WHO'S WHO
1939

AN
ANNUAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED
"MEN AND WOMEN OF THE TIME"

91ST
YEAR OF ISSUE

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK
4, 5 & 6 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

The United States
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, NEW YORK

Australia and New Zealand
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, MELBOURNE

Canada
THE MACMILLAN COMPANY OF CANADA, TORONTO

South Africa
THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAPE TOWN

India and Burma
MACMILLAN AND COMPANY LIMITED
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

NOTE

As it is necessary to begin printing WHO'S WHO in August, in many cases occurrences of a later date are not recorded; deaths reported up to the middle of October have been included, however, in the Obituary.

In view of misunderstandings that sometimes arise it should be pointed out that the details given of the children of a marriage should be the number of sons and daughters *now living*; also, under Clubs, it is the practice to print the names of London clubs unaccompanied by the word London, although in the case of clubs elsewhere the names of the towns where they are situated should be given.

A proof of each entry is posted to its subject every year for personal revision, though it is not possible to send such proofs unless an address is given.

It cannot be too emphatically stated that inclusion in WHO'S WHO has never at any time been a matter for payment or of obligation to purchase the volume.

4 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

INDEX

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Charities, etc.—*Contd.*

Charities, etc.—*Contd.*

Commercial.

Educational Section.

Schools and Colleges—

Business and Secretarial Training—

Hotels, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS

A

A 1 . . First Rate (at Lloyd's).
A.A.F. . Auxiliary Air Force.
A.A.G. . Assistant-Adjutant-General.
A.A.M.C. . Australian Army Medical Corps.
A.B. . . Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman.
Abp. . . Archbishop.
A.C. . . *Ante Christum* (before Christ).
A.C.A. . Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
Acad. . . Academy.
A.C.G.I. . Associate of City and Guilds of London Institute.
A.C.I.S. . Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
A.C.S. . Additional Curates Society.
A.D. . . Anno Domini.
A.D.C. . Aide-de-camp.
Ad eund. . *Ad eundem gradum* (admitted to the same degree).
Adj. . . Adjutant.
Ad lib. . *Ad libitum* (at discretion).
Adm. . . Admiral.
A.D.M.S. . Assistant Director of Medical Services.
A.D.O.S. . Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores.
Adv. . . Advocate.
A.D.V.S. . Assistant Director of Veterinary Services.
Advt. . . Advertisement.
A.E.C. . Army Educational Corps.
Æt., Ætat. *Ætatis* (aged).
A.F.C. . Air Force Cross.
A.F.R.Ae.S. Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society.
Aft. . . Afternoon.
A.G. . . Attorney-General; Adjutant-General.
A.G.I. . Associate of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
A.H.W.C. Associate of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
A.I.B.D. . Associate of the Institute of British Decorators.
A.I.C. . Associate of the Institute of Chemistry.
A.I.C.E. . Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers.
A.I.F. . Australian Imperial Forces.
A.I.G. . Adjutant-Inspector-General.
A.Inst.P.I. Associate of the Institute of Patentees.
A.I.S.A. . Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
A.K.C. . Associate of King's College, London.
A.L.A. . Associate of the Library Association.
Ala. . . Alabama (U.S.).
A.L.A.A. . Associate of the London Association of Chartered Accountants.
A.L.C.M. . Associate London College of Music.
Alta. . . Alberta.
A.L.I. . . Argyll Light Infantry.
A.M. . . *Ante Meridiem* (before mid-day); *Anno Mundi* (in the year of the world); Master of Arts; Alpes Maritimes; Albert Medal.
A.M.I.E.E. Associate Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
A.M.I.Mech.E. Associate Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
A.M.Inst.B.E. Associate Member of the Institution of British Engineers.
A.M.Inst.C.E. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
A.M.Inst.T. Associate Member of the Institute of Transport.
A.M.I.Struct.E. Associate Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
A.M.S. . Assistant Military Secretary.
A.N.A. . Associate National Academician (America).
Anat. . . Anatomy; Anatomical.
Anon. . . Anonymously.
A.O.D. . Army Ordnance Department.
A.P.D. . Army Pay Department.
A.P.S. . Aborigines Protection Society.
A.Q.M.G. . Assistant-Quartermaster-General
A.R.A. . Associate of the Royal Academy.
Ar. Agt. . Army Agent.
A.R.A.M. . Associate of the Royal Academy of Music.
A.R.B.C. . Associate Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
A.R.B.S. . Associate Royal Society of British Sculptors.

A.R.C.A. Associate Royal Cambrian Academy; Associate Royal Canadian Academy.
A.R.C.A.(Lond.) Associate Royal College of Art.
A.R.C.E. . Academical Rank of Civil Engineers.
Archt. . . Architect.
A.R.C.M. . . Associate of the Royal College of Music.
A.R.C.O. . Associate Royal College of Organists.
A.R.C.S. . Associate Royal College of Science.
A.R.E. . Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
A.R.I.B.A. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Ark. . . Arkansas (U.S.).
A.R.M.S. . . Associate of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
A.R.P. . Air Raid Precautions.
A.R.P.S. . Associate of the Royal Photographic Society.
A.R.R.C. . Associate of the Royal Red Cross.
A.R.S.A. Associate Royal Scottish Academy.
A.R.S.M. . Associate Royal School of Mines.
Art. . . Artist.
A.R.W.A. Associate Royal West of England Academy.
A.R.W.S. . Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours.
A.S. . . Anglo-Saxon.
A.S.A.A. . Associate of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
A.S.A.M. . Associate of the Society of Art Masters.
A.S.C. . Army Service Corps.
Ass. or **Assist.** Assistant.
Ass. Commiss. Gen. Assistant-Commissary-General.
Assoc. I.S.I. Associate of Iron and Steel Institute.
Assoc. Sc. . Associate in Science.
Astr. . . Astronomy.
A.T.C.L. . Associate of Trinity College of Music, London.
Ath. . . Athabasca (Canada).
A.V. . . Authorised Version.
Av. . . Avenue.
A.V.D. . Army Veterinary Department.

B

B. . . . Baron.
b. . . . born; brother.
B.A. . . Bachelor of Arts.
B.A.I. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
B.A.O. . Bachelor of Obstetrics.
Ball. . . Balliol.
bar. . . Barometer.
Barr. . . Barrister.
Bart. or **Bt.** Baronet.
Batt. or **Bn.** Battalion.
B.B.C. . British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C. . . Before Christ; British Columbia.
B.Chir. . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.C.L. . Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.Com. . Bachelor of Commerce.
B.C.S. . Bengal Civil Service.
B.D. . . Bachelor of Divinity.
Bd. . . Board.
Bde. . . Brigade.
B.E. . . Bachelor of Engineering.
Beds. . . Bedfordshire.
B.E.F. . British Expeditionary Force.
Berks . . Berkshire.
B.Litt. . Bachelor of Letters.
B.M.A. . British Medical Association.
B.M.J. . British Medical Journal.
B.N.C. . Brasenose College.
Bom. C.S. . Bombay Civil Service.
Bom. S.C. . Bombay Staff Corps.
Bot. . . Botany; Botanical.
B.P. . . British Public.
Bp. . . Bishop.
B.R.C.S. . British Red Cross Society.
Brev. . . Brevet.
Brig. . . Brigade; Brigadier.
B.S. . . Bachelor of Surgery.
B.S.A. . Bachelor of Scientific Agriculture.
B.S.C. . . Bengal Staff Corps.
B.Sc. . . Bachelor of Science.
Bt. . . Baronet; Brevet.
B.T.E. . British Troops in Egypt.
B.Th. . . Bachelor of Theology.
B.V.M. . Blessed Virgin Mary.
Bucks . Buckinghamshire.
B.W.I. . British West Indies.

C

(C.) . . Conservative; 100.
c. . . . Child; cousin.
C.A. . . County Alderman; Chartered Accountant (Scotland).
Cal. . . California (U.S.).
Cambs . Cambridgeshire.
Cantab. . Of Cambridge University.
Capt. . . Captain.
Cav. . . Cavalry.
C.B. . . Companion of the Bath.
C.B.E. . Commander Order of the British Empire.
C.B.S.A. . Clay Bird Shooting Association.
C.C. . . County Councillor; Cricket Club; Cycling Club; County Court.
C.C.C. . Corpus Christi College.
C.C.S. . . Ceylon Civil Service.
C.E. . . Civil Engineer.
C.E.M.S. . Church of England Men's Society.

C.E.T.S. . Church of England Temperance Society.
C.F. . Chaplain to the Forces.
Cf. . Compare.
C.H. . Companion of Honour.
Ch. . Chief.
Chanc. . Chancellor, Chancery.
Chap. . Chaplain.
Ch.B. . Bachelor of Surgery.
Ch.Ch. . Christ Church.
Ch.Coll. . Christ's College.
Ch.M. . Master of Surgery.
Chm. . Chairman.
C.I. . Imperial Order of the Crown of India.
C.I.D. Criminal Investigation Department.
C.I.E. . Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.
C.I.Mech.E. Companion of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers.
Cir. . Circus.
Circ. . Circa.
C.I.V. . City Imperial Volunteers.
C.J. . Chief Justice.
C.J.M. . Congregation of Jesus and Mary (Eudist Fathers).
C.L. . Commander of Order of Leopold.
Cl. . Class.
C.M. . Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians).
C.M. . Master in Surgery.
C.M. . Certificated Master.
C.M.G. . Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.M.S. . Church Missionary Society.
C.O. . Commanding Officer.
C.O. . Colonial Office.
Co. . County; Company.
C. of E. . Church of England.
Co. L. or **Coal. L.** Coalition Liberal.
Col. . Colony; Colonel.
Coll. . College; Collegiate.
Colo. . Colorado (U.S.).
Col.-Sergt. Colour-Sergeant.
Com. . Communist.
Comdg. . Commanding.
Comdt. . Commandant.
Com.-in-Chf. Commander-in-Chief.
Comm. . Commander.
Comr. . Commissioner.
Comy.-Gen. Commissary-General.
Conn. . Connecticut (U.S.).
Corp. . Corporal.
Corr. Mem. or Fell. Corresponding Member or Fellow.
C.O.S. . Charity Organisation Society.
Co. U. or **Coal. U.** Coalition Unionist.
C.P. . Cape Province.
C.P.R. . Canadian Pacific Railway.
C.R. . Community of the Resurrection.
Cr. . Crown.
cr. . created.
C.R.A. . Commander, Royal Artillery.
C.R.E. . Commander, Royal Engineers.
Cres. . Crescent.
C.S. . Civil Service.
C.S.C. . Conspicuous Service Cross.
C.S.I. . Companion of the Order of the Star of India.
C.SS.R. . Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Order).
C.T.C. . Cyclists' Touring Club.
C.U. . Cambridge University.
C.U.A.C. . Cambridge University Athletic Club.
C.U.B.C. . Cambridge University Boat Club.
C.U.C.C. . Cambridge Univ. Cricket Club.
C.U.F.C. . Cambridge Univ. Football Club.
C.V.O. . Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.

D

D. . Duke; 500 (Roman numerals).
d. . Pence; died; daughter.
D.A. . Diploma in Anaesthesia.
D.A.A.G. . Deputy-Assistant-Adjutant-General.
D.A.D.Q. . Deputy Assistant Director of Quartering.
D.A.G. . Deputy-Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G. Deputy - Assistant - Quartermaster-General.
D.B.E. . Dame Commander Order of the British Empire.
D.C. . District of Columbia (U.S.).
D.C.L. . Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.M. . Distinguished Conduct Medal.
D.C.S. . Doctor of Commercial Sciences.
D.C.T. . Doctor of Christian Theology.
D.C.V.O. . Dame Commander of Royal Victorian Order.
D.D. . Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.M.S. . Deputy Director of Medical Services.
D.D.S. . Doctor of Dental Surgery.
deg. . Degree.
Del. . Delaware (U.S.).
del. . (L. *delineavit*), he drew.
Dele. or **d.** . Cancel.
D.Eng. . Doctor of Engineering.
Dep. . Deputy.
Depart. . Department.
D.F.C. . Distinguished Flying Cross.
D.G. . Dragoon Guards.
D.G.M.W. Director-General of Military Works.
D.H.L. . Doctor of Hebrew Literature.
D.I.C. . Diploma of the Imperial College.
Dioc. . Diocese; Diocesan.
Diplo. . Diplomatic.
Dist.R. . District Railway.

Ditto or **do.** (It.), the same.
Div. Division; Divorced.
D.L. Deputy-Lieutenant.
D.L.I. Durham Light Infantry.
D.Litt. or **D.Lit.** Doctor of Literature.
D.M. Doctor of Medicine.
D.O. Diploma in Ophthalmology.
Do. or $ Dollar.
D.O.C. District Officer Commanding.
Doc. Eng. Doctor of Engineering.
D.O.M. Deo Optimo Maximo.
Dom. Dominus.
Dow. Dowager.
D.P.A. Discharged Prisoners' Aid.
D.P.H. Diploma in Public Health.
Dr. Doctor; Debtor.
dr. Drachm.
Dr. Univ. Par. Doctor of University of Paris.
D.S.C. Distinguished Service Cross.
D.Sc. Doctor of Science.
D.S.O. Companion of the Distinguished Service Order.
d.s.p. died without issue.
D.T.D. Dekoratie voor Trouwe Dienst (Decoration for Devoted Service).
D.T.H. Diploma in Tropical Hygiene.
D.Theol. Doctor of Theology.
D.T.M. Diploma in Tropical Medicine.
D.V.H. Diploma in Veterinary Hygiene.
D.V.S.M. Diploma in Veterinary State Medicine.

E

E. East; Earl.
e. eldest.
Ebor. (Eboracensis) of York.
E.C. East Central (postal district).
Eccl. Ecclesiastical.
E.C.U. English Church Union.
Ed. Editor.
E.D. Efficiency Decoration.
Edin. Edinburgh.
Educ. Educated.
Edw. Edward.
E.E. Early English.
E.E.F. Egyptian Expeditionary Force.
e.g. (L. *exempli gratia*), for example.
E.I. East Indian.
E.I.C.S. East India Company's Service.
Ency. Brit. Encyclopædia Britannica.
Eng. England.
eng. Engineer.
er. elder.
esp. especially.
Ext. Extinct.

F

F.A. Football Association.
F.A.C.I. Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute.
F.A.C.P. Fellow of American College of Physicians.
F.A.C.S. Fellow of American College of Surgeons.
F.A.G.S. Fellow American Geographical Society.
Fahr. Fahrenheit.
F.A.I. Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute.
F.A.N.Y. First Aid Nursing Yeomanry.
F.B.A. Fellow of the British Academy.
F.B.O.U. Fellow British Ornithologists Union.
F.B.S.M. Fellow of the Birmingham School of Music.
F.C.A. Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants.
F.C.G.I. Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institute.
F.C.H. Fellow of Coopers Hill College.
F.C.I.I. Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute.
F.C.I.S. Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries.
F.C.O.G. Fellow of the College of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
Fcp. Foolscap.
F.C.P. Fellow College of Preceptors.
F.C.S. Fellow of the Chemical Society.
F.C.T. Federal Capital Territory.
F.C.T.B. Fellow of the College of Teachers of the Blind.
F.C.W.A. Fellow of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants.
F.E.I.S. Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland.
F.F.A. Fellow of Faculty of Actuaries.
F.F.A.S. Fellow of Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.
F.F.P.S. Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (Glasgow).
F.F.Sc. Fellow of the Faculty of Sciences.
F.G.I. Fellow of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
F.G.S. Fellow of the Geological Society.
F.G.S.M. Fellow of Guildhall School of Music.
F.I.A. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries.
F.I.B. Fellow of Institute of Bankers.
F.I.B.D. Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators.
F.I.C. Fellow of Institute of Chemistry.
F.I.C.I. Fellow of the International Colonial Institute.
F.I.D. Fellow of Institute of Directors.
F.I.G.C.M. Fellow Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians.
F.I.Inst. Fellow of the Imperial Institute.
F.I.L. Fellow of the Institute of Linguists.
F.Inst.F. Fellow of Institute of Fuel.
F.Inst.P. Fellow of the Institute of Physics.

F.Inst.P.I. Fellow of the Institute of Patentees (Incorporated).
F.I.O. . Fellow of the Institute of Ophthalmic Opticians.
F.I.S.A. . Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association.
F.J.I. . Fellow of Institute of Journalists.
F.K.C. . Fellow of King's College.
F.L.A. . Fellow of the Library Association.
Fla. . Florida (U.S.).
F.L.A.A. . Fellow of the London Association of Certified Accountants.
F.L.A.S. . Fellow of the Land Agents Society.
F.L.C.M. . Fellow of the London College of Music.
F.L.S. . Fellow of the Linnean Society.
F.M. . Field-Marshal.
F.M.S. . Federated Malay States.
F.N.I. . Fellow of National Institute of Sciences in India.
F.O. . Foreign Office.
F.O. . Field Officer.
F.P.S. . Fellow of Philosophical Society; also of Philharmonic Society; also of Pathological Society of Great Britain.
F.R.A.C.P. Fellow Royal Australasian College of Physicians.
F.R.A.C.S. Fellow of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons.
F.R.A.H.S. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society.
F.R.A.I. . Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
F.R.A.M. . Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music.
F.R.A.S. . Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.
F.R.A.S.B. Fellow of Royal Asiatic Soc. of Bengal.
F.R.Ae.S. Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society.
F.R.B.S. . Fellow of Royal Society of British Sculptors; Fellow of the Royal Botanic Society.
F.R.C.M. . Fellow of the Royal College of Music.
F.R.C.O. . Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.
F.R.C.P. . Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.
F.R.C.P.E. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S. . Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons.
F.R.C.V.S. Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
F.R.E.S. . Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society of London; Fellow of Royal Economic Society.
F.R.F.P.S. Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
F.R.G.S. . Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society.
F.R.Hist.S. Fellow of Royal Historical Socy.
F.R.Hort.S. Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.
F.R.I.B.A. Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
F.R.M.S. . Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.
F.R.Met.S. Fellow of the Royal Meteorological Society.
F.R.N.S. . Fellow of Royal Numismatic Society.
F.R.N.S.A. Fellow Royal School Naval Architecture.
F.R.P.S. . Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society.
F.R.P.S.L. Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society, London.
F.R.S. . Fellow of the Royal Society.
F.R.S.A. . Fellow of Royal Society of Arts.
F.R.S.A.I. Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland.
F.R.S.C. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada.
F.R.S.E. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
F.R.S.G.S. Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
F.R.S.L. . Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
F.R.S.M. . Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine.
F.R.S.N.Z. Fellow of Royal Society of New Zealand.
F.R.S.S.A. Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa.
F.S.A. . Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.
F.S.A.A. . Fellow of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors.
F.S.Arc. . Fellow of Society of Architects.
F.S.A.Scot. Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
F.S.E. . Fellow Society of Engineers.
F.S.I. . Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
F.S.S. . Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society.
F.T.C.D. . Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin.
F.T.C.L. . Fellow of Trinity College of Music, London.
F.T.I. . Fellow of the Textile Institute.
F.Z.S. . Fellow of the Zoological Society
F.Z.S.Scot. Fellow of the Zoological Society of Scotland.

G

Ga. . Georgia (U.S.).
G.B.E. . Knight or Dame Grand Cross Order of the British Empire.
G.C.B. . Knight Grand Cross of the Bath.
G.C.H. . Knight Grand Cross of Hanover.
G.C.I.E. . Knight Grand Commander of the Indian Empire.

G.C.M.G. . Knight Grand Cross of St. Michael and St. George.
G.C.R. . Great Central Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.C.S.I. . Knight Grand Commander of the Star of India.
G.C.V.O. . Knight Grand Cross of Royal Victorian Order.
Gdns. . . Gardens.
Gen. . . General.
G.E.R. . Great Eastern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.F.S. . . Girls' Friendly Society.
Gib. . . Gibraltar.
G.L. . . Grand Lodge.
Glos. . . Gloucestershire.
G.M.I.E. . Grand Master of Indian Empire.
G.M.S.I. . Grand Master of Star of India.
G.N.R. . Great Northern Railway. *See* L.N.E.R.
G.O.C. . General Officer Commanding.
G.O.C.-in-C. General Officer Commanding-in-Chief.
Goth. . . Gothic.
Gov. . . Governor.
Govt. . . Government.
G.P.O. . General Post Office.
Gr. . . Greek.
Gram. Sch. Grammar School.
g.s. . . Grandson.
G.S.O. . . General Staff Officer.
G.W.R. . Great Western Railway.

H

H.A.C. . Honourable Artillery Company.
Hants. . Hampshire.
Harv. . . Harvard.
H.B.M. . His Britannic Majesty.
h.c. . . honoris causa.
H.C.F. . Hon. Chaplain to the Forces.
H.E. . . His Excellency.
H.E.I.C. . Honourable East India Company.
H.E.I.C.S. Honourable East India Company's Service.
Heir-app. . Heir-apparent.
Heir-pres. Heir-presumptive.
Herts . . Hertfordshire.
H.F.A.R.A. Honorary Foreign Associate of the Royal Academy.
H.F.R.A. . Honorary Foreign Member of the Royal Academy.
H.H. . . His (or Her) Highness, His Holiness.
H.I.H. . His (or Her) Imperial Highness.
H.I.M. . His (or Her) Imperial Majesty.
H.L.I. . Highland Light Infantry.
H.M. . . His (or Her) Majesty.
H.M.C. . Headmasters' Conference.
H.M.I. . His Majesty's Inspector.
H.M.S. . His Majesty's Ship.
Hon. . . Honourable.
(Hon.) . Honorary.
h.-p. . . Half-pay.

h.p. . . Horse-power.
H.Q. . . Headquarters.
(H.R.) . Home Ruler.
H.R.C.A. . Honorary Royal Cambrian Academician.
H.R.H. . His (or Her) Royal Highness.
H.R.H.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Hibernian Academy.
H.R.I. . Hon. Member Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
H.R.S.A. . Honorary Member of Royal Scottish Academy.
H.S.H. . His (or Her) Serene Highness.
Hum. . . Humanity, Latin.
Hunts. . Huntingdonshire.

I

Ia. . . Iowa (U.S.).
I.A. . . Indian Army.
I.A.H.M. . Incorporated Association of Headmasters.
I.A.R.O. . Indian Army Reserve of Officers.
Ib. or **Ibid.** *Ibidem* (in the same place).
i/c . . . In charge.
I.C.A.A. . Invalid Children's Aid Society.
Icel. . . Icelandic.
I.C.I. . . Imperial Chemical Industries.
I.C.S. . . Indian Civil Service.
Id. . . Idaho (U.S.).
id. . . *idem* (the same).
I.D.B. . . Illicit diamond buying.
i.d.c. . . Completed a Course at, or served for a year on the Staff of, the Imperial Defence College.
i.e. . . *id est* (that is).
I.E.S. . . Indian Educational Service.
I.F.S. . . Irish Free State.
I.H.S. . . *Jesus Hominum Salvator* (Jesus the Saviour of Men), more correctly ΙΗΣ, the first three letters of the name of Jesus in Greek.
Ill. . . Illinois (U.S.).
I.L.P. . . Independent Labour Party.
Imp. . . Imperial.
I.M.S. . . Indian Medical Service.
Incog. . . *Incognito* (in secret).
Ind. . . Indiana (U.S.).
Insp. . . Inspector.
Inst. . . Instant; Institute.
I. of M. . Isle of Man.
I.O.G.T. . International Order of Good Templars.
I.O.O.F. . Independent Order of Oddfellows.
I.O.P. . . Inst. Painters in Oil Colours.
I.P.S. . . Indian Police Service.
I.S.C. . . Indian Staff Corps.
I.S.E. . . Indian Service of Engineers.
I.S.O. . . Imperial Service Order.
I.T. . . Indian Territory (U.S.).
Ital. or **It.** . Italian.
ital. . . Italics.
I.W. . . Isle of Wight.
I.Z. . . I Zingari.

J

J.A. . . Judge-Advocate.
Jas. . . James.
Jes. . . Jesus.
Joh. Jno. . John.
J.P. . . Justice of the Peace.
Jun. . . Junior.
Jun. Opt. . Junior Optime.

K

Kans. . . Kansas (U.S.).
K.B. . . Knight Bachelor.
K.B.E. . Knight Commander Order of the British Empire.
K.C. . . King's Counsel.
K.C.B. . Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.C.C. . Commander of Order of Crown, Belgian and Congo Free State.
K.C.H. . Knight Commander of Hanover.
K.C.I.E. . Knight Commander of the Indian Empire.
K.C.L. . King's College, London.
K.C.M.G. . Knight Commander of St. Michael and St. George.
K.C.S.G. Knight Commander of St. Gregory.
K.C.S.I. . Knight Commander of the Star of India.
K.C.V.O. . Knight Commander of the Royal Victorian Order.
K.D.G. . King's Dragoon Guards.
Keb. . . Keble College, Oxford.
K.E.H. . King Edward's Horse.
K.G. . . Knight of the Order of the Garter
K.H. . . Knight of Hanover.
K.H.C. . Hon. Chaplain to the King.
K.H.P. . Hon. Physician to the King.
K.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K.-I.-H. . Kaisar-i-Hind.
K.O.S.B. . King's Own Scottish Borderers.
K.P. . . Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.
K.R.R. . King's Royal Rifles.
K.S. . . King's Scholar.
K.S.G. . Knight of St. Gregory.
K.T. . . Knight of the Order of the Thistle
Kt. or **Knt.** Knight.
Ky. . . Kentucky (U.S.).

L

(L.) . . Liberal.
L. . . . 50 (Roman numerals).
£ . . . Pounds (sterling).
l. . . . left.

L.A. . . Literate in Arts; Liverpool Academy.
La. . . Louisiana (U.S.).
L.A.C. . London Athletic Club.
L.-Corp. or **Lance-Corp.** Lance-Corporal.
Lancs . . Lancashire.
Lat. . . Latin.
lat. . . Latitude.
lb.. . . Pounds (weight).
L.C.C. . London County Council.
L.Ch. . Licentiate in Surgery.
L.C.J. . Lord Chief Justice.
L.C.P. . Licentiate of the College of Preceptors.
L. Div. . Licentiate in Divinity.
L.D.S.. . Licentiate of Dental Surgery.
L.H.D. . (*Literarum Humaniorum Doctor*) Doctor of Literature.
L.I. . . Light Infantry.
Lic. Med. . Licentiate in Medicine.
Lieut. . . Lieutenant.
Linc or **Lincs** Lincolnshire.
Lit. . . Literature; Literary.
lit. . . literally.
Lit. Hum.. Classics.
Litt.D. . Doctor of Literature.
L.J. . . Lord Justice.
L.L.A. . Lady Literate in Arts.
LL.B. . . Bachelor of Laws.
L.L.C.M. . Licentiate London College of Music.
LL.D. . . Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. . . Master of Laws.
L.M. . . Licentiate in Midwifery.
L.M.C.C. . Licentiate of Medical Council of Canada.
L.M.S. . London, Midland and Scottish Railway.
L.N.E.R. . London and North-Eastern Railway.
L. of C. . Lines of Communication.
long. . . Longitude.
loq. . . *Loquitur* (speaks).
L.R.C.P. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians.
L.R.C.P.E. Licentiate Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
L.R.C.S. . Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons.
L.R.C.S.E. Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
L.R.F.P.S. Licentiate of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons.
L.R.I.B.A. Licentiate Royal Institute of British Architects.
L.S.A.. . Licentiate of the Society of Apothecaries.
£.s.d.. . Pounds, shillings, and pence; Money.
Lt. . Light (*e.g.* Light Infantry).
Lt. or **Lieut.** Lieutenant.
L.T.C.L. . Licentiate of Trinity College of Music, London.

Lt.-Col. . . Lieutenant-Colonel.
Lt.-Gen. . Lieutenant-General.
L.Th. . . Licentiate in Theology.
(L.U.) . . Liberal Unionist.
L.U.O.T.C. London University Officers' Training Corps.
LXX . . Septuagint.

M

M. . . . Marquess; Member; Monsieur; 1000.
m. . . . married.
M.A. . . Master of Arts.
M.A.B.Y.S. Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants.
Mag. . . Magnetism or Magazine.
Magd. . Magdalen; Magdalene.
M.A.I. . Master of Engineering (Magister in Arte Ingeniaria).
Maj.-Gen. . Major-General.
Man. . . Manitoba (Canada).
M.A.O. . Master of Obstetric Art.
Marq. . . Marquess.
Mass. . . Massachusetts (U.S.).
Math. . Mathematics; Mathematical.
M.B. . . Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.E. . Member of the Order of the British Empire.
M.B.O.U. . Member British Ornithologists' Union.
M.C. . . Military Cross.
M.C.C. . Marylebone Cricket Club.
M.Ch. . . Master in Surgery.
M.C.M.E.S. Member of Civil and Mech. Engineers' Society.
M.C.O.G. . Member of British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists.
M.Com. Master of Commerce.
M.C.S. . Madras Civil Service.
M.D. . . Doctor of Medicine; Military District.
Md. . . Maryland (U.S.).
Me. . . Maine (U.S.).
M.E. . . Mining Engineer.
M.E.C. . Member of Executive Council.
Mech. . . Mechanics.
Med. . . Medical.
M.E.I.C. . Member Engineering Institute of Canada.
Mem. . . Memorandum.
M.Eng. . Master of Engineering.
Met.R. . Metropolitan Railway.
M.F.G.B. . Miners' Federation of Great Britain.
M.F.H. . Master of Foxhounds.
M.G.I. . Member of the Institute of Certificated Grocers.
Mgr. . . Monsignor.
M.H.A. . Member of House of Assembly.
M.H.R. . Member House of Representatives.
M.I.A.E. . Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers.
M.I.Ae.E. . Member Inst. of Aeronautical Engineers.
Mich. . . Michigan (U.S.).
M.I.Chem.E. Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers.
M.I.E.A. . Member Institution of Engineers, Australia.
M.I.E.E. . Member of Institute of Electrical Engineers.
M.I.E.I. Member of Institution of Engineering Inspection.
Mil. . . Military.
M.I.M.E. . Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.I.Mech.E. Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers.
Min. . . Minister.
M.I.N.A. . Member of Institution of Naval Architects.
Minn. . . Minnesota (U.S.).
M.Inst.C.E. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers.
M.Inst.Gas E. Member Institution of Gas Engineers.
M.Inst.M.E. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers.
M.Inst.Met. Member of the Institute of Metals.
M.Inst.M.M. Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.
M.Inst.P.I. Member of the Institute of Patentees (Inc.).
M.Inst.P.T. Member of the Institute of Petroleum Technologists.
M.Inst.T. . Member of the Institute of Transport.
M.Inst.W.E. Member of the Institution of Water Engineers.
M.I.S.I. . Member of Iron and Steel Institute.
Miss. . . Mississippi (U.S.).
M.I.Struct.E. Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers.
M.J.I. . . Member of Institute of Journalists.
M.J.S. . Member of the Japan Society.
M.L. . . Licentiate in Medicine.
M.L.A. . Member of Legislative Assembly.
M.L.C. . Member of Legislative Council.
Mlle. . . *Mademoiselle* (Miss).
M.L.S.B. . Member London School Board.
M.M. . . Military Medal.
Mme. . . Madame.
M.M.S.A. . Master of Midwifery Society of Apothecaries.
Mo. . . Missouri (U.S.).
Mods. . . Moderations (Oxford).
M.O.H. . Master of Otter Hounds; Medical Officer of Health.
Mon. . . Montana (U.S.).
Most Rev. Most Reverend (of an Archbishop).
M.P. . . Member of Parliament.
M.P.P. . Member of Provincial Parliament.

M.P.S. . Member of Pharmaceutical Society.
M.R. . . Master of the Rolls; Midland Railway; Municipal Reform.
M.R.A.S. . Member of Royal Asiatic Society.
M.R.C. . Medical Research Council.
M.R.C.P. . Member of the Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.P.E. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.S. . Member Royal College of Surgeons.
M.R.C.S.E. Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.
M.R.C.V.S. Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
M.R.I.A. . Member of the Royal Irish Academy.
M.R.San.I. Member of Royal Sanitary Institute.
M.R.S.T. . Member of Royal Society of Teachers.
M.R.U.S.I. Member of the Royal United Service Institution.
M.S. . . Master of Surgery.
MS., MSS. Manuscript, Manuscripts.
M.S.Aut.E. Member of the Society of Automobile Engineers.
M.S.C. . Madras Staff Corps.
M.Sc. . . Master of Science.
M.S.H. . Master of Stag-hounds.
M.S.& L.R. Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Railway.
M.S.R. . Member Society of Radiographers.
Mt. . . Mountain.
M.T.P.I. . Member of Town Planning Institute.
Mus.B. . Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. . Doctor of Music.
Mus.M. . Master of Music.
M.V.O. . Member of the Royal Victoria Order.

N

(N.) . . Nationalist.
N. . . . North.
n. . . . Nephew.
N.A. . . National Academician.
N.B. . . New Brunswick; (L. *Nota Bene*, notice).
N.B.A. . North British Academy.
N.B.R. . North British Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
N.C. . . North Carolina (U.S.).
N.C.U. . National Cyclists' Union.
N.D.A. . National Diploma in Agriculture.
N. Dak. . North Dakota (U.S.).
N.E. . . North-east.
Neb. . . Nebraska (U.S.).
N.E.C.Inst. North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders.

nem. con. . . *Nemine contradicente* (no one contradicting; unanimously).
N.E.R. . North-Eastern Railway. *See* L. & N.E.R.
Nev. . . Nevada (U.S.).
New M. . New Mexico (U.S.).
N.H. . . New Hampshire (U.S.).
N.I. . Native Infantry.
N.I.D. . Naval Intelligence Division.
N.J. . . New Jersey (U.S.).
N.L.F. . National Liberal Federation.
N.N.E. . North-north-east.
N.N.W. . North-north-west.
Northants Northamptonshire.
Notts . . Nottinghamshire.
N.P. . . Notary Public.
N.R.A. . National Rifle Association.
N.S. . . Nova Scotia; New Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain since 1752); National Society.
n.s. . . Graduate of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich.
N.S.A. . National Skating Association.
N.S.P.C.C. National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.
N.S.W. . New South Wales.
N.T. . . New Testament; Northern Territory of South Australia.
N.U.I. . National University of Ireland.
N.U.T. . National Union of Teachers.
N.U.T.N. . National Union of Trained Nurses.
N.U.W.W. National Union of Women Workers.
N.W. . . North-west.
N.W.F.P. North-West Frontier Province.
N.W.P. . North-Western Provinces.
N.W.T. . North-Western Territories.
N.Y. . . New York—City or State.
N.Y.C. . New York City.
N.Z. . . New Zealand.

O

O. . . . Ohio (U.S.).
o. . . . only.
O. & O. . Oriental and Occidental (Steamship Co.).
ob. . . died.
O.B.E. . Officer Order of the British Empire.
o.c. . . only child.
O.C. . . Officer Commanding.
O.F.M. . Order of Friars Minor.
O.H.M.S. . On His Majesty's Service.
O.L. . . Officer of the Order of Leopold.
O.M. . . Order of Merit.
O.M.I. . Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Ont. . . Ontario.
O.P. . . *Ordinis Prædicatorum* = of the Order of Preachers (Dominican Ecclesiastical Title).
O.S. . . Old Style in the Calendar (in Great Britain before 1752).
o.s. . . only son.
O.S.A. . . Ontario Society of Artists.
O.S.B. . . Order of St. Benedict.
O.S.F.C. . Franciscan (Capuchin) Order.
O.S.N.C. . Orient Steam Navigation Co.
Ore. . . Oregon (U.S.).
O.T. . . Old Testament.
O.U. . . Oxford University.
O.U.A.C. . Oxford University Athletic Club.
O.U.B.C. . Oxford University Boat Club.
O.U.C.C. . Oxford University Cricket Club.
O.U.F.C. . Oxford University Football Club
Oxon . . Oxfordshire; of Oxford.
oz. . . Ounces.

P

P. . . . Prince.
Pa. . . Pennsylvania (U.S.).
p.a.c. . . passed the final examination of the Advanced Class, The Military College of Science.
Parl. Agt. . Parliamentary Agent.
P.A.S.I. . Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution.
P.C. . . Privy Councillor; Police Constable; Perpetual Curate; Peace Commissioner (Irish Free State).
p.c. . . *per centum* (by the hundred); post-card.
P.C.M.O. . Principal Colonial Medical Officer.
P.F. . . Procurator-Fiscal.
Ph.D. . . Doctor of Philosophy.
Phil. . . Philosophical.
Phys. . . Physical.
pinx. . . (He) painted it.
Pl. . . Place; Plural.
Plen. . . Plenipotentiary.
P.M.G. . Postmaster-General.
P.M.O. . Principal Medical Officer.
P.M.S. . President Miniature Society.
P. & O. Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co.
P.O. . . Post Office; Postal Order.
Pop. . . Population.
P.P. . . Parish Priest.
Pp. . . Pages.
P.Q. . . Province of Quebec.
P.R. . . Prize ring (The).
P.R.A. . President of the Royal Academy.
Preb. . . Prebendary.
Pres. . . President.
P.R.I. . . President of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
Prin. . . Principal.
Proc. . . Proctor; Proceedings.
Prof. . . Professor.
Pro tem. . *Pro tempore* (for the time being).
Prov. . . Provost.
Prox. . *Proximo* (next).
P.R.S. . . President of the Royal Society.
P.R.W.S. . President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
P.S. . . Pastel Society.

p.s. . . passed School of Instruction (of Officers).
p.s.a. . Graduate of R.A.F. Staff College.
p.s.c. . . passed Staff College.
P.S.N.C. . Pacific Steam Navigation Co.
Pte. . . Private (soldier).
P.T.O. . Please turn over.
Pty. . . Proprietary.
P.W.D. . Public Works Department (roads, buildings, Gov. railways, telegraphs, etc.).

Q

Q. . . . Queen.
Q.A.R.N.N.S. Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service.
Q.C. . . Queen's Counsel.
Q.H.P. . Queen's Honorary Physician.
Q.M.G. . Quartermaster-General.
Qr. . . Quarter.
Qto. . . Quarto (folded in four).
Queensl. . Queensland.
Q.U.B. . Queen's University, Belfast.
Q.U.I. . . Queen's University in Ireland.
q.v. . . *quod vide* (which see).

R

(R.) . . Radical.
R. . . . Rector.
r. . . . right.
R.A. . . Royal Academician; Royal Artillery.
R.A.C. . Royal Automobile Club; Royal Agricultural College.
R.A.F. . Royal Air Force.
R.A.M. . Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C. . Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.A.O.C. . Royal Army Ordnance Corps.
R.A.P.C. . Royal Army Pay Corps.
R. Art. . Royal Artillery.
R.A.S. . Royal Astronomical or Asiatic Society.
R.A.S.C. . Royal Army Service Corps.
R.A.V.C. . Royal Army Veterinary Corps.
R.B. . . Rifle Brigade.
R.B.A. . Royal Society of British Artists.
R.B.C. . Royal British Colonial Society of Artists.
R.B.S. . Royal Society of British Sculptors.
R.C. . . Roman Catholic.
R.C.A. . Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member Royal Canadian Academy.
R.C.M. . Royal College of Music.
R.C.S. . Royal College of Surgeons.
R.C.V.S. . Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.
R.D. . . Rural Dean; Royal Naval Reserve Decoration.
Rd. . . Road.
R.D.I. . Royal Designer for Industry (Royal Society of Arts).
R.E. . . Royal Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers.
Rear-Adm. Rear-Admiral.
Rect. . . Rector.
Reg. Prof. Regius Professor.
Regt. . . Regiment.
Res. . . Resigned; Reserve.

Rev. . . Reverend.
R.F.A. . Royal Field Artillery.
R.G.A. . Royal Garrison Artillery.
R.G.S. . Royal Geographical Society.
R.H.A. . Royal Hibernian Academy; Royal Horse Artillery.
R.H.G. . Royal Horse Guards.
R.H.S. . Royal Humane Society.
R.I. . . Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Rhode Island.
R.I.B.A. . Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.I.E. . Royal Indian Engineering (Coll.).
R.I.M. . Royal Indian Marine.
R.I.N. . Royal Indian Navy.
R.I.P. . . *Requiescat in pace* (May he or she rest in peace).
R.M. . . Royal Marines; Resident Magistrate.
R.M.A. . Royal Marine Artillery; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.
R.M.C. . Royal Military College, Sandhurst.
R.M.L.I. . Royal Marine Light Infantry.
R.M.O. . Resident Medical Officer.
R.M.S. . Royal Microscopical Society; Royal Mail Steamer; Royal Society of Miniature Painters.
R.N. . . Royal Navy.
R.N.R. . Royal Naval Reserve.
R.N.V.R. . Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.
R. of O. . Reserve of Officers.
R.O.I. . Royal Institute of Oil Painters.
Roy. . . Royal.
R.P. . . Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters.
R.R.C. . Royal Red Cross.
R.S.A. . Royal Scottish Academy.
R.S.E. . Royal Society of Edinburgh.
R.S.L. . Royal Society of Literature.
R.S.O. . Railway Sub-Office.
R.S.P.B. . Royal Society for Protection of Birds.
R.S.P.C.A. Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
R.S.W. . Royal Scottish Water Colour Society.
Rt. Hon. . Right Honourable.
Rt. Rev. . Right Reverend (of a Bishop).
R.T.S. . Religious Tract Society; Royal Toxophilite Society.
R.U. . . Rugby Union.
R.U.I. . Royal University of Ireland.
R.U.S.I. . Royal United Service Institution.
R.V. . . Revised Version.
R.W.A. . Member of Royal West of England Academy.
R.W.S. . Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours.
R.Y.S. . Royal Yacht Squadron.

S

(S.) . . Socialist.
S. . . . succeeded; South; Saint.
s. . . . Son; shillings.
S.A. . . South Australia; South Africa.
Salop . . Shropshire.
Sarum. . Salisbury.
S.C. . . South Carolina (U.S.).
s. c. . . Student at the Staff College.
S.C.A.P.A. Society for Checking the Abuses of Public Advertising.
Sc.D. . . Doctor of Science.
Sch. . . Scholar.
S.C.L. . Student in Civil Law.
scr. . . Scruple.
sculps. . *sculpsit* (he engraved).
Sculpt. . Sculptor.
S. Dak. . South Dakota (U.S.).
S.D.F. . Social Democratic Federation.
S.E. . . South-east.
Sec. . . Secretary.
Selw. . . Selwyn Coll. Cambridge.
S.E.R. . South-Eastern Railway. *See* S.R.
Serjt. . . Serjeant.
S.G. . . Solicitor-General.
S.J. . . Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.L. . . Serjeant-at-Law.
S.M.E. . School of Military Engineering.
Soc. . . Society.
Sovs. . . Sovereigns.
s.p. . . *sine prole* (without issue).
S.P.C.K. . Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
S.P.G. . Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.
S.P.R.C. . Society for Prevention and Relief of Cancer.
Sq. . . Square.
S.R. . . Special Reserve; Southern Railway.
S.R.N. . State Registered Nurse.
SS. . . Steamship; Saints.
S.S.C. . . Solicitor before Supreme Court (Scotland).
S.S.M. . Society of the Sacred Mission.
St. . . Street; Saint.
St. Alb. Hall. St. Alban Hall.
S.T.D. . Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor (Doctor of Sacred Theology).
St. Edm. Hall. St. Edmund Hall.
Stip. . . Stipend; Stipendiary.
S.T.L. . . *Sacræ Theologiæ Lector* (Reader of a Professor of Sacred Theology).
S.T.M. . Sacræ Theologiæ Magister.
S.T.P. . . *Sacræ Theologiæ Professor* (Professor of Divinity, old form of D.D.).
Supp. Res. Supplementary Reserve (of Officers).
Supt. . . Superintendent.
Surg. . . Surgeon.
Surv. . . Surviving.
S.W. . . South-west.
Syn. . . Synonymous; synonym.

T

T. . . . Telephone.
T.A. . . Telegraphic Address; Territorial Army.

Tasm. . . Tasmania.
T.C.D. . Trinity College, Dublin.
T.D. . . Territorial Decoration.
T.F. . . Territorial Forces.
T.P. . . Transvaal Province.
T.R.H. . Their Royal Highnesses.
Temp. . . Temperature; Temporary.
Tenn. . . Tennessee (U.S.A.).
Ter. or Terr. Terrace.
Tex. . . Texas (U.S.).
T.R.C. . Thames Rowing Club; Tithes Rent Charge.
Trin. . . Trinity.
T.S.D. . Tertiary of St. Dominick.
T.Y.C. . Thames Yacht Club; Two-Year-Old Course.

U

(U.) . . Unionist.
u. . . . Uncle.
U.C. . . University College.
U.D.C. . Urban District Council.
U.F. . . United Free Church.
U.K. . . United Kingdom.
Ult. . . *Ultimo* (last).
Univ . . University.
U.P. . . United Presbyterian.
U.S. . . United States.
U.S.A. . United States of America.

V

V. . . Five (Roman numerals); Version; Vicar; Viscount; Vice.
v. . . . *Versus* (against).
v. or vid. . *Vide* (see).
V.A. . . Victoria and Albert.
Va. . . Virginia (U.S.).
V.C. . . Victoria Cross.
V.D. . . Volunteer Officers' Decoration; Victorian Decoration.
Ven. . . Venerable (of an Archdeacon).
Very Rev. Very Reverend (of a Dean).
Vet. . . Veterinary.
V.H.S. . Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India.
Vice-Adm. Vice-Admiral.
Vict. . . Victoria.
Visc. . . Viscount.
viz. . . *Videlicet* (namely).
V.L. . . Vice-Lieutenant.
V.M.H. . Victoria Medal Horticulture.
Vol. . . Volume; Volunteers.
V.P. . . Vice-President.
V.R. . . *Victoria Regina* (Queen Victoria).
V.R. et I. . *Victoria Regina et Imperatrix* (Victoria Queen and Empress).
Vt. . . Vermont (U.S.).

W

W. . . . West.
W.A. . . West Australia.
Wadh. . Wadham.
Wash. . Washington State (U.S.).
W.I. . . West Indies.
Wilts . . Wiltshire.
Wis. . . Wisconsin (U.S.).
W.L.F. . Women's Liberal Federation.
Wm. . . William.
W.O. . . War Office.
W.S. . . Writer to the Signet.
W.S.P.U. . Women's Social and Political Union.
W. Va. . West Virginia (U.S.).
Wyo. . . Wyoming (U.S.).

X

X. . . . Ten (Roman numerals).
Xmas . . Christmas.

Y

y. . . . youngest.
yds. . . Yards.
Yeo. . . Yeomanry.
Y.M.C.A. . Young Men's Christian Association.
Yorks . . Yorkshire.
yr. . . . younger.
yrs. . . Years.
Y.W.C.A. . Young Women's Christian Association.

OBITUARY

Abbott, Francis Charles, C.B.E., 6 Oct. '38.
Abdul Qaiyum, Nawab Sir Sahibzada, K.C.I.E., 3 Dec. '37.
Abdy, Richard Combe, 7 March '38.
Abergavenny, 3rd Marquess of, 10 Jan. '38.
Aglionby, Rev. Canon Francis Keyes, 6 Nov. '37.
Agnew, Philip Leslie, 5 March '38.
Ailsa, 3rd Marquess of, 9 April '38.
Albu, Leopold, 19 March '38.
Alexander, Samuel, O.M., 13 Sep. '38.
Allan, Hugh A., 28 Jan. '38.
Anderson, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O.
Anderson, John, C.I.E., 22 May '38.
Anderson, Sir Maurice Abbot, C.V.O., 3 May '38.
Anstruther, Adm. Robert Hamilton, C.M.G., 26 Sep. '38.
Anstruther, Arthur Wellesley, C.B., 20 Oct. '38.
Anstruther-Gray, Lt.-Col. William, 17 April '38.
Archer, William John, C.M.G., 10 Dec. '34.
Armagh, Archbishop of (Most Rev. John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day), 26 Sep. '38.
Armstrong, Sir (Harry) Gloster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., 6 Feb. '38.
Arnold, Reginald Edward, 10 Feb. '38.
Ashburton, 5th Baron, 27 March '38.
Aspell, Alderman Sir John, 9 Sep. '38.
Atholstan, 1st Baron, 28 Jan. '38 (*ext.*).
Austen, Major Ernest Edward, D.S.O., 16 Jan. '38.

Bacon, Sir Edward Denny, K.C.V.O., 5 June '38.
Baker, Newton Diehl, 25 Dec. '37.
Baldwin, James Mark, 8 Nov. '34.
Ballou, Henry Arthur, C.B.E., 3 Nov. '37.
Banister, John Bright, 16 April '38.
Barker, Augustine, D.S.O., 1937.
Barnard, George Grey, 23 April '38.
Barnett, Rev. Herbert, 23 Nov. '37.
Barrington-Ward, Frederick Temple, K.C., 22 Feb. '38.
Barrow, Oscar Theodore, C.S.I., C.B.E., 5 Nov. '37.
Barry, Right Rev. John, 22 March '38.
Bartholomew, Col. Hugh John, C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 April. '38.
Bartlett, Rev. Charles Oldfeld, 6 Nov. '37.
Barton, Admiral Ernest Gilbe, 29 Jan. '38.
Batchelor, Sir Stanley Lockhart, 19 Jan. '38.
Bate, Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay, C.I.E., C.B.E., 3 Dec. '37.
Batho, Sir Charles Albert, 1st Bart., 29 Jan. '38.
Bayley, Lt.-Col. Stuart Farquharson, C.B.E., 3 Sep. '38.
Baylis, Lilian Mary, C.H., 25 Nov. '37.
Bayly, Adm. Sir Lewis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., 16 May '38.
Bayne, Charles Walter, C.B.E., 28 Oct. '37.
Beard, Sidney Hartnoll, 20 Oct. '38.
Beatson, Col. Charles Henry, C.B., 20 Jan. '38.
Beaty-Pownall, Admiral Charles Pipon, C.M.G., 17 Aug. '38.
Beauchamp, Sir Harold, 5 Oct. '38.
Bédier, Joseph, 29 Aug. '38.
Beer, Ven. Henry, May '37.
Bell, Rev. Archibald William, 26 Feb. '38.
Bell, Sir John Ferguson, 21 Nov. '37.
Bell, Sir John William Anderson, 21 Aug. '38.
Bellamy, Charles Vincent, D.S.O., 27 Feb. '38.
Belt, Comdr. Francis Walter, D.S.O., 21 Aug. '38.
Bender, Rev. Professor A. P., 18 Dec. '37.
Bennett, Sir Courtenay (Walter), C.I.E., 15 Dec. '37.
Bennett, William, 4 Nov. '37.
Bentley, Col. Francis I., 9 Feb. '38.
Berkeley, Rt. Rev. Alfred Pakenham, 15 May '38.
Berlyn, Alfred, July '36.
Bermingham, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry Alec, C.B.E., 29 May '38.
Bertram, Francis George Lawder, C.B.E., 24 March '38.
Beyers, Hon. Fredrik William, K.C., 15 Sep. '38.
Biggs, Sir (Albert) Ashley, 10 May '38.
Bingham, Robert Worth, 18 Dec. '37.
Bird, Lt.-Col. John Wilfred, D.S.O., 17 Oct. '38.
Bishop, W. Follen, 20 July '36.
Blackburn, Lt.-Col. Charles Cautley, D.S.O., 28 Aug. '38.
Blunt, Sir John Harvey, 9th Bt., 11 July '38.
Boase, William Norman, C.B.E., 7 March '38.
Boden, Rev. Charles John, 18 July '37.
Bois, Sir Stanley, 14 April '38.
Bolling, Cunliffe Lawrance, 23 April '38.
Bond, Dr. Henry, 6 June '38.
Bone, William Arthur, F.R.S., 11 June '38.
Bonham, Major Sir Eric Henry, 3rd Bt., C.V.O., 14 Nov. '37.
Bonner, Rev. Carey, 16 June '38.
Booker, Lt.-Col. George Edward Nussey, C.B.E., 27 Aug. '38.
Borton, Neville Travers, C.M.G., 1 June '38.
Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder, C.S.I., C.I.E., 23 Nov. '37.
Bostock, Samuel, 9 May '38.
Bott, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, C.I.E., 21 Jan. '38.
Bottomley, Edwin, 23 March, '29.
Boulenger, George Albert, F.R.S., 23 Nov. '37.
Bourchier, Col. Hon. Murray William James, C.M.G., D.S.O., 16 Dec. '37.
Bourne, Capt. Rt. Hon. Robert Croft, P.C. M.P., 7 Aug. '38.
Bovell, Sir Henry Alleyne, K.C., 28 Aug. '38.

Bowater, Sir T. Vansittart, 1st Bart., M.P., 28 March '38.
Bowen, Major Sir Edward Crowther, 2nd. Bart., 31 Oct. '37.
Bowen, Hon. and Rev. William Edward, 23 July '38.
Boycott, Professor Arthur Edwin, F.R.S., 12 May '38.
Boyle, James, Dec. '36.
Brackenbury, Hereward Irenius, C.B.E., 17 Sep. '38.
Bradley, Orlando Charnock, 21 Nov. '37.
Bradly, Henry George, C.B.E., 17 Aug. '38.
Bradshaw, Mrs Albert S., 23 May '38.
Braithwaite, William John, C.B., 14 March '38.
Brewster, Willoughby Staples, K.C., 28 Dec. '32.
Brickwell, Alfred James, C.B.E., 10 Dec. '37
Briggs, Arthur Beecham, C.I.E., 13 July '37.
Bright, Alfred Ernest, C.B.E., 12 April '38.
Bright, Sir Charles, 20 Nov. '37.
Broadbent, Col. John, June '38.
Brock, Charles Edmund, 28 Feb. '38.
Brockington, Rev. Alfred Allen, 4 July '38.
Brodie, Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon, 3rd Bart., 20 Jan. '38.
Brooke, Colonel Charles Louis, C.B., 9 Oct. '38.
Brooke, Stopford W. W., 23 April '38.
Brooks, Sydney, 17 Dec. '37.
Brooks, Hon. William, 14 Oct. '37.
Brotherhood, Stanley, 8 May '38.
Brown, Ernest William, F.R.S., July '38.
Brown, Rt. Rev. William Montgomery, 31 Oct. '37.
Browne, Major John William, D.S.O., 16 July '38.
Brownlie, James Thomas, O.B.E., 13 Oct. '38.
Brownlow, Brig.-Gen. d'Arcy Charles, C.M.G., C.I.E., 31 March '38.
Brunot, Ferdinand, 30 Jan. '38.
Brunton, Sir William, 17 April '38.
Bryant, Sir Francis Morgan, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., I.S.O., 30 Aug. '38.
Buckley, Lt.-Col. George Alexander Maclean, C.B.E., D.S.O., 10 Nov. '37.
Buckmaster, George Alfred, 21 Dec. '37.
Buddo, Hon. David, 8 Dec. '37.
Budworth, Rev. Richard Dutton, 7 Dec. '37.
Buick, Thomas Lindsay, C.M.G., 22 Feb. '38.
Bulkeley, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles, C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 July '38.
Bullen, Rt. Rev. Herbert Guy, 7 Dec. '37.
Buller, Lt.-Col. Walter Thomas More, C.B.E., 16 May '38.
Bulloch, John Malcolm, 6 March '38.
Bulmer, Sir James William, 26 June '36.
Bunning, Herbert, 25 Nov. '37.
Burnet, Sir John James, R.A., 2 July '38.
Burnett-Stuart, Geo. Eustace, C.B.E., 10 May '38.
Burns, Rev. Thomas, C.B.E., 15 Jan. '38.
Burrard, Col. William Dutton, C.M.G., 31 Aug. '38.
Burrell, Lancelot S.T., 28 Sep. '38.
Burrell, Hon. Martin, 20 March '38.
Buston, Brig.-Gen. Philip Thomas, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 21 June '38.
Butler, Sir (Spencer) Harcourt, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., 2 March '38.
Butler, Capt. Sir Thomas Dacres, K.C.V.O., 29 Dec. '37.
Byrne, Rt. Rev. James, 11 Feb. '38.

Cadell, Francis Campbell Boileau, 6 Dec. '37.
Callander, John Graham, 18 March '38.
Calvert, Rear Adm. Thomas Frederick Parker, C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., 1 July '38.
Cameron, William Lochiel Sapte Lovett, C.S.I., 10 Feb. '38.
Campbell, Harry, 8 July '38.
Campbell, Major William Lachlan, C.I.E., 13 Dec. '37.
Campbell-Johnston, Malcolm, 12 March '38.
Capron, Athol John, O.B.E., 7 Nov. '37.
Cardozo, Benjamin N., 9 July '38.
Carey, Octavius William, C.M.G., 4 Oct. '38.
Carlyon-Britton, Major Philip William Poole, 26 June '38.
Carmody, Very Rev. William P., 4 March '38.
Caroe, William Douglas, 25 Feb. '38.
Carpenter, Charles Claude, C.B.E., 7 Sep. '38.
Carruthers, Adam, 12 Nov. '37.
Carter, Roi Alfred Deakin, O.B.E., 4 Feb. '38.
Carter, Col. William Graydon, C.M.G., 22 July '38.
Cartwright, (Aubrey) Ralph (Thomas), 13 June '36.
Caulfeild, Brig.-Gen. Francis William John, C.B.E., 12 Oct. '38.
Caunter, Brig.-Gen. James Eales, C.B., O.B.E., 28 Oct. '37.
Cave, Countess, 7 Jan. '38. (*ext.*)
Cave, Capt. George Ellis, O.B.E., 8 May '38.
Cellier, Jacobus Stephanus.
Chaliapin, Fedor Ivanovitch, 12 April '38.
Chance, James Frederick, 18 Oct. '38.
Chapman, Cecil Maurice, 23 June '38.
Cheeseman, Lieut.-Col. William Joseph Robert, D.S.O., 22 April '38.
Cheetham, Sir Milne, K.C.M.G., 6 Jan. '38.
Chenevix-Trench, Lieut.-Col. George Frederick, C.I.E., 20 Dec. '37.
Clarke, Frank Edward, M.P., 12 July '38.
Clarke, William Eagle, I.S.O., 10 May '38.
Clarkson, Rev. Peter, 13 March '36.
Clayton, Edward, K.C., 5 May '38.
Clayton, Lieut.-Col. William Kitson, C.M.G., 12 Nov. '37.
Clerici, Charles John Emil, C.I.E., O.B.E., 14 June '38.
Clery, Maj.-Gen. Carleton Buckley Laming, C.B., 26 Nov. '37.
Cleveland, Col. Henry Francis., C.I.E., 17 Sep. '38.
Clifford, Sir Charles Lewis, 3rd Bt., 13 Sep. 38.
Clucas, Sir (George) Frederick, C.B.E., 11 Nov. '37.
Cobb, Sir Cyril (Stephen), K.B.E., M.V.O., 8 March '38.
Cobley, Walter Henry, I.S.O., 16 Jan. '38.
Cochrane, Lt.-Col. R. C., C.B.E., 23 Oct. '25.
Cockburn, Sir Robert, 9th Bt., 26 Aug. '38.
Cohen, Sir Leonard Lionel, K.C.V.O., 10 Apr. '38.
Coller, Frank Herbert, C.B., 8 Oct. '38.
Colleton, Sir Robert (Augustus William), 9th Bt., C.B., 1 Sep. '38 (*ext.*).
Colvin, Ian Duncan, 10 May '38.
Connaught, Prince Arthur of, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., 12 Sep. '38.
Connor, Ralph (Rev. Charles W. Gordon), C.M.G., 31 Oct. '37.
Cooke-Yarborough, George Eustace, 12 May '38.
Cooper, Major Colin, 29 March '38.
Cooper, Brig.-Gen. Richard Joshua, C.B., C.V.O., 13 May '38.
Copley, Samuel William, 4 Nov. '37.
Corbett, Sir Geoffrey Latham, K.B.E., C.I.E., 2 Nov. '37.
Corbett, Capt. Roland, 27 June '38.
Cork, Cloyne and Ross, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. William Edward Flewett), 5 Aug. '38.

Cornish-Bowden, Col. James Hubert Thomas, C.M.G., D.S.O., 11 June '38.
Cotterell, Sir John (Richard Geers), 4th Bt., 13 Nov. '37.
Couper, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor Arthur, K.C.B., 16 May '38.
Court, Sir Josiah, 8 Feb. '38.
Coutts, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, 17 Oct. '38.
Coward, Sir Cecil Allen, 27 July '38.
Cox, Rt. Rev. George Bede.
Cox, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, 26 Aug. '38.
Coxe, Henry Reynell Holled, 9 July '38.
Crampton, Brig.-Gen. Fiennes Henry, C.B., C.M.G., 7 Jan. '38.
Craster, Thomas William, 15 Aug. '38.
Crawfurd, Sir Raymond (Henry Payne), 9 March '38.
Crawfurd-Stirling-Stuart, William, 4 March '38.
Crichton-Browne, Sir James, 31 Jan. '38.
Crisp, Sir Frank Morris, 2nd Bt., 5 April '38.
Crocker, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C.B., 30 Aug. '38.
Croisset, Francis de, 8 Nov. '37.
Croker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Leycester, K.C.B., C.M.G., 20 Aug. '38.
Cropper, Rev. James, 11 Jan. '38.
Crosfield, Sir Arthur Henry, 1st Bt., G.B.E., 22 Sep. '38 (*ext.*).
Crowther, Henry, 29 Nov. '37.
Culling, Maj.-Gen. John Chislett, C.B., 15 Jan. '38.
Cumbrae-Stewart, Francis William Sutton, K.C., 24 March '38.
Cummins, Rt. Rev. John Ildefonsus, 7 Oct. '38.
Cundall, Frank, O.B.E., 15 Nov. '37.
Cust, Rev. Canon William Arthur Purey, 28 Sep. '38.
Dalén, Nils Gustaf, 9 Dec. '37.
Dalton, Rev. Prebendary Arthur Edison, 17 Feb. '38.
Daniell, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Francis William son, C.B.E., 24 Nov. '37.
Daniels, George William, 17 Dec. '37.
D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 1 March '38.
D'Arcy, Most Rev. Charles Frederick, 1 Feb. '38.
Daresbury, 1st Baron, C.V.O., 24 Oct. '38.
Darling, Ven. James George Reginald, 24 July '38.
Darrow, Clarence, March '38.
Davies, David Lewis, M.P., 25 Nov. '37.
Davies, Rev. John J., 14 Jan. '38.
Davies, Sir John Thomas, K.C.B., C.V.O., 31 March '38.
Davis, Sir Charles Henry, 19 March '38.
Davis, Sir Charles Thomas, G.C.M.G., 1 Jan. '38.
Davis, Sir David, 11 June '38.
Dawber, Sir Guy, R.A., 24 April '38.
Dawnay, Col. (local Maj.-Gen.) Alan Geoffrey Charles, C.B.E., D.S.O., 28 Sep. '38.
Dawson, Sir Philip, M.P., 24 Sep. '38.
Day, Capt. Selwyn Mitchell, C.B., D.S.O., Sep. '38.
Deans, Richard Storry, 31 Aug. '38.
de Berry, Brig.-Gen. Philip Patrick Evelyn, C.M.G., 7 Aug. '38.
De Filippi, Cav. Filippo, Hon. K.C.I.E., 23 Sep. '38.
De Gruyther, Leslie, K.C., 11 Nov. '37.
De Longueuil, 9th Baron, 17th Oct. '38.
Delmé-Radcliffe, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., 13 Dec. '37.
Denham, Sir Edward Brandis, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., 2 June '38.

Denison, Major-General Septimus Julius Augustus, C.M.G., 8 Nov. '37.
Dennis, Rev. Canon Herbert Wesley, 18 Feb. '38.
Dennistoun, Lt.-Col. Ian Onslow, M.V.O., 22 May '38.
Denny, Henry Samuel, C.B.E., Aug. '38.
Desmond, John, C.I.E., 11 Oct. '38.
Devonshire, 9th Duke of, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., 6 May '38.
De Waal, Hon. Daniel, D.S.O., K.C., 20 Feb. '38.
Dewas State, H.H. the Maharaja, K.C.S.I., 21 Dec. '37.
Dibdin, Sir Lewis (Tonna), 12 June '38.
Dickson, Maj.-Gen. Edward Thompson, 23 Aug. '38.
Dickson, Col. John Herbert, C.I.E., 8 Jan. '38.
Dickson, James Hill.
Dilley, Sir Arthur George, M.B.E., 2 May '38.
Di Maria, Most Rev. Pietro, April '37.
Dobson, George, 13 Oct. '38.
Dolamore, William Henry, 19 April '38.
Dolbey, Robert Valentine, 12 Nov. '37.
Douglas, Very Rev. Canon Lord Archibald, 13 Feb. '38.
Douglas, Brig.-Gen. William Charles, C.B., D.S.O., 29 Jan. '38.
Doumergue, Emile, 14 Feb. '37.
Doumic, René, 2 Dec. '37.
Downes, Sir Arthur Henry, 11 March '38.
Doyle-Jones, F. W., 10 May '38.
Dryden, Sir Arthur, 6th and 9th Bt., 15 March '38.
Du Buisson, Very Rev. John Clement, 14 April '38.
Duckworth, James, 28 Dec. '37
Dudgeon, Leonard Stanley, C.M.G., C.B.E., 22 Oct. '38.
Dudley, Sir William Edward, O.B.E., 7 May '38.
Duff, John Robert Keitley, 26 Sep. '38.
Duffus, Brig.-Gen. Edward John, C.B., 1 Nov. '37.
Dunbar, Sir Frederick George, 5th Bt., 31 Dec. '37 (*ext.*).
Dunlop, James Marcus Muntz, 2 May '38.
Dunlop, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., G.B.E., 29 Jan. '38.
Dunphie, Sir Alfred Edwin, K.C.V.O., 6 Feb. '38.
Dunstan, Malcolm James Rowley, O.B.E., 28 May '38.
Dyson, William Henry, 21 Jan. '38.

Eaton, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, July '37.
Edgcumbe, Richard, M.V.O., 3 Nov. '37.
Edie, Arthur George, C.I.E., 18 Dec. '37.
Edwardes, Colonel Stanley Malcolm, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 30 Oct. '37.
Edwards, (Allen) Clement, 23 June '38.
Elder-Duncan, John Hudson, 2 Jan. '38.
Elmitt, Lt.-Col. T.F., D.S.O., 26 Feb. '38.
Ennis, Lawrence, C.M.G., O.B.E., 5 May '38.
Enraght, Rev. Canon Hawtrey James, 2 Aug. '38.
Evans, Annie Lloyd-, 20 Feb. '38.
Evans, Rev. George William, 30 April '38.
Evans, Willmott Henderson, 7 Sep. '38.
Everett, Admiral Sir Alan Frederic, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., 22 Jan. '38.
Ewan, Col. Thomas George, C.B., 6 Dec. '37.
Eyre-Matcham, Colonel William Eyre, D.S.O., 13 Sep. '38.
Eyston, Charles Turbervile, 20 July '38.

Faichnie, *Col. Douglas Charles, C.M.G.*, 5 Aug. '38.
Fairbairn, Stephen ("Steve"), 16 May '38.
Fairclough, Henry Rushton, 12 Feb. '38.
Farquhar, Admiral Sir Arthur Murray, K.C.B., C.V.O., 16 Nov. '37.
Farquharson, Lt.-Col. David Lorraine Wilson-, D.S.O., 17 Feb. '38.
Faulkner, Hon. George Everett, May '31.
Fawcett, Edmund Alderson Sandford, C.B., 1 April '38.
Fenwick, Thos. FitzRoy Phillipps, 1 Sep. '38.
Ferguson, Engineer Rear-Admiral Samuel Pringle, C.B.E., 18 May '38.
Fernald, Chester Bailey, 10 April '38.
Ferns, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. William Codd), 12 March '38.
Fetherstonhaugh, Capt. Herbert Howard, M.V.O., 8 Dec. '37.
ffolkes, Rev. Sir Francis Arthur Stanley, 5th Bt., M.V.O., 18 Oct. '38.
Filon, Professor Louis Napoleon George, C.B.E., F.R.S., 29 Dec. '37.
Fisher, Col. Francis Torriano, C.B., 15 May '38.
Fisher, Rev. Robert, 21 Aug. '38.
Fisher-Rowe, Col. Herbert Mayow, C.B.E., 18 Jan. '38.
Fitzpatrick, Sir James Alexander Ossory, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., 5 Nov. '37.
Fitzpatrick, Brig. Noel Trew, D.S.O., 20 Jan. '38.
Fleming, Rev. John Robert, 28 Dec. '37.
Fletcher, Constance, 6 June '38.
Fleuriau, Aimé Joseph de, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., 19 Jan. '38.
Flitcroft, Sir Thomas (Evans), 14 May '38.
Flynn, Sir Charles Joseph, K.B.E., C.M.G., 11 June '38.
Foley, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, 16 Sep. '37.
Forbes, *Bt. Col. Hon. Donald (Alexander)* D.S.O., M.V.O., 2 Aug. '38.
Forbes, Harry, D.S.O., 11 July '37.
Forbes-Robertson, Sir Johnston, 6 Nov. '37.
Ford, Walter Armitage Justice, 21 Aug. '38.
Forester, Hon. Charles Cecil Orlando Weld-, 23 Nov. '37.
Forster, Major-General John Burton, C.B., 13 June '38.
Forster, *John Wycliffe Lowes*, 25 April '38.
Fortescue, John Bevill, 27 May '38.
Foster, Sir Harry (Seymour), 20 June '38.
Foster, Muriel, 23 Dec. '37.
Fowler, Sir Henry, K.B.E., 16 Oct. '38.
Fox-Strangways, Maurice, C.S.I., 27 May '38.
Franck, Sir Louis, G.C.V.O., 31 Dec. '37.
Frankland, Sir Frederick (William Francis George), 10th Bt., 19 Dec. '37.
Fraser, George M., 7 June '38.
Fraser, Sir Matthew Pollock, K.C., 24 Dec. '37.
Fraser-Tytler, Bt.-Col. Neil, D.S.O., 25 Nov. '37.
Frederick, Sir Charles Edward St. John, 8th Bt., O.B.E., 21 Oct. '38.
Fredericton, Archbishop of (Most Rev. John Andrew Richardson), 7 Oct. '38.
Freeman, George Sydney, 27 July '38.
French, Rev. Francis Laurence, D.S.O., 1 Feb. '36.
Frere, Rev. Hugh Corrie, 17 March '38.
Frere, Rt. Rev. Walter Howard, 2 April '38.
Fry, George Samuel, C.B.E., 1 July '38.
Fryar, Samuel, 4 Oct. '38.
Fuller, Brig.-Gen. Richard Woodfield, D.S.O., 16 Sep. '38.
Furnivall, Percy, 3 May '38.

Gailey, James Hamilton, D.S.O., 24 Aug. '38.
Gale, Rev. Canon Courtenay (James Randolph), O.B.E., 10 Nov. '37.
Gales, Wilfred Appleby, C.B.E., 14 Nov. '37.
Gall, William James, C.M.G., 14 May '38.
Gallaher, Major Alexander, D.S.O., 4 Jan. 38.
Galt, Alexander, 26 June '38.
Gann, Thomas (William Francis), 24 Feb. '38.
Gardiner, John, I.S.O., 12 Dec. '32.
Garland, Col. Ernest Alfred Crowder, D.S.O., 10 March '38.
Garneau, Hon. Némèse, 16 Nov. '37.
Garnier, Rev. Edward Southwell, 8 Aug. '38.
Gatt, Hon. Lorenzo, C.M.G., 25 June '38.
Gaul, Walter Miller, C.B.E., 4 July '38.
Gaunt, Lt.-Col. Cecil Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., 4 May '38.
Gibb, Malcolm Couper, 12 March '38.
Gibbon, Col. Charles Monk, C.M.G., 16 Nov. '37.
Gilbert, Hon. S. Parker, 23 Feb. '38.
Giles, Edward, C.I.E., 18 April '38.
Gillam, Major William Albert, D.S.O., 5 Aug. '38.
Gillett, Adm. Owen Francis, C.B., 21 March '38.
Gillette, William, 29 April '37.
Gillies, Capt. James, C.B.E., 20 May '38.
Gillies, Rev. James Robertson, 26 Jan. '38.
Gilmore, Hon. George Crosby, 15 Jan. '37.
Gisborough, 1st Baron, 23 Jan. '38.
Glanville, Brig.-Gen. Francis, D.S.O., 6 Aug. '38.
Glascott, John Richard Donovan, C.I.E., 6 April '38.
Gleichen, Maj.-Gen. Lord (Albert) Edward (Wilfred), K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Dec. '37.
Glendinning, Henry, C.B.E., 4 June '38.
Glover, Henry Percy, K.C., 29 April '38.
Glubb, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederic Manley, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., 31 July '38.
Godman, Colonel Sherard Haughton, D.S.O., 10 Sep. '38.
Goldie, Major Kenneth Oswald, C.I.E., M.V.O., O.B.E., 14 Jan. '38.
Goodman, Cyril, C.B.E., April '38.
Goodman, Maude, 23 March '38.
Gordon, Eric V., 29 July '38.
Gore, Lt.-Col. Francis William George, 17 July '38.
Gould, Frederick James, 6 April '38.
Gourlay, William Robert, C.S.I., C.I.E., 26 May '38.
Gow, Rev. Henry, 14 April '38.
Gowan, Sir Hyde Clarendon, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., 1 April '38.
Grant, Admiral Sir Heathcoat Salusbury, K.C.M.G., C.B., 25 Sep. '38.
Graumann, Sir Harry, K.B.E., 19 Sep. '38.
Gray, Sir Henry McIlree Williamson, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 6 Oct. '38.
Gray, Rev. Horace, 21 Jan. '38.
Green, Brig.-Gen. Edgar Walter Butler, D.S.O., 5 Aug. '38.
Greenall, Thomas, 22 Dec. '37.
Greenshields, James Naismith, K.C.
Gregory, Sir (John) Roger (Burrow), 27 Feb. '38.
Greig, Rt. Rev. John Harold, 28 March '38.
Grey, Annie.
Grey, Sir John Foley, 8th Bt., 17 March '38.
Grierson, Sir Andrew, 19 Oct. '36.
Griffith, Ven. Ellis Hughes, M.B.E., 6 Feb. '38.
Griffith, Sir John Purser, 21 Oct., '38.
Griggs, Frederick Landseer Maur, R.A., 7 June '38.
Grime, Arthur, 11 Oct. '38.
Grinlinton, Frederick Henry, C.M.G., 11 March '38.
Gueritz, Edward Peregrine, 3 Aug. '38.
Guillaume, Charles Edouard, June '38.
Guinness, Robert Darley, 13 Aug. '38.
Guise-Moores, Col. Charles Frederick, C.M.G., D.S.O., 14 Oct. '38.

Hadfield, Major-General Charles Arthur, 2 Oct. '38.
Haig, Lt.-Col. Sir (Thomas) Wolseley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., C.B.E., 28 April '38.
Haldane, Elizabeth Sanderson, C.H., 24 Dec. '37.
Haldon, 4th Baron, 16 Aug. '38.
Hale, George Ellery, 22 Feb. '38.
Haley, Francis Raymond, 14 Dec. '31.
Hall, William Carby, C.B.E., May '38.
Hall, William Thomas, C.S.I., 3 May '38.
Hanbury, Frederick Janson, 1 March '38.
Hancock, George Charles, C.B.E., 6 May '38.
Hands, C.E., 2 Nov. '37.
Hannay, Mrs. Jane Ewing, C.B.E., 14 April '38.
Hardy, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., 6 Aug. '38.
Hardy, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B., 28 Sep. '38.
Harlech, 3rd Baron, K.C.B., 8 May '38.
Harold, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Henry Hasler, O.B.E., 19 July '38.
Harper, Very Rev. James Walker, 23 June '38.
Harries, Frederick James, 2 Dec. '34.
Harrison, Major Cecil Pryce, D.S.O., 30 July '38.
Harrison, Col. Cholmeley Edward Carl Branfill, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1 Nov. '37.
Harrison, Francis Capel, C.S.I., 10 Sep. '38.
Harvey, William, 5 July, '36.
Harvey, Lt.-Col. William Lueg, D.S.O., 22 Dec. '37.
Haselden, Rev. John, 2 Nov. '37.
Haselfoot, Capt. Francis Edmund Blechynden, D.S.O., 27 Feb. '38.
Hawke, 7th Baron, 10 Oct. '38.
Hawkins, Charles Caesar, C.B.E., 9 Aug. '38.
Hayes, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal, 4 Sep. '38.
Haynes, Col. Alleyne, C.M.G., 5 March '38.
Hazen, Hon. Sir (John) Douglas, P.C. Canada, K.C.M.G., K.C., Dec. '37.
Heathcote, Lt.-Col. Sir Gilbert Redvers, 8th Bt., 6 Nov. '37.
Hedley, Col. Sir (Walter) Coote, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 27 Dec. '37.
Heitland, M. (Margaret), 31 May '38.
Heming, George Booth, C.B.E., 24 Sep. '38.
Henchley, Lt.-Col. Albert Richard, D.S.O., 6 Oct. '38.
Henley, Herbert James, 22 Dec. '37.
Heron-Maxwell, Robert Charles, 31 Jan. '38.
Herreshoff, Nathanael Greene, 2 June '38.
Heslop, Major Thomas Bernard, D.S.O., 24 March '38.
Hiam, Sir Frederick, 28 Feb. '38.
Hickin, Rev. Canon Henry Arthur, 5 April '38.
Hide, Percy, C.I.E., 13 Aug. '38.
Hill, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Robert, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., 18 April '38.
Hilton-Simpson, Melville William, 17 March '38.
Hine-Haycock, Col. Vaughan Randolph, C.M.G., D.S.O., 31 Oct. '37.
Hirst, Col. Edward Audus, C.M.G., 1 Nov. '37.
Hobbs, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Joseph John) Talbot, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., 21 April '38.

Hoby, Major John Charles James, M.B.E., 25 March '38.
Hodder, Lt.-Col. Andrew Edward, D.S.O., 3 Feb. '38.
Hodgson, Geraldine E., 3 Dec. '37.
Hogbin, Ven. George Henry, 7 Sep. '37.
Hole, Robert Selby, C.I.E., 28 June '38.
Hollingsworth, Howard, O.B.E., 14 June '38.
Hollins, Sir (Arthur) Meyrick, 2nd Bt., 30 July '38.
Holmes, Rev. Cecil Frederick Joy, D.S.O., 18 Sep. '38.
Home, Sir John, 12th Bart., 19 Oct. '38.
Hook, Rt. Rev. Cecil, 4 Feb. '38.
Hopwood, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Reginald, C.S.I., 10 April '38.
Hornabrook, Rev. John, 2 May '37.
Horndon, David, 11 July '38.
Horridge, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Gardner, P.C., K.C., 25 July '38.
House, Edward Mandell, 28 March '38.
How, Rev. John Hall, 10 Oct. '38.
Howard, Captain William Van Sittart, D.S.O., 20 Dec. '37.
Howarth, Elijah, 1 April '38.
Howe, George Frederick, C.B., 7 Dec. '37.
Howell, Rev. Canon *Willoughby John*, 30 April '38.
Hudson, Ralph Milbanke, 5 March '38.
Hughes, *Col. John Arthur, C.B., C.B.E.*, 17 May '38.
Hughes, John Rowland, C.B.E., 23 Aug. '37.
Hughes, Rt. Rev. *Joshua Pritchard*, 8 April '38.
Hughes, Sir Thomas Raffles, K.C., 24 Oct. '38.
Humphery, *Lt.-Col. Sir John, 19 July* '38.
Humphries, Sir Herbert Henry, C.B.E., 29 June '38.
Hurth, *Dr. Peter Joseph*, 1 Aug. '35.
Hutchinson, Arthur, O.B.E., F.R.S., 12 Dec. '37.
Hutton, *William Kilpatrick*, 31 *May* '37.
Hyatt-Woolf, Charles, 19 Oct. '38.
Hynes, Group Captain George Bayard, D.S.O., 30 May '38.

Imbert-Terry, Sir Henry (Machu), 1st Bt., 1 Jan. '38.
Ingrem, Rev. Charles, 12 Dec. '37.
Innes, Arthur Donald, 19 April '38.
Instone, Sir Samuel, 9 Nov. '37.
Insull, Samuel, 16 July '38.
Iremonger, Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold Edward William, D.S.O., 9 Nov. '37.

Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams, 8 Aug. '37.
Jackson, Arthur, 6 Feb. '38.
Jackson, Major Frederick George, 13 March '38.
Jackson, Hugh Marrison Gower, C.M.G., O.B.E., 7 Nov. '34.
Jackson, John Arthur, 25 Nov. '37.
Jackson, Joseph Cooksey, K.C., 26 April '38.
Jackson, Richard Stephens, 10 June '38.
Jago, William, 28 March '38.
James, Col. Bernard Ramsden, 30 April '38.
James, Ven. John D., 17 Jan. '38.
Jameson, Surgeon-Capt. Robert Dundonald, C.M.G., 2 Jan. '38.
Jaquet, Sir Robert Glover, C.I.E., 14 Nov. '37.
Jarrad, Sir Vivian Everard Donne, 25 Jan. '38.
Jarrow, Bishop Suffragan of (Rt. Rev. James Geoffrey Gordon), 28 Aug. '38.
Jatia, Sir Onkar Mull, Rai Bahadur, O.B.E., 10 Aug. '38.
Jeans, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Thomas Tendron, C.M.G., 4 Jan. '38.
Jeffreys, *Rev. Tom Reginald Frederic*, 7 Aug. '38.
Jeffs, Harry, 23 May '38.
Jellett, Colonel John Hewitt, C.M.G., 18 Sep. '38.
Jenour, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Stawell, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 6 Sep. '38.
Jepson, Edgar, 11 April '38.
Joachim, Harold Henry, 30 July '38.
Johnson, Sir Benjamin Sands, 25 Dec. '37.
Johnson, Charles Plumptre, 9 May '38.
Johnson, Sir (Louis) Stanley, 30 Nov. '37.
Johnson, Brig.-Gen. Richard Francis, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 24 Sep. '38.
Johnson, Sir Robert Arthur, K.C.V.O., K.B.E., 2 March '38.
Johnston, Wing-Commander Ernest Henry, C.V.O., O.B.E., 24 May '38.
Johnston, John Alexander Hope, 5 June '38.
Johnston, Sir Reginald Fleming, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 6 March '38.
Johnston, Sir William Campbell, 6 Oct. '38.
Jones, Capt. Adrian, M.V.O., 24 Jan. '38.
Jones, Edgar Montague, O.B.E., 30 June '38.
Jones, Col. Sir John James, 30 March '38.
Jones, Thomas Rees, C.B.E., 20 July '38.
Jones, William Everard Tyldesley, K.C., 1 Jan. '38.
Jones, Sir William John, K.B.E., 12 Oct. '38.
Jordan, William Edward, 24 June '38.
Joynt, Rev. Robert Charles, 19 April '38.
Julius, Most Rev. Churchill, 1 Sep. '38.

Kay, Harold Isherwood, 10 Aug. '38.
Kay, Thomas, *D.S.O.*, 20 April '38.
Kautsky, Karl, 17 Oct. '38.
Keane, John Fryer Thomas (Ali Hajj Mohammud Amin), 1 Sep. '37.
Kearney, Sir Francis Edgar, 29 Sep. '38.
Keily, Major-Gen. Frederick Peter Charles, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 Feb. '38.
Kellogg, Frank Billings, 21 Dec. '37.
Kelly, Maj.-Gen. George Charles, C.B., D.S.O., 19 April '38.
Kemp, Sir Ernest, 4 June '38.
Kendall, Col. Ernest Arthur, C.M.G., 21 March '38.
Kennedy, Hartley, C.S.I., 30 March '38.
Kennedy, Howard Angus, 15 Feb. '38.
Kenyon-Slaney, Col. Francis Gerald, C.B.E., 12 June '38.
Kerly, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, K.C., 5 Oct. '38.
Kerrich, Lt.-Col. Walter Edmund, C.M.G., 11 March 38.
Khan, Raja Sir Muhammud Nazim, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., July '38.
Killik, Sir Stephen Henry Molyneux, G.B.E., K.C.V.O., 17 April '38.
Kinahan, Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-, 2nd Bt., 17 May '38.
King, Very Rev. Albert Edward, 24 Aug. '38.
King, Sir (Frederic) Truby, C.M.G., 9 Feb. '38.
King, Gilbert Walter, O.B.E., 23 Dec. '37.
King, Oliver.
Kingston, R.C. Archbishop of (Most Rev. Michael J. Spratt), 23 Feb. '38.
Kingston, Miss Gertrude (Mrs Silver), 7 Nov. '37.
Kingstone, Arthur Courtney, 5 Jan. '38.
Kinnoull, 14th Earl of, 18 March '38.
Kipps, William John, 31 March '38.
Kirby, George, O.B.E., 14 Dec. '37.

Knight, William George, 26 March '38.
Knightley, Rev. Sir Henry Francis, 6th Bt., 3 March '38 (*ext.*).
Knox, Sir James, 8 May '38.
Knudson, Sir Karl Fredrik, K.B.E., 25 Nov. '37.
Krishnan Nair, The Hon. Dewan Bahadur Sir M., 11 July '38.
Kuprin, Aleksandr Ivonovich, Aug. '38.

Lachaise, Gaston, 18 Oct. '35.
Lafone, Major Edgar Mortimore, O.B.E., 16 Aug. '38.
Lafone, Harold Carlisle, 4 May '38.
Lamotte, Brigadier-General Frank Grimshaw Lagier, C.M.G., 29 Sep. '38.
Lander, Rt. Rev. Richard Brook, 19 Nov. '37.
Laszlo de Lombos, Philip Alexius, M.V.O., 22 Nov. '37.
Law, Rev. William Smalley, 12 Nov. '37.
Laye, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Henry, C.B., C.V.O., 26 June '38.
Lea, Edward Thomas, C.B., 24 Aug. '38.
Leathes, Sir Stanley (Mordaunt), K.C.B., 25 July '38.
Leckie, Alderman Joseph Alexander, M.P., 9 Aug. '38.
Legrand, Rt. Rev. Joseph, 9 April '37.
Lehman, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, 27 Sep. '37.
Leigh, 3rd Baron, 16 May '38.
Leishman, Alan Ross, C.I.E., 18 Dec. '37.
Lenglen, Suzanne, 4 July '38.
Lennard, Sir Thomas J., 1 June '38.
Lennon, Hon. William, 5 May '38.
Lescher, Thomas Edward, O.B.E., 24 April '38.
Leverson, Col. George Francis, C.B., C.M.G., 6 July '38.
Levett-Yeats, Gerald Aylmer, C.I.E., I.S.O., 28 Jan. '38.
Lewes, Brig.-Gen. Charles George, C.M.G., 5 Oct. '38.
Lewis-Dale, Henry Angley, C.B.E., 21 Oct. '38.
Ley, Arthur Herbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., C.B.E., 18 May '38.
Leyton, Otto, 21 Jan. '38.
Lindsey, 12th Earl of, 2 Jan. '38.
Lloyd, Rev. Joseph, 3 Jan. '38.
Lloyd-Mostyn, Hon. Hy. Richard Howel, 3 Sep. '38.
Lodge, Alfred, 1 Dec. '37.
Long, Robert Edward Crozier, 18 Oct. '38.
Longbotham, Hugh Ashley, C.B.E., 27 May '38.
Lovat-Fraser, James Alexander, M.P., 18 March '38.
Lowry, Sir Arthur, C.B., 9 April '38.
Lowry, Col. James, C.B.E., 29 July '37.
Lucas, Edward Verrall, C.H., 26 June '38.
Lucas, Rt. Rev. James Richard, 9 Oct. '38.
Luff, Arthur Pearson, C.B.E., 1 May '38.
Luther, Col. Anthony John, C.B., 11 Dec. '37.
Lynch, William Joseph, I.S.O., 22 Sep. '37.

McAlister, William James, 1 Dec. '37.
Macalister-Hall, William, 2 Feb. '38.
McAnally, Rev. Canon Charles Mortimer, 14 Jan. '38.
M'Bain, James Anderson Dickson, C.I.E., 10 Sep. '38.
Macbeth, Percy, 14 Jan. '38.
MacBrien, Major-General Sir James Howden, K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 5 March '38.
McCausland, Rt. Hon. Maurice Marcus, P.C. Ireland, 14 Jan. '38.
McColl, Col. George Guthrie, C.B.E., 14 June '38.
McComas, Robert Bond, C.M.G., 19 Aug. '38.
McComb, Rev. Samuel, 11 Sep. '38.
McConnell, Sir Thomas Edward, C.B.E., 22 May '38.
MacDonald, Rt. Hon. James Ramsay, P.C., P.C. Canada, F.R.S., 9 Nov. '37.
Macdonnell, Hon. Norman Scarth, 7 April '38.
McDowell, William Frazer, 26 April '37.
Macgillivray, James Pittendrigh, 29 April '38.
Macgregor Mitchell, Hon. Lord (Robert Macgregor Mitchell, K.C.), 25 April '38.
McIntyre, Rev. David Martin, 8 March '38.
Macintyre, Maj.-Gen. Donald Charles Frederick, 19 Oct. '38.
MacKay, Jessie, 23 Aug. '38.
MacKay, Rev. John, 16 May '38.
Mackay, Lt.-Col. William Bertie, C.M.G., 23 Jan. '38.
Mackenzie, The Hon. Lord (Charles Kincaid Mackenzie), 1 April '38.
Mackenzie, Arthur Stanley, Oct. '38.
MacKenzie, Professor Sir Colin, F.R.S., 29 June '38.
MacKenzie, Donald Alexander, 1936.
McKenzie, (Robert) Tait, 29 April '38.
Mackenzie, William Lyon, K.C., 28 May '38.
McLachlan, Maj.-Gen. James Douglas, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 7 Nov. '37.
MacLean, George Edwin, 3 May '38.
MacLeod, Frederick Henry, C.B., 26 Feb. '38.
McNabb, Surg. Rear-Adm. Sir Daniel Joseph Patrick, K.B.E., C.B., 25 Dec. '37.
McNess, Sir Charles, 22 June '38.
Macphail, Alexander, 28 Aug. '38.
Macphail, Sir Andrew, O.B.E., 23 Sep. '38.
Macpherson, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O., 11 March '38.
Macquaker, Sir Thomas, 3 Jan. '38.
MacRobert, Sir Alasdair Workman, 2nd Bt., 1 June '38.
Macwatt, John, 24 Feb. '38.
Mahon, Harold J. D., 29 March, '38.
Mansel-Pleydell, Rev. John Colvile Morton, 12 July '38.
Marks, 1st Baron, C.B.E., 24 Sep. '38 (*ext.*).
Marks, Geoffrey, C.B.E., 25 Aug. '38.
Marks, Hon. Sir Henry, C.B.E., 4 June '38.
Marsh, Col. Cunliffe Hebbert, D.S.O., O.B.E., 20 Sep. '38.
Marsh, James Ernest, F.R.S., 13 April '38.
Maskew, Rev. Arthur Fairclough, 15 May '38.
Mason, Lt.-Col. Walter, C.I.E., 16 Nov. '37.
Masterton-Smith, Sir James (Edward), K.C.B., 4 May '38.
Mathieson, William Law, 26 Jan. '38.
Maude, Aylmer, 25 Aug. '38.
Maughan, Bt. Lt.-Col. Francis Gilfrid, D.S.O., 30 April '38.
Maunsell, Col. George William, C.M.G., 30 Dec. '37.
Maunsell, Surg.-Gen. Thomas, C.B., 29 Dec. '37.
Maxwell, Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Eustace, 7th Bt., K.T., P.C., F.R.S., 30 Oct. '37.
Maxwell, Capt. William Babington, 4 Aug. '38.
Meath, Bishop of, Most Rev. John Orr, 21 July '38.
Mellersh, Arthur, C.B.E., 18 Sep. '38.
Mellish, Robert Walter, O.B.E., 15 March '38.
Mellor, Joseph William, C.B.E., F.R.S., 24 May '38.
Melrose, Sir John, Sep. '38.
Menpes, Mortimer, 1 April '38.
Mercier, Hon. Honoré, K.C., June '37.

Merriman, Lt.-Col. Reginald Gordon, D.S.O., 11 Oct. '38.
Metcalfe, Henry Wray, C.B.E., 16 Nov. '37.
Meyrick, Edward, F.R.S., 31 March '38.
Middleton, Sir George, 25 Oct. '38.
Milford Haven, 2nd Marquess of, G.C.V.O., 8 Apr. '38.
Mills, Bertram W., 16 April '38.
Milne, Sir (Archibald) Berkeley, 2nd Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., 5 July '38 (*ext.*).
Mingana, Alphonse, 5 Dec. '37.
Molson, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.M.G., 21 March '38.
Molyneux, Alderman Sir Percy, 23 Nov. '37.
Mond, Sir Robert Ludwig, F.R.S., 22 Oct. '38.
Monteagle of Brandon, 4th Baron, 21 Dec. '37.
Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid-, 9 July '38.
Montford, Paul Raphael, Jan. '38.
Montgomery, John, 2 Dec. '37.
Montgomery-Campbell, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B., C.M.G., 21 Dec. '37.
Moore, Col. Francis, D.S.O., O.B.E., 13 June '38.
Moore, Rev. Canon John Walter Brady, 24 Aug. '38.
Moore, Rev. Robert, 26 July '35.
Mordey, William M., 1 July '38.
Moreland, William Harrison, C.S.I., C.I.E., 28 Sep. '38.
Morgan, Hopkin, C.B.E., 8 Sep. '33.
Morrell, Mrs G. Herbert, C.B.E., 14 Sep. '38.
Morrice, Rev. John David, 3 April '38.
Morris, Geoffrey Grant, 20 June '38.
Morris, May, 16 Oct. '38.
Moss, Wilfred, C.B.E., 26 Aug. '38.
Mott, Sir Basil, 1st Bt., C.B., 7 Sep. '38.
Muhammad Iqbal, Sheikh Sir, April '38.
Mulholland, Hon. Alfred John, June '38.
Mulji, Vasanji Trikamji, Rao Sahib Sir, 12 Jan. '25.
Mullens, Sir John Ashley, 29 Dec. '37.
Mulligan, His Honour James, K.C., 15 Dec. '37.
Murray, Lt.-Col. Sir Malcolm (Donald), G.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., 2 Aug. '38.

Nance, Surg.-Capt. Sir Arthur Stanley, K.B.E., C.B., 11 May, '38.
Napier, Col. Hon. John Scott, C.M.G., 9 March '38.
Neill, Col. Duncan Ferguson Dempster, D.S.O., 19 Apr. '38.
Neish, Edward William, 25 Feb. '38.
Nelson, Edward Milles, 20 July '38.
Newbolt, Sir Henry (John), C.H., 19 Apr. '38.
Newell, Harold, 5 Nov. '37.
Newlands, Alexander, C.B.E., 28 Aug. '38.
Neylan, Lt.-Col. John Nolan, D.S.O., 22 Sep. '36.
Nichols, Edward Leamington, 10 Nov. '37.
Niehaus, Charles Henry, 19 June '35.
Nixon, Job, 26 July '38.
Noble, Sir John Henry Brunel, 1st Bart., 8 Jan. '38.
Northey, Lt.-Col. Herbert Hamilton, C.M.G., 7 Jan. '38.
Nugent, Albert Beauchamp, 26 Feb. '38.
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner, F.R.S., 15 Dec. '37.

Oakeley, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., 20 July '38.
Ohlenschlager, Commander Norman Albert Gustave, D.S.O., 17 Jan. '38.
O'Keeffe, James George, C.B.E., 6 Dec. '37.
O'Leary, Most Rev. Henry Joseph, 5 March '38.
Olphert, Captain Wybrants, D.S.O., 7 Jan. '38.
Ommanney, Admiral Sir Nelson, K.B.E., C.B., 12 Jan. '38.
Orchard, Henry Ben, 22 Dec. '37.
Orchard, Jonathan, C.B.E., 14 Aug. '38.
Ord, Col. Frederick Cusac, C.B., 16 Jan. '38.
Orpen, R. Caulfeild, 27 March '38.
Orr, Charles Roger, C.B.E., 9 Oct. '38.
Osborn, E. B., 8 Oct. '38.
Oswald, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Charles Williamson, C.B., C.M.G., 25 Aug. '38.

Paget, Sir John Rahere, 2nd Bt., K.C., 20 Aug. '38.
Palacio Valdes, Armando, Feb. '38.
Paris, Maj.-Gen. Sir Archibald, K.C.B., 30 Oct. '37.
Parish, Rev. John William, 10 Nov. '37.
Parish, Lt.-Col. Woodbine, C.M.G., C.B.E., 11 May '38.
Parker, Charles Arthur, 26 Jan. '38.
Parker, Col. John William Robinson, C.B., 24 Feb. '38.
Parker, Wilfred Henry, 11 Jan. '38.
Parks, Rev. Leighton, 21 March '38.
Parrock, Richard Arthur, 9 Jan. '38.
Parsons, His Honour Albert, K.C., 7 Apr. '38.
Pass, Rev. Canon Herman Leonard, 16 Jan. '38.
Paterson, Lieut.-Col. Arthur William Sibbald, D.S.O., 13 Nov. '37.
Paterson, Graham, 22 March '38.
Patiala, Maharaja Dhiraj of, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., 23 March '38.
Pattani, Sir Prabhashanker Dalpatram, K.C.I.E., 16 Feb. '38.
Peabody, George Foster, 4 March '38.
Pearson, General Sir Alfred Astley, K.C.B., 26 Nov. '37.
Pedley, Brig.-Gen. Stanhope Humphrey, C.B., 17 Feb. '38.
Perkins, Frederick William, C.B.E., 23 June '38.
Perley, Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey, P.C., G.C.M.G., 4 Jan. '38.
Peto, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt., 6 Apr. '38.
Philipps, Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward, 2nd Bt., 23 May '38.
Philpot, Glyn Warren, R.A., 16 Dec. '37.
Picken, Andrew, 22 Sep. '38.
Pinkerton, Robert Hamilton, 30 Jan. '38.
Pinkham, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles, O.B.E., 7 March '38.
Piper, John Edwin, I.S.O., 13 Sep. '38.
Pite, Arthur Goodhart, 17 March '38.
Pitman, John Sitwell, 18 May '38.
Pitti, Sir Thyagaraya Chetti Garum, Diwan Bahadur, 28 Apr. '25.
Plunket, 6th Baron, 24 Feb. '38.
Pollock, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-, 3rd Bt., 14 Aug. '38.
Ponsonby, Rev. (Stewart) Gordon, 11 July '38.
Poole, Lieut.-Gen. Gerald Robert, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 20 Oct. '37.
Pooley, Charles Blois, C.I.E., 20 Oct. '38.
Poore, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., Feb. '38.
Poore, Brig.-Gen. Robert Montagu, C.I.E., D.S.O., 14 July '38.
Pope, Col. Harold, C.B., 18 May '38.
Porcelli, Col. Baron Alfred, 4 Nov. '37.
Porch, Colonel Edward Albert, C.I.E., C.B.E., 11 Nov. '37.
Porter, Cecil George, D.S.O., 12 Jan. '38.
Porter, Harold, C.M.G., March '38.
Porter, Brig.-Gen. Thos. Cole, C.B., 28 Sep. '38.

Pottinger, David, I.S.O., 5 Jan. '38.
Potts, John, M.P., 28 Apr. '38.
Poulton, Councillor Edward Lawrence, O.B.E., 19 Nov. '37.
Powell, Francis Edward, 2 June '38.
Powell, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E., O.B.E., 13 July '38.
Preeston, Lt.-Col. Noel Percival Richard, D.S.O., 11 Nov. '37.
Prendergast, Brig.-Gen. Donald Guy, C.M.G., 21 Apr. '38.
Prentice, Bertram, 22 Apr. '38.
Preston, Sidney, C.I.E., C.B.E., 31 Jan. '38.
Price, Rev. Clement, 16 Nov. '37.
Price, Sir William, 16 Apr. '38.
Prideaux, Lt.-Col. Francis Beville, C.S.I., C.I.E., 6 Sep. '38.
Pringle, Rev. John Christian, 11 Apr. '38.
Pringle, Col. Sir John Wallace, C.B., 16 July '38.
Propsting, Hon. William Bispham, C.M.G., 3 Dec. '37.
Puller, Rev. Frederick William, 10 Feb. '38.
Puttanna Chetty, Sir Krishnarajapur Palligondé, C.I.E., 23 July '38.
Pyne, James Kendrick, 3 Sep. '38.

Radcliffe, William, 10 May '38.
Radhanpur, Nawab Sahib of, K.C.I.E., 4 Dec. '36.
Rattray, Captain Robert Sutherland, C.B.E., 14 May '38.
Ravel, Maurice, 28 Dec. '37.
Reid, Rev. Kenneth Lyle, 11 March '37.
Rendle, Alfred Barton, F.R.S., 11 Jan. '38.
Rendlesham, 6th Baron, 4 July '38.
Rich, Colonel Edmund Tillotson, C.I.E., 28 Nov. '37.
Richardson, Major-Gen. Sir George Spafford, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., 11 June '38.
Richter, Louise Marie (Mrs J. P.), 9 Jan. '38.
Ricketts, Sir Claude Albert Frederick, 6th Bt., 11 Nov. '37.
Riley, William Edward, 9 Nov. '37.
Rita (Mrs W. Desmond Humphreys), 1 Jan. '38.
Roberts, Ven. Alfred, 23 Nov. '37.
Roberts, William Stewart, 10 Sep. '37.
Robertson, James, C.M.G., 16 March '38.
Robertson, Robert Burns, M.V.O., 12 July '38.
Robertson, William Nathaniel, C.M.G., C.B.E., 12 June '38.
Robinson, Charles, 13 June '37.
Robjent, Frederick Pring, 12 Jan. '38.
Roborough, 1st Baron, 14 April '38.
Rodwell, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Hunter, C.B., 27 Nov. '37.
Rogers, Arthur Kenyon, 1 Nov. '36.
Rogers, Charles Gilbert, C.I.E., 18 Nov. '37.
Roget, Professor F. F., 16 Aug. '38.
Roll, Sir Cecil Ernest, 3rd Bt., 21 Apr. '38.
Rome, Thomas, 10 Feb. '38.
Ronald, Sir Landon, 14 Aug. '38.
Rootham, Cyril Bradley, 18 March '38.
Ross, Rev. Alexander George Gordon, 10 May '38.
Ross, Colonel Harry, C.B., C.I.E., D.S.O., 20 May '38.
Ross-Brown, James William, K.C., 27 July '38.
Roupell, Lt.-Col. Ernest Percy Stuart, D.S.O., 2 Aug. '38.
Rowley, Ven. Hugh Edward, 19 July '38.
Rowson, Guy, 16 Nov. '37.
Roxburgh, Sir John Archibald, 22 Nov. '37.
Royle, Col. Reginald George, D.S.O., 26 Aug. '38.
Russell, Capt. Sir Alec Charles, 2nd Bt., 8 July '38.
Russell, Col. Alexander Fraser, C.M.G., 12 June '38.
Rust, William Thomas Cutler, D.S.O., 4 June '37.
Ruths, Doc. Eng. Johannes, June '35.
Rutland, Violet, Duchess of, 27 Dec. '37.
Ryde, Walter Cranley, K.C., 27 April '38.

St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Edward Thomas Scott Reid), 27 July '38.
St. Davids, 1st Viscount, P.C., G.B.E., 28 March '38.
Saklatvala, Sir Nowroji, K.B.E., C.I.E., 21 July '38.
Salford, R.C. Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Thomas Henshaw), 23 Sep. '38.
Sampson, Hon. Henry William, O.B.E., 6 Aug. '38.
Samthar, H.H. Maharaja of, K.C.I.E., 27 March '36.
Samuel, Sir Edward (Levien), 2nd Bt., 24 Nov. '37.
Sanders, Sir Charles John Ough, K.B.E., 7 Sep. '38.
Sao Kin Maung, C.I.E., 2 Dec. '36.
Sauter, Prof. George, Dec. '37.
Schneider, Sir Gualterus Stewart, K.C., Sep. '38.
Scott, Hon. Walter, 23 March '38.
Scrutton, James Herbert, 29 June '38.
Segrave, Vice-Adm. John Roderick, C.B., 21 Sep. '38.
Sethna, Hon. Sir Phiroze, O.B.E., 16 Sep. '38.
Seton-Karr, Heywood Walter, 12 Jan. '38.
Seymour, Lt.-Col. Sir Reginald Henry, K.C.V.O., 2 Oct. '38.
Shackle, Major Ernest William, 29 May '38.
Shaughnessy, 2nd Baron, 4 Oct., '38.
Shaw, Rt. Rev. Edward Domett, 5 Nov. '37.
Shaw, George Thomas, 16 Feb. '38.
Shaw, John Woollands, C.B.E., 26 Sep. '37.
Shaw, Rt. Hon. Tom, P.C., C.B.E., 26 Sep. '38.
Shekleton, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Pentland, C.B., C.M.G., 2 Jan. '38.
Shepherd-Folker, Horace, C.B.E., 18 April '38.
Sheppard, Very Rev. Hugh Richard Lawrie, C.H., 31 Oct. '37.
Sheringham, George, 11 Nov. '37.
Sherlock, Colonel David John Christopher Eustace, D.S.O., 18 Feb. '38.
Shone, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Terence, K.C.B., D.S.O., 11 July '38.
Short, Alfred, M.P., 24 Aug. '38.
Singer, Admiral Sir Morgan, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., 27 Apr. '38.
Siqueland, Colonel Tryggve Albert, C.B.E., 7 Feb. '37.
Skinner, Colonel Frederick St. Duthus, C.B.E., 11 Apr. '38.
Slade, William Ball, C.B.E., 18 April '38.
Slater, Gilbert, 8 March '38.
Smallwood, Arthur William, C.B.E., 9 March '38.
Smith, Arthur Kirke, 25 Dec. '37.
Smith, Sir Edmund Wyldbore-, 18 Oct. '38.
Smith, Eric Percival, 31 May '38.
Smith, Eustace Abel, 10 July '38.
Smith, Everard Reginald Martin, 12 Sep. '38.
Smith, Sir George, K.C.M.G., 14 June '38.
Smith, Sir Henry Sutcliffe, 30 March '38.
Smith, Rt. Rev. John Taylor, K.C.B., C.V.O., 28 March '38.
Smith, Sir (Philip) Colville, C.V.O., 5 Nov. '38.

Smith, Captain Sutton, D.S.O., 6 June '38.
Smith, (Thomas) Wareham, 24 Feb. '38.
Smith, William Ramsay, 28 Sep. '37.
Smithson, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Walter Charles, C.B.E., D.S.O., 15 Aug. '38.
Smyth, Thomas Francis, Dec. '37.
Snell, Sir John Francis Cleverton, G.B.E., 6 July '38.
Somerville, Daniel Gerald, M.P., 1 July '38.
Sotheron-Estcourt, Rev. Edmund Walter, 13 Aug. '38.
Speaight, Richard Neville, 8 March '38.
Spencer-Phillips, Major John Charles, D.S.O., 14 Dec. '37.
Spicer, Sir Evan, 22 Dec. '37.
Spielmann, Mrs. M. H. (Mabel Henrietta), 1 May '38.
Spurgeon, Sir Arthur, 9 June '38.
Squire, Rose Elizabeth, O.B.E., 15 April '38.
Stamp, Alfred Edward, C.B., 4 March '38.
Stanley, Lieut.-Colonel Rt. Hon. Sir George Frederick, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., 1 July '38.
Stanley, Lord, P.C., 16 Oct. '38.
Stanley, Lt.-Col. Joseph Henry, C.B.E., 16 Nov. '37.
Stanton, Sir (Ambrose) Thomas, K.C.M.G., 25 Jan. '38.
Stavert, Sir William Ewen, K.B.E., 31 Dec. '37.
Steer, Edward Pemberton, 22 Jan. '38.
Stein, Hon. Mr. Justice Adolphe, 28 Feb. '38.
Stephens, James Henry, 28 Oct. '37.
Stevenson, Francis Seymour, 9 April '38.
Stewart, James King, C.B.E., 10 July '38.
Stewart, Maj.-Gen. John William, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 Sep. '38.
Stodart, Squadron Leader David Edmund, D.S.O., 26 Feb. '38.
Stoker, Graves, 28 Jan. '38.
Stoney, Edith Anne, 25 June '38.
Stonhouse, Sir Ernest Hay, 16th Bt. and 12th Bt., 18 Dec. '37.
Story, Arthur John, 11 Sep. '38.
Story, Adm. William Oswald, C.B.E., 14 Jan. '38.
Streatfeild, Colonel Sir Henry, G.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., 26 July '38.
Street, Hon. Sir Philip Whistler, K.C.M.G., 11 Sep. '38.
Strickland, Algernon Walter, 2 Aug. '38.
Strickland, Sir Walter William, 9th Bt., 9 Aug. '38.
Striedinger, Col. Oscar, C.B.E., D.S.O., 7 Aug. '38.
Stroud, William, 27 May '38.
Stuart, Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O., 26 Mar. '38.
Sutton-Nelthorpe, Robert Nassau, 17 Nov. '37.
Swain, Rev. Canon Edmund Gill, 29 Jan. '38.
Swan, John Arthur Laing, C.S.I., C.I.E., 21 July, '38.
Swan, Robert A., 24 Nov. '37.
Swinstead, Frank Hillyard, 6 Dec. '37.
Swynnerton, Charles Francis Massy, C.M.G., 8 June '38.
Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Clement Arthur, C.M.G., D.S.O., 24 June '38.
Sykes, Rev. Edward, 8 Nov. '37.
Sym, William George, 1938.
Symes, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Gustavus Phelps, M.V.O., 15 May '38.

Tabor, James, C.B.E., 2 Mar. '38.
Talbot, Rt. Hon. Sir George John, P.C., 11 July '38.
Tate, D'Arcy, K.C.
Tatham, Rev. Edward Henry Ralph, 12 Feb. '38.
Taylor, Sir Andrew (Thomas), 5 Dec. '37.
Taylor, Thomas, 23 April '38.
Temple, Hope (Madame André Messager), 10 May '38.
Terrell, Sir Courtney, 7 May '38.
Terry, Sir Richard (Runciman), 18 April '38.
Thackeray, Colonel Charles Bouverie, D.S.O., 18 April '38.
Thomas, Sir Algernon Phillips Withiel, K.C.M.G., 28 Dec. '37.
Thomas, Daniel, C.B.E., 15 April '38.
Thomas, Brig.-Gen. Edward Algernon D'Arcy, C.M.G., 2 Dec. '37.
Thomas, Frederic George, C.M.G., K.C., 17 Nov. '37.
Thomas, Hugh Lloyd, C.M.G., C.V.O., 22 Feb. '38.
Thomas, Right Rev. Nathaniel Seymour, 31 Mar. '37.
Thomas, Rev. William Celdrych, 24 Dec. '37.
Thompson, Henry Nilus, C.M.G., 9 July '38.
Thompson, Samuel Nock, 9 April '38.
Thompson, Brig.-Gen. William Arthur Murray, C.B., C.M.G., 18 Feb. '38.
Thomson, Sir William Brown, 12 Nov. '37.
Thomson, Sir William Gardner, 15 Feb. '38.
Thornton, Rev. Frederick Ferdinand Martin S., 7 June '38.
Thwing, Charles Franklin, 29 Aug. '37.
Tickler, Thomas George, 19 Jan. '38.
Tigar, Edward, I.S.O., 14 Dec. '37.
Tillard, Col. Arthur Basil, C.B.E., D.S.O., 21 Sep. '38.
Tippinge, Capt. Leicester Francis Gartside, C.B.E., 30 Sept. '38.
Todd, Arthur Henry Ashworth, C.I.E., 28 March '38.
Townsend, Major Edward Neville, D.S.O., 10 Jan. '38.
Tredgold, Sir Clarkson Henry, K.C., 14 July '38.
Trethowan, Hon. Sir Arthur King, 26 Nov. '37.
Tritton, Sir Seymour Biscoe, K.B.E., 21 Nov. '37.
Truman, Charles Edwin, 14 April '38.
Truman, Lt.-Col. Egerton Danford, C.B.E., 6 Aug. '38.
Tully, Jasper, 16 Sep. '38.
Turner, Sir Charles William Aldis, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 17 Jan. '38.
Turton, Lieut.-Col. William Harry, D.S.O., 16 June '38.
Tutton, Alfred Edwin Howard, F.R.S., 14 July '38.
Twisden, Sir John Ramskill, 12th Bt., 7 Nov. '37. (*ext.*).
Tylden-Pattenson, Maj. Arthur Henry, D.S.O., 21 Jan. '38.
Tylecote, Edward Ferdinando Sutton, 15 March '38.

Upcher, Rev. Arthur Charles Wodehouse, 27 May '38.

Vanderbilt, Frederick William, June '38.
Vansittart, Robert Arnold, 8 Jan. '38.
Vaughan, William Wyamar, M.V.O., 4 Feb. '38.
Veresmith, Emile.
Vickers, Douglas, 28 Nov. '37.
Villiers, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3 Sep. '38.
Voelcker, John Augustus (Dr.), C.I.E., 6 Nov. '37.

Waiapu, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Herbert William Williams), 7 Dec. '37.

Wakefield, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. James Buchanan Seaton), 25 May '38.
Walker, Bt.-Col. Roland (Stuart) Forestier-, D.S.O., 20 Feb. '38.
Walsh, Hon. William Legh, Jan. '38.
Ward, Herbert, C.B.E., 14 Jan. '38.
Ward, *Rev. John William*, 24 March '38.
Wardrop, Col. Douglas, C.B., C.V.O., 25 Dec. '37.
Warner, Robert Townsend, C.B.E., 4 Jan. '38.
Warren, Edward Prioleau, 23 Nov. '37.
Warriner, John, 1 March '38.
Warwick, Frances, Countess of, 26 July '38.
Warwick, Capt. John Abraham, D.S.O., 1937.
Washington, Horace Lee, 27 Aug. '38.
Watson, George, Oct. '37.
Watson, Rev. Herbert Armstrong, 29 Nov. '37.
Watson, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Wharton Myddleton, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 23 March '38.
Way, Gerald Oscar, D.S.O., 23 June '38.
Webb, Sir Montagu de Pomeroy, C.I.E., C.B.E., 5 May '38.
Welby, Sir Charles Glynne Earle, 5th Bt., C.B., 19 March '38.
West, Rev. Edward Courtenay, 7 Aug. '38.
Whately, William, 18 Dec. '37.
White, Brig.-Gen. George Francis, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., 24 May '38.
White, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Southey Neville, C.B., M.V.O., 25 Feb. '38.
White, Maude Valerie, 2 Nov. '37.
White, Percy, 3 July '38.
White, Sir Thomas, 25 Jan. '38.
Whitehead, Frederick, 12 Feb. '38.
Whitelaw, Alexander, 10 June '38.
Whittick, Henry John, 25 Nov. '37.
Wilkie, Sir David Percival Dalbreck, O.B.E., 28 Aug. '38.
Williams, Captain Berkeley Cole Wilmot, 10 Jan. '38.
Williams, Sir Robert, 1st Bt., 25 April '38 (*ext.*).
Williams, Ven. Robert, 13 Oct. '38.
Williams, Col. William Hugh, C.M.G., 20 Jan. '38.
Wilson, Arthur Stanley, 12 April '38.
Wilson, Claude, 31 Oct. '37.
Wilson, Col. Cyril Edward, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 6 July '38.
Wilson, John, C.B.E., 4 Sep. '38.
Wingate, Col. Alfred Woodrow Stanley, C.M.G., 23 Aug. '38.
Wingrave, *Vitruvius Harold Wyatt*, 1 *June* '38.
Winter, Col. Samuel Henry, C.B., C.M.G., 6 June '38.
Wister, Owen, 21 July '38.
Witham, Col. James Kirkconnell Maxwell, C.M.G., 30 Dec. '37.
Wodehouse, Rev. Armine, 7 April '38.
Wood, Harrie Dalrymple, C.M.G., 29 July '37.
Wood, James, 31 Oct. '36.
Woods, Sir Robert (Henry), 8 Sept. '38.
Woon, General Sir John Blaxall, K.C.B., 29 Aug. '38.
Wordsworth, Rev. Christopher, 30 Jan. '38.
Worms, 3rd Baron de, 11 Jan. '38.
Wraith, Col. Ernest Arnold, C.B.E., D.S.O., 29 Oct. '37.
Wratislaw, Albert Charles, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., 28 April '36.
Wreford, Sir Ernest Henry, 10 May '38.
Wright, Lt.-Col. Rev. William Thomas, C.I.E., 26 July '38.
Wrigley, Rev. Joseph Henry, 31 Aug. '38.
Wyon, Sir Albert William, K.B.E., 1 Dec. '37.

Yardley, Captain John Henry Reginald, D.S.O., 12 Feb. '38.
Yates, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Peel, D.S.O., 15 July '38.
Young, (Alexander Bell) Filson, 19 April '38.
Young, Andrew, 7 Nov. '37.
Young, Capt. Sir Arthur Henderson, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., 20 Oct. '38.
Young, Rev. Dinsdale Thomas, 21 Jan. '38.
Young, Very Rev. George Edward, 27 Sep. '37.

Zangwill, Louis, 25 May '38.
Zichy-Woinarski Casimir Julius, K.C., 21 Dec. '35.

WHO'S WHO, 1939

THE ROYAL FAMILY

THE SOVEREIGN

Residences: Buckingham Palace; Windsor Castle; Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park; Balmoral, Aberdeenshire; Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

	Born.
His Majesty King George VI.	14 Dec. 1895

Succeeded his brother, King Edward VIII., 11 December 1936.

Married 26 April 1923, Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyon, *b.* 4 Aug. 1900, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*, and has issue—

Princess Elizabeth Alexandra Mary, of York	21 Apr. 1926
Princess Margaret Rose, of York	21 Aug. 1930

MOTHER OF HIS MAJESTY

Residence: Marlborough House, S.W.1.

Her Majesty Queen Mary	26 May 1867

Married 6 July 1893 (as Princess Victoria Mary of Teck) Prince George, Duke of York, who succeeded as King George V., 6 May 1910.

BROTHERS LIVING

Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David (Duke of Windsor)	23 June 1894

Succeeded his father, King George V., 20 January 1936; abdicated 11 December 1936.

Married 3 June 1937, Mrs. Wallis Warfield.

Prince Henry William Frederick Albert (Duke of Gloucester)	31 Mar. 1900

Married 6 Nov. 1935, Lady Alice Montagu-Douglas-Scott, *b.* 25 Dec. 1901, 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch.

Residences: York House, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Barnwell Castle, near Oundle; Royal Pavilion, Aldershot.

Prince George Edward Alexander Edmund (Duke of Kent)	20 Dec. 1902

Married 29 Nov. 1934, Princess Marina, *b.* 30 Nov. 1906, *y. d.* of late Prince Nicolas of Greece, and has issue—

Prince Edward George Nicholas Patrick	9 Oct. 1935
Princess Alexandra Helen Elizabeth Olga Christabel	25 Dec. 1936

Residences: 3 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Coppins, Iver, Bucks.

SISTER LIVING

Princess Royal (Victoria Alexandra Alice) Mary	25 Apr. 1897

Married 28 Feb. 1922, Viscount Lascelles (now Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*), and has issue—

George Henry Hubert (Viscount Lascelles, q.v.)	7 Feb. 1923
Gerald David	22 Aug. 1924

AUNT LIVING

H.M. the Queen of Norway (Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria)	26 Nov. 1869

Married 22 July 1896, King Haakon VII. of Norway, 2nd son of late King Frederick VIII. of Denmark, and has issue—

Crown Prince, Olav (Alexander Edward Christian Frederick)	2 July 1903

Married 1929, Princess Marthe, of Sweden, and has issue.

GREAT-UNCLE LIVING

(Brother of King Edward VII.)

	Born.
H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, Duke of Connaught . . .	1 May 1850
Married 13 March 1879, Princess LOUISE MARGARET ALEXANDRA VICTORIA AGNES, daughter of Prince Frederick Charles of Prussia; she died 14 March 1917, and left issue now living—	
Princess VICTORIA PATRICIA HELENA ELIZABETH (Lady Patricia Ramsay)	17 Mar. 1886
Married 1919, Vice-Adm. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay, *q.v.*, and has issue.	
Residences: Bagshot Park, Surrey; Clarence House, St. James's, S.W.	

GREAT-AUNTS LIVING

(Sisters of King Edward VII.)

H.R.H. PRINCESS LOUISE CAROLINE ALBERTA	18 Mar. 1848
Married 21 March 1871, Marquess of Lorne, later 9th Duke of Argyll, who died May 2, 1914.	
Residences: Kensington Palace, W.; Roseneath, Dumbartonshire.	
H.R.H. PRINCESS BEATRICE MARIE VICTORIA FEODORA	14 Apr. 1857
Married 23 July 1885, Prince HENRY MAURICE of Battenberg, who died 20 Jan. 1896, and has issue—	
Marquess of CARISBROOKE, *q.v.*	
Ex-Queen of SPAIN (VICTORIA EUGENIE JULIA ENA)	24 Oct. 1887
Married 31 May 1906, Ex-King Alphonso XIII. of Spain, and has issue.	
Residences: Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight; Kensington Palace, W.	

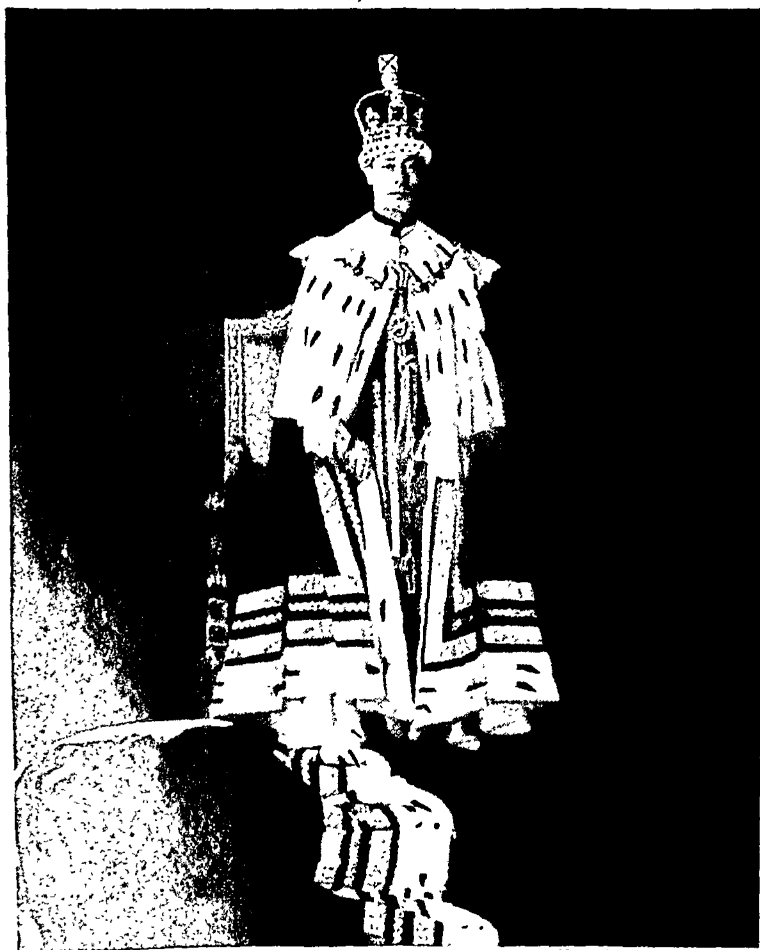

Hay Wrightson, London.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Hay Wrightson, London.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN

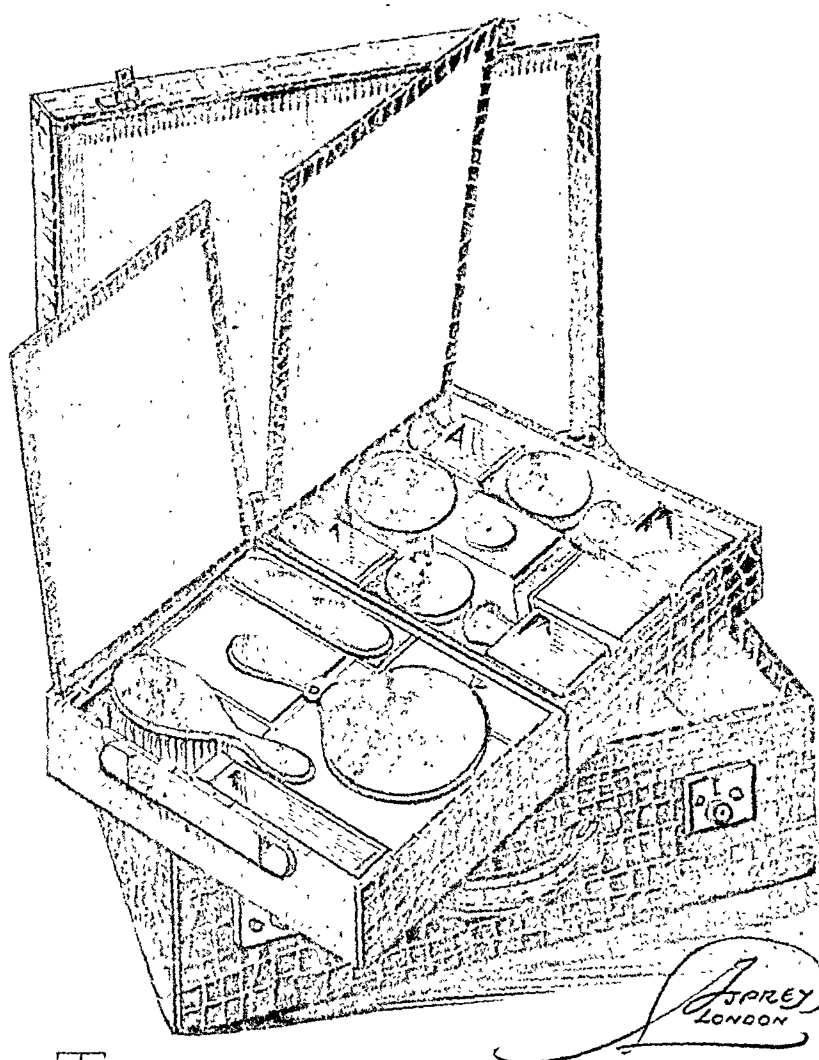
Asprey
London

BIOGRAPHIES

A

A.A.; *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

AARON, Richard Ithamar, M.A., D.Phil.; Professor of Philosophy, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1932; *b.* 6 Nov. 1901; *s.* of William and Margaret Aaron, Ynystawe, Swansea; *m.* Rhiannon, *d.* of Dr. M. J. Morgan, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Cardiff University College; Oriel College, Oxford. Fellow of the Univ. of Wales, 1923; Lecturer at Swansea, 1926. *Publications:* The Nature of Knowing, 1930; Hanes Athroniaeth, 1932; An Early Draft of Locke's Essay (with Jocelyn Gibb), 1936; John Locke, 1937; The Limitations of Locke's Rationalism, in Seventeenth Century Studies, 1938; contributor to Mind, Proc. Arist. Soc., Hibbert Journal, Llenor, etc. *Recreation:* being first in Who's Who. *Address:* Bryn Hir, Penglais, Aberystwyth. *T.:* 535.

ABADY, Jacques, K.C. 1935; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Birkbeck Inst. Apprenticed as engineer; formerly M. Inst. Mech. E.; invented several scientific instruments; gold and silver medallist, Institution of Gas Engineers; called to Bar, 1905; Member Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1927-28; J.P. for County of London. *Publications:* Clauses and Precedents in Private Bill Legislation; Gas Analyst's Manual and many papers and articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, music. *Address:* Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3403; 15 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7655. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Frinton Golf.

ABBAS, Kuli Khan (Nawab), C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Jafer Kuli Khan (Nawab). *Educ.:* England. Interpreter to H.M.'s Legation at Tehran, 1885; Assistant Oriental Secretary, with the local rank of 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1901; was in attendance on the Special Envoy from Persia at King Edward's Coronation (Coronation Medal), and on the Shah during H.M.'s visit to England, 1902; lent by H.M.'s Legation to Viscount Downe's special mission to invest the Shah of Persia with the Order of the Garter, 1903; Second Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1922; Head of the Oriental Chancery of H.M.'s Legation at Tehran, 1908-1929; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* Khiaban Ferdos, Tehran, Persia.

ABBAY, Captain Ambrose Thomas Norman, D.S.O. 1920; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 10 Nov. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Richard Abbay and Janet Norman Abbay of Earl Soham, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Beatrix Yvonne Alice, *e. d.* of late P. C. Tennant of Hatfield Priory, Hatfield Peverell, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Eastman's, Winchester. Commander, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932. *Address:* 18 Flaghead Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBAY, Colonel Bryan Norman, C.B. 1931; retired to East Africa; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of Canon Richard Abbay of Earl Soham and Janet, *d.* of Canon Norman, Mistley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Sandhurst. Joined Pompadours, 2nd Essex Regt.; served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Exploration Upper Irrawaddy 1908-12 (King's Police Medal and Macgregor Medal and thanks of Burma Govt.); served in France, 1914-16, Sialkot Cavalry Bde. and Public School Bn.; 20th Royal Fusiliers (Victory Medal and G.S. Medal); Commanded 27th Light Cavalry, Afghan War, commanded column that destroyed Drazinda; operations against Mahsuds, operations against Wazirs (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches thrice, medal, 4 clasps); commanded 18th K.E.O. Cavalry. *Publications:* Pamphlets and articles on Machine Gunnery, and Natural History. *Recreations:* Big game shooting, pig sticking, polo. *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya.

ABBEY, Lieut.-Col. Walter Bulmer Tate, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *surv. s.* of late Walter Abbey of Wellingborough Grange, Northants. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1892; 7th Bombay Lancers, 1893; 32nd Lancers, 1896; Burma Commission, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, 1915; operations against Kara rebels, 1898; Kachin Hills, 1914-1915 (despatches, 1914-15 star); Commandant Chin Hills Battalion, 1917-19; Commanding Haka Expedition, 1917-18 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Publications:* Echoes of the East, 1899; Manual of the Maru Language, 1901. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Le Pré, St. Clement, Jersey; Villa Miramonte, Tangier. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

ABBEY, William Henry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of H. Abbey, Brighton; *m.* 1888, Florence, *d.* of H. Belcher, Hove; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in war). High Sheriff of Sussex, 1935. Owns about 14,000 acres. Lord of the Manor of Hughenden, and patron of one living. *Address:* Sedgwick Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ABBOT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur Couronne de la Roumanie, Commandeur Croix de Polonia Restituta, Commandeur de l'Aigle Blanc de Yugoslavia, Commandeur de l'ordre Militaire St. Benoit D'Aviz Portugal; Chevalier de la Couronne de l'Italie; Chairman, British Legion, Paris Branch; Hon. President Federation Interalliée des anciens combattants; Member of Committee, British Charity Board, Paris; Hertford British Hospital, Paris; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Frederick James Abbot, M.A., Chaplain to the Guards, and Harriet, *d.* of William Rothery, Head of Doctors Commons; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of Dr. D. C. Gamble. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Civil and Executive Engineer with large experience in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and Spain; constructed about 500,000 Hydro Electric Horse Power and about 1000 miles of High Tension Electric Transmission Lines; when war was declared was engaged in Hydro Electric work in Spain for the electrification of Barcelona; joined Old Boys Corps, Sept. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 1916; member Anglo-Russian Sub-Committee, U.S.A.,

1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Deputy Director of Inspection in the U.S.A. for the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; retired, 1919; received the thanks of the Russian Ambassador in the U.S.A. and of the Minister of Munitions for services rendered. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, swimming. *Address:* Villa St. Vallier, Boulevard Franck Pilatte, Nice, France. *T.A.:* Fredabbo, Nice. *T.:* Nice 63-37. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Boodle's, St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Travellers', Paris.

ABBOTT, family name of **Baron Tenterden.**

ABBOTT, Albert, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Adlington Chorley, 7 March 1872; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Edwin Hargreaves; one *s.* one *d.* H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902-18; Secretary Provisional Committees on Research for the Cotton Industry and for the Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1916-18; Assistant Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1918-21; Chief Inspector Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1921-32; reported to Government of India on vocational education in India, 1937; Adviser on technical education to Government of Hyderabad and Government of Baroda, 1937-1938; Hon. Associate Manchester College of Technology; Medallist and Hon. Life Member Textile Institute; Vice-President Bureau International de l'Enseignement Technique. *Publications:* Education for Industry and Commerce in England; Day Continuation Schools (joint author), 1935. *Address:* 5 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4292. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Arthur, C.B.E. 1933; Consul-General, São Paulo, since 1928; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of late Robert Lamb Abbott, M.A.; *m.* 1906, Cecile, *d.* of late Abraham Auret. *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; privately. Vice-and Acting Consul at Munich, 1911; Consul at São Paulo, Brazil, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and mountaineering. *Address:* British Consulate General, São Paulo, Brazil. *Clubs:* St. James's; Half-way House, Rio; Anglo-American, São Paulo.

ABBOTT, Charles; President, District Court, Cyprus, formerly Crown Counsel and Resident Magistrate, Kenya Colony and Protectorate; *o. s.* of late John Theodore Abbott, F.R.C.S. and Mrs. W. E. Reynolds; *step. s.* of Dr. William Edward Reynolds, M.D., Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late W. W. Smithett, F.G.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Able Seaman, Royal Navy, 1914-15; Lieut., The Middlesex Regiment, 1915-19; India, Mesopotamia, Salonika; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; member of the Central Criminal Court, and South Eastern Circuit; Labour Party, 1921; one of the founders of the Haldane Club, 1929. *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* c/o Judicial Department, Nicosia, Cyprus.

ABBOTT, Hon. Charles Lydiard Aubrey; Administrator of Northern Territory of Australia since 1937; *b.* Sydney, 4 May 1886; *s.* of Thomas Kingsmill Abbot, Chief Stipendiary Magistrate at Sydney; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of John Harnett, Monaro, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. Pastoralist; owns Echo Hills, Kootingal, N.S.W.; served with A.I.F., Aug. 1914-Oct. 1919 (wounded); promoted to commissioned rank, and returned to Australia with rank of captain; Member House of Representatives for Gwydir, N.S.W., 1925-29 and 1931-37; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-29. *Address:* Government House, Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia.

ABBOTT, Claude Colleer, M.A. (Lond.), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Durham and Censor of University College since 1932; *b.* 17 April 1889; *er. s.* of George Henry Abbott and Mary Matilda Colleer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at the Grammar School, Sudbury, Suffolk and the High School, Middlesbrough; B.A. (Lond.) 1913; M.A. (Lond.) 1915; Artists' Rifles O.T.C., 1918; Household Brigade O.C.B.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (Special Reserve); B.A. (Cantab.) 1921; Ph.D. (Cantab.), 1926; Lecturer in English Language and Literature in the University of Aberdeen, 1921-32. *Publications:* Youth and Age, 1918; Nine Songs from the Old French, 1920; Poems, 1921; Miss Bedell and Other Poems, 1924; Life and Letters of George Darley, 1928; Ploughed Earth, Poems, 1930; Early Mediæval French Lyrics, 1932; Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges, 1935; Correspondence of Gerard Manley Hopkins and Richard Watson Dixon, 1935; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell, Johnson and Sir William Forbes, 1936; Further Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins, including his correspondence with Patmore, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, golf. *Address:* The Castle, University College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 104. *Club:* Athenæum.

ABBOTT, Edwin, C.B.E. 1933; Comptroller General of Customs, Australia; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Edwin Abbott and Barbara McKay; *m.* 1904, Sara Jane Walker; five *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney. Entered Customs Dept., 1893; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Adviser to Australian Delegation, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* Hotel Canberra, Canberra, F.C.T. *T.:* Canberra 966; 14 Kelso Street, Burwood, N.S.W. *T.:* UJ 2401.

ABBOTT, Rev. Eric Symes, M.A.; Warden of the Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, since 1936; *b.* 26 May, 1906; *s.* of William Henry and Mary Abbott, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate, St. John's, Smith Square, Westminster, 1930-32; Chaplain, King's College, London, 1932-36; Chaplain to Lincoln's Inn, 1935-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Lincoln and Ripon. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, travel. *Address:* Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 879. *Club:* Leander.

ABBOTT, Evelyn Robins, C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 9 May 1873; *s.* of late Sam Abbott, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of late Sir William Ovens Clark; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. as Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1893; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Senior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1907; Commissioner Multan Division, 1919; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1924; retired, 1928. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Moulsford, Berks. *T.:* Cholsey 43.

ABBOTT, Francis Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.S., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Officier de l'ordre Royale du Sauveur; Consulting Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Medical Superintendent to the Hermitage and Red Gables; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. R. Abbott; *m.* 1901, Pauline, 3rd *d.* of late Colonel L'Estrange of Moystown, King's County; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.Sc. London, 1886; M.B. (Gold Medal in Obst. Med.) and B.S. 1890; M.S. (qual. for Gold Medal), 1893; F.R.C.S. Eng. (exam.) 1892, M. 1888; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1888; Exhib. and Gold Medal in Anatomy and Organic Chemistry, Univ. Lond., 1887; Cheselden Medal and Treasurer's Gold Medal, St. Thomas's, 1888; late Assist. Surgeon, Aural Surgeon and Lect. on Practical and Operative Surgery, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; late Chief Medical Officer National Fund Greek Wounded, 1897; Commandant and Surgeon-in-charge, Red Gables Hospital, 1914-19. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, 1892-93; Surgery in the Græco-Turkish War (Lancet), 1899; Macroglossia Neurofibromatosa (Annals of Surgery), etc. *Address:* The Hermitage, White Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 674. *T.A.:* Hermit, Bletchingley.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Frank Berkeley, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel F. Abbott, Indian Army; *m.* 1934, Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Colver, Yellow Wood, Weybridge. *Educ.:* Westward Ho! Entered Indian

Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. 10th Gurkha Rifles 1930-1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABBOTT, George Frederick, writer; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour in Greece. *Educ.:* Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; Exhibitioner; Prizeman in Greek; 1st division, 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1899; B.A. 1899. Sent by the University of Cambridge to Macedonia for investigation into the folklore of that country, 1900-1; Correspondent of the Daily News, 1901; Special Correspondent for the Daily Chronicle in South-Eastern Europe, 1903; Special Correspondent of the Calcutta Statesman during the Prince of Wales' tour in India, 1905-6; joined the Turco-Arab forces in the Tripolitan hinterland, 1911-12. *Publications:* Songs of Modern Greece, 1900; Macedonian Folklore, 1903; The Tale of a Tour in Macedonia, 1903; Through India with the Prince, 1906; Israel in Europe, 1907; Greece in Evolution (ed.), 1909; Turkey in Transition, 1909; The Philosophy of a Don, 1911; The Ambassador of Loss, 1911; The Holy War in Tripoli, 1912; Turkey, Greece and the Great Powers, 1916; Under the Turk in Constantinople, 1920; Greece and the Allies, 1922; Thucydides, 1925.

ABBOTT, Harold Henry, M.A., Headmaster, The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire, since 1938; *b.* 20 June 1891; *s.* of George Henry and Mary Matilda Abbott; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Joan Hart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Chelmsford; B.A. (Lond.) Hons. English and French: Diploma in Teaching, with distinction (Lond.); Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester; Falmouth Grammar School; Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Second Master, Hymers College, Hull, 1925-35; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, Dorset, 1936-38; Extra-Mural Tutor and Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1929-34. *Publications:* Black and White, 1921; An Essex Harvest, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and literary pursuits. *Address:* The Grammar School, Hutton, Lancashire. *T.:* Longton (Lancs.) 12.

ABBOTT, Rev. and Major Herbert Alldridge; Headmaster, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, since 1918; *b.* 16 March 1881; *s.* of B. C. Abbott; *m.* 1910, Gabrielle van der Weegen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queens' College, Cambridge. Tutor and Lecturer, The College, Chester, 1906-08; Assistant Master, Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn, 1908-11; Headmaster, Eggars Grammar School Alton, Hants, 1911-18; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Executive Officer, National Reserves, 1914; Captain 1st. Hampshire V. Regt.; commanded Essex Cadet Camp, 1920-26; Assistant District Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, 1919-34; Cadet Colonel and O.C. Palmer's School Cadet Bn. since 1919; Major T.A. (retired); O.C. No 2 Company National Defence Companies 6th Bn. The Essex Regt.; (Life) Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1907; Jubilee Medal. *Recreation:* winter sports. *Address:* Palmer's School, Grays, Essex. *T. A.:* Abbott Grays Essex. *T.:* Tilbury 175. *Clubs:* Hellenic Travellers, Oxford and Cambridge Travel.

ABBOTT, Col. Herbert Edward Stacy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896, late R.E., retired; *b.* Calcutta, 6 April 1855; *s.* of late General H. E. S. Abbott, Bengal Infantry; *m.* 1881, Mary, *d.* of Thomas Aveling, Rochester, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1874; went to India, 1877; served Afghan War, 1878-1879-80 (medal); employed in Public Works Dept., Punjab; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); Hazara Expedition, 1892 (clasp, despatches); served with Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, medal, clasp, and D.S.O.); invalided to England, 1897; returned to India, 1898; officiating Chief Engineer, Punjab, P.W.D., 1903-4; returned to England, 1904; retired, 1906; re-employed, 1909, as War Office Inspector of Territorial Buildings; and in charge of building operations Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea; Special Duty Horse Guards, London Dist., 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 80 King's Road Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1137. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ABBOTT, Rt. Rev. H. P. Almon, M.A., D.D.; Bishop of Lexington, Kentucky, since 1929; *b.* 11 July 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Abbott, M.A., Rector St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., and Ella, *d.* of Hon. M. B. Almon, Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1907, Rachel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Gwyn, Dundas, Ontario; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, Rothesay, New Brunswick; University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 1904-6; Assistant Rector St. James the Apostle, Montreal, P.Q., 1906; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, and Dean of Niagara, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1906-14; Dean of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio, 1914-19; Rector of Grace and St. Peter's Church, Baltimore, 1919-28; Rector of St. Chrysostom's Church, Chicago, Ill., 1928-29; Delegate to General Convention, 1922, 1925, and 1928. *Publications:* The Man Outside the Church, and other volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Lexington, Ky., U.S.A.

ABBOTT, Brigadier-General Leonard Henry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. East Suffolk; Indian Army, retired; Honorary Colonel 4/7th Rajput Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of L. C. Abbott, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Elsie Graham Peddie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. 2nd Lieut. Norfolk Regt., 1896; Lieut. 11th Rajputs, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918, 8th Rajputs; Colonel, 1920. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Arab Rising, Iraq, 1920 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* St. Margaret, Harleston, Norfolk. *Club:* M.C.C.

ABBOTT, Percival Wm. Hy., B.A. (Lond.); *b.* 7 June 1869; *s.* of J. S. Abbott; *m.* Isobel M. Lucy; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Mathematical master, The Polytechnic, and Head of the Mathematical Dept., 1895-1919; Headmaster, Polytechnic School, Regent Street. W.1, 1919-34; Member I.A.H.M.; formerly Hon. Secretary and President, Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-26; Member Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1916-28; Member Teachers' Registration Council and Chairman of Technical Section, 1912-26; Leader of the Technical Panel, Burnham Committee, 1919-22; formerly Hon. Secretary of the Teaching Committee, Mathematical Association. *Publications:* Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 1918; Numerical Trigonometry, 1918; Exercises in Arithmetic and Mensuration, 1913; National Certificate Mathematics (3 vols.), 1938; Editor, Longman Modern Mathematical Series; Editor, Cambridge Technical Series; formerly Editor, The Technical Journal; contributor to various educational and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, travel, athletics. *Address:* 50 Highgate Hill, N.19. *T.:* Archway 3388. *Club:* National Liberal.

ABBOTT, Lt.-Col. Percy Phipps, C.M.G., 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1869; *s.* of John William Abbott; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Matilda, *d.* of E. B. Gidley-King; four *c.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Sydney University. Solicitor; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for New England, N.S.W., 1913-19; Senator for New South Wales, 1925-28; served European War with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Goonoo Goonoo, Tamworth, New South Wales.

ABBOTT, Brig. Reginald Stuart, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1882; 3rd surv. *s.* of late Sam Abbott, Buenos Aires; *m.* 1933, Marjorie MacLeod, *y. d.* of late John Macdonald, Portree, Isle of Skye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Balliol College, Oxford.

2nd Lieut. R.A. 1901; Lieut. Indian Army, 1909; Capt. 1913; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1931; p.s.c.; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1935-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ABDOOL RAOOF, Sir Muhammad, Kt., cr. 1926 Khan Bahadur; Judge Punjab High Court, 1920-25. *Address:* 34 Canning Road, Allahabad.

ABDUL AZIZ, Mian, Khan Bahadar, C.B.E. 1930; Revenue Minister, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* Lahore, 1881. *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Entered Punjab Civil Service by competition; specially promoted to hold listed post, 1919; official representative of the Punjab Government in the Legislative Assembly of India, 1927-31 and 1933-35; was secretary to the Indian Round Table Conference in London. *Publications.* Settlement and Assessment Reports of Jhang, Rivaj-i-Am of Jhang; Mazamin-i-Falakpaima. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Jaipur, Jaipur.

ABDUL HAMID, Khan Bahadur Sir, Kt., cr. 1933; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Member Indian Legislative Assembly; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Diwan Aziz Bakhsh and Mutwala Begum; *m.* 1908, Iqbal Begum, *d.* of Khan Sahib Sheikh Amirud-Din; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lahore Government College. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; Judge, 1910; Revenue and Home Minister of Kapurthala State, 1911-14; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1915-35; Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1911; title of Khan Bahadur, 1916; Fellow of the Punjab University, and Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-23; Chairman Central Areas Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-31; one of the Indian delegates to the League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1931. *Address:* 3 Sikandra Road, New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Calcutta, New Delhi; Willingdon, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi.

ABDUR RAHMAN, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad, Kt. cr. 1934; LL.D.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1937; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888. Advocate; Vice-Chancellor University of Delhi. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India.

ABDUSSAMAD KHAN, Sahibzada Sir, Kt. cr. 1934; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 27 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Sahibzada Abdussalan Khan; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* In India. Retired from the post of Chief Minister Rampur State after serving in that capacity for 34 years; Attended Round Table Conference in London 1931, Ottawa Conference in Canada 1932, and League of Nations, Geneva 1933. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P., India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Ruler of Rampur.

ABDY, Sir Robert Henry Edward, 5th Bt., cr. 1850; late 15th Hussars; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anna Adele Coronna; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Iya Jongeyans (who obtained a divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1930, Lady Diana Bridgeman, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Bradford, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Valentine Robert Duff; *b.* 11 Sep. 1937.

See also Maj. P. C. Anderson, Earl of Lanesborough.

a BECKETT, Mrs. T. A., C.B.E. 1935; M.Sc. (Ada Mary à Beckett); President of Australian Association for Pre-School Child Development; President of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria since 1918; *b.* 18 May 1872; *d.* of Rev. Henry John Lambert, Presbyterian Minister, Victoria, and Helen, *d.* of Rev. James Garrett, M.A. Tasmania; *m.* 1903, Thomas Archibald à Beckett, B.A., LL.B. (d. 1930); three *s.* *Educ.:* Advanced School for Girls, Adelaide; University of Melbourne (Annie Grice Scholar, University Exhibitioner and Prizeman, Wyselaskie Scholar). B.Sc. 1895; M.Sc. 1897; First Woman lecturer in University of Melbourne, 1901; Visiting Science Mistress in seven Girls' Secondary Schools, 1893-1900; Evening lecturer in Botany at Working Men's College, 1898-9; Demonstrator in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Biology, Scotch College, Melbourne, 1917-37; Hon. Sec. of Free Kindergarten Union of Victoria, 1912-16; Chairman of Kindergarten Training College Council since 1925. *Publication:* The Land Leeches of Australia. (Biological Research). *Address:* Penleigh, 14 Lansdowne Road, East St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 1382. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Lyceum, Professional and Business Women's, Melbourne.

ABEL, Henry George, *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Rev. Richard England Long, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Christ's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; M.A. 1909; Senior Classical Master, Wakefield Grammar School, 1899-1910; Headmaster, Barnstaple Grammar School, 1910-17; Central Foundation Boys' School, 1918-22; St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, 1922-37. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 87 Calton Avenue, S.E.21.

ABEL SMITH, Col. B.; *see* Smith.

ABEL SMITH, Major Henry, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 8 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Francis Abel Smith and Madeline St. Maur, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Seymour; *m.* 1931, Lady May Cambridge, *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Athlone, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Capt. 1930; Major, 1934; A.D.C. to Earl of Athlone, Governor-General of S. Africa, 1928-31. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Barton Lodge, Winkfield, Windsor. *Clubs:* Turf, Princes.

ABEL-SMITH, Brigadier General Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Nov. 1870; *s.* of Rev. A. Smith, Wendover, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Genevieve, *d.* of Robert Walsh, Armagh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Joined Royal Artillery, 1890; retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 24 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3255. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ABELL, George Foster; late Chief General Manager Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; Director Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd.; Member of Council, Charing Cross Hospital and Cheltenham College; *s.* of late George Edmund Abell of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. E. B. Brackenbury; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 10.

ABELL, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late G. E. Abell, J.P. of Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Repton. Formerly Major Royal Field Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Foxcote Manor, Andoversford, Glos. *T.:* Andoversford 10.

ABELL, Thomas Bertrand, O.B.E. 1920; M. Eng. (Liv.); R.C.N.C., retired; M. Inst. N.A., M. Inst. M.E.; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, since 1914; *b.* March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Abell, J.P.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Edwin F. Brook. *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1903; Admiralty Experiment Tank, 1904-8; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1910-14; Lecturer at Royal Naval War College, Portsmouth Temporary Constructor, Admiralty, 1916; Assistant Director of Designs, Admiralty, and Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19. *Publications:* Stability and Seaworthiness of Ships; papers on subjects relating to Naval Architecture. *Address:* 36 Brancote Road, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 1054. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ABELL, Sir Westcott Stile, K.B.E., cr. 1920; R.C.N.C., ret.; M.Eng.; Vice-Pres. Inst. N.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; Prof. of Naval Architecture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1928; Chief Ship Surveyor, Lloyd's Register

of Shipping, 1914-28; *s.* of Thomas Abell; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1902, Beatrice, *d.* of late Joseph Wyld Davenport; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* West Buckland School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Appointed to Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1900; Professional Secretary to Director of Naval Construction, 1904-7; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1907-10; Professor of Naval Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1910-14; delivered the James Watt Anniversary Lecture before the Greenock Philosophical Society, 1916; Member of Board of Trade Committee on the Internationalisation of the Load Line of Ships, 1913; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Shipping and Shipbuilding, 1916; Member of Merchant Shipbuilding Advisory Committee appointed by Ministry of Shipping, 1916; Technical Adviser to the Controller of Shipping, 1917 (by arrangement with Lloyd's Register); Member of Admiralty Shipbuilding Council, 1917; President of Institute of Marine Engineers, 1924-25; Member of Board of Trade Load Line Committee, 1927; British Delegate International Conference on the Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929; Master of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, 1931; President of Devonshire Association, 1933. *Publications:* The Safe Sea, 1932; The Ship and her Work; contributions to Transactions of Institution of Naval Architects and other societies. *Address:* 12 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 52301. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ABERCONWAY, of Bodnant in the county of Denbigh, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Henry Duncan McLaren,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Denbighshire; Chairman of John Brown Ltd., of Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., of the Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd., of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, and of English Clays Lovering Pochin & Co.; a director of The National Provincial Bank, The British Overseas Bank, the London Assurance, Doncaster Amalgamated Collieries, and of the Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 April 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura, Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Henry Pochin, M.P., Bodnant, Denbighshire; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Christabel, *y. d.* of late Sir Melville Macnaghten, C.B.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1897-1898); Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; M.P. (L.) West Staffordshire 1906-10; (C.L.) Bosworth Division, Leicesters, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-10; President of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Melville McLaren, *b.* 16 April 1913]. *Address:* 38 South Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1202; Bodnant, Tal-y-cafn, North Wales. *T.:* Tynygroes 22. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman.

ABERCORN, 3rd Duke of (*cr.* 1868), **James Albert Edward Hamilton;** K.G. 1928; K.P. 1923; Baron of Paisley, 1587; Baron Abercorn, 1603; Baron Hamilton and Earl of Abercorn, 1606; Baron of Strabane, 1617; Viscount of Strabane, 1701; Viscount Hamilton, 1786; Marquess of Abercorn, 1790; Marquess of Hamilton, 1868; Governor of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 2nd Duke and Lady Mary Anna Curzon, *d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lady Rosalind Cecilia Caroline Bingham, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lucan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Treasurer to H.M.'s Household, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) City Londonderry, 1900-13; entered army, 1st Life Guards, 1892; resigned, 1903; late Major North Irish Horse; Lord-Lieut. of Tyrone since 1917; a Senator of Northern Ireland, 1921. *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* Government House, Hillsborough, Co. Down; 68 Mount Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1014; Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; Duddingston House, Edinburgh. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lord Ernest Hamilton, Capt. R. O. R. Kenyon-Slaney, Lt.-Col. Sir R. H. Seymour. Earl Spencer, Earl of Wicklow, Earl Winterton.

ABERCROMBIE, Sir John Robertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Director, Wilson Latham and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 11 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander and Emily Constance de Laurensart Abercrombie; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude, *d.* of E. W. Collin, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served with 18th. K.G.O. Lancers in France and Palestine (despatches, M.C.); President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1930 and 1935; Chairman Bombay Branch European Association, 1931-32, 1934; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925-26, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Warden Road, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; Royal Liverpool Golf; Royal North Devon Golf.

ABERCROMBIE, Lascelles, F.B.A.; M.A. (Liverpool and Oxford); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb. and Manchester); Hon. D.Lit. (Belfast); Goldsmiths' Reader in English, Oxford University, *since* 1935; *b.* 9 Jan. 1881; *6th s.* of William Abercrombie, Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Owen Gwatkin, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Victoria University, Manchester (education chiefly scientific). *Lecturer in Poetry, University of Liverpool,* 1919-22; Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, 1922-29; Hildred Carlile Professor of English Literature, University of London (Bedford College), 1929-35; Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Ballard Matthews Lecturer, University College, Bangor, 1924; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, Cambridge, 1929; Lecturer in Fine Arts (Poetry), Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-32; Turnbull Lecturer Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, 1935; Gregynog Lecturer, University College, Aberystwyth, 1938. *Publications:* Interludes and Poems, 1908; Emblems of Love, 1912; Deborah, 1912; Thomas Hardy, a Critical Study, 1912; Speculative Dialogues, 1913; The Epic, 1914; Theory of Art, 1922; Four Short Plays, 1922; Principles of English Prosody, 1923; Phœnix, 1923; Theory of Poetry, 1924; Idea of Great Poetry, 1925; Romanticism, 1926; Twelve Idylls, 1928; Progress in Literature, 1929; *Collected Poems (in Oxford Poets,* 1930); Liberty of Interpreting (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture), 1930; The Sale of St. Thomas, 1931; Poetry—its Music and Meaning, 1932. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

ABERCROMBIE, Leslie Patrick, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Town Planning, Bartlett School of Architecture, University College, London, since 1935; consultant architect to Dept. of Health for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Abercrombie of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* Emilia Maud, *d.* of late Robert Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Uppingham. Won first premium (in partnership) in international competition for replanning Dublin; Professor of Civic Design, University of Liverpool, 1915-35. *Publications:* (with John Archibald) East Kent Regional Planning Scheme; Dublin of the Future; Sheffield Civic Survey; Doncaster Regional Planning Scheme; The Preservation of Rural England; (with B. F. Brueton) Bristol and Bath Regional Planning Scheme, 1930; Sheffield Regional Planning Scheme, 1931; (with S. A. Kelly) Cumbrian Regional Planning Scheme, 1932; Town and Country Planning, 1933. *Address:* Bartlett School of Architecture, University College, Gower Street, W.C.; 63 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; Borth Arian, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey. *T.:* Birkenhead 2806. *Club:* Union.

ABERCROMBIE, Peter Henderson, M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1895, Glasgow Univ.; retired from practice; consulting Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; late Hon. Aural Surgeon, Royal Caledonian Schools; Hon. Consulting Physician

(throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections); Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, *banker, Paisley*; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travel. *Address:* 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4230. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., *o.d.* of Eyre Coote (she *m.* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929)); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *o.d.* of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, now Hon. Col. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Robert Alexander, M.C. [*b.* 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (*d.* 1927) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John Lomax. *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Capt. H. L. Kemble.

ABERDARE of Duffryn, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873), **Clarence Napier Bruce**; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd *d.* of Lord Lyndhurst; *S. father,* 1929; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o.d.* of Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt.; Chairman National Advisory Council for physical training and recreation, 1937; Hon. Col. 82nd (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A. (T.); Hon. Secretary Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Treasurer National Association of Boys' Clubs; Member of Miners Welfare Committee and of Executive of International Olympic Committee. *Publication:* First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash-Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 9 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930; Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles 1931; Pres. of Professionals Rackets Association), tennis (Amateur Champion, U.S.A., 1930, British Isles, 1932 and 1938; 5 times winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 9 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 17 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir: s.* Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce, *b.* 16 June 1919. *Address:* 1 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4841. *Clubs:* British Empire, Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C. Princes', Queen's (Chm. of Directors).

See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Lord Digby, P. E. Matheson, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett, D.D.**; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; *s.* of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1931. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917; **Right Rev. Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D.D. hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; *b* 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1545.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1916), **George Gordon**; O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Earl of Aberdeen, 1682, Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1915, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-1931; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1923-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-33, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934-36; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1913 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-President of Metropolitan Union of Young Men's Christian Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1906, Mary Florence (*d.* 1937), *widow* of late E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v.* *Address:* 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; Haddo House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Paddington 6217, Tarves 16. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, Ishbel Maria, Marchioness of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *d.* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth; *m.* 1877, 1st Marquess of Aberdeen (*d.* 1934); two *s.* one *d.* President International Council of Women, 1893-99 and 1904-36; now Hon. President; President Canning Town Women's Settlement since its formation in 1890;

President Women's National Health Association of Ireland; Founder of Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada; Chairman Scottish Committee for Women's Training and Employment; President of Women's Council of Scottish Liberal Federation; Member Executive Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society and of Council Scottish Branch Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Member British Medical Association; President Deeside Field Club; Pres. League of Nations Union for North and North-East of Scotland; LL.D. Queen's University, Canada and Aberdeen, 1929; Freedom of City of Limerick, 1894; Freedom of City of Edinburgh conferred, 1928. *Publications:* Through Canada with a Kodak; (editor) Transactions International Council of Women, 1900, 1909, 1914, 1920, 1925 and 1930; Ireland's Crusade against Tuberculosis, 3 vols., 1908; (with Lord Aberdeen), We Twa, 1925; More Cracks with We Twa, 1929; The Musings of a Scottish Granny, 1936. *Address:* Gordon House, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen; *T.:* Aberdeen 5042; 9 Ely Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire; Aberdeen Town and County, Northern Arts, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ABERGAVENNY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); **Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; D.L., J.P. Director of Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Temple Soames; *S.* uncle, 1938; *m.* 1909, Isabel Nellie, *d.* of late James Walker Larnach, Brambletye, East Grinstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Earl of Lewes, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Chester Street, S.W.1; Uckfield House, Sussex; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings.

ABERHART, Hon. William, B.A.; *Premier of Alberta since 1935; Minister of Education for the Province;* *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of William Aberhart and Louise Pepper; *m.* 1902, Jessie M. Flatt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University. Principal of Crescent Heights High School, Calgary, Alberta, 1915-35; Organized Calgary Prophetic Bible Institute after many years of public broadcasting; Dean of the Institute; *Leader of Social Credit Party; Elected to Legislative Assembly by acclamation,* 1935. *Publications:* Social Credit Manual and other pamphlets. *Address:* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.:* 916203.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), and 13th Earl of Lindsey (*cr.* 1626) **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie;** Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o.s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S.* grandfather, as Earl of Abingdon 1928 and kinsman as Earl of Lindsey, 1938; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G. Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; Lord High Steward of Abingdon. *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4882; Oaken Holt, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan. S. W. Trafford.

ABINGER, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. Inverness; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Y. C. Scarlett, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d.* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Sir Percy F. Shelley, 3rd Bart., and Lady Shelley; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; three *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1919); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired pay, 1927; J.P. Inverness-shire. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Richard Scarlett, 2nd Lieut., R.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1914. *Address:* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts, Royal Automobile.

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, H.R.I.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Founder and Art Director of the Royal Drawing Society and editor of its publications; artist and schoolmaster; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; painter in oil, water-colour and pastel; nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; Hon. Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Ex-President of the Old Bradfordians Club; Member of the Court (Master, 1936-37) of the Needlemakers Company; Vice-President of the Froebel Society; Headquarters Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association; originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw. *Address:* 12 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2667; Pembroke Lodge, Outram Road, Addiscombe. *Clubs:* Arts, City Livery, Savage.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address:* 501 East Arch Street, Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 1773. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABRAHALL, B. H.; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club; Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900; Ex-Chairman Keswick Urban District Council *Publications:* Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess. *Address:* The Screes, Keswick. *Clubs:* Derwent, Keswick; Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. C. T.; *b.* 13 April 1857; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, *d.* of Sir C. T. Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1883, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885-89; Christ Church, Lichfield, 1889-97; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897-1918; Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905; Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909-27; Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, 1927-36. *Address:* The Manor, Upton Noble, Bath, Somerset.

See also Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, Very Rev. Alfred Swann, Rev. S. E. Swann.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the

(throat, nose, and ear) Royal Infant Asylum, Wanstead; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (member of Laryngological and Otological Sections); Member of British Medical Association, and of the Highland Society of London; *b.* Paisley, 2 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Abercrombie, banker, Paisley; *m.* 1895, Jessie Deans (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Cunison Deans Rankin, Glasgow. *Educ.:* John Neilson Institution, Paisley; Glasgow University; London and Vienna. Late Resident Medical Assistant to late Professor Sir Wm. Gairdner, and Resident Surgical Assistant to late Professor Sir George Macleod, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Hon. Secretary British Laryngological Association; Assistant Surgeon, Registrar, Clinical Assistant and Anæsthetist, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* M.D. Thesis: Turbinotomy in Nasal Stenosis; various contributions on Throat, Nose, and Ear Affections in Journal of Laryngology, Transactions of British Laryngological Association, Reports, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travel. *Address:* 24 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4230. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ABERCROMBY, Bt.-Col. Sir George William, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1636; D.S.O. 1917; Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 18 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Florence Anita Eyre, C.B.E., *o.d.* of Eyre Coote (she *m.* 2nd, 1899, 2nd Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929)); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1935, Eleanor, *o.d.* of late Sir Arthur Anderson, C.I.E., Roffey Place, Horsham. Served in Scots Guards, 1905-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Forces in Ireland, 1910-12; served European War in 8th Black Watch, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Commanded 6th (T.) Gordon Highlanders, 1920-27, now Hon. Col. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Alexander, M.C. [*b.* 15 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Diamond Hardinge (*d.* 1927) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Hardinge, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1929, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John Lomax. *Educ.:* Sandhurst]. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4808; Forglen House, and Birkenbog, Banffshire. *Club:* Arthur's.
See also Capt. H. L. Kemble.

ABERDARE of Duffryn, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873), **Clarence Napier Bruce;** *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Constance Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hamilton Beckett and Hon. Mrs. Beckett, 2nd *d.* of Lord Lyndhurst; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bethune (Betty), *o.d.* of Adam Black, Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Capt. 2/1 Glamorgan Yeomanry; Lieut. (temp.) 2nd Life Guards; later 2nd Batt. Guards Machine Gun Regt.; demobilised with rank of Capt.; Chairman National Advisory Council for physical training and recreation, 1937; Hon. Col. 82nd (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A. (T.); Hon. Secretary Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Treasurer National Association of Boys' Clubs; Member of Miners Welfare Committee and of Executive of International Olympic Committee. *Publication:* First Steps to Rackets (with E. B. Noel), 1926; (Editor) Rackets, Squash-Rackets, Tennis, Fives and Badminton, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, rackets (Amateur Champion, 1922 and 1931; 9 times Doubles Champion, and Champion of U.S.A. Doubles, 1928, 1930); Singles Champion of Canada, 1928, 1930, and Doubles Champion of Canada, 1930; Open Champion, British Isles 1931; Pres. of Professionals Rackets Association), tennis (Amateur Champion, U.S.A., 1930, British Isles, 1932 and 1938; 5 times winner of M.C.C. Gold Prize, and 9 times winner of M.C.C. Silver Prize; 17 times representative of Great Britain in the Bathurst Cup, 6 times winner of Coupe de Paris), golf, shooting, and lawn tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Morys George Lyndhurst Bruce, *b.* 16 June 1919. *Address:* 1 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4841. *Clubs:* British Empire, Hampton Court Royal Tennis, Lansdowne (Chm. of Directors), M.C.C. Princes', Queen's (Chm. of Directors).
See also Lord Belper, Earl of Bradford, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Lord Digby, P. E. Matheson, Earl of Rosebery.

ABERDEEN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1918; **Rt. Rev. George Henry Bennett, D.D.;** *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 24 June 1875; *s.* of G. W. Bennett, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Abbey School, Fort Augustus; Scots College, Rome. Took Degree of Doctor in Philosophy, Theology and Canon Law. Priest, 1898; returned to Scotland, 1901; Curate at St. Patrick's Church, Edinburgh; afterwards for 2 years at North Berwick and 5½ years at Hawick; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1931. *Address:* 19 Golden Square, Aberdeen. *T.:* 766.

ABERDEEN and ORKNEY, Bishop of, since 1917; **Right Rev. Frederic Llewelyn Deane,** D.D. hon., Glasgow and Aberdeen; *b* 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Francis Hugh Deane, B.D., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1897, Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. Canon Lindsay of Kettering; 2nd, 1930, Hon. Mrs. Alexander Erskine. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained, 1891; Curate of Kettering, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Leicester, 1900-4; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1915; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin, Glasgow, 1904-17; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Aberdeen. *T.:* 1545.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1916), **George Gordon;** O.B.E., J.P.; Viscount Formartine, Lord Haddo, Methlick, Tarves and Kellie, Earl of Aberdeen, 1682, Peerage of Scotland; Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814; and Earl of Haddo, 1915, Peerage of the United Kingdom, Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1642; Lord-Lieutenant and President of Territorial Army Association of Aberdeenshire since 1934; Deputy Lieutenant for County of City of Aberdeen; L.C.C. (P.) Peckham, 1910-25; (M.R.) West Fulham, 1931-34; Alderman (M.R.), 1925-1931; Deputy Chairman of the Council, 1923-24; Chairman of the Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1927-29; Chairman of Town Planning Committee, 1929-34; co-opted Member of Housing Committee, 1934-37; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on, and Vice-Chairman of, the Greater London Regional Planning Committee, 1929-33, and Chairman of the reconstituted Committee, 1933-34, co-opted, 1934-36; one of the L.C.C. Representatives on the Metropolitan Water Board since 1913 (Vice-Chairman of the Board's Finance Committee, 1919-22, and Chairman of Finance Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman of General Purposes Committee, 1925-28); a Governor (L.C.C.) of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, since 1920; Trustee (L.C.C.) for the Crystal Palace, 1914-24, and since 1926; a Vice-President of the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s, and late Chairman of its Metropolitan Committee; Vice-President of Metropolitan Union of Young Men's Christian Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1934-37; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1906, Mary Florence (*d.* 1937), *widow* of late E. S. Cockayne, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Harrow; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested (L.) East Berkshire, 1906. *Heir:* *b.* Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley Gordon, *q.v.* *Address:* 16 Westbourne Street, W.2; Haddo House, Aberdeen. *T.:* Paddington 6217, Tarves 16. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.
See also Baron Balfour of Burleigh, E. A. Cockayne, Baron Pentland, Baron Polwarth.

ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, Ishbel Maria, Marchioness of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *d.* of 1st Baron Tweedmouth; *m.* 1877, 1st Marquess of Aberdeen (*d.* 1934); two *s.* one *d.* President International Council of Women, 1893-99 and 1904-36; now Hon. President; President Canning Town Women's Settlement since its formation in 1890;

President Women's National Health Association of Ireland; Founder of Victorian Order of Nurses in Canada; Chairman Scottish Committee for Women's Training and Employment; President of Women's Council of Scottish Liberal Federation; Member Executive Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society and of Council Scottish Branch Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Hon. Member British Medical Association; President Deeside Field Club; Pres. League of Nations Union for North and North-East of Scotland; LL.D. Queen's University, Canada and Aberdeen, 1929; Freedom of City of Limerick, 1894; Freedom of City of Edinburgh conferred, 1928. *Publications:* Through Canada with a Kodak; (editor) Transactions International Council of Women, 1900, 1909, 1914, 1920, 1925 and 1930; Ireland's Crusade against Tuberculosis, 3 vols., 1908; (with Lord Aberdeen), We Twa, 1925; More Cracks with We Twa, 1929; The Musings of a Scottish Granny, 1936. *Address:* Gordon House, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen; *T.:* Aberdeen 5042; 9 Ely Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire; Aberdeen Town and County, Northern Arts, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ABERGAVENNY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1876); **Major Guy Temple Montacute Larnach-Nevill;** Baron Abergavenny, 1450; Earl of Abergavenny and Viscount Nevill, 1784; Earl of Lewes, 1876; D.L., J.P. Director of Sun Insurance Office Ltd. and Sun Life Assurance Society; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Lord George Montacute Nevill and Florence Mary, C.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Temple Soames; *S.* uncle, 1938; *m.* 1909, Isabel Nellie, *d.* of late James Walker Larnach, Brambletye, East Grinstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Earl of Lewes, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Chester Street, S.W.1; Uckfield House, Sussex; Eridge Castle, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Marquess Camden, Earl of Cottenham, Viscount Hardinge, Baron Hastings.

ABERHART, Hon. William, B.A.; Premier of Alberta since 1935; Minister of Education for the Province; *b.* 30 Dec. 1878; *s.* of William Aberhart and Louise Pepper; *m.* 1902, Jessie M. Flatt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University. Principal of Crescent Heights High School, Calgary, Alberta, 1915-35; Organized Calgary Prophetic Bible Institute after many years of public broadcasting; Dean of the Institute; Leader of Social Credit Party; Elected to Legislative Assembly by acclamation, 1935. *Publications:* Social Credit Manual and other pamphlets. *Address:* Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta. *T.:* 916203.

ABINGDON, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1682), and 13th Earl of Lindsey (*cr.* 1626) **Montagu Henry Edmund Cecil Bertie;** Baron, 1572; F.Z.S.; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 2 Nov. 1887; *g.s.* of 7th Earl and *o.s.* of late Lord Norreys and Hon. Rose Riversdale Glyn, *sister* of 4th Lord Wolverton; *S.* grandfather, as Earl of Abingdon 1928 and kinsman as Earl of Lindsey, 1938; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Valetta, *d.* of late Major-General Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G., Captain Grenadier Guards (S.R.); formerly Capt. Royal Anglesey R.E.; temp. Flight Sub.-Lt. R.N.A.S.; has been employed under the Egyptian Government; served European War (wounded); Trustee, British Museum; Lord High Steward of Abingdon. *Heir: u.* Major Hon. Arthur M. Bertie, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Seymour Street, Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4882; Oaken Holt, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

See also John Churchill, Viscount FitzAlan, S. W. Trafford.

ABINGER, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Hugh Richard Scarlett,** D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. Inverness; *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. J. Y. C. Scarlett, *g.s.* of 1st Baron Abinger, and Bessie Florence, *d.* of Edward Gibson of Spring Vale, Isle of Wight, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Sir Percy F. Shelley, 3rd Bart., and Lady Shelley; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of John McPhillamy, Blair Athol, Bathurst, N.S.W.; three *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1919); Lt.-Col. 1927; retired pay, 1927; J.P. Inverness-shire. *Heir: s.* Hon. James Richard Scarlett, 2nd Lieut., R.A., *b.* 28 Sept. 1914. *Address:* Inverlochy Castle, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts, Royal Automobile.

ABLETT, Thomas Robert, H.R.I.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.G.S.; Founder and Art Director of the Royal Drawing Society and editor of its publications; artist and schoolmaster; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.A., and Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; painter in oil, water-colour and pastel; nominated by the Foreign Office as delegate to the Conference of Artists at the Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; Hon. Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours; Ex-President of the Old Bradfordians Club; Member of the Court (Master, 1936-37) of the Needlemakers Company; Vice-President of the Froebel Society; Headquarters Commissioner in the Boy Scouts Association; originator of a method of enabling the Blind to draw. *Address:* 12 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2667; Pembroke Lodge, Outram Road, Addiscombe. *Clubs:* Arts, City Livery, Savage.

ABLEWHITE, Rt. Rev. Hayward S., D.D., Bishop of Marquette since 1929; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 11 Sep. 1887; *s.* of James B. and Annie Seller Ablewhite; *m.* 1915, Inez Fillmore, Gambier, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Western Reserve University, Cleveland; Bexley Hall, the Divinity School of Kenyon College. Curate, Church of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1915; Rector, Church of the Good Shepherd, Columbus, Ohio, 1917-19; Saint James Church, Piqua, Ohio, 1919-26; Church of Saint Philip the Apostle, St. Louis, Missouri, 1926-28; Dean of Saint Paul's Cathedral, Marquette, Michigan, 1928-30; D.D. Kenyon College, 1930. *Address:* 501 East Arch Street, Marquette, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 1773. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Thirty-Second Mason.

ABNEY-HASTINGS, family name of **Countess of Loudoun.**

ABRAHALL, B. H.; *see* Hoskyns-Abrahall.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, photographic artist, journalist and lecturer; *b.* Keswick, 20 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackman's School. Pioneer of mountaineering photography; discoverer of many new rock and snow climbs in English Lakeland, Wales, Scotland and Switzerland; authority on rock-climbing and mountaineering; First President Fell and Rock-climbing Club; Lecturer to all principal Lecture and Literary Societies and Public Schools since 1900; Ex-Chairman Keswick Urban District Council. *Publications:* Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales; Beautiful Lakeland; Beautiful North Wales; The Lake Poets; various magazine and Press articles. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, swimming, billiards and chess. *Address:* The Screes, Keswick. *Clubs:* Derwent, Keswick; Fell and Rock; English Climbers; several golf.

ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. C. T.; *b.* 13 April 1857; *s.* of Rt. Rev. Charles John Abraham and Caroline Harriet, *d.* of Sir C. T. Palmer of Wanlip Hall, Leicester; *m.* 1883, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Ven. C. W. Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster, of Halsdon House, North Devon; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of All Saints, Shrewsbury, 1885-89; Christ Church, Lichfield, 1889-97; Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire, 1897-1918; Prebendary of Southwell Minster, 1905; Bishop Suffragan of Derby, 1909-27; Rector of Astbury, Cheshire, 1927-36. *Address:* The Manor, Upton Noble, Bath, Somerset.

See also Rev. A. R. Browne-Wilkinson, Very Rev. Alfred Swann, Rev. S. E. Swann.

ABRAHAM, Edgar, C.B.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ruth, *d.* of Rev. Gerald Davies, late the Master of the

Charterhouse, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab Commission), 1904; served European War in France, R.G.A.; Assistant Secy. War Cabinet, Jan. 1918; Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918; and Supreme Council Peace Conference, Jan. 1919-1920. *Address:* Kentswood, West Tytherley, Salisbury. *T.:* Broughton, Hants 18. *Club:* East India United Service.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, Chairman and Managing Director of G. P. Abraham, Ltd., photographic publishers, specialists in Alpine and mountain photography; *b.* Keswick, 7 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1901, Winifred E. Davies, B.Sc.Lond.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School: Manchester School of Art. Entered business of his father, G. P. Abraham, Keswick; commenced mountain photography, and along with younger brother, A. P. Abraham, *q.v.*, was first to obtain and publish detail photographs of routes up various climbs in England, Scotland, Wales, and the Alps of Austria, Italy, France, and Switzerland; leader of first ascents up numerous new climbs, especially in England, Scotland, and Wales. *Publications:* The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad; On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering, 1933; and regular contributor to Strand, Sphere, and leading magazines. *Recreations:* mountaineering, cricket, golf, and motoring, at home and abroad; made 101st ascent of Pillar Rock a unique record, April 1926. *Address:* Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Climbers'; Swiss Alpine; Fell and Rock Climbing.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital; Surgeon, London Lock Hospital; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava, 4th Class; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, President Irish Medical Graduates Association; and Vice-President Medical Society of London; F.Z.S.; *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry, 1876; *e.s.* of Wm. Abraham, J.P., Coleraine; *m.* 1920, Lilian Angela, *e. d.* of Dr. Alexander Francis, London, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator, B.A., Gold Medallist in Natural Science); London Hosp. During European War was Surgeon 4th Reserve Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1914-15; Surgeon Millbank Military Hospital, London, 1915-16; Surgeon 24th Stationary Hosp., Egypt, 1916-17; A.D.M.S. Lines of Communication Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; served Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O.), Syria (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Surgeon's Log, 1911; The Night Nurse (a novel), 1913 (Film versions: Norah O'Neale, in America; Irish Hearts, in Europe, 1935); The Golden Age of Henry the Navigator (translated, with W. E. Reynolds, from the Portuguese of Oliveira Martins), 1914; My Balkan Log, 1921; Lettsom, his Life and Times, 1933; Ninety-Nine Wimpole St., 1937; several technical works; scientific papers in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* 22 Queen Anne Street, W.1; Glenhurst, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Langham 1348. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ABRAHAM, John Bradley, C.B., 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1936; Chairman of the Miscellaneous Trades Joint Council for Government Departments since 1926; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; *s.* of John Abraham; *m.* 1914, Gladys Elizabeth Grindy Kirk; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield. Admiralty Second Division Clerk, 1900; Clerk, Class 1, 1912; Acting Assistant Principal Clerk, 1912; Acting Principal Clerk, 1917; Air Ministry Assistant Principal, 1918; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary, South Wales Divisional Committee, Coalfields Distress Funds, 1929. *Address:* St Michael's, Loom Lane, Radlett.

ABRAHAM, John Conrad, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1918; Senior Provincial Commissioner Nyasaland Protectorate since 1933; Nominated Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* Keswick 1889; *m.* 1909, Gladys Turner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Keswick; St. George's, Harpenden; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1911; Attached 1/1st King's African Rifles, 1914; Nyasaland Field Force, 1914-18 (despatches thrice); Administrative Officer First Grade, 1923; Native Reserves Commission, 1928; Special duty Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1931; Chairman Native Languages Board, 1931; Superintendent of Census, 1931; Acting Chief Secretary and Governor's Deputy, 1932. *Publications:* Nyasaland Census Report, 1931; Report on Nyasaland Natives in the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia, 1937. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Zomba, Nyasaland; c/o Lloyds Bank, Keswick Cumberland.

ABRAHAMS, Adolphe, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Camb.), F.R.C.P.(Lond.), Consulting Physician; Physician to out-patients, Westminster Hospital; Dean, Joint Lecturer, Tutor and Demonstrator of Medicine in the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hampstead General Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C. Hospitals; Consulting Physician to Chislehurst, Orpington and Cray Valley Hospital; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; Assistant Examiner in Medicine, Univerisity of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of the Royal Photographic Society; Hon. Medical Adviser, International Athletic Board, and Hon. Medical Officer, British Olympic Athletic Team; *b.* Cape Town; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1922, Adrienne Walsh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School (Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Prizeman); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna. First Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos, 1906; House Surgeon and House Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Physician Royal Chest Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1928; War service, 1915-20; Major R.A.M.C.; in charge Medical Division, Connaught Hospital, Aldershot, and District Consulting Physician Aldershot Command (despatches); late editor St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, and Post-Graduate Medical Journal; edited (with S. S. Abrahams) Stadion edition of Dagens Nyheter, Stockholm, during Olympic Games, 1912; acted as Medical Officer in charge British Olympic Athletic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Amsterdam, 1928; Berlin, 1936. *Publications:* The Photography of Moving Objects and Advanced Hand-camera Work, 1910; Chronic Colitis (with late Dr. G. Herschell), 1913; Indigestion, 1920; A Manual of Urinary Diseases (with A. C. Morson), 1921; Training for Athletes (with H. M. Abrahams), 1928; Exercise, 1930; Diseases and Disorders of Digestion, 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with H. M. Abrahams), 1936; articles on medical, athletic, and photographic subjects. *Recreations:* photography, athletics, motoring, journalism. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; 100 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; Primrose Hill 2387. *Club:* Savage.

ABRAHAMS, Major Arthur Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Member of Stock Exchange; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Louis Abrahams, 47 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1904, Evaline, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Duveen. *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Was Deputy-Director of Stores, Boulogne, and British Red Cross Commissioner in France during European War (despatches twice); Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* The Firs, Whitchurch, Aylesbury; 27 Upper Brook Street, W.1.

ABRAHAMS, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1936, Sybil Marjorie, *er. d.* of C. P. Evers. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Hons. Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1923; called to Bar, 1924; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1922-23; represented Cambridge against Oxford, 1920-23, in all in nine events; represented Great Britain in the Olympic Games, 1920 and 1924, winner 100 metres 1924; Captain British Athletic Team Olympic Games, 1928; Member of General Committee of Amateur Athletic Association since 1925; Member London and Middlesex Area Committee under Government National Physical Fitness Scheme. *Publications:* Sprinting, 1925; Athletics, 1926; Training for Athletes (with Dr. A. Abrahams and others), 1928; Oxford *v.* Cambridge (with J. Bruce Kerr), 1931; Training for Health and Athletics (with Dr. A. Abrahams), 1936; Official Record of 1936 Olympic Games, 1937. *Recreations:* running, jumping, lawn tennis, golf, and most games. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Whiteladies, Batchworth Hill, Rickmansworth, Herts. *T.:* Central 1350; Rickmansworth 3045. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cambridge University Pitt.

ABRAHAMS, Sir Sidney Solomon, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of Ceylon since 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Isaac Abrahams; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *d.* of L. G. Bowman, M.A., late Headmaster, Jews' Free School; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B., 1906. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded to Mesopotamia Civil Administration, 1920; Advocate-General, Baghdad, 1920; President, Civil Courts, Basrah, 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1922; Uganda, 1925; Gold Coast, 1928; Chief Justice of Uganda Protectorate, 1933-34; Vice-President, H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice, Tanganyika, 1934-36; Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, Second Class, 1924; K.C. for the Gold Coast, 1930. *Publications:* edited (with A. Abrahams) Dagens Nyheter Stadion Edition, 1912; various contributions to journalism on track Athletics. *Recreations:* Represented Cambridge against Oxford in long jump, 1904, 5, and 6, and in 100 yds., 1906; represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, in 100 metres and long jump, and at Stockholm 1912 in long jump; Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1913. *Address:* Chief Justice's House, Torrington Square, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Sports, London Athletic, Achilles.

ABRAHAMSON, Sir Martin Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; electrical engineer, Copenhagen; *b.* 12 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Arnold Abrahamson, of London and Copenhagen; *m.* 1903, Emma, *d.* of late Bernhard Hirschsprung of Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Copenhagen. *Address:* 160 Gothersgade, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* Overseas, Constitutional; British, Copenhagen.

ABRAMSON, Major Albert, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 May 1876; *m.* Mabel Jessie Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. E.E.F. Intelligence Officer; Capt., 1918; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Military Governor, Hebron, 1918; Chief British Representative Trans-Jordan, 1921; District Commissioner Southern District, Palestine, 1922; District Commissioner Northern District, Palestine, 1925; Commissioner of Lands, Palestine, 1927; Rural Property Tax Commissioner, 1935; Member of Palestine Advisory Council; retired 1935. *Address:* 133 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 4640.

ABYSSINIA, Emperor of; *see* Ethiopia.

ACCRA, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Orfeur Aglionby,** D.D., M.C.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Canon F. K. Aglionby. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; Bishop's Hostel, Auckland. Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1911-15; Private, R.A.M.C., 1915; C.F., 1915-18; Vicar Ven. Bede, Monkwearmouth, 1917-24; Chaplain 7th D.L.I., 1921-4. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Bishop's House, Accra, W. Africa. *T.A.:* Accra. *Club:* Reform.

ACHARYA, Sir Vijaya Raghava, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926, Diwan Bahadur; Member, Public Service Commission, India, since 1926; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, Delhi, since 1925; *b.* Karur, Southern India, 1875; *m.* Janaki Ammal of Kodavasal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Entered the Madras Civil Service, 1898; served as District Officer till 1912; on the Madras City Corporation, 1912-17; Secretary to Board of Revenue and Deputy Director of Industries, 1917-19; organised the Madras Exhibitions of 1915 and 1917; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Cochin State, 1919-22; Comr. for India at Wembley, 1922-25; Director of Industries, Madras, 1926; Vice-President of Agricultural Research Council of India 1929-35; opened Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, 1926. *Recreations:* conversation and travel. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, British Empire, Overseas; London and Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ACHESON, family name of **Earl of Gosford.**

ACHESON, Viscount, Archibald Alexander John Stanley Acheson; Flight Lieutenant, R.A.F.; *b.* Jan. 14, 1911; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Gosford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Francesca Augusta, *er. d.* of Francesco Cagiati, Dover, Mass. and New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Falmouth House, Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2.

ACHESON, Captain Albert Edward C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* May 2, 1862; *s.* of William Acheson, Dublin; *m.* 1883; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter; Taunton. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1877-79; apprentice and officer in sailing ships and steamers, 1879-95; Lieutenant, R.N.R., 1893; Lieut., Royal Navy, 1895; Lieut.-Commander, 1903; Commander (retired), 1907; Transport Service, 1914-19. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, walking, carpentering. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Stretford, Lancs.

ACHESON, Annie Crawford, C.B.E., A.R.B.S., A.R.C.A.; sculptor; *b.* Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Diploma (Sculpture); Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Salon, etc.; Degree in Modern Literature in Royal University of Ireland; war work at the Surgical Requisites Association, Mulberry Walk, Chelsea (C.B.E.). *Address:* 9 Avenue Studios, Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3522. *Club:* Forum.

ACHESON, James Glasgow, C.I.E. 1929; Political Resident on the North West Frontier since 1937; *s.* of John Acheson, J.P., Portadown, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1917, Violet Catharine French, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. W. Field, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; posted to United Provinces, whence in 1917 transferred to Political Service in Baluchistan; on special duty with Anglo-Afghan Conference at Mussoorie, 1920; Member of British Mission to Kabul, 1921; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan (N.W.F.P.), 1923-24; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1924-26; Deputy Secretary to Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1927-29 (officiated as Foreign Secretary, 1928, 1931, and 1935); on Deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1929-1930; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1932-34, 1937; Resident in Waziristan 1935-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

ACHESON, Hon. Patrick (George Edward Cavendish-), D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; Captain late R.N.; with firm of Bourke, Schiff & Co., stockbrokers, 10 and 11 Austin Friars, E.C.; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; *b.* 30 June 1883; *m.* 1915, Norah, *d.* of Alfred Jones, Halifax, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for distinguished conduct on H.M.S. Inflexible when struck by a mine at the Dardanelles); retired list, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1911; **Rt. Rev. Patrick Morrisroe,** D.D.; *b.* Charlestown, Co. Mayo, 1869. *Educ.:* Ballaghadereen; Maynooth. A Dean of Maynooth, 1902-11. *Address:* The Abbey, Ballaghadereen, Ireland.

ACKERLEY, Ven. Frederick George; Vicar of Mitton, nr. Whalley, 1925-29, and since 1936; Archdeacon of Bradford, 1932; Archdeacon of Craven, 1934; *b.* Mitton, Yorks., 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Biglands Ackerley, vicar of Mitton, and Patty Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Oxley, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Vera Mary, *d.* of Charles James Hill, H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Libau, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Keighley, 1897; of Eccles, nr. Manchester, 1898; of Washington, Durham, 1899; Chaplain to British residents at Libau, 1901; Vicar of Grindleton, near Clitheroe, 1905-25; Rector of Carleton-in-Craven, 1929-36; a Surrogate in the Diocese of Bradford, Rural Dean of Bolland, 1920-29; and holds an Honorary Canonry in Bradford Cathedral, 1921. Editor, Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, 1935; Prolocutor of Lower House, York Convocation, 1936; F.R.S.A. 1936. *Publications:* A Rumanian Manual, 1916; The Dialect of the Nomad Gypsy Coppersmiths; Memoir of R. A. Scott Macfie, 1935; Catalonian Romani; A Lovari Vocabulary; the Polish Romani Vocabulary of Izydor Kopernicki; (all in Journal of Gypsy Lore Society, with other articles on linguistics). *Recreation:* learning languages. *Address:* Mitton Vicarage, Whalley, Blackburn. *Clubs:* Authors', Church Imperial.

ACKERMANN, Gerald, R.I., water-colour painter; member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours; *b.* Blackheath, 1876; *s.* of Arthur Ackerman. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Studied at Heatherley's and Royal Academy Schools; while there won the Creswick prize and Landseer scholarship; exhibited at the Royal Academy and held exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries and the Fine Art Society; enlisted in the Artists Rifles O.T.C. and held commission in the Royal Air Force. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W. 10. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ACKERS, G. H. S.; *see* Shakerley-Ackers.

ACKLAND, Rodney; Playwright; *s.* of Edward Ackland and Emily Diana Lock. *Educ.:* privately. First play, Improper People, Arts Theatre, 1929; Marionella, Players Theatre, 1930; Dance With No Music, Arts Theatre and Embassy Theatre, 1931; Strange Orchestra, Embassy Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1932; Ballerina, adapted from Lady Eleanor Smith's novel, Gaiety Theatre, 1933; Birthday, Cambridge Theatre, 1934; The Old Ladies, adapted from Hugh Walpole's novel, New Theatre and St. Martin's Theatre, 1935; After October, Criterion Theatre and Aldwych Theatre, 1936. *Publications:* Improper People; Dance With No Music; Strange Orchestra; The Old Ladies; Birthday; After October. *Address:* 18 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4889.

ACKLAND, William Alfred; journalist; *b.* Plymouth, 1875; *s.* of Edward Andrew Ackland; *m.* Mabel Frederica, *d.* of John F. Lethbridge, Plymouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. Junior Reporter and Sub-Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth, 1890-96; Sub-Editor, Manchester Courier, to 1900; Daily Dispatch, Manchester, to 1905, as Chief Sub-Editor and Acting Editor; London Office, Birmingham Daily Mail, to 1906; Night Editor, The Tribune, to 1907; Managing Editor, The Daily Graphic, 1907-12; Director and Editor, The Manchester Courier, 1913; Managing Editor, The Times Weekly Edition, 1914-22; Art Editor The Times and subsidiary publications; Night Manager, The Times, 1923; Correspondent of The Times with the Allied Fleets during European War (Hon. Lieut. R.N.V.R.), 1918; contributor to The Times History of the War, etc.; Director of Publicity Safety First (N.S.F.A.), 1924-29; Persian Art Exhibition, Royal Academy, 1931; French Art Exhibition, Royal Academy, 1932; the Royal Academy of Arts, Burlington House, W.1, 1933; travelled Europe, The East, United States of America, Canada and British Columbia.

ACKLAND, Major William Robert, M.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary and Minehead and West Somerset Hospital; late Member of Dental Board of United Kingdom and General Medical Council; *s.* of late Robert Ackland, Exeter; *m.* Georgina, *widow* of late H. Buckle, Burma Commission. *Educ.:* Torquay; Charing Cross Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar). Demonstrator of Physiology, Charing Cross Hospital, 1895; Demonstrator Royal Dental Hospital, 1896; late Lecturer and Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of Bristol; Pres. Bath and Bristol Branch British Medical Association, 1914-15 and 1933-34; Pres. Odontological Society (Royal Society of Medicine), 1922; Dental Board Examiner (1921 Act); served European War as Major with the 2nd Southern General Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers contributed to Medical and Dental journals; The Relationship of Dental Sepsis to Diseases of the Eye (Oxford Ophthalmological Congress) 1923; Oral Sepsis as a Source of Systemic Affections; Rheumatoid Arthritis (contribution from a dental point of view to the discussion at the Bath B.M. Association Meeting, 1925). *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 5 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35685; Drinagh, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 267. *Club:* Clifton.

ACKNER, Conrad A.; Commander of Order of St. Olav (Norway); Commander of the Crown of Rumania; Mag. Pharm., Vienna, 1902; Ph.D. (Pharmocol), Bern, 1904; L.D.S., R.C.S., England (Guy's), 1912; Dental Surgeon to the Queen of Norway and to the Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; naturalised British subject; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Late Dental Radiographer, Guy's Hospital; Post-Graduate Bacteriology, Zurich; Post-Graduate of Berlin University Hospital in Radiology and Surgery of the Jaws; Member of British Dental Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. *Publications:* X-Ray Observations on Abscesses, Cysts, and Root Resections, 6th International Dental Congress, 1914; A Maxillary Splint, Lancet and Dental Record, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, and collection of old ivories. *Address:* 47B Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5163; 12 Oak Hill Avenue, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Wentworth.

ACKROYD, Thomas Raven, J.P.; M.A. (Hon.) Manchester University; Member of Manchester City Council; retired bank manager; *b.* Aug. 1861; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Ackroyd; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Chancery Lane Wesleyan; Manchester Mechanics Institution; Evening Student, Manchester Univ. Entered the service as junior clerk of the Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd., 1878; M.P. (L.) Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1923-24; has taken a very active part in the religious and social life of the city; on many of the Committees dealing with the welfare of the community, especially the young; Chairman of the Manchester and Salford Ragged School Union and Chairman (for 1924) of the Shaftesbury Society and London Ragged School Union; a prominent member of the Wesleyan Methodist Church and local preacher. *Recreations:* walking and golfing. *Address:* 17 Berkley Avenue, Levenshulme, Manchester. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

ACKTE-JALANDER, Aino; *b.* Helsingfors, 1876; *d.* of Emmy Stoemer-Ackté (singer) and L. N. Ackté, Director of the Musical Conservatoire at Helsingfors; *m.* Général Bruno Jalander. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire, 1st prize for opera, 1897. Made debut there and performed regularly there until 1903; Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1903-4 and 1904-5; returned to Paris and Grand Opera and Opera Comique; has performed at the Grand Opera Royal,

Berlin, Dresden, Munich, and all the principal German scenarios; also at opera and concerts in Vienna, Budapest, St. Petersburg, Bucharest, Monte Carlo, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Amsterdam, Haag, etc.; engaged several times at Covent Garden; toured in England, U.S.A. and on the Continent of Europe; Principal rôles: Marguerite in Faust, Juliette in Romeo and Juliette, Thaïs, Tosca, Traviata, Pagliacci, Elsa in Lohengrin, Elizabeth in Tannhäuser, created the Salome of Richard Strauss, at Covent Garden opera, London, 1910, etc; Founded the Finnish Opera in Helsingfors and open air opera performances in the ruins of the castle of Nyslott in Finland; Directrice de l'Opéra National à Helsinki (Helsingfors). *Publications:* several books, memoirs, and novels in Finnish and Swedish. *Address:* Helsinki, Finland. *T.A.:* Ackté Jalander Helsinki. *T.:* 35086. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; La Presse Étrangère, Paris et Nice.

ACLAND, Maj.-Gen. Arthur N. F.; *see* Floyer-Acland.

ACLAND, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edward Leopold Dyke, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 7 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Dyke Acland and Adelaide, *d.* of late Richard Vaughan Davis; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Connell Whipple; one *d.* Served European War; commanded R.N. Engineering College at Keyham, 1930-33; on staff Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Thorne's House, Milverton, Somerset. *T.:* Milverton 89.

ACLAND, F. A.; *b.* Bridgwater, England, 1861; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Adair, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bridgwater. Engaged in journalism, various cities England, United States, Canada, 1880-90; Assistant Editor Globe, Toronto, Ont., 1890-1902; various literary work, London, Philadelphia, and Western Canada, 1902-7; Secretary Dept. of Labour, 1907; Deputy Minister of Labour for Canada, 1908-23; King's Printer, 1921; retired 1933; was also charged as registrar with administration of Industrial Disputes Investigation Act 1907, commonly known as Lemieux Act; represented Government of Canada at meetings in Paris and London, 1920, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1921, and Geneva, 1924, of Governing Body of International Labour Office. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Ottawa, Canada.

ACLAND, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Dyke, P.C. 1915; 14th Bt., *cr.* 1644; M.P. (L.) North Cornwall Division since 1932; *b.* 7 March 1874; *S.* father, 1926; *s.* of 13th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late C. J. Cropper, Ellergreen, Kendal; three *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance, *d.* of late G. D. D. Dudley, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Junior Examiner in the Education Department (South Kensington), 1900-3; Assistant Director for Secondary Education to the West Riding of Yorks C.C., 1903; M.P. Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1906-10; N. W. Cornwall, 1910-22; Tiverton Division of Devon, 1923-24; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. R. B. Haldane, 1906-8; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1908-10; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911-15; Financial Secretary to Treasury, Feb.-June 1915; Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1915-16; a Forestry Commissioner; Chairman of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom since 1921; Chairman Education Committee of Devon C.C.; President National Allotment Society; Hon. D. Hygiene, Durham. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Thomas Dyke, *q.v.* *Address:* Killerton, Exeter. *Club:* Brooks's.

ACLAND, Captain Frank E. Dyke, late R.A.; *b.* 12 May 1857; 6th *s.* of Sir Henry W. Acland, 1st Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Right Rev. William Kenneth Macrorie, D.D., 1st Bishop of Maritzburg, Natal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. Royal Artillery and R.H.A. 1877; retired, 1889; Member of Institution Civil and Mechanical Engineers; F.R.S.A.; Naval Institute, U.S.A.; Military Institute, U.S.A. *Address:* Walwood, Banstead. *T.:* Burgh Heath 115. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

ACLAND, Henry Dyke; Barrister and Solicitor; partner Wilding and Acland, Solicitors; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Hon. J. B. A. Acland, M.L.C., and E. Weddell, *e. d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Grace *d.* of Hon. James Watson, M.L.C., Sydney; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Chairman Board of Governors of Canterbury University College, 1918-28; Member Senate University of New Zealand since 1923; Dominion President, Workers Education Association; Member New Zealand Meat Producers Board since 1926; President New Zealand Sheepowners' Federation since 1910; Consul for Denmark for South Island of N.Z. *Address:* 42 Park Terrace, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch; Wellington.

ACLAND, Captain Hubert Guy Dyke, D.S.O. 1920; lent to Royal Australian Navy since 1937; *y. s.* of Sir William Alison Dyke Acland, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915, Lalage Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Captain John Edward Acland; two *s.* Lieut. 1910; Lieut. Commander, 1918; Commander, 1925; Capt. 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Minesweeping Flotilla, 1934-35 and Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36. *Address:* Culver Lodge, Plympton Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ACLAND, Sir Hugh Thomas Dyke, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; a member of Christchurch City Council since 1936; *s.* of late Hon. John Barton Arundel Acland and Emily Weddell, *d.* of Most Rev. H. J. C. Harper, D.D., Primate of New Zealand and Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1903, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Otago University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Consulting Surgeon N.Z.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Colonel, retired list, New Zealand Medical Corps; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1930-35. *Address:* 51 Brown's Road, Christchurch, N.1, New Zealand.

ACLAND, Rt. Rev. Richard D.; *see* Bombay, Bishop of.

ACLAND, Richard Thomas Dyke; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Div. Devon since 1935; *b.* 26 Nov. 1906; *e.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Acland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Anne Stella Alford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Contested Torquay Division, 1929; Barnstaple, 1931. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 20 Gayfere Street, S.W. 1.; Killerton, Exeter. *T.A.:* Budlake. *T.:* Hele 9.

ACLAND, Theodore William Gull, M.A., A.I.C.; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Norwich since 1930; *b.* London 7 Nov. 1890; *o. s.* of late Theodore Dyke Acland, M.D., Oxon., F.R.C.P. and Caroline Cameron *d.* of Sir William Gull, Bt., M.D., F.R.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; University of Berlin. *Commission, London Electrical Engineers,* 1914; seconded for technical duties with Department of Explosives Supplies and subsequently with Munitions Inventions Department, 1915; on technical staff of Brunner, Mond & Co., 1920-22; Assistant Master, Stowe School, Buckingham, 1923-30; House Master, 1924-30. *Recreations.:* scouting, walking, travelling. *Address:* School House, The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1427. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Norfolk, Norwich.

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; Director of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Anna (author of several novels), *d.* of late Viscountess Hambleden and late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late Theodore Barclay, of Fanshaws, Hertford; four *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Royal Scots Greys:

late Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery and Major R.A.F.; served European War (Military Cross, Air Force Cross, 4th Class Order of St. George, despatches). *Heir:* b. Capt. Hubert Guy Dyke, *q.v.* *Address:* Barnes Wood, Welwyn; Sea View House, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ACLAND-HOOD; family name of **Baron St. Audries.**

ACLAND-TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert John, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel King's Royal Rifle Corps; J.P. Devon; M.P. (C.) Tiverton since 1924; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Gwladys Eleanor Quicke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded); Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Member of Devon County Council; contested (C.) Tiverton Division at bye-election, June 1923, and at General Election, Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Huntsham Court, Bampton, Devonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ACOMB, Henry Waldo, M.A.; University Librarian, Durham; *b.* 28 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Acomb and Emma Rebecca, *e. d.* of Allan Charles Brown, Redditch. *Educ.:* Privately; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant, Trinity College Library, Cambridge, 1924-26; County Librarian, Cornwall and Shropshire, 1926-28; Bookseller, 1928-29; Librarian, Gladstone Library, National Liberal Club, 1929-34; Lecturer on Cataloguing, School of Librarianship, University College, London, 1929-34; Warden, University College Hall, W. 5, 1932-33. *Publications:* (with J. H. Quinn) A Manual of Cataloguing, 1933; miscellaneous reviews and articles, chiefly bibliographical. *Recreations:* music, walking and conversation. *Address:* University Library, Durham. *T.:* Durham 654. *Club:* National Liberal.

A'COURT; *see* Holmes A'Court.

ACTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **John Emerich Henry Lyon-Dalberg-Acton,** Bt., *cr.* 1643; *b.* 15 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Dorothy (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. H. Lyon of Appleton Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Hon. Daphne Strutt, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Richard William Heribert Peter, [*b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1937, Jill, *o. d.* of late Hugo C. Ehlert.]

See also J. D. Woodruff.

ACTON; *see* Lyon-Dalberg-Acton.

ACTON, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Bencher, Inner Temple; Hon. Fellow Wadham College, Oxford; *s.* of Henry Morell Acton, B.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith Nina, *d.* of Conrad Tulloch, London. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Exhibitioner); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Hody Greek Exhibition). 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 1886; Second Lit. Hum. 1888; Foundation Scholar in Common Law, Inner Temple, 1890; called to Bar, 1891; Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Law to University of Manchester; Judge of County Courts (Circuit 18), Nottingham, 1918-20; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1920-34; retired. *Address:* The Hatch, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 343. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

ACTON, Ellen Marion, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Incorporated Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society and Comptroller of Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops. *Address:* Ladies' Park Club, 32 Knightsbridge, S.W.

ACTON, Murray A., *see* Adams-Acton.

ACTON, Lt.-Col. William Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Irish; *b.* 15 July 1878; *m.* 1914, Lorna Bell, *d.* of late High Sheriff for Wiltshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Entered army, 1899; Adjutant, 1903-6; Capt. 1906; Maj. 1915; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ACWORTH, Capt. Bernard, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Chairman of the Liberty Restoration League; Founder and Vice-Chairman of the Evolution Protest Movement; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Herbert Sumner Acworth and Rose Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. Roney-Dougal of Ratho; *m.* Phyllis Doreen Bousfield, 2nd *d.* of George Samuel Long, The Chipping, Wotton-under-Edge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served for 20 years in submarines and commanded the Anti-Submarine Flotilla; four years in the Torpedo Division of the Naval Staff of the Admiralty; late Naval Correspondent of the Morning Post, Observer and Yorkshire Post; the leading advocate of the restoration of coal as the motive power of the Navy and Merchant Marine and of land transport; has written and spoken extensively against the theory of organic evolution and on the migration of birds and is a member of the British and American Ornithological Unions; an Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects and of the Institute of Marine Engineers; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the International Faculty of Science; contested (L.) Pontypridd, 1931. *Publications:* This Bondage, 1929; The Navies of To-day and To-morrow, 1931; Back to the Coal Standard, 1932; The Navy and the Next War—A Vindication of Sea Power, 1934; This Progress—The Tragedy of Evolution, 1934; The Restoration of England's Sea Power, 1936; Our New Navy, 1937; Britain in Danger, 1937. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Littlewood, Hayling Island, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

ADAIR, Edward Robert, M.A.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1925; *b.* 26 April 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Edward Adair; *m.* Margaret Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of London; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Gladstone Prizeman, Hugo de Balsham Student. Army VI. Master, Felsted School, Essex; Senior Assistant in History, University College, London, 1919-25; Member of the Board of Studies in History and of Board of Examiners in History, University of London, 1920-25; representative of the University of London on the Board of Governors of the Coopers' Company Schools; Special Lecturer for the English Association in Holland, 1922 and 1925; Member of the Council of the Historical Association, 1920-25; President of the History Association of Montreal, 1930 and 1931, Hon. Pres. since 1936; Member of the Council of the Canadian Historical Association since 1931, President, 1935-36; Member of the Editorial Board of the Canadian Historical Review, 1932-34 and since 1935. *Publications:* Sources for the History of the King's Council in the 16th and 17th Centuries, William Thomas: A Biography (in Tudor Studies); The Exterritoriality of Ambassadors in the 16th and 17th Centuries; French Canadian Art; articles in the English Historical Review on the History of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *Recreations:* travelling, tramping, church architecture. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

ADAIR, Lt.-Col. Henry Shafto, D.S.O. 1918; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Major H. A. Adair, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* 1908, Olive Edith Forbes Hutchinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oriel College, Oxford. Represented Oxford versus Cambridge at high jumping in 1897, 1898, and 1899, and was first string for Oxford and Cambridge versus Yale and Harvard at high jumping in 1899. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal); retired pay, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Old Gables, Woodstreet, near Guildford.

ADAIR, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Robert, C.B.E., retired list R.A.; Member of the National Assembly of the Church, House of Laity; *y. s.* of late General Sir C. W. Adair, K.C.B.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1863; *m.* Sibyl, *y. d.* of late

T. Cayzer, Aigburth. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; retired, 1920; C.R.A., Humber Garrison, 1914-16; Thames and Medway Garrison, 1916-20 (C.B.E.). *Recreation:* reading.

ADAIR, Sir (R.) Shafto, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.L. Co. Antrim; J.P. Norfolk and Suffolk; Barrister-at-law; a director of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; *S.* brother, 1915; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Harriet Camilla, *d.* of Alexander Adair; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of Henry Anstey Bosanquet; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Allan Henry Shafto, M.C., Major, Grenadier Guards [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1919, Enid, *y. d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward]. *Address:* 12 York House, Kensington, W.8; *T.:* Western 2264; Flixton Hall, Bungay, Suffolk; *T.A.:* Flixton, Bungay; *T.:* Flixton, Bungay, 57X; The Castle, Ballymena; Clanville, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ADAM, Colin Gurdon Forbes, C.S.I. 1924; District Commissioner for Special Area of Durham and Tyneside since 1934; *y. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1920, Hon. Irene Constance Lawley, *o. c.* of 3rd Baron Wenlock; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, Poona, 1913-18; Under-Sec. to Government, Bombay, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1920; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Skipwith Hall, Selby, Yorks. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Frederick Edward Fox; H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica since 1934, and Consul-General for the Panama Canal Zone; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Charles Fox Frederick Adam, Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, and Juliet, *d.* of James Croxall Palmer, Surgeon General of the U.S. Navy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Foreign Office, 1910; acting 3rd Secretary, H.M. Legation at Athens, 1917-18; returned to Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1929-34. *Address:* British Legation, Panama; 51 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

ADAM, Mrs. George (H. Pearl); *b.* 25 Apr. 1882; *d.* of late J. A. Humphry and late Mrs. Humphry, Madge of Truth; *m.* 1909, George Jefferys Adam (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* privately. Started journalism at age of seventeen: contributor to Truth, Fortnightly Review, Observer, Farmers' Weekly, Textile trade papers, Home and Country, Sunday Times, Radio Times, etc. *Publications:* International Cartoons of the War, 1916; Paris Sees it Through, 1919; (with G. J. Adam) A Book about Paris, 1927; Kitchen Ranging, 1929. *Address:* 104 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1596.

ADAM, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. Scot.; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, 1921; retired, 1926; *b.* 6 Jan. 1870; *o. s.* of late Hon. Lord Adam, one of the Senators, College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of Right Hon. George Young, P.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Sheriff of Essex, 1938. *Address.* Colne Park, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 34. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ADAM, John Hunter, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of William Adam and Jane Blane; *m.* 1910, Mary Dorothy Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Supt., Police, 1912; Deputy Inspector General, 1925; Inspector General of Police, North West Frontier Province, 1930-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ADAM, J. Millen; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; sole partner of the firm J. M. Adam & Co., engineers; *b.* Glasgow, 1853; *s.* of John Adam, bleacher; *m.* 1st, 1885, Isabel, *d.* of William Angus, Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland, and sometime Secretary of the Institute; no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Annie, *d.* of John Kelso, merchant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, by private tuition. A shipbuilding manager in 1881; specialised in engineering costings; subsequently engaged in boiler making; started steel pipe making in 1888; patentee in that year of Adam's Patent Air Pipes of Prismatic Section; since 1893 specialised in scientific ventilation in factories and industrial dust controls; patentee in 1895 of vanes of a conic surface approximating to the wings of birds—the geometric basis of which he studied for air impulsion, ship propulsion, etc., and a year or two later a vortex air purifier known as Adam's Patent Dust Baffle; practises as consultant in all matters relating to the utilization and purification of air and other gaseous fluids at all temperatures. *Publications:* Sundry papers in the transactions of the Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, and of the Institute of Naval Architects on Tubular Bends and Junctions, on Geometrical Analysis of Ship Propeller reactions, etc. *Address:* Highbury, Kirklee Place, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 1427.

ADAM, Karl; Dr.theol.; o.ö. Professor an der Universität Tübingen für katholische Dogmatik u. Dogmengeschichte since 1919; *b.* 22 Okt. 1876; *s.* of Clemens Adam and Babette Sturm. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Amberg; Phil. Theol. Hochschule in Regensberg; Univ. München. Habilitation z. Privatdozenten an d. kath.-theol. Fakultät in München, 1908; Titel u.Rang eines a.o. *Professors daselbst*, 1915; ordentl. Professor d. Moraltheologie in Strassburg, 1917. *Publications:* Der Kirchenbegriff Tertullians, 1907; Die Eucharistielehre des hl. Augustin, 1908; Die kirchliche Sündenvergebung nach dem hl. Augustin, 1917; Das sog. Bussedikt des Papstes Kallistus, 1917; Die geheime Kirchenbusse nach dem hl. Augustin, 1921; Glaube u. Glaubenswissenschaft im Katholizismus, 2. Aufl. 1923; Pfingstgedanken, 2. Aufl. 1933; Glaube und Liebe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Das Wesen des Katholizismus, 8 Aufl. 1936 (engl. Ausg. 1932, etc.); Christus unser Bruder, 3. Aufl. 1933 (engl. Ausg. 1931, etc.); Christus u. der Geist d. Abendlandes, 2. Aufl. 1932; Die sakramentale Weihe der Ehe, 3. Aufl. 1937; Die geistige Entwicklung d. hl. Augustinus, 1931 (engl. Ausg. 1932); Jesus Christus, 4. Aufl. 1935; Jesus Christus und der Geist unserer Zeit, 2. Aufl. 1935; Karl Adam, Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Dogmengeschichte und Theologie der Gegenwart, herausgegeben von *Fritz Hofmann*, 1936. *Address:* Tübingen, Herman Lönstr. 6, Württemberg, Germany. *T.:* 2906.

ADAM, Neil Kensington, F.R.S. 1935; F.I.C.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); *Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton, since 1937*; formerly Lecturer and Hon. Research Associate, University College, London; *s.* of James Adam, M.A., Litt.D. and Adela Marion Adam, M.A.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1915-23). Royal Society Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 1921-29. *Publications:* The Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces; numerous papers in several scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, camping, sailing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 95 Highfield Lane, Southampton.

ADAM, Major-General (temp. Lt.-Gen.) Sir Ronald Forbes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.: R.A.; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1938; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir Frank Forbes Adam, 1st Bt., and Rose Frances, *d.* of C. G. Kemball, late Judge, High Court, Bombay; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Anna Dorothy, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; three d. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (France and Flanders, Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Military Operations, War Office, 1936; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1936-37; Commandant of Staff College, Camberley, 1937. *Heir:* *n.* Chris-

topher Eric Forbes Adam, *b.* 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.
See also C. G. F. Adam.

ADAM, Major William Augustus, 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Dublin, 27 May 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. B. W. Adams, D.D. [resumed old family name of Adam, 1907]; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lady Antonia Lillian Maude (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of 1st Earl de Montalt; 2nd, 1928, Queenie, *o. surv. c.* of late Sir Stephen Penfold. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Sandhurst. First honours in Classics; First honours in Modern History; M.A.; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Languages and Literature; graduate of the Staff College; Interpreter, Russian, French, Hindostani, etc.; Barrister, Inner Temple; 2nd Lieut. 1887; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1893; Major, 1905; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith (two medals six clasps); special service in Japan, 1903-5; contested Woolwich, 1906; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-10; placed on half-pay on election to House of Commons, 1910; M.P. (U.) Woolwich, Jan. 1910 to Dec. 1910; on active service, 1914-17; retired, 1917. *Publications:* Rus Divinum, 1900; Horæ Fugaces, 1902; The Lonely Way, 1903; How the Loafer's Bred, 1903; Japanese Conversation in Six Months, 1905; 250 Thoughts, 1906; Rus Divinum and Other Poems (2nd edition), 1910; Whither? or The British Dreyfus Case, 1920. *Recreations:* rowing, polo, travelling, tennis, literature, etc. *Club:* Carlton.

ADAMI, Sir Leonard Christian, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 15 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late John George Adami and Mrs. S. A. E. Adami, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire; *m.* 1899, Elisabeth Shaw, *d.* of late Graham Hardie Thomson, of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Hunstanton; Cheltenham College (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Second Class Classical Tripos, 1895, B.A.; passed into the Indian Civil Service 1896; Assistant Magistrate at Dacca and Bhagalpur in the Province of Bengal; Secretary to the Bengal Council and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of Bengal, 1904-8; District Judge, Cuttack, 1909; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913-17; a Puisne Judge of the High Court at Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1919-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* social work in Southwark and Camberwell for the Charity Organisation Society. *Address:* Devonshire House, Shortlands, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; United Service, Calcutta.

ADAMS, Alexander Annan, O.B.E., 1935; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, since 1935; *b.* 29 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Annan Adams and Margaret Lamb; *m.* 1910, Berenice, *d.* of William de Schrader, Sheboygan, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Vienna; London. Entered Consular Service in 1908; served in U.S.A., South America, Roumania and France; Assistant Director (in charge of Latin Section) Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; Commercial Secretary, with rank of First Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, and posted to the British Legation in Bucharest, 1919; Prague, 1924; Madrid, 1927; local rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1933; personal rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring in Europe, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Jockey Roumania.

ADAMS, Beale; a West Countryman; *m.* 1919, Harriet Avery, widow of Rev. Fred Harpley, late Vicar of Foxton, Market Harborough, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Allen Clarke, Northcote, Ilfracombe. *Educ.:* private tutor; Oxford University. Is a marine and landscape painter, devoting himself particularly to the painting of the shore seas of our own islands. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Lyonesse, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Lyonesse, St. Ives. *Club:* West Cornwall Golf, St. Ives.

ADAMS, Bernard; R.P.; R.O.I.; F.R.S.A.; N.S.; portrait and landscape painter; Hon. Secretary, National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Robert Henry Adams, artist, and Louisa Fanny, *e. d.* of John William Chandler, Bungay, Suffolk; *g.s.* of Thomas Adams, artist and designer; *m.* 1912, Meri Olga Johanna, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Berndt Standertskjöld, Helsingfors, Finland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chapel Royal, Savoy. Studied Westminster School of Art, Antwerp Academy, Silver Medallist Kennington and Allan Fraser Scholarship; Student of George Harcourt, R.A., and Philip de Laszlo; Exhibits London and Provinces. *Recreations:* billiards, conjuring and ventriloquism. *Address:* 5 Garden Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; 276 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3; Buckland Common, nr. Tring, Herts. *T.:* Flaxman 1272. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, Capt. Bryan Fullerton, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; Naval Secretary, Permanent Advisory Commission of League of Nations since 1928; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of late G. H. Adams of Portglenone, Co. Down, and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1921, Audrey (*d.* 1929), *d.* of C. E. Marshall of Thurlestone, Devon; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Pamela Jocelyne, *o. d.* of Vice-Adm. Sidney Drury-Lowe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieut., 1909; Commander, 1918; served at sea, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rackets. *Club:* United Service.

ADAMS, Charles Edward, D.Sc. N.Z., F.R.A.S.; Hon. Director, Wellington City Observatory; Hon. Fellow N.Z. Institute of Architects; *b.* Lawrence, N.Z., 1 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late C. W. Adams, Chief Surveyor and Commissioner of Crown Lands, N.Z.; *m* 1896, Eleanor Robina *d.* of late Howard Charles Jacobson, Journalist, Akaroa, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury University College (University of New Zealand). Engineering Scholar and Engineering Exhibitioner, Canterbury University College; Senior University Scholar in Physical Science; Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, Optics and Astronomy, University of New Zealand; Martin Kellogg Fellow in Astronomy, Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, University of California; Government Astronomer and Seismologist for the Dominion of New Zealand; retired, 1936; Pres. N.Z. Astronomical Society; Associate in Astronomy of the Yale University Observatory; President Wellington Shakespeare Society. *Publications:* mathematical, geophysical, and astronomical publications in Transactions of the New Zealand Institute; Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, London; Journal of the British Astronomical Association, London; Astronomical Society of the Pacific; Astronomische Nachrichten; New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology; Dominion Observatory Publications; The New Zealand Surveyor; Harmonic Analysis of Tidal Observations and Prediction of Tides of New Zealand Ports, in Government Reports, Trans. N.Z. Institute and Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* walking, bowling. *Address:* 7 Telford Terrace, Oriental Bay, Wellington, E.1. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Wellington. *T.:* 50527. *Club:* New Zealand, Wellington (President).

ADAMS, David, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Consett division of Durham since 1935; member of D. Adams & Co., Ltd., shipowners, Newcastle, and Anglo-Scottish Trading Co., Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of John Adams, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Havelock, *d.* of Captain John Patterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Science and Art School and Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Sheriff of Newcastle, 1922-23; M.P. (Labour) West Newcastle, 1922-23; Lord Mayor of Newcastle, 1930-31; engineering member of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Address:* Jesmond Cottage,

Newcastle. *T.:* Jesmond 428. *T.A.:* Canute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ADAMS, David Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) South Poplar since 1931; *b.* 23 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late David Morgan Adams, Llwynbrian, Ystradowen, Glamorgan and late Bessie Dent, Poplar; *m.* 1900; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystradowen, nr. Cowbridge, South Wales. Worked in coal mines as a boy; seafaring as A.B.; served in The Welch Regt., 69th Bn., 3 years 130 days in India; seaman in the Light Ships, Trinity House Service (London); docker, Port of London Authority; Trade Union Official, Transport and General Workers Union since 1920; Poplar Board of Guardians, 1913-30; Borough Council since 1919; Mayor of the Borough, 1934-35; London County Council, 1930-1937; Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1928-30. *Address:* 8 Southill Street, Poplar, E.14. *T.:* East 7018.

ADAMS, Miss E. Proby; portrait and animal painter; does mural decoration and book illustrations, and exhibits flower-paintings, landscapes and interiors; *b.* St. Luke's Day, Sudbury, Suffolk, of Irish extraction. *Educ.:* Bedford. Trained at Slade School; gained there, Slade Scholarship, British Institution Scholarship of £100, and highest award painting; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., New English Art Club, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Leeds, Los Angeles, Hull, Brighton, etc.; Lecturer on Crafts. *Publications:* Art Critic and Reviewer. *Recreations:* singing, gardening. *Address:* Carysfort, Vine Avenue, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carysfort, Sevenoaks.

ADAMS, Col. Francis, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army; retired; Member of Dorset County Council; Chairman N. Dorset Conservative Association; *b.* 17 April 1874; *o. s.* of late Francis Adams, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Helen Maude, *er. d.* of late J. G. Howes of King's Cliffe and 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Captain 3rd Madras Lancers, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; Inspecting Officer Imperial Service Troops, 1906-10; served European War, France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne, 1914 Star); E.E.F. Palestine and Syria, 1918-20 (despatches, War Medal, Victory Medal, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole); commanded 20th Royal Deccan Horse, 1916-20. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* The Grange, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 56. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Dorset Yacht.

ADAMS, Frank Dawson, F.R.S., London and Canada; Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.G.S.; Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Vice-Principal and Logan Professor of Geology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 17 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1892, Marie Stuart (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Samuel Finley. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Yale University; Heidelberg University. On Staff of Geological Survey of Canada, 1880; Lecturer in Geology at McGill University, 1889; President, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1910-11; President, International Congress of Geologists (Canada), 1913; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1913; President, Geological Society of America, 1916; Hon. Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy of Great Britain; Hon. Member, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Hon. Member, Engineering Institute of Canada; Foreign Associate, National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A.; Member, American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia; Cor. Member, Geological Society of Stockholm; Hon. Member, Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member, Geological Society of Edinburgh; Member of the Honorary Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in Canada. *Publications:* Many papers dealing more especially with problems of metamorphism and the older crystalline rocks of the earth's crust, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and United States; Researches on Experimental Geology; also papers on the National Domain in Canada and its Conservation. *Recreations:* canoeing, camping, and exploration. *Address:* 1173 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 8572. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

ADAMS, Harry William, R.B.A. 1912; Member of Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Member Royal Cambrian Academy; Member of Royal Birmingham Society of Artists; President, Malvern Art Club; *b.* Worcester, 3 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Adams; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; School of Art, Worcester. Was for 8 years at the Worcester Royal Porcelain Works; after leaving there studied out of doors, and in 1895-96 went to Paris; first picture at the R.A. on the line December's Royal Robe, 1896; 1900, Winter's Sleep, purchased under the Chantrey bequest; other pictures—Malvern's Lonely Height; Mountain Majesty; Valley Sentinels Winter on the Malvern Hills (Art Gallery, Worcester); Winter Morning, Halifax; Haunt of the Grayling, Blackpool; Swift Flowing Teme, Dudley Art Gallery; President of Birmingham Art Circle, 1935-38. *Publications:* Pictures reproduced, Winter's Sleep; The Valley of the Teme, engraved by Fred Sedcole. *Recreations:* fishing, canoeing. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingswood, Martley, Worcester; The Studio, Pierpoint Street, Worcester.

ADAMS, Henry Charles, Consulting Engineer, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.San.I., M.Inst.W.E., F.I.S.E., practising as Henry Adams and Son principally water supply, sewerage, and structural work; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Prof. Henry Adams; *m.* 1899, Madeline Alice, *d.* of Edmund Green, Moseley, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; City Lond. Coll.; Crystal Palace School of Engineering; served articles with father; passed technical examinations of Surv. Inst., Roy. San. Inst., Inst. M. and Cy. Eng. etc., Miller Prizeman Inst. C.E., 5 years Hon. Sec. B'ham. Assocn. of Inst.C.E., Hon. Sec. B'ham. and Mid. Inst. Scientific Soc.; Acting Prof. of Engineering Hollesley Bay Colonial Coll. 1893; Assist. Surveyor Kings Norton and Northfield U.D.C., 1894; Resident Engineer sewerage and waterworks schemes, 1895; Public Works Dept. Birmingham Corporation, 1898; Chief Engineer and Manager of Birmingham Office of Pritchard, Green and Co., Consulting Engineers, 1900; in partnership with Prof. Henry Adams, 1909-28; Engineer and Manager Holyhead Water Works Co., 1937; Member of both Panels of Civil Engineers appointed by Home Secretary under Reservoirs (Safety Provisions) Act, 1930; President Institution Sanitary Engineers, 1932 and 1933; Chairman Exam. Bd., 1934; Pres., Society Engineers, 1917; President Inst. Mun. E., 1915; Member Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1936; Hon. Member Junior Inst. Eng.; Hon. Member Inst. Eng. in Charge; Active Craft and R.A. Freemason. *Publications:* Sewerage of Sea Coast Towns; Water-works for Urban and Rural Districts; Domestic Sanitation, etc. *Address:* 60 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.; Fron Heulog, Holyhead Road, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* City 7368; Bangor 13.

ADAMS, Capt. Henry George Homer, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1879; *yr. s.* of Rev. C. E. Adams; *m.* 1907, Emma Florence Craig; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School. Served in war as Commander (N.) in H.M.S. Russell, flagship of the 6th Battle Squadron, until July 1915, and as Commander (N.) and Captain (N.) in H.M.S. Barham, flagship of the 5th Battle Squadron, under Vice-Admiral Sir Hugh Evan Thomas (Order of St. Stanislas, C.B.E.); promoted Captain, June 1918; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pen-y-Maes, Hay, Hereford.

ADAMS, Ven. Henry Joseph, M.A.; Canon Residentiary and Rector of St. Paul's Cathedral, Bunbury, West Australia, since 1910; Archdeacon of Bunbury since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Richard Adams, M.A., then Rector of St. Stephen's,

Hulme, Manchester, and Frances L. H. Adams, *d.* of Captain H. E. W. Lane, sometime Governor of Manchester City Gaol; *m.* 1902, Anne Wright (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Dr. Thomas Shaw, of Kirkham, Lancs; no c. *Educ.:* Manchester and Bolton Grammar Schools; Selwyn Coll., Camb. Assist. Master Bolton Grammar School, 1891-93; Assist. Curate St. Michael's, Kirkham, 1893-98; Vicar of Lever Bridge, Bolton, 1898-1910; Rural Dean of Bunbury, 1910-18; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1916-27; frequent writer for newspapers and magazines on pastoral and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* croquet, philately. *Address:* The Rectory, Bunbury, W. Australia. *Club:* South West, Bunbury.

ADAMS, Commander Henry William Allen, R.N. (retd.); *o. s.* of Col A. N. Adams, King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1920, Hon. Charlotte M. L., *er. d.* of 1st Baron Glentanar and widow of Hon. Lionel Walrond, M.P., *o. s.* of 1st Baron Waleran. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; H.M.S. Britannia. Younger Brother Trinity House. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bradfield, Willand, Devon. *T.:* Cullompton 162. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor; Trustee, National Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee, American Academy in Rome; Trustee, Hispanic Society of America; *b.* Concord, Vt., 1858; *s.* of Samuel M. Adams and Nancy Powers; *m.* 1889, Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass. *Educ.:* Fitchburg, Mass.; Inst. of Technology, Worcester, Mass.; Mass. Normal Art School; Paris, under Mercié. Awards at Chicago, Paris, St. Louis and other Expositions; Member and former President National Sculpture Society and Nat. Academy Design; Member Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Academy Arts and Letters, etc. *Address:* 131 W. 11th St., New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ADAMS, Herbert; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Adams, L.C.C., and Clara Simkin; *m.* 1900, Jessie Louise Cooper; three *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of Surveyors Institute and practised for some years; then turned to literature. *Publications:* The Secret of Bogey House; By Order of the Five; The Sloane Square Mystery; The Crooked Lip; Comrade Jill; The Perfect Round; The Queens Gate Mystery; The Empty Bed; Rogues Fall Out; Caroline Ormesby's Crime; Oddways; The Golden Ape; Queens Mate; The Crime in the Dutch Garden; The Paulton Plot; A Lady so Innocent; The Woman in Black; John Brand's Will; The Knife; Mystery and Minette; The Body in the Bunker; Fate Laughs; A Word of Six Letters; The Old Jew Mystery; Death off the Fairway; A Single Hair; The Bluff; The Damned Spot. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Nairn Cottage, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 312.

ADAMS, Hervey Cadwallader, R.B.A. 1932; landscape painter; Art Master Berkhamsted School; Principal of Cholesbury School of Landscape Painting; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Kensington, 1903; *o. s.* of Cadwallader Edmund Adams and Dorothy Jane, *y. d.* of Rev. J. W. Knight; *m.* 1928, Iris Gabrielle, *y. d.* of late F. V. Bruce, St. Fagans, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Studied languages and singing in France and Spain, 1922-26; studied painting under Bernard Adams, 1929. *Address:* The Windmill, Cholesbury, nr. Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Cholesbury 264. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ADAMS, James Elwin Cokayne; Secretary, Charity Commission, since 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Borlase Hill Adams, Barrister-at-law, and Mary Anne Staveley; *m.* 1919, Susan Mercer, *d.* of late James Archer Porter, Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission, 1919-32. *Address:* 26 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0917. *Club:* United University.

ADAMS, James Truslow, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., F.R.S.L.; editor-in-chief of The Dictionary of American History, to appear about 1940; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of William Newton Adams and Elizabeth Harper Truslow; *m.* 1927, Kathryn M. Seely; no c. *Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic; Yale University. Banker until 1912; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Intelligence Division, Gen. Staff; attached to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-19; Pulitzer Prize 1922 for best book on American History that year; member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, etc.; writer and journalist since war. *Publications:* Memorials of Old Bridgehampton; History of Town of Southampton (N.Y.); Founding of New England; New England in the Revolution; New England in the Republic; Provincial Society, 1690-1763; Hamiltonian Principles; Jeffersonian Principles; The Adams Family; The Epic of America; The Tempo of Modern Life; A Searchlight on America; A History of the American People; Henry Adams; America's Tragedy; The Record of America; The Living Jefferson; Building the British Empire; contributor to leading American magazines and reviews, The Encyclopaedia Britannica, The Dictionary of American Biography, etc.; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian and Danish. *Recreations:* books and travel. *Address:* Southport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Pequot Yacht, etc.

ADAMS, Comdr. Jameson Boyd, C.V.O. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Controller North-Eastern Division Ministry of Labour; released temporarily as Secretary of King George's Jubilee Trust since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Norris Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Phoebe Carnac Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop Fisher. 2nd in command Antarctic Expedition, 1907-9; entered Civil Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

ADAMS, John, M.A.; Assistant Dominion Botanist, Canada; *b.* near Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas H. Adams, linen manufacturer; *m.* Augusta Eveleen, *d.* of Alexander M'Gallin, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Botany in City of Dublin Municipal Technical Schools; Assist. Prof. of Botany in Royal College of Science for Ireland; late Professor of Botany in Royal Veterinary College of Ireland. *Publications:* Guide to the Principal Families of Flowering Plants; Studies in Plant Life; A Survey of Canadian Plants in Relation to their Environment; A short Guide to Canadian Genera of Seed Plants; A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora; A Bibliography of Canadian Plant Geography; The Flora of Canada. *Address:* 68 Fairmont Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ADAMS, Katharine; *see* Webb, K.

ADAMS, Léonie (Fuller); *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 9 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Henrietta Rozier and Charles Frederic Adams; *m.* 1933, William Troy. *Educ.:* Columbia Univ. (Barnard Coll.), B.A. Editor, The Measure, 1924-25; Guggenheim Fellow, Creative Writing, 1928-29. *Publications:* Those not Elect, and other Poems, 1925; High Falcon and other Poems, 1929; The Lyrics of François Villon, translated by various poets (ed.) 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillburn, New York. *T.:* Cragmere 3754 R.

ADAMS, Mary Grace; Producer, B.B.C. Television; *b.* Hermitage, Berkshire; *o. d.* of Catherine Elizabeth Mary and late Edward Bloxham Campin; *m.* 1925, S. Vyvyan T. Adams, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; University College, Cardiff; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st class Hons. B.Sc.; M.Sc.(Cantab.) 1851; Research Scholar, Bathurst Student, 1921-25; Lecturer and tutor under Cambridge Extra-mural Board and Board of Civil Service Studies, 1925-30; joined staff of B.B.C., 1930. *Publications:* Papers on genetical

cytology; Six Talks on Heredity; Editor various symposia. *Recreation:* Children: mass observation. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337.

ADAMS, Colonel Noel Percy, C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of Percy Bolland Adams of Inner Temple and Nelson, New Zealand; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Eileen, 3rd *d.* of George Henry Raw of Sunningdale, Berks. *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Commanded Cambridge Mounted Infantry, 1902-4; Barrister Inner Temple, 1904; member North-eastern Circuit and N.Z. Bar; King Edward's Horse, 1904-10; N.Z. Field Artillery, 1910; Headquarters Staff N.Z. Military Forces, 1914-1918 (despatches); Commandant N.Z. Training Camp, 1916-18. *Address:* Wharekawa Station, Private Bag, Clevedon, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

ADAMS, Philip Edward Homer, M.A., M.B., D.O. Oxon; F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Oxford Eye Hospital and Margaret Ogilvie Reader in Ophthalmology, Oxford University, since 1913; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Radcliffe Infirmary since 1912; *b.* 20 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late G. E. D'Arcy Adams, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Marjorie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. A. C. Smith, Vicar of St. Michael's, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helen Stewart, *o. c.* of late Frederick W. Weller-Poley. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. Worked at the Eye Hospital as Clinical Assistant, Assistant to Surgical Staff, and temporary Assistant Surgeon; Master Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, 1926-28; Deputy Master since 1929. *Publications:* various papers in ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* fencing, motoring. *Address:* The Cardinal's Hat, 6 Holywell, Oxford; *T.:* 2442 Oxford; Tanglewood House, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85156; 150 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1440. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Oxford City and County.

ADAMS, Rev. Reginald Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Rev. A. C. Adams, Vicar of Toft, Cheshire; *m.* 1897, Anne Jane, *d.* of John Ford, Yorke's Peninsula, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private tuition; Pocklington Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained to Assistant Curacy of Rainton (health breaking down); spent five years in Perth Diocese, including Rector of Dongarra, in the Diocese of Adelaide; Rector of Mount Pleasant 8 years; 17 years Rector of Jamestown; formerly Rural Dean of Gawler; Rural Dean of Peterborough; Vicar General, 1925-27; Administrator of Diocese of Willochra, 1925-27, on two occasions; Archdeacon of Willochra, 1926-27. *Address:* Wayville, S. Australia. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

ADAMS, Samuel Vyvyan Trerice; M.P. (National Unionist) West Leeds since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1900; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Trerice Adams, Hon. Canon of Ely and Rural Dean of Cambridge; *m.* 1925, Mary Grace (*see* M. G. Adams), *d.* of late Edward Bloxham Campin; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Cambridge; Haileybury (Senior Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Senior Exhibitioner). M.A., Winchester Prizeman, President of the Union; Classical Tripos, Parts I and II; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1927; President Hardwicke Society, 1932; Chairman British Commonwealth Peace Federation, 1933-35; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union since 1933. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in periodicals, etc. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5337. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cambridge Union Society.

ADAMS, Theodore Samuel, C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces, Nigeria, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. George Adams; *m.* 1923, Isabel Grace Portman; no c. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; All Souls College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1908; Acting Under Secretary, 1930-31; British Resident, Selangor, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, squash, tennis. *Address:* Government Lodge, Kaduna, Nigeria. *Clubs:* United University, Sports.

ADAMS, Thomas, D.Eng., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., M.T.P.I., Hon. M.A.I.A., Architect and Town Planning Consultant, London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1871; *s.* of James Adams and Margaret Johnstone; *m.* 1897, Caroline Bertha Weierter; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewarts College, Edinburgh; privately. Secretary Garden City Association and First Garden City Company, 1900-06; private practice as Town Planning Consultant, 1906-09; Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909-14; Founder and First President of Town Planning Institute, 1914-15; Town Planning Adviser, Canadian Government, 1914-21; President Canadian Town Planning Institute, 1916; Director, Regional Plan of New York, 1923-30; Associate Professor of City Planning, Harvard University, 1930-36; Lecturer on Civic Design, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1921-36; Vice-President Institute of Landscape Architects, 1934-38; External Examiner Liverpool University 1912, and London University, 1935; Consultant N. and W. Middlesex and Thames Valley Joint Town Planning Committees, City of Dundee, Boroughs of Bexhill, Hastings, Walthamstow, etc., since 1936. *Publications:* Garden Cities and Agriculture, 1905; Rural Planning and Development, 1917; Recent Advances in Town Planning, 1931; Design of Residential Areas, 1933; Outline of Town and City Planning, 1935; The Building of the City, etc. (Regional Plan of New York), 1928-31; numerous reports on town and country planning schemes, and articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1 Gordon Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Museum 4911; Henleys Down, Battle, Sussex. *T.A.:* Catsfield. Battle. *T.:* Crowhurst 3.

ADAMS, Rt. Rev. Walter R.; *see* Kootenay, Bishop of.

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, A.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director of Mount Wilson Observatory since 1923; *b.* Antioch, North Syria, 20 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Lucien H. Adams; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lillian M. Wickham (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1922, Adeline L. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College; University of Chicago. Assistant, Yerkes Observatory, 1901-3; Instructor, 1903-4; Assistant Astronomer Mount Wilson Observatory, 1904-9; Acting Director, 1910-11; Assistant Director, 1913-23; Member Astronomical Society of America (President 1931-34); Member Astronomical Society of the Pacific (President, 1923); Member A.A.A.S.; Member American Academy of Sciences; Fellow and Associate Royal Astronomical Society; Member Société Astronomique de France; Member Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy of Sciences, Foreign Associate Paris Academy of Sciences; Vice-President International Astronomical Union; awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1917; Draper Medal of National Academy of Sciences, 1918; Prix Janssen of the Société Astronomique de France, 1926; Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1928; Janssen Medal of the Académie des Sciences, 1935. *Publications:* numerous papers on stellar spectroscopy, radial velocities and stellar parallaxes. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Pasadena, California. *T.:* Niagara 1097. *Clubs:* Twilight, Athenæum, Pasadena.

ADAMS, Wm. Dacres, Artist; Associate Société Nationale de Beaux Arts; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Fulford and Catherine M. Adams; *m.* Regina E. Houghton, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford. Studied at Bushey under Prof. Sir Hubert von Herkomer, and at Munich. *Address:* 9 Russell Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 2266. *See also* Katharine Webb.

ADAMS, Prof. William George Stewart, C.H. 1936; Warden of All Souls College since 1933; Fellow of All Souls College since 1910; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Wm. Lane, Stonehurst, Killiney, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* The University of Glasgow; Balliol College,

Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Lecturer and Tutor, Borough Road Training College, 1901-2; Lecturer in Economics in the Graduate School, The University of Chicago, 1902; Lecturer in Economics and Secretary of University Extension, The University of Manchester, 1903-4; Superintendent of Statistics and Intelligence. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, 1905-10; Reader in Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford University, 1910-12; Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1912-33; and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1912-24; Member of the Committee to advise the Cabinet on Irish Finance, 1911; Founder and Editor of The Political Quarterly, 1914; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1916-19; Editor of the War Cabinet Reports, 1917 and 1918; Member of the Committee on the Examination for the Civil Service, 1918; Member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919-22; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1923-24; Chairman of the National Council of Social Service since 1920; Member of the Development Commission since 1924; Member of the Council of Agriculture for England and Wales; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship, The University of Glasgow, 1923-1924; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1924; Graduates Society Lecturer, McGill University, Canada, 1931; Member of Delegation to China from the Universities China Committee, 1931-1932; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, All Souls College, Oxford. *T:* Oxford, 2606.

ADAMS, Rev. William J. T. P. P.; *see* Phythian-Adams.

ADAMS-ACTON, Murray, F.R.S.A., F.I.B.D.; partner in firm, Acton Surgey; *b.* 1886; godson of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Gladstone; *s.* of John Adams-Acton, sculptor, and Marion Hamilton, authoress; *m.* Ailsa Stevenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* London, abroad. Authority on art and architecture; exhibited at R.A.; medal at Salon, 1926; Member of the Heraldic and Historical Institute of France; late Member of Architectural Committee, Royal Society of Arts; late Chairman of Institute of British Decorators; Member of Committee, The Society for the Preservation of Ancient Cottages; donor of works of art to English and Canadian Museums, etc.; held commission in Scots Guards during war. *Publications:* Domestic Architecture and Old Furniture; Portals and Doorways of France; contributor to all leading art journals, England and America, daily Press, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Alderbourne Manor, Bucks; 3 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Actgey Wesdo, London. *T.:* Fulmer 57, Mayfair 3919. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Pilgrims', St. John's Wood Arts.

ADAMS-CONNOR, Capt. Harry George, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1909; D.L. Isle of Wight and Hampshire; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Very Rev. G. H. Connor, Dean of Windsor and Domestic Chaplain to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1893, Valérie Ellinor, d. of Maj.-Gen. Sir Peter Scratchley, K.C.M.G., R.E., High Commissioner of New Guinea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served in Boer War, 1881; Captain Connaught Rangers, 1885-99; Chief Constable, Isle of Wight, 1899-1935; Commander of royal orders of St. Stanislas, Russia, Charles III., Spain, and Isabella de Catolica, Spain. *Address:* Beechwood, Carisbrooke, I.W. *T.:* 89 Newport-Wight. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Lionel Smith-Gordon.

ADAMSON, Sir Harvey, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; Kt., *cr.* 1906; C.S.I. 1903; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Adamson of Kinnermit; *m.* 1892, Jane Charlotte, *d.* of John Leslie, Corsie, Nairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A., 1873; Fullerton Scholar in Mathematics, 1873; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1874; passed competitive examination for Indian Civil Service, 1875; joined Burma Commission, 1877; Assistant Commissioner, 1877-79; Settlement Officer, 1880-85; Deputy Commissioner, 1886-93; Commissioner, 1894-99, chiefly of Mandalay Division; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1900-5; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1897-1900 (Burma medal); additional Member of the Council of Governor-General of India, 1903-5; Chief Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905-6; Lieut.-Governor of Burma, 1910-15; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1906-1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 92 Bouverie Road, W., Folkestone, Kent.

ADAMSON, Col. Henry Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; M.B., C.M.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late James Adamson, Morphie, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Capt. R. W. Duff, Madras Staff Corps. Served Burmese Expedition, 1887-9 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Egyptian medal 2 clasps; medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.B., 1914-15 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal); retired, 1918. *Address:* Ravenswood, Hillside, Montrose.

ADAMSON, Horatio George, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; *b.* 1865; *m.* Mabel, *y. d.* of Henry Valentine Draper. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Dermatological Section; President British Association of Dermatology, and Syphilology (1924); Membre Corresp. Étranger de la Soc. Franç. de Dermat. et de Syphilis; Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Association; Hon. Member, New York Dermatological Society; American Dermatological Association; corresponding member of Dermatological Association of Hungary; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1912. *Address:* The Abbey, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 58.

ADAMSON, Hon. Mr Justice (J. E.); Judge of Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; *b.* 9 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alan Joseph Adamson and Julia Turriff; *m.* 1912, Mary Turriff; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University. Called Manitoba Bar, 1910; Saskatchewan Bar, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court House, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 840 307. *Clubs:* St. Charles Country, Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ADAMSON, Sir John Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1923; M.A. and D.Lit. London University; Master of Rhodes University Coll., Grahamstown, 1925-30; Director of Education for Transvaal, 1905-24; Vice-Chancellor of the Univ. of S. Africa, 1922-26; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, 1867; *m.* Gwendolyn Mary, *y. d.* of late John Howell Thomas of Starling Park, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* London. On the staff of the Practising School attached to the St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, 1889-1890; Tutor and Lecturer in the Theory and Practice of Teaching and Education at the South Wales Training College, Carmarthen, 1891-1902; Principal of the Normal College, Pretoria, 1902-5. *Publications:* The Theory of Education in Plato's Republic; The Teacher's Logic; Songs from the South, 1915; The Individual and the Environment, 1920; Externals and Essentials, 1933; various Educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Nook, Kowie West, Port Alfred, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Country, Pretoria; Albany, Grahamstown.

ADAMSON, John William; D.Lit.; Fellow King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Education, University of London, 1924; Lecturer on the History of Education to the Teachers' Training Syndicate, University of Cambridge, 1919-35; Chairman (1907-9, 1921-4), Secretary (1901-6), Board of Studies in Pedagogy; Chairman, Military Education Committee, University of London, 1926-37; President of Teachers' Training Association, 1909-10; formerly Examiner in Education, Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Wales, Liverpool, and Leeds. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Training College; King's College, London; University,

London. Head of the Training Department and Master of Method, King's Coll. London, 1890; Lecturer in Education, 1901; Professor, 1903. *Publications:* Our Defective System of Training Teachers, 1904; Pioneers of Modern Education, 1600-1700, 1905; The Practice of Instruction (editor and chief contributor), 1907; The Educational Writings of John Locke, 1912; Education in Cambridge History of English Literature, vols. ix. and xiv., in Mediaeval Contributions to Modern Civilisation (1921), and in The Legacy of the Middle Ages (1926); A Short History of Education, 1919; A Guide to the History of Education, 1920; English Education, 1789-1902, 1930; Education, in Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; Education, 1714-1789, in Bibliography of Modern British History (R. Hist. Soc.). *Address:* 12 Glebe Court, Highfield, Southampton.

ADAMSON, Robert Stephen, M.A., D.Sc. Edinburgh; M.A. Cambridge; F.R.S.S. Af.; Harry Bolus Professor of Botany, University of Cape Town, S. Africa; *b.* Manchester, Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late Professor Robert Adamson; *m.* 1923, Margaret Heron, *yr. d.* of late Patrick Spence Mudie, Dundee. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; University of Edinburgh, M.A., 1906, B.Sc. (distinction in Bot. and Zool.), 1907; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Botany, University of Manchester, 1912-23. *Publication:* Articles in Botanical and Bacteriological journals. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, S. Africa.

ADAMSON, William Murdoch; M.P. (Lab.) Cannock Division of Staffs., 1922-1931, and since 1935; National Officer of the Transport and General Workers' Union; *b.* 12 Apr. 1881. *Address:* 20 Woodcombe Crescent, Forest Hill, S.E. 23.

ADARE, Viscount; Richard Southwell Windham Robert Wyndham-Quin, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Captain, late 12th Royal Lancers; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q.v.*; *b.* 18 May 1887; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of John Swire, Hillingdon House, Harlow; 2nd, 1934, Nancy, *d.* of Thomas B. Yuille, 14 East 69th Street, New York City; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Master of the Horse and Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-21; contested (C.) Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Division, 1929. *Address:* Kilgobbin, Adare, Co. Limerick. *T.:* Adare 18. *Clubs:* Turf, Whites, Cavalry, Bucks; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ADCOCK, Frank Ezra, O.B.E.; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Professor of Ancient History and Fellow of King's College, in University of Cambridge; *b.* 15 Apr. 1886; *s.* of late T. D. Adcock, Leicester. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; King's College, Cambridge; Berlin and Munich, Craven Scholar, 1908; Chancellor's Medallist, 1909; Craven Student, 1910; Fellow (since 1911). Dean (1913-19), Classical Lecturer (1911-25). King's College, Cambridge. Employed in Admiralty Intelligence Division, 1915-19; Lt.-Comm. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929-31; Member of German Archæological Institute; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History. *Publications:* Papers on Ancient History; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

ADCOCK, William Robert Colquhoun, M.A., LL.B., M.R.S.T.; Barrister-at-law; Advocate, Lahore High Court; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edmund Adcock, H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar); Squire Scholar in Law, Cambridge Univ.; Abingdon School, 1906; Ceylon 1909; Nigeria Education Dept., 1910-19 (Inspector, 1914); Principal of La Martinière College, Calcutta, 1920-23; Ataliq, Bhopal, 1923-24; Ataliq Nawabzadagan, Maler Kotla State, 1924-26, 1927-28; Principal Maler Kotla Coll., 1926-27; Horsmonden G.S., 1935-37, Landschulheim Florenz, Italy, 1937; called to Bar, 1913; seconded R.E. and Nigeria Regt., 1914-19; served Cameroons, France, Nigeria; Freeman of London, 1917; President Association of Headmasters of European Schools in India, 1922; Vice-President, 1923. *Address:* Ludhiana, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* British Empire; Bengal, Calcutta.

ADDAMS WILLIAMS, Christopher, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 2 Apr. 1877. Joined P.W.D. 1897; Executive Engineer, 1907; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Bengal, 1920; retired 1932. *Address:* Llysbrechfa, Llanfrechfa, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran, 7626.

ADDERLEY, family name of **Baron Norton.**

ADDERLEY, Hon. (Henry) Arden, D.L., J.P.; County Council, Warwickshire; late Capt. Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry; Member of Territorial Force Association, Co. Warwick; rejoined Yeomanry Apr. 1915 as Capt.; *b.* 26 Sept. 1854; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Norton; *m.* 1881, Grace Stopford Sackville, *y. d.* of William Bruce Stopford Sackville of Drayton, Northants; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1879. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; County Alderman Warwickshire; J.P. Co. Warwick, 1879. *Publications:* History of Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry, 1896; Warwickshire Yeomanry in the Great War, 1922. *Address:* Fillongley Hall, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 3. *Club:* Windham.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. J. Hunter.

ADDERLEY, Hon. and Rev. James (Granville), M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935; *b.* 1 July 1861; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Norton. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1885-86; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, 1887-1893; Curate of Allhallows' Barking, 1893-94; St. Andrew's, Plaistow E., 1894-97; Minister of Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1901-4; of Saltley, Birmingham, 1904-11; of St. Gabriel's, Birmingham, 1911-18; Rector of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 1918-23; Vicar of St. Anne's Highgate, 1923-29; Rector of St. Edmund's, E.C., 1929-37; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1914; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1918; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1917-19; Cambridge University, 1919. *Publications:* Stephen Remarx, 1893; Francis of Assisi, 1901; In Slums and Society, Reminiscences of Old Friends, 1916; Old Seed on New Ground, 1920. *Club:* National Liberal.

ADDINGTON, family name of **Viscount Sidmouth.**

ADDINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Gellibrand Hubbard;** Member of Bucks County Council since 1929; formerly Captain, Bucks Batt. Oxon Light Infantry; late Major T.F. Reserve, T.D.; formerly partner in Egerton Hubbard & Co., Petrograd; *b.* 7 June 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Sir Wyndham S. Portal, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches); British Custodian of Enemy Property in China, 1923-28; Mayor of Buckingham, 1932-33 and 1933-34. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Raymond Egerton Hubbard, *q.v.* *Address:* Addington, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ADDINGTON, Major Hon. Raymond Anthony, late 8th (K.G.O.) Light Cavalry; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Viscount Sidmouth, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Dever, *d.* of late Thomas Hughes, Commissioner of Chinese Customs; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, 1914-16 (3 medals); S. Persia, 1918-19 (medal and bar); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar); retired, 1928. *Address:* Highway Manor, Calne, Wilts.

ADDIS, Sir Charles (Stewart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh, Hongkong and Kingston (Ont.); Lieutenant of

the City of London; Crown Member Court of University of London; Director Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co.; British India Steam Navigation Co.; British and Chinese Corporation; Chinese Central Railways, Ltd.; British Censor, Banque d'Etat du Maroc; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside, Edinburgh; *m.* 1894, Eba, *d.* of James McIsaac of Parkend, Saltcoats; five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Peter Dowie & Co. Leith, 1876-80; Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, London, India, Burma, China and Straits Settlements, 1880-1904; Manager, London 1905-21; Chairman, London Committee, 1922-1933; Director, Bank of England, 1918-32; President of the Institute of Bankers, 1921-23; Vice-Chairman, Bank for International Settlements, 1929-32; Cunliffe Currency Committee, 1918-19; Indian Currency Committee, 1920; British Alternate Genoa Conference, 1922; Chairman, Exchange Committee Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Brazilian Financial Commission, 1923-24; National Debt Committee, 1924-26; British Representative on General Council of Reichsbank, 1924-30; China Advisory Committee Boxer Indemnity, 1925; British Delegate on Committee of Experts for Reparations, Paris, 1929; Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class; Order of Chiao Ho of China, 2nd Class. *Address:* 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 8541; Woodside, Frant, Sussex; *T.:* Frant 2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle.

See also D. G. M. Bernard, Sir Walter Lawrence, Bt.

ADDISON; family name of **Baron Addison.**

ADDISON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Stallingborough; **Christopher Addison,** P.C. 1916; M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; *s.* of Robert and Susan Addison; *b.* Hogsthorpe, Lincolnshire, 19 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Archibald Gray; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy, *d.* of J. P. Low. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Harrogate; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Hunterian Professor (1901)* and Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of Cambridge and *London*; Member of Faculty of Medicine; Chairman of Board of Intermediate Medical *Studies*; and Member of Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Sec. Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, etc.; late Professor of Anatomy, University College, Sheffield; formerly Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late editor of the Quarterly Medical Journal, etc.; M.P. (L.) Hoxton Division, Shoreditch, 1910-22; M.P. (Lab.) Swindon Division of Wilts, 1929-31 and 1934-35; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Education, 1914-15; *to* the Office of Munitions, 1915-16; Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Minister in Charge of Reconstruction, 1917; President of the Local Government Board, 1919; First Minister of Health, 1919-21; Minister without Portfolio, 1921; *Parliamentary* Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1929-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Betrayal of the Slums, 1922; Politics from Within, 2 vols., 1924; Practical Socialism, 2 vols., 1926; Four and a Half Years, Vols. I and II, 1934; Editor of Ellis's Demonstrations of Anatomy, 12th ed.; Joint Author (with Major J. W. Jennings), With the Abyssinians in Somaliland; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Pancreas and Adjoining Viscera—memoir published by University College, Sheffield; On the Topographical Anatomy of the Abdominal Viscera in Man, etc., Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1898, vol. lxiv. (abstract); detailed work on the same subject; The Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, in four parts. vols. xxxiii. xxxiv. xxxv.; and various papers in Med. Journals. *Address:* Peterley Farm, nr. Great Missenden, Bucks.

ADDISON, Admiral Sir (Albert) Percy, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Nov. 1875; *s.* of Albert Addison, Solicitor, Portsmouth; *m.* 1908, Mary Harriet, *d.* of W. Kellett, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Savoy, Italy; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Bronze and Silver Humane Society Medals); Rear-Admiral, 1923; Commodore and Rear-Admiral commanding Australian Fleet, 1922-24; Rear-Admiral Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1928-37; Vice-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

ADDISON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.M.G. 1928; M.V.O. 4th class, 1927, 5th class, 1920; I.S.O. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Hobart, 10 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Addison, 5th Royal Irish Lancers; *m.* 1919, Una Stella, *widow* of Sir John Downer, K.C.M.G., K.C., South Australia. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Hobart. Secretary to Premier, Tasmania, 1902-26; Clerk, Executive Council, 1903-30; Secretary to the Agent-General, 1908-9; Under-Sec. for Tasmania, 1914-30; Chief Electoral Officer, 1914-30; Agent-General for Tasmania, 1930-1931; Administrator of Charitable Grants, 1914-19; Secretary, Neglected Children, 1914-19; State Organiser Royal Visit, 1920; Hon. Private Secretary to the Administrator of the Government, 1922-23; Chairman Tasmanian State Executive, British Empire Exhibition; Organising Secretary, State Development Board, 1924-25; Hon. Corresponding Secretary Royal Empire Society, 1900-1930; State Director, Royal visit, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Athenæum, Royal Yacht, Royal Hobart Golf, Hobart.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon Fred, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Horwich, since 1936; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934; Diocesan Warden, Readers' Board for Manchester; *b.* 23 July 1880; *s.* of James William and Katherine Addison; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Ann Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester; Ordsall Hall Theological College, Salford. Curate St. Mark, Manchester, 1907-10; Christ Church, West Didsbury, 1910-11; Curate in Charge, Mosley Common, 1911-15; Rector St. John, Old Trafford, 1915-23; St. Edmund's, Whalley Range, 1923-36; Rural Dean of Hulme, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vicarage, Horwich, Lancs. *T.:* Horwich 263. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ADDISON, Maj.-Gen. George Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. G. W. Addison, late R.E.; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of R. Henderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; Fellow-Commoner, King's College, Cambridge, 1920-23, B.A. (Honours Mech.Sc.), 1922; M.A. 1927. Entered army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1898; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1926; Major-General, 1931; A.A.G. at War Office, 1927-30; Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1930-1931; Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936; Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); awarded 3rd class Order of St. Anne of Russia (with swords), Sep. 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Chevalier), 1919; Ordre de Leopold (Officier), and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; M.I.Mech.E. 1924. *Address:* Lyon House, Aldersey Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1006. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; County, Guildford.

See also Lt.-Col. R. T. Lawrence.

ADDISON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Addison**; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, India; *b.* 13 Nov. 1879; *s.* of James Addison, J.P., Whitehills, Boyndie, Banff; *m.* 1908, Vera Mary Delphine, *d.* of James Alfred Cones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A., B.Sc.); Simpson Prizeman in Mathematics; Greig Prizeman in Physics;

David Rennet Gold Medallist, and Fullarton Mathematical Scholar: passed into Indian Civil Service, 1902; passed year of probation at University College, London; District Judge, Delhi, 1909; Special Land Acquisition Officer, New Delhi 1912; Judge, Small Cause Court, Simla, 1917; District and Sessions Judge, Rawalpindi, 1920; Additional Judge High Court, Lahore, 1925; Acting Chief Justice, High Court, Lahore, 1935 and 1938. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ADDISON, Rev. Canon James Salmon, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Chester; *s.* of Rev. George Augustus Addison, Rector of Mandeville, Jamaica; *m.* Georgina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of G. F. Harrison, Rudd Hall, Catterick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Durham University. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bradford; St. Martin's, Leeds; Rector of Newchurch in Rossendale; Vicar of Carrington; Rural Dean of Bowdon, 1927-35. *Address:* Onibury Rectory, Shropshire.

ADDISON, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 1879. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Second Secretary at Peking, 1908; Private Secretary to Mr. McKinnon Wood, Under-Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, 1911; and later to Mr. F. D. Acland; resigned Foreign Office, 1913; temporary Secretary to Ambassador in Paris, 1916; Commercial Counsellor, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy in Berlin, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires on several occasions; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Riga, Reval and Kovno, 1927-30; at Prague 1930-36; retired 1936.

ADDISON, Margaret E.T., C.B.E. 1934; LL.D., Dean of Women Emerita (Victoria College); *b.* 21 Oct. 1868; *d.* of Peter and Mary Ann Campbell Addison. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Teacher Ontario Ladies' College 1889-1891; Collegiate Institute Stratford, 1892-1900; Collegiate Institute Lindsay 1901-03; Dean of Women, Victoria College 1903-31; Member or Officer of: University Women's Club (Pres. one year), Women's Canadian Club, Local Council of Women, Victoria Women's Association, National Council Y.W.C.A., Ontario Educational Association, Association Deans of Women, Woman's Missionary Society United Church of Canada, Board of Christian Education and others. *Recreation:* Detective Stories. *Address:* 431 Broadview Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* University Women's, Toronto.

ADDISON, Oswald Lacy; Emeritus Surgeon, West London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Infants' Hospital and Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Joseph Addison. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College Hospital. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 125 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1514.

ADDISON, Sir Percy; *see* Addison Sir A. P.

ADDISON, Rev. William Robert Fountaine, V.C. 1916; Senior Chaplain to Forces, Bordon, 1934-38; *s.* of late W. G. Addison and Mrs. Addison, Cranbrook, Kent; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of late W. E. Wallis, A.R.I.B.A., Caterham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarum College. Ordained, 1913; curate of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 1913; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Order of St. George); Permanent Chaplaincy, 1919; S.C.F., Bulford Camp, 1920-23; Aldershot, 1923-25; Malta, 1925 and 1926-27; Khartoum, 1926; Shanghai, 1927; S.C.F., C. of E., Shorncliffe Camp, 1929-30; C.F., Shoeburyness Garrison, 1930-31; Tidworth, 1931-32; promoted to 2nd class, 1932; C.F. Bulford, 1932-34.

ADDISON-SMITH, Chilton Lind, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of Wen-Hu (Striped Tiger), China; Commander of Saxe Coburg; Registrar of Friendly Societies for Scotland; *b.* 27 April 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Addison-Smith, C.V.O., Edinburgh, and late Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of David Lind; *m.* 1927, Katharine Lushington, *o. d.* of John Ewart, W.S., and Catherine Helen, *d.* of Colonel Charles May Allan Morant. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School; Edinburgh Univ. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1899; senior partner of the firm of R. Addison-Smith & Co., W.S., Edinburgh; one of H.M. Commissioners of Queen Victoria School, Dunblane; joined 3rd Battn. The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal); one of the founders and now Chairman of Scottish Naval and Military Veterans' Residences, Edinburgh and Broughty Ferry; raised the Veteran Reserve in Edinburgh and organised a parade of 4500 veterans which was inspected by the King, July 1911; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Army Council of the National Reserve, 1911; Member of the War Office Consultative Committee on Employment of Soldiers, etc., 1913; Member of Scottish Savings Committee; Vice-Chairman of Scottish Branch of Regular Forces Employment Association; served European War; promoted temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, 1 Dec. 1914; raised and commanded 10th Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders (despatches, medals, O.B.E.); promoted Lieutenant-Colonel and appointed to command 3rd Batt. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1921; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer The Seaforth Highlanders Association. *Address:* 17 Clarendon Crescent and 19 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service; Scottish Conservative, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ADDLESHAW, Rev. Canon Stanley, Rector of All Saints, Huntingdon since 1935; Rural Dean of Huntingdon since 1937; *s.* of John William and Rachel Hayes Addleshaw; *m.* 1905, Rose Elgood Punchard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. 3rd Class Hon. Hist., 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1905; B.D., 1909; Curate of Downham, 1896-1905; Diocesan Missioner, Ely, 1901-5; Vicar of Gorefield, 1905-15; Vicar of Ely St. Mary, 1915-29; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Ely, 1923-29; Rector of Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Fincham, 1932-35. *Publications:* contributed articles to Church Quarterly Review, Commonwealth, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, Huntingdon.

ADE, George; *b.* Kentland, Indiana, 9 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Ade of Lewes, England, and Adeline Bush of Cheviot, Ohio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Purdue University, (Hon. L.H.D. 1926), La Fayette, Indiana. Newspaper work, 1890-1900; Indiana State Council of Defence, 1917; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Hon. LL.D. Indiana University, 1928. *Publications:* Artie, 1896; Pink Marsh, 1897; Doc Horne, 1898; Fables in Slang, 1899; More Fables, 1900; Forty Modern Fables, 1901; Breaking into Society, 1902; People You Know, 1903; In Babel, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand-made Fables, 1920; Single Blessedness and other Observations, 1922; Bang! Bang! 1928; The Old Time Saloon, 1931. *Plays:* The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy from Paris and The County Chairman, 1903; The College Widow, 1904; Just Out of College, 1905; Marse Covington, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed., 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1916; Our Leading Citizen (picture play), 1922; Back Home and Broke (picture play), 1922; Woman-Proof (picture play), 1923; Making the Grade (picture play), 1928. *Address:* Hazelden Farm, Brook, Indiana. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Chicago; Lambs, Authors', New York.

ADEANE, Charles Robert Whorwood, C.B. 1917; J.P., Lord-Lieut. of Cambridgeshire; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; *o. s.* of late Henry John Adeane, M.P., and Lady Elizabeth Philippa, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke (she *m.* 2nd, 1877, Michael Biddulph, M.P.); *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Madeline Pamela Constance Blanche, C.B.E. 1937, *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford.

Patron of one living; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Suffolk Regt. *Address:* Babraham Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Brooks', Travellers'.

See also J. Cator, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton, Earl of Radnor, Col. G. P. Wyndham.

ADELAIDE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Killian, Most Rev. Andrew.

ADELAIDE, Bishop of, since 1906; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Nutter Thomas;** *b.* Hackney, 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles James Thomas, merchant, member of the Common Council of City of London, and Mary Matilda, *d.* of John Nutter; *m.* 1904, Mary Theodora, 4th *d.* of Rev. W. A. H. Lewis, Vicar of Upper Gornal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John-at-Hackney Gram. School; Sutherland House School, Folkestone; Oundle School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. (1st class Classical Trip.), 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1892; Carus Greek Testament Prize and 2nd cl. Theol. Trip. Pt. ii. 1893; M.A. 1895; D.D. 1906; Wells' Theological College, 1893-94; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Wakefield Cathedral, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1895-99; Curate of Leeds, 1899-1901; Rector of Guisborough, 1901-6; Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905-6. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Court, N. Adelaide.

See also Bishop of Melanesia.

ADELAIDE, Dean of; *see* Jose, Very Rev. G. H.

ADENEY, Bernard, Artist, Landscape painter, textile designer; head of School of Textiles L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* London; *s.* of W. F. Adeney, M.A., D.D.; *m.* Noël Gilford, artist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy; Slade; Julians, Paris. *Pictures in* Contemporary Arts Society; Tate Gallery; Bradford Municipal Gallery; Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; *and many private collections*; Member London Group (late president); served in European War, Royal Engineers, Tank Corps; official painter War Museum; Lecturer for L.C.C. *Publication:* Fabric Printing, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, conversation, reading. *Address:* 5A Parkhill Road, N.W.3; Middle Orchard, Crouch, Borough Green, Kent. *T.:* Primrose 4017, Boro' Green 353.

ADEY, William James, C.M.G. 1935; Director of Education, South Australia since 1929; *b.* 27 May 1874; *s.* of Charles George Adey and Ann Donaldson Ritchie; *m.* 1st 1910, late Mabel Edith Dyer; 2nd 1921, Constance Margaret Weston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers Training College and University of Adelaide. Principal Adelaide High School, 1908-20; Superintendent Secondary Education, 1920-29. *Publications:* various educational articles. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Education Office, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* C. 6720, F. 2332. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Royal Adelaide Golf, Adelaide.

ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter K. K.; *see* Knight-Adkin.

ADLAM, George Henry Joseph, O.B.E. 1934; M.A., B.Sc. Oxon; Senior Science Master, City of London School, *since* 1912; *Editor* School Science Review since 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George and Mary Ann Emily Adlam, Wells, Somerset; *m.* Alice Smith, *Bristol*. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral *Grammar School*; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Nat. Science (Chem.), 1905; *Senior Science Master* at City of Oxford School, *Macclesfield Grammar* School, Leeds Grammar School. *Publication:* Textbooks of Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Manor Road, *Ashford, Middlesex*. *Club:* Ashford Manor Golf.

ADLAM, Tom Edwin, V.C. 1916; Head Master Blackmoor C. of E. School; *s.* of John Adlam, Salisbury; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1916, Ivy Annette, *y.* d. of late W. H. Mace, South Farnborough, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); awarded the Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, June 1917 (demobilised 15 Nov. 1919, with hon. rank of Capt.): Army Education Corps: retired March 1923 with hon. *rank* of Captain. *Address:* School House, Blackmoor, Liss, Hants.

ADLER, Cyrus, A.M., Ph.D., D.H.L., Litt.D.; President, Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia; President, Jewish Theological Seminary of America; *b.* Van Buren, Arkansas, 13 Sept. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Adler and Sarah Sulzberger; *m.* Racie Friedenwald; one *d.*; B.A., M.A., Univ. of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Scholar, Fellow, Instructor, and Associate, Semitic Languages, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884-93; Librarian Smithsonian Institution, 1892-1905; Assistant-Secretary, 1905-8; Assistant Curator and Curator Historic Archæology and Historic Religions, U.S. National Museum, 1888-1908; representative of the Chicago Exposition to Oriental countries, 1890-92; represented United States at Conference on an International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, London, 1898, and now member of its International Council; Pres. Board of Trustees, Free Library of Philadelphia; Member, Executive Board, Boy Scouts of America; Member Board of Public Education, Phila., 1921-25; President American Jewish Committee; Member, Council, Jewish Agency for Palestine; Member, Board of Directors, American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee; Member, Board of Governors, Hebrew University, Jerusalem; Member American Jewish Historical Society (ex-Pres.); Chairman Jewish Classics Committee and Member Publication Committee of Jewish Publication Society of America; Vice-President of the American Philosophical Society, Member, Washington Academy of Sciences, etc.; sometime President American Oriental Society: D.H.L. Hebrew Union College, 1925; Litt.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1930; Phi Beta Kappa, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Oriental, philological, and archæological subjects and American Jewish History; one of the editors of the Jewish Encyclopædia; editor of the American Jewish Year-Book, 1900-6; Editor, Jewish Quarterly Review, since 1910; editor of the Jefferson Bible; Chairman, Board of Editors of the Bible Translation of Jewish Publication Society of America; Jews in the Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States, 1906; The Voice of America on Kishineff, 1904; Jacob H. Schiff, his Life and Letters (2 vols.), 1925; Memorandum on the Western Wall, prepared for the Special Commission of the League of Nations on behalf of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1930; Lectures, Selected Papers, Addresses, 1933. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2041 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; University, Philobiblon, Philadelphia.

ADLER, Elkan Nathan, M.A., D.H.L., International Lawyer, Traveller, Book Collector, Hebraist and Historian; Senior Partner in Adler and Perowne, Solicitors, London and Paris; *b.* London, 24 July 1861; 3rd *s.* of Very Rev. Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler, Chief Rabbi. *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London. Vice-President of International Jewish Conferences at Berlin in 1891 and 1903, and was delegated to Turkey and the Balkans by that of The Union des Associations Israelites at Brussels in 1912; took part in the Propaganda Committee of the Chambre des Députés at Paris during the War, and was a delegate from fifty-one organisations representing four million American Jews at the League of Nations Calendar Conference at Geneva in 1931; personally advocated the Jewish Cause with King George of Greece and King Ferdinand of Bulgaria in 1913, the Sadr a Asam of Persia in 1896, and Count Witte, the Russian Prime Minister, in 1905; in 1917, as a member of the Conjoint Committee of the Anglo-Jewish Association and Board of Deputies, publicly protested against its anti-Zionist Manifesto; has travelled extensively over Africa, North and South America and Asia (Teheran in 1896; Bokara, 1897; Aleppo, 1898 and 1928; India in 1906; Bagdad in 1925), and round the world in 1934-35, and was eight times in Palestine; has an extensive collection of English and Hebrew incunables and early editions, Shakespeare and Inquisition Documents, etc.; is a Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History of Spain and the

American Jewish Historical Society, and was President of the Jewish Historical Society of England and the Union of Jewish Literary Societies. *Publications:* Hebrew Elegies on English Monarchs, 1895; An Eleventh Century Introduction to the Hebrew Bible, 1897; The Persian Jews: Their Books and Ritual, 1898; Une Nouvelle Chronique Samaritaine, 1903; The Inquisition in Peru, 1904; Jews in Many Lands, 1905 (translated into Hebrew, Hungarian, and German, the last under the title of Von Ghetto zu Ghetto); About Hebrew Manuscripts, 1905; Auto-da-fé and Jew, 1908; A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing, 1917; Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Adler, 1921; A History of Jews in London, 1930; Jewish Travellers, 1930; The Adler Papyri, 1937; articles to many magazines and newspapers, to the Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics, the Jewish Encyclopaedia, to Aspects of the Hebrew Genius, 1910, Judaism and the Beginnings of Christianity, 1923, to various Jubilee and Memorial Volumes and to the Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society and the American Jewish Historical Society. *Address:* 20 Porchester Square, W.2. *T.A.:* Tutissimus London. *T.:* Bayswater 1002.

ADLER, Rev. Michael, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Member of the St. Marylebone Borough Council; Chairman of Managers of Clipstone St. L.C.C. School; Chairman of West Central Jewish Lads' Club; Chaplain Maccabean Branch, British Legion; *b.* London, 27 July 1868; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. Minister, Hammersmith Synagogue, 1890-1903; Senior Hebrew Master, Jews Free School, E., 1893-1903; Minister of the Central Synagogue, W., 1903-34; Emeritus Minister since 1934; Commission as Chaplain, Fourth Class, T.F., 1909; served as Senior Jewish Chaplain in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Vice-President of Jewish Historical Society of England. *Publications:* First Steps in Hebrew Grammar; Students' Hebrew Grammar; History of the Jews of Canterbury, Exeter and Bristol in 12th and 13th Centuries and other studies in Anglo-Jewish history; History of Domus Conversorum, London; The Jews of the Empire and the Great War; Experiences of a Jewish Chaplain on the Western Front; Soldiers' Prayer Book; British Jewry Book of Honour. *Address:* 4 Devonshire Mansions, 208 Great Portland Street, W.1. *T.:* Euston 3729. *Club:* Maccabeans.

ADLER, Miss N., C.B.E. 1934; J.P. attached to Juvenile Courts; *d.* of late Chief Rabbi, Dr. H. Adler. *Educ.:* private school and classes. Began social work as a school manager under the London School Board; co-opted member of the London Education Committee, 1905-10; Member L.C.C. for Central Hackney, 1910-25, and 1928-31; Deputy Chairman, 1922-1923; Co-opted member of L.C.C. Public Health Committee, 1931-34; Vice-Chairman Hackney Juvenile Employment Committee; joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee on Wage Earning Children; Chairman of Governors of the County Secondary School, Dalston; Chairman of the Stormont House School for Tuberculous Children; Member of the Governing Bodies of the Hackney Downs School and the Hackney Technical Institute; Member of the Departmental Committee on Charity Collections, 1925-27; Member of the Jewish Religious Education Board; Member of Council of the Anglo-Jewish Association. *Publications:* articles on Children as Wage Earners, on Women's Work during and after the War, The Early Treatment of Young Offenders, and Boy and Girl Labour since the War, in the Contemporary Review, chapter on Jewish Life and Labour in East London in New Survey of London Life and Labour, vol. vi., and has written for other journals; article on Juvenile Courts in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* week ends, etc., in the country, reading. *Address:* 121A Sinclair Road, Addison Gardens, W.. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2479. *Club:* Pioneer.

ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph Ladeveze, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1873; *s.* of George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron, of Moyglare; *m.* 1910, Hester Bancroft, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Col. Comd. attached 6th West Riding Regiment, 1915; commanded 148th and 124th Infantry Brigades; Brigade Major, Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1911-15; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1920; Col. Reserve of Officers, 1920; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. Duke of Wellington's Regt. (T.F.); J.P., D.L. Lincs. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* Culverthorpe Hall, Grantham, Lincs. *T.:* Rauceby 8. *T.A.:* Oasby. *Club:* United Service.

ADNAN, Mrs.; *see* Edib, H.

ADRIAN, Edgar Douglas, F.R.S. 1923; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. (Pa., Oxon, Harvard); Hon. LL.D. (McGill, St. Andrews); F.R.C.P.; *Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, since* 1937; *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge*; *b.* 30 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Alfred Douglas Adrian, C.B., K.C., of the Local Government Board; *m.* 1923, Hester, *d.* of late *Hume Pinsent, Birmingham*; *one s. two d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Trinity, 1913; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1925; Foulerton Research Professor of the Royal Society, 1929-37; Baly Medal, 1929; Nobel Laureate (Medicine), 1932; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1934; associate member Société de Biologie; Hon. Fellow Soc. Ital. di Biol.; Member, Amer. Phil. Soc.; K. L. Deutsch Akad. Naturf., Halle; Ges. Deutsch. Nerven-Ärzte; Hon. Member, New York Neurol. Soc., Acad. R. Méd. Belg. *Publications:* The Basis of Sensation, 1928; The Mechanism of Nervous Action, 1932; Papers on the Physiology of the Nervous System in the Journal of Physiology, Brain, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, and St. Chad's, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ADSHEAD, Mary (Mrs. Stephen Bone); *b.* 15 Feb. 1904; *d.* of Professor S. D. Adshead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Stephen Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Victor Duruy, Paris; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Began career as decorative painter in 1923 with mural paintings at The Highways Club, Shadwell, and in the Basilica at Wembley Exhibition; Subsequently executed various mural paintings in private houses, restaurants and exhibitions; East wall of St. Christopher's, Withington completed, 1936; Member of Design and Industry Association and New English Art Club; Exhibitor Royal Academy. *Publications:* The Little Boy and His House (with Stephen Bone) 1936; illustrations to Souls of the Soulless, by Jules Supervielle. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* 43 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3; (Studio) 94 Regents Park Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 2704 and 3084.

ADSHEAD, Professor Stanley Davenport, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect, London; *b.* 1868. Professor of Town-Planning in Liverpool University, 1909-14; Professor of Town-Planning, London University, 1914-35, Emeritus Professor since 1935; late Member Fine Art Commission; executed works, Ramsgate Pavilion, Carnegie Library, Ramsgate; Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; rebuilding of the Duchy of Cornwall Estate, Kennington; Worthing Pavilion and Band Enclosure. *Publications:* Town-Planning and Town Development, 1923; Regional Plan Chesterfield Area; The South Essex Regional Planning Scheme, 1931, 1932; West Essex Regional Planning Scheme, 1933, etc. *Address:* 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 2759.
See also Mary Adshead.

ADYE, Frederick James, C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Pacific Cable Board, since 1913; *b.* 17 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Edward Adye; *m.* 1906, Mary Amelia Fraser (*d.* 1914); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered the firm of Deloitte, Dever, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, 1889; remained with them until 1902; joined the Pacific Cable Board as Accountant, 1902. *Recreations:* interested in all sport. *Address:* Senang, 16 Waterside Road, Paignton, Devon.

ADYE-CURRAN, Lieutenant-Colonel William John Patrick, C.B.E. 1923; retired; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. G. Adye-Curran, F.R.C.S.I., of Esker House, Upper Rathmines, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carmelite College, Terenure, Co. Dublin; St. Mary's College, Rathmines, Dublin. Matriculated at R.U.I. when 16 years of age, and started Medicine the same year at the Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin; L.R.C.S. and P.I. 1898. Passed examination into Army; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medals 2 clasps); afterwards in India, and Southern Command in England as Surgical Specialist; France, during European War, Aug. 1914-19; commanded No. 6 (Franco-British) Ambulance Train and several hospitals (including No. 6 and 26 General and No. 12 Stationary), also Surgical Specialist (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Egypt as Acting Consultant in Surgery to E.E.F.; Acting Assistant Examiner in Surgery, Cairo University; retired, 1922. *Address:* Shanavaun, Mount Anneville, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 96370.

AFFLECK, Sir Frederick Danby James, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1782; fruit-grower: *b.* 3 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late Rev. James Danby Affleck, 3rd *s.* of 4th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1919; *m.* 1904, Lily, *d.* of Alfred Quarm Ross; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Frederick James Siddartha, *b.* 29 Mar. 1905.

AFFLECK, John Barr, C.B.E. 1929; H.B.M. Consul General Tientsin since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late John Affleck, M.A., D.Sc.; *m.* 1928, Anne Bell (formerly Proctor); one *s.* Student Interpreter, China, 1902; 1st. Assistant, 1915; served with China Labour Corps, 1917; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; one of H.M. Consuls, 1925; H.B.M. Consul, Tsingtao, China, 1930-34; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1934; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Tientsin, China. *Club:* Constitutional.

AFRICA, North, Bishop of; *see* North Africa.

AGA KHAN, Rt. Hon. Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah, P.C. 1934; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1902; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1898; LL.D. hon. Camb.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, 1908; one *s.* (Aly S. Khan, *q.v.*); 2nd, 1929, Andrée Carron; one *s.* (Sadruddin). Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1900, 1st class; 1st class Prussian Order of Royal Crown, 1901; has travelled a great deal; has many religious followers in East Africa, Central Asia, and India; head of Ismaili Mahomedans; attended Coronation, 1902, as guest of nation; Founded the Moslem University, Aligarh, 1910; Member of the Viceroy's Council, 1902-04; led Moslem deputation to Lord Minto 1906; attended Coronation, 1937, as British India's first representative; granted rank and status of first-class chief with salute of 11 guns in recognition of loyal services during European War; Chairman of British Indian Delegation to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930 and 1931; Represented India at World Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Led Indian Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; also to special meetings for Paraguay-Bolivia and Manchurian disputes, and meeting, 1937, when Egypt became member of League of Nations; President of League of Nations Assembly, Geneva 1937; Won the Derby with Blenheim, 1930; Won the Two Thousand Guineas, Derby and St. Leger (Triple Crown) with Bahram, 1935, and the Derby with Mahmoud, 1936; Hon. Member of Jockey Club. *Publication:* India in Transition, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, racing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Villa Jane-Andrée, Antibes, France; Aga Hall, Bombay. *Club:* Marlborough.

AGAR, family name of **Earl of Normanton.**

AGAR, Arthur Kirwan; Chief Justice, British Honduras since 1936; *b.* 31 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Larpent Agar, Milford House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Winifred Milbourne, *d.* of late John George Raynes; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Hugh Houston Hutchings. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served European War, 1915-19; entered Colonial Legal Service, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

AGAR, Captain Augustus Willington Shelton, V.C., D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Emerald since 1937; *s.* of late John Shelton Agar, of Ceylon and Woodmount, Co. Kerry; *b.* 4 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1920, Baroness Furnivall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Ina Margaret Hirst, *d.* of Robert Lindner, and *g.-d.* of late Francis Logie-Pirie of Tottingworth Park, Heathfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; The Baltic, 1919-20 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 29 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* *Kensington 6119.* *Clubs:* *United Service;* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

AGAR, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Shelton, D.S.O., 1918; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Douglas, *o. d.* of H. Douglas Robertson, Indian Police, retired; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Tangakelle, Lindula, Ceylon.

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, F.R.S. 1921; Professor of Zoology, University of Melbourne, Australia; *b.* 27 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Edward Larpent Agar, of Milford House, near Lymington, Hants; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of David MacDonald, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1907-13). Lecturer in Zoology, University of Glasgow; Captain, 5th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Oct. 1914-Apr. 1918. *Publications:* contributions to various scientific journals on biological subjects. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGAR-ROBARTES, family name of **Viscount Clifden.**

AGATE, James Evershed; author and dramatic critic; dramatic critic to the Sunday Times since 1923; also film critic to The Tatler; *b.* Manchester 9 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles James Agate, Horsham and Manchester; *m.* 1918, Sidonie Joséphine Edmée Mourret-Castillon. *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Dramatic critic to the Daily Dispatch, 1905-6; to the Manchester Guardian, 1907-14; to Saturday Review, 1921-1923; to B.B.C., 1925-32; an exhibitor of show harness ponies; accepted commission in R.A.S.C., 1915; served France, 1916-18. *Publications:* L. of C. (Lines of Communication), 1917; Buzz, Buzz! (Essays of the Theatre), 1918; Responsibility, a novel, 1919; At Half-past Eight: Essays of the Theatre, 1921-22; The Contemporary Theatre for 1923, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Blessed are the Rich, 1924; White Horse and Red Lion, 1924; The Common Touch, 1926; Rachel: a Biography, 1928; Gemel in London, 1928; Their Hour upon the Stage, 1930; The English Dramatic Critics: an Anthology, 1932; My Theatre Talks, 1932; First Nights, 1934; Ego: An Autobiography, 1935; Ego 2, 1936. *Address:* 22 Antrim Mansions, N.W.3.

AGG, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick John Gardner, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Colonel William Agg, The Howletts, nr. Cheltenham; *m.* 1919, Mabel Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Alex. Cumming of Singapore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Joined 4th Worcester Militia, 1898; 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 1899, and served in Gibraltar, South Africa, Hong-

Kong, and Singapore, and returned to England with regiment, 1905-14; went to France in command of Divisional Cyclist Company, 1915; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major; A.A. and Q.M.G.; present at the battles of Ypres and Hohenzollern Redoubt; went to Salonika, Nov. 1915 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hilders Court, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

AGIUS, Thomas, M.A., M.D.; F.R.Met.Soc.; late Rector of Malta Govt. University; Director of the Meteorological and Seismological Observatories; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Michael and Josephine Borg; *m.* Sophie Vadalà; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta University. M.A. 1891; M.D. 1895; Assistant Medical Officer in the Malta Central Hospital, 1896-99; Curator of the University Laboratories, 1900-1; Assistant Analytical Chemist in the Public Health Laboratory, 1901-2; Professor of Physics, 1902-26; Member of the Royal Meteorological Society; Member of the Società Meteorologica Italiana of Turin; Member of the Società Seismologica Italiana at Rome. *Recreation:* photography and wireless. *Address:* Glan-y-Dorn, Point Street, Sliema, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese, Malta.

AGLIONBY, Commander Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Civil Servant in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Canon Aglionby, D.D., and *d.* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1918, Christina Campbell, *d.* of the 19th Hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boxer Campaign, China, 1900; World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Haulfryn, Conway, N.Wales.

AGLIONBY, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Accra, Bishop of.

AGNEW, Sir Andrew, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, The Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd., London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Andrew Agnew, Greenock; *m.* Belle, *d.* of James McClymont, Girvan; two *s.* Ex-M.L.C. Straits Settlements. *Address:* 3 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3862. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

AGNEW, Sir Fulke Melville Gerald Noel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Major Charles Hamlyn Agnew, 3rd *s.* of 8th Baronet, and Lilian Ann, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Wolfe Murray, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1928. *Heir:* *cousin,* Capt. David Quentin Hope Agnew, Indian Army [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1928, Janet May Dilkes, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Herbert Malden; two *s.*] *Address:* Lochnaw Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire.
See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond, Lord Kinnaird.

AGNEW, Sir George (William), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P. cos. Lancaster and Suffolk; *b.* 19 Jan. 1852; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of G. P. Kenworthy, Peel Hall, Astley; *m.* 1878, Fanny (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late John Stuart Bolton of Oulton Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; two *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1910. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1874; M.A. 1878. Was partner in firm of Thomas Agnew & Sons, art publishers, of London, Manchester, and Liverpool; formerly President of Printsellers' Association; member of Court of Governors of Victoria University, Manchester; Pres. of Manchester Children's Hospital; M.P. (L.) West Salford, 1906-18; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* John Stuart [*b.* 16 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late T. W. White of Meanwood, Leeds; three *s.*]. *Address:* Rougham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Reform.
See also Brig. J. T. Wentworth Reeve.

AGNEW, Major Kenneth Morland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of late C. Morland Agnew, *g. s.* of Sir William Agnew, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1921, Louise Harris. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18, France, Belgium, and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Italian Croce di Guerra, despatches twice); retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AGNEW, Lt.-Comdr. Peter Garnett; M.P. (C) Camborne Division of Cornwall since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late C. L. Agnew; *m.* 1928, Enid Frances, *d.* of Henry Boan, Perth, W. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor of Jamaica, 1927-28; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, fleet flagship, Mediterranean, 1928-29, and in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930; Lt.-Comdr., 1931; retired, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1935; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly, 1935. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pythingdean Manor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* 158; The White Cottage, Camborne, Cornwall; *T.:* Camborne 3208. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Cornwall Yacht.

AGRONSKY, Gershon; Founder and Editor, The Palestine Post, Jerusalem; *b.* Ukraine, 1893; *m.* 1921, Ethel Lipschutz; one *s.* two *d.* Immigrated U.S.A., 1906. *Educ.:* Mishkan Israel Talmudic School, Brown Preparatory School, Temple University, Philadelphia; began journalism on Jewish World, 1915; editor Das Juedische Volk, 1917; joined Jewish Unit of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, known as 38th, 39th and 40th Royal (Jewish) Fusiliers for service in Palestine, 1918; headed Press Bureau of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1921; editor Jewish Telegraphic Agency, New York, 1921-24; Director Press Bureau, Zionist Executive, Jerusalem, 1924-27; Jerusalem Correspondent for Christian Science Monitor since 1924; represented Zionist Organisation at International Reclamation Conference, Honolulu, 1927; special commissions for investigating conditions in relation to Palestine, in Salonica, Aden, India, Iraq, and Rumania; edited Palestine Bulletin, 1931-1932; Delegate International Zionist Congresses, 1925, 1927, 1929. *Address:* P.O.B. 81, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Agronews. *T.:* 3740. *Club:* Rotary, Jerusalem.

AHERN, Colonel David, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1916, Eileen M., *d.* of Nicholas Maher, of Ballymore House, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

AHERNE, Rev. David, C.SS.R., D.S.O. 1917; C.F.; Redemptorist Missioner; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Daniel Aherne, Ballyhooly, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Paris and Rome. Ordained a priest of the Catholic Church, 1895; became a member of the Missionary Order in that Church, called Redemptorists, 1900; served as C.F. in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* St. Mary's, Kinnoull, Perth.

AHLEFELDT-LAURVIG, Count Preben Ferdinand, G.C.V.O.; SK.D.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Count C. Ahlefeldt-Laurvig and Johanne, Baroness Wedell-Wedellsborg, Mistress of the Robes to late Queen Louise of Denmark; *m.* 1899, Baroness Marie (Mary) Emilie de Gohr; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office service in 1901; held various consular posts in Hull, New York and London; Secretary of Legation in Peking, 1908; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Peking and Tokio in 1912, Warsaw, 1920; London, 1921-37. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming and mountaineering. *Address:* Quinta Achada, Funchal, Madeira. Brolykke, Nordenbro, Langeland, Denmark. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers, Naval and Military.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Nizam-ud-Din-Nawab Nizamat Jung Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; late of Political Dept., H.E.H. the Nizam's Government; retired 1930; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Hyderabad; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1891; M.A. 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

AHMAD, Maulvi Sir Rafiuddin, Kt., cr. 1932; late Minister for Education, Bombay; Barrister-at-law. *Address:* Bombay.

AHMAD, Sir Zia-Uddin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1915; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Vice-Chancellor Aligarh Muslim University; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., 1903, M.A., 1908); Göttingen University (Ph.D. 1905). *Address:* Aligarh, United Provinces, India.

AHMED, Kabeerud-Din, M.L.A.; Bar-at-Law and Advocate, Calcutta High Court; Member High Court Bar, Calcutta; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Muhammad Sabkat-Ullah, landholder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malda Government High English School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1910; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1919-20; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-23, 1924-26, 1927-30, 1931-34, and since 1936 a sitting member; Member Democratic Party in the Indian Legislature, 1921-24; Founder of the Parliamentary Muslim-party in the Indian Legislative Assembly and its Chief Whip, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Labour, 1929-31; Member Central National Mahomedan Association, Calcutta; Member University Court, Dacca; Founder of the Bengal Joatedars and Raiyat's Association; takes great interest in Agriculture and was President, Bengal Agricultural Conference, 1917; Organiser, Founder and President, Indian Seamen's Union, Calcutta, 1921-27. *Publications:* Handbook of Equity, Roman Law, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, etc. *Address:* 10 Hastings Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Calcutta 1532; Biswanathpur, Kansat P.O. Malda, Bengal. *Clubs:* India, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Simla, and New Delhi.

AHMED, Sir Sultan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Doctor of Law, 1930; Advocate-General, Bihar; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Khan Bahadur S. Khairat Ahmed of Gaya (India); *m.* 1900. Called to the Bar in 1905; Deputy Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1913; Government Advocate, 1916-37; acted as Judge, Patna High Court, 1919-20; Vice-Chancellor Patna University, 1923-30; Member Hartog Education Committee, 1928-29; Delegate Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1932; Acting Member of Executive Council of Governor General in charge of Railways and Commerce, 1937; Degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the Patna University, 1931. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Calcutta; New Patna.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter; *b.* Savannah, Georgia, 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Ford Aiken and Anna Potter Aiken; *m.* 1st, 1912, Jessie McDonald; divorced, 1929; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Clarice Mary Lorenz; divorced, 1937; 3rd, Mary Augusta Hoover. *Educ:* Middlesex School, Concord, Mass.; Harvard College (A.B.). Contributing Editor of the Dial, 1917-1919. *Publications:* Poems: Earth Triumphant, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Modern American Poets (ed.), 1922; The Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson (ed.) 1924; Senlin: A Biography, 1925. Prose: Scepticisms; Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Bring! Bring! and other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage, a novel, 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928; American Poetry, 1671-1928: A Comprehensive Anthology (ed.), 1929; Selected Poems, 1929; John Deth and Other Poems, 1930; The Coming Forth by Day of Osiris Jones, 1931; Preludes for Memnon, 1931; Great Circle, a novel, 1933; Among the Lost People (short stories), 1934; Landscape West of Eden (poem), 1934; King Coffin (novel), 1935; Time in the Rock (poems) 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, travel, chess. *Address:* Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex.

AIKEN, Frank; Minister for Defence, Saorstat Eireann since 1932, and Minister for Lands since 1936; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of James and Mary Aiken; *m.* 1934, Maud Davin. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Newry. Active in the Volunteers and Gaelic League since 1914; commanded operations against the British in South Armagh, South Down and North Louth during Black and Tan War; O.C. 4th Northern Division I.R.A., 1921; took part in negotiations which resulted in Collins-de-Valera Pact; Chief of Staff, I.R.A., 1923; Member Dail for County Louth since 1923. *Address:* Sandyford, Co. Dublin.

AIKMAN, Alec, C.I.E., 1936; Director Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; Deputy-Leader, European Group, Legislative Assembly, Indian Central Legislature; *b.* 7 May 1886; *s.* of Matthew Aikman, Colinton, Midlothian; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Baggs; no c. *Educ.:* Stewart's College; Edinburgh University. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh; served European War, France 1915-18. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* c/o Yuletide, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 5280. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

AIKMAN, Colonel Thomas S. G. H. Robertson- of Ross and Broomhilton, Lanarkshire, and of Grandborough, Warwickshire; C.B. 1923; J.P., D.L. Co. Lanark; late commanding 4th Highland Light Infantry (Special Reserve); *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of late Hugh Henry Robertson-Aikman of Ross and Broomhilton and Mary Joyce Stokes of New Parks, Leicestershire; *m.* 1899, Constance Henrietta (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Capt. J. A. Middleton, late Royal Dragoons; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford. Joined 1st Royal Lanark Militia, 1880; commanded (4th H.L.I.), 1900-12; commanded Royal Defence Corps No. 1 District, 1915-16; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army since 1900; Master of the Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire foxhounds, 1896-1901; Master of his own harriers 1888-1901 in Lanarkshire, 1901-10 in Derbyshire, 1910-12 in Staffordshire; other favourite pursuits: coaching, cricket, curling, etc.; Captain of the Scottish Curling Teams that visited Canada and the United States 1912 and 1923, and of the winning British team Olympic Games at Chamonix, 1924. *Address:* The Ross, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 55. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Derrick Watson.

AILESBURY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1821), **George William James Chandos Brudenell-Bruce;** D.S.O.; Bt. 1611; Baron Brudenell, 1628; Earl of Cardigan, 1661; Baron Bruce, 1746; Earl of Ailesbury, 1776; Viscount Savernake, 1821; *b.* 21 May 1873; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Ailesbury and Georgiana Sophia Maria, *d.* of G. H. Pinckney; *m.* 1903, Sydney, *o. d.* of late John Madden of Hilton Park, Co. Monagh; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father 1911. *Educ.:* Westminster. Late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, Middlesex Yeomanry, Wilts Regt. (S.R.), R.A.S.C. and R.F.A. (T.); served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); served France, Belgium and Germany, 1915-19 (despatches); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Earl of Cardigan, *q.v.* *Address:* Savernake Forest, Wilts. *Club:* Thatched House.

AILSA, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1831), **Archibald Kennedy;** Baron Kennedy, 1452; Earl of Cassillis, 1509; Baron Ailsa (U.K.), 1806; J.P., D.L. Ayrshire; Advocate, Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society; *b.* 22 May 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Marquess and Evelyn Stuart (*d.* 1888), *d.* of 12th Lord Blantyre; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1903, Frances [Lady of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy], 3rd *d.* of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Late Major 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4/5th Batt. R. S. Fusiliers (T.); served South African War, 1900-1902 (2 medals 5 clasps); with British Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914-May 1919 (despatches); member of Royal Company of Archers, H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir: b.* Lord Charles Kennedy, *q.v.* *Address:* Culzean Castle, Maybole, Ayr-

shire; *T.:* Maybole 2102; 6 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh, 7. *T.:* Edinburgh 27236. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Angus Kennedy, Lord Kilmaine, Capt. Sir A. H. Young.

AILWYN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Honingham, Norfolk; **Eric William Edward Fellowes;** Captain R.N. retd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, P.C., K.C.V.O., K.B.E., and Hon. Agatha Eleanor Augusta Jolliffe, *d.* of 2nd Lord Hylton; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1935, Cecil Lorna, *d.* of late Hugh G. Barclay, Colney Hall, Norwich, and widow of Colonel Malise Graham, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; Sub.-Lieut. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Lieut. and Lieut.-Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought and Princess Royal in North Sea; Battle of Jutland, 1916; Comdr., 1923; executive officer Submarine H.Q. Fort Blockhouse, 1924-25; H.M.S. Danae, Mediterranean, 1925-26; Shotley Training Establishment, 1927-29; H.M.S Cumberland, China, 1929; drafting comdr. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-33; retired 1934 with rank of Captain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Carol Arthur Fellowes, *b.* 23 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Stone Lodge, Ipswich. *T.A.* and *T.:* Ipswich 3252. *Club:* United Service.

AINLEY, Henry Hinchliffe; Actor-manager; *b.* Leeds, 21 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Richard Ainley; *m.* 1st, 1903, Suzanne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Charles H. Sheldon, New York; 2nd, Elaine Fearon; one *s.* one *d.* First appeared in London at Lyceum, 1900; Lt. R.G.A. 1916-19.

AINSCOUGH, Sir Thomas Martland, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E., M.Com.; F.R.G.S.; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in India and Ceylon since 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late James M. Ainscough, J.P., of Lindley Mount, Parbold, Lancashire; *m.* 1918, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Lincolne of Ely, Cambs.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Switzerland; Manchester University. In business in Manchester and China, 1906-12; travelled widely in Western China, 1913; Special Commissioner to the Board of Trade in China, 1913; Secretary to the Board of Trade Textile Committee, 1916-17; Secretary to the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, 1917; O.B.E. 1918; attached as Expert Assistant to the Persian Tariff Revision Commission, 1920; attached to the United Kingdom Delegation at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Address:* Fairlie House, Fairlie Place, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Tradcom. *T.:* Cal. 1042. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Societies; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla.

AINSLIE, Lt.-Col. Charles Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Dromore, Co. Down, 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. C. Ainslie, 60th Rifles; *m.* Sophie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Hogan, M.A., Hillsborough, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Ireland. Enlisted as a trooper in the Irish Yeomanry (Ulster); served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); taken prisoner at Lindley and released after three months; was on release given a commission as 2nd Lieut. in the Connaught Rangers (94th Regiment); served in India for several years and transferred to the R.A.S.C.; Capt., 1910; Major, 1914; employed in South Africa training South African officers for South African Service Corps; embarked for France in command of a Divisional Train, being promoted Temp. Col. Aug. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* Rugby football, keen fisherman and shot. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Methwold, Brandon, Suffolk.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1929; B.A. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Feb. 1863; 2nd *d.* of late William Ainslie, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh; Germany; Switzerland; read for Arts degree of the University of London, at Bedford Coll. (Reid Scholar, Gilchrist Scholar). Assistant Mistress at Skinners' School for Girls, Stamford Hill, London, 1896-1900; lecturer in Psychology and Education at Cambridge Training College, 1901-2; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh, 1902-26; lectured on Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, at Cambridge University Extension Summer Meeting, 1902; President of the Secondary Education Association of Scotland, 1912-13. *Publications:* essays and reports on educational subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

AINSLIE, Douglas; *b.* British Embassy, Paris, 1865; family name originally Grant Duff, changed by father. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. 1887. Attaché to H.M. Legation at Athens, 1891; transferred to the Hague, 1892; to Paris, 1893. *Publications:* Escarlamonde and other Poems, 1893; John of Damascus, an Epic of the Meeting of the Creeds, 1901; Moments, lyrical poems, 1905; the Song of the Stewarts, Prelude, 1909; Mirage, Poems, 1911; Chosen Poems, 1926; Philosophy of the Spirit (complete in four volumes); Æsthetic as Science of Expression, Philosophy of the Practical, Economic and Ethic, Logic as Science of the Pure Concept, Historiography, Ariosto, Shakespeare, and Corneille—all translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introductions by translator; What is Living and What is Dead of the Philosophy of Hegel, translated from the Italian of B. Croce, with Introduction, 1914; Adventures Social and Literary, 1922; Chosen Poems, 1928. *Recreation:* conversation. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 249 Regent Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AINSLIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Sandys, C.M.G. 1915; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1899, Lilian Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Lyall; no *c.* Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; A.D.C. to Governor Straits Settlements, 1897-1898; employed with Malay States Guides, 1898-1902; served European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G., despatches, temp. Brig.-Gen. May-Nov. 1915); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Golfers'.

AINSWORTH, Alfred Richard, C.B. 1934; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.1.

AINSWORTH, Bt. Col. Charles, Chairman and Managing Director, Charles Ainsworth and Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ingol, nr. Preston, 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Hargreaves Ainsworth, Windermere; *m.* 1902, Clara H., *d.* of late H. R. Middlemost, Huddersfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served with Lancs. Fusiliers, 1914-18; Egypt, 1914; Turkey, 1915; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Bn. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1928-33; Bt.-Col., 1932; Member of the National Assembly, Church of England, 1919-29; interested in farming and horse-breeding; Master Holcombe Hunt, 1926-31; M.P. (C.) Bury, Lancs. Dec. 1918-35. *Address:* Redisher, Holcombe Brook, Lancashire. *T.:* Ramsbottom 219. *Club:* Carlton.

AINSWORTH, Harry; Editor of The People; *b.* Darwen, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, Isabella Davidina Graham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Darwen Secondary School; privately. Began as a reporter on local press and migrated to London via Dundee and Manchester. *Recreation:* divoteeing. *Address:* Leatherhead.

AINSWORTH, John, C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Manchester, 16 June 1864; *m.* 1897, Ina Cameron, M.B.E., *d.* of late John Scott, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately. Employed on West Coast, Africa, 1884-89; in Imperial Brit. East Africa Company's service, 1889-95; organised Company's transport to Uganda, etc., 1890-91; H.M.'s Sub-Commissioner in charge Ukamba Province, East Africa Protectorate, under Sir Arthur Hardinge, 1895; Vice-Consul, B.E.A., 1896-1907; Acting Deputy-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1904-5; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, East Africa Protectorate; Provincial Commissioner; Local Colonel, 1917 (D.S.O.); seconded as Military Commissioner for Labour East Africa Expeditionary Force, March 1917-June 1918,

with local rank of Colonel (despatches); Chief Native Commissioner, E.A.P., 1918; retired, 1921; during 1924 on *special service in Mandated Territory* of New Guinea on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia; Mayor of Somerset West, 1928-30. *Address:* Nyanza, Lourensford Road, Somerset West, C.P., South Africa.

AINSWORTH, Maj.-Gen. Ralph Bignell, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late R.A.M.C.; late Commandant Royal Army Medical Coll. and Hon. Physican to the King; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Prof. of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical Coll. and Assistant Director-General Medical Services, War Office; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. Ainsworth, Spotlands, Lancashire; *m.* 1903, Florence, *o. d.* of late Imre Kiralfy, Washington Square, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered St. George's Hospital, 1893; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1899; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; retired, 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1930; Major-General, 1932; retired pay, 1935; Special Sanitary Officer, 6th Division (Poona), 1908; Salisbury Plain, 1910-1914; with Exped. Force to France, Aug. 1914, and N. Russia E.F., 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., medaille des Epidemies (in vermeil) from French Government. *Publications:* The House Fly as a Disease Carrier, 1908; Sanitation in War, 1915. *Address:* The Ivy House, Hampton Court. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

AINSWORTH, Mrs. Robert; *see* Brunskill, Muriel.

AINSWORTH, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Lt. 11th Hussars; *b.* 8 Feb. 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Robert Reid Macredie; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lady Edina Dorothy Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1925), 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, May Hope Johnstone, 14 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* *S.* father, 1923. *Heir: s.* John Francis, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Ardanaiseig, Loch Awe, Argyllshire; Brook Cottage, Langham, Rutland. *T.:* Langham, Rutland 41. *Clubs:* Marlborough; New, Edinburgh; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Viscount Massereene and Ferrard.

AINSWORTH, Lt.-Col. William John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; Secretary, Jockey Club of Egypt since 1923; *b.* Jhansi, India, 11 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain Ainsworth, late 106th Light Infantry, of Spotland, Rochdale, Lancashire, and Trentham House, Twickenham Park, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1892; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1893; Lieut. 1896; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1901; Staff-Captain No. 5 District 1911; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (D.S.O. medal with four clasps); D.A.A.G., 1914-15; A.A.G. 1915. *Decorated* for conspicuous gallantry in the affair at Sanna's Post, 31 March 1901; European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Creyghton, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Urological Surgeon; Hon. Urological Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Urological Registrar, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Member of International Society of Urology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Institute of Hygiene (Member, Executive Council); *b.* 23 April 1895; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Ainsworth-Davis; *m.* 1st, Marguerite Constance Wharry; 2nd, Phyllis Cureton-Taylor (née Duncombe); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Closed and Open Exhibition). Served European War 1914-19 as Captain in the Rifle Brigade and Royal Flying Corps, France, Salonica, Palestine, Egypt; qualified at St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1923, and subsequently held the following appointments: Junior and Senior House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Hon. Assistant Surgeon to All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Clinical Assistant and Hon. Surgical Registrar to the Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; Clinical Assistant to St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases. *Publications:* Anuria due to Bilateral Ureterocele, M.B. thesis, 1925; *Blood Transfusion in Infants*, Myers' Pract. Handbook Dis. Children, 1930; (with Sir Thomas P. Dunhill) Renal calculus associated with a solitary cyst of left kidney, British Medical Journal, 1930; Painless Haematuria, plea for early investigation; with report of case, Ib.; Ureterocele: observations based on the investigation and treatment of four cases, British Journal of Surgery, vol. xix., 1932; The Prevention and Treatment of Urethral Stricture of Inflammatory Origin, M.D. thesis, 1933, *and British Journal of Urology*, vol. i., 1933; Early Prostatic obstruction: Its Symptoms, Investigation and Treatment, British Journal of Physical Medicine, 1934; The use of Diathermy in Surgery, *Ib.* 1935: Chronic Cervicitis; Its Influence on the urinary Tract and its treatment by the Diathermy cutting current Curette, British Medical Journal November 1934; Urinary system and male genital organs, Maingot's Post-graduate Surgery, Vol. II 1936; Haematuria, Medical Press and Circular, Dec. 1936; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Ureteric Calculi, Post-Graduate Medical Journal, Nov. 1937. *Recreations:* athletics (Olympic Games, 1920), shooting. *Address:* 69 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8825. *Club:* R.A.F.

AIRD, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Director The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1924; *b.* Longueuil, Quebec, 15 Nov. 1855; *s.* of William and Margaret Aird; *m.* 1887, Eleanor Lawlor Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal Model School, Toronto. Engaged in railway work for eight years; entered the service of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1878; General Manager's Secretary, 1880-88; Manager, Seaforth, 1888; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1890; Manager, Winnipeg, 1899; Superintendent of Central Western Branches, Winnipeg, 1908; Assistant General Manager, 1911; General Manager, 1915-26; a Director of Imperial Life Assurance Co., Western Assurance Co., British America Assurance Co., Western Canada Flour Mills Co. Ltd.; Brazilian Traction Light and Power Co. Ltd., Canadian Western Lumber Co. Ltd. *Address:* 39 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

AIRD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Renton, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1901; M.V.O. 1936; M.C.; commanding 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards since 1937; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1898; *e. s.* of Sir John Aird, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1917-18; Staff of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-23; Staff of High Comr. for Egypt, 1926-1927; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1929-36. *Heir: b.* Joseph Maurice [*b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Gwenyth Sheila Dominguez]. *Address:* 12 Grafton Street, Mayfair, W.; Forest Lodge, The Great Park, Windsor.

AIREDALE, 2nd Baron, of Gledhow, *cr.* 1907; **Albert Ernest Kitson,** Bt., *cr.* 1886; Iron and Steel Manufacturer; Director Midland Bank; *b.* 7 Oct. 1863; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, *d.* of Joseph Cliff, Wortley, Leeds; *m.* 1890, Florence, *e. d.* of late Edward Schunck of Gledhow Wood, Leeds; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening. *Heir: b.* Hon. James Clifford Kitson, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2802; Duncarn, Sandwich. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Garrick.

See also Col. Harold Kingsley.

AIREY, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Governing Director of W. Airey & Son (Leeds), Ltd., building contractors, engineers, and tile manufacturers, London, Leeds, Barton-on-Humber, Soissons (Aisne); *b.* 7 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late William Airey; *m.* 1904, Edith, *d.* of late Wm. Greaves; one *s.*,

four *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School and University, Leeds. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1923-24; Pres. United Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Association, 1923-24; Chairman of Board, Leeds Public Dispensary, 1922-29; Chairman of Directors, Leeds Cricket, Football, and Athletic Co., Ltd.; President of the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 1930-31; Fellow of the Institute of Builders. *Recreations:* music, chess, travel, motoring. *Address:* Oakwood Grange, Leeds. *T.A.:* Duo, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 21573; Roundhay 66206.

AIREY, Hon. Peter; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, Lancashire, 1865. *Educ.:* Queensland State School. Commenced as State School teacher; entered political life, 1901; Leader of Queensland Labour Party, 1903; Minister for Works and Mines, 1904; Home Secretary, 1905-7; Treasurer, 1908; defeated at elections of 1909; writer of verse, sketches, storiettes; at present engaged in literary pursuits; advocate of the abolition of the party system in Australian public life. *Address:* Birkdale, Queensland.

AIRLIE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **David Lyulph Gore Wolseley Ogilvy,** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1929; M.C.; J.P.; Baron Ogilvy of Airlie, 1491; Lord Chamberlain to the Queen since 1937; Representative Peer for Scotland; H.M. Lieutenant for County of Angus since 1936; Lt.-Col. on the Reserve of the 10th Royal Hussars; Brevet Col. on the Reserve of the Territorial Army; late Captain 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Mabell Frances Elizabeth Gore (*see* Mabell, Countess of Airlie); *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1917, Lady Alexandra Marie Bridget Coke, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. A Lord-in-Waiting, 1926-29; Deputy Governor, British Linen Bank, 1930; Chairman, British Legion (Scotland), 1934; Chairman, Agricultural Wages Board for Scotland, 1937; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Ogilvy, *q.v.* *Address:* Cortachy Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus.

See also J. Cheape, Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, Lord Redesdale, Lady Kitty Ritson, Brig.-Gen. Sir B. Vincent.

AIRLIE, Mabell, Countess of, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; J.P.; Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. Queen Mary; *b.* 10 Mar. 1866; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *m.* 1886, David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie, who was killed in action at Diamond Hill, Pretoria, 11 June 1900; three *s.* three *d.* *Publications:* In Whig Society, 1775-1818, 1921; Lady Palmerston and her Times, 1922; With the Guards We Shall Go, 1933. *Address:* 6 Cumberland Mansions, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3720; Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland; *T.:* Craigton 6.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., 1918; R.O.I., 1909; R.E., 1914; A.R.E., 1908; painter, portraits and figure, etcher, pastellist; *b.* 6 June 1882; *o. d.* of Wilfrid Airy, M.Inst.C.E., and Anna, *d.* of Professor Listing of Göttingen University, Germany; *g.d.* of Sir George Biddell Airy, K.C.B., Astronomer-Royal. *Educ.:* Slade School of Art, London. Slade Scholarship, 1902; Melville Nettleship Prize at the Slade School of Art, 1900, 1901, 1902; all Slade first prizes for portrait, figure, and other subjects; exhibited Royal Academy and elsewhere in 1905, and each subsequent year; Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; International Exhibition, Rome, 1911; and Venice; International Exhibition, New Zealand, 1926; British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Wembley, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Represented in:—British Museum; S. Kensington (Victoria and Albert); Imperial War Museum, five large works; National Gallery of New South Wales (twice); Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool (twice); Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto (twice); Leeds City Art Gallery; Huddersfield Corporation Art Gallery; Bournemouth Art Gallery; Harrogate Art Gallery; Vancouver Art Gallery; Ipswich Corporation (twice); Doncaster Art Gallery; Lincoln Corporation Art Gallery; Rochdale Corporation Art Gallery; Leicester Art Gallery; Birkenhead Art Gallery; Blackpool Corporation; The Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand; elected member of the Pastel Society, 1907, Royal Society Portrait Painters, 1913; commissioned by Canadian War Memorials Fund, 1917; commissioned by Ministry of Munitions for Imperial War Museum, 1918. *Publication:* The Art of Pastel. *Address:* The Cottage, Playford, near Ipswich.

AITCHISON, Lord; Rt. Hon. Craigie Mason Aitchison, P.C. 1929; K.C. 1923; M.A., LL.B.; Lord Justice Clerk since 1933; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. James Aitchison, Falkirk, and Elizabeth Craigie; *m.* 1919, Charlotte, *d.* of James Jones of Torwoodhall, Larbert, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Falkirk High School; University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar, Mental Philosophy; Muirhead Prizeman, Civil Law; called to Scottish Bar, 1907; Commissioner of Northern Lights; one of the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council on Scottish Education; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1929-33; M.P. (Labour) Kilmarnock bye-election, 1929-1931 (National Labour) 1931-33; contested (Lab.) Central Glasgow, 1929. *Address:* 12 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22978

AITCHISON, George, Editor Brighton and Hove Herald; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of John Aitchison and Clara Maynard; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Apprenticed to Brighton Herald, 1893; actively engaged on that paper all his life; now Director and Editor. *Publications:* Unknown Brighton; Sussex; minor historical or topographical papers, etc.; many columns in newspapers every week. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Blackdown, Church Lane West, Southwick, Sussex. *T.A.:* Herald, Brighton, *T.:* Brighton 6001.

AITCHISON, Patrick Edward, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 17 March 1881; *m.* 1908, Margaret Duncan Blair, *d.* of late Major John Lyons. *Educ.:* Malvern; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1933-35; Retired, 1935.

AITCHISON, Sir Stephen, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1928; landowner in Northumberland; Joint Governing Director of Walter Willson, Ltd.; J.P. City and Co. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; J.P. Co. Northumberland; Joint Chairman of Conservative Association of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of Central Division of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, etc.; Chairman of Alnwick Life Boat Institution; *b.* Devizes, 1863; *m.* Alice Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter de Lancey Willson, J.P., of Gateshead and Kirklinton Park, Cumberland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* gardening, arboriculture, public work (hospitals and philanthropic), collecting Chinese art, foreign travel, motoring. *Heir: s.* W. de L. Aitchison, *b.* 1892. *Address:* Lemmington Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Aitchison, Lemmington, Alnwick. *T.:* Alnwick 31. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

AITKEN, family name of **Baron Beaverbrook.**

AITKEN, Alexander Craig, F.R.S. 1936; F.R.S.E.; M.A. (New Zealand); D.Sc. (Edin); Reader in Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics, University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1 April 1895; *s.* of William Aitken, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1920, Mary Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Betts, Nelson, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Otago University; Edinburgh University. M.A. (N.Z.), 1920; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925. *Publications:* Various memoirs on statistical and practical mathematics, algebra and other topics. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 54 Braid Road, Edinburgh 10.

AITKEN, George (Benjamin Johnston), D.Mus., Cantuar, 1931; A.R.A.M.; A.R.C.O.; Member, Royal Society of Teachers; Fellow, Professor of pianoforte, and Lecturer, Guildhall School of Music; pianist, organist, composer, and critic; *b.* London; *e. s.* of George Aitken and Cecilia Jane Drinkwater. *Educ.:* Choir School, St. Andrew's, Wells Street, W.; Royal Academy of Music. Organist and Choirmaster Hampstead Parish Church

since 1895; has appeared as pianist and composer at principal concert halls in London and the provinces. *Publications:* Church services, Communion service, and anthems; violin and organ music; numerous pianoforte pieces, solo and duet; and many songs; author of Tobias Matthay and his Teachings. *Address:* 34 Dunstan Road, N.W.11.

AITKEN, George Lewis, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Aitken and Jane Lewis; *m.* Alice Burt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Chairman British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Melbourne; President, National Council of Wool-Selling Brokers of Australia; President, Australian Pastoral Research Trust Ltd.; late Manager Dalgety & Co., Ltd., Melbourne. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, rowing. *Address:* Ellimatta, 44 Westbury Street East, St. Kilda, Melbourne, S. 2, Australia. *T.A.:* Aitken, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 679. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

AITKEN, James Hume; journalist; *b.* 17 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Hume Aitken and Mary Hogg; *m.* 1918, Mary Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. President National Union of Journalists, 1933-34; President of Glasgow Press Club 1928-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. *T.:* Merrylee 1558. *Clubs:* Piccadilly, Locarno, Press, Glasgow.

AITKEN, John E., R.S.W.; R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; A.R.B.C.; Artist; *s.* of James Aitken, marine painter and Mary Aitken. Studied art at the studio of his father, also at the Schools of Art of Liverpool, Manchester and Wallasey; pictures exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester and many other galleries; pictures in permanent Collections of Birkenhead and Wakefield; has painted in Holland, France, Belgium, Switzerland and Italy. *Publications:* Several colour prints. *Address:* Gullane, Port St. Mary, Isle of Man.

AITKEN, Col. John James, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 7 July 1878; *m.* 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. B. F. Drake, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Sikkim and Tibet Mission Force, 1903-1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (O.B.E.); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School, 1925-28; A.D.V.S. Southern Command, 1928; retired pay, 1933 *Club:* Caledonian.

AITKEN, Hon. John William Maxwell; *see* Aitken, Hon. Max.

AITKEN, Hon. Max; Director, Sir Henry Lunn Ltd. and Alpine Sports Ltd.; Flying Officer 601 Fighter Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* Montreal, 15 Feb. 1910; *s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Cambridge Association Football Blue 1930, 1931; golf. *Address:* 15 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1532. *Club:* Marlborough.

AITKEN, Maj. Nigel Woodford, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of late Edward Aitken of Mayen, Banffshire and Florence, *d.* of James Wheler Woodford Birch; *m.* 1911, Enid, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Pipon-Scholes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); sick list, 1919 and 1920; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* House of Glennie, Mayen, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire. *T.A.:* Bridge of Marnoch. *T.:* Bridge of Marnoch 11. *Club:* Bath.

AITKEN, Rev. Canon Robert Aubrey; Vicar of Great Yarmouth since 1920; Rural Dean of Flegg since 1921; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation for Norwich Diocese since 1931; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Canon W. Hay M. H. Aitken, and *g.s.* of Rev. Robert Aitken of Pendeen; *m.* Evelyn Raine, 4th *d.* of late Reuben T. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Merton College, Oxford. Hons. in Mod. Hist. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1896; ordained, 1894; Curate of the Parish Church, Gateshead, 1894-98; Diocesan Missioner, Hereford, 1898-1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hereford, 1903-9; North Walsham, 1909-20; Rural Dean of Tunstead, 1911-20. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, travelling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Great Yarmouth 2334. *Clubs:* Leander, Overseas League.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, *b.* Jackson, Amador Co., California, U.S.A., 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Robert Aitken and Wilhelmina Depinau; *m.* 1888, Jessie, *d.* of Capt. W. R. Thomas and Nellie Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, Jackson, the Oakland High School, and Williams College, Mass. Studied astronomy under Truman H. Safford, A.B. degree, 1887; M.A., 1892; Hon. Sc.D., 1917; Hon. Sc.D., College of the Pacific, 1903; University of Arizona, 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of California, 1935. Professor Mathematics and Astronomy, College of the Pacific, 1891-95; Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1895-1907; Astronomer 1907-35; Associate Director, 1923-30; Director 1930-35; Emeritus Director and Astronomer, 1935; Member National Academy of Sciences (Chairman, Section of Astronomy, 1929-32), American Astronomical Society (Vice-President, 1928-30, President, 1937-40), American Philosophical Society, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (Vice-President Section D., 1926-27; President, Pacific Division, 1925-26); Associate Royal Astronomical Society; awarded Laland Gold Medal, Paris Academy of Sciences, 1906, for double star discoveries; Bruce Gold Medal, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, for distinguished services to Astronomy, 1926; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1932, for work on double stars; appointed George Darwin Lecturer before the Society for 1932. *Publications:* Observations of Double Stars, Lick Observatory Publications, vol. xii., 1917; The Binary Stars, 1918; 2nd edition, 1935; New General Catalogue of Double Stars within 120° of the North Pole, 1932; numerous papers in various astronomical and other scientific journals. Has discovered 3108 double stars, computed many orbits of double stars and of comets. Is continuing researches on double stars. *Address:* 1109 Spruce Street, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

AITON, Sir (John) Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Derbyshire; Governing Director of Aiton & Co., Ltd., Derby, and of other companies; *b.* India, 1864; *s.* of John Aiton, Civil Engineer; *m.* 1895, Mina, *d.* of A. W. Stoop, Dordrecht, Holland; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Duffield Park, Derbyshire. *T.:* Duffield, Derby, 93. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Derbyshire, Derby.

AIYAR, Rao Bahadur Annu Chidambara Pranatartihara, B.A., I.S.O.; *b.* Mullavasal, Tanjore District, 20 Feb. 1857; of a Brahman family of landholders; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Kumbakonam. Entered Educational Service, 1879; Headmaster, first of the Taylor High School, Narsapur, and next of the Municipal High School, Bellary, 1879-90; Assistant-Inspector of Schools in different parts of the Madras Presidency, 1890-1900; Chief Lecturer, Government College, Rajahmundry, 1900-5; Inspector of Schools, 1905-6; Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, 1906-7; Inspector of Schools, 1907-8; acting Deputy-Director of Public Instruction, in the Indian Educational Service, 1908-10; Inspector of Schools, 1910-15; Registrar of Books, Madras, 1917-34; retired. *Address:* Rukmini vilās, Sundarēsvar Street, Mylapore, Madras.

AIYAR, Hon. Sir C. P. R.; *see* Ramaswami Aiyar.

AIYER, Sir Pazhamarneri Sundaram Sivaswamy, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912, C.I.E. 1908, B.A., B.L.; *b.* 7 Feb.

1864, native of the Tanjore Dt.; *s.* of P. Sundaram Aiyer, a pleader of the District Court of Tanjore; *m.* Kalyani Ammal; no *c.* *Educ.:* S.P.G.Coll., Tanjore; Government Coll., Kumbhakonam; Presidency Coll., Madras. Enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, 1885; Assist. Prof. of Law, Madras Law College, 1893-99; Examiner in Sanskrit and Law to the University of Madras; a Joint-Editor of the Madras Law Journal, 1893-1907; Fellow of the University of Madras, 1898; represented the University in the Madras Legislative Council, 1904-7; served on the Syndicate of the University for several years; Acting Advocate-General, 1907; Advocate-General, 1908-12; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1912-17; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1916-18; organised the Indian Defence Force in the Madras Presidency as President of the Recruitment Committee in 1917; Vice-Chancellor of the Hindu University, Benares, 1918-19; President of the 2nd session of the National Liberal Federation of Calcutta in December 1919; President of the 9th session of the N. L. Federation of Akola, Dec. 1926; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly for Districts of Tanjore and Trichinopoly, 1920-23; Member of the Indian Military Requirements Committee, 1921; Indian delegate in the third session of the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1922; nominated non-official Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Member of the Indian Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Committee, 1924, and of the Indian Constitutional Reforms Committee, 1924; author of Indian Constitutional Problems, 1928; Member of Indian Military College Committee, 1931; LL.D. (Hon.) Madras Univerity, 1932, and Benares Hindu University, 1933. *Publication:* Evolution of Hindu Moral Ideals (Kamala Lectures). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Sudharma, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.

AJAIGARH, Bundelkhand, H.H. Sawai Maharaja Bhopal Singh Sahib Bahadur; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Sawai Maharaja Sir Ranjore Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E.; *m.*; one *s.*; *S.* 1919. *Educ:* Rajkumar College, Nowgong; Bundelkhand. The State is 807 square miles in extent and has a population of 85,895. Salute, eleven guns. *Recreations:* agriculture and sporting *Address:* Ajaigarh, Central India.

AJMER, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Le Ruyet, Rt. Rev. P.

AKBAR, Hon. M. T.; K.C. 1925; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon since 1929; *b.* 15 June 1880; *s.* of late M. S. J. Akbar, M.M.C., merchant and planter; *m.* 1917; no c. *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Barrister-at-Law, 1904; Crown Counsel, 1909; Solicitor-General and member Legislative Council, 1924-29; acting Puisne Judge Supreme Court, 1925; Acting Attorney-General, 1927; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1927-1929; Chairman and Founder of the Prevention of Crime Association of Ceylon. *Publications:* Assistant Editor in Roman-Dutch Law, Burges' Colonial Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon.

AKED, Charles Frederic; D.D., LL.D.; D.Lit.; preacher; author; lecturer; Minister of All Souls' Church; *b.* Nottingham, 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Charles Aked, Nottingham; *m.* 1886, Anne, *d.* of James Hithersay, Ilkeston, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Mr. J. Lee's Commercial School, Midland Baptist College, and University College, Nottingham. Articled to firm of auctioneers in Nottingham; afterward auctioneer to the Sheriff of Derbyshire; then to Midland College as above; first pastorate, Syston, Leicestershire, 1886; St. Helens and Earlestown, 1888; made annual trips preaching and lecturing in the United States since 1893; Vice-President of United Kingdom Alliance; one of the founders of the Passive Resistance League; Warden-Elect of Midland Baptist College; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1890-1907; Minister of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, New York, 1907-11; D.D., Temple University, U.S.A., 1901; Minister of First Congregational Church, San Francisco, 1911-15; Minister of First Congregational Church, Kansas City, Missouri, 1919-24; visited Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, and Germany, on Peace Mission, 1915 and 1916; D.D. Brown University, U.S.A., 1907; LL.D., Nevada, 1914; Hon. Member Students' Association of Norway, 1915; LL.D. Drury College, 1923; D.Lit., University of Southern California, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Prayer: Its Meaning and Message for To-day; Changing Creeds and Social Struggles; The Courage of the Coward; Wells and Palm-trees; Old Events and Modern Meanings; A Ministry of Reconciliation; Mercies New Every Morning; The Divine Drama of Job; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing (gold medallist of the Tuna Club, for Yellowtail, 1914), cycling; made many tours on the wheel, France, Germany, Italy, Austria, etc.; horse-riding. *Address:* 3355 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

AKEHURST, Ven. H. S., Archdeacon of Kamloops, 1935; Canon of Cariboo, 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Charles and Mary M. F. Akehurst; *m.* 1891 Mary N. Scarlett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds; St. John's College, Qu'Appelle. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Vicar, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral 1891-93; Rector, St. Saviour's, Nelson, B.C. 1893, St. Paul's, Kamloops B.C. 1901; Sec. of the Diocese of Cariboo, 1914; Vicar of St. George's North Kamloops, B.C., 1931-35; Organizing Missionary of Thompson River Mission, 1915-36. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1071 Seventh Avenue, Kamloops, B.C., Canada. *T.:* 147.

AKERMAN, John Camille, Managing Director United Newspapers Ltd., and Provincial Newspapers Ltd.; Vice Chairman and Trustee News Chronicle Ltd.; Vice Chairman Illustrated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* London 1880; *m.* 1909, Rhoda, *y. d.* of late G. Learvey. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Througham Place, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Eastend 39. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Ranelagh.

AKERMAN, Col. William Philip Jopp, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Assistant Master-General of Ordnance, War Office, 1936-1938; *b.* 16 Jan. 1888; *s.* of W. S. Akerman of the Mount, Burham, Som.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Olga Phyllis (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir John Steevens, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Annie, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. W. Alexander, V.C., C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (M.C.); France and Belgium, 1917-18 (D.S.O and bar); Staff College, Camberley, 1922-23; Imperial Defence College, 1933; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

AKERS-DOUGLAS; family name of **Viscount Chilston.**

AKRILL-JONES, Rev. Canon David, Vicar of Llandaff; Treasurer of Llandaff Cathedral; Canon of Llandaff and late Chief Diocesan Missioner; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rector of Glyntaff, Glam.; *m.* Ellen May, *d.* of R.W.Tolfree; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Cardiff; Senior Curate of St. Mark's, Newport, and St. Philip's, Kensington; Rector of Prendergast, Pemb.; Vicar of Sketty, Glam.; Vicar of Bolsover, Chesterfield; Rural Dean of Bolsover. *Publications:* Articles on Church and Labour. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llandaff, Glam. *T.:* Llandaff 280.

ALABASTER, Chaloner Grenville, O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1922; Attorney-General of Hong Kong since 1930; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Mabel Winifred Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit; Acting Attorney-General, Hong Kong, 1911, 1912, 1928; unofficial member Legislative Council, 1919, 1924, 1925; Acting Chief Justice, 1937. *Publication:* Editor of Laws of Hong Kong, 1844-1912. *Address:* Attorney-General's Chambers, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong.

ALAM, Hon. Anthony Alexander, M.L.C.; Managing Director Australian Exporting Fur Co.; Director, Alam's, Ltd., Dunedoo, N.S.W., and Delegate, N.S.W.; member Upper House, N.S.W., Australia, since 1925; *b.* Wallsend, N.S.W., 1896; parents born Republic Lebanon; *m.*; no c. *Educ.:* De La Salle College, Armidale, N.S.W. King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal; Merit of Lebanon; Commander Nichan Iftikar. *Recreations:* breeding trotters, tennis, motoring, horse-racing. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Alam Parliament, Sydney. *Club:* Commercial Travellers', Sydney.

ALBA; *see* Berwick, Duke of.

ALBEMARLE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Arnold Allan Cecil Keppel,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; Baron Ashford, 1696; Viscount Bury, 1696; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1922-24. Served with C.I.V. South Africa, as Lieut.-Colonel in command of Infantry Battalion, 1900 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps); was Col.-Com. 5th Batt. K.R. Rifles (Civil Service); is Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army; was Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Mil.) and of 2nd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Hon. Col. 5th Battalion Norfolk Regt.; was Brig.-Gen. commanding Norfolk Vol. Brigade; *b.* London, 1 June 1858; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Sophia Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Sir Alan Napier M'Nab, 1st and last Bt., Premier of Upper Canada; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* Lady Gertrude Lucia Egerton, *o. c.* of 1st Earl Egerton of Tatton, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Conservative and Churchman; late Dorset Militia; late Scots Guards; M.P. Birkenhead, 1892-94; has the Grand Cross of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Grand Cross of Orange-Nassau. *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* yachting, painting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Bury, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 5674; Quidenham, Norfolk: Eccles Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Brooks', Carlton, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. K. Davidson, Hon. Sir Derek and Hon. G. Keppel, Gen. Sir T. G. Matheson, Sir W. B. Townley.

ALBERTINI, Luigi, Italian Senator since 1914; Managing Director of the Corriere della Sera, 1900-25; *b.* Ancona, 19 Oct. 1871. LL.D., Turin, 1893; studied Economical and Political Sciences in London; joined the Corriere della Sera, 1896; made it the most important Italian paper; was one of the chief promoters of Italy's intervention in the great war; neutralist senators fiercely contested his nomination, but their opposition was defeated; was also one of the chief promoters of the Congress held in Rome of the nationalities oppressed by the Hapsburg Monarchy, and after the victory, of a compromise between the Italian and the Yougoslavs' aspirations on the Adriatic; was one of the Italian Delegates at Washington Conference; was a strenuous defender of law, order and property when Communists seized the factories, 1920; was opposed from the beginning to excesses and abuses of Fascist rulers and followers, and is considered one of the leaders of the movement for the restoring of normal conditions of government, of full political freedom, and the empire of common law in Italy; on account of his opposition to Fascism was obliged to leave Corriere della Sera in 1925. *Address:* via xxiv Maggio 14, Rome 3.

ALBERTS, Col. Johannes Joachim, C.M.G. 1918; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* 8 June 1872; *m.* C. S. G. Wessels; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Standerton. Commandant, Standerton Command, Anglo-Boer War; Delegate at Vereeniging when peace was declared; member of first Union Parliament for Standerton; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. Standerton, Bethal, and Heidelberg Commandos during 1914 rebellion; O.C. of the 2nd Mounted Brigade with the German West Campaigns; thereafter Inspector of Remounts and Transport for the Union; Senior Sheep Inspector for Eastern Transvaal until 1921. *Address:* Uooitgedacht, P.O. Davel, District Ermelo, S.A.

ALBERY, Bronson; theatre director; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of James Albery and Mary Moore afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* 1912, Una G. Rolleston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Joint Managing Director the Wyndham Theatres Ltd.; Vice-President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Trustee and Director West End Theatre Managers Ltd.; Trustee and Vice-President the Actors' Benevolent Fund; A Governor of The Old Vic; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* bridge, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 571. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

ALBERY, Sir Irving James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.C.; Major retired Yeomanry; Member of the Stock Exchange since 1902; partner in I. Albery & Co.; M.P. (U.) Gravesend since 1924; *b.* London, 12 May 1879; *s.* of James Albery, dramatic author, and late Mary Moore, afterwards Lady Wyndham; *m.* Jill Mary, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Freiburg University. Contested Bow and Bromley, 1923 Election; served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 to Armistice (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Farningham, Kent; 4 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Carlton, Gresham.

See also Col. Hon. Angus McDonnell.

ALBRIGHT, George Stacey, C.B.E., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 15 June 1855; *m.* Isabella Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Smith Harrison of South Woodford, Essex. *Educ.:* Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Bromsberrow Place, Ledbury. *Club:* United University.

ALBU, Sir George Werner, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Chairman and Managing Director, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd., Van Ryn Gold Mines Estate, Ltd., and West Rand Consolidated Mines, Ltd.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Betty, *d.* of E. C. Dicey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* P.O. Box 1242, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley.

See also Bishop of Pretoria.

ALCOCK, Henry, M.A.; McCaughey Professor of History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; *o. s.* of late Henry Alcock, of Tunstall, Staffs., and Lucilla, *y. d.* of James Davis, late of Bitton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1918, Olga Marie Thérèse, *y. d.* of Emile de Tuetey, late of Farnham; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open History Exhibition). B.A., 1st Class Modern History, 1908; M.A., 1911. Assistant Master, Tettenhall College, Staffs., 1910-11; Kendal Grammar School, 1911-13; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Queensland, Brisbane, 1914-22; Chairman of the Joint Board of Commercial Studies, 1921-22; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1922-28; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce 1923-32; an elected Member of the Senate of the University of Queensland since 1929; President of the Professorial Board, 1932-1938; President, History Section, Australian and New Zealand Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932; Member of the Anthropological Research Committee, Australian National Research Council since 1927; Member of the Queensland State Committee of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; Chairman, Queensland Educational Broadcasting Committee since 1932, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles, chiefly economic, published in Australia. *Recreations:* motoring, boating, photography. *Address:* Kincraig, Sefton Road, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* M 1541.

ALCOCK, Rev. Canon John Mark, Canon Residentiary of Wells Cathedral since 1915; Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells since 1908; *s.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock, Rector of Southfleet, Kent; *m.* 1898, Marion, *d.* of Oswald Rufus Milne of Werneth, Lancashire. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel Col-

lege, Oxford, M.A. 1891. Ordained, 1889; Curate of West Wickham, 1889-91; Evershot, 1891-1896; Tolpuddle, 1896-1900; Vicar of Godney, 1900-1915; Rural Dean of Glastonbury, 1912-15; Prebendary of Warminster in Wells Cathedral, 1913. *Address:* The North Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

ALCOCK, Milgitha L., C.B.E., 1936; Secretary to the King's Private Secretary; *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Alcock. *Educ:* Privately. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1.

ALCOCK, Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; Honorary Surgeon to the North Staffordshire Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Alcock, J.P., of Portland House, Burslem; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Colebrooke, *d.* of Rev. James Cowan, Crawfordjohn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. Late Surgeon to the Stoke-on-Trent War Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crawford, Oulton Cross, Stone, Staffs. *T.:* 283.

ALCOCK, Sir Walter Galpin, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.V.O.; Mus.Doc., Dunelm; F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Salisbury Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1861; *s.* of W. W. Alcock; *m.* 1893, Naomi Blanche, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Halford Lucas, Rector of Edith Western, Stamford; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Society of Arts Scholar at late National Training School for Music, 1876-1881; Organist, Parish Church, Twickenham, 1881-87; Quebec Chapel, 1887-95; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1895-1902; Organist to H.M.'s Chapels Royal, 1902-16; Assistant Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1896-1916; Professor of Organ R.C.M. since 1893; Examiner to the Associated Board Royal Schools of Music, to the R.C. Org. and R.C.M.; Examiner in Music, Durham University, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1930, and 1931; Organist at the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, and that of King George and Queen Mary; also assisted at Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; composed the music to the "Sanctus" at the Coronation service of 1911; President Royal College of Organists, 1927-28. *Publications:* Treatise on Organ Playing; Articles in Musical Times, Lectures, Church and Organ Music, etc. *Recreations:* engineering, motoring, astronomy, photography. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* 3474. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Fenton George Hort, R. A. Powell, E. S. Simpson.

ALCORN, George Oscar, K.C.; *b.* Lennoxville, Quebec, 3 May 1850; *s.* of Thomas Coke Alcorn, M.D., and Martha A. Bartlett; *m.* 1872, Sara J. Leavens, Belleville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Grammar School and Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1871; Q.C. 1890; practised at Belleville, Ontario, 1871-78; and at Picton, Ontario, 1878-1910; Master-in-Ordinary of Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario, 1910-25; M.P. Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1900-1908. *Address:* 102 Tyndall Avenue, Toronto, 3, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 66, 37.

ALDAM, Col. W. St. A.; *see* Warde-Aldam.

ALDEN, John H., M.A., D.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Herbert E. Alden. *Educ.:* New and Magdalen College Schools, Oxford; New College, Oxford. *Director of Music*, Diocesan College, Capetown, 1923-26; Assistant Director of Music, Harrow School, 1927-30; Director of Music, Bradfield College, Berks, 1931-34; Organist and Master of the Music, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1935-38. *Address:* The Croft, Wolvercote, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5335.

ALDEN, Sir Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A.; Chairman of British Institute of Social Service; Bursar of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust; Chairman of Sir Halley Stewart Trust; *b.* Oxford, 6 June 1865; *m.* 1899, Dr. Margaret Pearse; four *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Councillor of Borough of West Ham, 1892-1901; Deputy-Mayor, 1898; co-opted Member of the London School Board, 1903. Warden of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1891-1901; Hon. Warden, 1901; Vice-President, 1902; Editor of the Echo, 1901-2; M.P. (R.) Tottenham Division of Middlesex, 1906-18; (Lab.) South Tottenham, 1923-24; was Commissioner to Board of Agriculture for Cultivation of Lands; lectured in the United States, New Zealand, and Australia on social and labour problems. *Publications:* The Unemployed—A National Question; The Unemployable; Housing; Democratic England; Hungary of To-Day, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Lane End, Sandy Lodge Road, Moor Park, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 622. *Club:* Reform.

ALDENHAM, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **Gerald Henry Beresford, Gibbs,** partner in Antony Gibbs and Sons, London; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Bridget, *d.* of Right Hon. A. J. Beresford Hope, M.P. *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1905, Lillie Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Houldsworth. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. *Heir:* Baron Hunsdon, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2354; Clifton Hampden, Abingdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

ALDER, Wilfred, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Punjab, 1913; Bombay, 1917; United Provinces, 1917; officiating Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1919; retired, 1926.

ALDERSEY, Captain Ralph, J.P.; Landowner, Chester; land agent to Col. E. Royds, Stubton, Lincs., since 1919; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Aldersey of Aldersey; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *d.* of Com. Gaussen, Brookman's Park, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Business, 1908-14; Army, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Aldersey, Chester. *T.A.:* Clutton. *T.:* Broxton 65, (Aldersey Estate Office) 79.

ALDERSON, Major Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Ellen Harley. *Educ.:* Clitheroe Royal Grammar School; Liverpool University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 185 Wadham Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex.

ALDERSON, Sir Edward Hall, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; *C.B.* 1919; *J.P.*; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis J. Alderson, and *g.s.* of late Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of the Exchequer; *m.* 1900, Mary Emily (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; S.E. Circuit and C.C.C.; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (E. Halsbury), and Secretary of Commissions, 1895-1900; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees, House of Lords, 1900-1917; Clerk Assistant of the Parliaments, 1917-1930; Clerk of the Parliaments, 1930-34. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, play-acting. *Address:* The Hall, Tunstall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

ALDERSON, Vice-Adm. William John Standly, C.B. 1922. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Bronze Star); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Flag Captain to Vice-Adm. commanding 4th Battle Squadron, 1914 (British War medal, Victory medal, 1914-15 Star); Commanded *Pitot (Brig)* at King Edward's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); commanded Isis at King George's Coronation Review (Coronation medal); Officier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; commanded Reserve Fleet at Nore, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Vice-Adm. 1925. *Address:* Ovingham House, Cardigan.

ALDINGTON, Richard; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, "H. D." *Educ.:* Dover College; London University. Served European War, 1916-18. *Publications:* Images, Old and New, 1915; War and Love, 1918; Images of Desire, 1919; Exile, and other Poems, 1923; Literary studies, 1924; A Fool i' the Forest, 1925; French studies, 1925; Voltaire, 1926; Collected Poems, 1928; Death of a Hero, 1929; A Dream in the Luxembourg, 1930; Roads to Glory, 1930; The Colonel's Daughter, 1931; Last Straws, 1931; The Eaten Heart, 1931; Soft Answers,

1932; All Men are Enemies, 1933; Women Must Work, 1934; The Spirit of Place, compiled from prose of D. H. Lawrence, 1935; Life Quest, 1936; Artifex, 1936; Very Heaven, 1937; Seven Against Reeves, 1938; also translations. *Address*: c/o William Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

ALDRED-BROWN, George Ronald Pym, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxf.); physician; specialist in rheumatism and gout; Senior Physician to Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; late Physician, Pathologist and Bacteriologist to the Dorset County Hospital; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of late Richard Aldred-Brown, Controller General of Education, Egyptian Civil Service; *m.* 1925, Doreen Mary, *o. d.* of Col. P. B. Crowe; one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, (Member of Council. Section of Physical Medicine); Member of the International Society of Hydrology (Treasurer for Great Britain) and of the Ligue contre le Rheumatisme; served European War in France 1915-18, Capt. R.F.A. *Publications*: numerous contributions to various medical journals chiefly in connection with rheumatism and gout. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *T.*: Bath 3565. *Address*: 24 The Circus, Bath. *Clubs*: Sports; Bath and County, Bath.

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, Chairman of Board of The Chase National Bank of the City of New York; Director of American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Rockefeller Center, Inc., Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., General Education Board; Trustee of Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* Providence, R.I., 2 Nov., 1885; *s.* of Nelson W. Aldrich and Abby Pierce Chapman Greene; *m.* 1916, Harriet Alexander, New York City; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University; Harvard Law School. Admitted to New York bar, 1912; Lt. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1917-18; member Law firm Murray, Aldrich and Webb; served as president of Equitable Trust Company of New York. *Address*: 18 Pine Street, New York City. *T.*: John 4-2000. *Clubs*: Harvard, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, River, Grolier, Piping Rock, Brook, Century, The Creek, Meadow Brook, New York Yacht, New York.

ALDRIDGE, Lt-Col. Arthur Russell, C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., C.M. Edin., D.P.H.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1864; *s.* of late J. H. Aldridge, M.D., J.P. of Southampton; unmarried. R.A.M.C. (retired); served with Tibet Expedition, 1904 (despatches, medal); A.D.M.S. Gallipoli Force, 1915; Egypt and Salonika, 1916-17; Comdr. Order of Redeemer, Greece; Médaille d'or des épidémies, France. *Address*: Penno, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley.

ALEKHINE, (Aljechin) Alexander, Chess Champion of the World; writer, Doctor of Law of Paris University; *b.* Moscow, 1 Nov. 1892; *s.* of A. Alekhine, Marechal de Noblesse of Voronej's Government Nobility, and Member of the Douma, and A. Prokhoroff, *d.* of the Moscow Industrial Magnate; *m.* Grace Wishaar, *widow* of Captain Archibald Freeman. *Educ.*: the Imperial High School for Noblemen, the Pravovedenie, Petrograd. After taking his law degree in 1914, entered the Foreign Office; his career was interrupted by the Revolution, when he emigrated to France; served voluntarily in the Great War as Red Cross representative at the front (Sign of the Red Cross, the Military Cross of St. Stanislas, and the St. George's Cross); as chess player he got the title of Master at the age of sixteen, 1909, and the title of Great Master in 1914; has to his credit more than twenty international Tournaments, and has established world's records for Blindfold Chess (New York 1924, Paris 1925, and Chicago 1933); won the world's Title from J. R. Capablanca in 1927; defended it successfully in 1928 and 1934; lost it against Dr. Euwe in 1935 and regained it from him in 1937; produced a World's record score in San Remo Tournament, 1930; on visiting Iceland, made Knight of the Order of Falcon; on visiting French Africa was made Commandeur of the Nichum Iftikar and Knight of the Ouissan Alaouit. *Publications*: Chess in Soviet Russia, 1921; New York Tournament Book, 1924; Hastings Tournament Book, 1922; My Best Hundred Games, 1908-23; N.Y. Tournament Book, 1927; My Best Games of Chess, 1927; On the Way to the World Championship, 1932; London Tournament Book, 1932; Zürich Tournament Book, 1934; Nottingham Tournament Book, 1936; Deux Cents Parties d'Échecs, 1937; publications in French and foreign periodicals. *Recreations*: bridge, riding, canoeing, tennis, ping pong. *Address*: Le Château, St. Aubin-le-Cauf, Seine Inferieure, France. *T.*: 7.

ALEXANDER, family name of **Earl of Caledon** and **Baron Cobham.**

ALEXANDER, Rt. Hon. Albert V., P.C. 1929; M.P. (Co-op.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1922-31 and since 1935; Secretary of the Parliamentary Committee of the Co-operative Congress; *s.* of Albert Alexander, artisan engineer; *b.* Weston-super-Mare, 1 Ma[illegible] 1885; *m.* 1908, Esther Ellen, *y. d.* of late George Chapple, of Tiverton. *Educ.*: Barton Hill Elementary School. Bristol; St. George Technical Classes. Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1924; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; formerly on the staff of the Education Committee of the Somerset County Council; for many years Baptist lay preacher; served in the army; gazetted out with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications*: articles on co-operative and political subjects. *Address*: 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 4111.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Archibald, D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, since 1921; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 6 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Archibald Alexander, merchant, West Linton; unmarried. *Educ.*: George Heriot's, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Ordained at Waterbeck, 1900; Minister of Ayr Trinity U.F. Church, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France, 1915-17; Moderator of the Ge[illegible] Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Engl[illegible] 1934. *Publications*: The Glory in [illegible] Grey; A Day at a Time; The Stuff of L[illegible] By Sun and Candle-light; Turn But a Sto[illegible] Feathers on the Moor; Sparrows in the Orga[illegible] *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 40 St. John's Woo[illegible] Park, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose Hill 3144.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.A. retired; *b.* 2 June 1856; *s.* of John Alexander, Milford, Carlow; *m.* 1891, Isabel Annie, *d.* of late Sir Campbell Ross, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham, R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1876-1908; Colonel, 1908; rejoined from retired list in European War, 10 Oct. 1914; formed 19th Divisional Artillery, 1914; formed 21st Divisional Artillery and commanded it with rank of Brigadier-General until after the battle of Loos, 1915; subsequently commanded 69th Divisional Artillery, No. 6 Reserve Brigade, R.F.A. (T.) and No. 5-C. Reserve Brigade, R.F.A.; mentioned for valuable Services during the War; Brig.-General, 1918. *Address*: 242 Cooden Drive, Bexhill. *T.*: Cooden 409.

ALEXANDER, Sir Claud, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 24 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Eliza, *d.* of Alexander Speirs of Elderslie; *S.* father 1899; *m.* 1st, 1889, Lady Diana Montgomerie, *d.* of 14th Earl of Eglinton and Winton; 2nd, 1896, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Holden, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New Coll. Oxon. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers. *Heir*: *g.s.* Claud, *b.* 6 Jan. 1927. *Address*: Fay Gate Woo[illegible] Sussex; Ballochmyle, Mauchline, Ayrshire.

ALEXANDER, Cyril Wilson, C.M.[illegible] 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Willia[illegible] Alexander, formerly Local Director Barclay[illegible] Bank, Ltd., Ipswich. *Educ.*: Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to Colonial Service as Administrative Officer in Nigeria, 1906; Commissioner of Lands, 1908; Resident of Province, 1919; Lieutenant-Governor of Southern Provinces, 1929-30; Lieutenant-Governor of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, 1930-32; retired, 1932.

Recreations: lawn tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Moon's Cottage, Ninfield, near Battle. *T.:* Ninfield 40. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ALEXANDER, David, C.M.G. 1923; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Ed.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H.; late Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Anderson's College of Medicine, Glasgow. Joined West African Medical Staff, 1903. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ALEXANDER, Sir Douglas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* Halifax, Yorks, 4 July 1864; *s.* of Andrew Alexander, formerly of Errol, Perthshire, afterwards Hamilton, Ont., Canada; *m.* 1892, Helen Hamilton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George Hamilton Gillespie, Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton; Law Society of Upper Canada. Went to Canada at an early age and settled in the City of Hamilton, Ontario; called to the bar and admitted as a Solicitor, 1886; after a short practice entered the service of the Singer Manufacturing Co., became a Director in 1896, made Vice-President the same year; President, 1905-37. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, photography, music. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Hamilton Alexander, B.A., *b.* 6 June 1900. *Address:* 1 W. 72nd Street, New York; Edgehill, Stamford, Conn. *T.A.:* Azzecco, New York. *Clubs:* Riding, Automobile, New York.

ALEXANDER, Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1925; V.D.; late Ceylon Civil Service; *b.* 3 March 1872; *s.* of R. Dundas Alexander, I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of W. D. Bosanquet, Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity College, Oxford. Retired as Controller of Revenue, Ceylon, 1927; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925-27, and as Governor, Oct.-Nov. 1925; represented Ceylon at the Colonial Office Conference, 1927; represents Ceylon on the International Tea Committee, and on the International Rubber Regulation Committee; served European War, 1914-18; Hon. Lt.-Col. late Ceylon Mounted Rifles; Grand Officer, Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* Association football blue at Oxford, Corinthians, Authentics; played cricket for Ceylon, etc. *Address:* Ripsley House, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 23. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Edward Currie, C.B. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of N. S. Alexander, late I.C.S.; *m.* 1914, Isabella (Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Major G. O. Stoney; one *d.* Entered army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with two clasps); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (D.S.O., despatches, clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches); Irak, 1920 (despatches); retired, 1934. *Club:* East India United Service.

ALEXANDER, Eleanor Jane, A.R.R.C., M.B.E., J.P., Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of William Alexander, G.C.V.O., etc., lately Archbishop of Armagh and Primate of all Ireland, and Mrs. Alexander (C.F.A.), hymnwriter. *Publications:* Lady Anne's Walk; The Rambling Rector; The Lady of the Well; Primate Alexander; occasional poems in The Times, the Spectator, etc. *Address:* Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 373. *Club:* V.A.D.

ALEXANDER, Ernest Edward; Alderman Essex County Council; Member Metropolitan Water Board and Lee Conservancy Catchment Board; *b.* 28 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Edward Reuben Alexander of Leytonstone; *m.* 1896, Emmeline Marian, *y. d.* of late Joseph Conquest, of Bow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Stationers' Company's Foundation School. Has always taken a keen interest in Local and Imperial Government; was a Member of the Leyton Urban District Council and its Education Committee; contested East Leyton, 1918-1923, and 1929; M.P. (U.) East Leyton, 1922-1923, and 1924-29; many years Chairman of the Conservative Party in the district; was actively associated with his father in the furtherance of technical education for printers at the Polytechnic, Regent Street; keenly interested in Freemasonry. *Address:* The Rock, Frinton-on-Sea; Essex House, 26 Finsbury Square, E.C.2. *T.:* Frinton 17, National 0519.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Francis David, C.M.G. 1925; Inspector of Remounts; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of D. T. Alexander, Dinas Powis, Cardiff; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of A. J. Robarts, Tite House, Buckingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 19th Hussars, 1900; served S. African War and European War with 19th Hussars; joined Remount Service, 1918. *Address:* Whissendine, Oakham. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias; Director of the F. Matthias Alexander Trust Fund School at Penhill, near Bexley, Kent; also engaged in teaching his technique to private pupils and in carrying on a Training Course for teachers of the technique; *b.* 20 Jan. 1869; *s.* of John and Betsy Alexander. *Educ.:* privately; more or less self-educated. At an early age accepted position in mining company in Tasmania; resigned this to become secretary to an uncle, a member of a firm of contractors in Melbourne; took up violin playing and reciting as hobbies; success with the latter led to a professional career as reciter; trouble developed in voice and throat which called for the experiments set down in The Use of the Self, and led to the discovery of a primary control of the use of the self and the evolution of a technique; relinquished the career of a reciter to teach this technique, first in Melbourne and then in Sydney with the support of many medical men; came to London in 1904 with letters of introduction from medical supporters in Australia to their colleagues in London where the work has become established; it is now being carried on also in U.S.A. and S. Africa by teachers trained in London. *Publications:* Man's Supreme Inheritance; Conscious Control; Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual; The Use of the Self; *Treatise:* Respiratory Re-Education; The Human Constant for Good or Ill. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, theatre. *Address:* 16 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1863; Penhill, near Bexley, Kent.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist Gibb, M.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; *m.* Jenny, *e. d.* of late John White, J.P., 1 Prince's Gardens, Glasgow, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy, 1893; awarded Thomas Logan Memorial Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts of that year, Gartmore Gold Medal for University Essay and Eglinton Fellowship. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London until 1907; from 1907-20 (with interval of two years for service with Imperial Army) acted in Fiji and Western Pacific as Chief Police Magistrate, Attorney-General, Chief Justice, and Chief Judicial Commissioner, in the New Hebrides as British Judge in the Joint Court of the Condominium, and in the Solomon Islands as Lands Commissioner to deal with land disputes; Chairman of Commission to investigate shipping conditions, Fiji; Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Tanganyika, East Africa, and Member Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920-25; acting Chief Justice, 1921-22, 1923-24; retired, 1925. *Publications:* From the Middle Temple to the South Seas, 1927; Tanganyika Memories; A Judge in the Red Kanzu, 1936; The Temple of the Nineties, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 0220; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.

ALEXANDER, Major-General Hon. Harold Rupert Leofric George, C.B. 1938; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Irish Guards; Commander of the 1st Division since 1938; *b.* 10 Dec. 1891; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *m.* 1931, Lady Margaret Diana Bingham, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords, Russia); Loe-Agra Operations, N.W. Frontier, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Commanding Regiment and Regimental District of Irish Guards, 1928-30; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1932-34; Commander Nowshera Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-37. *Address*: Castle Caledon, Tyrone. *Clubs*: Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Heber Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 1 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major C. A. Alexander, The Spinney, Cooden Beach; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Brenda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late J. H. B. Walch of Hobart, Tasmania; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. S. L. Aplin, C.S.I., *q.v.*, and *widow* of Major H. M. Hogg, 82nd Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton; Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1926; served European War in command of 9th Mule Corps, Indian Army, France, Sept. 1914–April 1915, with Lahore Division, and Gallipoli, April to Nov. 1915, with Australian and New Zealand Army Corps; present at first landing in Gallipoli and at battle of Suvla Bay (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Army Headquarters India, 1917-18; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-20; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1921; Director of Purchases, Government of India, 1922-31; retired 1931. *Publication*: On Two Fronts, 1917. *Address*: Summerfield, Alverstoke, Hants.

ALEXANDER, Sir Henry, Kt *cr.* 1938; Lord Provost of Aberdeen, 1932-35; editor Aberdeen Free Press, 1914-1922; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Henry Alexander (*d.* 1914), editor Aberdeen Free Press, and Annie (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late William M'Combie, one of the founders and first editor of the Free Press; *m.* 1920, Margaret Skelton, 3rd *d.* of John Clarke, LL.D., Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Aberdeen Grammar School and University of Aberdeen; M.A. 1895. Member of Aberdeen Town Council, 1925-1935; D.L. and J.P. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; Chairman, Aberdeen and District Joint Town Planning Committee, 1928-33; Chairman of Scottish Housing Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Argyllshire National Forest Park Advisory Committee, 1936; Member of Scottish Committee of the Council for Art and Industry, 1936; Member of Consumers' Committee for Scotland, of Food Council and of Consumers' Committee for Great Britain 1934; Hon. LL.D., University of Aberdeen, 1935; Rector's Assessor in University Court of University of Aberdeen, 1936. *Publication*: The Cairngorms (Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide). *Recreations*: walking and climbing. *Address*: 81 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.*: Aberdeen 244.

ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Lethbridge, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; (retired pay); late Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1878; *m.* 1933, Lina, *d.* of Hamon Le Strange, Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk, and *widow* of Major Charles Harcourt Wood, 15th Hussars. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temporary Maj.-Gen.), G.H.Q. Italy, 1918; Director of Quartering War Office (tempy. Maj.-Gen.), 1919-20; Colonel on Staff in charge Administration, Northern Command; Brigade Commander, 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Croix de Guerre, France, Croce di Guerra, Italy); retired pay, 1927. *Address*: Aldermoor, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.*: Beaulieu 70. *Club*: United Service.

ALEXANDER, Herbert, R.B.C.; R.W.S.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Boyd Francis Alexander; *m.* 1911, Edith Julia, *d.* of late Charles Eugene Gunther; one *d.* Enlisted in the 5th Buffs, Aug. 1914; served in India and Mesopotamia; came home Feb. 1919. *Publication*: Boyd Alexander's Last Journey. *Address*: Old Wilsley, Cranbrook. *T.*: Cranbrook 2. *Clubs*: Arts, Chelsea Arts, Bath.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. Herbrand (Charles), D.S.O. 1914; late 5th Lancers; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Caledon, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1919, Millicent Valla (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of Sir Henry Meredyth, 5th Bart.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Domvile, Loughlinstown, Co. Dublin. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Lancers, 1909; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1921. *Club*: Cavalry.

ALEXANDER, James Browning, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Physician St. Mark's Hospital; Senior Physician Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Dean and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, North-East London Post-Graduate College; Member British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Executive Council of Institute of Hygiene; *b.* Langbank, 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. B. D. Alexander; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Lewis Bull, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.*: Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Caen. Diploma with Honours in French Language and Literature, 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1911; M.D. (Glasgow), 1915; M.R.C.P., 1921. During War served in the R.A.M.C. with the rank of Major; Officer in Charge of Medical Division of No. 10 General Hospital, and sometime Deputy Consulting Physician to Rouen Base. *Publications*: Medical Aspects of Gunshot Wounds of the Chest, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1917; Encephalitis Lethargica, B.M.J., 1919; Fragillitas Ossium occurring in Four Generations, B.M.J. 1922; Medical Aspects of Enlarged Thyroids, Clinical Journal, 1923, edited Pneumonia, by the late R. M. Leslie, M.D. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3700.

ALEXANDER, Sir James Ulick F. C.; see Alexander, Major Sir Ulick.

ALEXANDER, Hon. John, C.M.G. 1927; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; M.L.C., New Zealand, since 1934; Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, and Notary Public; senior partner in the firm of Alexander, Bennett, Sutherland & Warnock; *s.* of Robert Alexander, Belfast; *b.* 19 April 1876; *m.* 1905, Amy Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late John Watson Walker; one *s.* *Educ.*: Methodist College, Belfast; Prince Albert College, Auckland. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1899; Barrister of same Court, 1901; President, Auckland Law Society, 1923-24 and 1924-25; appointed Notary Public, 1921; has been Official Visitor to Mental Hospital, Auckland, since 1920; Member of New Zealand Prisons Board since 1926; Past President, and now a trustee, of the Auckland Club; Past President of the Auckland Branch of Navy League; Past President Auckland Branch Overseas League; President of the Auckland Savings Bank, 1929-30 and 1930-31; Director at Auckland of the Insurance Office of Australia Ltd.; a Member of Te Awamutu Masonic Lodge; Member of Auckland Automobile Association. *Recreations*: yachting for many years; football, cricket, now motoring and tennis. *Address*: Box 427, Auckland, New Zealand. *T.A.*: Alebensn. Auckland. *Clubs*: Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

ALEXANDER, Captain Leslie William, C.B.E. 1927; late commanding Iraq Levy Depôt; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882; *s.* of William Alexander, of Milford, Co. Carlow; unmarried. *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Dragoon Guards, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1920-23, with Iraq Levies; commanded 1st Cavalry Regt.

Iraq Levies, 1922-26; 1st/2nd Cavalry Regt. Iraq Levies, 1926-27. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, polo, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALEXANDER, Sir Lionel Cecil William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; D.S.O. 1916; late Major 23rd Batt. London Regiment; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1st, 1908, Noorouz Weston (who obtained a divorce, 1923), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Cable; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Hope, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Hurrell, Aberdeen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palmes); High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1929. *Heir: s.* Desmond William Lionel Cable-Alexander [*b.* 4 Oct. 1910; *m.* Paddy; one *s.* (*b.* 19 April 1936)]. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Hemingford Abbots, St. Ives, Hunts. *Club:* Prince's.

ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. Maurice, C.M.G. 1917; K.C. 1922; B.A., B.C.L.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of L. G. Alexander, J.P. *Educ.:* McGill University (Gold Medallist, Literary Society). Called to Quebec Bar, 1910; member of the firm of Davidson, Wainwright, Alexander & Elder, Barristers, Montreal; commission, Lieutenant, 1st Regiment Grenadier Guards, Canada, 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Expeditionary Force; Deputy-Judge Advocate-General, 1916; Judge Advocate-General, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.); entered the service of Overseas Department, Foreign Office, 1918; Secretary, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-1920; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1920; appointed to N.-E. Circuit; M.P. (N.L.) Southwark South-East, 1922-23; Director, Elkington Company, Ltd., of Birmingham and London. *Address:* 22 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2066; 4 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2324. *T.A.:* Mauralex-London.

ALEXANDER, Peter, M.A.; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, since 1935. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Richard Charles, Professor of Surgery, University of St. Andrews since 1936; Senior Surgeon, Royal Infirmary Dundee; Consulting Surgeon, Perth Royal Infirmary and Memorial College Hospital, St. Andrews; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Richard Alexander, Edinburgh, and Martha Wallace; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Linda, *d.* of late W. A. Morgan, Cardiff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Crichton and Thomson Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar); Paris. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Edin. 1908; House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1909-10; R.S.O. Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1910-11; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1911; Assistant, Department of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, 1911-21; Tutor in Clinical Surgery, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912-19; Crichton Research Scholar (jointly) 1913; Major R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. France 1916-18 (despatches twice); Assistant Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh 1919-21. *Publications:* Articles on Surgical Subjects, in Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, British Journal of Urology, Edinburgh Medical Journal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Clarendon Terrace, Perth Road, Dundee. *T.:* 67453. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

ALEXANDER, Lt.-Col. Robert Donald Thain, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1919; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.): The London Scottish (retired); Deputy Chief Engineer Indian State Railways and Chief Engineer and Acting Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway (retired 1933); *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Thomas Alexander, Acting Inspector-General of Constabulary, Jamaica, and of Aberdeen; *m.* 1914, Lilian Margaret Beatrice, *e. d.* of late A. J. W. Storie, advocate, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, London University. Trained in Engineering Works in America and England; entered Indian Public Works Dept. (Railway Branch), 1904; engaged on construction of the Nagda-Muttra State Railway, Frontier Surveys and the Lower Ganges Bridge, Bengal; served throughout European war in India, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and the War Office, disembodied on conclusion of operations in Kurdistan, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D.); Lieut.-Col. Apr. 1917, and appointed Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; served in Mahsud Campaign (Waziristan), 1920; Assistant Secretary Railway Board (India), 1920-21; Services lent by Government as Chief Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1921; President the Institution of Engineers (India), 1928-29; Member of Council (for India), the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927-30. *Publications:* (with Lieut.-Col. Martin-Leake, V.C., V.D.) Some Signposts to Shikar, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, golf, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

ALEXANDER, Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Alexander and Frances Mary O'Donel Long; *m.* 1906, Alice McCrea McKinley, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Farming 5 years; Agricultural Instructor, Co. Londonderry 1903-5; Lecturer in Agriculture, Albert Agricultural College, Dublin, 1905-9; Professor of Agriculture N.Z. University, 1928-1936; Director of Canterbury Agricultural College, Lincoln, New Zealand, 1909-36. *Address:* Holmbank, Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, N.Z.

ALEXANDER, Brigadier Ronald Okeden, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 7 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late J. A. Alexander, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1917, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Right Rev. Lennox Williams, D.D., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. P.S.C. 1919; entered Canadian Militia, 1908; the Royal Canadian Regt. 1910; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-18, 24th Canadian Infantry Battalion and General Staff (D.S.O., despatches three times, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* H.Q. Military District, Montreal, Canada.

ALEXANDER, Samuel, O.M. 1930; M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews, Birmingham); Hon. D.Litt. (Durham, Oxford); Hon. Litt.D. (Cambridge, Liverpool); Fellow of the British Academy, 1913; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1918; Hon. Fellow of Balliol Coll., 1925; Hon. Professor of Philosophy, Manchester; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and 1st class Mathematical Moderations, 1879; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1881; Green Moral Philosophy Prize, 1888. Exhibitioner at Melbourne University; Scholar of Balliol College, Oxford, 1878; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1882-93; President Aristotelian Society, 1908-11, 1936-37; Gifford Lecturer at Univ. of Glasgow, 1916-18; Professor of Philosophy at the Victoria University of Manchester, 1893-1924; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* Moral Order and Progress, 1889; Locke, 1908; Space, Time, and Deity (Gifford Lectures), 1920, 2nd imp. 1927; Spinoza and Time, 1921; Art and the Material, 1925; Beauty and Other Forms of Value, 1933. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 24 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester, 20.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1930; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; M.A.; Canon and Treasurer of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1909; Chapter Treasurer since 1911; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1891, Lily (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Redfern. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1887; 1st class in Lit. Hum. 1889; Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1887; Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizes (Junior) 1886, and (Senior) 1891; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prizes (Junior) 1888, and (Senior) 1891; Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship for Theology, 1890; Curate of St. Michael's, Oxford, 1889-92; Lecturer at Keble College, 1890-92; Tutor of Keble, 1892-93; Reader of the Temple, 1893-1902; Canon-Missioner of Gloucester, 1902-

1909; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1901-3; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1904 and 1909; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford, 1895-1913; Member of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of the Mansion House War Relief Committee, 1914; President of St. Paul's Lecture Society since 1930; completed in June 1930 the scheme for the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral which he started in 1913, and for which he raised in three public appeals a total sum of £400,000; from 1930 to 1935 engaged on his plan (which ultimately formed the basis of a Bill introduced into Parliament by the Corporation of London, and passed in June 1935) for protecting the Cathedral foundations by a sacred area drawn round the building. *Publications:* Buddha (Newdigate Poem), 1887; Christ and Scepticism, 1894; The Christianity of St. Paul, 1899; The Mind of Christ, 1903; Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy at St. Asaph), 1910; The Saints' Appeal, 1912; The Safety of St. Paul's, 1927, 2nd ed. 1930; The Cross and the Dome, 1930; A Cathedral Calendar (daily quotations from his writings), 1932. *Address:* 2 Amen Court, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3747.

ALEXANDER, Thomas Hood Wilson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; J.P. Morayshire; Surgeon Elgin Hospital; Senior Surgeon Grays Hospital, Elgin: Consulting Surgeon Dufftown Hospital: chairman Caledonian Associated cinema companies; Director Century Insurance Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 21 March, 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander and Elizabeth Hood Wilson; *m.* 1901, Agnes Grainger Stewart Kilpatrick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon, E. Suffolk Hospital, 1900-1; Clinical Assistant Charité Hospital, Berlin, 1901; medical and surgical practice, Elgin since 1901; County Director, Red Cross, Morayshire, 1913-1916; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.) 1st Scottish General Hospital; Major in charge surgical division, Salonica; late chairman Banff, Moray and Nairn British Medical Association and chairman Northern Counties of Scotland British Medical Association; late chairman Moray Education Authority; president Moray and Nairn Liberal Association. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Woodpark, Lhanbryd, Elgin; 28 Institution Road, Elgin. *T.:* Lhanbryd 220, Elgin 600. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Major Sir Ulick, K.C.V.O., cr. 1937, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Keeper of the Privy Purse since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; Receiver General to Duchy of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of James Dalison and The Lady Emily Alexander, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Cork. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1909; served European War in France (1914 star), Egypt and Palestine; and on expedition to Darfur, 1916 (medal and clasp); served in Egyptian Army, 1915-21 (Order of the Nile, 4th. class, despatches); Military Secretary, Egyptian Army, 1920-21; Political Secretary to the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa (Lord Athlone), 1923-25; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke and Duchess of Kent, 1928-36; Financial Secretary to the King, 1936-37; Chief of Staff to Prince George during official visit to South Africa, 1934; Director, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ALEXANDER, Brig.-General Sir William, K.B.E., cr. 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1919; 6th Black Watch (T.F.R.); M.P. (U.) Central Glasgow since 1923; Managing Director, Charles Tennant & Co. Ltd., Glasgow and branches; *b.* Glasgow, 4 May 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1911, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late John Ritchie of Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Ruby Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Patrick Spencer, R.N., and *e. d.* of late John Ritchie Bingham, Paramatta, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; Göttingen. Lieut. T.F., 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Temp. Brig.-Gen., Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Director of Administration National Explosives Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Controller of Aircraft Supply and Production, 1917-19; Director-General of Purchases, 1919-20. *Address:* Marlston House, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Hermitage 293. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

ALEXANDER, Lieutenant-Colonel William Nathaniel Stuart, D.S.O. 1915; late the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 May 1874; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. N. Hilliard, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Finchurst, Sandhurst Road, Crowthorne, Berks.

ALEXANDER, Major Hon. William Sigismund Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; *y. s.* of 4th Earl of Caledon; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1934, Jane Hermione, *o. d.* of late Comdr. Bernard Buxton, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Roy. Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Clubs:* Guards', White's.

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Edwyn Sinclair, G.C.B. cr. 1930; K.C.B., cr. 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; J.P., D.L.; 2nd *s.* of Capt. John Hobhouse Inglis Alexander, Royal Navy, C.B. (*d.* 1875), and Isabella Barbara (*d.* 1884), *o. d.* of late T. C. Hume; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1892, Julia Margaret (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Colonel Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Maud Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Capt. S. Y. H. Davenport, and *widow* of Major W. R. Campbell, D.S.O., 14th Hussars. [Assumed additional surname of Sinclair, 1894.] Entered Navy, 1879; in command of Osborne Naval College, 1905-8; of Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917-20; Adm.-Superintendent Portsmouth Dockyard, 1920-22; commanded First Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Com.-in-Chief, China Station, 1925-26; The Nore, 1927-1930; served European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.B., Croix de Guerre, 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir, with swords, Russia): Vice-Adm., 1922; Adm., 1926; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retd. list, 1930. *Address:* Dunbeath Castle, Caithness. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

ALFORD, Ven. Charles Symes Leslie, Archdeacon of Bristol and Rector of Christ Church with St. Ewen since 1938; *b.* 7 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Canon J. G. Alford, Canon Residentiary of Bristol; *m.* 1911, Annie Lisette, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Welford, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate Barnard Castle, 1908-10; Royal Army Chaplain's Dept., 1910-27; Vicar of Marshfield, Glos, 1927-1933; Secretary Bristol Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1934-38. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* 4 Beaufort Buildings, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.* and *T.:* Bristol 34679. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Cambridge Union.

ALFORD, Edward John Gregory; Professor of Fine Art, University of Toronto; *b.* 3 April 1890; *s.* of late Sir Edward Fleet Alford, and Jane Eliza Helen Nathalie Shand; *m.* 1917, Margherita Gabriella, *d.* of Carlo Ascanio Tealdi of Cesanello, Pisa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Editor to Harold Monro on Poetry and Drama; war service with British Red Cross Society and B.E.F. in Italy, 1915-19; much abroad, principally in Italy and France studying art; resident Toynbee Hall, 1921-22; manager to Christophers (publishers), 1922-24 and some experience of fur-

nishing trade; lecturer at the Institute of Education and the Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London; first holder of Professorship of Fine Art, University of Toronto. *Publications:* some poetry, represented in various anthologies; occasional articles in educational and technical journals; responsible with J. C. Dale for English version of Meresjkowsky's Paul I produced at Court Theatre, London, 1927. *Address:* University of Toronto, Canada.

ALFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Henry; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); traveller; *b.* 18 Jan.; *s.* of late Lewis Alford and Florence, *e. d.* of late Colonel Henry Stamford, Bombay Horse Artillery. *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled extensively in Africa, 1896-1901; served under Lord Kitchener as Lieut. on Transport Staff, Soudan, 1896 (Queen's and Khedive's medals with clasp); as Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers and on Staff in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal with five clasps); retired with rank of Captain, 1902, and joined Reserve of Officers; travelled in India, Far East, and Canada, 1902-4; visited every country in Europe and every State in U.S.A., 1905-10; was in Mexican Revolution, 1910; Coronation Medal, 1911; was in Morocco rising, 1912; raised and commanded 11th Batt. Gordon Highlanders in European War, 1914-17; mentioned for valuable services (medal); on demobilisation in 1920 was granted rank of Lieut.-Col.; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; has journeyed in nearly every country in the world; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* The Egyptian Sudan, its Loss and Recovery, 1898. *Recreations:* foreign travel, interest in art exhibitions, especially for the furtherance of British art. *Clubs:* Travellers', Shikar.

ALGOMA, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Rocksborough Remington Smith,** M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (Lond.); D.D. King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1925; *b.* Brighton, 30 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Rocksborough Smith, Elm Grove, Brighton; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of E. Lipscombe, Teddington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Salisbury Theological College; B.A. 1899, 1st Class Theological Tripos; 1st Class Part II. 1900; 1st Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1897; Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1898; Steel University Student, 1899; University Hebrew Prize, 1900. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Lecturer at Ordsall Hall, Manchester 1900; Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1901; M.A. 1902; Principal Clergy House, Wimbledon, 1903; Principal Diocesan High School for Europeans, Rangoon, 1909; Representative of Burma, Government of India Education Conference, Simla, 1912; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; Captain Rangoon Volunteer Rifles, 1910; Vicar of Broadstone, Dorset, 1914; Harrold Professor, Dean of Divinity, and Vice-Principal, University of Lennoxville, P. Quebec, 1921; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Quebec, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Epistle of St. Paul's First Trial, 1899; Christianity in the Home, 1933. *Address:* Bishophurst, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 118.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E. 1917; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; Fellow of the Royal Empire Soc.; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Khan Bahadur Yusuf Ali. *Educ.:* Wilson College, Bombay; Bombay University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1895; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Saharanpur, 1896; Joint Magistrate in charge Karwi subdivision, 1899; Assistant Sessions Judge and additional Sessions Judge, Saharanpur, 1902; acted as Sessions Judge, Aligarh, 1903; subsequently Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, Gonda, Sultanpur, and Fatehpur; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1907; on special duty with Government of India, and acted as Deputy Secretary, 1911-12; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1914; President, U.P. Industrial Conference, Agra, 1909; President, All-India Muhammadan Educational Conference, Nagpur, Dec. 1910; Lecturer on Hindustani, Hindi, and Indian Religions, Manners, and Customs, School of Oriental Studies, London University, 1917-19; Chairman of special committees on shellac, and on gums, resins, and essential oils, and Member of the Committee on India, Imperial Institute, 1916-19; President of Indian Students' Prisoners of War Fund, 1916; Lecture Tour in Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, Apr.-May 1918, and in Holland, Oct.-Nov. 1920; Sarf-i-Khas Counsel, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1919-20; Revenue Minister, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1921-22; Lucknow Bar, 1922-24; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1925-27; Fellow and Syndic, Punjab University; Member of Court, Aligarh University; Educational tour through the Near East; one of India's representatives to the 9th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1928; world tour, through America, Hawaian Islands, Japan, China, Philippines, Straits Settlements, Ceylon and India, 1929-30; through Canada from Halifax to Victoria as guest of National Council of Education, 1932; Executive Committee of World Conference for International Peace through Religion; President Sind Azad Conference, 1932; President All India Muslim Conference, Calcutta, 1932; Member Punjab University Enquiry Committee, 1932-33; Principal, Islamia College, Lahore, 1935-37; and Fellow of the Panjab University, 1935. *Publications:* Silk Fabrics in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1900; Life and Labour in India, 1907; The Indian Muhammadans, 1907; Mestrovic and Serbian Sculpture, 1916; Indian Section in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; 6th ed. Wilson's Anglo-Muhammadan Law, 1930; Muslim Educational Ideals, 1923; Making of India, 1925; Islam as a World Force, 1926; India and Europe, 1926; Three Travellers to India, 1927; Social and Economic Conditions in *Mediaeval India (in Urdu), 1928; Fundamentals* of Islam, 1929; Personality of Muhammad the Prophet, 1929; Moral Education: Aims and Methods, 1930; Personality of Man in Islam, 1931; Imam Husain and his Martyrdom, 1931; Medieval India, 1932; Religious Polity of Islam, 1933; English Translation and Commentary on the Quran, 1934-38; Life and Literature, 1936; Religion and Social Equality, 1936; Islamic History, its scope and content, 1936; articles in Indian and English magazines and papers. *Recreations:* walking, riding, travel, tennis, chess. *Address:* 3 Mansel Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4689.

ALI-RAJPUR, Chief, H.H. Raja Sir Pratap Singhji, Raja of; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1881; *S.* 1891; State covers 836 square miles and has a population of 89,364. *Son and Heir-Apparent:* Maharajkumar Fatehsinhji. The Raja receives a hereditary salute of eleven guns. *Address:* Ali-rajpur (*via* Dohad, B.B. and C.I.), Southern States, Central India.

ALINGTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Napier George Henry Sturt;** *b.* 4 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Alington and Lady Feodorowna Yorke (*d.* 1934), *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Sibell Ashley-Cooper (*d.* 1936); *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; one *d.* Owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Crichel, Wimborne; 13 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4026.

See also Baron Brougham, Rev. F. W. Cooper, Baron Hardinge, Viscount Tredegar.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard, Author; *b.* 19 April, 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Alington, Oxford; *m.* 1928, Lucy Wilson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, Wiltshire Regt.; France 1915-18 (wounded); final rank, Captain, 1918; Cipher Officer, Supreme War Council, Versailles. *Publications:* Slowbags and Arethusa; The Career of Julian Stanley-Williams;

Mr Jubenka; Chaytor's; Ann and Aurelia; Donaldson; Moss is the Stuff; Waiting for Joanna; The Boy King; Edited John Buchan's Episodes of the Great War, etc. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Hon. D. C. L. Durham; Dean of Durham since 1933; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Alington of Candlesby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1904, Hon. Hester Margaret, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895. Fellow of All Souls; Assistant Master at Marlborough and Eton; Headmaster, Shrewsbury School, 1908-16; Headmaster of Eton College, 1916-33; Chaplain to the King, 1921-33; Select Preacher to Univ. of Oxford, 1909-10, and 1928-29; sometime Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1924-25. *Publications:* A Schoolmaster's Apology, 1914; Shrewsbury Fables, 1917; Twenty Years, 1921; Eton Fables, 1921; Strained Relations, 1922; Mr. Evans: a Cricketo-Detective Story 1922; Why we Read the Old Testament, 1923; King Harrison and Others, 1923; An Eton Poetry Book, 1925; The Count in Kensington, 1926; Tommy's Uncle, 1927; Elementary Christianity, 1927; More Eton Fables, 1927; Doubts and Difficulties, 1929; The Abbot's Cup, 1930; The Task of Happiness, 1931; Christian Outlines, 1931; The Fool Hath Said, 1933; Final Eton Fables, 1933; Eton Faces—Old and New, 1933; Lionel Ford, 1934; Things Ancient and Modern, 1936; A New Approach to the Old Testament, 1937. *Address:* The Deanery Durham.

See also Lord Dunglass.

ALISON, Comdr. Sir Archibald, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; O.B.E. 1930; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Isa Margery, d. of Sir Charles Tyrrell Giles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Persian Gulf, 1913; European War, 1914-18; Baltic, 1919; charge of tow of Admiralty Crane Lighter, Devonport to Singapore, 1928 (received thanks of Lords of the Admiralty); a Naval Assistant to Hydrographer, Admiralty, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Heir: b.* Frederick Black [*b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1919, Lilian Phœbe, *d.* of L. C. Phillips, South Africa]. *Address:* 4 Ridgway Gardens, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Club:* United Service.

ALISON, David, R.S.A. 1922; A.R.S.A. 1916; R.P.; *b.* Dysart, Fife, 18 Feb. 1881; *m.* Mary Bearsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkcaldy High School; Glasgow School of Art. Gained Haldane Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow: also Carnegie Travelling Scholarship of Royal Scottish Academy. Has exhibited in Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Society of Scottish Artists, Society of National Portrait Painters; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; awarded Silver Medal Paris Salon; enlisted in 5th Royal Scots on outbreak of war, 1914; served Gallipoli. *Address:* 78 Queen Street, Edinburgh *T.:* Edin. 23458.

ALISON, John, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fife, 28 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Peter Alison, schoolmaster, Gallatown; *m.* 1888, Margaret, *e. d.* of S. K. Orr, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil Teacher; Queen's Scholar and Teacher in Moray House Training College; Mathematical Master in Edinburgh Academy, 1884-86; in George Watson's College till 1902; Principal of Glasgow U.F.C. Training College till 1904; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, till 1926, when he retired. *Publication:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges. *Address:* 126 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALISON, Capt. Roger Vincent, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired. Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); captain, retired, 1930.

ALLAHABAD, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Poli, Rt. Rev. A.

ALLAN, Archibald Russell Watson, R.S.A. 1937; A.R.S.A. 1931; Artist in Oil, Watercolour, and Pastel; *b.* Glasgow, 6 March 1878; *s.* of A. R. Allan, J.P. and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1913, Alice, 3rd *d.* of William Young. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Glasgow; Greenock Academy. First studies in art under John Spiers, portrait painter, Glasgow; thereafter at Glasgow Athenaeum School of Art, Julian's Colarossis, Glasgow School of Art (Diploma); principal works: The Aeroplane, The Top of the Hill (Glasgow Corporation); Noon (Paisley Corporation); The Rebel (Smith Institute, Stirling). *Recreations:* gardening, reading and the study of Scottish Gaelic. *Address:* Kilmichael, Randolph Road, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 649. *Club:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow.

ALLAN, Dot; *b.* Headswood House, Stirlingshire; *o.c.* of late Alexander Allan, iron merchant, Glasgow, and Jean Weir, *d.* of John Luke, Headswood House, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately: Glasgow University. First novel, The Syrens; later novels: Makeshift, The Deans, Deepening River, 1932; Hunger March, 1934; Virgin Fire, 1935; one act plays produced: Snowdrifts, Yellow Fever; contributes to contemporary press. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 8871.

ALLAN, Douglas Alexander, D.Sc.; Ph.D.; Director of the City of Liverpool Public Museums since 1929; *b.* 28 January 1896; 2nd *s.* of late James Allan, Falkland, Fife, and Agnes Annie Logan; *m.* 1932, Gwendoline Hesketh, B.A., *er. d.* of Rev. R. H. Hesketh, B.A., vicar of Beckermet, Cumberland. *Educ.:* George Watson's Coll. and Boroughmuir Student Centre, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, and R.F. Artillery; served as geologist on three Scottish Expeditions to Spitzbergen under the late Dr. W. S. Bruce of the Scotia, 1919-21; Falconer Memorial Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1923-25; Hon. Gen. Sec. University of Durham Phil. Soc., 1927-29; Swiney Lecturer in Geology, British Museum, 1929-30; President of the Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1931; Editor Proced. Liverpool Geological Society, 1930; General Committee British Association; Hon. Treasurer Museums Association, 1936; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Z.S.; Committee Liverpool University Institute of Archæology; Assistant to the Regius Professor of Geology, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24; Lecturer in Geology, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1925-29. *Publications:* Geographical articles on Denmark, Norway, and Spitzbergen; General and detailed articles on Adult Education; The Igneous Geology of the Burntisland District, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. liii., 1924; The Physiographical Evolution of the Midlothian Area, Scot. Geog. Mag., vol. xli., 1925; The Volcanic History of Southern Fife, Proc. Phil. Soc. Univ. Durham, vol. vii., 1926; The Stratigraphy of the British Carboniferous, Compte Rendu du Congrès International, Pays Bas, 1927; The Geology of the Highland Border from Tayside to Noranside, Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. lv., 1928; The Glacial and Recent Drainage of the Lintrathen Area; A Preliminary Account of some Lower Old Red Sandstone Conglomerates of Perthshire and Forfarshire, British Association, 1928; A Nepheline Basanite Sill at Fordell, Fife, Proc. Liverpool Geol. Soc., vol. xv., 1931. *Address:* Dacre Lodge, Dacre Hill, Rock Ferry, Cheshire. *T.:* Rock Ferry 1652. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLAN, F.L., M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Wallasey Grammar School since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. T. P. Allan and Agnes Willis; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Elsie, *d.* of J. H. Bodger; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newcastle Royal Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; War Degree, awarded on reading done for Classical Tripos. Active service with Northumberland Fusiliers, France, Belgium, Italy, North Russia (wounded, despatches, M.C.), 1914-19; Tutor

at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1920-22; Assistant Master, Worcester Royal Grammar School, 1922-28; Headmaster, Heanor County Secondary School, Derbyshire, 1928-34; played Rugby football for Northumberland and North Midlands and captain Worcestershire and Herefordshire. *Recreations:* most physical games except golf. *Address:* Wallasey Grammar School. *T.:* Wallasey 141.

ALLAN, George William, K.C., late M.P.; *e. s.* of late Hon. G. W. Allan, D.C.L., Senator, and Adelaide Harriet Schreiber; *b.* Toronto, 13 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1896, Muriel Hester, 3rd *d.* of Edmund Wragge, Toronto. *Educ.:* U.C. Coll. and Trinity Univ., Toronto. Barrister; Anglican. *Address:* Roslyn Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

ALLAN, Sir Henry S. M. H.: *see* Havelock-Allan.

ALLAN, Colonel Sir Hugh Montagu, Kt., *cr.* 1904; C.V.O. 1907; Order of Rising Sun of Japan (3rd class), 1907; E.D. 1932; retired; Hon. Colonel Black Watch (Royal Highlanders) of Canada; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Forces; *b.* Montreal, 13 Oct. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Ravenscrag, Montreal, Canada, and Matilda Caroline, *d.* of late John Smith, Montreal; *m.* 1893, Marguerite Ethel, *d.* of late Hector Mackenzie of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Province of Quebec; Paris. *Address:* Ravenscrag, Montreal; Montrose, Cacouna, P.Q. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Canada, Bath; St. James's, Mount Royal, Montreal; Knickerbocker, New York.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.S.A. (London and Scotland); Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, since 1931; *e. s.* of late J. G. Allan, Longniddry; *m.* Ida, *y. d.* of late J. C. Law, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univs. of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Entered British Museum, 1907; Assistant Keeper, 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1924-31; Lecturer in Sanskrit, University College, 1909-17, and at the School of Oriental Studies, 1920-22; in Military Intelligence Department of War Office, 1915-18; Secretary of the Royal Numismatic Society since 1909; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1921; Secretary of the Royal High School Club in London since 1920 and President, 1932; Medallist of the Numismatic Society of India, 1928 and 1937, of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1936, and of the American Numismatic Society, 1936; Hon. Member of the Société Française de Numismatique and of the Vienna, American, Czecho-Slovak and Zagreb Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* two volumes of British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins; edited Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. iv.; joint author of the Cambridge Shorter History of India; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religions, Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Numismatic Chronicle, and other Oriental and archæological periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLAN, Maud, dancer, actress, pianist, writer; *b.* Toronto; *d.* of Dr. William Allan and Dr. Isabell M. Allan, *née* Hutchinson; unmarried. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Vienna; Royal Academy of Music, Berlin. Originally intended to be a pianist, studied under Busoni in his master-class; graduated with honours at the Royal Academy of Music, Berlin; decided, after studying classical sculpture and painting in Italy, to revive the lost art of the classic dance; made début as a dancer in Vienna, 1903, and subsequently appeared in the leading Continental cities; performed at the Palace Theatre, London, in 1908, with classical dances and the Vision of Salome; appeared at that theatre without a break until Nov. 1908; reappeared there Feb. to May 1909, after touring provinces; returned to perform there throughout the summer, 1909; in Dec., same year, appeared in Petrograd and Moscow; Jan. 1910, proceeded to America and made first appearance in the Carnegie Hall, New York; returned to Palace Theatre, London, 1911; toured South Africa, India, Malay Straits, Burma, China, Manilla, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and United States of America; after several reappearances and provincial tours in England, proceeded again to America, and subsequently toured Argentine, Chili, and Brazil; returned, and performed at London Palladium, Coliseum, and Alhambra; in 1923 toured Egypt, Malta, and Gibraltar; was in London, Paris, and United States, 1924-25; returned to England 1928 since when has devoted much time to teaching very poor children and in preparing material for new work on her life; played the Abbess in the Miracle at Lyceum, 1932. *Publications:* My Life and Dancing, 1908; miscellaneous articles in the Press. *Recreations:* sculpture and architectural design, and wood-carving. *Address:* West Wing, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0768.

ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *s.* of T. H. Allan, 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Charles D. Rudd, of Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, and *widow* of Sir (John) Eldon Gorst, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Staff College, 1907-8; Staff Employment, 1910-1914; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Mons (wounded) in command 4th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, G.S.O.1, 74th (Yeo.) Divn.; Brig.-Commdr. 155th Infantry Brigade (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

ALLAN, Peter Harvey, M.V.O., O.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Magistrate of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* 1880: *s.* of Rev. William Allan, M.A., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's College, Edinburgh; Member of the Edinburgh Town Council since 1919; Member of the Edinburgh Education Authority since 1918, and now Chairman; in business in the city. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 21 Leopold Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Liberal, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert George, C.I.E. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; late Indian Agricultural Service; Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda State, India; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Alexander Allan and Jemina Dalmahoy, Glenmore Estate, Coonoor, S. India, and 4 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mabel Isabel Anderson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh, Scotland; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Principal Agricultural College, Nagpur, C.P., 1907; officiating Director of Agriculture, Central Provinces, 1926 and 1930; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1931; retired 1935. *Publications:* numerous agricultural bulletins and papers. *Address:* Dilgusha, Baroda. *T.A.:* Agriculture Baroda. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service; Bruntsfield Golf, Edinburgh.

ALLAN, Robert W., R.W.S., R.S.W., R.B.C.; Marine and Landscape Painter; *b.* Glasgow; *y. s.* of late David Allan. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Paris. Exhibited at R.A., R.S.A., and Paris Salon since age of 23; represented in the Permanent Galleries of Glasgow, Aberdeen, Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Hull, Venice, Sydney, Auckland, Dunedin, and Santiago, Chile; received silver medal in 1889 and bronze medal in 1900 at International Exposition, Paris; Hors Concours of the Paris Salon; European Juror to International Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900; sketching tour around the world, 1907; published life and works in Studio Magazines of Sep. 1901 and Mar. 1909. *Recreations:* his professional work and golf. *Address:* 62 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4058. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

ALLAN, Lt.-Col. William David, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 4 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late James Allan, Highfield, Elgin; *m.* Eve, *d.* of late Maj. B. R. Crozier, Royal Scots Fusiliers; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Blundells, Tiverton. Served South

African War, 1900-2 with Seaforth Highlanders; 2nd Lieut. Black Watch, 1902; served European War, 1914-19 with the Black Watch; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Chief Constable of Bootle, Liverpool, 1919-20; Argyll, 1920-27; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland, 1927-30; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1930; Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, 1931; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, 1931-38. *Address:* Braelossie, Elgin, Morayshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

ALLANSON, Col. Cecil John Lyons, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; Croix de Guerre, 1918; late 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 2 April 1877; *s.* of late J. B. Allanson of Talskiddy, Cornwall; *m.* 1925, Marquesa Vda. de Mos y Valladares, *d.* of Beresford Whyte, Newton Manor, Co. Sligo. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1897; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal, 1899-1902; p.s.c., 1907; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1908-11; Military Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1912-15; commanding 6th Gurkhas, Gallipoli, 1915 (three times wounded); G.S.O.1., France, and War Office, 1916-19; Commanding 6th Gurkhas (wounded) and 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan operations, 1920-22; retired, 1922; Vice-Consul Monte Carlo, 1937; Croix de Guerre, France. *Address:* Chateau des Iris, Le Touquet, Pas de Calais, France; Villa Beatrice, Avenue Grande Bretagne, Monte Carlo, Monaco. *Club:* United Service.

ALLANSON, Harry Llewelyn Lyons, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late J. B. Allanson; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of Colonel J. R. Wilmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired 1932. *Address:* Dinas, Bathampton, Bath. *T.:* Batheaston 8298.

ALLANSON-WINN; family name of **Baron Headley.**

ALLARD, Sir George Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1866; *s.* of George Allard; *m.* 1895, Emma Victoria Oliver. *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Representative of Government of Commonwealth of Australia on and Chairman of the Amalgamated Wireless Co. Ltd., 1922-31. *Address:* Bundarra, Woonona Avenue, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W.

ALLARD, Hon. Jules, Advocate; Prothonotary of the Superior Court of Montreal since August 1919; *b.* St. François du Lac, County of Yamaska, 21 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1885, Berthe, *d.* of Adolphe Toupin, Montreal; three *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Nicolet College. Mayor, School Comr. of the parish of St. François du Lac during six years; Registrar of the county during seven years; Member Legislative Assembly, County of Yamaska, 1897-1905; of Drummond, 1910; Minister of Agriculture, 1905-9; Minister of Lands and Forests, Province of Quebec, 1909-19; a Legislative Councillor, 1905-10, and 1916-19. *Address:* St. François du Lac, Canada. *T.:* Pierreville 1. *Club:* Montreal Reform.

ALLARDYCE, Brig. John Grahame Buchanan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Col. James Allardyce of Culquoich, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1923, Flora McNeill, 3rd *d.* of late A. P. Cameron of Ardsheal, Argyll. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Lieut., 1900; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; served S. A. War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar; brevet Lt.-Col.): retired, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLARDYCE, Robert Moir, O.B.E. 1936; M.C., J.P.; M.A., LL.B.; Director of Education, Glasgow, since 1929; *b.* Rothiemay, Banffshire, 22 May 1882; *er. s.* of Rev. William Allardyce, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Clementina, *y. d.* of Peter Hendry, Hillockhead, Huntly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Classical Master in Elgin Academy, 1902-5; in the High School of Glasgow, 1905-12; Organising Secretary and later Clerk and Treasurer to the Renfrew County Committee on Secondary Education, 1912-19; Director of Education Clackmannan County Education Authority, 1919-25, with Kinross additional; Depute Director of Education Authority of Glasgow, 1925-29. *Publications:* New Latin Course, 1910; Something about Education (Army Lectures), 1919; Latin for Beginners, 1929. *Address:* 129 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2.; 228 Queen Victoria Drive, Glasgow, W.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Scotstoun 2643.

ALLASON: *see* Bannatine-Allason.

ALLASON, Brig. Gen. Walter, D.S.O. 1915; Retired Pay; late the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* 18 March 1875; *m.* 1908, Katharine Hamilton, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral James A. Poland; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918-April 1919, then 51st Bedf. Regt. on the Rhine (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt., 1922-25; 156th (West Scottish) Inf. Bde. T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Chacombe Priory, Banbury. *Club:* United Service.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spenser; Editor of Rising Strength, Official Journal of Home and Empire Defence League; Free Lance Journalist; Managing Director the Art News Agency; Press Liaison Officer, Sea Power, Empire Art and other important Art Exhibitions; Editor-in-Chief Holiday Travel; Editor of This Homeland of Ours; Editor of Piccadilly, 1929-30; late Editor-in-Chief of the Bystander; Acting Editor, 1916; Assistant Editor and Art Editor, 1909; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Agnes May, *d.* of late Thomas E. Rendell, of Chiswick; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Westminster Schools. Art Editor of The Car and The Car Magazine, 1902-9; commanded a company in 5th Vol. Batt. Essex Regt. during the war; Freedom of the City of London, 1913. *Publications:* Travel Articles, gardening articles and photographs, Editorials and light articles and skits in the Bystander, Graphic motoring papers, etc., topographical and other illustrations to Best Ways Out of London, War in the Air, The High Roads of the Alps, The Car Road Book, etc. *Recreations:* amateur theatricals, golf, motoring, alpine climbing, fives, lawn-tennis, painting, photography, and gardening. *Address:* Chandos Cottage, Court Road, Ickenham, Mx. *T.:* Ruislip 2586.

ALLCOTT, Walter Herbert, R.W.A., R.B.S.A. 1921; landscape painter in water colours; *b.* Birmingham, 21 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Allcott and Emily Jane Herbert; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of Major Herbert H. Bird of Erdington; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Formerly a painter of portraits and subject pictures in oils; exhibited first in 1898; obliged by ill-health to give up living in towns; settled in Chipping Campden, Glos., 1919, where he painted landscapes in water-colours; elected member of the Royal West of England Academy, 1920; visited and painted all the principal Italian cities, 1922-23; Venice and Verona, etc., 1924-25; began an extended tour of Spain and Mallorca, 1926; regular exhibitor R.A., R.I., and most provincial galleries. *Principal works:* Sta Trinita, Florence, water-colour in the collection of the Birmingham Municipal Art Gallery; Grand Bridge, Blenheim, water-colour in the collection of Sir John Ellerman, Bt.; Sta Chiara, Assisi, water-colour in the collection of Sir George Noble, Bt.; Blenheim Park, water-colour in the collection of Sir J. Shelley-Rolls; engaged in making a series of portrait studies of local celebrities for the Haslemere Museum permanent collection. *Address:* The Angel Studio, Haslemere, Surrey.

ALLDEN, John Eric, C.B.E., 1923; *e. s.* of late John Horatio Allden, Northgate House, Beccles; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of War Refugees Committee, 1914-15; European War (Intelligence

Officer), 1915-17; Private Secretary to Right Hon. Sir Laming Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., when Minister without Portfolio, 1920-21, and when Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; attended International Conferences of Paris, Cannes, and Genoa; Hon. Attaché Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Sir Ronald Macleay, K.C.M.G., H.M. Minister in Peking, 1923. *Address:* 73 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0848. *Club:* Carlton.

ALLDERIDGE, Charles Donald, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.Struct.E. Bt. Col., R.A. (T.); late Officer commanding East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A.; architect surveyor and valuer; President Hull Guild of Building, 1934; Vice-President of York and E. Yorkshire Architectural Society; *b.* Ripley, Derbyshire, 25 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Rector of Routh, E. Yorks; *m.* Dorothy Gravill, L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull (Governor). Architect-pupil Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, F.R.I.B.A., 1908-11; Assistant Valuer Land Valuation Dept. Inland Revenue, 1912-14; served European War in R.G.A., 1914-19; in France, 1916-19, and rose to command of a Brigade of Artillery; joined Territorial Force 1909; Adjutant, East Riding Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of Hull City Council (Botanic Ward), 1927-33; Deputy Chairman Hull Watch and Licensing Committee; Deputy Chairman Housing and Town Planning Committee; Military Member of the East Riding Territorial Army Association; late Architectural Assistant to Hull Corporation; large hospital, schools, and large housing schemes, etc., since 1920-23; houses, Hull, Grimsby, Howden, and E. Yorks generally; Roman Catholic Church Hall, several Parish Halls; dilapidation surveys and large alteration schemes. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Brian Chambers, 101 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.A.:* Allderidge Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. *T.:* Cent. Hull 16449 and 7588. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Masonic, Hull.

ALLEN; family name of **Baron Allen.**

ALLEN of HURTWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Hurtwood; **Reginald Clifford Allen;** Member of Executive League of Nations Union; Chairman of Executive of the Next Five Years Group; *b.* Newport, Mon., 9 May 1889; *s.* of Walter Allen and Frances Baker; *m.* 1921, Marjory Gill (*see* Lady Allen of Hurtwood); one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; University College, Bristol; Peterhouse, Cambridge Univ. Secretary and General Manager first official Labour daily, Daily Citizen, 1911-15; Chairman University Socialist Federation, 1912-15; Member Executive Fabian Society, 1912; Chairman No-Conscription Fellowship, 1914-18; three times imprisoned Conscientious Objector, 1916-17; Treasurer and Chairman Independent Labour Party, 1922-26; Chairman *The New Leader,* 1922-26; Labour Delegate to Russia, 1920; Member Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1924-26; Director of the Daily Herald, 1925-30. *Publications:* Labour's Future At Stake; Conscription and Conscience; Socialism and the next Labour Government; Putting Socialism into Practice; Britain's Political Future, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 74. *Club.:* Reform.

ALLEN of Hurtwood, Lady, (Marjory); F.I.L.A.; *b.* 10 May 1897; *d.* of George and Sarah Shorey Gill; *m.* 1921, Lord Allen of Hurtwood, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Reading University. Garden Architect; Vice-President Institute Landscape Architects; Governor, Bedales School; Chairman Coronation Planting Committee. *Recreations:* gardening, riding. *Address:* Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 74.

ALLEN, Albert George, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Allen; *m.* 1917, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Walton Tarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* North Malvern School. Served European War in France as Captain, 8th South Staffordshire Regiment, and Brigade Major, 51st Infantry Brigade (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* 11 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, City of London.

ALLEN, Rev. Alfred, B.D.; *m.* Mary Longcroft (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Frederick Rich. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885; Vicar of Christ Church, Eastbourne, 1898-1915; Canon and Prebendary of Chichester, 1909-15; Vicar of Rotherham and Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1920-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1920-29. *Address:* 8 Redcliffe Road, Nottingham.

ALLEN, Brig.-Gen. Alfred James Whitacre, C.B. 1908; retired list; *s.* of Major John Whitacre Allen and Eliza Whiteside; *b.* 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mary Emily (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Violet Mary Stella, *d.* of late Thomas Aldworth, The Grange, Horton Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1876, The Buffs, Captain, 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1901; Brev. Col. 1904; Substantive Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. China, 1882; Staff Capt. Nile Expedition, 1884-85; passed Staff College, 1886; A.D.C. to Maj.-General, Bengal, 1888-90; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, 1890-92; D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India, 1892-95; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Tirah Expedition Force, 1897-98; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Punjab, 1898-99; D.A.A.G. Punjab, 1899-1900; A.A.G. 1900-3; Commandant Deolali Depot, 1903-5; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Poona, 1905-6; commanded troops Ceylon, 1909-13; retired, 1913; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (Star 1914-15, War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* The Firs, Charing. *T.:* Charing 40.

ALLEN, Arthur Acland; *b.* Prestwich, Manchester, August 1868; *s.* of Peter Allen, Manager of the Manchester Guardian, and Sophia Russell, *d.* of J. E. Taylor, the founder of that paper; *m.* 1900, Gladys, *d.* of J. Douglas Walker, K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, 1893; Member L.C.C., 1899-1913; Alderman, 1920-25; was Chairman of various Committees; Deputy-Chairman of the Council, 1908-9; contested South Gloucestershire and East Dorset; M.P. (L.) Christchurch, 1906-10; Dumbartonshire, 1911-18. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

ALLEN, Colonel Atwell Hayes, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.O.C.; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Henry Allen, late R.A.M.C., Paignton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. O.B.E.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1934-35.

ALLEN, Rev. Barten Wilcockson, late Hon. Canon of Worcester, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Hon. C.F.; *s.* of Barten Fletcher Allen; *m.* Alys Mary Beaumont (*d.* 1930); one *s.* *Educ.:* Tutor; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Amblecote, Southport and Leamington; Vicar Foleshill and Kempsey; Chaplain to the Forces. *Publication:* A Stepping-Stone to Reconstruction. *Recreations:* bird watching and gardening. *Address:* The Abbey Lodge, Tewkesbury, Glos. *T.:* 57.

ALLEN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Bertram Cowles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Staff Commander G. H. Allen, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of Sir R. W. Perks, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Navy, 1893; served Naval Brigade, S.A. War, 1899-1900 (clasps for Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, and Paardeberg), specially promoted to paymaster, 1900; fleet paymaster of H.M.S. Medina during voyage of King to India; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord; Paymaster Director-General, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 67 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, M.C., D.C.L.; Oxford Secretary to Rhodes Trustees and Warden of Rhodes House, Oxford, since 1931;

of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Allen, Sydney, Australia, and Martha Jane Holdsworth; *m.* Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of E. Halford and Jane Spurway Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney; New College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1912; Eldon Law Scholar, 1913; European War, Western Front, Infantry, 1914-19; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1920; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1926; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Oxford, 1929-31. *Publications: Legal:* Law in the Making, 1927 (2nd edn., 1930); Bureaucracy Triumphant, 1931; Legal Duties, 1931; part of 19th ed. Stephen's Commentaries, 1928; articles, legal and other periodicals. *Non-legal:* The Judgement of Paris (novel), 1924; short stories and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Rhodes House, Oxford. *T.A.:* Augury, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2170. *Clubs:* Reform; Oxford and County, Oxford University Dramatic, Oxford.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Carleton Woodford, D.S.O. 1918; President Ottawa Valley Power Co.; Vice-President Montreal Engineering Co.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1916, Bernice D'Evelyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 244 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Royal Canadian Yacht.

ALLEN, Commander Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Enterprise since 1938; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Allen, Storridge Vicarage, near Malvern; unmarried. *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1903; Commander 1926. Served European War in submarines, North Sea and subsequently until 1933. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Western Yacht Club of England, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Charles John, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Greenford, Middlesex, 2 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Wm. E. Allen and Anne Sweatman; *m.* 1899, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Eaton, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Boarding School, Enfield; Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Pupil of Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc., also International Exhibition, Paris, 1900 (gold medal), St. Louis, Rome, Ghent, Paris Arts and Crafts, 1914, etc. Works purchased by Queen Alexandra; Liverpool Corporation Permanent Collection; City of Glasgow Permanent Collection. *Principal works:* Liverpool Queen Victoria Memorial, and Florence Nightingale Memorial; Eastham (Cheshire) War Memorial; Univ. of Liverpool War Memorial. *Recreations:* walking, rowing. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Farley Green, Albury, Surrey. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Charles Turner, C.I.E. 1920; Newspaper Proprietor and Manufacturer in India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Allen, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mabel, *d.* of late Col. St. George Corbet Gore, C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations:* athletics of every kind and sport. *Address:* Lake House, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Allen, Cawnpore. *Club:* White's.

ALLEN, Clarence Edgar; Editor of Machinery; Chartered Mechanical Engineer; Chartered Electrical Engineer; *e. s.* of late David Allen of Long Buckby, Northants. *Publications:* The Modern Locomotive; Screw Threads, etc. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* Sedgehurst, Church Road, Watford, Herts. *T.A.:* Machtool, London. *Club:* Press.

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson, C.B.E 1935; F.R.S. 1914; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Denmark; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Allen. *Educ.:* Kingswood School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Berlin; University College, London. Sherbrooke Scholarship, 1900; Fellow of University College, University of London, 1938; Secretary Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director Plymouth Laboratory 1895-1936; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Tees and Mersey Survey Committees, 1929-37; Water Pollution Research Board, 1933-37; President, Devonshire Association, 1916; Hansen Memorial Medal and Prize, Copenhagen, 1923; Linnean Gold Medal, 1926; Darwin Medal Royal Society, 1936; Agassiz Medal for Oceanography, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* various memoirs on marine biology in Proceedings Royal Society, Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science, and Journal Marine Biological Association, of which he was editor, 1895-1936. *Address:* Reservoir House, Skardon Place, Plymouth.

ALLEN, Edward Heron-; *see* Heron-Allen.

ALLEN, Col. Edward Watts, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director, Civil Service Supply Association; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1909, Edith Jane, *d.* of Charles Denyer, Upham, Sidcup; five *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham. *Address:* Dukes Mead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Constitutional.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins, Editor of The Teachers World since 1919; Editor-in-Chief Evans Brothers' Publications; Director of Evans Brothers, Limited; *b.* Newbury, Berks, 21 May 1878; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late D. Dillingham. *Educ.:* The British School, Newbury; Westminster Training College. Taught in primary schools, 1899-1913. Joined staff of Teachers World as regular contributor, 1911; assistant editor, 1913; acting editor, 1915. *Recreations:* gardening, books, and newspapers. *Address:* Oaklea, Moor Park Road, Northwood, Middlesex; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* c/o Byronitic, Westcent, London. *T.:* Northwood 824; Museum 7745. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Arts Theatre.

ALLEN, Ernest Joshua, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899 Maud Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late J. E. Randell, Hereford. Late Director Railway Materials, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* The Red House, Box Ridge Avenue, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Purley 4048. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Sir Francis Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1910; *s.* of Sir Frederick Charles Allen, 1st Bt. and Mary Harriet Corrie Nash, *d.* of late Rev. William Henry Parker, D.D., LL.D.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1935, Althea Joan Black, *er. d.* of Owen Leonard Hanks, Wallasey Bay, Essex. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Flint House, Ibstone, Bucks. *Club:* Badminton.

ALLEN, Frank, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg since 1904; *b.* Meductic, N.B., 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Allen and Charlotte M. Tuttle; *m.* 1903, Sarah Estelle (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late D. S. Harper, of New Brunswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of N.B.; University of New Brunswick, Fredericton (B.A. 1895, with highest honours in Physics and Chemistry, Alumni gold medallist in Latin; M.A. 1897); Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. (University Scholar in Physics, 1899; M.A. 1900; President White Fellow in Physics, 1900; Ph.D. 1902); Hon. LL.D. Manitoba, 1924; Principal, High School, N.B., 1895-99; Instructor in Physics, Cornell, 1902-4; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; Member of Council, and Chairman of University Faculty, 1910-14, University of Manitoba; Member, National Research Council of Canada, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Universe: from Crystal Spheres to Relativity; papers on Physiological Optics and Acoustics, and on the senses of Touch, Taste, Temperature, Pain, Muscle, Glands, etc., in various scientific journals and Transactions. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lecturer in Infant Hygiene and Diseases of Children, Queen's University, Belfast; Physician Belfast

Hospital for Sick Children; Physician in charge of Infants to Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Fellow of Ulster Medical Society; Member of British Paediatric Association and of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member and Secretary, British Medical Association, President, Section Diseases of Children, 1938; Surgeon Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R., retired. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; Aids to Disease of Children. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 73 University Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23460. *Clubs:* Union, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle (Co. Down).

ALLEN, F. M.; *see* Downey, Edmund.

ALLEN, Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A. (Oxon.); Union Theological College, Canton since 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late John Edward Taylor Allen, Holt House, Mobberley, Cheshire, and Mabel Saunders; *m.* 1932, Madeline, *d.* of Rev. R. J. S. Gill, Tadworth, Surrey. *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); University College, Oxford (Scholar); Ripon Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, Politics, and Economics, 1924; 2nd Class Theology, 1926). Liverpool Intercollegiate Secretary of the Student Christian Movement, 1926; Curate of St. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1927; Chaplain of Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1928; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Publications:* Tell John, 1932 (part author); He that Cometh, 1932; Christ the Victorious, 1935; The Courage to be Real, 1938. *Address:* Union Theological College, Canton. *Clubs:* Authors'; Canton.

ALLEN, George, author and lecturer; *b.* 18 June 1867; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Holds record for walk, Land's End to John o' Groats, 1904; dietetic and general health reformer and land reformer. Writer in various health publications. *Address:* Pontshill, nr. Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Pontshill, Lea, Herefordshire.

ALLEN, George Cyril, M.Com. Ph.D.; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, University of Liverpool, since 1933; *b.* Kenilworth, Warwickshire, 28 June 1900; *m.* 1929, Eleanora, *d.* of late David Shanks, J.P., Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; University of Birmingham. Lecturer in Economics at the Higher Commercial College Nagoya, Japan, 1922-25; Research Fellow and Special Lecturer in the Faculty of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-28; Lecturer in Industrial Organisation, University of Birmingham, 1928-29; Professor of Economics and Commerce, University College, Hull, 1929-33; Appointed Member of Trade Boards. *Publications:* Modern Japan and its Problems; The British Motor Industry; The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927; British Industries and their Organization, 1933; revised edition, 1935; Japan: the Hungry Guest, 1938; occasional papers in Economic Journal, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours, riding, tennis. *Address:* 11 Monks Way, West Kirby, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1331. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ALLEN, Rev. George Kendall, M.A., *b.* 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Allen, Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen Blake. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Christ's Hospital, 1906-24; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-18; Headmaster The London Orphan School, Watford, 1924-30; Rector of Hampton Lovett and Elmley Lovett 1930-36. *Publication:* Selections from Tennyson. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Cuckfield, Sussex.

ALLEN, George Thomas, C.M.G. 1913; I.S.O. 1904; *b.* 23 Aug. 1852. *Educ.:* Flinders School, Geelong; Melbourne University. Appointed to Treasury Department, Victoria, 1871; Accountant to the Treasury, 1895; Secretary to Treasury, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-16; Commissioner of Pensions, 1909-16; Commissioner of Maternity Allowances, 1912-16. *Address:* Harrold, Selborne Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Gerald Burton; D.D.; Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford since 1936; *b.* Cheltenham, 9 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. K. Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Theol. 1908; Wells Theological College, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908; Priest, 1909; Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1910; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910-20; Theological Lecturer, 1911; Tutor, 1912; T.C.F., 1917-18; Chaplain, R.A.F., 1918-19; Senior Proctor, 1920-21; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, 1920-28; Suffragan Bishop of Sherborne, 1928-36; Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral, 1927-36; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-23; Cambridge, 1926 and 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911-31; to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921-28; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1923-1928; Life Governor of Cheltenham College and of Marlborough College; Member of Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, 1934. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Bath.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Walter Griffith Allen; *m.* 1925, Nancy, *d.* of J. Harbison, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933; Mayor of Tenby (Pembs.), 1937. *Address:* Red House, Heywood Lane, Tenby.

ALLEN, Harold Tuckwell, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Joshua Allen and late Elizabeth Tuckwell; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Nicholas Fairley. *Educ.:* Cavendish School, Matlock. Entered Colonial Office, 1898; Assistant Secretary, 1931; retired 1936. *Address:* 124 Bishop's Mansions, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 4921. *Club:* National.

ALLEN, Harry Epworth, R.B.A. 1934; *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Henry Allen and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Blacktin; *m.* 1925, Lucy, *d.* of T. O. Hodder, Southampton. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Sheffield College of Art. Exhibitor: Royal Academy, Leeds City Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bradford, Derby, Huddersfield, etc. Official Purchases: Leeds City Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, Stoke Art Gallery, Stoke-on-Trent, Wakefield Art Gallery, National Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide; Member of Royal Society of British Artists and of Council of Yorkshire Group of Artists. *Address:* 67 Banner Cross Road, Sheffield.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Henry Adair, D.S.O., 1919; commanding 1st Bn. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1893; *s.* of late Samuel Allen, D.L., J.P., and Florence Mary Adair; *m.* 1935, Sheila Gertrude Young; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Bradfield College. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1912; served in France with B.E.F. Aug. 1914 until the Armistice (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O.); has served on the Rhine, and in India, Iraq, China and Malaya since the war, and is still serving with the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. *Club:* United Service.

ALLEN, Colonel Henry Isherwood, D.S.O., 1917; p.s.c.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 18 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. George Cantrell Allen; *m.* 1921, Rachel Alice Houssemayne, *d.* of late Col. Woodford George Du Boulay of Cheltenham and *widow* of Captain William Haire Forster, Royal Irish Fusiliers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Gazetted North Staffordshire Regt., 1908; served European War, France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches five times); General Staff, War Office, 1921; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals; Student Staff Coll., Camberley, 1922-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Div., 1924-25; G.S.O.2 A.H.Q., India, 1926-27; Brigade Major 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade,

1927-29; Commandant School of Signals, Catterick, 1930-32; Inspector of Staff School, Iraq Army, 1934-35. *Recreations:* such as military life provides. *Address:* Beverley, Dunsfold, Surrey. *T.:* Dunsfold 259. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ALLEN, Herbert Stanley; F.R.S. 1930; Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1923, and Director of Physics Research Laboratory, University of St. Andrews; *b.* Bodmin, Cornwall, 29 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. R. Allen; *m.* 1907, Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. A. Macturk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Sizar). Tenth Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos, 1896; First Class in Part II., Natural Sciences Tripos, 1897; M.A. Cambridge; D.Sc. London; Superintendent of Blythswood Laboratory, Renfrew, 1900; Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1905; Reader in Physics, University of London and afterwards in University of Edinburgh; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P. *Publications:* Photo-electricity: the Liberation of Electrons by Light; Text-book of Practical Physics (with H. Moore); The Quantum and its Interpretation; Electrons and Waves; Text-book of Heat (with R. S. Maxwell); Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E., 1920; Journalist and Author; *b.* 8 March 1881; *e. s.* of Captain George Woronzow Allen, R.N.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Warwick Pemberton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1902; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish. Paris Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1908-14; Official Representative of the British Press on the French Front, 1915-16; accredited to French G.H.Q. for Morning Post and other London papers, 1916-17; with British Expeditionary Force in Italy and Italian Armies, 1917-18; with American Expeditionary Force in France and Germany, Aug. 1918-March 1919; Foreign Editor of the Morning Post, 1925-28; London Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1928-30; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; C.B.E. *Publications:* Celestina, Edition of Mabbe's translation; The Unbroken Line; Our Italian Front (with Captain Martin Hardie), 1920; The Wines of France, 1924; The Devil that Slumbers, 1925; Italy from End to End, 1927; The Nymph and the Satyr, 1927; Gentlemen, I give you Wine, 1930; The Romance of Wine, 1931; Sherry; Mr. Clerihew, Wine Merchant, 1933; Trent's Own Case (with E. C. Bentley), 1936; The Uncounted Hour, 1936; Death Fungus, 1937; articles in Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* squash racquets, fencing. *Address:* Iden House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 1327; 11 Prince of Wales Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 8914. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile, Saintsbury, Knights of the Round Table.

ALLEN, Rev. Canon Herbert William; Canon of Winterbourne Earls in Salisbury Cathedral since 1925; Succentor since 1938; Secretary Friends of Salisbury Cathedral since 1938; *s.* of J. Allen, Plymouth; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Capt. T. Gordon, Inniskilling Dragoons, of Cluden Bank, Northam, N. Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Old Plymouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Associate of the Royal College of Organists, 1891; B.A., T.C.D., 1894; Student of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1895-98; St. James's Poole, Dorset, 1898-1901; Curate-in-Charge, of Broadstone, Dorset, 1901-4; Rector of S. Perrott-cum-Mosterton, 1904-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Salisbury, 1917-30; Rector of Breamore, Hants, 1930-36; Vicar of Alderbury, 1936-38; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917; officiating Chaplain to the Forces, Salisbury, 1918; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1929-30. *Recreations:* music and photography. *Address:* 5 Elm Grove, Salisbury.

ALLEN, Hervey; B.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.S.A.; author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 8 Dec. 1889; *s.* of William H. Allen and Helen Eby Myers Allen; *m.* 1927, Ann Hyde Andrews, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy; University of Pittsburgh; Harvard University. Midshipman, United States Navy; First Lieut., United States Army (European War). *Publications:* Prose: Israfel; The Life and Times of Edgar Allan Poe, 1926; Poe's brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; Toward the Flame, A War Diary, 1926; Anthony Adverse, 1933; Action at Aquila, 1938. Poetry: Wampum and Old Gold; Carolina Chansons (with DuBose Heyward); The Bride of Huitzil, an Aztec Legend; The Blindman; Earth Moods and other Poems; Songs for Annette; Sarah Simon; New Legends. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Bonfield Manor, Oxford, Talbot County, Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Chesapeake Bay Yacht; Surf, Miami Beach, Fla.

ALLEN, Sir Hugh Percy, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon.; Hon. D. Mus. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Professor of Music in University of Oxford since 1918; President Royal College of Organists; Chairman Mus. Advisory Committee of B.B.C.; President I.S.M. 1930; Conducted at Leeds Festival, 1913, 1922, 1925-28; late Conductor of London Bach Choir and Oxford Bach Choir; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of Oliver Hall of Dedham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendrick School, Reading; Christ's College, Cambridge. Organist, St. Asaph Cathedral, 1897; Ely Cathedral, 1898; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1901-18; Director of Royal College of Music, 1919-37; Director of Music, University College, Reading, 1908; Subwarden of New College, 1916; Junior Proctor, 1917; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1937. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3643; New College, Oxford; 9 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.

ALLEN, Inglis, B.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1879; 2nd *s.* of Philip F. Allen and Amy Mayhew; *m.* 1907; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Oriel College, Oxford. Wrote series of Varsity Stories in The Idler, 1899-1900; series Highways and Byways in Punch, and similar sketches in The Westminster Gazette, 1902-1904; sketches in the Bystander, Punch, Westminster Gazette, Pall Mall Magazine, London Magazine, etc.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Capt. R.A.F. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; series of sketches in the Passing Show, 1919; Sketches in Punch, 1919-28; Verse in Punch, 1931-32. *Publications:* A 'Varsity Man, 1901; A Graduate in Love, 1902; Highways and By-ways, 1903; Sir 'Arry, 1913; The Dear Unfair Sex (Comedy), 1906; Stryver's Nerves (Comedy), 1909; If We Had Only Known (Comedy), 1912; A Wife in the House (one act Comedy), 1927; The Colonel's Manœuvre (one act Comedy), 1927; The Stories in The 20 Story Magazine, 1929; Occasional Verse and Prose in Punch, 1930-37. *Address:* Northgate House, Rottingdean, Sussex.

ALLEN, Col. Hon. Sir James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; T.D.; Member of Legislative Council, N. Zealand, since 1927; *b.* S. Australia, 10 Feb. 1855; *m.* 1877, Mary Hill, *d.* of John Richards, Alford, Somerset; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.); Royal School of Mines. M.P. Dunedin East, 1887-90; Bruce, 1891-1920; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1912-20; Minister of Finance and Education, 1912-15; Min. of External Affairs and Finance, 1919-20; High Commissioner in London for N.Z., 1920-1926; Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Address:* Arana, 110 Clyde Street, Dunedin, N.1, N.Z.

See also W. H. Montgomery.

ALLEN, Vice-Admiral John Derwent, C.B. 1914; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *m.* 1906, Ruth,

e. d. of late Admiral Sir George Atkinson Willes, K.C.B.; two s. two d. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (clasp); commanded H.M.S. Kent, battle of Falklands, 1914 (C.B.); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Red Cottage, Townsend Avenue, St. Albans. *T.:* 1450.

See also Col. Sir J. L. Cheyne.

ALLEN, John Edsall, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); b. London, 9 Dec. 1861; s. of David Davis Allen and Elizabeth Allen; m. 1893, Sara Abrahams; no c. *Educ.:* private school. Studied at Charterhouse School of Art; gained Scholarship at Royal College of Art; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School of Art, and Assistant Master, Camden School of Art, 1887-90; Birkbeck School of Art, 1891; Visiting Art Master, St. Martin's Middle School for Girls, Charing Cross Road, 1887-92; Principal of St. Martin's School of Art, 1892-1927; Visiting Art Master, Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School, Leicester Square, 1888-1914; Exhibitor, R.A., etc. *Address:* 18 Clarence Square, Brighton.

ALLEN, John Ernest; b. 1872; o. c. of late John Allen of Highfield, Shepton Mallet; m. 1913, Helen Garnett, 2nd d. of late Alfred Hirst. *Educ.:* Clifton; Wadham, Oxford, Lit. Hum. (2nd Class). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; contested (L.) S.W. Sussex in 1905 and 1906; Member of Balkan Committee; Hon. Secretary of British Association Committee on the Effect of the War on Credit, Currency, and Finance, 1915-22. *Publications:* County Elections, 1906; The War Debt, 1919; British War Budgets (with F. W. Hirst), 1926. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Ter., Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2019. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty, All England Lawn Tennis.

See also Francis W. Hirst, W. A. Hirst.

ALLEN, Col. John Sandeman, O.B.E. 1938; M.C., T.D., M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West since 1931; b. 30 May 1892; s. of late Sir John Sandeman Allen and 1st wife, Amy Spencer; m. 1916, Eudora Mary, d. of late A. H. Heal, Birkenhead; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Germany; France. With Booth S.S. Co., Ltd.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; formerly Consul for Belgium in Liverpool; commanded Lancashire and Cheshire Hy. Bde. R.A. and 106th (Lancashire Yeomanry) Field Bde. R.A., T.A.; Brevet Col., 1937; served 1914-19, France and Belgium (M.C., T.D.); late member Walton-on-Thames U.D.C.; member Birkenhead Chamber of Commerce; Chairman Parliamentary Road Group and British Group Inter-Parliamentary Union. *Recreations:* rugby football, golf. *Address:* Lissant Mount, Fairview Road, Oxton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3575. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Exchange, Liverpool; Constitutional, Birkenhead.

ALLEN, Colonel John Woolley, C.M.G. 1916; late 4th Batt. The King's (S.R.); b. 6 Mar. 1865; s. of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; m. 1893, Elfrida Margaret Frances (d. 1935), o. d. of late C. G. Hayward, Needham Market, Suffolk; two d. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge University (B.A. Hons. 1886). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Army of Occupation, 1919, and with Rhineland High Commission as Kreis officer, Cologne, 1920-21. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth, M.A. (Syd.); Ph.D. (Lpzg.); Lecturer in English and Classics, Canberra University College since 1931; b. 1879; s. of Rev. William Allen and Martha Jane Holdsworth; m. 1915, Dora, d. of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and Emma Buddle; one d. *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney. First Class Honours, Classics and English, University of Sydney, 1904; James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship, 1904; graduated Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; Lecturer in English and Classics Teachers' College, Sydney, 1911; Professor of English, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory, Australia, 1918-30. *Publications:* Gods and Wood Things, 1913; Verse Translation of Hebbel's Herod and Mariamne, and Gyges and his Ring, 1914; Phaedra, and other Poems, 1921; Araby, and other Poems, 1924; Billy Bubbles, Child Songs, 1924; William Blake (Blake Centenary Lecture before Australian English Association, privately printed, 1927). *Address:* Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Federal Territory, Australia. *T.:* Canberra B. 459. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ALLEN, Oswald Coleman, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; b. 13 April 1887. Appointed Board of Trade, 1912; Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

ALLEN, Colonel Reginald Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; b. 1879; s. of Col. Francis Seymour Allen, late Worcestershire Regt., and g.s. of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Thomas Symonds, of Sunny Hill, Torquay, also of late Seymour Phillips Allen and Lady Catherine Allen of Cresselly, Pembrokeshire; m. 1917, Mary Florence Eileen, d. of Edward Walsh; one d. *Educ.:* Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment; 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-31; 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Norfolk County.

ALLEN, Richard William, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. and J.P. County of Bedford; Chairman of W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd., Bedford; m. Geraldine Agnew, d. of William Joseph Fedden, Clifton, Bristol; two d. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, of Marine Engineers, and of Iron and Steel; Associate Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; African Society; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society; Member of the Japanese Relations Committee; Member of Council Japan Society; Member the Pilgrims; High Sheriff for the County of Bedford, 1921; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929. *Publication:* The Air Supply to Boiler Rooms for Modern Ships of War (3rd edition). *Address:* Hurst Grove, Bedford; 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.; 91 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Robert Candlish, D.S.O. 1917; New Zealand Reserve of Officers; b. 1881; s. of late William Shepherd Allen, Woodhead Hall Cheadle, Staffs.; m. 1911, Ida Tyrrell (d. 1929), d. of Herbert Laidlaw Thompson. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24.

ALLEN, Col. Sir Stephen Shepherd, K.B.E. cr. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; b. 1882; y. surv. s. of late Wm. S. Allen, M.P.; m. 1918, Mary Isobel Hay, d. of A. L. Foster, Auckland, N.Z.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); Commander 1st (N.Z.) Infantry Brigade, 1920-24 and 1933-37; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1925-28; Mayor of Morrinsville, 1927-28; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1928-31; member of Central Transport Licensing Authority, New Zealand, 1932-34; Chairman Transport Co-ordination Board, 1935-37. *Address:* La Signy Farm, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1919; Chairman Anglo-Baltic Produce Co. Ltd.; Chairman New Zealand Produce Association Ltd.; formerly Vice-Chairman Co-operative Wholesale Society and International Co-operative Alliance; Chairman, Co-operative Insurance Society; President Co-operative Congress; President Newport (Mon.) Chamber of Commerce; b. Abertillery, Monmouth, 6 Feb.

1864. Served as Member Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry and Royal Commission on Trading in Arms. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edward VII. Avenue, Newport, Mon. *T.:* 3594. *Club:* National Liberal.

ALLEN, Walter Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Consulting Architect to Southwark Cathedral; *b.* 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Walter Allen and Francis Baker; *m.* 1931 Phyllis Seyler Gill. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Slade School; King's College, London. Articled, and later Assistant to Sir Mervyn Macartney; Secretary to the commission of architects and engineers, appointed in 1921 to investigate and report on the condition of St. Paul's Cathedral; Assistant Architect to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral, R.I.B.A. Journal; A Survey of Views of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 20 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2098.

ALLEN, Sir Walter Macarthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Sir Wigram Allen, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1896, Pearl, *d.* of Edward Lamb, formerly Minister for Lands, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, (B.A.). Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Assistant Staff Officer Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Director of Supplies, 1915-17; Staff Officer, 1918-24; O.B.E. 1918; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 6 Sussex Mansions, Sussex Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2743. *Club:* Conservative.

See also Wing Commander W. F. Dickson.

ALLEN, William, K.C. 1930; J.P. Staffs.; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme since 1932; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1893, Jeannette, *d.* of John Hall; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Oliver Riley. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.P. (R.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1892-1900; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing; served in South Africa, Mar. 1900 to Sept. 1901, as Captain with South Australian Mounted Rifles; Military Representative Islington, Jan. 1916-Mar. 1917; Food Campaign, first National War Savings Committee, March 1917-Aug. 1918; Head of Agricultural Branch Ministry of National Service, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919; Recorder of Ludlow, 1928-32; M.P. (U) Burslem Division, Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35; Charity Commissioner, 1935-36; Tithe Commission, 1937; Master of the Bench Inner Temple, 1937. *Address:* 68 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, W.1; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 1240, Central 4487. *Clubs:* Sports, Reform.

ALLEN, William Edward David; Chairman of David Allen & Sons, Ltd., and a Director of associated companies; *b.* 6 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of late William Edward Allen and Sarah Collett Grahame, of Commonwood House, near Chipperfield, Herts, and *g.s.* of late David Allen, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1922, Lady Phyllis Edith King (who divorced him 1933), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *d*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of W. Clarke Gellibrand. *Educ.:* Eton. Has travelled extensively, particularly in the Middle East; contested Tyrone-Fermanagh, 1922; (U.) M.P. West Belfast, 1929-31; acted as Special correspondent of the Morning Post in Anatolia, 1921, and Spanish Morocco, 1925; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society and a Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris. *Publications:* The Turks in Europe, 1919; the Caucasus, in Nations of To-day, 1923; Bēled-es-Siba: Sketches and Essays of Travel and History, 1925; A History of the Georgian People, 1932. *Address:* 23 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8482; Mullagh Cottage, near Killyleagh, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Bucks; Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ALLEN, Lt.-Col. Sir William (James), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; D.S.O. 1918; 16th Royal Irish Rifles; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, 1917-22, Co. Armagh since 1922; *b.* Oct. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Catherine Allen; *m.* 1892, Maria (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late John Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College. J.P. Co. Armagh; D.L.; D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge, Ireland; joined army, 14 Nov. 1914; Major, Sep. 1916; served in France, 1 Oct. 1915 (despatches four times, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* 51 Adelaide Park, Belfast.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles, late Chaplain-Fellow, Lect. in Theology and in Hebrew at Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; *m.* Catherine Ellen, *d.* of W. F. Green, of Wroxham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (Hasker Scholar); 1st class Hon. Theol. 1890; 1st class Oriental Studies, 1892; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1890; Houghton Syriac Prize, 1892; Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1892; Prin. of Egerton Hall, Manchester, 1908-15; Archdeacon of Manchester, 1909-16; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1916-20; Rector of Chorley, 1916-22; Rector of Saham Toney, Norfolk, 1922-32; Public Examiner in Hon. Theol. 1898-1900, 1904-1906; in Oriental Studies, 1902; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1905-8; Junior Proctor, Oxford, 1907-8; Exam. Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1908. *Publications:* St. Matthew in International Critical Commentary; St. Mark in Oxford Church Biblical Commentary; The Christian Hope; (with L. W. Grensted) Introduction to Books of New Testament; Contributor to Dictionary of Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and to Contentio Veritatis, 1902. *Address:* Oak Street, Lechlade, Glos.

ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1918; M.I.C.E.; J.P.; Member of West Sussex County Council, Littlehampton Harbou Board, Arun Catchment Board, Shoreham and Lancing Sea Defence Commission; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1913, Ursula Mary, *d.* of late Francis Allen, J.P., of Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* Beach Lodge, Littlehampton. *Club:* Thatched House.

ALLENBY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Megiddo and of Felixstowe, **Dudley Jaffray Hynman Allenby;** Captain 11th Hussars; Adjutant Driving and Maintenance Wing, Army Armoured Fighting Vehicles School since 1937; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of late Capt. Frederick Claude Hynman Allenby, R.N., C.B.E.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1930, Gertrude Mary Lethbridge, *d.* of Edward Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1923; Captain, 1936. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Jaffray Hynman Allenby, *b.* 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ALLENDALE, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, **Wentworth Henry Canning Beaumont;** Baron (*cr.* 1906); M.C.; Captain, late 2nd Life Guards, 1915-22; Bt. Colonel, late Northumberland (Hussars) Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Alexandrina Louisa Maud (Aline) Vane-Tempest, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Londonderry; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; S. father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Violet, *d.* of Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bt.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1911; a Lord-in-Waiting, 1931-32 and since 1937. *Heir: s.* Hon. Wentworth Hubert Charles Beaumont, *b.* 12 Sep. 1922. *Address:* 144 Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2234; Bretton Park, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Hon. R. E. B. Beaumont, Earl Fortescue, Baron Poltimore.

ALLERTON, 3rd Baron, of Chapel Allerton, *cr.* 1902, **George William Lawies Jackson,** Lieut. Coldstream Guards (reserve); *b.* 23 July 1903; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Katherine Louisa, *y. d.* of W. W. Wickham, J.P., of Chestnut Grove, Boston Spa; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joyce (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *o. c.* of late J. R. Hatfeild, Thorp Arch Hall, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Hope Aline Whitelaw. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.*

Hon. Edward Lawies Jackson, *b.* 23 March 1928. *Address:* Loddington Hall, Leicestershire. *T.:* Belton 20. *Clubs:* Guards', Bucks, White's.
See also A. P. Beddard, Sir T. A. L. Brocklebank.

ALLERTON, Mark; *see* Cameron, W. E.

ALLEYNE, Captain Sir John (Meynell), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1769; D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Reynold Alleyne, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susanna, *d.* of late John Meynell of Meynell Langley, Derbyshire; *S.* grandfather, 1912; *m.* 1920, Alice Violet, *d.* of late James Campbell, and Mrs. Campbell, 12 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War; was navigator of H.M.S. Vindictive when sunk to block Ostend Harbour, May 1918 (severely wounded); retired list, 1936. *Heir: s.* John Olpherts Campbell, *b.* 18 Jan. 1928. *Address:* South Lynch, Hursley, near Winchester. *T.:* Hursley 39. *Club:* United Service.

ALLFREY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Oct. 24, 1895; *s.* of Henry Allfrey and Kathleen Hankey; *m.* 1935, Geraldine Clare, *er. d.* of late Col. Lucas-Scudamore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College Dartmouth. Joined Royal Artillery Aug. 1914; Capt. 1917; Bt. Major 1931; Major 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; served in France 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C. and Bar); Operations in N. Kurdistan 1932 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Hemingford, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.A.:* Alveston. *Club:* Cavalry.

ALLFREY, Major Edward Mortimer, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of late Walter Mortimer Allfrey, Farley Castle, Swallowfield, Reading; *m.* 1925, Ellen Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. E. Huggins, Hare Hatch House, Twyford, Berks; one *d.* Formerly Major Royal Berkshire Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ALLFREY, Lt.-Col. Henry Irving Rodney, D.S.O.; M.C.; *s.* of late Colonel Irving Allfrey; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Arthur Chamberlayne Chichester, of Gipsy Hill, Devon, and *widow* of Captain F. A. C. Liebert; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army from the Militia, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry (P.A.); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ALLGOOD, A. M., Land Agent; *b.* 1866; 5th *surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Allgood; *m.* 1910, Margaretta, *e. d.* of W. Murray, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; abroad. *Address:* Walwick Grange, Humshaugh-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *T.:* Humshaugh 18.

ALLGOOD, Brig.-Gen. William Henry Loraine, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. J. Allgood, of Nunwick, Humshaugh, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Sophia Beryl Sheila, *d.* of late Col. J. H. G. Holroyd Smyth, C.M.G., and Lady Harriette Holroyd Smyth of Ballynatray, Youghal, co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma Expedition, 1891-92; South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Charlcot, Ripon, Yorkshire.

ALLHUSEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 9th Lancers; Lovat Scouts; *b.* 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Enid, *d.* of late Comdr. Harold W. Swithinbank; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Gallipoli, Egypt and France), 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); J.P. Dorset; County Councillor, Bucks.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1932. *Address:* Fulmer House, Fulmer, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Bath.

ALLIN, Norman, Hon. R.A.M., F.R.M.C.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music, London; *b.* Lancashire, 1884; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Manchester College of Music. Principal Bass Covent Garden, English and International Seasons since 1918; Roles include:—Boris, Gurnemanz, Osmin, Mephistopheles, Hagen, Hunding, Sarastro, Baron Ochs, Ramphis, King Mark, etc.; Principle Bass at all leading British Musical Festivals, Choral and Orchestral Societies; Principal Bass at Melbourne (Australia) Centenary Season, 1934-35, of Grand Opera. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 28 Herondale Avenue, S.W.18. *Club:* Savage.

ALLINGHAM, Margery Louise; *b.* 1904; *er.d.* of Herbert John Allingham and Emily Jane Hughes; *m.* 1927, Philip Youngman Carter. *Educ.:* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge. Wrote first published book at the age of sixteen and has been writing books ever since. *Publications:* Blackkerchief Dick; The White Cottage Mystery; The Crime at Black Dudley; Mystery Mile; Look to the Lady; Police at the Funeral; Sweet Danger; Death of a Ghost; Flowers for the Judge; The Case of the Late Pig; Dancers in Mourning; The Fashion in Shrouds. *Recreations:* dogs, needlework and begonias. *Address:* d'Arcy House, Tolleshunt d'Arcy, Essex.

ALLINSON, Adrian Paul, R.O.I.; artist (painter and sculptor); *b.* 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Thomas Richard Allinson, L.R.C.P.; *m.* Clarke Buckland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe; Wrekin; Slade. Slade Scholarship; scenic designer to Beecham Opera Co.; teacher of drawing and painting, Westminster School of Art; Member of London Group, National Society; exhibitor R.A., N.E., Zurich, Munich, Toronto, etc. *Recreations:* skiing, climbing, swimming and music. *Address:* Studio, 87A., Clifton Hill, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1246.

ALLISON, Rev. David, Hon. Canon of Ripon. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Vicar of St. James', Leeds, and St. Jude's, Wolverhampton; Chaplain at Christ Church, Mentone, 1910-33. *Address:* Christ Church Parsonage, Mentone.

ALLISON, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.A. (St. Andrews), LL.B. (Edinburgh); Solicitor in Dundee; Lecturer in Scots Law, University of St. Andrews, since 1899, and one of the Board of Examiners under the Law Agents (Scotland) Acts, 1912-33, and now an Examiner under the Solicitors (Scotland) Act, 1933; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Matthew Allison, Dundee; *m.* 1897, Kate Constable, *d.* of Peter Young, Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Graduated in Arts at St. Andrews (M.A.), 1884, and in Law at Edinburgh (LL.B. with distinction), 1888; qualified as Law Agent, 1888; commenced practice of profession of solicitor at Dundee, 1888; Searcher of the Burgh Register of Sasines, Dundee, 1893 to close of register in 1929; Burgh Prosecutor of Newport since 1896; Chairman of the Court of Referees for the Dundee District of Scotland under the Unemployment Insurance Acts, 1913-37; Dean of the Faculty of Procurators and Solicitors in Dundee, 1925-27; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1926; acted as Chairman of the Local Munitions Tribunal for the Dundee District of Scotland during the war. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Craiglea, East Newport, Fife. *T.:* Dundee 3932; Newport, Fife, 189.

ALLISON, Sir Richard (John), Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.I.B.A. 1919; *b.* 8 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Charles Allison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Choir School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1889; employed on temporary Architectural staff for 12 years; Assistant Architect, 1901; Architect, 1911; Principal Architect, 1914 (Art and Science Buildings, Diplomatic and Consular Buildings, etc.); Chief Architect H.M. Office of Works, 1920-34. *Works:* New Science Museum, South Kensington; H.M. New Stationery Office; British Legations, Stockholm, etc. *Address:* 63 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2614. *Club:* Arts.

ALLMAND, Arthur John, M.C.; F.R.S. 1929; F.I.C., Fellow of King's College; Assistant Principal of King's College since 1937; Daniell Professor of Chemistry, King's College, since 1938; *b.* Wrexham, 1885; *s.* of Frank Allmand, Wrexham; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of Leonor Malicorne, St. Lô and St. Mandé, France; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Technical High Schools of Karlsruhe and Dresden. D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1910; studied in Germany, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, Univ. of Liverpool, 1913; Professor of Chemistry, King's College, 1919-38; served European War, 1915-19; finally Major and Chemical Adviser successively to Fourth and Second Army H.Q. (M.C.). *Publications:* Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry, 1912, revised edition, 1925; Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

ALLOM, Sir Charles Carrick, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Founder of White, Allom & Co., London, Montreal, New York, decorative contractors, contractors to Admiralty and War Office for High Explosive Shells, architectural contractors, London and New York; Past-President Faculty Architects and Surveyors; Registered Architect; Vice-President Incorporated Association Architects; Architects Registration Council; Partner in Gosport Air-craft Company; Member of Board of Education's Advisory Committee on Art Education; Local Government Board Buildings Committee and Reconstruction Council; Council Empire Exhibition, 1923; Council Yacht Racing Association; Ex-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club; *b.* 16 June 1865; *s.* of Arthur Allom, architect; *g.s.* of two painters, Thomas Allom and Thomas Carrick; *m.* Laura, *d.* of Albert Tatham, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Isleworth; Royal College of Art; France; Italy; President Boat-racing Association; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Member of Shorthorn Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Executive Council Industrial Peace Union of British Empire; Chairman Faculty of Arts; Vice-President Middlesex Rugby Union; Chairman Board of Control World's Sculling Championship; owner of yacht. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting, chess. *Address:* Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, International Sportsmen's; Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; British Sportsman's; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Walton Heath Golf; Stinchcombe Hill Golf; Gloucester Golf.

ALLPORT, Alfred, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; Hon. Surgeon to St. Paul's Hospital for Skin and Genito-urinary Diseases; Major R.A.M.C.V.; *b.* Brixton, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Franklin Thomas Allport; *m.* 1st, Edith Blanche Eicke, *d.* of late R. H. Fry; one *d.*; 2nd, Madeline Annie, *d.* of late Charles Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Guy's Hospital. Attached R.A.M.C. Military Hospital, Rochester Row during War. *Publications:* articles to the medical journals. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, football (Rugby International, 1891-2-3). *Address:* 8 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 1660. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ALLSEBROOK, His Honour Judge George Clarence; Judge of County Courts, circuit No. 3 (Cumberland, Westmorland, and parts of Lancashire and Northumberland) since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug 1877; 5th *s.* of late William Pole Jones Allsebrook, J.P., Wollaton, Notts.; *m.* 1917 Dorothy Allnutt, (*d.* 1938), 3rd *d.* of late Major Vicessimus Knox, Spring Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Mining Engineer, 1896-1909; agent and manager of collieries in Derbyshire and Notts., 1903-9; Trinity College, Oxford, 1910-14; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913 and joined Midland Circuit; embodied with Derbyshire Yeomanry 5 Aug. 1914; served in Egypt and Greece; Captain, wounded; afterwards seconded to Ministry of Munitions of War; became a director of the Labour Regulation Dept.; disembodied, 1919 and returned to practice at the bar; was junior counsel for the Mining Association of Great Britain before Mr. Justice Sankey's Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; British Arbitrator in La Commission Arbitrale des Litiges Miniers au Maroc, 1919-21; Independent Chairman of Derbyshire District Wages Board (exclusive of S. Derbyshire) since 1930; member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines since 1936. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Blidworth, Nottinghamshire. *T.:* Blidworth 44.

ALLSOP, Lt.-Col. William Gillian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Allsop, Clifton, England; unmarried. *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hillcroft, Dornoch Terrace, Highgate Hill, South Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* United Service, Brisbane.

ALLSOPP, family name of **Baron Hindlip.**

ALLUM, Frederick Warner, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 25 June 1869; *s.* of Major E. W. Allum, Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1894, *e. d.* of Captain J. H. Fairley; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mussoorie School. Entered Indian Public Works Department through Thomason College, Roorkee, 1891; served as an engineer of Indian Railways in India and Burma; in charge of the railway extension from Nushki to Duzdap, 1916-1920 (despatches); in charge of survey for railway connection between Assam and Upper Burma, 1920-22; Chief Engineer, Railway Board, 1922-1924. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

ALLUM, Horace Benjamin, M.V.O. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; Controller of Supplies H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 23 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1923, Mary Josephine Frances Dineen; three *s.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Green Lane, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 300.

ALLWORTHY, Rev. Thomas Bateson, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Andrew the Great, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Edward and Anna Allworthy of Belfast; *m.* 1912, Agnes, *d.* of James Medland and Priscilla Taylor of Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate of St. Helen, Auckland, 1902-6; Holy Trinity, Hurdsfield, 1906-7; Licensed preacher, Diocese Manchester, 1907-8; Founder and First Warden of St. Anselm's Hostel, Manchester, 1908-14; Vicar of Martin, Lincoln, 1914-15; Director Religious Education in Diocese of Ely, 1915-24; Chaplain, Girton College, Cambridge, 1917-24; Rector of St. Mary-at-Stoke, Ipswich, 1924-34. *Publication:* Women in the Apostolic Church, 1917. *Address:* 1 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Anna; artist; *d.* of late Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A., and *d.* of G. Napoleon Epps, M.R.C.S.; 2nd medal Paris Exhibition, 1889. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood Branch, N.W.

ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Laurence, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Sir L. Alma-Tadema, O.M., R.A. *Publications:* Love's Martyr, The Wings of Icarus (novels); The Crucifix (tales); Realms of Unknown Kings (poems); The Fate Spinner (novel), 1900; The Herb o' Grace, 1901-2 (essays); Songs of Womanhood (poems), 1903; Four Plays, 1905; Tales from My Garden, 1906; Readings in the United States on the Meaning of Happiness, etc., 1907-8; The Meaning of Happiness, and A Few Lyrics, 1909; A Gleaner's Sheaf (poems), 1927; The Divine Orbit, Sonnets, privately printed, 1933; translations: Pelléas and Mélisande, The Sightless (Maeterlinck); Chopin (Paderewski); Joint-Founder with I. J. Paderewski of Polish Victims Relief Fund, 1915. *Address:* St. Luke's Cottage, Wittersham, Kent.

ALMOND, Hon. Col. Ven. John Macpherson, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., D.C.L., Archdeacon of Montreal, 1932; Rector of Holy Trinity Memorial Church, Montreal, 1904; Director of Chaplain Services, Canadian Local Forces; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Nellie Estella Beemer. *Educ.:* Bishop's University, Lennoxville. Ordained, 1896; S.P.G. Missionary,

Labrador, 1896-98; Travelling Missionary, Quebec, 1898-99; Chaplain with 1st Canadian Contingent to S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Curate of Quebec Cathedral, 1901-2; Missionary at Grande Mère, 1901-4; with Canadian Contingent in France during European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Long Service Medal, V.D., 1935; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 2825 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **Rt. Hon. Robert Munro,** P.C. 1913; K.C.; Director of General Accident Fire and Life Insurance Corporation, Ltd., and of English Insurance Company, Ltd.; Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the prevention of road accidents; Chairman of Chinese Bondholders' Committee appointed by Governor of Bank of England; Chairman of the Home Office Night Baking Committee, 1936; Chief of the London Rosshire and Sutherland Association, 1936-37; Chief of the St. Andrews Society (London); Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Child Guidance Council; Chairman of the Council of the Tavistock Clinic; Chairman of Scottish Office Committee on Grants to the Scottish Universities; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing (Scotland); Trustee of the Scottish Amicable Building Society; President of the Grotius Society, 1936-38; President of the Magna Carta Society; President of Aberdeen Grammar School F.P. Club (London); President of the Burns Club of London; President of the Sons of the Manse Society (London); Vice-President of the Council of the International Law Society; Trustee of the Carnegie Trust; Chairman of the Nairn Development Council; Vice-President of the Building Societies' Association; Vice-President of the Royal Scottish Corporation; Governor of the Royal Caledonian Schools; *b.* 28 May 1868; *s.* of a Ross-shire Free Church minister; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Gwladys (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Rev. Llewellyn Evans, The Parsonage, Peebles; 2nd, 1921, Olga Marie, *o. d.* of J. G. Grumler, Woodgarth, Kent Avenue, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A., LL.B., LL.D. 1919; F.E.I.S. 1919; Counsel to Inland Revenue, Advocate-Depute, and Lord Advocate in succession, 1913; Secretary for Scotland 1916-1922; M.P. (L.) Wick Burghs, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918, and (Co.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, Dec. 1918-22; Lord Justice-Clerk 1922-33; and took his seat on the Bench with the judicial title of Lord Alness; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Freeman of the City of Edinburgh, of Dingwall and of Peebles; Chairman of Joint Exchequer Board; Hon. Member of the Edinburgh Merchant Company; D.L. Edinburgh. *Publication:* Looking Back: Fugitive Writings and Sayings, 1930. *Address:* 31 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3331. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

ALOISI, Baron Pompeo; Italian Ambassador; *b.* 6 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Paolo Aloisi and Irene de Belloy; *m.* 1899, Federica de Larderel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy Minister to Denmark, 1920-22; to Rumania, 1923-25; and to Albania, 1926-27; Ambassador to Japan, 1928-29; and to Turkey, 1930-32; Chief of Cabinet at Ministry of Foreign Affairs 1932-36; member of League of Nations Council, 1932-36. *Publication:* Ars Nipponica. *Heir:* Baron Folco Aloisi de Larderel. *Address:* Villa Aloisi, Via Flaminia, Rome. *T.:* 390.129.

ALPASS, Joseph Herbert; Auctioneer, Estate and Business Transfer Agent; principal of firm of Alpass and Co., Bristol; Alderman Gloucestershire C.C.; *b.* Bristol, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Alpass, Berkeley; *m.* L. A. T., *d.* of John Neale, Berkeley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. Contested Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division, 1918, 1924; Thornbury Division, 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Bristol Central, 1929-31; member Thornbury R. D. C. and Board of Guardians seven years; Gloucestershire War Agricultural Executive Committee; Chairman Gloucestershire Farmers' Union, 1917-18, and member of Gloucestershire C. C. since 1907; member Labour Party's Agricultural Advisory Committee. *Address:* Elberton, Ormerod Road, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

ALSOPP, J. J.; R.B.A. Art education in Glasgow and Paris; winner of the Haldane travelling scholarship; pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and many other exhibitions. *Address:* The Studio, Chepstow, Mon.

ALSTEAD, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Wigan, 1873; *m.* 1896; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Elementary School and Wigan Mining Technical College. Founder of Robert Alstead, Ltd., woollen manufacturers and clothing manufacturers, Wigan; Member Wigan Town Council, 1913-29; Mayor of Wigan, 1926-1927; Governor, Wigan Grammar School, 1913-1930 and since 1931; Governor, Wigan Mining Tech. Coll. 1913-32; contested (L.) Wigan, 1918; Altrincham, 1922, 1923, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Altrincham, 1923-24; on list of prospective Liberal parliamentary candidates. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Greenhill, Gathurst, Wigan.

ALSTON, Alexander Rowland, *b.* 2 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis B. Alston, K.C.M.G., and Emily, *e. d.* of late Bridges Taylor, of H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *g.s.* of Rowland Alston of Pishobury, Herts, M.P. for Herts, 1835; *m.* Muriel, *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Blundell, Rector of Halsall, Lancs, and Adelaide, *d.* of late Sir Francis Astley, Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Has travelled extensively; J. P. Bedfordshire, 1903; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1917-18; Red Cross, 1917-18; member of the Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; on the Licensing Committee for the County of Bedfordshire since 1905; member of H.M.'s Prison Visiting Committee, Bedford; member of County Probation Committee, Bedfordshire; Visitor of Licensed Houses under Lunacy Act 1890, and Institutions under Mental Deficiency Act 1913; F.R.G.S.; Past Master No. 6 Lodge of Friendship; a Past Grand Steward of England; Donor of Colours to 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment, 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing and farming. *Heir:* Edward Rowland Milles Alston, late Lieut. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers, *b.* 1902. *Address:* The Tofte, Sharnbrook, Beds. *T.A.:* Sharnbrook. *T.:* Sharnbrook 2. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough, M.C.C.; County, Bedford.

ALSTON, Capt. Alfred Gilmore, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1868. Lieut. 1895; served China, 1901 (despatches, Order of the Nile).

ALSTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur F.; *see* Middleton, Bishop of.

ALSTON, Brig.-General Francis (George), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Francis Alston, K.C.M.G., of the Foreign Office; *m.* Antoinette Tarn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards, 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold); on London District Staff, 1911-14 and Dec. 1918-June 1920; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1927; Colonel commanding Scots Guards, 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

ALSTON, Lady, C.B.E. 1920; Hilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Robert Gream; *m.* 1900, Rt. Hon. Sir Beilby Francis Alston (d. 1929); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 25 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5766.

ALSTON, Captain Hubert George, C.B. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 15 July 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Alston, Studland, Dorset; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *e. d.* of William Crabbe, Hove; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edwards, Oxford; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant Royal Navy, 1895; served European War (despatches, C.B.); Captain, 1919 (retired). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Broome Cottage, West Town, Somerset. *T.A.:* West Town, Somerset.

ALSTON, Leonard; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge; *b.* Australia, 1875. Thrice Univ. prizeman, Camb.; Deputy Prof. of History and Political Economy, Elphinstone Coll., Bombay, 1904-5; Litt.D., Melbourne, 1908. *Publications:* Modern Constitutions in Outline, 1905; The Obligation of Obedience to the Law of the State, 1905; Stoic and Christian in the Second Century, 1906; Sir Thomas Smith's De Republica Anglorum, 1906; The White Man's Work in Asia and Africa, 1907; Education and Citizenship in India, 1910; Elements of Indian Taxation, 1910; The Functions of Money, 1932. *Address:* 6 Pemberton Terrace, Cambridge.

ALSTON, Lt.-Col. Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Commanding 1st Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Arthur Alston; *m.* 1926, Ivetta, *o. d.* of Dr. Saunders, Pembroke Dock. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1922. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ALTHAM, Captain Edward, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired list, 1922; Secretary, Editor and Chief Executive Officer, Royal United Service Institution; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir E. A. Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce E. M., *o. d.* of Louis H. M. and Edith A. Dick. Served European War; commanded H.M.S. General Craufurd at Zeebrugge-Ostend operations; commanded H.M.S. Attentive at bombardment and capture of forts on Modyuski Island, North Russia; Senior Naval Officer Archangel River Expeditions, 1918-19 (naval despatches seven times, military despatches three times, C.B., Officier of Legion d'honneur, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia). *Publications:* Numerous articles on Imperial Defence, Naval Strategy and Tactics. *Address:* 41 Bloomfield Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3170. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.).

ALTHAM, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1901; Colonel, The Royal Scots, 1918-34; retd. pay; Member of Winchester Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman of Winchester Branch of C.U.; *b.* Wilton, Somerset, 13 April 1856; 2nd *s.* of Maj. W. S. Altham, late 83rd Foot, of Timbercombe, Bridgwater, and Henrietta, *d.* of Mr. Moulton-Barrett of Hope End, Herefordshire; *m.* 1880, Georgina Emily, *d.* of W. Macpherson Nicol of Inverness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1876 (The Royal Scots); passed Staff College, 1900; Intelligence Division, War Office, 1897-99 and 1900-04; General Staff, South Africa, 1906-8; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1899-1900, as A.A.G. for Intelligence (despatches twice, medal with four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); European War in charge Administration Southern Command, 1914; I.G.C. Dardanelles, 1915; I.G.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; Q.M.G. in India, 1917-19 (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., prom. Lt.-Gen., Grand Cross, White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Cross, Sacred Treasure, Japan). *Publication:* The Principles of War, 1914. *Address:* 7 Kingsgate Street, Winchester. *Club:* Caledonian.

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Master, Winchester College; *b.* 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Altham, *q.v.*; *m.* Alision Livingstone-Learmonth, of Cadlington, Horndean, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Oxon. Winchester Coll. May 1913-Aug. 1914; 60th Rifles, Aug. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* A History of Cricket, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 611. *Club:* Conservative.

ALTHORP, Viscount, Edward John Spencer; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Spencer, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 Jan. 1924.

ALTY, Thomas, D.Sc. (Liv.); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.C., F.R.S.E.; Cargill Professor of Applied Physics, Glasgow University, since 1935; *b.* 30 Sep. 1899; *s.* of James Alty, Rufford, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Stella West, *d.* of W. Harris, solicitor, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Oliver Lodge Fellow, 1921); University of Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, University of Durham, 1924-25; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1925-1929; Research Physicist, Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, Cheshire, 1929-30; Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1930-32; Research Professor of Physics, University of Saskatchewan, 1932-35. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. *Address:* Prospect Bank, Chapelton Avenue, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1772.

ALVES, Duncan Elliott; J.P., Borough of Caernarvon; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of John Alves, civil engineer, of Dunedin, N.Z., and Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1911, Hazel Olive, *y. d.* of James Wilson, Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* privately. Founder of Imperial Scheme for securing and building up oil position and reserves of oil for British naval and national purposes; deeply interested in assisting in creating entente between Great Britain and Latin America; assisted in foundation of a Chair of Oil Technology at Birmingham University; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture Our Golden Argosies to the Federal Council Chamber of the Australian Commonwealth Government; presented Gribble's Royal Academy Picture of Nelson's First Prize to the Royal Naval Hospital, Greenwich; created by the President of Venezuela member of the 3rd and 4th classes of the Order of Bolivar; Mayor of Carnarvon, 1926-32; received Freedom of Borough, 1931; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1931-32. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, and cattle breeding; keenly interested in agricultural matters and questions of reciprocity between landlord and tenant; President and Patron numerous Associations in Carnarvonshire, Sussex, and Kent. *Address:* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1; Bryn Bras Castle, Carnarvonshire; *T.:* Llanberis 5.

ALVES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Malcolm Jerome, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel J. M. Alves, R.A., and Mrs. Alves, Hurstpierpoint; *m.* 1st, 1917, Beatrice Maud, *widow* of late Major H. N. Kelly, 33rd Punjabis, and *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I., and Lady Ismay, Ootacamund; one *s.*: 2nd, 1934, Diana, *o. d.* of C. Graham Tilby, Oxton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. First commission from Militia to R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; in India, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-18, as follows: France, Oct. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force; Adjutant, 18th Brigade R.F.A., 1915; Staff Captain, R.A., 14th Division, 1915; commanded a battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 14th Division, 1916-18; G.S.O., R.A., 19th Corps, July 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ALVIN, Madame Juliette; violoncellist; 2nd *d.* of Jeanne and Henri Alvin, Paris; *m.* William A. Robson, *q.v.*: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Conservatoire National de Musique, Paris (First prix d'Excellence); later studied with Pablo Casals; has played in principal musical centres of Europe, including London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Prague, Buda Pesth, Belgrade, Bucarest, The Hague, Warsaw, Stockholm, etc.; often with the Philharmonic Orchestras; toured U.S.A. 1932, 1933 and 1938. *Publication:* The Logic of Casals' Technique. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1331.

ALVINGHAM, of Woodfold, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Maj. Robert Daniel Thwaites Yerburgh**; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Armstrong Yerburgh, D.L., 27 years M.P. for Chester, of Caythorpe Court, Lincs, and of Elma Amy, of Woodfold Park, Lancs,

o. d. of late D. Thwaites, D.L., for some years M.P. for Blackburn; *m.* 1st, Dorothea Gertrude (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Eardley Yerburgh; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. M. L. G. Bright. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. In Army, European War, 1915-19 (Bt. Major); M.P. (U.) South Dorset, 1922-29. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Guy Eardley Yerburgh, *b.* 16 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Shottersley, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

ALY KHAN, The Prince Aly Shah; *b.* 13 June 1911; *e. s.* and Heir Apparent of H.H. the Aga Khan, *q.v.* as Imam of the Shiah Ismailia sect of Muhammadans; was a secretary to the British Indian Delegation at the Second Round Table Conference. *Publication:* The Life of Aga Khan. *Recreations:* racing, flying, riding, shooting, hunting, motoring. *Address:* Yerowda Palace, Poona, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Marlborough.

AMAN, family name of **Baron Marley.**

AMARJIT SINGH, Major Maharajkumar, C.I.E., 1935; M.A.(Oxon); Indian Army; Commandant Kapurthala State Forces; *b.* 5 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Col. His Highness Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Sophie Adjemoff. *Educ.:* Military Theresianum Academy, Vienna; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in France during European War as 2nd Lieutenant in Indian Army; Recruiting Officer, Kapurthala State, 1917-18; (Hony. Captain in Indian Army, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Allied Victory Medal); King's Indian Recruiting Medal; Hony. A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1926-30; British Staff Officer to General Gouraud, Military Governor, Paris, during his tour in India, 1928-29; Hony. Major in Indian Army 1930; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, having attended Silver Jubilee, 1935; Coronation Medal, having attended Coronation, 1937; Commander Legion of Honour, 1938. *Recreations:* Riding and swimming. *Address:* Kapurthala State, India. *T.A.:* Igforkap, Kapurthala. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Delhi; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

AMBERLEY, Viscount; John Conrad Russell; *b.* 16 Nov. 1921; *er. s.* of 3rd Earl Russell, *q.v.*

AMBROSE, Robert; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* Mary Josephine, *d.* of Riggs Miller-Ryan, Castleconnell, Limerick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. B.A.; L.R.C.P.; L.R.C.S. Edin. 1883. Practising doctor; promoter of The All-Red or All-British Route from London to Australia via British territory and on British ships; member of a deputation to Sir Wilfrid Laurier in Canada on All-Red Route, 1907; organiser of a deputation to Mr. Churchill, M.P., President of Board of Trade, in 1908 on same subject; originator of the idea, author and introducer of first bill for compulsory land purchase in Ireland, 1897; originator and introducer of a bill giving compulsory purchase powers to County Councils in Ireland to acquire waste land with a view to reclamation and resale to the landless sons of small farmers, and in order that such County Councils may become the possessors of the mineral rights and royalties, etc.; M.P. (N.) West Mayo, 1893-1910; contested Whitechapel (Lab.), 1918; advocates and has written contributions on (1) Peasant Proprietorship for England, Scotland, and Wales; (2) National Co-operative Farmer to Consumer Society consisting of Farmers, Consumers and Workers; (3) Provision of an acre of land and a cottage for the agricultural labourer at a rental of ten shillings per week for twenty years, after which it becomes the property of the labourer, he having by that time paid £520. *Publications:* A Plea for the Industrial Regeneration of Ireland, 1909; Anglo-South American Trade Directory.

AMCOTTS, Lieut. Comdr. J. C.; *see* Cracroft-Amcotts.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennett; P.C. 1922; M.P. (U.) Sparkbrook (formerly South) Division of Birmingham since 1911; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873, Gorakhpur, N.W.P., India; *e. s.* of late Charles F. Amery, of Middle Coombe, Lustleigh, S. Devon, and of the Indian Forest Department, and Elizabeth Leitner; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of late John Hamar Greenwood, of Whitby, Ont., and *sis.* of 1st Viscount Greenwood, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). 1st class in Mods. 1894; 1st in Lit. Hum. 1896; private secretary to Right Hon. L. H. Courtney, M.P., 1896-97; elected Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1897; on The Times editorial staff, 1899-1909; organised The Times war correspondence in South Africa, 1899-1900; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; contested Wolverhampton (East), as Unionist and Tariff Reformer, 1906, 1908, and January 1910; Bow and Bromley, December 1910; served in Flanders and the Near East, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary War Cabinet and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; on the staff of the War Council, Versailles, and on personal staff of Secretary of State for War, 1917-18; temp. Lt.-Col. on General Staff; Parliamentary Under-Sec. for the Colonies, 1919-21; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1921-22; First Lord of the Admiralty, Oct. 1922-Feb. 1924; Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, July 1925-June 1929; has travelled extensively in the Near East and in all the British Dominions. *Publications:* Times History of the S. African War, 7 vols. completed 1909; The Problem of the Army, 1903; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade, 1906; The Great Question, 1909; Union and Strength, 1912; The Empire in the New Era, 1928; Empire and Prosperity, 1930; A Plan of Action, 1932; The Stranger of the Ulysses, 1934; The Forward View, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, mountaineering, ski-ing, sailing. *Address:* 112 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1543. *Clubs:* Alpine, Athenæum, Bath, Carlton.

AMERY, William Bankes, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office, S.W.1; *b.* 26 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Thomas Arthur Amery of Norwell, Newark, Notts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Assist.-Sec., War Trade Dept., 1916-19; Establishment Officer, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; Finance Officer, Oversea Settlement Dept. of the Dominions Office, 1922-25; Representative of the United Kingdom Government in Australia under the Empire Settlement Act 1925-28. *Recreations:* tennis, skating and ski-ing. *Address:* 18 Greystoke Court, W.5; Sercq, Firehills, Hastings.

AMES, Sir Herbert Brown, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Montreal, 27 June 1863; *m.* 1890, Louise Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Kennedy. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal; Amherst Coll., Mass. (LL.D.). President of the Volunteer Electoral League; Alderman, 1898-1906; Chairman Municipal Board of Health, 1900-4; Member House of Commons, Montreal, 1904-21; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce, 1911; Hon. Secretary Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; Chairman Special Committee of the House of Commons in *re* care and treatment of returned soldiers, 1917; Financial Director of League of Nations Secretariat, 1919-26; LL.D. Amherst College; Lecturer for the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1929-38. *Address:* 90 Ivy Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

AMES, John Richard Woodland; F.S.M.A.; General Works Manager and Sales Manager and Business Organiser; *b.* Rochester, Kent; *e.s.* of Richard Ames. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in factory organisation (fatigue and scientific research), 1901-8; special educational extension work, 1908-18; Founder Industrial League and Council, 1915, Hon. Sec., 1915-18; Secretary and General Manager, 1918-24; Founder and Managing Director, W.M. Publicity Service, 1924-26; Secretary and General Manager Red Triangle Cement Organisation, 1927-31; Business Consultant and Organiser, 1932-37; Trustee King's Fund, 1918 to close of fund, 1928; Fellow and Past Chairman Incorporated Sales Managers' Association; Member Executive British Peace Award, 1924; Member Ministry

of Labour Appointments Committee, 1919-28; Member Executive International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; Member Council (British) International Scientific Management Congress. *Publications:* Editor Current Opinion, 1918-24; Editor Modern Building Construction, 1927-31; also economic and industrial articles, various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, reading and conversation. *Address:* 31 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

AMHERST, family name of **Earl Amherst.**

AMHERST, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1826), **Jeffrey John Archer Amherst.** *Baron Amherst* of Montreal, 1788; Viscount Holmesdale, 1826; late Capt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Dec. 1896; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Eleanor Clementina St. Aubyn, *d.* of 1st Baron St. Levan. *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Hon. Humphrey William Amherst, *b.* 25 July 1903. *Address:* 1 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3817.

See also Sir C. A. Middleton.

AMHERST of Hackney, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **William Alexander Evering Cecil;** Capt. Royal Horse Guards; *s.* of late Captain Hon. William Amherst Cecil, Grenadier Guards, and Gladys, *o. c.* of Col. H. C. Baggalay, of Heatherhurst Grange, Frimley; *b.* 31 May 1912; *S.* grandmother, 1919; owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: b. Hon. Henry* Kerr Auchmuty Cecil [2nd Lieut 7th Hussars, *b.* 1 Apr. 1914]. *Address:* Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

See also Baroness Rockley.

AMHERST, Hon. Alicia; *see* Rockley, Baroness.

AMIGO, Right Rev. P. E.: *see* Southwark, R.C. Archbishop-Bishop of.

AMMON, Charles George, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) North Camberwell, 1922-31 and since 1935; Alderman Camberwell Borough Council since 1934; *s.* of Charles George and Mary Ammon; *m.* Ada Ellen, *d.* of David May, Walworth, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools and private study. In Post Office Service for twenty-four years; London County Councillor for North Camberwell, 1919-25 and since 1934; contested North Camberwell for Parliament, 1918 and 1931; Labour Party Whip, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, 1924 and 1929-31; National President Brotherhood Movement, 1929. *Publications:* Christ and Labour; numerous pamphlets and articles in reviews, periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* 76 Ferndene Road, S.E. 24. *T.:* Brixton 4828. *Clubs:* Authors', National Labour.

AMOD, Thakor of, Sardar Nawab Sir Naharsinhji Ishwarsinhji, Kt. *cr.* 1938. *Address:* Palace, Amod, India.

AMORY, Capt. Sir John Heathcoat-, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1874; *b.* 2 May 1894; *e.s.* of Sir Ian Murray Heathcoat Amory, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Alexandra Georgina, O.B.E., *e.d.* of late Vice-Admiral G. H. Seymour, C.B.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1937, Joyce, *o. d.* of Newton Wethered, Brook, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, 1914-19, with 4th Devon Regt. in India and Mesopotamia and in Persia and the Caucasus with the Dunster Force (despatches, two medals); Chairman of John Heathcoat & Co.; J.P. Devon, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, ski-ing, golf. *Heir: b.* Derick Heathcoat-, *b.* 26 Dec. 1899. *Address:* Knightshayes Court, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 168; Glenfernate Lodge, Enochdhu, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P. Butler, C. R. S. Carew.

AMOS, Sir Maurice Sheldon, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1932; Chief British Delegate to International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law since 1933; *b.* 15 June 1872; *o. s.* of late Professor Sheldon Amos; *m.* 1906, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Moral Sciences Tripos, 1893 and 1895; Cobden Prizeman, 1895; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1897; Licencié en droit, Paris University, 1899; Inspector of Native Courts under Egyptian Ministry of Justice, 1898; Judge of Cairo Native Court of First Instance, 1903; Judge of Native Court of Appeal, 1906; seconded as Director of Khedivial Law School, 1913-15; served under Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Chairman of Priority Committee, 1915-16; Senior British Delegate on Bureau Interallié des Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Lord Balfour's Mission to America, 1917; Acting Judicial Adviser, 1917-19; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt, 1919-25; Quain Professor of Comparative Law, University College, London, 1932-37; Hon. LL.D. Lausanne; holds Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Articles in Contemporary Review, Law Quarterly, Empire Review, New Statesman, etc.; (joint) Problems and Exercises in the Law of Egypt, Cairo, 1904; The English Constitution, 1930; Introduction to French Law (with F. P. Walton), 1935; The American Constitution, 1938. *Address:* 21 Cranmer Road, Cambridge; *T.:* 3350; Ulpha, nr. Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

AMPTHILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **John Hugo Russell,** Lieut.-Commander, retired, R.N.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1896; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Margaret Lygon, C.I., G.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1st, 1918, Christabel Hulme Hart (who obtained a divorce 1937); 2nd, 1937, Sibell Faithfull, *yr. d.* of Thomas Wilkinson Lumley. *Heir: s.* Hon. Geoffrey Denis Erskine Russell, *b.* 15 Oct. 1921. *Address:* The Lodge, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 3266.

AMPTHILL, The Dowager Lady; Margaret Lygon, C.I. 1899; G.B.E. *cr.* 1918; Lady-in-Waiting to Queen Mary; *b.* 8 Oct. 1874; *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *m.* 1894, 2nd Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935); four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 55 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4927. *Club:* V.A.D. Ladies.

AMR, Fattah Bey, Egyptian Order of Merit 1st class 1935; Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1938; Law and Banking; *b.* 14 Feb. 1909; *s.* of late Al Sayed Ahmed Amr and Nazima Haneim El Soucey. *Educ.:* Khedive College, Cairo; London. Landowner in Upper Egypt; studied constitutional law and banking; Amateur Squash Rackets Champion of South of England 1929 and 1930, of the British Isles 1931-1932-33, 1935, 1936 and 1937 (did not compete in 1934); Open Champion (Squash Rackets) 1932-1933-34-35 and 1936; Captain of British Squash Rackets Team against U.S.A., 1935; Egyptian Squash Rackets Championship, 1936; Amateur Championship 1936; Open Championship, 1936 and 1937; Technical Adviser to the Squash Rackets Association, 1937-38; President Egyptian Squash Rackets Association, 1938; Egyptian Gold Medal des Sports. *Publications:* The Art of Squash Rackets, 1934; The Psychology of Match Playing (Squash Annual), 1936. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* 46 Stratton Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Princes, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's; Solieman Pacha's, Cairo.

AMSHEWITZ, J. H., R.B.A. 1914; member of the London Society of Portrait Painters; portrait painter and mural decorator; *b.* Ramsgate, 19 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Amshewitz, Ramsgate; *m.* 1918, Sarah Briana Judes, Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; Royal Academy Schools (prizewinner, Mural Decoration). Awarded first and second places and commission in Liverpool Pageant Memorial Competition, 1908, whereby executed series of mural paintings in Liverpool Town Hall; executed Historical Panel, Royal Exchange, London, 1910; worked in S. Africa, 1916-22; three Historical panels, South Africa House, Trafalgar Square, 1934; Historical Panel for University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1936; Historical Panel in City Hall, Pretoria, 1937; Cartoonist on Rand Daily Mail and Sunday Times; painted many portraits of South African notabilities, and executed a series of

wall paintings as a war memorial in Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Boksburg, Transvaal; paintings placed permanently in principal galleries in South Africa, in South Kensington Museum and the Ferens Gallery, Hull; Leighton House and Metropolitan Museum, New York; Municipal Art Gallery, Brighton; mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1929; first exhibitor in R.A., 1904; works in private collections of Prince George, Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Gaikwar of Baroda; exhibited at the R.B.A., Royal Oil Institute, New English Art Club, the International Society of Painters, and at the Royal Portrait Painters' Society at their Royal Academy Winter Exhibitions. *Publications:* Illustrations to Everyman; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel; The Hagadah; and to Zangwill's Ghetto Tragedies and Ghetto Comedies. *Address:* The Dome Studio, Cuthberts Buildings, Eloff Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

AMULREE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1929); **William Warrender Mackenzie,** P.C. 1930; G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1914; Hon. LLD. (Edin.); *b.* 1860; *m.* 1897, Lilian (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of late W. H. Bradbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1883, M.A. 1885); University College, London; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Northern Circuit; received hon. freedom of the city of Perth, 1938; Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, 1930-31; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Manchester Engineering Piece Rates, 1917; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Industrial Unrest, South West District, 1917; Member of Lord Atkin's War Cabinet Committee of Inquiry on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Government Inquiry on Night Baking, 1919; sole member of Court of Inquiry concerning Engineering Trades Disputes, 1922; Chairman of Committee to enquire into claims of men dismissed from police and prison services on account of 1919 strike, 1924; one of the Chairmen of the Committee on Production, 1917-18; Chairman of Special Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Act, 1917; a Chairman of Interim Court of Arbitration under The Wages (Temporary Regulation) Acts 1918-19; President of Industrial Court, 1919-26; Chairman of the Railway National Wages Board, 1920-26; Government referee under Eletricity (Supply) Act 1919; Chairman of Tramway Tribunal for Great Britain since 1924; Chairman of British Government Industrial Delegation to Canada and United States of America, 1926-27; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Shops Hours Acts, 1927; President of Building Industry Council of Review, 1928-33; Chairman of Royal Commission on Licensing Laws, 1929-31; Chairman of Committee of Inquiry into London Motor Coach Services, 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission on Newfoundland, 1933; Chairman of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1934-38; Chairman of Court of Inquiry into Panel Doctors' Fees, 1937; Chairman of Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1937-38; Chairman of Committee on Highway Law Consolidation, 1938; Vice-President of Association of Municipal Corporations and Works Management Association; Chairman of Council of Royal Society of Arts (Chairman of Examinations Committee); Commissioner under Trade Board Acts; Chairman of Tribunal of the Retail Standards Association, 1935; has acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in industrial differences for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour; Royal Society of Arts Medal, 1923; Chairman of National Building Council, 1934-35 and National Housing Committee; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society, 1934. *Publications:* Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways (16 editions); 10th to 21st editions of Paterson's Licensing Acts; one of the Editors of Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Elementary Education Acts; Arnold's Municipal Corporations (4th and 5th editions), with Sir S. G. Johnson, G. R. Hill; Overseers' Handbook (8 editions); Poor Law Guardian (4 eds.); Model Byelaws under Public Health and other Acts, with Mr. P. Handford; Practice of the Industrial Court; Industrial Arbitration in Great Britain, 1930; articles in various magazines, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Basil William Sholto Mackenzie, *q.v.* *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.; *T.:* Whitehall 7578; Northfield House, St. Abbs, Berwickshire. *T.:* Coldingham 20. *Club:* Reform.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Elie; Vice-President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale; President of Dominion Corset Co., Quebec Paper Box Co., and Canada Corset Steel and Wire Co.; Vice-President Caisse d'Economie; *b.* Quebec, 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Dominique Amyot de Larpinière and Louise Nolin; *m.* 1881, Marie Josephine Tanguay, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Dominion Corset Co., 1886, and Fox Head Brewery Co., 1896; Director Quebec Technical School; Governor Laval University Funds; Ex-President Quebec Board of Trade; Candidate to House of Commons for Quebec County, 1906; presented to the Province of Quebec a monument to the French-Canadian historian Garneau, 1912; appointed to Legislative Council for De La Durantaye, 1911; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel 61st Regiment; presented to King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, 1905; had a private audience with Pope Pius X., 1911; received officially in Quebec Duke of Connaught, 1914; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1914; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1916; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* driving, riding, golfing, motor touring. *Address:* Villa de Larpinière, Ste-Foy Road, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; National, Toronto.

AMYOT, Lt.-Col. John Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; late Deputy Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada; *b.* Toronto, 25 July 1867; *s.* of John F. Amyot and Sophie Fére; *m.* 1895, Mary Keller; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Assumption College, Ontario; University of Toronto. M.B. 1891; House Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital, 1891-92; Demonstrator, Pathology, University, Toronto, 1892-1900; Assist. Surgeon, St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, 1894-1898; Surgeon, 1898-1900; Lecturer, Comparative Physiology, Ontario Veterinary College, 1898-1908; Director, Provincial Board of Health Laboratory, Ontario, 1900-18; Associate Professor, Pathology, University of Toronto, 1900-9; Professor, Hygiene, 1909-18; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd Canadian Divl. Area, Canada, 1913-1915; O.C. Sanitary Section, 2nd Canadian Div. England, 1915; 1st Canadian Div. France, 1915-1916; Adviser in Sanitation, Canadian Corps, France, 1916; D.A.D.M.S. Sanitation, 2nd British Army, France, 1916; Consultant in Sanitation, Canadian Overseas Forces, England, 1916-1919. *Publications:* various papers on public health questions, Canada and United States; collaboration on Technical Com.'s American and Canadian Public Health Associations, Ontario and Canadian Medical Associations; Co-Director, International Waterways' Com., Canada and United States; Investigation on Pollution of Great Lakes. *Address:* 203 Fourth Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

ANANTAKRISHNA AYYAR, Rao Bahadur Sir Chittoor Vaithilinga, Kt. *cr.* 1934; B.A., B.L.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College and Madras Law College. Practising as a Vakil of the Madras High Court since 1898; Election Commissioner, 1921-23; Member Law College Council; Government Pleader of Madras, 1923-27; acted as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, July-December 1927; Advocate-General, Madras, 1928; a Judge of the High Court, Madras, 1928-34; Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Madras, 1928; Fellow of the Madras University. *Address:* Anantha Sadan, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

ANANTAM, Rev. Dhannavâda, B.A. (Madras University), Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Madras, and Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Madras; Missionary of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 1850 of Brahmin parents, father a Government official; embraced Christianity and was baptized 1866. Married twice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Noble College, Masulipatam. Master in Noble College, 1871-87; prepared for Holy Orders in the C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1888; ordained, 1889; Itinerating missionary in the Telugu Country, 1889-93; engaged in the revision of the Telugu Bible, 1897-1900; Principal of the C.M.S. High School, Bezvada, 1894-96, and 1901-11; visited Britain twice 1912 and 1926; retired, 1921. *Publications:* worked on the committees for the revision of the Telugu Bible and the Common Prayer Book; edited a Telugu Lexicon for the Madras School Book Society; edited two monthly magazines (in Telugu) for over 40 years; prepared several standard theological works and minor publications. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, India.

ANCASTER, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1892), **Gilbert Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby,** G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; T.D.; Baron Willoughby de Eresby, 1313; Baron Aveland, 1856. Lord Great Chamberlain of England; Lord Lieutenant, County Rutland, since 1921; *b.* 29 July 1867; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster and Evelyn, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1905, Eloise, *e. d.* of late W. L. Breese of New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Lt.-Col. O.C. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1911-15; M.P. (C.) Horncastle Division of Lincolnshire, 1894-1910; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-23; Chairman of Rutland County Council, 1922-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Lord Willoughby de Eresby, *q.v.* *Address:* Grimsthorpe, Bourne, Lincs.; Drummond Castle, Crieff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Earl of Dalhousie, T. C. E. Goff, Sir John Ramsden, Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon.

ANDERSON, family name of **Lord St. Vigeans.**

ANDERSON, Sir Alan Garrett, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Commander Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander Order of White Rose of Finland; Captain (Hon.) R.N.R.; Hon. Fellow Trinity College, Oxon.; M.P. (C.) City of London since 1935; *b.* 9 Mar. 1877; *s.* of J. G. S. and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Muriel Ivy Duncan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Oxon. Anderson Green & Co., Ltd., Managers Orient Line; Director L. M. and S. Railway; Director, Bank of England; Director, Suez Canal Company; Hon. President, International Chamber of Commerce; Deputy-Lieutenant of City of London; High Sheriff of County of London, 1922; President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1924-25; President Institute of Marine Engineers, 1928; President Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1933-34; Chairman of Hospital Saving Association. *Address:* 7 Palace Green, W.8; *T.:* Western 4277; Notgrove Manor, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London, City Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANDERSON, Alan Orr, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. John Anderson, B.D. and Ann, *d.* of Rev. John Masson; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Ogilvie, *d.* of James Cunningham, LL.D. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers, 1909; Early Sources of Scottish History, 1922; Prophecy of Berchan, 1929; (with his wife) Introduction to the Chronicle of Melrose, facsimile edition, 1936; contributions to his wife's edition of the Chronicle of Holyrood, 1938. *Address:* 24 Bruce Road, Downfield, Dundee. *T.:* Downfield 100.

ANDERSON, Major Alexander Alderson, D.S.O. 1918; civil engineer; *y. s.* of late Col. W. P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1928, Helen Gertrude, *o. d.* of C. W. Jarvis, Fort William. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston; McGill University, B.Sc. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.W. Dept., London, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; London Hunt, London, Ont.

ANDERSON, Sir Alexander James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1918; V.D. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1921; *b.* 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Alexander Gavin Anderson; *m.* 1925, Vera Latimer, *d.* of Rev. C. P. Eden. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Ltd., 1909-25; Member, Legislative Council, Burma, 1923-25; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1923; Chairman, Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Vice-Chairman, Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1924-25; served European War (Mesopotamia, Major Volunteer Artillery Battery; Kut; prisoner Turkey), 1914-18 (despatches, C.S.I.). *Address:* Fairhaven, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

ANDERSON, Alexander Knox, M.A., F.R. Hist. Soc.; Principal, The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, since 1935; *b.* 12 Jan. 1892; *s.* of James Robert and Margaret Anderson; *m.* 1917, May Synnitt Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Chalmers District High School; Dunedin Teachers' Training College; Otago University; Canterbury University College, N.Z. B.A., 1914; M.A. 1915 (First Class Honours in History); Assistant Master, Waitaki Boys' High School, 1912-16; Assistant Master Otago Boys' High School, 1916-20; Lecturer on Advanced and Honours History, Otago University, 1918-20; Head Master, St. Andrew's College, Christchurch, 1920-34; External Examiner in B.A. History to University of New Zealand, 1921-25; President of Association of Principals of Registered Secondary Schools of New Zealand, 1933-34; toured Australia, Palestine, Syria, Egypt, France, British Isles, U.S.A., 1934; member of Headmasters' Conference since 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* rifle shooting (tied Southland Championship, N.Z., 1916, second Otago Championship, 1916), cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Scots College, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 1059 Sydney.

ANDERSON, Andrew Newton, O.B.E. 1934; Permanent Secretary to the Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland since 1921; Clerk of the Crown for Northern Ireland since 1923; *b.* 6 Sep. 1880; *s.* of John Anderson, Land Agent of Lurgan and Belfast and Sarah Darley Newton; *m.* 1918, Lilian Dunlop, *o. c.* of John Dunlop Costine, Liverpool and London, Civil Servant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Campbell College, Belfast. Admitted a solicitor, 1902; Assistant Secretary, Ulster Unionist Council and Unionst Associations of Ireland, 1906-14; Secretary to Lieut-Colonel James Craig (now Viscount Craigavon), A.A. and Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division, 1914-15; Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19; Secretary, Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund and Secretary of the Mid-Down Unionist Association, 1919-21; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, amateur theatricals, stamp collecting. *Address:* Gezina, Downshire Road, Cregagh, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 41288.

ANDERSON, Archibald Stirling Kennedy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; medical practice; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Alex. Anderson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *e. d.* of W. S. Wharton, Southtown, Great Yarmouth. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Studied at Dublin, Manchester, and London. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches, Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.). *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Seacroft, Marine Parade, Gorleston. *T.:* Gorleston 96.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Emilius David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R. of O.; late K.O. Scottish Borderers;

Partner in Rowe and Pitman, Stockbrokers, 43 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Director the Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java Ltd., Rubber Estates of Malaya Ltd., Romney Trust Ltd., Raeburn Trust Ltd., Cotman Investment Trust, Ltd., Grange Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary David Anderson, Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square; *m.* 1916, Jean Douglas, *d.* of James Patrick McIntyre; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4304; Fairways, Littlestone-on-Sea; Glen Etive, Argyll. *Club:* Bath.

ANDERSON, Athol Lancelot, C.B. 1936; Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty since 1934; *b.* 17 Jan. 1875; *s.* of William Curling Anderson and Sophia Griffiths; *m.* 1901, Alice Mabel Ann Emmott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Articled to Sir James Lemon, M.Inst.C.E., Southampton and Westminster; served under Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty at Portsmouth, Malta, Rosyth, Hong Kong, Simonstown, Jamaica, Heligoland and at Singapore; also various periods of service at the Admiralty; a member of the Commission des Travaux of the International Commission of the Canal Maritime de Suez; Member of Council, Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 15 Shelley Court, Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9779.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Austin Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Private Secretary to Governor-General of Australia since 1936; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson (Managing Director of the Oriental Bank, sometime Member of the Legislative Council, and acting Governor of Mauritius) and late M. A., *d.* of Capt. W. Neilly, 40th Regt.; *m.* 1904, Ethel Louise, *d.* of late C. C. Mason, Rangamatty, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Eton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1888; served Tochi Field Force, 1897; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, France, 1914-18; Brig.-General C.R.A. 62nd Division, 1916 (once wounded, despatches six times, Brevet of Colonel, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1924; Private Secretary to the Governor, New South Wales, 1927-36; Silver Medal R.A. Institution, 1912. *Publications:* Field Gunners' Catechism; A Short History of Lucknow; War Services 62nd Divisional Artillery. *Address:* Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Ford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Dr. J. Ford Anderson; *m.* 1910, Maud Alice, *d.* of late Major Sydney Edwin Bellingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1892; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1920; retired, 1923; employed Indian State Railways, Engineering and Traffic Depts., 1895-1923; Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Anthony's, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chideock 243.

ANDERSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff Substitute for County of Roxburgh; Writer to the Signet; Partner Charles and R. B. Anderson, W.S., Jedburgh; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Tax for Roxburghshire; *b.* 30 July 1886; *e. s.* of late R.B. Anderson of Glenburn Hall, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1921, Maimie, *y.d.* of Dr. G. Gunn Bannerman, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Writer to the Signet, 1910; served France, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, G.S. and Victory medals); demobilised 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bellevue, Jedburgh, Scotland. *T.A.:* Andersons, Jedburgh. *T.:* Jedburgh 75. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Charles, M.A., D.Sc., Director, Australian Museum, Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, Scotland, 1876; *s.* of John Anderson, crofter, and Margaret Smith; *m.* 1902, Elsie Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stenness Public School; Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1900; Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry; D.Sc., 1908; Observer at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1900-1; Mineralogist to the Australian Museum, 1901. *Publications:* Papers on Crystallography and Chemistry of Australian Minerals, and on Australian fossil vertebrates. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Australian Museum, College Street, Sydney, N.S. Wales.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Abbot, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. Abbot Anderson; *m.* Elaine Craston; three *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 59 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; late R.H.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. R. C. Anderson; *m.* 1893, Ellen Katherine, *yr. d.* of George Bevan Russell, M.D.; two *s.* Entered army, 1876; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1901; served with Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with two clasps); Burmah Expedition, 1885-86; North-West Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches thrice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); commanded 1st Brigade Bazaar Valley Expedition, 1908 (despatches); 1st Brigade Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in field); General Officer Commanding, South China, 1910-13; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, K.C.B.); Commanded Southern Army, India, 1917-19; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Moor Cross House, Cornwood, Ivybridge, S. Devon.

ANDERSON, David Fyfe, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., M.C.O.G.; Visiting Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; *b.* 8 June, 1904; *o. s.* of David Fyfe Anderson and Mary Ann Mackay, Viewfield, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Strathaven Academy (Dux); High School of Glasgow (Dux, Modern Side); University of Glasgow (Gardiner Bursary); Johns Hopkins University. M.B., Ch.B., (Commendation) University of Glasgow, 1926; McCunn Research Scholar 1929-31; M.C.O.G. 1932; F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.) 1935; M.D. (Honours) 1935; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1935-1936; F.R.S.M.; Fellow of Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society and of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Examiner to Central Midwives Board for Scotland; lately Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women at Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; formerly Assistant to Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Medical papers. *Address:* 20 Royal Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5012.

ANDERSON, David Martin, C.B.E. 1920; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Director R. D. Nicol and Co., Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late James Anderson and Mrs. Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1927, Isabella, *d.* of late Alexander Pearson and Mrs. Pearson, 3 Craigholm Crescent, Burntisland. Controller, Forgings, Castings, and Stamping Department, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Overdale, Dore, near Sheffield. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sheffield.

ANDERSON, Major-General, Desmond Francis, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Major-General in charge of Administration Eastern Command since 1938; *b.* 5 July 1885; *o. s.* of late Frank H. Anderson; *m.* 1915, Mary Hope Prisca, 2nd *d.* of Rev. S. W. Wentworth Wilkin, C.F., York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, Devon Regt., 1905; Captain E. Yorks. Regt., 1910; Adjutant, 1912-15; General Staff, 1915-1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. and Co ., 1931; Staff College, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.,

D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class)); Commanded 1st Batt. The East Yorkshire Regt., 1927-31; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 5th Division, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-1936; Deputy Director of Military Intelligence 1936-38. *Address:* Meadowlands, Ifield, Sussex. *T.:* Crawley 505. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lady, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; **Edith Muriel**; *d.* of late William H. Teschemaker; *m.* 1908, Admiral Sir (David) Murray Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., M.V.O., late Governor of Newfoundland and of New South Wales (*d.* 1936). *Address:* Wynkcoombe Hill, Fittleworth, Sussex.

ANDERSON, Rev. Edward Erskine, M.A. (Aber.), D.D. (Aber.); *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Anderson, M.A., D.D., Minister of the U.F. Church, Edenkillie, Morayshire; *m.* 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (First-class Honours in Classics, the Town Council Gold Medal for the most distinguished graduate of the year, the Seafield Gold Medal for Latin, was bracketed equal for the Post-graduate Fullerton Scholarship in Classics); Queen's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh and Berlin; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained to the Ministry of the United Free Church of Scotland, and called to pastorate at East Kilbride, 1899; called to Newton-on-Ayr, 1911; Principal of St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney, 1920-37; Hunter-Baillie Professor of Oriental and Polynesian Languages in St. Andrew's College 1924-37. *Publications:* Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Gall, 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Eric Litchfield Brooke, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1936; late R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Col. E. B. Anderson, late Indian Army; *m.* 1926, Betty, *d.* of Mrs. A. H. Etherington, Seal Chart.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1909; Capt., 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., order of Danilo); retired 1920, with hon. rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Augustus, D.D.; *b.* Milton Damerel Rectory, Devons, 24 March 1859; *m.* 1883, Amelia Constance Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. A. Ross, R.A.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Queen's Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1883-86; Hughenden, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Townsville and Rector of St. Paul's, West Maitland, N.S.W., 1890-95; Bishop of Riverina, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Courtville, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Sir Francis, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A.; LL.D. (Glas.); Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Sydney; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Francis Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maybanke Selfe Wolstenholme, Sydney (author of Australian Songs for Children and Mother Lore); 2nd, 1928, Josephine Wight, Sydney. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. (Clark) Fellow and Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1884-1886; Assistant Minister of the Australian Church, Melbourne, 1886-88; Lecturer in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1888-90; Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy, 1890-1922; President of the Mental Science Section of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1897; President of the Social Science Section, Adelaide, 1907; Editor of the Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1923-27; President of League of Nations Union (N.S.W.), 1931-38. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Philosophy and Education. *Address:* Dunsinane, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Frank, M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland since 1935; English Whip since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Thomas and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1919, Mary Elizabeth Thompson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenmount Elementary School. Railway Clerk until elected to House of Commons. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Cromwell Road, Whitefield, Manchester. *T.:* Whitefield 2700.

ANDERSON, Frederick, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc.; Chief Engineer, United Provinces; *b.* 19 June 1884. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, B.Sc. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1905.

ANDERSON, Rev. Frederick Ingall, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Chaplain to the King; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st class, and Assistant Chaplain-General; *m.* 1903, Annie Ethel Dora, *e. d.* of Gen. G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat and Kay Scholar); Senior Optime, 1896; 3rd Class Theological Tripos, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1898-1901; Northam and Westward Ho! 1901-3; Cairo, 1904-9; Shorncliffe, 1909-14; Caterham, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., despatches five times); retired pay, 1926; Vicar of Boldre, Hants, 1926-32; Vicar of St. Michael's, Sutton Court, Chiswick, 1932-37. *Recreations:* Cambridge Univ. and Corinthians Association F.C., 1895-96. *Address:* Merriefields, Hillside, East Dean, Eastbourne.

ANDERSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I., 1932; C.I.E., 1920; *b.* 15 May 1876; *s.* of late Edward John Anderson; *m.* Gladys Alice Morony; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department; Professor of History, Elphinstone College, Bombay; Assist. Secretary, Education Department, Government of India; Secretary to the Calcutta Univ. Commission; member of the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission; Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1920; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Expansion of India; British Administration in India; Christian Education in India. *Address:* Spyways, Hartfield, Sussex. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ANDERSON, Dr. George Cranston, M.D., LL.D.(Hon.); Secretary, British Medical Association, since 1932; *b.* 14 November 1879; *s.* of Rev. K. C. Anderson and Robina Fisher; *m.* Elizabeth Alexa Gray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Engaged in general practice in Denbeath, Methil, Fife, 1906-19; War service in Egypt and Palestine during 1917, 1918, and 1919; Deputy Medical Secretary of the British Medical Association, 1919. *Publications:* several publications in medical journals on medico-political and medico-sociological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* B.M.A. House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Medisecra, Westcent, London. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Empire Society, Sandy Lodge Golf.

ANDERSON, Major George Denis; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1935; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George and Alice Anderson; *m.* 1926, Mary Myddleton-Evans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Little Harle Tower, Harle, Northumberland. *T.:* Kirkwhelpington 29. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ANDERSON, George Henry Garstin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Principal, Services and General Department, India Office, since 1930; *b.* 22 April 1896; *s.* of late J. D. Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S.; *m.* 1924, Doris Constance, *d.* of late E. J. Gross, M.A., President of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1915; served European War; operations in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar); Adjutant, 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1918-21; entered Indian Civil Service, 1921; served as Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, Delhi; entered India Office, 1925. *Address:* Horsley, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 508.

ANDERSON, George Knox; J.P., D.L., Kent; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1883, Mary Ada, *d.* of John T. Prall, Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Canterbury in 1918; member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Canterbury, and member of Central Board Church Finance, 1920-30; Hon. Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance from formation. *Address:* Bridge Hill House, near Canterbury. *T.:* Bridge 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDERSON, Professor George R., M.A., *b.* Shetland Islands; went to Canada at ten years of age; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of D. D. Wilson, Seaforth. *Educ.:* Seaforth High School; University of Toronto; Harvard University. Taught in various High Schools in Ontario before joining University staff; Head of Dept. of Engineering Physics, University of Toronto, 1904-34; for past five years acting as Consulting Engineer specialising in Architectural Acoustics and Lighting; Fellow of Acoustical Society of America and Member of Illuminating Engineering Society; Consultant for Gypsum, Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd., and Price Bros., Ltd. *Publications:* contributions to technical press mainly on Acoustics of Buildings, Noise Reduction, etc. *Recreations:* boating and fishing. *Address:* 7 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. Guy Willoughby, C.I.E. 1936; Vice-President, State Council, Tonk State, Rajputana, India; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Stewart, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 April 1872; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Anderson, Dunmurry, Ireland; *m.* 1910, Cicely Mary, *d.* of Rev. Otho W. Steele, Lichfield, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Queen's College, Belfast. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924.

ANDERSON, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P.; late Highland L.I.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d.* of J. E. Corby, Rowley Bank, Arkley. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, C.M.G.); Honorary Colonel 6th Batt. H.L.I. *Address:* The Elms, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

ANDERSON, James B., R.S.A. 1937; A.R.S.A. 1932; artist; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Anderson and Kate Muir; *m.* 1914; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bo'ness Academy. Studied at Edinburgh Art School; Allan Fraser Art College, Arbroath, and Julian's, Paris. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 5 Rosebery Terrace, Kelvinbridge, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Western 3793. *Club.:* Glasgow Art.

ANDERSON, Lt.-Col. James Dalgleish, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; formerly Major Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport and temp. Lt.-Col. attached R.A.S.C. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ANDERSON, James Edward, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.Mech.E.; retired Superintendent of Motive Power, London, Midland & Scottish Railway; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1902, Agnes Meikle, *d.* of Andrew Davidson, Glasgow. Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Address:* Dunstaffnage, Ayr Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

ANDERSON, James S., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Superintendent, Grove Hospital since 1935; *b.* 3 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Wm. Anderson and Annie Carrie; *m.* 1926, Mary Stirk, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. House Physician and House Surgeon, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, City Hospital, Aberdeen; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Aberdeen; Deputy Medical Superintendent, Monsall Hospital, Manchester; Medical Superintendent, City Hospitals, Leeds; Lecturer in Infectious Diseases, University of Leeds; war service 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-16; editor Aberdeen University Magazine. *Publications:* articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Archives of Disease in Childhood, Public Health and Clinical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Grove Hospital, Tooting Graveney, S.W.17. *T.:* Wimbledon 4271.

ANDERSON, Hon. James Thomas Milton; Manager, Crown Life Insurance Co., Saskatchewan; *b.* Fairbank, Ontario, 23 July 1878; *s.* of James and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1911, Edith Redgwick, Grenfell, Saskatchewan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairbank, Ontario, Public School; Humberside Collegiate, West Toronto, Ont. B.A. (1911, Silver Medallist Classics, Manitoba Univ.); M.A. (Man.); LL.D. (Man.); D.Pæd. (Toronto). Taught public schools in Ontario and Manitoba; Principal, Grenfell (Sask.) continuation school, 1910-11; school inspector, Saskatchewan, 1911; superintendent education among non-English in Sask., 1918-24; resigned and was leader Conservative party, 1924-36; elected to Legislature, 1925 and 1929; Premier of Saskatchewan, Minister of Education and Minister of Natural Resources, 1929-34. *Publications:* Canadian Immigration and its Problems; The Education of the New Canadian; also educational and political treatises. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Masonic, Orangeman, Regina.

ANDERSON, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 8 May 1878; *s.* of late Peter Anderson, J.P.; *m.* Janet Barr, *o. d.* of late Alexander Bilsland, J.P. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. During European War organised many important works for the Government. *Address:* St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1938; P.C. Ire. 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Scottish Universities since 1938; *b.* 8 July 1882; *o. s.* of D. A. P. Anderson of Westland House, Eskbank, Midlothian; *m.* 1907, Christina (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Andrew Mackenzie, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Leipzig Universities (M.A., B.Sc.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Cambridge, Edinburgh). Entered Colonial Office, 1905; Secretary Northern Nigeria Lands Committee, 1909; Secretary West African Currency Committee, 1911; Principal Clerk in office of Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Secretary to Insurance Commissioners, 1913; Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; additional Secretary to Local Government Board, April 1919; Second Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1919-22; joint Under Sec. to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1920; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1922-32; Governor of Bengal, 1932-37; Director of the Midland Bank, Ltd., and other Companies; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. John G.; *see* Moosonee, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Honorary Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Vice-President, Society for Promotion of Roman Studies; *b.* 6 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Anderson, D.D., Edinkillie, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Craven Fellow, 1896; Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1897-1900; travelled widely in Asia Minor for archæological purposes, 1896-1900, 1912; Senior Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1900-27; Junior Censor, 1907-8; Senior Censor, 1908-11; Conington Prize, 1903; University Lecturer in Roman Epigraphy (appointed 1914), 1919-27; Reader in Roman Epigraphy, 1927; Camden Professor of Ancient History in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Brasenose College, 1927-36. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal

of Roman Studies, other learned periodicals; contributions to Studies in the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1906, and Anatolian Studies, 1923; Map of Ancient Asia Minor, 1903; The Students' Gibbon, Pt. II. (A.D. 565-1481), 1901 and 1911; Studia Pontica, jointly with F. Cumont, since 1903; The Agricola of Tacitus, 1922 (2nd impression, with corrections, 1929); contributions to Cambr. Anc. Hist. Vol. X, 1934; The Germania of Tacitus, 1938. *Recreations:* golfing, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 25 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5609.

ANDERSON, John Hubback, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; late Lt.-Col. and A.D.M.S., A.A.M.C.; Physician, Ruthin Castle; *b.* Urana, N.S.Wales, 20 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Dr. J. F. Anderson, Maloa, Woodend, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Ruby Clare (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of H. C. Moffat, of Goodrich Court, Ross, and Hamptworth Lodge, Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Longford Grammar School, Tasmania; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. M.B., B.S., 1908; M.D. 1910; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1909-11; Hon. Out-Patient Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Melbourne, 1911; in private practice Benalla, Victoria, 1914; enlisted A.I.F. Sep. 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, in various positions (despatches twice). *Publications:* various papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Bryncelyn, Ruthin, North Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 77. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

ANDERSON, Captain Joseph Ringland, M.C. 1919; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Lilydale, Victoria, 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Anderson, M.A., Mont Albert, Victoria; *m.* 1919 Mary, *e. d.* of R. B. McComas, 29 Mary Street, Hawthorn, and Commonwealth Bank Board; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, M.B., B.S. 1916. Enlisted A.I.F. Jan. 1917; served France R.M.O. 45th Bn.; post-graduate study, Edinburgh and London, 1919-21; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh, 1919; D.O.M.S. London, 1921; F.R.C.S. Australasia, 1929; M.D. Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* Detachment of Retina, 1931; Anterior Dialysis of the Retina; Congenital Glaucoma or Hydrophthalmia; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 108 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria Australia. *T.:* Central 2699. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne Golf, Sandringham; Peninsula Country Golf, Frankston.

ANDERSON, Rev. Joshua Alexander, M.A., Rector of Arborfield since 1898; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Proctor in Convocation since 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Anderson and Elizabeth Paul Anderson; *m.* 1896, Edith Constance Hainworth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Clifton, 1890-93; St. John's, Blackheath, 1893-1898; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1933-38. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Arborfield Rectory, Reading. *T.A.:* Arborfield Cross. *T.:* Arborfield Cross 18. *Club:* Church House.

ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth (Skelton), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; a Manager of Orient Steam Navigation Company; Director of Anderson, Green & Co., shipowners; *b.* 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Anderson, Hilton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1894, Louisa Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Stevenson, Eltham Court, Kent. *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Was a representative of British Shipowners at Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; member of Departmental Committee on Royal College of Art, 1910, of Advisory Committee for Education in Art, and of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; Chairman General Shipowners Society, 1913; President Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1915; member of Committee on Detention of Neutral Ships, 1916, of Committee on National Scheme of Training for Sea Service, 1918, of Food Investigation Board, 1918, of Shipping Control Committee during the War, and of Imperial Shipping Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Yair, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *T.:* Clovenfords 12. *Clubs:* Union, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

ANDERSON, Major Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Lewis Anderson, Jamaica; *m.* Mabel Alice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Measures Cookes, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Edinburgh Univ.; King's Coll., London, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., 1902; D.P.H. London, 1920; joined up as Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C. Oct. 1914; attached 10th King's Royal Rifles till 1916; wounded on Somme, Sep. 1916; returned to France, May 1917; attached 11th Border Regt.; won D.S.O. at Nieuport, July 1917; promoted as Captain to be D.A.D.M.S. 32nd Division, as Major to be D.A.D.M.S., V. Army Corps (M.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mytholme, Waterfoot, Lancs. *T.:* Rossendale 462.

ANDERSON, Major-General Louis Edward, C.B. 1913; retired; *e. s.* of late Louis John Anderson, D.I., Royal Irish Constabulary, and *g. s.* of late Louis Anderson, C.I., Royal Irish Constabulary; *b.* 27 Mar. 1861; *m.* 1888, Emily, *o. d.* of Henry Fisher, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundalk. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1908; Major-General, 1912; retired, 1920; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85, also Suakim, 1885 (medal with 2 clasps, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, Defence of Mafeking (in Protectorate Regt.), etc. (Despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); European War (medal). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Louisa Garrett, C.B.E. 1917; M.D., B.S. London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 28 July 1873; *d.* of late James George Skelton Anderson, Shipowner, and late Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; The London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. Engaged in private practice and hospital work until the outbreak of war; in Sep. 1914 went to France as Joint-Organiser of and Chief Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Voluntary Unit; Chief Surgeon Military Hospital, Endell Street, W.C., 1915-18; J.P. Bucks. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Paul End, Penn, Bucks.

ANDERSON, Mary; *see* Navarro.

ANDERSON, Captain Sir Maxwell Hendry Maxwell-, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; K.C.; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. H. Anderson, Rector of Tooting; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *e. d.* of late Rev. I. H. Jones, Rector of Nevern, Pembroke; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Various commissions abroad; while Navigating Officer of Flora thanked by Admiralty for valuable series of Magnetic Observations in Pacific Ocean; Younger Brother Trinity-House, 1910; called to Bar, 1909; retired from R.N. to practise at Bar, 1912; rejoined R.N. on outbreak of war; served in Trade Division A.W.S. for special service at Admiralty; Councillor for Tooting, Wandsworth Boro' Council, 1913-18; Government Member Central Unemployed Body for London, 1914; retired Captain, April 1919; Liberal Candidate for Parliament, Balham, Tooting, Dec. 1918; Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1919-29; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Fiji and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1929-36. *Publications:* Elements of Pilotage and Navigation, 1908-16; the Navy and Prize, 1916; various articles on Prize and kindred matters. *Address:* Villa Gloria, Ta-Xbiex, Malta. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta.

ANDERSON, Major-Gen. Nelson Graham, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.S.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Sussex

Regiment; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. P. Anderson; *m.* 1914, Fanny, *y. d.* of late William Scott of Hampden House, Ibrox, N.B., and *widow* of H. Herbert Harley. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served South Africa (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); served in Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); on special service in Somaliland, 1908-10, as Assistant Director of Supplies, Transport, and Ordnance (despatches thrice, general service medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., A.Q.M.G. and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1916) (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Crown of Roumania); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; D.Q.M.G. Staff College, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Neville, C.B.E. 1923; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1919; *b.* 11 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late W. M. Anderson of Burghfield, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Dorothy (*d.*1930), *d.* of late R. Rowell, Oxford; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Midland Circuit; 2nd Lt. London Rifle Brigade, 1914; France, 1916-19; D.A.A.G. 1st Army Headquarters; M.B.E., 1917; O.B.E. 1918; despatches thrice; seconded for special service in Ireland with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; Ireland, 1920-22; gazetted out of Army with rank Lieut.-Colonel. *Address:* 4 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman, 2365. *Club:* Brooks's.

ANDERSON, Rev. Canon Nicol Keith; Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral since 1937; Secretary, South London Church Fund and Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 10 June 1882; *s.* of William Richard and Edith Anderson; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Irene Duffin; two *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate, St. Pancras Parish Church, 1908-11; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon, 1911-34; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1930 (resigned 1934); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Catherine, White Post Hill, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 1095.

ANDERSON, Major Patrick Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Seaforth Highlanders; Director M. Samuel and Co. Ltd., Shell House, Bishopsgate; *b.* Nov. 1894; *m.* 1919, Gladys Erica, *o. d.* of Sir H. B. Abdy, 4th Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Lanchester Court, Seymour Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Patanglad. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDERSON, Peter Corsar, M.A., J.P.; Principal of Scotch College, Swanbourne, W. Australia since 1904; *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; *s.* of M. L. Anderson, M.A., D.D. and Jane Corsar; *m.* Agnes Henrietta Macartney; six *s.* six *d. Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews, St. Andrews University. M.A. St. Andrews, 1893; won Amateur Golf Championship at Prestwick, 1893; Licentiate of Church of Scotland, 1895; Master at Geelong Grammar School, 1898; Silver Jubilee medal 1935; Coronation medal 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, golf, shooting. *Address:* Scotch College, Swanbourne, W. Australia. *Club:* Cottesloe Golf.

ANDERSON, Robert, C.M.G. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1858; *s.* of late David Anderson of Mount Pleasant, Cambuslang, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1884, Susan (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Donald McNicol, Loch Awe; 2nd, 1920, Grace, *d.* of Lewis Macdonald, Gilshochill, Glasgow. *Educ:* Glasgow. First Resident Engineer on Railways in Scotland; then went to Mexico and Venezuela, thence to Uganda, 1895; Superintending Engineer Uganda (Government) Railways, 1898-1901; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1901-3; Chief Engineer, 1903-4.

ANDERSON, Sir Robert Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1930; Chairman of Nestle and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co. (Australasia) Ltd. since 1934; Chairman of New Zealand Milk Products, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. G. Ward & Co., Ltd.; a Director of New Zealand Shipping Co., and New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* Queenstown, New Zealand, 26 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert Anderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of Peter Walker, Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d. Address:* Victoria Park, Waikiwi, via Invercargill, New Zealand.

ANDERSON, Robert G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Brigadier Robert Heath, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 4 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late W. R. Le G. Anderson, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anne Lilian, *d.* of late Col. T. H. B. Young; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted Middlesex Regiment, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1902 (45th Rattray's Sikhs); commanded 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1926-30; commanded 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1930-34; Colonel 1923; Temp. Brigadier, 1930; retired 1934; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 Zakha Khel (medal and clasp); European War 1914-18, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches three times, 1914-15 Star, G. S. Medal and Victory Medal, Brevet Lt. Colonel, French Croix de Guerre with palms); Kurdistan 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Iraq (Arab Rebellion), 1920 (clasp). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Mary Tavy, Devon. *T.:* Mary Tavy 63. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Murray McCheyne, K.C.M.G. 1917; C.M.G. 1917; Chairman Australian Mutual Fire Insurance Society Ltd., Deputy Chairman Australian Gaslight Co., Director Mount Kembla Collieries Ltd.; *b.* Sydney, 6 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1892, Jean Cairns (*d.* 1928), *d.* of R. Amos, Sydney; three *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Bank of New Zealand, 1882-97; City Treasurer and afterwards Town Clerk, Sydney, 1897-1900; Timber and Shipping, 1901-14; Royal Commissioner — Australian Sugar Industry, Australian Postal Services, New Zealand War Expenditure; War Service Australian Imperial Force, Egypt (Order of the Nile, 2nd Class) and Europe. *Address:* 14 Fairfax Road, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

ANDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Newton), P.C., Northern Ireland, 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late James Anderson, Gortecar House, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1903, Lydia Elizabeth Smith, *d.* of Henry Elliott Smith and Isobel Smith, Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* privately. Hosiery manufacturer, City of Derry; Mayor of Londonderry, 1915-1919; Deputy Lieutenant for City of Derry; M.P. for County and City of Derry, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Member Irish Convention; Member Derry Bridge Commissioners, and other local Boards. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Deanfield House, Londonderry. *T.A.:* Sir Robert Anderson, Londonderry. *T.:* 2405. *Clubs:* Northern Counties, Derry; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ANDERSON, Colonel Rowland James Percy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 12 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir H. Percy Anderson, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Phyllis, *o. d.* of T. Stanley Chappell, Chadshunt, Warwick; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Crawshay-Williams, *d.* of late William Rome. Served North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1898-1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, two medals), D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander of the Crown of Roumania, 1920; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Edgehill, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 29. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin; Zoologist (Mammalia); Chief of Division of Biology, National Museum of Canada and Consulting Zoologist, Lands, Parks and Forests Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, since 1920; *b.* Winneshiek County, State of Iowa, 30 June 1876; *e. s.* of John E. and Martha Ann Johnson Anderson; *m.* 1913;

M. B. Allstrand, B.A., M.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools; State University of Iowa, Ph.B., Ph.D. U.S. Volunteer Army (infantry) for duration of Spanish-American War, 1898; Assistant in Zoology, Museum of Natural History, University of Iowa, 1902-6; instructor and assistant commandant Blees Military Academy, and captain National Guard of Missouri, 1906-8; explorer, field agent and assistant in mammalogy, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, 1908-13; explorations in North-west Territories, Canada, and Alaska, 1908-12; zoologist, Geological Survey of Canada 1913-20; Chairman Library Committee, Bureau of Geology and Topography and National Museum of Canada; Chief of Southern Party of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-16, and general editor of the Government scientific reports of the expedition, 1919-31; Naturalist of Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1928 (Greenland and Eastern Arctic); explorations Southern British Columbia, 1929; Member of Advisory Board on Wild Life Protection, Canada; Northern Advisory Board (Canadian Arctic); Committee on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters (Interdepartmental); Interdepartmental Reindeer Committee; Associate editor Canadian Field-Naturalist; M.A.O.U., M.A.S. Mammalogists, Fellow American Association Advancement Science; Biological Society of Washington; Fellow Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; honorary member Ornithologischer Verein zu Dresden, 1930; Member of American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, 1937; Member of the Wild Life Society, 1937. *Publications:* Birds of Iowa, 1907; Report on the Natural History Collections of the 1908-12 Arctic Expedition, 1913; Recent Explorations on the Canadian Arctic Coast, 1917; Field Study of Life-Histories of Canadian Mammals, 1920; Present Status and Future Prospects of the Larger Mammals of Canada (B.A.A.S. Toronto, 1924); Fur-bearing Animals (Land) for Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Methods of Collecting and Preserving Vertebrate Animals (Museum Bulletin, No. 69), 1932; The Distribution, Abundance, and Economic Importance of the Game and Fur-Bearing Mammals of Western North America; Effect of the Introduction of Exotic Animal Forms (5th Pacific Science Congress, Vancouver, 1933); *Faunas of Canada*, in Canada Year Book, 1937; Mammals and Birds of Western Arctic District, North-West Territories, Canada, in *Canada's Western Arctic*, 1937; various other scientific papers; Check-List of Canadian Mammals, *Animal Life* and Life Zones of Southern British Columbia, and Mammals of Canada (in preparation). *Recreations:* Arctic research, natural history, shooting, fishing. *Address:* National Museum of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

ANDERSON, Rupert Darnley, O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Surrey; J.P. Surrey and Staffordshire; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Thomas Darnley Anderson, J.P., and Dorothy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Amy Douglas Knyveton, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Edward Harland, Prebendary of Lichfield and Vicar of Colwich, Staffs; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served as Major, 1914-19, Territorial Army and R.A.F. *Address:* Waverley Abbey, Farnham, Surrey. *T.* Farnham 138. *Club:* M.C.C.

ANDERSON, Sherwood, novelist; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Windy McPherson's Son; Marching Men; Winesburg Ohio; Mid-American Chants; Poor White; Triumph of the Egg; Many Marriages; Horses and Men; Story Teller's Story; Dark Laughter; Sherwood Anderson's Notebook.; A New Testament; Hello Towns; Perhaps Women; The Modern Writer; Beyond Desire; Death in the Woods; No Swank; Puzzled America; Kit Brandon, a novel; Plays—by Sherwood Anderson. *Address:* Troutdale, Va., U.S.A.

ANDERSON, Stanley, A.R.A. 1934; R.E.; *b.* 11 May 1884; *m.* 1910, Lilian Phelps, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers Technical College, and Municipal School of Art, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Art, and Goldsmith's Coll. of Art, London. Much against his will, apprenticed to father's business as an engraver at the age of 15; not able to take up art seriously until 1909; won The British Institution Etching Scholarship; has exhibited paintings and line engravings at the principal galleries in England and Scotland, including the International Society, National Portrait Society, Vienna, Hamburg, and Dresden, and has held shows in U.S.A.; works acquired by Print Room. British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, Bradford Art Gallery, Bristol Art Gallery, National Gallery Australia, California State Library, Southport Art Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Chicago Art Institute, and Prague Museum, Adelaide Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery and the chief Art Galleries in the U.S.A.; representative of British Line Engraving and dry point at Venice Biennial International Art Exhibition, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and billiards. *Address:* St. Paul's Studios, 55 Colet Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 6266. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Milligan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; a Director The Exchange Telegraph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1914, Alexandra Helen Ganesco, Bucharest; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.). *Address:* Harry Warren House, Studland, Dorset.

ANDERSON, Thomas Alexander Harvie, C.B. 1917; T.D.; *o. s.* of late Harvie Anderson of Quarter and Shirgarton, Stirlingshire; *m.* Nessie Wilson (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir John Shearer, D.L. Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.A., B.L., LL.B.; Solicitor and Partner of firm of Anderson, Fyfe, Littlejohn & Co., solicitors, Glasgow; Secretary Glasgow Territorial Army Association since 1908; late Major 9th (Glasgow Highland) Batt. Highland Light Infantry; Sec. and Treas. Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Erskine; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow. *Address:* Quarter, by Denny, Stirlingshire.

ANDERSON, Col. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gayer-Anderson.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Victor, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c. 1920; Quartermaster General, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Ottawa, 4 July 1881; *s.* of late Colonel William P. Anderson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Grace, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; McGill University. Graduated with Honours from R.M.C. Canada, 1900; McGill, 1901 (B.Sc.); Instructor in Civil Engineering, R.M.C., Canada, 1902-6; entered Canadian Permanent Force (Royal Canadian Engineers), 1905; in charge of Military Survey of Canada, 1910-14; served European War in France, Feb. 1915-April 1917; C.R.E. 3rd Canadian Div., 1916-17; Commandant, Canadian Engineers' Training Centre, England, 1917-19; (severely wounded, D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd class, with swords, despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); G.S.O., R.M.C., Kingston, 1921-25; Director Military Training and Staff Duties at National Defence Headquarters, Canada, 1925-29; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Winnipeg, 1929-33; Commanding Military District No. 2, Canada, 1933-35. *Address:* N.D.H.Q. Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ANDERSON, Col. William, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.L., J.P.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1935; member of the firm of Anderson & Garland, valuers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, 1933; *b.* 11 April, 1886; *s.* of James Verty Anderson, of Whorlton Hall, Newcastle, and Bridge End, Hexham, and Ann Elizabeth Oubridge; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of James T. Robb, J.P., Hexham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne;

Clarence School, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major; commanded the 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1931-35. *Address:* 32 Rectory Terrace, Gosforth, Northumberland.

ANDERSON, William, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Auckland University College, since 1921; *b.* Kirkmaiden, Scotland, 21 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Alexander Anderson, M.A.; *m.* 1919, Margaret W. Summers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow Univer. (Scholar). Graduate with Honours (1st Class) in Philosophy, 1911; Lecturer in Logic, Glasgow, 1912-1920. Served European War, 1917-18; Temporary Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow, 1919; President, Australian Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1930. *Publications:* articles and reviews. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 1 Grand View Road, Remuera, Auckland, N.Z.

ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Ottawa, 9 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Wm. P. Anderson, C.M.G., V.D.; *m.* 1903, Lois Winnifred Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University Montreal. First Commission in R.C.E.; Captain, 1905; Intelligence Staff Officer, 1903-6; Assistant Director of Surveys at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, 1906-8; Staff College, Camberley, 1909-10; G.S.O. Halifax Fortress, 1911; Director of Military Training, Canada, 1912-13; G.S.O. 4th Division, Montreal, 1913 to outbreak of War; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-19; G.S.O., M.D. No. 6, Halifax, 1919-24; D.O.C. Military District No. 7, St. John, 1924–28; D.O.C. Military District No. 3, Kingston, 1928-38; Retired, 1938; Bachelor of Applied Science; Ontario Land Surveyor; Dominion Land Surveyor. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

ANDERSON, William Blair, D.Litt. (Aberdeen); M.A. Cambridge and Manchester; Kennedy Professor of Latin, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of William B. Anderson. *Educ.:* Gordon's College and Univ. of Aberdeen; Trin. College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903-6; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-13; Professor of Imperial Latin, University of Manchester, 1913-29; Hulme Professor of Latin, 1929-36. *Publications:* Livy, Book IX., edited with introduction, notes, etc., 1909; third edition, 1928; The Works of Apollinaris Sidonius (Loeb Series), Vol. I 1936; contributions to classical and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; 31 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54391. *Club:* Authors'.

ANDERSON, Brig.-General William Christian, C.M.G. 1916; late 1/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Malaun Regt.), Indian Army; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. George G. Anderson; *m.* 1906, Beryl Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Alfred Borton. Entered Army (2nd Batt. H.L.I.), 1888; 2nd Batt. 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1891; served Mohmand and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.; Brigade Comdr.; dangerously wounded; Russian medal of St. Anne's); retired, 1920; J.P. Worcestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Newcourt, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire. *Club:* United Service.

ANDERSON, Brigadier William Henniker, C.B.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; Remount Purchasing Officer to Government of India in England since 1930; Secretary of the Arab Horse Society of England since 1934; Polo Manager Hurlingham Club since 1936; *b.* 17 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Anderson; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Mount, Chesterfield. Joined The Norfolk Regiment, 1899; transferred to 33rd (Q.V.O.) Light Cavalry Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, Army Headquarters India and in Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col. 1926); in Irak (Arab Rebellion), 1920; Assistant Director Remounts, 1914; Deputy Director Remounts and Director Remounts, 1918-20, M. E. Force; Deputy Director Remounts, A.H.Qrs., India, 1922-26; Director Remounts A.H.Qrs., India, 1926-30. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, and racing. *Club:* Cavalry.

ANDERSON, Rt. Rev. William Louis; *see* Croydon, Bishop of.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William Maurice, C.I.E. 1919; M.D., B.S.(London), D.T.M. & H.(Cantab); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Anderson; *m.* 1901, Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Kale, Loughton, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; London Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1901; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.I.E.); Chief Medical Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, 1920; Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, 1924; retired, 1928. *Address:* Fenton, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 132.

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Colonel William Menzies, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; formerly commanding 6th Highland Light Infantry; partner in West, Anderson & Co.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Anderson and Katherine Forbes; *m.* 1918; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Chairman of the Royal Scottish Insurance Co., Ltd.; Branch Manager, North of Scotland Bank Ltd.; Chairman Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Glasgow S.S.. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 92 Bath Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.A.:* Westander, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 1020. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow; Machrihanish Golf.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman Geevor Tin Mines, Ltd.; Director Anglo-French Exploration Co., Apex (Trinidad) Oil Co., and Messina (Transvaal) Development Co.: *b.* Shildon, Co. Durham, 26 Feb. 1872; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hornsey, Darlington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington. Mine manager, Transvaal; consulting engineer, Rand Mines group; superintending engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1913-17; during war Controller of Iron Ore Mines of Cumberland and Lancashire; Chief Labour Adviser Ministry of Munitions, 1919. *Address:* Glenrose, South Border, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1682.

ANDERSSON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir C. Llewellyn, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1920; *e. s.* of Charles John Andersson, explorer, naturalist, and author of works on South-West Africa; *b.* 3 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1891; one *s.*; 2nd, 1900; two *s.* Cape Civil Service, 1875-87; assisted Construction Telegraph Line Pietermaritzburg to Pretoria during Zulu War, 1879; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Damaraland, 1880; Pioneer Johannesburg Witwatersrand, 1887; one of original Founders Wanderers' Club, Johannesburg; took active part in all South African sport and big-game shooting; Member Reform Committee, Jameson Raid, 1895-96; sentenced two years' imprisonment, commuted later to fine, £2000, etc.; served in D.E.O.V.R. 1876-80; enlisted Basuto War, 1878; served South African War, 1899-1902; raised South African Light Horse; Captain, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1902 (Queen's medal 3 bars); served European War; commanded 8th North Staffords in France; wounded and prisoner of war, 1916-18; organised and commanded Civic Guards, Johannesburg, 1914-22; raised and commanded two Battalions Special Constables and appointed Acting Deputy Commissioner of Police, Revolution, Johannesburg, 1922. *Address:* Dolobran, Victoria Avenue,

Parktown, Johannesburg. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ANDERTON, Sir Francis Robert Ince, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Ince Anderton, J.P., D.L., of Euxton, Co. Lancaster, and Lady Emma Plunkett, *d.* of 9th Earl of Fingall. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; University of London, M.A. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; practised on the Northern Circuit; Alderman L.C.C. 1910 and 1925-31; represented Hammersmith on the L.C.C., 1913-19, and South Hammersmith, 1919-25; Chairman, 1922-23; *formerly* J.P. County of London. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 Down Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Garrick.

ANDOVER, Viscount; Michael John James George Robert Howard; *b.* 27 March 1935; *s.* of 20th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, *q.v.*

ANDRADE, Prof. Edward Neville da Costa, F.R.S., 1935; F.Inst.P.; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Quain Professor of Physics Univ. of London since 1928; *b.* London, 1887; 2nd *s.* of S. H. da C. Andrade; *m.* 1917, Katherine Barbara, *d.* of T. T. Evans, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University College, London; University of Heidelberg; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; University of Manchester. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st class hons. physics, 1907; Trouton scholar, Ellen Watson scholar, *Jessel scholar, Univ.* Coll., London, 1907-10; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1910-13; Heidelberg Univ. 1910-11; Ph.D. (*summâ cum laude*), 1911; Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1911-12; Univ. Coll. London, 1912-13; Univ. of Manchester, John Harling Fellow, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. to Captain, R.G.A., 1914-1919; *active service, France,* 1915-17 (despatches); Fellow of University College, London, 1916; Christmas Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1927; Professor of Physics in the Artillery College, Woolwich, 1920-28; Editor for Physics, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fourteenth Edition. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atom (3rd edition, 1927): Airs; The Atom (Burmese Translation, 1928); Engines (Polish Translation, 1932); The Mechanism of Nature (translated into French, Italian, Polish, Dutch, Danish and Swedish); (with Julian Huxley) Simple Science; The New Chemistry; various papers on physical and mathematical subjects in *Royal Society Proceedings* and Transactions, Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, and other technical journals; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, poetry, collecting old scientific books and useless knowledge. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

ANDREW, Brig.-General Albert William, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Mar. 1866; *s.* of late John Richards Andrew, Christchurch, New Zealand. Joined Essex Regiment, 1886; I.C.S. 1889; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired, 1920; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1922-29. *Address:* 6 Kidson Terrace, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, New Zealand.

ANDREW, George, O.B.E. 1937; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; H. M. Senior Chief Inspector of Schools (Scotland); *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of A. R. Andrew, LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Sturton, *d.* of Alfred Lunn, C.E. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. Classical Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Junior Inspector of Schools, Scottish Education Department; H. M. Inspector in charge of (a) Lanarkshire, (b) Dundee and Forfarshire, (c) Glasgow; H. M. Chief Inspector in charge of (a) Highland Division, (b) Western Division; H M Senior Chief Inspector of Schools in charge of (a) Western Division, (b) Training of Teachers. *Publications:* Various official reports. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamewith, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* *Kilmacolm* 290.

ANDREW, Engineer-Captain George Edward, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired, *b.* 3 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Donald McDonald Andrew, of Swindon; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of J. M. Spink; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swindon; Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, *Berlin.* Trained as Mech. Engineer at the G.W.R. Works, Swindon, and the Earles Shipbuilding Co., Hull; entered Navy as Assist. Engineer, 1892; served in H.M. ships Pembroke, Trafalgar, Victorious, Pelorus, Resolution, Formidable, Chelmer; Admiralty Engineer-Overseer, Glasgow; H.M.S. London; *Admiralty Overseer Marine Turbine Works,* Newcastle; Assist. to Manager Engineering Dept., *Devonport Dockyard;* special service in Germany; H.M.S. Boadicea, H.M.S. Kent; 1st Assistant to Engineer-Manager and Acting Engineer-Manager, H.M. dockyard, Chatham, 1916-19; retired, 1919; served Falkland Islands Battle and at the destruction of S.M.S. Dresden off Juan Fernandez (despatches, C.B.); Member *Inst. of Mech. Engineers and Royal Society of* Arts, London; M.I.Struct.E. *Address:* 8 Southgrove Terrace, Ventnor, I.W. *Clubs:* Malta Union; Mediterranean, Gibraltar.

ANDREW, Ian Graham, M.A.; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, since 1933; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. John Graham Andrew, M.A., and Isabella Ironside; *m.* Elizabeth May, *y. d.* of Alfred Smith, O.B.E., *Woodworth, Keighley;* two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Enlisted in Cameron Highlanders, Sep. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 5th Scottish Rifles, 1916; Senior Supervising Officer, Physical and Recreational Training, North of Ireland, with rank of Captain, 1918; wounded at Loos 1915 and Arras 1916; graduated with Honours, 1919 (Glasgow University); Rector of Elgin Academy, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* Beechwood, Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5556.

ANDREW, John Harold, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, and Dean of the Faculty of Metallurgy, Sheffield University, since 1932; *b.* 14 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Andrew; *m.* 1915, Sarah Elsie, *d.* of H. K. Shaw. *Educ.:* Manchester University (1st class honours in Chemistry, M.Sc., Dalton Scholar). Research Fellow and Demonstrator, 1910; Carnegie Scholar, Iron and Steel Institute; Chief of the Metallurgical Research Department of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 1914-20; Professor of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920-32. *Address:* Torwood, Endcliffe Grove Avenue, Sheffield, 10.

ANDREW, Captain Leslie Wilton, V.C. 1917; commissioned officer, New Zealand Regular Forces; *b.* 23 March 1897; *s.* of William Jeffrey Andrew and Francis Hannah McNeil; *m.* 1918, Bessie, 2nd. *d.* of T. Ball, Brinsley, Notts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashhurst State School; Wanganui District High School and Wanganui Collegiate School. Served in the *New Zealand Expeditionary Force during* European War, 1914-18; New Zealand Staff Corps after war, Oct. 1919; served in Egypt, France, Belgium, and India. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rowing, swimming. *Address:* 58 Box Hill, *Khandallah, Wellington, N.5, N.Z.*

ANDREW, Samuel Ogden, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Jan. 1868; *e. s.* of Samuel Andrew and Mary Ogden; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of William Pullinger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oriel Coll., Oxford (Scholar). First-class Classical Mods. 1888; First-class Lit. Hum. 1890; a year in Germany studying psychology; Master at Llandovery College, 1892-95; Headmaster of Oldham Grammar School, 1895-1902; Headmaster, Whitgift School, Croydon, 1903-28. *Publications:* Greek Prose Composition; Greek Versions; articles on Greek Life and Thought and Old English: Sir Gawayne and the Greene Knight. *Recrea-*

tions: walking, tennis. *Address:* Hey, Sanderstead Road, Sanderstead. *T.:* Sanderstead 1445.

ANDREW, William Monro, B.C.L., M.A.Oxon.; Recorder of Walsall since 1936; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of James Andrew, LL.D., Glasgow and Jeannie Jackson, *d.* of William Monro, M.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Dudley, 1934-36; served European War in 9th Bn. H.L.I. (wounded and prisoner in 1917). *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1859; Crossloan, Gullane, E. Lothian. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ANDREWES, Dr. Christopher Howard; Member of Scientific Staff, National Institute for Medical Research since 1927; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Sir Frederick William Andrewes, M.D., F.R.S. and Phyllis Mary Hamer; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Helen Lamb; three *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon Sub-Lieut. (R.N.V.R.), 1918-1919; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1921, M.B. B.S. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1921, M.D. Lond. (Univ. Gold Medal), 1922, M.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1935; House Physician and Assistant to Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-23 and 1925-1926; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York City, 1923-25; William Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1931; Oliver-Sharpey Lectureship, Royal College of Physicians, 1934. *Publications:* various papers on viruses, chiefly in the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology and the British Journal of Experimental Pathology. *Address:* 34 Ossulton Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 3371.

ANDREWES, Rev. Canon Gerrard Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Andrewes, Master of St. Cross, Winchester; *m.* Helen L. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. F. Kirby, Bursar of Winchester College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. Curate, Holy Trinity, Gray's Inn Road, Isleworth, Highfield, Southampton; Rector of Chilcomb, Winchester, 1891-1931. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 442.

ANDREWES, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; 20th Battalion Canadian Infantry; *b.* 16 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William John Andrewes and Georgina Kate Lockwood; *m.* 1902, Lulu Janes Vosburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beccles, Suffolk. Came to Canada with parents at age of sixteen, to work on fruit farm; volunteered in R.C.A.'s for Boer War; came back to farm; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* Beamsville, Ontario. *T.:* Beamsville 120 ring 5.

ANDREWES-UTHWATT, A.; *see* Uthwatt.

ANDREWS, Maj. Arthur Treharne, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.).

ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil Rollo Payton, J.P., M.A.; D.Litt. (Hon.) University of Western Australia, 1929; *b.* London, 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Andrews (Vicar of St. Jude's, Gray's Inn Road, and subsequently Vicar of Highgate); *m.* 1900, Bertha Arnold, *d.* of T. H. Agnew, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Honours, Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd Class Honours, Literæ Humaniores, 1892; B.A., 1892; M.A., 1898; Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1893-94; Sixth Form Master, Forest School, 1894-96; Resident Tutor, St. John's Training College, Battersea, 1896-1900; Principal of Training College, Claremont, Western Australia, 1901-3; Head of Education Department, 1903-29; Officer Commanding Cadets, Commonwealth Military Forces, W.A., 1906-12; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Member of University Senate and Pro-Chancellor, 1912-1929; represented Western Australia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, gardening, walking. *Address:* Argyll, Rosebery Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1823.

ANDREWS, Rev. Charles Freer; Vice-President in Rabindranath Tagore's Institution, Santiniketan, Bengal India; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Edwin and Mary Charlotte Andrews; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Head of Pembroke College Mission, 1896; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1900; Vice-Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1900; joined Cambridge Brotherhood, Delhi, 1904; Fellow of Punjab University, 1908; joined Rabindranath Tagore's Institution at Santiniketan, 1913; went to South Africa to help in the Smuts-Gandhi Agreement, 1913-14; went to Fiji concerning abolition of Indentured Indian Labour, 1915 and 1917; Adviser to Indian Delegation at Kenya Conversations, London, 1923; went to South Africa, 1925-27, to help in the Indo-Union Agreement between South Africa and India, signed Jan. 1927; Delegate, Education Conference, Vancouver, Canada, 1929; visited British Guiana with reference East Indian Settlers, 1929. Correspondent of Manchester Guardian, Natal Advertiser, Toronto Star, Modern Review, Calcutta, The Hindu, Madras. *Publications:* Renaissance in India; Christ and Labour; Zaka Ullah of Delhi; The Indian Problem; Letters to a Friend (edited); Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas; Mahatma Gandhi: His own Story; India and the Simon Report, 1930; Mahatma Gandhi at Work; What I owe to Christ, 1930; Christ in the Silence, 1933; Sadhu Sundar Singh, 1934; India and Britain: a Moral Challenge, 1936; Christ and Prayer, 1937; The Challenge of the North-West Frontier, 1937; India and the Pacific, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India. *T.A.:* Santiniketan, India.

ANDREWS, Charles M'Lean, A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. (Trinity, 1905), LL.D. (Lehigh, 1934), Litt.D. (Yale, 1935, Harvard, 1936); Farnam Professor of American History, Emeritus, Yale University; *b.* Wethersfield, Connecticut, 22 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Andrews and Elizabeth Williams, both of New England (Puritan) stock; *m.* 1895, Evangeline Holcombe Walker of Washington, D.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Johns Hopkins University. Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of History, Bryn Mawr College, 1889-1907; Professor of History, Johns Hopkins University, 1907-10; Farnam Professor of American History, Yale University, 1910-1931; Director of Historical Publications, Yale University, 1931-33; Member, National Institute of Arts and Letters (gold medalist, 1937); Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Historical Societies of Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, etc.; American Historical Association (on Executive Council, 1905-8; Acting President, 1924; President, 1925); American Antiquarian Society; American Philosophical Society; Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society; Hon. Member, Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht; Chairman Winsor Prize Committee, American Historical Association, 1900-5; Member Public Archives Commission, 1901-15; Member Committee on Documentary Publications, U.S. Government, 1907-8 and 1922-29; Membe[r] Department of Historical Records, Connecticu[t] since 1918; Chairman, Committee on Tra[n]scripts from Foreign Archives, 1905-192[?] Special Lecturer, University of Helsingfor[s] 1911; Editor Yale Historical Publication[s] 1912-33. *Publications:* Old English Mano[r] 1892; Historical Development of Moder[n] Europe, 1896-98; Contemporary Europ[e] Asia, and Africa, 1902; History of Englan[d] for Schools and Colleges, 1903; Colonial Sel[f] Government (American Nation Series, V. 1904; British Committees, Commission[s] and Councils, 1622-75, 1908; Short Histor[y] of England, 1912; The Colonial Period [o]

American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, 2nd ed. 1931; contribns. to Cambridge History of British Empire, 1929; Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1933; The Colonial Period of American History, I, 1934 (Pulitzer Prize), II, 1936; III, 1937; IV, 1938; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921, second ed., 1934; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, country life. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.; East Dover, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.:* Sydney Univ., B.A. (Mathematics). Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-33; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, 1927; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929; President Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1921; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1937. *Publication:* Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* Ku-Ring-Gai, 241 Old South Head Road, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F. W. 3154.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, since 1936; *b.* Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; *s* of H. Andrews, Capetown; *m.* 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; University of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service 1913; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Unitas, 66 Route de Ferney, Geneva. *T. A.:* Volharding. *T.:* Geneva 26975. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; b. 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of Highgate; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery, 1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Iford, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 388.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1921-37; a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 10. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Hon. Surg. i/c Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; F.R.S.M.; Mem. Internat. Urol. Association; Fell. Assoc. Surg. Great Brit. and Ireland; Fell. Med. Soc. London; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd. Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., Despatches). *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3816; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. Punjabis, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3679. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1937; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Hon. Secretary Ulster Unionist Council; Member of County Council of Down; flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Group Capt. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command, Singapore, since 1938; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Col. John Owen, D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Northern Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery, 1935.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *b.* 24 March, 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931. *Address:* The Anchorage, Drakes' Avenue, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 807.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman; *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; divorced 1930, two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.:* Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Imperial Bureau of Animal Health since 1927; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924. *Publications:* various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Medium, Addlestone. *T.:* Byfleet 130.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923; formerly with the Daily Mail; frequent Broadcaster on North Country topics; Vice-President Scottish Regimental Association of Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. *Publications:* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; My Editor Says; many articles on Northern Labour questions, and the humours and pathos of North Country industrial life. *Recreations:* books and the country. *Address:* Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52973.

ANDREWS-SPEED, James, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Chairman of Radio Distribution (Gibraltar), Ltd.; Director of Saccone & Speed, Ltd., Gibraltar, London, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Chatham, Devonport, Weymouth, Malta, Tangier, Auckland and Ceuta; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late James Andrews-Speed; *m.* 1903, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Francis Imossi, J.P., Gibraltar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow. Chairman of Gibraltar City Council, 1922-23; Chairman Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1922; Unofficial Member, Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1922-28 and 1930-36; has served on several committees and commissions; Consul for Sweden since 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of the North (Swedish). *Address:* 293 Main Street, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Andrews-Speed, Gibraltar. *T.:* A 609. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Gibraltar Yacht; Union, Malta.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. B. Andros, 95th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923, J.P. Kent. *Address:* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, 2nd ed. 1931; contribns. to Cambridge History of British Empire, 1929; Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1933; The Colonial Period of American History, I, 1934 (Pulitzer Prize), II, 1936; III, 1937; IV, 1938; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921, second ed., 1934; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, country life. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.; East Dover, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.:* Sydney Univ., B.A. (Mathematics). Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-33; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, 1927; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929; President Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1921; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1937. *Publication:* Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* Ku-Ring-Gai, 241 Old South Head Road, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F. W. 3154.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, since 1936; *b.* Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; *s.* of H. Andrews, Capetown; *m.* 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; University of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service 1918; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Unitas, 66 Route de Ferney, Geneva. *T. A.:* Volharding. *T.:* Geneva 26975. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of Highgate; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery, 1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Iford, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 388.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1921-37; a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 10. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Hon. Surg. i/c Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; F.R.S.M.; Mem. Internat. Urol. Association; Fell. Assoc. Surg. Great Brit. and Ireland; Fell. Med. Soc. London; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd. Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., Despatches). *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3816; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. Punjabis, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3679. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1937; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Hon. Secretary Ulster Unionist Council; Member of County Council of Down; flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Group Capt. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command, Singapore, since 1938; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Col. John Owen, D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Northern Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery, 1935.

78572

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *b.* 24 March, 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.*: Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931. *Address:* The Anchorage, Drakes' Avenue, Exmouth. *T.*: Exmouth 807.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman; *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; divorced 1930, two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.*: Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Imperial Bureau of Animal Health since 1927; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924. *Publications:* various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.A.*: Medium, Addlestone. *T.*: Byfleet 130.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923; formerly with the Daily Mail; frequent Broadcaster on North Country topics; Vice-President Scottish Regimental Association of Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.*: Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. *Publications:* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; My Editor Says; many articles on Northern Labour questions, and the humours and pathos of North Country industrial life. *Recreations:* books and the country. *Address:* Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.*: Leeds 52973.

ANDREWS-SPEED, James, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Chairman of Radio Distribution (Gibraltar), Ltd.; Director of Saccone & Speed, Ltd., Gibraltar, London, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Chatham, Devonport, Weymouth, Malta, Tangier, Auckland and Ceuta; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late James Andrews-Speed; *m.* 1903, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Francis Imossi, J.P., Gibraltar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Forest School, Walthamstow. Chairman of Gibraltar City Council, 1922-23; Chairman Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1922; Unofficial Member, Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1922-28 and 1930-36; has served on several committees and commissions; Consul for Sweden since 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of the North (Swedish). *Address:* 293 Main Street, Gibraltar. *T.A.*: Andrews-Speed, Gibraltar. *T.*: A 609. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Gibraltar Yacht; Union, Malta.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. B. Andros, 95th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1918, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G., Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923, J.P. Kent. *Address:* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.*: Longfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

American History, 1912; Guide to American Materials in British Archives, three vols., 1908-14; Fathers of New England and Colonial Folkways in Chronicles of America Series, 1919; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924, 2nd ed. 1931; contribns. to Cambridge History of British Empire, 1929; Our Earliest Colonial Settlements, 1933; The Colonial Period of American History, I, 1934 (Pulitzer Prize), II, 1936; III, 1937; IV, 1938; editor (in collaboration), Journal of a Lady of Quality, 1921, second ed., 1934; Old Houses of Connecticut, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, tramping, country life. *Address:* 424 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn.; East Dover, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven.

ANDREWS, Ernest Clayton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st 1909, Florence A. Wynne Byron (*decd.*); 2nd 1929, Mabel Agnes Smith. *Educ.:* Sydney Univ., B.A. (Mathematics). Government Geologist, New South Wales, 1920-33; retired 1931; Silliman Lecturer, 1927; President Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Brisbane meeting, 1929-30; President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, 1929; President Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1921; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1937. *Publication:* Broken Hill Memoir, and Supplement, 1922-23. *Recreation:* mountain climbing. First ascent Mount Darwin (13,900 ft.), Californian Sierra, Aug. 1908. *Address:* Ku-Ring-Gai, 241 Old South Head Road, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F. W. 3154.

ANDREWS, Capt. Francis Arthur Lavington, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869. King's Harbourmaster, Malta, 1912-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

ANDREWS, Harry Thomson, Accredited Representative of Union of South Africa to League of Nations, Geneva, since 1936; *b.* Capetown, South Africa, 11 Dec. 1897; *s.* of H. Andrews, Capetown; *m.* 1926, R. D. Williams, Pretoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Observatory High School, Capetown; Marist Brothers' College, Capetown; University of Pretoria. Entered South African Civil Service 1913; Department of External Affairs; Political Secretary South Africa House, London, 1930-35. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Unitas, 66 Route de Ferney, Geneva. *T. A.:* Volharding. *T.:* Geneva 26975. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

ANDREWS, Henry Russell, M.D., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician, London Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Ilford Emergency Hospital and Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late Vice-President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late President of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to Cambridge University; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the London University, Oxford University, the Conjoint Board, Durham University, and the Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Marshall Andrews, late Vicar of Highgate; *m.* 1914, Margaret Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Walter Reynolds, Hawk's Wick, St. Albans, Herts. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; Berlin and Vienna. *Publications:* Midwifery for Nurses, 1906; (joint) Midwifery, 1916, and Diseases of Women, 1919; contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Iford, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 386.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Northern Ireland, 1924; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland since 1937; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, and Eliza Pirrie; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1922, Jane Lawson Haselden, *widow* of late Captain Cyril Haselden, R.E., and *d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, Bolton. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Stephen's Green School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Irish Bar, 1900; appointed one of His Majesty's Counsel, 1918; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland, 1921-37; a Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, 1920; a Bencher of Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926; a Pro-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. Co. Down, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Dublin, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, sailing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Eusemere, Comber, Co. Down. *T.:* Comber 10. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

ANDREWS, John Alban, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., Edin., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Hon. Asst. Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Hon. Surg. i/c Genito-Urinary Department Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; F.R.S.M.; Mem. Internat. Urol. Association; Fell. Assoc. Surg. Great Brit. and Ireland; Fell. Med. Soc. London; *m.* Sarah Helen Davies, M.B., B.S., London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Edinburgh University; King's College, London. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Demonstrator Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Sen. Res. Med. Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London; Res. Surgic. Officer, St. Peter's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 2nd. Battn. Gren. Gds. (M.C., Despatches). *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3816; Ovingdean, Sussex.

ANDREWS, John Launcelot, Headmaster, Exeter School since 1927; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Launcelot Andrews and Maud Wisden; *m.* 1929, Bertha Margaret Happold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Div. Class II Historical Tripos Part I; served European War, 1914-19; Capt. 5th. Hampshire Regt. (T.F.) and 72nd. Punjabis, Indian Army; Staff Capt. 1st Peshawar Infantry Brigade (Khyber Movable Column), 1916-17; Palestine E.E.F., 1917-18 (wounded), passed Home Civil Service Examination, 1919; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1920-1921; Temp. Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1922; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1923-27. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking, archæology, modern languages. *Address:* Exeter School, Exeter, Devon. *T.:* Exeter 3679. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ANDREWS, Rt. Hon. John Miller; P.C. Northern Ireland, 1922; D.L.; M.P. (Unionist) Co. Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Mid-Down since 1929; Minister of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1937; President of Ulster Unionist Labour Association; Hon. Secretary Ulster Unionist Council; Member of County Council of Down; flax spinner, land owner, and Director of various companies; *b.* 17 July 1871; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Thomas Andrews, D.L., of Ardara, Comber, Co. Down, and Eliza, *d.* of James Alexander Pirrie, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Joseph Ormrod, of Morelands, Heaton, Bolton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Minister of Labour in Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; High Sheriff for Co. Down, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Maxwell Court, Comber, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Ulster Reform, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

ANDREWS, Group Capt. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; i.d.c.; Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command, Singapore, since 1938; *b.* 1896; *s.* of John Andrews, Waterloo, Lancs.; *m.* 1923, Bertha, *d.* of Wilfred Bisdée, Hambrook, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Emanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut. Royal Scots; seconded R.F.C., 1914; served France, 1914-18; S. Russia, 1919; India, 1920 (M.C. and bar, Montenegrin Silver Medal for bravery, D.S.O., despatches thrice); transferred to R.A.F., 1919. *Address:* 106/7 Great Saffron Hill, E.C.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANDREWS, Col. John Owen, D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Northern Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals); Commandant Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery, 1935.

ANDREWS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Robert Walter Benjamin, C.B. 1930; *b.* 24 March, 1876; *s.* of late Robert Henry Andrews, Engineer Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, of Elburton Cross, South Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret Hunter, *d.* of James Davisson, late of Rochester; four *s.* *Educ.*: Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Assistant Engineer Empress of India, 1895-1900; Engineer, Wildfire, 1901-3; Senior Engineer Queen, 1903-6; at Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick Works and Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1907-10; Engineer Lieutenant and Eng. Lt. Commander, Lyra, 1911-13; Gun Mounting Overseer, Coventry Ord. Works, 1913-17; Engineer Officer Agamemnon and Lord Nelson Flagship, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1917-19; Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept. Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer Officer, Revenge, 2nd Flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Eng. Captain 1922; Gun Mounting Overseer, Messrs. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick, Newcastle on Tyne during construction of the gun machinery of Nelson and Rodney and 8-inch cruisers, 1922-27; Senior Engineer Inspector, Naval Ordnance Dept., Admiralty, 1927-31; Eng. Rear Admiral, 1928; Retired, 1931. *Address:* The Anchorage, Drakes' Avenue, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 807.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman; M.A., Sc.D.; Director, American Museum Natural History, New York; leader of Asiatic Expeditions; *b.* Beloit, Wis., U.S.A., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* of Chas. E. Andrews and Cora M. Chapman; *m.* 1st 1914, Yvette Borup; divorced 1930, two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Wilhelmina A. Christmas. *Educ.:* Beloit College, A.B.; Columbia University, A.M.; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University and Beloit College. Explored in Alaska, 1908; special naturalist U.S.S. Albatross on voyage to Dutch E.I., Borneo, Celebes, 1909-1910; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; Borden Alaska Expedition, 1913; leader 1st Asiatic Expedition of American Museum Natural History to S.W. China, 1917; 2nd Expedition to Mongolia, 1919; 3rd Expedition to Central Asia and Mongolia, 1921-30. In U.S. Intelligence Service, 1917-18; The Central Asiatic Expeditions; discovered great fossil fields in Mongolia; found the first dinosaur eggs known to science, mapped large unknown areas of Gobi Desert; did much work in palæontology, archæology, botany, zoology, geology, topography; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal, Philadelphia Geographical Society; Hubbard Gold Medal, National Geographical Society; Explorers Club Medal, New York City; Charles P. Daly Gold Medal, American Geographical Society; Vega Medal, Royal Swedish Geographical Society; Loczy Medal of Royal Hungarian Geographical Society. *Publications:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera; Camps and Trails in China; Across Mongolian Plains; On the Trail of Ancient Man; Ends of the Earth; The New Conquest of Central Asia; This Business of Exploring, 1935; scientific publications; many papers and two monographs on water mammals. *Recreations:* polo, steeplechasing, hunting. *Address:* American Museum Natural History, N.Y. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth, N.Y.; Peking, Peking.

ANDREWS, William Horner, D.Sc. (Lond.); Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Director, Veterinary Laboratory, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and of the Imperial Bureau of Animal Health since 1927; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Major H. G. Andrews, late A.O. Dept.; *m.* 1916, Doris, 2nd *d.* of late H. Burls, Christiana, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mathematical School, Rochester; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Assistant Government Veterinary Bacteriologist, Transvaal, 1909; Veterinary Research Officer, Union of South Africa, 1912; Captain, South African Veterinary Corps, German South West Africa, 1914-15; Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1918; Professor of Physiology, Transvaal University College, Pretoria, 1920; Research Assistant, Research Institute in Animal Pathology, London, 1924. *Publications:* various technical articles in scientific journals relating especially to plant poisoning. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Medium, Addlestone. *T.:* Byfleet 130.

ANDREWS, William Linton; Editor of the Leeds Mercury since 1923; formerly with the Daily Mail; frequent Broadcaster on North Country topics; Vice-President Scottish Regimental Association of Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Alexander Douglas, Dundee. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Christ's Hospital. Began journalistic career at Hull and continued it at Huddersfield, Sheffield, Portsmouth, Dundee, Paris, and London. *Publications:* Old English Towns and Picturesque York and the North Riding (with the late W. Andrews); Haunting Years: The Commentaries of a War Territorial; Wayside Pageant (with A. P. Maguire); Yorkshire Folk: Memories of a Journalist; My Editor Says; many articles on Northern Labour questions, and the humours and pathos of North Country industrial life. *Recreations:* books and the country. *Address:* Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52973.

ANDREWS-SPEED, James, C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; Chairman of Radio Distribution (Gibraltar), Ltd.; Director of Saccone & Speed, Ltd., Gibraltar, London, Edinburgh, Portsmouth, Chatham, Devonport, Weymouth, Malta, Tangier, Auckland and Ceuta; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late James Andrews-Speed; *m.* 1903, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Francis Imossi, J.P., Gibraltar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow. Chairman of Gibraltar City Council, 1922-23; Chairman Gibraltar Chamber of Commerce, 1922; Unofficial Member, Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1922-23 and 1930-36; has served on several committees and commissions; Consul for Sweden since 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of the Star of the North (Swedish). *Address:* 293 Main Street, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Andrews-Speed, Gibraltar. *T.:* A 609. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Gibraltar Yacht; Union, Malta.

ANDROS, Lt.-Col. Ralph Craven, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Canada, 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. E. B. Andros, 95th Reg. (Imp.); *m.* 1891, F. M. L., *d.* of Capt. Hewett, R.M.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served four years, R.N.W.M.P.; five years, Canadian Militia; European War, three years, B.E.F., France (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Pacific, Victoria.

ANDRUS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Alchin, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of Capt. Thomas Alchin Andrus (Militia) of Scadbury Manor, Southfleet, Kent; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1913, Loveday, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Arthur Chase-Parr, R.N., of Bickley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Batt. Prince of Wales North Staffordshire Regt. 1893; served Sudan campaign, 1896 (British medal, Khedive's Sudan medal); Indian N.-W. Frontier campaign, 1897-98, with the Malakand Field Force and the Utman Khel Column; also Buner Field Force in the attack and capture of the Tanga Pass (Indian medal and clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised the 7th Service Batt. North Stafford Regiment, and commanded it throughout, Aug. 1914-July 1916; Brigadier-General, July 1916, and commanded the 39th Inf. Brigade until March 1919 in Mesopotamia, Persia, and the Caucasus (severely wounded Aug. 1915 in the attack on Sari Bair in Gallipoli, despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col. C.M.G.; Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class; 1914-15 Star; British and Victory war medals); Colonel, 1920; Temp. Colonel Commandant in Ireland, 1921-22; retired, 1923, J.P. Kent. *Address:* Hartley Court, Hartley, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANGAS, Major Lawrence Lee Bazley, M.C.; M.A.; Financial Consultant; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *m.* Catherine Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Major 1st Cheshire Regt.; served France and Italy (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, twice wounded); resigned 1919. Student of currency and the Business Cycle. *Publications.:* Reparations, Trade and Foreign Exchange; Germany and Her Debts; Investment; L'Art du Placement des Capitaux; The Problems of the Foreign Exchanges; and various other books on economic and Stock Exchange subjects. *Recreations:* rackets, ski-ing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 55 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7; Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City. *T.:* Kensington 2139. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander; Vincent's, Oxford.

ANGEL, John, Litt.D., F.R.B.S.; Sculptor; *b.* Newton Abbot, England, 1 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth D., *d.* of Professor Thomas Day Seymour, Yale University; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter College of Art; Lambeth Art School; Royal Academy Schools, London. After 7 years apprenticeship carving marble, stone and wood, and study in Exeter and at Lambeth Schools, entered Royal Academy Schools 1906; Landseer Scholarship, Armitage diploma, two first silver medals, gold medal, 1911; studied in Rome and Athens, 1912; assisted Sir George Frampton 4 years; Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1912-27; Designed and executed Exeter and Bridgwater War Memorials; statuettes and busts in various collections, including Institute of Fine Arts, Glasgow, and Albert Memorial Museum, Exeter; Busts of Sir John Biles, Sir Philip Watts, etc.; left England for U.S.A. 1925, made most of statuary on Cathedral of St John the Divine, New York (Ralph Adams Cram, Architect); Statues of William M. Rice, Rice Institute, Texas, Francis Vigo, (granite) at Vincennes, Ind., Alexander Hamilton, Chicago, St Paul at Concord, N. H., Last Supper group (marble) for East Liberty Church, Pittsburgh, Crucifixion group, St. Louis, Mo., Majestas group, Princeton University Chapel, etc.; hon. Litt.D. Columbia University, 1936; has lectured at Yale University, Metropolitan Museum, New York, etc. *Recreations:* Mediæval history and art, and modern science. *Address:* 468 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.; (studio) 149 East 119th Street, New York. *T.:* University 4, 1427, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

ANGEL, Captain Thomas Lombard, D.S.O. 1901; consulting engineer; *b.* Torquay, 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of John Angel, Torquay, Devon; *m.* 1st, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Charles Abbey, sculptor, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, Agnes Dunlop, *d.* of J. Carbery, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Luke's, Torquay. Mechanical engineer; served with Kimberley Regt. in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-1 (D.S.O.); European War, France, 1914 1915; Assistant to Officer in charge of Records, No. 6 District, 1915-18; Hounslow, 1918; Assistant to O.C. G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon, Egypt, 1918-19; invalided from service, 1919.

ANGELIS, A. de; *see* De Angelis.

ANGELL, James Rowland, Litt.D. University Vermont; Hon. Ph.D. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; LL.D. Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Brown, Middlebury, Illinois College, Wesleyan (Conn.), Michigan, Wabash, California, New York University, Dartmouth College: Williams, Rutgers, Pennsylvania; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 8 May 1869; *s.* of Dr. James Burrill Angell, Pres. of the University of Michigan, and Sarah S., *d.* of President Caswell, of Brown University; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marion Isabel Watrous (*d.* 1931), Des Moines, Iowa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Katharine Cramer Woodman. *Educ.:* A.B., 1890; A.M., 1891, University of Mich.; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Universities of Berlin and Halle, 1893; studied Vienna, Paris, Leipzig. Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1893; Assistant Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, 1894-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-5; Professor and Head of Department, 1905-19; Senior Dean, 1908-11; Dean of University Faculties, 1911-19; acting President, 1918-19, University of Chicago; Exchange Professor The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914; Member Psychology Committee of National Research Council; Member Committee of the Adjutant-General's office on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-18; Advisory Member Committee on Education and Special Training, 1918; Chairman, National Research Council, 1919-20; President, Carnegie Corporation, 1920-21; President Yale University, 1921-37; Ex-President, University of Chicago Settlement; member American Philosophical Society; member National Academy of Sciences; member American Psychological Association (Pres. 1906); Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Member British Psychological Society; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Kappa Delta Pi; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Conn. Society of the Cincinnati (Hon.); Vice-Pres. National Committee for Mental Hygiene and Vice-President International Committee; Director New York Life Insurance Co.; Educational Counsellor of the National Broadcasting Company since 1937, and Member of Board of Directors; Member Board of Trustees American Museum Natural History, 1937; Gold Medal of National Institute of Social Sciences, 1937. *Publications:* Psychology, 1904; 4th ed., revised, 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911; Introduction to Psychology, 1918; American Education, 1937; Editor, Psychological Monographs, 1912-1922; and numerous scientific articles. *Address:* 155 Blake Road, New Haven, Conn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century, Yale, New York; University, Yale - Harvard - Princeton, Chicago; Yale, University, Boston; Graduates, New Haven.

ANGELL, Sir Norman, Kt., *cr.* 1931; author and lecturer: *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Angell Lane, J.P., Mansion House, Holbeach. *Educ.*; privately; Lycée de St. Omer, France; Geneva. Youth passed in Western America, first ranching and prospecting, and later in newspaper work; returned to Europe, 1898, as correspondent various American newspapers; Editor, Galignani's Messenger, 1899-1903; staff of Eclair, Paris, 1903-5; General Manager Paris Daily Mail, 1905-14; Editor, Foreign Affairs, 1928-31; M.P. (Lab.) North Bradford 1929-31; Member of the Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1928; Co-President of the Comité mondial contre la guerre et le fascism; co-director of Clarté (Paris); awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1933; inventor of The Money Game, a series of card games which teach the principles of elementary economics, particularly of banking and currency. *Publications:* Patriotism under Three Flags, 1903; Europe's Optical Illusion, 1909; The Great Illusion, 1910; Peace Theories and the Balkan War, 1912; The Foundations of International Polity, 1914; Prussianism and its Destruction, 1914; The World's Highway, 1915 (in America); The Dangers of Half - Preparedness, 1916 (in America); Why Freedom Matters, 1916; War Aims, 1917; The Political Conditions of Allied Success, 1918; The Economic Chaos and the Peace Treaty, 1919; The Fruits of Victory, 1921; If Britain is to Live, 1923; Must Britain Travel the Moscow Road? 1926; The Public Mind, Its Disorders: Its Exploitation, 1926; The Story of Money, 1930; Can Governments Cure Unemployment? 1931 (with Harold Wright); The Unseen Assassins, 1932; The Press and the Organisation of Society, 1933; The Great Illusion, 1933, 1933; From Chaos to Control, 1933; The Menace to Our National Defence, 1934; Preface to Peace, 1935; The Money Mystery, 1936; The Money Game, 1936; This Have and Have-not Business, 1936; The Defence of the Empire, 1937; Peace with the Dictators? 1938. The Great Illusion has appeared in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Spain, Italy,

Russia, Japan, and China, as well as in Hindi, Bengali, Urdu, Marathi, and Tamil. *Recreation:* small yacht cruising. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; *T.A.:* Angell, 44 Temple, London; *T.:* Central 6649; Northey Island, Maldon, Essex; *T.:* Maldon 109.

ANGERS, Justice Eugène-Réal, Judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* Oct. 1, 1883; *s.* of Réal Angers and Joséphine Trudel; *m.* 1909, Germaine Tousignant; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, St. Mary's College (B.A.) and Laval University (LL.L.), Montreal. Admitted to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1907; Practised law in Montreal, 1907-1932; K.C., 1930. *Address:* 301 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 6-2314; 2-8211, Local 2094.

ANGLESEY, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **Charles Henry Alexander Paget,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; Baron Paget, of Beau Desert, 1549; Earl of Uxbridge, 1784; Capt. Reserve of officers, late Capt. Royal Horse Guards; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Mary since 1922; *b.* 14 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Lord Alexander Victor Paget, D.L., and late Hon. Hester Alice Stapleton-Cotton, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Combermere; *m.* 1912, Lady Victoria Marjorie Harriet Manners, *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *S.* cousin, 1905. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross of Star of Italy and of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Ismail; Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cross of Star of Afghanistan; Commander of Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Uxbridge, *q.v.* *Address:* 170 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3225; Plâs-Newydd, Llanfair-Pwllgwyngyll, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl of Pembroke, Earl of Shrewsbury.

ANGLESS, V.; *see* Brunton, V.

ANGLIN, Arthur Whyte, K.C. 1908; Member of firm of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* St. John, N.B., 10 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. T. W. Anglin, Speaker, Canadian House of Commons; *m.* 1894, Madeleine St. George (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late Sir Glenholme Falconbridge; five *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; Ottawa University; Law Society, Upper Canada; First scholarship, 1888 and 1889; gold medal, 1890. Called to Ontario Bar, 1890. *Address:* 71 Clarendon Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ANGUS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Wm., D.S.O. 1919; C.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ANGUS, Alfred Henry, B.Sc. (Vict.); F.C.I.S.; founder and first Editor, The British Advertiser; Director, Audit Bureau of Circulations; Principal, Hon. Secretary and Hon. Chaplain, Tettenhall College, Staffordshire, 1913-25; *b.* Hutton Lowcross, Guisborough, Yorks, 29 May 1873; *s.* of G. H. Angus and E. Calvert; *m.* 1st. 1900, Nellie, *d.* of Joseph Unsworth, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1936, Selina Jane Arnott, *e.d.* of late James Treble, Assistant Director, Education, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Pease's School, and Univ. College, Liverpool. History Lecturer, Leeds Pupil Teachers' Centre, 1895-6; House Master, Harrogate College, 1896-1900; Second Master and Chief Mathematical Master, Central Secondary School, Birmingham, 1901-6; Headmaster, George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, 1906-13. *Publications:* Introduction to Differential and Integral Calculus; Manual of Slide Rule; Ideals in Teaching; numerous articles in Educational Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 6 Purcell Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5951. *Club:* National Liberal.

ANGUS, J. Mortimer, M.A. (Cantab.) LL.D. Hon. (Wales); late Registrar, University of Wales; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Joseph Angus, D.D.; *m.* 1882, Mabel Septima, *d.* of Henry M. Harris, Plymouth; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., 1876; Professor of Latin and Comparative Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1873-1905. *Address:* Kerbrae, Hollybush Road, Penylan, Cardiff.

ANGUS, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D., D.Lit. Queen's University, Belfast, 1923; D.D. Glasgow, 1924; D.D. Queen's University, 1929; Ph.D. Princeton; Professor of New Testament and Historical Theology in St. Andrew's College, New South Wales; *b.* Ireland, 27 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1907, Katharine Walker Duryea (*d.* 1934), New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College, Galway; R. University of Ireland; Princeton University and Theological Seminary; Marburg, Berlin and Edinburgh Universities; First Classical Honours, R.U.I. Lecturer on Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theological Seminary, 1906-10; Gay Lecturer, S. Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, 1912; Norton Lecturer, 1920; Classical Lecturer, Chatauqua College, New York, 1906; Chaplain Scotch Church, Algiers, 1912-13; Acting-Professor of N. T. Interpretation, and Elliot Lecturer, Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, U.S.A., 1920; Earle Lecturer, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, California, 1925-29; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1929-31; member of Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, and Society of Biblical Literature (U.S.). *Publications:* Sources of first ten books of Augustine's De Civitate Dei, 1906; The Environment of Early Christianity, 1914; The Mystery-Religions and Christianity, 1925; The Religious Quests of the Graeco-Roman World, 1929; Jesus in the Lives of Men, 1933; Christianity and Dogma, 1933; Truth and Tradition, 1934; The Auld Sinner, 1938; Essential Christianity, 1938; translator of Thumb's Handbook of the Modern Greek Vernacular, 1912; articles in Temple Dictionary of the Bible, New International Encyclopædia, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Canterbury, Princeton.

ANGWIN, Hon. William Charles, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Member, Fremantle Harbour Trust since 1934; *b.* St. Just, Cornwall, 8 May 1863; *s.* of Benjamin Angwin, grocer, and Mary Angwin; *m.* 1884, Sarah Ann, *d.* of Jacob Sumpton, Heusingham, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wesleyan School, St. Just. Migrated to Victoria, Australia, 1886; Western Australia, 1892; resided continuously at East Fremantle; Member in the first Municipal Council of that town, 1897-1927; Mayor three years, and Treasurer twenty years; representative of the East Fremantle District to the Legislative Assembly, 1904; Hon. Minister and Member Executive Council, 1904-5; Hon. Minister controlling Health, Charities and Migration, and Member Executive Council, 1911-14; Minister for Public Works and Industries, 1914-16; Minister for Lands, Industries and Migration, 1924-27; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1927-33; Deputy Premier, 1925; Member of the Fremantle Municipal District Tramway and Electric Lighting Board, 1910-26; Chairman, Trustees Rural Relief Fund, W.A., 1936. *Address:* East Fremantle, Western Australia.

ANLEY, Brig.-Gen. Barnett Dyer Lempriere Gray, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Secretary, Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association; *b.* 22 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1902, Gwendolyn, *e. d.* of Major Leigh Gwatkin, J.P. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Commanded 183rd Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.1. Staff College, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. K.O.R.R., 1919-20; commanded 3rd London Infantry Brigade, 1920-1921; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1921-25; Commanded 125th (Lancs. Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* St. George's, Wych Hill Lane, Woking. *T.:* Woking 868. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANLEY, Col. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs; *m.* 1891, Agnes Pauline, *d.* of late Capt. W. P. Bridson, King's Own Regt.; three *d.* Joined E. Surrey Regt. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1913; served East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); Assistant Director War Office, 1911-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Green Gates, Totland Bay, I.W.

ANLEY, Major Philip Francis Ross, C.B.E. 1927; Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. B. N. Anley; *m.* 1911, Adeline Ellen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late General Sir William Sherbrook Ramsay Norcott, K.C.B. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ANNALY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Luke Henry White;** late 11th Hussars; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron Annaly and Hon. Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Clifden; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1919, Lady Lavinia Spencer, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Spencer, K.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1915; Major, 1921; retired, 1921; was A.D.C. to Lord Methuen in South Africa; served European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Hon. Luke Robert White, *b.* 15 March 1927. *Address:* 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Brooks's.

See also Viscount Galway, Earl of Leicester, Col. J. G. Lowther.

ANNAN, William, M.A., C.A., F.C.W.A., F.R.S.E.; Partner of Graham Smart and Annan C.A. Edinburgh and London; Professor of Accounting and Business Method, Edinburgh University; *b.* Lochee, Dundee, 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of David Annan and Jane Wilkie; *m.* 1897, Margaret Letts Munro; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26253. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

ANNAND, Col. Frederick William Gadsby, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; V.D.; *b.* Toowoomba, Queensland, 7 May 1872; *s.* of James Annand, formerly of Elgin, Scotland, and Harriet Gadsby, formerly of Thirsk, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Helen Alice, 5th *d.* of T. G. Robinson of Toowoomba, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Toowoomba. After two years of experience on a sheep station, entered commercial life in Toowoomba; studied and practised accountancy and obtained diploma as Government Auditor; established a business in Toowoomba; Manager of Brisbane Permanent Building and Banking Co., Ltd., 1905-1925 and 1931-37; Town Clerk of Brisbane, 1925-31; commanded 7th Field Company Engineers in A.I.F.; officer in Queensland Mounted Infantry; in Light Horse, Field, and Signal Engineers; organised and commanded the first Pioneer Battalion Australian Army, 1916; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927; Past Master of Scottish Free-masonry; Deputy Grand Master United Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Queensland, 1931-32; past Hon. Treasurer of Queensland Rifle Association, Queensland United Service Institution, Brisbane Institute of Social Service; past Hon. Treasurer Wharf Street Congregational Church; past President Y.M.C.A.; President, Brisbane Institute of Social Service; late Alderman, Town of Hamilton; Mayor, 1924. *Publications:* a few verses under nom-de-plume in periodicals. *Recreations:* yachting, billiards, shooting, driving, bowls. *Address:* 9 Mayfield Street, Hamilton, near Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* J 3332. *Clubs:* United Service, Constitutional.

ANNE, Ernest Lambert Swinburne, 2nd *s.* of late William Henry Charlton, of Hesleyside, Northumberland, and Barbara, *d.* of late Michael Tasburgh, of Burghwallis Hall; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1885, Edith (*d.* 1937), 4th *d.* of Sir Thomas George Augustus Parkyns, 6th Bart.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory. *Heir: s.* George C., *q.v.* Patron of one living; Captain and Hon. Major late 3rd Battalion Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Militia); late Captain 55th Foot; inherited property from George Anne, whose name he assumed by royal licence, 1882; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Address:* Burghwallis Hall, Doncaster.

ANNE, George Charlton, O.B.E.; Director and General Manager, Tote Investors Ltd.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st 1910, Amy Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park and Hon. Mrs. Lindley Wood; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance, *d.* of Alfred Dagnell. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Exeter College, Oxford. Major, late R.F.C. and R.A.F.; formerly Captain K.O.Y.L.I.; A.D.C. to Governor of Gold Coast, 1909-10; served European War, France, 1915; Middle East, 1916-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); founded Wire Fox Terrier Association, 1912; Secretary, R.A.F. Boxing Association, 1924-27; Manager, North District Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1929-32. *Address:* 22 Draycott Avenue, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 5348; Tote Investors Ltd., 16-17 New Bridge Street, E.C.4; *T.A.:* Guartote, London. *T.:* Central 2040. *Clubs:* United Service, Stadium (hon.).

ANNESLEY, family name of **Earl Annesley,** and **Viscount Valentia.**

ANNESLEY, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Beresford Cecil Bingham Annesley;** Baron Annesley, 1758; Viscount Glerawly, 1766; late Lieut. 6th Batt. Roy. Fus.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1894; *o. s.* of 7th Earl and Maud Fleming (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Haynes Bingham Higginson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1921, Edith, *o. d.* of Maj. Rawlinson, late of 4 Aldford Street, W. *Heir:* kinsman, Major James Harry Sydney Annesley, *b.* 29 Nov. 1875. *Address:* c/o Patrick Mahony, 194 Cromwell Road, S.W.5.

ANNESLEY, Col. Arthur Stephen Robert, C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. R. M. S. Annesley; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Kate Talbot, *d.* of General W. Howey; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Manor House, Fareham, Hants.

ANNESLEY, Lt.-Col. Clifford Reginald Templeman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907, Clara Mabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Martin Gully; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ANNESLEY, Cdr. John Campbell, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late William Gore Annesley; *m.* 1920, Cicely Anne Walton, *d.* of late James Craig, The Glen House, Crawfordsburn, Co. Down; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.N. Colleges. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

ANNESLEY, Richard Arthur Grove; *b.* 20 June 1879; *e. s.* of Richard Grove Annesley; *m.* 1907, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Macnaghten, 8rd Bart., and *widow* of P. C. Phillips; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Kept a private pack of Harriers for 11 years, known as Funcheon Vale Harriers; Joint-Master of Duhallow Foxhounds, 1910-15, 1933-34-35; served European War as Lieut. in North Irish Horse. *Address:* Annesgrove, Castletownroche, Cork.

ANNETT, Henry Edward, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.; Turner Research Fellow (Cancer), 1931; Hon. Lecturer Pathology of Meat, etc., University of Liverpool, 1922; Lecturer in Animal Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1922-28; Cancer Researcher, University of Liverpool, 1923-30; Superintendent, Research Laboratories, Higher Runcorn, 1911-1922; Professor of Comparative Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1906-11; *b.* 5 June 1871; *m.* 1906, E. L., *d.* of George Bell. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Victoria University, Manchester. Graduated with honours, 1894. Lecturer on Comparative Pathology,

University, Liverpool, 1903; Superintendent, Incorporated Liverpool Institute of Comparative Pathology since 1902; member of first expedition sent out by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to West Africa, 1891; directed second expedition, 1900; Director Animal Diseases Expedition to Uruguay, 1905, and of Colonial Office Expedition to W. Indies, 1906-7; M.O.H. Runcorn Urban District, 1913-1923; Acting M.O.H. Widnes Borough District, 1915-19; M.O. in command Runcorn Vicarage Military Hospital; Joint Author—Report of Malaria Expedition to Sierra Leone, 1899; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Malaria), 1900; Report of Expedition to Nigeria (Filariasis), 1900. *Address:* 143 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry. *T.:* Rock Ferry 518.

ANREP, Gleb V.; Professor of Physiology, University of Cairo, Egypt, since 1931; *b.* Petrograd, 1891; *s.* of Basil von Anrep, pharmacologist and high official in pre-war Russia; *m.* Dina von Anrep; one *s.* *Educ:* Medical Academy, Petrograd; University College, London. M.B. 1914; joined the Russian Army as a medical officer, 1914 till the end of the participation of Russia in European War, 1917; M.D. Medical Academy and Lecturer in the Institute of Experimental Medicine, Petrograd; joined the forces of General Denikine against the Bolsheviks, 1918; settled in England in 1920; naturalised, 1925; First Assistant at University College, London, then Lecturer at Cambridge; M.Sc. and D.Sc., London; M.A. Cantab; F.R.S. 1928; Fellow of University College; Sharpey-Schafer prize, W. Mickle prize, Sydney Ringer Lecturer; engaged in research work since 1912. *Publications:* in various Physiological Journals, chiefly on circulation and conditioned reflexes. *Recreations:* anything which comes along. *Address:* Physiological Laboratory, University of Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.* Maadi, Cairo. *T.:* Maadi 169. *Clubs:* Maadi Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

ANSELL, John, musical director; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874. *Educ.:* Guildhall School of Music. Studied composition under the late Hamish McCunn; was Musical Director at the Alhambra Theatre, 1913-20, at the Playhouse with Mr. Cyril Maude; composed the incidental music to all his productions during that period; has conducted at most of the West End theatres; was at the Winter Garden Theatre for nearly seven years and afterwards four and a half years at the B.B.C., Savoy Hill, which he resigned in 1930; has composed several Comic Operas, including Violette, 1918; orchestral works, songs, etc. *Publications:* Overtures: Plymouth Hoe, Overture to an Irish Comedy, John and Sam, etc.; Suites: Danses Minatures de Ballet, Three Irish Dances, Three Irish Pictures, etc. *Club:* Savage.

ANSELL, Capt. William Henry, M.C.; Royal Engineers; architect; F.R.I.B.A., A.R.E.; *b.* Nottingham, Nov. 1872; *m.* 1902, Florence Leman, of Chipping Norton, Oxon. *Educ.:* Derby. Articled to firm of architects in Derby; commenced practice in London as an architect, 1900; principal works: hospitals, Westbury, Sevenoaks; country houses, Surrey, Derbyshire, Devonshire; churches, Liverpool, London, and Suffolk; Head Offices, National Deposit Friendly Society, London; Butchers' Charitable Institution, Hounslow; Convalescent Homes, Skegness, St. Margaret's Bay, Everleigh; Etcher of architectural subjects; University Extension Lecturer on Architecture in connection with the University of London; served European War, Oct. 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); President Architectural Association, 1928; Chairman Board of Architectural Education, 1931-33; Vice-President, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1933-35. *Address:* 12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. *T:* Chancery 8169. Little Paddock, Seal, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 68. *Club:* Arts.

ANSON, family name of **Earl of Lichfield.**

ANSON, Viscount; Thomas William Arnold; Lieutenant, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 May 1913; *s.* of 4th Earl of Lichfield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Anne Ferelith, *d.* of late Hon. John Bowes-Lyon.

ANSON, Capt. Hon. Alfred; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *m.* 1912, Lela, *widow* of John J. Emery of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 38 Rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris; 5 East 68th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Marlborough; Jockey, Paris.

ANSON, Admiral Charles Eustace, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson and Hon. Caroline Maria Vernon, *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maria Evelyn (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Horatio Ross; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Ethel Kate, *d.* of T. May. Entered Navy, 1872; Lt. 1882; Commander, 1894; Captain, 31st Dec. 1901; Rear-Admiral, 1911; Vice Adm. and retired, 1917; Admiral, 1919; commanded H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1901-4; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Captain in Charge and King's Harbour-master, Portland 1908-11; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1912-15; Coronation Medal, 1902; Younger brother of Trinity House, 1907. *Address:* Huntercombe, Elmstead Road, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 621. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ANSON, Hon. Claud, J.P., D.L.; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield and Lady Harriet Georgiana Louisa, *e. d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn, K.G.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1901, Lady Clodagh De La Poer Beresford, *y. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford, K.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Vice-Lieutenant of County Waterford. *Address:* Ballysaggartmore, Lismore, co. Waterford. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

ANSON, Sir Edward (Reynell), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 Jan. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of late Rear-Adm. Algernon Horatio Anson, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Hon. Adela Vernon, *d.* of 6th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1923, Alison, *o. d.* of Hugh Pollock, Crossways, South Chard, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined R. Navy, 1915; retired, 1919. *Publication:* The Owner-Gardener, 1934; The Small Garden, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Anson, *b.* 31 July 1924. *Address:* Halsdon House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *T.:* Honiton 113; 10 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1.; Paddington 7554. *Club:* St. James's.

ANSON, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Sir George Augustus, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *b.* 22 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Blanche, *d.* of late G. Miller of Brentry, Gloucester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Late R.A.; Chief Constable Staffordshire, 1888-1929; Lt.-Col. 3rd North Mid. Field Artillery Brigade, 1915-16; Chairman Staffordshire Territorial Force Association. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ANSON, George H., M.C., T.D., D.L.; late commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; J.P. Derbyshire; *e. s.* of Henry Anson Horton, of Catton Hall, Co. Derby; *m.* 1926, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of Algernon H. P. Strickland, of Apperley Court, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. B.A. Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; served in Egypt and Palestine and Syria, 1914-1919; Master S. Staffs. Hounds, 1920-27. *Address:* Catton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Barton-under-Needwood 222. *Clubs:* Conservative, Boodles.

ANSON, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Master of the Temple, 1935; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1933; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor and Caroline, *e. d.* of 5th Lord Vernon; *m.* 1894, Gwenllian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Langridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Pancras, 1890-94; Rector of Whitton, 1894-97; Vicar of Hawera, N.Z., 1897-1902; Warden of St. John's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1902-05; Rector of Badsworth, 1905-10; Rector of Birch-in-

ANTILL, Mrs. Mary; *see* Sargood, L. M.

ANTOINE, André, *b.* Limoges, 31 Jan. 1851; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; was a Clerk in the Paris Gas Co.; founded the Théâtre Libre, 1887; Director of the Odéon, 1906. *Address:* rue de Rivoli, 202, Paris. *T.:* Op. 02-30.

ANTRIM, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1620; **Randal John Somerled McDonnell**; Viscount Dunluce, 1785; Clerk in the House of Lords 1933-34; *b.* 22nd May 1911; *er. s.* of 12th Earl of Antrim and Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. G. Talbot; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1934, Angela Christina, *d.* of Sir Mark Sykes, 6th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1932; J.P. Co. Antrim. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dunluce, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 9288; Glenarm Castle, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

See also Baron Bicester, Baron Clinton, Sir M. MacGregor, Bt.

ANTROBUS, Sir Cosmo Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; J.P., Wilts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Marianne, *d.* of Sir G. Dashwood, 4th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); Barrister Inner Temple, 1882. Owns about 550 acres. *Heir: cousin*, Capt. Philip Humphrey Antrobus, *q.v.* *Address:* Amesbury Abbey, Amesbury, Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 279. *T.A.:* Amesbury. *Club:* Travellers'.

ANTROBUS, Edward Gream, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. George Antrobus, M.A., Vicar of Beighton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1892, Agnes Minnie, *e. d.* of late James Edward Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P., 52 Upper Brook Street, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1879; Asst. Accountant, 1893; Chief Accountant and Chief Clerk, Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1902-20; retd., 1920. *Address:* 15 York Road, Leamington Spa.

ANTROBUS, Captain Philip Humphrey, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *cousin and heir-pres.* to Sir Cosmo Gordon Antrobus, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late R. C. Antrobus; *m.* 1919, Olive, *d.* of late Louis Dillon FitzGibbon. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* The Grange, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 452.

ANTROBUS, Sir Reginald (Laurence), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1898; *b.* St. John's, Withyham, Sussex, 5 Sep. 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. George Antrobus and Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. Robert Gream; *m.* 1st, 1880, Selina Jane (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Leighton Irwin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1894, Dame Edith Marion, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for services in connection with the Overseas Nursing Association, *d.* of John Park Robinson of Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1872); 1st class Moderations, Classics, 1874; 2nd class Final Classical School, 1876; B.A. 1876. Appointed, after an open competitive exam., to be a clerk in the Colonial Office, 1877. Assistant private secretary to Earl of Kimberley, 1880-82; private secretary to 15th Earl of Derby, 1882-85; to Col. Rt. Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards 16th Earl of Derby), 1885-86; to Earl Granville, 1886; acted as Governor of St. Helena, 1889-90; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1898-1909; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1909-18. Created C.B. for services in connection with the negotiations with France relating to West Africa; Member of National Assembly of Church of England, 1920-25, and of Central Board of Finance, 1925-35; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1920-35. *Address:* 19 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3857.

ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan; *b.* Chester, 1875; 4th *s.* of John and Elen Anwyl; *b.* of late Sir Edward Anwyl. Minister of Elim Welsh Congregational Church, Carmarthen, 1899-1901; Superintendent of the Glamorgan Mission to the Deaf and Dumb, 1904-19; Cataloguer at the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-21; Dictionary Secretary to the Board of Celtic Studies of the Univ. of Wales, 1921-35; winner of prize offered by Mr. William George for best rendering of National Insurance Act terms into Welsh. *Publications:* Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary, editions 1914, 1915, 1918, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1934, 1937; Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary, editions 1916, 1922, 1926, 1932, 1937; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary, Welsh-English and English-Welsh, 1919, 1929, 1930, 1937; Y Pulpud Bach, 1924; Y Bardd Cwsg (rev. edn.), 1927; Drych y Prif Oesoedd (rev. edn.), 1932; Englynion, 1933; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan, 1933; Yr Arian Mawr, 1934; has translated about a dozen volumes into Welsh; has written numerous articles, stories, essays, and poems, chiefly in Welsh. *Recreations:* farming, gardening, etc. *Address:* Bryn Bodfan, Llangwnadl, Edern, Caernarvonshire.

ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Colonel Augustus Mervyn Owen, O.B.E. 1918; D.L. 1927; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Crown of Italy; Secretary, Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Member Chapter General, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Major Robert T. Anwyl-Passingham, Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth, D.L., J.P. and Lucy Emma, *er. d.* and co-heiress of late Jeffreys Badger of Kingsland, Salop; *m.* 1909, Margaret, 4th *d.* of late C. J. Radclyffe, D.L., J.P., Hyde House, Wareham, Dorset and Foxdenton Hall, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Commissioned Middlesex Regiment, 1901; Major 1916; Colonel in the Army, 1916; Retired, 1922; served South African War, 1900-02; Northern Nigeria with Mounted Infantry, Hadeija and Sokoto Expeditions, 1906; Belfast Riots, Ireland (severely wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Upper Silesia, 1919-21; Assistant Inspector Recruiting, War Office; Director of Recruiting for Wales; Special Service, Italy; British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; High Sheriff County of Middlesex, 1938; *Recreations:* Rugby football, boxing, riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 34 St. Leonards Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7654. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Sandown Park.

AOTEAROA, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Frederick Augustus Bennett**; Suffragan to Bishop of Waiapu; *b.* Ohinemutu, N.Z., 1872. *Educ.:* Ohinemutu; St. Stephen's College, Auckland; Nelson College, N.Z.; Bishopdale Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Missionary to Maoris in Southern Taranaki, 1899-1905; at Rotorua, 1905-17; Assistant Superintendent to Maori Mission, Hawkes Bay, 1917-28. *Address:* Kohupatiki, Clive, New Zealand.

AP ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine, C.B.E. 1925; R.A.F.; commanding No. 6 Flying Training School since 1935; *b.* Westerdale, 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Rathbone Ellis, Westerdale, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Capt. James White; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worksop College. Commissioned in the London Irish, 1909; attached to the R.F.C. from the Royal Engineers, 1915; served in France, 1915-1916; on the Air Board, Directorates of Training and Demobilisation, 1917-19; permanent commission R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1919; Headquarters Inland Area, 1919-22; in command No. 208 Squadron, 1922-23; Headquarters Iraq Command, 1924-26; Headquarters Air Defence of Great Britain, 1926-29; Directorate of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; in command No. 5 Flying Training School, 1931-1932; No. 4 Flying Training School, Egypt, 1932-35; mentioned for War Service, 1918; Group Capt. 1931. *Address:* No. 6 Flying Training School, Little Rissington, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

APLIN, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of the late Capt. P. H. P. Aplin, the Buffs; *m.* 1931, Marion Sylvester Bostock. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Appointed to Secretariat, Nyasaland, 1901; Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1931; retired 1933.

APLIN, Colonel Stephen Lushington, C.S.I. 1916; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 17 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral E. d'O. d'A. Aplin; *m.* 1890, Emily Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. First commission, Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1883; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1887; transferred to civil employ as Assistant Commissioner Burma Commission, 1891; promoted subsequently to Deputy Commissioner and Commissioner; Commissioner, Mandalay Division, 1912-19; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1916-19; officiating Financial Commissioner, Burma, Feb.-Sep. 1919, and member Provincial Legislative Council, Burma; retired, 1920; Burma medal, 1888; clasp, Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; Durbar medal. *Address:* Woodlands, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

See also Lieut.-Col. H. M. Alexander, Col. E. R. C. Wyatt.

APPERLEY, (George Owen) Wynne, R.I. 1913; figure and landscape painter; *b.* Ventnor, 17 June 1884; *s.* of William Wynne Apperley, who was *g.s.* of C. J. Apperley, the author, known as Nimrod, and Margaret Tremenheere. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Studied art under Herkomer; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1905, A February Landscape, in oil; exhibitions of water-colours in London, Venice, 1906; Venice and Holland, 1908; Venice and Italian Lakes, 1910; Venice and England, 1912; The Riviera, 1913; The Ruins of Rome, 1914; Spain, etc., 1915; exhibited also at Paris Salon, Venice International, Madrid, etc.; one-man exhibitions abroad—Madrid, 1919, Buenos Ayres, 1924; Madrid, 1928; in the last named exhibition his picture Melancolia was bought by the Spanish Government, and is now in the Modern Art Gallery, Madrid; represented at Victoria and Albert Museum by two pictures; given the Order of the Mehdania by the Jalifa of Tetuan for services to the cause of Nationalist Spain, 1938. *Publications:* Series of Chapters on Water Colour painting published in Drawing 1914-15; articles in The Studio and in daily press. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco.

APPLEBY, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P.; Head of firm of Appleby & Lisle, solicitors; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, May Crandon, *o. d.* of Edward Ormas, of The Elms, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of the Conservative Party for the County of Northumberland. *Address:* Mancroft House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 223.

APPLEBY, Robert Rowland, C.B.E. 1937; President of Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc. (Merchant Bankers), 25 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.; *b.* London, England, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of George William Appleby and Esther Weatherhead; *m.* 1912, Hilda Victoria Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* in England. Past President and now Chairman of the Board of The British Empire Chamber of Commerce in the U.S.A., New York; Director of: Antony Gibbs and Co., Inc., New York; Minerals Separation North American Corporation, New York; Phosphate Recovery Corporation, New York; Clensel Products, Inc., Clensel Products (Canada) Limited. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Bonmar Road, Pelham Manor, New York. *T.A.:* Ronappleby Newyork. *T.:* Digby 4-6580. *Clubs:* Bankers, British, New York; Pine Valley Golf, Pine Valley, Penna.; Wykagyl Country, New Rochelle, N.Y.

APPLETON, Professor Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Professor of Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, University of London; *s.* of Arthur John Appleton and Emily Amelia Beeny; *m.* 1918, Eva Gertrude *d.* of Edward George Plewman and Martha Booth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1920; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926; Horton Smith M.D. Prize, Cambridge, 1922; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1923; Lieutenant and Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-1919; Examiner in Universities of London and Manchester; late Examiner in Universities of Liverpool and Cambridge; Member Assoc. des Anatomistes; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy; Surface and X-ray Anatomy; papers on anatomy, morphology and embryology in the Journal of Anatomy, C. R. Assoc. des Anat., Lancet, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 6633; Downing College, Cambridge.

APPLETON, Edward Victor, M.A., D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S. 1927; Jacksonian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Peter Appleton, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Longson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hanson School, Bradford; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II. (Physics), 1913 and 1914; Wiltshire Prizeman, 1913; Hutchinson Research Student, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18, West Riding Regt. and Capt. R.E.; Assistant Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; sub-lector, Trinity College, 1922; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, 1924-36; member of Radio Research Board and Chairman of British National Committee for Radio-telegraphy; Morris Liebmann Memorial Prizeman (1929) and Vice-President (1932) American Inst. Radio. Eng.; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President International Scientific Radio Union. *Publications:* various original papers on electricity and the scientific problems of wireless telegraphy. *Address:* 13 Madingley Road, Cambridge; Cavendish Laboratories, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

APPLETON, Prof. Henry William, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Ancient History, Univ. of Sheffield; *b.* 1865; *s.* of T. Appleton, Bradford; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Robt. Hadfield, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. 1st Classical Mods. 1885; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; 1st Class Mod. History, 1888. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Fairfield, Sheffield. *T:* B'hill, Sheffield, 62051.

APPLETON, William Archibald; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. (Herts); Secretary of General Federation of Trade Unions since 1907; British correspondent to the International Federation of Trade Unions; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute; *b.* Notts, 31 Dec. 1859. *Educ.:* Trinity Day School and St. Luke's Evening School, Notts. Earlier years variously occupied amongst lace and hosiery machinery; lace maker until 1896; Secretary of Lace Makers' Trade Union, 1896-1907; Member of School Board Education Committee and City Council, Nottingham, 1898-1907; Member of Advisory Committee on National Insurance; Departmental Committee on Approved Society Finance and Administration; Departmental Committee on Juvenile Education in relation to Employment after the War; silver medallist Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* What We Want and Where We Are, 1921; Trade Unionism, 1924; Trade Unions: Their Past, Present and Future, 1925; Unemployment, 1923; books, pamphlets and articles on Industrial Economic subjects and on the Trade Union attitude towards the War and the Army. *Recreations:* floriculture, music. *Address:* Prospect House, Ashwell, nr. Baldock, Herts; Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Wellwisher, Kincross, London. *T.:* Euston 2578-9.

APPLEYARD, Kenelm Charles, O.B.E. 1937; D.L. County of Durham; J.P.; Managing Director, The Birtley Co. Ltd. and associated companies abroad since 1928; Managing Director, The Koppers Coke Oven Co. Ltd.; Chairman, North Eastern Trading Estates, Ltd. and Northern Industries Workrooms, Ltd.; Northern Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association; *b.* 25 March

1894; *s.* of Charles Wormald and Ada Leonora Clare Appleyard; *m.* 1920, Monica Mary, *d.* of Professor Henry Louis, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; privately. Entered works of C. A. Parsons and Co. Ltd., 1912; later with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth and Co. Ltd., as a Production Manager; General Manager of the Birtley Iron Co., 1919; President of the Birtley Co. of Western Europe and other associated companies on the continent; Chairman of the N.E. Coast Engineering Employers Association since 1929; Member of the Management Board, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation since 1929; Chairman of the Central Conference; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.M.E.; Member of the Iron and Steel Institute, the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers and other societies; Member of the Durham County Council, 1922-25; Chairman of Highways and Works Committee, 1922-25; Vice-Chairman Durham County Unionist Association, 1923-30; Vice-Chairman Durham Municipal and County Federation; Member of Council N.E. Coast Development Board; Military Member of Durham Territorial and Air Force Association; Military Member of Northumberland Territorial Association; Lt.-Col. Royal Engineers (T.A.) and C.R.E. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1931-36, Hon. Col. 1938; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937. *Publications:* Miners, Owners and Mysteries, 1936; numerous technical papers before institutions in this country and the United States on coal preparation and other subjects relating to mechanical problems in mining. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travel. *Address:* Birtley Springs House, Birtley, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Birtley, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Birtley 110. *Clubs:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne; County, Durham.

APPLEYARD, Rollo, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E., M.Inst.E.E.; J.P.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Septimus Appleyard; *m.* 1901, Mabel Laming, *d.* of late Worthington Evans. *Educ.:* Dulwich (old college); privately. Medal of Science and Art Dept., 1888; Telford Premium, Inst. C.E. 1903 and 1920; Royal Indian Engineering College Staff, 1885-92; technical adviser and writer on The Times, 1905-14; served in R.N.V.R. 1914-20; lent to Air Service to advise on aeronautical instruments, Feb. 1917; appointed to War Staff for Convoy Section, Sep. 1917; founded and directed the Technical History Section of the Admiralty, 1918; edited Convoy Instructions; invented the Conductometer for the measurement of electrical conductivity, and various aeronautical and other instruments; research work on dielectrics, alloys, thermometry, and surface-tension; discovered and tabulated the length-function for the solution of catenary problems. *Publications:* The Conductometer and Electrical Conductivity; Measurement of Air-Speed; Height Measurements by Barometer and Thermometer; The Elements of Convoy Defence in Submarine Warfare; Pioneers of Electrical Communication; A Tribute to Michael Faraday; Charles Parsons—his Life and Work; The History of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; contributions to the Fortnightly Review and The Times on naval and other subjects, and numerous papers in the proceedings of the Physical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 80 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0642. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

APPLIN, Capt. Arthur G. T., novelist and dramatic author; (Hon.) Captain Royal Air Force; *y. s.* of Capt. V. J. Applin (late H.M. Legation, Japan, and R.M.T. at Chelstone Manor, Torquay) and Agnes S. I. Ferriera of Chudleigh, Devonshire; *m.* 1900, Edyth Olive, actress; no *c.* *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Newton Abbot. Read for the law, but at the age of twenty-two went on the stage, working under Ben Greet; afterwards played with George Alexander in John Chilcott, M.P., and The Man of the Moment; with Charles Wyndham in Cyrano and Cyril Maude in the Black Tulip at Wyndham's and the Haymarket Theatre; with Fred Terry and Julia Neilson in Sweet Nell of Old Drury, etc.; produced Hauptmann's Hannele Scala Theatre for the Playactors' Society, and several other plays; in 1913 wrote the comedy Rags, produced by Louis Calvert at Court Theatre, The Masked Girl; and L'Amour et Le Mort, Ballet, Winter Garden Theatre, 1921; in the war served in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Flying Corps, and was the first aeronaut to do night flights in free balloons over England (Zeppelin raids); served with Fleet and in Egypt, 1915-1916; was among the first hundred aeronauts to be granted the R.A. Club and F.A.I. Certificate. *Publications:* A Life of Admiral Jellicoe; The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Le Collier de Perles; Stories of the Russian Ballet; The Stage Door; Children of the Gutter; Shop Girls; The Whirlpool; Rags; Desire of The Desert; The Actress: London Love, 1927; Luxury Unlimited; Piccadilly, 1929; The Death Mask, 1931; The Black Nail, 1932; The Chosen Angel, 1933; Cold Cream, 1935; Picked Up; Sweeter than Honey, 1936; Jane Goes Gay, 1937; Its Never Too Late, 1938; produced Reading Historical Pageant, 1920, and wrote and produced Torquay Historical Pageant, 1924; Brighton Pageant, 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 18 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 5711.

APPLIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vincent Kempenfeldt, D.S.O. 1902, O.B.E.; *b.* 11 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. V. J. Applin, late R.M.T.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Caroline Buchan *née* Bather (*d.* 1933), of Wroxeter, Salop; 2nd, 1935, Daisy B. Rogers, *née* Fifield. *Educ.:* Newton College; and Sherborne. Entered British North Borneo Service as cadet, 1889; served through Syed and Mat Salleh Rebellions, 1895-97 (medal and clasp); served through South African War, 1899-1901; District Commissioner, Bloemfontein (medal, four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Battles Messines and Passchendaele, 1917 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); commanded 14th King's Hussars, 1919-22; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division, 1924-29 and 1931-35 *Publications:* Across the Seven Seas; Machine-gun Tactics. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

APPS, Engineer-Captain William Richard, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 16 April 1862; *s.* of late Charles Apps, Chichester; *m.* 1885, Florence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late T. Lidiard, Bath; two *d.* Assistant Engineer, 1883; Chief Engineer, 1895; Staff Engineer, 1899; Engineer Commander, 1899; Engineer Captain; retired, 1912; served West Coast Africa, 1894; South African War, 1899-1900 (medal); West Coast of Africa, 1901; Cape Colony, 1902; Eng. Comdr. H.M.S. Renown, visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-06 (M.V.O.); Chief Engineer H.M. Naval Yard, Cape of Good Hope, 1908-11; Coronation Medal, 1911; served European War, 1916-17 (medal); Member of Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* archæology, horticulture. *Address:* Branksome, Chandler's Ford, Hants.

See also Commander Sir Cuthbert P. Blake, Bt.

AP RHYS PRYCE, Gen. Sir Henry Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* Alice Louisa, *d.* of R. F. H. Pughe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Major-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen., 1931; General, 1936; served Thibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Belge); Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1920-1924; Director Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1925-29; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1929-30; Deccan District, 1930-32; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1934-38;

A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook, Berkeley Street, W.1

APSLEY, Lord, Allen Algernon Bathurst, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; M.P. (N.C.) Bristol Central since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry for Co-ordination of Defence, since 1936; Bt. Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussar Yeomanry; President United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1925; *e. s.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1924, Viola (author with Lady Diana Shedden of To Whom the Goddess, 1932), *er. d.* of late Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars, and late Mrs. Herbert Johnson, M.B.E., of Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.): M.P. (U.) Southampton, 1922-29; was Parliamentary Private Sec. (unpaid) to Parliamentary Sec. Overseas Trade Dept., Board of Trade, Dec. 1922-Jan. 1924; a Unionist; Parliamentary Private Sec. to Minister of Transport, Nov. 1925; J.P., County of Gloucester; late Director, Morning Post. *Publication:* (with Lady Apsley) The Amateur Settlers, 1926; (with Lady Apsley) Bridleways through History, 1936. *Address:* 18 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 0845; Petty France, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Bath.

ARAMAYO, Carlos Victor, *s.* of Don F. Avelino Aramayo, Minister to Great Britain, 1899-1906, and to France, 1920-25, and Elena Zeballos; *m.* 1918, Marie Renée Tuckerman. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Exeter College, Oxford. Third Secretary of Embassy to Argentine on Special Mission, 1916; Deputy to National Congress, 1916; Secretary to Committee of Foreign Affairs of Chamber of Deputies, 1916-20; sent to Washington on Special Mission, 1920; Delegate to League of Nations, 1921; Bolivian Minister (Plenipotentiary) to Great Britain, 1926. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash rackets. *Clubs:* Bath; Automobile, Paris; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

ARBER, Agnes (Mrs. E. A. Newell Arber), M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1936-38; *e. d.* of late H. R. Robertson; *m.* 1909, Dr. E. A. Newell Arber (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; Univ. College, London; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Herbals, 1912; 2nd edition, 1938; Water Plants, 1920; Monocotyledons, 1925; The Gramineae: a Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass, 1934; author or joint author of about sixty botanical memoirs in Annals of Botany and other scientific journals. *Address:* 52 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

ARBUTHNOT, Brigadier Alexander George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir Charles Arbuthnot, G.C.B., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Olive Mary Hay, *d.* of Col. W. H. Burton, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1910; Colonel, 1920; Col. Commandant, 1924; commanding R.A., 1st Div., 1924-28; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, severely wounded Ypres, 1917; Order of Karageorge, 1916; D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Higher House, Bagborough, Taunton, Somerset.

ARBUTHNOT, Clifford William Ernest, C.I.E. 1930; Indian Service of Engineers; Member of the Bombay and Sind Public Service Commission; *b.* 13 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late William H. Arbuthnot, Belfast; *m.* 1921, Josephine Turton (d. 1922). *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A., B.E. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ARBUTHNOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Dalrymple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1867; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Margaret, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Tompson, Vicar of Alderminster; *S. b.* 1916; *m.* 1918, Alice Maude, *d.* of Hugh Arbuthnot; two *s.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1900; Assistant Staff Officer for Colonial Forces, 1902; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired pay, 1920. *Heir: s.* Robert Dalrymple, *b.* 4 July 1919. *Address:* Nash Court, Ludlow, Salop. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARBUTHNOT, Capt. Ernest Kennaway; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Constable, Oxfordshire, since 1921; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Major A. E. Arbuthnot, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1st, Evie Greene (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Gladys, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Mann, of Downe, Broadhempston, S.Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; joined Royal Navy as Cadet, 1890; awarded Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society, 1897; Lieut. 1898; retired, 1911; joined Devon Constabulary, 1914; rejoined Navy, 1914; took part in Battle of Heligoland (despatches); air-raid on Cuxhaven, Battle of the Dogger Bank, operations in North Sea (despatches, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Capture of Bagdad (despatches, D.S.O.); Commodore of Convoys, 1918-19. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* County Constabulary, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3105. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

ARBUTHNOT, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey Schomberg, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport since 1937; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. Arbuthnot and late Emily Caroline, *d.* of Rear-Admiral C. F. Schomberg; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late William Henderson of Berkeley House, Frome; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1927-29; commanding cruiser Suffolk, 1929-31; Deputy Director of Training, 1932-33; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1933-34; commanded destroyer flotillas, Home Fleet, 1934-35; commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1935-37. *Address:* 25 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 9031. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O. 1902; Scots Guards; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Col. George Arbuthnot of Norton Court, Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Olive, *o. d.* of late Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1900; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, 1902-3; A.D.C. to the Governor of Ceylon, 1907; retired, 1913; rejoined Scots Guards, 1914; appointed Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1914; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir A. J. Murray, 1916; acting Military Secretary, E.E.F., 1917 (despatches); employed special Intelligence Department, War Office; Mission to Rome; British Mission to United States, 1918 (despatches); owns about 1000 acres of land in Cumberland; assistant editor Daily Express, 1919. *Publications:* (pen name Sassenach) *Arms and the Irishman*; *Hands across the Sea*; The Bunny Book; Irish Sketches. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co. Cork; Dormansteads, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak; Royal Cork Yacht; Cork County.

ARBUTHNOT-LESLIE of Warthill, William; landed proprietor; *b.* 1878; *s.* of George Arbuthnot (Royal Scots Greys) and Mary Rose Leslie, heiress of Warthill; *m.* 1921, Maria de la Luz, *e. d.* of Don Guillermo de Landa y Escandon, Governor of Mexico City during presidency of General Diaz; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Gordon Highlanders, South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); transferred to Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1904-6; invalided from Army, 1912. *Address:* Warthill, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ARBUTHNOTT, family name of **Viscount Arbuthnott.**

ARBUTHNOTT, 14th Viscount, cr. 1641; **John Ogilvy Arbuthnott;** Lord-Lieutenant of Kincardineshire; President County of Kincardine Territorial Association; Convener Kincardineshire County Council; *b.* 15 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 13th Viscount and Emma Marion Hall (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. J. H. Parlby; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of Adm. Charles L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Robert Keith Arbuthnott, M.C., Black Watch [*b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* Ursula, 3rd *d.* of late Sir William Collingwood]. *Address:* Arbuthnott House, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

ARCHAMBAULT, Lt.-Col. (temp. Col.) J. P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Dept. National Defence; *b.* 1890; *m.* Jeanne Boulet; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis College and Normal School, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Dept. National Defence, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

ARCHBOLD, William Arthur Jobson, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Jobson, late of Darlington; *nephew* of late J. A. P. Archbold; *m.* Alphonsine Louise Douilly (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* Taunton; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); 1st Class Law Tripos; Whewell Scholar and Prince Consort Prizeman in the University of Cambridge; Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Secretary of the Board of India Civil Service Studies; Secretary of the Appointments Association; Assistant Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate in the University; Acting Superintendent of the Rand Schools; Principal of the Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental College, Aligarh, and Government College, Dacca; Principal of Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918-20. *Publication:* The Romantic Movement in English Literature, 1921; Recent Essays, 1923; Outlines of Indian Constitutional History, 1926; Twentieth Century Essays, 1927; Bengal Haggis, 1928. *Address:* Selwyn Croft, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4772.

ARCHDALE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Arthur Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A., 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A. since 1935; *b.* 8 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late F. Archdale, Baldock, Herts; *m.* 1907, Mildred Barbara Funnell. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered R.A., 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 9th Field Brigade R.A., Bulford, 1931-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ARCHDALE, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Mervyn, P.C. Ireland, 1920; 1st Bt., cr. 1928; J.P., D.L.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; engaged in farming; Chairman Standing Committee Ulster Council; Commodore Enniskillen Yacht Club; President Enniskillen Golf Club; *b.* 26 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1880, Alicia Bland (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Quintin Fleming, of Chapelville, Liverpool; four *s.* (and one killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Portsmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1866, Lieut. 1875; retired, 1880; served China Station in Juno; Mediterranean Station in Invincible and Helicon; Sultan when commanded by late Duke of Edinburgh; Cape and West Coast of Africa in Dwarf; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1884; Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, Northern Ireland, 1921-25, of Agriculture, 1925-1933; M.P. (C.) North Fermanagh, 1898-1903 and 1916-21, Fermanagh and Tyrone, Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Enniskillen Division, 1929-37. *Heir:* *s.* Vice-Adm. N. E. Archdale, *q.v.* *Address:* Riversdale, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Ballinamallard 2. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Fermanagh County.

See also P. M. Tottenham.

ARCHDALE, Rev. Canon Eyre William Preston; Vicar of Stockland-Bristol since 1922; *b.* 26 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. M. Archdall, Bishop of Killaloe, and Henrietta, *d.* of Eyre W. Preston, Clontarf; *m.* Edith Gladys Jeaunette, *d.* of late R. de Ros Rose, of Ardhu and Aghabeg, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Curate of Magherafelt, 1894-96; Shankhill, Lurgan, 1896; Ballywillan, Portrush, 1896-1900; Chaplain, Loretto School, 1900-1; Curate of St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, 1901-5; Precentor, 1905-8; Rector of Killaloe, 1908; Canon of Killaloe, 1908; Chaplain to Bishop of Killaloe. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, croquet, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockland-Bristol, near Bridgwater. *Club:* Bridgwater.

ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander; journalist; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Alexander Russel of the Scotsman and Helen De Lacy Evans; *widow* of Theodore Montgomery Archdale, D.S.O., Lt.-Col. Royal Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University. Chairman, Equal Rights International; International Sec. of Six Point Group; Member of Women's Social and Political Union; twice imprisoned during militant suffrage movement; worked on Britannia, organ of W.S.P.U.; started training farm for women agricultural workers, Sep. 1914; clerical work at H.Q., Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-1918; transferred to Women's Dept. Ministry of National Service, 1918; Secretary Ministry of Health Watching Council; Hon. Secretary Women's Political and Industrial League; Editorial Director Time and Tide Publishing Co. since 1920; Editor, 1921-26. *Address:* Stilestone, Crouch, Sevenoaks.

ARCHDALE, Vice-Adm. Nicholas Edward, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 11 June 1881; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Edward M. Archdale, Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gerda, 2nd *d.* of late F. C. Sievers, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lieut. 1900; obtained 4 first-class certificates; Lieut. 1902; joined Submarine Service, 1902; qualified in Torpedo, 1904; Staff of H.M.S. Vernon, 1905; employed with minelayers and destroyers till 1908, when rejoined Submarine Service; Commander, 1913, when in command of China S.M. Flotilla; employed with submarines during European War; Captain 1918; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; General Inspector under Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Tareen House, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

ARCHDALL, Rev. Henry Kingsley, M.A., Th. Soc.; Principal, St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1938; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Mervyn Archdall, M.A., Sydney; *m.* Laura Madden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (First Class honours in philosophy and classics, Woolley Travelling Scholarship); Trinity College, Cambridge (First Class, philosophy of religion Tripos); Fellow and Lect. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1912-1915; Dean, 1915; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1915-19; Headmaster, Armidale School, N.S.W., 1919-26; Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z., 1926-35; Chaplain, Wellington College, Berks, 1935-38. *Publication:* A Christian Instruction, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter.

ARCHER, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 18 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., late Agent-General for Queensland; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry G. Hayes of Washington, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rockhampton Grammar School; Edinburgh Institution. Lieut. 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt. 1882; Joined Indian Staff Corps, 1885, and appointed to 2nd Punjab Infantry; entered Political Department as Assistant to Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1887; Assistant Secretary in Foreign Department, Government of India, 1891; Political Agent in Zhob, 1894-98; Thal Chotiali, 1899-1900; Malakand, 1901-2; Officiating Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan and Political Agent, Quetta-Pishin,

1904-8; Revenue Commissioner, 1909; Officiating Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911 and 1914; Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1911-16; retired, 1916; G.S.O. 3, 1916-19. *Publications:* William Archer: Life, Work, and Friendships, 1931; *translation of* Ibsen's Peer Gynt, Lady Inger of Östraat, Rosmersholm (with brother William Archer), of Mantzius History of Theatrical Art, vol. vi., etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ARCHER, His Honour Judge Francis Kendray, K.C. 1923; Judge of County Courts and additional Judge of Circuit No. 50 since 1937; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1906, *d.* of F. S. Champion, Burgess Hill; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, Adelaide; London University, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912. *Address:* 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 2A Argyll Road, W.8; *The Grange, Dilham, Norwich.*

ARCHER, Sir Geoffrey (Francis), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Bradley Archer, Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1916, Olive Mary, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Bulkeley Godman, *q.v.*, Woldringfold, Horsham. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; attached Secretariat; District Commissioner, 1907; Officer in Charge, Northern Frontier, 1911; sent to Somaliland to administer Government, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Somaliland, 1913; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1914; present at action at Shimber Berris, 1915 (African General Service medal and clasp) Member of British Mission at Coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grant by the Royal Geographical Society in 1918 for surveys in East Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian triangulation with the triangulation of East Africa; Governor, 1919; directed operations against Mullah, 1920, resulting in the destruction of the Dervish power in Somaliland (K.C.M.G., clasp to A.G.S. medal); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1922-24; Governor-General of the Sudan, Dec. 1924-26; has Grand Cordon of Star of Ethiopia (1917) and of Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1926). *Publication:* The Birds of British Somaliland and the Gulf of Aden (with Eva M. Godman), 1938. *Recreations:* big-game shooting and ornithology. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough.

ARCHER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 17 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late H. C. Archer, *Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon,* S.W.; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Cooke of Quethiock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; 1st Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1935; joined 128th Battery R.F.A. on first commission; served in 128th Battery six years; Adjutant 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1909-13; joined 126th Battery R.F.A. on outbreak of war; commanded 125th Battery, R.F.A., Sept. 1915-Feb. 1917; Brigade Major, 51st Divisional Artillery, Feb. 1917 to end of war; served continuously in France, Aug. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with silver star); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1927-30. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Cerris Lodge, Wimbledon, S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ARCHER, Col. James H. L.; *see* Lawrence Archer.

ARCHER, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of Advisory Committee (Customs and Excise) on Wines and Spirits, 1916-19; late Chairman Bulloch, Lade & Co., Ltd., Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1860; *e. s.* of late John Archer of Lenzie, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1901, Ella Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Sharpe of Goslings and Sharpe, Bankers, Fleet Street, and of Longhope, Gloucestershire, *also of* Richmond, Surrey, and Byfleet, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Devonshire Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0541; Orton Rigg, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 115. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Constitutional; Richmond Golf.

ARCHER, Wing Commander John Oliver, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. retd.; *b.* Walton-on-the-Naze, 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Archer; *m.* 1916, Esther (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late C. S. Chilton, Sidmouth, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; University of London. B.Sc. Engineering (Honours), 1909. Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; commissioned R.F.A. S.R. 1915 and transferred R.F.C.; served in France, Egypt, Palestine, and South Russia *(despatches four times)*; Commanding No. 3 Indian Wing, 1926-30; retired list, 1935; re-employed at Air Ministry. *Address:* Burntwood Cottage, Caterham, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A.; Professor of Education, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1906; *b.* 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1895; 1st class Litt. Hum., 1897; Classical Master in secondary schools, 1897-1904; *Assistant Lecturer in Education,* Cambridge University Day Training College, 1904-6. *Publications:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schools, 1910; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; The Passman, 1918; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century, 1921. *Address:* Plas Menai, Bangor.

ARCHER, Colonel Samuel Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Colonel S. Archer, A.M.S., and M. E. Webster, *of Upton Hall, Cheshire*; *m.* 1899, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Lt.-Colonel E. Fairland, A.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Victoria University, Liverpool. Qualified, 1894; entered the Army Medical Service as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1896; served Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; mobilised with the 7th Division 15 Sep. 1914, as Officer Commanding 22nd Field Ambulance; landed in Belgium 5 Oct. 1914; present at first battle of Ypres and the battles of Festubert and Neuve Chapelle; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; appointed to command No. 6 General Hospital, Oct. 1915 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Abbeville and Amiens Areas, April 1917; A.D.M.S. 7th Division with the rank of Colonel, Oct. 1917; accompanied the Division to Italy and was present at the battle of Papudopole and the crossing of the River Piave (despatches, C.M.G., Croce di Guerra); Substantive Colonel, Oct. 1918; joined the Scottish Command, March 1919 (despatches); retired A.M.S., 1921. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Gunyah, Holloway Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 127.

ARCHER-HOUBLON, Major R. A.; *see* Houblon.

ARCHER-JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Archer-Jackson. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Militia, 1904; served Shropshire Light Infantry; European War, 1914-18, Captain and Adjutant, 8th Shropshire Light Infantry; Major, 2nd in command, 1916; Lt.-Col., and given command 9th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *(despatches four times,* D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre with Palmes). *Address:* Lynchmere End, Shottermill, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ARCHIBALD, Col. Gordon King, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *Assistant Director of* Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command since 1938; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col. 1937; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, War Office, 1928-32. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., 66 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.

ARCHIBALD, James; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Archibald, Buckie, and Margaret Reid;

unmarried. *Educ.:* Buckie Public School; Elgin Educational Institute; Edinburgh University. Served successively in five banks, City of Glasgow Bank, Aberdeen Town and County Bank, Glyn Mills Currie & Co., London, Caledonian Bank, and Bank of Scotland; engaged in business in U.S.A. in North Carolina, Georgia, and New York; Provost of Buckie, 1906-15; Member of Fishery Board for Scotland, 1911-21; Lord Lieutenant of Banffshire, 1930. *Recreation:* community work. *Address:* Rathburn, Buckie, Banffshire. *T.:* Buckie 35.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare; Professor of Mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., since 1923; *b.* Colchester Co., Nova Scotia, 7 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Abram Newcomb Archibald and Mary Mellish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., B.A.; Harvard University, B.A. and M.A.; University of Berlin; University of Strasbourg, Ph.D.; University of Paris; University of Rome; Mount Allison Conservatory of Music, diplomas as graduate in violin playing, 1894 and 1895; Professor of Mathematics, Librarian, and Head of the violin department, Mount Allison Ladies' College, Sackville, N.B., 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Head of the department at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 1907-8; at Brown University, Instructor in Mathematics, 1908-11, Assistant-Professor, 1911-17; Associate Professor, 1917-23; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1918; Hon. Member Harvard University Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Society, 1921; a Foreign Fellow of the Masarykova Akademie Prace, Prague, 1930; Hon. Foreign Member Polish Mathematical Society, 1935; Hon. Doctor Univ. of Padua, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Mount Allison University, 1923; Foreign Fellow, Society of Sciences, Cluj, Rumania; Delegate to the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire, London, 1912; Delegate to the University of Padua, 700th anniversary of its founding, 1922; Delegate to dedication of the Gennadius Library, American School of Classical Studies, Athens, 1926; Delegate of the U.S. Government to International Mathematical Congress at Bologna, 1928; Delegate from Brown Univ. and Mathem. Assoc. Amer. to International Congress of Mathematics at Zurich, 1932; Associate Editor of Revue Semestrielle des Publications Mathématiques, Amsterdam, 1923-34; Associate Editor, Isis, since 1924; Associate Editor, Scripta Mathematica, since 1932; Editor-in-chief of American Mathematical Monthly, 1919-21; President of the Mathematical Association of America, 1922; Librarian of the American Mathematical Society since 1921; member of the American Section of the International Mathematical Union, 1924-28; Member of the International Commission, of the International Mathematical Union, on Mathematical Bibliography, 1924-1928; Chairman of Section A and Vice-President of American Association for Advancement of Science for 1928 and Vice-President and Chairman of Section L (historical and philological sciences), 1937; Member of the National Research Council, 1928-31; founder and developer of the Mary Mellish Archibald Library of English and American Poetry and Drama, 1915-37, at Mount Allison University. *Publications:* Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce, 1809-1880, Biographical Sketch and Bibliography, 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian and Babylonian Mathematics, 1927-29; Editor of second English edition of F. Klein's Famous Problems of Elementary Geometry, 1930; Outline of the History of Mathematics, 1932 (2nd edition, 1934, 3rd edition, 1936): Unpublished Letters of James Joseph Sylvester and other new information concerning his life and work, 1938; The scientific achievements of Nathaniel Bowditch, 1937; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1929, and Dictionary of American Biography, 1929-36; extensive contributor to mathematical journals and reviews of Europe and America. *Recreations:* music, library work. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *Club:* Faculty, Providence.

ARCHIBALD, Sir Robert George, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; Medical Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Trinidad, West Indies; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. F. Archibald, C.F.; *m.* 1919, Olive Chapman, *o. c.* of Arthur Cant, Claremont House, Colchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1902; corresponding member Société Pathologie Exotique, 1920; Member of Council Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Royal Society of Medicine; President Sudan Branch British Medical Association, 1935-1936; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1906; Pathology Prizeman, Army Medical College, 1906; Ambulance Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Assistant Medical Officer, Rainhill Asylum; House Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; seconded for Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1907; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Blue Nile Operations, 1908 (despatches); Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915; Darfur Expedition, Sudan, 1916 (Order 4th Class Medjidieh, Order 2nd Class Nile, and D.S.O.); Director Wellcome Tropical Research Laboratories, Khartum, 1920; Director Stack Medical Research Laboratories, 1928; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Reviews of Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, Supplements to Reports, Wellcome Research Labs. (with Dr. Andrew Balfour); Editor (with W. Byam) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; contributor Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Alkalinity of Blood seen in Kala-Azar (J.R.A.M.C. 1910); Intestinal Schistosomiasis (B.M.J. 1914); Investigations on Kala-Azar in the Sudan (J.R.A.M.C. 1914); Human Botryomyersis (B.M.J. 1910); Enterica in the Sudan (Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1918); Mycosis of Turkey (Journal Comp. Path. and Therap. 1918), Tuberculosis in the Sudan, Annals Trop. Medicine and Parasitology, Oct. 1922; Trypanosoma rhodesiense in the Sudan, ibid. Oct. 1922; Investigations on Bilharzia in the Sudan, ibid, vol. xvi. 1923; Sickle Cell Anæmia in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1926); Black Arm Disease of Cotton, etc., and Sulphuric Acid Treatment of Cotton Seed, Journal Soil Science, Jan. 22, 1926; Epidemiology of Kala Azar in the Sudan (Trans. Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Jan. 1937). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

ARCOT, Prince of (Omdatul-Omara, Amir-ul-umara, Sirajul Omara, Madar-ul-Mulk, Omdatul Mulk, Azimud Dowlah, Asadud Dowlatul Ingleez, Nawab Azim Jah, H.H. Sir Ghulam Muhammad Ali Khan Bahadur, Amir-i-Arcot); G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *S. father* (Sir Muhammad Munawar Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E.), 1903. Premier Mahomedan nobleman of Southern India, being the direct male representative of the Sovereign Rulers of the Carnatic; acknowledged leader of Muslim community of Madras Presidency; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Court of Wards Institution, Madras, under C. Morrison, M.A.; received title of Khan Bahadur in 1897; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1904-6; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council (Mahomedan Electorate) of the Madras Presidency, 1910-13; Member of the Madras Legislative Council by nomination, 1916; Patron Cosmopolitan Club, Madras; Life Member South Indian Athletic Association; President All India Muslim Association, Lahore; Life Member Lawley Institute, Ootacamund; celebrated Silver Jubilee, 1928; Distinction of Highness

conferred, 1935. *Address:* Amir Mahal, Madras. *T.:* 3679. *Club:* Gymkhana, Madras.

ARCTIC, first Bishop of the, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. Archibald Lang Fleming,** D.D., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Greenock, 8 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Jessie Fleming, Greenock and Aleppo, Hunter's Quay, Scotland; *m.* 1913, Helen Grace *d.* of Walter and Laura Gillespie, Toronto, formerly of Edmonston, *Biggar*, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Wycliffe College, Toronto. In drawing-office, shipyard John Brown & Co., Clydebank, 1901-6; Scientific Department of the same firm, 1906-8, including special course at Glasgow University in naval architecture and marine engineering, 1905-6; prizeman, Naval Architectural Drawing, 1906; went to Canada to prepare for missionary work at Wycliffe College, 1908; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Missionary Baffinland until 1916; Locum Tenens, St. John's Church, *Port Hope, Ontario*, 1916; St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1917; served at Military Orthopedic Hospital, Toronto, 1917-18; Chaplain and Financial Secretary, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1918-21; Rector, St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1921-27; Archdeacon of the Arctic and Executive Officer of the Arctic Mission Fund, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain for the Bishops of Moosonee, Mackenzie River, and Yukon. *Publications:* For Us, a series of devotional addresses on the Seven Last Words, 1923; A Book of Remembrance, a History of St. John's Church, St. John, N.B., 1925; Dwellers in Arctic Night, 1928; The Hunter-Home, 1930; Perils of the Polar Pack, 1932; Flying Beyond the Arctic Circle, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, photography, travelling. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 2 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ont.; Church House, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Marturia, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2118. *Club:* Overseas League.

ARDAGH and CLONMACNOISE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt. Rev. James Joseph Mac-Namee;** *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; St. Patrick's, Maynooth. Ordained, 1900; Professor in St. Macarten's, 1900-6; C. C. Clones, 1906-8; Monaghan, 1908-20; Administrator of Cathedral Monaghan, 1920-25; Parish Priest of Clones, 1925-27. *Address:* Bishop's House, St. Michael's, Longford, Ireland.

ARDEE, Lord, Anthony Windham Normand Brabazon; Lieut. Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal since 1936; *b.* 3 Nov. 1910; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Meath, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Killruddery, Bray, Ireland.

ARDFERT, Dean of; *see* Rowan, Very Rev. R. P.

ARDILL, Very Rev. John Roche; LL.D.; Rector of Calry since 1899; Dean of Elphin Cathedral since 1933; Canon of Elphin Cathedral, 1902; *m.* 1887, Blanche Annie Morrison (*d.* 1929); four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1884; Curate of St. Mary, Athlone, 1884-86; North Derryvullen, 1886-87; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1887-89; Incumbent of Drumcliffe, 1889-99. *Publications:* Forgotten Facts of Irish History, 1905; The Closing of the Irish Parliament, 1907; St. Patrick, A.D. 180, 1931. *Address:* Calry Rectory, The Mall, Sligo.

ARDOUIN, Eugène (*nom de plume* "Ardouin-Dumazet"); publicist and gentleman farmer; *b.* Vizille, Dauphiné, 12 Jan. 1852; *member of* one of the most ancient families of Briançonnais; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Self-taught. Clerk in a business house at Lyons; joined the army as a volunteer, 1870; went through the whole campaign in the East of France; volunteered again in 1872; served a certain time in Algeria (local military office); became a journalist, first in the provincial press, next in the Paris press; for a long time belonged to the staff of the Temps and the Figaro; Vice-Chairman of the Alpine Economics Society; correspondent of French Agricultural Academy; military critic for the Liberté, the Illustration, during the war; Officier de la légion d'honneur; Officier du merite agricole. *Publications:* Very numerous: first, a book on the Frontier of Northern France; then a volume of Recollections of the War of 1870: An Army in the Snow; and an important work on France, of which 68 vols. have so far been printed; among these, three, The Lost Provinces, concern Alsace and Lorraine, and were written with his son Maurice, then a student at the Military College of St. Cyr, killed in Alsace in 1915; Études Algériennes; Le Colonel Bourras et le Corps franc du Vosges; au Régiment en Escadre; les petites industries rurales; l'Europe centrale et sex réseaux d'État; La guerre, *texte des deux volumes documents* de la section photographique de l'armée; many articles to Agriculture. *Recreation:* looking after a small property in Champagne. *Address:* Mazet de l'Evêché à Arsonval, Aube, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres, Maison des Journalistes, Paris.

ARENDZEN, Rev. John, M.A. Cantab; D.D., D.Ph.; Member of Catholic Missionary Society since 1902; *b.* Amsterdam, 6 Jan. 1873; *s.* of P. J. Arendzen, Dutch Etcher, Assoc. Royal Academy of Belgium, who settled in England, and E. Stracké, of Belgian parentage; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Research degree). Theological course at Oscott College, 1891-95; Holy Orders in 1895; at Bonn University, 1895-97; Doctor of Philosophy (Semitic Philology), 1897; Munich University, 1900, Doctor of Theology. *Publications:* Theodori Abu Kurra Libellus de Cultu Imaginum (Arabic-Latin), 1897; Gospels—Fact, Myth or Legend?; Prophets, Priests and Publicans; What becomes of the Dead?; Whom do you say?; Men and Manners in the Days of Christ; *articles in Catholic Encyclopædia*, Journal of Theological Studies, Jewish Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ARGENTINA AND EASTERN SOUTH AMERICA, Bishop of since 1937; **Rt. Rev. John Reginald Weller,** M.A; *b.* Blackwell Hall, Chesham, Bucks. 6 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Edward Weller and Edith Aylward; *m.* 1916, Alexina Caley (*d.* 1934), Windsor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. Tea planting, Ceylon, 1899; 32nd Batt. I.Y. South Africa, 1901; in United States and Canada, 1903-10; Deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; Cambridge University Mission, Delhi, 1914; Chaplain, Waziristan, 1917; Divisional Chaplain, 3rd Lahore Division, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1917-18; Divisional Chaplain, 4th Quetta Division, Afghanistan, 1919; Superintendent, The Missions to Seamen, Melbourne, 1923; Superintendent, The Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1930; Bishop of Falkland Islands, 1934-37. *Address:* St. John's Pro-Cathedral, 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ARGYLE, Hon. Sir Stanley Seymour, K.B.E., cr. 1930; M.B., M.R.C.S.; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, Victoria, since 1935; M.L.A. for Toorak since 1920; late Consulting Radiologist, Alfred Hospital; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Eduard Argyle, Rock House, Kyneton, Victoria; *m.* Violet E. J. Lewis; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn Grammar School; Melbourne University. Graduated in Medicine, 1891; Chief Secretary and Minister of Health, Victoria, 1923-24, 1924-1927, and 1928-29; Leader of Opposition in Victorian Parliament 1930-32; Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Health, Victoria, 1932-35; Member of Kew Municipal Council 12 years; Mayor of Kew 2 years; Lieut-Col. Australian Army Medical Corps, served in A.I.F., European War, 1914-17. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Halstead, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2., Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Yorick, Melbourne.

ARGYLL, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1701), **Niall Diarmid Campbell,** Marquis of Lorne and Kintyre; Earl Campbell and Cowal; Viscount of Lochow and Glenisla; Baron Inveraray, Mull, *Morvern, and Tiry, 1701*; Baron Campbell, 1445; Earl of Argyll, 1457;

Baron of Lorne, 1470; Baron Kintyre, 1633 (Scotland); Baron Sundridge, 1766; Baron Hamilton, 1776; 34th Baron and 44th Knight of Lochow. Celtic title, Mac Cailean Mhor, Chief of Clan Campbell (from Sir Colin Campbell, knighted 1286). Hereditary Master of the Royal Household, Scotland; Hereditary High Sheriff of the County of Argyll; Admiral of the Western Coast and Isles; Keeper of the Great Seal of Scotland and of the Castles of Dunstaffnage, Dunoon, and Carrick and Tarbert; Lord-Lieutenant of Argyll; late Hon. Colonel of 8th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Hon. Col. of 15th (Canadian) Argyll Light Infantry; *s.* of Lord Archibald Campbell, 2nd *s.* of 8th Duke and Janey Sevilla, *d.* of James Henry Callander, of Ardkinglass, Argyll, and Craigforth, Co. Stirling; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *S.* uncle, 1914. *Educ.:* St. George's, Ascot; Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1896). *Heir: c.* Ian Douglas Campbell, *q.v.* *Address:* Inveraray Castle, Argyll; 2 Observatory Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3010. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

ARGYLL AND THE ISLES, Bishop of, since 1907, **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Mackenzie,** D.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 10 June 1863; *y. s.* of late Lord Mackenzie, Senator of the College of Justice, Scotland; *m.* 1897, Alice, 5th *d.* of late James Farquhar White of Balruddery, Forfarshire; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1887, 2nd class Mods., 3rd class Modern History; M.A., 1895; D.D., 1907; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1890-95; St. Paul's, Dundee, 1895-1900; Rector, 1900-7; Provost of Cathedral of St. Paul, Dundee, 1905-7. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Ardconnel, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 67.

ARGYLL and the ISLES, R. C. Bishop of (since 1919), **Rt. Rev. Donald Martin,** J.P.; *b.* Ardnamurchan, Argyllshire, 1873. *Educ.:* Scots College, Valladolid. Late Administrator of the Cathedral, Oban. *Address:* Bishop's House, Oban.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, F.Z.S.; artist; *b.* 22 April 1881; *s.* of Alfred Aris and Emily Wright; *m.* 1913, Winifred Archer Ould; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College and School of Art, Bradford; Royal College of Art, London. Started as a portrait painter; later drifted into commercial art, book illustrations, magazines, etc.; later specialised in animals and writing and illustrating story books and nature articles. *Publications:* about 150 books for children; Bunny o' the Cosy Corner Series, 1920; Tales for Tiny Tots; The Dainty Series, 1921; Rock-a-bye Stories 1919; The Bunny o' the Bracken Series, 1920; The Woodland Series, 1919; That Little Animal Series, 1915; Famous Animal Tales re-pictured by Ernest Aris, including stories by E. A., 1935; etc. *Recreations:* angling, entomology, swimming, collecting old furniture, gardening, travel. *Address:* 9 Oak Avenue, Priory Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 5180.

ARKELL, H. S., M.A.; *b.* Broad Lea Farm, Teeswater, Bruce County, Ontario, Aug. 1880; *s.* of Henry Arkell and Sarah Tapscott Arkell; *m.* 1909, Kate MacLaurin, B.A. *Educ.:* Public Schools in Culross and Teeswater, Bruce Co.; Woodstock College, Woodstock, Ont.; M'Master University, Toronto, Ont.; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont. Lecturer in Animal Husbandry, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, 1904-5; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., 1905-7; Professor of Animal Husbandry, Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que., 1907-10; Assistant Live Stock Commissioner, 1910-17; Live Stock Commissioner for Canada 1917-31; General Superintendent, The Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal. *Publication:* Report to Minister of Agriculture, Quebec (included in Departmental Report, spring 1910), upon Government Assistance to Agriculture in certain Countries of Europe, observations made in visit to England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Belgium, and Holland during summer of 1909. *Address:* Canadian Live Stock Cooperative, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

ARKELL, Sir Noël; *see* Arkell, Sir T. N.

ARKELL, Reginald, Author and Dramatist; *s.* of late Daniel Arkell, Lechlade, Gloucestershire; *m.* Elizabeth Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burford Grammar School. Trained as a journalist; until outbreak of war was on staff of London Opinion; has written many revues and musical comedies, including libretto or lyrics for Jumble Sale, 1920; Now and Then, 1921; The Last Waltz, 1922; Catherine, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; Frasquita, 1924; Blue Train, 1927; Chelsea Follies, 1930; Savoy Follies, 1932; Listeners' Inn, 1932; 1066 and All That, 1935; Gay Deceivers, 1935; Kingdom for a Cow, 1935; Paganini, 1937; Laughing Cavalier, 1937; has broadcast on many occasions and lectured. *Publications:* Colombine and Other Verses, 1912; Tragedy of Mr. Punch, 1920; Meet These People, 1928; Winter Sportings, 1929; Richard Jefferies, 1933; A Cottage in the Country; Bridge Without Sighs; Green Fingers, 1934; Playing the Games, 1935; Pedlar's Pack; Green Fingers Again, 1938; Editor of Men Only. *Recreations:* I always like to call a slam; That is the sort of fool I am. *Address:* 107 Paramount Court, University Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2687, 2532; Marston Meysey, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Kempsford 217. *Club.:* Savage.

ARKELL, Captain Sir (Thomas) Noël, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Joint Managing Director of J. Arkell and Sons, Ltd., Swindon, Wilts.; 2nd. *s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts. and Laura Jane Rixon; *m.* 1919, Olive Arscott Quick, Tiverton, Devon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 4th Wiltshire Regt. (Territorials) in 1912 as 2nd Lieut.; served European War in India, Mesopotamia and Palestine (thrice wounded); invalided with rank of Captain, 1919; Chairman, Swindon Conservative Association since 1927; Chairman Wessex Provincial Area of Conservative Party, 1933-35; Member of National Executive Committee of Conservative Party, 1933-38; Commissioner of Income Tax; Member of Bristol Diocesan Conference. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, archery. *Address:* Westhill, Highworth, Wilts. *T.A.:* Arkell Highworth. *T.:* Highworth 16.

ARKELL, William Joscelyn; *b.* 9 June 1904; *y. s.* of James Arkell, Redlands Court, Highworth, Wilts.; *m.* 1929, Ruby Lillian Percival; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Natural Science), 1925; Burdett-Coutts Scholar, 1925-27; B.Sc., 1927; M.A., D.Phil., 1929; D.Sc., 1934 (Oxford); engaged in research on palaeontology, stratigraphy and tectonics since 1925; Associate of the Prehistoric Survey of the University of Chicago, investigating the geology and prehistoric archaeology of the Nile Valley in Egypt, 1926-30; Lecturer in Geology, New College, Oxford, 1929-33; Fellow since 1933; Fellow of the Geological Society and the Geographical Society. *Publications:* The Jurassic System in Great Britain; A Monograph of the British Corallian Lamellibranchia (Palaeontographical Society); Monograph of the Ammonites of the English Corallian Beds (Palaeontographical Society); scientific papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Journal of Ecology, Proceedings of Geologists' Association, Geological Magazine, etc. *Address:* Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 27

ARKWRIGHT, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.V.O. 1911; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 23 March 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Arkwright, Rector of Pencombe, Co. Hereford; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elais, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Searth, vicar of Bearsted, Kent. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Assistant Chaplain of Clifton College, 1900-3; Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1903-5; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1905-19; Harrow School, 1919-20; Rector of Binfield, 1920-27; Chaplain of St. Stephen's Hospital, S.W.10, 1927-30; Vicar of

Hollingbourne, Kent, 1930-36. *Address:* Palace Corner, Charing, Kent.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., F.L.S.; D.L., J.P., Barrister-at-law; Chief Steward, City of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late J. Hungerford Arkwright, Lord-Lieutenant of Herefordshire, and Charlotte Lucy, 3rd *d.* of John Davenport of Foxley, Hereford; *m.* 1905, Helen Muriel Stephanie, *y. d.* of Stephen Robinson of Lynhales, Kington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Newdigate Prizeman, 1895; M.P. (C.), Hereford, 1900-12 *Publications:* The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice, and other poems in time of War. *Address:* Kinsham Court, Presteigne. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir Joseph Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.R.S., 1926; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Hon. Member of Staff, Lister Institute for Preventive Medicine, Chelsea, S.W.1; Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1931; *b.* 22 March 1864; *s.* of late Arthur William Arkwright, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire; *m.* 1893, Ruth, *d.* of late Joseph W. Wilson, civil engineer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. General practice, chiefly at Hales Owen, Worcestershire, 1893-1904; Capt. R.A.M.C. temp., 1915-17. *Publications:* The Carrier Problem in Infectious Disease (with J. C. G. Ledingham); various papers in scientific journals on Bacteriology and Pathology. *Recreations:* field natural history, gardening. *Address:* Cloister Garth, 8 Furze Hill, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 5002.

ARKWRIGHT, Mrs J. P.; M.F.H.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Bingham; *m.* 1906, John Peter Arkwright (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Hatton House, Warwick. *T.A.:* Hatton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Claverdon 41. *Club:* Bath.

ARLEN, Michael (changed by deed poll from Dikran Kouyoumdjian); author; *b.* Roustchouk, Bulgaria, 16 Nov. 1895, of Armenian parents; naturalised British subject, 1922; *m.* 1928, Atalanta, *d.* of Count Mercati; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Publications: Novels and short stories:* The London Venture; The Romantic Lady; Piracy; These Charming People; The Green Hat; May Fair; Young Men in Love; Lily Christine; Babes in The Wood; Men Dislike Women, 1931; Man's Mortality, 1933; Hell! said the Duchess, 1934; The Crooked Coronet, 1937. *Plays:* The Green Hat; These Charming People; (with Walter Hackett), Good Losers. *Address:* Villa Bella Vista, Cannes, France, A.M.

ARLISS, George; *b.* London 10 April 1868; *m.* 1899, Florence Montgomery. *Educ.:* London. First appearance at Elephant and Castle Theatre, 1887; first appearance New York, 1901, with Mrs. Patrick Campbell; created part of Zakkuri in The Darling of the Gods, under David Belasco management; reappeared in England after twenty-two years in U.S.; played St. James' Theatre, in Green Goddess, 1923; ran one year; returned to U.S. to play Sylvanus Heythorp in Old English; commenced Film career, U.S., 1920; appeared in The Devil; Disraeli; The Green Goddess; Old English; The Millionaire; The Silent Voice; A Successful Calamity; The King's Vacation; The Working Man; The House of Rothschild; The Last Gentleman; Cardinal Richelieu, etc. English Films: The Iron Duke; The Guv'nor; East Meets West; His Lordship; Dr. Syn. Hon. M.A. Columbia University, 1919; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* Autobiography, Up the Years from Bloomsbury; The Wild Rabbit; There and Back; (joint) The West End; Widow Weeds: Hamilton; What Shall it Profit?. *Address:* 1 Clifton Villas, Maida Hill, W.9. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Players', Coffee House, New York.

ARMAGH, R.C. Cardinal Archbishop of, since 1928, **His Eminence Joseph Mac Rory,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygawley, Co. Tyrone, 1861. *Educ.:* Armagh; Maynooth. Priest, 1885; First President of Dungannon Academy; Professor of Moral Theology and S. Scripture at Olton College, Birmingham, 1887-1889; Professor of S. Scripture and Oriental Languages, Maynooth, 1889-1905; Professor of Hermeneutics and N.T. Exegesis, 1905-15; Vice-Pres. Maynooth College, 1912-15; Bishop of Down and Connor, 1915-28; Member of the Irish Convention, 1917-18; Cardinal, 1929; Papal Legate at laying of Foundation Stone of Liverpool Cathedral in June 1933; and at the National Eucharistic Congress in Melbourne, Dec. 1934. *Publications:* The Gospel of St. John; The First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians; The New Testament and Divorce; Co-editor of The Irish Theological Quarterly, which he helped to found; contributor to the I. T. Quarterly, the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Catholic University Bulletin of America, etc. *Address:* Ara Coeli, Armagh.

ARMAGH, Archbishop of; and Primate of All Ireland, since 1938; **Most Rev. John Godfrey Fitzmaurice Day;** D.D. University of Dublin; *b.* 12 May 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D., Bishop of Clogher, and Charlotte, *d.* of H. T. Ottley; *m.* 1922, Cicely Dorothea, *d.* of late R. Langrishe and Mrs. Langrishe, Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ridley Hall. Missionary, Cambridge Mission to Delhi, India, 1902-9; Vicar of St. Ann's Church, Dublin, 1912-20; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1914-20; Professor of Pastoral Theology, University of Dublin, 1917-20; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns and Leighlin, 1920-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Armagh. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ARMAGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Ford, Ven. A. L.

ARMBRUSTER, Charles Hubert, O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.); *b.* London, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late C. Armbruster, Musical Adviser to London County Council, and Jeanie, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Ford; *m.* Stefana, *widow* of F. Knobel. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Senior Grecian, 1893; Lamb, Pitt, and Thomson medals; Pitt Club Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge (Minor Scholar); B.A. (Classical Honours), 1896. Assistant Collector and Judicial Officer in British Central Africa Protectorate Administration, 1897; transferred by Lord Cromer to Sudan, 1900; served in Dongola and Kasala; accompanied as Political Officer expedition into Abyssinia against Haila Maryam, 1906; sent by Sudan Govt. on political missions to Abyssinia, 1907, 1908; accompanied the Sirdar (Gen. Sir R. Wingate) on his mission to Somaliland as Intelligence Officer, and sent on political mission to Addis Abeba, 1909; Examiner in Amharic for Civil Service Commissioners, 1910, 1911, for Sudan Govt., 1922, and in Arabic for Sudan Govt., 1911, 1912; Senior Inspector in the Legal Department, Sudan Govt., 1909-12; H.M. Consul for North-West Ethiopia, 1912-19; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1926; temp. Lieut., Intelligence Corps, Force in Egypt, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (1914-15 Star, despatches four times, O.B.E.); Local Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918; 4th class Medjidieh, 1909; 3rd class Nile, 1917; Commander, Star of Ethiopia, 1932. *Publications:* Initia Amharica: Amharic Grammar, 1908 (awarded £100 by Prime Minister); English-Amharic Vocabulary, 1910; Amharic-English Vocabulary, 1920; in map of Africa 1:250,000: Qavtya, Wolqait (56-I, J), Wogera, Simyen (56-J, N), Gondar, Dembya, Saqqalt (56-M). *Recreations:* music, remembering. *Address:* Marmacén, Puerto de Andraitx, Mallorca, Spain. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Savile.

ARMES, Colonel Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; late The Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire) Regt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1876; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late W. L. Armes, J.P., King's Lynn, Norfolk. Served South African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Club:* United Service.

ARMFIELD, Mrs. Maxwell; *see* Smedley, Constance.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell Ashby, A.R.W.S. 1937; *s.* of Joseph J. Armfield and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* Constance Smedley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sidcot and Leighton Park; Birmingham School of Art; Paris; Italy. Illustrator; Exhibitor, R.A., Salons, N.E.A.C., Venice International, Berlin, New York, Chicago, and all principal exhibitions; Lectures on Design and Stage Decoration at the Universities of Columbia, California, New Mexico, etc.; Special Studies, Design, Tempera Painting; represented, Luxembourg, British Museum, Sydney, etc.; Member The Tempera Society; Individual shows, Carfax, Leicester, U.S., etc. *Publications:* The Hanging Garden, 1914; White Horses; An Artist in America; An Artist in Italy; (technical) Rhythmic Shape; Stencil-Printing; A Manual of Tempera Painting, 1930; Articles in the Studio, New Statesman and other Magazines. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, 66 Clarendon Road, W.11.

ARMIDALE, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Stoward Moyes,** M.A. (Adel.), Th.Soc. (Aust. Coll. Theol.); *b.* Koolunga, S.A., 25 July 1884; *s.* of John Moyes and Ellen Jane Stoward; *m.* 1909, Helen Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Butler, Premier and Treasurer of S.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (Dux); University of Adelaide; S. Barnabas Theological College, Adelaide; 1st Class Honours in Th.L. of Aust. Coll. of Theology; course in honours Maths., gaining B.A., 1905; supplemented this with course in Classics, gaining M.A. degree, 1907. Assistant Curate, Port Pirie, 1907-10; S. Mary, Lewisham (Southwark), 1911-13; Rector of S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, 1913-19; S. Paul's, Port Pirie, 1919-1921, S. Bartholomew's, Norwood, 1921-29; Archdeacon of Adelaide 1925-29; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Adelaide, 1925-1929; Chaplain Commonwealth Forces, 1918-20. *Publication:* Marriage and Sex. *Recreations:* cricket, music. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Armidale, N.S.W. *T.:* Armidale 355.

ARMIDALE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Coleman, Rt. Rev. J. A.

ARMINGTON, Frank Milton; A.R.E. 1910-15; Painter and Etcher; *b.* Fordwich, Ontario, Canada, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1900, Caroline Helena Wilkinson, of Brampton, Ontario, Canada; no c. *Educ.:* Toronto; Paris. Began Art Studies with J. W. L. Forster, Toronto, 1892; Paris, in the Académie Julian, under Benjamin Constant and J. P. Laurens, 1899 and 1905-7. Exhibited at Salon d'Automne, Paris; Salon des Artistes Français, Paris; Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; Carnegie Institute, U.S.A.; Toulouse, Internationale; Painter Etchers, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; two paintings in Musée du Jeu de Paume and six in other French galleries; the Art Gallery of Toronto, Canada; also paintings in Brooklyn Museum, Des Moines Association of Fine Arts, Witte Museum, San Antonia, Texas, Art Association of Tulsa, Okla., University of Tulsa, Okla., Women's Club, Fort Worth, Texas. Represented in the permanent print collection of: British Museum, London; South Kensington Museum, London; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Congressional Library, Washington, U.S.A.; Alte Pinakothek, Munich; Bibliographie de Belgique, Brussels; Petit Palais, Paris; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery, Ottawa, Canada. Honourable Mention: Salon, 1908, on etchings; 3rd-class medal on painting at Toulouse International, 1908; since 1919 six paintings purchased by the French Government and two by the Musée Carnavalet, Paris. *Publications:* La Revue de l'Art, ancien et moderne, Paris, 1909; The Studio, 1910; special number of Studio on Modern Etchings, etc., 1912; and Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 1912. *Address:* 76 bis rue des Sts. Pères, Paris, VII.

ARMITAGE, Captain Albert Borlase, R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); Resident Governor Royal Merchant Seaman's Orphanage, Bear Wood, Wokingham, 1926-32; *b.* Balquhidder, Perthshire, 2 July 1864; *s.* of S. H. Tatham Armitage, M.D., and Alice, *d.* of Edward Lees, Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Laetitia, *d.* of H. Whitehead; one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy Lilian Joyce, *d.* of Charles Crigan. *Educ.:* privately; T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester. Apprentice and officer in sailing ships, 1880-86; joined P. & O. S. N. Co.'s service as 5th officer, 1886, rising through various grades; awarded Murchison Grant by R.G.S., 1898; Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., 1892; lent to Jackson-Harmworth N. Polar Expedition as 2nd in Command and Observer, 1894-7; promoted Lieut. R.N.R. 1901; lent to British National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4: 2nd in Command, Navigator of Discovery, and Magnetic Observer at Sea; first to penetrate the Antarctic continent at ice-caps of Victoria Land; thanked by Royal Soc. and R.G.S.; received King's and R.G.S. medals; promoted Commdr. R.N.R.; received R.D. decoration, 1907. At sea throughout War, 1914-18; carrying mails, troops and food; in action with enemy, 1917; torpedoed, ship sunk. Captain P. & O., 1907; Commodore P. & O., 1923; Captain (retired) R.N.R., 1923; retired from P. & O., 1924; Seamanship Examiner T.N.T.C., H.M.S. Worcester, 1927. *Publications:* Two Years in the Antarctic, 1905; Cadet to Commodore, 1925; Cold Lands, 1931; magazine articles. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 18 Tattenham Way, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *Club:* Authors'.

ARMITAGE, Bernard William Francis, M.A. (Camb.); M.R.C.S.; Assistant Director of Psychology and Psychotherapeutic Officer, Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 6 July 1890; *s.* of William Armitage and Clara, *niece* of late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson of Inval, Haslemere, Surrey; *m.* 1938, Lucy Mitchell, *d.* of late John Molteno, M.P. (S.A.). *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-25; Demonstrator of Anatomy in Cambridge University, 1919-23; Member of the British Repatriation Commission, 1918; Medical Adviser, Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Member of Anatomical Association of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* represented Cambridge in 3 miles *v.* Oxford, 1910-12; painting, field sports and country pursuits, travel. *Address:* 31 Harley Street, W.1; Monks Orchard, Eden Park, Kent. *T.:* Springpark 1180. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Achilles, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, University of London; Pitt, Hawks, Cambridge.

ARMITAGE, Cecil Henry, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. Derbyshire; County Director of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Frederick Armitage, North Allerton; *m.* 1902, Mary Marchent, *d.* of late John Edwards, Taunton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Longstone Grange, nr. Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.:* Great Longstone 8. *T.A.:* Armitage, Great Longstone. *Club:* County, Derby.

ARMITAGE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Clement, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1938; Master General of the Ordnance, India, since 1938; *b.* 12 Dec 1881; *s.* of late C. I. Armitage of High Royd, Honley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st 1915, Hilda Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late T. J. Hirst, Meltham Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Frank A. W. Armitage, D.S.O., and *er. d.* of Rev. E. R. Day, *q.v.* Served South African War, 1901-02; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, despatches seven times); Commanding School of Artillery, 1927-29; Comm. 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1929-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; Comdt. Staff College, Camberley, 1934-36; Commander 1st Division, 1936-38. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Club:* United Service.

ARMITAGE, Major Charles Leathley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; retired Liverpool Regt., 1907; joined 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. 1914; served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for assault on the German lines at Richebourg); Chief Constable of Southport, 1907-19. *Address:* Salmon Arm, British Columbia.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Cyril Moxon, M.A., Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1934; Deputy priest to the King, 1934-35; Priest in Ordinary since 1935; Minor Canon since 1932; *b.* 4 June 1900; *s.* of late Harry and Charlotte Elizabeth Armitage, Rydal Mount, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1931, Eva, *e. d.* of Herbert John and Winifred Brinsmead, Hendon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; St. Chad's College, Durham. Diploma in Theology, 1923. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Curate S. Augustine's, Kilburn, 1923-31; Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1931; Assistant Secretary Church Lads' Brigade, 1931; General Secretary and Headquarters Staff Chaplain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1932-35. *Recreations:* music, architecture, golf. *Address:* 2 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey S.W.1; Willow Bend, Dymchurch, Kent. *T.:* Abbey 6005.

ARMITAGE, Brig.-General Edward Hume, C.B. 1912; *b.* 28 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. Armitage; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Glanville, *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. Glanville, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1878; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-9 (despatches, medal with two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Commanding R.A. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1914-15; R.A. 66th Division, 1916; Area Commandant and Liaison, 1917-18. *Address:* Surrey Lodge, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon.; Director of Education for the City of Leicester since 1919; *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Armitage, Vicar of Scotforth, Lancaster and late Margaret Robinson; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Wilson, J.P., Trinidad; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster; Magdalen College, Oxford; Bonn University. Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, London, 1898-1918 (Head of Modern Side from 1910; Housemaster); Member of Secondary Schools Examination Council; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* A History of Chemistry, 1906; Chemistry, Part I (1915); Part II (1916); Diet and Race, 1922; Leicester, 1914-18, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, writing. *Address:* Wyndham House, Wigston Magna, Leicestershire. *T.:* Wigston 89304.

ARMITAGE, Frank, C.I.E. 1927; retired; *b.* 19 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Armitage, J.P., D.L., of Dadnor, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Frederic Louis Byrde; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Police Department, Madras, 1890; Commissioner of Police, Madras City, 1910-20; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1921-27. *Address:* Kildoward, Whitchurch, Hereford. *T.A.:* Whitchurch, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 43.

ARMITAGE, Rev. George; *b.* Southport, 1856; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Isaac Kelsall, J.P., Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Liverpool. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry, 1881; ministry spent in Lancashire and London; secretary of Hartley Theological College for eleven years and secretary of the Denomination, 1919-24; President of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1927-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksome, Ripon Road, Ansdell, Lytham St. Anne's.

ARMITAGE, Rev. Robert, D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Vicar of Stanton Lacy since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford since 1932; *b.* 5 March 1857; *e. s.* of Arthur Armitage of Bridstow, Co. Hereford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1882; Curate of Llandingat, 1880-82; Chaplain, Oxford Military College, 1882-84; Curate of St. John Baptist, Leamington, 1884-86; served Aldershot, 1886-90; Wellington Barracks, 1890-94; Barbados, 1894-98; Woolwich, 1898-99; Cape of Good Hope, 1899-1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Woolwich, 1902-7; C.F., Cairo, 1907-1911; Plymouth, 1911-12; Vicar of St. Chad's, Tushingham, 1912-15; Bunbury, 1915-22; Rural Dean of Ludlow, 1931-35. *Address:* Stanton Lacy Vicarage, Ludlow.

ARMITAGE, Robert, J.P.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William James Armitage of Farnley, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1891, Caroline Katharine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Dudley H. Ryder of Westbrook-Hay, Hemel-Hempstead; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Dorothea, *widow* of Rev. E. Bacheler Russell. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Manager and Director of various Companies; M.P. (L.) Central Leeds, 1906-22; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1904-5: Deputy Lord Mayor, 1905-6, 1906-7, and 1908-9; a member of the National Assembly of the Church. *Address:* Farnley Hall, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 38432. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Bath; Leeds; Sheffield.

ARMITAGE, Valentine Leathley, M.A.(Oxon.); Diplomé es lettres (Rennes); Headmaster, Bloxham School, since 1925; *b.* Feb. 1888; *s.* of the Rev. A. L. Armitage, Medstead; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. Nichols, Yockleton Hall, Salop; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Balliol College, Oxford. Teaching and Lecturing at Rennes University, 1909-11; Grange, Folkestone and Gore Court, Sittingbourne, 1911-13; Rossall School, 1914-15; War Service, England and France and Germany, Northamptonshire Regt. and Provost Corps, 1915-19; Rossall, Housemaster, 1919-22; St. Bees School, Housemaster, Senior Modern Language Master, 1922-25; elected a Member of the Headmasters Conference, 1929; Member of Education Committee of County of Oxford since 1937. *Recreations:* fives, walking, archæology, acting. *Address:* Bloxham School, Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Bloxham 6.

ARMITSTEAD, Ven. John Hornby; Vicar of Sandbach since 1919; Archdeacon of Macclesfield since 1932; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Canon J. R. Armitstead, Vicar of Sandbach and Hon. Canon of Chester. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of Sandbach, Cheshire, 1892-99; Vicar of Holmes Chapel, 1899-1919; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1918; Hon. Canon of Chester 1925; J.P. County of Chester, 1890; Alderman of Cheshire County Council, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sandbach, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandbach 88. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E.; *b.* Scotland, 30 Jan. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Robert Armour and Marion Paterson; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary Emma (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Robb, J.P., Busby House, Busby; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. J. P. M. Burton of Brasted House, Kent, and Taverham, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Studied Art at the Edinburgh School of Art and Royal Scot. Academy from 1880 to about 1888, during which time exhibited in most of chief galleries; afterwards went to London, working as painter and illustrator; commanded Remount Squadron, 1915; transferred to Salonica, 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. to command Remount Depot, B.S.F., 1917, and to D.A.D. Remounts; exhibits in R.A. and other galleries. *Works:* equestrian portraits of Dowager Duchess of Beaufort, Sir Lionel Darell, Miss Esmé Jenner, M.H.H., J. E. Lewis, etc. *Publications:* Humour in the Hunting Field, 1928; Sport and There's the Humour of it, 1935; Bridle and Brush, 1937; illustrator of works of Surtees, etc.; many drawings in the Graphic, Sporting and Dramatic News, Punch, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all field sports. *Address:* The Old Court House, Yetminster, Dorset. *Club:* Savage.

ARMOUR, Margaret; *see* MacDougall, M.

ARMS, John Taylor, A.R.E. 1934; N.A. 1933; Etcher; President Society of American

Etchers, Inc.; *b.* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1887, of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Noyes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, S.B., S.M. Architect until 1917; Etcher; represented in the Permanent Collections of: Brooklyn Museum, Congressional Library (Washington, D.C.), New York Public Library, Los Angeles Museum, Cleveland Museum, Museum of Fine Arts (Boston, Mass.), United States National Museum (Washington, D.C.), Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), Le Musée de Rouen (France), The British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Institute of Chicago, Art Gallery of Toronto, Metropolitan Museum (New York City), Pennsylvania Museum of Fine Arts, Worcester Art Museum, Toledo Museum, Fogg Art Museum, Princeton University, Delgado Museum (New Orleans), etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Print Making and Print Makers, 1934; (with wife) Design in Flower Arrangement, 1937; illustrated Churches of France and Hill Towns and Cities of Northern Italy, by Dorothy Noyes Arms. *Address:* Mill Stones, Greenfield Hill, Fairfield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Fairfield 477. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos, Grolier, National Arts (Life Member), Salmagundi, Town Hall, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, 1st Baron, of Bamburgh and Cragside (*cr.* 1903), **William Henry Armstrong Fitzpatrick Watson-Armstrong,** J.P., D.L.; Major, Northumberland Hussars I. Y., ret.: T.D.; County Alderman, Northumberland C.C., D. C. Rothbury Rural and Urban Councils, Chairman Rothbury Guardians; President for Northumberland of the League of Mercy; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 3 May 1863; *s.* of late John William Watson of Adderstone Hall, Belford; and *g.n.* of 1st Baron Armstrong (*d.* 1900, Barony extinct); *m.* 1st, 1889, Winifreda (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Sir John Adye, G.C.B; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Beatrice Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), Lady Pres. of League of Mercy for Northumberland, Order of Mercy, *e. d.* of late Jonathan Cowx, Tudhoe; 3rd, 1935, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. England. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. W. J. Montagu Watson-Armstrong, *q.v.* *Address:* Cragside, Rothbury, Morpeth; *T.:* Rothbury 3; Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland; *T.:* Bamburgh 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

ARMSTRONG, Anthony (A. A.), *see* Willis, Capt. A. A.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Campbell, C.I.E. 1922; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Nov. 1878. Joined Indian Police Service, 1895; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1909.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel Bertie Harold Olivier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Charles Newhouse Armstrong, of Montreal, Canada, and Amelia Frances, *d.* of J. E. Johnstone; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of James Padgett Cooper, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered Royal Engineers, 1893; served Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99; C.R.E. West Coast of Africa, 1899-1900; South African War, 1900-2; Director of Relief Works, Orange River Colony Government, 1902-5; Member of Industrial Commission O.R.C., 1903-4; Member of Intercolonial Irrigation Commission, South Africa, 1904-5; Commanding Royal Engineer, Natal and Harrismith, 1906-10; Member of Conciliation Commission, Natal Government Railways, 1909; lent to Colonial Office for Survey of Gambia, 1910; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1911; at War Office till 1918, when transferred as Director of Inland Works to Air Ministry, 1918; retired Nov. 1919. *Publication:* Military Handbook of Natal. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, City of London.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1913; Chairman Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co. Annuity Branch; *b.* 24 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Armstrong, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Marie Louise Therese, (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of M. C. C. Magrath, Liverpool. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Went out to India, 1885. Chairman of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1904-5, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1904, 1905, 1907; President Bank of Bombay, 1908, 1911, 1913; Chairman of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Co., 1917-25; and for ten years a Trustee of the Port of Bombay. *Address:* Elmhyrst, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 343.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Claude Blakeley, M.A., B.D., Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S.A., since 1934; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. B. Armstrong, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hester, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Dill, Litt.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School and Trinity College, Dublin (First Classical Scholar). Senior Moderator in Classics and Philosophy; Fellowship prizeman; Vice-chancellor's prizeman and medallist. Deputy for the Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-14; Headmaster of Cork Grammar School, 1914-19; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1920-33; Member of the Headmasters' Conference; Member of the Council of Rhodes University Coll.; President Irish Schoolmasters' Association, 1929. *Publications:* The Persians of Aeschylus translated into English verse; contributor to Reviews and Punch; Editor Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Albany, Grahamstown.

ARMSTRONG, Edmund La Touche, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Herne Hill, Geelong, 1864; *s.* of John Simpson Armstrong of the Irish and Victorian Bars, and Alice, *d.* of Major O'Dell. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Assistant in the Public Library, 1881; read law with the intention of practising at the Bar, and graduated in the Law School, 1893; Principal Assistant in the Reference Library, 1895; Chief Librarian and Secretary, Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1896-1925. *Publications:* editor of and contributor to the Library Journal of Australasia, 1901-2; Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria, 1856-1906; continued in conjunction with R. D. Boys, 1906-31. *Address:* 9 Bates St., East Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.6., Victoria.

ARMSTRONG, Lt.-Col. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late C. E. Armstrong, of Staunton Wyville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1907, Constance E., 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Tull, D.L., J.P., of Crookham House, near Newbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered H.L.I. 1892; retired as Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-2 with Mounted Infantry (despatches Queen's medal three clasps; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Aberdunant, near Portmadoc, Carnarvonshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Frankland, F.R.S. 1920; D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., Hon. A.C.T.C. (Birm.); F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; J.P., Cheshire; Chemical Consultant; Director of the South Metropolitan Gas Co. Ltd. and Commercial Gas Co. Ltd.; *s.* of late Henry Edward Armstrong, F.R.S.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of C. K. Turpin, Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1922-24; Chairman Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1930-33; Chairman British Association of Chemists, 1926; Chairman British Standards Institution, 1934-35 and 1937-38; Managing Director Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Warrington, 1915-25; Wm. Gossage & Son, Widnes, 1915-20; British Dye Stuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1925-28; Chairman Soap Manufacturers Employers' Federation and of the Joint Industrial Council for the Soap Trade, 1920-25; Governor Imperial College of Science; Governor St. Dunstans College, Catford; Chairman Organising Committee International Congress of

Scientific Management, 1935; Vice-Chairman, *British Management Council*; *Vice-President* Royal Society of Arts, 1930-37; Member Lawes Agricultural Trust Committee. *Publications:* The Simple Carbohydrates, 1910; Chemistry in the Twentieth Century, 1924; The Glycosides, 1931; contributed a large number of original papers to the Royal Society, the Chemical Society, and elsewhere; author of articles in Thorpe's Dictionary and other technical journals. *Address:* 69 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1798. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical, Gargoyle.

ARMSTRONG, Francis Philip, O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Inner Temple; late Commander R.N.V.R.; Secretary and General Manager, Royal Automobile Club; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir George Armstrong, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 16 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1896, Pulcheria Margaret, *d.* of late George Fox, Elmhurst Hall, Lichfield. *Address:* Oxleys, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 16. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

ARMSTRONG, Frederick Ernest; Member of the Stock Exchange, London, and partner in the firm of Killik and Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *o. s.* of late Frederick and Louisa Armstrong; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Marion, *e. d.* of late Thomas Daniel Follett; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth, Plymouth and London. Authority on Stock Exchange procedure and lecturer on Exchange Law and Practice to the City of London College; Member of Advisory Committee to the London County Council Commercial Evening Institutes; contributor to the Press on financial matters. *Publication:* The Book of the Stock Exchange. *Recreations:* motoring, sport and travel. *Address:* Hollywood House, Fillebrook Road, E. 11. *T.A.:* Myopia London. *T.:* Leytonstone 2569. *Club:* Savile.

ARMSTRONG, Sir George (Elliot); 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; C.M.G. 1917; Comm. R.N., retired; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice FitzRoy, *d.* of Rev. C. J. Furlong; *b.* 19 Jan. 1866; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1st, Edith (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Adolphus Fass, The Grange, Chalfont St. Peter; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Millicent, *d.* of Adolph Ortlepp, Graaf Reinet, Cape Colony (Emelia Mizza, prima donna of La Scala, Milan, Royal Opera House, Madrid, etc.). *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1890; served Mediterranean, North America, West Indies, Channel, and China stations; resigned 1892, and joined staff of Globe, which he edited for 12 years; contested (C.) Pembroke Boroughs, Jan. 1910, and Southampton, Dec. 1910; appointed, outbreak of War, Chief Naval Censor at Press Bureau; commanded Havre Patrol and Mine Sweepers for 3 years in European War (despatches, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, *Croix de Guerre*); *Order of* Rising Sun (Japan); Assistant Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1919; Member of Delegation of British Journalists to U.S.A., 1928; on Emergency List of Officers Royal Navy. *Publication:* Torpedoes and Torpedo-Vessels, 1896. *Heir: b.* Francis Philip, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hollies, Poyle, Colnbrook, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Beefsteak.

ARMSTRONG, George Gilbert; retired journalist; President London District and South-Eastern Provincial Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1938-1939; *b.* Nottingham, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Richard Acland Armstrong of Nottingham and Liverpool; *m.* 1894, Katharine, *d.* of late William Clark of Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Served successively on editorial staffs of Liverpool Mercury, Nottingham Express, North-Eastern Gazette, Bradford Observer, Bolton Evening News, and Morning Leader; editor Northern Echo, Newcastle and Darlington, 1904-8; managing editor northern edition of the Daily News (Manchester), 1908-21; assistant editor of the Daily News, 1921-23; Director, 1919-22; free lance, 1924-30 (editor of The Inquirer, 1928-30; Chairman since 1934); President General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches, 1935-36; President Provincial Assembly of Presbyterian and Unitarian Ministers and Congregations of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1916-17. *Publications:* Our Ultimate Aim in the War; Richard Acland Armstrong: a Memoir; and pamphlets. *Recreation:* committee work. *Address:* 133 North End Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7597.

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish; Editor of Foreign Affairs since 1928; Writer; *b.* New York, 7 April 1893; *s.* of late David Maitland Armstrong and Helen Neilson; *m.* 1918, Helen Macgregor Byrne (*divorced* 1938); *one d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University. 2nd Lieut. U.S. Army, 1917; 1st Lieut. 1917; Acting Military Attaché, American Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, 1918-19; Member of Editorial Staff of New York Evening Post, 1919-21; special correspondent in Europe, 1921-22; Managing Editor of Foreign Affairs, 1922-28; Director, Council on Foreign Relations; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation (Vice-President, 1928-30; President, 1935-37); Trustee, New York Society Library; Delegate to International Studies Conference, Paris, 1929, and London, 1933 and 1935; Corresponding Member, School of Slavonic Studies, London; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1918; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1919; Order of the Crown (Rumanian), 1924; Officer of the Legion of Honour (French), 1937; Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1937. *Publications:* The New Balkans, 1926; Where the East Begins, 1929; Hitler's Reich: The First Phase, 1933; Europe Between Wars? 1934; Can We Be Neutral? (with A. W. Dulles), 1936; We or They, 1937; Editor: The Book of New York Verse, 1918; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (with W. L. Langer), 1933; The Foreign Policy of the Powers, 1935. *Address:* 45 East 65th Street, New York, N.Y. *T.A.:* Foraffairs, New York. *T.:* Butterfield 8-6750. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Princeton, New York.

ARMSTRONG, Captain Harold Courtenay, O.B.E.; B.A. (*Oxon*); Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society; *b.* 20 Oct. 1892; *s.* of William Frederick Armstrong and Frances Carnsew. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Oxford. Indian Army, 67th Punjabis; to Mesopotamia with Expeditionary Force; captured at Kut-al-Amarah; War Office in M.I.2. (b); Assistant and Acting Military Attaché to the British High Commissioner, Constantinople; on staff of G.O.C. in C., Allied Forces of Occupation in Turkey; Supervision of the Turkish Gendarmerie; on staff of Commission for the Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, in Paris; British Delegate, Syrian Sub-Commission of above commission. *Publications:* Grey Wolf (Mustafa Kemal of Turkey); Lord of Arabia (King Ibn Saud); Grey Steel (General J. C. Smuts); Unending Battle; Tales of Hazard; On the Run (Escaping Tales); Turkey in Travail; Turkey and Syria Reborn; Hidden. *Recreations:* riding, tennis and golf, travel and exploration. *Address:* Penwood, Highclere, Newbury, Berks.

ARMSTRONG, Rt. Hon. Henry Bruce, Hon. LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1937; H.M.L. Co. Armagh, 1924; *Privy Councillor for* N. Ireland, 1932; 2nd *surv. s.* of Wm. Jones Wright Armstrong, J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh, High Sheriff, 1840, and Frances Elizabeth, *widow* of Sir Michael McCreagh, K.C.H., and *d.* of late Major Christopher Wilson, 22nd Regt.; *b.* Hull House, Shoulden, Kent, 1844; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Wm. Leader, Rosnalea, Co. Cork; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took Degree 2nd Class Law Tripos, M.A., 1870; Barrister-at-law, 1868; J.P., D.L., Co. Armagh; High Sheriff, Armagh, 1875; Longford, 1894; Vice-Lieutenant, Co. Armagh, 1920; Senator, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920-37; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; County Councillor, Armagh, 1899-1920; Chairman, 1909-20; Senator Northern Ireland, 1921-37; returned unopposed to House of Commons for Mid-Armagh, 1921; 25 years member of Representative Body of Church of Ireland; Chairman, County

Armagh Education Committee, 1925-31; President, Association of Education Committees of N. Ireland; a Justice for the Government of Northern Ireland in the absence of the Governor, 1938. *Recreations:* travelled extensively in East and Far East for several years; no special recreation, but joins in any available. *Address:* Deans Hill, Armagh. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. Herbert; *see* Armstrong, T. G. L. H.

ARMSTRONG, Col. John Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *y. s.* of late Maj.-General John Armstrong, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Minnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Morrell, J.P., The Manor, Dorchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Queen's Cadet). Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in charge of Records, R.A.P.C., 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Col.-Comdt. R.A.P.C. since 1928. *Address:* Byways, Albury, Surrey.

ARMSTRONG, John D. H.; *see* Heaton-Armstrong.

ARMSTRONG, John Elliot, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 21 Sep. 1875. Joined Indian Police Service, 1897; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D., Bengal, 1920; retired, 1929; Director-General of Police, Hyderabad; King's Police Medal, 1926.

ARMSTRONG, John Warneford Scobell, C.B.E. 1920; Officier d'Académie; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 1 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of late John and late Fanny Scobell Armstrong, of Nancealverne, nr. Penzance; *m.* 1926, Winifred Amy, *yr. d.* of Rev. Douglas Hamilton, of Renhold, near Bedford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; member of Western Circuit; Assistant Postal Censor, 1914-15; in charge of sub-section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1915-1919; Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Legal Adviser to Reparation Claims Department, Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Trade Continuation Schools of Germany, 1913; War and Treaty Legislation, 1914-21. *Address:* Nancealverne, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 101. *Clubs:* St. James's, Eighty, M.C.C.

ARMSTRONG, Martin Donisthorpe, author; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Armstrong, Brisco Hill, Carlisle; *m.* 1930, Jessie McDonald Aiken; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A.). Private in 2nd Batt. Artists Rifles, 1914-15; Commission in 8th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1915-19; served in France; Associate Literary Editor of The Spectator, 1922-24. *Publications:* Exodus, and other poems, 1912; Thirty New Poems, 1918; The Buzzards, 1921; The Puppet Show, 1922; Jeremy Taylor, a Selection from his Works, 1923; The Bazaar, 1924; The Goat and Compasses, 1925; Desert, 1926; Sir Pompey and Madame Juno, 1927; The Stepson, 1927; Saint Hercules, 1927; St. Christopher's Day, 1928; The Birdcatcher (poems) and The Sleeping Fury, 1929; Adrian Glynde, 1930; Collected Poems, Mr. Darby, and The Paintbox, 1931; Lover's Leap, 1932; The Foster-Mother and Fifty Four Conceits, 1933; General Buntop's Miracle, 1934; (Ed.) The Major Pleasures of Life, 1934; Venus over Lannery, 1936; A Case of Conscience, 1937; Spanish Circus (1788-1808), 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex.

ARMSTRONG, Sir Nesbitt William, 4th Bart.; *cr.* 1841; *b.* 3 July 1875; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Alice, *d.* of W. W. Fisher; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1910, Clarice Amy, *d.* of John Carter Hodgkinson, Maryborough, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Andrew St. Clare, *b.* 27 Dec. 1912.

ARMSTRONG, General St. George Bewes, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; Hon. Col. Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M. since 1934; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Col. W. G. Armstrong, R.M.L.I., and Augusta Annie, *d.* of Augustus Bewes; *m.* 1914, Constance Dorothy Christian, *d.* of J. E. Friar, of Duddo, Co. Northumberland; one *s.* (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. 2nd Lieut. Plymouth Div., R.M.L.I. 1889; Major-General, 1923; Lt.-Gen., 1925; General, 1926; Naval Intelligence Department, 1899-1904; P.S.C. 1907; Staff R.N. War College, 1907-10; G.S.O.2 Western Coast Defences, 1913; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. L. of C. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; after evacuation of Gallipoli held various staff appointments in Egyptian Expeditionary Force, including A.A. and Q.M.G. 54 Div. 1917 and D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-General) 21st Army Corps and North Force, 1917-20 (Brevet Colonel, C.M.G., C.B., 3rd Class Nile, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Commandant, Portsmouth Division Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1920-23; retired list, 1927. *Address:* Highfield, South Brent, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Managing Director Cranfield Bros. Ltd., Flour Millers, Ipswich since 1908; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Samuel Armstrong, Shingay, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1903, Florence Eva, *d.* of late Thomas Dixon, Chelmsford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Commenced business at Cranfield Bros., 1893; Member of Council of National Association British and Irish Millers since 1914; Member of Executive Committee since 1917; President 1920-21; Member of Board of Millers Mutual Association since 1930; Member of Ipswich Dock Commission since 1909; Vice-Chairman since 1923; Member of Wheat Commission since 1932; Member of Board Alliance Assurance Co., Ipswich Branch. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Barncroft, Stone Lodge Lane, Ipswich. *T.A.:* and *T:* Ipswich 3331. *Clubs:* Farmers; County, Ipswich.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Simon Carter, B.A. (Resp.); Retired; *b.* Aug. 1856; *s.* of Alan Armstrong, late of Lakeview, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1878, Eliza, *d.* of John Martin, Solicitor, Dublin; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth Preparatory College (Wanklyn's); Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate of Drumcannon, Tramore, 1885-6; Rector of Shrule, Ballymahon, 1886-91; Tubbercurry, 1891-2; Curate of Portadown, 1892-4; Rector of Templederry, 1894-1911; Canon of Lockeen (Killaloe), 1909; Rector of Kilrush, 1911-23; Chancellor of St. Flannan's Cathedral (Killaloe), 1917; Curate-in-charge of the Light Duty parish of Finglas, 1923-28. *Publications:* The Cooneyites or Dippers: being a Plain Refutation of their Errors. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address:* Tempo, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Graves Lowry Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; late of Killclare Clara, King's Co.; 5th Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of John Herbert Armstrong, Major, late 95th Regt., and Elizabeth Catherine, *d.* of R. W. Lowry, D.L., Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Emily Theodosia, *y. d.* of St. John Blacker-Douglas, D.L., of Elm Park, Killylea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1877; Captain, 1884; Major, 1894; Lieut.-Colonel, 1900; Bt.-Col., 1903, Substantive Col., 1907; commanded 5th N. Fusiliers, 1900-4; No. 3 Group District, 1907-11; retired, 1912; offered service at commencement of European War; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade of New Army; served in France, 1915-1917 and 1918 (despatches, granted rank of Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1917, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 53 Hans Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7948. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

ARMSTRONG, Thomas Henry Wait, M.A., Mus.Doc.; Organist of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, since 1933; Conductor of the Oxford Bach Choir; Choragus of the University, 1937; *o. s.* of A. E. Armstrong, Peterborough, Northants; *b.* 15 June 1898; *m.* 1926, Hester, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. H. Draper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choir School,

Chapel Royal, St. James's: King's School, Peterborough; Keble College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Organist, Thorney Abbey, Cambs., 1914; sub-organist, Peterborough Cathedral, 1915; Organ Scholar, Keble College, Oxford, 1916; Lt. R.G.A., B.E.F., France, 1917-19; sub-organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1922; organist, St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1923; organist of Exeter Cathedral, 1928-33. *Compositions:* The Passer-by, for chorus and orchestra; The World of Light, for soprano solo, chorus, and orchestra; Quintet for pianoforte and strings; sonata for violin and pianoforte; songs, part-songs, anthems, etc. *Publications:* Strauss' Tone-poems; Mendelsohn's Elijah, 1931; and numerous critical articles and reviews. *Address:* Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.

ARMSTRONG, William, M.A.; Director and Producer, The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; *b.* Edinburgh 30 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Studied for the musical profession, and was for some years a schoolmaster; studied for stage under F. R. Benson; first appearance on London stage in 1909 in Beerbohm Tree's company; acted in Germany, America, and in London under the management of Arthur Bourchier, J. B. Fagan, Matheson Lang and others; for many years acting with various Repertory Theatre Companies in Glasgow, Liverpool, Birmingham, and Everyman Theatre; appointed Producer to the Liverpool Repertory Theatre 1922 and became the Director of the Theatre 1923; produced for the O.U.D.S. in 1925; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1929; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University, 1930. *Publications:* Collaborated in a children's play, King of the Castle, with A. P. Herbert, and with Francis Brett Young in the play entitled The Furnace. *Recreations:* music, book-collecting and travel. *Address:* The Repertory Theatre, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Green Room; University, Liverpool.

ARMSTRONG, William George, B.A., M.B., Ch.M., 1888, Sydney University; *D.P.H. Cambridge,* 1895; Fell. R. San. Inst.; Member New South Wales Board of Health; Member City of Sydney Building Advisory Comittee; Major, A.A.M.C. (retired list); late Director-General of Public Health, New South Wales, and President of the Board of Health; late Lecturer and Examiner in Public Health, University of Sydney; *b.* Leigh, Essex, 29 May 1860; *s.* of Richard R. Armstrong, Commander, R.N.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Garnsey of Christ Church, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; University of Sydney; London Hospital. Was member City of Sydney Improvement Board and was President of the Section of Public Health, Australasian Medical Congress, Adelaide, 1905; Dep. Chm. Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, 1924-25. *Publications:* Epidemic Smallpox in New South Wales, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, 1914; Preventive Medicine in Australia, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute, 1923; article Public Health in Australian Encyclopædia; other articles on public health and epidemological subjects. *Address:* 49 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert; *see* Jones.

ARMYTAGE, Rev. Canon Duncan, M.A.; Canon Missioner Diocese of Southwark, Warden of the College of St. Saviour, Carshalton, and Warden of the Southwark Diocesan House, Carshalton since 1934; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Kaye Lewis Armytage and Florence Beatrice Daniel; *unmarried.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. Peter's, Plymouth, 1913-17; Assistant Master, St. Cuthbert's School, Worksop, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Southwell, 1917-18; Assistant Curate, The Annunciation, Chislehurst, 1918-19; Assistant Curate, St. James', Devonport, in charge of the Kelly College Mission, 1919-23; Vice-Principal, Dorchester Missionary College, 1923-27; Warden of St. Anselm Hall, University of Manchester, 1927-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop o. Southwark since 1932. *Publications:* Christianity in the Roman World; Firmly I believe; One Sufficient Sacrifice. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* College of St. Saviour, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 2434.

ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. Sir George (Ayscough), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1738; C.M.G. 1918 D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ellen (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. A. Fawkes of Farnley Hall, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1899, Aimée, 3rd *d.* of Sir Lionel Milborne Swinnerton-Pilkington, 11th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* J.P., W. Riding of Yorkshire; formerly Lt.-Col. K.R.R.C., and Col. commanding 2nd West Riding Inf. Brig., T.A., 1921-22 (now Hon. Brig.-Gen.); European War, 1914-18. Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, 1916-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Col., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 3500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Lionel [*b.* 23 Nov. 1901; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Mary Jessamine, *d.* of Edward Herbert Fox, of Adbury Park, Newbury; one *s.* (*b.* 26 Feb. 1933) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. King's Royal Rifle Corps]. *Address:* Kirklees Park, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.:* Brighouse 16. *Club.* Carlton.

ARMYTAGE, Vivian B. G.; *see* Green-Armytage.

ARNASON, Fru Barbara; *see* Moray Williams, B.

ARNAUD, Yvonne, Actress; *b.* Bordeaux, 20 Dec. 1892; *d.* of Charles Léon Arnaud and Antoinette de Montegut; *m.* 1920, Hugh McLellan. *Educ.:* Paris. Début as Princess Mathilde in The Quaker Girl at the Adelphi, 1911; parts include Suzanne in The Girl in the Taxi, 1912 and numerous revivals; Noisette in Oh, be Careful! 1915; Kitty Pearson in Jerry, 1916; Georgette St. Pol in Kissing Time, 1919; Chiquette in The Naughty Princess, 1920 Louise Allington in Tons of Money, 1922-24 Marguerite Hickett in A Cuckoo in the Nest, 1925; Mrs Pepys in And so to Bed, 1926, and same part in New York. 1927; Elizabeth in By Candle Light, 1928; Elma Melton in Canaries Sometimes Sing, 1929, and same part in New York, 1930; Duchess of Tann in The Improper Duchess, 1931; Louise in Will you love me always? 1932; Hélène Lorimer in Doctor's Orders, 1933; Princess Katharine in Henry V., 1934; Mrs Val Shannon in Tread Softly, 1935; entered films 1924 and has appeared in Desire, On Approval, Tons of Money, Canaries Sometimes Sing, A Cuckoo in the Nest, Stormy Weather, The Improper Duchess, etc. *Address:* Banks Way Farm, Effingham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 350. *Club:* American Women's.

ARNETT, Edward John, C.M.G.; late Senior Resident in the Southern Provinces of Nigeria, West Africa; 4th *s.* of late Charles Arnett of Fairfield, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mildred Helen, *d.* of Rev. Walter Wace, Rector of West Hanningfield, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, B.A., 1898. Revenue Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1903; Resident, 1906; Senior Resident, 1913; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Acting Lieut.-Governor Northern Provinces, Oct. 1920 to May 1921, and Jan. to Aug. 1923; retired, 1932. *Address:* Stoneycroft, Cavendish Road, Redhill. *T.:* Redhill 382. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ARNOLD, family name of **Baron Arnold.**

ARNOLD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Hale; **Sydney Arnold;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of W. A. Arnold, stockbroker, Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. Before entering the firm of W. A. Arnold & Sons, was articled to a Chartered Accountant and passed Preliminary Examination, 2nd in England; Intermediate Examination, 3rd in England; Member of Manchester Stock Exchange, 1904-22; contested Holderness Division, Dec. 1910; M.P. (L.) Holmfirth Division of West Riding, later Penistone Division,

1912-21; resigned seat owing to ill-health, 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, and to Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1914; joined the Labour Party, 1922; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Paymaster-General, 1929-31; resigned from Labour Party, 1938, on account of disagreement with its Foreign Policy. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 15 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8882; Marley Corner, near Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

ARNOLD, Arthur; Assoc. Member, Institutions of Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers; Founder Member, Institute of Fuel; Editor of The Power and Works Engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Arthur and Maria Arnold, Lymington; *m.* 1919, Elsie Milnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Pupil to J. H. Bolam, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., at Weymouth Corporation Electricity Works; subsequently on Technical Staff of electricity undertakings at Watford, Willesden, Walthamstow, County of London, Luton, Yorkshire Power Co., with experience also in turbine shops and ship wiring; two years during the War with Grand Fleet; Eng.-Lieut. R.N.; joined The Power Engineer, 1919. *Publications:* 4 vols. The Modern Electrical Engineer; sundry papers to technical societies; many articles in technical press. *Address:* 155 Brunswick Road, Ealing, W.5.

ARNOLD, Major Bening Mourant, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; House Master, Bradfield College, Berks; *b.* 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Bening Arnold and Emilie Mourant; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate, *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Best of Sandon Rectory, Chelmsford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge; B.A. degree in mech. sciences; five and a half years at J. I. Thornycroft & Co.; Supervisor in Royal Gun Factory, Woolwich, 1914; mobilised 31 July 1914; commanded L. Anti-aircraft Battery, B.E.F., 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major Instructor in A.A. gunnery, 1918-19. *Recreations:* sculling, cruising (Riduna III). *Address:* The Close, Bradfield College, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 33. *Clubs:* Leander, Thames Rowing, Royal Cruising, Little Ship; Royal Channel Islands Yacht.

ARNOLD, Edmund George, LL.D., *b.* Barnstaple, 28 June 1865; *s.* of late Edmund James Arnold of Cattal Bridge, near York; *m.* 1899, Emily Rosa, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1916-17; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Leeds, 1921-26; Pres. of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-18; Hon. Treasurer of the Meanwood Convalescent Home for Children, Leeds; Chairman of Leeds Y.M.C.A. Boys' Work Committee; President of the Leeds and District Master Printers' Association, 1907-8; President of the North-Eastern and Midland Master Printers' Alliance, 1915-19. *Address:* Moorfield House, Moor Allerton, Leeds. *T.A.:* Arnold, Roundhay 61262, Leeds. *T.:* Roundhay 61262, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Edward Augustus, B.A., *b.* 15 July 1857; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Penrose Arnold and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Orlebar of Hinwick, Beds.; *g.s.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby and *nephew* of Matthew Arnold; *m.* 1st, Minnie Margaret, *d.* of W. H. Wakefield, Sedgwick House, Kendal; 2nd, Christina, *d.* of John Burland, Taunton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. President of the Publishers Association, 1928-29. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing. *Address:* Little Court, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* Oriental.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A.; *s.* of G. B. Arnold, Mus.Doc.(Oxon), of Winchester. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, 1890; Senior Classical Master, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1891; Senior Classical Master, Eastbourne College, 1899-1924; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1924-1929. *Publications:* A Bird Collector's Medley; British Waders: Birds of Eastbourne. *Address:* 32A Furness Road, Eastbourne.

ARNOLD, Lt.-Col. Herbert Tollemache, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 5 Apr. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. E. G. and Lady Charlotte Arnold; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Josephine, *d.* of late H. F. à Beckett Chambers; one *s.* Entered Wilts. Regt. 1889; transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1901; Lt.-Col. 1920; retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* United Service.

ARNOLD, Ivor Deiniol Osborn, M.A., Doctor of University of Strasbourg; Professor of French Language and Literature, University of Leeds, since 1938; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Edward Vernon Arnold and Violet Osborn; *m.* 1924, Inger Margrethe Ellgaard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Perse School, Cambridge; Universities of Wales and Strasbourg. Served European War, France, Salonika, Malta, Turkey, 1914-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1924-27; Independent Lecturer in Mediæval French, University of Belfast, 1927-38. *Publications:* Edition of L'Apparicion Maistre Jehan de Meun, by Honoré Bonet, 1926; edition of Wace's Brut, vol. 1. 1938; articles on Old French literature in Romania and Medium Aevum. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

ARNOLD, Major John Effingham, D.S.O. 1917; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of Percy Arnold, O.B.E.; *m.* 1910, Nellie Beatrix, *d.* of Mrs. Hughes, W. Kensington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Joined Army (A.S.C.) Sep. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 York Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4187.

ARNOLD, Robert Anthony, *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Augustus Alfred Arnold, Cobhambury, Kent; *m.* Olive Grey, *o. d.* of late Ralph Hart Tweddell, Meopham Court, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A.; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Major, R.E., 1918; served in France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* Meopham Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Arnold, Meopham. *T.:* Meopham, 48.

ARNOLD, Thomas George, J.P. (London County), 1915; *b.* 11 March 1866; *s.* of John and Harriette Arnold; *m.* 1890, Ellen Maria, *d.* of John and Keturah Ross; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presbyterian School, Woolwich. Assistant Secretary, Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Ltd., Woolwich, 1888-1902; Secretary, 1902-16; member of Central Committee of the International Co-operative Alliance, the Board of Trade Census of Production (1926) Advisory Committee and reappointed for the 1931 Census Committee, and the Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales); Director Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd., 1916-34. *Recreations:* bowling, collecting old English glass, pottery, and porcelain. *Address:* The Cot, 99 Woolwich Road, Abbey Wood, S.E.2. *T.:* Erith 2909.

ARNOLD, Thomas James, C.B.E. 1925; Controller of Pension Issue Office, Ministry of Pensions, since 1928; *b.* 10 April 1879; *s.* of late H. T. Arnold; *m.* 1905, Minnie Linnell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Entered Civil Service, 1897; Local Government Board, 1897-1916; Military service in European War, 1916-19; Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Walter Long (Viscount Long of Wraxall), 1916; appointed to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Private Secretary to Minister of Pensions, 1920-1928. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 15 Rookfield Close, Muswell Hill, N.10.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Adm. Forster Delafield, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retd.; *s.* of late Edward Penrose Arnold-Forster, J.P., D.L., and Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1907, Georgina Mary, *d.* of Alfred Tucker; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Captain R.N., 1916; served Admiralty Anti-Submarine Division, 1918-19; Captain-in-Charge, Simonstown Dockyard, 1921-23; retired pay, 1923; officer St Maurice and St Lazarus (Italy), 1916. *Publication:* The

Ways of the Navy, 1931; At War with the Smugglers, 1936. *Address:* Cathedine, Pilgrims Way, Guildford.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Major Francis Anson, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Engineer; Reserve of Officers, 70th Brigade, R.F.A., T.A.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late E. P. Arnold-Forster; *m.* 1921, Helen Frances Broadbent Maufe. First commission in 4th W.R. (How.) Brigade, R.F.A. 1908; mobilised Aug. 1914, and served abroad in 49th and 62nd Divisions. *Address:* Croft Cottage, Station Road, Harpenden Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 479.

ARNOLDI, Frank, K.C.; partner in Arnoldi, Parry, & Campbell, Toronto; 4th *s.* of late Dr. F. C. T. Arnoldi and Christina M. Telfer; *b.* Montreal, 3 April 1848; *m.* Emily Louisa, (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late E. A. H. Fauquier, Woodstock, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Barrister, 1870; K.C., 1889; has been for some time one of the leaders of Toronto bar; counsel in many cases before Judicial Committee, Privy Council, England; much retained by the Crown as Crown Counsel; President, National Club, Toronto, 1893-97; a Governor, U.C. College, since 1895; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1913-16; a delegate, 3rd Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London; a Conservative; an Anglican. *Publication:* An Epoch in Canadian History, 1904. *Address:* 192 Cottingham Street, Toronto. *T.A.:* Arnoldi, Toronto. *Clubs:* National, Toronto Golf, Caledon Mountain Trout, Toronto.

ARNOLDI, Major Frank Fauquier, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* Toronto, 7 July 1889; *s.* of Frank Arnoldi, K.C., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Royal Military College, Canada. Went into civil life; Subaltern 15th Battery Canadian Field Artillery, C.E.F., Dec. 1914; served European War, France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); North Russia, 1918-19 (bar to D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia). *Clubs:* University, Montreal; National, Toronto.

ARNOTT, John; Councillor; *b.* Kincardine-on-Forth, 21 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Henry and Mary Arnott; *m.* 1910, Jane Ellen Parkinson, Preston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary, Gartconner School near Kirkintilloch; Ruskin College, Oxford, 1905 and 1906. To work in shipyard at 13, Thornaby-on-Tees; worked as blacksmith; active in politics before 21; joined I.L.P. 1892 and Trade Union, A.S.E., about same time; accepted post as organiser at Preston, Lancs, I.L.P., later at King's Lynn, Glasgow, Bermondsey; Divisional Organiser, I.L.P., Leeds, 1911; Leeds City Council, 1913; Leader of Labour Group, 1917-1925; contested West Leeds, 1918; S.-W. Hull, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) South-West Hull, 1929-31; Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1925-26; Alderman, 1926; Chairman Tramway Committee. *Publications:* a few pamphlets and newspaper articles *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 40 Harlech Terrace, Leeds, 11.

ARNOTT, Sir John Alexander, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1896; D.L.; J.P. Cos. Cork and Dublin; Chairman Irish Times; Maj. and Hon. Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; retired, 1900; *b.* 16 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of John McKinlay, Stirling; *m.* 1881, Caroline, D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, J.P. Co. Dublin (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Sir F. M. Williams, 2nd Bt. of Tregullow; three *s.* three *d.* *S.* father, 1898. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and riding. *Heir:* *s.* Lauriston John [*b.* 27 Nov. 1890; Capt. late 3rd Batt. The Roy. Irish Rifles]. *Address:* Shearwater, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir F. H. Brooke, Lord De Freyne, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. P. Pulteney.

ARNOTT, Colonel John Maclean, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Retired List, Australian Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Newcastle, N.S. Wales, 22 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Adeline, *d.* of John Hardy, of Strathfield, N.S. Wales; six *s.* *Educ.:* Maitland School, N.S.W. Civilian life, manufacturer; entered Australian Military Forces, 1899; Brigade-Major, Australian Light Horse, 1910; C.O. 11th L.H. 1913; Lt.-Col. Australian Expeditionary Force, 1914, Egypt, Gallipoli; Colonel, 1916; Commandant, Australian and New Zealand Training Centre in Egypt, 1916-1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coolah Creek, Coolah, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, R.S.G.C., N.S. Wales, Sydney.

ARNOULD, Francis Graham, C.I.E. 1928; V.D. 1924; A.C.G.I.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Alfred Henry Arnould, D.C.L., of Whitecross, near Wallingford, Berks; *m.* 1913. Barbarina Helen Seton *e. d.* of late T. S. Dury (Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature); three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; the City and Guilds Institute. Joined the engineering staff of the B.B. and C.I. Railway as an Assistant Engineer, 1895; Chief Engineer, 1920-30; officiated as Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, India, April-Sep. 1928. *Address:* Old Court House, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 163.

ARRAN, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **Lt.-Col. Arthur Jocelyn Charles Gore,** K.P.; P.C. 1917; Bt. 1662; Viscount Sudley, Baron Saunders, 1758; Earl of Arran of the Arran Islands, Co. Galway, 1762; Baron Sudley (U.K.) 1884; K.P.; Lord-Lieut. Co. Donegal, 1917-20; late Brev. Major and Adjutant Royal Horse Guards, *b.* 14 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 5th Earl and Hon. Edith, *d.* of Viscount Jocelyn; *S.* father, 1901; *m.* 1st 1902, Maud (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Baron Huysson de Kattendyke of The Hague; two *s.*; 2nd 1929, Lilian Constance, widow of Francis Brown, Red House, St. Mawes. Served in Egyptian Cavalry (Order of Medijeh, invalided); commd. R.H.G. Squadron, Household Cavalry, South African War (Bt. Major, medal with 4 clasps); Hon. Sec. Liberal League; late Brigadier commanding all Officers' Training Corps in Ireland 1909-12; Brevet Major Royal Horse Guards, 1914, invalided; Chairman Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital 1907-34; Hon. Treasurer Children's Country Holiday Fund, 1904-34; formerly Chairman, Bovril; D.L., J.P. Herts, Donegal, Louth, Mayo. Owns about 36,000 acres. *Publications:* articles in Nineteenth Century, Punch, National Review, English Review, Daily News. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sudley, *q.v.* *Address:* Thoby Priory, Essex; St. Mawes, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Mabell, Countess of Airlie, Viscount Hambleden, Baron Ruthven, and Marquess of Salisbury.

ARROW, Gilbert John, F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; Deputy Keeper, Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 20 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late John Garner Arrow, Streatham; *m.* Rachel Katharine Davis. Spent 5 years in an architect's office and afterwards, in 1896, entered the Natural History Museum by competitive examination. *Publications:* 4 volumes on Indian Beetles, in Fauna of India Series, and over one hundred contributions to transactions of learned societies, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* 9 Rossdale Road, Putney, S.W. *T.:* Putney 7217.

ARSENAULT, Hon. Justice Aubin Edmond, M.A. (St. Joseph), Hon. LL.D. (Laval); Barrister-at-law; Assistant-Judge Supreme Court and Vice-Chancellor Court of Chancery and Member Appeal Court of Prince Edward Island since 1921; *b.* 28 July 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Joseph O. Arsenault and Gertrude Gaudet; *m.* 1907, Bertha Rose Galland. *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; St. Joseph's College, Memramcook, N.B. Studied law with M'Leod Morson and M'Quarrie, Charlottetown, and Sir Charles Russell, Bart., London, England; admitted Bar of Prince Edward Island, 1898; entered upon practice of law in Summerside, P.E. Island, 1900; elected Legislative Assembly, Prince Edward Island, 1908, 1911, 1915, bye-election 1917, and 1919; Member of Government, P.E.I., 1911; Premier and Attorney-General of Prince Edward Island, 1917-19; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21; Member of Conservation Commission of Canada, 1913; Director Canadian National Geographic

Society. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

ARTHUR, family name of **Baron Glenarthur.**

ARTHUR, Maj. Christopher Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces; Overseas Representative Canadian Government Department of Pensions and National Health, Canada House, Trafalgar Square; *b.* 27 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1917, Eirene Primrose Dodd, The Grange, Buxton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingsmere, Watford Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 1147. *Club:* British Empire.

ARTHUR, Sir George (Compton Archibald), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1841; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 30 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1898, Kate Harriet, *widow* of Arthur Raymond Yates, and *d.* of late Horatio Brandon. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; *S.* father, 1878. Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1880-86; Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; S. Africa (Herts Yeomanry Cav.), and on Staff, 1900; Private Secretary to Earl Kitchener, 1914-16; with Intelligence Department in France, 1917-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chesney Gold Medal. *Publications:* Story of the Household Cavalry, 1909; The Life of Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1920; edited Letters of Lord and Lady Wolseley, 1922; Sarah Bernhardt, 1923; (with Sir F. Maurice) The Life of Lord Wolseley, 1924; Lord Haig, 1928; General Sir John Maxwell, 1932; A Septuagenarian's Scrap Book, 1933; Queen Alexandra, 1934; Queen Mary, 1935; Phelps to Gielgud, 1936; Seven Heirs Apparent, 1937; Translation of Memoirs of Raymond Poincaré. *Heir:* c. George Malcolm Arthur, *b.* 1908. *Address:* 23 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9040. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

ARTHUR, Colonel John Maurice, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; D.L., Lanarkshire; J.P.; Architect; F.R.I.B.A., with extensive practice in Scotland; Past President of Glasgow Institute of Architects; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George Arthur, Airdrie; *m.* 1905, Katharine Adam Stevenson, *d.* of Andrew Hutton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Glentore, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

ARTHUR, Colonel Lionel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* London, 14 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Edward Jenkins, author of Ginx's Baby, M.P., Dundee, etc.; one *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 2nd 1934, Muriel Irene, *e. d.* of Sir G. Tilley, *q.v.*, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. S. G. C. Murray, C.I.E., I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, Indian Unattached List, 1896; Russia, 1905-1906; Qualified Interpreter; Staff, A.H.Q., Simla, 1907-9; Staff Coll., Camberley, 1911-12; p.s.c.; Brig.-Maj., Bangalore Brigade, 1914; Brig.-Maj., Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, Sep. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Force in Egypt, Jan. 1916; Gen. Staff, Feb. 1916 (despatches); Gen. Staff, Australian Imperial Force, Mar. 1916; B.E.F., France, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Comdt. Cadet College, Quetta, 1917-19; 3rd Afghan War, 1919, G.S.O. (1), Waziristan Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Comdt. Royal Deccan Horse, 1920; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1921-26; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1927-30; retired 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ARUNDALE, Dr. George Sydney, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; President The Theosophical Society; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; *b.* Surrey, 1 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Kay; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of N. K. Sastri, engineer, South India. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Principal, Central Hindu College, Benares; Examiner to the University of Allahabad and to the Government, United Provinces, India; Fellow of the Allahabad University; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, London; late Principal of National University of Madras; late Minister of Education to the Government of the Maharaja Holkar; late Regionary Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church in India; late Deputy Chief Scout of Indian Boy Scouts Association; Provincial Commissioner of Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Association in Madras Presidency; Editor of The Theosophist and The Theosophical World, late Editor New India, Madras. *Publications:* various pamphlets and books on Education; Nirvana, Mount Everest, You, Freedom and Friendship, Gods in the Becoming, Kundalini, Symbolic Yoga, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, chess. *Address:* The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Societies.

ARUNDELL, family name of **Baron Arundell of Wardour.**

ARUNDELL of Wardour, 15th Baron, *cr.* 1605; **Gerald Arthur Arundell;** Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1595; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Theodore Arundell and cousin Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Hussey of Nash Court, Dorset; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1906, Ivy, *o. d.* of late Capt. W. F. Segrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Arundell [*b.* 18 June 1907. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College]. *Address:* Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Wilts.

ARUNDELL, MONCKTON-; *see* Monckton-Arundell.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E. 1925; Managing Director, Dunlop Plantations, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late E. Ascoli; *m.* 1912, Mary Isobel, *d.* of late J. Morrison Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st class Litt. Hum., 1906; entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1917-20; President, Boiler Laws Committee, India, 1920-1921; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1921-22; Controller, Printing, Stationery and Stamps, India, 1923-25; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1926. *Publications:* Early Revenue History of Bengal, 1917; Revenue History of the Sunderbans, 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 24 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9686. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf.

ASH, Audrey B., Principal St. Michael's (a residence for women students of Goldsmith's College), Grove Park, S.E.12, since 1931. *Educ.:* The Laurels, Rugby; Dartford Physical Training College. Physical Training Lecturer Glasgow University and Training College, 1908-17; H.M. Inspector Physical Training, Board of Education, 1917-30 (resigned Sep. 1930). *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's, Grove Park, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3505. *Club:* Cowdray.

ASH, Edwin Lancelot Hopewell-, M.D., B.S. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; consultant physician and medico-psychologist; *b.* Finchley; 4th *s.* of late Charles Frederick Ash, of Malton, Yorks; *m.* 1907, Mabel Ethel, 4th *d.* of late James Jackman Streeter; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; St. Mary's Hospital, London; (Entrance Scholarship in Natural Science, and various prizes and certificates of distinction). Successively assistant demonstrator of anatomy, demonstrator of physiology, house physician, and resident anæsthetist; gained the Cheadle Gold Medal for original medical investigations, 1905; subsequently worked at West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Great Northern Central Hospital, Royal Hospital for Chest Diseases, London Temperance Hospital, and the Italian Hospital; "mentioned" by War Office for Red Cross services during the Great War; has read various papers before leading medical societies, including Royal Society of Medicine, British Medical Association, and Harveian Society. *Publications:* Mind and Health, 1910; Nerves and the Nervous, 1911; Mental Self-Help, 1912; Nursing of Nervous Patients, 1913; Notes on the Nervous System (for nurses and students),

1915; The Problem of Nervous Breakdown, 1919; Middle-Age Health and Fitness, 1922; Therapy of Personal Influence, 1929; Melancholia in Everyday Practice, 1934; numerous articles on medico-psychology, treatment of neurasthenia, and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 8 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3371. *Club:* Thatched House.

ASH, Rt. Rev. Fortescue L.; *see* Rockhampton, Bishop of.

ASH, Graham Baron, F.S.A.; High Sheriff of Warwickshire; *b.* 18 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Alfred James Ash, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Radley. Served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Recreations:* ski-ing, shooting. *Address:* Packwood House, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ASHBEE, C. R.; *b.* Isleworth, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Henry Spencer Ashbee; *m.* 1899, Janet Elizabeth Forbes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Architect, designer and town planner; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1929; Founder and for twenty-five years Director of the Guild of Handicraft which ended during the war; Founder of the London Survey Committee, and Editor of its earlier publications; the builder of many houses in London, the country, and abroad; extensive church restoration and repair work; Designer in metal-work, jewellery, and various crafts; Founder of the Essex House Press, which he conducted for twelve years, and for which he designed the Prayer Book for King Edward VII; Civic Adviser to the Palestine Administration, first Military, then Civil, 1918-1922. *Publications:* Various works on architecture and the crafts in their social aspects; principal writings—Chapters on Workshop Reconstruction and Citizenship; Craftsmanship in Competitive Industry; Modern Silverwork; The Treatises of Benvenuto Cellini; Book of Cottages and Little Houses; also poetry and belles lettres; The Building of Thelema; Echoes from the City of the Sun; The Masque of the Edwards; Lyrics of the Nile; Should We Stop Teaching Art? The Hamptonshire Experiment in Education; Where the Great City Stands; The Private Press—A Study in Idealism; Jerusalem, 1918-20; A Palestine Notebook, 1918-23; Jerusalem, 1921-22; Caricature, 1927; Peckover—the Abbotscourt papers, 1932; Kingfisher out of Egypt, 1934; Kings of Minzaman, 1937. *Address:* Godden Green, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 109. *Clubs:* Overseas League, 1st Editions.

ASHBOURNE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **William Gibson,** J.P.; Ex-President of the Gaelic League; *b.* 16 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne and Frances Maria Adelaide, *d.* of H. C. Colles; *m.* 1896, Marianne, *d.* of late M. de Monbrison; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dublin University; Merton College, Oxford. Ex-President Gaelic League of London. *Publications:* The Abbé Lamennais and the Liberal Catholic Movement in France, 1896; L'Eglise Libre dans l'Etat Libre, 1907; Gregoire and the French Revolution, a Study, 1932; contributions to reviews. *Heir:* *n.* Comdr. Edward Russell Gibson, R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1901; *m.* 1929, Reta, *d.* of E. M. Hazeland, Hong Kong; one *s.*]. *Address:* 17 rue des Domeliers, Compiegne, Oise, France. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

See also Baron Bolton.

ASHBRIDGE, Sir Noel, Kt. *cr.* 1935; B.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Fellow of King's College; Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Danish); Controller of Engineering, B.B.C.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; 4th *s.* of John Ashbridge, Wanstead; *m.* 1926, Olive Maude, *d.* of Rowland Strickland, Erith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; King's College, London. Engineering training with Yarrow and Co., Ltd., and British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Served European War 1914-19, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers; Six years Marconi's, at Writtle Experimental Station; Joined B.B.C. 1926 as Assistant Chief Engineer; Vice-President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of Radio Research Board; Member of Television Committee, 1934 and Television Advisory Committee, 1935. *Publications:* Wireless Valve Receivers and Circuits (with R. D. Bangay), 1923; The Acoustical Problems of Broadcasting Studios, 1931; Various Technical and Scientific Papers. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHBROOK, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1751), **Desmond Llowarch Edward Flower,** Baron of Castle Durrow, 1773; *b.* 9 July 1905; *o. s.* of 9th Viscount and Gladys, *d.* of late General Sir George Wentworth A. Higginson, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Capt. John Egerton-Warburton and of Hon. Mrs. Waters; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir.* *s.* Hon. Michael Llowarch Warburton Flower, *b.* 9 Dec. 1935. *Address:* 55 Montagu Square, W.1; Arley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Padd. 8193. *Clubs:* Travellers', Marlborough.

ASHBURNER, Lt.-Col. Harley Wentworth, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

ASHBURNHAM, Sir Reginald, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Isabella, *e. d.* of late Captain G. B. Martin, C.B., R.N.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *widow* of Walter Cheesman, of Hill House, Crowhurst, Sussex. *Heir:* *b.* Fleetwood Ashburnham [*b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Elfrida, *d.* of late James Kirkley; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Broomham, Guestling, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett 56.

ASHBURTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Alexander Francis St. Vincent Baring;** a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Director Alliance Assurance Co.; Director Trafford Park Estates, Ltd.; Member of London Committee of Hongkong Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 7 Apr. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Mabel Edith Hood (*d.* 1904), *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1924, Hon. Doris Mary Thérèse Harcourt, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Harcourt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Lieut. The Greys, 1917-23. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Harcourt Baring, *b.* 2 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Hunton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Beefsteak.

See also Major C. J. Balfour.

ASHBY, Arthur Wilfred; Professor of Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1929; *e. s.* of late Joseph Ashby, J.P., Tysoe, Warwick; *m.* Rhoda Dean, *e. d.* of late John Dean and Rhoda Bland, and *step d.* of John Andrew Bland, J.P., Haverfordwest; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford; University of Wisconsin, U.S.A. Diploma (with Honours) in Economics and Political Science, University of Oxford, 1911; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar in Agricultural Economics, 1912-15 (first holder of scholarship); Honorary Fellow in Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, U.S.A., 1915; Food Production Department, 1917-18; M.A. (hon.) Oxon, 1923. Senior Research Assistant, Agricultural Economics Research Institute, Oxford, 1920-24; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member of (Linlithgow) Departmental Committee on Prices of Farm Produce, 1923-24; Appointed (Impartial) Member of National Agricultural Wages Board, 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for England since 1920; Member of Standing Committee of Council of Agriculture for England since 1924; Member of Advisory Committee, Ministry of Agriculture since 1924; Member of Council of Agriculture for Wales since 1927; President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1934-35; Advisory Lecturer in Agricultural Economics, University College of Wales, 1924. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Poor Law Administration; Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History edited by P. Vinogradoff, 1912; Allotments and Small Holdings in Oxfordshire, 1917; (with P. G. Byles) Rural Education, 1923; very numerous contributions to scientific Journals

and Reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Hendre, Brynmor, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 232.

ASHBY, Eric, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia since 1938; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Herbert Charles Ashby, Bromley, Kent, and Helena Chater; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Helen Farries, Castle-Douglas, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Imperial College of Science, University of London; University of Chicago. Demonstrator at Imperial College under Sir John Farmer, 1926-29; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in University of Chicago and Desert Laboratory of Carnegie Institution, 1929-31; Lecturer in Ecology at Imperial College of Science, 1931-35; Senior Lecturer and subsequently Reader in Botany, The University, Bristol, 1935-37; served as adviser to National Federation of Fruit and and Potato Traders; Member of Council of Linnean Society; Hon. Sec. Society for Experimental Biology, 1934-37. *Publications:* numerous papers on aspects of experimental botany; Environment and Plant Development, trans. from German; German-English Botanical Terminology (with Elizabeth Helen Ashby). *Recreation:* Chamber music. *Address:* Department of Botany, The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHBY, Hugh Tuke, B.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to the Manchester Children's Hospital, Hon. Physician to Salford Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician Princess Christian College, Hon. Physician to the Salford School for Mothers; Physician for Children to the Manchester Public Health Committee; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Ashby, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Cambridge, Marburg, and Manchester Universities. Late House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Senior and Junior Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital; late Senior Medical Officer to Out-patients Manchester Children's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, Medical and Surgical, with C. Roberts, F.R.C.S., 1922; Infant Mortality 1914 and 1922; revised and re-written Notes on Physiology, by late H. Ashby; Post-Anæsthetic Acidosis Medical Chronicle, 1908; The Leucocytosis of Whooping-Cough, B.M.J., 1908; Headache in Children, Clinical Journal, 1911; Anæmia of Rickets, Splenic Anæmia, Practitioner, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0206. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

ASHBY, Mrs. Margery Corbett, LL.D.; President International Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship; President British Commonwealth League; Vice-President Liberal Party; *b.* 1882; *d.* of C. H. Corbett of Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex, and Marie, *d.* of George Gray, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1910, Arthur Brian Ashby, barrister, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Secretary to the National Union of Suffrage Societies on leaving college; lectured on education and land questions from Liberal platforms; Liberal candidate, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929 General Elections; 1937 by-election; substitute delegate for U.K. to Disarmament Conference, 1931-35; travelled and lectured all over Europe, in United States and Canada, speaking in English, French and German. *Recreations:* gardening and travelling. *Address:* 33 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0667. *Clubs:* Lyceum, University Women's.

ASHBY, Robert Claude, C.B.E. 1937; F.R.G.S.; Company Director; *b.* 26 May 1876; *s.* of Robert Ashby, Staines, Middlesex; *m.* 1911, Frances Laeta Hunnybun. *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School (Friends' School), Scarborough. Has been engaged in Social and Philanthropic work through Statutory and Voluntary Committees for 28 years, particularly those concerned with Housing, the Welfare of Young People, etc.; served in France during European War. *Recreations:* mountaineering and other out-door activities. *Address:* Woodlands, Westend, Near Southampton. *T.A.* and *T.:* Southampton 67172. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Empire Society.

ASHCOMBE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892, **Henry Cubitt,** C.B. 1911; T.D.; M.A.; H.M.'s Lieut. Surrey since 1905; *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 1st Lord Ashcombe and Laura, *d.* of Rev. James Joyce; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1890, Maud *d.* of late Col. Calvert, Ockley Court; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. commanding The Surrey (Queen Mary's Regt.) Yeomanry, 1901-1912; Pres., Surrey Territorial Force Association; M.P. (C.) Reigate Division of Surrey, 1892-1906. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roland Calvert Cubitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Denbies, Dorking. *Club:* Carlton.

See also W. A. Calvert.

ASHCROFT, Alec Hutchinson, D.S.O. 1919; Headmaster of Fettes College since 1919; *b.* 1887; *s.* of C. W. Ashcroft of Burwood, Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Gonville and Caius College, Camb. (open classical scholarship). First-Class First Part Classical Tripos; First-Class Second Part Historical Tripos. Was an Assistant Master at Fettes College; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreation:* played Rugby football for England and Cambridge University. *Address:* The Lodge, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

ASHCROFT, Peggy (Edith Margaret Emily); actress; *b.* 22nd December, 1907; *d.* of William Westley Ashcroft and Violet Maud Bernheim; *m.* 1st, 1929, Rupert Hart-Davies (marriage dissolved); 2nd, 1934, Theodore Komisarjevsky (marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* Woodford School, Croydon; Central School of Dramatic Art. First appeared as Margaret in Dear Brutus, Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1926; parts include Bessie in One Day More, Everyman, Eve in When Adam Delved, Wyndham's, 1927, Mary Bruin in The Land of Heart's Desire, Hester in The Silver Cord, 1928; Constance Neville in She Stoops to Conquer, Naomi in Jew Süss, 1929; Desdemona in Othello with Paul Robeson, 1930; Fanny in Sea Fever, 1931; Cleopatra, Imogen, Rosalind, etc., at Old Vic and Sadler's Wells, 1932; Juliet at New Theatre, 1935; entered films 1933, The Wandering Jew, The Thirty-nine Steps, etc. *Recreations:* riding and fencing. *Address:* 92 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.A.:* Pegash. *T.:* Park 4815.

ASHCROFT, Thomas, Editor of Railway Review since 1933; *b.* Southport 1890; *m.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Southport Grammar School; London Labour College. Entered service Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company and became member of National Union of Railwaymen, 1914; Lecturer, London Labour College, 1924, and Principal, 1926-29. *Publications:* Text-Book of Modern Imperialism, 1922; English Art and English Society, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, theatre. *Address:* 205 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 3126.

ASHDOWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Durham, C.I.E. 1925; I.A.R.O.; retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Ashdown, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Florence Clifford (deceased); one *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Kathleen, *widow* of Capt. R. H. Gwyn-Williams, O.B.E., M.C., and *y. d.* of W. H. Phelps, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Joined Indian (Imperial) Police, 1893; District Superintendent Police, Cawnpore, Meerut, Jhansi, etc.; Principal, Police Training School, 1911-16; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1917; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O., 1918; Inspector General, Government Railway Police and Police Assistant to Agent to Governor General, Rajputana, 1920-23; Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1923; King's Police Medal, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel, motoring, winter sports, etc. *Address:* St. Cergue, St. Martin's, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5729.

ASHER, Florence May, R.B.A.; member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Potters; figure and landscape

painter; *b.* Nottingham, 2 May 1888; 2nd *d.* of Joseph William and Ruth Asher. *Educ.:* Nottingham. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools (Silver Medallist and Landseer Scholarship); exhibited Royal Academy, International Exhibition, Washington, Stockholm, Toronto, *Paris Salon; sold picture, In the Tyrol, to* Canadian Government for permanent collection at Toronto. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and scientific interests. *Address:* 9 Belgrave Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6112; Langton Matravers, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2424.

ASHER, Samuel Garcia, J.P.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1924-25; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Asher Asher, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Lillie, *o. d.* of late Henry Barnato; two *d. Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Vice-President Home for Jewish Incurables; Vice-President and Member of Weekly Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Gardeners' Company. *Address:* 30 Berkeley Square, W.1; Ascot Place, Ascot. *T.:* Mayfair 0944, Ascot 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A. (Cape); M.B.B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.I.C., etc.; Hon. Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and Throat, Queen's Hospital for Children; and to Battersea General Hospital; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, The Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital: Consulting Laryngologist, the Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic; Aurist to the L.C.C.; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Isaac Asherson; *m.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* South African College; University of Cape Town (Entrance Scholar); *University College* and Hospital, London; post graduate study in the speciality in London and Vienna. Medallist in Chemistry; exhibitioner at the B.A. examination; Jameson Scholar at M.A.; Alexander Bruce Gold Medallist in Surgery and *Liston Gold Medal in Surgical* Pathology, University College Hospital; Geoffrey Duveen Travelling Scholar of the University of London in Oto-rhino Laryngology; late Harker Smith Cancer (radium) Registrar and Casualty Surgical Officer at University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Royal Ear Hospital, University College Hospital; Chief Assistant to the Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. of the Bolingbroke Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Diagnosis and Treatment of Foreign Bodies in the Upper Food and Respiratory Passages, 1932; Acute Otitis and Mastoiditis in General Practice, 1934; Chronic Ear Discharge (Otorrhœa) and its complications, 1936; communications in the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine, papers on subjects relating to the speciality, including the following: Acute Symptomless Mastoiditis (Lancet, 1930); The Significance of Oedema in Mastoiditis, Archives of Oto Laryngology; Experiences with Radium in Malignant Disease of the Nose and Throat (*British* Journal of Laryngology); The Treatment of Chronic Otorrhoea with Iodine Powder (Lancet 1930); Acute Retropharyngeal Abscess (Lancet 1932); Hoarseness, The Care of the Tonsillectomy Case, etc. (*Clinical Journal*). *Recreation:* Philately. *Address:* Linksmede, Hampstead Lane, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3929; 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3197.

ASHFIELD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920, of Southwell; **Albert (Henry) Stanley;** P.C. 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1914; T.D.; Chairman *London Passenger* Transport Board since 1933; Chairman and Managing Director North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co.; Director Midland Bank, *Ltd.*, Imperial *Chemi*cal Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Derby, 1874; *s.* of late Henry Stanley, Detroit; *m.* 1904, Grace Lowrey Woodruff; two *d. Educ.:* American Colleges and Technical Schools. Prior to 1907 General Manager of American Electric Railways for 12 years, chiefly the Detroit United Railways and the Public Service Railways of New Jersey; General Manager of Metropolitan District Railway and Tube Railways in London, 1907; Managing Director of the Underground Group of Companies, 1912; Director General of Mechanical Transport, 1916; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; President Board of Trade, 1916-19; M.P. (C.U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1916-20; Chairman and Managing *Director of the Underground Group of Com*panies, 1919-33; Member Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation in Canada, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1837; The Crossways, Sunningdale. *T.:* Ascot 259. *T.A.:* Nowashfield, Audley, London. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Addington; Coombe Hill; Royal Wimbledon; Walton Heath.

ASHFIELD, Percy John, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Ashfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Guendoline, *d.* of Captain E. W. Keatinge, J.P.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stratford-on-Avon. Public services in Rhyl for 40 years. *Recreations:* amateur acting and rose-growing. *Address:* Den Haag, Rhyl. *T.A.:* Ashfield, Rhyl. *T.:* Rhyl 948.

ASHFORD, Sir Cyril Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; M.A.; *b.* 17 June 1867; *y. s.* of W. W. Ashford of Edgbaston, Birmingham, and *Eliza, d.* of *Thos.* Lowe; *m.* 1899, Leila (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of Alfred Allhusen of Beadnell Tower, Northumberland; three *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Coll., Camb. (scholar); 11th Wrangler, 1889; 1st class in Part I. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1890; Assistant Demonstrator at Cavendish Laboratory; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1892-94; Senior Science Master at Harrow till 1903; Headmaster R.N. College, Osborne, till 1905; Headmaster R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-27. *Address:* Old Barn, Kidmore End, near Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 18. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHLEY, family name of **Baron Mount Temple.**

ASHLEY, Lord, Anthony Ashley-Cooper; J.P. County of Dorset; Major Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Shaftesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Oct. 1900; *m.* 1937, Françoise *e. d.* of Georges Soulier, Rouen; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Caius College, Cambridge University. A.D.C. to the Governor of Bombay 1929-30; A.D.C. to the Commander-in-Chief in India, 1930-31. *Address:* St. Giles's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Royal Automobile.

ASHLEY, Francis Noel, C.M.G. 1937; Resident Commissioner British Solomon Islands Protectorate since 1929; *b.* 11 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Frederick Moorewood Ashley and Edith, *d.* of J. O. Hodges, Penny Hill Park, Bagshot; *m.* 1913 Marjorie, *d.* of James Wills Robinson, Barrister-at-law; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster. Sussex Militia Artillery, 1902-04; Cape Colonial Mounted Forces, 1904-08; Cadet Political Service, Nigeria, 1908; Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1924-28; *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Tulagi, British Solomon Islands. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

ASHLEY, Sir Percy (Walter Llewellyn), K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; Secretary to Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of James Ashley; *m.* 1906, Doris Hayman; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. (First-class Honours Modern History). Formerly Lecturer in History and Public Administration, London School of Economics (University of London); *Staff-Officer, Commercial Depart*ment, Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary, Commercial Intelligence Committee; Joint-Secretary, Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade, 1918-23; Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Industries and Manufactures, Board of Trade, 1923-32; Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society. *Publications:* Modern Tariff History; English Local Government;

Local and Central Government; Twice Fifty Years of Europe. *Address:* Shell-Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

ASHLEY-BROWN, Rev. William, Th.L.; J.P.; Rector of Smeeth since 1938; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Brown, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1910, E. M. Gregson (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Alice May Preston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W.; Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Grafton; Vicar of Walgett; Coff's Harbour, N.S.W.; Chaplain of Poona, 1931-38; Archdeacon of Bombay, 1934-1938; served European War, 1915-18; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment since 1917; Past District Grand Warden (Bombay); Past Assistant Grand Chaplain (England). *Publications:* novels; The Hole in the Board; Zaudi, Princess of Abyssinia; On the Bombay Coast and Deccan; short stories, verse, essays. *Recreations:* sketching, sailing, golf, riding, shooting, fishing (formerly polo, boxing). *Address:* Smeeth Rectory, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Overseas; Bombay Yacht, Poona.

ASHLEY-COOPER, family name of **Earl of Shaftesbury.**

ASHLEY-SCARLETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Western Metropolitan Radio Societies Representative to the Radio Society of Great Britain; President of Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society; *b.* Jan. 1886; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Laird, *d.* of Percy Collins, J.P., Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Paris. Captain and Adjutant, 13th Royal Fusiliers; Major, 2nd in Command, 9th Royal Fusiliers; Lt.-Colonel, 7th Norfolk Regt.; Lt.-Col. Royal Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, wireless. *Address:* 60 Pattison Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 4288; Carlotta, Frinton on Sea. *Clubs:* Old Fold Manor Golf, Barnet; Frinton Golf.

ASHMALL, Rev. Francis James, *b.* Hammerwich, Staffs., 17 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Elias Ashmole Ashmall and Mary Glover; *m.* Anne Mary, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Davies Postlethwaite, of Waterloo, Liverpool, and later of Oakleigh, East Grinstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cannock Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Fareham, Hants, 1881-6; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1886-96; Rector of Bishopstoke, 1896-1905; of Hickling, 1905-28; Rural Dean of S. Bingham, 1906-28; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* cricket till 1910, football till 1886, golf since 1896, cycling since 1884. *Address:* 22 Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.

ASHMOLE, Bernard, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.B.A.; Yates Professor of Archæology in University of London since 1929; *b.* Ilford, 22 June 1894; 2nd *s.* of late William Ashmole and Caroline Wharton Tiver; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Everard de Peyer, of Newent Court, Glos.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest; privately; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 11th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-1918 (Captain); Craven Fellow, and student of the British schools at Athens and Rome, 1920-1922; Assistant Curator of Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1923-25; Director of the British School at Rome, 1925-28; Florence Bursar, R.I.B.A., 1937; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* Catalogue of Ancient Marbles at Ince Blundell; articles on Greek Sculpture in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and other periodicals. *Address:* High and Over, Amersham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASHMORE, Major-General Edward Bailey, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Fitzroy Paley Ashmore, barrister; *m.* Betty, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Parsons, Vicar of Tandridge, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Adj. R.H.A. 1901; Staff Coll. 1906-7; General Staff in the War Office, 1908-12; Military Secretary to the Inspector-Gen. of the Oversea Forces, 1913-14; served South Africa with "Q" Battery R.H.A.; severely wounded, Sanna's Post, 31 March 1900; European War, 1914-17; Commanded a Brigade R.F.C. 1916 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col., Commander of the Legion of Honour); General Officer Commanding Air Defences of London, 1917; Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1920-24; G.O.C. Territorial Air Defence Brigades and Inspector Anti-Aircraft 1924-28; Founded the Observer Corps; retired pay, 1929; Treasurer Anglo-Italian Society. *Publication:* Air Defence, 1929. *Recreations:* languages, music; is a Fellow of the Philharmonic Soc. *Address:* 5 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4084. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASHMORE, Major Edwin James Caldwell, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3/20th Burma Rifles; *b.* 11 July 1893; *s.* of late W. C. Ashmore, C.I.E.; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Frederick Dransfield of Longsight House, Darton; one *s.* Entered Indian Army, 1914; Capt., 1917; Major, 1931; retired 1933.

ASHTON, family name of **Baron Ashton-of-Hyde.**

ASHTON-of-HYDE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Thomas Henry Raymond Ashton;** Joint M.F.H. Heythrop, 1934-36, sole Master since 1936; *b.* 2 Oct. 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Eva Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Nell, *d.* of Hon. Marshall Brooks, *q.v.* one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, deerstalking. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas John Ashton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Broadwell Hill, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.A.:* Broadwell Hill, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 26. *Club:* Boodle's.

ASHTON, Major Cyril George Rossi, D.S.O., 1918; Director of Thomas De La Rue and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Albert Rossi Ashton of Iona, Agrapatnas, Ceylon; *m.* 1921, Gladys *d.* of F. G. Jonas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 6th South Lancashire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1916 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Woldingham, Surrey.

ASHTON, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1916; Commissioner, Soldier Settlement Board since 1918; *b.* Tumby, Lincs, 18 June 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Jas. Webster, Dundas, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of L. E. Embree, M.A., LL.D., Toronto; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School. Served South African War in Sherwood Rangers I.Y. (Queen's medal 5 clasps); attached 32nd Batt. C.E.F., Nov. 1914; transferred to 10th Batt. Canadian Infantry, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded at Festubert, 1915, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 91 Glen Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Charles, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; Chief of Canadian General Staff since 1935; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Robert Ashton, Principal, Mohawk Institution; *m.* 1907, Helen M. Weir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Graduated in Medicine, 1898; Medallist and Hon. Graduate Trinity University, 1898, and Trinity Medical College, 1898; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1899; House Surgeon, Hospital Sick Children, Toronto, 1898-99; Medical Superintendent, Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, 1899-1901; Staff Surgeon, Brantford General Hospital, 1901-15; Member of Board of Governors, Brantford General Hospital, Brant Sanatorium, Brantford; Lieut. Dufferin Rifles of Canada, 1893; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1907-12; organised and commanded 32nd Battery C.F.A., 1913, and 36th Battalion C.E.F., 1915; Colonel, C.M., 1916; Commanded Canadian Training Brigade, 1915-16; Division, 1916-17; 15th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1917; Brig.-General, 1917; Adjutant-General C.M. (temp.), 1918; C.M. 1919-20; Quartermaster-General C.M., 1920-22; N.D. 1923; D.O.C. M.D. 2, 1930-33; District Officer Commanding M. D. No. XI., Esquimault, B.C.

1933-35; Major-General, 1918; twice mentioned for valuable services in war (overseas). *Address:* National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 2-8211. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

ASHTON, Harry; M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); D.Litt. (Birmingham); D.Litt. (Paris); Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Ashton and Priscilla Wrigley, Middleton; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Anne Venner Earle, *d.* of late William Venner Marriner and Mrs. Ernest Staines. *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Saltley Coll. Birmingham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Univ. of Paris. Lecturer, Univ. of Birmingham, 1913-15; Professor and Head of Modern Language Dept., Univ. of British Columbia, 1915-33. *Publications:* Du Bartas en Angleterre, 1908; Mme. de La Fayette, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1922; Lettres de Mme. de La Fayette et de Gilles Ménage, 1924; A Preface to Molière; La Princesse de Clèves; The French Novel; Molière; etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

ASHTON, Helen, (Mrs. Arthur Jordan), Novelist; *b.* London 18 Oct. 1891; *d.* of late Arthur J. Ashton, K.C., Recorder of Manchester and Judge of Appeal in the Isle of Man; *m.* 1927, Arthur Edward North Jordan, barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Oxford Circuit. *Educ.:* London University; M.B., B.Ch. *Publications:* A Lot of Talk, 1927; Far Enough, 1928; A Background for Caroline, 1929; Doctor Serocold, 1930; Mackerel Sky, 1930; Bricks and Mortar, 1932; Belinda Grove, 1932; Family Cruise, 1934; Hornet's Nest, 1934; Dust over the Ruins, 1935; People in Cages, 1937; William and Dorothy, 1938. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* 13 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7439; Grafton Manor, Clanfield, Oxon.

ASHTON, Captain Henry Gordon Gooch, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Lt. James Walter Ashton, Royal Navy; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary Letitia (served European War with French Red Cross, Medaille de l'Union des Femmes de France, 1915), *d.* of late J. M. Phillips, M.D., J.P., Cardiganshire. Associate of the Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Shipwreck and Humane Society's Silver Medal for saving life at sea; has travelled extensively all over the world; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., seriously wounded Sep. 1916). *Recreations:* shooting, yachting (Board of Trade Master's Certificate), and hunting. *Address:* Welston Court, Pembroke. *Club:* Guards'.

ASHTON, Hon. James, Chairman of Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* Geelong, 8 May 1864; *m.* 1898, Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Speer Willis. M.L.A. 1894-1907; M.L.C. 1907-34; Minister for Lands, 1904-7; Minister without portfolio, 1907-9. *Address:* Tueila, William Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.

ASHTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1929, Florence Mary, widow of Dr. Sinclair Mason, Sutton Coldfield. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1936; *retired list,* 1936. *Address:* Tullagh, Fernhill Road, New Milton, Hants. *T.:* New Milton 744.

ASHTON, Rt. Rev. John William, M.A., D.D. Oxon; *b.* Wakefield, Yorks. 1866; *m. e. d.* of J. G. Anderson, M.A., I.S.O., Under-Secretary of Education, Queensland; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Univ. Coll. Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mathematical Finals, 1889; D.D. (hon.) Oxford, 1924. Curate of All Saints', Northampton, 1892-95; Market Harborough, 1895-96; Rector, St. Andrew's, S. Brisbane, 1896-1900 and 1906-11; Christ Church, Bundaberg, Brisbane, 1900-3; Curate of Huddersfield, 1903-4; Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1910-11; Vicar of All Saints', East St. Kilda, Victoria, 1911-21; Bishop of Grafton, 1921-38; Diocesan Missioner, Examining Chaplain, 1914-21; Rural Dean of St. Kilda, 1920-21. *Address:* 2 Como Flats, Ikasouka Road, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

ASHTON, Julian Rossi, C.B.E. 1930; Principal, Sydney Art School; *b.* 27 Jan. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Briggs Ashton and Henrietta Spencer; *m.* 1876; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Totnes, Devon. In London until 1878; in Australia (Sydney and Melbourne) since 1878. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Glen, Bondi, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

ASHTON, Will, R.O.I.; artist; Director, National Art Gallery of New South Wales since 1937; *b.* York, 1881; *s.* of late James Ashton, artist and art teacher, Adelaide, So. Australia; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Millman, So. Australia; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Studied in England under Julius Olsson *q.v.*, and Algernon Talmage, *q.v.*, and in Paris with Professors Baschet and Schommer; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salons, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal West of England Academy, International Society of Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Royal Institute of Oil Painters; elected member Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1913; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (hon. mention 1914), Goupil Gallery, London, etc.; Wynne Prize for best Landscape of the year 1908 and 1930, Sydney; awarded Godfrey Rivers Memorial Prize, Brisbane, 1933; represented in National Galleries, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Perth, Australia, Castlemaine Art Gallery, Victoria, Christchurch, N.Z., Peebles, Scotland, Ballarat Art Gallery, and many of the private Art Collections in Australia; Auckland, N.Z.; commissioned by Commonwealth Government of Australia in 1919 to paint landscape at La Perouse, which was presented to French Government, and now hangs in a Gallery in Paris; member Art Advisory Board to Commonwealth Government of Australia; acted as one of the Art Advisers to Board of Governors of National Gallery, Adelaide, in 1913-16, and purchased works for National Collection. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bossiney, Tivoli Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 4774. *Club:* Chelsea Arts; Royal Automobile of Australia.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Frank Trelawny Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; Counsellor, Foreign Office since 1934; *b.* 14 April 1889; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. H. T. Ashton-Gwatkin, *q.v.*; *m.* Nancy Violet Butler, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Consular Service (Far East), 1913; 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1924; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, Moscow, 1929; 1st Secretary, Foreign Office, 1930; attached to suite of Crown Prince of Japan on his visit to England, 1921; attached to United Kingdom Delegation, Disarmament Conference at Washington, 1921-22; Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference at London, 1933; has the Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (4th Class). *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASHTON-GWATKIN, Rev. W. H. T., *see* Gwatkin.

ASHTOWN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Frederick Oliver Trench;** J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of Hon. Frederick Sydney Charles Trench and Lady Anne Le Poer Trench, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty; *S.* grandfather, 1880; *m.* 1894, Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. G. Cosby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Recreations;* shooting, fishing. Owns 22,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Power Trench, *q.v.* *Address:* Woodlawn House, Co. Galway; Glenahiry Lodge, Waterford.

See also Hon. D. O. Trench, Brig.-Gen. L. F. G. Wilkinson.

ASHWELL, Major Arthur Lindley, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1926; late 8th Bn. Sherwood Foresters; Secretary Notts T.A. Association; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Arthur Thomas Ashwell,

solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* 1932, Sylvia Violet, *widow* of Harold Gallatly, M.C., and *d.* of Philip Scratchley. *Educ.:* Lambrook, Bracknell; Winchester College. Three years' Territorial service prior to outbreak of war; served European War, 1915 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The Drill Hall, Derby Road, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire.

ASHWELL, Lena, O.B.E.; 3rd *d.* of Commander Pocock, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1932). Hon. Organiser of Lena Ashwell Concerts at the Front, and Chairman Lena Ashwell Players. *Principal parts:* Mrs. Dane in Mrs. Dane's Defence, 1900; Ellen Farndon in Chance the Idol, 1902; Katusha in Resurrection; Pia and Gemma in Dante; Yo San, Darling of the Gods; Leah Kleschna; Ninon; Bond of Ninon; Deborah in The Shulamite; Iris in Iris Intervenes. Manager Kingsway Theatre, produced Diana of Dobson's and Irene Wycherley. *Publications:* Modern Troubadours, also Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage; Myself a Player, Autobiography, 1936. *Address:* 5 Belgrave Mews West, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8603.

ASKE, Sir Robert William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1911; K.C. 1934; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (L.) Newcastle East, 1923-24, and since 1929 (L. Nat. since 1931); *b.* 1872; *s.* of Edward Aske; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Charles McGregor; 2nd, 1909, Edith (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. H. Cockerline, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Received LL.D. from London University and gold medal of the University, 1900; contested Central Hull (L.), 1910 and 1911; Lt.-Col. 1/5th Batt. East Yorks Regt. (R.); T.D.; Deputy-Sheriff of Hull three times. *Publication:* The Law of Customs of Trade. *Heir:* *s.* Conan, *b.* 22 April 1912. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1350. *Club:* Reform.

ASKEW ROBERTSON, William Haggerston, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Watson Askew Robertson and Hon. Sarah, *e. d.* of first and last Baron Marjoribanks; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marjorie Strathearn (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Hon. John Edward Gordon, M.P.; one *s.* (*m.* 1933, Lady Susan Egerton, 4th *d.* of Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Stock Exchange for over 30 years. *Recreations:* country gentleman. *Address:* Ladykirk, Norham, Northumberland. *T.:* Coldstream 59. *Clubs:* New University; New, Edinburgh.

ASKWITH, family name of **Baron Askwith.**

ASKWITH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **George Ranken Askwith,** of St. Ives in the Co. of Hunts.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1909; *b.* 17 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, Col.-Com. R.A.; *m.* 1908, Ellen (*see* Lady Askwith), *widow* of Maj. Henry Graham, 20th Hussars, and *d.* of Archibald Peel of Westlea, Broxbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Member of Council and Chairman Finance Committee); Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class History, Hon. Fellow, 1919) M.A., Hon. D.C.L. 1912, Hon. LL.D., Leeds University, 1938. Barrister Inner and Middle Temple, 1886; Counsel on the Venezuelan Arbitration, to H.M.'s Commissioners of Works, and for the Crown in Peerage Claims; Steward of H.M.'s Manor of the Savoy; Arbitrator and conciliator in many trade disputes; Assistant Secretary Board of Trade (Railways), 1907; British Plenipotentiary to International Congress on Copyright at Berlin, 1908; K.C. 1908; Comptroller General Commercial, Labour and Statistical Depts., Board of Trade, 1909; Chief Industrial Commissioner, 1911-19; Chairman Industrial Council, 1911, and of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-19; made special report for Government on labour laws of Canada, 1912; Umpire Scottish Coal Conciliation Board, 1913-15; Chairman Government Arbitration Committee under Munitions of War Acts, 1915-17; Chairman of Council Institut Français since 1913; Commander of the Legion of Honour and of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; received hon. freedom of Weaver's Company (Upper Bailiff, 1925) and City of London, 1911; Mayor of St. Ives, Hunts., 1918; President Middle Classes Union (now National Citizens' Union), 1921-29; Member Royal Commission on Cattle Importation, 1921; Chairman, Malta Royal Commission, 1931; and member of Joint Committees on Consolidation Acts and Guardianship of Infants' Bills and Lords' Committees on Claims to Peerages, and Chairman or Member of other Joint or Select Committees; Chairman Parliamentary delegation to Bermuda, 1932; Member of panel for commissions of inquiry under Art. 412 of the Treaty of Versailles, 1934; Chairman of Council Royal Society of Arts, 1922-24; Treasurer 1925-27, and Vice-President 1927-1938; President of British Science Guild, 1922-1925; Pres. Inst. of Patentees, 1925-38; Pres. National Assoc. of Trade Protection Societies, 1924-27 and 1928-29; Vice-Pres. Federation of British Industries; Hon. Treasurer Y.M.C.A., 1920-33, and Vice-President; late Chairman Governors of Royal Holloway College; Chairman of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and late Member of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; President of the National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain; President Institute of Arbitrators, 1933-37; Director of Monotype Corporation and County of London Electric Supply Corporation, and other companies. *Publications:* Industrial Problems and Disputes, 1920; British Taverns, their History and Laws, 1928; Lord James of Hereford, 1930. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1062. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Archibald Peel, *g.d.* of Rt. Hon. General and Lady Alice Peel and of Sir Roger and Lady Palmer; *m.* 1st, Major Henry Graham, 20th Hussars; two *s.*; 2nd, Lord Askwith, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Worked as one of the Y.M.C.A. Lady Presidents in the War; ran five canteens in the docks and one hostel; started the National Kitchens, taken over by the Government; joined the Dockers' Trades' Union as a member; served on several Government Committees, Women's Unemployment, War Savings, War Memorials Committees, and two Safeguarding Committees: Gloves and Translucent Pottery; has done a good deal of journalism, written articles in reviews, and two books; does a considerable amount of public speaking. *Publications:* The Tower of Siloam; Disinherited of the Earth. *Recreations:* bridge, golf. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2779. *Club:* Bath.

See also Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Capt. M. W. A. P. Graham.

ASKWITH, Rev. Edward Harrison, D.D. (Cambridge); *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Askwith of Ripon; *m.* 1889, Mary Douglas Fox, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Fox; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); bracketed 10th Wrangler, 1886; Assistant-Master Westminster School, 1888; Headmaster of South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, 1889-91; ordained Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1893-96; Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1894-1909; Norrisian prizeman, 1898; Vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland, 1909-17; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, 1917-24. *Publications:* Papers on Groups of Substitutions in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, 1889, etc.; The Epistle to the Galatians—an essay on its Destination and Date, 1899; The Christian Conception of Holiness, 1900; An Introduction to the Thessalonian Epistles, 1902; Pure Geometry, 1903; Essay on Sin and the Need of Atonement, 1905; The Analytical Geometry of the Conic Sections, 1908; The Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1910; The Psalms (Books iv. and v.), A Rhythmical Translation, 1925.

Recreations: golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 4605.
See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Trist.

ASKWITH, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Vicar of Woking, Surrey; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *s.* of Thomas Askwith and Sarah Nowell Askwith; *m.* 1897; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Leeds; St. Matthew's, Redhill, Surrey; Vicar, St. James', Plumstead, Woolwich. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Woking Vicarage, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 207.

ASKWITH, Col. Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1865; *y. s.* of late Gen. W. H. Askwith, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Ruth Mary, 3rd *d.* of late J. P. Chaworth Musters. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 8 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address:* 21 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2412. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Col. J. N. Chaworth-Musters.

ASMAN, Rev. Harry Newbitt, M.A., B.D.; Headmaster of Owen's School, E.C.1, since 1929; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of Charles Arden and Martha Clark Asman. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; London University. B.A., Double Honours, 1900; M.A., 1903; Durham University, B.D., 1907; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Master, Hull Grammar School, to 1899; Assistant Master, Owen's School, 1899; Second Master, 1907; Curate, St. Andrew's, Alexandra Park, 1903-10; Chaplain to the Manor House, Brondesbury, 1910-29. *Publications:* A Junior Latin Prose; An Introduction to the History of Rome; Selections from English Literature, 1700-1900. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* 83 Walm Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Terminus 1347.

ASPDEN, Hartley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P., County of London; *y. s.* of Richard Aspden of Clitheroe; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1885, Kate (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of W. G. Crowther, Toothill Lodge, Mansfield. Journalist, associated for many years with Sir George Newnes, Bt., and up to 1914 with Lord Northcliffe. Elected a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Limited, in 1898; also Director Pall Mall Trust, Limited; Hartley Property Company, Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westcourt, Russell Hill, Purley. *T.:* Purley 1138. *Club:* National Liberal.

ASPELL, Alderman Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; retired cotton manufacturer; *b.* 8 Aug. 1854; *s.* of James Aspell, Broomfield, Middleton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Middleton Grammar School; Spring Bank Academy, Darwen; Owens College, Manchester. Member of Middleton Borough Council, 1886-1907; Alderman, 1904; Mayor of Borough, 1905-06; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1907; Member of Lancashire County Council since 1898; Alderman, 1909; Chairman of Highways Committee, 1915-34. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Kents Ford, Grange over Sands, Lancashire. *T.:* Grange 41. *Clubs:* Clarendon, Old Rectory, Manchester; County, Lancaster. [*Died* 9 *Sept.* 1938.

ASPINALL, Sir Algernon (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1926; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; Secretary Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture since 1921; Secretary, the West India Committee, 1898-1938; President, W. Indian Club; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Augustus Aspinall, J.P., D.L. and Isabel, *d.* of R. W. Selby Lowndes, Elmers, Bletchley; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late William Augustus Mason. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Honours Law). B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; A.B. in R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps, 1914-18 (Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1916); Secretary, the West Indian Contingent Committee, 1915-19; Original Member of Council, British Cotton-growing Association; Member of Committee, Society of Comparative Legislation and of the Ross Institute; Chairman, Cocoa Association of London, 1930-31; Chairman, West Indian Produce Association and Davison, Newman & Co.; Hon. Sec. British Guiana Colonisation Deputation, 1919; Member West Indian Shipping Committee, 1918-19, Committee on Colonial Blue-books, 1917, Tropical Agricultural College Committee, 1919 (Hon. Sec.), West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1926; Hon. Commissioner for West Indian and Atlantic Group, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Publications:* The Pocket Guide to the West Indies; West Indian Tales of Old; A Wayfarer in the West Indies. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Mousehill, Lane, Milford, Surrey. *T.:* Royal 1188. *Club:* Carlton.

ASPINALL, Major John Ralph, J.P., *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Ralph John Aspinall and Mabel Federica Frances, *y. d.* of late Robert Lloyd Jones-Parry of Aberdunant, Carnarvonshire, and of Plâs Tregayan, Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Florence Augusta (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Col. George Blucher Heneage Marton; 2nd, 1926, Muriel, *y. d.* of late John Lawson Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Major in 1/1 Lancashire Hussars; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Standen Hall, Clitheroe. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Col. E. N. Evelegh.

ASPINALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Stivala, C.I.E. 1936; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Indian Medical Service; Civil Surgeon Ajmer-Merwara and Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, since 1935; *b.* 5 Feb. 1895. *Address:* Ajmer-Merwara, India.

ASPINALL-OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1927, Florence Joan, *o. d.* of late J. H. Oglander, J.P., D.L., of Nunwell, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920; passed Staff College, 1908; employed General Staff, India, and at War Office, 1909-14; served in operations in Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1901-2 (medal and 4 clasps); Mohmand Expedition 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, was chief general staff officer Dardanelles army during the evacuation of Gallipoli (despatches 10 times, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, White Elephant of Siam). *Publications:* Military Operations, Gallipoli, vol. i. 1929, vol. ii. 1932. *Address:* 25 York Terrace, N.W.1; Nunwell Park, Brading, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Welbeck 8697. *Club:* United Service.

ASQUITH; family name of **Earl of Oxford and Asquith.**

ASQUITH, Hon. Arthur (Melland); D.S.O. 1917; Director Sudan Plantation Syndicate, Ltd., Westminster Bank, and of other companies; *b.* 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *m.* 1918, Hon. Betty Constance Manners, *d.* of 3rd Lord Manners; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1906-11; business in Argentina and London, 1911-14; joined R.N.V.R. in beginning of European War; served with R.N.D. Antwerp and Gallipoli (wounded); France subsequently (again wounded, D.S.O., 2 bars); retired with honorary rank of Brig.-Gen.; Controller, Trench Warfare Dept., 1918; Controller Appointments Dept. and member of Council, Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 28 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2227. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City University, Royal Automobile; Huntercombe Golf.

ASQUITH, Hon. Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1938; K.C. 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Asquith;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Anne Stephanie, *d.* of Sir A. D. W. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Hertford and Ireland Scholar, 1911; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913; Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Assistant Reader in Common Law to Inns of Court, 1925; Recorder of Salisbury, 1937-38. *Publications:* Outlines of Constitutional Law (with D. Chalmers); Trade Union Law for Laymen, 1927; Versions from A Shropshire Lad, 1930; Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith

(with J. A. Spender), 1932. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* 8 Westbourne Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6695. *Club:* Brooks's.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; *b.* 11 Mar. 1881; *m.* 1910, Lady Cynthia Charteris (author of The Spring House, 1936), *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss and March; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Society, 1903; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Captain (late) R.F.A.; active service in France and Flanders, 1915-18. *Publications: Verse*—The Volunteer, 1915; A Village Sermon, 1921; Pillicock Hill, 1926; Poems, 1934; *Novels*—Wind's End, 1924; Young Orland, 1927; Roon, 1929; Mary Dallon, 1932; *Memoir*—Moments of Memory, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0914. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Savage.

ASSAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. George Clay Hubback,** B.Sc., D.D.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Univ. College, Liverpool. Civil Engineer on the Admiralty Harbour, Dover, 1902-5; in Port Trust Calcutta, 1906-8; Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1908-24, with two years as Curate of St. Anne's, S. Lambeth, 1910-12, and War Hospital Chaplain, Bombay, 1916-17; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dibrugarh, Assam. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dibrugarh.

ASSELIN, Maurice, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur; Artiste peintre; *m.* Suzanne Rambaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Orleans. Salon des Independants, Paris; Salon d'Automne (membre du comité); Expositions à Londres, Paris, La Hague, Amsterdam, Stockholm, Munich, Pittsburg, Venise, Tokio, etc. *Publications:* Paintings, Water Colours, Etchings, Lithographies. *Address:* 45 rue du Bois de Boulogne, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* Maillot 29.61.

ASSER, General Sir (Joseph) John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; late Dorsets Regt.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1901, Leila, *d.* of James Wotherspoon of New York; one *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1893; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; retired July 1914; restored to active list 1916 as Maj.-Gen.; Gen. 1926; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Egypt, 1892; A.G. Egyptian Army, 1907-14; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Bt.-Major, medal and two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp); Expedition Southern Kordofan (in command), 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Base Comdt., G.O.C. L. of C. area, G.O.C. British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919, K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Lt.-Gen., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals, Order St. Anne (crossed swords), Belgian Order de la Couronne); Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1922-27; 2nd class Osmanieh; 2nd class Mejidie Sacred Treasure, Aviz, Grand Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgium); A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930; for some years a member of Sudan Govt. Council; a Pasha in Egypt; Hon. Member Phi, Beta, Kappa, William and Mary College, Virginia. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Hurst Mill, Petersfield. *T.:* Harting 16. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSER, Brig.-Gen. Verney, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* Beadonwell, Kent, 28 Dec. 1873; 3rd *s.* of late S. B. V. Asser, J.P., Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Hyacinth, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E., Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined Yorkshire Artillery, 1893; served with British S.A. Police in Matabele War, 1896 (medal); commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1899; on service in Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); operations on Blue Nile, 1908 (medal); Adjutant, 11th Brigade, 1905-8; attached Egyptian Army, 1908-12; Adjt. R.M.A. 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18, Staff Capt. R.A., Brigade Major R.A., G.S.O. 2, C.R.A. (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Greek Military Cross); C.R.A. 44th (Home Counties) Division; A.A.G. War Office, 1925-27; commanded R.A., 4th Division, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Wadlington, Lodsworth, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ASSHETON, Ralph, J.P. County of Lancaster; M.A., F.S.A.; M.P. (Nat. U.) Rushcliffe Division of Notts since 1934; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore when First Commissioner of works and Secretary of State for the Colonies; *b.* 24 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of R. C. Assheton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Hon. Sylvia Benita Frances Hotham, *er. d.* of 6th Baron Hotham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925; Member of London Stock Exchange since 1927; Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1930; Lord of the Manor of Cuerdale. *Address:* 45 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5921; Hall Foot, Clitheroe. *T.:* Chatburn 296. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Royal Automobile.

ASSHETON, Ralph Cockayne; *b.* 13 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Ralph Assheton, M.P., and Emily Augusta, *d.* of late Joseph Feilden, M.P., Witton Park, Blackburn, and *g.s.* of William Assheton and Frances Annabella, *d.* of Hon. William Cockayne of Rushton Hall, Co. Northampton; *m.* 1898, Mildred Estelle Sybella, C.B.E. 1934, J.P. Lancs, *d.* of late John Henry Master, Petersham, Surrey, J.P., Madras Civil Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Has been an acting Justice for West Riding, Co. York, since 1888, and for Lancashire since 1890; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1919; is a Deputy Lieutenant and an Alderman for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of the Hulme Trustees; a Director of Hargreaves Collieries Ltd.; a Director of the Union Bank of Manchester, and lord of the Manor of Downham. *Address:* Downham Hall, Clitheroe. *T.A.:* Chatburn. *T.:* 10 Chatburn. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Ralph Assheton.

ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir Michael; *see* Duff Assheton-Smith.

ASTBURY, Arthur Ralph, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; Member Town Planning Institute; *b.* 5 June, 1880; *o. s.* of Arthur Kingsby Astbury; *m.* 1908, Friede Hildegard von Schoenberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1925; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 36 Old Bond Street, W.1.

ASTBURY, Lieutenant-Commander Frederick Wolfe, J.P.; *b.* Holton Park, Prestwich, 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of C. W. Bayley. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Naval Service, 1915; hon. recruiting officer for Manchester and East Lancashire; M.P. (U.) West Salford, Dec. 1918-23, 1924-29, and 1931-1935. *Address:* Newlands, Prestwich, Lancs. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ASTBURY, Rev. Harold Stanley, M.C.; M.A.; Principal of Diocesan Training College, Chester; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Canon George Astbury and Matilda Ingram Moody; *m.* 1917, Ida Gladys, *d.* of F. J. Gibson, J.P., Wolverhampton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1914-19 (M.C.); Assistant Master at King Edward School, Birmingham, 1920-23; Vicar of St. Mary's, Bearwood, Birmingham, 1923-25; Smethwick, Birmingham, 1925-26; St. Paul's, Durban, Natal, 1926-31; Assistant Master and Chaplain at Charterhouse, 1931-35. *Recreations:* gardening, rowing, Free-Mason. *Address:* The College, Chester. *T.:* Chester 207.

ASTBURY, Rt. Hon. Sir John Meir, P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* Manchester, 14 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Frederick J. Astbury, J.P., Hilton Park, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1888, Evelyn (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Susman, Manchester; 2nd, 1923, Harriet, *widow* of Capt. M. A. Girdlestone and *d.* of late George William Holmes. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Oxford; M.A., B.C.L., Hon. Fellow. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Bencher, 1903; Q.C. 1895; M.P. (L.) Southport Div. S.W. Lancs, 1906-10; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1913-29. *Address:* 5 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4726. *Club:* Garrick.

ASTELL, Richard John Vereker; *b.* 7 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Harvey Astell, Lt. Grenadier Guards, and Hon. Elizabeth M. Vereker, *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort (who married, 2nd, 1902, Philip, 3rd Baron De L'Isle and Dudley); *m.* 1922, Joan Evelyn, *o. c.* of James Crichton-Stuart, 126 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1913; 3rd Secretary, 1915; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned, 1919. *Address:* 17 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7957.

ASTLEY, family name of **Baron Hastings.**

ASTLEY, Reginald Basil; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis L'Estrange Astley and Rosalind Alicia Frankland-Russell-Astley, of Chequers Court, Bucks; *b.* 8 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1913, Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1921), *o. c.* of late James Affleck Stewart, 11th Hussars, and *widow* of Sir Walter Orlando Corbet, 4th Bart; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Mary, C.B.E., *d.* of late T. M. C. Vigors of Burgage, Co. Carlow, and *widow* of Hon. Wilfred Gilbert Thesiger, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-19; Sub-Inspector in Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, 1919-22. *Address:* The Milebrook, Bucknell, Shropshire. *T.:* Knighton 34. *Club:* Arthur's.

ASTLEY-CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *S.* father, Sir John Astley, 1894: *m.* 1882, Lady Gertrude Augusta Anderson-Pelham (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; one *s.* two *d.* Assumed name of Corbett, 1889. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1879-88; served Suakim Expedition, 1885. Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir: g.s.* Francis Henry Rivers [*b.* 29 Dec. 1915; *o. s.* of late Major John Astley-Corbett and Marcia, *d.* of A. E. L. F. Pitt Rivers, of Rushmore, Salisbury, Wilts. *Educ.:* Stowe.] *Address:* 20 Cadogan Court, S.W.3 *T.:* Kensington 7341. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's.
See also Maj. Cuthbert L. B. H. Blundell.

ASTON, Archdeacon of, *see* McGowan, Ven. H.

ASTON, Rev. Basil, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; Rector of Havant since 1937; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Aston, Rector of Codford St. Mary, Wilts.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Erica, *o. d.* of late Ven. Eric J. Bodington. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Served as Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vicar of Melksham, Wilts., 1919-33; St. Mark's, North End, Portsmouth, 1933-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Havant, Hants.

ASTON, Bernard Cracroft, F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; late Chief Agricultural Chemist (N.Z. Government); *b.* Beckenham, Kent, 1871; *e. s.* of Murray Aston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Otago University; Victoria University College. Entered service of N.Z. Department of Agriculture as chemist, 1899; retired, 1937; continuously engaged in chemical research into agricultural problems, especially regarding bush sickness in ruminants proved by him to be due to iron starvation; Hon. Sec. N.Z. Institute, 1909-25; President, 1926-28; Vice-Pres., 1931-34; Vice-Pres., Roy. Soc. of N.Z., 1935; President N.Z. Science Congress, 1929; awarded Hector Prize and Medal for Chemical Research, 1925; Director Empire Marketing Board's Grant for Mineral Content of New Zealand Pastures Research, 1928-33; Vice-President N.Z. Forest and Bird Protection Society, 1934. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society on active principles of N.Z. poisonous plants, Transactions N.Z. Institute on botanical, and N.Z. Journal of Agriculture on agricultural, matters. *Recreations:* gardening and botanical exploration. *Address:* (Box 40 G.P.O.) 26 Espin Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 26636.

ASTON, Francis William, F.R.S. 1921; M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Camb., since 1920; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Aston, Harborne, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Mason College (Forster Research Scholar); Birmingham University (University Research Scholar); Cambridge University. Assistant-Lecturer in Physics, Birmingham University, 1909; entered Trinity College and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1910; B.A. research degree, 1912; Clerk-Maxwell Studentship, 1913; D.Sc. Birmingham, 1914; Technical Assist., R.A.E., Farnborough, 1914-19; M.A. Cambridge, 1918; Mackenzie Davidson Medal of the Röntgen Society, 1920; Hughes Medal of the Royal Society, 1922; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1922; John Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923; Paterno Medal, Rome, 1923; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1923; Sc.D. Cambridge, 1924; Corr. Mem. Acad. Sci. Russia, 1925; Foreign Member R. Accad. Lincei, Rome, 1926; Bakerian Lecturer Royal Society, 1927; Hon. D.Sc. Dublin, 1929; Hon. Ph. D. Freiburg, 1930; Pres. of Section A. British Association, 1935; Hon. D.Sc., Benares, 1937; Hon. Silver Jubilee Member Indian Science Congress Association, 1938; Joykissen Mookherjee Medal Calcutta, 1938; Hon. D.L. Calcutta, 1938. *Publications:* Isotopes, 1922; Mass-spectra and Isotopes, 1933; numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific periodicals on electric discharge in gases, mass-spectra, isotopes, and other physical and chemical subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, and travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* Athenæum.

ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir George (Grey), K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Aston, Indian Army; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Ellen, *d.* of Vice-Adm. W. Wilson of Clyffe Manor, Wilts.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1879; Commandant, 1914-17; Major-General (retired), 1917; Member of the Foreign Intelligence Committee, Admiralty, 1886; employed in the Naval Intelligence Department at the Admiralty on its establishment, 1887-90; passed the Staff College, 1891; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1892-95; Professor of Fortification at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1896-99; D.A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1901; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-7; Brig.-General General Staff, South Africa, 1908-12; attached to Headquarters Staff, South African Forces, 1912; Special Service, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Secretary to Naval Reserves Committee, Admiralty, 1902; Chairman of Committee on defence of Admiralty Oil-Reserves, 1914; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, El Teb-Tamaai clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded expeditions to Ostend and Dunkirk, 1914 (1914 Star, British and Victory War medals); A.D.C. to the King, 1911-17; employed in secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; Member of Institute of Historical Research, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and R.U.S. Institute; Vice-President of Society of Army Historical Research; Member of Council of Navy Records Society. *Publications:* Letters on Amphibious Wars; Sea, Land, and Air Strategy; The Triangle of Terror; War Lessons New and Old; Memories of a Marine; Mostly about Trout, 1921, etc.; The Problem of Defence, 1925; Letters to Young Flyfishers, 1926; The Navy of To-day, 1927; The Life of Nelson, 1928; The Biography of Marshal Foch, 1929; History

of the Great War; Secret Service, 1930; editor 7th edition Hamley's Operations of War, and of The Study of War, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

ASTOR; family name of **Viscount Astor.**

ASTOR, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Hever Castle, **Waldorf Astor;** Baron, *cr.* 1916; owner of the Observer; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor and Mary Dahlgren (*d.* 1894), *d.* of James W. Paul, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1879; *m.*; *see* Viscountess Astor; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (won the Prince Consort's French Prize, and was captain of the boats) New College, Oxford (represented the University against Cambridge in polo, steeplechasing, and sabres); took degree in history. Governor of Guy's, and the Peabody Trust; Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis; Chairman of the State Medical Research Committee; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1910-19; Inspector of Quartermaster General Services, October 1914-January 1917 (despatches); Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918, to Ministry of Food, 1918, and to Ministry of Health, 1919-21; a British delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1931; Master Worshipful Co. of Musicians, 1934-35; Chairman of League of Nations Committee on Nutrition, 1936 and 1937; Hon. Colonel Devon and Cornwall Heavy Brigade (T.); Lieutenant City of London; Hon. Freeman City of Plymouth. *Publication:* (with Keith A. H. Murray) Land and Life, 1932, and The Planning of Agriculture, 1933. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Waldorf Astor, *q.v.* *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough; Jockey, Newmarket; Knickerbocker, New York.

See also Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

ASTOR, Viscountess (Nancy Witcher), C.H., 1937; M.P. (U.) Plymouth, Sutton Division, since 1919; first woman M.P. to sit in Imperial Parliament; *d.* of late Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia; *m.* 1st, 1897, Robert Gould Shaw (*d.* 1930), from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1903; 2nd, 1906, Viscount Astor, *q.v.* Hon. LL.D., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1928; University of Birmingham, 1930. *Publication:* My Two Countries, 1923. *Address:* Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks; 4 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1412.

ASTOR, Major Hon. John (Jacob); M.P. (U.) Dover Division of Kent since 1922; Chairman of The Times Publishing Company; *b.* 20 May 1886; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Astor; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet Mary Elliot, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, and *widow* of Major Lord Charles Mercer Nairne. *s.* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1906; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1918; commanded Household Siege Battery; Alderman L.C.C., 1922-25; Hon. Col. Kent and Sussex Heavy Brigade R.A.; Hon. Col. 23rd London Regt.; Lieut. of City of London; President Press Club; President Newspaper Press Fund; President of Empire Press Union; Chairman Fourth and Fifth Imperial Press Conferences; Pres. Dover College; Hon. Freeman Borough of Dover; D.L. and J.P. Co. Kent; Director Great Western Railway; Director Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Director, Hambros Bank Ltd.; Member Post Office Advisory Council; Member Broadcasting Committees, 1923 and 1935; Member B.B.C. Gen. Advisory Council, 1937; Hon. Secretary, King's Roll National Council; Chairman Westminster Employment Committee since 1924; Pres. Nat. Assoc. for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen; Pres. Kent Council, British Legion; Pres. Fleet St. Branch, British Legion; Gov. of Middlesex Hospital; Chairman, Hurlingham Club Committee; Pres. M.C.C. 1937. *Recreations:* Eton XI., 1904-05; Public School Racquets, 1904-05 (winner); Army Racquets, 1908 (singles and doubles). *Address:* 18 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4800; Hever Castle, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton.

ASTOR, Hon. William Waldorf; M.P. (U.) East Fulham since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Home Affairs since 1937; *b.* 13 Aug. 1907; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Astor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. On Staff of Pilgrim Trust, 1930-31; Secretary to the Earl of Lytton on League of Nations Comm. of Enquiry in Manchuria, 1932; in Unemployment Department of National Council of Social Service, 1933-34; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Samuel Hoare when First Lord of the Admiralty 1936-37. *Address:* 45 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1; Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bucks, Pratts.

ATATÜRK, H. E. Kamâl; President of Turkish Republic since 1923; *b.* Turkey, of Turkish parents, 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Turkish primary and military schools; Military College; Staff College. Army commander in World War at Dardanelles and other fronts; renovator of modern Turkey. *Address:* Ankara, Turkey.

ATCHERLEY, Colonel, Hon. Maj.-Gen., Sir Llewelyn William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 1 Mar. 1871; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. T. Atcherley, 30th Regiment Foot of Marton, Salop; *m.* Eleanor Frances Micklethwait, *y. d.* of late Richard Micklethwait, J.P., D.L., Ardsley House, Barnsley, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Entered army (East Lancs Regt.) 1890; Army Service Corps, 1894; Captain, 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1905; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (Star, Despatches); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chief Constable of Shropshire, 1905-8; Chief Constable West Riding, Yorks, 1908-19; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary, 1919-36. *Address:* Fulford Villa, Fulford, York. *T.:* Fulford 20. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ATHABASCA, Bishop of, since 1933 **Right Rev. Arthur Henry Sovereign,** M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Freeman and Helen Sovereign; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Ellen Fearnaught, *e. d.* of Hon. Price Ellison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Wycliffe College, Toronto; Post-graduate course at Oxford University. Ordained, Curate at Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1906; First Rector, St. Mark's Church, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Professor and Lecturer, Anglican Theological College, Vancouver, B.C., 1920-31; service with Y.M.C.A. (Canadian); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, B.C., 1929; Bishop of Yukon, 1932-1933. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, photography. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Peace River, Alberta, Canada.

ATHELSTAN-JOHNSON, Wilfrid, C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 24 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1902; transferred to Paris, 1905; Private Secretary to the Ambassador until 1909, when he resigned; 2nd Lt. in the army, 8 Sep. 1914, attached Headquarters Indian Cavalry Corps; Staff-Lt. 15 Sep. 1915; Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Paris, 13 May 1916-June 1918; employed at the Foreign Office until 22 Dec., when appointed to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, as Acting First Secretary; Chargé d'Affaires, 1919; transferred to British High Commission, Budapest, 1920; Acting High Commissioner, June-Dec. 1920 and 1921; appointment terminated, 1921. *Club:* Marlborough.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; *b.* San Francisco, California, on Rincon Hill; *o. d.* of Thomas L. Horn and Gertrude Franklin, *g. g.-niece* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* George H. Bowen Atherton, Menlo Park, California (deceased); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Benicia, California; Sayre Inst., Lexington, Kentucky; private tutors. Doctor of Letters,

Mills College; Doctor of Laws, University of California. *Publications:* The Dooms-woman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Mrs. Pendleton's Four-in-Hand, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Travelling Thirds, 1905; Rezánov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California, 1914; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Dormant Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; Vengeful Gods, 1928; Dido: Queen of Hearts, 1929; The Sophisticates, 1931; Adventures of a Novelist, 1932; The Foghorn, 1935; Golden Peacock, 1936. *Address:* 2101 California Street, San Francisco, U.S.A.

ATHERTON, Ray, Counsellor U.S. Embassy London; *b.* Brookline, Mass., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1928, Maude Hunnewell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1324.

ATHILL, Lt.-Col. Francis Remi Imbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; Secretary, Territorial Army Association of the County of Northumberland since 1928; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Herbert Athill, M.A., formerly Rector of Digswell, Welwyn; *m.* 1912, Olive Margaret, *er. d.* of late Sir David Drummond, C.B.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G.). D.A.A.G. War Office, 1916; Member of British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; D.A.A.G., Egypt, 1920-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Brinkburn High House, Longframlington, Northumberland.

See also Sir Archibald W. White.

ATHLONE, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1917; **Alexander Augustus Frederick William Alfred George Cambridge;** K.G. 1928; P.C. 1931; G.C.B., *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O.; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; F.R.S. 1937; Viscount Trematon; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired; Bailiff G.C. St. John of Jerusalem; Governor of Windsor Castle since 1931; Chancellor of London University since 1932; Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1934-36; Grand Master since 1936; *b.* Kensington Palace, 14 Apr. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Duke of Teck and late Princess Mary Adelaide; *m.* 1904, Princess Alice of Albany, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Capt. 7th Hussars and Royal Horse Guards, and 2nd Life Guards; served Matabeleland, 1896 (despatches, medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Governor-General of The Union of South Africa, 1923-31. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8; Brantridge Park, Balcombe, Sussex.

See also Major Henry Abel Smith.

ATHOLL, 8th Duke of, *cr.* 1703, **John George Stewart-Murray,** K.T. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1902; Lord Murray of Tullibardine, 1604; Earl of Tullibardine, Lord Gask and Balquhidder, 1606; Earl of Atholl, 1629; Marquess of Atholl, Viscount Balquhidder, Lord Balvenie, 1676; Marquess of Tullibardine, Earl of Strathtay, Earl of Strathardle, Viscount Glenalmond, Viscount Glenlyon, 1703—all in the Peerage of Scotland. Lord Strange of Knockyn (England), 1628; Lord Percy (by writ), 1722; Earl Strange and Lord Murray of Stanley, 1786—all in the Peerage of Great Britain. Lord Glenlyon of Glenlyon (U.K.), 1821. Lord-Lieut. and Hereditary Sheriff county of Perth; Brevet Major Army, retired pay; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Scottish Horse I.Y.; Hon. Col. 3rd Bt. Black Watch; Hon. Col. Liverpool Scottish; M.P. (U.) West Perthshire, 1910-17; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1918-20; *b.* 15 Dec. 1871; *s.* of 7th Duke of Atholl and Louisa (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Thos. Moncreiffe, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1899, Katharine Marjory, D.B.E., LL.D. (*see* Duchess of Atholl); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lord Chamberlain, 1922; Lt. 3rd Bt. Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1890-92; Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1892; Capt., 1900; served with Egyptian Cavalry as Staff Officer to Col. Broadwood during Nile Expedition, 1898; present at Reconnaissance on the Atbara, battles of Atbara and Khartoum (medals, two clasps and D.S.O., despatches twice); served South Africa, 1899-1902, first attached Royal Dragoons, later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st and 2nd Scottish Horse (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commandant Scottish Horse and Brig.-General, European War, (despatches Gallipoli and Egypt, C.B., Servian Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords, 3rd class). Owns about 202,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Major Lord James Stewart-Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair-Atholl, Perthshire; 98 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Caledonian, Royal Aero (Chairman); New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory); D.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, and D.C.L., Manchester, Oxford, Leeds, Durham, McGill (Canada) and Columbia (New York) Universities; F.R.C.M.; M.P. (U.) Kinross and West Perth since 1923; *d.* of Sir James Henry Ramsay, 10th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire; *m.* 1899, 8th Duke of Atholl, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Royal College of Music (Hon. Scholar and A.R.C.M., piano). Engaged in organising district nursing associations in Perthshire since 1902; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-29; President Perthshire Women's Unionist Association, 1908-18; President Perthshire Branch British Red Cross Society since 1909; member of Departmental Committee on Medical and Nursing Services in Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1912; organised collection of hose-tops for Highland Regiments at Lord Kitchener's request, 1914; recreation for troops in Egypt, 1915-16; Member of Departmental Committee on Scottish Tinkers, 1917-18; Commandant Blair Castle Auxiliary Hospital, 1917-19; Member of Central Agricultural Wages Committee for Scotland, 1918-20; Member of Perthshire Education Authority and Vice-President Association of Education Authorities in Scotland, 1919-24; President Perthshire County Nursing Federation since 1919; Chairman of Scottish Board of Health's Consultative Council for Highlands and Islands, 1920-24; a substitute British Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1925; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1925. *Publications:* Song-Flowers from A Child's Garden of Verses; Songs of Travel (three settings from R. L. Stevenson); edited and contributed to A Military History of Perthshire, 1660-1902 (two vols.); Women and Politics, 1931; The Conscription of a People, 1931. *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Blair Castle, Blair Atholl, Perthshire; Eastwood, Dunkeld, Perthshire; 98 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6807. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Queen's, Edinburgh.

ATKEY, Sir Albert Reuben, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., Member of Nottingham City Council since 1908; Sheriff, 1911; Alderman, 1928; Lord Mayor, 1929; Chairman of Water Committee since 1909; *b.* Nottingham, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1890, Euphemia Althea, *d.* of Robert Hawksley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huntingdon Street Board School, Nottingham. Was in Corpor-

ation Water Department, 1880-92; M.P. (C.U.), Central Division of Nottingham, 1919-22; has carried on a motor engineering business in Nottingham since 1897; Founder Member, Advisory Committee on Water to Ministry of Health; Chairman Advisory Committee on River Pollution to Ministries of Health and Agriculture; Member Central Water Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health, 1937; Past President British Waterworks Association; Hon. Treasurer, Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire. *Address:* 30 Burleigh Mansions, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7939; The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 44496. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ATKEY, Oliver Francis Haynes, C.M.G. 1929; M.B., B.S. London, 1904; F.R.C.S. 1905; Director Sudan Medical Service. *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan.

ATKIN, Baron (Life Peer) of Aberdovey, *cr.* 1928; **The Rt. Hon. James Richard Atkin,** P.C. 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1913; F.B.A.; Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1928; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Travers Atkin, Fernhill, Co. Cork, M.L.A., Queensland; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, formerly Colonial Treasurer, Queensland; one *s.* [Hon. William Robert Atkin, *b.* 12 July 1901; *m.* Constance Emilia Bourchier (*d.* 1930); one *s.*] six *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1891; Bencher, 1906; K.C. 1906; South Wales and Chester Circuit; Judge of the High Court, 1913-19; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-28; Judge of Munitions Tribunals Appeals Court, 1916-19; President of Naturalisation of Aliens (Revocation) Committee, 1918-19; Chairman of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918-19; Chairman of Termination of the War Committee, 1918; Member of Committee on British and Foreign Legal Procedure, 1918-19; Chairman of Irish Deportees Compensation Tribunal, 1924; Chairman of Committee on Crime and Insanity, 1924; President of Medico-Legal Society, 1923-27; Member of Councils of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Christ College, Brecon; Governor of Charterhouse; Chairman of Council of Legal Education, 1919-34. *Address:* 74 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.; Craigydon, Aberdovey, N. Wales. *T.:* Victoria 7075.

See also Col. Stuart Low.

ATKIN, Lt.-Col. Benjamin George, D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884. 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1909; Capt. 1915; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, Kamerun and Nigeria, 1914-16, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Bn. Manchester Regt., 1933-37; acted as Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1935; retired pay, 1937.

ATKINS, Brig.-Gen. Cyril R.C., *see* Crofton-Atkins.

ATKINS, Prof. Henry Gibson, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.), Emeritus Professor of German, in the University of London; *b.* 3 Jan. 1871; *e.s.* of J. Atkins and Mary Gibson; *m.* 1903, Lilian Watford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Atherstone; private study France and Germany; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of German, King's College, 1900-37; Fellow, 1912; Assistant Principal, 1919-23 and 1925-37; Member University Senate, 1918-33, and of University Court, 1929-33. *Publications:* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof. L. E. Kastner); Goethe's Poems, a selection (with Prof. Kastner); Goethe (Oxford Biographies): The Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages (with H. L. Hutton); A History of German Versification; The Farmer in Purgatory (translated from Hans Sachs); Heine (in The Republic of Letters); The Poems of Annette von Droste-Hülshoff, etc.; Articles and Reviews; Joint Editor of the Modern Language Review. *Address:* Timber Hill Lodge, Caterham Valley. *T.:* Caterham 292

ATKINS, Sir Ivor Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.S.A.; Hon. R.A.M. 1910; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the choristers of Worcester Cathedral since 1897; Cathedral Librarian; *b.* Llandaff, 29 November 1869; *s.* of late Frederick Pyke Atkins; *m.* 1899, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Butler of Llangoed Castle, Breconshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roath and privately. Assistant Organist of Hereford Cathedral, 1890-93; Organist and Choirmaster Collegiate Church of Ludlow, 1893-1897; Conductor of Festivals of the Three Choirs at Worcester, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911, 1920, 1923, 1926, 1929, and 1932; President, Royal College of Organists, 1935, 1936; External Examiner in Music, London University 1932-36; Fellow St. Michael's College, Tenbury; Conductor of Festival Choral Society, Worcestershire Orchestral Society, Worcestershire Ladies' Choral Society, etc. *Compositions:* Cantata, Hymn of Faith (libretto arranged by Sir Edward Elgar), Worcester Festival, 1905; Festival settings of Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis for Chorus and Orchestra, opening of Hereford and Gloucester Festivals, 1903 and 1904; Anthems, Part-Songs, Songs. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* College Yard, Worcester. *T.:* 478. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth May, *d.* of late James Davies Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; House Physician, Assistant House-Surgeon, and Clinical Assistant there; 1st Class Hons. Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1st M.B.; Chairman of Council and a Trustee of King's College of Household and Social Science, University of London. Served South African War on staff of Imperial Yeomanry Hospital; European War, 1914-19, on Personal Staff of Commander-in-Chief (Earl of Ypres) while in France; subsequently appointed Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Service; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Great Britain (despatches four times, C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); member of Experiments Committee (British Army in the Field), Anti-Gas Committee and a Military Representative on the Central Medical War Committee and Central Professional Committee. *Publications:* Value of Examination of the Blood during Typhoid Fever, 1905; Paracentesis in Pleural and Pericardial Effusions, 1906; Angio-Neurotic Oedema, 1906; Defence against Gas Attacks, 1916; Gas-proof Dug-outs, 1916. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7331. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A.; Editor of A Monthly Bulletin, a magazine devoted to the improvement of public-houses, since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of late Capt. James Bucknell Atkins, Elder Brother of Trinity House, and Mary Colquhoun; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir William Butler, G.C.B., and *widow* of 15th Viscount Gormanston. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Afterwards travelled and acted as special correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in Turco-Greek War, 1897; Spanish-American War, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1907-26; Editor of the Guardian, 1931-1936; Member of Council, Life and Liberty Movement, 1921-25; Member of Executive, Imperial War Relief Fund, 1922-25. *Publications:* The War in Cuba; National Physical Training; The Relief of Ladysmith; Side Shows; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; the introductory essay in British Agriculture: The Nation's Opportunity; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Memoir of Professor E. G. Browne; An Ordinary Man's Thoughts on the Drink Question. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:*

49 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers, Leander; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ATKINS, John William Hey; Rendel Professor of English Language and Literature, Aberystwyth, since 1906; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Lewis and Mary Atkins, Swansea; *m.* Fanny Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Frederic Charles Winfield of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; St. John's College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Wright's Prizeman; B.A. University of London; English Exhibitioner; First Class (with special distinction) in the English sections of Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge; Hughes Prizeman; M.A. (Lond.); Lecturer in English at University of Manchester, 1903-6; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-11. *Publications:* Contribution to Cambridge History of English Literature (vols. i. and iii.); an edition of The Owl and the Nightingale, 1922; Literary Criticism in Antiquity, 2 vols. 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Islwyn, Aberystwyth.

ATKINS, Malcolm Ramsay, C.B.E. 1935; B.Sc. (Eng.) London, M.Inst. C.E., M.T.P.I., M.I.E. (India); Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *s.* of late Ramsay Atkins; *m.* 1908, Susan May Sinclair Laing; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; University College, London. Engaged on civil engineering construction in England and Ceylon, 1901-19; Chief Engineer Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1919-36. *Address:* Teela, Bayham Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1384.

ATKINS, William Ringrose Gelston, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1925; Boyle Medal, Royal Dublin Society, 1928; Head of Department of General Physiology, Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, Devon, since 1921; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gelston Atkins, M.D., Cork, and (Nenone) Mary Eliza, *d.* of Very Rev. George Mignon Innes, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London, Ontario; *m.* 1922, Ingaborg Jackson, *d.* of late George Miller, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Newtown, Waterford; Grammar School, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin, Senior Moderatorships in Experimental and in Natural Science, T.C.D. 1906; M.A., Sc.D. (stip. con.), F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; an assistant to University Professor of Chemistry, T.C.D., 1906-11; assistant to University Professor of Botany, T.C.D., 1911-20; Temp. Asst. Chemist, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915, and National Physical Laboratory, 1916; 2nd Lt. R.F.C., 1916; i/c Experimental Section X Aircraft Depôt, Egypt; Major, 1917 (despatches twice); Indigo Research Botanist, Imperial Dept. of Agriculture, India, 1920. *Publications:* Some Recent Researches in Plant Physiology 1916; papers in Journal Chemical Society, Biochem. Journal, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., Reports of Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and of Agric. Research Inst., Pusa, India, J. Marine Biol. Assoc., Science Progress, J. Inst. Petroleum Technologists, Automobile Engineer, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Old Vicarage, Antony, Torpoint R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41X4.

ATKINSON, Major Sir Arthur Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Director of William Brown Atkinson & Co., Ltd., and of Sea Steamship Co. Ltd., of Hull; *s.* of Joseph Atkinson, J.P., of Elloughton Rise, E. Yorks; *m.* 1891, Bertha, *d.* of David Haughton, J.P., of Sutton Hall, E. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered father's offices (Wm. Brown Atkinson & Co., Hull), 1880; Sheriff of Hull, 1917-18; Consul at Hull for Italy and Austria before and since the War; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1928-29; Chairman of Hull Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Brother of the Hull Trinity House; Chairman of United Charities of Hull; Chairman of Hull and East Riding St. John Ambulance Association; during the War raised and commanded East Riding Motor Volunteers, M.T., A.S.C.; was also Chairman, Hull Tribunal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Ferriby Lodge, North Ferriby, E. Yorks. *T.A.:* Arthur Atkinson, North Ferriby. *T.:* Ferriby 5. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; East Riding, Constitutional, Hull.

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben., C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1903, Laetitia Janet Emily Norman, *o. d.* of late E. K. Norman of Mistley Lodge, Manningtree; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold); retired, 1920. *Address:* Mistley Hall, Manningtree, Essex.

ATKINSON, Cecil Hewitt, M.C.; physician; Clinical Assistant Nat. Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of Frederick Benjamin Atkinson and Elvina Percival Hewitt; *m.* Edith Marjorie Haynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted to the Royal Field Artillery, 18th Division, 1914; Major, 1918; commanded battery of Field Howitzers (D Battery, 83rd Brigade) (M.C. with two bars); demobilised with hon. rank of Major, 1919; returned to Guy's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 53 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6080, Mayfair 2444. *Clubs:* International Sports, Guy's; Harewood Downs Golf.

ATKINSON, Venerable Charles Frederic; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 19 July 1855; *s.* of John Atkinson, Second Master, King Edward's Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1881, Agnes Helen, *e. d.* of James Fichat, Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Queenstown, Cape of Good Hope; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. In commercial life, 1869-75; entered S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1875; ordained, 1878; proceeded at once to the Cape, Deacon and Priest-in-Charge S. John Baptist in Wilderness, Schoonberg, 1878-80; Assistant Curate of George, and Principal St. Mark's College, 1880-83; Incumbent of Uniondale, Dio. Capetown, 1883, 1885; Rector of Caledon, 1885-1892; Rector of Woodstock, Capetown, 1892-1902; Rector of Oudtshoorn, 1902-28; Archdeacon of Oudtshoorn, 1912-28; Vicar-General, Diocese of George, 1920. *Publications:* various sermons, lectures, etc. *Recreations:* science, literature, walking, etc. *Address:* George, Cape of Good Hope.

ATKINSON, Sir Cyril, Kt. *cr.* 1933; **Hon. Mr. Justice Atkinson;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1933; *b.* 9 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of Leonard William Atkinson of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1900, Kathleen O'Neil, *e. d.* of Michael Longridge; one *s.* Stephen Heelis Gold Medallist, 1895; Studentship Bar Final, 1897. Called to the Bar, 1897; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Northern Circuit; K.C. 1913; Doctor of Laws (London); M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire 1924-33; late Referee under Part I. of Safeguarding of Industries Act. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 74 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 1962.

ATKINSON, Donald, B.A. (Oxon.); M.A. (Manchester); Professor of Ancient History, Victoria University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* Birmingham, 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Amelia Toy Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Mary Tyrer Chrimes. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Brasenose College, Oxford. Classical Master, Stamford Grammar School, 1909-12; Research Fellow in Archaeology and Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1913-19; Reader in Ancient History, University of Manchester, 1919-29. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

ATKINSON, Sir Edward Hale Tindal, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Public Prosecutions since 1930; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Henry Tindal Atkinson, Judge of County Courts. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Bencher, 1929; S.E. Circuit and Herts and Essex Sessions; sometime Member of the Bar

Council; during war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Major R.A.F. (Administrative); member Air Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; British Secretary, International Air Commission, Paris, 1919; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea, 1929-30; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2818. *Club:* Athenæum.

ATKINSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edwin Henry de Vere, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Etheldred, *d.* of E. Steward, Winton House, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1885; Capt., 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1927; served in Lushai Expedition, 1888-89; Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890-1891; European War, 1915-19 (C.B.); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (K.B.E.); Instructor in Fortification at the Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895-99; Director of Military Works, India, 1921-23; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, 1923-1924; Master General Supply, India, 1924-29; Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1929-1930; retired, 1930; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1930-37. *Address:* 52 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *See also Major J. H. Taylor.*

ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Francis Garnett, C.B., 1908; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. T. Atkinson; *m.* 1883, Eliza, *d.* of Franklin Prestage; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Burney's School, Gosport. Entered army, 1876; Capt. I.S.C., 1887; Major, 1896; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1898; Lieut.-Col. Indian Army, 1902; Brevet Col., 1904; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col.); Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp), commanded 17th Cavalry; Brig.-Comdr., Bangalore Cavalry Brigade, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Special Service under War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* 2 Hatfield Road, Northallerton, Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

ATKINSON, Frank Buddle, J.P.; M.F.H. Morpeth; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Clara (*d.* 1929), *d.* of J. F. Draper, St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Philip Noble, *d.* of late Percy G. B. Westmacott. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Gallowhill House, Morpeth. *T.:* Belsay 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

ATKINSON, Frank Stuart, M.Eng. Assoc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.M., M.I.Min.E.; Professor of Mining University of Leeds since 1936; *b.* 3 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Henry and Ettie Atkinson; *m.* 1925, Winifred Sarah Routledge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Sheffield University. Articled pupil to Dr. J. H. W. Laverick, Managing Director of Tinsley Park Colliery; Assistant Manager of Frickley Colliery, 1924-27; Manager of the Hatfield Main Colliery of the Carlton Main Group, 1927-1935; a Director of the Thorne and District Water Company, 1928. *Publications:* Contributed many papers to the Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, the Yorkshire Branch of the National Association of Colliery Managers and the technical press. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, music, art. *Address:* 236 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 53503.

ATKINSON, George, R.H.A.; A.R.C.A.; Director, National College of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *Address:* 13 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.

ATKINSON, Major Guy Montague, D.S.O 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Guy N. Atkinson, Shropshire Light Infantry, of Cangort, King's County; *m.* 1920, Hon. Bertha Best, *d.* of 5th Baron Wynford. Served S. African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European war, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.

ATKINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *s.* of late James Atkinson, Blakeney, Gloster; *m.* 1928, Eileen Cynthia Marjorie, M.B.E., *d.* of Robert U. Morgan, M.B.E., Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; King's College, London; Barrister-at-law; Bacon Prizeman in Constitutional Law and Legal History; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 27th Reserve Park, Canadian Training Depôt and New Zealand A.S.C. *Publications:* Humour among the Clergy; Humour among the Lawyers; Humour among the Doctors; Humour in the Army; A.B.C. of the Army; many military, scouting, and humorous works. *Recreations:* writing, lecturing, and looking on. *Address:* 23 Osborne Road, Eastbourne.

ATKINSON, Major Joseph Dean, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.; Master of the Staffordshire Beagles; *b.* Oxton, Cheshire, 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of late Joseph Atkinson; *m.* 1915 Dorothy (Author and Composer), *d.* of late William Gibson Spence, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served European War 1914-19 with the King's Regiment (Liverpool) (D.S.O., Despatches). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Tudor House, Acton Trussell, Stafford. *T.:* Stafford 309. *Club:* United Hunts.

ATKINSON, Robert, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* University College and School of Art, Nottingham. Studied in Italy, Paris, and America; Tite Prizeman, R.I.B.A., 1904; Principal, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1913; Director of Education, Architectural Association Schools of Architecture, 1920-29; Architect for the Bath Improvement Scheme, Saint Catherine's Church, Hammersmith, W., The Regent Theatre, Brighton, The Picture House, Edinburgh, Gresham Hotel, Dublin, and many private and other works. *Recreations:* gardeningand collecting. *Address:* 13 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4147. *Club:* Arts.

ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice and to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral and to the Warden and Fellows of Winchester College; an hon. consulting architect to Incorporated Church Building Society; *b.* 9 April 1864; *s.* of Rev. Geo. Barnes Atkinson, M.A., Rector of Swanington, Norfolk; *m.* Annie Gertrude, *d.* of Rev. J. Chataway, M.A., Rector of Rotherwick, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; University College, London. Pupil of Sir Arthur Blomfield, A.R.A; practice at Winchester; formerly architect to the Dean and Chapter of Ely Cathedral; student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Secretary Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Principal works:* University Buildings (observatory and library), Cambridge, work at Ely Cathedral, ecclesiastical and domestic buildings. *Publications:* Old Cambridge Plate, 1896 (joint editor), Cambridge Described and Illustrated, 1897; English Architecture, 1904 (8th ed. 1926); Phylakopi, Melos, 1904 (Sec. Architecture); Glossary of English Architecture, 1906 (4th ed. 1928); English and Welsh Cathedrals, 1912; An Architectural History of the Benedictine Monastery of St. Etheldreda at Ely (with Dedication to the King), 1933; Survey of the Street Architecture of Winchester, 1934; Key to English Architecture, 1936; County Architecture; articles on antiquarian subjects. *Address:* 105 High Street, and Cotswold House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 409 and 695.

ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, O.B.E. 1919; K.C. N. Ireland, 1924; D.L. Co. Donegal, 1921; Registrar, Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2, since 1922; Chairman Caterham and Warlingham U.D.C. since 1938; *b.* 4 March 1882; *o. s.* of late Thomas J. Atkinson, J.P., D.L., Cavangarden, Ballyshannon, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Cicely Helen Burrington, *o. c.* of late Capt. H. B. Hawkshaw, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mod.). Medallist in Legal Science; Hon. M.A., conferred for special service to University, 1927. Called to Irish Bar, 1901; N.W. Circuit; President University Philosophical

Society, T.C.D., 1905; J.P. Co. Donegal, 1905; one of founders of Dublin University Contingent, O.T.C., 1909; Captain (T.F.), 1911; Captain 5th Bn. R. Irish Fusiliers, 10th (Irish) Division, 1914; Staff-Captain, 31st Infantry Brigade, 1915; severely wounded Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Staff-Captain, General Headquarters, Ireland, 1917-19; Joint Secretary, Irish Charity Commissioners, 1917-21. *Publications:* Lipsett and Atkinson, Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain and Ireland, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Breecy, Whyteleafe Road, Caterham, Surrey; Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ATKINSON, W. E., A.R.C.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Toronto, 1862; *s.* of William Thomas Atkinson, Manchester, England; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, under Thomas Eakins, Philadelphia; Atelier Julien, Paris. Exhibited at the Paris "Salon," 1890-91; painting in Holland and Belgium during the year 1897; Devonshire, 1898-1901; returned to Canada, 1902; highest award for landscape painting given by the Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto, 1904; paintings acquired by the Canadian Provincial Government for Toronto Museum of Art, 1911; landscape, Willows, acquired by the Dominion Government for the National Gallery, Ottawa, 1908; Member of the new Society of Canadian Artists, and Canadian Art Club. *Address:* 207 Crawford Street, Toronto, Canada.

ATKINSON, William Christopher; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow; *b.* Belfast, 9 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Robert Joseph Atkinson and Rachel *née* Abraham; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Lucy, *d.* of C. F. Wakefield, Hampstead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Universities of Belfast and Madrid. Lecturer in Spanish at Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-32; Hon. Secretary, Modern Humanities Research Association, 1929-36. *Publications:* Spain, A Brief History, 1934; Contributions to learned periodicals and reviews, and to composite works on Spanish studies. *Recreations:* travel and tramping. *Address:* Andorra, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 776.

ATTA, Nana Sir Ofori, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Omanhene (Paramount Chief) of Akyem Abuakwa; Provincial Member of the Legislative Council, Gold Coast Colony; President of the Provincial Council of Chiefs, Eastern Province, Gold Coast Colony; Member of the Board of Education, Gold Coast Colony; Director of Akim, Limited; Member of District Agricultural Committee, Akim Abuakwa; *cr.* C.B.E. for services to the Government of the Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1903. *Educ.:* Basel Mission Elementary School at Anum; Kyebi and Abetifi; Senior School at Begoro; Theological Seminary, Akropong. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Ofori Panin Fie, Akyem Abuakwa; Ahenfie, Kyebi, Akyem Abuakwa, Gold Coast.

ATTENBOROUGH, Frederick L., M.A. Principal of University College, Leicester, since 1932; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick and Mary Attenborough, Stapleford, Notts; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of Samuel and Mary Clegg, New Sawley, Notts; three *s.* *Educ.:* County Schools, Long Eaton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Normal College, Bangor, 1906; Schoolmaster in Liverpool and Long Eaton, 1908-15; entered Emmanuel College, 1915; Foundation Scholar and Choral Exhibitioner, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in English Language and Literature, 1917; First Class Honours (with special distinction) in Anglo-Saxon and allied subjects, 1918; Research Student, 1918-20; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1920-25; Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, 1925-32. *Publication:* The Laws of the Earliest English Kings, 1922. *Recreations:* photography, music. *Address:* College House, University Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20978.

ATTENBOROUGH, Colonel James, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Stanley J. Attenborough, 4 Clarges Street, Piccadilly; *m.* 1915, Phyllis, *d.* of late Edwin J. Layton. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); commanded 9th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (T.F.) and Halton Camp R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7179. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich; Swinley Forest Golf, Ascot.

ATTLEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C. 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Limehouse Division since Nov. 1922; Leader of the Opposition since 1935; *b.* 3 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Henry Attlee of Westcott, Putney; *m.* 1922, Violet Helen, *y. d.* of late H. E. Millar, Heathdown, Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University Coll., Oxford; 2nd Class Honours Modern History. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Secretary, Toynbee Hall 1910; Tutor and Lecturer in Social Science at London School of Economics, 1913-23; served European War in South Lancashire Regiment and Tank Corps (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and France), 1914-19; retired as Major, 1919; Mayor of Stepney, 1919, 1920; Alderman 1919-27; member of Fabian Society since 1908; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the Opposition, 1922-24; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1924; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31; Postmaster-General, 1931; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1927; Deputy Leader of the Labour Party in the House of Commons, 1931. *Publications:* The Social Worker; The Town Councillor (with W. A. Robson); The Will and the Way to Socialism; The Labour Party in Perspective, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Heywood, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 24. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ATTWATER, Harry Lawrence, Honorary Surgeon All Saints' Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Consulting Urological Surgeon, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Attwater, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, and late Edith J Attwater; *m.* 1st, 1915, Nora Collingdon (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Dr. W. Hawkins, Dorset; 2nd, 1933, Doris Emily Winter, *d.* of late George Callaway. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Exhibitioner). B.A., 1906, Nat. Science Tripos, Part 1; M.A., 1909; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.Chir. Cantab., 1913; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19, France and England; F.Z.S., F.R.S.M. (Member of urological section); Member of Medical Society of London, Harvean Society, Chelsea Clinical Society; Treasurer of West London Medico Chirurgical Society; President of Hunterian Society; Member of Executive Council of British Health Resorts Association; Member of British Medical Association. *Publications:* Vasical Calculus, Urologic and Cutaneous Review, 1930; Excision of Traumatic Stricture, Lancet, 1933; Modern Treatment of Prestatic Enlargement, Medical World, 1934; Clinical Hydronephrosis and Pyonephrosis, Clinical Journal, 1935; Some Observations on Surgical Uraemia, Brit. Med. Journal, 1935; Stricture of Male Urethra, Medical Press and Circular, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* Photography and model engineering. *Address:* 152 Harley Street, W.1; 28 Lambolle Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 6052, Primrose 4058.

ATTWELL, Mabel Lucie (Mrs. Harold Earnshaw), Artist—child studies, illustrator; writer—children's stories and verse; *b.* London, 4 June 1879; sixth *c.* of Augustus and Ann Attwell; *m.* 1908, Harold Earnshaw (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cooper's Company School; privately. Studied painting and life drawing at Regent Street Art School, Heatherley's, etc.; has illustrated Charles Kingsley's Water Babies, Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales, Grimm's Fairy Tales, Lewis Carrol's Alice in Wonderland, Queen of Roumania's Fairy Tale Books, Sir J. M. Barrie's Peter and Wendy, etc.; The Lucie Attwell Children's

Annual; child studies published by Tatler, Graphic, etc. *Address:* 2 Ladbroke Terrace, W.11. *Club:* Forum.

ATWOOD, Clare; Member of the New English Art Club; *b.* Richmond, Surrey; *o. d.* of late Frederick Atwood, architect. Studied under L. C. Nightingale, and at Westminster and the Slade School under Professor Frederick Brown; exhibitor in London at principal Exhibitions, and in the Provinces; also in Scotland, Ireland, France, Italy, Germany, Austria, America, Australia, and New Zealand; painter of interiors with figures, portraits, and still-life; commissioned to paint one of the large decorative canvasses for the Canadian Government, exhibited at Burlington House in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, 1919; has also been commissioned to paint pictures for the Imperial War Museum, London, 1920. *Recreations:* music and the theatre. *Address:* 31 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3873.

AUBREY, Col. Herbert Arthur Reginald, O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 30 July 1883; *s.* of J. B. and F. G. Aubrey; *m.* 1920, Marion, *d.* of late J. Brooke Houghton; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 1st K.S.L.I., 1930-34; Commander 146th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Chevington Grove, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

AUBREY, Rev. Melbourn Evans, C.H. 1937; B.A., University of Wales; M.A. Oxon and Cantab.; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1936-37; General Secretary of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland since 1925; *b.* 21 April 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Aubrey; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary Moore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University of Wales; Mansfield College, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1911-13; Minister of St. Andrew's Street Baptist Church, Cambridge, 1913-25; Chairman of United Navy, Army and Air Force Board. *Publications:* A Manual for Free Church Ministers, 1926; The Work of a Minister, 1929; various articles and sermons. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Baptist Church House, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 2045. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cambridge Union.

AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Sir Henry Lancelot, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; D.L.; late Grenadier Guards; A Member of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; *b.* 10 Sept. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Lancelot Aubrey-Fletcher, 5th Bt., and Emily Harriet (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rev. Nugent Wade; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1911, Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of Rev. R. W. Chilton, Rector of Great Horkesley, Colchester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1908; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); J.P. Bucks; County Alderman, Bucks; High Sheriff of Bucks, 1925. *Publication:* A History of the Foot Guards to 1856; author of several novels under pen-name of Henry Wade. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Lancelot, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Chilton House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.A.* and *T.:* Long Crendon 14. *Club:* Guards'.

AUCHINLECK, Maj. Gen. Claude John Eyre, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; Commander Meerut District, India, since 1938; Col. of 1/1st Punjab Regt. since 1933 and II/1st Punjab Regt. since 1935; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Colonel John Claude Auchinleck, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *d.* of late Alexander Stewart, of Innerhadden, Kinloch-Rannoch, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Aden, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, O.B.E., Brevet Lt.-Col.); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches, C.B.); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches, C.S.I.); Imperial Defence College, 1927; commanded 1st Batt. 1st Punjab Regt., 1929-30; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-1933; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1933-36; Deputy Chief of General Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* United Service.

AUCKLAND, 6th Baron (*cr.*—Irish barony, 1789; British, 1793), **Frederick Colvin George Eden;** Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 21 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 5th Baron and Sybil, *d.* of late Col. G. M. Hutton, C.B.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1917, Susan Hartridge (marriage dissolved, 1925) of Jacksonville, Florida; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Camborne School of Mines. Instructor of Flying throughout the War. *Recreations:* golf, riding, flying, shooting, fishing, and yachting, etc. *Heir:* *cousin,* Capt. Geoffrey Morton Eden, M.B.E., R.A.S.C., *q.v.* *Address:* S.Y. Lantana, c/o Royal Thames Yacht Club, 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., Bishop of, since 1914; **Most Rev. Alfred Walter Averill,** D.D.; Primate and Archbishop of New Zealand since 1925; Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England since 1924; Episcopal Canon (Pisgah) in St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, since 1936; *s.* of late Henry Averill, Stafford; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Stafford; private tuition; St. John's College, Oxford (2nd class Hons. Theology); Ely Theological College. Ordained 1888; Curate of St. George's, Hanover Square, 1888-91; Curate of Holy Trinity, Dalston, 1891-94; went to New Zealand in latter year; Vicar of St. Michael, Christchurch, N.Z., 1894-1909; Archdeacon, Akaroa, 1903-9; Hon. Canon Christchurch Cathedral, 1903-9; Archdeacon of Christchurch, 1909; Bishop of Waiapu, 1910-1914. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Howick, Auckland, New Zealand.

AUCKLAND, N.Z., R. C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. James Michael Liston;** *b.* New Zealand, 1881. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Dublin; Irish College, Rome. Priest 1904; Rector of Holy Cross College, Mosgiel, N.Z., 1910-20; Co-adjutor to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1920-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Auckland, W.1, N.Z.

AUCKLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Owen, Ven. Leslie.

AUDEN, George Augustus, M.D., M.A., B.C. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Birmingham); D.P.H. (Camb.); Lecturer, Birmingham University; Sanitary Adviser to Governors Rugby School; Honorary Psychologist, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; *b.* 27 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. John Auden, M.A., Horninglow, Burton on Trent and Eliza, *d.* of W. Hopkins; *m.* 1899, Constance Rosalie, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Bicknell, Wroxham, Norfolk; three *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar, Porteous Gold Medallist, First Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholar and Gold Medal, Lawrence Scholar and Gold Medal); Continent. School Medical Officer, City of Birmingham, 1908-37; formerly Physician to outpatients and Resident Medical Officer, General Lying-in Hospital, Lambeth; formerly Hon. Physician, York County Hospital; Fellow Society Antiquaries, London; Foreign Member Society Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1914-19. *Publications:* translation, Rathgen, Preservation of Antiquities; translation, Guide to Prehistoric Collections Nat. Mus. Copenhagen (Official English edition); editor, Historic and Scientific Survey York and district and Handbook to Birmingham; various papers on psychological and archaeological subjects. *Recreations:* climbing and fell-walking. *Address:* 42 Lordswood Road, Harborne, Birmingham; Wesco, Threlkeld, Cumberland.

AUDEN, Henry William, M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Latin, Western University, London,

Ontario, Canada; late Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Preb. T. Auden; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Kittermaster of Meriden, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College, Camb. (scholar and prizeman), Porteous gold medal for Latin Prose; Bell Univ. Scholar; 1st class Class. Tripos, part i.; 1889; 2nd class, part ii., 1890; Marburg University, 1891; 6th Form Master and Librarian at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1891-1903. *Publications:* editor, Cicero pro Plancio, Plautus Pseudolus, Meissner Latin Phrase Book, Higher Latin Prose, Greek Prose, Latin and Greek Unseens, Cicero in Catilinam, Greek Prose Phrase Book, Arrian, I.-III.; The Messenian Wars; A Minimum of Greek; Member, Classical Society of Scotland; Canadian Society of Authors, etc.; general editor, Blackwood's Classical Series. *Recreations:* fishing and botany. *Address:* 236 St. George Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt, London.

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh; *b.* 21 Feb. 1907; 3rd *s.* of George Augustus Auden, M.D., F.R.C.P. and Constance Rosalie Bicknell. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Poems, 1930; The Orators, 1932; The Dance of Death, 1933; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Dog Beneath the Skin, 1935; (with John Garrett) The Poet's Tongue, 1935; (with Christopher Isherwood) The Ascent of F.6, 1936; Look Stranger, 1936; (with Louis MacNeice) Letters from Iceland, 1937. *Address:* 42 Lordswood Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

AUDETTE, Hon. Louis Arthur; *s.* of George S. Audette, merchant, and Leocadie R. Marcou; *b.* Quebec, 14 Dec. 1856; *m.* Mary Grace, *d.* of late Sir Andrew Stuart, Chief Justice of Superior Court, P.Q., and Elmire C. Aubert de Gaspé; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University; LL.B. Called to Bar, 1880; practised in Quebec; Deputy Prothonotary, District of Quebec; Registrar Exchequer Court, 1887; was Secretary to Board of Arbitration, 1893, to determine disputed matters of account between Canada and the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec; was given jurisdiction of Judge in Chambers, 1908; K.C. 1908; Assistant Judge, 1912; Puisne Judge, Exchequer Court of Canada, 1919-31; retired, 1931; D.C.L. Laval University, 1909; University of Ottawa, 1911; Commissioner to investigate the claims of Pelagic Sealers under both the Washington Treaty, 7 July 1911, and Paris Award Regulations 1893, 1913. *Publications:* The Practice of the Exchequer Court of Canada, 1895; second edition, 1909. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 161 Daly Avenue, Ottawa. *T.:* R 6.0040.

AULD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel James Manson, O.B.E.; M.C., D.Sc., Ph.D.; R.E. Reserve of Officers; Chemical Engineer; *b.* Kilmarnock, 25 July 1884; *s.* of David Auld and Sara Manson; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of E. Montague Edwards, J.P.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Annie Lawrence Lewis. *Educ.:* East London College (University of London) (Drapers' Scholar); Universities of Würzburg and Leipzig. Scientific Staff, Imperial Institute, 1905-10; Head of Chemical Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1910-12; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College, Reading, 1912-14; Anglo-Persian Oil Company, 1919-28; Vacuum Oil Co. Ltd. since 1930; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists; Pres. Oil Industries Club; T.F. Commission, 1909; 4th Royal Berks Regiment, 1913-21; Regular Army Reserve of Officers since 1921; Regimental, 1914-15; C.A. G.H.Q. and D.A.D.G.S., 1915-17; C.A. 3rd Army, 1917; Commanding British Gas Warfare Mission to U.S.A., and attached American Army, 1917-19; War Office, 1919 (despatches, M.C., O.B.E., American Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Introduction to Quantitative Analysis, 1912; Practical Agricultural Chemistry, 1913; numerous scientific and technical publications in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Journal of Agricultural Science, Journal of Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc.; Gas and Flame in Modern Warfare, 1917; papers on Gas Warfare in R.E. Journal, Washington Academy of Science, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0034. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

AUSTEN, Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Rev. George Austen, Havant; *m.* 1891, Rose, *d.* of late General 4th Baron De Teissier, of Fetcham Grove, Leatherhead. Served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Sudan, 1885 (wounded, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1909; re-employed as Colonel i/c Record Office, 1914-1920 (C.M.G.) *Address:* Red House, Rowland's Castle, Hants.

AUSTEN, Harold Cholmley Mansfield, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; General Manager of Railways and Harbour Engineer, Mauritius; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of Rev. George Austen, late Chancellor of York Minster; *m.* Annie Alice Mary, *d.* of Henry Maclean of Kingerloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, London. Pupil in grandfather's firm (James Abernethy, F.R.S.E., Past. Pres. Inst. C.E.), Westminster; Assistant Engineer Midland Railway, 1898-1901; Assistant and Resident Engineer Bristol Docks, 1901-7; Dover Harbour, 1908; Engineer and Agent for Perry & Co. (Bow) Ltd., Contractors, 1909-15; served during European War as Supt. Engineer, Ministry of Munitions, Yorkshire (O.B.E.); Harbour Engineer, Mauritius, 1923-31; Designed, constructed, and supervised traffic of new deep-water quay; dredged harbour and constructed Granary to contain whole rice supply of Colony. *Publications:* Modern Development of British Fishery Harbours; Sea Fights and Corsairs of the Indian Ocean (The Naval History of Mauritius from 1715-1810). *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Mauritius; Pinnacles Cottage, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 330.

AUSTEN, Harold William Colmer, M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Eng.; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Surgeon (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N.; *m.* 1917, Juliette Mazet. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Consulting Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; late Lecturer on Materia Medica to the London School of Dental Surgery; Member Amateur Chamber Music, Psychical Research and other Societies. *Publications:* Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Dental Students and Practitioners (joint-author); papers to various medical journals. *Recreations:* music, painting, motoring. *Address:* Dormy Pool, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

AUSTEN, Winifred M. L., R.I. 1933; R.E.; animal painter; *d.* of Josiah Austen, Staff Surgeon, R.N., and Fanny Mann; *m.* 1917, Oliver O'Donnell Frick (*d.* 1923). Member Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, Fellow of the Zoological Society, Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds. *Works:* Paintings of animal life at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Address:* Wayside, Orford, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 259.

AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur; Vice-Chairman Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd., printers; Treasurer and Chairman of Committee of Management of National Benevolent Institution; Chairman St. Bride's Institute; Chairman of the Council of the International Bureau of the Federations of Master Printers since 1934; Governor of North-West London Polytechnic; *b.* 17 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of Cholmeley Austen-Leigh and Melesina Mary, *d.* of Most Rev. R. C. Trench, sometime Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1905, Vera Mercedes (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Arthur Trench. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st

Class Classical Tripos, 1894; President of Amateur Dramatic Company (Cambridge), 1894: Clerk in the House of Commons, 1897-1900; Director of Spottiswoode and Co. Ltd. (now Spottiswoode, Ballantyne and Co. Ltd.) since 1900; President of the British Federation of Master Printers, 1922-23; has represented the Federation at congresses in France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Germany and the United States; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of the Printing Trade, 1927-28; Chairman of the Livery Committee of the Stationers' Company, 1920-27; and representative on the Court, 1926-1927; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1934-36; President of the Huguenot Society, 1934-37; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Director of French (Huguenot) Hospital. *Publications:* Eton College Register: I. 1698-1752 and II. 1753-1790; The Eton Guide; Life and Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh), 1913; The Story of a Printing House, 1911; editor of the Master Printers Annual since 1920 and of Etoniana since 1904. *Address:* D2 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 1 New Street Square, E.C.4. *T.:* Regent 4111. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, United University.

AUSTIN, family name of **Baron Austin.**

AUSTIN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Longbridge; **Herbert Austin,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Chairman of Austin Motor Co., Ltd.; *b.* Little Missenden, Bucks, 8 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of James Dron, merchant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School; Brampton College. Served apprenticeship to engineering at Langlands Foundry, Melbourne; managed several small works in Melbourne; came over to England in 1890 to control manufacture of the Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine; made a Director, 1900; was manager of the Wolseley Tool and Motor Car Co., Ltd., Birmingham, 1900-5; commenced manufacture of motor cars on own account at Longbridge Works, Northfield, Birmingham, 1905; M.P. (U.) King's Norton, Birmingham, 1919-24; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. *Address:* Lickey Grange, nr. Bromsgrove. *T.:* Barnt Green 66. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900; Conservative, Birmingham.

AUSTIN, Vice-Admiral Francis Murray, C.B. 1933; *b.* 1881; *m.* Marjorie Jean Stewart, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Stewart S. Barker, R.A., C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Address:* 17 The Crescent, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8158. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

AUSTIN, Frederic, baritone and composer; Artistic Director, late British National Opera Company; *b.* London, 1872. Sang at Gloucester Festival, 1904; subsequently, Birmingham, Norwich, Hereford, Worcester, Lincoln and other festivals; Royal Opera, Covent Garden; English Ring, Covent Garden; principal baritone Beecham Opera Company. *Compositions:* the new version (Hammersmith) of the Beggar's Opera, and its sequel, Polly; music to the Knight of the Burning Pestle, the Insect Play, The Way of the World, and other plays; Pervigilium Veneris, Leeds Festival, 1931; miscellaneous orchestral works, songs, pianoforte music, etc. *Address:* 174 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1998. *Club:* Garrick.

AUSTIN, Frederick Britten, author and playwright; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Frederick James Austin; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Constance, *d.* of William and Caroline Abbott of Westcliff; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Ethel Mildred *d.* of James Frederick and Frances Mary King of Dawlish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, Hackney Downs. Enlisted L.R.B. 4 Aug. 1914; served overseas with B.E.F. two and a half years; first Commission 8 Sep. 1914; exchanged R.A.S.C. 11 April 1915; demobilised with rank of Captain, 19 Jan. 1919. *Publications:* The Shaping of Lavinia, 1911; In Action, 1913; Battlewrack, 1917; According to Orders, 1918; On the Borderland, 1922; Under the Lens, 1924; Thirteen, 1925; The War-God Walks Again, 1926; When Mankind was Young, 1927; A Saga of the Sword, 1928; A Saga of the Sea, 1929; Tomorrow? 1930; The Red Flag, 1932; Told in the Market Place, 1935; The Road to Glory, 1935; Forty Centuries Look Down, 1936. Contributor chiefly to Strand Magazine, Sunday Pictorial, and Saturday Evening Post. *Play:* The Thing that Matters, 1921. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting. *Address:* 3bis Avenue Franco-Russe, Paris, 7. *T.:* Inv. 19-96. *Club:* Savage.

AUSTIN, Sir Harold (Bruce Gardiner), Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E.; Knight Commander of Order of Vasa; Speaker of House of Assembly, Barbados, since 1934; Member since 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; *s.* of John Gardiner Austin and Dorothy Frere Grant; *m.* Marie Lilian, *d.* of late Dr. Charles Dennehy, P.M.O. of St. Lucia, B.W.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados. Member Executive Committee, Barbados, 1919-34; President Board of Education, 1925-35. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Enmore, Barbados, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., I.Z.; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

AUSTIN, Brig.-Gen. John Gardiner, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.O.C.; *e. s.* of John Gardiner Austin of Barbadoes, W.I.; *m.* Margaret Drew, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles Moir, M.A., Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Obtained a commission in the R.A., 1891; transferred to the Army Ordnance Department, 1909; subsequently served at the War Office and as Director of Ordnance Services to the Commonwealth of Australia; on the Staff of the 1st Australian Division at the landing and evacuation of Anzac (despatches, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, 1926-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* cricket and golf, member of I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and M.C.C. *Club:* United Service.

AUSTIN, Reginald McPherson, H.B.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, since 1936; *b.* 20 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1917, Aileen Tierney Graves (née Hansell); no c. *Educ.:* Mercers' School. *Recreations:* billiards, golf. *Address:* British Consulate General, Yokohama, Japan. *T.A.:* Britain Yokohama. *Club:* Thatched House.

AUSTIN, Robert Sargent, R.W.S. 1934; R.E. 1928; A.R.W.S., 1930; *s.* of Robert Austin and Elizabeth Smith, both of Leicester; *m.* 1924, Ada, *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Active service, 1915-19; Rome Scholar, 1922; A.R.E. 1921. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Lingard House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4852.

AUSTIN, Roland; hon. M.A. (Bristol); F.S.A.; Records Officer, Gloucestershire County Council since 1936; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late Benjamin James Austin, Reading. Librarian of Gloucester Public Library, 1900-36; formerly of Reading and Southwark Public Libraries; Hon. Secretary Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, 1916-19; Hon. Secretary Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1917-1928, and editor since 1923; Chairman Gloucestershire Rural Community Council, 1924-25; Joint Editor of the quarterly Review of Archæology, Antiquity. *Publications:* Some Gloucestershire Books and their Writers, 1911; Joint Author of Supplement to the Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature, 2 vols., 1915-16; Bibliography of George Whitefield, 1916; Bicentenary History of the Gloucester Journal, 1922; Catalogue of the Gloucestershire Collection in Gloucester Public Library, 1928; papers in Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society and compiler of general Indexes, vols. 21-50; and other contributions in Proceedings Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club, Proceedings Wesley Historical Society, Notes and Queries, The

Library. *Recreations:* the study of local history, bibliography. *Address:* 24 Parkend Road, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenaeum.

AUSTIN, Sumner Francis, M.A. Oxon Producer and Principal Baritone Vic-Wells Opera Co., London, and Provincial Concerts, B.B.C., etc.; *b.* Anerley, Kent, 24 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Ware Plumtre Austin, I.C.S., and Frances Laura Greenaway; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Stirling (née Blackwell). *Educ.:* Bexhill; Magdalen College School; St. John's College, Oxford. Studied for Indian Forest Service; studied singing and music, Dresden, Germany, 1910-14; first engagement, Royal Theatre Potsdam; interned Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, 1914-18; Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; Surrey Theatre, 1920; Old Vic and later Sadler's Wells since 1919: Recitals in Holland, Berlin, London, and Provinces, B.B.C., various Choral Societies; Scarborough Open Air Production, 1935; Musical Adviser to Oxford University Opera Club; Numerous Productions. *Publications:* One or two translations from the German, including Himalayan Campaign, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* 10 Launceston Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2280.

AUSTIN, Sir William Michael Byron, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of S. S. Byron of West Ayton, nr. Scarborough; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1896, Violet Irene, *d.* of Alex. Fraser of Westerfield House, near Ipswich; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Master of the East Galway Foxhounds; Captain commanding T. and S. Column Yorkshire Mounted Brigade. *Heir:* *s.* John Byron Fraser, Major, Indian Army, *b.* 14 July 1897. *Address:* West Chinnock, Crewkerne.

AUSTRAL, Florence; Dramatic Soprano, Grand Opera and Concert Artist; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 26 Apr. 1894; *m.* 1925, John Amadio, solo flautist. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Singing, Harmony, and Pianoforte at University Conservatorium, Melbourne, and later studied opera at London School of Opera; studied Italian opera in New York under Signor Sibella; made debût in Grand Opera at Covent Garden with British National Opera Co. as Brünnhilde in Wagner's Valkyrie, 1922; subsequently sang Brünnhilde in Wagner's complete cycle of the Ring at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain; also sang Aida in Verdi's Aida with B.N.O.C.; toured England as soloist with Sir Landon Ronald and Royal Albert Hall Orchestra; appeared frequently at Albert Hall and Queen's Hall Concerts with Sir Henry Wood's Queen's Hall Orchestra and London Symphony Orchestra, also at Manchester Hallé Concerts, Brand Lane Concerts, Scottish Orchestra Concerts in Edinburgh and Glasgow, and most of the principal concerts throughout Great Britain; present engagements include Handel Festival, and Norwich Festival and contract with H.M.V. Gramophone Company; American début, May 1925; sang at Evanston and Cincinnati Festivals, toured America, 1926; also appeared as Brunhilda in Valkyrie and Siegfried at State Opera House, Berlin, 1930; has made six successive tours of U.S.A. and Canada; has toured Australia twice and Holland several times. *Recreations:* reading, needlework, and cooking. *Address:* 36 Eton Avenue, N.W.3.

AUSTRALIA, North-West, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Frewer;** *b.* Fulletby Rectory, Horncastle, Lincs, 1 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon G. E. Frewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Nicholas, Skirbeck, 1908-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, West Australia, 1911-1916; Priest-in-charge Yarloop, 1912-13; Rector of St. David's, South Bunbury, 1913-16; Priest of Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Williams, Diocese of Bunbury, 1916-29; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1919-29; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bunbury, 1918-29; Canon of Bunbury, 1922-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broome, Western Australia. *Club:* Overseas.

AUTEN, Lt.-Comdr. Harold, V.C. 1918; D.S.C. for services in command of H.M.S. Stock Force, a "mystery ship," 30 July 1918, R.N.R.; F.R.G.S., A.I.N.A.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *m.* Margaret Robinson, *d.* of late T. R. Herley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Q Boat Adventures. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

AVA, Earl of; *b.* 9 July 1938; *s.* of 4th Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, *q.v.*

AVEBURY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **John Lubbock,** Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 13 May 1915; *o. s.* of late Capt. Harold Fox Pitt Lubbock, 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Avebury, and Dorothy Charlotte, *d.* of 1st Baron Forster (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Wardington, *q.v.*); *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1938, Cecily Kathleen, *d.* of late Dr. N. G. K. Sparrow and of Mrs. M. H. Ormsby, Bosworth House, Woodbridge. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Maurice Fox Pitt Lubbock, *b.* 17 Oct. 1900. *Address:* High Elms, Farnborough, Kent.

See also Sir Edward H. Pelham.

AVELING, Arthur Francis, C.M.G. 1937; C.B.E., 1920; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, since 1937; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late T. L. Aveling, J.P., of Pettings Court, Wrotham. *Educ.:* Harrow. 3rd Secretary H.M. Legation, Prague, 1920-22; transferred to Foreign Office, 1922. 2nd Secretary, 1923; transferred to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1927; 1st Secretary, 1929; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; appointed to Imperial Defence College, London, 1933; transferred to H.M. Embassy, Warsaw, 1934; Acting Counsellor, 1935-37. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. Georges Golf, Sandwich.

AVELING, Claude, M.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Stephen Aveling, Restoration House, Rochester; *m.* 1903, Theodora, *o. d.* of late Canon W. H. Robins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (scholar); Westminster (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant to Director of Royal College of Music, 1894; Assistant Registrar, then Registrar, 1913-35; sang in choir at Coronation of King Edward VII. (1902) and King George V. (1911) in Westminster Abbey; Representative Governor of Vic-Wells Foundation. *Publications:* Princess Zara, 1900; King Thrushbeard, 1901; Triumph of Alcestis, 1902; English Adaptations of Gluck's Alcestis, 1904; Armida, 1906; Saint Agnes, 1905; Bach's Matthew Passion, 1908; Der Geist hilft, 1907; Wachet, betet, 1908; Germania, 1907; Tess, 1909; Lakmé, 1910; Häuslicher Krieg, 1910; Suzanne's Secret, 1911; Don Quixote, 1912; Jewels of the Madonna, 1912; St. Francis, Colonel Chabert, Monna Vanna, Therèse, L'Amore Medico, 1913; Parsifal, Trouvères and Troubadours, 1914; Goldsmith of Toledo, 1922; The Fulfilment, 1926; The Sower, 1929; If Marchand had Come, 1935. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Vines Cottage, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 3556.

See also H. A. Burke.

AVELING, Francis Arthur Powell, Ph.D. (Louvain), D.Sc. (London), D.Lit. (London), D.D. (Rome), Acrégé de l'Université de Louvain; Fellow of King's College; Carpenter Medallist (London); Professor of Psychology in the University of London King's College; late Assistant Professor of Psychology, University of London University College; Examiner in Psychology, University of Reading; late Examiner in Philosophy, National University of Ireland; in Psychology, Univ. of Manchester, Univ. of Edinburgh; served as Chaplain during the war (despatches, M.C.; Commander of the Order of Christ); *b.* 28 Dec. 1875, St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Stephen Good Dancy of Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; McGill University, Montreal; Keble College, Oxon; Canadian College, Rome; University of Louvain; Univ. College, London. 1st Class Honours Ph.L.,

Ph.D., and Fellowship, Louvain, where he began a series of researches on the Higher Thought Processes which he is still prosecuting; President (1927-30) British Psychological Society; Council, British Association for the Advancement of Science (President Psychological Section, 1933); Council, International Congress of Psychology, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and Child Guidance Council; Member (representing University of Bishop's College) Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Aristotelian Society. *Publications:* On the Consciousness of the Universal and the Individual—a contribution to the Phenomenology of the Thought Processes; Confirmations expérimentales d'une théorie du processus cognitif; Arnoul the Englishman; The Immortality of the Soul; Science and Faith; The God of Philosophy; Modernism; The Philosophers of the Smoking-Room; The Spectrum of Truth (with Rev. A. B. Sharpe); Directing Mental Energy; The Psychological Approach to Reality; Personality and Will; An Introduction to Psychology; Psychology: The Changing Outlook; editor of Westminster Lectures, Expository Essays in Christian Philosophy; Contemporary Library of Psychology; contributor to numerous periodicals, magazines. *Address:* 12 Weymouth Mews, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3639. *Club:* Union.

AVENOL, Joseph Louis Anne; Secretary General of the League of Nations; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Ernest Avenol and Renée de Hansy. *Educ.:* Poitiers; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Université de Paris. French Treasury, 1905; Inspecteur Général des Finances; Financial Delegate of the French Government, London, 1916-23; Deputy Secretary General, League of Nations, 1923. *Address:* La Pelouse, Pregny, Genève, Switzerland.

AVERILL, Most Rev. A. W.; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

AVERY, Charles Harold, novelist, and writer of books, serials, etc., for young people since 1894; *b.* Headless Cross, Worcestershire, 1867; *s.* of late William Avery, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. G. L. Allen; one *s.* *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne. Army Service, 1914-18. *Publications:* An Armchair Adventurer, 1903; Highway Pirates, 1904; Out of the Running, 1904; Play the Game, 1906; Firelock and Steel, 1906; Captain Swing, 1907; The Wizard's Wand, 1908; In Days of Danger, 1909; A Week at the Sea, 1910; Off the Wicket, 1910; Every Dog his Day, 1911; Head of the School, 1912; The Chartered Company, 1915; Line Up! 1918; Caught Out, 1919; The Runaway, 1920; Schoolboy Pluck, 1921; The Prefects' Patrol, 1922; Between Two Schools, 1923; Thumbs Up, 1925; Who Goes There? 1926; Day Boy Colours, 1928; No Surrender, 1933; The Marlcot Mystery, 1935; Through Thick and Thin, 1938, etc. *Address:* Sunnyside, Hathaway Lane, Stratford-on-Avon.

AVERY, Lt.-Col. Henry Esau, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Secretary-Treasurer New Zealand Centennial Exhibition, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 1885; *s.* of Joseph Avery, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Alice Maude, *d.* of Mrs. Annie Draper, Blenheim, N.Z.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington, N.Z. Served as Staff-Officer in N.Z. Staff Corps; served European War, with N.Z. Division H.Q., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1920; represented Wellington Province, North Island of N.Z., and New Zealand (1910) at Rugby football; General Manager, Avery Motors, Ltd.; President of Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, 1930-32. *Address:* 23 Overtoun Terrace, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

AVERY, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* Queensland, Australia; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland; Wadham College, Oxford, St. George's Hospital (House Surgeon and House Physician). Started general practice in London, 1900; joined the Loyal Suffolk Hussars as Medical Officer, 1902; transferred to the Westminster Dragoons, 1913; went with them to Egypt at the outbreak of war; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, the Senoussi Campaign, and through Palestine (D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); O.C. Officers Hospital Nasvieh, Cairo, 1919-20; D.A.D.M.S., 54th Division, 1920-21; Member of British Colonial Film Co.'s Expedition, Kenya and Tanganyika, 1928; Member of British Museum Expedition to Belgian Congo, 1930; designer of the Rapid Transit Galloping Ambulance. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

AVERY, Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1862; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. In H.M. Dockyard, 1884-93; Constructor R.I.M. Dockyard, Kidderpore, 1893-1908; Chief Constructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay, 1908-17. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

AXFORD, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Walter Godfrey, C.B. 1919; F.L.S.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Axford; *m.* Emily, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Appelbe, Kildarra House, Bandon, Co. Cork; two *d.* L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin., 1885; retired from Royal Navy, 1919. *Address:* 5 King Edward Mansions, 212A Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7981.

AYALA, Ramón Perez de; *b.* Oviedo, Spain, 9 Aug. 1880; *m.* Mabel Rick; two *s.* Spanish Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1931-36; Director of Prado Museum; Elected member of the Spanish Academy of the Language, 1928. *Publications:* verse, La Paz del Sendero, 1904; El Sendero innumerable, 1915; El sendero andante, 1921; novels, essays and short stories: Tinieblas en las cumbres, 1907; A.M.D.G., 1910 (translated into German, Italian, and French); La pata de la raposa, 1911 (translated into English); Troteras y danzaderas, 1912; Prometeo, 1915 (short stories translated into English, French, Italian, etc.); Herman encadenado, 1917 (travels on the Italian front during the War); Las mascaras, 1920 (essays and criticisms on dramatic literature); Politica y Toros, 1920 (essays); Belarmino y Apolonio, 1921 (translated into French, Russian, Italian, English, and German); Luna de miel, 1922; Urbano y Simona, 1922; El ombligo del mundo, 1925 (short stories translated into English, German, etc.); Tigre Juan, 1926 (translated into English); El curandero de su horna, 1926 (translated into English). *Recreations:* duty and life in itself.

AYDELOTTE, Frank; President of Swarthmore College since 1921; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1907, Marie Jeannette, *d.* of George L. Osgood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Indiana University (B.A. 1900); Harvard (M.A. 1903); Brasenose, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B. Litt. 1908). Hon. Fellow of Brasenose, 1937; Associate Professor of English, Indiana University, 1908-1915; Professor of English, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1915-21; member, Committee on Education and Special Training U.S. War Department, 1918; American Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees since 1918; Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching since 1922; Trustee, Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, 1923-27; President, Association of American Colleges, 1925; Chairman of Educational Advisory Board, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; Trustee World Peace Foundation since 1927; Institute for Advanced Study since 1930; LL.D. Allegheny College, 1923; Yale, 1928; Indiana University, 1937; L.H.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1924; D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1925; Oberlin College, 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; member of Phi Beta Kappa (Senator, 1931-43), and American Philosophical Society (Councillor, 1935-38); Modern Language Association of America; Hon. Member American Association of University Professors; President, American Association of Rhodes Scholars since 1930; Member Board of Electors, George Eastman Professorship, since 1929. *Publications:* The Oxford Stamp, 1917; College English, 1918; Materials for the Study of

English Literature and Composition, 1914; Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of To-day, with L. A. Crosby and A. C. Valentine, 2nd ed. 1927; Honours Work in American Colleges and Universities, 2nd ed. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Century, New York; Harvard, Boston; Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

AYERS, Charles William, C.I.E. 1937; H.M. Senior Principal Inspector of Taxes since 1937; *b.* 18 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late William Henry Ayers and Jane A. R. Wakefield, Snodland, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1910, Harriet Higgs; 2nd, 1921, Evelyn Flint; five *d.* *Educ.:* Tudor House School, Snodland. Assistant Officer of Excise, 1901; Assistant Surveyor of Taxes, 1905; Seconded to Government of India as Expert Adviser on Income Tax Subjects, Oct. 1935-Feb. 1937 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 113 Minchenden Crescent, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4541.

AYERS, Engineer Captain Robert Bell, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1886, Eugenie Milroy (*d.* 1933). Assistant Engineer, 1886; Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; Engineer Captain (retired), 1913. *Club:* Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht.

AYKROYD, Sir Frederic Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Chairman of F. A. Aykroyd & Co. Ltd., Lund Bros. Ltd., Belwarp Limited; The Midland Combing Co. Ltd., and Aspinalls (Paints) Ltd.; Director, William Hollins and Co. Ltd. (Nottingham); President, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1923; *b.* 25 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late William Edward Aykroyd, of Ashdown, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire; *m.* Lily May, *e. d.* of Sir James Roberts, Bart., LL.D., of Strathallan Castle, Perthshire, and Fairlight Hall, near Hastings; three *s.* one *d.* Member of Advisory Committee, Board of Trade 1926-29; Chairman, Animal Fibres Committee Imperial Institute, 1927-31; President of Institute of Bankers (Bradford Centre), 1935-6; Member of the Appointments Board, University of Cambridge, 1928-1934; Local Director (Bradford) the National Provincial Bank. *Heir:* *e. s.* Cecil William Aykroyd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Birstwith Hall, near Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

AYKROYD, Sir William Henry, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd., carpet manufacturers, of Brighouse, Heckmondwike and U.S.A.; Chairman Daisy Bank Mill Co. Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 8 May 1865; *s.* of Alfred Aykroyd of Oakwood, Manningham, and Ellen, *d.* of Henry Milnes of Nearcliffe, Bradford; *m.* 1890; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorparch Grange, under Dr. Hiley. Commenced business career with father and uncle, whose firm was known as Wm. Aykroyd & Sons, Oakwood Dyeworks, Bradford; on the death of father entered into partnership with uncle; on the formation of the Bradford Dyers' Association the Oakwood Dyeworks were taken over, and he was appointed a Managing Director of the B.D.A., occupying this position for a period of twelve years, when he severed his connection with the B.D.A. to assume a large financial interest in the company of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *e. s.* Major Alfred Hammond Aykroyd [*b.* 3 June 1894; *m.* 1919, Sylvia, *d.* of late Francis Walker, Huddersfield and widow of Lt.-Col. Foster Newton Thorne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Address:* Linton Spring, Wetherby.] *Address:* Grantley Hall, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 19. *T.A.:* Aykroyd, Grantley, Ripon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Bradford.

AYLEN, Rt. Rev. Charles A. W.; *see* St. Helena, Bishop of.

AYLEN, Ernest Vaughan, D.S.O. 1916. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; London Hospital. M.R.C.S.(Eng.)L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1901; entered R.A.M.C., 1901; retired 1930; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

AYLES, Rev. Herbert Henry Baker, D.D. (Camb.), Rector of Barrow, Suffolk; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; Rural Dean of Thingoe; *s.* of late P. W. Ayles; *b.* 1861; *m.* Esther Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bart.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First-class in Theology with distinction both in Old and New Testament; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Crosse University Scholar and Carus Greek Testament Prizeman; has been Examiner for University Scholarships and Select Preacher before the University; was Proctor in Convocation for the undivided Diocese of Ely and for the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury since its formation to 1921. *Publications:* Destination; Date and Authorship of the Epistle to the Hebrews Critical Commentary on Genesis II. and III.; contributor to Church Quarterly Review, Expositor, Expository Times, Journal of Theological Studies, and Interpreter. *Address:* Barrow Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Barrow 58.

AYLES, Walter Henry; *b.* London, 24 March 1879; *s.* of late Percy Ayles; *m.* 1904, Bertha Winifred, *d.* of Abraham Batt, Worle, Somerset. M.P. (Lab.) North Bristol, 1923-24, and 1929-31; General Secretary British Commonwealth Peace Federation. *Publications:* The Case for Disarmament; Militarism Unmasked; etc. *Address:* Aylwin, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent. *T.:* Whitehall 6366, Biggin Hill 223.

AYLESFORD, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1714), **Heneage Michael Charles Finch;** Baron of Guernsey, 1703; *b.* 31 Oct. 1908; *g.s.* of 8th Earl and *e. s.* of late Lord Guernsey, Capt. 1st Batt. Irish Guards, killed at the Battle of the Aisne, 14 Sep. 1914, and the Hon. Gladys Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsey; *S.* grandfather, 1924. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles Daniel Finch-Knightley, *q.v.* *Address:* Packington Hall, Coventry; Diddington Hall, Coventry; The Friars, Aylesford.

See also W. W. Worthington.

AYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; Senator; *b.* Newburgh, Ont., 27 Nov. 1854; *e. s.* of John Bell Aylesworth; *m.* 1878, Adelaide Augusta, *d.* of C. H. Miller; *o. s.* died 1919 after return from War. *Educ.:* Newburgh High School; Toronto Univ. A Liberal; called to the Bar, 1878; Q.C. 1889; Bencher Law Society, Upper Canada, since 1891; Member Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Postmaster-General, 1905; Minister of Justice, Canada, 1906; British Agent before the Hague Tribunal (North Atlantic Fisheries), 1910. *Address:* 21 Walmer Road, Toronto 4. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

AYLIFF, Henry Kiell; Actor and Producer; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa; *s.* of late Hon. Jonathan Ayliff, M.L.A., and Susanah, *d.* of late Hon. George Wood, M.L.C.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Homewood, *d.* of Charles Stephenson Homewood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, South Africa. Studied painting at Royal Academy Schools and Julian's, Paris; Studied for stage under late Hermann Vezin and Mrs. Emil Benhke; After acting for some years, joined Sir Barry Jackson as Producer to the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1922; since then has directed many productions in Birmingham, London and New York, including Heartbreak House, Back to Methuselah, The Applecart, Too True to be Good, The Farmer's Wife, Yellow Sands, many Shakespearean productions including the ones in Modern Dress of Hamlet (afterwards done in Vienna with Alexander Moissi), and The Taming of the Shrew, in London and New York, the Barretts of Wimpole Street, A Sleeping Clergyman, The Black Eye, Spring Tide, etc.; Produced all the plays for the Malvern Festival from its inauguration in 1929 till 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 4 Holford Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5664.

AYLING, Sir William Bock, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 30 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Frederick William Ayling; *m.* 1894, Emma Annie Graham (*d.* 1912); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Weymouth College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service as probationer, 1886; went to India, 1889; served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, Collector and District Magistrate, District and Sessions Judge, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1912-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Graeme Lodge, Berkhamsted. *Club:* East India United Service.

AYLMER, family name of **Baron Aylmer.**

AYLMER, 9th Baron (*cr.* 1718), **John Frederick Whitworth Aylmer;** Bt. 1662; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Amy Gertrude, *d.* of Hon. John Young; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of late Colin Black, C.E., Victoria, B.C. *Heir: b.* Hon. Kenneth Athalmar Aylmer [*b.* 1883; *m.* 1924, Eleanor Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late John F. Rogers, of Swanington, Norfolk.] *Address:* Willow Point, R.R.1 Nelson, British Columbia, Canada.

AYLMER, Sir Gerald (Arthur) Evans-Freke, 14th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *b.* Gravesend, Kent, 15 Oct. 1869; *e.s.* of late Captain John Evans-Freke Aylmer, M.P. for Maidstone, 1880-85; *S.* cousin, 1935; *m.* 1898, Mabel Howard, *d.* of late Hon. J. K. Ward, M.L.C., Province of Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in England. *Heir: s.* Fenton Gerald [*b.* 12 Mar. 1901; *m.* 1928, Rosalind Boultbee, *d.* of J. Percival Bell, Hamilton, Ont.; one *s.* (*b.* 23 Apr. 1937)]. *Address:* 459 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada.

AYLWARD, Florence; *d.* of Rev. Augustus Aylward, Rector of Brede, Sussex, and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex; *m.* Harold A. Kinder; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly at home. First song Day Dawn, 1888. *Publications:* about 150 songs, or more. *Address:* Byways, Baldslow, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Baldslow 46.

AYLWIN-FOSTER, Major Eric William Fane, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Troubridge, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. J. L. Swainson, D.S.O.; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

AYNSLEY, Charles M. M.; *see* Murray-Aynsley.

AYRE, Sir Amos Lowrey, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; Chairman The Shipbuilding Conference 13 Victoria Street, Westminster S.W.; *b.* South Shields, 23 July 1885; *er. s.* of late A. L. Ayre, J.P.; *m.* Susan Alice, *d.* of late Henry Woolgar, South Shields; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne; King's Prizeman in naval architecture, 1904-5; honours medal in naval architecture, 1905-6. President of Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1930-1931; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; represented British Shipbuilding and acted as chairman of League of Nations Committee to deal with International shipbuilding statistics, 1928; represented shipbuilding on British delegation to International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; President, National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1934; Chairman Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping; Member, Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee; District Director for Shipbuilding (Scotland) for the Admiralty during Great War, and Supervisor of Fleet Coaling, Firth of Forth, 1914-16; Chairman Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Burntisland, Fife until 1936. *Address:* Chinnery Way, Butler's Dene Road, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 2198.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred; *b.* Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Reginald William Pocock; no *c.* Wrote fairy stories as a child, started other stories when about twenty-five years old; wrote serials for Daily Chronicle and Daily Mirror; since then for almost every newspaper and magazine, stories afterwards published as novels; has also done work for Films in London and America. *Publications:* Richard Chatterton, V.C.; The Remembered Kiss; Castles in Spain; The Road that Bends; The Scar; The Littl'st Lover; The Bachelor Husband; The Street Below; The Romance of a Rogue; Candle Light, Spoilt Music, Life Steps In; In the Day's March; The Big Fellah; Man Made The Town; Compromise; The Tree Drops a Leaf; By The World Forgot; So Many Miles; Silver Wedding (play produced 1932). *Address:* Rest Harrow, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 904. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

AYRTON, (Ormrod) Maxwell, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1 April 1874; 4th *s.* of William Francis Ayrton, Masham, Yorkshire and Chester; *m.* 1902, Elsa Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Works: Extensions to Haileybury College, Lancing College, Gresham School Holt, New Offices H.M. Crown Agents; British Empire Exhibition and H.M. Government Pavilion Wembley; H.M. Government Pavilion, Rio de Janeiro, Tuke Buildings Bedford College for Women, New Buildings for the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead and Mill Hill, St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Cheam, New Offices for the Presbyterian Church of England, Bloomsbury; Consulting Architect for the following Bridges: Twickenham, Lea Valley, Barking Creek, Wansford, Findhorn, Spey, etc; also domestic, farm and civil buildings. *Publication:* Wrot Iron and its Decorative Use. *Recreations:* sketching and travelling. *Address:* 9 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; 7 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Club:* Arts.

AYSCOUGH, Florence, Litt.D., Writer and translator of Chinese literature; *d.* of Thomas Reed Wheelock and Edith H. Clarke, Shanghai, China and Boston, U.S.A. (father a Canadian); *m.* 1st, Francis Ayscough (*d.* 1933), Leicestershire and Shanghai, China; no *c.*, 2nd, 1935, Prof. Harley Farnsworth MacNair. *Educ.:* Shaw School, Boston. For many years Hon. Librarian, North China Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai; Student of Chinese Art, Literature, and Sociology; contributor of articles to various proceedings of learned societies, etc.; Lecturer on China, her art, literature and sociology in London, Paris, Berlin, New York, etc. *Publications:* Fir-Flower Tablets, poems (with Amy Lowell) translated from the Chinese; A Chinese Mirror; The Autobiography of a Chinese Dog; Tu Fu, the Autobiography of a Chinese Poet; Pictures of the Chinese World; Firecracker Land, 1932; Travels of a Chinese Poet, Vol. II., 1934; Chinese Women Yesterday and To-day, 1937; articles in Encyclopædia Sinica. *Recreations:* enjoys games, sailing, swimming, and riding, interested in theatre and music. *Address:* House of the Wutung Trees, 5533 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Arts; Fortnightly, Chicago.

AYSON, Judge Hugh Fraser, C.M.G. 1929; Judge of New Zealand Native Land Court since 1937; *b.* Clutha, New Zealand, 1884; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College of New Zealand. In practice as Barrister and Solicitor, Wellington, New Zealand, 1906-16; Judge of High Court and Land Court of Cook Islands, 1916; Judge of Native Land Court of New Zealand, 1919; Resident Commissioner of Cook Islands, Chief Judge of High Court of Cook Islands, and Chief Judge of Native Land Court, 1922-37. *Address:* Native Land Court, Rotorua.

AYTOUN, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2nd July 1860; *s.* of late Robert Aytoun, W.S., of Capeldrae, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Lilias (*d.* 1920), 4th *d.* of late Robert Graham of Fintry; 2nd, 1925, Dagmar, *o. d.* of late E. A. and Mrs. Helena Lindh, Karlstad, Sweden. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-1; in command of 4th Queensland Imperial Bushmen; retired, 1908; served European War as Em-

barkation Commandant at Liverpool, Ostend, and Folkestone, 1914-19. *Club*: Caledonian.

AYYAR; *See* Aiyar.

AYYAR; *See* Krishnaswami Ayyar.

AZARIAH, Rt. Rev. V. S.; *see* Dornakal, Bishop of.

AZIZUDDIN AHMAD, Kazi Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; **Khan Bahadur,** 1906; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1917; Member Royal Asiatic Society, London; Chief Minister Datia State, 1922; *b.* 7 April 1861; *m.* (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.* Served in U.P. Civil Service, 1885-1910; retired from British Service, 1911; Revenue Member Council of Regency Bharatpur State, 1910-13; Fellow Allahabad University, 1905-21; Member Court of the Muslim University, Aligurh; Member Court, Delhi University, 1925; Member Senate, Agra University; Trustee, Agra College, Agra; Member Board of Intermediate Education, Rajputana and C.I. Ajmere; Judicial Minister, Dholpur State, 1912-21; Attaché to Amir of Afghanistan during his Indian tour, 1906-7; Officer in Charge, Press Camp, Delhi, during Duke of Connaught's visit, 1921; rendered valuable services to the British Government during European War (despatches), and also in non-cooperation days, 1922-23 and 1930-31; Member Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-1928; Recruiting Medal, 1919; Serving Brother of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Scout Commissioner, Datia State; Vice-President, Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, Datia; Nawab by the Maharaja of Datia; granted Jagir by H. H. Datia worth Rs. 5000 a year on the occasion of his silver jubilee, 1933. *Publications:* thirty-four books in Urdu, including the Life of King George V., and the Account of Delhi Durbar, 1903. *Address:* Datia, Central India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford Reform, Simla; Jhansi, Jhansi; Cricket, Delhi.

AZOPARDI, James Frendo, M.V.O. 1909; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* 8 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of Pasquale Frendo Azopardi, LL.D., *m.* 1902, Dora, *d.* of late C. Borg. Deputy Commissioner of Malta Police, 1918-21; retired; King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* 23 Piazza Britannica, Floriana, Malta.

B

BA, Sir Maung, Kt. cr. 1934; K.S.M.; Member of Executive Council, Governor of Burma, since 1932. *Address:* 26 Park Avenue, Rangoon, Burma.

BABB, S. Nicholson, F.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* Plymouth, 1874; *s.* of William and Amelia Babb; *m.* Emily, *d.* of H. Pollington Hearder, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Studied Art at Plymouth; National Art Training School; Kensington Royal Academy Schools; Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship Royal Academy, 1901-2; travelled in Italy; has exhibited regularly at R.A. since 1898; executed Boer War Memorial, Grahamstown, South Africa; Memorial to Capt. Scott and Antarctic Party, St. Paul's Cathedral; Memorial to late Professor Maitland, Downing College, Cambridge; Figures of Gainsborough and Romney, Victoria and Albert Museum; Decorative Light Standards, Horse Guards Parade; War Memorials at Bridlington (Yorks.), Tunbridge Wells, Messrs. Coutts (Strand), etc.; ideal works: The Coming of Spring, 1910; Love and the Vestal, 1912; Leda, 1913, etc. *Address:* The Studio, 17 St. Dunstan's Road, Baron's Court, W.6. *Club:* Camera.

BABER SHUM SHERE JANG BAHADUR RANA, Sir, Commanding General of the Nepalese Army; G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; K.C.I.E., (Hon.), *cr.* 1916; Hon. Col. British Army, 1927; Nepalese Order of the Gurkha Right Hand, First Class, 1934; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 27 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of His late Highness Hon. General Maharaja Sir Chandra Shum Shere Jung, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., etc., of Nepal and Her Highness Bada Maharani Chandra Lokabhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* 1903, Deva Vakta Lakshmi Devi; two *s.* two *d.* Was present at the Delhi Durbar, 1903; visited Europe, 1908; was in charge of shooting arrangements during King George's shoot in the Nepal Terai, Dec. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1901; Lieut.-Gen. 1903; Gen. 1914; Commanding General, Eastern Division, 1934; Director-General Police Forces, Katmandu, 1903-29; Director-General Medical Department, Nepal, 1932; attached to the Army Headquarters, India (March 1915 to February 1919) as Inspector-Gen. of Nepalese Contingents in India during the Great War (despatches, especially; thanks of Commanders-in-Chief in India; K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. for meritorious service; received the 1st Class Order of the Star of Nepal with the title of Supradipta Manyabara, 1918; the thanks of the Nepalese Government and a Sword of Honour); European War (Waziristan Field Force, 1917) (despatches; special mention by Commander-in-Chief in India and Governor-General in Council; the Nepalese military decoration for bravery; British War and Victory Medals); at Army Headquarters, India, as Inspector General of Nepalese Contingent during Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, G.B.E.; India General Service Medal, with clasp); represented Nepal at the Northern Command Manœuvres, Attock, Nov. 1925; in memory of his son Bala Shum Shere, supplied, 1921, Pokhara, a hill station in Nepal, with pipe drinking water at a cost of over a lac of rupees. *Address:* Baber Mahal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India.

BABINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Anthony Brutus, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1917; Lord Justice of Appeal for Northern Ireland since 1937; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Hume Babington, Londonderry; *m.* 1907, Ethel Vaughan Hart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Bar, 1900; M.P. South Belfast in Northern Parliament, 1925-29, Cromac, 1929-37; Attorney-General for Northern Ireland, 1925-1937. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 69 Somerton Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46307. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BABINGTON, Captain Gervase, M.C., M.F.H.; retired pay; *b.* 6 Feb. 1890; *e. s.* of Charles H. and late Grace Babington, of Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall; *m.* 1921, Mary B. Blew Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in Flanders, N. Somerset Yeomanry, and 6th Cavalry Brigade (M.C., despatches, wounded Loos, Sept. 1915). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Townley, Lew Down, Devon. *T.:* Lew Down 6. *Club:* Arthur's.

BABINGTON, Air Vice-Marshal John Tremayne, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., Far East, since 1938; *b.* 20 July 1891; *s.* of C. H. Babington, 47 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *m.* 1916, Cicely, *y. d.* of Philip Beresford-Hope Bedgebury, Kent; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O. for dropping bombs on Friedrichshafen Airship Factory, Chevalier Legion of Honour); Air Representative to League of Nations, 1929-34; Air Officer Commanding R. A. F. Halton, 1934-36; No. 24 (Training) Group, 1936-38. *Address:* Union Building, Collyer Quay, Singapore; Croan, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Wadebridge 3. *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON, Very Rev. Richard, M.A.; Dean of Cork since 1914; *b.* Londonderry, 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon R. Babington of Londonderry; *m.* 1899, Catherine Lessingham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, Drumcree, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1892 Curate of Drumragh, Omagh, 1892-99; Rector of Moville, Co. Donegal, 1899-1905; Rector of Drumragh, Omagh, 1905-14; Canon of Derry Cathedral, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Cork.

BABINGTON, Col. Stafford Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1866. Entered R.E. 1886; Col., 1916; retired, 1921; a Deputy Chief Engineer at War Office, 1920-21; served

European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Club:* United Service.

BABINGTON SMITH, Michael James; partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Captain Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 20 March 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Babington Smith, G.B.E., K.C.B., C.H., and Lady Elisabeth Mary Bruce. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7080. *Club:* Brooks's.

BABONAU, Colonel Alexander Frederick, C.I.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service; A.D.M.S., Bombay District, India since 1937; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Served Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Colaba, Bombay, India.

BACCHUS, Captain Roy, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. R. S. Bacchus, Little Winters, Uplyme, Devon; *m.* 1910, Gertrude M. Fienberg, South Africa. *Educ.:* Haslewood, Limpsfield; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; in command of the Grampus, served at Gallipoli, April 1915, during landing of Expeditionary Force; also engaged in mine-sweeping in the Dardanelles (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Napier, 12th Flotilla, Grand Fleet; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis.

BACHELLER, Irving, author; *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., 26 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Sanford Paul Bacheller and Achsah Ann Buckland; *m.* 1883, Anna Detmar Schultz. *Educ.:* Canton, N.Y., Academy; St. Lawrence University; B.S., 1882, M.S., 1892; A.B., 1901; A.M., 1903; D.H.L., 1911; Middlebury College, Litt.D., 1910; connected with press of New York for years; until recently one of the editors of the New York World; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; President of the New England Society of New York; member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants and of The Sons of the Revolution. *Publications:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrell of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; Cricket Heron, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; The Marryers, 1915; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping up with William, 1918; Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1921; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn, 1927; Coming up the Road, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929; A Candle in the Wilderness, 1930; The Master of Chaos, 1932; Uncle Peel, 1933; The Harvesting, 1935; The Oxen of the Sun, 1936; A Boy for the Ages, 1938; From Stores of Memory, 1938. *Address:* Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T.:* Winter Park 181. *Clubs:* Century, Authors', New York.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Grosvenor Hospital for Women; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; *b.* 31 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Formby Back; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of F. H. O. Nash of Battle, Goring, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Classical Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Travelled round the world as A. K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. *Publications:* Round the World—and Back; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* sea-bathing and fly-fishing. *Address:* 4 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2345. *Clubs:* Savile, Fly Fishers'; Mid-Surrey.

BACKHAUS, Wilhelm, Pianist; *b.* Leipsic, 26 March 1884. *Educ.:* Leipsic Conservatoire under Alois Reckendorf; Frankfort-on-Maine under Eugen d'Albert. Won the Rubinstein Prize in Paris, 1905; Professor of the Piano, Royal College of Music, Manchester, 1905. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Bioggio, nr. Lugano, Switzerland.

BACKHOUSE, His Hon. Alfred Paxton, Judge of the District Court since 1884; retired with title, 1921; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin Backhouse, architect, and Lydia Warne Backhouse; *b.* Ipswich, England, 28 May 1851; *m.* 1879, Kate Marion, 3rd *d.* of Robert Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich, Queensland; Sydney University. Called to Bar, 1876; Crown Prosecutor, 1878; District Court Judge, 1884; Member of Senate of University for life by provisions of University Act; has been Vice-Chancellor on many occasions; Member of Council of Historical Society. *Recreations:* walking, boating. *Address:* Melita, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *T.:* FL 1738. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BACKHOUSE Sir Edmund Trelawny, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Member, Standing Council Baronetage; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir John S. Trelawny, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Present in siege of Legations at Peking (medal with clasp); Professor at Peking University, 1903; head of school for Chinese Studies at King's College, London, 1913; presented 27,000 Chinese books and MSS. to the Bodleian Library; thanked by special decrees of Convocation of Oxford University, 1913 and 1921. *Publications:* (with J. O. Bland) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910; The Court of Peking, 1914; an Anglo-Chinese Dictionary by Hillier, Barton, and Backhouse; translated the secret Russo-Chinese agreement of 1901, Anglo-Tibetan treaty of 1904, and many Chinese state-papers for The Times; translated the War Blue-books and the Causes of the War with Turkey into Chinese for the British Legation, Peking; translated the Imperial patent in Manchu and Nepalese conferred upon the King of Nepal by the Emperor of China in 1790 for the British Legation; A Documentary Course of Chinese for Student Interpreters of the British Legation, compiled by request of the latter in 1922; The Encyclical Letter of the Lambeth Conference translated into Chinese, 1923; honorary translator to H.M. Embassy, Peiping, in Japanese. *Heir:* *b.* Admiral Oliver Backhouse, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Yangjou hutung, Fuchengmen nei, Peiping, (W.), China. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Lt.-Col. Miles Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1902; bar, 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.); Director Barclays Bank (France), Ltd., International Sleeping Car Company, International Sleeping Car Trust, Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd., and Thomas Cook & Son, Bankers; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt., and Florence, *d.* of Sir W. Salusbury-Trelawny, 9th Bt. of Trelawne, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Olive, 2nd *d.* of late Geoffrey F. Buxton, C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in the 14th Squadron Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars, North Somerset Yeomanry, and 8th Battn. Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

BACKHOUSE, Admiral Oliver, C.B. 1915; *b.* 5 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Susan, *er. d.* of Dyson Perrins, Ardross, Ross-shire, and Davenham, Malvern. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1898; served Somaliland Expedition, present at capture of Illig, 1904 (despatches, medal); Com., 1908; Capt., 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Commodore in command of 2nd R.N. Brigade, 1914; served

at siege of Antwerp, 1914 (despatches); Dardanelles Expedition, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., Croix d'Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M.S. Orion at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Italian Silver Medal for Valour); Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Allied occupation of Constantinople, 1920; Naval Member of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Captain Superintendent of Sheerness Dockyard, 1923-25; Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1927-31; retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1934. *Club*: United Service.

BACKHOUSE, Admiral Sir Roger Roland Charles, G.C.B., *cr.* 1938; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. (Civil), 1914; C.B. (Mil.), 1928; C.M.G. 1917; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1938; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff since 1938; *b.* 24 Nov. 1878; 4th *s.* (twin) of late Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Dora Louisa, *d.* of the late J. R. Findlay of Aberlour, Banffshire; two *s.* four *d.* Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1928-32; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-34; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet 1935-1938. *Address*: 32 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club*: United Service.

BACON, Frederic, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Engineering, University College Swansea, since 1920; Past Chairman I.Mech.E. (S. W. Branch); Past-President S.W.I.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Bacon, M.A., F.R.A.S., of Coldash, Newbury; *m.* 1911. *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge; First Class Honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1902. Served in various engineering works, including Messrs. Yarrow of Poplar, and the British Westinghouse and Manufacturing Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, 1902-5; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Applied Mechanics and Electrical Design at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-13; Lecturer in Photo-Microstructure of Metals, University College, London, 1910-12; Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff, 1913; served as Lieut. R.N.V.R. in Paravane Dept. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth and Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty as technical expert in experimental development of anti-mine and anti-submarine devices, 1916-19; President, South Wales Institute of Engineers, 1937. *Publications*: various papers on scientific and technical subjects. *Address*: University College, Singleton Park, Swansea. *T.*: 5059. *Club*: Royal Societies.

BACON, Gertrude (Mrs. T. J. Foggitt, J.P.), lecturer, writer; *b.* 19 Apr. 1874; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Bacon, Coldash, Newbury, scientific aeronaut; *m.* 1929, County Alderman Thomas J. Foggitt (*d.* 1934), Stoneybrough, Thirsk. *Educ.*: Home. Assisted and accompanied her father in his aeronautical and scientific work, and in three Eclipse Expeditions, Lapland, India, America; the first woman to make a "right away" voyage in an airship, and among the first Englishwomen to ascend in an aeroplane. *Publications*: Balloons, Airships, and Flying Machines; The Record of an Aeronaut (Life of John M. Bacon); How Men Fly; All about Flying; Memories of Land and Sky. *Recreation*: hunting wild flowers. *Address*: Stoneybrough, Thirsk, Yorkshire.

BACON, Sir Hickman Beckett, 11th Bt. of Redgrave, *cr.* 1611, and 12th Bt. of Mildenhall, *cr.* 1627; Premier Baronet of England; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; *b.* 14 April 1855; S. father, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.*: Eton. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1887; County Alderman of Lindsey (Lincs) Council, Chairman, 1914-24. Owns about 9000 acres. *Heir*: bro. Nicholas Henry, *q.v.* *Address*: Thonock Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T.A.*: Gainsborough; Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *Club*: Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir C. B. Barrington.

BACON, Janet Ruth, M.A.; Principal, Royal Holloway College, (University of London) since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *d.* of Richard Bacon, Oxford. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Girton College. Classical Tripos, 1915, 1916; Assistant Mistress, King Edward VI's High School, Birmingham, 1916-18; Director of Studies and Lecturer in Classics, Girton College, 1919-35; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-35. *Publications*: The Voyage of the Argonauts, 1925; articles in classical periodicals. *Recreations*: Lawn Tennis, swimming, needlework. *Address*: Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: Egham 114. *Club*: University Women's.

BACON, Nicholas Henry; *b.* 22 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; *m.* 1893, Constance Alice, C.B.E., *y.d.* of late A. S. Leslie Melville; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Late Capt. 4th Dragoon Guards; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp); High Sheriff, Norfolk, 1895; J.P., D.L. *Address*: Raveningham Hall, Norwich. *T.*: Raveningham, Norfolk 232. *Club*: Carlton.

See also Sir C. S. Rowley, Bt.

BACON, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer), K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. T. Bacon and Emma, *d.* of George Shaw; *m.* 1894, Cicely, *d.* of Henry Surtees of Redworth; one *d.* *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Britannia, 1877; silver medal Italian Government for saving life at wreck of Utopia, 1891; commander H.M.S. Theseus; chief of intelligence dept., Benin expedition, 1897 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); started the submarine boat service in the Royal Navy; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1905; Captain of H.M.S. Dreadnought during her first commission; A.D.C. 1909; Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1907-9; retired Nov. 1909 to take post of Managing Director of the Coventry Ordnance Works, 1910-15; resigned the appointment and gazetted Colonel 2nd Commandant R.M.A., 1915; commanded Heavy Howitzer Brigade R.M.A. with Expeditionary Force in France; commanded the Dover Patrols, 1915-18; Controller Munitions Inventions, Jan. 1918-April 1919; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of Leopold of Belgium; Croix de Guerre Belge; United States Gold Medal for distinguished service; D.L. County of Southampton; J.P. *Publications*: Benin, the City of Blood; The Dover Patrol 1915, 1916, 1917; The Jutland Scandal, 1925; A Naval Scrap Book, First Part, 1877-1900, 1924; The Motor Car and How it Works, 1927; A Social Sinner, 1928; The Life of Lord Fisher of Kilverstone, 1929; The Concise Story of the Dover Patrol, 1932; The Life of John Rushworth, Earl Jellicoe, 1936, etc. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Braishfield Lodge, Romsey, Hants.

BACON, Commander Sidney Kenrick, D.S.O. 1915; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 29 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Capt. K. V. Bacon, J.P., late 29th Regt. (now Worcestershire Regt.). Joined R.N.R. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1913; Comdr., 1917; joined Egyptian Government Service, 1912, retired 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2; served on patrol duty European War, in Royal Navy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: Sports.

BADCOCK, Col. Gerald Eliot, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Secretary and Bursar of Clifton College since 1936; *b.* Murree, India, 26 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late General Sir Alexander Badcock, K.C.B., C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *y. d.* of late J. Badger Clark; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined R.A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1912; Adjutant, 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Colonel 1918; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1931; D.A.D.T., M.E.F., Feb.-Sep. 1915; A.D.T., M.E.F. and E.E.F., 1915-19; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18,

Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Administrating the Government of Bermuda, June-Aug. 1922; Member of the Executive Council, Bermuda, 1922-23; O.C. R.A.S.C. Independent Brigade, China, 1927; Chief Instructor, R.A.S.C. Training College, Aldershot, 1929-1931; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1931-33; A.Q.M.G. (Movements) War Office, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Transport Services of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, Master Senior Officers School Beagles, 1931-33. *Address:* 3 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *Club:* M.C.C.

BADCOCK, Paymaster Captain Kenneth Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C., R.N.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1886; *m.* Frances Pinsent; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.C., D.S.O.); Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir R. Tyrwhitt, 1913-33. *Address:* R.N. Hospital, Haslar, Gosport, Hants.

BADDELEY, Sir Frank Morrish, K.B.E.; *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Frank Baddeley, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1906, Frances Gertrude (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. C. Quiggin, Liverpool; 2nd, 1926, Audrey Frances, *d.* of late Edward Arnold, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.A.; 21st Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1896; Malayan Civil Service, 1897-1924; Chief Secretary to Government, Nigeria, 1924-30; retired, 1930; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; acting Governor of Nigeria, 1925, 1927, 1928-1929; represented Nigeria at Colonial Office Conference, 1930; Chairman of the West African Currency Board since 1932; Government Director, Nyasaland Railways, Ltd., and Central Africa Railway, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Linden Road, Bedford. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BADDELEY, Hon. John Marcus, M.L.A., Newcastle, 1920-27, Cessnock since 1927; *b.* Burslem, Staffordshire, 21 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Newcastle South Public School. President Coal and Shale Employees' Federation, 1914; Minister for Mines, Labour and Industry and Deputy Premier of New South Wales, 1925, 1927 and 1930-32. *Address:* Edgeworth Street, Cessnock, N.S.W.

BADDELEY, Sir (John) William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of William Locks, Hackney; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of Matthew Shaw, Clapton; two *s.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *er. s.* John Beresford, [*b.* 23 Nov. 1899; *m.* 1929, Nancy Winifred, *d.* of Thomas Wolsey; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Tadworth Lodge, Tadworth.

BADDELEY, Sir Vincent (Wilberforce), K.C.B. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. J. Baddeley, Rector of Chelsfield, Kent; *m.* 1933, Katharine Angela, M.B.E., *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Thynne, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). Clerk War Office, 1897; transferred to Secretariat Admiralty, 1899; Private Secretary to successive First Lords of the Admiralty (Lords Selborne, Cawdor, Tweedmouth, and Mr. M'Kenna), 1901-11; Principal Clerk of the Admiralty, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary for Finance Duties, 1911-20; Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1920-21; First Principal Assistant Secretary, 1921-31; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty 1931-35; Director of Alliance Assurance Company, 1935; Prime Warden of the Fishmongers' Company, 1936-37; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1937. *Address:* 32 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3611. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

BADDELEY, Rt. Rev. Walter H.; *see* Melanesia, Bishop of.

BADELEY, Sir Henry John Fanshawe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1920; R.E. 1911; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Parliaments since 1934; *b.* Elswick, 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Henry Badeley of Guy Harlings Chelmsford, and Blanche, *d.* of late Christian Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1911-1921; County Director (T.F.A.) Voluntary Aid Organisation of County of London, 1917-19; President County of London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1919-23. *Recreations:* represented Oxford in University sports *v.* Cambridge, 1895, 1896, 1897; won Parliamentary Golf Handicap, 1901. *Address:* 2 Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3403. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

BADEN-POWELL, of Gilwell, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert (Stephenson Smyth) Baden-Powell,** Bt., *cr.* 1922; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; O.M. 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; Kt., *cr.* 1909; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1909; LL.D., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier Order of Christ of Portugal; Grand Cross Alfonso XII.; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Order of Merit Chile; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Cross of Commander of Legion of Honour; Knight of Grace, St. John Order; Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); 1st Class Order of Merit (Hungary); Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Order of Phoenix (Greece); Grand Cross Order of Merit (Austria); Grand Cross of Gediminus (Lithuania); Grand Cross of Orange of Nassau (Holland); Grand Cross of Order of the Sword (Sweden); Grand Cross of Three Stars (Latvia); *b.* 22 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of Rev. Prof. Baden-Powell, of Oxford and Langton Manor, and Henrietta Grace, *d.* of Adm. W. H. Smyth, K.S.F.; *m.* 1912, Olave (G.B.E. *cr.* 1932), *d.* of Harold Soames, Lilliput, *Dorset*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined 13th Hussars, 1876; Adjutant, served with that regiment in India, Afghanistan, and South Africa; served on the Staff as Assist. Mil. Secy. South Africa, 1887-89; operations in Zululand, 1888 (despatches); Assist. Mil. Secy. Malta, 1890-93; special service, Ashanti, in command of Native Levies, 1895 (star, brevet Lieut.-Col.); Chief Staff Officer, campaign in Matabeleland, 1896-97 (despatches, brevet Col.); Colonel of Irregular Horse, South Africa; promoted from 13th Hussars to command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897-99; defence of Mafeking, 1899-1900 (promoted Maj.-Gen.; despatches); operations Transvaal, 1900-1901 (despatches, C.B.); organised S. African Constabulary; Inspector-General of S. African Constabulary, 1900-1903; Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1903-7; Lieut.-Gen. commanding Northumbrian Territorial Division, 1908; retired, 1910; late Colonel-in-Chief 13/18th Hussars; founded the organisation of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides to promote good citizenship in rising generation, 1908; exhibited Sculpture in Royal Academy, 1907. *Publications:* Pig-sticking or Hog-hunting, 1889; Reconnaissance and Scouting, 1890; Vedette, 1890, Cavalry Instruction, 1895; The Downfall of Prempeh, 1896; The Matabele Campaign, 1896; Aids to Scouting, 1899; Sport in War, 1900; Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa, 1907; Scouting for Boys, 1908; Quick Training for War, 1914; My Adventures as a Spy, 1915; Indian Memories, 1915; The Wolf Cubs Handbook, 1916; Girl Guiding, 1917; Aids to Scoutmastership, 1920; Old Wolf's Favourites, 1921; What Scouts can do, 1921; Rovering to Success, 1922; Pigsticking, (revised edition), 1924; Life's Snags, 1927; Scouting and Youth Movements, 1929; Lessons from the 'Varsity of Life, 1933; Adventures and Accidents, 1934; African Adventure, 1936. *Recreations:* pig-sticking (winner of Kadir Cup), fishing, polo, big-game shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur Robert Peter Baden-Powell, *b.* 30 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Paxhill, Bentley, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Beefsteak.

BADEN-POWELL, Agnes; National Vice-President of the Girl Guides; Author of *Girl Guides* Handbook; on Council and Execu-

tive of Duty and Discipline Society; Vice-President of Westminster Division, British Red Cross, since 1912; Vice-Pres. League of Mercy; Vice-President Sunlight League; President of Queen Mary's Needlework Guild; on Executive of The Dante Society; certificated steel engraving; medallist metal repoussé work; *b.* 1858; *d.* of Professor Baden-Powell, Langton Manor, Kent. *Recreations:* organ music, bicycle polo, bee-keeping. *Address:* 15 Lombard Street, E.C.

BADENOCH, Alexander Cameron, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Auditor General in India since 1932; *b.* Torphins, Aberdeenshire, 2 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Badenoch; *m.* 1914, Jess Greg, *d.* of P. Fraser Mackenna, Procurator-Fiscal, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dunfermline High School; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; various posts in Punjab, 1912-19; Accountant General, Central Provinces, 1919-21; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-28; various posts, 1928-32 (including member Frontier Defence Committee, 1931). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Deputy Auditor General, Delhi or Simla, India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

BADGER, Rev. Canon George Edwin; Vicar of Cofton Hackett near Birmingham since 1933; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920; President of the Birmingham Library, 1930, Treasurer 1935-38; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. T. Badger, surgeon, Birmingham; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of F. Doughty, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Solihull Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Oxford University, B.A., 1893; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, M.A., 1897. Curate of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1893-95; S. Aldate's, Oxford; Aston, 1897-1900; Vicar of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1900-1933; Rural Dean of Birmingham Central, 1925-33; member of Aston Board of Guardians, 1906-12; member of Birmingham Board of Guardians since 1916, Chairman of Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chairman 1924-25; Chairman of Central Relief Committee, 1924-25; Chairman of Monyhull Colony Committee, 1926-28; member of the Public Assistance Committee till 1933; Hon. Secretary of the Tennal School, Harborne; member of the Council of the Citizens' Society: member of the Board of Governors of the Nerve Hospital and of the North District Managers of the Education Committee till 1933; Hon. Sec. of the Birmingham Clerical Society, 1900-28; President, 1928-30; President of the Monday Club since 1924; Vice-Chairman of Cofton Parish Council, Member of Local Pensions Committee. *Address:* Cofton Hackett Vicarage, Barnt Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Barnt Green 269.

BADHAM, Lt.-Colonel Basil Hume, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 11 November 1884; *o. s.* of Rev. C. H. Badham; *m.* 1920, Margaret Frances, *d.* of A. M. W. Pilcher, Hook, Hants.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1934-38; retired pay 1938. *Address:* c/o Holt and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1.

BADHAM, Edward Leslie, R.I.; R.B.A.; Member of the Pastel Society and Society of Sussex Painters; *s.* of Major R. Leslie S. Badham; *m.* R. J. Gillett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham School of Art; South Kensington; Slade School. Official Purchaser, Brighton, Eastbourne, and Hastings Art Galleries and University of Hull; Water Colours in Water Transport Section of South Kensington Museum. *Recreations:* knots, bends, splices, rigging model ships. *Address:* Isleworth, 22 Priory Road, Hastings, Sussex.

BADHAM-THORNHILL; *see* Thornhill.

BADLEY, John Haden, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of James P. Badley, Surgeon, Dudley; *m.* 1892, Amy Garrett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1887; Assistant Master at the New School, Abbotsholme, 1889-92; Headmaster of Bedales School 1893-1935. *Publications:* Education after the War; School Talks in Peace and War; Bedales: a Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives; A Schoolmaster's Testament. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, nr. Tring, Herts.

BADMIN, Stanley Roy, R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A. 1927; A.R.E. 1931; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Sydenham, 18 April 1906; 2nd *s.* of Charles James and Margaret Badmin, Somersetshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret Georgina, *e. d.* of John Colbourn, Beckenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Royal College of Art. *Publications:* Etched Plates. *Recreations:* tennis and soccer. *Address:* 30 Crescent Grove, S.W.4.

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik, President, Bakelite Corporation, New York; Hon. Professor, Columbia University N.Y. since 1917; *b.* Ghent, Belgium, 14 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Karel L. Baekeland and Rosalia Merchie; *m.* 1889, Celine, *d.* of Professor T. Swarts, Ghent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Ghent, B.S. 1882; D.Sc., Maxima cum lauda, 1884; Laureate of the four Belgian Universities, 1887; Hon. D.Ch. Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1916; Hon. D.Sc., Columbia Univ. 1929; Hon. D.Ap.Sc., Univ. of Brussels, 1934, Hon. LL.D., University of Edinburgh, 1937. President or member of many chemical and scientific societies and committees; recipient of numerous awards by scientific societies; many patents, U.S.A. and abroad on the subject of organic chemistry, electrical insulation, synthetic resins, plastics, etc; Officer of Crown of Belgium, 1919; Officer of Legion of Honour, France, 1923; Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1924. *Publications:* Relating to research in theoretical and applied chemistry covering—physical chemisty, photochemistry, electrochemistry, and organic chemistry; Patent Reform. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* 247 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.; Coconut Grove, Florida; Yonkers, New York. *T.A.:* Bakelite-New York. *T.:* Wickersham 2-7710. *Clubs:* Chemists (Hon. Member), University, Century Association, Columbia University, Columbia Faculty, Cruising Club of America, New York; Cosmos, Washington; Biscayne Bay, Yacht, Florida; Engineers', Dayton, Ohio (Hon. Member).

BAERLEIN, Edgar M., B.A. (Cantab.); A.M.Inst.C.E.; Director of Baerlein Bros., Ltd., Manchester; The Anglo-French Textile Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* Manchester, 13 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late M. Baerlein formerly of The Grange, Withington, Manchester; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of R. A. Dixon, Cottingham, E. Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Open Rackets Champion of Great Britain, 1910; open Tennis Champion, 1931; won amateur Rackets Championships (singles) first in 1903, and 9 times in all; won amateur Tennis Championship first in 1912, and 13 times in all; won many other prizes at tennis, including M.C.C. Gold Racket (9 years in succession); French amateur Championship (4 times); Olympic Games tennis (1924) and at rackets, golf, lawn tennis, etc. *Publications:* in Lonsdale Library, Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives, and Badminton. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and various games. *Address:* Croxley House, Croxley Green, Herts; 12 Blackfriars Street, Manchester. *Clubs:* Queen's, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society.

BAERLEIN, Henry; *b.* Manchester, 1 April 1875. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* In Pursuit of Dulcinea, 1904; The Shade of the Balkans, 1904; The Diwan of Abu'l Ala, 1908; Yrivand, 1908; On the Forgotten Road, 1909; The Singing Caravan, 1910; Mexico the Land of Unrest, 1913; Abu'l Ala the Syrian, 1914; London Circus, 1914; Windrush and Evenlode, 1915; Rimes of the Diables Bleus, 1917; A Difficult Frontier, 1922; The House of the Fighting Cocks, 1922; Under the Acroceraunian Mountains, 1922; The Birth of Yugoslavia, 1922; Box o' Lights, 1923; The Raft of Love, 1923; Over the Hills of Ruthenia, 1923; Mariposa, 1924; Here are Dragons, 1925; The March of the Seventy Thousand, 1926; Memoirs of the Marquise de Keroubec, 1927; Mariposa on the

Way, 1927 : Heine : The Strange Guest, 1928 ; In Search of Slovakia (called in America Dreamy Rivers), 1929; Spain : Yesterday and To-morrow, 1930 ; And Then To Transylvania, 1931 (called in America Enchanted Woods) ; The Endless Journey, 1933; Belmonte the Matador, 1934; Bessarabia and Beyond, 1935; No Longer Poles Apart 1936; In Czechoslovakia's Hinterland, 1938. *Recreations:* primitive pleasures. *Club:* Bath.

BAGCHI, Satischandra, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Reader in Natural Philosophy, Calcutta University since 1938; *b.* Jan. 1882; *s.* of Ramgopal Bagchi; *m.* Charubala, 2nd *d.* of Kedarnath Roy, Krishnagar; two *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Santipur Municipal School; G.A.I. Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. Calcutta University, 1901 ; B.A. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1904 ; Law Tripos, Part II., in 1906; LL.B. Cambridge and Dublin; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 (First in the list); Principal, University Law College, Calcutta ; 1909-38; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1909-34 ; Tagore Professor of Law, 1914 ; Asutosh Mookerjii Lecturer, 1931 ; Head of Law Department and Dean of the Faculty of Law, Allahabad University, 1931-32 ; Member of the Faculty of Law, Dacca University ; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Vice-President, Calcutta Mathematical Society, 1926-1936. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in the Educational Times, English Mechanic, Bulletin of Calcutta Mathematical Society, Nature ; Translations from French Stories into Bengali, called Farāsi Galpā ; A Text-book on Roman Private Law ; Law of Corporations in British India ; Essay on Rabelais ; Lectures on Einstein's Theory of Relativity ; Lectures on Differential and Integral Invariants with applications to Geometry and Physics ; Continuity and Discontinuity in Physics with special reference to Relativity and Quantum Theory ; Principles of Equity ; Essays in Bengali Magazines; Snell's Equity (Indian Ed.); Juristic Personality of Hindu Deities ; History of Generalised Space ; Mathematics of Transformation and Quantum Theory ; Morality in Art ; Star Land (in Bengali) History of Legislatures and Courts in India ; Geometrisation of Physics ; Six Lectures on Geometrisation of Physics ; Editor Cowell's History and Constitution of Indian Courts and Legislatures (6th Edition, 1936) ; Jurisdiction in Public International Law ; Structure of Modern Physics ; Nobel Laureates in Literature, 1901-31 (in Bengali) ; Humanity and Divinity (in Bengali). *Recreations:* angling, walking, billiards, and tennis. *Address:* University Law College, Darbhanga Buildings, Calcutta; Bellevue, West End, Madhupur (S.P.), India.

BAGGALLAY, Lt.-Col. Richard Romer Claude, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 4 May 1884 ; *s.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C., 20 Elvaston Place, S.W., and Wilderwick, East Grinstead; *g. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay, P.C. ; *m.* 1st, 1910, Kathleen Constance Charlotte Murphy; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Phyllis Legge. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. (retired) Irish Guards ; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards France and Germany, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star); Military Secretary to Lord Lieut. of Ireland, April-July 1919. Assistant Military Secretary to Viscount Allenby and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1919-May 1920; Assistant District Commissioner Sudan, 1920-22; served in Constantinople, 1922-23; Captain Derbyshire County Cricket, 1913-14 and 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, ski-ing, all games. *Address:* 16 Donovan Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Guards'.

BAGGE, Sir Alfred William Francis, 4th Bt. ; *cr.* 1867 ; J.P. Norfolk ; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, W. Norfolk, 1932 ; Barrister-at-Law ; Judge of Norwich Guildhall Court, 1922 ; Captain late 4th (T.) Battalion Norfolk Regt. ; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875 ; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Millicent (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Grant Morris, Allerton Priory, Liverpool ; *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Eton ; King's College, Camb. ; B.A., LL.B. *Heir:* *b.* John Picton Bagge, *q.v.* *Address:* Stradsett Hall, King's Lynn. *Clubs:* Union ; Norfolk, Norwich.

BAGGE, John Picton, C.M.G. 1929 ; *b.* 19 Oct. 1877 ; *s.* of late Sir Alfred T. Bagge, Bt. of Stradsett Hall, Norfolk ; *m.* 1910, Olive Muriel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Mendel ; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton ; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Consular Service, 1905 ; served in Russia, 1905-18 ; Commercial Secretary in Russia, 1918 ; transferred to Berne, 1921 ; to Brussels, 1922 ; Director of Foreign Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-37 ; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 30 Ferry Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4440. *Club:* Boodle's.

BAGGE, Stephen Salisbury, C.M.G. 1907 ; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859 ; *s.* of late Rev. P. S. Bagge of Walpole, Norfolk ; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York. Served in Imperial British East Africa Company, 1890-93 ; District Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1894-1902 ; Provincial Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1902-10 ; retired, 1910 ; served as Political Officer, Mafia Island, 1915, during naval operations against Konigsberg G.E.A., and in 1916-17 as Political Officer on mainland, G.E.A. *Decorated* for services as Chief Political Officer, Nandi Field Force. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, walking. *Address:* 69 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2862. *Club:* Oriental.

BAGLEY, Capt. Edward Albert Ashton; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Ashton Bagley of Coningsby, Lincs. Was Organising Secretary, 1915-19, of the Lancashire, North-Western Counties Division of the Tariff Reform League ; M.P. (U.), Farnworth Division, Lancaster, 1918-22 ; served European War, 1915-19. *Club:* Constitutional.

BAGNALL, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1936 ; unofficial member of Executive since 1933 and Legislative since 1926, Councils of the Straits Settlements ; Chairman and Managing Director of The Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Singapore, S.S. ; *b.* 23 May 1888 ; *s.* of late Albert Edward Bagnall, Liverpool ; *m.* 1934, Lynn, *widow* of Major Alan Turnbull, D.S.O., M.C. ; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* Ocean Building, Singapore. *T.A.:* Bagnall, Singapore. *T.:* 5439. *Club:* Singapore, Singapore.

BAGNALL-WILD, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Kirkby, C.M.G. 1918 ; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Notts ; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Ralph Bagnall Bagnall-Wild ; *m.* 1897, Maida Devereux (*d.* 1928) ; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath ; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893 ; Director Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry, 1919-21 ; Director of Research, Air Ministry, 1921-24 ; Past Pres. Institution Automobile Engineers ; Past Chairman Royal Aeronautical Society. *Address:* The Manor House, Costock, Loughborough. *T.:* East-Leake 230.

BAGNOLD, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.B. 1907 ; C.M.G. 1918 ; F.R.A.S., M.I.E.E. ; *b.* 18 March 1854 ; *s.* of Major-General M. E. Bagnold, H.E.I. Co.'s Service ; *m.* 1888, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. H. Alger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College ; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1872 ; Captain, 1884 ; Major, 1891 ; Lieut.-Col., 1899 ; Colonel, 1903 ; Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1891-96 ; Superintendent Building Works, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1903-11 ; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1914-16 ; Chief Experimental Officer, Signals Exp. Estab., 1916-17. Served South Africa, 1881 ; Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, brevet-major) ; retired, 1911 ; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Warren Wood, Shooters Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0233. *Club:* Junior United Service. *See also* Enid Bagnold.

BAGNOLD, Enid (Lady Jones) ; Writer ; *d.* of Col. A. H. Bagnold, *q. v.* ; *m.* 1920, Sir Roderick Jones, *q. v.* ; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming ; Paris ; Marburg. *Publications:* A Diary Without Dates, 1917 ; Sailing Ships (poems), 1918 ; The Happy Foreigner, 1920 ; Alice and Thomas and Jane,

1930; National Velvet, 1935; The Door of Life, 1938; *Recreations:* riding, showing children's ponies. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.; North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Western 0245, Rottingdean 9156.

BAGNOLD, Major Ralph Alger, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.G.S.; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Col. A. H. Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Alger. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1918; transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Major, 1927; served European War, Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches); North West Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches); organised and led numerous desert motor expeditions and explorations in Egypt, Sudan, etc., 1925-32; Royal Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1935. *Publications:* Libyan Sands; various articles and papers on desert exploration. *Recreations:* mountaineering, mechanical work. *Address:* 26A North Audley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BAGOT, family name of **Baron Bagot.**

BAGOT, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Gerald William Bagot;** Bt. 1627; *b.* 13 May 1866; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bagot and Eleanor, *d.* of Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole; *S.* cousin, 1932. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* cousin Caryl Ernest Bagot, *b.* 9 March, 1877. *Address:* Blithfield, Rugeley, Staffs.

BAGOT, Lady (Theodosia); 3rd *d.* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Lieut.-Col. Josceline Fitzroy Bagot, M.P. (*d.* 1913); son was Sir Alan D. Bagot (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1920, Rev. S. Swann, *q.v.* Founder of Portland Hospital; accompanied it to S. African War, 1899; R.R.C. and L.G.S.J.J. 1902; organised Surgical Unit for Serbia during Balkan War, 1912; Royal Serbian Red Cross, 1913; initiated and went out with Church Army Hospital for French, established it at Caen, 1914; organised and took Hospital of Friendship to Belgian Army, 1915; Vice-President of Church Army Council, 1927; medaille de la Reine, 1918; two British war medals for European war. *Publications:* Shadows of the War; articles on War and various subjects in monthly Reviews. *Address:* Church House, Lindfield, Sussex.

BAGSHAWE, Sir Arthur William Garrard, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; retired; *b.* 29 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Drake Bagshawe, Rector of Wormhill, nr. Buxton; *m.* 1910, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Harry Thornber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Medical Officer Uganda Protectorate, 1900; served Lango Expedition, 1901; with Anglo-German Boundary Commission, 1902-4; employed in investigations, Uganda, 1906-7; Director of Sleeping Sickness Bureau, 1908-12; Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, London, 1912-35. *Address:* Bramblehaw, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 5748.

BAGSHAWE, Edward Leonard, C.I.E., 1916; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Bagshawe; *m.* 1919, Anne Josephine Lambart, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Sladen, and late Lady Sarah Sladen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Dover College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Telegraph Service, 1897; Chief Engineer, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1925-1930; retired, 1930; served European War (temp. R.E.), (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (C.I.E., D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches seven times, granted rank of Lieut.-Colonel). *Address:* Dorrington Grove, nr. Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T.:* Dorrington 29.

BAGSHAWE, Francis John Edward, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; Commander Order of St. Sylvester; farmer; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Judge W. H. G. Bagshawe, Q.C.; *m.* 1903, Maud Edith, *d.* of late Tallis Hurly; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Matabele and Mashona Campaign, 1896-97; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Rhodesian Mounted Police, 1896-97; South African Constabulary, 1901-03; Magistrate Orange River Colony, 1903-04; farmer, Orange Free State, 1903-14; Editor, Farmer's Weekly, O.F.S., 1904-14; Army Political Officer, 1916-18; Civil Servant, Tanganyika Territory, 1918-37; Senior Provincial Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-37. *Publications:* Numerous reports on native affairs, economics, land and ethnology in East Africa. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Ruwa Siding Box 1222, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

BAGSHAWE, Col. Frederick William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Col. S. L. Bagshawe, Indian Army; *m.* 1894, Catherine Sinclair, *d.* of Col. A. S. Grove. Colonel Indian Army, 1920; retired, 1922; served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* 34 Manor Park, Redland, Bristol.

BAGSHAWE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Vale, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, South Wales Borderers Depôt Brecon; *b.* 31 Aug. 1874; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Buckingham Place, Brecon, S. Wales.

BAGULEY, John Minty; barrister-at-law Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1930; *b.* London, 21 June 1880; *s.* of John Edward Baguley, London and County Bank, and Pauline, *d.* of W. H. Minty, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Laura May, *d.* of Rev. F. De Mille Crawley, Point Amelia, Sydney, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Passed into I.C.S., 1903: arrived in Burma, 1904; first officiated in the High Court in 1924. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, winter sports and cards. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Pegu, Rangoon.

BAGWELL, Major John, M.V.O. 1909; M.C.; late Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1884; *o. s.* of W. Bagwell, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel, *y. d.* of late Samuel Kingan, D.L., of Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Norfolk Regt. 1903; Capt. 1912; served Somaliland Expedition, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Serbian White Eagle, despatches four times). *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Eastgrove, Queenstown, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

BAGWELL, John, J.P., D.L., Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Richard Bagwell of Marlfield, Clonmel; *m.* 1901, Louise, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Shaw, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Superintendent of Line Midland Railway, 1905-9; Superintendent of Passenger Service, 1910-11; General Manager Great Northern Railway of Ireland, 1911-26; Senator, The Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Recreations:* hunting, mountaineering, etc. *Address:* Marlfield, Clonmel. *Clubs:* Travellers', Alpine; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BAHAWALPUR, H.H. Ruknud-Daula, Nusrat-i-Jang, Saifud-Daula, Hafizul-Mulk, Mukhlisud-Daula, wa Moinud-Daula, Major Nawab Alhaj Sir Sadiq Mohammed Khan, V. Abbasi, Bahadur, Nawab of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. Punjab University; *b.* 1904; *o. s.* of Nawab Alhaj Mohammed Bahawal Khan V. Abbasi Bahadur and *d.* of Sahibzada Mohabbat Khan; *S.*, father 1907; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahibzada Faiz Mohammed Khan. *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore. Member of Standing Committee of Indian Princes Chamber (Narendra Mandal) since 1933; A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; invested with full ruling powers by Lord Reading, 1924; Colonel-in-Chief of Bahawalpur Forces; Hon. Major in the 21st K.G.O. Central India Horse; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911, gold medal; visited Europe and England seven times since 1913; received by King-Emperor; first ruling prince to fly to, and back from, Europe. Visited Hedjaz 1931, and then performed Pilgrimage during 1935; was responsible for taking a group of 14 Morris six-wheeled lorries, the first

BAILEY, Miss (Irene) Temple, author; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* of Milo Varnum Bailey and Emma Sprague; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mrs. English's School, Richmond, Va.; College courses. Presbyterian. *Publications:* Judy (juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929; Wild Wind, 1930; So This is Christmas, 1931; Little Girl Lost, 1932; Enchanted Ground, 1933; Fair as the Moon, 1934; The Radiant Tree, 1935; I've been to London, 1937; Tomorrow's Promise, 1938; short stories, serials, and essays to leading magazines. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Arts, Washington; Authors', Boston.

BAILEY, John, C.M.G., 1938; *b.* 20 May 1889; *s.* of late John Bailey, Parkside, Salop; *m.* 1921, Eileen, *e. d.* of Brigadier-General R. C. Stevenson, R.A. *Educ.:* Petersfield (Churcher's College); Bonn. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; served in various consular capacities in Siam and Netherlands-India; H.M. Consul General, Bangkok 1933-38; *Address:* The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Thatched House.

BAILEY, Major John Beswick, D.S.O. 1919; Reserve of Officers (Can.); *b.* 4 April 1883; *s.* of J. Bailey, J.P. and S.A., *d.* of Comy. General A. S. Beswick; *m.* 1911, Ida G. B., *d.* of Canon H. H. Mogg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Passed solicitors examinations and on rolls of Law Society; farming in British Columbia; served European War with 102nd and 54th Canadian Infantry Bns. (second in command of latter, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Crofton, B.C., Canada.

BAILEY, John E., J. P.; Farmer and Property Owner; M.P. for West Down, Northern Ireland since 1938; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Matthew and Rebecca Bailey; *m.* 1918, Martha Smith; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Practical Farmer and has always been interested in the mechanisation of agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring and reading. *Address:* Fort House, Moybrick, Dromara, Co. Down. *T.:* Dromara 205.

BAILEY, John Frederick; retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Frederick Manson Bailey, C.M.G. and A. M. Waite; *m.* Agnes S. Rayer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School and Divinity Hall Training College, Brisbane. Assistant Govt. Botanist, 1889-1905; Director Botanic Garden, Brisbane, 1905-17 and Govt. Botanist, 1915-17; Director Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 1917-32. *Publications:* papers on horticultural and botanical subjects in Queensland Agricl. Journal, Proc. Royal Society of Queensland, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Maynarp Street, Buranda, S.2 Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BAILEY, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Anthony Winter Bailey; *m.* 1909, Elinor, *d.* of late Rev. T. D. Halsted and widow of Charles Terreneau Fischer. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; retired, 1919; in British East Africa Protectorate and with King's African Rifles, 1899-1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Quest, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.

BAILEY, Rev. J(ohn) H(enry) Shackleton, D.D. (Oxon), F.R.G.S.; Vicar of St. Michael's-on-Wyre since 1938; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of W. de V. Bailey; *m.* 1901, Rosamond Maud, *y. d.* of late W. Giles of Necton, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. 1st Class Hons. in Mathematics, Oxford, 1897; ordained 1898; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, 1900-9; First Chaplain of H.M.S. Dreadnought; served also in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Good Hope, etc.; Head of Modern Side, Rossall School, 1909-12; Headmaster, Lancaster Royal Grammar School, 1912-38; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Vice-President and Chairman of Council of Westfield War Memorial Village; Provincial Grand Chaplain, W. Lancs, 1919. *Publication:* Elementary Analytical Conics. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Preston. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

See also E. A. G. S. Bailey.

BAILEY, John Milner; *b.* 15 June 1900; *e. s.* of Sir Abe Bailey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Diana (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill, *q.v.* *Address:* Middle House, Hyde Park Street, W.2.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude - Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1926; Professor of Physical Chemistry in University of Dublin since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of late C. W. Bailey; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *d.* of F. B. Lavelle, Senior Inspector of National Schools, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar); University of Toulouse. Served European War, 1915-19; Studentship and double Senior Moderatorship, T.C.D., 1921; M.A. (Dublin) 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Toulouse, 1922; Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1925; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1925; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1929. *Publications:* Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy (with Dr. Dorothy Bailey), 1929; The Elder Pliny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects, Vol I. 1929, Vol. II. 1932; The Retardation of Chemical Reactions, 1937; Papers on the inhibition of chemical reactions and other chemical subjects, in the scientific publications of the Chemical Society, the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy, l'Académie Française, etc.; Notes on the Natural History of Pliny in Hermathena, 1926 and 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92448.

BAILEY, Kenneth Hamilton, Professor of Public Law since 1931, and Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Ernest Thomas Bailey, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Yseult, *d.* of late F. S. Donnison of Blewbury, Berks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College University of Melbourne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Second Division Australian Field Artillery, 1918-19; Victorian Rhodes Scholar for 1918; B.A. Oxon (Modern History), 1921; M.A. 1927; Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxon, 1923; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924; Vice-Master Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1924-27; Professor of Jurisprudence, University of Melbourne, 1928-30; Member of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1937. *Publications:* articles on constitutional and international matters. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde; botanist and horticulturist; Director Bailey Hortorium; *b.* S. Haven, Mich., 15 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Liberty Hyde Bailey and Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1883, Annette Smith; two *d.* Professor of Horticulture Cornell University, 1888-1903; dean and director, College of Agriculture, 1903-13. *Publications:* Annals of Horticulture, 1889-93 (5 vols.); Plant-Breeding, 1895, rev. 5th ed. by A. W. Gilbert, 1915; Survival of the Unlike, 1896; Forcing-book, 1897; Principles of Fruit-Growing, 1897, rev. 20th ed. 1915; Principles of Agriculture, 1898; Evolution of Our Native Fruits, 1898; Lessons with Plants, 1898; First Lessons with Plants, 1898; Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools, 1900; Practical Garden-Book, 1900 (with C. E. Hunn); Principles of Vegetable-Gardening, 1901; The Nature-Study Idea, 1903, rev. 3d. ed. 1909; Outlook to Nature, 1905, rev. 1911; The State and the Farmer, 1908; The Training of Farmers, 1909; Beginners' Botany, 1909; Manual of Gardening, 1910 (founded on Garden-Making, first pub. in 1898); Farm and Garden Rule-Book, 1911 (founded on The Horticulturist's Rule-

Book, first pub. in 1889); The Country-Life Movement, 1911; York State Rural Problems, I, 1913, II, 1915; The Holy Earth, 1915; Pruning-Manual, 1916 (being 18th ed. of Pruning-Book, first pub. 1898); Ground Levels in Democracy, 1916; Nursery Manual, 1920 (being the 22nd ed. of the Nursery Book, first pub. in 1891); Wind and Weather (Verse), 1916; Universal Service, 1918; Rus, 1918, 1920, 1925, and 1930 (with Ethel Zoe Bailey); What is Democracy? 1918; The Apple-Tree, 1922; The Seven Stars, 1923; Manual of Cultivated Plants (systematic botany), 1924; The Gardener, 1925; The Harvest, 1927; Garden Lover, 1928; Hortus (with Ethel Zoe Bailey), 1930; The Cultivated Conifers in North America, 1933; How Plants Get Their Names, 1933; Gardener's Handbook, 1933; The Garden of Gourds, 1937; The Garden of Pinks, 1938, etc.; Gentes Herbarum; Editor, Rural Science Series; Rural Manual Series, Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, 4 vols., Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 6 vols. etc. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BAILEY, Lionel Danyers, C.B. 1935; M.C., T.D.; medical practitioner; Medical Superintendent Physio-Therapy Dept., St. George's Hospital since 1919; Medical Officer in charge Electrical Dept., National Hospital, Queen Square since 1921; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Alfred and Fanny Margaret Bailey. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1904, D.P.H. (Lond.), 1919; Territorial Army R.A.M.C., gazetted Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1913; European War, M.O. 1/5 The Queen's Royal Regt., 1914-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); O.C. 140th Co. of London Field Ambulance, 1924-28; A.D.M.S., 47th Division, 1928-34; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-36; Col., T.A., retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Importance of Electrical Reactions, Practitioner, 1924; Massage in General Practice, Practitioner, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 87 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7611. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Thames Yacht.

BAILEY, Col. Percy James, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 2 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Jessica, *d.* of late Thomas Gibson Bowles; four *s.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant and Quartermaster Cavalry School, 1905-9; European War, 1914 (wounded prisoner); retired, 1919. *Address:* Maugersbury, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.

BAILEY, Vice-Adm. Sir Sidney Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; President of R.N. College Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College, 1937-38; *b.* Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir James Bailey; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. Charles Bromwell, U.S. Army; one *s.* one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; served in Seymour's Expedition for the Relief of Pekin, 1900 (despatches, special promotion to Lieutenant); Commander, 1914; served on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain, 1918; A.D.C. 1930-31; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

BAILEY, Temple; *see* Bailey, Irene T.

BAILEY, Victor Albert, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Sydney; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *s.* of William Henry and Susanna Bailey; *m.* 1934, Joyce, *d.* of W. C. Hewitt, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). School Sports Champion; *Pioneer in Royal Engineers;* studied Engineering Science and Physics; Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, Oxford; occasional Lecturer of Queen's College; Walter Burfitt Prize of Royal Society of New South Wales. *Publications:* forty-six publications in scientific journals on physical and biological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, yachting. *Address:* University of Sydney, Australia. *T.:* XM 4976 (Sydney).

BAILEY, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Vivian Telford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Dec. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Bailey, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1908, Mirabel Stuart, *e. d.* of Major Alexander Towers-Clark, late 57th Regiment; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; King's College, London. Joined 8th The King's Regiment from 5th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 1900-1; Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of M.I., Salisbury Plain, 1903-6; Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1907-11; commanded 11th The King's Liverpool Regiment (Pioneers), 1914-17; commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; retired pay, 1919; served South African War in command of a mounted infantry company (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.). *Address:* Tantallon Lodge, North Berwick, Scotland. *T.:* North Berwick 217. *Club:* Junior United Service.
See also J. C. Lockwood.

BAILEY, Walter George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of James Edwin Bailey; *m.* Marjorie Rolph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams Grammar School. Played for Berkshire at cricket; Oxfordshire, hockey; played for England as an amateur footballer at the age of eighteen years; played for Notts Forest in the first division; afterwards for Reading as a professional; joined the Football Battalion in 1914 as a private; recommended for a commission in 1916; gained commission and went to the 2nd Suffolk in France as a 2nd Lieutenant (D.S.O., M.C., and two bars, despatches twice); finished up Captain; after War went back to business. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf, fishing. *Address:* Tip Top, Preston, Weymouth, Dorset.

BAILEY, Wilfrid Norman, M.A. Sc.D. (Cantab); D.Sc. (Manch.); M.Sc. (Lond.); Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University; *b.* Consett, Durham, 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of B. and H. R. Bailey; *m.* Elsie Marion, *d.* of late T. R. Ogden, Blackpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, (Senior Scholar); Mathematical Tripos, Part II, b*, 1915. Instructor Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19 (present at Battle of Jutland); Lecturer in Mathematics at Birmingham University and at Manchester University, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935. *Publications:* A Cambridge mathematical tract, entitled Generalized Hypergeometric Series, 1935; Papers on analytical subjects in Pure Mathematics, in various mathematical journals. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 17 Prince's Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

BAILLIE; family name of **Baroness Burton.**

BAILLIE, COCHRANE-, family name of **Baron Lamington.**

BAILLIE, Sir Adrian William Maxwell, 6th Bt. of Polkemmet; *cr.* 1823; D.L. Linlithgow; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division of Kent since 1937; late Lieutenant Royal Scots Greys and Second Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; *b.* 5 May 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Isabel, *d.* of D. E. Wilkie, Rathobyres, Midlothian; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1931, Hon. Mrs. Arthur Wilson-Filmer, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. M.P. (U.) Linlithgow, 1931-35; contested (C.) Linlithgowshire, 1929 and 1935. *Heir: s.* Gawaine George Hope, *b.* 8 March 1934. *Address:* 25 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Polkemmet, Whitburn, Linlithgowshire; Leeds Castle, Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf, Carlton, Cavalry, Bucks.

BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert Victor, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1921; M.A.; Dean of Windsor since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Peter Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1898, Hon. Constance

Elizabeth Hamilton-Russell (*d.* 1924), 5th *d.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Chancellor and Hon. Canon Collegiate Church, Coventry, 1908; Vicar of St. Michael, Coventry, 1912-17; Rural Dean and Rector of Rugby, 1898-1912; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1905-08. *Publications:* (with Hector Bolitho): Editor of Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927, and Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Windsor.

BAILLIE, Colonel Augustus Charles, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 March 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Evan P. Montagu Baillie; *m.* 1905, Meta, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Trotter, G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa; commanded column of mixed troops in Cape Colony; formerly Lieut. R.H.A.; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1914-16; served in France in charge of horses, 1916-17; commanded 2/2nd Lovat Scouts, 1917-19 (Brevet Col.). *Address:* Harleyburn, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 10. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BAILLIE, Rev. Professor Donald Macpherson, M.A., D.D.; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 5 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg and Heidelberg; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Edin.), 1909 with first class honours in Mental Philosophy; J. E. Baxter Scholar of Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Hamilton Fellow of Edinburgh University, 1912-1915; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, 1911-14; Ordained, 1918; Minister of Bervie United Free Church, 1918-23; St. John's, Cupar, 1923-30; St. Columba's, Kilmacolm, 1930-1934; Examiner in Divinity and Ecclesiastical History to St. Andrews University, 1921-24; Examiner in Divinity to Edinburgh University, 1933-35; Kerr Lecturer in Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1933; lectured in America, 1924 and 1933. *Publications:* The Christian Faith in Outline, by Friedrich Schleiermacher, translated from the German with the two editions on opposite pages, 1922; Faith in God and its Christian Consummation (Kerr Lectures), 1927; co-operated in the translation of Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith, 1928; various lectures and articles in composite works and in journals. *Address:* The Crask, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 396.

BAILLIE, Col. Duncan Gus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1919, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of Capt. Blair Onslow Cochrane, O.B.E.; one *s.* Served with C.I.V.'s, S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Auld Petty, Dalcross, Inverness.

BAILLIE, Hon. (George) Evan (Michael), M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. James E. B. Baillie, M.V.O., and Baroness Burton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Lady Maud Mackintosh, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and *widow* of Captain Angus Mackintosh, *o. c.* of The Mackintosh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Director, Bass, Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd.; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. (Territorial) Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Evan Victor, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Ballindarroch, Scaniport, Inverness. *T.:* Scaniport 8. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

BAILLIE, Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 30 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Gen. Duncan J. Baillie of Loch Loy, and Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. A. Burnaby, Somerby Hall, Leicesters. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Division 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N. Nigeria, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; served on General Staff, G.S.O.2, Jan. 1910-May 1917; G.S.O.1, May 1917-July 1918; Assistant Director Staff Duties, G.H.Q., France, July 1918 to end of war (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Loch Loy, Nairn.

See also R. H. Baillie.

BAILLIE, Sir James Black, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E. 1918; LL.D. (Aberd.); M.A. (Edin. and Camb.), D.Phil. Edin.; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1933; Honorary Freeman of Company of Clothworkers, and Freeman of the City of London; 2nd *s.* of late William Baillie, Haddington; *m.* 1906, Helena May, *y. d.* of J. Gwynne James, Aylstone Hill, Hereford. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Halle; Strassburg; Paris. Baxter Scholar and Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh University; Ferguson Scholar and Shaw Fellow in Philosophy. Was assistant to late Prof. Ritchie, St. Andrews, and Lecturer on Philosophy at Dundee Univ. Coll.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Aberdeen Univ., 1902-24; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University, 1924-38; During the war was engaged in connection with Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915-17; acted as Arbitrator and Conciliator in Industrial Disputes under the Chief Industrial Commissioner at the Ministry of Labour, 1917-19. Appointed to the Chairman's panel of Arbitration Courts under the Industrial Courts Act, 1919; 1920-24 Chairman of Jute, Flax and Hemp and other Trade Boards; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929; Hibbert Lecturer, 1931; Chairman Court of Enquiry into the Trawling Industry at Hull and Chairman of the Conciliation Board for the Industry, 1935; Chairman of Government Committee on the Regulation of Wages and Conditions of Service in the Road Motor Transport Industry (Goods), 1936. *Publications:* Hegel's Logic, 1901; The Idealistic Construction of Experience, 1906; Hegel's Phenomenology of Mind, a translation with introduction and notes, 1910, 2nd ed. revised, 1931; Studies in Human Nature, 1921; contributed to Contemporary British Philosophy Vol I, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Hibbert Journal, Mind, etc. *Address:* Bardon Hill, Weetwood Lane, Leeds. *T:* Headingley 51906. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAILLIE, John; M.A., D.Litt., D.D., S.T.D.; Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh since 1934; *b.* Gairloch, Scotland, 26 March 1886; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Baillie and Annie Macpherson; *m.* 1919, Florence Jewel, *e. d.* of Richard Fowler, Mount Vernon, Caterham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist in Classics); Edinburgh University (M.A. with First Class Hons. in Mental Philosophy, 1908; D.Litt. 1928; Hon. D.D. 1930); New College, Edinburgh; Universities of Jena and Marburg; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Rhind Scholar, and Baxter Scholar at Edinburgh University; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman; Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1909-10; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1910-12; Examiner in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1917-19; Assistant Minister, Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1912-14; served under Y.M.C.A. with British Armies in France, 1915-19; Assistant Director of Education on Lines of Communication, 1917-19; Richards Professor of Christian Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, U.S.A., 1919-27; Professor of Systematic Theology, Emmanuel College, University of Toronto, 1927-30; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1930-34; Hon. D.D. Victoria University, Toronto, 1930; Hon. S.T.D. Dickinson College, U.S.A., 1933; Hon. D.D. Yale University, 1934; Ely Lect. Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1929; Dudleian Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Deems Philosophical Lecturer in New York University, 1931-32; Ayer Lecturer in Rochester-Colgate Theological Seminary, 1932; Swander Lecturer in Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, U.S.A., 1932, and 1934; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University, 1934-36; Nathaniel Taylor Lecturer in Yale University,

1936; Special Lecturer in King's College, London, 1937; Visiting Preacher for King's Chapel, Boston, 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Glasgow University, since 1935; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Memb. American Philosophical Association; Member American Theological Society (President 1930-31). *Publications:* The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1929; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929 (Japanese translation, 1931); And the Life Everlasting, 1934; A Diary of Private Prayer, 1936; contributed to Contemporary American Theology, vol. II., 1933; Co-editor of Revelation, 1937; numerous articles in philosophical, theological, and literary journals. *Recreations:* angling, travel, chess, collecting engravings, etc. *Address:* 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42647. *Club:* Authors.

BAILLIE, Ronald Hugh, O.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L., Nairn; Sheriff-Substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk since 1897; *b.* 1 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Baillie of Loch Loy, Nairn (Royal Horse Guards); *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Margaret, M.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Major Rose of Kilravock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Called to Scottish Bar, 1887. *Address:* Jedbank, Jedburgh.

See also Col. H. F. Baillie.

BAILLIE, Capt. Hon. Victor (Alexander Brisbane William) Cochrane; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 July 1896; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Lamington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Riette, *d.* of late D. A. Neilson, Wentbridge House, Pontefract. Retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 46 Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2725.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN, Captain Harold Tom, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; R.N.; in command H.M.S. St. Vincent and in charge Boys' Training Establishment since 1936; *b.* Victoria, British Columbia, 15 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of late W. A. Baillie-Grohman, Kootenay pioneer, author and sportsman; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Arthur S. Taylor, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Lt.-Com. 1917; Capt. 1930. Served European War, with Grand Fleet in Dover Patrol in destroyers and mine-sweepers, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Star of Ethiopia, Order of the Brilliant Jade); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1931-33; In command First Destroyer Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1934-36. *Address:* Aveley Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service; Alpine Ski.

BAILLIE-HAMILTON; family name of **Earl of Haddington.**

BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Hon. Charles William; *b.* 22 May 1900; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 12th Earl of Haddington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Wanda (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *o. d.* of Norman E. Holden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Contested South Division of Midlothian and Peeblesshire, 1924; M.P. (C.) Bath, 1929-31; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9888. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers', White's.

BAILLIE-REYNOLDS; *see* Reynolds, Mrs. L. Baillie.

BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Margaret, novelist; *b.* Scarborough, 1878; *d.* of G. O. Crowther, solicitor; *m.* 1901, Rev. Frederick Baillie-Saunders, Rector of Shepperton. *Educ.:* private tuition. Trained as a journalist on The Lady newspaper till marriage, and after that published novels, winning £100 prize for the best first novel (competition); now occupied in social work, addressing working women, and holding meetings, etc., on popular, social, and religious topics. *Publications:* (Novels) Saints in Society; London Lovers; A Shepherd of Kensington; The Mayoress's Wooing; The Bride's Mirror; Litany Lane; Lady Q; The Prince's Shadow; The Belfry; Captain the Curé; The Distaff Dreamers; Young Madam at Clapp's; Black Sheep Chapel; Michael Good-News; Becky and Co.; McBride's First Wife; John o'Chimes; Makeshifts; Madge Hinton's Husbands; Scarlet Sails; Dimity Hall; Rooftops; Mr. Churchwarden and Lady; Herself, M.P.; The Lighted Caravan; Mary Simnel's Marrying; Upstarts; Green Sanctuary; Under the Fanlight; The Gilded Widower, 1933; Featuring Eliza, 1934; Jill o' the Wisp, 1935; Answer that Bell, 1935; Widdowson's Wives, 1936; The Candle Virgins, 1937; The Sign of the Swan, 1938. *Address:* Rectory, Shepperton, Middlesex.

BAILLIEU, Sir Clive Latham, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of Austral Development, Ltd., and Director of other companies; *b.* 24 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. William Lawrence Baillieu, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1915, Ruby, *d.* of William Clark, of Windlesham Moor, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Oxford VIII. 1913; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1914; Major (retired) Australian Forces; served European War Australian Imperial Forces and R.A.F., 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); representative of H.M Govt. in Commonwealth of Australia on Imperial Communications Advisory Committee; one of the Australian representatives on Imperial Economic Committee since 1930. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Parkwood, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 169. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, United University, City of London.

BAILY, Francis Evans; writer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1887; *o.s.* of John Francis and Eleanor Lucy Baily; *m.* 1912, Helen Marion (May) Edginton, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Queen Elizabeth's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Joined staff of Rapid Review, 1904; sub-editor Royal Magazine, 1905; subsequently Editor. Enlisted R.A.S.C. (M.T.), 1916; and subsequently commissioned; left England for German East Africa (Tanganyika Territory), April 1917; took part in advance from Kilwa to the Portuguese border in operations of Aug.-Dec. 1917; invalided home, Aug. 1918; demobilised, Mar. 1919; and returned to editorship of Royal Magazine; resigned editorship, June 1927. *Publications:* various novels, biographies, articles, serials, short stories, and verse in England and the United States of America. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Walk, W.8. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage.

BAILY, Francis Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1896-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of Walter Baily, M.A., and Mary Ann Gibson; *m.* 1899, Margaret Naismith Osborne Pagan; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Kön. Bergakademie, Clausthal; St. John's College, Cambridge (First class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1888 and 1889). Engineering pupilage, James Simpson and Co., 1889-90; on the staff of Siemens Bros. and Co., 1890-92; Lecturer on Electro-technology, University College, Liverpool, 1892-95; has acted as examiner in Science and Engineering for the Civil Service, Cambridge, London, Edinburgh, and other Universities; has practised as Consulting Engineer for various lunacy boards, school boards, colleges, schools, trusts, and companies; war work, inventions for War Department; Vice-Chairman of Cockburn Association; Vice-President of Scottish Anglers' Association, Treasurer of Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland, Member of Council of National Trust for Scotland and of Advisory Committee for the Argyllshire National Park; Chairman of Scottish Rivers Protection Council. *Publications:* papers in the Philosophical Transactions, Jour. Institution Electrical Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, angling, horticulture, skating, handicraft. *Address:* Newbury, Juniper Green, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 87022. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, University Union, Edinburgh; Baberton Golf.

BAILY, Robert Edward Hartwell, O.B.E. 1932; retired from Sudan Political

Service; Secretary of Royal Empire Society since 1935; *b.* 6 June 1885; *s.* of E. P. Baily, Hazelwood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1920, Brenda, *d.* of H. A. Wadworth and widow of Captain G. E. Lea, Worcestershire Regt. *Educ:* Harrow; Cambridge. Captain Harrow Cricket XI, 1903-04; Cambridge Cricket XI, 1908; Sudan Political Service, 1909-32; Governor Kassala Province, 1926-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash. *Address:* Breinton Court, nr. Hereford. *T.A.:* Breinton, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2641. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C., Free Foresters'.

BAIN, Sir (Albert) Ernest, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; LL.D.; *b.* Ulverston, Lancs, 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of late A. W. Bain, J.P., ex-Lord Mayor of Leeds, and late Mrs. A. W. Bain, O.B.E., Harlow Grange, Harrogate; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of A. Kershaw, Ilkley; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. A Governing Director of A. W. Bain & Sons, Ltd., Incorporated Insurance Brokers, Leeds, Bradford, and London; Director, Bain, Sons & Golmick, Ltd., Re-Insurance Brokers, London; Post Office House (Leeds), Ltd.; Executive Officer (Hon.) controlling the Insurance Depart. of the Ministry of Food and the Flour Mills Control from December 1917; Mayor of Harrogate, 1925-26; Ex-President of Corporation of Insurance Brokers; Chairman of Finance Committee, Leeds University. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Leadhall Grange, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Bain 2553, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2553. *Clubs:* Reform; Leeds.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Harrogate General Hospital; Physician i/c Cardiographic Department, Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* Thornfield, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester, 5 June 1895; *e. s.* of late William Bain, M.D., F.R.C.P., and Ellen, *d.* of late John Curtis, Rose Leigh, Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; *m.* 1930, Diana Alice, *y.d.* of Lt.-Col. H. R. Pease, and *g.g.d.* of late Joseph Robinson Pease, Hesslewood, near Hull; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to the Duke of Wellington's Regt. 29 August 1914; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served in Machine Gun Corps (despatches, M.C.); active service in France and Flanders, 1915-17; retired, 1918; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology (with C.F.T. East), 3rd edition, 1935; Modern Treatment of Diseases of the Heart; Aetiological factors in hyperpiesia; Adrenalin Treatment of Stokes-Adams Attacks (with J. Parkinson); Observations on the Speed of the Circulation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Ann's, York Place, Harrogate. *T.:* 4196.

BAIN, Francis William, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* Bothwell, Lanark, 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bain, F.S.A.Scot., the historian, of Sweethope, Bothwell; *m.* 1890, Helen Margarita (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Blandford, Blandford, Dorset. *Educ.:* Westminster School (Capt., 1881); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1882-89). 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1886; Captain, O.U.A.F.C., 1886; Fellow of All Souls College, 1889-96. *Publications:* Christina of Sweden, a biography; The Principle of Wealth Creation; The Realisation of the Possible; The English Monarchy and its Revolutions; The Corner in Gold; De Vi Physica et Imbecillitate Darwiniana; A Digit of the Moon; A Heifer of the Dawn; A Draught of the Blue; An Incarnation of the Snow; Bubbles of the Foam; An Echo of the Spheres; and other works. *Address:* 150 Cromwell Road, S.W. 7.

BAINBRIDGE, Major-General Sir (Edmond) Guy (Tulloch), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1904, Alice May, *d.* of Colonel M. Goldie, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1888; Captain, 1897; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1901; Major, 1905; Brevet Col. 1905; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen., 1917; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches twice); South African War, 1899-1900; present at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Hout-Nek, Zand River, Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Wittenbergen, and Lady Brand (despatches twice); British Sudan Medal; Khedive's medal with 3 clasps; Queen's South African medal with 5 clasps; 3rd Class Order of Medijidie); European War, 1914-18; commanded 110th Infantry Brigade and afterwards 25th Division (despatches seven times, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palm); G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1919-23; retired 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh, Newtown, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAINBRIDGE, Herbert William, J.P. Warwickshire; merchant, Birmingham; *b.* Ghowhatti, Assam, 29 Oct. 1862; *e. s.* of late Herbert Glendenning Bainbridge, Malvern Hall, Solihull, and Rose Reeves, *y. d.* of Robert Reeves, Burrane, Co. Clare; *m.* 1st, 1909, Aileen Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late John Ford of Westbury-on-Severn; one *s.* two *d.*: 2nd, 1918, Catherine Haynes Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Captain of Cricket Eleven at Eton and Cambridge; made his introduction in first-class cricket for Surrey by virtue of residence, and then qualified for Warwickshire, Capt. 1888-1902; has been a good Association football player. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc.; Eton Eleven, 1879-82; Cambridge Eleven, 1884-1886; collection of British birds' eggs. *Address:* Lincoln Lodge, Leamington. *Club:* M.C.C.

BAINBRIDGE, Rev. H. G. Daniell-; *see* Daniell-Bainbridge.

BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. William Frank, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late 54th Sikhs; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. F. T. Bainbridge; *m.* 1902, Violet Maud, *e. d.* of Captain J. Henderson of Rylstone, Yorks, and Rylstone House, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commander Jullundur Brigade Area, 1920-23; retired, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Tochi); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1915 (C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Order of the Nile, 4th Class. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Painswick, Glos.

BAINES, Ven. Albert; Archdeacon of Halifax and Sanderson Canon since 1935; *m. d.* of James Harrison, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* North Eastern County School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Sheffield; Vicar of St. George's, Newcastle-under-Lyme; of St. Helens, Lancashire; Diocesan Canon Liverpool, 1917-25; Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1925-35; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* represented College in football, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and athletics; skating, climbing. *Address:* Thorpe Grange, Almondbury, Huddersfield. *Club:* Huddersfield.

BAINES, Rev. Canon Alfred George Pisani; Rector of Upton cum Chalvey, Slough, since 1921; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929; *b.* High Wycombe, 1871; *s.* of William Vincent Baines, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Emma, *d.* of John Worster Beck, Merton Park, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford. Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, 1912-21; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Oxford 1921-35; represented school at cricket; Keble College at football; cricket for Berkshire, and football for Berks and Bucks, and the Casuals. *Publication:* A Catechism for English Catholics. *Address:* The Rectory, Slough. *T.:* Slough 323.

BAINES, Rev. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Baines, Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Mary Helen, *d.* of Richard Carrow of Johnston Hall, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, Parish Church, Weston-super-Mare, 1886-91;

Chaplain to the Forces, 1891-1918; Rector, St. Ninian's, Castle Douglas, 1918-22; Rector of Worting, Basingstoke, 1922-26; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Strathdurn, Pittville Circus Road, Cheltenham.

BAINES, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Savile, D.S.O. 1914; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Director, Baines & Stephens, Ltd., 42 Sloane Street, S.W. 1; *b.* 25 May 1890; *er. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, J.P., Old Manor, Frampton-on-Severn, Glos.; *m.* 1923, Edith Joyce, 3rd *d.* of Bertrand Yorke Bevan, J.P., Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1910; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, wounded twice); North Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Barnsnape House, Warninglid, Sussex. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BAINES, Col. Edgar Francis Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. E. Baines, 2nd Welsh Regt.; *m.* Gladys Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. C. H. M. Hitchins, C.M.G.; one *s.* Served Mahsud-Waziri Blockade, 1900-01; Somaliland 1902-04 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* The Barn House, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 1973.

BAINES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Samuel, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (Second Class Mod. History). Ordained 1882; Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, 1885-93; Archdeacon of Durban and Canon of Maritzburg, 1893-98; Incumbent of St. Peter Maritzburg, 1894-98; Secretary of the Council for Service Abroad, 1899-1901; Bishop of Natal, 1901-28. *Address:* 41 Medina Villas, Hove.

BAINES, Hubert, C.B.E.; late Chief Electrical and Mechanical Engineer H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 29 June 1874 *Address:* Alicon, Trapps Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 30.

BAINTON, Edgar Leslie; Director N.S.W. State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, since 1934; *b.* 14 Feb. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Rev. George Bainton; *m.* 1905, Ethel F. Eales; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII. School, Coventry; Royal College of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Pianoforte Playing; Wilson Scholarship for Composition). Professor of Piano and Composition at Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1901; Principal Conservatoire of Music, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1912-34; Conductor, Newcastle Philharmonic Orchestra, 1911-34; interned at Ruhleben, 1914; interned in Holland, March-Dec. 1918; conducted 2 concerts of British Music with Mengelberg Orchestra, Amsterdam, and The Hague, 1918; Examiner to the Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical competitive festivals in Great Britain and Canada; conducted 2 pieces for Orchestra, Queen's Hall, London, Sep. 1919; 3 pieces for Orchestra, Hereford Festival, 1921; Concerto-Fantasia, Royal Philharmonic Concert, Jan. 1922; Rhapsody: Epithalamion, for Orchestra, Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, Sep. 1929. *Publications:* Choral Symphony, Before Sunrise; Concerto-Fantasia for Piano and Orchestra, Carnegie Trust Publications; The Tower, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1924; A Hymn to God the Father, for chorus and orchestra, produced at the Three Choirs Festival, Worcester, 1926; The Blessed Damozel; A Song of Freedom and Joy; The Vindictive Staircase; The Dancing Seal, for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, and piano-pieces. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, reading. *Address:* State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, N.S.W.

BAIRD; family name of **Viscount Stonehaven.**

BAIRD, Rev. Andrew Cumming, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, King's College, University of Aberdeen, 1919-38; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. T. Baird, Ardnagare, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Macfarlane, M.A., *d.* of late Archibald Sinclair, Tarbert, Argyll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; Glasgow and Berlin Universities. Black Theological Fellow, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Professor of Hebrew, Glasgow University, 1908; delivered Black Lectures on Civilisation of Ancient Babylon and Assyria, 1909-10; Minister of Anderston Parish, Glasgow, 1911-19; Examiner in Hebrew and Biblical Criticism, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1926. *Publications:* Handbook on Acts of the Apostles, 1924; Christian Fundamentals: A Modern Apology for the Apostles' Creed, 1926; St. Paul's Life and Letters, 1932. *Address:* Biblical Criticism Manse, 53 College Bounds, Aberdeen.

BAIRD, Sir David, 4th Bart. of Newbyth, *cr.* 1809; M.V.O. 1909; D.L. East Lothian; *b.* 6 May 1865; *s.* of 3rd Bart. and Ellen Stuart, *d.* of 12th Baron Blantyre; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1901, Lilian Gertrude, widow of Colonel Maxwell Willshire, Black Watch; one *d.* Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1887-1902, also 1914-18; was A.D.C. to Governor of Malta, 1890, also to G.O.C. Scottish Command; is an administrator of the Seafield Estates. *Heir:* *n.* David Charles, *b.* 6 July 1912. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also C. W. Lampson.

BAIRD, Sir Douglas; *see* Baird, General Sir H. B. D.

BAIRD, Douglas H., C.B.E. 1920; *o. s.* of Hugh Harper Baird, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Dorothea Frances, 2nd *d.* of T. Prior, Master Supreme Court; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University; Karlsruhe. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Halidon, Esher. *T.:* Esher 262; Riechip, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *Club:* Royal Societies

BAIRD, Professor Dugald, M.D., F.C.O.G., B.Sc., D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen since 1937; Obstetrician-in-chief, Aberdeen Maternity Hospital; Visiting Gynæcologist, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 16 Nov. 1899; *er. s.* of David Baird, M.A., Gourock, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, May Tennent, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., *er. d.* of Matthew B. Tennent, Newton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; University of Glasgow; University of Strasbourg. Formerly, Senior Assistant to the Muirhead Chair of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Visiting Obstetrician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Assistant Gynæcologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Consulting Gynæcologist, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 7141.

BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Edward William David, C.B.E. 1919; D.L. J.P.; member of Jockey Club since 1894; *b.* 1864; 6th *s.* of late William Baird of Elie; *m.* 1893, Millicent Bessie (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General Sir Stanley Clarke, G.C.V.O., C.M.G.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain 10th Hussars; served with Imp. Yeo. South African War, 1900; Hon. Major in the Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding (Hon. Col., 1906) Suffolk Hussars I.Y., 1901-6; served European War, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); won St. Leger with Woolwinder, 1907. *Address:* Kelloe, Edrom, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Naval and Military.

See also Col. Sir Arthur E. Erskine.

BAIRD, General Sir (Harry Beauchamp) Douglas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; I.A.; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, since 1936; A.D.C. General to the King since 1928; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late

Colonel A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S., R.E.; of Palmer's Cross, Elgin, N.B.; m. 1915, Ethel Mary Frances (d. 1935), d. of Captain Andrew E. Caldecott, Oxford; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Entered Army, 1897; Lieut. Indian Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Colonel, 1920; Major-Gen. 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Gen. 1937; Brig.-Maj. to the Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1910-1911; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1912-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1914; O.C. 1/8th A. and S. Hrs. 1915-16; Bde. Comdr. B.E.F. Nov. 1916-Feb. 1918; G.S.O. 4th Quetta Div. Nov. 1918; B.G.G.S. Baluchistan Force, May 1919; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E. medal and clasp); operations in Zhob, Nov.-Dec. 1920 (clasp); Lt.-Col. Commandant 28th Punjabis, May 1920; Colonel Commandant Zhob area, 1920-23; Commandant Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1929-1930; Commander Kohat District, India, 1930-32; Commander Deccan District 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* Eastern Command, Naini Tal, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAIRD, Captain Henry Hume Chisholm, D.S.O. 1900; late the Buffs; b. 18 April 1878; s. of late Alexander Baird, of the Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury; m. 1905, Margot, d. of late John Kerr. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired Nov. 1913; rejoined, Aug. 1914; placed on retired list July 1915. *Address:* Prince's Golf Club, Sandwich. *T.:* Sandwich 31.

BAIRD, Sir James Hozier Gardiner, of Saughton Hall, Midlothian, 9th Bt., cr. 1695; b. 25 Nov. 1883; s. of 8th Bt. and Hon. Arabella Rose Evelyn Hozier (d. 1916), d. of 1st Baron Newlands; S. father, 1921; m. 1st, 1921, Peggy B. C. (d. 1922), d. of late John L. Denton; 2nd, 1923, Violet, d. of Thomas Barker. Capt. 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired; rejoined the army as Captain 4th Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle, despatches, Military Cross). *Heir:* n. James Richard Gardiner, b. 1913. *Address:* Saughton Lodge, Cookham Dene, Berks.

See also J. E. B. Swinton.

BAIRD, Hon. (James) Ian; b. 25 July 1908; er. s. of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, q.v.; m. 1935, Delia Virginia, d. of William Loyd, Upper House, Shamley Green, Guildford; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines, London. *Address:* Rickarton House, Stonehaven. *T.:* Stonehaven 62. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BAIRD, John L.; President Baird Television, Ltd.; inventor of the Televisor, the first practical television apparatus for the instantaneous transmission of scenes or objects over a distance by wire or wireless; also invented the Noctovisor, an apparatus for seeing in the dark by invisible rays; b. 1888; father, Minister of the West Parish Church, Helensburgh, Scotland; m. 1931, Margaret Albu, pianist; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Larchfield; Royal Technical College and Glasgow University. Associate of the Royal Technical College. *Address:* 3 Crescent Wood Road, Sydenham, S.E. *T.:* Sydenham 4678. *Club:* Caledonian.

BAIRD, William James; late Master of the Cottesmore Hounds; b. 1893; s. of William Baird of Elie, Fife, and Cambusdoon, Ayrshire; m. 1st, 1918, Audley Porter Porter (marriage dissolved, 1936); one d.; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Mrs. Barbara Jenkinson, d. of 1st Viscount Harcourt. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. 12th Royal Lancers, 1914-18. *Address:* Deanscroft, Oakham; Elie, Fife. *T.:* Oakham 6. *Club:* Turf.

BAIRD, Sir William MacDonald, Kt. cr. 1936; J.P.; F.S.I.; F.R.S.E.; Chartered Quantity Surveyor, Murray and Baird, Edinburgh and Sir William Baird and Partners, London; b. Edinburgh, 10 April 1881; m. 1908, Marjorie Barron; two s. one d. Past President, Faculty of Surveyors of Scotland. *Address:* Dalveen, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77065. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BAIRD-SMITH, David, C.B.E., LL.D., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; solicitor, Glasgow; 2nd s. of late J. Baird-Smith, solicitor, Glasgow, and Mary, d. of Rev. Alex. MacEwen, D.D.; m. Jessica, o. c. of late T. D. Jameson, Inspector-General Burma Police; one s. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; M.A., LL.B., Hon. LL.D. Crown Trustee of National Library of Scotland; Member of Advisory Council under Public Records (Scotland) Act; Member of the Court of Glasgow University; Chairman of Council, Stair Society; Ex-Dean of the Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow; Member of War Executive, Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society, and of British Committee, French Red Cross, 1914-1920 (C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Chairman of Executive of Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society, and Member of Council of British Red Cross Society, 1920-30; President, Glasgow Bibliographical Socy., 1921-26; Vice-President, Franco-Scottish Society; President, Scottish Text Society, 1927-30; Corresponding Member, Académie de Rouen; Vice-Chairman, Central Advisory Committee of Distress in Mining Areas (Scot.) Fund, 1929-30. *Publications:* articles in Scottish Historical Review, Revue du Seizième Siècle, Juridical Review, etc.; Ex-General Editor Scottish Text Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 5 Kirklee Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow.

BAIRNSFATHER, Captain Bruce, artist and journalist; b. Murree, India, July 1887; s. of Major T. H. Bairnsfather and Miss Every of Rowley, Lancashire; m. 1921, Hon. Mrs. M. Scott; one d. *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho. Served in Warwickshire Militia prior to the war, 1911-14; after which, Civil Engineer; at outbreak of war returned from abroad and rejoined the Royal Warwickshire Regt.; went to France Nov. 1914, and served with the 1st Battalion Royal Warwicks; Captain, July 1915; served in France till Dec. 1916; afterwards attached War Office for work abroad. *Publications:* Fragments from France (6 volumes); The Better 'Ole; Bullets and Billets; From Mud to Mufti; Old Bill, M.P. 1; also illustrations to several war-books, including C'est pour la France, Back to Blighty, etc.

BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. George Edward Beckwith, C.B.E. 1918; late Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Dover; b. 16 Sep. 1855; s. of Peter Bairnsfather, D.L., of Dumbarrow, Forfarshire; m. Charlotte Emily, d. of H. Roberts of Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Andrews. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1869. *Address:* Brumana, Farnham.

BAIRSTOW, His Honour Arthur William, K.C. 1908; b. 1855; e. s. of J. Bairstow, Halifax; m. 1st, Henriette (d. 1919), d. of J. Stacey, Farrington; three d.; 2nd 1920, Annie, d. of late Samuel Simpson, Wolstanton, Staffs. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister Inner Temple, 1878; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1915, Treasurer, 1937; North-Eastern Circuit; Solicitor-General of County Palatine, Durham, 1915; Recorder of Scarborough, 1917-18; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 12, 1918-24; on Metropolitan Courts, 1924-26; Clerkenwell, 1926-28. *Address:* 30 Farm Avenue, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3520. *Club:* Reform.

BAIRSTOW, Sir Edward C., Kt. cr. 1932; Hon. D.Litt. (Leeds); Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choir of York Minster since 1913; Professor of Music, Durham University, since 1929; b. Huddersfield, 1874; s. of James O. Bairstow, clothing manufacturer; m. 1902, Edith, d. of late Dr. J. T. Hobson, Government analyst; two s. one d. *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of and Assistant to Sir F. Bridge, 1893-1899; Organist of All Saints, Norfolk Square, W., 1893; Parish Church, Wigan, 1899; Parish Church, Leeds, 1906; Conductor of Wigan Philharmonic Society, 1901-6; Black-

burn S. Cecilia Society, 1903-13; Preston Choral Society, 1907-13; York Musical Society, 1913; York Symphony Orchestra, 1913; Leeds Philharmonic Society, 1917; Examiner to Associated Board of Royal College and Royal Academy of Music and to the Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Music for Piano and Violin; Songs, Part-songs, Church and Organ Music; Text-book, Counterpoint and Harmony. *Address:* 1 Minster Court, York. *T.:* York 2743.

BAIRSTOW, Leonard, C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1917; Zaharoff Professor of Aviation, University of London, and Director of School of Aviation, Imperial College of Science and Technology, *since* 1923; Member of Senate, University of London since 1936; Dean of Faculty of Engineering since 1935; Vice-President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-34; Consultant in Aerodynamics; late Professor of Aerodynamics at the Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 25 June 1880; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary Hamer (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1930, Florence Katharine, *e. d.* of D. J. Stephens, Llandaff. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Diploma in Mechanics. *Publications:* a text-book of Applied Aerodynamics; numerous papers to the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics; Papers to the Royal Society on the Fatigue of Materials, etc. *Address:* Ardengair, 121 Home Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2539; Imperial College of Science, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8617.

BAJPAI, Sir Girja Shankar, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rai Bahadur S. P. Bajpai, *q.v.*; *m.* Rajur Misra, of Cawnpore; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central Coll., Allahabad; Merton Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1914; served as Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces and as Secretary for India at Imperial Conference, 1921, and at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; deputed to visit Canada, New Zealand, and Australia to investigate status of Indians, 1922; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1923; officiating Deputy Secretary, 1924; was Secretary to Indian Deputation to South Africa, 1925-26, and to Round Table Conference on Indian Question in South Africa, 1926-27; also adviser to Indian Delegation, Imperial Conference, 1926; Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1927-29; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 10th Assembly of the League of Nations and to Conference on Dominion Legislation, 1929; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1929; Adviser to Indian Delegations to 11th Assembly of the League of Nations and to the Imperial Conference, 1930; Joint Secretary to the British India Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, first and second session; Member-Secretary of the Government of India Delegation to the Second Round Table Conference with representatives of the Government of the Union of South Africa, 1932; Temporary Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, Sept. 1935-Jan. 1936; Secretary to Government of India Dept. of Education, Health, and Lands. *Address:* 2 King George's Avenue, New Delhi, India.

BAJPAI, Seetla Prasad, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1933; Chief Justice and Judicial Member of Council, Jaipur, Rajputana; *b.* 19 April 1865; *o. s.* of Pandit Sham Manohar Bajpai, Governor, Wards Institution, Oudh; *m.* Rukmini, *d.* of Pandit Uma Charan Shukla; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canning College, Lucknow. Temporary Professor of Sanskrit, Canning College, Lucknow; after studying law, joined the U.P. Judicial Service 1890; and retired from post of District and Sessions Judge in 1923; appointed to revise laws in Jaipur State, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Jaipur, Rajputana, India. *T.:* Jaipur 26.

See also Sir G. S. Bajpai.

BAKER, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1931; D.L. County of London; J.P.; Solicitor, admitted 1899; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of James Baker, Exeter; *m.* Edith Ellen, *d.* of George Baines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Legal adviser to the National Labour Party, London Labour Party, Miners' Federation of Gt. Britain, etc. 1912; member of London County Council since 1919; Deputy Chairman, 1930; appointed to H.M. Commission of the Peace for County of Middlesex, 1922; Vice-Chairman Gore Division of the County of Middlesex; Representative of Minister of Agriculture on Thames Conservancy and previously, since 1928, represented London County Council as member of Thames Board of Conservators; Member Port of London Authority and representative of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of London; Member Dulwich College Foundation; Governor Regent St. Polytechnic and of Holloway College; Life Governor London Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wyldewood, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *T.A.:* Sunrising Estrand London. *T.:* Speedwell 1178. *Club:* Union, Eighty.

BAKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics since 1919; Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1887-1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-19; *b.* Toronto, of Yorkshire parents; *m.* Norah Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late John M'Cormack of Wilmette, Illinois, 1894. *Educ.:* Grammar School, and University of Toronto, B.A. with gold medal in mathematics. After being principal of several high schools in Ontario he was appointed mathematical master in Upper Canada College, and became mathematical tutor in University College, Toronto, 1875; registrar, 1880; dean of residence, 1884; a Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1887-1906; ex-officio, 1906-19, and since 1920; retired from Queen's Own Rifles, 1883, with rank of captain; F.R.S. Canada; a member of the Société Mathématique de France, and of the American Mathematical Society; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1895; President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1915-16, having been President of Section III, 1905-6; Member of Brit. Empire League: in conjunction with Dr. John Seath reorganised geometrical teaching in schools of Ontario, 1904. *Publications:* Articles relating to Quaternions, Geometry of Position and Foundations of Geometry (translated into Japanese), in the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada; also elementary treatises on synthetic and analytical geometry: has edited elementary treatises on Trigonometry and on Mechanics. *Recreations:* walking and boating. *Address:* 81 Madison Avenue, Toronto; Ishkauqua, Lake Rosseau, Muskoka.

BAKER, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1861; *m.* Leila, *d.* of H. Pulman. Was British Red Cross Commissioner, Roumania. *Address:* 10 Kings Avenue, Bromley Kent.

BAKER, Captain Arthur Bannatyne Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *g.s.* of Major Richard Baker, of Wellington, New Zealand; *s.* of late Arnold Baker, Longcross; *m.* 1931, Olive Gertrude Fox-Andrews, *d.* of James Dunn, Cambridge. Lieut. Com. (N.) in Lord Nelson at bombardment of Dardanelles forts, March 1915, Gallipoli, April 1915; Commander, 1918; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Meades, Mark Cross, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. L.; *see* Lloyd-Baker.

BAKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Slade, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A. and Army Ordnance Dept.; retired, 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Caroline Fisher (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Gwynne Harris Heap; two *s.* Entered army 1882; Capt., 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Inspector A.O.D. 1901-5; Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1908-12; served South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen.). *Address:* Peans Wood, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Bernard Granville, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Poona, 23 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Montagu Bernard Baker, I.C.S. (Bombay), and Harriet Fanny Baugh; *m.* 1897, Lorina, *d.* of Rev. A. O. Hartley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Military College, Dresden. Served with 21st Hussars (India, detached to Q.M.G. Branch, Upper Burma), 1890-94; 9th Prussian Hussars 1894-1900; Captain and Adj. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Indian Corps Staff at Marseilles, 1914; 1st Army Staff, France, 1915; 2nd in command 20th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, 1915; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battalion the Yorkshire Regiment, 1916; British Commissioner for Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Italian and Salonika Fronts, 1918; Supreme Economic Councils' Mission to Central Europe, 1919; retired Dec. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen and Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The Passing of the Turkish Empire in Europe, illustrated by author; The German Army from Within; From a Terrace in Prague, 1923; Waveney, 1924; Blithe Waters, 1931; Old Cavalry Stations, 1934. *Recreation:* travel. *Clubs:* Press, Savage.

BAKER, Bevan Braithwaite, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), since 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of George Samuel Baker, Willesden; *m.* 1918, Margaret Stewart, *e. d.* of Dr. A. H. Freeland Barbour, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; University College, London; University of München. Assistant in Mathematics, University College, London, 1918-20; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Secretary of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, 1921-24. *Publications:* various memoirs in the Philosophical Magazine and the publications of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caber Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 942.

BAKER, Group Captain Brian Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.F.C.; commanding R.A.F. Station, Gosport, since 1937. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.); Chief Flying Instructor, R.A.F. Training Base, Leuchars, 1932-34. *Address:* Queen's Hill House, Hertford.

BAKER, Bryant; sculptor; *b.* London, 8 July 1881; *s.* of John Baker, sculptor, and Susan Bryant; unmarried. *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical Institute, London; Royal Academy of Arts, London. Medals and prizes for design and portraiture, 1908-10; executed heroic marble bust of King Edward VII. for Queen Alexandra, and many copies for Royal family; heroic statue of King Edward VII., Huddersfield, 1912; Middlesex Memorial Edward VII.; Hemming Robeson recumbent memorial, Tewkesbury Abbey; marble bust Prince Olaf of Norway, Royal Palace, Oslo; also busts of many notable persons in England; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, Senators Henry Cabot Lodge, W. A. Clark, and J. H. Bankhead; Generals John H. Pershing, March, and Gorgas; Chief-Justice William Howard Taft; John Hays Hammond; Herbert Hoover Secretary of War; Newton Baker; Secretary of Navy Daniels; Percival Lowell; Ambassador George Harvey; marble bust Chief-Justice E. D. White U.S. Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., and heroic statue New Orleans; heroic statues, Grover Cleveland and Millard Fillmore, Buffalo, N.Y.; Stephen Mather Memorial Plaques, Mount Rainier Grand Canyon, Yellowstone, and other National Parks; heroic marble statues, Cæsar Rodney, John M. Clayton, Patriots of Delaware, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; winner of the Marland competition for colossal statue Pioneer Woman for Ponca city, Oklahoma; many ideal figures. Works in permanent collections: Eros, Manchester City Art Gallery; Memory, Hull City Art Gallery, England. Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1910; also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, etc. Came to U.S. 1916; Sergt., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Recreations:* gardening, tarpon and other deep sea fishing. *Address:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th Street, New York.

BAKER, (Charles) Alma; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* New Zealand, 1857; *m.* 1886, Florence (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Whitaker. Owner of Rubber Estates and Tin Mines (Malaya), Sheep and Cattle Stations (Australia and New Zealand); Founder of Australian and Malayan Battleplane Squadrons, totalling ninety-four battleplanes, European War; Hon. Member of Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* (Brochure) Facts relating to New Scientific Discoveries concerning Life-giving Foods, 1918; Australian and Malayan Battleplane Souvenir, 1920. *Address:* Kinta, Perak, F.M.S. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BAKER, Charles E. S.; *see* Smalley-Baker.

BAKER, Charles Henry Collins, C.V.O. 1934; in charge of Research in the History of Art at the Huntington Library, California, 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Collins Baker, Ilminster Somerset; *m.* 1903, Muriel Isabella *d.* of H. R. T. Alexander, Supreme Court Taxing Master; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; Royal Academy Schools. Hon. Secretary New English Art Club, 1921-25; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Saturday Review; Private Assist. and Sec. to the Director of the National Gallery, 1911; Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1914-32; Surveyor of the King's Pictures 1928-34. *Works:* In the Manchester, Leeds, and Huddersfield Public Galleries. *Publications:* Lely and the Stuart Portrait Painters, 1912; Catalogues of the Neuman Gift to the Johannesburg Gallery, 1913; Annmary Brown Museum, Providence, R.I., 1913; The Petworth Collection, 1920; Crome, 1921; P. de Hooch, 1925; Dutch Painting of XVIIth Century, 1926; Catalogue of Hampton Court Picture Gallery, 1929; (in collaboration) Engl. Malerei des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts, 1930; British Painting, 1933; Catalogue of British Paintings in the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1936; Catalogue of the Principal Pictures at Windsor Castle, 1937; Catalogue of Works by W. Blake in the Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1938. *Address:* Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, California, U.S.A.

BAKER, Charles Maurice, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; Commissioner; Member Council of State; Revenue Officer, Sukkur Barrage; retired, 1927; *b.* Cobham, Kent, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Henry Baker, J.P.; *m.* 1902 Mabel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major-General Henry Edmeades of Nurstead Court, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Green Farm, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 2161. *Club:* East India United Service.

BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dodington G. R. S.; *see* Sherston-Baker.

BAKER, Rt. Rev. Donald, D.D., M.A.; Principal of Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne N.2, Australia since 1938; Archdeacon of Geelong since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Archdeacon W. G. Baker; *m.* 1913, Rosa Catherine, *o. d.* of Canon Mervyn Archdall, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Colonies; Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Sydney, Cambridge, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; Rector of S. George's, Hobart; Bishop of Bendigo, 1920-38; resigned 1938. *Address:* Ridley College, Parkville, Melbourne, N 2, Australia.

BAKER, Edmund Wilfrid, I.S.O. 1912; late Registrar, Government of India Finance Department; *b.* 28 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Baker and Isabel Jervis; *m.* 1890, Melvina Constance (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late John Grieff, chief engineer, River Steam Navigation Co.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Entered the Service of the Government of India, Finance Department, 1887; ret.

1924. *Recreations:* athletics, cricket, football, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAKER, Edward Charles Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E.; J.P.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; M.B.O.U.; H.F.A.O.U.; Indian Police (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Edward B. Baker, Indian Police; *m.* 1897, Ethel May Roffey; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Indian Police, 1883; Assistant Political Officer, North Cachar Hills, 1886; District Superintendent of Police, Dibrugarh, 1900; P.A. to Inspector General of Police, Assam 1905; Deputy Inspector General of Police, C.I.D., 1907; officiating Inspector General Police, Assam, 1909; Special Criminal Investigation Duty, 1910; appointed to reorganise Port of London Police, 1912; retired 1925; Member of Advisory Committee to Government Plumage Bills and Protection of Birds; Councillor of Croydon Town Council; Mayor of Croydon, 1937-38; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, British Ornithological Union, 1913-36. *Publications:* Birds of N. Cachar, 1890; numerous Shooting and Natural History articles, Asian, Indian Field, etc., 1889-1912; Game Birds India, Ducks 1908; Indian Pigeons and Doves, 1915; Game Birds, two vols., 1921, one, vol. 1930; Fauna of India, Birds, vols. i.-viii., 1922-30; Mishi the Man-eater, 1928; numerous papers in Ibis, proceedings Zoological Society, etc., 1900-1930; Nidification Birds of the Indian Empire, 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game hunting and ornithology. *Address:* 6 Harold Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 0930. *Club:* Savile.

See also P. S. Barber.

BAKER, Rev. Edward Morgan; *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Edward Baker, of Northfield, Birmingham; *m.* 1899; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900. Curate of St. Alban's, Birmingham, 1897-1902; St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Wolverhampton, 1907-12; Warden of St. John's College, Brisbane, Queensland, 1912-19; Headmaster of The King's School, Parramatta, 1919-32. *Recreations:* Rugby football, Oxford Univ., 1893-96; England, 1895-97. *Address:* Hazelhurst, Appleshaw, Andover.

BAKER, Major Edwin Godfrey Phipps, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Winnipeg, 21 April 1885; *s.* of Geo. W. Baker, K.C. and Jennie Eastman; *m.* Mary Allison Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School, Winnipeg; London and Cambridge Universities. Barrister, Victoria, B.C. prior to war; served Canadian Expeditionary Force, France, Major in 47th Infantry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., two medals). *Address:* 280 Roslyn Road, Winnipeg, Canada. *T.A.:* Hocam. *Clubs.:* Southwood Country, Manitoba, Winter, Winnipeg.

BAKER, Ernest A., M.A., D.Lit.; Author; *b.* Bath, 1869; *s.* of B. J. Baker; *m.* Louise Gardner (*d.* 1932); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* B.A. London, 1892; 1st Class Honours in English, 1896; M.A. (Classics), 1898; D.Lit. (English), 1908. Sub-Librarian, Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Inst., 1886-92; Librarian, Midland Railway Institute, Derby, 1893-1903; Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1904-6; Borough Librarian, Woolwich Public Libraries, 1906-12; Librarian, H.M. Customs and Excise, 1919-20; first Director, University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-31. *Publications:* A Guide to the Best Fiction, 1903; 3rd ed. 1932; Moors, Crags, and Caves of the High Peak, 1903; History in Fiction, a guide to historical romances, novels, and tales, 1908; new ed. 1913 and 1933; Praise of a Simple Life, an anthology; The Netherworld of Mendip (with H. E. Balch, F.S.A.), 1907; Voices of Nature, an anthology, 1908; joint-editor of The Voice of the Mountains, an anthology, 1905; editor of Half-forgotten Books, and Library of Early Novelists; editor Cassell's New English Dictionary, 1919; Cassell's French Dictionary, 1920; The Public Library, 1921; The Highlands with Rope and Rucksack, 1923; History of the English Novel, vols. i.-ix., 1924-38; Caving, 1932; On Foot in the Highlands, 1932, new edition 1933; The Highlands of Britain, 1933; editor The Uses of Libraries, 1927; many articles. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, cave-exploring, fly-fishing. *Address:* St. James's Lodge, Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1954. *Club:* University of London.

BAKER, Col. Euston Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; D.L., County of Middlesex; Territorial Army; *b.* 5 April 1895; *s.* of H. R. Baker; *m.* 1920, Mary Helena, *d.* of T. Sampson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne (capt. of football and shooting, 1913-1914). Winner of Spencer Cup, Bisley, 1914. Gazetted to 5th Middlesex Regt., 15 Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-19 continuously; commanded 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); commanded 8th Bn. Middlesex Regt. 1923-30 and 1936-37; Brevet Colonel, 1927; commanded 7th City of London Regt., 1931-36; Colonel, 1937. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* 230. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAKER, Francis Douglas, O.B.E. 1934; M.C.; Miralai; Commandant, Alexandria City Police and Assistant Director, Central Narcotics Bureau, Government of Egypt; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. de Winter Baker, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Margaret Charlotte Kirby, *d.* of late Francis Barrow, Recorder of Rochester; *m.* 1925, Nevart, *d.* of late A. Mavian of Istanbul and Cairo. *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Westminster School. Egyptian Government service since 1920; served with R. 1st Devon Yeomanry, Gallipoli 1915 (M.C., despatches twice) and with G.S. Intelligence, G.H.Q., Egypt Western Desert, Palestine and Syria, 1917-20; Order of Ismail 3rd Class; Order of Nile 3rd Class; Commander Crown of Italy; Comm. Crown of Roumania; Egyptian Gold Medaille du Devoir; Afghan Order of Astaur, 2nd Class. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Caracol Moharren Bey, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* Alexandria 23543. *T.A.:* Police Alexandria and Kharab Cairo. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo: Alexandria Sports, Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

See also Commander G. C. Glen.

BAKER, Frederick Spencer Arnold; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature (King's Bench) since 1926; *b.* 1 April 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Arnold Baker, 3 Crosby Square, E.C., and Flutters Hill, Long Cross, and late Helen Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Alex. Nairne, R.N., H.E.I.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Thanet; Winchester; Oriel College, Oxon; M.A. 1910. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; joined Western Circuit; 2nd Lieut. 3rd (S.R.) Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1914; Lieut., 1915; Captain, 1916 (despatches); Major (S.O.2) 3rd Brigade R.A.F., 1918; Private Secretary to Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes, K.C.B., Chief of Staff, Air Ministry, 1919; Board of Management Seamen's Hospital Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Hon. Secretary Old Wykehamist Golfing Society. *Address:* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 8293. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Lansdowne, Hertford; Sunningdale, Littlestone, Royal St. George's, Sandwich and Addington Palace Golf.

BAKER, George; A.R.C.M.; baritone singer and lecturer; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of Walter and Elizabeth Baker, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, Kathlyn Hilliard (*d.* 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Olive Groves. *Educ.:* privately; Birkenhead Inst.; Royal College of Music. Organist Woodchurch Parish Church, Cheshire, at the age of 16; subsequently held similar appointments at St. Matthew's and St. Michael's Churches, Birkenhead; won open scholarship for singing at the Royal College of Music, 1903; studied in Milan with Thomas Blackburn, 1914; has sung at all the principal concerts in Great Britain; played in opera at His

Majesty's Theatre, musical comedy at Gaiety Theatre and Empire Theatre, and Revue at the Alhambra, Hippodrome and Ambassadors Theatre; toured Australia, 1922-23; toured in The Beggar's Opera in U.S.A. and Canada, 1927-28, and played in New York, 1928; toured South Africa, 1937; Holland, 1937; Hon. Treasurer Royal Philharmonic Society, National Federation of Music Societies and London Music Festival. *Publications:* musical journalism. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 48 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, George Edwin, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.G.S.; ex-Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; retired, 1937; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Thomas Baker; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Robinson; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Helena Thomson. Fellow of the Royal Empire Society.

BAKER, George Philip; F.R.Hist.S., author and artist; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of Philip Baker and Emily, *d.* of Charles Baker, Plumstead, Kent; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Garthwaite, Durham; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Lost hearing after serious illness at age of eight; entered Royal Carriage Department, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895, in continuation of family service since 1805; left in 1922 to devote whole time to historical study and literary activities. *Publications:* Magic Tale of Harvanger and Yolande, 1914; Romance of Palombris and Pallogris, 1915; Religion and Art (Hibbert Journal, July 1922); Sulla the Fortunate, 1927; Tiberius Caesar, 1929; Hannibal, 1930; Constantine the Great, 1931; Fighting Kings of Wessex, 1931; Justinian, 1932; Charlemagne, 1933; Twelve Centuries of Rome, 1934; A Book of Battles, 1935; Augustus: The Golden Age of Rome, 1937; edited (with G. E. Bryant) A Quaker Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* in youth, cricket and Rugby football; more recently, genealogical and archæological research and playing patience. *Address:* Marigold Corner, Elmer, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton-on-Sea 364.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Granville; *see* Baker, Lt.-Col. B. G.

BAKER, Right Hon. Harold Trevor, P.C. 1915; Fellow of Winchester College, 1933, Warden since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Sir John Baker, M.P. for Portsmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Scholar and Fellow, 1896-1907; Craven Scholar; Hertford Scholar; Gaisford Prizeman; Eldon Scholar; President of the Union. Called to Bar; Secretary to Royal Commission on War Stores in S. Africa; M.P. (L.) Accrington Division, Lancs, 1910-18; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1912-13; Member of H.M.'s Army Council, European War, 1914; Inspector of Quartermaster-General Services, 1916. *Publication:* Manual of the Territorial Force. *Address:* 4 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7611.

BAKER, Henry Frederick, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge, 1914-1936. *Educ.:* Perse School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of St. John's College. *Publications:* Abel's Theorem and Theta functions, 1897; Multiply-periodic functions, 1907; Principles of Geometry, six vols., 1922-1933; editor of Sylvester's Mathematical Papers, four vols., 1904-12. *Address:* Walcott, 8 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

BAKER, Hon. Henry Seymour, D.S.O. 1919; Member Tasmanian House of Assembly since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 4th *s.* of Rev. Sidney James Baker, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Effie Millicent, *d.* of late George William Sharp, Hobart, Tasmania; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University, LL.M. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General and Minister of Education, Tasmania, 1928-34. *Address:* 90 Swanston Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

BAKER, Sir Herbert, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1922; F.R.I.B.A.; Gold Medallist, 1927; architect, practising in London; *s.* of T. H. Baker, Cobham, Kent; *b.* 1862; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late General H. Edmeades, R.A., Nurstead Court, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Tonbridge School. Practised at Cape Town, 1892; built Groote Schuur and other buildings for Cecil Rhodes; transferred to Transvaal, 1902; works include Government House and the Capital Buildings for the South African Government at Pretoria; the Rhodes Memorial on Table Mountain; Cathedrals at Capetown, Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Salisbury, Rhodesia; practised in London and Delhi from 1913; built Secretariat and Legislative Buildings for the New Capital at Delhi; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission; Government Houses at Nairobi and Mombasa and other buildings in Kenya. Chief works in England: The Bank of England, Winchester College War Memorial; Rhodes House, Oxford; Ninth Church of Christ, Scientist; India House, Aldwych; South Africa House, Trafalgar Square; Martins and Glyn Mills Banks in Lombard Street; Royal Empire Society in Northumberland Avenue.. *Publication:* Cecil Rhodes, 1934. *Address:* Romney House, Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9493; Owletts, Cobham, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAKER, Herbert Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); J.P., D.L. County of London; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Baker, sometime M.P. for Portsmouth; *m.* 1903, Madeleine, *y. d.* of late Joseph McGaw, Kooba, New South Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar Modern History); abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; was for 14 years a Guardian of the Poor (Chairman of Paddington Board); Chairman of Petty Sessions, Paddington for 6 years; Member of London County Council, 1919-28, (an Alderman 1922-28) and later a co-opted Member of Central Public Health Committee; a Member of College Committee University College, London, and of Committee of Management of Royal National Life-boat Institution, of Council of National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, of County of London Territorial Association; several Parliamentary candidatures; High Sheriff of County of London, 1937; served European War with B.E.F., France and Belgium, 1915; Military Censorship, Official Press Bureau, 1916-17. *Address:* 1 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6597. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

BAKER, Rev. James F. Bethune-; *see* Bethune-Baker.

BAKER, Colonel James Mitchell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to the King; Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel in Imperial Army; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Leonard Baker and Mrs. Baker, Kippen, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1915, Lilia Theta, *d.* of late Captain J. M. Poynter, Eltham, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Entered army, 1899; resigned Imperial Commission, 1902, and entered Transvaal service; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1918; Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's S.A. Medals); served European War, G.S.W. Africa, Egypt, France, Flanders, 1914-18, (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S.A. *Club:* Pretoria.

BAKER, Maj.-Gen. Jasper, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1935; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAKER, Sir John, M.D.; Kt., *cr.* 1919; late Superintendent, Broadmoor Lunatic Asylum; *b.* 2 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marischal College.

Aberdeen. *Address:* The Homestead, Park Road, Camberley, Surrey.

BAKER, John, F.R.Econ.S.; Writer on industrial economics; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1924-27; served on Sir Arthur Balfour's Committee on Industry and Trade; Member of Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, April 1867; *s.* of John Baker, brick-maker; *m.* Hannah Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Hugh William Elcum, solicitor, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School. Has worked in iron foundries, engineering shops, brick-yards, ironworks, steelworks, as a locomotive driver; organiser of the National Amalgamated Union of Enginemen, Cranemen, etc., 1893; General Secretary, 1907; sat on the Stockton-on-Tees Town Council, 1905-10; during the war, served on Munition Tribunals, Ship Yard Labour Advisory Committee; Labour Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Munitions, and the Food Committee of the Ministry of Munitions; was on the list of official lecturers for National Health Insurance Commissioners, 1911-12; Administered the National Health Insurance Acts, 1912-20, for his trade union; one of the pioneers of the Political Labour Movement, and fought Kidderminster as Labour candidate, 1918; contested Bilston Division of Wolverhampton, 1922-23; M.P. (Lab.) Bilston Division of Wolverhampton 1924-31. *Recreations:* photography, books, music, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 83 Hertford Road, East Finchley, N.2.

BAKER, John Alfred, C.I.E. 1927; M.Sc.; late Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., Central Provinces, India; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of Alfred Baker, Ilminster; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Anstice Prideaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. I. E. C., Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1904; retired 1935. *Address:* Roscoff, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 650.

BAKER, John Fleetwood, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Assoc. M. Am. Soc. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Bristol University since 1933; *b.* 19 March 1901; *s.* of J. W. Baker, Wallasey and Emily C. Fleetwood; *m.* 1928, Fiona Mary MacAlister, *d.* of late John Walker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Technical Assistant, Design Dept., *Royal Airship Works, 1925; Assistant Lecturer,* University College, Cardiff, 1926; Scientific Assistant, Building Research Station, 1928; Technical Officer to the Steel Structures Research Committee, 1931-36; Telford Gold Medal, 1932, Telford Premium, 1936, Howard Quinquennial Medal and Prize, 1937; Institution Lecture to Students, 1936-37, Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Council of Institution of Structural Engineers. *Publications:* Differential Equations of Engineering Science, 1929; Analysis of Engineering Structures, 1936; various technical papers in Reports of Aeronautical Research Committee and of Steel Structures Research Committee, Institution of Civil Engineers' (Proceedings and selected paper), Proceedings American Society of Civil Engineers, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society, etc. *Address:* 1 Tyndall Avenue, Bristol, 2. *T.:* Bristol 20115.

BAKER, Ven. Archdeacon John Percy; Rector of Winwick since 1935; Archdeacon of Warrington since 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool since 1923; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Lake Baker, C.E. and Adelaide Sarah Emma, *d.* of Rev. S. V. Edwards; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, *d.* of Dr. Wilkinson, Archdeacon of Totnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kimbolton Grammar School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (M.A. Cantab). Curate of St. Aubyn, Devonport, 1894-98; St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1898-1901; *Vicar of Ellacombe, Torquay, 1901-09; Charles,* Plymouth, and Chaplain H.M. Prison, 1909-21; Vicar of Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 1921-35; Chaplain T.F., 1913-18; Major Cadet Force, Co. Devon, 1918-21; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, 1920-34; Rural Dean of Three Towns and Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Rural Dean of Childwall, 1926-32; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1923-24; *Proctor in Convocation, 1930-34.* *Publications:* The Church of Plymouth, called Charles Church; The Story of Mosslake Hill. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, near Warrington. *T.:* Warrington 866.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc. (Oxon); University Lecturer in Zoology, Oxford; *b.* 23 Oct. 1900; *y. s.* of Rear-Admiral Julian A. Baker, R.N., and Geraldine Eugenie, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Archibald Alison; *m.* 1923, Inezita (Zita) Davis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boxgrove School, Guildford; New College, Oxford (1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science). Scientific expeditions to New Hebrides, 1922-23, 1927, 1933-34. *Publications:* Sex in Man and Animals, 1926; Man and Animals in the New Hebrides, 1929; Cytological Technique, 1933; The Chemical Control of Conception, 1935. *Address:* Burnt Oak, Kidlington.

BAKER, Joshua, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.; Reid Professer of Law at Trinity College, University of Dublin since 1935; Lecturer in Hebrew at University of Dublin; Barrister-at-Law practising at Dublin; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *e.s.* of late Philip Baker and Fanny Berman; *m.* 1935, Fortunée Yvonne, *d.* of Albert Lesbona, formerly of Manchester and now of London. *Educ.:* Wesley College; Trinity College, University of Dublin (Sizar in Classical Hebrew, Wall Biblical Scholar). Hons. LL.B. 1928; Double Moderatorship in 1928 in (a) Legal and Political Science (b) Oriental Languages, (Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Research Prize); Ph.D. 1930; Lecturer in Hebrew at Trinity College, 1932; Called to Bar at Dublin, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis. *Address:* 4 Leinster Square, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91019. *Club:* Rathfarnham Golf.

BAKER, Julian Levett, F.I.C.; technical chemist; editor of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing since 1920; editor of the Analyst, 1907-20; *b.* 24 Feb. 1873; *s.* of G. L. Baker, A.K.C., Worthing, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Eveleen, *d.* of H. A. Daniels, J.P., Fermoy, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School and Finsbury Technical College. Vice-President of the Institute of Brewing; late Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry, late Chairman, London Section of the Society of Chemical Industry; late member of Council of Chemical Society, of Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Secretary of the Institute of Brewing, 1909-1918; Hon. Secretary, London Section Society of Chemical Industry, 1903-9; Examiner to Birmingham University (Malting and Brewing), 1928-31, and the City and Guilds of London Institute (Brewing), 1908-11. *Publications:* Brewing Industry; contributions (76) to Journal of the Chemical Society, the German Chemical Society, the Society of Chemical Industry, the Institute of Brewing, the Analyst, the Bio-Chemical Society, and the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dial Cottage, Cookham Road, Maidenhead. *T.:* National 9357, Maidenhead 588. *Club:* Savage.

BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis Clinton-; *see* Clinton-Baker.

BAKER, Oliver, R.E. 1881; R.C.A. 1903; A.R.C.A. 1894; artist and antiquary; *b.* Birmingham, 30 March 1856; 4th *s.* of Samuel Henry Baker, R.E., artist; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late W. H. Wall of Stoke Prior, Worc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridge Trust School. Studied under his father and at School of Art, Birmingham; first important picture, In Chancery, bought by late Lord Derby from Liverpool Art Gallery; exhibited chiefly landscapes and old architecture at Royal Academy, New Gallery, and Royal Institute; Associate of Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham, 1881, full member, 1884; took up etching, 1880; since 1887 has painted chiefly in water-colours; active member of Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings. *Publications:* Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood; Leather Drink-

ing Vessels in England; The Moated Houses of Warwickshire; In Shakespeare's Warwickshire and the Unknown Years, 1937. *Recreation:* collecting articles relating to old English domestic life. *Address:* Bearley, Stratford-on-Avon.

BAKER, Philip J. N.; *see* Noel Baker.

BAKER, Lt.-Col. Sir Randolf Littlehales, 4th Bt. of Ashcombe; *cr.* 1802; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Amy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Marryat; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1920, Elsie, *widow* of Major Boyd Cuninghame and *d.* of late Robert George Burrell; one *d.* M.P. (U.) North Dorset 1910-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar); J.P.; D.L. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranston, Blandford, Dorsetshire. *T.A.:* Iwerne Courtney. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

See also Admiral S. E. Erskine.

BAKER, Ray Stannard; author; *b.* Lansing, Mich., U.S.A., 17 April 1870; *s.* of Major Joseph Stannard Baker and Alice Potter; *m.* 1896, Jessie I., *d.* of Professor William James Beal; two *s.* two *d.* B.S., Mich. State College, 1889; LL.D. 1917; partial law course and studies in Literature, Univ. of Mich.; Litt.D., Amherst, 1925; Sullivan Medal, Rollins College, 1936; Litt.D., Duke University, 1938. Reporter and Sub-editor Chicago Record, 1892-97; Managing Editor McClure's Syndicate, 1897-98; Assoc. Editor McClure's Magazine, 1899-1905; one of Editors American Magazine, 1906-15; Special Commissioner, Dept. of State in Great Britain, France, and Italy, 1918; Director Press Bureau of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1919; Trustee Jones Library of Amherst; member Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, American Hist. Assn., and Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference (3 vols.), 1922, etc.; edited (with Prof. W. E. Dodd): The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; Woodrow Wilson, Life and Letters (authorized biography), first 2 vols. 1927, second 2 vols. 1931, fifth vol. 1935, sixth vol. 1937; seventh volume, 1938; also, under pseudonym of David Grayson: Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; Adventures in Solitude, 1931; The Countryman's Year, 1936; (with J. B. Baker) American Pioneer in Science (Life of William James Beal), 1925. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping, tramping. *Address:* 118 Sunset Avenue, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Amherst 169. *Club:* Century, New York.

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe; Forestry Adviser and Silviculturist; Chairman of the Forestry Association of Great Britain and Founder of the Men of the Trees; *b.* 9 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John R. St. Barbe Baker and Charlotte Purrott. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Saskatchewan University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Forestry Diploma, Cantab., 1920; Canada, 1909-13; European War, Expeditionary Force, France serving in King Edward's Horse, Royal Field Artillery and Remounts, 1914-18; Army School of Education, Horse Guards Headquarters Lecturing Staff, 1919; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Kenya, 1920-23; Voluntary Lecturer, Wembley Exhibition, 1924; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Nigeria, 1924-29; initiated silvicultural experiments in the mahogany forests; delegate to World Forestry Congress, Rome; forest research Oxford and Continent, 1926; lecture tours in U.S.A. and Canada, 1930; World Lecture Tour, 1931; founded the Men of the Trees Society, Kenya, 1922, Great Britain, 1924, Palestine, 1929, and as a world wide society, 1932; travelled 17,000 miles visiting forests of U.S.A. and Canada to prepare forestry plan; addressed delegates at Ottawa Conference on Empire Forestry situation, 1932-1933; visited distressed areas and launched a campaign for planting waste dumps and slag heaps; founded the Forestry Association of Great Britain, 1934; forest survey in South America, 1936. *Publications:* Tree Lovers' Calendar, 1929 and following years; The Brotherhood of the Trees, 1930; Men of the Trees, 1931; Among the Trees, 1935; Editor Trees, Journal of The Men of the Trees; many articles and pamphlets on forestry. *Recreations:* gardening, riding, walking. *Address:* 17 Curzon Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BAKER, Richard Thomas; for 18 years Lecturer on Forestry, Sydney University; *b.* 1 Dec. 1854, Woolwich; *s.* of Richard Thomas Baker and Sarah Colket, Down, Kent; *m.* Ann Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Peterborough; South Kensington (Science). Honorary Member Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, Philadelphia College Pharm. and N.S.W. Pharmaceutical Society; 25 years Curator, Technological Museum, Sydney; has carried out scientific researches on the Botany of Australia; Mueller Medal, 1921, by the Australasian Association for the advancement of Science; Clarke Memorial Medal, 1922, Royal Society, N.S.W.; the author of many new species of plants and a new genus. *Publications:* Hard Woods of Australia; Cabinet Timbers of Australia; Australian Flora in Applied Art; Building and Ornamental Stone of Australia; 120 original research papers on Australian Botany and Palæontology. With H. G. Smith: A Research on the Eucalypts and their Essential Oils, 1st and 2nd ed.; A Research on the Pines of Australia; Wood Fibres of some Australian Timbers. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* The Crescent, Cheltenham, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Epping 636, N.S.W. *Club:* Old Newingtonians, Sydney.

BAKER, R. Tustin, D.Mus. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 1900. *Educ.:* King's School, Gloucester. Chorister of Gloucester Cathedral, 1911-15; articled to Sir Herbert Brewer (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral), 1915-18; sixteen months Army Service; returned to Gloucester Cathedral as Assistant Organist, 1920-26; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Luke's Church, S. Francisco, U.S.A., 1926-28; Hexham Abbey, 1928-29; Halifax Parish Church, 1929-1937; Conductor of Halifax Choral Society. *Publications:* Church Anthems and Services; part songs and carols. *Recreations:* swimming, photography. *Address:* 12 Summerfield, Broomhill, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 62191.

BAKER, Rev. Dr. Stanley; Vicar Choral of Salisbury Cathedral since 1897; Vicar of Laverstock, Wilts since 1938; *b.* Oct. 14 1868; *s.* of Rev. John and Caroline Baker; *m.* 1907, Ethel Alice Mary Buller; one *d.* *Educ.;* Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Second Master at S. Michael's College Tenbury, and ordained to the curacy of the parish 1892; Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford 1895; curate of S. Mary's Oxford, 1895; Lecturer 1903 and Chaplain of Salisbury Diocesan Training College 1913. *Publications:* Notes on Latin and Greek Syntax; Notes on the Church Catechism; The Faith of the Church; The Rudiments of Christianity; A Catechism on the Teaching of the Church; A Catechism on Christian Faith, Duty, Prayer. *Recreations:* Searching for the lost glass of Salisbury Cathedral, a search which has been partly successful; also the restoration of ancient houses. *Address:* The Close, Salisbury

BAKER, Ven. William Arthur, M.A. (Cantab); Archdeacon of Sheffield since 1938; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1934; Rural Dean of Handsworth since 1927; Rector of Handsworth Yorks since 1915; *b.* 23 May 1870; *s.* of William and Mary Elizabeth Baker; *m.* 1st 1899 Margaret Sharman (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Rev. J. Francy, Ely; one *s.*; 2nd 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. P. Gilbert, South Wootton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Chaplain and Assistant Master at King William's College, Isle of Man 1892-96;

Curate of St. Mary's, Ely 1896-98; Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk 1898-1907; Vicar of Bourn, and Rector of Kingston (Cambs) 1907-15. *Recreations*: cricket, woodcarving. *Address*: Handsworth Rectory, Sheffield. *T.A.*: Handsworth Rectory (Yorks). *T.*: Woodhouse 40403.

BAKER, Will. C., M.A.; Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, since 1920. *Educ.*: Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Cambridge University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, 1902-4; Lecturer, 1904-6; Assistant Professor, 1906-11; Associate Professor, 1911-20. *Publications*: Hall Effect in Gold for Low Fields, Philosophical Magazine; Absorption of Hydrogen by Metals, Physical Review. *Address*: 135 Centre Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada.

BAKER, Col. (temp. Brig.) William Henry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1937; Comdr. Delhi (I) Brigade Area since 1938; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late J. H. Lace, C.I.E., Imperial Forest Service; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Army, 1910; Maj. 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); Marri Campaign, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, O.B.E.); p.s.c. 1921; i.d.c. 1933. *Address*: Brigade House, Delhi Cantonment, India.

BAKER, Sir William (Thomas Webb), Kt. cr. 1934; B.A. (Oxon.); I.C.S., retired; *e. s.* of late Henry Lawrence Baker, Pentre Court, Abergavenny, and Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Townsend Webb, Tiddington House, Stratford-on-Avon; *b.* Abergavenny, 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1899, Clare, *d.* of late C. W. Priestley, P.W.D., India; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Judicial Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1923-25; Western India States Agency, 1926; Additional Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1927; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-1933; Officiating Chief Justice, June-July 1933; retired 1933. *Address*: St. Michaels, Bramley, Guildford; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: East India United Service.

BAKER-CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'Arcy Bloomfield Saltern, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Robert James Baker-Carr, of Abberton Hall, Worcestershire; *m.* 1902, Sara de Witt Quinan (who obtained a divorce, 1932). Entered Rifle Brigade 1898; served Nile, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Brigade Tank Corps, 1917-18; late Member of Council British Electrical Federation. *Publication*: From Chauffeur to Brigadier, 1930.

BAKER-WILBRAHAM, Sir Philip W.; *see* Wilbraham.

BALASINOR, Babi Shri Jamiatkhanji Manawar khanji, Nawab of; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; S. father, 1899; *m.* 1st, Sardar Begum Saheba of Kerwada; 2nd, Khurshed Begum Saheba of Tilhar; 3rd, Zohra Begum Saheba of Balasinor; three *d.* *Educ.*: Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. Joined the Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913. Salute, nine guns. *Address*: Balasinor, Gujarat States, India.

BALBO, Maresciallo dell'Aria Italo; Governatore Generale della Libia since 1933; *b.* 6 giugno 1896; *s.* of Camillo Balbo and Malvina Zuffi; *m.* 1924, Emanuella Florio; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Dottore in Scienze Sociali e Politiche Ingegnere ad honorem. Tenente degli Alpini nella grande guerra, 1915-18; Quadrumviro della Marcia su Roma, 1922; Comandante Generale della Milizia V.S.N., 1923; Sottosegretario di Stato all'Economia Naz, 1925-26; Sottosegretario di Stato all'Aeronautica, 1926-29; Generale di Squadra Aerea, 1929; Ministro dell'Aeronautica, 1929-33; Maresciallo dell'Aria, 1933. *Publications*: Fondatore-direttore de L'Alpino; Fondatore-direttore del Il Corriere Padano; Il Tricolore ad Arbe; Da Roma a Odessa; Stormi in volo sull'Oceano; Diario, 1922; La Centuria Alata. *Recreations*: Aviazione, Caccia, Automobilismo, Equitazione, Canottaggio. *Address*: Roma, Ministero dell'Aeronautica, Ufficio del Maresciallo dell'Aria; Tripoli, Palazzo del Governatore. *Club*: Circolo degli Aviatori.

BALD, Lt.-Col. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1925; late 1/1 Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Arthur Bald, Liverpool; *b.* 20 July 1876; *m.* 1924, Viola E. M., *y. d.* of late John Howard, and *widow* of Peter Tarbet, M.R.C.S. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Waziristan, 1923 (C.B.E.); retired, 1925. *Address*: c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BALD, Col. Philip Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. R. B. Bald and late F. Dudgeon; *m.* 1911, Grace, *d.* of late Major Herbert Winnington Domvile, D.L., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; R.M.A. Woolwich. First Commission, R.E., 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour); transferred to Royal Signals 1920; Col. 1923; Chief Signal Officer, British Troops in Egypt, 1931; retired pay 1935. *Address*: Barton Lodge, Cerne Abbas, Dorset. *T.*: Cerne Abbas 27. *Club*: United Service.

BALD, Robert Cecil, M.A., LL.B. (Adelaide) Ph.D. (Cambridge); Professor of English, Cornell University, since 1937; *b.* 25 Jan. 1901; *s.* of George R. Bald, Melbourne, Australia and Rebecca Grieve; *m.* 1928, Beatrice, *d.* of H. W. H. Hale, Melbourne. *Educ.*: Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer in English, University of West Australia, 1922; University of Adelaide, 1923-24 and 1927-33; University College of South West of England, 1933-35; Professor of English, University of Stellenbosch, 1935-37; Research Fellow, Folger Shakespeare Library, 1937. *Publications*: Editions of Middleton's Game at Chesse, 1929, and Hengist, King of Kent, 1938; Literary Friendships in the Age of Wordsworth, 1932; Bibliographical Studies in the Beaumont and Fletcher Folio, 1938; articles in various learned periodicals. *Recreations*: collecting, music. *Address*: Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1889; *s.* of Dr. Lloyd Balderston and Mary F., *d.* of Professor Samuel Alsop, jun.; *m.* 1921, Marion Rubincam, New York; one *s.* *Educ.*: Columbia University, New York. Reporter and editor, Philadelphia newspapers, 1908-12; New York correspondent Philadelphia Record, 1912-14; war correspondent McClure Newspaper Syndicate in Europe, 1914-18; Director of Information for Great Britain, U.S. Government Committee on Public Information, 1918-19; Chairman New Outlook Co. Ltd., 1921-23, and editor The Outlook, 1920-24; chief correspondent in London, New York World, 1923-31; author, Berkeley Square, play produced London, 1926-27; New York, 1929; co-author, Dracula, play produced New York, 1927-28; Red Planet, play produced New York, 1932; co-author Farewell Performance, London, 1936; Various original screen plays and adaptations for motion pictures. *Publications*: The Genius of the Marne; A Morality Play for the Leisure Class. *Recreations*: aviation, riding, numismatics. *Address*: 38 Trevor Square, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 3230; 1800 Angelo Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *Clubs*: Savile; Players, New York.

BALDRY, Alfred Lys, painter; *b.* Torquay, 1858; *s.* of late Alfred Baldry, Bournemouth; *m.* 1887, Annie Lilian, *y. d.* of Richard Brocklehurst; one *s.* *Educ.*: University of Oxford; Art education: Scholarship at South Kensington School of Art in 1877; later pupil of Albert Moore for about four years. Exhibited pictures early in the 'eighties, and still a constant exhibitor in London and provincial galleries; art critic of the Globe, 1893-1908; London art critic of the Birmingham Post for about thirty

years; stage-managed Faddimir, 1889, first production of Adrian Ross and F. O. Carr; in 1891 first production in England of Ibsen's Rosmersholm, and same year, John Todhunter's Sicilian Idyll, and Poison Flower, all at Vaudeville; member of the Pastel Society. *Publications:* Albert Moore: his Life and Works, 1894; The Life and Work of Marcus Stone, R.A., 1896; Sir John Everett Millais, 1899; Hubert von Herkomer, 1901; Modern Mural Decoration, 1902; The Wallace Collection, 1904; G. H. Boughton, R.A., 1904; The Practice of Water Colour Painting, 1911; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Wolmer Wood, Marlow Common, Marlow Bucks.

BALDRY, Walter Burton, O.B.E. 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange and Director of Public Companies; late Captain Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (despatches twice); late Editor and Director Fry's Magazine; *b.* 25 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Smith Baldry, Newmarket; *m.* 1914, Florence, *d.* of late George Walthew. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary, Ministry of National Service, East Anglian Region, 1918. *Publications:* Heart's Desire (poems), 1910; The Brookland's Mystery, 1911; Songs at Sunset, 1911; Spoof, 1912; Francis Thompson—An Appreciation, 1913; Sunset and Dawn (poems), 1922; collaborated with late A. F. Wilding in writing numerous articles on lawn tennis. *Recreation:* angling. *Clubs:* St. James's, Authors.

BALDWIN; family name of **Earl Baldwin.**

BALDWIN of Bewdley, 1st Earl, *cr.* 1937; Viscount Corvedale, *cr.* 1937, of Corvedale; **Stanley Baldwin,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1920; P.C. Can. 1927; F.R.S. 1927; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford and Durham); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Birmingham, London, Belfast and Liverpool); a Trustee of the British Museum, 1927; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1927; Chairman Imperial Relations Trust since 1937; Governor of Charterhouse, 1933; Member of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1936; Honorary Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1936; President of the M.C.C., 1938; *b.* 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Baldwin, M.P.; *m.* 1892, Lucy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937, *e. d.* of late E. L. J. Ridsdale, of Rottingdean; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested Kidderminster, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bewdley Division of Worcestershire, 1908-1937; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-21; President of the Board of Trade, 1921-22; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1922-23; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29 and 1935-37; Lord Privy Seal, 1932-34; Lord President of the Council, 1931-35; Lord Rector of Edinburgh Univ. 1923-26, and Glasgow, 1928-31; Chancellor of St. Andrews Univ. since 1929; Chancellor of Cambridge Univ. since 1930; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France) since 1930. *Publications:* Peace and Goodwill in Industry, 1925; The Classics and the Plain Man; On England and other Addresses, 1926; Our Inheritance (Speeches), 1928; This Torch of Freedom; Speeches and Addresses, 1935; Service of Our Lives, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Corvedale, *q.v.* *Address:* 69 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Astley Hall, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcs. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, Athenæum, Travellers'.

See also Hon. A. J. P. Howard, Sir H. Huntington-Whiteley.

BALDWIN, Rev. Edward Curtis, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1916; *s.* of late Edward Baldwin, proprietor of Standard newspaper; *b.* 1844; *m.* 1875, Caroline Maria (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. C. B. Lowe, Rector of Tydd St. Mary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Oswestry; Hertford College, Oxford. Sometime Rector and Rural Dean of Queenstown, S. Africa; Select Preacher Cambridge, 1895; Proctor in Convocation, 1915-29. *Publications:* sermons, pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn-tennis; at present, chess. *Address:* 96 Blinco Grove, Cambridge.

BALDWIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George William, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; R.N., retired. Engineer-Manager, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-26. *Address:* Gorselands, Lyndhurst, Hants.

BALDWIN, Brig.-Gen. Guy Melfort, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* Penang, 22 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, and late Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. Johnston; *m.* 1898, Christine, *y. d.* of late Christopher Sparrow, of Urmston Lodge, Urmston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Wimbledon College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. L.N.L. Regiment, 1886; 4th Punjab Infantry, 1888; served with this regiment as Wing Officer in Hazara Expedition, 1888 (action of Kotkai) (medal with clasp); "Q.O." Corps of Guides (cavalry), 1890; served with above regiment as Squadron Commander in Chitral Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); also N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1897-98; present at operations at Malakand; Mahmund, and Buneyrwal (severely wounded at Malakand, despatches, 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); operations N.W. Frontier, 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col.); commanded Derajat Brigade and 10th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); retired, 1920. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Yately, Hants.

BALDWIN, Air Vice-Marshal John Eustace Arthur, C.B. 1938; D.S.O., O.B.E.; Royal Air Force; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, since 1936; *b.* 13 Apr. 1892; *e. s.* of J. H. L. Baldwin, The Hall, Thornton-le-dale; *m.* Kathleen Betsy, *y. d.* of T. W. L. Terry, York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 1911; joined the Regt. in India; on leave in England on outbreak of war and transferred to Royal Flying Corps; Lieut.-Colonel in R.F.C. 1917; transferred as such to Royal Air Force on its formation in April 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1935-36. *Address:* Cranwell Lodge, Cranwell, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 64. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath; Yorkshire, York.

BALDWIN, Lt.-Col. Sir John Grey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1912; *b.* 2 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Frederick Kell; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1885; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1892; Acting Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1902-4; Consul-General, 1904-8; Consul-General, French West Africa, 1907-9; served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Consul-Gen. for Liberia, 1909-12; Consul for Roumania, 1912; Consul-Gen., 1913, 1917; Foreign Office 1917-20; British Commissioner on the River Commissions set up under the Treaties of Peace, 1920. *Address:* Dumfries, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 10. *Club:* United Service.

BALDWIN, John Herbert Lacy; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late John Baldwin, Broomfield, Halifax; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Norris, Rector of Flore, North Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered business of J. & J. Baldwin, Halifax, knitting-wool spinners; was Chairman of J. & J. Baldwin & Partners, Ltd., and later of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd.; is a Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited. *Address:* Levisham Hall, nr. Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Lockton 23; Roxby Manor, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorks; *T.:* Thornton-le-Dale 17.

BALDWIN Joseph Mason, M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Government Astronomer for Victoria since 1920; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 9 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Joseph Baldwin and Emma Maria Graham; *m.* 1st 1907, Jessie Redmond (*d.* 1935); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Florette Jessie Bostock. *Educ.:* South Melbourne College; University High School; Melbourne University. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1906; Volunteer Assistant, Potsdam Astrophysical Observatory, 1907-8;

Chief Assistant, Melbourne Observatory, 1908; Syme Prizeman (Melbourne University), 1913; Acting Government Astronomer for Victoria, 1915; Pres. Royal Society of Victoria, 1925, 1926; President, Section A, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930; Pres. Melbourne Univ. Assoc., 1930-1931. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical Magazine, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Observatory House, South Yarra, Melbourne S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Observatory, South Yarra.

BALDWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Raymond H.; *see* Campbell-Baldwin.

BALDWIN-WEBB, Col. James, T.D.; D.L. for Staffs; M.P. (National Conservative) Wrekin (Shropshire) since 1931; Director of Companies; *o.s.* of James Bertram Webb of Wylde Green, and Mrs. Elizabeth A. Webb. *Educ.:* privately. Served in France 1915-19, attaining the rank of Major; took part in the Battle of the Somme and served on H.Q.R.S. Staff of 3rd and 4th Armies; commanded 46th North Midland Divisional Train until 1931; Colonel, Feb. 1932, and placed on active list of Colonels; Member of Birmingham City Council since 1925; Member of Livery of Worshipful Company of Coach Makers; also of Pattenmakers; Member Staffs. T.A. Association since 1922, etc. *Address:* 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Denmark House, Warwick Road, Olton, Warwickshire. *T:* Acocks Green 1216. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, City Livery.

BALFOUR, family name of **Earl of Balfour** and **Barons Kinross** and **Riverdale.**

BALFOUR, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922, and Viscount Traprain of Whittingehame; **Gerald William Balfour,** P.C.; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 April 1853; 4th *s.* of late James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Lady Blanche Cecil, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, K.G.; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1887, Lady Betty, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos; M.A.). Was a member of Commission on Labour, and Private Secretary to his brother Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, when President of Local Government Board, 1885-86; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1895-1900; President of Board of Trade, 1900-1905; President of Local Government Board, 1905-1906; Chairman of Commission on Lighthouse Administration, 1908; Chairman of Cambridge Committee of Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities; M.P. (C.) Central Leeds, 1885-1906. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Traprain, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers' Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Col. E. W. S. Balfour.

BALFOUR of Burleigh, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1607; **George John Gordon Bruce;** Chairman of Medical Research Council; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1923; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee; Chairman of Board of Land Tax Commissioners for City of London; Commissioner for General Purposes of Income Tax Acts for City of London; President of Royal Sanitary Institute; Director of Standard Bank of South Africa, District Bank, London & North Eastern Railway etc.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Baron and late Lady Katherine Gordon, *sister* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of R. H. Done; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Maj., 1914 Star, Legion of Honour, wounded). Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Burleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* Brucefield, Clackmannan; 31 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 3361. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Archibald Philip Hope, Bt.

BALFOUR, Major Charles James, of Balgonie, Fife, and Newton Don, Kelso; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Charles Barrington Balfour of Balgonie and Newton Don, and Lady Nina McDonnell, *d.* of 5th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1917, Hon. Aurea Vera Baring, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Ashburton. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Scots Guards, 1909-27. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Newton Don, Kelso, Scotland. *T.:* Kelso 21. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward William Sturgis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1917; Officer Commanding Scots Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1934-38; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Balfour, J.P., D.L., of Balbirnie, Markinch; *m.* Lady Ruth, M.B.B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1904; Captain, 5th Dragoon Guards, 1912; Major, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Major, Scots Guards, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col., 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929-33. *Address:* Balbirnie, Markinch, Fife. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Turf, Guards', Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Francis Cecil Campbell, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; Chairman of Sugar Commission under Sugar Industry (Reorganisation) Act, 1936, since 1936; First British Delegate on International Sugar Council, Chairman, 1937-38; *s.* of late Col. Eustace J. A. Balfour and late Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* 1920, Hon. Phyllis Evelyn Goschen, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Public Works Dept., Sudan Govt., 1906; transferred to Political Service, 1912; was in 6th (T.F.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, and retired 1921 with rank of Lt.-Col. in the Army; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Military Governor of Baghdad, 1919-20; Military Secretary to Viscount Goschen, Governor of Madras, 1924-26; Deputy-Governor Red Sea Province Sudan, 1926-27; Governor, 1927-28; Governor, Mongalla Province 1929-30; retired from Sudan Political Service, 1931; Representative of the Peruvian Corporation in Peru and Bolivia, 1931-36; Order of the Lion and the Sun, Persia, 2nd class; Order of the Nile, Egypt, 3rd class. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf, trout fishing. *Address:* The Cleeve, Ross, Herefordshire; 17 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Travellers', Albemarle.

BALFOUR, Lt.-Colonel. Frederick Robert Stephen, F.L.S., D.L., J.P., Peeblesshire; Hon. Lt.-Col. 1916; a member of King's Scottish Bodyguard since 1900; Director of Guardian Assurance Company, Cable and Wireless Ltd., London Committee Bank of Montreal, and other companies; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Balfour and Mrs. Balfour of Dawyck, Tweeddale; *b.* Mount Alyn, Denbighshire, 11 Mar. 1873; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late F. H. Norman, D.L., of Moor Place, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Spent the greater part of four years on the Pacific Coast of N. America; very much interested in forestry and arboriculture; in 1916 served as member of the Home Grown Timber Committee, and later in that year was sent by the War Office to act as liaison officer to the French Government for Army timber supplies; a Victoria Medallist of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society. *Publications:* occasional papers on subjects connected with arboriculture and botany. *Address:* 13 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Flaxman 0418; Dawyck, Stobo, Tweeddale. *T.:* Stobo 2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, George, J.P., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Hampstead since 1918; founder and head of the firm of Balfour, Beatty & Co., London; Chairman of the Power Securities Corporation; *b.* Portsmouth, 1872; *m.* 1901, Margaret Malloch, *d.* of David Mathers, Dundee; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Technical Institute and University College, Dundee. Contested Govan Division of Lanark, 1910-11. *Address:* Elmstead Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 45. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, City of London.

BALFOUR, George Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *m.* 1931, *e. s.* of late Robert Balfour, Phyllis Vera Mary, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. Hale Forshall and widow of Middleton Marsh. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and Bar).

BALFOUR, Capt. Harold Harington, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Isle of Thanet since 1929; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Air since 1938; Director, Public Companies; *b.* 1 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Col. N. H. Balfour, Belton, Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Diana Blanche, *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Royal Naval College, Osborne. Joined 60th Rifles, 1914; attached R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); R.A.F., 1918-23; journalism and business since 1923; contested (C.) Stratford, West Ham, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, flying. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1; Andross Manor, Ropley, Hants *Clubs:* Carlton Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.
See also Sir M. B. G. Oppenheimer.

BALFOUR, Prof. Henry, M.A.; Curator of Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford, since 1891; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; *b.* 1863; *o. s.* of late Lewis Balfour; *m.* 1887, Edith, (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of R. F. Wilkins of Brookhill, Kingswear, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Honours in final school of animal morphology; undertook, under Prof. Moseley's direction, the care and arrangement of ethnological and archæological collection formed by General Pitt Rivers, and presented by him to the University in 1884; Member of Council of Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland since 1891; President, 1903-4; President of Anthropological Section of British Association, 1904 and 1929; President of the Royal Geographical Society; Past-President of the Oxford Anthropological Society, the Folk-lore Society, the Ashmolean Natural History Society, the Museums Association, the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society, and of the Prehist. Society of E. Anglia; and President of the Oxford Ornithological Society, 1924-1935; F.R.S.; F.S.A.; F.R.A.I.; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; elected to a Research Fellowship at Exeter College, Oxford, 1903; a corresponding member of Anthropological Societies of Paris, Rome, Florence, Washington, Upsala and Vienna; Hon. Foreign Correspondent of the Zoological Survey of India and of the Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia. *Publications:* The Evolution of Decorative Art; The Composite Bow and its Affinities; The Natural History of the Musical Bow; and many other papers, chiefly on ethnological and archæological subjects. *Recreations:* travel, natural history, and fencing; Past-President of Oxford Fencing Club and of University Boxing and Fencing Club. *Address:* Langley Lodge, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* 6802. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BALFOUR, Hon. James Moncreiff, O.B.E. 1919; F.S.A.; *b.* 6 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Kinross; *m.* 1908, Madeline Maude, *d.* of late James Graham Watson, St. Margaret's Hope, North Queensferry, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Honours History), 1901; W.S. 1904; Captain Scottish Horse and a Staff Captain, 1914-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917-1918; General Secretary of Commission for Revision of Civil Service Exemptions, 1918; Chief Assistant to Financial Adviser to Persian Government, 1920-21; formerly partner in Shepherd and Wedderburn, W.S., Edinburgh, and in banking firm of Guinness, Mahon & Co.; Director of various Investment Trust Companies; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Recent Happenings in Persia, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 44 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1949. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Orleans, City of London; New, Edinburgh.

BALFOUR, Colonel John Edmond Heugh, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. and D.L. Devon; late Capt. 11th Hussars; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R. 1st Devon Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1863; *s.* of George Edmond Balfour; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); High Sheriff, Devon, 1922. *Address:* Sidmouth Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Bt. Col. C. Gerard.

BALFOUR, Hon. (John) Patrick (Douglas), *er. s.* of 2nd Baron Kinross, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 June 1904; *m.* 1938, Angela Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George Culme-Seymour and Mrs. Geoffrey Woolley and formerly wife of John George Spencer-Churchill. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. 1925. Special Correspondent in Abyssinia for Evening Standard, 1935-6. *Publications:* Society Racket, 1933; Grand Tour, 1934; Lords of the Equator, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 4 Warwick Avenue, W.2. *Club:* St. James's.

BALFOUR, Margaret Ida, C.B.E. 1924; M.B. C.M. Edin., F.C.O.G., K.I.H.; Women's Medical Service, India; retired; *d.* of Robert Balfour, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and London. Medical Officer in charge Zenana Hospital, Ludhiana, India, 1892-95; Medical Supt. Women's Hospital, Nahan, India, 1896-1902; Medical Superintendent, Lady Dufferin Hospital, Patiala, 1903-13; Assistant to Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1914-1916; Joint Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi and Simla, 1916-24; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, 1920-24. *Publications:* First Lessons for Country Midwives, 1920; Hukm Dey and her Baby, 1921; The Care of the Baby, 1922; Infant Mortality in India and England, 1923; Maternal Mortality in Childbirth in India, 1927; Anaemia of Pregnancy, 1927; (Joint) The Work of Medical Women in India, 1929; Maternity Conditions of Women Millworkers, Bombay, 1930; Indian Mothercraft, 1932; A Study of the effect on Mother and Child of gainful occupation during pregnancy, 1938. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* 14 Sylvan Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Liv. 1242. *Club:* Overseas.

BALFOUR, Oswald Herbert Campbell, C.M.G. 1923; Chairman Balfour Boardman & Co., Ltd., 52 Cornhill, E.C.3, and of Peco, Ltd.; Director, Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Corporation, Ltd., Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, Ltd., Mining Corporation of Canada, Ltd, and Green Shops Ltd.; *s.* of late Col. Eustace Balfour, and late Lady Frances Balfour; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. The King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 (wounded, despatches); joined 3rd Batt. the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1915 (wounded) served in Egypt, 1916; Salonica, 1916-18; with the 60th Rifles and General Staff 26th Division; 2nd in command the 18th K.R.R.C., 1919; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, Jan.-Oct. 1920; Secretary to Governor-General, 1920-23. *Address:* 58 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1824; White House, Thorpe le Soken, Essex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile; India House, New York.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, V. R.; J.P.; Chairman, Appeal Tribunal, Dumfries (Unemployment Assistance Board); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, Dumfries and Galloway; 2nd *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., Goldielea, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Day's Stalking; The Story of a Stag. *Recreations:* stalking and shooting. *Address:* Dalskairth, Dumfries *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex. Francis, M.A. (Oxon et Cantab); F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Barrister-at-law; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Balfour-Browne, K.C., D.L., LL.D., and late Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Lord Justice Lush; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford 2nd class Honours

in Botany, 1896. Called to Bar 1898; returned to Oxford to study Zoology, 1899; went to the Marine Biological Association's Laboratory at Plymouth as Assistant Naturalist, 1900; Director of the Sutton Broad Laboratory, Norfolk, 1902; Naturalist to the Ulster Fishery and Biology Association, and Assistant in Biology at Queen's College, Belfast, 1906, and then Lecturer in Botany at Queen's University, Belfast; Lecturer in Entomology in Department of Zoology, University of Cambridge, 1913; University Lecturer in Zoology (Entomology), 1917; joined 1st London Sanitary Company, R.A.M.C., 1915; went out as Sanitary Officer with 40th Division, 1916; Professor of Entomology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7, 1925-30; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1934-35; Vice-President, Freshwater Biological Society, 1933-38; Vice-Pres., Royal Entomological Society, 1934-35; President, Zoological Section of British Association and of Association of British Zoologists, 1935. *Publications:* Keys to the Orders of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Vol. on Insects in Home University Library Series; Vol. on Insects in Benn's Sixpenny Series; Textbook of Practical Entomology; many scientific papers, mostly on Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and insect collecting; represented Oxford Univ. against Cambridge at Hockey in 1894 and 1895; Half Blue for cycling, 1894. *Address:* Hook Place, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

BALGONIE, Lord; Alexander Robert Leslie-Melville; *b.* 13 May 1924; *e. s.* of 13th Earl of Leven and Melville, *q.v.*

BALINHARD, Lt.-Col. J. C. de; *see* De Balinhard.

BALL, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Ball, Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1886, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Page, Derby; 2nd 1933, Estelle Dorothy Bella, *e. d.* of James Dannah, Cheveney Manor, Quorn. Lord of the Manors of Lynby, Bunny and Bradmore; Mayor of Nottingham, 1909-10, 1920, and Lord Mayor, 1935-36. *Address:* Stansted House, Wollaton Park, Nottingham.

BALL, Sir (Charles) Arthur (Kinahan), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Regius Professor of Surgery, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1933; *b.* 29 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie J., *e. d.* of late D. Kinahan, J.P., Roebuck Park, Dublin; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph S. Wilson, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Berne; Baltimore. Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University of Dublin; Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Monkstown Hospital, Stewart Institution, Drogheda Cottage Hospital, Rest for the Dying; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Member of Council Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; late Assistant Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Royal Medical Services School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Heir:* *b.* Nigel Gresley, *b.* 1892. *Address:* 24 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.A.:* Sphaira Dublin; *T.:* 62049; Cool-na-Greine, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

BALL, Major Charles James Prior, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Managing Director, F. A. Hughes & Co Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George William Ball, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Herbert Lucas, Shepleigh Court, Devon; two *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; London University. Royal Artillery, 1914-23; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control (disarming Germany), 1919-23; served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society since 1927. *Publication:* The Campaign in Gallipoli. *Address:* Old House, Fulmer, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 70. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers, Royal Thames Yacht.

BALL, Edmund Lancaster; Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, India Audit Office since 1934; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late William Edmund Ball, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1911, Harriet Estelle, *d.* of late Capt. Hugo Beaumont Burnaby, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Mods., 1904; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1906. *Address:* 25 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2006.

BALL, Captain George Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 1897; *o. s.* of George Ball, M.A., Moseley; *m.* 1924, Edith Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Dan Clements, Muswell Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

BALL, Major Sir George Joseph, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director of Conservative Research Department. *Address:* 232 St. James' Court, S.W.1.

BALL, Major George Joseph, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; Professional Officer Director of Public Prosecutions Dept.; *s.* of late George Ball, Ballsgrove, Drogheda and Belfield, Raheny, Ireland; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Jane Florence, *d.* of late Frederick Kennedy, Frescati, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Appointed to War Office, 1911, and attached Headquarters Irish Command; Captain 1914; served with B.E.F. France and Belgium, 1915-21 (despatches); Headquarters Irish Command 1916; Major, 1917; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, 1921; transferred to War Office, 1922; Headquarters British Army of Rhine, 1926-27; retired from Army, 1928; Member of Lord French's Central Advisory Committee for resettlement of Ex-Service Men in Ireland, 1919-22; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring (was one of the first owners of motors, 1899); golf. *Address:* Woodcot, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3253.

BALL, George T.; *see* Thalben-Ball.

BALL, Harry Standish, O.B.E., M.Sc., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.P.T.; Principal, School of Metalliferous Mining, Cornwall; *b.* 9 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Thomas John Ball, J.P., and late Jessie Philipson Stow. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Johannesburg; Witwatersrand University; McGill University, Montreal. Mining Engineer and Petroleum Technologist; Transvaal Chamber of Mines Research Scholarship and Gold Medal; professional appointments South Africa, Canada, Trinidad, South America; Major (R.E.) B.E.F., France, 1915-19 (despatches four times); Commandant First Army Mine School; Assistant Inspector of Mines, G.H.Q. *Publications:* Economics of Tube Milling and Work of the Miner on the Western Front, Transactions I.M.M. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., Clement's Lane, E.C. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Mining and Metallurgical; Country, Johannesburg.

BALL, John, O.B.E. 1918, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D., M.Inst.C.E., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Technical Counsellor, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ebenezer Ball, Derby; *m.* 1918, Kate, *y. d.* of late James Russell Waite; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London; Royal Academy of Mines, Freiberg; University of Zurich. Apprenticed to the Phoenix Foundry Co., Derby, where engaged on construction of Battersea Bridge, Liverpool Overhead Railway, and other large works; silver medal and first prize in mechanical engineering, City and Guilds of London, 1892; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1894; De la Beche Medal, Royal School of Mines, 1894; mining work in Isle of Man, Germany, and Spain, 1895-96; joined the Survey of Egypt, 1897, and has since been chiefly engaged in geographical and geological explorations in Egypt, Sinai, and the Sudan; services lent to the Public Works Dept. as engineer in charge of the underpinning of the Temples of Philae, 1901-2, for which work he was decorated with the Mejidie; during European War was attached to military patrols for carrying out reconnaissance-surveys in the Libyan Desert; prepared numerous military maps for the use of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and con-

ducted surveys for the British Government in Somaliland and Arabia; in 1921 surveyed the Cairo-Baghdad air-route in conjunction with the Royal Air Force; Victoria gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society for contributions to scientific geography, 1926. *Publications:* The Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Davos, 1897; Topography and Geology of Kharga Oasis, 1900; Baharia Oasis, 1903; Gebel Garra and the Oasis of Kurkur, 1902; A Description of the First or Aswan Cataract of the Nile, 1907; A New Method of Coast Surveying, 1911; Geography and Geology of South-Eastern Egypt, 1912; Topography and Geology of the Phosphate District of Safaga, 1914; Geography and Geology of West-Central Sinai, 1916; Handbook of the Prismatic Astrolabe, 1919. *Address:* Maadi, Egypt.

BALL, John; *b.* Hoylake, 1861. Amateur Golf Champion, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1899, 1907, 1910, and 1912; Open Champion, 1894; Irish Open Amateur Champion, 1893, 1894, 1899; St. George's Cups, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891. *Address:* Lygan-y-Wern, nr. Holywell, N. Wales.

BALL, Lt.-Col. Lionel Plomer, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Kumaon Rifles; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Shapland, of Brixworth, Northamptonshire; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in East Africa, Palestine, Black Sea (despatches, D.S.O., French War Cross); retired 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BALL, Nigel Gresley, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Botany, University College, Colombo since 1924; *b.* 27 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Bent Ball, Bt., M.D.; *m.* 1922, Florine Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Herbert Edwardes Irwin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Received commission in 8th (S.) Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers Nov. 1914; demobilised March 1919; Assistant to the University Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920-24. *Publications:* various papers on Plant Physiology in scientific journals. *Address:* University College, Colombo, Ceylon.

BALL, Willet; J.P.; *b.* Lincoln, 1873; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Middle School. Entered the service of the Great Northern Railway Company as a clerk, 1888; became a member of the National Union of Railwaymen and Social Democratic Federation, 1893; Sub-Editor of the Railway Review, 1900; Editor, 1917-33; Labour candidate Luton Division of Beds. Dec. 1918 and Dec. 1923; member of Luton Education Authority and Luton Juvenile Advisory Committee; Member of Public Assistance Committee, Luton Area; Chairman of Trustees, Luton Labour Club, Ltd. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening. *Address:* 52 Waller Avenue, Luton, Beds.

BALL, William Antony, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, M.B., B.S. London; Medical Practitioner; Med. Officer, Petworth Cottage Hosp.; Med. Officer, Petworth Infant Welfare Clinic and Antenatal Clinic; Post Office and Fire Brigade; Capt. R.A.M.C., T.A.; Medical Officer to 4th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 9th April 1904; *s.* of Arthur Franklin and Edith Mary Ball; *m.* 1933, Barbara Pauline Johnston. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; King's College Hospital. House Surgeon, Belgrave Hospital for Children, S.W.1, 1925-26; Senior House Accoucheur and Gynaecological House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1926-27; House Physician and Assistant Clinical Pathologist, Westminster Hospital, 1927-28; *Publications:* Case of Non-Parasitic Chyluria (with J. G. Yates Bell, F.R.C.S.), in British Journal Urology, Dec. 1932; The Thyroid and Potassium Permanganate Treatment of Furunculosis, in Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Hypervitaminosis as a cause of ill-health in country children, in Medical Press and Circular, April 1st, 1936; Pre-eclamptic symptoms following successful Hormone Treatment of Sterlity, British Medical Journal, Oct. 16 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, lawn tennis, old Sussex maps. *Address:* Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 48 and 158. *Club:* Royal Tennis, Hampton Court.

BALL, Sir William Girling, Kt. *cr.* 1936; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Truss Society; Surgeon Alexandra Hospital for Hip Disease; Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Surgeon to Harrow and Wealdstone Hospital; Dean of the Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of the Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England and of Senate of University of London; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London; Consulting Surgeon, R.A.F.; (Ex-President Urological Section), President Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Lecturer in Surgery, S.B.H.; *s.* of late William Ball; *m.* 1912, Violet Isobel, *d.* of late William Cavander. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Luther-Holden Scholar in Surgery; Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1909; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1911; Warden of the College, S.B.H., 1913-20; Sub-Dean St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1920-25; M.O. in Charge Military Wing, S.B.H., 1914-19; Surgeon Special 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F., 1917-18; M.O. in Charge, Ven. Dept.; Dem. Path., S.B.H.; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to various charity foundations. *Publications:* Diseases of the Kidney (with Dr. Geoffrey Evans), 1932; General Surgical Pathology and Bacteriology (Gask and Wilson's Surgery); numerous articles, etc., on Pathological and Genito-urinary subjects. *Address:* 77 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6032. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Denham Golf; Mullion Golf.

BALL, William Valentine, O.B.E., M.A. Cantab., Barrister-at-law; Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since Nov. 1921; *b.* Wellington Place, Dublin, 10 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Stawell Ball, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy at Cambridge, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of W. Steele, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of George Butt, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1895; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Examiner of the Court, 1917; Assistant Recorder of Leeds, 1918. *Publications:* The Law Affecting Engineers; The Law of Libel as affecting Newspapers and Journalists; Bankruptcy, Deeds of Arrangement and Bills of Sale; editor of Emden's Building Contracts (4th edition); one of the editors of the Annual Practice; editor of the Letters and Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball. *Recreations:* mechanics, carpentry, golf. *Address:* 18 Holland Street, W.8; *T.:* Western 5929; Pixies Hut, Belstone, Dartmoor. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Richmond Golf.

BALLANTINE, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1915; appointed to Colgate University, 1917; Instructor of Military Science; Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John and Margaret M'Nab Ballantine; *m.* 1905, Minnie E. Barber; Contractor; served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded). *Publication:* History of the Halton Rifles. *Recreations:* lacrosse, coach of games at Colgate University; all sorts of outdoor activities. *Address:* Georgetown, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Masonic, Phi Delta Theta, Exchange.

BALLANTINE-DYKES, Col. F. H.; *see* Dykes.

BALLANTYNE, Arthur James, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., Glasgow; Professor of Ophthalmology, Glasgow University since 1935; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late V.P. Ophthalmological Section; Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, late Vice-President; late President Scot. Oph. Club; Member B.M.A., late President Ophthalmological Section; *b.* 1876;

s. of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers; m. Jessie Snodgrass (d. 1928). *Educ.:* Glasgow Board School; Universities of Glasgow and Vienna. House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1899; House Physician, 1899-1900; House Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1900-1; Assistant Surgeon, 1902-9; Surgeon, 1909-35; Professor of Physiology, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1909-14; *Professor of* Ophthalmology St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, 1914-15, and The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, 1915-20; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of Glasgow, 1920-35. *Publications:* A Pocket Book of Ophthalmology; numerous contributions to ophthalmological journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* 11 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4556. *Clubs:* Palette, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BALLANTYNE, Sir Henry, Kt., cr. 1906; J.P., D.L.; b. 1855; s. of late David Ballantyne of Sunnybrae, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; m. Provost of Peebles nine years; with his father started March Street Tweed Mill in Peebles, 1884; Chairman of the Liberal Committee; acted as Chairman of the Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland). *Address:* Monkrigg, Haddington.

BALLANTYNE, Horatio; F.I.C., F.C.S.; an advisory Director of Lever Brothers and Unilever, Ltd.; Director of Glycerine, Ltd.; b. 1871; s. of Thomas Ballantyne and Jane Chalmers, Glasgow; m. 1899, Katherine I. Russell; three d. *Educ.:* Garnethill School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Athenæum, Glasgow. Assistant to City Analyst, Glasgow, 1886-96; Consulting Chemist, London (chiefly on patents, inventions, and chemical manufactures), 1896-1928; Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry, 1918 and 1920-22; Member of Committee, Technical Institutions' Conference on Patent Law Amendment, 1918-19; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on methods of dealing with inventions made by Government servants, etc., 1922; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Patent Law and Practice, 1929. *Publications:* various papers and lectures on chemical subjects. *Address:* Copt Hill Court, Burgh Heath, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical.

BALLARAT, Bishop of; *see* Johnson, Rt. Rev. William Herbert.

BALLARAT, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Foley, Rt. Rev. D.

BALLARD, Brig.-Gen. Colin Robert, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; y. s. of Lieut.-Gen. J. A. Ballard, C.B., R.E.; b. 20 July 1868; m. L. E. A., d. of Gen. Jenkin Jones, R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Joined Norfolk Regt., 1888; served in Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); Commanded 1st Norfolk Regt. and afterwards 7th and 95th Brigades, European War (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B.); wounded on the Somme; later commanded 57th Brigade; Military Attaché in Rumania 1917-18 and Member of Military Mission (Order of Star of Rumania, Order of the Carol); President Allied Police Commission, Constantinople, 1920-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Russia in Rule and Miss Rule, 1920; Napoleon, an Outline, 1924; Military Genius of Abraham Lincoln, 1926; The Great Earl of Peterborough, 1929, Smith-Dorrien, 1931. *Clubs:* United Service, Badminton.

BALLARD, Admiral George Alexander; C.B. 1913; retired list, 1921; b. India, 7 March 1862; s. of late General J. A. Ballard, C.B., LL.D., Royal Engineers; m. 1898, Mary Frances, d. of late J. Paterson of Whitelee, Selkirk; two s. one d. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1875; present as sub-lieutenant of H.M.S. Hecla at operations round Suakim, 1884, including the battle of Tamai (special promotion); served as naval A.D.C. to General Prendergast, Burmah, 1885-86, present at all the engagements fought on the river, and at the personal surrender of King Theebaw and occupation of his palace; served as Commander in H.M.S. Isis during the Boxer rising in China in 1900; served during European War as Admiral of Patrols on East Coast of England and Admiral *Commanding* at Malta; late Director of Operations Division Admiralty War Staff; Admiral retired, 1924; Vice-Pres. of Society for Nautical Research; a member of the Victory Restoration Committee; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Publications:* Rulers of the Indian Ocean, 1927; America and the Atlantic; Gold Medal Prize Essays of the Royal United Service Institution for 1897 and 1899. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing, and natural history. *Address:* Hill House, Downton, Wilts. *T.:* Downton 96. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Malta.

BALLARD, Capt. George Norman, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; b. 1874; s. of late G. A. Ballard, Philpburn, Selkirk; m. 1919, Muriel, d. of J. Dargaville, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E). *Club:* United Service.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.); b. Maesteg, Glamorgan, 13 Feb. 1865; s. of Evan Ballard, Maesteg; m. 1st Florence Lucy Stone; 2nd Freda Mary, d. of F. W. Bartlett; one d. *Educ.:* Maesteg; Borough Road College. Taught in London Schools, 1886-98; Headmaster of Pupil Teachers' School, Tondu, Glamorgan, 1898-1903; *Inspector of Schools to* the Glamorgan Education Committee, 1903-5; Inspector, Education Department of L.C.C. 1905-30; gold medallist at M.A. examination (Lond.) in Mental and Moral Science; The Carpenter gold medal for D.Lit. thesis on Obliviscence and Reminiscence; twice President of the Association of Inspectors and Educational Organisers; President of the London Branch of the Educational Handwork Association; President of the *Child Study Society*; President of the Chiswick Group of Artists; President of the London Branch of the Mathematical Association, 1935-36; Chairman of Borough Road College Committee. *Publications:* Obliviscence and Reminiscence; *Mental Tests*; Group Tests of Intelligence; The New Examiner; The Changing School; Teaching the Mother Tongue; Teaching the Essentials of Arithmetic; Handwork as an Educational Medium; Fundamental Arithmetic; Fundamental English; The Bargerys; Thought and Language; Things I cannot Forget; The The A.B.C. of Algebra, etc. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* 152 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3737. *Club:* National Liberal.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.S., Sc.D.; Cotton Technologist to the Egyptian Ministry of Agriculture; b. Garboldisham, Norfolk, 3 Sep. 1882; o. s. of William Balls, Oulton Broad, and Emma Mary Lawrence; m. 1909, Florence Edith, d. of A. Tyrrell; one s. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1909-13); Walsingham Medal, 1906; Membre de l'Institut Egyptien, 1910; Botanist Khedivial Agricultural Society, 1904-10, and Egyptian Government Dept. of Agriculture, 1911-13 and 1927-33; studied effect of sub-soil water in causing deterioration of cotton crop; designed the Giza Cotton Exp. Station and system of pure seed supply for Egyptian cotton; Medjidieh, 3rd Cl., 1914; Provisional Committee for Research in Cotton Industry, 1916; Board of Trade's Empire Cotton Committee, 1917; Designer and Head of Experimental Dept., Fine Cotton Spinners' Association, at Bollington, 1915-26. *Publications:* The Cotton Plant in Egypt; The Development of Raw Cotton; Egypt of the Egyptians; Spinning Tests for Cotton Growers; Studies of Quality in Cotton; Analyses of Agricultural Yield, and other

original papers on growth, heredity, irrigation, instruments, etc., relating to cotton in scientific and other journals. *Address:* The Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge; Cotton Research Board, Giza, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Nebatat, Cairo. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

BALME, Archibald Hamilton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918. Was Technical Expert in Wool, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* 44 Park Lane, W.1.

BALMFORTH, Rev. Henry, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, since 1932; *b.* 2 Oct. 1890; *s.* of William Albert Balmforth and Sarah Crowther; *m.* 1916, Helen Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), 1st Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Attached to General Manager's Staff, Parr's Bank, 1913-15; Lower Sixth Form Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1916; Sixth Form Master and Librarian of Repton School, 1916-1932; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Reader in Derby Cathedral, 1929-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1931-32; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1934-35; Cambridge, 1938; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1936. *Publications:* Is Christian Experience an Illusion? 1923; editor, Gospel according to St. Luke (Clarendon Bible), 1930; (joint), Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; contributor to Theology and other journals. *Recreations:* walking, golf, painting. *Address:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3455. *Clubs:* East Kent, Canterbury; Oxford Union.

BALNIEL, Lord, David Lindsay; M.P. (C.) Lonsdale since 1924; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; Chairman, 1938; *e. s.* and *heir* of 27th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1925, Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Lindsay, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 5592.

BALSAN, Col. Jacques, C.M.G. (hon.); Colonel in French Aviation and served at the Front during three years of War, then appointed French Air Attaché in London; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Consuelo, Chevalier of Legion of Honour (she married 1st, 1895, 9th Duke of Marlborough, whom she divorced, 1920), *d.* of W. K. Vanderbilt, New York. Served European War (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with two bars). *Address:* Lou Sueil, Eze, France; 9 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris.

BALSTON, Lt.-Col. George Richard, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Balston, Springfield, Maidstone; *m.* 1906, Edith Marion, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Bernard Matthew Ward, C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BALY, Edward Charles Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1909; Grant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1910-37; *b.* 9 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Ely Baly, of Bank of England, London; *m.* 1902, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of T. Jago; four *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Aldenham; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Spectroscopy at University College, London, 1903-10; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Liverpool Area, 1915-21; Fellow Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* Spectroscopy, 1929; many papers. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Rocklands, Allerton Road, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill 164. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BAMBER, Colonel Charles James, M.V.O. 1911; D.P.H. Cant., M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.L.; Indian Medical Service (retired); *b.* 14 July 1855; *s.* of Henry J. Bamber; *m.* Claudine Oclavia, *e. d.* of Edward O'Brien, I.C.S., *g.d.* of Hon. Henry O'Brien; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1878; served in the Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881; Burma War, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Civil Surgeon of Rawalpindi, 1893-98; served in north-west frontier, Malakand, 1897 (medal); Sanitary Commissioner to the Punjab Government, 1900-10; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1910-15; Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Delhi Durbar, 1902-3 (medal); Administrative Medical and Sanitary Officer, Coronation Durbar, 1911 (medal); member of Coronation Durbar Committee. *Publication:* Plants of the Punjab. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd., 45 Berkeley Street, W.1.

BAMBER, Herbert K.; *see* Kelway-Bamber.

BAMBRIDGE, Thomas; contributor to various publications: Editor of the Newcastle Daily Chronicle, now North Mail and Newcastle Daily Chronicle, 1908-27: began newspaper work at the Sunderland office of the Newcastle Journal; afterwards became associated with the Newcastle Chronicle as reporter and then as leader-writer and reviewer. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Brinkhyl, Briarwood Road, Ewell, Surrey.

BAMFIELD, Maj.-Gen. Harold John Kinahan, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of S. Bamfield, Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; *m.* 1898, Katharine Basset Witherby; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, 1908; European War, France, Egypt, Syria; Moplah Rebellion, 1922; retired, 1928. *Publication:* (with S. E. Palmer) The Art of Sailing, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Peaslake, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 63. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

BAMFORD, Eric St. John, C.M.G. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Secretary Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Frederick Linwood Bamford; *m.* 1920, Alice May, *d.* of late George William Dennistoun Scott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; Stonyhurst; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Mods. 1912; 1st Modern History, 1914; M.A. 1930; entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O. 1914; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1919-21; Principal, H.M. Treasury 1921; Secretary to Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee and other Committees, 1926-1933; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1938; Served European War with Rifle Brigade, 1914-19 (twice wounded); invalided, 1919, with rank of Captain. *Address:* Linksfield, Claygate, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 560. *Club:* Union.

BAMFORD, Lt.-Col. Harry William Morrey, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1882. Cape Mounted Riflemen, South African War; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zulu land 1906; Adjutant Natal Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign; commanded 2nd South African Infantry and South African Composite Regiment, Egypt and France (three times wounded, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre avec palme, O.B.E., M.C.); Commissioner of Police, Malta 1919-22; Commandant Northern Territories Constabulary, Gold Coast 1922-24; Inspector General of Police, Gold Coast, 1924-38; King's Police Medal 1937; Member Legislative Council, Gold Coast. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Club:* United Service.

BAMFORD, Percival Clifford, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Government of India; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Bamford; *m.* 1919, Geraldine Beatrice, *d.* of F. C. French, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin. Joined the Indian Police Service, 1906; served in Eastern Bengal and Assam until 1912; subsequently served in Bengal; placed on deputation under the Government of India, 1924. *Address:* Intelligence Bureau, Government of India, Delhi, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BAMFORD, Major Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *o. s.* of late Robt. Lingen Bamford, J.P.,

Lawnswood, Hereford; *m.* 1920, Sybil (*d.* 1930), 4th *d.* of late Robert Edmonds of Stamford, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Andrew's, Maskeliya, Ceylon.

BAMFORD, Right Rev. Thomas Ambrose, O.S.B., Abbot; Rector of the Church of Our Lady of St. Wilfrid, Blyth, Northumberland; *b.* Coventry, 17 Aug. 1861. *Educ:* Douai College, France. Monk, English Benedictine Congregation, 1880; Priest, 1887; Professor for seven years, then appointed to the English Mission, where served for ten years; Abbot of Woolhampton, 1903; resigned, 1905. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's, Blyth, Northumberland.

BAMPFYLDE, family name of **Baron Poltimore.**

BAMPFYLDE, Major Hon. Hugh de Burgh Warwick; *y. b.* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Margaret Mary, *d.* of 4th Marquis De La Pasture; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Willesley House, Tetbury, Gloucestershire.

BANBURY; family name of **Baron Banbury.**

BANBURY of Southam, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Charles William Banbury;** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 18 May 1915; *s.* of Captain Charles William Banbury, *e. s.* of 1st Baron (killed in action, Sep. 1914) and Josephine, *d.* of José Reixach; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir:* None. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.; Warneford Place, Highworth, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

BANCROFT, Frederic, Ph.D., LL.D. L.H.D.; historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., 30 Oct. 1860. Graduated Amherst, 1882 (Ph.D., Columbia, 1885); studied law and political science at Columbia; studied history, political economy, and diplomacy at Göttingen, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden), and at Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; lectured on political history of civil war and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; chief of Bureau of Rolls and Library Dept. of State, 1888-92; has also lectured on diplomatic and political history at Columbia, Johns Hopkins, and Chicago Universities, and has contributed to most of the leading reviews and magazines; delegate Paris Congress of Historians, 1900, and London, 1913; lectured before Lowell Institute, Boston, 1902-3, on Life in the Old South; has made several trips through the Southern States for historical purposes; unofficially accompanied his brother Edgar A. Bancroft, who was Ambassador to Japan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Negro in Politics; Life of William H. Seward; Calhoun and the South Carolina Nullification Movement; Slave-Trading in the Old South; (with Prof. W. A. Dunning) The Political Career of Carl Schurz; edited Works of Carl Schurz (6 vols.) and War-Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, George Pleydell; Clerk of Assize for the Midland Circuit since 1918; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Squire Bancroft and late Marie Effie Wilton; *m.* 1st, 1893, Effie Lucy (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir John Hare; three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs. Monica Cecilia Rutherford, *d.* of Charles H. Burnand, Cocklands, Lower Basildon, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford; Honours in Law; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893. *Publications:* The Ware Case, 1913, etc. *Dramatic Works:* Teresa, 1898; The Ware Case, 1915, etc. *Address:* Elibank House, Taplow, Bucks. *T.:* Maidenhead 747; 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

BANDARANAIKE, Sir Solomon Dias, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1902; Maha Mudaliyar and J.P. for the Island of Ceylon; *b.* 22 May 1862; *o. s.* of late D. C. H. Dias Bandaranaike, J.P. for the Island Mudaliyar of the Governor's Gate, etc. etc., and *g.s.* of late Don Solomon Dias Bandaranaike, referred to in Sir Emerson Tennant's History of Ceylon; *m.* Daisy Ezline, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir S. C. Obeyesekere; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Coll., Colombo. Is referred to in Cruise of H.M.S. Bacchante, 1886, in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in 1882, and in The Web of Empire in connection with the visit to Ceylon of T.R.H. Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York in 1901; created Mohandirum of the Governor's Gate, and invested with the sword and belt of the office by late Duke of Clarence, 1882; visited England, 1895, 1897, 1902, 1910, 1914, 1919, 1920, 1924, 1928 and 1938; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897, having been sent as a delegate from Ceylon; presented with a gold medal by the inhabitants of Siyane Korle East, 1896, in recognition of services rendered to that district while administering its affairs as Mudaliyar; presented with a Gold Sword of Honour, 1901, by public subscription; acted in capacity of extra A.D.C. to Duke of York during visit of Duke and Duchess to Ceylon, 1901; one of Ceylon's representatives at the Coronation; Coronation gold medal, 1902; Royal Order of Merit, Cambodia, 1907; received in private audience by The King at Buckingham Palace, November 1914 and 1920. *Publication:* Remembered Yesterdays, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, driving, shooting, horse-breeding, country life; retired, 1927, on pension after 43 years' public service. *Address:* Horagolla, Veyangoda, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Maha, Veyangoda. *Club:* Sports.

BANDINI, family name of **Earl of Newburgh.**

BANDON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1880), **Percy Ronald Gardner Bernard;** Baron Bandon, 1793; Viscount Bandon, 1795; Viscount Bernard, 1800; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Ronald P. H. Bernard and Lettice Mina, *yr. d.* of late Capt. Gerald C. S. Paget (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Charles C. J. Littleton, *q.v.*); *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1933, Maybel Betty, 2nd *d.* of R. W. Playfair; one *d.* *Heir: twin b.* Capt. Hon. Charles Brodrick Amyas Bernard, Oxfordshire and Bucks. L.I. [A.D.C. to Commander 2nd Division since 1937; *b.* 30 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1937, Hon. Ursula Margaret Vivian, *sister* of 4th Baron Swansea, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Castle Bernard, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Thames Yacht.

BANDON, Georgina, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; Georgina Dorothea Harriet, *d.* of 7th Baron Carbery; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1876, 4th Earl of Bandon (*d.* 1924). *Address:* Coolkelure, Dunmannay, Co. Cork; Laxton Park House, Stamford; 23 Princes Gardens, S.W.7.

BANERJEA, Pramathanath, M.A.; D.Sc.Econ.; Member Indian Legislative Assembly: Barrister-at-law; formerly Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta University and President, Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University; *b.* Nov. 1879; *s.* of Nanilal Banerjea; *m.* 1901; no *c.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; School of Economics, London. Worked as Professor in Bishop's, City, Ripon, and Scottish Churches' Colleges of the Calcutta University; Member of the Senate, Calcutta University, since 1923; Member of the Syndicate since 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Calcutta University, 1929-30; President of the Boards of Studies in Economics and Commerce; represented the University at the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire at Oxford, 1921; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-30; President, Indian Economic Conference, 1931; President, Bengal Economic Society. *Publications:* A Study of Indian Economics; Public Administration in Ancient India; Fiscal Policy in India; Indian Finance in the Days of the Company; A History of Indian Taxation; Provincial Finance in India; The Future of Finance in India; Industry in India, etc. *Address:* 4A Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta, India *Club:* Calcutta University Institute.

BANERJEE, Rt. Rev. John Sharat Chandra, Assistant Bishop of Lahore since 1931; *b.* 22 June 1874; *s.* of Janki Nath Banerjee, a Brahmin convert from Bengal; *m.* 1902;

five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Agra; University of Allahabad. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1904; Missionary of C.M.S., Diocese of Lucknow, 1904-31; Canon of Lucknow, 1920. *Address:* Bishop's Kuti, Amritsar, Punjab, India.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Rajamantra Dhurina, 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; I.C.S.; *b.* Bristol, 10 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Mr. Sasipada Banerji of Barnagore, near Calcutta, and Mrs. Raj Kumari Banerji, the first Indian lady of high caste to visit England; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Sir Krishna Gupta, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University, scholar and medallist; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1892. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1895; served as district officer in the Madras Presidency; sent on Foreign Service as Diwan (Prime Minister) to H.H. the Maharaja of Cochin, 1907-14; reverted to British service, Jan. 1915; Collector and District Magistrate, Cuddupah services placed at the disposal of Government of India Foreign Department for employment as Member of the Executive Council of H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, 1916; Acting Diwan of Mysore, 1918; Senior Member of Executive Council until March 1922; retired from I.C.S., 1922; Diwan of Mysore, 1922-26; Foreign and Political Minister, Kashmir State, 1926-29. *Publication:* The Indian Tangle, 1933; An Indian Pathfinder, 1934. *Address:* 72 Highlands Heath, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

BANERJI, Amiya Charan, M.A.(Cantab), M.Sc.(Cal.); F.R.A.S.(London); I.E.S.; Professor and Head of the Department of Mathematics, Allahabad University; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Probha Niyogi; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhagalpur Zila School; Presidency College, Calcutta; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class in Applied Mathematics, Calcutta University, 1918; Behar Government Scholar to Cambridge, 1915; First Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. I, 1916, and Final Class in Mathematical Tripos Pt. II, 1918; Professor of Mathematics, Muir Central College since 1920, and a Member of the Indian Educational Service since 1921; services lent to the Teaching University of Allahabad since 1922; Junior Selection Grade of the Indian Educational Service, 1934; Hon. Secretary, Allahabad Public Library; Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872; Secretary, U.P. Academy of Sciences, 1930-34 and its Vice-President, 1935-36; Fellow Nacional Institute of Science, India, and the National Academy of Sciences, India. *Publications:* several research papers in Hydrodynamics, Nuclear Physics, Wave Mechanics, Relativity, and the Theory of Expanding Universe. *Address:* Gyan Kutir, New Katra, Allahabad, U.P., India.

BANFIELD, John William; M.P. (Lab.) Wednesbury since 1932. General Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers and Confectioners; Government Adviser at Geneva, 1924-25; contested Aston division of Birmingham Dec. 1918 and West Fulham, 1930 and Oct. 1931. *Address:* 3 Rosedew Road, W.6.

BANG, Christian August, O.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Danish Order of Dannebroge, Commander of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 13 June 1877; *s.* of late August Bang and Olga Axelsen; *m.* 1st, 1911, Rosa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Chugg, Morthoe, Devonshire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dora (marriage dissolved 1932), *d.* of Alfred Huntley, Moseley, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen, Hanover, and Paris. Associated with the late William Heinemann, publisher, from 1902; resigned, 1924; Corresponding Secretary to Montessori Society; Hon. Organizer of the International Montessori Training Courses, 1916-27; on several Missions for His Majesty's Government, 1914 to 1918. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 114 High Holborn, W.C.1.

BANGOR, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Maxwell Richard Crosbie Ward;** Baron, 1770; Irish Representative Peer, 1913; P.C. Northern Ireland 1931; O.B.E. 1919; R.A., retired; Speaker of Senate of Northern Ireland since 1930; *b.* 4 May 1868; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Henry King, Ballylin, King's Co.; *m.* 1905, Agnes Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Dacre Hamilton of Cornacassa, Monaghan; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; retired, 1912 served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. (O.B.E.); member of the Church of Ireland; Conservative. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Harold Ward [*b.* 5 Nov. 1905; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth (who obtained a divorce 1937), *e. d.* of T. Balfour, Wrockwardine Hall, Wellington, Shropshire]. *Address:* Castle Ward, Downpatrick, Co. Down. *Clubs.* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Baron Clanmorris, Baron Dunleath.

BANGOR, Bishop of; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

BANGOR, Dean of; *see* James, Very Rev. H. L.

BANGOR, Archdeacon of; *see* Morgan, Ven. Harry J.

BANKART, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir Arthur Reginald, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1898; K.H.P., M.B., M.Ch. Edinburgh, 1892; Diploma in Public Health (London) 1905; R.N.; one of H.M.'s Honorary Physicians, 1910; *b.* 19 Dec. 1868. Member Royal Medical Society of Scotland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; late Surgeon of H.M. Yacht Osborne and Surgeon-Captain, H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert; 4th class Osmanieh; Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia, Class II. (Chevalier); Order of The Redeemer, of Greece, Class IV.; Hon. Physician to King Edward VII., 1905; Order of the Danebrog (Denmark) IV. class; The Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1910; promoted to Staff-Surgeon, 1903, for distinguished service; present at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916, and noted for early promotion; Retired List, 1924. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BANKART, Arthur Sydney Blundell, M.A., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale and Queen's Hospital for Children; *o. s.* of late James Bankart, F.R.C.S., of Exeter; *b.* 1879; *m.* Beryl Winifred, *o. d.* of A. S. Moss-Blundell of Sparsholt, nr. Winchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Orthopædic Section; ex-President British Orthopædic Association; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Member Société Francaise d'Orthopédie; Member Society British Neurological Surgeons; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 95 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4772.

BANKES, Henry John Ralph; Barrister-at-law; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 July 1902; *s.* of Walter Ralph Bankes of Corfe Castle and Kingston Lacy, Dorset; *m.* 1935, Hilary, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Strickland-Constable, Wassand Hall, Yorks; one *s.*; S. father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Kingston Lacy, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

BANKES, Right Hon. Sir John Eldon, P.C. 1915; G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 17 April 1854; *e. s.* of John Scott Bankes, Soughton Hall, Flintshire; *m.* 1882, Edith (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Robert Peel Ethelston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Chancellor St. Asaph, 1908-10; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1910-15; Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire.

See also R. W. Bankes, Major W. M. Dugdale, W. H. P. Lewis.

BANKES, Robert Wynne, C.B.E., 1920; Secretary, Institute of Chartered Accountants since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Right Hon. Sir John Bankes, q.v.; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Major H. Pelham Burn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; on active service European War, 1914; Captain, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; A.D.C. to Brig.-General C. A. C. Godwin, 6th Mounted Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-18; A.D.C. F.M. Lord Allenby, 1918-19 (despatches); Private Sec. to successive Lord Chancellors, 1919-29. *Address:* 30 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3010. *Club:* United University.

BANKS, Colonel Sir Donald, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Permanent Under Secretary of State for Air since 1938; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. Norman Webster, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1909; Private Secretary to the Secretary G.P.O., and to four Postmasters-General, 1920-23; Deputy Controller, Post Office Savings Bank, 1924, Controller, 1931; First Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36; Transatlantic Air Mission to Ottawa and Washington, 1935; Permanent Secretary to the Air Ministry, 1936-38; London Yeomanry, 1910-14; served European War in France, 1915-1918; commanded 10th (Service) Batt. Essex Regt. and 8th (Service) Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt., (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre. despatches twice); commanded Princess Louise's Kensington Regiment T.A., 1927-31. *Publication:* (with Capt. Chell) With the Tenth Essex in France. *Address:* 32 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2.

BANKS, Elizabeth (Pen-names Enid and Mary Mortimer Maxwell); journalist and author; American citizen. Spent early life in the State of Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Graduate of Milwaukee-Downer College. Formerly secretary to American Minister to Peru; wrote for English newspapers experiences as a housemaid, flower-girl, laundry-girl, American heiress, etc.; joined staff of Referee, 1911; resigned, 1916; originator and writer of series known as The Lady at the Round Table. Originator, Hon. Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the Authors' Belgian Fund and Dik's Fund for the Allies. *Publications:* The Almighty Dollar in London Society; In Cap and Apron; Campaigns of Curiosity; The Autobiography of a "Newspaper Girl"; The Mystery of Frances Farrington (novel); The Luck of the Black Cat (stories); An Englishwoman in New York; The All-British Woman; Dik: A Dog of Belgium; Captain Jinks (of French and Russian Descent); Sergeant-Major, of Canada; On the Boat that Uncle Sam Built; The Land of Hope (Canada); School for John and Mary (A Story of Caste in England); The Remaking of an American (an autobiographical story of her reconversion to the American ideals). *Recreations:* playing with children, dogs, and kittens. *Address:* c/o English Speaking Union, Dartmouth House, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *C. A.:* Bankmax, *London.*

BANKS, Lt.-Col. Henry John Archibald, D.S.O. 1901; *b.* 4 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Eleanor Eva, *e. d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, C.B., late commanding 57th D.C.O. Middlesex Regt.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d. of* Frampton Day, Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Hampshire Regiment, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907. Served as Signalling Officer 7th Division South African Campaign 1900-1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1910; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912; served European War, Dardanelles, Salonica, and Constantinople as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., médaille d'Honneur); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Elvaston, Lymington, Hants.

BANKS, Leslie James; Actor, Producer; *b.* West Derby, 9 June 1890; *s.* of George and Emily Banks; *m.* 1915, Gwendoline Haldane Unwin; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Leas, Hoylake, Cheshire; Trinity College, Glenalmond (Classical Scholarship); Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First stage appearance Brechin Town Hall, Oct. 1911 as Old Gobbo in The Merchant of Venice, F. R. Benson's Company; first New York appearance Garrick Theatre, Jan. 1914, as the Porter in Eliza Comes to Stay; first London appearance Vaudeville, May 1914, as Lord Murdon in The Dangerous Age; Essex Regt. 1914-18; Birmingham Repertory Co. 1919; Lena Ashwell's Repertory Co. 1919-20; Everyman Theatre, Hampstead, 1921; Captain Hook in Peter Pan, New York, 1924; also appeared in America, 1930 and 1931; producer since 1936, Crime and Punishment, The Lady with the Lamp, etc; entered films 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 22 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9100. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Ranelagh, Princes; Coffee House, New York.

BANKS, Rev. Ralph, B.A., L.Th.; Canon of Dodoma, Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 16 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Ralph Henry and Mary Ann Banks; *m.* 1920, Dora Wood Frankland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Hall, Highbury; St. John's College, Durham. After some years in business in Manchester, trained at C.M.S. Institution for missionary work; acting Principal of Buxton High School, Mombasa, Kenya, 1914-16; Missionary at Kongwa, German East Africa, 1917-1919; established C.M.S. work at Kilimatinde including Hospital and Leper Settlement 1920-1933; Canon in charge of the Cathedral of the Holy Spirit, Dodoma, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.; C.M.S., Berega, Kilosa, Tanganyika Territory.

BANKS, His Honour Judge Sir Reginald Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1923; County Court Judge Circuit No. 16 (Hull, etc.) *since* 1934; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Mitchell Banks, Kt., M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.S., Liverpool, and Elizabeth Rathbone Elliott, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Leone E. M. Harries (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Eve, *widow* of E. Epstein of Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar); B.A. (honours), 1903. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Recorder of Wigan 1928-34; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1930; M.P. (C.) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1922-1929, and 1931-34; enlisted Private 1/5th East Surrey Regiment Aug. 1914; commissioned Indian Army Reserve, and attached 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, 1915; served India and Mesopotamia; Military Censor Press Bureau, 1917. *Publication:* The Conservative Outlook, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, cycling, golf. *Address:* 72 Lairgate, Beverley, Yorks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANKS, Rev. Samuel John Sherbrooke, Rector of Trimley S. Martin, Suffolk, since 1896, Canon of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1931; *b.* Jan. 14, 1861; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Banks, late Rector of Cottenham, Cambs.; *m.* Gratiana Lucy, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, Bart. of East Bergholt, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury S. Edmunds; Clare College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1888; priest, 1889; curate of S. Marks, Lakenham, Norwich, 1888-92; curate in charge of Littleport, Isle of Ely, 1892-94; Charterhouse Mission, Southwark, 1894-96; Rural Dean of Colneys, 1925-32. *Address:* Trimley S. Martin Rectory, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Banks, Trimley. *T.:* Felixstowe 621.

BANKS, Col. Sir Thomas M.; *see* Banks, Col. Sir D.

BANNATINE-ALLASON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1918; C.B. 1904; Col. Commandant Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 22 Sep. 1855; *s.* of late Richard Cuninghame Bannatine, of Glaisnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined

the Artillery, 1875; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, 1900; Major-Gen., 1909; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Soudan Campaign, 1885; South African War, 1899-1903 (Brevet of Colonel, C.B.).; Indian Frontier, 1914; British Attaché, 1905; attached Japanese army, Manchuria, 1905; commanded a District, O.R.C., 1906-10; Nowshera Brigade, 1910-14; during European War commanded 51st, 61st, and 64th Divisions; Commissioner of Supply, J.P., D.L., Ayrshire. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, cricket, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Little Kames, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Ayr County.

BANNATYNE, Maj.-Gen. Niel Charles, C.B. 1934; C.I.E. 1932; Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, since 1936; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Col. John Millar Bannatyne (late 8th Foot), Milheugh, Blantyre, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Theodora, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Wood; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1899; served with Somaliland Expedition, 1902-04; European War, 1914-18; N.W. Frontier, 1921-24; N.W. Frontier, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1935; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, 1929-1931; 1st Infantry (Abbottabad) Brigade, 1931-33. *Address:* Army Headquarters, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service.

BANNATYNE, Robert Reid, C.B. 1919; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Mark Bannatyne, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Rose Emma, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Member of Industrial Health Research Board; a British Government delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925. *Address:* 52 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2690; Old Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BANNER; *see* Harmood-Banner.

BANNER, Hubert Stewart, B.A., F.R.G.S.; General Secretary, Rotary International: Association for Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Executive Committee of National Council for Social Service, of Executive Council of National Association of Boys' Clubs, and of League of Nations Union Industrial Advisory Committee; author, journalist, and lecturer; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Francis Stewart, Banner, M.A., and Sophia Banner; *m.* 1922. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Brasenose College Oxford. Proceeded to Java in 1918 on staff of a Manchester cotton-goods firm; helped to organise Far Eastern Political Intelligence Service; founded and edited The Java Palpitator, sole English periodical in Java; returned finally to England, 1925; Publicity Officer at the Malayan Government Agency, London, 1926-34; on staff of Editorial Services, Ltd, 1935-37. *Publications:* Ten Poems, 1916; Guide to Brambanan Temples, 1920; Horrid Rhymes for Torrid Climes, 1924; Romantic Java, as it Was and Is, 1927; The Mountain of Terror, 1928; A Tropical Tapestry, 1929; Red Cobra, 1929; Great Disasters of the World, 1931; The Clean Wind, 1931; Flamboyante, 1932; Calamities of the World, 1932; Wanted on Voyage, 1933; Masonry in the Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1933; Amy Johnson, 1933; These Men were Masons (Preface by the late Rt. Hon. Lord Ampthill, Pro Grand Master of England), 1934; Hell's Harvest, 1934; Tidal Wave, 1935; Raffles of Singapore (Radio Play), 1936; Shiva's Diadem, 1938. *Recreations:* studying Eastern mythology, comparative religions, and human nature; music and art; riding; foreign travel. *Address:* 70 Cholmley Gardens, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4310. *Club:* Authors'.

BANNERMAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur D'Arcy Gordon, 12th Bart.; *cr.* 1682; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1903; C.V.O. 1911; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Col. Patrick W. Bannerman; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1st, 1898, Virginia Emily (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. J. G. Bedford, General Staff, N.S.W., of Doddington, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Philippa, wife of late Lt.-Col. Vores, R.H.A. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1911; Indian Political Department, 1893; Resident, Kashmir, 1917-21; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1921-28; Gentleman Usher to the King 1928-36. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Donald Arthur Gordon Bannerman [Cameron Highlanders, *b.* 2 July 1899; *m.* 1932, Barbara Charlotte *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Cameron, O.B.E., Indian Medical Service, of Southwold, Suffolk; two *s.*, twin *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N. Russia, 1919]. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNERMAN, Commander Bertrand, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1909, Elvira Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Stuart, Rothesay; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wick, Brighton; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served European War as Lieut.-Commander; was 1st Lieut. of Duke of Edinburgh at battle of Jutland, (despatches); command of H.M.S. Halcyon in North Sea, in action against many German submarines, damaging several and sinking U.B. 27; in 1918, in command of H.M.S. Camellia, was selected to take on board and evacuate all the leaders of the Sinn Fein; expression of appreciation from the authorities; in 1919 swept clear of mines the coast of Ireland; invalided in 1920 as a result of war service 30% disablement; represented the Services at all games, was a heavy-weight boxer in the Navy, and a County Golf champion. *Address:* The Dormy House, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

See also Sir John Walsham.

BANNERMAN, Charles Edward Woolhouse, O.B.E. 1924; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Gold Coast, since 1935; *b.* Accra, Gold Coast, 12 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Samuel Bannerman; *m.* 1918, Esther Theresa, *d.* of late C. J. Bannerman, Barrister-at-Law, Accra; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1919; Acting Puisne Judge, Supreme Court on various occasions, 1925-31; Acting Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary, 1933-34; Circuit Judge, Ashanti, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Ridge, Kumasi, Ashanti. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E. 1918; Sc.D., M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., M.B.O.U., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Member Société Ornithologique de France; Corresponding Fellow American Ornith. Union; British representative International Committee for Protection of Birds, Vienna, 1937, Rouen, 1938; Council Roy. Soc. Protection of Birds, 1938; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* 27 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of late David Alexander Bannerman; *m.* 1911, Muriel, 2nd *d.* of T. R. Morgan of Las Palmas, Grand Canary. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Graduated 1909; joined temp. Staff Natural History Museum, 1910; travelled extensively West Indies, N., S., and W. Africa, S. America, Canary Isles, and Europe; carried out Zoological Survey of Canary Islands, 1908-13; Editor of the Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club, 1914-15; Hon. Sec. and Treasurer, 1918-19; Chairman, British Ornithologists' Club, 1932-35; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1935-38; Assistant Editor Ibis since 1931; served with B.E.F. (Europe), first as Vol. driver, then on Hqrs. Staff British Red Cross Society (Boulogne), 1915-18 (M.B.E.); Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Mons Star, British and French War Medals; after Armistice rejoined staff of Natural History Museum, where specialising on West African Ornithology; Member British Museum Expedition to Tunisia, 1925. *Publications:* The Distribution and Nidification of the Tubinares in the North Atlantic Islands, 1914; The Birds of the Canary Islands, 1919-20; List of the Birds of Sierra Leone, 1921; The Birds of Southern Nigeria,

1921-22; The Canary Islands, their History, Natural History and Scenery, 1922; Reports on numerous British Museum Expeditions for the Advancement of Ornithological knowledge: Somaliland, 1910; West African Survey (H.M.S. Mutine), 1912; Eastern Canary Islands, 1914; Sierra Leone (H.M.S. Dwarf), 1921; Southern Nigeria, 1921-22; Ivory Coast, 1923; Cameroon and N. Nigeria, 1924; Tunisia, 1927; The Birds of Tropical West Africa, by order of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, vol. i. 1930, vol. ii. 1931, vol. iii. 1933, vol. iv. 1936, vol. v. 1938; over 100 papers and communications published in the Novitates Zoologicæ, Ibis, Ornithologischen Jahrbuch, Revue Zoologique Africaine, Bulletin British Ornithologists' Club, Auk, The Times, Discovery and Geographical Journal, mainly on the Ornithology of Africa and its Islands. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4423. *Club:* Savile.

BANNERMAN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* Wyastone Leys, Monmouth, 14 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Murray Bannerman; *m.* 1913, Aline de Laune Ryrie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the army, 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Zakka Khel and Mohmand country (medal with clasp); European War 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BANNISTER, Prof. Charles Olden, M. Eng., A.R.S.M., F.I.C.; Professor of Metallurgy in the University of Liverpool; Vice-President Society of Chemical Industry; Member Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, etc.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas and Frances Bannister; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith, *e. d.* of late Charles and Alice Burr, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Royal School of Mines. Bessemer Medallist, Matthey Prizeman and Honours Associate of the School; Head of Metallurgy Department, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, London, 1903-1919; practised as Consulting Metallurgist with Messrs. Edward Riley and Harbord, Westminster, 1913-20. *Publications:* numerous researches and papers on metallurgical subjects in the proceedings of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Journals of the Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* Northstead, New Brighton. *T.:* Wallasey 1974. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; University, Liverpool.

BANON, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Lionel, C.B. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 June 1862; *s.* of Richard Davys Banon, Inspector-General, A.M.S.; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of R. M'Ilwraith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1909; served Egyptian campaign, 1885 (Suakin medal and clasp and bronze star); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Assistant to Military Governor of Johannesburg, 1901-2; commanded 17th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry and Mobile Column; D.A.Q.M.G. Dublin, 1902; Headquarter Staff, 3rd Army Corps, Dublin, 1903-5; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1905; 1st Grade, 1908-9; A.A.G. War Office, 1910-15; commanded 50th and 197th Infantry Brigades, British Expeditionary Force; retired pay, 1919; is a Commissioner, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; Member Special Grants Committee Ministry of Pensions, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1544. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Fly-fishers'.

BANSDA, Maharawal Shri Sir Indrasinghji Pratapsinghji, Raja of, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937. *Address:* Bansda, Gujarat States, India.

BANSWARA, Maharawal of, H.H. Rayan Rai Maharajdhiraj Maharawalji Sahib Shree Sir Pirthi Singhji Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 15 July 1888; *m.*; two *s.*; *S.* 1914. Area, including Patta Kushalgarh, 1946 square miles, and population 260,670. *Heir:* Maharaj Raj Kumar Sahib Shree Chandra-Veer Singhji. *Address:* Banswara, Rajputana, India.

BANTING, Sir Frederick Grant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; Hon. F.R.C.S. 1930; Hon. F.R.C.P. 1936; Professor Medical Research, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* 1891, Alliston, Ontario; *m.*; obtained divorce 1932; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alliston Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Served in Canada, England, and France, 1915-19 (wounded at Cambrai, M.C.); Membership in Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1918; Resident Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, 1919-20; practised medicine till May 1921, at London, Ontario; part time Assistant in Physiology, Western University, London, Ontario, 1920-21; commenced research on the internal secretion of pancreas in University of Toronto, 16 May 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, University of Toronto, 1921-22; awarded Starr Gold Medal for Doctorate, University of Toronto, 1922; Senior Demonstrator, Dept. of Medicine, University of Toronto; Nobel Prize, 1923; Scott Medal, 1924; D.Sc. Toronto, 1923; Sc.D. Yale, 1924; LL.D. University of Western Ontario, 1924; LL.D. Queen's, 1923; Fellow, Royal Society, Canada, 1926; Cameron Prize (Edinburgh), 1927; Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1931; Apothecaries' Medal (London), 1934; F.N.G. Starr Gold Medal (Can. Med. Assoc.), 1936. *Publications:* articles in medical magazines. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Canadian, Toronto.

BANTOCK, Sir Granville, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.A.; D.Mus. (Edinburgh); F.R.C.M.; Professor of Music, Birmingham University, 1908-34, now Emeritus Professor; Chairman, Trinity College of Music, London; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of late Dr. George Granville Bantock; *m.* 1898, Helen, *d.* of Hermann von Schweitzer; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London for Indian Civil Service. First holder of the Macfarren scholarship for composition at the Royal Academy of Music, London, 1889; round the world in 1894-95 as conductor of the Gaiety Company in America and Australia; Musical Director at the Tower, New Brighton, 1896-1900; conductor and adjudicator at Festivals in Great Britain, and also in Canada, 1923. *Published compositions*—Helena Variations, produced Liverpool, 1898; The Witch of Atlas, produced Worcester Festival, 1902; Sappho Songs; Sapphic Poem and Celtic Poem, for 'cello and orchestra; music to Sophocles' Electra; The Time-Spirit, and Sea Wanderers, for choir and orchestra; Omar Khayyam, Part I., produced Birmingham Festival, 1906; Part II., Cardiff Festival, 1907; Part III., Birmingham Festival, 1909; Orchestral Poems, Fifine at the Fair; Dante and Beatrice, produced Queen's Hall, 1911; The Pierrot of the Minute, produced Worcester Festival, 1908; Overture to a Greek Tragedy; Hebridean Symphony, produced Glasgow, 1916; Pan in Arcady, produced Glasgow, 1919; Judith, Orchestral Suite, 1919; Pagan Chants, Orchestra and Tenor, Birmingham, 1926; various songs and part-songs for female, male voice, and mixed choir; Atalanta in Calydon, Manchester Hallé Choir, 1912, Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1935; Vanity of Vanities, for unaccompanied choir; Scenes from the Scottish Highlands; Pageant of Human Life, Thomas More Choral Symphony, 1914; Violin Sonata; Viola Sonata; Violoncello Sonata; The Seal-Woman (opera); The Song of Songs, produced Manchester, 1927; The Burden of Babylon, Gloucester Festival, 1928; Incidental Music, Macbeth; The *Pilgrim's Progress*, Queen's Hall, Chorus and Orchestra, 1928; The Bacchae of Euripides, Five Choral Songs and Dances, 1930; Prometheus Unbound, Incidental Music, Shelley's Drama, Symphonic Prelude

brass instruments' test-piece, Crystal Palace, 1933; Lalla Rookh, Tone Poems, pianoforte, 1917; Arabian Nights, pianoforte, 1920; Pagan Symphony B.B.C. 1936; King Solomon, B.B.C. (commemorating coronation of George VI.), 1937; music for children's play, Fairy Gold, 1938, etc. *Address:* Mead Cottage, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2507.

BANTRY, Countess of; *see* Trevor, Rosamond, Lady.

BAPNA, Wazir-ud-Dowlah Rai Bahadur Sir Seray Mal; Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Rai Bahadur, 1914; B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Prime Minister to Maharaja Holkar, Indore, since 1926; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of Chhogmalji Bapna, Udaipur; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maharana's High School, Udaipur; Government College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. Practised law for about a year in Ajmer-Merwara; served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer; joined Holkar State Service as District and Sessions Judge, 1907; Law Tutor to His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908; His Highness's Second Secretary, 1911; First Secretary, 1913; Home Minister, 1915-21; Minister, Patiala State, 1921-23; rejoined Holkar State Service as Home Minister, 1923; Deputy Prime Minister and President of the Appeal Committee of the Cabinet; Prime Minister and President of the Cabinet, 1926; a substitute delegate to Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; a delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Baxi Bagh, Indore, Central India. *T.:* Indore 18. *Clubs:* Residency, Yeshwant, Indore.

BARBADOS, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. David Williams Bentley,** C.B.E., 1938. *Educ.:* University of Durham. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1907; Curate, St. John's, Barrow in-Furness, 1906-10; St. James-the-less, 1910-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Plaistow, 1914-16; Warden of St. Peter's Coll., Jamaica, 1917-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Jamaica, 1918; Assistant Bishop of Jamaica, 1919. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Barbados.

BARBER, Arthur Vavasour, B.A., F.I.B., F.R.E.S.; Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co.; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robt. W. Barber, M.A.; *m.* Kathryna, *e. d.* of Prof. G. Speransky; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oxford University. Member Advisory Committee upon Banking Education to the L.C.C.; Member Eighty Club. *Publications:* Many articles upon Banking, Currency, Education, etc.; including contribution to the work of the Congrès International des Sciences Economiques, Paris, 1937. *Recreations:* music, sculling, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Twitten Cottage, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.

BARBER, Rev. Benjamin Aquila, Hon. C.F.; Minister, Kings Rd. Methodist Church, St. Annes-on-Sea; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of George Calvert Barber and Hannah Carter; *m.* 1903, Helen Nicholson Yorke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds High School; Hartley College, Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1899; Tunstall, Spennymoor, Bishop Auckland, Leeds; served as Chaplain to H.M. Forces in France, 1916-17, Italy, 1917-18; Education Officer, Lines of Communication, Italy, 1919; Minister, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Dragon Parade Church, Harrogate, 1921-31; President of Harrogate Literary Society, 1926-1928; Connexional Editor, The Primitive Methodist Publishing House, 1931; Connexional Editor, The Methodist Publishing House, 1932-1935. *Publications:* Robert Louis Stevenson, a Critical Appreciation; A Methodist Pageant; Joint author of The Methodist Church, its Origin, Division, and Reunion; The Art of Frank O. Salisbury; pamphlets, articles, reviews. *Recreations:* reading and climbing. *Address:* Coburg House, 15 Derbe Road, St. Annes-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Annes 1575

BARBER, Lt.-Col. Charles Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Physician; Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, King's College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Richard Augustus Barber, Leicester, and Mary Ann, *d.* of Thos. Harrison, Leicester; *m.* 1903, Mercedes Renée Al del Biot; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Oxford University; King's College Hospital, London. Served N.W. Frontier, India-Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, Mesopotamia, siege of Kut-el-Amara, prisoner with Turks, exchanged, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Professor, Medicine, Lucknow University, 1919-20. *Publications:* Professional—Penetrating Gunshot Wounds of Abdomen, and other papers; General—Besieged in Kut and after; contributions to Blackwood, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton; United Service, Lucknow.

BARBER, Sir (Edward) Fairless, Kt., *cr.* 1918; late Additional Member of Legislative Council, Governor of Madras; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Barber, Q.C., Judge Derby County Court; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Annie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., Harrow; two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Eileen M., *d.* of William Holt. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* 69 Shepherd's Hill, N.6. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, F.B.A. 1936; Fellow, Tutor, and Lecturer in Classics, Exeter College, Oxford, since 1913, Senior Tutor since 1924; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1927-35 and since 1937; *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Arthur Mitchell Barber and Edith Mary Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Alice Madeleine, *d.* of Emile Gaudard, Conseiller National, Vevey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Old Salopian Scholar); New College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1908; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Craven Scholar, 1908; Ireland Scholar, 1909; Derby Scholar, 1910; Charles Oldham Prize, 1911; Fellow of Merton College, 1910-13; Sub-Rector of Exeter College, 1914-15 and 1919-24; served 4th K.S.L.I. and Intelligence Corps (Macedonia) (despatches). *Publications:* Co-Editor, New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature, also Second Series; Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Elegies of Propertius; contributor to The Hellenistic Age; Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. VII; Greek Poetry and Life. *Address:* 8 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5732.

BARBER, Maj.-Gen. George Walter, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1920; *b.* 20 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Worthington Barber and Isabella Loughborough; *m.* 1896, Janet Watson Salmond; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway; Whitgift Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile); Director-General of Medical Services, Australian Military Forces, 1925-34, and Royal Australian Air Force, 1927-34, and Civil Aviation, 1930-34; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Central Road, Kalamunda, Western Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, Western Australia.

BARBER, Sir George William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Solicitor; J.P. Middlesex; Chairman Brentford Petty Sessional Division of Middlesex; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Broderers; Alderman Middlesex County Council; *s.* of George Henley Barber and Julia Sophia Shoolbred; *b.* 16 Oct. 1858. *Educ.:* Uppingham. High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Park House, Englefield Green. *T.:* Egham 14. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's, City Carlton.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge of the Skin Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Nottingham, 13 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Barber, Solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Juliette Louise, *d.* of Madame Veuve Champrenaud, Paris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Clare College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (First Class

Natural Science Tripos), 1908; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cambridge, 1911; F.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; Arthur Durham Travelling Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1913; studied Dermatology in Paris, and with Professor Unna in Hamburg during tenure of Scholarship; during European War served in R.A.M.C. in India, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, and France; Medical Registrar at Guy's, 1913-15 and 1919; Lettsomian Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin: Taylor and Poulton's Medicine; numerous papers on dermatological and medical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9727. *Clubs:* Bath; Sunningdale.

BARBER, Capt. James William, C.B.E. 1920; Company director; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Barber, Cardiff; *m.* 1907, Daisy Florence, *d.* of Frederick Harman, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Cardiff; University of South Wales. Engineer by profession; Captain (General Service); Director National War Aims Committee, 1917-19; Designer, organiser and responsible for touring Cinemas used for propaganda purposes throughout the world during the War; Keith Lecturer Royal Scottish Society of Arts; Chairman Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 1922 and 1923; Chairman Radio Manufacturers' Association, 1930; Chairman British Plastic Moulding Trade Association 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 1 Portland Court, W.1. *T.:* Museum 4088. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

BARBER, Percival Ellison, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Ch. M. Sheffield (Hon.); T.D.: Retired; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) attached West Riding R.H.A. (Retired); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Jessop Hospital, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was demonstrator of anatomy, University College, Sheffield; Professor of Midwifery, Sheffield University, 1911; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Jessop Hospital and Cancer Hospital, Brompton. *Recreation:* cricket for Caius College, United Hospitals and St. Bartholomew's. *Address:* Riverside, Ashford, near Bakewell.

BARBER, Philip Stanley, D.S.O., M.C.; partner in Edward Barber & Son, Ferriby House, Creechurch Lane, E.C.; *b.* Ravenscroft, South Norwood, 12 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Herbert H. Barber; *m.* 1921, Iris, 2nd *d.* of E. C. S. Baker, *q.v.* two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; Private, H.A.C. 1914; Commission, Dorset Regt., Dec. 1914; General Staff, 1916; Brigade Major, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* History of the 50th Infantry Brigade, 1914-19. *Address:* 22 Brompton Square, S.W. *Club:* Conservative.

BARBER, Colonel Richard Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.Eng.; retired; *b.* 1880; *m.* Lily Ida, *d.* of Woodford Sowray; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, France, Macedonia, and Turkey, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Keswick Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0733.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerrard, M.A., Vicar of Hucknall, Notts, *since* 1907; Rural Dean of Bulwell, 1916; Canon of Southwell, 1919; Chaplain to the R.A.F.; Member of the I.O.F.; *s.* of Robert Barber, solicitor, Nottingham; *m.* Gertrude M. Palmer, Horwich, Lancs.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate, Doncaster Parish Church, 1898; Beeford, Yorks, 1901; St. James', Bath, 1902; Curate in charge of St. Peter's, Hucknall, 1904; A Knight of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1924. *Publication:* Hucknall Torkard Church and its Byron Associations. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hucknall. *T.:* Hucknall 33.

BARBER, Major Thomas Philip, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., D.L. Notts; *b.* Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of Thomas Barber; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. I. Merritt; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1900-1901 with Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Notts, 1907. *Address:* Lamb Close, Eastwood, Notts. *Club:* Bath.

BARBER, William David, O.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1912; Hon. Treasurer of Civil Service Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and Civil Service Insurance Society; a Director of the Civil Service Supply Association, Ltd., and of the Metropolitan Machinists Co., Ltd.; late Chief Civil Assistant to the Hydrographer of the Navy, Admiralty. *Address:* 14 Bishopsthorpe Road, Sydenham, S.E. 26.

BARBER, William Edmund; Press Officer, Ministry of Labour; formerly Capt. 4th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders; *o. s.* of W. H. Barber, LL.D., Emsworth, Hants. *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner). For one year assistant master at Felsted School; Literary Editor of the Morning Post, 1910; enlisted London Regt. Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1915; Intelligence Corps, War Office, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; Chief Resettlement Officer for Scotland and North England, 1918-19; Editor of the Economic Review, 1919-22; Foreign Correspondent of the Morning Post in the Rhineland, etc., 1922-24; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Morning Post, 1924-25; Editor of Country Life 1925-32

BARBER, Rev. William Theodore Aquila, D.D.; *b.* Jaffna, Ceylon, 4 Jan. 1858; *e. s.* of Rev. William Barber, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of late John Dingley; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late John Clapham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, Cape Colony; New Kingswood School, Bath; Caius College, Cambridge; exhibitioner, first-class Honourman, Prizeman, B.A. London University; Foundation Scholar, Wrangler, M.A., Caius College, Cambridge; D.D. Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, The Leys School, 1877, and Dunheved College, 1880; Wesleyan Minister, 1882; Assistant Tutor, Theological College, Richmond, 1882; Principal, Wuchang Missionary High School, Central China, 1884; Secretary, General Missionary Conference, Shanghai, 1890; Leeds (Brunswick) Circuit, 1893; General Secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1896; Headmaster, The Leys School, Cambridge, 1898-1919; Principal, Theological College, Richmond, 1920-29; retired 1929; Fernley Lecturer, 1917; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1919. *Publications:* editor, Proceedings of the Shanghai Missionary Conference; David Hill, Missionary and Saint; Raymond Lull, The Illuminated Doctor; The Morning of Life; The Unfolding of Life; Contributor E. R. E. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Porch, Grantchester Street, Cambridge.

BARBERTON, Ivan Graham Mitford-, A.R.C.A. (Sculptor); F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1896; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitford-Barberton and Mary, *d.* of Thomas H. Bowker, M.L.A.; *m.* 1921, Cecile, *d.* of late T. T. Hoole, Atherstone, Cape Province; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Emigrated to British East Africa, 1912; served German East African Campaign, 1915-19; presented the Barberton Duiker, a new antelope from Mt. Elgon, Kenya, to the British Museum; first studied art in Grahamstown, 1919; entered Royal College of Art, 1923; Diploma, A.R.C.A.; studied in Italy, 1926 and later in Paris; returning to Kenya to concentrate on native types, 1927; bronze head of Arap Masumba presented to the Prince of Wales by the Kenya Arts and Crafts Society; settled in Cape Town, 1930; has various sculptural works in leading South African galleries; owns two farms in Kenya. *Publication:* The Barbers of the Peak, a History of the Barber, Atherstone and Bowker Families, 1934. *Address:* Caverndale, Kitale, Kenya; Michaelis School of Fine Art, Gardens, Cape Town.

BARBIER, Paul, M.A. (Lond.), B. ès L. (Paris), member of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales; Professor of French Language and Literature and of Romance Philology in the University of Leeds, 1903

1938; examiner in French, the Universities of London, Birmingham, Sheffield; *b.* Manchester, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Prof. Paul Barbier and *g.s.* of Pastor Georges Barbier of London; *m.* 1906, Cécile Delaloie. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Cardiff, open scholarship; B.A. (Lond.); first in first class French honours, exhibitioner in both intermediate, 1891, and final, 1893; clerk to French Consulate for several short periods, 1893-95; private in the 26th Horse Artillery at Le Mans (Sarthe), 1895-96; student in Welsh department at Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1896-97; awarded chief essay prize of £50 at National Eisteddfod at Newport for work on Welsh history in the 12th century, 1897; second Master at the Gainsborough Grammar School, 1897-99; assistant lecturer in French Language and Literature in the Yorkshire College and lecturer to Victoria University, 1899; lecturer in Romance Philology in the Victoria University, 1901. *Publications:* The Age of Owain Gwynedd: an historical essay on Wales in the middle of the 12th century; philological and literary articles in the Revue des Langues Romanes, the Revue de Philologie Française, the Revue des Études Rabelaisiennes, Revue de Dialectologie Romane, etc. *Address:* University of Leeds.

BARBIROLLI, John, A.R.A.M.; F.R.A.M.; F.T.C.L., Permanent Conductor and Music Director New York Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra since 1937; *b.* London, Dec. 1899, of Italian and French parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as violoncello soloist at Queen's Hall, 1911; later toured British Isles and Europe as member of the International String Quartet; founded and conducted Barbirolli Chamber Orchestra, 1925; joined British National Opera Company as conductor, 1926. *Publications:* several arrangements of old classical music. *Recreations:* reading, cricket. *Address:* 2 Woburn Court, W.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

BARBOUR, George Brown; M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.G.S. (Amer.), Corresponding Member, Geological Survey of China; Professor of Geology, University of Cincinnati, and Dean of College of Liberal Arts; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of A. H. F. Barbour, M.D., and Margaret Nelson Brown; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. R. L. Dickinson, of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston; Marburg University; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Cambridge; Columbia University, N.Y. Active Service, F.A.U. and R.F.A., Sep. 1914 -Jan. 1919; Prof. of Applied Geology, Peking University, 1920-22; Head of Dept. of Geology, Peiyang University, Tientsin, 1922-23; Professor of Geology, Yenching University, Peiping 1923-32; Lecturer, Columbia University, 1928-29; University of Cincinnati, 1932-33; Visiting Physiographer, Cenozoic Laboratory, Peiping, 1934; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1935; Hon. Lecturer, London University, 1934-37; Hon. Member Société belge de géologie; R. G. S. Gill Memorial Award, 1937. *Publications:* Geology of the Kalgan Area; Physiographic History of the Yangtze; Geological Reports and papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, tennis. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. *T.A.:* University, Cincinnati.

BARBOUR, George Freeland, D.Phil., J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Robert W. Barbour of Bonskeid and Charlotte Rachel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Robert N. Fowler, Bart., M.P., of Gastard, Wilts; *b.* Free Church Manse, Cults, Aberdeenshire, 15 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1910, Helen Victoria, *e. d.* of 7th Baron Polwarth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private; Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Edinburgh University; M.A. 1905; D.Phil. 1910. Joint Hon.-Secretary Scottish Temperance Legislation Board, 1904-13; contested West Perthshire (L.), Dec. 1910 and May 1929; member Royal Commission on Housing (Scotland), 1913-17; Chairman Scottish National Council League of Nations Union; Member, Perthshire Education Committee, and Provisional Committee, World Council of Churches. *Publications:* The Old Quadrangle (joint-author), 1907; A Philosophical Study of Christian Ethics, 1911; The Ethical Approach to Theism, 1913; The Unity of the Spirit, 1921; Life of Alexander Whyte, D.D., 1923; Addresses in a Highland Chapel, 1924; Katherine Scott—a Memoir, 1929; Pringle-Pattison's Realism (ed. with Memoir), 1933. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Fincastle, Pitlochry, Perthshire. *T.:* Killiecrankie 9. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BARBOUR, Harold Adrian Milne, M.A.; *b.* July 1874; *s.* of John D. Barbour, D.L., and Elizabeth L. Barbour; *m.* Anna E. Barbour, *d.* of Robert Barbour Paterson, N.J., U.S.A., County Councillor, J.P., O.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Oxford. For last twenty years voluntary worker in the Co-operative Organisation of Farmers; Senator, Northern Ireland, 1921; nineteen years member Antrim County Council. *Address:* Strathearne, Dunmurry, County Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster, Union, Belfast.

BARBOUR, Right Hon. John Milne, P.C., J.P., D.L.; Member of Privy Council of Northern Ireland; Minister of Commerce Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* The Fort, Lisburn, Co. Antrim, 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John D. Barbour, J.P., D.L., of Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Law, *e. d.* of late John Milne, J.P., of Trinity Grove, Edinburgh; *m.* 1899, Eliza (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Robert Barbour of Paterson, New Jersey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. Co. Antrim, Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-29; South Antrim since 1929; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; High Sheriff Co. of Antrim, 1905; Co. of Down, 1907; President of the Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1911; Pres. of the Royal Ulster Agricultural Society, 1925-1930, and 1931-37; Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners and served for some years on the Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Chairman and Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd., Glasgow; Director of Wm. Barbour & Sons, Ltd., Hilden, Lisburn, Great Northern Railway (Ireland); Chairman Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; Pres. of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Soc., and local Director of the Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.; British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd.; takes an active interest in Freemasonry, being Grand King, Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland and has served as Provincial Senior Grand Warden of Antrim. *Recreations:* rowed in the Brasenose College Boat; head of the River Torpids, 1888; VIII.'s 1889, and played in the College Association Football XI. *Address:* Conway, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.A.:* Barbour, Conway, Dunmurry. *T.:* 2281 Dunmurry. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Ulster, Belfast; Western, Glasgow; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.M. (Oxon), D.M.R.E. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Hon. Radiologist to the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford; late lecturer in Medical Radiology, University of Cambridge; *b.* 30 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Barclay and late M. A. Noton; *m.* 1906, Mary McFarlane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester Royal Infirmary; London Hospital; Various appointments at London Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer to X-ray Dept., Ancoats Hospital, Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary; lecturer in Radiology, Victoria University of Manchester; President of Elect. Therap. Sect. Roy. Soc. Med., 1919-20; Brit. Med. Assoc., 1920 and 1930; Röntgen Society, 1924-25; British Inst. of Radiology, 1931-32; Hon. Fellow of the American College of Radiology; Hon. Member of the Radiology Society of North America and of the American Röntgen Ray Society; Hon. Member of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Radiology

and various foreign Radiological Societies; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) and A.C.D. of the B.R.C. *Publications:* books and publications in English and foreign medical journals, chiefly on the radiology of the digestive tract. *Address:* Nuffield Institute of Medical Research Oxford; Southfield House, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Sir Colville Herbert Sanford, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1668; Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service; *b.* 7 May 1913; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Colville Adrian de Rune Barclay, 3rd *s.* of 11th Bt., and Sarita Enriqueta, *d.* of late Herbert Ward; *S.* uncle, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreation:* skiing. *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Edward Sanford Barclay, *b.* 13 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Denham Place, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 15.

BARCLAY, Edward Exton, M.A.; J.P. Master of the Puckeridge Foxhounds; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay, of Leyton, Essex; *b.* 16 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of William Fowler, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Harry Fordham, and *d.* of late Marlborough Pryor, of Weston Park, Herts. *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.). Lord of the Manor. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brent Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City of London, Farmers.

See also Major M. E. Barclay, T. E. Dimsdale.

BARCLAY, Hedworth Trelawny, Member of the Jockey Club; Major late Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry; *e. s.* of Hedworth David Barclay, Eastwick, and Caroline, *d.* of H. Brereton-Trelawny, Shotwick; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Agnes (who divorced him, 1912), *d.* of late Richard Myddelton, Chirk Castle, N. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Owned Bendigo. *Address:* 12A Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1584. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Col. Henry Albert, C.V.O. 1906; M.V.O. 1901; T.D.; late Comdg. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Y., which he raised; J.P., D.L. Norfolk and Surrey; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of late Joseph Gurney Barclay of Knotts Green House, Essex, Higham, Suffolk, and Cromer, Norfolk; *m.* 1881, Marion Louisa (*d.* 1938) *o. d.* of Francis Hoare; two *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-10; to King George V., 1910-25; holds Royal Order of Commander of St. Olaf of Norway. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Hanworth Hall, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hanworth, Norfolk. *T.:* Hanworth, Norfolk 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BARCLAY, Major Maurice Edward, B.A.; late 2nd in command Norfolk Yeomanry (Order of the Nile; despatches twice); *s.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; M.F.H., of Brent Pelham Hall, Herts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, 5th *d.* of Marlborough R. Pryor, M.A., D.L., J.P., of Weston Park, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Learnt practical farming and agents' work; became joint-M.F.H. of the Puckeridge Foxhounds with his father; acts as land-agent to his father and farms 1500 acres; J.P. *Recreations:* all games and sports, particularly hunting. *Address:* Beaches Manor, Brent Pelham, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 23. *T.A.:* Brent-Pelham. *Club:* Boodle's.

BARCLAY, Colonel Reginald, C.B. 1911; late commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Edinburgh's Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Hedworth David Barclay, of Eastwick Park, Leatherhead. *Educ.:* Eton. Commandant prisoners of war, St. Helena, 1901-2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Balkail, Glenluce, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Orleans, White's.

BARCLAY, Robert Leatham, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D.L. Suffolk; J.P. Herts and W. Suffolk; banker; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of Robert Barclay of High Leigh; *m.* 1st, Alice Eugenia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. J. Smith-Bosanquet; 2nd, 1924, Rhoda, *y. d.* of Col. Sir Robert Williams, 1st Baronet, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temp. Captain Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; Major, 1921; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, and Secretary to Army Agricultural Committee, War Office, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1921; Hon. Director (Chairman) of the United Services Trustee; Director of Barclays Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Co., First Conference Estate Ltd.; Chairman, London Chamber of Commerce, 1923-26; Treas., Student Christian Movement, Church Missionary Society and Livingstone College; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, forestry. *Address:* Gaston House, Bishop-Stortford; Higham, Bury St. Edmunds; 54 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, National.

BARCLAY, Sir Robert Noton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. Manchester; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Helena Margaret Bythell; five *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Manchester University. Export shipping merchant, Robert Barclay & Co., Ltd. Manchester; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1929-1930; President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; M.P. (L.) Manchester (Exchange), 1923-24; High Sheriff for Cheshire 1937-38; Chairman of District Bank; Director of National Boiler Insurance Co. and of Manchester Ship Canal. *Address:* Mobberley Hall, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 21. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Clarendon, Manchester.

BARCLAY, Robert Wyvill; *e. s.* of late Robert Barclay, J.P., D.L., of Bury Hill, Dorking, and Laura Charlotte Rachel, *d.* of late Marmaduke Wyvill, M.P., of Constable Burton, Yorkshire; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsa Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward Bray; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately: Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieut.-Colonel (T.A. Reserve) Surrey (Queen Mary's Regiment) Yeomanry, late Temp. Captain 2nd Life Guards; Patron of one living; J.P., D.L. Surrey; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bury Hill, Dorking. *Club:* Conservative.

BARCLAY, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1904; LL.B., Ph.D.; barrister; member of honour, Institute of International Law; vice-president International Law Association; member Royal Academy of Jurisprudence of Spain; member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; examiner in international public and private law to the Univ. of Oxford, 1900; pres. d'honneur des Amis de la Paix, Paris; chairman of the Council of the Persia Soc.; pres. of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, 1899-1900; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold, Grand Officer of Order of the Lion and the Sun; *b.* Dunfermline, 1853; *e. s.* of late George Barclay, LL.D., of Bonvil, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Marie-Thérèse, *d.* of R. Teuscher, M.D., Rio de Janeiro and Jena (authoress of a translation into English of Villiers de l'Isle Adam's La Révolte, etc.); two *d.*; *s.* killed in the War, 1918. *Educ.:* Univ. College, London; Universities of London, Paris, and Jena. Went to Paris as a correspondent of The Times, 1876; resigned, 1882, to devote himself exclusively to French law practice; founded the Franco-Scottish Society, 1895; since 1900 identified with agitation for and preservation of good understanding with France; visited United States in 1903 and 1904, and there stirred up agitation for an Anglo-American treaty of arbitration and conciliation. Founded the International Brotherhood Alliance, 1905; in Feb. 1905, at invitation of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Germany, visited Berlin and delivered addresses in favour of improving Anglo-German relations; Member of the Mosely Educational Commission, 1903; M.P. (L.) Blackburn, 1910; Gold Medal of the Société d'Economie Politique, 1927. *Publications:* Problems of International Practice and Diplomacy, 1907; International Law and Practice, 1917; the Turco-Italian War and its Problems, 1912; the articles on International Law in the Encyclopedia of the Law of England and the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th, 12th, and 13th editions; Thirty Years Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1914;

Law and Usage of War, 1914; Sands of Fate, Dramatised Study of an Imperial Conscience, 1917; New Methods for Adjustment of International Disputes, 1918; Le Président Wilson et l'évolution de la politique étrangère des États Unis, 1918; Collapse and Reconstruction, 1919; Wisdom of Lang-Sin, 1927. *Address:* 71 rue de Montreuil, Versailles, France. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 15 June 1871; *s.* of Livingston Barclay and Emily Wyatt; *m.* 1924, Doris, *d.* of W. A. Heap. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Engaged in ranching, railway construction in River Plate, later travel in most of the Latin-American States as well as in United States and, Canada, 1890-1910; awarded Royal Geographical Society Back Bequest, 1913; Commercial Secretary to British (de Bunsen) Mission to South America, 1918; Commissioner for Federation of British Industries with Brazilian Commercial Delegation to England, 1919; General Secretary British Empire Trade Exhibition, held in Buenos Aires, 1929-31; Gen. Manager of Argentine Chamber of Commerce in Lond., 1931; Gen. Sec. to Council for Improvement of Tower Hill, 1933. *Publications:* From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu, 1903; The River Parana, 1908; The Geography of South American Railways, 1917; The Land of Magellan, 1926; The Basin of the R. Paraña, 1931; editor Philip's Library and Commercial Map of S. America, 1922. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 2 St. Mark's Square, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Wisinlay, London. *T.:* Primrose 0124. *Club:* Arts.

BARCLAY-HARVEY, Sir (Charles) Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Aberdeen; M.P. (U.) Kincardine and West Aberdeenshire, 1923-29, and since 1931; *b.* March 1890; *s.* of late James Charles Barclay-Harvey of Dinnet, Aberdeenshire, and Ellen Marian, *d.* of Frank Clarke Hills of Redleaf, Penshurst, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1912, Margaret Joan (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of Henry de la Poer Beresford Heywood, of Wrentnall Pontesford, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Lady Muriel Liddell-Grainger, widow of Capt. H. H. Liddell-Grainger, *y. d.* of 12th Earl of Lindsey. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, T.F., 1909-15; Home Staff, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, London, 1916-18; Paris, 1918-19; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Gilmour, 1924-29, and to Sir Godfrey Collins, 1932-36; adopted prospective Unionist candidate, East Aberdeenshire, 1914. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Dinnet, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Dinnet 202. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

BARCLAY-SMITH, Edward, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); late Prof. of Anatomy, University of London; Emeritus Professor, 1927; Fellow, and Member of the Council, King's College, London; late Chairman of the Board of Intermediate Medical Studies, and of the Board of Human Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; late Representative of the Council of King's College on Committee of Management, King's College Hospital; Hon. Secretary of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; member Association des Anatomistes; one of the Editors of the Journal of Anatomy, of Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, and of Buchanan's Dissection Guide; Fellow of the Cambridge University, Philosophical Society, etc.; *s.* of Captain W. E. Smith, Royal Sherwood Foresters, late Adjutant School of Musketry, Hythe, and Louisa Barclay, d. of Captain R. Barclay, R.N.; *m.* Ida Mary, *d.* of G. Porter Rogers, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Late Lecturer on Advanced Human Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Dean of the Medical Faculty, King's College, London, etc.; Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, London, Durham, Manchester, Birmingham, Royal College of Physicians, London, etc. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Journal of Anatomy; Journal of Physiology; Nature; Transactions of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Dendy's Problems of Science; St. Thomas's Hospital and King's College Hospital Gazettes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Park Lodge, Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0563. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARCROFT, Prof. Henry, M.A., M.D.; Dunville Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 18 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Joseph Barcroft, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Bridget Mary, *d.* of A. S. Ramsey, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; King's Coll., Cambridge; Exhibitioner, 1923, Natural Science Tripos Class I, in Parts I and II; Harold Fry and George Henry Lewis studentships at Cambridge, 1927-1929; Gedge Prize, 1930; Harmsworth Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, London, 1929-32; Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1932-1935. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* sailing and golf. *Address:* Langford Lodge, Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65387.

BARCROFT, Sir Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1910; M.A. Camb., B.Sc.Lond., Degrees *honoris causa*: M.D. Louvain; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc. National University of Ireland; D.Sc. Harvard; Sc.D. Trinity Coll. Dublin; Fellow and Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge; Member of the Chemical Warfare Committee of the War Office, and formerly of the Ministry of Munitions; Member Army Medical Directorate Consultative Committee and of the R.A.F. Medical Advisory Board; Foreign Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Konigle Danske Videnskabernes Selskub; K. Akademie Halle; Soc. de Chemie Biologique, Paris; Chinese Physiological Society; Corresponding Member of the Société de Biologie, Paris, of the Czecko-slovak Society of Physicians, Bratislav, of the Czeck Society of Physicians, Prague; and of the Des Moines Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member National Academy of Buenos Aires, Biological Society of Argentina, Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällekapets i Lund, Nat. Acad. of Med. of Mexico and Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of the late Henry Barcroft, D.L., and Anna Richardson Barcroft of Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Mary Agnetta, *d.* of late Sir Robert S. Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; the Leys School, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge; Prizeman and Exhibitioner, 1894; Natural Science Tripos Class I., in Parts I. and II., degree 1896; 2nd Walsingham medal, 1899; Gedge Prize, 1900; Proctor, 1910-11; Oliver-Sharpey lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Lowell Lecturer, 1922; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1923-26; Professor of Physiology, Cambridge University, 1926-37; Dunham lecturer (Harvard), 1929; Croonian Lecturer (Royal Society); Purser Lecturer (Trinity College, Dublin); Huxley Lecturer (Birmingham) 1935; Terry Lecturer, Yale; President of the Physiological Section of the British Association, 1920; Royal medal, 1922; Baly medal, 1923. *Publications:* The Records of original researches on physiological subjects, chiefly in the Journal of Physiology; The Respiratory Function of the Blood; Features in the Architecture of Physiological Function; Editor of the Sixth Edition of Huxley's Physiology; Joint Editor of the Cambridge Comparative Physiology; Departmental (Physiology) Editor of the 14th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening and sailing. *Address:* 13 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5159. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. Henry Barcroft.

BARCYNSKA, Countess; *see* Sandys Oliver.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C., Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre, etc.; Hon.D.Litt., Oxford; late lecturer on Diplomatic History at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre and Ecole des Sciences politiques de

Paris; Member of the Academy des Sciences morales et politiques, 1925; Chairman of Société d'Etudes et d'Informations économiques, and of Société des Etains et Wolfram du Tonkin; Deputy-Chairman of French Association for the League of Nations; one of the Directors of the French Committee, Institute for Intellectual Co-operation; Chairman of Federation Républicaine et Sociale du Massif central; Chairman of the Technical Committee for the Reform of the French State (March 1934-Oct. 1935); Chairman of l'Ecole des Roches, 1934; *b.* Versailles, 27 May 1874; *s.* of A. Bardoux, Senateur inamovible, Membre de l'Institut, *n.* of Louis Blanc; *m.* Geneviève, *d.* of Georges-Picot historian, Membre de l'Institut, *g.d.* of Comte de Montalivet, Minister of Napoleon I.: one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Janson de Sailly and Condorcet; Oxford, unattached student; Sorbonne. Doctor in letters (Sorbonne), 1901; Foreign Editor of Journal des Débats, 1901; French Editor of Queen Victoria's letters, 1907; Foreign Editor of L'Opinion, 1908; Lecturer at Ecole Libre des Sciences politiques, 1908; Aug. 1914 volunteered as N.C.O. in French infantry unit; Apr. 1915, attached as liaison officer to the British Army; Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919, Private Secretary to Marshal Foch; Lecturer at Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1919; French Expert to the Genoa Conference, May 1922; French Delegate to the League of Nations, July 1923; candidate as Moderate Republican in the Department of Puy-de-Dôme, Nov. 1919, May 1924, and April 1928, and for the Senate, Jan. 1927 and October 1935; 1924 contributor to Le Temps; Administrator of Cie générale du Maroc, Cie générale de Navigation, Cie des Etains d'Extrême Orient, Energie Electrique de la Haute-Garonne; Sorgues et Tarn; Société de l'European Gas; Société Nord Africaine de électricité, gaz et eaux. *Publications:* Souvenirs d'Oxford; Walter Map; John Ruskin; Essai d'une psychologie de l'Angleterre contemporaine, 3 vols.; La Reine Victoria; Le Socialisme en Angleterre; La Reine Victoria (pages choisies de sa correspondance); Silhouettes d'Outre-Manche; Silhouettes royales d'outre-Manche; Croquis d'Outre-Manche; La Marche à la guerre; L'Ouvrier anglais d'aujourd'hui; D. Lloyd George et la France; J. Ramsay Macdonald; Hors du marais: la Route de France; Le dialogue Edouard Herriot—J. R. Macdonald; L'Ile et l'Europe: la Politique Anglaise, 1930-32; Le drame français: refaire l'Etat ou subir la force, 1934; La France de demain, 1936; Les Soviets contre la France; J'accuse Moscou; Le Chaos Espagnol: éviterons nous la contagion?, 1937; Staline contre l'Europe: les preuves du complot Communiste; Ni communiste, ni hitlérienne: La France de demain: un plan, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 11 rue Mérimée, Paris (XVI). *T.:* Passy 49-65; Saint Saturnin, Puy-de-Dôme. *Clubs:* Union Interalliée, France-Amerique, France-Grande Bretagne, Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris.

BARDSLEY, Rt. Rev. C. C. B.; *see* Leicester, Bishop of.

BARDSLEY, Rev. Canon Ernest John, M.A.; Rector of Barton-in-Fabis, Nottingham, since 1929; Rural Dean of West Bingham since 1936; Hon. Canon of Southwell; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 15 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Canon James Wareing Bardsley and Jane Ann Bardsley; *m.* 1903; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Charterhouse Square; Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Sandal Magna, Wakefield, 1891; St. Paul's, Kersal, Manchester, 1897; Vicar of St. Silas, Blackburn, 1900; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1911. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Barton Rectory, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Barton Rectory, Thrumpton. *T.:* Gotham 37.

BARDSLEY, Robert Vickers, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 June 1890; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bardsley, Manchester, and Lucy Vickers; *m.* 1926 Agnes Margaret, *y. d.* of late H. T. Parke, Withnell Fold, nr. Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1913; District Commissioner in Khartoum and Blue Nile Provinces; Assistant Private Secretary (1920) and Private Secretary (1924) to the Governor-General, also Secretary to his Council; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1926; Deputy Governor (1927) and Governor (1928) of the Blue Nile Province; retired, 1932; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1924; 3rd class, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Hart Hill, St. John's, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 74. *Clubs:* Bath, United University.

BARDSWELL, Hugh Rosser, M.A., I.C.S., retired; *b.* 10 June, 1874; 4th and *y. s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, M.A., Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames, and Frances Anne Dean; *m.* 1915, Bessie Frances, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O. *Educ.:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Modern History, 1896; passed into I.C.S., 1897; served in Madras Presidency from 1898, also in Coorg; District and Sessions Judge, 1914-32; Judge, Madras High Court (acting), 1930, 1932-33; (permanent) 1933; retired 1934; officiating Administrator, Pudukkottai State, S. India, April-Oct. 1938; Member of the Legislative Assembly, 1923; Long Service Medal. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, boating, dancing. *Address:* Napiers Gardens, Harrington Road, Madras, India. *T.:* Madras 8357. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Oriental.

BARDSWELL, Noel Dean, M.V.O. 1916; M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond.), F.R.S.(Ed.); Medical Commissioner for Tuberculosis in Cyprus since 1936; *b.* 20 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Charles William Bardswell, Barrister-at-law, Recorder of Kingston-upon-Thames; *m.* 1907, Monica, *d.* of John Mack, late 20th Regt., of Paston Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Edinburgh University; Guy's Hospital; Parkin Prize of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1900; Member of Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis, 1912; Weber-Parkes Prize, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1915; appointed by King Edward VII. Medical Supt., The King Edward VII. Sanatorium, 1905; resigned 1917; Principal Assistant Medical Officer, Public Health Department, L.C.C.; resigned 1936; Member of Council Nat. Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, of Franco-British Colony for Convalescents, Epinay-sur-Orge; late Major R.A.M.C., B.E.F.; Medal La Reconnaissance Française, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to scientific journals and reports to Royal Society, Medical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Chigwell, Essex; Stow Hill, Paston, Norfolk.

BARDWELL, Commander William Scot, M.V.O. 1929; R.N.; *b.* 21 Apl. 1892; *y. s.* of late T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., of Bolton Hall, E. Yorks; *m.* 1921, Ellen Louise, *d.* of Dr. C. Manville Pratt, Towanda, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N.C. Osborne (King's Medal and Admiralty Prize on completion of training); Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieut. 1912; Lieut. 1914; Minesweeping during European War; served in Australia, West Indies, and China; Mediterranean and African Station; Commander 1928 while in command of H.M.S. Cockchafer, Yangtse River; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Raymund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Loyal Regiment; Secretary Regimental Association The Loyal Regiment, and editor Lancashire Lad; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of Thomas E. Bare, Alperton, Middlesex; *m.* 1914, May Josephine, 5th *d.* of late F. W. Dolman, Parkstone, Dorset; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Joined Artists Rifles 1903; British South Africa Police, 1910; Lieutenant 22nd London Regiment, 1914; Captain, Loyal Regiment, 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Major 1931; retired pay, 1936; commanded 4th Bn. Loyal Regt., 1936-38; *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 23

Lower Bank Road, Fulwood, Preston. *T.:* Preston 7724.

BARFF, Major William Harold, D.S.O. 1916; late Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Barff of Cadogan Mansions, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Nora Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Dickson, J.P., of Upton, Chester; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

BARGE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; late 17th Cavalry Indian Army; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Robert Henry Barge; *m.* 1915, Debonnaire Eva Ruth, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Mansfield, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in S. Africa with 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1901 (Queen's medal two clasps); Cameronians, India, 1903-5; joined 17th Cavalry Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); The Order of the Serbian White Eagle while serving in the Balkans at the end of the War; A.D.C., O.C. Northern Army, 1909-10; A.D.C., C.-in-C. India, 1911-1912; Adjutant, Imperial Cadet Corps, 1913-1914; G.S.O.3, Brigade Major, G.S.O.2, G.S.O.1, 1914-18; retired, 1922; on Dumbartonshire County Council. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, shooting. *Address:* Armadale, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 2. *T.A.:* Rhu. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Western, Glasgow.

BARGER, George, M.A., D.Sc., Doct. h.c. (Padua), hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool); hon. M.D. (Heidelberg); LL.D. (Michigan); hon. Dr. Pharm. (Lausanne); F.R.S. 1919; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow, since 1938; Professor of Chemistry in relation to Medicine, Edinburgh, 1919-37; Hon. member Dutch Chemical Society; corr. memb. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Göttingen, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften Munich, Academia de Ciencias, Madrid, Société de Biologie, Paris, Gesellschaft der Aerzte, Vienna, K. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; for. memb. Soc. Holl. Sci. Haarlem; Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, and Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A., 1928; Hanbury Medallist, Pharmaceutical Society, 1934; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society, 1936; President, Sect. B, British Association, 1929; *b.* 1878; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holland; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Demonstrator in Botany, *University of Brussels, 1901-3;* Chemist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1903-9; *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1904-10; Head of Chemical Department,* Goldsmiths' College, 1909-13; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1913-14; *chemist on* staff of Medical Research Committee, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Simpler Natural Bases, 1914; Some Applications of Organic Chemistry to Biology and Medicine, 1930; Ergot and Ergotism, 1931; Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 2nd edit. 1936; Spanish Translation, 1935; papers in various scientific journals on chemical and bio-chemical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 76 John Street, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh, 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARGONE, F. C.; *see* Farrère, Claude.

BARHAM, Col. Arthur Saxby, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Col. T. F. (ret.); director of United Dairies Ltd. and its subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 July 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir George Barham, J.P., of Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of late E. H. Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served with 19th Middlesex (Bloomsbury) V.R. 1888-1908; commanded that Batt. 1904-8; rejoined Sep. 1914 to Queen Victoria's Rifles; appointed to command 2/12th London (The Rangers), Feb. 1915; served with that Bn. in France and Flanders (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of Kent County Council since 1925; Alderman, 1937. *Address:* Hole Park, Rolvenden, Kent. *T.A.:* Rolvenden. *T.:* Rolvenden 4.

BARIA, Raja of, Lt.-Col. H. H. Maharawal Sir Shri Ranjitsinhji; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 10 July 1886; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehradoon. Ascended the throne 1908; State has area of 813 square miles, and population of 159,429; receives salute of eleven guns; served European War, 1914-15, and in the Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* has won the Salmon, Sir Pertap and Gujarat Cups in the Gujarat Pig-sticking Meets; polo. *Address:* Devgad-Baria, India.

BARING, family name of **Baron Ashburton,** of **Earl Cromer,** of **Baron Northbrook,** and of **Baron Revelstoke.**

BARING, Hon. Evelyn; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 29 Sep. 1903; *o. c.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and 2nd wife, Lady Katherine Thynne (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of 4th Marquess of Bath; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Cecil Grey, *er. d.* of 5th Earl Grey, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1926; Secretary to Agent of Government of India in S. Africa, 1929; retired, 1934. *Address:* 29 Chester Square, S.W.1.

BARING, Sir Godfrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1897; Chairman of Isle of Wight County Council since 1898; late Alderman of the London County Council; *b.* 18 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Charles Baring (Coldstream Guards) and Helen 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Jas. Graham, 2nd Bt., of Netherby; *m.* 1st, 1898, Eva Hermione, M.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mackintosh of Mackintosh, Moy-Hall, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Brenda Margery, *yr. d.* of late Canon J. S. Blake. *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (L.) Isle of Wight, 1900; Stoke-on-Trent, 1900; M.P. (L.) Isle of Wight, 1906-10; Barnstaple Division, Devonshire, 1911-19; contested Devonport, 1910; Chairman, Royal National Lifeboat Institute; Member of the Board of Visitors for Parkhurst Convict Prison and Advisory Committee of Camp Hill Prison. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, cricket, tennis, motoring. *Heir: s.* Charles Christian, *b.* 16 Dec. 1898. *Address:* Nubia House, Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 27. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Turf, Arthur's, National Liberal; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BARING, Hon. Hugo, O.B.E.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; 6th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke; *m.* 1905, Lady Evelyn Harriet Ashley (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, and widow of 2nd Lord Magheramorne; one *s.* Late Lieut. 4th Hussars; served S. Africa (wounded); Captain 10th Hussars, Sep. 1914; General Staff, Dec. 1915; wounded at Ypres; served with British Mission in Siberia, 1918-19; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd., and other institutions. *Address:* 12 rue d'Andigné, Paris xvie.

BARING, Wing-Cdr. Hon. Maurice, O.B.E. 1918; journalist and author; Member of the Academic Committee and Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 27 Apr. 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Revelstoke. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898; Attaché to British Embassy in Paris, 1898; transferred to Copenhagen, 1900; 3rd secretary, 1900; transferred to Rome, 1902; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-4; resigned, 1904; acted as war correspondent for Morning Post in Manchuria, 1904; acted as special correspondent for Morning Post in Russia, 1905-8; special corresp. for Morning Post in Constantinople, 1909; special corresp. for the Times in the Balkans, 1912; European War (despatches); gazetted temporary Lieut. Intelligence Corps, attached to R.F.C., British Expeditionary Force, 1914; promoted Staff Lieut. 1915; Assistant Equipment Officer Royal Flying Corps, and promoted from temporary Lieut. to Lieut. (S.R.), Sep. 1915; Capt. Oct. 1915; Staff-Capt. May 1916; Major, 1917; S.O.2 Royal Air Force, 1918; Personal Secretary to Gen. Sir Hugh Trenchard, Jan.-Apr. 1918; Staff Officer Independent Air Force, May-Dec. 1918; demobilised, 1919; Officer, Legion of Honour, 1935; granted an hon. commission as Wing Commander in Reserve of Air-Force Officers, 1925. *Publications:* Hildesheim, Quatre Pastiches (Paris), 1899; The Black Prince, 1902;

Gaston de Foix, 1903; With the Russians in Manchuria, 1905; Mahasena, 1905; Desiderio, 1906; Sonnets and Short Poems, 1906; Thoughts on Art and Life of Leonardo da Vinci, translated, 1906; A Year in Russia, 1907; Proserpine, 1908; Russian Essays and Stories, 1909; Orpheus in Mayfair, 1909; The Story of Forget Me Not and Lily of the Valley 1909; Landmarks in Russian Literature, 1910; Dead Letters, 1910; The Glass Mender, 1910; Diminutive Dramas, 1910; Collected Poems, 1911; The Russian People, 1911; The Grey Stocking and other Plays, 1912; Letters from the Near East, 1913; Palamon and Arcite, 1913; What I Saw in Russia, 1913; Lost Diaries, 1913; The Mainsprings of Russia, 1914; An Outline of Russian Literature, 1914; Round the World in any Number of Days (Boston), 1914; English Landscape: an anthology, 1916; Translations by S.C. 1916; Poems, 1914-17, 1918; Translations Ancient and Modern, 1919; Diminutive Dramas, 1919; Round the World in any Number of Ways, 1919; R.F.C.H.Q. 1914-18, 1920; Poems, 1914-19, 1921; Passing By, 1921; The Puppet Show of Memory, 1922; Overlooked, 1922; His Majesty's Embassy, 1923; A Triangle, 1923; C., 1924; Punch and Judy and other Essays, 1924; Hildesheim Quatre Pastiches, 1924; Half a Minute's Silence, 1925; Collected Poems, 1925; Translations, with Originals, 1925; Cat's Cradle, 1925; Daphne Adeane, 1926; Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo (translated) 1926; Tinker's Leave, 1927; Comfortless Memory, 1928; Algie, 1928; The Coat without Seam, 1929; Fantasio (translated), 1929; Robert Peckham, 1930; In the End is my Beginning, 1931; Lost Lectures, 1932; Friday's Business, 1932; Sarah Bernhardt, 1933; The Lonely Lady of Dulwich, 1934; *Unreliable History*, 1935; Darby and Joan, 1935; Have you anything to declare? 1936. *Address:* Half-Way House, Rottingdean. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, White's, Buck's, Beefsteak.

BARKE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Charles Reginald, C.B.E. 1925; T.D.; late commanding Iraq Levies; *b.* 1882; *s.* of F. Barke, Ashley Heath, Market Drayton; *m.* 1937, Kathleen Mary, *o.d.* of Rev. D. Moir, Killearn, Stirlingshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Iraq, 1927 (despatches). *Club:* East India United Service.

BARKER, Aldred Farrer; Professor of Textile Industries, Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai since 1933; *b.* Oulton, near Leeds, 1868; *s. of Benjamin* Barker of Leeds; *m.* 1899, Eveline, *d.* of William Bradshaw of Bramley and Ilkley; two *s.* *Educ.:* private and public schools; Univ. of Leeds (M.Sc.). After passing some little time in practice, appointed the first Headmaster of the Textile Department, Saltaire Technical Schools; Professor of Textile Industries at the Bradford Technical College, 1892; Professor of Textile Industries, Leeds University, 1914-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Medallist of the Textile Institute; Member of the Weavers' Company and Citizen of London; Vice-President of various Textile Societies; President of British Universities' Society of China; foundation member of the Thoresby Society, Leeds, and member of other local societies, being specially interested in architectural studies. *Publications:* A Summer Tour (1919) *through the* Textile Districts of Canada and the United States; The Educational Value of Textile Studies; Cloth Analysis; An Introduction to the Study of Textile Design; The Wool Year Book; Textiles; Wool Carding and Combing; Wool and the Textile Industries (in four languages); *Woollen and Worsted* Spinning; University Ideals; *Genetics and* Wool Production; Peru as a Sheep-breeding and Wool-growing Country; The Sheep and Wool of S. Africa, Rhodesia, and Kenya Colony; Ornamentation and Textile Design; The Cottage Textile Industries of Kashmir; The Textile Industries of China; Camping with Motor Car and Camera; Leaves from a Northern University; Justice to Japan; etc. *Address:* Chiao-Tung University, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Farmers'.

BARKER, Anthony Raine, painter etcher, lithographer, and wood engraver; Soane medal, Institute of Architects, 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Patterdale, Sidcup, Kent.

BARKER, Augustine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *agent for the firm of Arnhold & Co., Ltd.*; *b.* 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Edward Dunning Barker. *Educ.:* Highgate. Joined King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; commissioned R.F.A., Dec. 1914; in command of a battery until 1918, when promoted acting Lt.-Col. 33rd Division (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., and bar); arrived in China, May 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Arnhold & Co. Ltd., Sassoon House, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Peking.

BARKER, Professor Bertie Thomas Percival, M.A., Hon. F.R.H.S.; Professor of Agricultural Biology, University of Bristol, since 1912; Director of the National Fruit and Cider Institute since 1904; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *s. of Thomas Burch Edwin Barker, Cambridge*; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ethel (*d.*1937), *e. d.* of William Tibbit Norman, Cambridge; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Alicia Erskine Maunsell, St. Albans. *Educ.:* Perse and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Engaged in botanical research under late Prof. H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.R.S., at the University Botanical Laboratory, *Cambridge, 1899-1904*; *Walsingham Gold* Medallist for Research, Cambridge University, 1901. *Publications:* Cider Apple Production; Annual Reports of the National Fruit and Cider Institute; *numerous papers in scientific* journals on results of researches. *Recreations:* golf, chess, music. *Address:* Long Ashton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Barker, Long Ashton. *T.:* Long Ashton 12. *Club:* Authors'.

BARKER, Captain Sir David W., Kt., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; R.N.R.; F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1858; *s.* of David W. Barker, Welsh Mill House, Frome, Somerset. *Educ.:* Lord Weymouth's Grammar School, Warminster; H.M.S. Worcester. On completing nautical studies joined R. & H. Greens, Blackwall Line; later joined Silvertown Telegraph Works, commanding the s.s. Dacia; Captain-Superintendent, Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, 1892-1919; *President Royal Meteorological* Society, 1903-5; *Member Council of Royal* Geographical Society, 1903-7; Member of Side Lights Committee, 1895; Vice-President International Pollok Prize Committee at Havre for Life-Saving at Sea, 1901; Chairman of British Section of Marseilles International Fisheries Exhibition, 1906; Arbitrator in Trattles Eyesight Test, 1909; sent to Gambia by Colonial Office, *summer of 1922, on a special mission*; a Director of the Nitrates Railway Co.; Member (and on Council) Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* Elementary Seamanship (10th edition); Mercantile Marine in War Time (*Lectures at Royal Naval College, Greenwich*); (with W. Allingham) Navigation; (with Captain A. Carpenter, D.S.O., R.N.), Nature Notes for Ocean Voyagers; Things a Sailor Needs to Know, numerous papers on clouds, wind, etc., to Royal Meteorological Society. *Recreations:* meteorology, photography, and natural history. *Address:* c/o Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BARKER, Elsa; Writer; *b.* Leicester, Vermont, U.S.A.; *d.* of Albert G. Barker and Louise Maria Taylor. Has been a teacher, law reporter, journalist, editor, and lecturer. *Publications:* The Son of Mary Bethel (novel), 1909; The Frozen Grail and other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent, 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929; The Red-Man Cave Murder, 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

BARKER, Ernest; Litt.D. (Camb.), D.Litt. (Oxf.), LL.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Harvard); LL.D.

(Calcutta); Professor of Political Science, Cambridge, and Fellow of Peterhouse, since 1927; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Life Governor of King's College, London; *b.* 23 Sep. 1874; *s.* of George Barker of Woodley, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emily Isabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. R. Salkeld, Vicar of St. Mark's, Dukinfield, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Olivia Stuart, *o. d.* of late John Stuart Horner, Mells, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1895; Fellow of Merton College, 1898-1905; Junior Proctor, 1908-9; Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, 1909-13; Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1913-20; Principal of King's College, London, 1920-27; President of Section L of the British Association, 1924; Stevenson Lecturer on Citizenship in the University of Glasgow, 1925-26; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1929; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of Community Centres and Associations Committee (N.C.S.S.). *Publications:* The Political Thought of Plato and Aristotle, 1906; revised edition, under the title Greek Political Theory, 1918; The Dominican Order and Convocation, 1913; Political Thought in England from Herbert Spencer to To-day, 1915; The Crusades, 1923; National Character, 1927; Church, State and Study (Essays), 1930; Burke and Bristol, 1931; Universities in Great Britain, 1931; translation with introduction of Gierke's Natural Law and the Theory of Society, 1934; Oliver Cromwell and the English People, 1937; The Citizen's Choice, 1937; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Cambridge Ancient and Mediæval Histories, and other collective works; editor of Dent's Library of Greek Thought. *Address:* 17 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4394. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Colonel Ernest Francis William, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; A.M.I.E.E.; late Royal Corps of Signals and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 2 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel Sir Francis Barker; *m.* 1914, Enid, 2nd *d.* of late Col. Boyce, R.E. *Educ.:* Restoration House and Dover College. Entered Army, 1898; Lieut. 1899; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920 (with R.C. of S.); Colonel, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902, with the K.O.Y.L.I., (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914-18, despatches thrice D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918). Awarded the Bronze Medal and certificate of the Royal Humane Society for saving life off the coast of Crete, 1904; Commanded 14th Div. Signal Coy. till Oct. 1916, then A.D. Signals 1st Corps till Dec. 1917, thence O.C. Signal Depôt, Abbeville; Assistant Signal Officer in Chief, G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1918; Chief Signal Officer Aldershot, 1919-20; Chief Signal Officer Allied Forces of Occupation, Turkey, 1921-23 till evacuation; Commandant S.T.C. Jubbulpore, 1926-31; Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command, India, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1, *T.:* Sloane 4782. *Clubs:* Army and Navy Ranelagh.

See also M. W. J. Fry.

BARKER, Brigadier Evelyn Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 10th Infantry Brigade since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1894; *y. s.* of late Major-General Sir George Barker, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Barker of Salt Hill, Chichester; *m.* 1923, Violet Eleanor, *y. d.* of T. W. Thornton of Brockhall, nr. Weedon, Northamptonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1913; Captain, 1916; Bt.-Major, 1929; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, France, Salonica and S. Russia; G.S.O.3 1917; Brigade-Major, 1917; G.S.O.3 (War Office), 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Brigade-Major 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; commanded 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1936-38. *Address:* Underhill House, Shorncliffe, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederic Allan, C.I.E., 1938; O.B.E., 1918; M.A., M.D., B.C.; I.M.S.; Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, India, since 1927; *b.* Gosforth, Cumberland, 17 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1908, Amy Helen Clarke; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1907; military duty till 1910; then Civil Surgeon and Superintendent Jails, Andaman Islands; organised Borstal Institution at Lahore, 1912-14; on active service in Egypt, M.E.F., Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, O.B.E.), 1914-20; S.M.O. and Civil Surgeon, Port Blair, Andamans, 1920-25; I.G. Prisons, Central Provinces, 1926-27; Deputy D.G.I.M.S., 1935; military employ, Quetta, 1936; specially selected for extension of two years' service in I.M.S., 1937. *Publications:* Borstal Training for Indian Prisoners; Imprisonment. *Recreations:* out-door sports, music, photography; social service; rotary. *Address:* Inspector-General of Prisons, Lahore, Punjab. *T.A.:* Prisons, Punjab. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

BARKER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Gresly Barker and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Comyns Tucker, Rector of Washford, Devon; *m.* 1895, Lucile Mary, *d.* of Cartnell Harrison of Bramley, Hants; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose, Oxford (M.A.). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Western Circuit; gazetted 3rd Royal Berkshire Regt. (Militia), 1887; served during South African War; commanded Regt., 1909-17; went to France on the Staff, served till 1920 (despatches, C.B.E.); D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Alderman of County Council for Berks; Chairman of the Wokingham County Bench, 1931; Commissioner of Income Tax; Patron of the living of Sherfield-on-Loddon, Hants. *Recreations:* played cricket a good deal, hunting all his life, Secretary Vine Hunt 10 years, Master of Garth Fox Hounds, 1927-30, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Stanlake Park, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 5. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARKER, George, J.P.; *b.* Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, 18 Mar. 1858; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Barker; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of Edward and Sarah Sadler. Served seven years in the Buffs; Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery, 1920-29. *Recreations:* microscopy and photography.

BARKER, Rev. Gilbert David, M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1928; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Southwark Cathedral since 1936; Director of Religious Education, Dioceses of London and Southwark, since 1933; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of T. D. Barker; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of W. F. Atkinson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1905; Curate, St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1905-9; Bowdon, 1909-1912; Hessle, 1909-14; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1914-16; temp. C.F., 1914-1916; Vicar of St. Paul's, Stafford, 1916-19; Rector of St. Mary Bishophill Senior, York, 1919-28; Canon of York, 1928; Superintendent of Religious Education, Diocese of York, 1928-1933; Territorial Chaplain, 4th class, 1915; Senior Chaplain to Territorial Army, Northern Command, 1924-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1933-36. *Publication:* A Guide for Church School Managers. *Address:* Room 658, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; *T.:* Whitehall 4132; 5 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24; *T.:* Brixton 1009.

BARKER, Harley and Helen Granville, *see* Granville-Barker.

BARKER, Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf; *b.* Alexandria, 18 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Barker; *m.* 1896, Emmiline Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Past President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt, and of the British Community in Alexandria. *Address:* 8 Rue Abassides, Alexandria, Egypt.

BARKER, Henry James, M.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of William Barker of Ecclesall, nr.

Sheffield; m. Elizabeth (d. 1909), Mary y. d. of late J. Langham; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Westfield School, Sheffield; St. John's Coll., S.W.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* books on Humour at school—*e.g.*, Merry Moments with Scholars; Comic School Tales; Our Boys and Girls at School; Comic Side of School Life; Little Humorists at School. In fiction—A Nice Pair; Scarlet Feather; The Wonder Seekers. In poetry—Lays and Ballads; King Edmund the Martyr, and other Poems; also, Practical Aid in Composition, and numerous educational articles in the magazines; contributed to Punch, Weekly Graphic, Illustrated London News, and London daily press. Gives occasional readings or tells stories from his humorous books; has studied the manners and Customs of English Gypsies. Founded the present Society of Yorkshiremen in London, 1899, and became its first Hon. Secretary; Barrister of the Middle Temple. *Recreations:* golf and travel; country walks and studying nature. *Club:* Wimbledon Park Golf.

BARKER, Sir Herbert Atkinson, Kt., *cr.* 1922; specialist in manipulative surgery, rendering unnecessary many cutting operations and orthopædic appliances; *b.* Southport, 21 April 1869; *s.* of late Thos. Wildman Barker, lawyer and coroner for S.W. Lancashire, and Agnes Atkinson; *m.* 1907, Jane Ethel, *d.* of late Wilson Walker, J.P. *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School; private tutors. Intended for legal profession, and educated to that end; showed marked ability when quite a child for manipulative surgery; placed at the age of 20 under the tutorship of Mr. J. Atkinson, who succeeded the late Mr. Robert Hutton; took Atkinson's practice at his death in 1904. Principal operations: the radical cure of derangements of knee cartilages without surgical interference; the correction of flat-foot and other kinds of abnormalities of the joints by manipulation. *Publications:* Leaves from my Life, an Autobiography, 1927; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortightly and Contemporary Reviews, urging the Faculty to give closer attention to the bloodless methods of operating, maintaining that they have been almost entirely neglected by the surgical schools; paper on Manipulative Surgery, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, swimming, and listening to music. *Address:* La Consula, Churriana, Malaga, Spain; The Grove, St. Lawrence, Jersey.

BARKER, J. Ellis, author; editor of Heal Thyself, the Homœopathic World; *b.* Cologne, 9 May 1870; *s.* of physician *Educ.:* Cologne. Devoted his literary career, ever since 1900, to warning England of the danger of a war with Germany and to urging military, naval and economic preparation, co-operating with Lord Roberts, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain and others; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, the Medical Association, etc.; was one of the founders of the New Health Society, acting as Hon. Secretary from its beginning, wrote profusely on health matters. *Publications:* The Rise and Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; Modern Germany; Great and Greater Britain—The Problems of Motherland and Empire; The Foundations of Germany; The Great Problems of British Statesmanship; Economic Statesmanship—The Great Industrial and Financial Problems arising through the War; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success, 1927; Cancer: How it is Caused, how it can be Prevented; Good Health and Happiness—A New Science of Health; Chronic Constipation—The Most Deadly and the Most Insidious of Diseases; Cancer, The Surgeon and the Researcher; Miracles of Healing and How They are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; 101 Points against Free Trade; 200 Points for Tariff Reform; contributions to reviews, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, cycling, riding. *Address:* 26 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9642. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Lt.-Col. John Stafford, M.V.O. 1911; late R.E.; *b.* Bangalore, 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late J. Pinder Barker, Mysore Revenue Survey; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *o. d.* of late H. L. Moysey, I.S.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Royal Military Academy, 1896; Commission in R.E., 1898; Capt., 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served in Ceylon, 1900, 1904; India, 1905-29; retired, 1929; Electrical Engineer, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; served European War; Field Engineer, Garrison Kut-el-Amara (despatches); P.O.W. Turkey. *Address:* The Tor, Glassenbury Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea.

BARKER, Lewellys F., M.D.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University and visiting Physician, Johns Hopkins Hospital; *b.* Norwich, Ontario, Canada, 16 Sept. 1867; *s.* of James F. Barker and Sarah Jane Taylor; *m.* 1903, Lilian H. Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pickering College; University of Toronto; Universities of Munich and Berlin. Professor of Medicine Johns Hopkins University and Physician-in-Chief, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1905-13. *Publications:* The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones, 1899; Translation of Werner Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1900; Laboratory Manual of Human Anatomy (with Dean DeWitt Lewis and D. G. Revell), 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 1916; Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922; Blood Pressure (with N. B. Cole), 1924; The Young Man and Medicine, 1927; Co-Editor, Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922; numerous medical papers and addresses. *Recreations:* bridge and cross word puzzles; reading. *Address:* 1035 North Calvert Street, Baltimore, U.S.A.; 208 Stratford Road, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.:* Vernon 5301; University 0797. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore; Century, New York.

BARKER, Lilian Charlotte, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Assistant Commissioner and Inspector of H.M. Prisons since 1935; Director of Aylesbury Association for after care of Borstal Girls and Convicts since 1928; Hon. Secretary of the Central Committee Women's Training and Employment; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of James Barker, Swefling, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Whitelands College, Chelsea. Elementary teacher under L.C.C.; Principal of Cosway Street L.C.C. Women's Institute, Marylebone; 1st Commandant of the Women's Legion Cookery Section under Lady Londonderry; Principal Officer, Training Section, Ministry of Labour; Lady Superintendent, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution for Girls, Aylesbury, 1923-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Charcroft, Wendover Dean, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 204. *Clubs:* Forum, Royal Empire Society.

BARKER, Louis William, D.S.O. 1919: V.D.; Vice-President and Secretary-Treasurer National Drug and Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd., since 1933: *b.* St. John, N.B., 1 Oct., 1879; *s.* of Henry Ward Barker and Anna Christie; *m.* Gladys Troop McLauchlan (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick. Entered wholesale drug business of T. B. Barker & Son, Ltd., St. John, N.B., 1898; Officer in 3rd N.B. Garrison Artillery, 1898-1912; moved to Montreal as manager of branch of National D. and C. Co. Ltd., 1912; overseas as O.C. 4th Canadian Siege Battery, 1915-19 (D.S.O., V.D.); President, Royal Montreal Curling Club, 1929-30; President, Kanawaki Golf Club, 1932-33; President, Province of Quebec Golf Association, 1934. *Recreations:* curling and golf. *Address:* 442 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Kanawaki Golf, Royal Montreal Curling, Montreal, Montreal.

BARKER, Maj.-Gen. Michael George Henry, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of The York and Lancaster Regt. since 1936; *s.* of E. V. P. Barker, of the Priory, Glastonbury; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Barbara Maude Bentall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served S.A. War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War,

1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar; Bt. Maj. Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1936-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARKER, Sir Rayner Childe, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1889; engineer; late Director-in-Chief-Indo-European Telegraph Department; formerly Director of Persian section of Indo-European Telegraph Department, 1898-1910; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Ella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. S. Guise-Moores; one *s.* Served Burma, 1886-88; Hazara, 1888 and 1891. *Address:* Oakhurst, Netley Abbey, Hants.

BARKER, Major Robert Hewitt; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of late C. Gartside, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Ind.) Sowerby Division of Yorks, 1918-22; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France. *Recreations:* formerly member of county Rugby football team, golf. *Address:* West Bank Avenue, Lytham St. Annes.

BARKER, Captain Roland Auriol, M.V.O. 1936; Principal, H.M. Office of Works, since 1934; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; *y. s.* of Rev. H. A. Barker; *m.* 1922, Ethel Grace Marjorie, *o. d.* of J. E. Layton, Bromley, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Tutor at Cheltenham College to the sons of Yuan Shai Kai, Emperor of China, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Royal (N. Lancashire) Regt. 1914; Capt. 1915; served in France 1915-16 (twice wounded); transferred to 3rd Gurkha Rifles, I. A. 1917; Staff Officer, Nepalese Contingent in India, 1918-19; Asst. Principal H.M. Office of Works, 1920; Private Secretary to Sir Lionel Earle, 1926, to First Commissioners of Works, Lord Londonderry, 1929 and 1931, George Lansbury, 1929, W. Ormsby-Gore, 1931. *Address:* Dore, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 148. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARKER, Dr. Sydney George; O.B.E. 1934; Scientific Adviser Indian Jute Mills Association, Calcutta, since 1934; Director of Research, Wool Industries Research Association, Torridon, Headingley, Leeds; *b.* York, 29 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Irene Leonora Knight; no c. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Imperial College of Science, London; Berlin University. Vice-Principal, The Maharajah's College, Trivandrum, S. India, University of Madras; Director of Industries to the Government of Travancore; Director of Research, Wool Industries Research Association; King Edward VII Research Scholar; Diploma of the Imperial College of Science, London; Medallist, Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; Fellow of the Physical Society; the Zoological Society; of Textile Institute; of Royal Society of Edinburgh and Institute of Physics; of Royal Society of Arts, London, 1937; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers and of the Faraday Society; of Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft; of Imperial Institute Committee on Vegetable Fibres, 1938; former Member, Wool Breeding Council, Board of Agriculture, Scotland; Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Animal Fibres; Member, National Illumination Committee on Colorimetry; Member, Publications Committee of Textile Institute; Vice-Chairman, Society of Chemical Industry Chemical Engineering Group Committee; Member General Committee, British Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Wool, a study of the fibre; Wool Quality; Sisal; Coir, Industrial Survey of Travancore; Survey of the Indian Jute Industries, Bengal, 1935; Jute Research in 1935-36; numerous papers to learned Societies. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 101 Coombe Lane, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1520; Imperial Institute, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3264 Ext. 46. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARKER, Tom Battersby, C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Director of Raw Materials, War Office, during European War; afterwards Controller of Disposals, Ministry of Munitions; Order of the Crown, Belgian. *Address:* 3 Wentworth Mansions, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Queen's, Royal Automobile.

BARKER, Sir (Wilberforce) Ross, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1919; President, Royal Society of Teachers, 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Very Rev. William Barker, late Dean of Carlisle, and Anne, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir James Ross; *m.* Helen May, *d.* of Matthew Chadbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford; Chancellor's English Essay Prize, 1899. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1897; served in Board of Education, 1903-25, as Legal Adviser, 1918-1925; Chairman of the Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-32; Member Royal Commission, University of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Superannuation of Teachers in England and Wales; (joint) History of Worcester College; Editor, Owen's Education Acts; contributor to the Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, etc. *Address:* 125 George Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARKER, Hon. Col. William Frank, C.M.G. 1907; D.S.O. 1900. Commanded S. African Light Horse in Boer War, 1900-1 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Hon. Col.); retired, 1919.

BARKER, Wright, R.B.A. *Address:* Thorn Lea, 16 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

BARKING, Bishop of (Suffragan), since 1919; **Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip,** D.D.; Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham, 1922) since 1920; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 6 April 1868; *e. s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1894, Lilian Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Buchanan Ker, Clifton, Bristol; one s. three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1889; B.A. 1889, M.A. 1893, D.D. 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1891; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, S.E. 1891-94; Manager on two groups under London School Board; Vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1894-1900; Member of Penzance Board of Guardians; Vicar of Leyton, E., 1900-1907; Special Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, King's College, London, 1904-5; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1913-14; Hon. Secretary of Newcastle High School, 1907-16; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1914-16; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1916-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1917-19; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Liverpool in Convocation of York, 1919; Chairman of West Ham and District Educational Conference, 1920-29; Member of Essex County Education Committee, 1923; Golden Lecturer, 1932-33; Vice-Chairman, L.C.C. Church of England Advisory Board, 1936. *Publications:* The Pastoral Idea, 1905; The Harvest of the River, 1930; Evangelical Influence in English Life, 1933; The One Foundation, 1933; (Joint) Memoir of Charles Vickery Hawkins, of King's College, Cambridge, 1896; (Joint) Confirmation and After, 1934. *Address:* Hillside, Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 1094.

See also G. L. Heawood.

BARKLA, Charles Glover, F.R.S. 1912; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc., LL.D. (Liverpool); M.Sc. (Victoria); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Natural Philosophy, Univ. of Edinburgh, since 1913; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of John Martin Barkla, late Secretary Atlas Chemical Co., Widnes; *m.* Mary Esther, *e. d.* of John T. Cowell, J.P., Receiver-General, I.O.M.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; University College, Liverpool; Trinity and King's Colleges, Cambridge. Oliver Lodge Fellow, University of Liverpool, 1902; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, 1905; Lecturer in Advanced Electricity, 1907; Wheatstone Prof. of Physics, University of London (King's College), 1909-13; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1916; Hughes Medallist, Royal Society, 1917; received Nobel Prize for Physics, 1917; discovered (1) characteristic X-rays of elements; (2) polarisation of X-rays; (3) laws of X-ray scattering; (4) laws governing transmission of X-rays through matter and the excitation of secondary rays. *Publications:*

various papers on Electric Waves, X-Rays and Secondary Rays in Transactions and Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität, Proceedings of Camb. Phil. Soc., etc. *Recreations:* golf, singing. *Address:* The Hermitage of Braid, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51541.

BARKLEY, William Henry, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., 2 March 1869; *s.* of late George Barkley; *m.* Edith, *o. d.* of R. Bryant, Newcastle, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Albury, N.S.W. Entered N.S.W. Customs Department, 1883; Chief Clerk in the Central Administration at Melbourne 1902; Inspector at Sydney, 1906-10; proceeded as first Commonwealth Customs representative to London, 1910, where he represented the Dept. for two years, and travelled extensively through the Continent, United States, and Canada on departmental business; Returned to Australia as Chief Surveyor, Central Administration, March 1912; Collector of Customs, Queensland, 1912; Collector of Customs, New South Wales, 1914-33; retired, 1933; represented the Commonwealth at the Empire Customs Conference in London, 1921, and made a second official visit to U.S.A. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Lowestoft, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.

BARKWAY, Rt. Rev. J. L.; *see* Bedford, Bishop of.

BARLEE, Sir Kenneth William, Kt. *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; *s.* of Arthur Lee Barlee, Ickleford, nr. Hitchen, Herts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. William Attwood, Gosbeck, Suffolk; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Edward Neale, Indian Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S., 1900; served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Assistant Judge; Under-Secretary to the Goverment of Bombay; District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Assistant to the agent to the Governor of Bombay in Kathiawar; Legal Remembrancer and Legal Secretary to Government; additional Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Judicial Commissioner, Western India States Agency; Judicial Commissioner of Sind; and Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1930-31; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1931-37. *Recreations:* riding and yachting. *Address:* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARLEY, Major Leslie John, D.S.O. 1917; R.E. (R. of O.); late The Cameronians (Special Reserve); Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Gosport, 7 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. A.G. Barley; *m.* 1915, Muriel More, *d.* of James Kerr Love, LL.D., M.D., Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton; Kiel University; Queen's College, Oxford. Hants County Council Scholar, 1908-13; Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Queen's College, Oxford, 1909; M.A. (Hons. Chemistry) Oxon; B.Sc. (Lond.); F.C.S.; rowed bow in College Torpid and Eight; received Commission in Supplementary List of 1st Batt. The Cameronians, June 1913; joined 1st Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Lieut. 2 Feb. 1915; Capt. 19 April 1915; commanded Grenadier Company; when first gas attack occurred made one of first efficient respirators, and initiated other methods of protection and training of troops in anti-gas measures; Army Chemical Adviser, June 1915; Assistant Director of Gas Services; Italy, Nov. 1917; Superintendent Anti-Gas Dept. (Ministry of Munitions), 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.; Croix de Guerre, 1918; Cavalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Jerusalem, 1918; brevet majority, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919); Chairman Juvenile Community Association, L.C.C. Housing Estate, Hanwell, 1937-38. *Publication:* The Riddle of Rationalisation, 1932. *Address:* East Court, Effingham, Surrey.

BARLING, Sir (Harry) Gilbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., F.R.C.S., Hon. LL.D., J.P.; Colonel A.M.S., retired; late Pro-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, and Ingleby Lecturer; consulting surgeon, Birmingham General Hospital; late Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Birmingham; late Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; *b.* Newnham, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1855; *m.* 1885, Katherine Jaffray (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Henry Edmunds, Elmsdale, Edgbaston; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's. Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 6 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BARLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Sick Children, and Hon. Surgeon General Hospital, Birmingham; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934; Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Radium Commission; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Alfrick Court, Worcester.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Clement A. M.; *see* Barlow, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague.

BARLOW, Francis John; *b.* 27 May 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Mount Barlow and Charlotte Eliza, *d.* of John Clutterbuck of Warkworth, Northumberland; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *yr. d.* of late Sir Richard Garton, G.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Furnace Place, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.A.:* Furnace Place, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 145. *Club:* United University.

BARLOW, Sir Hilaro (William Wellesley), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1803; C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel; retired; *b.* 19 June 1861; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Annie Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Whiteside, Vicar of Scarboro'; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1891, Victoria Katherine, *e. d.* of Col. Hugh Hibbert of Birtles Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hugh, Flight-Lieut. R.A.F. (ret.) [*b.* 30 June 1904; *m.* 1928, Rosamund Sylvia, *d.* of late F. S. Anderton and late Lady Temple, wife of Lt.-Col. Sir R. D. Temple, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.*]. *Address:* The Cottage, Thruxton, Andover.

BARLOW, Horace, Secretary of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of the Library Association; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1912, Eleanor (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Hamilton, Dromore, Co. Down; 2nd, 1924, Elva, *d.* of late Edward Watson. Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, 1907-23. *Publications:* Old English Herbals (1525-1640), 1918; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians, 1912; Catalogue of Engraved Portraits in the Royal College of Physicians, 1918; A Descriptive Catalogue of Legal and other Documents in the Archives of the Royal College of Physicians, 1924; The Quarterly Journal of Medicine (1907-1919) Index, 1921; various contributions to professional and other papers. *Recreations:* golf, collector of medical ex-libris. *Address:* 12 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

BARLOW, Sir James Alan Noel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.B.E 1918; M.A., J.P.; Under Secretary to Treasury since 1934; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Emma Nora, *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin, K.B.E.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons, 1906 Junior Examiner, Board of Education, 1907; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education, 1914; to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; and to Minister of Munitions, 1916; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1933-34. *Address:* Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BARLOW, John, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S., F.R.F.P.& S. Gl.; Ex-Pres. of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; Honorary Consulting, formerly Senior Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Referee under Workman's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire; Surgeon with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel; 4th Scottish General Hospital Examiner in Surgery

of Candidates for Scotch Triple Qualification; *b.* Leigh, Lancashire, 29 Jan. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Annie, *d.* of late James Smithells, General Manager, Caledonian Railway Co.; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of late John M'Intyre, builder, Glasgow; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Anderson's College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. For twenty years was the Notman Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; a member of the Board of Examiners of Candidates for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer, Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Statistics of Surgical Operations; Abdominal Section in cases of Intussusception; Physiological Action of Ozonised Air. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broomfield, Callander. *Club:* Liberal, Glasgow.

BARLOW, Sir John Denman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P. for Cheshire; Partner of Thomas Barlow and Bro. of Manchester and London, also Barlow and Co., Singapore and Kuala Lumpur; Director, Union Bank of Manchester, Ltd.; Chairman, Sungei Krian Rubber Co. Ltd., Muar River Rubber Co. Ltd., Klabang Rubber Co. Ltd.; *b.* 15 June, 1898; *er. s.* of Sir John Barlow, 1st Bt., and Hon. Anna Maria Heywood Denman, *sister* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1928, Hon. Diana Helen Kemp, *d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* Contested (L.) Northwich Division of Cheshire, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Kemp, *b.* 22 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Bradwall Manor, Sandbach, Cheshire.

BARLOW, Rt. Hon. Sir Montague, P.C. 1922; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; LL.D., M.A.; F.S.A.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Dean of Peterborough; *m.* 1934, Doris Louise Reed, late Deputy Administrator Women's Royal Air Force. *Educ.:* Repton (Head of the School); King's College, Camb.; (Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1st Class Law, Senior Whewell Scholarship, Yorke University Prize Essay). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Scholarship, Middle Temple; Studentship, Inns of Court; practised mainly in educational and charity cases; sometime Lecturer, London School of Economics; also Examiner in Law, London University; L.C.C. (M.R.) East Islington, 1907-10, and Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Committee; for three years Secretary, Cambridge House Settlement, South London; Director or Chairman of Sotheby & Co., 1909-28. Raiser of the Salford Brigade of five Battalions (about 7000 men), clothing and equipping them on behalf of the War Office, and building a hut camp for them at Conway, 1914-16; M.P. (C.) S. Salford, Dec. 1910-Dec. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour, 1920-22; Minister of Labour, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924, with seat in the Cabinet; Chairman of Select Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and of Int. Depart. Committee on Tuberculous Soldiers, 1919; Senior Govt. Representative at International Labour Conferences, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1921 and 1922; Chairman Royal Commission on Coal Industry in Alberta, 1935; Chairman, Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1938; Governor of Repton School; Chairman Council Malvern Girls' College; Member, Church Assembly. *Publications:* Essays on Church Reform; Education Acts, 1902-3; Barlow Family Records, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* Fifield Manor, Oxfordshire; 809 Beatty House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City, Leander; Berkshire Golf.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1901; F.R.S. 1909; F.R.C.P., M.D. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.), Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Durham, Harvard, Montreal, Toronto, and Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), London and Victoria; M.D. (Hon.) Christiania. M.D. (Hon.) Dublin; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital; late Holme Prof. of Clinical Medicine to the Medical School; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; President Royal College of Physicians, London, 1910-15; President of International Medical Congress, London, 1913; formerly Physician-Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; Physician to King Edward's Household; *b.* 4 Sep. 1845; *m.* 1880, Ada Helen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Patrick Dalmahoy, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Sir James Alan Noel Barlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Wimpole Street, W.1; Boswells, Wendover. *T.:* Langham 1242. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir T. D. Barlow.

BARLOW, Sir Thomas D., K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; Chairman Barlow and Jones Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* of Sir Thomas Barlow, *q.v.*, and Ada Helen Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Esther Sophia, *d.* of Henry Gaselee, barrister-at-law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College Cambridge. *Address:* Dene House, Dene Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2323. *Club:* Savile.

BARLOW, W. S. L.; *see* Lazarus-Barlow.

BARLTROP, Ernest William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1938; Deputy Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour Divisional Office, Cardiff, since 1932; *b.* London, 27 July, 1893; *s.* of William James Barltrop, London; *m.* 1917, Ethel Alice Lucy Baker; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Civil Service as Second Division Clerk, 1912; Assist. Principal at Ministry of Labour Headquarters, 1920; First Class Officer, 1928; served with the Civil Service Rifles and the 9th Batt. Essex Regt., 1914-18 (demobilised with rank of Captain, despatches, and D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, cricket, chess, amateur drama. *Address:* 22 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 817.

BARMAN, Christian; Publicity Officer, London Passenger Transport Board since 1935; *b.* 1898. *Educ.:* Various schools abroad; University of Liverpool School of Architecture. Assistant Secretary to the Society of Architects, 1921-25; founded Architecture, a monthly review for the general reader, and edited it for three years; afterwards editor of the Architect's Journal and the Architectural Review; Architect; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. *Publications:* Sir John Vanbrugh, 1924; edition of James Gibbs' Rules for Drawing the various Parts of Architecture, 1925; The Danger to St. Paul's, 1925; Balbus, or the Future of Architecture, 1926; The Bridge, 1926; Architecture: An Introduction for the General Reader, 1927. *Recreation:* collecting esculent fungi. *Address:* 55 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1234.

BARMAN, Madan Mohan; Councillor Calcutta Corporation, 1924-36; ex-Member Finance Committee, Calcutta Corporation; ex-Chairman District Committee, Water Supply Committee, Works Committee, Calcutta Corporation; organiser Calcutta Labour Party; Chairman, Water Supply Committee, Calcutta; ex-Vice-President, Jamshedpur Labour Association; ex-Vice-Pres. Burabazar Congress Committee; East India Railway (Calcutta) Advisory Board; Indian Chamber of Commerce; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 21 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Ballav Das and Sm. Munni Devi; belongs to Arora (Arota) Khattriya sect; *m.* Kamala Devi, *d.* of Lala Balmukund Rai Hathras, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College (Calcutta University). Joined public life, 1919; Trustee Tilak Swaraj Fund, 1921; Secretary Swadeshi Board of B.P.C.C., 1921; ex-President Calcutta Carters' Union, 1921; Ex-Vice-President E. I. Railway Labour Union; joined Swarajya Party; was Labour candidate for 2nd Assembly; founder of Hindu movement in Calcutta and Bengal; founded a widows' home known as Hindu Abala Asram; founded an orphanage at Baldeogia Temple; founder of Temple Purity movement, and connected with all temple reclamation movements in Bengal; a principal worker in Tarkessar Satyagraha; originator of Hindu Relief Committee that worked so much during Calcutta riots in 1926.

Publications: A couple of Novels in Hindi; sometime Editor of the Commercial Section of Swatantra, the only commercial paper in vernacular; contributor to various papers and magazines. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, journalism, and chemistry. *Address:* 145 Harrison Road, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Aramis, Calcutta. *T.:* Burabazar, 1892. *Clubs:* Sporting Union, Mohanbagan University Institute, Calcutta.

BARNARD, 10th Baron (cr. 1698), **Christopher William Vane,** C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. Durham; Chairman South-West Durham Improvement Association; Chairman Northern Forestry Products, Ltd.; County Comr., Durham County Boy Scouts Association; M.F.H. Zetland Hunt since 1920; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 9th Baron and Lady Catharine Sarah Cecil (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Mary, *o. d.* of late Herbert Straker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (wounded, M.C.); Bt.-Col., commanded 6th Durham L.I. 1926-31. *Heir: s.* Hon. Harry John Neville Vane, *b.* 21 Sep. 1923. *Address:* Raby Castle, Staindrop S.O., Co. Durham. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNARD, Major Eric, D.S.O. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Director of Food Investigation Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1934; *b.* 19 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Edward John Barnard, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Cecil, *o. d.* of Hugh Walters, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914-1919; Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Persia and Caucasus, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); entered Civil Service, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tocknells, Heathside Road, Woking.

BARNARD, George Henry, K.C. 1907; represents Victoria, B.C., in the Senate since 1917; *b.* Victoria, B.C., 9 Oct. 1868; *m.* Ethel Burnham, *e. d.* of Col. H. C. Rogers, Peterborough, Ont. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Called to Bar, 1891; Alderman, Victoria, 1902-3; Mayor, 1904-5; elected House of Commons for Victoria, 1908 and 1911. *Address:* Duvals, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional, United Empire; Union, Victoria; Rideau, Ottawa; Vancouver.

BARNARD, Howard Clive, M.A., B.Litt. Oxon; M.A. (Educ.), D.Lit. Lond., F.C.P.; Professor of Education, Reading University, since 1937; *b.* City of London, 7 June 1884; Freeman of the City and Member of the Goldsmiths' Co. by patrimony; *s.* of late Howard Barnard, journalist; *m.* Edith Gwendolen, *d.* of late John Wish, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Scholar); London School of Economics; King's College, London (Advanced Student); also studied in France and Germany. Assistant Master at Manchester, Ramsgate, and Bradford; Headmaster, County School, Gillingham, Kent; Lecturer and writer on educational subjects; Examiner to Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London and Liverpool, the Civil Service Commission, the London County Council, the College of Preceptors, etc. *Publications:* The Little Schools of Port-Royal; The Port-Royalists on Education (source-book); The French Tradition in Education; Madame de Maintenon and Saint-Cyr; Principles and Practice of Geography Teaching, Observational Geography and Regional Survey; The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations (editor); and numerous school books. *Recreations:* walking, organ-playing. *Address:* Port-Royal, Elm Lane, Earley, Reading, Berks. *Club:* University of London.

BARNARD, Joseph Edwin; F.R.S.; Fellow, Institute of Physics; Hon. Director of Department of Applied Optics, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; President R. Microscopical Society; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Walvens, Eastbury Road, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4870.

BARNARD, L. W., F.R.I.B.A., Architect; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Major R. C. Barnard; *m.* F. H. Thiselton Dyer; one *s.* Served in ranks of C.I.V. and in World War as Captain in the R.E.; architect to several churches, schools, including Umtata Cathedral. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* 13 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *Club:* Rotary.

BARNARD, Rev. Percy Mordaunt, B.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Mordaunt Barnard, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. F. Taunton, M.A., of Kingswood Vicarage, Epsom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, 1892-97; Rector of Headley, near Epsom, 1898-1905; Examiner for Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1899-1900, 1904-1905, etc.; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers Association (International), 1928. *Publications:* Jezebel: a Drama, 1904; Clement of Alexandria: Quis Dives Salvetur, 1897; Biblical Text of 1899; etc. *Recreation:* Book-hunting. *Address:* 17 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 755. *Club:* Medway Yacht.

BARNARD, Thomas Theodore, M.C.; M.A.(Oxon.); Ph.D.(Cantab.); *b.* 31 Aug., 1898; *e. s.* of late T. H. Barnard, banker, Bedford; *m.* 1924, Gillian Sarah, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. S. Byng, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards, 1917-1919; Professor of Social Anthropology, and Director of the School of African Life and Languages, University of Cape Town, 1926-34. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Furzebrook House, Wareham, Dorset. *Club:* Guards'.

BARNARD, Hon. William Edward; M.P. Napier, N.Z., since 1928; Speaker, House of Representatives, N.Z., since 1936; *b.* 29 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles Leonard Barnard and Ellen Banks; *m.* 1921, Elfreda Helen Eames; one *d.* *Educ.:* Levin State School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Solicitor, 1908; Barrister, 1925. Served European War, 1916-1919 as Private; in R.A.M.C.; Gunner in R.F.A.; Member Te Aroha Borough Council, 1911-13; President, Helensville Chamber of Commerce, 1924-28; joined N.Z. Labour Party, 1923. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* Napier, N.Z. *T.A.:* Napier. *T.:* No. 8.

BARNARD, William George, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consultant Histologist to the Public Health Department, London County Council; *b.* Tangier, Morocco, 1892; 2nd *s.* of late E. U. Barnard, Bath, missionary, and Sarah P. Brown, Bristol; *m.* 1930, Margaret Roscoe Osler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; London Hospital. Lieut., Captain, R.F.A. (T.) France, 1915-17; Captain, London Hospital, R.F.C., 1919-20; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-Patients, London Hospital, 1920; Junior Assistant Director, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1921-23; Voluntary Assistant to Professor L. Aschoff, Freiburg i/B., 1927; Pathologist to University College Hospital; Assistant Lecturer in Morbid Anatomy and Curator of Museum, University College Hospital Medicine School, 1923-31; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society. *Publications:* Elementary Pathological Histology; The Nature of the Oat-Celled Sarcoma of the Mediastinum, and other articles to the Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, The Medico-Legal Institute, The Medico-Legal and Criminological Review. *Recreations:* painting, and carving. *Address:* 18 Hampstead Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1743.

BARNARDISTON, Lt.-Col. Ernald, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E. and Indian State Railways; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Col. and the Lady Florence Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1916, Katherine Weston, *widow* of Gen. Sir George Digby Barker, of Clare Priory, Suffolk, and *d.* of late E. G. Elwes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, two medals). *Address:* Bernithan Court, Ross-on-Wye.

BARNARDO, (Frederick Adolphus) Fleming, C.I.E. 1918, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Lieut.-Col. late Indian Medical Service; Consulting Physician; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of late George Charles Ferdinand Barnardo; *m.* 1910, Violet Kathleen Ann, *d.* of late Henry Teviot Kerr of Monteviot, Darjeeling, India; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.Sc.); M.B., 1899; M.D., 1904; F.R.C.S., 1912; M.R.C.P. 1913. Resident Surgeon, Simpson Memorial Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899; Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital for Children Stepney, 1899; Fife and Forfar Light Horse; served South Africa, 1900-2, and Civil Surgeon (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps); late Surgeon-Captain, 2nd County of London Yeomanry; King's coronation, 1902; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); Lieut., Indian Medical Service, 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Honorary Magistrate and J.P., Bombay, 1916; Acting Assistant Commissioner and District Surgeon, St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1916; Honorary Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1917; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Bombay, 1917; served Mesopotamia, 1916; East Africa, 1917; Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches); Assistant Director of Medical Services (Distribution). A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1920-21; Principal, Medical College, Calcutta, and Professor of Medicine; Superintendent, Medical College Hospitals; First Physician to Medical College Hospitals, 1921-27; retired, 1929; Fellow, Calcutta University; President, Calcutta Rotary Club, 1926; late Dean Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham, 3969. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BARNATO, Capt. Woolf; *b.* 1895; *s.* of B. I. Barnato; *m.* 1932, Jack Claridge, *d.* of Mrs. J. A. Quealy, San Francisco; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 50 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4267.

BARNBY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **Francis Vernon Willey;** C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence (*d.* 1933), *d* of Frederick Chinnock, Dinorbin Court, Hants; *S.* father, 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Brevet Colonel Commanding Sherwood Rangers, Notts Yeomanry (T.F.); mobilised, 1914; served Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; recalled by War Office to serve as Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores (Clothing) to deal with the recovery and repair of all military uniforms, Home Service and Overseas; Controller of Wool Supplies under War Department, June 1916, and organised the purchase and distribution of the British and Colonial Wool Clips on Government and civilian account; M.P. (Co. U.) South Bradford, Dec. 1918-1922; M.F.H. Blankney Hunt, Lincolnshire, 1919-33. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, tennis. *Address:* 54A Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3003. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Cavalry, Bath, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

BARNE, Rt. Rev. George D., *see* Lahore, Bishop of.

BARNE, Captain Michael, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Col. F. St. John N. Barne and Lady Constance Barne; *m.* Margaret Gwendoline Marjorie Gray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, training ship, 1891; served in Mediterranean, North America Station, Channel Fleet, Destroyers, China Station; National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; Portsmouth Destroyer Flotilla, 1905-8; retired 1909; prospecting voyage to Spitzbergen, 1914, in schooner Wilhelm Barents; joined H.M.S. Majestic, Aug. 1914; torpedoed and sunk, Dardanelles, May 1915; commanded Monitor No. 27 in Dover Patrol, 1915-18, and H.M.S. Halcyon, North Sea, Feb. 1918 till demobilised 1919. *Publications:* Contributes to Yachting magazines. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, sea-fishing. *Address:* Hollies, Dunwich, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BARNE, Brigadier William Bradley Gosset, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Secretary of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Capt. William Charles Barne, 14th Regt.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of late Col. Edward Donald Malcolm, C.B., of Poltalloch, Argyll; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gore Court, Sittingbourne; Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Staff College, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croce di Guerra); British Military Mission to Russian Volunteer Army (despatches, C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir); Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1930-34; Brigadier, R.A., Eastern Command, 1934-37; retired 1937; M.F.H. Royal Calpé Hunt, 1933-34. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARNEBY, William Theodore, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of William Barneby (*d.* 1895), and Katharine Anne, *y. d.* of late William Lutley Sclater, of Hoddington, Hants; *m.* 1912, Verena, *y. d.* of late Algernon Turnor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1898). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1904; Patron of two livings. *Heir:* *s. b.* 19 June 1915. *Address:* Saltmarshe Castle, Bromyard, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Tedstone-Wafre. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BARNES, family name of **Baron Gorell.**

BARNES, Alfred; M.P. (Co-op.) South East Ham, 1922-31 and since 1935; a Designer by trade; Chairman of the Co-operative Party; *b.* North Woolwich, 1887. *Educ.:* Northampton Institute; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-30. *Address:* 30 Cheltenham Gardens, E.6. *T.:* Grangewood 0423.

BARNES, Alfred Edward, M.B., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield, since 1936; Physician to Royal Infirmary; *b.* Sheffield, 3 June 1881; *s.* of Josiah Barnes; *m.* 1911, Jessie Morrison; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University College, Sheffield. Capt. R.A.M.C.T.; O. i/c Med. Div. 37th General Hospital, Salonika. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Whitham Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 62362.

BARNES, Alfred Schwartz, F.R.A.I., M.Sc. Tech. (Manc.), M.I.E.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1868; 3rd *s.* of John Schwartz of Sevenoaks; *m.* 1902, Maria Alexandra, 2nd *d.* of Charles Lavers Lavers-Smith of Ditton Hill, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; King's College, London. Spent period in works, and was for five years Assistant to Professor Henry Robinson of Westminster, with whom he was concerned with important civil engineering works, and in design and erection of electrical power stations for St. Pancras, Norwich, Leyton, etc.; appointed Acting Head of Electrical Department, Chelsea Polytechnic, 1895; Chair of Physics and Electrical Engineering, School of Technology, Manchester, 1901; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Manchester University, 1905; Staff Inspector Engineering, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1912-28; Science Secretary to the Advisory Council on Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Original Researches; Low Tension Thermal Cut-Outs; Flexibles; Fuse Phenomena; The Testing of Rubber for Electrical Work; Mechanical Hysteresis; Some Physical Properties of Rubber; The Corrugation of Rails. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Dormers, Holwood Park Avenue, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 311.

BARNES, Anthony Charles, D.S.O. 1916; late Yorkshire Regt.; Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd., Dominion, Colonial and Overseas; *yr. s.* of Sir George Barnes, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Honor Dorothea, *d.* of

Stanley V. Coote, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Obtained a temp. commission in the 9th Service Batt. Yorkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; served with this Battalion until Apr. 1918; commanded 4th (Territorial) Batt. Yorkshire Regt., June 1918-Oct. 1918, and 15th (Service) Batt. the Durham Light Infantry, Oct. 1918-April 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Address:* 38 Rue Ruffer, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Brooks's.

BARNES, Arthur Chapman, C.M.G. 1936; F.I.C.; B.Sc.(Hons.); Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Deacon's School, Peterborough; Municipal College of Technology and Victoria University, Manchester. Entered Survey Department, East Africa Protectorate, 1914; agricultural chemist, Nigeria, 1923; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1927; Director of Agriculture, Fiji, 1929. *Address:* Department of Science and Agriculture, Kingston, Jamaica.

BARNES, Rev. Canon Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Vicar of Tisbury, Wilts., since 1934; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1922-34; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, since 1922; *s.* of late Rev. W. Miles Barnes, Rector of Monkton, Dorchester; *g.s.* of Rev. William Barnes, the Dorset Poet; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, Woodstock, Oxon; Curate, St. Peter's, Stockport, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Stockport, 1908-34. *Address:* Tisbury Vicarage, Wilts.

BARNES, Arthur Kentish; late Treasurer and Director of Liverpool Cotton Association; *b.* 30 May 1872; *s.* of late Edward Kentish Barnes, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Melita, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Hillyar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Late senior partner in the firm of Mellor & Fenton, cotton merchants, Liverpool; Chairman British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co.; Deputy Chairman of The Royal Insurance Co. and Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co.; Director, The Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co.; Member of Cotton Control Board, Manchester; Pres. of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Dawstone, Heswall, Cheshire.

BARNES, Dr. Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Head, Department of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, S.W.3., since 1934; *b.* 19 July 1888; *m.* 1923; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Birkbeck Coll., University of London. Teacher since 1908; served R.E., France, 1915-1919; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, 1922-33; B.Sc. (1st. Class Honours), 1922; Ph.D., 1928; D.Sc. 1933; President, British Mycological Society, 1934; Vice-President, Linnean Society, 1937-38; Secretary, Section K., British Association, 1929-1934; Recorder, Section K., British Association, 1935-38; Member of Council, Linnean Society, 1935-38; of Scientific Committee, Royal Horticultural Society, 1936-38. *Publications:* The Structure and Development of the Fungi (with Prof. Dame Helen Gwynne-Vaughan), 1927, 2nd Edition, 1937; articles in Annals of Botany, Journal of Botany, New Phytologist, Transactions British Mycological Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Road, S.W. 3. *T.A.:* Polytechnic, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 5747.

BARNES, Edwin Clay, C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 6 April 1864; *s.* of Alfred Barnes J.P., D.L. (formerly M.P. for Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire), of Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; Chairman of Derbyshire County Council, 1920-1937; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1923-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ashgate Lodge, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Reform.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William; *see* Birmingham, Bishop of.

BARNES, Frank, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., etc.; Captain, R.A.M.C., 1st Southern General Hospital; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, Birmingham University; Examiner in Surgery to University of Birmingham; Member of Court of Governors, University of Birmingham. *Educ.:* Birmingham University College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Medical education commenced at Mason Science College, Prizeman in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology; Prosector of Anatomy and afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Osteology; House Surgeon at the Children's Hospital and Great Northern Central Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, and later, Surgical Casualty Officer; late Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital and Hon. Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; late President of Midland Medical Society; late President of Central Division, B.M.A. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Infantile Paralysis; Acute Perforations of the Duodenum. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Briars, 138 Monyhull Hall Road, Kings Norton, Birmingham. *T.:* 1875 Kings Norton. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Colonel Frank Purcell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.M.E.; late Indian Army; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon I. P. Barnes, Incumbent of Ballycastle Church; *m.* 1st. 1910, Florence Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late C. P. Beck, Bloemfontein, South Africa; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late R. P. Harding, Sellarsbrook, Monmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Tonbridge School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge. Double Exhibitioner; took Classical Tripos in second year of residence, and History Special in 3rd year; in College boat for 3 years; joined A.S.C. as University Candidate, 1904; in South Africa, 1905-11; took up Mechanical Transport on return to England and became Senior M. T. Instructor, Jan. 1914; joined Base M. T. Depot on mobilisation; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Instructor Mechanical Transport School, Aldershot, 1920-23; Chief Instructor at Boys' Technical School, Chepstow, 1923-26; O.C. R.A.S.C., Ceylon; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; A.D.T., Army Headquarters, India, 1929-30; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1930-35; Col. 1934; Deputy Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fly-fishing. *Address:* Marwell Lodge, Church Crookham, *Hants.*

BARNES, Sir Frederic Gorell, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. (1897) and D.L. (1898), Kent; Member of Council Empire Industries Assoc.; Vice-Chairm. and formerly Hon Treas. Kent Association for Empire Settlement; Chairman of Court of Referees for Reading District under National Insurance Act (Unemployment Insurance) 1919-29; *o. surv. s.* of Charles Barnes, J.P., Mossley Hill, and Marian, *e. d.* of Rev. Wm. Peach, Vicar of Old Brampton, Derbyshire; *b.* 16 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1894, Caroline Anne Roper, *o. d.* of Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E., Exbourne Manor, Devon; two *s. surv.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Instit., Liverpool; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1885; joined the Northern Circuit; F.R.G.S.; contested N.E. Derbyshire, 1892; M.P. (C.) Faversham Div. Kent, 1895; retired, 1900; contested Northampton, 1906 and 1910; formerly Vice-President Council Tariff Reform League; Chairman, 1914-17, of the Greyholme Convalescent Home for wounded and refugees; Commissary in the Hawkhurst District for the Kent Volunteer Fencibles, 1915-17; Assistant Food Commissioner for the South Midland Division, Commissioner of the Education and Propaganda Branch of the Ministry of Food, and Divisional Labour Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1918-21. *Club:* Carlton.

BARNES, Rt. Hon. George Nicoll, P.C. 1916; C.H. 1920; *b.* Scotland, 2 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1882, Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Langlands, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* Assist.-Sec. Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1892; General Sec. 1896-1908;

acted on Moseley Commission to America; contested Rochdale, 1895; M.P. (Lab.) Blackfriars (now Gorbals) Division, Glasgow, 1906-22; Pensions Minister, 1916-18; Minister without Portfolio, 1919; Member of War Cabinet, 1917; *Minister Plenipotentiary*, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; has devoted special attention to Old Age Pensions, and taxation of land values, welfare of Discharged Soldiers, the League of Nations, the Irish problem, and all industrial questions arising out of the War; has taken an active part in the Co-operative Movement. *Publications:* The History of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1901; An Eastern Tour, 1921; From Workshop to War Cabinet, 1923; Industrial Conflict: The Way Out, 1924; The History of the International Labour Organization, 1926. *Address:* 76 Herne Hill, S.E.

BARNES, Sir George Stapylton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; *b.* Umballa, India; *e. s.* of George Carnac Barnes, C.B., formerly Foreign Secretary in India, and late Margaret Diana, *d.* of late Major Henry Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1887, Sybil de Gournay, *d.* of late Charles Buxton, M.P., of Foxwarren, Cobham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1883; assisted the late Lord Russell of Killowen in his work at the Bar, 1883-93; Counsel to Board of Trade in Bankruptcy Matters, 1886; Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1893; Senior Official Receiver, 1896; Comptroller of the Companies Department of the Board of Trade, 1904-11; Comptroller General of the Labour Department of the Board of Trade, 1911-13; Second Secretary Board of Trade, 1913; Joint Permanent Secretary, 1915; Member of Committee on Amendment of the Company Laws, 1906; of Committee for remodelling the Statutory Forms of Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1909; of Royal Commission on Sugar Supplies during the war, 1914; of Treasury Committee on New Issues of Capital during the war, 1915; Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1916-21. *Publication:* Handbook to the Death Duties (with Sydney Buxton, M.P.). *Address:* Foxholm, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 183. *Clubs:* Brooks', Alpine.

See also A. C. Barnes, Duke of Grafton.

BARNES, Harold Charles Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 11 May 1871; 4th and *y. s.* of William Black Barnes, Collingbourne Lodge, Sandown, I. of Wight; *m.* 1899, Anna Katherine, *y. d.* of A. E. Marvin, The Grove, Carisbrooke, I.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Smythe's Naval Academy, Portsmouth. Appointed to Colonial Audit branch of Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1894; Assistant Auditor, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1895; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1897; Auditor, Somaliland Protectorate, 1899; Assistant Auditor, Uganda Railway, 1899; Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Zanzibar, 1904 (Brilliant Star of Zanzibar); Reorganised Accounts Straits Settlements, 1908-9; specially employed as Director of Military Audit during the war in East Africa, with temporary rank of Lieut.-Colonel (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, May 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, big-game shooting. *Address:* Naivasha, Grove Road, Sandown, Isle of Wight.

BARNES, Harry Cheetham; Editor, The Textile Manufacturer; *b.* 12 April 1898; *s.* of James and Ann Barnes; *m.* 1921, Doris Brogden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hyde (Cheshire County Secondary); College of Technology, Manchester University. N.C.O., 181st Brigade, 40th Div. R.F.A.; Lieut. R.F.A. 18th Div., Manchester University B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.); London University B.Com.; Member of Council, Textile Institute. *Publications:* various lectures, papers, articles. *Recreations:* badminton, yachting, ice skating, gardening. *Address:* Roach Lea, Romiley, Stockport. *T.:* Woodley 2421, Blackfriars 7056 (Manchester).

BARNES, Harry Elmer, Ph.D.; Educator, Columnist, Scripps-Howard Newspapers; Lecturer in Cultural History, New School for Social Research, New York City; Director of Research in American Investments Abroad, American Fund for Public Service; *b.* Auburn, New York, 15 June 1889; *s.* of William Henry Barnes and Lulu Carlotta Short; *m.* 1st, 1916, L. Grace Stone; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Jean Hutchison Newman. *Educ.:* Syracuse University, A.B., 1913; Harvard University; Columbia University, Ph.D. 1918. Instructor in Historical Sociology, Syracuse University, 1913-15; University Fellow in Historical Sociology, Columbia University, 1915-16; William Bayard Cutting Fellow in the History of Thought and Culture, Columbia University, 1916-17; Lecturer in History, Columbia University and Barnard College, 1917-1918; Associate Professor of History, Clark University, 1918-19; Professor of History, New School for Social Research, 1919-20; Professor of the History of Thought and Culture, Clark University, 1920-23; Professor of Social and Economic Institutions, Amherst College, 1923-1925; Professor of Historical Sociology, Smith College, 1923-30; Professor of History, Summer Sessions: University of Montana, University of Oregon, University of California, University of Wisconsin, Cornell Univ. Fellow: American Association for the Advancement of Science (member of Executive Committee on History of Science); Vice-President A.A.A.S., 1927; American Ethnological Society; Royal Economic Society; Institut International de Sociologie; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie; American Geographical Society; Member Sociological Society of London; the Economic History Society; the American Historical Association; the American Sociological Society; the American Academy of Political and Social Science; the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology; History of Science Society; La Société de Sociologie Masaryk; and various American learned societies; associate editor and bibliographic editor of several professional journals. *Publications:* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of New Jersey Penal Institutions, 1918; History: Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; The Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German translation, 1927); The New History and the Social Studies, 1925; Psychology and History, 1925; Chapter in the History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; Chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains dévant le problème des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (new editions, 1927, 1929; French, German and Norwegian translations, 1928); The Repression of Crime, 1926; Chapter in Laidler and Thomas' New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I. in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and Felix Flügel), 1928; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilisation, 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen, Sex in Civilisation, 1929; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen The New Generation, 1930; The Story of Punishment, 1930; Chapter in Schmalhausen's Behold America, 1931; Battling the Crime Wave, 1931; Can Man Be Civilised? 1932; Prohibition versus Civilisation, 1932; *Money Changers vs. the New Deal*, 1934; A History of Western Civilization, 2 vols., 1935; An Economic History of the

Western World, 1937; The History of Historical Writing, 1937; Intellectual and Cultural History of the Western World, 1937; Social Thought from Lore to Science, 2 vols. (with H. Becker) 1938; Editor: History of Political Theories: Recent Times (with C. E. Merriam), 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; revised edition of Ploetz's Manual of Universal History, 1925; A History of Civilization, 100 vols. 1926 *et seq.* (with C. K. Ogden); An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis), 2 vols.; Studies in American Imperialism, 7 vols., 1928, *1932, 1936; Illustrated World History* (with Sir J. A. Hammerton), 1937; The Human Comedy, by James Harvey Robinson, 1937; contributor to Encyclopedia Americana; Encyclopædia Britannica, Colliers' Encyclopedia, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Nelson's Encyclopedia. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Auburn, New York, R.F.D.5, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; P.E.N., New York City.

BARNES, Herbert Charles, C.I.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late H. Barnes, Caterham Valley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served in Assam; retired 1928.

BARNES, Howard Turner, F.R.S. 1911; M.A.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.A., F.R.S. Canada; F.R.Met. Soc., F.A.G.S.; Professor of Physics and former Director of the Macdonald Physics Building, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Woburn, Mass., 21 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rev. William S. Barnes, LL.D.; *m.* Ann Kershaw (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of Thomas Cunliffe, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal Academy; McGill University. Joule studentship, 1900; Secretary, Physics, Section International Electricity Congress, 1904; President, Section 3, Royal Society of Canada, 1909; President Canadian Committee International Electrotechnical Commission 1925, 1926; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1912; Research ice expert power development and navigation. *Publications:* Ice Engineering; many papers dealing with electrical measurements, specific heats, ice formation, and radioactivity, which have appeared in various scientific publications in Canada, England, and the United States. *Recreations:* canoeing, swimming. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill University. *T.:* Marquette 9181 *Clubs:* Canadian, Faculty, Montreal; Chemists, New York.

BARNES, Sir Hugh Shakespear, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1903; a Director Imperial Bank of Iran (Chairman, 1916-37) and Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Royal Insurance Company, etc.; *s.* of James Ralph Barnes, Indian Civil Service; *g. s.* of Very Rev. George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred, *d.* of Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I. (*d.* 1892); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Helen, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. Reginald Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree, Exeter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; passed out first for Indian Civil Service at final examination in 1874. Joined Indian Civil Service at Allahabad, 1874; served also in Bareilly and Moradabad; Private Secretary to Sir John Strachey, the Financial Member of Viceroy's Council, 1876; Assist.-Secretary Foreign Office, 1879; Political Officer, Kandahar, 1880; Assistant to Agent, Gov.-General, Quetta, 1881; Political Agent, Quetta, 1883; Deputy Secretary, Foreign Office, 1889; Revenue Commissioner, Quetta, 1891; Resident in Kashmir, 1894; Acting Foreign Secretary, 1896; appointed Agent to the Gov.-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1896; Foreign Secretary to Government of India, 1900-3; President of Central Committee for Delhi Durbar, 1903; Lt.-Governor Burmah, 1903-5; member of Council of India, 1905-13; *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* 19 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2260. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City.

See also Major J. T. S. Barnes, St. John Hutchinson.

BARNES, Major Humphrey Aston, C.I.E., 1938; Indian Political Service; Political Agent, South Waziristan; *b.* 27 Aug. 1900. Entered Indian Army, 1919.

BARNES, Sir (James) Sidney, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; J.P.; Deputy Secretary, Admiralty and Accountant General of the Navy since 1936; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Starkie Barnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Third Wrangler, 1903. Private Secretary to Second and First Sea Lords, 1910-14; Private Secretary to First *Lord*, 1919-21; a *Principal Assistant Secretary* Admiralty, 1932-35. *Address:* 5 Bury Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

BARNES, Major James Thomas Strachey, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword of the Pope; F.R.G.S.; Member (hon.) of the Italian National Fascist Party; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, of the Institute of Journalists and of the Air League of the British Empire; corresponding Member of the Institut Littéraire et Artistique de la France; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Sir Hugh Barnes *q.v.* and Winifred, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey G.C.S.I., D.C.L., by whom he was brought up as a child in Italy; *m.* 1930 Buona Pia Felice, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Margherito Guidotti and Donna Ludovica Guidotti Altieri; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (House colours and Field football XI); R.M.C. Sandhurst (blue for hurdling); King's College, Cambridge. Served European War with Royal Horse Guards and with Royal Flying Corps (Battles of Somme, Ypres III, wounded, Piave II and Vittorio Veneto); Retired with rank of Major; attached to British Foreign Office Delegation Paris Peace Conference as Supernumerary expert on Italian and Adriatic questions 1919; served with following companies between 1919 and 1932: British Italian Banking Corporation Ltd., Hydro-electric Development Co. Ltd., Grampian Electricity Supply Co. inc., S. A. Armstrong di Pozzuoli, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., S.A. Benzina Petroleum, Vickers (Aviation) Ltd.; Reuter's Agent with Government of India, 1933-37; and Chief War Correspondent with Italian Armies (Ethiopia 1935-36); Secretary General of the International Centre of Fascist Studies, Lausanne, 1927-29; travelled extensively, especially Southern and Eastern Europe and India; Correspondent of Financial Times and of Near East and India in Rome 1924-26; received into Catholic Church by his cousin Mons. A. S. Barnes, 1914. *Publications:* The Universal Aspects of Fascism, 1928; Fascism (Home University Library); Half a Life, 1933; Half a Life Left, 1937; part author and editor of Survey of Fascism, 1928; Albania, (12th Edition) Encyclopaedia Britannica. Numerous contributions to leading London reviews (English, Quarterly, National, 19th Century and After, Edinburgh, Criterion, Dublin). *Recreations:* Rock climbing, sea and sun bathing, riding, travelling, music. *Address:* 19 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Principal of the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art since 1909: *b.* 11 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary R. H. Barnes; *m.* 1925, Daphne, *d.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, M.A. Journalist and dramatic critic, 1903-9; adapted Hervieu's Connais Toi, produced as Glass Houses, Globe Theatre, 1909; served India, Mesopotamia, Siberia, 1914-19 (despatches); Captain 1/9 Hants Regt. *Plays:* Undercurrents, produced R.A.D.A. Players, 1922; The Letter of the Law, produced Grand Theatre, Fulham, 1924, and in the provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, building. *Address:* 35 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0763. *Club:* Garrick.

BARNES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Walter Ralph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 13 Apr. 1871; *s.* of Preb. R. H. Barnes of Stoke

Canon, near Exeter; *m.* 1919, Gunilla, *widow* of C. J. Wijk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served with Spanish Army in Cuban Insurrection, 1895 (medal); served S. Africa as Adjt. Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900, and as Lt.-Col. 2nd I.Y., 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Knowle, Sidford, Sidmouth, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARNES, Sir Sidney; *see* Barnes, Sir J. S.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Neurologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Birmingham; Consulting Physician to the Eye Hospital, Birmingham, and the Guest Hospital (Dudley), etc.; ex-President, Neurological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; of Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; of Midland Medical Society and of Queen's Medical Society; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Starkie Barnes, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School (Camp Hill), and Mason College, Birmingham; University of London. Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, 1901; Pathologist, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903. *Publications:* chiefly on Neurological Subjects, in Brain, Journal of Neurology and Psychiatry, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, and other medical publications, 1904-33; The Middlemore Lecture on Ocular Paralysis, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, photography. *Address:* 122 Anderton Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham, 13; Dean's Office, Medical School, Hospitals Centre, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* South 0178. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

BARNES, Sir Thomas James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E.; H.M. Procurator-General and Treasury Solicitor since 1934; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Barnes; *m.* 1924, Elsie Margaret, *d.* of John Alexander. Assistant Solicitor Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Legal Adviser Ministry of Shipping, 1918-20; Solicitor Board of Trade, 1920-33. *Address:* Storeys Gate, St. James Park, S.W.1; 28 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Union.

BARNES, Walter Mayhew, A.R.C.A. (Lond); F.S.A.M.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Turner Barnes; *m.* 1900, Lilian Emma Hough; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Royal College of Art. Design Master, Blackburn School of Art, 1895-1918; Head Master, Loughborough School of Art, 1918-20; West Ham School of Art, 1920-32; President of National Society of Art Masters, 1929-30; Examiner for Board of Education, 1929-31; Member of Examination Board City and Guilds of London Institute, 1928-31; Member of Burnham Committee, 1931-1934. *Publications:* Wrote the Section on Schools of Art in The Education Year Book, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, walking. *Address:* The Old Cooperage, Debenham, Suffolk.

BARNES, Rev. William Emery, Emeritus Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Emeritus Prof. of Divinity, 1934; Warden of Central Society of Sacred Study for diocese of Canterbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1927; Honorary Canon of Leicester, 1927; Canon Theologian of Leicester since 1932; *b.* 26 May 1859; *y. s.* of Samuel Emery Barnes; *m.* 1890, Georgina de Horne (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Alexander Barington. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Crosse (Univ.) Divinity Scholar, 1881; Tyrwhitt (Univ.) Hebrew Scholar, 1882; B.D. 1891; D.D. 1897. Curate, St. John's, Lambeth, 1883-85; Lecturer in Hebrew at Clare Coll., Camb., 1885-1894; in Hebrew and Divinity at Peterhouse, 1889-1901; Hulsean Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, 1901-34; Dean of Peterhouse, 1920-21; joint-editor of Journal of Theological Studies, 1899-1904. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, 1920-27. *Publications:* Canonical and Uncanonical Gospels, 1893; The Peshitta Text of Chronicles, 1897; I. II. Chronicles, with Introduction and Notes (Cambridge Bible), 1899; Isaiah (Churchman's Bible), 1901-3; The Psalms in the Peshitta Version, 1904; The Athanasian Creed, a Lecture, 1905; I. and II. Kings (Cambridge Bible), 1908; Lex in Corde (studies in the Psalter), 1910; The Pentateuch in the Peshitta Version, 1913; Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi (Cambridge Bible), 1917; Early Christians at Prayer, 1925; The Psalms (Westminster Commentaries), 1931; The Forgivenesses of Jesus Christ, 1936; contributor, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Athanasius); The People and the Book (O.T. Essays), 1925; Editor, Companion to Biblical Studies, 1916. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 St. Lawrence Villas, Canterbury.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred George, C.B.E. 1919; Comptroller of Accounts, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 23 June 1883; *e. s.* of late James Barnett; *m.* 1919, Mabel Lilian Beatrice, 4th *d.* of late H. O. Strong, Bristol. *Address:* 8 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3587.

BARNETT, Alfred John, M.V.O. 1912. Senior Pilot, Portsmouth Dockyard; retired, 1920; *b.* 1857. *Address:* Kenilworth, 43 St. Andrews Road, Southsea.

BARNETT, Rev. Arthur Thomas, M.A. Camb.; Canon of Gibraltar since 1903; Board of Church Army since 1911; *b.* Oct. 21, 1858; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barnett, of Knighton Grange, Chichester; *m.* 1884, Amy, *d.* of late George Rosher, The Knowle, Higham, near Rochester. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Moral Science Tripos); Cambridge Clergy Training School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham, 1881-83; Falmouth 1883-85; Secretary White Cross League, 1886-89; Chaplain at Bordighera, Italy, 1889-1911; Hon. Sec. Mediterranean Mission to Seamen, 1900-11; Vicar of Higham, 1911-12; Vicar, Stoke Poges, Bucks, 1912-26; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar, 1904-13. *Publications:* The Shadow of Heaven; The Purpose of Life. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Westover, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1384.

BARNETT, Burgess, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Superintendent, Rangoon Zoological Gardens since 1938; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Horatio F. Barnett, previously of Bescot Hall, Walsall, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Dr. F. Septimus Barnett; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; House Physician, Bridgewater Hospital; served European War, temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. in Flanders and Macedonia, 1915-19; Medical Officer, Lobitos Oilfields, Peru, 1920-32; Curator of Reptiles and Research Fellow, Zoological Society of London, 1932-37, engaged in researches mainly on snake venoms; Clinical Assistant, Leavesden Mental Hospital; Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, mostly relating to application of snake venoms to therapeutics, in Lancet, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., etc.; Popular articles on zoology and natural history, and chapters on herpetology. *Recreations:* Natural history and zoological collecting. *Address:* Zoological Gardens, Victoria Memorial Park, Rangoon, Burma.

BARNETT, Cecil Guy, C.I.E., F.C.H.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late C. W. Barnett, Penang, S.S.; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of A. Sullivan, Ealing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, India P.W.D., 1902; Executive Engineer, 1910; Superintending Engineer, 1918; served in Burma, 1902-13; New Capital Works, Delhi, 1913-20; Chief Engineer Buildings and Secretary to Government of Burma, P.W.D., 1926; retired, 1930. *Address:* 11 Corringway, Ealing, W.5.

BARNETT, Rev. Ernest Judd; Rector of Beer Hackett, 1925-33, of Thornford with Beer Hackett since 1933; Rural Dean of Sherborne, since 1937; *m.* Lillias Sara, *d.* of William John Digby of Moat Lodge, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Melbourne University (Ruperswood Scholar). Bromby Prizeman in

Greek, 1885; in Hebrew, 1886; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1887; Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Curate, Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1885-86; St. Mary's, N. Melbourne, 1886-1888; Headmaster Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria, 1888-96; Secretary of Church Missionary Association, Victoria, 1896-1902; Warden S. Stephen's College, Hong-Kong, 1902-14; Secretary C.M.S. in S. China, 1909-25; Archdeacon of Hong Kong, 1910-25. *Address:* The Rectory, Thornford, Sherborne. *T.:* Yetminster 53.

BARNETT, Colonel George Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles; retired, 1920; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1926; *b.* 12 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Frank Henry Barnett of Glympton Park, Woodstock; *m.* 1904, Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge-Baker, Ramsden, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifles, 1899; served S. African War (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (medal and clasp); succeeded to Glympton estates in 1907; Adjutant Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; Col. 1924; Commanding 4th Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Inf., 1921-25; Lord of the Manor of Glympton; Patron of one Living; J.P., D.L. Oxon. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Glympton Park, Woodstock, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 11. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Oxford and County, Oxford.

BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Henry N.: *see* Norman Barnett.

BARNETT, Lionel David, C.B. 1937; F.B.A. 1936; M.A., Litt.D.; late Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of B. Barnett, Liverpool; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Rev. B. Berliner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Class I. Div. I. in Part I. (1894), Class I. in Part II. (1896). *Address:* 20c Holland Villas Road, W.14

BARNETT, Sir Louis Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, New Zealand; *b.* 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Alfred A. Barnett, J.P., of Wellington, N.Z.; *m.* Mabel Violet, *d.* of late Hon. James Fulton, M.L.C., of Ravenscliffe, Otago, N.Z.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington State School and College; Otago University; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., C.M. Edin., 1888 (1st class honours); F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1889-90; Hon. Surgeon Dunedin Hospital for thirty years (to 1925); Lecturer and Professor of Surgery, University of Otago, for thirty years; War Service, 1915-1917, with R.A.M.C. and N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon, N.Z.M.C., with rank Lieut.-Col.; President of Australasian Medical Congress, 1927; Past President of N.Z Branch B.M.A.; one of Founders of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; President, 1937 and 1938; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1926; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Otago and Southland Division of British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman N.Z. Hydatid Research Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions to the literature of Hydatid Disease. *Address:* Hampden, North Otago, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill and Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z.

BARNETT, Percy Arthur, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Annie, 2nd *d.* of J. P. G. Beeching. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Professor of English in Firth (University) Col. Sheffield, 1882-88; Principal of the British and Foreign School Society's Central Training College for Teachers (Borough Road and Isleworth), 1889-93; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1893-1918; Assistant Inspector of Training Colleges, 1894; Seconded from the Imperial Service as Superintendent of Education, Natal, 1902-4; Member of Civil Service Board of Natal, and of Council of University of Cape of Good Hope, 1902-4; Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1905-1912; Civil Adviser to War Office on Army Education, 1919-21. *Publications:* Teaching and Organisation (editor and contributor), 1897; Common Sense in Education, 1899; Natal: the State and the Citizen (with G. W. Sweeney), 1904; The Story of Robinson Crusoe in Latin, 1906; Common Sense Grammar, 1923; various smaller publications and magazine articles; *Address:* 593 Park West, Marble Arch, W.2

BARNETT, Rev. T. Ratcliffe, Ph.D. (Edin.); F.S.A.Scot.; Minister of Greenbank Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1914; *b.* Burnbrae, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, 23 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1900, Maggie Muirhead, *e. d.* of William Forrest, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Ordained to first charge at Fala, Blackshiels, Midlothian, 1899-1905; St. Andrew's Church, Bo'ness, 1905-13; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Dame of the Fine Green Kirtle, 1902; The Finest Baby in the World, 1904; The Blessed Ministry of Childhood, 1906; Fairshiels: Memories of a Lammermoor Parish, 1906; Reminiscences of Old Scots Folk, 1913; The Winds of Dawn: Parables from Nature, 1914; The Makers of the Kirk, 1915; The Road to Rannoch and the Summer Isles, 1924; Border Byways and Lothian Lore, 1925; Margaret of Scotland—Queen and Saint, 1926; The Land of Lochiel and the Magic West, 1927; The Story of the Covenant: Fifty Years of Fighting Faith, 1928; Autumns in Skye, Ross and Sutherland, 1930; The Land of Lorne—and the Isles of Rest, 1933; The Cradle of Christianity: A Pilgrimage to the Holy Places, 1936; Highland Harvest, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, writing. *Address:* 7 Corrennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BARNEWALL, family name of **Baron Trimlestown.**

BARNEWALL, Sir R. John, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; Landowner and Grazier; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Sir John R. Barnewall, 11th Bt., and Grace Blennerhasset; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1922, Jessie Ellen Fry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Thornton (private). *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Robert, *b.* 1st Oct. 1924. *Address:* Thornton, Victoria, Australia.

BARNISH, Capt. Geoffrey Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R., retired; Marine Superintendent and Harbour Master, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., Heysham Harbour; *b.* 13 Jan. 1887; *y. s.* of late Dr. W. Croudson Barnish, of Wigan; *m.* 1922, Margery Helen, *o. d.* of Alfred Renfree, of 11 Portland Avenue, Exmouth; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Seamore, Heysham Harbour.

BARNS, Ethel; violinist and composer; *b.* London; *m.* 1899, Charles Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Potter Exhibition, Hine Gift, etc.). First appeared Crystal Palace Saturday Orchestral Concerts, 1899. *Works:* Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 1907; three sonatas for violin and piano, piano pieces, songs.

BARNSTAPLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hay, Ven. E.

BARNWELL, Major Archibald S., D.S.O. 1919; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Barnwell, Elcho House, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A. 1901; went to France with 6th Division, 1914; invalided from service, 1919. *Address:* Little Barn, Brockenhurst, Hants.

BARODA, H. H. Maharaja Gaekwar Sir Sayaji Rao III., G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1881; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Benares Hindu Univ.) 1924; Sena Khas Khel, Sam Sher Bahadur, Farzand-i-Khas-i-Dowlat-i-Inglishia; *b.* 10 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1st, 1880, Chimanabai Maharani (*d.* 1885); 2nd, 1885, Chimanabai Maharani II., C.I., author of The Position of Women in Indian Life; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharaja's School,

Baroda. Succeeded, 1875. Invested with powers, 1881. Gave Rs. 500,000 to the British Government for aeroplanes, Rs. 500,000 to the War Gift Fund, Rs. 1,500,000 for purchase of Ford vans, about Rs. 470,000 to several War Relief Funds, and Rs. 12,000 per month from Jan. 1916 to end of War; gave 154 horses and 13 tents for war purposes; gave Rs. 25,000 for the Viceroy's Indian Thanksgiving Fund, and £100 to the Thank-offering Fund, London; Representative of India at Imperial Conference, 1937; attended coronation of King George VI., 1937; State is 8164 square miles in extent, and has a population of 2,443,007 souls; His Highness receives a salute of 21 guns. *Publications:* From Cæsar to Sultan; Famine Notes; Speeches; Selected Letters. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shooting, tiger-hunting, etc. *Address:* Baroda, Gujarat, Western India.

BAROJA NESSI, Pio; escritor; *b.* San Sebastian, España, 28 Diciembre 1872; *s.* of Serafin Baroja Zornoza and Carmen Nessi Goñi; unmarried. *Educ.:* Madrid (médico). *Publications:* 65 volumenes de novelas y ensayos. *Recreation:* bibliofilo. *Address:* (summer) (Itzea) Vera de Bidasoa, Navarra, Spain.

BARON-SUCKLING, Rev. Charles William, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Barsham since 1921; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Joseph Baron, M.A.; assumed name of Baron-Suckling, by Royal Warrant, 1924; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Hilda Madeleine Hancock; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Mary-le-Wigford, Lincoln, 1886-89; Vice-Principal of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, Lincs, 1889-91; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop King of Lincoln, 1891-94; worked in Colonial Church at Allora and Brisbane, Queensland, 1894-1903; Vicar of Alford, Lincs, 1903-21; Prebendary in Lincoln Cathedral, 1915; Rural Dean of South Calcewaith, 1916-21; Lord of Manor of Barsham and and Shipmeadow, Suffolk, since 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, bee-keeping. *Address:* The Rectory, Barsham, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Barsham, Beccles. *T.:* Beccles 2162.

BARR, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.B.E. 1920; M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lt.-Col. (retired) West Lancashire Territorial Force; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Ex-President, Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of the British Medical Assoc. and Liverpool Medical Institution; *b.* 25 Sep. 1849; *e. s.* of Samuel Barr, J.P., Claremont, Tyrone; *m.* 1882, Isabelle, *d.* of J. Woolley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry; Glasgow University. Physician, Stanley Hospital; Northern Hospital, Liverpool; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publications:* Causes and Mechanism of the Cardiac Impulse, 1884; Post-Scarlatinal Nephritis, 1887; Alcoholic Asthenia, 1888; Treatment of Typhoid Fever, 1892; Diuretics, 1897; Meningitis, 1899; Pneumonia, 1900 and 1928; Pleural Effusion and its Treatment, 1907; Bronchitis and Emphyema, 1908; Treatment of Heart Disease, 1909; What are we? What are we doing here? Whence do we come and whither do we go? 1912; The Circulation viewed from the Periphery, 1906; The Preservation of a Healthy and Efficient Circulatory System from Childhood to Advanced Age, 1930. *Address:* 16 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2943. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, Liverpool.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A. (Glasgow), B.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (Lab.) Coatbridge division of Lanarkshire since 1935; *s.* of late Allan Barr, of Beanscroft, Fenwick, Ayrshire; *b.* Beanscroft, 28 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Martha Wilson, *d.* of A. H. Stephen, Hosier, Kilmarnock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy (Gold Medallist in Mathematics); Glasgow Univ. (Gartmore Gold Medal for an Essay on Political Economy); M.A., with first-class honours in Mental Philosophy; Glasgow Free Church College. Minister at Johnstone and Wamphray Free Church, 1889-1896; Dennistoun Free Church, afterwards Rutherford United Free Church, Glasgow, 1896-1907; St. Mary's United Free Church, Govan, Glasgow 1907-20; Home Mission Secretary of United Free Church of Scotland, 1920-25; Moderator of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; was eleven years a member of the School Board of Glasgow; a member of the Royal Commission on the Housing of the Industrial Population of Scotland; Temperance Advocate; formerly a Scottish Liberal, he is now a member of the Scottish Socialist Party; M.P. (Lab.) Motherwell, 1924-31; Chairman of the Select Committee on Capital Punishment which reported in December 1930; Chairman of the Consultative Committee of the Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Publications:* Christianity and War, 1903; the Scottish Church Question, 1920; The Church and War, 1932; The United Free Church of Scotland, 1934; Religious Liberty in the Totalitarian States, 1938. *Address:* 75 Clouston Street, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Maryhill 965.

BARR, John, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1859; Commercial Manager and Special Director of Vickers, Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness, until 1923; Director and Vice-Chairman of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association, Ltd.; Director of National Shipbuilders' Security, Ltd.; President of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1924-27; Joint Chairman of Enquiry into Foreign Competition and Conditions in the Shipbuilding Industry, 1925-26. *Address:* Foxfield, 10 The Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1440. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

BARR, Mark, F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.; *s.* of Charles B. Barr, M.A., and Ann M'Ginnis; *m.* 1897, Mabel Mary Ritchie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfield Public School. Worked with Nikola Tesla in America, and in laboratory of Dr. Pupin at Columbia University, New York; studied chemistry with Dr. Elliott, at New York; Assistant Editor, Electrical World, New York, 1891; graduated in Physics and Mathematics at Central College (London University), 1895; Institution of Electrical Engineers Premium Prize, 1895-96; Gold Medal, Paris, 1900; elected member of Committee on Screw Threads, British Association, 1903; Committee of Standards, 1905; new methods for computing roots of equations and theory of new calculating mechanisms, 1918-24; contributed papers on Physics and Mechanics to technical journals, England and America. *Recreations:* mathematics and swimming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Century, New York.

BARR, Venie, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of James Moyles, Queen's County; *m.* 1901, Ainsworth Barr. Hon. Secretary Women's Gift Fund for Prisoners of War, British Red Cross, Ulster, during European War. *Address:* Ravenna, Malone Park, Belfast.

BARRACLOUGH, Sir (Samuel) Henry (Egerton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Sydney; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1927, Mona Rossiter. Was in charge of Australian Munitions Workers. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1924-33; President of Australian Institute of Engineers, 1935-36. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Engineers; Phyllis Court, Henley; Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BARRAN, Sir John (Nicholson), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Barran, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Henrietta, *d.* of late Edward Nicholson; *S.* grandfather, 1905; *m.* 1902, Alice Margarita, *d.* of late Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D., New York City; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.P. (L.) Hawick Burghs, 1909-18; Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to Postmaster-General, President of Local Government Board, Home Secretary, Foreign Secretary and Prime Minister, 1909-16; to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith,

M.P., 1916-18; Chairman Port and Transit Executive, 1920-22; J.P. West Riding, Yorks. *Heir:* s. John Leighton [b. 24 Mar. 1904; m. 1929, Hon. Alison Mary Ruthven, 3rd d. of Major-General Lord Ruthven, q.v.; one s. (John Napoleon Ruthven, b. 14 Feb. 1934.) *Address:* 26 Walpole Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8501]. *Address:* Sawley Hall, Ripon, Yorks. *T.:* Sawley 2; 65 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6518. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

BARRAN, Sir Rowland (Hirst), Kt., cr. 1917; Director of John Barran and Sons, Ltd., Leeds; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; 6th s. of Sir John Barran, 1st Bt., and Ann, d. of M. Hirst of Leeds; b. 1858; m. 1st, 1887, Rose Cardew, d. of Rev. Gilbert Bradley; one s. two d.; 2nd, 1909, Louise, d. of J. Stevenson Brown, Montreal. M.P. (L.), North Leeds, 1902-18, when retired. *Address:* Rockstead, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3247. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh.

BARRAND, Arthur Rhys, interested in Insurance; b. Stoke Newington, 28 Oct. 1861; m. Emily Brydon, d. of Henry Fletcher Schofield, Manchester. *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland, Finsbury Technical College. Actuary, 1895; Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; M.P. (C.L.) Pudsey and Otley Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; Director, Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.; Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; joint Editor of last edition of Bunyan's Law of Life Assurance. *Address:* Trenance, Dunbar Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* National Liberal.

BARRATT, Sir Albert, Kt., cr. 1922; J.P.; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd. (Chairman, 1912-21); b. 22 Nov. 1860; y. s. of late George Osborne Barratt of Stroud House, Hornsey, Middlesex, and Sarah, d. of John William Peterson of Lee, Kent; m. 1894, Milly (d. 1930), e. d. of late Samuel Reeves, London; one s. *Educ.:* privately. Governor of the Prince of Wales's General Hospital since 1921, Chairman 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Totteridge Park, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Mill Hill 1262.

See also S. G. R. Barratt.

BARRATT, Air Vice-Marshal Arthur Sheridan, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, since 1936; b. 25 Feb. 1891; e. s. of Charles Henry Barratt, Clifton; m. 1916, Norah Lilian, 3rd d. of Edgar Crew, Clifton; one d. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; served European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., M.C., Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Chief Instructor, Royal Air Force, Staff College, Andover; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, 1931-32; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., R.A.F., India, 1932-34; Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1935; p.s.a. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BARRATT, Capt. Sir Francis Henry Godolphin Layland-, 2nd Bart., cr. 1908; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; b. 11 Dec. 1896; o. s. of 1st Bt. and Frances (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, C.B.E. 1920), e. d. of late Thomas Layland of Stonehouse, Wallasey; S. father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, Torquay.

BARRATT, Colonel Herbert James, C.I.E. 1918; retired, Army Medical Service; b. 1858; s. of James Barratt of Hanslope, Bucks; m. 1894, Edith Violet, d. of late A. W. Stogdon, I.C.S.; one d. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Meerut Division, India. *Address:* Villa Viola, Rapallo, Italy.

BARRATT, John Arthur, K.C. 1923, LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901; V.P. International Law Association; V.P. The Pilgrims; b. 15 Nov. 1857; s. of late J. A. Barratt; m. 1894, Edith M., d. of late Sir Richard Wyatt, D.L.; no c. *Educ.:* College of City of New York, M.A.; President (London Chapter) Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1880. Read law 1878-1881 with Hon. James C. Carter of New York, Counsel for U.S. Behring Sea Arbitration; at New York Bar, 1880-98; U.S. Supreme Court Bar; English Bar since 1901; expert on American Law before House of Lords (Committees); Member American Bar Association; American Society of International Law; Comite Juridique International d'Aviation; V. P. International Law Conference, The Hague, 1921; Vienna, 1926; a founder of The Pilgrims; donor of Sailing of the Mayflower; has La Croix d'Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne for distributing, with Lord Phillimore, funds of the American Bar Association to Belgians during War; President Columbia Alumni (London); Columbia Medals (1933) for Excellence and Conspicuous Alumni Service. *Publications:* English Law for Americans; American Company Law; Jurisdiction in Divorce; Monroe Doctrine; papers at Law Conferences in Berlin, Portland, Me.; Buda Pesth, London, Paris, Madrid, Oxford; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, American Law Review, Law Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* travel, rowing. *Address:* 96 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6267. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Royal Aero; Bar Association, New York.

BARRATT, John Oglethorpe Wakelin, M.D., D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond.; engaged in Research, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Pastmaster, Society of Apothecaries of London; Capt., late Royal Army Medical Corps (T.A.); b. Birmingham; s. of late Dr. O. W. Barratt of Birmingham; m. Mary Muter, d. of J. H. Gardner, Stonehouse, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* University College, Lond.; Universities of Göttingen and München. Engaged in experimental work in physiology and pathology at University College, London, 1893-6; Research worker in Neuropathology, London County Asylums Laboratory, 1897-9; Pathologist to West Riding Asylum, Wakefield, 1899-1902; British Medical Association Research Student, 1903-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1905-6; Research Worker, Dept. of Cytology and Cancer Research, University of Liverpool, 1906-7; senior member of Blackwater Fever Expedition (Nyasaland) of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1907-8; Director of Cancer Research Laboratory, The University, Liverpool, 1909-13; Beit Research Fellow, 1914-15 and 1919-20; Captain 1st London (City of London) Sanitary Company, Royal Army Medical Corps (T.). *Publications:* Contributions to Zeitschr. f. allg. Physiol., Zeitschr. f. Elektrochemie, Zeitschr. f. Immunitätsforschung, Centralbl. f. Bakteriol., Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Path. and Bacteriol., Journ. of Anat. and Physiol., Quart. Journ. of Physiol., Journ. of Hygiene, Annals of Trop. Med. and Parasitol, etc. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, photography. *Address:* 56 Alfriston Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *Club:* Authors'.

BARRATT, Kate, C.B.E. 1931; D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Principal the Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, since 1922; b. 1884; d. of Chas. I. Barratt. *Educ.:* Clapham Modern School (G.P.D.S.T.); Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer in Biology, Horticultural College, Swanley, 1910-13; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-22. *Publications:* various papers on botanical subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* Folk-dancing, motoring. *Address:* The Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent. *T.A.:* College, Swanley Junction. *T.:* Swanley Junction 46.

BARRATT, Stanley George Reeves, O.St.J. 1931; M.F.H.; Master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds since 1930; b. 10 Feb. 1900; o. s. of Sir Albert Barratt, q.v.; m. 1926,

Mary Katherine Gloria, *e. d.* and co-heir of late Brig.-Gen. F. A. G. Y. Elton, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 16th/5th Lancers, Reserve of Officers; Director of Barratt & Co., Ltd.; Jt. Master, Romney Marsh Hounds, 1929-30; C.C. Herts, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Address:* Great Westwood, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7898. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BARRATT, Rev. Thomas H., B.A.; Principal and Tutor in Pastoral Theology, Didsbury College; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall; *s.* of Rev. R. C. Barratt; *m.* Edith Chester of Loughborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University; Handsworth College. Master at Woodhouse Grove School, 1890-93; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1894; ministered mainly in Birmingham and London. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester.

BARRATT, Maj.-Gen. William Cross, C.B. 1911; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1897; retired; *b.* 2 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Barratt, of Hanslope, Bucks.; *m.* 1907, Katherine Mathilde Goldsmith, O.B.E., formerly of Betton Hall, Market Drayton. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army (Royal Berkshire Regt.), 1883, from 4th Norfolk Regt. Served Soudan Expedition, 1885; reconnaissances to Hasheen; actions at Hasheen and Tofrek (medal, two clasps, bronze star); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); East Africa, 1896, commandant Indian Contingent; operations against Mazrui Arab rebels (despatches, D.S.O., nominated 2nd Class Brilliant Star); Zanzibar (despatches); Uganda, 1897-98; commandant Indian contingent (medal with two clasps, brevet of Major); China, 1901, relief of Peking (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India; Darwesh Khel Wazirs Expedition; promoted Major-Gen. and C.S.I. for special and valuable services during the war; commanded 16th and 9th Divisions; retired, 1920. *Address:* Villette, Ville au Roi, Guernsey.

BARRETT, Major Alexander Gould, J.P.; *b.* 1866; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Major William Barrett, J.P., D.L., of Moredon, North Curry, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. R. Cartwright, Hornblotton Rectory, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. West Somerset Yeomanry, retired. *Recreations:* Secretary, Taunton Vale Foxhounds; President, Somerset County Cricket Club, 1931 and 1932. *Address:* Eastbrook House, near Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Trull. *T.:* Taunton, 509.

BARRETT, Colonel Arthur Lennard, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Arthur Barrett, Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Served China, 1900; European War (despatches, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Grays, North Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BARRETT, Ashley William, Major in the Territorial Force; M.B. Lond.; L.D.S., M.R.C.S., Consulting Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and London Orphan Asylum, Watford; late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England. *Publication:* Dental Surgery for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine; Military Representative to the Warley Area during the war. *Recreations:* canoeing, cycling and motoring. *Address:* Pilgrims Hatch, Brentwood, Essex.

BARRETT, Colonel Dacre Lennard, C.B.E. 1919; R.M.L.I., retired; *b.* 11 Sep. 1858; *s.* of late Henry Alfred Barrett, Rector of Chedgrave, Vicar of Langley, Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Maud Mary *y. d.* of late Henry Charles Hast, 31 Russell Road, Kensington; four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Marines, 1876; distinguished Military Law and Fortification, 1st Class Gunnery; Army Gymnastics and Physical Training Gunnery Instructor; also Superintendent gymnasia; served General Staff Royal Marines, R.N. Division, Dunkirk, as Chief Paymaster to both services; head of postal service during operations round Antwerp; then Command Paymaster for short time; then Brigade Paymaster, R.M., Walmer, Shillingstone, Chatham Blandford, and Aldershot, 1914-1919 (mentioned for useful work by Admiralty and War Office); retired District Commissioner Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Vigers Hall, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 128. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, Public Schools.

BARRETT, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.; Hon. Consulting Staff, Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Melbourne. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne, M.B., Ch.B., 1901. Hon. Secretary Australian Branch British Red Cross Society during European War. *Address:* 103 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia.

BARRETT, Edward Ivo Medhurst, C.I.E. 1916; Captain (retired); *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late Edward Barrett, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Winifred Wall (*decd.*), Southampton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Isabel Brown (*née* Craven). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Sandhurst. Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; served South African War, Malay States Guides, 1903; Municipal Police, Shanghai, 1907; Commissioner of Police, Shanghai, 1926-29. *Recreations:* English Rugby International, 1903, Hampshire County XI., 1895-1925. *Address:* Wyke Green Golf Club, Osterley, Middlesex.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward M., *see* Moulton-Barrett.

BARRETT, Lady (Florence Elizabeth), C.H. 1929; C.B.E. 1917; M.D., M.S., B.Sc. Lond. University; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Hon. Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; President (late Dean) of the London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President Medical Women's International Association; *b.* Compton Greenfield, Gloucestershire; *d.* of late Benjamin Perry of Avonleigh, Stoke Bishop; *m.* 1916, Sir W. F. Barrett, F.R.S. (*d.* 1925). *Educ.:* private tuition; University College, Bristol; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Matriculated (London University) 1893 (1st. Div.); B.Sc. 1895 (1st. Div.); qualified and registered as Medical Practitioner, 1900 (M.B. Lond. with honours in Obstetrics, B.Sc. 1901, M.S. 1904, M.D. 1906). Held posts at the Royal Free Hospital successively as Assistant Anæsthetist, Ophthalmic Assistant, House Surgeon, Clinical Pathologist and Assistant Pathologist, Surgical and Gynæcological Registrar with charge of X-ray Department, Clinical Gynæcological Assistant and Anæsthetist till 1908; in 1908 appointed to position on the Honorary Staff of the Royal Free Hospital as Assistant Physician for Diseases of Women; Lecturer in Midwifery, 1913-21. *Publications:* Notes on the Smaller Fibromyomata, Trans. Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Menstruation and Menorrhagia, Journal Obst. and Gyn., 1909; Amenorrhœa, Dysmenorrhœa, Leucorrhœa, Sexual function and derangements (Encyclop. Mid. and Dis. Women); A Plea for the Feeding of Nursing Mothers as a Means of preventing the Waste and Maiming of Child Life; Diseases of Women, a Handbook for Nurses, 1912; Conception Control, 1922. *Recreations:* riding, walking, reading. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3966; Hill House, Cookham Dean, Berks.

BARRETT, Frank Ashley, C.B. 1922; Commissioner and Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue; *m. d.* of late G. W. T. Omond. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0557.

BARRETT, Col. Henry Walter, C.B. 1917; (retired pay), A. Ord. Dept.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1857; *m.* M. K. Melvill; one *d.* Entered Army, 1876; Col. 1902; retired, 1909; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), and 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BARRETT, Herbert Roper; solicitor (sole partner in firm of Joseph Barrett & Son, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3); *b.* 24 Nov. 1873;

e. s. of late Joseph and Louisa Barrett, Upton, Essex; *m.* 1926, Helen, *widow* of John Glenny, Hawick and Ipswich. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Vestry Clerk of St. Peter-upon-Cornhill-City, 1907; elected a member of the Corporation of London (Lime Street Ward), 1910; Chairman of the following Committees: Law and City Courts, 1913; Billingsgate and Leadenhall Markets, 1915; Streets, 1918; Music, 1920; City of London Schools, 1922 and 1923; City Lands, 1924 (Chief Commoner); American and Canadian Bar Council Reception, 1924; West Ham Park, 1925; Epping Forest, 1932; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, London, 1921 and 1933; one of H.M. *Lieutenants for the City of London*: Commander of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. Won Doubles Championship thrice and many other championships and prizes; presented with Jubilee Commemoration medal at Wimbledon, June 1926; Chairman of the Lawn Tennis Association, 1934; played football for Casuals, Corinthians, Surrey. *Address:* 17 (flat A), Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8455 and Mansion House 2393. *Clubs:* Guildhall, City Livery.

BARRETT, Colonel Hugh Scott, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; Military Deputy of Judge Advocate General of the Forces, and Officer in Charge of Military and Air Force Department of his Office since 1934; *b.* 3 March 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. A. E. Farrar; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Northern Circuit; Commission in 6th (Rifle) Batta. The King's Regiment (Liverpool), T.A. 1910-23; Regular Commission, 1923; served European War, France, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice); D.A.A.G. 1919; Deputy Judge Advocate General, Army of the Rhine 1920-23, China 1927-28, Egypt 1935, Palestine 1936. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 451. *Club:* United University.

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1911; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon.); C.M.Z.S.; late R.A.M.C. and A.A.M.C.; Chancellor of the University of Melbourne; Consulting Surgeon to Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Consulting Oculist, Royal Australian Navy; Oculist, Repatriation Hospital, Melbourne; Oculist, Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind; Oculist, Marine Board of Victoria; *b.* Victoria, 27 Feb. 1862; *s.* of James Barrett, physician, and Catherine Edkins; *m.* 1888, Marian, *d.* of Charles Rennick *and widow of Frederick Joy Pirani* Lecturer in Physics, University of Melbourne; one *s.* (and one *s.* killed in action) three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; King's College, London. Consulting Oculist and Aurist to H.M. Forces in Egypt; Registrar to the First Australian Hospital, 1915; A.D.M.S. Australian Forces in Egypt, 1918; Lt.-Colonel A.A.M.C., 1915; Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1916; Consulting Aurist E.E.F., 1916-18; President Invaliding and Classification Boards Delta District E.E.F., 1917-18; Member of Work Committee Y.M.C.A., Egypt, 1917-18; Member of Council of Red Cross Association, Cairo, 1915-18; Vice-Chancellor of Melbourne University, *1931-34*; *President British Medical* Association, 1935-36; Chairman, Board of Management, Lady Northcote Permanent Orchestra Trust Fund; President Australian Association for Fighting Venereal Disease (Victorian Branch); President Royal Empire Society, Victorian Branch; Chairman National Parks Committee; President Town Planning Association, Playgrounds Association, Japan Society, and Proportional Representation Society; Hon. Sec. Victorian Bush Nursing Assoc.; Chairman of Council of Combined Empire Societies; holds Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Publications:* (with Lieut. Deane) The Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, 1919; The Twin Ideals, *1918*; *The Y.M.C.A. in Egypt, 1919*; *A Vision of the Possible,* 1919; *The Diary of an* Australian Soldier, 1921; Save Australia, 1925. *Address:* 105 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

BARRETT, Lt.-Col. John Cridlan, V.C. 1918; T.D.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1925; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1928; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1924; Hon. Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary; commanding 5th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. since 1937; *b.* 10 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of late Josephus Teague and Fanny Ada Barrett; *m.* 1935, Ernestine Helen, *o.c. of Ernest and Edith* Wright, The Grange, Birstall, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined Army, Jan. 1916; served in France (V.C. for 24 Sep. 1918, thrice severely wounded). *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Woodside, 218 London Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 20372.

BARRETT, Wing Commander John Francis Tufnell, D.S.O. 1928; D.F.C., R.A.F.; commanding No. 8 (Bomber) Squadron at Aden *since 1937*; *b.* 3 *May* 1898. *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Joined R.F.C. 1916. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BARRETT, Rt. Rev. John P.; *see* Plymouth, R.C. Bishop of.

BARRETT, Norman Rupert, M.A., M.B., M.Chir.; F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon to Out-Patients at St Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery University of London; Part-time Consulting Thoracic Surgeon to L.C.C.; *Associate* Thoracic Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, London; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Tuberculosis Association; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 16th May 1903; *o.s.* of Alfred Barrett, The Chantry, Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. Warington Smyth, *q.v.:* no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St Thomas's Hospital. First Class Hons. Natural Science Tripos, 1925; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1928; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, School Council Research Fellowship, 1935-36; studied surgery for 9 months at various medical institutions in U.S.A. and in Canada, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical subjects; *Assistant* Editor St. Thomas's Hospital Reports. *Recreation:* yacht cruising, part owner of the Yacht Providence. *Address:* 116 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6173; 2 Dorset Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Robert John, Managing Editor and Managing Director, Financial Times; Financial Editor Sunday Times; Director Allied Newspapers; *b.* 31 Dec 1861; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* After a varied newspaper *training in the provinces,* came to London and specialised in financial journalism, with which he has been identified for many years; has travelled extensively, and has done work as a special correspondent in Canada, the United States, Russia, Siberia, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, Turkey, and the Balkan States; Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; Member of the Council of the Empire Economic Union. *Publications:* Canada's Century; Russia's New Era; etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Ravenshill, Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 358. *Clubs:* Savile, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BARRETT, Very Rev. William Edward Colvile, M.A. (Cantab.); H.C.F.; Dean of St. John's Cathedral, Diocese of Brisbane, since 1932; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Sir William Scott Barrett and Julia Louisa Colvile; *m.* 1920, Hilda Agneta Bertha Stanley-Adams; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, nr. Huddersfield, 1903-6; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Diocese of Brisbane, 1906-12; Vicar of Gildersome, nr. Leeds, 1913-19; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1917-19; Organising Secretary for S.P.G., Dioceses of Liverpool, Chester, and Sodor and Man, 1919-21; Rector of Sherwood, Brisbane *Diocese, 1922-30*; *Warden of St. John's College,*

University of Queensland, 1930-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* B 6182. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Fiennes Cecil Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* April 1880; *s.* of late Captain Thomas George Barrett Lennard, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1916, Winifrede, *d.* of late Alfred Berlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William College I.O.M.; Bonn. Served in Anglo-Boer War (wounded severely and invalided); Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; Judge African High Courts, 1914-15; served with local Field Force, 1915 and 1916; invalided, 1917; Bar, 1917-20; Justice of the Supreme Courts, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, and Johore, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1926-32; Lecturer Birkbeck College (University of London). *Address:* 55 Pelham Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0772; 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas R. F.; *see* Lennard.

BARRIE, Sir Charles (Coupar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (L.Nat.) Southampton since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Barrie; *m.* 1926, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir James Broom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont. M.P. (L.), Elgin Burghs, 1918; Banffshire, 1918-24; in business in Dundee as shipowner and merchant; partner in Charles Barrie & Sons, Dundee; Director of London and North Eastern Railway; Central Argentine Railway; Mercantile Bank of India; Phoenix Assurance Coy.; Cables and Wireless, Ltd., and other public companies, and has held positions on various public bodies in Dundee; served during the war in an advisory capacity at Transport Department of Admiralty, and latterly Ministry of Shipping; representative in Paris during Peace Conference for Minister of Munitions of War; Member of Supreme Economic Council; Chairman Disposal Board; ex-Chairman Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes; Member of Advisory Council to General Post Office; has Russian Order of St. Stanislaus; Danish Order of Dannebrog. *Address:* Airlie Park, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; Tullybelton, Bankfoot, Perthshire; 54 Parliament Street, Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9143. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath, Reform.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon; *b.* Concord, N.C., 13 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Gen. Rufus Barringer and Eugenia Morrison; *m.* Nannie I. Hannah of Virginia, 1882; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bingham's School, N.C.; Kenmore Univ. School, Va.; University of Virginia; M.D., 1877; afterwards pursued education in Europe; M.D. of University of city of N.Y., 1878; honorary LL.D. of Davidson Coll. N.C. and University of South Carolina. For six years practitioner of Medicine, then principal of Preparatory Medical School at Davidson Coll. N.C.; for eighteen years professor and eight years chairman of Faculty of University of Va.; President, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 1907-1913; *Publications:* Brochure on Venomous Serpents of U.S. 1890; Text-Book of Physiology, 1892-93. The American Negro, and other papers on the race problem. *Recreation:* American Paleontology. *Address:* University, Virginia, U.S.A.

BARRINGTON, family name of **Viscount Barrington.**

BARRINGTON, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1720), **William Reginald Shute Barrington.** Baron Barrington, 1720; Baron Shute (U.K.) 1880; late Captain 3rd Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; *b.* 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of 9th Viscount and Mary Isabella (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Rev. Richard Bogue; S. father, 1933. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. W. B. L. Barrington, *q.v.* *Club:* Arthur's.

See also John Roberts.

BARRINGTON, Sir Charles (Burton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; M.B.E.; *b.* 1848; S. father, 1890; *m.* 1875, Mary Rose, *d.* of Sir Henry Hickman Bacon, 10th and 11th Bt.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). J.P., D.L. Co. Limerick; High Sheriff, 1877; Hon. Col. City Artillery Militia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons of North Munster; served with the French at the front in European War, 1915. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bacon [*b.* 6 June 1902; *m.* 1930, Constance Doris, *d.* of E. J. Elkington. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Fairthorne Manor, Botley, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BARRINGTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; 5th *s.* of late Col. J. T. Barrington; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Christine Mary Stella, *d.* of late C. Kuhling of North Ferriby, E. Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

BARRINGTON, Hon. Rupert Edward Selborne, D.S.O. 1918; *y. s.* of 9th Viscount Barrington; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. A. Ferguson; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Isle of Thorns, Chelwood Gate, Sussex. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 37.

BARRINGTON, Hon. (Walter) Bernard (Louis); 2nd *s.* of 9th and heir presumptive to 10th Viscount Barrington, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 May 1876; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Nina, *d.* of late Sir Thomas William Snagge, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1900; partner in the firm Norton, Rose, Barrington & Co., 1904-19; member of Council of Law Society, 1909-11; in European War, Acting Capt. R.A.S.C., serving at War Office as Secretary to the Surveyor-General of Supply; retd. from legal profession, 1919, becoming a Director of Helbert, Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; is also a Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Vice-Chairman), Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd. (Chairman), The Traction and General Investment Trust, Ltd., The Egyptian Delta Light Railways, Ltd., The Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Trading Investment Co. Ltd. (Chairman). The London and Lomond Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman), The Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd. (Chairman). *Address:* 11 Ilchester Place, W.14; Poplar Farm, Hollesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Western 8754; Shottisham 38. *Club:* Carlton.

BARRINGTON-WARD, John Grosvenor, Student and Classical Tutor, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Worcester, 26 Dec. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Diana Beatrice Eleanor, *o. d.* of late J. E. Macfarlane, Ardquin, Hindhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize, 1913; Hertford Scholar, 1914; served with R. Marine Artillery (Captain) in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, 1914-18; attached Head Quarters R.A. VIth Army Corps from March 1918; Student of Christ Church, 1919; Librarian, 1928-38; A.K. Fellow, 1929; Governor of Westminster School since 1920; Supervisor of I.C.S. Probationers and Secretary to I.C.S. Delegacy, 1937. *Publications:* Contributions to The Mind of Rome, 1926. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Treas. O.U.G.C. since 1920). *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Ch.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. England; Order of St. Sava; Surgeon to the King since 1936; Senior Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Wood Green Hospital; President Surrey Agricultural Association; *b.* Worcester, 4 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Anne (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India, of Caragh, Co. Kerry; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Classical Scholar); Bromsgrove (Classical Scholar); Edinburgh Univ.;

Middlesex Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition). M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Edin. University, 1908; M.Ch. Honours, 1913; Chiene Medal in Surgery, 1913; Examiner in Surgery, University of St. Andrews; Surgeon-in-Chief, Lady Wimborne's Hospital, Uskub, Serbia, 1915. *Publications:* Abdominal Surgery of Children; numerous articles and communications to the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football; played for Edinburgh University (Captain, 1903) six years; played for England (International) on four occasions; shooting, golf. *Address:* 85 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2807; Amberdene, Walton Heath. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

See also Bishop of Liverpool, Col. E. J. Skinner.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert M'Gowan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Editor The Times; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; 4th *s.* of late Rev. M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D.; *m.* 1926, Margaret Adele, *o. d.* of late E. H. Radice, C.I.E., I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; President Oxford Union Society, 1912; Editorial Secretary The Times, 1913; joined Duke of Cornwall's L.I. Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Editor The Observer, 1919-27. *Address:* 19 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6383. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Lieut.-Col. (Victor) Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.T.; Superintendent Western Section, L.N.E.R., Liverpool Street, since 1927; 3rd *s.* of late Canon M. J. Barrington-Ward, D.D., Rector of Duloe; *m.* 1920, Barbara, *o. d.* of late J. T. Pilling, Wolverley Court, Worcester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh. Formerly an Assistant Engineer on the staff of W. B. Worthington, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Midland Railway; an Assistant to General Superintendent, Midland Railway; Director Railway Operations, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager's Staff, N.E.R., 1922; District Supt., L.N.E.R., Middlesbrough, 1923-27; B.Sc. (Engineering) Edinburgh; Miller Prizeman, Institution of Civil Engineers; at beginning of war Capt. S. Lancashire Regt.; transferred and promoted Major in Royal Engineers, 1915, for duty with the Railway Operating Division, and commanded a large group of Railway Operating Companies (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; citation, French Army and Croix de Guerre with Palm); Commanded Headquarters Railway Operating Group Supp. Reserve R.E., 1924-28; formerly Member of Council Inst. Transport. *Publication:* A Contribution to Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers, and several lectures on transport subjects. *Address:* The Mirrie, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 9. *Club:* Windham.

BARRON, Claud Alexander, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Col. W. Barron, B.S.C.; *m.* 1912, Ida Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-General Sir R. H. Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. (Punjab), 1892; Settlement Officer, Kohat (N.W.F.P.) 1900-06; Secretary to Committee Survey of India, 1904-5; Chief Secretary Punjab Government, 1912-16; Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province, 1918-24; Member, Council of State, India, 1921-24; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1924-27; retired from I.C.S., 1928; Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1927-31; Lt.-Col. 5th Punjab L.H. (I.D.F.), 1918-21. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, LL.D. (Aberdeen); J.P.; editor and proprietor of Inverness Courier; *b.* Inverness, 1879; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late James Barron, Inverness Courier; *m.* 1923, Gladys Caroline, *o. d.* of late Maxwell Bellew Logan. *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy; Edinburgh University. Lord Rector's Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Editor of The Student, 1902-3; practised as solicitor, Inverness, 1903-11; four times Pres. Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. *Publications:* Inverness in the 15th Century, 1906; Inverness in the Middle Ages, 1907; Prince Charlie's Pilot, 1913; The Scottish War of Independence, 1914; A Highland Editor, Selected Writings of James Barron, vol. i., 1927; Highland and Lowland, 1929; Inverness and the Macdonalds, 1930; The Truth about the Highlands, 1931; *The Betrayal of Scotland*, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, hill-climbing. *Address:* Westerlea, Nairn; Errogie House, Errogie, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Courier, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 59; Nairn 136. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

BARRON, Major-General Frederick Wilmot, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Inspector of Fixed Defences, War Office; *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of Frederick Cadogan Barron and Anne Cother Rider; *m.* 1911, Eileen Ella, *e. d.* of late Brigadier-Gen. R. B. Williams, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Beckenham; Radley College; Royal Military Academy Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; Maj.-Gen., 1934; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, Persia (1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with palme, despatches five times); Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-07; Instructor in Gunnery (1st Class), 1909-13; Staff College, 1914; Staff, 1915-19; General Staff, War Office, 1920-1924; Staff, 1929-34; Gold Medallist, R.A. Institution. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, hockey, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., (Cox and King's branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BARRON, Commander John Ouchterlony, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Netterville Barron; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Violet, *d.* of late Samuel Buckle. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville Guy, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Netterville John Barron; *m.* 1899, Esme, *d.* of R. B. Lloyd. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1887; Lieut.-Col., 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-1918 in France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1920; Divisional Commissioner, Munster, 1921-22 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Richmond Mansions, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy.

BARRON, Oswald, F.S.A. 1901; author and antiquary; Maltravers Herald of Arms Extraordinary since 1937; *b.* 3 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Stracey Barron; *m.* 1899, Hilda L. F., *e. d.* of late William Bliss Sanders; one *d.* Gold Staff Officer at Coronation, 1911 (decoration); served at Coronation 1937 (medal); Lieut. Inns of Court Reserve Corps, 1916-19; Médaille du Roi Albert from King of the Belgians, 1920. Author of articles on Heraldry, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica. Editor of the Ancestor, 1902-5; was editor for the Victoria County History series of sections relating to genealogy and armory; Member of Royal Mint Committee for Coins and Medals. *Address:* 36 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3275.

BARROW, Albert Boyce, M.B., F.R.C.S.; late Senior Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon and Demonstrator of Practical Surgery, King's College Hospital; late Teacher of Operative Surgery, King's College. *Educ.:* King's College. *Address:* Cook's Mill, nr. Chelmsford, Essex.

BARROW, Rear-Adm. Benjamin Wingate, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late F. H. Barrow, I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Charlotte Constance, *d.* of late Ven. Richard Brooke; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll., H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1892; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1920;

Rear-Adm. 1932; commanded the Central Reserve of Mine-sweepers at Sheerness, 1925-27; Captain-Superintendent of Contract-built Ships, 1927-29; Superintendent Sheerness Dockyard, 1929-30; commanded H.M.S. Harebell, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tripp Hill House, Fittleworth, Sussex.

BARROW, Sir Francis Laurence John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1835; *b.* 11 Aug. 1862; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Nathaniel Merriman, M.D.; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1890, Winifred Sarah (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William C. Steward of Whitehaven; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith, *d.* of Wm. Townsend, Somerton. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Wilfrid John Wilson Croker [late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Dec. 1897; *m.* 1926, Patricia, *o. surv. d.* of late R. G. FitzGerald Uniacke, F.S.A., F.R.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.*].

BARROW, General Sir George de Symons, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; late Colonel 14th/20th Hussars; Col. 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *b.* 25 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Major-General de Symons Barrow; *m.* 1902, Sybilla, *d.* of late Colonel G. Way, C.B., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Connaught Rangers, 1884; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1910; Lieut.-Gen. 1921; General, 1925; A.D.C. to C.-in-C., East Indies, 1899; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1903; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1908; General Staff Officer, 1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.), including Capture of Jerusalem (K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); Afghan War, 1919; Adjt.-Gen. in India, 1923; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Eastern Command, India, 1923-28; A.D.C.-General to the King, 1924-28; retired, 1929; Comm. Legion of Honour, 1917; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1918. *Publication:* The Life of Gen. Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1931. *Address:* Swyllmers, The Lee, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* The Lee 341. *Club:* Cavalry.

BARROW, Major-General Harold Percy Waller, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; D.P.H., D.T.M.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 June 1876. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Lieutenant, R.A.M.C. 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1922; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Vols. 1907-8, T.F. 1908-10; D.A.D.G.A.M.S. 1914-16; Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters, India, 1920-21; D.D.M.S. Western Command, Chester, 1923-24; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1924-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; late Health Officer, Antigua, B.W.I.; Member of Federal Executive Council of the Leeward Islands and of Executive Council of Antigua, 1930-33; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne Belge; 2nd Class of Order Crown of Siam. *Address:* Orchard House, Downside, Epsom.

BARROW, Rev. Canon John Harrison, M.A., Vicar of Stansted Mountfitchet, Essex, since 1932; Honorary Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Agnes Barrow; *m.* 1917, Mary Irene Debnam; one *s.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Curate of St. Luke, Victoria Docks, E. 1904-10; St. Mary's, Chelmsford, 1911-14; Precentor of St. Mary's Cathedral, Chelmsford, 1914-17; Rector of St. Andrew, Romford, 1917; Curate of Dalton-in-Furness, 1917-19; Secretary of Bishop of Chelmsford's Crusade Fund, 1919-22; Metropolitan Organising Secretary of S.P.C.K. Dioceses of Chelmsford, London, St. Albans, and Southwark, 1922-32; Surrogate since 1915; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Chelmsford since 1926. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stansted, Essex. *T.:* Stansted 2203.

BARROW, Walter, LL.M.; Pro-Chancellor of University of Birmingham since 1933; *b.* Birmingham 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Cadbury Barrow (Mayor of Birmingham 1888); *m.* 1895, Agnes Ann Smithson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Lycée de Lille, France. Admitted as Solicitor in 1889, Member of firm of Wragge and Co., Birmingham; a managing director of Cadbury Bros. Ltd. 1918-1936; now a director of the British Cocoa and Chocolate Co. Ltd., Sharpness Dock Co., Kiore Sheepfarming Co. Ltd., and a local Director of Lloyds Bank at Birmingham; Member of Birmingham City Council, 1898-1904; Governor of King Edward Schools, Birmingham, 1905-18; President of Birmingham Law Society 1908-10 and of Birmingham Chamber of Commerce 1929; F.S.A. 1928. *Publications:* Various papers in the Transactions of the Birmingham Archæological Society, e.g. Birmingham Markets and Fairs. *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering, archæology, photography. *Address:* 13 Ampton Road, Edgbaston; Willersey Hill, nr. Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Edgbaston 1114. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Birmingham.

BARROW-IN-FURNESS, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt. Rev. Herbert S. Pelham,** Suffragan Bishop in Diocese of Carlisle; Rector of Aldingham since 1926; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Professor Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford; M.A. Head of the Oxford Mission in Bermondsey, 1905-7; Head of Birmingham Street Children's Union, 1907-12; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham (Dr. Russell Wakefield), 1912-14; Head of the Harrow Mission and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Latimer Road, 1914-16; Vicar of Barking (nominated by All Souls College, Oxford), 1916-26. *Publication:* The Training of a Working Boy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aldingham Rectory, Ulverston. *T.:* Dalton 51. *Club:* Athenæum.

BARROWCLOUGH, Col. Harold Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Barrister; Reserve List of N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late A. E. Barrowclough, Dunedin; *m.* 1921, Mary Ogilvy, *d.* of James S. Duthie, Dunedin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Palmerston North High School; Otago University, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium and Egypt, commanding 4th Bn. New Zealand Rifle Brigade and as Assistant Director Education for N.Z. Division (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); formerly Lecturer on Procedure, Faculty of Law and Commerce, Otago University; commanding 1st Bn. Otago Regiment, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-29; commanded 3rd New Zealand Infantry Brigade, 1930-31. *Address:* 57B Remuera Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron, Auckland.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 6 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Commander A. Barry, R.N.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *o. d.* of late G. Barbour-Turnbull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Oriel College, Oxford. Graduate Royal Staff College, 1923; Amateur Golf Champion, 1905; Army Golf Champion, 1922 and 1925; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.(T.), T.D., Knight of Grace of Order of St. John; Officier Légion d'Honneur; twice decorated Croix de Guerre for special services at first battle of Champagne and at the defence of Verdun; Lt.-Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.A.); Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; senior partner in firm of A. J. Barry & Partners, 23 Palace Street, S.W.1; Consulting Engineer to the British and Chinese Corporation, to the Trustees of the Port of Bombay, to the Trustees of the Port of Aden, to the Tees Conservancy Commission; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Barry, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Mabel Maude Josephine, *d.* of late Col. I. Ostrehan; 2nd,

Theresa Laura Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. Terry. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Has been responsible for the construction of many important public works, railways, docks, bridges, etc. in Great Britain, India, China and other places abroad; served as Inspector-General in Command of British Red Cross and other Ambulance Convoys attached to French Army, 1914-18. *Address:* 126 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7465; Woods Corner, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 64. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

BARRY, Charles (pseudonym of Charles Bryson), writer of detective fiction; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Bryson, Royal Irish Constabulary, and Mary Donnelly, Belfast; *m.* 1922, Dora, *d.* of J. Savi, Calcutta. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's, Monaghan; Dublin; Paris. Professor of Modern languages in Imperial Russian Education Dept. till 1914; joined Imperial Russian Horse Artillery, 1914; *Commission*, 1915; Staff Officer (Operations), General Headquarters, Rumania till 1917; Military Control Officer, Allied Forces, Archangel, 1918-19; International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-21 (M.B.E., *despatches, Cross of St. George* 4th Class, Order of St. Anne 4th Class with inscription For Bravery, Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class, with crossed swords and knot, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd Class, with crossed swords, *Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Knight of the* Star of Rumania). *Publications:* The Mouls House Mystery; The Corpse on the Bridge; The Clue of the Clot; The Witness at the Window; The Avenging Ikon; The Ghost of a Clue; Murder on Monday; Death in Darkness; The Wrong Murder Mystery; The Shot from the Door; Death of a First Mate; Death Overseas; A Case Dead and Buried; Unsought Adventure, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Carrickdhu, Hurst Hill, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight.

BARRY, Capt. Claud Barrington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., Capt. of H.M.S. Medway and Fourth Submarine Flotilla, China Fleet; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of C. E. Barry, Clifton; *m.* 1921, Marsali Campbell, Geelong, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Sub.-Lieut., 1912; Lieut., 1914; Lieut.-Comm., 1922; Commander, 1926; Capt. 1933; entered Submarine Service, Jan. 1914; served in submarines during war. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

BARRY, David Thomas, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H.; Professor of Physiology, University College, Cork, since 1907; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929; *b.* Ballyannhan, Co. Cork; *e. s.* of late Thomas Barry; *m.* 1908, Yvonne, *d.* of Felix Boiret, architect, Paris. *Educ.:* Cork, Berlin, etc. In medical practice at Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1900; gave up general practice after taking primary Fellowship; during the following years studied at Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris. *Publications:* The Passing of Valois; numerous scientific publications on heart perfusion, etc. *Recreations:* golf, histological research. *Address:* North Mall House, Cork.

BARRY, Sir Edward (Arthur), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; Lt.-Col., formerly commanding Berks Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Berks; High Sheriff, 1907; Baron de Barry (Portugal); *b.* 25 April 1858; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Arthur Herron of Northiam, Sussex; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1st, 1883, Kathleen Ellen (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Percy Bicknell; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. C. H. S. Scott; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-16. *Heir:* *s.* Claude Francis [*b.* 16 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1908, Angela Doris Manners, *e. d.* of Herbert C. Hume-Spry of Nunney, Frome, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Violet, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Darby, of Brentwood, Essex.] *Address:* Ockwells Manor, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire.

See also Gen. Sir S. F. Muspratt.

BARRY, Rev. Frank Russell; M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews) 1936; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John's, Smith Square, since 1933; Fellow of King's College, London, 1929; Chaplain to the King since 1930; *b.* 28 Jan. 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. George Duncan Barry, Rector of Bratton Fleming, Barnstaple; *m.* 1929, Lilian Janet, *o. d.* of late Dr. G. Buchanan Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; Passmore Edwards Prize; Hall Greek Testament Prize; Denyer Johnson Scholarship; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel, 1913-19; T.C.F., 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Montenegrin medal); Hon. C.F. 2nd Class; Principal of Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Egypt and Chaplain of All Saints, Cairo, 1923; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1923-28; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin (the University Church), and Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, 1928-33; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1932-1933; *Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of* Southwark, 1920-32; of Salisbury, 1928-33; of Winchester, 1932-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1921, 1934 and 1936; Oxford, 1927-29 and 1938; Moorhouse Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1934. *Publications:* One Clear Call, 1922; St. Paul and Social Psychology, 1923; Christianity and Psychology, 1923; contributor to the Church in the Furnace, 1917; A Philosophy from Prison, 1926; The Relevance of *Christianity, 1931*; The Relevance of the Church, 1935; What has Christianity to say?, 1937; contributor, Christianity and the Crisis, 1933; The Christian Faith, 1936. *Recreations:* indescribable. *Address:* 6 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2636.

BARRY, Gerald Reid; Managing Editor of News Chronicle since 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Barry, B.D.; *m.* Helen Jepson, *o. d.* of Mr. Justice Rigg (I.C.S., retired); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Assistant Editor, Saturday Review, 1921-24; Editor, 1924-30; Founder Week-end Review 1930, and edited it 1930-34; co-founder of P.E.P. (Political and Economic Planning, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1); has contributed widely to daily and weekly Press; broadcast Talks and Commentaries, B.B.C., and to U.S.A. and Canada, on home and European affairs; Director News Chronicle Ltd., Director of New Statesman and Nation, The Week-end Review, Ltd. *Publications:* A Week-end Calendar (edit.), 1933; This England (edit.), 1934. *Recreations:* books and people. *Address:* 22 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; The Cottage, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARRY, Iris, author; curator of Film Library, Museum of Modern Art, 1935; *b.* Birmingham, March 1895; *m.* 1st, 1923, F. Alan Porter, author; no *c.*; 2nd, 1934, John E. Abbott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ursuline Convent, Verviers, Belgium. Film critic of Daily Mail, 1925-30; Librarian of Museum of Modern Art, 1932-35. *Publications:* Splashing into Society, 1923; Let's Go to the Pictures, 1926; Portrait of Lady Mary Montagu, 1928; Here is thy Victory, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, talking, going to the cinema. *Address:* 221 East 49th Street, New York, U.S.A.

BARRY, Major James D.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. C. R. Barry (O'Barrymore of the Galtees) and Kate, younger sister of Lord Fitzgerald of Kilmarnock; *m.* 1895, Hon. Florence Madeleine, *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris, and *widow* of John Pollok, Lismany, Ballinasloe. Served with Royal Horse Artillery, 1876-80; A.D.C. to Lords-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1880-84; rejoined army for South African Campaign, 1899 (medal with three clasps, despatches, promoted Major); embarked with 1st Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914, as Major 5th Royal Irish Lancers (despatches), and served with regiment at the front until appointed to Headquarters Staff, 55th Division, in France, Jan. 1916; J.P. County and City of Dublin; Local Director, General Accident Assurance Association, Ireland. *Address:* Ongar, Clonsilla, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clonsilla 12.

Clubs: St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Cork Yacht; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

BARRY, James Harding, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ruth (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late A. G. Hanbury and Mrs. Formby Newman, Burnshill, Taunton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Formby Newman. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1923.

BARRY, Hon. Jeremiah Hayes, LL.D.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, Province of New Brunswick; *s.* of Patrick Barry and Julia Hayes, Cork, Ireland; *b.* Maugerville, Sunbury Co., N.B., 21 May 1858; *m.* 1891, Isabella E., *d.* of John Owens and Isabella Rossiter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; private tuition. Admitted to the Bar, 1882; Clerk of the York County Court, 1885; formed a professional copartnership with the late Hon. A. G. Blair, K.C., 1896; Judge of Probate for the county of York, 1897; K.C., 1899; is a member of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick, and was for many years a member of the Provincial Board of Health of N.B.; one of the Trustees and President of the Board in 1912 of the Victoria Public Hospital, Fredericton; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.* 421—11.

BARRY, Lt.-Col. John Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of Col. Barry, Inver, Queenstown; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Major H. R. F. Anderson, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Gibraltar, 1932-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARRY, Patrick Redmond, M.C., K.C. 1938; *b.* 4 Sept. 1898; o. *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Redmond Barry, P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1911-13 and Mrs Redmond Barry of 5 Avenham Colonade, Preston; *m.* 1933, Ruth Marion *o. d.* of late Ernest Agnew and Mrs Ernest Agnew of Westwood, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Irish Guards, 1917; served with 1st Bn. in France and Germany, 1918-19, Lieutenant, a/Adjutant (M.C.); transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1919; B.A. Oxford, 1922; called to Bar, 1923; joined Northern Circuit; contested (L.) Bolton 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4950. *Clubs:* Guards; Clarendon, Manchester.

BARRY, Col. Stanley Leonard, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1915; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1915; H.M. Bodyguard of Hon. Corps of Gentleman-at-Arms, 1923; late Major 10th Royal Hussars, and Major and Bt.-Col. (Col. T.A.) Reserve of Officers; J.P. Northamptonshire, 1914, and Buckinghamshire, 1927; *b.* 31 Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of Sir F. T. Barry, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Hannah Mary (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of James Hainsworth; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Laline, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Hohler, D.S.O., *d.* of late W. Astell, Woodbury Hall. *Educ.:* Harrow. Berkshire Militia, 1891-94; 10th Hussars, 1894-1907; Commanded 4th Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., Bt. Col.); High Sheriff of Bucks., 1935; Lord of the Manors of Hampton Gay, Oxon. and Long Crendon, Bucks. *Address:* Long Crendon Manor, Aylesbury, Bucks; *T.:* Long Crendon 46. *Clubs:* Turf, Boodle's.

BARRY, Col. Thomas David Collis, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), F.R.S.E., F.I.C.; I.M.S. and R.A.F., retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BARRY, William James, 4th *s.* of Sir Francis Tress Barry, 1st Bt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1864; *m.* 1895, Lady Grace Murray, 3rd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dunmore; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. J.P. Norfolk; Sheriff, 1912. *Heir: er. s.* Captain Gerald Barry, M.C., late Coldstream Guards [*m.* 1923, Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, 4th *d.* of 6th Earl of Radnor]. *Address:* Witchingham Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Orleans.

BARRY, William Whitmore O.; *see* Otter-Barry.

BARRYMORE, Ethel; *b.* Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1879; *d.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* Russell Griswold Colt. First appearance on stage, New York, 1894. *Address:* Ethel Barrymore Theatre, New York, U.S.A.

BARRYMORE, John; *b.* 15 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Maurice Barrymore and Georgie Drew; *m.* 1st, Katherine Corri Harris; 2nd, Mrs. Leonard M. Thomas (Blanche Oelrichs); 3rd, Dolores Costello. First appearance on stage, Chicago, 1903; produced and played Hamlet at the Haymarket, London, 1925, subsequently in motion pictures and radio programmes in America. *Clubs:* Garrick; Lambs, New York.

BARRYMORE, Lionel; Actor; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 April 1878; *s.* of Georgie Drew and Maurice Barrymore; *m.* 1924. *Educ.:* Seaton Hall College, S. Orange, N.J. Acting since 1893. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* 802 N. Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *Club:* Players, New York.

BARSTOW, Sir George Lewis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; LL.D.; Government Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. since 1927; a Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. since 1928, Deputy Chairman since 1935; *b.* 20 May 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Enid Lilian Lawrence, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Trevethin; two *s.* one *d.* Controller of Supply Services Treasury, 1919-27. *Address:* 36 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6552; Chapel House, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARSTOW, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Colonel 2/17th Dogra Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late H. C. Barstow, formerly of I.C.S.; *m.* 1906, Louise Mélanie, *d.* of late Captain H. F. Crohan, R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1896; served N.W. Frontier of India, Mohmand, 1897-98; N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19; operations in France and Belgium (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Maj.-Gen., 1927; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Cedars, Crondall, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, John Montagu Orczy; Professor of English at Lausanne and author under pen-name of John Blakeney; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Montagu Barstow and Baroness Emmuska Orczy, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Joan Mary Fieldwick-Platt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford (honours degree). Gazetted 2nd Lt. 17th Lancers, 1918; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; founded a school for English and American boys at Merano, Italy, 1924-27. *Publication:* A Gay Adventurer. *Recreations:* mountaineering, skating, fencing. *Address:* avenue de Beaumont 18, Villa Champs Rosay, Lausanne, Switzerland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARSTOW, Mrs. Montague; *see* Orczy.

BARSTOW, Lt.-Col. Walter Agar Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1922, Gladys Louisa Ellison, of the Grange, Helperby, York. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTER, Capt. Frederick, V.C. 1915; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Served in ranks (prom. Lieut.), European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired, 1922. *Address:* The Lawns Hotel, Hangar Lane, Ealing Common, W.5.

BARTER, Rev. Herbert Francis Treseder; Vicar of Meltham since 1917; Rural Dean of Huddersfield since 1935; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Herbert John Edward Barter and Betsy Maria Bragg Treseder; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Isobel Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; M.A., 1892. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate

of St. Saviour's, Pimlico; of Oakham and Chapelries; of West Kirby; Vicar of Honley, 1904-17. *Address:* Meltham Vicarage, Huddersfield. *T.:* Meltham 204.

BARTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Jacob William; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late William Wright Barth; *m.* Ida Russell, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Burnand; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham Coll., Oxford; Heidelberg. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1900; Registrar of High Court of East Africa, 1902; Crown Advocate, 1902; Judge of High Court, 1905; Member of Land Commission, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1914; Chairman of Labour Commission, 1912; Chairman of Soldier Settlement Commission, 1918; Chairman of Education Commission, 1919; Chairman of Commissioners on Punishment of Natives and Divorce, 1921; served in Forces in E. Africa, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1914-19; retains rank; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Kenya, 1920-1934; retired 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* The Shieling, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTH, Karl, D.Theol., D.D., LL.D.; Ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität, Basel seit 1935; *b.* 10 Mai 1886; *s.* of Friedrich Barth and Anna Sartorius; *m.* 1913, Nelly Hoffmann; five *c.* *Educ.:* Freies Gymnasium, Bern; Universität, Bern, Berlin, Tübingen, Marburg. Hilfsarbeiter an der Christl. Welt in Marburg, 1908; Pfarrer in Genf, 1909; in Safenwil (Kt. Aargau), 1911; Honorarprofessor in Göttingen, 1921; Ordentl. Professor in Münster i.W., 1925; Bonn, 1930-35. *Publications:* Der Römerbrief, 1919; Das Wort Gottes und die Theologie, 1923; Die Auferstehung der Toten, 1924; Erklärung des Philipperbriefs, 1927; Die Theologie und die Kirche, 1927; Fides quaerens intellectum, 1932; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 1, 1932; Theologische Existenz heute, 1933; Credo, 1935; Kirchliche Dogmatik I, 2, 1938. *Address:* St. Albanring 186, Basel, Switzerland. *T.:* 34597.

BARTHOLOMEW, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wollaston, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 5 May 1878; *s.* of A. C. Bartholomew; *m.* 1906, Helen May Ethel, *e. d.* of late Gen. W. W. Anderson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered R.A., 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1929-30; Commanding R.A. 4th Div., 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King 1931-32; Inspector of Royal Artillery, War Office, 1933-35; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1935-38. *Address:* 87 Tilehurst Road, Reading. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHOLOMEW, Clarence Edward, O.B.E.; Chairman and Managing Director of Bryant and May Ltd., and of British Match Corporation Ltd; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Gilbert Bartholomew; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Cottam Perry, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Germany and Switzerland. Entered match business (Bryant and May Ltd.), 1901; Hon. Secretary Match Control Board, 1918-1919; Member of Board of Referees (Finance Acts) since 1928; Member of Home Office Committee on Employment of Prisoners, 1932; Member of Council, London Chamber of Commerce, 1912; Member of London Diocesan Board of Finance, 1915-24; a Member of the Court of the Skinners' Company (Master, 1934-35); a Governor of Tonbridge School; Treasurer Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill since 1924 (Founder, 1906); Commandant London Division Church Lads' Brigade, 1919-24; a Vice-President of the Church Lads' Brigade; Treasurer Seaside Camps for London Boys since 1923; Patron, Bow and Poplar Children's New Year, Carnival, 1935; President Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1938; President Old Cliftonian Society 1937-39; Past Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of Freemasons of England. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Margery Wood, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2060. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Walton Heath.

BARTHOLOMEW, Gen. Sir William Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C. General to the King since 1938; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, York, since 1937; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1934; *b.* 16 March 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. Bartholomew, Moorlands, Devizes; *m.* Violet Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. E. Penton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1909-1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Maj.-Gen., 1926; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1927-28; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1929-31; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; Chief of General Staff, India, 1934-37; General, 1937. *Address:* Northern Command, York; Moorlands, Devizes, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTHORPE, Major Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants, City of London; late Alderman City of London; Sheriff, 1924-25; Officer, Legion of Honour; Knight Commander St. Gregory the Great; Chairman Marconi International Code Co. Ltd.; late Chief Joint General Manager, London County and Westminster Bank, Limited; *s.* of William John Barthorpe, North Willingham, Lincs; *m.* 1910, Marie Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *o. c.* of T. G. Cuyper, O.B.E., Calcutta; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary London and County Banking Co., 1903; Deputy Head Office Manager, 1907; Head Office Manager, 1909; Joint General Manager of the London County and Westminster Bank, and General Manager London County and Westminster Bank (Paris), Ltd., 1915; Fellow and former President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; retired with the rank of Major from 4th (City of London) Battalion of the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), 1911; assisted in raising the 26th (Service) Battalion of the Royal Fusiliers (Bankers' Battalion) and also the National Guard Volunteer Corps. *Publications:* Consols and the Sinking Fund; Indian Currency—its first and second lines of defence. *Recreations:* at present golf, formerly cricket. *Address:* 16 Leigham Court Road, Streatham Hill, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 3766. *Clubs:* Bath, National Liberal.

BARTIMEUS; *see* Ricci, L. A. da C.

BARTLE, Anita; *b.* near Birmingham; *e. c.* of George Henry Bartle, Valencia, and Rebecca Wood; *m.* 1906, A. J. Brackenbury (divorced him, 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, in Clifton; Valencia, Spain. *Publications:* This is my Birthday, in the Daily Chronicle, 1900-3; Our Christmas-Cracker Party, 1902; contributions to Punch; This is my Birthday, in book form, Oct. 1902; The Madonna of the Poets, 1906; The Lover's Book of Verse: culled from the Poets of Seven Centuries; (with the translator, John Christopher, Ph.D., D.Litt.), The Akathistos Hymn from the Ancient Greek, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, chess, reading aloud, listening to music. *Address:* 20A Kingston Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3386.

BARTLEET, Rev. Edwin Berry, D.D.; Prebendary of Hereford; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Bartleet, F.R.C.S., Birmingham; *m.* Sophie Demuth, Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Curate of Doncaster Parish Church and of Rushall; Rector of Hope; Vicar of Much Wenlock and Lydbury North; Rector of Wistanstow, 1926-1933; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1928-32; temporary Chaplain during the War; D.A.C.G. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Army Work. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hope Cottage, Rushbury, Salop.

BARTLET, James Vernon, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (St. Andrews); Professor Emeritus of

Church History in Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Scarborough, 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. D. Bartlet, M.A. (Aber.), sometime headmaster of Mill Hill School; *m.* 1st, 1900; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* father's private school at Highgate; Highgate School, 1877-82; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1882. First Class Honour Moderations, 1883; 2nd class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; 1st class Theology, 1887; Senior Greek Testament (Canon Hall) Prizeman, 1889. After studying at Mansfield College, under Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, became senior tutor in residence till 1900; Hon. Secretary of Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1894-1936. *Publications:* Early Church History, 1894, new edition 1925; The Apostolic Age, 1900; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Peake's Comm. on the Bible, A Standard Bible Dictionary (U.S.A. 1909, 1926), Encyclopædia Britannica (11th to current edition), Contemporary Review, Expositor, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Theological Studies; Commentary on Acts (The Century Bible), 1901, Earlier Pauline Epistles (Temple Bible), 1902; part author of The New Testament in the Apostolic Fathers, 1905; contributor to Mansfield College Essays, 1909, Christ and Civilization, 1910, Oxford Studies in the Synoptic Problem, 1911, Evangelical Christianity, 1912, Property, its Duties and Rights, 1913, Towards Reunion, 1919, Copec Report xii (Chairman), 1924, Benn's series of Affirmations (A Reasonable Faith), 1929, The Abingdon Bible Comm., 1929, The Lord of Life, 1929, Congregational Centenary Essays, 1931, The Doctrine of Grace, 1931, Amicitiae Corolla, 1933; Christian Worship, 1936; joint-author of Christianity in History, 1917; editor of new edition of St. Mark in Century Bible, 1922, and The Psychology of Christian Faith (selections from Gaston Frommel), 1928. *Address:* 35 Museum Road, Oxford.

BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Alfred James Napier, D.S.O., Reserve of Officers; Secretary, County of Oxford Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. E. Bartlett, Peverel Court, Aylesbury, Bucks.; *m.* 1909, Hilda, *d.* of late John Barran, Weetwood, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1903; retired, 1922; Commanded 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry during War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches four times). *Address:* Beechwood, Iffley, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

BARTLETT, Sir Basil Hardington, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; actor and journalist; *b.* 15 Sept. 1905; *s.* of late Hardington Arthur Bartlett, *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Irene, *d.* of Professor Henry Robinson; *S.* grandfather, 1921; *m.* 1937, Mary, *o.d.* of Sir Ian Malcolm, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Henry David Hardington, *b.* 18 March 1912. *Address:* 24 Fitzroy Square, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2250. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

BARTLETT, Commodore Charles Alfred, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; R.D. Royal Naval Reserve (retired); late Senior Marine Superintendent to the White Star and Associated Lines; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late S. W. Bartlett, Brixham; *m.* 1898, Edith Kate, 2nd *d.* of J. R. Ellis of Hillcrest, Gorleston, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper Street School, London. Apprenticed to D. Bruce clippers of Dundee, 1882; served in British India Company, 1888-94; joined White Star Line, and in command of Atlantic Liners, 1903-12; Marine Superintendent of the Line, 1912; was called to service (R.N.R.) Nov. 1914; served twelve months on patrol work in North Sea (C.B.); in command of H.M. Hospital Ship Britannic from December 1915 to Nov. 1916; Reserve Decoration granted 1907 by King Edward VII. for service in R.N.R.; served as A.D.C. to H.M. from 1919-21; elected Younger Brother of the Trinity House, 1916; a member of the R.N.R. Advisory Committee, 1921; Mariner Warden of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners, 1931; Vice-President, King George's Fund for Sailors. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* 7 Marine Parade, Gorleston-on Sea, Norfolk. *Club:* Constitutional, Liverpool.

BARTLETT, Ven. Donald Mackenzie Maynard, Archdeacon of Leeds since 1937; Vicar of St. Wilfrid's Church, Harrogate, since 1919; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. E. P. Bartlett, J.P., Rector of Barnham Broom and Kimberley, and Isabella Brewster Meadows; *m.* 1904, Sybil Langley, *d.* of late J. W. Hunt, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1896-1899; Ashill, 1899-1900; Leeds Parish Church, 1900-4; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leeds, 1904-19; T.C.F., 1914-16, Dardanelles Expeditionary Force; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1929; Rural Dean of Knaresborough, 1935. *Publications:* Isaac Heron, 1900; Two Recent Gypsy Funerals, 1934; occasional contributions to Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. *Recreations:* reading, shooting, golf, sketching. *Address:* St. Wilfrid's Vicarage, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3259.

BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; Hon. D.Phil. University of Athens, 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Professor of Experimental Psychology since 1931 and Director of the Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1922; *b.* 20 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of William Bartlett, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos.; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of William Henry Smith, J.P., Helmshore, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ:* private; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, 1st Class Hons. Philosophy, 1909; M.A. London, with special distinction in Sociology and Ethics, 1911; 1st Class Moral Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; Assistant to the Director of the Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge, 1914; Reader in Experimental Psychology in the University of Cambridge, 1922; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology since 1924; President, Section J, British Association, 1929; membre associé étranger de la Société Française de Psychologie, 1930. *Publications:* Exercises in Logic, 1913; Psychology and Primitive Culture, 1923; (with Dr. C. S. Myers) Text-Book of Experimental Psychology, Part II., 1925; Psychology and the Soldier, 1927; Remembering: An Experimental and Social Study, 1932; The Problem of Noise, 1934; contributions to various psychological journals. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Michaelhouse, Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3909.

BARTLETT, George Bertram, B.A., M.R.C.S.; *b.* Shapwick, Blandford, 9 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Bartlett of Wimborne Minster; *m.* 1916, Annie Sinclair, *d.* of Alexander Jenkinson; five *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; London Hospital, E. Natural Science Tripos at Cambridge; Assistant Director Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908-20; Lecturer on Pathological Histology, London Hospital Medical College, 1912-20; Professor of Pathology, The University, Cape Town, 1920-24; enlisted in Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Infantry Commission, 1915; R.A.M.C. Commission, 1915-19; Pathologist to No. 21 General Hospital, Alexandria, and to No. 27 General Hospital, Cairo; Malaria Laboratory 4th London General Hospital, 1917; 4th Mobile Laboratory, E. Africa, 1918; researches on arterial disease, tuberculosis, cancer, dysentery, and malaria. *Recreations:* hound work and hunting on foot, tramping, fresh-water fishing, modern literature. *Address:* 30 Reynolds Road, Hove, Sussex.

BARTLETT, Humphrey Edward Gibson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 16 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Henry Bartlett and late Katharine, *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Gibson, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., Bombay; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid Margaret, *e. d.* of late Arthur Maltby, The Madras Survey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford

(M.A.). Solicitor, 1906; Colonial Service, Gold Coast Colony; Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Commissioner, 1913; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1921; Provincial Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner of Lands, 1930; Official Member of Legislative Council, 1923-33; Retired, 1933. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Guessens Court, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BARTLETT, Vernon; Diplomatic Correspondent, News Chronicle; Founder and Editor of World Review; *b.* Westbury, Wilts, 30 April 1894; *s.* of T. O. Bartlett, Swanage; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late H. van den Bemden, Antwerp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton. Travelled abroad, 1911-14; European War, 1914-15; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1916; Reuter's Agency, 1917; Paris Peace Conference for Reuter's, and later, for Daily Herald; joined staff of The Times 1919; special correspondent of that paper in Switzerland, Germany, Poland, 1919-20; Correspondent in Rome, 1921-22; London Director of the League of Nations, 1922-32; Broadcast regularly on foreign affairs, 1928-34. *Publications:* Mud and Khaki, 1916; Behind the Scenes at the Peace Conference, 1919; The Brighter Side of European Chaos, 1925; Topsy Turvy, 1927; Calf Love, 1929; No Man's Land, 1930; The World—Our Neighbour, 1931; Nazi Germany Explained, 1933; If I Were Dictator, 1935; This is My Life, 1938; (with R. C. Sherriff) Journey's End as a novel, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and talking in country inns. *Address:* The Old Farm House, Elstead, Surrey. *T.A.:* News Chronicle London. *T.:* Central 5000; Elstead 133. *Clubs:* Travellers', Savage; International, Geneva.

BARTLETT, Rev. William, M.A. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Ordained, 1886; Curate of Stockton, 1886-91; Kingston-on-Thames, 1891-93; Sub-Warden, Bishop's College, Blackheath, 1893-6; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Sutton, 1896-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1912-19; Rector of Helmdon, Northants, 1919-36. *Address:* 42 Palmarsh Avenue, Hythe, Kent.

BARTLEY, Lt.-Col. Bryan Cole, C.B.E. 1919; Managing Director of East Clare Estates, Ltd., Rhodesia; Managing Director and Chairman Guest Sykes, Ltd., Johannesburg; *s.* of late Sir George C. T. Bartley, K.C.B.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Strickland, S. Africa; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Engineering career, England and S. Africa; served S. African War (Capt. Railway Pioneers); European War, Admiralty, France, Air Board, Assistant Controller of Supplies, Aircraft Production, 1917-19 (C.B.E.). *Publication:* Marine Engineers Record Book. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* East Clare House, Que Que, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton, Royal Automobile; Rand, Johannesburg; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

BARTLEY, Hon. Mr. Justice Charles; Judge of High Court, Calcutta since 1932; *b.* 18 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of C. Bartley, Enniskillen; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, Bombay and Dulwich; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Londonderry; Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1921; Legal Remembrancer, Bengal, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address* The Cottage, Swanbourne, Bucks. *T.:* Mursley 31; High Court, Calcutta.

BARTLEY, John, C.I.E. 1936; Joint-Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1932, Additional Secretary, 1938; *b.* 2 March 1886; *s.* of Charles Bartley and Louisa Murray; *m.* 1913, Constance Edith, 3rd. *d.* of A. T. Collins, Dublin. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics and in Modern Literature). B.A. 1908; M.A. 1919; LL.B. 1923; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1923; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; posted to Bengal, 1910; Political Agent, Hill Tippera State, 1916-19; Political Officer, Sikkim, 1920; District and Sessions Judge, 1921-23; Secretary to Government of Bengal in Legislative Department and Secretary to Bengal Legislative Council, 1924-31. *Recreations:* photography, model engineering. *Address:* c/o Legislative Department, Government of India, New Delhi. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Dublin University.

BARTLEY, William, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1919; B.A. Dublin; President Municipal Commissioners Singapore since 1931; *b.* Belfast, Northern Ireland, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bartley, Fairview, Enniskillen; *m.* 1918, Leslie Marion, *d.* of Robert Brown, Wogganora and Kahanoo, Queensland; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columb's College; Trinity College, Dublin. Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1908; Director of War Trade, Straits Settlements, 1915; Agent Food Controller, Singapore 1919; Acting Collector General of Income Tax, 1920; Assistant Adviser, Kelantan, 1922; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1926; Under Secretary to Govt., Straits Settlements, 1930; Acting Colonial Secretary, S.S., 1930. *Publication:* Singapore in the War. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 24 Ridout Road, Singapore. *Clubs:* Sports; Singapore.

BARTLEY-DENNISS, Lt.-Col. Cyril Edmund Bartley, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devonshire; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Hendon, 4 March 1882; *o. surv. s* of late Sir Edmund R. B. Bartley-Denniss, K.C.; *m.* 1916, Maud, *o. d.* of late Captain Arthur Kent, of Ashford House, Barnstaple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; Adjt. 4th Home Counties Brigade, R.F.A. (T.F.), 1913-15; G.S.O.3. 59th Div., 1915; Brigade Major R.A., 67th Div., 1915-16; served European War, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Adjutant 56th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A. (T.A.), 1920-22; retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Windycroft, Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 113.

BARTOK, Béla, Composer and Pianist; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of Béla Bartók and Paula Voit; *m.* 1923, Edith Pásztory; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Budapest. *Compositions:* 17 orchestral works; 5 string quartets; 2 sonatas and 2 rhapsodies for violin and piano; Ballet: The Wooden Prince; Opera: Bluebeard's Castle; Pantomime: The Wonderful Mandarin —many pianoforte pieces, songs and choral works. *Publication:* Hungarian Folk Music (London 1931). *Address:* 11 Csalán Ut, 29, Budapest. *T.:* 1647-56.

BARTOLOMÉ, Admiral Sir Charles Martin de, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; R.N.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Mariano Martin de Bartolomé and Mary Emily, *d.* of J. Jackson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late J. K. Wilson of Snaithing Brook, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1885; Capt. 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1918-1919; retired from Royal Navy, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925; Admiral retired, 1929; Director General of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22. *Address:* Glen Kin, West Malvern.

BARTON, Arthur Edward Victor, C.B.E. 1936; Collector of Customs and Excise; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Trinidad and Tobago since 1936; Member West Indies Cricket Board of Control; Chairman Queen's Park Cricket Club; *b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moore Barton and Margaret Bourke; *m.* 1919, Megan Lewis, *d.* of Anthony Matthews, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Entered Imperial Customs and Excise Service, by open competition 1912; Asst. to Chief of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1919; Comptroller Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Br. Guiana, 1924; Represented Br. Guiana at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Collector General and Mem. Leg. Co., Jamaica, 1927; Represented Jamaica at first

West Indies Conference, Barbados, 1929; Collector of Customs and Mem. Leg. Co., Trinidad and Tobago, 1929; Chairman of Port-of-Spain Deep Water Quay Enquiry Committee, 1929; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1931; Represented Trinidad and Tobago at Intercolonial Conferences on Trade and Customs; Port-of-Spain, 1931 and 1932, Bermuda 1934, Jamaica 1938; Organised Rugby Union Clubs, Mombasa, Kenya, 1919, Georgetown, B.G. 1924. *Address:* 5 Elizabeth Street, St. Clair, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Customs Port-of-Spain. *T.:* 2552 Port-of-Spain. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Trinidad Union, Queen's Park, Port-of-Spain.

BARTON, Sir A. W.; *see* Barton, Sir William.

BARTON, Rt. Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Baptist Johnston, D.S.O. 1916; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1922; late The Duke of Wellington's (West Riding Regiment) K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Newfoundland Regt.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e.s.* of late Col. Baptist Barton, D.L., A.D.C., of Greenfort; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Maude, *d.* of late Egbert de Hamel, Middleton Hall, Warwicks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, brevet, despatches thrice). *Address:* 6 Dynevor Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BARTON, Captain Basil Kelsey, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major Bernard Barton. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Kingston-upon-Hull Central Division, 1931-35. *Address:* Thornleigh, Brough, E. Yorks.

BARTON, Cecil James Juxon Talbot, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1932; M.A. 1921; Colonial Secretary, Fiji since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. E. Barton, M.A. and Emma Isabella Talbot; *m.* 1926, Cecily, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col, F. E. Bradshaw, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya (then the East Africa Protectorate), 1914; served in various administrative posts; Assistant for Native Affairs, 1923; acted in various Secretarial posts; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary Kenya, 1933; Administered Government of Fiji and acted as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, Consul General for the Western Pacific, 1936. *Publications:* Various papers on East African tribes and local history. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash racquets, bird and game shooting, deep-sea fishing. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* New University.

BARTON, Cecil Molyneux, B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Gold Coast Colony; *b.* 12 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late Molyneux Barton and Charlotte, *d.* of Captain Edmond Yates Peel and *g. d.* of General Jonathan and Lady Peel, *d.* of Marquis of Ailsa; *m.* 1920, Una Alys, *d.* of late George Morgan Harvey, Eburru, Kenya; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Dublin University. Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; entered Colonial Service as Assistant District Commissioner, Kenya, 1913; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1914-22; Legal Adviser, Gambia and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1922-29; Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1929-34; Captain, Special Reserve of Officers (retired). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Supreme Court, Accra, Gold Coast Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Walthew C. Barton, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; Nyasaland, German East Africa, and Portuguese East Africa, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-8 and 1913-18; commanded Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; retired, 1925. *Address:* Kenistone, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BARTON, Captain Francis Rickman, C.M.G. 1906; *b.* 4 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gerard Barton of Fundenhall, Norfolk; *m.* 1908, Santa Carla, *d.* of Alfred Tofft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; in Germany. After farming in United States for three years, passed into Sandhurst, joined West India regiment, and rose to be Captain; served at Sierra Leone and in Barbados; was Private Sec. and A.D.C. to Sir James Hay, Governor of Barbados; Private Sec. to Sir George Le Hunte, Lieut.-Governor of British New Guinea, 1899; Resident Magistrate, Central Division, British New Guinea, 1903; Administrator of Papua, 1904-7; Financial Member Zanzibar Govt. 1908; First Minister, 1908; retired 1913. *Publications:* Some New Letters of Edward FitzGerald, 1924; Translation of With the Migratory Birds to Africa, by Bengt Berg, 1931. *Club:* Savile.

BARTON, Rev. George Aaron, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., F.A.A.S., F.S.A.; Professor Emeritus of Semitic Languages University of Pennsylvania since 1932; Professor Emeritus of New Testament Literature and Language in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia since 1937; *b.* East Farnham, Quebec, Canada, 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of Daniel Barton and Mary S. Bull; *m.* 1st 1884, Caroline Brewer Danforth (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Katherine Blye Hagy. *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard University. Teacher of Higher Mathematics and Classics in Friends' School, Providence, 1884-89; Professor of Biblical Literature and Semitic Languages in Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1922; Lecturer on Bible Languages, Haverford College 1891-95; Director of the American School of Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, 1902-3; Director of the American School of Oriental Research at Baghdad 1921-34; Secy. and Treasurer of the American Schools of Oriental Research 1918-34; President of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, 1913-14; Pres. of the American Oriental Society, 1916-17. *Publications:* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; The Roots of Christian Teaching as found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh, Part I. 1905; Part II. 1909; Part III. 1914; 2nd ed. Parts I.-III. 1918; A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on Ecclesiastes in International Critical Commentary, 1908; The Heart of the Christian Message, 1910, 2nd ed. 1912; Commentary on Job in Bible for Home and School, 1911; The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913; Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 2nd ed. 1917, 3rd ed. 1920, 4th ed. 1925, 5th ed. 1927, 6th ed. 1933, 7th ed. 1937; The Religions of the World, 1917, 2nd ed. 1919, 3rd ed. 1929, 4th ed. 1937; Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; The Religion of Israel, 1918, 2nd ed. 1928; Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography, 1922; Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1929; Hittite Studies, No. 1, 1928, No. 2, 1932; Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928; A History of the Hebrew People, 1930; A Sketch of Semitic and Hamitic Origins, 1934; Christ and Evolution, 1934; The Apostolic Age and the New Testament, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Weston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Coconut Grove, Florida. *Clubs:* Oriental, Clericus, Phi Alpha, Philadelphia.

BARTON, George Samuel Horace, C.M.G. 1935; Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Dominion Government, Ottawa since 1932; Joined staff of Macdonald College as Assistant Lecturer, 1907; Professor of Animal Husbandry, 1911-32; Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, McGill University, 1925-32; *b.* Vankleek Hill, Ontario, 29 June 1883; *s.* of John M. Barton and Margaret Allen of Vankleek Hill, Ont.; *m.* 1912, Mabel Pauline Loveridge. *Educ.:* Ontario

Agricultural College; Toronto University, B.S.A.; Laval University, D.Sc. (Hon.). Commander, Agricole Merite, Quebec; President (C.S.T.A.) Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists, 1923-25; Vice-President, 1921-22. *Publications:* Various papers on Animal Husbandry, Agriculture, and Rural Sociology. *Recreations:* golf, curling and out-door life. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau Curling, Canadian.

BARTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Baldwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *s.* of Henry Barton, 9 Lordship Lane, Wood Green N.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1892, Fannie, *d.* of George Revell, Kensington; three *s.* one *d.* Lieut.-Col., retired; Mayor of Finsbury, 1911-21. *Address:* 724 Lordship Lane, N.22.

BARTON, Henry John Hope; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late John Hope Barton and Florence Mary Annabella, *y. d.* of late Henry James Ramsden of Oxton Hall, co. York (she *m.* 2nd, 1887, Frank Sumner Hatchard); *m.* 1903, Emma Alice, 4th *d.* of the late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Saxby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

See also Sir C. B. Lowther.

BARTON, John Saxon, C.M.G., 1933; Managing Director of N.Z. Investment Trust Ltd. since 1937; Chairman of Incorporated Bondholders' Commission since 1935; *b.* Melbourne, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Barton, Congregational Minister. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Arrived in New Zealand, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1918-37; Stipendiary Magistrate, Wellington, N.Z. 1933-37. *Publications:* 20th Century Commerce and Book-keeping; N.Z. Company Secretary. *Address:* 45 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, New Zealand.

BARTON, Joseph Edwin, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Barton; *m.* 1905, Bertha, *d.* of George Speight, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crypt School, Gloucester; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Mods., 1896; Newdigate Prize, 1897; First Class Lit. Hum., 1898; Senior Classical Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1900-1906; Headmaster, Crypt School, Gloucester, 1906-1910; Wakefield Grammar School, 1911-16; Bristol Grammar School, 1916-38; President Incorporated Association Head Masters, 1932; Dominion Lecturer in Art for National Gallery of Canada, 1935; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Poetry of Thomas Hardy (with Lionel Johnson's Art of Thomas Hardy, 1923 ed.); Introduction to Dening's Eighteenth Century Architecture of Bristol, 1923; Modern Art (B.B.C. booklet), 1932; Purpose and Admiration, 1932; numerous articles on literary subjects in Saturday Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Art, antiques, travel, golf; Member, London Architecture Club. *Address:* 86 Quantock Road, Weston-super-Mare.

BARTON, Margaret; L.R.A.M.; writer; *b.* Dec. 1897. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School; Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Tunbridge Wells, 1937; (with Osbert Sitwell): Sober Truth, 1930; Victoriana, 1931; Brighton, 1935. *Address:* 18 Kensington Court Place, W.8. *Club:* Halcyon.

BARTON, Col. Maurice Charles, D.S.O. 1899; late R.E.; *b.* 13 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Barton of Holbrook, Wincanton, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Harriet (*d.* 1919) *d.* of Col. Brandreth, R.E. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Afghan war, 1878-79 (despatches, medal); Akha Expedition, 1883-84 (despatches); Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition; Chitral Relief Force (despatches, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., clasp). *Address:* Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Patterson, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 27 June 1874; *s.* of late Major-Gen. C. J. Barton, R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1909; Major, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar); Croix de Guerre; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 62-64 Brook Street, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; three *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 34 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0075. *Club:* United Service.

BARTON, Robert Childers; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Charles William Barton J.P., D.L. *Educ:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman of Wicklow County Council, 1920; a farmer in Co. Wicklow; served European War; M.P. (S. Fein) West Wicklow, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1921-23; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-21; Secretary for Economic Affairs, 1921-22; an Irish Peace Delegate to London Conference, 1921; Chairman Agricultural Credit Corporation, 1934; Chairman Turf Development Board, 1935. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow.

BARTON, Samuel Saxon, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, L.R.C.P.; M.C.O.G.; Senior Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon and Senior Hon. Obstetrician, Hope Street Hospital, Liverpool; Surgeon, Turner Memorial Home, Liverpool; Hon. Secretary Fellowship of the White Boar; *s.* of Samuel Saxon Barton, The Beach, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool, and Jessie, *d.* of John Latimer, Sandfield Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire; *m.* Dorothy Atherton, M.B., Ch.B. *d.* of S. R. Williams, The Chart, Caldy, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Greenbank School, Liverpool; Loretto School, Musselburgh; Universities of Liverpool and Edinburgh. House Surgeon, Hospital for Women, Liverpool; House Physician, Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Temp. Surgeon-Lt. R.N. in charge of H.M.S. Dwarf in Cameroons and West Coast of Africa; O.B.E.; Tropical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Medical Boards, Liverpool; Hon. Clinical Assistant Hospital for Women, Liverpool; Hon. Assistant Surgeon Liverpool and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Fellow of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; Fellow of Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Secretary, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. *Publications:* A Case of Ainhum, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; The Treatment of Gonorrhoea, Med. Press and Circ., 1919; Quinine in the Treatment and Prevention of Malaria, 1920; An Unusual Case of Puerperal Sepsis, Med. Press, 1921; The Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix with Colloidal Copper., Lancet, 1922; Sterility, its Investigation, Prognosis and Treatment, Medical World, 1930; An Unusual Case of Pregnancy Toxæmia, Medical Press and Circ., 1930; a case of Cancer of the Cervix complicating Pregnancy, Medical World, 1930; an unusual case of Rapid Unilateral Hypertrophy of the Female Breast, Medical World, 1930; The Menopause, Medical Press and Circular, 1936; A Yorkshire Royal Mystery, Yorkshire Herald. *Recreations:* antiquarian research, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 1025; 61 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 500. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BARTON, Sir Sidney, G.B.E., *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of Captain James Barton, late R.A., and Mary Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir David Edward Barclay, 10th Bt. of Pierston, Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel Winifred, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1928, *e. d.* of Alexander Palmer MacEwen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1910; entered H.M. Consular Service in China, 1895; Special Service, Weihaiwei, 1899-1901; Vice-Consul, Peking, 1901-2; Tientsin, 1905-6; Shanghai, 1906-10; Chinese Sec. H.M. Legation, Peking, 1911-22;

Consul-General, Shanghai, 1922-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Abyssinia, 1929-37; served as Interpreter and Assistant Political Officer to British Contingent, North China Field Force, June-Aug. 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Captain North China British Volunteer Corps, 1915-18. *Club:* Travellers'.

BARTON, Rev. Walter John, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Canon in Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of late Adolf Zimmern *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar), 1st class Mods. and Lit. Hum.; University Scholar in Geography, 1904. Assistant Master, R.N. College, Osborne, 1905; Winchester College, 1907-13; Ordained, 1909; Headmaster Epsom College, 1914-22; Headmaster of Portsmouth Grammar School, 1926-36; Examining Chap. to the Lord Bishop of Portsmouth, 1928-36; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931; Personal and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1936; Recorder of geographical section of British Association, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1916. *Address:* Honey Garston, Shady Bower, Salisbury. *T:* Salisbury 2138.

BARTON, Wilfred Alexander, K.C. 1937; Practising Barrister; *b.* 9 Oct. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G., P.C., etc., first Prime Minister of Commonwealth of Australia and late Lady Barton, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of R. I. Hall, Frines Kraal, Ladysmith, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Coutts Classical Scholar, University Gold Medallist for Classics); Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, Vinerian Scholar, B.A., 1st Class School of Jurisprudence, Bairstow Law Scholar). Called to Bar Gray's Inn 1908, Inner Temple 1928; served European War, King's Liverpool Regt., Captain, and at G.H.Q. (despatches). *Recreations:* tennis, golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Melina Place, N.W.8; 3D Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Cunningham 2824. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BARTON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 5 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Robert Barton and Annie Gray; *m.* 1st, 1895, Jessie Cuthbertson (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late James Boyd, Merchant, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Olive Ruth Bryson, Matron of Balmoral Red Cross Hospital, Flanders, *d.* of late Oliver Bryson, The Haw, Lifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Presbyterian; F.R.S.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Director, Manchester Athenæum, 1903-9; Member Manchester City Council, 1906-9; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1910-18, (Coal.L.) 1918-22. *Address:* Goatfell, Upper Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* Colwyn Bay 2700. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BARTON, Lt.-Col. William Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L.; late Scottish Rifles and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 30 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. R. Barton, J.P., D.L., The Waterfoot, Co. Fermanagh, and Henrietta Martha, *d.* of H. Mervyn Richardson, D.L., of Rossfad; *m.* 1917, Ardyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Col. H. T. S. Patteson, V.D., J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Waterfoot, Letter, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BARTON, Sir William (Pell), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; late Indian Political Department; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of J. C. T. Heriz-Smith, of Slade, Bideford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Agent on special duty, Kurram, 1899-1902; Assistant Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Divisional Judge, Peshawar, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1907; Kohat, 1908; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1910; Officiating Revenue Commissioner, 1911; Judicial Commissioner at Peshawar, 1915-18; Resident in Baroda, 1919; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.); Resident Mysore, 1920-25; Resident at Hyderabad 1925-30. *Publication:* The Princes of India, 1934. *Address:* Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

BARTTELOT, Admiral Sir Brian Herbert Fairbairn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; Commander, Legion of Honour; 3rd class Rising Sun (Japan); *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Brian Barttelot-Barttelot, J.P., Ditton, Torquay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy as a Cadet, 1881; Midshipman, 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1887; Lieutenant, 1889; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral and Retired List, 1923; Director of Dockyards and Repairs, 1923-28; Admiral, 1927. As Captain served as Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral John Denison in H.M.S. Leviathan, 1908-9; Commanded H.M.S. Blenheim, 1909-10; Captain of the Nore Gunnery School, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1912-14; Captain Supt., and S.N.O. Clyde District, 1914-17; Commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1917-18; Admiral Supt., Malta Dockyard, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BARTTELOT, Captain Sir Walter de Stopham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1875; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Gladys St. Aubyn (she married 2nd, 1920, Capt. N. W. Diggle, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of W. C. Angove; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1933, Sara Patricia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. V. Ravenscroft, The Abbey, Storrington, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* William Frederick Geoffrey Nelson [*b.* 21 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1930, Jane Elizabeth *o. d.* of D. Stirling, Santiago; one *s* one *d.*]. *Address:* Stopham House, Pulborough, Sussex.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes, *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Simon Baruch and Belle Wolfe; *m.* 1897, Annie Griffen, N.Y. City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* A.B., College City of N.Y., 1889; LL.D., Williams College, 1923; University of South Carolina, 1925; Johns Hopkins 1933; Oglethorpe Univ., 1933; College of Charleston, 1935; The Citadel, Charleston, So. Car., 1937; Hon Chancellor Union College, Schenectady, New York, 1937; also Phi Beta Kappa. Appointed by Pres. Wilson, Member Advisory Commission of Council National Defence, 1916; Chairman Commission on Raw Materials, Minerals, and Metals; also Commissioner in Charge of Raw Materials for War Industries Board; Chairman of the Allied Purchasing Commission; Chairman War Industries Board, 5 March 1918; resigned 1 Jan. 1919; connected with American Commission to Negotiate Peace as Member Drafting Committee of Economic Section; Member Supreme Economic Council and Chairman of its Raw Materials Division; American Delegate on Economics and Reparation Clauses; Economic Adviser for the American Peace Commission; Member President's Conference for Capital and Labour, Oct. 1919; President's Agricultural Conference, Jan 1922. *Publications:* Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, public addresses, etc., on agricultural and economic subjects. *Address:* 597 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Cripples Home for Girls; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Chislehurst Cottage Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the National Sanatorium Association; Consultant to the Governesses' Benevolent Institution and to the National Union of Women Teachers; Past-President Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late Richard Barwell, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital, and Mary Diana Shuttleworth, of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, 3rd *surv. d.* of Dr. J. Foster-Palmer of Chelsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Bishop Williams' Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (£145 Scholarship); Johnson Prize in Anatomy; 2nd Year's Proficiency Prize; Brackenbury Prize in Sur-

gery; Brown £100 Exhibition; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1899; M.B. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), in 1901; House Surgeon, House Physician, Assist. in Ophthalmic, Dental, and Throat Departments, St. George's Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant for two years at Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Golden Square; and Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; Laryngologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department, Hampstead General Hospital; Laryngologist, St. John Clinic; Surgeon for and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Ear, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases to the Weir Red Cross Hospital, the Swedish War Hospital, Bathurst House, and Mrs. Beckett's Hospitals for Officers; Vice-President, Section of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, B.M.A.; Hon. Secy., Laryngological Section, Roy. Soc. of Med. *Publications:* Diseases of the Larynx, 1907; 3rd edition, 1928; Editor of Laryngeal Phthisis (Lake and Barwell), 2nd edition, 1905. *Articles:* Nose and its Accessory Sinuses, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1928; Larynx, Pharynx, and Nose, Latham and English's System of Treatment, 1912; Nose and Throat, Price's Practice of Medicine, 1937; Laryngeal Tuberculosis, Edin. Med. Journal, 1905; Laryngeal Paralyses, Lancet, 1905, etc. *Address:* 39 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9584. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Royal Skating.

BARWELL, Hon. Sir Henry Newman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; Chairman British General Fixed Trust Ltd., Improving Securities Trust Ltd., and Climes Goldfields (1931) Ltd.; Attorney in London Adelaide Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, 26 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Charles Barwell, Adelaide; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of late Canon Webb, Rector of Clare, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Whinham Coll., Adelaide; St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University (LL.B. 1899). Admitted to S.A. bar, 1899; practised at the bar since 1899; President of Port Pirie (S.A.) School of Mines, 1900-15; entered Parliament as Liberal representative for district of Stanley, 1915; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1917, and 1918-1920; Premier and Attorney-General of South Australia, 1920-24; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1925-28; Agent-General for South Australia, 1928-33; Member of Church of England; Church Advocate, 1916-19; Member of Synod. *Recreations:* bowls, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* British Empire.

BARWICK, Sir John Storey, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; coal-owner; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late George Short, of Pallion; *b.* 4 Aug. 1876; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George William Thomas, of Ystrad Mynach, Glamorgan; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Morgan, M.F.H. [*b.* 24 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1933, Rhona, *e. d.* of Major W. W. Burdon, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Thimbleby, Northallerton.

BASDEN, Rev. George Thomas, O.B.E. 1934; M.A., D.Litt., F.R.G.S.; Rector of Jevington, Sussex; lately Secretary Church Missionary Society Niger Mission; Archdeacon of the Niger; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop on the Niger; Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council for the Ibo Division of Nigeria, 1930; *b.* 31 Oct. 1873; *s.* of James and Kezia Basden; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Emma Scott Lorimer, S.R.N.; four *s.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. College, Islington; University College, Durham. Offered to C.M.S. as a pioneer missionary to open up work in the Ibo Country on the Niger, W. Africa; sailed from Liverpool, 6 Sept. 1900; first overland journey Asaba Hinterland, Dec. 1900; subsequent years surveyed Onitsha Province; proceeded to Awka, Jan. 1904; first Principal of the Training College and Superintendent of the Awka and Enugwu Districts; on appointment, statistics stood at nil; on transfer to Onitsha as Secretary of the Mission in 1925, over 130 Churches and Schools established in above Districts, fully self-supporting and governed by two Church Councils; mainly responsible for building and equipping Awka Training College, with accommodation for 100 resident students. *Publications:* Among the Ibos of Nigeria, 1920; Edith Warner of the Niger, 1927; Niger Ibos, 1938. *Address:* Jevington Rectory, Polegate, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 202.

BASHFORD, Sir Henry Howarth, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.D., M.R.C.P., Lond.; Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Bashford, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Howarth, B.D., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* Margaret Eveline, *d.* of Ernest Sutton of Basildon, Berks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; London University; London Hospital. Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Hon. President Post Office Ambulance Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; Member Authors' Society. *Publications:* The Corner of Harley Street; Pity the Poor Blind; Vagabonds in Périgord; Songs out of School; (with Archibald Hurd) Sons of Admiralty; The Plain Girl's Tale; Half-past Bedtime; The Happy Ghost; Behind the Fog; The Harley Street Calendar; Lodgings for Twelve; contributions to Lancet; The Ideal Element in Medicine (Hunterian Oration); Adolescent Albuminuria; The Physique of Young Londoners; Health Standards in Industry; The Contribution of Industry to Medicine (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine); and to other magazines and journals. *Address:* Camden Cottage, 34 Christchurch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BASING, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **John Limbrey Robert Sclater-Booth,** Capt. Reserve of Officers; late Bt. Col. commanding 43rd Wessex Divisional Signals (T.A.), retired, 1934; now Hon. Colonel; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *S.* father, 1919; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of John Hargreaves, Maiden Erlegh, Berks, and Whalley Abbey, Lancashire; *m.* 1924, Mary (Molly) Alice Erle, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Richard Erle Benson, East Yorks Regt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons; Reserve of Officers. Served European War (France), 1914-18. *Heir:* cousin George Lutley Sclater-Booth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1903. *Address:* Hoddington House, Upton Grey, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BASINGSTOKE, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. John C.

BASKERVILLE, Lt.-Colonel Charles Herbert Lethbridge; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Baskerville, vicar of Tonbridge; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1887, Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Duggan of Queenstown, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. S. Davies Smith, A.O.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined 51st Light Infantry, 1879; Army Service Corps, 1884; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); Nile, 1885; Adjutant 1st Durham R.E. (V.), 1888-93; Major Royal Irish Regiment, 1894; retired, 1895; commanded Falmouth Division R.E. (M.), 1897-1907; employed with R.E., 1900-4; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1902 (for services); Special Reserve Royal Engineers, 1907-20; C.R.E., Falmouth, 1914-19; Master of the Worshipful Company of Innholders, 1930-31; is interested in travel and touring; Grand Sword-Bearer, Freemasons, England, 1913. *Publications:* various newspaper articles. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, travel. *Address:* 52 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 1211. *Club:* United Service.

See also Rev. Canon G. K. Baskerville.

BASKERVILLE, Geoffrey, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Colonel John Baskerville, Crowsley Park, Oxon. *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* English Monks and the Suppression of the Monasteries, 1937; Contributions to Essays in History presented to R. Lane Poole; Mediæval England, 1924; various archæological and historical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Ad-*

dress: Crowsley Park, Henley on Thames. *T.:* Kidmore End 50.

BASKERVILLE, Rev. Canon George Knyfton, M.A.; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Winchester from 1930; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. G. Baskerville, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. L. Baskerville, *q.v.*; *b.* Croscombe, near Wells, 30 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1902, Rosetta Gage, d. of late John Harvey, of the Educational Department, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. C.M.S. Missionary, Uganda, 1890; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Superintending Missionary in Kyagwe, Uganda, 1893-1912; Archdeacon of Uganda, 1912; Secretary of Board of Missions, Diocese of Uganda, 1913; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1913; Sub-Dean and Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1917, and Canon ex-officio of the Cathedral Church, 1917; Chaplain Victoria Nyanza Lodge of Freemasons; Hon. Canon for life of Cathedral Church of St. Paul the Apostle, Uganda, 1922, Commissary to Bishop of Uganda, 1922-34; Assistant Chaplain St. Paul's, Hyères, 1921-22; Assistant Chaplain (Hon.) of Holy Trinity, Cannes, 1922-25; Chaplain at Tamaris for Toulon and neighbourhood, 1925-30. *Publications:* Edited Reference Bible in Luganda; translated life of Mahomed, Commentary on St. Matthew in Cambridge Bible for Schools, Book of Forms in Luganda and English for use in Diocese of Uganda, Lectures to African Clergy on Levitical Sacrifices; and various pamphlets in Luganda language. *Address:* Amblève, St. Aubins, Jersey. *Club:* Overseas.

BASKETT, Charles H., R.E.; late Principal Chelmsford School of Science and Art, retired 1932; *s.* of C. E. Baskett, A.R.E.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1872. *Educ.:* Colchester Grammar School. Painter and etcher; exhibited etchings, Royal Academy, Salon, International, Liverpool, Glasgow, Birmingham. *Publications:* numerous etchings and aquatints. *Recreations:* yachting and motoring. *Address:* B.M. REGB, London, W.C.1.

BASKETT, Professor Ronald Gilbert, B.Sc. (London) M.Sc. (Reading); Professor of Agricultural Chemistry Queens University of Belfast since 1935; Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division, Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland since 1928; Chief Agricultural Analyst to Government of Northern Ireland; *b.* 30 Oct. 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry Baskett, R.E. and Florence Maud Baskett; *m.* 1927, Joan Shirley Staples Firth; two *s.* *Educ:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford; University College, Reading. Demonstrator in Agricultural Chemistry, University College Reading, 1923-24; Assistant to Head of Chemical and Animal Nutrition Division Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1924, and Assistant Agricultural Chemistry Dept. Queens University; Lecturer in charge of Agricultural Chemistry Dept. 1928. *Publications:* Scientific papers to Agricultural journals. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Glenby, Manse Road, Jordanstown, Co. Antrim. *T.:* White Abbey 95.

BASS, Sir William (Arthur Hamar), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 24 Dec. 1879; *e. s.* of late H. A. Bass, M.P.; *S.* uncle, 1909; *m.* 1903, Lady (Wilmot Ida) Noreen Hastings, *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. East Surrey Regt.; joined 10th Hussars, 1899; served in South Africa, 1900-2. *Recreations:* horse-racing, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 78 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1603; Byrkley Lodge, Burton-on-Trent; Needwood, Staffs. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, White's.

BASSET, Arthur Francis, J.P., D.L., *o. s.* of late Gustavus Lambart Basset and Charlotte Mary, *d.* of late William Elmhirst, of West Ashby Manor, Co. Lincoln; *b.* 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1898, Rebecca Harriet Buller, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1901. *Address:* 7 Carlos Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1050. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BASSET, Ronald Lambart, Chairman, Reeves Whitburn and Co. Ltd., Bankers, since 1932; *b.* 30 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Francis Basset, J.P., D.L., late of Tehidy, Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Legge, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut Royal Scots Greys; served European War, France 1918; Partner Reeves Whitburn and Co., 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Culross, Faygate, Sussex. *T.:* Faygate 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans; Travellers', Paris.

BASSETT, Arthur Tilney, O.B.E., Chevalier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); *s.* of late Henry Tilney Bassett, Norwich; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late William Barton. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Secretary to Gladstone Trustees, 1907-14; War Refugees Committee, 1915-19; London Defences, C.P.O., R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft Corps); Italian Red Cross; Metropolitan Observation Service; Secretary, British Committee of Russian Red Cross, 1919-20; Secy. to Mr. Asquith, General Election, 1922; Secretary Welsh Church Fund, 1920-26. *Publications:* Life of John Edward Ellis, 1914; Gladstone's Speeches, 1916; St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1919; A Victorian Vintage, 1930; The Gladstone Papers, 1930; Gladstone to his Wife, 1936; edited various works; many contributions to reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 1 Justice Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9105. *Club:* Athenæum

BASSETT, Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., D. ès Sc.; F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Reading, since 1912; *s.* of Mary Kate and Henry Bassett, consulting chemist; *m.* 1915, Violet Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Fleming, M.B., Omagh, Co. Tyrone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Universities of Munich and Nancy. 1st Class Honours, B.Sc. London, 1901; 1851 Exhibition scholar, 1903-5; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1905-12. *Publications:* Papers on Chemical, Geological, and Hydrographic subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* pedestrian and cycle touring and camping; climbing; geologising. *Address:* University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 62017.

BASSETT, Herbert Harry; writer on finance and kindred subjects, and editor of statistical compilations; *b.* South Darenth, Kent, 1874; 4th *s.* of late R. G. Bassett, founder of Kentish District Times series of Kent papers; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late George Dearing, of Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School (before its removal from Fleet Street). Financial Times editorial staff, 1895-7; revised Fenn on the Funds (16th edition), 1898; editor Journal of Finance (monthly review), 1899; compiled Men of Note, 1900; Investor's Blue Book, 1903-5; Harmsworth's Encyclopedia (railways and steamships), 1905; Investor's Shilling Year-Book 1908-13; Editor Financial Review of Reviews, 1905-13; author British Commerce, 1913; City Editor, The Globe, 1914-19; Editor of Bradshaw's Railway Manual, 1904-24; City Editor, Birmingham Post, 1920-30. *Address:* The Lane House, Rotherfield, Sussex.

BASSETT, Major John Channon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 18 June 1880; *s.* of J. C. Bassett, Tal-y-Gawn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1915, Mary Theresa Ford. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School. Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; retired 1927; served Mohmand Campaign, N.W.F., India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Heathercroft, Ryde, I.W.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. John Retallack, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Frederick Bassett, The Heath, Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, widow of Commander Malcolm Kingsford de Moncy Burgess, R.N. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two

clasps); Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1906-16; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd class Order of El Nahda, 3rd class Order of the Nile, 4th class Order of Osmanieh, Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ascot Hill, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

BASSETT, Lt.-Col. Tarn Pritchard, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1920, Gladys, *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman, M.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired 1933. *Club*: United Service.

BASTABLE, Charles F., M.A., LL.D., F.B.A.; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, 1855; *o. s.* of Rev. R. Bastable. *Educ.:* Fermoy College; Trinity Coll. Dublin; Professor of Political Economy, Dublin Univ., 1882-1932; Prof. of Jurisprudence and Political Economy, Queen's Coll., Galway, 1883-1903; Prof. of Jurisprudence and International Law, Dublin Univ., 1902; Regius Prof. of Laws, 1908-32; Examiner, University of London, 1888-93, 1897-1903, 1904-7, 1912-16, 1919-23; Univ. of Wales, 1898-1902; Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1888-91, 1895-99; Univ. of Manchester, 1905-7; Univ. of New Zealand, 1909-13; Queen's University of Belfast, 1910-1913, 1919-20; Cambridge University, 1913, 1914, 1919, 1920; University of Liverpool, 1914-18; University of Sheffield, 1915-17; University of Birmingham, 1922-24; George Rae Lecturer, University College of North Wales, 1905; Warburton Lecturer, Univ. of Manchester, 1909-10; President of Section F Brit. Assoc. (Oxford), 1894. *Publications:* Theory of International Trade; Commerce of Nations; Public Finance; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, articles English Finance, Finance, Money (9th, 10th, and 11th eds.). *Address:* 52 Brighton Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

BASTARD, Bt. Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; D.L., J.P.; late Lincolnshire Regt.; High Sheriff of Devon, 1934; *b.* 2 Oct. 1880; *o. s.* of late John Algernon Bastard; *m.* 1919, Lilias, *d.* of late J. W. Summers, M.P., and *widow* of Capt. C. G. V. Wellesley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Bt. Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Kitley, Yealmpton, Devon. *T.A.:* Yealmpton. *T.:* Yealmpton 11. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Naval and Military.

BASTOW, Lt.-Col. Harold Vermuyden, D.S.O., 1918; late The Green Howards; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Claude Vermuyden Bastow; *m.* 1st, Gladys Eveline Ffennell, three *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Winifred *o. d.* of late Leacroft Freer. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with five clasps); King's medal with two clasps); West Africa, 1903-05; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, polo, squash. *Address:* Wessex Club, 1 The Avenue, Bournemouth. *Club:* Conservative.

BASU, The Hon. Bijay Kumar, C.I.E. 1932; Senior Member of G. C. Chunder & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta; Member, Council of State since 1931; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 18 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of Annada Prasad Basu and Rani Bhabani; *m.* Kamala, *d.* of Bhupendra Nath Dutt, Cossipur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Admitted solicitor, 1911; was member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society, Calcutta; the University Law College, Calcutta and of the Council of Law Reporting, High Court, Calcutta; Commissioner, Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Councillor, 1925-27; Alderman, 1927; Mayor of Calcutta, 1928-29; Examiner for Solicitors' Examination since 1931; Member of the Executive Committee, Indian Association; Treasurer, Indian Association; Treasurer, 3rd Calcutta Boy Scouts' Association; was Chairman of the Executive Committee, Tuberculosis Association of Bengal; Member of Executive Committee Tuberculosis Association of Bengal; travelled in the United Kingdom and the Continent to study Municipal Problems, 1927; Member, Retrenchment Advisory Committee, Government of India; Substitute Delegate for India, League of Nations Assembly, 1935; delegate from Indian Central Legislature to Empire Parliamentary Conference, 1935; Member Governor's Executive Council, Bengal, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling, sight seeing. *Address:* 50 Turf Road, Bhowanipur, and 6 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, India; *T.A.:* Bikuba, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 10, Calcutta 1876. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BATCHELOR, Alfred Alexander Meston, M.A.; Headmaster, Temple Grove School, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex, since 1935; *b.* 8 March 1901; *s.* of Rev. Canon A. W. Batchelor, M.A., D.C.L., and Agnes Lowe. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). Hon. Mods. 1922; Lit. Hum. 1924; Senior Asst. Master, The Old Ride, Bournemouth, 1926-30; Joint Headmaster, St. Christopher's, near Bath, 1930-35; Private Holiday Tutor to the Earl of Macduff, 1929-34. *Publications:* Contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, natural history, music. *Address:* Temple Grove, Heron's Ghyll, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Nutley 112.

BATCHELOR, George Frederick Grant, M.B. Ch.B., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; consulting surgeon; *b.* 6 April 1902; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Grant Batchelor; *m.* 1929, Louisa Glendinning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. (St. Andrews), 1923; M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1925; F.R.C.S. (England), 1926; Assistant Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1929; Hounslow Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to Wembley Hospital, 1930; Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6494. *Club:* Constitutional.

BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Colonel Vivian Allan, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., Somerset; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of G. B. Batchelor, Combe Florey House, Taunton, and Mary, *d.* of E. M. Lewis, J.P., of The Maindee, Newport, Mon.: unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.H. and R.F.A. 1900; served in The Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1908-1914; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; left India Oct. 1914 with the Lahore Division; served in France and Flanders, 1914-19, also Suvla Bay and Egypt; acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding the 64th (Army) Brigade R.F.A., 1918-19 (wounded four times, despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar, 1914 Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Combe Florey House, Taunton. *T.A.:* Combe Florey. *T.:* Bishop's Lydeard 297. *Club:* United Service.

BATE, Ven. Alban F., M.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, St. John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of Rev. William John Bate and Alice C. McMullen; *m.* 1919, Norah F. Warburton, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; Dalhousie Superior School; University of King's College, Nova Scotia, B.A., 1914; Divinity Testamur, 1916; M.A., 1918; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate of Cathedral, Fredericton, 1916-19; Assistant at Parish Church, Fredericton, 1919-20; Rector of Fredericton 1920-36 and Archdeacon of Fredericton 1932-36; Chaplain of the Legislature of Province of New Brunswick 1925-35; President Rotary Club of Fredericton, 1928-29; Past-President Social Service Council of Fredericton, Children's Aid Society of Fredericton, and Central Welfare Bureau of Fredericton. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 5 Wall Street, St. John, N.B., Canada. *Club:* Sons of England, Rotary, Canadian, Saint George's Society, St. John.

BATE, Captain Claud Lindsay, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. T. E. L. Bate, C.I.E., C.B.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1898; served European War, Jutland (de-

spatches); Baltic Operations (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929.

BATE, Edward Raoul, C.B. 1918; *b.* 15 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Edwin Bate; *m.* 1890, Margaret Grace Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, Admiralty; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1900-4; Portsmouth, 1904-5; Chatham, 1905-11; Chief Constructor, Hong Kong, 1911-15; Admiralty, 1915-17; Deputy Director of Dockyards and Repairs Admiralty, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, etc.

BATE, Francis, O.B.E., J.P., C.C., Berks; artist, painter; *s.* of Henry Francis Bate, M.D.; *m.* 1894, Laura Ellen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of J. L. Fairless. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; South Kensington Art Schools; Académie Royal d'Anvers. Scholarship at South Kensington, 1877; exhibitor at the principal art exhibitions. *Publication:* The Naturalistic School of Painting, 1887. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Bucklebury, near Reading, Berks. *Club:* Berkshire, Reading.

BATE, Very Rev. Herbert Newell, M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Dean of York since 1932; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Osborn Bate; *m.* 1904, Isobel Dutton, *e. d.* of Col. W. M. Angus, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class Moderations, 1891; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1893; Liddon Student, 1894; Hall Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1895; Tutor of Keble College, 1895-7; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1897-1904; Dean of Divinity, 1903-4; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London 1901-20; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Hampstead, 1904-13; Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, W., 1913-20; Canon of Carlisle, 1920-28; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking, 1928-32; Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1912-13 and 1924-25; in the University of Cambridge, 1932-33; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1919; Order of Star of Roumania, 2nd Class. *Publications:* Church History to A.D. 325; The Healthful Spirit; Sibylline Oracles, III.-V.; Guide to the Epistles of St. Paul, 1926; Faith and Order, 1927. *Address:* The Deanery, York. *T.:* York 3608.

BATE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Reginald Fraser, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Major Henry Reginald Bate, Somersetshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ulrica Alicia, *y. d.* of Charles Fitzwilliam of Cilgwyn, Newcastle-Emlyn, S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. R.A.; retired, 1920, as Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, medal of La Solidaridad of Panama). *Address:* Glenmonnow House, Garway, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Glenmonnow, Skenfrith. *T.:* Skenfrith 5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly Fishers'.

BATEMAN, Arthur Leonard; ex-Member L.C.C. for Peckham; ex-Mayor of Camberwell; *b.* County of London, 1879; *m.:* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of the Worshipful Coy. of Basketmakers, and Freeman, City of London; Councillor Borough of Camberwell, 1922-31; M.P.(U.) North Camberwell 1931-35; Hon. Organizer and Founder Camberwell Children's Christmas Treat and Summer Holiday Camp Fund. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Mildenhall, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3141. *Clubs:* Bartholomew, City Livery, Farringdon Ward; Sussex Motor Yacht.

BATEMAN, Charles Harold, C.M.G. 1937; Counsellor of Embassy, Lisbon, since 1937; *b.* 4 Jan. 1892. Third Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1920; Second Secretary, 1923; First Secretary, 1929; Counsellor of Embassy, 1937.

BATEMAN, Lt.-Col. Harold Henry, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; Surveyor to H.M. Prison Commission; *b.* 3 July 1888; *m.* 1920, Eileen *d.* of Henry Boyd, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army 1908; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Heaverham, Kemsing, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, Harry, F.R.S. 1928; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins (1913); Professor of Mathematics, Theoretical Physics, and Aeronautics, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California; *b.* 29 May 1882; *s.* of Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth Bateman; *m.* 1912, Ethel Horner Dodd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sen. Wrangler (Bracketed), 1903; Smith's Prizeman, 1905). Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1905-11; Johnston Scholar, Johns Hopkins University 1912-15. *Publications:* report on integral equations, 1910; Electrical and Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918; Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 1932; papers in various Mathematical and Physical journals. *Recreations:* motoring, chess. *Address:* 1107 San Pasqual Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Co. 2049.

BATEMAN, Henry Mayo, Black and White Artist and Caricaturist; *b.* Sutton Forest, New South Wales, Australia, 15 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Henry Charles Bateman and Rose Mayo; *m.* 1926, Brenda Mary Collison Weir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest Hill House, S.E. Studied drawing and painting at the Westminster and New Cross Art Schools, and in the studio of Charles van Havenmaet for several years; commenced drawing for reproduction 1906, since when has contributed numbers of humorous drawings to most of the leading weeklies and monthly magazines; has designed several theatrical posters; *Publications:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; Suburbia; More Drawings; Considered Trifles; Himself, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Curridge, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN, Col. Herbert Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; Home Office, Medical Instructor in Anti-Gas Measures since 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col., 1918; Col., 1930; Member Uganda Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society, 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, etc., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATEMAN, James, A.R.A., 1935; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Miles and Frances Jane Bateman; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Vera Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Slade School. Painter and wood engraver; subjects mostly pastoral; also paints portraits and mural decorations; works in Tate, British Museum, Vancouver, Adelaide, Sidney, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Leeds, Cheltenham, Southport, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4289. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BATEMAN-CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N., *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

BATES, His Hon. Arthur Henry, K.C. 1919; County Court Judge for Co. Down; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Co. Down, since 1919; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1879. *Address:* Lemnarory, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

BATES, Col. Arthur Sydney, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late London Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 June 1879; *s.* of late S. E. Bates, Manydown Park, Basingstoke, and Elizabeth J., *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. G. Malet, 3rd Q.O. Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* 1905, Mary da Costa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. R. Crosse, C.M.G., M.V.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 1st L.R.B. 17 months, and 3/5th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.); 10 months in France; commanded 4th (R.) Batt. L.N. Lancs (T.F.) till disbandment; commanded L.R.B. 1920-24; Bt.-Col. T.A. Res. 1925; J.P. County of Southampton; Fellow Royal Philatelic Society, London. *Address:* Manydown Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 48. *Club:* Oriental.

BATES, Major Austin Graves, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Jean M. C., *e. surv. d.* of Col. James Hunter, Antons Hill, Coldstream, Berwickshire; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Millbank, Tattenhall, Chester. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Charles) Loftus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Director of Remounts 1915-19; late Hon. Colonel Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (late Capt. King's Dragoon Guards); *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Bates of Aydon, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Edward Leadbitter, The Spital, Northumberland; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, France 1914-15, Egypt 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., White Eagle of Servia, despatches four times); contested (C.) Hexham, 1910; Chairman of Racecourse Owners Association; J.P., D.L. Northumberland; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions; Chairman County Licensing Committee. *Address:* The Spital, Hexham. *T.A.:* 40 Hexham. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Northern Counties, Newcastle; County, Carlisle.

BATES, Sir Dawson; *see* Bates, Sir R. D.

BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis Stewart Montague, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Montague Bates, of Manaccan, Cornwall. Served Lumsden's Horse; 2nd Lt. East Surrey Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1916; Brevet Colonel, 1926; Colonel 27 Dec. 1927, with seniority 3rd June 1920; employed S.A. Constabulary, 1902-6; with Canadian Forces, 1910-12; Adjt. T.F. 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 and Post Wars, 1918-20 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., and Bt. Lt.-Col., French Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Order of Redeemer, Greece); Brigade-Commander, Sep. 1916-Oct. 1920; G.O.C. troops Ismid, 1920; Commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Publication:* The Infantry Scout. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATES, Frederic Alan, M.C., A.F.C.; D.L.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; 4*th s.* of late Sir E. P. Bates, Bt., and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P. for Liverpool; *m.* 1932, Barberie, *d.* of late Thomas Fair of Clifton Hall, Preston. *Educ:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., A.F.C., despatches four times); late Major R.A.F. and Capt. Denbigh Yeo.; D.L. Flints. (Sheriff 1935): Director of Cunard S.S. Co., Royal Insurance Co., T. and J. Brocklebank Ltd., Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Co., Cunard White Star Ltd., and Martin's Bank. *Address:* Gyrn Castle, Llanasa, Holywell, Flints. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BATES, Herbert Ernest; author; *b.* 16 May 1905; *s.* of Albert Ernest Bates and Lucy Elizabeth Lucas; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Helen Cox; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* The Grammar School, Kettering. Worked as a provincial journalist and clerk before publishing first novel at the age of 20; subsequently became known both as a novelist and short story writer in England and America, his stories are widely anthologised, having been chosen eleven times for appearance in The Best Short Stories; has also written plays and many essays on country life. *Publications: novels:* The Two Sisters; Catherine Foster; Charlotte's Row: The Fallow Land; The Poacher: A House of Women, 1936; Spella Ho, 1938; *stories:* Day's End, Seven Tales and Alexander; The Black Boxer; The Woman who had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; Something Short and Sweet; *miscellaneous:* Flowers and Faces; Through the Woods; Down the River; The Last Bread. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Granary, Little Chart, Kent. *T.:* Pluckley 55.

BATES, Sir Loftus; *see* Bates, Brigadier-General Sir C. L.

BATES, Sir Percy Elly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1880; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Constance, *d.* of late S. R. Graves, M.P., Liverpool; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1907, Mary Ann, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. W. Lefroy, Dean of Norwich; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Chairman of Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., of Cunard—White Star Line since 1934. *Heir: s.* Edward Percy, *b.* 15 Oct. 1913. *Address:* Hinderton Hall, Neston, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Oriental, Windham's, Fly-fishers', Royal Automobile.

BATES, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Dawson, P.C. Ireland, 1921; 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Solicitor; Joint-Secretary Ulster Unionist Council, and Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Co. Down; D.L. Belfast; J.P. Co. Down; Home Secretary under the Government for Northern Ireland since 1921; M.P. East Belfast, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Victoria Division since 1929; *b.* 23 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of Richard Dawson Bates, Solicitor, Belfast, and Mary, *d.* of Professor R. F. Dill, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *d.* of Sir Chas. Cleland, K.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* Admitted Solicitor, 1900; Member of E. & R. D. Bates, Solicitors; one of the founders of Ulster Volunteer Force Hospitals during war, and of Ulster Volunteer Force Patriotic Fund; Hon. Secretary to both. *Recreations:* golf and yachting. *Address:* Magherabuoy House, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BATES, Thorpe, F.R.A.M.; F.G.S.M.; actor-singer; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Bates, London; *m.* 1907, Edith Helena Leech; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Started career as a concert singer after leaving Royal Academy of Music, where he studied with Dr. Theo. Lierhammer; has sung at the Musical Festivals of Leeds, Sheffield, Birmingham, Hereford, etc., Royal Choral Society; made debut on stage at Daly's Theatre in The Happy Day (May 1916); played in The Maid of the Mountains (Beppo), The Shop Girl, The Rebel Maid, The Golden Moth, and The Yankee Princess. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westerley, Salmon Street, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6273. *Club:* Savage.

BATESON; *see* De Yarburgh-Bateson.

BATESON, Colonel John Holgate, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Bateson, Farnworth, Lancs, and *g.s.* of Rev. Christopher Bateson, Westhoughton, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. Prestwich, Eccles; one *d*; 2nd, 1915, Madeline de Vere, *d.* of late Major-General William Walter Hopton Scott, C.B., XIth Lancers, Indian Army. *Educ.:* privately in Edinburgh; Manchester University. After studying Medicine for three years joined the Royal Artillery as a University Candidate, 1900; served principally in India on the N.W. Frontier, where he obtained an intimate knowledge of the people, and participated in the Mohmand Campaign, 1908; during European War served on the General Staff and on the Staff of the Heavy Artillery (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* sailing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BATEY, Joseph, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Spennymoor Div. of Durham since 1922; *b.* 4 March 1867; *s.* of Isaac Batey, a coal miner, and Hannah Batey, *from coal mining family*; *m.* 1888, Martha Irving. *Educ.:* Colliery School, West Moor. Started work down coal mine first day after reaching 12 years of age; continued to work down coal mine until elected Miners' Secretary and Checkweighman in 1896 at St. Hilda Colliery, South Shields; elected to South Shields Board of Guardians, 1894; South Shields Town Council, 1896; President South Shields Co-operative Society, 1906; a Member of the Durham Miners' Executive Committee, 1901; continued to serve on that body until 1915, when elected by Durham miners as a Miners' Agent; then removing to Durham City and resigning all official positions in South

Shields; a member for three years of the Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, resigning that position and also Durham Miners' Agency when elected a Member of Parliament. *Address:* 27 The Avenue, Durham.

BATH, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Thomas Henry Thynne,** K.G.; P.C. 1922; C.B. 1919; Bt. 1641; Viscount Weymouth and Baron Thynne, 1682; Master of the Horse, 1922-24; H.M.'s Lieut. for Somerset; *b.* 16 July 1862; *e. s.* of 4th Marquis and Frances Isabella Catherine, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount de Vesci; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1890, Violet Caroline (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. 1888. M.P. (C.) Somerset Frome Div. 1886-92, 1895-96; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1905; Chairman, Wilts C.C.; Lt.-Col. Wilts Yeomanry; retired, 1911. *Heir:* s. Viscount Weymouth, *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3508; Longleat, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Marquess of Northampton, Baron Nunburnholme, Sir M. H. Shaw-Stewart, Lt.-Col. Hon. Oliver Stanley.

BATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Selwyn, Venerable W. M.

BATH, Hon. Thomas Henry, J.P.; *s.* of T. H. Bath, Cornwall, England; *b.* Hill End, New South Wales, 21 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Fensome (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hill End. Left N.S.W. for Western Australia, 1896; followed various callings, mining, and journalism; closely identified with labour and reform movements in State; Member of State Parliament, 1902; Chairman of Committees and Deputy Speaker, 1904; Minister for Lands and Education, 1905; Leader of Labour Opposition in State Parliament, 1906-10; Acting Premier during 1913 and 1914; Minister for Lands and Agriculture, Western Australia, 1911-14; retired from political life and engaged in farming pursuits, 1914; Member of Royal Commission appointed under Control of Trade in War Time Act, W. Australia, 1915; Member of Honorary Royal Commission on the Establishment of University for Western Australia; Member of the University Senate until 1918; J.P. for whole State; associated with Co-operative movement, Trustee Wheat Pool of Western Australia; Vice-Chairman Co-operative Federation of W. A. *Recreations:* gardening, literary studies.

BATH and WELLS, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Francis Underhill;** D.D. Lambeth, 1932; *b.* 16 May 1878; *s.* of Francis William Underhill, F.R.C.S. and Ellen Julia Underhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A., 2nd cl. Mod. Hist., 1900; M.A. 1903, and Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's Swindon, 1901-3; S. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Alban's Birmingham, 1911-23; SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher in the University of Oxford, 1929-31; Cambridge, 1934; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931-32; Warden of Liddon House, and Priest in charge of Grosvenor Chapel, Mayfair, 1925-32; Dean of Rochester, 1932-37; Member Council of Keble College, Oxford; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Catholic Faith in Practice, 1918; The Life of Prayer in the World, 1923; Can We Enjoy Religion? 1926; The Young Englishman, a Study, 1926; Prayer in Modern Life, 1928; My Duty towards my Neighbour, 1929; Editor of Feed My Sheep, Essays in Pastoral Theology, 1928; Christian Life in the Modern World, 1934; The Building of Character, 1935; St. Peter, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel. *Address:* The Palace, Wells, Somerset.

BATHER, Rear-Adm. Rowland Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Nov. 1873; *s.* of Arthur H. Bather, Assistant Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyne Alice Eleanor (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Sir Owen T. Burne; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Hilda, *d.* of late Ward Brook, Highfield House, Morley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Summerfield School, Oxford. Retired list, 1922. *Address:* Garavan, Greenhill Road, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 883.

BATHO, Cyril, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* Liverpool, 21 June 1885; *s.* of late Robert James Batho, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University; Charlottenburg. B.Eng. (1st Hons.) 1904, B.Sc. (Mathematics, 1st Hons.) 1905, Liverpool; University Scholar and Fellow, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Civil Engineering, McGill University, 1908; studied in Berlin and Charlottenburg, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Designing Engineer on New Quebec Bridge, 1912-13; D.Sc. McGill, 1917; Research Officer, Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1918; Technical Assistant, Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1918-1919; Lecturer in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919; Associate-Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, 1919; Member of Steel Structure Research Committee, 1929-36. *Publications:* various research papers on Elasticity, Structural Engineering, and Thermodynamics in British and American Journals and Reports of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Recreations:* books and music, travel. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181.

BATHO, Sir Maurice Benjamin, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1928; Representative for C. C. Wakefield & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1910; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Charles Albert Batho, 1st Bart., and Bessie, 4th *d.* of Benjamin Parker, Broadlands, Oulton Broad, Suffolk; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1934, Antoinette, *o. d.* of Baron d'Udekem d'Acoz, Ghent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* s. Charles Graham Paul John Ghislain, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Oaklands, nr. Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn, 381.

BATHURST, family name of **Earl Bathurst** and **Viscount Bledisloe.**

BATHURST, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1772), **Seymour Henry Bathurst,** C.M.G. 1902; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; C.C. Cirencester. Baron Bathurst of Battlesden, Beds, 1712; Baron Apsley of Apsley, Sussex, 1771; Earl Bathurst of Bathurst, Sussex, 1772. Colonel 4th Battalion Gloucester Regt. Militia, retired, 1898-1908; late Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt.; *b.* 21 July 1864; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1893, Hon. Lilias Margaret Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glenesk; three *s.* Church of England. Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of Vale of White Horse Foxhounds. *Publications:* The Breeding of Foxhounds, 1926; A Supplement to the Foxhound Kennel Stud Book, 1928; The Earl Spencer's and Mr. John Warde's Hounds, 1932; History of the V.W.H. Country, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. Owns 10,762 acres in Cirencester; 2000 in Derbyshire; minerals in Derbyshire. *Heir:* s. Lord Apsley, *q.v.* *Address:* Cirencester Park, Cirencester; Bathurst House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4493 and Cirencester 0133. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Lord A. M. Graham.

BATHURST, N.S.W., Bishop of; *see* Wylde, Rt. Rev. A. L.

BATHURST, N.B., Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre Chiasson,** C.J.M.; *b.* Grand Etang, C.B., 10 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Sainte-Anne; Grand Seminary in France. Prof. and Sup.-College Sainte-Anne, N.S.; former Vicar Apostolic of Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1917; Bishop of Chatham, N.B., 1920-38. *Address:* Bathurst, N.B., Canada.

BATHURST, R. C. Bishop of; *see* Norton, Rt. Rev. John F.

BATHURST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin, D.L.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of 6th Earl

Bathurst and 1st wife, Hon. Meriel Leicester Warren, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *m.* 1902, Augusta Ruby, *e. d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; M.P. (C.) Cirencester Division, Gloucestershire, 1895-1906, and 1910-18. Major 4th Batt. Gloster Regt. Militia, retired 1908; Lt.-Col. 5th Batt. Gloster Regt., 1908-13, and 2/5th Batt., 1914-16. *Publication:* Letters of Two Queens, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 38 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7981. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Cowdray.

BATHURST, Major Sir Frederick Edward William Hervey-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. Ribton, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Hon. Moira O'Brien (whom he divorced, 1912), 2nd *d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Katharine, O.B.E., *d.* of late Alexander Dick-Cunyngham and *widow* of J. H. Nevill, Grenadier Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through Egyptian Campaign; also through war in South Africa (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Chevalier Crown of Italy). *Heir:* *s.* Frederick Peter Methuen [*b.* 26 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1933, Maureen, *e. d.* of Charles Gordon, Boveridge Park, Salisbury; one *s.* (Frederick John Charles Gordon, *b.* 23 Apr. 1934) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Sombourne Park, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BATSON, Colonel Herbert, C.B. 1900; the Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1853; *m.* Ella Florence Charlotte, *d.* of E. Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1883; Major, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; C.B., Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired, 1904. *Address:* Crapstone, Yelverton, S. Devon.

BATSON, Professor Reginald George, A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool since 1936; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Nellie Eva Seal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tiffins Boys' School, Kingston-on-Thames; King's College, University of London. Building Works Department of Woolwich Arsenal, 1904-08; Principal Scientific Officer Engineering Dept. of National Physical Laboratory, 1908-33; Principal Scientific Officer in charge of Road Research Laboratory of Department of Scientific Industrial Research, 1933-36. *Publications:* Numerous technical papers to Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Iron and Steel Institute, British Association, Society of Chemical Industry, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and cricket. *Address:* School of Civil Engineering, University of Liverpool; The Chalet, Kingsway, Gayton, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Royal 5460, Heswall 669. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Navy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Captain Robert Barrie Batt, Royal Navy; *m.* Olive Valentine, *y. d.* of late William M. Cunningham, Writer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Served on Australian Station, 1891-1895; Channel Fleet, 1896-97; Australian Station (Flagship), 1898-1901; Staff of Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1901-3; Secretary to Commodore in Charge, Hongkong, 1904-1905; to Rear Admiral, Channel Fleet, 1907; Royal Naval War College, 1907-8; to Rear Admiral Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1908-1910; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1913-17; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; to Vice-Admiral Commanding Light Cruiser Force, Grand Fleet, 1918-19; to Commander-in-Chief, North America and West Indies Station, 1920; Coastguard Paymaster, Scottish Command and Admiralty, 1921-24; Paymaster Captain of H.M.S. Excellent, 1924-26, and R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-29; Retired list, 1929; King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Ashburton Road, Southsea, Portsmouth.

BATT, Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales); Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Law; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of late H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1921, Amy Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late James Aird, Montreal. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter; Law Society's School of Law, London. Articled to the late Richard Tapley, Solicitor, of Exeter, 1906; Daniel Reardon, Clements Inn and Clabon Prizeman, Law Society, June 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Law, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1913; Lecturer in Law University of Sheffield, 1913-19; called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; elected to Northern Circuit, 1920; First Hon. Secretary of the Association of University Teachers. *Publications:* Law of Master and Servant, 1928, 2nd ed., 1933; Law of Negotiable Instruments, 1931; articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting, walking and motoring. *Address:* 1 York Mansions, Sandringham Drive; 3 Cook Street (Chambers), Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 21; Bank 4512. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BATT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Cossley, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 29 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late William Forster Batt of Cae Kenfy, Abergavenny; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Robert Millington Knowles, J.P., D.L., of Colston-Bassett Hall, Notts; four *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Eileen Augusta, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Henry William Russell Domvile of Pentre Cottage, Abergavenny; 3rd, 1931, Violet Frances Mary Owen, *o. d.* of late Captain F. B. Cole, J.P., D.L. Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Adjutant, 3rd Vol. Batt. Norfolk Regiment, 1905-7; retired, 1907; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1913; patron of the livings of North Barningham and Ingworth; Lord of the Manors of Banningham, Colby, Ingworth, Tuttington with Crackford, East Beckham Isaacs, East Beckham Marriots, Norwood Barningham, Runton Hayes, Dilham. *Address:* Gresham Hall, Norfolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BATT, Lt.-Col. William Elliott, C.M.G. 1918; late R.F.A., T.F.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. H. E. Batt, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gladys Edith (*d.* 1918), *o. c.* of E. E. Hopewell, Rugby; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Dorothy Anne, *e. d.* of Charles Manville, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Heles School, Exeter; privately. Articled to R. Tapley, Solicitor, Exeter, 1900; admitted Solicitor, 1905; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; practised in London; joined 1st Devon Volunteer R.G.A., 1904; transferred to 1st London Brigade R.F.A.; T.F., 1908; served throughout European War (Lt.-Col. 1916). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

BATTCOCK, Col. Grenville Arthur, C.B.E. 1928; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Arthur Battcock, Maidenhead; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hester Vowe, *d.* of R. C. Peake, J.P., Cumberland House, Redbourn, Herts. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Admitted a solicitor, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice). *Address:* Stayesmore Manor, Carlton, Bedfordshire. *T.:* Harrold 234.

BATTEN, Harry Mortimer, author, inventor, and lecturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Wm. Townshend Batten, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918, Ivy Kathleen, *d.* of John William Godfrey, Barkingside; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Studied natural history and game preservation in Canada and British Columbia. War service, dispatch rider, and French Army (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Habits and Characters of British Wild Animals; Inland Birds; The Badger Afield and Underground; Romances of the Wild; Woodlore for Young Sportsmen; Prints from Many Trails; Nature from the Highways: Nature Jottings of a Motorist; Wild Animals and their Tracks, official publication of the Boy Scouts Association; Dramas of the Wild Folk; Birds of our Gardens, 1934; 2 L.O. Animal Stories; 2 L.O. Bird Stories, etc.; nature stories

and articles to various periodicals, technical contributions to motoring and engineering press. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, and wild life photography. *Address:* Bruaichen, Broughton, Biggar, Scotland. *T.:* Broughton 29. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BATTEN, Major Herbert Copeland Cary, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., B.A.; late Dorset Regiment (Special Reserve); Town Clerk of Yeovil; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; 2nd and *y. s.* of late Col. H. C. G. Batten, O.B.E., of Abbots Leigh, Bristol, and of Keyford, Yeovil, and first wife, Eleanor Frances, *d.* and *heiress* of John Beardmore of Uplands, Hants; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Lilian Hyde, 3rd and *y. d.* of Rev. E. A. Milne, q.v.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset. *T.A.:* Yeovil. *T.:* Yeovil 19. *Club:* Boodle's.

BATTEN, Herbert Ernest, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital and Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Batten, Ilminster, Somerset; *m.* 1917 Margaret E. Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilminster Grammar School. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1904; F.R.C.S. 1914. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1196.

BATTEN, Jean Gardner, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 1909; *d.* of Capt. F. H. Batten, Dental Surgeon, Auckland, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Cleveland House College, Auckland, N.Z. Gained private pilot's licence at London Aeroplane Club, 1930; commercial pilot's licence, London, 1932; solo flight England-Australia (women's record) May 1934; solo flight Australia-England (first woman to complete return flight), April 1935; solo flight England-Argentina (first woman to make solo flight across South Atlantic Ocean) to South America, Nov. 1935; world records established: England-Brazil 61 hrs. 15 mins.; fastest crossing of South Atlantic Ocean by air 13 hrs. 15 mins.; solo flight England-New Zealand 11 days 45 mins., Oct. 1936; world records established: first direct flight from England to New Zealand; solo record England-Australia 5 days 21 hrs.; record flight across Tasman Sea (Australia-New Zealand) 9 hrs. 29 mins.; record solo flight Australia-England, 5 days 18 hrs. 15 mins., Oct. 1937; Officer of the Order of the Southern Cross, Brazil; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France; awarded Britannia Trophy, Royal Aero Club, 1935 and 1936; Harmon Trophy awarded by international vote, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy, 1935; Challenge Trophy (U.S.A.), Women's International Association of Aeronautics, 1934, 1935 and 1936; Segrave Trophy, 1936; Coupe de Sibour, 1937; gold medals: Federation Aeronautique International, Royal Aero Club, Aero Club de France, Academie des Sports, Royal Swedish Aero Club, Ligue International des Aviateurs, Royal Danish Aeronautical Society. *Publication:* My Life, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, music. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, 415 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Forum, Royal Empire Society (Hon. Life Fellow); Aero Club de France, Paris.

BATTEN, Lt.-Col. John Beardmore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 30 March 1883; *er. s.* of late Colonel Cary Batten, O.B.E., and *d.* of late John Beardmore of Uplands, Fareham; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1901; Captain, 1910; left the regiment, 1912, and joined Special Reserve; served with British Expeditionary Force in France; five months a Captain, sixteen months as Lt.-Colonel commanding 24th Batt. Manchester Regiment (despatches, D.S.O., wounded in Battle of Neuve Chapelle). *Address:* Avonsleigh, Pennington, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BATTEN, Sir John Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Indian Civil Service, retired; *y. s.* of late John Hallet Batten, H.E.I.C.S., of Heavitree, Exeter; *b.* 26 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1889, Eva Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Col. W. D. Brodie Ketchen, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, late of Kingillie, Nairn. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887; retired, 1923; served in the Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector, Subcollector, and Collector until 1899; then appointed to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar); served there as Deputy Commissioner, Sessions Judge and Judicial Commissioner, on amalgamation of the Central Provinces with Berar, appointed additional Judicial Commissioner, 1905; 1st Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1906, and Judicial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar, 1921. *Club:* East India United Service.

BATTEN-POOLL, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late R. H. Batten-Pooll; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Capt. Walter Shaw, M.P., and Mrs. Shaw, of Rood Ashton, Trowbridge, Wilts. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 7th Hussars 1931-32; retd. pay, 1932. *Address:* Ugborough House, near Ivybridge, Devon.

BATTERBEE, Sir Harry Fagg, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1918; High Commissioner for U.K. in New Zealand since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late N. S. Batterbee, Faversham; *m.* 1909, Eleanor Laura, *d.* of late Rev. John Harding. *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford; M.A. Entered the Colonial Office in 1905; Private Secy. to Secy. of State for the Colonies (Rt. Hon. Walter H. Long, M.P.), 1916-19; Political Secy. to Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron, Empire Cruise, 1923-24; Assistant Sec. Dominions Office 1925-30; Assistant Under-Secretary of State Dominions Office, 1930-38; Political Secretary to Duke of York during Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1930; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1930 and 1937. *Address:* Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* United University.

BATTERSBY, Henry Francis Prevost (pen-name **Francis Prevost**), author; *s.* of late Major-General J. Prevost Battersby, 60th Rifles, and Louise, *d.* of Sir William Dillon, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1909, Frances Muriel, *d.* of H. C. Saunders. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst (Honours and Special Mention). Lieutenant 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; war correspondent to Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902; France and Flanders, 1915-16 (wounded); Reuter's war correspondent, American and British Fronts, 1918 (gassed, Nov. 1918); special correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; has travelled in Russia, Central Asia, India and the East, Africa and Europe. *Publications:* Melilot (poems), 1893; Fires of Greenwood (poems), 1894; Rust of Gold, 1895; Hockey, 1895; On the Verge, 1896; False Dawn, 1897; Entanglements, 1898; Hockey in "Football, Hockey, and La Crosse," 1899; In the Web of a War, 1900; The Plague of the Heart, 1902; The Avenging Hour, 1906; India under Royal Eyes, 1906; The Last Resort, 1912; The Silence of Men, 1913; Richard Corfield of Somaliland, 1914; The Lure of Romance, 1914; The Edge of Doom, 1919; Ash of Roses (poems), 1920; Pyschic Certainties, 1930; Spirit Voices of the Bible, 1933; *Monographs:* London Water, 1899; The Future of Cavalry, 1904; translated, with Vladimir Tchertkoff, L. Tolstoi's Christ's Christianity, 1893; L. Tolstoi's What to Do, 1894; *Plays:* The Way of War, 1902; The Voice of Duty, 1904; Articles in Edinburgh, New (under W. E. Henley), Nineteenth Century, and National Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, big game shooting, football (South), hockey (International), boating, tennis. *Address:* Coney Warren St. George's Hill, Wey-

bridge. *T.:* Weybridge 17; Creek End, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 174. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

BATTERSBY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Preston, C.B. 1917; *s.* of Charles John Battersby of Cromlyn, Westmeath; *m.* Agnes Janet, *d.* of John Evens of The Haven, St. Stephens, Canterbury; one *s.*, killed at Ypres, 1914. *Educ.:* Royal School Armagh; Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1876; served in the Army Ordnance Department for 36 years, and at the War Office in the appointments of Assistant Director-General of Ordnance, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Inspector of Army Ordnance Services; retired as Principal Ordnance Officer, 1918. *Publications:* some works under a pseudonym. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific; is a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* Trinco, Kingsdown, Deal.

BATTERSHILL, William Denis; C.M.G. 1938; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine since 1937; *b.* 29 June 1896; *o. s.* of late William John Battershill; *m.* 1924, Joan Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Maj. Gen. Sir John Gellibrand, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. On war service Aug. 1914-19, India and Iraq with the 6th Bn. The East Surrey Regt. and the 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1920; 2nd Assistant Secretary and Clerk Legislative Council, 1928; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1929-35; acted as Colonial Secretary on various occasions; Colonial Secretary Cyprus, 1935-37; Administered Government of Cyprus and of Palestine on various occasions. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, bridge. *Address:* Chief Secretary's House, Jerusalem. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Empire Society.

BATTINE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* Eathorpe Hall, Warwick, 1869; *s.* of late Colonel Battine, retired, 16th and 17th Lancers; *m.* 1899, Mary Annabella, *d.* of late Major Priestley, Plas Hên, Carnarvonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894; Chitral Relief Force 1895; Tochi Valley, 1897; European War 1914-1918, France, Russia, Central Asia; Afghan War, 1919, commanding 21st Cavalry, (D.S.O., Stanislaus, Russia; Officer's Cross, Franz Joseph, Austria); p.s.c.; 1st class Interpreter, French, German, Russian. *Address:* Pauntley Place, Redmarley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Newent 21. *Clubs:* Salcombe Yacht; Royal South-Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BATTLE, Dean of; *see* Youard, Very Rev. W. W.

BATTY, Archibald Douglas George Staunton, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1926; late Captain A.I.R.O.; Director Regency Productions, Ltd.; actor; *s.* of late Rev. G. Staunton Batty, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1927, Mary, *o. d.* of late George Miller. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge (B.A. History Tripos). Served Waziristan Field Force, 1917; N.W. Frontier, 1918; A.D.C. to Sir Harcourt Butler, Governor of the United Provinces, 1919-22; Officer on Special Duty in charge of arrangements Prince of Wales' visit to the United Provinces, 1921-22; H.E. the Viceroy's visit to Burma, 1923; Military Sec. to Prince Arthur of Connaught during his tour in India, 1924-25; Staff of H.E. the Governor of Burma, 1925-26. *Address:* 2 Bloomsbury Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8687. *Clubs:* Garrick; Royal Calcutta Turf.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. B. S.; *see* Fulham, Bishop of.

BATTY, Rt. Rev. Francis de W.; *see* Newcastle, N.S.W., Bishop of.

BATTY, James Henly, F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Ashanti Goldfield Coy. Ltd.; Bibiani Gold Mining Coy.; Taquah and Abosso Mining Coy.; Director, Atlas Assurance Coy.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of James Campbell Batty and Jane Buckland; *m.* 1st, Violet, *d.* of late Sir George Paget, Cambridge; 2nd, Mary, widow of James Birkmyre, Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Spent over twenty years in West Africa; was a member of the Legislative Council on the Gold Coast; Dutch Consul at Emina; Member on Council National Institute for the Blind. Spends most of his spare time in the work of the blind. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Chorleywood Court, Chorleywood; 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Chorleywood 29, Welbeck 1046, *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

BATTYE, Brigadier Ivan Urmston, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Abbottabad, India, 5 March 1875; 5th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles; *m.* 1897, Marie, 4th *d.* of late Colonel John Robertson, C.I.E., of Liddington Hall, nr. Guildford, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania; Combe Down School, Bath; Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1923; Brigade Major, Secunderabad Infantry Brigade, 1913-15; Acting Lt.-Colonel Commanding 1/5th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-21; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Infantry, 1921-25; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1925-27; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Reliefs of Malakand and Chakdara, Malakand; operations in Bajaur, Utman Khel, Buner (medal with 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1915 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917; Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches); Syria, 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Frontier Force); Commanded Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1927-30; retd. from Indian Army with rank of Brigadier, Nov. 1930; Game Warden, Tanganyika Territory, Nov. 1930-March 1932. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, big-game shooting, travel. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Overseas League.

BATTYE, Capt. Richmond Keith Molesworth; Indian Political Service; A.P.A. Gilgit; *b.* 30 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. R. Battye, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1925; served in 27th F. Bde. R.A. till 1929; transferred to Hodson's Horse, I.A.; operations N.W.F.P. 1930-31; seconded to Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India. *Publications:* Short Stories in Cavalry Journal: A right and left in Tigerland; The Cream of Sport. Bombay Natural History Society: Notes on some birds observed between Yatung and Gyantse, Tibet. *Recreations:* Big and small game shooting, fishing, polo, pig-sticking, photography, tennis. *Address:* Gilgit, N. India. *T.A.:* Gilgit. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Punjab, Lahore; Quetta.

BATTYE, Lt.-Col. Walter Rothney, D.S.O. 1916; M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); F.R.S.M.; Lt.-Col. Indian Medical Service (retired); Medical Superintendent, King George V. Merchant Seamen's Memorial Hospital, Malta; late Chief M.O. Central India; Residency Surgeon, Indore; and Superintendent, King Edward Hospital and Medical School; *b.* 20 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Major Legh Richmond Battye, 5th Gurkha Rifles, Frontier Force, and Margaret, *e. d.* of Major-General Augustus Moffat; *m.* 1898, Maud St. George, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Anthony Oliver Molesworth, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, London (Medical Entrance Exhibition, Gold and Silver Medallist); Army Medical School, Netley. B.Sc. (London), 1893, first-class honours in Zoology, University Scholar; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (London) and M.B., B.S. (London). 1897; passed out second from Army Medical School, Netley, with Parkes Memorial Medal; Indian Medical Service, 1898; served with 10th Bengal Lancers, 12th Bengal Cavalry, accompanied 14th Sikhs to China in 1900, Boxer Rebellion; entered Political Employ of Government of India, 1903; British Vice-Consul at Meshed, 1904; H.B.M.'s acting Consul-General in Khorassan and Agent of the Government of India, 1905; Residency Sur-

geon, Udaipur State, Rajputana, 1910; O.C. 108th Indian Field Ambulance, 1914; S.M.O. Suez Canal Defences Northern Section, 1914; served for three months at Cape Helles with 29th Division, and four and a half months at Anzac, till the evacuation (D.S.O., despatches four times, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); special duty in France with the 5th Army (G.H.Q.) 1917; D.A.D.M.S. at G.H.Q., Baghdad, 1918; Secretary for Health, and Director. Civil Medical Services, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Climate and Health of Meshed, Gazetteer of Persia, 1906; Plague in Ajmer-Merwara, 1910; Spinal Anæsthesia, Indian Medical Gazette, 1913; Treatment of Wounded in Field Ambulances in Reports of Anzac Medical Association, 1916. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing, and travel. *Address:* 55 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta.

See also Capt. R. K. M. Battye.

BATY, Charles Witcomb, Head Master of the King's School, Chester; *e. s.* of Wm. Baty and Margarette Ballinger; *m.* 1923, Edith Halina, *d.* of late Robert Bevan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1920; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Assistant Master, The King's School, Chester, 1923; Assistant Master, later sixth form Master, Bedford School, 1923-29; short service in R.A.F., 1918; Member of Executive and Chairman of Mod. Lang Committee, Central Council for School Broadcasting. *Publications:* Attic Life; Edn. of Livy II., 1933; Latin Unseens (with H. A. Henderson); Third Year Latin Book, 1935. *Address:* 15 Abbey Street, Chester. *T.:* Chester 1942.

BATY, Thomas, D.C.L., LL.D.; 2nd Class, Order of the Sacred Treasure; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Legal Adviser to Imperial Japanese Foreign Office since 1916; Associate of the Institut de Droit International; Associate of Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Vice-President, Japan-British Society (Tokio); *b.* Stanwix, Cumberland, 8 Feb. 1869; *e.c.* of late William Thomas Baty, and Mary, *o.d.* of William Matthews of Penrith; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Carlisle; Queen's College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (Whewell Scholar). Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford; Bar, 1898; Hon. General Secretary, International Law Association, 1905-16; organised its Conferences at Christiania, Berlin, Portland (Me), Buda-Pesth, London, Paris and Madrid; co-operated in opposition to Declaration of London; junior counsel in Zamora case; corresponding Member of the Institut für Internationales Recht an der Universität Kiel; Hon. Mem. Circulo de Diplomaticos y Cónsules Universitarios, Buenos Ayres. *Publications:* The Laws of Law, 1899; First Elements of Legal Procedure, 1900, 2nd edit. 1927; International Law in South Africa, 1900; International Law, 1909; Britain and Sea Law, 1911; (trans.) Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Baty), 1912; Polarized Law (Private International Law), 1914; War and its Legal Results (jointly with Prof. Morgan), 1915; Vicarious Liability, 1916; Notes on Hire and Loan, 1918; Canons of International Law, 1930; Academic Colours, 1933; and many articles in Quarterly Review, Law Quarterly Review, Yale Law Journal; Journ. Soc. Comp. Legis., Juridical Review, Contemporary Review, American Journal of International Law, etc. *Recreations:* music, heraldry, the sea; extreme feminist, would abolish all sex distinctions; conservative; vegetarian. *Address:* 9 Urakasumigaseki, Tokio; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* Baty, Gaimusho, Tokio. *T.:* Ginza 4515.

BAUDAINS, Capt. George La Croix, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 21 April 1892; *yr. s.* of Ph. A. Baudains, Janvrin Road, Jersey. *Educ.:* Jersey Modern School. Civil Service, 1908; Army, August 1914—May 1919, 2nd and 9th London Regts. (T.F.) and 9th Royal Fusiliers (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* Shakespeare and Amateur Swimming Association, Diving Committee; Olympic, International and English Diving Judge, Coach, Lecturer, Writer, etc. *Address:* 73 Cambridge Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11.

BAUDOUIN, Charles, Professeur à l'Institut J. J. Rousseau (faculté des lettres de Genève) depuis 1915; Directeur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie et de Psychothérapie; rédacteur en chef de la revue Action et Pensée; *b.* Nancy, 26 juillet 1893; *m.* 1918; deux *s.* *Educ.:* Nancy; Paris. Professeur au Collège de Neufchateau, France, 1914; privat docent à la Faculté des lettres, Genève, 1920; fondateur de l'Institut International de Psychagogie affilié au centre permanent des organisations internationales siégeant à Genève (directeur), 1924. *Publications:* Psychologie de la Suggestion et Autosuggestion; Études de Psychanalyse; Psychanalyse de l'Art; Tolstoi éducateur; La Force en Nous; Le Symbole chez Verhaeren; Contemporary Studies; Mobilisation de l'énergie; l'Âme enfantine et la psychanalyse; Carl Spitteler: essai. *Address:* Genève, Switzerland.

BAUDRILLART, Henri Marie Alfred; Archevêque Cardinal; Rector of the Catholic Institute of Paris since 1907; Director of the Comité catholique des amitiés françaises à l'étranger; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Paris, 6 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Ecole normale Supérieure. Doctor of lettres and theologie. *Principal Publications:* Philippe V. et la Cour de France (which was awarded the Gobert Prize); La Renaissance et le Protestantisme; Quatre Cents Ans de Concordat; L'enseignement catholique dans la France contemporaine; La Vie de Mgr. d'Hulst; La vocation catholique de la France. etc. *Address:* 21 rue d'Assas, Paris, 6e.

BAUER, Harold, pianist; *b.* New Malden, near London, 28 April 1873. *Educ.:* Paris. Made debut as concert pianist, 1893. *Address:* New York.

BAUGH, Capt. Rupert Stanton, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rupert B. Baugh, Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War (wounded Sep. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wake Green, Moseley, nr. Birmingham. *Club:* Guards'.

BAUGHAN, Edward Algernon; late dramatic critic of the News Chronicle; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of the late W. F. Baughan, C.B., of the Admiralty; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; privately. After leaving school was employed at Lloyd's for some years, contributing to various newspapers in his leisure time; left the city, 1891; Editor of the Musical Standard, 1892-1902; in the meantime was appointed musical critic of the Morning Leader; joined the Daily News as musical critic, 1902; undertook dramatic criticism as well for that journal, 1904; in May 1912 resigned musical criticism on Daily News, but wrote musical criticism for the Glasgow Herald, the Nation, and other periodicals until 1919; has contributed articles to the Outlook, Nation, Monthly Musical Opinion, Monthly Musical Record, Monthly Review, Saturday Review, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, The Era, and English Reviews; and Encyclopædia Britannica; owing to ill-health abandoned all journalistic work, 1936. *Publications:* Music and Musicians; Ignace Paderewski. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and gardening; holds a Bisley certificate as Instructor of Musketry. *Address:* News Chronicle Office, E.C.4.

BAUM, Vicki; novelist, play and scenario writer; *b.* Vienna, 24 Jan. 1896; *d.* of Herman and Mathilda Baum; *m.* Richard Lert, conductor: two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Music, Vienna. *Publications:* Grand Hotel, play and novel; And Life goes on, novel; The Divine Drudge, play; Martin's Summer, Secret Sentence, Helene, Falling Star, Men Never Know, Career, A Tale from Bali, Shanghai 1937, novels and short stories. *Recreations:* swimming, dancing, playing with children, travelling. *Address:* 1461 Amalfi Drive, Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BAUMER, Lewis C. E.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1896, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Venn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Works in black and white for Punch and most of the magazines, also paints portraits in Oils, Water-Colour and pastel; Member Pastel Society; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours. *Address:* 5 Greville Place, St. John's Wood, N.W. 6. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5669. *Club:* Arts.

BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry, Warden of the Sisters of the Transfiguration Basingstoke; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 1871; *s.* of Edwin Henry Baverstock of the National Debt Office, and Emily Augusta Foster Kirby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Keble College, Oxford; 2nd Class Classical Honour School; 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate at Evesham, 1895-96; St Michael's, Walthamstow, 1897-1899; Rector and Vicar of Hinton Martel, Wimborne, 1899-1930; founder of Catholic Literature Association, 1907, and Secretary till 1919; Founder of the Homes of the Holy Family, 1915; Chaplain-General of the Society of Mary since 1935; Editor of Ave since 1936; President of the Society for Catholic Publications, 1936. *Publications:* Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; Benediction and the Bishops; The Priest as Confessor; When should Children be Confirmed? The Supreme Adventure; The Unscathed Crucifix; The English Agricultural Labourer; The Failure of the Church in the Villages; The Compassion of Saint Mary; The Truth about the Prayer Book; various phamphlets. *Recreations:* bridge, billiards. *Address:* Hinton Martel, Castle Crescent, Reading. *T.:* 4360

BAVIN, Hon. Sir Thomas Rainsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1924; B.A.; LL.B.; Order of the Spanish Republic, 2nd Class; Justice of Supreme Court, New South Wales, since 1935; *b.* Kaiapoi, New Zealand, 5 May 1874; *s.* of Rev. Rainsford Bavin and *d.* of Rev. Thomas Buddle; *m.* Edyth, *d.* of Hon. F. E. Winchcombe, M.L.C. (N.S.W.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Newington College, Sydney; Sydney University. Called to Bar, N.S.W., 1897; Professor of Law and Modern History, University of Tasmania, 1900; Private Secretary to Sir E. Barton, first Prime Minister of Australia, 1901-4; Secretary and chief Law Officer of Commonwealth, 1907; elected to Parliament, 1917; Lt.-Commander, Royal Australian Navy, 1916-18; Attorney-General of N.S.W., 1922-25; Leader of the Opposition (National Party), State Parliament of N.S.W., 1925-27; Premier of New South Wales, 1927-30; Treasurer of N.S.W., 1927-1929; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W., 1930-1932. *Publications:* Observations on Federal System of Government; Reports on Food Supplies of Sydney (Royal Commission), 1911-1913. *Recreations:* tennis, fly-fishing, music. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

BAVINK, Prof. Dr. Bernhard; Oberstudienrat at Bielefeld since 1927; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of Bernard Bavink and Elca Rulffes; *m.* 1st, Marie Meyer (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hertha Lohmann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leer (gymnasium); Bonn and Göttingen Universities (Dr. Phil., 1904, Theor. Phys.). Oberlehrer Gütersloh, 1905; Bielefeld, 1912; Professor, 1913; Scientific leader of the Keplerbund, 1920. *Publications:* Einfuhrung in die Chemie, 3 vols., 1903, Spanish and Russian translations; Ergebnisse und Probleme der Naturwissenschaften, 1913, 5th ed. 1933 (English translation, The Anatomy of Modern Science, 1932); Grundriss der neueren Atomistik, 1922, French translation, 1924; Oberstufe der Physik, 1929, 2nd ed., 1931; Hauptfragen der heutigen Naturphilosophie, 2 vols., 1927-28; Eugenik, 1934; Die Naturwissenschaft auf dem Wege zur Religion, 1933, English translation, Science and God, 1933, Swedish translation 1935; Wesentliches u. Unwesentliches im Christentum, 1938. *Address:* Bielefeld, Hochstrasse 13, Germany. *T.:* 5912.

BAWDEN, Major Victor Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; Company Director; *b.* 5 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Bawden, Wallington, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Ada Walton, *d.* of late Thomas White, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* Lyndale, Mayfield Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1411.

BAX, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor; Kt., *cr.* 1937; D. Mus. (Hon.) Oxon 1934, Durham 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. First public appearance as composer, St. James's Hall, July 1903; gave recital of own works, July 1908; since then works have appeared frequently in programmes of the Philharmonic Society and other principal London concerts; with Madame Karsavina and Sir J. M. Barrie produced The Truth about the Russian Dancers, 1920; Gold Medallist of the Royal Philharmonic Society and of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1931. *Publications:* A Celtic Song-Cycle; choral works, Enchanted Summer; cantata, Fatherland; To the Name above every Name; St. Patrick's Breast-plate; Walsinghame; The Morning Watch; and unaccompanied Motets; 3 String Quartets; Sonata in E, Violin and Piano; Piano Quintet; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; 3rd Sonata for Violin and Piano; four Piano Sonatas, Viola Concerto; Cello Concerto; Sonata, Viola and Piano; Sonata for Viola and Harp; Sonata, Cello and Piano; Sonata for Two Pianos; Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Symphonic Poems, November Woods, The Garden of Fand; Tintagel; In the Faery Hills; The Tale the Pine-trees knew; Six Symphonies; Winter Legends for Piano and Orchestra; Romantic Overture; The Happy Forest; Overture to Adventure; London Pageantry, 1937; numerous piano pieces, songs, and other chamber works. *Recreations:* lawn tennis; specially interested in every aspect of Celtic life and history. *Address:* 155 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.

BAX, Rev. Arthur Nesham; Vicar of Moseley, Birmingham since 1928; Rural Dean of King's Norton since 1934; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Hon. Clerical Sec. Birmingham Diocesan Conference, 1936; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain Bonham W. Bax, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Diana Caroline Marie, *d.* of late Col. Edward Napier; 2nd, Mary Henrietta, *d.* of late Ven. Edwin Palmer, Archdeacon of Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Deacon 1894; Priest 1895; Curate of St. Thomas, Bp. Wearmouth 1894-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1898-1905; Rector of Duloe, 1905-9; Vicar of Long Benton, 1909-12; Rector of Maperton, 1912-17; Rector of Radstock, 1917-28. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Journal of a Somerset Rector, 1930. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Moseley Vicarage, Birmingham, 13. *T.A.:* Vicarage Moseley. *T.:* Birmingham South 0351.

BAX, Clifford; *b.* 13 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Ridley Bax, F.S.A., and Charlotte Ellen Lea; *m.* 1st, 1910, Gwendolen Bishop (*née* Bernhard Smith) (*d.* 1926); one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Vera May Young, *d.* of Col. Claude Rawnsley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied art at the Slade School and Heatherley's. Subsequently lived in Germany, Belgium, and Italy; elected Chairman of the Incorporated Stage Society, 1929; abandoned painting and concentrated upon literary and dramatic work; first play to be produced in the commercial theatre, The Poetasters of Ispahan, 1912; subsequent productions: Polly, with music by Frederick Austin, 1923; The Insect Play, adapted in collaboration with Nigel Playfair, 1923; Midsummer Madness, with music by Armstrong Gibbs, 1924; Mr. Pepys, with music by Martin Shaw, 1926; Waterloo Leave, with music by Martin Shaw, 1928; Socrates, 1930; The Venetian, 1931; The Immortal Lady,

1931; The Rose without a Thorn, 1932; The House of Borgia, 1935. *Publications:* Twenty-five Chinese Poems, 1910; Shakespeare (play in collaboration with H. F. Rubinstein), 1921; four comedies by Goldoni (edited and part-translated), 1922; Midsummer Madness, 1924; Inland Far (memoirs), 1925; Mr. Pepys, 1926; Many a Green Isle (short stories), 1927; Socrates (play), 1930; Valiant Ladies (three plays), 1931; Twelve Short Plays, 1932; Leonardo da Vinci (monograph), 1932; Pretty Witty Nell (Nell Gwyn), 1932; That Immortal Sea, 1932; Farewell, My Muse (collected poems), 1932; Ideas and People, 1936; Highways and Byways of Essex, 1938. *Recreations:* music, and reading history. *Address:* G2, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.

BAX, Adm. Robert Nesham, C.B. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of Captain Bonham Bax, Royal Navy, and Emily Harris, *d.* of Col. Nesham, Rifle Brigade; *m.* Helinor Marjorie, *d.* of Col. W. F. Parker, late Rifle Brigade, of Delamore, Ivybridge, S. Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Director of the Mobilisation Department at the Admiralty, 1924-26; Vice-Adm. 1928; retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired 1932; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-3; served European War in Channel Squadron, Dardanelles operations, Anzac landing, Adriatic Squadron, and in Aegean Squadron (C.B.); Commendatore of Crown of Italy; J.P. Faversham division of Kent. *Address:* Selling Court, near Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Selling 241. *Club:* United Service.

BAXENDALE, Col. Joseph Francis Noel, C.B. 1930; T.D.; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of J. W. Baxendale; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. V. Heathcote; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Address:* Froxfield Green, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh; Royal Cruising; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BAXTER, A. Beverley, M.P. (C.) Wood Green division of Middlesex, since 1935; Editorial Adviser, Allied Newspapers; *b.* Toronto, 8 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James B. and Meribah Baxter; *m.* 1924, Edith Letson, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. Served as Lieutenant, Infantry, Canadian Engineers, with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and with R.E. 1918; joined London Daily Express, 1920; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1922; Managing Editor, Daily Express, 1924; Editor-in-Chief, Inveresk publications, 1929; Editor in Chief and Director, The Daily Express, 1929-33; Public Relations Counsel Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., 1933-35. *Publications:* (Novel) The Parts Men Play; (collection of short stories) The Blower of Bubbles; autobiography, Strange Street. *Recreations:* music, golf, riding, bridge. *Address:* 54 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5826. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Canadian Yacht.

BAXTER, Frederick William; Professor of English Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1930; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, April 1897; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Newsam Coles, Newbury, Berkshire. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College; Worcester College, Oxford. Divisional Signal Company, New Zealand Engineers, 1917-19; King's College, London, 1921-24; McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1924-26; The University of Leeds, 1926-30. *Address:* 12 Adelaide Park, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65161.

BAXTER, Lt.-Col. George Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col., R. of O., Cameron Highlanders; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Armitstead Baxter, J.P., D.L., of Kincaldrum, Angus, and Isobel, *d.* of late William Scott-Elliot of Arkleton, Dumfriesshire; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1933, Grizel, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Douglas, C.B., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Army, 1905; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Invereighty, near Forfar. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian.

See also Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. W. Murray.

BAXTER, James, M.A.; Financial Adviser to Governor of Burma since 1937; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of James Baxter, Mauchline, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; 1st class honours in Mental Philosophy and 1st class honours in Political Economy; Berry Scholar in Philosophy, 1910; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics, 1911. Assistant Lecturer in Economics at Sheffield University, 1911-12; Professor of Economics, Law School, Cairo, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915-19; Assistant Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1919 1924; Financial Secretary to Egyptian Government, 1924-28; Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1932-35; Financial Assistant to Governor of Burma, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 3 Newlyn Road, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.D. (Glasg.), 1932; D.Litt. (St. Andrews, 1930); F.S.A. (Scot.); Regius Prof. of Ecclesiastical History in the University of St. Andrews since 1922, and Lecturer in Medieval History; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Feb. 1894; *y. s.* of James Baxter and Mary Houston; *m.* 1919, Helen, 2nd *d.* of A. K. Robertson, Kilmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitehill School; Glasgow University; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours Classics, Glasgow University; Prize for Essay on Paulinus of Nola; Ramsay Memorial Medal in Honours Latin; Logan Medal and Prize as most distinguished graduate; Geo. A. Clarke Scholar in Classics; Faulds Fellow in Arts; assistant to the Professor of Humanity in Aberdeen, 1918-20; graduated B.D. Aberdeen, 1920; ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1921; Parish Minister of Ballantrae, 1921-22; Secretary of British Academy Committee on the New Dictionary of Medieval Latin; Trustee for Scottish National Library; External Examiner in Italian, Glasgow University, 1926-30, 1937-41, in Church History. 1932-36; Corr. Member of the Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius, The Hague; membre adjoint of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques; Corr. Member Société de l'Hist. du Protestantisme français; Associate Member, Royal Belgian Academy; engaged excavating Byzantine Imperial Palace, Istanbul, since 1935. *Publications:* contributor to the Dict. d'Hist. et de Geogr. ecclésiastiques (Louvain); co-editor of the Annuaire de bibliogr. historique and of Corpus Philosophorum Medii Aevi; editor of A Dictionary of Later Latin, A.D. 125-750; co-editor of the Bulletin Du Cange; Bibliography of St. Andrews, 1926; History of the Church, 312-800 (in History of Christianity), 1928; Copiale Prioratus S. Andree, 1930; co-editor of Books printed abroad by Scotsmen to 1700, 1932; Index to Scottish Historical Review, vols. 13-25, 1932; Select Letters of St. Augustine, 1930; A St. Andrews Music Manuscript, 1932; edited R. F. Murray, The Scarlet Gown, 1932; co-editor of Index of British and Irish Latin writers, 1933, and of A Word List of Medieval Latin, 1934. *Address:* 71 South Street, St. Andrews; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. *T.:* 390.

BAXTER, John Babington Macaulay, P.C.; K.C. 1909; D.C.L., LL.D.; Chief Justice of New Brunswick since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *s.* of William S. and Margaret Baxter; *m.* 1924, Grace W. Coster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. John. Attorney, 1890; Barrister, 1891; Alderman, St. John, 1892-96, 1900-4, 1905-10; Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd New Brunswick Regt. Canadian Artillery, 1907-1912; Lecturer King's College Law School, St. John; Dean Univ. of New Brunswick Law School, since 1938; M.P.P. St. John County, 1911-21 and 1925-31; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1914-17; leader of N.B. Opposition, 1921; Premier and Attorney-General, 1925-31; Minister of Customs, Canada, Sep. to Dec. 1921; M.P. for City and Counties of St. John and

Albert, 1921-25; Recorder City of St. John, N.B., 1910-31; Judge of Appeal Division, Supreme Court, New Brunswick 1931-35; Hon. D.C.L., King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1915; Hon. LL.D. University of New Brunswick, 1926, and University of St. Joseph, 1932. *Publications:* Historical Records, N.B. Reg. Artillery, 1793-1896. *Address:* 34 Dufferin Row, St. John, New Brunswick. *Clubs:* Cliff, Union, St. John.

BAXTER, Thomas Tennant; Artist; *b.* Paris 22 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Frank Baxter; *m.* 1935, Cordelia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Malcolm Stewart, 1st Bart, *q. v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member New English Art Club. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Guise House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire.

BAYER, Sir Horace, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1901; one *d.* High Sheriff of Londonderry City, 1914-24. *Address:* Southwood, Silverdale, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 8543. *Club:* Devonshire.

BAYES, Gilbert, R.B.S. (President); H.R.I.; Vice-Pres. I.A.A.S.; sculptor; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of A. W. Bayes, R.E., and Emily Bayes; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Gold medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1899; hon. mention Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Hon. mention Salon, 1922; Bronze Medal, Salon, 1929; Diplome d'honneur and gold medal Ex. Int. Dec. Art, Paris, 1925; hon. mention and bronze medal Société des Artistes Française (salon); gold medal and diplome d'honneur, International Exhibition, Paris, 1925; Royal Society of British Sculptors silver medal, 1931, best work of the year; work purchased Dresden National Museum, 1900; Chantrey Bequest, 1910; Liverpool, 1921; Preston, 1920; Dunedin, 1926; Liveryman of the Worshipful Co. of Glaziers. *Other works:* The Great Seal; His Majesty King George V.; work for Art Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W.; figures of Sir Charles Barry and Sir W. Chambers for the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; memorials to late Lord Chesterfield, Lord Nunburnholme, Hon. Gerald Wilson, Dr. Yellowlees, LL.D., Glasgow; Dr. Adamson, LL.D., Glasgow and Manchester; Prof. Sidgwick, Cambridge; Sir W. Moore, Bombay; late Constant Coquelin for the Comédie Française; Bronze Equestrian Statues War and Peace for National Art Gallery, Sydney; the King's Police Medal; Gold Medal given by R. Geographical Society to Captain Scott, and also that to Sir E. Shackleton; Queen Mary Medal; Segrave Trophy; Saville Theatre Frieze; Selfridge Great Clock; Sports Frieze at Lords; London Fire Brigade Memorial. *Address:* 4 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2927. *Clubs:* Arts, Athenæum.

BAYES, Walter, R.W.S., 1931; painter and writer on artistic subjects; Headmaster, Westminster Art School, 1918-34; Lecturer in Perspective, Royal Academy of Arts, since 1929; Lecturer in Perspective, Slade School of Fine Art, since 1930; visiting teacher at Reading University and Brighton School of Art; *b.* London, 31 May 1869; *m.* 1904, Kitty Telfer; two *s.* Contributed articles to the Outlook, Saturday Review, Studio, Art Journal, Architectural Review, etc.; art critic on the Athenæum, 1906-16; large oil painting, The Top of the Tide, purchased for the city of Liverpool, 1900; decoration The Underworld, R.A. 1918, purchased by the Imperial War Museum; Survivors from a Torpedoed Ship, and a Design for Tapestry, purchased by the Imperial War Museum, 1919; The Ford and Under the Candles acquired by Tate Gallery 1930 and 1934 respectively; Pulvis et Umbra, R.A. 1919. *Publication:* The Art of Decorative Painting, 1926; Turner, a speculative portrait, 1931; A Painter's Baggage, 1932. *Address:* 5 Parkhill Road Studios, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3033.

BAYFORD, of Stoke Trister, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Robert Arthur Sanders,** P.C. 1922; Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Chairman Somerset C.C.; D.L. Somerset; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Sanders, Fernhill, Isle of Wight; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of W. H. Halliday, Glenthorne, Lynton, N. Devon, 1893; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.) 1st class Honour, School of Jurisprudence. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Lieut.-Col. Royal North Devon Hussars, 1911-17; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division, Somerset, 1910-1923; Wells Division of Somerset, 1924-29; Treasurer of the Household, 1918-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919; Under-Secretary for War, 1921-22; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1922-24; Master of Devon and Somerset Staghounds, 1895-1907. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 50 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 3311; Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Arthur's.

See also Col. Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

BAYFORD, Major Edmund Heseltine, D.S.O.; late 18th Q.M.O. Royal Hussars; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late R. A. Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1911, Muriel (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late John Buller-Colthurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.).; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1903-5; General Staff, England and France, World War (2 medals, despatches); retired pay, 1922; Founder and Chairman Spotlights Amateur Dramatic Organisation and Companionship. *Club:* Cavalry.

BAYFORD, Robert Frederic, O.B.E., K.C. 1919; Recorder of Portsmouth since 1929; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Robert Augustus Bayford, K.C.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodenough Hayter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf; Cambridge Eight, 1893; won University Fours, 1894; Head of the River, 1892 and 1894. *Address:* 13 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 2155. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BAYHAM, Viscount; David George Edward Henry Pratt; *b.* 13 Aug. 1930: *o. s.* of Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.*

BAYLAY, Brig.-Gen. Atwell Charles, D.S.O. 1917; 4th Class White Eagle (Serbia); *b.* 1 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Maria Edmondson, *d.* of late Governor J. B. Groome, Maryland, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served European War, 1915-18; retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Barford House, Warwick. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLAY, Major Edward John Lake, D.S.O. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. Charles Baylay, Bengal Horse Artillery; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Catharine Mary (Kitty), 2nd *d.* of H. W. Freston, Oakleigh, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Brympton, Muden, Natal. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BAYLAY, Brig-Gen. Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Col. F. G. Baylay, R.A., of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.A. Joined R.E. 1884; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAYLES, Herbert Laurence; C.M.G. 1938; Financial Secretary of Nigeria; *b.* 6 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Arthur Bayles and Evelyne Berncastel; *m.* 1917, Frances May, *d.* of Arthur Stenhouse, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Crown Agent's Office, 1905; Colonial Service, Nyasaland, 1909; Assistant Treasurer, Zanzibar, 1921; Deputy Treasurer Kenya, 1924; Colonial Treasurer, Trinidad, and Chairman of Agricultural Bank, 1931; Treasurer, Tanganyika Territory 1933; Treasurer, Nigeria, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and

bridge. *Address:* Financial Secretary, Lagos, Nigeria.

BAYLEY, Colonel Arthur George, C.B.E. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 July 1878; *s.* of Kennett Bayley, Inchicore, Dublin; *m.* 1923, Katherine May Frederica, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Fortescue, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1898; served with regiment in South African War, 1899-1902; served on General Staff, World War, 1914-18; Chief Instructor Senior Officers School, Woking, 1919-23; commanded 43rd Light Infantry, 1923-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* 63B Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 7309. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BAYLEY, George Drysdale, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Town Clerk, Georgetown Town Council since 1927; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, British Guiana. Entered Civil Service of British Guiana as clerk, 1887; Principal Clerk, Colonial Secretariat, 1908; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1911; Commissioner Lands and Mines and Chairman Local Govt. Board, 1917; Govt. Member of Georgetown Town Council, 1917; Member of Executive Council; Member of the Court of Policy; retired from Civil Service on pension, 1927. *Publications:* Several Government Memoranda. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana. *Club:* Georgetown Cricket.

BAYLEY, Brig.-General Gerald Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 6 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Bayley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Singleton, *e. d.* of H. S. Powell, Pocklington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Edna Jean, *yr. d.* of J. Joynt, Sheen Lodge, Limerick. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered army from 3rd York and Lancaster Regiment, 1894; Capt., 1902; Major, 1912; with Ceylon Volunteers, 1902-8; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, D.S.O., Col.); retired pay, 1923; Medals—Royal Humane Society, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, Iraq and North-West Persia bar, King George V. Coronation. *Address:* Lime Park, Caledon, Co. Tyrone.

BAYLEY, Capt. Sir Henry Dennis Readett-; *see* Readett-Bayley.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Director of Park Lane Hotel, London; Councillor and Alderman for 43 years (Salop C.C.); *b.* 21 Dec. 1852; *m.* 1877, Emily Susannah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late T. W. Butler, Warehorne, Ashford, Kent. Trained Teacher, Boro Road College, London; organised Wellington Parliamentary Div., 1883-1910; contested (Coal.) Wrekin Division of Shropshire, 1920. Founder of the Public School Wrekin College; retired from active scholastic work in 1921; active politician; strong opponent of socialist doctrines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Court, Ramsgate.

BAYLEY, Colonel Lionel Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *s.* of late Sir S. C. Bayley, G.C.S.I.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1918, Sybil Dora, 2nd *d.* of late Major L. F. Barton, Royal Scots, and Mrs. Barton, 48 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); C.R.A. 56th London Division T.A., 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BAYLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Steuart Farquharson, C.B.E. 1919, Indian Army (retired); *b.* 14 Aug. 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G.C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Russell, *d.* of D. R. Gunning, Bath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st West Riding (Duke of Wellington's) Regt. 1884-86; Lieut. 13th (Duke of Connaught's) Bengal Lancers, 1886-89; officiated at various times as A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor, Bengal; Govt. of India Political Dept. 1889-1918; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Colonel, 1910; held among others the following political appointments: Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.; Political Agent Baghelkhand; Political Agent Bhopal; Resident Jaipur; Resident Nepal; retired from Nepal Residency Dec. 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

[*Died* 3 *Sep.* 1938.

BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* University College School. *Publications:* Permanent Way Through the Khyber, 1934; Carfax of the Khyber, 1935; Nine Fifteen from Victoria, 1937; Liquid Fury, 1936; Frontier Fires, 1937; Pathan Treasure, 1937; Khyber Contraband, 1938. *Address:* 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

BAYLIFFE, Colonel Alfred Danvers, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; late commanding The Rangers, 12th London Regt. (T.A.); *b.* 20 June 1873; *m.* 1903, Lucy Mildred, *d.* of J. Allen Brown, F.R.G.S. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Military Order of Savoy, despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Kent Gardens, Ealing, W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BAYLIS, Harry Arnold, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon.); F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Deputy Keeper, Department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Baylis and Ellen Husbands; *m.* 1915, Edith Baylis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) 1912; M.A., 1918; D.Sc. (Oxon.) 1921; Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History) 1912; Protozoologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual of Helminthology, Medical and Veterinary, 1929; Fauna of British India, Nematoda, Vol. 1, 1936; various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th ed.), 1929; A Synopsis of the Families and Genera of Nematoda (with R. Daubney), 1926; many papers on zoological subjects, chiefly systematic helminthology. *Address:* British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W.7.

BAYLISS, Major Herbert Victor, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Surrey Regiment. *b.* 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Capt. J. W. Bayliss, Over Norton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of late William Kyran Macaulay, Ranelagh, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieut. East Surrey Regt., 1907; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1914; Major, 1925; Adjt. 2nd. Bn., 1912-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1915-16; Brig. Major, 1916-17; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1917-18; 2nd in command, 7th Wiltshire Regt., 1918-19; served European War, France, Egypt, Salonica, 1915-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice); Adjt. 3rd Bn., 1919-22; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, War Office, 1924-26; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Grantham 46.

BAYLY, Lieut.-Colonel Abingdon Robert, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.F.A.; retired; *b.* 7 March 1871; *s.* of late General A. A. Bayly, Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War in 1st Division, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached British Legation, Berne, 1918 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chalet des Lauriers, La Tour de Peilz, (Vaud) Switzerland. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BAYLY, Major Edward Archibald Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 19 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. E. R. Bayly, D.L., of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Ileene Caroline Ethel Otway, *d.* of late Major A. H. Inglefield of Old Church House, Beckington, Bath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915. Attached Egyptian Army, 1908-18; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Relief of Ladysmith, actions at Colenso, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, operations in Transvaal and Cape Colony; (severely wounded; Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Sudan, 1908

(10th Sudanese); operations in Jebel Nyima District of S. Kordofan (Egyptian medal with clasp); Sudan, 1910; operations in S. Kordofan (Sudan medal with clasp); 13th Sudanese in Command; Sudan, 1916; conquest of Darfur (despatches, clasp to Sudan medal, D.S.O.); O.C. Sobab Pibor District, 1916-18; Sudan, 1917; operations against Lau Nuers (in command; despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile clasp to Sudan medal); Palestine, 1918; Governor Western Desert Province, Frontiers Administration, Egyptian Govt., 1919-30; Governor Western Desert Province, 1924-30; Member of Egyptian-Italian Western Frontier Delimitation Commission; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

BAYLY, Hugh Wansey, M.C., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Founder (1919) of, and Vice-Pres., Society for Prevention of Venereal Disease; Hon. Secretary, 1919-28; *b.* 10 May 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Bayly, Warminster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith Margery, *o. d.* of late Rodolph Fane De Salis; one *d.*; 2nd 1918, Beatrice Sybil, *o. d.* of A. C. H. Pendlebury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Civil Surgeon, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); Organiser of a London Troop for, and Surgeon to the Enniskillen Horse (Ulster Volunteer Force), April to Aug. 1914; late Surgeon R.N. (temp.), 1914-15; Capt. (Acting Lt.-Col.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; attached 1st Scots Guards, R.F.A., and Military Hospitals; Medical Officer in charge Venereal Dept. St. George's Hospital; Pathologist to the London Lock Hospitals; Clinical Pathologist to the National Hospital for Paralysed; Venereal Specialist, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Pres. Workers' Liberty and Employment League, 1924-5; Joint Hon. Secretary to the Joint Committee of Ex-Service men; Pres. Ex-Service Men's National Movement, 1923-24; witness before Joint Select Committee of Lords and Commons on the Criminal Law Amendment Bill, 1920, and Lord Trevethin's Committee on Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1922; Independent candidate, Sutton Division, Plymouth, General Election, 1922; Member Lord Queenborough's Deputation to Home Secretary re-amendment of Naturalisation of Aliens Act, 1925. *Publications:* The Locusts (Air Rearmament), 1937; Triple Challenge (Memoirs), 1934; The Clinical Pathology of Syphilis and Parasyphilis, 1912; Venereal Disease, its Prevention, Symptoms, and Treatment, 1920. 5th rev. ed., 1934; Editor and Contributor to What we drink, 1930; numerous articles in medical journals. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7342; Clevency Cottage, Great Snoring, Fakenham, Norfolk; *T.:* Walsingham 27.

BAYLY, William Reynolds, B.A., B.Sc.; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide since 1915; Deputy Grand Master of Freemasons in South Australia; *b.* Port Adelaide, 21 May 1867; *s.* of William Lansell Bayly; *m.* Elizabeth Dreyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide. Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for many years; Second Master, 1901; Headmaster of Geelong College, Geelong, 1910; Headmaster of Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1915-29. *Recreations:* As a student rowed in inter-university races on five occasions and played lacrosse for the university; in later years has not cultivated any special form of recreation. *Address:* 15 Wootoona Terrace, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

BAYNE, Charles Gerwien, C.S.I. 1901; Indian Civil Service; retired 1906; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Bayne, LL.D.; *m.* 1890, Alice Augusta, *d.* of late Rev. G. C. Hodgkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford. Served in various capacities in the Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1880-1906. *Address:* 14 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BAYNE, Charles S.; Editor of Little Folks, 1908-15, and all Cassell & Co.'s book publications for young people; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayne, Headmaster of Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh, Scotland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Larchfield Acad., Helensburgh. Began business as a papermaker, but soon drifted into journalism and printing; was in charge of a county weekly at the age of twenty, and a year later was appointed leader writer to the Fifeshire Advertiser; after another year joined the editorial staff of Blackie & Son, Ltd., and was for eight years chief assistant, and two years editor of fiction department, reprints, and technical books; during the same period reviewed fiction and general literature for the Glasgow Herald; originated Cassell's Annual, 1909; The British Boy's Annual, 1910; The British Girl's Annual, 1910; Editor The Girl's Realm, 1909-13; Editor The London Naturalist, 1922-30. *Publications:* Robin Hood and His Merry Men (new version); King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table (new version), 1936; The Call of the Birds, 1929; Birds in the Bush; All Around a Stinging Nettle; Peeps into the Hedgerow; Life in the Cabbage Patch; The Nest in the Ivy, 1927; Exploring England, 1926; Nancy's Wonderful Adventures; Jumbo's Jollidays; My Book of Best Fairy Tales (edited with Introduction); many short stories for children; literary, political, and general articles. *Recreations:* walking, natural history, music. *Club:* Savage.

BAYNE, Ven. Percy Matheson, M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus since 1938; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Smith Bayne, M.A., Vicar of Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* South Weald, nr. Brentwood, Essex, 11 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Susannah, *d.* of late George Charles Rogers, formerly of Great Parndon, Essex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School (Foundation Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations (Classics), 1886; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1888; private tutor, 1888-89; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; held curacies at St. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow, and Holy Trinity, Barking Road, Canning Town; in charge of St. Augustine's Mission, Leytonstone; Rector of Little Ilford, 1894-1913; Surrogate, 1905-13; Rural Dean of Barking, 1912-13; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1913; of Chelmsford 1914-22; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford, 1917-22; Clerical Secretary of the London-over-the-Border Church Fund, late Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1913-22; Clerical Secretary of the Diocesan Funds, 1922-30; Archdeacon of Southend, 1922-37. *Address:* 107 St. Andrew's Road, Ilford, Essex.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Christian West, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; commander 28th (Thames and Medway) Anti-Aircraft Group T.A. since 1938; *b.* 25 July 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. D. Bayne-Jardine, Keir Manse, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1930, Isabel, *yr. d.* of late Charles Forman, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned, 1909; served European War, France, 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (four times wounded, despatches thrice). *Address:* Crix, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BAYNE-JARDINE, Major Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. David Bayne-Jardine, Keir, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1918, Mary Shellaber, *d.* of George Montagu Merivale, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Birthwood, Coulter, Biggar, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Biggar 129.

BAYNES, Rt. Rev. Arthur Hamilton, D.D. (Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Ash Baynes; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cecilia (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Canon Crompton of Pinetown, Natal; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Constance, *d.* of G. H. Burnett, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Balliol and Oriel Colleges, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum.; M.A. 1882. Ordained, 1881; Vicar St. James, Nottingham, 1884-88; domestic chaplain to Archbishop of

Canterbury, 1888-1892; Six-Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral. 1891-93; Vicar Christ Church, Greenwich, 1892-1893; Bishop of Natal, 1893-1901; Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, 1901-13; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Southwell, 1901-13; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1905-13; Provost of Birmingham, 1913-37; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Birmingham, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation and Proprolocutor; Hon. Chaplain to S. Notts Hussars, I. Y.; Hon. Col., S. Africa Medal; T.D.; Hon. Chaplain to High Sheriff of Somerset, 1905. *Publications:* My Diocese during the War, 1900; S. Africa (Handbook of Church Expansion), 1908; Two Centuries of Church Life, 1915. *Address:* Little Mead, Goring-on-Thames.

BAYNES, Edward William, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Edward Baynes, Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late F. W. Beauchamp; one *s.* Clerk in Colonial Service, 1899-1912; transferred to Imperial Civil Service; 2nd Class Clerk, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; 1st Class Clerk, 1913; Special duty, Propaganda Dept., 1914-16; Private Secretary to Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Secretary, National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Shipping, 1920; Superintending Clerk, Ministry of Health, 1920; Secretary, Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, 1923; Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands 1925; administered Government of Antigua, numerous occasions; Acting Governor, Leeward Islands, Apr.-Sep. 1930, May-Oct. 1932, May-Sep. 1934; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1935-38; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, June-Oct. 1936; retired, 1938. *Address:* 23 Streatleigh Court, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 3689. *Club:* National.

BAYNES, Helton Godwin; B.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; consulting physician; *b.* Hampstead, 26 June 1882; *s.* of late Helton Arnold Baynes and Ellen Mary Foster; *m.* 1st, 1913; 2nd, 1922; 3rd, 1926; 4th, 1931, Agnes (Anne) Sarah, *d.* of Frederick P. Leaf; *three s. three d. Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Rowed in Cambridge boat against Harvard, 1906, also in Varsity crew against Oxford, 1907; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1909-10; Surgeon i/c Red Crescent Mission to Turkey in Balkan War, 1911-12; General Practice, Wisbech Cambs, 1913-15; Captain R.A.M.C.; War Service in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches); Maudesley Hospital Resident Staff, 1919; Assistant to Dr. C. G. Jung of Zurich, 1919-22; Consulting Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, 1922-23; organised Dr. Jung's Expedition to East Africa, 1925-26, for purposes of psychological research among Masai tribes of Mount Elgon, Kenya; specialist in Jung's system of Analytical Psychology. *Publications:* Psychology of the Soul, 1932; Original Papers: M.B. Thesis, Fear as the Principal Causative Factor in Hysteria, 1911; Psycho-Analysis and the Psychoses, January 1921 (Journal of Mental Science); Primitive Mentality and the Unconscious, 1924 (British Journal of Medical Psychology); On the Psychological Origins of Divine Kingship (Folklore, March 1936); Analytical Psychology and the English Mind, 1935 (in Die kulturelle Bedeutung der Complexen Psychologie); the Provisional Life, 1935 (Zentralblatt für Psychotherapie, Band VIII, H.2.); Books: translated Jung's Psychological Types, 1921; editor and translator Jung's Contributions to Analytical Psychology and Two Essays on Analytical Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, singing. *Address:* 11 Mansfield Street, W.1; Reed House, Old Avenue, W. Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Langham 4171. *Club:* Leander.

BAYNES, Keith Stuart; Artist; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Slade School. Held exhibitions at the Independent Gallery, London Artists Association, Lefevre Gallery and Agnews Gallery; Exhibited France, Denmark, Germany, Italy, U.S.A., Canada, Australia. *Address:* 12 Edith Grove, S.W.10.

BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A.; Hon. Professor of Byzantine History, University of London (University College); *b.* 29 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Henry Baynes (*d.* 1914) and Emma Katherine Baynes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Oxon); Lothian Essay Prize, 1901; Arnold Essay Prize, 1903; Barrister-at-law; Tutor under the Law Society until 1916. *Publications:* Cambridge Mediæval History, Vol. I., chapters iii. and viii., Vol. II., chapter ix.; Editor of The Claim of Antiquity; The Byzantine Empire (Home University Library), 1926; The *Historia Augusta, its Date and Purpose*, 1926; Israel amongst the Nations, 1927; A Bibliography of the Works of J. B. Bury, 1929; Constantine the Great and the Christian Church, 1931. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BAYNES, Sir William Edward Colston, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1801; *b.* 23rd Feb. 1876; *er. s.* of Sir Christopher W. Baynes, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1936. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, 1900; Licencié en droit, Paris, 1905; Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-22; Judge, Egyptian Native Courts, 1913; Chief Inspector of Justice, 1919; Coldstream Guards, 1915-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Heir: b.* Ronald Christopher, [*b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1930, Cecilia, *o. d.* of late Major Charles Russell Day]. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Guards.

BAYNHAM, Lt.-Col. Cuthbert Theodore, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; Commanding 9th Heavy Brigade, R.A., Changi, Singapore; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. J. F. Baynham, Charlton, Dover; *m.* Elsie Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. Conyers, Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Castletown Conyers, Co. Limerick; two *s. Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Commissioned R.A. 1911; proceeded to France, 4th Division; Brigade Major, R.A. 31st Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1924-27; Instructor in Gunnery, China Command, 1930-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (R. Sect.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BAZLEY, Sir Thomas Stafford, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. Gardner Sebastian Bazley, *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. (*d.* 1911) and Ruth Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Howard (she *m.* 2nd, Lieut.-Commander F. C. Cadogan, R.N., retired); *b.* 5 Oct. 1907; *S.* grandfather, 1919. *Heir: b.* Anthony Gardner, [*b.* 4 June 1911; *m.* 1934, Anne, 3rd *d.* of late John Beaumont Hotham; two *d*]. *Address:* Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Traveller's.

BAZL-ul-LAH, Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman Madras Services Commission. *Address:* Madras Services Commission, Madras.

BEACH; *see* Hicks-Beach.

BEACH, Charles Fisk, Attorney and Counsellor-at-Law of the United States; practising as an International Lawyer in Paris; Chevalier 1913, de la Légion d'honneur; *b.* Kentucky, 4 Feb. 1854; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles F. Beach, New York, and Harriette Adelia Lockwood. *Educ.:* Yerkes' Grammar School at Paris, Kentucky; Centre College; Columbia University; Ecole libre des Sciences politiques; University of Paris; LL.D., Mount Saint Mary's, 1920. Called to Bar, New York, 1881; practised law in Wall Street until 1895; in London, 1896-1900; in Paris since 1900; Editor of The Railway and Corporation Law Journal in New York, 1886-92; Lecturer on the Civil Law, Equity Jurisprudence, and Federal Court practice in the St. Paul College of Law, 1902-3; Lecturer on Anglo-American Law at the Law Schools, Universities of Paris and Lille, 1904-6; membre du Comité Directeur du Comité Juridique International de l'Aviation; et

membre actif de la Société d'Etudes Législatives et de la Société de Législation Comparée. Editor of French titles in the second (1921) edition of the Encyclopedia Americana. *Publications:* Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence (3rd edition), 1899; numerous articles, etc. *Recreations:* riding, boating, travelling. *Clubs:* Authors'; Bankers', Beta Theta Pi, Columbia University, New York; Artistique et Litteraire, American, Paris.

BEACH, Colonel Gerald, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; T.D.; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 30 May 1881; *s.* of late William James Beach; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. 5th West Middlesex V.R.C., 1900; Capt., 1904; 9th Batt. The Middlesex Regt., D.C.O., 1908, on formation T.A.; proceeded India and Mesopotamia with Batt., 1914-18; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. on Staff 3rd Afghan War; Military Member County Middlesex T.A. Association, 1920; Lt.-Col. Commanding 9th Batt. Middlesex Regt., 1922; despatches twice; Brevet-Col. 1926; Sub.-Col. 1929; Commandant Territorial Force Cadets, County of Middlesex. *Address:* Deans Garth, The Bishops Avenue, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1818. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BEACH, Rex; author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Henry Walter Beach and Eva Eunice Canfield; *m.* 1907, Edith Crater. *Educ.:* Chicago College of Law; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.; Kent College of Law, Chicago. President, Authors' League of America, 1917-21 *Publications:* Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1929; Money Mad, 1931; Beyond Control, 1932; Masked Women, 1933; Wild Pastures, 1934; Jungle Gold, 1935; Men of the Outer Islands, 1932. *Plays:* Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). *Address:* Sebring, Florida. *Clubs:* Players', Lamb's, Coffee House, New York; Athletic, Press, Chicago.

BEACH, Col. Thomas Boswall, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; A.M.S. (R. P.); *b.* 28 May 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Beach, M.A., C.F. *Educ.:* Bloxham; King's College, London. House Physician, King's College Hospital, 1889; entered A.M.S., 1891; Lt.-Col., 1912; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; promoted Major); European War, 1914-19; A.D.M.S. Alexandria, Egypt (C.M.G., despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 181 King's Road, Reading.

BEACH, Maj.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon W. R. Beach; *m.* 1914, Constance Maude, *d.* of late A. A. Cammell, 14th Hussars, of Brookfield Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* Commissioned in R.E. 1889; served till 1894 in England and Ireland; thence onwards, until European War, mostly in India, with Sappers and Miners and on Staff; served Mohmand Campaign, India, 1908; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bts. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); subsequent to European War served at Army H.Q., India, and commanding Infantry Brigade, and finally, 1929-1932, in England in command of 42nd East Lancs Division; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-28; Major-General, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Bradstones, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BEACHCOMBER; *see* Morton, J. C. A. B. M.

BEADLE, James Prinsep Barnes, painter of military and other subjects; *b.* Calcutta, 22 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Major-General James Pattle Beadle, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Anna M. G., *d.* of late J. A. M. Cope of Pembridge Square and Drummilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* private schools. Entered studio of Sir Edgar Boehm at age of 13, held scholarship under Legros at the Slade School for 3 years, afterwards studied under Cabanel at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and finally under G. F. Watts in London. Exhibited first in the Dudley and Grosvenor Galleries, and the Academy in 1884, and has exhibited there regularly since, also at the New and other Galleries. Among other Academy pictures, In the Pas de Calais, Toil and Storm, The Close of Day, The Duke of York and the Centenary of the Loyal Suffolk Hussars, Les Braves Gens, The Passage of the Bidasoa, The Rear Guard, Sahagun, The Empty Saddle, 1914, Comrades, Neuve Chapelle, The Ulster Division, War Memorial pictures for the United Service Club, etc. *Address:* 17B Eldon Road, Kensington, W.8.

BEADNELL, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Charles Marsh, C.B. 1924; Hon. Physician to the King, 1925; *b.* Rawalpindi, India, 17 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Major C. E. Beadnell, R.A., J.P., Montgomeryshire; *m.* Ellen Louisa, *d.* of George Bailey, Gloucester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital. While surgeon of H.M.S. Powerful, 1898-1900, served in American-Filipino war and was landed in action with American troops; served in Naval Brigade, S. Africa (despatches three times, awarded eight years special promotion to staff surgeon); served in H.M.S. Renown when conveying the King and Queen of Spain to and from England in 1907; Medical Officer of H.M.S. King Alfred, flagship, China; served as Fleet Surgeon of H.M.S. Shannon, flagship, second Cruiser Squadron, European War, 1914-17; Retired List, 1926; late Naval member of the Medical Consultative Board, Admiralty; A Director of the Rationalist Press Assoc., London; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond.; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Physicial Measurements of the Sailor; Decline of Scurvy Afloat; Atavistic Mental States; Evolution and Dreams; Circumcision and Clitoridectomy in E. Africa; Subtlety in Nature and War; Environmental Factors Afloat; Disposal of Wounded in Naval Actions; Mind and Matter; Evolution and Speech; The Dynamics of Small-bore Projectiles; Bullets in War and Sport; Picture Book of Evolution; Dictionary of Scientific Terms. *Address:* Hollywood, Egham, Surrey.

BEADON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Col. Cecil Beadon; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, Marion A.; 2nd, Dorothy A., *d.* of H. E. Brown of Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. In military employ, 1890-95, and subsequently in civil employ; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, in 1916 and 1918; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1920-23. *Address:* Crossways, Lympstone, Devon

BEADON, Colonel Roger Hammet, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *e. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Hammet Beadon of Blackerton, East Anstey, Devon; *m.* Eleonora, *y. d.* of John Lowry Crumley of Ardara, County Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army Service Corps from Devon Militia, 1907; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1918; served European War in Africa, France, and Italy, at War Office and Supreme War Council, Versailles; subsequently on the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, Paris (C.B.E., Commander of the Crown of Italy, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold I., Distinguished Service medal of the United States, Iraq order of El Rafidain); graduated at the Staff College, 1922; employed under Colonial Office in

Iraq, 1925-28; retired, ill health, 1929. *Publications:* History of the Transport and Supply Services of the British Army, vol. II.; Some Memoirs of the Peace Conference; Robert Blake; various articles in reviews and Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address:* Gotton House, Taunton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BEAK, Bt. Lt.-Col. Daniel Marcus William, V.C., D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; The King's Regt., late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1923, Matilda Catherine Frances Ritchie (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Wallace of Busbie, D.S.O., J.P., D.L.; two *s.* Served European War as Commander R.N.V.R., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., V.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BEAL, Vice-Adm. Alister Francis, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Gilbert Beal, Rector of Romaldkirk, Darlington; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *d.* of late Charles Youl, of Oakdene Park, Launceston, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-19; Executive Officer, H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1912-15; Admiralty War Staff, 1915-18; Commanded H.M.S. Weymouth, British Adriatic Squadron, 1918-19; and on the South American Station, 1920-21; Deputy Director Operations Division, Admiralty, 1921-23; etc. (C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Italian silver medal for valour); First Naval Member of Royal N.Z. Naval Board and Commodore in command of New Zealand Station, 1923-26; Retired List, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; one of the Delegates for New Zealand on the Conference for the limitation of Naval Armament at Geneva, June 1927. *Club:* United Service.

BEAL, Rev. Canon T. Gilbert, Rector of Sandhurst, with Newenden, Kent, since 1920; *b.* 26 July 1865; *e. s.* of Rev. S. Beal, D.C.L., the Oriental Scholar; *m.* Marcia Maziere Uniacke, 3rd *d.* of Very Rev. the Dean of Qu'appelle; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Edwards, Oxford; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Curate Moosomin, N.W. Canada, 1887-90; Rector of Grenfell, Sask., Canada, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Eastern Assiniboia, 1898-1909; Senior Canon S. Peter's Cathedral, Qu'appelle; Member of Provincial Synod of Rupertsland and General Synod of Canada; Chaplain 16th Light Horse, 1907-10; Deputation for S.P.G., 1909-10; Commissary to the Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-30; organising secretary Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandhurst, Kent.

BEAL, Capt. William Phillip Barbet, M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M.; Superintendent to Whipsnade Zoological Park, Zoological Society of London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Phillip Barbet Beal, Singapore, Straits Settlements; *m.* 1926, Gladys Goodrich, *y. d.* of late Thomas Street, Bath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Post Graduate Course London School of Tropical Medicine and Bristol University. Veterinary Officer Gold Coast 1909; Served European War, France, 1915-19; Capt. R.A.V.C., held appointment of a deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services 14th Division B.E.F. at time of demobilisation (despatches); Principal Veterinary Officer Gold Coast, 1920; retired 1930. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and cricket. *Address:* Whipsnade Zoological Park, Whipsnade, Bedfordshire.

BEALE, Clive Oliver Bertram, D.S.O., 1917; engineer; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late Bertram R. Beale; *m.* 1926, Evelyn Marion, *d.* of Robin Grey, Mumbery Field, Wargrave, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Captain R.F.C., France and Italy (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Allfreys, Cowfold, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 274. *Club:* Bath.

BEALE, Sir Louis, K.C.M.G., cr. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; Commissioner-General for H.M. Government in the U.K., New York World's Fair, 1939; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Louis S. and Mary A. Beale; *m.* 1903, May A., *d.* of T. N. and Mary Marr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells. H.M. Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1919-25; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1926-28; on special mission to British Malaya, 1928-29; Trade Commissioner Overseas Trade Development Council, Dept. of Overseas Trade; Commercial Counsellor British Embassy, Shanghai, 1932-37. *Clubs:* British Empire, Devonshire, Royal Automobile; Union, Victoria, B.C.; Vancouver; Shanghai.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.S.A. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital Royal Northern Hospital and Milford-on-Sea Cottage Hospital; Fellow, King's College, London; *b.* 20 June 1864; *s.* of late Lionel S. Beale, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1892, Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Attwell, K.O.C., Barnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College, London (Scholar and Prizeman); King's College Hospital. Was Surgeon and Dean, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital and City Dispensary; examiner in surgery, Society of Apothecaries, London; Senior Demonstrator of Physiology and Histology for twelve years, and Lecturer on Biology, King's College, London; Prosector, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Nursing, etc., Women's Department, King's College; late additional examiner in surgery, Glasgow University; Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, and in Physiology and Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; President N. Lond. Med. Chir. Society; Fellow of Medical, Microscopical, and Member of other learned Societies; Member Medical Faculty, Univ. of London; Dean, King's Coll. Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on treatment of wounds, appendicitis, and other professional subjects; books on physiology and biology. *Recreations:* microscopy and botany, mechanical work of all kinds in metal and wood, music. *Address:* Lymore End, near Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Samuel Richard; Chairman Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of James Samuel Beale and Margaret Field; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Constance Bell; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Cambridge University Boat, 1903; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934-35 and 36; Director various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Drumlamford, Barrhill, Ayrshire. *T.:* Barrhill 22; 66 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 5070. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

BEALE-BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond John Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of 9th Lancers since 1936; *b.* 4 July 1870; *s.* of late John Beale-Browne, J.P., D.L., of Salperton Park, Glos., and Crotta House, Kilflyn, Co. Kerry, and Charlotte Sophia, *d.* of late J. H. Cancellor; *m.* 1916, Ethel Alexander (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mrs. E. F. Jowers of Birch House, Hayward's Heath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined 9th Lancers, 1891; served South African War on Staff of Sir F. Forestier Walker (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Lt.-Col. of 9th Lancers, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Commander Crown of Belgium); Temp. Brig.-Gen. October 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding 2nd Cavalry Brigade; retired pay, 1920; J.P., Sussex, 1925; High Sheriff, 1932; D.L. 1937. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Middleham, Ringmer, Sussex; 18 Oxford Square, W.2. *T:* Ringmer 42; Paddington 4801. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BEALL, Lt.-Col. Edward Metcalfe, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Bn. The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches five times).

BEAMAN, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Ardern Arthur Hulme, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 18 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late Sir

Frank Beaman; *m.* 1920, Diana Vernon Constance, *o. d.* of late Sir William Guise, 5th Bt., Elmore Court, Glos.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1905; transferred to 1st Lancers, 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Derajat, 1910-11; personal Assistant to Commissioner in Sind, 1911; Adjutant, 1912; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Great War, 1914-18; Mohmand Frontier, including actions of 18 April, 5 Sep., and 8 Oct. 1915; France, 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre); retired, 1924. *Publications:* Stories of the Idler; Travels without Baedeker; The Squadron; At Government House. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis, hunting. *Address:* Kingscote Grange, Tetbury. *T.:* Uley 223. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEAMISH, Rear-Adm. Tufton Percy Hamilton, C.B. 1917; R.N.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Lewes 1924-31 and since 1936; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rear-Adm. H. H. Beamish, C.B.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Simon and Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; two *s.* two *d.* Served in E. Africa, 1896, and Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Flag Comm. to Vice-Adm. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 1908-10; at Admiralty as Assist. to Chief of War Staff, 1912-13; Capt., June 1914; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, Aug.-Nov. 1914; commanded H.M.S. Invincible Nov. 1914-March 1915; Battle of the Falklands; commanded H.M.S. Cordelia, Apr. 1915-May 1917; Battle of Jutland; at Admiralty, Sep. 1917-Aug. 1919; retired 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1925. *Address:* Chelworth, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T:* Chelwood Gate 13. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

BEAN, Ven. Arthur Selwyn, Archdeacon of Manchester and Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral since 1934; S.C.F. 42nd Division T.A.; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Charles and Ellen Annie Bean; *m.* 1912 Nellie Lingard Hackwood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); University of Manchester (B.D.). Curate of Rugby, 1910-17; Vicar of Ribby with Wrea, 1917-22; Vicar of Weaste, 1922-27; Vicar of Astley, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Beechwood, Bury New Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2006.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A., B.C.L.; Litt.D. Melbourne; official historian of the War for the Australian Government; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edwin Bean, formerly Headmaster Brentwood School, Essex, 1891-1913; *m.* 1921, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of James Young, Tumbarumba, N.S.W. *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Brentwood Grammar School; Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; admitted to Bar of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1904; junior reporter Sydney Morning Herald, 1908; correspondent in London, 1910-13; leader-writer, 1914; official correspondent with the Australian Force, 1914-18; Member of Australian War Memorial Board; organiser of Parks and Playgrounds Movement of N.S.W.; Hon. Fellow Royal Australian Historical Society; member of Advisory Committee to N.S.W. Government, on physical education; awarded Chesney medal by Royal United Service Institution, 1931. *Publications:* On the Wool Track, 1910; The Dreadnought of the Darling, 1911; Flagships Three, 1913; Letters from France, 1917; In Your Hands, Australians! 1919; Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18, Vols. I. and II. (Anzac), 1922 and 1925; Vols. III., IV. and V. (France, 1916 to May 1918), 1929, 1933 and 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, walking. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEAN, Edgar Layton, C.M.G. 1937; M.A. (Oxon.), LL.B.; Parliamentary Draftsman, State of South Australia since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 15 Oct. 1893; *m.* Constance Mary, *d.* of William James Greenlees, Adelaide; two *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Western Australia; Adelaide University; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1st class Hons. Classics, Adelaide, 1913, Exhibitioner Merton College, Oxford, 1914; served B.E.F. France, 1916-19; B.A. Oxford, 1919; M.A. Oxford, 1922; LL.B. Adelaide, 1922; twice awarded Stow Prize for Law; admitted to Bar of South Australia, 1922; Chairman Local Government Commission; 1929-34; Editor South Australian Statutes, 1934. *Publications:* South Australian Statutes, with notes, etc. (8 vols.). *Recreations:* tennis, walking, history, literature. *Address:* 18 Jasper Street, Hyde Park, South Australia. *T.:* V2001. *Club:* R.S.A., Adelaide.

BEAN, John Harper, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Sir George Bean, J.P., and Mary; *d.* of John Harper, Dudley. *Address:* Lawnswood House, nr. Stourbridge, Worcs.

BEAN, William Jackson, C.V.O. 1936; I.S.O. 1924; Adviser and Consultant on tree planting in highways to the Roads Beautifying Assoc. since 1929; late Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; *b.* Leavening, near Malton, York, 26 May 1863; *s.* of George and Lydia Bean; *m.* 1901, Frances Ada, *d.* of late Charles Ewart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holgate School, York Entered Kew, 1883; retired, 1929; Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1917; Veitch Memorial Medal, 1922. *Publications:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, an historical and descriptive account, 1908; Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles, 1914; Shrubs for Amateurs, 1924; Ornamental Trees for Amateurs, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Mortlake Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1394. *Club:* Royal Mid Surrey Golf.

BEANE, Francis Adams, Vice-Chairman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., London; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late William Beane, Alsager, Cheshire; *m.* Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Haggie, The Manor House, Long Benton, Northumberland; two *s.* Director, Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.; Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Chairman, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Member of Governing Body, City of London College. *Address:* St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

BEARD, Charles A.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William H. and Mary Payne Beard; *m.* 1900, Mary Ritter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* De Pauw University; Oxford; Cornell University; Columbia University. Instructor, Associate Professor, and Professor, Columbia University, 1904-17; Adviser of Viscount Goto, Japanese Minister of Home Affairs, 1923; President American Political Science Association, 1926; President American Historical Association, 1933. *Publications:* American Government and Politics; American City Government; Economic Interpretation of the Constitution; Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy; Administration and Politics of Tokyo; Rise of American Civilization (with wife); The Idea of National Interest; The Open Door at Home, 1934; The Discussion of Human Affairs, 1936. *Recreation:* dairy-farming in Connecticut. *Address:* New Milford, Conn., U.S.A.

BEARD, John, C.B.E. 1938; Agricultural Section, Transport and General Workers' Union; Member Wheat Commission Agricultural Wages Board; Ex-President General Council Trades Union Congress; *b.* Ellerdine Heath, Wellington, Salop, 1871. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Elementary School, Ellerdine Heath. Farm worker; Builders' labourer; Coalminer; Engineering shop labourer; Insurance Agent. *Recreations:* various, none particularly. *Address:* 27 Wyndale Avenue, Kingsbury, N.W.9.

BEARD, Joseph James, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; late Chief Accountant, War Office. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Avenue, Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 1161.

BEARD, Sidney Hartnoll; Founder and President of Order of the Golden Age; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* Annie Patterson. Hon. Member Psychical Research Society, 1882; Hon. Editor of The Herald of the Golden Age, and British Health Review, 1896-1918. *Publications:* Our Real Relationship to God; Is Flesh-eating Morally Defensible? A Com-

prehensive Guide-Book to Natural Hygienic and Humane Diet; The Testimony of Science in favour of Natural and Humane Diet; The Coming Revival of Spiritual Religion; The Greatest Law in the Universe; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* metaphysical and scientific research; horticulture. *Address:* Stone House, West Hill, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 8388.

BEARDSELL, Sir William Arthur, Kt., cr. 1919; Managing Director, W. A. Beardsell & Co., Ltd., Madras; *e. s.* of late Joseph Beardsell, Stockport; *b.* 1 Mar. 1865; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Merchant in Madras since 1887; Sheriff of Madras, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, golf, photography. *Address:* Madras, India. *Clubs:* Madras, Adyar.

BEARDSMORE, Colonel Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1938; V.D.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William Beardsmore, Petersham, N.S.W.; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary Clack, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Public High School and Sydney University (B.A.). Member of New South Wales State Superannuation Board, for many years Secretary to Aborigines Protection Board, later Accountant of Chief Secretary's and Public Health and Lands Departments; joined 2nd Infantry Regiment (N.S.W.) as 2nd Lieutenant, 1895; Adjutant of that Battalion, and later Area Officer at Homebush, N.S.W.; served with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1915; Major 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 32nd Batt. A.I.F., July 1916-May 1917 (wounded in action July 1916, D.S.O., despatches); Staff Officer for Demobilisation, A.I.F. Depôts in U.K.; Colonel (retired), 1933; First Chairman of Metropolitan District Rifle Association, N.S.W.; Vice-President, National Rifle Association of N.S.W.; Comdt. of Australian Rifle Team at Bisley, 1919. *Recreation:* rifle shooting and golf. *Address:* Elouera, Homebush, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* UM 6073. *Clubs:* Australian Jockey; Concord Golf, University, United Service, Sydney, N.S.W.

BEARE, Ernest Edwin, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Thomas Beare; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Coombs; one *d.* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1896; Private Secretary to Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (as Chairman of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies), 1920; Secretary, Government Hospitality, 1922-29; Order of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924; First Class Order of the Astaur of Afghanistan, 1928. *Address:* 87A Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9130.

BEARE, Josias Crocker, A.R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in general practice; *b.* Newton Abbot; *s.* of late Henry Beare, Engineer; *m.* Audrey Harriet, *d.* of late James Petherbridge, L.D.S., R.C.S., Paignton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Torquay. Articled to John Watson of Torquay; Assistant Architect to Boro' Engineer, Burton-on-Trent; Assistant to late Rowland Plumbe, F.R.I.B.A., London; commenced practice Newton Abbot, 1908; engaged on hospital, factory, school, and commercial buildings, housing schemes, and domestic work; architect to The Newton Abbot Development Co., Ltd.; exhibited paintings in water colour at R.A., R.C.A., R.W.A., W.A.G., Liverpool, Oldham, and other galleries; one man show Walker's Galleries, London; war service in R.E. (T.F.), 1915-19. *Recreation:* water colour painting. *Address:* (Offices) 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot; (private) Culver Lodge, Newton Abbot *T.:* 57.

BEARE, Sir Thomas Hudson, Kt., cr. 1926; B.A., B.Sc., LL.D.; M.Inst.C.E., Hon. Life Member Inst.M.E., Hon. Life Member I.Struct.E., F.R.S.E.; J.P; D.L.; Regius Prof. of Engineering, Edinburgh University, since 1901; Dean of Faculty of Science since 1914; a Senatus Assessor on the University Court since 1908; Chairman, Board of Governors, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College; *b.* South Australia, 30 June 1859; *y. s.* of late T. H. Beare, Netley, South Australia; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alexander Newman. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; University College, London. Gained South Australian Scholarship, 1880; proceeded to England, 1880; Professor of Engineering in Heriot-Watt College, 1887; Professor in University College, London, 1889-1901; retired Capt. Forth Vol. Div. R.E. *Publications:* translator of Cremona's Graphical Statics, 1888; author of numerous papers in Transactions of Civil and of Mechanical Engineers, and in Transactions of other scientific societies. *Recreation:* Entomological work. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEARN, Edward Gordon, C.B.E. 1928; Deputy Controller and Chief Inspector, Ministry of Health, Insurance Department; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late James Bearn, Withington, Manchester; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University, M.A. 1908; Shuttleworth Scholarship (Economics) and Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Entered Civil Service, 1910; Customs and Excise Dept.; National Health Insurance Commission, 1913. *Address:* 29 Cornwall Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0647. *Club:* Reform.

BEARN, Frederic Arnot, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B. Manch.; M.D. Manchester, 1920; Dauntesey, Turner, and Bradley Scholar, University of Manchester; *b.* 1890; *m.* Alice, *d.* of James Bell, J.P., Colinton, Edinburgh. Late House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); also in Mesopotamia, 1918; and in India, 1919. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3510.

BEARNE, Lt.-Col. Lewis Collinwood, D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 April 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne; *m.* 1905, Violet, *d.* of late J. S. Gibbs. Entered Army, 1901 (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.); R.A.S.C. 1904; Captain, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, Indian Army, 1927; served South African War, at first with Lumsden's Horse, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Mons Medal, Albert Medal, despatches thrice); retd. 1929; holds 4th Class Order of White Eagle, with swords, Serbia. *Address:* Upper Park, Lympne, Kent.

BEARSTED, 2nd Viscount, cr. 1925, of Maidstone; **Walter Horace Samuel,** Baron, cr. 1921; Bt., cr. 1903; M.C., Chairman, Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; Trustee of National Gallery since 1936; Tate Gallery since 1938; *b.* 13 March 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Fanny Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Benjamin; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Dorothea *e. d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Formerly Captain, West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Marcus Richard Samuel, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 1 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4810; Upton House, Banbury; Phones, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire; La Serena, St. Jean, Cap Ferrat (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts, Buck's, Bath, Beefsteak.

See also B. Ionides.

BEASLEY, Sir (Horace) Owen (Compton), Kt., cr. 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* 2 July 1877; *o. surv. s.* of Ammon Beasley, lately Dep. Chairman of Taff Vale Railway, and L. A. Beasley, of Lindens, Penarth, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Augusta Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A., 1899. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; South Wales Circuit; Puisne Judge, High Court of Burma, 1923-24; a Judge in the High Court of Madras, 1924-29; Chief Justice of Madras, 1929-37; served European War, 1914-19; Western Front, 1916-19 (Major, O.B.E., despatches); Major Regular Army

Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf, played football (Association) for Cambridge University, 1896-99, against Oxford all three years; Captain Cambridge University Association XI. 1898-99; Corinthian Football Club: played cricket for Glamorganshire.

BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. James Henry Mountifort, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.*; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1896; served China, 1900 (*medal*); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Opening Bids, 1933. *Address:* 21 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.

BEASLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert Longfield, D.S.O. 1918; late Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1927, Marthe Isabelle Golliot. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Glos. Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1927; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's Medal with three clasps); N. Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1906 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O. and two Bars); commanded 2nd Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1927-1931; retired pay 1932. *Address:* Villa La Mouche, Le Touquet, Pas de Calais, France. *T.:* Le Touquet Paris Plage 4.18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEASLEY, Walter Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Major R.E., M.I.M.M.; M.A.I.M.E.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late W. T. Beasley, Chelsea; *m.* 1917, Florence Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Collyear; one *s.* Mining Engineer; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) Royal Engineers. *Address:* Lambridge, Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

BEATON, Lieut.-Col. Angus John, C.M.G. 1918; M.Inst. C.E., V.D., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of John Beaton or Bethune, Bayfield, Ross-shire; *m.* 1908, Florence, *d.* of late Charles Bredell, Barberton, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Munlochy Public School; Inverness Royal Academy; Owen's College, Manchester. Articled to James Fraser, M.Inst.C.E., consulting engineer, Inverness; 18 years on Engineers Staff London and North-Western Railway; final position Resident Engineer New Works; 18 years South African Government Railways; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1910-19; acting Engineer-in-Chief for three separate periods; served in Anglo-Boer War as Captain; in German South West Campaign as Major in Engineer Corps (C.M.G., despatches twice); East African Campaign with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Publications:* History of Highlands of Scotland; several Brochures on Railway Engineering Subjects; History of Railway Construction, German S.W. African Campaign. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

BEATON, Cecil Walter Hardy; *b.* London 14 Jan. 1904; *s.* of late Ernest Walter Hardy Beaton and Etty Sisson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Designer of scenery and costumes for ballet, Pavillon for the Russian Ballet; Apparitions for Sadlers Wells Company and for several Cochran Revues. Exhibition of photographs Cooling Gallery, 1930. Exhibition of painting and stage designs Redfern Gallery, 1936. *Publications:* The Book of Beauty, 1930; Cecil Beaton's Scrapbook, 1937; Cecil Beaton's New York. *Recreations:* interior decorating, collecting scrapbooks, photographing commercially, interesting personalities, writing diaries and articles, New York, Palm Beach, Riding, Spillikins. *Address:* 12 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4351; Ashcombe House, Tollard Royal, Salisbury. *T.:* Donhead 38.

BEATTIE, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Elder, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; M.C.; J.P.; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of the Order of the Khalifa (Morocco); late The Queen's Royal Regiment; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, since 1930; *b.* Stirling Castle, 25 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late Major Alexander Beattie, 93rd Highlanders; *m.* 1917, Janet Dunbar, *d.* of late Thomas Kirkaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Stirling. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906; gazetted the Queen's Regiment, 1908; served in Aden, India, and United Kingdom; Lieut. 1911; seconded West African Frontier Force, 1911; Assistant-Adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; Adjutant, 4th Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1914; served operations on Nigeria-Cameroons Frontier and in Cameroons, 1914-15 (Staff-Officer to Field Columns, despatches); Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1915; M.C., 1915; Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, 1916; Brevet Major, 1918; temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; retired with rank Lt.-Col., 1922; Assistant Secretary, Gibraltar, 1922; Clerk of Executive Council, etc., Gibraltar, 1922; Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands, 1925; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, 1926-27; Chief Assistant Secretary to the Government of Cyprus, 1927-1930; acting Colonial Secretary on nine occasions, 1927-29. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Secretary's Lodge, Gibraltar. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Sports, Royal Automobile.

BEATTIE, Charles Innes, M.A.; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1915-26; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of John Beattie; *m.* 1908, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of late E. Ashworth Briggs, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Joined Daily Mail staff, 1905; retired 1930. *Address:* The Quillot, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1400. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Burhill Golf.

BEATTIE, Dr. James Martin, Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); M.A. N.Z.; M.D. Edinburgh; D.Sc. (Hon.), National University, Ireland; Consulting Bacteriologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Women's Hospital, Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Liverpool Children's Hospital; Birkenhead Children's Hospital; Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Liverpool, 1914-17; Examiner in Pathology, University of Durham; formerly examiner in Pathology, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, Birmingham, Bristol, London, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin and National, Ireland; *b.* 31 May 1868; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Kettle, Kilmarnock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.A. with First Class Honours, and Senior Scholar in Natural History, Univ. of New Zealand; M.B.C.M. with First Class Honours; M.D. (Gold Medallist) University of Edinburgh. Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology, and Lecturer in Pathological Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh, 1901-7; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902-5; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Sheffield, 1907-12; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool, 1912-1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935; City Bacteriologist, Liverpool, 1912-34; Hon. Sec. Committee of Clinical Studies, University of Sheffield, 1910-12; Hon. Pathologist Sheffield Royal Infirmary and Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1908-12. *Publications:* Textbook of General Pathology; Textbook of Special Pathology; Post Mortem Methods; Pathological Editor of a System of Surgery by C. C. Choyce; Papers in the various scientific journals on the Bacteriology of Acute Rheumatism, the Cells of Inflammatory Exudations, Electrical Sterilisation of Milk, etc. *Address:* 29 Canning Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University Union, Edinburgh; University, Liverpool.

BEATTIE, John; M.P. (Lab.) East Belfast, 1925-29, Pottinger Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast, Ireland.

BEATTIE, John, M.D., D.Sc.; Conservator of Museum and Director of Research, Royal College of Surgeons of England since 1933; Professor of Experimental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons since 1938; *b.* 30 June 1899; *s.* of James and M. Beattie, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1926,

Elizabeth Hall Price, M.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institute, Belfast; Queens University, Belfast; University College, London. Demonstrator of Embryology, Queens University, Belfast, 1923-24; Research Associate and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-27; Anatomist to Zoological Society of London, 1926-27; Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1927-30; Associate Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, 1930-33; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935-38; Henderson Trust Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1936. *Publications:* articles in scientific journals. *Address:* Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 4 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Holborn 4699. *Club:* Savage.

BEATTIE, Sir (John) Carruthers, Kt., cr. 1920; F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; LL.D. (Edin. and Wits.); *b.* Dumfriesshire, 21 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of W. Paton, Scarborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh (1851 Science Research Scholar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Physics); Munich; Berlin; Vienna; Glasgow. Medallist of South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; President South African Philosophical Society, 1905-6; crossed Africa in 1909 from Capetown to Cairo on a magnetic survey in conjunction with Professor J. T. Morrison; President Section A South African Association for Advancement of Science, 1910; Hon. General Secretary Royal Society of South Africa, 1912; Member University Statutes Commission, 1916; Member of the Scientific and Industrial Research Committee, 1917; Member Industries and Science Board, 1920; Chairman Survey Commission, 1921; Member Mining Industry Board, 1923; President South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Principal South African College, 1917; Prof. of Physics, South African College, Capetown, 1897-1918; Vice-Chancellor and Principal, University of Capetown, 1918-37. *Publications:* Report of a Magnetic Survey of South Africa, 1909; various papers in physical periodicals. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

BEATTIE, Capt. Kenneth Adair, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* Madeline Banting; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BEATTIE, Robert, D.Sc.; *b.* Fordoun, Scotland, 13 May 1873; *o. s.* of late Robert Beattie and Eliz. Watt; *m.* 1913, Janet, 3rd *d.* of late Thos. Kyd, Friockheim, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University College, London. Awarded (1851) Science Exhibition Scholarship, 1894; Demonstrator, Dept. of Physics and Electrotechnics at Owens College, Manchester 1896; Lecturer in Electrotechnics, 1900; Professor of Electrotechnics, the University, Manchester, 1912-38. *Publications:* Papers on Electrotechnical subjects in Philosophical Magazine, Electrician, etc. *Address:* Bredon, 5 Hale Road, Altrincham, Cheshire.

BEATTIE, Hon. Col. Rev. William, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.D.; ex-Director of Chaplain Services, Canada; *b.* 11 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William and Georgina Beattie, Palmerston, Ontario; *m.* 1905, Alice Mabel Heath, *e. d.* of Robert Heath, J.P., of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, Cheshire; *three s. one d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Knox College, Toronto; U.F. Coll., Glasgow. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; retired. *Address:* 232 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

BEATTY, 2nd Earl, cr. 1919, of the North Sea and of Brooksby, **David Field Beatty;** late Lieut. R.N.; Member L.C.C. for Peckham since 1937; *b.* 22 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Earl and Ethel (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Marshall Field, sen., of Chicago; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1937, Mrs Dorothy Sands. M.P. (U.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Admiralty; Chairman of Navy League. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Peter Randolph Louis Beatty, *b.* 2 Apr. 1910. *Address:* 6 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1; Brooksby Hall, Melton Mowbray. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also R. L. Tree.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, F.S.A., *b.* New York City, 1875; *s.* of John Cuming Beatty, New York, and Hetty, *d.* of William Gedney Bull; naturalized Englishman 1933; *m.* 1st, 1899, Grace Madeline (*decd.*) *d.* of Alfred Rickard, Denver; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Edith, *d.* of John Dunn, New York City. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, New York; Columbia School of Mines; E.M., 1898; Hon. D.Sc. 1938; Princeton University. Has done much work in America and Northern Rhodesia in connection with mines; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava, 1930; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1932; Columbia Univ. Medal, 1933; Gold Medal, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1935; Director, American Metal Co., Ltd.; Cape Coast Exploration, Ltd.; Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W. Africa, Ltd.; Kopaonik Mines Ltd. (Chairman); Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Northern Rhodesia Power Corporation, Ltd.; Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd. (Chairman); Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Trepca Mines, Ltd. (Chairman); Zletovo Mines, Ltd. (Chairman) etc.; Boart Products Ltd., Copper Development Assn. (Hon. Pres.); Selection Trust Ltd. (Chairman); Sierra Leone Selection Trust (Chairman); member American Chamber of Commerce, London; Egypt Exploration Society, etc. *Recreations:* Interested for many years in collecting Oriental manuscripts, specialising particularly in manuscripts of artistic merit from the point of view of miniatures and caligraphy; also a collector of Western Manuscripts. *Address:* Baroda House, 24 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8.; Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent; Bait-el-Azrak, Mena, Cairo. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Devonshire, American, Brooks's, Hurlingham, City of London, Pilgrims', Roxburghe; Metropolitan, City Mid-Day, New York.

BEATTY, Sir Edward Wentworth, G.B.E., cr. 1935; K.C., LL.D.; D.C.L.; Chairman and President, Canadian Pacific Railway since 1918; Chancellor of McGill Univ. since 1921; *b.* Thorold, Ontario, Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Beatty. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ. Called to Bar, 1901; joined legal branch of C.P.R., 1901; Vice-President, 1914. Chairman, Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited; Director and member of Executive of Bank of Montreal; Royal Trust Company; Royal Exchange Assurance Co.; Waldorf Astoria Hotel Company; Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Minneapolis, St. Paul and S.S. Marie Railway; West Kootenay Power and Light Co.; New Brunswick Railway Company; President, Seigniory Club Community Association; President, Boy Scouts' Association of Canada; Hon. Vice-President, National Council of Education; alternately President and Vice-President, Northern Alberta Railways and Toronto Terminals Railway Company; Vice-President, Canadian Airways; Vice-President and Director, Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.; Vice-President and Director Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Co.; Vice-President and Trustee, Royal Victoria Hospital; Chairman of Board of Directors of Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Hon. Bencher Middle Temple, 1935. *Address:* Canadian Pacific Railway Offices, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh; Mount Royal, St. James, University, Royal Montreal, Forest and Stream, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Century Association, New York.

BEATTY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Guy Archibald Hastings, K.B.E. cr. 1931; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Poona, 22 June 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-General Thomas Berkely Beatty and Augusta Sarah Ellis; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of William Reynolds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton

College; Charterhouse. 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1889-1892; 9th Bengal Lancers, 1892-1920; commanded 9th Hodson's Horse, France, 1914-17; Lucknow Cavalry Bde., France, Egypt, 1918; raised 13th Mounted Bde., Quetta, 1918; British Forces N.E. Persia and Transcaspia, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G., 1st Class Order of the Golden Star of Bokhara); 6th Inf. Brigade, Khyber Operations, 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp, Bt.-Col.); 75th Bde., Mesopotamia Operations, 1920-21 (despatches, C.S.I.); served N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Boxer Expedition, China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); Colonel Commandant 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade, 1921-25; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Maj-Gen., 1926; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces, 1927-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* all sports and pastimes. *Address:* Bouills Hall, Ardleigh, Essex. *T.:* Ardleigh 269. *Club:* Cavalry.

BEATTY, James, M.A., M.D. (Dub.); M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond); D.P.H. (R.C.P.S.I.); Specialist in Dermatology; Consulting Dermatologist Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of James Beatty, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1904, Ralphine Jessop, *o. c.* of late William Saurin, Teignmouth, *g. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Saurin, 31st Reg. Bengal Native Infantry and *g. g. d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Saurin, D.D., Lord Bishop of Dromore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar in Classics, Senior Moderator in History etc. [large Gold Medal], Medical Scholarships, and Travelling Prize); Gold Medallist and Honours, University of London. Assistant Physician and Pathologist Dr. Stevens Hospital, Dublin, 1898-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin, 1896-1900; Assistant to Medical Officer of Health, Manchester, 1901-2; Medical Officer of Health, Northampton, 1903-7; Practice in Northampton, 1908-15; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Medical School, Cardiff, 1918-19; Physician Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, 1921-28; Assistant Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1921-35, and Lecturer in Dermatology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1922-37; Dermatologist, Royal Infirmary Cardiff, 1922-37; Dermatologist Queen Alexandra Hospital, Weston-super-Mare since 1933. *Publications:* Method of Enzyme Action, 1917; Reports on the Health of Northampton, 1903-7, various papers on Public Health subjects, various papers on Dermatological subjects, 1926-31. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* 84 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5282. *Club:* Fortnightly, Cardiff.

BEATTY, Sir Kenneth James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; **Mr. Justice Beatty**; Chief Justice of Gibraltar since 1931; *s.* of late William Beatty of Yaekandandah, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1919, Gladys, *d.* of B. F. Simpson of Little Friston, East Dean, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* University High School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Public Prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-7; Police Magistrate and Registrar-General, Sierra Leone, 1908; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1921-24; Chief Justice, Bermuda, 1924-1927; the Bahamas, 1927-31; served South African War; Natal and Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1915-18. *Publication:* Human Leopards. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bella Vista, Europa Road, Gibraltar.

BEATTY, Wing Comdr. William Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; Aviation Department, Shell Co. of Egypt, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Thomas Beatty, late P.W.D., Bengal; *m.* 1922, Elsie Mary Hutcheson. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. R.E. 1901; R.F.C. 1912; R.A.F., retd. 1919. Was Deputy Controller of Information and Planning, Air Ministry; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, A.F.C., O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 228, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, London Rowing.

BEATTY, Major William Vandeleur; late 19th (Queen Alexandra's Own) Royal Hussars; 3rd *s.* of David Longfield Beatty, Borodale, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1925, Hon. Victoria Alexandrina Sibell FitzRoy, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902, attached 10th Mounted Infantry (King's and Queen's medals, despatches); European War, 1914-18; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Life-Saving Medal, 1901. *Address:* Phantom House, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath.

BEATY-POWNALL, Admiral Charles Pipon, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Captain C. E. Beaty-Pownall, 68th L.I.; *m.* 1905, Wilmet, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. R.N., 1893; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1925-1927; Vice-Adm., 1928; Retired List, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932; served in China, 1900 (medal); Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (Naval G.S. medal); World War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Borovere, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died 17 Aug.* 1938.

BEAUBIEN, Hon. Charles Philippe, K.C. 1900; B.A., L.LL.; Senator for Canada since 1915; *b.* Montreal, Quebec, 10 May 1870; *s.* of Hon. Louis Beaubien, French Canadian, and Lauretta Stuart, Scotch; *m.* 1899, Margaret Rosemary, *d.* of N. J. Power, of San Diego, Cal.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; Laval University. Graduated with Medal of Governor-General of Canada at St. Mary's College, 1891; to Bar, 1894; President of the Canadian Section of the Inter-Parliamentary Union in 1922; and one of the delegates of the Canadian Parliament to the Conferences of the Inter-Parliamentary Union held at Geneva in 1919 and in Vienna in 1922; represented Canada on Special Missions to France in 1919, 1920, 1922, and 1923; and negotiated for the Canadian Government the Franco-Canadian Trade Treaty of 1921; was Canadian delegate to the League of Nations in Geneva in 1931 and to the Pan-American Postal Congress held in Madrid in 1931; was delegate to the Empire Parliamentary Association Conference held in Bermuda in 1932; President of Canadian Delegation to France attending celebrations of the Jacques Cartier Celebrations; Director of the following companies: Banque Canadienne Nationale, Canadian Car and Foundry Co. Ltd., Dominion Steel and Coal Co., Credit Foncier Franco Canadien, Beaubien Ltd., Canada Fire Insurance Co., British American Oil Co. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 84 Notre Dame Street, West Montreal; 436 St. Catherine Road, Outremont, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Calumet 6504, Lancaster 5790. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Montreal, Winchester, Montreal; Outremont Curling, Bowling Green; Laval-sur-le-Lac; Automobile, Union Interallié, Paris.

BEAUCHAMP, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1815), **William Lygon**, K.G. 1914; K.C.M.G. (*cr.* 1899); D.L.; P.C.; Baron Beauchamp, 1806; Viscount Elmley, 1815; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lady Mary Catherine Stanhope, *d.* of 5th Earl Stanhope; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Lady Lettice Grosvenor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *sister* of 2nd Duke of Westminster, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Mayor of Worcester, 1895-96; Member London School Board, 1897-99; Gov. and Com.-in-Chief of the Colony of New South Wales, 1899-1901; First Commissioner of Works, 1910-14; Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports 1913-33; Captain of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1906-1907; H.M. Steward, 1907-10; Lord President of the Council, 1910 and 1914; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Gloucester, 1911-31; Chancellor of University of London, 1929-31; Hon. degrees at London, Glasgow, Cambridge, and Sydney. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Elmley, *q.v.* *Address:* 13 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8545; Madresfield Court,

Malvern Link, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Madresfield. *T.:* Malvern 24. *Club:* Reform.

See also Baron Ampthill, Sir Richard Cotterell, Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, Sir S. J. G. Hoare, Hon. A. G. V. Peel.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Brograve Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; M.P. (U.) Walthamstow East since 1931; *b.* 5 May 1897; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Betty Campbell, *d.* of late Archibald Woods, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1923, Lady Evelyn Leonora Almina Herbert, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Carnarvon; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 26 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2770.

BEAUCHAMP, Colonel Sir Frank, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Somerset; Member Somerset C.C. since 1907; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late W. Beauchamp of Norton Hall, nr. Bath; *m.* 1897, Mabel Constance, *e. d.* of James Norman Bannon, County of Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. For eighteen years an officer in the Somerset Volunteer and Territorial Forces, retiring with hon. rank of Major; joined the Army, May 1915; retired with rank of Colonel and sent on special service in America; contested (U.) Northern Division of Somerset, twice 1910. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Heir: e. s.* Douglas Clifford [*b.* 11 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1st 1926, Nancy, (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *o. d.* of Laurence E. Moss, Sydney, New South Wales; 2nd, 1933, Pamela Chandor]. *Address:* Woodborough House, nr. Bath. *T.A.:* Radstock. *T.:* Radstock 7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Hurlingham; Phyllis Court, Henley; Bath and County, Bath; Somerset County, Taunton.

BEAUCHAMP, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Ararat, Victoria, 15 Nov. 1858; *e. surv. s.* of Arthur Beauchamp, formerly Member of House of Representatives for Picton and Sounds, and Member of Provincial Council; *m.* 1st, 1884, Annie Burnell (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Dyer, first Resident Secretary in New Zealand of Australian Mutual Provident Society; three *d.* 2nd, Laura Kate, *widow* of Lewis Bright. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; privately. Came to New Zealand from Victoria, 1861; commenced business life in Wellington, 1876; Director of Bank of New Zealand, Wellington, 1898-1936; Chairman for nearly fifteen years until 1922 and 1934-35; Director of the Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited, and of Berlei (N. Z.), Ltd.; Chairman of the Wellington Patent Slip Company, Limited; Chairman of Wellington Gas Company, Limited; Director of Gear Meat Preserving and Freezing Company of New Zealand, Ltd.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Limited; Chairman. Imperial Chemical Industries of New Zealand Limited; was Member of Wellington Harbour Board, 1894-1907; Member of New Zealand Federation Royal Commission, 1901, and many years Member of Council of Chamber of Commerce; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Trustee (appointed by Government) for National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum. *Recreations:* in his younger days was active member of Star Boating Club; played Rugby football for Old Athletic Club, later in life tennis and golf. *Address:* Seacroft, Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1., *N.Z.* *T.:* 43-395, (House) 43-312 (Office). *T.A.:* Beausiro. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington; Northern, Auckland.

See also J. Middleton Murry.

BEAUCHAMP, Rev. Sir Montagu Harry Proctor-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I.; 4th *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *y. d.* of 2nd Lord Radstock; *S. b.* 1915; *b.* 19 April 1860; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Robert Barclay of Reigate; two *s.* one *d.* (and one *s.* killed in War). *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Missionary in China Inland Mission, 1885-1910; served as Chaplain to the Forces in Expeditionary Force, 1916-21; Principal Chaplain, N. Russia, 1919 (mentioned); Vicar of Monkton Combe, Bath, 1914-16; Clerical Deputation to Army Scripture Reader Society, 1921-29, to India and China, and now Deputation for China Missions. *Heir:* *s.* Ivor Cuthbert, Medical Missionary of the China Inland Mission [*b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1933, Caroline Muriel (of the same Mission) *d.* of Frank Densham, Stoneygate, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* The Quarry, Nailsworth, Glos. *T.A.:* Beauchamp. *T.:* 173.

See also Sir J. E. K. Studd.

BEAUCHESNE, Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; K.C., F.R.S.C.; M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada since 1925; *b.* Carleton, Bonaventure Co., Quebec, 15 June 1876; *s.* of P. C. Beauchesne and Caroline Lefebvre de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1916, Florence Le Blanc; twin *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's University, New Brunswick, B.A., M.A., Litt.D.; Laval University, Montreal. Secretary to Speaker of Legislature in Quebec, 1896-97; to Lieut.-Governor Sir J. A. Chapleau; admitted to Quebec Bar, 1904; K.C. 1914; journalist, 1897-1904; reporter on Montreal Gazette and Montreal Daily Star; also on La Presse; Managing Editor of Le Journal, Montreal; contested Bonaventure, 1908 and 1912; Legal Adviser, Department of Justice, 1913-16; Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons, 1916; Secretary of the Empire Parliamentary Association (Canadian Branch); President Canadian Club, Ottawa, 1931; President National Council of Education (Ottawa Branch), 1932-33 and since 1936; Vice-President Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-31-32; Life Member Inst. Canadien français d'Ottawa; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1924 and Hon. Secretary 1935; on board of directors of Canadian Geographical Society; Member of the Canadian Political Science Association, of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs (Ottawa Branch) of the Canadian Bar Association, and of the Canadian Authors' Association. *Publications:* Beauchesne's Rules and Forms, a treatise on Parliamentary Procedure; Ecrivains d'Autrefois; several pamphlets and articles in magazines. *Recreations:* chess, golf, yachting. *Address:* 417 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, Canadian, Institut Canadien-Français, Ottawa.

BEAUCLERK, family name of **Duke of St. Albans.**

BEAUCLERK, Lord William de Vere; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 12th Duke of St. Albans, *q.v*; *b.* 16 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton.

BEAUFORT, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1682), **Henry Hugh Arthur FitzRoy Somerset,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower, 1506; Earl of Worcester, 1514; Marquess of Worcester, 1642; late Royal Horse Guards; Master of the Horse since 1936; Lord Lieutenant of County of Gloucester and Bristol since 1931; *b.* 4 April 1900; *o.s.* of 9th Duke and Louise Emily, *d.* of William H. Harford of Oldown, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, and *widow* of Baron Carlo de Tuyll; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Lady Mary Cambridge, *er. d.* of 1st Marquess of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 52,000 acres. *Heir: cousin* Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.* *Address:* Badminton, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Badminton. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Sir H. M. Jackson, Baron Ormathwaite.

BEAUMAN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Archibald Bentley, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; *e. s.* of Bentley Martin Beauman; *m.* 1923, Eva Dorothy, *d.* of Albert E. Pullar Durn, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; served South Africa and England prior to War; landed in France, Aug. 1914, with original Expeditionary Force; invalided home Nov. 1914; rejoined in France, Jan. 1915; served as Staff Captain, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., and acting Lieut.-Colonel 1st battalion S. Stafford Regt.; Brig.-Gen., 26 May 1918, and commanded 69th Infantry Brigade in Italy until 6 April 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1919 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, despatches six times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour and Italian Croce di Guerra); Staff College, Camberley, 1920; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Baluchistan

District, India, 1921-1925; Chief Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1926-27; commanded 1st Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment 1928-32; Assistant Commandant, and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School 1932-34; Comdr. 15th Infantry Bde. 1934-38. *Publication:* Common Mistakes in the Solution of Tactical Problems. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket, steeplechasing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BEAUMONT, family name of **Viscount Allendale.**

BEAUMONT, Baroness (*cr.* 1309), **Mona Josephine Tempest Fitzalan-Howard,** *née* **Stapleton;** *b.* Broughton Hall, Skipton, 1 Aug. 1894; *e.d.* of 10th Baron and late Ethel Mary, *d.* of Sir Charles H. Tempest, 1st and last Bt. of Heaton; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1914, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* Roman Catholic. *Heir: s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2903; Carlton Towers, Yorks.; Muirshiel, Renfrewshire.

BEAUMONT, Comyns; *see* Beaumont, W. C.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician, Royal Masonic Hosp.; Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 16 July 1888; *s.* of late E. T. Beaumont, J.P., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Norah, *y. d.* of late Philip Hamill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; University College, Oxford (scholar); Middlesex Hospital, London. First class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1910; University scholar, Middlesex Hospital, 1910; Theodore Williams Pathological scholar, 1912; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1916; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1925. *Publications:* Medicine: Essentials for Practitioners and Students, 3rd edn.; Recent Advances in Med. (jointly), 8th edit.; articles, Diseases of the Lungs (jointly); Price's Text-Book of Medicine (5th edit.); Diseases of the Adrenals and Pituitary, Dictionary of Medicine; various articles in the medical journals. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 24 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4267.

BEAUMONT, Sir George Howland Francis, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1924; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Renee Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Northey, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1933. *Heir: great u.* Frederick Louis Maureward, *b.* 17 June 1862. *Address:* Cole Orton Hall, near Leicester. *T.:* Ashby de-la-Zouch 100.

BEAUMONT, Sir Henry Hamond Dawson; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; J.P. County of Southampton, 1928; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. T. G. Beaumont, Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Henrietta, *d.* of late Col. Baldwin Wake, 21st Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894-98; 2nd Secretary, 1898-1905; Secretary, 1905-9; Counsellor of Embassy, 1909-16; Chargé d'Affaires, Montenegro, 1909-10; British Delegate on International Financial Commission at Athens and Acting 1st Secretary H.M. Legation, Athens, 1910-14; Counsellor, Constantinople, 1914: Rome, 1915-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela, 1916-23; British representative on International Plebiscite Commission, W. Prussia (Marienwerder), 1919-20. *Address:* 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3543; Stanswood House, Fawley, Southampton. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's.

BEAUMONT, Sir John William Fisher, Kt. *cr.* 1931; K.C., 1930; Chief Justice of Bombay since 1930; *b.* 4 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Beaumont of the Chancery Bar and Elizabeth Helen Beaumont: *m.* 1904, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late William Wallace; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; First Class History Tripos, 1899; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Chancery Bar; Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-19; Member of Bar Council, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Savile, Alpine, Wentworth.

BEAUMONT, Major Kenneth Macdonald, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; senior partner in firms of Beaumont & Son and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., 380 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2; Director Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd., Westminster Fire Office and other companies; *b.* Blackheath, Kent, 10 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Macdonald Beaumont and Emily Antonini; *m.* 1911, Madeleine St. John, *d.* of Alan H. Brodrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Monitor, Head of House (Newlands), Gymnasium VIII., School Boxer); Trinity College, Oxford (Trial Eights, Captain College Boat, B.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1910; Gold Medallist, N.S.A., 1912; served R.A.S.C., 1914-19, Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, D.A.D.S., E.E.F., 1917-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); represented Great Britain in Olympic Games, 1920, in figure and pair-skating (with Mrs. Beaumont); won pair-skating championship of Great Britain (with Mrs. Beaumont), 1921 and 1922; legal adviser and Rapporteur Général to Air Transport Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; legal adviser to International Air Traffic Association; Director and Chairman of Committee of London Aeroplane Club; Chairman of National Society of Amateur Dancers; Freeman of City of London (Cutlers' Company); obtained Air Pilot's A licence, 1926. *Publications:* articles and reports on winter sports, skating, motoring, philately, and air law in technical press and other publications. *Recreations:* curling, golf, philately, dancing. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1090. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Aero, City Athenæum, Leander; Walton Heath, etc.

BEAUMONT, Michael Wentworth; *m.* 1st, 1924, Hon. Faith Muriel Pease (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Doreen Christian, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Davis-Goff. *Educ.:* Eton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1923-24; Lieut. 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brig. R.A. 1925; Capt. 1931; M.P. (C.) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1929-38; C.C. 1925-34; J.P. 1927, Buckinghamshire; D.L. 1938. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wotton House, Aylesbury; *T.:* Aylesbury 120. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

BEAUMONT, Hon. Ralph Edward Blackett; M.P. (U) Portsmouth Central since 1931; *b.* 12 Feb. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; *m.* 1926, Helena Mary Christine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Cecil Wray, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* 28 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8527; Plâs Llwyngwern, Machynlleth. *Club:* Carlton.

BEAUMONT, William Comyns; late Feature Editor in Illustrated Newspapers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Harry Beaumont, Whaddon, Cambridgeshire, and late Emily, *d.* of Charles Muriel Bidwell, Ely, Cambs.; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Wilfred Gibson, Hexham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. First joined New York Herald under late James Gordon Bennett; created and edited the Bystander, later edited the Graphic; joined late Lord Northcliffe and edited London Magazine and various journals; created and edited Passing Show, 1915; Pan, 1920; editor of the Bystander (for second time), 1928-32; editor of the National Graphic, 1932. *Publications:* Riddle of the Earth; The Mysterious Comet; many articles on scientific and political subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, motoring, archæology. *Club:* Savage.

BEAUMONT-THOMAS, Maj. Lionel, M.C.; J.P.; late R.H. and R.F.A.; Deputy Chairman of Richard Thomas & Co. and Director of other companies; Member of Haberdashers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of late Richard

Beaumont-Thomas, of Alvington Court, Glos.; *m.* 1st, Pauline Grace (marriage dissolved 1934), *o. d.* of Sidney Frederick Marriott; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Iseult Margery Hazlehurst, *d.* of Oscar T. Bland, Said House, Chiswick Mall. *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); contested (C.) Llanelly, 1923; Pontypool, 1924; Herefordshire County Council, 1925; M.P. (C.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham 1929-35. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, tennis. *Address:* Great Brampton, Herefordshire. *T.:* Madley 244. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BEAUSIRE, Clara Constance, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Vice-President, Birkenhead Div. of British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Joseph Beausire. *Address:* Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 55.

BEAVAN, Major Frank Elliot Shirley, D.S.O., 1917; Secretary Pentyrch Fox Hounds; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1923, Olive Sheila Margot, *d.* of W. R. Shirley, Leckwith. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* Midfield, Dinas Powis, Glamorgan.

BEAVEN, Right Rev. Frederic Hicks, D.D.; *b.* Rodwell, Calne, Wilts., 11 Apr. 1855; *e. s.* of late Christopher Beaven, Rodwell, Calne, Wilts; *m.* 1883, Georgina Braithwaite, *y. d.* of late Captain Edward Alleyne Dawes, 97th Regiment; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Wimborne; University College, Durham. Curate of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1878; Vicar of Newborough, Staffs, 1881-85; of St. Chads, Stafford, 1885-87; of St. Paul's, Burton-on-Trent, 1887-1901; Acting Chaplain to Forces in S. Africa, 1900; Archdeacon of Matabeleland, 1903; Dean of Salisbury (Rhodesia), 1908; Bishop of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-25; Rector of Thelnetham, Suffolk, 1925-26. *Address:* Kingsway Hotel, Hove, Sussex.

BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1917, of Beaverbrook, New Brunswick, and Cherkley, Surrey; **Rt. Hon. William Maxwell Aitken,** P.C. 1918; Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 May 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. William Aitken, Scotch Minister at Newcastle, New Brunswick, Canada, and Jean Noble of Vaughan, Canada; *m.* 1906, Gladys (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Charles William Drury, C.B., Halifax, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public (Board) School, Newcastle, New Brunswick. With Canadian Expeditionary Force as Eye-Witness, 1915; Canadian Government Representative at the Front, 1916; Officer in charge Canadian War Records, 1917; M.P. (U.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1910-16; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Minister of Information, 1918; Hon. LL.D. (New Brunswick), 1921. *Publications:* Canada in Flanders, 1916; Vol. II., 1917; Success, 1921; Politicians and the Press, 1925; Politicians and the War, 1928; Vol. II., 1932; Resources of the British Empire, 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Max Aitken, *q.v.* *Address:* Cherkley, Leatherhead, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Ian D. Campbell, Hon. Evelyn Fitzgerald.

BEAVIS, Lt.-Col. Leslie Ellis, D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; D.A.A.G. Army H.Q.; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late H. C. Beavis, Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of L. Blumer, Hunter's Hill, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); p.s.c., p.a.c. *Address:* Army H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

BEAZELEY, Lieut.-Col. George Adam, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 July 1870; *s.* of late Michael Beazeley, M.I.C.E. Civil Engineer, and late Janet Martin Beazeley; *m.* 1900 Annette Cortlandt Anderson; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell Grammar School; Cherbourg School, Malvern; Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1890; School of Military Engineering, 1890-92; Cork Harbour, 1892-94; Submarine Mining India, 1894-97; Survey of India, 1897-1925; Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); European War (Mesopotamia) 1916-18, shot down while flying, May 2, 1918, captured by Turks and taken prisoner; repatriated 16 Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); on special duty with Air Force, 1919, 1921-22; retired on pension, 1925; Sudan Air Survey, 1929-30. *Publication:* Air Reconnaissance and Sketching, Survey of India publications. *Recreations:* formerly interested in most forms of land and water sports; gardening, literature. *Address:* 5 Clarendon Road, St. Helier, Jersey.

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, Kt. *cr.* 1931; D.Litt. (Oxon); J.P. Birmingham; Hon. Vice-President, Royal Historical Society; F.R.G.S.; late Fellow of Merton and University Lecturer in History of Geography, Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of Lisbon Academy of Sciences and of Lisbon Geographical Society, of Société Archéologique de France, of American Geographical Society, and of Hispanic Society of America; formerly on Council of R.G.S. and of Hakluyt and African Societies; a member of the House of Laymen (Church Assembly); member of Council of National Society (Education); late member of a Central Committee for International Affairs; late Vice-President of Birmingham and Midland Institute; *b.* Blackheath, 3 April 1868; *y. s.* of Rev. J. Beazley; *m.* 1901, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. Morlais Jones, *niece* of Rt. Hon. Sir D. Brynmor Jones. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's Coll., Lond.; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar of Balliol (Brakenbury History), 1885; (Prize) Fellow of Merton College, 1889-1896; Research Fellow, 1897-1910; Sub-Warden, 1906-8; proxime Stanhope, 1888; proxime Arnold, 1892; Lothian Essay, 1889; Oxford Geographical studentship, 1894; 1st class History, 1889; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1898; D.Litt. 1908; Professor of History, University of Birmingham, 1909-33; Ilchester Lecturer (Russian History), Oxford, 1913; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1908; in 1908 also visited and lectured at Yale, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Chicago, Cornell, North-Western, and Brown (Providence) Universities, Rutgers College, etc.; visited and lectured on British front in France, 1918; member of University Delegations to France, 1919, 1921; Lecturing visits to Germany (Berlin, Breslau, Königsberg, Leipzig Universities, etc.), 1930, 1931, 1933, 1934; two visits to Saar, 1934; Hon. Ph.D., Breslau; extensive travels on Continent, especially in Germany and Russia, and on African coasts, etc. *Publications:* James of Aragon, 1890; Henry the Navigator, 1895; Dawn of Modern Geography (vol. i. 1897, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1906; for this, Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1907); John and Sebastian Cabot, 1898; Azurara's Discovery of Guinea (with colleague: vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1899); Voyages and Travels (16th-17th cents.), 2 vols 1902; Carpini and Rubruquis, Friar Travellers, 1245-1255, 1903; Elizabethan Seamen, 1907; Directorium ad Passagium Transmarinum, 1907; Notebook of Mediaeval History, 1917; History of Russia (with colleagues), 1918; Introduction to Chronicle of Novgorod, 1915; Nineteenth Century Europe, 1922; Some Causes of the Great War, 1932; The Road to Ruin, 1932; contributions to Social England, 1894-96; to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1907-8; also Russian articles in Nelson's Encyclopædia; Hanseatic League and Russia of Romanovs for Harmsworth's History of the World; articles on International Position and pre-war history in Contemporary Review, Foreign Affairs, New York Nation, Historic Outlook, Berliner Monatshefte, Europäische Revue, Kölnische Zeitung, etc. *Address:* 6 Arthur Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

BEAZLEY, His Honour Judge Hugh Loveday; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court since 1937; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *er. s.* of late Robert Clover Beazley and Harriett Gertrude Beazley; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Constance Veasey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Oriel College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served in France, 1917-19, King's Liverpool

Regiment, Staff First Army Headquarters (despatches); Member of Bar Council, 1924-1927; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 16 (Hull and East Riding of Yorks) 1927-34; Circuit No. 38 (Middlesex, Essex and Herts), 1934-37. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Wormley Hill House, *nr.* Broxbourne, Herts. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Classical Archæology, Oxford University, since 1925, and Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Mark Beazley and Mary Catherine Davidson; *m.* 1919, Marie, *d.* of Bernard Bloomfield. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1903). Ireland Scholar, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1904; First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Hertford Scholar, 1905; Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1907; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Derby Scholar, 1907; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1908-25; Member of the German Archæological Institute; Member of the Pontificia Accademia Romana; Honorary Student of the British School at Athens; Petrie Medal, 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Ph.D., Marburg. *Publications:* Attic Red-figured Vases in American Museums, 1918; The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems, 1920; Attische Vasenmaler des rotfigurigen Stils, 1925; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum, Oxford, I.-II., 1927-31; Greek Vases in Poland, 1928; Attic Black-figure: a Sketch, 1929; Der Berliner Maler, 1930; Der Pan-Maler, 1931; Greek Sculpture and Painting (with Ashmole), 1932; Der Kleophrades-Maler, 1933; Campana Fragments in Florence, 1933; La raccolta Guglielmi (with Magi), 1938. *Address:* 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BEAZLEY, John Godfrey, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Roberta, *d.* of late David Mitchell, J.P., Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1908; Under-Secy. for Revenue, Punjab Government, 1915-17; Colonisation Officer, Lower Bari Doab Canal, 1918-20; Additional Deputy-Secretary to Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1920-21; Secretary to Government, Punjab, Transferred Departments, 1924; officiating Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1928-29; retired from I.C.S. 1931. *Publication:* Municipal Law and Practice in the Punjab. *Address:* Frilford Grange, Frilford, near Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 243.

BEAZLEY, Sir Raymond; *see* Beazley, Sir C. R.

BEAZLEY, Lt.-Col. Walter Edwin, C.I.E. 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 June 1886; *s.* of late J. H. Beazley, Noctorum, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ida, *d.* of Arthur Bazett, Grayshott, Hants; 2nd, 1925, Harriet Huger, *d.* of Robert Hinshaw-Wilkie, Bricklehampton Hall, Worcs, and Ingleton, Woolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1905; joined 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1906; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Captain, 1914; Commandant Indian Signal Service Depot, 1914-15; East African Expeditionary Force, Commandant Divisional Signal Company and Brigade Major, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major, India, 1919-21; Afghan War, 1919; operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1920 (two clasps); Staff Officer to Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1928-31; Lt.-Col. 1931; Member of the Indian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Reeds, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Morgan Ley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 9 July 1870; *o. s.* of late James Pattle Becher, and *g. s.* of late Col. John Morgan Ley, Madras Artillery (H.E.I.C.S.); *m.* 1917, Winifred Grantham, *o. d.* of late Ernest Page, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered the Antrim Rifles (4th (Militia) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900; accompanied the Imperial Representative Corps to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania, 1900-1; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 5th Batt. the King's (Liverpool) Regt. (old 1st Lancashire Rifles), 1910-13; proceeded to France with 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Aug. 1914; present at the battles of Mons, the Marne, the Aisne (twice wounded at latter); 2nd battle of Ypres (wounded at Bellewaarde 16 June 1915); assumed command of 6th (S.) Batt. Royal Irish Rifles in Serbia, 1915; appointed to the command, 1916; Macedonia and Palestine, 1916-18; appointed to command 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 6 Oct. 1918 to 31 Mar. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., officier de l'ordre de Leopold et Croix de Guerre—Belge). *Address:* Inwood, Holybourne, Alton, Hampshire.

BECHER, Dame Ethel Hope, G.B.E.; R.R.C. and Bar; Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late Colonel Arthur W. R. Becher, Bengal Staff Corps (retired), and *g.d* of late General Sir Arthur Becher, K.C.B. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1893-99; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, awarded R.R.C. and Queen's and King's medals); Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. Headquarters, War Office, Jan. 1903-10; Matron-in-Chief Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, War Office, 1910-19. *Address:* Markadon, Mayfield, Sussex.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, D.S.O.; *b.* 27 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. W. Wrixon-Becher, 3rd Bart., and late Lady Emily Catherine Hare, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined army; Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. 1886; retired 1907; served in Bermuda, Canada, West Indies, South Africa, and India; South African War 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals); rejoined Army, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 12th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. and 17th Batt. Worcestershire Regt. in B.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Killetra, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BECHER, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late John Henry Becher, J.P., of Southwell, Notts; *m.* Margaret Lucy, *o. d.* of late Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1904; Commission Royal Engineers, 1904; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, G.O.C., South Africa, 1908-12; Traffic Manager Royal Arsenal, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1915-1919; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, 1st Army, Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Assistant Director of Light Railways (Secretary of States despatch, 1915; despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Newstead, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 225. *Club:* United Service.

BECHER, Sir William Fane Wrixon-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1831; *b.* 7 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Sir Eustace Becher, 4th Bt. and Hon. Constance Calthorpe, *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge; 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade (R. of O.) *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. Henry Wrixon-, *q.v.* *Address:* Rowdell, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 82. *Club:* Marlborough.

BECHHOFER, Carl E.; *see* Roberts, C. E.

BECK, Arthur Clement, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1925; formerly Land Agent to the King at Sandringham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edmund Beck and A. M. Sheringham; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dawson Campbell, Vicar of Ware, Herts; five *s.* *Address:* Heydon, Norwich.

BECK, Conrad, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director R. & J. Beck, Ltd., Scientific Instrument Manufacturers; late Pres., Royal Microscopical Society; Vice-Chairman British Scientific Instrument Research Association; 1st President of British Optical Instrument Manufacturers Association, 1915-19; *s.* of Joseph Beck, L.C.C., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Annie,

e. d. of John Collings, Leighton Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Olivers Mount School, Scarborough. *Publications:* Cladocera of the English Lakes; Photographic Lenses (a simple treatise); The Theory of the Microscope (Cantor Lectures); The Microscope, Parts I. and II. *Recreations:* sketching, skating, motoring. *Address:* 34 Upper Addison Gardens, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 5269. *Club:* Savile.

BECK, Maj.-Gen. Edward Archibald, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Personal Services, War Office since 1938; *b.* 16 March 1880; *o. s.* of Col. C. E. Beck; *m.* 1912, Mary, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. R. Wakefield, late Bishop of Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined R.S. Fusiliers, 1900; served S. Africa with 2nd Batt. and with 12th Batt. Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1929; Col., 1923; Operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1930-31; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Scottish Command, 1933-34; Commander 2nd Infantry Brig. Aldershot, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; Maj.-Gen., 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 46 Furzecroft, George Street, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BECK, Major Edwyn Walter T.; *see* Tyrrell-Beck.

BECK, Egerton, M.A.; Barrister of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Decimus Egerton Beck, 10th *s.* of James Beck, J.P., D.L., of Allesley Park, Warwickshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Robert Robinson of Teignmouth, and widow of Charles Alfred Clifton of Liskeard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; later joined Jesus College. Specially employed by the Committee of Imperial Defence July 1916 to Jan. 1917, and then attached to the Cabinet Secretariat till Dec. 1922. Formerly assistant-editor of the Burlington Magazine. *Publications:* articles (chiefly on historical subjects, and reviews in papers and magazines. *Address:* 17 Gleneldon Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BECK, Harvey Mortimer, M.A.; *s.* of Lister Beck; *b.* 11 May 1868; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Constance (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Joseph Thomas, Wood Hall, Shenley; no *c.*; 2nd, 1921, Emmeline Lucy, *o.c.* of late George Langford, Shefford Woodlands, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton College (K.S.); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First-Class Classical Tripos, 1890; Assistant Master Aldenham School, 1893-1917; Head Master, 1920-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tewennow, Crantock, Cornwall. *T.:* Crantock 240. *Club:* United University.

BECK, Capt. Oliver Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Three Corners, West Clandon, Surrey.

BECK, Sir Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Devon; Chairman of Morice, Tozer, and Beck, Insurance Brokers, 27 Clement Lane, E.C., and Director of Western Marine Salvage Co., Penzance; *b.* 31 May 1861; *y. s.* of Morris Beck of Lloyd's; *m.* 1912, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of C. J. Whittington, of Pauntley, Sidmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Entered Lloyd's, 1879; Underwriting Member, 1888; Chairman, 1910-11, 1915-17; Dep. Chm., 1912-14. *Address:* Castle Point, Salcombe, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

BECK, Rev. William Ernest; Principal of St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham since 1921; *b.* 4 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Bessey and Jane Beck; *m.* 1911, Grace Evelyn Sayers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School. Theological, Newby (Classical) and Hebrew Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Theology of the University of Durham; B.A. University of London, 1904; M.A. University of Durham; Tutor of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1908-09; Chaplain, 1909-12; Vice-Principal, 1912-15; Vicar of St. Anne's, Birkenhead, 1915-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Manchester and Gloucester; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; now Hon. C.F.; Member of the Gloucester Diocesan Board of Finance; Proctor in Convocation. *Publications:* Adventurers for God; Signposts; St. Luke's Gospel; The Acts of the Apostles. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* St. Paul's College, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Beck, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3911.

BECK, William Hopkins; Consul-General of the United States of America at Oslo since 1936; *b.* Washington, D.C., 8 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1923, Mae Edwards Norwood, Washington, D.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastern and Business High Schools, Washington, D.C. Secretary to Member of Congress 1½ years; Institute of Industrial Research 3½ years; National Geographic Society 2 years; U.S. Army, 1917-20 overseas service; detailed to American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1920; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission to S. America, 1920, and to Rio de Janeiro, 1922; detailed to accompany the Secretary of State on mission for signature of Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Secretary of London Naval Conference, 1930; Foreign Service officer class 8, Consul General and Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1931. *Address:* United States Consulate General, Oslo, Norway. *T.:* 15736. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa; Norske Selskab, Oslo.

BECKE, Brig.-Gen. (retired) John Harold Whitworth, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1919; late Sherwood Foresters and R.A.F.; organizer for Scotland of Air Defence Cadet Corps since 1938; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Annie Peto Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C. Officier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* Priestoun, Edzell, Angus. *T.:* Edzell 28.

BECKER, Harry (Thomas Alfred), *b.* Wandsworth, 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Sir Frederick Becker; *m.* 1st, 1912, Annie, *d.* of William Lockhead Lipton; one *d.*; 2nd, Mabel Parnham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Was invalided from the Service through wound; retired with rank of Temp. 2nd Lieut. Suffolk Regt., 1918 (medals, 1914-15 Star, etc.); now engaged in advertising business; M.P. (C.) Richmond, 1922-1924; contested W. Bermondsey, 1918, as ex-Servicemen's candidate; joined Fabian Society, 1929. *Recreations:* swimming, cricket. *Address:* 12 Strawberry Hill Road, Strawberry Hill, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 4785; 2 Carmelite Street, E.C.4. *Club:* National Trade Union.

BECKER, Ludwig, Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Bonn University, Ph.D. Assistant Astronomer, Dunecht and Edinburgh Observatories, 1885-93; Professor of Astronomy and Head of the Observatory, Glasgow University, 1893-1935. *Address:* c/o The Observatory, Dowanhill, Glasgow.

BECKETT, family name of **Baron Grimthorpe.**

BECKETT, Arthur, F.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; Chairman and Governing Director, of T. R. Beckett, Ltd., newspaper proprietors, and Chairman Sussex Printers, Ltd.; Editor and founder of Sussex County Magazine; President (since 1923) of Society of Sussex Downsmen; Deputy Chairman Princess Alice Memorial Hospital, Eastbourne. *Publications:* Emancipation: A Woman's Question considered in Story, 1907, 8th edn. 1908; The Spirit of the Downs, 1909, 5th edn. 1930; The Wonderful Weald, 1911, 3rd edn. 1923; Sussex at War and Poems of Peace, 1916; Adventures of a Quiet Man, 1933; contributor to The Times, Spectator, Outlook, Morning Post, Daily Mail, Daily News, Country Life, Field, Nation, Westminster Review, and many other publications. *Address:* Anderida, Hartfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 988. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors; Sussex, Eastbourne.

BECKETT, John; *b.* 11 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Wm. Beckett, Thurlwood, Cheshire, and Dorothy Salmon, London. *Educ.:* Ele-

mentary; Latymer Upper; Polytechnic. Shop assistant; journalist; temp. soldier, 1914-17; disabled; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1924-29, Peckham 1929-31; has been Hon. Secretary of South of England Independent Labour Party; Chairman, National Union of Ex-Servicemen; Organiser, No More War Demonstrations; Member Hackney Borough Council. *Publications:* Contributor to the Socialist Review, the New Leader, the Daily Herald, and many others. *Recreations:* motor-cycling, reading, walking, swimming.

BECKETT, Sir Martyn Gervase, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; student at Cambridge University; *b.* 6 Nov. 1918; *s.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bt. and Lady Marjorie Beckett; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kirkdale Manor, Nawton, Yorks; 4 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Nawton 215, Sloane 3355, Cambridge 3556.

See also Rt. Hon. R. A. Eden.

BECKETT, Richard Henry, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; *s.* of Richard Beckett; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1928, Doris May, *d.* of W. T. Sutcliffe and *widow* of Capt. Cedric F. Horsfall. *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1906; Principal, College of Science, Nagpur, 1908; Officiating Director of Public Instruction and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces India, 1924; Director of Public Instruction Bombay Presidency, 1930-34. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BECKETT, Ronald Brymer; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Robertson Beckett and Annie Bertha Murray; *m.* 1918, Norah Ford Anderson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under-Secy. to Government, Punjab 1921-22; Registrar, High Court, Lahore, 1927-30; Additional Judge, 1934; Acting Judge, 1935; Legal Remembrancer to Government, Punjab, 1937; Acting Judge, High Court, 1938. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

BECKETT, Hon. Rupert (Evelyn), late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; J.P., D.L. West Riding of York; Chairman Yorkshire Post since 1920; Chairman Westminster Bank, Ltd. since 1931; Director of L. and N.E. Railway, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd., Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 2 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Muriel Helen Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Lord Berkeley Paget; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Stone House, Moor Allerton, Leeds; 22 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8500. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. James's, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Charles Markham, Bt.

BECKETT, Captain Walter Napier Thomason, M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 25 March 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. T. C. Beckett, C.B.E., D.S.O., and Bessie Drummond, *d.* of Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E., Bengal; *m.* 1928, Gladys Hemery, *d.* of late E. B. Lindon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Park House School, Kent; R.N.C., Osborne. Entered Navy, 1906; midshipman, 1910; Sub-Lieut., 1913; Lieut., 1915; Lt.-Comdr., 1923; Comdr. 1929; Capt. 1936; served in H.M.S. Legion Harwich Force and Dover Patrol, 1914-16; Heligoland, Dogger Bank, Terschilling, Belgian Coast, Coastal Motor Boats, 1916 (D.S.C.); N. Russia, 1919 (Dwina river). *Publications:* The Boatswain's Call: How it is Used, and some Facts about it, 1922; A Few Naval Customs, Expressions, Traditions and Superstitions, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, nautical history and research. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BECKETT William Eric, C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; 2nd Legal Adviser in the Foreign Office since 1929; *b.* 1896; *s.* of T. A. Beckett, Riverside, Chester; *m.* 1925, Katharine Mary, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Erle Richards, K.C.S.I., K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieut. 3rd Bn. The Cheshire Regt. 1914-18; Capt. 1918; served in France and Salonika; G.S.O.3. 27 Division, 1918 (Caucasus); 1st class school of Jurisprudence; Eldon Law Scholar; Fellow of All Souls College, 1921-28; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser Foreign Office, 1925; Delegate 1st Conference for Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Articles on Legal Subjects. *Address:* 1 Cambalt Road, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5057. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

BECKETT, Brig.-Gen. William Thomas Clifford, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. W. H. Beckett, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Bessie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Thomason, R.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Siberia, 1919-20, Manchuria, 1920-23, commanding British Military Railway Mission (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Chia Ho, China and Order of Rising Sun, Japan); British representative on Inter-Allied Technical Board. *Address:* Umaria, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland.

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Thackeray, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Rev. G. Beckwith of Winchester Cathedral; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. B. Thomson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Adjutant 7th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, T.F., 1907-1911; served with S. Lancashire Regt. in S. African War (despatches twice); as Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt., Aden Hinterland, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, in command of 2nd Hampshire Regt., 1915 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Commanded Brigades in 51st Highland Div., 12th Div., and 5th Div., 1917-18, and 28th Div., 1920; Col. on the Staff Ottoman Gendarmerie, 1921; Commanded 85th Brigade Chanak, 1922-1923; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 21 Tryon Street, S.W.3.

BECKWITH, Major William Malbisse, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of late H. J. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Salop; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lady Muriel Beatrix Gordon Lennox (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 3rd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen Carver, *d.* of H. J. Carver. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, Magersfontein); Adjutant, 1901-4; served European War with 1st Coldstream Guards, Nov. 1914-Apr. 1915, in France; since then Staff Officer, 11th Corps (D.S.O.); 74th, 30th, and 34th Divisions (G.S.O.1). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 59 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9111.

BECKWITH-SMITH, Brigadier Merton, D.S.O. 1914; Commander Lahore Brigade Area, Punjab, India, since 1938; *b.* 11 July 1890; *o. s.* of late Beckwith Beckwith-Smith of Aberarder; *m.* 1918, Honor Dorothy, *o. c.* of late John Blundell Leigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; Adjutant, 1st Coldstream Guards, Mar.-Sep. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1st Guards Brigade, June 1916 to August 1917; G.S.O.2; Guards Division, August 1917-Jan. 1918; G.H.Q. France, Jan.-Nov. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); transferred to Welsh Guards, 1930; Commanded the Bn. and Regimental District, 1932-37; awarded Royal Humane Society's Certificate, 1909; Hon. M.A. Oxford. *Address:* Lahore Brigade Area, Lahore, India; The Manor House, Stratton Audley, Bicester, Oxon.; Aberarder, Strathnairn, Inverness. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BECTIVE Earl of, Terence Geoffrey Thomas Taylour; Managing Director of Bective Electrical, Ltd.; Capt., Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1 May 1902; *er. s* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Headfort, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, *d.* of J. Partridge Tucker, Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Sir Rupert Clarke, 2nd Bt. of

Rupertswood; one s. one d. *Heir:* s. Lord Kenlis, q.v. *Address:* Froyle Place, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 46. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne House; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BEDALE, Rev. Stephen Frederick Burstal, S.S.M., Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, Kelham, since 1922; Member of the Society of the Sacred Mission; b. 25 July 1888; e. s. of Rev. Frederick Bedale (afterwards Canon of Coventry), and Mary Sarah Eliza Burstal, Ramsgate. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Exeter College, Oxford. Mitchell Exhibitioner, 3rd Class Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Hon. Theology, B.A. 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate St. Thomas, Coventry, 1913-15; Tutor Kelham Theological College, 1916; Temporary Chaplain R.N., 1917-1919. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Mission, Kelham.

BEDDARD, Arthur Philip, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, Guy's Hospital; Physician, West London Hospital; m. Hon. Evelyn Maud, d. of 1st Lord Allerton; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology and Biochemistry; (Joint) Practical Physiology. *Address:* 87 Harley House, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7544.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir F. Stanley Jackson.

BEDDINGTON, Mrs. Claude; d. of Francis Berry Mulock, J.P. of Bellair, Ballycumber, King's Co., and Ethel Annie, d. of Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* mostly on the continent. *Publication:* Book of reminiscences, All that I have Met, 1929. *Recreations:* riding, music, the theatre, yachting, talking four languages, enjoying the company of interesting people, reading, collecting sixteenth-century furniture; launching young artists; writing; gardening; shopping at Woolworth's and Marks and Spencer's. *Address:* Claridge's, Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8860. *Club:* Bath.

BEDDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Henry Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 16th Lancers; b. 1884; s. of late Henry Edward Beddington; m. 1907, Elsie, d. of late Raoul H. Foà; two s. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Aviz, Order of Sacred Treasure, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col.); D.L. and J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* The Palace, Much Hadham, Herts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

See also Sir R. W. Cohen.

BEDDINGTON, Gerald Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; wool broker; member of firm of Chas. Balme & Co.; b. 23 May 1867; s. of late John Henry Beddington of 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; m. 1892, Alice Mary, d. of late M. A. Goldschmidt, of 66 Mount Street, Park Lane; three s. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Member of the Board of Control of Committee of London Wool Brokers, 1917-21; Chairman Wool Transport and Storage Advisory Committee, 1919-20; Member of the Wool Council, 1919; Vice-Chairman Associated London Selling Wool Brokers, 1919-21; Treasurer, Anglo-Jewish Association; ex-Treasurer, Clara Baroness de Hirsch Convalescent Home; Vice-Pres., Jewish Board of Guardians. *Address:* 47 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2127. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Portland, Hurlingham.

BEDDOW, Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Arnold Bellamy, C.I.E. 1935; V.D.; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse; Manager Urnabund Tea Estate; b. 1883; s. of Frederick Beddow, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight; m. Marie Virginia, d. of J. J. Meagher of Montreal; one d. *Address:* Urnabund Tea Estate, Cachar, Assam. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BEDDY, Brig. Bertram Langdon, D.S.O. 1916; b. 26 Sep. 1878. Served S. Africa, 1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

BEDDY, Brig. Percy Langdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retd. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BEDELL, Frederick, Professor Emeritus of Physics at Cornell University since 1937; b. Brooklyn, New York, 1868; m. 1st, 1896, Mary L. Crehore (d. 1936) (author of Modern Gypsies) of Cleveland; two d.; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Grace E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Yale Univ., A.B. 1890; Cornell Univ., Ph.D. 1892. Assist. Professor of Physics, Cornell Univ., 1893-1904; Professor of Applied Electricity, 1904-37; has made many contributions to the proceedings of scientific societies on alternating currents of electricity; has made many electrical inventions; his researches on bone conduction revolutionized hearing aids; Vice-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1917-18; Fellow American Physical Society; former member International Electrotechnical Commission; past General Secretary American Association for the Advancement of Science; pioneer member Aeronautical Society of America; member Aero Club of America; editor of the Physical Review, 1893-1922. *Publications:* A Treatise on Alternating Currents (with Dr. A. C. Crehore), 1892; The Principles of the Transformer, 1896; Direct and Alternating Current Testing, 1909; Airplane Characteristics, 1918; The Air Propeller, 1919; The Airplane, 1920. *Address:* R. C. Burt Scientific Laboratories, 1212 East Green Street, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.

BEDELLS, Charles Herbert; b. London, 26 Feb. 1862; s. of Charles King Bedells; m. 1890, Marion Jane, d. of Randolph Nott, Sydney, N.S.W.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Studied architecture and construction, University College, London; Architectural Association, etc.; senior partner firm of Lander, Bedells & Crompton, Architects and Surveyors, 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1; past Pres. of College of Estates Management; Member of Council of Chartered Surveyors' Institution since 1916; President of the Surveyors' Institution, 1929-30; Member of Building Industries National Council, since 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to Transactions, etc., of the Surveyors' Institution on subjects relating to building, estate management, and legislation. *Recreations:* music, photography, handicraft, travel. *Address:* 145 Hornsey Lane, N.6. *T.A.:* c/o Designer, Holb., London. *T.:* Archway 1424, Holborn 3381. *Clubs:* National, Old Millhillians.

BEDFORD, 11th Duke of (cr. 1694), **Herbrand Arthur Russell,** K.G., 1902; K.B.E., cr. 1919; Marquess of Tavistock, 1694; Earl of Bedford, 1550; Baron Russell of Chenies, 1539; Baron Russell of Thornhaugh, 1603; Baron Howland of Streatham (England), 1695; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Middlesex, 1898-1926; First Mayor of Holborn; a Trustee of the British Museum until 1927; F.R.S.; Chairman Bedfordshire County Council 1895-1928; late Colonel commanding 3rd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment; rejoined Regular Army Nov. 1914-19 (despatches, K.B.E.); A.D.C. to King Edward VII. and King George V., 1908-20; President of the Zoological Society of London, 1899-1936; President of University College Hospital to 1928, and Imperial Cancer Research Fund to 1936; b. London, 19 Feb. 1858; S. b. 10th Duke, 1893; m. 1888, Mary du Caurroy (d. 1937), d. of late Ven. W. H. Tribe, Archdeacon of Lahore; one s. Church of England. Unionist. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1879; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); A.D.C. to Lord Dufferin, Viceroy of India, 1884-88. *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. Collection of pictures at Woburn Abbey. *Recreations:* zoology, natural history. *Heir:* s. Marquess of Tavistock, q.v. *Address:* Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire; 15 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1774.

BEDFORD, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. James Lumsden Barkway,** B.A. (Vict. and Liverpool); M.A. (Cantab.); Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans, since 1934; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Cathedral, 1929; *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of Alexander Bannerman Barkway and Jane Thom; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Principal Oswald Dykes; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Westminster College, Cambridge. Assistant Minister, Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London; Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool; Minister of Redcar Presbyterian Church, 1906-1916; Curate of St. Albans Cathedral, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1918-23; Rector of Little Gaddesden, 1928-34. *Publication:* The Creed and its Credentials. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, St. Albans. *T.:* 1713.

BEDFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Robins, Ven. W. A.

BEDFORD, Vice-Admiral Arthur Edward Frederick, C.B., 1934; C.S.I. 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Gladys, *d.* of William Edye Mort, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N., 1895; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy, 1934-1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Boxgrove, near Chichester. *T:* Halnaker 231. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BEDFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P., London, Physician to Out-Patients to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Physician, Connaught Hospital; *b.* 1898; *s.* of William Bedford, J.P., Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1935, Audrey Selina North, *e.d.* of Milton Ely. *Educ:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital. Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, 1923-25; Paterson Research Scholar London Hospital, Cardiographic Department, 1926-27; Medical Officer in Charge Cardiac Wards, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1922; studied in Paris and Lyons, 1926; Surgeon-Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1918, 20th Destroyer Flotilla. *Publications:* Various Articles on Diseases of the Coronary Arteries and Angina Pectoris, published in the Lancet, Heart, etc., and other papers and addresses on Diseases of the Heart. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3661. *Clubs:* Walton Heath, Knebworth and Hampstead Golf.

BEDFORD, Herbert; composer, artist, author; F.G.S.M.; The English Member of the Permanent Council for the International Co-operation of Composers; first English composer to be awarded Brahms medal (1935, Hamburg); *b.* 1867; *s.* of Deputy J. T. Bedford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Liza Lehmann, composer (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Pauline Murray. *Educ.:* City of London School. Musical compositions include Kit Marlowe, an opera in one act; scene from Romeo and Juliet, for voices and orchestra; ballet Peribanou; Symphonic Poem for soprano and orchestra, Vox Veris: concert overture, Sowing the Wind; Symphonic Poem: Ad Alta; Divertimento for piano and strings; Symphonic Prelude, Over the Hills and Far Away; Tone-Poem Hamadryad; melodie solennelle for strings; Trois divertissements pour le ballet russe; Chinese comedy suite; Intermezzo concertante for violin and orchestra; Fanfare and Allegro; two masques: Daughters of the Dawn and Earth's Deities; Chamber music for various instruments with and without voices; songs accompanied and unaccompanied; Portraits in miniature; exhibited London, Paris, New York, etc.; engaged during the War on the Anti-Aircraft Defences of London, with a R.N.V.R. commission (despatches); inventor of the Anti-Aircraft Range adopted by the War Office for the instruction of all Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Officers. *Publications:* The Heroines of George Meredith, illustrated by twenty of his miniatures; Essay on Modern Unaccompanied Song; Life of Robert Schumann; The Chart of the Arts, including Music, Painting, Poetry, Sculpture and Architecture, from Vth century B.C. to 1900 A.D., 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Orme Court, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2567.

BEDFORD, Richard Perry, F.S.A.; Keeper, Department of Circulation, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1938; *b.* 15 Nov. 1883; 2nd *s.* of George Bedford, Headmaster of Torquay School of Art; *m.* 1914, Ethel Pearl Donisthorpe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1903; Vice-President of Imperial Arts League; Member of London Group (Chairman 1936-37), National Society of Painters and Sculptors; exhibited sculpture at Lefévre Galleries (one-man show 1936), Leicester, Beaux-Arts, New Burlington, and Princes Galleries, B.B.C. (Television), at Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, Hamburg and elsewhere. *Publications:* St. James the Less, 1911; Articles and reviews in Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Artwork, Kunstkronik, Thieme's Künstlerlexikon, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 24 Eastside Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11; Sizewell, Leiston, Suffolk. *T.:* Speedwell 5252.

BEDI, Raja Sir Baba Gurbukhsh Singh, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1911; Hon. Extra Assistant Comr. in the Punjab; title of Raja was conferred in 1921. *Address:* Kallar, Punjab, India.

BÉDIER, Joseph; Member of the French Academy since 1920; *b.* Paris, 28 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1891; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion). École normale supérieure, agrégé des lettres, 1886; Docteur ès lettres, 1893; Professeur à l'Université de Fribourg en Suisse, 1889-91; à l'Université de Caen, 1891-93; à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1893-1903; au Collège de France, 1903-36; Administrateur du Collège de France, 1929-36; Membre (associé) des Académies de Copenhague, Dublin, Oslo, Marseille, Bucarest, dei Lincei, (Rome); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.); Docteur (hon.) des Universités de Groningue (Hollande), de Harvard (Etats-Unis), de Louvain (Belgique), de Wilno (Pologne); Grand Croix de la légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Les Fabliaux, 1893; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut, 1900; Le Roman de Tristan, 1902-5; Etudes critiques, 1903; Les Chansons de Croisade, 1909; Le Lai de l'ombre, 1913; Les Légendes épiques, 2nd ed. 1921; L'Effort français, 1919; La Chanson de Roland, 1922; Commentaire de la Chanson de Roland, 1924; La Chatelaine de Vergy, 1927; Histoire de la littérature française (avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs), 1924, etc. *Address:* 10 rue du Dr. Lancereaux, Paris. [*Died* 29 *Aug.* 1938.

BEDINGFIELD; *see* Paston-Bedingfeld.

BEDINGFIELD, Major Henry, D.S.O. 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours) Edin.; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1926; R.A.M.C.; retired, 1921, with rank of Major; medical practitioner; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1915, Edith, 4th *d.* of late P. Grant, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and London. Late House Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Assistant Medical Officer Hackney Infirmary, and Clinical Assistant City of London Chest Hospital; entered Army 1913; Capt. 1915; served European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society; Member of the British Institute of Philosophical Studies; Member of the Leeds and West Riding Medico-Chirurgical Society; M.D. (Highest Honours), Edinburgh, 1928. *Publication:* Visceroptosis, 1930. *Address:* 55 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

BEDOYERE, Count Michael de la; *see* de la Bedoyere.

BEDSON, Peter Phillips, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), D.Sc. (London and Durham), B.Sc. (Vict.), F.I.C., F.C.S. (London); Hon. Member of Institution of Mining Engineers, and of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Greenwell

Gold Medallist of the North of England Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers; Hon. Member of Coke Oven Managers Association; Pres. Sect. B. British Assoc. 1919; *b.* Manchester, 2 April 1853; 3rd *s.* of late George Bedson Bradford, Manchester, and Sarah, *d.* of Peter Phillips, Warrington; *m.* 1884, Annie *e. d.* of late Samuel Hodgkinson, J.P., Marple, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fairfield School, near Manchester; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Univ. of Bonn. Scholarship in Chemistry Univ. of London, 1874; Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College, 1875; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, 1878-82; also Lecturer on Chemistry, Victoria University; Professor of Chemistry Durham College of Science, Newcastle upon Tyne (now King's College, Durham University), 1882; retired, 1921; now Emeritus Professor. *Publications:* co-translator with late Prof, Carleton Williams of Meyer's Modern Theories of Chemistry, and Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry; papers in Journal of Chemical Society, London; papers dealing with the "gases enclosed in coal dust," experiments illustrating the inflammability of mixtures of air and coal dust, in the Transactions of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Stony Keld, Purley Hill, Purley, Surrey.

BEDSON, Samuel Phillips, F.R.S. 1935; M.D., M.Sc., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Goldsmiths Company Professor of Bacteriology University of London (London Hospital and Medical College) since 1934; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Peter Phillips Bedson; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Annie Hoffert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Armstrong College and Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.Sc. (Distinction in Zoology), 1907; M.B., B.S. (Hons.), 1912; M.D. (Gold Medal) and M.Sc., 1914; studied bacteriology at Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1912-13; British Medical Research Scholar at Lister Institute, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19; commission in Northumberland Fusiliers (8th Bn.), 1914-16; wounded Gallipoli, 1915; transferred to R.A.M.C., 1916; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 5th Army, 1918; Assistant in the Department of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1921; seconded for service with the Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 1924; Senior Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926. *Publications:* certain chapters in A System of Bacteriology; numerous scientific papers on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred; House Governor and Secretary to King's College Hospital since 1922; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation, 1917; *b.* Clapham; *o. s.* of Edward Bedwell, Poulton, Wilts; *m.* 1908, Lizzie Maria, *d.* of Gilbert James Scott; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Honorary Member of the Middle Temple, 1921; in business, 1895-98; Assistant Librarian of Middle Temple, 1898-1909; Examining Officer Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916-19; Keeper of the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 1909-21. *Publications:* Increase of the Episcopate, 1906; A brief History of the Middle Temple, 1909; Catalogue of the printed books in the Library of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple, 3 vols., 1914; edited Legislation of the Empire, 4 vols., 1909; Australasian Judicial Dictionary, 1920; joint-editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1918-25; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and periodical literature. *Address:* King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 6222; 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; 8 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 1782. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BEDWELL, Horace, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 19 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Francis Alfred Bedwell, London; *m.* 1st, Constance Brodie (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Dr. Bransby Roberts, Eastbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Edith Isabel, *d.* of late George James Caple, London. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; private; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assistant District Commissioner, Niger, 1896; District Commissioner, Warri, 1898; Asaba, 1899-1900; Asst. Secretary, 1901-06; Deputy High Commissioner, 1906; Provincial Commissioner and Resident, Nigeria, 1906-18; retired, Oct. 1918. *Address:* 77 London Road, Tunbridge Wells.

BEEBE, William; Director of the Society's Department of Tropical Research and Hon. Curator of Birds of the New York Zoological Society since 1899; *b.* Brooklyn, 29 July 1877; *m.* 1927, Elswyth Thane, novelist. *Educ.:* Columbia University; D.Sc.; LL.D., etc. *Publications:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; The Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monograph of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1919; The Edge of the Jungle, 1922; Galápagos World's End, 1924; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1926; Pheasants: Their Lives and Homes; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; Nonsuch: Land of Water, 1932; Exploring with Beebe, 1932; Field Book of Bermuda Shore Fishes, 1933; Half Mile Down, 1934; Zaca Venture, 1938; besides several hundred technical scientific monographs and treatises. *Address:* N.Y. Zoological Park, New York City. *Club:* Explorers', New York.

BEEBY, His Honour Judge George Stephenson; Judge of Federal Conciliation and Arbitration Court since 1926; *b.* Sydney, 23 May 1869; *m.* 1892; four *c.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Started work at age of fourteen years in an iron store, and followed various occupations, including journalism; studied law, and called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; Member of State Parliament for Blayney, Wagga-Wagga and Murray, 1907-20; Minister for Education and Labour and Industry, 1910; subsequently resigned Education Portfolio; Minister for Lands, and Minister for Labour and Industry, New South Wales, to 1912; Minister of Labour and Industry, 1916-19; Judge of Arbitration Court, N. S. W., 1920-26, and President of the N.S.W. Board of Trade. *Publications:* particularly interested in industrial legislation; was responsible for the present Industrial Arbitration Act, the latest experiment in regulation of strikes in Australia; also the author of the new Crown Lands Act now in force in N.S.W., under which a perpetual lease tenure was created on 2½ per cent rental basis, with various new concessions in favour of small settlers; responsible for a number of educational reforms, particularly establishment of evening continuation schools as part of Public School System. *Publications:* Several plays published in Australia, and a Satirical Comedy in verse, In Quest of Pan; also of a Treatise on Industrial Matters. *Recreation:* The Drama. *Address:* Canberra, Australia; Tomal, Manly, New South Wales.

BEECHAM, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Kt., *cr.* 1916; conductor, composer, and operatic impresario; *b.* 29 April 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Josephine Burnett (*d.* 1934). *S.* father 1916; *m.* 1903, Utica, *d.* of Dr. Charles S. Welles, New York, and Ella Celeste Miles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Wadham College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian, *b.* 4 Sep. 1904.

BEECHER, Rev. Patrick A., D.D.; Professor of Pastoral Theology and Sacred Eloquence, Maynooth College, since 1904; *b.* Tallow, Co. Waterford, 1870. *Educ.:* National School, Tallow; Mt. Melleray Seminary; St. John's College, Waterford; Maynooth College. Priest, 1896; Professor and Prefect of Studies of Regiopolis College, Kingston, Canada, 1896-98; Professor at St Angela's College, New Rochelle, New York, 1898-1901; Professor of Apologetics, Homiletics, and English Literature at the New York Diocesan Seminary, St. Joseph's, Yonkers, 1901-4; hon. D.D. Rome. Distinguished as a preacher

in Canada, New York, and Ireland. *Publications:* Pulpit Themes (a translation); Hints on Reading and Public Speaking; Authenticity of the Holy Shroud; Quid Vobis Videtur; some articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia; and articles in magazines. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, Ireland.

BEECHMAN, Captian Nevil Alexander (Alec), M.C.; M.P. (L. Nat.) St. Ives since 1937: Barrister-at-law; *o. surv. s.* of Mrs. and late N. C. Beechman. *Educ.:* Westminster School (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibitioner in Classics; M.A.). President Oxford Union, 1921; first post-war chairman Oxford University Liberal Club; chairman Union of University Liberal Societies, 1922; served in France and Belgium during European War with King's Royal Rifle Corps; Captain, 1917 (M.C., wounded); subsequently instructor of officer cadets; member of Executive Committee Liberal National Council. *Address:* 53 South Lodge, N.W.8; Nancealverne, Penzance, Cornwall.

BEECROFT, Major Charles Thomas Cook, D.S.O. 1918; settler, Kenya Colony, since 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. R. Beecroft, J.P., Tunbridge Wells; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Solicitor, 1903; Farmer in Canada, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-20, Major, R.A.S.C. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gilgil, Kenya Colony.

BEEMAN, Eng. Rear-Adm. Sir Robert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retd.; Special Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and engineering manager of Barrow works since 1935. Late Naval A.D.C. to the King; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); Eng. Rear-Adm. 1931; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1932-35; retired list, 1935.

BEEMAN, Maj. Stanley Welch, D.S.O. 1918; formerly in the King's (Liverpool Regt.). *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; privately. Gazetted in 1901; served Indian Army in Sixth Gurkha Rifles, 1903-12; exchanged British Service, 1912; Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Zakha Khel Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1916, Palestine, 1918 (British War medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. for service in Palestine, despatches for service in Egypt); Durbar medal; Royal Humane Society's award for life-saving at sea; raised the first battalion for the New Armies, Aug. 1914, in recognition of which Lord Kitchener became its Hon. Colonel; assisted in raising three other battalions, Sep. 1914 - July 1915. *Publications:* The Great Day in 1920, and other articles in magazines; contributed to Morning Post, Daily Telegraph, Broad Arrow, Statesman; invented Spidercode for use with wireless and telegraph messages. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton; Conservative, Liverpool.

BEEMAN, Brigadier William Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Centreville, Ontario, 28 June 1884; *s.* of M. I. Beeman, M.B., and Lilian Louise Henault; *m.* Kathleen Burpee Carruthers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Military College, Kingston. Graduated, 1905; Lieut. R. Canadian Artillery, 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Staff Capt., 2d Canadian Div. Artillery, 1915; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; commanded 1st Canadian Siege Battery, 1916 (D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Brigade Canadian Siege Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Portsmouth, Ontario.

BEER, Martin J. de; *see* De Beer.

BEERBOHM, Max; Hon. LL.D. Edin. *b.* London, 24 Aug. 1872 *y. s.* of Julius E. Beerbohm and Eliza Draper; *m.* 1910, Florence Kahn, of Memphis, Tennessee. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Works of Max Beerbohm; More; Yet Again; And Even Now; A Christmas Garland; The Happy Hypocrite; Zuleika Dobson; Seven Men; The Dreadful Dragon of Hay Hill, 1928; Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen; The Poet's Corner; A Book of Caricatures; The Second Childhood of John Bull; Fifty Caricatures; A Survey; Rossetti and his Circle; Things New and Old; Observations. *Address:* Villino Chiaro, Rapallo, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEERE, Colonel Rawdon St. John, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 28 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Edward Holroyd Beere, C.E., Wellington; *m.* 1913, Constance May, *d.* of Edwin Butler, Bournemouth, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Active service: Australasian (Samoa); Expeditionary Force, 1914; Egyptian, 1915-16; Egyptian E. F., 1916; W. Europe, 1916-18, commanding 4th Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); commanded 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; now Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 38 Wadestown Road, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellington New Zealand. *T.:* 45-669. *Clubs:* Wellington; United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

BEETON, Alan, A.R.A. 1938; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late H. R. Beeton; *m.* Geneste, *d.* of Rev. John Penrose; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Checkendon, Reading.

BEETON, Sir Mayson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; B.A. (Oxon); *s.* of late S. O. Beeton, and Isabella Mary Mayson; *m.* Louie Swinley, *d.* of Wm. Price Jones, M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Visited West Indies as Special Commissioner for Daily Mail, 1896; assisted in organising the Anti-Bounty League which took leading part in securing the abolition of the foreign Sugar-Bounty System by international agreement, 1897-1902; President Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company of Grand Falls, Newfoundland, 1903-13; worked in Finance Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and organised and administered the Newfoundland Forestry Corps, 1915-18. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Lands, Seven Hills Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* United University.

See also Surgeon-Commander G. M. Levick.

BEEVOR, Sir Hugh Reeve, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1784; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital since 1914; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Sir William Foster, 2nd Bt., 1894; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; King's College, London (Fellow, 1909). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Lubbock, Commander R.N. [*b.* 1 June 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Margaret, *o. d.* of Frank Agnew, late of Eccles Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Hargham, Norwich. *Club:* Union.

BEEVOR, Lt.-Col. Miles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Buffs; *s.* of Horace Miles Beevor of Penistone House, St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1922, Phyllis, *d.* of late Gen. A. W. Pennington, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; H.M.S. Conway; St. Lawrence College. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916; served in Aden Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War in France, 1914 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* United Service.

BEGBIE, Ven. Herbert Smirnoff; Archdeacon of Parramatta since 1935; Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, since 1927; Rector of St. John's Church, Parramatta, since 1936; *b.* 3 April 1871; *s.* of Alfred Daniel Campbell Begbie and Sarah Matilda Cooper; *m.* 1893; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. For eight years followed banking; theological course Moore Theological College, Sydney (graduated first class); Oxford and Cambridge Prelim. (first class); curacies at Marrickville, Sydney, and Bendigo (Vic.); Rector of St. Mark's, Picton, 1902-05; St. Mary's, North Melbourne, 1905-08; Bairnsdale (Vic.), 1908-09; All Souls, Leichhardt (Sydney), 1909-14; St. Stephen's, Newtown, N.S.W. 1914-21; St. Stephen's, Willoughby, N.S.W. 1921-36; Chaplain Deaconess Institution, 1915-36; Commissary Bishop of Bendigo, 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Parramatta, N.S.W. *T.:* U.W. 9377.

BEGBIE, Major Ronald Philipps Glynn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 18 July 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. G. Begbie, R.E., Chairman, Burma Railways; *m.* 1912, Helen Gladys Dolphin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stratheden House, Blackheath; Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Regimental Duty, 1904-9; Staff of R.M. Academy, 1909-13; Regimental Duty, Cape Town, 1913-14; served European War under General Botha with the Union Defence Force Heavy Artillery in German S.W. Africa, Oct. 1914-July 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); raised and commanded 125 (S. African) Siege Battery, April 1916; went with this battery to France and served through Somme, Beaumont Hamel, German retreat of Feb. 17, Battle of Arras, Hill 70, Aug. 1917, Belgium 1917 (despatches, M.C., Chevalier Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre with palm, both Belgian); broke a bone in foot playing football and sent to hospital in England, Feb. 1918; Adjutant Military College of Science, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* very keen on Rugby football; played for Plymouth, Blackheath, Kent County, and Army, and all out-door sport. *Address:* Murvagh, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2489.

BEGGS, Hon. Theodore; Member of the Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-28; retired with title of Honourable, 1928; *b.* 17 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Francis Beggs and Maria Lucinda Beggs, of Eurambeen, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Agnes Jane, *d.* of Robert Seymour Walpole; four *d.* *Educ.:* private education. *Address:* Eurambeen, Beaufort, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Beaufort 18. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Melbourne.

BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Warden of Trinity College in the University of Melbourne since 1918; General Secy. in Australia for the Rhodes Scholarships Trust; *b.* 8 May 1881; *s.* of late William Behan of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1907, Violet Greta, *y. d.* of late Robert Caldwell, M.L.A., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Melbourne (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. First-class final honours and final scholarships in the Schools of Philosophy, History, and Law, University of Melbourne; Cobden Club Medal; Supreme Court Prize; First Rhodes Scholarship for the State of Victoria, 1904; Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1906; Honorary Scholar of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1906; Eldon Law Scholarship, 1906; 1st Class in Oxford Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1906; 1st Class in Examination for the Degree of B.C.L., 1906; 1st Class in Final Examination for admission to the Bar, 1906; Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1909; Lecturer in Law at University College, 1907; Dean of University College, 1914-17; Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Ministry of Food, 1917. *Publication:* The Use of Land as affected by Covenants and Obligations not in the Form of Covenants. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Warden's Lodge, Trinity College, Carlton, N.3., Victoria, Australia.

BEHARRELL, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chairman Dunlop Rubber Company, Limited, and Imperial Airways, Ltd.; *s.* of George Beharrell of Almondbury, Yorks, and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Dalby, York; *b.* 11 March 1873; *m.* 1898, Kate, *o. d.* of Jos. Ripley, Sheffield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James' School, Almondbury; privately; Leeds University. Assistant to General Manager N.E. Ry.; Assistant Goods Manager and Commercial Agent N.E. Ry.; Director of Stats. and Requirements, Ministry of Munitions; Assistant Director-General of Transportation, France; Assistant Inspector-General Transportation, all theatres of war; rank, Lt.-Col.; Director of Statistics, Admiralty; attached to Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22; Director-General of Finance and Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-22; President Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1927-8-9; Pres. Federation of British Industries, 1932-33; President Institution of Rubber Industry, 1934-35-36-37; Chairman Sixth International Congress for Scientific Management July 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barnards, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 3240. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton-Heath Golf.

BEHRAM, Sir J. B. B.; *see* Bomon-Behram.

BEHREND, George L., R.B.A.; water-colour painter; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Behrend, Liverpool; pupil of the late Alfred W. Rich. *Address:* 4 Livingstone Drive South, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Racquet.

BEHRENS, Edward Beddington, M.C.; Ph.D., M.A.; late Captain R.F.A., Regular Army; student Middle Temple; *s.* of late Walter Behrens, President of the British Chamber of Commerce in Paris, and Evelyn, *d.* of late S. H. Beddington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Under-Officer); Christ Church, Oxford. European War, 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, despatches, commanded battery at 21); served on Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations (International Labour Office), 1921-24; represented the League of Nations at the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Lisbon, 1921; Paris, 1923; Rome, 1925; and London, 1926; Doctor of Philosophy, London University, 1924; one of Founders of Army and Home and Empire Defence League, 1938; occasional Lecturer London School of Economics; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries; Director of Ideal Boilers and Radiators, Ltd.; Ocean Trust Co. Ltd. (Chairman). *Publications:* The International Labour Office (League of Nations), A Survey of certain Problems of International Administration; articles in general Press on economic questions. *Recreations:* Oxford half-blue athletics (mile), hunting, ski-ing, music. *Address:* 44 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9454. *Clubs:* Reform, Army and Navy, Lansdowne, Queen's, Hurlingham; Union Interalliée, Paris.

BEIRNE, Hon. Thomas Charles; Member of the Legislative Council of Queensland, 1905-22; merchant; Managing Director of T. C. Beirne, Ltd., Brisbane; Director of Beirne (Pty) Ltd., Mackay and Ipswich; *b.* Ballymacurly, Roscommon, Ireland, 1860; *m.* 1887, Annie, *d.* of late Bernard Kavanagh, Dublin; five *d.* *Educ.:* Franciscan Monastery, Faraher, Ireland. Apprenticed to the drapery business, 1874; emigrated to Australia, 1884; after spending some time in Victoria, arrived in Queensland, 1885; commenced business on his own account in Brisbane, 1886; is a Director of Brisbane Gas and various other joint-stock companies; Warden of University of Queensland. *Recreations:* croquet, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Valley, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* Beirne, Brisbane. *T.:* B 1151. *Club:* Brisbane.

BEIT, Sir Alfred Lane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras South-East since 1931; Director, Rhodesia Railways, Ltd.; Trustee Beit Railway Trust and Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late T. L. Carter, New Orleans, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested West Islington in L.C.C. election 1928; South-East St. Pancras (C) in general election, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 15 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's.

BEITH, Maj. John Hay, C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; novelist and playwright (pen-name, Ian Hay); *b.* 17 April 1876; *s.* of late John A. Beith, of Manchester and Altnacraig, Oban; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of late P. A. Speirs, of Polmont Park, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College; St. John's College, Camb. 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, 1898. Served (with rank of Capt.) in the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Ninth Division, B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.); Member of the Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Officer of the Order

of S. John of Jerusalem; A Governor of Guy's Hospital; Chairman Incorporated Society of Authors; President, The Dramatists' Club. *Publications:* Pip, 1907; The Right Stuff, 1908; A Man's Man, 1909; A Safety Match, 1911; Happy-Go-Lucky, 1913; A Knight on Wheels, 1914; The Lighter Side of School Life, 1914; The First Hundred Thousand "K (1)," 1915; Carrying On, 1917; The Last Million, 1918; The Willing Horse, 1921; The Lucky Number, 1923; The Shallow End, 1924; Paid, with Thanks, 1925; Half-a-Sovereign, 1926; The Poor Gentleman, 1928; The Middle Watch, 1930; Their Name Liveth, 1931; The Midshipmaid, 1932; The Great Wall of India, 1933; David and Destiny, 1934; Lucky Dog, 1934; Housemaster, 1936; The King's Service, 1938; *Plays:* Tilly of Bloomsbury, 1919; A Safety Match, 1921; The Happy Ending, 1922; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks), 1923; The Sport of Kings, 1924; A Damsel in Distress (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1928; Baa, Baa, Black Sheep (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1929; The Middle Watch (with Stephen King Hall), 1929; A Song of Sixpence (with Guy Bolton), 1930; Leave it to Psmith (with P. G. Wodehouse), 1930; Mr. Faint-Heart, 1931; The Midshipmaid (with Stephen King Hall), 1931; Orders are Orders (with Anthony Armstrong), 1932; A Present from Margate (with A. E. W. Mason), 1933; Admirals All (with Stephen King Hall), 1934; The Frog (from novel by Edgar Wallace), 1936; Housemaster, 1936; The Gusher, 1937. *Address:* 47 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2912. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Caledonian, Bath.

BELCHER, Rev. Arthur Hayes; Headmaster of Brighton College, 1933-36; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas Hayes Belcher and Annie Neame; *m.* 1908, Mildred, *d.* of late Col. H. T. Howell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Victoria College, Jersey, 1899-1902; Assistant Master at Brighton College, 1902-33. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing, ski-ing. *Address:* Bramley, Ditchling, Sussex.

BELCHER, His Honour Sir Charles Frederic, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 11 July 1876; *s.* of George Frederick Belcher, M.L.C., Victoria; *m.* 1908, Sara, *d.* of Harman Visger of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong; Trinity College, Melbourne (Final Scholarship, Classics and Comparative Philology, 1897; Shakespeare Scholarship, 1898). Admitted to practise, Victoria, 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1909 (Certificate of Honour); Conveyancer, Uganda, 1914; Magistrate, Uganda, 1916; Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, 1920; acting Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1920; Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1920 and 1925; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1920; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Cyprus, 1927-30; Presided H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Egypt, June 1928; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President, West India Appeal Court, 1930-36; retired, 1937. *Publications:* Birds of the District of Geelong, Australia, 1914; Nyasaland Birds, 1930. *Recreation:* field ornithology. *Address:* c/o Commercial Bank of Australia, 17 Moorgate, E.C. 2.

BELCHER, Captain Douglas Walter, V.C. 1915; *b.* Surbiton, 15 July 1889; *m.* 1917, Emily F. Luxford (whom he divorced, 1935), Surbiton; two *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffins School, Kingston-on-Thames. Was with Waring & Gillow, Ltd., Oxford Street, W.; joined Volunteer Force, 1906-8, and transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; went to France with the London Rifle Brigade Nov. 1914, and gained the V.C. 13 May 1915 as a Sergt.; was first Territorial ranker to win the V.C.; commission in the Queen Victoria's Rifles (9th London T.F.), 1916; 6th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, 1918-22; retired from Indian Army, 1922.

BELCHER, Maj. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Albert Belcher; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of H. Wardale Greenwood, of Dederang, Victoria. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. (1897), M.A. (1913). Six years in Natal Civil Service; resigned in 1908 to join the staff of Clifton College; Headmaster of Christ's College, New Zealand, 1912-14; served in 9th D.C.L.I. 1914-16; organised the Agricultural Section of the Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Director of Vegetable Supplies at Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Member of the Potato (Growers' Prices) Commission, 1918; contested (U.) Holland with Boston Division of Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918; Assist. General Manager, British Empire Exhibition (1924). *Publication:* Migration within the Empire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELCHER, George Frederick Arthur, A.R.A. 1931; *b.* 19 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Joseph Belcher, M.D.; *m.* Joan, *d.* of late Alfred Harvey, Clifton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Studied in Gloucester School of Art. *Publications:* Drawings in Charcoal in The Tatler, Punch, Graphic, etc.; Set of Etchings of Members and Boxers of The National Sporting Club; Portfolio London Types and Characters, Posters, Portraits; Taken from Life; Characters; (with Stacy Aumonier) Odd Fish, 1923; Potted Char and other delicacies; Taken from Life by George Belcher. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 49 Roland Gardens, S.W. *Club:* Savage.

BELCHER, Rev. Wilfrid Bernard; Vicar of Rickmansworth since 1934; Rural Dean of Watford since 1936; Hon. Canon, St. Albans, 1929; *s.* of William Henry Belcher, Newbury, and Mary Sharp, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford; Cheshunt Theological College. Commissioned R. Berks Regt. 1914; served in France 1916-18; Brigade Major R.N. Division; ordained Curacy St. Matthews, Bethnal Green, London, 1921; Joined Bush Brotherhood of S. Barnabas, North Queensland, Australia 1924; Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-33; Warden of Lay Readers, 1931-33. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 734. *Club:* Overseas.

BELDEN, Rev. Albert David; B.D. London University; D.D. Ursinus, U.S.A.; Superintendent Minister, Whitefield's Central Mission Church, Tottenham Court Road, London, since 1927; *b.* 109 Great Dover Street, 17 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Belden, boot tree and last manufacturer of Great Dover Street, London, S.E., and Esther Belden; *m.* 1910, Doris Hunter, *d.* of James W. Richman, Ramsgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; New College, Hampstead. In business, 1897-1902; six years at New College, Hampstead, University of London, B.D.; Minister of South Bar Church, Banbury, 1908-12; first Minister of Crowstone Congregational Church, Westcliff-on-Sea, 1912-1927; new church erected at cost (with organ) of £31,000; Vice-President Socialist Christian League. *Publications:* George Whitefield, the Awakener; The Soul's Appeal to God; Does God Really Care?; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Voices of the Great Creator; When Power Comes; The Harmony of Life; The Commands of the King; The Teachings of the King; Talks on the Way to Live; The Boys and Girls of the Bible; The Prince and the Lemons; The Game of Life; What is your Name?; contributor to religious press in England, Colonies, and America. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kenworth, Elms Road, Harrow Weald. *T.:* Stanmore 210. *Club:* National Liberal.

BELFAST, Dean of; *see* Kerr, Very Rev. W. S.

BELFIELD, Lt.-Col. Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late John Finney Belfield, of Primley Hill, Paignton, Devon; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1902, Annie, *er. d.* of late C. W. Mitchell, of Jesmond Towers, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1881-1905; South African War,

1898-99 (medal with clasp); recalled for duty in Aug. 1914; Embarkation Staff, Southampton; thence transferred to Railway Transport Staff, Horse Guards, until March 1919, when relinquished appointment of Assistant Director. *Address:* Barn Hill, Brampford Speke, Exeter. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Devon and Exeter.

BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D. (Lond); Physician; *b.* Lambeth, London, 1871; *m.* 1899, Frances Grace, *d.* of Canon Powley; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, St. Thomas' Hospital. Medical practice, London, since 1900. *Publications:* What's Best to Eat; Fruit and Health; The A.B.C. of Food; Some Observations on the Law of Nullity, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 6081; Little White House, Penn, Bucks.

BELGION, (Harold) Montgomery, author; member of standing Committee, International Congresses of Aesthetics; *b.* Paris, 28 Sep. 1892; British subject by birth; unmarried. Editor-in-charge, New York Herald (European edition), Paris, 1915-16; private, H.A.C., 1916-18; commissioned July 1918 to The Dorsetshire Regt.; B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1918-19; staff of 17th Division H.Q., B.E.F., 1919; foreign sub-editor, London Daily Mail, 1919-21 and 1922-24; editoral staff of the New York World, New York, 1921-22; chief sub-editor, Westminster Gazette, 1924-25; with Harcourt, Brace and Co., publishers, New York, 1925-28. *Publications:* Our Present Philosophy of Life, 1929 (translated into French as Notre Foi Contemporaine, 1934); The Human Parrot, 1931; News of the French, 1938; contributions to numerous reviews and other periodicals. *Club:* Athenæum.

BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E. 1936; Financial Adviser to the Government of Bahrain since 1926; *b.* 9 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Dalrymple James Belgrave, Barrister-at-law and Isabel Richardson; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Lepel, *o. d.* of late Sir Fynes Barrett-Lennard, 4th. Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War in various Camel Corps, in the Sudan, Egypt and Palestine, Darfur Expedition, 1915 (Sudan medal and clasp); seconded for service with the Egyptian Government in the Frontier Districts Administration, Siwa Oasis, 1920-21; Administrative Officer in Tanganyika Territory, 1924-25. *Publication:* Siwa, The Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1923; numerous contributions to journals and magazines on eastern subjects. *Address:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. Hew Dacres, D.S.O. 1918; late the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. D. T. C. Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1919, Katharine Margaret, *widow* of Major G. F. Muller, R.M.L.I., and *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Berkeley. *Educ.:* Borlase School; Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1929; J.P., Leics. *Address:* Netherhall Cottage, North Kilworth, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 233. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BELGRAVE, Col. John Dalrymple, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of Col. Dacres Belgrave of North Kilworth, Leicestershire; *m.* 1910, Gwladys (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Col. Newcomen Watts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Woolwich. Served S. African War (King's medal 4 clasps); served in India; Staff College, Camberley, 1912; went to France with 41st Battery R.F.A. Aug. 1914; subsequently Staff Captain, G.S.O. III., II., and I.; Egypt, June 1917, June 1918; France again as G.S.O. I. (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. A.H.Q., India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* West Lodge, Piddlehinton, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BELHAVEN and STENTON, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1647; **Lt.-Col. Robert Edward Archibald Udny-Hamilton;** C.I.E. 1918; Representative Peer for Scotland; Indian Army (retired); D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 8 April 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut. Archibald William Hamilton, R.N., and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of W. Billyard, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* uncle, 1920; surname changed to Udny-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1898, Kathleen Gonville (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, 4th Bart., C.B.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd 1938, Sheila de Hauteville, *o. d.* of Captain A. G. Pearson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890; 4th Gurkhas, 1893; in civil employ under the Govt. of India, 1898-1923; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1896 (medal); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches, C.I.E.); Gold Medal of the Kaiser-i-Hind, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Belhaven, *q.v.* *Address:* Wishaw House, Wishaw, Scotland. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Caledonian Hunt; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Lister, Baron Raglan.

BELHAVEN, Master of; Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin Hamilton; *b.* 1903; *o. s.* of 11th Baron Belhaven and Stenton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Heather Mildred Carmichael, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Richard C. Bell, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Robert Anthony Carmichael, *b.* 27 Feb. 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924; Seconded (under A.M.) to Aden Protectorate Levies, 1931; 2nd P.O. Aden Protectorate, 1934; retired from Army, 1936 and entered H.M. Admn. Colonial Service. *Publication:* The Old House (novel), 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELISHA, Rt. Hon. L. Hore-; *see* Hore-Belisha.

BELIVEAU, Most Rev. Arthur, Archbishop of St. Boniface since 1915. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BELK, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1917; Order of St. John; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *s.* of late J. T. Belk, J.P., Middlesborough and Grasmere, Westmorland; *b.* 14 May 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Mary Eliza (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Waddington, Leeds; 2nd, 1936, Irene May, *d.* of late H. W. Marston. *Educ.:* Aysgarth and Giggleswick Schools; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 4th Dragoon Guards, 1889; retired, 1911; ordained Priest in Liberal Catholic Church, 1935. *Address:* 15 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool 17.

BELL, Adrian Hanbury; Author; *b.* 4 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Robert Bell and Frances Hanbury; *m.* 1931, Marjorie Gibson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. After leaving school went as pupil on a Suffolk farm, and farmed in Suffolk for nine years, and has lived and written there ever since. *Publications:* Corduroy; Silver Ley; The Cherry Tree; Folly Field; The Balcony; By-Road; Poems. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Creems, Wiston, Nayland, Suffolk.

BELL, Major Sir A. C.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Alexander Foulis, C.M.G. 1927; Chairman and Managing Director, Robert Harper & Co., Limited, Australian merchants; Director of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 1 March 1876; *s.* of late John Bell, Brisbane; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. *Address:* 2 Towers Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

BELL, Lieut.-Com. Archibald Colquhoun, R.N., retired; employed by the Foreign Office and the Committee of Imperial Defence in preparing historical studies of certain episodes of the War; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Montgomery Colquhoun Bell; *m.* Violet, *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Langbridge of St. Mary's, Limerick. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Entered the Navy, 1902; served in Hydrographic Survey after reaching commissioned rank; assisted in the survey of Scapa Flow, the approaches to Prince Rupert, British Columbia, and the Straits of Georgia, British Columbia; Naval Assistant to the Hydrographer, 1911; transferred to the historical

section of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919; served as a member of the Secretariat to the Council of Five in Paris during the summer of 1919; Naval Assistant to Official Historian of Naval Operations in European War; awarded the Julian Corbett prize for research in naval history by the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* articles on trade defence to the Edinburgh Quarterly and Brassey's Naval Annual under the pen name of Archibald Colbeck. *Address:* The Hermitage, Church Street, Epsom.

BELL, Col. Archibald de Mowbray, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Ralph Bell, M.D., Brooke House, Thirsk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1923, Eva Theresa, *d.* of late Nicholas Flood. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Clubs:* Garrison, Victoria Curling, Golf St George, Army and Navy, Veterans Kuwanic, Quebec.

BELL, Archibald Græme, C.M.G. 1914; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G., and Rebecca, *d.* of Alex. Bell Filson, M.D.; *b.* London, 15 March 1868; *m.* 1899, Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Walter Ogilvy Ross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Uppingham. Employed on surveys of Jamaica Railway by Government 1887-88, and by Jamaica Railway Company, after sale of line, 1889-90; Assistant to late Sir William Shelford, K.C.M.G., 1890, and to Hawkshaw and Hayter, 1890-91; Assistant Engineer, P.W.D. British Guiana, 1891; Assistant Colonial Civil Engineer, 1900; Colonial Civil Engineer, 1901; an official Member of Court of Policy of British Guiana, 1901; Director of Public Works for Trinidad and Tobago, 1907-23; and Member of Executive, 1908-23, and Legislative, 1907-23, Councils; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Various official reports and casual publications in periodicals; a contributor to the 11th edition Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Grove Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., Incogniti.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Joseph S. Bell, Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Ellen, *d.* of Bernard Claffy, Ottawa. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); S. Africa (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Adjutant General, Canadian Militia, 1930-33. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

BELL, Colonel Arthur Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman of G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., Publishers; President British Society of Dowsers; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edward Bell and Alice Hoets; *b.* Hampstead, 16 April 1878; *m.* 1905, Gabrielle, *d.* of late J. Kennedy, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); engaged in military and public works on N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches); served in operations in Waziristan, 1917 (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal, clasp, and despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (clasp, despatches); South Ireland during rebellion, 1920-21; Chanak, 1922-23; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* a few articles in a military journal; translator of The Modern Dowser, Water Diviners and their Methods. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Cuckfield, Sussex; York House, Portugal Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0805. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Bath.

BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden-; *see* Lynden-Bell.

BELL, Aubrey FitzGerald, *b.* 20 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1933, Barbara Lindsay Wilkie, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1905-8. *Publications:* The Magic of Spain, 1912; Four Plays of Gil Vicente, 1920; Portuguese Literature and Bibliography, 1922; Spanish Galicia, 1922; *A Pilgrim in Spain*, 1924; The Oxford Book of Portuguese Verse, 1925; Luis de Leon, 1925; Contemporary Spanish Literature, 1925; Lyrics of Luis de Leon, 1928; Four Dialogues of Hollanda, 1928; Castilian Literature, 1938; contributions to Revue Hispanique, 1920-30. *Address:* Manique de Baixo, por Estoril, Portugal.

BELL, Sir Bernard Humphrey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1923; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Bell, Headmaster of Christ's Hospital, Hertford; *m.* 1912, Lilian Constance Bagot, *d.* of late Rev. G. P. Dew, Rector of Shirenewton, Monmouthshire, and late Lady Mary Dew. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); B.A., 1906; Fourth Wrangler. Sudan Political Service, 1907; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1917; President, Court of First Instance, Bagdad, 1918-20; President, Court of Appeal, Bagdad, 1920-22; Judge of High Court, Khartoum, 1923-26; Chief Justice of the Sudan, 1926; Legal Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1930-36. *Address:* Heather Knowe, Crowborough.

BELL, Bertram Charles, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; grazier; *b.* 5 April 1893; *s.* of James Thomas Marsh Bell; *m.* 1926, Adeline Grace Barnes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School. Station manager and grazier, 1920-32; served European War in Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Aroo, Boonah, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Boonah 16. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; Royal Sydney Golf.

BELL, Sir Charles (Alfred), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1919; formerly Political Officer for Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim; *b.* 31 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Bell, I.C.S., and Anne, *d.* of George Dumbell, of Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1912, Cashie Kerr (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David Fernie, of Warrenside, Blundellsands, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate, District Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; conducted exploratory mission in Bhutan in 1904, and political mission to that country in 1910, concluding a Treaty, by which the foreign relations of Bhutan were placed under the British Government; on political duty in Tibet, Bhutan, and Sikkim in 1904-5, 1906, 1908-18, 1920-21; was employed on the Tibet Conference between Great Britain, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; conducted a diplomatic Mission to Lhasa in 1920, remaining there for eleven months. In 1934 and 1935 travelled in Tibet, Mongolia, Manchuria, and Siberia; Lawrence Memorial Medal, Royal Central Asian Society, 1937. *Publications:* Tibet: Past and Present, 1924, second impression, 1926, cheap edition, 1927; The People of Tibet, 1928; The Religion of Tibet, 1931; Grammar of Colloquial Tibetan; English-Tibetan Colloquial Dictionary, 1905, second and enlarged editions, 1920. *Recreations:* long travels and short walks. *Address:* Edgcumbe, Crowthorne, Berkshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon Charles Carlyle, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of York Minster; Canon Missioner of Diocese of York, 1914-1924; Precentor of York Minster, 1925; Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, since 1920; *b.* Titchfield, Hants, 1868; *e. s.* of William Warden Bell, E.I.C.S., and Mary Brace, of Catisfield, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *y. d.* of James Francis Doyle of Childwall near Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Keble College, Oxon; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Assistant Curate of St. Pancras Parish Church, London; Minor Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Vicar of Carleton, Pontefract, Yorks; Vicar of St. Olave-with-St. Giles, City of York. *Publica-*

tions: The Work of an Evangelist; The Sower; The Children's Book of Church and Sacraments; The Story of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Address:* 7 Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2976.

BELL, Charles Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 28 April 1871; 4th *s.* of Robert Courtenay Bell and Clara, *e. d.* of Ambrose Poynter, architect. Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, 1895; Keeper of Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1909-31; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905-31; Sec. to Committee of Oxford Exhibitions of Historical Portraits, 1904-6; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1910. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Francis, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Charles Bell, J.P., Norley Hall, Norley, Cheshire; *m.* Rita, *d.* of E. J. McCabe. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.)

BELL, Sir Claude William Morrison-; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Clive; writer on art and literature; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Vanessa, *e. d.* of Sir Leslie Stephen, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1936. *Publications:* Art, 1914; Peace at Once, 1915; Pot Boilers, 1918; Poems, 1921; Since Cezanne, 1922; On British Freedom, 1923; The Legend of Monte della Sibilla, 1920; Landmarks in Nineteenth Century Painting, 1927; Civilization, 1928; Proust, 1929; An Account of French Painting, 1931; Enjoying Pictures, 1934. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 50 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BELL, Cyril Francis, C.I.E. 1938; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces; *b.* 23 Feb. 1883. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1905.

BELL, Sir Eastman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; M.C.; Director Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Buenos Ayres Western Railway Ltd., and Liebig's Extract of Meat Co.; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Lizzie French (*d.* 1895), *d.* of T. C. Eastman, New York; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* Henry James, M.C., *b.* 9 July 1886. *Address:* Fosbury Manor, Marlborough. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

BELL, Edward Allen, M.A.; Oxford Group since 1935; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of late Canon J. Allen Bell, Canon of Norwich. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assist. Master at Giggleswick, 1910-18; Lieut. The Norfolk Regiment, 1918; Major and Chief Instructor, Army General College, Cologne, B.E.F., 1919; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1921-26; Headmaster St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1926-35. *Publications:* History of Giggleswick School (1499-1912), 1912; Poems, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 10 Coleman Avenue, Hove Sussex.

BELL, Edward Price, LL.D., D.Litt., M.A.; journalist, author, and lecturer on foreign affairs; *b.* Parke County, Indiana, U.S.A., 1 Mar. 1869; *s.* of Addison William Bell, farmer; *m.* 1897, Mary Alice Mills, Crawfordsville, Indiana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wabash College, Indiana. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, and Sigma Delta Chi. Entered journalism at thirteen; established a weekly in the coal-mining district of Parke County, Indiana; edited several city dailies; joined the reportorial staff of the Chicago Daily News, 1890; exposed widespread political corruption and jury-bribing in Illinois; reported the Chippewa uprising in Northern Minnesota and the Race Riots of North Carolina, 1898; London correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-22; European Manager of the Foreign Service of the Chicago Daily News, 1900-1922; reported all the chief European news events since, including Royal deaths, funerals, and coronations; first journalist to interview a British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; spent much time with the British Fleets, Armies, and Flying Services; author of The Six Letters to the Times, definitely foretelling America's entry into the War; Ex-President of the Society of American Correspondents in London; travelled round the world interviewing statesmen and leading men in all walks of life relative to Pacific problems, 1925; accompanied Hoover on his Latin-American Goodwill tour in 1928-29; arranged the MacDonald-Hoover meeting in Washington, 1929, preliminary to the London Five Power Naval Conference, 1930; toured the world on a political mission for the Literary Digest, 1934; interviewing the Premiers and Foreign Ministers of all the principal countries of the world except Russia, also Pope Pius XI; travelled throughout America on Peace Mission, 1935-36; formally proposed and weightily supported for the Nobel Peace Prize. *Publications:* World Chancelleries, 1929; Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927; Primary Diplomacy, 1933; Let us go Seaward, 1937; Studies of Great Political Personalities, 1938; numerous short stories in Strand Magazine. *Recreations:* driving a motor car, walking, swimming. *Address:* Merrywood, Gulfport, Mississippi, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American; City, Chicago.

BELL, Enid Moberly, M.A.Cantab., Head Mistress, Lady Margaret School, Parsons Green, S.W.6, since 1917; *b.* 24 March 1881; *d.* of late Charles Frederic Moberly Bell, sometime Managing Director of The Times, and Ethel Chataway. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School; Newnham College, Camb. Taught Auckland House, Simla and Whitelands College School, Chelsea. *Publication:* Life and Letters of C. F. Moberly Bell, 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 7 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 2163.

BELL, Sir Ernest (Albert Seymour), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.I.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman Barsi Light Railway; Chairman and Managing Director South Indian Railway; Director Bengal, Nagpur, Railway Co.; late Member Railway Board, Govt. of India; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 6 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 2461. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Ernest F. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace W. M.; *see* Morrison-Bell.

BELL, Eva Mary, O.B.E. 1919; novelist, journalist, and lecturer; *d.* of Robert Craigie Hamilton and Charlotte Lewis, *d.* of Archbishop of Ontario; *m.* Lt.-Col. George Henry Bell (*d.* 1916), 27th Punjabis; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Winifreds, Eastbourne. Spent about thirteen years in India and made a special study of the problems and outlook of the women of the martial classes; toured among the villages of the Rawalpindi, Jhelum, and Amritsar Districts in 1918 and 1922-28; was in charge of the Girl Typists' Camp, Delhi, 1917-18; was among the six women selected to go to India as a member of the Church's Mission of Help; is the only woman to have lectured at the Staff College, Quetta; Subject: The Problems of the Women of the Martial Classes in India; gave an address in the India Office, 1919; wrote the inscription on the All India Memorial to King Edward VII. at Delhi; a delegate (India) to the Imperial Press Conference, 1930. *Publications:* a contributor to the World Call to the Church (India and Ceylon chapter). The Fortnightly Review, The Nineteenth Century, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, The Army Quarterly, Cornhill, Daily Chronicle, The Quarterly Review, and Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Novels:* Sahibloq; In the World of Bewilderment; Second Nature; A Servant when he Reigneth; The Mortimers; In the Long Run; Those Young Married People; Jean, A Halo and Some Circles; Safe Conduct; The Foreigner (translated into Dutch); Hot Water; Comrades-in-Arms (a text book for Indian Schools); The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen and Caroline Hamilton. *Address:* 73 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0306.

BELL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hayley, D.S.O. 1918; Defence Security Officer, Malaya: Singapore; Commissioner Chinese Customs, retired 1931; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Hayley Bell, Shanghai; *m.* 1910, Agnes, 5th *d.* of Rev. John Macgowan, London Mission; one *s.* three *d.* Commissioner Kowloon (Hongkong), Macao, Canton, Chefoo, Tientsin; Preventive Commissioner; Non-Resident Secretary, London Office of the Chinese Customs; served European War, 1914-18, The Queen's (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Order of Chia Ho, China, 1920. *Publications:* Articles in Blackwood and Field, etc. *Address:* c/o Malayan Command, Headquarters, Singapore.

BELL, Frank; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 1878; *s.* of late J. F. Bell, J.P., of North End, Durham; *m.* Esther Mary, *d.* of late Captain N. W. Apperley, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Capt. in Army; J.P.; D.L. Co. Durham; Joint-Master North Durham Hunt, 1918-23. *Address:* Stubb House, Winston, Darlington. *Club:* Leander.

BELL, Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Napier Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Gladys, *d.* of late John Nairn, Devon, Victoria, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 4763 West Second Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine of Canada; University, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Frederick William, V.C. 1900; Reserve of Officers; late West Australian Mounted Infantry and 4th Reserve Regiment of Cavalry; *m.* Served South Africa, Somaliland, European War; Commandant, Embarkation Camps, Plymouth; Political Officer, British Somaliland, and Administrative Officer, Nigeria and Kenya Colony; retired from Colonial Office, 1925. *Address:* Pengwyn, Symonds Yat, Goodrich, Hereford. *T.:* Whitchurch 63. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Sports.

BELL, Geoffrey Foxall, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Highgate School since 1936; *b.* 16 April 1896; *s.* of F. R. Bell, Burton-on-Trent; *m.* 1926, Margaret, *d.* of late R. Austin-Carewe, Montreal, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in R.F.A., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Upper Canada College and Christ's Hospital; Headmaster, Trent College, Derbyshire, 1927-36; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1919. *Address:* The School House, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* United University.

BELL, Rev. Canon George Fancourt, M.A.; Vicar of Riverhead since 1905; Rural Dean of Sevenoaks, 1924; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; *b.* 21 May 1874; *o. s.* of Adolphus William George Bell and Louise Clarisse, *d.* of G. W. M. Reynolds; *m.* 1900, Annie Muriel, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Backhouse of Holgate House, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Durham (organ exhibitioner) Ely Theological College. Deacon 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Penzance, St. John's, Upper Norwood, and Folkestone. *Address:* Riverhead Vicarage, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 592.

BELL, Mrs. George H.; *see* Bell, Eva M.

BELL, Colonel Hon. George John, C.M.G., 1918; D.S.O. 1902; V.D.; Member of House of Representatives, Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-22, and since 1925, Speaker since 1934; late 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment, Victoria and 22nd Light Horse Regiment, Tasmania; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of George Bell, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1919; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa with Victorian contingent (severely wounded, despatches twice, two medals, nine clasps, D.S.O.) European War (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine), 1915-18 (C.M.G.); A.D.C. to Governor-General 1927-30; Chairman of Committees 1932-1934. *Address:* Henrietta, Tasmania.

BELL, Right Rev. George K. A.; *see* Chichester, Bishop of.

BELL, Preb. George Milner, M.A.; Rector of Worthen since 1922; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral, 1928; Surrogate, 1929; member of Salop Educ. Committee, 1928; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon G. C. Bell, formerly Head of Marlborough College and Rector of St. Michael's, Cornhill, E.C., and Elizabeth Milner; *m.* Lucy Macdonald Quick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods. and Lit. Hum., 1895; Master at Bradfield College, 1895-96; Clifton College, 1897-99; Leeds Clergy School; ordained, 1900, to St. Agnes, Bristol, 1900-6; Curate of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and Dean of Balliol House, Toynbee Hall, 1906-9; Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1917; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; Vicar of Romford, 1909-22; Rural Dean of Pontesbury, 1923-36. *Publication:* Social Service. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* The Rectory, Worthen, Salop. *T.:* Worthen 20. *Club:* Alpine.

BELL, Harold Idris, C.B. 1936; O.B.E., F.B.A., F.S.A., M.A.(Oxon.), Hon. D.Litt.(Wales and Michigan); Keeper of the MSS. and Egerton Librarian, British Museum, since 1929; Hon. Reader in Papyrology, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* Epworth, Lincs., 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles Christopher Bell and Rachel Hughes; *m.* 1911, Mabel Winifred, *d.* of Ernest Ayling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Oriel College, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Halle. Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1903; Deputy-Keeper of MSS., 1927; Hon. Secretary of Egypt Exploration Society, 1923-27; corresponding member of the Bavarian (1928) and Bologna (1934) Academies; Member of the Archaologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches (1934); President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies (1937); Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford since 1936. *Publications:* Vols. III. (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV. and V. of the Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum; Jews and Christians in Egypt, 1924; Part XVI. of the Oxyrhynchus Papyri (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1924; Wadi Sarga (with W. E. Crum), 1922; Juden und Griechen im römischen Alexandreia, 1926; Fragments of an Unknown Gospel (with T. C. Skeat), 1935; edited Vita Sancti Tathei and Buchedd Seint y Katrin for Bangor Welsh MSS. Society, 1909; edited Traherne's Poems of Felicity, 1910; Poems from the Welsh (with C. C. Bell), 1913; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century in English Verse (with C. C. Bell), 1925; The Development of Welsh Poetry, 1936; Two Welsh fairy-tales, viz. Dewi a'r Blodyn Llo Mawr, 1928, and Calon y Dywysoges, 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 Birchington Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 7290. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold W.; *see* Wilberforce-Bell.

BELL, Harry, M.A.; B.A.; Ed.B.; Rector of Dollar Academy since 1936; *b.* 11 April 1899; *s.* of late John Nicol Bell, Aberdeen and late Isabella Georgina Reith; *m.* 1933, Sophia McDonald, *d.* of Alexander B. Fulton, Kilkerran, Newlands, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (Kay Prize and Dey Scholarship); Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Assistant Master, Glasgow Academy, 1927-33; gave several courses of lectures on Modern English Literature under Glasgow University Extension Board; Rector of Elgin Academy, 1933-36; Member of Council of Scottish Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* Articles on Literary, Historical and Educational Subjects; Editor of Stevenson's Travels with a Donkey, Virginibus Puerisque (Ginn's English Classics) *Recreations:* walking, climbing, reading. *Address:* Academy Place, Dollar, Scotland. *Club:* Scottish Mountaineering, Edinburgh.

BELL, Henry McGrady, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; Commander First Class White Rose of Finland; Director Price and Pierce, Ltd.; Hon. Consul-General for Finland, 1931; *b.* Dundee, 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of James Bell, Dundee; *m.* Wilhelmine Basilike, *d.* of Prof. Schwappach; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Morrison's

Academy, Crieff; abroad. Conducted negotiations with Russian Government in Petrograd for British Embassy, in connection with requisitioned Timber Claims, 1916-17; acting Consul at Helsingfors, 1918; acting Chargé d'affaires to Finland, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 70 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 6513. *Club:* Caledonian.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Stanley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 June 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Bell, J.P., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Annie, *d.* of late George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* four *d.* Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War in France (despatches three times, C.M.G., T.D.); D.L. J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Bavington Hall, Capheaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BELL, Henry Thurburn Montague; *b.* Colombo, 10 July 1873; *s.* of James Leonard Bell, of Alexandria and Ceylon; *m.* 1903, Eva Muriel Chadwick; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours; Foreign Correspondent of The Times, 1895-1906, Berlin, Balkans, South Africa; War Correspondent, S. African War, 1900-2; Editor, North China Daily News and Herald, Shanghai, 1906-11; Managing Director and Editor-in-Chief The Near East and India, 1916-35; Joint Founder and Editor of The China Year Book; Editor and Proprietor of The Near East Year Book; travelled extensively in Near and Middle East; Commander of the Star; Commander of the Crown, Roumania; Commander of St. Danilo, Montenegro. *Recreations:* of Rugby football, cricket, hockey, rowing and tennis, the last alone remains. *Address:* Hartswood, Packhorse Road, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Travellers'.

BELL, Herbert Clifford Francis, F.R.H.S., B.A. Toronto; M.A., Wesleyan; Ph.D. Pennsylvania; D.Lit. Bowdoin; Professor of European History, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Bell, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and Emily Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; Universities of Toronto, Pennsylvania and Paris. Took up residence in United States in 1903; Naturalised 1919; Instructor in History, University of Wisconsin, 1909-12; Professor of History, Bowdoin College, 1912-26; Visiting Professor at Pennsylvania, 1925, and at Yale, 1927; interned in Germany and released on parole, 1914; served with Intelligence Section of American Army in France as Lieutenant and Captain, 1917-19 (citation from Commander-in-Chief); Major, O.R.C. since 1919; President American Catholic Historical Association; member of Anglo-American Historical Committee. *Publications:* Lord Palmerston, 1936; Principal compiler of Guide to West Indian Archival Materials, 1926; Contributor to English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Journal of Modern History, and Encyclopaedia of Social Sciences. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, camping. *Address:* 22 Wyllys Avenue, Middletown, Conn. *T.A.:* Middletown, Conn. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven; Zeta Psi, New York.

BELL, Sir Hesketh, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1903; *b.* Dec. 1864. Entered Colonial Civil Service, 1883; held various junior appointments in West Indies till 1889, when transferred to Gold Coast; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1891; Receiver-General of the Bahamas, 1894; Member of Executive Council; represented Harbour Island in House of Assembly, 1895-99; Administrator of Dominica, West Indies, 1899-1905; Commissioner of Uganda, 1905, and in 1907 was made first Governor of the Protectorate; for special services rendered in Uganda was created a K.C.M.G.; and in 1909 was appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria; Governor of Leeward Islands, 1912-15; Governor of Mauritius, 1915-24. *Publications:* Geography of the Gold Coast; Obeah; A Witch's Legacy; Love in Black; Foreign Systems of Colonial Administration in the Far East, 1928, etc. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative, West Indian.

BELL, Isaac; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Isaac Bell of Newport, R.I., U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Evadne Cane of St. Wolstan's, Celbridge, Co. Kildare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.F.H. Galway Blazers, 1903-8; Master of Kilkenny Hounds, 1908-22; South and West Wilts since 1925. *Publication:* Foxiana, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* Castle Hill, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Shaftesbury 66. *Clubs:* Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Dorset Yacht.

BELL, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Member of James Bell and Co., Hull; *b.* 26 Aug. 1878. *Address:* Fairholme, Anlaby Road, Hull.

BELL, James, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs Dec 1918-22; *s.* of John Bell, a miner; *b.* Darlington, 1872; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Hannah, *d.* of Cowling Heaton. *Address:* 90 Belgrave Road, Oldham. *T.:* Oldham 439.

BELL, James Young, C.B. 1926; Principal Assistant-Secretary, General Post Office; *b.* 1877. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 148 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

BELL, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of Sir James Bell, 1st Bt., C.B., and Helen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of William Findlay, Hallhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1937, Agnes Molesworth, *y.d.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley. *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry; J.P. Ayrshire and Lanarkshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Montgreenan, Kilwinning, Ayrshire. *T.:* Kilwinning 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Sir Robert Kindersley.

BELL, John, M.A.; Headmaster of Cheltenham College since 1938; *b.* 4 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Preb. H. H. Bell; *m.* 1931, Mary Kathleen Pickles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven University Scholar, 1910. 1st class in classical moderations, 1911; *Proxime Accessit,* Ireland and Hertford Scholarships, 1911; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1913; John Locke University Scholar, 1913; Fellow (1914-27), Tutor and Dean, Queen's College, Oxford; High Master of St. Paul's School, 1927-38; served in 2/5 Somerset L.I. (T.F.) in Burma and India, 1914-19; Capt. and Adjt., 1918; Classical Moderator, 1923-24; Governor of Roedean School. *Publications:* contributions to The Mind of Rome 1926; and to Great Tudors, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, walking, travel. *Address:* College House, Cheltenham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BELL, John Elliot; H.M. Consul General at Cologne since 1934; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late David Bell and Elizabeth Elliot; *m.* 1924, Olga, *er. d.* of late Henry Banks, of Banks and Co. Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. Vice-Consul at Paris, 1911; Boston, U.S.A. 1912; Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, 1913-14; Magallanes, Chile, 1915-19; Santo Domingo, 1920; Consul at Galveston, U.S.A. 1920-23; Portland, Oregon, 1923-29; Bahia, Brazil, 1930-32; Basle, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, riding, etc. *Address:* British Consulate General, Cologne, Germany. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELL, Sir John William Anderson, Kt., *cr.* 1927; a partner of Gray, Dawes & Co., East India merchants, 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; *m.* Williamina, *y. d.* of Rev. Archibald Alison, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1923-24; Member of Indian Council of State, 1924-28; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27; late senior partner in the East of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. of India, China, and Japan. *Address:* 10 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1938.

BELL, Kenneth Norman, M.A., M.C.; Dean of Degrees since 1933; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College; Hon.

Secretary, the Balliol Society; *b.* 3 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late A. G. Bell (*d.* 1916), landscape painter, and Nancy Bell, authoress (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1909, Esther Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. W. Bell, Loyal N. Lancs; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1907-14; Lecturer in History, Toronto University, 1909-11; Director of G. Bell & Sons, publishers, 1912-14; Commissioned 1/1st London R.G.A. (T.), 3 Aug. 1914; commanded 130 Heavy Battery, 329 Siege Battery, and 93 Siege Battery (M.C).; Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, since 1919; Jowett Fellow since 1931; *Senior Proctor*, 1926-27; *Beit* Lecturer in Colonial History, 1924-27; Chairman of Modern History Examiners, 1933; Governor of Blundell's School. *Publications:* (with W. P. Morrell) Select Documents in British Colonial History, 1830-60, 1928. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Westfield Farm, Notgrove, Glos. *T.A.:* Balliol, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58404.

BELL, Mrs. Mary Taylor Watson, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; Bailie of City of Glasgow; *d.* of Arthur Watson, Easter Busby, Lanarkshire; *m.* Robert Bell, Dumfries; one *s.* *Address:* 4 Braemar St., Langside, Glasgow, S.2.

BELL, Colonel Sir Maurice Hugh Lowthian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; D.L. Yorkshire; J.P. North Riding, Yorkshire; Director of Horden Collieries Co. Ltd., Dorman, Long and Co. Ltd., Pearson Dorman's Ltd., Upton Colliery Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 4th Bn. Yorks Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 29 March, 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt., C.B., and Mary (*d.* 1871) *d.* of late John Shield, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Eton; Paris; Germany. Commission 1st Vol. Batt. (A.P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regt. 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal and six clasps), Hon. Capt. in Army; member of N. Riding York Territorial Association; served European War, taking the Battalion to Flanders 1915 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Durham, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Heir: nephew,* Hugh Francis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mount Grace Priory, Northallerton. *T.A.:* Mount Grace, Northallerton. *T.:* East Harlsey 6. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Yorkshire County, York.

BELL, Captain Michael Charles, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Air Raid Precautions Officer for Bournemouth, Poole and Christchurch; *b.* 8 June, 1892; *s.* of Charles Wentworth Bell of Bronsil, Eastnor, Ledbury, and Hon. Edith Mary Biddulph; *m.* 1930, Ilse Irene Alice Fritsche; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Royal Fusiliers, 1912-25; served European War, 1914-18, regimental duty and on the General Staff, France and Flanders. *Address:* Chesters, Haig Avenue, Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 1021.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Carmichael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late 38th (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* Banagher, King's Co., Ireland, 1868; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. S. Bell of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Mildred C., *d.* of Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston of Sandymount, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon. 1st Batt. S. Lancs. Regt. 1887; Central India Horse, 1893; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; operations in Miranzai and Kurram Valleys; operations against Khani Khel Chumkunis (medal and 3 clasps); Seistan Boundary Commission in Eastern Persia and Afghanistan, 1903-6; European War in France from Dec. 1914; commanded 15th Batt. (1st London Welsh) R.W.F. Nov. 1915 to Oct. 1916; Battle of Somme (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Master of Belhaven, R. A. Gallop.

BELL, Robert; journalist on the staff of the Observer. First editor of the Daily Dispatch, Manchester; St. James's Gazette, and subsequently Evening Standard and Pall Mall Gazette. *Publication:* After-Thoughts, 1929. *Address:* 6 Stour Street, Sudbury.

BELL, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge; Assistant-General Manager, London and North-Eastern Railway. *Address:* King's Cross Station, N.1.

BELL, Sir Robert Duncan, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 May 1878; *s.* of late William Bell; *m.* 1901, Jessie Spence (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; on special duty in connection with destruction of locusts, 1904; prepared revised edition of the Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1905-9; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Revenue and Financial Departments, 1909-12; Assistant Settlement Officer, Poona, 1912-16; Acting Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1916; Secretary, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller, Industrial Intelligence, and Controller, Oils and Paints, 1917-19; Director of Industries, Bombay, 1919-24; Controller of Munitions, Bombay, 1919-21; Member Imperial Legislative Assembly, 1924; Secretary to Government Development Department and Commissioner, Bombay Suburban Division, 1924-30; Chief Secretary to Government, 1930-1932; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1933-37; acting Governor of Bombay, 1936; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

BELL, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Director John Brown & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Sirsawa, British India, 1865; *e. s.* of late Imrie Bell, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1900, Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Malcolm Macdonald; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered in 1886 the engineering and shipbuilding works of James and George Thomson, Clydebank, which were subsequently purchased by John Brown & Co., Ltd., of Sheffield and Clydebank; Resident Director in charge, 1909-35; Deputy Controller of Dockyards and Shipbuilding at Admiralty, May 1917-Dec. 1918; A Vice-President of Institution of Naval Architects; M.I.C.E. and member of other technical Societies; also of General Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. *Recreations:* gardening and golfing. *Address:* Furzecroft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Helensburgh 78. *Club:* Reform.

BELL, Thomas Reid Davys, C.I.E. 1919. Joined Indian Forest Dept. 1884; Deputy-Conservator of Forests and Divisional Forest Officer, Bombay, 1892; Chief Conservator, Bombay Presidency, 1909; retired 1920. *Address:* Karwar, North Kanara District, Bombay Presidency, India; c/o Lloyds Bank Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BELL, Walter George, F.S.A., F.R.A.S.; Editorial Staff, The Daily Telegraph, 1899-1936; *b.* London; *s.* of late Robert George Bell, F.G.S.; *m.* Edith Phillippa, *d.* of late William Mackenzie Duckworth. After training in art schools entered journalism in North of England. On Committee of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, and various antiquarian societies. *Publications:* Fleet Street in Seven Centuries; Unknown London; The Great Fire of London in 1666; The Tower of London; More about Unknown London; The Great Plague in London in 1665; Where London Sleeps; Solar Eclipse of 1927; London Rediscoveries; contributor to History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, and other monthlies. *Recreations:* travel in London, fishing. *Address:* 21 Baskerville Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1914.

BELL, Lt.-Col. Whiteford John Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Whiteford John Bell, 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, of Troqueer Moat, Dumfries; *m.* 1919, Vyvian Lydia Winifred, A.R.R.C., *d.* of late Harington Bird, A.R.C.A.;

two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Edinburgh University. Joined Army, 1906; Capt., 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Heather Lea, Towthorpe, Huntington, York.

BELL, William, C.I.E. 1904; M.A. Edin. 1885; F.E.I.S.; Vans Dunlop Scholar, Edinburgh, 1882-85; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1887, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of S. MacIvor, Edin.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Tutor for L.L.A. diploma; occasional Inspector of Schools; Master of Method, H.C. Academy, Edinburgh; Delegate 3rd Congress of Universities of the Empire, 1926. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1885, as Principal, Central Training College; afterwards Principal of Government College, Lahore, and Inspector of European Schools, 1895; Organizing Secretary for Khalsa College of the Sikhs; Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab Home (Education) Department, 1901-8; Fellow and Syndic of Punjab University since 1886; Inspector of Chiefs' Colleges in India, 1903-7; Inspector-General of Reformatory Schools, Punjab, 1904-7; President Punjab Text-Book Committee, 1901-7; University Registrar at various times; Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Examiner in Philosophy, Allahabad and Punjab Universities; Indian Coronation Decoration, 1903; Indian Pension, 1908; Scottish Pension, 1924. *Publications:* numerous text-books, school-books, essays, lectures, and reviews. *Address:* 1 Belmont Terrace, The Nothe, Weymouth.

BELL, Lieut.-Colonel William Cory Heward, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Field Artillery (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 21 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late W. Heward Bell, J.P., D.L., of Cleeve House, Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Capt. D. Bowly, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; appointed R.H.A., 1900; Captain, 1901; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); retired, 1911; rejoined on mobilisation, 3 Aug. 1914; proceeded to France, Nov. 1914, and served with the Artillery of the 1st Division until Jan. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 'cité' in orders of French 35th Corps, Oct. 1918, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Devizes Division, Dec. 1918-23; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1932. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Pewsey, Wilts. *T.:* Pewsey 69. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

BELL, Rev. Canon William Godfrey, M.A.; Diocesan Secretary Chichester Diocese; *b.* 2 Nov. 1880; *s.* of William Middlewick Bell and Frances Fifield; *m.* 1907, Madeline, *d.* of Charles Houghton Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate All Saints', Stranton, West Hartlepool, 1904-6; Stretham with Thetford, 1906-7; St. Leonard's, Streatham, 1907-14; Chaplain T.F. attached 2nd City of London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers), 1908-18; Vicar, Christ Church, Streatham, 1914-19; Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocese, 1919-21; First Editor of Southwark Diocesan Magazine and Gazette, 1921-23; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Fund and Board of Finance (Incorporated) since 1923; Secretary of Chichester Diocesan Conference, Diocesan Synod, and Theological College, Ltd., since 1923; Proctor in Convocation since 1929; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England in Freemasonry, 1933; Canon and Prebendary of Woodhorn in Chichester Cathedral, 1933; Member of the Home Office Probation Advisory Committee from 1937. *Publications:* History of St. Leonard's Church, Streatham, 1916; Editor of Chichester Diocesan Directory since 1923. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, motoring. *Address:* Woodhorn, Hove Park Way, Hove. *T.:* Preston 4438. *Club:* Church Imperial.

BELL-KINGSLEY, Col. H. E. W.; *see* Kingsley.

BELLAIRS, Commander Carlyon, R.N.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1911, Charlotte, *d.* of late Col. H. L. Pierson of Laurence, Long Island, U.S.A. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia and R.N. College. Entered R.N. 1884; Midshipman, 1886; Lieut. 1891 (specially promoted, having obtained 1st class certificates at all examinations; inventor of certain adopted naval devices; retired, 1902; M.P. (L.) King's Lynn, 1906-9, and (U.) 1909-10; Maidstone, 1915-18, Maidstone div., 1918-31; Member for Lewisham on L.C.C. 1913-15; sometime Lecturer for War Course of Senior Officers at R.N. College; presented with Silver Medal of Society of Arts; late President of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* The Battle of Jutland: The Sowing and the Reaping; (poems) The Ghosts of Parliament; Poems, 1929; a contributor to various publications. *Address:* 10 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8247. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BELLAIRS, Rear-Admiral Roger Mowbray, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission since 1932; *b.* 9 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Veronica Beatrice, *d.* of late Colonel A. H. Wavell, Welch Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; five first-class certificates and promotion marks, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1904; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; passed Staff Course, 1913; Torpedo Officer on Staff of C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1914-16; War Staff Officer to C.-in-C. Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1919-25; Chief of Staff and Flag Capt. H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies Station, 1925-27; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1928-30; commanded H.M.S. Rodney, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1916. *Address:* Wyvenhoe, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 127. *Club:* United Service.

BELLENGER, Frederick John; M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Division, Nottinghamshire; Surveyor; *b.* 23 July 1894; *s.* of Eugene Bernard Bellenger; *m.* 1922, Marion Theresa, *o. d.* of Generalkonsul Karl Stollwerck, Cologne; four *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lieutenant Royal Artillery (twice wounded). *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 54 Onslow Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9871. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BELLERBY, Rev. Alfred Courthope Benson, M.A., Cantab.; Headmaster, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey, since 1926; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of E. J. Bellerby, Mus.Doc. Oxon., L.R.A.M., and Charlotte Bellerby; *m.* 1922, Enid Florence Apperly. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Cambridge University Athletic Blue, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910; President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910; Holder of University Gold Medal for 3 wins in succession against Oxford; Cambridge University Hockey Blue, 1909-10; represented United Kingdom in Olympic Games, 1908 (High Jump); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Chaplain, Games Master and Senior House Master, St. Lawrence College, 1911-26. *Publication:* The Lonely Dog. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Headmaster's House, King Edward School, Witley, Surrey. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Schools, Wormley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 68.

BELLERBY, Major John Rotherford, M.C.; formerly T.F. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1896; *e. s.* of George A. Bellerby, York; *m.* 1920, Mary Eirene Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. F. Talbot Parker, Winchester. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School, York; Leeds University; Harvard University. Served in 8 W. York. R. and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; Leeds University, B. Com., 1920, B.A., 1st Hons. Econ., 1921; M.A. 1924; Member of staff I.L.O., League of Nations, 1921-27; Common-

wealth Fund Fellow, Harvard, 1925-26; Technical adviser, British Delegation to the International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1927-30; Brunner Professor of Economic Science, *University of Liverpool*, 1930-32. *Publications:* Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment; Monetary Stability; Stabilisation of Employment in the United States; Coalmining, a European Remedy; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Industrial Survey of Merseyside; World Inflation; World Order Without Arms.

BELLEROCHE, Albert, painter (lithograph); *b.* Swansea; *m.* Emilie Julia Visseaux; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Pupil of Carolus Duran; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold I; Membre Fondateur Salon d'Automne; Hors concours, Paris Salon. Principal pictures; The Fortune Teller (Brussels), 1937; Printemps (Luxembourg), 1904; Henri Rochfort, 1895; Ennui 1900; La Robe verte, 1909; Mention Honorable, 1900; Médaille, 3ème classe, 1905; Médaille, 2ème classe, 1908; Médaille d'Or, Amiens, 1909; Exposition Bruxelles, Medaille d'Argent, 1911; private exhibitions of Lithographs: Vienna, 1902; Goupil Gallery, 1903; Graves (London), 1906; Paris, 1908; Estampe (Brussels), 1910; Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; Kennedy's Gallery (New York), 1914; Lithographs, British Museum, S. Kensington, Luxembourg, Bibliothèque Nationale; Retrospective Bibliothèque Royale, Brussels; patentee of process for detecting forged water marks, 1915. *Publication:* Sargent's Lithographs (*Print Collector's Quarterly*). *Recreation:* Research on the reproduction of sound. *Address:* The Old Manor, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 42.

BELLESSORT, André; Member of the French Academy since 1935; *b.* Laval, 1861. *Publications:* Virgile et son Temps, Etudes et figures; La Societe du Second Empire. *Address:* rue Boileau 48, Paris xvie.

BELLEW, family name of **Baron Bellew.**

BELLEW, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1848), **Edward Henry Bellew,** Bt. 1688; M.B.E. 1919; late Captain R.A.F.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Hon. R. E. Bellew, 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1912, Barbara Helen Mary, *d.* of late Sir Henry Farnham Burke, K.C.V.O. *Heir: b.* Hon. Bryan Bertram Bellew, M.C. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Jeanie Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late James O. Jameson]. *Address:* 4 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1257; Barmeath Castle, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors', Pratt's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BELLEW, Capt. Edward Donald, V.C. 1915; Irish Fusiliers of Canada, Vancouver, B.C., retired; prospector, and explorer; *b.* 28 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Major Patrick Bellew, Bengal Army, H.E.I.C.S., and Assay-Master of the Bombay Mint, and of Exeter, England; *m.* Muriel Rees of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in India as a Lieutenant in the 18th Royal Irish Regiment; afterwards ranching and mining in British Columbia; joined 1st Canadian Contingent in Aug. 1914; Inspector of dredging in Fraser River for Public Works of Canada, 1919-22; Member Canadian Military Institute, Toronto. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, youth welfare, gardening. *Address:* Adams Lake, Squilax P.O., B.C., Canada.

BELLEW, Lt.-Col. F. D.; *see* Trollope-Bellew.

BELLEW, Hon. George Rothe, M.V.O 1935; Somerset Herald since 1926, and Registrar of the College of Arms since 1935; formerly Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Hon. Richard Bellew, and Gwendoline, *d.* of William R. J. Fitzherbert Herbert-Huddleston of Clytha; *m.* 1935, Ursula Kennard, *e.d.* of Anders Eric Knös Cull, Dene Lodge, Ash Green, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2549. *Club:* Marlborough.

BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Bellew.

BELLHOUSE, Sir Gerald, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late William Bellhouse, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.* 1898, Edith Marion, *e. d.* of W. R. R. Gemmell, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1888). One of H.M. Inspectors of Factories, 1891; District Inspector, 1895; Superintending Inspector, 1908; Deputy Chief Inspector, 1917-22; Chief Inspector, 1922-32; Member of Committees on the Check-weighing of Piecework Wages in Dock Labour, 1907, and on Partial Exemption from School Attendance, 1908; Chairman of Employment of Van-boys Committee, 1912; Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee, 1916; Chairman of Demobilisation of Civil War Workers Committee under Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; served (1917) under National Service Depart., first as Commissioner for London and South-Eastern Area, and subsequently as Chief Commissioner; Chairman of Poisons Board, Home Office, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Wages and Conditions in Road Transport Industry (Goods), 1936; Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for S.E. London, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 6 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7812. *Club:* United University.

BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward (Henry Charles Patrick), 5th Bt. (2nd creation); *cr.* 1796; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Major (Bt. Lieut.-Colonel) The Royal Scots; Lieutenant of Co. Louth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Bellingham, 4th Bt., and Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana Noel (*d.* 1891), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Gainsborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Alfred Payne and *widow* of Frederick Gough; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Clerk and British Vice-Consul British Legation, Guatemala; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's medal and Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Senate of the Irish Free State 1925-36; breeder of pedigree pigs and Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir: n.* Roger Carroll Patrick Stephen, *b.* 23 April 1911. *Address:* Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Castlebellingham. *T.:* Castlebellingham 6.
See also Marquess of Bute, Sir R. P. Butler, Bt.

BELLINGHAM-SMITH, Guy; *see* Smith.

BELLMAN, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.B.E.; J.P. County of London; Chairman and Managing Director, Abbey Road Building Society; *b.* Paddington 16 Feb. 1886; *m.* 1911, Kate, *e. d.* of late Edwin Peacock, Brondesbury Park; two *s.* one *d.* First served on Coaching Staff, Railway Clearing House; Lent to Ministry of Munitions during European War and served as Principal Assistant Establishment Dept.; Director of various companies; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Governor London School of Economics; Governor of Queenswood School; Member Advisory Council Clayesmore School; Member of Institute of Public Administration; Member British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30; Member of Ministry of Health Central Housing Advisory Committee; Member Interdepartmental Committee (Board of Trade and Ministry of Health) on Prices of Building Materials; Member Board of Trade Departmental Committee on the Registration of Accountants, 1930; President International Congress of Building Societies, 1934-38; Chairman, The Building Societies Association, 1933-1937, Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Austrian Order of Merit; First President British Building Societies Institute; First Hon. Member American Building and Loan Institute; President the Aldwych Club, 1935-36; Chairman of Committee and General Treasurer National Children's Home and Orphanage; Chairman

Battersea General Hospital. *Publications:* After School; The Silent Revolution; Architects of the New Age; The Building Society Movement; The Thrifty Three Millions; Stars, Stripes, and Skyscrapers; African Angles; Baltic Backgrounds, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, reading. *Address:* Priory Close, Stanmore; Abbey House, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1812. Welbeck 8282. *Clubs:* Aldwych, Reform, Eighty, English Speaking Union, Magistrates.

BELLOC, Hilaire; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of Louis Swanton Belloc and Bessie Rayner Parkes; *m.* 1896, Elodie Agnes Hogan (*d.* 1914), of Napa, California; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury History Scholar, and 1st Class in Honour History Schools, 1895. On leaving school served as a driver in the 8th Regiment of French Artillery at Toul Meurthe-et-Moselle; matriculated at Balliol, January 1893; took final schools, June 1895; M.P. (L.) S. Salford 1906-10; Knight Commander with Star Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Verses and Sonnets, 1895; The Bad Child's Book of Beasts, 1896; More Beasts for Worse Children, 1897; The Modern Traveller, 1898; The Moral Alphabet; Danton, 1899; Lambkins Remains, 1900; Paris, 1900; Robespierre, 1901; Path to Rome, 1902; Caliban's Guide to Letters, 1903; Avril, 1904; Mr. Burden, 1904; The Old Road, 1905; Esto Perpetua, 1906; Hills and the Sea, 1906; The Historic Thames, 1907; Cautionary Tales, 1907; On Nothing, 1908; Mr Clutterbuck's Election, 1908; The Pyrenees, 1909; On Everything, 1909; A Change in the Cabinet, 1909; Marie Antoinette 1910; *On Anything*, 1910; Verses, 1910; The Girondin, 1911; More Peers (with Lord Basil Blackwood), 1911; The Party System (with Mr. C. Chesterton), 1911; On Something, First and Last, Blenheim, Malplaquet, 1911; Waterloo, The Four Men, The Green Overcoat, 1912; The Servile State, 1912; The River of London, This and That, Crecy, The Stane Street, Tourcoing, 1913; The Book of the Bayeux Tapestry, 1913; A Continuation of Lingard's History to the death of Edward VII., 1914; General Sketch of the European War, 1st Phase, 1915; The Last Days of the French Monarchy, 1916; General Sketch of the European War, 2nd Phase (The Battle of the Marne), 1916; The Free Press, 1917; Europe and the Faith, 1920; The House of Commons and Monarchy, 1920; The Jews, 1922, 2nd ed. 1937; The Mercy of Allah, 1922; On, 1923; The Contrast, 1923; Verses and Sonnets, 1924; History of England, Vols. I. and II.; The Cruise of the Nona, 1925; Mr. Petre, 1925; Miniatures of French History, 1925; The Emerald of Catharine the Great, 1926; a companion to Mr. Wells' History of the World, 1926; History of England, Vol. III., James II.; Many Cities, 1928; But Soft, We are Observed, 1928; A Conversation with an Angel, 1928; Belinda, 1928; Survivals and New Arrivals, 1929; Joan of Arc, 1929; The Missing Masterpiece, 1929; Richelieu, 1930; Wolsey, 1930; The Man who made Gold, 1930; New Cautionary Tales, 1930; A Conversation with a Cat, 1931; Essays of a Catholic Layman in England, 1931; History of England, Vol. IV., 1525-1612, 1931; Cranmer 1931; Six British Battles, 1931; The Postmaster-General, 1932; Napoleon, 1932; The Tactics and Strategy of the Great Duke of Marlborough, 1933; William the Conqueror, 1933; Charles I, 1933; Cromwell, 1934; A Shorter History of England, 1934; Milton, 1935; The Battle-Ground, 1936; The County of Sussex, 1936; Characters of the Reformation, 1936; The Hedge and the Horse, 1936; An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England, 1937; The Crusade, 1937; The Crisis of Our Civilisation, 1937. *Address:* King's Land, Shipley, Horsham. *T.A.:* Coolham. *Club:* Reform.

BELLOC, Marie Adelaide (Mrs. Lowndes); *o. d.* of Louis Belloc, French barrister, and Bessie Parkes through whom she is descended from Joseph Priestley; *m.* Frederic Sawrey Lowndes, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* The Heart of Penelope, 1904; Barbara Rebell, 1905; The Pulse of Life, 1907; The Uttermost Farthing, 1908; Studies in Wives, 1909; When no Man Pursueth, 1910; Jane Oglander, 1911; The Chink in the Armour, Mary Pechell, 1912; Studies in Love and in Terror, and The Lodger, 1913; The End of Her Honeymoon, 1914; Good Old Anna, 1915; The Red Cross Barge, and Lilla, a Part of her Life, 1916; Love and Hatred, 1917; The Lonely House, From the Vasty Deep, 1920; What Timmy Did, 1921; The Terriford Mystery, 1924; Bread of Deceit, 1925; What Really Happened, 1926; Thou Shalt not Kill, 1927; The Story of Ivy; Cressida, 1928; One of those Ways, 1929; Duchess Laura, 1929; Letty Lynton, 1930; Jenny Newstead, 1932; Another Man's Wife, 1934; The Chianti Flask, 1935; Who Rides on a Tiger, 1936; The House by the Sea, 1937; The Marriage-Broker, 1937; Motive, 1938; Plays: With all John's Love, 1932; The Second Key, 1935; Her Last Adventure, 1936. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 9 Barton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0849.

See also Earl of Iddesleigh.

BELLOT, Hugh Hale, M.A.; Commonwealth Fund Professor of American History in the University of London since 1930; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Senate of the University of London; Hon. Secretary Royal Historical Society; *b.* 26 Jan. 1890; *o. surv. s.* of late Hugh H. L. Bellot, D.C.L. and Beatrice V. Clarke. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd class Modern History, 1913; temporary master, Battersea Polytechnic Secondary School and Bedales School and temporary clerk, H. M. Customs and Excise, 1915-1918; assistant, department of History, University College, London, 1921; senior lecturer, 1926; Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester, 1927; Sir George Watson, Lecturer, Birmingham, 1938. *Publications:* Selections from the Abrégé du Projet de Paix perpétuelle by C. I. C. de St. Pierre (trs.) 1927; University College, London, 1826-1926, 1929; The Study of American History, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travel. *Address:* 9 Well Walk, N.W.3; The Mill, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Hampstead 0975.

BELLVILLE, Captain George Ernest, *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late W. J. and Mrs. Bellville, of 22 Berkeley Square, W.1; *m.* Madeleine Malvina, 3rd *d.* of Count Rodolph de Kerchove de Denterghem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 16th Lancers, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded); Adjutant, Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry, 1908-12; went to France with 16th Lancers, Aug. 1914, and severely wounded during retreat from Mons, being taken prisoner in hospital; repatriated in 1917 from Switzerland; joint master with Mr. Isaac Bell, Kilkenny Hounds, 1919-20; M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley Hounds, 1920-32; represented regiment at polo, 1904-14, and with Old Cantab. team won Hurlingham Champion cup four times. *Address:* Fermyn Woods, Brigstock, Northants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

BELMONT, Perry; *b.* New York, 28 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of late August Belmont; *m.* Jessie Robbins. *Educ.:* Harvard; Columbia Law School. Practised law until 1881; Member of Congress, 1880-87; Chairman Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1884-87; U.S. Minister to Spain, 1887-1889; Inspector-General with rank of Major, First Division Second Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898; Democrat; delegate to the Democratic National Conventions of 1892, 1896, 1900, 1904, and 1912; Captain Quartermaster Corps, Remount Section, U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:* National Isolation an Illusion, 1925; Survival of the Democratic Principle, 1926; Abolition of Secret Party Funds, 1927; Political Equality, Religious Toleration, from Roger Williams to Jefferson, 1927. *Address:* 1618 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.

BELMORE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1797), **Armar Lowry-Corry;** Baron Belmore, 1781; Vis-

count Belmore, 1789; J.P., D.L., Co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1895; J.P. Co. Tyrone, High Sheriff, 1901; *b.* Sydney, 5 May 1870; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Belmore and Anne Elizabeth Honoria (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Capt. John N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P. and sister of Sir J. E. Gladstone, *q.v.*: *S.* father, 1913; unmarried; Church of Ireland. Is a landowner in Cos., Tyrone, Fermanagh, Monaghan, and Kent. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1897; a Commissioner of Education (Endowed Schools) for Ireland, 1919-24; a County Councillor for Co. Fermanagh; Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council since 1899, and of Fermanagh Regional Education and Tuberculosis Committees; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Omagh District Lunatic Asylum; member of Enniskillen Board of Guardians, of the Representative Body of the Church of Ireland and of its Glebes and Commutation Committees, of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, and of its Standing Committee and Board of Education; of Clogher, Derry and Raphoe, Armagh, Kilmore, and Dublin and Glendalough and Kildare Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Church of Ireland Jubilee Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund Boards, and of four Incorporated Diocesan Boards of Education; Life Member of the Court of the University of Reading; a Governor of the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; a Governor of the Church of Ireland Training College; a Governor of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland; Chairman of the Visiting Justices to Londonderry Prison; a Conservator of Fisheries for Enniskillen District; a Trustee of Enniskillen Savings Bank; Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893-96. *Recreations:* theatre-going, visiting cathedrals, badminton, watching lawn tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Cecil Lowry-Corry, *q.v.* *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Armagh, Armagh.

See also Brig.-Gen. T. Ward.

BELPER, 3rd Baron (cr. 1856) **Algernon (Henry) Strutt;** late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of 2nd Baron Belper, and Lady Margaret Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Eva (Isabel Mary) Bruce (who obtained a divorce, 1922; *she m.* 2nd, 1924, Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Angela Mariota, *y. d.* of Hon. D. Tollemache, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1908; Captain 1910. Owns over 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Ronald George Strutt [Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 April 1912]. *Address:* Kingston Hall, Derby.

See also Duke of Norfolk.

BELSTEAD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Ipswich; **Capt. Francis John Childs Ganzoni;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 19 Jan. 1882; *o. s.* of Julius Charles Ganzoni and late Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Major James Childs, formerly 3rd Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1930, Gwendolen Gertrude, *er. d.* of late Arthur Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1906; joined South-Eastern Circuit; also practised in Admiralty Court, at the Sussex Sessions and Central Criminal Court; served with British Expeditionary Force, 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, France 1914-18; has travelled extensively the British dominions—West Indies, South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Egypt; also Central and South America and most of Europe; M.P. (U.) Ipswich, 1914-23, and 1924-38; Temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1932-35; Chairman of Private Bills Committee, 1923-38; Chairman Kitchen Committee, 1932-38; member of the Lawn Tennis Council, 1910-23; D.L. Suffolk, 1937. *Publications:* various articles and verses. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Julian Ganzoni, *b.* 30 Sep. 1932. *Address:* 7 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; Stoke Park, Ipswich. *T.:* Kensington 1978; Ipswich 2860. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Queen's, M.C.C., Boodle's.

BELT, Commander Francis Walter, D.S.O. 1917, R.N.V.R. (retired); *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, 30 April 1862; 4th *s.* of late William Charles Belt, Barrister-at-law, formerly of Bossall Hall, Yorkshire, and Penelope Avice Anne, *d.* of Humphrey William Woolrych, Sergeant-at-law, of Croxley Hall, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1st, 1915, Violet Mary Selina (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late William Lucas-Shadwell, J.P., D.L., of the Hall, Fairlight, Sussex; 2nd, 1930, Thérèse Lucas-Shadwell, Paris. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Called to Bar at Adelaide; for many years explored in Central Australia, Africa, and other countries; served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War with Naval Armoured Car Squadrons in Belgium, Russia, North West Persia, Roumania, and Galicia; special Naval Service in U.S.A., 1918. *Recreation:* hunting big game. *Address:* Mill Court, Alton, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Upper Froyle. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton. [*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1938.

BELTON, Rev. Francis George, B.A., Vicar of St. Patrick's, Bordesley, Birmingham, since 1912; Hon. Canon Birmingham Cathedral, 1923; *s.* of Francis William Belton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Universities of Sheffield and Durham; President of the Union, Sheffield, 1906; Durham, 1909; Fellow of Chemical Society, 1905; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Hon. Demonstrator in Metallurgy, Birmingham University, 1916-18. *Publications:* A Manual for Confessors, 1916, revised and enlarged edition, 1931 and 1936; Present-Day Problems in Christian Morals, 1920; Belief and Conduct, 1926; So-called Rebels, a Record of Recent Events in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1930; Christian Ideals in Daily Life, 1933; Ommanney of Sheffield, 1936; (papers) The Existence of a Definite Lead Potassium Sulphate; The Estimation of Nickel in Aluminium Alloys. *Address:* 342 Belgrave Road, Camp Hill, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Calthorpe 3183. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BELTON, Leslie James, B.A., M.Sc.; editor of the Inquirer; *b.* Brighton, 31 Jan. 1897; *s.* of James Henry Belton and Marion Cecilia Bodle; *m.* 1924, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Haughton; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Hastings; University of Liverpool; University of Birmingham; Manchester College, Oxford. War service, 1914-18; prisoner of war in Germany, 1915-18; Minister, All Souls Unitarian Church, Wolverhampton, 1924-27; Aberdeen Unitarian Church, 1927-31; All Souls Unitarian Church, Golders Green, 1932-37; Assistant Lecturer in English Dept., University of Leipzig, 1931-32. *Publications:* Psychical Research and Religion, 1932; World Vision, 1937; Creeds in Conflict, 1938; contributor to various journals and reviews. *Recreations:* amateur-theatricals, lawn tennis and golf (all on very rare occasions). *Address:* Congelow, Prince George Avenue, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Laburnum 2834. *Club:* P.E.N.

BEMONT, Charles, *Archiviste paléographe*; Docteur ès lettres; LL.D. Oxford; Corresponding Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, of the British Academy, of the Medieval Academy of America; Membre de l'Institut de France; Directeur de la Revue historique; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1848; *m.* 1885, Lina Frick, Strasbourg. *Educ.:* Paris; élève au lycée Charlemagne, puis à l'école nationale des Chartes. Directeur à l'école des Hautes études, Sorbonne. *Publications:* Simon de Montfort, comte de Leicester; a new edition, translated by C. F. Jacob, 1930; De la condamnation de Jean Sans Terre, 1884; Histoire de l'Europe au moyen âge, de 395 à 1270 (avec G. Monod), 1891, nouv. édit. 1921; Rôles gascons; supplément au tome i., *tomes ii. et iii.* (1242-1307); Recueil d'actes relatifs à l'administration des rois d'Angleterre en Guyenne au XIII[e] siècle, 1914; Chronique latine sur le premier divorce de Henri VIII., 1917; nombreux articles dans la

Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature, la Revue historique, etc. *Address:* La Revue historique, Paris.

BENARES, Capt. H.H. Maharaja Sir Aditya Narayan Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of, K.C.S.I., cr. 1938; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; succeeded 1931. *Address:* Fort Ramnagar, Benares State, United Provinces, India.

BENAS, Bertram Benjamin Baron, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-Law (Northern Circuit, Lancashire Chancery Court, Equity Draughtsman and Conveyancer); *b.* Toxteth, Liverpool; *o. s.* of late Baron Louis Benas, J.P. Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College (Upper School); University of Liverpool. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; President, Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1922; President Athenæum, Liverpool, 1938; Chairman, Liverpool Music Guild, 1936-38; President, Liverpool Jewish Literary Society, 1914-21; President, Union of Jewish Literary Societies, (London), 1923-25; President, Anglo-Jewish Association, Liverpool Branch; President, Friends of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Liverpool Branch; one of Founders and Chairman of Directorate of Jewish Centre, 6 Princes Road, Liverpool, established in 1916 in memory of his father; Chairman, Palestine Foundation Fund, Liverpool Branch; Member Council of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Chairman Historic Monuments and Buildings Sub-Committee, The Merseyside Civic Society; Visiting Lecturer in Legal Subjects Bonar Law College, Ashridge; Chairman Merseyside Ashridge Circle; Chairman Liverpool University Conservative Association; Sometime Lecturer in the Law of Property and Conveyancing, Warrington and District Law Society and in Equity and Jurisprudence, Liverpool Board of Legal Studies. *Publications:* (With Judge Essenhigh) Precedents of Pleading, (with Lord Justice Scott) The New Law of Property Explained; Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practice in Encyclopædia of Laws of England (3rd Edition); Articles upon the Law of Property and Conveyancing Practice in the Law Journal and The Conveyancer; Later Records of the Jews in Liverpool (Transactions Historical Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Volume 70); Contributions to Proceedings of Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. *Recreations:* literature and music. *Address:* 10 Ullet Road, Dingle, Liverpool 8; 13 Harrington Street, Liverpool 2.; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Athenæum, Constitutional, University, Liverpool; The Old Academy, Warrington.

BENAVENTE, Jacinto, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1922; *b.* 1866. *Works:* El teatro fantastico; El nido ajeno, 1894; Gente conocida, 1896; La comida de las fieras, 1898; La gata de Angora, 1900; Lo cursè, 1901; La gobernadora, 1901; Noche del Sabado, 1903; El hombrecito, 1903; Rosas do Otono, 1905; Los intereses creados, 1907; El principe que todo lo aprendio en los libros, 1909; La Malquerida, 1913; The Fabricated Truth, 1933; El Pan Comido en la Mano, 1934. *Publication:* De Sobremesa. *Address:* Madrid.

BENCE-JONES, Philip Reginald, M.C., M.A. Hons. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Principal, Maclagan Engineering College, Moghulpura, Lahore, India, since 1934; Dean of the Engineering Faculty of the Punjab University; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 4th (Lahore) Battalion U.T.C., Indian Territorial Force; Member of the Punjab Board of Examining Engineers under the Indian Boiler Act; *b.* 12 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Reginald Bence-Jones, D.L., J.P., Lisselan, County Cork, and Ethel Da Costa; *m.* 1925, Victoria May Thomas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Commission Royal Engineers (S.R.), serving on Western Front and with Army of Occupation, 1914 (M.C., promoted Substantive Captain); demobilised, 1919; Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1919-22, taking First Class Honours Mechanical Science Tripos, and post-graduate Engineering Scholarship; Construction of Blue Nile Dam and Gezira Irrigation Scheme for the Sudan Government, Principal Assistant to the Chief Engineer to the London County Council and other engineering work, 1922-33. *Address:* c/o National Bank, Ltd., 180 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Leander; Punjab.

BENCRAFT, Sir Henry William Russell, Kt. cr. 1924; J.P.; *b.* 4 March 1858; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Bencraft, Southampton; *m.* 1889, Kate Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Walter Perkins, J.P., Portswood House, Southampton. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. George's Hospital, London. Former County Councillor for Southampton; Past Member of Committee of M.C.C.; Past President, Captain, and Hon. Secretary for 25 years of Hampshire County Cricket Club; President Hampshire Rugby Union; Past President of Southern Football League and Hants Football Association. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 25 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75142. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I.Zingari, Junior Carlton, Free Foresters.

See also W. F. Perkins.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor; illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, 15 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Jan. S. Benda, pianist and composer; *m.* 1920, Romola Campfield, New York; two *d.* *Educ.:* School of Technology, and Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow; Art Schools in Vienna, San Francisco, New York. Went to California, 1900, where he taught art; New York, 1902; naturalised, 1911; illustrates for most of the leading American periodical publications, Century Magazine, Scribner's, Collier's Weekly, Cosmopolitan Liberty, Harper's Bazaar, and others; also does mural painting; creator of Benda Masks used on the stage in Europe and America; Member of Society of Illustrators, Architectural League, Society of Mural Painters; Chevalier d'ordre Polonia Restituta. *Publication:* Article on Modern Masks in new edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Address:* 27 West 67th Street, New York City. *T.:* Susquehanna 7-3750. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, New York.

BENDALL, Col. Frederic William Duffield, C.M.G. 1918; M.A.; London Regiment; *b.* Manningtree, 6 July 1882; *s.* of late F. J. Bendall, Manningtree, Essex. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Singh Prizeman; Honours (2nd class), Classical Tripos, 1904; C.U.A.F.C. 1901-2; admitted to Freedom of City of London, 1909; Commission T.F. (O.T.C.) 1910; promoted from Captain to Lt.-Col., and appointed to Command a Batt. Lond. Regt. Sep. 1914; O.C. British Troops, Khartoum. 1915; War service in Malta, the Sudan, Gallipoli. France (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); H.M.I. Board of Education. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Northcote, Harrowby Road, Leeds.

BENDER, William E. G., C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1918; V.D.; M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; Chief Engineer Bengal and North Western Railway and Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway since 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles Bender and Nancy Lancefield; *m.* 1927, Alison Cordeaux Dobbie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Central Technical College. Personal Assistant to F. E. Robertson, C.I.E. of Rendel and Robertson (now Rendel, Palmer, and Tritton), Consulting Engineers to Government of India, 1903; Assistant Engineer, B. and N.W. Railway, 1905; obtained commission in the I.A.R.O., 1916; served European War, N.W. Frontier and Mesopotamia (Captain, despatches, M.B.E.); rejoined B. and N.W. Railway, 1919, Resident Engineer and Personal Assistant to the Agent; restored Railway communications in Behar after earthquake of January 1934 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* c/o B. and N.W. Rly., Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *T.:* Norwester, India. *Club:* Gorakhpur.

BENECKE, Paul V. M., M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1868; *s.* of Charles Victor Benecke and Marie, *e. d.* of Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy of Magdalen, 1886; Fellow, 1891; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888; Litteræ Humaniores, 1890; Theology, 1891; Junior Greek Testament Prize, 1890; Senior, 1892; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1893; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; Ellerton Essay, 1893; Treasurer of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Hon. Sec. Oxford Diocesan Church Building Committee. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

BENES, Dr. Edvard; President of the Czechoslovak Republic since 1935; *b.* Kožlany, Bohemia, 28 May 1884; *s.* of Matthew Beneš, farmer; *m.* Anna Vlček. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Gymnasium and Universities (Prague, Sorbonne, Paris, Berlin, London, Dijon). Professor of Political Economy at the Czechoslovak Commercial Academy, Prague, and Professor in Ordinary in Sociology at the Prague University, 1921; during the war in 1915 proceeded to Paris to work as a diplomat and publicist in the cause of the liberation of the Czechoslovak nation, and there, in collaboration with Professor T. G. Masaryk, late President of the Czechoslovak Republic, and the late General Stefánik, laboured for the victory of the Entente and for the renewal of an independent Czechoslovak State; General Secretary of the Czechoslovak National Council at Paris, 1917, the supreme administrative organ for the defence of Czechoslovak interests, and the basis of the subsequent Czechoslovak Government; Minister of Foreign Affairs 1918-35 of the Czechoslovak Republic; Premier 1921-22; Rapporteur Général of the Disarmament Conference; one of the members of the Czechoslovak delegation to the Peace Conference at Paris, December; Member of the Council of the League of Nations, 1923-27, and since 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; one of the drafters of the Geneva Protocol, 1924; one of the leading figures in the Little Entente; member of the Institut de France, Académie des Sciences morales et politiques since 1929. *Publications:* Le problème autrichien et la question tchèque, 1908; The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia and in Austria, 1913; Bohemian case for Independence, 1917; La Boemia contro l'Austria Ungheria, 1917; Détruisez l'Autriche-Hongrie, 1916; Le socialisme autrichien et la guerre, 1914; Political Partisanship, 1912; The War and Culture, 1915; The Spirit of the Czechoslovak Revolution, 1923; Problems of New Europe and the Foreign Policy of Czechoslovakia, 1924; Difficulties of Democracy, 1924; Diplomatic Struggle for the Czechoslovak Independence, 1925; The Problem of Small Nations after the World-War, 1925; Problem of Slavonic Policy, 1926; My War Memoirs, 1928; The Austro-German Customs Union Project, 1931; The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian Question. *Address:* Prague, Czechoslovakia.

BENÉT, Stephen Vincent; poet and novelist; *b.* 22 July 1898; *s.* of Colonel James Walker Benét (U.S. Army); *m.* 1921, Rosemary, *d.* of Thomas Carr, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. *Publications:* Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Young People's Pride, 1922; Jean Huguenot, 1923; Tiger Joy, 1925; Spanish Bayonet, 1926; John Brown's Body, 1928; Ballads and Poems, 1915-30, 1931; James Shore's Daughter, 1934; Burning City, 1936; The Devil and Daniel Webster, 1937; Thirteen O'Clock, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* c/o Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BENETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Cleeve, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Murray, Liverpool. Commandant Ascension Island, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1927; retired list, 1928. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Chatham.

BENGOUGH, Guy Dunstan, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Liv.); F.C.S.; F.R.S., 1938; Consultant to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Major E. B. Bengough, The Grange, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Constance Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Jelf-Sharp, Kincarrathie, Perthshire and Scots Guards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Cambridge; Royal School of Mines. After acquiring research experience with late Sir William Roberts-Austin at Royal Mint, followed by practical work in handling gold and tin ores in Burma, was appointed to lectureship at Birmingham and Liverpool Universities, and later became Investigator on corrosion to the Institute of Metals; joined R.A. as subaltern, 1914; Captain and Adjutant, 1915; Seconded at request of Admiralty for research work on Naval problems, 1916; subsequently carried out similar work for R.A.F.; after demobilisation was appointed a Principal Scientific Officer, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (Chemical Research Laboratory). *Publications:* Numerous papers on Metallography and Corrosion of Metals, in Proceedings of Royal Society and other Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Mulberry House, Hampstead Lane, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3445. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

BENHAM, Frederic Charles Courtenay, B.Sc. (Econ.); Ph.D.; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, since 1931; *b.* 6 March 1900; *s.* of Charles Courtenay Benham and Kathleen Grace Taylor; *m.* 1932, Suzanne Henriette Paitre; one *d.* *Educ.:* Katharine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School; London School of Economics. Lecturer in Economics, University of Sydney, 1923-29; Rockefeller Fellow, 1929; Lecturer in Commerce, University of London, 1930. *Publications:* The Prosperity of Australia; British Monetary Policy; Economics: A General Text-Book. *Address:* 47 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4100. *Club:* Devonshire.

BENHAM, Sir Gurney; *see* Benham, Sir W. G.

BENHAM, William Blaxland, C.M.; F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Lond.), M.A.Oxon, F.R.S.N.Z., C.M. Roy. Soc. Tasmania; ex-Fellow of University of N.Z.; *b.* Isleworth, Middlesex, 29 March 1860; 3rd *s.* of E. Benham, solicitor, London; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of John Eadie, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Assistant to Sir E. Ray Lankester, University College, 1886-90; Aldrichian Demonstrator in Morphology, University of Oxford, 1891-98; Lecturer in Biology, Bedford College for Women, London, 1886-98; Professor of Biology, Univ. of Otago, N.Z., 1898-1937; Professor Emeritus since 1937; President Sect. D Australian Assoc. Advancement of Science, 1902; Governor New Zealand Institute, 1905-11; President, 1916-17; Hutton Memorial Medal, 1911; Hector Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on Zoology, especially on Oligochæta, in Q. J. Mic. Science; Trans. Zool. Soc.; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Ann. Mag. Nat. History; Echinoderms and other non-vertebrates of N.Z.; Trans. N.Z. Institute; Polychæta, etc., Cambridge Natural History, 1896; Platyhelmia and Nemertines in Lankester's Treatise on Zoology, 1902; Report on Polychaeta, in Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1921; Report on Polychæta of Terra Nova Antarctic Expedition, 1927; Extinct Cetacea of N.Z. 1936-37; *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* c/o University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.

BENHAM, Sir (William) Gurney, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; J.P.; Journalist and Company Director; *b.* 16 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Edward Benham and Mary Carr; *m.*, 1st, Maria Louisa Quilter (*d.* 1884); 2nd, Ethel Hervey, *d.* of Alderman H. H. Elwes; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Journalism in Wiltshire, Salisbury Journal, etc.; since 1884 proprietor and editor, Essex Co. Standard; Member of Colchester Town Council since 1892; Alderman since 1911; High Steward of Colchester and Hon. Freeman of Borough;

Mayor, 1892-93, 1908-09, 1933-34; Member of Essex County Council; Director (Vice-Chairman) of Essex and Suffolk Insurance Society, Ltd., Daniell and Sons Breweries, Ltd. (Chairman), Colchester Gas Company (Chairman), and other Companies; Chairman of Colne Oyster Fishery Board; Member of Council of Essex Archaeological Society; lecturer, Essex Women's Institutes, etc. *Publications:* Wiltshire Legends (verse), 1881; Red Paper Book of Colchester, 1902; Oath Book of Colchester, 1907; Benham's Book of Quotations, many editions since 1907; Colchester Oyster Feast (illus.), 1902; Amy's Wonderful At Home (verse), 1907, and other children's books; Essex Co. and Borough Arms; Essex Sokens and other local books; History of Playing Cards, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* literature, art and archaeology. *Address:* Westfields, 14 Lexden Road, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2643. *Club:* Whitefriars.

BENIANS, Ernest Alfred, M.A.; Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of W. A. Benians of Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1918, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of J. Theodore Dodd, St. Giles', Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Lightfoot Scholarship, 1903; Allen Scholarship, 1905; Adam Smith Prize, 1906; "A. K." Travelling Fellowship, 1910; Local Adviser to Indian Students, University of Cambridge, 1913-19; Fellow, 1906, Lecturer, 1910, Tutor, 1918 and Senior Tutor, 1927, St. John's College; University Lecturer in History, 1926-34. *Publications:* Contributions on Colonial History to the Cambridge Modern History; Assistant Editor of the Cambridge Modern History Atlas; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. John's College, Cambridge.

BENN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward Piercy St. John, C.B. 1929; *b.* Natal, 15 June 1872; *s.* of late Edward Piercy Benn, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1904, Ethel Christine, *o. d.* of late Claude Halsey, Blackheath; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.N. Engineering College, Devonport. Entered R.N., 1889; served China, 1898-1901, Boxer Campaign (medal); "lent" to Imperial Government, China, 1907-12, and decorated with Order of Double Dragon by Emperor of China, 1911; served European War, 1914-19; Cameroons Expedition, etc.; Engineer Captain, 1921; Staff of C. in C., Western Approaches, 1921-22; Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-24; commanded the Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport, 1925-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1927; Staff of C.-in-C. The Nore, 1928; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Millfield, Cobham, Kent. *T.:* Cobham 3167.

BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; C.B.E. 1918; publisher; *b.* 25 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Williams Benn, 1st Bt., and Elizabeth, 4th *d.* of late John Pickstone of Silver Hill, Hyde, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1903, Gwendoline, *d.* of F. M. Andrews, of Edgbaston; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City Central Foundation School, London. High Sheriff, County of London, 1932; Chairman, Benn Brothers, Ltd., and Ernest Benn, Ltd.; Chairman United Kingdom Provident Institution; President Boys' Hostels' Association, 1926-37; President National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1928-29; President Readers' Pensions Corporation, 1933-34; President, Institute of Export, 1933; President Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1935; Advertising Association, 1936. *Publications:* Founder and Editor, The Independent; Prosperity and Politics, 1924; The Confessions of a Capitalist, 1925; If I were a Labour Leader, 1926; Letters of an Individualist, 1927; Trade, 1927; The Return to Laisser Faire, 1928; Producer *v.* Consumer, 1928; The Case of Benn *v.* Maxton, 1929; About Russia, 1930; Account Rendered, 1900-1930, 1930; Honest Doubt, 1931; This Soft Age, 1933; Modern Government, 1936; Debt, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Andrews, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Bouverie House, Fleet Street, E.C.; *T.:* Central 3212. *Club:* Reform.

BENN, Captain Sir (Ion) Hamilton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.1918; D.S.O. 1917; T.D., 1926; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Benn, Rector of Carrigaline and Douglas, Co. Cork, and Maria Louisa, *d.* of Gen. Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Sarah Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Baron Castlemaine; *m.* 1885, Frances Charlotte, *o. d.* of late N. Bridges of Wallington Manor, Surrey, and Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Col. 20th Batt. County of London Regt.; Mayor of Greenwich, 1901-2; contested Greenwich (Unionist and Tariff Reformer), 1906; member of London County Council for Greenwich, 1907-10; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1910-22; member of the 1st Metropolitan Water Board, 1903-6; member of London Port Authority since 1909; served European War, 1914-18; operations Belgian Coast (despatches three times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Director of Price and Pierce, Ltd., London; Chairman of Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (The Dreadnought), 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Colonel Ion Bridges Hamilton [*b.* 14 June 1887; *m.* 1916, Theresa Dorothy, *d.* of late Major F. H. Blacker, 4th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford]. *Address:* 17 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 4238; Rollesby Hall, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Royal Thames Yacht; Norfolk.

BENN, John Andrews; Publisher; *e. s.* of Sir Ernest Benn, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1929, Ursula, *o.d.* of Sir Maurice Hankey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Princeton University, U.S.A.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. President, Cambridge University Liberal Club, 1925; Editor of Discovery, 1926-30; Director of Benn Brothers, Ltd., Ernest Benn, Ltd., and the Press at Coombelands, Ltd. *Publication:* Columbus—Undergraduate, 1928; A Merchant Adventurer in South America, 1931; Tradesman's Entrance, 1935. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Pollards Hill, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 639. *Club:* United University.

BENN, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur Edward, C.I.E. 1904, F.R.G.S.; Indian Army; (retired); *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Benn; *m.* 1898, Edith Annie Fraser, 3rd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Neville Parker, Bengal Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Heidelberg Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Yorks. L. I.), 1887; Squadron Officer (Sind Horse), 1890; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Intelligence Officer Baluch.-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-95; employed under Foreign Office as Military Adviser to H.H. Khan of Kalat, Baluchistan, 1895-98; permanently appointed to the Indian Political Department, 1895; served in Burmese War (medal, two clasps), 1885-87, 1887-89; Consul for Seistan and Kain 1900-4; in Political charge of the Raj Rana of Jhallawar in Europe, 1904; on special duty in India with Sardar Inayatulla Khan, *e. s.* of the Amir of Afghanistan, 1904-5; Political Agent, Chagai, Baluchistan, 1905-6; Kalat, Baluchistan, 1906-12; Political Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul, Muscat, Arabia, 1914-15; minor operations in Persian Gulf, Muscat, 1914-15 (despatches); Resident, Jaipur, Rajputana, 1916-22; retired, 1922; Administrator Jhalawar State, Rajputana, 1922-28 and 1929-31. *Recreations:* shooting, amateur theatricals, riding; has twice completed overland journey from India to Europe on horseback. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Colonel C. A. Boyle.

BENN, Right Hon. (William) Wedgwood, P.C. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; D.F.C.; M.P. (Lab.) Gorton Division of Manchester since 1937; *b.* 10 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. Williams Benn, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Eadie, *d.* of D. T. Holmes, *q.v.*; three *s.* B.A. London, 1898 (1st place in Honours); Fellow, University Col-

lege, London; M.P. (L.) St. George's Division, Tower Hamlets, 1906-18; Leith, 1918-27; (Lab.) North Aberdeen, 1928-31; joined Labour Party, 1927; Secretary of State for India, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1910-15; served in Yeomanry and Air Force (1914-15 Star; D.S.O.; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre; Italian Bronze Valour Medal; Distinguished Flying Cross; Italian War Cross). *Publications:* In the Side Shows; (with Mrs. Benn) Beckoning Horizon, 1935. *Address:* 40 Millbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0078.

BENNET, family name of **Earl of Tankerville.**

BENNET, Mary Barbara, O.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1915; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *d.* of James Bennet, J.P., Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1922, Engr. Rear-Adm. Samuel Pringle Ferguson (*d.* 1938). Trained Cardiff Sanatorium and Manchester Royal Infirmary; Sister in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service, 1910; awarded Royal Red Cross for distinguished service when wrecked in Hospital Ship Rohilla, 1914. *Address:* Mrs. S. P. Ferguson, Huntly, Edgeborough Road, Guildford.

BENNETT, Sir Albert James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward Bennett and Elizabeth Chapple; *m.* 1896, Caroline (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Jacob Backus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Extensive business career in South America; M.P. (L.) Mansfield Division 1922-1923; (C.) Nottingham Central, 1924-30; owns several ranches in the Argentine; during war was Member Mechanical Transport Board War Office, and Leather Control Board; Controller of Propaganda South and Central America Ministry of Information; J.P. Co. Nottingham; M.F.H. the Rufford, seasons 1921-22. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, *y.* golf. *Heir: s.* Major Charles Wilfrid [*b.* 15 March 1898: *m.* 1927, Agnes Marion, *d.* of late James Somervell; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENNETT, Alexander John Munro, of Dunloskin, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; T.D., M.A., Major late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Solicitor; *b.* 7 May 1868; *s.* of Hugh Christie Bennett and Ellen Munro; *m.* 1895, Josephine Katherine, *d.* of Archibald Robertson and Caroline Michel Clinkskill; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tillicoultry School; Glasgow University. *Address:* Struan Lodge, Dunoon. *T.A.:* Union Dunoon. *T.:* Dunoon 93. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Clyde Yacht.

BENNETT, Alfred Gordon; Novelist and dramatist; Member of The Incorporated Society of Authors and the Institute of Journalists; Associate of The International Writers' League (U.S.A.); Membre d'Honneur of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (France); Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* Warrington, Lancashire 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Arthur Bennett and Eliza Annie (Lily), *e. d.* of Edwin Richardson, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Gwendolen Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M., *y. d.* of Captain W. Barrow Williams, Anglesey. *Educ.:* The Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; The Leys, Cambridge; but largely by personal observation of life and by travel in at least fourteen foreign countries. Commenced career as reporter on staff of Liverpool Daily Post, 1920; later abandoned journalism and adopted literature as a profession; articles of Travel and Film and Dramatic criticism, etc.; lectures and plays for Broadcasting; became interested in the Little Theatre movement and assisted in founding The Warrington Art Theatre, 1926; actively interested in film production and Founding Member and Member of the Council of the Institute of Amateur Cinematographers Ltd.; Fellow of British Institute of Cinematography; awarded Gold Medal and Diploma of Honour of the Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale of France in October 1929, in recognition of literary achievements. *Publications:* The Valley of Paradise, 1922; The Forest of Fear, 1924; The Sea of Sleep (in U.S.A. The Sea of Dreams), 1926; Thine is the Kingdom, 1928; Voices Off, 1929; Collected Poems, 1920-30, 1930; The Sword: A Poetical Play, 1931; Cinemania: Aspects of Filmic Creation, 1937. *Plays:* Glory, 1926; Woman Nature (produced under the title, Derek Knoyle's Dilemma), 1927; A Touch of Sun, 1928. *Films:* The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A.), 1924, and many private productions. *Recreations:* motoring, motor-boating, travel, and going to the pictures; no conventional sports excepting ping-pong. *Address:* Tŷ Gwyn, Upper Colwyn, N. Wales. *T.:* 2470. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Junior Car, Overseas.

BENNETT, Colonel Alfred Joshua, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; V.D.; J.P.; Australian Military Forces (retired); *b.* Brucedale Park, Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., 10 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late B. B. Bennett, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Catherine Josephine, *d.* of late John Lawler, Sydney and Springwood, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wagga Wagga Public School; Fort St. College, Sydney. Served with N.S.W. Contingent to Soudan, 1885, advance on Tamai (Egyptian medal with clasp, Suakim and Khedive's star); 2nd Lieut. 1st Infantry Regt., N.S.W., 1886; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1925; South Africa, served with 1st N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Major, 3rd N.S.W. Mounted Rifles (severely wounded at Driefontein; despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps). Attended King Edward VII. Coronation, representing Australian soldiers in the field (Coronation medal in silver); served throughout European War with A.I.F.; present landing Gallipoli, 1915; Commanded 4th and 1st Batts. A.I.F.; Lone Pine (wounded); Transport Service, 1916-1917; France, 1917-18; Commanded 20th Batt. and Australian Corps Reinforcement Camps (wounded; C.M.G., Dardanelles, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal with laurels, Allies Victory Medal); Administrator and Chief Magistrate of Norfolk Island, 1929-32. *Address:* Ada Street, Randwick, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Australian Jockey, Sydney.

BENNETT, Andrew Percy, C.M.G. 1912; late H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 30 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Augustus F. Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1896, Winifred May, *e. d.* of E. C. Youell of Galatz, Roumania; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Edith Primrose, *widow* of Ambrose Mustard, East Bergholt, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Graduated in 1891 with Honours, M.A. 1897. Vice-Consul at Manila, 1893; transferred to Galatz, 1895; H.M.'s Consul at N.Y., 1896; Commercial Attaché, Vienna, Rome, Athens, Bucharest, and H.M.'s Consul-General at Zurich, 1899-1918; British Minister to the Republics of Panama, 1919-23, and Costa Rica, 1920-23; Venezuela, 1924-27; retired, 1927; a Royal Commissioner, 1909, for International Exhibitions at Brussels, Rome, and Turin. *Address:* 27 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4631; 1 First Avenue, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6834. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; Union, Brighton.

BENNETT, Sir Charles Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett;** Judge of Chancery Division High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* Caterham, Surrey, 9 May 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Hudson and Elizabeth Bennett; *m.* Constance Radeglence, *o. d.* of Major J. N. Still, K.O.S.B., of Musbury, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; K.C. 1923; Bencher, 1928; served with the Rifle Brigade in France, 1916-18; Liberal candidate for South Oxfordshire in the General Election, 1924. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Middle Meadow, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

See also F. R. Evershed.

BENNETT, Sir Ernest Nathaniel, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; J.P. Oxon; M.P. (Lab.) Central Cardiff, 1929-31, and (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; *o. s.* of late Rev. George Bennett, M.A., Rector of Rede, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Mar-

guerite, e. d. of H. G. Kleinwort of Wierton, Kent; two s. one d. Educ. Durham School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Hon. Theol., Senior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament prize; Fellow, 1891; late Lecturer of Wadham, Pembroke, Lincoln, and Hertford Colleges, and Public Examiner; late Capt. 4th Batt. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; served as War Correspondent during Cretan insurrection, 1897, and with Soudan expedition, 1898, present at battle of Omdurman (medal with clasp), also with Vol. Ambulance Corps in S. Africa 1899-1900 (medal), subsequently commanding Oxfordshire Volunteers in Orange River Colony, 1902 (medal with three clasps); Member of Council of Psychical Research Society; explored island of Sokotra with late Theodore Bent, 1896; joined Ottoman Army in Tripoli, 1911; Press Censor on Turkish Staff in Thrace, Balkan War, 1912; M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Strachie (Board of Agriculture), 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1932-35; British Red Cross Commissioner in Belgium, France, and Serbia, 1914-15 (3rd Class Order of the White Eagle); later attached H.Q. Staff, 11th (Reserve) Infantry Brigade; Special Service under Admiralty Intelligence Division; attached H.Q. IX. Army Corps, B.E.F.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; joined the Labour Party, 1916; contested W. Wilts, Banbury, and S.W. St. Pancras, 1918-24; Chairman, Near and Middle East Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons; Chairman, Admiralty Committee Entrance R.N. (Cadets); Member Archbishops' Committee Church and State; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Member British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly 1934; Member Governing Body, Church in Wales. *Publications:* The Downfall of the Dervishes (3 editions); Christianity and Paganism in the 4th and 5th Centuries; With Methuen's Column on an Ambulance Train; With the Turks in Tripoli; Problems of Village Life; The German Army in Belgium; Apollonius, or the Future of Psychical Research; Apparitions and Haunted Houses: A Survey of the Evidence. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, investigating haunted houses. *Address:* 12 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Cwmllecoediog, Aberangell. *T.:* Hampstead 4304. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform, Flyfishers'.

BENNETT, Captain Eugene Paul, V.C. 1916, M.C.; late Worcester Regiment; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1935; barrister-at-law; *b.* Stroud, Gloucester, 4 June 1892; 4th *s.* of late Charles Bennett, Stroud; *m.* 1922, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. F. Forster, 30 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud. To France with 1st Artists, Oct. 1914; 2nd Lt. 2nd Worcesters, 1915 (Military Cross in counter-attack, 26 Sep. 1915; despatches, Victoria Cross, 5 Nov. 1916, wounded, 1918); called to Bar, 1923. *Address:* 8 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 6753. *Club:* Bath.

BENNETT, Sir Francis N. C.; *see* Curtis-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Francis Sowerby, Kt., cr. 1912; J.P. Lincolnshire (Lindsey) and Grimsby; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Bennett, M.P., of The Cedars, Louth, and Maria, *d.* of Francis Sowerby of Aylesby, near Grimsby; *m.* 1891, Julia Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Thomas Ouston of Holmefield, near Pontefract; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Germany. Entered the office of Bennetts & Co., timber merchants, Grimsby, 1880; now one of the partners; High Sheriff Lincolnshire, 1916-1917. *Address:* Fryston, Grimsby; *T.:* Grimsby 7147; Oxcombe Manor, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Oxcombe, Belchford. *T.:* Tetford via Horncastle 23.

See also C. R. W. Seton.

BENNETT, Very Rev. Frank Selwyn Macaulay; *b.* 28 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Henry Edward Bennett, of Sparkford, Somerset, and Louisa Birchall, *d.* of Sir James Buchanan Macaulay; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Clegg Livesey of Arden, Bredbury, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Keble College, Oxford. Private Chaplain to Bishop Jayne of Chester; Vicar of Portwood, Stockport; Vicar of Christ Church, Chester; Rector of Hawarden, 1910-20; Dean of Chester, 1920-37. *Publications:* Coué and his Gospel of Health, 1923; A Soul in the Making, 1924; The Nature of a Cathedral, 1925; Expecto, 1926; Mary Jane and Harry John, 1927; On Cathedrals in the Meantime, 1928; The Resurrection of the Dead, 1929. *Address:* The Orchard, Wilton Hill, Taunton, Somerset.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. Frederick A.; *see* Aotearoa, Bishop of.

BENNETT, Geoffrey Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Mathematics of Emmanuel College, formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BENNETT, Rt. Rev. George Henry; *see* Aberdeen, R.C. Bishop of.

BENNETT, George Macdonald, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), B.A., Ph.D. (London), F.I.C.; University Professor of Chemistry at King's College, London since 1938; *b.* 26 Oct. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. E. Bennett, of the Thomas Cooper Memorial Chapel, Lincoln; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of J. Laycock; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Queen Mary College, London (Exhibitioner and Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1917-23; Assistant Demonstrator in Chemistry, Cambridge, 1916; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry University of Sheffield, 1924-31; Firth Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield 1931-38; Council of Chemical Society, 1929. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and other scientific periodicals; contributions to Annual Reports of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2.

BENNETT, Comdr. Harry Thring, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., (retired); Explorer, Control Officer, Civil Aviation, Sydney N.S.W. Airport; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1929; emergency list, R.A.N. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia.

BENNETT, Major-Gen. Henry Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; V.D. 1923; b. Balwyn, Victoria, Australia, 15 April 1887; *s.* of late G. J. Bennett; *m.* 1916, Bessie Agnes, *y. d.* of late Robert Buchanan, Canterbury, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Victoria, Australia. Public Accountant and Company Director; President of Chamber of Manufacturers, N.S.W., 1931-33; President, Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Australia, 1933-34; Civic Commissioner, city of Sydney, 1928-30; was 28 years in Militia (Commonwealth Military Forces with commissioned rank); served European War, 1915-18 (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D.); Order of Danilo, 3rd class; commanding 2nd Division Australian Military Forces 1926-31; past President and Fellow N.S.W. Division, The Australian Institute of Cost Accounts; President, 1931-32, and Fellow, N.S.W. Division, Institute of Incorporated Secretaries, 1930-32. *Address:* Birtley Towers, Elizabeth Bay, N.S.W.

BENNETT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Vice-Chancellor of County Palatine of Lancaster since 1936; *b.* 28 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Bennett, Birch Vale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy May, *d.* of Rev. Norman Lowndes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; practised at the Lancashire Palatine Bar; Bench of Lincoln's Inn, 1935; served European War in France with 21st Battalion Manchester Regt. *Publication:* Practice of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancashire, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hill Top, Butley, Macclesfield. *T.:* Prestbury 8327. *Clubs:* United University; Union, Manchester.

BENNETT, John Cecil Sterndale, C.M.G. 1926; M.C.; First Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* Sheffield, 25 April 1895; *s.* of Cornelius Bennett; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of late Cyril Payne. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served in European War with Royal Naval Division, 1914-18 (M.C.); entered Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENNETT, Hon. Sir John R., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; *b.* St. John's, 8 August 1866; *s.* of Edward W. and Amelia Goff Bennett; *m.* 1st, 1891, Laura (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas and Leah Taylor; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Beatrice Shannon Greaves, *d.* of late George A. Hutchings. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College. Started career as clerk with C. F. Bennett and Co., 1881; became proprietor of Aerated Water Works, 1894; organized and became President Bennett Brewing Co. Ltd., 1898; senior municipal councillor for City of St. John's, 1902-06; M.H.A. St. John's West, 1904; re-elected 1908, 1909, 1914, 1919 and for Harbour Grace, 1921; on several occasions was acting Prime Minister; Colonial Secretary of Newfoundland and member of Executive Council, 1913-17; Minister of Militia, 1917; Colonial Sec., Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1933; District Grand Master of English Freemasonry for Newfoundland, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, and curling. *Address:* Reading, Monkstown Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; *T.A.:* Bennett, St. John's; *T.:* 359. *Clubs:* Masonic, City, Bally Haley Golf and Country, St. John's.

BENNETT, John Thorne Masey, C.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Indian Police; Deputy Inspector General, Criminal Investigation Dept., Punjab since 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Masey Bennett and Adeline Johnston; *m.* 1917, Janet Smith Hodge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Entered Indian Police, 1914: served in Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1915-20 (M.C.); Superintendent of Police, Attock, Ambala and Rawalpindi, 1922-29; Assistant Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1929-34; King's Police Medal, 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* West Bank, Northland Road, Londonderry.

BENNETT, John W. W.; *see* Wheeler-Bennett.

BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon St. George's Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* 16 June 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Selina Bennett; *m.* 1903, Maida Mabel, *d.* of John Henderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. *Publications:* Editor and contributor, Science and Practice of Dental Surgery; article on Dental Disease in Rolleston's Encyclopaedia of Medical Treatment; article on Dental Surgery in Latham and English's System of Treatment; chapter on Teeth, Pye's Surgical Handicraft. *Address:* 50 Brook St., W.1 *T.:* Mayfair 4552.

BENNETT, Paul; *see* Bennett, Capt. E. P.

BENNETT, Peter F., O.B.E., J.P.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Joseph Lucas, Ltd.; Chairman, C.A.V.-Bosch, Ltd.; Chairman Rotax, Ltd; Director of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; President of the Federation of British Industries; County Commissioner for Birmingham and District Association of Boy Scouts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late F. C. Bennett; *m.* 1905; no *c.* *Educ:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* winter sports, walking, golf. *Address:* Ardencote, Luttrell Road, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 107. *Clubs:* Devonshire, R.A.C.

BENNETT, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Vice-Chancellor, Primrose League; *y. s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett, Vicar of St. Nicholas at Wade, Isle of Thanet; *m.* Nona, *y. d.* of late Rev. H. Newland. *Publications:* editor, Primrose League Gazette. *Address:* 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

BENNETT, Reginald Robert; B.Sc., F.I.C.; pharmaceutical chemist; Technical Director of the British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* Ashford, Kent, 28 March 1879; *s.* of George Bennett; *m.* 1904, Ethelwyn Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Univ. Coll. and King's Coll., London. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1913; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1928, 1929; Member British Pharmacopœia Commission. *Publications:* various contributions on pharmaceutical and technical subjects. *Address:* St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Byron 2340. *Club:* Savage.

BENNETT, Right Hon. Richard Bedford, P.C. 1930; P.C. (Can.), LL.B., K.C. 1907; M.P.; Leader of the Conservative Party in Canada, 1927-38; Member for Calgary West in House of Commons since 1925; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie Univ.; Queen's Univ. (Kingston); Univ. of Alberta; Queen's Univ. (Belfast); Univ. of Edinburgh; Univ. of Toronto; McGill Univ.; Wesleyan Univ. (Middletown, Conn.); Univ. of State of New York; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (Troy, N.Y.); Harvard Univ. (Cambridge, Mass.); Univ. of Rochester (Rochester, N.Y.); Hon. D.C.L. Mount Allison Univ. (N.B.); Univ. of Bishop's College; and Syracuse Univ. (N.Y.); *b.* Hopewell, New Brunswick, 3 July 1870; *e. s.* of Henry J. Bennett and Henrietta Stiles; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, New Brunswick; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia. Admitted Bar of New Brunswick, 1903; commenced practice Chatham, New Brunswick; Member of Town and Municipal Councils of Northumberland, N.B., 1896; removed to Calgary, Alberta, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of North-West Territories, 1898-1905; Legislative Assembly, Alberta, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. for Calgary in House of Commons of Canada, 1911-17; Director-General of National Service until passing of Military Service Act, 1917; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1921; resigned with defeated Meighen Administration; Minister of Finance, July-Sep 1926 and 1930; Prime Minister and Minister of External Affairs, 1930-35; Pres. Alberta Division and Member of Executive Committee and Central Council Canadian Red Cross Society, 1914-19; twice represented Canada at Geneva at meetings League of Red Cross Societies, and International Red Cross Society; Member of Executive Committee of Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-19; accompanied Prime Minister to England, France, and Belgium, 1916; represented Canada at the Imperial Conference, London, 1930; settled for Canada amended terms of the Statute of Westminster; Chairman of the Imperial Conference, Ottawa, 1932; leader of Canadian delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman of the Wheat Conference, London, 1933; represented Canada at League of Nations Assembly, 1934. Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Past Pres. and Honorary Life President of Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Bencher of the Law Society of Alberta; Hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn; Hon. Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada; Hon. Col. 10th Battalion Calgary Highlanders and New Brunswick Rangers; Hon. Life Member, Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L.; Governor Dalhousie Univ.; Rector, Queen's Univ.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; House of Commons, Ottawa. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ranchmen's, Country, Calgary; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto.

See also Major Hon. W. D. Herridge.

BENNETT, Rev. Ronald D. G.; *see* Grange-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. C. S.; *see* Sterndale-Bennett.

BENNETT, T. Izod, M.D., F.R.C.P., etc.; Physician with charge of Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hostel of St. Luke and Faversham Hospital; *b.*

14 July 1887; *o. s.* of late Arthur William Bennett of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1916, Ruth Iris, *y. d.* of late N. Weiss, of the Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Française, 54 rue des Saints Pères, Paris. *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital, London University; M.B., B.S. At outbreak of war joined R.A.M.C.; served for two years as M.O. to 8th Batt. N. Staffs Regt. on Western Front, subsequently was Physician to 54 C.C.S. with rank of Major until after the Armistice; Medical Assistant and Demonstrator of Physiology (Guy's), 1919; M.P.C.P., 1920; and M.D. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; awarded Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical Research, 1921; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1928; Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School, W., 1929-34; Fellow of Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians. *Publications:* The Stomach in Health and Disease, 1925; Nephritis, 1929; Treatment of Diabetes, 1931; Hæmaturia of Unusual Origin, Quarterly Journal of Medicine; Problems of Nephritis, Lancet; Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.; Influence of Atropine and Pilocarpine on the Stomach, Guy's Hospital Reports; Early Diagnosis Cancer of the Stomach, B.M.J.; many other contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 1944; 12 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

BENNETT, Commander Thomas William, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 23 April 1872; *m.* 1902; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Berkhampstead; H.M.S. Worcester. J.P. Corry's, Belfast-Sail; P. and O. S. N. Coy.-Steam; 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Crown of Italy); S.N.O. Naples, 1918-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6135. *Club:* Coombe Hill Golf.

BENNETT, Thomas William Westropp; *e. s.* of Thomas Westropp Bennett, Ballymurphy, Limerick, late Captain H.M. 39th Regiment; *m.* 1st, Esther, *o. d.* of late Charles Moreton Macdonald of Largie Castle, Tayinloane, Kintyre; 2nd, Lillah Mary, *e. d.* of late William Alexander Happell, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Kilkenny; privately. Contested the Parliamentary constituency of East Limerick as an Independent candidate, 1910; served in Limerick County Council for nearly 20 years; was an active supporter of the Irish Co-operative Movement inaugurated by Sir Horace Plunkett, having served on the Com. of the Irish Agricultural Organisation for some 15 years; member of the Senate of the Irish Free State, 1922-36; Cathaoirleac (President), 1928-36. *Address:* Summerville, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Summerville, Bruff. *Club:* Hibernian United Service, Dublin.

BENNETT, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., C.M., F.R.S.P.H.; *b.* 26 June 1874; *s.* of Dr William Bennett and Ellen Hadden; *m.* 1911, Kate Eileen Stoney; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; graduated, 1898. Joined R.A.M.C., 1900; War Service; S. Africa, 1900-02, E. Africa, 1903-04, European War, 1914-18, Indian Frontier, 1923 (Waziristan); retired, 1928; re-employed as M.O.i/c Equitation School, Weedon, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Belbins, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* 126.

BENNEY, Ernest Alfred Sallis, R.B.A., 1930; A.R.C.A.; Landscape Painter and Designer; Director of Art Education to the Brighton Education Committee and Principal of the Brighton School of Art; *b.* 1894; *s.* of A. E. Benney, lecturer and schoolmaster; *m.* 1923, Aileen Mary Ward; two *s.* Studied art at Bradford School of Art and Royal College of Art, London. Headmaster of Northwich School of Art, 1918-23; Headmaster of the City of Salisbury School of Art, 1923-25; Director of Art Education (Gloucestershire) and Principal of Cheltenham School of Art and Crafts, 1925-29; Principal of the City of Hull College of Art and Crafts and Art Adviser to the Hull Education Committee, 1929-34; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, and leading provincial galleries; Official purchases by the Victoria and Albert Museum and the Brighton Art Gallery. *Address:* Brighton School of Art, Grand Parade, Brighton. *T.:* 4104. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BENNION, Claud, High Sheriff of Leicestershire; Chairman and Managing Director, British United Shoe Machinery Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1886; *s.* of late Charles Bennion, The Grange, Thurnby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Nora Grace, *d.* of late W. G. Jarvis, Leicester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), 1907; Solicitor, 1910. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, yachting, golf. *Address:* Billesdon Coplow, Leicestershire; Whitehall, Holme, Norfolk. *T.:* Billesdon 208; Holme, Norfolk, 255. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

BENOIT, Pierre; novelist; member of French Academy. *Address:* rue d'Assas, 120, Paris, VIe.

BENSKIN, Gladys, C.B.E., 1918; *d.* of Michael Paul Grace, 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Major Raymond Sheffield Hamilton-Grace (*d.* 1915); 2nd, 1919, Lt.-Col. Joseph Benskin, *q.v.* Was Secretary to Mesopotamian Relief Fund. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, near Tunbridge Wells.

BENSKIN, Lt.-Col. Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Sussex; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Benskin, of Glenthorne, Harrow Weald; *m.* 1919, Gladys Sheffield (*see* Gladys Benskin), *d.* of late M. P. Grace, and *widow* of Major Hamilton-Grace. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924; L.C.C., 1928-34; E. Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* Knowle, Frant, Sussex; 40 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENSLEY, Col. Clement Henry, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. E. C. Bensley; *m.* 1914, Eileen Olive, *e. d.* of R. D. Shortt, Indian Police; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1892; entered I.M.S. 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); seconded for duty in Prisons Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces, 1916; Inspec.-Gen. of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1923; an Hon. Physician to the King, 1924-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* 10 Helena Rd., Southsea, Hants.

BENSLY, Edward von Blomberg, M.A., F.R.S.L.; b. 1863; s. of late Robert Lubbock Bensly, Lord Almoner's Prof. of Arabic in the University of Cambridge; *m.* 1897, Mary Hamilton (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. J. Welsh, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, 1883 and 1885; Hon. mention for Chancellor's Classical Medals; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889. Student at University of Tübingen, 1885-86; Leipzig, 1886-87; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1889-1891 and 1893-4; University Extension Instructor in the University of Chicago, 1892-93; Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, 1895-1905; Professor of Latin in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1905-19; Special Lecturer in Mediæval and Renaissance Latin Literature, 1919-24. *Publications:* Robert Burton, John Barclay, and John Owen, 1907; and Pope, 1912, in the Cambridge History of English Literature; Notes on James Howell's Letters in Aberystwyth Studies, 1922-27; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* bookhunting, tracing quotations, travel. *Address:* Grafton, 230 London Road, St. Albans. *T.:* 798.

BENSLY, Rev. William James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert L. Bensly, Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic, Cambridge University. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1899-1904

Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1904-5; Sherborne School, 1905-13 and 1919-34; Lecturer, Christchurch College, Cawnpore, 1913-15; served European War, 1915-19 (Major, D.S.O., despatches); returned to Sherborne School, 1919; on Staff of Toc H, 1934-36. *Publications:* Editor: Caesar, Civil War, Bk. 1 (Bell's Illustrated Classics, Intermediate Series and Elementary Series); Sherborne Register (3rd Edition), 1937. *Recreations:* librarianship, travelling, gardening. *Address:* Nowell Cottage, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Royal Societies'.

BENSON, family name of **Baron Charnwood.**

BENSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Bingley, D.S.O. 1902; late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *s.* of late J. R. Benson, M.D.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1904, Maud Margaret, *o. d.* of late Col. L. F. Heath, Bombay Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served S. Africa, 1901-02 (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1917-19 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.).

BENSON, Capt. Constantine Evelyn, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Robert Benson and Co. Ltd., 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2., Merchant Bankers; *y. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Morvyth Ward, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, dispatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Shawford Park, Shawford, Hants. *Club:* Bath.

BENSON, Rear-Adm. Cyril Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *s.* of late James Bourne Benson; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late James Boyd. *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1906; Shadwell Testimonial Prize, 1910; Commander, 1917; Capt. 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; commanded Royal Australian Naval College at Captain's Point, Jervis Bay, 1929-31; Captain-Superintendent of Training at Flinders Naval Depôt, Victoria; H.M.S. Cumberland 1933-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Wing Comdr. R.A.F. V.R., 1937; Royal Humane Society's bronze medal, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Newland House, Beverley Road, Hull. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BENSON, Edward Frederic, M.B.E., J.P., author; *b.* Wellington College, 24 July 1867, 3rd *s.* of late Archbishop of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Wortz Student; Prendergast and Craven Student. Worked at Athens for British Archæological School, 1892-95; in Egypt for Hellenic Society, 1895; Mayor of Rye, 1934-37; Honorary Fellow of Magdalene, Cambridge, 1938; travelled in Algiers, Egypt, Greece, Italy. *Publications:* Dodo, 1893; Six Common Things, 1893; Rubicon, 1894; Judgment Books, 1895; Limitations, 1896; The Babe, B.A., 1897; Vintage, 1898; The Capsina, 1899; Mammon and Co.; The Princess Sophia, 1900; The Luck of the Vails, 1901; Scarlet and Hyssop, 1902; Book of Months, 1903; The Relentless City, 1903; The Challoners, 1904; An Act in a Backwater; The Image in the Sand, 1905; The Angel of Pain, 1906; The House of Defence, 1907; Sheaves, 1907; The Blotting Book, 1908; Figure-Skating, 1908; The Climber, 1908; The Osbornes, 1910; Aunt Daisy's Aunt, 1910; The Osbornes, 1910; Aunt Jeannie, 1902 (*play*): Account Rendered, 1911; Mrs. Ames, 1912; The Weaker Vessel; Thorley Weir; Winter Sports in Switzerland, 1913; Dodo the Second, 1914; Arundel, 1914; Dinner for Eight (*comedy*), 1915; The Oakleyites, 1915; David Blaize, 1916; Mike, 1916; The Freaks of Mayfair, 1916; Mr. Teddy, 1917; Crescent and Iron Cross, 1918; Up and Down, 1918; Robin Linnet, 1919; The Countess of Lowndes Square, 1920; Our Family Affairs, 1920; Queen Lucia, 1920; Dodo Wonders, 1921; Miss Mapp, 1922; Colin, 1923; David of King's, 1924; Alan, 1924; Mother, 1925; Colin II., 1925; Mezzanine, 1926; Pharisees and Publicans, 1926; Sir Francis Drake, 1927; Lucia in London, 1927; Spook Stories, 1928; The Life of Alcibiades, 1928; Paying Guests, 1929; Ferdinand Magellan, 1929; The Room in the Tower, reprint, 1929; The Inheritor, 1930; As We Were, 1930; Henry James: Letters to A. C. Benson and Auguste Monod, 1930; Mapp and Lucia, 1931; Charlotte Bronte, 1932; Secret Lives, 1932; As We Are, 1932; Travail of Gold, 1933; King Edward VII., 1933; The Outbreak of War, 1914, 1933; More Spook Stories, 1934; Raven's Brood, 1934; Lucia's Progress, 1935; Queen Victoria, 1935; The Kaiser and English Relations, 1936; Queen Victoria's Daughters, 1938. *Address:* 25 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2111. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

BENSON, Hon. Eleanor Theodora Roby, Authoress; *b.* 21 Aug. 1906; *d.* of 1st Baron Charnwood, *q.v.* *Publications:* 6 novels: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch; 2 Novels with Hon. Betty Askwith: Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls; 3 Travel Books: Chip, Chip, my Little Horse; The Unambitious Journey; In the East my Pleasure lies; Edited 1 Book of Essays: The First Time I . . .; 3 Humorous Books with Hon. Betty Askwith: Foreigners, or the World in a Nutshell; Muddling Through, or Britain in a Nutshell, and How to Succeed, or the Great in Nutshells. *Address:* Flat 3, 133 Pavilion Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3846.

BENSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1918; General Manager Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, since 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Benson; *m.* 1906, Stephana Rose, *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Pooley, J.P., Rural Dean; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Was General Manager of the Canteen and Mess Co-operative Society, Limited; on the outbreak of War undertook the organisation of Expeditionary Force Canteens and was General Manager thereof; later Deputy Controller on the War Office Staff, with the rank of Colonel; Director of the Navy-Army Canteen Board, with a seat on the Council, 1917; active service in France and Italy (despatches). *Address:* Down Lodge, Wrotham, Kent. *T.:* Fairseat 73. *Clubs:* Conservative; Knole Park, Sevenoaks; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

BENSON, Sir Frank (Robert), Kt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D.; actor-manager; *b.* Alresford, Hants, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1886, Constance Featherstonhaugh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Founded the well-known *répertoire* Company which bears his name, and has produced many of Shakespeare's plays. Has been responsible for twenty-six of the annual Shakespeare Festivals at Stratford-on-Avon. Holds Croix de Guerre; Freeman of Stratford-on-Avon; Freeman of Cork. *Publication:* My Memoirs, 1930. *Recreations:* football, cricket, rowing; winner of the Inter-'Varsity three miles. *Address:* 18 Holland Road, W.14. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick, Green Room.

See also Lord Charnwood.

BENSON, Frank Weston, M.A. Tufts College, 1930; painter, etcher, and teacher; Hon. President, Society of American Etchers; *b.* Salem, Mass., U.S.A., 24 March 1862; *s.* of George W. Benson and Elizabeth F. Poole; *m.* 1888, Ellen Perry Peirson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Art Museum; Boulanger and Lefebre, Paris. Member of National Academy of Design, 1905 (Associate, 1897); Ten American Painters; National Institute of Art and Letters; Chicago Society of Etchers; Brooklyn Society of Etchers; Guild of Boston Artists (President); Third Hallgarten Prize, 1889, and Thomas B. Clark Prize, 1891, National Academy of Design, New York; Medal, Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893; Medal, Mechanics' Association, Boston, 1893; Ellsworth Prize, 1893, Norman Wait Harris Silver Medal, 1909, and Potter Palmer Gold Medal, 1912, Art Institute of Chicago; Prize, Cleveland Art Association, Cleveland, Ohio, 1893; Jordan Prizes, 1894 and 1895, Boston; Prizes, 1895 and 1896, Boston Art Club; Shaw Prize, Society of

American Artists, New York, 1896; Chronological Medal, 1896, Second Class Medal, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1903, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Silver Medal, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Silver Medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; Walter Lippincott Prize, 1903, and Temple Gold Medal, 1908, Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Two Gold Medals, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; Proctor Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1906; Gold Medal, Art Club of Philadelphia, 1906; Second Prize and Corcoran Silver Medal, 1907, and First Wm. A. Clark Prize and Corcoran Gold Medal, 1919, The Corcoran Gallery of Art; Logan Prize, Chicago Society of Etchers, 1918 and 1924; Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Logan Gold Medal (Art Institute of Chicago), Nov. 1921; Prize Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1923; Gold Medal, Philadelphia Water-colour 1924 Club; Gold Medal of Honour, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, 1926; Joseph Pennell Memorial Medal, Philadelphia, 1929; Gold Medal (for group of Water-colours) Sesquicentennial International Exposition at Philadelphia, 1926; Represented in the Art Institute of Chicago; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Buffalo Fine Arts Academy; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg; Cincinnati Museum Association; The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; City Art Museum, St. Louis; Detroit Athletic Club; Detroit Institute of Arts; Indianapolis Art Association; Library of Congress, Washington; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, Rhode Island; Worcester Art Museum. *Address:* 14 Chestnut Street, Salem, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

BENSON, George; M.P. (Lab.) Chesterfield Division 1929-31 and since 1935; estate agent and valuer; *b.* 3 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Duckworth Benson; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Lodge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Publication:* History of Socialism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wrencote, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 118.

BENSON, Guy Holford; Chairman of Robert Benson & Co., Ltd., merchant bankers, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late R. H. Benson; *m.* 1921, Lady Violet, 2nd *d.* of 8th Duke of Rutland, *widow* of Lord Elcho; three s. Served in Gallipoli and France. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 30 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1; *T:* Paddington 4921; Compton Bassett House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 162. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

BENSON, Rev. John Peter; Prebendary of Exeter; J.P. Devon; *m.* Florence Margaret (*d.* 1935); Vicar of Witheridge, 1893-1920; Lord of the Manor of Bradford Tracey. *Address:* Bradford Cottage, Witheridge, N. Devon.

BENSON, Percy George Reginald; *b.* 1872; 4th *s.* of J. R. Benson, of Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Lillian, *d.* of A. F. Gault, of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in West Somerset Yeomanry, 1910-20; Master Taunton Vale Fox Hounds, 1915-27. *Address:* Sheafhayne Manor, Honiton, Devon. *T.A.:* 80 Chard. *T.:* Chard 80. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

BENSON, Colonel (Hon. Brig.) Ralph Hawtrey Rohde, C.B.E. 1930; 2nd. *s* of Sir Ralph Benson, I.C.S.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1899; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1925; Chief Inspector of Armaments, 1925-29; Member of the Ordnance Committee, 1929-32; Commandant Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* 39 Talgarth Mansions, W.14. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENSON, Major Reginald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1921; M.C.; late 9th Lancers; Director of Robert Benson & Co. Ltd., merchants, 24 Old Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henry Benson and Evelyn, *d.* of Mr. Holford; *m.* 1932, Leslie Foster Nast, *d.* of Volney Foster, Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 16 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks, White's.

BENSON, Brig.-Gen. Riou Philip, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson, Rector of Hope Bowdler; *m.* 1897, Clara Helen, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Instructor of Artillery, R.M.A., 1898-1903; Chief Instructor of Gunnery, S. Coast Defences, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour); G.O.C. R.A., 5th Army Corps, 1917-1918; G.O.C. R.A., Northern Command, 1919-1920; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Grey Ladies, White Lane, Guildford.

BENSON, Brig. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of W. Fell Smith, Deer Park, Honiton. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Commander, Royal Artillery 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

BENSON, Stephen Riou; Barrister-at-law, Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Abingdon since 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Ralph Beaumont Benson, of Lutwyche Hall, Much Wenlock, Salop; *m.* 1935, Phyllis May, widow of Edwin Cawston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War in Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, and under Generals Denikin and Wrangel in South Russia with the British Military Mission, attaining the rank of Captain; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; contested (Nat. Con.), Upton Division of West Ham, 1935; Member L.C.C. (Municipal Reform) for Balham and Tooting, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 21 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

BENSON, Colonel Wallace, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; late R.A.M.C. Late House Surgeon, Birkenhead Hosp., and Civil Surg., Station Hosp., Curragh Camp; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.

BENSON, Col. William George Sackville, C.B. 1918; late Army Pay Department; *b.* 1861; *s.* of W. R. Benson, B.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Maude Emmeleen, *er. d.* of Major-Gen. J. B. Dennis, late R.A. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp, bronze star); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Larchfield, Kilkenny.

BENSON, William John, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; *s.* of late John Benson, Leamington; *m.* Emma, *d.* of late Charles Richardson, Magheralin, Ireland; one *d.* Sometime in British Consular Service; associated with banking and mining interests, South Africa; J.P. for Transvaal; during European War was a Section Director and acted as Deputy Director-General (B Section), Ministry of Munitions; Order of St. Stanislas (with star) for special services rendered to Russian Government in early stages of the war; actively interested in politics and is a voluntary speaker for the Conservative and Unionist Central Office; Vice Chairman of National Union and Conservative Clubs Advisory Committee, Metropolitan Area. *Address:* 76 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Sir H. Monck-Mason Moore.

BENSON, William Noël, B.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand since 1917; *b.* London, 26 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Benson, Shipping Manager; *m.* 1923, Gertrude Helen Rawson, M.A., Professor of Home Science, University of Otago, Dunedin; no c. *Educ.:* Friends' High School, Hobart, Tasmania; University of Sydney; Cambridge University. B.Sc. Sydney, 1907; Acting Lecturer Mineralogy, Adelaide University, 1908; 1851 Science Research Scholar from Sydney University at Cambridge, 1911-12, and at various European

Universities, 1913; B.A. (Research) Cambridge, 1912; Linnean Macleay Research Fellow, Sydney, 1914-15; D.Sc. Sydney, 1916; Acting Lecturer in Geology, Sydney, 1916; Lyell Fund, Geological Society of London, 1923; Hector Medallist, Royal Society of New Zealand, 1933; Carnegie Grant for Research in England, 1933-1934; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, Geological Society of London, Mineralogical Society, Geological Soc. of America, and Royal Society of New Zealand, Linnean Society of N.S.W. *Publications:* The Geology and Petrology of the Great Serpentine Belt of New South Wales, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1913-20; Tectonic Conditions accompanying the Intrusion of Basic and Ultra-basic Igneous Rocks, Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington, 1926; several studies on the Ordovician rocks of New Zealand; about forty other papers. *Address:* Swarthmore, 14 Maheno Street, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* University, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* City of London School; Great Ealing School. Literary Adviser to Theosophical Publishing House, and Editor of the Theosophical Review, 1925-28. Editor of Jewish World, 1897-1898; Special Correspondent in Morocco, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Germany, and Canada; sometime musical critic Illustrated London News, Sketch, and Vanity Fair; Editor of the Homes and Haunts Library and Twentieth Century Cities Library; Adviser to Publications Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-21. *Publications:* Morocco, 1904; The Man in the Moon, 1906; A Countryside Chronicle, and Wild Life Stories, 1907; The Heart of the Wild, 1908; The Children's Bee Book, 1909; Home Life in Spain, 1910; Father William, 1912; The Makers of the Renaissance (with J. D. Symon); Coleridge (People's Books Library); May Magic, 1913; The Furriner, a three-act dialect comedy, 1914; Some German Spas: A Holiday Record, 1925; Village Idylls, 1926; Latter-day Rural England, 1928; A Tale That is Told, 1928; Comment from the Countryside, 1928; April (Verse), 1928; On the Tramp in Wales, 1929; Dear Country men, 1931; A Child of Chance, 1932; Joan Winter, 1933; Maurice Dravidoff (sequel to Joan Winter), 1934; At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf, 1934; The Annals of Maychester, 1936; The Wise Woman, and Joshua (One Act Comedies); Marshland Echoes, 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Holland Park, W.11; Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. *Clubs:* Maccabæans, Authors', Farmers'.

BENT, Col. Arthur Milton, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Bent, K.O.B.; *m.* 1904, Lucie, *d.* of late B. Ormsby, Blackrock; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; retired pay, 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); a Freeman of the city of Exeter. *Address:* 20 Marlborough Road, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BENT, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry, Ontario Regiment; *b.* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia, 2 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1907, Daisy Lyda Catherwood Cutting; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lawrencetown, Nova Scotia.

BENTHALL, Sir Edward Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Senior Partner, Bird & Co., Calcutta, and F. W. Heilgers & Co., Calcutta, since 1929; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Benthall and Annie Theodosia Benthall; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1918, Hon. Ruth McCarthy Cable, *d.* of first Baron Cable of Ideford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Joined White Star Line Office, Liverpool, 1913; Served European War, 1914-19; India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded); Staff War Office, 1918-19; Joined firm of Bird & Co., London, 1919; Director of numerous companies; Director, Imperial Bank of India, 1926-34; Governor, 1928-30; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1932 and 1936, Vice-President, 1931, 1934 and 1938; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1932 and 1936; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1931-1932; Indian Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Council of State, 1932-33; Director, Reserve Bank of India, 1935-36; Vice-President, Employers' Federation, 1933-38. *Recreations:* rugby football, Cambridge University, Blackheath, Birkenhead Park, Devon County, and Reserve for England, 1914; tennis, shooting, field sports, etc., travel. *Address:* 37 Ballygunge Park, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cablesque, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

BENTHALL, Major John Lawrence, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class; Director of Vickers Ltd., 1910; retired, 1926; *b.* 7 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Matthew Benthall (1st King's Dragoon Guards) of Furzewell House, Torquay; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Maud (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late Octavius Bradshaw, J.P., of Powderham Castle, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Henrietta, *d.* of late R. Watson Hall, Lowton St. Mary, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Started at Samuda Bros. Ltd. on the Thames as a shipbuilder, 1886; made a Member of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1890; joined North Somerset Yeomanry, 1890; joined Vickers, Sons & Co. Ltd. 1892; 2nd in Command North Somerset Yeomanry at the outbreak of war, was mobilised, but was seconded for special service with the Admiralty throughout the War; Member of the Shell Committee, 1918, and of the Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany and Austria, 1920; a Major of T.F. Reserve, 1919, and retired, 1921; a life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Freedom of the Cutlers' Co. Sheffield 1921; Freedom and Livery of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Freedom of the City of London, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929; Life Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1935; Life Fellow of Essex Archaeological Society, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, racquets, motoring; searching out the family pedigree and writing a book on the Family History. *Address:* Holly Bowers, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Benthall, Chislehurst, 343. *T.:* Chislehurst 343. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

BENTINCK; *see* Cavendish-Bentinck.

BENTINCK, Arthur Harold Walter, C.I.E. 1926; 4th *s.* of late Walter Bentinck, formerly of Froyle House, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1903, Emma Elizabeth Kemble (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. S. Hayes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith White (*d.* 1933); 3rd, 1937, Eunice Gosset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Political Officer, Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Member Assam Legislative Council, 1924; Commissioner of Revenue, Assam; retired 1933. *Recreation:* almost everything except shooting. *Address:* Brendon, Tilmore, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BENTINCK, Lt.-Col. Lord Charles (Cavendish), D.S.O. 1916; late 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers; *h.-b.* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Cicely Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Lord Henry Bentinck's Foxhounds, 1930. *Address:* Ramsdale Park, Arnold, Notts. *T.:* Arnold, Notts. 68409.

BENTINCK, Rev. Charles D., M.A. B.D., D.D., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* Parish of Kingussie, Inverness-shire, 24 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1891, Helen Green, *o. d.* of Rev. James Fraser, M.A., Erchless; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Kingussie Public School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Arts Course at Edinburgh University and Divinity at St. Andrews.

Parish Minister of Kirkhill, Inverness-shire, 1889-1907; Minister of Dornoch Cathedral, 1907-34; Guild Deputy, 1897; Foreign Mission Deputy to visit the mission stations in India, 1910; received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from St. Andrews University in 1925; Senior Grand Chaplain to the Grand Lodge of Scotland, 1924; Provincial Grand Master of Sutherland, 1927-30. *Publications:* Wardlaw Church and Clergy; Letters of a Jacobite Chief and a Loyalist Lady; Place names of Dornoch; History of Dornoch Cathedral and Parish. *Address:* 29 Nile Grove, Edinburgh.

BENTINCK, Sir Charles Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1923; H.M. Ambassador, Santiago, since 1937; is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 23 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Count Hy. C. A. F. W. A. Bentinck; *m.* 1922, Lucy Victoria, *d.* of late Sir T. F. V. Buxton, Bt., and Lady Buxton, Warlies, Waltham Abbey. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1904; was employed in the Foreign Office until 1905; Attaché to Berlin, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to St. Petersburg, 1906; The Hague, 1908-14, where he acted as Secretary in charge of Commercial matters, and acted as Chargé d'affaires upon several occasions; Tokio, 1914-19; 2nd Secretary, 1910; 1st Secretary, 1917; employed at Foreign Office, 1919-20; transferred as Counsellor to Athens, 1920, acted as Chargé d'affaires for a considerable period; and was British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; Consul-General at Munich, 1924; British Minister and Consul-General in Ethiopia, 1925; British Minister to Peru and Ecuador, 1929-33; to Bulgaria, 1934-36; to Czechoslovakia, 1936-37. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, music. *Address:* British Embassy, Santiago, Chile. *Clubs:* St. James', National.

BENTINCK, Frederick Cavendish-, J.P.; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1887, Ruth Mary St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1879; a family Trustee of British Museum, and a member of the Standing Committee; a director Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd. *Address:* 78 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2626. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BENTINCK, Lady Norah; *b.* Campden, Glos.; *d.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* 1915, Captain Count Robert Bentinck (*d.* 1932), *e. s.* of late Colonel Count Bentinck, Coldstream Guards, and Count of the Holy Roman Empire with Hereditary Rights (mediatized): one *s.* one *d.* Studied singing, music, and literature in Dresden; went round the world as a soprano soloist with the Sheffield Choir, arranged by Dr. Harris of Ottawa, 1911; visited Canada, America, Honolulu, Suva, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, South Africa; started a home in the country for little boys from Stepney; lectured in England on her travels. *Publications:* The Ex-Kaiser in Exile, 1921; My Wanderings and Memories, 1924; The Ring of Straw (novel), 1925; The Puzzled Wife (novel), 1926. *Address:* Orange House, Heacham, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Heacham 53.

BENTINCK, Admiral Sir Rudolf (Walter), K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* Mabel, *o. d.* of late Timothy and Hon. Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1882; Prom. Lieut. (four firsts); 1st Lieut. of Sandfly; engaged in operations at Tokar, Eastern Soudan, 1891 (Khedive Bronze Star); Flag-Commander to C.-in-C., China, 1904-1906; received Order of Sacred Treasure (3rd class) from H.I.M. the Emperor of Japan; Member of Ordnance Board, 1908-10; in command of R.N. College, Osborne, 1913; Chief of Staff to V.-Admiral Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion; present at Battle of Jutland (C.B.); Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-1921; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron, 1921-22; Com.-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1922-24; Vice-Adm., 1924; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1926; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station, 1926-29; Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1929; Officer of Legion of Honour; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of St. Vladimir (Russia—with swords). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Winklebury Hill, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Arthur's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (naval member).

BENTINCK, W. G. F. C.; *see* Bentinck, F. C.

BENTINCK, Baron (Dutch title, *cr.* 1550) **Walter Guy,** C.M.G. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 5 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late W. Bentinck (13th Baron), 15th Hussars; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Colonel Burnett-Ramsay, Rifle Brigade, of Banchory; one *s.* [W. T. B. R. Bentinck, late Lt. 5/7 The Gordon Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst.] *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); District Commissioner, Vereeniging, 1900-1; special service, S.A. Peace Conference, 1902; Resident Magistrate, District Wakkerstroom, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Imperial Secretary to the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1907-11; Union of South Africa, King's medal, 1911; served European War, 1914-20, G.S.O. War Office (despatches); D.L., J.P. Kincardineshire; Commandant V.A.D. Kincardine. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lynnwood, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* Banchory 5. *Club:* Travellers'.

BENTLEY, Arthur Owen, Ph.C., Head of School of Pharmacy, University College, Nottingham since 1925; *b.* 10 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Mee Bentley and Annie Evangeline Rorke; *m.* 1923, Gladys Madeline, *e. d.* of Robert Limpenny; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mundella School and University College, Nottingham. Served in Special Brigade R.E.'s, 1916; N. Staffs. Regt., 1917; 2nd Lieut. R.F.C., 1917; Lieut. R.A.F. (France) 1918-19; Pharmacist with Boots, Ltd., 1920; Demonstrator at Univ. College, Nottingham, 1920; Lecturer, 1922; Reader, 1937; Examiner for Statutory Examinations of Pharmaceutical Society since 1927; Pres. of Nottingham and District Branch of Pharmaceutical Society, 1930-1; Member of Board of Studies in Pharmacy of University of London since 1931; External Examiner to University of Wales, 1938. *Publications:* Text-book of Pharmaceutics (4th Edn., 1937); Aids to Dispensing (2nd Edn., 1933); Text-book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry (with J. E. Driver), 1925; Numerous original papers and articles in Manufacturing Chemist, Pharmaceutical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and bridge. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265, Nottingham 6324.

BENTLEY, Bertram Henry, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany, University of Sheffield, since 1931; *b.* Manchester, 2 March 1873; *e. s.* of John Eugene and Caroline Bentley; *m.* 1905, Esther Lloyd, 2nd *d.* of David Lloyd Davies, Wyre Court, Bewdley; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Keble College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Nat. Science, 1896; Assistant Lecturer in Biology, Firth College, Sheffield, 1896; University College, Sheffield, 1897; Lecturer in Botany, University of Sheffield, 1905; Head of Department of Botany, 1908. *Recreations:* natural history, photography, gardening, music. *Address:* Grange Bank House, Carter Knowle, Sheffield 7. *T.:* Sheffield 50048.

BENTLEY, Charles Albert, C.I.E. 1929; Commandant of the Order of the Nile, 1937; Emeritus Prof. of Hygiene in the Egyptian University; late Director of Public Health with the

Government of Bengal; *b.* Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire, 25 April, 1873; *m.* 1916, Gwendoline Mary Harper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Liverpool (Silver medals in Chemistry and Materia Medica and prize for Practical Anatomy); Edinburgh University and Royal College, Edinburgh (Prizeman in Public Health); M.B., C.M. Edinburgh University; took diploma in Public Health, Cambridge, 1905; diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene at Cambridge, 1905; Hon. M.D., Calcutta, 1931. Junior Surgeon, Royal Southern Dispensary, Liverpool, 1898; C.M.O. Empire of India and Ceylon Tea Company, Assam, 1900-7; Duar's Blackwater Fever and Malaria Commission, 1907-9; Bombay Malaria Enquiry, 1909-11; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal, 1911-15; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal, 1916; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. Discovered that Ground-Itch was caused by larval anchylostomes in infected soil in 1901; discovered first known leucocytozoan, 1903; discovered Leishman-Donovan parasites in cases of Kala-Azar in Assam, 1903. *Publications:* Malaria in the Duars and Blackwater Fever in the Duars, jointly with Lieut.-Colonel Sir S. R. Christophers, *q.v.*; Bombay Malaria, 1911; Malaria at Dinajpur, 1912; Report on Malaria in Bengal, 1916; Malaria and Agriculture, Bengal, 1925; numerous Public Health Reports from 1915. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 102 Beddington Gardens, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1970.

BENTLEY, Charles Edward. Trained at the Julian Studios, Paris; pupil of MM. Bougereau, Ferrier, Bramptot, and Doucet. *Address:* Gate House, Bircher, Leominster, Herefordshire.

BENTLEY, Rt. Rev. D. W.; *see* Barbados, Bishop of.

BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew; Writer; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of late J. E. Bentley and M. R. Clerihew; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Gen. N. E. Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Merton College, Oxford (scholar, B.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; joined staff of Daily News in 1902; leader-writer on Daily Telegraph, 1912-34; writer of detective novels and short stories since 1912; contributor of prose and verse to many periodicals since 1896. *Publications:* Biography for Beginners, 1905; Trent's Last Case, 1912; More Biography, 1929; Trent's Own Case (with H. Warner Allen) 1936; Trent Intervenes, 1938. *Address:* 43 Ashworth Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2104.

See also N. C. Bentley.

BENTLEY, Joseph Herbert, R.B.A.; *b.* Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1866; *s.* of W. J. Bentley; *m.* 1905, Janet Louise, *d.* of late Herbert Ibbotson, Bradfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln; abroad. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886, principally portraits. *Address:* 6 Kenbourne Grove, Sharrow, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 224.

BENTLEY, Nicolas Clerihew; Humorous artist and author; *b.* Highgate, London 14 June 1907; *yr. s.* of Violet and E. C. Bentley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Barbara, *e. d.* of Sir Patrick Hastings, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* University College School, London. Studied drawing for 2 years at the Heatherley School, London; 1925-1929, was an office boy, film extra, circus clown and advertising tout; 1929-31, was a clerk in Shell-Mex publicity department; has become since then a free-lance artist and author, working for numerous papers, magazines, advertisers etc.; has illustrated 25 books. *Publications:* Die? I thought I'd Laugh! 1936; Ballet Hoo, 1937; The Time of My Life, 1937; Gammon and Espionage, 1938; Week-End Wants, 1938; Week-End Wishes, 1938. *Recreations:* James Agate, Ginger Rogers, Mozart and Maurice Baring. *Address:* 6 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 9075.

BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A. Author; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 19 Nov. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Edwin and Eleanor Bentley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Halifax; Cheltenham Ladies' College. *Publications:* The World's Bane, 1918; Pedagomania, 1918; Environment, 1922; Cat-in-the-Manger, 1923; The Spinner of the Years, 1928; The Partnership, 1928; Carr, 1929; Trio, 1930; Inheritance, 1932; A Modern Tragedy, 1934; The Whole of the Story, 1935; Freedom, Farewell! 1936; Sleep in Peace, 1938. *Recreations:* Badminton, tennis, walking. *Address:* 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorkshire. *T.:* Halifax 3418. *Clubs:* Halcyon, English Speaking Union.

BENTLIFF, Walter David, J.P.; Hon Member and Trustee, National Union of Teachers; *b.* 1 May, 1859; *e. s.* of David Bentliff; *m.* 1890, Margaret, *o. d.* of Donald McDonald; three *s.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School, Mile End; Borough Road Training College. Assistant Master, 1882-93, Headmaster, 1893-1924; Member of Executive, N. U. T., 1906; President, N. U. T., 1912; Hon. Treasurer, N. U. T., 1919-1935; Hon. M.A., Oxford, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929. *Publications:* contributor to Educational Press. *Recreations:* detective stories and gardening. *Address:* 62 Ritherdon Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 4873. *Club:* National Liberal.

BENTWICH, Norman, M.C.; O.B.E.; M.A.; Professor of International Relations, Jerusalem University; formerly Attorney-General Government of Palestine; late of the Ministry of Justice, Cairo; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Herbert Bentwich; *m.* 1915, Helen, member L.C.C., *y. d.* of Arthur E. Franklin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College Cambridge (Major Scholar), Members' Essay Prize, Whewell Scholarship for International Law, and Yorke Prize. Called to Bar, 1908; Co-editor of the Jewish Review, 1910-13 and 1932-34; Lecturer at Hague Academy of International Law, 1929 and 1934; Director of High Commission for Refugees from Germany, 1933-35; Vice-President Council of Civil Liberties. *Publications:* The Law of Private Property in War; Philo-Judaeus; Josephus; Hellenism; The Declaration of London; Domicile and Succession; The Practice of the Privy Council; The Mandates System, 1930; England in Palestine, 1932; A Wanderer in the Promised Land, 1932; The Religious Foundations of Internationalism, 1933; Palestine, 1934; The Jews, 1934; The Refugees from Germany, 1936. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* University, Jerusalem; Hollycot, Vale of Health, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2881. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Reform, Maccabæans.

BENYON, Major Hugh Samuel, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; Land Agent, Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; *b.* 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Col. J. S. Benyon, Stukeley Hall, Huntingdon; *m.* Marion Gertrude Smith, Oundle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served with 3rd Northamptonshire Regiment, South African War; cattle rancher, British Columbia and Mexico, 1903-14; served European War, 1914-18; France and Italy with Northamptonshire Yeomanry (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded Northamptonshire Yeomanry Armoured Car Company after the War. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wilton, Redcar, Yorks. *T.A.:* Lazenby, Middlesboro. *T.:* Normanby 275.

BENZIGER, Rt. Rev. Aloysius Mary, O.C.D., titular Archbishop of Antinoe since 1931; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 1864. *Educ.:* Einsiedeln; Frankfort; Brussels; Downside. Entered Disc. Carmelite Order, 1884; went to India, 1890; titular Bishop of Tabae, 1900; Bishop of Quilon, 1905; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1925. *Address:* Carmel Hill Monastery, Trivandrum, India.

BENZIGER, August, artist, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Adelrich (head of firm Benziger Bros., publishers, Einsiedeln, Switerland, and New York; Cincinnati, Ohio; Chicago, Ills.; and St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A.) and Marie Koch; *m.* 1898, Gertrude Lytton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College; Brussels, Geneva, Munich, Vienna, Academie Julien and Beaux Arts,

Paris. Painted portraits of Sir Stuart Knill, Lord Mayor of London; Leon Bourgeois, Prime Minister of France; President McKinley; Richard Croker of New York; *President* Roosevelt, for the Historical Museum of Chicago; President Taft; *President* Diaz of Mexico; Presidents of Switzerland, Hauser, Forrer, Deucher, and Haab; Cardinals Gibbons of Baltimore, Farley of New York, O'Connell of Boston, Bonzano of Rome; Popes Leo XIII., Benedict XV. and Pius XI.; Senator Cullom for the Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Robert S. Brookings for Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.; J. Pierrepont Morgan; Princess Duleep Singh of London; Sir Oliver Lodge; Duchesse d'Aosta of Turin; and many other well-known people in France, Switzerland, and America; Commandeur de l'ordre du Christ, officier de l'ordre St. Jaque; proprietor of the Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, which he built in 1904, and which is one of the finest fireproof hotels in Switzerland, having numbered as its guests the royal families of the past and present, and distinguished and socially prominent guests of England, France, and America. *Recreations:* one of the first automobilists of Switzerland, and formerly an enthusiastic horseman. *Address:* Villa Gutenburg, Brunnen, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Benziger - Brunnen - Schuyz. *T.:* 40. *Clubs:* Union Artistique, Automobile de France, Paris; Automobile Suisse.

BERCOVICI, Konrad; writer; *b.* Braila, Roumania; *m.* Naomi Lebrescu; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Musician, teacher, journalist; New York World, 1917-20; New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Publications:* Ghitza, and six other volumes of short stories; *four novels:* Story of the Gypsies, Alexander the Great, The Crusaders, On New Shores; Around the World in New York; Manhattan Side Show; That Royal Lover; Crimes of Charity, etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors, New York.

BERENDSEN, Carl August, C.M.G., 1936; LL.M.; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, Wellington, N.Z., since 1935; Secretary for External Affairs since 1928; *s.* of Ferdinand and Fannie Berendsen; *m.* 1917, Nellie Ellis Brown; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gore District High School; Victoria University College, Wellington. Civil Service, 1906; Chief Clerk Labour Department and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions, 1916. *Publications:* Notes on Registration and Rules of Industrial Unions. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* 50, Central Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand.

BERENSON, Bernhard; *b.* 26 June 1865; *e. s.* of Albert Berenson of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Logan Costelloe, *e. d.* of Robert Pearsall Smith of Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University. Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Associate of Belgian Academy; Foreign Member of Norwegian Academy. *Publications:* Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, 1894; *Lorenzo Lotto*, an Essay in Constructive Art Criticism, 1895; *Florentine Painters of the Renaissance*, 1896; *Central Italian Painters of the Renaissance*, 1897; *The Study and Criticism of Italian Art*, 1901; *second series*, 1902; *third series*, 1916; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; 2nd edit. revised and enlarged 1938; North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; Sienese Painter of Franciscan Legend, 1910; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the J. G. Johnson Collection, Philadelphia, 1913; *Fifteenth-Century Venetian Painting in America*, 1916; *Essays in the Study of Sienese Painting*, 1918; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Widener Collection, Philadelphia; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Catalogue of the Italian Masters in the Michael Friedsam Collection, New York; Studies in Medieval Painting, 1930; The Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1932; Italian Pictures of the Renaissance, 1932. *Address:* I Tatti, Settignano, Florence.

BERESFORD, family name of **Marquess of Waterford.**

BERESFORD, family name of **Baron Decies.**

BERESFORD, D. R.; *see* Pack-Beresford.

BERESFORD, Major-General George de la Poer, C.B. 1938; M.C.; p.s.c.; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command India, since 1938; *s.* of Henry Tristram de la Poer Beresford; *m.* 1916, Margaret Ethel Granville, *d.* of late Rev. George Thynne; two *s.* *Educ.:* in Australia; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Hodson's Horse, 1907-31; Commander P.A.V.O. Cavalry F.F., 1933-34 and 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; served European War, France, 1914-18; Palestine, 1918; Kurdistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier of India, 1919-20, 1930-31. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* H.Q. Northern Command, Punjab, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERESFORD, John Baldwyn, C.B.E. 1938; M.A.; Secretary of University Grants Committee, Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries and Crown Lands Advisory Committee; *b.* 9 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. John Jervis Beresford, Rector of Easton Grey, Wilts.; *m.* 1915, Janet Dykes, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt., M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately and King's College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st class, Parts I and II History Tripos, 1909-10; Junior Examiner Board of Education, 1911; served European War, Lt. R.A.S.C., Supply Officer 41st Divisional Supply Column, France and Italy, 1916-18; Private Secretary to Food Controller, 1919; Principal, Treasury 1920-33; Secretary Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1927-30. *Publications:* Gossip of the 17th and 18th Centuries; The Godfather of Downing Street; Mr Du Quesne and other Essays; Storm and Peace; discovered and edited Diary of a Country Parson; the Rev. James Woodforde, 1758-1802 (5 vols.); edited Poems of Charles Cotton, 1630-1687 etc. *Recreations:* riding and reading. *Address:* 86 Lansdowne Road, W.11; Ashwell End, Herts. *Club:* Reform.

BERESFORD, John Davys; *b.* 7 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Beresford, Rector of Castor, near Peterborough; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late J. W. H. Roskams of Clifton, Bristol; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Peterborough. Came to London at eighteen, and was articled to Lacey W. Ridge, F.R.I.B.A., architect; practised architecture for some years; began to write for publication, 1906. *Publications: Novels:* Jacob Stahl, 1911; The Hampdenshire Wonder, 1911; A Candidate for Truth, 1912; Goslings, 1913; The House in Demetrius Road, 1914; The Invisible Event, 1915; The Mountains of the Moon, 1915; These Lynnekers, 1916; House Mates, 1917; Nineteen Impressions, 1918; God's Counterpoint, 1918; The Jervaise Comedy, 1919; An Imperfect Mother, 1920; Revolution, 1921; Signs and Wonders, 1921: The Prisoners of Hartling, 1922; (with E. O. Hoppe), Taken from Life, 1922; Love's Pilgrim, 1923; The Imperturbable Duchess, and other Stories, 1923; Unity, 1924; The Monkey Puzzle, 1925; That Kind of Man, 1926; The Tapestry, 1927; All or Nothing, 1928; The Instrument of Destiny, 1928; Writing Aloud, 1928; Real People, 1929; The Meeting Place, 1929; Love's Illusion, 1930; Seven Bobsworth, 1930; An Innocent Criminal, 1931; The Old People, 1931; The Next Generation, 1932; The Middle Generation, 1932; The Young People, 1933; The Inheritor, 1933; The Camberwell Miracle, 1933; The Case for Faith-healing, 1934; Peckover, 1934; On a Huge Hill, 1935; Blackthorn Winter, 1936; The Faithful Lovers, 1936; Cleo, 1937; What I Believe, 1938; The Unfinished Road, 1938. *Belles Lettres:* H. G. Wells, 1915; (with Kenneth Richmond) W. E. Ford, a Biography, 1917; *Plays* (with late Arthur Scott Craven): A Royal Heart; The Compleat Angler; (with Kenneth Richmond) Howard and Son; numerous short stories and critical articles. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* 5 Chesham Place, Brighton, 7.

BERESFORD, Lieut.-Col. Marcus John Barré de la Poer, D.S.O.; retired Army Officer; *s.* of late John Barré Beresford; *m.* 1914, *Alma, d.* of David Methven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served for 25 years with South Wales Borderers; served throughout South African War with Mounted Infantry (King's medal with 2 clasps, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); commanded 4th South Wales Borderers in Gallipoli Campaign (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, King's medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* played Rugby for Hampshire, 1894, also for United Services; formerly hunting, shooting, fishing; present hobby, cabinet-making. *Address:* 31 Elsworthy Road, Regent's Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1633; Learmount Castle, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

BERESFORD, Tristram de la Poer, K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 29 Sept. 1887; *s.* of Cecil Hugh Wriothsley Beresford (late Judge of County Courts) and Caroline Felice Octavi White; *m.* 1912, Eileen Beatrice Rachel Ainslie Grant Duff, Delgaty Castle, Turriff, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; South Eastern Circuit; North London, Middlesex and Central Criminal Court Sessions; served overseas, 1915-19, Royal Flying Corps. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple. *T.A.:* 58 Temple. *T.:* Central 0165; 40 Palace Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7272; The XIXth, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Kingsdown 41. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Major Sir Henry Bernard de la Poer, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1814; D.S.O. 1901; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars; 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 9 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt., and Lady Adelaide Bernard (*d.* 1884), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bandon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1904, Lady Mabel M. Campbell, *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. rank of Major in the army. *Heir: s.* Henry Campbell de la Poer [B.A. Oxon.; *b.* 24 April 1905; *m.* 1932, Margaret, *d.* of Frank Grant, Knockie, Inverness-shire; two *s.*] *Address:* St. Gregory's Bedale, Yorkshire.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Brigadier Noel Monson de la Poer, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; Brigadier Royal Artillery Southern Command, India since 1939; *b.* 22 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Col. William John de la Poer Beresford-Peirse and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Chambers of Aberfoyle, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1912, Hazel Marjorie (whom he divorced, 1924), *d.* of late J. A. Cochrane, Riverina, Australia; 2nd, 1925, Jean (*d.* 1926), *o. c.* of late Surgeon-Captain R. D. Jameson, C.M.G., R.N.; 3rd, 1929, Katharine Camilla, *d.* of Col. J. M. C. Colvin, V.C., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Served European War (D.S.O.); Lt. Col. 1935; Col. 1937. *Address:* Poona, India.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Richard Windham de la Poer, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; Vicar of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, since 1921; Rural Dean of Paddington since 1930; *b.* 6 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. M. De la P. Beresford-Peirse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lady Lilian Katharine Campbell (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Katherine, *er. d.* of Mr. Scarlett, Fyfield House, Andover. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Ordained 1901; curate of Leeds, 1901-7; vicar of St. Mary's of Eton, Hackney Wick, N.E., 1907-12; St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1912-21. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Lancaster Gate, W. 2.

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Rev. Canon Windham de la Poer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1858; *y. s.* of Henry William de la Poer and Henrietta Anne Theodosia Beresford-Peirse, Bedale, Yorks; *m.* 1889, Ethel Milman Proctor, *o. d.* of William Proctor Baker, Brislington, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1882-89; Vicar of Fulford, York, 1889-93; Grosmont, Yorks, 1893-96; Crakehall, Yorks, 1896-99; Rector of Bedale, 1899-1931; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1917-32; retired 1931; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1921. *Address:* The Manor House, Aiskew, Bedale, Yorks. *T.A.:* Aiskew Manor Bedale. *T.:* Bedale 6.

BERGIN, Osborn Joseph, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Litt.D.; Professor of Early (including Mediæval) Irish Language and Literature, National University of Ireland. *Publications:* Stories from Keating's History of Ireland; Keating's Three Shafts of Death; (with R. I. Best) Lebor na Huidre; contributions to Ériu, etc. *Address:* University College Dublin.

BERGIN, William; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University College, Cork; *b.* Kildare, 1864; *s.* of late Charles Bergin; *m.* 1911, Aileen Grace, *d.* of late Denny Lane, M.A., Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tullabeg, King's Co.; Trinity College, Dublin (Math. Scholar, Gold Medallist, and M'Cullagh Prizeman). *Address:* St. Brandons, Cork. *Club:* County, Cork.

BERGIUS, Friedrich Karl Rudolph; Member of the Board of the Deutsche Bergin-Aktiengesellschaft; Chairman of the Board of the Holzhydrolyse Aktiengesellschaft; of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co. Isaco, The Hague; Director of the International Sugar and Alcohol Co., Ltd., London; *b.* Goldschmieden, Silesia, 11 October, 1884; *s.* of Heinrich Bergius, President of the Chemische Fabrik, Goldschmieden, and Marie, *d.* of Professor Friedrich Haase, of the University of Breslau; *m.* Ottilie Kratzert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Leipzig; Karlsruhe; Berlin. Dr.phil., Leipzig, 1907; Privatdozent an der Technischen Hochschule, Hannover, private research laboratory there; later Director of different stock-holding companies of the chemical-oil and coal industry in Germany and abroad; inventor of process for the transformation of coal into oil and the process for the transformation of wood into sugar; Dr.phil.nat. h.c., Heidelberg; Dr.ing e.h. Hannover; Hon. Dr. of Science, Harvard University; Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1931; Inhaber der Liebig-Medaille; Melchett-Medaille; Eseuer Medaille; Hon. Member Inst. of Petroleum Technologists, Academia de Stunte din Roumania, Physikalischer Verein, Frankfurt-a-M., Verein zur Beforderung des Gewerbefleisses, Berlin; member of a number of scientific societies in Germany and abroad. *Publications:* Die Anwendung hoher Drucke bei chemischen Vorgangen und eine Nachbildung des Entstehungsprozesses der Steinkohle, 1913; Verfahren zur Herstellung von flüssigen oder löslichen organischen Verbindungen aus Steinkohle u.dgl., 1913; Die Verflüssigung der Kohle, 1925; The Transformation of Coal into Oil by means of Hydrogenation, 1926; Contributions to Knowledge of the Transformation of Cellulose and Lignin into Coal, 1928; Recent Developments in the Realm of Coal, Oil, and the Chemistry of Wood, 1928; Die Herstellung von Zucker aus Holz und ähnlichen Naturstoffen, 1931; Chemische Reaktionen unter hohem Druck, 1932; Conversion of Wood to Carbohydrates and Problems in the Industrial use of Concentrated Hydrochloric Acid, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, fine arts, bibliophile, golf, riding, motoring, swimming. *Address:* Heidelberg, Albert Ueberlestrasse 3, Germany. *T.A.:* Bergin, Heidelberg. *T.:* office 6412, private 2971. *Clubs:* Automobilclub von Deutschland, Deutscher Klub, Berlin.

BERGNER, Elisabeth; *b.* Austria; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* Dr. Paul Czinner. Appeared in St. Joan, The Constant Nymph, Escape Me Never, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, Nju, Impetuous Youth, The Boy David; films, Ariane, Dreaming Lips, Catharine the Great. *Address:* The Grove, Highgate, N.

BERGSON, Henri (Louis); Member of the French Academy, 1914; Member of the Institute; Grand Cross Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; *b.* Paris, 18 Oct.

1859; *s.* of late Michael and Kate Bergson. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Ecole Normale. Professor of Philosophy, Lycee d'Angers, 1881-3; Lycée de Clermont, 1883-8; Professor at the Collège Rollin, 1888-9; Lycée Henri IV., 1889-1897; Professor at the Ecole Normale supérieure, 1897-1900; Professor at the College of France, 1900-21; Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1912; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1927. *Publications:* Essai sur les données immédiates de la conscience, 1889; Matière et mémoire, 1896; Le Rire, 1900; L'Evolution créatrice, 1907; L'énergie spirituelle, 1919; Les deux sources de la morale et de la religion, 1932; La Pensée et le Mouvant, 1935, etc. *Address:* 47 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris.

BERKELEY, family name of **Earl of Berkeley.**

BERKELEY, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1679), **Randal Thomas Mowbray Rawdon Berkeley,** F.R.S.; Viscount Dursley, 1679; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1st, 1887, Kate (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Brand, and *widow* of Arthur Jackson; 2nd, 1924, Mary Emlen Lloyd, *d.* of late John Lowell, of Boston, U.S.A. Late Lieut. R.N. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Baroness (*cr.* 1421); **Eva Mary Fitzhardinge Foley;** *b.* 4 March 1875; *m.* 1903, Col. F. W. Foley, *q.v.*; two *d.* (co-heirs to the Barony); *S.* to Barony, 1899, on death of her mother, who *m.* 1872, Major-General Gustavus Hamilton-Lockwood Milman, R.A. (*d.* 1915).

BERKELEY, Lt.-Col. Christopher Robert, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Major Henry Wm. Berkeley; *m.* 1919, Nest, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Joseph A. Bradney, C.B., Talycoed Court, Monmouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1904; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., O.B.E., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palmes); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Fieldgate House, Kenilworth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BERKELEY, Sir Comyns, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., M.D., M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G., M.M.S.A. (Hon.); Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon L.C.C. Radium Centre, Lambeth; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital for Women; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Hornsey Central and Eltham Hospitals; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board; Surgeon in charge of the Middlesex War Hospital, Clacton-on-Sea, 1914-18; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late G. A. Berkeley, Belgrave Road, S.W.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *y. d.* of E. King Fordham, D.L., J.P., of Ashwell, Herts. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1888; filled offices of Home Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric House Surgeon, Obstetrical Registrar, Tutor in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, elected to Staff, 1903; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, or sometime Examiner, to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol, Birmingham, Glasgow London, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds, St. Andrews, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Wales, to the Conjoint Board of England, Society of the Apothecaries, and to Central Midwives' Board; Hon. Treas. The College of Nursing; also worked as House Physician at the Brompton Consumption Hospital and at the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* The Unusual in Obstetrics, 1938; A Textbook of Gynæcological Surgery, 3rd edition, 1935; The Difficulties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice, 3rd edition, 1921; Gynæcology in General Practice, 2nd edition, 1922; A Handbook for Midwives and Obstetric Dressers, 11th edition, 1938; Gynæcology for Nurses and Gynæcological Nursing, 7th edition, 1937; Pictorial Midwifery, 2nd Edition, 1932; Editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; Editor of The Ten Teachers, Midwifery and Diseases of Women; articles on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in Churchill's System of Treatment, the Encyclopædia of Medicine, and in The System of Gynæcology. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 53 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3303. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Cowdray.

BERKELEY, Sir George H. A. C.; *see* Berkeley, Sir Comyns.

BERKELEY, Robert Valentine, F.S.A., J.P., D.L., Worcestershire; *e. s.* of late Robert Berkeley, of Spetchley Park, J.P., D.L., and Lady Mary Catherine, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Kenmare; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1891, Rose (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late Frederick Willmott, of Warley Place, Essex; one *s.* [Robert George; *m.* 1927, Hon. Myrtle Dormer, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. Lord Dormer, C.B.E. R.N., and Lady Dormer of Grove Park, Warwick; one *s.* three *d.*] two *d.* Formerly Major Worcestershire Militia; High Sheriff, Worcestershire, 1909. *Address:* Spetchley Park, Worcester.

BERKLEY, Lieut.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Sir George Berkley, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Mary Agnes Hall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded). *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Abbotts Ann, Andover.

BERLIN, Irving, composer; *b.* Russia, 11 May 1888; *s.* of Moses Berlin and Lena Lipkin; brought to U.S.A., 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Goetz (*d.* 1913), N.Y. city; 2nd, 1926, *d.* of Clarence H. Mackay, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, N.Y. city, for two years only. Writer and composer of popular songs; President Irving Berlin, Inc.; served as sergt. infantry at Camp Upton, L.I.; with Sam H. Harris built the Music Box Theatre for his Music Box Reviews. *Works:* Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; Remember; All Alone; What'll I do; Face the Music; Soft Lights and Sweet Music; Let's have another Cup of Coffee; On a Roof in Manhattan; I say it's Spinach; Manhattan Madness; Stop Press, etc. *Address:* 799 7th Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic, New York.

BERLYN, Mrs. Alfred, journalist and author; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Vera in Poppyland; Sunrise Land; Rambles in Eastern England, etc. Contributor to Lady's Pictorial, 1886; dramatic critic of The Queen, 1886-1908; contributer to The World (Ambrosia), 1903-13, and of essays, stories, and descriptive articles to other prominent papers and magazines; is an authority on East Anglia. *Address:* 12 Flanders Road, W.4.

BERMUDA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber Browne,** D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Louisa (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Rector of St. John, Newfoundland, 1894-98; Vicar of Kempsford, 1898-1904; Missioner in the Diocese of Exeter, 1904-14; Rector of Clyst St. George, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Michael's, Paddington, 1914-25. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hamilton, Bermuda.

BERNACCHI, Louis Charles, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. (Anti-Submarine Division), 1914-19); scientist and explorer; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of A. G. D. Bernacchi, J.P., Tasmania; *m.* 1906, Winifred Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alfred Hellyer Harris, South End, Donnington, Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Tasmania; Melbourne University (Observatory Branch). Physicist to Southern Cross Antarctic Expedition, 1898; came to England, 1900; received Cuthbert Peek Grant from Royal Geographical Society; Physicist to the National Antarctic Expedition under Capt. Scott, 1901-4; 1914-15 Star; The King's Antarctic Medal; U.S.A. Navy Cross; Royal Geographical Medal; Member of Council,

Royal Geographical Soc., 1929-31; travelled in British Namaqualand and German S.W. Africa, 1905, Primeval Forests of Peru (Upper Amazon Basin) 1906, Central Borneo and other remote parts of the World; contested (L.) Widnes Division, Lancashire, 1910; Chatham Borough, Kent, Dec. 1910. *Publications:* To the South Polar Regions, 1901; A Very Gallant Gentleman (No Surrender Oates), 1933; various publications of the scientific results of the Southern Cross and the Discovery, on Terrestrial Magnetism, Meteorology, Seismology, Gravity, Atmospheric Electricity, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fencing. *Address:* 55 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0718. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

BERNAL, John Desmond, F.R.S., 1937; M.A. Cantab.; University Professor of Physics, Birkbeck College, since 1938; *b.* Nenagh, Ireland, 10 May 1901; *m.* 1922; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research at Davy Faraday Laboratory, 1923-1927; Lecturer in Structural Crystallography, Cambridge, 1927-34; Assistant Director of Research in Crystallography, Cambridge University, 1934-37. *Publications:* The World, The Flesh, and the Devil, 1929: The Social Function of Science, 1938; various scientific papers on crystallographical, physical, and biochemical subjects; contributions on scientific, philosophical, and social questions. *Address:* Birbeck College, Fetter Lane, E.C.4.

BERNAL, Ralph; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *m.*; Gertrude (*d.* 1938); one *d.* Vice-Consul, Rouen, 1889-92; Consul, Lorenzo Marques, 1893; Rio Grande do Sul, 1895; Stettin, 1898; Coronation medal, 1911; employed in Foreign Office, 1914-19; acting Consul-General Hamburg, 1919-21; acting Consul-General, Oporto, 1921-1923; retired, 1923. *Address:* 51 Rua da Liberdade, Oporto, Portugal.

BERNARD, family name of **Earl of Bandon.**

BERNARD, Dallas Gerald Mercer; Director Bank of England; Matheson & Co. Ltd.; Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd.; Member, London Committee of Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 22 March 1888; *s.* of late Edmund Bowen Bernard, J.P., of Snakemoor, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e.d.* of Sir Charles Addis, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered the Navy and left as a midshipman, 1906; Managing Director of Jardine Matheson & Co. Ltd. (Hong-Kong, China, and Japan), 1922-28; member of Executive Council of Hong-Kong, 1927-28, and Legislative Council, 1926-28; Chairman, Hong-Kong General Chamber of Commerce, 1923, 1926-27; Chairman, Court of Directors Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, 1924, 1926-27. *Address:* Holme Park, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Rotherfield 149. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERNARD, Maj.-Gen. Denis Kirwan, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of the Royal Ulster Rifles, since 1937; Commander of 3rd Div. since 1936; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Percy B. Bernard and Mary, *d.* of Denis Kirwan, Castle Hacket, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1902; Capt. 1912; served European War (France, Gallipoli, Salonica, and Egypt), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, wounded); General Staff Officer, March 1915 till end of war; Brevet-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1933; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, 1930-34; Director of Recruiting and Organization, War Office, 1934-36. *Address:* Cholderton House, near Salisbury; Castle Hacket, Galway, Ireland. *Clubs:* Boodles, Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BERNARD, Jean Jacques; homme de lettres, auteur dramatique; *b.* 30 juillet 1888; *s.* of Tristan Bernard and Suzanne Bomsel; *m.* 1911, Georgette Fray; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Carnot et Sorbonne, Paris. Débute en 1909 par un acte, le Voyage à deux; donne ensuite la Joie du Sacrifice, 1 acte, 1912, et publie un recueil de nouvelles, l'Epicier, 1914. Au retour de la guerre, publie les Enfants jouent, récits de guerre, 1919, et fait jouer la Maison Epargnée, 3 actes, 1919. En 1921, le cercle des Escholiers crée le Feu qui reprend mal (repris à la Comédie Francaise en 1929); en 1922, la Compagnie de la Chimère crée Martine (reprise à la Comédie Francaise en 1934); J.J.B. a fait jouer encore: le Printemps des autres, 3 actes, 1924; L'Invitation au voyage, 3 actes, 1924; Denise Marette, 3 actes, 1925; l'Ame en peine, 3 actes, 1926; Le Secret d'Arvers, 1 acte, 1926; Le Roy de Malousie, 3 actes, 1928; La Louise, 1 acte, 1931; A la Recherche des Coeurs, 3 actes, 1931; les Soeurs Guédonec, 2 actes, 1931; Jeanne de Pantin, 11 tableaux, 1933; Nationale 6, 5 actes, 1935; Deux hommes, 1 acte, 1937. *Pièces jouées à Londres:* The Springtime of Others (le Printemps des autres) traduction J. Leslie Frith; The Sulky Fire (le Feu qui reprend mal) trad. Frith; The Unquiet Spirit (l'Ame en peine), trad. Frith; Martine, trad. Frith; l'Invitation au voyage, trad. Frith; Le Secret d'Arvers, trad. Vernon; Nationale 6, trad. Frith. *Publications: Théâtre,* 5 tomes parus. *Romans:* le Roman de Martine, Madeleine Landier, suivie de New-Chicago. *Contes:* les Tendresses menacées; les Enfants jouent; Témoignages, essais sur le théâtre. Nombreux contes, articles, chroniques théâtrales dans divers journaux et périodiques. *Publications en anglais:* Martine et The Unquiet Spirit (l'Ame en peine), trad. Frith. *Address:* 22 rue Eugène Flachat, Paris; *T.:* Wagram 09.43; Loguivy de la Mer (Côtes du Nord), France.

BERNARD, Col. Joseph Francis, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *s.* of late Colonel Count Bernard; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1924, Hermione, *d.* of late C. G. Hawdon of Hove. Entered Royal Malta Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1896; Adjutant, 1897-99; Major A.O.D. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; has 3rd class Medjidie and 1914 Star; served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired with rank of Colonel, 1922. *Address:* Villa Shotterie, Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A.M., France. *Club:* United Service.

BERNARD, Oliver Percy, O.B.E., M.C.; L.R.I.B.A.; Architect; Captain (late Temp. A/Major R.E.); *b.* 8 April 1881; *s.* of Charles Bernard (originally Charles West); *m.* Edith Dora Hodges; three *s.* one *d.* At sixteen years played Peter, Biondello and other parts in Shakespearian repertoire; then served two years before the mast as cabin boy of tramp steamer, the Manchester Commerce, and afterwards as seaman on the Norwegian barque *Naja of Arendal, Norway;* studied stagecraft and became assistant artist at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden; principal scenic artist for Klaw and Erlanger, New York; Technical Director of the Boston Opera Company; Technical Director of the Thomas Quinlan Opera Company world tours; Resident Artist for the Grand Opera Syndicate, Covent Garden; returned from New York on the Lusitania when torpedoed, 7th May 1915; commissioned in the Royal Engineers and landed in France 18th Jan. 1916 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); appointed to Staff of Chief Engineer, Second Army, B.E.F.; demobilised 19 March 1919; reinstated as Technical Director for the Grand Opera Syndicate and Sir Thomas Beecham seasons at Covent Garden; designed productions for Drury Lane and other London theatres; Technical Director of the British National Opera Company; engaged by H.M. Department of Overseas Trade as Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in the British Empire Exhibtion; designed new system of stage planning and lighting for the Admiralty Theatre; conceived and designed stage production of the Attack on Zeebrugge, and supervised interior decorations of the Govern-

ment Pavilion, Wembley; adviser to Stadium Committee for Wembley Stadium Displays; designed and supervised restaurant and other decorations throughout the B.E.E. on behalf of the architects and various Colonial Commissioners; blown up whilst producing An Air Attack on London in the Admiralty Theatre; designed Naval Gallery showing the evolution of H.M. ships in the Government Pavilion, Wembley, 1925; Consultant Artistic and Technical Director for Government participation in International Exposition of Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; instituted first official competition in stage settings and costumes amongst British Schools of Art, under the auspices of the Department of Overseas Trade; awarded Diplome d'Honneur at Paris Exposition for stage designs; designed and supervised entire interior decoration and lighting of the Oxford Corner House, London, including the first mural landscape decorations done in marble; also Strand Palace, Cumberland Hotels, etc. *Publications:* Cock Sparrow; various essays, lectures and articles on architectural and stage decoration, lighting, construction and policy as applied to exhibitions, theatres, etc., for periodical contribution to Building and other publications. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Clubs:* Bath, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

BERNARD, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Ronald Playfair St. Vincent, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 7th (Dehra Dun) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1937; *b.* 25 April, 1888; *s.* of late F. G. Bernard, Singapore; *m.* 1st, 1921, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of John H. Cleland, Eversfield House, Richmond, Surrey; 2nd, 1923, Katharine Etheldreda, *e. d.* of Rev. Percy Frederick Wigan, Puckrup Hall, Twining, near Tewkesbury. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); G.S.O.I. Baluchistan District, 1931-1937. *Address:* Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BERNAYS, Charles Arrowsmith I.S.O. 1930; Parliamentary Historian; *b.* 9th April, 1862; *s.* of late Lewis Adolphus Bernays, C.M.G., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *m.* Lilian Laura, *d.* of Henry James Marr, Wollongong, New South Wales; one *s. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Officer of Queensland Parliament since 1876; Clerk-Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, 1908; Clerk of the Legislative Assembly, 1920; The Clerk of the Parliament under the Unicameral System, 1922-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Notes on the Political History of Queensland, 1917; Queensland Politics during Sixty Years, 1919; Bernays' Speakers' Decisions, 1924; References to the Thirteenth Edition of May's Parliamentary Practice, 1925; The Roll of the Queensland Parliament, with notes on the Unicameral System of Government, 1926; Biographical Sketches of the Governors of Queensland; Our Seventh Political Decade, 1931. *Address:* Kincora, Moray Street, New Farm, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

BERNAYS, Lewis Edward, O.B.E. 1920; H.B.M. Consul-General, Chicago, since 1932; *b.* 27 May 1886; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Bernays, of Rochester and Chatham and later of Moscow, and Alice Mary Hardy; *m.* 1915, Alida Winona, *d.* of late Andrew McDermid, A.M., M.D., Winnipeg and Chicago; three *s.* Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1910; Vice-Consul, New Orleans, 1911-12; Acting Consul, Portland, Oregon, 1913; Vice-Consul, Lobito, San Thomé, and Fernando Po, 1913; Chicago, 1914-18; Philadelphia, 1919-20; Consul, New York, 1920-1929; Danzig, 1930; Liége, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, ski-ing, and skating. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

BERNAYS, Robert Hamilton; M.P. (L.) Bristol (North) since 1931 (L. National since 1936); Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1902; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary S. F. L. Bernays, The Rectory, Finchley, N.3. *Educ.:* Rossall; Worcester College, Oxford (Major Exhibitioner History). President, Oxford Union, 1925; Member of Oxford debating team to U.S.A., 1925; contested (L.) Rugby, 1929; leader-writer on News-Chronicle, 1925; special correspondent for News-Chronicle in India, 1931, and in Germany and Austria, 1934; Member of Makerere and Sudan Education Commissions, 1937; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hamilton, Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1931-32. *Publications:* Naked Fakir, a study of Gandhi; Special Correspondent. *Address:* Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2024. *Club:* Beefsteak.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1455; **Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt;** Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of late Commodore Hon. Hugh Tyrwhitt and Julia Mary, *d.* of W. Orme Foster, M.P. (she *m.* 2nd, Col. W. W. Bennet); *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *S.* uncle, 1918. *Educ.:* Eton. Honorary attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1909-20. Musical works: (Opera) Carrosse du Saint Sacrement, first performed Paris, Theatre des Champs Elysées, 1923; (Ballet) Triumph of Neptune, given by Diaghileff Ballet, London, Paris, Monte Carlo, 1926; (Ballet) Luna Park, Cochran's 1930 Review; (Ballet) A Wedding Bouquet, Sadler's Wells, 1937; Held exhibitions of oil paintings, Lefèvre Galleries, 1931 and 1936. *Publications:* First Childhood, 1934; The Camel, 1936; The Girls of Radcliff Hall, 1937. *Recreation:* none. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Clement Tyrwhitt, *q.v.* *Address:* Faringdon House, Berkshire; 8 Foro Romano, Rome.

See also Viscount Knollys.

BERNERS, Brig.-Gen. Ralph Abercrombie, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Chas. H. Berners of Woolverstone Park, Ipswich, Suffolk, and Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Laura Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Michael Laffan; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891; International Occupation of Crete, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; commanded a Brigade, 1916-19; late Colonel of the Royal Welch Fusiliers; retired in 1920 with the hon. rank of Brig.-General. *Address:* Chaffeymoor Grange, Bourton, Dorset. *T.A.:* Bourton, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERNEY, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P., D.L. *Address:* 66 Coombe Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0391.

BERNEY, Captain Sir Thomas Reedham, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1620; M.C.; late Royal Norfolk Regiment; *e. s.* of Captain Thomas Hugh Berney and Fridzwede Katherine, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Bell, of Fermoy; *b.* 6 July 1893; *S.* grandfather, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1921, Estelle Irene (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *yr. d.* of R. Norton Dawson, Remony, Watford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marjorie Agnew Erskine Gill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1925-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Reedham Erskine, *b.* 31 March 1929. *Address:* Chessington Lodge, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1552.

BERNOCHI, F. de; *see* De Bernochi.

BERNSTEIN, Henri, dramatist. *Works:* Le Marché; Le Détour; Le Bercail; La Rafale; La Griffe; Le Voleur; Samson; Israël; Après Moi; L'Assaut; Joujou; Le Secret; L'Élévation; Judith; La Galerie des Glaces; Félix; Le Venin; Mélo; Le Jour; Le Bonheur, Le Messager, Espoir, Le Cœur *Address:* 26 Cours Albert 1er, Paris, 8me.

BERNSTORFF, Count John; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late Count Albrecht Bernstorff, Ambassador in London; *m.* 1887, Jeanne Luckemeyer of New York. *Educ.:* Dresden. Entered army, 1st Regt. of Artillery Guards, 1881; Attaché at Constantinople, 1889; Secretary at Belgrade, Dresden, St. Petersburg, and Munich; Councillor and 1st Secretary to the German Embassy, London, 1902-6; German Consul-General for Egypt, 1906; German Ambassador to the United States, 1908-17; Ambassador at Constantinople, 1917-18; Liberal

member of German Parliament, 1921-28, and German Delegate to League of Nations. *Publications:* My three years in America, 1920; Memoirs of Count Bernstorff, 1936. *Address:* 20 Avenue de Champel, Geneva, Switzerland.

BERRIDGE, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. L. Berridge, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Elsie Nora, *d.* of A. Turner, J.P., Brocks Hill, Oadby; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1902-14; St. Luke's, Wolverhampton, 1914-19; Rector of Castle Ashby, Northampton, 1919-27; Vicar of St. Nicholas, Leicester, 1927-38. *Address:* The Elms, Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* Oadby 445.

BERRIDGE, Frederick Roland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *yr. s.* of late Thomas Berridge and Mrs. Berridge of Sawtry, Peterborough; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, J.P., *o. d.* of Walter Webb, Barkingside; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. two bars, D.S.O.). *Address:* Castle Farm, Barnwell, nr. Peterborough. *T.:* Clapton 53.

BERRIDGE, Harold, C.I.E., 1919; O.B.E. 1914; M.Inst.C.E., M.I Mech.E.; *b.* 1872; *s* of late Henry and Maud Berridge, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Alice Harriet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Col. W. H. C. Lye, H E.I.C.S.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Philip Mervyn Doyle, R.A.M C. *Educ.:* City of London School. Civil engineering pupilage, 1890-93; Resident Engineer, Poole Harbour, 1893-96; Engineer to John Mowlem & Co., City and South London Railway, 1897-98; Agent W. Hill & Co., Plymouth Rock Removal Contracts, 1898-1901; Agent Scott & Middleton, Pallion Shipyard Contracts, 1901-2; Assist.-Supt. New York approaches Hudson Tunnel, 1902-3; Chief Engineer Aden Port Trust, 1904-24; Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Aden, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Commission as Major and Commandant Aden Volunteers and Aden Rifles I.D.F., 1917-18; Garrison Engineer and D.A.D. Rys. Aden Field Force, 1918-20 (twice despatches, C.I.E., O.B.E.); Assistant to Administrator of Housing Development Schemes, London County Council, 1925-31. *Publications:* Professional papers in Proceedings Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.

BERRIE, John Archibald Alexander, R.C.A. 1923; A.R.C.A. 1912; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Fallowfield, Manchester, 1887; *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of Orr Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool, London and Paris. Studied Liverpool School of Art, under Marmaduke Flower, Bushey, Herts, Marcel Bèranneau and Senor Casteluchio, Paris; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris, etc. Most important works: H.M. the King Exhibited Royal Academy, 1931; The King Jubilee portrait for the War Memorial, Canberra, Australia, 1935; H.M. the Queen, 1935; A. T. Savage, Prime Minister of New Zealand, National Gallery, Wellington; Ademola II., Alake of Abeokuta, Nigeria; The Viscount Hailsham, The Lady Hailsham, The Lord and Lady Eltisley, The Lord Cranworth, The Late Lord and Lady Brocket and the present Lord and Lady Brocket, Mr. Leslie Hore-Belisha, M.P., Sir William McLintock, Bt., The Viscount Bledisloe as Governor-General New Zealand, 1936, Lord Cadman, Sir Hill Child, The Bishop of Monmouth, Colonel John Lowther, D.S.O., as Master of the Pytchley; numerous sportsmen, including Steve Donoghue, Warrington Art Gallery; Gordon Richards, Salon 1935; Bobby Jones, portraits in Royal Liverpool Golf Club, St. Annes Golf Club, and Wallasey, also in his home town Atlanta City; John Woollam; many portraits of moderators Presbyterian Church at Regent Square Memorial Gallery; numerous portraits in Cambridge; a complete series of Presidents of Incorporated Accountants, including Sir James Martin, Sir Charles Wilson, and C. Hewetson Nelson, J.P.; Sir Josiah Stamp, Sir Max Muspratt, Liverpool Constitutional Club; numerous portraits of Mayors and Freemen, Wallasey Town Hall; Miss Margaret Bevan, first Lady Lord Mayor, Liverpool, hung in Town Hall; Lord Mayors and Mayors in numerous Town Halls throughout the Kingdom. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* 116 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9438; Beckenham 3120. *Clubs:* The Arts, Rotary, Chelsea Arts, Shuttleworth; Artists', Liverpool.

BERRY, family name of **Barons Camrose** and **Kemsley.**

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur, M.A.; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1926 Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Drypool since 1914; Rural Dean of Kingston-upon-Hull since 1932; Chaplain H.M. Prison Hull, since 1922; *b.* 12 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Edward Berry; *m.* late Annie Rosa Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Hatfield Hall, Durham (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Treasurer York House of Convocation, 1922; Curate, Langley, Worcs., 1898-1900; Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1900-9; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Mansfield (or Pleasley Hill), 1909-14; Member Church of England Clergy Pension Board; Central Council Women's Work; Standing Commitee of House of Clergy. *Publication:* article in Voces Clamantium. *Address:* Drypool Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Central 34457.

BERRY, Sir George Andreas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; late Member of the University Court, Edinburgh; consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; formerly Surg. Oculist to H.M. in Scotland; ex-President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; ex-President, Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late Walter Berry of Glenstriven, Argyllshire, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Dannebrog; *m.* 1883, Agnes Jean (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir William Muir, K.C.S.I.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Edinburgh University; London, Paris, Vienna, Copenhagen, Giessen. Late Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Edinburgh University; M.P. (C.) for Scottish Universities, 1922-31. *Publications:* Diseases of the Eye; Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis; Subjective Symptoms in Eye Diseases. *Address:* King's Knoll, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 128. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BERRY, Very Rev. Hugh Frederick, B.D.; Dean of Cloyne since 1934. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* The Deanery, Cloyne, Co. Cork.

BERRY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; B.S. London University; F.R.C.S.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; F.S.A.; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Ext. Examiner in Surgery, University of Wales, 1922-24; President Medical Society of London, 1921-22; President Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-28; Joint-Head of Anglo-Serbian Hospital Unit, Serbia, 1915-16; Head of British Red Cross Unit, Russia and Rumania, 1916-17; Officer of Star of Rumania, and Cross Meritul Sanitar of Rumania; Order of St. Sava of Serbia and St. Anne of Russia; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1891, Frances May (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late S. S. Dickinson, formerly M.P. for Stroud; 2nd, 1935, Mabel Marian, *d.* of late T. Lewis Ingram, The Priory, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1901; Manual of Surgical Diagnosis, 1904; and other books on surgical, and papers on archæological, subjects; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia (with his wife and others), 1916; A Cromwellian Major-General (with S. G. Lee), 1938. *Recreations:* archæology and travelling. *Address:* Kirby Gate, Westmead, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5571. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

BERRY, Martha McChesney; Director of Berry Schools, Mount Berry, Ga.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *d.* of Capt. Thomas Berry and Frances

Rhea; unmarried. *Educ:* Edgeworth School, Baltimore; European travel; Pd.D., Univ. of Ga., 1920; LL.D., Univ. of N.C., 1930. Founded the Berry Schools (for underprivileged mountain boys and girls), 1902; Member of Colonial Dames of America; Member of Daughters of the American Revolution; voted distinguished citizen by Georgia Legislature, 1924; awarded Roosevelt Medal for services to the nation, 1925; Pictorial Review award of $5000 for outstanding service, 1927; voted one of 12 greatest American women in nation-wide poll, 1931; gold medal of Town Hall Club, New York, for accomplishment of lasting merit, 1931; resolution of appreciation voted by the State Senate, 1933; only woman member of Board of Regents, Georgia University system, 1933; and of Georgia State Planning Commission, 1937; LL.D., Bates College, 1933, University of Wisconsin, 1934; Duke University, 1935; Oberlin University, 1936; Eleanor Van Rennsaeller Fairfax Medal by Colonial Dames of America for patriotic service, 1933; L.H.D. Berry College, 1933; D.P.S. Oglethorpe University, 1935; Episcopalian; Vice-Pres. of American Forestry Association. *Publications:* The Southern Highlander; The Mount Berry News. *Address:* Mount Berry, Georgia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Woman's, Town Hall, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D. Edin., F.R.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Director of Medical Services, Stoke Park Colony, Stapleton, Bristol, and Chairman Burden Mental Research Trust; *b.* 30 May 1867; *m.* Beatrice Catherine, *e. d.* of Sir Samuel Brighouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; Dublin; London and Berlin. Graduated in University of Edinburgh, 1891; subsequently held post of House Surgeon to Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, as well as other non-resident appointments in the Surgical House of the Royal Infirmary; M.D. with honours and Gunning Victoria Prize in Surgery, 1894; Lecturer on Anatomy in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1896; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1905-29, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1923-29; Hon. Psychiatrist, Children's Hospital, Melbourne; Hon. Consulting Psychiatrist, Melbourne Hospital; Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association, London; Life Fellow of Eugenics Society, London; Member of Council of Brit. Medical Association, London; member of Board of Directors of the B.M.J.; has held the post of Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews, Dundee, Aberdeen, New Zealand, Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* A Cerebral Atlas of Normal and Defective Brains, 1938; The Burden Memorial Volume on Mental Deficiency, 1933; Brain and Mind, or the Nervous System of Man, 1928; The Beattie Smith Lectures on Insanity, University of Melbourne, Cornell University, N.Y.; Intelligence and Social Valuation, Training School, Vineland, N.J., 1920; Report on Mental Deficiency in the State of Victoria, 1929; many contributions to the scientific press in Anatomy, Anthropology, and Mental Science. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Rufford, Canford Lane, Bristol, 9. *T.:* 81315. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Empire Society.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, D.D. (Glas.); M.A.; Secy., Congregational Union of England and Wales since 1923; Secy., Federal Council of Free Churches since 1935; *b.* Southport, 25 July 1881; *s.* of Dr. C. A. Berry, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1907, Helen Logan, Bedford Park, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs.; Clare College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of the following churches: Oxted and Limpsfield, Surrey, 1906-9; Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester, 1909-12; Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, 1912-23; Mod. of Federal Council of Free Churches of Eng. 1934-35. *Publications:* Graces of the Christian Character; The Crucible of Experience; Revealing Light; Vital Preaching, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 56 Claremont Road, Highgate, N. *T.:* Mount View 3922.

BERRY, Trevor T.; *see* Thornton-Berry.

BERRYMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Rolleston Palmer, D.S.O. 1919; late Commandant of 3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. C. P. Berryman; *m.* 1919, Ellen Pauline, 4th *d.* of late John Fielding of Broadsground, Upton St. Leonards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22; retired, 1933; awarded the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society for saving the life of a passenger during the sinking of the S.S. Persia by a German submarine on 30 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Nettleship, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1848.

BERRYMAN, Sir Frederick Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Frederick Berryman, Shepton Mallet. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; Chairman of Somerset County Council, 1927-32; Capt. Cardigan R.A. (M.), 1897-1909; Reserve of Officers since 1909; Major, R.G.A., 1914-19. *Address:* Field House, Shepton Mallet. *T.:* Shepton Mallet 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior United Service.

BERTEAU, Francis Cyrus, J.P.; I.S.O. 1914; *b.* 12 May 1856; *s.* of late F. Berteau, J.P., Stipendiary Magistrate, Twillingate; *m.* 1883, Margaret, *d.* of late Major Coen, H.M. 49th Regiment; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Newfoundland Civil Service as Clerk in H.M. Customs, 1878; Clerk in Treasury, 1880; Collector H.M. Customs, Labrador, 1881; Clerk in Colonial Secretary's Office, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1891; sent on mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian financial system with a view of applying same to Newfoundland, 1898; remodelled Newfoundland Government's financial system, 1898; Comptroller and Auditor-General Colony of Newfoundland 1898-1934; Acting Manager Government Savings Bank, 1910-13; Financial Agent of Commissioners Newfoundland Railway, 1923; Member Advisory Board Newfoundland Savings Bank since 1931; Member Overseas League. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* Office 1381, Residence 115. *Clubs:* City, Curling, St. John's.

BERTHON, Henry Edward, M.V.O. 1914; M.A. Wadham College, Oxford; late Reader in French Literature in the University of Oxford; French Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Officier d'Academie; *b.* Paris, 11 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jean Edouard Berthon, and Lucie Mailand; *m.* 1892, Edith Annie Rooker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College Ste. Barbe, Paris; University of Paris. Assistant-Master at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1890; Lecturer in and afterwards Professor of French Language and Literature, at University College, Nottingham, 1895. *Publications:* Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Advanced French Composition; French Grammar; Modern French Verse; Modern French Prose; Nine French Poets; critical editions of various French Classics, etc. *Recreations:* music, the drama, travelling. *Address:* 10 Norham Gardens, Oxford. *T.:* 3266.

BERTHOUD, Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of A. H. Berthoud, 42 Bramham Gardens, S.W.; *m.* Phyllis Hamilton, *d.* of G. W. S. Cox, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1900; served as Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Collector, Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Inspector-General of Registration, and Commissioner of Chota Nagpur in Bihar and Orissa; retired, 1932. *Address:* Little Orchard, Ashtead, Surrey.

BERTIE, family name of **Earl of Abingdon and Lindsey** and **Viscount Bertie of Thame.**

BERTIE of Thame, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Vere Frederick Bertie;** Baron, *cr.* 1915; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Feodorowna Cecilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of 1st Earl Cowley, K.G.; *m.* 1901, Nora, *e. d.* of Frederick Webb; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Shirburn Lodge, nr. Watlington, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Watlington 59. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Marlborough.

BERTIE, Major Hon. Arthur Michael, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon (*d.* 1928) and *heir-pres.* to Earldom; *m.* 1929, Aline Rose, *d.* of late George Arbuthnot-Leslie, and *widow* of Hon. Charles Fox Maule Ramsay; one *s. b.* 28 June 1931. *Educ.:* Austria; Balliol College, Oxford. Honorary attaché at Petrograd Embassy, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); attached to British Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; Inter-Allied Military Control Commission in Germany, 1920-23; Secretary to the High Commissioner of the League of Nation for Danzig Free State, 1923-25. *Address:* Tzaneen, Northern Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Travellers'.

BERTIE, Col. Hon. Reginald Henry, C.B. 1900; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 26 May 1856; 6th *s.* of 6th Earl of Abingdon; *m.* 1892, Lady Amy Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Lord Courtenay and *sister* of 14th Earl of Devon. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1874; Lieut.-Col., 1899; served in command of 2nd Batt. R.W. Fusiliers in Relief Expedition, Pekin, China, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.B.); occupation of Crete, 1897-98. *Address:* Reynell, Newton Abbot, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BERTIERI, Pilade; portrait painter; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; Member of the Pastel Society, London, and of the International Society of Painters and Sculptors of Paris, and member of the Committee of the Franco-Italian Exhibitions of Fine Arts; *b.* Turin, 1 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1906, Genevieve Wilson, *g.-g.n.* of Washington Irving of Sunnyside, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal Academies of Art at Turin and Bergamo. *Publications:* represented by works in the Gallery of Modern Art in Turin, Italy, and in the Walker Art Gallery in Liverpool. *Address:* 85 rue Ampère, Paris xvii. *T.:* Wagram 62.24; La Loggetta, Via di Villa Sacchetti, Rome, Italy. *Club:* L'Union Artistique, Paris.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A.; author, broadcaster and stipendiary lecturer to Oxford Extramural Delegacy; *b.* London, 19 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Ernest Bertram; *m.* 1929, Barbara Randolph; two *s.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served in army, 1915-19 (wounded at Cambrai); demobilised as captain; art critic to Spectator, 1922-24; to Saturday Review, 1924-1927; official Lecturer to National Portrait Gallery, 1922-24; editor Design for To-day, 1934; has contributed to most of the literary and art periodicals. *Publications:* English Portraiture in National Portrait Gallery, 1924; The Pool, 1926; Here We Ride, 1927; The Sword Falls, 1929; Life of Rubens, 1928; To the Mountains, 1929; The Man who made Gottlieb, 1930; They Came to the Castle, 1931; Three Meet, 1932; Pavements and Peaks, 1933; Favourite British Paintings, 1934; Men Adrift, 1935; The House: a Machine for Living In, 1935; The King Sees Red, 1936; Design in Daily Life, 1937; various small monographs on artists. *Recreations:* mild mountaineering, ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* Manor House, Bignor, Pulborough Sussex. *T.:* Sutton (Petworth) 223.

BERTRAM, Julius; Solicitor; J.P. (Herts); *b.* 8 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Julius Alfred Bertram, and Martha Janet, *d.* of Capt. James Gammell, of Ardiffery, N.B.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Sutton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1889. M.P. (L.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1906-10. *Address:* Abington Hall, Cambridgeshire; Martinhoe Cleave, North Devon; 25 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

BERTRAM, Louis John, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1859; married. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered Exchequer and Audit Depart., 1878; Assistant Auditor Gold Coast, 1884; Acting Auditor, 1885-87; Auditor, 1888; of Windward Isles, 1893; Leeward Isles, 1896; Auditor-General, Jamaica, 1897; retired 1920. *Address:* 8 Brompton Road, Half-Way Tree P.O., Jamaica.

BERTRAM, Hon. William; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 11 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late John Bertram; *m.* M. E. Foggitt; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools, Cambooya and Warwick. Came to Australia at age of eight; M.L.A. 1912-29; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1920-29; member of first Queensland Public Works Commission, 1916; Chairman of Committees, 1916-20; winner of State Amateur Middleweight Boxing Championships of Queensland, 1899 and 1900; President of Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Association. *Address:* Maree, Lytton Road, East Brisbane, Queensland.

BERTRAM, Lt.-Col. William Robert, of Nisbet and Kersewell; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. and General Staff 2nd Canadian Div.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Maj. William Bertram of Nisbet and Kersewell; *m.* 1917, Zoë Weldon L'Estrange, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William L'Estrange Eames, C.B. *q.v.*; four *d.*; succeeded to estates, 1915. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Gordon Highlanders, 1907-1911, when relinquished commission and went to Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre with Palm); went to Australia in 1919. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BERTRAND, Léon, Principal, Bertrand's Fencing Academy; British; Father, French extraction; *b.* 10 July 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Wimbledon; Grenoble University. Diplomé L'Accademia Nazionale di Scherma, Naples; studied fencing under Professors Georges and Adolphe Rouleau, Paris, and Maestro Commendatore Giuseppe Nadi, Leghorn; served European War, Artists' Rifles; active service commissioned R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Cut and Thrust: The Subtlety of the Sabre; The Fencer's Companion, 1935. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* 1a Tenterden Street, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7147; 2 Picton Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1760. *Club:* London Sketch.

BERTRAND, Louis (Marie Emile); Member of the French Academy since 1925; *b.* Spincourt, Meuse, 20 March 1866. *Educ.:* Lycée de Bar-le-Duc; Lycée Henri IV; L'Ecole Normale Supérieure. Professor of Rhetoric, Lycée d'Alger, 1891-1900; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Fin du classicisme et le retour à l antique, 1897; Le Sang des races roman, 1899; La Cina, 1901; Le Rival de don Juan, 1903; Pépète le bien-aimé, 1904; Le Jardin de la Mort, 1905; L'Invasion, 1907; Le mirage oriental, 1909; Mademoiselle de Jessincourt, 1911; Saint Augustin, 1913; Sanguis martyrum, 1917; L'Infante, 1920; Les Villes d'or, 1921; Louis XIV, 1923; etc. *Address:* 183 rue de l'Université, Paris.

BERWICK, 10th Duke of, and 17th **Duque de Alba** (Jacobo Maria del Pilar Carlos Manuel) **Fitz-James Stuart;** Agent of General Franco's Government in Great Britain; Director of the Royal Academy of History, and member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of San Fernando; Académico honorario de la Real Academia Española; Presidente del Patronato del Prado; Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin; Corresponding Member of the British Academy; *b.* Madrid, 17 Oct. 1878; *e. s.* of Carlos, 9th Duke, and Maria del Rosario Falcó y Osorio, 22nd Condesa de Siruela; *m.* 1920, Maria del Rosario de Silva y Gurtubay, Marquesa de San Vicente del Barco (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Duke of Aliaga. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Minister of Education, Spain, 1930; Foreign Minister

Spain, 1930-31. *Heir:* *d.* Maria del Rosario Cayetana Fitz-James Stuart y de Silva, *b.* Madrid, 28 March 1926. Catholic. *Publications:* El Embajador Gómez de Fuensalida; Catálogo de la Coleccion de Pinturas; Noticias históricas y genealógicas de las Casas de Montijo y Teba; Discourse on Entrance to Academyof History; Biblia de la Casa de Alba; Discourse on Entrance to Academy of San Fernando; El Mariscal de Berwick; Miniaturas de la Casa de Alba; La Música en la Casa de Alba; Lettres familiales de l'Impératrice Eugénie; Lettres intimes de Prosper Mérimée à la Comtesse de Montijo. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, motoring, polo and golf. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's.

BERWICK, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1784), **Thomas Henry Noel-Hill;** *b.* 2 June 1877; *s.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas Noel, twin brother of 7th Baron (*d.* 1888), and Frederica Sarah (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late Rev. Wm. David Morrice, Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; *S.* uncle, 1897; *m.* 1919, Edith Teresa, *d.* of late William Hulton,. Venice. Late Shropshire Yeomanry. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, 1903-11 and 1915-16. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Michael Wentworth Noel-Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Attingham Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's.

BERWICK, William Edward Hodgson, Sc.D., F.C.P.S; Professor of Mathematics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; *b.* Bradford, 1888; *m.* 1923, Daisy May, *y. d.* of Dr. W. R. Thomas, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fourth Wrangler, 1909; 1st Class, Part II. Math. Tripos, 1910; Smith's University Prize, 1911; Fellow of Clare College, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer University of Bristol, 1911-13; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, 1913-20; Reader in Mathematical Analysis in Leeds University, 1921-1926; Lecturer there, 1920-26; during European War rendered valuable service on Technical Staff of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section of the Munitions Inventions Dept. at Portsmouth. *Publications:* various papers on mathematical subjects (chiefly arithmetical). *Address:* Ceinwen Villa, Bangor, Carnarvonshire.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A.; Consulting Actuary; General Manager of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Soc., 1905-33, Director since 1933; Actuary, 1906-1931; *b.* Cheltenham, 16 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of Rev. Frank (*d.* 1917) and Mrs. Annie Besant, (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1891; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University College, London. Fellow and Joint-Treasurer of the College, 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1895; Vice-President, 1916-19; President, 1924-26; Chairman of the Life Offices' Association, 1923-24; Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; a Director of the Clerical, Medical, and Gen. Life Assurance Soc., 1933, of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, 1921, of Merchants' Marine Co., 1928, and of Clarendon Property Company, 1923; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934. *Publications:* Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments, 1914; Our Centenary, the history of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, 1924; The Besant Pedigree, 1930; contributions on actuarial subjects. *Recreations:* mountain walking, philately, billiards. *Address:* 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, University of London.

BESICOVITCH, Abram Samoilovitch, Cayley Lecturer in Mathematics at University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity College; *b.* 24 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Eva Besicovitch; *m.* 1928, Valentina Alexandrovna Denisova. *Educ.:* University of Petersbourgh. Academic career in Perm and Petersbourgh; emigrated from U.S.S.R. in 1925, Lectureship at Liverpool. *Publication:* Theory of functions. *Address:* Bellands, Long Stanton, Cambs.

BESIER, Rudolf, Dramatist; *b.* July 1878, of Dutch extraction; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. J. P. S. Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Heidelberg. Worked for several years in various journalistic capacities, especially for the firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Limited; since 1908 has devoted himself chiefly to the theatre. *Plays:* The Virgin Goddess; Olive Latimer's Husband; Don; Lady Patricia; Kipps (with H. G. Wells); Kings and Queens; Buxell; Robin's Father (with Hugh Walpole); The Prude's Fall; The Ninth Earl; Secrets (with May Edginton); The Barretts of Wimpole Street; and several translations and adaptations from the French. *Address:* c/o R. Golding Bright, 20 Green Street, W.C.2.

BESKOW, Elsa; Artist; Author and Illustrator of Children's Books; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 2 Feb. 1874; *d.* of Bernt Maartman, Norwegian merchant, and Augusta Fahlstedt, Swedish; *m.* 1897, Natanael Beskow, D.D., Author and Painter; five *s.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. *Publications:* translated into English: Olles Skitrip, The Tale of the Wee Little Old Woman; Aunt Green, Aunt Brown, and Aunt Lavender; Aunt Brown's Birthday; Peter's Voyage; The Adventures of Peter and Lotta; Peter's New Suit; Buddy's Adventures in the Blueberry Patch; Elf Children of the Woods; Hat-House. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.:* Djursholm 943.

BESLY, Maurice, M.A.Oxon, B.A. Cantab.; conductor, composer; *e. s.* of Rev. E. F. S. Besly, Rural Dean of Cleveland, Yorks, and Evelyn Georgina Moore, Brighton; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Eleanor Mary Bullen; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Marceline d'Alroy, Lecturer on Fashion and author of d'Alroy's Dairy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College (classical scholar of both) Cambridge. Always bent upon a musical career despite the best efforts of his classical tutors, he owed his early training to Dr. H. C. Stewart, *q.v.*; spent six months on the stage; went to Leipsic conservatorium under Teichmuller, Schreck, and Krehl for two years; assistant music master at Tonbridge till the war; commissioned, 1914; served in France till 1918 (wounded, prisoner at Mainz); Organist of Queen's College, Oxford, and Conductor of Oxford Orchestra; London début, 1922; resigned from Oxford, 1926; World Tour as Examiner, 1926-28; with the Scottish Orchestra, 1924; Conductor and Manager of Aeolian Chamber Orchestra. *Publications:* Orchestral Works: Portrait of Dancer in Red, Chelsea China, Phantasy, Suite Romanesque, Three Bach Transcriptions, Voice and Orchestra Phaedra; Choral Numbers, The Shepherds had an Angel, and numerous part songs; many songs, notably: Music when Soft Voices Die, The Second Minuet, O Lily, Lady of Loveliness, Epitaph, and England; six Preludes, Berceuse and Punchinello for piano; volume of verses, Second Minuet and other verses; Operetta: Forever After, produced May 1931; Incidental Music to Rostand's Fantasticks, Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1933. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* c/o Boosey and Hawkes, 295 Regent Street, W.1.

BESNARD, Lucien, auteur et critique dramatique; Vice-Pres. de la Haute Commission de la Société des auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques; *b.* Nonancourt (Eure) 19 Jan. 1872. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles. *Principales pièces:* Le Domaine, 3 actes: L'Affaire Grisel, 3 actes; La Plus Amoureuse, 4 actes; Mon Ami Teddy, 3 actes; La Folle Enchère, 3 actes; Le Diable ermite, 4 actes; Je veux revoir ma Normandie, 3 actes; L'homme qui n'est plus de ce monde, 3 actes; Le Maître-Coq, 3 actes; Le coeur partagé, 4 actes; Dans l'ombre du harem, 3 actes; Le grand voyage, 3 actes adaptation de Journey's End de Sherrif (avec Mrs. Virginia Vernon); Grand Hotel, adaptation du livre de Mme Vicki Baum; L'Auberge du Cheval Blanc, adaptation de White Horse Inn, d'Erik Charell. *Address:* 14 rue de Grenelle, Paris, VII. *T.:* Littré 81-83.

BESSBOROUGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1739), Earl (U.K.), *cr.* 1937; **Vere Brabazon**

Ponsonby, P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Baron of Bessborough; Viscount Duncannon, 1723; Baron Ponsonby, 1749; Baron Duncannon (U.K.), 1834; J.P., D.L., Co. Kilkenny; Captain, Territorial Force Reserve; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem,; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough and Blanche Vere, C.B.E. (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Roberte de Neuflize, *d.* of late Baron Jean de Neuflize; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Hon. LL.D. MacGill, Toronto Univs. 1931; Hon. F.R.I.B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; late Lieut. Bucks Yeomanry; contested Carmarthen Boroughs (U.), 1906; M.P. (C.) Cheltenham, Jan.-Dec. 1910; Dover, 1913-20; L.C.C. (M.R.), Marylebone East, 1907-10; served in Gallipoli, 1915, and in France on the Staff 1916-18; Governor-General of Canada 1931-35; President of Council of Foreign Bondholders, 1936; Chairman League Loans Committee, 1937; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; holds orders of St. Anne, Russia; Leopold II., Belgium; SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; and Redeemer, Greece. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Duncannon, *q.v.* *Address:* 93 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7720; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish, John Congreve, Baron Oranmore, Baron Raglan.

BESSELL-BROWNE; *see* Browne.

BEST, family name of **Baron Wynford.**

BEST, Charles Herbert, M.A., M.D., D. Sc. (Lond.), F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P. (C), F.R.S. 1938; Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department, University of Toronto since 1929; Research Associate Banting-Best Dept. of Medical Research, University of Toronto, Associate Director Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto; *b.* West Pembroke, Maine, U.S.A. 27th Feb. 1899, (Parents both Canadian); *s.* of Herbert Huestis Best, M.D. and Luella May Best; *m.* 1924, Margaret Hooper Mahon; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Toronto; University of London. Went overseas with 70th Battery (2nd Canadian Tank Corps section) serving as Driver and Sergeant, 1918-19; B.A. University of Toronto, 1921; Co-discoverer of insulin with Dr. F. G. Banting (now Sir Frederick) in 1921; in charge of the production of insulin, Connaught Laboratories, University of Toronto since 1922; M.A. University of Toronto, 1922 and M.D. 1925; D.Sc. University of London 1928. *Publications:* (with F. G. Banting) original publication on insulin, 1922; Co-author of books: The Human Body, 1932; and Physiological Basis of Medical Practice, 1937; Numerous articles on: Insulin, Carbohydrate and Fat Metabolism, Muscular Exercise, Heparin, Histamine, etc. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* Department of Physiology, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Contox, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5510. *Clubs:* The Canadian (Hon. Life), Toronto; York Downs Golf.

BEST, Edna; *b.* Hove, 3 March 1900; *d.* of Leonard William Best and Claire Romaire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Seymour Beard (marriage dissolved 1928); twin *s.*; 2nd 1928, Herbert Marshall, *q.v.*; one *d.* First appeared on stage at Grand Theatre, Southampton, 1917; Peter in Peter Pan, 1920; Teresa Sanger in the Constant Nymph, 1926.

BEST, George Percival, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* London 15 April 1872; unmarried. Entered Civil Service, 1896; Office of H.M.Woods, Forests and Land Revenues (now Office of the Commissioners of Crown Lands); Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1935-37. *Recreations:* travel in France; study of 16th century French Literature, particularly Montaigne; membre perpétuel, et un vice président de la Société des Amis de Montaigne, Paris. *Club:* Reform.

BEST, Hon. James William, O.B.E.; farmer; *b.* 3 May, 1882; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Lord Wynford; *m.* Florence Mary Bernarda, *e. d.* of Sir Elliot Lees, Bt., D.S.O.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. India Forest Service, 1904-25; served in the Central Provinces of India; Conservator of Forests, Jubblepur, 1922; first Sylviculturist to the C. P. Government, 1923; was Captain in 2nd Nagpur Rifles, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Publications:* Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; The Marked Maneater; Forest Life in India, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hincknowle, Melplash, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury.*T:* Netherbury 221. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BEST, Venerable Joseph; Archdeacon of Ballarat since 1926; *b.* 1880; 3*rd s.* of Henry Best, J.P., one of Australia's pioneer settlers; *m.* 1910, Marjorie Jean Wallace; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stawell T.S.; St. Aidan's College, Ballarat. Curate of Berringa, 1905-7; Vicar of Nhill, 1907-12; Linton, 1912-14; St. John's, Ballarat, 1915-21; Rural Dean of Ballarat North, 1919; Archdeacon of Maryborough, 1921-26; served European War; Chaplain 39th Battalion A.I.F. in France, 1916-17; Chaplain, 11th Regiment Australian Light Horse, Palestine, 1918; Senior Chaplain Australian Mounted Division, 1918; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1934. *Publications:* The Apostolic Ministry; Big Business in Religion; Editor of the Ballarat Chronicle, 1926-37. *Recreations:* angling, geology, chess. *Address:* 413 Lydiard Street Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Ballarat, Australia. *T.:* Ballarat 1511. *Club:* R.A.C.V.

BEST, Admiral Hon. Sir Matthew Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; R.N.; *b.* 18 June 1878; *b.* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1908, Annis Elizabeth Wood, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, battle of Jutland, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches, prom. Capt.); First Commanding Officer of H.M.S. Nelson, 1927; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander in-Chief of the Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Adm. commanding Second Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral in charge Malta and Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1931-34; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1934-37; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Admiral, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEST, Rt. Hon. Richard; Lord Justice Best; P.C. Ire. 1922; K.C. 1912; Lord Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, since 1925. Attorney-General, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Armagh, 1921-25; a Barrister of King's Inns, Dublin, 1895; Bencher, 1918. *Address:* St. Columba, Knock, Belfast.

BEST, Richard Irvine, Litt.D., Director, National Library of Ireland; *m.* Edith Oldham, A.R.C.M. and Hon. A.R.C.M. Assistant Librarian, 1904; Librarian, 1924 (with title of Director, 1934); Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Vice-President, 1924; Leibniz Medal, Royal Prussian Academy, 1914; Commemoration Medal of Pontifical Academy of Sciences, 1937; Hon. D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1920; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin University, 1923; Member of the Irish MSS. Commission, Irish Free State; Hon. Sec., School of Irish Learning, 1903-24. *Publications:* Bibliography of Irish philology and printed Irish Literature, 1913; Lebor na Huidre, or Book of the Dun, text with Introduction, edited in collaboration with Osborn Bergin, Litt.D., 1929; The Martyrology of Tallaght, ed. in collaboration with Very Rev. H. J. Lawlor, D.D., for Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931; The Annals of Inisfallen, Rawl. B. 503 published in Facsimile, with Introduction 1933; The Commentary on the Psalms, with Glosses in Old-Irish, preserved in the Ambrosian Library (C 301 Inf.), Collotype Facsimile with Introduction, 1936; Ancient Laws of Ireland, Senchas Mār, Facsimile with Introduction of the oldest fragments, 1931; The Irish Mythological Cycle and Celtic Mythology (translated from the French

of H. D'Arbois de Jubainville, with additional notes), 1903; editions and translations of various Middle-Irish texts; paleographical and bibliographical papers, contributed to Eriu, Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, Hermathena, Anecdota from Irish MSS. (Joint Editor), Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, etc. *Address:* 57 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

BEST, Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; *b.* Fitzroy, Victoria, 18 June 1856; *s.* of Robert Best, Custom Department; *m.* 1st, Jane (*decd.*), *d.* of Hon. G. D. Langridge, sometime Chief Secretary of Victoria; 2nd, Maude Evelyn, *d.* of George Crocker Smith, of St. Kilda; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Fitzroy. Called to Bar, 1881; Mayor of Fitzroy, 1888-89; M.L.A. Fitzroy, 1889-1901; President of Board of Land and Works, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner for Trade and Customs, 1894-99; was Chairman of Royal Commission on Constitutional Reform; Chairman of Committees in the Senate of the first Federal Parliament, 1901-3; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth of Australia and Leader of Government in Senate 1907-8; Minister of Trade and Customs, 3rd Deakin Administration, 1909-10; Member House of Representatives, Federal Parliament, 1910-22. *Recreations:* horse-riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* 54 Berkeley Street, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria, Australia.

BEST, Hon. Samuel John; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Baron Wynford, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 June 1874; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Edward S. May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Pratt. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* Tollgate, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* Oriental.

BEST, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; s. of late Alexander Vans Best, F.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1904, Lady Helena, *y. d.* of late Admiral the Hon. V. A. Montagu, and *sister* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1894. Gold medallist French Ministry of Public Instruction; Taylorian Scholar, Oxford; in British Central Africa under Foreign Office, and Colonial Office; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1919-25; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands 1930-33; retired 1933; has administered the Governments of the Falkland Islands, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, and Malta. *Recreations:* music, languages. *Address:* Le Manoir, Veytaux, Territet, Switzerland. *Club:* St. James's.

BESTE, Capt. Henry Aloysius B. D.; *see* Digby-Beste.

BESTERMAN, Theodore; Founder and proprietor of the *Guyon House Press*, The Bunhill Press, and F. J. Coton and Co. (Bookbinders); Joint Editor of the Oxford Books on Bibliography; Member of the Executive Committee of the Friends of the National Libraries, of the Hampstead Public Libraries Committee, and of the Council of the Association of Special Libraries; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; *m.* Evelyn, *y. d.* of Arthur Mack, New York; one *s.* Investigation Officer, etc. of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927-35; Member of Council of the Folk-Lore Society, 1926-37 (Hon. Treasurer, 1928-29); Special Lecturer in the University of London School of Librarianship; 1931-1938. *Publications:* A Bibliography of Annie Besant, 1924; Crystal-Gazing: a Study in the History, Distribution, etc., of Scrying, 1924; In the Way of Heaven (anthology), 1926; The Divining-Rod: an Experimental and Psychological Investigation (with Sir William Barrett, F.R.S.), 1926; *ed.* The Mystic Rose: a Study of Primitive Marriage and of Primitive Thought in its bearing on Marriage, by the late E. Crawley, two vols., 1927; 4th (popular) ed., 1932; Library Catalogue of the Society for Psychical Research, 1927; supplements, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; *trans.* Mind and Body: a Criticism of Psychophysical Parallelism, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1927; The Mind of Annie Besant, 1928; A Four Months' Tour of Psychical Investigation, 1929; *ed.* Studies of Savages and Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1929; Some Modern Mediums, 1930; *ed.* Transactions of the Fourth International Congress for Psychical Research, Athens, 1930; *ed.* Dress, Drinks, and Drums: Further Studies of Savages and Sex, by the late E. Crawley, 1931; *trans.* Psychical Research: the Science of the Supernormal, by Prof. Hans Driesch, 1933; Men against Women: a Study of Sexual Relations, 1934; A Bibliography of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1934; *ed.* Oath, Curse, and Blessing, by late E. Crawley, 1934; *trans.* Supernormal Aspects of Energy and Matter, by Dr. E. Osty, 1934; Mrs. Annie Besant: a Modern Prophet, 1934; *ed.* and contributor to Inquiry into the Unknown (B.B.C. Talks), 1934; *ed.* On Dreams, by William Archer, 1935; The Druce-Portland Case, 1935; A Bibliography of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 1935; The Beginnings of Systematic Bibliography, 1935; 2nd ed. 1936; The Publishing Firm of Cadell and Davies: Select Correspondence and Accounts, 1793-1836, 1938; Water-Divining, 1938; *ed.* and *trans.* The Life and Sufferings of Father Jean de Brébeuf among the Hurons of Canada, 1938; *ed.* The Journal of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1938; A World Bibliography of Bibliographies, three vols., 1939; also numerous papers on psychical research, bibliography, folk-lore; and miscellaneous writings. *Recreations:* printing and bookbinding, breeding Siamese cats. *Address:* Guyon House, 98 Heath Street, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6130.

BESWICK, Mrs. Frank; *see* Knight, Clara.

BETHAM, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lawrence, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Nepal since 1938; *b.* 8 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of A. Cartwright; one *d.* *Educ.*; Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission, 1909; Political Agent Chagai, 1925, Sibi, 1927, Zhob, 1929; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1933-34; Resident in Mewar 1935-38. *Address:* British Legation, Katmandu, Nepal. *Club:* United Service.

BETHAM, Brigadier-General Robert Mitchell, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 2nd May 1864; *y. s.* of R. G. Betham, late Indian Navy; *m.* 1895, Nora Francis, *e. d.* of G. W. Vidal, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1883; joined Indian Army, 1885; commanded the 101st Grenadiers; A.Q.M.G. (Mhow), 5th Division; commanded Ferozepore and Garhwal Brigades, also Lahore Division; served as Assistant Secretary, Bombay Plague Committee, 1897; Recruiting Officer for Marathas, 1899-1904; S.S.O. Ahmed Nagar, 1893-95; served in Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884-85; European War (C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Military Handbook for Marathas and Dekhani Musalmans. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, ornithology. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 208-9 Piccadilly, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BETHEL, Albert; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Bethel, of Pendleton. M.P. (U.) Eccles 1924-1929. *Address:* The Gables, Knott End, Fleetwood, Lancs.

BETHELL, family name of **Barons Bethell** and **Westbury.**

BETHELL, 1st Baron of Romford, U.K., *cr.* 1922; **John Henry Bethell;** *Bt., cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Essex; *s.* of late George Bethell, S. Woodford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of James W. Wyles; two *s.* three *d.* Was first Mayor of East Ham; M.P. (L.) Romford Division, Essex, 1906-18, and East Ham (North) Dec. 1918-22; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman, Frederick Hotels Ltd. and British Land Co., Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Raymond Bethell, *q.v.* *Address:* Bushey House, Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

BETHELL, Capt. Adrian; late 2nd Life Guards; M.F.H. the Holderness Hunt since 1927; *b.* 11 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late William Bethell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hon. Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1918), *o. d.* of 1st Lord Glenconner (she *m.* 2nd, Lord Tennyson, *q.v.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Cicely, *d.* of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; three *s.* *Address:* Rise Park, near Hull; Watton Abbey, Driffield. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Bachelors'.

BETHELL, Colonel Alfred Bryan, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; D.L ; *b.* 25 April 1875; *s.* of late Alfred Bethell, M.R.C.S., Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1913, Caroline Patience Nangle, *d.* of late W. E. Wilson, D.Sc., F.R.S., Daramona, Westmeath; one *s.* Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Col., 1921; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-11; South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour; C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Brookdale, Abbotswood, Guildford.

BETHELL, Col. Edward Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; R.E.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1854; 3rd *s.* of late Wm. F. Bethell of Rise, East Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1881, Gertrude (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Gen. Eustace Hill, one *s.*; 2nd, 1890, Annie, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Lonsdale, Canon of Lichfield. Served Afghan War, 1878-1880 (despatches, medal); South African War, 1899-1902; (Brevet of Colonel, 1902; D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); p.s.c.; Chief Engineer Southern Command, 1905; retired, 1906; served as a Chief Engineer in England and Dep. Director of Works, Lines of Communication, France, June 1915-Nov. 1917. *Address:* Beech Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 159. *See also Maj.-Gen. Sir H. K. Bethell.*

BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b* Bath, 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Henry Slingsby Bethell, Bath, and Sarah Hovenden Maclean; *m.* 1901, Alice Margaret Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Royal Artillery 1880; served in India till 1898, then in England till retired as Substantive Colonel, 1911; took up scientific side of profession; member Howitzer Committee and Artillery Committee; awarded Lefroy Medal for contributions to artillery science; re-employed on outbreak of European War as Brig.-General; served Flanders and France (despatches, C.M.G.); finally retired 1920. Religion, Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Modern Guns and Gunnery, 1906 (four editions); Modern Artillery in the Field, 1910; numerous magazine articles and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, practical mechanics. *Address:* Ladymount, Dorking.

BETHELL, Major-General Sir (Hugh) Keppel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b.* 24 Sep. 1882; *s.* of Col. E. H. Bethell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Henriette Pauline Ella, *widow* of Herman Schiele, of Cincinnati, Ohio. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College (p.s.c.). Served European War; commanded 1st Northamptonshire Regiment (48th Foot), 1st Division, B.E.F., 1915-16; 74th Brigade, 25th Division, B.E.F., 1916-18; 66th Division, 4th British Army, 1918-19 (American Distinguished Service Medal, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, Croce di Guerra, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché to Washington, 1919-23; commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1924-28; Brigadier, Northern Command, India, 1928-30; commanded Presidency and Assam District, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

BETHELL, Hon. John Raymond; Director of Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1902; *er. s* of 1st Baron Bethell, *q.v*; *m.* 1927, Veronica Eileen, *d.* of Sir James Connolly, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Guy Anthony John, *b.* 17 Mar. 1928) two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 27 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3534. *Club:* Reform.

BETHELL, Sir Thomas Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P., Essex; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Bethell, South Woodford, Essex; *m.* 1925, Edith Lillie, *d.* of late George Tabor, Highbury. *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; M.P. (L.) Maldon Division, Essex, 1906-10; contested (L.) Suffolk, E., Eye Div., Oct. 1924; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., the Bournemouth and Poole Electricity Supply Co. Ltd., the Richmond (Surrey) Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd., the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Stratford Local Board) and other Companies; Member of General Council, International Illumination Congress, 1931. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8415. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

BETHELL, Capt. W. A. V.; *see* Bethell, Capt. Adrian

BETHUNE, *see* Lindesay-Bethune.

BETHUNE, Sir Alexander Maitland Sharp, 10th Bt. (N.S.), *cr.* 1683; Advertising; *b.* 28 March 1909; *o. s.* of late Alexander Bethune, J.P., D.L., of Blebo, Cupar, 9th Bt. of Scotscraig, and Elisabeth Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Frederick Lewis Maitland Heriot, of Ramornie, Fife; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* cousin Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander Bethune, *q.v.* *Address:* 65 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7107. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BETHUNE, Francis John, K.C. 1922; retired from active practice; *b.* Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late Admiral C. R. D. Bethune, C.B., of Balfour, Fife; *m* 1894, Helen Marian, *d.* of late Edward K. Crace of Gungahleen, N.S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; read in the Chambers of late Lord Robson, and began practice in London; left London for Sydney, N.S.W., 1894, and admitted to the N.S.W. Bar. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music. *Address:* Windyriggs, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Windham; Union, Sydney.

BETHUNE, Lt. Col. Henry Alexander, D.L., J.P., County of Fife; *b.* 12 July, 1866; *e. s.* of late Major Robert Bethune, late 92nd Highlanders, Nydie, Co. Fife, J.P.; *Heir. pres.* to Baronetcy; *m.* 1902, Elinor Mary, *y.d.* of late John Brown Watt, Sydney, N. S. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.*: Glenalmond. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet Major); retired pay, Gordon Highlanders 1905; Major 7th Bn. Black Watch, 1905-10; Lt. Col. Comdg. Depot Gordon Highlanders, 1914-19; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Mountquhanie, Cupar, Fife. *T.*: Gauldry 2. *Clubs*: Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BETHUNE, Henry Leonard, C.B.E. 1919; Captain Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 17 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Admiral C. R. Drinkwater Bethune of Balfour, Fife; *m.* Mary E. W. (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon Dwyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1871; retired, 1903; recalled for service during the war and resumed retired pay in March 1919; at the time was Golf Secretary of Glamorganshire Golf Club. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and poultry keeping. *Address:* Bullace Trees, Triangle, Yorks.

BETHUNE, Rev. John Walter, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Cantab.; Priest in charge of Wynyard since 1929; *b.* 5 Nov. 1882; *s.* of John Charles Bethune, LL.B. (Cantab.), and Annie Emily Pogson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Launceston; Hutchins School, Hobart; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1905-7; Rector of St. Paul's, Launceston, 1908-15, and Chaplain to Hospital; Chaplain A.I.F. Troops, Claremont Camp, 1915-18; Headmaster Launceston Church Grammar School, Tasmania, 1919-28. *Recreations:* Won quarter-mile Selwyn College, 1903,

1904; cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wynyard, Tasmania.

BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin, D.D.; F.B.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1891; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; *b.* 23 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Alfred Baker, F.R.C.S., of Birmingham, and Emmeline Bethune, *d.* of George Armitage; assumed the additional name Bethune 1884; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of Furneaux Jordan, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1884, and Theological Tripos, Part II., 1886; George Williams Prize, 1886; Burney Prize, 1887; Norrisian Prize, 1888; B.D. 1901; D.D. 1912. Headmaster's Assistant King Edward's School, Birmingham, and Curate St. George's, Edgbaston, 1888-90; Dean of Pembroke College, 1891-1906; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1905-14; Editor, Journal of Theological Studies, 1903-35; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, 1911-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham, 1924-35. *Publications:* The Influence of Christianity on War 1888; The Sternness of Christ's Teaching, 1889; The Meaning of Homoousios in the Constantinopolitan Creed, 1901; An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine, 1903; essay on The Ethical Significance of Christian Doctrines, in Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; Nestorius and his Teaching, 1908; The Faith of the Apostles' Creed, 1918; The Way of Modernism, and other Essays, 1927; Early Traditions about Jesus, 1929; (with W. Grierson) The New View of Christianity, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 7 Chaucer Road, Cambridge.

BETT, Rev. Henry, Litt.D., M.A.; tutor in Church History at Handsworth College, since 1923; *b.* 23 March, 1876; *s.* of Wingate Bett; *m.* 1st, Margaret Turnbull (*d.* 1930); 2nd, Sarah Annie Burgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Headingley College, Leeds; University of Manchester. Methodist Minister at Sunderland, Rugby, Darlington, York, Lincoln, and Stockport, 1899-1923. *Publications:* The Watch Night, 1911; The Hymns of Methodism, 1912; The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius (trans. from the German), 1914; Nursery Rhymes and Tales, 1924; The Games of Children, 1929; Studies in Religion, 1929; Studies in Literature, 1929; Johannes Scotus Erigena, 1925; Nicholas of Cusa, 1932; Joachim of Flora, 1931; Some Secrets of Style, 1932; Wanderings Among Words, 1936; The Spirit of Methodism, 1937, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Handsworth College, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham Northern, 0114.

BETT, Surg. Rear-Admiral William, C.B. 1922; M.V.O. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late R.N.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1903, Rosellen Gretchen, *y. d.* of John James Torre, of Snydale Hall, Yorkshire; five *s.* two *d.* Entered Naval Medical Department, 1886; Deputy Surgeon-General, 1917; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920; retired list, 1923. *Address:* The Staithe, Mudeford, nr. Christchurch.

BETTANY, Frederick George, *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of J. Bettany: *m.* 1913, Marie Catherine, *d.* of Frederic Cox. *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1888; First Class Classical Finals, 1890; First Class, History, 1891; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1891-93; joined the staff of the London Echo, 1893, and acted as Literary Reviewer and Dramatic Critic for several years; subsequently Dramatic Critic and Reviewer of Athenæum and Dramatic Critic of the Illustrated London News; Literary Editor of Sunday Times, 1901-17; on the staff of Morning Post, 1918-30; contributed to other newspapers, magazines, and reviews. *Publication:* Stewart Headlam, a Biography, 1926. *Address:* 3 Porchester Sq., W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2260. *Club:* Savage.

BETTERTON, family name of **Baron Rushcliffe.**

BETTINGTON, Group Captain Vere, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 12 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. A. A. Bettington; *m.* 1921, Florence Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Sir William Wright, of The Holt, Scalby, Yorks; no c. Served in South African War, 1899-1902; Zulu War (Natal), 1906; World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour); Air Adviser, New Zealand Govt., 1919; commanded R.A.F. in Ireland, 1922; Air Attaché, S. America, 1923; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, British Legations, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, and Santiago, 1923; Order of Merit, Chile (2 class), 1925; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Radwell Dene, near Baldock, Herts. *T.:* Baldock 118. *Club:* United Service.

BETTMANN, Siegfried, F.R.S.A.; J.P., Warwickshire; Chairman of Triumph Engineering Co. Ltd.; Coventry Industries Limited; Triumph Cycle Company, Limited; Coventry Bicycles Ltd.; Trivelox Gears Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1863; *s.* of Meyer Bettmann and Sophie Weil; *m.* 1895, Annie Meyrick, Shifnal, Salop. *Educ.:* Nuremberg. Founded Triumph Cycle Company, Limited, Coventry, in 1885; Managing Director until 1933, when he assumed the Vice-Chairmanship of Company; retired from Board in 1934; at the age of 73, in 1936, acquired from Triumph Co. Ltd. their Cycle and Gear Departments, assumed the chairmanship of manufacturing companies; pioneer of British motor-cycle industry; ex-President of the Coventry Chamber of Commerce; ex-President of British Cycle and Motor-cycle Manufacturers' Union; Mayor of Coventry, 1913-14; ex-Member Advisory Council of Commercial and Industrial Section, Birmingham University; established in 1910 Annie Bettmann Foundation. *Publications:* In the Land of the Pharoes; South African Journeyings; A Glance at India; South Africa Revisited; On the Sacred Road. *Recreations:* travelling, writing, reading. *Address:* Stoke Park, Coventry. *T.A.:* Bettmann, Coventry, 3440. *T.:* Coventry 3440. *Club:* Savage.

BETTS, Edward William; journalist and dramatic critic; assistant editor, The Era; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Edward Betts, London and Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie, 2nd *d.* of late William West, Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* privately. Began journalistic career on Kent and Sussex Courier; afterwards on editorial staff of Sussex Daily News; Malton Gazette, acting editor, 1904-12; Birmingham Gazette, assistant editor and dramatic critic, 1912-19; was assistant London editor and dramatic critic of Birmingham Gazette and associated papers, 1919-21; dramatic and film critic of Westminster Gazette, 1921-28; contributor to Daily Telegraph, Bioscope, Weekly Westminster, Theatre and Stage, and other periodicals on theatrical and kinema subjects. *Recreations:* music, seeing and reading plays. *Address:* 189 Nevill Road, Hove. *T.:* Central 3568. *Club:* National Liberal.

BETTS, Mrs. Edwin M.; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

BETTS, Captain Ernest Edward Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; Coast Guard Inspector; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1902, Grace Emily Fowler (*d.* 1937); five *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 51 Ullswater Crescent, Radipoli, Weymouth.

BETTS, William Andrew, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Betts, St. Anne's, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Adelaide Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Jonathan Burnett, Newcastle and S. Kensington. *Educ.:* Clergy Orphan School, Canterbury; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. Cape Univ.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Borough Hospital, Birkenhead, and Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1889-93; Assist. Surgeon, Provincial Hosp., Port Elizabeth, 1895-96; Civil Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C., Egypt, 1899-1904; Inspector Public Health Dept. 1904-12; Director Municipal Section, Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1912. *Publication:* Egyptian Arabic Primer. *Address:* The Old House, Crowborough, Sussex.

BETTY; *see* Kemmis Betty.

BEUTTLER, Colonel V. O., D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, since 1938; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *s.* of James Oakley Beuttler, M.A.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of C. B. Beddoe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined the Army, 1907; served European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel 1933; Colonel 1937. *Address:* Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury.

BEVAN, Aneurin; M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire since 1929; County Councillor, Monmouthshire, since 1928; *b.* Tredegar, Mon., Nov. 1897; *s.* of David and Phœbe Bevan; *m.* 1934, Jenny Lee, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Serhowy Elementary School; Central Labour College. Son of a coal-miner; followed in same occupation after leaving school at age of 13; prominent in the councils of the South Wales Miners' Federation; elected to local Urban District Council after his return from Labour College; miners disputes agent, 1926. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis. *Address:* 2 Queen Square, Tredegar, Mon. *T.:* Tredegar, 24.

BEVAN, Edwyn Robert, O.B.E., M.A.; Honorary Fellow of New College, Oxford; Honorary D.Litt. (Oxford); Honorary LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer on Hellenistic History and Literature at King's Coll., London, 1922-33; Gifford Lecturer for the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1932-34; *b.* London, Feb. 1870; *s.* of Robert Cooper Lee Bevan; *m.* 1896, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Baron Radstock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Monkton Combe, Bath; New College, Oxford. Travelled in India, 1893; worked at the British School of Archæology in Athens, 1894; co-operated in excavations at Alexandria, Egypt, 1895; worked in Propaganda Department, 1914-17; in Department of Information, 1917-18; in Foreign Office, Political Intelligence Department, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, rendered into English Verse, 1902; The House of Seleucus, 1902; Jerusalem under the High Priests, 1904; Indian Nationalism, 1913; Stoics and Sceptics, 1913; The Method in the Madness, 1917; The Seven against Thebes of Æschylus rendered into English Verse, 1912; The Land of the Two Rivers, 1917; German Social Democracy during the War, 1918; A Memoir of Leslie Johnston, 1921; Hellenism and Christianity, 1921; two chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. i., 1922; joint-editor of The Legacy of Israel, 1927; Later Greek Religion, 1927; A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic Dynasty, 1927; Sibyls and Seers, 1928; Thoughts on Indian Discontents, 1929; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols. viii. and ix.; The Poems of Leonidas of Tarentum translated into English verse, 1931; Christianity (Home University Library), 1932; Symbolism and Belief (Gifford Lectures), 1938; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), Hastings's Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Lawrence's Farm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

BEVAN, Frederick Charles; *b.* London, 3 July 1856. *Educ.:* All Saints', Margaret Street, W. Chorister, 1865; Organist, St. Margaret Pattens, London, E.C., 1876; Organist, St. Martin's, Haverstock Hill, N.W., 1877; Professional Vocalist, 1877-98; Gentleman, H.M. Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 1877; Chapel Royal, St. James', 1888; Assistant Lay Vicar, Westminster Abbey, 1878; Conductor, University Choral Class, 1899; Prof. of Singing, Elder Conservatorium, University of Adelaide, 1898-1935. Composer of numerous songs, part-songs, and anthems: The Flight of Ages; The Admiral's Broom; Peg Away; Our Father; Sing unto God; Go, Zephyr, and over 100 others. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, South Australia.

BEVAN, Rev. Hugh Henry Molesworth, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Hammersmith since 1928; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of London since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Ven. H. E. J. Bevan; *m.* 1917, Rachel Joyse, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Queen's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate, Holy Trinity, Paddington, 1908-13; Chelsea Parish Church, 1913-16; Lecturer in Divinity (Whitelands College), 1915-17; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, E. Acton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Ealing, 1926-28; President, Hammersmith Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Recreations:* rowing and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, 22 Lower Mall, Hammersmith. *T.:* Riverside 6157; Quatford Castle, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

BEVAN, Hon. Dame Maud Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1918; President of Hertfordshire County Branch of B.R.C.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1856; *d.* of 1st Viscount Hampden and 23rd Baron Dacre (Speaker of the House of Commons); *m.* 1885, David Augustus Bevan (*d.* 1937); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home. J.P., 1920. *Address:* Rowney Priory, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Dane End 22. *Club:* Ladies' Automobile.

See also J. N. Buchanan.

BEVAN, Rear-Adm. Richard Hugh Loraine, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 10 July 1885; *s.* of late Capt. Eustace B. L. Bevan, Royal West Kent Regt., and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. W. Hill, for many years Vicar of Halifax, N.S., and *g.s.* of late Richard Lee Bevan of Brixworth Hall, Northampton; *m.* 1934, Frances Anne Beckford, *o. surv. d.* of late Algernon Beckford Bevan, J.P., Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington House; Britannia. Midshipman in Implacable, 1901-4; Sub-Lieutenant in Drake, 1905-6; Lieutenant in Aboukir, 1907-09; Signal School, and in command of T.B.D. Express, 1911; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Medina when their Majesties went to Bombay for Durbar; Flag-Lieutenant to Vice-Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss in Orion, 1912-13, and on his staff during the European War; promoted Commander, 1918; Captain, 1923; landed at Cape Helles in charge of signal stations during occupation of Gallipoli; present at evacuation of Suvla and Anzac (D.S.O.); Commander H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1921-23; Flag Captain, Africa Station, 1923-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in Italy, Greece, etc., 1928-31; commanded H.M.S. York, 1932-33; comdg. H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1934-1935; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1935; Order of the Nile, 4th Class, 1917; Legion of Honour Chevalier, 1918. *Address:* Frocester, nr. Stonehouse, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEVAN, Wilfred, M.A.; J.P. Suffolk; Capt. 2/6 Batt. Suffolk Regt.; *y. s.* of Thomas Bevan (*d.* 1907), J.P., D.L., of Stone Park, Kent *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Edward Henry Watts, Bishop-Stortford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Plashwood, Haughley, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

BEVERIDGE, Alexander William Morton, J.P.; Treasurer (General Manager) Bank of Scotland since 1934; *s.* of William Beveridge, F.E.I.S. and Christina Morton; *m.* 1909, Esther, *d.* of Rev. John Pitt, B.D., Dunfermline Abbey; one *s.* Entered service of Bank of Scotland at Dunfermline; Head Office Staff; Manager at Glasgow. *Address:* 44 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton (Edinburgh) 83713. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, New, Glasgow.

BEVERIDGE, Rev. John, M.B.E. 1920; Knight of St. Olaf (Norway), 1938; M.A.; B.D. (Glasg.); S.E.B.; F.B.E.A.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Minister Emeritus of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 29 June 1857; *s.* of Robert Morris Beveridge, Ayr; *m.* 1884, Alice Alexandra, *d.* of James Henderson, Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh. Ministerial charges at Stow, Midlothian, 1882; Wolverhampton, 1893; Dundee, 1900; Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 1913; Gartmore, Perthshire, 1919; A pioneer of cycling in Norway he became a close student of Norwegian affairs, and received the Centenary medal of Oslo University, 1911; was the first president of the Scottish Esperanto Federation;

President of the Scottish Beekeepers' Association; Grand Chaplain, I.O.G.T. (Scotland); Chaplain 1st Kinross-shire Volunteer Regt.; Hon. Commissioner, Scottish War Savings Committee; one of the translators of the New Testament into Esperanto. *Publications:* History of Stow United Presbyterian Church, 1888; Dahle's Life after Death, 1896, and Konow's Sketches of Child Life, 1897, both translated from the Norse; The Covenanters, 1905; Give Me Thine Hand, 1908; La Prediko sur la Monto (Esperanto), 1910; Everyman's Library: The Olaf Sagas, 1914; The Norse King Sagas, 1930; The Scottish Expedition in Norway in 1612, 1933; many reviews and articles on Norse, apicultural and travel subjects. *Recreations:* angling, apiculture, philately, and travel in Norway. *Address:* 38 Broomhouse Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 86422.

BEVERIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfred William Ogilvy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier; Order of St. Stanislas; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; D.P.H. Camb.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; late Director of Hygiene, War Office; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Corresponding Member French Academy of Medicine; a Gov. of Wellington College and Benenden School; *b.* Edinburgh, 16 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Beveridge of Tilliochie and Helen Ogilvy; *m.* Mary, *d.* of George Spencer-Walker. *Educ.:* Kensington; Edinburgh University. Entered R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Major-General 1922; retired pay, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); on General Headquarters Staff, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B.); Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Med. and Hygiene; Vice-Pres. Royal Sanitary Institute; Vice-President Institute of Hygiene; Fellow Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; late Examiner in Public Health to Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Chadwick Gold Medallist, 1920. *Address:* Sussex Barn, Saltwood, Kent. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

BEVERIDGE, Sir William Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Das grosse Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern (Austria); F.B.A. 1937; Barrister; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Chicago; Docteur (Hon.) Faculty of Law, University of Paris; Master of University College, Oxford since 1937; Chairman Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; Chairman of Arbitration Tribunal under Coal Trade Conciliation Board agreement for South Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; *b.* Rangpur, Bengal, 5 Mar. 1879; *e. s.* of Henry Beveridge, I.C.S., (*d.* 1929), and Annette (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Wm. Akroyd (through whom held William Ackroyd Founder's Kin Scholarship). *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Math. Mods., 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. M.A. B.C.L. 1902). Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1902-9; D.Sc. (Econ.) London, 1930; Sub-warden of Toynbee Hall, 1903-5; Leader-writer for Morning Post, 1906-8; Member of Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-8, and first Chairman of Employment Exchanges Committee; in Board of Trade, 1908-16, as Director of Labour Exchanges, 1909-16, and Assist.-Sec. in charge of Employment Depart.; Assist. Gen. Sec. to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; in Ministry of Food as Second Secretary, 1916-18; and Permanent Secretary, 1919; Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1919-37; Senator of London University, 1919-1937, and Member of University Court, 1929-1931; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Chairman of Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Food Rationing, 1937. *Publications:* Unemployment: A Problem of Industry, 1909 (new edition, 1930); John and Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman, 1912; Swish (a submarine war game), 1916; The Public Service in War and in Peace, Peace in Austria, 1920; Insurance for All, 1924; British Food Control, 1929; Causes and Cures of Unemployment, 1931; Tariffs (in collaboration), 1931; Changes in Family Life, 1932; Planning under Socialism, 1936; The Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee (pamphlet), 1937; articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economica, Politica, etc. *Recreation:* hill-walking. *Address:* University College, Oxford. *Club:* Reform.

See also R. H. Tawney.

BEVERLEY, Frank; Barrister-at-law, North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Bradford since 1926; *o. s.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Lucy, *d.* of late Norman McDougall, Winnipeg, widow of Allan J. Kerr, Quebec. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; LL.B. Lond. Univ. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, R.G.A., France, Flanders, Italy (M.C., Italian Croce di Guerra). *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, empire travel. *Address:* Low Hall, Myddelton, Ilkley.

BEVERS, Edmund Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.) Consulting Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; Consulting Surgeon, Abingdon Cottage Hospital, Watlington Cottage Hospital, Chipping Norton War Memorial Hospital, Thame Cottage Hospital, and Wallinford District Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Oxford County and City Mental Hospital; Litchfield Lecturer in Surgery, Oxford University; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Augustine Bevers of Oxford; *m.* Tryphaena Letathea, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Seymour, Bratton Clovelly, Devon. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Oxford University; Guy's Hospital. After graduating held several Hospital appointments in London and Oxford, and for three years was engaged in teaching Anatomy in the University. *Publications:* Treatment of Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Conditions which mimic the Acute Abdomen; Traumatic Myositis Ossificans; Facio-Hypoglossal Anastomosis and other papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oversteps, Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oxford Union Society; Salcombe Yacht.

BEVES, Donald Howard; Tutor, King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer; *s.* of Edward Leslie Beves, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (Pt. I Classical Tripos, 1920, 1st Class; Pt. I. Modern Langs. Tripos, 1921, 2nd Class). 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Dec. 1914-April 1919; France, 1915-16, Instructor No. 6 O.C.B. Oxford, March 1917-Sep. 1918; Instructor, Central School of Instruction, Berkhamsted, Sep. 1918-April 1919; Clerk in the House of Commons, 1922-24; Fellow of King's College, 1924. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Pitt, Cambridge.

BEVIS, Rev. Ronald Alfred, M.A.; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Kenilworth, since 1937; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1913. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, Dublin; Queens' College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1911; Curate of St. Augustine's, Lipson Vale, Plymouth, 1911-13; Superintendent, 1927-37, Chaplain 1913-37, of the Paraguayan Chaco Missions; Honorary Canon St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, 1928-37. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 203. *Club:* Overseas.

BEWES, Wyndham Anstis; LL.B. Lond.; Honorary Secretary of the International Law Association and Grotius Society; *b.* Dublin, Aug. 16, 1857; *e. s.* of Col. Wyndham Bewes, 73rd Regiment; *m.* 1890, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of William C. Muller, Hillside, Shenley, Herts, *widow* of Edward Wyld, The Tile House, Denham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Repton; University of London. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1880. *Publications:* Several books and articles, including the Law of Waste; The Romance of the Law Merchant, 1923; was editor and chief author of the last volume of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Law, 1928; for the Commercial Laws of the World,

translated into English the Codes of Commerce of the chief Spanish-speaking countries. *Recreations:* travelling and reading. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, E.C. 4. *T.A.:* Paxuna, Fleet, London. *T.:* Central 2959.

BEWICKE, Captain Percival Wentworth, retired Captain H.M.'s 15th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of Calverley Bewicke, of Close House, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Harrow. Was in 15th Hussars; well known as owner and amateur rider. *Recreations:* every sort of game and sport. *Address:* Hurst Lodge, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Orleans, Naval and Military.

BEWICKE-COPLEY; family name of **Baron Cromwell.**

BEWLEY, Colonel Alfred William, C.M.G. 1917; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Bewley; *m.* 1903, Jean Knox, *d.* of James Woods, Vancouver, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Capt. R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1915; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Campanella, Anglesey Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8430.

BEWLEY, Charles, K.C.; Irish Minister to Germany since 1933; *b.* 12 July 1888; *e. s.* of Henry Theodore Bewley, M.D., and Elizabeth Eveleen Pim; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Honours Moderations; 2nd in Lit. Hum.; winner of Newdigate Prize for English Verse, 1910; called to Irish Bar, 1914; represented Irish Free State in Berlin in unofficial capacity, 1921-23; called to Inner Bar of Irish Free State, 1926; Minister to Holy See, 1929-33; Grand Cross S. Gregorio Magno. *Address:* Berlin, Drakestrasse 3. *T.A.:* Eireann, Berlin. *T.:* Berlin 25.15.61. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire; Union, Berlin.

BEWLEY, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Physician; Consulting Physician to Adelaide Hospital and late Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Hygiene in Trinity College, Dublin; Visiting Physician to Bloomfield Private Lunatic Asylum, Dublin; *b.* Booterstown, Co. Dublin, 1860; *m.* 1887; four *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62033.

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E. 1935; D.Sc.; Director of the Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt since 1921; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late William Bewley, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* Olive Mary, *d.* of late Richard Price, M.B.E., Woolwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham. Served overseas in the Royal Field Artillery during European War. *Publications:* Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; The Cultivation of Mushrooms; various publications on horticulture and related sciences in scientific journals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, fishing. *Address:* Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 43.

BEWOOR, Gurunath Venkatesh, C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, India, New Delhi Simla; *m.* 1912; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under-Secretary to Government of Central Provinces, Nagpur; Deputy Commissioner, Chanda and Nagpur, C.P.; Indian Delegate to Air Mail Conference, Hague, 1927, and to Universal Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Shri Krishna Niwas, Poona 4, India. *T.A.:* D.G.P.T. New Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 2100. *Clubs:* Orient, Radio, Bombay; New, Poona; Imperial Gymkhana, New Delhi.

BEWS, John William, M.A., D.Sc.; Prof. of Botany in the Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S.A., 1910-25, and since 1927; Principal of the College since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Bews of Berryhill, Kirkwall; *m.* Williamina Elizabeth Cameron (M.A. Edin.), *e. d.* of late John Mackay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1906, B.Sc. 1907, D.Sc. 1912; graduated in Science with special distinction in Botany; Robert Wilson Memorial Prizeman in Chemistry; Anderson-Hendry Prizeman in Botany; Carnegie Research Scholar; Lecturer on Economic Botany in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-8; Lecturer on Plant Physiology and Assistant Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, 1908-10; Prof. of Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-27; Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of South Africa, 1921; Chairman of Senate, 1922-24, 1934-36; Member of Council; Member of Union Government Research Grant Board; President of S.A. Assoc. for Adv. of Science, 1931; South African Medallist, 1932; Chairman of Joint Matriculation Board, 1934-35; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications:* The Grasses and Grasslands of South Africa, 1918; The Flora of Natal and Zululand, 1921; Plant Forms and their Evolution in South Africa, 1924; The Ecological Evolution of the Angiosperms, 1927; The World's Grasses, 1929; Human Ecology, 1935; Life as a Whole, 1937; various botanical and ecological papers in the Journal of Ecology, Annals of Botany, Annals of Natal Museum, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, field work. *Address:* Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Botsurvey. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

BEWSHER, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1923; M.C.; B.A., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; commanding 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* Headley, Hants, 6 Aug. 1886; *s.* of S. Bewsher, Bursar, St. Paul's School; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eira Margaret (*decd.*), *d.* of W. Evans, C.B., Board of Trade; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Uarda, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gray Donald; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford. Assist. Master, St. Paul's School, 1909; Bursar, 1913-14; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Lond. Div., 1914; Bde. Major 175th Infantry Bde., 1915; Bde. Major 152nd Infantry Bde., 1916 (despatches); Commandant 5th Army Musketry School, 1917 (despatches); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 51st Highland Division, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, IVth Army Corps, 1918 (despatches); Secretary War Office Committee Status of Infantry, 1919; Bde. Major 234th Inf. Bde. 1919; D.A.A.G. 3rd Lahore Div. 1920; Assist. Director Public Security, Director of Prisons, Palestine, 1920; raised the Palestine Gendarmerie and commanded it, 1921; granted regular commission in the Royal Fusiliers, 1921; transferred to Devon Regt., 1923; appointed to raise and command the Transjordan Frontier Force, 1926; Brevet Major and Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; attached to Egyptian Army for Training duties with rank of Miralai, 1934; Lt.-Col., 1937; formerly in London Rifle Brigade; Order of the Nile 3rd Class, 1936. *Publications:* Aids to the Writing of English Composition; Reformation and Renaissance; part author Rivington's British History and Rivington's Junior British History; History of 51st Highland Division. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Assaye Barracks, Jhansi, India. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

BEWSHER, Paul; author and journalist; *b.* 12 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late James Bewsher, M.A., for 42 years Headmaster of Colet Court. *Educ.:* Colet Court and St. Paul's School. Port of London Authority, 1912-14; Advertisers' Weekly, 1914; Royal Naval Air Service, 1915-1918; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Sub-Editor, Modern Transport, 1919; lectured in United States, 1919; lectured in Great Britain, 1919-20; joined staff of Daily Mail, 1920. *Publications:* The Dawn Patrol, and other Poems of an Aviator, 1917; The Bombing of Bruges, 1918; Green Balls: The Adventures of a Night Bomber, 1919. *Recreations:* walking in London and the country. *Address:* 49 Gunterstone Rd., West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6420.

BEWSHER, Lieut.-Col. William Dent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Blackett Bewsher; *g.s.* of Rev. J. Bewsher of Boulogne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1888; Adjutant 1st Hampshire Regt.; served India and Aden Hinterland Expedition; retired as Major, 1909; Temp. Lt.-Col., Oct. 1914, to command 10th (S.) Hampshire Regt.; served in Gallipoli and France (despatches); promoted Lt.-Col. on retirement. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Southwick, Sussex.

BEX, Charles James; Retired Newspaper Editor; formerly on the Peterborough Standard, the Northampton Daily Chronicle, and Sunderland Echo; Editor of the Durham Chronicle, 1894-96; Northern Daily Mail, 1896-1902; Norfolk Chronicle, 1903-5; on the staff of the Tribune, 1906-8; Globe, 1908-12; Editor of the Hereford Times, 1912-22; Editor of the Yorkshire Herald, 1922-30; Literary Editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1930-33; Secretary of the English Church Union, 1933; Lay Secretary and Legal Secretary of the Church Union, 1934-36; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and member of the Oxford Circuit; member of the House of Laity, 1920-22. *Address:* The White House, Glenleigh Park, Bexhill.

BEYERS, Hon. Fredrik William; K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; former Justice of Appeal of Appellate Division of Supreme Court of Union of South Africa; *b.* Paarl, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 15 Oct. 1867; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. One of the pioneers of the Witwatersrand, settling in Johannesburg, 1888; became later a member of Tredgold, Steytler & Beyers (Attorneys Notaries and Conveyancers), until 1904; thereafter practised at the Bar in Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Cape Town; member of the Legislative Assembly of the Transvaal from 1907 until the Union; accompanied General Botha as Premier of the Transvaal to the Colonial Conference in London in 1907, and assisted him and interpreted his speeches; Attorney-General of the Transvaal, 1912-14; Attorney-General of the Cape, 1914-15, when he resigned to resume political life; member for Edenburg, O.F.S., in the Union Parliament, 1918-29; was, as member of the Union Government, leader of the delegation of the Union to India in 1926 and was as Minister a Member of the Conference on the Indian question which sat in Cape Town, Dec. 1926 and Jan. 1927; Vice-Chairman of the National Party of the Cape Province until he became a member of the Hertzog Government in 1924; was member of the Independence Deputation headed by General Hertzog to interview the British Government in 1919; Minister of Mines and Industries Union of South Africa, 1924-29; attended as Minister the Mining and Metallurgical Congress in Canada, 1927; Resigned, owing to ill health, 1929; Chief delegate of the Union of South Africa to the Conference on the Operation of Dominion Legislation and Merchant Shipping Legislation held in London, Oct.-Dec. 1929; member of the Diamond Control Advisory Committee to the Union Government, 1930-31; Chairman of the Diamond Board for South-West Africa until 1932; Member of the Diamond Industry Enquiry Commission, 1932; retired from the Bench, 1937; re-entered political life, 1938. *Address:* Sonstraal, Axminster Road, Muizenberg, via Cape Town.

BEYFUS, Gilbert Hugh, K.C. 1933; *b.* 19 July 1885; *s.* of Alfred Beyfus and Emma Plumstead; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late S. R. Squires; one *s.* *Educ.*. Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1908; contested (L.) Cirencester Division of Gloucestershire, Dec. 1910; commission, 2nd Lt. Duke of Wellington's Regiment (3rd Bn.), August 1914; served with 2nd Batt. in Flanders, 1915 (wounded, Ypres, April 1915, taken prisoner at Ypres, May 1915); prisoner of war, May 1915-Dec. 1918 (despatches); retired as Captain, 1919; contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire as Coalition candidate, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 13 Eton Avenue, N.W.3; Orwell Cottage, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.A.:* Alone, London. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Hurlingham.

BEYNON, Major G. E. S. P.; *see* Protheroe-Beynon.

BEYNON, Brig.-General Henry Lawrence Norman, C.M.G., 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1868. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah 1897-1898, capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes (clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Branes, c/o British Post Office, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

BEYNON, Sir John Wyndham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E.; *o. s.* of late Thomas Beynon, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1890; *m.* 1931, Lilian, *widow* of Jens A. Müller. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. J.P., D.L.; High Sheriff of County of Monmouth, 1917-18. *Address:* The Coldra, near Newport, Mon.; 9 Oakwood Court, W.14; *T.A.:* Beynon, Newport, Mon.; Beynon, London. *T.:* Newport, Mon. 2752; Western 0536. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BEYNON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William George Lawrence, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1916; D.S.O.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Gen. W. Howell Beynon, and Charlotte, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir G. St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I.; C.B.; *m.* 1899, Edith Norah, *y. d.* of George Petrie of 1 De Vere Gardens, three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; 2nd Lieut. 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps; Lieut. 1889; Capt. 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1904; Major, 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1910; Colonel, 1911; war services: Black Mountain, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition; staff officer to Colonel Kelly (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Samana, 1897; Punjab Frontier, 1897 (2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, Brevet Majority, despatches); Somaliland Expedition, 1901 (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col. on attaining substantive majority, medal and clasp); Tibet, 1904 (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Abor, 1911-12 (medal and clasp); European War, 1915-18 (K.C.I.E., C.I.E., C.B., 3 medals, despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp to medal, despatches); Colonel, 3rd (Queen Alexandra's Own) Gurkha Rifles, 1926. *Publication:* With Kelly to Chitral. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 59 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2350. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BEZZANT, Rev. Canon James Stanley; B.D., M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Liverpool Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1897; *s.* of late Albert Edward and Jane Caroline Bezzant, formerly of Dover; *m.* 1928, Muriel Christine Turberville, *o. d.* of Dr. W. T. Farncombe, Endon, Pershore, Worcestershire; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxon. Graduated in Mod. Hist. (S.C.), 1921, 1st Class Hon. School of Theology, 1923; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1927; Curate of Hartlebury, Worcs., 1923; Chaplain and Lecturer of Exeter College, 1927; Tutor in Theology to Pembroke College, 1927; Fellow of Exeter College, 1929; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxon, 1925-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1930-31, 1934-35; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Worcester and Coventry since 1931; to Bishop of Bradford, 1931-33; to Bishop of Liverpool since 1932; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1932-34; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1935-38; Lecturer in Union Theol. Seminary, New York, 1935; W. B. Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, U.S.A., 1937-38. *Publications:* Explanations: A Companion to A Short Bible; Personality and Immortality; Aspects of Belief; articles in Hibbert Journal and The Modern Churchman, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 2 Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool, 17.

T.: Mossley Hill 858. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BHABHA, H. J., C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; retired Inspector-General of Education in Mysore; *b.* 27 June 1852; *m.* 1873, Jerbai Edalji Batiwala; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone Coll., Bombay; University College, London. Senior Fellow and Lecturer, Elphinstone College, 1874; Assistant Professor, 1875-76; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1876; Vice-Principal Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Central College, Bangalore, 1876; Principal, Maharaja's College, Mysore, 1884; Education Secretary to Goverment of Mysore, 1890; Fellow of the Madras University, 1893; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1895; retired from the Mysore service, 1910; Member of Council, Indian Institute of Science; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1928; delegate to the Congress of Imperial Universities, 1926, by the Universities of Bombay and Mysore; D.Litt., Mysore University, 1926. *Publications:* Special Report on Manual Instruction in Schools of General Education, 1909; Report on the Education of Parsi Youth, 1913; A Visit to British Universities, 1926; Parsees and Modern Cremation, etc. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

BHAIRUN-SINGHJI, Col. Maharaj Sri, Sir Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1909; A.D.C.; Prime Minister, Bikaner State; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Maharaj Sir Khet Singhji Sahib, and *c.* of H.H. Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.* Holds a Thikana in the Bikaner State. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Heir:* Kanwar Sri Ajitsinghji Sahib [*Educ:* The Mayo College, Ajmer]. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BHANDARKAR, Devadatta Ramkrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (Hon.), F.R.A.S.B.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Ramkrishna Gopal Bhandarkar, K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* High School and Deccan College, Poona. Bhugwandass Purshotumdass Sanskrit Scholar, 1900; Pandit Bhagwanlal Indraji Lecturer, Bombay University, 1903 and 1917; Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture, Calcutta University, 1917-36; Manindra Chandra Nandy Lecturer, Benares Hindu University, 1925; Superintendent, Archæological Survey, Western Circle, 1911-1917; Officer-in-charge, Archæological Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1917-20; Honorary Correspondent of the Archæological Department of the Government of India; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission; Sir James Campbell Gold Medallist (Bombay Asiatic Society), 1911; Vice-Chairman (1925-27) and Member of Board of Trustees, Indian Museum, since 1917; Fellow since 1918 and Philological Secretary (1920-25) of the Asiatic Society, Bengal; Hon. Fellow Indian Research Institute; Hon. Member Calcutta Historical Society; member of the American Oriental Society, of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of the Rotary Club, Calcutta, etc.; joint Editor of the Indian Antiquary, 1911-20, and 1928-33; Editor of Indian Culture, since 1934. *Publications:* Reports of Archæo. Survey, Western Circle; Carmichael Lectures, 1918 and 1921; Asoka, Some Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity, Origin of the Saka Era, Gurjaras, Lakulisa Guhilots, Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population, and numerous other contributions on Indian history and archæology; edited Pt. II. of Vol. CXLV on India of the Annals of the Amer. Acad. Pol Science, Philadelphia, 1929. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 2/1 Lovelock Street, Calcutta, India.

BHARATPUR, Maharaja of; H.H. Brijendra Sawai Maharaj Shree Brijendra Singhji Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung; *b.* 1 Dec. 1918; *s.* of late H.H. Colonel Shree Brijendra Sawai Sir Kishen Singh Sahib Bahadur, Bahadur Jung, K.C.S.I. and late H.H. Shrimati Shree Rajendra Kaurji Sahiba; unmarried. *Heir: b.* Rao Raja Shree Girrendra Raj Singhji. *Address:* Bharatpur, India.

BHATNAGAR, Shanti Swarupa, O.B.E. 1936; D.Sc. (London), F. Inst. P.; University Professor of Chemistry and Director, University Chemical Laboratories, University of the Punjab, Lahore since 1924; *b.* March 1895; *s.* of Lala Parmeshwari Sahai and Shrimati Parvati Devi; *m.* 1915, Shrimati Lajjawati; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lahore; London; Berlin. Research Scholar, Privy Council's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, London, at Sir William Ramsay Laboratories, University College, London, 1919-21; University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University, 1921-24; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Great Britain and Member, Advisory Board of the Institute in India; Member of Syndicate of Punjab Univ.; Dean of University Instruction, Punjab University; Fellow of the Punjab and Benares Hindu Universities; Vice-President, Indian Chemical Society; Hon. University Professor of Chemistry, Benares Hindu University since 1924; Secretary, Dayal Singh College Trust Society, Lahore since 1933; one of the founders of Lahore Research Scheme under Steel Bros. and Co. Ltd., London for work on petroleum and allied subjects; Sectional President, Indian Science Congress, 1928 and 1938; Delegate to the Empire Universities Congress at Edinburgh and at the Centenary Celebrations of Michael Faraday and of the British Association, 1931 and 1936; Delegate to 10th International Chemical Congress, Rome, 1938. *Publications:* (with Dr. K. N. Mathur) Physical Principles and Applications of Magnetochemistry, 1935; numerous papers on the subject of colloids, magnetism and photochemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Kolloid Zeits., Indian Journal Phys., Journal Indian Chemical Society, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering (Member of the Compton Expedition for Cosmic Rays in Kashmir). *Address:* 1 Golf Road, Lahore, India.

BHAVNAGAR, H.H. Maharajah Sir Raol Shri Krishnakumarsinhji Bhavsinhji of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; First-class ruling Prince in Kathiawar; *b.* 19 May 1912; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajah Sir Bhavsinhji Takhtsinhji, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1919); *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to the Gohel family. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Harrow School; private tuition. *Recreations:* cricket, football, racquets, tennis, polo. *Address:* Bhavnagar, Kathiawar, India.

BHOPAL, H.H. Nawab Hamidulla Khan, Sikander Saulat, Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Ruler of; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; Commander-in-Chief, Bhopal State Forces, and Hon. Lt.-Colonel in British Army, 1927; Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1930-35; Chancellor of Chamber of Indian Princes 1931-32; *b.* 9 Sep. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of H.H. Nawab Begum of Bhopal (*d.* 1930); *S.* mother, 1926; *m.* Princess Maimoona Sultan Shah Bano Begum; three *d.*, eldest Nawab Gauhari Taj Princess Abida Sultan. *Educ.:* Mahomedan Anglo-Oriental College (now Muslim University), Aligarh. President Board of Municipality, Bhopal, 1915-16; Trustee M.A.O. College (now Muslim University), Aligarh, 1916; Chief Secretary to Her Highness' Government, 1916-22; Member for law and justice and finance departments to Her Highness' Government, 1922-26. State is over 7000 square miles in extent, and has a population of 730,000. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, cyclepolo, of which he is the founder and organiser in India, cricket, fishing, polo; has vast game preserves in his private jagir, notably in Chiklod, Samarda, Lawakhari, Rampura, and Kheri. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

BHORE, Sir Joseph William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; represented India at the

Silver Jubilee Celebrations in London, May 1935; *b.* Nassik, India, 6 April 1878; *s.* of Rao Saheb R. G. Bhore; *m.* 1911, Margaret W. Stott, M.B., Ch.B., M.B.E., Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop's High School, Poona; Deccan College, Poona; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service 1902; Under-Secy. to the Government of Madras, 1910; Dewan (Prime Minister) of the State of Cochin, 1914-19; Deputy Director of Civil Supplies, Madras, 1919; Secretary to High Commissioner for India, 1920; Acting High Commissioner for India in United Kingdom, 1922-23; Secretary to Government of India in Department of Agriculture and Lands, 1924-28; Secretary Indian Statutory Commission, 1928; acting Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, 1926-27; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council, Department of Industries and Labour, 1930-32, Commerce and Railway Dept. 1932-35. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Madras, India.

BHUTTO, Sir Shah Nawaz, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; Minister for Home, Legal and Local Self-Government Depts., Sind, since 1936; President District Local Board, Larkana; Chairman District Co-operative Bank, Larkana; President Sind Mahomedan Association; *b.* Mar. 1888; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Karachi; Sind Madressah; St. Patrick High School. Representative of the Hindus and Moslems in the Imperial Council instituted under the Minto Morley Reforms Schemes; Representative of the Larkana District Mahomedan Rural Constituency in the Provincial Legislative Council, Bombay, having continued there since its inception under the present instalment of Reforms introduced in 1921; Chairman of the Local Provincial Committee formed by election by the Legislative Council, Bombay, to assist Sir John Simon's Royal Statutory Commission appointed by Parliament for the Revision of Constitutional Reforms; selected as Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference called at London during 1930 and 1931; worked as Special First-Class Magistrate since 1922; Minister in Bombay Govt. 1934-36; Member Bombay Legislative Council; acknowledged and accepted leader of the Mahomedan Community in Sind; Khan Bahadurship, 1921; K.I.H., 1924. *Address:* Secretariat, Karachi, India.

BIBBY, Major Arthur Harold, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. County of Chester; *b.* 18 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Bibby; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of late Charles J. Williamson and Lady Royden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the R.F.A. (T.F.), 1908-19; in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Senior Partner, Bibby Bros. & Co., Shipowners and Bankers; Chairman Bibby Line, Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Liverpool and London Steamship Protection and Indemnity Association; Chairman Port of Liverpool Employers' Assoc.; Director London and North-Eastern Railway, Martin's Bank, Ltd., and Ceylon Wharfage Co., Ltd.; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, and Governing Body of Rugby School; Past Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, and High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1934-35; Chairman of Committee of Training Ship Indefatigable and Liverpool Sailors' Home. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Tilstone Lodge, Tarporley, Cheshire.

BIBBY, Major James Victor, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIBBY, John Hartley; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *e. s.* of John Bibby of Faclwen, St. Asaph, and *g.s.* of John Bibby, Hart Hill, Liverpool; *m.* Eugenie, 2nd *d.* of late Captain C. C. McDonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Trustee Blue Coat Hospital and Committee of the Royal Infirmary; late Hon. Secretary of the Altcar Club and Waterloo Cup Coursing; J.P. Carnarvon. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Plas-yn-Roe, Conway, North Wales. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Racquet, Liverpool.

BIBBY, Joseph; founder of J. Bibby & Sons, Ltd., Seed Crushers and Soap Manufacturers, Liverpool; J.P. City of Liverpool; *b.* 12 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1881. *Educ.:* Abbeystead School, Wyresdale, near Lancaster. A writer on economic subjects; author of Towards the Light; a Study in Family and Industrial Relationships; and Capitalism, Socialism, and Unemployment; editor of Bibby's Annual, 1906-22, and 1936. *Address:* The Priory, Bidston, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 956. *Club:* Rotary, Liverpool.

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine; *b.* Paris, 1878; *m.* 1919, Lady Elizabeth Asquith (author of I Have only Myself to Blame, 1921; Balloons, 1923; The Fir and the Palm, 1924; The Painted Swan; The Whole Story, 1925; There is no Return, 1927; Portrait of Caroline, 1931), *d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Grandson of late reigning Prince of Roumania (*d.* Paris, 1873); Councillor, Roumanian Legation in London, acting as Chargé d'Affaires to 1912; transferred to Petrograd, 1912; Roumanian Minister at Washington, 1920-26; at Madrid, 1926-31; delegate on Danube International Commission; Commander of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Plays: le Jaloux, Laquelle, Quatuor; My Heir. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris. *Clubs:* Garrick, St. James's; l'Union, Paris.

BICESTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Tusmore; *see under* Smith, Vivian Hugh.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Edward Monier, M.A.; Rector of Chiddingstone, Kent, since 1935; Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan; Editor of Bible Lands, since 1930; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1911, Inez Katharine (*d.* 1936), 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. Dr. G. E. Jelf; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Lambeth Parish Church, 1907-9; Bedale, 1909-10; Leeds Parish Church, 1910; Rector, Castle Bromwich, 1911-15; Secretary of Jerusalem and the East Mission, 1915-35. *Address:* Rectory, Chiddingstone, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 323.

BICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale; Regius (Chalmers) Professor of English Literature in the University of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D.; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late Professor W. R. Sorley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.), 1907; M.A.1910. Assistant master, Marlborough College, 1909-13; studied philology, Munich and Heidelberg universities, 1913-14, on staff of War Trade Intelligence Dept. 1915-1918; Naval Staff, I.D., 1918-19; Senior Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Glasgow University, 1919-38; Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford University, 1933. *Publications:* Carducci, a selection of his poems, with verse translations and three introductory essays, 1913; The Poems of Leopardi, edited with introduction and notes and verse-translation in the metres of the original, 1923; Leopardi and Wordsworth, 1927; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme, 1933. *Address:* The University, Aberdeen.

BICKERSTETH, John Burgon, M.C., M.A.; Warden of Hart House, University of Toronto; *b.* 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Samuel Bickersteth, D.D. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; University of Paris. Gained Blue for Association football, 1908 (Captain, Oxford Univ. A.F.C. 1910-11); in Western Canada as member of the Archbishops' Mission, 1911-13; served European War with The Royal Dragoons, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar); on staff of University of Alberta, 1919-21; a Governor of Upper Canada College, Toronto. *Publications:* The Land of Open Doors (Letters from Western Canada); The History of the 6th Cavalry Brigade. *Ad-*

dress: Hart House, University of Toronto. *Club:* Travellers'.

BICKERSTETH, Rev. Kenneth Julian Faithfull, M.C., M.A.; Hon. C. F.; Headmaster of Felsted School since 1933; *b.* 5 July 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Bickersteth. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1912; Wells Theological College. Formerly Assistant Curate, Rugby Parish Church; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Melbourne Grammar School; Brigade Chaplain and subsequently Senior Chaplain of the 56th (London) Territorial Division on the Western Front (M.C., despatches twice); Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1919-33; Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide 1921-33; Foundation Fellow of St. Mark's College, Adelaide, 1925; Senior Chaplain (C. of E.) Australian Military Forces, South Australia, 1930; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1934-35; Council of Royal Empire Society, 1936. *Address:* Felsted School, Essex. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

BICKERTON, John; *b.* 1908; *s.* of late Richard and Edith Bickerton; *m. Educ.:* St. Bees. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, shooting. *Address:* Hinwick Hall, Wellingboro'. *T.:* Rushden 470.

BICKERTON, John Myles, Squadron Leader R.A.F., V.R. attached to Central Medical Board, London; late Lieutenant R.N.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, King's College Hospital, County Hall, L.C.C. and London West End Specialist; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of Thomas Herbert and Mary Jessie Bickerton, Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alsager, *d.* of Colonel Hawdon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leas School Hoylake; *Leighton Park, Reading*; Pembroke College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar). M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1919; B.A. (Hons.). B.Ch. Camb., 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1923; M.A. Camb., 1924; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon King's College Hospital; Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C., Board of Education; late Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Eye, St Olave's and Lewisham Hospitals and Dean Royal Eye Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Eugenics Society; Member Brit. Med. Assoc. and Ophthalmic Society of U.K.; Surg. Prob. R.N.V.R., 1916-17, H.M.S. Lawford and Sybille; Surg. Lieut. R. N., H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1918-19; Surgical Specialist to Sir R. Houston Bt. Yacht Cruise, 1921. *Publications:* Clinical Ophthalmology, 1933; A Modern Treatment of Squint, 1934; Welfare of the Blind and National Economy, B.M.J., 1932; The Inheritance of Blindness, Eugenics Review 1932 and 1933; Eye diseases in General Practice, Med. Press, 1935; The Bespectacled Pilot and the Air Forces, Aeroplane, 1937. *Recreations:* Aerodrome owner for private owners only, Denham, Owner of Miles Hawk, (Entered King's Cup, 1936 and other air races, Newcastle, etc.); ski-ing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 9 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; Owls Oak, Denham. *T.:* Welbeck 4866; Denham 60. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Brooklands Aero; Denham Golf.

BICKERTON, Reginald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Division T.A. since 1932; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich (Dreadnought), Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Southwark; *Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon,* Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children, and St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers; Ophthalmic Consultant to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hornsey Cottage Hospital; late Visiting Oculist to Min. of Pensions Special Surgical Neurological Hospital, Richmond Park; Member of British Medical Association and Ophthalmological and Medical Societies of London; Member of City of London Territorial Association; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under W.C. Act, Home Office; Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal School for Blind, Leatherhead, and on Committee; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Bickerton, F.R.C.S.Edin., Liverpool; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late W. H. Livesey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Berkhampstead; Univ. Coll., Liverpool; Vienna, Berlin, Zurich. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Ophthalmic Assistant and Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; late Surgeon, Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; Ophthalmic Assistant, Eye Department, General Hospital, Vienna, also Berlin and Zurich; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic, Chenies Street; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-patients, Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; Lieut. R.A.M.C.(T.) 1909; Captain, 1912; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served British Ex. Force, Belgium and France; Mediterranean Ex. Force, Alexandria; British Salonika Force, Salonika, and Army of the Black Sea, Turkey and Asia Minor (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Colonel in command 84th (1/2nd London) Field Ambulance from Aug. 1916, and attached to 28th Division throughout; Ophthalmic Specialist, B.S.F., and Acting A.D.M.S. to Army of the Black Sea, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1927-32. *Publications:* Notes on Ophthalmology, British Medical Journal, 1898; Blindness resulting from Mustard Gas burns during the War, British Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2541. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BICKET, Brig.-Gen. William Neilson, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 50 St. James Street, S.W.1

BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1861. Served Burma Expedition, 1885-87; Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches); retired pay, 1918.

BICKFORD, Right Rev. Monsignor Francis P., M.C.; President of St. Edmund's College and Rector of Allen Hall since 1932; Canon of Westminster since 1932; Vicar-General, Westminster, since 1937; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1935; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late Admiral A. K. Bickford, C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's Old Hall. C.F. 47th. London Division, 1915-19 (M.C., despatches). *Address:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware.

BICKFORD, Brig.-General Harold Childe, C.M.G. retired; *b.* Gore Vale, Toronto, Ont., 1876; *s.* of Edward Bickford and Emily Hastings; *m.* Mary D., (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Davidson, Toronto; two *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Hawtreys School, Westgate-on-Sea. Served South African War, 1894-1902 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Royal Humane Society Bronze medal); Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, Siberia, and service in France (C.M.G., Japanese Sacred Treasure, Czecho-Slovakian Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service). *Recreations:* polo, tennis, racquets, and yachting. *Address:* 977 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y. *Clubs:* Bath; Saturn, Royal Canadian Yacht, Buffalo.

BICKFORD, Rev. William Pennington, M.A., Rector of St. Clement Danes since 1910; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral James Edward Bickford and Sophia Jane Bickford; *m.* 1907, Louie, *d.* of Rev. J. J. H. Septimus Pennington, M.A., Rector of St. Clement Danes. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School, S. Devon; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. in Theology and Music, 1904; M.A. 1905. Assistant Organist and Secretary of Clare College Musical Society; Founder of the Clare College Orchestra; Curate and Churchwarden of St. Clement Danes, 1905; Chaplain and Major of the Holborn Batn. London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, 1905-1910; Member of Strand Board of Guardians and Chaplain to the Bear-Yard Institution; Member for many years of the Westminster Board of Guardians; Chaplain to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chaplain to the London County Association of Change-Ringers; Chaplain and Founder of St. Clement's Youths; Assist-

ant Chaplain to the Royal Society of St. George; Chaplain and Almoner of the London Devonian Association; Chaplain to the Staffordshire Society; Chaplain to the English County Societies; Chaplain-in-Chief to the Legion of Frontiersmen; Vice-President and Chaplain to the London D.C.M. League; Hon. Member of the London Society of Organists; Hon. Member and Chaplain to the West London District of Oddfellows; Member and Past Master (1922) of the St. Clement Danes Lodge of Freemasons; Assistant Grand Chaplain of English Freemasons, 1932; restored the Bells of St. Clemen's, 1919; instituted Annual Children's Festival of Oranges and Lemons, 1919; revived the Churchwarden's Box Supper and the Beating of the Bounds; Founder and Chairman of the Johnson Society of London, 1928; Founder and Conductor of the St. Clement Danes Choral and Orchestral Society, 1920; Trustee of the Holborn Estate Charity, Craven Charity, Langford Charity, Nevill Charity, Ducketts Charity, and other Charities; Governor of the Holborn Estate Grammar School; President and Treasurer of the Housekeepers and Caretakers Society, 1910; President and Founder of the St. Clement Danes Social and Benevolent Society; secured the Roman Bath in Strand Lane, 1922. *Publications:* The Notes of St. Clement Danes, 1921; St. Clement Danes Guide Book, 1925; Composer (with his wife as Author) of the St. Clement Danes Hymns. *Recreations:* music, rowing, tennis, philately. *Address:* The Anchorage, St. Clement Danes, Strand, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 0620.

BICKFORD, Colonel William Wilfrid, C.I.E. 1913; late 106th Hazara Pioneers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Staff-Surgeon T. L. Bickford, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Julia Armstrong, *d.* of Capt. C. W. Ford, late East India Coy. Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt., 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served with Ogaden Expeditionary Force, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); 2nd in command and Comdt. Zhob Militia, 1906-12; severely wounded in an affray with raiders in Zhob, 1912; India Despatches, 1916; Waziristan, 1917 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Subst. Col., 1921; retired, 1923. *Address:* Dunsland, Camberley.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrance); author; *b.* London, 11 June 1885; *o. s.* of Francis Bridges Bickley, late Assistant Keeper of MSS., British Museum; *m.* Nora Magdalen, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Commander Edward Phillips Statham, R.N. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. Sub-editor Victoria County Histories, 1905-8; Editor under Historical MSS. Commission since 1910; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19. *Publications:* Kings' Favourites, 1910; The Cavendish Family, 1911; Matthew Arnold and his Poetry, 1911; The Story of Marie Antoinette, 1911; Where Dorset meets Devon, 1911; John Millington Synge and the Irish Dramatic Movement, 1912; The Life of Matthew Prior, 1914; The Adventures of Harlequin, 1923; Lord Maida Vale, 1932; The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy, 1932; The Leiths of Harthill, 1937; edited An English Letter Book, 1925; True Dialogues of the Dead, 1925; Diaries of Sylvester Douglas, Lord Glenbervie, 1928; various reports for Historical MSS. Commission; Introductions to Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Prior's Poems, Gay's Poems, Disraeli's Runnymede Letters; contributions to the Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century, English and North American Reviews, New Statesman, Punch, Bookman, Christian Science Monitor, Graphic, etc.; Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 58 Biddulph Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1481.

BICKNELL, Lt.-Colonel Henry Percy Frank, D.S.O.; late commanding 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. D. Bicknell; *m.* Dorothy May Cotterill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Morningdale Cottage, Winchester, Hants.

BIDDER, George Parker, Sc.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.; Biologist; *b.* 21 May 1863; *e. s.* of George Parker Bidder, Q.C., J.P., F.R.A.S., and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean, M.P., F.R.S., and sister of Frank McClean, F.R.S.; *m.* 1899, Marion (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Greenwood, Hull and Oxenhope, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Prize Poem, 1881); Trinity College, Cambridge, (Exhibitioner in Mathematics and Science). Natural Sciences Tripos, 1884, 1st Class; 1886, 2nd Class. University Table at Naples Zoological Station, 1886 and 1888; researches on sponges at Naples, Plymouth, and Cambridge, 1886-1933; lectured on sponges at University of Cambridge, 1894 and 1920-27; Naples Jahresbericht (Sponges), 1892-94; Council Marine Biological Association of U.K. since 1899; owner, 1902-9, of steam-trawler Huxley (ex Khedive), British research vessel on international exploration of North Sea; inventor of bottom trailers, 1904, for determining bottom currents of N. Sea; conducted researches with them, since continued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; attached to H.M.S. Vernon for research, 1915; Sc.D., 1916; Chairman of Meeting of British Zoologists, 1927, 1928; President of Zoological Section, British Association, 1927; of Devonshire Association, 1929; Vice-President Linnean Society, 1924 and 1931, Zoological Secretary, 1928-31; Proprietor Parker's Hotel, Naples, 1889-1922; Managing Director Cannock Chase Colliery Co., 1897-1908, Chairman, 1915-19; other directorships; Promotor, Secretary, 1925-28, and Director of the Company of Biologists Ltd.; owner of the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; Governor of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.; Vice-President of the Cambridge Borough Liberal Association (President, 1922); Member of the General Committee of the Liberal Council. *Publications:* Investigations on sponges, ocean-currents, senescence, death, etc., in Proc. Roy. Soc., Q.J.M.S., Journ. Linnean Soc., British Medical Journal, and other scientific journals; article *Sponges* in Enc. Brit., 1929; edited Vosmaer's posthumous Bibliography of Sponges, 1928, Arcus (Horace C. iii, 26) in Journ. of Philology, 1919; (verse) By Southern Shore, 1899; Merlin's Youth, 1899. *Address:* Cavendish Corner, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87502. *Clubs:* Savile, National Liberal; Royal South-Western Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising.

BIDDER, Lt.-Col. Harold Francis, D.S.O., 1917; J.P.; M.A.; F.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C., of Ravensbury Park, Mitcham, Surrey, and Anna, *d.* of J. R. McClean (sometime President Inst. C.E.); *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1918, Lilias Vivian, *e. d.* of late H. M. Rush of Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class). *Barrister-at-law*; Commission 3rd Royal Sussex Regt., 1900-19; served S. African War (Queen's medal); European War, France, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.). *Address:* The Malt House, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 60.

BIDDLE, A. J. Drexel, F.R.G.S.; Col. U.S. Marine Corps Reserve; Instructor of Individual Combat, U.S. Marine Corps, Federal Bureau of Investigation, U.S.A. Department of Justice and the Philadelphia Police Force; author, explorer, and lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, 1874; *s.* of Edward Biddle and Emily Drexel; *m.* 1895, Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburg; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there; returned to native country, 1891; joined staff of Philadelphia Public Ledger; revived Philadelphia Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head of publishing house of Drexel Biddle, in New York, Philadelphia, and San Francisco, 1895-1904; Founder, Drexel Biddle Citizens' Military Corps under U.S. Government; Founder and President, Drexel Biddle Bible Classes, U.S.A., Great Britain, West Indies, and Canada; as Marine Corps Captain, Reserve, in France, 1918; Commanded the Hand-to-hand Combat Team of the U.S. Marine Corps that exhibited in 1926 during

the Philadelphia Sesqui-Centennial Exposition. *Publications:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Round Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands, 2 vols., 1900; The Land of the Wine, 2 vols., 1901; Do or Die, a Manual issued by the United States Marine Corps as a guide for training in individual combat, 1937. *Recreations:* church work, rehabilitation of churches, and boxing (amateur boxing champion). *Address:* 112 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BIDDLECOMBE, Rev. Stuart Holman, L.Th.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Whippingham, since 1937; Hon. Chaplain to King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne since 1937; Surrogate; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Ewens Biddlecombe; *m.* Florence May Brooks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockton and Middlesboro' High Schools; C.M. College, Islington (University of Durham, L.Th., 1917). C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1904-26; Deacon and Priest, 1911; Chaplain to the Forces Western Front, 1915-16; India, Mesopotamia, and Caspian Sea Front, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop in Persia, 1920; Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1921; Vicar of Kew 1926-37; Examiner in Persian, Indian Civil Service Exams., 1924; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Class II., as a Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class, with seniority from 10th May 1926, 10th Dec. 1928. *Publications:* Articles: Times Trades Supplement, C.M.S. Review, Church of England Newspaper, The Church Overseas. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Whippingham, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Osborne Golf.

BIDDULPH, family name of **Baron Biddulph.**

BIDDULPH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1903), **John Michael Gordon Biddulph,** J.P., D.L.; Director of Martins Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Adelaide Georgiana (*d.* 1872), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Gen. Peel; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1896, Marjorie Caroline Susan, *d.* of late Col. W. Mure of Caldwell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael William John Biddulph, *q.v.* *Address:* 30 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4126; Ledbury, Herefordshire; Kemble House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Travellers'.
See also Sir S. J. Portal.

BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. Harry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1904, Constance Emily, *y. d.* of Rowland Smith of Duffield Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal two clasps): Waziristan Expedition, 1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1927-28; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1928-31; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Peters Finger, Salisbury.

BIDDULPH, Lt.-Col. Hope, D.S.O. 1918; R.F.A.; retired; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1st, 1889, Mabel Gordon, *d.* of Capt. H. Urquhart; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Alice, *d.* of Col. T. Edmonds Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Liscard, Shortlands, Kent. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BIDDULPH, Hon. Michael William John; *b.* 6 Mar. 1898; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Biddulph, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Lady Amy Agar, *d.* of 4th Earl of Normanton,; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Michael Christian, *b.* 6 Jan. 1931. *Address:* Bowling Green Cottage, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 69. *Club:* Guards'.

BIDDULPH, Sir Theophilus George, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1664; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of 17th Lord Somerville; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, O.B.E. 1920, *y. d.* of late Samuel Thompson of Muckamore Abbey, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1883. *Heir:* kinsman, William Hugh [Col. lately Commanding Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps; *b.* 2 June 1869; *m.* 1st, 1892, Annette Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Master; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Anna Herring, *d.* of late Harman Herring-Cooper, Shrule Castle, Carlow. Major, 8th Batt. Rifle Brigade, Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Dorset Regt., Feb. 1915; 8th Batt. Loyal North Lancs, July 1915; J.P. Warwickshire and Ceylon. *Address:* Frankton Manor, Rugby. *T.:* Marton 191. *Address:* The Pavilion, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Melrose 34. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

BIDEN, Claude Eric de Beer; Auditor of Palestine and Trans-Jordan since 1933; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Gordon Biden and May Rendel Homan; *m.* 1920, Dora, *d.* of late Christian Rolfs, Carshalton. *Educ.:* Radley College. Entered Colonial Service (Colonial Audit Department), 1911; Assistant Auditor, Southern Nigeria, 1911; Senior Assistant Auditor, 1926; Deputy Auditor, Gold Coast, 1930; temporary commission in army, 1917; on active service attached Nigerian Overseas Contingent, German East Africa and West African Service Brigade, 1917-19; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* reading, writing, acting, golf. *Address:* Lane Cottage, Barnsley, Cirencester, Glos; Colonial Audit Department, Jerusalem, Palestine.

BIDLAKE, Rev. Walter, M.A.; Hon. Canon Chester; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John Bidlake, Solicitor, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1899, Lucy Mirion (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Atkinson, M.D., Crewe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate S. Oswalds, Chester, 1888-90; S. Paul's, Coppenhall, 1890-96; Vicar Ellesmere Port, 1896-1902; Crewe, 1902-23; Neston, 1923-38. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Hill Field House, Nantwich, Cheshire.

BIDOU, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel; *b.* 28 juin 1873, Givet (Ardennes); Editor Journal des Débats, 1899; lecturer on geography at the Institut catholique, 1904. *Educ.:* Collège libre Saint-Joseph de Reims, Jésuites de la rue des Postes; élève d'Aman-Jean, de Raphaël Collin et de Jacques Blanche; Licencié ès lettres, 1893; diplôme d'études d'histoire et de géographie, 1896; Professeur d'histoire et de littérature à la rue des Postes, 1896-1902. *Address:* 26 rue de Babylone, Paris, VIIe.

BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Vicar of Sellindge, nr. Ashford, Kent, since 1930; Assistant Bishop of Diocese of Canterbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1936; 4th *s.* of late Rev. George Bidwell, Rector of Sympson, Bucks; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Frances Mary, *e.d.* of late Joseph Morris of Leamington Spa; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College (Foundation Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); B.A. (2nd class Mod. and Lit. Hum.), 1889; M.A., 1893. Chaplain, Leamington College, 1891; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Headmaster, Preparatory School, Leamington College, 1894-97; Cathedral Grammar School, Peterborough, 1897-1903; Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, Canada, 1903-9; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ontario, 1909-1913; D.C.L. (hon.), 1907, and D.D. (jure dignitatis), Lennoxville University, 1909; D.D. (hon. caus.), Trinity University, Toronto, 1909, and Queen's University, Kingston, 1912; D.D. Oxford University (Hon.), 1919; Secretary to the Prayer-book Revision Committee, General Synod of Canadian Church, 1911-13; Prolocutor of Lower House, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1912-13; Coadjutor Bishop of Ontario and

Bishop of Kingston (Canada), 1913-17; Secretary, House of Bishops, 1917; Bishop of Ontario, 1917-26. *Publications:* Private Prayers for Boys; Pulpit and Platform. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Sellindge Vicarage, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Sellindge 64.

BIERMANS, Rt. Rev. John Henry Mary, Titular Bishop of Gargara; Superior-General of St. Joseph's Foreign Missionary Society 1924-34; *b.* Westerhoven, Holland, 8 Nov. 1871. *Educ:* Gymnasium Gemert; Episcopal Seminary of Bois-le-Duc; philosophical studies, Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland; theological studies, Mill Hill, N.W. Priest, 1896; left for Mission in Uganda, 1896; Titular Bishop of Gargara and Vicar Apostolic of the Upper Nile, 1912. *Address:* Mission House, Roosendaal, Holland.

BIERNACKI, Roderick Korneli, C.I.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1911; late Locomotive Superintendent Indian State Railways. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BIFFEN, Prof. Sir Rowland, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; F.R.S. 1914; Prof. Agricultural Botany, Cambridge University, 1908-31; Professor Emeritus since 1931; Consulting Botanist, Royal Agricultural Society. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Address:* c/o School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

BIGELOW, Poultney, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* New York, 10 Sep. 1855; *y. s.* of late John Bigelow, American Ambassador to France. *Educ.:* Graduated Norwich (Conn.) Academy, 1873, and Yale, 1879; Columbia University Law School; admitted to practice at Supreme Court Bar, New York, 1882. Voyage round the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; wrecked on Japan coast; travelled China, South, West, and East Coast Africa, East and West Indies, Demerara, Australia, New Guinea, N. Borneo, India, Burmah, Java, etc.; canoe voyages on principal waters of the world; first to take canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; founder and first Editor of Outing as a monthly magazine of amateur sport; late Lecturer on Colonial Administration and History, etc., University of Boston, U.S.; U.S. Delegate to Berlin Geographical Congress, 1900, etc.; Correspondent London Times and New York Herald Spanish-American War, 1898, in which year he also visited the Philippines; has lectured extensively of late years before different Universities, including those of Japan, on Colonization and International relations; Life Member R. Geographical Society, Royal United Service Institution, and Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; Hon. Prof. Ecole Coloniale of Paris; Associate Foreign Member Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Chairman Ends of the Earth Club, New York; Life Member American Geographical Society, American and New York Historical Societies, American Political Science Association, and other learned Societies. *Publications:* The German Emperor and his Eastern Neighbours, 1891 (translations into German and French); Paddles and Politics down the Danube, 1892 (German translation); The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser, 1893 (German translation); History of the German Struggle for Liberty (4 vols.) 1895, period 1806-48; White Man's Africa, 1897 (French edit.); Children of the Nations, 1901 (German translation); Prussian Memories (1864-1914) (French translation), 1915; Genseric, King of the Vandals and First Prussian Kaiser, 1918; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and her Colonies, 1923; Memoirs: Seventy Summers, 2 volumes, 1928. *Recreations:* yachting, wood chopping. *Address:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden on Hudson, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Corinthian Yacht; Century, Canoe (hon.), Players (hon.), New York.

BIGGAM, Bt. Col. Alexander Gordon, O.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Nile; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. 1937; Assistant Professor of Tropical Medicine R.A.M. College, London; formerly Director Medical Unit, Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, and Professor of Clinical Medicine, Egyptian University, 1926-33; sometime examiner in Medicine, Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, and American University of Beirut, Beirut; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late J. Biggam, Laigh Glenstockadale, Leswalt, Stranraer, Scotland; *m.* Margaret Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. B. G. Patch, R.A.M.C. (retd.), The Old Castle, Dunbar, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; entered R.A.M.C., 1912; served France (1914 Star), North-West Frontier India, Afghan Campaign, 1919, Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (Frontier Medal and three clasps, despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BIGGAR, Oliver Mowat, B.A., K.C. (Alberta 1913, Canada 1920); *b.* Toronto, 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Charles Robert Webster Biggar, M.A.K.C.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Elizabeth Whitney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll. and University College, Toronto. Admitted to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised in Toronto, 1901-2; went to Edmonton and was admitted to Alberta Bar, 1903; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1907-19; Member Board of Governors, University of Alberta, 1911-17; member Edmonton Hospital Board, 1913-16; Lt. 101st Regt. E.F., 1916; Assist. Judge Advocate General, M.D. 13 (Major), 1916-17; member Military Service Council to assist in administration of Military Service Act, 1917-18; Judge Advocate General, Canada (Lt.-Col. 1918, Col. 1919); member of Militia Council, 1918; member Canadian Delegation to Peace Conference, acting there as British Secretary to Commission on the Responsibility of the Authors of the War and on Penalties, and as Assistant Secretary of British Delegation; Vice-Chairman, Air Board (Canada), 1919-22; Chief Electoral Officer for Canada, 1920-27. *Publication:* Canadian Patent Law and Practice. *Address:* 197 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* C 4066. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BIGGART, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Solicitor; Senior Partner of Biggart, Lumsden & Co., Solicitors, Glasgow; Chairman of British Charcoals & Macdonalds Ltd., and of William Cook & Sons (Sheffield) Ltd.; Director of Fyfe Chambers (Glasgow) Ltd. and other Companies; unmarried. Secretary and Solicitor of Engineering Employers' Federation, 1896-1909, and of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1898-1917; Joint Secretary of the Dry Dock Owners and Repairers Insurance Association; Scottish Joint Secretary of Iron Trades Employers' Insurance Association Ltd.; Hon. Vice-Pres. of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Consultant and Hon. President of Foremen's Mutual Benefit Society and of Staff Benefit Society; Member of Board of Referees, Finance Acts, 1915-27; Member of Grand Council of Federation of British Industries. *Address:* 105 West George Street, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Glasgow Central 9961: Rossarden, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Kilmacolm 16. *Clubs:* New, Conservative, Glasgow.

BIGGE, Sir Lewis Amherst Selby-; *see* Selby-Bigge.

BIGGE, Colonel Thomas Arthur Hastings, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-General T. S. C. Bigge, C.B.; *m.* 1889, Lucy Katherine Bourne, *d.* of late W. H. Bourne, Burren, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1885; served in various parts of the world; European War (despatches, C.B., for service in the field, C.M.G., Commander of the Crown of Belgium); Assistant Adjutant-General for Royal Engineers at War Office, 1917-19; honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Recreations:* all sorts. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* M.C.C.

See also Col. G. H. A. Ing.

BIGGER, Sir Edward Coey, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.D., D.P.H., etc.; late Medical Commissioner, Local Govt. Board, Ireland; Chairman of Irish Public Health Council; Chairman of the Central Midwives Board, Ireland; Chairman of the General Nursing Council for Ireland; late Crown Representative for Ireland on the General Medical Council; *b.* Belfast, 1861; 6th *s.* of Joseph Bigger, Ardrie, Belfast; *m.* 1886, Maude Coulter (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Warwick, M.D., Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; Queen's College, Belfast; London Hospital. Formerly Visiting Physician, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children, Belfast; Visiting Physician, Belfast Infectious Diseases Hospital; Supt. Medical Officer of Health, Belfast Rural District; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland; Senator Irish Free State 1925-36. *Publications:* Irish Report on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, for Carnegie Trust. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lisnacran, Glenageary, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Kingston 99. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown

See also J. W. Bigger.

BIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P.I.; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; M.R.I.A.; Professor of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine, Dublin University, and Dean of School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Belfast, 11 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Sir Edward Coey Bigger, *q.v.*, and Maude Coulter Warwick; *m.* 1916, Patricia Mai Curtin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, Medical Scholarship, Begley Studentship and Purser Medal; M.B., 1916; Demonstrator in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1916-19; Pathologist and Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1919-22; Professor Preventive Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1920-22; examiner National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; now Bacteriologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital and Royal City of Dublin Hosp.; Member, General Medical Council, Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State, Dental Board, Irish Free State and Medical Research Council of Saorstat Eireann; Fellow, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (Ex-Pres. of sections of Pathology and State Medicine); Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Section of Pathology, Bacteriology and Biochemistry, British Medical Association Meeting, 1934. *Publications:* Handbook of Bacteriology (4th Edition, 1935); (Spanish Edition, 1935); Handbook of Hygiene, 1937; many scientific papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Journal of Hygiene, Lancet, Irish Journal of Medical Science, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, reading thrillers. *Address:* Ardrigh, Temple Road, Dublin; School of Pathology, Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92119, Dublin 62467. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

BIGGS, Major George Travers, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Branch Manager, Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., Bristol; *b.* 31 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Robert Biggs, Surgeon, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* motoring, golf, gardening. *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath 2716. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

BIGGS, Leonard Vivian; Editor of The Age since 1926; *b.* Hackney, London, N., 29 March 1873; *s.* of James and Mary Biggs, Enfield, Middlesex; *m.* 1902, Marion, *d.* of Charles J. and Eleanor Row; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Enfield Grammar School. Trained as journalist on Middlesex Gazette (Enfield); sub-editor African Critic and Critic (London), 1895-98, after free lance work in London; went Australia, 1898; joined Age staff, 1899-1920; Melbourne correspondent Daily Chronicle and Manchester Guardian, 1900-14; Chief of Staff, Age, 1914-20; Organising Secretary National Union, 1920-25; rejoined Age, 1925; prominent in Anglican Church work prior to editorship, representing Melbourne Diocese in General and Provincial Synods for many years; Lay Canon St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1917-26; founder of Anglican Social Questions Committee; President or Vice-President of Diocesan C.E.M.S., 1914-1926; City Councillor of Hawthorn, 1911-13; President Royal Society of St. George (Melbourne), 1924-26; President Melbourne Chess Club, 1926-29 and 1934-35. *Publications:* South Africa: Its Peoples, Progress, and Problems (with W. F. Purvis), 1895; Great Melbourne, 1901; Christian Socialism, 1904; Housing Reform, 1905; Forty Years of Australian Journalism (in prep.). *Recreations:* walking, golf, chess, debating. *Address:* Enfield, Fordholm Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E. 2, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Age, Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 1347. *Club:* Savage, Melbourne.

BIGHAM, family name of **Viscount Mersey.**

BIGHAM, Hon. Edward Clive; *b.* 5 June 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Lady Katherine Fitzmaurice, *er. d.* of 6th Marquess of Lansdowne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Maurice Clive, *b.* 8 July 1934. *Address:* 3 Clifton Place, W.2.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Frank T. R.; *see* Bigham, Hon. Sir Trevor.

BIGHAM, Hon. Sir Trevor, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1919; barrister-at-law; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Mersey; *m.* 1st, 1901, Frances Leonora (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late John L. Tomlin, Richmond, Yorks; two *d.*; 2nd 1931, Edith Ellen, *d.* of Lt. Col. David Drysdale. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1909; Assistant Commissioner, 1914-31; Deputy Commissioner, 1931-1934. *Address:* 3 Durham Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3897; Waterlane Cottage, Abinger Common. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BIGLAND, Rt. Rev. Monsignor John, H.C.F.; Administrator St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham; *b.* 17 May 1871; *s.* of John Bigland and Catherine Emma Haynes. *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; Liverpool College. Received into the Catholic Church, 1889; Theological studies at St. Joseph's Seminary, Leeds; ordained priest of the Diocese of Middlesbrough, 1916; C.F., Egypt and Palestine, European War; Private Secretary to Archbishop Goodier of Bombay, Chaplain to British Troops, and Parish Priest of Colaba, Bombay 1920-27, and of Holy Name, Bombay, 1927-29; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1926; Parish Priest at Louth, Lincs., 1930-33. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Cathedral House, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44758.

BIGNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard Lowis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 June 1881; *s.* of R. A. D'O. Bignell and K. Lowis; *m.* 1920, Sibyl Mitford Boodle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Staines; Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Commission, 1900, Indian Army; served in India, China, Mesopotamia, and Palestine; served Abor Expedition; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Afghan War; retired 1927. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* M.C.C., East India United Service.

BIGNOLD, Sir Charles Robert, Kt. cr. 1938; D.L. (Norfolk); J.P. Norwich; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Charles Arthur Bathurst-Bignold, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *d.* of late W. H. Dale, Kensington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Captain 4th Bn. Norfolk Regt.; Alderman City of Norwich; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1925-26; Chairman and Leader of Norwich Conservative Association; Director of Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (and London Board); Director Morgans Brewery Co. Ltd.; Director Royal Hotel Norwich Ltd. *Address:* Loddon House, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Aero; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIGNOLD, Rev. Reginald Augustus, Rector of Carlton Colville, Lowestoft; Rural-Dean of Lothingland; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Bignold, D.L., J.P., of Harford Lodge, Norwich; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; abroad. *Address:* Carlton Colville Rectory, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Oulton-Broad. *T.:* Oulton-Broad 130. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIGSBY, Sydney Herbert, C.I.E. 1934; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P.W.D., Irrigation Branch, since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of Sydney Herbert Bigsby and Sarah Lehrs; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Marjorie Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., Punjab, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; employed in the construction of the Upper Jhelum and Upper Swat Canals in the Punjab and N.W.F.P.; Under Secretary to Government for two years and for nine years Superintending Engineer; Public Works Member of the State Council, Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address* c/o P.W.D. Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

BIGSWORTH, Air Commodore Arthur Wellesley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Bar 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force, retd.; *b.* 27 March 1885; *s.* of late Arthur Wellesley Bigsworth and Kate Box; *m.* 1920, Kathleen Eleanor, *widow* of Major E. Gardiner, R. E. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served for several years in the Mercantile Marine as an officer; joined the Royal Naval Reserve and later the Royal Navy as a Lieutenant; joined the Royal Flying Corps Naval Wing as Lieutenant, 1912; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914; served European War, first in France with No. 1 Naval Aeroplane Wing; siege of Antwerp, Lille, Ostend, etc.; was the first officer who succeeded in dropping bombs on a Zeppelin, 17 May 1915 (promoted to Squadron Commander); also the first officer to destroy a submarine with bombs, 26 Aug. 1915 (D.S.O.); bar to D.S.O., 1917; Air Commodore, 1930; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1931-35; Dept. of Air Member for Supply and Organisation 1935; retired list 1935. *Recreation:* motoring. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIGWOOD, Sir Cecil, Kt. cr. 1938; Chairman London Standing Joint Committee; Chairman Finsbury Bench; D.L. and J.P. County London; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Bigwood, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of Robert Porter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. 1885. *Address:* 11 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *Club:* United University.

BIJAWAR STATE, H.H. Bharat Dharm-indu Maharajah Sawai Sir Sawant Singh Bahadur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; 2nd son of late Maharaja of Orchha and Bundela Rajput; ascended Gaddi 1900; *m.* 1st, in Ponwar family; 2nd, in Karahya family; one *s.* two *d.* Area of state 973 square miles, population 115,852. *Recreation:* big-game shooting; one of the finest shots in India. *Address:* Bijawar State, Bundel Khund, India.

BIKANER, Maharajah of, General H.H. Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Narendra Shiromani Maharajah Sri Ganga Singhji Bahadur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1901; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Benares; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford; *b.* 3 Oct. 1880; succeeded 1887; *m.* 1908, Maharani Sri Bhatiyaniji Sahib, C.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Assumed full ruling powers, 1898; granted hon. commission of Major in the British Army, 1900, and attached to 2nd Bengal Lancers, now 2nd Royal Lancers; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Gen. 1937; Hon. Col. 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse) since 1919; served with British Army in China in command of Bikaner Camel Corps, 1901 medal,) despatches, K.C.I.E.); served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Maj.-Gen., 1914 Bronze Star, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile); awarded First Class (gold) Kaiser-i-Hind Medal for public service in India during great famine of 1899-1900; attended the Coronation of King Edward VII 1902, and King George V, 1911; attended their Majesties Silver Jubilee celebrations, 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to King George V, when Prince of Wales, 1902-1910, and 1910-36; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917, and one of the two Representatives at the Imperial War Cabinet and Peace Conference, 1919; received the freedom of the cities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester, and Bristol; Donat of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; represented the Ruling Princes of India at the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924; Leader of the Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930; one of the three Representatives of India at the Imperial Conference, 1930; Member of the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-31 and 1931; Hon. Gen. Secretary to the Indian Princes Conference, 1916-21, and first Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1921-26; Pro-Chancellor of the Benares Hindu University, 1923-29, and Chancellor since 1929; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; is a Patron and President of many institutions and associations. Salute, 19 guns, granted 1918. *Recreations:* polo, racquets, tennis, motoring, big-game shooting. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Western India Turf, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Rajputana, Abu.

See also Col. Maharaj Sri Sir Bhairun Singhji Bahadur.

BIKANER, The Maharaj Kumar of, Captain Maharaj Kumar Sri Sadul Singhji Bahadur, C.V.O. 1922; Maharaj Kumar (Heir-Apparent) of Bikaner; *b.* 7 Sep. 1902; *s.* of the Maharajah of Bikaner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922; two *s.* one *d.* Granted Honorary Commission of Lieutenant in the British Army, 1918; Captain, 1921; attended the Coronation of King George V. in London in 1911, and Page to His Majesty at Coronation Darbar, Delhi, 1911; accompanied the Maharajah of Bikaner when representing the Princes of India at the Peace Conference, 1919; and at League of Nations, Geneva, 1924; attached to the Staff of the Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-1922; Hon. Life Member of American Museum of Natural History, New York. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, motoring, pig-sticking, big-game shooting, etc. *Address:* Lallgarh, Bikaner, Rajputana, India.

BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. H. E.; *see* Newcastle, Bishop of.

BILEK, Frantisek; Czech sculptor; *b.* near Tabor, 1872. *Educ.:* Academy of Art, Prague; Paris under Injalbert. Works: Golgotha, 1891, etc.

BILGRAMI, Syed Akeel, Hon. Nawab Sir Akeel Jung Bahadur, Kt. cr. 1938; Member, Executive Council, H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (India), in charge of Army, Medical and General Departments; *b.* Hyderabad, Deccan, 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Syed Hosain Bilgrami, once Member of India Council; *m.* 1902; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nizam College, Hyderabad. Served H.E.H. the Nizam's Government for 40 years as District Collector, Army Secretary, Minister of Paigahs, Minister for Commerce, Industries and Co-operative Departments, Minister for Public Works Department. *Recreations:* tennis and other light out-door games. *Address:* Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *T.:* 300.

BILKEY, Paul Ernest; Editor Montreal Gazette since 1926; *b.* St. George, Bermuda, 26 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Anthony Bilkey and Lillian Rosa Wood; *m.* 1904, Sarah Esther Dalton, Ottawa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

Toronto and Bowmanville, Ontario. Entered journalism in Toronto, 1896; fourteen years parliamentary correspondent Canadian, American and British newspapers; contributor Canadian American periodicals; President Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1909-10; Canadian correspondent London Morning Post for 25 years; joined editorial staff Montreal Gazette, 1917; Vice-President of the Gazette Printing Company, Ltd.; Director, Record Publishing Company, Sherbrooke, Quebec. *Recreations:* Golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 1000 St. Antoine Street, Montreal; 427 Mount Stephen Avenue, Westmount, Canada; Edgemere, Hudson Heights, P.Q. *Clubs:* Canadian, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Whitlock Golf; Hudson Yacht.

BILL, Ven. Sydney Alfred, M.A.; Vicar of St. Matthias, Plymouth, since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s.* of H. P. Bill, Streetly, Staffs.; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Canon G. E. Ford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., 1909; Hist. Trip., Pts. I. and II.; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1907; St. Leonard's, Bilston, 1909; Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government, 1911; Diocese of Lucknow at various stations; Senior Chaplain, All Saints' Cathedral, 1915-16, 1921-25; Canon of All Saints' Cathedral, 1922; Officiating Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1925; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1926, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1925-28. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* St. Matthias Vicarage, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3008.

BILLEN, Rev. Albert Victor, D.D. Oxon.; Ph.D.; Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northants, since 1935. *Educ.:* University College, Oxford. Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, 1927-35; Grinfield Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1931-35. *Publication:* The Old Latin Texts of the Heptateuch. *Address:* Wellingborough School, Northants. *T.:* Wellingborough 2427.

BILLETT, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Maisemore, Gloucester, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; *m.* Maria (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall. Ordained 1884; *Curate of Holy Trinity*, Bristol, 1884-86; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol, 1886-95; Vicar of St. James's, Gloucester, 1895-1916. *Address:* Maisemore Vicarage, Gloucester.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.B.E.; Sheriff of Bombay, 1935; Member and Secretary, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund Committee, Bombay Branch; senior partner S. B. Billimoria & Company, Accountants and Auditors, 113 Esplanade Road, Bombay; Trustee, N.M. Wadia Charities; Trustee Parsee Panchayat Funds and Properties, Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Charity Funds and over a dozen other charity trusts and institutions; Member All India Accountancy Board; President The Rotary Club of Bombay 1936; Grand Superintendent of the District Grand Royal Arch Chapter of India under Scotland; *b.* Bombay, 27 July 1877; *m.* Jerbai, *d.* of Bhickaji N. Dalal; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Founder Society of Professional Accountants, Bombay; Member City of Bombay Improvement Trust; Vice-President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1927; President Indian Merchants' Chamber, 1928; President Indian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1928-29, 1929-30; Member, Government of India Back Bay Inquiry Committee; Member Auditors' Council nominated by the Governor of Bombay; Nominee of Bombay Govt. on Board of the Institute of Science, Bangalore and Sir Jamshedjee Jeejeebhoy Benevolent Institution, Bombay; Liquidated number of Hostile Concerns during the War; awarded a Certificate of Merit by the Viceroy in connection with the War Loan; J.P. and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Balance Sheet and Statutory Requirements under the Indian Companies' Act. *Address:* 13 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Methodical, Bombay. *T.:* 23038 and 23039. *Club:* National Liberal; Willingdon's Sports, Orient, Bombay.

BILLING, N. Pemberton; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; *s.* of Charles Eardley Billing, Birmingham, iron founder, and Annie Emilia Claridge, Coventry; *m.* 1903, Lilian Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Theodore Henry Schweitzer, Bristol. Fought in Boer War, 1899-1901; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-1916; retired Squadron Commander; contested Mile End, 1916, in support of strong Air Policy; M.P. (Ind.) East Herts, 1916-21; play produced, High Treason, 1928. *Publications:* Endowment by Increment; contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and other reviews on industrial and social problems. Founder and Editor of Aerocraft, 1908-10. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BILLINGHAM, Col. John Alfred Lawrence, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred Billingham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of James Barter, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Staff for Royal Engineer Services, 1890; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Chief Inspector of Works, War Office, 1928-33; retired 1933; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, London. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 11 Woodlands Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2737.

BILLINGHURST, Alfred John, R.B.A.; artist, portrait and landscape painter; *s.* of Henry F. and Rosa A. Billinghurst; *m.* Gwen Woods Smyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School; Hanover and Paris. Pictures exhibited R.A., R.I., Paris Salon, etc.; The Pool of London, in Corporation Gallery, Plymouth; served European War, Lieutenant R.F.A. (despatches). *Recreations:* music, violin and viola. *Address:* 219 Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5677. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BILLINTON, Lt.-Col. Lawson, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.M.E.; M.I.S.I.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Robert John Billinton, engineer; *m.* Edith Sarah, *d.* of Frederick Hilton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania with Swords). *Address.:* The Old Mill House, Bolney, near Haywards Heath, Sussex.

BILLSON, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Edwin Billson, Bedford; *m.* 1900, Dolly, *d.* of James Tulloch, Lehra Estate, Gorakhpur District, U.P., India. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1893; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, Government of India, 1912-13; Conservator, 1914; officiating Chief Conservator, 1920; Chief Conservator, 1922; retired, 1926. *Address:* Bayshill Mansions, Bayshill Road, Cheltenham.

BILLYARD-LEAKE, E. W.; *see* Leake.

BILSLAND, Sir (Alexander) Steven, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1907; M.C.; J.P.; Chairman of Bilsland Bros., Ltd., The Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow Stockholders Trust Ltd., Bilslands (Holdings) Ltd., Scottish Industrial Estates Ltd., Glasgow Royal Exchange; Director Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Second Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Third Scottish National Trust Co. Ltd., Colvilles Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Council for Art and Industry; President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35; late Captain, 8th Scottish Rifles and Staff; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Anne (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Steven of Provanside, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1922, Amy, *d.* of late David Colville, Jerviston House, Motherwell. *Educ.:* Glasgow; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire; Kinrara, Aviemore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Stirling County.

BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; *m.* 1911, Helen Rachel, *e.* *d.* of Neil Robson, of Dixons', Ltd., Glasgow; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Passed W.S. 1904; firm L. and L. L. Bilton,

W.S.; when the War began, raised a Company of the A.S.C. and served as Captain till the 17th Royal Scots (Rosebery) Regiment was raised, of which he was appointed Major; in France was given command of the 2/8th Worcestershire Regiment and gazetted Lt.-Col. (despatches twice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Vice-President of the Boys' Brigade, Edinburgh Battalion. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, etc. *Address:* 17 Rutland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 24340. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

BINCHY, Daniel A.; *b.* 3 June 1899. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Munich, Berlin, Paris and the Hague, M.A. (N.U.I.), Dr. Phil. (Munich), B.L. Professor of Jurisprudence and Legal History, University College, Dublin, since 1924; Member of Council, Royal Irish Academy, 1926; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for the Irish Free State to Germany, 1929-32. *Publications:* Crith gablach, An Early Irish Legal Tract, 1938; papers on Old Irish law; various articles in Irish, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Beginish, Crosthwaite Park, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

BINDLOSS, Harold, author; *b.* Liverpool, 1866. Spent several years at sea and in various colonies; returned to this country 1896; became contributor to magazines and newspapers; author of books dealing with colonial life. *Publications:* In the Niger Country; A Wide Dominion; Ainslie's Ju-Ju; A Sower of Wheat, 1902; The Concession Hunters, 1903; The Mistress of Bonaventure, The League of the Leopard, and Daventry's Daughter, 1904; Alton of Somasco, Misty Seas, The Impostor, 1905. Beneath her Station, The Cattle Baron's Daughter, 1906; A Damaged Reputation, 1906; The Dust of Conflict; His Lady's Pleasure, 1907; By Right of Purchase; The Liberationist, Thrice Armed, 1908; The Greater Power, 1909; The Gold Trail, Rancher Carteret, 1910; Alison's Adventure, 1911; The Pioneer, 1912; The Wastrel, 1913; The Allinson Honour, Blake's Burden, 1914; The Secret of the Reef, The Intruder, 1915; The Borderer, 1916; His One Talent, 1916; Carmen's Messenger, Sadie's Conquest, 1917; Agatha's Fortune, Askew's Victory, 1918; Wyndham's Partner; Dearham's Inheritance, 1919; Stayward's Vindication, 1920; The Head of the House, 1920; Musgrave's Luck, 1921; The Man from the Wilds, 1922; The Keystone Block, 1923; Andrew's Folly, 1924; A Debt of Honour, 1925; Helen the Conqueror, 1925; The Broken Net, 1926; Footsteps; The Dark Road, 1927; The Firm Hand; Halford's Adventure, 1928; Frontiersmen, 1929; The Harder Way; A Moorside Feud, 1930; Carter's Triumph, 1931; Right of Way, 1932; The Loser Pays; The Stain of the Forge, 1933; Sonalta Gold, 1934; The Lady of the Plain, 1935; The Forbidden River, 1936; Fellside Folk, 1937; Posted Missing, 1938. *Address:* Vallum, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle.

BINGAY, Col. Hubert Lyle, D.S.O. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1912, Margaret Gertrude, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Sir Wallace Graham, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, Quebec; R.M.C., Kingston, Ont. Entered R.E., 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served China, 1900-03; Canada, 1908-1912; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1923-28; member of Royal Engineer Board, 1930-32; Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BINGHAM, family name of **Baron Clanmorris,** and of **Earl of Lucan.**

BINGHAM, Lord, George Charles Patrick Bingham; M.C.; Major Coldstream Guards; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District since 1937 *b.* 24 Nov. 1898; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Lucan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Kaitilin, *o. c.* of late Capt. Hon. Edward Dawson, R.N. and late Lady Elizabeth Dawson; one *s.* (*b.* 18 Dec. 1934) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1917; Lieut. 1918; served European War, 1917-18; A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-25; Bde. Maj. British Troops in Sudan, 1932-34 and 11th Inf. Bde., 1934-36; Captain, 1926; Major, 1934. *Address:* 22 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3121. *Club:* Guards'.

BINGHAM, Colonel Sir Albert (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; O.B.E., V.D.; T.D.; *b.* 23rd Nov. 1868; *o. s.* of Sir John Edward Bingham, 1st Bt. of West Lea, Sheffield, and Maria, *d.* of late William Fawcett; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1898, Lucy, *d.* of late Duncan L. McAllum, Gosforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Master Cutler of Cutlers' Company, Sheffield, 1918; High Sheriff, County of Notts, 1926-27; Joint Master, The Grove Hunt, 1926-27 to 1931-32; Hon. Col. West Riding Division R.E. (T.); Governing Director of Walker and Hall, Ltd., Sheffield (silver, cutlery and electro-plate manufacturers). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranby House, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.:* Retford 188. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; The Club, Sheffield.

See also Lord Riverdale.

BINGHAM, Colonel Charles Henry Marion, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Bingham, Indian Army; *m.* 1905, Rose, *d.* of late Col. A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B., Seaforth Highlanders and K.O.S.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined Loyal N. Lanc. Regt. 1893; served with the regt. in S. African War (twice severely wounded, losing the left arm; despatches); Capt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; passed Staff College, 1908-9; served on the Staff in Singapore, 1911-14, and in France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.), and in Italy, Nov. 19 to end of war (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Ireland, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Oban, Argyll.

BINGHAM, Rear-Adm. Hon. (Edward) Barry (Stewart), V.C. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 July 1881; 3rd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; *m.* 1915, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *o. c.* of Edward Temple Patterson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, including Jutland Bank, 1914-17 (V.C., despatches twice, O.B.E., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); retired list, 1932. *Publication:* Falklands, Jutland, the Bight, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hon. (John) Denis (Yelverton), D.S.O. 1918; late Commanding 15th-19th Hussars; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris of Creg Clare, Co. Galway, and Maude, Lady Clanmorris, of Bangor Castle, Co. Down, *d.* of late Robert Edward Ward, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1926, Vera, *e. d.* of late Major Norman Darbyshire, of Sefton Park, near Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1900; served in India till 1909; S. Africa till 1912; England till 1914; Ireland till 1922; Egypt, 1924-26; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches several times); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, racing, golf, etc. *Address:* Halcombe House, Malmesbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

BINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Oswald Buckley Bingham Smith-, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; late commanding 3rd Cavalry Brigade and Inspector-General of Cavalry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late O Smith-Bingham; *m.* 1903, Edythe Mary, 2nd *d.* of late R. Tunstall-Moore of Stedalt, Co. Meath, Ireland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1917; served India, 1889-92; S. Africa, 1892-95, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc.; hunted Dundalk hounds, 1899-1900. *Address:* Mickleton Manor, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, White's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Louisa, *d.* of late Edward Roger Murray Pratt; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); commanded 4th Bn. City of London Regt. (The Royal Fusiliers), 1934-37; Secretary The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927-37; Exon in the Yeomen of the Guard, 1938. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 10 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0622. *Club:* Carlton.

BINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Samuel, D.S.O. 1918; late Liverpool Regt.; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre).

BINGLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933 of Bramham; **George Richard Lane-Fox,** P.C. 1926; J.P., D.L.; Barrister; C.C. and Alderman, West Riding C.C., 1898-1928; Col. Yorks Hussars; *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of J. T. R. Lane-Fox of Bramham, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mary Agnes Emily Wood, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash Division, W.R. Yorks, 1906-31; Secretary for Mines, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Member, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; Chairman, Pig Products Commission, 1932, Fat Stock Reorganisation Commission, 1933; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 113 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Bramham Park, Boston Spa S.O., Yorks. *T.A.:* Bramham. *T.:* Boston Spa 14. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Viscount Bridgeman.

BINGLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred Horsford, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.I.E. 1909; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Colonel 3/7th Rajput Regiment (D.C.O.), 1934; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of late Peregrine Taylor Bingley; *m.* 1893, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Leinster Regiment, 1885; Indian Staff Corps, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1920; employed on plague duty, Bombay, 1897-98 (thanks of Government, Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1st class); D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, India, 1901-6; Deputy Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1906-9; Commandant 7th D.C.O. Rajputs, 1909-11; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters Staff, India, 1911-14; Deputy Adjutant-General. Headquarters Staff, India, 1914; Brig.-Gen. for Administration, 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Sec. Army Dept. Govt. of India, 1916-21; retired, 1921; served Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal with clasp); War of 1914-16 (despatches, promoted Major-General, Japanese Order of Rising Sun); Gold Medal United Service Institution of India, 1896. *Publication:* Series of Handbooks on the races recruited in the Indian Army. *Address:* The Causey, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BINGLEY, Henry Campbell Alchorne, B.A., LL.M.; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Mildred Bingley, J.P., Rector of Brayesworth, Eye, Suffolk; *m.* 1901, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Higford Higford, J.P., of Hartsfield, Betchworth, Surrey, and 23 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; joined South-Eastern Circuit and Norfolk and Suffolk Sessions; Assistant Secretary, Parnell Commission, 1889; Secretary to the General Council of the Bar, 1896-1917; an Examiner of the Court, 1899-1917; Revising Barrister for Norfolk, 1903-14; appointed by the Lord Chancellor a temporary member of the Board of Control in Lunacy, 1915; Commissioner for Suffolk under the Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, May 1916; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell, 1917-26; Marylebone Police Court, 1926-34; retired 1934; for many years Honorary Treasurer of the Inns of Court Mission in Drury Lane. *Address:* 16 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4234. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers'.

BINNEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, D.S.O. 1917; Secretary, Institution of Royal Engineers; late R.E.; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Godfrey Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Blanche, *yr. d.* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House, Ealing, and of Mysore, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Aherlow, Fort Horsted, Chatham. *Club:* United Service.

BINNEY, Vice-Adm. Thomas Hugh, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; Commandant Imperial Defence College since 1939; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of T. G. Binney, late of Guisnes Court, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, Essex. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Gunnery Officer H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-1918; Staff of Com. in-Chf., Grand Fleet, 1918; Capt. 1922; H.M.S. Cardiff, 1923-25; Dep. Director of Plans Div., Admiralty, 1925-27; Flag Captain, H.M.S. Nelson, 1928-30; Director, Tactical School, 1931-32; commanded H.M.S. Hood, 1932-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Capt. to C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1933-35; Rear-Adm., 1934; Rear-Adm. First Battle Squadron 1936-38; Vice-Adm. 1938. *Club:* United Service.

BINNIE, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 17 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas Binnie and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1904, Janie Alexander; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsford School, Glasgow. Articled to Messrs. Johnston & Rankine, Glasgow, 1891-96; joined railway survey party in Nyasaland (then British Central Africa), 1896; Supervisor of Roads, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1897; Surveyor to Anglo-Portuguese Provisional Boundary Delimitation, 1899-1900; Chief Surveyor, 1900; Director of Public Works, Nyasaland, 1904.

BINNS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue Dept.; *b.* Bradford, 25 Sep. 1861; *m.* Edith Jane, *d.* of William Byles, proprietor of the Yorkshire Observer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. *Recreations:* gardening, and giving voluntary service to religious and philanthropic societies. *Address:* 60 Oxgate Gardens, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3103. *Club:* National Liberal.

BINNS, Kenneth; Librarian, Parliamentary and Commonwealth National Libraries since 1928; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland, 28 Nov. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. F. Binns; *m.* 1909, A. J. Higgins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Junior Assistant Librarian in Fisher Library, University of Sydney, 1900; Cataloguer in the Commonwealth Parliament Library, 1911; Assist. Librarian, 1918, and Librarian in charge of the Commonwealth National Library, 1923; Australian representative for the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, 1930; Member of the Commonwealth Literary Censorship Board, 1937. *Publications:* Commonwealth Parliamentary Handbook (various editions), 1936; Annual Catalogue of Australian Publications and other bibliographical publications. *Recreations:* cabinet-making and bowls. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament Library, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* Canberra BO 55. *Club:* Rotary, Canberra.

BINNS, Rev. Leonard Elliott Elliott-, D.D.; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford; *b.* Manchester, 18 Sep. 1885; *s.* of George and Margaret Binns; changed surname to Elliott-Binns by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1915, Anna, *d.* of Charles Scott Kilner, M.B., J.P., Bury St. Edmunds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Prize, 1911; Carus Prize (Bach) and Crosse Schol. 1912; Jeremie Prize, 1913; Chaplain, Ridley Hall, 1913-15 Curate, St. Andrew, Plymouth, 1915-17; Vicar, Christ Church, Plymouth, 1917-1919; St Michael, Devonport, 1919-21; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1921-22; Rector of North Cadbury, 1921-25; Vicar of West Ham, 1925-28; Rural Dean, West Ham, 1927-28; Vicar of Gedney, 1928-30; Rector of Great Hallingbury, 1933-

1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1922-30; White Lecturer (St. Paul's), 1931. *Publications:* Mr. Wells' Invisible King, 1919; Jeremiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1919; Erasmus the Reformer (Hulsean Lectures), 1923, 1928 (2nd ed.); Numbers (Westminster Commentaries), 1927; The Evangelical Party in the English Church (Faiths' Series), 1928; From Moses to Elisha, 1929; The Jewish People and their Faith, 1929; Innocent III., 1931; The Decline and Fall of the Medieval Papacy, 1934; Religion in the Victorian Era, 1936; The Reformation in England, 1937; England and the New Learning, 1937; The Church in the Ancient World, 1938; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Dalberg, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3777.

BINYON, Basil, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.I.E.E., M.I.Rad.E.; Director Radio Communication Co. Limited, and Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Limited.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Brightwen Binyon; *m.* Gladys, *o. d.* of late J. Howard Keep; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. War Service, Flight - Commander R.N.A.S.; Major R.A.F., 1914-18; Past Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Hawthorndene, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1048. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BINYON, Laurence, C.H., *cr.* 1932; Author; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and Member of the Academic Committee; *b.* Lancaster, 10 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. F. Binyon and Mary, *d.* of R. B. Dockray; *m.* 1904, Cicely Margaret, *e. d.* of Henry Pryor Powell; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Newdigate Prize, 1890, Hon. Fellow, 1933). Entered British Museum, Department of Printed Books, 1893; transferred to Dept. of Prints and Drawings, 1895; Assistant Keeper, 1909; Deputy Keeper in charge of sub-department of Oriental Prints and Drawings, 1913-32; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, 1932-33; lectured in U.S.A. 1912 (Lowell Lecturer), 1914, 1926; lectured in Japan, 1929; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1933-34; President of the English Association, 1933-34; President, English Verse-Speaking Association, 1934-35. *Publications:* Lyric Poems, 1894; Poems, 1895; edited Shilling Garland, 1895-98; London Visions, Book I., 1895; Book II., 1898; The Praise of Life, 1896; Porphyrion and other Poems, 1898; Western Flanders, 1898; Odes, 1900; The Death of Adam, 1903; Penthesilea, 1905; Paris and Oenone, 1906; Catalogue of English Drawings in the B.M., Vol. I., 1898; Vol. II., 1900; Vol. III., 1902; Vol. IV., 1907; William Blake, Vol. I., 1906; Attila, 1907. Painting in the Far East, 1908; London Visions (collected ed.), 1908; England and other Poems, 1909; The Flight of the Dragon, 1911; Botticelli, 1913; Auguries (poems), 1913; The Winnowing Fan, 1915; Bombastes in the Shades, 1915; The Anvil, 1916; The Cause, 1917; Catalogue of Japanese Woodcuts in British Museum, 1917; For Dauntless France (Britain's Aid to the French Wounded), 1918; The New World (poems), 1918; The Four Years, 1919; Sakuntala (from Kalidasa), 1920; The Secret, 1920; Court Painters of the Grand Mogul, 1921; Drawings and Engravings of W. Blake, 1922; Arthur, a Tragedy, 1923; Japanese Colour-Prints (with J. J. O'Brien Sexton), 1923; Ayuli (play); The Sirens, an Ode, 1924; edited The Letters of Maurice Hewlett, 1926; Oriental Art in the British Museum; The Followers of William Blake; The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics, 1925; Chinese Painters in English Collections; Blake's Engraved Designs, 1926; Chinese Frescoes in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; Boadicea; Sophro the Wise, 1927; Versions from Dante; Paintings in the Eumorfopoulos Collection; The Idols, 1928; Poems of Nizami, 1928; Landscape in English Painting and Poetry, 1929; Three Short Plays, 1930; Collected Poems, 1931; Persian Miniatures (joint author), 1933; Akbar, 1932; Dante's Inferno (verse translation), 1933; English Water-Colours, 1933; Painting in the Far East, 1934; The Spirit of Man in Asian Art, 1935; The Young King, 1935; Dante's Purgatorio (verse translation); Brief Candles (Play), 1938. *Plays produced:* Paris and Oenone, 1906; Attila, 1907; Sakuntala, 1920; Arthur, 1923; The Young King, 1924; Boadicea, 1925. *Address:* Westridge Farm House, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Athenæum.

BION, Frederick Fleetwood, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Rhoda Salter, *d.* of Wilfred Kemp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Civil Engineering College, Calcutta. Entered Public Works Dept., India, 1892; Executive Engineer, 1903; Superintending Engineer, 1916; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., United Provinces, 1921; retired 1925. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BIRCH, Rev. Alan Grant, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Cantab.); Curate, Preston Parish, Brighton; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late John Grant Birch and Annie Isabella, *d.* of J. Turnbull; *m.* 1912, Grace Mariana, *d.* of F. H. A. Booth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll. Cambridge (B.A., Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903). Educated as engineer in various workshops in Germany and England, joined firm of John Birch & Co., Ltd., London, 1909; served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, wounded); Lt.-Col. 1920, Comdg. R.E., 47th (2nd London) Div., Territorial Army, 1920-25; Member of Joint Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics of the National Physical Laboratory and the Building Research Board, 1936; Deacon, 1937; Priest, 1938. *Address:* 7 Preston Park Avenue, Brighton.

BIRCH, Albert Edward Henry, B.A.; J.P. Norfolk; Member of the Norfolk County Council; Alderman, 1938; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. M. Birch and Hariet Julia, *d.* of Thomas Drinkwater of Irwell House, Lancashire; *m.* 1921, Alice Marian (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Geoffrey Hollway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Watlington Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Watlington, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

BIRCH, Claude Churchill, I.S.O. 1905; late Principal Clerk, Admiralty; *b.* 1 Feb. 1846; *s.* of late Rev. George Royds Birch. *Address:* Granville House, Granville Place, W. *T.:* Mayfair 2718. *Club:* Union.

BIRCH, Col. Edward Massy, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 12 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. E. A. Birch, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Violet, *widow* of Alfred Evans Brown, Colonial Civil Service. Entered R.A. 1895; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Mauritius, 1911-1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Cross of St. Anne of Russia, 3rd Class; C.R.A. 42nd Div. (T.A.) 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, O.B.E.; M.A.; F.R.H.S.; Lieut. - Commander R.N.V.R.; author, producer, and actor; *b.* 5 Dec. 1889; 3rd *s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington; *m.* 1919, Vera Benedicta Gage, *sister* of Viscount Gage, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Modern Languages, 1909; Foundation Scholar in History, 1911; 1st class Part I. of the Historical Tripos, 1911; 1st class Part II., 1912; Winchester Reading Prize, 1912. Served with the Navy, 1914-16, Channel, Atlantic, and Dardanelles; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1915-34; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1921-28. *Publications:* Mountebanks, a play in 3 acts; Life's a

Dream, a translation from Calderon (with J. B. Trend); This Freedom of Ours, 1937. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 11 Montpelier Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0561. *Clubs:* Pitt, A.D.C., Union, Cambridge.

BIRCH, General Sir (James Frederick) Noel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late R. F. Birch, Maes Elwy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1903, Florence Hyacinthe, *d.* of Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., of Oakley, Staffs, and Chetwode, Bucks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st commission, 1885; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Bt.-Col. and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Major-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; served with Ashanti Expedition, 1895-6 (star); South African War, 1899-1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps); in command of Imperial Yeomanry Battalion, 1902; commanded Riding Establishment, Royal Artillery, 1905-7; served in European War, 1914-19; Commander, VII. Brigade, R.H.A.; Brig.-Gen., General Staff Cavalry Corps; G.O.C. R.A. 7th Div.; G.O.C. R.A. 1st Corps; and G.O.C. R.A. 4th Army successively; Artillery Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches 11 times, A.D.C. to the King, Bt.-Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.; prom. Lt., Gen.); Croix de Commandeur Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 2 palms; Croix de Commandeur Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre (Belgian); American Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Remounts, 1920-21; Director-General of the Territorial Army, 1921-23; Master-General of the Ordnance and Member of the Army Council, 1923-27; Col. Commandant, Royal Artillery, 1920; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant, Royal Horse Artillery, 1928. *Publications:* Modern Riding; Modern Riding and Horse Education. *Recreations:* hunting, coach-driving, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Kensington Gore, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1823. *Club:* Carlton.

BIRCH, John Henry Stopford; *e. s.* of John Arden Birch and the late Viscountess Barrington of Beckett, Shrivenham, Berks; *m.* 1927, Rannfrid, *d.* of General Holtfodt, late Commander-in-Chief of Norwegian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1908; served at Vienna, Cairo, Rio de Janeiro, Madrid, Prague, Tokio, Oslo, Rio de Janeiro, Helsingfors, Copenhagen; Minister to Central America, 1933-38. *Publication:* Denmark in History, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BIRCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Guthlac, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1926; 60th Rifles (R. of O.); Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium); *b.* 8 Apr. 1884; *s.* of Walter de Gray Birch, LL.D., F.S.A., and *g.s.* of Dr. Samuel Birch the Egyptologist; *m.* 1st, 1905, Evelyn Jane, *o. d.* of William McIntyre, M.D., of Odiham, Hants; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Ruth, *d.* of Professor Kopcke, Wiesbaden. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-1918, on the Western Front (despatches, D.S.O.); prisoner of war (Rastatt, Karlsruhe, Mainz); commanded 7th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1917-18, 51st Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1919; G.S.O.2 Military Governor's Staff, Cologne, 1919; Chief Arbitrator in Labour Disputes and Strikes; Deputy Commissioner, 1920-24; Commissioner for British Occupied Territory at Cologne, 1925, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission; Foreign Office Representative with G.H.Q., British Army of the Rhine. *Publications:* Transcribed and deciphered all the original MSS. of The Journal of George Fox. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bibliographical research; member of the Bibliographical Society. *Address:* Berlin-Grunewald, Taubertstrasse 24 B. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BIRCH, Rev. Ormonde Winstanley, M.C. *Educ.:* St. Wilfrid's College, Tasmania. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907. *Address:* c/o The High Commissioner for India, London.

BIRCH, Lt.-Col. Percy Yates, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Huskisson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Ashley Green, Chesham, Bucks.

BIRCH, S. J. Lamorna, R.A. 1934; A.R.A. 1926; R.W.S. 1914; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; *b.* Egremont, Cheshire, 7 June 1869; *m.* 1902; two *d.* Represented in Oil and Water Colour in Public Galleries in Great Britain, Manchester, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Bury, Brighton, Newcastle, Glasgow, Belfast, Birmingham, etc., Toronto, New Zealand, Providence, Rhode Island, etc.; visited New Zealand and Australia, 1937; pictures bought for galleries at Wellington, Auckland, Dunedin, Adelaide, Sydney. *Recreations:* trout and salmon fishing. *Address:* Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, near Penzance. *T.:* Mousehole 28. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

See also J. L. Kerr.

BIRCH, Lieut.-Colonel Valentine Kingston, D.S.O. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Col. V. Birch, Bombay Staff Corps, and J. E. Carrick; *m.* 1910, Muriel Starr Farrell (*d.* 1928); no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Irish Rifles, 1895; joined 29th Lancers, Indian Army, 1897; served European War, France, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, Indian Frontier, 1918-21 (D.S.O., Order of Crown of Roumania); commanded 92nd Punjab Regt.; retired 1925. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRCH, Wyndham Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.E.; *b.* 22 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Birch; *m.* 1920, Lady Susan Yorke, *d.* of 7th Earl of Hardwicke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Prime Warden of Fishmongers' Company, 1919-1920; served as Private in London Scottish; as Subaltern in the West Yorkshire Regiment; as an Observer and Pilot in the R.F.C. and R.A.F. in France, Salonica, Palestine, Syria, and Somaliland (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 22 Albert Road, N.W.1; Beaumont Hall, Beaumont, Essex. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

BIRCH-REYNARDSON, Captain H. T.; *see* Reynardson.

BIRCHALL, Sir John Dearman, Kt., *cr.* 1929; T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) North-East Leeds since 1918; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1900, Adela, *d.* of P. J. Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (history honours). Contested North Leeds (U.), 1906 and 1910; was a Major in the Gloucestershire Yeomanry; served European War in France; late Alderman Gloucester C.C.; 2nd Church Estates Commissioner, 1923-24, and 1925-29; Member National Assembly. *Address:* Cotswold Farm, Cirencester.

BIRCHALL, Walter Raymond, C.B., 1937; Deputy Director General Post Office since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Birchall, Nottingham; *m.* 1911, Daisy, *d.* of late John Price, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk 2nd Class Higher Division G.P.O., 1911; Asst. Secretary, G.P.O., 1934. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* Poplar House, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 37. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard E. H.; *see* Halsey Bircham.

BIRCHAM, Sir Bertram Okeden, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Solicitor to the Ministry of Labour; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *s.* of F. T. Bircham, Gwentland, Chepstow; *m.* 1st 1921, Grace Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Harris Sanders; 2nd 1935, Marjorie,

d. of R. F. Webb. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Upper Jordan, Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union.

BIRCHENOUGH, Charles, M.A., Chief Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Samuel Birchenough, Stockport; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Angel, *d.* of late James Thomas, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales, Cardiff, 1905-9; Lecturer in Education and Master of Method, Sheffield University, 1909-19; County Inspector of Education, Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Assistant for Further Education, 1925-27; Commissioned R.G.A. 1916; served with 105 Siege Battery, R.G.A., France, Belgium, 1917, Italy, 1917-18 (despatches); Chief Education Officer, Heavy Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Examined in Education for the University of Wales, etc.; advised on the reorganisation of Education, Borough of Chesterfield. *Publications:* A Primer of Teaching Practice (with J. A. Green), 1911; History of Elementary Education in England and Wales since 1800, 1914, enlarged, 1925, 1938; Report on Elementary Education in the Borough of Chesterfield, 1927; Articles in the Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education and various educational journals. *Address:* Tonbridge House, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent.

BIRCHENOUGH, Rev. Canon Godwin, M.A.; Rector of Wanstead since 1921; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 27 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Walter Edwin Birchenough and Emily Gertrude Godwin; *m.* 1912, Edith Gladys, *e. d.* of Ernest Charles Keay, Edgbaston, Birmingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Michael's, Wakefield, 1905-8; St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1908-81; Vicar of Moor Allerton, 1913-21; Rural Dean of Wanstead and Woodford 1928-34; Vice-Chairman of Additional Curates Society, 1934. *Publication:* Human Relationships. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Wanstead Rectory, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0077.

BIRD, Archibald John; Ex-Principal, Willesden Polytechnic; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *m.* Blanche Macnamara, *sister* of late Right Hon. T. J. Macnamara; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Modern Language Master, Tamworth Grammar School; Inspector of Schools to the Middlesex County Education Committee. *Publications:* Reports on Technical Education in Germany and France; Employment Bureaux for children of school-leaving age. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 104 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Gladstone 4494.

BIRD, Colonel Arthur James Glover, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late C. P. Bird, I.C.S., of Drybridge, Hereford; *m.* 1927, Eileen Julia, *yr. d.* of Sir Edward Cameron, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Engineers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col., 1930; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigadier, R.E., A.H.Q., India, 1931-32; Assistant Commandant, Indian Military Academy, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Compton Beeches, Compton, Winchester.

BIRD, Major Augustus Wieland, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Air Force; *m.* 1919, Clarice Mary, *d.* of late Seth Barton French of New York and Virginia and Mrs. Barton French of Paris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BIRD, Sir Charles Hayward, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1924; chemical manufacturer; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Robert Bird, Cardiff; *m.* 1886, Lilian, *d.* of late Benjamin Waite, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. J.P. and Alderman for the City of Cardiff; Lord Mayor, 1910-11; Honorary Freeman, 1923; Past President of the British Waterworks Association, 1928; Member of Court of Governors and of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; has been Chairman of Cardiff Waterworks Committee since 1911, of Local Employment Committee since 1917, and of Licensing Committee since 1922; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee, 1935. *Address:* Ellerslie, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 182.

BIRD, Rt. Rev. C. H. Golding-; *see* Golding-Bird.

BIRD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Clarence August, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Aldershot Command since 1935; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nichols; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Joined Royal Engineers, 1904; served in India, 1907-13, 1917-25, 1930-33; with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15; with British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-17, (Bt. Major); p.s.c. 1921; A.H.Q. India, 1922-25, Army Course, London School of Economics, 1925; Chief Instructor in Fortification, S.M.E., Chatham, 1926-29; Commandant, K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1926; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, B.Sc., A.K.C., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Fellow of King's College, London; Lieut. R.E. (retired); artist (nom de plume Fougasse); Art Editor of Punch; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Bird, 9 Windsor Court, W.; *m.* Mary Holden, 2nd *d.* of William Hay Caldwell, Morar Lodge, Morar, Scotland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Publications:* A Gallery of Games, 1921; Drawn at a Venture, 1922; P.T.O., 1926; E. and O. E., 1928; Fun Fair, 1934; The Luck of the Draw, 1936; Drawing the Line Somewhere, 1937; (with W. D. H. McCullough) Aces Made Easy, 1934; You Have Been Warned, 1935; (for the National Safety First Assn.) Many Happy Returns, 1936. *Address:* 30 Esmond Court, Kensington Square, W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Beefsteak.

BIRD, Elliott Beverley; *see* Steeds-Bird.

BIRD, Ernest Edward; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bird & Bird, Solicitors, 5 Grays Inn Square, W.C.1; *b.* 1 Sept. 1877; *y. s.* of George Adam Bird, Worcester, and Margaret Harvey, *o. d.* of William Brinton, Kidderminster; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hannah, *y. d.* of Charles Florance Young, 22 Cranley Gardens, S.W., and Wandsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Admitted a Solicitor 1900; Member of Council of Law Society; Director of Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd. (Chairman 1936 and 1937); Director of Gresham Life Assurance Society, Ltd., Gresham Fire and Accident Society Ltd., Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd., Doulton & Co. Ltd., Croydon Gas Co., Staveley Coal and Iron Co. Ltd., British Soda Co. Ltd.; Member of Court of Assistants of Salters Co. (Upper Warden, 1938-39), and of Makers of Playing Cards Co. (twice master). *Address:* 50 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 4279. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

BIRD, Francis H. W. S.; *see* Stonehewer Bird.

BIRD, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 6 April 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Marian (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of George Frith, Coventry; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Susan, *d.* of Enoch Williams, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Member of Court of Common Council since 1895; Deputy Alderman of City of London, 1917; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Governor and Past Almoner of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Commoner of Corporation of the City of London, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Connaught Lodge, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3758. *Club:* Constitutional.

BIRD, James William Fairbridge, I.S.O. 1906; *s.* of late John Bird, C.M.G., Treasurer of Natal; *b.* 15 June 1858. Un-

married. *Educ.:* Downside. Entered Natal Civil Service, 1877; Advocate Supreme Court, 1893; Crown Solicitor, 1896; Secretary Law Department, Natal, 1898; Attorney-General, Colony of Natal, 1910; Attorney-General, Province of Natal, 1910; has acted as Puisne Judge of Supreme Court; retired, 1913. *Address:* Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg.

BIRD, Lt.-Col. John Wilfred, D.S.O. 1915; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Ret.; *b.* 28 March 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bird, formerly of 67th Regt.; *m.* 1903, Marjorie Jane, *d.* of Edwin Byrne, Shanghai; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately and Guy's Hospital. After qualifying held house appointment at the Hull Royal Infirmary for over a year; then entered the Royal Navy as Surgeon; served eight years; retired and took private practice in London; joined 6th London Field Ambulance, T.F. (Captain), 1908; was in the T.F. Reserve on outbreak of war; rejoined and volunteered for foreign service; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1914; served in France with the 47th Division; present at several battles, including Loos (D.S.O., despatches); later commanded 2/6 London Field Ambulance in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine; served with 60th Division for two years (despatches), then O.C. 71st General Hospital, E.E.F., until demobilised, 1919; Member of Egham Urban District Council for eleven years, Chairman three consecutive years; President Egham branch of British Legion; Medical Officer of the Windsor Infirmary and Egham Medical District; Medical Officer School Teachers Superannuation Act; Police Surgeon Egham Division; Certifying Factory Surgeon. *Address:* Falaise, Egham, Surrey.

BIRD, Rev. Canon Lancelot William, B.A., Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury; *s.* of late Samuel Bird, Accountant of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Hodgson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; B.A. Victoria University of Manchester, ad eun: Liverpool, 1898. Curate of Blundellsands, 1900-2; Whitchurch in Salop, 1902-8; Vicar of Leighton under the Wrekin, 1908-13; Rector of St. James S. Elmham, 1913-25; also Curate in Charge first of Flixton and then of all SS. S. Elmham; Rural Dean of S. Elmham, 1919-25; Rector of Whepstead, 1925-35; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-23, 1925-1935. *Address:* Hitcham Grange, near Ipswich.

BIRD, Major Lawrence Wilfred, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; late 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of Arthur Bird, J.P., The Grange, Great Bookham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Hilda, *d.* of late R. Alfred Lett, B.A., M.D., M.Ch., Wakefield, and Ballyrane, Co. Wexford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1911; served European War (France), commanded the 1st Batt. (despatches twice, twice wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Cowslips, Mickleham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Alpine, Naval and Military.

BIRD, Lennox Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1929; Architect; retired; late of Palmer and Turner, Architects and Civil Engineers, Hong Kong and Shanghai; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Vincent Godfrey Bird, R.M.L.I.; *m.* Margaret Stuart, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir J. A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Served European War, 1915-1918, 11th Lancs Fus. (Lt.-Col.), 16th Queen's Regt., (Maj.), (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, 1920-34; Col. 1932; retired 1934. *Address:* The Old Farm, Beech, Hants. *T.:* Alton 2104

BIRD, Major Malcolm Gelling, D.S.O. 1918; T.A. Reserve; late 1/8 Lancs Fusiliers; *b.* 15 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Bird, Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Olive, *y. d.* of late H. Perry, W. Didsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Second Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; served European War, Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Sinai Peninsula, 1916; France, 1917-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Garsdale, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 1223. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BIRD, Rev. Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Rector St. Kevins, Dublin, since 1919; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of John Bird, Ballydulea House, Queenstown. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A. 1910). Ordained 1905; Rector of Ballyfin, Queen's Co., 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, March 1918. *Address:* 180 St. Catherine's Terrace, S.C. Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 52001.

BIRD, Sir Robert (Bland), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (C.), Wolverhampton (West), 1922-29 and since 1931; Chairman Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham; Trustee of The Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor Frances, *e. d.* of Robert Lloyd Evans; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Edith Wilmshurst, *y. d.* of Stephen William Challen; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham. *Recreations:* photography and cinematography in natural colours, particularly portraits; tennis, golf, cycling, and motoring. *Address:* 90 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1976; The White House, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0080. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BIRD, Col. Stanley, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 23 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Col. Stanley George Bird, C.B.; *m.* 1892, Martha Pauline, *d.* of late Joseph Azarian, Constantinople. Entered Army, 1883; Lt.-Col. 1905; retired, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp); European War. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BIRD, Major-General Sir Wilkinson Dent, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 May 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. D. Bird, 20th Hussars; *m.* 1902, Winifred Editha, *d.* of Major J. B. Barker; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1888; Captain and Brevet Major, 1897; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1913; Col. 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Chief Instructor and Staff Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1903-5; Professor, Staff College, India, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-13; 1st Grade, 1915; Director of Staff Duties, 1916-17; Lt.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Major); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, present at relief of Mafeking (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, leg amputated, despatches, A.D.C. to King, Officer Legion of Honour, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Colonel of Queens' Royal Regiment, 1929; has Royal Geographical Society's Diploma. *Publications:* Lectures on the Strategy of the Franco-German and Russo-Japanese Wars; Direction of War; A Chapter of Misfortunes in Mesopotamia, 1915. *Address:* Glenturf, Camberley, Surrey.

BIRD, Sir William Barrott Montfort, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1855; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Frederic Wratislaw Bird of Wilmington, Kent, and Gray's Inn, solicitor, and Fanny, *d.* of Wm. Bateman; *m.* 1895, Martha Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *widow* of J. H. Murray; no c. *Educ.:* Bruce Castle, under the late Dr. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L., of Pembroke College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1880; retired; is a Director of Williams Deacons Bank, Chairman of the Staveley Coal and Iron Co., Director, the Park Gate Iron and Steel Co. and several important collieries; travelled round the world in 1901; has shot big game in Nepal, East Africa, and the Sudan; was Master and is on the Court of Assistants of the Salters' Company (Master, 1919-20) and the Makers of Playing Cards (past Master and Treas.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1912-13; M.P. (U.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1921-23.

Address: Eartham, nr. Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bird, Eartham, Slindon. *T.:* Slindon 86. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BIRDWOOD; family name of **Baron Birdwood.**

BIRDWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Anzac and of Totnes; **Field-Marshal William Riddell Birdwood,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1911; C.I.E. 1908; D.S.O. 1908; M.A. Cambridge, 1931, Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1919, Melbourne (Vict.) and Sydney (N.S.W.), 1920, Bristol, 1935; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Hon. Litt.D. Reading, 1938; President Clifton College, 1935; Captain Deal Castle, 1935; Hon. Fellow Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1920. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society (President of the Cambridge Branch) and of Royal Society of St. George; Freeman of the Borough of Totnes, Devon; Vice-President of the Overseas League and Devonian Association; Trustee unpaid, War Museum; General, Commonwealth of Australia Military Forces, 1920, and Field-Marshal, 1925; Colonel Royal Horse Guards, 1933; 12th Lancers, 1920; King Edward's Own Probyns' Horse (XI. Bengal Lancers), 1924, and 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1925; Col. Commandant, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930; Colonel-in-Chief, 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles, Canterbury Yeomanry Cavalry, 1925; Colonel 3rd Australian Infantry and 16th Australian Light Horse, Hunter River Lancers, 1930; *b.* 13 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late H. M. Birdwood, C.S.I., J.P., LL.D., M.A. (Cantab.), I.C.S.; *m.* 1894, Jeannette Hope Gonville, Order of the Crown of India, 1930, *e. d.* of Colonel Sir B. P. Bromhead, C.B., 4th Bart., of Thurlby Hall, Lincoln; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1883; 12th Lancers, 1885; 11th Bengal Lancers, 1887; Capt., 1896; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1911; Lt.-Gen., 1915; Gen., 1917; Field-Marshal, 1925; Adjt. 11th Bengal Lancers, 1889; Adjt. Viceroy's Bodyguard, 1893; Brig.-Major, S. Africa, 1899; D.A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900; Military Secretary to Com.-in-Chief, South Africa (General Lord Kitchener), 1902; A.M.S. and Interpreter to Com.-in-Chief, India, 1902; A.A.G., Headquarters, India, 1904; Military Secretary to Com.-in-chief, General Viscount Kitchener, India, 1905; Brigade Commander Kohat Brigade, N.W.F.P., India, 1909; Quartermaster-General in India, 1912; Secretary to the Government of India in the Army Department and Member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1912-14; G.O.C. Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, 1914-18, and Australian Imperial Force, 1915-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Army in India, 1920-24; Comm.-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1925-30; Mem. of the Executive Council of the Govr.-Gen., and Mem. of the Council of State of India, 1925; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1931-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1906-11; A.D.C. General to the King, 1917-22; Acting C.-in-C., Member Viceroy's Executive Council and Council of State, India, 1924; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Isazai, 1892; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps. King's medal 2 clasps); Chief Staff Officer Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches medal and clasp, D.S.O); served in command of detached landing of Australian and New Zealand Army Corps above Gaba Tepe (wounded); Com.-in-Chief, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and commanded Dardanelles Army, 1915-16, for Evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; Aust. and N.Z. Army Corps, and Australian Forces, France, 1916-18; commanded 5th Army, France, 1918-19 (despatches many times — promoted Lieut.-Gen.); Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France; Grand Officer of the Crown, and Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Cordon of the Tower and Sword and Grand Officer of the Military Order of Aviz of Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, 1st Class, of Japan; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; 1st Class Order of Timsa, Persia; American Dis. Ser. Medal. *Heir: s.* Hon. Major Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, 11th K.E.O. Lancers; *b.* 1899; *m.* 1931, Vere Drummond, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir George D. Ogilvie, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Deal Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy, Guards, Union, Overseas, Naval and Military.

BIRDWOOD, Lt.-Col. George Christopher McDowall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Burma, 1885-1889 (medal and two clasps); retired, 1909; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Gloucester Road, Redhill.

BIRKBECK, Geoffrey, J.P.; landowner; water-colour painter; *b.* Stoke Holy Cross, Norwich, 12 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Birkbeck and Etheldreda, *sister* of Sir William Ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *m.*, 1st, 1904, Dora (d. 1925), *d.* of late James Christopher Wilson of Lownook, Westmorland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Maud Gundreda, *d.* of late Earl of Cavan, and *widow* of Henry J. Barrett. *Educ.:* Eton. Convert to Catholic Church, 1901. *Publication:* Old Norfolk Houses. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, etc. *Address:* 3 Egerton Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4242. *Club:* Arts.

BIRKBECK, Col. Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; Retired List Australian M.F.; *b.* 16 March 1876; *s.* of Robert E. Birkbeck of Glenmore, Queensland, Australia, *g.-g.s.* of Morris Birkbeck, one time of Wanborough Manor, nr. Farnham; *m.* Jacintha, d. of J. Antonus of Etonvale, Queensland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Queensland. Joined the Queensland Govt. Dept. of Stock and Agriculture, 1902; stationed at Mackay, Queensland, 1905; took a Commission in the Military Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1908; commanded B squadron 27th Light Horse Regt. and was on the active list when War broke out; offered services and was accepted; left Australia Sep. 1914, as second in command of C squadron 2nd Light Horse Regt. A.I.F. (wounded twice in Gallipoli, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* Toowoomba, Queensland.

BIRKBECK, Harold; Headmaster of Barnard Castle School since 1935; *b.* 1903. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Edinburgh Academy, 1925-35. *Address:* Barnard Castle School, Barnard Castle.

BIRKBECK, Major Henry Anthony, M.C.; D.L.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Henry Birkbeck; *m.* 1912, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Robert W. D. and Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918, in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France; Major, Norfolk Yeomanry; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Westacre High House, Castleacre, King's Lynn; *T.:* Castleacre 203; Kinloch Hourn, Invergarry. *Club:* Brooks's.

BIRKBECK, Col. Oliver; landowner; M.F.H., West Norfolk; *b.* 2 May 1893; *s.* of Edward Lewis Birkbeck and Emily, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral George Henry Seymour, C.B.; *m.* 1928, Lady Joan FitzClarence, sister of 5th Earl of Munster, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served through European War. *Address:* Little Massingham House, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Great Massingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Massingham 2. *Clubs:* Bucks, White's, Brooks's.

BIRKENHEAD, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1922; Viscount Furneaux, *cr.* 1921; Baron, *cr.* 1919; Bt., *cr.* 1919; **Frederick Winston Furneaux Smith;** a Lord-in-Waiting since 1938; *b.* 7 Dec. 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Margaret Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. Furneaux, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1935, Hon. Sheila Berry, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Camrose, *q.v.*; one *s.*

Educ.: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Frederick Edwin, 1st Earl of Birkenhead: The First Phase, 1933; The Last Phase, 1935; Strafford, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Heir: s.* Viscount Furneaux, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Chester Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak, Buck's.

BIRKENRUTH, Adolphus, artist; *b.* Grahamstown, S. Africa, 28 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late N. Birkenruth, Grahamstown, S. Africa. *Educ.:* University College School. Studied in Paris; devoted himself chiefly to black and white work. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8349.

BIRKETT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Halsey, D.S.O. 1918; late commanding 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. H. Birkett, Grangeside, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. 2nd Lieut. South Wales Borderers, 1903; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1913; Maj., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; served South African War, 1901-1902; in Mediterranean M. 1914-21, France and Belgium, 1916-18; Gallipoli, 1915; Tsing-Tau, 1914 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Chestnuts, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRKETT, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Stanley, C.B. 1917; V.D.; C.A.M.C.; M.D., C.M., LL.D. (McGill); Professor of Laryngology and Otology, 1895; Emeritus Professor since 1931; Dean of the Medical Faculty, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-22; Consulting Laryngologist and Otologist to Royal Victoria Hospital and Alexandra Hospital; Hon. Physician and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 17 July 1864; *s.* of late William Birkett, merchant, and late Caroline Amelia, *d.* of Jacob Ball of Grantham, Ontario; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Forest House School, Chester, Eng. Senior House Surgeon Montreal General Hospital, 1886-87; Assistant Physician Montreal Dispensary, 1887-89; Laryngologist to Montreal Dispensary, 1889-91; to Montreal General Hosp., 1891-99; Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, McGill University, 1889-1890; Demonstrator, 1890-96; for some years General Secretary Dominion Medical Association, and Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Governor Montreal General Hospital; President Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society; Vice-Pres Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1897, 1906, 1930 and 1932; Pres. American Laryngological Association, 1907-8; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; President American Otological Society, 1921; organized and commanded for 8½ years No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill), for Overseas service (despatches); Consultant in Oto-Laryngology (Boulogne); Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration; Assistant Director-General, Medical Services Overseas, Military Forces of Canada; President American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society, 1918-19; Hon. President, Clinical Congress of Laryngology, London, 1919; Semon Lecturer (Univ. of Lond.), 1922; Hon. Member Scottish Otological and Laryngological Society, 1924; Hon. Member American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; Hon. Member The Italian Society of Laryngology; Hon. Member German, Ear, Nose and Throat Society, 1938; Hon. President, The Mackay Institute for the Deaf. *Publications:* Hemiatrophy of the Tongue; Empyæma of the Antrum; Thyrotomy for Sub-cordal Sarcoma; Dermoid Cyst of the Nose; Anomalous Cases of Primary Nasal Diphtheria; Carcinoma of the Larynx; Diphtheria, its Treatment and Nursing; Syphilis of the Larynx, Trachea, and Bronchi; Diseases of the Oro- and Naso-pharynx (Posey and Wright); Rhinoliths; Salivary Calculi; Lupus of the Oro-pharynx and Naso-pharynx; Diphtheria (Hare's System of Therapeutics), with Dr. J. C. Cameron; Perichondritis of the Larynx, from an unusual cause; Foreign Body in the Naso-pharynx Oidium Albicans; Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical Faculty (McGill University); Otomycosis due to the Aspergillus Glaucus; Seventh Lecture of the Somerville Course, before the Montreal Natural History Society; Diseases of the Larynx (Osler's Modern Medicine); Early History of Medicine of the Province of Quebec; The Transatlantic Development of Rhino-laryngology (Semon Lecture, University of London, 1922); Diseases of the Tonsil and their Treatment (Jackson and Coates' book). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1509 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount-Royal, St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal.

BIRKETT, Captain Miles Brock, D.S.O. 1917. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral Tyrwhitt in the Harwich Force for the greater part of the War; held independent commands in the destroyers Vancouver and Redoubt; commanded cruiser Cambrian in the Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Captain-in-charge at Singapore, 1931-32; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Charmouth, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

BIRKETT, Norman; *see* Birkett, W. N.

BIRKETT, Colonel Richard Maule, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late D. M. Birkett, M.A., J.P.; *m.* 1916, Mary Hilda Verrall (Croix de Guerre), Manor House, Lewes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902; India with 1st Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1903-13; Adjutant, 1910-13; served in France and Italy between 1914-18, with 7th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., and commanded 17th London Regt., 2nd Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., and 7th Bn. Machine Gun Corps (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served with 1st Bn. in Ireland and Eng., 1920-31; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Sussex Regiment in India, 1931-34; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* Member of Rugby School XV., 1900, and Sandhurst XV. and XI., 1901, hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Scaynes Hill House, near Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BIRKETT, Sir Thomas William, Kt.; *cr.* 1918; of Beldorney, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 11 March 1871; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Nina Forbes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1915-16; Additional Member Bombay Governor's Council, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1915-16; Sheriff of Bombay, 1917. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 39 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Beldorney Castle, Aberdeenshire.

BIRKETT, (William) Norman, K.C. 1924; J. P. Buckinghamshire; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ulverston, Lancashire, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Agnes Birkett; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Emil and Anna Nilsson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B., Historical Tripos and Law Tripos. President of Cambridge Union, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; contested (L.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham, 1918; M.P. (L.) Eastern Division of Nottingham, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Challens Green, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2023; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0700. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRKIN, Sir Alexander Russell, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet, *y. d.* of Matthew Tebbutt; *S.* nephew, 1933. *Heir: b.* Philip Austen Birkin, O.B.E., *b.* 1869.

BIRKMYRE, Sir Henry, 2nd Bt. of Dalmunzie, *cr.* 1921; *b.* 24 March 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Birkmyre, 1st Bt. and Annie (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class), *e. d.* of Capt. James Black; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1922, Doris Gertrude, *er. d.* of Col. H. Austen Smith, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Heir: s.* Archibald, *b.* 12 Feb. 1923. *Address:* 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

BIRLEY, Lt.-Col. Bevil Langton, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1884; *s.* of H. A. Birley and Amy Chichester of Woodside, Knutsford; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester.

Militia Rifle Brigade; received Commission in 4th Foot—King's Own Royal Regt.; Adjt. of 6th (S.) Battalion of Regiment, 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (Acting Lt.-Col., Brevet Major, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Kingsdown House, Swindon. *T.:* Stratton St. Margaret 42.

BIRLEY, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.*, 1937; Managing Director Best and Co., Ltd., Madras; *b.* 6 July 1883; *s.* of James Birley, Burnley, Lancs.; *m.* 1924, Evelyn, *d.* of George E. Clifton, Perth, West Australia; one *s.* one *d.* Served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (D.C.M., 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1931, 1933, and 1936; Member Madras Legislative Council, 1929-37. *Address:* Pugh's Gardens, Adyar, Madras. *Clubs:* Oriental; Madras, Madras.

BIRLEY, Leonard, C.S.I.1926; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 30 May 1875; *s.* of late Arthur Birley; *m.* 1908, Jessie Craig, *d.* of late Maxwell Smith, Hursingpur, Tirhoot, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1915-18; Magistrate and Collector of Chittagong, 1922; Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1922-26; Member of Bengal Executive Council, temporarily, 1926; retired from I.C.S. *Address:* 8 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

BIRLEY, Norman Pellew, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School since 1935; *b.* Pelton Vicarage, Co. Durham, 29 April 1891; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Hornby Birley and Florence Lydia Birley; *m.* 1919, Eileen Alice Morgan of Underwood Mumbles, Glamorgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton House, Lansdown, Bath; Repton School; New College, Oxford. Left Oxford, June 1914; enlisted in Public Schools Bn. (22nd R.F.) on formation; commissioned 3rd Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 27 Oct. 1914; went to France, 13 May 1915 and posted to 1st Bn. Sherwood Foresters; served with Bn. till Dec. 1916 (Adjutant from July-Dec. 1916); attached H.Qrs. 25th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1916; Brigade Major 25th Infantry Bde. 25 Feb. 1917, and served as such till wounded 27 March 1918; Brigade Major 27th (Res.) Inf. Bde. at Londonderry, Aug. 1918, and held that appointment until demobilisation in Jan. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); History Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1922-27; Headmaster King's School, Canterbury, 1927-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, and tennis. *Address:* Merchant Taylors' School, Sandy Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood, 450.

BIRLEY, Captain Oswald Hornby Joseph, M.C.; R.O.I., painter; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand; *s.* of Hugh Francis and Elizabeth Birley, The Mount, St. Asaph, N. Wales; *m.* 1921, Rhoda Vava Mary, *d.* of Robert Lecky Pike, D.L., Kilnock, Tullow, Co. Carlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied in Dresden, Florence, and Paris (Académie Julian under Marcel Baschet); Medallist, Paris Salon; Royal Portrait Society and National Portrait Society; Modern Society of Portrait Painters; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Portrait of first Earl of Birkenhead in National Portrait Gallery; Portait of King George V. and Queen Mary for Windsor Castle; Portraits of the Marquess of Reading, Lord Irwin, and the Marquess of Willingdon in Viceroy's House, New Delhi; series of portraits in National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, of Presidents of the Museum, including portrait of King George V.; Mirror Portrait bought for Edmund Davis Collection, Musée de Luxembourg, 1915; Mamie Cartier acquired for the same Museum, 1930; Represented in National Art Gallery, New Zealand, Birmingham, Liverpool; Painting travels in America, Mexico, Siam, and India; enlisted in 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; served with Bn. until June 1915; Captain, 1916; in France with Intelligence Corps, 1916-1919 (M.C.). *Address:* 62 Wellington Road, N.W.8.; *T.:* Primrose 3471; Charleston Manor, West Dean, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 67. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, Chelsea Arts, Arts.

BIRLEY, Robert, M.A.; Headmaster, Charterhouse since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1903; *s.* of Leonard Birley and Grace Maxwell-Smith; *m.* 1930, Elinor Margaret, *d.* of Eustace Corrie Frere, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1924, 1st Class Honours History; Assistant Master Eton College, 1926-35. *Publication:* The English Jacobins, 1925. *Address:* Northbrook, Charterhouse, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 406. *Club:* Travellers.

BIRLEY, Rt. Rev. T. H.; *see* Zanzibar, Bishop of.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes,** F.R.S., Sc.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of John Starkie Barnes; *m.* 1916, Adelaide Caroline Theresa, *o. d.* of late Sir Adolphus W. Ward, Litt.D., F.B.A., Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bracketed 2nd Wrangler, 1896; President of the Union, 1897; First Class First Division of the Mathematical Tripos, part ii. 1897; first Smith's Prizeman, 1898; Fellow of Trinity College, 1898-1916; M.A. 1900. Ordained, 1902; Assistant Lecturer Trinity Coll., 1902; Junior Dean, 1906-8; Tutor, 1908-15; Master of the Temple, 1915-19; Canon of Westminster, 1918-24; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1906-20; a Governor of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1907; F.R.S. 1909; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906, etc., and Oxford, 1914-16, etc.; Fellow of King's College, London, 1919; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1926; Hon. D.D. Edinburgh, 1927; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1927-29. *Publications:* Various Memoirs and Papers on Gamma Functions, Integral Functions, and Linear Difference Equations, in the Transactions of the Royal Society, the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and elsewhere; various sermons; Should such a Faith Offend? 1927; Scientific Theory and Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1933. *Address:* Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

BIRMINGHAM, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1929; **Most Rev. Thomas Leighton Williams;** *b.* 20 March 1877; *s.* of James Anthony Williams and Emma Mary Leighton. *Educ.:* Cotton College, North Staffs.; Oscott College, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1903, Second class, Historical Tripos, M.A., 1909; Priest, 1900; Master of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1909-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-20; Principal, St. Charles's House, Oxford, 1920-22; Rector of Cotton College, Oakamoor, 1922-29. *Publications:* Co-editor with Canon Burton of Volumes I. and II. of the Douay Diaries, published 1911 by Catholic Record Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 6 Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0564.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.; *see* Hannay, Rev. J. O.

BIRNAGE, Arthur; Editor of Public Opinion; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late J. W. Birnage, Bournemouth; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late B. Bullivant, Dulwich and Plymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Peterborough. Assistant Editor, Temperance Chronicle, 1892-95; Amalgamated Press, 1895-1912; served as Director last five years; Editor, Sunday Companion and Allied Journals, and first Editor Woman's Weekly; Editor Court Journal, 1914-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Finedon, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston Brighton 3289. *Club:* National Liberal.

BIRNEY, Col. Charles Folliott, D.S.O. 1917; of Redcastle, Scotland; late R.E.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Col. John Birney, Royal Bengal Engineers; *m.* 1910, Rachel Dorothy Dallas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. W. Leslie, C.I.E.,

I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served on Indian Railways, Survey, Construction, and Management, 1901-1914; on war service in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet, French Legion of Honour); General Manager Beira and Mashonaland and Rhodesia Railways, 1919-29; Member of Institute of Transport. *Address:* Pucks Croft, Rusper, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRNIE, Major Eugene St. John; The Guides Cavalry (Q.V.O. F.F.); *b.* 18 March 1900; *s.* of Cyril Montague Birnie and Margaret Dannatt; *m.* 1933, Lady Marguerite Kathleen Courtenay, 3rd *d.* of Rev. 16th Earl of Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commissioned to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force) now Sam Browne's Cavalry (12th F.F.), 1919; transferred to Guides Cavalry, 1937; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; *Captain,* 1925; *Major,* 1937; A.D.C. to Governor of Bengal 1929-30; Adjutant to Governor of Bengal's Body Guard 1930-32; "A" Pilot s Certificate 1930; Kamet Expedition, 1931; MacGregor Memorial Medal for 1932 by the C. in C. and Council of the United Services Institution of India for Reconnaissances in Tehri Garhwal during 1931; Everest Expedition 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, polo, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Alpine.

BIRNIE, Captain Harry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R., retired list; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1926; Member of Committee of Management, Seamen's Hospital Society since 1927; Member of Southampton Harbour Board, 1936; *b.* 1 Oct. 1882; *er. s.* of late Rev. Charles Birnie, M.A., of Aberdour, Aberdeenshire. Unmarried. *Educ.:* New Aberdour Public School; privately. Junior Officer, Cunard Line, 1905; commanded various steamships of the Cunard Line, 1919-1926; commanded H.M. Torpedo Boat 82, 1915; H.M.S. Fairy, N. Sea, 1916-17; H.M.S. P57, 1917-18, North Sea and Dover Patrol (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3.

BIRON, Sir Chartres, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 10 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Robert John Biron, Q.C., and Jane Eleanor Inderwick. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1886; Treasury Counsel to the London Sessions, Counsel to the Post Office C.C.C.; Metropolitan Magistrate, 1906; Chief Magistrate, Bow Street, 1920-33; retired, 1933. *Publications:* Biron and Chalmers on Extradition; Sir! said Dr. Johnson!; Pious Opinions; Without Prejudice, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 28 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Beefsteak, Prince's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BIRRELL, Col. Edwin Thomas Fairweather, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1874; 5th *s.* of late James Birrell, J.P., formerly of Uttershill, Penicuik; *m.* 1907, Kate Davida, 3rd *d.* of late David Gibson of Jonsered, Sweden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B. 1895. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., 1908-12; served Balkan War, 1912-13, as B.R.C.S. Commissioner for Bulgaria; and European War, 1914-19, as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Cavalry Division, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, British Expeditionary Force, A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, British Salonika Force, D.D.M.S. 16th Army Corps, British Salonika Force, and D.D.M.S. British Military Mission, South Russia (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, medal, victory medal with emblem, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; Officer, Greek Order of Redeemer; Russian St. Anne, 2nd Class; Greek Military Merit, 3rd Class); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Redgables, Penicuik, Midlothian. *T.:* Penicuik 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BIRRELL, Hon. Frederick William; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1926-27. *Address:* 277 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, S. Australia.

BIRRELL-GRAY, Major W.; *see* Gray.

BIRT, Lt.-Col. Charles William Howard, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt.; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Lucy, *e. d.* of W. O. Blott, 34 Norham Road, Oxford; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and two bars, Brevet). *Address:* Borderdale, Tambellup, W. Australia.

BIRT, F. Bradley-; *see* Bradley-Birt.

BIRT, Guy Capper, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Surgeon-Dentist to Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 6 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Daniel Birt and Mary Ella Capper; *m.* 1913, Robert Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Thomas's and Royal Dental Hospitals. Practised dentistry in Cavendish Square since 1910; Assistant in Dental Department St. Thomas' Hospital, 1910-14; Surgeon Dentist to King George V. 1925-36; Dental Surgeon to Metropolitan Police, 1910-34; Captain (Plastic Surgeon) in R.A.M.C. in war. *Recreations:* caravanning and yachting. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2629; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5660. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

BIRT, Rev. Roderick Harold Capper, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town, since 1919; *b.* 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel and M. E. Birt; *m.* 1909, Sophie, *o. d.* of Walter Kidd, M.D., formerly of Blackheath; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Assistant Master, Radley College, 1906-1918. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Bishops Rondebosch. *T.:* Cape 6-1236. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Automobile of S. Africa; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BIRTWISTLE, Ivor Treharne; Editor The Western Mail, Perth, Western Australia, since 1924; *b.* Beaumaris, Victoria, Australia, 8 April 1892; *s.* of James Birtwistle, architect, Perth, and Emily, *d.* of David Davies, Daylesford, Victoria; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Winifred, *d.* of James Herbert Broadley, North Perth, W.A., formerly of Bath, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Claremont, W.A. Studied for Presbyterian ministry, but joined literary staff Melbourne Age, 1913; enlisted A.I.F. 1915, serving Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Publicity Officer, National Committee Australian Y.M.C.A., 1918; Peace Loan/Campaign (Victoria), 1919; National Campaign Council, Federal elections (Victoria), 1920; Vice-Chairman State Repatriation Board (Victoria), 1919-20; joined literary staff The West Australian, Perth, 1920; Chairman W.A. State Executive, Boy Scouts Association; Chairman of Council, Western Australian Historical Society; President Surf Life Saving Association of W.A.; Director, Perth Y.M.C.A.; Director, Studies in Journalism, University of W.A. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening, historical research. *Address:* Windhaven, Clarendon Street, Cottesloe, West Australia. *T.:* FA 1264. *Clubs:* Legacy, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

BISCHOFF, Thomas Hume, M.C.; Solicitor; Partner in firm of Bischoff, Coxe & Co., 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2, since 1914; *s.* of late Thomas William Bischoff, Solicitor, Ditton Hill, Surrey, and late Menella Frances Dodgson; *b.* 9 Jan. 1887; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Solicitor, 1910; served European War, Royal Field Artillery (despatches twice, M.C.); Staff Captain R.F.A., 41st Divisional Artillery; Member of Council of Law Society, 1923-37; Chairman of Legal Education Committee of Law Society, 1928-37; served on Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education under Chairmanship of Lord Atkin; Member of Board of Management of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. *Recreations;* golf and shooting. *Address:* 73 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; The Glebe House, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 147. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Argentine.

BISCOE; *see* Tyndale-Biscoe.

BISHAN DAS, Maj.-Gen. Rai Bahadur Dewan, C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Kishan Chand, Jammu, Kashmir. *Educ.:* Punjab University. Private Secretary

to Raja Sir Ram Singh, 1886-98; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief of Jammu and Kashmir Army, 1898-1909; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir State, 1909-14; Home Minister, 1914-18; Revenue Minister, 1918-21; Chief Minister, 1921-26; Royal Victorian Medal; Tazimi Sardar, 1936. *Address:* Jammu, Kashmir, India.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A. Headmaster of Warwick School since 1936; *s.* of late Arthur Bishop, Callington, Cornwall; *m.* 1928, Olive Douthwaite, Felixstowe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lieutenant in 4th Wiltshire Regiment, 1917-20; served in France, Egypt, and Palestine; Commoner of Jesus College, Oxford, 1920-24; 1st Class Hons. in Natural Science, after research on Adsorption; Lecturer at Westminster College, London, 1924-25; Senior Chemistry master at Radley College, 1925-29; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1930-36. *Publication:* A School Chemistry (with G. H. Locket). *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Warwick School, Warwick.

BISHOP, Surg. Capt. George Thompson, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late G. H. Bishop, of Somerset House, W.C.; *m.* 1903, Charlotte Maxwell, *d.* of St. Geo. Johnstone, Kerry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 23 Worthing Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 7013.

BISHOP, George Walter; Literary Editor, Theatre Correspondent and Assistant Dramatic Critic, Daily Telegraph; Editor, Year Book Press Plays; *b.* London, 9 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of George Bishop; *m.* 1915, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Thornton Jones, Harrogate; two *d.* Formerly editor of the Era; Special Correspondent, The Observer; Assistant Dramatic Critic to the Daily News for several years; has also written articles on dramatic subjects for the Sunday Chronicle, New York Times, Berlingske Tidende (of Copenhagen), etc.; President, Critics' Circle, 1935-36. *Publication:* Barry Jackson and the London Theatre, 1933. *Recreations:* collecting modern first editions, and bridge. *Address:* 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall, 5264. *Club:* Savage.

BISHOP, Henry; A.R.A. 1932; *b.* London. Studied art at Slade School and in Paris; lived and painted in Morocco for many years; exhibited pictures in London, Paris, Venice, Pittsburg; International Exhibition (Hon. Mention); Member of New English Club; represented in Tate Gallery, London, Cork, Manchester and in Musée Royale, Brussels; work purchased by Chantrey Bequest for nation. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BISHOP, Lt.-Col. William Avery, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C. 1918; Hon. Air Vice-Marshal in Canadian Air Force; Vice-President McColl-Frontenac Oil Co., Ltd.; Director, English Electric Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Crocker-Wheeler Co. of Canada, Ltd.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1917, Margaret Eaton, *d.* of C. E. Burden and *niece* of late Col. Sir John C. Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Went to France with Canadian Expeditionary Force; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; officially credited with bringing down 72 German aeroplanes and over 170 air battles (V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., D.F.C.; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with two palms); Special Medallion British Air Fleet Committee, Gold Medal Aero Club of France, Special War Medal Aero Club of America. *Publications:* Winged Warfare; Hunting the Huns in the Air, 1918; The Flying Squad. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, squash. *Address:* Trafalgar Apts., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Buck's, Bath, Royal Air Force; Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; York, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto.

BISMARCK, Prince Otto Christian Archibald von; Counsellor of the German Embassy, London; *b.* 25 September 1897; *s.* of Prince Herbert von Bismarck (*d.* 1904) and Princess Marguerite von Bismarck, born Countess Hoyos; *m.* 1928, Ann Mari Tengbom; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ploen. Foreign Office, 1915-16; joined Prussian Regiment Gardes du Corps; Lieutenant; on active service on Russian Front, 1917-18; studied at different universities and administered country estates, 1918-24; member of the Reichstag, 1924-28; entered Foreign Office, 1927; transferred to German Legation, Stockholm, 1927; transferred to German Embassy, London, 1928. *Publications:* Prince Wilhelm und Napoleon, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* 9 Stanhope Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4746.

BISPHAM, Charles; Headmaster, King's School, Grantham, since 1931; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of Thomas Bispham and Mary Webb; *m.* 1913, Winifred Annie Lindley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Gas Service, R.E., 1915-19; now Captain in Territorial Army Reserve; Senior Science Master and Housemaster, Berkhamstead School, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* King's School, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 180.

BISPHAM, James Webb, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.; Capt. R.E.; Senior Assistant Education Officer L.C.C.; Fellow of Physical Society; *s.* of Thomas Bispham, B.A., Dulwich; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of J. Baker, Elstead, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Principal, Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1922-33. *Address:* The Larches, Claygate, Surrey.

BISSCHOP, Willem Roosegaarde, LL.D.; Standing Counsel to the Dutch Legation; Hon. Sec. of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in London, 1897-1918; Knight Officer, Order of Orange Nassau; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. P. J. Roosegaarde Bisschop, LL.D., Vice-President of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Netherlands Indies, and Elisabeth, *g.d.* of Field Marshal Daendels, Governor-General of the Netherlands Indies, 1806-10; *m.* May Cowen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Arnhem Gymnasium; Leiden University (LL.D. 1896). Advocate of the Court of Appeal at Amsterdam, 1897; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, 1901; Lecturer and Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1907-10; Examiner in Roman Dutch Law to the Inns of Court, 1925-26, and to the University of London; Member of the Society of Dutch Literature, 1904. *Publications:* De Opkomst der Londensche Geldmarkt (1640-1826), 1896; The Mining Law of the Netherlands East Indies, 1899; The Rise of the London Money Market, 1910; Roman Dutch Law part of Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, new edition; Received for Shipment Bills of Lading, 1923; The Saar Controversy, 1924; General Average, York-Antwerp Rules, 1924, 1925; Limitation of Shipowners' Liability and Compulsory Insurance of Passengers, 1927; reviews and articles. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1696; 35 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6231. *T.A.:* Bisschop, 3 Temple, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

BISSEKER, Rev. Harry, M.A.; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of T. J. Bisseker; *m.* 1909, *Marian Doris*, *d.* of late F. A. Holman, 3 Hyde Park Square, W., and Sydmonton Court, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Carus Greek Testament Prizeman, 1st Class Theological Tripos). Chaplain at Leys School, Cambridge, 1901; Leysian Mission, London, 1904; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Richmond College, Surrey, 1910; Member of Faculty of Theology, London University, 1910; Headmaster of Leys School, Cambridge, 1919-1934. *Publications:* Contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, etc., and to various volumes of essays on theology, education and social science; Problems of Discipleship; (with Basil Matthews) Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer; The Way

of Discipleship. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 288.

BISSETT, Brig. Frederic William Lyon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* June 4, 1888. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1909; Major Northamptonshire Regt. 1926; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); retired, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BISWAS, Charu Chandra, C.I.E. 1931; Advocate, Calcutta High Court; *b.* 21 April 1888; *y. s.* of late Asutosh Biswas, Public Prosecutor, 24 Parganas; *m.* 1910, Sm. Subashini Dasi; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Hindu School; Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta (Calcutta University). B.A. 1907: English, Class I, first, Philosophy, Class II; M.A. 1908: English, Class I, first; B.L. 1910, first in order of merit; Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, 1910; Advocate, 1924; Vice-President, Bar Association, Calcutta; Fellow and Member of Syndicate, Calcutta University; Councillor, Corporation of Calcutta; Member, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Governor and Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Blind School; President, Saroj Nalini Dutt Memorial Association (premier Women's Welfare Organization in Bengal); elected Member of Indian Legislative Assembly (Calcutta Urban Non-Muhammadan constituency), 1930; Member Committee of Indian Association, Calcutta; Member Council of National Liberal Federation, India; invited by H.M. Government to discussions on Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board in connection with Indian Constitutional proposals, June 1933; Substitute Delegate from India to League of Nations General Assembly, September 1936; connected with various educational, charitable and philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* frequent contributor to Daily Press. *Recreation:* study. *Address:* 58 Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Sisibi, Calcutta. *T.* Park 446. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

BITHELL, Jethro, M.A.; Reader in German, Univ. of London; Head of Dept. of German, Birkbeck College, since 1910; *b.* 29 Jan. 1878 at Birchall Farm, Hindley, nr. Wigan; *s.* of John Bithell and Harriet Bithell (*née* Cubbin); *m.* 1910, Ethel Rose, *d.* of Frederick William Fisher of Maidenhead. *Educ.:* Wigan Mining School; University of Manchester (M.A., 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages, 1900); University of Munich. Studied Scandinavian literatures at Copenhagen, 1901; Lecturer in Modern Languages, Salford Technical College, 1902-4; Lecturer in German, University of Manchester, 1904-10; served during the war as private, Royal Sussex Regt., Oct. 1916-Jan. 1919; afterwards in War Office. *Publications:* Handbook of German Commercial Correspondence, 1908; The Minnesingers, 1909; Contemporary German Poetry, 1909; Contemporary Belgian Poetry, 1911; Contemporary French Poetry, 1912; Contemporary Flemish Poetry, 1917; W. B. Yeats, 1912 (translated into French); Pitman's Commercial German Grammar, 1912; Turandot, Princess of China, from the German of Karl Vollmoeller (produced by Sir George Alexander at St. James's Theatre, 1913); Life and Writings of Maurice Maeterlinck, 1913; Emile Verhaeren, translated from the German of Stefan Zweig, 1914; Contemporary Belgian Literature, 1915; Helen of Sparta (in The Plays of Emile Verhaeren), 1915; Commercial German Dictionary, 1922; German Science Reader, 1925; A French Reader for Science Students, 1926; A Modern German Course, 1928; Advanced German Composition, 1929; Germany: a Companion to German Studies, 1932. *Recreations:* fruit-growing and motoring. *Address:* The Limes, Wood Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

BITTLESTON, Major Kenneth George, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 10 May 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel G. H. Bittleston, Royal Artillery, of Ashleigh, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1907, Alice Katharine (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Hon. John Dundas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Remount Staff, South Africa, 1907-11; Captain, R.F.A., 1914; Major, 1916; served European War in France and Flanders with 4th Division, 1914-15, and with 34th Division 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, lawn tennis.

BJORKMAN, Olaf Gustaf; sculptor; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, 15 July, 1886; *s.* of Doctor Gustave Bjorkman and Augusta Jungmarker. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Studied sculpture with Bourdelle and drawing with Steinlen in Paris; first came to U.S.A., 1891; naturalized citizen, 1895; Principal Works: The Titan, The Vala, Norse Seeress, Beethoven Statue, Columbia, The Caress, Edgar Allan Poe and the Raven, War Memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Church, New York, portrait reliefs of Francis Eyre Parker and Henrietta Macaulay Parker Stromberg in the Parker Memorial Home, New Brunswick, N.J.; portrait relief of Charles Augustus Lindbergh in the Swedish Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.A., New York; portrait relief of Gustaf Stromberg in Ardencaple Castle, Scotland; Svea Monument, intended for Chicago, Rodin Monument for Paris, etc.; among the busts are those of Lincoln, monumental head of the Vala, Patrick Henry, Frank and Robert McCarter, Jr., Doctor Frank Crane, Dr. F. J. Swanson; Design for a large mural-painting, called The Journey of Life, with 135 nude figures. *Recreations:* several plays and poems written; studies of progressive phases of art and science. *Address:* 219 West 81st Street, New York City, U.S.A.

BLACK, Sir Alec, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1918; J.P for the Parts of Lindsey; steamship owner; *b* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Black, Great Grimsby, and Charlotte, *d.* of John Charles Fox, Barton-on-Humber, Lincs.; *m.* 1902, Florence Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *d.* of David Smith, Great Grimsby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* angling, shooting, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Field House, Great Grimsby. *T.:* Great Grimsby 2329. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Great Grimsby.

BLACK, Sir Archibald Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of Lanarkshire; *s.* of Archibald C. Black, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Charlotte Wyllie, *d.* of Sir Thomas Mason, Glasgow. Assistant Editor Encyclopaedia of the Laws of Scotland, 1926-34; Sheriff of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan, 1933-37; Procurator for the Church of Scotland, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Golf, Shooting, Fishing. *Address:* 10 Cliveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 7078. *Clubs:* New, University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLACK, Arthur, K.C.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.); M.P. for South Belfast, 1925-29, Willowfield Division of Belfast since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland; *b.* 6 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur and Mary Black. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner in Classics, 1908; First Class Classical Tripos Part I, 1910; First Class (first place) Law Tripos, Part II, 1911; University (Whewell) Scholar in International Law, 1911. Called to Irish Bar; K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1929; Special Lecturer in Law, Queen's University of Belfast, 1929-31; Examiner for Law Degrees, Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-28 and 1932-34; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Bloomfield, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53914.

BLACK, Sir Arthur William, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late William Edward Black and Annie Hatton; *m.* 1887, Helena, *y. d.* of late John Spence, Paisley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham. Lace manufacturer; started in business, 1888. Entered City Council of Nottingham, 1895; Sheriff of Nottingham, 1898-99; Mayor, 1902-3; M.P. (L.) North Beds., 1906-18; contested the Doncaster Division, 1900, Mid Bedford Division, 1918. *Recreations:* motoring,

gardening. *Address:* 3 South Road, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Black 43202, Nottingham.

BLACK, Maj. B.; *see* Black, Maj. R. B.

BLACK, Lt.-Col. Claud Hamilton Griffith, D.S.O. 1917; late 12th Royal Lancers; *s.* of Rev. John Black, Canon of St. Mary the Virgin, Elphin, and Francis, *d.* of Henry Griffith, D.L., J.P., of Castle Nenoe, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1913, Augusta Sarah, *d.* of T. J. Shipton Green; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Cavalry, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1923; served on Staff of Army Headquarters, India; passed Staff College, 1912; transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1914; served with regiment in France, 1914 and part of 1915; afterwards on General Staff of 2nd Cavalry Division, 1st Division (D.S.O., Bt. Major), 6th Army Corps and 40th Division (Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); after the Armistice served in the Army of Occupation in Germany, on the British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, and on the Allied Military Committee of Versailles; Staff Highland Area, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Orchard House, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2189. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACK, Colin Mackenzie, C.V.O. 1937; partner of the firm of Mackenzie & Black, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 7 Oct. 1877; *o. s.* of late A. D. M. Black, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Rose Emily, *d.* of late Canon W. J. Knox Little, and *widow* of Fred Usher. *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Chairman of Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children; Secretary of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Director of the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company and the National Bank of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

BLACK, Francis, R.B.A. 1895; A.R.C.A. 1898; Exhibitor in R.B.A., the R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, and Leeds Galleries, etc.; member of Council R.B.A., Hon. Sec., 1914-18; Associate of the Royal College of Art; member of the late Secondary and Technical Defence Committee; the Guild of London Art Head Masters, etc.; member Pastel Society; Hon. member Portsmouth and Hampshire Art Society; Chairman Bucks Art Soc.; Member British Water Colour Society; *s.* of late Horatio Black of Nottingham, lace manufacturer; *m.* Annie Beatrice, *d.* of late John Smith, London Wall; three *d.* Technical expert in the Rex *v.* Cockerton case and its sequel, in which nine Lord Justices of the High Courts ruled against the late London School Board; Vice-President of the English Section of the Berne International Congress on Drawing, August 1904; Chairman Foreign Organising Committee International Congress on Drawing, London, 1908; Principal of L.C.C. Camden School of Art and Craft, 1882-1915; British Delegate and Vice-President at the International Federation of Art Teachers; Teacher Assessor for the Board of Education's Art Examinations in Painting. *Publications:* Reports called "Rex *v.* Cockerton" and "The Sequel." *Address:* 5 Brim Hill, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 1414.

See also Eric Coates.

BLACK, Hon. George, K.C., *b.* Woodstock, N.B., 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of William Andrew Black and Margaret Anne Bedell; *m.* 1904, Martha Louise Purdy, *d.* of George M. Munger, Chicago. *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.B. Yukon, 1898; practised law, and became identified with political affairs; elected to Territorial Council, 1905, 1907, and 1909, as leader of the Conservative party in the Council; Commissioner of Yukon Territory, 1912-16; organised Yukon Infantry Company, C.E.F., 1916; Company transferred to Machine Guns; commanded same in France as captain; on demobilisation resumed practice of law at Vancouver, B.C., firm name Black, Pierce & Bush; M.P. (Liberal-Conservative) Yukon Territory in House of Commons of Canada 1921-36; Speaker 1930-35. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing, golf. *Address:* Room 505, Crown Building, 615 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BLACK, Major George Cumine Strahan, C.I.E. 1924; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. John Black, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen University. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; served on the staff of several Governors in India, 1908-24; retired 1924; on active service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1914-19. *Address:* Sturbridge, Haddenham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oriental, Ranelagh, etc.

BLACK, Henry, C.B.E. 1935; apartment blocks owner and manager; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William John and Elizabeth Johnston Black; *m.* 1910, Jennie Lenore Barker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grenville County, Ont.; Business College, Brockville, Ont. Alderman of Regina, 1915-17, 1923-24; Mayor, 1917-18; Member General Hospital Board, 1918-1923 and 1924; Member of the Library Board, 1917 and 1918; Chairman of the Saskatchewan Relief Commission, 1931-32 and 1933, when approximately 14 million acres of Canada's best wheat producing area was transformed through lack of rainfall to the appearance of a desert; the cost was borne by the Federal and Provincial Governments and amounted to $33,000,000 or (£6,800,000); Member of the Secondary School Board since 1930. *Address:* 2310 College Avenue, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 23169.

BLACK, Rev. Hugh, M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. (Yale, 1908; Princeton, 1911; Glasgow, 1911); D.Litt., University of Pittsburgh, 1917; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1906; *b.* Rothesay, 26 March 1868; *m.* Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robert Kerr, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1891; First Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley, 1891-96; Minister of St. George's United Free Church, Edinburgh, 1896-1906; West Memorial Lecturer, Stanford University, California, 1927. *Publications:* Friendship, 10th ed.; Culture and Restraint 4th ed. 1901; Work, 2nd ed. 1903; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Edinburgh Sermons, 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; University Sermons, 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to my Gospel, 1913; The Open Door, 1915; The New World, 1916; The Cleavage of the World, 1920; The Adventure of Being Man, 1929; Christ or Caesar, 1938. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

BLACK, Rt. Rev. James Macdougall, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1938-39; Minister of St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Rothesay, Isle of Bute, 25 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Hugh Black, Rothesay; *m.* 1909, Sarah Florence Bain, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Glasgow University; United Free Church Coll., Glasgow; Marburg University. Ordained Castlehill Church, Forres, 1903; Broughton Place Church, Edinburgh, 1907-21; served as Chaplain in France with 15th and 16th Royal Scots and 2nd Seaforths, 1915-18, rank, Major (despatches); Warrack Lecturer on Preaching, 1922-23; James Sprunt Lectureship, Union Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1923; Turnbull Lectureship, Melbourne, 1928. *Publications:* The Pilgrim Ship; The Burthen of the Weeks; Around the Guns; The Mystery of Preaching; The Dilemmas of Jesus; The Unlocked Door; An Apology for Rogues; The Man on the other Cross; A World Without Christmas; His Glorious Shame; The Boys Play Soldiers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 21 Succoth Place, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62518.

BLACK, John Bennett; Burnett-Fletcher Professor of History in the University of Aberdeen since 1930; Fellow Royal Historical Society; Laureate and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; President of Historical Association of Scotland, 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* late John Black, of Glasgow; *m.* Margaret Ross, 2nd *d.* of late J. B. Greig, Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. First Class Honours in English language and Lit. Glasgow University, 1907; Luke Fellow, 1907-10; B.A. First Class Hons. in Mod. Hist. Oxford, 1910; M.A. 1919; Beit Prize, 1910; Arnold Prize, 1913; Lecturer in British History, Glasgow University, 1910-19; Professor of Modern History, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1919-20; Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, 1920-30; Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Public Orator, 1923-30; 2nd Lieut. Glasgow University O.T.C. 1915-16; Lt. H.L.I. 1916-18; P.O.W., 1918. *Publications:* Elizabeth and Henry IV., 1914; Project for an Imperial University of Commerce, 1919; Elizabethan Society—a Sketch, 1920; The Art of History, 1926; contributor to Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927; Voltaire (Political and Social Ideas of Great French Thinkers of the XVIIIth Century, ed. Hearnshaw), 1929; contributor to English Historical Review, the *American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences*, and History; The Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1936; Hector Boece s Scotorum Historiae (Aberd. Univ. Studies), 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2666.

BLACK, Colonel John Campbell Lamont, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1894, Zoe, *d.* of E. W. Tichener; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Entered Army, E. Kent Regt. (The Buffs), 1889; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Aldershot, 1909-12; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); retired pay, 1922.

BLACK, John Wycliffe, J.P., LL.D.; retired manufacturer; Alderman of Leicester County Council; M.P. (L.) Harborough, 1923-1924; *b.* 1862; *s.* of R. Black; *m.* Eunice, *d.* of J. Marsden, Wigan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford. *Address:* Knighton Hayes, Ratcliffe Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7243. *Club:* County, Leicester.

BLACK, Major Kenneth, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. L.M.S. Singapore; late Prof. of Surgery, College of Medicine, and Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* London, 12 Aug. 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals. Formerly House Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Resident Surgical Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Resident Surgeon, Nottingham General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Skegness Hospital; served European War; Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Netley. *Publications:* Many surgical papers. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Sports.

BLACK, Ladbroke Lionel Day, B.A.; *b.* Burley-in-Wharfedale, 21 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. Charles Ingham Black, D.D., R.D.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late William Ambrose, K.C., Master in Lunacy, 1909; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queens' College, Cambridge. Graduated 1898; came to London 1899; Assist. Editor of The Phœnix; Special Correspondent in Paris; Assistant Editor of The Echo; Joint-Editor of To-Day, 1902; Managing-Editor of To-Day, 1904. Contributor of many short stories and serials to the magazines and other periodicals; joined the Army, Nov. 1915; Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* (In collaboration) The Mantle of the Emperor, 1906; The Eagles, 1906; The Web, 1907; The Shadow, 1908; The Love Letters of King Henry VIII.; Old Mother Hubbard, 1910; Seconds out of the Ring, 1920; The Wager, 1927; Some Queer People, 1931; The Gorgon's Head; The Prince of Poisoners; All Square With Fate (in collab.) 1932; The Poison War, 1933; Other People's Lives, 1934; Nell Gwynn, 1934; Frederick Delius (with Clare Delius), 1935; The Killer at Large, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, boxing, reading, and the sea. *Address:* Whitefields, Windsor Lane, Great Missenden.

BLACK, Sir Robert Andrew Stransham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of late General W. P. La Touche, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Ivy, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Samuel Wilson, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Berkshire for 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Robert David, *b.* 29 Mar. 1929. *Address:* Midgham Park, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 5. *Club:* Conservative.

BLACK, Major Robert Barclay, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late J. Milne Black; *m.* 1st, Lady Marcia Valda Jocelyn (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; 2nd, 1929, Frances Marjory Markham. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Class Order of the Nile; 4th Class Osmanieh; Legion of Honour. *Address:* Yelland House, Fremington, N. Devon.

BLACK, William John; *b.* Dufferin County, Ontario Province, 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of William Black and Mary Jane McMahon; *m.* 1904, Ida M. Day, Creemore, Ontario. *Educ.:* Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario. Graduated Toronto University, 1902; Associate Editor, Farmers' Advocate, London, Ontario; Editor, Farmers' Advocate, Winnipeg, 1902-4; Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba, 1904-5; organised Manitoba Agricultural College, 1905; President, 1905-15; Secretary, Federal Economic and Development Commission, 1915-16; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1916-18; Chairman, Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, 1918-20; Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1921-23; European Manager Colonization and Development Canadian National Railways, London, 1924; Director, Department of Colonization and Agriculture, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Canada, 1925; Hon. LL.D., Manitoba University, 1932; Hon. D.Sc.A., University of Montreal, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Director Colonization and Agriculture, Canadian National Railways, Montreal, Que., Canada. *Club:* Mount Stephen, Montreal.

BLACKADDER, William, D.Sc., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Professor of Engineering, University of Aberdeen; *b.* 18th March 1877; *s.* of Robert Blackadder, Civil Engineer, Dundee; *m.* 1908, Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of James Ducat, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; Edinburgh University (B.Sc., 1897; D.Sc., 1924; Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Engineering). Practical engineering experience, Caledonian Railway, Clyde Navigation Trust, Aberdeen Harbour Trust; Lecturer, Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1907-24; Served European War, 1915-19, Royal Garrison Artillery and Royal Engineers, France and Italy (despatches). *Publications:* papers on hydraulic problems, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland; Influence Lines for Continuous Girders, Institution of Civil Engineers, London (Telford Premium), 1931; Timber Bridges. *Recreations:* Golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Engineering Department, Marischal College, Aberdeen.

BLACKALL, Henry William Butler, K.C., Attorney-General, Gold Coast, since 1936; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Henry Blackall, Garden Hill, Co. Limerick, and Isabella, *d.* of late William Butler, J.P., of Bunnahow, Co. Clare, High Sheriff, 1863 (descended from Hon. Pierce Butler, 2nd *s.* of 9th Baron Dunboyne); *m.* 1934, Maria, *o. d.* of D. Severis (sometime M.L.C.) of Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Educ.:* Stony-

hurst; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. (Sen. Mod.); LL.B. (1st place); 1st of 1st Class Honours Modern History; 1st Prizeman Roman Law; 1st Prizeman International Law and Jurisprudence (T.C.D.); John Brooke Scholar and Victoria Prizeman (King's Inn); called to Irish Bar, 1912; Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., European War; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1919; Member Legislative Council, 1920; Crown Counsel Nigeria, 1923; Acting Solicitor-General, various periods, 1923-31; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1932-36. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *T.A.:* Attorney, Accra. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Sports.

BLACKBURN, Lord; Robert Francis Leslie Blackburn, *b.* 27 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Lady Constance Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore; three *d.* K.C. Scot. 1906; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1918-35, with title of Lord Blackburn; contested Forfar (C.), 1909 and 1910. *Address:* 125 Grange Loan, Edinburgh; Merklands, Blairgowrie. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Col. G. B. Rowan-Hamilton.

BLACKBURN, Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Percy Mark Herbert,** D.D.; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Hon. William Henry Herbert and Sybella Augusta, *d.* of late Mark Milbank; *b.* Shrewsbury, 24 April 1885; *m.* 1922, Hon. Elaine Orde-Powlett, *d.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Rugby, 1908-15; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity Cambridge Mission, 1916-22; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1918-22; Bishop Suffragan of Kingston-on-Thames, 1922-26; Chaplain to the King, 1921; Hereditary Freeman of the borough of Shrewsbury. *Address:* Bishop's House, Blackburn; 212 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0767. *Club:* United University.

BLACKBURN, Archdeacon of, *see* Newman, Ven. R.

BLACKBURN, Sir Arthur Dickinson, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1935; Chinese Counsellor, British Embassy, China; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Captain Charles Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1918, Isabelle Piry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered H. M. Consular Service in China, 1908; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; served as Vice-Consul and Consul Peking, Foochow and Shanghai. *Address:* British Embassy, Peiping, Shanghai.

BLACKBURN, Major Arthur Seaforth, V.C.; Barrister, practising in Adelaide, South Australia; City Coroner for the City of Adelaide; *b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Blackburn of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* Rose Ada, *d.* of J. H. Kelly, Gilberton, South Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Called to Bar, 1913; enlisted as a private in Australian Imperial Force, Aug. 1914; landed at Gallipoli, 25 Apr. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant at Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; V.C. on Somme, 20 July 1916; represented Sturt in South Australia House of Assembly, 1918-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Trustee Buildings, Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

BLACKBURN, Sir Charles Bickerton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., Ch.M.; Physician engaged in consulting practice; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; Consulting Physician Commonwealth Repatriation Dept., N.S.W.; Branch Member of Senate, Sydney University since 1920; Member of Council of New South Wales Branch of B.M.A. since 1910; *b.* Greenhithe, Kent, England, 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Blackburn and Jessie Anne Wood; *m.* 1910, Vera Louise Le Patourel (*d.* 1936); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters Collegiate School, Adelaide; Adelaide University; University of Sydney. Engaged in practice of medicine since qualification in 1898; member of Hon. Staff Royal Prince Alfred Hospital since 1901; Australian Army Medical Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 14th Australian General Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various medical papers including Lister Oration, Adelaide, Bancroft Memorial Oration; Brisbane, Sir Richard Stowell Oration, Melbourne. *Recreations:* golf, trout, and game fishing. *Address:* 227 Macquarie Street, Sydney. *T.:* Sydney B 5053. *Clubs:* Union, University, Sydney.

BLACKBURN, Lt.-Col. Charles Cautley, D.S.O. 1916; Unemployed List (late Norfolk Regiment); *b.* 18 June 1867; *s.* of Herbert Cautley Blackburn. *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; retired, 1903; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Rebellion, 1906, as Lieut. in Royston's Horse (medal); European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Woodville Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

[*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1938.

BLACKBURN, Rev. Canon Charles Eliel Anderson; Vicar of Heddon-on-the-Wall since 1936; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *s.* of Rev. C. A. Blackburn and Mary Anderson; *m.* 1907, Adelaide Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* In France, London and Durham. Curate of Wolsingham, 1906; Curate in Charge of Shottery, Stratford on Avon, 1907-10; Vicar of Hensingham and Whitehaven, 1910-18; Vicar of Corbridge, 1918-35; Rector of Wolsingham, 1935-36; Rural Dean of Corbridge, 1929-35; Board of Guardians, 1920-27; District Councillor, 1924-35; Governor of three schools, 1934-35; Chairman of Hospital Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Vicarage, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

BLACKBURN, (Evelyn) Barbara; novelist; *b.* Brampton Brien, Hereford, July 1898; *d.* of E. M. Blackburn, Fairway Cottage, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1927, Claude Leader; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone. *Publications:* Return to Bondage, 1926; Season made for Joy, 1927; Sober Feast, 1929; Courage for Martha, 1930; Marriage and Money, 1931; The Club, 1932; The Long Journey, 1933; Lover be Wise, 1934; Good Times, 1935. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Penshurst Kent.

BLACKBURN, Maurice McCrae; Member for Bourke Federal House of Representatives since 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Maurice Blackburn and Thomas Ann Cole McCrae; *m.* 1914, Doris Amelia Hordern; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne, B.A., LL.B. Practising Barrister and Solicitor in Melbourne since 1910; Member of the Legislative Assembly of the State of Victoria, 1914-1917 and 1925-34; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1933-34. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Louisville Avenue, Pascoe Vale South, near Melbourne, Australia.

BLACKBURN, William Ernest, C.B.E. 1920; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co., Ltd., 58 West Smithfield, E.C.1; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Blackburn; *m.* 1908, Madeleine M'Kevitt; four *s.* one *d.* A Director in U.S.A., and afterwards Chairman of Ministry of Food during European War. *Address:* Littlecote, Merry Hill Road, Bushey. *T.:* Bushey Heath 271. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLACKBURNE, Gertrude M. Ireland; assistant editor of The Sign; *d.* of late John Ireland Blackburne, Chester. Chairman Writers' Club, 1916-17 and 1930; Hon. Secretary Writers' Club, 1900-9; Joint Hon. Sec. Women Writers Dinner, 1895-1914; Governor Grey Coat Hospital, Westminster; on various committees for promoting the interests of women workers, students, etc.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; holds Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma and Licence in Theology. *Publications:* Zig-zag, Algernon Sidney, 1884; In Opposition, 1885; author, compiler, and editor of various utilitarian and religious works, including A Girl's Difficulties; Along the Road, etc., 1907; First Studies in St. Mark, 1908; St. Paul, an Outline, 1910; The Old Testament: an Outline of

Great Facts in its Story, 1913, 1922; The New Testament: its Coming and its Contents, 1928; co-editor Churchwoman, 1899-1903. Has contributed to leading journals and magazines. *Address:* 5 Grey Coat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3653. *Club:* Halcyon.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1915; Dean of Bristol since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late C. E. Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904, Haidee Frances *d.* of Major-General W. Creagh, Indian Army; two *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served as a trooper, West Kent Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); B.A. 1901; M.A. 1902; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Leamington, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1903; Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1904; Aldershot, 1903-5; Bordon Camp, 1905-9; S. Africa, 1909-1912; Travelling Secretary, C.E.M.S., India, 1912; Chaplain to R.M.C. Camberley, 1913-24; Vicar of Ashford, Kent, 1924-31; Rural Dean of East Charing, 1929; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, 1931-34; Chaplain to the King, 1920-1934; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1935; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, M.C., D.S.O., promoted 1st class Chap.) *Publications:* This also happened on the Western Front, The Padre's Story, 1932; The Romance of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Bristol, 1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLACKBURNE, Very Rev. Lionel Edward, M.A.; Dean of Ely since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Edward Blackburne, Oldham; *m.* 1904. Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. Warren, J.P., of Newton Park, Leeds; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lancing College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Leamington Parish Church, 1899-1902; Potternewton, Leeds, 1902-4; Vicar S. Wilfrid's, Bradford, 1904-9; Vicar of S. Mark's, 1909-23, and Rural Dean, 1919-23, of Portsmouth; Rector of Puttenham, Surrey, 1926-27; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921; Archdeacon of Surrey 1922-36; Canon Residentiary of Winchester, 1922-30; Canon Residentiary of Guildford 1930-36; *Publication:* Charles (Lieut.-Col. C. H. Blackburne, D.S.O.), 1919—a memoir. *Recreations:* golf (played for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1898), shooting. *Address:* The Deanery, Ely.

BLACKER, Carlos Paton, M.C., M.A., M.D. (Oxf.); F.R.C.P. (London); Secretary Eugenics Society; Hon. Secretary Population Investigation Committee; Hon. Psychiatrist, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; *b.* 8 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Carlos Blacker and Caroline Frost; *m.* 1923, Helen Maud, *d.* of Major A. J. Pilkington; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton College. Served in Coldstream Guards (Capt., M.C., despatches twice, wounded); Balliol College, Oxford, 1919-22 (Distinction shortened course Natural Science, Zoology); Capt. O.U. Boxing Club, 1920 and 1922; represented University foil, 1920; Guy's Hospital, Assistant House Surgeon, out-patients officer, House Physician, 1922; Registrar, Department Psychological Medicine, 1927-36. *Publications:* The Chances of Morbid Inheritance; Human Values in Psychological Medicine; Voluntary Sterilization; Birth Control and the State; papers on psychological medicine, birth control and eugenics. *Address:* 69 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Pasturewood, Shamley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 181. *Clubs:* Guards, Garrick, United University.

BLACKER, Colonel Frederick St. John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late William Blacker of Castle Martin and 1st wife, late Hon. Mary, 4th *d.* of 3rd Baron Cloncurry; *m.* 1910, Sheela Maude, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; two *s. Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served South African War; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1905-10; Special reserve, 1910-14; rejoined, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired, 1918. *Address:* Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Kilcullen. *T.:* Kilcullen 7. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BLACKER, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.D. (Lond.) Honours, B.S. (Lond.) First-Class Honours, F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Obstetric Physician University College Hospital and Royal Northern Hospital; late President Radium Institute; Director Clerical Medical and General Life Assurance Society; late Chairman Farnham Division, British Red Cross Society; President Old Cheltonian Society, 1928-29; late Dean and Lecturer on Obstetric Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Member University College Hospital Committee, Royal Northern Hospital Committee, and Mt. Vernon Hosp. Council; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and late Pres. Obstetrical Section; late Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-18 (despatches twice); *b.* Dublin, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Commissary-General Latham Blacker and Harriet De Maine, *d.* of Captain Bagot Smith; *m.* 1904, Shirley Elvina, 2nd *d.* of late Canon T. J. Bowen of Bristol; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Fellow of University College; Scholar and Exhibitioner, London University; Examiner in Midwifery to Royal College of Surgeons, England, Universities of London, Liverpool, and New Zealand. *Publications:* editor 7th edition Galabin's Practice of Midwifery; Contributions on Medical Subjects to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Frensham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 276. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BLACKER, Harold Alfred Cecil; Mr. Justice Blacker; Puisne Judge, H. M. High Court of Judicature at Lahore since 1937; *b.* 15 Aug. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Major L. C. M. Blacker, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1922, Barbara Helen Lyne Graeme, *d.* of Dr. J. Leask, Colonial Civil Service, late of Singapore; one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Bedford Grammar School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1914; served Indian Army, 1917-18, with rank of Captain, President Punjab Conspiracy Case Tribunal, 1930-33; Additional Judge, Lahore High Court, 1934-35; Acting Judge, June and July, 1936, April-July, 1937, and Nov.-Dec., 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Mayfair Court, Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Lahore. *T.:* Lahore 2897. *Club:* East India United Service.

BLACKER, L. V. Stewart, O.B.E. 1920; late Q.O. Corps of Guides; now commanding LVIIIth (Sussex) Field Brigade, R.A.; *s.* of Major Latham Blacker, late Royal Artillery, *g.s.* of Col. Latham Blacker, of Lisnahanna, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1927, Lady Doris Peel, *o. d.* of 1st Earl Peel, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.B.E.; twin *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Qualified as aeroplane pilot, 1911; served N.W. Frontier (Waziristan), 1908; with Q.O. Corps of Guides, Buner, 1913-14; commanded Divisional Signals, 1st Division, 1910; special duty, Russia, 1914; France and Flanders, as Flying Officer, R.F.C., as Observer and Pilot, 1915-16 (wounded); Captain 1915; served France and Flanders, 57th Wildes' Rifles, Frontier Force, April-Aug. 1915 (severely wounded); Staff Captain, Aeronautics, War Office, 1916; with R.F.C., 1916-17 (very severely injured); commanded detachment Q.O. Corps of Guides in Turkistan, 1918-20; at Tashkent with Red Army during Revolution 1918 on Mission to Soviet; in command during pursuit and capture of hostile party in Kuen-Lun, 1918; on Transcaspian Front, during operations against Red Army, Merv, 1918-19; Afghan War, Herat Front, 1919; commanded Independent Force in operations Khorasan - Turkistan frontiers, 1920 (medal and clasp); acting Lt.-Col., 1919-20; Macgregor medallist, 1920; addressed Royal Geographical Society, 1921; British Association, 1921; graduated Staff College, 1922; Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1924-1928; travelled much in Central Asia, including Hunza, Pamirs, Karakoram, Kuen-Lun, Raskam—Yarkand, Kashgar, Tian Shan—Ferghana—Tashkend, Samarkand province, Sir Daria, Orenburg, Transcaspia, Khorasan and Persian Kurdistan; responsible for several inventions now in use in Air Forces and armies;

took part in both flights over Mt. Everest 1933; Geographical Society's Gold Medal, Paris; Times Medal; Membre d'honneur Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp. *Publications:* On Secret Patrol in High Asia, 1921; Tales from Turkistan, 1924; First over Everest, 1933. *Recreations:* thinking and organisation. *Address:* Coates House, Fittleworth, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Fittleworth, 73; 6 Sterling Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8444. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Shikar.

BLACKER, Lt.-Col. Norman Valentine, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late East Yorks. Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Frederick Henry Blacker; *m.* 1915, Olive Georgina, *d.* of late Col. Lewis Anstruther Hope, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Gagle Brook, Bucknell, Bicester, Oxon. *T.:* Bicester 68.

BLACKETT, Admiral Henry, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1906, Hon. Pamela Mary, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Fisher; one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKETT, Sir Hugh Douglas, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1673; late Captain Northumberland (Hussars) Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 24 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Hon. Julia Frances Somerville, *y. d.* of 17th Baron Somerville; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1903, Helen Katherine, *sis.* of Sir C. B. Lowther, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Douglas, Capt, The Queen's Bays [*b.* 15 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1935, Ursula Mary Cely, *yr. d.* of late Major Cely Trevilian; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Matfen Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bonnie Rigg, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry.

BLACKETT, Patrick Maynard Stuart, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Langworthy Professor of Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* 18 Nov. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Stuart Blackett; *m.* 1924, Costanza Bayon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served with R.N., 1914-19; Fellow of King's College, 1923-33; Prof. of Physics, Birkbeck College, 1933-37. *Publications:* scientific papers. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

BLACKFORD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Compton Pauncefoot; **William James Peake,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1885, Edith, *d.* of late Alexander Murray Affleck of Dumfries; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple; North-Eastern Circuit; Hull Sessions; contested South Somerset (C.), 1900; North Somerset, 1906; and East Finsbury, twice in 1910; High Sheriff of Somersetshire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lt.-Col. Hon. G. K. M. Mason, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Castle, Compton-Pauncefoot Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh.

BLACKHAM, Col. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.P.E.; Barrister-at-law; Clerk of Worshipful Company of Glaziers and Glass Painters; late Under Sheriff City of London; late Deputy Governor the Honourable the Irish Society; Member of the Court of Common Council, Corporation of London; Trustee C.I.V. Fund. Served Tirah Field Force, 1897-98; with the Khyber Brigade, 1898-99; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Colonel, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, with palm and star, 1918, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1920); on plague duty in the Punjab, 1901-2; Member of the Order of Mercy (Medal and Bar); Knight, Member of the Chapter General, Service Medal and Bar, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaiser-i-Hind medal for public services in India, 1911; Coronation Durbar medal and King George's Police medal, 1911; Special Member of Red Cross of Japan (decoration); on special duty under Government of India, 1914; received thanks of Secretary of State and Government of India for services to Viceroy at Delhi outrage, 1912; Assistant Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Liveryman of the Apothecaries, Glaziers, and Needlemakers' Companies; Freeman of the City of London; on the Staff of the Viceroy of India, 1912-14. *Publications:* Scalpel, Sword and Stretcher—Forty Years of Work and Play, 1931; White Cross of St. John (3rd edition); London's Livery Companies; The Soul of the City; Wig and Gown—the Story of the Temple, Gray's and Lincoln's Inn, 1932; London for Ever! The Sovereign City; Incomparable India, 1933; The Crown and the Kingdom: England's Royal Family, 1933; Apron Men: The Romance of Freemasonry, 1934; Sir Ernest Wild, K.C., 1935; Woman: in Honour and Dishonour, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKIE, Rt. Rev. Ernest Morell; Dean of Rochester since 1937; *b.* 19 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, LL.B., Congregational Minister; *m.* 1903, Caroline Sophia Campbell, *d.* of late Rev. J. Haldane Stewart, M.A., Rector of Brightwell, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University (B.A., 1889). Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Senior Assistant Master, King's School, Gloucester, and Curate of St. Mark's, Gloucester, and Assistant Diocesan Missioner, 1891-92; Minor Canon, Rochester Cathedral, 1892-1900; Curate, St. John's, Chatham, 1894-99; Rector of Limpsfield, 1900-6; Rector of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1912-13; Vicar of Windsor, 1913-21; Hon. Chaplain to the King 1914-18; Chaplain to the King 1918-30; Canon and Precentor of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Stow, 1921-37; Bishop of Grantham, 1930-35; Bishop of Grimsby, 1935-37; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1907; Fellow of the American Geog. Society, 1926; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* The Pylgrimage of Robert Langton (London, 1522), edited, with Introduction and Notes, 1924; A Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake (London, 1585), edited, with Introduction, 1924; Church Councils at Work, 1928; article on Reginald Pecock, in English Historical Review, 1911; articles to Dictionary of English Church History. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* The Deanery, Rochester. *Club:* Authors'.

See also His Honour F. Shewell Cooper.

BLACKIE, Walter Wilfrid, B.Sc., Chairman of Blackie and Son, Ltd., Publishers, 1918-38; Member Board of Governors of Glasgow and West of Scotland Agricultural College since 1899, Vice-Chairman of the College; Member of Board of Governors of Anderson College of Medicine; Chairman of Kelantan Rubber Estates (1933) Ltd.; *b.* Glasgow, 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Graham Blackie, Ph.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1889, Anna Christina, *yr. d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Real Gymnasium, Elberfeld; Glasgow University. Served for about a year in the family business, then went abroad for some three and a half years, in Canada and the United States; returned in 1884, and from then was actively engaged in publishing. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening. *Address:* The Hill House, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 100. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

BLACKING, William Henry Randoll, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Alfred Blacking, Exeter and Bessie Selfe Randoll, Broadchalke, Wilts; *m.* 1927, Josephine Margaret Newcome Waymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon. Studied architecture under and articled to J. N. Comper; served European War; commenced practice in Guildford, 1919; Salisbury 1932; specialises in ecclesiastical architecture and in designing the furniture and fittings of churches as well as in the conservation of ancient buildings; Consulting Architect for Worcester and Coventry Cathedrals, Sherborne Abbey etc; is a student of liturgiology and serves on the Committees of the Henry Bradshaw Society, the

Alcuin, Club etc. *Recreations:* Church Music, especially plainchant, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3814.

BLACKLOCK, Donald Breadalbane, M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M.; Professor of Tropical Hygiene, University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Oban, Argyllshire, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Blacklock; *m.* 1922, Mary Georgina, *d.* of George Matthew Thompson, M.D., J.P., The Castle, Bellaghy, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh Univ. Director Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1913-14; Member Expedition of Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Sierra Leone, 1914-15; Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory, Sierra Leone, 1921-29; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Publications:* A Guide to Human Parasitology (with Dr. T. Southwell); An Empire Problem: The House and Village in the Tropics. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Malaria, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 611. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Liverpool.

BLACKLOW, Lt.-Col. Archibald Clifford, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P.; Coroner of the Realm; M.L.C. Tasmania since 1936; Member Sorell Municipal Council since 1937; *b.* Tasmania, 11 Oct. 1879; *m.* Blanche Geraldine Woodforde; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart. Pharmaceutical Chemist in N.S.W. for 25 years; served European War, Lieut.-Colonel commanding 3rd M.G. Bn. (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); Interstate Rifle Representative; International Rifle Representative Bisley, 1913 and 1924; Grazier, Tasmania, 1924-31; M.H.R. for Franklin, Tasmania, 1931-34. *Recreations:* rifle shooting principally. *Address:* Noble Farm, Sorell, Tasmania. *T.:* 15. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Hobart; Imperial Service, Sydney.

BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt.,; Egyptologist; Brunner Professor of Egyptology, Liverpool University, since 1934; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. James Henry Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately until 16 years old; St. Paul's School; The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class in the Final Honour School of Oriental Studies (Egyptian, Coptic and Arabic), 1906; engaged in excavating and other research work in Egypt and Lower Nubia, 1906-14, and 1920-21; directed the Egypt Exploration Society's excavations at Sesebi, Northern Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1936-37; Joint editor with Professor J. P. Droop of Annals of Archæology and Anthropology since 1935; Editor of the Pharaonic Bibliography in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology since 1937; Oxford University Nubian research scholar, 1910; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, 1912-18; President of Egyptian Society of East Anglia since its formation March 1915; engaged off and on in intelligence and office work during European War; Member of Council of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-1926, 1927-31, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Temple of Dendûr, 1911; The Temple of Derr, 1913; The Temple of Bigeh, 1915; The Rock Tombs of Meir, Pt. I., 1914; Pt. II., 1915; Pt. III., 1915; Pt. IV., 1924; Luxor and its Temples, 1923; Das hunderttorige Theben, a German translation (by Prof. G. Roeder) of the last-named work, 1926; The English edition of A. Erman's Die Literatur der Aegypter under the title of The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians, 1927; The Credibility of Herodotus' Account of Egypt, a translation with a few additional notes of W. Spiegelberg's Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Herodots Bericht über Ägypten in Lichte der ägyptischen Denkmaler, 1927; Middle-Egyptian Stories, Part i (in the series Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca), 1932; The Value of Egyptology in the Modern World, 1935; Purification (Egyptian), Priest, Priesthood (Egyptian), Salvation (Egyptian), Sin (Egyptian), Worship (Egyptian), in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The essays: A Study of the Liturgy celebrated in the Temple of the Aton at El Amarna, in Recueil d'études égyptologiques dédiées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion, 1922; The Herakleopolitan Period and the Middle Kingdom (with Prof. Peet), in The Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; The Psalms in the Light of Egyptian Research, in The Psalmists, 1926; Egyptian Myth and Ritual, in the Myth and Ritual of the Old Testament and the Culture Patterns of the Ancient East, 1932; and numerous articles and reviews in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache, Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Orientalia, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* music, travelling, walking, and lecturing. *Address:* 8 Waverley Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Liverpool Lark Lane 266. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BLACKMAN, Capt. Charles Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Director of Operations Division since 1938; *b.* 7 March 1890; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Charles W. Blackman; *m.* 1917, Brenda Olive, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Hargrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; Commander, 1924; Capt. 1931; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); Baltic Operations, 1919-20; lent for service League of Nations, 1925-28; Disarmament Conference, 1932-33; commanded 1st Destroyer Flotilla, 1936-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKMAN, Frederick Frost, F.R.S. 1906; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and formerly Reader in Botany in the University; retired 1936; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *d.* of Samuel Chick, Chestergate, Ealing; one *s.* *Address:* Uppercross, near Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert, F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Director of the Research Institute of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Member Advisory Council, Department Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926-30, Chairman, 1930; Water Pollution Research Board since 1927; Forest Products Research Board since 1931; President, Section of Botany, British Association, 1924; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Blackman, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Katherine Frost; *m.* 1901, Edith Delta Emett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1898-1904); Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Assistant in Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History), 1896-1906; Lecturer in Botany Birkbeck and East London Colleges, and Lecturer in Vegetable Cytology, University College, London, 1906-7; Professor of Botany, Leeds University, 1907-11; Professor of Plant Physiology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1911-37; Emeritus Professor of Plant Physiology, University of London, 1937; editor, Annals of Botany since 1922. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 17 Berkeley Place, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2685. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BLACKMAN, Winifred Susan; Diploma in Anthropology, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; Research Student to the Committee for Anthropology, Oxford; *e. d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman, Vicar of St. Paul's, Norwich, and Anne Mary, *y. d.* of the late Rev. G. A. Jacob, D.D. (Oxon), Headmaster of Christ's Hospital. *Educ.:* Privately; University of Oxford. Engaged in anthropological research among the Fellâhîn since the winter, 1920-21; in charge of the Percy Sladen Expedition to Egypt, 1922-26, and of the Wellcome Expedition to Egypt, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Fellâhîn of Upper Egypt, 1927; numerous articles in the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, Man, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Discovery,

and other periodicals and newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling and lecturing. *Address:* 22 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2367.

BLACKMORE, Sir Charles Henry, Kt. cr. 1932; C.B.E. 1921; Secretary, Prime Minister, Northern Ireland; also appointed Secretary, Cabinet of Northern Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council thereof, 1925; *b.* 1880. Formerly Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, and Financial Secretary, Admiralty *Address:* Clanbrassil, Cultra, Co. Down. *T.* Craigavad 88. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

BLACKSHAW, J. F., O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1875; *m.* 1899, Winifred Mary, *d.* of William Trimmer, solicitor, Alton, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales. Late Commissioner of Dairying, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; H.M.I. Board of Education; Principal of the Midland Agricultural College; Assistant Professor of Agriculture, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* many Reports on Agricultural Experiments. *Address:* The Elms, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Whitchurch, 281. *Club:* Farmers'.

BLACKSHAW, Rev. William; late Co-Warden and Director of Studies of Mansfield House University Settlement, Fairbairn Hall, E.13; Member of the Board of the Settlement; *b.* London, 7 May 1866; 2nd *s.* of Charles and Hannah Blackshaw; *m.* 1899, Amelia Jane (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Alderman Thomas Bantock, J.P., Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney and Mansfield Colleges; Marburg and Berlin Universities; Oxford. M.A. National University of Ireland; B.Sc. Oxford University; B.D. St. Andrews University. After a brief business career, entered Congregational ministry as Minister of Red Lion Street Congregational Church, Boston; later Assistant to Dr. Rowland at Park Chapel, Crouch End; Minister of Queen Street Chapel, Sheffield, and Founder of Croft House Settlement; late Inspector of Religious Instruction for the Borough of Hornsey; Governor of the Tollington Schools, Muswell Hill; London University Extension Lecturer; after a period of research in Germany suddenly terminated by the war, appointed Minister of Highgate Congregational Church, 1915-26; lectured considerably to the troops during the war (General Service Medal), abroad and at home; served as stretcher-bearer in R.A.M.C.V. *Publications:* has written on German subjects for the Contemporary. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, Cranleigh. *T.:* Cranleigh 289.

BLACKTON, James Stuart; Chairman and Managing Director of J. Stuart Blackton Photoplays; Director of Vitagraph Company of America; *b.* Sheffield, 1875; *m.* 1908, Paula Hunt Hilburn of Atlanta, Georgia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton House Collegiate School, Sheffield; College of the City of New York. Left England for America, 1886; as journalist and artist met Thomas A. Edison, who interested him in early motion pictures; became a pioneer in cinematography; produced film plays and news pictorials, beginning 1897; with Albert E. Smith founded the Vitagraph Company of America, the first company organised to make screen plays, 1900; produced the first one,-two-, three-, five- and seven-reel film plays; organised the Motion Picture Board of Trade of America, becoming its first President; founded the first magazine devoted to films; opened first cinema for artistic presentation of pictures with orchestra accompaniment; first put literature and Bible stories on the screen; trained many of the leading actors and film producers of to-day; resumed residence in England, 1921, and produced first screen play in natural colours. *Recreations:* yachting, motor-boat racing, golf; Commodore Atlantic Yacht Club, N.Y., and Motor-boat Club of America. *Clubs:* Royal London Yacht, Cowes; Aero of America; Automobile of America; Lotos, Salmagundi, N.Y. Athletic, National Arts, New York.

BLACKWALL, Lt.-Col. John Eaton, D.S.O. 1917; County Surveyor of Leicestershire; late Commanding 4th Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; *e. s.* of late John Blackwall Evans-Blackwall, and Lucy, *d.* of Richard Eaton, Nottingham; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Elinor Sophie, *y. d.* of William Statham, Totteridge, Herts; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge, B.A. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* The Pingle, Quorn, Loughborough.

BLACKWELL, Basil Henry; Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd., Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. and The Shakespeare Head Press; *b.* 29 May 1889; *s.* of late Benjamin Henry and late Lydia Blackwell; *m.* 1914, Marion Christine, *d.* of late John Soans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; studied publishing at the Oxford Press, Amen Corner; joined father in Oxford, 1913; started publishing independently, 1919; formed the Shakespeare Head Press Ltd. to carry on and develop the work of the late A. H. Bullen, 1921; formed Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd. (publishers), 1922; succeeded father (the founder of the firm) as Chairman of B. H. Blackwell Ltd. (booksellers), 1924; President of the International Association of Antiquarian Booksellers, 1925 and 1926; President of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1934 and 1935. *Publications:* The World of Books; A Book of English Essays 1600-1900, edited with Stanley Makower; contributed to The New Decameron, Books and the Public, Authors' Handbook. *Recreations:* swimming, reading. *Address:* Osse Field, Appleton, Berks. *T.:* Cumnor 36. *Clubs:* United University, Authors'.

BLACKWELL, Sir (Cecil) Patrick, Kt., cr. 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Blackwell,** M.B.E. 1919; High Court Judge, Bombay, since 1926; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Patrick Thomas Blackwell, Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), and Cecilia Tudor, *y. d.* of late Capt. G. F. Westbrook, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marguerite Frances (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *d.* of late J. A. Tilleard, M.V.O. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; City of London School; University College, London (Hollier Greek Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 2nd Class Litt. Hum. (B.A. 1905); Secretary Oxford Union Society, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; joined the Northern Circuit; was Lieut. T.F. Reserve, and on Recruiting Staff and in Ministry of National Service during the war; contested (L.) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire. *Recreation:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Rylstone, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Willingdon, Bombay.

BLACKWELL, Sir Ernley Robertson Hay, K.C.B., cr. 1916; C.B. 1911; Chm. of Statutory Committee of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1934; *b.* St. Andrews, 6 June 1868; *s.* of late James Hay Blackwell, St. Andrews; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Mabel Maurice. *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1906, and Legal Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1913-33; Capt. Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1933-34 *Address:* 7 Hay Hill, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7160. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Francis Samuel; a Director of Crosse and Blackwell, Ltd., 20 Soho Square, W.1.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late S. J. Blackwell, The Manor House, Chipperfield; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Alice Maud, *d.* of John Bevan, and *widow* of John William Hand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* The Kiln, Harrow Weald, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 446.

BLACKWELL, John Humphrey, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 25 April 1895; *e. s.* of John Thomas Blackwell, L.R.I.B.A., Kettering,

Northants; *m.* 1922, Jessie Pauline Luard Pears; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War (France), Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Bedf. and Herts. Regt., India, 1919-20; joined staff of Asiatic Petroleum Co. (India) Ltd., 1920; Branch Manager, Burmah-Shell, Ltd., New Delhi, India, 1935-36; represented Associated Chambers of Commerce in Indian Legislative Assembly, 1935. *Address:* c/o Burmah-Shell, Ltd., P.O. Box 84, Karachi, Sind, India.

BLACKWELL, Sir Patrick; *see* Blackwell, Sir C. P.

BLACKWELL, Thomas Geoffrey, O.B.E.; Deputy-Chairman Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.; *b.* Harrow Weald, 28 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Francis Blackwell, J.P., D.L., of Harrow Weald, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Shirley Maud, *d.* of late John Lawson-Johnston; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Director of Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., since 1905; Chairman of Board, 1924-28; during European War served on Admiralty War Staff and in Ministry of Blockade, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Treasurer of Royal Commercial Travellers' Schools, 1915-21; is a Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital and of London Lock Hospital; Local Representative National Arts Collections Fund. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Address:* Norcott Hill, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 76. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BLACKWELL, Maj.-Gen. William Richard, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Dublin, 25 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Captain T. S. Blackwell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late A. L. and Hon. Mrs. Aylmer; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond, Canada; private; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C., 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Brevet Colonel, Legion of Honour); N.W. Frontier, India and Afghanistan, 1919-20; D.A.D.G. War Office, 1914; A.D.G.M.S., G.H.Q., France, 1918; A.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1919-23; A.D.M.S., Baluchistan District, 1925-27: D.D.M.S., A.H.Q., India, 1927-29; Deputy Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLACKWOOD, HAMILTON-TEMPLE; family name of **Marquess of Dufferin.**

BLACKWOOD, Algernon; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur Blackwood, K.C.B., and Sydney, Duchess of Manchester (*widow* of 6th Duke). *Educ.:* Moravian School, Black Forest; Wellington College; Edinburgh University; abroad. Farmed in Canada; went Rainy River goldfields; ran a hotel, etc.; joined staff of New York Sun, and later New York Times; dried milk business; began writing books, 1906; lives abroad. *Publications:* The Empty House, 1906; The Listener, 1907; John Silence, 1908; The Education of Uncle Paul, 1909; Jimbo, 1909; The Human Chord, 1910; The Lost Valley, 1910; The Centaur, 1911; Pan's Garden, 1912; A Prisoner in Fairyland; Ten Minute Stories, 1913; Incredible Adventures, 1914; The Extra Day, 1915; The Starlight Express (stage version of A Prisoner in Fairyland, with Violet Pearn, music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.), 1916; Julius Le Vallon, 1916; The Wave, 1916; Day and Night Stories, 1917; The Promise of Air, 1918; The Garden of Survival; Karma: a Reincarnation Play, 1918; The Crossing, with Bertram Forsyth, 1920; Through the Crack, Children's Play, with Violet Pearn, 1921; The Wolves of God, vol. short stories, with W. Wilson, 1921; The Bright Messenger, 1921; Through the Crack (revised), 1922; Episodes before Thirty, 1923; Tongues of Fire, 1924; Full Circle, Woburn Series, 1929; Dudley and Gilderoy, 1929; The Fruit-Stoners, 1934; Shocks, 1935. *Club:* Savile.

BLACKWOOD, George William; Editor of Blackwood's Magazine; publisher and printer; *b.* Murree, India, 12 July 1876; *e. s.* of Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed in action at Maiwand, 1880); *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing house of William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1921, Nina Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late E. F. Dudgeon, Gogar Bank, Midlothian; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* 45 George Street, Edinburgh; Gogar Mount, Corstorphine, Edinburgh; 37 Paternoster Row, E.C. *T.:* Edinburgh 22491. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh; The Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

BLACKWOOD, Sir Henry Palmer Temple, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *b.* 12 May 1896; *s.* of late Henry Robert Temple Blackwood (*e. s.* of 4th Bt.) and Rebecca Paffard, (she *m.* 2nd 1930, Walter G. C. Stevenson), *d.* of J. Scullard; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1926, Ethel Edith Mary, *d.* of Humphrey Grenfell Ratcliffe. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Elliot Temple, [*b.* 11 Mar. 1901: *m.* 1921, Lilian, *d.* of H. F. MacGuigan.]

BLACKWOOD, James H.; a Director of William Blackwood & Sons, Ltd., publishers; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-14; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of late Major George F. Blackwood, R.H.A. (killed at Maiwand), and *g.-g.s.* of William Blackwood, founder of the publishing firm and of Blackwood's Magazine; *m.* 1906, Sybil Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir G. Digby Morant, K.C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll., Cambridge. *Recreations:* reading, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 37 Paternoster Row, E.C., Boreham Holt, Boreham Wood, Herts. *T.A.:* Maga, London. *T.:* Elstree 1200, and City 1321. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. W. W. Hunt.

BLACKWOOD, Captain Maurice Baldwin Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b* 1882; *s.* of Sir Francis Blackwood, 4th Bt. and second wife, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Quicke; *m.* 1915, Dorothea, *d.* of late Hon. G. Bertrand Edwards, of Hurn Park, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served World War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922.

BLACKWOOD, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., Ch.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of A. Blackwood, Moffat; *m.* 1901, Agnes Marie Leeson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Edinburgh University. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Commissioner for Cornwall St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* Tregenna, Camborne, Cornwall. *T.:* Camborne 3262.

BLACKWOOD, William, C.B.E. 1937, J.P.; F.S.A.Scot.; Journalist and Publicist; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannan, 21 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1905, Helen Fraser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee. Started journalistic career on Dundee Advertiser and afterwards held posts in Glasgow, Belfast, and London; for twelve years a Literary Director of Amalgamated Press, London. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Lindores, Lyon Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 0612. *Clubs:* Savage, Press, Oxhey Golf.

BLACKWOOD-PRICE, Rev. Canon Edward Hyde; Canon since 1935 and Chancellor since 1938 of Down Cathedral, Northern Ireland; Treasurer, 1935-38; Land Owner; *b.* 5 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James Nugent Blackwood-Price and Alice Louisa Ward. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham Coll., Oxford (M.A., 2nd class Lit.Hum.). Assistant Curate, St. Michael's, Lant Street, S.E.1, 1900-06; Vicar of St. Peter's, Droitwich (Worcs.) and Rector of St. Nicholas, Droitwich, 1906-16; Vicar of Holy Trinity, New Charlton, S.E.7, 1916-19; Canon Missioner to the United Dioceses (Down, Connor, and Dromore) since 1935. *Publication:* Annals of the Downe Hunt (privately printed), 1935. *Recreations:* farming, literature, foreign travel. *Address:* Saintfield House, Saintfield,

Co. Down. *T.A.:* Saintfield, Belfast. *T.:* Saintfield 218. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BLADES, family name of **Baron Ebbisham.**

BLADES, Daniel Patterson, K.C. 1932; Sheriff of Forfarshire, 1932-34; of Perth and Angus since 1934; Legal Member and Deputy Chairman Fishery Board for Scotland since 1938; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Charles Blades, Minister of Allanton, and Sarah, *d.* of Provost Pow, Armadale; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Thomson Legge; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., LL.B. Admitted Advocate, 1915; H.M. Forces, 1915-1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-32. *Recreations:* angling, golf, photography. *Address:* 34 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27536. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

BLADES, Major Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 14 April 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Joel Blades, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1914, Janet Stoddart. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Barton Firs, Barton-on-Sea, New Milton, Hants.

BLAGDEN, Charles Otto, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I.; Corresponding Member of the Burma Research Society, the Académie Malgache, and the Oriental Institute, Prague; Foreign Member of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië; Hon. Correspondent of the Archæological Survey Department of India; Honorary Member of the Malayan Branch, R.A.S. and the Koninklijk Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen; *b.* 30 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of William George Blagden; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *e. d.* of Robert Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar, 1883; B.A. (First Class Lit. Hum.), 1887; M.A. 1894). Appointed to Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1888; held various administrative and judicial posts in Malacca and Singapore; a Magistrate and J.P. for Singapore, Penang, and Malacca; retired on ground of ill-health, 1897; Holt Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1898; called to the Bar, 1900; Joint-Assistant Editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, 1902-6; Member of Council Royal Asiatic Society, 1910-14, 1915-19, 1920-24, 1925-29, 1933, and of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1916-18, 1922-24, 1929; Examiner in Malay at the University of London since 1910; Lecturer in Malay at the School of Oriental Studies and Reader in Malay in the Univ. of London, 1917-35; Secretary of the Board of Oriental Studies (University of London), 1919-25; Dean of the School of Oriental Studies, 1922-35; D.Litt. (hon.), Rangoon, 1923; a Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28, 1931, and of the Royal Asiatic Soc., 1929-33, 1935-38; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1932-35. *Publications:* various papers on the Languages, Folklore, and History of the Malay Peninsula, etc. (principally in the Journal of the Straits Asiatic Society and the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland), since 1894. Preface to W. W. Skeat's Malay Magic, 1900; jointly with W. W. Skeat, Pagan Races of the Malay Peninsula, 1906; Catalogue of Manuscripts in European Languages belonging to the Library of the India Office, vol. i. part i., and translation of four monographs by R. Brandstetter (An Introduction to Indonesian Linguistics), 1916; (with R. O. Winstedt), A Malay Reader, 1917; (in Epigraphia Birmanica) Môn Inscriptions, 1920, 1923, 1928, 1935; first two sections in One Hundred Years of Singapore; introduction to Mrs. L. Milne's Palaung Grammar; introduction to Malayan Sociology (Papers on Malay Subjects, 2nd Series, No. V.), 1921; introduction and notes to Report of Governor Balthasar Bort on Malacca (1678), 1927; An English-Malay Phrase Book, 1934. *Address:* 40 Wychwood Avenue, Canons Park, Edgware, Middlesex.

BLAGDEN, Rt. Rev. Claude M.; *see* Peterborough, Bishop of.

BLAIKIE, Leonard, *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late John Blaikie, F.L.S.; *m.* 1912, Edith (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. C. O'Farrell, Galway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1894, Part II. 1896; Secretary, Lord Rayleigh's National Physical Laboratory Committee, 1897; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1899; Junior Examiner, Civil Service Commission 1900; Assistant Commissioner and Director of Examinations, Civil Service Commission, 1933-38. *Address:* 26 Killieser Avenue, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 2754. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLAIKLOCK, George; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Grantham since 1915; *b.* London, 11 April 1856; *s.* of John Musgrave Blaiklock, who was born on estate belonging to his parents on Lake Simcoe; *m.* 1st, Lavinia Dudley (*d.* 1930); three *s.* five *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mrs. Minnie Willard. *Educ.:* mainly self-educated; studied at various evening colleges; took first-class certificates in science; specially studied literature and elocution. Became public speaker, lecturer and writer at 25 years of age; has travelled and lectured in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, United States, and Canada; interviewed President Kruger in Pretoria; passed preliminary exam. for the Bar, 1892; entered Gray's Inn; called to Bar 1895; been in large number of leading cases; contested (L.) Hammersmith 1906, Jan. 1910, and Dec. 1910; takes a keen interest in Temperance and Social Reform, and is a member of the Board of Management and Hon. Sec. of the National Temperance Hospital; J.P. Kent; Deputy Chairman of St. Augustine's Bench: twice Chairman of Herne Bay Council; President Herne Bay League of Nations' Union; President of Herne Bay Fortnightly Club. *Publications:* The People's Handbook of Licensing Law: The Alcohol Factor in Social Conditions; a large number of pamphlets. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Filstone, Beacon Road, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay 676.

BLAIN, Sir Herbert Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1921; M.Inst.T.; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's and Director of Public Companies; *b.* Liverpool, 14 May 1870; *s.* of Arbuthnot Harrisson Blain, Freeman of Great Grimsby, and Elizabeth Stalker, Carlisle. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool Technical School. With Liverpool Corporation up to 1903, latterly as Principal Traffic Assistant, Liverpool Corporation Tramways; Tramways Manager, West Ham Corporation, 1903-13; 1913 to 1924 with the London Underground Railways and London General Omnibus Company group, as Purchasing Agent, 1913, Operating Manager, 1914, and Assistant Managing Director, 1921-1924; Principal Agent, Conservative and Unionist Party, 1924-27; President of the Municipal Tramways Association (inc.), 1910-11; Founder and ex-Chairman National Association of Local Government Officers; Founder and Vice-President London Safety First Council; Past President National Safety First Association; Hon. Life Member, Institute of Transport; ex-member of the Technical Committee on London Traffic. *Publications:* Dicksee and Blain's Office Organisation: Pitman's Secretary's Handbook, etc. *Address:* 54 South Lodge, Circus Road, N.W.8; Hammond's Place, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Primrose 2623, Burgess Hill 3238. *Club:* Constitutional.

BLAIR; *see* Hunter-Blair.

BLAIR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; F.S.I.; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Maggie Gibb, *e. d.* of late William Clark; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action, 1915). *Educ.:* Highlanders' Academy, Greenock; Technical College, Glasgow. Served tutelage to Land Surveying and Estate Agency: entered the Valuation Department, 1909; Chief Valuer to the Board of Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1913-29. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling, and motoring. *Address:* 44 Queen Square, Glasgow, S.1. *T.:*

Queens Park 846. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BLAIR, Hon. Archibald William, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875; *s.* of William Newsham Blair, M.Inst.C.E., late Engineer in Chief of New Zealand, and Mary Kennedy; *m.* 1903, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Jackson, late of Auckland, N.Z., Barrister and solicitor; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Wellington; Canterbury College, Christchurch. Admitted, 1899; practised in Auckland and Wellington; partner of the firm Chapman Skerrett, Tripp & Blair. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellesley, Wellington.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Blair. Central Indian Horse; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Beryl (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late General Buchanan, C.B.; 2nd, 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir C. Hoskyns, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Gazetted K.O.S.B. 1890; passed Staff College, 1897; General Staff Officer, Egypt; Lt.-Col., April 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Soudan campaign with Egyptian army, 1898, including Atbara (medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African campaign on Staff (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Col.). *Address:* 30 Rutland Square, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Charles Samuel, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Blair, Vicar of Killingworth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* Forest Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 9 July 1859; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School, and University (Scholar), Durham; the London Hospital; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Med. *Publications:* Errors of Refraction; Headache in relation to the Eyes. *Address:* 14 Welbeck Street, W.1; Matson Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Mayfair 4250; Richmond 0343.

BLAIR, Duncan MacCallum, D.Sc. (Lond.), M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.); Regius Professor of Anatomy, Glasgow University since 1936; Examiner in Anatomy, Universities of St. Andrews and Sheffield; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late Dr. Alexander Blair, Ashington, Northumberland and Crinan, Argyll; *m.* 1928 Leonie Elspet, *er. d.* of James Stewart, Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Surgeon Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. 1915-17; M.B., Ch.B. (with Honours) 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy 1919-22; Lecturer in Regional Anatomy, 1922-27, University of Glasgow; Symington Prize 1923; Professor of Anatomy, and sometime Dean of Medical Faculty, King's College, University of London, 1927-35; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St. George's Hospital Medical School, 1931-35; Fellow, Royal Microscopical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Article: Arthrology, Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 6th and 7th Editions; Papers in Journal of Anatomy, British Journal of Surgery, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, badminton, living in Argyll. *Address:* 2, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3986.

BLAIR, Brig.-Gen. Everard Macleod, C.M.G., 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 26 July 1866. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1886; Capt. 1896; Maj. 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Assistant-Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1892-96; Instructor R.M.A., 1898-1903; served European War Egyptian Expeditionary Forces; carried out engineering work for bringing water across Sinai Desert preparatory to the advance on Gaza (C.M.G.); retired, 1918; granted the hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. on retirement. *Address:* Hilcot, Combe Down, Bath.

BLAIR, Colonel Frederick Gordon, C.B. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L. Co. Ayr; J.P. Rutland; late Capt. 16th Lancers, and Col. 4th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Hon.-Colonel, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1906-1938; A.D.C. to the King, 1914-20; Order of St. Anne (2nd Class) of Russia, 1916; *b.* 11 Nov. 1852; *s.* of late Captain William Fordyce Blair, R.N., of Blair; *m.* 1880, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of William Baird of Elie, Fife; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2; commanded Mounted Troops, 8th Division (wounded, despatches, C.B., medal four clasps); served European War, Staff, 1914-18 (despatches); High Sheriff, Rutland, 1886; Chairman Rutland and Leicester Territorial Association; Assistant Military Secretary, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashwell Hall, Oakham; Blair, Dalry, Ayrshire. *Club:* Turf.

BLAIR, G. W. S.; *see* Scott Blair.

BLAIR, James H.; *see* **Hunter-Blair.**

BLAIR, James Richard, C.I.E. 1937; Magistrate-Collector, Bengal; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late James Blair; *m.* Alice Jane Hood, *d.* of late W. L. Carrie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, and University, Edinburgh; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered I. C. S. 1914; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bengal, Political Department, 1927; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Army Department, 1930; Magistrate-Collector of Dacca, 1935; Additional Secretary, Home Department, Bengal, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

BLAIR, Hon. Sir James William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Justice, Supreme Court of Queensland, since 1925; Lieutenant-Governor of Queensland since 1933; Chancellor of University of Queensland since 1927; Pres., Queensland National Art Gallery, Queensland Art Trustees, and Free Library; *b.* Ipswich, 16 May 1871; *m.* 1912, M. C. Gibson. *Educ.:* primary schools; Ipswich Grammar School. Called to Queensland Bar, 1894; Member (Ipswich) of the Legislative Assembly of Queensland, 1902-15; Attorney-General and Sec. for Mines, 1903-8; Sec. for Public Instruction, 1912-15; Judge Supreme Court, Queensland, 1922-25; accomplished a pioneering motor trip of 3000 miles through the remote parts of Queensland, 1908; President of the Queensland Scottish Union, 1909-14; President, Queensland Branch Royal Geographical Society, Australia, 1914; declined appointment of Supreme Court Judge, 1908; Member of University Senate, 1914-16. *Publications:* Blair on the Workers' Compensation Act; Queensland Police Guide (Ranking and Blair). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, shooting, cricket, and music; President Queensland Cricket Association. *Address:* Supreme Court, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Crescent Road, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Tattersall's; Johnsonian, Queensland, Queensland Irish Association, Queensland Scottish Union, Garrick, Australian Natives' Association, Queensland Turf, Townsville Turf, and North Queensland.

BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.E.S.; Deputy-Keeper, Department of Entomology, Natural History Museum, since 1932; *b.* Nottingham, 1882; *s.* of William Nisbet Blair; *m.* 1919, Lois Celia, *e. d.* of Edwin J. Lambert, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; London University, Birkbeck College. Entered Museum, 1910. *Publications:* numerous papers on Coleoptera, and on general British Entomology. *Address:* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S.W.7; 11 Durrington Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BLAIR, Col. Patrick James, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; Political Secretary to Scottish Unionist Whip; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of Hugh Blair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Leslie, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Leslie Findlay. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served

European War, 1914-19 (France 1915-19), 9th Bn. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1914-17; Brigade Major, 44th (Highland) Brigade, 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th (Scottish Horse) Bn. the Black Watch, 1918; Lieut.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. (Highlanders) the Royal Scots, 1920-27 (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel (T. A.), 1927, with precedence as from 1924; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1921. *Address:* 9 Magdala Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

BLAIR, Sir Reginald Kt., cr. 1921; M.P. (C.) Hendon Division of Middlesex since 1935; J.P. for Middlesex and Bucks; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of late George MacLellan Blair, J.P., Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Mabel (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Geo. Bradley Wieland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University. A member of the Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Scotland; M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1912-22; a Vice-Chairman London Unionist M.P.'s, 1919; a Member of first National Expenditure Committee, 1918; Chairman London Municipal Society, 1919-29, Trustee since 1929; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan National Unionist Association, 1920-22; first Chairman, Racecourse Control Betting Board, 1928; now Home Secretary's nominee on Board. Served with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches), as a field cashier and on Staff of Paymaster-in-Chief at War Office, with temporary rank of Major, 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Hermits Wood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 18. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BLAIR, Robert Kerr, W.S.; partner of Blair and Cadell, Writers to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Blair, Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles; *m.* May, *d.* of late James Craik, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd., Lloyds Bank Ltd., Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Trustee of the National Galleries of Scotland; served South African War, 1900-1901. *Address:* 19 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

BLAIR-FISH, Mrs Hilary May, S.R.N.; *b.* Edgbaston 29 May 1895; *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton, The Mint, Birmingham; m. 1930, W. W. Blair-Fish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School, Birmingham; Sorbonne; Somerville College, Oxford. Special Probationer, Q.A.I.M.N.S.(R), York Military Hospital, 1916; 43rd General Hospital, British Expeditionary Force, Salonika, 1916-18; Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1918-19; University College Hospital, 1920-23; Farming in Kenya Colony, 1927-28; on Staff of The Nursing Times, 1929; Editor of The Nursing Times, 1930-37. *Publications:* A Nurse Looks at Russia; articles on nursing in Rockefeller Foundation Publications, International Nursing Review, Birmingham Medical Review, Journal of Careers. *Recreations:* riding and housekeeping. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-FISH, Wallace Wilfrid; Writer; Editor of Service in Life and Work and The Rotary Wheel; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, Hilary Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. R. Burgis of Leamington Spa; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hilary May (*see* Mrs H. M. Blair-Fish), *e. d.* of late Ralph Heaton of The Mint, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Playwright, poet, journalist, publisher; editor of The Varsity, 1910; contributor to Punch, 1908-17; literary staff of Sunday Times and Sunday Chronicle; various plays produced by Miss Horniman's company, Gaiety, Manchester, including Whimsies, 1915; Food Economy Dept., Ministry of Food, 1917; Chief of Labour Section, 1918; Director, Transport, Labour and Materials Branch, 1919; Second British Representative, Interallied Commission to Near East, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Joint Managing Director and Publisher, Shakespeare Head Press, Ltd., 1921-22; Director, Rural Industries Bureau, 1926-27; Secretary of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-37. *Publications:* various volumes of light verse and poetry, including Poets on the Isis, Black and White Magic, Herbs of Grace, The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; also plays, including the Death of Shakespeare and Gather ye Rosebuds; other books: Oxford Ways, and editor The New Decameron (vol. 4.). *Recreations:* literature and the drama. *Address:* The Mill House, Fordham, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham (Essex) 249.

BLAIR-IMRIE; *see* Imrie.

BLAKE, A. J.; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur O'Brien ffrench; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert ffrench Blake of Staple Rectory, Canterbury, Kent and Kilnock, Co. Mayo; *m.* Laura Iris, *d.* of late C. H. Walker of Muckridge, Co. Cork; one s. three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Master of West Street Harriers, 1902-10; Joint Master of Wilton Hounds, 1922-26; Joint Master of the Grove Hounds, 1926-30; Master of the East Kent Hounds, 1930-32, Joint Master, 1932-33; Master of South Shropshire Hounds, 1938; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Acrise, Folkestone. *T.:* Elham 237. *Club:* Cavalry.

BLAKE, Commander Sir Cuthbert Patrick, 6th Bt., of Langham, cr. 1772; D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1885; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Gertrude (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late T. P. Dawson; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1916, Florence Wilhelmina, *d.* of Eng.-Capt. W. R. Apps, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne); Retired List, 1928. *Heir:* Eustace James Pilkington Blake [*b.* 26 March 1865]. *Address:* The Grange, Little Waldingfield, Sudbury, Suffolk.

BLAKE, Edwin Holmes, C.B.E. 1920, F.C.I.S., F.R.S.I., F.I.S.E., etc.; Secretary to the Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute of the United Kingdom, 1919-38; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Holmes Blake of Reading; *m. y. d.* of late A. W. Parry, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., Reading. *Educ.:* Reading. Member of original Staff of University College, Reading; for many years member of firm of Parry, Blake & Parry, civil engineers and surveyors, Westminster; Examiner to various Professional Institutions; Deputy Chief Live Stock Commissioner, Ministry of Food, during period of control. *Publications:* Works on sanitation; a number of papers on professional subjects to Proceedings of Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Auctioneers' and Estate Agents' Institute, etc. *Address:* 29 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2.

BLAKE, Sir Francis (Douglas), 1st Bt., cr. 1907; C.B. 1919; *b.* 27 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Francis Blake of Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed; *m.* Selina Colquhoun (*d.* 1915), *d.* of James Cleland Burns; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister N.E. Circuit; M.P. (Coal. L.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1916-22; late Hon. Col. Tynemouth Heavy Brigade R.A.; D.L., J.P. Northumberland; Chairman Quarter Sessions; Chairman Northumberland County Council; Chairman, Northumberland Territorial Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Edward Colquhoun [*b.* 11 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1924, Olive Mary, *o. d.* of late Liddell Simpson, 50 Norfolk Square, and Whiteside, Dunscore, Dumfriesshire; one *d.* Capt. Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-15]. *Address:* Tillmouth Park, Cornhill-on-Tweed. *T.A.:* Coldstream. *Clubs:* United University; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, A.B., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.A.C.P.; Sterling Professor of Medicine, Yale University, since 1927; Physician-in-Chief, New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. since 1921; *b.* Mansfield Valley, Pa., 22 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Francis Clark Blake and Winifred Ballard; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Dewey,

Springfield, Mass.; three *s.* *Educ.:* A.B. Dartmouth College, 1908; M.D. Harvard University, 1913. Hon. M.A. Yale, 1921, Sc.D. Dartmouth 1936; Medical House Officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., 1913-14, Asst. Resident Physician, 1914-15, Resident Physician, 1915-16; Moseley Travelling Fellow, Harvard University, 1916-17; Asst. Professor of Medicine, Univ. of Minnesota, 1917-19; Captain Med. Corps. U.S. Army, 1918-19; Assoc. Member, Hospital of Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1919-21; John Slade Ely Professor of Medicine, Yale University, 1921-27; Member Board of Scientific Directors, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1924-35; Chairman, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council, 1933-36; Medical Fellowship Board, Nat. Res. Council since 1927, Chairman since 1936; President, Amer. Soc. Clinical Investigation, 1931; President, Amer. Assoc. Immunologists, 1935; Chairman, Section on Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc., 1938. *Publications:* Epidemic Respiratory Disease (with Opie, Small and Rivers), 1921; Numerous scientific papers on pneumonia, influenza, measles, scarlet fever, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, ski-ing. *Address:* 389 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.A.:* New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Connecticut. *T.:* New Haven, Conn., 8-0049. *Clubs:* New Haven Lawn, Graduate, Harvard, Boston.

BLAKE, Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; Director British Power Boat Co.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Naish Blake, Bramley House, Alverstoke; *m.* 1911, Jean St. John, *d.* of late Sir W. St. J. Carr; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. Entered Navy, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1918; Rear-Adm. 1931; Vice-Adm. 1935; served European War; Gunnery Commander H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1914-17; Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Anne, Russia); Battle of Jutland, 1916; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Fleet Flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; served on Staff of War College, 1923-25; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, 1925-26; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Commodore in command of New Zealand Station and First Naval Member, New Zealand Naval Board, 1929-32; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1932-35; Vice-Adm. Comdg. Battle Cruiser Squadron, and Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Address:* Lady Cross Lodge, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 279. *Club:* United Service.

BLAKE, George; novelist; *b.* Greenock, 28 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1923, Ellie Malcolm Lawson; two *s.* one *d.* Acting Editor John o' London's Weekly, 1924-28; Strand Magazine, 1928-30; Director, Faber and Faber, publishers, 1930-32. *Publications:* Vagabond Papers, 1922; Mince Collop Close, 1923; The Wild Men, 1925; Young Malcolm, 1926; Paper Money, 1928; The Path of Glory, 1929; The Seas Between, 1930; Returned Empty, 1931; Sea Tangle 1932; Rest and Be Thankful, 1934; The Heart of Scotland, 1934; The Shipbuilders, 1935; David and Joanna, 1936; Down to the Sea, 1937; Late Harvest, 1938. *Address:* The Glenan, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

BLAKE Lt.-Col. Sir George Reginald, Kt. cr. 1934; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Heritage Blake, J.P., Beechfield, Melksham; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis E. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Beechfield, Melksham, Wilts. *T.:* Melksham 41. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BLAKE, Henrietta Jex-; *see* Jex-Blake.

BLAKE, Herbert Frederick, M.A.; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1929-35; retired 1935. *Address:* 9 Avereng Road, Folkestone, Kent.

BLAKE, Jack; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Thomas Naish Blake, Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Frances Williams, *e. d.* of Major R. Williams Andrews, The Border Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Master of Hambledon Hounds, 1929-33. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Monckton House, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8537. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BLAKE, Sir Ulick Temple, 16th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; late 4/7 Dragoon Guards; *b.* 6 Aug. 1904; *s.* of 15th Bt. and Evelyn Winifred, *y. d.* of L. G. Stewart, late Lieut. R.E. *S.* father, 1925. *Heir: cousin* Bernard, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Saltersgill, Yarm-on-Tees.

BLAKE, Brig.-Gen. William Alan, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Beryl, *e. d.* of late John Harrison Packard, of Ensenada, Mexico; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Army, King's Regt., 1899; Wilts Regt. 1899; Captain, 1905; Staff Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Roumania); commanded 2nd Batt. The King's Regiment, 1922-26; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade 1926-30; A.D.C. 1930; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Preston, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich.

BLAKEBOROUGH, John Freeman Fairfax, M.C. Turf Official (ex-Judge) and author; *b.* Guisborough, Yorks, 16 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Richard Blakeborough, author and playwright, and Margaret Ellen Bulmer Sandars; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, *solicitor, South Shields*; one *s.* Received training as journalist on staffs of Telegraph and later North-Eastern Daily Gazette; after three years became free lance sporting journalist; had three years in racing stables to learn art of training then trained some horses of his own; joined 14th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; acted as horse master to Artillery Brigade last three years of War; at end of hostilities was granted licence as judge; first race fixture at which he judged was Sedgfield, 1920; has ridden and hunted since he was seven; is Hon. Secretary, Cleveland Bay Horse Society; is interested in horse breeding; elected to council of Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1935. Roman Catholic. *Publications:* History of Cleveland Hunt; England's Oldest Hunt; Northern Racing Records; Hand of Glory; Malton Memories and I'Anson Triumphs; History of Sledmere Stud; Northern Sport and Sportsmen; several histories of hunts and race meetings; contributes to leading sporting papers, Racing Editor 1936 of Foxhunting and Racing Illustrated, and is author of over thirty books on sport including The Turf Who's Who, Analysis of Turf, Sporting Days and sporting Stories, Country Life and Sport, six turf novels in 1933 and several other books that year; three more racing novels, 1934; two Turf novels, Paddock Personalities and other books on sport: children's book on wild animals (illustrated by wife), 1935; three Turf Novels, Letters of a Yeoman to His Son, Yorkshire Days and Yorkshire Ways, 1936; joint author with Sir Alfred Pease, Bt., of the Badger, and a Yorkshire Dialect Dictionary; nom de plume Hambletonian. *Recreations:* gardening and hunting, no time for others, works from 8.30 a.m. till midnight when not away racing. *Address:* Grove House, Norton, Stockton-on-Tees; Aireyholme, Great Ayton, Yorks. *T.:* Norton-on-Tees, 53769. *T.A.:* Norton, Stockton-on-Tees.

BLAKELEY, Hon. Arthur; Commonwealth Arbitration Inspector since 1935; *b.* Gilberton, S. Australia, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Simeon Blakeley; *m.* 1914, Ruby Pauline McCarroll; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* North Broken Hill Convent School. Organiser, Secretary, General President, Australian Workers' Union, 1910-21; Federal member for Darling, 1917-34;

Secretary to Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1920-28 and 1932-34; Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928-29; Minister for Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31; member Committee Public Works, 1922-25. *Recreations:* fishing, billiards, reading. *Address:* Millewa, Wanda Road, Caulfield, S.E.7, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* U4717.

BLAKEMAN, John, M.A. (Camb.); M.Sc. (Manchester); Principal of Northampton College of Technology since 1911; *b.* Oldham, 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of John Thomas Blakeman, Oldham; *m.* 1908, Hannah, *d.* of William Lees, Oldham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester (Dalton Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) Derby Scholar, Manchester University, 1901 and 1902; Assistant to Professor Karl Pearson at University College, London 1904-06; Head of Mathematics Department, Leicester College of Technology 1906-11; first Director of the British Boot, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association 1919-22. *Publications:* Study of English Brain Weights (Biometrika); Tests for Linearity of Regression in Frequency Distributions (Biometrika); (with Karl Pearson) On the Probable Error of the Co-efficient of Mean Square Contingency (Biometrika) and a Mathematical Theory of Random Migration (Biometric Series); Castor Shapes (Boot and Shoe Research Assoc.); Text Book in Applied Science for Boot and Shoe Manufacture; (with Miss G. P. Rumming) Text Book on Commerce and Business Economics. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* 72 Birchfield Road, Northampton. *T. A.:* College of Technology, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 1005, Extension 5.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry, M.A.; *b.* 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Wm. Blakeney, Paymaster in Chief, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Amy, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Hope Unwin, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trin. Coll. Cam. English Oration Prizeman, Trinity Coll. (1891); Classical Tripos; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1895. Headmaster of Sandwich Grammar School, 1895-1901; of Borlase's School, Marlow, 1901-4; of the King's School, Ely, 1904-18; Master at Winchester College, 1918-30; Lecturer in English Literature, Southampton University, 1929-31. *Publications:* Several books of verse, and editions of Horace, Plato; Milton's Paradise Regained, Ausonius, Musæus, the Book of Wisdom, etc. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, foreign travel, amateur printing. *Address:* 17 Edgar Road, Winchester.

BLAKENEY, Colonel Herbert Norwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Henry Blakeney. Entered Army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

BLAKENEY, John; *see* Barstow, J. M. O.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Richard, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 14 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., Canon of York, Rector of Bridlington and Rural Dean; *m.* 1884, Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Unwin, J.P., Broom Cross, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. B.A. 1880; M.A. 1884; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Parish Church Sheffield, 1881; Priory Church, Bridlington, 1882; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, 1884; Acaster Malbis cum Bishopthorpe, 1889-91; Vicar of Melton Mowbray, 1891-1924; Proctor for Diocese of Peterborough, 1921; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-24; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1904-24; Rural Dean of Framland III., 1901; Chap. 5th Bt. Leicestershire Regt. 1891; offered more than once Colonial Bishoprics and other appointments. *Publications:* various sermons on special subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bicycling. *Address:* The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2592. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BLAKENEY, Rev. Robert Bibby, M.A.; Rector of Southport, Lancashire, since 1905; Rural Dean of North Meols 1917-29; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral since 1917; Surrogate for Diocese of Liverpool since 1906; *b.* 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Richard Paul Blakeney, D.D.; *m.* Constance Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. Henry Zouch Darrah, I.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate Parish Church, Malew, I.O.M., 1891-93; Incumbent of St. Indes Andreas, I.O.M., 1893-94; Rector of Wombwell, Yorks, 1894-1905; Vice-Chairman, Wombwell School Board, 1896-1905; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Archdeaconry of Sheffield, 1901-5; Secretary for Deanery of North Meols, 1908-17; Chaplain to Forces in Southport, 1915-18; Chaplain Southport Batt. National Reserve, 1914-18; Lieutenant Cambridge University Rifles, 1885-86; Lieutenant 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regt., 1886-88; Chairman Meols Hall Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Southport. *T.:* 8325.

BLAKENEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Byron Drury, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 18 April 1872; *s.* of late William Blakeney, R.N., of Hillsborough, Westward Ho!; *m.* 1st, 1903, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Nelson Ellis, 101st Munster Fusiliers; two s.; 2nd, 1921, Clara Isabel Henderson, of Merfield House, Rode, Somerset. Entered Army, 1891; Lt. 1894; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); also in operations, 1897 (clasp); expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); South African War, 1900-1, commanding 3rd Balloon Section, and Assistant Director of Railways, Lourenço Marquez (medal, 4 clasps); Deputy General Manager, Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Assistant Director of Railways, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Dardanelles, 1915 (1915 Star); Deputy Director Railway Traffic, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 (despatches four times; Officer Légion d'Honneur; 2nd Class Order of Nile, C.M.G.); Medjidie 3rd class, 1903; Osmanieh 3rd class, 1905; Medjidie 2nd class, 1912; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1923; Director Railway Traffic E.E.F., 8 Apr. 1919, with rank of Brigadier General; retired pay, 1921; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1919-23. *Address:* 88 Chiswick Village, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 5964. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKENEY, Colonel William Edward Albemarle, C.B.E. 1919; Retired; *er. s.* of late Edward Blakeney and Mary Parker; *m.* 1894 Mary Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Long, C.M.G., J.P., of Newton House, Clevedon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; Sandhurst. 1st King's Shrop. L.I. 1882; Egyptian Campaign (medal and star); K.O.S.B. India, 1883-86; Cureton's Multanis, 1886-87; 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1887-1913; Commandant, 1908-13; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); with IVth Corps Belgium and France as Camp Commandant, 1914-15 (two medals and 1914 Star); In command of 1st Garrison Battn. Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment, 1916-20. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Abbert, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 599. *Club:* West Surrey, Camberley.

BLAKER, Harry Rowsell, Solicitor; *b.* London 31st Oct. 1872; *s.* of Harry Campbell Blaker, Solicitor, and Edith, *d.* of Canon T. J. Rowsell of Westminster; *m.* 1901, Leila Beatrice, *d.* of Col. Arthur Ford, R.A., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. President The Law Society 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kinnaird House, Pall Mall East, S.W. 1. *T.:* Whitehall 1620. *Club:* M.C.C.

BLAKER, Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne division of Middlesex since 1931; *b.* 27 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lily (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Lieut. Arthur D. Cutts), *d.* of Sam. Cowell; *m.* 1930, Sheila Kellas, 3rd *d.* of Dr. Alexander Cran, Little

Court, Merrow; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* s. John, *b.* 22 March 1935. *Address:* Knowles, Ardingly, Sussex; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

BLAKER, Richard, M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 4 March 1893; *s.* of R. H. Blaker, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Voice in the Wilderness, 1922; Geoffrey Castleton, Passenger, 1923; Oh! The Brave Music, 1925; Enter a Messenger, 1926; Scabby Dichson, 1927; The Umpire's Game, 1929; Medal without Bar, 1930; The Needle-Watcher, 1932; Night-shift, 1934; Here Lies a Most Beautiful Lady, 1935; But Beauty Vanishes, 1936; David of Judah, 1937; Love Went A-Riding, 1938. *Address:* Bovingdon, Herts.

BLAKER, Richard Henry, I.S.O. 1916; Keeper of the Records, Government of India; and Assist. Secretary, Department of Education; retired, 1921; *b.* 20 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Richard Michael Blaker; *m.* 1892; two *s.* *Address:* 32 Barrhill Avenue, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.
See also R. Blaker.

BLAKEWAY, Major Thomas Wootton, D.S.O. 1918; late The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards); *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

BLAKISTON, Sir Charles Edward, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Horace Mann Blakiston, B.D.; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* 1887, Harriett Eleanor, *d.* of Robert Wills, Highbury; no c. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Bishops Stortford High School. Medical profession, but health prevented, did not qualify. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir:* *n.* Arthur Frederick (*o. s.* of late Frederick Turnley Blakiston), *b.* 1892. *Address:* Ellerslie, 21 Blenheim Crescent, South Croydon, Surrey.

BLAKISTON, Cuthbert Harold; *s.* of Rev. C. D. Blakiston, late of Exwick and Sidbury, Devon; *b.* 12 May 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Craven Fellow in the University of Oxford, 1901-3; Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1903; at Eton College, 1904-25; Housemaster, 1920-25; Headmaster of SS. Mary and Nicolas College (Lancing College) 1925-34. *Publications:* Elementary Civics. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* Charlton House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2285. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Cyril Ralph Noel, M.A.; Vicar of Westbury, Bucks; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. R. M. Blakiston, Dean of Bocking. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1907-9; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1911-13; Headmaster, St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1923-1925; Warden, St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1925-30; Headmaster, St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1930-33; Chaplain, Málaga, Spain, 1933-34. *Address:* Westbury Vicarage, Brackley, Northants.

BLAKISTON, Rev. Herbert Edward Douglas, M.A., D.D.; President of Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-38; formerly (from 1887) Fellow and (from 1898 to 1907) Senior Tutor and Junior Bursar; *b.* St. Leonards, 5 Sep. 1862; *e.* and *o. surv.* *s.* of late Rev. Douglas Yeoman Blakiston, M.A., Vicar of East Grinstead, and Sophia, *d.* of Rev. William Dent, M.A., Crosby Cote, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1881-85). 1st class in Class. Hon. Mods., 1882; 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1885; Classical Honour Moderator, 1895-97 and 1905-6; Junior Proctor, 1899-1900; University Auditor, 1903-17; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-20; one of the Clerks of the Market since 1932. *Publications:* Select Speeches of Cicero translated (1894); Some Durham College Rolls (Oxf. Hist. Soc., 1896); History of Trinity College (1898); various articles in the Dictionary of National Biography, etc. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

BLAKISTON, John Francis, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* 21 March 1882; *s.* of John Rochfort Blakiston; *m.* 1937, Margaret Dora, *er. d.* of Rev. G. A. Ward-Jackson, Heyford, Oxon. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Switzerland. Architect, Indian Archæological Survey, India; Director General of Archæology in India, 1935-1937; retired, 1937. *Publications:* edited several Archæological reports. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening, etc. *Address:* Syresham Priory, nr. Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Syresham. *T.:* Syresham 218. *Club:* Bath.

BLAKISTON-HOUSTON, Major-General John, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; 11th Hussars and 12th Royal Lancers; Commandant, Equitation School, Weedon, and Inspector of Cavalry, 1934-38; *b.* 18 April 1881; 5th *s.* of late John Blakiston-Houston; *m.* 1910, Louisa Henriette, *d.* of M. Le Conte of Port St. Ouen, France. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); West African Frontier Force, 1905-1908; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration Northern Command, York, 1931-34. *Address:* Heythrop, Chipping-Norton, Oxon. *Clubs:* Cavalry; York.

BLAMEY, Major-General Sir Thomas Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Wagga, New South Wales, 1884; *s.* of late R. H. Blamey, Sydney; *m.* Minnie (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Edwin Millard; one *s.* Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Australia; Chief of Staff, Australian Corps, 1918, and of Australian Imperial Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Australian Defence representative in London attached to the War Office, 1922; Second Chief of General Staff, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1923-25; commanded 3rd Australian Division, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1925-37. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Address:* Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

BLAMPIED, Edmund, R.B.A. 1938; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1921; artist; *b.* Jersey, Jersey parents, 30 March 1886; *m.* 1914, Marianne Van Abbe, Holland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jersey. Studied at the Lambeth Art school; exhibited in the Royal Academy and French Salon. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Address:* 4 Roland Houses, Old Brompton Road, S.W.

BLANCHE, Jaques Emile; Painter and Man of Letters; art critic; novelist; Member of Institute of France; Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Printers, and Gravers; *b.* Paris, 1 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Emile Antoine Blanche; *m.* John Lemoinne. *Educ.:* Paris and England. Exhibited, Arthur Tooth & Son, Bond Street, 1937, One Man Show; Works in Tate Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Sheffield, Leeds, Dublin National Gallery and in private collections. *Publications:* (in English), Portraits of a Lifetime, vol. i., 1937, vol. ii., 1938. *Address:* 19 rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris, 16; Offzanville, Seine Inférieure, Normandy. *Club:* St. James's.

BLANCO, Alfredo Ernesto; Director The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva; Hon. Adviser Chinese Permanent Delegation to the League of Nations; *b.* 31 June 1877; *s.* of Pedro Blanco and Martha Kendal; *m.* 1917, Roma Gallon. *Educ.:* Lycée de Pau; Southport Grammar School; The World. Chinese Maritime Customs, 1897-1922; resigned to join Secretariat League of Nations as Expert in Opium Section; resigned to found the Anti-Opium Information Bureau, Geneva, 1928; Free-lanced for limitation of manufacture of narcotics; devised the Scheme of Stipulated Supply which eventually led to drafting and adoption of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs signed at Geneva July 13, 1931. *Publications:* Piece Goods Manual, 1917; Communiques on the Opium and Narcotic Drugs problems; Press Notes, Special Documents; and Reference Documents series on the same

subject since 1928. *Recreations:* Fighting the non-medical use of opium and narcotics, spreading information concerning narcotic problems. *Address:* The Anti-Opium Information Bureau, 9 Avenue Bertrand, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Antiopium. *T.:* 52,401.

BLAND, E. Beatrice; *b.* Coleby Hall, Lincoln, 1868. Student Slade School; Member New English Art Club: Exhibitor R.A. and numerous other Exhibitions; Pictures bought, Chantrey, Luxembourg, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, Capetown and other public Galleries etc., also Contemporary Art Society. *Address:* 6 Milton Chambers, 128 Cheyne Walk, S.W.

BLAND, Brig.-Gen. Edward Humphry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 3 May 1866; *s.* of Major-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Bertha Mary, *d.* of J. Fletcher Moore, D.L., Manor, Kilbride; two *d.* Served Miranzai 2nd Expedition, 1891 (medal, with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923; White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd class, 1916. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

BLAND, Edward Maltby, C.M.G. 1927; M.Inst.T.; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., 17 June 1878; *s.* of Rev. Edward M. Bland; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Middleton, 2nd *d.* of John Harding Stone, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Employed with Canadian Pacific and Canadian Northern Railways, 1897-1900; served in Boer War with Strathcona's Horse (medal and three clasps); Assistant Engineer Imperial Military Railways, South Africa, 1901-2; Central South African Railways, 1902-8; Executive Engineer Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908; acted as Director of Railways, Northern Nigeria, during 1912; Assistant Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways, 1913; special mission to British Guiana to report railway development, 1913; Engineer-in-Chief on construction of Nigerian Eastern Railway, 1914; General Manager Gold Coast Railways, 1917; General Manager of the Nigerian Railway, 1918-33; Reported on Barbados, British Honduras and Jamaica Railways, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Matfield Gate, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 111.

BLAND, Francis Lawrence, F.R.Met.S.; F.Z.S.; J.P. Isle of Ely, 1900-38, Suffolk from 1926; Vice-Chairman of the County Councils Association; County Alderman East Suffolk, Chairman of Finance Committee, East Suffolk County Council; Chairman Mental Hospital Committee East and West Suffolk: Chairman Joint Valuation Committee E. and W. Suffolk; Treasurer East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; Director of Barclays Bank Limited; Chairman of the Ipswich Board Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; President of Institute of Bankers 1933-5; *b.* 7 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Francis Maltby Bland and Edith Richenda Barclay; *m.* 1899, Mabel Barbara Gooch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Captain of the School and Captain of the Shooting Eight). Entered Gurney and Co.'s Bank, 1894, at Wisbech; Local Director of Barclay and Company Limited Ipswich 1901; Treasurer of County Borough of Ipswich, 1905-30; President of East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital, 1928-30; President of Suffolk Agricultural Association 1932; President of Suffolk County Rifle Association 1933-4; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Employment Committee for Ipswich and District 1926-30; Member of East Suffolk County Council 1919; Alderman 1926; Representative of East Suffolk County Council on County Councils Association since 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Highways Committee of the Association, 1935-38; Member of the Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales since 1934. *Publications:* Sundry pamphlets on Banking, Agriculture, and Sociology. *Address:* Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Bland Copdock. *T.:* Copdock 66, Ipswich 2121. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; County, Ipswich; Royal Harwich Yacht.

BLAND, Sir (George) Nevile (Maltby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; Commander of Order of Leopold, 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Hague since 1938; *b.* 6 Dec. 1886; *y. s.* of Francis Maltby Bland of Inglethorpe Manor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *m.* Portia, *y. d.* of late Canon Edward Bickersteth Ottley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton eight, 1905; entered Foreign Office, 1911; served on Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; to Sir Eyre Crowe, 1920; to Sir William Tyrrell, 1925; to Sir Ronald Lindsay, 1928; and to Sir Robert Vansittart, 1930; Counsellor of Embassy, Brussels, 1930-35; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1935-38. *Address:* British Legation, The Hague; 35 Tedworth Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8843. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's, Leander; Royal Fowey Yacht.

BLAND, John Otway Percy, author and journalist; *b.* 15 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland, R.E., of Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1889, Louise, *d.* of late Captain H. C. Dearborn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Switzerland; Victoria College, Jersey; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1883; was for two years Private Secretary to Sir Robert Hart; resigned in 1896 to become Secretary to the Municipality for the Foreign Settlements at Shanghai; Representative in China of the British and Chinese Corporation, Ltd., 1906; negotiated four railway loans with the Chinese Govt.; resigned and left China in 1910; holds Orders of the Double Dragon, Pao Hsing (China) and Rising Sun (Japan); Times Correspondent at Shanghai, 1897-1907; Peking, 1907-10; since returning to England, engaged chiefly in journalism; invited to lecture on the Far East at the Lowell Institute of Boston, U.S.A., 1912, and again in 1934; revisited China, 1920. *Publications:* Lays of Far Cathay, 1890; Verse and Worse, 1902; Houseboat Days in China, 1909; Recent Events and Present Policies in China, 1912; (with Edmund Backhouse) China under the Empress Dowager, 1910, and Annals and Memoirs of the Court of Peking, 1913; Germany's Violations of the Laws of War, 1915; Li Hung-Chang, 1917; Men, Manners, and Morals in South America, 1920; China, Japan, and Korea, 1921; Something Lighter, 1924; China: the Pity of It, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and farming. *Address:* Brudenell House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 113. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Shanghai.

BLAND, Sir Nevile; *see* Bland, Sir G. N. M.

BLAND, Robert Norman, C.M.G. 1910; *b.* 8 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. L. Bland, R.E., of White Abbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1895, Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Shelford, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service, 1882; Collector of Land Revenue, Penang, 1889; Singapore, 1890; Officer in Charge Negri-Sembilan, 1894-95; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements, 1897; Treasurer S.S., 1901; Resident Councillor, Malacca, 1905; Penang, 1907-10; was Captain Singapore Volunteer Infantry; retired, 1910; served in the Ministry of Pensions (Soldiers' Award Branch), 1917-20. *Publications:* The Historical Tombstones of Malacca; various notes and articles in the Journal of the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Address:* Brown Gable, Crawley Down, Crawley, Sussex.

BLAND, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) William St. Colum, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1868; *s.* of Major-General E. L. Bland of Woodbank, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1903, Ellen Kathleen, *d.* of Edward Ogilvie of Yulgilbar, N.S.W.; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1920; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1906-9; Superintendent of Experiments, 1909-13; Member Ordnance Board, 1914; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915-19; President, Ordnance Committee, 1916-19; Controller of

Munitions Design, 1919; Commandant Ordnance College, 1919-20; served Burma, 1891-2; Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches, American Order of the Dragon); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 1914 Star with clasp, British War medal and Victory medal). *Address:* Warden Hill, Weeke, Winchester.

BLANDFORD, Marquess of, John George Vanderbilt Henry Spencer-Churchill; *b.* 13 Apr. 1926; *s.* of 10th Duke of Marlborough, *q.v.*

BLANDFORD, Laurence James, C.B.E., 1919; T.D., M.D.; B.S., D.Ph.; Colonel Army Medical Service, T.A.R.; Deputy Commissioner Ministry of Pensions for Midlands Area; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. W. Blandford, Colonel K.H.P.; *m.* Clara, *d.* of H. Hobson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton, Durham. Late Hon. Surgeon, Stockton and Thornaby Hospital; late Assist. M.O.H., Stockton-on-Tees; served with 50th Division in B.E.F. *Address:* 69 Battenhall Road, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 1911. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BLANDY, Beatrice Charlotte, C.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Henry Henty, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1927, Graham Frederic Blandy. *Educ.:* St. John's, Preston, England; Ruyton, Kew, Victoria. Hon. Superintendent of the Australian Comforts Fund, Victorian Division, 1915-20 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Athlone, Lascelles Avenue, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* The Queens, New South Wales.

BLANDY, Edmond Nicolas, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; *s.* of Adam Fettiplace Blandy, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1st 1917, Helen Elisabeth, 2nd 1922, Dorothy Kathleen, both *ds.* of W. Newbold Marshall, Bera, Bengal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Boden Scholar of Sanskrit; I.C.S., 1909; Assistant Magistrate, East Bengal and Assam, 1910; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal Finance Dept., 1914; in addition Custodian of Enemy Property and Liquidator Hostile Firms, 1916; Secretary Provincial Recruiting Board, 1917; Under-Secretary Government of India Finance Dept., 1919; Collector of Income Tax, Calcutta, 1921; Commissioner of Income Tax, Bengal, 1922; Collector and Magistrate, Bakarganj, 1924; 24 Parganas, 1928; Deputy-Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1928; Secretary to Government of Bengal Finance Dept., April 1930-33; Commissioner Chittagong, 1933-34; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1934-35; Commissioner Chittagong, 1935-36; Finance Secretary to Government of Bengal, Feb.-Aug., Chief Secretary, Aug.-Dec., 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta, United Service, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

BLANDY, Air Commodore Lyster Fettiplace, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E. and R.A.F.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Adam F. Blandy of The Warren, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Violet Mary, *d.* of Charles Vernon, British Columbia. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1925; retired pay, 1928; employed with Canadian Forces, 1906; Inspector R.E. Stores, 1911-13; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., Belgian Medal (St. Leopold), Bt. Lt.-Col.); Controller of Communications Air Ministry, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BLANE, Thomas Andrew, M.P. (C.U.) South Leicester, 1918-22; City Councillor, London, 1914-21; Alderman, 1921-22; Director of the Anglo-European Steamship Coal and Pitwood Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1881. *Address:* Savoy Court, W.C.2. *Club:* Carlton.

BLANESBURGH, Baron (Life-Peer) of Alloa; **Sir Robert Younger,** P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *y. s.* of late James Younger, Alloa, Co. Clackmannan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Visitor, 1934; Hon. Fellow, 1916; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1909). Called to Bar, 1884; Q.C. 1900; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Treasurer, 1932; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1919; St. Andrews, 1929; Fellow and Chairman of the Delegacy of King's College; a Vice-President and Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Hon. R.W.S.; Prime Warden Goldsmiths' Company, 1931-32; Judge High Court of Justice, 1915-19; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1919-23; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1923-37; Principal British Delegate on the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1925-31. *Address:* 73 South Audley Street, W.; The Grey Friars, Winchelsea, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick; New, Edinburgh.

BLANKENBERG, Sir Reginald Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Andrew Blankenberg; *m.* 1903, Laura Veryan (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Truscott, Fowey, Cornwall. Official Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Union of South Africa, 1918-25. *Address:* Johannesburg.

BLATCHFORD, Robert, journalist; late editor of The Clarion; *b.* Maidstone, 17 March 1851; *parents, actors*; *m.* 1880, Sarah Crossley of Halifax; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* nowhere. Served time brushmaking, but did not follow it; joined 103rd Regt., Dublin Fusiliers; left 1878 (as sergeant); became clerk, Northwich; joined Bell's Life staff, London, 1884; Sunday Chronicle, 1885; left Chronicle and started Clarion, 1891. *Publications:* Merrie England; Tommy Atkins; Julie; Dismal England; A Son of the Forge; My Favourite Books; A Bohemian Girl; Tales for the Marines; Britain for the British, 1902; A Book about Books, 1902; God and My Neighbour, 1903; Not Guilty, a Plea for the Bottom Dog, 1905; Sorcery Shop, an Impossible Romance, 1907; *As I lay A-thinking,* 1926; My Eighty Years, 1931. *T.:* Horsham 239.

BLATHERWICK, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D., J.P., D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1935; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Thomas Blatherwick, sen. of Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Gazetted to 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. T.A. 1909; Captain 1915; Major 1917; A/Lieut.-Colonel 1918; to command 5th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1918; appointed to command 6th Bn. the Manchester Regt., 1918; served European War 4 August 1914 to 8 April 1919, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 6th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1920-28; Bt. Colonel 1924; Substantive Colonel T.A. 1928; Commander 127th Manchester Infantry Brigade 1930-34; Vice-Chairman East Lancs. Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bramley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 4.

BLAUVELT, Mme. Lillian Evans; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 16 March 1873; of Welsh and Dutch ancestry; *m.* 1914, Alexander Savine, *q.v.* Made her début as a violinist when eight years old, and continued playing for seven years; studied (voice) with M. Jacque Bouhy of Paris for three years; made her début at the Theatre de la Monnaie, Brussels, taking the principal rôles in Faust, Romeo and Juliet, Mireille, etc. Over-work and study compelled her to leave the stage, and after a year's rest she began again in concert and oratorio, in which field she has continued ever since; her first appearance in Great Britain was in October 1898 at Queen's Hall Symphony Concerts, but previous to this she had sung in Russia, Germany, France, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Holland, and Belgium, besides Canada and the United States; made début at Covent Garden as Marguerite in Gounod's Faust, 2 June 1903; received the Decoration of the Order of St. Cecilia.

BLAYNEY, Joseph Albert, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed. *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow. Late Resident Magistrate, Central Division, Papua; member of Executive and

Legislative Councils; J.P.; member of Native Regulation Board, etc.; Chief Medical Officer; late Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Harrogate.

BLEASE, W. Lyon, LL.M.; Barrister-at-law; Queen Victoria Prof. of Law, Liverpool Univ.; Public Orator since 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 1884; *s.* of Walter and Mary Cecilia Blease; *m.* 1918, Harriott Davies; three *d.* *Educ.:* Parkfield School, Liverpool; Shrewsbury; Liverpool University. Awarded the Studentship at Bar Final Examination, 1906; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1910; served with hospital units in Serbia, 1915; and in Russia and Roumania, 1916-18; Assistant Editor of The New East, Tokyo, 1918; Lecturer in the Law and Custom of the Constitution in Liverpool University, 1910; Professor, 1919; A Governor of the British Film Institute, 1936. *Publications:* Liverpool Vestry Books, Vol. I., 1908 (in collaboration); The Emancipation of English Women, 1910; A Short History of English Liberalism, 1912; A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916 (in collaboration); Suvorof, 1920. *Address:* 9 Eaton Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 4713; Garston 545.

BLEDISLOE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Lydney, **Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Bathurst,** P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.S.A.; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 21 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Charles Bathurst of Lydney Park, Gloucestershire, and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Pasley Hay; *m.* 1st, Hon. Bertha Susan Lopes (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 1st Lord Ludlow; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Hon. Mrs. Alina Kate Elaine Cooper-Smith, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 2nd *d.* of 1st and last Baron Glantawe. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Eton; University College, Oxford; Royal Agric. Coll., Cirencester (Gold Medallist and late Chairman of Governors); Pro-Chancellor and Hon. D.Sc. Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; and Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford. Chancery Barrister and Conveyancer, 1894-1910; M.P. (C.) South Wilts (Wilton) Division, 1910-1918; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, 1916-17; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply and Director of Sugar Distribution, 1917-19; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Nov. 1924 to Feb. 1928; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of New Zealand, 1930-35; Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Land Drainage of England and Wales, 1927; Chairman of Royal Commission on closer union of Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, and Nyasaland, 1938; President of the Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, 1927; President Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1915; President British Dairy Farmers Association, 1919-21; President Bath and West of England Agricultural Society, 1920-21; Pres. Central Landowners Association, 1921-22; President Agricultural Section of British Association, 1922; Chairman of the Farmers' Club, 1923-24; late Chairman of Committee of Lawes Agricultural Trust (Rothamsted) and of Agricultural Research Committee, Bristol University; Captain Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (S.R.); formerly Captain R.M.R.E.; late Assistant Military Secretary Salisbury Training Centre and Southern Command; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; Director P. & O. Shipping Co.; President of the National Council of Social Service, 1935-38. *Publications:* several papers and pamphlets on Agricultural and Educational questions. *Recreations:* agriculture, cattle-breeding and pig-breeding, shooting, and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Benjamin Ludlow Bathurst [*b.* 2 Oct. 1899; *m.* 1933, Joan, *o. d.* of O. Krishaber; one *s.* (*b.* 24 June 1934)]. *Address:* 52 Sloane Street, S.W.; Lydney Park, Gloucestershire; *T.A.:* Bledisloe, Lydney; *T.:* Lydney 37; Teffont Magna, Wilts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

BLENCOWE, Col. Edward Prowett, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 9 June 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. J. Blencowe, Residentiary Canon of Chester Cathedral; *m.* 1919, Irene Sybil, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maude-Roxby and Mrs. Maude-Roxby, 16 Nevern Road, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford Univ. Entered Army. 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., Feb. 1900; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1907; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-10; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLENKINS, William Bazett Goodwin, I.S.O.; Cape Civil Service Pensioner; *b.* Bombay, 4 July 1852; 3rd *s.* of late Major W. B. G. Blenkins, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Rev. G. Chapman; no c.; 2nd, 1920, Miné Souter-Robertson, *d.* of late Dirk Cloete. *Educ.:* S.A. College; Richmond College, Surrey; private tuition. Entered Civil Service, 1871; Resident Magistrate, Mount Frere, 1880; additional Magistrate for Kimberley, 1883; Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate for districts Murraysburg, Hay-Herschel, Cradock, King William's Town; retired from King William's Town, where he was also Registrar of Deeds for Kaffraria, 1912; Secretary to Special Commissioner to Transkeian tribes, 1875; Special Commissioner on Agricultural Distress in Northern Districts, 1899; Sub-Commissioner on War Losses Compensation Board, 1902, and Commissioner, 1903; Special Commissioner, Quitrent Relief Enquiry, in 1912. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Beaufort Villa, Kenilworth, Cape Colony.

BLENKINSOP, Edward Robert Kaye, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* 15 May 1871; *s.* of Col. Blenkinsop; *m.* Florence Edith, *d.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Settlement Officer, 1897; Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Kaisar-i-hind medal, 1903; Commissioner of Excise, 1906; Commissioner of Settlements and Director of Land Records, Central Provinces, 1909; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1912-13; Settlement Commissioner, Jaipur, 1923; retired, 1926. *Address:* Pembridge Gardens Hotel, W.2.

BLENKINSOP, Maj.-General Sir Layton John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Cambs.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Blenkinsop and Elizabeth, *d.* of William Sandford; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of John Wells, J.P., Booth Ferry House, Goole. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Veterinary College, London. Coleman Medallist, 1883; entered A.V. Department, 1883; Advising Veterinary Surgeon to Punjab Government, and Professor Lahore Veterinary College, 1891-93; S.V.O. for British Troops, Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal with clasp, English medal, D.S.O.); senior veterinary officer in Egypt, 1896-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 as S.V.O. Cavalry Division under Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French until Sept. 1901, and S.V.O. Remounts in South Africa to Dec. 1902 (despatches, S.A. medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, promoted Maj.); principal veterinary officer, Irish Command, 1904-6; South Africa, 1906-9; Northern Command, 1910; Southern Command, 1910-12; Aldershot Command, 1913; Director Vet. Services, India, 1916-17; Director-General Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1917-21; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Veterinary Corps 1921-32; retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Co-Editor of the Official History of the War: Veterinary Services; various professional papers and addresses. *Address:* Melstead, Melbourn, near Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn 207. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Cambridge County.

BLENNERHASSETT, Sir Marmaduke Charles Henry Joseph, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; *b.* 20 Nov. 1902; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Ludwig von Aretin, *g.d.* of Sir Henry Howard, G.C.B.; *S.* father,

1915; *m.* 1938, Gwenfra, *d.* of late Judge Harington-Morgan. *Heir: u.* William L. R. P. S. Blennerhassett, *q.v.* *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Lt.-Col. Sir H. L. Galway.

BLENNERHASSETT, William Lewis Rowland Paul Sebastian, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1920; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1910, Olivia Frances, *d.* of Sir T. F. Grove, 1st Bt.; one *s.* Served European War (Special Intelligence Corps), 1914-15 (despatches). *Publications:* novels: Red Shadow, Dreamer; numerous articles Cornhill and National Review, etc. *Address:* 5 Wellington Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0636. *Club:* Savile.

BLEWITT, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; D.L. County of Essex, 1933; *b.* 5 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Major-General W. E. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Audrey Ethel, *d.* of Captain C. H. Fenwick, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); retired to take up farming, 1922; G. & R. Blewitt, Boxted Hall Farms; Carter & Blewitt, Ltd., Fruitgrowers, Boxted; Master, Colchester Garrison Beagles, 1920-22; Master of the Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1926-29. *Address:* Pond House, Boxted, near Colchester. *T.:* Boxted 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BLEWITT, Major Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; late R.F.A.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Blewitt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Denys Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of James Henderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1910; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933. *Address:* Boxted Hall, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BLEWITT, Maj.-Gen. William Edward, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1854; *s.* of late William Blewitt, Pinner; *m.* 1884, Harriett Agnes (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. Rigby, Moss House, West Derby, and *widow* of R. A. FitzGerald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1874; served Boer War, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, C.M.G.); G.O.C. Southern Coast Defences, 1911-14; Portsmouth Garrison, 1914-16; Prime Warden Fishmongers Company, 1913. *Address:* Burrell House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Lt.-Col. Guy and Major Ralph Blewitt.

BLIGH, family name of **Earl of Darnley.**

BLIGH, Edward Clare; Chief Officer of Public Assistance, London County Council since 1932; Chief Officer for Recovery of Expenses since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James Blight, Doncaster; changed name by deed poll, 1938; *m.* 1915, Patricia Greville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster; Balliol College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall; served in 8th. Bn. London Regt. (Captain); Assistant General Inspector, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* The New Relief Structure of London; The Future of Public Assistance Institutions. *Address:* The Priory, Swanley Village, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

BLIGH, John Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to David Lewis Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Senior Physician to Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Physician to the Lourdes Hospital; Consulting Physician to Southport Infirmary; Consulting Physician to Waterloo Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Clinical Pediatrics, University of Liverpool; *s.* of Alexander Murray Bligh, M.R.C.S., and Mary Agnes Brady; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Emily Underwood; three *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College; University of Liverpool. President Students' Representative Council of University of Liverpool, 1902; attached No. 12 Indian General Hospital, Mesopotamia, 1918; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1934; Editor Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of British Pediatric Association; President of University of Liverpool Catholic Society, (Graduates). *Publications:* Richet's Anaphylaxis (Translation); papers on Children's Diseases. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 74 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2089. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

BLIGH, Hon. Noel Gervase, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late The Rifle Brigade; *yr. s.* of 8th Earl of Darnley; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mary Jack (marriage dissolved, 1933), *d.* of late Capt. G. A. Frost, R.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy Millicent, *d.* of Hubert Lee Bevan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bowling Corner, Sandwich, Kent.

BLINMAN, Harry, M.V.O.; I.S.O.; *b.* Adelaide, 30 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late William Blinman, Adelaide, South Australia. *Educ.:* Pulteney Street School, Adelaide. Entered the public service, 1878; Under-Secretary, Secretary to Premier, and Clerk of the Executive Council of South Australia, 1916-31; retired, 1931; State Director of visit of the Prince of Wales, 1920, and the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Recreations:* bowls and gardening. *Address:* 202 East Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Stock Exchange of South Australia, Adelaide.

BLISS, Arthur; composer; b. London, 2 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Hoffman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., Mus. Bac.). Served European War (wounded, despatches). *Compositions:* Madam Noy, 1918; Rhapsody, 1919; Rout, 1920; Conversations, 1920; Music to the Tempest, 1921; Concerto, 1920; Two Studies for Orchestra, 1920; Mêlée Fantasque for Orchestra, 1920; Two Nursery Rhymes, 1920; Three Romantic Songs, 1922; A Colour Symphony, 1922; Bliss, 1923; Introduction and Allegro for Orchestra, 1926; Hymn to Apollo, 1927; Pastoral, Oboe Quintet; Morning Heroes, 1930; Clarinet Quintet, 1932; Viola Sonata, 1933; Film Music to Things to Come, 1935; Music for Strings, 1935; Ballet, Checkmate, 1937; Film Music to Conquest of the Air. *Address:* 1 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3984.

BLISS, Cuthbert Vivian, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lewis Hill Bliss; *m.* 1906, Daisy Violet, *d.* of late Charles Sheen; one *s.* *Address:* 34 Palace Mansions, Addison Bridge, W.4. *Club:* Oriental.

BLISS, Col. James Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 15 Feb. 1870; *s* of late Sir Henry Bliss, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Anna Lucy, *d.* of late Herbert Thomas, Ivor House, Bristol. Served Burma, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); operations in N.W. Persia and Iraq 1920 (medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1921; J.P. (Oxon), 1922. *Address:* Bampton House, Bampton, Oxon. *T.:* Bampton Castle 40. *Club:* East India United Service.

BLISS, Joseph; J.P. Co. Lancaster, 1906; b. 1853; *e. s.* of Rev. J. Bliss, of Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of J. McClymont, of Borgue House, Kirkcudbrightshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Edinburgh University. M.P. (L.) Cockermouth Division, Cumberland, 1916-18.

BLISS, Col. Thomas Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* of late T. Bliss, Bengal; *m.* 1891; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College; privately. Joined 3rd Lancashire Fusiliers, 1889; first commission in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; transferred to the Army Pay Dept. as Captain, 1899; continued service in the same until retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1922; re-employed as cashier of the Southern Command, 1927-34. *Recreations:* chess, golf and gardening. *Address:* Westgarth, Parkstone, Dorset.

BLOCH, Camille, Docteur ès Lettres; archiviste paléographe; Professeur à la Sorbonne;

Administrateur Général des bibliothèques de la Cité Universitaire; *b.* 17 Juillet 1865; veuf. *Educ.:* Collège de Remiremont; lycée Condorcet, Paris; faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, Ecole Nationale des Chartes. Archiviste du département de l'Aude, 1891, du département du Loiret, 1896; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques et des Archives, 1904; Chargé de cours à la faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1909; Directeur de la Bibliothèque de Documentation Internationale Contemporaine et Musée de la Grande Guerre, 1918; Membre de la Commission Supérieure des Archives, de la Commission Supérieure des bibliothèques, du Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques, du Conseil Supérieur de la Recherche Scientifique, de la Commission des Archives, diplomatiques, de la Commission de publication des documents sur l'histoire économique de la Révolution, de la Commission de publication des documents diplomatiques français sur les origines de la Guerre, du Conseil de Direction du Centre d'Etudes de politique étrangère, Membre Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences de Leningrad; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* Etudes sur l'histoire économique de la France (1750-1789); L'Assistance et L'Etat en France à la veille de la Révolution; Cahiers de doléances du bailliage d'Orléans; L'Assistance publique pendant la Révolution; La Monnaie et le papier Monnaie pendant la Révolution; Les Contributions directes pendant la Révolution; Le Comité de Mendicité de l'Assemblée Constituante; Le Comité des Finances de l'Assemblée Constituante; Les Causes de la Guerre Mondiale (Précis historique); Directeur de la Revue d'histoire de la Guerre Mondiale, du Bulletin biblographique de documentation internationale contemporaine. *Address:* 19 boulevard Jourdan, Paris, 14e. *T.:* Gobelins 90.95.

BLOCH, Ernest, Composer, Conductor, Educator; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of late Maurice Bloch and late Sophie Brunschwig; *m.* 1904, Marguerite Schneider; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Brussels; Frankfurt a/M; Munich. Went to America, 1916; founder and director Cleveland's Institute of Music, 1920; director of the Conservatory of San Francisco, 1925-30; won the Coolidge Prize 1919; has been conductor especially of his own works in almost every city in America, also Amsterdam, Rome, Turin, London, Milan, Paris. *Publications:* Symphony in C sharp minor, 1903; Historiettes au Crépuscule; Hiver, Printemps, 1904-05; Poèmes d'Automne, 1906; Macbeth, 1910; Jewish Poems 1913; Psalms 137, 114, 22; Shelomo; Israel, 1916; Quartet, 1916; Suite for Viola and Orchestra, 1919; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1920; The Quintet, 1923-24; Concerto Grosso, 1924-25; Four Episodes, 1926; America, 1926; Helvetia, 1928; Sacred Service, 1930-32; Piano Sonata 1935-36; Voice in the Wilderness, 1936; Evocations, 1937; Violin Concerto, 1938. *Recreations:* nature, walks, photography, reading. *Address:* Châtel, Haute-Savoie, France.

BLOCH, Jean Richard, Agrégé de l'Université; Homme de lettres; *b.* Paris, 1884; *s.* of Richard Bloch, ingr. en chef des Ponts et Chaussées, Directeur adjoint de la Comp. des Chemins de fer de Paris-Orléans (PO.); *m.* 1907, Marguerite Herzog, d'Elbeuf (Seine Infr.); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Condorcet; Sorbonne (Univ. Paris). Professeur d'histoire et géographie à Lons-le-Saulnier (1907-1908), à Poitiers (1908-13); Prof. d'histoire et de littérature générale à l'Institut français de Florence (Italy) (1913-14); Guerre: mobilisé 4 août, 1914 (infanterie); blessé (bataille de la Marne) Sep. 1914; Officier 1915; blessé (Champagne) Sep. 1915 et (Verdun) juillet 1916 (Croix de guerre, Légion d'honneur). *Publications:* Novels—... et Co., 1918 (Eng. transl. 1929); La Nuit Kurde, 1926 (Eng. transl. 1930); L'Aigle et Ganymède, 1932, 2 vols. (Eng. Transl. to be printed); Sous le genou des Amazones; etc. Tales—2 vols. (1912 et 1922); Essays—5 vols. (1919, 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936); Théâtre—3 pieces (1912, 1927, 1928); Voyages—3 vols. (1924, 1928, 1936). *Address:* La Mérigote, par Poitiers, France. *T.A.:* Mérigote Poitiers. *Clubs:* Pen, T.C.F.

BLOCH, Sir Maurice, Kt. *cr.* 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. J.P. for County of City of Glasgow, 1921; Hon. Treasurer, Glasgow Jewish Board of Guardians 19 years; Convener, Consumptive Fund 21 years; Chairman, Glasgow Jewish Representative Council; Hon. President, Glasgow Jewish Institute 13 years; an Hon. Vice-President, Glasgow Unionist Association; Member of Council, City of Glasgow Society of Social Service; Income Tax Commissioner for the City of Glasgow; Contested (U) Gorbals Division of Glasgow, 1929, 1931 and 1935. *Address:* 39 Newark Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 648. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, Glasgow.

BLOCH, Olaf F., Hon. LL.D., F.I.C., Hon. F.R.P.S.; research chemist; *b.* London, of Danish parents; *m.* 1899, Emmeline Powell; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Finsbury Technical College. Research in conjunction with Sir Wyndham Dunstan, F.R.S.; subsequently with Dr. W. J. Russell, F.R.S.; Head of Research Dept., Ilford, Ltd. *Publications:* numerous relating to the chemistry and physics of photography. *Recreations:* mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 21A Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1; Cudworth Copse, Newdigate, Surrey. *Clubs:* Chemical, Alpine.

BLOCK, Sir Adam Samuel James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1895; *b.* Lucknow, 25 June 1856; *e. s.* of Adam H. G. Block, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1885, Louisa Constance (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Robert Cumberbatch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Passed a competitive exam. and appointed a student Interpreter at H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1877; Interpreter at H.M. Embassy, 1880; Vice-Consul, Beyrout, 1882; Damascus, 1883; Constantinople, 1885; Consul, 1890; 1st Dragoman, 1894; Secretary of Legation, 1902; appointed by the Council of Foreign Bondholders to represent British Bondholders on the Council of Administration of the Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1903; also represented the Dutch Bondholders, and was alternative President of the Council; resigned 1929; President of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople, 1907-18; on the outbreak of the War was for some time Chairman of the Admiralty Sub-Committee at the War Trade Department, and Head of the Finance Section of the Foreign Trade Department; later appointed Controller of the Finance Section of the Ministry of Blockade (despatches for services rendered to Army of Black Sea); Vice-Chairman of Constantinople Telephone Co.; granted Grand Cordon of the Order of Osmanie in brilliants by the Sultan of Turkey for services rendered, and Gold Medal of the Imtiaz; received the Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Anne for services rendered to Russia in connection with the War. *Address:* Corner Cottage, Shiplake on Thames.

BLOEMFONTEIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry Howe Browne;** *s.* of the Hon. Richard and Elise Howe Browne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Witney, Oxon, 1905-8; St. John's, East Dulwich, 1908-9; Vicar, 1909-16; St. John the Baptist, Kensington, 1916-21; Vicar of St. John the Divine, Kennington, S.W.9, 1921-34; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1926-34; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1926-33; Residentiary Canon of Southwark 1933-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1932-34. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *T.:* 1552. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

BLOFELD, Rev. Stuart, B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.; Vicar of Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1914; Hon. Canon, Birmingham, 1915; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1918; Chaplain 5th Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1910; *b.* Cullompton, Devonshire, 28 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Robert George Blofeld, of H.M. Civil Service, Nuneaton; *m.* Berta, *d.* of late James Hardie, M.A., of

Linton House School, W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Reading and London; King Edward VI. School, Nuneaton; University of London (B.A. 1891; B.Sc. 1898); Post-graduate Research Royal College of Science, 1899. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master Swindon High School, Teignmouth Grammar School, Linton House School, W., 1891-1900; Tutor and Assistant Chaplain St. Mark's College, Chelsea, 1900; Vice-Principal St. John's College, Battersea, 1903; Principal Saltley College, Birmingham, 1909-23; Fellow of Chemical Society; Lieut. 1st Vol. Batt. Devonshire Regiment, 1894-96; President Birmingham Clerical Society, 1919-21; President University Graduates Club, 1919; President Training College Association of England and Wales, 1920 and 1922 (part); Governor, King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Vice-President S.P.G. *Publications:* Small Text Books; various Educational, Theological, and Literary Papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, etc. *Address:* Edgbaston Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 70, Birmingham.

See also Martin Hardie.

BLOIS, Sir Ralph Barrett Macnaghten, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1686; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Nov. 1866; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1898, Freda, *y. d.* of late Col. E. Hegan Kennard; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: s.* Gervase Ralph Edmund, *b.* 6 June 1901. *Address:* Cockfield Hall, Yoxford, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Arthur's.

BLOMEFIELD, Edward Hugh, M.V.O. 1908; late British Vice-Consul; *b.* 4 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. E. Blomefield; *m.* 1885, Lilian Emily, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Marsh, Vicar of Tuxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Mercantile Marine; served in Messrs. Green's Blackwall Line of sailing ships, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.'s Steamers to West Indies and Brazil; Marine Superintendent of S.E. and C.R. at Calais, 1898-1914. *Address:* Ardres, Pembury, Kent. *T.:* Pembury, Tunbridge Wells 87.

BLOMEFIELD, Sir Thomas Edward Peregrine, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1807; *b.* 31 May 1907; *s.* of late Comdr. T. C. A. Blomefield, *e. s.* of 4th Bt., and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. P. Landon; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity Coll., Oxford. *Heir: u.* Nigel Napier [*b.* 1877; *m.* 1930, Ida widow of Col. Gordon Neilson, C.M.G., D.S.O.]. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Joseph, O.B.E. 1919, M.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab.; Consulting Anæsthetist St. George's Hospital; Chairman Anæsthetics Committee (Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine); Editor, British Journal of Anæsthesia; President Association of Anæsthetists; late Anæsthetist, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Louis and Salie Blumfeld; *m.* 1st, 1912, Sheila Lehmann; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Kathleen Bell (Secretary to Society of Genealogists). *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, Class II., 1891; was Anæsthetist to various London hospitals, including St. Mary's and the National Dental, 1897-1912; Member Anæsthetics Committee British Association 1910; late President Anæsthetics Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* book on anæsthetics (4th edition, 1917); Anæsthetics in Practice and Theory, 1922; St. George's, 1733-1933; various contributions on anæsthetics to medical journals and to surgical Systems. *Address:* 19 St. Andrews Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9631; Bolt Hole, Great Missenden, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BLOMFIELD, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1919; R.A. 1914; A.R.A. 1905; M.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Litt.D. Liverpool; Past President, Gold Medallist, Royal Institute of British Architects; late Member of the Royal Commission of Fine Art; Member of Board of Ancient Monuments and of Advisory Council Victoria and Albert Museum; late Principal Architect of the I.W.G.C.; Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Officier de l'instruction publique and Hon. Corresponding Member of the Societé des Architectes Diplomés de France and of the Society of Architects of Argentine; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Hon. Member of the National Acad. of Designs of America; a Vice-Pres. of the Royal Hist. Soc.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Orders of the Crown and Leopold I., Leopold II. of Belgium; Architect; *b.* 20 Dec. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George John Blomfield, M.A., late Rector of Aldington, Kent, and Isabella, *d.* of C. J. Blomfield, late Bishop of London; *m.* 1886, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Burra of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury (Exhibitioner); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar, 1875); 2nd in Classical Mods., 1st Classical Greats, 1879; President R.I.B.A., 1912-14. Principal works—Domestic and civil architecture and garden designs. *Publications:* The Formal Garden in England, 1892, 3rd ed., 1901; A History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1897; A Short History of Renaissance Architecture in England, 1900; Studies in Architecture, 1906; The Mistress Art, 1908; a History of French Architecture, 1494-1661, 1911; Architectural Drawing and Draughtsmen, 1912; History of French Architecture, 1661-1774, 1920; *The Touchstone of Architecture,* 1925; Byways, Leaves from an architect's notebook, 1929; Memoirs of an Architect, 1932; Modernismus, 1934; Six Architects, 1935; Sebastien le Prestre de Vauban, 1938. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4; 51 Frognal Hampstead, N.W.; Point Hill, Playden, Sussex. *T.:* Central 5888. *Club:* Athenæum.

BLOMFIELD, Wing Commander Richard Graham, D.S.O. 1918; Export Manager, Beecham Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of late Andrew Gibson Blomfield; unmarried. 2nd Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; seconded Royal Air Force, 1915; visited United States with British Mission; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Director Aviation Mission, Poland; Director Recruiting Air Ministry, 1922; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Beecham Trust Ltd., 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Bevenite, Piccy, London. *T.:* Whitehall 9261. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht, Bombay.

BLONDIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Pierre Edouard; N.P. (Champlain), P.C.; Speaker of Senate of Canada, 1930-35; late Post-Master-Gen., Canada; *b.* Saint Francois du Lac, County of Yamaska, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Louis M. Blondin, French Canadian, and Elodie Barnard, English Canadian; *m.* 1901, Marie Rose Buisson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminaire de Nicolet; St. Michel's College, Toronto; Laval University, Montreal. Clerk of Circuit Court, county of Champlain; Alderman for the town of Grand 'Mère; elected to House of Commons for Champlain, 1908 and 1911; Deputy Speaker at first session of the 12th Parliament, 1911; Sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 1914; re-elected by acclamation after assuming office; Secretary of State, 1915; enlisted in 1917 and was given command of the 158th Battalion C.E.F.; went overseas Oct. 1917 (Commander of the Legion of Honour); Conservative M.P. for county of Champlain, 1917; called to the Senate in 1918. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa; St. Francois-du-Lac, Quebec, Canada.

BLOOD, General Sir Bindon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1896; Chief Royal Engineer of the Corps of Royal Engineers since 1936; *b.* 7 Nov. 1842; *e. s.* of late W. B. Blood, Cranaher, Co. Clare; *m.* 1883, Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* Entered R.E. 1860; served Jowaki Expedition (medal and clasp), 1877-78; Zulu War (medal and clasp, Bt.-Major), 1879, Afghan War (medal), 1880; Egyptian Campaign (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, Egyptian

Medal, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel), 1882; Brigadier-General and Chief Staff Officer Chitral Relief Force (medal and clasp, K.C.B.), 1895; Major-General commanding Malakand Field Force and Buner Field Force (two clasps, promoted Major-Gen.) 1897-98; Lieut.-General commanding troops in eastern Transvaal (medal and two clasps), 1901; retired, 1907. *Publication:* Four Score Years and Ten, 1933. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1416.

See also Lt.-Col. R. H. R. Brocklebank.

BLOOD, Hilary Rudolph Robert, C.M.G. 1934; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, since 1934; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon A. F. Blood, Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1919; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Served European War 1914-19, Capt. R. Scots Fusiliers; Ceylon Civil Service, 1920-30; Colonial Secretary, Grenada, 1930-34; Administered Govt. of Windward Islands, June-Aug., 1930; Administered government of Grenada on numerous occasions; administered government of Sierra Leone Oct. 1934, May-Oct. 1936, May-Nov. 1937; Governor's Deputy on various occasions. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* Secretariat, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

BLOOD, Lt.-Col. William Holcroft, M.V.O.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 May 1887; *s.* of late John Blood, Ballykilty, Quin, Co. Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ierne Cecilia (against whom he obtained a divorce 1935), *d.* of Capt. H. Montgomery Hawkins, Holme Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Helen, *widow* of Col. J. D. Crawford, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Army, 1905; N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Commandant Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Cavalry), 1932-36; Secretary National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 24 Aurangzeb Road, New Delhi, India.

BLOOD-SMYTH, Ven. William A., M.A., Archdeacon of Killaloe, since 1927; Incumbent of Kilnasoolagh, Newmarket-on-Fergus, 1922; *b.* 24 April 1853; *s.* of late M. Blood-Smyth, Barrister-at-law, 80 Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Amy M., *d.* of Rev. Canon S. R. Wills, M.A., Rector of Rathkeale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Kenmare, 1877-79; Incumbent of Kilgarvan, 1879-81; of Waterville, 1882-83; Curate of St. Thomas', Oldham, 1883-85; Curate of St. Paul's, Lisson Grove, N.W., 1885-86; Incumbent of Ballingarry, 1886-1888; Incumbent of Kilfieragh, Kilkee, 1888; Curate-in-Charge of Killard, 1908; Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1920-31. *Address:* The Rectory, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare.

BLOOM, Ursula (Mrs. Gower Robinson); authoress; *b.* Chelmsford, Essex; *o. d.* of Rev. J. Harvey Bloom, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Capt. Arthur Brownlow Denham-Cookes, 24th London Regt. (Queen's) (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Paymaster Commander Charles Gower Robinson, R.N. (retired). *Educ.:* Privately. First book, Tiger, published privately when seven years old and a copy accepted by the Prince of Wales; published several lyrics for songs with numerous composers, but did not settle down to definite literary career until after the death of first husband; then started as a journalist, writing as a freelance for Newnes and Pearson's publications, later for the Amalgamated Press. *Publications:* The Great Beginning, 1924; Vagabond Harvest, 1925; The Driving of Destiny, 1925; Our Lady of Marble, 1926; The Judge of Jerusalem, 1926; Candleshades, 1927; Spilled Salt, 1927; Base Metal, 1928; An April After, 1928; Tarnish, 1929; To-morrow for Apricots, 1929; The Passionate Heart, 1930; The Secret Lover, 1930; Lamp in the Darkness: a volume of Religious Essays, 1930; Fruit on the Bough, 1931; Packmule, 1931; The Pilgrim Soul, 1932; The Cypresses Grow Dark, 1932; The Log of an N.O.'s Wife, 1932; Wonder Cruise, 1933; Mistress of None, 1933; Rose Sweetman, 1933; Pastoral, 1934; Holiday Mood, 1934; The Questing Trout, 1934; The Gypsy vans come through, 1935; Harvest of a House, 1935; The Laughing Lady, 1936; Laughter on Cheyne Walk, 1936; Three Cedars, 1937; Leaves before the Storm, 1937; The Golden Venture, 1938; Without Makeup, 1938; The ABC of Authorship, 1938; A Cad's Guide to Cruising, 1938. *Address:* 150 Cranmer Court, Chelsea.

BLORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 15 May 1871. Entered Army, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919.

BLOSSE, Sir Robert Lynch, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; D.L., J.P., High Sheriff for Co. Mayo, 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Lady Harriet Browne, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Sligo; *m.* 1893, Alice Gertrude Nina, *d.* of E. P. Knox-Gore of Coolcronan House, Co. Mayo; one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1918. Late Capt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served as Staff Officer Burmese Expedition, 1889-90; retired pay, 1897; temporary Major Service Batt. 7th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers and Reserve Garrison Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Heir:* cousin Robert Cyril Lynch Blosse [*b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Mary (*d.* 1926) *d.* of late Edward Cunliffe-Owen, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Frances Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Edward Banks] *Address:* Peplow Hall, Hodnet, Salop. *T.:* Childs-Ercall, Salop 2.

See also Sir C. H. Robinson.

BLOUNT, Austin Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; Clerk of the Senate, and Clerk of the Parliaments, Dominion of Canada since 1917; *b.* 30 May 1870; *m.* 1st 1894, Alice Dalpé (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Louise Rankin Thomson, Glasgow. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Tupper, 1896-1901; to Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, 1901-17. *Address:* The Senate, Ottawa, Canada.

BLOUNT, Edward Francis Riddell-, J.P. Northumberland; Knt. Sov. Order of Malta; *b.* 6 July 1865; *e. s.* of Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange and Ellen, *d.* of Michael Blount of Mapledurham; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elisabeth, *d.* of F. de Bille, late Danish Minister at Court of Saint James; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Major Northumberland Yeomanry (retired, 1902); assumed by Royal Licence the additional name of Blount on succeeding to the Mapledurham estate on the death of his uncle J. Darell-Blount, 1908. *Address:* Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Mapledurham, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BLOUNT, Vice-Admiral George Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of George Bouverie Blount and Annie C. Attenburrow; *m.* 1912, Cecilia Frances, *d.* of Frederick Hore, of Ewell Manor, West Farleigh, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; H.M.S. Britannia. Commander 1912; Assistant to D.N.O., Admiralty, 1912-14; served in H.M.S. Revenge and on staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover, 1914-15; in command of H.M.S. Lord Clive and Marshal Soult, Belgian coast operations (Captain, 1917, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Officier Belgian Order of Leopold, despatches twice); in command of H.M.S. Commonwealth, 1918-20; Devonport Gunnery School, 1920-23; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1923-25; in command of H.M.S. Ramillies and Barham, 1926-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; promoted to Rear-Admiral and retired at own request, 1928; Vice-Admiral, retd., 1933. *Address:* Oakfield, Sissinghurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Lieut.-General Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Marines; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *y. s.* of George Bouverie and Annie Christina Blount. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; Captain, 1909;

Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. Royal Marines, 1928; Col., 1931; Brigadier, 1934; Maj.-Gen., 1937; Lt.-Gen., 1938; Mediterranean Station, 1901-3; Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; Assistant to Professor of Fortification, R.N.C., Greenwich, 1907-9; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, in charge of a term of cadets, 1909-11; round the world in H.M.S. New Zealand, 1913; served in her throughout the Great War, being present at Heligoland, Dogger Bank and Jutland (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Instructor of Musketry, R.M.A., 1919-22; Fleet R.M. Officer, Mediterranean, 1922-24; Brigade Major R.M., Plymouth, 1924-28; Fleet R.M. officer, Mediterranean, 1928-30; Colonel 2nd Commandant, Chatham, 1931-34; Commandant Depot, Royal Marines, 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37. *Address:* Woughton House, Bletchley, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

BLOUNT, Sir Walter Aston, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1642; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Z. Williams; *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Capt. 16th Batt. Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded). *Heir: b.* Edward Robert [*b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1914, Violet Ellen, *d.* of A. Grant Fowler, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.*].

BLOUNT-DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. J.: *see* Dinwiddie.

BLOW, Detmar, F.R.I.B.A.; J.P. City of London; *b.* 24 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Jellings Blow; *m.* 1910, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hamilton Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* Member of The Grosvenor Estate Board; Architect of Government House, Salisbury, South Africa; works include The Play House, London; 9 Halkin Street; 44-50 Park Street; 34 Queen Anne's Gate; 10 Carlton House Terrace; 28 South Street; rebuilding of Grosvenor Square; domestic buildings throughout England, including Fonthill House, Bramham Park; Wilsford Manor; Heale House; Horwood House; work at Broome Park and original design for Lord Kitchener Memorial Chapel; east end of King's College Chapel, Cambridge; Avon Tyrrell Chapel; Hewell Grange Chapel; domestic work at Tokyo, Japan; Member of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, with whom he has worked. *Address:* 3 Carlos Place, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2927; Hilles House, Stroud, Glos. *T.A.:* Grouse, Audley, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

See Also Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh O'Neill.

BLOW, Sydney; Author; *m.* Hilda Trevelyan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster. *Plays:* The Officers' Mess; Lord Richard in the Pantry; Oh, I say!; Little Miss Llewelyn; Live Wire; Kiki; Old Jig; (with Douglas Hoare) The Unseemly Adventure; All that Glitters; (with Edward Royce) Fritzi, 1935; (with Gordon Whitehead) As Husbands Go, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Manor House, Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Authors'.

BLOWERS, Arthur R.; Order of the Founder; Commissioner of The Salvation Army, Secretary at the International Headquarters in London for Salvation Army affairs in Europe, Asia, Africa, America (North and South), West Indies and Australasia; *b.* London, 18 July, 1868; *m.* Mary Tomlinson, Salvation-Army Officer; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an officer, 1886, in England; served in India for thirty-seven years, his appointments including direction of Salvation Army operations in Madras Presidency, Western India, and Travancore, and Sec. for all Salvation Army Work in India and Ceylon; awarded Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

BLUHM, Major Quentin Mangnall, D.S.O. 1920, F.R.I.B.A.; Major, Royal Artillery, T.A. retired; Chartered Architect; Vice-President, Preston, Blackburn & District Society of Architects, President, 1932-38; *b.* 1882; *er. s.* of late Q. T. Bluhm of Whitecote, St. Anne's; *m.* 1923, Gladys Edith, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Hadfield Wolfenden, Vicar of St. Michael's, Blackburn, and Mrs. Wolfenden, St. Anne's *Address:* Ayncott, Ainsdale, Southport. *T.:* Ainsdale 78036, Chorley 2068. *Club:* Rotary, Chorley.

BLUM, André Salomon, Art Critic; Professeur a l'école du Louvre; conservateur de la Collection d'Estampes Edmond de Rothschild au Musée du Louvre; Expert artistique de la Société des nations à l'Institut international de Coopération intellectuelle; Expert près le Tribunal Civil de la Seine; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1881; *m.* 1914, Hélène Mantoux; one *d.* *Educ.:* Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Licencié en droit; Elève diplôme de l'Ecole du Louvre; lauréat de l'Institut de France; formerly attaché à la Direction des Beaux-Arts; Member of the Societé d'Histoire de l'Art français, of the Société d'Histoire moderne; of the Société des Gens de Lettres, of the Association des Journalistes parisiens, of the Association de la Presse artistique; Délégue du Comité International des Sciences Historiques. *Publications:* Mantegna, biographie critique, 1910; Des rapports des miniaturistes français du XVe siecle avec les premiers artistes graveurs, 1911; La Crise des arts industriels en France, les causes, les remedes, 1911; L'Estampe satirique en France pendant les guerres de religion ou les origines de la caricature politique (ouvrage couronné par l'Institut), 1916; La Caricature révolutionnaire, 1916; La Caricature en France sous le Directoire, 1917; La Caricature politique sous la Seconde République, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Consulat et l'Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique sous le Second Empire, 1918; La Caricature politique pendant la guerre de 1870, 1919; Madame Vigée-Lebrun inconnue, 1919; Les Fêtes républicaines et la tradition révolutionnaire, 1919; Madame Vigee-Lebrun, peintre des grandes dames du XVIIIe siécle, 1920; Le Bain de Diane, 1921; Histoire générale de l'art, 1921, Couronnée par l'Académie des beaux arts; Hogarth, 1922; Les Eaux-fortes de Claude Lorrain, 1923; Histoire du costume, 1924; La Caricature à travers les âges (en préparation); A. Bosse et la société française sous Louis XIII, 1924; L'œuvre d'Abraham Bosse (ces deux volumes, 1924, Couronnés par l'Académie française); Le Livre à gravures au XVième siécle, 1924; Un manuscrit inédit de la Bible des Pauvres, 1926; A Short History of Art, 1927; Les Origines de la Gravure en France, 1927; Les Origines du livre à gravures, 1928; Les Modes aux XVIIième and XVIIIième siècles, 1929; La Miniature française aux XVième et XVIième siècles, 1930; La gravure en Angleterre au XVIIIième siècle, 1930; Les Modes au XIXième siècle, 1931; Les Origines du papier, 1932; Les nielleurs du quattrocento, 1933; Les Origines du papier, de l'Imprimerie et de la Gravure, 1935; Un Musée de la Gravure, 1936; La collection Edmond de Rothschild au Musée du Louvre, 1937; l'exposition de cent incunables au Musée du Jeu de Paume, 1937; l'exposition Rembrandt au Musée de l'Orangerie, 1937; various articles in Art reviews. *Address:* 22 rue Fourcroy, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14-38.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph D.; Chairman Daily Express; *b.* U.S.A. 1864; *s.* of David Blumenfeld, American editor; *m.* 1892, Daisie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld; two *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Chicago Herald, 1884; Editor, Music and Drama, 1885; Correspondent, United Press, Europe, 1887; Editor, Evening Telegram, New York; London Correspondent, New York Herald, until 1893; Superintendent, New York Herald, 1894; News Editor, Daily Mail, 1900-2; Editor Daily Express, 1902-32; travelled extensively as a special correspondent; Founder and Member Executive Committee The Anti-Socialist Union; President Institute of Journalists, 1928; Master, Company of Newspaper Makers, 1931-33; Deputy Master, Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, 1934-35; Chairman Essex Rural Community Council, 1934-37. *Publications:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896; What is a Journalist, 1930; R. D. B.'s Diary, 1887-1914, 1930; All in a Lifetime, 1931; The

Press in My Time, 1933; R. D. B.'s Procession, 1935. *Address:* Muscombs, Great Easton, Dunmow. *T.:* Great Easton 47. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Savage, Constitutional.

BLUMENTHAL, George; President The Metropolitan Museum of Art; President Emeritus Mount Sinai Hospital; Director, Continental Insurance Company, Fifth Avenue Bank, Niagara Fire Insurance Co.; *b.* 7 April 1858; *m.* 1935, Mary Ann Payne. *Educ.:* High School, Germany. Banker 1882-1925, since then retired from business. *Address:* 50 East 70th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Geblum, New York. *Clubs:* Lotos, River, New York City; Travellers, Paris.

BLUNDELL, Major Cuthbert L.B.H. (retired); O.B.E.; *s.* of Rev. Canon T. Blundell; *m.* Marjorie Gertrude Marcia, *d.* of Sir Francis Astley Corbett, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Grenadier Guards in South Africa, 1900-2; and European War, 1914-18. *Recreation:* coursing. *Address:* Slaugham Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.A.:* Handcross. *T.:* Handcross 45. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Arthur's.

BLUNDELL, Very Rev. E. K.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Leicester, since 1933; *b.* England, 11 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1916; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Theological College, Wells, 1910-1911; B.A. 1908; M.A. 1927. Curate St. James, Fulham, 1911-14; Sub-Warden at St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1915-16; Curate at Cathedral, Grahamstown, 1916-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-18; Curate at St. Saviour's, Claremont. Cape, 1917-20; Rector of King Williamstown, S. Africa, 1920-28; Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, half blue (Cambridge), 1905-8. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Leicester.

BLUNDELL, Col. Frederick Blundell Moss, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.D.; solicitor; Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., paint manufacturers; late Hon. Col. 73rd Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); D.L. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 21 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of John Seymour Moss Blundell of Hessle, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Katharine Maude Prudence Jameson, Hessle. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 2nd E.R. Yorks R.G.A. (Vols.), 1898; continued to serve in 2nd (Northumbrian) Brigade R.F.A. in the Territorial Force; Lieut.-Col. 1913, and proceeded to France in command of 251st Brigade R.F.A., April 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel (T.A.), 1918; retired, 1930. *Address:* Swanland Rise, West Ella, East Yorks. *T.A.:* 46068 Kirk Ella. *T.:* Kirk Ella 46068. *Club:* Hull and East Riding, Hull.

BLUNDELL, Henry Seymour Moss-, C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Deputy Chairman Herring Industry Board; late Chief Inspector of Fisheries; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late J. Seymour Moss-Blundell; *m.* Elizabeth Hilda, *d.* of late A. E. Cumberbatch of Great Sarratt Hall, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Callipers Hall, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7383. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BLUNDELL, Peter; pen-name of Frank Nestle Butterworth, novelist; *s.* of Edward Butterworth and of Ada Butterworth, Tiverton; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of W. S. Adlington, J.P., of Kirk Hallam Hall, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1928, Marjorie Lansdown, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Gregory, M.B.E., J.P., Hillside, Tiverton; one *s.* one *d.* Studied engineering and chemistry at Glasgow, London, and Nottingham University; served at sea, gained extra 1st B.O.T. Certificate; lived ten years in Borneo. *Publications: Novels:* The Finger of Mr. Blee; Oh, Mr. Bidgood; Lovebirds in the Coconuts; Wanted, a Tortoiseshell; Mr. Podd of Borneo (won the £250 prize given by Werner Laurie, Ltd.); The Sin of Godfrey Neil; Lunatics Aboard; Princess of the Yellow Moon; The Little Brown Baby; Morals for Matilda. *Travel Books:* The City of Many Waters; Confessions of a Seaman. *Boys' Books:* The Jungle Trail; The Banja Pirates; The Kidnappers; The Star of the Incas. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Dacres, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston 1358. *Club:* Authors'.

BLUNDEN, Edmund Charles, M.A.; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Tutor in English Literature, Merton College, Oxford, since 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1933, Sylva Norman. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Professor of English Literature, Tokio University, 1924-27; served in France and Belgium with the Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C.); awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1922; R.S.L. medal (Arthur Benson Foundation), 1930. *Poetry:* Poems, 1914-30; Halfway House, 1932; Choice or Chance, 1934; An Elegy and other Poems, 1937. *Prose:* The Bonadventure, 1922; On the Poems of Henry Vaughan, 1927; Leigh Hunt's Examiner, 1928; Undertones of War, 1928; Nature in English Literature, 1929; Life of Leigh Hunt, 1930; The Face of England, 1932; Charles Lamb and His Contemporaries, 1934; The Mind's Eye, 1934; (with Sylva Norman) We'll Shift Our Ground, 1933; many other publications. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BLUNDEN, Sir William, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 26 Apr. 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Phyllis, *d.* of P. C. Creaghe; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Overington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Castle Blunden, Kilkenny.

BLUNDSTONE, Ferdinand V., F.R.B.S., F.Z.S.; sculptor; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Blundstone of Whaley Bridge, Cheshire; *m.* A. M. Gifford, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy Schools, 1904; gained Landseer Scholarship and awarded Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship for Sculpture; studied in Paris and Italy; designed and executed the following works: the Prudential Assurance Company War Memorial, London, also public works at Folkestone, Stalybridge, Palmerston, North, New Zealand, St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Belgium; Samuel Plimsoll Memorial, Embankment, London; Statue of Sir Solomon D. Bandaranaike, Ceylon; Panels round the Lewis Carroll Memorial Ward, St. Mary's Hospital, London; exhibited at the Royal Academy and other exhibitions for a number of years; awarded Silver Medal for garden-sculpture, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Recreations:* fishing and philately. *Address:* The Studio, 15 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8; The Gables, West Drayton. *T.:* Western 6796.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred W. F.; *see* Bradford, Bishop of.

BLUNT, Arthur Powlett, C.M.G. 1923; Consul-General, Canton, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1919, Winifred Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of Dr. W. H. Fawcett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. Entered H.M. Consular Service, China, 1905; 2nd Class Assistant, 1911; 1st Class Assistant, 1918; Vice-Consul, 1922; Consul, 1928; Consul General, 1935; Acting Vice-Consul, Ningpo, 1912; Local Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1912-17; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917-18; seconded for service with Wei-hai-wei Government, 1919-23; Senior District Officer, 1919-21; Acting Commissioner, Wei-hai-wei, 1921-23; Acting Consul, Ichang, 1925-26; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1927-28; H.M. Consul, Peking, 1929; Shanghai, 1930; Swatow, 1931-32; Nanking, 1933; acting Consul-General Nanking, 1934; Consul-General for Philippine Islands at Manila (P.I.), 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Thatched House.

BLUNT, Colonel Conrad Edward Grant, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Director of Supplies, Egyptian Army; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Grant Blunt, R.E.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Aimée (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Abel Straghan, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Beatrice, *widow* of Frank Fullagar. *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Leinster Regiment, 1889; A.S.C. 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1894; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1915-19 (despatches,

C.B.E., D.S.O.); 2nd Class Osmanieh; 2nd Class Order of the Nile. *Address:* 103 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BLUNT, Sir Edward Arthur Henry, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E., 1922; O.B.E., I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 14 March 1877; *s.* of late Captain F. E. Blunt, Chief Commissioner, Seychelles Islands, and late Mrs. Blunt of Littlehampton, Sussex; *m.* 1901, Ada, *d.* of C. H. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1901; Under-Secretary to Government U.P. 1905-7; Superintendent Census Operations, U.P., 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Basti District, 1915-18; Director of Civil Supplies U.P. 1918-19; Revenue Secretary to Government U.P. 1919; Financial Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1920-31; Member of Governor's Executive Council, U.P. 1931-35. *Publications:* Christian Tombs and Monuments of Historical interest in the U.P. 1911; Financial Administration under the Reforms Scheme, 1921; The Caste System of Northern India, 1932; The I.C.S., 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Heathfield, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

BLUNT, Brig. Gerald Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I. Mech. E.; late R.A.S.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, since 1938; *b.* St. Andrews, 10 June 1883; *s.* of Gerald H. Blunt and Augusta Louisa, *d.* of late Sir Henry Gordon, K.C.B.; *m.* 1921, Kate Annie Wilson, *e. d.* of Major Charles James Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Entered A.S.C., 1902; served European War, France, 1914-20; Commanded 1st Indian Cavalry Supply Column, Oct. 1914-July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded XI. Army Corps Ammunition Park Headquarters, Aug.-Sept. 1916; commanded Base M.T. Depot, Calais, 1916-20 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Acting Lt.-Col., 1916-20; D.A.D.T. War Office, 1922-26; Assistant-Adjutant-General and A.D.S. & T. War Office, 1932-36; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training Centre, Aldershot, 1936-38; Medaille de Sauvetage, en vermeil, France; Commander of the Military Order of Avis, Portugal. *Address:* Buller House, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BLUNT, Sir John Harvey, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1720; *b.* 30 July 1872; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Susan (*d.* 1917), *d.* of P. Hoad; *m.* 1906, Maud Julia (*d.* 1935), *e.d.* of late Sir David Lionel Goldsmid-Stern-Salomons, 2nd Bart., of Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor. Capt. Natal Border Police; served South African War (three medals, eight clasps); European War. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* John Lionel Reginald [*b.* 1908; *m.* 1932, Heather Alice, *y. d.* of Capt. J. B. Harrison-Broadley, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Huntleys, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 966. *Club:* Royal Automobile. [*Died* 11 *July* 1938.

BLUNT, John Silvester, R.B.A. 1912; painter in oil, water colour, pastel, etc.; engaged in the practice of security colours; *b.* Alderton, Northants, Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of John Edward Blunt; *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of Alfred Allen, metallurgist, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Denstone College, Staffs. Studied Ecclesiastical Architecture under H. M. Townsend, A.R.I.B.A.; Diocesan surveyor, Peterborough; afterwards studying art chiefly under private tuition. *Principal Works:* street scenes and landscapes; Exhibition, London and Provincial Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* Aldrington, The Avenue, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 274. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT, Reginald, C.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Hon. Freeman of Chelsea, 1934; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Gerald Blunt, Rector of Chelsea; *m.* Victoria de Guérard (*d.* 1925); one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, London. Engineering work, L.S.W. Ry., Sir W. G. Armstrong and Sir A. M. Rendel, 1879-87; Sec. Cheyne Hospital, Chelsea, 1887-1902; Manager to William De Morgan, 1897-99; General Superintendent to Managers of the Stock Exchange, 1902-19; Trustee, Carlyle's House, 1895; Chairman, Chelsea Park Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Cheyne Hospital for Children, Finance Committee; Founder and Hon. Secretary, The Chelsea Society, 1927. *Publications:* The Carlyles' Chelsea Home, 1895; A Handbook to Chelsea, 1900; Paradise Row, 1906; Memorials of Gerald Blunt of Chelsea, 1911; In Cheyne Walk and Thereabout, 1914; The Wonderful Village, 1918; By Chelsea Reach: some riverside records, 1921; The Lure of Old Chelsea, 1922; Elizabeth Montagu, Letters and Memoir, 1923; The Cheyne Book, 1924; Crown and Anchor (editor), 1925; Red Anchor Pieces, 1928; Chelsea Old Church, (editor), 1932; Thomas, Lord Lyttelton, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* 12 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6230. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BLUNT-MACKENZIE, family name of **Countess of Cromartie.**

BLYTH, family name of **Baron Blyth.**

BLYTH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1907, **Herbert William Blyth;** Bt., *cr.* 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Blyth and Eliza (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Mooney, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; *b.* 1 March 1868; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Mary Cole, *o. d.* of late Edwin E. Dennis. *Heir:* *n.* Ian Audley James Blyth, *b.* 28 Oct. 1905. *Address:* 14 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Hurlingham, Baldwin.

See also Brig.-Gen. C. S. Rome.

BLYTH, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick Tolmé, C.M.G. 1916; solicitor; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth, Hampstead; *m.* 1896, Agatha, *d.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; LL.D., B.Sc. (London). Artists Rifles, 1887-1908; served R.A.S.C., European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windy Sayles, Felden, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

See also Sir P. O. Lawrence.

BLYTHE, Ernest; Director of Abbey Theatre, Dublin; Member of Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 13 April 1889; *s.* of James Blythe, Magheragall, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1919, Annie McHugh; one *s.* M.P. (S. Fein) N. Monaghan 1918-21; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Monaghan, 1921-33; Member of Seanad Eireann, 1934-36. Minister for Trade and Commerce in Provisional Government, 1921-22; for Local Government, 1922-23; Minister of Finance, 1923-32, and Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 1927-32; Vice-President of Executive Council, 1927-32; sometime Editor of the Southern Star Skibbereen; Member of Church of Ireland. *Publication:* Fraoch is Fothanhain, a volume of Gaelic verse, 1938. *Address:* Fairfield House, Fairfield Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

BLYTHSWOOD, 6th Baron; *cr.* 1892; **Rev. Leopold Colin Henry Douglas Campbell;** M.A.; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mildred Catherine (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Joseph Hawley, 3rd Bart.; *S.* brother, 1937; dropped final name of Douglas on assuming peerage, 1937; *m.* 1908, Mabel, *d.* of late Edgar Clement Dumbleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1903; M.A. 1906; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Rector of Great Elm, 1908-12; Didmarton, 1912-17; T.C.F. 1916-19; Vicar of Padbury, 1919-23; Curate of St. Luke's, Victoria Docks, 1923-26; Vicar of N. Cave, 1926-27; Ringmer, 1927-31; Vicar of Stockcross, near Newbury, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip Archibald Douglas Campbell, *b.* 1919. *Address:* Flusing House, Great Bookham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Arthur's; New, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

BLYTON, Enid Mary; author and educationist; *d.* of Thomas Carey Blyton; *m.* Major H. A. Pollock, *q.v.*; two *d.* Trained as N.F.U. kindergarten teacher; conducted an experimental school; entered journalism, specialising in educational and juvenile literature, and in natural history; writer of educational, nature and juvenile books. *Publications:*

The Teacher's Treasury; The Play's The Thing; The Zoo Book; The Bird Book; The British Animal Book; Enid Blyton Book of Fairies; Enid Blyton Book of Bunnies; Enid Blyton Book of Brownies; Five-Minute Tales; Round the Year with Enid Blyton; Let's Pretend; Silver and Gold; John O' London's Children's Library, etc.; Enid Blyton Poetry Book; Ten Minute Tales; Hedgerow Tales; Six School Plays; Fifteen-Minute Tales; Billy-Bob Tales; Mr. Galliano's Circus; Heyo, Brer Rabbit!; Green Goblin Book; Yellow Fairy Book; Red Pixie Book; edited Modern Teaching; associate editor of Pictorial Knowledge; editor of Sunny Stories; editor and part author of Two Years in the Infant School; on regular contributory staff of The Teacher's World. *Recreations:* gardening, Siamese cats, reading and bridge. *Address:* Old Thatch, Bourne End, Bucks.

BOAG, George Townsend, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Secretary to the Governor of Madras; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Boag, Vicar of Winster, Westmorland, and of Frances Sophia, *d.* of John Townsend, Wimbledon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class, Div. II., in Classical Tripos Part I., 1906; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1907; arrived in Madras, 1908; Special Settlement Officer, 1912-18; served under Indian Munitions Board as Controller of Tanstuffs, 1918-19; Provincial Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras, 1920-22; Commissioner of the Madras City Corporation, 1923-25; Secretary to the Madras Government, 1925-28, 1930, 1933-34 and 1935-37; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras, 1929-1930 and 1934; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1931-33; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Ootacamund.

BOAK, Brigadier Henry Eversley, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Artillery; District Officer Commanding Military District No. 6 (Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island) since 1938; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 26 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. W. C. Boak, barrister and solicitor, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Helen Gordon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Gazetted Lieut. Royal Canadian Field Artillery, 1905; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1905; Brevet Captain, 1910; Captain Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; Major, 1915; (Temp. Lt.-Col. 9 May 1917); Lt.-Col. 1927; Temp. Col. 1929; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Canadian Division, 1916; Canadian Corps, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Canadian Division, 1917; G.S.O. II. 59th Division, 1918; 29th Division, 1918; XI. Corps, 1918; G.S.O.I. Military District, No. 2 (Canada), 1920; Military District No. 6 (Canada), 1924; Director of Military Training and Staff Duties, Canada, 1929-34, District Officer Commanding Military District No. 12 (Saskatchewan), Canada. *Address:* H.Q. Military District No. 6, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.

BOALTH, Victor Hope, C.B.E. 1919; late Indian State Railways. Joined service, 1896; traffic manager, 1923; chief commercial manager, 1924; retired, 1927. *Address:* 15 Cumberland Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2809.

BOARD, Air Commodore Andrew George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Major John Board, J.P., of Farley, Westerham, Kent; *m.* 1932, Phyllis, *widow* of Capt. V. C. W. Agnew, 2nd *d.* of late Claude Baggallay, K.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Formerly Maj. and Temporary Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers; served in India and South Africa; Aviators Royal Aero Club Certificate No. 36, Nov. 1910; Seconded to R.F.C., 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major S. Wales Borderers, 1915; Colonel R.F.C., 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F., 1919; Group Captain, 1923; Air Commodore, 1928; Deputy Director Personnel, Air Ministry, 1922-23; served in Iraq, 1923-26; Chief Staff Officer, H.Q. R.A.F. Middle East, Cairo, 1927-31; retired list, 1931; Director of Egyptian Military Aviation, 1931-32. *Address:* Glangwna Caernarvon, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

BOARD, Archibald Vyvyan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of the Distillers Company Ltd. of Edinburgh; *b.* Bristol 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Alderman Joseph Thomas Board; *m.* 1908, Isobel Phyllis, *er. d.* of late Dr. G. Gilmore Willett, Keynsham, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Learned the business of distilling at father's distillery at Bristol. Travelled extensively; served European War in 3rd Bn. Essex Regt., Machine Gun Corps and latterly General Staff (M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Clevedon House, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 235.

BOARD, Peter, C.M.G. 1916; M.A.; Director of Education, and Under-Secretary Dept. of Public Instruction, New South Wales, 1905-22 (retired); *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* Jessie Allan Bowes (*d.* 1932); one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University, M.A. (graduated 1888), Hons. Mathematics. Entered the service as pupil teacher, 1873; and Training College, Fort Street, Sydney, 1876; Inspector, 1893; visited Great Britain and Continent, 1903; America, 1909, to study the educational systems; attended Imperial Education Conference, 1911. *Publications:* various Educational Reports. *Address:* Morven Road, Leura, Blue Mountains, N.S.W.

BOARD, Sir William John, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E.; Solicitor; *b.* 12 May 1869; *s.* of John Board, formerly of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* Ada, 2nd *d.* of late Alderman Henry Parfitt, J.P., Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff, privately. Deputy Town Clerk, Cardiff, 1897-1904; Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Cardiff, 1901-4; Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace, Rotherham, 1904-12; Town Clerk 1912-36 and Clerk of the Peace, 1921-36, Nottingham; Hon. Secretary, Nottingham University College, 1912-36; President, Society of City and Borough Clerks of the Peace, 1929-1930; Chairman, Law Committee, Association of Municipal Corporations, 1929-31; President, Society of Town Clerks, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36; an Hon. Freeman of City of Nottingham, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coningsby House, Magdala Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 64760. *Club:* Nottingham Borough.

BOARDMAN, Capt. Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The King's Regt.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of Capt. T. Boardman (retired), Newton-le-Willows, Lancs.; *m.* 1930, Lois Neville, *o. c.* of Douglas R. Urwick, Blackbridge, Winchester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.); employed with King's African Rifles, 1925-30; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOARDMAN, Paymaster Captain John Cogswell, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of late Admiral F. R. Boardman, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *o. d.* of late Henry P. Spottiswoode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; Tonbridge School. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1900; served as Additional Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1917-April 1919 (C.M.G.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* Bothorpe, Guildford Road, Woking. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOAS, Franz, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D. (Oxon, Columbia); LL.D. (Graz); M.D. (Kiel); Prof. of Anthropology, Columbia University, 1899-1936; emeritus 1936; *b.* Minden, Westphalia, 9 July 1858; *m.* 1887, Marie A. E. Krackowizer, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities Heidelberg, Bonn, and Kiel. Explored Baffin Land, 1883-84. *Publications:* Baffin Land, 1885; Chinook Texts, 1894; Indianische Sagen von der Nordwestküste Amerikas, 1895; The Growth of Children, 1896; Social Organisation and Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians, 1898; Kathlamet Texts, 1900; The Eskimo of Baffin Land and Hudson Bay, 1901, 1907; Handbook of American-Indian Languages, vol. i., 1911, vol. ii., 1923, vol. iii., 1938; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911-37; Changes in Bodily

Form of Descendants of Immigrants, 1912; Kultur und Rasse, 1914; Tsimshian Mythology, 1917; Kutenai Tales, 1918; Tlingit Grammar, 1917; Ethnology of the Kwakiutl, 1921; Primitive Art, 1927; Keresan Texts, 1928; Anthropology and Modern Life, 1929-32; Religion of the Kwakiutl Indians, 1930; Kwakiutl Culture as reflected in Mythology, 1935; Grammar of the Dakota Language, 1938; (with others) Anthropology, 1938; Race, Language and Culture, 1938; also volumes of Kwakiutl and Tsimshian Texts, numerous scientific reports, etc.. *Address:* Grantwood, Bergen County, New Jersey.

BOAS, Frederick S., M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Lit.D. (Belfast); a Vice-President of English Association; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; President of the Elizabethan Literary Society; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Columbia University, New York, 1934-35; *b.* 24 July 1862; *e. s.* of Hermann Boas; *m.* Henrietta O'Brien, *d.* of Sidney J. Owen, Reader in Indian History, Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Classes Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, and Modern History. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1887-1901; Fellow of Royal University of Ireland, 1901; Clark Lecturer in English Literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904; Professor of History and English Literature, 1901-5, and Librarian, 1903-5, Queen's College, Belfast; Inspector (English Literature and Language) L.C.C., Education Department, 1905-27; Member of the Departmental Committee on English, 1919-21; Elizabeth Howland Lecturer, 1937; Co-editor of the Year's Work in English Studies, 1922-38. *Publications:* Shakespeare and his Predecessors, 1896; University Drama in the Tudor Age, 1914; Songs of Ulster and Balliol, 1917; Shakespeare and the Universities, 1922; An Introduction to the Reading of Shakespeare, 1927; Marlowe and his Circle, 1929; Richardson to Pinero, 1936; An Introduction to Tudor Drama, 1933. Edited Thomas Kyd's Works, 1901; The Poems of Giles and Phineas Fletcher, 1908; Fulgens and Lucres, 1926; Turbervile's translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1928; Sir Sidney Lee's Essays, 1930; Marlowe's Dr. Faustus, 1932; The Diary of Thomas Crosfield, 1935; contributions to Vols. V. and VI. of the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1910; The Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916; The Keats Memorial Volume, 1921; T. E. Brown Memorial Volume, 1930; The Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition). *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 40 Bernard Gardens, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5352. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Guy Boas.

BOAS, Guy, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Sloane School, Chelsea. Formerly Senior English Master St. Paul's School, and Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; "G. B." of Punch; Associate Editor of English; Chairman of Schools Committee, British Drama League; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Frederick S. Boas, *q.v.*; *m.* Cicely, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Beethom Whitehead, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Summer Fields; Radley College (Exhibitioner); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Final School of English; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Hussars, 1916-18; member of Oxford University Centaurs Football Club. *Publications:* Traffic and Theatre Rhymes; Lays of Learning; A Punch Anthology; An Anthology of Wit; General Editor of The Scholar's Library; editor of The Touchstone Shakespeare, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 73 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1407.

BOASE, Alan Martin, M.A., Ph.D.; Marshall Professor of French, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late W. Norman Boase, C.B.E.; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Grizelle, *e. d.* of Professor E. S. Forster, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; New College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Lecturer in French, University of Sheffield, 1929-1936; Professor of French, University College, Southampton, 1936-37. *Publications:* Montaigne, Selected Essays (with Arthur Tilley), 1934; The Fortunes of Montaigne, 1935; Contemporary French Literature (in France: A Companion to French Studies ed. R. L. G. Ritchie), 1937; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Address:* 39 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2845; Holly Tree Cottage, Wilmington, Sussex. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

BOASE, Colonel George Orlebar, C.B.E. 1919; late R.F.A.; member of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, since 1931; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of George William Boase, J.P., Dundee; *m.* Alice Eleanor Bernard, M.A., M.B.E., *d.* of late Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. the Provost of Trinity Coll., Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes Coll., Edinburgh. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1930; retired, 1938. *Address:* Curles, Little Common, Bexhill.

BOASE, Thomas Sherrer Ross; Professor of the History of Art in the University of London and Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art; *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s.* of late Charles Millet Boase and Anne Malcolm Ross. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European war, France, Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1917-19 (M.C.); Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1922-37. *Publications:* Boniface VIII, 1933; St. Francis of Assisi, 1936. *Address:* 20 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9841. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Burlington Fine Arts.

BOBBILI, Raja of; Sir Ravu Swetachalupati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; late Minister for Local Self Government, Madras. *Address:* Madras.

BOCARRO, Joseph, I.S.O. 1911; J.P.; Assist. Sec. to the Govt. of Bombay, Judicial Dept. (retired); Registrar, Bombay Medical Council (retired); Marriage Registrar, Bombay (retired); Hon. Pres. Magistrate; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late John Bocarro, J.P., Chief Assistant to Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency; *m.* 1891, Rose Mary, 2nd *d.* of late M. F. Esperance, J.P., Supt. Public Debt Office, Bombay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's High School, Poona. Joined Bombay Secretariat, 1878; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1898; on special duty for the revision of judicial establishments in Bombay Presidency, 1904; Assistant Secretary to Govt. Political Dept., Bombay, 1905; to Govt. Judicial Dept., 1906; on special duty in connection with the Royal Commission for Decentralization, 1908. *Address:* The Anchorage, Mount Mary, Bandra, Bombay Presidency.

BOCKING, Dean of; *see* Downes, Very Rev. E. A.

BOCQUET, Guy Sutton, C.I.E. 1918; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; Traffic Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway (Government), Calcutta; *b.* 14 May 1882; 3rd *s.* of late William Bocquet, Liverpool and Baroness Van Zuylen van Neveldt de Gaesbeck, Brussels; *m.* Gwynneth Macredie; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Two years under training on the London-North Western Railway (England); subsequently as Officer of the Traffic Department, Indian State Railways; during the War, Temporary Lt.-Col. and Deputy Director Railways, Mesopotamia (despatches); Colonel commanding E.B.R. Auxiliary Force, India, 1925-32; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, the fine arts. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir, India; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

BODDAM-WHETHAM, Captain Edye Kington, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Chatham since 1937; *s.* of late J. W. Boddam-Whetham of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Margaret, *widow* of Gordon Ayers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European

War; D.S.O. for services in command of a destroyer off the Belgian coast, June 1917; Captain in charge at Bermuda, 1934-36. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BODDIE, George Frederick; Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 23 Jan. 1900; *m.* 1926; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh University; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Investigation into urine of normal dairy cows; clinical articles in veterinary journals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

BODDIE, Engineer Rear-Admiral Ronald Charles, C.V.O. 1931; D.S.O.; M.I.Mech.E.; Superintending Engineer and Constructor of Shipping to War Department; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of C. L. Boddie, Coleraine; *m.* 1922, Jenny, *o. d.* of A. B. Gowan, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 in H.M.S. Hercules and H.M.S. Thetis; Naval Control Commission, Berlin, 1919-22; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1923-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; commanding R.N. Engineering College, Keyham, 1933-36; retired from R.N., 1936. *Address:* 41 Garden Road, Sundridge Park, Bromley, Kent.

BODENSTEIN, Helgard Dewald Johannes; LL.D. (Leyden); Barrister, Middle Temple; Secretary for External Affairs and Secretary to Prime Minister, Union of South Africa, since 1927; *b.* 31 July 1881; 2nd *s.* of Dewald Johannes Bodenstein, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *m.* 1910, Margaretta Elisabeth van der Veen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leyden; London (Council of Legal Education). Transvaal Civil Service, 1909-12; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at University of Amsterdam, 1912; returned to South Africa, 1919; Assistant Chief Editor of Die Burger, 1919-21; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law at Stellenbosch University, 1922. *Publications:* Treatise on Contract of Letting and Hiring; articles on Some Aspects of the Ædilitian Actions and the Actio Empti, Liability of the Crown for Torts of its Servants, Validity of Pacts between Husband and Wife, Development of the Doctrine of mens rea in Criminal Law, Arrest to found Jurisdiction, Wills and Fideicommissa, Administration of Estates, Some Minor Questions. *Recreations:* riding, chess, and mountaineering. *Address:* Pretoria or Cape Town.

BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions, 1931; *b.* 1 Apr. 1862; 5th *s.* of late W. P. Bodkin, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1891, Maud Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. R. Wheler Bush, M.A., Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall. *Educ.:* Cholmeley School, Highgate. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Junior Counsel Treasury at Central Criminal Court, 1892; Senior, 1908; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1915; Recorder of Dover, 1901-20 and since 1931; Director of Public Prosecutions, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 169. *Club:* Garrick.

BODKIN, Gilbert Edwin; Director of Agriculture, Mauritius since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Frederick Edwin and Louise Jane Bodkin; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Bernton-Benjamin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1908); Cambridge University (Diploma of Agriculture, 1910). Engaged at Cambridge University on a soil survey of Huntingdonshire, 1910-11; Govt. Economic Biologist, B. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie Scholar in Economic Entomology, 1912-13; represented B. Guiana at the 3rd Congress of Tropical Agriculture held in London, 1914, and at the Imperial Entomological Conference in London, 1920; Assistant Director, Department of Agriculture, British Guiana, 1919; Government Entomologist, Palestine, 1922. *Publications:* various, dealing chiefly with Economic Entomology in the Bulletin of Entomological Research, Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London, Parasitology, the Journal of Hygiene, and The Entomologist; also in the publications of the Department of Agriculture; articles on British Guiana in Motor Cycling, Fishing Gazette, The Badminton, and the West India Committee Circular; Editor, Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A.; M.A., D.Litt. (Honoris causa, the National University of Ireland); Litt. D. (Honoris Causa) the University of Dublin; Barrister-at-law; Barber Professor of Fine Arts and Director of the Barber Institute of Birmingham University; Hon. Professor of the History of Fine Arts, Trinity College, Dublin; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Comité des Musées Royaux de la Belgique; *b.* Dublin, 21 July 1887; *e. s.* of late Mathias Bodkin, County Court Judge of Clare, M.P. for North Roscommon; *m.* Aileen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Cox, M.P.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Auditor (President). The Literary and Historical Society, University Coll., Dublin, 1908; Gold medal for Oratory; Auditor Law Student's Debating Society of Ireland, 1911, Gold medals for Oratory and Legal Debate; Prize medal for Legal Essay, Lord Chancellor's Prize; graduated R.U.I., 1908; called to Bar, King's Inns, 1911; practised for five years; Director of the National Gallery of Ireland, 1927-35; Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests in Ireland, 1916-35; a member of the Commission since 1925; Member of Commission to advise the Minister of Finance on Coinage, 1926; Member of Committees to advise the Minister of Education on National Museum organisation, 1927; on Art Education, 1927; Member of Advisory Committee of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin; Member of Council of Friends of National Collections of Ireland. *Publications:* May it Please Your Lordships, a volume of reproductions of modern French poetry, 1917; Four Irish Landscape Painters, 1920; A Guide to Caper, 1924; The Approach to Painting, 1927; Hugh Lane and his Pictures, for private circulation by the Government of the Irish Free State, 1932, public edition, 1934; numerous articles on art subjects in the Burlington Magazine, etc. *Address:* Birmingham University, Edmund Street, Birmingham, 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts; Dublin United Arts; Ulster Arts; Portmarnoc Golf; Harborne Golf.

BODLEY, Edward Roland, D.S.O. 1919; with P. and O.S.N. Co.; *s.* of late Edward Ridgway Bodley; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth de Lante Bingley of S. Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; H.M.S. Worcester. Served as Midshipman, R.N.R. in H.M.S. Alsatian, Flagship, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1915-17; Coastal Motor Boats, Dover, taking part in raid on Zeebrugge (wounded); Sub.-Lieut. R.N.R., commanding C.M.B. in raid on Kronstadt, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o P. and O.S.N. Co., 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

BODMIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williamson, Ven. M. B.

BODY, Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *er. s.* of John Body, J.P. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E.); commanded 5th Bn. The Buffs (T.A.), 1916-22, Hon. Col. 4th Bn. since 1934. *Address:* Wittersham Court, Wittersham, Kent. *T.:* Wittersham 6.

BODY, Brig. Kenneth Marten, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1938; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of H. M. Body, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Isabel, *d.* of W. Fell-Smith, Deer Park, Honiton, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Instructor

R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1931-34; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1934. *Recreations:* Captain of Coventry Rugby F.C., 1907-8; played hockey for Midlands, 1904-5. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1.

BODY, Col. Oliver Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Army Headquarters, India since 1938; *b.* 5th Nov. 1890; 3rd *s.* of Richard Bernard Body, Hyde End, Shinfield, Berks; *m.* 1920, Caroline Isabel Sanctuary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-16; France, 1916-17; North Russia, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); passed Staff College, 1923-24; General Staff India, 1925-29; Chief Instructor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1930-34; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOERESCO, Michel B.; Grand Croix of the St. Sava; Grand Officier of the Crown of Roumania; Grand Officier of the Star of Roumania; Grand Croix of the Polonia restituta; Grand Croix of the Saint Sépulcre; *b.* Bucarest, 1875. *Educ.:* Bucarest; Paris; docteur en droit de la faculté de Paris; diplômé de l'Ecole des sciences politiques, Paris. Formerly member of the Roumanian Legation in Berlin and at the Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; Counsellor of the Roumanian Legation in London until 1918; Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chief of the Political Department of the Roumanian F.O., 1925; Roumanian Minister in Berne, 1928-1936; Member of the Conseil diplomatique consultatif in the Foreign Office, Bucarest; Commander of the Crown of Prussia; Commander of the Wasa of Sweden; Officer of the Osmanie, etc. *Publications:* La Condition des étrangers en droit comparé; La Situation internationale des Principautés Danubiennes avant 1878. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Bucarest. *Clubs:* St. James's; Jockey, Bucarest.

BOEVEY, Sir Lance (Launcelot) Valentine Hyde Crawley-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 26 Apr. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Bt. and Eliza Barbara, *o. d.* of Valentine Blake McGrath, late of Hope Hall, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Goodeth, *d.* of Herbert d'Auvergne Innes, late of Moorend Park Lawn, Cheltenham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Michael Blake, *b.* 29 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Flaxley Abbey, Newnham, Glos. *T.:* Westbury on Severn 10. *Club:* Bath.

BOEVEY, Major Martin Crawley-, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late A. W. Crawley-Boevey, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Adela, *widow* of Lt.-Col. N. R. Daniell, D.S.O., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, and *d.* of late Captain Roger Hall, D.L., of Narrow Water, Co. Down; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Served Somaliland, 1908-1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); p.s.c.; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOGERT, Clarence Atkinson, Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1934, President 1933, Vice-President 1925, and General Manager 1906 of the Dominion Bank; *b.* Napanee, Ont., 7 July 1864; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James John Bogert and late Elizabeth Grant Bogert; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope. Entered the service of the Dominion Bank, Toronto, 1881; Assistant Inspector 1893; Assistant Manager, Toronto, 1895; Manager, Montreal, 1898. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Room 405, Dominion Bank Building, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Dominbank, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 3750. *Clubs:* Travellers'; York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Lambton Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Ontario Jockey, Empire, Toronto; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Hamilton Golf, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Racquet and Tennis, New York.

BOGGIS-ROLFE, Douglass Horace; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874; *y. s.* of late F. D. Boggis-Rolfe, of the Grange, Wormingford; *m.* 1909, Maria Maud, *o. d.* of late Capt. Christopher William Bailey, of Moorock, King's Co.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Assistant District Auditor, Local Government Board, 1903; District Auditor, 1904; Secretary National Insurance Audit Department, 1912; Acting Chief Auditor, 1915; Chief Auditor, 1918-26; Seconded to Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920; Secretary-General Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees (Berlin), 1922-24; Manager, Export Credits Department (Department of Overseas Trade), 1924-26; Government representative Hire Claims Committee, 1917-25; Master Worshipful Company of Woolmen, 1925, expert adviser on Government Accounts to the Government of Antioquia, 1928; Alderman, L.C.C., 1928-34. *Publication:* Handbook to the Old Age Pensions Act. *Address:* 54 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2320; The Grange, Wormingford, Colchester. *T.:* Fordham 254. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Junior Constitutional.

BOGGON, Roland Hodgson, M.S., M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgeon to Out-patients St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon; *b.* 11 Aug. 1902; *s.* of Richard Octavius Boggon, O.B.E., Civil Servant; *m.* 1932 Mollie Daphne, *d.* of T. H. Newall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Numerous Medical. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 3460. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOGLE, Very Rev. Andrew Nisbet, D.D., Edinburgh; Secretary and Deputy of the Church of Scotland; Ex-Moderator of the Church of Scotland; *s.* of Rev. Andrew Bogle, Callander, Perthshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Milne, *d.* of Michael McCulloch, Montreal; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of Free Church, Larbert, Stirlingshire, 1896-1903; North Leith (Ferry Road) United Free Church, 1903-1916. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 4 Cluny Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54155.

BOGLE, Lt.-Col. John Savile, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Col. J. du T. Bogle; *m.* 1922, Margaret Iris, *d.* of the late John Bazley White and widow of late Major Charles Herbert Mallock, D.S.O., Cockington Court, Torquay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1893; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1877-78 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Queen's Gate Place, S.W. *T.:* Western 2875.

BOHANE, (Albert) Edward, C.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Hon.) T.C.D., 1931; Director Royal Dublin Society, Ballsbridge, Dublin, 1919-36; *b.* 1873. Was Food Commissioner N. W. Division Ministry of Food and Secretary Royal Lancashire Society. *Address:* Simmons Court House, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BOILEAU, Col. Etienne Ronald Partridge, C.B. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 April 1870; *s.* of late Colonel F. W. Boileau, C.B., Elstowe, Camberley; *m.* Dorothy Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late Morris Richardson, Hurley House, Hurley, Marlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. East Lancashire Regiment, 1890-95; then Indian Army; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1909-13; Commandant 2/2 Gurkhas, 1916-20; temp. Commandant Quetta Cadet College, 1917-19; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1919-21; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Samana, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (2 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 3 medals, C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal); commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, India, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* Wechylstone, Speldhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

BOILEAU, Brigadier-General Guy Hamilton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.*

of late Major C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; *m.* 1909, Violet Mary Irene, *d.* of Col. W. J. Smyth Ferguson, late King's Dragoon Guards. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1920; served West Africa, 1892 (despatches); Gambia, 1892 (despatches); Chitral, 1895; China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retd., 1927; holds Order of Danilo, 3rd class. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOILEAU, Sir Raymond Frederic, 4th Bt., cr. 1838; D.L. and J.P., Norfolk; *b.* 6 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Sir Francis G. M. Boileau, 2nd Bt. and Lucy Henrietta, *e.d.* of Sir George Nugent, Bt.; *S.* brother 1937; *m.* 1905, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. James Foster Young; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1888-93, Lieut.; P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery (Militia) 1897-1908, Capt. and Hon. Major and Instructor of Artillery; served European War, France, 10th (Service) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16, Major 2nd in Command; 135 Heavy Battery R.A., 1916-17, Major Commanding; Labour Corps, 1917-19, Lt.-Col. 1919, Commanding at Rouen (despatches); Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons for Norfolk from 1926. *Recreations:* formerly: hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, billiards, etc. *Heir: cousin* Francis James [*b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina, *d.* of late George Lyon, Beechworth, Victoria, Australia,; one s.] *Address:* Ketteringham Park, Wymondham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Boileau, Hethersett. *T.:* Hethersett 35. *Club:* Travellers.

BOILLOT, Félix, M.C.; L-ès-L., M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre with two bars; Polish cross for valour; Professor of French Language and Literature, The University, Bristol; Director of the School Certificate Examinations; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* Past or Present Examiner to the Universities of Sheffield, Wales, Ireland, etc.; Major French Infantry; sometime Liaison Officer to the Extreme British wing, Western Front; late Assistant to the French Military Attaché, French Embassy, London; membre de la Société des gens de lettres; délégué de la Société des orateurs et conférenciers; Vice-President British Legion, Gloucestershire; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council. *Publications:* Le Patois de la Grand' Combe, Doubs (couronné par l'Institut de France); Quelques heures de français dans une Université anglaise; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les Impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre; Les Métaphores topographiques; Le français régional de la Grand Combe; Le vrai ami du traducteur; Psychologie de la construction; under the penname of Félix de Grand' Combe: Tu viens en Angleterre; En croyant aux roses; Modestes Conseils à un Conférencier; Tu viens en France; J'ai souvenance. *Address:* 51 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol 8; Grand Combe-Châteleu (Doubs), France. *Club:* Cercle Autour du Monde, Paris.

BOINVILLE; *see* Chastel de Boinville.

BOIS, Colonel John, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Charles Bois and F. M. Phillips; *m.* 1912, Edith Norah Beardsley. *Educ:* Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. The King's own Royal Regt. 1901; served South Africa, 1902; Kisii Expeditionary Force, 1908; Somaliland, 1909-1910; European War, 1914-1919; Commanded 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt., 1916-19 and 1931-35; Officer i/c Records Preston. *Address:* Haverbreaks House, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 1041. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOISMENU; *see* de Boismenu.

BOJER, Johan; *b.* Trondjhem, 6 March 1872; *s.* of Hans Bojer, merchant, and Johanne Elgsaen; *m.* Ellen Lous Lange; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Military School, Trondjhem; Paris, Italy, Berlin, London. *Publications:* A Mother, play; Helga, novel; A Procession, novel; A Pilgrimage, novel; The Power of a Lie, novel; Brutus, play; White Birds, short stories; Our Kingdom, novel; Life, novel; The Eyes of Love, play; Sigurd Braa, play; The Great Hunger, novel; The Face of the World, novel; Dyrendal, novel; The Last Viking, novel; The Prisoner Who Sang, 1924; The Emigrants, 1926; The New Temple, novel, 1928; Folk by the Sea, novel, 1929; The House and the Sea, novel. *Address:* Hvalstad, Pr. Oslo, Norway.

BOLAM, Prebendary Cecil Edward, F.R. Hist. S.; Rector of Willoughby Alford, Lincs since 1931; also Vicar of Skendleby since 1936; Chief Chaplain National Institute for the Blind; Chaplain to the Forces (T.) Reserve of officers; Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Durley House, Savernake, 7 Mar. 1875; *s.* of C. G. Bolam; *m.* 1st, 1902, Beatrice Helen Rhodes; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hester Wright; one *s.* *Educ.:* College for the Blind, Worcester; private tuition. Ordained, 1898, Rector, Lusby-with-Asgarby, Lincolnshire, 1900; St. Mary Magdalene's, City of Lincoln, 1907; South Willingham, Lincolnshire, 1926; Rector of Greatford-with-Wilsthorpe 1928-31; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1925; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1918; Officiating Clergyman to R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1916; C.F., 1921. *Publications:* John Bunyan; A Little Child, etc. *Address:* Willoughby Rectory, Alford, Lincs. *T.:* Willoughby 6. *Club:* Authors'.

BOLAM, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Hon. M.D., N.U. Ire.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician Skin Dept., Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Member of Court and Senate, University of Durham; Representative of University of Durham on General Medical Council. *Educ.:* University of Durham College of Medicine. Late President University of Durham College of Medicine; Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1936-37; Chairman of Council, British Medical Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health; member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission; member of Consultative Council, Ministry of Health; Member of Governing Body British Post Graduate Medical School; Honorary Pathologist Sick Children's Hospital, Newcastle upon Tyne; Hon. Assistant Physician and Hon. Pathologist, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Lecturer in Dermatology; Examiner in Pathology and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, University of Durham; Editor of Northumberland and Durham Medical Journal. *Publications:* various, articles in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* 28244, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOLAND, John Pius; General Secretary, Catholic Truth Society, 40 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Patrick Boland of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Eileen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Dr. Patrick Moloney, of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston Oratory; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. 1901; Bonn University. Graduated at London University, B.A. 1892; called to Bar, 1897. Member of the Dublin Commission for setting up the National University of Ireland, 1908; member of Departmental Committee on Food Production in Ireland, 1915; a keen advocate for the inclusion of the Irish language as an essential subject in the Matriculation Examination of the National University; a Junior Whip of the Irish Party, 1906-18; M.P. (N.) South Kerry, 1900-18; a Knight of Order of St. Gregory the Great; Winner of Singles and Doubles in Lawn Tennis, Olympic Games, Athens, 1896. *Address:* 40 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 2046.

BOLDERO, Harold Esmond Arnison, M.A. (Oxon.); D.M. B.Ch.; F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to Out-patients, Middlesex Hospital, and Dean of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician to L.C.C. and to Evelina Hospital for Children and to St. Saviour's Hospital; *b.* Aug. 1889; *er. s.* of late John Boldero, J.P., Frankham, Mark Cross; *m.* 1917, Margery, *er. d.* of late Arthur T. B. Dunn, Ludgrove, and Helen Malcolmson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Re-

presented Oxford University, Athletics, 1911 and Hockey, 1912; served European War, B.E.F. 1915-19; Units and Field Ambulance, later Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Major R.A.M.C. (despatches twice); House Physician, Assistant to Assistant Physicians and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; F.R.S.M.; Fellow (late Hon. Sec.) Medical Society of London; Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, 1921-34; Physician to Evelina Hospital for Children, 1921-34; Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, 1921. *Publications:* Infective Endocarditis in Congenital Heart Disease (jointly) Lancet, 1924; Treatment of Chorea, ibid.; Associated Organisms causing Empyema (jointly) ibid. 1926. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 68 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8041. *Clubs:* Conservative; Vincent's, Oxford.

BOLES, Sir Gerald Fortescue, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 19 June 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Dennis Fortescue Boles, 1st Bt., and Beatrice Ringrose, *y. d.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1927, Violet Blanche, *er. d.* of late Major Hall Parlby, Manadon, Crown Hill, S. Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1920; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir: s.* Jeremy John Fortescue, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* Stonehouse, Bishops Hull, Taunton. *T.A.:* Bishops Hull. *T.:* Bradford-on-Tone 34. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOLINA, Jack la; *see* Vecchi, A. V.

BOLINGBROKE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1712), **Vernon Henry St. John;** Bt. 1611; Baron St. John of Lydiard Tregoze, 1712; Viscount St. John and Baron St. John of Battersea, 1716; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Mary Emily Elizabeth Howard; *b.* 15 March 1896; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: c.* Geoffrey Robert St. John, *q.v. Address:* Lydiard Park, Swindon.

BOLITHO, Lt.-Col. Edward Hoblyn Warren, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; a Director of Barclays Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall since 1936; J.P., County Alderman, Cornwall; *e. s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R. N., 2nd *s.* of T. S. Bolitho of Trengwainton; *m.* 1914, Agnes Hamilton, *d.* of G. Randall Johnson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1919; served European War (despatches thrice, twice wounded, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1931; Master of Western Foxhounds, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Trengwainton, Heamoor, Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 106. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOLITHO, Henry Hector; author; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1898; *s.* of Henry and Ethelred Frances Bolitho. Travelled in South Sea Islands, 1919; through New Zealand with the Prince of Wales, 1920; came to England, 1922; travelled in Africa, Australia, Canada, America, and Germany, 1923-24; at present writing biography of King Hussein of the Hejaz. *Publications:* With the Prince in New Zealand, 1920; The Islands of Wonder, 1920; Solemn Boy, a novel, 1927; The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1927; Thistledown and Thunder, 1928; The New Zealanders, 1928; Judith Silver, a novel, 1929; The New Countries, 1929; The Later Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley, 1929; The Glorious Oyster, 1929; (with Very Rev. A. V. Baillie), A Victorian Dean: A Memoir of Arthur Stanley, 1930; The Flame on Ethirdova, 1930; Albert the Good, a Life of the Prince Consort, 1932; Alfred Mond: First Baron Melchett, a biography, 1933; Beside Galilee: a diary in Palestine, 1933; The Prince Consort and his Brother, 1934; Victoria, the Widow and her Son, 1934; The Romance of Windsor Castle, 1935; Older People, 1935; The House in Half Moon Street, 1936; James Lyle MacKay, First Earl of Inchcape, 1936; Marie Tempest, a biography, 1936; Edward VIII, his life and reign, 1937; Royal Progress, 1937; George VI 1937; Victoria and Albert, 1938; (Editor) Further Letters of Queen Victoria, 1938. *Address:* Boytons, Hempstead, Essex. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOLITHO, Captain R. J. B. (formerly J. B. Bolitho); Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 28 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Capt. E. A. Bolitho, R.N., of Rockbeare House, nr. Exeter; *m.* Roselle, *d.* of R. R. Lempriere of Rosel Manor, Jersey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Engineering; 2nd Lieut. Devon Regt., 1912; Served European War in Infantry Flying Corps and Signals (wireless). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Gorey, Jersey. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BOLST, Capt. C. C. A. L. E.; *see* Erskine Bolst.

BOLSTER, Francis, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; *b.* Mallow, Co. Cork; *s.* of Chas. B. Bolster; *m.* 1918, Violet, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adams; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Midleton College; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined H.M. Navy as surgeon, 1907; served in China during Boxer rebellion (medal); served during European War; in charge of hospital ship, China, for nine months; in H.M.S. Warrior, sunk Jutland, 1916; lent to Army for duty in France, Aug. 1918; awarded the West London Medico-Chirurigical Society's gold medal, 1916, for treatment of wounded in action. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Monkton, Biggleswade, Beds. *T.:* Biggleswade.

BOLSTER, Captain Thomas Charles Carpenter, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *m.* 1914, Marguerita Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Edward Arthur Dick-Lauder; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Crouchers, Apuldram, Chichester.

BOLT, Rev. G. H., M.A., L.Th. Durham; D.C.L. University of King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William and Elizabeth A. Bolt; *m.* Elizabeth M. Morris; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland; Durham University; Hatfield College, Durham. B.A. 1889; L.Th. 1890; M.A. 1892; *Deacon,* 1890; *Priest,* 1891; Episcopal Commissary, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Newfoundland, 1909; Diocesan Registrar, 1898; Canon of St. David in Newfoundland Cathedral, 1911; Curate of Bonavista, 1890-91; S.P.G., Missionary Lamaline, 1891-93; Bay de Verde, 1893-95; Brigus, 1895-97; Curate of St. Mary's, St. John's, 1897-1900; Sec.-Treas. Executive Committee of Diocesan Synod, 1897-1900; Rector of St. Mary's, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900-2; Secretary-Treasurer Diocesan Synod of Newfoundland, 1902-34; member of Council of Higher Education; President Newfoundland Bible Society; Grand Chaplain of District Grand Lodge of Newfoundland of A. F. and A. Masons, R.E.; Life Governor Canadian Bible Society, 1924; Vice-President Colonial and Continental Church Society, 1924; Hon. Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society, London, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, St. John's, Newfoundland.

BOLTON, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **William George Algar Orde-Powlett;** Lord-Lieut. North Riding, Yorks, 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1869; *S.* father, 1922; *e. s.* of 4th Baron Bolton and Lady Algitha Frederica Mary Lumley (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough; *m.* 1893, Hon. Elizabeth Mary Gibson, *d.* of 1st Baron Ashbourne; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.), Richmond Division, Yorks, 1910-18; formerly Lieut. K.R.R.C.; late Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Amyas Orde-Powlett, *q.v. Address:* Bolton Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Bishop of Blackburn, Marquess of Exeter.

BOLTON, Arthur Thomas, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Soane Medallist, 1893; Architect; Curator of Sir John Soane's Museum since 1917; *b.* 14 April 1864; 2nd *s.* of Thos. Bolton of the Sanctuary and Emily Wildman of Chilham Castle; *m.* 1897, Harriet Barnes, *d.* of Samuel Fall, Carolina; three *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London. Articled pupil Sir R. W. Edis, Fitzroy Square; in

charge of work for Ewan Christian, P.R.I.B.A. at Folkestone; student with R. Phené Spiers, F.S.A.; travelled in Greece, Italy, France, and Spain, and later on in Egypt; 1st Master A.A. School of Architecture, 1901-3; Architectural work of a varied character: St. Stephen's Schools, Bayswater; Ingram House, Stockwell; P. & O., Cockspur Street; houses, etc., in the country; restoration and additions to Chandos House, etc. *Publications:* Essay, Medal R.I.B.A., 1895; Influence of Literature on Architecture; The Architecture of R. and J. Adam, 1922; Gardens of Italy, 1919; The Works of Sir John Soane, 1924; The Portrait of Sir John Soane, 1928; Editor for the Wren Society, 16 volumes, 1924-39; Cantor Lectures, 1920, Arch. and Decor. of R. Adam and Sir J. Soane; Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy by Sir John Soane, 1809-37, 1929. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 14 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Museum 2107, Park 1719.

BOLTON, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician; late Physician to University College Hospital, and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; late Director of Pathological Studies and Research, and Lecturer on General Pathology, University College Hospital Medical School; late Physician to Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Henry George. *Educ.:* University College. *Publications:* Papers on medical and scientific subjects in Proceedings Royal Society, in Transactions of Medical Societies, and in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Brigadier Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Walter Bolton, C.S.I., Indian Civil Service, and late Alice Emma Wilford Brett; *m.* 1912, Ada Violet Emily, *d.* of late Sir Henry Jourdain, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Commissioned Manchester Regiment, 1902; transferred R. Tank Corps, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; passed Staff College, 1913-14; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18; France, 1914; Gallipoli, France, 1916; Macedonia, Palestine (despatches 4 times; C.B.E.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint Sauveur, Greece; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Egypt); Commandant Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby football, England International, 1908-9; cricket, Free Foresters and Incogniti C.C.; golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOLTON, Edward Richards, F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E., F.C.S.; Analyst and Technical Consulting Chemist; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of J. A. Bolton, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Norah, *d.* of Robert Binning, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Bedford; King's College, London. President Society of Public Analysts, 1926-28; Hon. Secretary of the Society, 1915-25; Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925-28; Member of the Delegacy and Fellow of University of London, King's College; Managing Director, Technical Research Works, Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee on Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Patentee of various Chemical Processes; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1927-29; Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society of London; Imperial Institute, Member of the Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products; Chairman of the Committee on Oils and Oil-seeds; Chairman of the Sub-Committee on Tung Oil; British Standards Institution, Member of the General Council, Chairman of Committee on Vegetable Oils; The Representative of Great Britain on the Commission Internationale pour l'Etude des Matieres Grasses. *Publications:* Oils, Fats, and Fatty Foods: Their Practical Examination; Oils, Fats, Waxes, and Resins (joint author), Resources of the Empire Series; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, and to Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, numerous papers to learned societies, including British Association and in scientific journals. *Address:* Laboratories, 6 Milner Street, S.W.3; *T.A.:* Advizonol, London; *T.:* Kensington 8050; 17 Addison Road, W.14; *T.:* Park 5162. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

BOLTON, Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1935; M.D., B.S., Dean of the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Senior Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 1878; *d.* of William Bolton, M.A., Congregational Minister, and Ellen Warrick. *Educ.:* Stoneygate College, Leicester; Bedford College for Women; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 27 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BOLTON, Guy; Playwright; *b.* Broxbourne, Herts., 23 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of Reginald Pelham Bolton and Katherine Behenna. *Educ.:* Private tutors; École de Beaux Arts. Started life as an architect practising in New York City; engaged by the War Department for special work on the rebuilding of West Point; concurrently wrote magazine stories, the first being published when the writer was 19; in 1913, started career as a playwright and is the author of more than fifty plays and musical comedies; among these are: Polly-with-a-Past, Sally, Kissing-Time, The Dark Angel, Tiptoes, Lady Be Good, Polly Preferred, Oh Joy, Song of the Drum, Anything Goes, Who's Who, Seeing Stars, 1935, Swing Along, This'll Make You Whistle, Number 6, Going Greek; Author of Transatlantic, The Love Parade, Delicious, The Guv'nor, The Camels are Coming, The Murder Man, and other films. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 18 Clifford Street, W.1. *Club:* Buck's.

BOLTON, Sir (Horatio) Norman, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Preb. C. N. Bolton; *m.* 1911, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Captain J. C. H. Mansfield, Castle Wray, Co. Donegal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Kohat, 1909; Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1910-11; Political Agent Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1912-19; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1920-23; Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1923-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Kyson Point, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 328.

BOLTON, Capt. Sir Ian Frederick Cheney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; late 3rd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; chartered accountant, McClelland Ker and Co., Glasgow; Director The Scottish Widows Fund; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Sir Edwin Bolton, 1st Bt., and Elinor, *d.* of Sir John H. N. Graham, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* West Plean, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* 8 Bannockburn. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; County, Stirling.

BOLTON, Joseph Shaw; Emeritus Professor of Mental Diseases, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, Bucks Mental Hospital; Medical Director, W. Riding Mental Hospital, Wakefield, 1910-33; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1867; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Hospital, London. M.D., D.Sc., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow of University College, London; Goulstonian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1910; Lumleian Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935; Member and ex-President Royal Medico-Psychological Association, Maudsley Lecturer, 1925; Lecturer, Henderson Trust, 1933; Foreign Member Société Medico-Psychologique de Paris, Nederlandsche Vereeniging voor Psychiatrie en Neurologie; alienist and neurologist; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Neurology, University of Manchester; late Hon. Academic Consulting Physician, Leeds General Infirmary. *Publications:* Localisation of Visual Area, Phil. Trans., 1900; Histological Basis of Amentia

and Dementia, Arch. Neurol., 1903; Amentia and Dementia—a Clinico-Pathological Study, Journ. Ment. Sci., 1905-8; Localisation of Cerebral Function (Goulstonian Lectures), Brain, 1910; The Brain in Health and Disease, 1914; The Evolution of Mind (Lumleian Lectures), Lancet, 1935; etc. *Recreations.* photography, cycling, gardening. *Address:* Merevale, Brownswood Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 399. *Club:* University of London.

BOLTON, Percy, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster of Watford Grammer School since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Bolton, Blackburn; *m.* Florence Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. D. L. Scott, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, Scholar: Mathematical Tripos, Wrangler, 1911; Natural Science Tripos, Part II., 1912. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College; eleven years Head of Physics and Engineering Department of Oundle School; Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1924-38. *Address:* Oakdene, Langley Road, Watford.

BOLTON, Brig.-Gen. William Kinsey, C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Hammersley Bolton; *m.* 1st, 1881, Jean Morpeth Gillies; 2nd, 1894, Margaret Ford. *Educ.:* State Schools, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-15; member of Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-23; Past President, Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League, Victoria. *Address:* Gralem, 103 South Road, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia.

BOMBAY, R. C. Archbishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre Roberts,** S.J.; *b.* Le Havre, France 1893. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bombay, India.

BOMBAY, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Richard Dyke Acland,** M.A.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. D. Acland, M.A. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate St. Mary's, Slough, 1905-10; Missionary S.P.G. Ahmednagar, Kolhapur, Dapoli, Bombay, 1911-29. *Recreations:* usual games, walking, sketching, and botany. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T.A.:* Felicity, Bombay. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOMFORD, Sir Hugh, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India; *b.* Calcutta, 12 August 1882; *s.* of Sir Gerald Bomford, K.C.I.E., I.M.S.; *m.* Margaret Evelyn Ord; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1906; Settlement Officer, Datia State, 1913-16; Excise Commissioner, Central India, 1920; Settlement Commissioner, Rewa State, 1921-28; Chief Secretary to Government, U.P. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 41 Broadfield Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 4206. *Club:* M.C.C.

BOMON-BEHRAM, Sir J. B., Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* July 1868; *s.* of Bomonjee and Manekbai; *m.* Jerbai (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Mermanjee Mulla; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fort High School; St. Xaviers and Elphinstone Colleges. A Solicitor; Jurisprudence Prizeman, Narayan Vasudev scholar and Fellow of the Elphinstone College; Member Municipal Corporation of Bombay, Member and Chairman of the Standing Committee; Member and Chairman of the Schools Committee; First Mayor of Bombay; Hon. Presidency Magistrate; Representative of Bombay Municipal Corporation on Board of Bombay Port Trust; Director of several joint stock companies etc.; President of the Bombay Municipal Officials Association. *Address:* Sea View, Warden Road, Bombay, India. *T.:* 42806. *Clubs:* Orient; Ripon.

BOMPAS, Cecil Henry, C.S.I. 1918; Indian Civil Service (retired); *s.* of late Judge Bompas, K.C.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1897, Geraldine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of James Barton; 2nd, 1912, Nita Frances, *d.* of William Goode; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887. *Address:* 26 West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 2119.

BONAPARTE-WYSE, Andrew Nicholas, C.B.E. 1925; M.A.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1927; Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland; *b.* Limerick, 1870; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Bonaparte Wyse of the Manor of St. John's; is a great-grandnephew of Napoleon I.; *m.* 1896, Marie de Chripounoff, Orel, Russia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, Bath. Matriculated with honours at London Univ., B.A. 1890 and M.A. 1894; entered the service of the Commissioners of National Education as Inspector of National Schools, 1895; sent on a special mission to the Continent, 1897; after serving in Ballymena and Dublin was called to the Central office, 1905. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Dr. Starkie, Resident Commissioner of National Education, 1910-15; Junior Secretary to Board, April 1915; Member of Viceregal Committee of Enquiry into Primary Education in Ireland, 1918-19; transferred to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1922. *Address:* Herbert Lodge, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; Ministry of Education, Parliament House, Belfast. *Club:* University of London.

BONAR, James, M.A. Glas. and Oxford; Litt.D. Cambridge, 1935; LL.D. Glas. 1886; Retired Civil Servant; Fellow of British Academy, 1930; Foreign Member of Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1932; *b.* Collace, Perthshire, 27 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew A. Bonar and Isabella Dickson, both of Edinburgh; *m.* 1883, Mary Mewburn Miller of Liverpool (*d.* 1908); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Leipzig; Tübingen; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Second in Mods., 1875; First in Greats, 1877; Terminal Prize Foils. Lecturer in East London, 1877-80; Junior Examiner in H.M. Civil Service Commission, 1881; Senior Examiner, 1895; Deputy Master of Canadian Branch of Royal Mint, 1907-19; President of Section F of British Association, 1898; Vice-Pres., Royal Statistical Society, 1920, and of Royal Economic Society, 1930; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, London, 1929. *Publications:* Beck's Biblical Psychology (tr.), 1877; Parson Malthus, 1881; Malthus and his Work, 1885, 2nd ed., 1924; (Japanese translation, 1930); Ricardo's Letters to Malthus, 1887 (Magyar trans., 1913); Philosophy and Political Economy, 1893, 4th imp. 1927 (Japanese translation, 1921); Moral Sense, 1930; Catalogue of Adam Smith's Library, 1894, 2nd ed. 1932; Ricardo's Letters to Trower (with Prof. Hollander), 1899; Elements of Political Economy, 1903; Disturbing Elements in Political Economy, 1911; translation (with Mrs. Lucas) of Knapp on Money, 1924; The Tables Turned, 1926; the same with other Dialogues, 1931; Theories of Population from Raleigh to Arthur Young, 1931; contributions to Seth and Haldane's Philosophical Criticism, 1882, Craik's Prose Authors, Palgrave's Dictionary of Pol. Econ., Conrad's Handworterbuch der Staatswissenschaften, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* Various. *Address:* 13 Redington Road, Hampstead. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Ottawa; Canadian Alpine, Vancouver.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs-; Composer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., 11 Aug. 1862; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Janesville. Hon. Member of Sorosis Club of San Francisco, Women's Athletic Club of Los Angeles, Hollywood Women's Club, Musicians' Club of Chicago, etc. *Publications:* A Perfect Day; Just Awearyin' For You; I Love You Truly; A Cottage in God's Garden; A Little Bit o' Honey; The Soul of You; To-day; Do You Remember; Shadows; Tales of Little Cats; Tales of Little Dogs; Book of Poems; Roads of Melody (autobiography); Remember to Forget, etc. *Recreation:* automobiling. *Address:* 2042 Pinehurst Road, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chicago Musical, Woman's Association of Commerce, Chicago.

BOND, Brig.-Gen. Charles Earbery, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917-18;

Lt.-Col. 1924; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Mons medal; C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 51st Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded Thames and Medway Brigade; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Castle Lyons, Fermoy, Co. Cork.

BOND, Sir Charles H.; *see* Bond, Sir Hubert.

BOND, Charles John, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President Leicester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Colonel A.M.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Leicester Royal Infirmary; Life Member of the British Association; Former Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, and of the Medical Research Council; *s.* of George Bond, Bittesby, Leicestershire; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Simpson of Hazlebrow, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; University College, London (gold medals in Anatomy and Physiology). First engaged in agriculture; entered medical profession, 1875; a former Vice-President of the Eugenics Society; Ex-President of the Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society, and other Societies. *Publications:* The Galton Memorial Lecture, 1928; Essays and Addresses by a Surgeon, 1930; W. Withering Lectures on Human Biology, University of Birmingham, 1932; Address on Surgery to the Brit. Med. Assoc., 1905; Biology and the New Physics, 1936; contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* sociology, and research in heredity and other scientific subjects. *Address:* Fernshaw, Springfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7516.

BOND, Lt.-Col. Chetwynd Rokeby Alfred, C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1863. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Egyptian medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal; Chevalier Legion of Honour.

BOND, Engineer Captain Edmund Edward, C.M.G. 1913; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1922, Eveleen (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Judge W. Bowen-Rowlands, K.C., M.P. Entered Navy, 1887; specially promoted to Chief Engineer, 1900; Engineer Commander, 1904; retired, 1907; in charge of Egyptian War Department Steamers and Director of Sudan Government Steamers, 1899-1914; 3rd class Osmanieh, 1907; served Nile, 1898-99 (medals and 2 clasps, Medjidie 4th class, D.S.O.); 2nd class Medjidie, 1914; East Coast and Dover Patrol, 1914-15; Special Service, 1915-19 (1914-1915 Star, War and Victory medals); Engineer Captain on retired list, 1919.

BOND, Colonel Edward Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; Air Raid Precautions Officer, Royal Arsenal Woolwich; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Major-Gen. H. Bond, R.A.; *m.* 1934, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Alexander Crawford Fulford, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Royal Artillery from The Cork Artillery in 1899; Colonel, 1923; served operations against Darwesh Khel Wazirs, 1902; European War, France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of Danilo, 4th Class, French Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1927-31; Commandant Chemical Defence Experimental Station, Porton, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* 30 West Park, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham, 1366. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Frederick Bligh, F.R.I.B.A.; ecclesiastical architect and author; *b.* at the Royal Free Grammar School, Marlborough, Wilts, 30 June 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Frederick H. Bond, M.A., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Major Dela Fosse, C.B.; *m.* 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Hon. Architect to the Bath and Wells Diocesan Societies, 1909; Consulting Architect to Malvern Priory Church, 1909-14; specialist in mediaeval woodwork; prominent in psychical research; editor of Psychic Science, 1921-26; Editor of the Journal of the American S.P.R., 1930-35; was first in applying psychical research methods to archæological work; discovered the Edgar and Loretto Chapel sites at Glastonbury Abbey by this means; Director of Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1908-21. *Publications:* Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, 1910; The Gate of Remembrance, 1918; The Hill of Vision, 1919; The Company of Avalon, 1924; The Rose Miraculous, 1924; The Gospel of Philip the Deacon, 1926; The Secret of Immortality, 1934; The Mystery of Glaston, 1938; numerous pamphlets in the Proceedings of the Somerset, Devon, and Cambs. Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* antiquities, science of form. *Address:* 2 St. John's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

BOND, Lieutenant-Colonel George Montgomery, D.S.O. 1917, King's Own Yorks. Light Infantry; *b.* West Cowes, I. of W., 11 June 1880; *y. s.* of late Col. C. F. Bond, 105th Madras Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of T. Gallaher, Ballygoland, Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* Naval School, Lee-on-the-Solent; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting big and small game (B. Central Africa), 1905-7; riding, football, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Major George Weston, D.S.O. 1916; late Supply and Transport Corps, I.A.; *b.* Clifton, Derbyshire, 10 June 1873; *e. s.* of late G. M. Bond, J.P., Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* 1906, Elsie Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Charles Eastmead, late Lieut. Ordinance Dept.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Enlisted in 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1896; gazetted 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1900; transferred to Indian Army, Supply and Transport Corps, 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; served in the Abor Expedition as Commandant of a Naga Carrier Corps, 1911-12 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, in France and Belgium with the Lahore Divisional Train, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); invalided to India, July 1916; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* flyfishing, gardening. *Address:* Alrewas House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

BOND, Sir Hubert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1920; D.Sc., M.D. Edin., LL.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P.; Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1930; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1870; *er. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Chipping, Lancs, and late Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Janet Constance, *o. d.* of late Fred. R. Laurie, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Edinburgh; King's College, London, and privately. M.B. 1892, B.Sc. (Pub. Health) 1893; Gaskell Gold Medallist in Mental Disorders, 1898; Consultant in Neurol. and Ment. Dis., Royal Navy, since 1925; Emeritus Lecturer in Psychiatry, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer in Mental Disorders at Maudsley Hospital since 1919; William Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1931; Maudsley Lecturer, 1931; Examiner (1920-1924) in Neurol. and Psychl. Med Conjt. Bd. in England; Do. (1925-28) in Psychol. and Ment. Dis., Univ. Lond.; Do. (1925-29) for D.P.M. Univ. of Leeds; Associate Member of the Society Medico-Psychologique of Paris since 1927; Fellow (President, 1922-23, Section of Psychiatry) Royal Society of Medicine; President, 1921-22, Hon. Gen. Sec. 1906-12, and Hon. Member since 1928 of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Nursing in County and Borough Mental Hospitals, 1922-24; member of the Shell-Shock Committee (War Office), 1920-22; formerly member of the medical staffs of Morningside, Wakefield, and Banstead Mental Hospitals; First Dep. Supt. Bexley Mental Hospital, 1898-1903; First Med. Supt. Ewell Colony for Epileptics, 1903-7; First Med. Supt. London County Mental Hospital, Long-Grove,

1907-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; Commissioner of Board of Control, 1914-30. *Publications:* article on Epileptic Insanity in Ency. Medica and on Lunacy Statistics, Hospital Treatment of the Insane, Asylum Construction and Management, etc., in various medical journals. *Address:* The Board of Control, Metropole Buildings, W.C.2; 10 Portland Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1827. *Club:* Union.

See also Surg.-Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald Bond.

BOND, Col. James Henry Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 July 1871. Entered army, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Kenelm, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham.

BOND, John Wentworth Garneys, C.B. 1926; J.P., D.L. Dorset; on County Council of Dorset; *b.* 12 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Nathaniel Bond of Grange, Dorset, and Lady Selina Jane Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon: *m.* Helen Violet, *d.* of Frederic Fane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Clerk in House of Commons, 1890-1926; Clerk of the Journals, 1921-26. *Address:* Grange, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Creech. *T.:* Kimmeridge 204. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOND, Major-General Lionel Vivian, C.B. 1938; p.s.c.; Commandant School of Military Engineering, Inspector of R. E. and Commander Chatham Area and R. E. Depot; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Maj.-General Sir Francis Geo. Bond, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., late R.E.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Isabel May, *d.* of late Maj. James Townshend Reilly, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1903; operations in Zakka Khel and Mohmand Areas, 1908 (despatches); served European war, Mesopotamia (despatches, brevet of Major and Lt.-Colonel). *Address:* Commandant's House, Brompton Barracks, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2251 (ext. Garrison 61). *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Ralph Stuart, C.B.E. 1932; Senior Partner in the firm of Ralph Bond, Veitch and Bilney, Solicitors of Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2.; *b.* 2 July 1871; 4th *s.* of Erasmus Bond, Architect, London; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of late George Denbigh Hicks, M.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1928, Rose Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Samuel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted solicitor, 1894 (honours); toured Canada as special representative of Royal Colonial Institute, 1909; Staff Captain in Remount Dept., War Office, 1917-19; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (formerly Royal Colonial Institute) since 1910; Hon. Treasurer since 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Norvegus Estrand, London. *T.:* Kensington 8027; Temple Bar 4192.

BOND, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald (St. George Smallridge), K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; M.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Lond.); Certif. Med. Psych. Association; of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Ogbourne St. George, Wilts, 1872; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Alfred Bond of Powick, Worcester, and Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Smallridge, Clerk of Peace for Gloucester; *m.* 1900, Blanche Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Capt. John D'Arcy-Irvine, J.P., Royal Navy, and of Carra Leena, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; University of Edinburgh; University College, London. Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy; late House Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Royal Morningside Mental Hospital, and Assistant M.O. Caterham Mental Hospital; entered R.N. Medical Service as Surgeon, 1898; Surgeon Commander, 1914; Surgeon Captain, 1922; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1926; served European War in Grand Fleet, as a S.M.O., R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, as Naval Health Officer on the staff of the C.-in-C., Plymouth, and as Assistant for Hygiene to the M.D.G. Admiralty; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene, R.N. Medical School, Greenwich, 1921-23; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-26; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth, 1926-30; Medical Director-General of the Navy 1931-34; retired list, 1934; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal (Roy. Navy); received their Lordships' appreciation of valuable services in connection with the designing and perfecting of an air-purifying apparatus for submarines; F.Z.S. (Lond.), F.R.H.S.; Co-Editor of the Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, 1920-26. *Address:* 175 Grove End Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7875. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir Hubert Bond.

BOND, Col. Richard Lawrence, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; M.C. 1918; A.Q.M.G., War Office since 1937; *s.* of late Major-General Sir F.G. Bond, K.B.E.; *b.* 10 June 1890; *m.* Isabelle Helewise, *y. d.* of late Col. T. J. R. Mallock; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry in the successful attack on the Railway Embankment at Cuinchy); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (C.B.E); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1933; C.R.E., India, 1934-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOND, Richard Warwick, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.S.L.; Professor (Emeritus) of English Language and Literature in Univ. Coll., Nottingham; *b.* 30 Sep. 1857; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Bond, M.A. (Oxon); unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Queen's College, Oxford. Classical and Philosophical Honours; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1887; Lecturer to the Oxford Extension Delegacy since 1886. *Publications:* The Immortals and other Poems, 1890; Ode to the Sun, 1892; Ed. Poetical Works of William Basse, 1893; At Stratford Festival (poem), 1896; Another Sheaf, 1898; Zenobia, a Drama, 1899; Ed. Complete Works of John Lyly, 3 vols., 1902; Bercher's Nobylytye of Wymen, 2 vols., 1904-5; Part Ed. Variorum, Beaumont and Fletcher, 1904-1906-7; Taming, Two Gentlemen (Arden Shakespeare), 1904, 1906; Montaigne, a Study, 1906; Early Plays from the Italian, 1911; Ed. The Birth of Hercules (Malone Society), 1911; The Pedlar, Part I. (narrative poem), 1922; Part II., 1924; The Marlay Letters, 1778-1820, 1937; Studia Otiosa, 1938; contributor to Quarterly, 19th Century, Dublin, Contemporary, Fortnightly, and other reviews; for some time joint-editor of the Ruskin quarterly Saint George. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, croquet, bicycling, etc. *Address:* Lynwood, Tattershall Drive, The Park, Nottingham.

BOND, Rev. Robert, D.D.; *b.* Willington, Co. Durham; *s.* of Edgar and Harriet Bond; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Wright; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School, Willington; Methodist College, Didsbury, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1891; Secretary of the Wesleyan Conference, 1928; Secretary of Methodist Conference at the Union of the Wesleyan Methodist, Primitive Methodist and United Methodist Churches, 1932; President of the Methodist Conference, 1937-38. *Publications:* Articles in British, American and Colonial Magazines and Papers. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3260.

BOND, Commander Thomas Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; R.A.N.R., also F.I.A.C.; *b.* Bishops Waltham, Hampshire, 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane. Joined Australian Naval Forces, 1898; Capt. of Naval Rifle Club, Brisbane, 15 years; Vice-Pres. Naval Association, Queensland; went to New Guinea in Command Naval Reserve Company which captured Bita Paka Wireless Station, 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); was at landing at Suvla, Aug. 1915; took part in Battle of Chocolate Hill, 21 Aug. 1915; having command of a company

1st R.A.N.B.T.; stayed on Gallipoli until evacuation, Dec. 1915 (despatches twice); Asst. General Staff Officer, H.M.S. Hannibal, and 2nd in Command 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train; received public presentation saving lives Big Floods, 1890; received Royal Humane Society's Certificate Saving Life, 1912; won Amateur Champion Sculls, Brisbane, Australia, Half Mile Running Championship; 100 Yards Swimming Championship; rowed in Interstate Eight-Oar Crew; played for Queensland in Interstate Rugby Football. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, football, shooting (rifle), and field athletics, etc. *Clubs:* Brisbane, Queensland United Service Institute, Brisbane Stock Exchange, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

BOND, Sir Walter; *see* Macgeough Bond.

BOND, The Hon. Mr. Justice William Langley, K.C. 1911; B.A., B.C.L.; V.D.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, of the Province of Quebec, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Montreal, 20 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frank Bond and Mary S. Scott; *g.s.* of late Primate of all Canada; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Hanson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School and McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1898; Judge of the Superior Court, 1927-29; Major in 245th Overseas Battalion (Canadian Grenadier Guards), C.E.F.; Chancellor of the Diocese of Montreal; Member of the Council of Education of the Province of Quebec. *Address:* 484 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fi. 1871. *Clubs:* St. James's, Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Royal Montreal Golf, Polo and Country, Montreal.

BOND, William Linskill, Consul in H.M. Consular Service; *b.* 24 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Francis and Ada Bond; *m.* 1934, Garth Winifred Faith Lindrea Boissevain. *Educ:* Whitgift School. Entered Consular Service in 1913; was attached to Residency in Cairo in 1915 and 1916 and to Legation in Athens in 1917; served as Vice Consul in Crete, Turkey and Morocco; Agent and Consul in Jedda 1929; Consul, Athens 1930; Addis Ababa, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenheyes, Limpsfield, Surrey.

BOND, William Ralph Garneys; Sudan Political Service (retired); *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William H. Bond and Mary C. Meysey Thompson, sister of late Lord Knaresborough; *m.* 1920, Evelyn I., *d.* of Col. A. M. Blake, C.B., Danesbury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; New College, Oxford. In Sudan Political Service; Governor of Dongola and Fung Provinces. *Address:* Tyneham, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BONDFIELD, Rt. Hon. Margaret Grace; P.C. 1929; J.P.; *b.* Somerset 1873. Trade Unionist and Labour Leader; Assistant Secretary of Shop Assistants Union, 1898-1908; National Officer National Union of General and Municipal Workers; retired, 1938; Lecturer and writer for Socialist and Labour Movement; on General Council of Trades Union Congress, 1918-24 and 1926-29; was delegate to Berne International Conference, 1918; French Trades Union Congress, Paris, 1918; Congress of American Federation of Labour, Atlantic City; delegate for British T.U.C. to Russia, 1920; Labour Adviser to International Labour Conference at Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1926, 1927, under League of Nations; Government Representative, 1924; Member of Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment; Chairman General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1923; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924; Minister of Labour, 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1923-24; Wallsend, 1926-31; Member Oversea Settlement Committee, 1925-29; received Freedom of Chard, July 1930; LL.D., University of Bristol, 1930. *Address:* Cuttiversdoor, Ridgeway, Southborough.

BONE, David William; Master Mariner, commanding R.M.S. Transylvania, Anchor Line; author, writing principally on seafaring life; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Mary Helen Bell, *d.* of Archibald Cameron, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Entered Merchant Service, 1890; served seven years in sail; joined Anchor Line, 1899; promoted to command, 1915. *Publications:* The Brassbounder, 1910; Broken Stowage, 1915; Merchantmen-at-Arms, 1919, revised edition, 1929; The Lookoutman, 1923; Capstan Bars, 1931; contributed articles on seafaring life to many journals since 1900. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, country life. *Address:* 22 Athole Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

BONE, Lady; Gertrude Helena; *b.* Holyhead; *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; *m.* 1903, Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Southport. *Publications:* Provincial Tales; Children's Children; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); Mr. Paul; Oasis; This Old Man; Of the Western Isles; The Hidden Orchis; The Cope; Old Spain. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Howard, C.B. 1917; late Manager Engineering Dept. Portsmouth Dockyard; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late S. S. Bone; *m.* 1905, Annie Stewart, *d.* of late Francis Wyatt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Battersea Grammar School. Naval Engineer Student, 1883; entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1888; served in China, Channel, Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Home Fleets; Engineer Commander, 1905; Chief Engineer Haulbowline Dockyard, 1912; on staff of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, G.C.B., O.M., 1914-16; on staff of Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. Pakenham, K.C.B., 1917; retired list, 1922; received Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, for distinguished service in the Battle of Jutland. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering. *Address:* 32 Nettlecombe Avenue, Southsea.

BONE, James; London Editor Manchester Guardian; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *d.* of John McGavigan, Lenzie. *Educ.:* Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part Author) Glasgow in 1901; author, Edinburgh Revisited (afterwards revised and republished as The Edinburgh Perambulator); The London Perambulator, etc. *Address:* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 46 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 3526. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Architecture, P.E.N.

BONE, John Wardle, M.B., C.M.Edin. (1st Class Honours) 1891; B.Sc. Edin. 1895; Consulting Surgeon Bute Hospital, Luton; Member of General Medical Council; Member of Council British Medical Association; Member of Poisons Board, Home Office; Member of Bedfordshire County Council; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Jacob Rowell Bone, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1900, Alice (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Henry Durler, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Science (now Rutherford College) Newcastle-on-Tyne; Edinburgh University. In general medical practice 1896-1933; Hon. Medical Officer Bute Hospital, Luton, 1898-1933; Hon. Medical Superintendent Children's Hospital, Luton, 1911-33; Member of Departmental Committee on Morphine and Heroin Addiction, Ministry of Health; Member of Departmental Committee on Training of Midwives, Ministry of Health. *Address:* Rookwood, 76 New Bedford Road, Luton. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Luton 286. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Savile.

BONE, Sir Muirhead, Kt. *cr.* 1937; LL.D. (St. Andrews, Liverpool and Glasgow); D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Trustee Imperial War Museum; *b.* Glasgow, 23 March 1876; *s.* of David Drummond Bone, journalist, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helena, *q.v.*, *d.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd; two *s.* Etcher, draughtsman, and painter; studied at Glasgow School of Art Evening School; removed to London, 1901; member New English Art Club; Official Artist, Western Front, and with the Fleet, 1916-18; exhibitions of drawings of Spain, Colnaghi Gallery, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* Glasgow in 1901; Drawings of Glasgow; The Western Front; Old Spain. *Address:* Grayflete,

Ferry Hinksey, Oxford. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.
See also Stephen Bone.

BONE, Phyllis Mary; animal sculptor; *b.* Hornby, Lancashire; *d.* of Dr. Douglas John Mayhew Bone. *Educ.:* St. George's High School for Girls, Edinburgh. Studied sculpture at the Edinburgh College of Art (Sculpture Diploma); exhibited in the Royal Scottish Academy, Edinburgh; in the Paris Salon, the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and the Royal Glasgow Institute; the Aberdeen permanent Art Gallery purchased two bronzes, Shere Khan the Tiger, and the Kid 1930; executed a considerable amount of the sculpture in the Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh Castle, for the late Sir Robert Lorimer; executed all the animal sculpture in the New Zoology Buildings, Edinburgh University; sculpture on New Government Buildings, Edinburgh; other work is to be found in St. Peter's R.C. Church, Edinburgh, St. John's Church, Perth, Stowe Chapel, Buckinghamshire, also St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck; many large country houses and gardens in Scotland and England possess her work; showed sculpture at Palace of Arts, Empire Exhibition, Glasgow, 1938; a member of the Royal Society of Scottish Artists. *Recreations:* salmon fishing and golf. *Address:* 11A Belford Mews, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh 21080.

BONE, Group Capt. Reginald John, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F. (retd.); Director General of Civil Aviation in Egypt since 1936; *b.* Dorking, Surrey 2 Oct. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripley Court; Eastman's, Winchester. Cadet H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; midshipman, 1905-8; Sub.-Lieut. in H.M.S. Foam, in submarines A.6 and C.1, 1909-13; learned to fly Eastbourne Aviation Company, 1912, and Central Flying School, 1913; served continuously in R.F.C., R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1913-33; served Dunkirk and Eastern Mediterranean Air Units; post-war service, Russia, 1919; Inspector of Recruiting, 1920-22; Calshot, 1922-25; R.A.F., Karachi, 1925-29; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1929-33; retired 1934. *Address:* Aviation Dept., Ministry of Communications, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Aero; Aero de France.

BONE, Stephen; *b.* London, 1904; *s.* of Sir Muirhead Bone, *q.v.* and Lady Bone, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mary Adshead, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art (under Professor Henry Tonks). Exhibited first picture at New English Art Club at age of 15; travelled with parents in France, Italy, Spain, Sweden, etc.; landscape and portrait painter; paintings in permanent collections at Tate Gallery, Dundee and Manchester; has painted in all parts of British Isles also in Spain, Greece and Sweden; one man shows in London, Oxford, Glasgow and Stockholm, 1936; woodcuts and book illustrations; Decorative paintings for Underground Railway and Dept. of Overseas Trade; Medaille d'or Exposition des Arts Decoratifs, Paris 1926; Member New English Art Club. *Publications:* (With Mary Adshead) The Little Boy and His House, 1936; Guide-book to the West Coast of Scotland, 1938; Woodcut and other illustrations to various books including: The Cope, Furrowed Earth, The Hidden Orchis, and Of the Western Isles: by Gertrude Bone; Selected Poems by W. H. Davis, A Farmer's Life by George Bourne. *Recreation:* Geography. *Address:* 43 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2704.

BONE, Mrs. Stephen; *see* Adshead, Mary.

BONHAM, Sir Antony Lionel Thomas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1852; 2nd Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 21 Oct. 1916; *o. s.* of Major Sir Eric H. Bonham, 3rd Bt. and Ethel, *y. d.* of late Colonel Leopold Seymour; *S.* father 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also G. J. Kidston.

BONHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Barnard, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Admiral C. W. Bonham, R.N.; *m.* 1900, Camille Claire, *sis.* of 6th Marquess Testaferrata-Olivier, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Italian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Chapel St. Claire, Penzance.

BONHAM-CARTER, Major Algernon Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. G. Bonham-Carter, J.P., of Buriton House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* Myra Edith, *d.* of Major C. F. Randolph, J.P., D.L., of Kilnock's House, Botley, Hants: three *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined K.R.R.C. 1907; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times, medals, British, Allied War Medals, Mons Star); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, General Sir Charles, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta since 1936; 9th *s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter and Sibella Charlotte, *e. d.* of late George Warde Norman; *b.* 25 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1902, Gladys Beryl, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Arthur Blayney Coddington, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1911, Gabrielle Madge Jeannette, *d.* of Capt. Ernest Fisher, Frithwald, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Officier légion d'honneur, American Distinguished Service Medal); Maj.-Gen. 1926; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1927-31; Commander 4th Division 1931-33; Lt.-Gen., 1933; Director-General of Territorial Army, 1933-36; General, 1937. *Address:* The Palace, Malta. *Club:* United Service.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Edgar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.I.E. 1919; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Bonham-Carter (*d.* 1921) and Sibella (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. Warde Norman; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Helen, *d.* of late Col. William Lewis Kinloch Ogilvy, C.B., 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; Legal Sec. to Sudan Government, 1899-1917; Official Member of Council of Governor-General of Sudan, 1910-17; Senior Judicial Officer, Baghdad, 1917; Judicial Adviser, Mesopotamia, 1919-21; L.C.C. (N.E. Bethnal Green), 1922-25; Chairman of First Garden City, Ltd., Letchworth; holds 1st Class Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1890-91; English Rugby Football XV., 1891. *Address:* 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

BONHAM-CARTER, Ian Malcolm, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Air Commodore, late Royal Air Force; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Bonham-Carter, Coldstream Guards, and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Ruth Mary, *d.* of Richard Ward, 50 Cadogan Place; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined 5th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; 1st Bn. 5th Fusiliers, 1901; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served South Africa, 1901-2; Indian N.W. Frontier, 1908; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Cottman's Corner, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; partner of Falk & Partners, investment bankers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of late Henry Bonham-Carter; *m.* 1915, Lady Helen Violet Asquith, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1910-16; Assist. Sec., Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket (Oxford Univ. XI., 1902), golf, fishing. *Address:* 40 Gloucester Square, W.2. *Club:* Brooks's.

BONHAM-CARTER, Captain Stuart Sumner, C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.;

Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Lothian George Bonham-Carter, Buriton House, Petersfield, and Emily Maud, *d.* of Rev. J. M. Sumner; *m.* 1933, Eve, *widow* of Brig. C. R. Lloyd, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Donald Shaw; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, 1932-34. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BONHOTE, Rev. Edward Frederic, M.A.; Master of Haileybury College since 1934; Hon Canon of St. Albans since 1935; *b.* 13 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas T. and Marie Rose Bonhote; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Mathematics, 10th. Wrangler 1909; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1911-14 and 1919-34; C.M.S. Missionary at St. Johns College, Agra, 1914-17; served in ranks with 58th. and 59th. Divisions, M.G.C., 1917-19; Housemaster at Rugby School, 1925-34. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford.

BONIWELL, Martin Charles, C.B.E. 1936; Assistant Secretary, Attorney General's Dept. and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, Commonwealth of Australia since 1932; *b.* Surbiton, England, 1883; *s.* of C. E. Boniwell, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1912, Ruby Mary, *y. d.* of late Joseph Okines, Hobart; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins Grammar School (Church of England); University of Tasmania. LL.B., 1911; Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1924; entered Public Service of Tasmania, 1899; Attorney General's Dept., Commonwealth Public Service, 1912; acted as Solicitor-General of Commonwealth for six months, 1937; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Seventh Assembly of League of Nations, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Redlands, Canberra, Australia *T.:* Canberra 847. *Club:* Royal Canberra Golf. Canberra.

BONN, Sir Max J., K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1923; merchant banker; *b.* New York, 1877; *s.* of late William B. Bonn. *Educ.:* New York; University of Munich (1st in Economics and Statistics). Partner in Bonn & Co. (merchant bankers); 1921 Amalgamated with Helbert Wagg & Co., Ltd.; Director of the Bank of London and South America, Ltd.; Chairman of the United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd.; Hon. Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Chairman London Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment; Treasurer, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Trustee, Camperdown House, Aldgate, E.1; Chairman of Council, Jewish Lads' Brigade; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Upper Ifold, Dunsfold, Surrey; 51 Bryanston Court, Upper George Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Flippilf-Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 3121.

BONN, Major Walter Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Leo Bonn; *m.* 1924, Lena, *y. d.* of late Col. Leslie Davidson, C.B., and Lady Theodora Davidson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, with Leicestershire Yeomanry and Welsh Guards (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Common Hill, Cricklade, Wilts. *Club:* Carlton.

BONNARD, Abel, Poet; Member of French Academy since 1932; *b.* Poitiers, 19 Dec. 1883. *Educ.:* Lycée de Marseille; Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris (Licencié-es-lettres). *Publications:* Les Familiers, 1906 (Prix National de Poésie); Les Royautés, 1908 (Couronné par l'Académie Française); Les Histoires, 1908; La vie et l'amour, 1913; Le Palais Palmacamini, 1914; La France et ses morts, 1920; En Chine, 1924 (Grand Prix de Littérature de l'Académie Française, 1924), translated into English, In China; Eloge de l'Ignorance, 1926; La vie amoureuse de Stendhal, 1926; l'Enfance, 1927; Au Maroc, 1927; Supplément à De l'Amour, de Stendhal, 1928; L'Amitié, 1928; L'Argent, 1928; Saint François d'Assise, 1929, translated into English; Océan et Brésil, 1929; Rome, 1931; Le Drame du Présent: les Modérés, 1936; Savoir Aimer, 1937. *Address:* 78 Avenue Mozart, Paris, XVI.

BONNER, Charles George, V.C. 1917; D.S.C.; *b.* Staffordshire, 1884; *s.* of Samuel Bonner, J.P., Aldridge, nr. Walsall; *m.* Alice Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Partridge, Walsall. *Educ.:* Sutton Coldfield and Coleshill Grammar Schools; H.M.S. Conway. A Master Mariner since 1907; served European War; decorated for services in action with enemy submarines. *Recreations:* shooting, riding. *Address:* 12 Netherby Road, Edinburgh.

BONNER, Sir George Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1927; late Senior Master of the Supreme Court and King's Remembrancer; Registrar of Railway and Canal Commission; *b.* 9 March 1862; *s.* of Charles Foster Bonner of Spalding, Lincolnshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Swaine, Gomersall, Yorks; *m.* 1896, Eveleen, M.B.E., Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, *d.* of F. T. Lewis of Whitehall Court, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. B.A. 1883. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; A Master of the Bench, 1931; Certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in the Thames off the Embankment, 1918. *Publications:* The Law of Motor Cars and Hackney and other Carriages on the Highways, 1st edition, 1898; 2nd edition, 1905; articles on Actions and Interpleader, 2nd. edition, The Laws of England (Lord Halsbury); The Office of the King's Remembrancer in England, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 167 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4146. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Woking and Littlestone Golf.

BONNER-SMITH, David; *see* Smith.

BONNET, C.M.; *see* Melchior-Bonnet.

BONNET, George Edgar, Directeur-General, Cie du Canal de Suez, Vice-President, Air-France; *b.* Paris, 9 Nov. 1881. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson de Sailly; Université de Paris; Ecole des Sciences Politiques. Licencié-ès-Lettres, Docteur en Droit; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre. *Publications:* La Politique monétaire anglaise d'après Guerre; Les Expériences monétaires contemporaires. *Recreation:* horse-riding. *Address:* 33 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris, 16e.

BONNEY, Rev. Edwin; Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Senior English Master, Ushaw College; *b.* Blackburn, 1873. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. Priest, 1901; Choirmaster at Ushaw, 1899-1918; Editor of Ushaw Magazine, 1903-15; Librarian at Ushaw 1902-27. *Publications:* Life and Letters of John Lingard, 1912; many articles in Catholic Encyclopædia, Ushaw Magazine, and other periodicals. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon Middlesex Hospital and late Surgeon to its military branch at Clacton; visiting Gynæcologist, British Post-graduate Medical School; Consulting Surgeon to the Chelsea Hospital for Women and Putney Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon to the Royal Masonic Hospital, and to Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital; late Surgeon County of London and Masonic War Hospitals and Member of Central Midwives Board; Hon. Member of American Gynæcological Society; *s.* of late Dr. W. A. Bonney, 100 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. James Appleyard, J.P., Longford, Tasmania. *Educ.:* private school; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Middlesex Hospital; Qualified, 1896; Resident Officership at the Middlesex Hospital; Chelsea Hospital for Women and Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital, 1897-1901; Obstetric Tutor to Middlesex Hospital, 1903; late Emden Research Scholar and Mercers Prizeman at the Middlesex Hospital Cancer Research Institution; Hunterian Professor and Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons of England; and Examiner to the Conjoint Board of England, etc.; Member of Council and Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* A Text-book of Gynæcological Surgery; Diffi-

culties and Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; A Guide to Gynæcology, etc. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Seabournes, Fawley, Hereford. *T.:* Carey 17.

BONSAL, Stephen; Editor, Author, War Correspondent; *b.* Virginia, 1865; *m.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Heidelberg; Bonn. Special correspondent N.Y. Herald, Bulgarian-Servian War, 1885; Cuba, 1898; China, 1900; Philippines, Samar and Batangas campaigns, 1901; also in Russia, Macedonia, and in Africa. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1890; Secretary of Legation in Pekin, Madrid, Tokio; Chargé in Madrid; Special Mission to Korea, 1895; resigned, 1896; Secretary to Governor-General, Philippine Islands, 1913; Commissioner of Public Utilities, 1914; Adviser, American-Mexican Commission, 1916; Major, General Staff, U.S. National Army, 1917; A.E.F. in France, 1918; after Armistice attached American Commission to negotiate Peace; Lt.-Col., 1919. *Publications:* Morocco as It Is; The Real Condition of Cuba; The Fight for Santiago; Across the Pacific; The Golden Horse-Shoe; The American Mediterranean; Pilgrims of the Night; Heyday in a Vanished World, 1937, etc. *Address:* 3142 P. Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BONSER, Wilfrid; Librarian, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1887; *s.* of A. E. Bonser; *m.* Madoline Carrie, *d.* of Henry Davis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Highgate School; University College, London. B.A. London, 1914; Ph.D. London, 1927; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the Library Association; Sub-Librarian of University College, London, and Hon. Librarian and member of the Council of the Folklore Society till 1928. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geological Books in the Library of University College, London, 1927; Proverb Literature (General Editor), 1930; Union Catalogue of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles (Co-Editor), 1937; Articles and reviews in Folklore, Antiquity, The Library, Library Association Record, Man, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* folklore and archæology. *Address:* 131 Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0632.

BONSOR, Major Sir Reginald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; late Surrey Yeomanry; Chairman John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James Fellowes, Dorset; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1914, Nancy Frances, *d.* of Arthur Melville Hood Walrond, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* Sports. *Heir:* *s.* Bryan Cosmo, *b.* 27 Sep. 1916. *Address:* Liscombe Park, Leighton Buzzard. *T.A.:* Liscombe Park, Soulbury. *T.* Soulbury 18. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bachelors', Beefsteak.

See also Sir E. H. Alderson, Lt.-Gen. Sir R. J. T. Hildyard.

BONUS, Col. William John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 July 1864; *s.* of late General Bonus, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt., 1883; commanded 1906-10; served in India and Egypt; A.D.C., 1895; D.A.A.G. Scottish District to 1889; served with Dorset Regt. in Natal till relief of Ladysmith, afterwards as D.A.A.G. 4th Division (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); European War, served as A.Q.M.G. 4 Aug. 1914-July 1916, and subsequently in other capacities till Peace proclaimed, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BONWICK, Alfred James; J.P.; Director of Loxley Bros., Ltd., and other companies; *b.* London, 1 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of James Bonwick and Elizabeth Fowler; *m.* 1909, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Major W. Robinson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Chippenham Division of Wiltshire, 1922-24; a Liberal Whip, 1924; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket, fly-fishing. *Address:* Oakhill House, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 167. *Clubs:* Reform, Fly Fishers, City Livery, National Liberal, Eighty.

BONYTHON, Hon. Sir (John) Langdon, Kt., *cr.* 1898; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; editor and sole proprietor of the Adelaide Advertiser for 35 years; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1848; *s.* of George Langdon Bonython, Cornwall, and Annie, *d.* of James Fairbairn MacBain, Aberdeen; *m.* 1870, Marie Louise Friedrike (*d.* 1924), *d.* of D. F. Balthasar of Berlin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brougham School, Adelaide. Joined the literary staff of the Advertiser in 1864 and became member of proprietary in 1879; in 1929 the Advertiser and associated journals passed into the hands of a public company. Sir Langdon Bonython has been President of the Council of the South Australian School of Mines and Industries since 1889; President of South Australian Branch Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1903-7; President for many years of the South Australian Cornish Association; Chairman of Adelaide School Board, 1883-1901; Chairman of the Council of the Government Agricultural College at Roseworthy, 1895-1902; Pres., Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1932-34; Vice-President of Royal Empire Society, London, and of Devon and Cornwall Record Society. M.P. First Parliament of the Commonwealth for State of South Australia, 1901; for Division of Barker, S.A. (uncontested), 1904; Chairman of Commonwealth Literary Fund from its foundation in 1908 till 1929; one of seven Commissioners appointed by the Commonwealth Government in 1918 to administer Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Act; appointed by Commonwealth Government in 1922 member of Commission arranging for representation of Australia at British Empire Exhibition in London in 1924; Member of Council Adelaide University; Deputy Chairman of Advisory Council of Education for South Australia, 1916-26; Chairman of University Observatory Committee and President of Visiting Board of Observatory, 1915-31; has supplemented very liberal donations to different institutions, by providing £20,000 as endowment of Chair of Law, and £50,000 for Bonython Hall, Adelaide University, £22,750 for School of Mines and Industries, and £100,000 for additions to Parliament Houses. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Carclew, Montefiore Hill, North Adelaide; Carminow, Mount Lofty, S. Australia.

See also Sir J. L. Bonython, Hon. Sir Angas Parsons.

BONYTHON, Sir John Lavington, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of Board of Directors of Adelaide Advertiser; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1904, Blanche Ada (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir John Bray, K.C.M.G.; 2nd, 1912, Constance Jean, *d.* of Charles H. Warren; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Editor of the Saturday Express, Adelaide, 1912-30; Councillor for the City of Adelaide, 1901-7; Alderman, 1907-11; Acting Mayor, 1911; Mayor, 1912-13; Lord Mayor, 1928, 1929, 1930; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1910; of Adelaide School Board, 1907-10; of Metropolitan Abattoirs Board, 1911-12-13, 1928-29-30; of Municipal Association, 1912-13, 1928-29-30; member of Adelaide Hospital Board, Licensing Bench, Botanic Gardens Board, Municipal Tramways Trust; President of Australian Natives' Association, 1901; Member of Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board, 1905-6; President of Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Industrial Stability Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital; Chairman Youth Occupational Committee; President Minda Home for Weakminded Children; Member, Board of Directors, Executor Trustee and Agency Co. of South Australia; President Royal Society St. George; Member of Housing Trust of South Australia. *Address:* St. Corantyn, Adelaide, and Eurilla, Mount Lofty, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BOOKER, Lt.-Col. George Edward Nussey, C.B.E.; formerly 5th Princess Charlotte of Wales' Dragoon Guards; and late of Wessington Court, Co. of Hereford; *s.* of Rev.

Geo. Booker of Brighton, and *nephew* of Josias Booker of Wessington Court; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Fredric Tiarks of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Exeter College, Oxford. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1887; served S. African War, 1899 (Queen's medal with clasp); commanded 1st and 4th Reserve Regiments of Cavalry, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry. [*Died 27 Aug.* 1938.

BOOME, Brig.-Gen. Edward Herbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late 102nd (King Edward's Own) Grenadiers, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *m.* Margaret May Wharton; two *s.* one *d.* Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90; China, 1900; Tibet, 1902-3; European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); brevet Colonelcy, 1916; retired, 1920. *Address:* The White House, Sherborne, Dorset.

BOORD, Sir Richard (William) 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1896; *b.* 9 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* of late Alexander Edgar Boord, 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Coralie Mary, *y. d.* of late Herman Hoskier; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1933, Yvonne Swingler, *o. d.* of J. A. Hubert Bird; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford. *Heir: s., b.* 10 June 1936. *Address:* 23 Trevor Place, S.W.7. *See also S. A. M. Copeman.*

BOOSEY, Major Leslie Arthur; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chairman Performing Rights Society; Chairman Boosey and Hawkes Ltd., music publishers; British Representative, International Confederal Council of Authors Societies; *b.* 26 July 1887; *s.* of Arthur and Lucy Ashton Boosey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Torfrida, *d.* of Frank Marchant; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Malvern College. Studied music in Paris; entered publishing firm 1906; served with 22nd London Regt. The Queens, 1909-19, France 1915-18; Director of Boosey and Co. Ltd., 1924; Director Performing Rights Society, 1926; Chairman of Boosey and Hawkes on the amalgamation 1930. *Address:* Bourne Orchard, Hertford. *T.:* Bayford 50. *Club:* Bath.

BOOT; family name of **Baron Trent.**

BOOTH; *see* Sclater-Booth.

BOOTH, Sir Alfred (Allen), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director and late Chairman of Cunard Steamship Ltd.; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., Commonwealth and Dominion Line, Ltd., and of Thos. & Jno. Brocklebank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late Alfred Booth, J.P., of Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary Blake (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Edmund Dwight, of New York; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Lucy, *d.* of late Charles Edward Brightwen. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Wrangler, 1894). Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Chairman of the Board of Trade Committee on the Shipping and Shipbuilding Industries, and Member of Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916; Chairman of the Liverpool Committee for the Co-ordination of the Naval, Military and Civil Requirements of the Port, 1915-19. *Heir: s.* Philip [*b.* 8 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1935, Stella Fenton Wood, *d.* of late I. J. Gerr]. *Address:* Barton Hatch, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 41. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform, Lansdowne.

BOOTH, Mrs. Bramwell (Florence Eleanor), *b.* Blaina, 1861; *d.* of late Dr. Soper, Plymouth; *m.* 1882, W. Bramwell Booth, C.H. (*d.* 1929); two *s.* five *d.* Commenced Salvation Army work, 1880; began the Women's Social work, 1883, and has continued public work ever since; Director, Mother's Hospital, Hackney; appointed one of Gen. Booth's commissioners 1888; conducted congresses and other public meetings in Switzerland, Germany, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Norway, Finland, France, and Canada; member, Women's Advisory Committee, Central *Control Board* (Liquor Traffic), 1916; member Birth Rate Commission, 1915-18; J.P. London District; a Visiting Magistrate of Holloway Prison; Vice-President League of National Life. *Publications:* Mothers and the Empire; Powers of Salvation Army Officers; Friendship with Jesus; Likeness to God; Wanted an Elite. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 0569.

BOOTH, Catherine Bramwell; a Commissioner of the Salvation Army; *b.* London, 1883; *e. c.* of late General Bramwell Booth. Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1903; engaged in training Cadets at the International Training College, 1907-17; International Secretary for Salvation Army in Europe, 1917; command of the Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland, 1926. *Publications:* Messages to the Messengers; A Few Lines; Bramwell Booth, 1933. *Address:* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Herts.

BOOTH, Charles, Chairman of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., and of the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd.; Director of London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and of Martins Bank, Ltd.; Member of the Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* 27 Oct. 1868; *er. s.* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool; *m.* 1895, Grace, *d.* of late John Wells of New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; University College, Oxford. Director Midland Railway, 1898-1923; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1919-22; Chairman Bank of Liverpool, Ltd., 1916-19. Chairman Employers' Association of the Port of Liverpool, 1919-38. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, badminton, mountain walks. *Address:* 5 Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Altogether, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform; Exchange, Athenæum, Liverpool.

BOOTH, Alderman Sir Charles H., Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Solicitor; Clerk to Ashton-under-Lyne Borough Justices and to the Lancashire County Justices (Ashton-under-Lyne Division); *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Booth, Dukinfield; *b.* 17 Sep. 1853; *m.* Clara, *widow* of John Hollingworth, Southport, and 2nd *d.* of Thomas Bowers, Ashton-under-Lyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Privately. *Address:* The Bungalow, Stalybridge, Cheshire. *T.:* Stalybridge 2313. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Ernest Brabazon, D.S.O. 1916; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Brabazon Shiels Booth, M.D., Newry; *m.* 1919, Margaret Agnes, *widow* of Capt. Leslie J. S. Allen, the Hampshire Regiment, and *d.* of John Currie; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Cameroons), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Darver Castle, Castlebellingham, Ireland.

BOOTH, Evangeline, D.S.M.; M.A.; Order of the Founder S.A.; Fairfax medal for Eminent Patriotic Service, 1928; Vasa Gold Medal (Sweden); Gold Medal National Institute of Social Science (U.S.A.) (1933); elected General of the Salvation Army throughout the world, Sep. 3, 1934; took up appointment, Nov. 11, 1934; 7th *c.* of late General William Booth. Had charge of the work successively in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland, and 1904-1934 National Commander in the United States. Orator, musician, poet, and composer of many songs. *Publications:* Love is All; Songs of the Evangel, 1927; Towards a Better World, a volume of Sermons, 1929; Woman, 1930; numerous contributions to principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, diving. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

BOOTH, Frederick Handel, retired Ironmaster; *b.* near Manchester, 1867; *m.* Carolina Lucy Dreydel (*d.* 1931) *Educ.:* Bolton le Moor High School. Contested King's Lynn, 1900; Wentworth, 1918; M.P. (L.) Pontefract, 1910-18. *Address:* 103 Old Shoreham Road, Hove.

BOOTH, Sir (G.) Arthur (W.), K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 28 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of Frank H. A. Booth, of Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold, Surrey, and Florence Eliza, *d.* of E. Giffard, late of the Admiralty; *m.* 1925, Claire, *d.* of John Sibley. *Educ.:* Bradfield; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; practised in London and at Alexandria, Egypt; Legal Adviser to Custodian of Enemy

Property in Egypt, 1916-18; Judge of the Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, 1918; Royal Counsellor Egyptian State Legal Department, 1926; Judicial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1928-37; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1936. *Address:* Crossways, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Conservative.

BOOTH, George Macaulay; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth and Mary Catherine, *o. d.* of Charles Zachary Macaulay; *m.* 1906, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., The Bank of England, The Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., San Paulo (Brazilian) Ry. Co., Unit Construction Co. Ltd., White Drummond and Co., Municipal and General Securities Co., Ltd., Manaos Harbour Ltd., and Para Electric Railways and Lighting Co. *Address:* 28 Chester St., Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1626; Funtington Lodge, Chichester, Sussex; *T.:* West Ashling 5. *Clubs:* Reform, United University, Hurlingham.

BOOTH, Canon James, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Seaton Carew since 1936; *b.* 9 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James and Barbara Booth; *m.* 1926; two *d.* *Educ:* Durham University. Deacon, 1910. Priest, 1911; Curate of Dunston, 1910-12; Temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1912-23; of Whickham, 1923-24; Rector of Jarrow, 1924-36; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1934. *Publications:* The Story of the Ancient Church of St. Paul, Jarrow. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Seaton Carew Vicarage, Co. Durham. *T.:* 291.

BOOTH, James William, R.C.A. *Address:* Stoneleigh Lodge, Scalby, near Scarborough.

BOOTH, John Bennion, LL.B.; author and journalist; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Bennion Booth, M.D. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. L.M., and Esther, *d.* of Henry Deacon of Appleton House, Widnes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Solicitor; joined editorial staff of Sporting Times, 1905; assistant editor and dramatic critic; with late Colonel Newnham-Davis, late Arthur Binstead, and late Horace Lennard, founded Town Topics, 1912. *Publications:* Old Pink 'Un Days; Master and Men: Tramps of a Scamp (with Edward Michael): The Show Shop; Myself and Others (with Jessie Millward); The Gentle, Cultured German; Miss Billie Tuchaud, Her Letters; London Town, 1929; Through the Box Office Window (with W. H. Leverton); Arms and the Woman (with E. V. H. S. Culling); Pink Parade, 1933; Bits of Character, 1936; A Pink 'Un Remembers, 1937; Sporting Times, 1938; short stories and articles. *Recreations:* theatre, sailing. *Address:* 5 Morley Road, Hesketh Park, Southport.

BOOTH, John Reginald Trevor, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Civil Service; Postmaster-General Bombay Circle since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1906; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1919; Punjab, 1925; Senior Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1931-36.

BOOTH, Rt. Rev. Joseph John; *see* Geelong, Bishop of.

BOOTH, Sir Josslyn (Augustus Richard) Gore-, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1760; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Georgina, *o. d.* of late Col. C. J. Hill of Tickhill Castle, Yorks; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of Rev. S. L'E. Malone; four *s.* four *d.* Owns property in Salford, Manchester. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Savile, *b.* 24 July 1908. *Address:* Lissadel, Sligo.

BOOTH, Mary Booth, C.B.E., 1919; has had charge of the Salvation Army Work, Germany and West Indies, now in Command of Salvation Army in Denmark; 2nd *d.* of General and Mrs. Bramwell Booth; *b.* The Homestead, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *Educ.:* privately. After course in International Training College, became an Officer of The Army and commanded several Corps in the United Kingdom; was the first woman to address prisoners at Parkhurst Gaol; jointly responsible for Army's work amongst troops in France (C.B.E.); has addressed large gatherings in Europe and on the American Continents; in Command of Salvation Army operations in Germany, 1924-29. *Publication:* With the B.E.F. in France. *Recreations:* music and modelling. *Address:* Frelsens Haer, Frederiksberg Allé 9, Copenhagen, Denmark.

BOOTH, Meyrick; B.Sc. (Leeds); Dr.Phil. (Jena); author, journalist, lecturer; *b.* Bradford, 1883; *m.* 1927, Hedwig Scheider, Hanover. *Educ.:* Salt Schools; Leeds University; Jena University; Zürich University. Teaching, translation, lecturing, Red Cross; since 1923 authorship and journalism; studied social conditions, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, 1923-27 and 1933-38. *Publications:* Charles Dickens, a psychological study, 1910; Rudolf Eucken, his philosophy and influence, 1912; translated works by Eucken and F. W. Foerster; Social Reconstruction in Germany, 1921; Woman and Society, 1929; Youth and Sex, 1932; Peace and Power, 1936; contributes to reviews on sociological subjects and on peace problems. *Recreations:* walking, travel, public controversy. *Address:* 111 Norton Way, Letchworth.

BOOTH, Sir Paul, Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.Z.S.; Chairman Managing Committee National Liberal Club; Governor Northern Polytechnic and Chairman Finance Committee; *b.* 28 July 1884; 2nd *s.* of James Wilson Booth, Cork; *m.* 1917, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of George Affleck Gray, York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakfield. Engineer and Ironfounder; Managing Director Booth-Brookes Ltd., Mildmay Iron Works, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex, etc; War Service R.N.R. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 615 Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T.:* Hampstead 5389. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society; Royal Burnham Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch Golf, Burnham-on-Crouch.

BOOTH, Lt.-Col. Raymond Mitchell St. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late William C. Booth, Oran, Catterick; *m.* 1919, Minna Winifred, *d.* of late Major A. H. Platt, Dorset Regt.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1929; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Old Rectory, Burleston, Dorchester, Dorset.

BOOTH, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Macaulay, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Leicestershire; Director of Alfred Booth and Co., Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 10 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, P.C.; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Capt. W. Powell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Adjutant London Scottish R.V. 1905-8; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and Bar); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 18 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* White's.

BOOTH, W. S.; Headmaster of the Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks, since 1927; *b.* 1896. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Late Senior Classical Master Blackburn Grammar School. *Address:* Borlase School, Marlow, Bucks.

BOOTH, Walter Reynolds, M.A.; Master of Dulwich College since 1928; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of James Booth, of Thornton, Bradford; *m.* 1934, Aline Margaret, *d.* of H. W. Morley, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1910; Natural Science Tripos, 1st class in Part I., 1912, and Historical Tripos, 2nd class (Div. I.), Part II., 1913; Tutor and Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1914-23; Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School, 1923-28; War Service, B.E.F., R.F.A. (T.F.). *Address:* Bell House, Dulwich, S.E.21. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; The Buffs; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Booth, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d.* of Sir J. C. Holder, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut., The Buffs, 1882; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901. Served South African War (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); J.P., Herefordshire. *Address:* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire. *T.:* Hay 31. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Walter, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, since 1932; *b.* 22 May 1882. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

BOOTHBY, Captain Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.Aé.S.; *b.* St. Andrews, Fife, 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Cunningham Boothby and Madeline Maitland Heriot; *m.* 1908, Lady May Pery, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. First and Torpedo-Lieut. of H.M.S. Hermione, during construction of naval airship No. 1, and member of experimental airship's crew, 1910-11; commanded naval airship No. 4, 1913; aeroplane and balloon pilot, 1914; proceeded in charge of Mission to Somaliland to report on feasibility of air operations against Mullah, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; commanded armoured cars R.N.A.S., and concerned with introduction of tanks; commanded Barrow Airship Station, 1915; Howden, 1916-17; Experimental Airship Station, Pulham St. Mary, 1918-19; transferred to R.A.F. on its formation, returned to Royal Navy, Dec. 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1904; founded Asthma Research Council, 1927; located and surveyed oil and gas field in Province of Cordoba, Argentine, which was made Government Monopoly by Decree, 1936. *Publication:* Aircraft for Sea Service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; R.Y.S. (Hon. Naval Member) Island Sailing, Cowes.

BOOTHBY, Comdr. Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 1915; R.N.R.; Life Governor of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1912, Frances Ann, *d.* of late John Carr Good, Grimsby. Served European War, 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Publication:* Spunyarn, 1935. *Address:* Summerlea, 37 South Terrace, Littlehampton.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Diana (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-29; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Address:* 17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Whites; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOOTHBY, Sir Robert Tuite, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.A.; Manager of the Scottish Provident Institution, and a Director of the Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of late Henry H. Lancaster, Advocate; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. A member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* golf (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1921); shooting. *Address:* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

See also R. J. G. Boothby.

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1660; Land Agent; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1906, Clara Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Valpy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Robert Brooke, [*b.* 10 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1938, Evelyn Ann, *o. d.* of H. C. R. Homfray]. *Address:* Fonmon Castle, Cardiff. *T.:* Rhoose 6.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM; family name of **Baron Skelmersdale.**

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; Ariadne; Dryad (Navigation School), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11.

BORAH, William Edgar, Senator, United States; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., 29 June 1865; *s.* of William N. Borah; *m.* 1895, Mamie McConnell, of Boise, Idaho. *Educ.:* Southern Illinois Academy, Enfield, and University of Kansas. Admitted to Bar, 1889; practised at Lyons, Kan., 1890-1; Boise, Idaho, since 1891; received 22 votes (necessary to choice, 26) for U.S. Senator from Idaho, 1903; elected U.S. Senator for terms 1907-13, 1913-19, 1919-25, 1925-31, 1931-36, 1937-42, now Dean of U.S. Senate. *Address:* Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Purley 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'etat-major; commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois a l'ordre de l'armee, grand officier de l'ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, commandeur de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, Chevalier de l'ordre de Léopold 1er de Belgique, décoré de l'ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie; membre de l'Académie Française, de l'Académie de Marseille, de l'Académie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l'Académie de Macon, de l'Académie de Savoie, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Écran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; La Maison; La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de

Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport: La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Cimiez: Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; La Claire Italie; Valombré; L'abbé Fouque; Visages français; Tuilette; Murder-Party; La *Goutte d'eau*; *Les ondes amoureuses*; Les Déclassés, Le Chêne et les Roseaux, Le Miracle du Maroc; Le pays sans ombre; Les trois confesseurs; L'Intruse; Henry de Bournazel; Au pays du Elisabeth; Le Parrain; Le maître de l'amour. *Recreations:* Alpinism; automobile. *Address:* 1 *Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). T.:* Auteuil 63-00 *Club:*. Interallié, Paris.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, *Annie Frances, d. of Frederick Brown,* Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c. Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, *q.v. Publications:* Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929; A Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth, 1933; The King of the Jews, 1935; Action for Slander, 1936; The Black Virgin, 1937.

BORDER, Hugh William; H.M. Consul at Havre since 1934; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Border and Mary Abbott; *m.* 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one *d. Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constantsa and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July, 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming and stamp-collecting. *Address: British Consulate, Havre, France.*

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Academie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark; de Bologne; de Washington; de Pologne; Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid, de New York, de Mexico; member de l'Académie de Médecine et de Science de Belgique; member of several scientific societies; Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William, D.D., preacher and writer; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1896, Stella, *d.* of John Cotter, Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells; Metropolitan College, London. Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter; accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895-1906), the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books; passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years; and was then Minister at Armadale, Victoria, for twelve years; visited England in 1903, 1924, 1928, and 1936. *Publications:* The Luggage of Life; Mountains in the Mist; The Golden Milestone; Mushrooms on the Moor; Faces in the Fire; *The Other Side of the Hill*; The Silver Shadow; The Uttermost Star; A Reel of Rainbow; A Bunch of Everlastings; The Home of the Echoes; A Handful of Stars; Shadows on the Wall; Rubble and Rose Leaves; A Casket of Cameos; Wisps of Wildfire; *The Crystal Pointers; A Faggot of Torches;* A Tuft of Comet's-hair; The Nest of Spears; A Temple of Topaz; The Fiery Crags; The Three Half Moons; The Blue Flame; When the Swans Fly High; A Witch's Brewing; The Ivory Spires; The Drums of Dawn; Ships of Pearl; The Heavenly Octave; *The Passing of* John Broadbanks; I Omitted to Mention. *Recreation:* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire—as he says in one of the books. *Address:* Wroxton Lodge, Fellows Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Boreham, Kew, Australia.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1913; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932; Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Hull 8603.

BORENIUS, Tancred, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Sava, of the Order of Charles III., and of the Order of St. Anne; Knight Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, of the Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa, of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of the Fleur-de-Lis and the Order of SS. Mauritius and Lazarus; Officier d'Academie; Associate Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ph.D., D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the *independence of Finland to Great Britain,* France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; Commissioner-General for the Finnish Government, Exhibition of Hand Woven Finnish Rugs, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1930; Secretary, Finnish Delegation to Economic Conference, London, 1933; Member of the Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries, Finland, of the R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Padua, and of the Associacão dos Archeologos Portugueses; Associé étranger correspondant of the Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Conseiller d'honneur of the Chambre Internationale des Experts d'art, Paris; a Director of The Burlington Magazine, Ltd.; took the initiative to, and directed excavations of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, 1933; represented the Duke of San Jaime at funeral of H.M. King George V; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg, *g.d. of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one s. two d. Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg; Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's

BOOTH, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; The Buffs; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Booth, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Isabel, 4th *d.* of Sir J. C. Holder, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut., The Buffs, 1882; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901. Served South African War (despatches, medal, D.S.O.); J.P., Herefordshire. *Address:* Brynmelyn, Hay, Herefordshire. *T.:* Hay 31. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BOOTH-GRAVELY, Walter, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Government, Burma, since 1932; *b.* 22 May 1882. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

BOOTHBY, Captain Frederick Lewis Maitland, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* St. Andrews, Fife, 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Cunningham Boothby and Madeline Maitland Heriot; *m.* 1908, Lady May Pery, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Limerick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. First and Torpedo-Lieut. of H.M.S. Hermione, during construction of naval airship No. 1, and member of experimental airship's crew, 1910-11; commanded naval airship No. 4, 1913; aeroplane and balloon pilot, 1914; proceeded in charge of Mission to Somaliland to report on feasibility of air operations against Mullah, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; commanded armoured cars R.N.A.S., and concerned with introduction of tanks; commanded Barrow Airship Station, 1915; Howden, 1916-17; Experimental Airship Station, Pulham St. Mary, 1918-19; transferred to R.A.F. on its formation, returned to Royal Navy, Dec. 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1904; founded Asthma Research Council, 1927; located and surveyed oil and gas field in Province of Cordoba, Argentine, which was made Government Monopoly by Decree, 1936. *Publication:* Aircraft for Sea Service. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal Aero; R.Y.S. (Hon. Naval Member) Island Sailing, Cowes.

BOOTHBY, Comdr. Hubert Basil, D.S.O., 1915; R.N.R.; Life Governor of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1912, Frances Ann, *d.* of late John Carr Good, Grimsby. Served European War, 1914-1915 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Publication:* Spunyarn, 1935. *Address:* Summerlea, 37 South Terrace, Littlehampton.

BOOTHBY, Robert John Graham; M.P. (U.) East Aberdeenshire since 1924; *b.* 1900; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Tuite Boothby, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Diana (marriage dissolved 1937), *d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Contested Orkney and Shetland 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.), 1926-29; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1934. *Address:* 17 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4100. *Clubs:* Carlton, Whites; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOOTHBY, Sir Robert Tuite, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.A.; Manager of the Scottish Provident Institution, and a Director of the Bank of Scotland; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of late Henry H. Lancaster, Advocate; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews. A member of the Royal Company of Archers (H.M. Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* golf (Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, 1921); shooting. *Address:* Beechwood, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

See also R. J. G. Boothby.

BOOTHBY, Sir Seymour William Brooke, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1660: Land Agent; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Sir Brooke William Robert Boothby, 10th Bt., and Martha Serena, *d.* of Rev. Charles Boothby, Vicar of Sutterton, Lincs; *S.* brother, 1935; *m.* 1906, Clara Margaret, *d.* of late Robert Valpy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; abroad. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Robert Brooke, [*b.* 10 Aug. 1907; *m.* 1938, Evelyn Ann, *o. d.* of H. C. R. Homfray]. *Address:* Fonmon Castle, Cardiff. *T.:* Rhoose 6.

BOOTLE-WILBRAHAM; *family name of* **Baron Skelmersdale.**

BOOTY, Vice-Admiral Edward Leonard; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Officier, Légion d'Honneur, 1918; *s.* of late Edward Booty, of St. Leonards-on-Sea; *b.* 19 May 1871; *m.* 1911. Training ship Worcester, 1884; Naval Cadet, R.N., 1886; Sub-Lieutenant, 1890; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Commodore, 1915-17; Rear.-Adm. 1920; served in Brass River (1895), M'weli (1895), and Benin (1897) Expeditions (General Africa medal and clasps); Master of the Fleet for the Coronation Naval Review at Spithead, 1911; Ariadne; Dryad (Navigation School), 1912-1914; Otway, 10th Cruiser Squadron, 1914-1917 (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); Admiralty 1917-20; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1925. *Address:* 1 Chepstow Crescent, W.11.

BORAH, William Edgar, Senator, United States; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., 29 June 1865; *s.* of William N. Borah; *m.* 1895, Mamie McConnell, of Boise, Idaho. *Educ.:* Southern Illinois Academy, Enfield, and University of Kansas. Admitted to Bar, 1889; practised at Lyons, Kan., 1890-1; Boise, Idaho, since 1891; received 22 votes (necessary to choice, 26) for U.S. Senator from Idaho, 1903; elected U.S. Senator for terms 1907-13, 1913-19, 1919-25, 1925-31, 1931-36, 1937-42, now Dean of U.S. Senate. *Address:* Boise, Idaho, U.S.A.

BORASTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.F.A. (T.), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 1885; *o.s.* of late Sir John Boraston, of Ringwood, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1916, Honor Emily Muriel, *d.* of late Charles FitzRoy Doll, J.P., of Hadham Towers, Much Hadham, Herts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Merton College, Oxford (History Postmaster), M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Foreign Service, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times); attached for special duties G.H.Q., France, Sep. 1916; G.S.O.2, G.H.Q., France, Oct. 1918; Private Secretary to F.M., C. in C., France, Feb. 1919; to F.M., C. in C. Forces in Gt. Britain, May 1919-Feb. 1920; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* (with G. A. B. Dewar) Sir Douglas Haig's Command, 1915-18, 1922; (with C. E. O. Bax) The Eighth Division in War, 1914-1918, 1927; editor of Haig's Despatches. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Longwood, Kenley Lane, Kenley, Surrey; 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Purley 3336; Holborn 4814. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BORDEAUX, Henry; romancier; membre de l'Académie Française depuis 1919; *b.* Thonon (Haute-Savoie), 29 janvier 1870; *m.* 1901; trois filles. *Educ.:* Collège de Thonon; Sorbonne et Faculté de droit de Paris. Avocat, 1890-1900; puis écrivain; pendant la guerre de 1914-18, capitaine, puis commandant d'etat-major; commandeur de la Légion d'honneur, cité deux fois a l'ordre de l'armee, grand officier de l'ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare d'Italie, commandeur de l'Etoile Polaire de Suède, Chevalier de l'ordre de Léopold 1er de Belgique, décoré de l'ordre du Mérite de 1ère classe de Roumanie; membre de l'Académie Française, de l'Académie de Marseille, de l'Académie des Jeux Floraux de Toulouse, de l'Académie de Macon, de l'Académie de Savoie, etc. *Publications:* Le Pays natal; La Voie sans retour; La Peur de vivre; L'Amour en fuite; Le Lac noir; La Petite Mademoiselle; Les Roquevillard; L'Ecran brisé; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Croisée des chemins; Le Carnet d'un stagiaire; La Robe de laine; La Neige sur les pas; *La Maison;* La Nouvelle Croisade des enfants; Ménages d'après-guerre; La Résurrection de la chair; La Chair et l'esprit; Les Derniers Jours du fort de

Vaux; La Bataille devant Souville; Les Captifs délivrés; Vie de Guynemer; Sur le Rhin; La Maison morte; Le Fantôme de la rue Michel-Ange; Yamile sous les Cèdres; La Vie est un sport; La Chartreuse du Reposoir; Le Cœur et le Sang; L'Amour et le Bonheur; Les Jeux Dangereux; le Barrage; Rap et Vaga; le Calvaire de Cimiez; Andromède et le Monstre; Chateaux en Suède; Sous les Pins Aroles; La Claire Italie; Valombré; L'abbé Fouque; Visages français; Tuilette; Murder-Party; La Goutte d'eau; Les ondes amoureuses; Les Déclassés, Le Chêne et les Roseaux, Le Miracle du Maroc; Le pays sans ombre; Les trois confesseurs; L'Intruse; Henry de Bournazel; Au pays du Elisabeth; Le Parrain; Le maître de l'amour. *Recreations:* Alpinism; automobile. *Address:* 1 Boulevard Beauséjour, Paris; Châlet du Maupas à Cognin (Savoie). *T.:* Auteuil 63-00 *Club:*. Interallié, Paris.

BORDEN, John William, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Grand Pré, Nova Scotia, 10 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Andrew Borden and Eunice J. Laird; *m.* 1892, Annie Frances, *d.* of Frederick Brown, Wolfville, Nova Scotia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Acacia Villa Academy. Chief Accountant, Militia and Defence Dept., Ottawa, 1897; Paymaster-General of Militia, and financial member of the Militia Council, 1906, and of the Canadian military forces, 1914; retired, 1918. *Address:* 210 Southern Boulevard, West Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.

BORDEN, Mary; *d.* of William Borden, Chicago; *m.* 1918, Brig.-Gen. E. L. Spears, *q.v.* *Publications:* Jane—Our Stranger; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; The Romantic Woman, 1925; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four o'Clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929; A Woman with White Eyes, 1930; Sarah Gay, 1931; The Technique of Marriage, 1933; Mary of Nazareth, 1933; The King of the Jews, 1935; Action for Slander, 1936; The Black Virgin, 1937.

BORDER, Hugh William; H.M. Consul at Havre since 1934; *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Border and Mary Abbott; *m.* 1917, Mabel Evelyn Watts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Employed in the Ministry of Labour, 1912-14; Consulate-General, Rotterdam 1914-20; Probationer Vice-Consul at Colon, July 1920; Acting Consul, 1921 and 1923; Acting Vice-Consul at Constantsa and Braila, 1924; Vice-Consul at Braila, 1924; Acting Consul-General at Galatz, 1925 and 1926; Vice-Consul, 1926; Acting Consul-General, Galatz 1927, 1928 and 1929; Chargé d'Affaires a. i., Managua, 1930; H.M. Consul, Managua, July, 1930; H.M.'s Consul-General (local rank), Havana, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming and stamp-collecting. *Address:* British Consulate, Havre, France.

BORDET, Jules; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Brussels, since 1901; Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Brussels; *b.* Soignies, Belgium, 13 juin 1870; *m.* 1899; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Doctor of Medicine, 1892; member of the Pasteur Institute of Paris, 1894-1901; foreign Fellow Royal Society; foreign member Institut de France, Académie de Médecine de France, Académie des Sciences de Suède, Académie des Sciences de Danemark; de Bologne; de Washington; de Pologne; Académie de Medecine de Rome, de Madrid, de New York, de Mexico; member de l'Académie de Médecine et de Science de Belgique; member of several scientific societies; Nobel Prize, Medicine, 1919. *Publications:* a great number of medical (especially bacteriological) publications. *Address:* Institut Pasteur de Bruxelles, rue du Remorqueur, 28, Bruxelles, Belgium.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William, D.D., preacher and writer; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 3 Mar. 1871; *s.* of Francis Boreham, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1896, Stella, *d.* of John Cottee, Theydon Bois, Essex; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor United School, Tunbridge Wells; Metropolitan College, London. Took a fancy for writing articles for the London magazines soon after leaving school, and, for a while, hovered uncertainly between journalism and the ministry, eventually deciding in favour of the latter; accepted as his first charge a call to Mosgiel in New Zealand (1895-1906), the peculiarities and quaint personalities of which place he has described in most of his books; passed on to Hobart in Tasmania, where he remained for ten years; and was then Minister at Armadale, Victoria, for twelve years; visited England in 1903, 1924, 1928, and 1936. *Publications:* The Luggage of Life; Mountains in the Mist; The Golden Milestone; Mushrooms on the Moor; Faces in the Fire; The Other Side of the Hill; The Silver Shadow; The Uttermost Star; A Reel of Rainbow; A Bunch of Everlastings; The Home of the Echoes; A Handful of Stars; Shadows on the Wall; Rubble and Rose Leaves; A Casket of Cameos; Wisps of Wildfire; The Crystal Pointers; A Faggot of Torches; A Tuft of Comet's-hair; The Nest of Spears; A Temple of Topaz; The Fiery Crags; The Three Half Moons; The Blue Flame; When the Swans Fly High; A Witch's Brewing; The Ivory Spires; The Drums of Dawn; Ships of Pearl; The Heavenly Octave; The Passing of John Broadbanks; I Omitted to Mention. *Recreation:* only misses a cricket match if the house happens to be on fire—as he says in one of the books. *Address:* Wroxton Lodge, Fellows Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Boreham, Kew, Australia.

BOREHAM, Rev. Frederick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, since 1936; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of Francis and Fanny Boreham; *m.* 1918, Caroline Mildred Slater; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles School, Tunbridge Wells; Durham University, St. John's College. Curate Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 1913; C.M.S. Missionary in Szechuan, China, 1917; Archdeacon of West Szechuan 1930; Principal of C.M.S. College, West China Union University, Chengtu, 1932; Home Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hull. *T.:* Hull 8603.

BORENIUS, Tancred, Grand Cross of the Order of St. Sava, of the Order of Charles III., and of the Order of St. Anne; Knight Commander of the Order of the White Rose of Finland, of the Order of Our Lady of the Conception of Villa Viçosa, of the Order of St. Gregory the Great and of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Officer of the Order of the Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of the Fleur-de-Lis and the Order of SS. Mauritius and Lazarus; Officier d'Académie; Associate Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Ph.D., D.Lit.; F.S.A.; Professor of History of Art, University College, London, since 1922; Lecturer since 1914; Secretary to the Diplomatic Mission notifying the independence of Finland to Great Britain, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and the Holy See, 1918; Temporary Diplomatic Representative of Finland in England, 1919; Commissioner-General for the Finnish Government, Exhibition of Hand Woven Finnish Rugs, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1930; Secretary, Finnish Delegation to Economic Conference, London, 1933; Member of the Finska Vetenskaps Societeten, Helsingfors; Corresponding Member of the Society of Antiquaries, Finland, of the R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Padua, and of the Associacão dos Archeologos Portuguezes; Associé étranger correspondant of the Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Conseiller d'honneur of the Chambre Internationale des Experts d'art, Paris; a Director of The Burlington Magazine, Ltd.; took the initiative to, and directed excavations of Clarendon Palace, near Salisbury, 1933; represented the Duke of San Jaime at funeral of H.M. King George V; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, 1885; *s.* of late Carl Borenius, Conseiller de Commerce and sometime member of Finnish Diet; *m.* 1909, Anne-Marie Runeberg, *g.d.* of J. L. Runeberg, the poet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Svenska Klassiska Lyceum, Wiborg; Helsingfors University. *Publications:* The Painters of Vicenza, 1909; Italian Trans., 1912; new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's

History of Painting in North Italy, 1912; Catalogue of the Collection of Sir Frederick Cook, vol. i. (Italian Schools), 1913; vols. v. and vi. of authorised new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 1914; Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford, 1916; The Picture Gallery of Andrea Vendramin; Catalogue of Viscount Lee of Fareham's Collection, vols. I. and II.; Four Early Italian Engravers, 1923; English Primitives, 1924; Forty London Statues, 1926; English Mediæval Painting, 1927 (with Prof. E. W. Tristram; also in German); Memorial Volume on Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927 (Section Pictures); The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1929; Florentine Frescoes, 1930; The Leverton Harris Collection, 1931; St. Thomas Becket in Art, 1932; Catalogue of the Pictures and Drawings in the Collection of the Earl of Harewood, 1936; Catalogue of the Collection of Drawings of Sir Robert Mond, 1937 (with Dr. R. Wittkower), etc.; Editor of University College (London) Monographs on English Mediaeval Art. *Recreation:* growing of trees. *Address:* 28 Kensington Gate, Kensington, W.8.; Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Windham, Sette of Odd Volumes; Travellers', Paris.

BORGEAUD, Charles, Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of National History and Constitutional Law, University of Geneva; Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Colonel Auguste Borgeaud of Pully and Lausanne; *m.* 1901, Marie, *d.* of Professor Pierre Vaucher of Geneva; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva. Studied at Geneva, Jena, and Paris; Ph.D. Jena, 1882; LL.D. Geneva, 1886; Member of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris, 1889; Professor in the University of Geneva, 1896; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen, 1906; Hon. D.D. Berne; Hon. Ph.D. Lausanne, 1934; Corresponding Member, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1908; Vice-President of the Association of the International Monument of the Reformation at Geneva; Corresponding Fellow, British Academy, 1917; Hon. Burgess, Geneva, 1924; Hon. Member Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, 1929; Membre associé de l'Institut international de Droit public, Paris, 1930; Membre Correspondant de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français, Paris, 1930; Hon. Member Huguenot Society, London, 1930, etc. *Publications:* J.-J. Rousseau's Religions-philosophie, 1883; Le plebiscite dans l'Antiquité, Grèce et Rome, 1887; The Rise of Modern Democracy in Old and New England, 1894; Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895; Histoire de l'Université de Genève I. L'Académie de Calvin (1559-1798), 1900; II. L'Académie de Calvin dans l'Université de Napoléon (1798-1814), 1909; Genève Canton suisse (1814-16), 1914; La chute la restauration de la République de Genève et son entrée dans la Confédération suisse (1798-1815), 1915; La Suisse et la Société des Nations, 1919; *La neutralité suisse au centre de la Société des Nations,* 1920; L'adoption de la Réforme par le Peuple de Genève (1536), 1923; Le lien fédéral en Suisse et aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, 1923; La conquête religieuse de Genève (1532-1536), 1930; Histoire de l'Universite de Genève III. L'Academie et l'Université au xix^e Siècle (1814-1900); Le vrai portrait de John Knox, 1935. *Address:* University of Geneva, Switzerland.

BORLAND, Captain John MacInnes, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; R.D., R.N.R.; retired Commander, Peninsular and Oriental Company; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Andrew Borland, merchant, Glasgow, and Helen Hunter; *m.* 1901, Christian, *e. d.* of Rev. George Gladstone. *Educ.:* Private schools. At sea in Australian clippers, 1884-91; in the service of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, 1891-1929; Sub-Lt. R.N.R., 1894; as Acting-Lt. R.N.R., served on H.M.S. Goliath during China War, 1900, and with landing party at Shanhuikwan (medal); Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; on patrol services, North Sea, 1914-17; Commander-in-Charge of Grand Fleet Armed Boarding Steamers; Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys, 1918; Captain R.N.R., 1919 (Chevalier Legion of Honour, D.S.O., C.B.); Younger Brother of Trinity House. *Address:* Ballantrae, Ayrshire.

BORLAND, Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Scots Church, Melbourne; Minister, 1913-35; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 3 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late William Borland, farmer at Townfoot, Dumfriesshire, and North Balloch, Ayrshire; *m.* 1898, Sophie Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Wilson, Glasgow; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Wallacehall Academy, Closeburn; Edinburgh University (M.A., D.D.); Universities of Jena and Berlin. Asst. Minister of Glasgow Cathedral, 1893-95; Minister of Rosemount Parish, Aberdeen, 1895-1901; Dunbar, East Lothian, 1901-13; President of the Melbourne College of Divinity, 1935-6; convener of the College Committee of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and of The Theological Education Committee, Victoria; Chairman of the Council of Ormond College, Melbourne Univ.; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of Victoria (1930-31). *Publications:* formerly editor of In Far Fields, the foreign mission magazine of the Church of Scotland. *Recreations:* reading, gardening and bowls. *Address:* 40 Wattle Valley Road, Canterbury, E.7, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 3882.

BORN, Max, M.A. (Cantab); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Sc.D. (Bristol); F.R.S.E.; Tait professor of natural philosophy, University of Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Gustav Born, Dr. med., Prof. at the University of Breslau, Germany, and Margarethe Kauffmann; *m.* 1913, Hedwig Ehrenberg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Breslau; Universities of Breslau, Heidelberg, Zürich, Göttingen, Cambridge. Privat-Dozent Gottingen, 1909; Professor extraord. Berlin, 1916; Professor Ord. Frankfurt a.M. 1919; Göttingen, 1921; Stokes Lecturer of Applied Mathematics, Cambridge, 1933; Fellow of Gesellschaft der Wissenshaften, Göttingen since 1920; Russian Academy of Sciences since 1925; Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin, since 1929; Honorary Fellow of Indian Acad. of Sciences since 1937; Rumanian Acad. of Sciences since 1937. *Publications:* 11 books, mostly in German, many translated in different languages; English: Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1922; Problems of Atomic Dynamics, 1926; Mechanics of the Atom, 1907; Atomic Physics, 1935; The Restless Universe, 1936; About 150 papers in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 84 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44067.

BORRADAILE, Brig.-Gen. Harry Benn, D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; *b.* 4 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of A. A. Borradaile, late Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1890, Florence (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of H. Soden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Brevet-Major, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Brevet-Colonel, 1907; Substantive Col. 1912; Commanded the 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1902-9; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); with Sikkim Expeditionary Force, 1889; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., D.S.O., medal with clasp); retired, 1913; served European War, 1915 (wounded); hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919. *Address:* 18 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3; The Beeches, Barcombe, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BORRADAILE, Lancelot Alexander, Sc.D.; Fellow since 1913 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *s.* of J. O. Borradaile; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I Class I, 1893; B.A., 1893; Scholar, 1893; Nat. Sci. Tripos Part II Class I, 1894; Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1895-37; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Zoology in the University, 1910-37; Dean of Selwyn College, 1912-20; Tutor of Selwyn College, 1920-37. *Publications:* A Manual of Zoology, 1912; The Animal and its Environ-

ment, 1923; The Invertebrata (with other authors), 1932; numerous memoirs on zoological subjects. *Address:* 31 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3527.

BORRETT, Admiral George Holmes, C.B. 1918. Lieut. of H.M.S. Centurion, China, 1900 (despatches); Transport Officer (Commander), 1901 (despatches); served European War, including Battle of Jutland, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded 5th Light Cruiser Squadron, China, 1919-20; Senior Naval Officer in Yangtse River, China, 1920-21; retired list, 1925; holds 2nd Class Sacred Treasure of Japan.

See also Maj.-Gen. C. F. Liardet.

BORRETT, Lieut.-General Sir Oswald Cuthbert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Lieutenant Tower of London since 1936; Colonel the King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster) since 1926; *b.* 4 Mar. 1878; 5th *s.* of late Maj.-General H. C. Borrett, C.B.; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Col. A. Murray. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, King's Own Royal Regt., 1898; Capt. 1902; Adj. 1905-8; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Adj. Indian Volunteers, 1911-1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., A.D.C. to the King, 1915 Star, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, India, 1920-21 (medal and bar, Waziristan, C.B.E., C.B.); Col. Comdt. 7th Indian Infantry Bde., 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-30; commanded British Troops, Shanghai Area, 1927-1931; Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T.A., 1931-32; G.O.C. British Troops in China, 1932-35. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BORROW, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham L.I.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African and European War, 13th D.L.I. and attached West Riding Regt., 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); British Delegate I.A.T.C. Vienna, 1919; employed Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920. *Address:* Brome, Eye, Suffolk.

BORROWES, Sir Eustace Dixon, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1646; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s* of 9th Bt. and Frederica E., *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hutchison; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1899 (Louisa Margaret) Winifred (Mary) (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of John Macdonald Royse; 2nd, 1931, Margaret, *d.* of William Ray, Newport, Mon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Moray Lodge, Saltwood, Kent.

See also Ven. A. J. Johnston, Lt.-Col. M. M. Parry-Jones.

BORTHWICK, family name of **Baron Whitburgh.**

BORTHWICK, Capt. Alfred Edward, of Burnhouse, Midlothian; R.S.A. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1928; A.R.E., P.R.S.W.; R.B.A. 1929; Ex-Pres. Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Scarborough, 22 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of W. H. Borthwick, of Crookston and Borthwick Castle; *m.* Mary S. Violet, *y. d.* of Captain Pringle, R.N., of Torwoodlee, Selkirkshire; three *d.* Studied in Paris under William Bouguereau and Tony Robert Flury; served South African War with Scottish Sharpshooters; European War, 1914-19, Remount and Transport till 1915, release from Colours, Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 8 Merchiston Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Artists', Edinburgh.

BORTHWICK, Brig.-Gen. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Alexander Borthwick; *m.* 1929, Gertrude Anne Frances, *o. d.* of Milne Keay, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.).

BORTON, Air Vice-Marshal Amyas Eden, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Royal Air Force (retired); late Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Borton, J.P., of Cheveney; *m.* 1923, Muriel Agnes, *d.* of late Canon H. B. Streatfeild. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, severely wounded, D.S.O.; Bt. Lt.-Col.; 3rd Class Order St. Stanislas (with Swords); 3rd Class Order of Nile; C.M.G.; 3rd class Order of El Nahda); Director of D. Napier & Son, Ltd. *Address:* Cheveney, Yalding, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85167. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BORWICK, family name of **Baron Borwick.**

BORWICK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922; **George Borwick;** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 May 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Mason, *d.* of Lewis Cruger Hasell of New York (marriage dissolved, 1913); 2nd, Dorothy Gertrude (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *d.* of late Charles Grey of Anerley. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. Jurisprudence). Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1905; contested (Liberal Unionist) Barnstaple Division, Jan. 1910; (Unionist) Eye Division, Dec. 1910; served European War, Bedfordshire Regt., 1914-16, and R.A.F., 1916-1918. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. Geoffrey Borwick, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9854. *Club:* Bath.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir H. P. Croft, Brig.-Gen. W. W. Warner.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. George Oldroyd, D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Surrey; *b.* 7 Mar. 1879; *e.s.* of J. C. Borwick; *m.* 1915, Hon. Mary Cavendish, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Waterpark. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Contested Poplar, 1906; Limehouse, Jan. 1910; Surrey Yeomanry, 1901-24; served with them in France, Jan.-Nov. 1915, and in Salonica till armistice (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches thrice); M.P. (C.U.) North Croydon, Dec. 1918-22; Director George Borwick & Sons, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Water Meadows, Brampton, Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 165. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

BORWICK, Lt.-Col. Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Northants; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late Capt. W. G. Middleton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Scots Greys, 1902; served South Africa (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); M.F.H., Middleton, 1921-31. *Address:* Haselbeach Hill, Northampton. *T.:* Maidwell 208. *Club:* Cavalry.

BORWICK, Hon. (Robert) Geoffrey; Director of George Borwick & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1886; *y. s.* of Baron Borwick of Hawkshead; *m.* 1st, 1913, Irene Phyllis (from whom he obtained a divorce), *d.* of late T. M. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. R. Sandbach, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 20th Hussars, retired; served in 1st Hertfordshire Regt. in European War, 1914-16; and then in R.F.A. up to Armistice. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Swanston House, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Pangbourne 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

BORWICK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Faulkner, D.S.O. 1917; late Australian I.F.; M.I.Mech.E., B.Mech.E.; *s.* of Henry Barton Borwick, Melbourne; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Elsa, *y. d.* of Edoardo and Fanny de Ambrosis, Florence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore.

BOSANQUET, G. R. Smith-; *see* Smith-Bosanquet.

BOSANQUET, Captain Henry Theodore Augustus, C.V.O. 1934; R.N. (retired); *b.* 3 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Theodore Bosanquet, Bombay Civil Service and Merelina L. M., *d.* of James W. Bosanquet, Claysmore; *m.* 1899, Lilian Powys, 4th *d.* of Rev. J. E. Campbell-Colquhoun of Killermont and Garscadden, Dumbartonshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1883; Sub-Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Secretary, Marine Society, 1898-1917; Commander (retd.), 1916; served European War, 1914-19; Admiralty War Staff (Trade Division), 1914-15; attached R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1915-18; Senior

Naval Officer, Dakar, 1918-19; Captain (retd.), 1918; Secretary, King George's Fund for Sailors, 1921-38; Member of Committee Marine Society since 1917; Member of Council A.R.N.O. since 1925; Hon. Co-Auditor Society for Nautical Research since 1911. *Publications:* The Royal Navy, 1897; articles on Sea Training for Boys, naval subjects, and history of the Marine Society. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Oberis, Fleet Hill, Finchampstead. *T.:* Eversley 2270. *Club:* United Service.

BOSANQUET, His Honour Samuel Ronald Courthope, K.C. 1924; an Official Referee of the Supreme Court since 1931; Chancellor of the Diocese of Hereford, 1928; J.P., Monmouthshire; Chairman of Quarter Sessions; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1911, Mary Acland, *e. d.* of late F. H. Anson, 72 St. George's Square, S.W.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1930; Unionist candidate for Stafford, 1906; Recorder of Ludlow, 1919-28; of Walsall, 1928-31. *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Publications:* A Magistrate's Handbook; A Manual of Rating. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Road, W.11; Dingestow Court, Monmouth; Room 691, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also Archbishop of York.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E.; B.Sc. (Lond.); Literary Editor, Time and Tide; *d.* of late Frederick C. T. Bosanquet and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of William Darwin Fox. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; University College, University of London. Secretary to late Henry James, O.M., 1908-16; Assistant, "Who's Who" Section, War Trade Intelligence Depart., 1917-18; Assistant to Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1918-20; Executive Secretary International Federation of University Women, 1920-35; Director, Time and Tide. *Publications:* Spectators (with Clara Smith), 1916; Henry James at Work, 1924; Harriet Martineau, 1927; Paul Valéry, 1933. *Address:* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4316. *Club:* Gargoyle.

BOSANQUET, Vivian Henry Courthope, Hon. Life Member of Royal Institute of Public Health, 1931; received Freedom of University of Frankfort-on-Main, May 1931; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late S. Courthope Bosanquet of Dingestow Court, Monmouth; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary Cautley, *o. d.* of late Charles Moule, Senior Fellow and President of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Odessa, 1901; transferred to Nicolaieff, 1905; to Drama and Serres, Turkey, 1906; to Rio de Janeiro, 1908; and to Moscow, 1910; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1911; Political Adviser to British Admiral Commanding in the Baltic, 1918-19; Representative of H.M. Government at Reval with local rank of Consul-General, Apr. to Nov. 1919; Assistant Commissioner on S. Baltic Commission, 1919; Consul at Nantes, 1920; H.B.M. Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1924-32. *Recreations:* Travel, Oriental ceramics and antiques. *Address:* Beechingstoke Manor, Marlborough. *Club:* Athenæum.

BOSANQUET, William Cecil, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital and to Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Physician to London Lock Hospital; *s.* of late Admiral G. S. Bosanquet. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Fellow, 1890-97). *Publications:* Meditatio Medici, 1937; various books on pathology. *Address:* 11 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3142.

BOSANQUET, Capt. William Sydney Bence, D.S.O. 1918; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Sir Albert Bosanquet, K.C., and Philippa Frances, *d.* of Wm. Bence Jones of Lisselan, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Esther, *d.* of late Grover Cleveland, President of U.S.A.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Park Hall, Walton, Chesterfield.

BOSCAWEN, family name of **Viscount Falmouth.**

BOSCAWEN, Lt.-Col. the Hon. Mildmay Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; 4th *s.* of 7th Viscount Falmouth; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Mtotohovo, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory. *Club:* Brooks's.

BOSCAWEN; *see* Griffith-Boscawen.

BOSCH, Geheimer Kommerzienrat Prof. Dr. Carl; Chairman of the Board of Directors and Board of Supervisors of the F. G. Farbenindustrie Aktien-gesellschaft and many others; *b.* Köln, 27 Aug. 1874. *Educ.:* Oberrealschule, Köln; Hochschule Charlottenburg; Leipzig University. In addition to several scientific and technical works his name is specially connected with die technische Durchführung der Ammoniak-Synthese aus Wasserstoff und Stickstoff in den technischen Grossbetrieb. *Address:* Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany.

BOSE, Chunilal; *see* Chunilal.

BOSE, Vivian; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* Ahmedabad, India, 9 June 1891; *s.* of late Lalit Mohun Bose and *g. s.* of late Sir Bipin Krishna Bose; *m.*, 1930, Irene, *d.* of Dr. John R. Mott, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; practised at the Nagpur Bar; Principal, University College of Law, Nagpur, 1924-30; Government Advocate and Standing Counsel to the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar, 1930-36; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur for short periods, 1931-34; Honorary Provincial Secretary, Boy Scouts' Association Central Provinces and Berar, 1921-34; Provincial Commissioner, 1934-37; Captain the Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Kaisar-I-Hind Silver Medal, 1936. *Recreations:* photography, wireless, motoring (motored from India to England with wife and child 19 months old), travel. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Bose Nagpur. *T.:* Nagpur 425. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

BOSHOFF, Stephanus Petrus Erasmus, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal U.C. College, Pretoria; *b.* 14 July 1891; *s.* of J. J. Boshoff, Senekal, O.F.S., S.A.; *m.* Miss Barnard; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Paarl Boys' High School; Grey University College, Bloemfontein; University of Amsterdam. Teacher in Senekal, 1912; Professor at Potchefstroom University College, 1915-30; Professor at University of Cape Town, 1930-32. *Publications:* Thesis for doctor's degree; Volk en Taal van Suid-Afrika; numerous small works on philology and literature, Etymological Dictionary of Afrikaans. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 640, Pretoria, S.A.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles; F.R.I.B.A.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Maidstone Division, Kent, since 1931; Alderman L.C.C., 1930; *b.* London, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Henry Bossom and Amelia Jane Hammond; *m.* 1st, 1910, Emily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne, New York City; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elinor, *d.* of Samuel W. Dittenhofer, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. Went to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; supervising architect U.S. Shipping Board, 1917-1918; architect Magnolia Petroleum Company Building (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard National Bank (New York), Liberty Bank, Buffalo, N.Y.; Chairman Foreign Exhibits Committee and Treasurer Architectural League, New York, 1923-26; Chairman Building Industry Council of Review, 1929; Chairman Slum Clearance Sub-Committee, L.C.C., 1930-31; Fellow Royal Institute British Architects, 1923; Corresponding Member of Central Association of Austrian Architects; Chairman Executive Com-

mittee American Mid-European Association, 1918-22; founded co-operation in art contests for development of distinctive American art; founded Alfred C. Bossom Travelling Scholarship awarded annually by the R.I.B.A.; founded the *Bossom Building Research Lectures* given under Chadwick Trust; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1929; Trustee of Antarctic Film Trust; Real Academia de Nobles Artes de San Fernando, Spain; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem; officier Legion d'Honneur; *Order of Merit of Chile*; *Cavalier of the* Crown of Italy; Cavalier Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Order of the Eagle Cross of Estonia, 2nd class; Order of the Stars of Latvia, 2nd class; Order of the Lithuanian Grand Duke Gediminas, 2nd class; *Commander of the Order of the White Rose of* Finland, 2nd class; President and Founder Anglo-Baltic Society, founded 1933. *Publications:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; Building to the Skies; A Bird's Eye View of Europe; articles on architectural *and political subjects*. *Recreation:* Investigation of educational and economic subjects. *Address:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 9364; Allington Castle, near Maidstone, Kent; *T:* Maidstone 3439. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Pilgrim, British Schools and Universities, New York.

BOSTOCK, Rev. Charles; Master of St. Cross Hospital and Minister of St. Faith's Parish, Winchester since 1936; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of John Stileman and Emily Bostock; *m.* 1902, Olive Marian Palmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Almondbury, Huddersfield, 1892-97; Org. Sec. S.P.G. dio. Winchester 1898-1902; Vicar of Lymington, Hants, 1906-22; Rural Dean of Lyndhurst, 1917-22: Vicar of St. Ambrose Bournemouth, 1922-36; Rural Dean of Bournemouth 1933-36. *Publication:* History of Lymington Church. *Recreation:* Motoring. *Address:* Master's Lodge, St. Cross Hospital, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 888.

BOSTON, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1761), **George Florance Irby**, Bt. 1704; D.L., M.A., F.G.S., F.S.A.; LL.D. (Hon.) Wales; *b.* 6 Sep. 1860; *s.* of 5th Baron and Hon. Augusta Caroline, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord de Saumarez (who married, 2nd, late Sir H. P. Anderson); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1890, Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hon. Augustus A. F. Irby, Hillingdon Grove, near Uxbridge. Anglican. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1885-86. *Heir:* *n.* Greville Northey Irby, *q.v.* *Address:* Monkshatch, Compton, Guildford; *T.:* Puttenham 221; Lligwy, Moelfre, Anglesey; *T.A.:* Moelfre; 266A St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.
See also Hon. Gilbert Smyth.

BOSTON, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* O'Connell, Cardinal W. H.

BOSWALL; *see* Houstoun-Boswall.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A., Professor of Russian in the University of Liverpool since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921-24 and 1928-31; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1884; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Boswell; *m.* 1919, Clarice May Page; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Librarian in the Zamoyski Library, Warsaw, 1908-13; Research Fellow in Polish, University of Liverpool, 1913-19; Assistant Editor, The Russian Review, 1913-14; Lecturer in Russian, University of Leeds, 1917-19; Member of Council, Liverpool University, 1926-28; Chairman, Men's Hostel Committee, 1924-29; Examiner for Joint Matriculation Board since 1920; Sometime Examiner for Universities of Glasgow, London, Manchester and Sheffield; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners and University of Cambridge, Local Examination Syndicate; Chairman, Hoylake and West Kirby Branch, League of Nations Union. *Publications:* The Poles, History of Nations, 1916; Poland and the Poles, 1919; The Kipchak Turks, and other articles in the Slavonic Review; Poland, 1050-1303, The Teutonic Order, and Poland 1303-1500, in the Camb. Medieval History, Vols. VI, VII and VIII; Articles on Poland in Encyc. Brit., (14th Edition); Numerous articles and reviews in Eng. Historical Review, History, Russian Review, Slavonic Review, Modern Language Review, Liverpool Review, Liverpool Post and Manchester Guardian. *Recreations:* walking and lawn tennis. *Address:* Westgarth, Forest Road, Meols, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1206. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BOSWELL, Eliza Susannah (Ella S. Boswell); 16th Lady of Barony of Balmuto; succeeded brother Claud Patrick Boswell, Sheriff Substitute of Perth, as Boswell of Balmuto in 1926; *b.* 1863; *d.* of John Thomas Irvine Boswell Syme afterwards John Thomas Irvine Boswell of Balmuto and Susan Hardwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* A number of short stories and successful one-act Scots plays; two three-act plays, The Drum o'Dundarg, His Ain Folk. *Recreations:* acting, producing plays and teaching beginners to act. *Address:* 54 Rose Crescent, Perth.

BOSWELL, Percy George Hamnall, O.B.E.; F.R.S., 1931; D.Sc., M.Inst.M.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S., Memb. Inst. Petroleum Techn., Prof. Assoc. Inst. Water Engineers; Professor of Geology in the University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1930-38, Emeritus Professor since 1939; *s.* of G. J. Boswell, Ipswich; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 1886. *Educ.:* Ipswich; Royal College of Science; Royal School of Mines; Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science, 1914-17; George Herdman Prof. of Geology in the University of Liverpool, 1917-30; Scientific Adviser (Geological) to Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915-1919; General Secretary, British Association 1931-35, General Treasurer, 1935; President, Section C, 1932 (York), President Conference of Delegates, 1935 (Norwich); President, Prehistoric Society, 1936; Secretary, Geological Society of London, 1932-34, Vice-President, 1934-36; medals and awards from learned societies. *Publications:* Books on Sedimentary Rocks, Sands for Glassmaking; Sands, etc., for Refractory Purposes; American Foundry Practice; Memoirs of the Geological Survey; Geological and other papers in proceedings of learned societies. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, (Royal School of Mines), S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London, Alpine.

BOSWORTH SMITH, Reginald Montagu, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1872; 3rd *s.* of late R. Bosworth Smith of Binghams Melcombe, Dorset: *m.* 1st, Agnes Val Davies; 2nd, Kate Evelyn Radclyffe; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Four years farming in Florida till 1893; Central S.A. Railways, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Military Police, 1895; Inspector, 1905; Assistant Commissioner, 1909; Acting Deputy Resident Commissioner various periods, 1920-28; Government Secretary, Basutoland Administration, 1920-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Knoll, Kowie West, Cape, S.A. *Clubs:* Basutoland; Port Alfred Golf.

BOTHA, Colin Graham, M.A.; V.D.; Chief Archivist for the Union of South Africa since 1919; *b.* Knysna, Cape Colony, 15 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late Rev. Michiel Christiaan Botha and Elizabeth Mary Young; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Town. Entered Civil Service of the Cape Colony, 1901; appointed in charge of Archives of the Cape Colony, 1912; Member of Historical Monuments Commission; Member Archives Commission; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, S.A. National Society; President S.A. Association for Advancement of Science; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society, London; Foreign Member Maatschappy der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden; Member Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Taal, Lettere en Kuns; Member Utrecht Hist. Society; Hon. Mem. Vereeniging van Archivarissen, Holland; Corresp. Mem. De Nederlandsche Leeuw; Fellow Huguenot Socy., London; sent by Union Government of S.A. to Europe, U.S.A., and Canada, 1920-21, to

examine into system of keeping Archives; visited Europe, U.S.A., and Canada again in 1938 to examine into archival systems; accompanied as Private Secy. to the first League of Nations at Geneva, 1920, Sir Reginald Blankenberg, acting High Commr. for S.A., and delegate to the League; member of S.A. Volunteer Contingent sent to London 1911 to attend coronation of King George V.; Lt.-Col. and Officer Commanding Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles; awarded Carnegie Grant for Research, 1938. *Publications:* Place Names in Cape District, 1917; a brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives, 1652-1806, 1918; The French Refugees at the Cape, 1919 (second edition, 1921); Report of a Tour to various Archives in Europe, Canada, and U.S.A., 1921; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century, 1927; Place Names in the Cape Province, 1927; The Public Archives of South Africa, 1652-1910, 1928; The Romance of our Roads for Two Centuries, 1937; edited 5th vol. of van Riebeeck Society Publications; contributed to various journals, magazines, and newspapers; to S.A. Law Journal and Journal of S.A. Association for Advancement of Science. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* Shawondasee, Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, C.P., S. Africa; Archives Department, Queen Victoria Street, Cape Town. *Clubs:* Authors'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

BOTHA, Colonel P. S. G., D.S.O. 1917; D.T.D.; farmer; *b.* Greytown, Natal, 19 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1906, E. W. Lombard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Greytown. Magoto Kaffir war, Zoutpansberg, private; Boer War, 1899-1902, Captain; strike at Johannesburg, 1912, Commandant; Rebellion, 1914, Commandant; German South-West, Lt.-Col.; German East Africa, Lt.-Col.; retired full Colonel; Link voor Wonden (medal); Doorlopende Trouwe Dienst (medal); Distinguished Service Order (medal); 1914-15 (medal); 1914-19 (medal); 1914-18 (medal); St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, Russia (medal); 1914-17, Legion of Honour (France, medal). *Address:* Goedgedacht, Plotrand Box 4, S. Africa.

BOTHAM, Arthur William, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. George William Botham; *m.* 1903, Mary Florence Hamilton (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar, 1906; Collector, Bakarganj, 1910; Excise Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Chief Secretary to the Government of Assam, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of Assam 1925-30. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOTT, Alan John, M.C.; author, dramatic critic, Chairman and Managing Director of The Book Society, Ltd.; R.F.C. France and Palestine, 1915-18; Special Correspondent and Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1920-26; Editor of The Graphic, 1926-32. *Publications:* An Airman's Outings, 1917; Eastern Nights, 1920; Our Fathers, 1931; Our Mothers (with Irene Clephane), 1932. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTERELL, Percy Dumville, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Botterell and Roche, 24 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John James Dumville Botterell; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Isaac Pearson. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; admitted a solicitor, 1906; Assistant Commercial Attaché at the Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* 73 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

BOTTOME, Phyllis (Mrs. A. E. Forbes Dennis); novelist and lecturer; *b.* Rochester, 31 May 1884; *d.* of Rev. William Macdonald Bottome, New York, and Margaret Leatham, of Leatham, Yorks; *g. d.* of Margaret Bottome, writer and philanthropist, foundress of the King's Daughters Society of U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Captain A. E. Forbes Dennis, *g. s.* of General Sir John Forbes, G.C.B. of Invereman. *Educ.:* Privately in England and America. Lived in England till age of nine; nine to thirteen in U.S.A.; subsequently in Switzerland, Italy, France, and Austria; Belgian Relief Work, 1914-15. *Publications:* Raw Material, 1905; Captive; Secretly Armed; A Certain Star; A Servant of Reality; The Kingfisher; The Derelict and other Stories; The Perfect Wife; Old Wine; The Belated Reckoning; Wild Grapes; Strange Fruit; Tatter'd Loving; Windlestraws; Wind in His Fists, 1931; The Advances of Harriet, 1933; Private Worlds, 1934; Innocence and Experience, 1935; Level Crossing, 1936; numerous short stories and articles in English and American magazines; works translated into French, German, Swedish, Hungarian, Norwegian, and Danish; special articles at request of Ministry of Munitions, 1916. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, travel. *Address:* 46 Lexham Gardens, W.8; Casa Forbes, Lago d'Orta, Novara, Italy.

BOTTOMLEY, Albert Ernest, R.B.A. A.R.C.A.; Hon. Sec. Holmesdale Fine Arts Club since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 1 Mar. 1873; *e. s.* of Samuel and Alexandrina Bottomley, Leeds; *m.* Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Frederick Green, Stoke-on-Trent and Rhyl. *Educ.:* Leeds Middle Class Schools. Intended for commercial career, but love for paint and brushes proved too strong. Exhibited New English Art Club, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oils and Water Colours, Goupil Gallery Salon, in British Japanese Exhibition, 1911, Venice International, 1924; Worthing and Leeds Corporation Galleries, 1923, and most Provincial Galleries; works purchased by Leeds, Bolton, and Worthing Corporations. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Inglenook, South Park, Reigate, Surrey.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon; author; *b.* Keighley, 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1905, Emily, *y. d.* of Matthew Burton, of Arnside. *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School. Vice-President, British Drama League; President, Scottish Community Drama Association; awarded Femina Prize, Paris, 1923; Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature, 1925; F.R.S.L., 1926; LL.D., Aberdeen, 1930. *Publications:* The Gate of Smaragdus, 1904; Chambers of Imagery—two series, 1907, 1912; A Vision of Giorgione, 1910; King Lear's Wife and other plays (King Lear's Wife, 1915; The Crier by Night, 1902; The Riding to Lithend, 1909; Midsummer Eve, 1905; Laodice and Danaë, 1909), 1920; Gruach and Britain's Daughter, 1921; Poems of Thirty Years, 1925; Scenes and Plays, 1929; Festival Preludes, 1930; Lyric Plays, 1932; The Acts of St. Peter (Exeter Cathedral Festival Play), 1933; The White Widow (Scottish one-act Plays, 1936); The Falconer's Lassie (25 One-Act Plays, 1937); Contributions to Georgian Poetry, 1912-19, and an Annual of New Poetry, 1917. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* The Sheiling, Silverdale, near Carnforth. *T.A.:* Sheiling, Silverdale, Lancs. *T.:* Silverdale 11.

BOTTOMLEY, John Mellor, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal since 1933; *b.* Taradale, New Zealand, 21 March 1888; *m.* 1917, Maude Millicent, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. R. Row, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Christ Church, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor, Dacca College, 1911; Principal, Hooghly College, 1915. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Tollygunge, Calcutta.

BOTTOMLEY, Group Captain Norman Howard, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C. 1918; Air Staff, H.Q. Bomber Command, Royal Air Force; *b.* 18 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Bottomley, Ripponden, Yorks.; *m.* 1927, Anne, *d.* of Sir William B. Lang, *q. v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax; Université de Rennes. Served European War, East Yorkshire Regt., 1914-15; seconded R.F.C., 1915, France; Egypt, 1921-24; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924; Department of Chief of Air Staff, 1924-27; commanded No. 4 (A.C.) Squadron, 1928; attended Imperial Defence College, 1930; Instructor R.A.F. Staff College, 1931-33; commanded No. 1 (Indian) Group, 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Murrayfield,

Windsor Road, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2260.

BOTTOMLEY, Sir (William) Cecil, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1926; C.M.G., O.B.E.; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *m.* Alice Thistle (J.P.), *d.* of late Sir Richard Robinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; An Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Colonial Office, 1927-38. *Address:* 1 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1201.

BOTTRALL, Francis James Ronald, M.A.; Assistant Director and Professor of English, British Institute, Florence, since 1938; *b.* Camborne, Cornwall, 2 Sept. 1906; *o. s.* of Francis John and late Clara Jane Bottrall; *m.* 1934, Margaret Florence, *o. d.* of Rev. H. Saumarez Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Redruth County School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (*Foundress' Scholar*). *First Class English Tripos,* Section A and part II (with distinction); Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship, 1927; Lector in English, University of Helsingfors, Finland, 1929-31; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1931-1933; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles College, Singapore, 1933-37. *Publications:* The Loosening and other Poems, 1931; Festivals of Fire, 1934. *Recreations:* music, travel, tennis (lawn, table, and deck). *Address:* Villa La Pagliainola, San Domenico di Fiesole, Florence.

BOUCH, Thomas; *b.* April 1882; *o. s.* of late William Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in 10th Hussars, 1904-7; M.F.H. East Galway, 1908; M.F.H. Tipperary, 1909-10; Joint M.F.H. Atherstone, 1911; Belvoir, 1912-1924; V. W. H. (Lord Bathurst's) 1933-35; Major attached to Headquarters, Cavalry Corps, B.E.F. *Publications:* Saved from the Waters; Cinderella, a play; Will o' the Wisp and the Wandering Voice; Storms in Teacups; Sentimentalities, 1926. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

BOUCHARD, T. Damien; Mayor of St. Hyacinthe since 1917; Member Legislative Assembly of Quebec for St. Hyacinthe since 1912; Leader of the Opposition since 1936; *s.* of Damien Bouchard and Julie Rivard; *m.* late Corona Cusson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. Elected to Municipal Council of St. Hyacinthe, 1905; Minister of Municipal Affairs Commerce and Industry, 1935-36; Belongs to Liberal Party; Editor of Le Clairon, and En Avant, two weeklies; Secretary-Treasurer of the Union of Municipalities of the Province of Quebec since 1927. *Publications:* Speeches in Pamphlet form. *Address:* 355 Tirouard Street, St. Hyacinthe. *T.:* 1005. *Clubs:* Montreal Reform; St. Hyacinthe Golf, Canadien, St. Hyacinthe.

BOUCHER, Rev. Charles Estcourt, M.A., Hon. Canon of Peterborough 1912-37, Canon Emeritus since 1937; Rector of Frolesworth, Lutterworth, and Master of Chief Baron Smith's Almshouses, 1886-1923; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough 1917-1922; *b.* Heath House, Cheddleton, N. Staffs., 8 June 1856; *s.* of Rev. A., F. Boucher, of Kempsey House, Worcester; *m.* 1880, Louisa Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. Wm. H. Wright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); bracketed 1st Senior Optime, 1879. Curate of Northam, N. Devon, 1879-85; Rural Dean of Guthlaxton ii., 1908-21; Hon. Sec. Peterborough Diocesan Conference, 1906-1921; Archdeacon of Loughborough, 1921. *Address:* 12 Dane Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

BOUCHER, Lieut.-Col. Charles Hamilton, D.S.O., 1936; Instructor (G.S.O.2) Staff College, Quetta, India, since 1938; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel B. H. Boucher, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1926, Edith Margaret, 2nd *d.* of M. F. Ramsay, Lee Priory, near Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commissioned 2nd Gurkha Rifles, 1916; 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1918; served European War, Marri Field Force, 1918; E.E.F., 1918-19; Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-1920 and 1921-23 (despatches); Mohmand operations, 1935 (despatches, D.S.O.); p.s.c., 1932; General Staff, A.H.Q., 1933-34; Bde. Major Peshawar, 1935-36; Major, 1934; Lt.-Col., 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay. *T.A.:* Littlebourne 13. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOUCHER, Paymaster-Captain Edward, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired. On H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales's African and South American Tour, 1925 (M.V.O.); accountant officer, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1926-30; retired, 1930.

BOUCHER, Captain Maitland Walter Sabine, D.S.O., 1919; R.N.; Director of Air Material, Admiralty, since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Walter E. and Mary L. S. Boucher; Belgrave Road, S.W.1; *m.* 1912, Vera H., *d.* of Commander E. C. H. Helby, R.N., Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School. Entered Navy as a cadet, 1904; Commander, 1923; Capt. 1930; served European War (wounded), North Sea, Eastern Mediterranean and N. Atlantic; Minesweeping, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches); Operations Division of Admiralty, 1923-24; qualified as Air Pilot in 1925; flying, 1925-38; Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Champion, 1931-32; Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1933-34; Commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1935-36-37; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Associate Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society; is also a deep sea diver. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOUCHOR, Joseph Félix, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1900; Officier, 1921; Official Painter to the French Armies; *b.* Paris; *m.* M. Suzanne Riquet. *Educ.:* Paris; Salon des Artistes Français; M.H. 1888; M.E.U. 1889; M.2e Classe 1892; M.E.U. 1900, Hors Concours. *Œuvres* figurant dans les Musées et Edifices Publics: Musée du Luxembourg, Paris (Portrait de Jean Richepin, 13 Dec. 1926; Danse de Nègres aux Crotales, Marrakech); Palais des Beaux Arts de la Ville de Paris (Les funérailles du Général Gallieni, Paris; Prairie inondée, Pastel); Théâtre National de l'Odéon (Portrait de Jean Richepin, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Rouen (Aurore de Mai, Normandie, Freneuse, La Maison de Maria, Pastel); de Marseille (La Batelée d'Herbes, Freneuse, Normandie); de Lille (Pêcheurs aux Verveux); de Nemours (L'Oasis Biskra, Printemps au Val Freneuse); de Gray (L'Avril); Ministère des Travaux Publics (Paysans normands sarclant leur champ, Normandie); Société de Géographie (*portrait de l'explorateur F. Foureau, Pastel*); Sorbonne (Printemps, Automne); Musée de Toulon (Portrait de Jean Aicard, de l'Académie Française); Musée de Verdun (Ensemble de 41 tableaux de Guerre, front de Verdun); Musée de Dijon (La Villa Medicea, Fiesole); Musée de Luxembourg (Cavaliers Marocains, Fès); Musée de Brooklyn (La plaine d'Assise); Musée de Blérancourt (collection de tableaux de la guerre, Portrait du Président André Tardieu); Mairie de Freneuse (Le Cidre); Musée de Digne (Campement de nomades sahariens); d'Alger (Soleil dans la brume de Novembre); Ziem, Martigues (Effet de brouillard en Septembre, Vallée d'Eure); du Lycée Michelet (J'aime les soirs sereins et beaux, J'aime les soirs, Victor Hugo); de Nimes (Un soir au temps des moissons, Freneuse, Normandie); d'Amiens (Les dernières feuilles de la Hêtraie); de Tananarive (au Passage de l'île); de l'Armée, Invalides, Paris (Drapeaux pris à l'ennemi); Musée de Versailles (A la gloire de Rouget de l'Isle); de Strasbourg (Portrait de Mr. Millerand, Le Poste au pont de Kehl); Musée Carnavalet (Remise de décorations par le Président de la République sur l'Esplanade des Invalides; Portrait du Maréchal Joffre); Musée de Versailles (Portrait du Président de la Repub-

lique, Poincaré, Portrait du Général Gallieni); Galerie de S. M. la Reine des Belges (Bab Doukkala et l'Atlas, Marrakech); Galerie de S. M. la Reine d'Italie (la garde du drapeau du 3e Zouaves); gallery of Hon. W. A. Clark, New York: General Pershing passing down the Champs-Elysées, acclaimed by Paris, 14 July 1919; To the Glory of Rouget de l'Isle; Victory; Before the Statue of Lille liberated, Paris, 20 October 1918; Procession of Alsatian Girls passing by the Palace of the Ex-Kaiser, Strasbourg, 9 Dec. 1918; The Day of Glory, Our Poilus, Paris, 20 Oct. 1918; Musée de Mulhouse (Portrait du Général Mangin; Portrait de M. Alexandre Millerand, président de la République); Musée de Strasbourg (Portrait du Général de Pouydraguin; A la statue de Strasbourg, le 9 décembre 1918; Le Maréchal Sir Douglas Haig, le Général Pershing, le Général Gillain, acclamés au Broglie, le 9 décembre 1918); Musée de Colmar (Portrait du général Bourgeois; Portrait de l'Abbé Wetterlé); Musée de S.A.I. le Prince Napoléon, Bruxelles, (le Roi Albert Ier décorant les officiers français du secteur de Boesinghe, Crombeke, 14 Nov. 1916); Musée de Marine, Invalides (Départ. d'un Hydravion, Dunkerque, 13 nov. 1916); Musée de Marine au Louvre (Portrait de l'Amiral Ronarc'h; Portrait de l'Amiral Lacaze; Les Monitors, Dunkerque, 9 Nov. 1916; 16 de Marine devant Herbécourt, Somme, 31 août 1916); Musée de la Légion d'Honneur, Paris (Ensemble de 37 portraits des Maréchaux, Généraux et tableaux de la Grand Guerre). *Publications:* The American Army in France, text by Captain David Gray, introduction by Lt.-Col. Theodore Roosevelt; Souvenirs de la grande guerre d'après les tableaux d'un témoin; Verdun avec une lettre Préface du Marechal Pétain, Texte du Capitaine Delvert; Venise, Assise, sous le ciel de Florence, Versailles, Naples, Fès, Verone et lac de Garde, Bretagne texte de C. Mauclair, trente planches en couleurs d'après les tableaux de J. F. Bouchor; Le Marse, texte de J. et J. Tharaud, planches en couleurs de J. F. Bouchor; Marrakech dans les palmes de A. Chevrillon de l'Académie Française. *Address:* 40 rue Guynemer, Paris, 6e. *T.A.:* Bouchor, 40 Guynemer, Paris. *T.:* Littré 03.18. *Clubs:* de l'Union Artistique, Artistique et Littéraire, Union Interalliée, Paris.

BOUGHEY, Sir George Menteth, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1798; C.B.E., late I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Col. G. F. O. Boughey, C.S.I., and Harriet Rose Amy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Stuart Menteth; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1918, Noel Evelyn, *d.* of late J. G. H. Glass, C.I.E.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; retired, 1916. *Heir: s.* John Fletcher, *b.* 22 March 1919. *Address:* Malling House, Lewes.

BOUGHTON, Rev. Canon Charles Henry Knowler, B.D.; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Knighton, since 1928; Canon Theologian of Leicester since 1932; Canon Residentiary of Leicester Cathedral since 1937; Proctor in Convocation, 1937; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1938; Commissary to the Bishop of Gippsland, 1917; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester, 1929; *b.* Leicester, 6 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Boughton, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Evelyn Mabel, *d.* of late Francis Michael Cotton, M.Inst.C.E., formerly Engineer of Holyhead Harbour; three *d.* *Educ.:* Faversham Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. (2nd Class Classical Mod.; 2nd Class Mathemat. Mod.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; 1st Class Theology; Abbott Scholar; Aubrey Moore Student; Senior Greek Testament Prize). Ordained 1907; Chaplain and Vice-Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1907-12; Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton, 1912; Principal of Ripon Clergy College, 1912-15; Vicar of Calverly, 1915-22; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bradford, 1915-22; Secretary Bradford Diocesan Board of Finance, 1920-22; Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1922-28; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1921-22. *Publications:* Talks to Teachers in Sunday Schools, 1918; The Faith of a Churchman, 1919; The Meaning of Holy Baptism, 1920; The Quest for Happiness, 1935. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, St. Mary's Road, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7531.

BOUGHTON, Sir Edward Hotham Rouse, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Captain, retired, 15th Hussars; M.F.H. North Ludlow since 1932; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of Sir W. St. A. Rouse-Boughton, 12th Bt. and Eleanor Frances (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Hotham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Alys, 2nd *d.* of late James H. Ismay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 15th King's Hussars, 1913-19; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); M.F.H. Mendip, 1920-21; Wheatland, 1924-29. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: cousin* Charles Andrew Rouse-Broughton-Knight, *q.v.* *Address:* Downton Hall, Ludlow. *T.:* Ludlow 55. *Club:* Cavalry.

BOUGHTON, Rutland; musical composer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Rutland Boughton, Aylesbury, and Grace Martha Bishop. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Endowed School; Royal College of Music. Founded the Glastonbury Festival School of Music Drama, 1914. *Works:* The Birth of Arthur; Snow-White, opera ballet; The Round-Table, music-drama; The Ever Young, choral drama; Deirdre, ballet; The Lily Maid, music drama; Concertos for flute and oboe with strings; Three Symphonies. *Publications:* The Immortal Hour, music drama; Bethlehem, music-drama; Alkestis, music-drama; The Moon-Maiden, choral ballet; Sonata for pianoforte and violin; Agincourt, dramatic scene for male voices; The Queen of Cornwall, music-drama; May-Day, ballet; Concerto for oboe; Bach, in Masters of Music Series; The Reality of Music; many songs, chamber works and choral pieces. *Recreation:* goats. *Address:* Kilcote, Newent, Glos.

BOUGLE, Prof. C., professeur d'histoire de l'économie sociale à la Sorbonne; Directeur de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; *m.*; four *s.* Professeur au lycée de St-Brieuc; à la Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier; à la Faculté des Lettres de Toulouse. *Publications:* Les Idées égalitaires; La Démocratie devant la Science; Essais sur le Régime des Castes; La Sociologie de Proudhon. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 45 rue d'Ulm, Paris.

BOULD, John, I.S.O. 1911; late Assist. Insp. of Schools, Board of Education; *b.* Cheddleton, Staffs., 25 March 1855; *o. s.* of Samuel Bould; *m.* 1877, Mary Featherstone, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheddleton; Saltley College. Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, Bristol, 1876-82; on Bristol staff of Inspectors under Board of Education, 1882; Gloucestershire staff, 1912; retired 1921. *Recreations:* cycling, bowls. *Address:* 66 Fitzharris Avenue, Bournemouth.

BOULENGER, Charles L., M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S.; Prof. of Zoology, Bedford College, University of London, *since* 1923; *b.* London, 1885. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; King's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1910-13; Reader in Helminthology, University of Birmingham, 1913-20; Protozoologist to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; Prof. of Zoology, University of the Punjab, Lahore, 1920-21. *Publications:* Papers on zoological and parasitological subjects in Quarterly Journal Micr. Science, Parasitology, etc. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOULENGER, Edward George, Director Zoological Society's Aquarium since 1923; Curator of Reptiles and Lower Vertebrates in the Society's Gardens, 1911-23 and *since* 1937; *b.* 8 May 1888; *s.* of late G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. A. A. Carre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Reptiles and Batrachians, Queer Fish, The Aquarium Book; A Naturalist at the Zoo; A Naturalist at the Dinner-Table; Animal Mysteries; The Under-Water World, Animals in the Wild and in Captivity; Animal Ways; The Zoo Cavalcade; Infants at the Zoo; A Natural History of the Seas; Apes and Monkeys; Searchlight on

Animals; The London Zoo; World Natural History, etc.; numerous articles of a natural history nature; a regular contributor to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society. *Address:* 25 Dorset Square, N.W. *T.:* Paddington 7122. *Club:* Savile.

BOULT, Sir Adrian Cedric, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., D.Mus., Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Hon. R.A.M.; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; Director of Music of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1930; *b.* Chester, 8 April 1889; *o. s.* of Cedric R. Boult, J.P., formerly of Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Ann Mary Grace, *yr. d.* of Capt. F. A. Bowles, R.N., J.P., Dully, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Leipzig Conservatorium. President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1910; Musical Staff, Royal Opera, 1914. During European War served in War Office and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement; Conductor of British Symphony Orchestra; since 1918 has conducted for Royal Philharmonic Society, Liverpool Philharmonic Society, also London Symphony, Queen's Hall and Royal Albert Hall and Scottish Orchestras; a season of Russian Ballet at Empire Theatre, 1919, and in Vienna, Munich, Prague, Barcelona, Zurich, Budapest, Paris, New York, Boston and Brussels; teaching staff of Royal College of Music, 1919-30; Conductor of Patron's Fund, 1919-29; Musical Director of Birmingham City Orchestra, 1924-30. *Publications:* Contributions on musical subjects to various journals. *Address:* Northlands, Landford, Salisbury; B.B.C., W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Oxford University Dramatic Society.

BOULTER, Robert, C.M.G. 1923; Trade Commissioner, Wellington, since 1934; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of H. J. Boulter, Brook Vale, Rattlesden, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1914, Ethel Marie Brazier; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Entered British Consular Service in Japan, 1907; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Tokio, 1925-29; Trade Commissioner, Singapore, 1929-34. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 369, Wellington, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Wellingcom, Wellington. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

BOULTON, A. C. Forster, J.P. Surrey; Barrister; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1862; *o. s.* of late James Forster Boulton, barrister, Ottawa, Canada, and Moulton, Lincs, and Jane, *d.* of Col. Graham, 75th Regiment, and *g.d.* of late General Graham, Governor of Stirling Castle; *m.* 1891, Florence (*d.* 1903), *o. c.* of late Henry Harms; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, School and Trinity College, Toronto. Sometime Lieut. Royal Grenadiers, Canadian Militia; called to Canadian Bar, 1888; Inner Temple, 1896; South-eastern Circuit; Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1906-31; Commissioner to the Local Government Board under Military Service Act, Lancashire, 1916; and Arbitrator, Ministry Munitions; has travelled extensively through United States, Canada and Europe; Canadian Pacific Land Explorers, Rocky Mountains, 1885; M.P. (L.) Ramsey Division Hunts, 1906-1910; contested same division, 1910, and New Forest and Christchurch Div. of Hants, 1923. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of a Case Stated, the Law of Criminal Appeal, Grant's Law of Banking, and various Canadian editions of English textbooks; Liberalism and the Empire; joint founder with the late Sir Walter Besant of the Atlantic Union, now English-speaking Union. *Recreations:* cycling, travelling, motoring. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7202. *T.A.:* Temple 88; Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 220. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

BOULTON, Sir (Denis Duncan) Harold (Owen), 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; Chairman of People's Palace Horticultural Society; Hon. Manager House of Shelter; Member Board of Management, London Mendicity Society; Vice-Chairman of the Fisher Committee; Vice-President, Chiddingfold and District Agricultural Association; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Sir Harold Edwin Boulton, 2nd Bart., and Ida Davidson of Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Scotland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1918, Louise McGowan, Indianapolis, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. For short time 2nd Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. at Bordon; in 1913 went to U.S.A.; worked in American Creosoting Co., Louisville, Kentucky; returned England 1915; rejected by Medical Board for British Army; Hon. Capt. in French Red Cross; for short time Hon. Equerry to Princess Louise, Duchess of Argyll; Hon. Manager Queen Mary's Hostel for Nurses; returned, U.S.A. 1916; was with Barrett Manufacturing Co., New York; joined British Ministry of Shipping, N.Y., till Armistice; returned England, 1919; Director of Burt, Boulton and Haywood, British Australian Timber Co., Dominion Tar and Chemical Co., 1919-29; retired from business; Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *er. s.* Harold Hugh Christian [*b.* 29 Oct. 1918. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York. In Supplementary Reserve of Irish Guards; was with Philips Gloelampen Fabrieken of Eindhoven, Holland for one year. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Marlborough]. *Address:* Chesterfield House, Mayfair, W.1.; Hazelbridge Court, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.C., M.A.; Technical Director, Timber Development Association, Ltd., since 1936; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Joseph Henry and Florence Helena Boulton; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal Enniskillen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Served with the Royal Naval Division, 1915-16, Gallipoli and France; Royal Field Artillery, Captain, 1917-19; School of Forestry, Cambridge, 1920-22; Degree in Forestry; University Lecturer in Forestry, 1922-1934; Manager Timber Development Assoc. Ltd. 1934. *Publications:* Many papers on Forestry and Identification of Timbers. *Recreations:* riding, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Bishops Stortford; 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2714. *Club:* British Empire.

BOULTON, E. Springfield, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. Lond.); Emeritus Professor, Bristol University; *b.* Healycote, Brinkburn, Northumberland; *e. s.* of late Edmund Boulton of Norwich and Lincoln; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Queen's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical and Science Master at Lincoln, 1893-96; Professor of Mathematics in Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol; Professor of Applied Mathematics, Bristol University. *Publication:* Geometry on Modern Lines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lindum, Tyndall Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.

BOULTON, Major-Gen. Harold, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* Horncastle, 7 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Boulton; *m.* 1912, Maude M. Garton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Camb. (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Epsom Scholar); B.A. Camb.; 1st Cl. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng. 1897; M.B., B.C. Camb. 1905; D.P.H. London, 1911. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1932; served in Somaliland, 1901 (despatches); D.A.D.M.S. Meerut Division in France, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); A.D.M.S. Line of Communications, East Persia, 1918-20 (despatches twice); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); D.D.M.S. Northern Command (India), 1928-32. *Address:* Laxfield, Fleet, Hants.

BOULTON, Sir Harold; *see* Boulton, Sir D. D. H. O.

BOULTON, William Savage, D.Sc., M.Sc.; A.R.C.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. Min.E., Assoc. M.Inst. W.E.; *b.* Old Swinford, near Stourbridge, 8 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1898, M. K., *d.* of H. T. Munns; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Middle School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science (Scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-97;

Lecturer in Geology and Geography, University College, Cardiff, 1897; Professor of Geology, 1904; Professor of Geology and Dean of Science Faculty in University of Birmingham, 1913-1932, Emeritus Professor since 1933; President of the Geological section of the British Association, 1916; President of South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; Vice-President of Geological Society, London; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-28. *Publications:* Editor of and part contributor to Practical Coal Mining, 6 vols.; numerous papers on Geology, Water-Supply, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Oakfield Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0609.

BOULTON, William Whytehead, D.L. Essex., M.P. (U.) Central Sheffield since 1931; late Lt. Household Cavalry Res. Regt., late Major 7th Batt. Essex Vol. Regt.; Lord of Manors Great Braxted and Kelvedon Hall; Chairman Maldon Div. Conservative Assoc.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Whytehead Boulton, J.P. Beverley E. Yorks and Mary Hudleston, *d.* of John Gibson, R.N.; *m.* 1905, Rosalind Mary, *d.* of Sir John Milburn, 1st Bt. of Guyzance, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Braxted Park, Witham, Essex. *T.A.:* Boulton, 208 Wickham-Bishops. *T.:* Wickham-Bishops 208. *Club:* Carlton.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell; engineer, writer and critic; *b.* 7 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Burrows Boumphrey and Alice Eleanor Whalley; *m.* 1st 1917, Esther Mary Grandage; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Sylvia Burnett (née Franklin). *Educ.:* Radley (Exhibitioner). 2nd Lt.-Capt., South Lancashire Regt., 1914; transferred to Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force) as pilot, 1916; wounded, 1917; commenced writing, 1922; first broadcast. 1931; main interest, contemporary design—from a town to a teaspoon. *Publications:* The Log of the Ark (with K. M. Walker), 1923; Sea Farmers, 1929; The Story of the Wheel, 1932; The Story of the Ship, 1933; The Weekend Cookery Book, 1932; Along the Roman Roads, 1935; The House—Inside and Out, 1936; Down River, 1936; Your Home and Mine, 1938; British Roads, 1938; many articles in the Spectator and other papers, technical and lay. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Bredon, near Tewkesbury.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Coates, D.D.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints, Cambridge; *b.* 26 May 1884; o. c. of late Robert Coates Bouquet of The Laurel House, Padbury, Buckingham, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Stow, formerly of Sepham, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1910, Edith Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late G. W. Sayer, London and Cognac; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College, London; Trinity and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Minor Scholar in History, Trinity College, Camb. 1902-5; Bowen Prize for Modern History, 1903; Lady Kaye Scholar of Jesus College, 1905-1907; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I. 1907; Corrie Prize for Greek Testament, 1907; Winchester Reading Prize, 1907; Westcott House, Camb. 1905-7; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1910; B.D. 1918; D.D. 1922; Assistant Curate of Putney, 1907-12; Lecturer in Church History, Deaconesses Institution, 1911-12; Senior Curate, St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1912-14; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain of Barnwell and Cherryhinton Military Hospitals, Cambridge, 1915-19 (despatches); Assistant Curate St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1920-22; Recognised Lecturer in Theology in University of Cambridge, 1914-36; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1917, 1923, and 1931; Member Archbishop's No. 1 Committee of Reform, 1917; Central Organising Secretary S.P.C.K., 1919; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1924-25; Stanton Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Cambridge University, 1931-34. *Publications:* A Point of View, 1913; Christian Reunion, 1914; A Man's Pocket-Book of Religion, 1916; When He is Come, 1917; The Greatest Relationship, 1919; Is Christianity the Final Religion? 1921; The Christian Religion and its Competitors To-day (Hulsean lectures, 1924-25), 1925; The Real Presence, or the Localisation in cultus of the Divine Presence, 1928; Modern Handbooks on Religion, i.-vii., 1934; Translation of Przywara's Polarity, 1935. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Gilling House, Cambridge. *T.:* 3119.

BOURCART, Charles Daniel; President of the International Commission for Conciliation between Denmark and Sweden since 1925; Swiss Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, retired; *b.* Gebweiler, Alsace, 20 May 1860; 4th *s.* of Charles Bourcart; *m.* 1st, 1890, Louise Elisabeth Burckhardt (*d.* 1929), Bâle; two s. one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Adèle Charlotte La Roche, Bâle. *Educ.:* Gebweiler; Bâle (Gymnasium and University); Leipzig University (Doctor Juris.). Entered the Swiss Diplomatic Service, 1883; Paris Attaché, 1883; 2nd Secretary, 1884; 1st Secretary, 1885; Councillor, 1890; Chargé d'Affaires, London, 1891; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary for Switzerland in England, 1896-1902; in Vienna, 1915-25; Secy. to the Swiss Political Dept. (Foreign Affairs), 1912-15. *Address:* 1 Zürcherstrasse, Basle, Switzerland.

BOURCHIER, Colonel Raymond (Walter Harry), D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. R. L. Bourchier; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1924, Rose Margaretta, *d.* of the late Major Reyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Greek Military Cross); Commanded R A., 48th (S. Midland) Division T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOURDILLON, Sir Bernard Henry, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria since 1935; *b.* Emu Bay, Tasmania, 3 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon; *m.* 1909, Violet Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. G. Billinghurst, of Lynch, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1913; Registrar, High Court, Allahabad, 1915; Temp. 2nd Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1917; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1918; temp. Captain, 1918; Major, 1919; Political Secretary to High Commission, Baghdad, 1921 (despatches, Iraq insurrection); Secretary to High Commission, 1922; Counsellor to High Commissioner, 1924-29; Acting High Commissioner, 1925-26; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1929-31; Acting Governor in 1930 and 1931; Chief Secretary, Ceylon, 1931-32; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Uganda, 1932-35. *Recreations:* golf, polo, photography. *Address:* Government House, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOURDILLON, Francis Bernard, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late F. W. Bourdillon, Midhurst; *m.* Mary Dorothea, *d.* of late Joseph Armitage, M.D., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in German, University College, Reading, 1908-14; Modern Languages Lecturer, Balliol College, Oxford, 1913-15; Naval Intelligence Division, 1916-19; attended British Delegation Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Upper Silesian Commission 1920-22; Irish Boundary Commission (Secretary), 1924-25; Secretary Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1926-29; has travelled with the Oxford Group in eleven different countries since 1931. *Address:* The Oaks, Headington, Oxford.

BOURDILLON, Lancelot Gerard, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; M.B., B.S.; D.P.H.; *s.* of late Rev. B. K. Bourdillon, Cape Town; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Sylvia Caroline, *d.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Mrs. Reiss, Hill House, Streatley; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Stow House, Goring, Oxon.

BOURKE; family name of **Earl of Mayo.**

BOURKE, Edmund, C.B.1919; late Commissioner Local Government Board (Ireland); *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Richard Bourke, D. L., of Thornfields, Co. Limerick; *m.* Frances M. Georgina, *e. d.* of late James Watson Anderson, Saltburn, Yorks, and widow of Lieut. J. F. Greenwood, The King's Own Regt. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin; Keble College, Oxford. *Address:* 5 Lypiatt Terrace, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3926.

BOURKE, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1870; *y. s.* of late Edward Bourke, Killala, Co. Mayo; *m.* Rachel, *d.* of Richard Waters, Leeson Park, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College: Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Graduated 1894; D.P.H. Dublin, 1905; Resident Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin, 1895-96; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1898; Capt. 1901; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in India, S. Africa, etc.; served European War; commanded No. X. Stationary Hospital, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Meningitis, Journal of R.A.M.C. 1915; Autogenous Living Vaccine in the Treatment of Enteric Fever, Brit. Med. Journal and Journal *R.A.M.C. 1915.* *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing, etc. *Address:* 6 Auckland Road West, Southsea.

BOURKE, John Francis, Recorder of Ludlow since 1937; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Matthew J. Bourke, K.C., Recorder of Cork; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; National University of Ireland. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1916; English Bar, Grays Inn, 1922; Joined Oxford Circuit, 1922. *Address:* 77 Colmore Row, Birmingham.

BOURKE, Lt.-Comdr. Roland, V.C.; *D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; Fruit Grower; b.* London, 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Dr. I. McWilliam Bourke of Curaghlugh, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1919, Rosalind Barnet of Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., V.C., Legion of Honour).

BOURKE, Group Captain Ulick John Deane, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* April 1884; *o. s.* of Sir George Bourke, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1917, Irene (from whom he obtained a divorce in 1934), *y. surv. d.* of Lewis Ashhurst, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1903; R.F.C., 1913; served European War with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches twice); retired, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 30 Frenchgate, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOURNE, Major-General Alan George Barwys, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 25 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Bourne; *m.* 1911, Lilian Mary Poole, *d.* of late Colonel Poole Gabbett, R.A.M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1899; served on board H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, on occasion of visit of Prince and Princess of Wales to India; appointed to R.N. College, Osborne, 1906; Captain, 1910; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served on board H.M.S. Balmoral Castle during the visit of Duke and Duchess of Connaught to South Africa, 1910; graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1915, and Imperial Defence College, 1931; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1932-35; Col. Commandant, Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1935-38; served European War (*D.S.O.*); *Cavalier of the Order of St.* Maurice and St. Lazarus; Italian Silver Medal for military valour. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOURNE, Aleck William, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.C.O.G., Consulting Obstetrical Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Obstetrical Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Samaritan Hospital; Examiner, University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 June 1886; *o. s.* of Rev. W. C. Bourne, formerly of Barnet; *m.* 1912, Bessie, *e. d.* of G. W. Hayward, Barnet; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Downing College Cambridge (open scholar). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, 1908; Senior University Scholar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1908; War Service as Surgical Specialist, Egypt and France, 1914-17; filled resident and other appointments at St. Mary's, Queen Charlotte's, and Samaritan Hospitals, 1910-14; Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-27. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Synopsis of Midwifery and Gynæcology, 3rd ed.; Articles in Queen Charlotte's Practice of Midwifery; Influenza; Encyclopædia of Medicine; and various papers in periodical medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, yacht cruising. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2961. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising; Royal Corinthian Yacht, Burnham on Crouch.

BOURNE, Sir Alfred Gibbs, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1908, J.P.; F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.; *b.* Lowestoft, 8 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of Alfred Bourne, secretary to the British and Foreign School Society; *m.* Emily Tree Glashier, 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Royal School of Mines; University College, London. D.Sc. London; Fellow of University College, London; President of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Madras. Assistant to E. Ray Lankester, 1879-85; engaged in research at Zoological Station, Naples, 1883-85; appointed to Madras, 1885; Registrar of the Univ. of Madras, 1891-1899; Botanist to the Government of Madras, 1897-98; Member Indian Universities Commission, 1902; Warden, Victoria Hostel, Madras, 1900-2; Prof. of Biology, the Presidency Coll., Madras, Indian Educational Service, 1886-1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Commissioner for Government Examinations and *Additional Member of the Council of Fort St.* George, 1903-14; Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1915-21; Mayor of Dartmouth, 1922-23. *Publications:* Papers on the Anatomy of Pelomyxa, Limnocodium, Chætobranchus, Leeches, Earthworms, Rotifera, Pearly Nautilus, Scorpion Poison, etc., in Quart. Journ. Micro. Science, Proc. Royal Soc., etc. *Recreations:* mechanical manipulation, botanical field-work, motoring. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 76.

See also Stephen Cox.

BOURNE, Dennis Kemp, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kenilworth, 1895; *o s.* of Edmund Kemp Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18. Adjutant 9th Battalion The Welsh Regt (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Staff Capt. Connaught Brigade.

BOURNE, Sir Frederick Samuel Augustus, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1909; *b.* 3 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A., and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* 1889, Isabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. *Edmund's School, Canterbury.* *Clerk,* War Office, 1873; China Consular Service, 1876; employed on special service, 1885-86, exploring country bordering on Ton-king; received the thanks of the President of the United States for services rendered at Chung-king in 1886; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; H.M. Vice-consul Canton, 1893; Consul, in charge of the Blackburn Commercial Mission, 1896-97; Assistant Judge of H.M. Supreme Court for China and Corea at Shanghai, 1901-16; and Judge of H.M. High Court at Wei-hai-wei, 1904-16. *Address:* The Firs, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 120.

BOURNE, Geoffrey, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician with Charge of Out-patients St. Bartholomews Hospital; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late James Bourne and Ethel Ellen Bourne; *m.* Margherita Cotonio, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Highgate School; St Bartholomews. M.D. (London), 1920; F.R.C.P. London, 1929; Lawrence Research Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1919; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1926-27, etc. *Publications:* On Cardiac subjects in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1035. *Club:* Hurlingham.

BOURNE, Lt.-Col. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Manager, Bank of New South Wales, Rockhampton, Queensland; *b.* 21 Nov. 1881; *s.* of J. S. P. Bourne, of Lands Dept., Brisbane; *m.* 1924, Frances Blanche, *y. d.* of E. J. McConnel, of Marshlands, Queensland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of New South Wales, 1897; joined Commonwealth Military Forces, 1905; Major, 1914; volunteered for service abroad, Aug. 1914; served European War, took part in Gallipoli operations, and all Sinai and Palestine operations to conclusion (D.S.O., despatches); Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regiment, 1916; Hon. Extra A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1917-20. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland.

BOURNE, Captain Right Hon. Robert Croft, P.C., 1935; M.P. (C.) Oxford City since 1924; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons since 1931; *b.* 15 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Gilbert Charles Bourne, F.R.S., and Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Croft, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1917, Lady Hester Margaret Cairns, *d.* of 4th Earl Cairns, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1911, M.A. 1918. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served with Hereford Regiment (T.F.), European War; wounded Suvla Bay, 9 Aug. 1915; Captain, 1917; served Claims Commission, 1917; County Councillor, Herefordshire, 1922; J.P. Herefordshire; contested Oxford City, Dec. 1923; a Member of the Thames Conservancy, 1927. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford Univ. VIII., 1909-12), shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fyfield Manor, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander. [*Died 7 Aug.* 1938.

BOURNE, Mrs. T. M., M.I.S.M.; Teacher of Voice Production and Singing; Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness St. James's Ladies' Choir; Founder and Conductress of Barrow-in-Furness Madrigal Society; *b.* Prince's End, Tipton, Staffordshire, 30 Jan. 1874; *e. d.* of Elijah Lones of Barrow; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* public and private schools at Glasgow and Barrow-in-Furness. In 1894 joined Barrow Amateur Operatic Society, and took leading parts in operas (mainly Gilbert and Sullivan) for six years; had training in voice production and singing under E. Brown, Mus. Doc. (Oxon); had much experience in choral and church choir and solo singing, and as principal soprano soloist in oratorio and ballad concerts in Barrow and N.W. district; became a professional teacher of voice production and singing; in 1900 started choir training with St. James's Ladies' Choir and entered the Competition Festival Movement at Morecambe, gaining two first prizes at Morecambe in the Open and Local Classes; later same year formed Barrow Madrigal Society. *Address:* 51 Ainslie Street, Barrow-in-Furness.

BOURNE, Thomas Johnstone, C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 June 1864; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Bourne, B.A, and Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Cassin, M.D.; *m.* Edith Mary, *y. d.* of H. W. Bridges; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmond's School, Canterbury; King's Coll. School. Whitworth Exhib., 1888; Assistant Engineer Formosan Govt. Rlys., 1889; Pekin-Moukden Railway, 1893; Resident Engineer Lu-Pao Railway, 1896; all under Chinese Government; Associated with S. Pearson & Son in London; as Chief Engineer Pekin Syndicate Railway; and reports on Engineering work in Bombay, Singapore, and Hongkong, 1900-7; District Engineer Tientsin-Pukow Railway, 1908; Engineer-in-Chief Pu Sin Railway, 1913; Chia Huo decoration, China, 1913; War Office Representative for the Recruitment of the Chinese Labour Corps at Wei-hai-wei and Tsingtao, 1916-18; Deputy Agent, Makwar Dam, Sudan, 1923. *Publications:* Articles to Engineering magazines, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and outdoor life. *Address:* Kyrchil, Colehill, Wimborne.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S. London; Director of Camberwell Research Laboratories, Bacteriologist to Metropolitan Boroughs of Camberwell and Hackney; late Pathologist to St. Giles and Dulwich Hospitals, London County Council, and late House Physician and House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Med. Officer in charge of Diphtheria *Immunisation, Borough of Lambeth,* Camberwell, Heston and Isleworth, Fulham, Hayes and Harlington, and advisory expert to Borough of Kensington; *b.* 20 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Edward Collins Bousfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.Cantab.; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Doyle; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olaves; St. Thomas's Hospital. Commissioned Infantry, Oct. 1914; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; Commissioned Roy. Air Force Medical Service, 1918; Capt. 1919; Awarded Pilot's Certificate of Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, 1918; Late Medical Officer of Electrocardiograph Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; since retirement from service in 1921 has been actively interested in Immunological research, especially in relation to Diphtheria. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Schick Test and Diphtheria and Scarlet Fever Immunisation, 1929; Numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, amateur cinema film production, winter sports, etc. *Address:* Cheyne Lodge, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOUSFIELD, Col. Hugh Delabere, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, also French Croix de Guerre); late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 8 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Charles Edward and Jesse Maria Bousfield; *m.* 1902, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Henry Spenceley Close of Hillam Hall, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. Articled to Solicitors in Leeds, 1895; served South African War with Volunteer Service Company attached to 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); a partner in Dibb & Co., 6 Butts Court, Leeds, Solicitors; came to France with 49th Division, April 1915, and remained until wounded, 9 Oct. 1917; returned to France, 6 Feb. 1918; commanded 1/5th West Yorks Regt. 2 July 1916 to 9 Oct. 1917; taken prisoner, 25 April 1918, with the French on Kemmel Hill. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 241; 6 Butts Court, Leeds; *T.:* Leeds 2203. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BOUSFIELD, Paul; Physician, specialist in nervous diseases; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. R. Bousfield, K.C., F.R.S., *q.v.*, and F. M. E. Kelly; *m.* R. Wenger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Bristol University; Central Technical College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Manager Experimental Works of Henry Simon, Ltd., Manchester, 1902; Managing Director Saxon Iron and Steel Works, Stoke-on-Trent, 1904; Managing Director Metal Finishers, Ltd., London, 1910; Surgical Receiving Officer, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Casualty Officer, Queen's Hospital for Children, 1916; Resident Medical Officer, American Women's Hospital for Officers, 1917; Demonstrator in Morbid Anatomy and Assistant Curator of Museum, St. George's Hospital, 1918; Physician to the London Neurological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions), 1919; Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1914-18. *Publications:* Sex and Civilisation; The Omnipotent Self; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; Pleasure and Pain; Functional Nervous Diseases, and other works. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* 63 Wimpole Street, W.1; Clarendon Lodge, Whitchurch, Edgware. *T.:* Welbeck 1634; Edgware 1231. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

BOUSFIELD, William Robert, K.C.; F.R.S. 1916; *b.* 1854; *s.* of E. T. Bousfield, Bedford; *m.* 1879, Florence (*d.* 1919), *d.* of George Kelly, Shanklin, I.W. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Caius College, Cambridge. College scholarship 1873; Whitworth Scholar, 1873; 16th Wrangler, 1876; M.A., 1879; Barrister, 1880; Q.C., 1891; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1897; contested Mid-Lanark (C.), 1885, 1888; M.P. (C.) Hackney N., 1892-1906. *Publications:* A Neglected Complex; The Basis of Memory;

The Mind and its Mechanism. *Address:* St. Swithin's, Northwood, Middlesex.
See also Paul Bousfield.

BOUSTEAD, Rev. Canon Harry Wilson, D.D.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1858; *s.* of John Boustead and Augusta Twentyman; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louisa Nash. *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Mark's, Swindon, 1882-91; Vicar of All Saints with All Hallows, Bristol, 1891-1905; Vicar of Basingstoke, 1905-36. *Recreations:* association football, rowed in college boat, Head of River, 1880, violinist. *Address:* 4 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2230.

BOUSTEAD, Bt. Major John Edmund Hugh, M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Lawrence Twentyman Boustead and Ethel Margaret Alers-Hankey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth; H.M.S. Cornwall; Oxford University. Midshipman and acting Sub. Lieut., 1913-15; Royal Navy, German East and German South West Africa and Cape Station; S. African Brigade, Egypt Western Desert and France, 1915-19; Captain S. African Brigade attached General Denikin's Army in South Russia, 1919; Worcester College, Oxford (while still serving in South African Brigade), 1920; appointed Gordon Highlanders, Malta, Constantinople, Chanak and Eastern Thrace, 1921-24; Sudan Camel Corps, 1924-29; General Staff S.D.F., Khartoum, 1930; appointed to command Sudan Camel Corps, 1931; captained British Olympic Team Modern Pentathlon, Antwerp, and winner Army Lightweight Championships, 1920; Member of Fourth Everest Expedition, 1933. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, mountaineering, and skiing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Alpine, Himalayan.

BOUTENS, Dr. Peter Cornelis, Man of Letters; President of Society of Dutch Authors; Hon. Pres. of the Literary Club (Dutch P.E.N. Club), etc.; *b.* Middelburg, Isle of Walcheren, 20 Feb. 1870. *Educ.:* Utrecht University. *Publications:* Verzen, 1898; Praeludiën, 1902; Sonnetten, 1907; Stemmen, 1907; Beatrys, 1908; Vergeten Liedjes, 1910; Carmina, 1912; Lentemaan, 1916; Liederen van Isoude, 1921; Zomerwolken, 1922; Louise Labé, 1925; Oud-Perzische Kwatrynen, 1927; Egidius; Alexis; Bezonnen Liedjes, 1929; Aan W. A. van Konÿnenburg; Morgengedachten 1930; Bezonnen Verzen, 1931; Andries de Hoghe, 1932; Hollandsche Kwatrynen, 1933; Oudere Verzen, 1936; Homeros' Odyssee, 1937; Translations from Homer, Æschylus, Sophocles, Plato, Sappho, Omar Khayyam, Goethe, Rossetti, Wilde, etc. *Address:* 49 Laan Copes van Cattenburch, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 112267. *Club:* Witte, The Hague.

BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil Henry; D.D.; *b.* Brathay, Windermere, 1863; *s.* of Ven. S. P. Boutflower, formerly Archdeacon of Carlisle, and Margaret, *d.* of Giles Redmayne of Brathay Hall; *m.* 1933, Joyce, *d.* of late Rev. Halsall Segar. *Educ.:* Uppingham, 1875-82; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 2nd Class Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., and Theol. Final Schools); M.A. 1889, and of Durham, 1895; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884; Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. Mary, South Shields, 1887-90; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Westcott of Durham, 1890-1901; Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, and Archdeacon of Furness; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1901-5; Bishop of Dorking, 1905-9; Bishop of South Tokyo, 1909-21; Bishop of Southampton, 1921-33; Residentiary Canon of Winchester, 1925-33. *Address:* Paddock Brow, Boars Hill, Oxford.

BOUTFLOWER, Rev. Douglas Samuel, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; 3rd *s.* of Ven. Samuel Peach Boutflower, sometime Archdeacon of Carlisle; *m.* Sarah (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Edward Clark of Mickleham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Chancellor's English Medallist. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1879; Curate of Ryton, then of St. Mark's, Sunderland; Vicar of Newbottle, 1887, of Monkwearmouth, 1896, of Christ Church, Sunderland, 1909; Master of Sherburn Hospital, 1914-34; Rural Dean of Easington, 1921-31. *Publications:* The Life of Ceolfrid; Fasti Dunelmenses; The Boutflower Book, and other papers relating to local history. *Recreations:* pedigrees, patristic study. *Address:* 8 The Elms West, Sunderland.

BOUVERIE, PLEYDELL-; *see* Pleydell-Bouverie.

BOVELL, Sir Henry Alleyne, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.; J.P.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Wm. H. B. Bovell, B.A., Rector of St. Thomas, Barbados; *m.* 1882, Annie Cecil (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Hon. A. Briggs, President of the Legislative Council, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Codrington Coll. Barbados (Island scholar and Rawle scholar); University College, London (West Indian Gilchrist scholar; prizeman, Constitutional Law and Roman Law); LL.B. London; 2nd class, Jurisprudence and Roman Law, Barrister-at-law (Linc. Inn), 1876; Solicitor-General, Barbados, 1882, and member of Legislative Council; Attorney-General, 1886; Q.C. 1887; Acting Legal Assistant at Colonial Office, Dec. 1900-Mar. 1901; Attorney-Gen., British Guiana, 1896-1902; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1902-12. *Recreations:* cycling, fishing, tennis. [*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1938.

BOVENSCHEN, Sir Frederick Carl, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for War since 1936; *s.* of late C. Bovenschen; *m.* Mabel Alice, *o. d.* of the late Right Hon. Sir A. H. D. Acland, 13th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Haldane, Secretary of State for War, 1908-12; Private Secretary to Sir Charles Harris, K.C.B. 1912-1915; Principal, War Office, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1921; lent to Government of India to serve on Army Retrenchment Committee, 1931; Deputy Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1931; Director of Army Contracts, 1932; Director of Finance, 1936; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1920. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 0481. *Club:* Union.

BOVILLE, Thomas Cooper, C.M.G., 1912; Deputy Minister of Finance, 1906-20; *b.* Grange, Co. Antrim, 14 March 1860; *m.* 1905, Margaret Caroline Tapling, *d.* of W. N. Silver, Halifax, N.S. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Went to Canada, 1874; entered Public Service, 1883. *Address:* Chester, Lunenburg Co., Nova Scotia.

BOWATER, Major Sir Frank H., Kt. *cr.* 1930; Alderman of City of London, Castle Baynard Ward; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of City of London; *b.* Manchester, 3 April 1866; *s.* of late William Vansittart Bowater of Bury Hall, Lower Edmonton; *m.* 1891, Ethel Anita, *d.* of late Mark Fryar, Burmah; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton College, Manchester. Partner W. V. Bowater and Sons; Major, 4th London Howitzer Brigade R.F.A. T.F.; during period of war commanded battery in France, etc.; Sheriff of London, 1929-30; member L.C.C. 1934-37; Order Third Class Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards, etc. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ranelagh; Aldeburgh, etc.

BOWATER, Sir Rainald Vansittart, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of Sir T. Vansittart Bowater, 1st Bt., M.P.; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1914, Ethel Maud Keeler-Grix; two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; abroad. Joined father's business, 1905, and still with same Company, originally W. V. Bowater and Sons, Ltd., now Bowaters and Lloyds, Sales Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Dudley Blennerhassett [*b.* 29 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Albert A. Frost, Bayfield, Rugby; one *d.*] *Address:* The Summer House, Tongdean Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2501.

BOWCHER, Frank; Sculptor and engraver; *m.* Constance L'Estrange; no *c.* *Educ.:* London. Silver medal award at a Paris Exposition Universelle, and Brussels Exposition Universelle, 1910; the following are some of his medals, mural tablets, and marble portraits: for Corporation City of London, Worcester County Council, Berkshire Educational Committee, Royal College of Art, Royal College of Science, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Music, Eton College, Geological Society, Linnean Society, University of Aberdeen, Owen's College, Manchester, Royal Engineers, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Silver seals for His late Majesty George V. Marble: Sir J. Hooker at Westminster Abbey; Portraits of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, Duke and Duchess of Devonshire, Earl and Countess of Derby, The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda and previous Gaekwars for Baroda Museum buildings; objets d'art for E. P. Warren, of Lewes, and Brasenose College, Oxford; restoration of antique bronzes for Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1918; Raphael Meldola, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; medal for the Institute of Chemistry and The Maccabæans, 1921; medal for British School at Rome, African Society, London, Dr. Rendall medal, Winchester College, Portrait medal of W. T. Burgess, F.I.C.; silver statuettes for the opening of the Sennar Dam, Sudan; plaquette of M. H. Spielmann, F.S.A.; medal of Sir William Osler for Oxford University; decorations (Order of Merit) for Baroda State, India; medal of Dr. Horace Brown, for Institute of Brewing, London; medal of Dr. Percy E. Spielmann, F.I.C.; colossal bronze portrait of Sir Ronald Ross, for Calcutta; medal of Sir Edward Frankland, for Institute of Chemistry, London; Medal of William Whitaker, F.R.S., for the Institution of Water Engineers, London; Emblem of the R.A.F. Staff College (silver Hawk of Horus the Sky God); Jugate portrait medallion of Sir George Francis Hill, C.B., late Director of British Museum; The Herbert Lapworth medal for the Institution of Water Engineers; mural tablet with portrait of Sir William Simpson, for the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; colossal relief portraits of H.M. George VI. and Queen Elizabeth. *Address:* 7 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park W.4. *T:* Chiswick 2234.

BOWDEN, Major Aubrey Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman, Bowden Bros. Ltd., Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2; Director of Woking Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of Henry White Bowden, M.I.C.E., Great Missenden; *m.* 1918, Helen, *o.d.* of R. G. Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Electrical Engineer; Training: Brompton and Kensington Electricity Supply Co.; London Underground Railway, Metropolitan Railway, Oerlikon Company; from here commissioned to 11th Service Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. to Capt. and Brigade Machine Gun Officer to Machine Gun Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Pierpoint, Itchenor, Sussex; 75 Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4955. *Clubs:* Embassy Royal Automobile; R.M.Y.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; Chairman of the Raleigh Cycle Co., Ltd., and Sturmey-Archer Gears, Ltd.; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; *b.* 9 July 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Amelia Frances (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Alexander Houston of San Francisco; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1908, Vera, *d.* of Joseph Whitaker, J.P., Rainworth, Notts; one *s.* one *d.*: 2nd, 1920, Muriel, *d.* of late William Ker-Douglas of Dalry, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Clare College, Cambridge. Chairman British Olympic Association, 1931; President British Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' Union, 1921-23; President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund, 1924; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and yachting. *Heir: s.* Frank [*b.* 10 Aug. 1909; *m.* 1st, 1934, Marie-José Stiénon de Messey, *o. d.* of Charles Stiénon, Paris; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Eveline, *d.* of Jean Manolovici, Bucharest; one *s.* *Address:* Bestwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts. *T.:* Arnold, 68247. *Club:* White's.

BOWDEN, Dr. Richard Charles, Ph.D., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Superintendent, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey, Essex, since 1934; *b.* 31 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Richard Charles Bowden, Bristol, and Minnie Clara Thatcher; *m.* 1913, Nina Adeline, *er. d.* of Thomas Fisher, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; Bristol University (Honours, Physical Chemistry). Assistant Chemist, Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1911; Chemist Royal Gunpowder Factory, 1912; Chemist 2nd Class, 1915; Chemist in Charge, 1923; Technical Assistant (temp.) under Director of Ordnance Factories War Office, 1930; Technical Assistant, 1932; Chemical Engineer, 1934; Patentee or Joint Patentee of various patents relating to chemical processes and chemical plant. *Publications:* Author or Joint Author of publications in Journal of Chemical Society, 1911, 1912, 1923. *Recreation:* Golf. *Address:* Government House, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* (Factory), Waltham Cross 136, (Quarters) Waltham Cross 227.

BOWDEN, William Douglas, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 22 June 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Davis Bowden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Edinburgh and Dresden; M.A. (Edin.), 1901. Assistant Engineer, Sierra Leone Railway Construction, 1901-5; Assistant District Commissioner, 1905; District Commissioner, 1915; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920-32; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1921-22; Acting Governor, Aug. 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hobsburn, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Bowden, Bonchester Bridge. *T.:* Bonchester Bridge 12. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BOWDEN SMITH, Vice-Admiral William, C.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1874; *s.* of W. Bowden Smith of Brockenhurst and Louisa Sophia Prinsep; *m.* 1913, Ada Margaret, *d.* of late Charles Munro Sandham, Pulborough, and Mrs. Sandham, 18 Egerton Place; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Wilkinson's Preparation; H.M.S Britannia. Went to sea, 1889; Sub-Lieutenant, 1894; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Capt., 1913; Rear-Adm., 1923; Vice Admiral, Retired List, 1928; served continuously during World War in H.M.S. Russell (sunk in Mediterranean), Grand Fleet, Dardanelles, H.M.S. Carnarvon, Atlantic Convoys; and as S.N.O. Tyne in command of anti-submarine flotillas; Commodore Hong Kong, 1920-22 (medals, Coronation 1911, Allied War, British War, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E., despatches); retired. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* West Hanney House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* West Hanney 203. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

BOWDLER, Lieut.-Colonel Basil Wilfred Bowdler, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of late Colonel C. W. B. Bowdler, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Helen Dalrymple (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Captain R. E. W. Copland-Crawford, 60th Rifles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Joined R.E., 1892; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1920; Student at Staff College, 1907-8; General Staff Officer at War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, Order of St. Stanislas, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Couronne, C.M.G., American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1922; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* yachting, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Racketts, Hythe, Southampton. *T.:* Hythe, Southampton 59. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWDLER, (William) Audley; *b.* Kirkham, Lancs, 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of W. H. Bowdler, head of an old Shropshire family, and E. A. Richards of Clifton, Lancs; *m.* 1918, Marguerite, *d.* of G. W. Parkes, Woldingham;

one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. M.P. (L.) Holderness, E. Yorks, 1922-23; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); served throughout War in France and India, R.F.A.; Major, 1918. *Publications:* scientific and literary. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Avenue, Sutton, Surrey.

BOWDON; *see* Butler-Bowdon.

BOWELL, Robert H. W.; *see* Wake-Bowell.

BOWEN, Col. Arthur Winniett Nunn, D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., L.R.C.S. and P. Ireland; *y. s.* of late George Edward Bowen, Portaferry; *m.* 1st, 1917, Edith (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of Lieut. S. A. Hickson, R.N.R., and widow of Capt. W. C. O. Phillips; 2nd, 1930, Gladys, *o. d.* of late W. M. Robertson, Cheltenham. Late Resident Surgeon, Meath Hospital, Dublin; served European War (D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired as Colonel, 1923. *Address:* 20 Southampton Road, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Lee on Solent Golf; Royal Belfast Golf.

BOWEN, David, K.C. 1938. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1920. *Address:* 23 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2.

BOWEN, Edmund John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A. (Oxon); Fellow, Praelector in Chemistry, University College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; Delegate of University Museum; Member of General Board of the Faculties; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of Edmund Riley Bowen and Lilias Kamester; *m.* 1924, Edith Moule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Worcester; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1922; Junior Proctor, 1935-36; Lieutenant 13th Siege Battery, R.G.A. (France), 1917-18. *Publications:* papers on physical chemical subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3631.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole; *o. c.* of Henry Cole Bowen, of Bowen's Court, Co. Cork, and Florence Isabella Pomeroy Colley; *m.* 1923, Alan Charles Cameron. *Educ.:* Downe House, Downe, Kent. *Publications:* Encounters (short stories), 1923; Ann Lee's (short stories), 1926; The Hotel, 1927; The Last September, 1929; Joining Charles (short stories), 1929; Friends and Relations, 1931; To the North, 1932; The Cat Jumps (short stories), 1934; The House in Paris, 1935. *Address:* Bowen's Court, Kildorrery, Co. Cork; 2 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

BOWEN, Lt.-Col. Francis Osborne, D.S.O. 1917; late N. Staffs. Regt.; late Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Francis Christopher Bowen of Hollymount; *m.* Margueriete, *d.* of Surgeon-Major John Power Oliver, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1, with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; actions at Belfast and Lydenburg (medal 3 clasps); R.G.R. 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Royal Irish Regt. 1905; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War; present at Battle of the Somme, including the assault on Thiepval, 1-3 July 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., retd. pay, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWEN, Sir George Bevan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late James Bevan Bowen, D.L., J.P., M.P. Pembroke County, 1866 and 1876; *m.* 1882, Florence E. (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Deputy Surgeon-General Frederick Corbyn, H.M. Indian Service; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, 1880-85; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council since 1906; Member of Territorial Force Association, 1908 to 1924; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1914; Member of Agricultural War Executive Committee, 1915; Chairman of Cultivation Committee; Vice-Chairman of Pembrokeshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Chairman of South-West Wales Agricultural Wages Committee, 1918-21; Chairman of Pembrokeshire Agricultural Committee and Agricultural Education Committee since 1918; Member of Advisory Committee of County Councils Association (Agricultural), 1922; Chairman Pembrokeshire Conservative and Unionist Association, 1923-26; Chairman Central Landowners' Association (Pembroke Branch), 1924; Vice-Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman of County Council, 1927; a member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, and Member of the Agricultural Council for Wales. *Recreations:* natural history, hunting and shooting and fishing; Master Tivyside Foxhounds, 1893-97. *Address:* Llwyngwair, Newport, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Newport, Pem. *T.:* 11. *Club:* Pembroke County.

See also Air Commodore J. B. Bowen, Rev. C. J. Grimes and Maj.-Gen. Sir D. I. Shuttleworth.

BOWEN, Rev. Canon George Henry Croasdaile, M.A., Rector of Thrybergh, Yorks, since 1901; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Charles C. Bowen, late Speaker of New Zealand Legislative Council; *m.* 1901 Rhoda, *d.* of late H. E. Sullivan. *Educ.:* Cheam, Surrey; Bradfield College, Berks; Christ's College, N.Z.; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Sutton Coldfield, 1892-95; Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1898; Warmley, 1899; Member of West Riding County Council, 1913-20. *Address:* Thrybergh Rectory, Rotherham, Yorks. *T.A.:* Whinney Hill. *T.:* Thrybergh 36.

BOWEN, Major Gerard Christopher, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Munster Fusiliers; retired *b.* 28 July 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T Bowen; *m.* 1st, 1889, Kathleen Rachel (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. V. Russell; 2nd, 1896, Mildred Hilda, *d.* of P. Hughes. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa in Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1904; re-employed, 1914-18; Major, 1916. *Address:* 40 Madeley Road, W.5.

BOWEN, Harry James ap Owen, D.S.O. 1900; Solicitor; *b.* 9 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Arthur James Bowen, J.P. of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire: *m.* 1904, Amy Langford Pote. Served South Africa as Captain Kimberley Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Kimberley, Kimberley.

BOWEN, Col. Herbert Walter, C.I.E., 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1870. Entered army, 1890; Col. 1921; served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924; Col. Comdt. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1931.

BOWEN, Col. Hildred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Col. Hugh Rice, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Sep. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Bowen, Connaught Rangers, and *g.s.* of James Bowen, J.P., of Troedyraur, Cardiganshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); served as Adjutant 1st Essex Regiment, 1906-9; Adjutant 3rd Essex Regiment, 1910-1913; European War, 1914-18; landed at Gallipoli with 29th Division, April 1915, commanded 5th Welch Regiment, 1917-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1928-32; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Bar to D.S.O., despatches); Colonel, 1932; retired 1937. *Recreations:* fond of all sport. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOWEN, Air Commodore James Bevan, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; retired; Commanding No. 1 Balloon Centre, Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 20 March 1883; *e. s.* of Sir George Bowen, *q. v.*; *m.* 1915, Noel, *er. d.* of L. Marshall, Nepicar House, Wrotham, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commissioned Pembrokeshire Yeomanry, 1910; Signals Officer, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1914; attached Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Commandant Wireless School, R.F.C., 1917-21; mentioned for valuable War Services, 1918; permanent commission as Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1919; Deputy Director Research (Instruments), 1921-1925; R. M. Groves Aeronautical Research Prize,

1923; first Chief Instructor, Cambridge University Air Squadron, 1925-28; Group Captain, 1928; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Iraq, 1928-30; commanded No. 3 Flying Training School, 1930-32; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Inland Area, 1932-33; Director of Signals, Air Ministry, 1933-37. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 31 Southborough Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 520.

BOWEN, His Honour John Campbell; Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta since 1937; *b.* 1872. *Address:* Government House, Edmonton, Alberta.

BOWEN, Sir John Edward Mortimer, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1921, of Colworth, Beds.; *b.* 2 June 1918; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and May Isobel, *d.* of John Frederick Roberts; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Thomas Frederick Charles, *b.* 11 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Oakhurst, Sunninghill, Berks.

BOWEN, John Poland, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Corporation of Trinity House; *b.* High Wycombe; *s.* of John Bowen, Civil Engineer (rtd.) Reading; *m.* C., *d.* of late H. G. Willett, Secretary Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Municipal Engineering; Admiralty; War Service. *Address:* Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric Fen. London. *T.:* Royal 2411.

BOWEN, John William; J.P.; *b.* Blackpill, near Swansea, 1876; *m.* 1903, Eva Sanger, Waunarlwydd, Swansea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gowerton, Glam. Active in Labour, Trade Union and Co-operative movement; Friendly Society and National Health Insurance work; President, Post Office Employees' Approved Society; Fellow Chartered Institute of Insurance; Chairman, Workers' Travel Association; formerly General Secretary Union of Post Office Workers; contested Newport, Mon., 1918, 1922 (twice), 1923, 1924, Crewe Div., 1931 and 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Crewe Div., 1929-1931. *Address:* 18 Titchwell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 1240.

BOWEN, Marjorie; *see* Long, Gabrielle M.

BOWEN, Owen, R.C.A. 1916, R.O.I. 1916; *b.* Leeds, 28 April 1873; *s.* of George Bowen; *m.* Janet Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. *Address:* Evenholm, East Keswick, Leeds.

BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir T. I. Webb-; *see* Webb-Bowen.

BOWEN, Hon. and Rev. William Edward; *b.* Nov. 1862; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Bowen; *m.* Catharine Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rev. Canon Morse. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publication:* Edward Bowen: a Memoir. *Address:* Glenheadon, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 182. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died 23 July* 1938.

BOWEN, Wm. Henry, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Addenbrooke's Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royston County Hospital; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; *b.* Moseley, Birmingham; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman J. Bowen, J.P.; *m.* 1914, K. E. Clark, of Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birmingham High School; Guy's Hospital. House Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; formerly Surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children, and the Royal Ear Hospital; worked in the Imperial Cancer Research Fund for five years and contributed papers to their Scientific Reports (III.); Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; M.A. Camb. (hon.). *Publications:* Appendicitis: A Clinical Study, 1937; Traumatic Subdural Hæmorrhage (Guy's Hospital Reports); various other papers to Medical Journals on Surgical Subjects. *Recreations:* golf and philately. *Address:* 24 Lensfield Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4856.

BOWEN, York; pianist, composer; Professor and Fellow of Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1884; *y. s.* of Edward Bowen; *m.* 1912, Sylvia, *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Dalton, Rector of Creech St. Michael, Somerset; one *s.* Started serious musical training at age of fourteen, studying privately, at the Blackheath Conservatoire, and afterwards for a period of some seven years at the Royal Academy of Music, gaining two scholarships for the pianoforte and numerous prizes for composition and piano; orchestral works performed at London and provincial concerts, including Royal Philharmonic Society, London Symphony Orchestral Concerts, Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, and Hallé Concerts, Manchester; engagements as pianist in various towns and abroad, and regular Recitals in London, instituting joint Recitals with his wife (singer), 1912. *Publications:* five Suites for piano, and numerous other single pieces; two sonatas for viola and piano, songs, concertos for violin, viola, cello, piano, and orchestra; two symphonies, and chamber music. *Address:* Green Trees, Arlington Avenue, Goring-by-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Goring 713.

BOWEN-ROWLANDS, Ernest (Brown), Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Judge William Bowen Rowlands, K.C., D.L. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Shrewsbury. Entered Inns of Court, 1885; Arden Scholar, 1889; Studentship, 1889; called to Bar, 1889; practised in London and on South Wales Circuit until 1931, when retired from practice; sometime one of the Arbitrators to Ministry of Labour; elected to London County Council, 1892; founded Welsh Review, 1891, in which wrote as Member for Treorky, under which pseudonym has since written many political tracts; engaged at Ministry of Labour in codifying Instructions and Rules, 1917-18; also in that period assisted Ministry of Pensions in drafting their Regulations. *Publications:* Bowen-Rowlands on Criminal Proceedings on Indictment and Information; Liberty of the Subject; Life in the Law of Sir Henry Hawkins; The Betrayal of Wales; How I became a Judge; Judgment of Death, 1923; Seventy-two Years at the Bar, 1924; In Court and out of Court, 1925; In the Light of the Law, 1931; History of Administration of Justice in London, 1936; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* formerly many kinds of outdoor sport, now reading and walking. *Club:* Savage.

BOWER, Sir Alfred (Louis), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Alderman of the Langbourn Ward since 1918; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; one of the Trustees of Morden Coll.; *s.* of Edward Thomas Bower and Hannah, *d.* of William Tavernor, J.P., Essex; *m.* 1901, Dorcas Mona, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Captain Edward Algernon Blackett, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Wylam, Northumberland; one *d.* Sheriff of London, 1912-13; Lord Mayor of London, 1924-25; Governor of St. Thomas's, Christ's, St. Bartholomew's, Bethlem, Queen Mary's, Royal Dental Hospitals; a Vice-President of the Alexandra Orphanage and Working School; received Freedom of Verdun, 1925, being the first Englishman to receive the life freedom of any French city; has been Chairman of the Corporation of London Improvements and Finance Committee, the Cattle Markets Committee, and Chairman of a Special Reception Committee; also Chairman of the Guildhall School of Music; Past Master Vintners' Company; Liveryman of the Spectacle Makers' Company; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great; Commander of the Second Class of the Order of the Dannebrog. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Manor Place, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 129; 1 Hare Place, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5384. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BOWER, Rev. Canon Charles; Canon of Beminster Prima in the Diocese of Salisbury; Chairman Sturminster Newton District Council; Secretary, Dorset Clergy Widows and Orphans Society; *b.* 4 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Henry Syndercombe Bower of Fontmell Parva, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Audrey (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Admiral Robert Stopford, late of Shroton House, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Radley; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Okehamp-

ton, Devon, 1896-99; Vicar of Hinton St. Mary, Dorset, 1899-1909; Rector of Child-Okeford, Dorset, 1909-38, and Perpetual Curate of Hanford; Chaplain to Sturminster Newton Union; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1899-1909; Rural Dean of Sturmister Newton, 1922-1930. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, lawn tennis. *Address:* Chisel, Child-Okeford, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Child Okeford. *T.:* Child Okeford 3.

BOWER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Edward Syndercombe, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* Child-Okeford, Dorset, 23 May 1881; *s.* of H. S. Bower, Fontmell Parva, Child-Okeford; *m.* 1927, Isabel Sana, *d.* of late H. W. Gibson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Radley. Commission in Suffolk Militia Artillery, 1899; in Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal three bars); in India with R.F.A., 1905-1909; Captain, 1908; United Kingdom, 1909-14; Adjutant, 1911-14; to France, Sep. 1914, commanding 2nd Brigade R.F A. Ammun. Column, 6 Division; Major, 1914; commanded 86 Battery, R.F.A., 1914-16; Brigade-Major, R.A., 4 Div., 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col. Commanding 32 Brigade R.F.A., 1917-19; Brev. Lieut.-Col., 1919; North Russia, 1919; C.R.A. Murmansk Force (Medals: General Service, 1914 Star, Victory, Order of St. Anne 2nd Class with swords (Russia), despatches four times); India, 1920-1922; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Buckley Hayes, Manston, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Sturminster Newton 75.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Sc.D. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Dublin, Sydney, and Leeds), LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Bristol); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow; appointed, 1885, retired, 1925; formerly Lecturer in Botany at Imperial College of Science; Ex-President, Royal Society of Edinburgh; thrice President of Botanical section of British Association; President of British Association for 1930; *b.* Ripon, 4 Nov. 1855. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Würzburg and Strasbourg; Royal Gold Medal; Linnæan Gold Medal; Neill Prize, R.S.E. *Publications:* A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, 3rd ed. 1891; Practical Botany for Beginners, 1894; The Origin of a Land Flora, 1908; Plant Life on Land, 1911; Botany of the Living Plant, 1919; 2nd edition, 1923; The Ferns, vol. i., 1923; vol. ii., 1926; vol. iii., 1928; Plants and Man, 1925; Size and Form in Plants, 1930; Primitive Land-Plants, 1935; also numerous memoirs presented to learned societies, Annals of Botany, etc. *Address:* 2 The Crescent, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

BOWER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1916; D.L. Haddingtonshire; *b.* 1 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Adm. J. Paterson Bower; *m.* Maud Edith Ainslie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Royal Naval School, New Cross. Entered Army, 1880; Capt. I.S.C. 1891; Major, Indian Army, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.Q.M.G., Bengal, 1893-98; Commandant, Peking Legation Guard, 1901-6; Commanding Assam Brigade, 1908-14; served expedition to Dongola, 1896 (Brevet Major, Egyptian medal, medal); China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (K.C.B.) Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, for explorations in Tibet; also travelled in Turkestan and Pamirs; Royal Humane Society Medal. *Publication:* Diary of a Journey across Tibet. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BOWER, John Dykes, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; 3rd *s.* of late Ernest Dykes Bower, M.D., Gloucester; *b.* 13 Aug. 1905; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (Organ Scholar). John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music, 1922-28; Organist and Master of the Choir of Truro Cathedral, 1926-29; Succentor, 1929; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1929-33; of Durham Cathedral, 1933-36; Conductor of the Oxford Harmonic Society, 1930-33; Lecturer in Music at University of Durham, 1934; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1934-37. *Address:* 8 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 2986.

BOWER, Commander John Graham, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *s.* of late Sir Graham John Bower, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1912, Doris Violet Coghlan-White; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Barbara Euphan Todd. Served Somali War, 1902-04; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Publications:* Heather Mixture; On Patrol; Dead Reckoning; H.M.S., etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, boxing. *Address:* Chapmans, Blewbury, Berks. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BOWER, Capt. Sir J. W.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, John R. H., *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWER, Alderman Sir Percival, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. City of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Henry Bower, Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1904, Alice Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Hare, Canterbury. *Educ.:* Hythe Church School; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1924-26. *Address:* Bythorn, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham.

BOWER, Commander Robert Tatton; M.P. (U.), Cleveland, Yorks, since 1931; *b.* 9 June 1894; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Lister Bower, K.B.E., C.M.G., and Annette Norah, *d.* of late Henry Head, Thornhill, Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.*; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges. Joined R.N. 1907; served throughout European War; present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Inconstant; in submarines, 1916-18; Flag-Lieut. to C.-in-C., Portsmouth (Hon. Sir S. C. Colville), 1918-19; in H.M.S. Iron Duke (Turkey and South Russia), 1919-21; P.S.C. (R.N.), attached R.A.F. Staff College, 1928; is a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* occasional contributions to Reviews and Press. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* 3 Oakhill Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 7478. *Clubs:* United Service; Union, Malta; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

BOWER, William G. N.; *see* Nott-Bower.

BOWERLEY, Walter, C.B.E., 1931; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 17 Aug. 1876; *m.* Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of late J. E. Barton M.D., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. Served under the Crown, British West Africa, 1902-32; Colonial Auditor of the Gold Coast, 1909-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* 16 Grange Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Sports; Sussex, Eastbourne.

BOWERMAN, Rt. Hon. Charles William P.C. 1916; J.P.; President of the National Printing and Kindred Trades Employees Federation; *b.* 22 Jan. 1851; *m.* 1876, Louisa, *d.* of W. Peach. Alderman of L.C.C., 1901-7; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 1892-1906; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford, 1906-31; Pres. Trades Union Congress, 1901; Secretary, 1911-23; Chairman, Ruskin College, Executive Committee. *Address:* 4 Battledean Road, N.5.

BOWERS, Lt.-Col. D. A. H.; *see* Hare-Bowers.

BOWERS, Col. Percy Lloyd, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Ven. Percy Harris Bowers, Archdeacon of Loughborough; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *widow* of Lieut. Cecil Bowers, R.N., and *d.* of late R. Hudson Crabtree, St. Anne's-on-Sea, Lancs. *Educ.:* Rugby; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Joined P.W.D. Bombay Presidency, 1903; retired 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E., M.C., despatches 5 times) and Afghan War, 1919, in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 3rd R. Bombay Sappers and Miners; retired with rank of Colonel, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Poona and Kirkee Hounds, 1925-26; Huntsman, 1927; Joint Master 1934; Member of Committee and Steward West of India Turf Club, 1932-34. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, cricket, shooting. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile, Incognito; Royal Bombay Yacht, Western India and Sind.

BOWES, Frederick, C.M.G. 1915; Joint Hon. Secretary, British Council for the Welfare of the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1891; Chairman Colombo Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs of Ceylon, 1912; retired, 1923. *T.:* Regent 1051. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOWES, Col. Hugh, C.B. 1930; T.D., D.L. J.P. County Durham; Hon. Col. 50th Northumbrian Div. Signals; Secretary, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County Durham, 1908-36; 4th *s.* of George Bowes, Darlington. Commanded 1st V.B. Durham L.I., 1904-8; served South African War 1900-1 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19; first in command 18th S. Bn. Durham L.I., Egypt and France, and later a Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. (despatches, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* County Club, Old Elvet, Durham.

BOWES, Robert Kenneth, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; Obstetric and Gynaecological Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's Hospital; Obstetric Consultant, Borough of Barnes; Obstetric Specialist, Heston and Isleworth; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Joseph E. Bowes, M.B., Grange-in-Borrowdale, Cumberland; *m.* 1933, Phyllis, *d.* of Ernest W. Miller, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Educ:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Liverpool. Gold Medallist in Obstetrics and Gynaecology; after graduation held surgical and gynaecological appointments at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* On medical subjects in various journals. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T:* Victoria 8717.

BOWES-LYON, family name of **Earl of Strathmore.**

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Francis, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore, and Frances Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Oswald Smith, of Blendon Hall, Kent, and *g.n.* of late Viscountess Barrington, of Hetton Hall; *m.* 1883, Lady Anne Catherine Sybil Lindsay (*d.* 1936), 5th *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford; two *s.* (and one *s.* killed in European War) three *d.* Late Lieut.-Col. Comdg. 2nd Vol. Batt. the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland since 1881. *Heir: s.* Capt. Geoffrey Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.* *Address:* Ridley Hall, Bardon Mill, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Geoffrey Francis; late 1st Bn. The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); Director, John Bowes and Partners; *b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Edith Katharine, *d.* of Sir L. A. Selby-Bigge, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Address:* 12 Fursecroft, George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4675; Vale Court, Colerne, Wilts.

BOWES-LYON, Hon. Michael (Claude Hamilton); *b.* 1893; 3rd *s.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth Margaret, *e. d.* of John Cator, *q.v.*; one *s.* twin *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (prisoner). *Address:* Gastlings, Southill, Bedfordshire.

BOWES-LYON, Captain Ronald George, M.V.O. 1925; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Malta, since 1936; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of Hon. Francis Bowes-Lyon, 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, and Lady Anne Lindsay, *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1925, Mary Claire, *d.* of late J. J. Russell; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Equerry to Prince George, 1923-24; Commander, 1929; Captain, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWHILL, Air-Marshal Sir Frederick William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command, since 1937; *s.* of late Col. Bowhill, 1st Wilts.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, *widow* of Wing-Commander A. B. Gaskell, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Blackheath; H.M.S. Worcester. Officer in Merchant Service, 1896-1912; held commission in Royal Naval Reserve; commenced flying in 1912; Lieut. Royal Navy, 1913; in R.F.C. (Naval Wing), R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times); Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, R.A.F., Uxbridge, 1931-33; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1933-37; F.R.G.S. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior United Service.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, School of Economics, Dundee; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of William Bowie, Aberdeen; *m.* Rosa Tatham, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Double Honours in Philosophy and in Economic Science, Hutton Prizeman, 1914; Carnegie Research Scholar in Economics at Aberdeen University; Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, active service in Palestine and Balkans; Assistant in and later Director of the Department of Industrial Administration, College of Technology, Manchester; Special Lecturer at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 1931; Secretary of Economic Section of the British Association, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sharing Profits with Employees, 1922; Education for Business Management, 1930; Rationalisation, 1931; American Schools of Business, 1932; and numerous papers on industrial administration subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* School of Economics, Dundee. *T.:* 3862, 67160.

BOWIE, John, Portrait Painter; Member of the Royal Scottish Academy and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Bowie, M.D. Began education in art at School of Art, Mound, Edinburgh; afterwards entering the Life School of Royal Scottish Academy there; studied also in Paris at L'Academie Julien under Mess. Bouguereau and Robert Fleury; visiting afterwards Amsterdam to study Franz Hals and Madrid to study Velasquez. Principal portraits: Principal Rainy, Bishop Dowden, Sir Alexander Kinloch, Bart. of Gilmerton, Sir George Reid, P.R.S.A., Sir Edward Letchworth, F.S.A., Hon. Macdougal Hawkes, U.S.A.; Large group life size portraits of Queen Victoria's Chaplains, Rev. Jas. Macgregor, Right Hon. Lord Salvesen, Very Rev. Dr. Norman Maclean, Very Rev. Marshall B. Lang, etc. *Address:* 14 Drummond Place, Edinburgh 3.

BOWIE, Lt.-Col. John Darling, D.S.O. 1917; D.P.H. 1932; R.C.P.S. Edin. and R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John S. Bowie, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Winifred Margaret, *d.* of late John Wilson and Mrs. Wilson, Braidwood, 23 Corennie Gardens, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1906). Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Tweedvale, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire.

BOWIE, Robert Forbes, C.B. 1916; R.N.; Surgeon-Captain (retired); *b.* 20 Sep. 1860. *Educ.:* University College, London. Landed in Samoa in 1899 for service with Naval Brigade (despatches); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); present at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 12 Merton Hall Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

BOWKER, Leslie Cecil Blackmore, O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; City Remembrancer since 1933; *s.* of Charles Edward Blackmore Bowker, solicitor, and Ellen Pearce; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints' School; Moore Park School, Fulham. Entered Civil Service, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, with 2nd Bn. London Scottish, France, Salonika, Palestine, Captain (M.C.); called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; Liveryman of the Fanmakers Co.; Chief Clerk to Law Officers of the Crown, 1925; Legal Secretary to Law Officers of Crown, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1612; Guildhall, E.C.2.

BOWLBY, Sir Anthony Hugh Mostyn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 13 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Maria Bridget, *d.* of Rev. Canon Hon. Hugh W. Mostyn; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Dora Evelyn, *d.* of John Charles Allen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Edward John Mostyn, [*b.* 26th Feb. 1907; *m.* 1938, Ursula, 3rd *d.* of Mrs Dora Longstaff.] *Address:* 2 Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6175.

BOWLBY, Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey, C.V.O., 1937; Woman of the Bedchamber to Queen Elizabeth; 4th *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia, Bletchington Park, Oxford; *m.* 1911, Captain Geoffrey Vaux Salvin Bowlby, Royal Horse Guards (killed in action, 1915); one *s.* one *d.* Commandant of Auxiliary Hospital, 1916-19 (despatches twice); a Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1932 *Address:* Croughton House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Croughton 210.

BOWLBY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 15 June 1864; *s.* of late Henry Bond Bowlby, Bishop Suffragan of Coventry; *m.* 1889, Annie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gedge of Malvern Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner); President O.U.A.C. 1887; Ordained Cuddesdon Theological Col., 1893; Hon. Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1919-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1923-30; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1887-1909; Headmaster Lancing College, 1909-25; Canon Residentiary at Chichester, 1925-30. *Address:* 16 FitzGeorge Avenue, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7025. *Club:* United University.

BOWLE-EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Harford, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late John Bowle-Evans of Byletts; *m.* 1902, Ellen, *d.* of late Major-Gen. W. Flack Stevenson, C.B. Captain I.M.S., 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1913; Col., 1921; Major-Gen., 1923; served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.); Director of Medical Services, H.M. Forces, India, 1923; retired, 1923. *Address:* Applegarth, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

BOWLES, Brigadier General Frederick Gilbert, late R.E.; 3rd *s.* of late John Samuel Bowles of Milton Hill, Steventon, Berks; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of late John Harvey of Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1876; served Suakin Expedition, 1885. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOWLES, George Frederic Stewart; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late T. Gibson Bowles; *m.* 1st, 1902, Marion Joan (who divorced him, 1921), *y. d.* of late John Penn, M.P. for Lewisham; two c.; 2nd, 1922, Madeleine Mary, *d.* of late E. J. Tobin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; resigned Commission, 1898; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898; M.A. 1905; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1901: M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1906-1910. *Address:* 87 Brookmans Avenue, Brookmans Park, Hatfield, Herts.

See also Col. P. J. Bailey, Lord Redesdale.

BOWLES, Captain Guy Percival, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N.E. Division, Tynemouth, Northumberland since 1931; *s.* of George Bowles; *b.* 1885; *m.* Hope, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Arnott, I.M.S., retired; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Captain, R.N. on retirement, March 2, 1931. *Address:* 17 Beverley Gardens, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

BOWLES, Sir Henry Ferryman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late H. C. B. Bowles, of Myddleton House, Enfield; *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of J. L. Broughton of Almington Hall, Market Drayton, Salop. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Hon. Colonel 7th Batt. Middlesex Regiment; County Councillor, 1889-1908, Alderman from 1903; M.P. (C.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, 1889-1906 and 1918-22; High Sheriff, Middlesex, 1928-1929; Barr. (Inner Temple); late Major and Hon. Col. 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, botany. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Forty Hall, Enfield. *T.:* Enfield 0099. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

BOWLES, Colonel John de Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Mar. 1877; *s.* of late John Wright Bowles, Archdeacon of Killaloe and Rector of Nenagh; *m.* Katherine Evelyn Graham, *d.* of late William Walker Tennant of Ballinard, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Rossall. 1st commission R.F.A., 1900; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918); Provost-Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1931-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ambleside, Frimley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWLEY, Arthur Lyon, C.B.E. 1937; Sc.D., D.Sc., F.B.A., F.S.S., F.E.S.; Prof. of Statistics in the Univ. of London, 1915-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936; Lecturer at London School of Economics and Political Science from 1895; Mathematical Lecturer at University College, Reading, 1900-7; Professor of Mathematics and Economics, 1907-13; Lecturer in Economics, 1913-19; *b.* 6 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. L. Bowley, Vicar of SS. Philip and Jacob, Bristol; *m.* 1904; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler (bracketed), 1891; Cobden Prize, 1892; Adam Smith Prize, 1894; Sc.D. 1913; Guy Gold Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1935; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1898 and subsequent dates; Vice-President, 1907-9, and 1912-14, President since 1938; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Member of the International Institute of Statisticians, 1903, Hon. Treasurer, 1929; President Econometric Society, 1938; British Association, Section F, secretary, 1899-1901, recorder, 1902-5, president, 1906, member of council, 1906-11, and since 1925; assistant master St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1893-99; Newmarch Lecturer at University College, London, 1897-1898 and 1927-28. *Publications:* England's Foreign Trade in the 19th Century, 1893, 3rd ed. 1922; Wages in the United Kingdom in the 19th Century, 1900; Elements of Statistics, 1901, 4th ed. 1920; National Progress in Wealth and Trade, 1904; An Elementary Manual of Statistics, 1910, 4th ed. 1928; A General Course of Pure Mathematics, 1913; Measurement of Social Phenomena, 1915; War and External Trade, 1915; The Division of the Product of Industry, 1919; Change in Distribution of Income, 1920; Official Statistics, 1921; The Course of Prices and Wages during the War, 1921; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics, 1924; Some Economic Consequences of the Great War, 1930; Wages and Income in the United Kingdom since 1860, 1937; joint author of Livelihood and Poverty, 1915; Has Poverty Diminished? 1925; The Third Winter of Unemployment, 1922; Is Unemployment Inevitable? 1926; National Income in 1924; Family Expenditure, 1935; articles in the Economic and Statistical Journals. *Address:* Marley Hill, Haslemere.

BOWLY, Colonel William Arthur Travell, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School since 1937; *b.* 18 April 1880; *s.* of Captain J. E. Bowly, R.N. (retired), and E. M. Waters; *m.* 1905, Florence Winifred Astley, *d.* of Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joined R. Warwick Regt. from Militia, S. Africa, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Captain Dorset Regt., 1912; Bt. Major, 1916; Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1913-14; A.D.C. II. Corps and 2nd Army, France, 1914-15; G.S.O. 3rd Grade IV. Corps, France, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade IV. Corps and 37th Division, France, 1916-18;

G.S.O. 1st Grade 37th Div. and G.H.Q., France, 1918; Personal Military Secretary to S. of S. for War, 1918-19; G.S.O. 1, 68th Div. and War Office, 1919-20; Brigade-Major 1st W.R. Inf. Brigade, 1921-22; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1930-33; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Duke of York's School, Dover. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWMAN, Alexander, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Superintendent of Scientific Investigations under the Fishery Board for Scotland, 1923; retired, 1934. *Address:* 29 St. Swithin Street, Aberdeen.

BOWMAN, Wing Commander Geoffrey Hilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; D.F.C. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* Old Trafford, 2 May 1891; *s.* of George Bowman, M.D.; *m.* 1932, Pamela, *o. c.* of Capt. Sir Edward Ward, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 3rd R. War. Regt. as 2nd Lt., 15 Aug. 1914 (wounded); joined R.F.C., 20 Mar. 1916 (M.C., bar to M.C., promoted Squadron Commander, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre, Belgique); Wing Comdr., 1929; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., R.A.F. Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BOWMAN, Herbert Lister, M.A., D.Sc.; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy and Crystallography, and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1909; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Herbert Bowman; *m.* Pleasance Edith, *d.* of James Walker of Kempsey, Worcester. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Demonstrator in Mineralogy at the University Museum, Oxford, 1898-1909. *Publications:* various papers on mineralogical and crystallographic subjects. *Address:* 8 Fyfield Road, Oxford.

BOWMAN, Humphrey Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E., M.A. (Oxon); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander, Order of the Nile; F.R.G.S.; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Royal Central Asian Society; *b.* 26 July 1879; *er. s.* of late John Frederick Bowman of 25 Young Street, Kensington, and Garramor, Arisaig, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1916, Frances Guinevere (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. A. H. Armytage; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Elinor Marion, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles H. Conybeare, and *widow* of Arthur William Bowman. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service (Ministry of Education), 1903-23; Inspector, Education Dept., Sudan, 1911-13; Director, Egyptian Students in England, 1913-14; Army Service (18th Batt. R. Fusiliers; Staff; France, India, Mesopotamia), 1914-18; Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Director of Education, and member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government, 1920-36; retired 1937. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 28 Kensington Court Gardens, W.8. *Club:* United University.

BOWMAN, Isaiah, President Johns Hopkins University since 1935; *b.* Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Samuel Cressman Bowman and Emily Shantz; *m.* 1909, Cora Olive Goldthwait; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, B.S.; Yale University, Ph.D.; Hon. M.A. Yale University, 1921; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal College, 1927; hon. D.Sc., Bowdoin, 1931; hon. LL.D., 1935, Charleston, Dartmouth, and Dickinson colleges and University of Pennsylvania; 1936, Harvard and Wisconsin, Queen's Univ., 1937; Member of the Faculty of Yale Univ. as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Geography, 1905-1915; Director of the American Geographical Society, New York, 1915-35; Leader, First Yale South American Expedition, 1907; Geographer-Geologist, Yale Peruvian Expedition, 1911; Leader, American Geog. Society's Expedition to the Central Andes, 1913; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal, Société de Géographie, Paris, 1917; gold medal, Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1928; Jovan Cvijić medal, Beograd (Yugoslavia) Geogr. Soc., 1935; H. G. Bryant Gold Medal Geogr. Soc. Phil., 1936; Member of Executive Committee, National Research Council, Division of Geology and Geography, 1919-29, and Vice-Chairman, 1924-28; Geographer and Executive Officer, Commission of Inquiry in preparation for the Peace Conference of Paris, 1917-1918; Chief Territorial Adviser and Executive Officer of the Section of Political, Territorial, and Economic Intelligence, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member of various Territorial commissions, Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; hon. corresponding member of Royal Geographical Society of London and various other geographical societies; corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; member, National Academy of Sciences; fellow, American Academy of Arts Sciences; Association of American Geographers (Secretary, 1911-16; Pres., 1931), New York Academy of Sciences, Explorers' Club (Secretary, 1918-22, 1924-25; Vice-President, 1928); member of Board of Directors and Editorial Advisory Board, Council on Foreign Relations (Foreign Affairs); President and Chairman of Board of Directors of Social Science Abstracts, 1929-31; Member, National Advisory Committee on National Parks and Monuments, 1932-36; Trustee, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1929-1934, World Peace Foundation, 1930-33; Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution since 1931 and Institute of Current World Affairs since 1931; Chairman, National Committee on Geography 1931-34; President, International Geographical Union, 1931-34; Chairman National Research Council 1933-35; Vice-Chairman and Director, Science Advisory Board appointed by President Roosevelt, 1933; Trustee Research Corporation of New York since 1934; Council Member American Philosophical Society since 1935; Trustee, Peabody Institute of Baltimore; Member Board of Visitors U.S. Naval Academy since 1937. *Publications:* Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; South America, 1915; Forest Physiography, 1911; Human Geography, 1920; The New World-Problems in Political Geography, 1921 (French, Chinese translations, 1928); Desert Trails of Atacama, 1924; The Pioneer Fringe, 1931; Geography in Relation to the Social Sciences, 1934; A Design for Scholarship, 1936; Editor and contributor, Limits of Land Settlement, International Studies Conference, 1937; many articles on geographical subjects, chiefly on the geography of South America and in the field of political geography. *Address:* The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

BOWMAN, James Thornley, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; Associate Medical Director, London Life Insurance Co., London, Canada; *b.* London, Canada, 18 May 1890; *s.* of James H. and Fanny Gertrude Bowman; *m.* 1920, Edith, *d.* of late Mr. Justice FitzGerald, P.E.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario. Graduated, medicine, 1913, post-graduate, England (St. Bart's.), and Berlin, Germany; served European War, Aug. 1915-May 1919 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Publications:* medical papers, heredity and neurology. *Recreations:* badminton, golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 662 Waterloo Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hunt, Country, London, Ont.

BOWMAN, Laurence George, M.A., B.Sc., M.R.S.T., *b.* 16 March 1866; *m.* 1893, Fanny, *d.* of Rev. M. L. Cohen; one *d.* (only son killed, 1917). *Educ.:* Jews Free School; University College, London. Assistant Master at Jews' Free School, 1880-98; Vice-Master, 1898-1907; Headmaster, 1908-30; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Jewish Religous Education Board. London University degrees: B.A. (Hons. in Mental and Moral Science), M.A. (Philosophy, etc.) and B.Sc.; *Teachers' Diploma* (Univ. of Lond.); Representative on Appeal Tribunal of Unemployment Assistance Board; Member of various educational and political bodies; Lecturer and Speaker on Educational and Political Subjects; Parliamentary Liberal Candidate for S.E. St. Pancras. *Recreation:*

golf. *Address:* 39 Ashbourne Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2889. *Club:* National Liberal.

BOWMAN, Rev. Sir Paget Mervyn, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1884; Rector of Shere since 1919; Rural Dean of Cranleigh since 1928; *b.* 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily, *d.* of late Capt. W. Swabey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1901, Rachel Katherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James Hanning of Kilcrone, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained 1897; Curate at Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1900 and 1904-7; Vicar of Newington, 1907-11; Woodside, S. Norwood, 1911-19. *Heir: s.* John Paget [*b.* 12 Feb. 1904; *m.* 1931, Countess Cajetana Hoyos, *d.* of Count Edgar Hoyos, Schloss Soss, Lower Austria; one *s.*] *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Shere Rectory, near Guildford.

See also S. F. Ridley.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M.A. *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford. 1st class Math. Mods., 1873; 1st class Mods., 1874; 1st class Math. Finals, 1875; senior Math. Scholar, 1878. Formerly Fellow, Principal of the Postmasters, Tutor and Dean of Merton College; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, 1903-36. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford.

BOWMAN-MANIFOLD; *see* Manifold.

BOWRA, Cecil Arthur Verner; late London Secy. Inspectorate-General of Chinese Maritime Customs; retired, 1927; Chief Secy., Pekin, 1910-23; officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Customs, 1913, 1918-1919, 1920, and 1923; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late E. C. Bowra, Commissioner of Chinese Customs, Canton; *m.* 1896, Ethel Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond of the Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Park House School, Gravesend; St. Paul's; Inns of Court. Joined the Chinese Customs Service, 1886; Commissioner of Customs, 1903; Commandant of the Newchwang Volunteer Force at Newchwang, S. Manchuria, during the Boxer uprising of 1900; Seconded from the Chinese *Customs Service, May 1905, for appointment* as Chief Commissioner of the Royal Korean Customs, Seoul, Korea, but unable to take up the appointment owing to the result of the Russo-Japanese War; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, 1904; Civil Rank of the Third Class (Blue Button), China, 1904; Double Dragon, Third Division, First Class, China, 1904; Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Cambodge, 1907; Civil Rank of the Second Class (Red Button), China, 1910; Order of the Chia Ho, Third Class, China, 1914; Second Class, 1918; China Expedition Medal, 1900; Great Britain, 1904; Rising Sun, Third Class, Japan, 1915; Yuan Shih-kai medal, 1915; Knight of the First Class of the Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1919; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash, China, 1920; Order of the Chia Ho, Second Class with Sash and Jewels, China, 1923; Order of the Wen Hu, Second Class, China, 1923. *Address:* The Bower House, Ightham, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice; F.B.A. 1938; M.A.; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1922; Senior Tutor, 1933; *b.* 8 April 1898; *y. s.* of Cecil A. V. Bowra, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. 1920; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1922; Conington Prize, 1930; D.Litt., 1937. Joined R.F.A., 1917; 2nd Lieut., 1917; Lieut., 1918; served in France, 1917-18. *Publications:* Pindar's Pythian Odes, translated (with H. T. Wade-Gery), 1928; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930; Tradition and Design in the Iliad, 1930; Ancient Greek Literature (Home University Series); Pindari Carmina (Oxford Classical Texts), 1935; Greek Lyric Poetry, 1936; co-Editor of the Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation, 1937; articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford.

BOWRAN, Rev. John George (pseudonym, **Ramsay Guthrie**); Retired Methodist Minister; Ex-Connexional Editor; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 25 June 1869; 3rd *s.* of William Bowran; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Batey Robson, Oxford Villa, Gateshead; 2nd, 1911, Eleanor Hedley Davison, Oakhurst, Chester-le-Street; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Gateshead; Hartley College, Manchester. Ministered at Hyde, Cheshire, 1889-93; Cockermouth, 1893-96; Brandon, Durham, 1896-1900; Middlesbrough, 1900-6; Hexham-on-Tyne, 1906-11; Stockton-on-Tees, 1911-16; editor of Primitive Methodist Magazines, 1916-21; Surrey Chapel, London, 1921-25; Newcastle on Tyne, 1925-31; Harrogate, 1931-35; President of Primitive Methodist Conference, 1928. *Publications:* On God's Lines; Kitty Fagan; Black Dyke; A Son of the Silence; Neddy Jacques; The Maddisons of Moorlea; Brotherhood Stories; The Canny Folks o' Coal-Vale; Elsie Macgregor; With Signals Clear; The Old Folks at Home; Bessie Binney; Davie Graham, Pitman; Idylls of Rosehill; The Doctor's Daughter; The Cranstons; The Hartley Lecture for 1923, Christianity and Culture; Life of Arthur T. Guttery, D.D., etc. *Address:* 40 Marden Road South, Whitley Bay, Northumberland. *T.:* 1631.

BOWRING, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; J.P. for the Borough of Bedford; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Ethel Dorothy, O.B.E., *d.* of late G. K. Watts, Commissioner of Public Works, East Africa; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer, 1890; Hong-Kong, 1892; holds gold medal for services in connection with plague epidemic, 1894; local auditor British Central Africa, 1895; East Africa Protectorate, and Uganda Railway, 1899; Treasurer, 1901; member of Executive and Legislative Councils East Africa Protectorate, 1907; Chief Secretary, 1911-24, East Africa Protectorate, now Kenya; acting Governor on various occasions; Governor of Nyasaland, 1924-29. Croix de Commandeur, Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921. *Address:* 28 St. Andrew's Road, Bedford. *T.:* 3367.

BOWRING, Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1915; Chairman C. T. Bowring & Co. Ltd., London and Liverpool; Chairman Bowring Brothers Ltd., St. John's, Newfoundland; Director of Bowring & Co., New York; *b.* St. John's, 17 Aug. 1858; *s.* of John Bowring and Mary Rennie; *m.* 1888, Flora Munn, *d.* of Hon. James Clift. *Educ.:* Bishop Field College, St. John's; Liverpool and Scarborough, England. Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1897; Member Dominions Royal Commission, 1912; first High Commissioner for Newfoundland, 1918-22, and again 1933-34. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, riding. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; The Bungalow, Topsail, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Automobile, Bath, Ranelagh.

BOWRING, Lt.-Col. Edward Langley, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Foresters, and the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Clement Bowring and Lady Bowring of Park Grange, Derby; *m.* 1915, Laura Fraser, *d.* of late W. Fraser Biscoe; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Greystones, Felpham, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Admiral Humphrey Wykeham, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County of Suffolk; *b.* 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Bowring, of Forest Farm, Berks; *m.* 1924, Rose, *widow* of Captain Charles N. Tindal-Corill-Worsley, R.N., and *d.* of late Sir William Dalby. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., retd., 1933; served with Vitu Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of

Belgium); Rear-Adm. and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1926-28; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Lowood, Hasketon, Woodbridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOWRING, Walter Andrew, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; 5th *s.* of late J. C. Bowring; *m.* 1909, Nita Maud, *d.* of late Major J. E. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Colonial Audit Branch of Exchequer and Audit Department, 1894; Assistant Auditor, East Africa Protectorate and Uganda Railway, 1899; Local Auditor, Uganda, 1902; Treasurer, Cyprus, 1909; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1909; Chief Refugee Commissioner, Cyprus, from 1915 during War; on special duty, Aden and Somaliland, 1921-22; Treasurer, Gibraltar, 1924-31; Member of Executive Council, Gibraltar, 1924; Chairman, City Council, Gibraltar, 1924-27; Administrator of Dominica, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier. *T.A.:* Wabowring Tangier.

BOWYER, family name of **Baron Denham.**

BOWYER, Sir George Henry, 9th and 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1660 and 1791; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of late H. G. Bowyer; *S. u.* 1893; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of late Francis Hawkins (whom he divorced, 1900). *Heir:* kinsman, Baron Denham, *q.v*

BOWYER-SMYTH, Sir Philip W.; *see* Smyth.

BOX, Charles Richard, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital and London Fever Hospital; Senior Physician to Royal Masonic Hospital; late Councillor, Censor, and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians, London; Member of the Court of Assistants of the Society of Apothecaries, London; *m.* 1905, Marian Jane, *d.* of George Thyer, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Educ.:* University of London; St. Thomas's Hospital; Dulwich College. Late Examiner in Medicine, Univ of London, Univ. of Birmingham, Conjoint Board, R.C.P. and S., and Society of Apothecaries, London; Medical Registrar, Resident Assist. Physician, Medical Tutor, and Sub-Dean St. Thomas's Hospital; Bt. Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) retired; J.G.D. United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Honoursman in Medicine, Obstetric Medicine and Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Reports, 1893-4-5-6; (with W. M'Adam Eccles) Clinical Applied Anatomy, 1906; Manual of Morbid Anatomy and Post-Mortem Technique, 1910; Article on Fevers, Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine, Oxford Medical Publications, 1926; Contributor of various papers on medical and anatomical subjects and pediatrics to the transactions of the learned societies and the medical journals. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0049; 1 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4320.

BOX, Edward Allan, J.P.; Director of White-Horse Distillers, Ltd., Glasgow and London, of United Distillers Proprietary Ltd., Melbourne, and Associated Companies; *b.* Melbourne, 9 Sep. 1885. Secretary to the Commonwealth Prime Minister, 1912-15; Official Secretary of Australia in London, 1918-19; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 15 Bent Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

BOXALL, Col. Sir Alleyne Percival, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1923; T.D.; Hon. Col. 57th (Home Counties) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.), since 1929; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baronet and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. H. Lermitte, J.P., of Knightons; *S. father,* 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice); D.L. Sussex. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

BOXER, Paymaster-Captain Herbert Martyn, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1926; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief W. E. Boxer, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of E. G. Woolhouse, Colonial Service; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Assistant Paymaster, 1903; Paymaster, 1915; Paymaster-Commander, 1921; Paymaster-Captain, 1931; retired 1937; Secretary to Rear-Admiral Commanding 7th and 2nd Cruiser Squadrons, 1916; to Vice-Admiral Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1917; to 2nd Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1917-19; to Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Yachts, 1922-27; to Admiral commanding Reserves, 1929-31; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1931-33; to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1934-36. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Emery Down, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants.

BOXWELL, Lt.-Col. Ambrose, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 9 Nov. 1876; *s.* of John Boxwell, I.C.S., of Butlerstown, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of Col. Robert Caulfeild, of Camolin House, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Warwicks Regt. 1899; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1922; Indian Army, 1909; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.I.E.); Palestine, 1917-18; retired from Indian Army, May 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYALL, Colonel Alfred Morcy, D.S.O. 1900; late West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late John Richard Boyall of Ealing; *m.* 1905, Ida Mary Albina, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sykes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; served S. Africa (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., two bars to D.S.O., Légion d'honneur); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Arthur Cyril, K.C. 1908; D.C.L. 1913; *b.* Wakefield, 12 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Boyce, M.A. (Oxon), Cornwell, Oxford; *m.* 1891, Victoria, *d.* of Rev. Canon C. J. Machin, Bac. Mus.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; York; Carlisle. Called to Bar, 1890 (Honours and bronze medal); contested (C.) Algoma, 1900; M.P. for Riding of West Algoma, 1904; re-elected, 1908-11; Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, 1910-32; Hon. Lt.-Col. 51st Sault Ste Marie Rifles, 1914; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1914; member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, 1917-27. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

BOYCE, Austin Alexander Rodney, C.B.E. 1925; F.R.A.S.; F.R.G.S.; Director of Surveys, Sudan Government, Khartoum; retired, 1927; *b.* Hobart Town, Tasmania, 29 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. A. Boyce, ex-Civil Servant, Queensland, Australia; *m.* M. A. Muller, *widow* of C. Muller, Magistrate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Lands and Survey Office, Brisbane, Queensland, since 1890; Gold Coast Survey, 1902-6 and Sudan Survey Dept. 1906-27; awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1922, for triangulations in the Sudan; Chief Commissioner in the Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1923. *Recreations:* sketching landscapes, golf. *Address:* c/o Union Bank of Australia, Queen Street, Brisbane. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BOYCE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Nov. 1882; *m.* Joan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., 1934-38. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BOYCE, Hon. Mr. Justice Francis Stewart, K.C. 1924; Judge of Supreme Court, N.S.W., since 1932; *b.* Rockley, N.S.W., 26 June 1872; *s.* of late Archdeacon F. B. Boyce; *m.* 1901, Norah Leslie Glasson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney Grammar School; Rugby School; Sydney University (B.A., LL.B.); Past President University Union.

Called to Bar, 1897; Past Advocate to Diocese of Sydney; Past Deputy Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; 15 years Chairman of Barker College; M.L.C. 1924-32; Minister without portfolio and Member of the Executive Council, 1924-25; Attorney-General and Vice-President of the Executive Council, New South Wales, 1927-30; Hon. Secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Association for many years; sometime Chancellor of Diocese of Grafton; President Prisoners Aid Association of N.S.W.; one of the Hon Secretaries of the N.S.W. Federal Association. *Recreations:* golf, Past President Avondale Golf Club; bowls. *Address:* Athol, Pymble, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

BOYCE, H(arold) Leslie, M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P.(C.) Gloucester since 1929; Barrister-at-law; Chairman of the Gloucester Railway Carriage and Wagon Company, Limited; Chairman, Northey-Boyce Rotary Engineering Company, Limited, and Chairman of S.P.B.A. Supplies, Ltd.; Director of Blaenavon Company, Ltd.; Wagon Repairs, Ltd; Sharpness Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company; Severn Valley Gas Corporation, Ltd.; Gloucester Gas Light Company and Gloucestershire Newspapers, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Taree, New South Wales, 9 July 1895; *s.* of late Charles Macleay Boyce, Sydney; *m.* 1926, Maybery Browse, *d.* of late Edward Philip Bevan, Melbourne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; served European War with A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, and Western Front; dangerously wounded, Pozières, 1916; invalided South Australia, 1917; personally recruited infantry unit and returned on active service in command, 1917; awarded Huth Scholarship, 1919; awarded Scholarship by Rhodes Trust, 1920; graduated Oxford Honour School of Modern History, B.A., 1920; M.A. 1924; awarded further scholarship Rhodes Trust, 1921; *Technical Adviser to Australian Representative* before Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva, 1922; Substitute Delegate and Legal Adviser Australian Delegation to third Assembly League of Nations, 1922; Conservative Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Northern Rhodesia in 1930; Member of the Joint East African Board, and Grand Council of the Primrose League. President of County of Glos. Bowling Assoc., 1934-35; President of Gloucester City A.F.C., etc. *Recreations:* motoring, and golf. *Address:* 4 Chelsea Court, Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Boyob London. *T.:* Flaxman 8844. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's, United, Royal Automobile, Cecil, 1900, Australia, Roehampton; Unionist, Gloucester; St. George's Hill Golf.

BOYCE, Brig.-General Harry Augustus, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late Lieut. H. A. Boyce, R.A. and Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Minnie Gabrielle, *d.* of late G. R. C. Williams, I.C.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Royal Artillery, 1890; Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; served South African War, 1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Farringdon House, Alton, Hants.

BOYCE, Sarah, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1882; six *c.* *Educ.:* Church Schools, Sunningdale. *Address:* Four Oaks, Windlesham, Surrey.

BOYCOTT, Rev D. M.; *see* Morse-Boycott.

BOYD, Alan T. L.; *see* Lennox-Boyd.

BOYD, Sir Alex. W. K.; *see* Keown-Boyd.

BOYD, Alfred Ernest; Consulting Anæsthetist, House of Industry Hospitals, Dublin; Chairman Boileau and Boyd Ltd., Dublin; late Secretary Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Society of Ireland; late Visiting Physician Alan Ryan Hospital for Consumption, Dublin, and Hon. Sec. of the Dublin Branch of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; *y. s.* of Samuel Boyd, J.P., of Illerton, Killiney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. Graduated M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1896; D.P.H., 1897; served European War in 83rd (Dublin) General Hospital B.E.F. *Address:* Sloperton, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laogaire 217. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BOYD, Col. C. A. R.; *see* Rochfort-Boyd.

BOYD, David Runciman, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); D.Sc. (Glasgow); F.I.C., Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Southampton; *b.* Mains, Forfarshire, 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Boyd, M.A., and Janet, *d.* of Rev. David Runciman, D.D.; *m.* 1909, Marion, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; two *s.* *Educ.:* John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh; Universities of Glasgow and Heidelberg. *Publications:* Various papers on scientific subjects in the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Craignure, Hale, Fordingbridge.

BOYD, Sir Donald James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Fitzgerald Boyd; *m.* 1st, Laura Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Hon. Louis Hope; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Winifred, *widow* of Lt.-Col. Meredith Magniac, D.S.O. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1900; Under-Secretary to Punjab Government, 1907; Settlement Officer, 1911; Director of Land Records, Inspector-General of Registration, Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, 1916; Additional Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; rendered service in India in connection with the war (Govt. of India Gazette, 1919); Revenue Secretary to Punjab Government, 1921; Home Secretary, 1922; Commissioner of the Rawalpindi Division, 1927; Chief Secretary, 1930; Financial Commissioner, 1932; *Finance Member of the Punjab* Government, 1934-37; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1937. *Address:* Fir Crest, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 382. *Club:* East India United Service.

BOYD, Edmund Blaikie, C.M.G. 1935; C.V.O. 1938; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1937; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late David James Boyd; *m.* 1929, *Mary Mure Ritchie.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. M.A., 1916 with First Class Honours in Classics (Distinction in Greek History, Liddel Prizeman, and Dr. Black (Joint) Prizeman); on military service, 1916-19; 2nd. Lieut. R. G. A. (Special Reserve), 1917; served in France and Belgium; Lieut., 1919; entered Colonial Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State, 1922-1924; Principal, 1925; Secretary to Colonial Office Conference, 1927; Principal Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State (Lord Passfield, 1930-31; Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1931; Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1931-35; Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1935; Mr. Thomas, 1935; Mr. Ormsby-Gore, 1936-37). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathcart House, Cathcart Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8959. *Club:* Caledonian.

BOYD, Edward Charles Percy; Metropolitan Magistrate, Great Marlborough Street, since 1933; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alexander Boyd. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd Class Historical Tripos, B.A., 1893). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1912; one of the Junior Counsel to the Treasury Central Criminal Court, 1912-16; Metropolitan Magistrate, Greenwich and Woolwich 1916, West London 1917, Westminster 1924. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3821. *Clubs:* United University, Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BOYD, Ernest; author; Associate Member Irish Academy of Letters, 1933; editor the American Spectator, 1932; *b.* Dublin, 28 June 1887; *s.* of James Robert Boyd and Rosa

Kempston. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied abroad for British Consular Service and passed competitive examination, 1913; appointed, Baltimore, Md., 1913; Barcelona, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; resigned, 1919; settled in New York, 1920; on editorial staff of New York Evening Post, 1920-1922; engaged ever since in various forms of independent editorial and critical work. *Publications:* Ireland's Literary Renaissance, 1916, revised edition, 1922; Contemporary Drama of Ireland, 1917; Appreciations and Depreciations, 1917; Portraits: Real and Imaginary, 1924; Studies in Ten Literatures, 1925; H. L. Mencken, 1925; Guy de Maupassant, 1926; (with Madeline Davidson) After the Fireworks: a Comedy, 1932; The Pretty Lady: a Comedy, 1933. *Translator:* Les Propos d'Anatole France; Der Untertan, by Heinrich Mann; Une Belle Journée, by Henri Céard; Ranke Viljer, by Gustav Wied; Opium, by Jean Cocteau; L'Image, by Denys Amiel; Il Problema Centrale, by Arnaldo Fraccaroli; edited collected novels and stories of Guy de Maupassant, 18 vols. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, reading, conversation, no games or sports. *Address:* 141 East 19th Street, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-3019.

BOYD, Frank M., journalist; *b.* Edinburgh, 1863; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. A K. H. Boyd (*d.* 1899), and of Margaret Buchanan, *d.* of late Captain Kirk, 77th Regiment. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Germany. Tried painting with moderate success; then on Lloyd's for some years; founder and editor of The Pelican, 1889-1917. *Publication:* A Pelican's Tale, 1919; contributed regularly to various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* cycling, yachting, fishing, painting. *Address:* Gresham Lodge, New Church Road, Hove, Brighton. *T.:* Portslade 8950.

BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston, M.A.; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Sir John Boyd of Maxpoffle, Roxburghshire, and Isabella, *d.* of late John Lawson, 14th Laird of Cairnmuir and Netherurd, Co. Peebles; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Malcolm Mackinnon, of Koladbro, South Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Henfield and Lower Beeding; Vicar of Southwater, Sussex, 1906-14; Rector of St. Pauls, St. Leonards-on-sea, 1914-27; Rector of St. John's, Cranstonhill, Glasgow, 1927-29; Chaplain of Taiping, 1929-30; Chaplain to Forces. *Publications:* Verses and Ballads of North and South; Men and Marvels; The Hearts of Prayer; The Phantom (a play produced 1924): Shreds and Patches; Reprieve; Strange Tales of the Wester Isles; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; The Magic of Tamlane (play produced, 1935); contributed to National Review, The Grand Magazine, The Treasury, etc. *Address:* 19 Allen House, Allen Street, W.8. *Club:* Authors'.

BOYD, Sir Harry Robert, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Ceremonial Secretary, Home Office, since 1925; Registrar of the Baronetage since 1932; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of late Robert Boyd, of 63 Nevern Square, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Lady Ada Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds and *widow* of Hon. William Hugh Spencer Wentworth-Fitzwilliam. *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Paul's; engaged in business in Shanghai, 1899-1911 (China Medal, 1900); attached Ministry of Finance, Peking, 1914 (Order of the Excellent Crop); Assistant Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1915-17 (O.B.E.); Deputy Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, 1917; Assistant Secretary, 1918 (C.B.E.); attached War Cabinet (Rehabilitation of Trade Section), 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State, Mr. Shortt, Viscount Bridgeman, Mr. Arthur Henderson, and Viscount Brentford 1919-25; Joint Secretary, Silver Jubilee Committee, 1935; Member, Coronation Executive Committee, 1936-37. *Address:* Home Office, S.W.1; 9A Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2369. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYD, Henry, C.B.E. 1921; Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect. Was Director of National Shipyards, Ministry of Shipping.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Bateman.

BOYD, Lt.-Col. Henry Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 July 1877; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Boyd, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1908; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army (R.F.A.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier, French Legion of Honour, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* 66 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BOYD, Rev. Herbert Buchanan, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; *s.* of late Very Rev. A. K. H. Boyd, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Beatrice Josephine (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1889; Curate of Aylesford, 1889-96; Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1896-97; Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1897-99; Rector and Rural Dean, 1899-1915; Hon. Canon, Rochester, 1914; Vicar of Lamberhurst, 1915-20; of Westerham, 1920-27. *Address:* Quietways, Rodborough Common, Stroud, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Amberley 22.

BOYD, James, M.A. B.Litt. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature, Oxford University, since 1938. *Educ.:* Oxford University, 1st class Honour School of Modern Languages (with Distinction). Served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded); Lektor University of Heidelberg, 1921-23; Professor of German, University of Cape Town, 1923-26; Reader in German and Head of Dept. of German, Bristol University, 1926-31; Reader in German, Oxford University, 1931-38. *Publication:* Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature, 1932; Ulrich Füetrer's Parzival: Material and Sources, Medium Aevum Monographs I, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 36 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58064.

BOYD, James, M.F.H., Author; *b.* Pennsylvania, 2 July 1888; *s.* of John Yeomans Boyd and Eleanor Herr Boyd; *m.* 1917, Katharine Lamont, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton; Trinity College, Cambridge. In publishing business (Doubleday Page & Co.) before War; served in France as 1st Lt., A.A.S., Italian Front, St. Mihiel, 1st and 2nd Argonne offensives; on resigning from service returned to family place, Southern Pines, North Carolina, and devoted self to writing. *Publications:* Drums; Marching On; Long Hunt; Roll River; numerous stories in magazines. *Recreations:* hunting (for 14 seasons huntsman and joint master, Moore County hounds, N.C.), tennis. *Address:* Southern Pines, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Club:* Coffee-House, New York.

BOYD, Colonel John Dopping, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 14 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. H. Boyd, D.L., of Ballymacool; *m.* 1916, Effie Harriet, *d.* of late H. D. Butterfield, Durham, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School, Fleetwood; King's College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment, 1932-33; A.A.G. War Office, 1935-36; Dep. Military Secretary and Assistant Secretary of Selection Board, War Office, 1936-37; retired, 1938. *Address:* Penmorva, Budock, near Falmouth.

BOYD, John Smith, M.A., LL.B.; Vice-President, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; *b.* Kilmarnock, 18 May 1886; *s.* of David Boyd and Janet Smith; *m.* 1915, Maggie Picken Neilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. President and Warden, Glasgow University Students' Settlement; Solicitors Department, Caledonian Railway, 1909-14; General Manager's Office, North Eastern Railway, 1914-22; Staff Assistant to General Manager, 1922; Assistant to Superintendent, North-Eastern Area, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-27; Secretary, Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1927-31.

Address: Dundonald, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 195.

BOYD, Col. Mossom Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11 June 1860; *s.* of General Brooke Boyd; *m.* 1887, Adeline Lea-Smith, *d.* of J. Smith, Woodlands, Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1880; Substantive Col. in the Army, 1910; retired, 1911; re-employed, 1914-19. *Address:* Cotteslоe, London Road, Guildford.

BOYD, Sidney Arthur, M.S. (London), F.R.C.S. Eng., Consulting Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, Belgrave Hospital for Children, Victoria Hospital, Leatherhead, London County Council (North-Western Group of Hospitals), Church Missionary Society (also Vice-President), Alexandra Orphanage and to St. John's School, Leatherhead; Surgeon to St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy and to Mildmay Mission Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of Albert Thomas and Marianne Boyd; *m.* 1910, Violet Evangeline Fox; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Bedford; London University, Charing Cross (Livingstone Scholar) and London Hospitals; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1904 (Gold Medal); resident posts at Charing Cross Hospital and Surgical Registrar, 1906-09; served in R.A.M.C., 1914-1919 (Temp. Major), Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces (despatches twice); formerly lecturer in Applied Anatomy, King's College, London, 1919-25; F.R.S.M. and Member of B.M.A.; Member of Hampstead Borough Council since 1922; J.P. for County of London. *Publications:* Various articles on Surgical Subjects in Medical Journals and in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1085, Hampstead 2020.

BOYD, Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, Phyllis Rosie Palin; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1930; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Palestine and Syria, 1918-21 (despatches); Chief Engineer of the British Troops in China 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Bath Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2792. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYD, Ven. Sydney Adolphus, B.C.L., M.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *e. s.* of General Brooke Boyd, Indian Army; *b.* Landour, N.-W. Provinces, India, 7 Jan. 1857; *m.* 1881, Rosalie, *d.* of John Smith, of Chigwell, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1879; M.A. and B.C.L. 1882. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hampstead, 1880-85; Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich, 1886-93; Vicar of Macclesfield, 1893-1902; Rector of Bath, 1902-38; Archdeacon of Bath, 1924-38; Proctor for the Archdeaconry of Macclesfield, 1895-1902; Chaplain, Royal United Hospital, Bath, 1902-38; Chaplain, Royal Mineral Water Hosp., Bath, 1933-38; Prebendary of Ilton in Wells Cathedral since 1903; Proctor for the Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1907-29 and 1934-38; Rural Dean of Bath, 1902-24. *Address:* 2 Park Place, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BOYD, Thomas Herbert, C.B. 1938; Assistant Director General, General Post Office, since 1936; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1924, Mary Schofield, *d.* of John Nelson, Bury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. B.A. London University; Examiner, Exchequer and Audit Dept., 1909; Asst. Surveyor, G.P.O., 1914; served European War, Pilot, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F.; Asst. Controller, London Postal Service, 1932; Postmaster Surveyor, Glasgow, 1935; Director of Establishments, G.P.O., 1936. *Address:* 14c Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1333. *Club:* Union.

BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling; Chief Justice of Sarawak since 1930; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Oct. 1886; *o. c.* of late P. J. Stirling Boyd, D.L., *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas J. Boyd, Lord Provost of Edinburgh and late Beatrice Rachel, O.B.E., *d.* of Professor Thomas Laycock, Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, and Physician to Queen Victoria in Scotland. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1915). H.M. Forces, England and France, 1914-19; Assistant Paymaster, R.N.V.R., 1914; Lieut., R.A.F. 1918; attached Staff Headquarters R.A.F., 1919; Air Ministry, 1919-20; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1919; Dramatic Critic in London for the Oxford Magazine, 1923-27; Judicial Commissioner in Sarawak and Judge of the Supreme Court, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Web (play), 1925; The Laws of Sarawak, 1936. *Productions:* The Key (one act), 1915; The Case for the Prosecution (4 acts), 1923 (subsequently published as The Web). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing. *Address:* Judge's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Club:* Caledonian.

BOYD, Sir Walter Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; K.C. 1918; Barrister; *b.* 31 March 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *d.* of M. Anderson, Dublin; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of Sir William Fry, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Chief Registrar in Bankruptcy (Ireland). *Heir:* *b.* Cecil Anderson, M.C., M.D. [*b.* 27 June 1875; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Mary Gwendolyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of A. Douglas Hardie, Victoria, B.C.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Marjorie Catharine, *e. d.* of late Francis Kinloch, J.P., Shipka Lodge, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)]. *Address:* Balnagowan, Palmerston Park, Dublin; Howth House, Howth, Co. Dublin.

BOYD, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert F. Boyd; *m.* Helen, *d.* of William Bow, J.P. Was Deputy Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York. *Address:* The Sheiling, Dongan Hills, Richmond County, New York, U.S.A.

BOYD, William, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil., F.E.I.S.; Lecturer in Education in the University of Glasgow since 1907; *b.* Riccarton, Ayrshire, 1874; *m.* 1st, 1905, Isa S. Burt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Dorothy Wilson, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. 1896; B.Sc. 1900; D.Phil. 1911; Hon. D.Litt. (Western Australia), 1937; Assistant Master in Blairgowrie High School, 1900-2; Science Master and Head of the Secondary Department in North Kelvinside Higher Grade School, Glasgow, 1902-7; Headmaster of Colston Public School, Glasgow, 1907; President of the Educational Institute of Scotland, 1920-21; Warden of Glasgow University Students' Settlement and afterwards President; Visiting Professor of Education in Columbia University, New York, 1930-31. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato, 1904; The Minor Educational Writings of Rousseau, 1911; The Educational Theory of Rousseau, 1911; From Locke to Montessori, 1914; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1921; The History of Western Education, 1921; Measuring Devices in Composition, Spelling, and Arithmetic, 1924; Edited Towards a New Education (the Report of the World Conference of the New Education Fellowship at Elsinore), 1930; America in School and College, 1933; edited The Challenge of Leisure, 1936; also a number of articles on various aspects of child study. *Address:* Edradour, Dalmuir, Glasgow. *T.:* Clydebank 505.

BOYD, Rev. William Grenville, M.A. (Oxon); Vicar of Swinbrook, Oxford; *b.* London, 22 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Boyd, of J. and C. Boyd, Friday Street, E.C.; *m.* 1914, Dorothy M. G., *d.* of Rev. Wm. Clarke, Vicar of Rumburgh, Suffolk; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at S. Mary, Portsea, 1891-94; All Hallows, London Wall, 1894-96; S. Dunstan's, Stepney (in charge of S. Faith's Mission Church), 1896-1904; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1905-10; Head of the Edmonton Mission of the Archbishop's Western Canada Fund, 1910-15; Rector of S. Faith's, Edmonton, and Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton, Canada, 1915-18; Vicar of Minster, Thanet,

1919-35; Rural Dean of Thanet, 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1933. *Recreations:* painting, fishing. *Address:* Swinbrook Vicarage Oxford.

BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Boyd, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1875; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Herbert Warner, La Rossignols, Hyères, France. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served operations in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922; Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Pilot's Certificate for Flying, 1912. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Shikar, Royal Aero.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Capt. George Arthur, V.C. 1915; late Scots Guards; Special Reserve; a Deputy Lieutenant, Co. Westmeath; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major Hamilton Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, and Florence Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Hemming, Bentley Manor, Co. Worcester; *m.* Olivia Ellis, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Ussher, Eastwell, Co. Galway; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Spent most of his time in travelling, hunting, game shooting, playing polo and race-riding; served European War (wounded, V.C. for presence of mind in the trenches near La Bassee when he seized an unexploded bomb and threw it away); was High Sheriff, Co. Westmeath, 1904. *Address:* Middleton Park, Castleton, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYD-ROCHFORT, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Rochfort.

BOYD-WILSON, Edwin John, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Modern Languages, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. since 1920; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1910, Helen Walker, Hobart; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Modern Languages, University of Western Australia, 1916-20. *Recreations:* Rugby football, tramping, shooting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

BOYDEN, Rev. A. H., B.A., B.Sc., B.D.; retired Methodist Minister; *s.* of Rev. W. Boyden, ex-President of United Methodist Free Churches; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude Steel; 2nd, Muriel Harriet Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Manchester University. Shuttleworth Exhibition and Warburton Scholarship in Political Economy and Lee Prize in Hellenistic Greek at Manchester University; prizeman in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek at London University; educational appointments under L.C.C. and Wolsey Hall, Oxford; has had churches at Exeter, Preston, London and Cardiff; formerly a speaker for Headquarters of League of Nations Union, London. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Seatoller, Selsey, Sussex.

BOYER, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. George Christopher Aubin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of James Allen, of Battenhurst, Ticehurst, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James' Collegiate School, Jersey. Joined Royal Navy, 1878; served Soudan Campaign, 1884-85 (Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Bronze Star); Silver Dongola Medal, 1896; Boxer Rising, 1900 (China Medal); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1911; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1918; Naval Base Agent at Boulogne, 1916-18 (despatches twice); Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired), 1921. *Address:* Windsor Villa, St. Stephen's Road, Saltash. *T.:* Saltash 2168.

BOYER, Hon. Louis (Joseph Charles Emile), K.C. Canada, B.A., B.C.L.; Judge Superior Court, P.Q.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Louis Alphonse Boyer, merchant, and M.P. for Maskinongé, and Alphonsine Meilleur, *d.* of 1st Superintendent Public Instruction of P.Q.; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice Sophie Mathieu; two *s.* nine *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; McGill University, Montreal. Awarded Prince of Wales prize in B.A. contest, Laval University, 1891; graduated in law at McGill in 1896, 2nd of class; Liberal candidate in Jacques Cartier County Federal election, 1911; formerly attorney of city of Westmount. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 492 Strathcona Avenue, Westmount, Quebec. *T.:* Westmount 2866, main 2175. *Clubs:* University, St. George Snow Shoe, Shawinigan Fish and Game, Winchester.

BOYES, Rear-Adm. Hector, C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Admiral Sir George Boyes; *m.* 1919, Eleanora, *d.* of Consul-General Falsen, Oslo; one *s.* Served Boxer Campaign, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of Aviz of Portugal); lent to Australian Government as Capt. of Flinders Naval Depôt, 1924-26; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1927-30; Captain-in-charge, Simonstown, 1931-33; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to C.-in-C. The Nore 1933-34; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLAN, Captain Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *e. s.* of Thomas Boylan, Hilltown, Drogheda, Ireland; *b.* 23 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Eileen Moira Frances, *d.* of Sir Timothy O'Brien, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.A., Woolwich. Posted R.F.A. 1913; went to France, Aug. 1914; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1915; served in France continuously till March 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); served as Adjutant with R.H.A. in Ireland; retired, 1927; Master of the Royal Artillery Drag Hunt, Woolwich. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BOYLE, family name of **Earls of Cork, Glasgow,** and **Shannon.**

BOYLE, Viscount; Richard Bentinck Boyle; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Shannon, *q.v.*; *b.* 23rd Oct. 1924.

BOYLE, Sir Alexander George, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1908; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 March 1872; *m.* Sibyl Blanche Hodgson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Assist. Treas. Uganda Protectorate, 1895; Acting Sec. to H.M. Comsr., 1896-98; Acting Treasurer, 1899-1900; Deputy Treasurer, 1900; Acting Sec. to Administration, 1901-2; Collector, 1902; Assistant Sec., 1902; Acting Sub-Comsr. Eastern Province, 1903; Sub-Comsr. 1905; Acting Deputy Comsr., 1907; Acting Chief Secretary, 1909; Provincial Comsr. Eastern Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1905-1910; Acting Governor, 1909-10; Adm. Government of Southern Nigeria, May-Sep. 1911; Colonial Secretary Southern Nigeria, 1910-13; Lieut.-Governor of Nigeria, 1913-20; Adm.-Gov. of Nigeria, Nov. 1918. *Address:* 69 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4018. *Club:* Conservative.

BOYLE, Admiral Hon. Sir Algernon (Douglas Edward Harry), K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1871; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon and Julia Charlotte, *y. d.* of Sir W. E. Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart. Entered Navy, 1884; Lieutenant, 1891; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral (retired), 1928; European War, 1914-18 (depatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.; Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords; 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan; French Croix de Guerre; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1918-1919; 4th Sea Lord, Admiralty, 1920-24; retired list, 1924; Member of Port of London Authority, 1925-29. *Address:* 11 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Col. Cecil Alexander, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O.; 5th K.E.O. *Probyn's Horse,* I.A.; late Secretary and Adviser in Languages to the Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters; *s.* of Col. P. D. Boyle, Grenadier Guards (retired); *b.* 28 March 1888; *m.* 1923, Dulcie, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. A. E. Benn, *q.v.*; two *d.* N.-W. Frontier Militias, 1911-17; Inspector-General Arab and Kurdish Levies, 1917-21; Degree of Honour, 1st Division, and Gold

Medallist in Arabic and Urdu; 1st Class Interpreter Persian. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BOYLE, Lt.-Col. Charles Roger Cavendish, D.S.O. 1918; late Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major Charles John Boyle. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Priory, Great Milton, Oxford.

BOYLE, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance, *d.* of William Knight, J.P.; *b.* 12 June 1878; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1920, Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Henry Greig of Belvedere House, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Barr. Inner Temple, 1902; J.P. Sussex; Chairman, Burwash Bench, 1926; F.R.G.S.; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1927; Associate of the Surveyors' Institution; Member of Committee appointed by India Office to promote welfare of Indian students; A Trustee of Johnson House; Chairman Balkan Committee; Hon. Treasurer Serbian Relief Fund, 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1920; Acting British Commissioner for Serbia, 1915; in charge Serbian Colonies in Corsica, 1916; Order of Civil Merit (Bulgaria) 1st Class; Order of Skanderbeg (Albania) 1st Class; Grand Officier of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); holds the decoration of the Serbian Red Cross; Director, Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Grovesend Steel and Tinplate Co., Ltd. (Vice-Chairman) Stone and Co. Ltd., Epsom, Woodville Sanitary Pipe Co. Ltd., Properties Investment Trust. *Publications:* Biographical Essays, 1790-1890, 1936; Literary and political articles in the monthly Reviews; various songs. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travel. *Heir: s.* Edward Charles Gurney, *b.* 31 Aug. 1923. *Address:* 63 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Ockham, Hurst Green, Sussex; 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 4964; Central 2465; Hurst Green 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Johnson (President 1934).

BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Edward Courtney, V.C. 1915. Served European War, 1914-15; in command of submarine E14, entered Sea of Marmora and sank two Turkish transports and one gunboat on 25 April 1915; commanded Australian Submarine Flotilla; Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster, Devonport, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

BOYLE, Major Edward Patrick Ogilvie, M.V.O. 1927; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of late Commander E. L. D. Boyle, C.M.G., R.N., and Theodosia, *d.* of William Ogilvie, of Yugilbow, N.S.W.; *m.* 1934, Audrey, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Audley Willis, 18 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1913; Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; Maj. 1935; Adj., 1922-24; A.D.C. (extra) to H.E. Governor of Bengal, 1921-22; Military Secretary and Comptroller to H.E. the Governor-General of New Zealand, 1926-30; attached to Staff of Duke and Duchess of York during tour of New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BOYLE, Captain Harry Lumsden, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral R. H. Boyle; *m.* 1908, Lilian, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. K. Trotter, K.C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired with rank of Captain 1925. *Address:* 4 East Crescent, Whitby.

BOYLE, Henry Edmund Gaskin, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.; Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), attached to No. 1 City of London Base Hospital; *b.* Barbados, West Indies, 2 Apr. 1875; *s.* of Henry Eudolphus Boyle and Elizabeth Gaskin; *m.* 1910, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of J. W. Wildy, and *widow* of Leslie Green, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Casualty Officer, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; Junior and Senior Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hon. Anæsthetist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Anæsthetist to St. Andrew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late President, Section of Anæsthetists; ex-President Abernethian Society; Memb. B.M.A. *Publications:* Practical Anæsthetics, 3rd edition (with C. Langton Hewer), 1923; articles, Mixtures and Sequences, Nitrous Oxide and Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen, Practitioners' Encyclopædia, 1912; An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Lancet, 1913; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen with Regulated Rebreathing in Military Surgery, Lancet, 1917; Boyle's Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Ether Outfit, Lancet, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Combination with C.E. for Nose and Throat Operations, 1918; Nitrous Oxide and Oxygen in Midwifery, B.M.J., 1929; Nitrous Oxide: History and Development, B.M.J., 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 77 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9191. *Clubs:* West Indian; Stoke Poges.

BOYLE, Air Commodore Hon. John David, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; *b.* 8 July 1884; *2nd surv. s.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1913, Ethel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Sir Henry A. Hodges, Judge of the Supreme Court, Victoria, Australia; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Marie, *d.* of John Gibb, Chillesford, Orford, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted 2nd Lieutenant Rifle Brigade 1906; Lieutenant 1910; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Wing-Commander in Royal Air Force on formation, 1918; Group-Captain, 1922; Air Commodore, 1929; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Station Commandant, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1922-23; Air Staff, 1923-25; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Worthy Down (Night-bombers), 1926-28; Chief Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; J.P. for County of Ayr. *Address:* Wooden House, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

BOYLE, Kay; *see* Vail, K. B.

BOYLE, Robert William, M.Sc., M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.; Director of Division of Physics and Electrical Engineering, National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, since 1929; *b.* 2 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Dr. Albert D. and Sophie Boyle, Carbonear, Newfoundland. *Educ.:* St. John's, Newfoundland (Diamond Jubilee Scholarship, 1900); McGill Univ. (Scott prize, General Electric Scholarship, British Assoc. prize); and University of Manchester. B.Sc. and British Assoc. medal, McGill University, 1905; post graduate work and research on Properties of Matter and Radioactivity, 1905-9, also lectured on Mathematics and Physics; M.Sc. 1906; Ph.D. and 1851 Science Research Scholarship, 1909; Research on Radioactivity, University of Manchester, 1909-11; Lecturer in Physics, McGill University, 1911; Assistant Professor, 1912; Professor of Physics, University of Alberta, 1912. Engaged in War Research for Admiralty Board of Inventions and Research, and Anti-Submarine Division, 1916-19; resumed professorship, Oct. 1919; Dean of Faculty of Applied Science, University of Alberta, 1921; Member Alberta Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1923-29; Past-President Section III. Royal Society of Canada (1924-25); Past-President Association of Professional Engineers of Alberta, 1925-26; Chairman, Ottawa Branch, Eng. Inst. Can., 1935-36; Council Eng. Inst. Can., 1937-39; Advisory Board, Royal Military College, Canada, 1928-29, 1935-38; Chairman, 1935-1938. *Publications:* papers on Properties of Matter, Radioactivity, and Ultra-sonics. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* c/o National Research Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Research, Ottawa. *T.:* 6-4777. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; McGill Faculty, Montreal.

BOYLE, Brig.-Gen. Roger Courtenay, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen.

R. Boyle, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. L. Martin of Lee Moor, Plympton, Devon. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army. 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1913; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., 1914 star); retired pay, 1919; Order of the Nile, 3rd class; Coronation medal, 1911; Commander, Legion of Honour, St. Maurice and Lazarus, and George I. of Greece. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Holmfield, Northam, N. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BOYLE, Hon. Walter John Harry; C.B.E. 1930; late Senior Official Receiver; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 5th Earl of Shannon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Horatia, *d.* of Edward R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* two *d.*

BOYNE, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1717), **Gustavus William Hamilton-Russell,** J.P., D.L.; Baron Hamilton, 1715; Baron Brancepeth, 1866; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 8th Viscount and Lady Katherine Frances Scott, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1906, Lady Margaret Lascelles, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harewood; four *s.* one d. Formerly Captain, 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers. *Heir: s.* Hon. Gustavus Lascelles Hamilton-Russell, *q.v.* *Address:* Brancepeth Castle, Durham; Belgrave House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Burwarton, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Sloane 1469. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.
See also Very Rev. A. V. Baillie.

BOYNE, Robert John, C.M.G. 1928; late Director of Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co.; Chairman, Melbourne Wool Brokers' Association. *Address:* 3 Broadway, Camberwell, Melbourne, E.6, Australia.

BOYNTON, Sir Griffith Wilfrid Norman, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1618; late Lieut. Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Sir Griffith Boynton, 12th Bt. and Euphemia Violet (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Inglis Chalmers of Aldbar Castle, Brechin; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Naomi, *d.* of late H. E. Nightingale. Entered R.N., 1904; served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: cousin,* Harry Somerville, *b.* 27 Nov. 1856. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BOYNTON, Thomas L. W.; *see* Wickham-Boynton.

BOYS, Sir Charles Vernon, Kt., *cr.* 1935; F.R.S.; Hon. F.R.S. Edin.; A.R.S.M.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Fellow of the Imperial College; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Member New York Academy of Sciences and Physical Society of Moscow; Past President Physical Society of London and Rontgen Society; Vice-President Royal Automobile Club; Gas Referee; *b.* Wing, Rutland, 15 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Charles Boys; *m.* 1892, Marion Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Pollock [whom he *div.* 1910]; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal School of Mines. Invented and made moving lens lightning camera, 1900; with which Schonland in South Africa and MacEachron at Pittsfield, U.S.A., have discovered the gradual development of a lightning flash; Member of the Ordnance Committee; has served on four committees in relation to receptacles for gas under pressure and one on dangerous trades. *Publications:* Soap Bubbles, their Colours and the Forces which Mould Them; the Natural Logarithm, 1935; Weeds, Weeds, Weeds, 1937, and numerous papers published by the Royal and other Societies on Integrating mechanism, Quartz fibres, Radiomicrometer, Heat of the moon and stars, Constant of gravitation, Soap bubbles, Solid dipleidoscope prisms, Gas Calorimetry, Speed of lightning, and other subjects; edited and completed Dynamometers by the late Rev. F. J. Jervis-Smith, F.R.S. *Address:* St. Marybourne, Andover; 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 0429. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

BOYS, Sir Francis Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Vice-Chairman, Cattle Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, 1931-35; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1935; *b.* Barnich, Oudh, India, 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Indian Civil Service, and Ethel Rigaud Boys, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Christina Josephine De Smidt, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Seven years on sheep stations in N. Zealand; sixteen years in business; eight years managing N.Z. Refrigerating Company, London; Principal Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Director and Vice-Chairman N.Z. Refrigerating Co., Ltd., 1923-33; Commissioner on Waimakariri River Trust, 1927-33; President N.Z. Aero Club, 1930-31; Farmers delegate to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Chairman, Technical Committee on Abbatoir Design, Ministry of Agriculture, 1933-34. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Hollywood, Sunningdale, Berks.

BOYS, Geoffrey Vernon, M.A.; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Vernon Boys, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Helen Florence Mary, *yr. d.* of Frank Gossling; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served (R. E.), European War, 1914-1918; fourteen years with Kennedy & Donkin, Consulting Engineers, engaged in electricity supply and distribution at home and abroad. *Address:* 3 Queen's Rise, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2793. *Club:* United University.

BOYS, Guy Ponsonby; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys (Indian Civil Service) and Ethel Rigaud Strong; *m.* 1906, Maud Mary Beazley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Practised at the Bar until appointed to the Bench; officiating judge, 1924-26; Puisne Judge, 1926-32, Allahabad High Court, India; retired, 1932. *Club:* New University.

BOYS, Henry Ward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 25 July 1874; *s.* of Henry Scott Boys, Bengal Civil Service and Ethel Rigaud, *d.* of Capt. Henry Strong; *m.* Jean Arabella, widow of Arthur Laing (*née* Scott Moncrieff). *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Licencié en Droit, Paris, 1901; Ministry of Justice, Egypt, 1902; Enemy Trading Office, 1914-19; War Trade and Licensing Officer, 1918-19; Order of the Nile 2nd Class, 1918; Counsel to the King of Egypt, 1919-24; retired, 1924. *Address.* 55 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2822.

BOYS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Harvey Henderson, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; R.E.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Adm. Henry Boys; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Kenneth Murray of Geanies, Co. Ross; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy Conyers, *d.* of Conyers Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B., wounded, Bt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923; received thanks of community of Hong Kong and service of plate for services rendered during plague in 1894. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BOYS-SMITH, Winifred L., *d.* of Rev. John Boys-Smith, M.A., Vicar of Corsham, Wilts, and Rosamond, *d.* of Capt. Cox, 1st Life Guards, of Sandford Park, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells High School; Girton College, Cambridge Mathematical Scholar. Travelled in Scotland, Wales, Norway, Italy, and Egypt, during 1889-91; worked at scientific drawing, at Cambridge, 1895; Science Lecturer Training Department Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1896-1910; travelled in America as holder of the Frances Mary Buss Memorial Travelling Scholarship, studying methods of teaching during winter, 1906-7; Professor of Home Science at Otago University, Dunedin, 1910-20. *Publications:* A Nature Note-book; Illustrations in Introduction to Botany, Elementary Botany, and Flowering Plants, by C. L. Laurie, and Text-Book of Botany, by Amy Johnson, B.Sc.

BRABANT, Rev. Frank Herbert, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral

since 1938; *b.* 22 May 1892; *s.* of Frederick and Augusta Brabant, Oxford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Ordained, 1920; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1920-31; Diocese of Zululand, 1931-37. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with P. Hartill Re); Prayer; Religion and the Mysterious; Time and Eternity in Christian Thought (Bampton Lecture for 1936). *Address:* The Close, Winchester.

BRABANT, Capt. Guy Alfred D.S.O. 1902; farmer; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Brabant; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Ethel Austen, *e. d.* of C. T. Reaney; three *s.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, with Mounted Irregular Forces (promoted Capt., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kinderton, Komgha, Cape Colony.

BRABAZON, family name of **Earl of Meath.**

BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. J. T. C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Brabazon.

BRABOURNE; 5th Baron, *cr.* 1880, **Michael Herbert Rudolph Knatchbull,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; 14th Bt., *cr.* 1641; M.C.; R.A. and R.A.F. (retd.); J.P.; Governor of Bengal since 1937; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 8 May 1895; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Lady Doreen Geraldine Browne, (C.I.; Dame, St. John of Jerusalem), *y. d.* of 6th Marquess of Sligo; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, M.C.); M.P. (U.) Ashford Division, Kent, 1931-1933; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1932-33; Governor of Bombay 1933-37. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Norton Cecil Michael Knatchbull, *b.* 11 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, India; Mersham-le-Hatch, nr. Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

BRACE, Colonel Henry Fergusson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late Frank Addison Brace, J.P., of Doveridge Hall, Derby, and Annie Isobel, *d.* of Hickson Fergusson of The Knowe, Ayr; *b.* 10 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1916, Beatrice Ida Feilden; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Susan Agnes Rhodes, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Tilney, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1908; served European War (D.S.O., M.C., wounded twice, despatches twice; commanded 15th-19th The Kings Royal Hussars, 1930-34; Officer Commanding Troops at Canterbury and in charge of Cavalry Records, 1934-38; Col. 1934. *Address:* Gonerby House, Hillfoot, Grantham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry.

BRACE, Rt. Hon. William, P.C. 1916; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1890, Nellie, *d.* of William and Harriet Humphreys. *Educ.:* Risca Board School. Working miner; later, Miners' Agent and President of the South Wales Miners' Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Glamorgan, South, 1906-18; Abertillery Division of Monmouth, 1918-20; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, 1915-18; Chief Labour Adviser to Dept. of Mines, 1920-27. *Publications:* special articles, reviews, etc., on labour topics. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Bryn Ivor, 60 Allt-yr-yn Avenue, Newport, Mon.

BRACEGIRDLE, Captain Leighton Seymour, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Navy; Military Secretary and Official Secretary to the Governor-General of Australia; *b.* Balmain, Sydney, 31 May 1881; 4th *s.* of late Captain Frederick Bracegirdle of Kaikoura, East Balmain; *m.* 1910, Lilian Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Paterson Saunders, The Hill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.* Sydney High School. Joined N.S.W. Naval Forces as Naval Cadet, 1898; Midshipman, 1900; served as Midshipman with Naval Brigade in China (Boxer War Tientsin and Peking), 1900-1 (China Medal); as one of several Australian Naval Officers seconded for service as Lieutenant with South African Irregular Horse, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal with 3 clasps); Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1911; Naval Staff-Officer with Naval Brigade landed to attack German New Guinea, Sep. 1914, and later succeeded to command (prom. Acting Lt.-Comdr.); commanded 1st Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, abroad 1915-1917; present at first landing Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, and evacuation (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); also at defence of Suez Canal and advance on Palestine; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; President of Commonwealth Coal Board in Queensland, 1918, and in South Australia during coal shortage, 1919-20; Director of Naval Reserves and Mobilisation, Navy Office, Melbourne, 1922-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Government House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

BRACEWELL, Rev. Canon William, Residentiary Canon of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, since 1929; Rural Dean of Sheffield since 1931; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late William Metcalfe Bracewell, cotton manufacturer, Barnoldswick; *m.* 1st Hannah (*decd.*) *d.* of late John Forrest, cotton manufacturer, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, Violet Rosa, *widow* of Norwood F. Greaves and *d.* of John Edward Spafford. *Educ.:* Strathmore House School, Southport; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Sheffield Parish Church (now the Cathedral), 1895-1902; Vicar of St. Luke's (Dyers Hill, Sale Memorial Church, Sheffield), 1902-15; Vicar of St. James', Doncaster, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1926-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1928; Residentiary Canon, 1936. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, 13 Thornsett Road, Sheffield. *T.:* 51127.

BRACKEN, Brendan; M.P. (U.) North Paddington since 1929; Editor of The Banker and Director of Eyre and Spottiswoode, Ltd., since 1925; Chairman of Financial News, Ltd.; Managing-Director of the Economist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of late J. K. A. Bracken, Ardvullen House, Kilmallock. *Educ.:* Sydney; Sedbergh. *Address:* 8 North Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0991. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRACKEN, Sir Geoffrey Thomas Hirst, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* nr. Leeds 11 Apr. 1879; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxon. Served European War, temporary commission, Royal Artillery, Mesopotamia, 1916-18. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRACKEN, Hon. John, B.S.A., LL.D.; Premier of Manitoba since 1922; *b.* Ellisville, Ont., 22 June 1883; *s.* of E. M. and Alberta Gilbert Bracken; *m.* 1909, Alice Wylie Bruce, Guelph, Ont.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Brockville (Ont.) High School; Ontario Agricultural Coll., Guelph. Graduated with honours, 1906; Manitoba representative of the Dominion Seed Branch of Department of Agriculture; Superintendent of Fairs and Farmers' Institutes for Saskatchewan; Prof. of Field Husbandry Faculty, University of Saskatchewan, 1909; President Manitoba Agricultural Coll., 1920-22. *Publications:* Crop Production in Western Canada; Dry Farming in Western Canada; books on various phases of Crop Production in Western Canada. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 604 Stradbrooke Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

BRACKENBURY, Rev. Basil V. F.; Headmaster of County School, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. F. Brackenbury; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *d.* of late F. Winch, Cranbrook, Kent. *Educ.:* Dover College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall School, 1914-16; Housemaster, Marlborough College, 1916-28; Chaplain, 1927-28; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1928-37. *Address:* High Trees, East Cliff, Ramsgate.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Cecil Fabian, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 13 March 1881; *m.* 1915, Ethel Selina, *d.* of Captain T. S. Boileau, Indian Army (Retired); three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Member Board

of Revenue, Madras, 1932-34; Temporary Member of Governor's Executive Council, Madras, 1936. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRACKENBURY, Sir Henry Britten, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.D., LL.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P., Vice-President, late Chairman of Council British Medical Association; Vice-Pres., late Chairman of Council Tavistock Clinic; Vice-Pres. Assocn. of Education Committees (Pres. 1914-1918); Member of the General Medical Council; Member of Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Brackenbury; *m.* 1st 1892, Catherine Ada (*d.* 1892), *d.* of D. W. Edwards; 2nd, 1898, Amy Florence, *d.* of Henry Sadler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Westminster Hospital. In general medical practice, 1892-1927; Borough of Hornsey: Member of School Board, 1898-1903, Chairman of Education Committee, 1903-13, Mayor, 1895-96, Alderman till 1930, Freeman, 1930; British Medical Assoc.: Member of Council since 1914, Chairman of Insurance Acts Committee, 1915-24, Chairman of Representative Body, 1924-27, President of Metro. Counties Branch, 1921; Soc. of Medical Officers of Health; Member of Council since 1927; Member of Middlesex County Education Committee since 1904; Vice-President Central Assocn. for Mental Welfare; Chairman of Governors of Stationers' Company's School for Boys, and of N. London Collegiate School for Girls and Camden School for Girls; Hon. Freeman and Liveryman of the Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Publications:* Patient and Doctor, 1935; numerous articles on Social Insurance, Mental Deficiency, and Educational and Public Health Administration. *Address:* 30 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1086.

BRACKENBURY, Hereward Irenius, C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Northumberland; Director R. W. Hawthorn Leslie & Co., Ltd.; and Newcastle and District Electric Lighting Co.; *y. s.* of late General Charles Brackenbury, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Browne, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College. Apprenticed to engineering at Elswick Works, 1886; Member of British Standards Committee for screw threads, gauges, etc.; Member of Machinery and Electrical Committee of the Royal Commn. for International Exhibitions, 1909-10; Member of the International Jury for Machine Awards, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Chairman Agricultural Wages, Scotland, No. 7 District. *Publications:* paper read before the British Association, 1907, Machinery and its future Development (Engineering); Machine Tools and Tools Steel, read at Birmingham before the joint-meeting, 1910, of English and American Mechanical Engineers (Engineering); various articles on Engineering and Engineering Economics. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, music. *Address:* Tweedhill, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Paxton 55. *Clubs:* Bath; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRACKETT, Oliver; formerly Keeper of Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum (retired 1935); *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Birmingham School of Art. Joined staff of Victoria and Albert Museum, through open competitive examination. *Publications:* Thomas Chippendale, 1924; An Encyclopedia of English Furniture, 1927; English Furniture (Benn's Sixpenny Library); The Interior of the House, in Johnson's England, 1933; articles in magazines and catalogues; also reviews of books. *Address:* 5 Earl's Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7471. *Club:* Savile.

BRACKLEY, Viscount; John Sutherland Egerton, *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Ellesmere, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 May 1915.

BRACKLEY, Squadron Leader Herbert George, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; Air Superintendent, Imperial Airways, since 1924; *m.* 1922, Frida, *er. d.* of Sir Robert Mond, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.O., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of Rising Sun, Japan). Adviser to Naval Air Service, Japan. *Address:* 46 Knightsbridge Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5530; The Old Rectory, Blakeney, Norfolk. *T.:* Cley 10.

BRADBURY, family name of **Baron Bradbury.**

BRADBURY of Winsford, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Sir John Swanwick Bradbury,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1909; Hon. LL.D. (Camb. and Manch.); Hon. Fellow Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 23 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1911, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Kirby; two *s.* one *d.* An Insurance Commissioner and a member of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1911-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1913-1919; Principal British Representative on Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919-25; Chairman of National Food Council, 1925-29; Chairman of Bankers' Clearing House Committee and President of British Bankers' Association, 1929-30 and 1935-36; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths' Company, 1938-39. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Bradbury; *b.* 7 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Wingham, Claygate. *Club:* United University.

BRADBURY, Surg. Capt. William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.B., R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Samuel Bradbury, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Norah Michael, *y. d.* of G. M. Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served China, 1913 (medal); European War, with R.N.D. in Gallipoli and France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADBY, Godfrey Fox, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Headmaster of Haileybury College; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Rugby, 1888-1920; Housemaster, 1908-20; retired, 1920. *Publications:* history: The Great Days of Versailles; literature: About Shakespeare and his Plays; About English Poetry; Short Studies in Shakespeare; Christianity and Common Sense; The Brontes, 1932, etc.; novels: Dick; Lanchester Tradition; The Eternal Past; Mrs. D.; Little George, etc.; verse: Broadlands; The Way; Parody and Dust-Shot; The Sage's Note-book, etc. *Address:* 80 Dunchurch Road, Rugby.

BRADDELL, Dorothy Adelaide; decorative-artist; *b.* London; *d.* of J. L. Bussé; *m.* Darcy Braddell, F.R.I.B.A., architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Miss Manville's School; King's College, London. Studied art at Regent Street Polytechnic and at Byam Shaw School of Art; won National Gold Medal for decorative design; is chiefly known as a designer of interior decoration and a domestic planner and has been associated largely with all kinds of exhibition work, being responsible for rooms at the Royal Academy Exhibition of Industrial Art, the British Pavilion, Paris Exhibition, 1938, Dorland Hall Exhibitions of British Industrial Art, Ideal Home Exhibitions and the Empire Exhibition Glasgow, 1938. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5487.

BRADDON, Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.L.C.; *b.* India, 27 April 1863; *s.* of Sir E. N. C. Braddon, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1891, Bertha Mary Russell, of Invercargill, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; France; Dulwich College; Church of England Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. Entered Commercial Bank of Tasmania, 1879; Bank of Australasia, Invercargill, 1881; Dalgety & Co., Ltd., N.S. Wales, 1884; Lecturer Sydney University, Business Principles, etc., 1907-19; Member Senate of University, 1920-30; M.L.C. since 1917; Commissioner for Australia to the U.S.A., by special permission of Dalgety's, 1918-19; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1912-14; Associated Chambers of Australia, 1914-15 and 1920-21; Member, Commonwealth Notes Issue Board, 1922-24; President Employers' Federation, 1905-7; Superintendent for Australia for Dalgety & Co., Ltd., 1914-28; retired, 1928.

Publications: Business Principles and Practice (Australia); American Impressions; Essays and Addresses; The Making of a Constitution. *Recreations:* golf; captained N.S.W. Rugby Representative XV., 1892; represented New Zealand (Rugby), 1884; captained Inter-State Rowing Eight N.S.W., 1892. *Address:* Adyar House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BRADFIELD, Major-General Ernest William Charles, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; Director-General I.M.S. since 1937; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1935; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1880; *s.* of W. C. Bradfield, Moseley; *m.* Margaret Annie, *d.* of H. A. Barnard, Olton; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; joined I.M.S. 1908; Professor of Surgery in Medical College, 1924, and Superintendent of Government General Hospital, Madras; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1921; Mesopotamia, 1918-19 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); Assist. Director of Medical Services 1932-35; Surgeon-General, Bombay, 1935-37; President Medical Council of India; Chairman, King George (anti-tuberculosis) Thanksgiving Fund and Lady Minto's Indian Nursing Association, 1937; Surgeon-in-Chief, St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas (India), 1937; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1938. *Address:* Director General, I.M.S., Delhi, Simla, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRADFIELD, John Job Crew, C.M.G., 1933; D.Sc. (Eng.); M.E., D.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; member Dr. J. J. C. Bradfield & Son, Consulting Engineers since 1933; Technical Adviser to Hornibrook Highway Ltd., Brisbane; Consulting Engineer for design, fabrication and construction of Brisbane River Bridge and Approaches; late Chief Engr., Sydney Harbour Bridge and Metropolitan Railway Construction; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *s.* of John Edward Bradfield and Marie Crew; *m.* Edith *d.* of late John V. Jenkins, Llandaff, Wales; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Ipswich, Queensland; University of Sydney. Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering, and Doctor of Science in Engineering, with first-class Honours and University Medal on each occasion; entered the Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1891, Chief Engineer of Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Transit, 1912; reported to the N.S.W. Government on the City and Suburban Electric Railways and the Electrification of the Suburban Lines, and designed and supervised the construction of the City Underground Railway and Sydney Harbour Bridge; Member of the Sydney University Senate since 1913; Member of Council of the Women's College within the University; Fellow of Australian and New Zealand National Research Council; Member of Board which established the first Civil Aviation School in Australia, at Richmond, N.S.W., 1916; Member of Patents Investigation Board established during the War; Member of the Town Planning Advisory Board; President, Sydney University Engineering Society, and Member of Committee which drafted the Constitution of the Institution of Engineers, Australia; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee to the Institution of Civil Engineers, London; Australian Representative on Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, London, 1936-37; Peter Nicol Russell Medal by the Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1932; Kernot Memorial Medal, by Melbourne University; Telford Gold Medal by the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1934; President Royal Geograpichal Society of Queensland, 1938. *Publications:* Australian Timbers, 1896; Spit and Manly Tramway; Traffic Problems of Greater Sydney, 1917; Town Planning; Report on City and Suburban Electric Railways; Linking of Sydney with North Sydney; various papers on the early history of Sydney and the construction of the Sydney Harbour Bridge and City Underground Railway. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Kholo, 23 Park Avenue, Gordon, Sydney; 16 Barrack Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bridge Office, 4 Q. G. Building, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Johnsonian, Brisbane.

BRADFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1815), **Orlando Bridgeman,** J.P., D.L.; Bt. 1660; Baron Bradford, 1794; Viscount Newport, 1818; late Lt.-Col., 3rd Bn. Royal Scots; *b.* 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Ida Anabella Frances Lumley (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Scarborough; *m.* 1904, Hon. Margaret Cecilia Bruce, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1915. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Camb. (M.A.). Assist. Priv. Sec. to Lord Salisbury, 1899-1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18; Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour, Prime Minister, 1902-5; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1919-24. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Newport, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8834; Weston Park, Shifnal; Castle Bromwich, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors'.

See also Sir Robert Abdy, Duke of Buccleuch, Earl of Harewood, R. C. Norman, Earl of Sefton.

BRADFORD Bishop of, since 1931, **Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank Blunt,** Hon. D.D., M.A., (Oxon); *b.* 24 Sep 1879; *s.* of Capt. F. T. Blunt, Chief Civil Commissioner for the Seychelles; *m.* 1909, Margaret Catharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Duke, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); First-class Classical Moderations; First-class Literae Humaniores; Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1902; Fellow and Classical Lecturer, Exeter College, Oxford, 1902-7; Assistant Curate of Carrington, Nottingham, 1907-9; Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1909-17; Vicar of St. Werburgh, Derby, 1917, 1931; Rural Dean of Derby 1920-31; Hon. Canon of Southwell, and later of Derby; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell and later of Derby. *Publications:* Studies in Apostolic Christianity, 1909; Apologies of Justin Martyr, 1911; Faith and the New Testament, 1912; The Faith of the Catholic Church, 1916 and 1936; Acts of the Apostles (Clarendon Bible), 1923; Israel before Christ (World's Manuals), 1924; Galatians (Clarendon Bible), 1925; The Teaching of the Old Testament, 1926; Israel in World History (World's Manuals), 1927; The Ancient World, 1928; St. Mark (Clarendon Bible), 1929; The Prophets of Israel, 1929; C. of E., what does it stand for? 1934; Grace and Morals, 1935; Our Need for God, 1937; articles in Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Horton Hall, Bradford.

BRADFORD, Archdeacon of; see Ackerley, Ven. F. G.

BRADFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Austen, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Sir Edward R.C. Bradford, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late Herbert C. Hardy of Danehurst, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered 60th Rifles, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, King's and Queen's medals with 8 clasps); Staff Officer to Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; graduated at the Staff Coll., 1912; European War, 1914-19, on staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Newlands, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 65.

BRADFORD, Rev. E. E., D.D., Vicar of Nordelph; *b.* 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Hon. Theol.), 1884; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1904; D.D. 1912; Diplomé (Degre Superieur, Mentionné) Alliance Française, Paris, 1896. Held curacies High Ongar, 1884-86; Walthamstow, 1886-87; English Church, St. Petersburg, 1887-89; Paris, 1890-99; Eton, 1889-1905. *Publications:* Sonnets, Songs and Ballads, 1908; Passing the Love of Women, 1913; In Quest of Love, 1914; Lays of Love and Life, 1916; The New Chivalry, 1918; The Romance of Youth, 1920; Ralph Rawdon, 1922; The True Aristocracy, 1923; The Tree of Know-

ledge, 1925; The Kingdom Within You, 1927; Strangers and Pilgrims, 1929; Boyhood, 1930. *Address:* Nordelph Vicarage, Downham Market, Norfolk.

BRADFORD, Sir Edward Montagu Andrew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Lieutenant Cameronians; *b.* 30 Nov. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Clifton, *d.* of Colonel Clifton Brown; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1937, Alison, *er. d.* of John Lawson. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Ridley Lewkenor, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* Medstead Manor, Alton, Hants.

BRADFORD, Samuel Clement, D.Sc. Lond., F.L.A.; Vice-President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* London, 10 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Samuel Joseph Bradford; *m.* Cora Mabel, *d.* of late Walter Mounery. Assistant, South Kensington Museum, 1899; Science Museum, 1909; Assistant Keeper, 1922; Keeper, 1930-38; Librarian of the Science Museum Library, 1925-38. *Publications:* various official catalogues including Classification for works on Pure and Applied Science; second edition, 1921; third edition, 1936; contributions to scientific and technical journals and works on: Scientific Apparatus; The Kinetic Theory of Gases and Liquids; The Molecular Theory of Solution; Colloid Solutions; The Formation and Structure of Jellies; The Crystallisation of Gelatin; The Liesegang Phenomenon; The Classification and Indexing of Scientific Literature; The Principles of Classification; The Organisation of Scientific Bibliography; and Library Cataloguing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mulberry Cottage, Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2811.

BRADFORD, Capt. Thomas Andrews, D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late The York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 23 March 1886; *e. s.* of George Bradford, Milbanke, Darlington; *m.* 1915, Honor Rebe, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Blackett, Sacriston, Durham; one *s. Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Kent. Joined 8th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, 1906; Captain, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brigade Major; contested (C.) Seaham Harbour and Durham Divisions; Lieut.-Colonel, Church Lads' Brigade. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for Durham County for several years; field sports generally. *Address:* Aden Cottage, Durham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRADLEY, Arthur Granville, *s.* of late George Granville Bradley, Dean of Westminster and Marian, *d.* of Archdeacon Philpot; *b.* 11 Nov. 1850; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1925), *d.* of W. A. Rackham, M.R.C.S.; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll. Cambridge. *Publications:* joint author of History of Marlborough College, 1893; Life of Wolfe, 1895; Sketches from Old Virginia, 1897; Highways and Byways of North Wales, 1898; The Fight with France for North America, 1900; Highways and Byways of the English Lake District, 1901; Owen Glyndwr, 1901; Highways and Byways of South Wales, 1903; Canada in the Twentieth Century, 1903; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, 1903; Captain John Smith; The March and Borderland of Wales, 1905; Round about Wiltshire; Life of Guy Carleton, Lord Dorchester, 1907; The Romance of Northumberland, 1908; The Making of Canada, 1763-1815, 1908, Worcestershire, 1909; Rivers and Streams of England, 1909; Wiltshire and Herefordshire (Cambridge County Geographies), 1909; The Wye, 1910; Shakespeare's Avon, 1910; Britain across the Seas, America, 1911; Canada (Home University Library), 1911; The Gateway of Scotland, 1912; Other Days, 1913; Clear Waters (trout fishing), 1915; An Old Gate of England, 1918; A Book of the Severn, 1919; England's Outpost: the Story of the Kentish Cinque Ports, 1921; Canada, in Nations of To-day; In Praise of N. Wales, 1925; Exmoor Memories, 1926; When Squires and Farmers Thrived, 1927; Romance of Wales, 1929; United Empire Loyalists, 1932; articles to the Reviews. *Recreations:* all out-door games and field-sports at different periods. *Address:* West Watch, Rye.

BRADLEY, Colonel Sir (Augustus) Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1910; solicitor (retired); *b.* 23 April 1865; *s.* of John Lade Bradley, Dover; *m.* 1894, Hilda Payn; two *s. Educ.:* Dover College (Freshfield Exhibitioner). Obtained 1st Division London Matriculation, 1881; Articled as Solicitor, 1881; Solicitors' Final with Honours, 1886; commenced to practise in Dover, 1887; President of Dover Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1909; member of Kent Territorial Force Association; held Commission in Volunteer and Territorial Force for 22 years; late Colonel commanding 3rd Home Counties (C.P.) Brigade R.F.A.; formerly the 1st Cinque Ports R.G.A. (Vols.), 1902. *Address:* Grovedale, Vryheid, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Gustave, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Annie, *y. d.* of Caleb Thornber, J.P., of Park Hill, Burnley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Univ.; France; Germany. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O). *Address:* Baronscroft, Bournemouth West.

BRADLEY, Rev. Charles Lister, M.A., Mus. Doc.; Rector of Winterbourne Bassett with Berwick Bassett, Wilts; *b.* 1880; *s.* of E. S. Bradley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mildred Tateson; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Waterloo High School; Exeter College, Oxford. Held post of Organist at Snelstone, Derbyshire; St. George's Tombland, Norwich, 1901; St. John Baptist, Harlow, 1902; Curate at St. John's, Harlow, 1903; St. Edward's, Barnsley, 1905; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1906-9; Precentor of Newcastle Cathedral, N.S.W., 1909-10; Rector Pioneer Parish, Queensland, 1910-11; Chaplain of Magdalen College and New College, Oxford, 1917-20; Rector of Tubney, 1920-22; Vicar of Chesterton with Wendlebury, 1924; President, Oxford Branch of League for Prevention of Cruel Sports. *Publications:* Service in A; *Anthems*—In God's Word; What Reward shall I Give? Suite for Military Band: Izaak Walton; several songs. *Address:* Rectory, Winterbourne Bassett, Wilts.

BRADLEY, Col. Edward de Winton Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Margery, *d.* of late A. W. Moore, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough. Late the K.O.Y.L.I. and Royal Signals; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Isle of Man Bank, Douglas, I.O.M.

BRADLEY, Leslie Ripley, O.B.E. 1938; M.B.E. 1920; Director-General, Imperial War Museum, since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1892; *m.*; one *s. Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served France, Middlesex Regiment, 1915-16; joined Staff of Imperial War Museum, 1917; Curator and Secretary, 1933-38. *Address:* Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 2636.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley); F.R.G.S.; author; *b.* Chicago, 19 April; *d.* of William Fitzbacchus Hastings and Lina Rickcords; *m.* 1910, Herbert Edwin Bradley, Counsellor-at-law, Chicago; one *d. Educ.:* B.A. Smith College, Mass.; historical research, Oxford, England. Interested in writing and exploration, particularly Africa; published twelve novels, five books of travel, stories, articles, serials; member with husband of the Carl Akeley expedition of American Museum Natural History into Belgian Congo for gorillas, 1921-22; accompanied husband on first expedition made through mountains west of Lake Edward, Belgian Congo, then into interior of Indo-China, 1924-25; accompanied husband overland journey across Africa through French Cameroon, French Congo, Belgian Congo, Soudan, 1930-31. *Publications:* Favor of Kings (historical study, Anne Boleyn),

1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1918; Fortieth Door, 1919; Innocent Adventuress, 1921; *On the Gorilla Trail*, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; *Trailing the Tiger*, 1928; Alice in Elephantland, 1929; Death Comes Twice, 1931; Road of Desperation, 1932; Stories of Old Chicago, 1933; Unconfessed, 1934; The Five Minute Girl and Other Stories, 1935; Pattern of Three, 1937: A Hanging Matter, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, travel, big-game hunting; shot elephant, buffalo, lion, tiger. *Address:* 5344 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.; *T.:* Midway 4920; Lost Lodge, Florence, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Casino, Fortnightly, Arts, Contemporary, Chicago.

BRADLEY, Sir Montague; *see* Bradley, Sir A. M.

BRADLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Anstruther, C.M.G. 1919; Major, Reserve of Officers, Prince of Wales' North Stafford Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel on retirement; *e. s.* of late Brig.-General C. E. Bradley, C.B.; *g.s.* of Major-General John Bradley, *g.-g.s.* of Dean Bradley of Merival and Atherston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1930, Bridget, *d.* of late E. H. Clutterbuck, *J.P.*, Hardenhuish Park, Chippenham. *Educ.:* Privately and in France. Served S. African War in 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars); 2nd Lieut. Prince of Wales's N. Stafford Regt., 1901; Operations S. Nigeria, 1902-3 (African General Service Medal and bar); European War in France, Egypt and Mesopotamia in Royal Flying Corps as Pilot; actions including advance on Kut, Relief of Kut; Major, 1916; commanded Royal Air Force, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-19 (despatches three times); Lieut.-Col. Royal Air Force, 1918. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yacht Club de France.

BRADLEY, Lt.-Col. Robert William, D.S.O. 1902; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1874; *o. c.* of Com. W. H. Bradley, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Dorothea Lilias (*d.* 1908), *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. Bircham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1910, Eleanora Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, Bishop of Swansea; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col.); Asst. Instructor School of Musketry, 1903-6: Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.A., 1913-14; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* Home Mead, Lymington, Hants.

BRADLEY, Rev. Walter Elliot, M.A., Vicar of Crosthwaite, Keswick since 1917; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1933; Rural Dean of Keswick since 1918; Proctor in Convocation of York since 1921; a member of the Church Assembly; *b.* 3 June 1878; *s.* of Walter Frederick and Susan Godfrey Bradley; *m.* 1908, Blanca Lolita Tennant; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Fitz William Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Paul, Southport, 1901-5; Hucknall Torkard in charge of S. John, 1905-6; Organising Secretary C.M.S. for Diocese of Liverpool, Sodor and Man, and Archdeaconry of Chester, 1906-8; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Liverpool and Chester, 1907-8; Curate of Ilkley with Charge of St. Johns, Ben Rhydding, 1908-12; *Vicar of Ben Rhydding*, 1912-14; *Rector* of Ulverston, 1914-17; Surrogate, Diocese of Carlisle since 1914; *Chaplain of Greta Lodge* of Freemasons, Keswick; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Cumberland and Westmorland Lodge. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, tennis. *Address:* Crosthwaite Vicarage, Keswick. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 146.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, B.A.; F.R.G.S., I.C.S.; *b.* 25 June 1874; *e. s.* of late John Bradley-Birt of Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill, *d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough and of Albertha, Marchioness of Blandford. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History), 1897; entered Inner Temple, 1895; entered I.C.S. 1898; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; several times on special duty and Magistrate and Collector, Khulna, Midnapore, Hooghly, and Calcutta; services lent to Commander-in-Chief in India; Lt.-Col. (despatches) 1918; Assistant Director of Local Resources, Mesopotamia; specially attached to British Legation, Teheran; Member of the *Legislative Assembly of India*, 1921-23; contested (C.) Merthyr Tydfil, 1929. Is lord of the manors of Birtsmoreton and Berrow, and patron of Birtsmoreton, Worcestershire. *Publications:* Chota Nagpore a little-known Province of the Empire, 1903; The Story of an Indian Upland, 1905; The Romance of an Eastern Capital, 1906; Through Persia from the Gulf to the Caspian, 1909; Twelve Men of Bengal, 1910; Sylhet Thackeray, 1911; Bengal Fairy Tales, 1920; Henry Louis Vivian Derozio, 1923; An Anthology of English Verse through Eight Centuries, 1925; Tewkesbury, 1931; A Worcestershire Anthology, 1934. *Address:* Birtsmoreton Court, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', 1900.

BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. William Picton, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. The K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1936; *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Edward Bradley, The Grange, Bitton, Glos. (took name of Williams from late Captain William Williams, Pontypridd, Glamorgan); *m.* 1918, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of late John Selwin Calverley of Oulton, near Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, India, 1930. *Address:* The Grange, Fittleworth, Sussex; *T.:* Fittleworth 27; 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I., 39 Europa Road, Gibraltar. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRADMAN, Donald George; stock and share broker; *b.* Cootamundra, New South Wales, 27 Aug. 1908; *s.* of George and Emily Bradman; *m.* 1932, Jessie, *d.* of James Menzies, Mittagong, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Bowral Intermediate High School. Played for New South Wales, 1927-35; for South Australia since 1935; for Australia since 1928, Captain since 1936; records include: 452 not out, N.S.W. v. Queensland, 1929-30, world record in first-class cricket; scored over 1000 runs in Australian first-class cricket for eighth successive season, 1936-37; highest aggregate and greatest number of centuries in England v. Australia test matches; highest score for Australia v. England in test matches (334 at Leeds, 1930). *Publications:* Don Bradman's Book, 1930; How to Play Cricket, 1935; My Cricketing Life, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, billiards, squash. *Address:* 23 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Amateur Sports Adelaide.

BRADNACK, Brian Oswald, M.A., M.C.; Headmaster, The Blind College, Worcester since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1898; *s.* of Oswald H. Bradnack, Combe Down, Bath; *m.* 1929, Doris, *d.* of D. M. Milne, *J.P.*, of Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, France, with R.G.A. 1917-18; Intercollegiate Secretary of Student Christian Movement in Northumberland and Durham, 1921-23; Assistant Master at Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1923-38. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Gables, Whittington, Worcester.

BRADNEY, Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1920; Officer in charge of Records, R.E., Chatham, since 1936; *b.* 20 June 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Joseph Bradney, C.B.; *m.* Lynette, *d.* of late Augustus Brigstocke, Blaenpant, Cardigan. *Educ.:* Stubbington; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1909; Madras Sappers and Miners, 1913; served N.W. Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 and 1920-21; Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Military Adviser, Indian States

Forces, 1923-27; Commandant Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore, 1932-37; Lieut.-Colonel, R.E., 1933; Col. 1937. *Address:* Assaye House, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Norwood Hill 55.

BRADNEY, George Preston, C.B.E. 1936; B.A. Cantab.; Colonial Service (retired); *b.* 3 Nov. 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Bradney, J.P., Bayford Lodge, Wincanton, Somerset, and Maud Barbara Disney; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Exchequer and Audit Department, 1901; Assistant Auditor British Central Africa, 1902; British East Africa, 1904; Uganda, 1907; Local Auditor Fiji and Western Pacific, 1909; Director of External Audit Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1914; Auditor General Federated Malay States, 1921; Acting Treasurer and Financial Adviser, and Member of Federal Council, 1930; Auditor Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1932; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Villa Florida, Sentier Flamand, Le Zoute, Belgium. *T.:* Knocke (Belgium) 62315. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1922; late Indian Army; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Mary Constance, *d.* of late E. W. Landon, Old Manor House, Carshalton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier, 1897; European War, 1914-18; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1919-22; commanded Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1923-25; 17th and 7th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1925-27; retired 1928. *Address:* Pinewood Edge, Ettrick Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

BRADSHAW, Constance, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Acting President Society of Women Artists; *y. d.* of William Henry Bradshaw, M.A. (Cantab.), Bowdon, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Spenlove School. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, Canada, and principal Provincial Galleries. *Address:* Rostherne, Southlands Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0374. *Club:* Forum.

BRADSHAW, Evelyn, late Principal and Manager, Royal School of Needlework; 4th *d.* of late Thomas Bradshaw, Judge of the County Courts of Northumberland, and Emily, *o. d.* of late Colonel Frederick Halkett, Coldstream Guards. Lady-in-Waiting to Princess Pauline, *d.* of King of Wurttemberg, 1893-94; has lived much abroad, and spent some years in Canada. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* 23 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4075.

BRADSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Ewart, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Robert C. L. Bevan. Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1884; joined 15th Sikhs, 1886; Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1890; later served as Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate of the Muzaffargarh, Jullundur and Delhi Districts; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; retired, 1904; joined Reserve of Officers, 1914, and served European War, 1914-18, in the Rifle Brigade, Norfolk Regiment, Sherwood Foresters, and Welsh Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); promoted Hon Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1918; Lt.-Col. on leaving R. of O. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also C. J. J. T. Barton.

BRADSHAW, George Fagan, D.S.O. 1917; marine artist; Commander, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Macnevin Bradshaw and late Agnes Margaret Bradshaw, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen Marion, *e. d.* of late Captain A. Slatter, B.S.A.P., Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902. *Address:* Ship Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall.

BRADSHAW, Harold Chalton, C.B.E. 19[illegible]; Hon. M.Arch. (Liverpool), F.R.I.B.A.; architect; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Secretary, Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Lecturer in Architecture at the Royal Academy Schools; Member of Council and Board of Education, Architects' Registration Council; for several years Member Council Royal Institute of British Architects, and Council Architectural Association; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of J. H. Bradshaw, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary, *e. d.* of late Professor J. W. Taylor, F.R.C.S., M.Sc.; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Holt Scholar, 1913); awarded First Rome Scholarship in Architecture, 1913; Medaille Paris Salon, 1920; architect Guards' Memorial, London, (with Gilbert Ledward, R.A.); Memorials to Missing at Cambrai and Ploegsteert Wood for Imperial War Graves Commission, country houses, banks, and other works; during War served in Belgium, France, and Italy; Captain R.E. (T.F.) (Croce de Guerra). *Publications:* Praeneste, A Study for its Restoration in Papers, B.S.R.; various contributions to R.I.B.A. Journal and technical press and to 14th ed. Ency. Brit. *Address:* 11 Ornan Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRADSHAW, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; President of the Cooperative Wholesale Society since 1936; Director of Manchester Ship Canal Co.; b. Riddings, Derbys.; *s.* of James and Mary Bradshaw; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of late George Bowler, Pentrich, Derbys.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Riddings. Commenced at 13 years of age at the Ripley Cooperative Society; became shop manager and later General Manager of Wirksworth Cooperative Society and afterwards Gen. Manager and Secretary of Grantham Co-operative Society. *Address:* Pentrich, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.A.:* Bradshaw, Harrowby Road, Grantham. *T.:* Grantham 108. *Club:* National Liberal.

BRADSHAW, William Graham, O.B.E. 1920; member of firm of R. Bradshaw & Son, solicitors, Moorgate-Station Chambers, Moorfields, E.C.2; Chairman, Bombay Gas Co., Ltd.; Joint Deputy-Chairman, Midland Bank, Ltd.; Director, Eagle, Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard Bradshaw; *m.* 1890, Dora Sophia, *d.* of Edward Studd. *Address:* Down Park, Crawley Down, Sussex.

BRADSHAW, Lt.-Col. William Pat Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Officer Commanding Scots Guard Regt. and Regimental District since 1938; *b.* 8 March, 1897; *s.* of late Arthur Bradshaw, 30 Park Lane, W.; *m.* 1938, Hon. Sybil Mary Cadman, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Cadman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Scots Guards, 1914; served European War, Belgium, France, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); staff, Viceroy of India, A.D.C., 1928-29; commanded 2nd Bn. Scots Guards, 1935-38. *Address:* 30 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0478. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

BRADSHAW-ISHERWOOD, C. W.; *see* Isherwood.

BRADSTOCK, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chairman and Managing Director University Motors Ltd., Stratton House, W.1; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. R. Bradstock, and Mrs. Bradstock, St. Teath, N. Cornwall; *m.* Ursula Mary, *d.* of FitzHerbert Wright, The Hayes, Derbyshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served in Royal Artillery, 1914-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Yokehurst, South Common, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Plumpton 45. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRADY, Edwin James; Australian journalist, verse-writer, and author; *b.* Carcoar, N.S.W., 1869; Irish parentage; last lineal descendant of Hugh Brady, first Protestant Bishop of Meath; grandfather emigrated to Australia in the fifties. *Educ.:* Sydney, N.S.W.; Washington, D.C., U.S.A. Early life spent Australian bush; visited America as youth; engaged in various commercial pursuits, farm-

ing, etc., in N.S.W., Queensland, and Victoria; worked at Australian journalism and politics in 1890; a verse-writer, particularly of sea-songs and sketches; edited Australian Workman, 1892; Australian Worker, 1904; proprietor "Grip" newspaper, Grafton, N.S.W., 1901. *Publications*: The Ways of Many Waters, 1899; *The Earthen Floor*, 1902; River Rovers, 1911; The King's Caravan, 1912; Bells and Hobbles, 1912; Australia Unlimited, 1918; The House of the Winds, 1919; The Land of the Sun, 1924. *Recreations*: field sports.

BRADY, Major Gerald Charles Jervis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain G. W. Brady, R.N.; *m.* 1924, Florence Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Pattenden, London. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address*: Wickhall, Hove, Sussex.

BRADY, Patrick Joseph; Past President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; a Director of Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; Director of Great Southern Railways, Ireland; *e. s.* of late James Brady; *b.* 1868; *m.* Evelyn (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late John Douglas Parminter, Paymaster, R.N. *Educ.*: St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Admitted a Solicitor, 1893; M.P. (N.) St. Stephen's Green Division of Dublin, 1910-18. *Address*: Glena, Booterstown, Dublin. *T.*: Blackrock 82. *Clubs*: Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

BRAGG, Sir William (Henry), O.M. 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc.; President of the Royal Society; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge; Director of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fullerian Professor of Chemistry, Royal Institution, and Director of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory, since 1923; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1937; *b.* 2 July 1862; *e. s.* of R. J. Bragg, Stoneraise Place, Wigton, Cumberland; *m.* 1889, Gwendoline (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Charles Todd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1882); Third Wrangler, 1884; 1st class in Part III. of Mathematical Tripos, 1885; Member of Council of University of Adelaide 1893-1908; of Council of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1895-1908; Professor at Adelaide University, 1886-1908; Cavendish Professor at Leeds University, 1909-15; Quain Professor of Physics, University of London, 1915-23; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920; received 1915 Nobel Prize (in conjunction with his son W. L. Bragg, q.v.), and Barnard Gold Medal (Columbia University) (with W. L. Bragg), for work on X-rays and crystals; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1916, Copley Medal, 1930; Gold Medal of the Societè Italiana della Scienze, 1917 (in conjunction with W. L. Bragg); Franklin Gold Medal, Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1930; Faraday Medal, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1936; Hon. D.Sc., Manchester, 1914, Brown University, Rhode Island, U.S.A., 1914. Leeds University, 1919, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Sheffield University, 1931; University of Pennsylvania, 1924; Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1924; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; Edinburgh, 1937; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, 1928; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1928; Hon. Sc.D. Cambridge, 1932; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales, Bangor, 1934; Hon. D.Sc. London, 1936; Mem. Kongl. Danske Vidensk Selskat; Corr. Memb. Reale Accad. Sci. Turin; Corr. Memb. Acad. Sci. Paris; Forr. Memb. Soc. Hollandaise des Sciences. Hon. Memb. Videnskap Akademiet, Norvège; Corr. Memb. Academia de Ciencias, Madrid; Hon. Member New York Academy of Science; Soc. Sci. Fenn. *Publications*: Studies in Radio-activity; X-rays and Crystal Structure; Concerning the Nature of Things; Old Trades and New Knowledge; An Introduction to Crystal Analysis; The Universe of Light, 1933; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine, the Transactions of the Royal Society, and elsewhere on scientific subjects. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Royal Institution, Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.*: Regent 0669. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAGG, William Lawrence, O.B.E.; M.C.; F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc. (Dub.); Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, since 1938; *s.* of Sir William Henry Bragg, *q.v.*; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 31 March 1890; *m.* 1921, Alice Grace Jenny, *er. d.* of Albert Hopkinson, 6 Adams Road, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; Adelaide University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Allen Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Sciences, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1914; awarded Barnard Meda,l 1914, and Nobel Prize for Physics, 1915, for work on X-Rays and Crystal Structure done with Sir W. H. Bragg; Hughes Medal of Royal Society 1931; Technical Adviser on Sound Ranging to Map Section, G.H.Q., France, 1915-19; Langworthy Professor of Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1919-37; Director of National Physical Laboratory, 1937-38. *Publications*: Various scientific papers on Crystal Structure; (with Sir W. H. Bragg), X-Rays and Crystal Structure, 1915; The Crystalline State, 1934; Electricity, 1936; Atomic Structure of Minerals, 1937. *Recreation*: tennis. *Address*: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Dudley Disraeli, staff of the Times; *b.* Birmingham, 23 Jan. 1875; 3rd *s.* of Frederick Braham; *m.* 1902, Julie Swift (Stella), 5th *d.* of H. J. Whiteside of Liverpool and the Isle of Man; two *s.* *Educ.*: The Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. Joined Berlin office of the Times, 1897; correspondent in St. Petersburg, 1901; correspondent in Constantinople, 1903; at end of 1907 called to London to assist Sir Valentine Chirol, at that time head of Imperial and Foreign Department, whom he succeeded in 1912; was elected same year a Director of The Times Publishing Company; travelled for the Times in Europe, Asia Minor, the Far East, and America; left the service of The Times, 1914; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, N.S.W., 1914-22; founded and became first Editor of the Forum (Australia), 1922; Editor of the West Australian, Perth, W.A., 1924-30; returned to London, 1930, to rejoin The Times. *Address*: 904 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRAHAM, Harry Vincent, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 6 April, 1886; *s.* of Harry Chard Braham; *m.* 1925, Joanne Mockett Mockett, St. Peter's in Thanet; one *d.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; University Coll., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1910-36. *Address*: The Orchard, St. Peter's-in-Thanet, Kent. *T.*: Broadstairs 192.

BRAHMACHARI, Rai Bahadur Sir Upendranath, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Kaisar-I-Hind (Gold), 1924; M.A., M.D.; Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B.; F.N.I.; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta; Hon. Prof. of Bio-chemistry, Univ. of Calcutta; Physician, Chittaranjan Hospital, Calcutta; Consulting Physician; Research Worker; President, Indian National Committee, International Association of Microbiologists; Vice-President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-President, Physiological Society of India; Additional Vice-Pres. National Institute of Sciences of India; President, Society of Biological Chemists, India; Chairman, Board of Industries, Bengal; Hon. Vice-Pres. Indian Red Cross Society; Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, Bengal; Member Governing Body of Indian Research Fund Association; Member, Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore; Member, Sanitary Board, Bengal; Founder, Brahmachari Research Institute, Calcutta; Vice-President, Governing Body of the Presidency College, Calcutta; Vice-President, Indian Association for Cultivation of Science and of Indian Science News Association; Fellow, University of Calcutta; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow,

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; Hon. Fellow, State Medical Faculty of Bengal; *b.* 7 June 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari, of Jamalpur, E.I. Rly.; *m.* 1898, Nani Bala Devi, *d.* of late D. Ram Lal Banerji, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hughli College, Bengal; Presidency College and Medical College of Bengal, Calcutta. B.A. Honours in Mathematics, Thwyates Medal; M.A. 1st Class (Chemistry), University Medal; M.D., Ph.D. (Physiology); Coates Medallist, and Winner of Griffith Memorial Prize, Calcutta University; Minto Medallist, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Sir William Jones Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Teacher of Materia Medica, Dacca Medical School, 1901; Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1905-23; Research worker under Indian Research Fund Association, 1920-26; Discoverer of Urea Stibamine, an organic antimonial, a powerful specific, for the treatment and prophylaxis of kala-azar; Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, 1923-27; President, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-29; Secretary, Medical Section, Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal for several years; President, Medical and Veterinary Section, Indian Science Congress, 1930; Pres. Indian Science Congress, 1936; Pres. Section of Medical Research, Indian Science Congress, Jubilee Session, 1938; Past President, Indian Chemical Society; Past Pres. Indian Committee, International Society for Microbiology; late Hon. Assistant Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India; late Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, Indian Museum. *Publications:* studies in Haemolysis; Kala-azar in Dr. Carl Mense's Handbuch der Tropenkrankheiten; treatise on Kala-azar; numerous articles, subjects including chemistry and chemotherapy of organic antimonials, chemistry and chemotherapy of quinoline compounds, kala-azar, dermal leishmanoid, malaria, black-water fever, influenza, hæmolysis, anopheles. *Address:* 82/3 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Bengal Flying, Medical, Calcutta; Union, Darjeeling.

BRAIDWOOD, Harold Lithgow, C.S.I. 1929; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 12 Aug. 1872; *s. of* Lithgow Braidwood, St. Margarets, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1921), *d.* of H. R. P. Carter; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Margery, *d.* of Joseph Byers, Chester. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A.; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1917-20; Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* Heathersett, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 160.

BRAILSFORD, Henry Noel; *b.* Mirfield, Yorks, 1873; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Brailsford. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. (Philosophical and Classical Honours). Assistant to Professor of Logic (Glasgow), and Lecturer in Queen Margaret College, 1895; Leader-writer successively to Manchester Guardian, Tribune, Daily News, and Nation; Volunteer in Greek Foreign Legion, 1897; Relief Agent in Macedonia, 1903; joined I.L.P. 1907; Hon. Secretary to Conciliation Committee for Women's Suffrage, 1910-12; Member of Carnegie International Commission in Balkans, 1913; contested (Labour) Montrose Burghs, 1918; Editor, The New Leader, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Broom of the War-God (novel); Macedonia, 1906; Adventures in Prose (essays); Shelley Godwin, and their Circle (Home University Library); The War of Steel and Gold, 1914; A League of Nations, 1917; Socialism for To-day, 1925; How the Soviet Works, 1927; Olives of Endless Age, 1927; Rebel India, 1932; Property or Peace, 1934; Voltaire, 1935. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BRAIMBRIDGE, Clifford Viney, M.V.O.; Surgical Specialist, East African Medical Service; Surgeon to the European and Native Hospitals, Nairobi; *b.* 10 July 1892; *s.* of Rev. E. D. Braimbridge and A. M. Viney; *m.* 1st, 1919, Jane Southwell (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1932, Molly Fear; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Downing College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.A., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. (Lond.); Certificate (with distinction) of London School of Tropical Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1916-20; S.M.O., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; E.A.M.S. since 1920; mainly employed in surgical work in Nairobi since 1924; surgeon since 1930. *Publications:* papers on surgical cases in medical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, Hon. Secretary Kenya Kongonis Cricket Club, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 126, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Sports, Overseas; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Nairobi.

BRAIN, Dr. Reginald T., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P. London; Physician in Charge Skin Departments, Royal Free Hospital and The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dermatologist to British Post-Graduate Medical School; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Physician in Charge X-Ray, Radium, and Electro-Therapeutic Department; Consultant to L.C.C. and the Foundling Hospital; President, St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; *b.* 6 June 1894; *s.* of Robert Brain and Mary Elizabeth Kimberlin; *m.* 1926, Hallie Frances Weir; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Tamworth; London Hospital Medical College. Served European War B.E.F., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Appointments at The London Hospital, Charing Cross Hospital, The Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; F.Z.S. *Publications:* papers on Biochemistry, Pathology (Virus Diseases), and Skin Diseases, Radium and Radon Treatment. *Recreations:* electrical engineering, photography, golf. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

BRAIN, Walter Russell, D.M. Oxf., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician with charge of Outpatients to the London Hospital, Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Neurologist Mount Vernon Hospital and Infants' Hospital; Consulting Physician Star and Garter Hospital, Richmond; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, Consultative Council of Eugenics Society and Hospitals and Journal Committee of British Medical Association; Neurologist to the Newspaper Press Fund and to the Royal Society of Musicians; Chief Medical Officer to the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; *b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Walter John Brain, Reading, and Edith Alice Smith; *m.* Stella, *er. d.* of Reginald L. Langdon-Down, M.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford; London Hospital. Theodore Williams Scholar in Physiology at the University of Oxford; Price Entrance Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology, the London Hospital; House Physician and First Assistant, Medical Unit, the London Hospital; House Physician and Registrar, the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale. *Publications:* Galatea, or The Future of Darwinism, 1927; Recent Advances in Neurology, (with E. B. Strauss), 1929; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1933; contributions to Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; papers on medical subjects in Brain, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, the Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1; 31 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Welbeck 2215 and Primrose 2604. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRAINE, Brigadier Herbert Edmund Reginald Rubens, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* Mysore, India, 1876; *s.* of late Edmund Francis Braine, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Leckhampton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1927, Violet Helen, *widow* of Colonel Allan McConaghey, C.I.E., and *d.* of late Col. Andrew Barry. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. After five years in Burma, Bengal and Siam entered Army, 1900; p.s.c. 1910; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Col. 1921; served South

African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps), N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G. and D.S.O., Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium); Burma, 1930-32, Commander 12th Infantry Brigade (despatches, 2nd clasp to medal, C.B.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; Chief General Staff Officer, Northern Command, York, 1927-28; commanded 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1928-30; Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Secunderabad Area, 4th Division, India, 1930-33; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 11 Zetland House, Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 8533. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Major Albert Newby; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Buckrose, E. Yorkshire, since 1926; Director Guardian Eastern Insurance Co.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Albert Braithwaite; *m.* Anne Anderson, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. Enlisted as private soldier, Aug. 1914; commissioned Yorkshire Hussars, Jan. 1915; served overseas two and a half years; appointed on British Military Mission to America; Director of Huddersfield Collieries, Ltd., Great Western Trust, Ltd., Middlesex Brick Co. Ltd., Essex Brick Co. Ltd., Holbeck Brick and Fireclay Works, Ltd., and Hampshire Brick Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Swinley Hurst, Ascot, Berks. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BRAITHWAITE, Charles, A.R.H.A. 1913; landscape painter and craftsman; *m.* 1916. *Educ.:* Belfast Government School of Art; Royal Coll. of Art, London; first exhibited at Royal Hibernian Academy, 1912, member of Guild of Irish Art Workers. *Address:* Lisalore, 165 Cliftonpark Avenue, Belfast.

BRAITHWAITE, Col. Francis Powell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1920, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, and *widow* of 5th Baron Plunket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1894; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.B.E., Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* The White House, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 165. *Club:* White's.

BRAITHWAITE, Rev. Canon Herbert Morris, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; *b.* 15 April 1861; *s.* of George Foster and Mary Braithwaite; *m.* 1899, Julia Mary Young; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; University College, Oxford. Pupil of late Dean Vaughan, Llandaff and Temple; B.A., 1886, 4th Class Mod. Hist.; M.A., 1890; Curate of S. Saviour's, Liverpool, 1888-1896; Curate of Childwall, 1896; Vicar of S. Benedict's, Everton, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Michael, Gloucester, 1906-29; of St. Michael with S. John, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Gloucester, 1925-35; Vicar of Deerhurst w. Apperley, Gloucester, 1935-38. *Address:* Beckside, 54 Hatherley Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3326.

BRAITHWAITE, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. Durham; Hon. Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; *b.* 29 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Braithwaite, R.N.; *m.*, 1st, 1896, Florence Catherine (*d.* 1924), *e. d.* of Peter Macpherson, Paika, Balranald, New South Wales; 2nd, 1925, Margaret, *d.* of Arthur Shipton, Isca House, Exmouth. *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Durham University; College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Major, general list; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Address:* The Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 133.

BRAITHWAITE, Joseph Gurney, Member London Stock Exchange; *b.* Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset, 24 May 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Bevan Braithwaite and late Anna Sophia Gillett; *m.* 1st, 1919, Emma Jeanne Louise Teissère; no *c.*; anulled 1932; 2nd, 1932, Emily Victoria, *y. d.* of late A. M. Lomax, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York. Entered for King's College, Cambridge; on outbreak of European War, served as Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R. in Gallipoli, 1915, taking part in Suvla Bay landing; served Suez Canal, 1916; took part in Palestine operations during advance from Gaza to Jerusalem, 1917 (promoted Lieutenant); Assistant Port Convoy Officer, Suez, 1918; Resident Naval Officer, Port Said, 1919; employed on Stock Exchange since demobilization, became Member of Stock Exchange, 1926; Partner in Messrs. William H. Hart and Co.; contested Rotherhithe, 1929; M.P. (U.) Hillsborough Division of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, walking. *Address:* 10 Southway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5241. *Clubs:* St. Stephens, Seven Seas, United.

BRAITHWAITE, Vice-Adm. Lawrence Walter, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar of Croydon; *m.* 1903; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hildersham House, Broadstairs; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as midshipman in H.M.S. Nile on the Mediterranean Station, 1894-97; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Endymion on China Section, 1899-1900; landed with Adm. Seymour expedition during Boxer rising (severely wounded; specially promoted to Lieut. Nov. 1900); Commander, 1913; Commander of H.M.S. Cumberland, 1913-16; Naval Assistant to 4th Sea Lord at Admiralty, 1917-19; Captain, 1917; Flag Capt. and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1919-21; Chief of Staff to the Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth Station; Senior Officer of the Reserve Fleet at the Nore, 1925-26; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1927-29; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired list, 1934. *Address:* 9 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

BRAITHWAITE, Lilian, actress; *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite, Vicar and Rural Dean of Croydon; *m.* Gerald Lawrence (dissolved); one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon and Hampstead High Schools; Dresden. Played many Shakespearian parts with Sir Frank Benson; in modern plays with the late Sir George Alexander, Sir Herbert Tree, Lewis Waller, also with Cyril Maude, Fred Terry, Sir Gerald du Maurier and other managements; for a year in Mr. Wu with Matheson Lang, 1913-14; General Post, 1916-17; most important parts since the war were in The Bill of Divorcement, The Vortex (both in London and New York), Caroline, The Silver Cord, The Truth Game, Symphony in Two Flats, After All, Flat to Let, Party and Fresh Fields; Family Affairs; Full House; Lady of La Paz; Bats in the Belfry; Elizabeth. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, watching other people act. *Address:* 2 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1533. *Club:* Bath.

BRAITHWAITE, General Sir Walter Pipon, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Bath King of Arms since 1933; *s.* of late Rev. W. Braithwaite and Laura, *d.* of late Com.-General Pipon, Seigneur of Noirmont, Jersey; *b.* 11 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1895, Jessie Adine, *d.* of late Caldwell Ashworth (one *s.* killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, P. A. Somerset Light Infantry 1886; Captain 1894; Major 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel 1906; Colonel, 1909; Brig.-Gen. 1911; Major-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; General Staff Officer, Staff Coll., 1906-9; War Office, 1909-11; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1911-14; Director Staff Duties War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1915; commanded 62nd Division, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918, and IX. Army Corps, 18 Aug. 1918 to 9 Sep. 1919; served Burma, 1886-87 (de-

spatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War: Légion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur, 1915; Grand Officier Ordre de la Couronne, 1919; Croix de Guerre with two palms (French), 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1919; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen., K.C.B.; despatches nine times; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1920-23; Scottish Command, Edinburgh 1923-26; Eastern Command, 1926-1927; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1931-38; Col. The Somerset L.I. (Prince Albert's), 1929-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRAKENRIDGE, Col. Francis John, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 26 June 1871; 4th *s.* of Wm. Brakenridge, late of Liddlebank, Canobie, N.B.; *m.* 1910, Margery, *d.* of R. Brassey, Bulkeley Grange, Cheshire; four *d. Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; St. Thomas' Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1895; and D.P.H. Cambridge, 1896; commissioned R.A.M.C., 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; attached Egyptian Army, 1900-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Order of St. Sava (Serbian)); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* outdoor. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BRALEY, Rev. Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.M.Cantab; M.A. Wadham College, Oxon; LL.D. 1932; Principal of the College of the Venerable Bede, Durham, since 1925; Professor of Education and Lecturer in Modern History in Durham University; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Francis Braley of Aylestone Park, Leicester; *m.* 1925, Margaret Isabel, *e. d.* of late E. C. Sawyer, Heywood Lodge, Berks, and Water Eaton Manor, Oxon; one *d. Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate of Rushden, Northants, 1910-13; Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1913-15; 2nd Master of Duke's School, Alnwick, 1915-16; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Southwell, 1916-20; Vice-Principal and Master of Method of Culham Training College, Oxford, 1920-25. *Publications:* Church Teaching for the Christian Year; Sir Hobbard de Hoy; A Sunday School in Utopia; The State and Religious Education; The Teaching of Religion. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bede College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 237.

BRAMAH, David, C.B.E. 1920; General Secretary Marine Engineers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1st, Emilia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Charles Henry Holday; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. Lilian Harrison Male (*d.* 1931). *Address:* Ashgrove Road, Seven Kings, Essex.

BRAMAH, Ernest; author. *Publications:* English Farming, 1894; The Wallet of Kai Lung, 1900; Mirror of Kong Ho, 1905; What Might Have Been, 1907 (as The Secret of the League, 1909); The Transmutation of Ling, 1911; Max Carrados, 1914; Kai Lung's Golden Hours, 1922; The Eyes of Max Carrados, 1923; The Specimen Case, 1924; Max Carrados Mysteries, 1927; Kai Lung Unrolls his Mat, 1928; A Guide to the Varieties and Rarity of English Regal Copper Coins, 1929; Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929; A Little Flutter, 1930; The Moon of Much Gladness, 1932 (in U.S.A. as The Return of Kai Lung); The Bravo of London, 1934; The Kai Lung Omnibus, 1936. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

BRAMBELL, Francis William Rogers, B.A., Ph.D. (Dublin), D.Sc. (London), M.R.I.A.; Lloyd Roberts Professor of Zoology, University of Wales, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1930; *b.* Sandycove, Co. Dublin, 1901; *er. s.* of L. A. Brambell; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lilian, *e. d.* of W. Adgie, F.C.A., Leeds; one *d.* one *s. Educ.:* Aravon School; Trinity College, Dublin (Foundation Scholar and Senior Moderator in Natural Science); University College, London. Scholar of the Royal Commission for the Exhibition of 1851, 1924-26; Fellow of the International Education Board, 1926-27; Lecturer in Zoology, King's College, London, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Development of Sex in Vertebrates, 1930; various papers on cytology, sex-determination, and mammalian reproduction, in scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bryn Gwyn, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 94.

BRAMBLE, Capt. Frank George, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Paymaster Rear-Admiral James Bramble, C.B.; *m.* Edith Ruby (*d.* 1938). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Prinsted Farm House, near Emsworth, Hants.

BRAME, Prof. John Samuel Strafford, C.B.E. 1930; Director, Alexander Duckham & Co. *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Demonstrator, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1897; Instructor, 1910; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-32; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1921-23, and Chairman of Standardisation Committee. *Publications:* Contributions to Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, and Institution of Petroleum Technologists Journals; Cantor and Howard Lectures, Royal Society of Arts; Treatise on Fuel-Solid, Liquid and Gaseous. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 1513.

BRAMMER, Leonard Griffith, A.R.E. 1932; painter and etcher; *b.* 4 July 1906; *s.* of Frederick William Brammer and Minnie Griffith; *m.* 1934, Florence May, *d.* of William and Mary Barnett, Hanley. *Educ.:* Burslem School of Art; Royal College of Art (Diploma of Associate); awarded Travelling Scholarship, School of Engraving, Royal College of Art, 1930; exhibitor at Royal Academy and all leading English and American exhibitions. *Publications:* Editions of Etchings published by the Twenty-One Gallery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenleas, Bagnall Road, Stockton Brook, Staffs.

BRAMSTON-NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Griffith Oliver, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of J. A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1903, Margery, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served South Africa War (medal with clasps); A.D.C. to Inspector-General Cavalry, 1901-3; Adjutant North of Ireland Yeomanry, 1903-7; Assistant Military Secretary to the Governor of Malta, 1907-9; retired from 7th Dragoon Guards, 1909; joined Special Reserve North Irish Horse, 1909; retired, 1926; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Castlefield, Templeogue, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BRAMWELL, Edward George; was Modelling Master at the Westminster School of Art for 25 years (now resigned); *b.* 29 July 1865; *m.* Hettey Amy Sheen. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark, S.E. School of Art, at Leeds, Tamworth and the City and Guilds of London; many prizes in the National Competition, South Kensington and others given by the City and Guilds of London; also gained their Sculpture Studentship of £100 and two years' free tuition and their travelling scholarship and silver medal for Sculpture. Worked in Sir Geo. Frampton's studio, also the studios of W. S. Frith, R.B.S., and late Sterling Lee, R.B.S.; was one of the successful Competitors for Sculpture for the New Art Gallery, Glasgow; has exhibited many times at the Royal Academy, also at Liverpool and other Provincial towns; first exhibited at the R.A., sketch design for a tomb, 1898. *Principal Works:* The Millenary Monument to Ethelfreda at Tamworth Castle; made the Designs for the Sculpture for the Bristol Art Gallery. *Ideal Works:* Æolus ruling the Four Winds, bronze 1905; Hero mourning over the Body of Leander, 1909;

Labor Omnia Vincit, 1912; Mother and Sea Urchins, 1914. *Address:* The Old Bell, Godshill, nr. Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

BRAMWELL, Edwin, M.D. (Edinburgh); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.S.E.; Physician Consultant in Neurology and Consulting Physician Royal Infirmary, Edin.; Consulting Physician to Military Hospital, Edinburgh, and to Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot; Principal Medical Officer, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; President Association of British Neurologists; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Ex-Pres. Neurol. Sect.); President Neurological Section, British Medical Association, Edinburgh Meeting, 1927; President Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 1934-1935; Hon. Member Royal Medical Society; Foreign Corresponding Member Philadelphia Neurological Society; Corr. Member Society de Neurol, de Paris; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir Byrom Bramwell, M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; *m.* Elizabeth Cumming, *e. d.* of late Professor D. J. Cunningham, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Universities of Edinburgh, Freiburg, Heidelberg and Paris. Graduated University of Edinburgh, 1896; President Royal Medical Society 1896-97; Assistant Physician, 1907, and Physician, 1919, to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Capt. (ret.) R.A.M.C.T.; Morison Lecturer Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1917 and 1918; Moncrieff-Arnott Prof. of Clinical Med., Edin. University, 1922-34; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1925 and Croonian Lecturer, 1937, Royal College of Physicians, London; Halford Oration, Canberra, 1935. *Publications:* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, etc., and numerous papers. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 23 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24469. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BRANCH, Sir (Charles Ernest) St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A., B.C.L.; *m.* Irene, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late P. A. Templer, C.M.G. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; Colonial Secretary and Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1903; Attorney-General, Jamaica, 1909; K.C. 1912; Judge, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Judicial Commissioner F.M.S., 1922-23; Chief Justice, Jamaica, 1923-1925; Chief Justice, Ceylon, 1925-26. *Address:* Park Farm, Horsham, Sussex.

BRAND, family name of **Viscount Hampden.**

BRAND, Senator Maj.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1927; D.S.O. 1915; Senator for Victoria, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* 4 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Charles Hayman Brand of Topsham, Exeter; *m.* Ella Arline, *d.* of late Charles Armstrong, Charters Towers, Queensland; two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15; Western Front, 1916-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); Second Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30; Quartermaster-General, Australian Military Forces, 1930-32; Additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* 1 Monomeith Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRAND, Charles Neville; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Brand, J.P., and Alice Hutchings; *m.* 1918, Nora Joyce, *d.* of late Victor Vaughan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belsize School, Hampstead; Westminster School. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1914; served European War as a seaplane pilot R.N.A.S. and also Lieutenant R.N.V.R., engaged in mine-sweeping with the Auxiliary Patrol; has experimented with many forms of literature, from verse to novels, short stories, and plays, which latter have been produced by various amateur societies; A Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* The House of Time and other Poems, 1918; Perspective Poems, 1921; Novels—Narrow Seas, 1923; The Courtyard, 1925; The Sleeping Queen, 1926; Cloudburst, 1927; Black River, 1927; Honours Even, 1928; The Shadow Dance, 1928; The Winning Trick, 1931; Death in the Forest, 1933; One More Chance, 1933; Death, of a Designer, 1938 (published under own name); Air Liner, 1934; Henrietta, 1935; Nocturne in Sunlight, 1937; Flat to Let, 1938 (published under pseudonym of Charles Lorne) (published in U.S.A. as Mexican Masquerade); has contributed short stories to many magazines and periodicals; Play—Words without Music, produced at the Arts Theatre, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching, dogs, photography, woodcuts, walking, gardening, stimulating conversation, yachting. *Address:* Homeleigh, 81 Lawn Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1855. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, London Aeroplane.

BRAND, Group Capt. Sir (Christopher Joseph) Quinton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Repair and Maintenance, Air Ministry, since 1937; *grand-nephew* of late Sir John Brand; *b.* Beaconsfield, nr. Kimberley, 25 May 1893; *s.* of E. C. J. Brand, late Inspector C.I.D., Johannesburg; *m.* 1920, Marie, *d.* of P. W. Vaughan, Somerset House, Goodmayes; two *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers, Johannesburg. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); destroyed a Gotha in the last air raid on England: flew from London to Cape Town, 1920; Second-in-command, Air craft Depôt, Aboukir, 1929-32; Director General of Aviation, Egypt, 1932-36. *Address:* Upton, Stanstead Road, Caterham, Surrey.

BRAND, Col. David Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; late 5th Highland Light Infantry; *s.* of late Adam Brand, Glasgow, and Helen, *d.* of John Ferguson, shipbuilder, Glasgow, County Controller and County Director of the Glasgow Branch of the British Red Cross Society; *m.* 1918, Mary Christabel, *y. d.* of W. B. Billinghurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Birkwood, Symington, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BRAND, Admiral Hon. Sir Hubert (George), G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 20 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1914, Norah (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Greene, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1883; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Naval Attaché at Tokyo, 1912-14; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea-Lord Admiralty, 1915-16; Chief of Staff to Sir David Beatty, commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916; Captain of the Fleet and Commodore 1st Class, 1916-19; Rear-Adm. 1919; Commanded His Majesty's Yachts, 1919-1922; Comdg. First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1922-24; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Vice-Adm., 1924; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925; Second Sea Lord, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Admiral, 1928; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-32; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Rookley Manor, Kings Somborne, Hants. *T.:* Kings Somborne 319. *Club:* United Service.

BRAND, Engineer-Captain James John Cantley, C.B.E. 1929; R.A.N. (retd.); *b.* Silverton, Devon, 29 June, 1880; *e. s.* of Captain Alex. Brand; *m.* 1907; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Rockhampton, Queensland. Consulting Engineer, Sydney, 1907-11; Royal Australian Navy, 1911-29; inventor of Brand System of Powdered Coal Burning and originator of the modern short flame burner; Member of Institute of Marine Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications:* extensive contributor to the technical press. *Address:* 28 Carlton Road, Putney, S.W.15. *Club:* Roehampton.

BRAND, Sir Quinton; *see* Brand, Sir C. J. Q.

BRAND, Hon. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1910; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1937; Managing Director of Lazard Brothers & Co., merchant bankers, 11 Old Broad Street, E.C.; Deputy Chairman N. British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Times Publishing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1917, Phyllis (*d.*1937), *d.* of Chiswell Dabney Langhorne, of Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; served in South Africa, 1902-9, first under Lord Milner, as Secretary of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony and Secretary of the Railway Committee of the Central South African Railways; then under Lord Selborne, and later under General Botha; Secretary to the Transvaal Delegates at the South African National Convention, 1908-9; member of the Imperial Munitions Board of Canada 1915-18; Deputy-Chairman British Mission in Washington for nine months, 1917-18; Financial Adviser to Lord Robert Cecil, when Chairman of Supreme Economic Council, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Vice-President, International Financial Conference of League of Nations, Brussels, Sep. 1920; Financial Representative of South Africa at the Genoa Conference, 1922; member of Expert Committee advising German Government on stabilisation of the mark, 1922. *Publications:* The Union of South Africa, 1909; War and National Finance, 1921. *Address:* 61 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2400; Eydon Hall, Eydon, Rugby, Warwickshire. *T.:* Byfield 252. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAND, Hon. Roger, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Honorary Brigadier-General, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; 5th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; *m.* 1913, Muriel H. L., *d.* of H. B. Montgomery; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals 5 clasps); European War (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 8 Sloane Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6142. *Club:* Turf.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas (Henry); late Lt., Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 March 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Leila, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Seely, Ramsdale Park, Notts; two *d.* Late Page of Honour to H.M. the King, 1913. *Address:* 19 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7442.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States since 1916; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1856; *s.* of Adolph Brandeis and Fredericka Dembitz; *m.* 1891, Alice Goldmark; two *d.* *Educ.:* Louisville High School (University of Louisville); Annen Real School, Dresden; Harvard Law School. Began the practice of the law at St. Louis, Missouri, 1878; practised then in Boston, 1879-1916. *Publications:* Business a Profession; Other Peoples' Money, 1914; The Curse of Bigness, 1934. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

BRANDER, Maj.-Gen. Maxwell Spieker, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1925; M.I. Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Maxwell Brander; *m.* 1919, Mary Francis Alice, *d.* of late Campbell Fortescue Stapleton Sanctuary, Bridport, Dorset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned R.A.S.C. 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Maj. and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Capt. 1914; Maj. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel, 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1936. *Address:* 11 Harrowby Court, Harrowby Street, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9757.

BRANDER, William Browne, C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Universities Bureau, British Empire; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of W. J. Brander, Edinburgh; *m.* Matilda Baird Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; appointments held—Under-Secretary to Government of Burma; Registrar Chief Court, Lower Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Excise Commissioner; Secretary to Government; Commissioner; Additional Secretary to Government; Chief Secretary to Government of Burma; Chairman Development Trust, Rangoon; retired I.C.S., 1931. *Address:* 88A Gower Street, W.C.1.

BRANDIN, Louis M.; Fielden Professor of French and of Romance Philology in the University of London; *b.* Paris, 18 March 1874. *Educ.:* Universities of Paris and Greifswald. Licencié ès lettres; Ph.D.; archiviste paléographe; élève diplômé de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes; officier de l'Instruction publique; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Lauréat de l'Institut (Prix Chavée), 1905; (Prix de la Grange), 1922; Interpreter to the British Army, 1916-17; Interprète stagiaire attached to the Cabinet du Ministre de la Guerre (Nov. 1917-Dec. 1918); *m.* Lise Paquin. *Publications:* Papers in the Romania and Cornhill Magazine; Etude du français du xe s. d'après les gloses hébréo-romanes de Rabbi Gerschom ben Judah (Positions de thèses de l'Ecole des Chartes, 1898); La psychologie des sectes (Bibliothèque Internationale de Sociologie), translated from the Italian of Scipio Sighele; Rapport sur une mission en Angleterre et en Italie; Die Inedita der altfranzösischen Liederhandschrift (Bibl. Nat., 846), Berlin, Gronau, 1900; the article Langues romanes in the Grande Encyclopédie (with A. Salmon); Grands prosateurs du xviie s., 1901; Les gloses françaises (loazim) de Gerschom de Metz, 1902; Lais et descorts français du xiiie s., texte et musique (with MM. Jeanroy and Aubry), Paris, 1902; The Chatelaine of Vergi, 1903 (with Alice Kemp-Welch); Book of French Prosody (with W. G. Hartog), 1904; The History of Fulk Fitz Warine (with Alice Kemp-Welch), 1904; Victor Hugo, Bookman (with Thomas Seccombe); Glossaire hébreu-français du xiiie siècle (with Mayer Lambert); José-Maria de Heredia, Fortnightly Review (with Thomas Seccombe), 1905; Introduction to the Song of Roland, translated into English by Jessie Crosland, 1907; Ballade à Monsieur Paul Cambon, 1908; Notes on "Gloses françaises de Raschi dans la Bible," edited by Arsène Darmesteter, 1909; La Chanson d'Aspremont, 1919-21; Berthe au grand pied, 1924; La Chanson d'Aspremont, Préface de Joseph Bédier, 1925; Recueil Général des Jeux-partis français (with A. Jeanroy and A. Långfors), 2 vols., 1926; Fouke Fitz Warin, 1930; Lais et Fabliaux, 1932. *Recreations:* answering female and male friends' letters, golf, tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1; 50 Rue Pergolèse, Paris (XVI).

BRANDON, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid William Henry Thomas,** D.D. (St. John's College, Manitoba). Curate of Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1898; Rector of St. Luke, Winnipeg, 1899-1901; Selkirk, 1901-13; Archdeacon of East Manitoba, 1916-1924; Hon. Fellow, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1924. *Address:* Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

BRANDON, Col. Oscar Gilbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Margaret Irene, *e. d.* of C. Mordaunt Matthew; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Army, 1896; Capt., 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1926; Public Works Department, Railways in India, 1899-1903; Adjutant, South Midland R.E., 1911-14; served European War (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1927-28; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRANDON, Captain Vivian R., C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Professional Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, since 1927; *b.* 1882; *s.* of G. S. Brandon; *m.* 1915, Joan Elizabeth Maud, *e. d.* of Capt. H. V. Simpson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1914; commanded H.M. ships Bramble,

1914, Odin, 1920, Cyclamen, 1920-23; Acting-Captain and Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Mine Clearance Officer in Norwegian waters, 1919 (despatches); Naval Assist. to Hydrographer of the Navy, 1923-27; retired list, 1927; Légion d'honneur (officier). *Publication:* English version of Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, 1913. *Address:* 23 Argyll Road, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

BRANFILL, Major Champion Andrew; *b.* 25 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Champion Edward Branfill, Upminster Hall, Essex, and Amy Charlotte Helena Rew; *m.* 1919, Helen Violet, *d.* of Capt. W. P. Forbes, R.N., Rathwade, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Derbyshire Yeomanry (1911-1919); served European War, Gallipoli, W. Frontier Force, Salonica (despatches twice, Military Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greek M.C.). *Recreation:* Master of Haydon Foxhounds. *Address:* Hartwell, Poulton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Bibury 10; Threepwood Hall, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Haydon Bridge 10.

BRANGWYN, Frank, R.A., R.P.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; LL.D. Univ. of Wales; Officer and Cross of Legion of Honour, France; Commander and Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy; member of the Institute de France; member of the Reale Accademia di S. Luca, Rome; Hon. Citizen of City of Bruges; Grand Officer Order of Leopold II; Vice-Pres. Poetry Society; *b.* Bruges, of Welsh extraction, 13 May 1867; *s.* of William Curtis and Elenore Griffiths; *m.* Lucy Ray. Member Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; Secession, Munich; Japan Society, London; Société Internationale, Paris; Hon. member, Artists' Assoc. of Vienna; Société Internationale de la Peintre a l'eau, Paris; Corresponding Member of the American Society of Illustrators, and of Societe Royale des Beaux-Arts, Bruxelles; Hon. Member of Royal Academy, Milan, and Society of Artists, Madrid; Member Royal Academy of Stockholm; Hon. Member Hollandsche Teeken-MaaTschappij; Chevalier of The Order of The Crown of Italy; member Royal Academy, Berlin; Hon. Member Associazione Italiana acquafortisti e Incisori Milan; Vice-Pres. Imperial Arts League; Vice-Pres. Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member Royal Soc. of Miniature Painters; Member B.B.C.; Commander and Cross of the Order of Leopold, Belgium; Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; President Senefelder Club; Member of Pulchri Studio, The Hague; Pres. Graphic Arts Society; Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp; Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. member Society of Architects, London; Bildenden Kunstler, Vienna; Commander and Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Vice-President Association of Architects and Surveyors; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932. *Publications:* Belgium, 1916; The Way of the Cross, 1935. *Address:* The Jointure, Ditchling, Sussex.

BRANLY, Edouard; Licencié ès Sciences Mathematiques; Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur en Sciences physiques, Docteur en Médecine, Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre de l'Institut (Académie des Sciences, Section de Physique); né à Amiens le 23 octobre 1844; marié à Marie Lagarde; deux filles et un fils. *Educ:* Études littéraires au lycee de Saint-Quentin (Département de l'Aisne). Élève de l'École Normale Supérieure, en 1868 Directeur Adjoint du Laboratoire d'Enseignement de Physique à la Sorbonne; en 1875 Professeur à l'École libre des Hautes Etudes; a exercé la profession médicale pendant vingt ans (1896-1916). *Publications:* Dans les Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences, en particulier sur la Conductibilité des médiocres conducteurs et sur la Conductibilité des gaz, Conductibilité des contacts imparfaits, réalisée à distance, sans fil, par l'éclatement d'une étincelle de décharge de condensateur, conduisant à la télégraphie sans fil de ligne. *Address:* Boulevard Saint-Michel 87, Paris, Ve.

BRANSON, Colonel Douglas Stephenson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; A.D.C.; D.L.; *b.* 25 July 1893; *s.* of Col. G. E. Branson, V.D; *m.* 1930, Edith Eileen Bradbury. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, M.A. Admitted a Solicitor, 1920; is a member of the legal firm of Branson & Son, 9 Bank Street, Sheffield; Colonel (formerly The York and Lancaster Regt. T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., two bars); additional A.D.C. to His Majesty, 1927; Commander 148th Infantry Brigade, 1925-29. *Address:* Cliffe End, Ranmoor, Sheffield.

BRANSON, Hon. Sir George Arthur Harwin, Kt., *cr.* 1921; **Hon. Mr. Justice Branson;** Judge, High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1921; *b.* Great Yarmouth, 11 July 1871; *e. s.* of James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1915, Mona Joyce, *y. d.* of George James Bailey of Invergloy, Inverness-shire, *widow* of F. L. Addison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School (Foundation Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Honours degree in Classics. Bow of Cambridge University Boat, 1893; articled to Markby, Stewart & Co., Solicitors, 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; joined the Northern Circuit; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1912-21. *Publication:* joint author of Schwabe and Branson on the Law of the Stock Exchange. *Address:* Wharfenden, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Deepcut, 85. *Club:* Leander.

BRANSON, William Philip Sutcliffe, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. London; retired; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N.W.; sometime Medical Officer, Sun Life Office; Medical Attendant to Nursing Staff, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Associate Examiner in Medicine, University of London; Physician, Duchess of Westminster Hospital, B.E.F., and Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician 5th Army B.E.F.; 3rd *s.* of late James H. A. Branson, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Bedford; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Sober Pieces and Songs; various contributions to medical literature. *Address:* Wharfenden, Frimley Green, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

BRASH, James Couper, M.C.; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); M.D. (Birm.); F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Brash, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of William Henderson, Leslie, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, University of Birmingham; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* The Growth of the Jaws and Palate (Dental Board of the U.K.); The Aetiology of Irregularity and Malocclusion of the Teeth (Dental Board of the U.K.); (with Prof. J. Glaister), Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case, 1937; contributions to scientific journals; Editor, Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy and Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 9 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 54305. *Club:* Caledonian United Service.

BRASH, William Bardsley, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English and the English Bible at Didsbury College, Manchester, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Denholm and Mary J. Brash; *m.* Florence M. Wall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Love and Life; The Pilgrim Way; Methodism (in Faiths Series); Happy Warrior; The Story of the Colleges, etc.; reviews and articles for magazines. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Didsbury College, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2881.

BRASNETT, Rev. Canon Bertrand Rippington, D.D. (Oxon), 1935; Principal

and Pantonian Prof. of the Theological Coll. of the Scottish Episcopal Church; *b.* 22 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Stanley Brasnett, The Manor House, Marham, Norfolk, *g. s.* of Edward Rowing Brasnett, West Bilney House, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; private tutor; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Squire Scholar of the University of Oxford, 1911-15, 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 2nd cl. Literae Humaniores, B.A., M.A., Diploma in Theology with Distinction, B.D.; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1918; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916-18; Priest-in-charge, Coleshill, Bucks, 1918-22; Chaplain and Lecturer, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1922-25; Vice-Principal of the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1925-29; Hon. Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1926-29; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh since 1930. *Publications:* The Suffering of the Impassible God, 1928; The Infinity of God, 1933; God the Worshipful, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, walking. *Address:* The Theological College, Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62422. *Club:* Authors'.

BRASS, Captain Sir William, Kt., cr. 1929; M.P. (C.) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire since 1922; *o. s.* of late William Brass; *b.* 11 Feb. 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. A Cambridge Athletic Blue in 1905; gazetted to the Surrey Yeomanry, 1912; served European War in France, Egypt, and Italy, in the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster-General, 1922; to the Minister of Health, 1922 and 1924-29; and to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923; acted as Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Colonial Secretary on his Dominion tour, 1927-28; Chairman of St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13; a Governor of the British Film Institute. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* B1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Brickyard, Stock, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2308. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University, Travellers', Bath.

BRASSEY, family name of **Baron Brassey.**

BRASSEY, 1st Baron, cr. 1938, of Apethorpe; **Henry Leonard Campbell Brassey,** 1st Bt., cr. 1922; *b.* 7 March 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, *b.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1894, Lady Violet Mary Gordon Lennox, 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; three *s.* Late Major West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry; Major Northamptonshire Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; M.P. (U.) N. Northants, 1910-1918; Peterborough Division, Northants, 1918-29; owns about 3000 acres; member of Jockey Club since 1898 (Senior Steward, 1902, 1908 and 1937). *Heir: s.* Capt Hon. Cecil Henry Brassey [late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 3 Oct. 1896; *m.* 1920, Hon. Victoria Ivy Louise Spencer, *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Churchill. *Address:* Prince's Hill, Devizes, Wilts.]. *Address:* Apethorpe Hall, Peterborough, Northants; 42 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 2662. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also G. C. G. Leveson Gower.

BRASSEY, Lt.-Col. Edgar Hugh, M.V.O. 1909; late comdg. 1st Life Guards; *s.* of late Henry A. Brassey; *b.* 6 April 1878; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B., and niece of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, Wiltshire, 1927. *Address:* Dauntsey Park, Chippenham.

See also Duke of Richmond.

BRASSEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edwin Perceval, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; formerly Captain 7th Q.O. Hussars; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Arthur Brassey. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Copse Hill, Lower Slaughter, Cheltenham, Glos. *Clubs:* Guards', Cavalry.

BRASSEY, Capt. Robert Bingham, J.P., D.L. Oxon; *o. s.* of late Albert Brassey and Hon. Matilda Maria Helena Bingham, O.B.E., *d.* of 4th Baron Clanmorris; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Armar Henry Lowry-Corry; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Lady Dalmeny (who obtained a divorce, 1927; she *m.* 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 3rd, 1927, Constance Marion, *d.* of late Thomas Britten, Johannesburg. M.P. Banbury Division, Oxfordshire, Jan. to Nov. 1910; late 17th Lancers; Brigade-Major, 1915-16. *Address:* The Node, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy.

BRASSINGTON, William Salt, F.S.A.; formerly Librarian and Curator of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre and Hon. Chief Librarian Public Library, Stratford-upon-Avon; Director of Barker & Allen, Ltd., metal manufacturers, Birmingham; Member of Committee, Board of Trade, Exhibition Branch, 1914; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of W. R. Brassington of Lichfield, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Thomas Partridge Salt; *m.* 1895, Ellen Lizzie, *d.* of late James Allen of Moseley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Edgbaston Proprietary School; Oxford University. *Publications:* Historic Bookbindings in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, 1891; A History of the Art of Bookbinding, 1894; Historic Worcestershire, 1894; Warwickshire, 1902; Shakespeare's Homeland, 1903; Catalogue of Pictures, etc.; Shakespeare Memorial, 1903-1911; etc. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Sandcroft, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare. *T.:* Weston-super-Mare 260. *Club:* Overseas.

BRATTON, Rt. Rev. Theodore Du Bose, Bishop of Mississippi since 1903; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., 11 Nov. 1862; *s.* of General John and Elizabeth Du Bose Bratton; *m.* 1st, Lucy Beverley Randolph, Tallahassee, Florida; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Ivy Perrin Gass. *Educ.:* The University of the South, D.D. LL.D. University of Mississippi; on attaining manhood accepted position as Registrar of his Alma Mater, and later as a Master in her Preparatory School; Rector of the Church of the Advent, Spartanburg, 1888; served as Trustee of the University of the South and of St. Mary's, Raleigh, N.C.; Professor of History in Converse College, 1890-1899; Deputy to the General Convention; Member of the Standing Committee and Board of Missions of S.C. and Examining Chaplain; Rector of St. Mary's School for girls, Raleigh, N.C., 1899; Pres. of the Province of Sewanee, 1926; Chaplain General, United Confederate Veterans, 1930; Chancellor of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, since 1935. *Publications:* Wanted—Leaders: A Study of Negro development; An Apostle of Reality, The Life and Thought of the Rev. William Porcher Du Bose, S.T.D.; Addresses, educational and historical, and sermons from time to time in pamphlet. *Address:* Battle Hill, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A.

BRAUN, Adolphe Armand; author and designer of books; *b.* Strasbourg, Alsace, 22 Feb. 1859; *m.* Florence Daltroff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strasbourg; Paris; London; Germany. Up to age of 43 an agent, merchant and manufacturer; then invented the ABC method of drawing, known in France as Le Cours A B C de Dessin; founded Drawing and Design, 1915, edited it for ten years; founded and edited Commercial Art, 1923; initiated the movement for Art in commerce in this country; has recently made a special study of picture frames; Creator of Mental writing, new method of re-education. *Publications:* Hieroglyphic or Greek Method of Life Drawing; Wilhelm the Ruthless, a satirical dialogue; The Child in Art and Nature; The Radio-Orbicular Process of Thought; Decorative Writing and Arrangement of Lettering; The Human Form in Art; Figures, Faces and Folds; Laughs and Smiles, and How to Draw them. *Recreations:* drawing and painting. *Address:* 10 rue Armand Moisant, Paris, XV.

BRAUNHOLTZ, Eugen Gustav Wilhelm, M.A. (Camb.), Ph.D. (Berlin); Reader

in Romance, Cambridge University; *b.* 21 Jan. 1859. *Educ.:* Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Paris. *Publications:* Dissertation on Barlaam and Josaphat, 1884; editions of Molière's Les Précieuses ridicules, 1890; Le Misanthrope, 1894; and L'Avare, 1897; Racine's Les Plaideurs, 1890; Corneille's Polyeucte, 1892; Books of Reference for Students and Teachers of French: a Critical Survey, 1901; contributions to philological and literary reviews. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* King's College, and Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 3676.

See also G.: *E. K. Braunholtz.*

BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl, M.A.; Professor of Comparative Philology, Oxford University, since 1925; Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 19 March 1887; *s.* of E. G. W. Braunholtz, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Professor C. H. Herford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Freiburg and Berlin Universities; George Charles Winter Warr Scholar, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1913-24, and Lecturer in Indo-European Philology, 1919-24, Manchester University; War Service, 1916-19; Professor of Latin in University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1924-25. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping. *Address:* Worcester College and 22 Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6885.

BRAY, Sir Denys de Saumarez, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Bray; *m.* Celestina, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. P. P. Leigh, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Realgymnasium, Stuttgart; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Taylorian (German) Scholar. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in Punjab, N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, and Government of India; conducted first complete census of Baluchistan, 1911; Deputy Foreign Secretary, 1916; acting Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918; Joint Foreign Secretary, 1919; Foreign Secretary, 1920-30; Member of India Council 1930-37; Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1937; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1918; Council of State, 1921; Legislative Assembly, 1922-29; retired, 1930; Indian Delegation to the League of Nations, 1930-31-32-33-34-35-36-37; represented India at International Broadcasting Conference, 1936; and Diplomatic Conference on Terrorism, 1937; Gold Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 2nd class; Order of Leopold II., Belgium, Grand Officer. *Publications:* Brahui Grammar, 1909; The Brahui Problem, and Etymological Vocabulary, 1933; Life-History of a Brahui, 1913; Baluchistan Census Report, 1913; Ethnographical Survey of Baluchistan, vols. i and ii; Statistical Analysis of the Tribes of Baluchistan; The Original Order of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1925; Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence, 1938. *Address.* West Dene, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1490. *Club:* Brooks's.

BRAY, Sir Edward Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Judge Sir E. Bray; *m.* 1912, Constance, *d.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge University football eleven 1895-7, cricket eleven 1896-7. Partner firms of Ogilvy, Gillanders and Co., and Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Co., retired 1920; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1916; Controller of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, 1918. *Address:* Rovindene, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

BRAY, Francis Edmond, K.C. 1936; Deputy Chairman, Board of Referees since 1928; *b.* 2 March 1882; *s.* of Sir Reginald More Bray and Emily Octavia Barclay; *m.* 1919, Hon. Ruth Hester Frances Scarlett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow: Trinity College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society 1904; University Shooting Eight 1902-05; called to Bar, 1906; Territorial Army 1909-26, retired as Lt.-Col.; served European War (M.C., despatches thrice); T.D.; D.L. for Surrey. *Publications:* British Rights at Sea; Editor of Sebastian on Trade Mark Registration. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netley Park, Gomshall, Surrey; 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Shere 138, Central 4122.

BRAY, Most Rev. Patrick Albert, C.J.M. (Eudist); R.C. Bishop of St. John, N.B., since 1936; *b.* Upper Springfield, Antigonish Co., N.S., 1883; *s.* of John Bray, farmer, and Margaret Floyd. *Educ.:* Francis Xavier's University, Antigonish, N.S.; Sacred Heart College, Caraquet, N.B.; Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S.; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained 1912; Professor of English and Philosophy, Sacred Heart College, Bathurst, N.B.; Director of Eudist Scholasticate, Bathurst, N.B.; Professor of Philosophy, Holy Heart Seminary, Halifax, N.S., 1922-30; Rector of Holy Heart Seminary, 1930-36. *Address:* St. John, New Brunswick, Canada.

BRAYBROOKE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1788), **Henry Neville,** B.A. 1876, M.A. 1880; Hereditary Visitor of Magdalene College, Cambridge; D.L. and J.P. Cambs; J.P. Herts and Essex; *b.* 11 July 1855; *s.* of 6th Baron and Lucy Frances, *d.* of John T. Le Marchant; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Emilie Pauline (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Antoine Gonin of the Chateau de Condemine, Macon, France; 2nd, 1917, Dorothy, J.P. Essex, *y. d.* of late Sir George Lawson, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Henry Cornwallis Neville, *b.* 13 July 1918. *Seats:* Audley End, Saffron Walden; Heydon House, Royston. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Audley End, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Saffron Walden 54. *Club:* Travellers'.

BRAYBROOKE, Patrick, F.R.S.L. 1926; F.Ph.S. 1925; F.R.S.A. 1935; author, journalist, lecturer; Lecturer for L.C.C.; Staff lecturer for the Lecture League, Liverpool; Member of the Editorial Advisory Board, The World's Children; *b.* Earley, Reading, 1894; *s.* of late Rev. W. A. R. Braybrooke; *m.* 1st, 1921, Lettice Marjorie, *d.* of A. E. Bellairs; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Ida, *d.* of T. P. Cooper; one *d.*; 3rd, Rita Ellen Constance, *d.* of C. E. S. Hatherell. *Educ.:* Elm House, Surbiton; King's College, London. Entered Indian merchant's office, 1910; entered King's College, 1912; served with H.M. Forces during the whole of the war (1915 Star); entered Fleet Street, 1921, and reviewed books for the Pall Mall Gazette for three years; lectured Wormwood Scrubbs and Pentonville Prisons, on English Literature, 1924; lectured for the English Association in Holland, 1926; lecture tour U.S.A., 1934; Work in Verse Broadcast, 1935; Member Fabian Society, 1935; Member of the International Mark Twain Society, 1934, and of the National Geographic Society, Washington, 1933; hon. member of Titmarsh Club, 1929. *Publications:* Oddments, 1921; Suggestive Fragments; G. K. Chesterton, 1922; Some Thoughts on Hilaire Belloc, 1923; Lord Morley, Writer and Thinker; J. M. Barrie, 1924; Considerations on Edmund Gosse; The Genius of Bernard Shaw, 1925; Kipling and his Soldiers; Novelists; We are Seven; Cruelty (a novel); The Short Story: How to write it, 1926; Some Goddesses of the Pen; Peeps at the Mighty, 1927; Thomas Hardy and his Philosophy; Some Aspects of H. G. Wells; The Man who Arrived (A novel); A Chesterton Catholic Anthology, 1928; Philosophies in Modern Fiction; The Wisdom of G. K. Chesterton; A Child's Robert Louis Stevenson; Great Children in Literature, 1929; The Subtlety of George Bernard Shaw; Oscar Wilde: a Study; A Child's Charles Dickens, 1930; Some Celebrities in Verse; Some Catholic Novelists, 1931; Lord Alfred Douglas: His Life and Work, 1931; The Young Folks' Sir Walter Scott, 1932; Some Victorian and Georgian Catholics, 1932; The Amazing Mr. Noel Coward, 1933; Moments with Burns, Scott, and Stevenson, 1933; Special Introduc-

tion to Mussolini and Mark Twain, 1934; My Little Book of Original Riddles, 1937; Remember G. K. Chesterton, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, public dinners, racing, reading. *Address:* c/o Rev. A. R. Braybrooke, Claremont Cottage, Rose Hill, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2947.

BRAYE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1529), **Adrian Verney-Cave;** J.P.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Cecilia (*d.*1935), *d.* of William Gerard Walmesley of Westwood House, Wigan; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Edward Bouverie Pusey, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Joined R.N.V.R. 1908; Lt.-Commander, 1916. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Adrian Verney-Cave, *q.v.* *Address:* Stanford Hall, Rugby. *T.A.:* Yelvertoft. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BRAYNE, Albert Frederic Lucas, C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Llewellyn Brayne of Roddington, Salop; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of James Thomson, M.D., of Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ. (M.A.); Trinity Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1907; Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1916-1920; Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Finance Department, and attached to the Indian Retrenchment-Committee, 1920-23; Financial Adviser, Posts and Telegraphs, 1923-1924; Financial Adviser for the Army in India 1924-29; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1926-27 and 1932; Retrenchment Officer, Government of India, 1931; Chairman, Sind Conference, and on special duty in connection with the Indian Defence Expenditure Tribunal, 1932; Secretary, Indian Delegation, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BRAYNE, Charles Valentine, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 17 Aug. 1877, *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne, Rector of Combe Hay nr. Bath; *m.* 1st, 1906, Amy Chanter Goodchild; 2nd, 1922, Blodwen Price; three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1901. Assistant Govt. Agent, Mullaitivu, 1906; Kalutara, 1916; Govt. Agent, E. Province, 1920; acting Controller of Revenue and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Ceylon, 1927; Commissioner of Lands, Ceylon 1931-35; retired 1935. *Publication:* Social Justice First. *Recreations:* tennis and winter sports. *Address:* Wolverley, Little Bookham, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAYNE, Frank Lugard, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; V.D.; Commissioner Rural Reconstruction, Punjab; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. R. T. W. Brayne; *m.* 1920, Iris Goodeve Goble; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). I.C.S. 1905; Military Service, 1915; 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1916-19; Political Service, Aleppo and North Syria, 1919. *Publications:* Village Uplift in India; Remaking of Village India; Socrates in an Indian Village; Socrates Persists in India; Socrates at School; Better Villages, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, games. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab; The Glebe, Ashill, Norfolk. *T.:* Holme Hale 46.

BRAYSHAY, Sir Maurice William, Kt., cr. 1934; M.Sc.; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of W. Brayshay, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University. Appointed to Indian State Railways (late P.W.D.), 1905; Member Railway Board, 1929; Agent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, 1932-35; acted as Chief Commissioner of Railways in 1933 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRAZENOR, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Secretary Ballarat Water and Sewerage Commission; *b.* 7 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late William Brazenor; *m.* 1911, Anne Mabel Cunningham. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Logierait, Sturt Street, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

BRAZIER-CREAGH, Colonel George Washington, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1901; A.M.S.; *b.* 20 June 1858; *s.* of late George Washington Brazier-Creagh, Woodville, Buttevant, and Creagh Castle, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Conducted Missions to S.E. Persia, 1893-94; to Seistan, Persia, 1896-97, and brought same to a successful issue; making extensive explorations of little-known regions throughout Eastern Persia and Baluchistan, and opening up the Seistan-Nushki trade route; thanked by Government of India; Punjab Frontier Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); accompanied Pekin Syndicate throughout North China, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.B.); retired, 1911. Royal Humane Society Medal. *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 27 Carlton Vale, N.W.6. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BRAZIL, Angela, *b.* Preston; of old Irish ancestry. *Educ.:* Ellerslie College, Victoria Park, Manchester. Studied Figure Painting at The Heatherley Studio, London, and Landscape Painting in Wales; has travelled much in Italy, Sicily, Tyrol, Southern France, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; Member of Incorporated Society of Authors. *Publications:* A Terrible Tomboy; The Fortunes of Philippa; Bosom Friends; The Nicest Girl in the School; The Manor House School; The Third Class at Miss Kaye's; A Fourth Form Friendship; The Leader of the Lower School; A Pair of School Girls; The School by the Sea; For the Sake of the School; The Youngest Girl in the Fifth; The New Girl at St. Chad's; The Girls of St. Cyprians; The Jolliest Term on Record; The Luckiest Girl in the School; The Madcap of the School; The Slap Bang Boys; Children's Plays; A Patriotic School Girl; For the School Colours; The Head Girl at the Gables; A Harum Scarum Schoolgirl; A Popular Schoolgirl; The Princess of the School; A Fortunate Term; Loyal to the School; The School in the South; Monitress Merle; The Khaki Boys; Schoolgirl Kitty; Captain Peggie, 1924; My own Schooldays: an Autobiography, 1925; Joan's Best Chum, 1926; Ruth of St. Ronan's, 1927; At School with Rachel, 1928; St. Catherine's College, 1929; The Little Green School, 1931; Nesta's New School, 1932; Jean's Golden Term, 1934; The School at the Turrets, 1935; An Exciting Term, 1936; Jill's Jolliest School, 1937; The School on the Cliff, 1938. *Recreations:* sketching, natural history, botany, archæology, gardening, travelling, music. *Address:* The Quadrant, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 5128; The Haven, Polperro, Cornwall.

BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Sir Charles William Campbell,** Viscount of Tay and Paintland; Lord Glenorchy, Benederaloch, Ormelie, and Weik, 1677; Baronet of Glenorchy; Baronet of Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1625); Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1926; Scottish Representative Peer since 1924; Member of Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland, 1937; *b.* 11 June 1889; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Charles William Campbell of Boreland and Mrs. Walter Williams; *S.* kinsman, 1923; *m.* 1918, Armorer, *d.* of Romer Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Proceeded to France with 2nd Division, Aug. 1914; commanded C/93 Battery and A/311 Battery in European War (wounded, M.C., 1914 Star); Actions — Mons, Basses Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, Loos, Beaumont-Hamel, Vimy Ridge, Messines; sometime A.D.C. to F.M. Commanding-in-Chief, Rhine Army of Occupation; Gunnery Staff Course; Adjutant 94th Dorset and Somerset Yeomanry Brigade; Commanded 8th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; member, Argyll Territorial Army Association; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1935-38; President, Scottish

Salmon Angling Federation, 1933; Member of Departmental Committee on Valuation of Sheep Stocks in Scotland, 1933-34; President Breadalbane Agricultural Association since 1933; Member of Committee Argyllshire Club; President, Dalmally and Loch Awe Golf Club; President, Breadalbane Angling Club; Patron, Breadalbane and Atholl Association; Chairman, Awe District Fishery Board, 1933; J.P. Perthshire and Argyllshire; D.L. Perthshire, 1937; owns 120,000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Lord Glenorchy, *q.v.* *Address:* Auchmore House, Killin, Perthshire. *T.:* Killin 8. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BREADING, Lt.-Col. George Remington, D.S.O. 1904; late Worcestershire Regiment and King's African Rifles; *b.* 2 Oct. 1877. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1904; served British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1902-4 (slightly wounded, despatches, two clasps, D.S.O.); with West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; served Somaliland 1908-10 (clasp), 1914-15 (despatches), and 1920 (despatches).

BREALEY, William Ramsden, R.O.I. 1921; R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A. 1923; Artist; Portrait Painter; *b.* 29 June 1889; *m.* 1916, Katie Mary Le Pla; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Art, Sheffield. (Hon. mention) Société des Artistes Français; Exhibitor Société des Artistes Français, Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, Liverpool, Hull, etc. *Works:* Arthur and Ruby (mention honorable); The Gipsy; Burmese Dancer; Wife of the Artist; The Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Half-way House, Grove Park Gardens, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2658. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BREBNER, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1920; B.Sc. (Edinburgh); Indian Service of Engineers; Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Government of India, since 1931; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of R. C. Brebner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Margaret Patricia, *d.* of W. C. Cunningham, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant Engineer, P.W.D., 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Under-Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-23; Superintending Engineer, 1923; Consulting Engineer to Government of India, 1927 and 1929; Chief Engineer, Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* Notes on Reinforced Brickwork. *Recreation:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Industries and Labour Dept., Government of India, Simla, India. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; United Service, Simla.

BREBNER, Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ch.B.; Medical Officer of Health, Richmond (Surrey); Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C.T. (retired); Officer Commanding 2/1 London Field Ambulance, 1914-18; *b.* 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late David Brebner, Darlington; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Neil, J.P., Widnes, Lancashire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1898, D.P.H. (Camb.), 1902, M.D. (Edin.), 1904; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1918; Commission in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1911; Temp. Major, 1914; A/Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Spring Grove Road, Richmond, Surrey.

BREBNER, John Bartlet, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Associate Professor of History, Columbia University, New York, since 1935; Assistant to Director of Division of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, in its investigation of, and publications concerning, Canadian-American relations, since 1932; *b.* 1895; *s.* of James Brebner and Frances Elizabeth Bartlet; *m.* Adele Mary Rumpf; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Toronto (Edward Blake Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Columbia University, New York. Military service, 1915-18; Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, 1921-25; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1925-27; Assistant Professor of History, Columbia Univ., 1927-35; William A. Dunning Fellow, 1932-33 (Columbia University); Hon. Life Member, Nova Scotia, Historical Society. *Publications:* New England's Outpost, 1927; The Explorers of North America, 1933 (Die Erforscher von Nordamerika, an abridged translation, Leipzig, 1936); The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia, 1937; chapters and articles in a number of books and encyclopædias, and in political and historical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor life. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Madawaska, Georgian Bay.

BRECHIN, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Donald Mackenzie;** *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Major-General Hugh Mackenzie and Julia Vere Cameron of Lochiel; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Janet Forbes. *Educ.:* Radley; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st in Lit. Hum. Deacon 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate, All Hallows', E. India Docks, 1901-3; St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1903-5; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain, Pembroke College, Oxford 1905-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop F. Paget of Oxford 1909-11; Assistant Curate St. Mary Magdalene's, Paddington, 1910-15; Vicar, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1915-20; St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1920-22; work for Anglo-Catholic Congress, 1923-34; Canon Residentiary of Salisbury, 1934-35; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Way of the Church; The Confusion of the Churches; The Faith of the Church; An Echo of the World Call; The Case for Episcopacy; Anglo-Catholic Ideals; The Catholic Rule of Life; Christ the King; Women and the Liturgical Ministry; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1937; Translator: Avancini, The Life and Teaching of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1937. Contributor to: Murray's Dictionary of the Bible, Confirmation, or The Laying on of Hands, Liturgy and Worship; Joint Editor, Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern; Editor, Reunion of Christendom, 1938. *Address:* Forbes Court, Broughty Ferry. *T:* Broughty Ferry 7198.

BRECHIN, Dean of; *see* MacRae, Very Rev. J. E.

BRECKNOCK, Earl of, John Charles Henry Pratt; Lieut. late Scots Guards; *er. s.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Apr. 1899; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *o. c.* of Col. A. E. Jenkins of Wherwell Priory, Andover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Viscount Bayham, *q.v.* *Address:* Westbourne House, 10 Westbourne Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5325. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BRECKON, Lieut.-Col. John Proud, D.S.O.; retired; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Edmund Stonehouse, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* St. Michael's, Ruswarp, Whitby, Yorkshire.

BREDIUS, Dr. Abraham, late Director, late Adviser, at the Royal Picture Gallery, Maurits Huis, The Hague; *b.* Amsterdam, 18 April 1855; unmarried. Hon. Doctor, Amsterdam, Giessen, and Cracow; large gold medal (litteris et artibus) from the Emperor of Austria, 1883; Grand Croix de l'Ordre d'Orange Nassau; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut; Membre of the Royal Academy of Holland, Belgium, and Poland; Hon. Member Burlington Fine Arts Club, London. *Publications:* Künstler Inventare, 8 vols. (Archiv. documents on Art in Dutch and German); Die Meisterwerke des Ryks Museums in Amsterdam; Die Meisterwerke der Königl. Gemaldegallerie im Haag; Rembrandt Exhibition at Leiden; Torrentius; Amsterdam in de XVII[e] eeuw (part: de Schilderkunst); die Groszherzogl. Gem. Galerie, Oldenburg; Catalogue Royal Picture Gallery, the Hague; Kunstliefde Utrecht; several for the Ryks-Museum, etc.; Jan Steen, 1925; many articles on Art in Nederl. Spectator, Oud Holland, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Burlington Magazine, Revue de l'Art ancien et moderne, Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Villa Evelyne, Boulevard de Belgique, Monaco.

BREEN, Timothy Florence, C.B.E., 1933; M.C.; Press Attaché (First Secretary), British Embassy, Berlin since 1921; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Michael Roche Breen; *m.* 1920, Maud Alice White; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18; attached Military Mission, Berlin April 1919, Major General Staff. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *T.:* A1. 6216.

BREENE, Rev. Richard Simmons, M.A., LL.D.; Rector, St. Peter's, Belfast, since 1926; Member of General Synod, 1924; Rural Dean, North Belfast, 1931; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down, 1938; *b.* Co. Clare, 25 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. J. Breene, formerly H.M.C.S., Belfast; *m.* Louise, *e. d.* of late Robert Denison, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal University; and Queen's University of Belfast. B.A. Hon. School of Modern History, 1910; M.A. 1914; LL.B. 1918; LL.D. 1919; Universities Theological Examination, 1911; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ballynure, Co. Antrim, till 1918; Glenavy, 1913-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); served in Mediterranean, Egypt, etc. (1914-15 Star, King's and Victory medals); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Rector, Killinchy Union, 1920-1926; Editor, The Irish *Churchman*, 1920-34. *Publications:* numerous short stories, literary sketches, theological articles, reviews, and essays. *Recreations:* antiquities, archæology, literature. *Address:* The Rectory, 697 Antrim Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46466.

BREESE, Mrs.; *see* Gale, Zona.

BREESE, Air Commodore Charles Dempster, C.B. 1933; A.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Air Officer Commanding No. 17 (Training) Group since 1937; *b.* 23 April 1889; *y. s.* of late G. C. Breese; *m.* 1916, Mary Eleanor, *y. d.* of late Henry Colpoys Tweedy of Cloonamahon, Collooney, Co. Sligo; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1905; transferred for flying duties, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders; Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1918; served N. Kurdistan, 1932 (C.B.); Air Commodore, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BREMNER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Grant, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 18 June 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. J. Bremner, Halifax, N.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Served Dongola, 1896 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1920. *Address:* Clementsvale, Nova Scotia, Canada. *Club:* United Service.

BREMNER Lieutenant - Colonel Claude E. U., M.C.; Political Agent, Quetta; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Bt. Col. H. J. Bremner and Edith, *d.* of late John Graham, Enniskillen; *m.* 1936, Anne Geraldine Stuart, *e. d.* of Bertram Christian, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1911; 1st. Bn. (44th Foot) Essex Regt.; exchanged to Indian Army, 1914 (29th Punjabis); served in East Africa, 1914-1917; Marri Field Force, 1918; Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; Punjab Rebellion, 1919; Afghan War, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1930; joined the Foreign and Political Dept. (Govt. of India), 1919; served in Baluchistan, N.W.F. Province, Persia, Persian Gulf, Indian States, and on foreign service in Baroda State. *Recreations:* travel, music, oriental languages and outdoor games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf, Cairo.

BREMNER, Commander William Hamilton, D.S.O. 1920; D.S.C.; R.N. retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late Capt. Donald Bremner, C.B.E.; *m.* 1923; two *s.* *Educ:* Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* New-biggin House, Hexham, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

BRENAN, Sir John (Fitzgerald); K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Adviser on Chinese Affairs at Foreign Office since 1937; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late E. V. Brenan, Chinese Maritime Customs; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Kemble, I.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Switzerland. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1903; transferred to China, 1905; 2nd class assistant, 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; acting Vice-Consul and Pro-Consul at Tientsin, 1913 and 1914; Pro-Consul at Foochow, 1914-16; Peking; 1st class assistant, 1917; served with Chinese Labour Corps in France, 1917; resumed work in China, 1918; acting Consul at Nanking, 1919-20; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1920; acting Commercial Secretary at Peking 1922; acting Consul at Shanghai, 1922-26; acting Consul-General, Canton, China, 1926-29; Consul-General, Shanghai, China, 1929-37. *Club:* Thatched House.

BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S., F.R.E.S.; Head of Botanical Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, since 1907; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* James Allen's School, Dulwich; Swanley Horticultural College; University College, London. B.Sc. 1905; D.Sc. 1911; Gilchrist Studentship for University Women, 1906-7; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Inorganic Plant Poisons and Stimulants, 2nd edition, 1927; Weeds of Farm Land, 1921; Manuring of Grassland for Hay, 1924; various scientific papers, chiefly on weeds, ecology, plant physiology and nutrition, published in the Phil. Trans., Annals Botany, Annals Applied Biology, Journal Ecology, New Phytologist, Journal Linnean Society, Journal Institute of Brewing, Journal Agricultural Science, etc. *Recreations:* philately, reading, gardening. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

BREND, William A., M.A. Camb. (1st class Natural Science Tripos), B.Sc. Lond., M.D. Lond. (Gold Medallist in State Medicine); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act; Examiner in State Medicine to the University of London; late Neurological Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Ministry of Pensions); Member of British Psychological Society; Member of the British Psycho-Analytic Society; late Vice-President of Medico-Legal Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Kensington, 1878; *s.* of William Brend, M.R.C.S.; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of G. B. Clark, M.D., late M.P. for Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital and University College Hospital. Late temp. Major, R.A.M.C.; in charge during European War of Special Medical Board for Functional Nerve Disorders. *Publications:* Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (7th edition); Inquiry into the Statistics of Deaths from Violence; Health and the State; Psychotherapy and War Experience; Sacrifice to Attis; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Edinburgh Review, New Statesman, and other journals. *Address:* 14 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 1593. *Clubs:* Savage, Athenæum.

BRENNAN, Charles John, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Organist and Director of Choir, Belfast Cathedral, since 1904; Lecturer and Examiner in Music, and Honorary Organist Belfast University; City Organist; *b.* Gosport, 25 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1903; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Clifton, Beds, 1892; Fellowship of Royal College of Organists, 1897; Organist and Choirmaster Parish Church, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, 1897; Elmwood Church, Belfast, 1901. Conductor of the Ulster Male Choir, the Queen's Island Operatic Society and the Belfast City Amateur Operatic Society; Conductor of the Belfast Professional Orchestra; P.P.G.O. of Masonic Province of Down; President, Ulster Society

Organists and Choirmasters; Past President Society of Professional Musicians of Ulster: ex-Captain Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Publication:* Words in Singing, a Handbook on Pronunciation for Singers. Composer of Glendalough (Legend), Moonbeams (suite), Irish Silhouettes, Variation - Fantasy for 'cello and orchestra, and other orchestral pieces, also songs, etc. *Address:* Upper Crescent, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 23187.

BRENNAN, Hon. Frank, LL.B.; *b.* Sedgwick, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Sheila O'Donnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, LL.B. M.P. for Batman, Victoria, 1911-31 and 1934-37; Attorney-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-31. *Address:* 11 South Terrace, Clifton Hill, Melbourne, N.8, Victoria, Australia.

BRENNAN, Joseph; Chairman of the Currency Commission, Irish Free State, since 1927; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Joseph Brennan, Kilbrogan House, Bandon, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late James Simcox, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; University College, Dublin; Christ's College, Cambridge. Board of Customs and Excise, London, 1911; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1912; Comptroller and Auditor-General of the Provisional Government, Irish Free State, 1922; Secretary of the Department of Finance, 1923-27; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Civil Service, 1932; Chairman, Investments Advisory Committee, 1933; Chairman, Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934; President, Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Crinken House, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Shankill 51. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

BRENNAN, Major-General Michael; Chief of Staff, Defence Forces, Irish Free State since 1931. *Address:* Private Secretary's Lodge, Phœnix Park, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 21681.

BRENT, Capt. Ernest Cyril, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of late Captain Charles Brent, R.N. Entered R.N. 1899; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1918; retired 1923; Captain (retired) 1928; served South Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BRENTFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929, **Richard Cecil Joynson-Hicks,** Bart., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of United Investors' Cooperative Society, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1896; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Grace Lynn, *o. d.* of late Richard Hampson Joynson, J.P., of Chasefield, Bowdon; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Mary Rothery, *e. d.* of late J. F. McNellan, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. (wounded); A.D.C. Governor-General, Jamaica, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 17th Div. B.E.F., 1916-1917; attached R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Reserve of Officers, 1920. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot William Joynson-Hicks [*b.* 10 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Major Herbert Allfrey, Newnton House, Tetbury; one *s.*]. *Address:* 47 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BRENTWOOD, R.C. Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Arthur Doubleday,** B.A.; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; St. Edmund's, Ware; St. Thomas', Hammersmith. Priest, 1888; at Walworth, 1893-1900; Rector of Southwark Dioc. Sem. 1907-20; Domestic Prelate to H.H., 1909; Canon (Supernum.) of Southwark, 1916. *Address:* Bishop's House, Brentwood.

BRERETON, Rev. David Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; Major (retired pay), Durham Light Infantry; Rector of Frostenden with South Cove, Suffolk, since 1934; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Prebendary J. L. Brereton, of Little Massingham, Norfolk; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of late Reginald Cadman, of Swinton Grange, Malton; three *d.* Joined 3rd Batt. Durham Light Infantry (Militia), 1894; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. D.L.I. 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, South African Reserve Brigade, 1916-17; Secretary Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association, 1923-31; Deacon, 1930; Priest, 1931; Curate of Ingham with Culford and Timworth, Bury St. Edmunds 1930-34. *Address:* Frostenden Rectory, Beccles, Suffolk. *T.:* Wangford 29.

BRERETON, Rev. Canon Eric Hugh, O.B.E., M.A.; Rector of St. Margaret's Church, Newlands, Glasgow and its Missions, since 1933; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1936; *o. s.* of Capt. W. E. Brereton, late Royal Artillery; *b.* Dublin, 17 Nov. 1889. *Educ.:* Private School; University College, Durham; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1912; Curate at St. James' Church, Leith, 1912-14; Assistant Priest and Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1914-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; appointed Senior Chaplain 26th Division (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Chaplain to the Territorial Army, attached Headquarters 52nd (Lowland) Division since 1921; Rector of Christ Church, Morningside, Edinburgh, 1921-27; Vice-Provost and Senior Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1927-33; Convener, Home Mission Committee, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* St. Margaret's Rectory, 22 Monreith Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Langside 1237. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sadleir, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C., late attached Scots Guards; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. Brux.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Franc Sadleir Brereton, late 2nd Batt. 60th Rifles, and Isabella Beeston; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Lamb, of Eskdale, Birkdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; Guy's Hospital. Gazetted Surg.-Lieut. Army Medical Staff, 1896, obtaining first place in competitive entrance examination, and Martin Gold Medal for Medicine and Parke's Medal for Hygiene at Netley; gazetted attached Surgeon to 2nd Scots Guards, 1898, and served with Guards until retired, 1902; served in South African War; Capt. 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commander Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Avis (Portugal). *Publications:* The Great War and the R.A.M.C.; With Shield and Assegai, Zulu War; With Rifle and Bayonet, Boer War, 1900; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; The Dragon of Pekin, Boxer revolt; In the King's Service, Cromwell in Ireland; One of the Fighting Scouts, Boer War, 1901; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Foes of the Red Cockade, French Revolution; A Hero of Lucknow, Indian Mutiny; With the Dyaks of Borneo; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; A Knight of St. John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; A Soldier of Japan; With French at the Front; On the Field of Waterloo; Hemel Hempstead through the Ages, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering, etc. *Address:* Heath Barn, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Authors'.

BRERETON, Maud Adeline Cloudesley-; Consultant and Editor of publications to the British Commercial Gas Association since its foundation in 1912; retired from Editorial Chair, June 1932; *b.* London; *e. c.* of late Matthew Ford and Ellen Catherine Macdonald of Glencoe; *m.* 1st, 1897, Principal John Charles Horobin, M.A. (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Cloudesley Shovell Henry Brereton (*d.* 1937); two *s.* *Educ.:* Hockerill College, Bishop's Stortford (Senior Scholar, Bishop's and Archbishop's Exhibitioner, Divinity First). First Headmistress of Girls' Secondary School, St. Andrew's, Willesden, 1893; Headmistress the Baroness Burdett-Coutts School, St. Anne's, South Highgate, 1894, 1895; Principal and afterwards Bursar of Homerton Training College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; first woman Hon. Fellow of the Institution

of Sanitary Engineers; Member of the Institute of Journalists; Vice-President of the Society of Women Journalists; decorated by the French Government for services to International Public Health, Officier d'Académie, 1907; Chairman, 1923-24, Association for Education in Industry and Commerce; President, 1931, re-elected, 1932, The Efficiency Club. *Recreations:* household work and every branch of needlecraft, travel, light literature. *Address:* 32 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

See also I. M. Horobin.

BRERETON, Reginald Hugh, C.I.E. 1910; *b.* 12 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late E. W. Brereton, Cheltenham; *m.* 1885, Edith Margaret, *y. d.* of late Dr. W. Dunne, Londonderry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1880; Joint-Magistrate, 1892; Dep.-Comr. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1896; Inspector-Gen. Police, 1900; retired, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1911. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 250 Regent Street, W.1.

BRESSEY, Sir Charles Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1924; President Chartered Surveyors' Institution, President, Junior Institute of Engineers, (Inc.), Member Institute of Transport, Hon. Member Institution of Royal Engineers and of Town-planning Institute, Vice-President Institution of Professional Civil Servants, Member of Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; *b.* 3 Jan. 1874; *s.* of John T. Bressey, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* 1902, L. Margaret F. Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bremen; Rouen; Forest School, Walthamstow. Served European War, France, Flanders (Lt.-Col. R.E.) (O.B.E., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Member Inter-Allied Commission, Rhine Province Communications; Divisional Road Engineer (London), Ministry of Transport, 1919; Chief Engineer, 1921-28; Principal Technical Officer, 1928-35; prepared for Minister of Transport, Highway Development Survey of Greater London, 1935-38, report published 1938. *Address:* 17 Leicester Road, Wanstead E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 2700.

BRESSLERN-ROTH, Professor Norbertine; Tiermalerin; *b.* Graz, Austria, 1891; *d.* of Anna Roth, Geschaeftsleiterin; *m.* George R. V. Bresslern, Grafiker. *Educ.:* Wien, Akademie der bildenden Kuenste bei Professor Ferd. Schmutzer bis 1916. *Address:* Graz, Austria, 111, Langegasse 29. *Club:* Women's International Art.

BRETT, family name of **Viscount Esher.**

BRETT, Sir Cecil Michael Wilford, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1906; 3rd *s.* of late R. R. W. Brett, Bombay Cavalry; *b.* Ranelagh, Chelsea, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* Margaret Ellen, (*d.* 1938), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Davies; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Indian Civil Service, 1874; Registrar High Court, Calcutta, Appellate side, 1886; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885; District Judge, 1891; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1900-13; J.P. for county of Southampton. *Address:* Macartneys, Silchester, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Major H. L. Ovans.

BRETT, Cyril Templeton, C.I.E. 1931; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar since 1938; *b.* 23 July 1885. *Address:* Patna, Bihar.

BRETT, Major George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Captain 23rd London Regt.; *e. s.* of T. Brett, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Lilian Edith, *e. d.* of G. C. Grant, Forest Gate; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Operations, 1937; Adjutant South Wales Borderers, 1931-34. *Address:* 1st Bn. S. Wales Borderers, Rawalpindi, India.

BRETT, George Sidney, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Philosophy, University of Toronto, since 1916; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George J. Brett; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. First-class Lit. Hum.; entered Indian Educational Service (Professor of Philosophy, Government College, Lahore); Professor of Ethics, Trinity College, Toronto Canada, and Lecturer in the University of Toronto, 1908-16; Dean of the School of Graduate Studies; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada; Chairman, Publications Committee, History of Science Society (America). *Publications:* Philosophy of Gassendi, 1908; History of Psychology (8 vols.), 1912-21; Psychology, Ancient and Modern, 1928; Enc. Brit. (14th ed. 1930) Article, Psychology, History of; and others. *Address:* 127 Albany Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8357.

BRETT, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Dublin, 13 July 1878; *s.* of late John Henry Brett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Consul, 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Peking, 1919-32; retired 1932. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai.

BRETT, Lt.-Col. John Aloysius, C.I.E. 1925; *b.* 20 June 1879; *s.* of late John Henry Brett; *m.* 1910, Alice Fitzgerald, *d.* of late R. J. Taaffe, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Assistant Commissioner, Mardan, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1918; Political Officer, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, Joint Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, and Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1919; Anglo-Afghan Trade Commission, 1922; Political Agent, Khyber, 1923; Political Agent, Quetta, 1927; Political Agent in Kalat and Political Agent in charge of Bolan Pass, 1929-31; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-33; Retired, 1934; Vice-President Regency Council Cooch Behar, 1934-1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Rupert John, D.S.O. 1919; Commanding 52nd Light Infantry since 1938; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late John Mansel Brett and Amy, *d.* of late John Gardiner of Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1923, Olive Barbara, *d.* of Joshua Hirst Wheatley of Berkswell Hall, Coventry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1910; served European War, 1914-18; Second-in-Command, 52nd Light Infantry and 17th Royal Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Maj); graduated at Staff College, Dec. 1922; General Staff, War Office, 1923-24; Brigade Maj. 10th Infantry Brig. 1924-26; Adj. 43rd Light Infantry, 1926-28; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1928-32; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. British Troops in Egypt, 1934-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, polo. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRETT, William Bailie, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1933; Chief Secretary, Bihar, India, since 1935; *b.* 27 Nov. 1889; s. of William Leopold and Julia Brett; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth Wynne Vincent Lloyd-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921-22; Magistrate and Collector of Bihar and Orissa, 1922-29; Finance Secretary, 1929-33; Relief Commissioner, 1934. *Address:* Patna, E.I.R., India.

BRETTELL, Frederick Gilbert; chartered patent agent; senior partner in firm of Barker, Brettell, & Duncan, 75-77 Colmore Row, Birmingham, and Furnival House, High Holborn, W.C.1; *b.* 6 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Brettell and Emma Gilbert; *m.* Elsie Margaret, *d.* of late William E. Jeff, Edgbaston, Birmingham, and Coleshill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College School, Saltley; Technical Institute, Birmingham. Articled pupil of George Barker, engineer and chartered patent agent; qualified 1905; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1910; Member of Council, 1921; President, 1932; Member of Board of Trade, Trade Marks Committee, 1933, to review Law of Trade Marks; President Midland Association of Mountaineers, 1933-35. *Publications:* papers in professional transactions; articles in Climbing Journals, etc. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Old Court, Bunbury Road,

Northfield. Birmingham. *T.A.:* Patent, Birmingham. *T.:* Central 1300. *Clubs:* Alpine Climbers'.

BREUIL, Henri Edouard Prosper (l'Abbé); Membre de l'Institut (Académie de Inscriptions) depuis, 1938; Professeur au College de France Paris, (Préhistoire) depuis 1929, et de l'Institut de Paleontologie Humaine (Ethnographie Préhistorique) depuis 1910; *b.* Mortain (Manche), 28 Fev. 1877; *s.* of Albert Breuil magistrat, et Lucie Morio de l'Isle. *Educ.:* College St. Vincent à Senlis (Oise); Séminaire St. Sulpice, Paris; Faculté des Sciences, Paris. Privatdocent de Préhistoire et Ethnographie, Université de Fribourg (Suisse) 1905–10. *Publications:* Nombreux volumes sur les cavernes ornées de l'Age du Renne, les gravures et peintures sur roches paléolithiques, neo et énéolithiques; nombreux articles sur les memes sujets, sur le Paléolithique ancien et superieur, la géologie quaternaire, l'art mobilier de l'Age du Renne, etc. *Address:* 52, Avenue de la Motte-Picquet, Paris XV. *T.:* Suffren. 35.19.

BREWERTON, Elmore, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; late President Section of Ophthalmology Royal Society of Medicine; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Fourth London General Hospital; *b.* Buenos Ayres, 1867; *s.* of Charles Brewerton of Whetstone, Middlesex; *m.* Olive, *d.* of late Dr. M'Ivor Tindall of Market Harborough; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Univ. College School and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Text-book of Ophthalmic Operations (jointly); Ophthalmic Section in Carson's Modern Operative Surgery. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 9896; Firenze, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BREWIN, Arthur Winbolt, C.M.G., 1911; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late John Russell, Glenview, Limerick. *Educ.:* Winchester. Cadet Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1888; J.P. 1894; Inspector of Schools, 1897; Registrar-General and Member Legislative Council, 1901; retired, 1912. *Address:* Eyrefield, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

BREWIS, Captain Charles Richard Wynn, C.B.E. 1920, R.N.; retired; *b.* Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Bucks, 7 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Samuel Richard Brewis and Frances Caroline Williams Wynn; *m.* 1900, Corry Jeannette, *d.* of Hon. Wm. Crosby, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. H.M.S. Britannia, 1888; Commander, 1903; Captain R.N., retired 1918; employed by Australian Government to report upon the Lighting of Australian Coast, 1911-13; Principal Naval Transport Officer, Australia; Captain, R.A.N., 1914-20; District Naval Officer, Victoria, Australia, 1920-23. *Publications:* Reports upon the Coastal Lighting of Australia, 1912-1913. *Recreation:* boat sailing. *Address:* Mayfield, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 30.

BREWIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Sydney, D.S.O.; Commanding 1st Battalion Welch Regiment since 1936; *b.* 9 April 1891; *y. s.* of late S. R. Brewis of Ibstone House, Stokenchurch, Oxon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Gwendolyn Ellin, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Cyril Powney Thompson, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst Joined Welch Regt., 1910; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BREWIS, Rev. John Salusbury, M.A.; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, since 1937; *m.* 1935, Hon. Anne Beatrice Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of Viscount Wolmer, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Final Honour School of Modern History; Princeton Univ. (Henry P Davidson Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Assistant Master at Eton, 1927-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1929; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1929-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1937. *Address:* St. Chad's College, Durham.

BREWSTER, Rev. Arthur James, M.A.; *b.* 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. James George and Alice Brewster; *m.* 1904, Julia Maud, *d.* of T. S. Furniss, J.P., Higham House, Suffolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Marlborough College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1897; Cradley (Herefordshire), 1897-99; Dunstable, 1899-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1905-12; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1910; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1912-30; Rector of Upton St. Leonards, Gloucester, 1912-20. *Address:* 11 Essex Villas, W.8.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bishop of Maine since 1916; *b.* 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster, Rector of Christ Church, New Haven, Conn., and Sarah Jane Bunce Brewster; *m.* 1st, 1891, Stella Yates (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Phillips-Hay. *Educ.:* Yale College, A.B.; General Theological Seminary, New York, B.D. Assistant minister in Calvary Parish, N.Y. City, 1886-1891; Rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, N.J., 1891-95; Grace Church, Colorado Springs, Col., 1895-1906; Dean of St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-9; Missionary Bishop of Western Colorado, 1909-16; Hon. D.D., Bowdoin College, 1929; Hon. L.H.D., Univ. of Maine, 1937. *Publications:* Occasional Sermons, in local papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 143 State Street, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* 4-1976.

BREWSTER, Rt. Rev. Chauncey Bunce, D.D.; *b.* Windham, Conn., 5 Sep. 1848; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Brewster and Sarah Jane Bunce; *m.* 1st, 1873, Susan Huntington (*d.* 1885), *d.* of Eli Whitney; 2nd, 1893, Alice Tucker, *d.* of George Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berkeley Divinity School. Deacon, 1872; priest, 1873; Assistant in St. Andrew's, Meriden, Conn., 1872-73; Rector of Christ Church, Rye, N.Y., 1873-81; Christ Church, Detroit, 1881-85; Grace Church, Baltimore, 1885-88; Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights, N.Y., 1888-97; Bishop Coadjutor of Connecticut, 1897; Bishop of Connecticut, 1899-1928. *Publications:* Key of Life, 1894; Aspects of Revelation; Baldwin Lectures for 1900; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1904; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. *Address:* 98 Woodland Street, Hartford, Conn.

BREYNAT, Rt. Rev. Gabriel Joseph Elie, Bishop of Adramyte and first Vicar Apostolic, Mackenzie River, since 1902; *b.* St. Vallier, Valence, France, 5 Oct. 1867. Joined the oblate order; ordained and went to Fond du Lac, Sask, 1892. *Address:* R. C. Mission, Fort Smith, N.W.T., Canada.

BRICE, Beatrix (Beatrix Brice-Miller). *Educ.:* privately, England and France. Served with B.E.F. France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches); works for ex-Service and War commemoration objects; originator of the demonstration in honour of the Original Expeditionary Force to France, held in the Albert Hall, London, 15 Dec. 1917; that, with the Memorial Banners now hanging in Cathedrals, Garrison Churches, and Messes throughout the country, "led to the first general realisation by the people of what their country owes to the first Seven Divisions." *Publications:* The Immortal Salient (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney); The Battle Book of Ypres; The Vanguard, 1914 (Oh little mighty force that stood for England), and other Poems; Ypres—Outpost of the Channel Ports; The Old Contemptibles, Epic of the Old British Army (a script for B.B.C.); also poems and articles chiefly on soldier themes. *Address:* Vann, nr. Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Club:* Bath.

BRICE, Rev. Edward Henry, Canon Residentiary of Gloucester Cathedral since 1935; Vicar of Coleford, 1902-27; Rural Dean of South Forest, 1909-27; Vicar of Barnwood, Gloucester, 1927-35; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1916-35. *Address:* 7 College Green, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 2736.

BRICE, Major Mitford; M.C.; retired; writer (pen-name, Michael Chance); *s.* of late A. H. M. Brice, Recorder of Tewkesbury and Barrister-at-law, and Sybil; *d.* of E. L. Osbaldeston Mitford of Mitford Castle, Northumberland and Hunmanby Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Haileybury; Sandhurst. Commissioned The Buffs, 1908; served Hong Kong, Singapore, India and European War, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); contested (C.) West Willesden, 1924. *Publications:* The Tale of Your Dog, 1934; Dogs for Hot Climates (Editor); The King's Dogs, 1935; Our Princesses and Their Dogs, 1936; Whose Dog Are You?, 1938. *Recreation:* dogs.

BRICE-MILLER, Beatrix; *see* Brice, B.

BRICKDALE; *see* Fortescue-Brickdale.

BRICKWOOD, Captain Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Brighton, 25 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Robert John Brickwood, a courier, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Elston, a farmer of Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Brighton Municipal School. Private, 1st Coldstream Guards, 1907; at the outbreak of European War, Regimental Sergt.-Major at Shoreham, where he conducted an officers' training class; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915; Captain, Rifle Brigade, 1915; went to France as Company Commander (wounded, D.S.O). *Recreations:* shooting (marksman), sculling.

BRICKWOOD, Sir Rupert Redvers, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; Director of Brickwood & Co., Ltd., brewers, Portsmouth; *b.* 18 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of Sir John Brickwood, 1st Bt. and Jessie (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Cooper of Burghfield, Berks; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Rachel Neale, *o. d.* of late Dr. M. W. Shutte, Newnham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* The Mount, Southampton. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BRIDGE, Ann, Author. *Educ.:* Home; London School of Economics. *Publications:* Peking Picnic, 1932 (Atlantic Monthly Prize); The Ginger Griffin, 1934; Illyrian Spring, 1935; The Song in the House (short stories), 1936; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, swimming. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 and 5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

BRIDGE, Lt. Col. Charles Edward Dunscomb, C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; p.s.c.; late R.A.; Secretary-General to the British Council, 32 Chesham Place, S.W.1; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles H. Bridge, K.C.M.G., C.B. and Elizabeth Dorcas, *d.* of Sir Edward Morris, K.C.B.; *m.* Georgena, *y. d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., Dec. 1904; R.H.A. 1909; Gen. Staff, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; served in France and Italy (despatches seven times); assistant Military Attaché, Washington, 1920-23; Military Attaché at Warsaw and Prague, 1927-28; retired pay, 1928; Order of Leopold, and French, Belgian, and Italian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* West Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* West Wratting 42; 39 Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 6566. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Killanin.

BRIDGE, Rev. Donald, M.A., T.D.; Vicar of St. Jude, Liverpool; Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late D. N. Bridge, Chevalier de l'Ordre Leopold, of London, Dover, and Brussels; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of J. F. Rogers, Liverpool, and *niece* of 1st Viscount Mersey. *Educ.:* Highgate; Queens' College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Pancras Church, London; Chaplain T.A., 1911; Chaplain Mersey Garrison, 1914-19; S.C.F. 55th Division (T.A.), 1923-26; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee. *Address:* St. Jude's Vicarage, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield 800.

BRIDGE, Frank, composer and conductor; *b.* Brighton, 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of William Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warbrick; *m.* Ethel Elmore Sinclair, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Has written a good deal of chamber and orchestral music, including string quartet and sextet, for piano and strings, a Trio, quartet and quintet, quartet in E minor gained *mention d'honneur*, Bologna, 1906, Orchestral works—Isabella, 1907; Dance Rhapsody, 1909; Suite, The Sea, 1912; Dance Poem, 1914; Enter Spring, 1927; Phantasm, Piano and Orch., 1931; Oration, 'Cello and Orchestra, 1936. *Address:* 4 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5521.

BRIDGE, John Crosthwaite, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1918; Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; H.M. Senior Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office; *b.* Essex, 5 June 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. James Henry Bridge; *m.* 1st, 1904, Bessie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis; 2nd, 1935, Joan Phyllis, *d.* of James S. Hann, Finchley. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Exhibitioner). Medical Officer of Health, County of Brecon; entered Civil Service, 1914; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; 78 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 2226. *Club:* Savile.

BRIDGE, Joseph James Rabnett, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 June 1875; *s.* of Joseph Bridge, artist, of Shrewsbury, and Marian Rabnett, of Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Thomas O'Shaughnessy of Bruff, Co. Limerick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). Powis Medal, 1896; scholarship at Trinity College, Dublin, 1896; First Class Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1897; Senior Classical Master, Stonyhurst College, 1897-1900; Professor of English Literature, Calcutta University, 1900-1; Junior Inspector Board of Education, 1901; H.M. Inspector (Elementary), 1903; (Secondary), 1905; Survey of Secondary Education in Ceylon, 1911; Secretary War Office Appeals Committee, 1915-19; Civil Adviser to the War Office on Educational Training, 1921-22; H.M. Inspector (Divisional) of Schools; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Mutcombe, Fairfield Park, Bath.

BRIDGE, Peter Gonzalez, D.D.; Principal St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta since 1923; Fellow, Calcutta University; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Stephen Gonzalez and Gabriela Puente; *m.* 1917; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pontifical University, Burgos. Emeritus scholar in classics; ordained by the Cardinal of Burgos (R.C.); received in Anglican Church, 1916; Vice-Rector of Pontifical Seminary, Verapoly, India, 1912-16 and Prof. of Theology; Prof. of Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India, 1917-22. *Publications:* Ramon Lull; lectures on Plato and Aristotle; contributions to theological and religious magazines. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral College, 33 Amherst Street, Calcutta, India; 6 Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

BRIDGE, Major Richard Edwyn Athol, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. S. Bridge, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1921, Janet Vera, *e. d.* of late Montgomery Ferguson, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Strangways' School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Served France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-21 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barnagree, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey.

BRIDGE, Lt.-Col. William Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1917; The Highland Light Infantry (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Bridge, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1906, Ariana Violet, *d.* of late G. B. Charleton and Mrs. Charleton, of Caynham, Ludlow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1894; entered the Highland Light Infantry, 1896; Captain, 1907; joined Reserve of Officers, 1912; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1901-1902 (medal and 6 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France (despatches 3 times, D.S.O).

Recreations: hunting, and all out-door sports. *Address:* Denholm House, Denholm, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

BRIDGEMAN, family name of **Earl of Bradford** and **Viscount Bridgeman.**

BRIDGEMAN, of Leigh, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929; **Robert Clive Bridgeman,** M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.*, April 1896; *e.s.* of 1st Viscount and Caroline Beatrix, D.B.E., *q.v.*, *e. d.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1930, Mary Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of Baron Bingley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieut., The Rifle Brigade, 1914; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1932; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1935; served European War (France), 1915-18; Private Secretary to his father when Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Labour, 1918; Brigade Major, 7th Infantry Brigade, 1932-34; G.S.O. II. War Office, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Heir: b.* Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando Bridgeman, *q.v.* *Address:* 113 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3918. *Club:* Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Caroline Beatrix, Viscountess, D.B.E. *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly; Governor British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 1872; *d.* of Hon. Cecil Parker and Rosamond Longley; *m.* 1895, 1st Viscount Bridgeman (*d.* 1935); three *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Formerly Chairman Women's War Agricultural Committees London and Shropshire; Florence Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Council and Conference National Union of Conservative Associations; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares. *Address:* 8 Knightsbridge Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1; Leigh Manor, Minsterley, Salop. *T.:* Worthen 10. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRIDGEMAN, Hon. Geoffrey John Orlando; M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S.; *Heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Bridgeman, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 July 1898; 2nd son of 1st Viscount Bridgeman; *m.* 1929, Mary Talbot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.A., 1917-19; Classical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge; Assistant Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Registrar, St. George's Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of U.K.; Member of British Medical Association. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, ski-ing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9523; 9 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7279. *Club:* Travellers.

BRIDGEMAN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry George Orlando, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1930, Joan, *y. d.* of Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1901; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Lord Grenfell, then Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1905-8; for six months to Gen. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, in the same office; served in India in Royal Horse Artillery, 1908-14; Capt. 1914; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Commanded a Battery of Field Artillery in France, Sep. 1914-Jan. 1917, when posted as Brigade-Major, 47th Divisional Artillery; Commanded Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O., M.C., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, despatches five times); retired, June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big-game shooting, and travel. *Address:* Harehope Hall, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Powburn 25. *Club:* Turf.

BRIDGEMAN Major Percival C. Allan, O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of F. Orlando Bridgeman of Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Lady Gladys Honor Ward (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dudley. *Educ.:* New Zealand. Flying R.F.C., 1916-17 (1914 Star, despatches twice); Assistant Director of Armament, R.A.F., 1917-19; Assistant Director of Ordnance, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; retired R.A.F., 1920, rejoined, 1936; at present stationed R.A.F., North Weald, Essex. *Recreations:* tennis, golf and flying. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Byculla, Bombay.

BRIDGEMAN, Reginald Francis Orlando, C.M.G. 1917, M.V.O.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *m.* 1923, Olwen Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Maurice Jones, M.P.S. Willesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Attaché at Madrid, 1903; Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1904; transferred to Diplomatic Service, 1908; served in France, Greece, Austria, and Persia; retired on pension, 1923; Chairman of Hendon Divisional Labour Party, 1927; contested (Lab.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1929, and as Workers' Candidate, 1931; Secretary of the League against Imperialism, 1933-37; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Hendon, 1938. *Address:* Waxwell, Pinner. *T.:* Pinner 117.

BRIDGES, Colonel Arthur Holroyd, C.B. 1924; C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 21 April 1871; *s.* of H. W. Bridges of Birch, Essex, and of Frances Matilda, *d.* of Gen. J. Griffith, R.A.; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of late W. H. Seth-Smith, Reigate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Appointed 68th (Durham) Light Infantry, 1891; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1892; served in 9th Bombay Infantry and from 1896 in 16th Bombay Infantry; attached 68th (Durham) Light Infantry Jan. to Dec. 1900 in South Africa, Relief of Ladysmith and Operations in Natal and Transvaal (Queen's medal and four clasps, Brevet Majority); Jubaland (East Africa) Expedition, 1901 (medal); Staff College Camberley, 1903-4; Staff at Army Headquarters, Aden and Burma, 1905-11; on deputation to Australia, General Staff and Director of Military Art, R.M.C. Duntroon, 1913-15; Australian Imperial Force, G.S.O. (I.), 1st and 2nd Australian Division in Egypt and France, 1915-17; commanded 116th Mahrattas, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; commanded 53rd Infantry Brigade during Arab Revolution, 1920-21 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); retired, 1925. *Address:* Ardenlee, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3542. *Club:* Overseas League.

BRIDGES, Edward E., M.C.; Secretary of the Cabinet and Permanent Secretary of the Officers of the Cabinet and Committee of Imperial Defence since 1938; *b.* 4th Aug. 1892; *o. s.* of late Robert Bridges, O.M., Poet Laureate; *m.* 1922, Hon. Katharine D. Farrer, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Farrer, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-27; served European War, 1914-19, Capt., and sometime Adjutant 4th Bn. Oxf. and Bucks L.I. (M.C.); entered Treasury, 1919; assistant secretary, 1934; principal assistant secretary, 1937; Secretary to Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928-29; to Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-31; to Royal Commission on Lotteries and Betting, 1932-33. *Address:* Goodman's Furze, Headley, Epsom. *Club:* United University.

BRIDGES, Col. Francis Doveton, C.M.G. 1918; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of William de Smidt, Stowel Lodge, Rondebosch, S. Africa. *Educ.:* All Saints' School, Bloxham. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Outspan, Kommetje Road, Fish Hoek, Cape, S. Africa.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. George, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry and R.A.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of late Capt. Edward Bridges, of Zeals, Bath; *m.* Gwendoline Elizabeth, *d.* of R. Fegan, M.D., and *widow* of Capt. Gordon Farrar, Lancs Fusiliers. Served Malay Peninsula, 1896-98; South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Mafeking (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); in French Remount Commission in Argentine Republic, Aug. 1914-May 1915; European War 1915-1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); C.R.A. Kent Force, Aug. 1918-April 1919.

BRIDGES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir (George) Tom (Molesworth), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915

D.S.O. 1905; F.R.G.S.; D.Sc.; D.D.L.; Governor of S. Australia, 1922-27; Colonel, 9th Light Horse and 43rd Australian Infantry; Commander, Legion of Honour; Order of Leopold, Dannebrög; Croix de Guerre, Order la Couronne, American Distinguished Service Medal, etc.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1907, Janet Florence (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Major W. Marshall, Grenadier Guards. *d.* of late G. Menzies, Haliburton Hall, Perth; one *d.* Entered Army (R.A.), 1892; Captain, 1900; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908; Lt.-Col. 4th Hussars, 1914; Bt.-Col. 1916; served S. Africa with Imperial Light Horse, and in command of West Australian Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal six clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, raised and commanded the Tribal Horse (severely wounded, special mention, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G., wounded three times, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Head of Military Mission with the Belgian Field Army; commanded 19th Div.; Military Member of Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Head of British War Mission in U.S.A., 1918; Head of British Mission Allied Armies of the Orient, 1918-20; late Military Attaché at The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, and Christiania; retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* Alarms and Excursions, 1938. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Viscount Chaplin.

BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Henry Dalrymple, of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire, C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John H. Bridges, of Ewell Court and Langshott, Horley, Surrey, and of Fedderate, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1927, Aileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Innes, Victoria, British Columbia; two *s.* Entered R.N. 1897; Lieut. 1902; Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1921; Rear-Adm. 1933; served in China Campaign Boxer insurrection, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S. Curlew during tour of Prince of Wales in South America, 1925; retired list, 1933; an A.D.C. to H.M., 1933. *Address:* Bonnykelly Lodge, New Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"); Literary Adviser; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., U.S.A., 13 July 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Princeton (A.B. 1879, A.M. 1882; Litt.D. 1919). Reporter, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880; assistant news editor, New York Evening Post, 1881-87; literary critic of Life, 1883-1900; assist. editor, Scribner's Mag. 1887-1914, editor, 1914-30; Hon.Litt.D., Columbia, 1924. *Publications:* Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902; edited, with Introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904. *Address:* 599 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House, New York; Nassau, Ivy, Princeton, N.J.

BRIDGES, Roy, novelist and journalist; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 23 March 1885; *s.* of S. Bridges, Hobart, and L. J. Wood, of Sorell, Tasmania; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Hobart; University, Tasmania; B.A. Member of Literary Staff of The Age, Melbourne, 1909-25. *Novels:* The Barb of an Arrow, 1909; By His Excellency's Command, 1910; Mr. Barrington, 1911; On His Majesty's Service 1914; The Fugitive, 1914; The Fires of Hate, 1915; The Bubble Moon, 1915; Dead Men's Gold, 1916; Merchandise, 1918; The Black House, 1920; The Fenceless Ranges, 1920; The Vats of Tyre, 1921; Rogues' Haven, 1922; The Cards of Fortune, 1922; Green Butterflies, 1923; Rats' Castle, By Mountain Tracks, 1924; Gates of Birth, 1926; A Mirror of Silver, 1927; Through Another Gate, 1927; Legion: For We Are Many, 1928; And All That Beauty, 1929; Negrohead, 1930; Trinity, 1931; Cloud, 1932; Soul from the Sword, 1933; These Were Thy Merchants, 1935; The House of Fendon, 1936; Sullivan's Bay, 1937; The Alden Case, 1937. *Short Stories:* The Immortal Dawn, 1917. *History:* From Silver to Steel, The Romance of the Broken Hill Proprietary, 1920; One Hundred Years: The Romance of the Victorian People, 1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Wood's Farm, Sorell, Tasmania.

BRIDGES, Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom; *see* Bridges, Lt.-Gen. Sir G. T. M.

BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert James; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. Co. Hereford; late King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Robert Bridgford, K.C.B., J.P., D.L., of Upper Newton, Kinnersley, Herefordshire; *m.* 1898, Mary Constance, *d.* of Ven. Frederick Charles Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaterhouse. Joined Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; served South Africa, 1898-1900, including defence of Ladysmith (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; temp. Major-General, commanded 31st Division, March 1918; transferred to command 32nd Division, April 1918 (despatches seven times, wounded, C.M.G., prom. Colonel, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Stansbach, Herefordshire.

BRIDGLAND, Albert Stanford, Journalist and Fashion Expert; *s.* of Richard Bridgland and Fanny Stanford; *m.* 1916, Eleanor, *e.d.* of late W. H. Crawford, Ercildun, New Malden; no *c.* *Educ:* privately. Master Tailor; Teacher of Cutting; Trade Journalist; editor Tailor and Cutter, 1924-36; Member Institute of Journalists; Freeman City of London; Member Worshipful Company Needlemakers; Freemason; Fellow Royal Horticultural Soc. *Publications:* various technical and business works. *Recreations:* walking, reading, research into history of dress. *Address:* 6 Elm Park Gardens, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6628. *Club:* Overseas.

BRIDGWATER, Major Havard Noel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; T.D.; late Norfolk Regt., T.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Bridgwater, M.B., LL.D., J.P., of Harrow-on-the-Hill and Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Mary Holly, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Broomfield, Sheringham, Norfolk. *T.:* Sheringham 236. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk.

BRIDIE, James; (O. H. Mavor); playwright; *b.* Glasgow, 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of H. A. Mavor and Janet Osborne; *m.* Rona Bremner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. Served with R.A.M.C., 1914-19 in Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and N. Persia; on return practised as a physician in Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; for a time professor of medicine in the Anderson College, Glasgow; M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Member of Council, League of British Dramatists; lately a director of the Scottish National Theatre Society; first London play, The Anatomist, 1931; followed by Tobias and the Angel, 1931; Jonah and the Whale, 1932; A Sleeping Clergyman, 1933; Marriage is no Joke, 1934; May Read, 1934; The Black Eye, 1935; Storm in A Teacup (with Bruno Frank), 1936; *Publications:* Some Talk of Alexander; Sir Bingo Walker; The Switchback and other Plays; The Anatomist and other Plays; Jonah and the Whale; Marriage is No Joke; Five Plays (including a Sleeping Clergyman); Colonel Wotherspoon and Other Plays, 1934; Mary Read; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet for Little Glasgow Highbrows, 1934; Moral Plays, 1936; The King of Nowhere; Babes in the Wood; Susannah and the Elders; The Last Trump, 1938. *Address:* Gateside, Drymen, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage; Art, Glasgow.

BRIDPORT, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1868), **Rowland Arthur Herbert Nelson Hood,** Baron Bridport, 1794; late Sub-Lieut, Royal Navy; *b.* 22 May 1911; *e. s.* of Hon. Maurice Hood (*d.* 1915), and Eileen (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Charles Kendall, Wokingham, Berks; *g.s.* of 2nd Viscount; *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1934, Pamela Aline Mary, *o. d.* of Charles J. Baker, Frilford Heath House, Abingdon. *Heir* (to Barony only): Baron St. Audries, *q.v.* *Address:* 46 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir H. F. Cook, Marquess of Hertford.

BRIERCLIFFE, Rupert, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., etc.; Director of Medical Services, Nigeria, *since 1936*; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; University of Manchester. Resident Medical Officer Manchester Children's Hospital, 1910; House Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911; Assistant, Manchester Public Health Laboratories, 1912; Assistant, M.O.H. Manchester, 1913; R.A.M.C. *(T.F.), 1914-20*; served Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine (despatches); demobilized with rank of Major; Principal Medical Officer, Haifa, 1919; D.A.D.M.S. Occupied Enemy Territory (South), 1920; Deputy Director of Health, Palestine, 1920-30; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Ceylon, 1930-36; Esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Medical Office. Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Sir Charles Isherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* Womersley, Yorks, 24 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Prebendary J. H. Brierley, Hereford; *m.* 1916, 1st cousin, Zoé Brierley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Leeds. Qualified as doctor, 1901; served as civil surgeon in the South African War with the Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; joined Indian Medical Service, 1903; served European War on N.W. Frontier of India, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Built and administered Lady Reading Provincial Hospital, Peshawar; Inspector General Civil Hospitals and Jails, N.W.F. Province, India, 1933; retired 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing; Captained Indian Davis Cup Team, 1927. *Address:* Hill House Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Lt.-Col. Eustace Carlile, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Director of Pinxton Collieries, Ltd., Notts and Derby Coke and By-Product Co., Ltd., Tar Distillers Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary J. H. Brierley; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Frances, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke of Trusley Manor, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Gazetted to 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902; Superintendent of Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1902-6; Eastern Command, 1907-11; Director of Physical Training, Rugby School, 1911-14; Assistant Provost-Marshal to 27th Division, B.E.F., 1914-15 (despatches); Assistant Provost-Marshal to 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (officier); Deputy Provost-Marshal 5th Army, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Orchard House, Charlton King's, Cheltenham.

BRIERLEY, Colonel Geoffrey Teale, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Rev. J. H. Brierley, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* Eily *o. d.* of late Insp.-Gen. Coppinger, R.N., and Mrs. Coppinger, of Wallington House, Fareham, Hants. *Educ.:* Rossall; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Col. 1923; served with Imperial Light Horse, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded at Ypres, 31 Oct. 1914); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1915-17 (despatches); Air Ministry, 1918-22 (despatches, C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1924-1928; Provost Marshal Commandant Corps of Military Police, 1928-30. *Address:* The New House, Golf Drive, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 1154. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Canon John; Rector and Rural Dean of Wolverhampton since 1935; *b.* Antofagasta, Chili, 19 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Brierley, Merchant, Rochdale; *m.* Constance Margaret, *d.* of Charles Henry Hamilton, Maeldune, Blundellsands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Curate of Northwich, 1910-12; senior Curate of Newark-on-Trent, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary, Newark Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1912-15; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Finance Association, 1914-15; Vicar of Greatham, 1915-18; Hon. Secretary, Hartlepool Deanery Chapter and Conference, 1915-18; Vicar of St. Faith's, Great Crosby, 1918-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Conference, 1928-35; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1931-35, Emeritus *since* 1935; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1928-31; Member of the Governing Body of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Liverpool, 1935. *Address:* Rectory, Wolverhampton.

BRIERLEY, Lawrence Borie, *b.* 12 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Walter Brierley and Elizabeth Holt; *m.* 1921, Annie, 4th *d.* of Sir Henry B. Robertson, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Felstead. Was serving in T. F. at outbreak of European War and joined Indian Corps in France, 1914; served throughout war in France (M.C.); retired from business in Liverpool, 1931; took over mastership of Tanat Side Foxhounds, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Daywell Manor, Gobowen, Salop. *T.:* Gobowen 50.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc. (Manchester), F.L.S.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The University, Reading; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Charles Henry Brierley and Elizabeth Broadhurst; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Flowers Ellis. *Educ.:* Manchester University, Prizeman and Research Scholar. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1911-14; First Class Assistant, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1914-18; Head of Department of Mycology, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-32; Extension Lecturer, London University and W.E.A. Tutor, 1919-26; Hon. Secretary (1918-23) and President (1932-34) of Association of Applied Biologists; Hon. Editor of Annals of Applied Biology since 1919. *Publications:* papers in scientific and literary journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* The University, Reading, Berks. *T:* Reading 4422.

BRIERLY, James Leslie, O.B.E.; J.P.; D.C.L.; LL.M.; Chichele Professor of International Law and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sydney Herbert Brierly and Emily Sykes, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Ada, *e. d.* of J. C. Foreman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1906-13; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Law, 1910-1920, and Fellow, 1913-20, of Trinity College, Oxford; Professor of Law, Victoria University, Manchester, 1920-23; Second Lieut., Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served on staff of Adjutant-General, War Office, and as D.A.A.G., Army of the Black Sea; Brevet Major, 1919; Member of Hebdomadal Council, 1929-35; Delegate of University Press; Chairman, St. Hilda's College Council, Oxford Court of Referees and Magistrates' Juvenile Court, and three Trade Boards. *Publications:* Books and articles on legal subjects, chiefly on International Law. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

BRIFFA, Colonel Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; late Malta Civil Service; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Henry Briffa, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta. Served in the King's Own Malta Regiment of Militia, 1889-1919; commanded a Batt. of the same regiment, 1910-19; C.M.G. for valuable services during European War. *Address:* 50 St. Margaret Street, Sliema, Malta. *Clubs:* Casino Maltese, Garrison Library, Malta.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.C., M.B., Ch.B.; writer; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Frederic Briffault and Margaret M. Stewart; *m.* 1st, Anna Clarke (*d.* 1919); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Herma Hoyt. *Educ.:* privately abroad; Florence; London. Went to New Zealand, 1894; practised as surgeon; served European War, Gallipoli, France, Flanders, attached 5th York and Lancaster (twice decorated); retired from medical practice after the war. *Publications:* The Making of Humanity, 1919; Psyche's Lamp, 1921; The Mothers, 1927; Rational Evolution, 1930; Sin and Sex, 1931; Breakdown, 1932; Reasons for Anger, 1936; Novels: Europa, 1935; Europa in Limbo, 1937; articles in reviews and journals. *Address:* c/o The Chase Bank, rue Cambon, Paris.

BRIGDEN, James Bristock; Chairman, Australian National Insurance Commission since 1938; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 20 July 1887; *s.* of James and Mary Brigden; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Daniel James, Camden Square, London; no c. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served with Australian Imperial Force in France, 1916-17 (wounded); Kitchener Memorial Scholarship to Oxford; graduated 1920; Tutorial Class Lecturer, Sheffield, and Tasmania, 1921; Professor of Economics, 1924, and Pitt Cobbett Lecturer in Employment Relations, 1922-29, the University of Tasmania; Economist and Deputy Chairman Australian Oversea Transport Association, 1929-30; Director of the Queensland Bureau of Industry, late State Statistician, etc.; Member of the Queensland Economic Commission on Wages, 1925; and of the Prime Minister's Committee on The Tariff, 1927-29, and on the Wool Industry, 1932; Commissioner, The Industrial Court, Queensland, 1938. *Publications:* Escape to Prosperity, 1930; Railway Economics, 1931. *Address:* National Insurance Commission, Canberra, F.C.I., Australia.

BRIGGS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles (James), K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, J.P., D.L., Hylton Castle, Durham; *m.* 1921, Rosamund Daphne, 2nd *d.* of C. F. Ryder, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in France and Germany; Sandhurst. Joined King's Dragoon Guards, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Major, Dragoon Guards, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; A.D.C. extra G.O.C. Egypt, 1892-93; Brigade Adjutant, 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1897-99; Brigade Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of 1st Imperial Light Horse, 1901-2; in command of Mobile Column, 1901-2 (Brevet of Major, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Gen. commanding 16th Corps and afterwards the British Forces at Salonica (despatches, K.C.M.G.); promoted Maj.-Gen. Feb. 1915, and Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1919 for distinguished service in the field; retired pay, 1923; Colonel, King's Dragoon Guards, 1926; White Eagle and Star of Serbia, Redeemer and Star of Greece, Greek Croix de Guerre with Palm, Distinguished Service decoration of Greece with Laurels, Commander Legion of Honour; White Eagle Grand Cordon Russia; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* The Manor House, Wickhambrook, nr. Newmarket. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRIGGS, Admiral Sir Charles John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 15 July 1858; *m.* 1901, Frances, *e. d.* of Vice.-Adm. W. Wilson, of Clyffe-Pypard, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1892; Captain, 1897; Rr.-Adm. 1907; Rear-Admiral in 1st Division of the Home Fleet, 1909; a Lord of the Admiralty and Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Vice-Admiral commanding 4th Squadron Home Fleet, 1912-14; Admiral, 1916; retired, 1917. *Address:* Biddestone, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2283.

BRIGGS, Group Captain Edward Featherstone, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Director Tecalemit Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford; 2nd *s.* of late William Briggs, Clifton; *b.* 13 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1918, Violet, *o. d.* of Ernest Long, York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Blundells School, Tiverton. Late Wing Commander Royal Naval Air Service; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); retired, 1930. *Address:* Walnut Tree Cottage, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 197. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

BRIGGS, Lady (Elizabeth Charlotte Gruar); *m.* 1889, Sir John Henry Briggs (*d.* 1897). *Publications:* edited her husband's Naval Administrations, 1827-92; Experience of 65 Years, 1897; The Staff Work of the Anglo-Boer War, 1891; contributed articles to the Morning Post during the Soudan Campaign of 1899 and the Anglo-Boer War of 1899-1901; also on naval and other subjects in various magazines. *Recreations:* extensive traveller in Europe and Africa and America.

BRIGGS, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; M.I.Chem.E.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of James Burnett Briggs, Claughton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1st, 1908, Maud Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Martin Horniblow of Watchet, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Isabel Frances, *o. d.* of George Carruthers Thomson, Rockferry, Cheshire: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University College, Liverpool. Territorial Officer Royal Engineers since 1909; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy; C.R.E. 48th Division (D.S.O., Croce di Guerra, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches 4 times); First C.R.E. of re-formed South Midland Division (T.A.). *Recreations:* football, Cheshire County Rugby XV., golf, motoring. *Address:* Lexden, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 272.

BRIGGS, G. E.; F.R.S. 1935; M.A.; Fellow and Steward of St. John's College; Reader in Plant Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Nora Burman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87181.

BRIGGS, George Henry, D.Sc. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.P.; Assistant Professor of Physics, The University of Sydney since 1928; *b.* Sydney 1893; *o. s.* of William and Hannah Briggs; *m.* 1923, Edna Dorothy Sayce; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School, Sydney; Sydney University. Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University 1916, research at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (Emmanuel Coll.), 1925-26 and 1936. *Publications:* papers on physical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W.

BRIGGS, Rev. Canon George Wallace; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Briggs; *m.* 1909, Constance, *d.* of B. B. Barrow: two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos. Chaplain, Royal Navy (six years); Classical and Theological Tutor, London College of Divinity; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Norwich, 1909-18; Rector of Loughborough, 1918-34; Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1920; Proctor in Convocation, 1925-35. *Publications:* Editor (with Percy Dearmer, Ralph Vaughan Williams, and Martin Shaw) of Prayers and Hymns for use in Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Junior Schools; Prayers and Hymns for Little Children; The Daily Service; The Children's Church. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The College, Worcester.

BRIGGS, Harold; *see* Briggs, W. J. H.

BRIGGS, Captain Harold Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late Col. C. J. Briggs, of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of R. Thompson, of West Hall, Whitburn; one *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Rebellion; H.M.S. Fox in Somaliland, and during operations in Persian Gulf; Commander of Bellerophon during European War, and afterwards transferred to Naval Air Service and R.A.F.; retired R.A.F. with rank of Brigadier General, 1919; returned to Navy, 1919; retired list, 1922; holds Royal Aero Club Flying Certificate; Commander Legion d'honneur. *Address:* Hill House, Feltwell, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Henry, Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; M.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Women, Liverpool; to the Maternity Hospital, Liverpool; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; ex-member Central Midwives Board, London; *b.* Pilkington, Lancashire; *s.* of James Briggs; *m.* Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of Egerton F. Hall, M.D., of Prescot, Lancashire; two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; University of

Edinburgh. As a student, senior medallist in anatomy with Sir William Turner, medallist and first prizeman in clinical surgery under Lord Lister; afterwards Demonstrator of Anatomy in the Liverpool Medical School; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Surgical Tutor, and Anæsthetist at the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Assist. Lecturer in Surgery, University College, Liverpool; subsequently his career was devoted to the branch of Obstetrics and Gynæcology; was President of the North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society; and of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; and Examiner in Obstetrics University of Edinburgh. *Publications* published papers on cancer of the uterus, fibroma of the ovary, hæmatocele in relation to cornual and ectopic pregnancy, and to inflammatory diseases of the appendages; accidental hæmorrhage, placenta prævia, and other subjects in his department. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Sandhurst, Hoylake. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

BRIGGS, Captain Herbert Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* Barbados, 4 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Briggs, Barbados, W.I.; *m.* 1920, May, *y. d.* of late John Hopkins, Little Boundes, Southborough, Kent; two *s. Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1899; served in H.M.S. *Endymion* on China Station, 1899-1901; was landed during Boxer Rebellion; received medal and clasp for Taku Forts; Sub-Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant, 1905; received Bronze Medal of Royal Humane Society while serving in H.M.S. Vulture, 1912; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1928; D.S.O. for services with Destroyer Patrol Flotillas. *Recreations:* general. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A.; H.M.I. Board of Education since 1923; member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1929-31, 1933-35; *b.* Otley, 1882; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Shaw Briggs, Congregational minister; *m.* 1910, Constance, *d.* of Prof. J. Holland Rose, Litt.D., of Cambridge, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Leeds University. Practised as an architect in London until appointed H.M.I. Board of Education. *Principal works:* Keyston Manor, Surbiton Housing Scheme, Golderbrock House (Gt. Titchfield Street); Otford Vicarage; the McClure Music School and Winterstoke House, Mill Hill School; houses at Mill Hill and elsewhere. Lecturer in London University School of Architecture, 1919-1923; served in Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19. *Publications:* In the Heel of Italy, 1910 (Italian translation, 1913); Baroque Architecture, 1913 (German translation, 1914); Through Egypt in Wartime, 1919; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt and Palestine, 1924; A Short History of the Building Crafts, 1925; Rusticus, 1927; The Architect in History, 1927; English Architecture: an Outline, 1928; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England and America, 1932; Middlesex, Old and New, 1934; Freiburg and the Black Forest, 1936; *How to Plan Your House,* 1937; numerous illustrated articles and reviews. *Recreations:* travel, cycling, sketching. *Address:* The Orchard, High Street, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T:* Mill Hill 1488. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRIGGS, Major Rawdon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 21 April 1892; *s.* of H. E. Briggs, Birstwith Hall, Yorks and Georgeina, *d.* of C. N. Tunnard, Frampton House, Lincs. *m.* 1923, Esther, 2nd *d.* of J. T. Kelly, Carrickmines; two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BRIGGS, Waldo Raven, O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., Stipendiary Magistrate for Huddersfield since 1931; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *yr. s.* of late George Briggs (Alderman of City of London, 1917-24) and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander McMorran. *Educ.* Private School (London); Germany, France; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Prosecuting Counsel to Post Office on South-Eastern Circuit, 1923-31; Served European War, Inns of Court O.T.C. (company sergeant-major), France, 1916-19, Staff, Third Army H.Q. as Courts Martial Officer and Staff Captain (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* George Hotel, Huddersfield; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United University; Huddersfield.

BRIGGS, (W. J.) Harold; *b.* 26 May 1870; *s.* of Wm. Briggs, J.P.; *m.* 1893, Jessie, *d.* of Ambrose Veevers, Didsbury; one *d. Educ.:* Seafield, Lytham, and privately. M.P. (C.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918-23, and 1924-29; C.C., Surrey since 1930; Traffic Commissioner, S.E. area; a Commissioner of Taxes; a Governor of Holloway Sanatorium; President of the Fly Fishers Club, 1938; travelled in Europe, America, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadford, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 22. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile; Conservative, Manchester.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold; Writer of Plays and Fiction; *b.* Eccles, Lancs., 26th July 1882. *War Service,* R.A.F., attached Intelligence Staff, Air Ministry; Chairman Dramatic Committee, Authors' Society, 1930-31. *Publications: Plays:* Dealing in Futures, 1909; Graft, 1911; The Odd Man Out, 1912; The Game, 1913; Garside's Career, 1914; The Road to Raebury, and (with Stanley Houghton), The Hillarys, 1915; Hobson's Choice, and The Clock Goes Round, 1916; Other Times; a volume of Three Lancashire Plays (The Game, The Northerners, Zack), 1920; Mary's John, 1924; What's Bred in the Bone, 1927; Safe amongst the Pigs, 1929; in America, 1936, adapted Fereny Molnar's Somebody. *One-Act Plays:* The Doorway and The Price of Coal, 1909; Lonesome-Like, The Oak Settle, Spring in Bloomsbury, 1911; Little Red Shoes, 1912; Followers, Converts, 1915; Maid of France, 1917; Plays for the Meadow and the Lawn, 1921; Once a Hero, 1922; The Happy Hangman, 1922; The Apple-Tree, 1923; A Marrying Man, 1924; Open-air Plays containing the Laughing Mind, The Oracles of Apollo, The Rational Princess, The Ghosts of Windsor Park, How the Weather is Made, 1926; The Night of Mr. H.; When did they Meet Again? 1927; The Little Liberty; The Witch's Daughter, 1928; The Stoker, 1930; Four Fantasies, 1931; The Wish-Shop, Smoke Screens, 1932; A Bit of War, Exhibit C, 1933; The Dye-Hard, 1934; The Great Dark; New Leisure; Back to Adam, 1935. *Novels:* Fossie for Short, and (with Charles Forrest) Hobson's, 1917; The Silver Lining, 1918; The Marbeck Inn, 1920; Hepplestalls, 1922; The Wrong Shadow, 1923; Captain Shapely, 1923; (from Stanley Houghton's play) *Hindle Wakes,* 1927. *Films:* Hobson's Choice; The Game, 1920. *Recreations:* Fell-walking and play-going. *Address:* 67 Parliament Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHOUSE, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1934; member Brighouse, Jones & Co., solicitors, Ormskirk and Southport; Solicitor and Coroner for Lancashire since 1884. *Address:* 9 Derby Street, Ormskirk.

See also R. J. A. Berry.

BRIGHT, Allan Heywood, J.P. Herefordshire; F.S.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of Henry Arthur Bright; *m.* 1st, 1885, Edith, (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Alfred Turner, Liverpool; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Kelburn Milroy, *d.* of late James Ramsay of Auchencairn; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Contested Oswestry Division, 1901, 1904, and 1906; twice contested Exeter, and twice Stalybridge; M.P. (L.) Oswestry Division Shropshire, 1904-6. *Publication:* New Light on Piers Plowman. *Address:* Barton Court, Colwall, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

BRIGHT, Brigadier-General Reginald Arthur, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Robert O. Bright, G.C.B.; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Margaret, *d.* of Major-Gen. Sir George Barker, K.C.B. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps);

Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); C.R.A. Peshawar, 1919-21; B.G.R.A. Northern Command, India, 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Address:* 2 Herbert Mansions, 85 Sloane Street, S.W.1.

BRIGHT, Major Richard George Tyndall, C.M.G. 1901, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late C. E. Bright, C.M.G., and Hon. Mrs. Bright; *m.* 1912, Murielle, *d.* of Sir R. L. Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt.; two *s.* Entered Rifle Brig. 1892; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1899; Maj. 1908; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); Juba Expedition, 1898-99 (despatches, Star of Zanzibar, 3rd Class); Expedition surveying Sudan and Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; Expedition on the Frontier between Abyssinia and the Sudan and Protectorates of Uganda and British East Africa, 1900-2 (C.M.G.); second British Commissioner on Anglo-German Boundary Commission, Uganda, 1902-4; British East Africa, 1904-6; British Delegate at Conference on Anglo-German Frontiers, 1906; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-Congolese Boundary, 1907-10; served in France, 1918-19; received the Back Grant from Royal Geographical Society, 1906. *Address:* Arnewood Court, Sway, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham.

BRIGHTEN, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Bedfs. and Herts Regt.; *b.* 18 May 1880; *s.* of William Green Brighten, Solicitor, late Captain H.A.C.; *m.* 1905, Sarah Hirell, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred James, Biggleswade, Beds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg School, Beccles; Christ's College, Blackheath. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Bn. Bedford Regt., 1898; served South African War as Lieut. commanding one of the Volunteer Service Companies attached to 2nd Bedford Regt.; saw service with Col. Rochford's Force operating in South-Western Transvaal, etc.; Captain, 1902; transferred to 5th Bedford Regt. on creation of Territorial Force; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. to command, 1915; Major (Regular Army), 1917; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Instructor Senior Officers' School, India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1933; served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); admitted Solicitor, 1904; practised until 1914 at Luton and London; Freeman of City of London; Member of Bakers Company; Freemason Lodge, Norfolk. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, etc. *Address:* Castle Base, Rusape, Southern Rhodesia.

BRIGHTMAN, Mrs. F. C. V.; *see* Price, Marjorie M.

BRIGSTOCKE, Charles Reginald, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of T. E. Brigstocke, J.P., Carmarthen; *m.* Dora Constance, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Civil Service, 1894; passed Class I. Examination, 1902; Admiralty, 1903-18; Resident Clerk, 1905-13; Private Secretary to Fourth Sea Lord (Admirals Sir A. K. Winsloe and Sir C. Madden) and Civil Lord, 1908-13; Acting Principal Clerk, 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Director of Contracts, 1921-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1932-36; attached to the Air Delegation, Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Mission to Berne to negotiate Anglo-Swiss Flying Agreement, 1919; retired 1936. *Address:* 18 Parsifal Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 6949. *Club:* Union.

BRILL, Abraham Arden; Physician; *b.* Austria, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Philip and Esther Brill; *m.* 1908, K. Rose Owen, New York. Formerly Assistant Physician Central Islip State Hospital and in Clinic of Psychiatry of Zürich; formerly Chief of Clinic in Psychiatry, Columbia University; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and Abnormal Psychology, New York University; Assist. Professor Psychiatry, Grad. Med. Sch.; Lecturer on Psycho-analysis and the Psycho-sexual Sciences, Columbia University. *Publications:* Psycho-analysis: its Theories and Application, 1914; Fundamental Conceptions of Psycho-analysis, 1922. *Translations:* Freud's Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909; three contributions to The Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910, new translation, 1930; Freud's Interpretation of Dreams, 1913, new translation, 3rd edition, 1933; Psychopathology of Everyday Life, 1914; Wit and its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916; Leonardo da Vinci, 1916, new translation with introduction, 1932; The History of the Psychoanalytic Movement, 1917; Totem and Taboo, 1918; Reflections on War and Death, 1918; Psycho-analysis: Exploring the Hidden Recesses of the Mind, Encyclopædia Britannica; These Eventful Days, 1924; Translation, Bleuler Text Book of Psychiatry, 1924; Translation of Breuer and Freud's Studies in Hysteria, 1936; new translation with introduction to the Psychology of Dementia Præcox (by Jung), 1936. *Address:* 88 Central Park West, New York.

BRIMS, Charles William, C.B.E. 1920; M.C., T.D.; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.F.A. (T.); Hon. Colonel 64th Brigade, R.A., T.A.; Chairman of Brims & Co., Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late David N. Brims, Harbour and Dock Contractor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *d.* of late W. S. Vaughan, J.P., M. Inst.C.E., Gosforth, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Lieut. in Volunteer Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1905; continued in Northumbrian Division Territorial Force, R.F.A.; retired, 1924; served European War; mobilised 1914, and went to France with the 4th Northumbrian Brigade, 1915, and commanded field batteries until wounded 1917, near Arras (M.C., T.D., Bt.-Lieut.-Col.); after recovery attached to Admiralty and appointed Director of Extensions to Private Shipyards and Docks, also acted in same capacity for Ministry of Shipping until April 1919 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Alnmouth, Northumberland; Pandon Buildings, Newcastle. *T.:* Alnmouth 21; Newcastle 23538. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Union, Newcastle.

BRIMS, Robert Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assoc. M. Inst.C.E.; late Temp. Major, R.E.; Director Brims & Co. Ltd., Newcastle upon Tyne; *b.* 1 Nov. 1887; *y. s.* of late David N. Brims of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of late William F. Fenwick, of Gosforth, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Civil Engineer; served European War, 1914-18; commanded 87th (Field) Coy. R.E., 1916-18 (wounded, gassed, despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C.); resigned Commission, 1921. *Address:* Pandon Buildings, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Union, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

BRINCKMAN, Captain Sir Theodore Ernest Warren, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 21 May 1898; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Theodore Brinckman, 3rd Bt. and Mary Frances, *d.* of Countess of Aylesford and late Captain J. H. Linton, of Hemingford, Hunts; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gretta, *d.* of Frances, Marchioness Conyngham, of Castle Park, Slane, Co. Meath; 2nd, 1926, Anne Margrethe, Countess Knuth, *d.* of E. T. A. Wennerwald. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Capt. Household Cavalry. *Heir:* *b.* Roderick Napoleon, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 27 Dec. 1902. *Address:* Nairnside House, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Buck's; Travellers', Paris.

BRIND, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Edward Spencer; K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India since 1937; Colonel Comdt. R.A. since 1936; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, late Connaught Rangers; *g. s.* of General Sir James Brind, G.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy M. S. (*d.* 1924), *er. d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Frodsham, late E. Surrey Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adj., 1903-1906; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1935; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914; G.S.O. (2), 1915; G.S.O. (1), 1916; Brigadier-General G.S., 1917; Colonel on Staff, General Staff, G.H.Q., Ireland, 1919-1923; Deputy Director at War Office, 1923-25; Col. Comdt. R.A., Aldershot Command, 1925-1927; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30;

Major-General, Royal Artillery, India, 1930-1931; Deputy, Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander 4th Division, 1933-35; Commander-in-Chief, International Force in the Saar, 1934-35; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935-36; Adjutant-General in India, 1936-37; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Order of Aviz, Portugal. *Address:* Command House, Poona, India. *Club:* United Service.

BRIND, Major Victor Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; Secretary Northern Command Tattoo and Sports Board; *g.s.* of late General Sir James Brind, G.C.B., Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Colonel E. A. Brind, Connaught Rangers; *m.* Nora Dorothy, *e. d.* of W. A. Buller, of Alderholt, near Salisbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Joined the Royal Artillery from the Ceylon Defence Force, Sept., 1914; served in France from 13 July 1915 until wounded in April 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Military Cross, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served with Egyptian Army, 1918-28; retired 1932. *Address:* Welton House, Dringhouses, York. *Club*. United Service.

BRINDLEY, Harold Hulme, M.A., F.S.A.; Associé Correspondant étranger de le Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France; Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, 1931; *b.* London, 17 June 1865; *s.* of J. B. Brindley of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Hanley, and Mary, *d.* of Joshua Brough, J.P., Leek; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude Roberta Froggatt (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Robert Brindley of Alstonsfield, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Maud Doria, *d.* of late Rev. F. E. Haviland and late Fellow of Newnham College, Hon. Member B.O.U.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut., C.U.R.V., 1886-87; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1915-16; Examiner in Zoology, Universities of Glasgow, 1915-18, 1924-29, 1931-34, and Camb., 1913-14, 1917-18, 1922-24; University Demonstrator in Zoology, Camb., 1926-34; Steward of St. John's College, 1914-28; Hon. Sec. Camb. Philosophical Soc., 1917-22; a Councillor of Navy Records Society, 1911-21, 1925-29, 1932, 1937-38 (a Vice-President, 1921-25), and of Society for Nautical Research (a Vice-President, 1921-26, 1933-34, and 1938); Head of the Seal Room, National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, 1935; Hon. Keeper of the Water Transport Collections, Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* article, Mollusca, in Victoria County History of Cambridgeshire, 1937; articles on mural paintings of St. Christopher in Clement Ingleby's Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk, The Antiquaries Journal, etc.; also many papers on animal variation and nautical archæology in various journals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 25 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4846. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Harwich Yacht; Cambridge University Cruising; Le Sabord, Paris.

BRINE, Edgar, I.S.O.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1856; *s.* of James Brine, late of Southsea; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered the Prison Service, 1875; Comptroller of Accounts and Stores Prison Commission, Home Office, 1912-1920. *Address:* Longcot, London Road, Purbrook, Hants.

BRINTON, Lieut.-Colonel John Chaytor, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; formerly Gentleman Usher-in-Ordinary to H.M.; *b.* 5 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1913, Evelyn Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1922 (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bart. of Newe, and widow of William D. James, of West Dean, Sussex; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary *o. d.* of late Arthur Eisdell. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, on staff of Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. D. P. French (despatches, medal with six clasps D.S.O.); Major, 1906; retired, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, Bt.Lt.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* El Almendral, San Roque, Cadiz, Spain. *Clubs:* Garrick, Turf, Bath.

BRINTON, Selwyn; *e. s.* of late John Brinton, J.P., F.S.A., of Moor Hall, Stourport; *m.* 1st, Janette (*d.* 1895), *d.* of H. Banfield of Tolroy, Hayle; 2nd, 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late James Robert Narracott. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1883; M.A. 1893. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1925; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; representing The Studio and The Builder, Rome and Turin Exhibitions, 1911; The Studio, The Connoisseur, The Builder, Venice Exhibition, 1912, 1914, and 1924; Organised British Section Milan International Water Colour Exhibition, 1923 and 1925; Hon. Member British Academy of Arts in Rome, 1932; Hon. Member Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, 1934. *Publications:* The Renaissance in Italian Art (9 vols.), 1898-1900; Correggio, 1900; Bartolozzi and his Pupils in England, 1903; English Caricaturists of the Eighteenth Century, 1904; Mantua (German and English), 1906; (part) The Harlequin King, 1906; The Renaissance: Its Art and Life, Florence (1450-1550), 1907; (part) The English Stage of To-day, 1907; Lectures on The Cæsars, and Pitt and Fox (Bradford Philosophical Society), 1910; Pietro Perugino, 1911; Leonardo da Vinci, 1913; Goya as Portrait Painter (from the Spanish, with Foreword), 1923; Venice Past and Present (special number Studio, 1925); The Golden Age of the Medici, 1925; Venice Exhibition, 1926—The Gonzaga, Lords of Mantua, 1927; Francesco di Giorgio Martini of Siena, Pt. I. 1934, Pt. II. 1935; The Jacobin, 1936; Joint Editor of a Dictionary of Florentine Painters, 1928; the Builder, Apollo, Parthenon. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* Stanbridge House, Southwick, Sussex. *T.:* Southwick 9120. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Constitutional, English-Speaking Union.

BRISBANE, Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of Queensland since 1934; **Most Rev. John William Charles Wand,** M.A., Hon. D.D.Ox.; Senior Chaplain (Anglican) 1st Military District, Australian Military Forces since 1935; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; *b.* 25 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Arthur James Henry Wand and Elizabeth Ann Ovelin Turner; *m.* 1911 Amy Agnes Wiggins; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne. B.A. (1st Cl. Theol.), 1907; Curate of Benwell, 1908-11; Lanc., 1911-14; Vicar-Choral of Sarum, 1914-19; T.C.F., 1915-19; Hon. C.F., 1919-22 and since 1925; Vicar of S. Mark, Sarum, 1919-25; Chaplain R.A.F., 1922-25; Tutor, Sarum Theological College, 1914-25; Fellow, Dean and Tutor Oriel College, Oxford, 1925-34; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32; University Lecturer in Church History, 1931-34. *Publications:* The Golden String, 1926; Development of Sacramentalism, 1928; History of the Modern Church, 1929; The Old Faith and the New Age, 1933; Westminster Commentary on I, II Peter and Jude, 1934; History of the Early Church, 1936; First Century Christianity (Moorhouse Lectures), 1937. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland.

BRISBANE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Duhig, Most Rev. J.

BRISBANE, Coadjutor Bishop of; *see* Dixon, Rt. Rev. H. H.

BRISCO, Sir Aubrey Hylton, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1782; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Fleming Brisco, 4th *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Aubrey, *d.* of Rev. Bulkeley O. Jones, Chancellor of St. Asaph; *m.* 1904, Anna Victoria (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of James Doyle, San Francisco, niece of late John Redmond; *S.* cousin, 1922. [Death of 5th Bt. presumed on or since Jan. 29.] Owns

about 1000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Musgrave Wynne Brisco, *b.* 14 Feb. 1886. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

BRISCOE, Arthur John Trevor; R.I. 1935; Marine painter and etcher; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Briscoe, Liverpool and St. Asaph; *m.* Alice Conyers, *y. d.* of Commander Robert Baker, R.N. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Slade School, under Professor Fred Brown; Paris, at Julien's. Exhibited in London and the Provinces since 1896; etching and paintings in various Museums and Galleries; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1930, Fellow, 1933; served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. in the Auxiliary Patrol, 1914-18. *Publications:* Handbook on Sailing (written under the nom-de-plume of Clove Hitch); articles on sailing navigation, and technical matters connected with the sea. *Recreations:* all kinds of sailing, from square-rigged ship to model yachts; shooting, fly-fishing. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5532. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Chelsea Arts, Seven Seas.

BRISCOE, Major George Seton, D.S.O. 1916; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John George Briscoe, J.P.; *m.* 1930, Enid Mary, *d.* of late S. Dawson Caws. *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Brighton College; on Continent. Entered Army—East Surrey Militia, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined the Worcestershire Regt., 1903; Adjutant of Standing Camp, Ranikhet, India, 1911; Adjutant of 5th Batt. King's (Liverpool Regt.), 1913; joined B.E.F., France, with them, Feb. 1915; rejoined Worcestershire Regt. (3rd Batt.), Dec. 1915, and served with them until severely wounded, 24 Aug. 1916; Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; Festubert, May 1915; Loos, Sep. 1915; Vimy Ridge, May 1916; Somme, July and Aug. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Combe Edge, Ventnor, I.W.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, A.R.C.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), D.I.C., M.Sc.(Dun.), F.I.C., F.Inst.F.; University Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Imperial College, Royal College of Science, since 1932; and Director of the Inorganic and Physical Chemistry Laboratories since 1938; *o. s.* of late W. H. Briscoe, Cross Keld, Robin Hood's Bay; *b.* Hackney, 24 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1915, Rebecca Kirkwood, *o. d.* of William Stevenson, Johnstone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal College of Science, South Kensington, 1906-9. Research Assistant to Sir T. E. Thorpe, 1909-11; Assistant Demonstrator, 1911-13; Demonstrator, 1913-16; Lecturer in Engineering Chemistry at the Imperial College, 1916-18; Lecturer in charge of the Department of Organic Chemistry, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1917-19; Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer, 1916-21; Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry 1921-32, and Director of the Department of Chemistry 1925-1932, in Armstrong Coll., Newcastle upon Tyne, in the Univer. of Durham; Prof. of Chemistry, University of Durham College of Medicine, 1921-32; Secretary of the University of Durham School Examinations Board, 1923-32; Secretary and Director of Research of the Northern Coke Research Committee, 1926-32; sometime Member of the Commission Internationale des Éléments Chimiques. *Publications:* vol. i, part ii., The Inert Gases, of Text Books of Inorganic Chemistry: First Aid in the Laboratory and Workshop; Annual Reports on Inorganic Chemistry, 1922-28; contributions to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, including Water and Water Softening; also scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on atomic weight determinations, and other researches in inorganic chemistry. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 122 Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3921.

BRISCOE, Hugh Kynaston, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Charlton Briscoe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Noel, *d.* of John E. Worrall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1927; Acting Member, Executive Council, 1930; retired, 1933. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Old Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 1315. *Clubs:* East India United Service; St. George's Hill Golf.

BRISCOE, Sir (John) Charlton, 3rd Bt., cr. 1910; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow King's College, London, 1925; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Physician to St. John and Elizabeth Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer on Medicine, King's College Hospital; *b.* Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Sir J. J. Briscoe, 1st Bt., and Ellen (*d.* 1910), *o. d.* of A. Charlton, Oak House, Altrincham; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1909, Grace Maud, M.B., B.S., *d.* of late Rev. S. Stagg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and Hospital; Göttingen. Gained Entrance Scholarship, King's College, 1892; first year Scholarship, 1893; Anatomy and Physiology prizes, 1894; Leathes prize, 1894; Warneford Scholarship, 1895; Prosector to Royal College of Surgeons, 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1898; Assistant House Physician, and House Physician to King's College Hospital, 1898-99; Medical Registrar, King's College Hospital, 1900-2; M.B. Lond., honours in medicine, and M.R.C.P. 1902; Medical tutor, King's College Hospital, 1903-8; Physician to out-patients, Evelina Hospital, 1903; Censor Royal College of Physicians, 1930-32 and 1933-34; M.D. London, 1903; F.R.C.P. London, 1910; Lieutenant University London, O.T.C. Med. Section, 1909-12; Major R.A.M.C. 1917; Vice-Pres. Special Medical Board for Shell-Shock, etc., Ministry of Pensions, 1918; Examiner in Medicine Royal Society Apothecaries, 1912, and Royal College of Physicians; Fellow and late Hon. Sec., President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Medical member Committee of Management, King's College Hospital, 1910; Dean of Medical School, King's College Hospital, 1910-11; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1919. *Publications:* Origin of the Complement in the Peritoneal Cavity, 1903; Phagocytosis in the Lungs, Jnl., Path., and Bact., 1909; Treatment of Pulmonary Disease by Vaccine, B.M.J., 190-; Rheumatoid Arthritis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchitis, 1910; Treatment of Bronchopneumonia, Latham and English Textbook of Treatment, 1912; Post-operative Massive Collapse of the Lungs, Pract. Encycl. Medicine and Surgery; The Origin of the Anginal Syndrome, Lancet, 1921; Unilateral Phrenic Nerve Paralysis, Lancet, 1925; Interchondral Articulations, Journal of Anatomy, 1925; Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1927. The Muscular Mechanism of Respiration and its Disorders. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John Leigh Charlton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Lakenheath Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Lakenheath 242.

See also Rev. H. H. B. Ayles, H. K. Briscoe.

BRISCOE, Capt. Richard George, M.P. (U.) Cambridgeshire since 1923; *b.* 15 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late William Arthur Briscoe, Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). *Address:* Longstowe Hall, Cambridgeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

BRISE; see Ruggles-Brise.

BRISTOL, 4th Marquis of (*cr.* 1826), **Frederick William Fane Hervey,** Baron Hervey, 1703; Earl of Bristol 1714; Earl Jermyn, 1826; *b.* Dresden, 8 Nov. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Marianna, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *S.* uncle, 1907; *m.* 1896, Alice Frances Theodora, *d.* of George Wythes of Copped Hall, Epping; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Grammar School, Eastman's R.N. Academy, and H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1877;

midshipman, 1878; sub-lieutenant, 1882; obtained the Beaufort Testimonial at the Royal Naval College, *Greenwich*, 1883; specially promoted to lieutenant for meritorious examination, 1882; was lieutenant of Turquoise during operations at Suakin, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); passed for gunnery lieutenant at Greenwich, 1886, receiving a special letter of commendation from the Admiralty for making a record number of marks, and obtained the £80 gun prize; promoted Commander, 1895; Captain, 1901; retired as Rear-Admiral, 1911; served at the Admiralty, 1894-97; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds, 1906-1907; Chairman West Suffolk County Council since 1915; *President of Institute of Naval Architects*, 1911-16. Owns about 32,000 acres. Possesses a few good pictures, Italian, Spanish, and English Schools. *Heir*: *b.* Lord Walter J. Hervey, *q.v. Recreations*: shooting, cycling. *Address*: 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 1956; Ickworth, Bury St. Edmunds. *Clubs*: Carlton, Naval and Military.

See also Lord Erskine, Baron Hylton, Sir O. C. E. Welby.

BRISTOL, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt. Rev. C. Salisbury Woodward,** M.C.; D.D.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Woodward; *m.* 1905, Grace Stewart, *widow* of Col. Charles Stewart, Black Watch; no *c.* *Educ.*: Marlborough; Jesus College, Oxford. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Bermondsey, 1902-5; Secretary South London Church Fund, 1905-9; Chaplain of Wadham College, 1909-13; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1912-19; Canon and Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1913-1919; Rector of St. Saviour with St. Peter, Southwark, 1913-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W., 1919-26; Canon of Westminster and Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, 1926-33; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1919-33; Hon. Fellow Jesus College, Oxford, 1935; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1925; temp. C.F., France, 1916 (M.C.). *Publications*: Stories told to the Scamps, 1924; Jesus among the Children, 1925; Christ in the Common Ways of Life, 1928; Dreams and Fables, 1929. *Recreation*: none. *Address*: Bishop's House, Bristol. *T.*: Bristol 45417. *Club*: Athenæum.

BRISTOL, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. H. W.

BRISTOL, Archdeacon of; *see* Alford, Ven. C.S.L.

BRISTOL, Major Everett, C.M.G. 1918; K.C. (Ont.), 1928; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 21 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late George Everett Bristol and Margaret White; *m.* 1919, Helen Francis, *o. d.* of late F. H. and Mrs. Mathewson, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Military College of Canada; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. On Reserve of Officers, Canada, 1908; called to Bar, Ontario, 1914, and practised till outbreak of war; 2nd Lieut. 13th Hussars (Imperials), 7 Sep. 1914, June 1915; Lt. 15th Batt. (Canadian Infantry) June 1915; Capt. Aug. 1915; wounded, Dec. 1915; Major, Dec. 1916; retired from Canadian Forces, Aug. 1919, and resumed practice as barrister in Toronto; was Military Secretary to Minister of Overseas Military Forces of Canada. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, riding. *Address*: 409 Vesta Drive, Toronto, Ontario. *Clubs*: University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

BRISTOW, Charles Holditch, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary to Governor of Bombay since 1935; *b.* 28 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late H. B. Bristow, Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1921, Alix Mildred, *d.* of H. J. Crafer, Worthing, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, posted to Ahmedabad in Bombay Presidency, 1911; served European War in the I.A.R.O., attached to the 2/4th Gurkha Rifles in Mesopotamia (wounded); served as Collector and District Magistrate Nasik, Poona, Satara and Sholapur; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; was Collector of Kanara and Secretary to Government, Home Dept. *Recreations*: tennis, golf, shooting. *Address*: Brinton Grange, near Melton Constable, Norfolk; Government House, Bombay.

BRISTOW, Ernest, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 21 July 1873; *o. s.* of late Canon Bristow of Southwark Cathedral; *m.* 1926, Violet C., *d.* of late Richard Guy, Cork. *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors'; St. John's College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oriental Languages Tripos, 1897); Clerk to Legation, Tangier, 1897; Assistant Interpreter, 1902; Vice-Consul Zanzibar, 1907; *Tangier*, 1908; Resht, 1912; Consul, Tabriz, 1916; Consul-General, Isfahan, 1923-34 when he retired on a pension; Is a member of Council of King's College, London, 1934. *Address*: 16 York Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *Clubs*: Travellers', Roehampton.

BRISTOW, Frederick George, C.B.E. 1932; F.C.I.S.; M.Inst.T.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; General Secretary, Commercial Motor Users Association since 1906; Chairman of the Public Safety Committee of the National Safety First Association; member of Council, Institute of Transport; member of Council of Federation Internationale des Transports commerciaux par Automobiles; member of Ministry of Transport Statutory Advisory Panel of Experts; a representative of the British Government on the Permanent International Commission of Road Congresses; Member of the International Chamber of Commerce Committee on Highway Transport; Member of the Committee of Management, British Road Federation; Westminster City Councillor; Vice-Chairman of the City of Westminster National Savings Committee; Trustee of St. Martins-in-the-Fields Almshouses and Pension Charity; member of Court of Assistants of Company of Carmen; Liveryman of Companies of Founders and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of Council City Livery Club; *b.* 11 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of John Bristow, Hungerford; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas James Noble, Kensington. *Educ.*: Carpenters' School. Hon. Secretary, Standing Joint Committee of Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912-34; Hon. Secretary, Motor Transport Employers Federation, 1918-38; Hon. Secretary, Joint Industrial Council for the Road Transport Industry, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary, Empire Motor Fuels Committee of the Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920-30; Hon. Secretary, British Road Federation, 1933-36; member of the Board of Trade Road Transport Advisory Committee, 1918; Ministry of Transport Advisory Committee on the Registration and Licensing of Motor Vehicles, 1920; Home Office Committee on Traffic Problems, 1925; Home Office Conference on Traffic Signals, 1928; Ministry of Transport and Home Office Joint Conference on Traffic Noises, 1929; Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work, 1929-33; Ministry of Transport Departmental Committee on Traffic Signs, 1931-33; Ministry of Transport Conference on Rail and Road Transport, 1932; Ministry of Transport Committee on Road Safety, 1934 36; Ministry of Labour Joint Conciliation Board for Road Transport, 1934-38; Honorary British Government Delegate, International Road Congress (Munich), 1934, (Hague), 1938; Vice-President, International Safety Conference (Amsterdam) 1937. *Publications*: Provisions of the Road Traffic Act, 1930; The Law of Motor Vehicles, 1931; Digest of the Motor Vehicles Construction and Use Regulations, 1931; Legislation affecting Road Motor Transport, 1933; The Road and Rail Traffic Act as it affects Commercial Motor Users, 1933; Legislation affecting Road Passenger Transport, 1934; The Effects of Modern Legislation on Commercial Motor Users, 1935; Digest of the Motor Vehicles Use and Construction Regulations, 1937; Legal Guide for Commercial Motor Drivers, 1938; papers before International Road Congress (Munich), 1934; International Safety Conference (Amsterdam), 1937; many papers, pamphlets, and articles on transport, highway and traffic questions. *Recreations*: motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Ad-*

dress: 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery.

BRISTOW, Robert Charles, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.I., F.R.S.A.; Administrative Officer and Harbour Engineer in Chief, Port of Cochin; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Kimpton; no *c.* In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; designed and constructed Cochin Harbour. *Recreations:* golf, music, and walking. *Address:* Cochin Harbour House, Ernakulam P.O., S. India. *T.A.:* Harbenger, Cochin. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, St. Nicholas and St. Martin's Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member American, French and Belgian Orthopaedic Associations; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914-June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brevet Major R.A.M.C., T.); surgeon in charge, Surgical Division; Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chairman, War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint (Hunterian Lecture, 1935); The Treatment of Fractures: some principles re-affirmed (Hugh Owen Thomas Memorial Lecture, 1937); Orthopædic Surgery—Retrospect and Forecast (Presidential Address B.O.A., 1937). *Address:* 102 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1714. *T.A.:* Cartilage, London. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; *b.* 13 Oct. 1866; *d.* of William Paterson and Emily Susan Graham; *m.* 1885, Sydney C., *s.* of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote three books and two pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1934. *Publications:* A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despise not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, chess. *Address:* Craig, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

BRITTAIN, Lady; Alida Luisa; D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Iquique, Chile; *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; *m.* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* President Society Women Journalists, 1929-32; Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society; Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920-23; received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909; in charge London Depôt making War Material, 1914-18; Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France; winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U.S.A., 1921; other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York; organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922; Adjudicator, 1924; admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen; inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London; appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement throughout the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song; made a Bard of Cornwall, 1933. *Publications:* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; LL.D., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous newspapers and other business concerns; M.P.(U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-1908; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; engaged in special work throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; Founder and Chairman of the American Officers' Club in London, 1917-19; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Member Executive and Publicity Council. British Empire Exhibition, and

Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman of Publicity Committee, 1929-31; First Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Delegate of British National Committee on subject of Air Transport at Congress of International Chambers of Commerce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna 1933; Hon. President McGill Society of Great Britain, 1936; Hon. President Friends of Italy, 1936; received Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during the war; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1923; Wings of Speed, 1934; Austria Invites, 1936; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0745. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Pilgrims', American.

BRITTAIN, Vera, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Brittain and Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; writer and lecturer, 1922 onwards. *Publications:* Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936; Thrice a Stranger, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, politics. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BRITTAIN, William James; Chairman and Managing Director, London and Local Newspapers Limited; *b.* 22 July 1905; *s.* of late William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liverpool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* articles television and phototelegraphy, Universal Encyclopædia; papers in scientific and other journals, British, American and German. *Address:* West Hill Court, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4657.

BRITTAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Gisborne, R.M., C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Brittan, M.A.; *m.* Fanny Cumberland, *d.* of late Commander Edward Wolfe Brooker, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Joined the Royal Marines, 1878; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1886-91; Staff Officer, Plymouth Division, 1894-96; Commandant, Plymouth Division, 1910-13; Commandant, Rochester V.T.C. 1915; Commanding Officer 7th, 4th and 3rd Reserve Battalions R.N.V.R., 63rd (R.N.) Division Reserves, 1915, 1916, 1917; retired, 1919. *Address:* Yoxall Lodge, Worsley Road, Southsea.

BRITTAN, Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; the Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. C. Brittan; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908; 14th Sherwood Foresters, Nov. 1914-Oct. 1916; 13th Batt. Training Reserve, 1916-17; 53rd Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19. *Address:* Failand Hill, Failand, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRITTEN, Rev. Canon George Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Somerby, Melton Mowbray, since 1898; Rural Dean of Goscote I since 1931; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Candy Britten, Vicar of Somerby, and Mary Ann Martin Johnson; *m.* 1895, Isabel Sarah, *d.* of H. J. Tollit, Architect, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tideswell and Lichfield Grammar Schools; Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Wednesbury, 1891-96; Selly Oak, 1896-98. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Somerby Vicarage, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Somerby.

BRITTLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Joseph William Forster, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; Managing Director, Allied Dairies, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Veterinary Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major J. W. Brittlebank; *m.* 1915, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of W. R. Davis, Enfield. External Examiner, London University; late External Examiner, Liverpool University, and late Chief Veterinary Officer, Manchester; President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1926-28. *Address:* Ty Coch, Rhyl, North Wales. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BRITTON, Brigadier Edwin John James, C.B.E., 1937; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.O.C.; on staff of Director General Munition Production, War office; *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Britton, London; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of late Frederick Charles Erwin, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Dublin University. Commissioned in R.A.O.C. 1900; served European War in France and Belgium 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, promoted Lt.-Colonel); Waziristan, India (Indian G.S. medal); held post of Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery of 4th Army in France and later of Army in India; Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Aldershot Command, and later Principal Ordnance Mechanical Engineer at War Office. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Firlands, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 658.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Edith Greenslade, *d.* of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George Secondary School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists. *Publications:* Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 2nd Edn. 1932; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 8305 and 4943.

BRITTON, Very Rev. John, B.A. (Durham); Vicar of Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, since 1936; *b.* Dartmouth, 1881; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Britton; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna Adeliza, *d.* of late Robert Samuel Jacob, Howth, Dublin; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Annie Young, *d.* of late John Harvey, Indian Education Dept. retired; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* C.M.S. College; University College, Durham. Curate, St. George's, Worthing, 1905-7; C.M.S. Missionary to Uganda, 1907-16; Principal, Maseno School, Kavirondo,

dress: 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, City Livery.

BRISTOW, Robert Charles, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.I., F.R.S.A.; Administrative Officer and Harbour Engineer in Chief, Port of Cochin; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Robert Alfred Bristow and Laura Webb; *m.* 1925, Gertrude Kimpton; *no c.* In Admiralty service, Malta, Portsmouth, Dover, Rosyth, and Whitehall; transferred to Government of India, 1920, for harbour work in South India; designed and constructed Cochin Harbour. *Recreations:* golf, music, and walking. *Address:* Cochin Harbour House, Ernakulam P.O., S. India. *T.A.:* Harbenger, Cochin. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

BRISTOW, Walter Rowley, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Orthopædic Surgeon to St. Thomas Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne, St. Nicholas and St. Martin's Orthopædic Hospital, Pyrford, East Surrey Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Member American, French and Belgian Orthopaedic Associations; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Henry Joseph Bristow, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1910, Florence, *o. d.* of James White, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, Middlesex Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Suvla Bay (despatches); Egypt, Aug. 1914-June 1916; surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, June 1916-Nov. 1919 (despatches, Brevet Major R.A.M.C., T.); surgeon in charge, Surgical Division; Assistant Inspector Military Orthopædics; Chairman, War Office Committee on Electro-Therapy; Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1919-23. *Publications:* The Treatment of Muscle and Joint Injuries, 1917; The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice, 1923; The Results of Operations on Peripheral Nerves, International Surg. Congress, 1923; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint (Hunterian Lecture, 1935); The Treatment of Fractures: some principles re-affirmed (Hugh Owen Thomas Memorial Lecture, 1937); Orthopædic Surgery—Retrospect and Forecast (Presidential Address B.O.A., 1937). *Address:* 102 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1714. *T.A.:* Cartilage, London. *Clubs:* Bath, Reform.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham; *b.* 13 Oct. 1866; *d.* of William Paterson and Emily Susan Graham; *m.* 1885, Sydney C., *s.* of T. Lynn Bristowe, first M.P. for Norwood; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Studied painting in water colours under Claude Hayes, R.I.; Exhibited in Paris, Salon des Beaux Arts and Salons des Indépendants, also in Berlin, Rome and Stockholm; her water colours were shown in the Modern Gallery, Bond Street, 1907; gave up her painting for research work, 1914; gave two lectures on the subject she was studying at the Lyceum Club, Piccadilly, and wrote three books and two pamphlets; resumed her painting (this time with oils as her medium), 1929; held an exhibition of flowers and still life in Walker's Galleries, New Bond Street, 1934. *Publications:* A Marvellous Work and a Wonder, 1918; Despise not Prophecies, 1920; The Oldest Letters in the World, 1923; Sargon the Magnificent, 1927; The Man who built the Great Pyramid, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, chess. *Address:* Craig, Balmaclellan, Scotland.

BRITISH COLUMBIA, Bishop of; *see* Columbia.

BRITISH HONDURAS, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

BRITTAIN, Lady; Alida Luisa; D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Iquique, Chile; *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; *m.* 1905, Sir Harry Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* President Society Women Journalists, 1929-32; Chairman Women's Section London Municipal Society; Chairman Unionist Women's Parliamentary Council, Southern Area, 1920-23; received presentation from British Press in recognition of her services in connection with First Imperial Press Conference, 1909; in charge London Depôt making War Material, 1914-18; Chairman first Official Delegation of British Women to visit Devastated War Zone, Northern France; winner First Prize International Competition for Harp Composition, Boston, U.S.A., 1921; other work produced Metropolitan Opera House, New York; organised and led the Band of Harps at the Welsh National Eisteddfod, 1922; Adjudicator, 1924; admitted into the Gorsedd Circle under Bardic title of Telynores y Golomen Wen; inaugurated (1927) Choral and Solo Competitions for members of Conservative organisations in London and Greater London; appointed (July 1927) by the Conservative Central Office Honorary Musical Director of the National Conservative Musical Union for the purpose of extending the movement throughout the constituencies of England and Wales, culminating annually in Final Contests known as the National Festival of Song; made a Bard of Cornwall, 1938. *Publications:* harp music, various ballads, and articles for many newspapers. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

BRITTAIN, Sir Harry E., K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1924; LL.D., M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 24 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. H. Brittain of Storth Oaks, Sheffield; *m.* 1905, Alida (*see* Lady Brittain), *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Worcester College, Oxford; B.A. 1896 (Honours in law); M.A. 1898. Went through a business training at Sheffield; late Lieut. 4th West York Vol. Artillery; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897, but never practised; Director of numerous newspapers and other business concerns; M.P.(U.) Acton, 1918-29; since foundation in 1902 active head of the Pilgrims' Club for 17 years; resigned Chairmanship 1918 and elected Vice-President; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Trustee Washington Manor House, Sulgrave; joined Sir C. Arthur Pearson, and worked with him in the formation of the Tariff Reform League, and creation of the Tariff Commission, also joining the staff of the Standard and the Evening Standard, 1902; Director of The Sphere and the Tatler, 1906-1908; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1920-21; Chairman Middlesex Division of Conservative Associations, 1926; one of the founders and Member of Executive Committee Anti-Socialist Union; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Member of Council the Oxford Society; originated and organised the first Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and elected only Hon. Life Member Empire Press Union; Chairman Arrangements Committee 2nd Conference Canada, 1920, and from McGill received Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws for services to the empire; Chairman Arrangements Committee, 3rd Conference, Australia, 1925; Member of Canadian and Australian War Contingent Committees, and Belgian Finance Committee, 1914; British Representative on American Citizens' Committee, 1914; engaged in special work throughout the U.S.A., 1915; Captain County of London Volunteer Regiment; Director of Intelligence, National Service Department; Founder and Chairman of the American Officers' Club in London, 1917-19; Member Executive Empire Resources Development Committee; Member National War Aims Committee; Member American Hospitality Committee, Royal Air Force and Committee Ministry of Information; organised first series of visits of representative British Women to devastated areas of France, April 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee Overseas Visitors' Bureau, 1920; Member Council British Olympic Association, and a British Representative at Chamonix, 1924; Pres. of British delegation to Holland for celebration of Pilgrim Fathers Tercentenary; President British International Association of Journalists, 1920-22, and took delegates to Czecho-Slovakia, Holland, Belgium, and Roumania as guests of the respective States; Member Executive and Publicity Council. British Empire Exhibition, and

Chairman of Press Hospitality Committee; Chairman Reception Committee 1st Conference Students of Universities of the Empire, 1924; Member Executive Empire Parliamentary Assoc., 1919-29; Pres., Old Playgoers' Club, 1928-29; Member Executive Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman of Publicity Committee, 1929-31; First Chairman of the Civil Aviation Section, and Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce; Delegate of British National Committee on subject of Air Transport at Congress of International Chambers of Commerce, Washington, 1931, and Vienna 1933; Hon. President McGill Society of Great Britain, 1936; Hon. President Friends of Italy, 1936; received Cross of Officer, Order of the Crown, for services to Belgium during the war; Commander of the White Lion of Czecho Slovakia; Commander of the Star of Roumania. *Publications:* Canada; There and Back; To Verdun from the Somme, 1916; America and the German Menace, 1917; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C., Romance of British Wireless, 1932; By Air, 1933; Wings of Speed, 1934; Austria Invites, 1936; and numerous articles in London and other periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, and the simple life. *Address:* 2 Cowley Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0745. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Pilgrims', American.

BRITTAIN, Vera, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Newcastle, Staffordshire; *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Brittain and Edith Mary Bervon; *m.* 1925, George E. G. Catlin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Monica's, Kingswood; Somerville College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1914). Served as V.A.D. nurse in London, Malta, and France, 1915-19; returned to Oxford, 1919-21; writer and lecturer, 1922 onwards. *Publications:* Verses of a V.A.D., 1918; The Dark Tide, 1923; Not without Honour, 1924; Women's Work in Modern England, 1928; Halcyon, or The Future of Monogamy, 1929; Testament of Youth, 1933; Poems of the War and After, 1934; Honourable Estate, 1936; Thrice a Stranger, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, politics. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

BRITTAIN, William James; Chairman and Managing Director, London and Local Newspapers Limited; *b.* 22 July 1905; *s.* of late William James and Eliza Brittain; *m.* 1929, Janet Carrick; one *d.* Hull Daily Mail; Liverpool Daily Courier; Night News Editor, Daily Mail, Manchester; Montreal Daily Star; Assistant City Editor, Toronto Daily Star; Science Director, Pall Mall Magazine; Evening News, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express; Assistant Editor, Sunday Dispatch; Editor, Sunday Dispatch. *Publications:* articles television and phototelegraphy, Universal Encyclopædia; papers in scientific and other journals, British, American and German. *Address:* West Hill Court, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4657.

BRITTAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Gisborne, R.M., C.B. 1918; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Brittan, M.A.; *m.* Fanny Cumberland, *d.* of late Commander Edward Wolfe Brooker, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Malvern. Joined the Royal Marines, 1878; Adjutant, Chatham Division, 1886-91; Staff Officer, Plymouth Division, 1894-96; Commandant, Plymouth Division, 1910-13; Commandant, Rochester V.T.C. 1915; Commanding Officer 7th, 4th and 3rd Reserve Battalions R.N.V.R., 63rd (R.N.) Division Reserves, 1915, 1916, 1917; retired, 1919. *Address:* Yoxall Lodge, Worsley Road, Southsea.

BRITTAN, Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; the Derbyshire Regiment; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. C. Brittan; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late William Gisborne of Allestree Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Clifton; Malvern. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Adjutant 4th Batt. 1895; served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1908; 14th Sherwood Foresters, Nov. 1914-Oct. 1916; 13th Batt. Training Reserve, 1916-17; 53rd Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19. *Address:* Failand Hill, Failand, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BRITTEN, Rev. Canon George Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Somerby, Melton Mowbray, since 1898; Rural Dean of Goscote I since 1931; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 21 May 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Candy Britten, Vicar of Somerby, and Mary Ann Martin Johnson; *m.* 1895, Isabel Sarah, *d.* of H. J. Tollit, Architect, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Tideswell and Lichfield Grammar Schools; Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Wednesbury, 1891-96; Selly Oak, 1896-98. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Somerby Vicarage, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Somerby.

BRITTLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Joseph William Forster, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; Managing Director, Allied Dairies, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman Veterinary Ins. Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major J. W. Brittlebank; *m.* 1915, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of W. R. Davis, Enfield. External Examiner, London University; late External Examiner, Liverpool University, and late Chief Veterinary Officer, Manchester; President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1926-28. *Address:* Ty Coch, Rhyl, North Wales. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

BRITTON, Brigadier Edwin John James, C.B.E., 1937: D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.O.C.; on staff of Director General Munition Production, War office; *b.* 28 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Britton, London; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of late Frederick Charles Erwin, Twickenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Dublin University. Commissioned in R.A.O.C. 1900; served European War in France and Belgium 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, promoted Lt.-Colonel); Waziristan, India (Indian G.S. medal); held post of Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery of 4th Army in France and later of Army in India; Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer Aldershot Command, and later Principal Ordnance Mechanical Engineer at War Office. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Firlands, Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 658.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley; D.Sc. (London), 1926; D.Sc. (Bristol), 1934; D.I.C., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West (Washington Singer Laboratories), Exeter, since 1935; *b.* 22 April 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Ernest and Clara Britton, Kingswood, Bristol; *m.* 1916, Edith Greenslade, *d.* of R. Greenslade, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George Secondary School, Bristol; Merchant Venturers' School, Bristol; Bristol University; King's College, University of London; Imperial College, Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Chemist in Aeronautical Inspection Directorate (Air Ministry), 1916-20; Assistant Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1920-23; Lecturer, Norwood Technical Institute, 1927-1928; Lecturer, University College, Exeter, 1928-35; Fellow of Chemical Society; Member of Society of Public Analysts and other Analytical Chemists. *Publications:* Hydrogen Ions, their Determination and Importance in Pure and Industrial Chemistry, 1st Edn. 1929, 2nd Edn. 1932; Conductometric Analysis, 1934; Chemistry, Life and Civilisation, 1930; numerous papers in Chemical Journals on Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. *Address:* 18 Sylvan Road, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3305 and 4943.

BRITTON, Very Rev. John, B.A. (Durham); Vicar of Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, since 1936; *b.* Dartmouth, 1881; *s.* of late Rev. E. C. Britton; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna Adeliza, *d.* of late Robert Samuel Jacob, Howth, Dublin; one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Annie Young, *d.* of late John Harvey, Indian Education Dept. retired; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* C.M.S. College; University College, Durham. Curate, St. George's, Worthing, 1906-7; C.M.S. Missionary to Uganda, 1907-16; Principal, Maseno School, Kavirondo,

Kenya, 1917-26; Secretary of Kenya Mission and Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1926-29; transferred to Mombasa, 1929; Dean of Mombasa, Chaplain to Europeans and C.M.S. Missionary, 1929-33; Vicar of St. Keverne, Cornwall, 1933-36; T.C.F., 1914-16; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1927. *Address:* Tuckingmill Vicarage, Camborne, Cornwall. *T.:* Camborne 2114.

BROAD, Major-General Charles Noel Frank, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Major-General in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, since 1937; *b.* 29 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Major C. H. Broad, 5th Fusiliers, and Ann Paul; *m.* 1915, Lillian Mary, *d.* of Edwin Mackintosh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.A. 1905; Staff College, 1914; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1923; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix du Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab.); F.B.A.; Knightbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy, Cambridge Univ., since 1933; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1887; *o. c.* of late Charles Stephen Broad and Emily Gomme; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Natural Science); first class Nat. Sci. Trip. Part I.; first class, with special distinction in metaphysical and ethical philosophy, Moral Sci. Trip. Part II.; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in philosophy; Burney Prizeman; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor of Logic, University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Logic, University College, Dundee; Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol; Fellow and Lecturer in Moral Science, Trinity College, Cambridge; Sidgwick Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge; Tarner Lecturer in the Philosophy of Science, 1923-24; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1935. *Publications:* Perception, Physics, and Reality; Scientific Thought; Mind and its Place in Nature; The Philosophy of Francis Bacon; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy; numerous contributions on philosophical subjects to Mind, the Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, and the International Journal of Ethics. *Recreation:* model engineering. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; Greystone, Langford, Somerset. *Club:* New University.

BROAD, Francis Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) Edmonton, 1922-31 and since 1935; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Board school. Contested Edmonton, 1918. *Address:* 39 Sweet Briar Walk, Edmonton, N.18. *T.:* Tottenham 1427.

BROAD, William Henry, T.D., M.D., B.S., Hon. Surgeon in charge Orthopædic Physiotheraphy Department Northern Hospital, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Foot Hospital; late Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, Liverpool University; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Associate Member British Orthopaedic Association; late Surgeon in charge, Physical Treatment Dept., Pensions Hosp., Liverpool; late member City Council, Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 13 Sep. 1875; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of late Henry Morgan-Hawkes, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately; Liverpool University; Stockholm. After qualifying in 1900, held various residential surgical posts (hospital), and then acted as Junior Demonstrator of Anatomy, holding the Robert Gee Fellowship in Anatomy; awarded the Holt Fellowship in Physiology at Liverpool University; spent two years travelling, visiting America, Canada, Australia, and the Cape; attended clinics at Stockholm and Berlin for the study of Orthopædic Surgery; member of Medical Advisory Committee, Marine Dept. Board of Trade; Ex-President Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. *Publications:* The Skeleton of an Aboriginal Australian (Journal of Anatomy), 1901; The Value of Massage and Exercise Treatment (Liverpool Med. Journal), 1905; Exercise Treatment in Knee Injuries, 1911; Heredity and Skull Form, 1913 (Liverpool Med. Journal); Prehistoric Man in the Light of Recent Discoveries (Transactions Liverpool Literary and Phil. Soc.), 1914; Rules for Massage; A Pylon, or Temporary Artificial Leg (British Medical Journal); Leonardo da Vinci, Pioneer, Transactions Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Soc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Rodney St., Liverpool. *T.A.:* Broad, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1621. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; R.N.R., Liverpool.

BROADBENT, Major-General Sir Edward Nicholson, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Lieut. Governor of Guernsey and commanding troops in Guernsey District since 1934; Colonel of K.O.S.B. since 1938; *b.* Simla, 5 May 1875; *s.* of late Col. J. E. Broadbent, C.B.,; *m.* 1911, Florence Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher Kay, J.P., D.L., of Ravenscroft Hall, Middlewich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S.B. in India, 1895; saw active service attached to 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade in the Tochi Valley Expedition (Indian Frontier medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp to Indian Frontier medal inscribed Tirah); S. African War (King's and Queen's South African medals with 5 clasps); with the Egyptian Army, 1905; served in Camel Corps and commanded Xth Sudanese Regiment, Tagoi Mountain Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Osmanieh, 4th class); left Egyptian Army, 1911, to command British Camel Corps at Cairo; served European War, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, Sep. 1914-1 Dec. 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1930; A.Q.M.G. Force in Egypt, 1915-16; A.Q.M.G. Lines of Communication, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Mar.-Oct. 1916; A.Q.M.G. General Headquarters, E.E.F., 1916-May 1917 despatches five times, Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, 4th class, D.S.O., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, 3rd Class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan), C.B., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class); G.O.C. Palestine Lines of Communication, with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1917; Commanded 2nd K.O.S.B., 1921-23; Brigadier i/c Administration, British Army of the Rhine, 1925-27, Scottish Command, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1930-34. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Government House, Guernsey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROADBENT, Captain Harvey William, R.D., R.N.R.; late Captain Cadet Ship Conway; *b.* Sealand, Chester, 12 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John Harvey Broadbent; *m.* 1899, Maud Frances, 5th *d.* of Th. Wilson Preston, Lancs. *Educ.:* abroad; Cadet Ship Conway. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1882; joined Staff of Conway, 1898; Captain, 1903; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Nuttree House, Higher Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Brixham, 3162.

BROADBENT, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of John Harpin; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of G. P. Field, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford; St. Mary's; Paris. Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Physician, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Physician Lond. Fever Hospital; Past President Medical Society of London and the Harveian Society; formerly House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; Medical Registrar, House Phys., etc., St. Mary's. *Publications:* Heart Disease; The Establishment of Immunity in Infectious Fevers, etc. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis [*b.* 29 Nov. 1904; *m.* 1935, Veronica Pearl, twin *d.* of

late Benjamin F. Eustace]. *Address:* Halefield, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander, M.C.C.

BROADBENT, Joseph Edward, I.S.O. 1932; B.A.; Parliamentary Counsel and Draftsman of Queensland since 1937; Member of Editorial Board and Consultant Editor, *Queensland Statutes Reprint*; *b.* Brisbane, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Kendall Broadbent, of Queensland Museum, Brisbane; *m.* 1914, Daisy, *d.* of late A. B. Nelson, Queensland Railway Dept.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvin Grove State School; Brisbane Grammar School; Queensland University (B.A.). Entered Queensland Public service, 1900; First Clerk, Dept. of Justice, and Secretary to Govt. Representative in Legislative Council, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Barrister at Law, 1919; Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, 1925; Parliamentary Draftsman, 1927; attended several Premiers' Conferences since 1915 including Premier's Plan Conference, 1931 and Constitutional Conference, 1934; Certifying Barrister, Friendly Societies Acts, 1921-29; Trustee Brisbane Grammar School, 1921-31; Pres. Brisbane Grammar School Old Boys' Association, 1929. *Publications:* Editor and Compiler of Labour Laws of Queensland; Land Laws of Queensland; Mining Laws of Queensland; Harbour Laws and Liquor Laws; Editor of Queensland Digest of Case Law, 1861-1924; Queensland Statutes; Contributor *re* State Legislation to Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation, London. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Parliamentary Draftsman's Office, Chief Secretary's Dept., Brisbane; Euroa, Jane Street, West End, Brisbane.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physican to Royal Sussex County Hospital and to Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician to Lady Chichester Hospital; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *s.* of late Sir William Broadbent, 1st Bt., K.C.V.O.; *m.* Edith (O.B.E. 1928), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital. Member of the Swiss Commission, and served in Italy during World War; Treasurer, Ex-President, of the Brighton and Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society; Past President of Sussex Division and Chairman of the Brighton Branch of the British Medical Association. *Publications:* Editor of The Writings of Sir William Broadbent; writer of several papers on Heart Disease, on Phthisis, and on Pneumonia. *Recreations:* travel, winter sports. *Address:* Field House, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 171. *Clubs:* Leander Rowing, Royal Skating.

BROADBRIDGE, Sir George Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.C.I.S., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) City of London since 1938; H.M. Lieut. for City of London; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Henry Broadbridge, Brighton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Fanny Kathleen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Brigden; five *s.*; 2nd, Clara Maud, *d.* of late John Swansbourne, Bognor, Sussex. *Educ.:* Brighton. Alderman and J.P. for City of London; Sheriff, 1933-34; Lord Mayor of London (Coronation), 1936-37; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Eric Wilberforce; *b.* 22nd Dec. 1895. *Address:* 27 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1208; Wargrave Place, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave 55.

BROADHURST, George H., Dramatist; *b.* Walsall, Staffordshire, 3 June 1866; *m.* Lillian Trimble Bradley, playwright. Went to America when sixteen. Made home there for forty-four years; first job, clerk on Board of Trade, Chicago; then journalist, press agent, and business manager of various theatres; finally became lessee and manager of the Broadhurst Theatre, New York; left America twelve years ago and has written no plays since then; has however written numerous short stories which have been published in the Saturday Evening Post and Cosmopolitan in America, and in Nash's, Grand, Storyteller, etc. in England. *Plays:* Bought and Paid for; What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Duke of Duluth; The Man of the Hour; The Mills of the Gods; To-Day; Innocent; The Law of the Land. *Clubs:* Green Room; Lotos, New York.

BROADHURST, William Robert, M.V.O. 1927; Lieut. Special Reserve of Officers The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 June 1897; *s.* of late Captain Arthur Broadhurst, late 14th Hussars, and late Mrs. Broadhurst; *m.* 1928, Moira Maud Campbell, *d.* of late Dr. A. J. Brady and Mrs. Brady, of 8 Macleay Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1915; served European War in France with 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders; retired, 1919; Chamberlain to H.E. the Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Keyford, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Brooks's.

BROADLEY, Captain Edward Osborne, D.S.O.; R.N., retired; *s.* of late Major E. B. Broadley, of Tracton Park, Cork; *m.* 1936, Margot Brookes. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1931. *Address:* 32 Upper Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

BROADLEY, Capt. J. B. H; *see* Harrison-Broadley.

BROADWAY, The Hon. Sir Alan Brice, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Nov. 1873. Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1909; Administrator-General and Official Trustee, 1916; Additional Judge, Chief Court, 1916; Judge High Court, Punjab, 1919-33; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1932; retired 1933.

BROATCH, Surgeon Rear-Admiral George Thomas, C.B.E. 1918 (retired); *b.* Kirkcudbright, 1862; *m.* 1895, Mary Willis, *d.* of G. Willis-Jones, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1883. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served throughout European War ashore and afloat; in charge of R.N. Hospital, Malta, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan). *Address:* 32 Carew Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

BROCK, Lt.-Col. Alec Walter Saumarez, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

BROCK, Major Frederick Freer, D.S.O. 1919; Financial Broker; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *s* of Jeffry Hall Brock and Louise Adelaine Gillespie; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Ann Muttlebury; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg. With Canada Permanent Mortgage Company, 1898-1905; Manager Investment Dept. The Great-West Life Assurance Company, Winnipeg, 1905-16; with 184th Canadian Battalion and 2nd Canadian Battalion in France, 1916; transferred to R.G.A., O.C. 456 Siege Battery, 1917 to end of war in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding, golfing, boating. *Address:* 675 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* c/o The Great-West Life Assurance Co. Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bay 5245. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

BROCK, Air Commodore Henry Le Marchant, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 5 May 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Walter Brock of Guernsey; *m.* 1917, Daphne Fanshawe, *e. d.* of C. A. Carey, Guernsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieut. Royal Guernsey Militia, 1907; Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1909; R.F.C. 1913; Flight-Commander, 1914; Squadron-Commander, 1915; Wing-Commander, 1916; Group Captain, 1928; Air Commodore, 1931; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches five times); N.W. Frontier Province,

1930 (C.B.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* Woodlands, Hartsbourne Avenue, Bushey Heath, Herts.

BROCK, Henry Matthew, R.I. 1906; Illustrator and Water-Colour Artist; *b.* 11 July 1875; *y. s.* of Edmund Brock of Cambridge; *m.* Doris Joan Pegram; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Camb. Art education received at Cambridge School of Art; first exhibited at R.A. and R.I., 1901; first illustrations published, 1893. *Publications:* Illustrations to Thackeray's Ballads, Macmillan's Standard Novels, Whyte Melville's Novels, Breakfast Table Series (Holmes), Leigh Hunt's Essays, Jerrold's Essays, Sir Roger de Coverley, etc., etc.; drawings in Punch, Graphic, Sketch, etc., and in many magazines. *Address:* Woodstock, Storey's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4170.

BROCK, Sir Laurence George, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Chairman, Board of Control, since 1928; *o. s.* of late G. W. F. Brock of Afton, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Margery, *y. d.* of late John Williams, Carisbrooke, Bromley Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1900; First Class in Final School of Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; entered War Office, 1903; transferred to the Admiralty, 1903; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. E. G. Pretyman, M.P., Rt. Hon. Edmund Robertson M.P., and Rt. Hon. T. J. Macnamara, M.P.; Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Acting Secretary, 1917-19; Secretary of National Relief Fund, 1914-23; Assistant Scretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1925-28. *Publications:* Occasional articles in the monthly reviews. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* Dulverton, Waldegrave Road, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1217. *Club:* Reform.

BROCK, Lynn; *see* Wharton, Anthony.

BROCK, Madeline Dorothy, O.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.); Litt.D. (T.C.D.); Headmistress of Mary Datchelor School, Camberwell, S.E.5, since 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1886; *yr. d.* of late G. W. F. Brock, Afton, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. Cambridge Classical Tripos: Part I, Class I, 1907, Part II, Class II, 1908; held Research Studentships, 1908-10 at Girton; took B.A. degree at Trinity College, Dublin, and in 1911 obtained degree of Litt.D. at T.C.D. for thesis on Fronto; won Gamble Prize at Girton, 1910; M.A. (Cantab), 1926; Classical Mistress at King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1910-17; member of Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1919; Chairman of Committee of Association of Headmistresses, 1927-29; Vice-President of Classical Association, 1930; member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1931; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1933-35; Chairman of Joint Committee of the Four Secondary Associations, 1936-37; Member B.M.A. Committee on Physical Education,1936; Member of Secondary School Examinations Council of Board of Education, 1937; Member of Inter Departmental Committee on Nursing since 1937; Honorary Freedom of Clothworkers' Company, and Freedom of City of London, 1936. *Publications:* Studies in Fronto and his age, 1911; The Girls' School: ch. vii. of The Schools of England, 1929. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Afton, Hammelton Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1574; Badgers, Studd Hill, Herne Bay.

BROCK, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Osmond de Beauvoir, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1929; J. P. West Sussex; Trustee of National Maritime Museum since 1936; *b.* 5 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1917, Irene Catherine, *d.* of late Sir Baldwin W. Walker, Bt., and *widow* of Capt. Philip Francklin, R.N.; one *d.* Assistant Director Naval Mobilisation, 1910; A.D.C. to H.M., 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1915; Admiral, 1924; Admiral of the Fleet, 1929. Served Naval Engagements in North Sea, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B.); battle of Jutland 1916 (C.M.G., despatches); was Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet, 1916-19; then Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1922-25; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Command, 1926-29; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Slindon Dower House, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 23. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Bishop of Salisbury.

BROCKBANK, A. E.; member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts, Royal Cambrian Academy and Liver Sketching Club; *b.* 1862. *Educ:* Liverpool. Studied art at Liverpool, School of Art, London, and Juliens in Paris; was a member of the Royal British Artists for some years; pictures bought for the Liverpool. Preston, and Victoria, Australia, permanent collections; exhibited landscapes and portraits at the Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Club:* Artists', Liverpool.

BROCKBANK, Col. John Grahame, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John B. Brockbank, M.A., of Chappels, St. Bees, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1917, Eirène Marguerite (marriage dissolved 1928), *d.* of Lionel G. Robinson, J.P., Old Buckenham Hall, Attleborough, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Joan Uppleby Whipple, *widow*, *d.* of late Gerald Stapylton-Smith, Hutton, Essex. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; King's College. Served European War, 1914-19, Special Reserve of Officers; last post held, Chief Engineer Tank Corps, France (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Club:* Bath.

BROCKET, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Brocket Hall, County of Hertford; **Arthur Ronald Nall Nall-Cain,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1927; Member of Hertfordshire County Council; J.P. Herts.; Member of Hertfordshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Hertfordshire Society; Chairman of the Land Union; *b.* 4 Aug. 1904; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Florence, (*d.* 1927) *y. d.* of late William Nall, Kegworth, Leicestershire. *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1927, Angela *yr. d.* of Rev. W. G. Pennyman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College Oxford, B.A. 1925; M.A. 1930. M.P. (U.), Wavertree Division, 1931-34; patron of two livings; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Treasurer of the League of Mercy. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, golf, played golf for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, 1923-24-25-26 (Captain, 1925). *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Manus Nall-Cain, *b.* 15 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Brocket Hall, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; Bramshill Park, Hartley-Wintney, Hampshire; Knoydart, Inverness-shire; 5 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

BROCKHOLES, Major John W. F.; *see* Fitzherbert-Brockholes.

BROCKHURST, Gerald L., R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; R.P.; R.E. *Address:* 50 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4626. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Chelsea Arts, Embassy.

BROCKINGTON, William Allport, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1917; Médaille du roi Albert avec rayure, 1920; M.A.; Director of Education for Leicestershire since 1903; Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education; *b.* 18 June 1871; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Brockington, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander MacGeoch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Aston; Mason University College, Birmingham. Exhibitioner and Prizeman in English and first on list at M.A. (Modern Language Group) in 1893, University of London; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Mason University College, 1891-98; Extension Lecturer to Cambridge University since 1894; Principal, Victoria Institute, Worcester, 1898-1903; Ex-

President and Honorary Treasurer to Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education; Commanded 2nd V.B. Leicestershire Regt., 1916-19; Chairman Y.M.C.A. Divisional Council (Leicestershire and Rutland). *Publications:* Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; A Secondary School Entrance Test; General Editor of the Little Bible; edited Shakespeare's Sonnets, Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, etc.; numerous educational pamphlets and articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Grey Friars, Leicester. *T.A.:* Control, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 84002. *Clubs:* County, Leicester; Press, Birmingham.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir (Clement) Edmund (Royds), Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, since 1931; *b.* 28 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1927, Grace, *e. d.* of late Arthur John Wise, Wold House, Nafferton, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A. Contested Smethwick, 1923; East Birkenhead, 1929; M.P. (U.) East Nottingham, 1924-29. *Address:* 32 Hereford House, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

BROCKLEBANK, Capt. Henry Cyril Royds, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank, J.P., D.L., Wateringbury Place, Maidstone; *m.* 1900, Honoria Caroline, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Lewin, Down House, Frant, Sussex; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Charlton House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.:* Donhead 33. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Dorset Yacht (Vice-Commodore).

BROCKLEBANK, Major John Jasper, D.S.O. 1900; late Scottish Horse and 1st Dragoon Guards; *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Leonard Powell, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served with 8th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry and K.D.G. South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stratton, Marlow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

BROCKLEBANK, Lt.-Col. Richard Hugh Royds, D.S.O. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Brocklebank of Wateringbury Place, Kent; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Carissima, *d.* of General Sir Bindon Blood, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Commission 9th Queen's Royal Lancers 1901; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1919; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served South-African War (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Alveston House, Stratford-on-Avon. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Marlborough.

See also Hon. John A. Strutt.

BROCKLEBANK, Sir Thomas Aubrey Lawies, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; Director Thomas and John Brocklebank, Ltd., Liverpool, Crosfields Oil and Cake Co., Ltd., Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., Cunard White Star, Ltd., Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Co., Ltd. and a member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 23 Oct. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Hon. Grace Mary Jackson, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Allerton; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* John Montague, *b.* 3 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Nunsmere, Sandiway, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Bucks, Bachelors.

BROCKLEHURST, Rev. Canon George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1924; Rector of Mersham, Kent; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly; *b.* Macclesfield, 1868; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Lawton, Burslem; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Headmaster of Grammar School, Formby; Secretary of Church Schools, Board of Education Birmingham; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for the Diocese of Canterbury. *Publication:* Tithe and Tithe Rentcharge, a Text-Book for Clergy. *Address:* The Rectory, Mersham, Ashford, Kent.

BROCKLEHURST, Captain Henry Courtney; Game Warden under Sudan Government since 1922; *b.* 27 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Philip Lee Brocklehurst of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield; *m.* 1918, Lady Helen Mitford (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *widow* of Capt. Hon. C. B. O. Mitford, D.S.O., and *d.* of 6th Earl of Airlie; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Joined 10th Hussars, 1908; served European War in France; joined Flying Corps, 1916; served in Palestine and Tanganyika and in Russia (Murmansk campaign); left army, 1919. *Publication:* Game Animals of the Sudan, 1931. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry.

BROCKLEHURST, Major John Henry Dent-, J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Dent-Brocklehurst and Marion, *o. c.* of late Hon. Egremont William Lascelles of Middlethorpe Manor, Yorkshire; *m.* 1924, Mary Morrison; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Coldstream Guards. *Address:* Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe, Cheltenham. *T.:* Winchcombe 8. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Earl St. Aldwyn.

BROCKLEHURST, Sir Philip Lee, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1903; *b.* 7 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Annie, *d.* of late Samuel Dewhurst; *m.* 1913, Gwladys, *d.* of late Colonel Gostling Murray of Whitten Park, Hounslow; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Accompanied British Antarctic Expedition, 1907; received medal from Royal Geographical Society, 1909; Derbyshire I.Y., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War with 1st Life Guards, 1914-17 (wounded); Egyptian Army, 1918-20; is Lord of Manor of Heaton, Swythamley. *Heir: b.* Capt. Henry Courtney, *q.v. Address:* Swythamley Park, near Macclesfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

BROCKLEHURST, Robert James, Professor of Physiology since 1930, and Dean of Med. Faculty since 1934, University of Bristol; University of Bristol Representative on General Medical Council since 1935; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of George Brocklehurst, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Sybille, *y. d.* of late Capt. R. H. L. Risk, C.B.E., R.N., retired; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. B.A. (1st Class Honours in Physiology), B.M., B.Ch., M.A., D.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1925-26; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1926-28; Lecturer, 1928-29, and Senior Lecturer, 1929-30, in Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, University College, London. *Publications:* Papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, gardening. *Address:* 11 Avon Grove, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81703. *Club:* Alpine.

BROCKMAN; *see* Drake-Brockman.

BROCKMAN, Sir Edward Lewis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1865; *m.* 1907, Mrs. F. S. B. Gaffney. Cadet Straits Settlements, 1886; Collector Land Revenue, Malacca, 1898; Commissioner Court of Requests, Singapore, 1902; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1904; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting Resident General, Federated Malay States, 1907; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1908; British Resident, Pahang, 1908, and Negri Sembilan, 1910; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1911; Chief Secretary Federated Malay States, 1911-1920; retired on pension, 1920; in charge of Malay States Information Agency, 1920-25. *Address:* 31 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROCKMAN, Ralph St. Leger, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sheffield; Consulting Surgeon, City General Hospital, Sheffield; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Surgery, Sheffield University; Examiner to General Nursing Council;

b. 3 June 1889; *s.* of Ralph Thomas Brockman and Anna Sheldrake; *m.* 1915, Estelle Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Brackenbury Surgical Scholarship, Willett Medal for Operative Surgery, Walsham Prize for Surgical Pathology; Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Sheffield. *Publications:* various scientific. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 79 Upper Hanover Street, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 20834.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner; Editor of New Leader, 1926-29, and since 1931 and General Secretary I.L.P., 1923 and since 1933; *b.* Calcutta, 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. G. Brockway and Frances Elizabeth Abbey; *m.* 1914, Lilla; *d.* of Rev. W. Harvey-Smith; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College. Joined staff Examiner, 1907; sub-editor Christian Commonwealth, 1909; Labour Leader, 1911; editor, 1912-17; secretary No Conscription Fellowship, 1917; charged before police courts or courts-martial nine times for agitation against the war; sentenced to one month's imprisonment under D.O.R.A., Aug. 1917, and to three months', six months', and two years' hard labour under Military Service Act, Dec. 1917, Feb. 1918, and July 1918; Joint Secretary British Committee of Indian National Congress and editor India, 1919; Joint Secretary Prison System Enquiry Committee, 1920; Organising Secretary I.L.P., 1922; Labour candidate Lancaster, 1922; Chairman No More War Movement and War Resisters' International, 1923-28; Labour candidate Westminster, 1924; Executive Labour and Socialist International, 1926-31; Fraternal Delegate Indian Trade Union Congress and Indian National Congress, 1927; M.P. (Labour) East Leyton, 1929-31; Chairman I.L.P., 1931-33; I.L.P. candidate, Upton Division of West Ham, 1934, and Norwich, 1935. *Publications:* Labour and Liberalism, 1913; The Devil's Business, 1915 (proscribed during the war); Socialism and Pacifism, 1917 The Recruit, 1919; Non-Co-operation, 1919; The Government of India, 1920; English Prisons To-day (with Stephen Hobhouse), 1921; A Week in India, 1928; A New Way with Crime, 1928; The Indian Crisis, 1930; Hungry England, 1932; The Bloody Traffic, 1933; Will Roosevelt Succeed? 1934; Purple Plague (a novel), 1935; Workers' Front, 1938; numerous I.L.P. pamphlets. *Recreation:* week-ending on the platform. *Address:* 35 St. Bride Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3196.

BROCKWELL, Rev. Charles Alexander Brodie, Professor of Hebrew, McGill University, since 1907; *b.* Owston, Yorkshire, 23 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, Irene Des Gouths Bown Bown. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Wadham College, Oxford; Strassburg University. Deacon, 1902; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Windsor, N.S., 1905-7. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter, art-writer and art-lecturer; Curator of the Gallery of Sir Herbert Cook at Doughty House, Richmond; *b.* 24 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Canon J. C. Brockwell. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Hurstpierpoint; many years abroad. For four years assisted Sir Charles Holroyd, Director of the National Gallery, in rewriting the official catalogues of the National Gallery; Librarian and Secretary in Florence to Mr. B. Berenson, 1910-11; Assistant Secretary of Exhibition of Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1911; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain and Ireland of Van Eyck Memorial Fund, Ghent, 1913; Secretary of Exhibition of Spanish Old Masters at Grafton Galleries, 1913; Secretary of Flemish Exhibition, Burlington House, 1927; English correspondent to the Gazette des Beaux Arts; University Extension Lecturer (Cambridge). *Publications:* Leonardo da Vinci, 1909; The National Gallery: Lewis Bequest, 1909; The Adoration of the Magi by Jan Mabuse, 1911; Erasmus: Humanist and Painter, 1918; (joint), The National Gallery: 100 plates in colour, 1908; The Louvre: 50 plates in colour, 1910; Official Catalogue of the National Loan Exhibition, 1909; Official Catalogue of the Exhibition of Old Masters in aid of National Art-Collections Fund, 1911; The Van Eycks and their Art, 1912; Frans Hals: His Life and Work; Catalogues of several English private collections, etc., and many in U.S.A. and Canada, 1917-20; contributor to Morning Post, Times, Athenæum, etc.; copious contributor to Allgemeines Lexikon der bildenden Künstler, Leipsic, 1908-14. *Recreations:* research work and foreign travel. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond, Surrey.

BRODERICK, Colonel Ralph Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; R.A.M.C. T.; Hon. Dental Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Visiting Dental Surgeon, Selly Oak Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham; Lecturer in Dental Bacteriology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Dorking, Surrey, 17 March 1888; *y. s.* of George Alexander and Annie Elizabeth Broderick; *m.* 1914, Dulcie, 4th *d.* of Richard Lunt, Edgbaston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Berkhamsted School; Birmingham University. L.D.S., R.C.S.E., 1911; M.B., Ch.B., Birmingham, 1912; M.D.S., Birmingham, 1924, commenced practice as Dental Surgeon, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., T.F., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd South Midland Field Ambulance till 1922; A.D.M.S. 48th South Midland Division since 1935; Col. 1935. *Publications:* Dental Bacteriology; various articles in British Dental Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* 7 Woodbourne Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0298, Central 2144 (Birmingham). *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Clef, Edgbaston Lawn Tennis, Birmingham.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1924; Reader, 1920-24; Member of Executive, Zionist World Organisation and Jewish Agency for Palestine; *b.* at Olviopol, Russia, 10 Feb. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Akiva and Ada Brodetsky; *m.* Mania, *d.* of P. Berenblum, of Bialystok and Antwerp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jews' Free School, London; Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leipzig University. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, Math. Tripos, 1908; Isaac Newton Research Student, 1910-13; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Bristol, 1914-19; F.R.A.S., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.Inst.P. *Publications:* A First Course in Nomography; the Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane; Sir Isaac Newton, a brief Account of his Life and Work; The Meaning of Mathematics; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, including aeronautics; articles on Jewish science and Zionism. *Recreations:* reading, lecturing *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52017. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BRODHURST, Henry William Frederick Cottingham, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 26 Aug. 1856; *e. s.* of late William Henry Brodhurst, B.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Lucy Helen Jane, *d.* of James Weir (*d.* 1918), Bedford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Writer, Ceylon Civil Service, 1878; District Judge, Kalutara, 1904; Acting Treasurer, 1907 and 1910; Government Agent and Fiscal, Western Province, Ceylon, 1908; retired, 1911. *Address:* Parkstone, Dorset.

BRODIE, Capt. Sir Benjamin Collins, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1834; *o. s.* of Sir Benjamin Vincent Sellon Brodie, 3rd Bt., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1924, Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of R. E. Palmer, Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A., 1911, Honour School of Modern History; served European War, Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, M.E.F. (Gallipoli) 29th Division B.E.F.;

Captain and Adjutant, 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division; Staff Captain, 1st Highland Bde. British Army of the Rhine (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); Lecturer (Modern History and Military Law), Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Governor Reigate Grammar School, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, photography. *Heir:* s. Benjamin David Ross, b. 29 May 1925. *Address:* Brockham Warren, Betchworth, Surrey; Holyrood School, Bognor Regis. *T.A.:* Betchworth; Holyrood, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Betchworth 5, Bognor Regis 65. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRODIE, Harry Cunningham, partner in firm of *Findlay, Durham & Brodie*, colonial merchants; b. 1875; e. s. of late John Brodie, Hansell Manor, Sussex; m. 1909, Mabel Milburne, d. of Sir Robert Hart, 1st Bart.; two s. *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. Major Middlesex Yeo. (Duke of Cambridge's Hussars); Member of Eighty Club; President, Reigate Branch of League of Young Liberals; M.P. (L.) Reigate Division, Surrey, 1906-10; served in Egypt, 1915-16; France, 1917. *Address:* 3 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Cavalry, City of London, Hurlingham.

BRODIE OF BRODIE, Ian, D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; J.P.; late Lord-Lieutenant Nairnshire; landed proprietor; b. 26 Sep. 1868; e. s. of late Hugh Brodie of Brodie and Lady Eleanor Brodie, *sister* of 3rd Earl of Ducie; m. 1904, Violet, O.B.E., d. of late Col. Montagu Hope; one s. *Educ.:* Eton: Cambridge. Served Scots Guards, 1890, for about three years; S. Africa (Lord Lovat's Scouts), 1900-2; European War (Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine), 1915 (despatches). *Address:* Brodie Castle, Forres, Elginshire. *T.A.:* Brodie. *Club:* Guards'

BRODIE, Rt. Rev. Matthew, R.C. Bishop of Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1916; b. New Zealand, 1864. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Sydney; St. Patrick's College, Manley. Ordained, 1888; Vicar-General to Bishop Cleary of Auckland, 1908-16; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

BRODIE, Captain Patrick Tait, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The King's African Rifles; b. Inverness, 1888; s. of late John Purse Brodie, Lochend House, Inverness-shire; m. 1921, Phyllis Hackett. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy. Enlisted in B.S.A. Mounted Police. 1909; served until 1912; took to elephant and big-game hunting in Portuguese E. Africa; joined 1st Rhodesia Regiment, 1914; served throughout European War (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., prompt awards); served with K.A. Rifles in Somaliland Expedition, 1920; relinquished commission, 1923. *Recreation:* big-game hunting. *Address:* Freetown, Sierra Leone.

BRODNEY, Spencer; Editor; b. Melbourne, Australia, 29 Aug. 1883; m. 1918, Edith Siebel, New York; two s. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Universities of Melbourne and London. Has been on staffs of, or written for, Australian, English, and American newspapers and magazines; editor, Current History, 1931-36; left The New York Times, 1937, to become founder and editor of Events: A Monthly Review of World Affairs; author of several plays, one of which was produced in London in 1912. *Address:* Events, 1133 Broadway, New York.

BRODRICK, family name of **Earl of Midleton.**

BRODRICK, Alan Houghton; b. Kensington; o. c. of Alan Brodrick of Wooder Manor, South Devon and Katherine, d. of Thomas Houghton and Elizabeth, g. d. of George Moore of Moore Hall; m. 1923, Hon. Hester Astley, d. of 20th Lord Hastings; one s. *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Member of British Military Mission to the French Government, 1917-20; Joint Secretary-General of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; Member of the Congress Permanent Committee on Scientific Documentation; *Director of the International* Scientific Film Archive, 1935; has orders of the Legion of Honour, Black Star, Dragon of Annam, Croix de Guerre, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle, etc. *Address:* 2 Clarendon Place, Hyde Park, W.2; 6 rue Vézelay, Paris (viiie); 92A Bendlerstrasse, Berlin, W.35.

BRODRICK, William John Henry, O.B.E. 1917; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; b. 25 Jan. 1874; 2nd s. of late Rev. Hon. Alan Brodrick; m. 1902, Blanche, e. d. of late F. A. Hawker; four s. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (M.A.). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; sometime Secretary Alien's Advisory Committee; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1924-28; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 12 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Union.

BROGLIE, Duc de, (Maurice), D.Sc. (Hon.), Oxford and Leeds; Officer, Legion of Honour; member French Academy since 1934; physicist (X-rays, radiations, atomic physics); member of Academie des Sciences, 1924; Hughes gold medal of Royal Society; b. Paris, 27 April 1875; s. of Victor, Duc de Broglie and Pauline d'Armaillé; eldest brother of Prince Louis de Broglie, *q.v.*; m. 1904, Camille de Rochetaillée; no c. *Educ.:* Collège Stanislas; Ecole Navale (first place on entering and leaving). *Publications:* nombreux memoirs scientifiques sur l'électricité, la radioactivité, les rayons X, la physique du noyau des atomes (nuclear physics). *Address:* Rue de Chateaubriand 27, Paris, VIIIe. *Club:* l'Union (president), Paris.

BROGLIE, Louis V. de; *see* de Broglie.

BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

BROKE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Henry; *see* Smith.

BROKE-SMITH, Brig. Philip William Lilian, C.I.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; b. 1882; s. of Surgeon Major-General Philip Broke-Smith, Army Medical Staff; m. 1908, Dorothy Margaret, d. of Vice-Admiral G. O. Twiss; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1900; balloon pilot, 1902; man-lifting kite pilot, 1904; Airship pilot, 1910; Aeroplane pilot, 1912; air services, England and Gibraltar (R.E.), 1902-05; India (R.E.), 1907-08; England (R.E. and R.F.C.), 1910-12; Mesopotamia (R.F.C.), 1915-16; Military Works, N.W. Frontier of India, 1906-10, 1913-15 and 1916-19, including Mohmand Blockade and Afghan War, 1919 (A.D. Works, N.W.F. Force); A.D. Military Works, A.H.Q. India, 1919-24; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, Quetta, India, 1928-29; Deputy Engineer-in-chief, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-32; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936 with hon. rank of Brigadier. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also H. J. Tortise.

BROMET, Air Commodore Geoffrey R., *D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919;* Inspector A.R.P. Department, Home Office; b. 28 Aug. 1891; e. s. of G. A. Bromet, Tadcaster; m. 1917, Margaret, e. d. of Major Ratliffe, Overslade Manor, Rugby; one d. *Educ.:* Bradfield; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Royal Navy, 1904-14; R.N.A.S., 1914-18; R.A.F., 1918-38; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* hockey, R.A.F. 1920-21. *Address:* 6 Bentinck Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; b. Mansfield, Ohio, U.S.A., 27 Dec. 1896; s. of Charles and Annette Bromfield; m. 1921, Mary A. Wood; two d. *Educ.:* Columbia and Cornell Universities. Journalist, essayist, novelist, playwright, music critic; attaché to the 34th and 168th French Divisions, Mangin Army, 1916-18. *Publications:* Novels: The Green Bay Tree; Possession; Early Autumn; A Good Woman; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Twenty Four Hours; A Modern Hero; The Farm; The Rains Came, 1938. Stories: Awake and Rehearse (collection); Tabloid News (special limited edition); Here To-Day and Gone Tomorrow, 1934; The Man Who Had Everything; *It Had to Happen, 1936. Plays: The House of* Women, De Luxe; Times Have Changed, 1935;

Here Today, 1935. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming,painting, gardening. *Address:* Morgan and Co.,14 Place Vendome, Paris. *T.A.:* Morgan, Bank. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Century, Nassau Authors', New York.

BROMFIELD, William, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Leek Division of Stafford 1918-31 and since 1935; Secretary of Leek and District Amalgamated Society of Textile Workers and Kindred Trades; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870. *Address:* Foxlowe, Leek, Staffs.

BROMHEAD, Lieut-Colonel Alfred Claude, C.B.E. 1918; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officer Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislas; Director Anglo-Scottish Investment Trust Ltd., Denman Street Trust Ltd., Moss Empires, Ltd., Victoria Palace Ltd., and Kartles Ltd.; Chairman Pathescope Ltd.; *b.* Southsea, 25 July 1876; 4th *s.* of late S. S. Bromhead; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late S. Guest; 2nd, 1914, Gertrude Carmela, *d.* of late Charles William Comer, *s.* of Thomas Comer, of Fitzhead, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* Joined 4th Queen's, 1900; retired as Captain, 1907; rejoined 24th London Regt., The Queen's, 1914; Adjutant, 3rd Bn., 1915; seconded for special mission to Russian Armies in the Field, 1916; Riga to Caucasus-Roumania and Asia Minor, 1916-17; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanded British Special Mission to Italian Armies, 1918-19; Co-Founder with M. Leon Gaumont of the Gaumont Company, 1898; acquired British control and became Chairman 1922; First Chairman Gaumont British Picture Corporation, also later Chairman Provincial Cinematograph Theatres Ltd., and associated Companies—retired from the above, 1929; Chairman Kinema Manufacturers Association 1920-24; President 1921-25, and Co-Founder of the British National Film League, as such inaugurated and developed the campaign culminating in the Film Quota Act, which revived film production in England and fostered the subsequent expansion of this Industry in Great Britain; Member First Board of Trade Cinema Advisory Committee 1927-30. *Address:* Douglas House, Petersham, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0240; Hill End Farm, Sherborne St. John, Basingstoke. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 16. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROMHEAD, Major Sir Benjamin Denis Gonville, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; 12th Frontier Force Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 7 May 1900; *er. s.* of late Maj. E. G. Bromhead, *er. s.* of 4th Bt. and Emily May, *e. d.* of late Edward Hosking, I.C.S.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1938, Nancy Mary, *o. d.* of T. S. Lough, Buenos Aires. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1919; Capt., 1925; Major, 1937. *Heir: b.* Capt. Edmund de Gonville Hosking, Indian Army [*b.* 23 Aug. 1903]. *Address:* Thurlby Hall, Lincoln.

See also Baron Belhaven, Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

BROMILOW, Brig.-Gen. Walter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 11th August 1863; *s.* of late H. G. Bromilow, J.P.; *m.* 1894, Adelaide Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. H. Price, M.I.C.E.; one *s.* Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1911; retired pay, 1920; served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Sydney Lodge, Bath, Somerset.

BROMLEY, Rear-Adm. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1935; late Royal Navy; Ceremonial and Reception Secretary, Dominions and Colonial Office, since 1931; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Sir Henry Bromley, 5th Bart. and *heir-pres.* of Sir Maurice Bromley-Wilson, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir of Hatley Park, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; H.M.S. Britannia; joined Navy 1892; Lieutenant, 1898; Commander, 1908; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Courageous, 1916-19; Flag Capt. to Vice-Admiral Napier commanding Light Cruiser Force (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1926; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, hunting. *Heir: s.* Rupert Howe [*b.* 1910; *m.* 1935, Dorothy Vera, *d.* of Sir Walford Selby, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 26 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

BROMLEY, John; Member of General Council of T. U. Congress, 1921-36; *b.* 1876. General Secretary of Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, 1914-36; contested N.E. Leeds Dec. 1918; Barrow-in-Furness, 1922-23; M.P. (Lab.) Barrow-in-Furness 1924-31. *Address:* 9 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

BROMLEY, Lancelot, M.A., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng. etc.; Surgeon, Consultant; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, Putney Hospital, and Surbiton Hospital; *b.* London, 18 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Bromley, Seaford, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Dora Ridgway Lee, Dewsbury, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 36 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3126. *Club:* United University.

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Brig.-Gen. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant of the County of Chester since 1920; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. Bromley-Davenport, M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Colonel-Commanding Staffs. Yeomanry; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Staffordshire Yeomanry since outbreak of war, and went with them to Egypt, Nov. 1915; M.P. (C.) Macclesfield Div. Cheshire, 1886-1906; contested same Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, War Office, 1903-1905; Brig.-Gen. in Command 22nd Mounted Brigade, Egypt, 1916; Assistant Director of Labour, France, 1917 (C.M.G.); 2nd Army, Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917-April 1918. *Address:* Capesthorne, Chelford, Cheshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. Sir D. A. Kinloch, Lord Newton, Lady Ridley.

BROMLEY-MARTIN, Granville Edward; banker; London Managing Director Martin's Bank, Ltd.; *s.* of George Edward Martin, of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; *m.* Olivia Maude, *d.* of late Hon. Richard Strutt; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* Oxford Cricket XI., 1897, 1898. *Address:* 9 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5622. *Clubs:* White's, Savile.

BROMLEY-WILSON, Sir Maurice, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1757; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of 5th Bart. and Adela, *o. c.* of Westley Richards, Ashwell, Oakham; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Ann (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Turner, Over Hall, Wrinsford, Cheshire, and *widow* of Godfrey Armitage, of Nabwood, Windermere. Assumed by Royal licence in 1897 additional name of Wilson. *S.* brother, 1906. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1901; Major Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir: b.* Rear-Adm. Arthur Bromley, *q.v.* *Address:* Dallam Tower, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Milnthorpe 44. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROMWICH, Engineer Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late R.N.; *s.* of Dr. E. Cockey, Frome, Somerset; *b.* Nov. 1871 [name changed to Bromwich by deed-poll, 1912]; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Richard Newton, Brisbane; one *s.* and *d.* *Educ.:* Bloxham, Banbury, Oxford. Assisted at salvage operations at Ferrol on board H.M.S. Howe in 1893; Australia in H.M.S. Karrakatta, 1894-97; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Superintendent Naval Yard, Sydney, 1913-19 (O.B.E.); Engineer Capt., 1921; Chief Engineer Naval Yard, Hong Kong, 1922-24; Admiralty Overseer, Manchester and Liverpool District, 1925-27; retired, 1926; Eng.-Rr.-Adm., retired list, 1927. *Address:* 3 Lyle Court, Linden Chase, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* The Goat.

BRONK, Detlev Wulf, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.; Hon. Sc.D. (Swarthmore): Director of the Eldridge Reeves Johnson Research Foundation and Johnson Professor of Biophysics, also Director of the Neurological Institute

and Professor of Neurology, University of *Pennsylvania*; *b.* 13 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Mitchell Bronk and Marie Wulf; *m.* 1921, Helen Ramsey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Swarthmore College; University of Michigan. Ensign U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, 1918-19; Instructor in Physics, University of Pennsylvania, 1921; University of Michigan, 1921-24; Instructor in Physiology, 1924-26; Assistant Professor of Physiology, 1926; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, Swarthmore College, 1926-27; Associate Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1927-28; Professor of Physiology and Biophysics, 1928-29; Dean of Men, Swarthmore College, 1927-29; Fellow in Medicine of the National Research Council at Cambridge and London, 1928-29; Weir Mitchell Lecturer, Philadelphia College of Physicians, 1938; Hughlings Jackson Lecturer, M'Gill, 1938; Associate Editor of the Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology; American Journal of Physiology; Proceedings Society Experimental Biology and Medicine; Journal of Applied Physics; Journal of Neurophysiology; Corresponding Member, Société Philomathique de Paris; Member, American Philosophical Society; Harvey Society, National Research Council (executive committee physics div.); American Neurological Association, etc. *Publications:* articles in Astrophysical Journal, Journal of the Optical Society, Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* University Hospital, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *T.:* Evergreen 6700. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia; Cosmos, Washington.

BRONSON, Howard Logan, F.R.S.C.; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S., since 1910; *b.* Washington, Conn., 12 July 1878; *s.* of Walter W. Bronson, merchant, and Helen M. Logan; *m.* 1st, 1910, Anna J. Baldwin (*d.* 1914), New Haven, Conn.; no *c.*; 2nd, 1925, Merle P. Colpitt. *Educ.:* Gunnery School, Washington; Yale University; B.A. 1900; Ph.D. 1904. Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, 1900-1901; Assistant in Physics, Yale University, 1901-2; Sloane Fellow in Physics, 1902-4; Demonstrator, McGill University, 1904-7; Lecturer, 1907-9; Assistant Professor, 1909-10; Member American Association for Advancement of Science, American Physical Society, and N.S. Institute of Science. *Publications:* Papers on Radio activity, Standards of High Resistance, and Standard Cells and Specific Heat in Philosophical Magazine, American Journal of Science, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, American Electro-Chemical Society, The Electrician, Canadian Journal of Research. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, skating. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.

BROODBANK, Sir Joseph Guinness, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P. Essex; late Chairman and Treasurer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee for Essex, 1912-35; Chairman of Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, 1928-34; Member of Committee of Management Low Temperature Station for Research in Biochemistry and Biophysics, University of Cambridge; Technical Adviser to the Committee of Transport of the League of Nations British Commercial Adviser, Central Rhine Commission; Member of Dock Rates Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport, 1922-34; Member of Food Investigation Board (Chairman, 1928-34); *b.* 15 July 1857; *s.* of Caleb Broodbank, Folkestone; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice (*d.* 1916), *d.* of R. W. Reid, Woodford; 2nd, 1917, Maud Mary, *d.* of Samuel Barfoot, Wanstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school. Most of his life in service of London Dock Companies, or as Member of the Port of London Authority, upon which he was Chairman of the Dock and Warehouse Committee, 1909-20; Member of the Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-22; President of Institute of Transport, 1923-24. *Publications:* History of the Port of London; many pamphlets and articles in press on Port questions. *Address:* Writtle Wick, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3358.

BROOK, Canon Alfred Eyre-; *s.* of Rev. A. Brook, Vicar of Mansfield, Woodhouse, rural dean, and Harriet, *niece* of Bishop Blomfield of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maria (*d.* 1905), *d.* of Col. Eyre, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, of Eyrecourt, Ireland; 2nd, 1905, Norah, *d.* of Major Gubbins Royal Body Guard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford. M.A. 1881 (2nd class Theological honours); B.D. 1893. Ordained, 1882; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1885-87; Rector of St. Andrew's, Tain, 1890-1892; Residentiary Canon of Inverness, 1892-1915. *Publications:* The Creed of the Christian Church; Some Sermons preached in a Highland Cathedral. *Recreations:* football at Uppingham; coxed college eight for several years at Oxford; chess, etching and water colours. *Address:* The Cottage, Portishead, near Bristol.

BROOK, Barnaby; *see* Brooks, W. C.

BROOK, Captain Edward William; J.P. Dumfriesshire; Extra Equerry to Duke of Gloucester; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles Brook, T.D., J.P., Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks, and Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1933, Mary C. H., *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Yorkshire Dragoons, 1914; served European War, 1915-19, France and Egypt, 1919-22, with 20th Hussars; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, Portland Place, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3118; Upperwood House, Greenfield, Yorks; *T.:* Saddleworth 89; Kinmount, Annan, Dumfriesshire; *T.:* Annan 24. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's; Yorkshire, York.

BROOK, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary since 1935; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks; *m.* Jessie M. Waddell, Cathcart, Glasgow; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Civil Service Inland Revenue; commissioned in King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; commanded 2/5th D. of W. Regiment, and 2/4th Hampshire Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet); Chief Constable, Southport, Nottingham and Yorkshire West Riding; King's Police Medal, 1933. *Recreation:* hunting with Badsworth Hunt. *Address:* Milner Bank, Otley.

BROOK, Captain James Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R.; Master in the Mercantile Marine; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late James Alfred Brook, Barnsley Farm, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College, Ryde; H.M.S. Worcester (Training Ship); Served in square-rigged sailing ships Ladye Doris and Marian Woodside, 1906-11; in Tramp steamers, 1912-14; in H.M. ships on active service, 1914-19; served in Armed Merchant cruisers in Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Conqueror), and later in Q and Mystery ships (despatches, D.S.O. for sinking U.34 when in command of H.M.S. Privet, Q 19); after demobilising joined Andrew Weir & Co. as Chief Officer. *Recreations:* stroked Worcester-Conway boat-race, 1905; walking, cycling, running, swimming, sailing; music lover (amateur). *Address:* c/o Andrew Weir & Co., 21 Bury Street, E.C.3.

BROOK, Bt. Col. Reginald James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Canadian Regt.; commanding 4th Bn. King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Arthur Brook, Woodhouse, Weybridge; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18; Russia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Ridding, Low Bentham, Yorkshire.

BROOK, Ven. Richard, M.A.; Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew with Holy Trinity, Rugby, since 1935; Chaplain to the King since 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Richard Brook, Bradford; *m.* 1928, Janet Moss, *e. d.* of W. Roscoe Hardwick, Huyton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Bradford School;

Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours, Modern History, Oxford, B.A. (M.A 1906); Aubrey Moore student; Liddon Student, Oxford; 1st Class Honours, Theology, Oxford, 1904; ordained, 1905; Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford, 1906-19; Sub-Warden of Merton College, 1919; Lecturer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1911-14; Select Preacher to the Univ. of Oxford, 1914-16, 1936-37; Examiner Honours School of Theology, Oxford, 1914-16; Chaplain to the Forces (mentioned twice), 1916-1919; Head master of Liverpool College, 1919-1928; Vicar of Doncaster and Canon of Sheffield, 1928-35; Rural Dean of Doncaster, 1934-35; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1911-19; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921; to Bishop of Ripon, 1926. *Publications:* (joint), Foundations, 1912; Contributor to Murray's Bible Dictionary, 1908, and Peake's Commentary on Bible, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* The Rectory, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 936.

BROOK, Rev. Victor John Knight, M.A.; Censor St. Catherine's Society, Oxford, since 1930; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1935, Fellow, 1938; *b.* 22 June 1887; *s.* of Richard Brook and Emma Knight; *m.* 1914, Marie, *d.* of W. Groux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st class Lit. Hum.; 1st class Theology. Curate, Wakefield Cathedral, 1912-1915; St. James's, Piccadily, 1915-16; Assistant Master, Charterhouse, 1916-21; Fellow and Chaplain, Lincoln College, Oxford, 1921-30; Prebendary of Lincoln, 1927-33; Senior Proctor, University of Oxford, 1922; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-30; University of Cambridge, 1938; University Lecturer in Reformation Theology, 1929-34; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1925. *Publications:* The Claims of Duty; Divine Justice. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 18 Merton Street, Oxford.

BROOKE, Lord; David Robin Francis Guy Greville; *b.* 15 May 1934; *s.* of 7th Earl of Warwick, *q.v.*

BROOKE, Rev. Alan England, D.D.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Brooke, Rector of Bath; *m.* Frances Rachel (*d.* 1919), of Pembrokeshire, *d.* of (late) N. J. Dunn, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1888). Curate of Gayton, Northants, 1891; Dean and Divinity Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, 1894-1918; Ely Professor of Divinity, Cambridge, and Canon of Ely, 1916-26; Provost of King's Coll., Cambridge, 1926-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1906-26; Chaplain to H.M. the King since 1918; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1926. *Publications:* Origen's Commentary on St. John, 1896; Cambridge Septuagint (larger edition); Genesis-Esdras B., 1906-32; The Johannine Epistles (International Critical Commentary). *Address:* 8 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies.

BROOKE, Lt.-General Alan Francis, C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Commander of Anti-Aircraft Corps since 1938; *b.* Baguères de Bigorre, France, 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Sir Victor Brooke, Bart., and Lady Brooke-Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Jane Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Richardson, Rossfad, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Benita, widow of Sir Thomas Lees, 2nd Bt., and *e. d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A., 1902; served first four years in South of Ireland; transferred to India, 1906; posted to Royal Horse Artillery (N Battery), 1909; proceeded to war in France with Secunderabad Cavalry Brigade; landed Marseilles, Sep. 1914, in command of ammunition column; posted Adjutant, 2nd Indian R.H.A. Brigade, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, 18th Dn. Artillery, Nov. 1915; G.S.O.2, R.A., Canadian Corps, Feb. 1917; G.S.O.1, R.A., First Army, 1 July 1918-31 March 1919 (despatches six times, bar to D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1914 Star, 1935 Jubilee Medal, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O.2, Northumbrian Division T.A., 1920-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-27; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Regimental duty, 1928; Commandant, School of Artillery, 1929-32; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1932-34; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1935-36; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1936-37; Commander of Mobile Division, 1937-38. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Sir Arthur Richard de Capell-, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1803; D.L., J.P., B.A.; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Grace, *d.* of Rt. Rev. E. Trollope, Bishop of Nottingham; *b.* 12 Oct. 1869; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1897, Fanny Cecile Talbot, *d.* of late Captain Duncan McNeill of Oronsay Priory, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Rutland, 1899; contested East Northants (C.) 1906 and Jan. and Dec. 1910; J.P., D.L., Co. Northampton; Chairman, Northants County Council; Captain and Hon. Major 3rd Northants Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Geoffrey, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Oakley Hall, Kettering. *Club:* Carlton.

BROOKE, Capt. Rt. Hon. Sir Basil (Stanlake), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1822; C.B.E. 1921; M.C.; 10th Hussars; Minister of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1933; M.P. (U.) Lisnaskea Division, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Gertrude Isabella, *o. d.* of S. R. Batson; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1919, Cynthia, *d.* of late Capt. and Hon. Mrs. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (Dardanelles) (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Julian, *b.* 18 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Colebrooke, Brookeboro', Ireland. *T.:* Brookeboro' 4. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir F. Des Vœux, Baron Dunleath, Rt. Hon. H. G. H. Mulholland.

BROOKE, Rear-Adm. Sir Basil Vernon, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1922; Treasurer to the Queen since 1937; Groom-in-Waiting and Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 9 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Arthur Basil Brooke; *m.* 1915, Olave, *o. d.* of late Commander C. E. F. Cunninghame Graham, R.N., M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1892; Rear-Adm., retired, 1927; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1914-16 (2nd in command); commanded H.M.S. Southampton, 1917-19; commanded H.M. Yacht Alexandra, 1919-22; retired 1922; Comptroller and Equerry to the Duke of York, 1924-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 3 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8300. *Club:* Marlborough.

BROOKE, Major-General Sir Bertram Norman Sergison-, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Chairman of Royal Tournament since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1915, Prudence (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late C. Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Hilda, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold; one *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1917-March 1919; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command India, 1931-34; G.O.C. London District, 1934-38. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROOKE, Col. Charles Louis, C.B. 1919; R.M. Artillery, retired; *b.* 15 May 1868; *s.* of Colonel C. K. Brooke, late 15th Foot, and I. J. Marston; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Maud Sproston (*d.* 1925); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Mary Greig. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined R.M.A., 1885; served in H.M.S. Monarch and Camperdown, 1889-92; Musketry Instructor to Mediterranean Fleet at Malta, 1895-96; Assistant to Professor of Fortification R.N. College, Green-

wich, 1899-1901; served in H.M.S. Mars and Vengeance; Staff Officer R.M.A. Headquarters; 1907-10; Staff R.N. War College, 1911-14; D.A.A.G., R.M. Office, 1916-18; A.A.G., 1918-19; retired as Colonel, 1921. *Address:* The Mount, Meads Road, Eastbourne.

BROOKE, H.H. Charles Vyner; *see* Sarawak, Rajah of.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Robert Ingham, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Brooke; *m.* 1899, Irene Spencer (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Coddington, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Militia 3 K.O.Y.L.I. 1888; entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1916; retired, 1920; Col. on the retired list, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Honorary Col. of the 5th (T.) Battalion, K.O.Y.L.I., 1924-35; M.P. (C.) West Riding of Yorkshire, Pontefract Division, 1924-29; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet-Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Evergreen, St. George's Road, Somerset West, C.P., S. Africa. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Eardley Wilmot, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Robert Wilmot Brooke; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Anna Caroline Isabella, *e. d.* of Clifford Lloyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* Monckton Coombe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted to King's Royal Rifles, 1892; transferred to Army Service Corps; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; served Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War with British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign Service includes India, South Africa, Gibraltar, and Malta. *Address:* The Manor House, Blofield, Norfolk.

BROOKE, Edward Geoffrey de Capell, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Lewis de Capell Brooke, 4th Bt.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Arthur R. de Capell-Brooke, 5th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Radley; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Brushford, Dulverton. *Club:* Travellers'.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Edward William Saurin, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1873; *er. s.* of late Colonel W. Saurin Brooke, I.A.; *m.* 1917, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late H. B. MacMaster; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ellerslie, Salcombe, S. Devon.

BROOKE, Sir Francis (Hugh), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; Capt. late South Irish Horse and 60th K.R. Rifles; *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Alma (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Augustine H. Barton; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *y. d.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt., and Lady FitzGerald Arnott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreation:* Master of the Kildare Foxhounds. *Heir:* *s.* George Cecil Francis, *b.* 30 March 1916. *Address:* Pickering Forest, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Celbridge 5. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROOKE, Major-General Geoffrey (Francis Heremon), C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; 16/5th Lancers; Inspector General of Cavalry, India since 1935; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Monk Brooke, of Castleknock, Ireland; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Searight, *d.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson Craig. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Comdr. Cavalry Brigade, Egypt, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-1935. *Publications:* Horse Sense and Horsemanship of To-day, 1924; Horse Lovers, 1927; The Way of a Man with a Horse, 1929; A Hunting we will go, 1932; The Foxhunter's England, 1937. *Address:* 10 King George's Avenue, Delhi, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. George Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Director, White Horse Distillers, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; *m.* 1907, Theodora Olivia, *d.* of late Richard Meredith Jackson, Natal; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined The Connaught Rangers, 1897; Captain, 1904; retired, 1907; Captain, Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lt.-Col. R. of O. 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900, present at Relief of Ladysmith, Battle of Colenso (dangerously wounded, medal and clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18, present at 3rd Battle of Ypres and during final advance, 1918; commanded 10th and 14th Bns. Welch Regt. 1916-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars, 1914-15 Star, British Medal, and Victory Medal). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ridge Crest, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Fenwick, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 9 June 1871. Entered army, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1892; Captain, A.S.C. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Temp.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, War Office; Commandant, R.A.S.C. Training College; Deputy Director of Supplies, General Headquarters, France; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., despatches four times); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* White Cottage, West Chiltington, Sussex.

BROOKE, John Kendall, J.P.; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of John William Brooke (*d.* 1881) and Jemima Charlotte (*d.* 1908), 3rd *d.* of late William Brittain; *m.* 1st, 1882, Helen Beatrice (*d.* 1897), *o. c.* of Capt. Edward William Frederick Acton, of Gatacre Park, Shropshire; 2nd, 1901, Katharine Frances, *e. d.* of Arthur Heywood, of Glevering, Suffolk; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; B.N.C. Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Patron of one living. *Address:* Sibton Park, Yoxford. *T.:* Yoxford 12.

BROOKE, Group-Capt. Kennedy Gerard, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Gerard Marmaduke Brooke, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. F. G. M. Powell, Bournemouth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1929.

BROOKE, Leonard Leslie; artist; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Leonard D. Brooke; *m.* Sybil Diana, 5th *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s.* (of whom one was killed in action). *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Royal Academy Schools (Armitage medal, 1888). *Publications:* drawings for The Nursery Rhyme Book, edited by Andrew Lang; Johnny Crow's Garden; Johnny Crow's Party; The Truth about Old King Cole, by G. F. Hill; A Roundabout Turn, by Robert H. Charles; Johnny Crow's New Garden, 1935, etc. *Address:* 28 Hollycroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKE, Lt.-Col. Nevile Pattullo, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. Brooke, 30th Regt.; *m.* Ethelwynne Hylda Steuart Fripp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Leinster Regt. and Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; served South African War, 1900-2; European War. *Address:* Bournes Farm, Upper Dicker, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Hellingly 336.

BROOKE, Ralph, Ph.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.B., L.R.C.P., Hon. Surgeon and Hon Orthopaedic Surgeon, Hove Hospital, Hon. Surgeon and Hon. Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal West Sussex Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bognor War Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Midhurst Hospital; *b.* Bexhill-on-Sea 2 April 1900; *s.* of Herbert Brooke and E. Bones; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of H. W. Lee, Managing Director Messrs. Stones, Ltd., Engineers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College; Guy's Hospital. Late Demonstrator, Anatomy, Physiology, Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital; Late Medical Officer Hackney Hospital. *Publications:* A Shorter *Orthopaedics; The Sacro Iliac Joint, Journal*

of Anatomy, July 1926; Ligature of the Femoral Vein in the treatment of Gangrene, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. XV. No. 58, 1927, etc. *Address:* 14 Belsize Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2179; 137 Harley Street, W.1. *Club:* New, Hove.

BROOKE, Sir Richard Christopher, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of J. S. Crawley, Stockwood Park, Luton; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1912, Marian Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Arthur Charles Innes, M.P., of Dromantine, County Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Scots Guards. High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1931; Worcestershire County Council since 1928. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Neville [*b.* 1915; *m.* 1937, Lady Mabel Kathleen Jocelyn, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*] *Address:* Abberley, Worcester. *T.:* Great Witley 31. *Club:* Guards'.

BROOKE, Major Sir Robert Weston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; D.L. Co. Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of Major Weston of Morvich, Sutherland; S. father, 1920; *m.* 1909, Margery Jean, M.B.E., *d.* of Alex. Geddes, Blairmore, Aberdeen; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Weston, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, Ross-shire.

See also Col. W. H. P. Law.

BROOKE, Willie; M.P. (Lab.) Batley and Morley since 1935; Councillor, City of Bradford, since 1925; *b.* Bradford, 18 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Fred Brooke, Woolsorter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlton Secondary School, Bradford; London Labour College. Official of Amalgamated Society of Dyers, a trade union; M.P. (Lab.) Dumbartonshire, 1929-31. *Address:* 177 Gladstone Street, Bradford; *T.:* Bradford 8400.

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent, Litt.D.; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Brooke, Inland Revenue Dept., Somerset House, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Alice Elizabeth Nicholas; *m.* 1919, Rosa Grace, *d.* of Rev. A. H. Stanton, Rector of Hambleden, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer in History, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1908; 2nd Lieut. C.U.O.T.C., Nov. 1914; Temp. Lieut. 11th Batt. East Surrey Regt., Feb. 1915; temp. Capt., Jan. 1916; Intelligence Corps, 1918-19. *Publications:* The English Church and the Papacy, 1066-1210, 1931; Joint Editor, Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BROOKE-PECHELL, Maj. Sir Paul; *see* Pechell.

BROOKE-POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir H. R. M.; *see* Popham.

BROOKER, Brig.-Gen. Edward Part, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 28 May 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

BROOKES, Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, Amanzimtoti Institute, Natal; late Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Smethwick, England, 4 Feb. 1897; *s.* of J. H. Brookes and E. E. Thomas; *m.* 1925, Heidi Genevieve, *d.* of Rev. C. Bourquin, Mission Suisse, Pretoria; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College; University of South Africa; London School of Economics. Professor of Public Administration and Political Science, Transvaal University College (later University of Pretoria), 1924; S.A. Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1927; Observer for Union Government at World Population Conference, 1927; President of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1932. *Publications:* History of Native Policy in South Africa, 1923; Native Education in South Africa, 1929; A Retrospect and a Forecast: History of the Swiss Mission in South Africa, 1875-1925, 1926; The Colour Problems of South Africa, 1934; collaborated in Coming of Age: Studies in South African Citizenship and Politics, 1930, and in Western Civilisation and the Bantu of South Africa, 1934. *Address:* Amanzimtoti Institute, P.O. Adams Mission Station, Natal, South Africa. *T.A.:* Fernstalk, Durban, South Africa.

BROOKES, Maud Balcombe, C.B.E. 1933; *d.* of late Harry Emmerton, solicitor, South Yarra and Alice Mabel Maud Emmerton, C.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Norman Everard Brookes, a former lawn tennis champion. *Address:* Kurneh, Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne.

BROOKFIELD, Col. Arthur Montagu, J.P.; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1853; *e. s.* of late Prebendary Brookfield; *m.* 1877, Olive (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. M. Hamilton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. 13th Hussars, 1873; retired, 1880; Lt.-Col. 1st Cinque Ports R.V., 1884; Hon. Colonel, 1895; commanded Batt. of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900 (medal and three clasps); interested in military and agricultural questions; initiated and carried Uniforms Act 1894; Chairman of Select Committee on Employment of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, 1895; served also on Select Committees on Extraordinary Tithe, 1886, and Hop Industry, 1889; M.P. (C.) Rye Division, Sussex, 1885-1903; H.M.'s Consul for Danzig, 1903-10; Savannah, 1910-23; retired on pension, 1923. *Publication:* Annals of a Chequered Life, 1930. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* Sonning Common, near Reading.

BROOKING, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Triscott, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; D.L.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Lieutenant Arthur Yelverton Brooking, Indian Army; *m.* 1889, Amy Agnèse, (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Albert Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined the South Wales Borderers, 1884; Indian Army, 1885; served Burma Campaign, 1885-89 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-94 (clasp); North-West Frontier Campaign, 1897, and Samana (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98; Actions of Chagru Kotal and Dargai (clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 on the Staff; Relief of Pekin (despatches, Brev. Major, medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, promoted Major-General); retired, 1920. *Address:* Marrick, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3906.

See also Baron Greenway.

BROOKS, family name of **Baron Crawshaw.**

BROOKS, Allan, D.S.O. 1919; late Major, Canadian Expeditionary Force; artist and illustrator; Fellow, American Ornithologists' Union; Colonial Member, British Ornithologists' Union, etc.; *b.* Etawah, India, 1869; *s.* of W. E. Brooks, C.E.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie, *d.* of late Richard Holmes, Arundel; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* big game hunting, rifle shooting, ornithology and mammalogy. *Address:* Okanagan Landing, British Columbia.

BROOKS, Capt. Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William James Brooks, Barrister. Served European War (D.S.O.); winner of Royal Navy Rifle Championship, 1921; retired list, 1933; Member of Council of National Rifle Association, 1933. *Address:* Dundagil, Starrs Green, Battle, Sussex.

BROOKS, Frederick Tom, F.R.S., 1930; M.A.; Professor of Botany, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Emmanuel College; General Secretary, British Association; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 17 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Edward Brooks; *m.* 1907, Emily Broderick. *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Government Mycologist, Federated Malay States, 1914; Reader in Mycology, Cambridge University; President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1935; President, British Mycological Society, 1922. *Publications:* Plant Diseases; Flowerless Plants (with D. H. Scott), and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 31 Tenison Avenue, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

BROOKS, I. M., M.A. (Cantab); Headmistress, Malvern Girls College, Worcs.

Educ.: Bromley High School (G.P.D.S.T.); Girton College, Cambridge. *Address:* Malvern Girls College, Worcs. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Malvern 5.

BROOKS, Sir James Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1909; J.P.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1863; *s.* of late Dr. J. H. Brooks, Henley Villa, Seychelles; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Elizabeth, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Bathurst. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Admiralty, 1883; Principal Clerk in Secretary's Department, Admiralty, 1906; Director of Navy Victualling, Admiralty, 1911-23; has American D.S.M. *Address:* Crossways, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* M.C.C.

BROOKS, Hon. Marshall (Jones), J.P. Lancashire and Cheshire; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Crawshaw; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1889, Florence, C.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Frederick Freeman Thomas, and *sister* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Lord Ashton of Hyde.

BROOKS, Ralph T. St. J; *see* St. John-Brooks.

BROOKS, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Reginald Alexander Dallas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Marines; R.M. Depôt, Deal, Kent; *o. s.* of Rev. Dallas Brooks, 64 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Sussex; *m.* 1924, Violet Turner, *er. d.* of Turner Laing, Kewhurst House, Little Common, Sussex; one *d.* *Club:* United Service.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, Writer; *b.* Plainfield, New Jersy, 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Charles Edward and Sarah Ames Brooks; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Kenyon Stimson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor, The Seven Arts, 1916-17; Literary editor, The Freeman, 1920-1924; Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming of Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson, and others, 1927; The Life of Emerson, 1932; Sketches in Criticism, 1932; Three Essays on America, 1934; The Flowering of New England, 1936; many translations. *Address:* Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A.

BROOKS (William) Collin, M.C. (Barnaby Brook), author and journalist; sometime Editor, City Editor and Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch; *b.* 22 Dec. 1893; *s.* of late W. E. Brooks; *m.* 1916, Lilian Susanna, *e. d.* of late Ernest Marsden, J.P., Wigan and Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church Hall, Southport. Pupil James Platt & Son, chartered accountants; in business and Member Manchester Produce Exchange to 1915; founded and conducted Manchester Press Agency, 1913-15; served 16th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; commissioned M.G.C. 23rd Division; on demobilisation joined Benn Brothers (Ways and Means and Hardware Trade Journal); literary editor and chief leader writer Liverpool Courier, 1920-23; leader writer, chief reviewer, and assistant editor, Yorkshire Post, 1923-28; assistant editor Financial News, 1928-33; City Editor, The Week-end Review (Capulet) 1933-34; London Correspondent, The Business Week (New York) and Journal of Commerce (New York). *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Finance, 1928, 3rd edition, 1931; How the Stock Market really Works, 1930; Something in the City, 1931; The Tariff Question, 1931; The Royal Mail Case, 1932; Our Present Discontents (The Economics of Human Happiness), 1933; A Dictionary of Finance, 1934; Echoes and Evasions (collected verse), 1934; Profits from Short Term Investment, 1935; Can 1931 Come Again, 1938. *Fiction:* Mr. X, 1927; The Bodysnatchers, 1927; The Ghost Hunters, 1928; The Catspaws, 1929; Seven Hells, 1929; Found Dead, 1930; Account Paid, 1930; Three Yards of Cord, 1931; Maddoctor Merciful, 1932; Mr. Daddy, Detective, 1933; They Ride Again, 1934; Frame-up, 1934: As Barnaby Brook: Wife to John, 1928; Prosperity Street, 1930; Mock Turtle, 1931; Gay go Up, 1933; contributed historical and economic sections to Major Warman's Soldier Colonists, 1919. *Recreations:* metaphysics and minor verse. *Address:* 10 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 3284; The Mount, Edgefield, Norfolk. *T.:* Saxthorpe 56. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage, City Carlton.

BROOKS, William Donald Wykeham, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Physician with charge of Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Medical Registrar Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; *b.* 3 Aug. 1905; *er. s.* of A. E. Brooks, M.A. (Oxon), Maidenhead, Berks; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Kathleen, *e. d.* of F. A. Juler, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; St. John's College, Oxford (White Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London (University Scholar); Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, New York. First Class Honours, Final Honour School of Physiology, 1928; Cheadle Gold Medallist, 1931; Fereday Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1931-34; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1932-33; F.R.S.M. 1936. *Publications:* Calcinosis, Quart. Journ. Med., July 1934; Studies of the Total Pulmonary Capacity and its Subdivisions (with others), Journal of Clinical Investigation, 1934, 1935; Fourteen Years Experience of the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Thoracoplasty (with another), Brompton Hospital Reports, 1936; (Part Author, Section of Respiratory Diseases) Conybeare's Textbook of Medicine. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket, bridge. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7442.

BROOKSBANK, Sir Edward Clitherow, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., J.P. West Riding; *s.* of Edward Brooksbank, of Healaugh Manor, and Lucy Mary, *d.* of Edward York, of Wighill Park; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *m.* 1885, Katharine Graham, *d.* of H. M. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1877; rowed stroke in Cambridge University Eight, 1881; late Major, Yorkshire Artillery (M.); retired, 1890; late Major commanding 8th Vol. Batt. P.W.O. West Riding Regt.; late Chairman, W.R. Quarter Sessions. *Heir: g.s.* Edward William [*b.* 1915; *s.* of late Edward York Brooksbank and Hazel, *d.* of late H. F. Brockholes Thomas]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Healaugh Manor, Tadcaster. *T.A.:* Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 51. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

BROOM, Cyril George Mitchell, M.A., Headmaster of Emanuel School since 1928; *b.* 19 August 1889; *s.* of J. G. Broom and Margaret Mitchell, Bath; *m.* 1923, Agnes, *d.* of Agnes and James Hulland, Aldeburgh, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Bath; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. Senior Classical Master at Carlisle Grammar School, 1911, at Liverpool Institute, 1913; T. F. Commission, 1914 (unattached list for home service); Senior Classical Master, City of London School, 1917; Headmaster, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1924-28; Examiner in Latin, London University, 1918-26. *Publication:* Test Papers in Latin, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, travel. *Address:* The School House, Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11. *T:* Battersea 0920. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

BROOM, Robert, F.R.S. 1920; M.D., C.M., D.Sc. (Glas.); Hon. D.Sc. (S. Af., Capetown, Witwatersrand, Columbia); C.M.Z.S.; Keeper of Vertebrate Palæontology and Anthropology, Transvaal Museum; late Professor Geology and Zoology, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, South Africa; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, 30 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of John Broom; *m.* 1893, Mary Baird Baillie. Temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Croonian Lect. R.S. 1913; Corresponding Member, Linnean Soc. N.S.W., Palæontol. Soc. Am., Geol. Soc. China; Royal Medal of Royal Soc., 1928; Presi. S. African Association Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* Origin of Human Skeleton, 1930; Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, 1932; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design? 1933; Comparative

Anatomy Mammalian Organ of Jacobson (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1897); Develop. and Morph. Marsup. Shoulder Girdle (Tr. R.S. Ed. 1899); Origin of Mammals (Phil. Trans. 1915); and about 320 other papers on Comparative Anatomy and Vertebrate Palæontology in P.Z.S., Ann. S. Africa Mus., Rec. Alb. Mus., P. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., etc. *Recreations:* fossil hunting and art. *Address:* Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.

BROOMAN-WHITE, Major Charles James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of late R. Brooman-White of Arddarroch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Ida Lea Hartings, *d.* of late William Hearne of Hearne, Texas, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-19; attached Military Mission, U.S.A. 1917-19 (despatches, C.B.E). *Recreations:* golf, racquets, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Arddarroch, Garelochhead, Dumbartonshire; 11 Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2165. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, M.C.C.

BROOME, Harold Holkar, C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.; Lt.-Col. I.M.S., retd.; *s.* of Edward Broome, Southport; *m.* 1902, Clara Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Finney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Junior and later Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; entered I.M.S., 1903; Professor of Anatomy, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1908; during the war served in campaigns on N.W.F. of India, in Mesopotamia and German East Africa; Professor of Surgery, K.E. Medical College, Lahore, 1922-30; Principal of K.E. Medical College, 1923-30; Fellow of the Punjab University and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine; retired, 1930. *Publications:* An Abnormality of the Left Innominate Artery; Extraperitonial Rupture of the Bladder; The Treatment of Oriental Sores by CO_2 Snow. *Recreations*; shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROOME, Lt.-Col. Ralph Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major-General Ralph Champneys Broome, C.I.E.; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of late Major J. C. Ambrose; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Nairn House, Nairn Road, Bournemouth, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bournemouth; Parkstone Yacht.

BROOMFIELD, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Robert Stonehouse, I.C.S., Bar.-at-Law; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Bombay, since 1929; *e. s.* of R. W. Broomfield, Bar.-at-Law, Middle Temple; *m.* Mabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Linton, M.A. (Cantab.), Inverkip, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined the Indian Civil Service; posted to Bombay Presidency, 1905. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India.

BROPHY, John, Author; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Dec. 1899; *o. s.* of John Brophy and Agnes Bodell; *m.* 1924, Charis Weare, *d.* of Rev. J. Grundy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Holt School; Universities of Liverpool and Durham. Ran away from school in 1914, shortly before fifteenth birthday, and enlisted in King's Regiment; served as private soldier in France and Belgium; after two lazy years teaching in Egypt, came home to work in a general store; entered advertising profession and wrote "copy" for the leading agency in U.K.; had intended to become a writer since schooldays, and commenced serious publication with a novel written in evenings after ten or more hours' work in a store. *Publications:* The Bitter End, 1928; Fanfare, 1930; Songs and Slang of the British Soldier, 1914-18 (with Eric Partridge), 1930; Flesh and Blood, 1931; English Prose, 1932; The Rocky Road, 1932; Waterfront, 1934; The World Went Mad, 1934; I Let Him Go, 1935; The Ramparts of Virtue, 1936; Ilonka Speaks of Hungary, 1936; Felicity Greene, 1937; Behold the Judge, 1937; Man, Woman and Child, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, lawn tennis, theatre-going, watching people. *Address:* Kelvin House, King Edward's Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. *T.:* Ruislip 2415. *Club:* Savage.

BROSE, Henry Herman Leopold Adolf, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), D.Sc., Adelaide, F. Inst. P.; Biophysicist to Cancer Research Committee of University of Sydney since 1935; *b.* Adelaide, 15 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Adolf Brose, Koenigsberg; *m.* 1927, Jean Halliday, *e. d.* of James Dawson Robertson, Kelvin Grove, Karoonda, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1899-1907 (Senior French Master, 1909-12); Adelaide University (Science Scholar, Music Scholar), B.Sc. (Physics and Maths.), 1909; Captain Inter-Univ. Athletic Team, Athletic Blue; South Australian Rhodes Scholar, 1913; Christ Church, Oxford; Hamburg; B.A. and M.A., D.Phil.; Secretary, Oxford Mathematical and Physical Society, 1914-23; Lecturer to Wykeham Prof. of Physics, Oxford; Prof. of Physics, Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1931-35; Senior Lecturer in Physics, Sydney University and Australian-New Zealand tour, 1926 and 1935; engaged in Physics Research since 1919, chiefly with Prof. J. S. Townsend; Vice-Pres. Section A, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1933. *Publications:* The Theory of Relativity, 1919; Translated 20 important German scientific works, chief among them Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Sommerfeld); Space, Time, Matter (Weyl); The Quantum Theory (Reiche); The Foundations of Einstein's Theory of Gravitation (Freundlich); Articles on Space and Time (Einstein), Encycl. Britt.; Technical Arts and Sciences of the Ancients (Neuburger); Introduction to Theoretical Physics (Planck); Papers on Modern Physical Developments, particularly Quantum Theory and Electricity in Gases (Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, Journ. of Sci. Instr., Analyst, Nature, Medical Journal of Australia, The British Journal of Radiology, Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery, Deutsche Arzte Zeitung); Abstractor for Science Abstracts; Reviews for Scientific Journals, Press Articles, Broadcasting, Public Lectures. *Recreations:* music, tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* New Medical School, University, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* MW 2381.

BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A. Oxon; author; *e. d.* of Thomas Mawdsley Broster and Emilie Kathleen Gething. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Chantemerle, 1911, The Vision Splendid, 1913, both with Miss G. W. Taylor; Sir Isumbras at the Ford, 1918; The Yellow Poppy, 1920; The Wounded Name, 1922; "Mr. Rowl," 1924; The Flight of the Heron, 1925; The Gleam in the North, 1927; The Dark Mile, 1929; Ships in the Bay! 1931; A Fire of Driftwood, 1932; Almond, Wild Almond, 1933; World Under Snow (with G. Forester), 1935; Child Royal, 1937. *Address:* Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Battle 298. *Clubs:* Forum, Halcyon.

BROSTER, Lennox Ross, O.B.E., M.A. D.M., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Chesham, Beckenham Hospitals, and Bute Hospital, Luton; late Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; *b.* South Africa; *s.* of Charles John Broster and Emma Louis Freemantle; *m.* 1916, Edith M. V. Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; Trinity Coll., Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hosp. B.E.F. 1914-18, 44th Field Ambulance, D.A.D.M.S. in charge Tank Corps, Medical Administration (O.B.E., despatches twice); Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934; Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Oxford; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Tour of United States and Canada, lecturing on the Adrenal Gland at Richmond University, Virginia; Mayo Foundation Lecture, University of Minnesota, Rochester, Minn; Hon. Treasurer, United Hospitals Rugby Football Club; Member of Society of British Neurological Surgeons; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine;

Vice-Pres. of Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Council, British Medical Association; Member of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Adrenal Cortex, with H. W. C. Vines, 1933; The Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality (jointly), 1938; The Acute Abdomen, The Lancet, Oct. 21, 1933; The Adreno Genital Syndrome (Hunterian Lecture), The Lancet, Apr. 21, 1934; Concussion and Its Treatment, The Practitioner, July, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby Football (Oxford v. Cambridge, 1909-13). *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2567; Chelmscote Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *Club:* United University.

BROTHERS, Michael; J.P.; Secretary Blackburn and District Card and Ring Spinners' Association; *b.* Blackburn, 1870; both parents Irish; *m.* 1888, now widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anne's and St. Alban's R.C. Schools, Blackburn. Half-timer in a weaving shed at age of ten; transferred to spinning department; sat on the Amalgamation Executive Council for 33 years; Member of National Executive Labour Party; Member of Public Assistance Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1929-31; has investigated factory conditions in India, Europe, Canada. *Recreations:* cycle, bowls. *Address:* 56A Victoria Street, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5659.

BROTHERTON, Charles Frederick Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S.; *b.* Gravesend, 17 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of Frederick Edwin Ratcliffe and Florence Anne, *d.* of Theophilus Brotherton of Ardwick Green; and *nephew* of late Edward Allen, Baron Brotherton of Wakefield; assumed surname of Brotherton in lieu of Ratcliffe by deed poll 1931; *m.* 1st 1909, Dorothy Una Clough; 2nd 1933, Ethel Isabel (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir William Worsley, 3rd Bt.; 3rd, 1938, Lurline Winifred (Muffy), *o. d.* of Col. Elliot-Pyle 19 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges; Paris; Berlin. Chairman of Brotherton & Co., Ltd.; J.P. for the City of Leeds, 1924; Member of Council of University of Leeds; President of Leeds Maternity Hospital, 1917-27; Pres. Grand Yorkshire Flower Show and Gala Association, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, tennis, foreign travel. *Address:* Kirkham Abbey, York; Greycourt, Roundhay, Leeds; City Chambers, Leeds. *T.A.:* Brotherton, Leeds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

BROTHERTON, John; Secretary for Leeds Trades Council; *b.* 7 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Francis and Sarah Brotherton; *m.* 1897, Haidee Wigglesworth; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* elementary schools, Dacre Banks and Summer Bridge. At 10 years of age half-timer in a flax mill: at 16½ removed to Leeds and was apprenticed to engineering; at 21 joined the A.S.E., now A.E.U., and onward became active Trade Unionist and office-bearer; was 21 years a Branch Secretary; delegate to many National Conferences; before the I.L.P. was formed was advocating Independent Labour Representation; contested seat on Leeds C.C. as a Socialist; Leeds City Councillor, 1927-30, and since 1932; nominated at party meeting and ran second for Lord Mayoralty of Leeds, 1922 and 1925; M.P. (Lab.) Gateshead, 1922-23; contested Gateshead, 1918. *Publications:* articles and correspondence to the Press at intervals. *Recreations:* none in particular. *Address:* 12 Camden Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds; Trades Hall, Upper Fountaine Street, Leeds.

BROUGH, Maj.-Gen. Alan, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 20 March 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); South Russia, 1919-20 (C.B.E.); Assistant Director, Engineering, War Office, 1927-31; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Club:* United Service.

BROUGH, Bertram C., Stipendiary Magistrate, Potteries District, since 1909. Bar, Inner Temple, 1892. *Address:* 5 Park Crescent, Stafford. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROUGHALL, Rt. Rev. Lewis W. B.; *see* Niagara, Bishop of.

BROUGHAM, family name of **Baron Brougham.**

BROUGHAM AND VAUX, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1860), **Victor Henry Peter Brougham**; *b.* 23 Oct. 1909; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Henry Brougham and Hon. Diana Sturt, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Alington; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1931, Violet Valerie (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *yr. d.* of Major Hon. E. Gerald French, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd 1935, Jean, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett and Lady Mildred Fitzgerald; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Henry Peter Brougham, *b.* 5 Oct. 1932.

BROUGHAM, Hon. Eleanor Mabel; *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux. *Publications:* Varia; Corn from Olde Fieldes; News out of Scotland; Comments and Queries. *Address:* 11 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3800.

BROUGHTON, family name of **Baron Fairhaven.**

BROUGHTON, Major Sir (Henry John) Delves, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Rosamund, *d.* of John Lambert Broughton of Almington Hall, Staffs; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1913, Vera Edyth, *d.* of Mr. Boscawen, Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, N. Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 15,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Evelyn Delves, *b.* 2 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 6 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1.; Doddington Park, Nantwich; Broughton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *Club:* Guards', Turf.

See also Sir F. T. Spickernell.

BROUGHTON, Captain Hon. Henry Rogers; *b.* 1900; 2nd *s.* of late Urban Hanlon Broughton, and *yr. bro.* of 1st Baron Fairhaven, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Rosamund (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Coulson Fellowes, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1919; Captain, 1926; retired 1933; received a warrant of precedence as the younger son of a baron, 1929. *Address:* Bakeham House, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 261. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Turf.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Reginald Edmund, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1917, Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Vicar of Prestbury, Macclesfield, 1889-1929; retired, 1929. *Address:* West Kennett Farm, Marlborough, Wilts.

See also W. G. Newton.

BROUGHTON-HEAD, Leslie Charles, M.B.Ch.B. (Glas.); L.D.S. (Eng.); Surgeon Dentist in His Majesty's Medical Household in Scotland; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; *s.* of late George and Mary Elizabeth Head, London; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Geo. R. Bland, Brondesbury Park, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Universities Edinburgh, Glasgow, and London; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Past President, Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland; Member (Past Vice-President) Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association, British Dental Association, etc.; late Temp. Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* contributions to various professional journals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, reading. *Address:* 163 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 181. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

BROUN, Sir (James) Lionel, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1686; *b.* 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late J. C. Peters, Hope House, Manly Beach, Sydney; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1925, Georgina, *d.* of Henry Law; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Lionel John Law, *b.* 25 April 1927. *Address:* Colstoun, Gunnedah, N.S. Wales; Coonimbia, Coonamble, N.S. Wales. *T.A.:* Gunnedah and Coonamble. *T.:* Gunnedah 72; Coonamble 813.

BROUN, Col. Michael A. W. S.; *see* Swinfen-Broun.

BROUN LINDSAY, Major George Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1919; D.L.; Major R. of O.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; retired, 1921; *b.* 23 Oct. 1888; *o. s.* of Alfred

Lindsay; *g.s.* of Hon. Colin Lindsay; *m.* 1921, Edith Christian Broun Baird, Wellwood, Ayrshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1909; Capt. 1915; Brevet Major, 1918; sailed with Expeditionary Force, 1914; served on Staff during European War in France and Italy, 1914-18, as Brigade Major and D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); M.P. (U.) Partick Division of Glasgow, 1924-29. Assumed name of Broun on marriage (Broun Lindsay). *Address:* Colstoun, Haddington. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BROUNGER, Captain Kenneth, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of late R. E. Brounger, M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Served South African War (afloat); European War, North Sea, Coast of Syria (D.S.O.), and Dardanelles; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beaconscroft, Churt, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Hankley Common Golf.

BROWETT, Sir Leonard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Ministry of Transport since 1937; *b.* 27 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Charles J. Browett, Birmingham; *m.* 1912, Wymond, *d.* of late Thomas Letcher, Redruth, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; Assistant Surveyor and Surveyor of Taxes, 1904-10; Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1910-17; Deputy Director, and later Director, of Ship Requisitioning, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19, and British Representative and Chairman of Tonnage Committee, Allied Maritime Transport Council; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919-30; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-35; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935-37; Second Secretary to Board of Trade, 1937; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 25 Tufton Court, Tufton Street, S.W.1 *T.:* Victoria 1982. *Club:* Union.

BROWN, A. Curtis; Managing Director International Publishing Bureau, Curtis Brown Ltd. London, Paris, New York; *b.* 30 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Lewis H. Brown and Ellen Curtis; *m.* 1890, Caroline Louise Lord; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Editorial Staff Buffalo Express 1884-94; Editor Sunday edition New York Press 1894-98; London Correspondent New York Press 1898-1910; Proprietor Curtis Brown Newspaper Syndicate, London, 1898-1915; established International Publishing Bureau, London, 1900; Managing Director Curtis Brown Ltd. 1916. *Publications:* Contacts (memoirs), magazine articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 27 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Browncurt, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 1873. *Club:* Devonshire.

BROWN, Rev. A. Douglas, D.D.; Minister of Ramsden Road Baptist Church; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; *b.* 13 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Archibald G. Brown; *m.* Lillian Blanche Ludbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne. Leader of East Anglian Revival, 1921; conducted preaching tours in America and Canada; visited all parts of Great Britain in the interests of Evangelism; received the Doctorate from MacMaster University, Toronto, 1928, in recognition of world-wide service to the Baptist Denomination. *Publications:* several volumes of sermons. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing.

BROWN, Hon. Albert Joseph, K.C. 1899; B.A., B.C.L., LL.D., Member of Senate, Canada, since 1932; senior partner of the firm of Brown, Montgomery, and M'Michael, barristers, Montreal; *b.* Windsor, Quebec, 8 July 1861; *s.* of Shepard Joseph Brown and Jennet Shanks; *m.* 1888, Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph W. Home, Quebec. *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University, Montreal. Called to Bar, 1886; was for some years on the Council of the Bar; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1911-12; of the Province of Quebec, 1911-12; a Director and Vice-President of the Royal Bank of Canada; Director, Montreal City and District Savings Bank; Vice-President Montreal Trust Company; Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd., and Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.; President, Canadian Trust Company; Director, Dominion Bridge Company, Ltd., Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Paton Manufacturing Co., Ltd., and Holt, Renfrew & Company, Ltd.; a Governor of McGill University; a Governor of Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital, Alexandra Hospital. *Address:* 3560 Mountain Street. Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; York, Toronto; St. George's, Sherbrooke; Rideau, Ottawa.

BROWN, Alfred Barratt, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Alfred Kemp Brown, M.A., B.D.; *m.* 1912, Doris Eileen, *d.* of J. J. Cockshott, O.B.E., of Southport; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Merton College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1911; Lecturer at Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1912-21; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1921-26. *Publications:* The Naturalness of Religion (with Professor J. W. Harvey), 1929; The Machine and the Worker, 1934; Great Democrats (editor), 1934; Democratic Leadership, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket and gardening. *Address:* Ruskin College, Oxford; The Malt House, South Stoke, Goring-on-Thames. *T.:* Goring-on-Thames 267.

BROWN (Alfred) Ernest, *see* Brown, Ernest.

BROWN, Alfred R.R.; *see* Radcliffe-Brown.

BROWN, Allan, F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.Mus.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.; Organist and Musical Director, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1928; Conductor and Founder, Kingsway Hall Choral Society; Professor Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1931; *b.* London, 1884; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Ashton, L.R.A.M., Contralto Soloist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. Deputy-Organist, Saint Michael's, Wandsworth Common, S.W., 1896; Assistant Organist, St. Peter's, Battersea, S.W., 1899; Organist and Choirmaster, Hockliffe Parish Church, Beds, 1902; Weekday Organist, St. Mary, Aldermary, E.C., 1902; Organist, Methodist Church, Upper Tooting, S.W., 1903; Principal, The South Western Coll. of Music, London, S.W., since 1911; Conductor, Balham Orchestral Soc., 1913; Organist and Choirmaster, Presbyterian Church of England, Regent Square, W.C., 1918; Organist and Musical Director, The City Temple, E.C.4, 1915-28; Organ Recitalist and Accompanist (Special Saturday Concerts), Methodist Central Hall, Tooting, S.W., 1915-28; Choirmaster, St. Barnabas', Clapham Common, S.W., 1917; Founder and Conductor, The City Temple Choral Society, 1918-28; Organist, C.E.T.S. Choir, Queen's Hall, 1921-29; Organist, National Temperance Choral Union, Crystal Palace, 1921-31; Organist, The Bible Testimony Fellowship, Royal Albert Hall and Crystal Palace, since 1923; Organ Recitalist of the Royal Albert Hall, Queen's Hall, Crystal Palace, etc.; coach for R.C.O. diplomas. *Publication:* Hints to R.C.O. Candidates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 57 Tooting Bec Gardens, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 2252.

BROWN, Sir Arnesby, Kt., *cr.* 1938; R.A. 1915; A.R.A. 1903; *b.* Nottingham, 1866; *s.* of late J. H. Brown, Ruddington, Notts; *m.* 1896, Mia (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Smallwood Edwards, formerly vicar of Llanddewi Rhyderch, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, under Dr. Dixon. Commenced Art Study with the late Andrew M'Callum; later went to the Herkomer School, Bushey; first exhibited at R.A. 1890; pictures in the following public galleries: Tate Gallery, (Chantrey collection), The Guildhall permanent

collection, Manchester, Auckland (N. Zealand), Birmingham, Manchester, Nottingham, Preston, and Worcester; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; National Gallery, Canada; National Gallery, Brisbane; City Art Gallery, Aberdeen. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The White House, Haddiscoe, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, Arthur, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), F.R. Hist. S.; *b.* 5 April 1884; *s.* of late Edward Blomfield Brown. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. MacMahon Law Student, 1907; First Class Honours in History and Law, 1905, 1906, 1907; Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908; Prox. Acc. Yorke Prize Essay, 1911; Secretary to Dr. Oppenheim, Whewell Professor of International Law, 1910-11; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Professor of Politics, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam, and Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Earle Law College, 1914-1919, and 1923-35; University Professor of Public and Private International Law, Calcutta, 1919-23; on special duty as Adviser in International Law, Peace Treaty Branch, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1920-23; retired 1935. *Address:* Brooklyn, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87373.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Arthur B. D.; *see* Douglas-Brown.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur Ernest, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., B.Sc.; formerly Principal Wesleyan College, Bankura, Bengal; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Milton Brown; *m.* E. Gertrude, *d.* of T. L. Parsons, of Four Oaks, Warwickshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Tripos (27th Wrangler), 1904; B.Sc. (London), 1904. Entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1904, and sent to Bengal; awarded the Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1917; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1921-36. *Publication:* Translated from Bengali The Cage of Gold, by Sita Devi. *Address:* 6 Vernon Street, Derby.

BROWN, Wing Comm. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force, Medical Branch, retired; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Westend, Hants, 26 May 1884; *s.* of late Arthur John Brown; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Percy Fitzgerald; no *c.* Gold Medal, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (London); retired list R.A.F., 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, cricket. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Arthur Richardson, K.C. 1925; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton since 1927; Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* Fernhill, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Bothwell 125.

BROWN, Sir Arthur Whitten, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; late R.A.F.; M.I.E.E., M.S.A.I.E.; *s.* of A. G. Brown, Manchester; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Kathleen, *d.* of Major D. H. Kennedy, Penn, Bucks; one *s.* Decorated for first crossing the Atlantic in an aeroplane, Newfoundland to Clifden, Ireland, 4.28 P.M. 14 June-8.40 A.M. 15 June 1919; Commendatore of Order of Ste. Maurizio e Lazare, Italy, 1932. *Address:* Belgrave Court, Uplands, Swansea. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BROWN, Ashley Geikie; General Secretary, British Railway Stockholders' Union; *s.* of Archibald Geikie Brown and Edith Constance, *d.* of Ashley W. Barrett. One of the founders of the Railway Reform League, 1931; Member of the Council and Committee of the British Railway Stockholders Union since its inauguration in 1932 and General Secretary of that organisation since 1933. *Publications:* Greece Old and New, 1927; Sicily Present and Past, 1928; two works on railway matters: The Future of the Railways, 1928; The Railway Problem, 1932. *Recreations:* foreign travel, sculling, chess. *Address:* The Mill House, Elsenham, Essex. *Club:* Authors'.

BROWN, Cecil Jermyn, M.A., *b.* 1886; *s.* of E. Jermyn Brown, Ipswich; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of W. A. Smith, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to staff of the Canning College, Lucknow, 1909; Fellow of Allahabad University, 1919-21; Reader in English Literature in Lucknow University, 1921; Member of the Lucknow Improvement Trust, 1920-22; Professor of English Literature, University of Lucknow, 1923-26; bronze medal of Numismatic Society of India, 1920; silver medal, 1923. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Mughal Coins in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow, 2 vols., Oxford, 1920; The Coins of India (Heritage of India Series), 1923; a number of articles on numismatics in various journals, also educational publications. *Address:* St. Mary's School, Melrose, Scotland.

BROWN, Rev. Charles, D.D.; Pastor Emeritus; *b.* of poor parents, Clipston, Northants, 1855; *m.* 1884, Florence E. Harding (*d.* 1934); five *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Univ. and Baptist College. Began to work on a farm at eight years of age; left home for Birmingham at fifteen; always passionately fond of reading; entered Bristol College, 1879; began ministry at Nailsworth, 1883; Baptist Minister of Ferme Park and Campsbourne Baptist Church, London, N., 1890-1925; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain, 1910; President of National Free Church Council, 1912; Moderator of Federal Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1930-31. *Publications:* Talks to Children on Bunyan's Holy War; Light and Life; The Wonderful Journey; Children on the King's Highway; Letters of Christ; Heavenly Visions; Trial and Triumph; The Message of God; Devotional Commentary on James, Ephesians, and Acts, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Furzefield, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 279.

BROWN, Charles; M.P. (Lab.) Mansfield Division of Notts. since 1929; Member of Notts County Council; Lecturer in Economics, Social History, etc., for National Council Labour College since 1921; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1910. *Address:* George V. Villas, Garden Lane, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts.

BROWN, Charles Herbert, K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff of the Lothians and Peebles since 1927 and Sheriff of Chancery since 1938; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1921; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Brown of the Clydesdale Bank, Limited; *m.* 1st, 1898, Sarah Sherwin (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Maxwell Cunningham; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Mary Lennox, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Glen Liston, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Glasgow University. Called to Scotch Bar, 1894; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1924-27; Chancellor of the diocese of Edinburgh; F.S.A.Scot., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, music, fishing. *Address:* Rosehill, Inveresk. *T.:* Musselburgh, 348. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Charles John, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; Engineer, Southern Area of London and North-Eastern Railway. *Address:* 25 Ladbrooke Grove, Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 9016.

BROWN, Col. Charles Turner, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thievane, Beach Road, Port St. Mary, I.O.M.

BROWN, Curtis; *see* Brown, A. C.

BROWN, Captain David T. G.; *see* Graham-Brown.

BROWN, Derek Ernest D.; *see* Denny-Brown.

BROWN, Bt.-Col. Donald, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; R.A., T.A., Res.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Alderman J. W. Brown, Bolton; *m.* 1916, Rosabelle, *d.* of late Sir James Taggart, K.B.E., LL.D., D.L., Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Dardanelles, France (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kenmore, Heaton, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 893.

BROWN, Col. Douglas Clifton, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Hexham Division of Northumberland, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1923, and since 1924; late 1st Dragoon Guards and Northumberland Hussar Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. C. Brown; *m.* 1907, Violet Cicely Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. A. Wollaston, of Shenton Hall, Nuneaton. *Educ.:* Cheam;

Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Ruffside Hall, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham. *T.:* Slaley 238. *Club:* Carlton.

BROWN, Eden Tatton, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Tatton Butler Brown, C.B., R.A.; *g.s.* of Gen. Tatton Brown: *m.* 1904, Pauline, *d.* of late Edward Stewart-Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; King's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Math. Tripos and B.A.; joined Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1901; Egyptian Customs Administration, 1910; Director-General Egyptian Customs Administration, 1924; Govt. Commissioner for Egyptian Customs, 1930; retired 1933; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1921; 2nd Class, 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. 1930. *Address:* Chithurst House, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Ingrams Green, 29.

BROWN, Dame Edith Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.D.Brux., L.R.C.P. & S.Edin.; Principal, Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, Honours Tripos in Natural Science. *Publication:* Urdu Handbook for Midwives. *Address:* Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.

BROWN, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930, LL.D., F.L.S.; Secretary National Poultry Council (Incorporated), 1921-22, Consultant, 1922; *b.* 8 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Edward Thomas and Ann Brown, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1873 (*d.* 1915); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Northumberland House School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Poultry Editor, Live Stock Journal, 1880; commissioned by Freeman's Journal, Dublin (1887), to enquire into Poultry Industry of Ireland; first lecturer on Poultry (1892), under schemes of County Councils; lecturer at Reading University College, 1895-1910; Secretary, National Poultry Organisation Society, 1899-1918; First President of World's Poultry Science Association, 1912-27; founder of World's Poultry Congresses, Joint-President, 1921 and 1924, sole President (Ottawa, 1927), Vice-President, London, 1930, President of Honour (Leipzig, 1936); travelled over the great part of Europe and North America, and published many reports; during the War, spent seven months in America speaking on the food question in Europe; founder of the National Poultry Council (Incorporated), First President, 1920-21, Secretary, 1921-34, Consultant, 1934; LL.D., McGill University, Montreal, 1927; Chief Bear Head, Sarcee Tribe of Indians, Calgary, Canada, 1927. *Publications:* many books on Poultry, inclusive of Poultry Breeding and Production, 2 vols., 1929; British Poultry Husbandry, 1930; Memories at Eventide, 1934. *Recreations:* travel and general literature. *Address:* 60 Castellain Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3904.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1915; Army Veterinary Corps; retired; *s.* of Henry Brown, Cunningburn, Co. Down; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1919, Mary Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. W. T. B. Hayter; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1903; half-pay, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* The Pastures, Penn, Bucks.

BROWN, Edward C.; *see* Clifton-Brown.

BROWN, Edward Thomas, F.L.S.; agricultural and motoring journalist; *b.* 27 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1904, Anna, *e. d.* of late James Carnegie Shee, Ballyreddin, Kilkenny; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Motoring Editor of the Birmingham Daily Mail; late Lecturer to Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and to eight county councils; has travelled extensively throughout Europe and America on agricultural work. *Publications:* Your Few Acres; A Thousand Agricultural Problems Solved; A Year in my Flower Garden; The Poultry-keeper's Text Book; Farm Tractors; The Owner-Driver's Handbook; The Complete Motor-Cyclist; Motoring for the Owner-Driver; The Book of the Light Car. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Haywards Grange, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 503. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors', Press.

BROWN, Eric; Director of The National Gallery of Canada, since 1913; *b.* Nottingham, England; *s.* of John Henry Brown; *m.* Florence Maud Sturton, Holbeach, Lincolnshire; no c. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Studied art in England; went to Canada, 1909; worked for the Montreal Art Association and the Art Gallery of Toronto, 1909-1910; Curator of the National Gallery of Canada, 1910, and Director, 1913; President of the Association of Art Museum Directors of America, 1923; Vice-President of the Museums Association of Great Britain, 1933; Hon. Member, Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, 1934; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* A large quantity of newspaper and magazine writing on art subjects in Canada, America, and England; Arts and Decoration, New York; The Studio, etc. *Recreations:* writing, walking, camping. *Address:* The National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, Canada; 657 Echo Drive, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 7.1017 Ottawa. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

BROWN, Ernest, M.Sc., M.Eng.; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, and Professor of Applied Mechanics and Hydraulics, McGill University, Montreal; Shawinigan Water and Power Co., Montreal (hydraulic turbine tests); *b.* St. Helens, Lancs, 1878; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of W. M. Kirkus, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowley Schools, St. Helens; University College, Liverpool; Central Technical College, London. Gamble and Ranger Scholar, University College, Liverpool; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; assistant lecturer in engineering, Liverpool University College; then lecturer in Applied Mechanics, University of Liverpool; Assistant and Associate Professor in Applied Mechanics, McGill University, 1905. *Publications:* Rise of Temperature in Field Coils of Dynamos (Institution of Electr. Eng.); Tests of reinforced concrete beams (Canadian Soc. Civil Eng.); sundry technical papers and addresses; reinforced concrete ship design; Reports on investigations in connection with Quebec Bridge (with H. M. Mackay, Dominion Govt. Report on Quebec Bridge, Dept. of Railways and Canals); Appendix F—Experiments on Strength of Ice, Report of Joint Board of Engineers St. Lawrence Waterway Project; Tests on Thrust exerted by ice against dams (with G. F. Clarke, Engineering Inst. of Canada, 1932). *Address:* 4035 Harvard Avenue, Montreal. *T.:* De. 0533.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1935; M.C.; Minister of Labour since 1935; M.P. (L.) Leith, 1927-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Torquay, Aug. 27, 1881; *e. s.* of William and Anna Brown; *m.* Isabel Eva, *e. d.* of R. B. Narracott, Torquay. *Educ.:* Torquay. Political lecturer; Liberal candidate, Salisbury 1918 and 1922; Mitcham Election, Feb. 1923; Rugby, 1924; M.P. Rugby, Nov. 1923; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-1932; Secretary to Mines Department, 1932-35; Chairman, Select Committee on Procedure, House of Commons, 1931-32; Sportsman's Battalion, 1914; commissioned Somerset L.I., 1916 (M.C., Italian Silver Star, despatches); Baptist lay preacher and Brotherhood worker. *Recreations:* Rugby football, yachting. *Address:* Newhaven, 254 Camden Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1281. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Craig-; *see* Craig-Brown.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Rudolf, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

BROWN, Ernest William, Sc.D., F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide), 1914; Yale 1933; Columbia 1934; Hon. LL.D. McGill, 1936; Cor. Member Inst. France (Acad. Sc.); For. Ass. Mem. Roy. Acad. Belgium; Member

Nat. Acad. Sc., U.S.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Yale University, 1907-32; Emeritus since 1932; *b.* Hull, 29 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of late William Brown, of Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar, 1884; Fellow, 1889; Hon. Fellow, 1911); Professor of Mathematics, Haverford College, 1891-1907; Ed. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1900-7; Editor Bull. Amer. Math. Soc., 1909-13; Ass. Editor Astronomical Journal since 1912; Gold Medal of Roy. Astr. Soc., 1907; Adams Prize (Camb.), 1907; de Pontécoulant Prize (Paris), 1909; Royal Medal, 1914; Bruce Medal, 1920; Watson Medal, 1937; President American Mathematical Society, 1915-16; Vice-President American Alpine Club, 1920-1922; Vice-President American Astronomical Society, 1923-25; President, 1929-32; President A.A.V.S.O. 1934-36. *Publications:* Treatise on the Lunar Theory; New Theory of the Motion of the Moon; Inequalities in the Moon's Motion due to the Direct Action of the Planets; Tables of the Motion of the Moon; Introduction to the Theory of Resonance; Planetary Theory; various papers on the Lunar Theory and on Celestial Mechanics in Proceedings of Royal Astronomical Society, etc. *Recreations:* music, chess. *Address:* 116 Everit Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Graduates', New Haven; Yale, New York. [*Died July* 1938.

BROWN, Vice-Adm. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 10 July 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Col. J. Clifton Brown, J.P., D.L., and Amelia, *d.* of Charles Rowe; *m.* 1913, Violet, *y. d.* of late W. P. Galton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheam; H.M.S. Britannia. Capt. 1912; Rear-Adm. 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1917-19; retired list, 1922; Vice-Admiral (retired list), 1927; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1931; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Stanford Place, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 47. *Club;* Naval and Military.

BROWN, Francis Y., *see* Yeats-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Frank Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1921; F.J.I. 1911; on The Times editorial staff; a Correspondent of Times of India; Hon. Secretary East India Association, 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1927; Hon. Treasurer India Society since 1932; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Brown, Upwell, Wisbech; *m.* Louisa Clara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Hy Pinchbeck; one *s.* one *d.* In Bombay five years, leader writer and assistant editor, Bombay Gazette; Lucknow two years, editor, Indian Daily Telegraph. *Publications:* part author, Political India, 1932; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 12th, 13th, and 14th editions; Annual Reg. (India chapter) since 1927; many articles in Dictionary of National Biography and leading reviews; edited Sir George Birdwood's Sva, 1915; Princes and Chiefs of India, etc. *Address:* Dilkusha, Westbourne Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.A.:* Indicumus, Forest, London. *T.:* Forest Hill 1746; Victoria 1201. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

BROWN, Frank James, C.B. 1922, C.B.E. 1920; formerly Assistant Secretary, General Post Office (in charge of the Telegraph Branch); and later Director International Telegraph Companies' Association; *b.* Skelton, near York, 5 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William Brown; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Shaw, of Brompton, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; B.Sc. (Lond.) 1887; M.A. (Lond.), 1888. Entered Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1886; Representative of Post Office on Imperial Communications Committee; Technical Adviser on Cable questions at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committees, 1920 and 1924; Senior British delegate at Conference on Electrical Communications, Washington, 1920; Technical Adviser on Communications at Arms Conference, Washington, 1921-22; Knight Commander of the Dannebrog, 1921; Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1923, and of Broadcasting Board, 1923-25. *Publications:* Cable and Wireless Communications of the World, 1930; various articles (mainly on technical subjects). *Address:* 12 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2000.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Art Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Highgate School, and Davenant Foundation School; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Nicholas and Elizabeth Brown, Trenton Villa, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1906, Hannah Sherman (*see* Hannah Brown); one *d.* *Educ.:* Middle-Class School, Stoke-on-Trent. Worked for ten years in the factories as a designer's draughtsman, the latter part of the time with Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Ltd.; attended the Evening Art Classes at the Stoke-on-Trent School of Art at the age of eleven and won annual prize offered for best attendance and progress, for three years in succession; secured many local prizes and successes in Board of Education examinations: King's Prize, Geometrical Drawing (1st place in kingdom among 3000 candidates), Queen's Prize, National Book Prize, etc.; in 1902 was awarded a Government Free Studentship at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, where he completed a five years' course of study, three years of which were spent under Professor Lethaby in the Design School of the College; awarded Junior Art Scholarship, 1904, and Royal College of Art Scholarship, 1905-7; Full Diploma of Associateship, 1907; Head of Art Department, L.C.C. Norwood Technical Institute, 1907-10; Headmaster, Richmond (Surrey). School of Art, 1910-16; resigned latter appointment to work as machine hand, Shell Factory 3, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; has delivered special lectures to teachers for London County Council, Kent and Middlesex Education Committees, also to London Teachers Association, on the International Art Exhibitions held at Burlington House, viz.: Italian Art, 1930; Persian Art, 1931; French Art, 1932; British Art, 1934; Chinese Art, 1935; 17th Century Art in Europe, 1938. *Publications:* South Kensington and its Art Training, with foreword by late Walter Crane, 1912; The Training of Public Taste, 1921; English Art Series: Vol. I. London Buildings, Vol. II. London Paintings, Vol. III. London Sculpture, 1933. *Recreations:* singing, violin. *Address:* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill. *T.:* Wembley 3115.

BROWN, Prof. Frederick; Emeritus Prof. of the University of London; *b.* Chelmsford, March 1851. *Educ.:* South Kensington and Paris. Slade Professor of Fine Art, London Univ., 1892-1917; Self portrait in Tate Gallery; paintings in Municipal Galleries of Dublin and Liverpool; Member of New English Art Club. *Address:* Ormond House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3401. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BROWN, Rev. Frederick Edmund, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry Brown, formerly of Earby, Yorks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Epworth House, Prince Edward's Road, Gibraltar.

BROWN, Col. Frederick John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 16 May 1857; *s.* of late John Brown, J.P., of Marlborough Lawn, Cheltenham; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Edmund Ellery Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1875; Captain, 1882; Major, 1891; Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regiment (Pompadours), 1902; Bt.-Col., 1905; served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal with clasp, Khedive's Bronze Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B.); retired on retired pay, 1906; rejoined, 1915; commanding 1st Garrison Battalion, The Royal Scots; served with Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (despatches, medal, Victory medal, 1915 Star). *Address:* The Moorings, Limmer Lane, Felpham. *T.:* Bognor Regis 135.

BROWN, F. Gregory, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1917; *b.* London, 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Terrell Brown and Clara Louisa, *d.* of John Mahon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Exhibitor at R.A., R.O.I., R.B.A., Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England Academy, Corporation Art Galleries of

Hull, Worthing, Brighton, Huddersfield, and Oldham, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; has illustrated most of the leading magazines and periodicals; did much of the pioneer work in Poster designing and one of the first Artists to design posters for the Underground Railway; chief work poster designing for Underground Railway, Southern Railway, and many leading business firms; original designs for many of these posters are in permanent collection at South Kensington Museum, and have been exhibited all over the world; painter in oils and water-colours; received diploma for posters at Monza Palace, Milan (International Exhibition of Decorative Art), 1923; gold medal for textile design, Paris International Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* numerous articles in Daily Press on Design. *Recreations:* motoring round the English countryside finding new subjects to paint. *Address:* 14 Adamson Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; Westbury, Dorking, Surrey.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1937; late R.E. (I.A.); *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Brown, Sunderland; *m.* Ethel Maude Windus; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1937. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Farnham, Surrey.

BROWN, George, M.B.E.; Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, since 1933; *b.* 9 March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Brown of Dunkinty, Elgin, and Alice Catherine, *e. d.* of late Admiral Gilbert Brydon Rutherford, R.N.; *m.* Anne, *y. d.* of late David Bruce, Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; University of Edinburgh. Business in London and West Indies; called to Scottish Bar, 1899; Sheriff-Substitute in Orkney of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, 1926-32; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1932-33. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Berstane, by Kirkwall, Orkney. *T.:* Kirkwall 96. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, George Clifford; *b.* 29 May 1879; *s.* of Dr. George Brown and Lucy Anne Hallett; *m.* 1902, Catherine Harvey Robertson Smith (*d.* 1930); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Solent College, Lymington. M.A. University of London; Headmaster of Tollington School, 1906-12; Headmaster of Worcester College for the Blind, 1913-38. *Publications:* How the Blind See; Numerous articles on the Higher Education of the Blind. *Recreations:* swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* 5 Clarendon Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 8840.

BROWN, Col. George Langford, D.S.O. 1918; Inspector of Physical Training since 1936; *b.* 3 April 1886; *s.* of late H. E. Brown, Barton Hall, Kingskerswell, S. Devon; *m.* 1912, Gladys Naylor Carne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, wounded); commanded 1st Bn. The Middlesex Regiment, 1932-35. *Address:* The Bungalow, Reading Road, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 912. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWN, George Mackenzie; *b.* Canada, 1869; *s.* of Hon. George Brown of Toronto, many years leader of the Liberal party in Canada; *m.* 1901, Mary Elinor, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson, St. Leonard's, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.) Central Edinburgh, 1900-6. *Address:* Ichrachan, Taynuilt, Argyll; 6 Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Colonel Sir George McLaren, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 29 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Adam and Mary Brown; *m.* 1890, Eleanor Graham, *d.* of John Crerar, K.C., Hamilton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Hamilton Grammar School; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered service of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887; General Traffic Manager and Executive Representative for B.C. 1892; General Superintendent, hotels, dining and sleeping cars, 1902; European General Manager Canadian Pacific Railway, 1910-36; Assistant Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office during European War. Member for Canada on International Olympic Committee; Master of Worshipful Company of Glovers; Deputy Chairman Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Representative for British Columbia on Rugby Football Union. *Address:* 61 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7358. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

BROWN, George Ronald P. A.; *see* Aldred-Brown.

BROWN, Hannah; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1906, Frank P. Brown, *q.v.*; one *d.* When five months old given up by mother to the Foundling Hospital, London, being christened Hannah Sherman (probably named after General Sherman who fought for the abolition of slavery in America); at fourteen placed out as apprentice to domestic service for a period of five years at £5 per annum; worked in seventeen different situations until the age of twenty-eight, threw it up as unbearable and was an artist's model for the next eight years; through the kindness and generosity of a stranger lived for five years in retirement, prior to its termination entering the City of London Maternity Hospital for training in midwifery; gained Diploma; in 1919 had published The Child She Bare, written under the pseudonym of A Foundling, drawing attention to the iniquitous practice of mothers giving up their children to any stranger or governing body where the child's happiness and future interest are at stake; since its publication the Foundling Hospital, London, has been demolished, but not the system; in 1929 lived for nearly six months in Italy; came back and worked at painting in her own home; exhibited and sold first picture entitled, A Road in Tuscany at the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1930. *Publication:* The Child She Bare, by A Foundling, 1919; Illustrations in London Paintings and London Sculpture, by Frank Brown. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Hiddekel, Jesmond Avenue, Wembley Hill. *T.:* Wembley 3115.

BROWN, Harold Arrowsmith; *s.* of late J. P. Brown, C.B.E.; *m.* 1903, Margaret Alice (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Arthur Brooke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth and Mannamead College, Plymouth; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Acted Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, 1927-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Avon View, Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *Club:* East India United Service.

BROWN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir Harold Arthur, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1932; Director General of Munitions Production, Army Council, since 1936; *b.* 19 Mar. 1878; *s.* of J. J. Brown; *m.* Marion Lillie, *d.* of Col. Forbes Macbean, 92nd Highlanders; one *d.* Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1932-36; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 3 Albert Place, W.8.

BROWN, Harold George; B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor, Worcester House, Walbrook, E.C.4; Director, Debenture Corporation Ltd., Trustees Corporation Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *e.s.* of Harold Brown; *m.* Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of late James S. Beale and Mrs. Beale of Standen, East Grinstead, Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member of Cambridge Crew, 1898. *Address:* Copthorne House, Copthorne, Sussex. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

BROWN, Sir Harry Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E., M.I.E.E., Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1923; *b.* 28 Dec. 1878; *s.* of George Brown; *m.* 1904 Emily Aldous; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College, Sunderland; Durham College, Newcastle-on-

Tyne. On staff of British Post Office for 25 years; visited India 1913-14 in connection with Telephone, Telegraph and Railway Traffic Control Communications; during war period was responsible for telephone plant of United Kingdom and emergency communications for Defence System; went to Australia in 1923 as technical adviser to Commonwealth Government in connection with Post Office matters: as representative of Commonwealth Government attended International Radiotelegraph Conference at Washington U.S.A. 1927 and Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference in London, 1928; represented Commonwealth Government at Imperial Cable and Wireless Conference, London, 1937. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 518 Barker's Road, Hawthorn, E.3., Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 112. *Clubs:* Rotary, and Kew Golf, Melbourne.

BROWN, H. Harris; *b.* 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Henry Brown, The Pond House, Duston, Northants. *Educ.:* Paris, under Bougereau and Robert Tony-Fleury. First exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1888, and there and at the New Gallery has shown many portraits, amongst which are—Bishop Mandell Creighton; Monseigneur Patterson, Bishop of Emmaus; Rt. Rev. Edward Talbot, late Bishop of Winchester; F.-M. Lord Grenfell; Lieut.-General Maharajah Sir Pertab Singh; Lieut.-Gen. the Lord de Ros, K.P.; Anthony Traill, LL.D.; Sir Andrew Noble, Bart., F.R.S.; the Earl of Selborne, K.G.; Lord Howard of Penrith, P.C.; the Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton; Lady (Ian) Hamilton; Diana, daughter of Lord Ribblesdale, and Lord Askwith; Capt. Hon. Arthur Somerset; for many years exhibited at the Salon of the Societé National des Beaux-Arts, Paris, and in 1902 the French Government purchased his portrait, Mrs. Boyd of Glastry, for the National Collection at the Luxembourg Gallery; and his portrait of William Alexander, Archbishop of Armagh, was purchased for the National Gallery of Ireland; exhibited Mrs. Arthur Dugdale at the Société des Artistes Français, 1908 (Mention Honorable); and Mrs. Ince Anderton 1911 (medal); member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; he has painted many portraits in the United States, amongst which are Senator Hamilton Fish Kean, Grenville Lindell Winthrop, Galen Stone, Mrs. Robert Winthrop, and Charles A. Stone; and in Canada, among which are: Sir Vincent Meredith, Bt.; Sir Joseph Flavelle, Bt.; Sir Herbert Holt, and Sir F. William-Taylor. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Garden House, 20 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5165. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts; Lotos, New York.

BROWN, Helen Gilman, *b.* New York City, 12 Oct. 1869; *d.* of Daniel Rogers Noyes, Old Lyme, Conn. and Helen Gilman, New York City; *m.* 1892, William Adams Brown, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Miss Porter's School. Has held the following offices: President Society Colonial Dames in the State of New York, Vice-President National Society Colonial Dames of America, President Women's Land Army of America, Vice-President National War Work Council of the Y.W.C.A., President and Charter Member Cosmopolitan Club, New York, National Chairman Sulgrave Manor Endowment Fund of the Colonial Dames of America, National Chairman Women's Committee for Washington Cathedral; Vice-President National Cathedral Association, Washington, D.C.; Chairman Advisory Committee Colonial Dames in the State of New York; member National Advisory Committee of Women of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; is a member of the Mayflower Society, the Order of Colonial Lords of the Manor, the American Institute of Social Science, Hospitality Committee English-Speaking Union; Church Protestant Episcopal; Republican. *Publication:* The Story of John Adams, a New England Schoolmaster. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City; The Tree-Tops, Seal Harbour, Maine, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York.

BROWN, Major Henry Coddington, C.I.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. and H. Cantab; I.M.S.; retired, 1919; Bacteriologist, Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of F. Latham Brown, P.W.D. India; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Ilkley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Weylands, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 2940.

BROWN, Sir Henry Isaac Close, Kt., *cr.* 1938; K.C., late Puisne Judge of Jamaica; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; late Registrar and Librarian Supreme Court, Jamaica. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica.

BROWN, Major Henry Robert Seguier, D.S.O. 1915; late East Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 6 July 1872; *s.* of late H. W. S. Brown, H.M. Civil Service. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 22 Nevern Place, S.W.5.

BROWN, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Organiser, British Farmers' Red Cross Fund; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem: in charge of Appeal Branch, French Red Cross, 1918 (in England); Chairman Appeal Branch, Officers' Association, 1920 and 1921; Chairman Appeal Branch of the British Legion on its formation in 1921; Governor St. Thomas Hospital and Member of Star and Garter Management Committee; President National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1922; Chairman, Croydon Hospital, 1929-37; Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Ordre Léopold (Belgium); *b.* 4 March 1869; *m.* 1st, 1890, Anna Flora Monica (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Frith, Oaklands, Croydon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Barnett, Little Steading, Upper Warlingham. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Addington Hills, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 1207.

BROWN, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1933; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1935-38; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of William Brown and Ann Robinson Gardner; *m.* 1906, Alice Ann Schofield; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Philips Church of England Grammar School, Sydney. Joined the postal service, 1891; Finance Member, Commonwealth Shipbuilding Board of Control, 1921; Delegate of the Public Trustee and Controller of the Clearing Office, 1925: Secretary Commonwealth Dept. of Markets, 1928; Secretary, Dept. of the Interior, 1932-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Auditor-General Office, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Royal Canberra.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. Howard Clifton, D.L., J.P.; M.P. Unionist, Newbury Division, Berks, 1922-23, and since 1924; *e. s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, M.P.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Mary Eirene, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Hodges; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; commanded 12th Lancers, 1908-12. *Address:* 96 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Holmbush, Faygate, Sussex. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWN, Hubert Sydney, Mus.Bac.; composer, author, concert director, adjudicator; *b.* 28 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Charles Hubert Brown. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston; Birmingham University; Birmingham and Midland Institute. Studied composition under Sir Granville Bantock; Festival adjudications include the Royal Albert Hall in 1928 and 1930; sole representative of Great Britain at the first competition for singing and violin at Vienna, 1932; Director of Concerts to the Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. *Publications:* The Principles of Expression in Song; The Art of Song Composition, with foreword by Josef Holbrooke; The Complete Singing Teacher; Success in Amateur Opera (Foreword by Derek Oldham); Opera: Song of the South; composer of a large number of published songs and nearly three hundred unpublished songs. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 37 Smallbrook Street, Birmingham 5. *Club:* M.M.

BROWN, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Barrington, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 24 July 1886; *s.* of late C. Barrington Brown, F.G.S., Kingsbury Lodge, Wilton; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. The Leicestershire Regt., 1909; Assistant Adjutant 1st Bn. Leicester Regt., 1913; served European War, 1914, and acting Lt.-Col. 1st Leicester Regt., 1917; served also on staff, Staff Captain, 1915, Brigade-Major, 1916 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Upton Lovel Rectory, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie; author and journalist; *b.* Penang, 25 April 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. W. Carnegie Brown; *m.* 1916, Irene, *e. d.* of Carl Hentschel; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Mods., 1st Lit. Hum. Entered Home Civil Service, 1913, but resigned to take up literary work; London dramatic critic and leader-writer for the Manchester Guardian, 1919-35; dramatic critic to Saturday Review, 1923-30; Observer, 1929; Week End Review, 1930-34; Sketch, 1935; Shute Lecturer in the Art of the Theatre at Liverpool University, 1926. *Publications:* (novels) Years of Plenty, 1915; Security, 1916; Lighting-up Time, 1920; Marine Parade, 1932; (politics) The Meaning of Democracy, 1919; English Political Theory, 1920; (essays) H. G. Wells, 1922; Masques and Phases, 1926; First Player, 1927; Parties of the Play, 1928; Now on View, 1929; Brown Studies, 1930; Marine Parade, 1932; I Commit to the Flames, 1934; Master Sanguine, 1934; The Heart of England, 1935; The Great and the Goods, 1937. *Address:* Birch Bank, 20 Christ Church Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 1705. *Club:* Garrick.

BROWN, James, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director of Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenock. *Address:* 13 Newark Street, Greenock.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) South Ayrshire, 1918-31 and since 1935; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1931; J.P., Sec. Ayrshire Miners; secretary Scottish Miners' National Union; D.L. Ayrshire; *b.* 16 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Steele, Kilbarchan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Annbank Public School. Contested North Ayrshire, 1910; Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland 1924, 1930, and 1931; Freedom of Ayr, 1930, and Girvan, 1931. *Address:* 51 Weston Avenue, Annbank, by Ayr. *T.:* Annbank 17.

BROWN, James Birch, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, Madras; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1912. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Madras, India.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. James C.; *see* Cross Brown.

BROWN, J. Hullah, Mus.Bac. (Dunelm), L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O., A.Mus.T.C.L.; Professor of Music; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of James Conway Brown; *m.* 1923, Hilda May Chatfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham; privately; self-taught in music and art. Organist and choir-master, Cobham (Surrey) Parish Church, 1899-1906; Music and Art Master, Sandroyd Preparatory School, Cobham; Active Service, 1914-19; private teacher, lecturer (Music and Art). *Publications:* Water-Colour Guidance; Sketching Without a Master, and other works on Art; Technique of the Fiddle Bow; Children's Violin Books; Violin Glissando; Peter Pan Class Violin Tutor; Bow-craft Series, Concertinos, and other musical works. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, and sketching. *Address:* Halford House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2413.

BROWN, Major James Pearson, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.A., M.B., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Thomas Brown, Ardmore, Campbeltown. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Drumfin, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 45. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; The Club, Campbeltown.

BROWN, Brig. James Sutherland, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Clare Temple, *d.* of late Thomas Corsan, Toronto; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Simcoe, Ont.; Toronto University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); late Canadian Permanent Staff, formerly R. Canadian Regt.; District Officer commanding Military District No. XI., with Headquarters at Victoria, B.C., 1929-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Bowker Place, in Bowker Place, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

BROWN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; D.L.; Deputy Director-Gen. of Territoral Army, since 1937; Fellow, Royal Institute of British Architects; Professional Associate of the Surveyors Institution; Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers of France; Chairman of the British Legion 1930-34; *er. s.* of late Alderman John Brown of Abington, Northampton, and Kate Davis Allen; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria, 3rd *d.* of late Alderman Francis Tonsley, J.P., of Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Brackley. Joined 1st V.B. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1901 (afterwards 4th (T.A.) Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment); served in Suvla landing Aug. 1915, Anzac and Palestine campaigns; Commanded 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; practises as an architect at 83 St. Giles Street, Northampton and 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Address:* The Grange, Ecton, Northampton. *T.:* Cogenhoe 17; 117 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8253. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Automobile; Northampton.

BROWN, Sir John Alfred A.; *see* Brown, Sir Arnesby.

BROWN, John Frank, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* Bristol, 1856; *s.* of Edward Brown of Roscommon; *m.* 1885, *d.* of P. Cooke of New End, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Malvern. Entered P.O. service, Gloucester, 1874; Secretary's Office, G.P.O. London, 1883; Assistant Surveyor, Bedford, 1885; Lincoln, 1898; Western District of England; Postmaster-General, Natal, 1900; Transvaal, 1902; was member of first Legislative Council, Chairman of Committee and of Executive Committee of Transvaal Provincial, 1910-14. *Address:* St. Monica, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Windham, St. James's; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria.

BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves; *see* Pigott-Brown.

BROWN, John Wesley; J.P. Middlesbrough; *b.* 1873; Ex-Mayor of Middlesbrough, a member of Town Council and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Chairman, Education Committee; a member of The Tees Conservancy Commission, The Tees Pilotage Commission; Vice-Consul, Argentine Republic; M.P. (C.) East Middlesbrough, 1922-23. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Riftswood, Cambridge Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Brown, care Lion, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Linthorpe 8549. *Club:* Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

BROWN, Capt. Joseph, I.S.O. 1899; *b.* Oct. 1862; *y. s.* of William Brown, Manor House, Barlby, Selby, Yorkshire; *m.* Jeannie Leueza, *e. d.* of Edward Dodgson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Gambia Police Force as second in command, 1892, on transfer from the Royal Horse Artillery (served 14½ years in R.H.A.); J.P., 1892; Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 1892; appointed to command the Force, The Gambia Expedition, 1894; commanded punitive expedition against two Jolah Chiefs, Wawo and Jaja, 1898 (despatches and thanked for services); commanded Artillery Gambia Field Force, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain and in command of the Gambia Territorial Artillery, 1907; commanding Yorkshire Mounted Brigade Transport and Supply Column,

A.S.C; provisional Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, acting Colonial Secretary and Chief Magistrate on many occasions; King's Police Medal, 1912; awarded the Silver War Badge, Jan. 1917, for services rendered in His Majesty's Military Forces during European War; Superintendent, Mid-Yorkshire Institution for the Mentally Defective, 1916-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Morningside, 10 Leeds Road, Harrogate, Yorkshire.

BROWN, Leonard Graham, M.C.; M.A.; M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon (Specialist); *b.* Brisbane, 6 Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham Brown, Lurgan, N. Ireland; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jane Menzies, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. 1912 (Natural Science 2nd Class Honours); served European War; Lt. R.A.M.C. 1915, France and Belgium; Capt. 1916; Lt. Col. 1918 (M.C., Despatches); M.A. and B.M. (Oxon) 1919; D.M. (Oxon) 1920; F.R.C.S. (England) 1924; Surgeon (Ear, Nose and Throat Dept.) Charing Cross Hospital; Aural Specialist North Middlesex County Hospital; Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1937. *Publications:* Convalescent Depôts in France during Great War (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1919); Affections of the Ear (Hutchison's Index of Treatment); Various articles on Ear, Nose and Throat in current medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing; Oxford University Rugby Football Team, 1910-11-12 (Capt. 1912), England Rugby XV, 1910-1912-1913-1921-1922 (Capt.); rowed Torpids, 1909, College Eight, 1910. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1; 5 Robert Adam Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1936. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Lilian Kate Rowland- ("Rowland Grey"), novelist and journalist; *b.* London; *d.* of late H. Rowland-Brown, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Fontainebleau. *Publications:* In Sunny Switzerland; By Virtue of his Office; Jacob's Letter; The Story of Chris; The Power of the Dog; The Craftsman; The Unexpected; Myself when Young; Green Cliffs; Surrender; La Belle Alliance; The Life and Letters of W. S. Gilbert (with Mr. Sidney Dark); Contributor to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Dublin Review, Cornhill Magazine, Times Literary Supplement, Green Quarterly Review, Church Times, Theology, etc. *Address:* Five Wells, Queen's Road, Brentwood, Essex.

BROWN, Lady (Richmond); Lilian Mabel Alice, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *e. d.* of late R. W. Roussel, Rohais, Guernsey, Channel Islands; *m.* 1906, Sir Melville Richmond Brown, 3rd Bart., *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1931). *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Convent, Guernsey. Travelled extensively in Central America, in conjunction with F. A. Mitchell-Hedges, 1921-22; explored San Blas Archipelago; penetrated unknown part of Panama, discovering Chucunaque Indians; returned with large ethnological collection, which has been presented to British Museum, 1923; carried out deep-sea research work among the Cayes in the Caribbean Sea off the coast of British Honduras and Guatemala; explored and excavated in the interior of British Honduras, (Maya ruins), collection given to the British Museum, 1924-1928; explored interor of Spanish Honduras (in the Mosquitia), artifacts and ethnological specimens given to the American Indian Museum, Heye Foundation, New York, 1930-31; memb. of the Maya Committee; Founder member of the Pacific Geographical Society, 1931; Fellow, American Geographical Society; Life member of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* Unknown Tribes; Uncharted Seas; articles in press and magazines on exploring and deep-sea research work. *Recreations:* big game fishing, yachting. *Address:* Burgate Court, Fordingbridge, Hants., nr. Salisbury. *Club:* Forum.

BROWN, Major Louis Noel Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *m.* Grace Marshall; two *d.* Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); with Egyptian Army, 1921-25; Sudan Defence Force 1925-31; retired pay 1931.

BROWN, Maud F.F.; *see* Forrester-Brown.

BROWN, Sir Melville Richmond, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1863; *b* 13 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. of Astrop, Northants, and Emily, *d.* of Gen. W. T. B. Mountsteven; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *e. d.* of Robert Roussel (*see* Lady Brown) (whom he divorced, 1931). *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University. *Heir: n.* Charles Frederick Richmond, Capt., Welsh Guards [*b.* 6 Dec. 1902; *m.* 1933, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. Everard Baring; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Llanfair, Carnarvon.]

See also Lieut.-Col. Julian L. Fisher.

BROWN, Lt.-Col. Sir Norman S. S.; *see* Seddon-Brown.

BROWN, Percy, A.R.C.A. 1898; Secretary and Curator, Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta; *b.* Birmingham, 1872; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School and School of Art, Birmingham. First Royal Exhibitioner, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington, 1892; National Silver Medallist, 1894; excavating in Upper Egypt for Egypt Exploration Fund, 1894-96; Indian Educational Service, 1899; Principal, Mayo School of Art and Curator Museum, Lahore, 1899-1909; Principal, Govt. School of Art, Calcutta, 1909-27; retired 1927; on deputation, Assist. Director Art Exhib. Delhi Durbar, 1902-3; Cap. Punjab Light Horse, 1905; winner Newcomen gold medal and challenge cup for best man at arms in all mounted volunteer regiments of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1908; officer in charge, Art Section and Trustee Indian Museum, 1910; designed and executed Indian coinage reverse, 1911; designed and executed the mural map decoration in the Council Room, Viceroy's House, New Delhi, 1930; Vice-President and Fellow Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1936; studied Oriental Art in India, Burma, Java, Japan, Nepal, Tibet, China, Greece, Turkey, Spain Egypt, and Arabia. *Publications:* Picturesque Nepal, 1912; Tours in Sikkim, 1917; Indian Painting, 1918; Indian Painting under the Mughals, 1924; Monuments of the Mughal Period, in the Cambridge History of India 1937; collaborated with M. Naville in vols. ii., iii., Temple of Deir-el-Bahari, 1896; collaborated with Sir George Watt, Indian Art at Delhi, 1903; articles on Indian Art to Nineteenth Century and Empire Review. *Recreations:* travelling and fishing. *Address:* Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, India.

BROWN, Captain Percy George, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Capt. Robert Brown, 53rd Regt., and Elizabeth Dewar; *m.* 1914, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of S. N. Hutchins, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1896; Comm. 1908; retired, 1919; served European War (Croix de Guerre with palms, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); acquired estate of Weens by purchase from Geo. Tancred; J.P. Roxburgh. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Weens, Bonchester Bridge, nr. Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Brig.-General Percy Wilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); *s.* of late Thomas Brown of Dalnair, Stirlingshire; *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1923, Janet, *d.* of Charles Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfries; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. African campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st. 2nd, and 6th Battalions Gordon Highlanders, 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and 71st Infantry Brigade, France (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix

de Guerre, France, C. Star, Roumania); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Walton Park, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs*: Hurlingham, Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

BROWN, Peter Boswell, J.P., Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* Greenock, 1866; *s.* of late John Brown, Glasgow; *m.* 1894 Mary Jackson, *d.* of late John and Elizabeth Willis, Sheffield; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock; Woolwich; Sheffield University. Engineering training at Easton and Anderson's, Erith, Kent; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Member of Council, Iron and Steel Institute; Management Board Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; Vice-President of British Iron and Steel Federation; Director of the Lilleshall Company, Ltd., and other companies; Master of the Cutlers' Company of Hallamshire, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Carsick Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31400. *Clubs:* Reform, Gresham; Sheffield, Sheffield.

BROWN, Mrs. Ralph Penton; *see* Somerville, Mary.

BROWN, Richard King, M.D., B.Ch., B.A., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., late Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Bermondsey; late Lecturer in Public Health, Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow and Chairman of the Executive Council of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; ex-President of the Metropolitan Branch of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Medical Editor of British Journal of Physical Medicine; late Examiner for B.A. (Architecture) and M.D. (State Medicine), London University; *b.* Athlone, Co. Roscommon, 16 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Edgar Brown, B.A.; *m.* 1892, Sara Elizabeth, *d.* of William Smith, Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; University of Belfast. B.A. (Hon. R.U.I.); M.B., B.Ch., 1891; M.D., gold medal, 1903 (Royal University of Ireland); D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (London), 1894. *Publications:* translator (from the German) of Sunlight in Surgery by O. Bernhard (St. Moritz); and of Short Wave Therapy by Schliephake (Giessen); editor of English Edition of Bestrahlung mit Quarzlampe (Bach). *Recreations:* German literature, travel (Australia, New Zealand, Italy, France, Germany). *Address:* 69 Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 1719.

BROWN, Robert Cunyngham, C.B.E., M.D., M.B. and B.S.; Officer of Order of Christ (Portugal); Officer of the Order of St. Sava, 4th Class (Serbia); *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Brown, Paisley, and Mary Cheyne, *d.* of James Hoseason of Aywick and Mossbank, Shetland; *m.* 1895, Arabella Halyburton, *d.* of late Dr. John J. Johnstone, Brampton, Cumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Durham, and Frankfurt. After the usual resident hospital appointments and three years in general practice, worked under Prof. Carl Weigert in his neuro-pathological laboratory at Frankfurt, A.M.; followed by one and a half years at the National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, London; later was Pathologist to the County Asylum, Chester, and in 1899 entered H.M. Prison Service as Deputy Medical Officer; transferred in 1911 to Scotland as Deputy Commissioner in Lunacy; was seconded to Army in 1915; Major R.A.M.C. and O.C. Springburn-Woodside Military Hospital, Glasgow, till 1916, when served in Macedonia with the 37th General Hospital attached Royal Serbian Army, and as Mental Specialist, Salonika Command (despatches); recalled England; was lent to Ministry of National Service, and in 1919 officially transferred to the Ministry of Pensions as Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, retiring 1925; a Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1926-1932; Commissioned by Sec. of State for Colonies to advise and report on care and treatment of lunatics in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, Gambia, 1936. *Publications:* Diffuse Encephalitis (jointly), Brain, 1892; Prof. Edinger's Theory of the Causation of some Nervous Diseases, Lancet, 1897; The Loss of Sexual Power in Tabes Dorsalis, Lancet, 1898; Degeneracy, Twentieth Century, Vol. I.; Boarding-out of Insane in Private Dwellings, Journal of Mental Science, 1908; Report on the Family Care of the Insane Poor to the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded, 1905; etc. *Address:* 3 Quadrille Court, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 280.

BROWN, Robert N. R.; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G., Hon. Surgeon to Out-patients, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Gynaecologist, Metropolitan Hospital; Consultant Obstetric Surgeon, Plaistow Maternity Hospital; Obstetric Specialist L.C.C., Stepney Borough Council, Harrow Urban District Council; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 13 July 1898; *o.s.* of late Robson Brown and Ann H. Christie; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of J. E. Warrington, Redbourn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Kepier Grammar School; Durham University. M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1920, Goyder Scholar, Phillipson Scholar, Gibson Prize; M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Late Obstetric Tutor Leeds University; Late Obstetric Tutor London Hospital Medical School; Late Demonstrator in Pharmacology, London Hospital Medical School; Foundation Member of College Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. *Publications:* Common Gynaecological Conditions and Their Treatment 1935; Perforation of uterus associated with tubal pregnancy, (Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med. 1928); Congenital Retention of the Menses (Jointly), (Jl. Obst. and Gynaecol. Brit. Emp. 1930); Prolonged First Stage of Labour, (Ib. 1933); Posterior Pituitary Gland in Pregnancy (Ib. 1932); Intestinal Origin of Eclampsia (B.M.Jl. 1930); The Treatment of Obstetric Disproportion (Ib. 1935). *Recreations:* Photography and Entomology. *Address:* 40 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2638.

BROWN, Ronald Stewart; *see* Stewart-Brown.

BROWN, Samuel Lombard, K.C. Ireland, 1899; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Regius Professor of Laws, Dublin University. Called to Irish Bar, 1881; Bencher, King's Inns, Dublin, 1905. Senator Irish Free State, 1923, and 1926-36. *Address:* 63 Merrion Square, Dublin.

BROWN, Sidney George, F.R.S., M.I.E.E.; Inventor and Electrical Engineer; Fellow of London University; *b.* Chicago, 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sidney Brown, Bournemouth; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. C. J. Stower of Sudbury, and *niece* of late Professor John Perry, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Harrogate Coll.; London University College. Proprietor of the firm of S. G. Brown, Ltd., Acton; Chairman of the Telegraph Condenser Co.; invented the drum cable relay and magnetic shunt which first relayed messages over long submarine cables, 1899; also the cable magnifying relay and thermo-electric relay; In conjunction with late Sir Henry Hozier discovered first practical methods of directing Hertz waves (the first Beam System), 1899; invented the single point iridium microphonic relay, 1908, also the granular carbon microphone relay, an improved telephone receiver of great sensitiveness of much use in wireless telegraphy (the first Reed telephone), 1910; invented methods used by the Flying Corps by which for the first time airships and aeroplanes could receive wireless messages, 1913; discovered the stimulation of oxidation and other chemical actions by the (cathalytic?) action of alternating currents of high frequency, 1915, and other inventions; invented a Gyroscopic Compass for use on board ship, 1914; a Gyroscopic Compass for Air Service; an Artificial Horizon, Automatic Helmsman, Vertical Gyro, and Gun Directional Compass, also Turning Indicator for Aeroplanes (which does not affect the mag-

netic compass or other dashboard instruments), 1929; Aeroplane Speed Indicator, 1930; and numerous other inventions, including the Liquid Microphone Sound Devices; Electro-Megaphone for sea, land, and air use, 1931; a special Magnetic Compass for Aeroplanes, Wireless Receiving, 1932-33, and secret devices for the British and foreign Governments; served on the Admiralty Ordnance Council during the War, and Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Publications:* Papers before the Royal Society, British Association, Physical Society, Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* 41 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4551. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, International Sports.

BROWN, Stuart Kelson, C.B. 1932; C.V.O. 1925; Assistant Under Secretary of State, India Office since 1934; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Brown, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1920, *Dorothy Ierne, O.B.E., y. d. of late* Sir Evelyn Freeth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's, College Cambridge (Porson Prize, 1906). Appointed to India Office, 1909; served in R.G.A., 1915-18 (despatches); Principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1919-24; Joint Military Secretary, India Office, 1924-34. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* 40c Harrington Gardens, S.W.7; Crab Apple Cottage, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Kensington 6287. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Rev. Canon Sydney Lawrence, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford since 1922; Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament in the University of London, at King's College, since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chelmsford since 1919; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; *b.* 16 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Wm. A. and Laura Brown, Driffield, E. Yorks; *m.* 1906, Clare, *d.* of late Chas. Mitchell of *Enthorpe; no c. Educ.: Pocklington School;* Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Hall-Houghton LXX. Prize, Liddon Student, Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, Houghton Syriac Prize; B.A. (1st class honours in Theology); Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Chaplain and Lecturer, Ripon Theological College, 1904-5; Vice-Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Curate of Benwell, 1905-10; Warden of the Church Hostel, Bangor, 1910-15; Rector of Fryerning, 1915-27; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1920-37; Vicar of Brentwood, 1927-35; Secretary of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1924-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1910-24; McBride Preacher, 1909 and 1924; Examiner for Greek Test, LXX. and Syriac Prizes, Oxford, 1909; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1912-14 and 1937-39; in Hebrew, Oxford, 1914 *and 1936; in Biblical Languages,* London, 1917-1921; Public Examiner in Theology, Oxford, 1919-22; Examiner in Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholarship, 1925. *Publication:* Hosea, in Westminster Commentaries, 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Linden House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 560.

BROWN, Prof. T. B. Rudmose-; *see* Rudmose-Brown.

BROWN, T. Graham; *see* Graham Brown.

BROWN, Rt. Hon. Thomas Watters, P.C. Ireland, 1921; Northern Ireland, 1922; K.C.; Judge of the High Court of Northern Ireland since 1922; *b.* 17 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of James A. Brown, late of Newtownards, Co. Down, merchant; *m.* 1913, Mary E. Hadden, Belfast; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, and Queen's College, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1907; to Inner Bar, 1918; English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) North Down, Dec. 1918-22; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1921; Attorney-General, Ireland, Sep. 1921, resigned, Dec. 1921; Chairman of Convocation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.L. County Down, 1937. *Address:* Ben Ingan, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.:* Donaghadee 27. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

BROWN, Walter, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics (Pure and Applied), The University, Hong-Kong, since 1918; *b.* Glasgow, 29 Apr. 1886; *s.* of Hugh A. Brown; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Assistant Master, Allan Glen's School, Glasgow, 1911-14; Lecturer in Engineering, Hong-Kong University, 1914-18; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1921-22; Dean, Faculty of Engineering, 1923; Member of Senate, Council and Court of the University; Associate Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1923; Adviser on Secondary and Technical Education to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1930-1931; President, Hong-Kong Univ. Engineering Society; Non-official J.P.; Life Member, Overseas League. *Recreations:* golf, music, travel. *Address:* The University, Hong-Kong. *T.:* 28056, Ext. 10. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong, Royal Hong-Kong Golf, Rotary, Hong-Kong; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

BROWN, Walter Graham S.; *see* Scott-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Hugh; formerly Chairman and Managing Director of the London and Manchester Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 1873. Spent his entire business life with the Company; commenced as a junior clerk, 1887; Secretary, 1905; Director, 1908; Managing Director, 1913; Chairman, 1923; formerly a Trustee of the National Amalgamated Approved Society, of Euston Square, N.W.; a Vice-President of the Insurance Institute of London.

BROWN, Sir Walter Langdon; *see* Langdon-Brown.

BROWN, Walter Russell, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 12 May 1879; *s.* of Walter Edward Brown, formerly of Ringwood, Hampshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Maude Armstrong; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; acting Vice-Consul, *1911-14; received Albert Medal of the 2nd class* for gallantry in saving life on land in bringing about a suspension of hostilities during the street fighting at Chungking, 21 Sep. 1913; acting Consul at Kiukiang, 1916-18; in charge of Consulate at Wuhu, 1917-18; acting Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1918 and 1919; acting Consul-General, 1 July-22 Sept. 1918; one of H.M. Vice-Consuls in China, 1919; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 1919-20; acting Consul at Chefoo, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, Tientsin, from 1 Nov 1921; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1923; Senior District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 4 Nov. 1923; Officer Administering the Government of Weihaiwai, 1923-27; in charge of Consulate at Chefoo, 29 Mar.-30 Sep., 1927, and 19 Nov. 1928-3 Feb. 1929; in charge of Consulate at Amoy from 5 March 1929; acting Consul-General at Hankow, 3 Feb.-7 Sep. 1930; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China, 1930; in Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1932; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bredon, Otterton, East Devon. *T.:* Colaton Raleigh 38.

BROWN, Walter Theodore, M.A., Ph.D.; Principal, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, since 1932; *b.* Lakefield, Ont., 2 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James George and Ellen Brown; *m.* 1912, Maude, *d.* of George McCrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lakefield Public School; Peterborough Collegiate Institute; Victoria College, University *of Toronto*; Harvard *University* (M.A., Ph.D.). Lecturer, Bowdoin College, Maine, 1912-13; Lecturer, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-19; Associate Professor, Victoria College, 1919-24; Professor, Victoria College, Toronto, 1924-28; Professor of Religion, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 9 Edgar Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria College, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 0312.

BROWN, William, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy, and Director of the Institute of Experimental Psychology, University of Oxford; Hon. Consulting Psychologist, and Lecturer on Medical Psychology, Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 5

Dec. 1881; 2nd s. of William Brown, Slinfold, Sussex; m. 1st, May Leslie Rayment English (d. 1916); one s.; 2nd, Dorothea Mary Stone; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Collyer's School, Horsham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); King's College Hospital. Mathematical Moderations, 2nd Class, 1902; Natural Science Final Honours (Physiology), 2nd Class, 1904; Literæ Humaniores, 2nd Class, 1905; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1906; M.D. 1918; University of London: 1st class honours in Physics in Intermediate Science, 1901; D.Sc. (Carpenter Medallist) 1910; M.R.C.P. London, 1921; F.R.C.P. 1930; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1905; St. Paul's School, 1906-8; Reader in Psychology, University of London (King's College), 1914; Head of Psychological Dept. since 1908; Psychotherapist, King's College Hospital, 1925-31; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psychological Society, Mind Association, and the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; President Section J (Psychology) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927; Terry Lecturer at Yale University, 1927-28; Past President of Medical Section, British Psychological Society; military service, 1914-19 (despatches); late officer commanding Craiglockhart War Hospital for Neurasthenic Officers, Edinburgh; resident medical officer, Maudsley Hospital for nerve shock cases; Neurologist to the Fourth Army, B.E.F., France; Major, Royal Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* Mental Measurement, 3rd ed. (with Prof. Godfrey H. Thomson, *q.v.*), 1925; Psychology and Psychotherapy, third edition, 1934; Suggestion and Mental Analysis, 3rd edition, 1923; Talks on Psychotherapy, 1923; Psychology and the Sciences (Editor), 1925; Mind and Personality, 1926; Science and Personality, 1929; Body and Mind, 1930 (article in Encyclopædia Britannica); Mind, Medicine and Metaphysics, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3297; 22 Merton Street, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

BROWN, William, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.; late Professor of Applied Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland; b. Dumfries, Dec. 1856. *Publications:* (Joint) Text-Books of Physics; Handbook of Electro-Technology; 37 papers, joint author of 7. *Address:* 48 Dartmouth Square, Leeson Park, Dublin.

BROWN, William, F.R.S. 1938; M.A. (Edinburgh), D.Sc. (London); Professor of Plant Pathology of the University of London and Head of the Botanical Department at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; b. Dumfriesshire, 1888; s. of Gavin and Margaret Brown; m. Lucy Doris Allen; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Annan Academy; Edinburgh University. After graduation, did research at Imperial College of Science. Subsequently carried on investigations for Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and for Ministry of Agriculture; Assistant Professor at Imperial College, 1923; Professor, 1928. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals; article, Plant Pathology, in Encyclopaedia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 93 Church Road, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 2758.

BROWN, Wm. Adams, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., S.T.D.; Theologian; Roosevelt Professor of Systematic Theology in the Union Theological Seminary, New York 1898-1930; Research Professor in Applied Theology, 1930-36; Emeritus since 1936; Chairman of the Department of Research and Education of Federal Council of Churches since 1924; b. New York, 29 December 1865; s. of John Crosby Brown and Mary E. Adams; m. 1892, Helen Gilman Brown, *q.v.*; three s. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University (M.A. 1888, D.D. 1907, Ph.D. 1901); Union College (D.D. 1903); University of Berlin; D.D. University of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1922; S.T.D. Columbia University, 1937; D.D. Oxford University, 1937; Instructor in Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, 1892; transferred to systematic theology, 1893, serving successively as instructor, 1892-95, provisional professor, 1895-98; Fellow of Yale University, 1917-1934; Acting Provost, 1919-20; Chairman, Committee on Educational Policy, 1919-30; director New York Institution for Deaf and Dumb; a founder (1907) and director Grenfell Association; secretary General Wartime Commission of the Churches, 1917-19; chairman Committee on War and Religious Outlook; president Religious Education Association, 1928-31; chairman of Administrative Committee of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1932-33; President American Section since 1936; President Universal Christian Council since 1937; Member Executive Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order; Vice-Chairman, Committee of Fourteen; patron Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York; President of Board of Trustees of Woman's College at Istanbul since 1930; President, Near East College Association since 1937; Member Editorial Board, Religion in Life; Editor, International Religious Library; Honorary Canon Washington Cathedral, 1937. *Publications:* Musical Instruments and their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; The Creative Experience, 1923; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Quiet Hour, 1926; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs that Matter, 1928; Pathways to Certainty, 1930; God at Work, 1933; The Education of American Ministers, Vol. I, 1934; The Church: Catholic and Protestant; Eng. ed. Your Church and Mine; Finding God in a New World, 1935; Church and State in Contemporary America 1936; The Minister: His World and His Work, 1937; The Case for Theology in the University. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 1105 Park Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Sacramento 2-5960. *Clubs:* Authors' Century, Authors', American Alpine, Yale, New York; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

BROWN, Ven. William Ashley; *see* Ashley-Brown.

BROWN, Brig.-Gen. William Baker; C.B. 1917; b. 27 April 1864; s. of Isaac Baker Brown, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (d. 1873), and second wife, Catherine Read, ward of 8th Earl of Denbigh; m. 1891, Frances Kate, 2nd d. of Ven. R. J. French, Archdeacon of Mauritius; three d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich; School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1883; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel 1907; Colonel, 1911; employed at School of Submarine Mining, Chatham, 1885-88; Assistant Instructor at S.M. School, Gosport, 1892-96; Chief Instructor at S.M. School, Chatham, 1896-1901; commanded local companies of R.E. at Mauritius, 1889-92; and Hong-Kong, 1901-4; employed at War Office as Inspector of Submarine Mines and Electric Light, 1904-8; Commanding Royal Engineer No. II. District, Malta, 1908-12; Chief Engineer, South China, 1913-15; Chief Engineer Eastern Command (Brig.-Gen.), 1915-16; Deputy Director of Works, France, 1916-18; Chief Engineer, Ireland, 1918; retired pay, 1921; Member of R.E. Committee, 1896-1901 and 1904-8; Prize Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; is a member of the Royal U.S. Institution, and the R.E. Institute. *Publications:* History of Submarine Mining in the British Army (R.E.Inst., 1910); articles on Coast Defence and Submarine Mines in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910; various articles in military magazines. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service; Malta Union.

BROWN, Sir William (Barrowclough), K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1931; Permanent Secre-

tary, Board of Trade, since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of G. Lang Brown, Monkseaton, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of late W. Scott, M.B., C.M, Ruthwell, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; King's College, Cambridge. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 (wounded); invalided, 1917; entered Board of Trade (temporary), 1918; appointed Home Civil Service, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1924-34; Principal Assist. Secy., Board of Trade, 1934; Deputy to Chief Industrial Adviser to H.M. Government, 1935; Second Secy., Board of Trade, 1935-37. *Address:* Ruthwell, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

BROWN, Rt. Rev. Bishop William F., V.G.; Rector of St. Anne's Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.; Bishop Auxiliary and Vicar-General of the Diocese of Southwark since 1904; *b.* Dundee, 3 May 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Andrew Brown, of Lochton, Perthshire, and Fanny Mary, *d.* of late Major James Wemyss, Scots Greys. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College School and St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith. Priest, 1886; Assistant Priest, Sacred Heart Church, Camberwell; Rector St. Anne's Mission, Vauxhall, 1892, where schools and church have been erected and freed from debt; Protonotary Apostolic ad instar, 1907; Provost of Southwark Cathedral Chapter; consecrated Bishop of Pella, 1924; member of London School Board, 1897-1904; member of Commission on the Decline of the Birth Rate and Cinema Enquiry Commission. *Publications:* numerous articles in general, and special papers on Education and Social questions. *Address:* Catholic Church, Vauxhall, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1862. *Club:* Pontifical Court.

BROWN, Rev. William James, B.D.; Canon of St. John of Beverley in Wakefield Cathedral since 1923; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dewsbury since 1932; Proctor in York Convocation, 1928; Fellow of King's College, London, 1928; *b.* 17 Apr. 1889; *y. s.* of Lewis James Brown, Forest Gate, E.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Louisa and Donald Calder, Caithness and London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Leyton and Leytonstone; King's College, University of London (Scholar, Exhibitioner and Prizeman); A.K.C. (1st Class Honours); 1st Class Honours Philosophy of Religion. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of Little Ilford, 1912-1917; Holy Trinity, Paddington, and with B.E.F. France, 1917-19; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Durham, 1920; Director of Religious Education, Wakefield, and Licensed Preacher, 1921; Chaplain to Lay-readers' Board, 1922; Campden Lecturer and Christian Evidence Lecturer in Wakefield Cathedral, 1923; Champney Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* Suggestions on Sunday School Work, 1923; The Gospel of the Infancy, 1923; Jeremy Taylor, 1925; Notes on Islam, 1926; Church Schools and Religious Education, 1929; The Labour Government, Education and Church Schools, 1929; Notes on the Ministry of the Church and Christian Reunion, 1930; A Handbook for Church School Managers, 1931 (revised and enlarged, 1933); An Introduction to the Christian Doctrine of God, 1932; articles and reviews on theology, philosophy, and education. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 244.

See also Capt. Rev. Archibald Calder.

BROWN, William John; General Secretary Civil Service Clerical Association since 1919; *s.* of Joseph Morris Brown, Sanitary Inspector, and Rose Spicer; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *d.* of H. Prickett, Penge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Salmestone Elementary School, Margate; Sir Roger Manwood's Grammar School, Sandwich. Boy Clerk, Civil Service (P.O. Savings Bank), 1910; Assistant Clerk (H.M. Office of Works), 1912; M.P. (Lab.) West Wolverhampton, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Reactions, and Rhyme and Reason (verse); A History of the Civil Service Clerical Association; The Civil Service Compendium; Whitleyism on its Trial; Three Months in Russia. *Recreations:* books, walking. *Address:* 1 Linden Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 3452.

BROWN, Sir William Nicholson, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *s.* of James Brown, of Donaghmore, Co. Tyrone; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* Lisnamoyle, Rodden's Road, Larne, Co. Antrim.

BROWN, Major William Reid, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *er. surv. s.* of late Archibald Brown, Penarth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Phyllis, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Mawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of J. S. Muncaster, Egglescliffe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Engineer; commissioned Glamorgan R.G.A., 1908; seconded R.A., 1914; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); specialises in blast furnace engineering. *Publications:* various technical papers on blast furnace engineering. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Copsewood, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham. *T.:* Egglescliffe 11.

BROWN, William Scott, C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S.; Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Madras, since 1935; *b.* Kelso, Roxburghshire, 30 Sep. 1890; *s.* of William Brown; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Jessie Longmore; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford. I.C.S. 1914; Assistant and Sub-Collector, 1914-17; Military Duty, I.A.R.O. 1918-19; Sub-Collector and Under-Secretary to Government, 1919-24; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1924-27; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts, 1928-34. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Adyar P.O., Madras. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Ootacamund, Adyar.

BROWN, Rev. William Tom, M.A., Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Rural Dean, 1928; *b.* 1865; *m.* C. E. Geere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham Univ. *Address:* St. John's Vicarage, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0449.

BROWNE, family name of **Baron Oranmore, Earl of Kenmare, Baron Kilmaine, Marquess of Sligo.**

BROWNE; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Col. Abraham Walker, C.B.E. 1919; L.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P.I.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1854; *s.* of William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of Rev. T. Smyth; two *s.* two *d.* Served Afghanistan, 1878-80 (medal and clasp); Egypt, 1884 (medal, bronze star), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 31 St. Kevin's Park, Rathmines, Dublin.

BROWNE, Capt. Alexander Crawford, M.P. (U.) West Belfast since 1931; J.P. *Address:* 18 Windsor Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Westminster; Reform, Belfast.

BROWNE, Captain Alexander Simon Cadogan; *b.* 22 July 1895; *e. s.* of Alexander Browne of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Major F. J. C. Howard, 8th Hussars of Moorefield, Newbridge, Co. Kildare and Baytown, Co. Meath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Captain 12th Royal Lancers; served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1925; Secretary to the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds, 1928-38; Joint Master of the Percy Hounds, 1938. *Address:* Callaly Castle, Whittingham, Northumberland. *T.:* Callaly 23. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Joseph Bessell-, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902, V.D.; American D.S.M.; Field Artillery, Australian Force; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William H. Bessell-Browne of Sydney; *m.* 1903, Muriel Maud, *d.* of Henry E. Manning. Served S. Africa with W. Australian contingent; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B). *Address:* Marri Mia, Anzac Terrace, Bassendean, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Andrew Duncan M.; *see* Montague Browne.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Heber; *see* Bermuda, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Rt. Rev. Arthur Henry H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Colonel Lord Arthur (Howe), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1930; F.R.H.S.,

F.Z.S.; retired pay; Director Birmid Industries and Birmingham Aluminium Castings (1903) Co.; *b.* 8 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1919, Lilian Whiteside, *widow* of Major A. F. Mann, and *d.* of Charles Chapman, I.C.S. Gazetted S. Staff. Regt., 1887; 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1889; Adjutant 2nd R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895-99; A.T.O. (acting D.A.A.G.) Malakand Field Force and Swat Movable Column, 1898-99; S.S.O. Kimberley District, 1901-2; Assist. D.A.A.G. Instruction, Sirhind District, 1903; Instructor R.M.A. Woolwich, 1905-9; retired as Major, 1909; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, on General Staff, War Office (G.S.O.1., Intelligence Directorate), 1914-1919 (Bt. of Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E., Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order of Christ); Principal Assistant Secretary to Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-30. *Address:* 97 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

BROWNE, Arthur Scott, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1866; 4th *s.* of William James Browne; *m.* 1894, Mary Francis, *y. d.* of Hon. Mark Rolle. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 16th Lancers, 1886-91; Royal North Devon Hussars as Major, 1892-1905; served in Royal North Devon Hussars 2/1 as Major, 1914-18. *Address:* Buckland Filleigh, Beaworthy, N. Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BROWNE, Sir Buckston; *see* Browne, Sir G. B.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Clement Lawrence Seton Seton-; *see* Seton-Browne

BROWNE, Lieut.-Colonel Cuthbert Garrard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; y. *s.* of late Walter P. Browne and Mrs. Browne, of Bidston, Gipsy Hill; *b.* 3 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Florence (Pat), *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. W. V. Carroll, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Westminster Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Coneys, Black Hills, Esher; Waltham, Grenada, B.W.I.

BROWNE, Denis; Barrister-at-Law; Professor of Law, University of Sheffield, since 1936; *b.* 25 Dec. 1903; *o. s.* of late G. D'E. Browne and of E. M. Browne; *m.* 1933, Edith Violet Sleap; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1928. *Publications:* 2nd Edition, Ashburner on Equity, 1933; 2nd Edition (with Author), McGillivray on Insurance Law, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, bridge. *Address:* 29 Canterbury Avenue, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 31132. *Club:* Sheffield.

BROWNE, Denis John; Surgeon, the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., since 1928; *b.* 28 April 1892; *s.* of Sylvester Browne and Anne Catherine Stawell; *m.* 1927, Helen Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Paramatta; University of Sydney (graduated in medicine). Served in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1914-19; Major, 1917; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, 1922; House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Superintendent to the Hospital for Sick Children; Arris and Gale Lecturer to the Royal College of Surgeons for 1934. *Publications:* The Surgical Anatomy of the Tonsil, Journal of Anatomy, 1928; A Method of Blood Transfusion, with special reference to Children, British Medical Journal, 1931; Congenital Talipes Equino-varus, Ibid, 1931; Operation for Cleft Palate, British Journal of Surgery, 1932; Congenital Malformations, Practitioner, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 48 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3773. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

BROWNE, Brig.-Gen. Desmond J. E. B.; *see* Beale-Browne.

BROWNE, Dominick Andrew Sidney; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Major Dominick S. Browne D.L., J.P. and Naomi, *d.* of Hon. R. Dobell, Quebec; *m.* 1930, Iris, *d.* of Major G. H. Deane, Littleton House, Winchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers 1924; retired 1929; Jt. Master Co. Galway Hounds, 1933-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 21 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.; Breaghwy, Castlebar, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BROWNE, Edith A., M.C.A.; author, exhibition organiser and cookery expert; *b.* Norwich. *Educ.:* Surrey House School, Norwich. Entered Civil Service 1893; leisure devoted to journalism and cookery, and holidays to tramp-travel in various parts of Europe; retired from Civil Service 1903; visited the West Indies and British Guiana to devote attention to the cane-sugar industry, 1910; in 1911 went out to the Far East in the interests of the 2nd International Rubber Exhibition; in 1912 returned to South America, to fulfil literary contracts, and pursue various commercial enterprises; in 1913 went to Brazil, the Argentine, etc., as representative of the 4th International Rubber Exhibition and 1st International Cotton Exhibition; courses of Popular Lectures on Our Tropical Industries at the Imperial Institute, London, 1916-18; in 1919 went to West Africa as special correspondent of the Times Trade Supplement, etc., to study the development of the cocoa, vegetable oils and other tropical industries, and as representative of the 5th International Rubber Exhibition; Commissaire Général 6th International Rubber Exhibition, Brussels, 1924, and 7th International Rubber Exhibition, Paris, 1927; Organising Manager Ideal Holidays Exhibition, 1930. *Publications:* Greek Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; Norman Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture (Great Buildings and How to Enjoy Them); Life of Sir W. S. Gilbert; Peep at Greece; Peep at Spain; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; Sugar, Rubber, Tea, Cocoa, Vegetable Oils (Peeps at Industries); The World's Best Recipes. *Recreations:* travelling off the beaten track, international cookery, and life generally. *Address:* 8 Devonshire Mews South, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1008.

BROWNE, Maj.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late William Browne, Killymaddy, Castle Caulfield, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Hamilton Robert Hathway, The Croft, Hereford. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., officer Legion d' Honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Lindens, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE, Eric Gore-; *see* Gore-Browne.

BROWNE, Francis James; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology in the University of London; Director of the Obstetric Unit, University College Hospital Medical School; Obstetric Surgeon, University College Hospital; *b.* 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Browne, Tullybogley, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of John Gallaugher, Balleighan, Manor Cunningham, Co. Donegal; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Raphoe; Foyle College, Londonderry; Aberdeen University, M.B., Ch.B., 1906. General practice in Welsh mining district, 1906; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1915-16; Research Pathologist, Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, 1919-26; Assistant Physician, 1923; F.R.C.S. Edin 1914; M.D., Highest Honours, 1919; D.Sc. Edin., 1925; F.C.O.G. *Publications:* Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Care, 2nd Edition, 1937; Obstetric Technique, 1937; numerous contributions to obstetrical literature, especially dealing with ante-natal pathology. *Recreation:* running an obstetric unit. *Address:* Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Oxhey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 4036.

BROWNE, Sir (George) Buckston, Kt., *cr.* 1932; LL.D. Aberdeen; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Prel. Scientific 1st M.B. London University; retired surgeon; a Trustee of the Hunterian Collection, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Life President Harveian Medical Society of London; President Old Owensian Association; Vice-President The

Dickens Fellowship; Hon. Fellow Medical Society of London; Donor and Hon. Curator of Down House, Kent, Charles Darwin's home for forty years; Donor of Royal College of Surgeons Research Farm, Kent; *b.* Manchester, 13 April 1850; *o. s.* of late Dr. Henry Browne, Physician to Manchester Royal Infirmary and lecturer on medicine in the Pine Street School, and Ann, *d.* of George Hadfield, twenty-three years M.P., Sheffield; *m.* 1874, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Vaine, Sparsholt, Hants; one *s.* (killed in war) one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School, Reading; Owens College, Manchester; University College, London. Medallist in Chemistry, Anatomy, Midwifery, and Liston Gold Medallist in Surgery; House Surgeon to Sir John Erichsen; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College Medical School; associated with Sir Henry Thompson, for fourteen years in private surgical practice in London, and then for thirty years practised alone; in 1894, George Meredith dedicated "Lord Ormont and his Aminta" to him; in memory of his son has endowed the Harveian Society's biennial surgical prize of £100 and medal, and the annual dinner of the Society; has also endowed the annual Fellows' and Members' dinner of the Royal College of Surgeons; the College has had a bust executed by Mr. Hartwell, R.A., for the College, and conferred its Honorary Gold Medal on him, 1931; discoverer of unknown portraits of John Hunter and John Wesley, presented them respectively to the Royal College of Surgeons, and to Wesley House, Cambridge; has given bust of Charles II. and a Chippendale barometer to Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery; Harveian Lectures, 1901; many papers in Lancet and British Medical Journal, and in the Transactions of the Medical, Pathological, Clinical, and Harveian Societies of London. *Recreations:* collecting, travelling, walking. *Address:* 80 Wimpole Street, W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Hugh Lett.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. George Edward Allenby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Director of several companies; *b.* 1892; *e.s.* of Mrs. H. E. G. Allenby Browne and late Major Allenby Browne. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); travelled in many foreign countries. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* 2 Richmond Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7469. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BROWNE, Col. George Herbert Stewart, C.B. 1917; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of late Bishop G. F. Browne; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Bertha, *widow* of Col. F. J. Lambkin, A.M.S., and *d.* of late Major H. R. Mitford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; Officer, R.M. College, 1903-6; Experimental Officer, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1908-13; Chief Inspector of Small Arms, 1914-19; Deputy Director at the War Office, 1919; retired pay, 1920; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); J.P., Oxfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Major George Sackville, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Horse Artillery (Permanent Force), 14 years' service, retired 1922; Director, Woods Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; Vice-President Concord Realty Co.; Director, Cradock Simpson & Co.; *s.* of late Dr. A. A. Browne, B.A., M.D., M.O. Victoria Rifles of Canada (Militia), Montreal; *m.* 1921, Margaret Cameron, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Woods, O.C. Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1907 (P.F.); to England with 1st Canadian Contingent, France 1915 and 1916; regimental duty; transferred on Majority to command 61st Battery C.F.A., 14th Brigade (Corps Troops) (despatches); returned to England (trench fever) August 1917; returned to France early in 1918 to command 53rd Battery C.F.A., 13th Brigade (Corps Troops), and took part in every engagement of the last hundred days (D.S.O., despatches); Occupation of Germany; Canada, July 1919; Staff in Ottawa, 1920; Officer Commanding C Battery R.C.H.A., Winnipeg, and Chief Instructor, Horse and Field, Western Canada, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 9 Grove Park, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Racket, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

BROWNE, George Sinclair, C.M.G. 1931; barrister; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; Secretary, Northern Provinces, 1921-25; Senior Resident, Adamawa Province, 1926-29; Secretary, Native Affairs, 1929; Acting Chief Secretary, 1931; Senior Resident, Cameroons Province, 1931-32; Acting Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, 1930 and 1932-33; Chief Commissioner, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1933-36; retired, 1936.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C., M.A. (Oxon), Dip. Ed. (Oxon, Lond. Melb.); Professor of Education, University of Melbourne, and Principal, Melbourne Teachers' College, since 1934; Dean of the Faculty of Education and Chairman of the Schools Board at the University of Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *s.* of George Browne, Northumberland, and Lydia Mary Purcell, Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Rosalind Haig, *d.* of A. W. Malcolm, Lancaster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. High School Master in Victoria prior to War; served with Australian Imperial Force in France (M.C., severely wounded); awarded, at close of War, an Overseas Scholarship at Balliol College, Oxford; Vice-Principal Teachers' College, Lancaster, 1920; Oxford Travelling Scholarship in Education; visited U.S.A. and Germany, 1922; Visiting lecturer in Education at University of California, 1931. *Publications:* A Survey of Education in Australia, 1927; Australia: A General Account, 1929; The Case for Curriculum Revision, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 3161. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Legacy, Melbourne.

BROWNE, Sir George Washington, Kt., *cr.* 1926; P.R.S.A. 1924-33; Treasurer, 1917; R.S.A. 1902; A.R.S.A. 1892; LL.D. Edin. 1926; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since its institution, 1927; Ex-officio Hon. R.A.; Hon. R.H.A.; Hon. R.C.A.; Hon. R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Sep. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Jessie (*d.* 1900), *e. d.* of Robert Brownlie, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Louisa Emma (*d.* 1931), *y.d.* of Rev. David Laird Adams, D.D., Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, Edinburgh University. Pugin Travelling Student, Royal Institute of British Architects, 1878; President Edinburgh Architectural Association, 1884-5 and 1885-6; *Principal Works:* Edinburgh Public Library, 1887-90; various Libraries throughout Scotland; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1892-5; Edinburgh Royal Infirmary operating theatres; Scottish National Memorial to King Edward, 1912-22. *Publications:* Pugin Studentship Drawings; Planning of Public Libraries. *Address:* 1 Randolph Cliff, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

BROWNE, Grenville St. J. O.; *see* Orde-Browne.

BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hosking Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Henry Browne, Cornwall; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Blackman of Old Catton, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University, M.A. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 20 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58222.

BROWNE, Rev. Henry J., S.J., M.A. (Oxon); Emeritus Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin; *b.* Birkenhead,

7 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of J. Wilson Browne, Birmingham, and *g.s.* of Capt. J. Murray Browne, 48th Foot, who fought at Albuera and throughout the Peninsular War, and joined the Portuguese army, where he became Assistant-Quartermaster-General under Marshal Beresford. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Entered the Irish Province of the Society of Jesus, 1877, where he was engaged in secondary schools and in the Royal (later the National) University of Ireland; made his theological studies and ordained priest at St. Beuno's Coll., N. Wales; took a leading part in founding the Classical Association of Ireland (President, 1913); was on Council, Society of Hellenic Studies; Chairman of Archæological Aids Committee Assoc. for Reform of Latin Teaching; member of Committee of British Association on Museums in relation to Education, and visited U.S.A. to report on same, 1916; also of Prime Minister's Committee on Classical Studies, 1920; has experimented in the melodic rendering of Greek choral rhythms, giving demonstrations before the British Association at the Dublin meeting (1908), and at Columbia and Chicago Universities. *Publications:* Our Renaissance—Essays on the Reform and Revival of Classical Studies, 1917; Handbook of Homeric Study, 1905; Handbooks of Greek and Latin Composition; several pamphlets and articles on theological and devotional subjects; edited The City of Peace, 1903; contributed to History of Religions, 1910; The Catholic Evidence Movement, 1924; Darkness or Light? 1925. *Address:* Manresa, Roehampton, S.W.

BROWNE, Major-General Herbert Jose Pierson, C.B.; retired Indian Army, 1924; *b.* 21 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General Sir James Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., R.E.; *m.* Violet Gertrude Barton, *d.* of late Barton Smith, M.D., Charles Street, W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Lt. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1894; served Mahsud Wazir Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps, despatches); Mohmand Expedition, 1907 (medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (2 medals, star, despatches, brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., temporary Brig.-Gen., C.B.; Order White Eagle Serbia, 2nd class); Commanded 2nd Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles; Staff appointments: D.A.Q.M.G., D.A.A.G., G.S.O.A.H.Q., Brigade Major Dehra Dun and Garhwal Brigades; passed Staff College, G.S.O. Bombay District; Brigade Major, G.S.O.1. and B.G.G.S. Mesopotamia; B.G.G.S. Southern Command, India; commanded Abbottabad, Dardoni, Ferozepore and Ambala Brigades. *Recreations:* shooting, climbing, fishing, drawing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Hugh Swinton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.A.; Adviser for Coast Defence, A.H.Q., India, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Col. Clement A. R. Browne, late R.E.; *m.* 1919, Helen Jane Moir, *d.* of Alexander C. Smith, of Burghill, Brechin, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); War Office, 1928-32; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Ireland District, 1934-36. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Brigadier James Clendinning, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878. Entered Army Service Corps, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Col. Comdt. 1927; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-35; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNE, Rev. James Henry, M.A.; *b.* 1857 *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate of Aylesford, 1880-84; St. Andrew, Wandsworth, 1884-87; Organising Secretary Rochester Diocesan Soc., 1887-91; Vicar of St. Margaret's next Rochester, 1891-92; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stockwell, 1892-1906; Vicar of Roehampton, 1906-24; Hon. Canon, Southwark, 1905; Proctor in Convocation, 1919; Warden of Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1905-16; Vicar of St. Luke's, Richmond, Surrey, 1924-31. *Address:* 17 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.1.

BROWNE, Hon. John Francis Archibald; Secretary to the Oxford Society since 1933; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Kilmaine, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1930 Wilhelmina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Scott Arnott, Tanners, Brasted, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. On staff of British Xylonite Co., Ltd., 1925-29; Administrative Secretary to University College, Southampton, 1930-33. *Address:* 32 Norham Road, Oxford.

BROWNE, Brigadier-General John Gilbert, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Leonard G. Browne of Hoburne, Hants. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1925-27 (C.B.E. Iraq active service medal); Iraq, 1930-31 (clasp); Iraq 1932 (British Medal and Clasp, Northern Kurdistan); Order of the Nile, 3rd Class; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; commanded 14th King's Hussars (now 14/20th Hussars), 1921-25; Commanded Iraq Levies 1925-33; retired pay, 1933, with rank of Brig.-General; Employed under the League of Nations on Assyrian Settlement Scheme, 1933-35; J.P., Hampshire, 1936. *Publications:* History of the Iraq Levies, 1932; (Part Writer) History of the 14th King's Hussars, 1932. *Recreations:* allknown forms. *Address:* Hoburne, Christchurch, Hants. *T.* Highcliff 7. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE, Major John William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late John Edmond Browne, Castlehaven, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *o. c.* of late Andrew Curr Wright, Melbourn, Cambridgeshire. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major and District Inspector, Cape Mounted Police. *Address:* 20 Chesham Place, Brighton. [*Died* 16 *July* 1938.

BROWNE, Julius Basil, C.B.E. 1932; B.Com.; H.B.M. Consul, Funchal, Madeira, since 1931; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late General Horace Albert Browne and Marie Browne; *m.* 1925, Norma Kathryn Smith. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Birmingham University. Vice-Consul, Mexico City, 1915-19; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Gothenburg, 1920-21; Vice-Consul, St. Gall, 1921; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1922-23; Consul, Galveston, 1924-25; Consul-General (local rank) Mexico City 1926-30. *Recreations:* mountaineering, shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Funchal, Madeira.

BROWNE, Kathleen A.; late Senator, Irish Free State; Peace Commissioner for Co. Wexford; *e. d.* of late Michael Browne, Rathronan Castle, Wexford, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of John Stafford, Baldwinstown Castle, Wexford. *Educ.:* privately at home. Practical farmer; member of the Irish Farmers' Union, their delegate to World's Poultry Congress, London, 1930; expert in dairy management; historian and archaeologist; local hon. secretary, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; secretary, Wexford Historical Society; identified with Irish National movements since 1912; supporter of Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921. *Publications:* History of Wexford; Glimpses into the Past; numerous articles in historical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, nature study. *Address:* Rathronan Castle, Wexford, Ireland. *T.A.:* Bridgetown, Wexford.

BROWNE, Leonard Foster, Physician to the Tavistock Clinic, Malet Place, W.C.1; *b.* Sunderland, 22 May 1887; *y. s.* of John Laing Browne and Elizabeth Foster, niece of Birket Foster, R.W.S.; *m.* 1923, Violet, 4th *d.* of late Rev. Richard Bott, Vicar of Newlands, Keswick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. M.B., B.S. (Durham), 1909, M.D. (gold medal), 1913; House Surgeon and Senior House Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Resident Medical Officer at the Dispensary, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Assistant Surgeon, C.M.S. Hospital, Cairo, 1912; studied at Ridley Hall, Cambridge; served as an officer in R.A.M.C. in France and Flanders, 1914-17 (1914 Star); Honorary Captain, 1918; Hon. Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's Committee on Social Service, 1918-19; Medical Officer and Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-21; Deacon, 1920; First Treasurer of Talbot House, Poperinghe, 1916-17, and closely connected with the Toc H. Movement since then. *Publications:* chapter The Innkeeper, in Tales of Talbot House (by Rev. P. B. Clayton), 1919; essay (with J. A. Hadfield), The Psychology of Spiritual Healing, in Psychology and the Church, 1925; chapter, (with D. G. M. Munro), Psycho-therapy in the treatment of Tuberculosis in The Psychopathology of Tuberculosis, 1926; Everyday Relationships, 1938; articles in The Spectator, and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking tours, mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1777; 3 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9385; The Warren, Grange, Keswick, Cumberland.

BROWNE, Dame Mary Graham; *see* Tempest, M. S.

BROWNE, Maurice; Chairman of Maurice Browne, Limited; theatrical manager and dramatist; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. H. Browne, for many years headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, and late Frances Anna Neligan Browne, formerly Principal of Clovelly-Kepplestone, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Winchester; Eastbourne; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Co-founder with late Harold Monro of Samurai Press, England, 1906-8, from which the Poetry Bookshop originated and, in part, the Georgian Poets; founder and director, with Ellen Van Volkenburg, of the Chicago Little Theatre, 1912-18, parent theatre of American Little Theatres; director of the Ellen Van Volkenburg-Maurice Browne Repertory Company, New York and the Pacific Coast, U.S.A., 1918-26; presented Journey's End at the Savoy Theatre, 1929, and many plays since then in London and New York. *Publications:* verse: Epithalamion, Prologue to Job, Songs of Exile; prose: Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with late Harold Monro); The Temple of a Living Art, being a plea for an American Art Theatre; Recollections of Rupert Brooke; plays: Wings over Europe (with Robert Nichols); Mother of Gregory; King of the Jews, etc. *Recreation:* solitude in an old house and garden. *Address:* 10 Golden Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Unoplay, Piccy, London. *T.:* Gerrard 5348.

BROWNE, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Galway and Kilmacduagh, Bishop of.

BROWNE, Nassau Blair, R.H.A. 1902; formerly Governor of the National Gallery of Ireland and Secretary of Royal Hibernian Academy; *s.* of John Blair Browne; *m.* Anna Georgina Wood. *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* 86 Marlborough Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

BROWNE, Sir Philip Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1917; Director P. and O. Company and British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late F. P. Browne, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Margaret Joan Springett, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Sanders, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Lieutenant-Colonel, Special List, and Commander R.N.V.R. in Mesopotamia, 1916-19; *Address:* Packways, Petersfield. *Clubs:* Oriental, City.

BROWNE, Major-Gen. Reginald Spencer, C.B. 1901; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Oaklands, N.S.W., 1856 [family from Sligo, Ireland]; *m.* 1889, Katharine Fraser, *d.* of late Duncan Munro, Glasgow and Brisbane. *Educ.:* Appin, Liverpool, N.S.W.; England. Colonel and Brig. 5th L.H.B. 1907; went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent; served on staff of Major-General Alderson, march to Kimberley relief; Paardeberg, Koodoe's Rand, Poplar Grove, Osfontein, Driefontein, and Abraham's Kraal; joined staff of Lt.-Gen. Pilcher again (D.A.A.G.), and took part in operations to Kroonstad, Johannesburg, and Pretoria, and battle of Diamond Hill; in operations east and west of Pretoria (despatches twice, C.B., South African war medal 5 clasps); organised and commanded in Egypt 4th Light Horse Brigade, 1915; commanded 6th Australian Infantry Brig., Gallipoli; Australian Training Centre at Tel-el-Kebir, and at Salisbury Plain; later commanded A.I.F. at Weymouth and Concentration Camp at Federal Capital, Australia. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland United Service, Constitutional of Queensland, Brisbane; Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

BROWNE, Col. Sherwood Dighton, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 May 1862; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Samuel Browne, V.C.; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of J. P. Law, Hallfield, Wetherby. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col., 1908; Colonel, 1911; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1892-94; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); Matabili Campaign, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-15 (C.B.); retired with hon. rank of Brigadier General, 1919.

BROWNE, Dame Sidney Jane, G.B.E., R.R.C. and bar; D.N. Leeds Univ., Hon.; International Red Cross Gold Medal; First President, The College of Nursing, Henrietta Street, W.1; *b.* 5 Jan. 1850; *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Stocks Browne. *Educ.:* privately. Served Netley, Woolwich, Aldershot, Curragh Camp, Malta; Egypt, 1884; Suakim, 1885; Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Times History of the War, Nursing Dept.; Cassell's History of Nursing. *Address:* Charnes, Tivoli Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3327. *Clubs:* Cowdray, United Nursing Services.

BROWNE, V. R. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Ven. Walter Marshall, M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Rochester and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late T. G. C. Browne; *m.* 1914, Jessie Margaret Vickers; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Hist. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2, 1st Class Theo. Tripos, Pt. 2; Curate St. Anne's, Nottingham, 1909-12; Domestic Chaplain to Dr. Percival, Bishop of Hereford, 1913-16; Vicar of Attenborough-cum-Bramcote, Notts, 1916-23; Vicar of Erith, Kent, 1923-32. *Address:* The Archdeaconry, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2527.

BROWNE, William Alexander F. B.; *see* Balfour-Browne.

BROWNE, Capt. William Percy, M.C.; Joint M.F.H. The Portman; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Percy Browne, C.B., of Fifehead Magdalen, Dorset; *m.* Richenda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Basil Hoare of Sutton Veny, Wilts, and 6 Lowndes Street, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Royals, 1913; served European War with the Regiment (wounded at Ypres, 1914, despatches, M.C.). *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* The Down Wood, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Blandford 48. *Club:* Cavalry.

BROWNE, Col. William Theodore Redmond, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Major J. Browne, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1911, Anne Caroline, *d.* of late Richard William Chaworth Levinge, of Levington Park, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* Served S. Africa,

1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française); Assistant Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BROWNE-CAVE; *see* Cave-Browne-Cave.

BROWNE CLAYTON, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Robert Clayton, D.S.O.; retired pay; *b.* 24 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Clayton Browne Clayton of Browne's Hill, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1905, Mary Magdalen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Wienholt, Jondaryan, Queensland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 5th Lancers, 1890-1909; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet of Major); retired, 1909; Major, South Irish Horse (Special Reserve); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Hon. Brig.-Gen., White Eagle of Serbia, 3rd Class with crossed swords); D.L., Co. Carlow. *Address:* Browne's Hill, Carlow. *T.A.:* Clayton, Carlow. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir John Horsbrugh-Porter.

BROWNE-SYNGE-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Edward Douglas, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1915; retired; late commanding 14th (King's) Hussars; *b.* 6 Mar. 1861; *s.* of late Maj. David Philip Browne, 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, and Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Synge-Hutchinson, and Lady Louisa Frances Hely-Hutchinson (*sister* of 3rd Earl of Donoughmore), and *sister* of Sir Edward Synge-Hutchinson, 4th Bart. of Castle Sallagh, Co. Wicklow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; United Services College, Westward Ho! etc. Entered army, 1883; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches three times, medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., V.C.); Bt.-Col. 1906; Substantive Col. 1911; Knight of Justice of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm, 1917, and Member of the Ambulance Committee of the Order, 1911-1921; Freeman and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Spectacle Makers of the City of London, and Freeman of the City of London, 1911. *Recreations:* fencing, swimming. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Arthur Rupert, M.C.; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1938; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Browne-Wilkinson; *m.* 1917 Mary Theresa Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, of late Bishop of Derby, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Oxford and Cuddesdon. Curate of Bakewell, 1912; Lecturer at Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly, 1915; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 (M.C., despatches); Vicar of St. Paul's, Daybrook, 1919; Diocesan Missioner of Southwell and Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923; Principal, S. Christopher's College, Blackheath, 1926-31; Rector of Bedale, North Yorks, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Bedale, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work among Children; contributor to the Teachers' Commentary, Christian Discipline, Liturgy and Worship. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Residentiary, Chichester.

BROWNELL, (Peleg) Franklin; R.C.A.; artist (painter); *b.* New Bedford, Mass., U.S.A., 28 July 1857; *s.* of Leander Brownell and Annice Willard Snow; *m.* 1889, Louise, d. of John W. Nickerson of New Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of Mass. Studied art at School of Boston Museum of Art, and at Paris with Bouguereau and Fleury; Head Master of Ottawa Art Association, 1885-98; present work principally portraits, combined with some genre and landscape painting; exhibited at Paris salons and principal exhibitions of U.S. and Canada; bronze medal, Paris Exposition of 1900; representative works at the Canadian National Gallery; Member of Royal Canadian Academy and Canadian Art Club. *Recreations:* rod and gun. *Address:* 177 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* R 1348.

BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Hon. John Browning, M.L.C. Newfoundland. First President of Alliance Française of Newfoundland; gave her house for Hospital Red Cross work, 1914-18; built hospital for tuberculosis among soldiers and sailors, 1916; organized and carried through Receptions for all returning soldiers and sailors, 1916-19. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Lyceum.

BROWNING, Amy Katherine, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; 2nd *d.* of J. D. Browning; *m.* 1916, T. C. Dugdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting, Royal College of Art; exhibits regularly in Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and other London Exhibitions; one man show Fine Art Society, 1925; Smiths Gallery, Manchester, 1935; leading provincial exhibitions; Pittsburgh; Salon des Artistes Français, Silver Medal, Gold Medal, H.C., two pictures purchased by Luxembourg Gallery; represented in permanent collections, Southport, Manchester, Wolverhampton; figure subjects, plein air, portraits, flowers. *Recreations:* gardening and open air. *Address:* Iken, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 58 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Snape 267, Flaxman 9969. *Club:* Forum.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, F.R.S., 1928; M.D. with honours (Bellahouston gold medal for Thesis), 1907 (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Oxon), 1913; Gardiner Professor of Bacteriology, Glasgow University; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. M.B., Ch.B. with honours, 1903; Carnegie Travelling Fellowship in Pathology, 1904; Official Assistant to Professor Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main, 1906-7; Director of the Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, the Middlesex Hospital, 1914-19; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London. *Publications:* Chemotherapy in Trypanosome Infections, 1908; Studies in Immunity (jointly), 1909; Recent Advances in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis (jointly), 1924; Applied Bacteriology, 1918; Immunochemical Studies, 1925 and Studies on the Flavines and other antiseptics in various scientific journals, etc. *Address:* Pathological Institute, University, Glasgow.

BROWNING, Lt.-Col. Frederick Arthur Montague, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards since 1936; *b.* 20 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late Col. F. H. Browning, C.B.E.; *m.* 1932, Daphne (*see* Daphne du Maurier), *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1924-28. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

BROWNING, Col. George Dansey-, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Nov. 1870; *m.* 1907, Lilian Stoddart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Lycee of Lorient, Rennes; Westminster Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Edinburgh, D.T.M. Liverpool, M.R.C.P. London; joined R.A.M.C. 1894; late Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar; late Med. Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Service Men, near Andover, Hants; Assistant Director, Medical Services, U.P. District, Lucknow, India; retd. pay, 1923. *Address:* 97 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8639.

BROWNING, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Arrott; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Colin A. R. Browning, C.I.E.; *m.* 1893, Mai, *y. d.* of late Thomas Davis, Banbury, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; joined 30th (East Lancashire) Regt.; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1884; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, 1884; transferred 2nd Punjab Cavalry, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Colonel, 1907; entered Burmah Commission, 1886; served Burmah Expedition, 1886-88 (medal with 2 clasps), and throughout the operations in connection with the pacifica-

tion of Upper Burmah; received the thanks of the Government of India and of the Burmah Government (twice); Deputy-Commissioner, Burmah, 1896; Officiating Commissioner, Burmah, 1905; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1906-13; Commissioner, Burmah, 1914; retired, 1915; re-employed under the War Office, Nov. 1914. *Address:* c/o King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNING, Major Herbert Compton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; general merchant; Joint Managing Director of H.C. Browning and Co. (London) Ltd. and a Director of Consolidated Sisal Estates of East Africa, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* Late Bedfordshire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with palm, Legion of Honour, French despatches). *Address:* 18 *Madrid Road, Barnes. T.: Riverside 6140.*

BROWNING, Major John Cowan, D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Lancs. Battery, R.F.A., Territorial Force; *y. s.* of William Browning, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Beatrice, *d.* of J. T. Kenyon; one *s.* Served European War, *1914-18* (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bentcliffe, Accrington.

BROWNING, Admiral Sir Montague Edward, G.C.B., *cr.* 1924; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom since 1929; D.L., J.P. Hants; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Col. M. C. Browning, C.B.; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. G. N. Boldero; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1876; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1902; Rear-Adm., 1911; Vice-Adm. 1917; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Water Tube Boilers, 1900; Chief of Staff, Channel Fleet, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1911-13; Rear-Adm. 3rd Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1913-15; commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron Grand Fleet, 1915-16; C.-in-C. N. America and W. Indies, 1916-17; commanding 4th Battle Squadron Grand Fleet, 1918; President Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; Second Sea Lord of Admiralty, 1919-20; C.-in-C., Devonport, 1920-23; retired, 1926; A.D.C. to the King, 1910-1911; Grand Cordons of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1918, and of Excellent Crop (China), 1920; Distinguished Service Medal (United States), 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-6. *Address:* Sleepers Hill House, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 309. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BROWNLEE, John Donald Mackenzie; Principal Baritone of Metropolitan Opera House, New York, Grand Opera House, Paris, Glyndebourne Festival Opera, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; *b.* Geelong, Australia (Scotch parentage); *s.* of James Watson Brownlee and Isabelle Finlayson Mackenzie; *m.* 1928, Donna Carla, Oddone di Feletto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College. Debut at Covent Garden in Bohème on the occasion of Dame Nellie Melba's Farewell, 1926; Debut Grand Opera House Paris in Thais, 1927; for ten years permanently attached to Paris Opera House, doing all principal baritone roles, now doing guest performances only; several concert tours of Australia, U.S.A., England, and South America. *Recreations:* golf (Sunningdale), tennis, riding. *Address:* Appletree Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 461. *Club:* Lansdowne.

BROWNLEE, Hon. John Edward, K.C., LL.D., Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Port Ryerse, Ontario, 27 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William James Brownlee and Christina Shaw; *m.* 1912, Florence Agnes, *d.* of James V. Edy, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sarnia, Ontario High School; Toronto University (B.A.). Was for several years General Counsel for the United Grain Growers, Ltd., and the United Farmers of Alberta; was not a candidate in the Alberta Provincial General Election, 1921, but upon formation of Greenfield Government, Aug. 13, 1921, was appointed Attorney-General and later was elected by acclamation for the constituency of Ponoka; Premier of the Province of Alberta 1925-34. *Clubs:* Edmonton, Mayfair Golf and Country, Edmonton.

BROWNLEE, Maj. John Innes, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Cape Medical Corps; *b.* 20 Apr. 1860; *s.* of late Hon. Charles P. Brownlee, C.M.G.; *m.* 1888, Blanche Augusta Stevens. Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. S.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; A.D.M.S. No. 3 Military District, Cape Province; served G.S.W.A. operations in command of 1st M.B.F.A., Sept. 1914-June 1915. *Address:* Tembani, Alexandra Road, King William's Town, Cape Colony.

BROWNLIE, James Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; retired; *b.* Port Glasgow, 23 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Brownlie, marine engineer, and Jessie Robertson; *m.* Ellen Ritchie, *d.* of James Anderson, master mariner; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* *Wason's Academy, Paisley.* President Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1913-30; Chairman, Joint Trades Union Committee that negotiated the 47 hours working week for the Engineering and Shipbuilding Industry, 1918; Member of Executive Committee International Metalworkers' Federation, 1913-30; Member of Management Committee and Educational Committee Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, 1899-1911; Member of Executive Committee Ruskin College, 1919-25; Contested Govan Division, Lanark, Jan. 1910; Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1918; Sunderland By-Election, 1931; Member of National Advisory Committee on War Output, and other Government Committees during the European War; Member of Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928-29; British Trades Union Congress Fraternal Delegate to the Canadian Trades and Labour Congress and to the Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1924 and 1929; Member of Committee on Education for the Engineering Industry. *Recreations:* football and cricket. *Address:* 52 Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.

BROWNLOW, family name of **Baron Lurgan.**

BROWNLOW, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; Bt. 1677; **Peregrine Francis Adelbert Cust;** *b.* 27 April 1899; *o. s.* of 5th Baron and Maud, *d.* of late Capt. S. Buckle, R.E.; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1927, Katherine Hariot, *y. d.* of Brig.-General Sir David Kinloch, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; entered Grenadier Guards 1918; Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion, 1923-26; sometime A.D.C. to the G.O.C. London District; resigned, 1926; Personal Lord in Waiting to King Edward VIII., 1936; is a Director of the Hand in Hand Board of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., and a director of the British Manufacture and Research Co.; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Lincolnshire since 1936; J.P. and D.L. for Lincolnshire; President of Lincoln T.A. and Aux. R.A.F. Association Lincolnshire; ex officio Member of Governing body of Hull and Nottingham Universities; Mayor of Grantham, 1934-35; Patron of 15 Livings. Owns about 26,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward John Peregrine Cust, *b.* 25 March 1936. *Address:* Belton House, Grantham; *T.:* Grantham 278; 4 Seymour Street, W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 4540. Cremorne House, Ellesmere, Salop. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, White's, Beefsteak; Travellers', Paris.

BROWNLOW, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alexander Little, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* January 1889; *s.* of late Colonel C. C. Brownlow, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Ninie (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Robinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1909; Tombs Memorial Scholarship, 1909; India, 1909-13; served European War in France, Aug. 1914 - June 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Staff College, 1922-23; Brigade Major R.A. Aldershot, 1924-28; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. York, 1929-33; India since 1934; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (Bar

to D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Breaking of the Storm, 1918. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BROWNLOW, Col. Guy James, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Claude Brownlow and Mrs. Brownlow, of Ballywhite, Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* Elinor Hope Georgina, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. J. Scott, late 18th Hussars, *widow* of Major M. Campbell, M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (severely wounded in retreat from Mons, despatches three times, Brevet-Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Charlton House, Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 3267. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWNRIGG, Charles Edward, *b.* 3 Feb. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late T. M. Brownrigg, formerly Assist. Insp.-Gen. of Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* 1st, 1897, Adolphine Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late William Arbuthnot, J.P., of Coworth Park, Berks, and of Mrs. Arbuthnot of the Ham Manor, Newbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Valerie Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of W. S. Akerman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Exhibition, 1883; 1st class Mods., 1885; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1887; B.A., 1887; M.A., 1890. Assistant Master at Eton, Jan.-July 1888; Second Master of Magdalen College School, 1888-1900; Headmaster of Magdalen College School, 1900-30; W.M of the Apollo University Lodge of Freemasons, 1900; W.M. of S.M. Magdalen Lodge, London, 1901; P.S.G.W. Oxfordshire, 1904-5; First Principal Apollo University Chapter, 1906-7; M.W.S. Apollo University Rose Croix, 1908; editor Oxford University Magazine, 1895-99. *Publications:* A Classical Compendium (3rd ed., 1900); Latin Prose of the Silver Age; Xenophon, Anabasis I.; Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* Half Acre, Iffley, Oxon. *T.:* Oxford, 7013. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Phyllis Court, Henley; Vincent's, City and County, Oxford.

BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas Egremont Robert, C.B. 1919; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 25 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Ada, *d.* of Sir J. H. Lethbridge, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1896, Beatrice (author of the Life and Letters of Sir John Moore, 1923), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. Clementi-Smith: one *d.* *Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut. 1891;* Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; served Soudan, 1884 (medal, bronze star); Naval Attaché, Tokyo, Pekin, 1910-12; retired, 1913; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919 chief Censor at Admiralty from commencement of War; a Director of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Distinguished Service medal (U.S.A.); Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Order of Merit (Spain). *Publication:* Indiscretions of the Naval Censor, 1919. *Heir:* *g. s.* Nicholas Gawen [*b.* 22 Dec. 1932; *s.* of late Gawen Egremont Brownrigg and Baroness Lucia von Borosini, *o. d.* of Baron Victor von Borosini, *Bienvenido, Pasadena, California*]. *Address:* White Waltham House, nr. Maidenhead, Berks; 418 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Garrick; Ends of the Earth, New York.

BROWNRIGG, Vice-Adm. Sir (Henry John) Studholme, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, from 6 Jan. 1939; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Colonel H. S. Brownrigg; late Rifle Brigade; *m.* 1912, Eileen Amy Norah, *d.* of G. P. Kinahan. China Medal, 1900; served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Chief of Staff, Africa Station; Deputy Director of the Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, 1925; Director, 1926-27; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1927-29; Captain H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-30; Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1931-33; Rear-Adm. Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Adm. (Base) Mediterranean, 1935; Admiral Commanding Reserves 1936-38. *Address:* Admiralty House, Chatham. *Club:* United Service.

BROWNRIGG, Lt.-General Wellesley Douglas Studholme, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War since 1938; *b.* 21 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of late General J. S. Brownrigg, C.B. (Grenadier Guards); *m.* 1919, Mona, *o. d.* of Major-General H. B. Jeffreys, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave Castle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion The Sherwood Foresters, 1905; Adjutant, 1910; Maj.-General, 1934; Lt.-Gen., 1938; served with the 13th Division under Lieut.-General Sir Frederick Shaw in Gallipoli, 1915; and under Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches six times, Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., the Order of St. Vladimir with swords); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1919; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. (2) Royal Military College, 1921; G.S.O. (1) War Office, 1923-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration N. China Command, 1928, and of China Command, 1929-31; Commander 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade, 1931-33; 11th Infantry Brigade, 1933-34; 51st (Highland) Division T.A. 1935-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Address:* 48 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BROWSE, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., late I.M.S.; *b.* 4 April 1874; *s.* of late G. W. H. Browse, Westerland, Teignmouth; *m.* Catharine Mary, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster H. A. Haswell, R.N. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired from I.M.S., 1927. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BRUCE, family name of **Barons Aberdare,** and **Balfour of Burleigh,** and of **Earl of Elgin.**

BRUCE; *see* Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lord; Andrew Douglas Alexander Thomas Bruce; *b.* 17 Feb. 1924; *e. s.* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*

BRUCE, Vice-Admiral Alan Cameron, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of Commander John Bruce, Royal Navy, and Annie Marie Boyes; *m.* 1922 Marion (Roseanna) Neilson Agnew (*née* Hedderwick); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Junior): Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Midshipman, 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1892; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; passed for Interpreter in French, 1911; Captain of Devenport War College, 1913; served in command of Destroyer Flotilla during the World War (D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches): served as Senior Naval Officer, Archangel, 1919, until final evacuation (despatches, C.B.); served as Commanding Officer North of Scotland Area, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1923; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, boat sailing. *Address:* Ardroy, Douglas Pier, Lochgoilhead, Argyll. *T.A.:* Lochgoilhead. *T.:* Lochgoilhead 19.

BRUCE, Hon. Alice Moore, M.A.; Hon. Fellow of Somerville College, Oxford; Vice-President of G.P.D.S.T.; Member of Council of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, retired; President of Council of Aberdare Hall, Cardiff, retired; *b.* 1867; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford; White Gables, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6929. *Club:* Halcyon.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *s.* of late Col. E. A. Bruce, The Green Howards; *b.* 6 May 1877; *m.* Aline Mary, *d.* of late E. Birch, West India Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, 1895-96; served South African War, 1899-1902; Battle of Lombards Kop, 30 Oct. 1899; Defence of Ladysmith, 1900; operations in Western Transvaal, 1900; operations in Eastern Transvaal, 1901-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1st battle of Ypres, including battles of Langemarck and

Gheluvelt, 1914; battle of Neuve Chapelle, 1915 (three times wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., three medals with one clasp); Army of the Black Sea, 1920; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Monaco, Henley-on-Thames.

BRUCE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Edward, C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; late Indian Political Department; late A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner Baluchistan; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.; *m.* Doris, *d.* of J. Wilding, Preston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 20th Lancashire Fusiliers 1896; 24th Baluchistan Reg., 1897; Indian Political Dept., 1901; served China 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902, operations against the Darwesh Khel Wazirs; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Afghanistan and N.W.F. 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1923 (despatches, C.B.E., C.S.I); retired 1931. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Brigadier-General Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford and University of Wales; Hon. D.C.L. University of Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; *b.* 7 April 1866; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Aberdare; *m.* 1894, Finetta Madeline Julia (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. Sir E. F. Campbell, 2nd Bt. Served Burmah, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Miranzai, 1891 (despatches, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-1898 (despatches twice, medal with two clasps, Bt.-Maj.); served European War, 1914-18; Col. Commanding 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, Egypt, 1914-15 (despatches): Dardanelles (despatches twice, Bt.-Colonelcy, wounded), 1915; G.O.C. Bannu (Independent Frontier Brigade), 1916-19; Waziristan Expedition, 1917; G.O.C. N. Waziristan Field Force (despatches, C.B.); Afghan War (despatches), 1919; retired, 1920; Chief of Mount Everest Expedition, 1922 and 1924; Col. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles; late Secretary to Glamorgan Territorial Association; Gill Memorial Prize, R.G.S., 1915; Founders' Medal; gold medallist Société de Géographie Française. *Publications:* Twenty Years in the Himalaya, 1910; Kulu and Lahoul, 1914; The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922, 1923; Himalayan Wanderer, 1934. *Address:* 27 St. Mary Abbot's Terrace, W.14. *T.:* Western 4687. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Alpine.

See also Sir G. C. Campbell.

BRUCE, Charles Mathewes, C.B. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Lay Secretary, Ealing Ruri-Decanal Conference, since 1936; *b.* 14 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Col. Elliot Armstrong Bruce, I.A., and Mary Rebecca Dawson; *m.* 1929, Emily Violet, *y. d.* of late George Taylor; no *c.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy as a Clerk, Class 1, 1898; Assistant Principal, 1904; Assistant Accountant-General, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1932; retired from Civil Service, 1935; represented the Admiralty on the War Pensions Statutory Committee, 1915-17. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 59 Boileau Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 5778.

BRUCE, Col. Hon. David; *b.* 11 June 1888; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin; *m.* 1919, Jennet Rawstorne, *d.* of late Right Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; served European War, being a member of the original Expeditionary Force in 1914; commanded the 7th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, April 1918-May 1919 (thrice wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, Jan. 1919; Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 6th Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, T.A., 1928-32; D.L., J.P., County of Fife. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Camsie House, Charlestown, Fife. *T.:* Limekilns 13.

BRUCE, Rev. Douglas William, C.B.E. 1937; M.A.; Minister of St. Andrew's (Church of Scotland) Buenos Aires since 1926; *b.* 1 June 1885; *s.* of Rev. William Straton Bruce, V.D., D.D., F.R.S.E., Banff Parish Church, and of Anna Maria Duncan; *m.* 1915, Cicely Mary, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), *d.* of Rev. J. T. Kerby, M.A., Vicar of Goosnargh, Lancs.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banff Academy; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1907); Edinburgh University (Divinity). Assistant Minister, St. Andrew's, Buenos Aires, 1910-12; Assistant Minister, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1912-14; Minister of Cadzow Parish, Hamilton, 1915-19; Minister of St. Stephen's Parish, Broughty Ferry, 1919-26; served European War, Lieut. (temp. capt.) 1/4th Gordon Highlanders, 51st (Highland) Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (wounded); Member of various public British committees in the Argentine; Chairman of St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, 1933; chairman Toc H, Argentina, 1936. *Publications:* To Scots in Argentina; various pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Ituzaingo 1020, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Hurlingham (Hon.); Strangers, Buenos Aires.

BRUCE, Col. Gerald Trevor, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896, Lilian, *d.* of late Thomas William Booker, of Velindra, Glam. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Grange, St. Hilary, Glamorgan.

See also Sir Geoffrey R. S. Byass.

BRUCE, Admiral Sir Henry Harvey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; President Metropolitan Area, British Legion; Chairman King's Roll Clerks Association; *b.* 1862; *o. s.* of late Captain Sir Thomas Cuppage Bruce, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Nina Broome (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late F. E. Nicholson. Ashfield Balby and Leicester House, Doncaster; one *s.* Captain of H.M.S. Hercules, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; Commodore and Admiral-Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1915-1920; Vice-Admiral, 1922; retired list, 1922; retired Admiral, 1926. *Clubs:* United Service; Dormy House, Rye; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

BRUCE, Henry James, C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *y. s.* of Sir H. Bruce, 4th Bt.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1915, Tamara Karsavina; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1904; Vienna, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; transferred to Berlin, 1908; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Petrograd, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1918; retired 1920; Secretary General British Delegation Interallied Commission for Bulgaria, 1921; British Delegate, 1924-26; Adviser, National Bank of Hungary, 1931. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

BRUCE, Colonel Hon. Herbert Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. England; LL.D. Toronto, Western and Queen's Universities; Colonel C.A.M.C.; Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon to British Armies in France during European War; Emeritus Prof. of Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgeon to the Wellesley Hospital; Governor, University of Toronto; Director, Dominion Bank, and National Life Assurance Co.; *b.* Blackstock, Ontario; *s.* of Stewart Bruce and Isabella Morrow; *m.* Amy Angela Hall, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.B. 1892, University Gold Medal, Starr Medal); University College, London. Clinics in Paris, Berlin, and Vienna; Consulting Surgeon Toronto General Hospital; President, Ontario Medical Association, 1911-12; Fellow, American Surgical Association; Pres., Academy of Medicine, Toronto, 1916-17; late Regent of American College of Surgeons; late Inspector-General Canadian A.M.S.; European War, 1916-19 (despatches twice); Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, 1932-37. *Publications:* Politics and the C.A.M.C.; Our Heritage, 1934; Friendship, the Key to Peace, 1937; has made various contributions on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 134 Bloor Street E., Toronto; Annandale, York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Rosedale Golf; Lambton Golf.

BRUCE, Sir Hervey John William, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1804; *b.* 29 June 1919; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Margaret Florence (she *m.* 2nd, 1925, Lt.-Col. C. O. Morris, *q.v.*), *d.* of Rev. Robert Jackson, Rector of Little Thurlow, Newmarket; *S.* father, 1924. *Heir:* *b.* Ronald Cecil Juckes,

b. 22 Aug. 1921. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham.

BRUCE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Hope, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Croft, Ambleside, Westmorland, 26 May 1879; *s.* of A. C. Bruce and Helen Fletcher; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *e. d.* of T. M. Burn-Murdoch, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., and Mrs. Burn-Murdoch of Gartincaber, Doune, Perthshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1900; served S. African War (medal and 3 clasps); served in India, including Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O. (3) 65th Lowland Division, April-October 1915; D.A.Q.M.G. 21st Division Dec. 1915-June 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 64th Division, Palestine, etc.; retired, 1920. *Address:* 3 Onslow Square, S.W.7.

BRUCE, Captain Kenneth Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; retired; o. *s.* of late John Mitchell Bruce, C.V.O.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1st, 1906, Madeleine, *d.* of Harry W. Birks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Charles Caswell; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923; Captain, 1928. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Sir Michael (William Selby), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1629; journalist; Director of Public Relations for Odeon Theatres; late acting Captain R.F.A., and Southern Rhodesian Volunteers; *b.* Ensenada, Lower California, 27 March 1894; *s.* of Sir William Waller Bruce, 10th Bart., and Angelica Mary, *d.* of late General George Selby, R.A.; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1925, Doreen Dalziel Greenwell (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of late Frank Plummer, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* The Grange, Stevenage; Roysses School, Abingdon. Lieut. 8th Middlesex Regiment, 1912; seconded to B.S.A. Police Force; served against natives in Portuguese East Africa, 1913-14; against rebels in Transvaal, 1914 (wounded); New Zealand Artillery at Dardanelles, 1915-16 (wounded); France, 1916-17 (wounded): German East Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Songs from the Saddle; Hunters' Yarns; Sails and Saddles, 1929; The Royal House of Bruce; Charles, Our Prince; Life of William Wallace; Hundred Years of Headlines; wrote and produced the film Territorial Cavalcade. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Michael Ian, *b.* 3 Apr. 1926. *Recreations:* riding, historical research. *Address:* 46 Lansdowne Road, W.11; Wayside Cottage, Kentish Lane, Bishop Hatfield, Herts.

BRUCE, P. R.; *see* Clifton, Lt.-Col. P. R.

BRUCE, Hon. Robert, Maj. Special Res., 11th Hussars; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *b.* of 10th Earl of Elgin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Mary Katherine, o. c. of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. John E. Lindley; one *s.* two *d.* Brevet Major, 1917. *Address:* Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D., Universities of Glasgow, Toronto, and St. Andrews; F.R.S.E; F.J.I.; D.L., J.P. City of Glasgow; Member of Scottish Committee of L.M. & S. Railway; Regius Trustee of Scottish National Library; Trustee and Member of Executive of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Governor of Glasgow Educational Trust; Director of Merchant House of Glasgow; Director of Glasgow Commercial College; Director of Scottish National Academy of Music; *b.* Alloa, Clackmannanshire, 26 October 1871; *s.* of late William Bruce; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late James McNicol, Alva; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor Glasgow Herald, 1914-17; Editor-in-Chief, 1917-36; previously for 20 years London and Parliamentary Correspondent; Member of Administrative Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Member of Alness Committee on Grants to Universities of Scotland, 1937-38; Member (and for time Acting Chairman) of Ministry of Labour Committee on Distressed Areas under Act of 1937; President of Institute of Journalists, 1926; President of Burns' Federation, 1923-27. *Publications:* Greystones; numerous articles. *Address:* Brisbane House, Bellahouston Glasgow, S.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

BRUCE, Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; J.P.; D.L. for County of Aberdeen; Doctor of Medicine; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire; *s.* of late Peter Bruce, J.P., Insch; *m.* Charlotte A. S. Collie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.A., M.B. Ch.B. and M.D.; served European War 1914-19 in 7th Bn. Gordon Highlanders (Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1922, D.S.O. Jan. 1917, Medaille de Reconnaissance, France 2nd class, despatches thrice, T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5/7 Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1932; Chairman Aberdeen County Territorial Association. *Address:* Thoresby, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 40.

BRUCE, Col. Robert H. Brudenell; *see* Brudenell-Bruce.

BRUCE, Lt.-Colonel Robert Mason, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army; Commanding 2nd Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F.F.; *b.* 3 May 1891; *s.* of Sir Robert Bruce, C.B., and Elizabeth Keighley; *m.* 1924, Margery *d.* of William Courtney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Attached 4th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, Rawalpindi, India; joined 5th Royal Gurkhas, 1914; saw service in N.W.F. Province, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-19, where spent two years at G.H.Q.; attended Staff College, Quetta, 1923-1924; service on N. W. Frontier, 1930 and 1936-1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing. *Address:* 2nd Bn. 5th Royal Gurkhas F.F., India. *T.A.:* Abbottabad. *Club:* United Service.

BRUCE, Hon. (Robert) Randolph, B.Sc., C.E., F.R.G.S.; LL.D. (Glas.); Hon. Col., 16th Canadian Scottish; Hon. Col., 29th Vancouver Regt.; *b.* St. Andrews, Lhanbryd, Elgin, 16 July 1863; *s.* of Rev. Charles Bruce, M.A. (Aberdeen), and Margaret Sellar, Woodpark, Elgin; *m.* 1st, Lady Elizabeth Northcote (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Badgley, *d.* of late W. A. Molson, M.D., Montreal, and *widow* of Richard Benedict Van Horne. *Educ.:* The Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Glasgow University. On the Scientific staff of Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton, 1883-87; emigrated to Canada, 1887; on Engineering Staff of Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887-1897; engaged in silver-lead mining, 1897-1926, during which time resided at Lake Windermere, British Columbia; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of British Columbia 1926-31; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to Japan, 1936-38; President of the Mine Owners' Association of the Interior, 1923-25; Director Consolid. Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada. *Recreation:* gardening. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Mount Royal, Montreal.

See also J. I. Piggott.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Rosslyn; F.L.S.; Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, since 1923; Chaplain of The Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce of York; *b.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Hervey Bruce, 3rd Bart.; *m.* Rachel, *e. d.* of Richard Gurney, J.P., D.L., Northrepps Hall, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A. and D.D.). Five years' business training; did work in London slums; sometime senior curate St. Anne's, Soho; eight years rector of Clifton, Notts; ten years Vicar Edgbaston, Birmingham; has been District Councillor; President of Athletics, and Secretary of the Union at Oxford; lectures at home and abroad on literary and social subjects; President and Trustee of Birmingham R.S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Oxford Verses; Bach's Christmas Oratorio; Men and Women of Soho; The Common Hope; Dr. Gore and Education; The Clifton Book; Letters from Turkey; God and the Allies; Prayers for Daily Use; Studies in Heredity; Sussex Sacred Song; contributes to The Times, and Punch. *Recreations:* freemasonry

(Grand Lodge), cricket, horses and dogs. *Address:* Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Kennel; Sussex, Eastbourne.

See also Capt. Wilfrid Bruce, Lady Kennet.

BRUCE, Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne, P.C. 1923; C.H. 1927; M.C.; High Commissioner for Australia in London since 1933; *b.* 15 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late John Bruce, Melbourne; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Andrew Anderson. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., Hon. LL.D. 1923. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Hon. Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1932; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Member for Flinders, 1918-29 and 1931-33; represented the Commonwealth at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, 1932, 1933 1934, and 1935; Australian Representative Council of League of Nations, 1933-35; President of Council, 1935; Commonwealth Treasurer 1921-1923; Prime Minister of Australia and Minister for External Affairs, 1923-29; Minister for Health, 1927-28; Minister for Trade and Customs, May-Nov. 1928; Minister for Territories, 1928-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1932-33; Australian Minister in London, 1932-1933; represented Australia at the Imperial and Economic Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937, and Ottawa, 1932, and at World Economic Conference, 1933; Pres. Montreux Conference for revision of Straits Convention, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, golf; rowed in winning Cambridge Eight, 1904. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 18 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath; Melbourne, Melbourne.

BRUCE, Brig.-General Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; J.P. Dorset; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, H.Q. Scottish Command, Edinburgh; *e. s.* of Capt. John Bruce, Royal Navy; *m.* Violet Auguste Bruce, *d.* of Alan Cameron Bruce Pryce, Duffryn, Nicholas, Glamorgan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hilbrow, Rugby; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1891; served Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier (medal two clasps); European War (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, St. Anne Russia, with swords C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* represented Woolwich in the Rugby Fifteen, Gymnasium and Sports Team against Sandhurst; won several Point to Point. *Address:* Inchyra Grange, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *T.A.:* Polmont. *T.:* Polmont 60. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

BRUCE, Thomas Dundas Hope, M.A. Oxon; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, Gold Coast, and member of West African Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late Thomas Dundas Bruce, of Wittonle-Wear, Co. Durham, and Bertha Bruce; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; B.N.C., Oxford. Honours Final School of Jurisprudence, 1906; admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1910; one of the Assistant Solicitors to the North-Eastern Railway, 1910-1913; Crown Solicitor in Fiji, 1913; acted on many occasions as Attorney-General of the Colony; served European War, 1917-19; acting Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1920-21; Resident Magistrate in Jamaica, 1922; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1925; Solicitor-General of Kenya, 1927-36, and King's Proctor, 1928-36. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, reading. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Kumasi, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Fiji; Liguanea, Jamaica; Nairobi, Muthaiga, Kenya Colony.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor, F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Air Dispatch, Ltd.; Mildred Mary, *d.* of Lawrence Joseph Petre, Coptfold Hall, Essex; *m.* 1926, Hon. Victor Bruce, *y. s.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Convent of Sion. Travelled farthest north into Lapland by motor car; holds record for Channel Crossing, Dover to Calais, by motor boat; holder of 17 World Records motoring and of 24-hour record; single-handed drive covered longest distance for man or woman, 2164 miles, in 24 hours; *Flying records:* first solo flight from England to Japan and around the world, longest solo flight, record solo flight, India to French Indo-China. Order of the Million Elephants and White Umbrella (French Indo-China). *Publications:* The Peregrinations of Penelope; 9000 Miles in Eight Weeks; The Woman Owner Driver; The Bluebird's Flight. *Address:* Ley Cottage, Chipstead. *T.:* Downland 103. *Clubs:* Hanworth Flying, Woman's Automobile, Sports Association, British Motor Boat.

BRUCE, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1927, *b.* 3 Aug 1878; *s.* of late John Albert Bruce, of Kapunda, S. Australia; *m.* 1905, Winifred Drummond, *d.* of John Marshall Reid, Adelaide; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Elected to Adelaide City Council as Councillor for MacDonnell Ward, 1916; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1925-27; represented City Council on Municipal Tramways Trust, 1919-1925; Trustee of the Savings Bank of South Australia; President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1927-28; President of Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1925-27; Chairman of Industrial Peace Conference convened by Commonwealth Government, 1928; Chairman, South Australian Harbours Board; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government of Australia to make a Survey of the Economic Problem, 1932; Director of many Commercial and Industrial Companies. *Address:* Dutton Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *T.A.:* Wallace Bruce, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 6995, 1068. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, S.A. Tattersall's, Naval and Military, Adelaide.

BRUCE, Captain Wilfrid Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); farming; *b.* 26 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon Lloyd Stewart Bruce; *m.* 1913, Hon. Dorothy Florence Boot, *d.* of 1st Baron Trent; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; H.M.S. Worcester. Served for three years in a large sailing ship; from there joined the P. & O. Service, remaining attached until 1913; during this time served eighteen months in the Navy, being present at Lisbon on the occasion of the funeral of the King and Crown Prince, and at Quebec during the Tercentenary Celebrations in 1908; joined his brother-in-law Captain Scott, on his last Antarctic Expedition, and was promoted to Commander in the Royal Naval Reserve for his services; when war broke out, appointed to H.M.S. Halcyon, and was working the Lowestoft minesweepers throughout the War; during the latter months, was senior naval officer of Lowestoft and Yarmouth (despatches, promoted to Captain, R.N.R., C.B.E.). *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kington, Thornbury, Bristol.

See also Rev. Dr. Rosslyn Bruce.

BRUCE, William Fox, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; T.D.; District Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 7 Aug. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. W. N. Bruce, C.H., C.B.; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *widow* of Major F. M. Chenevix Trench, R.A., and *d.* of Major A. O. Lyon. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Bt. Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal. *Address:* 25 Sydney Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4563. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Hurlingham, Queen's.

BRUCE-GARDNER, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman, The Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Henry Gardner; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Amy, *d* of late C. R. Shill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Battersea Technical College, Mechanical Engineering Course. Director of John Summers and Sons, 1913-30 and other Industrial Companies; Member of Sheet Trade Board, 1914-30; Member of Sheetmakers Conference, 1915-30; Member of Central Council of Mining Association, 1920-30, Chairman of Flintshire Coal Owners Assn.; Chairman of Galvanizing Conciliation Board,

1920-30; Chairman of Iron and Steel Industrial Research Council, 1929-30; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; Industrial Adviser to Governors of Bank of England, 1930-38; Managing Director of Securities Management Trust Ltd., 1930-38; Chairman of The London Iron and Steel Exchange, 1936 and 1937. *Recreations:* golf and ski-ing. *Address:* Baron's Court, The Bishop's Avenue, N.2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London.

BRUCE-GARDYNE, Capt. Evan; *see* Gardyne.

BRUCE-LOCKHART, J. H. and R. H.: *see* Lockhart.

BRUCE-PORTER, Sir (Harry Edwin) Bruce, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.(Lond.); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, England; Member of Joint Council of Order of St. John and the British Red Cross Society; D. L. County of London; *b.* Woolwich, 5 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. J. Porter, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Essie (*d.* 1937), Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *d.* of late Rev. D. Bruce, D.D., Auckland, N.Z., *widow* of J. H. Honeyman, M.D., Auckland N.Z.; twin *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital; Brussels; Vienna. Won at London Hospital Medical College—Anatomy-Physiology Scholarship, 1889-90; Practical Anatomy Scholarship, 1891-92; Duckworth Nelson Scholarship in Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1892-93; Scholarship Clinical Medicine, 1892-93; Hon. Certificate Surgery, Prox Accessit, 1892-1893; Hon. Mention Military Medicine and Clinical Medicine and Surgery, Army Medical School, Netley, 1893; Fellow Institute of Public Health; member of Council Imperial Service College Trust; Military Member Council of Territorial Force Association, London; Col. A.M.S. (Territorial), retired, late commanding 3rd London General Hospital, 40 British General Hospital, Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Past President Hunterian Society; Vice-President Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union; late Physician King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; was member of Home Office Committee to inquire into existing Acts for treatment of Inebriates to suggest amendments; late Surg.-Capt. Army Medical Staff, etc.; Hon. member Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers. *Publications:* various articles on Medical Subjects and on Motoring. *Address:* Little St. Anne's, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Pilgrims, Wentworth, Eccentric.

BRUCE-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. B.; *see* Williams.

BRUCHE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Julius Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Maj. Gen. Australian Military Forces; *b.* 6 March 1873; *y. s.* of late William Bruche, Melbourne; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Annette, *y. d.* of late Judge Alfred M'Farland of Sydney; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Admitted as Barrister and Solicitor Supreme Court of Victoria, 1898; held commission in Australian Citizen Forces for 8 years; commission in Permanent Forces since 1898; D.A.A.G. Victoria, 1904-10; exchange duty with British Army, Aldershot and War Office, 1910-1911; D.A.A.G., Tasmania, 1911-13; A.A.G., Queensland, 1913-14; Military Commandant, Western Australia, 1914-16; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Military Commandant, New South Wales, 1920-21; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-Gen., 1920-23; G.O.C. Field Troops, Queensland, 1921-1925, and District Base Commandant, 1922-25; Commanding 1st Division and District Base Commandant, N.S.W., 1926-27; Adjutant-General Military Board, Army Headquarters, 1927-29; Australian Representative on Imperial Gen. Staff, and temp. Major-Gen. in British Army, 1929-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sydney, 1931; Chief of the General Staff, 1931-35; retired list, 1936; Hon. Col. 6th Bn. (Royal Melbourne Regt.) and 42nd Bn. Queensland. *Address:* Wildfell, 267 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Savage, Melbourne; Pioneers, Sydney.

BRUCHESI; *see* Montreal, Archbp. of (R.C.).

BRUDENELL, George Lionel Thomas; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell Bruce and Emma, *d.* of late Capel Hanbury Leigh, of Pont-y-pool Park, Monmouthshire; inherited the Cardigan Estates; dropped the surname and arms of Bruce; *m.* 1923 Mary, *d.* of Stephen Schilizze, of Loddington Hall, Kettering; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* forestry, bibliophil. *Address:* Deene Park, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Deene Bulwick. *T.:* Benefield 5. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, family name of **Marquess of Ailesbury.**

BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Col. Robert Hanbury, D.S.O. 1919; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Robert Thomas Brudenell-Bruce, and Emma, *d.* of Capel Hanbury Leigh of Pontypool Park, Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Vere, *d.* of Charles H. Richardson, of Cedar Hurst, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Judith Iris, *yr. d.* of Major Bertram Keppel, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; Commander 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936.

BRUEN, Admiral Edward Francis, C.B. 1918; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 7 Nov. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Bruen of Oak Park, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Constance Dora, *d.* of late Admiral E. C. Drummond of Eskhill, Forfarshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1882; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1922; served throughout European War in the Grand Fleet, commanding H.M.S. Bellerophon, 1913-16, H.M.S. Resolution, 1916-17, and 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1918; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1920-22; retired list, 1924; Officer of Legion d'Honneur, Companion of Order of St. Anne of Russia; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Class. *Address:* Highfield, Halesworth, Suffolk. *T.:* Halesworth 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BRUFORD, Robert, J.P., C.A., Somerset; late Chairman of Board of Guardians; Chairman Rural District Council, Taunton; Chairman, Taunton Gas Light and Coke Co. and West Somerset Dairy and Bacon Co.; Vice-Chairman, Western Counties Agricultural Co-operative Association; *b.* Nerols, Taunton, June 1868; *s.* of Robert Bruford, J.P.; *m.* Frances Maria, *d.* of Edward Jeffries, of Nunhead, London; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorn Park School, Teignmouth; Fullands School, Taunton. Commenced work on his father's farm and brewery at a very early age, and continued in the same until 1896, when the business was left in his hands; commenced public work in 1898, and attained local positions mentioned above a few years later, and held them continuously until he entered Parliament; M.P. (U.) Wells, 1922-1923; Chairman Mental Hospitals Association, London, 1929-31; worked on Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee during the whole of its existence, and was responsible for the work of that Committee in a large part of the county; Chairman of Local Tribunal and Food Control Committee during their existence; Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and of the Bath and West, and Southern Counties Agricultural Society, and takes a general interest in any public work affecting his district; Chairman, Council of Agriculture for England, 1937-38. *Recreations:* takes a keen interest in all kinds of sport, and particularly fond of shooting. *Address:* Fons George House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2897. *Club:* Farmers'.

BRUFORD, Walter Horace, M.A.; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cam-

bridge; Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie, München; Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, since 1929; *b.* Manchester, 1894; *s.* of Francis J. and Annie Bruford; *m.* 1925, Gerda, *d.* of Prof. James Hendrick, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; University of Zürich. B.A. Cambridge, 1915 (1st Cl. Hons. Med. and Mod. Langs.), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibitioner; Master Manchester Grammar School; served Intelligence Division, Admiralty, with rank of Lieut. R.N.V.R.; On demobilisation, research in University of Zürich; Lecturer in German, University of Aberdeen, 1920, Reader, 1923. *Publications:* Sound and Symbol (with Prof. J. J. Findlay); Germany in the eighteenth century; Die gesellschaftlichen Grundlagen der Goethezeit; Articles and reviews in modern language periodicals. *Address:* 46 St. Albans Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 43512.

BRUHL, L. Burleigh, R.B.A. 1897, R.C.A. 1929; A.R.C.A. 1909; Landscape Painter; *b.* Bagdad, Asia Minor, 29 July 1861; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of G. H. With, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Vienna. Author of farce, A China Dish, and Landscape Painting (Press Art School); President, Old Dudley Art Society, 1905; Constable Sketching Club, 1912; British Water Colour Society, 1914, Liverpool Academy, 1918; Vice-President Yarmouth Art Society, 1909; two drawings in National Collection (S. Kensington), in 15 public galleries, England and Colonies, and in 4 Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glen Rothes, Watford. *T.:* Watford 4962. *Club:* Savage.

BRÜMMER, Rev. Professor Nicolaas Johannes, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Moral and Political Philosophy at the University of Stellenbosch since 1911; *b.* Dordrecht, Cape Colony, 1866; *s.* of B. J. Brümmer and G. W. Van Zyl; *m.* 1st, R. M., *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Stegmann of Adelaide, C.P.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, H., *d.* of late Professor Marais, Stellenbosch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Edinburgh; Leipsic. After taking B.A. (First-Class Honours) in the University of the Cape of Good Hope, specialised in Philosophy and Economics, in which subjects he took his M.A. Degree; entered Theological Seminary, Stellenbosch, where, after the usual four years' course, he was licensed as a candidate for the D.R. Church; took courses in Hebrew under Prof. A. B. Davidson, and Advanced Metaphysics with Professors Calderwood and Andrew Seth, Edinburgh; B.D. St. Andrews; took a course of Experimental Psychology with Professor W. Wundt, Leipsic; served for 3 years in a charge at Jansenville, then 12 years at 3 Anchor Bay, Cape Town. *Publications:* Spoken; Eerbied; Die Spraaksame Ossewa; Die Unie-Burger; The South African Citizen; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Menslage, Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.A.:* Stellenbosch, S.A. *T.:* 193.

BRUMWELL, George Murray, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late G. M. Brumwell, M.D., J.P., and Mary, *d.* of G. Hyde; *m.* Cicely S. A., *d.* of J. Baker. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford. Joined the Editorial Staff of The Times in 1902; Night Editor, 1908-22; Director, The Times Publishing Co. Ltd., 1914-1922; Assistant Editor of The Times, 1922-34. *Publications:* collaborated with late Canon Sheppard, Sub-Dean of the Chapels Royal, in the Life of the Duke of Cambridge. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Red Roofs, Budock, Vean, near Falmouth. *T.:* Mawnan Smith 82. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

BRUN, Constantin, Chamberlain to H.M. the King of Denmark; *b.* Copenhagen, 5 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Herlufsholm; University of Copenhagen. Doctor of Laws, 1883; Second Lieutenant in the Hussars of the Guard, 1885; Secretary of Legation in Berlin, 1887-91; Paris, 1891-95; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Washington, 1895-1908; London, 1908-12; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to United States, 1912-30; First Delegate from Denmark to Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907; retired 1930 with designation as Hon. Counsellor to the Danish Legation; Grand Cross of Dannebrog. *Publication:* Report on the Second Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 1605 22nd Street, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* North 3052. *Club:* Metropolitan, Washington.

BRUNDRIT, Reginald Grange, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; *b.* Liverpool, 13 May 1883; *s.* of Joseph Brundrit; *m.* Lena Florence, *d.* of late W. Worthington, F.I.A. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Bradford Grammar School. Studied Bradford School of Art, Slade School; several years a pupil of late John M. Swan, R.A.; exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, British Provincial Galleries, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Toronto, Sydney; International Exhibition at Rome and Venice; *Official purchasers:* The Government of New South Wales for the National Gallery in Sydney (A Northern Winter); City of Auckland (A Link with the North); Bradford Corporation Gallery (The River); Blackpool Corporation (Ribblesdale); Southampton Corporation (Autumn by the River); Burnley Corporation (The Wooded Dale). *Other principal works:* The Grip of Winter; The Last of the Snow; The Clay Pit; The Water of Deugh. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Kirk Yett, Linton, Skipton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Grassington 80. *Club:* Arts.

BRUNE, Lt.-Col. D. E. P.; *see* Prideaux-Brune.

BRUNEAU, Hon. Arthur Aimé; *b.* 4 March 1864; *m.* 1st, 1887, Arzeli (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Prof. J. B. Cloutier; 2nd, 1904, Lilian, *d.* of late W. M. Foy. *Educ.:* College of the Sacred Heart, Sorel; Jesuits' Coll., Montreal; Laval University. Advocate, 1887; K.C., 1899; M.P. (L.) Richelieu, 1892-1907; Judge Superior Court, Montreal, 1907. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 96, Paris xvi^e.

BRUNKER, Edward George; General Secretary to Free Trade Union; Editor of Free Trader; Secretary to King George and Queen Mary's Club for the Oversea Forces (Peel House), 1916-19; *b.* Youghal, Co. Cork, 20 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late James E. Brunker, M.A.; *m.* Louie E., *d.* of late Clement More of Metfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets on the Free Trade question. *Address:* 29 Glebe Road, Barnes, Surrey. *T.:* Abbey 6796; Prospect 2702.

BRUNKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Milford Sutherland; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1921; *b.* 30 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General J. R. Brunker; *m.* 1883, Anne Eliza, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hutchinson, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1873; Captain, 1882; Major, 1890; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1903; Col. 1905; Maj.-Gen. 1910; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1905-7; Inspector of Artillery S. Army, India, 1907-10; Brigade Comdr., India and France, 1911-15; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. at home, 1915-18; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); European War (1914 Star, British and Victory Medals). *Address:* Fair Oaks, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

BRUNNER, Sir Felix John Morgan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; Director of various Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *o. s.* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marianne Vaughan, *d.* of late Octavius Vaughan Morgan, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Dorothea Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Brodribb Irving and late Dorothea Baird; four *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. 1926). Served European War, 1916-18, as Lieut. R.F.A.; contested (L.) Hulme Division, Manchester, 1924, and Chippenham, Wilts, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Henry Kilian, *b.* 1927. *Address:* 51 South Street,

W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4538; Grey's Court, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 96. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Reform.
See also Laurence Irving, Sir W. A. Worsley.

BRUNSKILL, Catherine Lavinia Bennett, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of Robert Bennett, Eastbourne; *m.* Major George Stephen, M.C., King's Shropshire Light Infantry, *s.* of late Major Arthur Stephen Brunskill, The King's Own and West India Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Zion House Convent, Bayswater; Elstree. Private Secretary to Adjutant General to the Forces, War Office, 1916-18; and to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard, 1918-19. *Recreations:* tennis, music, reading, motor racing. *Address:* 84D Lexham Gardens, W.8.

BRUNSKILL, Hubert Fawcett, J.P.; *e. s.* of William Fawcett Brunskill (*d.* 1875), and Annie (she *m.* 2nd 1878, Edward Irwin, of Derrygore, co. Fermanagh, *d.* 1880), *d.* of Samuel Eliot, Mount Galpine, Devon; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of William Barrow Turner, of Ponsonby Hall, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Glazebrook, South Brent, South Devon.

BRUNSKILL, Lt.-Col. John Handfield, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 April 1875; 6th *s.* of late Thomas R. Brunskill, 58 Upper Mount Street, Dublin; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Mabel, *d.* of late Archibald Robinson and Mrs. Robinson, Philbeach Gardens, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1898; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1900; D.P.H. 1904. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (Temp.), 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Divisional Sanitary Officer, Burma Div., 1907-8; 3rd (Lahore) Div., 1908-9; Dublin District, 1912-14; D.A.D.M.S. 5th Div., B.E.F., Aug. 1914; O.C. 29 Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); S.M.O. Dunsterforce, N. Persia, 1918; A.D.M.S. Norperforce, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Manorgate, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.

BRUNSKILL, Muriel; contralto; *b.* 18 Dec. 1899; *d.* of Edmund Capstick Brunskill; *m.* 1925, Robert Ainsworth, conductor, pianist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal High School. Studied in London and Germany, pupil of Blanche Marchesi; debut, Aeolian Hall, 1920; sang with British National Opera Co. at Covent Garden, His Majesty's Theatre, and provincial theatres, 1922-27; has sung regularly at Three Choirs, Handel, Norwich, and Leeds Festivals, etc., Royal Choral, Royal Philharmonic, Liverpool Philharmonic, and Hallé Societies, etc.; first appearance in Holland, 1928, Elgar's Dream of Gerontius at Concertgebouw, Amsterdam; first appearance in Canada, Toronto Symphony Orchestra, 1930; first appearance in America, Cincinnati Festival, 1931. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 25 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1453.

BRUNT, David, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College, South Kensington since 1934; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1915, Claudia, *e. d.* of W. Roberts, Nantyglo, Mon.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (First Class Hons. Mathematics, 1907); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos, Part II., 1910); Isaac Newton Student, 1911-13; Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1913-14; Lecturer Monmouthshire Training College, Caerleon, 1914-15; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches); Superintendent Army Meteorological Services, Air Ministry, 1919-34. *Publications:* Combination of Observations, 1917; Meteorology, 1928; Physical and Dynamical Meteorology, 1934; Weather Science for Everybody, 1936; scientific papers in various journals. *Address:* 14 Litchfield Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1617.

BRUNTON, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Septimus Brunton and Mary Plank; *m.* 1912, Mabel Farmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Assistant Surveyor General British Honduras, 1903; Surveyor General 1920-35. *Address:* 19 Old Sneed Avenue, Stoke Bishop, Bristol 9.

BRUNTON, Sir (James) Stopford Lauder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; mining geologist; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Jane (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Ven. Edward A. Stopford, Archdeacon of Meath; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Prof. J. Bonsall Porter, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich; McGill University; Columbia Univ., New York. Overseas service with Canadian Artillery. *Heir: s.* Edward Francis Lauder, *b.* 10 Nov. 1916. *Address:* 163 Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; Holydean Hill, Guysborough, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Montreal; University, Ottawa.

BRUNTON-ANGLESS, Violet, R.M.S. 1924; *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *d.* of Arthur D. Brunton, artist, and Annie Brunton, artist; *m.* 1930, W. H. Angless, musician. *Educ.:* Southport; Liverpool; South Kensington. Studied at Southport and Liverpool Schools of Art; gained County Palatine scholarship and held it at Royal College of Art, South Kensington; specialised in sculpture at both latter places; studied various forms of art, finally specialising in miniature painting and book illustration. *Publications:* Ecclesiasticus; Silver Fairy Book; Green Fairy Book; Miniatures exhibited at R.A., Liverpool, Manchester, etc. *Recreations:* music, wood carving. *Address:* 1 Riggindale Road, Streatham, S.W.16.

BRUNYATE, Sir James Bennett, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1910; Indian Civil Service, retired; Chairman, Irish Sailors and Soldiers Land Trust; Chairman, East Indian Railway Co.; Chairman, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway Board; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Lansdown, Bath; *m.* 1897, Annie Purvis, *d.* of late W. Tombleson, S. Ferriby Hall, Lincs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1889; Deputy-Commissioner, 1904; Member of International Opium Commission at Shanghai, 1909; of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-1917; Secretary to the Government of India Finance Department, 1913-17; and Member of Council of India, 1917-24; attached to Staff of Lord Reading, Ambassador in U.S.A., 1918, in connection with passage of Pitman Act; Member, Indian Constitutional Relations Committee, 1919; Member, Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency, 1919; Member, Temporary Mixed Commission on Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24; Member, Irish Grants Committee, 1926-30. *Address:* Little Ferriby, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 81. *Club:* East India United Service.

BRUNYATE, Sir William (Edwin), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1907; Hon. LL.D. (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. Brunyate, of Bath; *b.* 12 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1896, Bertha Maud Vipond, M.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Andrew Davies, J.P., of Varteg, Mon.; no c. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1888; 1st division 1st class, 2nd part of Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Smith's Prizeman, 1890; Fellow of Trinity, 1890-96; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1898; Khedivial Counsellor, 1903; Grand Officer, Order of the Osmanieh, 1905, Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918; President of Cambridge Union Debating Society, 1890; Counsel to the Sultan of Egypt, 1914-16, and Legal Adviser to H.B.M.'s Residency, Cairo, 1915-16; Judicial Adviser, 1916-19; acting Financial Adviser, Nov. 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, 1914-19); Vice-Chancellor of Hong-Kong Univ., 1921-24; J.P. Suffolk and Hong-Kong. *Address:* The Old School, Boxford, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

BRUTINEL, Brig.-Gen. Raymond, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, Croix de Guerre, Commander of Legion of Honour). *Address:* Montreal, Canada; Les Bures, Garches, S.O., France.

BRUTON, Charles Lamb, O.B.E., B.A.; Resident Commissioner, Swaziland since 1937; *b.* Gloucester, 6 April 1890; *s.* of Henry William Bruton, Bewick House, Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Mona Mary, *d.* of L.W. Webster. *Educ.:* Radley College, Berks; Keble College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Bishop (Paget) of Stepney, 1913-14; *Assistant District Commissioner* Uganda, 1914; District Commissioner, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, Eastern Province, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hockey, tennis; played cricket for Gloucestershire in 1922. *Address:* The Residency, Mbabane, Swaziland. *T. A.:* Mbabane Swaziland. *T.:* Mbabane 31. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.; Vincents, Oxford.

BRUTON, Rear-Adm. Charles William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. Walter Meddon, of South Yeo, nr. Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Ava Maude Vidal, *d.* of Commander James Evans, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired list, 1922. *Address:* 214 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 2348. *Club:* United Service.

BRUXNER, Lt.-Col. Hon. Michael Frederick, D.S.O., 1919; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Minister for Transport and Deputy Premier, New South Wales, since 1932; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., for Tenterfield since 1920; *Leader of the United Country Party in the State Parliament*; *b.* Sandilands, Clarence River, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1882; *s.* of C. A. Bruxner; *m.* Winifred Hay Caird of Kiama, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Armidale School, Armidale, N.S.W. (Head Boy); Sydney University. Returned to follow grazing pursuits until enlisting with 6th L.H. Regt., 1914: served Gallipoli wounded severely), Sinai, Palestine, Syria, finishing as A.A. and Q.M.G. of Anzac Mounted Div.; returned Australia, July 1919; Leader of Progressive Party, 1922; Minister for Local Government, N.S.W., 1927-1930. *Address:* 115 O'Sullivan Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 4136. *Clubs:* Union, University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

BRYAN, Andrew Meikle, B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., J.P.; Dixon Professor of Mining, University of Glasgow, Professor of Mining Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1932; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 1 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Bryan, Burnbank, Hamilton Lanarkshire; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Paterson, *y. d.* of George S. Begg, Allanshaw, Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenfield Public School; Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, Graduated 1919 with Special Distinction. Obtained practical mining experience in the Lanarkshire Coalfield; H.M. Junior Inspector of Mines in the Northern Division, 1920; Senior rank, 1926; served in University O.T.C. and H.M. Forces, 1915-18; Member of Council of Mining Institute of Scotland, Institution of Mining Engineers, and National Association of Colliery Managers; Futers Gold Medal of National Association of Colliery Managers, 1937. *Publications:* Contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, National Association of Colliery Managers, Royal Technical College Research Journal and Technical Press including Papers on Unusual Occurrences of Noxious and Inflammable Gases in Mines; Dust in Mines—Its Formation and Control; The Scottish Collier; Mining Education in the West of Scotland; Estimation of Dust in Mine Atmosphere; The Wetting of Mine Dusts, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dava, 47 Auldhouse Road, East Kilbride, Lanarkshire. *T.:* East Kilbride 135.

BRYAN, Charles Walter Gordon, M C.; F.R C.S.; *Senior Surgeon with charge* of Out-patients St Mary's Hospital; Senior Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Surgeon London Fever Hospital and St. Luke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon King Edward Memorial Hospital and Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Examiner in Surgery University of London; Lecturer in Operative Surgery St. Mary's Medical School; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Hon. Treasurer (Ex-Hon. Sec.) Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late F. O. Bryan, M.D., Littlehampton; *m.* 1917, Helen Christine Pirie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Middlemore Prizeman British Medical Association*, 1911; Surgical Specialist (Acting Major R.A.M.C.) British Expeditionary Force, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches); late Surgeon to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital; Surgeon to Orthopædic Dept. and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Oxford University; House Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases; Vice-President and Hon. Sec. Harveian Society of London. *Publications:* Diverticulitis of Colon, Lancet, 1928; Empyema, Lancet, 1935; Injuries of Diaphragm and Abdomino-thoracic Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1921; Diagnosis of Acute Abdominal Illness in Childhood, Lancet, 1924; Editor St. Mary's Hospital Gazette, 1913-14; Various other contributions to Surgical Journals. *Address:* 118 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6740. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BRYAN, Colonel Sir Herbert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1906; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 June 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Bryan of Lyddington House, Rutland; *m.* 1901, Agnes [illegible]bel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Cecil Algernon Wetenh[illegible] Stanwick, Northants. *Educ.:* Oakham [illegible]l. In ranks, 7th Hussars, 1885-92; [illegible] Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt. 1892; Cap[illegible]nchester Regt., 1899; Brevet Major, 190[illegible]d W. Africa, 1897-98; operations on th[illegible]r (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); N[illegible]a, 1900 (slightly wounded, despatches, c[illegible]; Ashanti, D.A.A.G., 1900 (despatches tw[illegible], medal); Chief Staff Officer, Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer, West Africa Frontier Force, 1901; employed Colonial Office, 1902-3; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1904-14; twice thanked by Secretary of State for services; rejoined Army, Jan. 1915; commanding 9th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, Dec. 1915; A.D.L. Third Army, B.E.F.; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.S.F. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O.); French Médaille d'Honneur avec Glaives; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1914-25; retired, Nov. 1925; County Director of the Wiltshire Branch of the British Red Cross, and County Controller of the V.A.D.; County Vice-President British Legion. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Highfield, Keevil, Wiltshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BRYAN, Rev. J. Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Vicar of Milton Ernest since 1936; *b.* in Canada, 12 May 1868, of Irish parents; *m.* Lucy Silver, *d.* of late W. Silver Hall, Whit. Sch., Nuneaton; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; University of Toronto; University of King's College, Halifax; University of California; University of Pennsylvania. Rector of various parishes in Canada and United States, including Church of Advent, Philadelphia; Professor at the Rikkyo University and the Naval College, Tokyo; Lecturer on English Composition and Rhetoric in the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan; Cambridge University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, and Japanese History and Civilisation; ten years Japan correspondent of the Morning Post, and frequent contributor to leading periodicals. *Publications:* Films of Blue (poems); The Feeling for Nature in English Pastoral Poetry; The Philosophy of English Literature; The Interpretation of Nature in English Poetry; Japan from Within; The Civilisation of Japan; The Literature of Japan; A History of Japan; Japanese All (Humorous Essays). *Address:* The Vicarage, Milton Ernest, Bedford. *T.:* Oakley 285.

BRYAN, Walter Burr-, I.S.O. 1913; Registrar Civil Secretariat, Punjab (retired). *Address:* The Towers, La Rocque, Jersey, Channel Islands.

BRYANS, Rev. John Lonsdale; *b.* 21 March 1853; *s.* of William and Sophia Bryans; *m.* 1881, Sibella E. Tomkinson; one *s.* *Educ.*: Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Rector of New Radnor, 1881; Vicar of St. John's, Builth Wells, 1893-1936; Rural Dean of Elwel, 1907; Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923; Canon Emeritus, 1934. *Recreations:* such as are suitable to his age. *Address:* St. Just, Worcester Road, Malvern. *Club:* Overseas.

BRYANT, Arthur Wynne Morgan, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1899; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Bryant, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.; *m.* Sylvia Mary, *d.* of Colonel Sir Walter Shakerley, 3rd Bt. of Somerford Park, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Harrow; B.E.F. France; Queen's College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Principal, Cambridge School of Arts, Crafts and Technology, 1923-25; Lecturer in History to Oxford University Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, 1925-36; Educational Adviser, Bonar Law College, Ashridge since 1929 and a Governor since 1936; Editor, Ashridge Journal since 1930; Watson Chair in American History Lectures, London University, 1935; succeeded G. K. Chesterton as writer of Our Note Book, Illustrated London News, 1936; Pageant Master and writer of Cambridge Pageant, 1924; Oxfordshire Pageant, 1926; Fenland Pageant, Wisbech, 1929; Naval Night Pageant, Greenwich. *Publications:* The Spirit of Conservatism, 1929; King Charles II, 1931; Macaulay, 1932; Samuel Pepys, the Man in the Making, 1933; The National Character, 1934; The England of Charles II, 1934; The Letters and Speeches of Charles II, 1935; Samuel Pepys, the Years of Peril, 1935; George V, 1936; The American Ideal, 1936; Postman's Horn, 1936; Stanley Baldwin: A Tribute, 1937 (with W. P. Lipscomb) Ninety Sail. *Address:* The White House, East Claydon, Bucks; 37 Ennismore Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9505. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

BRYANT, Major Charles Edgar, D.S.O. 1915; late 12th Royal Lancers; *b.* 6 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Mrs. Lionel Platt; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905 Captain, 1914; served European War. 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kempsford Manor, Fairford, Glos. *Club:* Cavalry.

BRYANT, Daniel Vickery, C.M.G. 1936; farmer; *b.* 1882. Built, equipped, and endowed a home for convalescent children, 1922; founded Waikato Land Settlement Society, 1938. *Address:* Te Rapa, Auckland, New Zealand.

BRYANT, Sir Francis Morgan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1931; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1901; I.S.O. 1916; J.P., Middlesex; Officier de l'Instruction publique, 1878; Chevalier de la legion d'Honneur, 1927; Commander of the Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1927; Knight Commander, Order of Astaur, Afghanistan, 1928; *b.* 18 March 1859; *e. s.* of late T. Bryant of Lowestoft; *m.* 1893, May, *e. d.* of late H. W. Edmunds of Edgbaston; two *s.* Served on Staff of Royal Commissions for: Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1875-76; Paris Universal Exhibition, 1877-78 (private secretary to Sir P. Cunliffe-Owen); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1879-81; Secretary to the Comptroller and Treasurer, Marlborough House, 1881-1901, and Chief Clerk to King Edward VII. (when Prince of Wales), 1893-1901; Assistant Secretary to His Majesty's Privy Purse, 1901-10; Secretary of the King's Private Secretary's office, 1910-31, and Registrar of the Royal Victorian Order, 1916-31; a Sergeant-at-Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1922-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Pavilion, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1733. *Club:* M.C.C. [*Died 30 Aug.* 1938.

BRYANT, Frederick, C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; Deputy Director of Naval Construction; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Edward Bryant; *m.* 1901, Edith Maud Quinton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Address:* Quinton, Meadow Way, Burgh Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1375.

BRYANT, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carkeet, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.H. and R.F.A.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Theodore H. Bryant of Juniper Hill, Mickleham; *m.* 1915, Rosamund, 2nd *d.* of Philip Beresford Hope. *Educ.*: Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, R.H.A., 1909-10; Major, 1914; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1910-15; commanded Togoland Field Force, 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer Legion of Honour. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Bath.

BRYANT, Marguerite (Mrs. Munn); *b.* Chippenham, Wilts; *d.* of G. R. Bryant; *m.* 1901, P. W. Munn; one *d.* *Publications.* A Great Responsibility, 1895; Morton Verlost; A Woman's Privilege; The Princess Cynthia, 1901; Louis Dural; Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; The Adjustment; The Dominant Passion; Felicity Crofton; Shadow on the Stone; A Courageous Marriage; Redemption of Richard; The Heights; Mrs Fuller; Chronicles of a Great Prince; Dear Idiot; Breakfast for Three; wrote and produced various plays for Women's Institute. *Recreations:* gardening, Village Drama. *Address:* Bury House, Codford, Wilts.

BRYCE, Viscountess; Elizabeth Marion, *d.* of Thomas Ashton of Hyde and Manchester; *m.* 1889, Right Hon. James, Viscount Bryce of Dechmont; no *c.* *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Hindleap, Forest Row, Sussex.

BRYCE, Alexander Joshua Caleb, R.B.A.; Member of the Manchester Academy; *b.* Amsterdam, of Scotch parents, 1868; *s.* of William Bryce and Mary Denovan; *m.* 1909, Maude Mary Chambers, Ashford, Middlesex; no *c.* *Educ.*: Holland; Manchester. Became a painter after commercial life, 1906; meanwhile studying art in Glasgow and Manchester; then studied art in Paris under La Gandara, Jacques Blanche, and Lucien Simon; exhibitor at Royal Academy and principal exhibitions in London and provinces; work represented at Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Recreations:* travelling, sketching. *Address:* Batsford Court, Witham, Essex. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BRYCE, James, B.Sc., F.R.S.A.; botanist; *b.* 30 June 1890. *Educ.*: George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1915-18; lecturer in Agricultural Botany, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture since 1919. *Publications:* various papers on the economic uses of Spartina Townsendii. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford.

BRYCE, James McKie, C.B.E. 1920; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *e. s.* of Thomas Bryce, Saltcoats, Scotland; *m.* 1901, Helena, *d.* of Hugh Alexander, Birkenhead; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Clifton Park College, Birkenhead. H.M. Civil Service, 1894-1910; Secretary of the Engineering and National Employers Federations, the National Confederation of Employers Organisations, etc., 1910-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shewalton, Pilgrim's Way, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2061.

BRYCE, Thomas Hastie, Professor of Anatomy University of Glasgow, 1909-35, now Emeritus Professor; *s.* of late William Bryce, M.D., Edinburgh; *b.* 20 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1889, Mary Russell Landale (*d.* 1934), *d.* of George Wilson of Dalmarnock; one *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Collegiate School; University of Edinburgh; M.A., M.D., LL.D. (Glas.). F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer on Anatomy, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1892-1909; Keith Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1906; Member Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments, Scotland, 1908. *Publications:* Quain's Anatomy, 11th edition, vol. i., vol. iv., parts i. and ii.; The Book of Arran, Prehistoric Sepulchral Remains, 1910; various memoirs and papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Archæological subjects. *Recrea-*

tions: golf, fishing. *Address:* The Loaning, Peebles.

BRYCE, William Kirk, F.L.S.; Pastor at Wymondham since 1935; *b.* Deanston, Doune, Perthshire, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of David and Christine Bryce; *m.* 1899, Annie L., *d.* of late John Ritchie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pastor's College, London (Spurgeon's). Pastor at West Park Street Baptist Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-97; Nottingham Tabernacle, 1897-1905; Fourth Baptist Church, Chicago, 1905-6; First Baptist Church, South Bend, Indiana, 1906-9; Centenary Baptist Church, March, 1909-13; Pastor of Park Road Baptist Church, Bromley, Kent, 1913-26; Pastor of St. Albans Tabernacle 1926-35; has lectured at some of the large Bible conferences in the United States including Winona and at Moody's Northfield. *Publications:* Two volumes of Sermons, 1900; Appeals to the Soul; Life's Greatest Forces, 1922; has contributed to Christian World Pulpit and the Speaker's Bible. *Recreation:* breeder and exhibitor of Wyandotte Bantams. *Address:* The Manse, Old Mill House, Wymondham, Norfolk.

BRYCESON, Sir Arthur Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 22 Nov. 1861; *s.* of George Bryceson and Selina Jesson; *m.* Margaret H., 2nd *d.* of Major W. McIlroy, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper St. School, City. Articled to the late Sir Edwin Hughes, M.P.; admitted solicitor, 1886; Town Clerk, Metropolitan Borough of Woolwich, 1900-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park Side, Eltham Park, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1245.

BRYDEN, Robert, R.E., 1891 (Hon. retired Fellow, 1923); artist, working in Ayr; *b.* 11 June 1865; *s.* of David Bryden and Jessie Stevenson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Coylton School; Ayr Academy. Served some years in an architect's office, and afterwards studied at the Royal College of Art, London; visited Italy 1894, Spain 1896, and Egypt 1897. *Publications:* Etchings of Ayrshire Castles, 3 vols., 1899, 1908, 1910; Etchings in Italy, 1894; A Series of Burns Etchings, 1896; Etchings in Spain, 1896; Auld Ayr and some Ayr Characters, 1897; Woodcuts of Men of Letters of the 19th Century, 1899; Workers, or Waning Crafts, 1912; Edinburgh Etchings, 1913; Glasgow Etchings, 1914; Ayrshire Monuments, 1915; Twenty Etched Portraits from Life, 1916; Coylton Parish War Memorial, designed and executed, 1920; Ayr Etchings, 1922; Parables of our Lord, 1924. *Recreation:* sculpture in stone and wood. *Address:* Ayr.

BRYDEN, Colonel Ronald Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late H. A. Bryden; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of I. F. Smith, Beverley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; passed into R.A.M.C., 1905; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1934; served S. Africa, 1907-13; British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-19, with 3rd and 17th Divisions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., and Brevet); India, 1921-29; Waziristan Force, China, 1932-36; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Netheravon Road, Salisbury.

BRYDON, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1918; solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 19 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Lockhart and Anne Twyford Brydon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). J.P., Cheshire. *Address:* Ladybrook House, 56A Mosley Street, Manchester; Bramhall Park, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 27.

BRYDONE-JACK, Ernest Edmund, B.A., C.E., D.Sc., M. Am. Soc. C.E., M. Eng. Institute of Canada; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., 9 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Brydone-Jack (late President, University of New Brunswick) and Caroline Amelia Disbrow; *m.* 1896, Minna Mary Ann Robinson, *d.* of G. Fred Fisher, Fredericton, N.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Normal and Grammar Schools, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick (B.A. 1891); Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y. (C.E. 1894); University of New Brunswick, D.Sc. (Hon. 1926); Draughtsman, Pottsville Iron and Steel Company, Pottsville, Pa., 1894-95; Pennsylvania Steel Company, Steelton, Pa., 1895-98; Engineer in charge Siebert House Branch Office Keystone Bridge Works (Carnegie Steel Company) Pittsburg, Pa., 1898-1900; Professor of Civil Engineering and Dean of the Engineering Faculty, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1901-5; City Engineer, Fredericton, 1902-5; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-7; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1907-17; Superintending Engineer Public Works of Canada, 1917-1934; Consulting Engineer for Bridges, Canadian Northern Railway Western Lines, 1908-17; Director, Canadian Industrial Exhibition, 1914; Member of Council, University of Manitoba, 1910-17; Member of Province of Manitoba Board of Examiners of Architects, 1910-14; Director, Winnipeg Industrial Bureau, 1914; Secretary-Treasurer, Nova Scotia Society of Engineers, 1905-7; Member of Council, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 1910-13; Vice-President, 1915; Secretary-Treasurer, Manitoba Branch, 1907-13; Chairman, 1914; Chairman, Traffic and Transport Committee, Winnipeg Town Planning Commission, 1911; Member, Greater Winnipeg Plan Commission, 1915.

BRYSON, Charles; *see* Barry, C.

BUACHALLA, Domnhall ua; Seanascal, Irish Free State, 1932-37; *b.* Maynooth. 1866. *Educ.:* National School, Maynooth; Belvedere and Marist Colleges, Dublin. Member Dail Eireann for Cos. Kildare and Wicklow, 1919-23; Fianna Fail Deputy, 1927-32; formerly Chairman Kildare County Council. *Address:* Tig Trimleston, Baile an Bhothair, Cac. Ath Cliath.

BUCCLEUCH, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1663), 10th Duke of Queensberry (*cr.* 1684), **Walter John Montagu-Douglas-Scott,** P.C. 1937; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Baron Scott of Buccleuch, 1606; Earl of Buccleuch, Baron Scott of Whitchester and Eskdaill, 1619; Earl of Doncaster and Baron Tynedale (Eng.), 1662; Earl of Dalkeith, 1663; Marquis of Dumfriesshire, Earl of Drumlanrig and Sanquhar, Viscount of Nith, Torthorwold, and Ross, Baron Douglas, 1684; Col. late commanding 4th K.O.S.B.'s; Lord Steward of H.M. Household since 1937; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Roxburgh since 1932; D.L. Dumfriesshire; Convener Roxburgh County Council; J.P. Roxburghshire and Dumfriesshire; Brigadier Vice-Member Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 30 Dec. 1894; *e. s.* of 7th Duke and Lady Margaret Alice Bridgeman, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1921, Vreda Esther Mary, *er. d.* of late Major W. F. Lascelles and Lady Sybil Lascelles, *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 1st Grenadier Guards, 1915; Capt. 1918; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1921; M.P. (U.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923-1935. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Dalkeith, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 2 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1462; Eildon Hall, St. Boswells, Scotland; Drumlanrig Castle, Thornhill, Dumfriesshire; Boughton House, Kettering. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Burghley, Viscount Hampden, Capt. G. A. B. Hawkins, Lords Francis, George, Henry, Herbert, and William Scott.

BUCHAN, family name of **Earl of Caithness** and **Baron Tweedsmuir.**

BUCHAN, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1469), **Ronald Douglas Stuart Mar Erskine;** Lord Auchterhouse, 1469; Baron Cardross, 1606; *b.* 6 April 1878; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Rosalie

Louisa, *y. d.* of Capt. Jules Sartoris, Hopsford Hall, Coventry; *S.* father, 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, formerly Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine with London Mounted Brigade and Camel Transport Corps; formerly landowner in British East Africa. *Heir:* 6th Baron Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Almondale House, Mid-Calder, Midlothian.

See also Baron Moyne, Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. S. H.-D.-Willoughby.

BUCHAN, Anna (O. Douglas); J.P. for Peeblesshire; *o. d.* of late Rev. John Buchan and Helen, *d.* of John Masterton of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire; unmarried. *Publications:* Olivia in India, 1913; The Setons, 1917; Penny Plain, 1920; Ann and her Mother, 1922; Pink Sugar, 1924; The Proper Place, 1926; Eliza For Common 1928; The Day of Small Things, 1930; Priorsford, 1932; Taken by the Hand, 1934; Jane's Parlour, 1937. *Address:* Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Member for the Chudleigh Division, Devon County Council; Member Rural District Council Newton-Abbot and Teign Board of Conservators; Chairman Chudleigh Unionist Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Charles Forbes Buchan, M.D. (formerly R.N.); *m.* 1898, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Capt. Walter Hume (75th Regt.), Rock Lodge, Lynton, North Devon. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Staff, War Office; for many years Hon. Treasurer of The Navy League, also Hon. Sec. and Treas. of Training Ship Stork, Hammersmith. *Address:* Collingwood, Chudleigh, South Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

BUCHAN, Lt.-Col. David Adye, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; commanding 51st (Westmorland and Cumberland) Field Brigade, R.A., T.A., Carlisle, since 1937; *b.* 7 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late W. A. Buchan, M.B., Plymouth; *m.* 1st, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Major R. Peters, R.M.L.I.; one *s.*; 2nd, Phyllis Eileen, *e. d.* of Col. H. Bourke Jordan, D.L., Thornhill, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, and Bashley, Shandon, Dumbartonshire. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Maj. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F. India, 1935; p.s.c. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHAN, Capt. James Ivory, D.S.O. 1915; late The Black Watch; Governor, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 4 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1928, Mary, *y. d.* of late John Jack; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire.

BUCHAN, Hon. John Norman Stuart; *b.* 25 Nov. 1911; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Tweedsmuir, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, falconry. Assistant District-Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1934-36. *Publications:* Part author: The Early Autumn Migration on St. Kilda, 1932; A Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1934; Notes on a Field Study of the St. Kilda Wren, 1936. *Address:* Elsfield Manor, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Sir John Karslake Thomas, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Agnes (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late E. K. Karslake, K.C.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1916, Jessie Lawrence, *d.* of late Francis William Smith, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; privately. *Heir:* *s.* Ninian Buchan Archibald John, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Smeaton-Hepburn, Prestonkirk, East Lothian. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir D. B. Somervell.

BUCHAN-HEPBURN, Patrick George Thomas, M.P. (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool since Feb. 1931; *b.* 2 April, 1901; *y. s.* of late Sir Archibald Buchan-Hepburn, 4th Bt. of Smeaton-Hepburn, East Lothian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Hon Attaché H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1926-27; Contested Wolverhampton East (C), May 1929; Member of the London County Council, (North Kensington), 1930-31; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Secretary of State for the Home Department, Minister of Transport, Minister of Labour, Pres. Board of Education and Pres. Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Oliver Stanley) since 1931. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5863 *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Donald Somervell.

BUCHANAN, Captain Angus, M.C.; F.R.S.G.S.; explorer; *b.* Kirkwall, 5 May 1886; *s.* of late Angus Buchanan and Jean Sanderson; *m.* 1919, Olga May Cherry; one *s.* two *d.* An architect by profession and over ten years thus occupied, trained in Scotland; one of the late Edward Maxwell's chief inspectors in Montreal, Canada; thereafter in extensive practice in Regina, Sask.; owing to medical advice had to give up profession and seek out-door occupation; 8 years in Canada; last year (1914), spent on Zoological Expedition to the Barren Grounds; specimens collected for the Saskatchewan Govt.; came home from the Arctic Regions to join in War, 1915; enlisted 25th Royal Fusiliers, as a private; after 3 years' service in E. Africa, was invalided home with rank of Capt.; wounded at Beho-Beho, 1917; made expedition to Aïr in the Central Sahara on behalf of Lord Rothschild, 1919-20; in March 1922 again set out to cross the Sahara from South to North, in which task was successful, reaching Algiers in June 1923, after sixteen months; valuable zoological and scientific data brought home from these regions, and rare collection containing many new species and sub-species of birds, animals, moths and butterflies; film record of Interior Sahara exhibited Palace Theatre, London, on return. *Publications:* Three Years of War in East Africa; Wild Life in Canada; Out of the World North of Nigeria; Sahara, 1926; The City of the Seven Palms: a Novel, 1927; Gain, novel, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Mudhall, Coupar-Angus, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Coupar-Angus 68.

BUCHANAN, Arthur William Patrick, K.C. 1908; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Alexander Brock Buchanan, of Montreal, and Elizabeth Ann Best; *m.* 1897, Berthe Louise, *e. d.* of William Quirin, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill College and Laval University (LL.B. 1893). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1894; Capt. and O.C. 21st (Westmount) Battery, 6th Brigade, 1916; Treasurer of Montreal Bar, 1937 and 1938; one of the Commissioners charged with the revision and consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1937. *Publications:* The Buchanan Book, 1911; The Bench and Bar of Lower Canada, 1925; Later Leaves of The Buchanan Book, 1929. *Address:* 1583 Pine Avenue West, Montreal; Blairvocky, St. Placide, Lake of the Two Mountains, Que. *T.A.:* Buchlaw, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

BUCHANAN, Hon. Mrs. C. M.; *see* Macdonald-Buchanan, Capt. R.N.

BUCHANAN, Major Sir Charles James, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1878; H.L.I.; *b.* 16 April 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Constance (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late Commander Tennant, R.N.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1932, Barbara Helen, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served in North Russian Relief Force, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1928-32. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *s. b.* 21 July 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUCHANAN, Lt.-Col. Edgar James Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; Commanding Fortress Royal Engineers, Malta, 1936; *b.* 1892; *s.* of R. Eccles Buchanan, of Templemore Park,

Londonderry; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of R. C. Holland, of Glanty House, Egham, Surrey; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.).; Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1932-35; Lieut.-Col. 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCHANAN, George, M.P. (Lab.) Gorbals Division of Glasgow since 1922; Chairman of United Pattern Makers' Association of Great Britain since 1932; Member of Executive of Patternmakers' Association; Member of I.L.P.; *b.* Gorbals, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George Buchanan, Kilberry, Argyllshire; *m.* 1924, Annie McNee. *Educ.:* Camden Street Public School, Glasgow. Town Councillor, 1918-23. *Address:* 16 Ardbeg Street, Glasgow, S.2.

BUCHANAN, Sir George (Cunningham), Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1911; Consulting Engineer, Specialist in Harbour, Dock and River Works, and Economics of Transport; *b.* 20 April 1865; *s.* of late George Buchanan, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elizabeth Isabelle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late W. Mead, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Joan, 2nd *d.* of late Lt. J. G. Haggard, R.N., and H.M.'s Consular Service. Educated for profession of a civil engineer on Harbour and Dock Works on the River Tyne, 1882-1886; practised profession on Railways, Harbours, Docks and River Works in Venezuela, Canada, Argentine Republic, Spain, Jamaica, and England, 1886-1896; Engineer in Chief, Dundee Harbour Trust, 1896-1901; Chm. and Chief Engineer, Rangoon Port Trust, 1901-15; Chief Executive Officer Port and Pilot Services, designed new Port Works and carried out Rangoon River Training Works Scheme at cost of one million sterling (C.I.E., Knighthood); served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17, as Director General Port Administration and River Conservancy; designed new Port of Basra and carried out river improvements on Rivers Tigris and Euphrates (despatches twice, K.C.I.E., Temp. Brig.-Gen and thanks of Secretary of State and Govt. of India); Member Indian Munitions Board in control of Indian Ordnance Factories, 1917-19; in 1922 at request of Govt. of South Africa visited South Africa, examined all ports and reported on development schemes and economic conditions; travelled through Zululand and investigated possibility of establshing port and railway on that coast; at request of Federal Govt. visited Australia in 1924 to examine and report on transportation facilities with special reference to Ports, Port Finance, Administration and Development; visited and reported on Administration and Development of Northern Australia. *Publications:* Development of Mesopotamia and Conservancy of Rivers; The Ports of India; The Rangoon River Training Works; Economics of Port Administration and Development; Transport in Australia. *Address:* 55 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7686. *Club:* St. James's.

BUCHANAN, Sir George H. M. Leith-; *see* Leith-Buchanan.

BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott; writer; *b.* 1904; 2nd *s.* of Rev. C. H. L. Buchanan, Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1938, Mary, *y. d.* of late A. H. Corn, Selwyn, Trentham, Staffs. *Educ.:* Campbell College; Queen's University, Belfast. On staff of The Times, 1930-35; News Chronicle, 1935-38; dramatic critic, 1936-37. *Publications:* Passage through the Present, 1932; A London Story, 1935; Words for To-night, 1936; Rose Forbes 1937; Entaglement, 1938. *Club:* Savile.

BUCHANAN, Jack; Actor Manager, Film Producer and Director; *b.* Scotland. English Stage Appearances: A to Z, Battling Butler, Toni, Sunny, That's a Good Girl, Stand Up and Sing, Mr Whittington, This'll Make You Whistle. American Stage Appearances: Andre Charlot's Revues, Cochran's Wake Up and Dream, Pardon My English. Hollywood Films: Paris, The Show of Shows, Monte Carlo. English Films: Yes Mr Brown, Good Night Vienna, That's a Good Girl, Brewster's Millions, Come out of the Pantry, When Knights Were Bold, This'll Make You Whistle, Smash and Grab, The Sky's the Limit, Break the News; now directs most of his own pictures and has his own Producing Company. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming.

BUCHANAN, J. Courtney, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Theodore James Buchanan, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Frances Marjory, 2nd *d.* of George Forbes Bassett, M.A., of Bassett Mount, Bassett, near Southampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. (Grecian); London University (Mitchell Scholar). Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1907; trained in Hospital Secretarial work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1897-1906; Secretary, Building Committee, Bolingbroke Hospital, 1906; Secretary, Metropolitan Hospital, London, 1908; Officer-in-charge of Military Section, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary British Hospitals Association, 1915-30; Secretary of The Cancer Hospital, 1920-33; President Hospital Officers' Club, 1923-25. *Publications:* The Function of the Voluntary Hospitals, 1911; The Voluntary Hospitals and the proposed Ministry of Health, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 351 Stag Lane, Roe Green, N.W.9. *T.:* Colindale 6815.

BUCHANAN, Rev. John, B.A., M.D., D.D.; Missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Amkhut, India, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada; *b.* Glenmorris, Ontario; *m.* Mary MacKay, M.D., of Riverton, Picton, Nova Scotia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford High School; Queen's University of Theology, Canada; Post Graduate Surgery in New York. Has given fifty years' service in mission work in India; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal for conspicuous service involving courage and self-sacrifice, 1913; represented the British Government in Southern Rajputana to allay the fears of the Bhils while in revolt, and to report upon conditions; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publication:* The Bhils of Central India, 1934. *Address:* Amkhut, Central India.

BUCHANAN, John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of Hon. Sir John Buchanan of Clareinch, Claremont, South Africa; *m.* Nancy Isabel, *d.* of D.A. and Hon. Dame Maud Bevan, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Cambridge Cricket XI., 1906-9; Captain, 1909; Tennis Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1908; B.A. and LL.B., 1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Special Reserve Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914–March 1920 (M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ascott Lodge, Wing, Bucks. *T.:* Wing 21. *Club:* White's.

BUCHANAN, John Scoular, C.B.E., 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Deputy Director of Technical Development Air Ministry; *b.* 23 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Allan Glens School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1908; Lieut. Commander R.N.V. R.; Squadron Leader R.A.F.; Assistant Director of Research and Development of Aircraft, Air Ministry. *Address:* 81 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 2394. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BUCHANAN, Major-Gen. Kenneth Gray, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Muriel Kate, *d.* of T. F. Cumming, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-16 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1928-30; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCHANAN, Leslie, M.D.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Eye Infirmary, late Surgeon; *b.*

5 Sep. 1868; *s.* of late Walter Buchanan and late Maria Manning; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., C.M., 1889; House Physician and Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, 1890; House Surgeon, the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1891-92; successively Pathologist and Assistant Surgeon, the Eye Infirmary, 1900; M.D. (Commend.), 1900; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and other Medical Societies. *Publications:* many papers in Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, in The Ophthalmoscope and other journals. *Recreations:* photomicrography and histology. *Address:* 5 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5251.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Louis George, M.A.; Vicar of Frensham since 1937; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Robert Buchanan, J.P., of Fintona, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Violet Theodora, *d.* of late Major Loftus Corbet Singleton, Gordon Highlanders, and Mrs. Singleton of Merville, Wimbledon, S.W. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin; subsequently Curate, Monkstown and St. Paul's, Portman Square, W.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Wimbledon Park, S.W., 1908-14; Canon of York, 1920; Rural Dean of Hull, 1917; Vicar and Lecturer, Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull, 1914-23; Vicar of St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, S.W. 10, 1923-28; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1932-34; Residentiary Canon of Leicester, 1934-37; Residentiary Canon Emeritus of Leicester and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop. *Publication:* After the War. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, travel. *Address:* Frensham Vicarage, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 137. *Club:* Overseas.

BUCHANAN, Milton Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Italian and Spanish, University of Toronto, since 1906; *b.* Zurich, Ontario, 17 July 1878; *s.* of George Buchanan, M.D. and Emma Zeller; *m.* 1913, Marie Avery, Galena, Ill. *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Chicago, Paris, Madrid. Fellow, University of Chicago, 1901-2; on the staff of the Romance Department, 1904-6; editor of Spanish Literature in Vollmöller's Kritischer Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der romanischen Philologie, 1908-14; Chairman of the Canadian Committee on Modern Languages, 1924-28; President of the Modern Language Association of America, 1932. *Publications:* A Graded Spanish Word Book, 1927; (with E. D. MacPhee), An Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology, 1928; Spanish texts (Calderon's La Vida es Sueño, 1908, etc.); studies and reviews in modern language journals. *Address:* 75 Heathdale Road, Toronto. *Club:* Faculty, Toronto.

BUCHANAN, Commander Robert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired; *s.* of late Sir George Buchanan, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1923, Katharine, *d.* of A. E. Kernot, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1897; Commanded H.M.S. Teal, China Station, 1911-12, as Senior Officer Upper Yangtse River; Commanded H.M.S. Hydra, torpedo boat destroyer, 1913-16; present at Dogger Bank action, 1915; Commanded H.M.S. Celandine, sloop, in Mediterranean, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 5 Seymour Park Villas, Plymouth.

BUCHANAN, Rev. Robert M., D.D., B.D.; Librarian in Trinity College, Glasgow; *b.* 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Buchanan and Marion Hutchison; *m.* 1902, Louisa Kirkwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg and Berlin. Kerr Travelling Scholarship, 1895; Minister of Bank Street Church, Kirriemuir, 1901-12. *Address:* 19 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow. *T.:* W. 766.

BUCHANAN, Professor W., B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer. Was Whitworth Scholar, M.I.E.E. *Address:* 75 Louis Botha Avenue, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg.

BUCHANAN, Hon. William A.; *b.* Fraserville, Ontario 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Rev. W. and late Mary Pendrie Buchanan; *m.* 1903, Alma Maude, *d.* of E. B. Freeman, Burlington, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools, Brighton and Norwood, Ontario. Entered newspaper work, Peterboro', Ontario, 1893; News Editor, Toronto Telegram, 1900-1903; Managing Director, St. Thomas, Ontario, Daily Journal, 1903-5; Publisher Lethbridge Herald Daily and Weekly since 1905; elected first Member City of Lethbridge, Alberta Legislature, 1909; Minister without portfolio, Alberta Government, 1909; resigned, 1911; M.P. Medicine Hat, 1911-17; Lethbridge, 1917-21; Member of Special Committee Old Age Pensions; Member Special Redistribution Committee, 1914; Member Special Committee on Titles of Honour, 1919; appointed to the Senate of Canada, 1925; Liberal; Past President Alberta Liberal Association; Past President Alberta Press Association and Alberta Amateur Athletic Association; Director Canadian Press, Ltd.; Director Canadian Daily Newspapers Association; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; vice-president Canadian Geographical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *T.:* 3508. *Clubs:* Country, Rideau, Ottawa; Chinook and Country, Lethbridge.

BUCHANAN-DUNLOP, Colonel Henry Donald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Donald Buchanan-Dunlop, R.A., of Whitley Rise, Reading and Drumhead, Dumbartonshire. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., wounded, despatches); commanded 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Cinque Ports Golf; Royal St. George's Golf.

BUCHANAN-JARDINE, Sir J. W.; *see* Jardine.

BUCHANAN-RIDDELL; *see* Riddell.

BUCHANAN-SMITH, Sir Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; M.C.; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of late J. G. Smith, Rhu, Dumbartonshire, and Christina, *d.* of late Walter Buchanan of Shandon (M.P. for Glasgow 1857-65). *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, Rugby; Repton. British North Borneo Civil Service, 1903-8; Assistant District Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1909; Acting Commissioner of Lands, 1912, 1914, and 1916; served with Nigeria Regiment in Cameroons, 1914-15; in German E. Africa, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches, wounded); 1st class District Officer, 1918; Resident, 1921; Acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, 1923 and 1925; Staff Grade, 1926; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, 1928-29, and 1930; Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria 1930; Acting Governor of Nigeria, 1930 and 1934; retired 1935. *Club:* Constitutional.

BUCHANAN-WOLLASTON; *see* Wollaston.

BÜCHLER, Adolph, Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of the Jews' College since 1906; *b.* Hungary, 18 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1895; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest, Breslau, and Leipsic Universities; Rabbinical Colleges in Budapest and Breslau. Graduated in Leipsic, 1890; Rabbinical Diploma at Budapest, 1892; Professor of the Rabbinical College, Vienna, 1893-1906. *Publications:* Die Entstehung der hebr. Accente, published by the Academy of Sciences, Vienna, 1891; Die Priester und der Cultus in Jerusalem, 1895; Die Oniaden u. Tobiaden, 1899; Das Synhedrion in Jerusalem, 1903; Der 'Amhaareṣ, 1906; Leaders of Sepphoris and Tiberias, 1910; Economic Conditions of Judæa after 70, 1912; The Ancient Pious Men of the First Century, 1922; Studies in Sin and Atonement in the Rabbinic Literature, 1928. *Address:* 261 Goldhurst Terrace, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1710.

BUCHMAN, Frank N. D.; leader of the Oxford Groups; *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., 4 June 1878; *s.* of Frank Buchman and Sarah A. Greenawalt. *Educ.:* Muhlenberg College, A.B., A.M., D.D.; studied Cambridge University, 1921-22. Founded the first Luther Hospice in America at Overbrook, Pa., 1904; and first Luther Settlement House in America, in Philadelphia, 1907; travelled in the Near East, including Turkey, Greece and Egypt, 1908; in charge of Christian work at Pennsylvania State College, 1909-15; made a tour of India, Korea and Japan, 1915-16; toured in the Far East, 1917-19; visited Oxford in 1921 where, in Christ Church, the Oxford Group was founded, since spread to sixty countries; toured South Africa with the Oxford Group, 1929; toured South America, 1931; visited Canada and U.S. in charge of Oxford Group Team, 1932-33 and 1933-34; led teams totalling 2000 in Scandinavian countries, 1934-35; visited Holland with a team of 2000 from Great Britain and Scandinavia for National Demonstration in Utrecht, 1937. *Address:* 61 Gramercy Park North, New York; Brown's Hotel, Dover Street, W.1.; Clive House, 45 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2345. *Club:* Lake Placid, N.Y.

BUCK, Edward Clarke, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; M.Am.Soc.C.E.; M.I.Struct.E.; Member A.I.E.E.; F.R.San.I.; M.Inst.P.T.; Consulting Engineer and Petroleum Mining Expert; J.P. for Trinidad, Tobago, and British Guiana; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Buck; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lilian, *d.* of late Professor Stokoe, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Amelia, *d.* of late Samuel James Kirton of St. Vincent. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon. Engaged on extensive engineering works, explorations, and surveys in Victoria, Western Australia, New Zealand, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, including positions of Assistant Engineer P.W.D. Western Australia, 1895-98; acting City Engineer and Deputy City and Water Works Engineer, Pretoria, Transvaal, 1903-8; attached to Royal Engineers during portion of the Boer War; consulting engineer in London and Trinidad, 1908-13; one of the pioneers of the Trinidad Oilfields; Director of Public Works, British Guiana; Member of the Legislature, 1913-21; Examiner for Government Land Surveyors, and for the Royal Sanitary Institute; retired, 1921; Governing Director and Founder of the British Engineering Manufacturers' Alliance, Ltd.; Hon. Corresponding Member for West Indies for Institution of Structural Engineers; First Chairman of Caribbean Branch of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1938, and Member of Council; inventor and patentee, 1902, of an improved method of electrical railway safety signalling, Buck's Patent Astronomical Abney Level, and other inventions; received thanks of Inventions Board and Admiralty, in 1915 and 1916, also of Air Ministry and Board of Trade Marine Department, in 1936. *Publications:* various official reports and contributions to scientific journals; Oil Fuels and their Values as compared to Coal (1916 and 1920); An alternative railway route to the Hinterland of British Guiana. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.:* 4328. *T.A.:* Sulituan, Trinidad. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, Demerara.

BUCK, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Henry J. Buck, M.D.; *m.* Annie Margaret, *d.* of late General Sir Robert Jennings, K.C.B. Late Vice-Chairman, Alliance Bank of Simla; late Reuter's Agent with Government of India; now adviser to Eastern News Agency, including Associated Press of India and Indian News Agency; Member Publicity Board, Government of India; a Vice-President of National Association for providing female medical aid to women of India; Director Associated Hotels of India, Ltd.; Chairman Kalka and Simla Suburbs Electric Supply Coy. (India); Hon. Secy. Our Day in India, 1917. *Publication:* Simla Past and Present. *Address:* Simla, India. *Clubs:* Oriental, Authors'; United Service, Simla; Bengal, Calcutta.
See also Col. J. N. Thomson.

BUCK, Pearl S.; *b.* Hillsboro, W. Va., U.S.A.; *d.* of American missionaries; *m.* 1st, a Professor of Nanking University; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Richard J. Walsh. *Publications:* The Good Earth; East Wind—West Wind; The Young Revolutionist; Sons; The First Wife and other Stories, 1933; All Men are Brothers, a translation of the Old Chinese Classic Shui Hu Chuan; The Mother, 1934; A House Divided, 1935; House of Earth, being a trilogy containing The Good Earth; Sons; The Exile; Fighting Angel, 1936; This Proud Heart, 1938. *Address:* R.D.3, Perkasie, Pa., U.S.A.

BUCK, Sir Percy Carter. Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., Mus. Doc., Oxon; Hon. M.A. Dublin; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; Fellow of the Royal College of Music; King Edward Professor of Music, University of London, 1925-1938, Emeritus since 1938; late Musical Adviser to L.C.C.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Lucy, *e. d.* of Thomas Bond, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist Wells Cathedral, 1896; Bristol Cathedral, 1900; Harrow School, 1901; Director of Music in Harrow School, 1901-27; Professor of Music in Dublin University, 1910-1920; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1923; quondam Examiner in Music to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, Edinburgh, and London. *Publications:* various musical books and compositions. *Address:* 78 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

BUCK, Peter Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., Ch.B., D Sc. (N.Z.); M.A. (Yale); F.R.S., N.Z., F.R.A.I.; Professor of Anthropology, Yale University; Director, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T. H.; *s.* of William H. Buck, Galway, and Ngarongo-kitua, Ngati-Mutunga, Maori tribe, Taranaki, New Zealand: *m.* Margaret Wilson, M.B.E., Milton, New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.* Te Aute College; Otago Medical School; University of New Zealand. House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, N.Z. 1904; Medical Officer of Health to Maoris, N.Z. 1905-8; Member of Parliament, Northern Maori Constituency, N.Z., Member of Cabinet, Representing Maori Race, etc., 1909-14; European War, Captain in N.Z. Medical Corps, Medical Officer, 1st. Maori Contingent, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli; Major, Second in Command, N.Z., Pioneer Battalion, Egypt, France, and Belgium; Medical Staff, No. 3. N.Z. General Hospital, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches twice); Director of Maori Hygiene, Depart. of Health, N.Z., 1919; Bishop Museum Visiting Professor in Anthropology, Yale University, U.S.A., 1932-34 and 1936. *Publications:* The Evolution of Maori Clothing; The Material Culture of the Cook Islands (Aitutaki); Samoan Material Culture; The Ethnology of Tongareva; The Ethnology of Manihiki and Rakahanga; Mangaian Society; various papers in Journal of Polynesian Society and Transactions of New Zealand Institute. *Recreations:* Athletic Champion, Te Aute College, 1897, 1898; N.Z. University Long Jump Champion 1902, 1903, 1904; N.Z. Amateur Long Jump Champion, 1900, 1904. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T.H.

BUCKERIDGE, Surgeon Rear Admiral Guy Leslie, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1927; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Walter Buckeridge, Norfolk House, Angmering, Sussex; *m.* 1914, Helen Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Barry Lillis, J.P., Carrig, Queenstown, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Joined R.N. as Surgeon, 1903; served R.N.C. Osborne, H.M.S.

Bulwark etc.; during European War in H.M.S. Halcyon, 1914-16, H.M.S. Topaze, 1916-18; Deputy Medical Director General of the Navy as Surgeon Captain, 1929-33, as Surgeon Rear Admiral, 1934-35; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1935-37; retired list, 1937. *Publications:* Hygiene in the Royal Navy, Practitioner, July 1926 (with Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir Joseph Chambers); The Naval Medical Service, in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, literature. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUCKHAM, Bernard; journalist, drama and radio critic of the Daily Mirror; *b.* 9 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edward Buckham, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Grace, *d.* of late William Bennett, Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Editorial positions on East Anglian Daily Times, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Despatch, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard; London editor Daily Dispatch; Parliamentary correspondent Hulton Press; editor Sunday Herald, 1918-20. *Publications:* Stories and sketches in periodical press. *Recreations:* A vain search for a completely idle week. *Address:* 7 Albert Mansions, Northumberland Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8915. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

BUCKHURST, Lord; William Herbrand Sackville; *b.* 16 Oct. 1921; *e. s.* of 9th Earl De La Warr, *q.v.*

BUCKHURST, John Wm.; late Joint-General Manager London County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* Stoke Rochester, 21 June 1853; *s.* of late Benj. John Buckhurst, grazier, New Romney, Kent; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of V. Hills, J.P., Rochester; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester. Entered the London and County Bank, Dartford Branch, 1872; Manager at Bishop Stortford, 1898; joined Head Office as Assistant Chief Inspector, 1905; Assistant Country Manager, 1909; Country Manager, 1914. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hendon Hall, Biddenden, Kent.

BUCKINGHAM, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1921, **Rt. Rev. Philip Herbert Eliot,** Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Archdeacon of Buckingham; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. P. F. Eliot, Dean of Windsor; *m.* 1900, Ethel Myra, *d.* of late Rev. Stirling Marshall. *Address:* Somerton, Slough. *T.:* Slough 298.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1746), **John Hampden Mercer-Henderson,** Bt. 1611; Baron Hobart, 1728; *b.* 16 April 1906; *e. s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of Hon. H. Duncan Mercer Henderson (*s.* of 1st Earl of Camperdown); S. father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Arthur Ernest Hobart-Hampden, *b.* 20 June 1864. *Address:* Hampden House, Great Missenden, Bucks; Fordell House, Inverkeithing, Fife.

See also Hon. Claude Hope-Morley, Sir M. R. Margesson.

BUCKLAND, Captain Arthur Edgar, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; commanding Boom Defence Depot, Rosyth, since 1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *er. s.* of Rev. Arthur R. Buckland; *m.* 1921, Rona Elizabeth Tower. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1905; Midshipman, 1907; Sub-Lieut., 1910; Lieut., 1911; specialised in navigation, 1912; on outbreak of war was surveying in Australia in H.M.S. Fantome; proceeded to New Guinea with Australian Fleet; returned to U.K. Dec. 1914, and appointed to H.M.S. Pekin at Grimsby for mine-sweeping duties (despatches); H.M.S. Attentive III. at Dover for command of mine-sweeping vessels, Belgian coast, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, Légion d'honneur); Port Mine-sweeping Officer, Dover, 1918 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); on Armistice appointed Mine Clearance Officer, Dover area; Mine-sweeping Department, Admiralty, Aug. 1919; Lieutenant Commander, 1919; Command Mine-sweeping Section of the South African Division R.N.V.R. 1921; Commander, 1925; Training Commander at Portsmouth Naval Barracks, 1926-28; H.M.S. Magnolia in command, 1928-30; Operations Division of Naval Staff, 1931-33; Acting Captain, 1937; Superintendent of Boom Defence. *Address:* Brown Bungalow, Rosyth. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Rev. Augustus Robert, M.A.; *b.* Newport, 18 April 1857; *s.* of W. E. Buckland; *m.* 1882, Annie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late David Smith; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Junior Hall-Houghton Greek Testament Prizeman, Oxford, 1881; Ordained 1880; Secy. Religious Tract Society, 1902-17; Morning Preacher, Foundling Hospital, London, 1890-1917; Rector of Pulham St. Mary Magdalene, 1917-27; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1920-34; Canon Residentiary of Norwich, 1927-34; Vice-Dean, 1934; Honorary Canon of Norwich, 1935; editor of the Record and engaged in general journalistic work, 1887-1908; visited China and Japan, 1908. *Publications:* Strayed East, 1889; The Patience of Two, 1894; The Heroic in Missions, 1894; John Horden, Missionary Bishop, 1894; Women in the Mission Field, 1895; The Confessional in the English Church, 1900; The Missionary Speaker's Manual, 1901; Devotional Commentary on 1 Thessalonians, 1906; on 2 Thessalonians, 1908; on Deuteronomy, 1930; Editor, Universal Bible Dictionary, 1914; John Bunyan, The Man and his Work, 1928; George Anthony King, Kt., 1928. *Address:* Sunnyside, Scole, Diss. *T.:* Scole, 226. *Club:* National.

BUCKLAND, Charles Edward, C.I.E. 1895; late Bengal Civ. Serv.; *b.* Chittagong, Bengal, 19 Sep. 1847; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Buckland, Bengal Civil Service, and Mary A. L., *d.* of late Sir Henry Ricketts, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1st, 1873, Laura Anna (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late C. R. Lindsay, Bengal Civil Service; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Palmer, of Whinhurst, Seaton, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton, 1860-66; Balliol College, Oxford, double 2nd Moderations, 1868; Indian Civil Service, 1868; B.A. 1869; Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple), 1885. Joined the Bengal Civil Service, 1870; Assistant Magistrate; Attaché Foreign Department; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal and Governor of Bombay, Sir R. Temple; acting Under Home Secretary and Press Commissioner with Government of India; Magt. Collr. of Howrah and Gaya, Secy. to Board of Revenue; Revenue-General Secy. to Government of Bengal, and Member of Bengal Legislative Council; Commissioner of Burdwan and Presidency Divisions; Chief Secy. to Government of Bengal; Senior Member of the Bengal Board of Revenue; retired, 1904. *Decorated* for work as Secretary and Member of Council. *Publications:* a number of official manuals; Bengal under the Lieut.-Governors, 2 vols.; Dictionary of Indian Biography. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, rowing, riding, lawn tennis, bicycling. *Address:* 8 Kensington Palace Mansions, De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8121. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir P. L. Buckland.

BUCKLAND, Brig. Gerald Charles Balfour, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; *b.* 18 May 1884; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Lonsdale Sealy *d.* of late Rev. Francis Edwin Waldie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1903; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1929-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1932-35; Comdr. Jullundur Brigade Area, India, 1935-38; retired 1938. *Address:* Curtlemead, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BUCKLAND, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1931; General Manager of the Crystal Palace; *b.* 13 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late William Buckland; *m.* 1908, Maud Irene, *d.* of late William Pearce Jones, (founder of Jones Brothers, Holloway) of Manor House, Church End, Finchley, N.; two *s.* two *d.* Buyer and Manager of various departments at Jones Brothers (Holloway), Ltd., 1893-1905; General Manager of the Spa Establishments at Harrogate, Yorks, 1905-14; took over on behalf of the Nation the General

Management of the Crystal Palace, London, 1914, acting as Managing Director throughout the period; served on Committee of South Eastern Hospital for Children, 1915-31; Diocesan Reader, London and Southwark. *Address:* Rockhills, Sydenham, S.E. *T.A.:* Crystal Palace. *T.:* Sydenham 7423. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BUCKLAND, Sir Philip Lindsay, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 12 Sep. 1874; *e.s.* of Charles Edward Buckland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Livingstone Barclay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1896; Oxford Circuit; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1898; Vice-President, 1910-21, and President, 1921-34, of the Hon. Committee of Management of the Zoological Gardens, Calcutta; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1917; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1919-34; officiated as Chief Justice of Bengal, Feb. to July, 1934; retired 1934; J.P. West Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental.

BUCKLAND, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Pitt Son & Badgery Ltd. and United Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director, Permanent Trustee Co. Ltd.; President of the Buckland Convalescent Hospital, Springwood; *b.* 1 Aug. 1848; *s.* of John Buckland and Martha Smith; *m.* 1890, Mary Kirkpatrick (*d.* 1937); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rocky Hill House Academy, Maidstone. Commenced business in Sydney in office of his uncle, Thomas Buckland, merchant, and had further business experience in Victoria, including assaying; went to Gympie, Queensland, on discovery of gold, and took up gold mining, 1867; later joined Bank of New South Wales in Sydney as assayer; resigned from bank in 1872 and went to Charters Towers where he managed several gold mines; returned to England in 1890 to live, but in 1892 was again back in Australia; was representative and attorney of Cobar Gold Mines; about this time commenced to take interest in number of important Companies and is still a Director of several; in early '70's bought Cardigan cattle station in North Queensland, St. Annes, and Yacamunda stations; President Bank of New South Wales, 1922-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Stanley Road, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Hunter 29. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

BUCKLAND, William Warwick, M.A.; LL.D.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. and Harvard; Hon. Dr. en Droit, Lyon, Louvain and Paris; Hon. D.C.L., Oxon.; Fellow of the British Academy; Ames Prize, Harvard, 1922; Corresponding Foreign Member of the Academy of the Institute of Bologna, 1928; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1929; Foreign Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1938; Pres. of Gonville and Caius College since 1923; Regius Prof. of Civil Law, Cambridge University, since 1914; *b.* 1859; *m.* Eva (*d.* 1934), *d.* of C. M. Taylor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); first in Law Tripos, 1884, awarded Chancellor's medal for Legal Studies, 1885; Fellow, 1887; Law Lecturer, 1895; Tutor, 1903; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Works on Roman Private Law; articles in various publications, etc. *Address:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

BUCKLE, Maj.-Gen. Christopher Reginald, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 18 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late C. Richard Buckle of Norton House, Chichester; *m.* 1886, Elisabeth B. Turner; one *s.* (killed in action) four *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1883; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served at home and India; was Adjutant Midlothian Artillery (Vol.), and subsequently Adjutant R.A., Isle of Wight; embarked for S. Africa, Jan. 1900, for service as Adjutant of Brigade Div. of heavy guns; appointed to Staff, Aug. 1900, and served continuously on Staff until after cessation of hostilities (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); A.M.S. to Sir H. E. Wood, 1902-5; Brigade Major (for R.A.), 1908-11; Lt.-Col. commanding Harwich Defences, 1913; Brig.-Gen. commanding Harwich Fortress, Aug. 1914; reverted to Lt.-Colonel to command Howitzer Brigade, B.E.F., May 1915; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, Feb. 1916; G.O.C., R.A., 17th Corps, July 1916; G.O.C. R.A., 2nd Army, July 1917; Major-General, R.A., Army of the Rhine, April 1919; retired Feb. 1920. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Warcop, Westmorland.

See also Rev. Eric Graham.

BUCKLE, Col. Cuthbert, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1931; *s.* of Henry Rogers Buckle and Emily Hotine; *m.* Edith Marion, *d.* of John Kennedy Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; City and Guilds of London Institute. Air Defence Commander Sheppey and Grain, 1916; Air Defence Commander, London Air Defences, 1917-18; raised and commanded 53rd (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, R.A., T.A., 1921-27; commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1927-31; elected to Lloyd's, 1920, and is Assessor to the Fire Insurance Offices. *Publications:* several papers on technical matters connected with insurance. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Hall, East Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 73. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Artillery Yacht.

BUCKLER, Georgina Grenfell (Mrs William Buckler), C.B.E. 1918; Titular M.A. (Camb); D.Phil. Oxon; *d.* of late Theodore Walrond, C.B., and Charlotte Grenfell; *m.* 1892, William Hepburn Buckler, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1891; Social work in Baltimore, U.S.A., 1892-1907; Enquiry Dept. for Wounded and Missing, Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-20; on the Council of the Girls' Public Day School Trust, 1912-37. *Publications:* National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament, 1917; Anna Comnena, 1929; various articles in journals. *Address:* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5670. *Club:* University Women's.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, M.A. (Camb. and Oxon), LL.B. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.), D.Litt. (Oxon), F.S.A.; F.B.A.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hepburn Buckler, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland; *m.* 1892, Georgina Grenfell, *q.v.*, *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Maryland. Member Maryland Bar, 1894-1902; Secretary U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1907-09; member American Expedition to Sardis, 1910-14; special agent at U.S. Embassy, London, 1914-19; attached American Commission to negotiate peace, 1919; Trustee Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1904-12; Vice-President Societies for Hellenic and Roman Studies; member Austrian and Imperial German Archaeological Institutes. *Publications:* History of Contract in Roman Law, 1895; Lydian Inscriptions, 1924; joint-editor Sardis Inscriptions, 1932, Monumenta A. M. antiqua iv; contributions to various books and journals. *Address:* 1 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5670. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Maryland, Baltimore.

See also Major Vivian H. Seymer.

BUCKLEY, family name of **Baron Wrenbury.**

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Albert; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; partner with Edmund Buckley & Co., 30 Pall Mall, Liverpool, wool-brokers; Chairman of Morris and Jones, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman Liverpool Gas Company; Director Birkenhead Brewery Company, Liverpool Overhead Railway; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; *b.* 10 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late William Buckley, J.P., Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1919, Elsie Juanita, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Fisher, Blundellsands, Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Aldenham School, Herts. Late Lt. Col. 5th Batt. The King's Regiment (T.F.); served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice);

M.P. (U.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire, 1918-23; Junior Unionist Whip, 1921-22; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1923; resigned Dec. 1923. *Address:* The Beach House, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1800. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Liverpool; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

BUCKLEY, Brig.-Gen. Basil (Thorold), C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; one of H.M.'s Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1922; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Emmeline Louise, *d.* of late Nathaniel Edwards; one *s.* Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Little Court, Sunningdale, Berks.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to the Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Buxton; Consulting Physician, Buxton District Hospital; Lecturer on Chronic Arthritis and Rheumatic diseases to British post-graduate Medical School, University of London; *b.* 10 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Buckley, Derby, and Mary, *d.* of late William Haslam, Derby; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of late Hugh Hughes, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholar and Kerslake Scholar in Pathology and Bacteriology), London University. Medical Officer, M.A.B. Fever Hospitals; Hon. Major Canadian A.M.C., attached special hospital for rheumatic diseases, 1916-17; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, past president of Section of Balneology and Climatology; Member B.M.A.; Member Association of Physicians; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of the Science Committee of the Empire Rheumatism Council; Editor of Reports on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Member, late Treasurer, International Society of Medical Hydrology; Member, late Chairman, British Committee for Study of Medical Hydrology; Chairman of Committee of Research Department, Devonshire Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases. *Publications:* Arthritis, Fibrositis and Gout: a handbook for the general practitioner; contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and to Medical Journals on Rheumatic Diseases, Climatology, etc.; articles in The British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice and Hutchison's Index of Treatment. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf, archæology. *Address:* 5 The Square, Buxton. *T.:* Buxton 89. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

BUCKLEY, Donal; *see* Buachalla, D.

BUCKLEY, Ven. Eric Rede, M.A.; Rector of Polstead since 1921; Archdeacon of Ipswich since 1932; *s.* of Robert Orford Buckley and Anne Cooper Buckley; *b.* 31 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1893, Gertrude Haworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Vicar of Kirtlington, 1895-1902; Vicar of Burley in Wharfedale, 1902-21; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1930-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1911-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bradford, 1920-31, and St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich. *Publications:* An introduction to the Synoptic Problem; A Lily of Old France; Monsieur Charles; The Prisoner of Vincennes. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Polstead Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 235.

BUCKLEY, John J., M.R.I.A.; late Acting Director, National Museum, Dublin; *b.* 18 May 1863; *s.* of late Cornelius Buckley, merchant, Maynooth; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of late Michael Cronin, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maynooth National School; Catholic University School (Marists), Dublin; Member Royal Irish Academy; Member Royal Dublin Society (Council, 1922; Vice-President, 1934); Member Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland (Hon. Treasurer, 1926-37); Member of the Hellenic Society. *Publications:* papers on Art and Archæology in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music and book-collecting. *Address:* St. Finbarre's, 36 York Road, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* 92066.

BUCKLEY, Llewellyn Eddison, C.S.I. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of late J. A. Buckley, Taxing Master in Chancery; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1899, Innes Elphinston, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras; retired, 1922; Lt.-Col. and Col., 10th Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles. *Address:* Graffham, Petworth. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Lt.-Col. Percy Neville, C.B.E. 1924; late Royal Australian Engineers; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Mars Buckley; *m.* 1898, Lillian Murray, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Edward McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with clasp); Military Adviser to High Commissioner in London for Commonwealth of Australia, 1910-22. *Address:* Strood Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Broadbridge Heath 67. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUCKLEY, Captain William Howell, M.F.H. Carmarthenshire Fox Hounds since 1931; Landed Proprietor; Director Buckleys Brewery Ltd. Llanelly; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of William Joseph Buckley and Muriel Howell; *m.* 1920, Karolie Kathleen Kemmis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. 2nd Lt. Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry, 1914; Lt. The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons), 1915; Capt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards, 1926; Reserve Pay Capt. 1930. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Castell Gorfod, St. Clears, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.:* St. Clears. *T.:* 10 St. Clears. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks, Leander.

BUCKLEY, Col. William Percy, D.S.O. 1914; A.A.G., Aldershot Command since 1937; *b.* 13 Sept. 1887; *m.* 1920, Norah Kathleen, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. M. Southey, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. for gallantry at Beaupuits); Commanded 2nd Batt. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUCKMAN, Rosina; Hon. R.A.M.; Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing, Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Blenheim, N.Z., of N.Z. parentage; *m.* 1919, Maurice d'Oisly, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Palmerston North, N.Z. Early childhood spent in Bush country of New Zealand; on leaving school came to England and studied singing at the Birmingham School of Music, but soon went back home owing to inability to stand English climate; went into light opera and musical comedy under J. C. Williamson in Australia; and then was engaged for Dame Melba's Opera Season there; concert tour followed with John MacCormack; returned to England, 1913; engaged Covent Garden, 1914, making debut in La Bohême; Robert Courtneidge's Opera Season, 1915, when she made huge success as Madame Butterfly; Leading Soprano Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co., 1915-20; singing principal dramatic rôles, including Isolde; created soprano rôle in English in Isidore de Lara's Naïl and in Dame Ethel Smyth's The Boatswain's Mate; Principal Soprano Covent Garden Grand Season, 1919-20; world tour, 1922-23. *Recreations:* farming and swimming. *Address:* 12 Milverton Road, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 3336; Galan Ddû, Anglesey; *T.:* Cemaes Bay 29.

BUCKMASTER, family name of **Viscount Buckmaster.**

BUCKMASTER, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1933; **Owen Stanley Buckmaster,** Baron, of Cheddington, *cr.* 1915; late Captain, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Edith Augusta (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Spencer Robert Lewin of Widford, Ware; S. father 1934; *m.* 1916, Joan, 2nd d. of Dr. Garry Simpson, 89 Lancaster Gate, W.2.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Law). Called to Bar, Inner Temple,

1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* s. Hon. Martin Stanley Buckmaster, b. 11 April 1921. *Address:* 31 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8017. *Club:* United University.

BUCKMASTER, Charles A., M.A., J.P.; b. 16 May 1854; e. s. of late J. C. Buckmaster (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); m. Lucy Ormerod, d. of H. Colley March, M.D.; three d. *Educ.:* Laleham; Ashby de la Zouch Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Arts degree (Pass Schools), 1874; 1st Class Nat. Sci. Hon. Schs., 1874; Post graduate course in biology, 1875; engaged in research work in mineral chemistry with late T. H. G. Wyndham; Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1874-76; Llandovery College, 1876-80; Examiner in the Science and Art Department, 1880 Inspector, 1882; Senior Inspector, 1890; Chief Inspector, 1900; Assistant Secretary under Board of Education, 1903-14; Life Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies. *Publications:* joint-author (with his father) of text-books in chemistry and physics. *Address:* Mill Hill Park, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1044. *Club:* National Liberal.

BUCKMASTER, Rev. Cuthbert Harold Septimus; Warden of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcestershire since 1935; b. 15 July 1903; s. of Charles John and Evelyn Jean Buckmaster. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Assistant Curate St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1927-30; Curate of Wigan, 1930-33; Chaplain of Denstone College, 1933-35. *Address:* St. Michael's College, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.:* College, Tenbury. *T.:* Tenbury Wells 6.

BUCKMASTER, Martin A., A.R.C.A; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; b. 2 August 1862; s. of John C. Buckmaster, J.P. (Science and Art Department, South Kensington); m. Dorothy Mary, d. of late William Dyer; one d. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Royal College of Art (Medallist and Travelling Scholar in Architecture). Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1890. *Publications:* Elementary Classic and Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Classic and Gothic Architecture; Principal Examiner to the Board of Education, 1885-1910, Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, racquets, tennis, etc. *Address:* 17 Coleherne Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 0307. *Clubs:* Arts, Roehampton.

BUCKNILL, Sir Alfred Townsend, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; **Hon. Mr. Justice Bucknill;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1935; b. 1880; e. s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir T. T. Bucknill P.C. and Dame Annie Bell Bucknill; m. 1905, Brenda, d. of late H. P. Boulnois; one s. *Educ.:* Cheam School; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. 1st. Class Final School Modern History. Called to Bar, 1903; Lieut. Surrey Yeo. 1914; served on Staff in France, Egypt, and Ireland, D.J.A.G. and D.A.A.G.; retired rank Major; Bencher Inner Temple, 1928. *Publication:* Law Relating to Tug and Tow. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262; High Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

BUCKSTON, George Moreton; J.P.; b. 1881; s. of late Rev. Henry Buckston and Eliza Amy, d. of William John Marrow; m. 1907, Victoria Alexandrina, y. d. of late H. C. Okeover; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Ash; patron of one living; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1926. *Address:* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby; Bradborne Hall, Ashbourne. *Club:* Boodle's.

BUCY; see de Bucy.

BUDD, Sir Cecil Lindsay, K.B.E., cr. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Chairman of firm of Vivian Younger & Bond, Ltd.; Chairman of the London Metal Exchange, 1902-28; Director of The British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; 6th s. of late Edward Budd, Vale Lodge, Leatherhead; b. 29 Sep. 1865; m. 1st, 1892, Bloom, d. of late Mrs. A. H. Tritton; 2nd, 1905, Muriel Edmee, d. of Mrs. W. A. Bevan; four s. three d. *Educ.:* Winchester College; on the Continent. Engaged in the metal trade as merchant and tin smelter; on several Committees of Ministry of Munitions, Board of Trade, and Ministry of Reconstruction. *Recreations:* cricket and all games. *Address:* 37 St. James' Place, S.W.1; Burley Hill, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 82. *Clubs:* Reform, M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht.

BUDD, Herbert Ashwin, A.R.C.A. 1907; R.O.I. 1921; artist, painter of subject pictures and portraits, and designer; b. Ford Green, North Staffs., 10 Jan. 1881; s. of Thomas Budd and Henrietta Octavia Ashwin; m. 1915, Helen Margaret, d. of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E. and architect, Ladyhill, Elgin. *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Art at Hanley School of Art, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; honourable mention Salon, 1927; served with Queen's Westminster Rifles and R.E. Camouflage Section in France. *Recreations:* painting, walking. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William, M.A., M.D., Ch.B.; Vicar of St. Mildred, Croydon since 1931; s. of late William and Elizabeth Budden, Litherland; b. 30 Mar. 1878; m. 1903, Jean Effie, M.D., 3rd d. of William Prowse. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; University College, Liverpool (Victoria University). Silver Medal, Therapeutics, 1900; Assistant County Director, Cheshire, British Red Cross Society, 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1901, M.D. (L'pool). 1907, M.A. with Distinction (L'pool), 1925; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.C.) and Medical Officer i.c. Dysentery Section, Salonika B.E.F. 1916-19; Deacon, 1927; Priest, 1928; Licensed to Liverpool Cathedral, 1927; Bishop's Messenger, the Cathedral, Liverpool, 1927-31: Editor The Liverpool Review, 1927-31; Secretary and Treasurer, Liverpool Cathedral School of Divinity, 1927, and Liverpool Joint Board of Divinity, 1929; Chaplain, Liverpool Diocesan Lay Readers' Association, 1928; Special Lecturer in Ecclesiology, University of Liverpool, 1929; Secretary, Liverpool Diocesan Board of Lay Service, 1929; Secretary Liverpool Diocesan Fabrics Advisory Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Model Making for the Sunday School, 1914; The Way of Health, 1919; The Beauty and Interest of Wirral, 1921; English Gothic Churches, 1922; English Church Architecture, 1927; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese, 1929; The Local Colour of the Bible (3 vols.) 1925 (with Rev. Edward Hastings); One Hundred Popular Medical Fallacies, 1932; The Story of St. Mildred, 1937 (with R. R. Hutchinson); numerous contributions to religious and educational papers. *Recreations:* photography, music, microscopy, painting, illuminating. *Address:* St. Mildred's Vicarage, Sefton Road, E. Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 3569.

BUDDEN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; b. 1880; s. of W. H. Budden; m. Jessie Irene, d. of John Hamilton; one s. three d. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

BUDDEN, Henry Ebenezer, C.B.E. 1918; President New South Wales Institute of Architects, 1931-32; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; b. Rockley, N.S.W., 11 Aug. 1871. Commissioner of Australian Comforts Fund during European War. *Address:* 29 Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

BUDDEN, Lionel, B.A.; Headmaster, Appleby Grammar School, since 1932; b. 8 June 1891; s. of Alfred Budden and Alice Maud Davis; m. 1926. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; Weymouth College. Qualified as solicitor, 1914; R.A.M.C., 1915-19; attached Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18 (despatches); House Master, Senior Modern Languages Master, and Games Master at Kirkham Grammar School, Lancs, 1919-32; B.A. London, 2nd Class Hons. (Mediæval and Modern Languages), 1924; Diploma in Education, Oxford, 1927. *Recreations:*

music, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Grammar School, Appleby, Westmorland.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Roscoe Professor of Architecture, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late William Budden and Elizabeth Adams; *m.* 1921, Dora Magdalene, *e. d.* of Rev. Norman Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; University of Liverpool. University Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, 1909; Student, British School at Athens, 1909-1910; Essay Medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1923; Member of the Board of Architectural Education of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Architects' Registration Council and of the Council's Board of Architectural Education. *Architectural Work:* War Memorial, Birkenhead; Memorial Tower, Blackpool; Cenotaph, Liverpool and (with C. H. Reilly and J. E. Marshall) Veterinary Hospital, School of Architecture, and extensions to Students' Union, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on architectural theory, history, and education. *Address:* Bluecoat Chambers, Liverpool; 1 Falkner Square, Liverpool, S. *T.:* Royal 4734; Royal 3869. *Clubs:* University, Sandon, Liverpool.

BUDGE, Sir Henry Sinclair Campbell, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1928; *b.* Parramatta, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alec C. Budge, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* Rosa Elise, *d.* of late Hon. George Le Fevre, M.D., M.L.C., Melbourne, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King School, Parramatta. Entered Premier's Dept., N.S.W. Govt., 1889; transferred to Govt. House as Secretary to Governor, 1902-37; Secretary to Executive Council in addition to former office, 1916-37; Hon. Sec. Ben Fuller Trust, 1919; Lay Canon of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile, Sydney.

BUDGEN, Lt.-Col. William Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Col. W. T. Budgen, D.S.O., R.A.; *m.* 1917, Alice Emily Carey, *d.* of late J. Aikman, M.D., Guernsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal with 3 clasps); Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1924; retired, 1929; proceeded to Egypt in command of a Heavy Siege Battery, July 1915; served in the Dardanelles, Suvla Bay, during Oct.-Nov. 1915, and on the Suez Canal, Dec. 1915-March 1916; served in France, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* cricket, rugby, football, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BUDGETT, Hubert Maitland, *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard S. Budgett, Stoke Park, Guildford; *m.* 1912, Hazel Reaveley, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Glover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master Bicester and Warden Hill Hounds, 1925-31. *Publication:* Hunting By Scent, 1933. *Address:* Kirtlington Park, Oxon. *T.:* Bletchington 36.

BUELL, Lt.-Col. William Senkler, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Chevalier Legion of Honour; K.C. 1936; *b.* Brockville, Ontario, 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt. Col. J. D. Buell and Margaret Sophia Senkler; *m.* Sophia Elizabeth Bowie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brockville Public Schools; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1891, and of British Columbia, 1893; practised at Brockville, 1891-1914; Mayor of Brockville, 1901; Lt.-Col. 41st Brockville Rifles, 1910; Lt.-Col. 4th Canadian Infantry, C.E.F., Sep. 1914; wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres, April 1915; commanded 3rd Canadian Reserve Batn. in England, 1916-19; has practised law in Vancouver, B.C., since 1919, first with firm of Senkler Buell and Van Horne, and since death of both partners in 1926, with firm of Buell, Lawrance and Ellis; President, Vancouver Military Institute, 1925-26; D.D.G.M. of A.F. and A.M. (B.C.), 1929-30; President, B.C. Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. since 1933; President United Empire Loyalists Association of Vancouver since 1934. *Publications:* legal, military and masonic articles in magazines. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 202 Pacific Building, Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Senks. *T.:* Seymour 5531. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

BUER, Mabel Craven, D.Sc.; Independent Lecturer in Economics (in charge of subject) University of Reading since 1919; Hon. Treas. British Federation University Women; *b.* 1881; *d.* of William Knill Buer and Marian Thornton Craven; unmarried. *Educ.:* Streatham Hill High School; Jersey Ladies' College; London School of Economics. Hutchinson Research Studentship, 1912, B.Sc. (Econ.) 1st Cl. Hons. 1911; D.Sc. (Econ.) 1927; Assistant London School of Economics, 1912-15; Temp. Lecturer in Economics University College Reading, 1916. *Publications:* Economics for Beginners; Health, Wealth and Population in the early days of the Industrial Revolution. *Recreations:* reading, drama. *Address:* 55 London Road, Reading, Berks.

BUESST, Aylmer, F.G.S.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; Conductor and Composer; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Augustine Buesst and Helen Violette Pett; *m.* 1st 1907, Wanda Heiliger; 2nd, 1926, May Blyth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne, Brussels and Leipzig. Appeared publicly as a child pianist; studied violin with César Thomson in Brussels, and Wilhelmj in London; pupil of Arthur Nikisch in Leipzig and played in the Gewandhaus Orchestra under him; Opera conductor in Breslau, Görlitz, etc; Moody-Manners and Beecham Opera companies and Covent Garden; War service; one of the founders of British National Opera Coy., Professor at Royal College of Music, and Guildhall School of Music; Assistant Director of Music for B.B.C. 1933-36. *Publications:* Songs and book, The Nibelung's Ring (Wagner). *Recreations:* Motoring, heraldic and genealogical studies, historical reading. *Address:* 64 The Avenue, N.W.6; Beechcroft, Birchington, Kent. *T.:* Willesden 6786. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M., Thermionic.

BUGANDA, Kabaka (King) of, Captain H. H. Sir Daudi Chwa II., K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; K.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Mengo, Buganda, 8 Aug. 1896; *s.* of H.M. King Mwanga of Buganda; *m.* Irena Namaganda, *d.* of Rev. Yonasani Kaizi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Special Tutor. *S.* father, 1897; obtained majority, 1914; Hon. Lieutenant in H.M.'s Land Forces, 1914; during European War was on Staff of the Commanding Officer of the Lake Detachment in 1916; Hon. Captain, 1917; Croix de Commandeur de L'ordre de Couronne, 1918; Vice-President, R.E.A.A.A.; Patron Old Budonians Club; President Uganda Football Association. *Recreations:* motorist, tennis player, footballer and golfer. *Heir:* Edward William Frederick David, Mutesa Walugembe Mutebi, The Crown Prince of Buganda, *b.* 19 Nov. 1924. *Address:* P.O. Box 58, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Kabaka, Kampala, Uganda. *Clubs:* Kampala, Kampala Sports, Kampala.

BUIST, Lt.-Col. Arthur Hunter, M.V.O. 1912; late Q.V.O. Corps of Guides; *b.* Rawal Pindi 3 June 1871; *s.* of late Major-General D. S. Buist, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Edinburgh Artillery Militia, 1888; 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); Special Duty, Queen's Camp, Agra, India, 1911; Officer Commanding, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides Infantry, 1915; Com-

(Joint Author); Short History of the British Empire; Adult Education, A Furlough Study. mandant, Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1916; European War, France, 1914-15; N.W. Frontier India, Operations in Mohmond, Swat, Buner, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1917; Egypt and Palestine, 1918; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Palmeira Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4634. *Club:* United Service.

BUIST, Lieut.-Commander Colin, M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retd.; an Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of Colonel Frederick Braid Buist; *m.* 1928, Gladys Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir William Nelson, Bt. *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1914; Lieutenant, 1917; Lieutenant-Commander, 1925; served European War, 1914-18; Equerry in Waiting to the Duke of York, 1923-28. *Address:* 7 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2123. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

BUIST, Colonel Herbert John Martin, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. S. Buist; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. K. Logan, *d.* of late J. D. Logan, J.P., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, S.A.; one *s.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1891; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, including Malakand Field Force, 3rd Brigade, and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at actions—Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); acted as Secretary to the principal Medical Officer, Cavalry Division, and General Sir John French's Columns in Cape Colony from June 1900 to termination of South African War; Staff Officer to principal Medical Officer, South Africa, 1903-6; Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served European War, G.S.W.A. Campaign (despatches, C.M.G.), Oct. 1914-Oct. 1915; Salonika, June 1916-July 1919 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Order of St. Sava, 2nd class Legion of Honour (Officier), C.B.); A.D.M.S., Salonika, June-Dec. 1917; D.D.M.S., Base and L. of C., Jan. 1918-July 1919; D.D.M.S. Scottish Command, Feb. 1920; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Tweedside, P.O., Matjesfontein, Cape Province, South Africa.

BUIST, Hugo Massac; Aviation and Motoring Pioneer and Publicist; *b.* Hampstead, 16 Apr. 1878; *o. s.* of late John Buist and late Marie Isabelle Massac; *m.* 1907, Muriel Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Charles Thomas Wallis, D.L., J.P.; no *c.* Intended for engineering, but health forbade; published sketches and verses while still at school; made the first motor mountaineering tour in the world, 1904; published first accounts of the achievement of mechanical flight to appear in the English general press; took the air in man-lifting kites, captive spherical balloons, kite balloons, free balloons, aeroplanes, seaplanes and airships before creation of Royal Flying Corps; pioneer advocate of mechanised artillery and military transport; overhead valve, higher speed, multi-cylinder engines; supercharging; four-wheel braking; mechanical gear changing; fluid power transmission; motorised farming; motor shipping, etc.; made Monte Carlo to London record with late Hon. C. S. Rolls, 1905; on Lebaudy airship when wrecked May 1911; made special study of manufacturing problems at home, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; lectured on aircraft engine design, maintenance and use to officers and men of Royal Air Force during the War. *Publications:* thousands of articles on aviation, motoring and manufacturing problems; The Illustrated Motoring Year Book, 1908; Aircraft in the German War, 1914; A Quarter of a Century of Success and Service, 1924; Motoring Memories: A Coming of Age Souvenir, 1925; Thirty Years On, 1935. *Recreations:* Studying heredity and variation in horses and cattle (Animal Genetics), the play, travelling, reading, music, and collecting old English furniture and household equipment. *Address:* 9 and 10 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4035. *Clubs:* Savage, Farmers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

BUIST, Robert Cochrane, Hon. LL.D., M.A. (St. And.), B.A. (Cantab.), M.D. (Ed.), M.R.C.P. (Ed.); Hon. Consulting Obstetrician to Dundee Royal Infirmary and Royal Infirmary, Perth; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Chairman, Dundee Crematorium; *b.* Dundee, 1860; *s.* of Thos. P. Buist, Dundee; *m.* 1889, Grace, *d.* of late William Mackenzie, Carron, Strathspey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar), and Edinburgh Universities; and at Vienna. M.A. (Mathematical Honours, 1st class) St. Andrews; B.A. (14th Wrangler) Cambridge. Formerly President, Students' Representative Council, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Student, Edinburgh, 1887-89; gynecological and obstetric papers. *Address:* 16 Airlie Place, Dundee.

BULFIN, General Sir Edward Stanislaus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* 6 Nov. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late P. Bulfin, J.P., of Woodtown Park, Rathfarnham; *m.* 1898, Frances Mary, *d.* of late F. Lonergan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Colonel, 1906; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps, 1902-4; A.A. and Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1906-10; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911-13; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1913-14; 28th Division, 1914-15; 60th Division, 1915-17, and 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; served Burma, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); S. Africa, 1898-99-1902 (despatches thrice, brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; commanded in France, Flanders, Salonika, Palestine, and Egypt (despatches eight times); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Corunna, Savoy, Nile, and 1st Class Sacred Treasure, Japan, Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem; promoted Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field; wounded at Ypres, Nov. 1914; General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Colonel Green Howards since 1914.

BULKELEY, George Vicary Owen, C.B.E. 1932; M.I. Mech. E.; Director of Transport, Nigeria, since 1936; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Owen Tudor Bulkeley, A.K.C.; *m.* Joan Margaret Walker, of Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Manchester University. Served training in Locomotive Department of Great Western Railway of England; Outdoor Engineer to F. W. Horne & Co., Japan and China: on staff of Supt. of Motive Power, Canadian Pacific Railway; Marine Engineering in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C.; Repairs to Army Service Corps lorries and in charge of road motor services and fishery work during war; on personal staff of General Manager G.W.Rly. and of Chief Docks Manager G.W.Rly.; Docks Traffic Supt. G.W.Rly. Swansea; Port Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; General Manager, Nigerian Railways, 1933-36. *Publications:* Mechanical Appliances for Handling Railway Traffic; Railway and Seaport Freight Movement. *Address:* Lagos, Nigeria.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, M.A., C.I.E. 1932; Chairman, Tiverton Education Committee; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, retired; *s.* of Canon H. J. Bulkeley; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of His Honour Judge Fosset Lock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Keble College, Oxford; Sorbonne, Paris. Served as a Schoolmaster in English Public Schools and in Natal, 1903-7; Indian Educational Service, Burma, 1907-33; Oxford Blue for High Jumping. *Publications:* Poems by a Father and Son

Recreations: riding, fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* Mount View, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 286.

BULKELEY, Richard H. D. W., *see* Williams-Bulkeley.

BULKELEY, Sir Richard Henry Williams-, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1661; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922, C.B. 1916; V.D.; Hon Commodore, R.N.R.; Lord-Lt. Anglesea since 1896; late Lieut. commanding Royal Naval Artillery Vols., Liverpool Brigade; late Colonel commanding Royal Anglesea R.E. Militia; now Lieut.-Col. in Army; late Commander Mersey Div. R.N.V.R.; Hon. Commodore R.N.R. and late Chairman Admiralty Volunteer Committee; appointed to command Royal Naval Depot at Crystal Palace, 1914; Younger Brother, Trinity House; Commodore R.N.R.; First Officer R.N.R. appointed to this rank; Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1889; retired, 1929; *b.* London, 4 Dec. 1862; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1885, Lady Magdalene Yorke, *d.* of 5th Earl of Hardwicke; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* principally yachting, shooting, fishing; Master Anglesea Harriers for four years; Commodore, Royal Yacht Squadron; Commodore, Royal Anglesea Yacht Club. *Heir:* *g.s.* Richard H. D. Williams-Bulkeley, *q.v.* *Address:* 49 Hallam Street, W.1.; *T.:* Langham 3330; Pen-y-Parc. Beaumaris, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. *See also* B. S. Guinness.

BULKELEY-EVANS, William, C.B.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; LL.D. (Hon. McGill), M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Secretary to the Headmasters' Conference, 1904-35; Chairman of the Employment Branch (ex-Officers) of the Officers' Association of the British Legion; Member of the Councils of the Royal Colonial Institute, Overseas League (Chairman during war time), and of the Enham Village Centre for Disabled Men (Hon. Treasurer); Honorary Secretary to the Empire Migration Committee of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the Executive Council of the 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association of South Africa; co-Editor of the Public Schools' Year Book; Director of Exports Branch of Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman of the National Appointments Committee (Ministry of Labour and Officers' Association) for ex-Officers; connected with various war activities, *e.g.* the Public Schools' Hospital of the British Red Cross Society. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9128. *Club:* St. James's.

BULL, A. J., M.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D.; F.Inst.P.; Hon. F.R.P.S.; *Principal,* L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving; *b.* 10 June 1875. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science. *Publications:* Photo-engraving, 1934; Scientific papers in Photographic Journal, Transactions of Optical Society, Journal of Scientific Instruments, Geological Magazine, and Proceedings of Geologists' Association. *Recreation:* geology. *Address:* L.C.C. School of Photo-engraving, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, E.C.4.

BULL, Bartle, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (C) for Enfield Division of Middlesex since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury since 1938; *b.* 1 April, 1902; *e. s.* of William Perkins Bull, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Rosemary, *d.* of late Jacob Baur, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, (M.A.). Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple. *Address:* Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S.W.1; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6612. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

BULL, George Lucien, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Sub-director of the Marey Institute Paris; *b.* Dublin, 5 Jan. 1876; *s.* of C. Bull, Bedford, and G. Jouve, Paris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Faculté des Sciences, Paris University. Graduated in Paris University (Zoology, Botany, Geology); Present work, principally technical research for new methods of investigation of phenomena in Natural Science, High speed cinematography, sound registering, optical illusions, etc. *Publications:* Various communications to the French Academy of Science and other scientific Societies. *Recreations:* tennis, music (violin), wireless. *Address:* 68 Rue Erlanger, Paris, 16e. *T.:* Jasmin 08.62.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C.; M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Physician and Hon. Radiologist, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Hon. Radiologist, Southend General Hospital; *b.* 1892; *y. s.* of late Col. W. H. Bull, F.R.C.S., D.L., J.P., St. Oswald's House, Stony Stratford and late Emma, *d.* of T. H. Garde, Ballinacurra, Co. Cork; *m.* 1925, Eileen, *d.* of C. H. Clarke, London Stock Exchange; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Wellington College; Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late house-physician, house-surgeon, medical registrar, assistant curator and resident assistant physician, St. George's Hospital; served in the infantry in European War, Capt. 8th K.O. Yorks L.I. (M.C.); after the war, appointed Fellow in internal medicine at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota, U.S.A. *Publications:* X-ray Interpretation, 1935; X-ray Diagnosis in Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, Vol. I.; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Address:* 37 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2626.

BULL, Rev. Paul Bertie, Priest in the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 1864; *s.* of James Burrington Bull, Clerk of the Journals in House of Commons. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Worcester College, Oxford. Schoolmaster at Mansfield and Hurstpierpoint; Priest, 1889; a Diocesan Missioner in Chichester and Gloucester and Bristol Diocese, 1892; Curate of S. Nicolas, Guildford; joined Community of the Resurrection, 1894; served as Chaplain in Army at Aldershot, and to Guards at Chelsea, 1900; as Chaplain to General French's Cavalry Division rode through many battles in the South African War (medal with 5 bars); preached Missions in many large towns in England; and has given moral instruction in Royal Navy for five years; preaching tours in United States, Canada, and to the Army in India; much work among men and boys in the north of England; Lecturer in Homiletics at General Theological Seminary, New York, for five months, 1924-27; and at Trinity College, Toronto, 1928. *Publications:* God and our Soldiers; The Missioners' Handbook; The Revival of the Religious Life; The Sacramental Principle; Instructions on the Atonement; The Three-Fold Way; Peace and War; Lectures on Preaching and Sermon Construction; The Economics of the Kingdom of God; The Spirit of Wisdom, Love, and Power; The Way of Conversion; Science and Faith on Life, Death, and Immortality; A Man's Guide to Courtship and Marriage; His Life in Prayer; A Preacher's Note Book; Manuals and Tracts. *Address:* Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorkshire; The Priory of the Resurrection, 39 Pont Street, S.W.1.

BULL, René; *b.* Ireland; war artist for Black and White during South African War, 1900; *present at all the big battles in Natal* till the relief of Ladysmith; invalided back during the second year of war; war artist Black and White in 1896, during Armenian massacres; also during Turco-Greek War; fell into the hands of the Turks and escaped during the second night from Volo; twice visited India—Indian frontier Tirah campaign, and also for the plague and famine; twice war artist in the Soudan, for the Atbara and Omdurman campaigns; created a record in being through three campaigns in three different continents in ten months; received medals for the Soudan and South African campaigns; studied engineering in Paris, but gave it up for art work in London in 1892; joined H.M. Forces as Lieut. R.N.V.R. attached R.N.A.S. March 1916; drafted to France for Active Service, July; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R. June 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, April 1918; Major R.A.F.

(despatches). *Address:* Darby Green Farm, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 3128.
See also G. L. Bull.

BULL, Sir Stephen John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; partner in Bull and Bull, solicitors, 3 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, and Hammersmith; Director of London United Laundries, Ltd.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Bull, 1st Bt., and Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Brandon of Oakbrook, Ravenscourt Park, and Heene, Worthing, Sussex; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Admitted solicitor, 1928; Vice-Chairman Hammersmith (S.) Conservative Association; Liveryman of the Mercers' Company; a Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Solicitor to the League of Mercy, The Royal Life Saving Society and to the Royal Society of St. George; Governor of the Upper Latymer Foundation School; Member of the Board of Management of the West London Hospital. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* *b.* George, [*b.* 19 June 1906; *m.* 1933, Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Bramwell Jackson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6660; Holborn 7474. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, Crockfords.

BULL, William Perkins, K.C.; B.A. of Victoria University, and LL.B. of Toronto University; Graduate of Osgoode Hall; *b.* Downsview, York County, Ontario, 25 July 1870; *e. s.* of Bartholomew Hill Bull of Brampton, Ontario, and Sarah Duncan; *m.* Marie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Michael Brennen, lumberman, Hamilton, Ontario; seven *c.* Founder and President of the Perkins Bull Hospital for Canadian Officers at Putney Heath, carried on throughout European War; Hon. President of the Canadian Jersey Cattle Club; President of B. H. Bull & Son of Brampton; head of firm of Bull, Holliss & Wilson, Barristers, Toronto; a Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company; a freeman of the City of London; a Member of the League of Mercy; a Member of the Council of the British American Fellowship; a Member of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Overseas Dept. of the British Empire Union. *Recreations:* stock-farming and travelling; lecturer on travels in Cuba and among the North American Indians and the Far North. *Address:* Lorne Hall, Meredith Crescent, Toronto. *Clubs:* Garrick, Union, Royal Automobile; Royal Canadian Yacht, National, Toronto.
See also Bartle Bull.

BULLARD, Edward Crisp, B.A., Ph.D.; Smithson Research Fellow of Royal Society, since 1936; Demonstrator in Geodesy at Cambridge University, 1931-35; *b.* 21 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Edward John Bullard and Eleanor Howes Crisp; *m.* Margaret Ellen Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Research in Physics, 1929-31; geophysics, 1931; Sedgwick Prize, 1936. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* 19 Clarkson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3767.

BULLARD, Rev. John Vincent, M.A. Oxon; Rector of Melsonby since 1909; *b.* 1869; *yr. s.* of late Charles Bullard, Rochester; *m.* 1897, Alice Maude, *d.* of late George Homan, Rochester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester King's School (King's Scholar); University College, Oxford (Gunsley Scholar). Curate at Lambeth and Peckham, 1893-97; Vicar of Flamstead, Herts, 1897-1909, during which time he repaired the Church; served on Board of Guardians twelve years, and on various Committees of Diocese and Convocation; Queen Anne's Bounty Tithe Area No. 2 Committee and Committee on relations between Church Assembly and Convocation; Vice-Chairman of House of Clergy; Chairman United Parochial Clergy Group; Proctor for Archdeaconry of Richmond since 1921; Rural Dean of Richmond East, 1926-37; Hon. Canon in Ripon Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* Flamstead, its Church and History, 1904; Lyndwood's Provinciale, joint editor, 1929; The Canons of 1604, Latin, English and Notes, 1934; editor Standing Orders of the Church of England, 1934; A method and some definitions. *Recreations:* Canon Law, archæology. *Address:* Melsonby Rectory, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Authors'.

BULLARD, Sir Reader (William), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1933; C.I.E. 1916; H.B.M. Minister, Jedda, since 1936; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Bullard and Mary Bullard, of Walthamstow; *m.* 1921, Miriam, 4th *d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol College, Oxford; four *s.* one *d.* Acting Vice-Consul, Beirout, 1909-10; Vice-Consul, Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd Dragoman, 1911-1913; Acting Consul, Trebizond, 1912; Acting Consul, Erzerum, 1913; Acting Consul, Basra, 1914; Civil Adviser to Principal Military Governor, Basra, 1914; Political Officer, Kifri, 1918; Deputy Revenue Secretary, Mesopotamia, 1919; Military Governor, Baghdad, 1920; Middle East Dept., Colonial Office, 1921; H.B.M. Agent and Consul, Jedda, 1923-25; Consul at Athens, 1925-28; Consul, Addis Ababa, 1928; Consul-General, Moscow, 1930; Leningrad, 1931-34; Rabat, 1934. *Address:* British Legation, Jedda, Saudi Arabia; 3 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* East India United Service.

BULLARD, Lieut.-Gen. Robert Lee; President of the National Security League; *b.* 15 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel Bullard and Susan Mizell; *m.* 1st, 1888, Rose Douglas, *d.* of Reece B. Bradson, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Ella Reiff Wall. *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 10th Inf., 1885; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1917; Lieut.-Gen., 1918; 3rd Corps, 1918; 2nd American Army, 1918-19; served Cuba, Philippine Islands; Eastern Department and 2nd Corps Area, 1919-21; Distinguished Service Medal; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre, two palms; Belgian Order of Leopold; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Personalities and Reminiscences of the World War; American Soldiers also Fought; articles in magazines and military journals. *Recreations:* polo, golf, hunting, riding. *Address:* 2 East 86th Street, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union League, Nassau Country, Lotos, St. Nicholas, New York Athletic, Military-Naval, New York.

BULLEID, Prof. C. H., O.B.E.; M.A.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Nottingham, since 1912; *b.* Hatherleigh, Devonshire, 10 Jan. 1883; *s.* of S. J. Bulleid; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Neville Cox, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Trinity College, Cambridge; 14th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1904; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1905; Demonstrator Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-7; pupil, Midland Railway, Derby, 1908-10; Assistant to Technical Manager Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., 1911-12; during war General Manager Nottingham National Shell Factory, and subsequently Chief Engineer Admiralty School of Mines, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* walking, cycling. *Address:* 3 Lanark Close, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* University, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 54265.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, F.J.I.; American Correspondent London Daily Telegraph, 1903-34; Lecturer on Anglo-American topics; *b.* Hastings, Sussex, 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. Bullen, R.N.; *m.* Bertha, *d.* of late Richard Clark, London; four *s.* one *d.* Has travelled largely in Europe and Morocco; has represented leading American papers in Paris, Berlin, Rome; special correspondent Daily Telegraph in Boer War, 1900; has written and translated a series of brochures for circulation in the United States dealing with the European War from the standpoint of England and the Allies; is Corresponding Secretary in America of the Institute of Journalists, London; President of the Association of Foreign Press Correspondents in the United States, 1921-22; Organiser and Chairman of the League of Remembrance to secure the observance of Armistice Day in the United States by the Two

Minutes Silence; Organiser and Hon. Secretary of the American Shakespeare Foundation co-operating with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford upon Avon; Joint Founder with late Joseph Adams, Baron of the Cinque Ports, of the Namesake Towns Association to develop Anglo-American Friendship; Awarded first gold medal conferred upon a foreign correspondent by the University of Missouri (Department of Journalism), 1930; Officer of Public Instruction, France; Officer of Order of Redeemer, Greece; Chevalier Order of Leopold II.; Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy: Boer War, King's Medal. *Address:* c/o Manufacturers Trust Company, 32 University Place, New York City.

BULLER; *see* Hughes-Buller, Manningham-Buller, and Yarde-Buller.

BULLER, Arthur Henry Reginald, F.R.S. 1929; B.Sc. London, D.Sc. Birmingham, Ph.D. Leipzig; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Botany, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1904-36; Professor Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 19 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late A. G. Buller, magistrate and county councillor, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Mason College, Birmingham (Heslop gold medal); Universities of Leipzig and Munich. Awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship of £150 per annum for the purpose of research work in Botany, 1898; occupied the table of the British Association at the International Marine Biological Station at Naples, 1900-1; held post of Lecturer and Demonstrator in Botany at the University of Birmingham, 1901-4; a University Extension Lecturer, 1903; appointed Special Lecturer on Plant Pathology, 1904, but appointment was not held owing to the acceptance of the Chair of Botany at the University of Manitoba; Secretary of Section K of the British Association, Winnipeg, 1909; Pres. British Mycological Society, 1913; President Section IV. Royal Society of Canada, 1914-15; President Canadian Phytopathological Society, 1920; President Mycological Section of the American Botanical Society, 1921; Membre Associé de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1924; Vice-President Botanical Society of America, 1926; Vice-President Royal Society of Canada, 1926-27; Norman Wait Harris Foundation lecturer at Northwestern University, 1927; President, Botanical Society of America, 1928; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1927-28; Hon. LL.D. University of Saskatchewan 1928; Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada, 1929; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1933; Corresponding Member Netherlands Botanical Society, 1935; President, Section for Mycology and Bacteriology, Sixth International Botanical Congress (Amsterdam), 1935; Vice-President Mycological Society of America, 1936; Medal of Manitoba Natural History Society, 1936; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1937; Member of the Delegation of the British Association for the Advancement of Science to the Silver Jubilee Meeting of the Indian Science Congress Association, at Calcutta, 1937; Hon. Member Indian Science Congress Association, 1937; Hon. D.L. University of Calcutta, 1937. *Publications:* a number of scientific papers on physiological botany and other biological subjects; Researches on Fungi, Vol. I. 1909, Vol. II. 1922; Vol. III. 1924; Vol. IV. 1931; Vol. V. 1933; Vol. VI. 1934; Essays on Wheat, 1919; Practical Botany, 1929; The Fungi of Manitoba (with G. R. Bisby and J. Dearness), 1929; Editor (with C. L. Shear) of W. B. Grove's English translation of Tulasne's Selecta Fungorum Carpologia, 3 Vols., 1931; pamphlets on The Site Question at the University of Manitoba, 1907, and on the Progress of Science, 1912. *Recreations:* billiards, and crossing the Atlantic. *Address:* Manitoba University, Winnipeg, Canada; The Herbarium, The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Surrey, England.

BULLER, Dame A. C. Georgiana, D.B.E., R.R.C.; J.P.; Chairman St. Loyes Training Centre for Cripples; *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. General Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., of Downes, Crediton, Devon, and late Lady Audrey Buller, *y. d.* of 4th Marquess Townshend; *b.* Downes, Crediton, 1883. *Educ:* home. Appointed head of the Exeter Division Voluntary Aid Organisation (British Red Cross Society), Devonshire Branch, 1910; Deputy County Director of the County Branch 1913; established and administered Exeter V.A. Hospital, 1914; Hospital (1500 beds) taken over by the War Office, and converted into a Central Military Hospital, under the name of Exeter War Hospital, with forty-eight affiliated auxiliary hospitals. 1916; appointed Administrator by the War Office (being the only woman to hold such a post), and retained as such until demobilisation in 1920. *Recreations:* literature and gardening. *Address:* Bellair House, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2438. *Clubs:* Sesame, Victoria.

BULLER, Rear-Adm. Francis Alexander Waddilove, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Stephen Hammick. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Park Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex.

BULLER, Admiral Sir Henry (Tritton), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Buller, G.C.B., of Erle Hall, Devon, and Belmore House, West Cowes, and Emily Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Tritton of Beddington, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Lady Hermione Stuart, *o. d.* of 17th Earl of Moray; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914 (C.B.); Commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1908-11; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral 1926; commanded H.M. Yachts, 1922-31; Admiral, 1931; retired list, 1931; Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1931-36; Extra Equerry to King George V, King Edward VIII, and King George VI. *Address:* Netherwood, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

BULLER, Lt.-Col. John Dashwood, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Col. James Hornby Buller, late Body-Guard, and Emily Augusta Dashwood; *m.* Sybil Collier (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War 1900-2; European War, France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Gallipoli (R. Naval Div.), Mar. 1915 to evacuation in Jan. 1916; France, Apr. 1916-Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); then War Office; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Hardings, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BULLETT, Gerald; novelist, essayist, and critic; *b.* London, 30 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Robert Bullett, of Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1921, Rosalind Gould; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., 1st cl. hons., 1921, M.A., 1933). Wrote first novel, The Progress of Kay, 1914, published 1916, now out of print; numerous contributions to literary journals; and the following works of fiction, criticism, etc.: The Street of the Eye, 1923; The Innocence of G. K. Chesterton, 1923; Mr. Godly Beside Himself, 1924 (dramatised by the author and produced for Three Hundred Club by Sir Nigel Playfair on 28 Feb. 1926); Walt Whitman: a Study and a Selection, 1924; The Baker's Cart, 1925; The Panther, 1926; Modern English Fiction, 1926; The Spanish Caravel (a story for children), 1927; The World in Bud, 1928; Dreaming, 1928; The History of Egg Pandervil, 1928; Nicky, Son of Egg, 1929; The Pandervils, 1930; Marden Fee, 1931; Remember Mrs Munch, 1931; Helen's Lovers, 1932; The Testament of Light (an anthology), 1932; (with J. B. Priestley) I'll Tell You Everything, 1933; The Quick and the Dead, 1933; The English Galaxy (an anthology), 1933; Eden River, 1934; The Pattern of Courtesy (an anthology), 1934; The Bubble (verse-narrative), 1934; The Story of English Literature, 1935; The Jury, 1935; The Happy Mariners, 1935; The Snare of the Fowler, 1936; Poems in Pencil, 1937; The Bending

Sickle, 1938; Problems of Religion, 1938; Twenty-Four Tales, 1938. *Recreation:* staring at rural England. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4-5 Adam Street, W.C.2.

BULLITT, William Christian; Ambassador of the United States to France since 1936; *b.* Philadelphia, Penna., 25 Jan. 1891; widower; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale; Harvard. Graduated Yale, 1912; Harvard Law School, 1913; entered Dept. of State, 1917; American Peace Commission, Paris, 1919; sent on Special Mission to Russia by President Wilson, 1919; manager film company, 1921; author; Special Assistant to Secretary of State, 1933; Ambassador to Russia, 1933-36. *Publication:* It's Not Done, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, swimming, baseball, golf. *Address:* c/o American Embassy, Paris, France. *T.A.:* Amerinbassy, Paris. *T.:* Anjou 7460. *Clubs:* Yale, Coffee House, New York; Rittenhouse, Philadelphia.

BULLOCH, Col. Richard Archibald D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1911, Frances Hilary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Captain Herbert Turner. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Black Watch, 1926-30; Commander 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

BULLOCH, William, M.D.; F.R.S. 1913; LL.D. Aberd. 1920; Emeritus Prof. of Bacteriology University of London; original Member of Medical Research Council under National Insurance Act; *b.* Aberdeen, 19 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late John Bulloch; *m.* 1923, Irene Adelaide, *widow* of Alfred Augustus Baker. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (highest honours); Leipzig; Vienna; Paris; King's College, London. Late Assistant Professor of Pathology, University Coll., London; Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; late Examiner in the Universities of London, Leeds and Liverpool, and the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late Grocers' Co. Research Scholar in Preventive Medicine; Member of Consulting Staff of the King Edward VII. Sanatorium; Member of the Executive Committee Imperial Cancer Research Fund; President, Pathological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman of the Governing Body, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1922; Member of Government Foot and Mouth Disease Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* London Hospital, Whitechapel, E; 4 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6252. *Club:* Arts.

BULLOCK; *see* Troyte-Bullock.

BULLOCK, Sir Christopher Llewellyn, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; a Director of Parker's Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Ll. C. W. Bullock, Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex; *m.* 1917, Barbara May, *d.* of Henry Lupton, Torquay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Captain of Running Eight); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Abbott and Porson University Scholarships; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholarship; Whewell Scholarship in International Law (re-elected, 1921); member's Latin Essay prize; Browne Medals for Latin Ode (twice) and Greek Epigram, etc.; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos; took first place in the open competitive examination for the Home and Indian Civil Services, 1914; selected the I.C.S. and appointed as a probationer to the United Provinces, 1915; Principal, Air Ministry, 1920; late Captain The Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve), and Major, Royal Air Force; served European War, 1915-19 (with 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade in France, 1915; seconded to Royal Flying Corps October 1915, first as Observer and subsequently as Pilot; with R.F.C. in Egypt, 1916; on Air Staff at Air Ministry, 1917-18; wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); Principal Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill as Secretary of State for Air, 1919; served in same capacity 1923-30 with successive Secretaries of State, the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare and the Rt. Hon. Lord Thomson, whom he accompanied on tours of inspection by air in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordania and Iraq in 1924 and 1925, to India in 1927, and to the Sudan in 1929; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1929-30; Permanent Secretary, Air Ministry and Member of Air Council, 1931-36; was in 1935 deputed by H.M. Government to negotiate with the Union of South Africa and other African administrations in connection with the Empire Air Mail Scheme and visited Egypt, the Sudan, Uganda, Kenya, Tanganyika, and Northern Rhodesia by air for this purpose. *Publication:* The Law of Angary in British Year Book of International Law, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* 9 The Boltons, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0814. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

BULLOCK, Ernest, C.V.O. 1937; Mus.D. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Westminster Abbey, since 1928; *b.* 15 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Thos. Bullock, Wigan, Lancashire; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of George H. Newborn of Epworth, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; privately; musically under Sir E. C. Bairstow, Mus.D. at Leeds Parish Church; Assistant Organist, Leeds Parish Church, and Organist of St. Mary, Micklefield and Adel Church, 1906-12; Suborganist of Manchester Cathedral, 1912-15; served in H.M. Forces as Captain and Adjutant, 1915-19; Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1919; of Exeter Cathedral, 1919-28. *Publications:* Church and organ music, songs, part songs. *Address:* Litlyngton Tower, 7 The Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1.

BULLOCK, Fred, LL.D. London; Secretary and Registrar, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; *b.* 15 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1916, Janet H. Lindsay Salmond, M.A., LL.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stafford Grammar School; London University (King's College). Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Ordre du Nichan Iftikhar (Tunis); Member of the Farriers' Company and Freeman of the City of London; Hon. Fellow of Central Veterinary Society, London; General Secretary of the International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. *Publications:* La Fondation de la Colonie Française de la Côte d'Ivoire, 1913; Handbook for Veterinary Surgeons, 1927, 3rd edition, 1936; Law relating to Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Practice, 1929; contributor to 14th edition Encyclopædia Britannica; edited Smith's History of Veterinary Literature, Vol. IV., 1933. *Address:* 30 Park Lane, Wembley. *T.:* Wembley 5049.

BULLOCK, Guy Henry, M.A.; Minister Resident in Quito since 1937; *b.* Peking, 23 July 1887; *s.* of Prof. T. L. Bullock, Oxford, and Florence, *d.* of S. L. Horton, Shifnal; *m.* 1916, Laura Alice, *d.* of F. M. P. McGloin, Knight of St. Gregory, Judge of the Louisiana Court of Appeal. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1913; Vice-Consul at New Orleans, 1913; at Luanda and Fernando Po, 1914; at Marseilles, 1916; at Lima, 1917; in charge of Legation there, 1919; Consul at Havre, 1922; at Addis Ababa, 1924; in charge of Legation there 1924 and 1925; Consul at Zagreb, 1926; Consul-General at Luanda, 1931; Consul at Lyons, 1934-37; took part in first expedition to Mount Everest, 1921. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* British Legation, Quito, Ecuador, S. America. *Clubs:* Alpine, Conservative.

BULLOCK, Major Laurence Newsam Beverley, D.S.O. 1917; Resident Engineer; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1876; *m.* 1924, Nena T. Manchester; no c. *Educ:* Dalhousie, Halifax. Klondyke, Canada Mining, 1897-1902; Mexico Mining, 1902-6; West Africa Mining, 1906-10; Mexico Mining, 1910-14, active service, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); Chile and

Peru Mining, 1919-21; Mexico Engineering since 1921. *Address:* c/o British Club, Mexico, D.F. *T.A.:* Vanner Mexico.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.P. (C.) Waterloo Division of Lancashire since 1923; o. *s.* of late F. M. Bullock, of Thursley; *b.* 10 July 1890; *m.* 1919, Lady Victoria (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Rt. Hon. Neil Primrose and *d.* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Capt. Scots Guards, 1914-21 (M.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, wounded); A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Methuen, 1915-16; attached Foreign Office, 1917-18; attached as Military Secretary, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-20; Hon. Secretary of United Associations of Great Britain and France, and on Committee of Anglo-German Association from its foundation until it was dissolved in 1935; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of Sadlers Wells Society in support of Sadlers Wells and the Old Vic Theatres; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations for North West Area, 1936; Chairman of Political Education Committee for North West Area, 1936; on Committee of Poplar Hospital. *Address:* 4 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T:* Sloane 5933. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks; Jockey, Paris.

BULLOCK, Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Wm. Henry Bullock; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. London Manager of an Eastern Trading Company; served many years in Territorials, 3rd London Brigade, R.F.A. (originally 2nd Mx. V.A.); has specially studied police work; appointed to succeed Sir John Fuller as Commander of N. Div. Special Constabulary, 1915; still serving; several times commended by Commissioner of Police; O.B.E. 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 29 Mincing Lane, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 1373. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

BULLOCK, Major Richard Launcelot, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* Barrow on Humber, 8 April 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Bullock, Prebendary of Lincoln; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Engineer; served twenty years in 1st W.R. Brigade, R.F.A.; retired Aug. 1912; rejoined Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Commissioner for City of Leeds Boy Scouts Association. *Recreation:* travelling. *Club:* Leeds.

BULLOCK, Walter Ll., M.A., Ph.D.; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; Professor of Italian Studies, University of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 7 March 1890; *e. s.* of Rev. Ll. C. Watson Bullock, late Rector of Great and Little Wigborough, Essex and Margaret Cecil, *d.* of Edmund Robert Spearman, C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Helene Louise, *d.* of J. W. Buhlert, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Rugby; Harvard University. Went to U.S.A., 1909; spent five years as a metallurgical chemist; after the war, took up post graduate studies in languages and literature (Ph.D. Harvard, 1923), and since 1922 has been almost entirely occupied with Italian studies (Head of Italian Dept. at Bryn Mawr College, 1922-27; University of Chicago, 1927-35), and (until 1935), with various activities in the Modern Language Association of America, the Mediaeval Academy, the American Association of Teachers of Italian etc. also as Editor-in-Chief of the Heath-Chicago Italian Series, and editor of Modern Philology. *Publications:* various studies and essays in the field of Italian Literature; General Editor of Italian Studies. *Recreations:* bibliomania, amateur theatricals, tennis. *Address:* Arborfield, Langham Road, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0904. *Club:* Authors'.

BULLOCK, Ven. William, A.K.C.; Vicar of St. Peter's, Wellington; Archdeacon of Wairarapa since 1934; Vicar General of Wellington Diocese, 1937; *b.* 12 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1916; one *s.* C. F., 1917. *Publication:* The Dominant Design. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Wellington, C.2, N.Z.

BULLOCK, Willoughby; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Francis B. Bullock of St. Leonard's, Northumberland, and Ada, *d.* of late General M. W. Willoughby, C.B.; *m.* 1921, Anita, *o. d.* of E. F. Clemente. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Universities of Edinburgh and Montpellier. Engaged for some years in secretarial and legal work, London; Fellow and member of Council, Incorporated Secretaries' Association; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; S.E. Circuit and Central Criminal Court; Lieut.-Col. 2nd Cd. Bn. Sussex Yeomanry; resigned 1921 and appointed Hon. Colonel; Assistant-Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, and Assistant-Director, British Red Cross Society; Member International Law Association; Marshal to Hon. Mr. Justice Greer; Attorney-General and Admiralty Advocate, Bahamas; Chairman, Bahamas Board of Education; President Commission to enquire into administration Police Force (received thanks of Secretary of State); Member Executive and Legislative Councils; acted as Chief Justice Supreme Court, 1921, 1922, and 1924; represented Bahamas at Imperial Education Conference, 1923; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1925-27; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1925; Deputy Governor on several occasions; Relieving President of District Courts, Palestine, 1927; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1928-30; Administered the Government, 1928; Master of the Wor. Company of Curriers, 1930; Chairman, Court of Referees, 1931; Deputy Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners for the Yorkshire Area; Hon. Member College of Preceptors; Order of St. John; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Bahamas Practice; Handbook for Coroners; and various articles on legal subjects. *Recreations:* building and motoring. *Address:* Tangles, Old Bosham, Nr. Chichester. *T.:* 129 Bosham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors; R.M.Y.

BULLOCK-MARSHAM, Col. F. W.; *see* Marsham.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. (Vict.), Professor of English Literature in the University of Sheffield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1901; *s.* of James Arthur Bullough and Elizabeth Ford; *m.* 1928, Doris Margaret Wall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School, Whitefield; Manchester University. B.A. 1922, M.A. 1923, Teachers' Diploma 1923, Gissing Prize 1921, Withers Prize in Education 1923, John Bright Fellowship in English Literature, 1923-24; studied in Italy. English and History Master, Grammar School of Queen Elizabeth in Tamworth, 1924-26; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, Manchester University, 1926-29; Lecturer in English Literature, Edinburgh Univ., 1929-33; Examiner in English for H.S.C. of Northern Universities Joint Board; Vice-Chairman of Sheffield Repertory Theatre; Vice-President of Sheffield Literary Club. *Publications:* Philosophical Poems of Henry More, 1931; The Oxford Book of Seventeenth Century Verse (with Sir H. J. C. Grierson), 1934; The Trend of Modern Poetry, 1934; Poems of Fulke Greville, 1938. *Recreations:* music, walking, golf. *Address:* 39 Carsick Hill Road, Sheffield 10. *T:* Sheffield 31581.

BULLOUGH, Sir George, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Kt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Bullough of Rhum and Meggernie Castle, Glen Lyon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1903, Monica Lilly, *e. d.* of 4th Marquis de la Pasture; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Captain in Scottish Horse, Imperial Yeomanry; Superintendent Remount Dept. with rank of Major, 1914-15. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kinloch Castle, Isle of Rhum, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Rhum; Warren Hill, Newmarket. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Boodle's.
See also Earl of Durham.

BULMAN, Colonel Philip, D.S.O. 1900; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Bulman of Clifton. Entered army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul Sivas, 1895-97; European War 1914. *Address:* Carlton Mansions, Pall Mall, S.W.

BULMER, Edward Frederick, J.P.; M.A.; Director of H. P. Bulmer and Co.

Ltd., Hereford; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Charles Henry Bulmer, M.A. and Mary Grace Cochram; *m.* 1899, Sophie F. Rittner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge. Joint Founder with his late brother H. P. Bulmer, of the firm of H. P. Bulmer and Co. Ltd., cider makers, Hereford; has taken an active part in local government; Mayor of Hereford, 1908 and 1925; late Member and Alderman of the Herefordshire C.C.; late Chairman of the National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of the Hereford Garden City and Hereford Dwellings Co. Ltd.; ran for Cambridge against Oxford in mile, 1889; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1934. *Recreations:* work, fishing, shooting, travel. *Address:* Adams Hill, Hereford. *T.A.:* Bulmerco, Hereford. *T.:* 2696.

BULSTRODE, Christopher Victor, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Senior Anæsthetist R.W. Sussex Hospital; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Christopher Stone Bulstrode and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1915, Marguerite, *d* of late Sir Woolmer White, 1st Bart., Southleigh Park, Hants, and Salle Park, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hosp. Late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Member St. John Ambulance Association; late Hon. Physician Royal Salop Infirmary; late Member of Shropshire T.F.A.; O.C. 66 Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired, late M.O. i/c Warwickshire Yeomanry; late Major Shropshire R.H.A. (T.F.), etc. *Recreations:* Territorial Force and hunting. *Address:* Salt Hill House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Chichester 608. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

BULTEEL, Major John Crocker, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yeomanry; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of John George Bulteel, Pamflete, Devon, and Mariquita, 2nd *d.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell, Wilton Park, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of Sir William Petersen of Eigg, Inverness-shire; two *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches). *Address:* Pamflete, Holbeton, S. Devon. *Club:* Turf.

BULWER, Ven. Cyril Edwin Earle, B.A. Cantab., Archdeacon; Priest-in-charge, S. Mark's, Tembuland, S. Africa, 1917; Archdeacon of St. Mark's since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. Earle Bulwer, late Rector of Stanhoe, Norfolk, and Helen Mary Bulwer, *née* Hodgson; *m.* 1901, Mary Agatha, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Rector of Butterworth, Transkei, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Bishop Stortford, Essex; Kelly College, Tavistock, Devonshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1893-4; Livingstone College, Leytonstone (Medical Course for Missionaries) 1894-5; ordained, 1895; Curate of S. Mary's, Handsworth, Staffs. 1895-97; Acting Priest-in-charge, Parish of Mount Frere, Diocese of S. John's, Kaffraria, 1898; Warden of St. John's College, Umtata, 1898-1916; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Umtata, 1905; Canon Missioner, Cathedral Parish, Umtata, 1907-16. *Address:* S. Mark's Mission, P.O. S. Mark's, C.P., S. Africa. *T.A.:* S. Mark's.

BUNBURY; *see* M'Clintock-Bunbury.

BUNBURY, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert Knight;** *b.* 4 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1919, Mary Bertha Moore, Timaru, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Boy's High School, Christchurch; University of New Zealand, B.A. 1913, M.A. 1914; University of London. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, 1928-38. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Bunbury, Western Australia.

BUNBURY, Sir Charles Henry Napier, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Sir Henry Bunbury, 10th Bt., and Laura (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late General T. Wood, M.P., of Littleton, Middlesex, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1914, Katherine, *d.* of late Herbert E. Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War: Sheriff of Suffolk, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* John William Napier, *b.* 3 July 1915. *Address:* Naunton Hall, Rendlesham, Suffolk.

BUNBURY, Evelyn James; M.C., B.A. (Oxon.); Member Iraq Currency Board; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade and Lady Harriot Bunbury, sister of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1928, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt. Col. E. B. North, q.v.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Queen's College, Oxford; Caen University, France. Chairman Forbes Forbes Campbell Co. Ltd. Bombay, India; President Bombay Local Board, Imperial Bank of India; Chairman Bombay Telephone Co. Ltd.; Chairman Goodlass Wall (India) Ltd.; Chairman Asbestos (India) Ltd.; served European war, Lieut. (acting Captain) Grenadier Guards; Director Bank of England, 1937-38; Chairman London Tin Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Chairman Anglo-Oriental Mining Corporation Ltd., 1935-37; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal. *Recreations.:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Bracken Hill, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 371. *Club:* Conservative.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1913; *b.* 29 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Henry Bunbury; *m.* 1911, Dorothea, *d.* of late Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E.; seven *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st class Litt. Hum. 1899). Clerk, War Office, 1900; Exchequer and Audit Dept. 1903; Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1909; Accountant and Comptroller-General, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-1913; National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1913; Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Comptroller and Accountant-General of the Post Office, 1920-37; Commandeur of the Legion of Honour; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Overhead Cost, 1931. *Address:* 24 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 4000. *Club:* Reform.

BUNBURY, Sir Mervyn William Richardson-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1787; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of late Mervyn Matthew Richardson-Bunbury, *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Eliza Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of William Thorn, M.D.; *S.* grandfather, 1909. *Heir:* *cousin,* Richard, [*b.* 23 May 1899; *m.* 1925, Florence Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Col. Roger Gordon Thomson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Windermere, Dunmow, Essex.

BUNBURY, Colonel Noël Louis St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1937; General Staff, India Office since 1938; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William St. Pierre Bunbury, South Farnborough; *m.* 1923, Iris Graham, *d.* of James Baird Whitelaw, North Berwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Siberia; Waziristan, 1920-21; N.W. Frontier, 1930; Waziristan, 1936-37 (D.S.O.); Commandant 6th Royal Bn. (Scinde) 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1934-38; Colonel, 1938. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

BUNBURY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Major-General Sir H. N. Bunbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1928, Edith Beatrice Craufurd, *d.* of Colonel W. Craufurd Kennedy. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; served B.E.F. France (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Wroxall, Isle of Wight.

BUNCH, John L., M.D., D.Sc., B.S., M.R.C.P.; Fellow of the Medical Society of London and of the Royal Society of Medicine; Mem. Corresp. de la Soc. Franç. de Dermatologie. *Educ.:* University College (gold medallist in medicine and surgery); Vienna and Paris. Consulting Physician to Skin Department, Queen's Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to N.-W. London Hospital, and to German Hospital; Research Scholar British Medical Association. *Publications:* papers on medical, dermatological, and scientific subjects in Transactions of medical societies and in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Ad-*

dress: 30 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Western 8825. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BUNDI, H.H. Maharao Raja Sir Ishwari Singh Bahadur, Maharao Raja of, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 March 1893; *S.* 1927. *Address:* Bundi, Rajputana, India.

BUNIN, Ivan; *b.* Voronezh, 1870. Hon. Academician, Russian Academy of Science, 1909; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1933. *Publications:* The Village, 1911 (in English, 1923); The Brothers; The Gentleman from San Francisco; An Evening in the Spring; The Rose of Jericho; The Well of Days, 1933; Grammar of Love, 1935; She, 1936; Tolstoi's Liberation, 1937. *Address:* c/o European Literary Bureau, 36 Avenue Hoche, Paris.

BUNKER, Lt.-Col. Sidney Waterfield, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; research chemist; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of late C. J. G. Bunker Teddington; *m.* 1932, Marie Blanche (Pamela), 4th *d.* of H. H. Owen, Wimbledon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; King's Coll., University of London; B.Sc. (Hons. Chem.) 1911; A.I.C. 1912; F.I.C. 1919; Member Council, I.C. 1928-30; F.C.S.; Commissioned Royal Fusiliers (S.R.) 1913; served 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15 (France); seconded to Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (France) (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); resigned commission Nov. 1919; Assist. Agric. Chemist, Dept. of Agriculture F.M.S. 1919-20; Chemist, Dept. of Technical Research, Malay Peninsula Agricultural Association, Malaya, 1920-25; Malay States Volunteer Regiment, 1921-26, Captain; Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner F.M.S., 1921-24. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Corinthian Yacht; Royal Canoe.

BUNNY, Rupert Charles Wolston; Australian artist; *b.* St. Kilda, Victoria, 29 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Judge Bunny; *m.* 1902, *d.* of Col. Morel. *Educ.:* private school, St. Kilda; Melbourne National Gallery under G. F. Folingsby; London in Calderon's atelier; Paris under Jean Paul Laurens; exhibited Old Paris Salon, 1886; Societaire New Salon. *Works:* Après le Bain and Un Rayon du Soleil (Luxembourg); Descending Angels (Adelaide Gallery); Portrait of Madame Melba, etc.

BUNOZ, Rt. Rev. Emile Marie, O.M.I., D.D.; Bishop of Tentyris and Vicar Apostolic of Yukon and Prince Rupert since 1917; *b.* Sales, Savoy, France, 1864. *Educ.:* Rumilly, La Roche, and Rome (Gregorian University). Ordained in Rome, 1891; sent to British Columbia same year; rector of St. Louis College, New Westminster, 1898; rector of St. Mary's, Dawson, 1892; first Prefect Apostolic of Yukon, 1908. *Address:* Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.

BUNTINE, Martyn Arnold; Headmaster, Hale School, Perth, W. Australia, since 1931; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Walter Murray Buntine and Bertha Florance Gibbs; *m.* 1926, Gladys Selby Spurling; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School and University, Melbourne; Edinburgh University. M.A. with honours, Melbourne University; Ph.D. Edinburgh University; taught on staff of Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Caulfield Grammar School, Melbourne, and Scotch College, Melbourne; Headmaster, Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne, 1927; examiner for degree of Master of Education, University of Melbourne, since 1930; Lecturer in History of Education, University of Western Australia since 1935; President of Public Schools Sports Association, 1932; President W.A. Amateur Athletics Association since 1932; enlisted for war service overseas with A.I.F., 1918. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Hale School, Perth, Western Australia. *T.:* B.4260. *Clubs:* Rotary; Karrinyup Country.

BURBIDGE, Professor Percy William, M.Sc. (N.Z.); B.A.Res. (Camb.); Prof. of Physics, Auckland University College, New Zealand, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1891; *s.* of R. W. Burbidge and Agnes Mary Edwards; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Black, Wellington; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Boys' College; Victoria University College, Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Took 1st class honours in Physics (N.Z.); gained 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1913; invalided to N.Z., 1914; locum tenens, 1916-17, at Victoria University College; volunteered N.Z.E.F., 1917; no active service owing to illness in England, 1918; took B.A. Research at Cavendish Laboratory, 1920; Carnegie Travelling Fellow of the Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1933. *Publications:* papers on Fluctuations of Gamma Rays, Absorption of X-Rays, Humidity, Frictional Electricity, Photoconduction in Rock Salt. *Address:* Beachholm Road, Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z.

BURBIDGE, Richard Grant Woodman; Managing Director Harrods, Ltd. since 1935; *b.* 23 June 1897; *s.* of Sir (Richard) Woodman Burbidge, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Gladys, *er. d.* of C. F. Kearley; one *s.* (John Richard Woodman, *b.* 5 Oct. 1930), one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 2nd London Transport and Supply Column (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1914; went to France with 47th Divisional Train, March 1915; demobilised rank Captain, 1919; studied retail business in America, 1919-1920; joined Harrods, Nov. 1920; General Manager, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, real tennis. *Address:* 3 Durham Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 1014. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Princes Tennis and Racquet.

BURBIDGE, Sir (Richard) Woodman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman Harrods, London, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Harrods, Buenos Ayres, Ltd.; Dickins and Jones, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director, Gath and Chaves, Ltd., Buenos Ayres and London; Chairman of D. H. Evans, Limited; Member of Ministry of Munitions Staff Investigation Committee and Stores Purchases Advisory Committee; Treasurer of Tariff Commission, 1917-22; Member of the Empire Marketing Board; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council; *b.* 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late J. Woodman of Melksham, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Catherine Jemima, *d.* of H. Grant, Sodbury House, Great Clacton, Essex; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1917. Marie Regina Cross of Roumania; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Grant Woodman, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 0677; Cisswood, Lower Beeding, Horsham. *T.:* Lower Beeding 16. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

BURCH, Lieut.-Col. William Edward Scarth, C.B.E., 1919; late the Royal Irish Regt. and Royal Air Force; *m.* Florence, 2nd *d.* of J. Hebblethwaite of Richmond, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigton; Military College, Hampton, Middlesex. Army, 1886-1910; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1912-19; served Kalat Expedition, 1890; South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 35 King's Avenue, Eastbourne.

BURCKHARDT, Charles J.; High Commissioner of League of Nations for Free City of Danzig since 1937; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, 10 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Charles Chr. Burckhardt, Member of Swiss Parliament, Chief of Department of Justice; *m.* 1926, Countess Elizabeth de Reynold-Cressier; two *d.* *Educ.:* College Castle of Glarisegg, Thur-district. Attaché Swiss Legation Vienna, 1918-22; Chief Delegate of International Committee of Red Cross in Turkey; Professor of modern history at the University Zurich, 1923; Professor post-graduate School of international studies, Geneva, 1932; Member of the committee of Int. Red Cross, 1933; Delegated to the intern. Red Cross Congress at Tokio, 1934. *Publications:* Biography: Charles Chr. Burckhardt, 1916; Travels in Asia Minor, 1924; The Revolution in Bern, 1831, 1924; Biography: Charles Neuhaus, 1924; Biography: Maria Theresa, 1931; The Cardinal Richelieu, 1934; Switzerland, in Encyclopædia Britannica; many other articles

and publications. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motoring. *Address:* Residence of the High Commissioner, Danzig; Ritterhof, Basle, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Hicom-Danzig. *T.:* Danzig 239 72, 239 73, 239 77. *Club:* Oversea, Danzig.

BURD, Rt. Rev. Walter; *see* Saskatchewan, Bishop of.

BURDEN, Frederick Parker, B.A., B.C.L.S., Consulting Engineer at 3820 West 12th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* Queensbury, New Brunswick, 28 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Pharel Burden and Ruth Ann Hagerman; *m.* 1908, Jane Burgess Payson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Common schools; Fredericton High and Normal Schools; University of New Brunswick. Went to British Columbia, 1901; became British Columbia Land Surveyor; practised as such until 1928; elected a member for Fort George Riding in 1928 and became Minister of Lands; resigned 1930; Agent-General for British Columbia, 1930-34. *Recreations:* Has played baseball, football, hockey, and has indulged in horse-racing in an amateur way. *Address:* Vancouver, British Columbia.

BURDEN, Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1911; F.R.C.S., I.M.S.; retired; late Residency Surgeon, Nepal, India; *b.* 26 April 1867; *s.* of Henry Burden, M.D., Co. Down, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Ellen Muriel Darby. *Educ.:* home. Entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1886; House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Royal Free Hospital, London; Stockwell Fever Hospital, London; passed out second from Netley, and entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served Relief of Chitral (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War in Egypt, Persia, and India, 1914-19; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, sailing. *Address:* Palace Court, Bournemouth.

BURDER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Sumner, C.M.G. 1916; late Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1866. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Crown of Italy; Ordre de Leopold; J. P. Berks. *Address:* Compton House, Compton, Newbury.

BURDETT, Sir Charles Coventry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; *b.* 1902; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Annie, *d.* of R. Hay of Dunedin, New Zealand; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *c.* Capt. Henry Aylmer Burdett, M.C., late Essex Regt. [*b.* 1881; *m.* 1928 Audrey Grace Chichester *d.* of George Cutcliffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Served European War, 1914-17 (M.C.)].

BURDETT, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Wyndham, D.S.O., 1932; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887. Commanded 3rd Bn. 20th Burma Rifles; retired 1936.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1618; Major Reserve of Officers; *b.* 5 July 1869; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Mary Dorothy, *y. d.* of John Smyth of Cleatham, Co. Durham; *S* father, 1892; *m.* 1908, Frances, *d.* of late Thompson Boyd. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late 17th Lancers; served South Africa, 1900 (wounded, medal and 4 clasps); European War; late A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon. Owns about 21,000 acres. *Address:* Foremarke, Derbyshire; Ramsbury Manor, Wilts. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Carlton, Cavalry.

BURDON, Sir Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E 1921; B.A. (Oxon); Indian Civil Service; Auditor-General in India since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. A. Burdon, The Manse, Lasswade, Midlothian; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabella (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. W. Fairweather, D.D., Dunnikier Manse, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Financial Under-Secretary Punjab Govt., 1911; Govt. of India, 1914; Financial Adviser Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Govt. of India; Member of Indian Munitions Board, and of Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1919; Secretary to Govt. of India Army Department and Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1922-26; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, and Member of the Council of State, India, 1927-29; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1936. *Address:* Finance Department, Simla, India. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Sir A. F. Whyte.

BURDON, Rowland, J.P., D.L., V.D.; *b.* 19 June 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Burdon of Castle Eden, and Elizabeth Anne, *d.* of Henry Hale; *m.* 1887, Mary Arundell (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. M.P. (Co. U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1918-22; late Col. Commanding 1st Vol. Batt. Durham Light Infantry; V.D.; Lord of the Manors of Little Eden and Castle Eden; Patron of one living. *Address:* Castle Eden, co. Durham. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Col. Hon. W. D. Sclater-Booth.

BURDON, Major William Wharton; of Hartford Hall and Wooperton, Northumberland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1889; *m.* Vida Williamson Straker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. M.F.H. Bedale Foxhounds, 1925-32. *Recreation:* M.F.H. *Address:* Constable Burton, S.O., Yorkshire. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir John Barwick.

BURDWAN, Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; I.O.M., *cr.* 1909; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.C.I., F.N.B.A., M.R.A.S., F.Z.S., F.R. Hort. S.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh and Cambridge; *b.* 19 Oct. 1881; a Member of 3rd Class in Civil Division of Indian Order of Merit for conspicuous courage displayed by him in the Overtoun Hall, Calcutta, 7 Nov. 1908; adopted by late Maharajadhiraja and succeeded, 1887; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has travelled much in India; made a tour through Central Europe, and visited British Isles in 1906, when he was received by King Edward; a Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12; Bengal Legislative Council 1907-18; temp. Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1918; Member of the Bengal Executive Council, 1919-24; Member of the Indian Reforms Enquiry Committtee, 1924; Member of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1924-25; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1908; President, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, 1911 and 1912; President of the British Indian Association, Calcutta, 1911-18, and 1925-27; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, since 1914; Chairman, Calcutta Imperial (King-Emperor George V. and Queen Empress Mary) Reception Fund Committee, 1911-12; President of the Bengal Volunteer Ambulance Corps and of the Bengalee Regiment Committees during the War; Delegate from India to the Imperial Conference, London, 1926, when he was received by King George V.; received the Freedom of the Cities of Manchester, Edinburgh, and Stoke-on-Trent, 1926. *Publications:* Vijaya Gitika, and various other Bengali poetical works and dramas; Studies; Impressions (the Diary of a European Tour); Meditations; The Indian Horizon, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing. *Heir:* Maharajadhiraja Kumar Uday Chand Mahtab [B.A., Dewan-i-Raj of the Burdwan Raj, 1927-29, and since 1937; Hon. Manager, 1930-37; Private Secretary to the Maharajah at Imperial Conference, London 1926; *b.* 14 July 1905]. *Address:* The Palace, Burdwan, India; Bijay Manzil, Alipore, Calcutta; The Retreat, Kurseong, Bengal; Rosebank, Darjeeling; Mosapher Manzil, Agra, U.P., etc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile; Aftab, Burdwan; Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Agra, Agra.

BURGES, Lt.-Col. Dan; V.C., D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1873; *e. s.* of late D. Travers Burges; Town Clerk of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1905, Katharine Blanche (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of late Captain Edmund Fortescue, Rifle Brigade; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Florence Wray Taylor, *d.* of late W. G. Cox, Nutgrove, Rathfarnham, Dublin. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Camberley; joined 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment; served South

African War (Queen's medal 4 bars, King's medal 2 bars); Adjutant Punjab Vol. Rifles, 1908-13; European War with 2nd Gloucester Regt. at second battle of Ypres (despatches, wounded), commanded 10th (S.) Bn. E. Yorks Regt., Dec. 1915–June 1916; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Oct. 1916–Mar. 1917; Commanded 7th (S.) Bn. S.W.B. Salonica Army, Sep. 1917 – Sep. 1918 (V.C. for operations at Jumeaux, Balkans, 18 Sep. 1918; D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Greek Mil. Cross (2nd class), despatches twice, mentioned in French General Orders, severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; Resident Governor and Major of the Tower of London, 1923-33. *Address:* 204 Redland Road, Bristol, 6. *T.:* 34188.

BURGESS, Arthur Henry, LL.D. (Hon.) Manitoba, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. (Manch.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.A.C.S. (Hon.) D.L. (Lancs), Vice-President (President 1929-30) of the British Medical Association; Professor Emeritus Clinical Surgery, University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Manchester Christie Hospital for Cancer; John B. Murphy Orator for 1931, Clinical Congress of American College of Surgeons; Member of Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of Sheffield, and University of Bristol; Major R.A.M.C. (T); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* Stretford, Lancs., 21 Feb. 1874; *er. s.* of John Henry Burgess, Merchant, and Elizabeth Sharrocks; *m.* Elspeth, 2nd *d.* of Thos. Robinson, Leek, Staffs; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Dalton Natural History Prizeman, 1892; Dauntesey Medical Scholar, 1892; Junior and Senior Platt Physiological Exhibitioner, 1893-4; Victoria University Scholar in Medicine, 1894; Turner Medical Scholar, 1896; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, 1896; Formerly House-Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Visiting Surgeon, Manchester Children's Hospital and Lecturer in Surgery, University of Manchester; served European War, 1914-19 at home and abroad; Consulting Surgeon to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Thyroid Gland, Encycl. Medica; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* music, chess, tennis, golf. *Address:* 17 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 3159; Ashlea, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2787. *Club:* Manchester Union.

BURGESS, Arthur James Wetherall; R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C.; Naval Artist; Art Editor, Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-1930; acted as Official Naval Artist to the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Bombala, N.S. Wales, 6 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late J. O. Burgess (Lieut. R.N.), Sydney; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of late Major R. H. Coldwell, Shrewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins, Hobart and Armidale, N.S.W. Settled in England in 1901; studied Naval Subjects in Royal Dockyards; Exhibitor at Royal Academy regularly since 1904; Paris Salon, etc.; contributor to the London Illustrated Papers and Magazines. *Publications:* Pictures—The Wash of the Next Ahead, Roaring Lion, etc.; also The First Australian Fleet, painted for the National Art Gallery of N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentry, etc. *Address:* 8 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0534. *Clubs:* Arts, Langham Sketching.

BURGESS, Lt.-Col. Charles Roscoe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, 8 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Henry Martyn Burgess and Edith Bursey; *m.* 1905, Letitia, *d.* of Charles Henry and Susan Trollip, Umtata, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Barrow-in-Furness. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894; Commissioned 1900, Boer War; Adjutant, C.M. Riflemen, 1907-11; appointed to Staff, Union Defence Forces, 1912; served in S. African Rebellion, 1914-15; German West Africa and German East Africa (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Gladstone Farm, Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Matopos, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

BURGESS, Francis, F.S.A. Scot.; Musical Director of the Gregorian Association; Hon. Captain R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Burgess, formerly of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* Mabel, *e. d.* of J. B. Thistleton; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the London Organ School, 1900-1; Organist of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1901-2; St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1902-4; St. Columb's, North Kensington, 1904-14; St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, S.W., 1919-28; Professor at Trinity College, London, 1914; Director of the Plainsong and Mediæval Music Society's Choir, 1904, and Director of the Gregorian Festival since 1910. *Publications:* A Textbook of Gregorian Music, 1906; six volumes in the Nights at the Opera series, 1907; The Organ of Fifty Years Hence, 1908; Textbook of Plainsong, 1912; Two Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Organists, 1912; The Music of the Mass, 1912 A Plainsong Primer, 1925. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett; author and grotesque draughtsman; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 30 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1914, Estelle Loomis. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Inst. of Technology (B.S., 1887). Civil engineer on railway in California, 1887-1890; instructor in Topographical Drawing in University of California, 1891-94; designer till 1896, when he took up literary work as a profession, illustrating most of his writings; editor of The Lark, 1895-1897; contributor to various American and English periodicals; lived thirteen years in Paris. *Publications:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1899; Goops, and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, and The Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; The Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Picaroons (with same), 1904; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; Goop Tales, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1905; Are You a Bromide? 1906; The White Cat, The Heart Line, The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; The Cave Man (play); Blue Goops and Red, Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, The Maxims of Noah, Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopedia, War, the Creator, 1915; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (Musical Comedy), 1925; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; The Bromide, 1933; Two O'Clock Courage, 1934; Too Good Looking, 1936; Look Eleven Years Younger, 1937. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York City. *Clubs:* Players', New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

BURGESS, Frederick George; lecturer, writer, cartoonist; Member L.C.C. since 1937. M.P. (Lab.), York, 1929-31; Trustee N.U.R. *Address:* Railway Review, 205 Euston Road, N.W.1.

BURGESS, Frederick William, F.J.I.; editor, author, etc.; *b.* Sandbach, 1855; *m.* 1880, Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Hancock. *Educ.:* Sandbach Grammar School; Hawthorn Hall, Wilmslow. Editor of London Journals for 45 years; collector of curios and an authority on antiques. *Publications:* Chats on Old Coins; Old Copper and Brass; Household Curios; Antique Furniture; Old Pottery and Porcelain; Antique Jewellery and Trinkets; Silver, Pewter, Sheffield Plate; Old Prints and Engravings, etc.; contributor to Art Magazines and Traders' and Collectors' Journals. *Address:* Tintagel, 58 Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 3411.

BURGESS, Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 14 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. John Burgess, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Mary Helen, *d.* of late J. Fisher Reese, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Admitted as Soli

citor, 1884; entered the Solicitor's Dept., Board of Trade, 1891; transferred to the Bankruptcy Dept., 1901; Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation, 1921-28. *Address:* Norton Corner, Freshwater, I. of W.

BURGESS, Laurie Lorne, B.Sc., M.A., *Ph.D.; doing chemical research at Rockefeller* Institute for Medical Research; *b.* Woodville, King's County, Nova Scotia, 21 Oct. 1882; *s.* of William Jehiel Burgess and Mary Jane Chute; *m.* 1916, Ethel Maude Dupuis. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (B.Sc.); Harvard University. M.A., Ph.D.; Special field, Physical Chemistry; Thesis—Thermochemical and Spectrographic Studies among the Metals; *Instructor in* Chemistry, University of Illinois, 1909-11; Associate in Chemistry, 1911-12; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University of Saskatchewan, 1912-14; Professor of Chemistry, 1914-16; Research Chemist with E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co., Washington, D.C., 1917-24; Chief Chemist, Granton Chemical Co., New Brunswick, N.J., 1924-26; Acting Assistant Director, Chemical Laboratories, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 1926-27; Research Chemist, Plastic, Inc., Keene, N.H., 1927-28; spent 1928-29 in travel and research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Berlin, and Univ. College, London. *Publications:* Uber einen Fall von Absorptionsruckgang, with H. Freundlich; Light Scattering by Sodium Silicate Solutions; The Adiatatic Determination of the Heats of Solution of Metals in Acids, I., J.A.C.S., xxxii. 4, 1910; II., Ibid. xxxii. 10, 1910; The Refractive Index of Water, J.A.C.S., xxxiii. 6, 1911; A Study of Cobalti-Nitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry, J.A.C.S., xxxiv. 5, 1912.

BURGESS, Norman Francis Clifford, M.A., M.D. Cantab., M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in charge Skin and Light Depts., Bristol General Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Diseases of the Skin, University of Bristol; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Major R.A.M.C., T.A.; *b.* Bristol, 27 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Francis James and Margaret Louisa Burgess; *m.* 1930, Helen Louise, *e. d.* of Robert Brooks Harris, Hamilton, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge (Natural Science Exhib. and Prize. Nat. Sc. Tripos Pts. 1 and 2); Guy's Hospital (Senr. Science Entrance Schol., Treasurer's Prize); Vienna. House Physician etc., Demonstrator of Clinical Chemistry, Poulton Research Student, and Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept. Guy's Hospital, 1924-27; Arthur Durham Travelling Studentship Guy's Hospital 1927; Studied Dermatology in Paris and at University of Pennsylvania, U.S.A., during tenure of Studentship; Research Scholar B.M.A. 1931-1932; Vice-President, Section of Dermatology, B.M.A. 1936. *Publications:* Numerous papers on General Medicine and Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Hereford House, Clifton Park, Bristol, 8; Shipham, Somerset. *T.:* Bristol 36035. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

BURGESS, Robert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Henry Burgess of Middleton, Market Harborough; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Constance, *d.* of late Charles Fetherstonhaugh of Kingsworthy House, Winchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oakham School: Caius College, Cambridge; B.A., M.B., B.C. Served European War. 1914-1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hensleigh, Tiverton. *T.:* 51.

BURGESS, Robert Nelson; Editor and Managing Director of The Cumberland News and The Cumberland Evening News, Carlisle; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late John Burgess, editor of The Carlisle Patriot; *m.* Jean, *er. d.* of late George Deans Lawie, Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Newspaper Society of Great Britain (President, 1931-32); Director of the Press Association and of Reuters Ltd., 1925-32; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Address:* Evening Hill, Thursby, Carlisle. *T.:* Dalston, Carlisle, 35. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURGESS, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. H.; *see* Sinclair-Burgess.

BURGETT, Rt. Rev. A. E.; *see* Edmonton, Bishop of.

BURGH, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1529 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Alexander Leigh Henry Leith.** Late Lieut. The Black Watch; *b.* 16 May 1906; *s.* of 7th Baron and Phyllis, *y. d.* of Col. Mark Goldie, C.R.E.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Rose, *d.* of Arthur R. Vincent, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. Alexander Peter Willoughby Leith, *b.* 20 March 1935. *Address:* Northcourt, Isle of Wight.

BURGHARD, Frédéric François, C.B. 1915; M.S. and M.D. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); Fellow of King's College, London; Colonel, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, and Burton-on-Trent General Infirmary; *b.* 27 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1893, May (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late A. A. Pollock; 2nd, 1923, Betty, *d.* of late Henry Atkins and Mrs. Atkins, Bushey, Herts. Formerly Senior Surgeon to and Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Alexandra's Hospital, Millbank; Member of Council and Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of Senate, London University; Member Medical Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge and London. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Guy's Hospital (Prizeman and Gold Medallist in Surgery); London University. Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1888; Assistant Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1890; served as Colonel A.M.S., Consultant Surgeon, B.E.F., European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* A Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); editor of A System of Operative Surgery; numerous papers in the medical press. *Address:* Craythorne Hall, Rolleston, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

BURGHERSH, Lord; David Anthony Thomas Fane; *b.* 31 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 14th Earl of Westmorland, *q.v.*

BURGHLEY, Lord, David George Brownlow Cecil; J.P., D.L. Peterborough; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Northants Regiment; M.P. (U.), Peterborough Division, Northants, since 1931; Chairman Propaganda Committee of National Fitness Council; President Amateur Athletic Assoc.; Chairman British Olympic Association; Member International Olympic Committee; a Director of the National Provincial Bank, London and North Eastern Railway, Army and Navy Stores, Firestone Tyre and Rubber Co., Land Improvement Co.; Chairman London Board, London and Lancs. Insurance Co.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1905; *e. s.* and *heir* of the 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Mary Theresa Scott, 4th *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman Junior Imperial League, 1933-37; President Young Britons Association, 1933-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Hailsham for World Economic Conference. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, athletics, winner of Oxford v. Cambridge 120 yds. hurdles and 220 yds. hurdles in 1925, 1926, 1927; President, Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1926-27 season; winner of eight British Championships, Olympic 400 metre hurdles, 1928, and many other races at home and abroad; hunts own private pack of foxhounds. *Address:* Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Wakerley Manor, Stamford. *T.:* Morcott 205. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

BURGIN, Rt. Hon. Edward Leslie, P.C. 1937; LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Luton Division, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; Minister of Transport since 1937; solicitor, member of firm of Denton Hall & Burgin, Gray's Inn and Paris; late Principal and Director of Legal Studies to the Law Society; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of Edward Lambert Burgin, solicitor; *m.* 1912, Dorothy

Theresa, 3rd *d.* of Charles H. Cooper; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; Lausanne; Paris. 1st in 1st class Honours LL.B. with University Scholarship, 1908; 1st in 1st class Honours Solicitors Final of the Law Society with Clement's Inn Daniel Reardon Prizes, 1909; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1913; LL.D. London, in 1913, on Thesis, since published as a text-book; served as Intelligence Officer in the War (despatches, Italian Croce di Guerra); contested (L.) Hornsey, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; East Ham, 1926; Charity Commissioner, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-1937; Member of General Council of League of Nations Union; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation; Chairman Commercial Arbitration Committee of International Chamber of Commerce; a British delegate to the League of Nations, 1935. *Publications:* Administration of Foreign Estates; The Students Conflict of Laws. *Recreations:* Foreign languages, mountaineering, tennis. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. *T.A.:* Burginhal. *T.:* Chancery 7485; Aplins Close, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Whitefriars, Eighty.

BURGIN, Geo. B., F.J.I.; novelist, critic, and journalist; *b.* Croydon, 15 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Joseph Burgin, Barrister; *m.* 1893, Georgina Benington. *Educ.:* Totteridge Park Public School. Private Secretary to Baker Pasha, and accompanied him to Asia Minor as Secretary of Reform Commission in Armenia; returned to England 1885; sub-editor of The Idler to 1899 Secretary Authors' Club, 1905-8; Vice-President, O.P. Club, 1915-17; Vice-President, After Dinner Club; Vice-President, The Dickens Fellowship; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* His Lordship and Others, 1894; The Dance at the Four Corners, 1894; Tuxter's Little Maid, 1895; The Judge of the Four Corners, 1896; Gascoigne's Ghost, 1896; Tomalyn's Quest, 1896; Old Man's Marriage, 1897; Fortune's Footballs, 1897; The Cattle Man, 1898; Settled out of Court, 1898; The Hermits of Gray's Inn, 1899; The Bread of Tears, 1899; The Tiger's Claw, The Person in the House, and The Way Out, 1900; A Son of Mammon, A Goddess of Gray's Inn, 1901; A Wilful Woman, 1902; The Shutters of Silence, The Ladies of the Manor, 1903; The Hermit of Bonneville, 1904; The Marble City, 1905; The Only World, and The Belles of Vaudroy, 1906; Peggy the Pilgrim, Which Woman, Fanuela, 1907; Galahad's Garden, A Woman's Way, Flowers of Fire, 1908; The Trickster, The Slaves of Allah, and A Simple Savage, 1909; The King of Four Corners, Diana of Dreams, This Son of Adam, 1910; The Vision of Balmaine; A Lady of Spain; The Belle of Santiago, 1911 Dickie Dilver and Varick's Legacy, 1912; The Second-Sighter's Daughter, and The Love that Lasts, 1913; Within the Gates, and The Duke's Twins, 1914; The Herb of Healing, and A Game of Hearts, 1915; The Hut by the River, and The Girl who Got Out, 1916; A Puller of Strings, and The Greater Gain, 1917; Lady Mary's Money, and The Throw Back, 1918; A Gentle Despot; A Rubber Princess, 1919; Pilgrims of Circumstance, 1920; Uncle Jeremy, The Faithful Fool, Memories of a Clubman, The Man from Turkey, 1921; Love and the Locusts; More Memories and Some Travels; Cyrilla Seeks Herself; Manetta's Marriage; Many Memories, 1922; The Man Behind, Sally's Sweetheart, 1923; The Spending of the Pile, The Young Labelle, The Kiss, The Lord of Little Langton, Some More Memories, 1924; Fleurette of Four Corners, The Hate that Lasts, 1925; Young Deloraine, The Forest Lure, 1926; The House of Fiske, The Dale of Dreams, 1927; Nitana, The Final Test, Allandale's Daughters, 1928; Mariette's Lovers, All Things Come Round, 1929; Out of the Swim; The Woman without a Heart, 1930; The Duke's Stratagem, 1931; One Traveller Returns; Eternal Justice, 1932; When Dreams Come True, 1932; A Poor Millionaire, 1932; The Honour of Four Corners, 1933; A Fateful Fraud, 1934; Who Loses Pays, 1934; Uncle Patterley's Money, 1935; Pierrepont's Daughters; The Slaves of the Ring, 1936; The Golden Penny; The Evils that Men do, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 8 Holly Terrace, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4860. *Clubs:* Whitefriars', After Dinner, O.P.

BURGIS, His Honour Judge Edwin Cooper, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon); LL.B. (Vict.); County Court Judge since 1924; Circuit No. 10 (parts of Lancashire, Cheshire and Yorkshire); J.P. Co. Lancaster; Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry Compensation Fund for West of England; Member of Home Office Committee on Industrial Diseases (Workmen's Compensation); *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Edwin Burgis, Withington, Manchester; *m.* Edith May, 4th *d.* of late William Coxon, Bradley, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford, First Class Honours Modern History; Victoria University; First Class Honours Law, Dauntesey Legal Scholarship. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904; Certificate of Honour and Bacon Law Scholarship; practised on Northern Circuit; Lecturer in Common and Commercial Law, Manchester Univ., 1906-14; Fellow of Royal Horticultural Society; Member of National Rose Society. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fishing, carpentry. *Address:* Hare Hill, Macclesfield, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury 8322. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

BURGIS Lawrence Franklin, C.M.G. 1927; C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; Principal, Offices of the Cabinet, since 1921; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late J. F. Burgis, F.C.A., and Mary Franklin, Leamington; *m.* 1914, Lorna, *d.* of late Arthur Herbert, Whyteleafe, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester. Private Secretary to Viscount Esher, G.C.B., 1909-13; Assist. Sec., County of London T.F. Association, 1913-14; joined 6th Bn. The Black Watch, 1918; Captain, 1917; served European War (despatches, Legion of Honour); Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1918; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1919-21; an Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Crathorne, Whyteleafe, Surrey. *Club:* Brooks's.

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. E. H.; *see* Goulburn, Bishop of.

BURKE, Col. Bernard Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 7 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late James Marlow Burke, M.I.C.E.; *m.* Anna, *y. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. S. Reid, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Surgeon Red Cross Steamship Co., 1898; Assist. Surgeon Nottingham General Dispensary, 1898; entered R.A.M.C. 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

BURKE, Edmund Plunkett, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 13 June 1885; *s.* of late Col. Walter St. George Burke, R.E., Sudbury, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1907; posted to Assam; Under-Secretary to Government of India Public Works Department, 1921; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Public Works Department, Government of Assam, 1931-36; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Ranelagh.

BURKE, Edmund Tytler, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B.; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (ret.); Assist. Editor, British Journal of Venereal Diseases; Director, L.C.C. (Whitechapel) Clinic; Consultant Venereologist to Public Health Dept., L.C.C.; Lecturer in V.D. London Hospital Medical School; Member of Executive Committee of Medical Advisory Board, British Social Hygiene Council; Commanded 40th British Field Ambulance, 13th Division, 1915-19; *b.* Elgin, 18 Apr. 1888; *e. s.* of W. M. Burke, J.P., F.S.A. Scot.; *m.* 1919, Mina, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Stewart, Craigie, Perth;

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University. In Special Reserve, 23 Feb. 1913; Adjutant 40th Field Ambulance early in 1915; served Gallipoli, June 1915; promoted Major and given Command of Unit; served to end of Campaign (despatches); Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916 - Aug. 1918 (despatches, Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); A.D.M.S. North Persian Force, 1918; Caucasus, 1918-19; S.M.O. Baku (despatches); Order of St. George of Russia; Order of St. Vladimir of Russia (with swords); late V.D. officer for the City of Salford; late V.D. officer County Borough of Warrington; late Assistant Surgeon, V.D. Department, Royal Infirmary, Wigan; Assistant Dermatological Department, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; late Assistant M.O. Northern Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester. *Publications:* The Venereal Problem; Venereal Disease during War (Quarterly Review, April 1920); The Routine Treatment of Venereal Disease in General Practice; Scourges of To-day; As From an Inn (English Review, Sept. 1928); Toll of Secret Disease (Nineteenth Century, Nov. 1927); articles in medical papers. *Recreations:* photography, shooting. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Connaught.

BURKE, Capt. Sir Gerald (Howe), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; late Irish Guards; *b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *s. of 6th Bt. and Catharine Mary Caroline, d. of* Maj.-Gen. J. H. Burke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1914, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Patrick Mathews, Mt. Hanover, Drogheda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Merrial, *o. d.* of Edward Christie, 84 Sloane Street, S.W.; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired pay, 1922. Owns 28,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Thomas Stanley, *b.* 20 July 1916. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

BURKE, Lieut. Colonel Gerald Tyler, C.I.E. 1938; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service (Retired); *b.* 31 May 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. William Henry Burke, Army Pay Dept.; *m.* 1909, Edith Beryl Peacock (d. 1937); one *d.* *Educ.:* St Bartholomew's Hospital, London University. M.D. Lond. 1922; M.B., B.S. (Hons.) 1907; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1933; entered I.M.S. 1909; served in European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1929; Professor of Medicine, Lucknow Univ., 1924-35; Secretary Medical Council of India, 1935-37; retired 1937. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

BURKE, Harold Arthur, R.B.A.; Master of W. Company of Skinners, 1906-7; Governor of Sir Andrew Judd's Foundation and Skinners' Schools; *b.* 28 Jan. 1852; 7th *s.* of late James St. George Burke, Q.C., of Auberies, Essex, and Ann Eliza, *d.* of John Grubb, J.P., of Horsendon, co. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, *d.* of Stephen Thomas Aveling of The Restoration House, Rochester. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Liège University. Studied art at South Kensington R.A., and the Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gerome and E. Vernet Lecomte. Exhibits at R.A. *Recreations:* boat-sailing, billiards, books. *Address:* Vespers, Findon, Sussex. *T.:* Findon 46. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Royal Canoe.

BURKE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis Lardner, D.S.O. 1916, M.C., V.D., Secretary De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., Kimberley, since 1931; Director of the Consolidated Company, Bullfontein Mine Ltd. the Griqualand West Diamond Mining Company, Dutoitspan Mine Ltd. and the South West Finance Corporation Ltd.; 5th *s.* of late Henry Lardner Burke, K.C., Solicitor-General of the Cape Colony; *b.* 3 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1915, Emilie Josephine Cruickshank; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined the Secretary's Office of De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., as a junior clerk, 1899; Assistant Secretary, 1929; joined Kimberley Regiment as second Lieut., 1910; Captain, 1912; served in German South-West Africa, 1914-15 as Adjutant of the Regiment (D.S.O., despatches); at conclusion of South-West Africa campaign joined the 11th South African Infantry as Company Commander and served in German East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches and M.C.); Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. Commanding Kimberley Regiment, Union of South Africa Defence Forces, 1929-35, now on the Union Reserve of Officers; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1927; King George V. Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 616, Kimberley, South Africa. *Club:* Kimberley.

BURKE, Colonel Hubert Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel W. St. G. Burke, R.E.; *m.* 1916, Jane, *o. c.* of C. A. Denton; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1930; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

BURKE, James A.; T.D. Mid Tipperary, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann, Tipperary, Mid, North, South, 1921-23, Tipperary since 1923; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 14 June 1893; *s.* of late Tobias Henry Burke and Bridget Agnes Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Zenaide, *d.* of Captain Alexis Bashkiroff, Imperial Guards, Russia, and Zenaide, born Countess Soumarokoff, Elston; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Fordham, New York; Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, 1923-27; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, 1927-32. *Publication:* Foundations of Peace. *Address:* Rockforest, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary.

BURKE, John Benjamin Butler, M.A. (Camb. and Dublin); F.Inst.P.; Physicist and Scientific Author; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late John Burke, M.D., and late Victoria, *o. c.* of late Benjamin Butler of Manila, and *g.s.* of late Joseph Burke, J.P., of Ower, Co. Galway; *m.* 1911, Isabella, *o. d.* of G. H. O'Sullivan and late Condessa Isabella d'Azzaroni of Florence. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Mathematical Scholar, Senior Moderator, and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science, Physics and Chemistry), B.A., 1893, M.A., 1897; Trinity College, Cambridge (Degree for Research as an advanced student, 1900), M.A., 1905. Formerly Lecturer Mason College, Birmingham, and Berkeley Fellow, Owens College, Manchester; lectured extensively throughout the United Kingdom on his own special work on artificial cells. *Publications:* The Origin of Life, 1906; The Emergence of Life, 1931; The Mystery of Life, 1931; Symbolic Logic; Papers on Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and Luminosity, in the Philosophical Transactions, Philosophical Magazine; also numerous articles and Patents. *Recreations:* chess, travelling. *Address:* Villa Thornton, Merano, Bolzano, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors', English Speaking Union.

BURKE, Kathleen, C.B.E. 1918; Knight of St. Sava, Serbia; Order of Merit, Japan; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, etc.; *b.* London, England, 24 Oct. 1887; *d.* of Thomas Francis Burke of London and North Western Railway and Georgina Connolly; both British; *m.* 1st, 1920, Frederick Forrest Peabody (*d.* 1927), Santa Barbara, California; 2nd, 1929, John Reginald McLean (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1931, Girard van B. Hale. *Educ.:* London; Paris (University). Hon. Secretary, London Committee Scottish Women's Hospitals; first woman to be allowed to speak before New York Stock Exchange; raised by one speech $890,000 for the American Red Cross; in one year 8 million francs for France; first woman allowed by France to enter Verdun during the siege; first woman to be sent by the British Government to visit the British Front; Freeman of the cities of San Francisco and Fresno, California, and of Flint, Michigan; Honorary Colonel of the 138th Field Artillery United States Army; the first British woman to be made Colonel of an American regiment; member of the

Boilermakers' Union and Sheet Metal Workers' Union of America. *Publications:* The White Road to Verdun; Little Heroes of France; Young Heroes of Britain and Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Solana, Santa Barbara, California; Eagle Ranch, Atascadero, California.

BURKE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Richard John Charles, Kt., cr. 1933; *b.* Cork, 5 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Charles Toler Burke, P.W.D., Bombay; *m.* 1903, Norah Mary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Hyde Cates, I.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Political Dept., Govt. of India; First Commission, 1898; in military employ till 1900, when he joined the Political Department; Administrator, Sangli State, 1905-10; special duty in connection with visit of His late Majesty King George, when Prince of Wales, 1905, and the Amir, 1907; Adviser to the Maharajah of Dewas, Oct. 1911-July, 1914; reverted to military employ March 1915, and was employed as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept., Govt. of India, March-August 1915, and thereafter, till April 1919, attached to the General Staff, A.H.Q., India (despatches, medal); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar, for the next six years; Resident at Baroda, 1927-29; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1930-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf and motoring. *Address:* Hilcot, Battledown, Cheltenham.

BURKE, Thomas; author; *b.* London; *m* Winifred Wells (pen name Clare Cameron). *Publications:* Verses; Pavements and Pastures; Nights in Town; Limehouse Nights; Twinkletoes; The London Spy; The Wind and the Rain; The Song Book of Quong Lee; The Sun in Splendour; The Book of the Inn; The Ecstasies of Thos. de Quincey; The Flower of Life; The Bloomsbury Wonder; The English Inn; The Pleasantries of Old Quong; City of Encounters, 1932; The Real East End, 1932; The Beauty of England, 1933; London in My Time, 1934; Night Pieces, 1935; Murder at Elstree, 1936; Vagabond Minstrel, 1936; The Winsome Wench, 1938. *Recreations:* hearing music. *Address:* 160A College Road, S.E. 19. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 1724.

BURKE, Ulick Roland, Chief Agent for Chatsworth Estate Company; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Ulick John Burke, Newton Valence Manor, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1905, Henrietta May Bell; one *d.* *Educ.* Eton. J.P. Derbyshire; Fellow of Land Agents Society; Vice-President of, and Past President of Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Address:* Edensor House, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T.* Baslow 2. *Clubs:* Boodles, Lansdowne; Sussex, Eastbourne; County, Derby.

BURKE, W. A., M.P. (Lab.) Burnley since 1935. *Address:* 79 Crow Hill, Alkrington, Middleton, Manchester.

BURKHARDT, Col. Valentine Rodolphe, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1928; R.A.; G.S.O. (1) China Command since 1936; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of L. R. Burkhardt and A. C. Caldwell; *m.* Edith Elspeth Joan Ewing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1903; Lieut., 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1937; Staff-Capt. R.A., 28 Division, 1914; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 42nd Division, 1915-17; G.S.O. (2) British Mission with French Headquarters in France, 1918-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice. D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. (2) British Mission with Marshal Foch, 1919; Interallied Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-23; G.S.O. (2) and Brigade Major, North China, 1923-28; Military Attaché at Peking, 1932-34; commanded 7th Heavy Brigade R.A. 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURKHART, Harvey J., D.D.S.; LL.D.; F.A.C.D.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Representative of George Eastman in the establishment of dental clinics in London, Stockholm, Paris, Brussels, and Rome; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 14 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1890, Jane Hingston; one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Lou Mercereau Davenport. *Educ.:* Cleveland, Ohio; Dansville, N.Y.; Baltimore, Maryland. President 8th Dist. Dental Society; Dental Society, State of New York; National Dental Association; Fourth International Dental Congress; Board of Education, Batavia, N.Y.; Board of Trade, Batavia, N.Y.; and Dental Examiners, New York; Mayor of Batavia, N.Y.; Director Rochester Dental Dispensary; Director, Bureau of Municipal Research. *Publications:* Papers and articles in various dental journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 879, Rochester, N.Y. *Clubs:* Rochester; Monroe Golf, Rochester.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry, late Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements; *b.* Chapel Allerton near Leeds, 1870; *s.* of I. H. Burkill of Thorpe, Ashbourne, Derby; *m.* Ethel Maud, 2nd *d.* of W. H. B. Morrison of St. John's, Wakefield. *Educ.:* Repton; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos, 1891; Assistant Curator, University Herbarium, 1891; Walsingham medallist, 1894; M.A. 1895; a Technical Assistant, 1897, and a Principal Assistant, 1899, in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Assistant Reporter, 1901, and Officiating Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India, 1902; botanist on the Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1912-25. *Publications:* A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, 1935; Scientific and Technical papers in various journals. *Address:* Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead.

BURKILL, John Charles, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Peterhouse, and Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 1 Feb. 1900; *o. c.* of Hugh Roberson Burkill of Winteringham, Lincs; *m.* 1928, Margareta, *d.* of Dr. A. Braun; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity Coll., Camb.; Allen Scholar, 1922; Fellow of Trinity, 1922; Smith's Prize, 1923; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1924-29. *Address:* 20 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 2503.

BURKITT, Bernard M. H.; *see* Humble-Burkitt.

BURKITT, Francis Holy, C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., 1917; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government N.W.F. Province, India; Director, Macdonald Gibbs and Co. (Engineers), Ltd.; *b.* 5 July 1880; *s.* of Rev. T. H. Burkitt and E. E. Parsons; *m.* 1905 Anna, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1903; served Indian Frontier (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various articles on Hydraulic Engineering. *Address:* The Croft, Hythe, Southampton; Delta Barrage, Egypt.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., University Lecturer at Cambridge in the Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology since 1926; *b.* Cambridge, 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Prof. F. C. Burkitt and Amy Persis, *d.* of Rev. W. Parry, D.C.L.; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isobel, *d.* of Sir John Fry, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly a student of M. l'Abbé Breuil, has travelled extensively on archaeological work in Spain, N. Russia, S. Africa, etc.; Past Pres. of the Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *Publications:* Prehistory, 1921 (2nd Ed. 1925); Our Forerunners, 1923; Our Early Ancestors, 1926; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint, 1928; The Old Stone Age, 1933; Rock Paintings of Southern Andalusia (with Prof. Breuil); contributed to Man, Antiquaries Journal, Antiquity, Proc. Prehistoric Society of E. Anglia, Nature, etc. *Recreations:* travel, Boy Scouting. *Address:* Merton House, Grantchester, Cambs. *T.A.:* Trumpington 205. *T.:* Trumpington 205.

BURKITT, Ven. Robert Scott Bradshaw; Archdeacon of Lismore since 1912; Rector of Cappoquin since 1898; Hon. Secretary Board of Missions, 1913; *y. s.* of late Ven.

Francis Hassard Burkitt, Archdeacon of Clonfert; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1896, Jean, *o. c.* of late Alexander Stuart of Katesbridge, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1880; Hon. Secretary C. M. S. Lismore, 1913; Curate of Killinane, Clonfert, 1880-81; Cappoquin, 1881-98; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cashel, 1912; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Council and Synod, 1905; Rural Dean, 1908, and Surrogate, 1910. *Address:* The Rectory, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *T.A.:* Cappoquin.

BURLEIGH, Master of; Hon. Robert Bruce; *b.* 6 Jan. 1927; *s.* of 7th Baron Balfour of Burleigh, *q.v.*

BURLEIGH, Captain Cecil Wills, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R.; R.D.; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; *s.* of late Captain Henry Charles Burleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Carrie, *d.* of Thomas Ware, Clifton, Bristol; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Went to sea in Merchant Service, 1887; served five years in sail and joined P. and O. Company, 1891; retired as Commodore of that fleet, 1930; served in the Royal Naval Reserve and retired with rank of Captain; commanded H.M.S. Duke of Clarence during the war on patrolling duties and as Commodore of Scandinavian Convoys (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Waimea, Horning, Norwich.

BURLEIGH, Rev. John H. S., D.D., B.Litt.; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Edinburgh University since 1931; *b.* Ednam, Kelso, 19 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. J. Burleigh; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Giles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelso High School; George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Strasbourg; Oxford. Parish Minister of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and St. Enoch's, Dundee. *Publication:* Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *Address:* 63 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Edinburgh. *T.:* 54195.

BURLTON, Lieut.-Col Philip Sykes Murphy, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865. Entered Indian Army, 1886; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1891; District Judge, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Commissioner, 1919; retired 1921; served Hazara, 1891 (medal and clasp).

BURMAN, Sir John Bedford, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Alderman (Birmingham City Council); *b.* 6 Oct. 1867; *s.* of William Burman, Edgbaston; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Vernon (*d.* 1936), *d.* of C. H. Pugh, Penns, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Sometime a journalist on the staff of the Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Mail, and The Sportsman; subsequently interested in Bicycling News and other journals; has travelled extensively; Chairman of Burman & Sons, Ltd., Burman, Cooper & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of C. H. Pugh, Ltd., and Director of Sheffields, Ltd.; Member of Birmingham City Council since 1908; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1923-29; introduced the Moneylenders Act in the House of Commons, 1927; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1931-32; Life Governor of University of Birmingham; Chairman, Birmingham Unionist Association. *Recreations:* travel and motoring. *Address:* 45 Carpenter Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1026. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union, Birmingham.

BURMESTER, Admiral Sir Rudolf Miles, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; 3rd *s.* of F. G. Burmester, M.A.; *m.* 1907, *d.* of Admiral Rodney Lloyd, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1897; Comdr. 1907; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. 1929; Adm. 1933; served H.M.S. High-flyer, 1902-3 (medal and Somaliland clasp); War Staff Officer, 1913; H.M.S. Euryalus, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (C.M.G.); Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (C.B.); Director of Naval Signals, Admiralty, 1919; Chief of Staff, Portsmouth Command, 1920-22; H.M.S. Warspite, 1923; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Director of Mobilisation Department, Admiralty, 1926-28; Commander-in-Chief, Africa Station, 1928-31; retired list 1933. *Address:* 15 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8727. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURN, Col. Alexander Henderson, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army retd.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. James Burn, Bath. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Mesopotamia, 1918-21 (despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31; retired 1934. *Club:* United Service.

BURN, Dugald Stuart, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 21 July 1877; *s.* of late Robert Burn. In service of Great Northern and North Eastern Railways; joined staff of Great Indian Peninsula Rly. 1901; General Traffic Manager 1921; Agent (General Manager) 1928; retired 1932; President Indian Railway Conference Association and Caledonian Society of Bombay in 1931; Member of Institute of Transport; a Director of the Nizam's State Railway, 1932-37. *Club:* East India United Service.

BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Pelham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. surv.* *s.* of late C. M. Pelham Burn; *m.* 1928, Katherine Eileen Staveley Staveley-Hill; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1901; Capt., 1910; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 152nd Infantry Brigade, 51st Highland Division, 1916-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* Craigellachie Lodge, Craigellachie, Banffshire.

BURN, Rev. John Henry, B.D.,; Rector of Whatfield since 1919; *b.* 2 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burn, Solicitor, Sunderland; *m.* E. C., *d.* of H. C. W. Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, and Durham Univ. (Exhibitioner and Barry Scholar). Ordained by Bishop Cotterill, 1881; Curate at Stirling; Incumbent of Pro-Cathedral, Bermuda; Rector of Deer; Rector of Ballater; Vicar of Hundon, 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to three successive Bishops of Aberdeen. *Publications:* Homiletic Commentary on St. Mark; Mothers' Song Book; Manual of Consolation; Day-Book from the Saints and Fathers; Children's Answers; The Churchman's Treasury of Song; The Churchman's Library; The Churchman's Bible; The Library of Practical Christianity; The Church's Outlook for the Twentieth Century; Handbooks of English Church History; The Churchman's Pulpit; The Expositor's Library; Bibliography of the Organ; Sermons on Great Texts; Addresses on Great Subjects; Expositions of Difficult, Obscure, and Unfamiliar Texts; Pulpit Preparation; Doctrine and Duty; Through Penitence to Peace; Harvest Homilies; Sermons for Matins; From Cross to Crown; A Reasonable Faith; Conflict and Conquest; The Divine Garner; Short Addresses after Evensong; Discipline and Discipleship; Sunday by Sunday; The Ladder of Lent; Preachers in Council; several volumes of extracts from devotional writers; also sermons and articles in various magazines. *Address:* Whatfield Rectory, Ipswich, Suffolk.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; General Manager, Prudential Assurance Co.; Fellow and Past-President Institute of Actuaries; Past-President, London Insurance Institute; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institute; Chairman of the Powers Accounting Machines, Ltd.; Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; Member of the National Savings Committee; Member, Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage; Chairman of the Confederation of Management Associations; Joint Pres. of the Office Management Association; Vice-President Empire Rheumatism Council; *b.* 6 March 1871; *m.* 1894, Emily Harriet, *d.* of Richard Smith; three *s.* two *d.* Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in Theory and Practice. *Address:* Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 16.

BURN, Joshua Harold, M.A., M.D., Cantab.; Professor of Pharmacology, Oxford

University, since 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; late Professor of Pharmacology in the University of London; late Dean of the College of the Pharmaceutical Society; *b.* 1892; *s.* of J. G. Burn, Barnard Castle; m. 1st, 1920, Margaret Parkinson; 2nd, 1928, Katharine F. Pemberton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Pt. 2 Natural Science Tripos; Michael Foster Student and Raymond Horton-Smith Prizeman; temp. Lieut. R.E., 1914-18; Guy's Hospital, 1918-20; member of staff of Medical Research Council, 1920-25; member of 1932 Pharmacopœia Commission; Honorary Member of Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Methods of Biological Assay, 1928; Recent Advances in Materia Medica, 1931; Biological Standardization, 1937; papers in Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* 13 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

BURN, Sir Richard, Kt., cr. 1927; C.S.I. 1917; F.R.A.S.B.1916; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1899, Grace Irene Cargill (*d.* 1918); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; Under-Secretary to Government United Provinces, 1897; Superintendent Census, and subsequently Gazetteer, 1900; Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 1905; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal for famine services, 1907-8; Secretary to Government, 1910; Chief Secretary, 1912; Commissioner, 1918; Member Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1922; Acting Finance Member, 1926; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Census Report, United Provinces, 1902; Provincial Gazetteer, United Provinces, 1907; Part Editor Imperial Gazetteer of India, 3rd edition; various papers on numismatics in Journals, Royal Asiatic Society, Asiatic Society of Bengal, and Numismatic Chronicle; Editor Cambridge History of India Vol. IV. and four chapters Vol. VI. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* 9 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5685.

BURN, Rodney Joseph; Artist; *b.* Palmers Green, Middlesex, 11 July 1899; *s.* of Sir Joseph Burn, K.B.E., and Emily Harriet Smith; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margaret Sharwood-Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Studied art at Slade School; Assistant Teacher at Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1929-1931; Director of School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1931: returned to England, 1934; Member New English Art Club. *Address:* 6 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 1475.

BURN, Hon. Mr. Justice Sidney; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1934; *b.* 19 June 1881; *s.* of John and Jane Burn, Wakefield; *m.* 1909, Clara Blanche, *d.* of late Dr. D. M. Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Q. Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1904; Assistant Resident Travancore and Cochin, 1907-09; Subcollector, 1910; Superintendent of Pudukkottai, 1915-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, officiating, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* High Court, Madras, India.

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D.; Sheriff-Substitute of Berwickshire since 1927; Major, late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of late Archibald Burn-Murdoch, W.S., and *g.s.* of late John Burn-Murdoch, D.L., of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *b.* 30 March 1881; *m.* 1921, Katharine Mary, *d.* of W. P. Bruce, Braeburn, Currie, Midlothian, and Dungallan, Oban; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1903; LL.D. Cantab., 1934; LL.B. Edin., 1905; Advocate at Scottish Bar, 1905; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907 (Special Prizeman and certificate of honour); Lecturer in English Law at University of Edinburgh, 1912-14 and 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18; Advocate-Depute in Sheriff Court, 1923; Extra-Advocate-Depute, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1926; Lay Reader, Edinburgh Diocese, 1931; Chancellor, diocese of Brechin, 1938. *Publications:* Notes on English Law as differing from Scots Law, 1924; Interdict in the Law of Scotland, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, rough gardening. *Address:* Balabraes, Ayton, Berwickshire. *T.:* Ayton 10. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

BURN-MURDOCH, W. G., J.P. Berwickshire; K.B.G.S.; R.C.A.; artist; writer; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Burn-Murdoch and Jessie Cecilia Mack; *m.* 1897, Jean, *e. d.* of Andrew Usher of Johnstownburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oliphants, Collegiate School and University, Edinburgh; Antwerp Art College; Paris. Artist, painter, sculptor, writer; exhibited London Academy, Paris Salon, Edinburgh Academy. *Publications:* From Edinburgh to the Antarctic (1892-93); From Edinburgh to India and Burmah; Modern Whaling and Polar Bear Hunting; A Decorative Procession of Scottish History; Arms and Costumes and descriptive Booklet, various serial articles on pisciculture, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, whaling, fencing, and piping. *Address:* Arthur Lodge, 60 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41426.; Coldingham 10. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, New, Edinburgh.

BURNABY, Major Algernon Edwyn; D.L.; J.P.; C.C. Leicestershire; *b.* 1868; *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Edwyn Sherard Burnaby, M.P. Leicestershire, and Louisa Julia Mary, *d.* of Sir Willoughby Wolstan Dixie, 8th Bart. of Bosworth Park; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hon. Sybil (*died*), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Delamere; 2nd, 1908, Minna, *e. d.* of late Henry Field of U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst; Oxford Military College. Formerly Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Captain Westmorland and Cumberland Hussars; served European War, 1914, with London Yeomanry in England, Gallipoli and Egypt, until invalided from active service. Master of Quorn Hounds, 1918-32. *Recreations:* all sport and golf. *Address:* Baggrave Hall, Leicestershire. *T.:* Gaddesby. *T.:* Gaddesby 2. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

BURNAGE, Col. Granville John, C.B. 1915; V.D.; late 13th (N.S.W.) Inf. Batt. Aust. Imperial Force; *b.* 14 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Burnage, merchant; *m.* 1915, Helen, 6th *d.* of late Rev. Boulby Haslewood, of Oswaldtwistle and Startforth Hall, Barnard Castle; no *c.* 2nd Lieut. in 4th Infantry Regt. 1883; commanded the Regiment, 1906-7; commanded coast defences, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1906-13; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., wounded). *Address:* Woorilla, Toronto, Newcastle, New South Wales.

BURNAND, Richard Frank, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court, King's Bench Division since 1930; *b.* 16 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Richard John Burnand; *m.* Léa Félicie, *d.* of Félix Mudler, Brussels; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served European War with 5th Fusiliers and M.G.C. in France, 1914-19; promoted Major, 1916; Chief Instructor M.G.T.C., Grantham, 1918 (despatches. O.B.E.); Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office on the North-Eastern Circuit, 1927-30; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 75 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1619. *Club:* Garrick.

BURNAND, Victor Wyatt; A.R.C.A. (London), 1898; Artist; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Wyatt and Ellen Jane Burnand; *m.* 1904, Ethel Margaret Parsons (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Early art education at the Royal College of Art; exhibitor at the Salon, the Royal Academy, and the principal London and provincial exhibitions. *Recreation:* art. *Address:* Chalk Edge, Mareschal Road, Guildford.

BURNARD, Lt.-Col. Norman George, D.S.O. 1917. Served S. African War, 1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURNE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Higgins, D.S.O. 1914; late Royal Artillery; Assistant Editor of The Fighting Forces; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 5th *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P., Loynton Hall, and Julia Susanna, *d.* of

late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove, Staffs. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1906; retired pay, 1935; served European War 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches 6 times). *Publications:* Talks on Leadership, 1921; Some pages from the history of "Q" Battery R.H.A., 1922; The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich, 1934; The Liaoyang Campaign, 1936; Mesopotamia: the Last Phase, 1937; Lee, Grant and Sherman, 1938. *Address:* 125 Bishops Mansions, S.W.6. *Club:* United Service.

BURNE, Colonel Newdigate Halford Marriot, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 July 1872; *y. s.* of late Felix Neeld Burne, of Grittelton, Wilts; *m.* 1905, Hillian Ross Blakeway. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1890; served with that regiment until its amalgamation with the Permanent Forces, Union of South Africa, on staff of which held various appointments; Imperial Service Commissions in 11th S.A.I.; 60th Rifles (K.R.R.C.); commanded 7th Batt. K.S.L.I. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany; served Matabele Campaign, 1893-94; Langeberg Campaign, 1896-97; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); retired. *Address:* P.O. Umkomaas, S. Coast, Natal.

BURNE, Richard Higgins, F.R.S. 1927; M.A.; *b.* London, 5 April 1868; *y. s.* of Richard H. Burne, solicitor; *m.* Louisa Joan, *d.* of Rev. I. B. Burne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Science, London. Anatomical Assistant Royal College of Surgeons, 1892; Assistant Conservator, 1908; Secretary, Malacological Society, 1901-5; Physiological Curator, Royal College of Surgeons Museum, 1912-34; awarded Hon. Gold Medal Royal College of Surgeons, 1925. *Publications:* various papers on comparative anatomy, principally of molluscs, fishes, and mammals. *Address:* 3 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5660. *Club:* United University.

BURNE, Ven. Richard Vernon Higgins, M.A.; Archdeacon of Chester and Rector of Tattenhall since 1937; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; *b.* 19 Mar. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Col. S. T. H. Burne, V.D., J.P.; Loynton Hall, and Julia Susannah, *d.* of late Valentine Vickers, Offley Grove Staffs; *m.* 1938, Mary Elizabeth Sibratha Goodwin. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Keble College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) (1st class Mod. History); Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Upton-cum-Chalvey (Slough), 1907; Chaplain to the Bishop of Singapore, 1913; Diocesan Chaplain, Singapore, 1914; T.C.F. in France (2nd Cav. Div.), 1917; Tutor at the Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of the Knutsford Test School, 1923-37; Commissary to the Bishop of Singapore; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester. *Publications:* A History of the Parish of Upton-cum-Chalvey. *Address:* Tattenhall Rectory, Chester.

BURNELL, Lt.-Col. Charles Desborough, D.S.O.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Berkshire; Stockbroker, Wise & Burnell, 4 Broad Street Place, E.C.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; *s.* of George Edward Burnell; *m.* 1903, Jessie Backhouse Hulke; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.) At Eton, won Junior Sculling, House Fours, rowed in VIII, winners of Ladies' Plate at Henley, 1894; Lieut. E.C.R.V.; at Oxford, won Varsity Sculls, 1898; Head of River, 1895; Winning Varsity VIII., 1895-98; Rowing successes: Grand Challenge, Henley, 1898-1901; Stewards, 1898-1900; Cork International Regatta, Leander VIII., 1902; Olympic Regatta VIII., 1908; joined London Rifle Brigade, 1894; retired as Major, 1913; rejoined as Captain, 1914; commanded 1st Batt. in France, 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, T.D.); chairman, Walton-on-Thames Urban District Council, 1912-13; Wokingham Guardians Committee, 1930-37; Stock Exchange representative City of London Territorial Association; Vice-Chairman Wokingham Rural District Council; Chairman Remenham Parish Council; Churchwarden Remenham Parish; Hon. Treasurer, British National Cadet Association; Chairman Henley and District Branch, British Legion. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Wedmore, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 163. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C., City University, Junior Carlton, Berks County; Squash Racket, Henley.

BURNELL-NUGENT, Brig.-Gen. Frank, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Albert Nugent, of Beacon Lodge, Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1905, Ellen Coke Burnell, *o. d.* of T. Coke Burnell, St. Cross Grange, Winchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College; Royal Military College, Camberley. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served with Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901 (dangerously wounded, medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (in the retreat from Mons) (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16, and 167th and 182nd Infantry Brigades with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen. (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); served with 1st Batt. Rifle Brigade, during suppression of Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920; Instructor, Senior Officers' School at Belgaum, 1925-26; commanded 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1927-30; Commander Tientsin Area, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; M.A. Hon. Manchester University, 1914. *Address:* The Old Brewery House, Kingsclere, near Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNET, John Rudolph Wardlaw, K.C. 1934; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross; *b.* 31 Dec. 1886; *s.* of George Wardlaw Burnet, Advocate, and Mary Crudelius; *m.* 1917, Lucy Margaret Wallace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University, B.A.; Aberdeen University, LL.B. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1912; Clerk of Faculty, 1925-37; Junior Counsel to the Admiralty in Scotland, 1926. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 60 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

BURNETT, Col. Allan Harrington, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 June 1884. Served S. Africa, 1902 (medal); European War, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); G.S.O.1. at Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Assist. Comdt. Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, 1935-38; retired, 1938.

BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. Charles Kenyon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; retired; *b.* Biggleswade, 1868; *m.* Georgina Violet, *d.* of late Colonel Paley of 77 Onslow Gardens, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; Elstree. Joined 18th Hussars, 1889; served in India till 1898; then in S. Africa till 1902; in Ladysmith during the siege; served throughout the war (despatches twice, two medals 5 clasps, Bt. Major); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1903-7; commanded 18th Hussars, 1914; served in France and Flanders from outbreak of war till May 1915 (once wounded, later suffered from effects of gas poisoning, invalided, despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); on recovery posted to Staff in England; commanded Midland District, Ireland, 1918-19. *Publications:* 18th Hussars in South Africa; Memoirs of 18th Hussars. *Address:* New Grove, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 47. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURNETT, Air Marshal Sir Charles Stuart, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Air Officer Commanding Training Command R.A.F. since 1936; *s.* of John Alexander Burnett of Kemnay, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1914, Sybil Bell; four *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1900-1 (medal and three clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1904-5 (despatches, medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Iraq, 1920, operations Iraq and Persia (medal and two clasps); Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1933-35; Knight Commander of Sweden, 1934. *Address:* Buntingsdall Hall, Tern Hill, Market Drayton, Salop.

BURNETT, Ethel Mary, C.B.E. 1919; formerly Mistress at Kelburn Normal School; *d.* of late James Burnett, O.B.E., Chief Engineer, New Zealand Railways. *Address:* York Bay, Wellington, New Zealand.

BURNETT, Ivy C.; *see* Compton-Burnett.

BURNETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Lauderdale Gilbert, of Leys, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1626; C.B., 1932; C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 April 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Burnett, 12th Bart., and Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of J. Cumine of Rattray, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, Sybil Aird, *y. d.* of late William Crozier Smith of Whitehill, St. Boswells, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., severely wounded); commanded company of G. Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1915-16; Lt.-Colonel, 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Officier Legion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brig.-General 186th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1919-22; commanded 2nd Batt. the Gordon Highlanders, 1923-26; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Shanghai Defence Force 1927-28; 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-30; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1930-31; Comm. 51st (Highland) Div., T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; D.L. and J.P. Kincardineshire; owns about 13,400 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Roger William Odo, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Crathes Castle, Aberdeen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURNETT, Major John Chaplyn, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of late Charles Mountford Burnett, M.D., and Emily Jane Chaplyn. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Reserve of Officers; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.). *Publication:* Hyper and Ornate Magic Squares, consecutive and non-consecutive numbers; Easy Methods for the Construction of Magic Squares, 1936. *Address:* Barkston, near Grantham, Lincs.

BURNETT, Col. John Curteis, D.S.O. 1914; late The Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of late Capt. Lindsay Robert Burnett, retired, Sherwood Foresters, and Agnes Henrietta, *d.* of late Rev. S. Curteis, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Mary Isabella, *d.* of late J. Haddon, J.P., Cheltenham; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19; trained and commanded the 5th Divisional Cyclist Company (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. the Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding), 1929-33; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1933-36; retired pay 1936. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* The Hardings, Farringdon, Hants. *Club:* Orleans.

BURNETT, John George, *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Burnett, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms; *m.* 1901, Helen, *o. d.* of late Captain D. M. Irvine, 17th Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.A., Barrister, Inner Temple; L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., J.P. Aberdeen and Aberdeenshire; Aberdeen School Board, 1906-11; Secretary Aberdeen War Pensions Committee, 1915-20; Aberdeen Town Council, 1928-31; M.P. (U.) North Aberdeen 1931-1935; Member Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933. *Publications:* Contributions Scottish Historical Review, Musical Times, etc. *Recreations:* music, genealogical and antiquarian subjects. *Address:* Powis House, Aberdeen.

BURNETT, Colonel Sir Leslie Trew, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. City of London; Member City of London Territorial Association; Trustee, Crystal Palace; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Sir David Burnett, 1st Bt., and Emily (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of late Thomas Sleap; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Sir John Humphery; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, commanded 4th Batt. London Regiment, 1915-16 (despatches); Hon. Col., 1936. *Heir: s.* David Humphery, *b.* 27 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Stratton, Godstone, Surrey; 9-10 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3.

BURNETT, Dame Maud, D.B.E. 1918; J.P. 1920; Councillor, Borough of Tynemouth; retired, 1921, re-elected 1926; retired, 1934; *b.* 1863; *d.* of Jacob Burnett, J.P.; spinster. *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Vevey. Mayor of Tynemouth, 1928-29 and 1929-30. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Collingwood House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 604.

BURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Basil F.; *see* Hitchcock.

BURNETT-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Smith, Mrs. Burnett.

BURNETT-STUART, of Dens and Crichie, **General Sir John (Theodosius),** G.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade; *b.* 14 March 1875; *m.* 1904, Nina, *d.* of Major Nelson, late 5th Dragoon Guards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1901; Brevet Major, 1911; served North-West Frontier expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Col. 1916, Maj.-Gen. 1919); Malabar, 1921-22 (K.B.E., medal with clasp); G.O.C. Madras District, 1920-22; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1922-26; commander 3rd Division, 1926-30; Lieut.-General, 1930; G.O.C. British Troops in Egypt, 1931-34; General, 1934; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. General to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Officier Légion d'Honneur, Commandeur Crown of Belgium; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; D.L. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Crichie, Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 Dec. 1888; *o. s.* of Adm. Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and Lucinda Marion, 2nd *d.* of George R. Burnett; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Gladys, *yr. d.* of George Henry High, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; one *s.* Inventor of the paravane; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1922-29; Responsible for design and construction of British Airship R. 100, 1924-1928 and represented the builders on her acceptance flight from England to Canada and back in August 1930; Inventor and designer of Burney Streamline Motor Car 1930. *Publication:* The World, The Air, and The Future, 1929. *Heir: s.* Cecil Denniston, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 20 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; Baynards Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Whitehall 5684. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Ranelagh.

See also Comm. C. N. Rolfe.

BURNEY, Rudolph Bernard; Major R.A.S.C., retired; *b.* 18 Sep. 1867. *Educ.:* City of London School; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant-master Holyport School, 1894-95; editor of Admiralty and Horse Guards Gazette; England; West-End Review; founder and Editor of The Play Pictorial; Manager and Editor of Budget Protest League; of the Budget Week by Week; of The Casting Vote, 1911; served 29th and 74th Divisions, E.E.F.; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1917-19. *Publications:* numerous articles. *Address:* 11 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3.

BURNEY, Sydney Bernard, C.B.E. 1918; art dealer. *Address:* 4 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0975; 87 Great

Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 1737.

BURNHAM, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1903; **William Arnold Webster Lawson,** Bt., *cr.* 1892; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 19 Mar. 1864; *y. s.* of 1st Baron and Harriette Georgiana, *o.d.* of B. N. Webster; S. to Barony of brother 1st Viscount Burnham, 1933; *m.* 1887, Sybil Mary (whom he *div.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall; one *s.* two *d.* Scots Guards, 1884; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Bt. Col. 1918; commanded 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches twice, promoted major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); army reserve; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the army, 1903; European War (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Heir:* *s.* Col. Hon. Edward Frederick Lawson, *q.v.* *Address:* Barton Court, Kintbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

See also Hon. J. S. Coke, Sir L. L. Faudel-Phillips.

BURNHAM, Cecil, F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Ed.); Consulting Surgical Specialist Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to French Hospital and to the Homœopathic Hospital, London; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Henry Beardmore Burnham and Annie Sarah Pulley; *m.* 1918, Marion Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bruges; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated Edinburgh, 1911; Resident Surgical Officer Bolton Infirmary, King Edward VII Hospital Windsor (15 months) etc.; London School of Tropical Medicine; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-18 (France, Belgium, Italy) Regimental M.O. 112th Brigade B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist; Surgical Divisional Officer, 62 General Hospital; Surgical Chest and Abdominal Specialist 2nd Army 1917; rank of Major on retirement; Ministry of Pensions 1919-20: Confidential Asst. Director, Deputy Comm. (Orthopædics) West Midland Region; Edinburgh University. 1920-21, Asst. to Dr. Logan Turner (Ear and Throat) Royal Infirmary; Captain Indian Medical Service; Specialist in Ear, Nose and Throat, Eastern Command; late Senior Surgeon to the French and the Homœopathic Hospitals, London. *Publications:* The Ileo-Cæcal region (significance of appendicitis). *Recreations:* Edinburgh University Blue (Association football), golf, tennis. *Address:* 21 Roedean Crescent, Roehampton, London, S.W.15; 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Prospect 3820. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey.

BURNHAM, Major Frederick Russell, D.S.O. 1901; Manager of Burnham Exploration Company; *b.* Tivoli, Minn., 11 May 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Burnham of Kentucky, and Rebecca Russell; *m.* 1884, Blanche, 2nd *d.* of J. S. Blick, of Clinton, Ia.; one *s.* Went to Africa, 1893; served as scout in Matabele War in Rhodesia, and for services there the Government presented him with the campaign medal, and jointly with his two companions was given 300 square miles of land in Rhodesia in recognition of exceptional service; discovered in the granite ruins of an ancient civilisation of Rhodesia a buried treasure of gold and gold ornaments dating before Christian era; led expedition to explore Barotzel and preparatory to the building of the Cape to Cairo Railway; took active part in 2nd Matabele War on staff of Sir Frederick Carrington; was commanded to capture or kill the Matabele god Umlimo, and succeeded in entering his cave in the Matopa Mountains and killing him; operated gold mines in Klondike and Alaska, 1898-1900; was sent for by Lord Roberts, Jan. 1900, to go to South Africa for service in the Boer War, and was made Chief of Scouts of the British Army in the field; wounded, June 2, 1901, while on scouting duty (destroying the enemy's railway base), and invalided home; for services there was commissioned Major in British Army, presented with large sum of money, and received personal letter of thanks from Lord Roberts; on arrival in England was commanded to dine with Queen Victoria, spending the night at Osborne House, and was created D.S.O. by King Edward, who also presented him with South African medal with 5 bars and the Cross of the D.S.O.; made surveys of the Volta River, West Africa, 1902, exploring parts of French Nigeria Hinterland of Gold Coast Colony, and took active part in native troubles of that time; commanded an exploration of magnitude from Lake Rudolph to German East Africa, covering a vast region along Congo basin and head of the Nile, 1903-4; discovered a lake of 49 square miles composed almost entirely of pure carbonate of soda of unknown depth; made archæological discovery of Maya civilisation extending into the Yaqui country, Sonora, Mexico, as shown by stone carvings and writings, 1908; engaged with John Hays Hammond in diverting the Yaqui River through a system of canals into the delta containing 700 square miles of land. *Publication:* Scouting on Two Continents, 1926. *Address:* 3575 Griffith Park Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

BURNHAM, John Charles, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* 9 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Charles Burnham, Camberwell, London; *m.* Lillian, *d.* of Charles Sinclair Cox of Southend, Bromley, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester (B.Sc.); Chemist, War Department, Woolwich, 1888-94; served on Sir F. Abel's special committee on explosives, 1888-91; Chemist in charge Experimental Cordite Factory, Kirkee, 1894-99; Manager, Government of India Explosives Factory, Nilgiris, 1899; and other special services to the Government of India in connection with chemical industries; services loaned by the Government of India to the Ministry of Munitions, 1915-21; Director of Production and Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1915-21; General Works Manager, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester, 1922-24. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1.

BURNIE, James, M.C. *b.* Bootle, 10 May 1882; *s.* of Joseph Burnie; *m.* 1910, Ruth E. Thornton one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Bootle; Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Trained in father's business, and is now Director of Bell & Burnie, Ltd., Bootle, specialists in cold store insulation, principally marine; mobilised as Sergeant at outbreak of war; retired as Major in Bootle Battalion, 7th King's Liverpool Regt. (M.C.); M.P. (L.) Bootle, 1922-24; Mayor of Bootle, 1936-37. *Address:* 9 Breeze Hill, Bootle. *T.:* Bootle 881. *Club:* National Liberal.

BURNISTON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Hugh Somerville, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *s.* of Captain Augustus John Burniston, R.N., formerly of Langford Cottage, Langford, near Bristol; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1922, Bertha Stanley, *yr. d.* of late Edward Scafe Scorfield. *Educ.:* privately. M.B. and B.S. Durham, 1892; M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London, 1893. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18; retired list, 1925. *Address:* 93 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth.

BURNLEY, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Edgar Priestley Swain,** Rector and Rural Dean of Burnley since 1931; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1932; *b.* 1881; *er. s.* of Harry Edwin Swain, of Sorrento, Bournemouth West, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Milsted; *m.* 1919, Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of Rev. J. T. Jones, Sigglesthorne Rectory, E. Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. B.A. (Theol. Hons.) 1909; M.A. 1913; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1902-6; President Oxford Union Society, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate Holy Trinity with All Souls, Birchfield, 1910-14; Vicar, 1914-23; Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1915-24; Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Vicar of Putney (St. Mary, St. John and All Saints), 1923-31; Hon. Clerical Secretary Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1927-31; Commissary for Bishop of Colombo, 1924-31; Rural Dean of Richmond and Barnes, 1930-31; Chairman of Bishop of Southwark's Commission on Sunday

Religious Education, 1931. *Publications:* Editor and Contributor India and the Church, 1923; various theological and sociological articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, bridge. *Address:* Reedley Lodge, Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 3564.

BURNS, family name of **Baron Inverclyde.**

BURNS, Sir Alan Cuthbert, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of British Honduras since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Hardtman; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. Colonial Civil Service, Leeward Islands, 1905-12; Nigeria, 1912-24; Colonial Secretary, Bahama Islands, 1924-29; administered Govt. of Bahamas, May-Oct. 1924, Sep.-Nov. 1925, Sep. 1926-March 1927, June-Sep. 1928; Member Bahamas House of Assembly, 1925-28; Deputy Chief Secy. to Govt. of Nigeria, 1929-34; represented Bahamas at West Indies Conference in London, 1926; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and during Egba rebellion, 1918. *Publications:* Index to Laws of Leeward Islands (joint compiler); Nigeria Handbook, 1917-23; History of Nigeria, 1929. *Address:* Government House, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* Constitutional.

BURNS, Bryan Hartop, B.A. (Camb.) B.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon L.C.C.; Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* 14 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Hartop Burns, Grendon, Northampton; *m.* 1938, Hon. Dorothy Garthwaite *d.* of Lord Duveen, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Brackenbury Prize in medicine and Allingham Scholarship in surgery, St. George's Hospital, 1924; Joined 8th Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; retired as Captain, 1919; usual house appointments, St. George's Hospital, 1924; Resident Assistant, Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1926; Late Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford; Surgeon, French Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Orthopædic Association and Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopedique. *Publications;* Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937 (jointly); various articles on orthopædic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39, Green Street, W.1.; 19, Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3301. *Club:* United University.

BURNS, Cecil Delisle, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Lit. (Lond.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Agnes Delisle and James Burns, Treasurer of St. Christopher-Nevis, and *g.s.* of Patrick Burns, Auditor-General of the Leeward Islands; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hannay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge; Rome. University Extension Lecturer for Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities, 1908-15; Lecturer in U.S.A. Lent Terms, 1911-14; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary International Organising Committee, Labour Office, League of Nations, 1919; Intelligence Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary Joint Research Department of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1921-24; Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, University of London, Birkbeck College; Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London School of Economics, 1925-27; Stevenson Lecturer in Citizenship in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Political Ideals; The Morality of Nations; The World of States; International Politics; Government and Industry; Whitehall; The Contact between Minds; A Short History of International Intercourse; Industry and Civilization, 1925; The Philosophy of Labour; Short History of the World, 1918 to 1928, 1928; Democracy, 1930; Modern Civilization on Trial, 1931; Leisure, 1932; Horizon of Experience, 1933; Challenge to Democracy, 1934. *Address:* Edgehill, Deepdene Park Road, Dorking, Surrey.

BURNS, David; Professor of Physiology University of Durham, King's College; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. David Burns; *m.* 1925, Clarice Margaret, *e. d.* of Joseph Dugdale, Upp Hall, Lancs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Glasgow; Strathbungo School; Glasgow University. Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Lecturer in Biophysics, Grieve Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Introduction to Biophysics; papers on Parathyroid Glands, etc. in Biochemical and Physiological Journals. *Recreations:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* Upphall, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Newcastle 52046.

BURNS, Very Rev. James; M.A.; Ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* Haddington, East Lothian, 1865; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Scott; two *s.* *Educ.:* Durham University; Queen's Square, now Westminster College, Cambridge. Pastorates: Cheltenham, Liverpool, Stoke-Newington, London; Latterly engaged in work of Church Extension; Art lecturer to War Office and Y.M.C.A. during war; Art Lecturer to L.C.C.; travelled widely in Europe, Asia and the Dominions. *Publications:* The Christ Face in Art; Sermons in Art; Illustrations from Art; Revivals, their Laws and Leaders; Laws of the Upward Life; Laws of Life and Destiny; Pulpit Manual; New Pulpit Manual; etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 84 Brockswood Lane, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

BURNS, Rt. Hon. John, M.P. (R.) Battersea, 1892-1918; Labour Representative; *b.* London, 20 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Burns; *m.* 1881, Charlotte Gale (*d.* 1936), also of London. *Educ.:* Battersea and at night schools, and still learning. "Came into the world with a struggle; struggling now, and prospects of continuing it." President of the Local Government Board, 1905-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914; resigned on declaration of war. *Publications:* Pamphlets, Articles, Speeches. *Recreations:* cricket, skating, rowing, boxing. *Address:* 110 North Side, Battersea, S.W.

BURNS, John George; advocate; Sheriff Substitute of the Counties of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. H. Burns, Solicitor, Falkirk. *Educ.:* Falkirk High School; George Watson's College; The University, Edinburgh. Solicitor (Scotland), 1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1911; Army, 1914-19, 9th. Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots; Captain; served B.E.F., 1915-18; Sheriff-Substitute of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1927-1934. *Address:* County Buildings, Dumbarton. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

BURNS, Very Rev. Michael John, D.D.; Provost of the Plymouth Cathedral; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 17 May 1863; *s.* of Michael Burns, late of the Royal Navy and Coastguard Service, and Mary A. McCarthy, of Castletownshend, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Plymouth; English College, Valladolid. Priest, 1888; retained in his old college as Professor till 1900, teaching successively Humanities, Logic, Philosophy, Ethics, and Dogmatic Theology; recalled to Plymouth, 1900; founded St. Boniface's College, Plymouth, and governed it as Principal for eleven years, when he was placed as Administrator at the Plymouth Cathedral; installed as Canon in Residence at the Cathedral, 1913; Rural Dean of the Conference of St. Boniface (Devonport); President of the Plymouth Institution (Athenæum), 1914-15; also of the Three Towns' Branch of the Teachers' Guild of Great Britain; Chairman of the Devon and Cornwall Educational Conference, 1912; Guardian of the Poor for St. Peter's Ward; Member of the Board of Management of the National Catholic Benefit and Thrift Society (Liverpool), and from its formation Member of the Plymouth Municipal County Insurance Committee, etc.; founded the College Printing Press at Valladolid in 1895, which produced and issued several booklets of poems, librettos of plays, prayer-books, etc.; lecturer at the Plymouth Athenæum and at the Free Library;

has read Papers on Historical and Scholastic subjects at several National Congresses; Rector of the English College, Valladolid, Spain, 1915-25; Started the Catholic Mission in Wimborne, 1926; in Ensbury, 1927, and consolidated that of West Moors, 1928; Active Member of the League of Nations Union, and of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Provost of the Plymouth Diocesan Chapter, March 1930; Rural Dean of the Exeter Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* photography and printing, also stamp collecting and astronomy. *Address:* St. Scholastica's Abbey, Teignmouth, Devon.

BURNS, Robert, J.P.; *b.* Exeter, England, 1859; *m.* 1st, 1883, Letitia Graham (*d.* 1919), Islington, London; 2nd, 1920, Sarah King Tonkin, Henley, S. Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mint School, Exeter. Served apprenticeship at Flying Post, that city; worked as Reporter North Wales Guardian, Wrexham, and Glasgow News, Greenock branch office; emigrated to Adelaide, 1884; immediately joined literary staff Register, Observer, and Evening Journal; Associate Editor and Chief Leader Writer, 1910; Editor of the South Australian Register, Adelaide, 1922-28; still an active journalist; President, Churches of Christ Conference and Home Missions, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, church activities. *Address:* Wonford, Unley Park, South Australia.

BURNS, Robert, A.R.S.A. 1902, resigned 1920; *b.* Edinburgh, 9 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Dollar Academy. Pictures in public galleries of Melbourne, Munich, Liverpool, Oldham, Edinburgh, Dunfermline, and Perth. *Address:* Newlandburn, Gorebridge, Midlothian. *Club:* Arts, Edinburgh.

BURNS-HARTOPP, Mrs. Florence Honoria; *d.* of late William Wrey Hartopp, Captain Royal Horse Guards, and *g.d.* of late Edward Bourchier Hartopp of Dalby Hall; *m.* 1894, James Burns, late Captain Royal Horse Guards; two *d.* Patron of two livings. *Address:* Dalby Hall, Melton Mowbray.

BURNS-LINDOW, Lt.-Col. Isaac William, D.S.O. 1915; J.P.; C.C. Cumberland, 1934; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; Vice-Pres., Cumberland Development Council, 1937; *b.* 10 June 1868; *e. s.* of Jonas Lindow Burns-Lindow, J.P., D.L., of Irton Hall and Ehen Hall, Cumberland (*d.* 1893), and Mary (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Mark Hildesley Quayle, of Crogga, Clerk of the Rolls for the Island, Isle of Man; *m.* 1896, Madelaine Harriette Mary Theresa, *d.* of Col. George Wilson Boileau, of Old Catton, Norwich. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. 8th Hussars, 1898-1904; Major 8th Hussars, 1903; Major South Irish Horse, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1917; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches four times); relinquished commission, 1922; Sheriff of Cumberland, 1935; formerly M.F.H., South Union; Patron of the Living of Drigg and Lay Rector of Beckermet. *Address:* Ingwell, Moor Row, S.O., Cumberland. *T.A.:* Cleator Moor 78. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

BURNSIDE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd The King's Own Hussars; *b.* Bahamas, 24 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Bruce Burnside, Kt., late Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1905, Molly, *d.* of Col. C. M. Fitzgerald, I.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield Coll. London Stock Exchange, 1895-9; Capt. in 3rd V.B. East Surrey Regt. 1895-1899; C.I.V. 1900; Regular Army, 1900; gazetted to 3rd King's Own Hussars; Lt.-Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in India; special service in Somaliland, 1904-9; Adjutant of 6th King's African Rifles (medal, 1 clasp); Adjutant of Southern Rhodesian Volunteers (local rank of Major), 1912-14; commanded 1st Rhodesian Regt. in German South-West African Campaign (local rank of Lt.-Col.); commanded garrison of Bloemfontein in Rebellion, 1914; commanded 3rd South African Infantry Brigade, German S.-W. African Campaign; served in France from 1915; Staff Captain 9th Cavalry Brigade; D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Canadian Division; 8th Division; A.A.Q.M.G. of 12th Division; D.A.A.G. Western Division Army of the Rhine (D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.A.G. Meerut Division and U.P. District, 1919-22; Commanded 3rd Hussars, 1925-29; retired pay 1929; Inspector, Gendarmerie, Durazzo, Albania, 1930-32. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Garter Cottage, Ottershaw, Surrey. *T.:* Ottershaw 82.

BURNSIDE, Nigel Bruce, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, 1 June 1862; *s.* of John B. Burnside, late Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer, Bahamas; *m.* 1891, Bessie, *d.* of Robert Butler, late Receiver-General and Treasurer, Bahamas; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nassau Grammar School. Entered the Surveyor-General's department as a cadet, 1878; third and second Clerk in the department, also clerk Legislative Council, 1881-88; 2nd clerk Col. Secy.'s Office, 1883; Chief Clerk, 1887-1904; between 1889 and 1909 acted 13 or 14 times as clerk in charge or Colonial Secretary, and 5 times as Receiver-General and Treasurer with a seat in Executive Council; Auditor of Public Accounts Bahamas 1904; retired 1922; Member Legislative Council, 1923. *Address:* Post Office Box 91, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.:* 171.

BURNSIDE, Rev. Walter Fletcher, Rector of Bishopsbourne since 1932; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1921; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Canon Burnside, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford; Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Chaplain to the Bishop; *m.* 1898, Annie, *e. d.* of late G. Lawson of Aintree, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Scholar; B.A., 1895 (1st Cl. Class. Trip. Pt. i., 1st Cl. Cl. Trip. Pt. ii. 1896); M.A., 1902; Deacon 1898; Curate of Hucclecote, 1898-90; Assistant Master and House Master, Cheltenham College, 1897-1908; Headmaster and Chaplain, St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, 1908-32; Member of Society of Roman Studies; Classical Association. *Publications:* Old Testament History, 1904; Short Lives of Great Men (Joint), 1905; St. Luke's Gospel in Greek, 1913; Acts of the Apostles in Greek, 1916. *Address:* Bishopsbourne Rectory, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Bridge 38.

See also Lt.-Col. H. C. T. Stronge.

BURNYEAT, Colonel Richard Whiteside, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., A.D.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Dalzell Burnyeat, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Commission R. A. (Territorial), 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, Hensingham, Whitehaven. *T.:* Whitehaven 437.

BURPEE, Lawrence Johnston, LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.; Laureat de l'Institut; Secretary for Canada, International Joint Commission; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 March 1873; *s.* of Lewis Johnston Burpee and Alice De Mille; *m.* 1899, Maud, *d.* of late Canon Hanington; three *s.* two *d.* Private Secretary to three successive Ministers of Justice in the Dominion Government, and for several years Librarian of the Ottawa Public Library; President, Section II., Councillor, and Vice-President, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1935; President, 1936-37; former President, Canadian Historical Association; former National President, Canadian Authors Association; Member Société Archaeologique de France, American Historical Association, Ontario Historical Society, former Chairman, Ottawa Group, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; former Editor of Canadian Geographical Journal; Tyrrell Gold Medal of Royal Soc. of Canada, 1931; Medaille de Vermeil of the Institut de France, 1931; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Bibliography of Canadian Fiction, 1904; Canadian Life in Town and Country, 1905; The Search for the Western Sea, 1908, new and revised edition, 1935; Flowers from a Canadian Garden, 1909; Fragments of Haliburton, 1909; By Canadian Streams, 1909; Songs of French Canada, 1909; A Little Book of Canadian Essays, 1909; Century of Canadian

Sonnets, 1910; Canadian Eloquence, 1910; Dictionary of Canadian History, 1911; Scouts of Empire, 1912; Canadian Humour, 1912; Among the Canadian Alps, 1914; Pathfinders of the Great Plains, 1914; Sandford Fleming, Empire Builder, 1915; The Soldiers' Dictionary, 1916; edited new edition, Paul Kane's Wanderings of an Artist, 1926; On the Old Athabaska Trail, 1926; Encyclopædia of Canadian History, 1926; Historical Atlas of Canada, 1927; Journals of La Vérendrye (Champlain Society), 1927; Jungling in Jasper, 1929; Discovery of Canada, 1929; edited History of Emily Montague for Canada Series, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, chess, skating. *Address:* 22 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* Ottawa. *T.:* 6-0356; 2-8211. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa Canoe, Rideau Curling, Ottawa; Arts and Letters, Toronto.

BURR, Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.I., F.I.A.; practising as architect, surveyor, and arbitrator; Surveyor to Licensing Justices of St. Pancras Division; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Thomas Alfred Burr, civil engineer; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Amersham Hall, Reading; Architectural Association, London; Matriculated, London University. Commenced practice, London, 1878. *Works:* British Columbia House, Regent Street, London; Victoria (Australia) Building, Strand, London; Additions to Club House, Polo Pavilion and Stables at Ranelagh Club; Turkish Baths and alterations, Princes Club, Knightsbridge; Clubs in Grosvenor Street, Dover Street, St. James's Street, etc.; Breweries at Southampton, Southend, London, etc.; National Rifle Assocation Offices, Bisley; Animals' Hospital and Sanatorium, Ilford; church, Greenford; arcades, Brixton; hotels, shops, restaurants, licensed premises, showrooms, warehouses, offices, flats, factories in the City of London, Strand, Long Acre, Holborn, Hatton Wall, Charing Cross Road, Queen Victoria Street, Regent Street, Old Bond Street, Sloane Street, Park Street, Grosvenor Road, etc.; nursing homes; numerous country and West End residences; golf club houses and squash racket courts; sanitation at the Ritz Hotel, Carlton Hotel, several London clubs, schools, London and country houses, etc. *Address:* 85 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2201-2.

BURR, Malcolm, D.Sc.; *b.* Blackheath, 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Arthur Burr, Dover and Folkestone; *m.* Clara Millicent, *d.* of late William Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; New College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.); Royal School of Mines, London (A.R.S.M.). Took active part in pioneering Kent Coalfield; Fellow Royal Entomological Society (Council, 1903-4, 1910-11; Vice-Pres. 1912); Co-founder International Entomological Congress and Hon. Secretary Permanent Ex. Committee till 1920; Captain (Special List), Salonica Army, 1915-19; recruited and commanded 1st Serbian Sentry Bn. (despatches White Eagle Serbia, Redeemer Greece). *Publications:* British Orthoptera, 1897; Essai sur les Eumastacides, 1899; Dermaptera in Fauna of B. India Series, 1910; Dermaptera in Wytmsan's Genera Insectorum, 1911; over 100 papers on Orthoptera and Dermaptera in scient. pubns. in several languages; In Bolshevik Siberia, 1931; A Fossicker in Angola, 1933; Slouch Hat 1935; British Grasshoppers, 1936; numerous articles in Blackwood's, Quarterly Review, Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Army Quarterly, English Review, etc.; translations from Serbian and Russian, especially, Hunted through C. Asia, and Moved On! from Russian MS. of P. S. Nazaroff, 1932; Marfa, 1933; Out for a Million, by Krymov, 1935; He's got a Million, by Krymov, 1936; The End of the Imp, by Krymov, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, hunting (Master, West St. Harriers, 1911-14) cricket, natural history. *Address:* 98a Grand Avenue, Worthing. *Club:* United University.

BURR-BRYAN, W.; *see* Bryan.

BURRAGE, Alfred McLelland; author; *s.* of late Alfred Sherrington Burrage; *b.* Hillingdon, Middlesex, 1 July 1889; *m.* Helene Aletta, *er. d.* of Rev. Claude Field, Brighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Douai School. Began to write and sell stories while still at school; took to writing as a means of livelihood when aged seventeen, and was for some time youngest professional author; served as a private in the Artists Rifles (attached R.N.D.) in France, and invalided home April 1918; contributed stories, articles and poems, but mostly stories, to upwards of 150 publications, including Strand, Nash's, Windsor, Pearson's, London, Munsey's, Tatler, Sketch, Chambers's. *Publications:* Poor Dear Esme, 1925; The Smokes of Spring, 1926; Courtland's Crime, and other novels under a pseudonym, 1927; Some Ghost Stories, 1927; War is War, 1930; Someone in the Room, 1931 (under pseudonym, Ex-Private X.). *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, walking. *Address:* c/o Stephen Aske, 5 Granville House, Arundel Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4022. *Club:* Savage.

BURRARD, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1915; F.R.G.S.; F.R.M.S.; late R.F.A.; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 17 Jan. 1888; *o. s.* of Colonel Sir Sidney Burrard, 7th Bt., K.C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Hilda Elizabeth, *d.* of R. J. Mumm, Oxford Terrace, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A., 1909; Captain, 1915; Major, 1918; served in India until outbreak of European War; went to France with Indian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1914; actions of Givenchy, Neuve Chapelle, Ypres, Festubert, Loos (despatches, D.S.O.), and Somme (severely wounded); retired on account of wounds, 1919; Gun Expert to The Field, 1919-33; Editor of Game and Gun since 1924. *Publications:* Notes on Sporting Rifles, 1920, 2nd edn. 1925, 3rd edn. 1932; The Tiger of Tibet, a novel, 1924; Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas and Tibet, 1925; The Mystery of the Mekong, a novel, 1928; In the Gunroom, 1930; The Modern Shotgun, 3 vols. 1931-32; The Identification of Firearms and Forensic Ballistics, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly Fishers'.

BURRARD, Col. Harry George, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1921; D.S.O. 1915; late A.D.C. to H.M.; *b.* 18 April 1871; 4th *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Sidney Burrard; *m.* 1900, Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Charles Armstrong. Entered Army (Lancs. Fusiliers), 1893; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; employed Gold Coast, 1898-99; served West Africa, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, C.S.I.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

BURRARD, Col. Sir Sidney Gerald, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1769; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; F.R.S. 1904; R.E.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late Sidney Burrard; *S.* cousin, 1933; *m.* 1887, Gertrude Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. Haig; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1935, Alice (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Alfred Simons. Superintendent, Trigonometrical Survey, India, 1899-1910; Surveyor-General of India 1910-19; Victoria Medal for Science, R.G.S., 1913. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Geology and Geography of the Himalayan Mountains and Tibet, 1908; On the Origin of the Himalayan Mountains, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* Major G. Burrard, *q.v.* *Address:* Foxhill, Farnborough, Hants.

BURRARD, Col. William Dutton, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 21 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sidney Burrard, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1903, Mabel Elizabeth, *widow* of Cyril T. C. Tatham, Bendemeer, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Adjutant, Royal Artillery, North-Western District, 1896-99; formed the 96th Battery, R.F.A., 1899; retired, 1903; Col. commdg. The Lancashire R.G.A. (M.), 1904-9; O.C. 2/8th

London Brigade R.F.A. 1915; Commandant No. 6 Art. Training School, 1916; G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, France, 1916-19 (C.M.G., despatches twice, substantive Colonel). *Publications:* Monkraven, 1886; A Great Platonic Friendship, 1887; A First Bear-shoot in Kashmir, 1892; Out of the Depths—Poems, 1892; Chronicles of an Eminent Fossil, 1896; A Weaver of Runes, 1899; translated from the French, Princesses, Ladies, and Adventuresses of the Reign of Louis XIV., 1924; has composed songs, Life in Love, etc. *Address:* Midland Bank, 30 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Authors'. [*Died* 31 *Aug.* 1938.

BURRELL, Harry James, O.B.E. 1937; Research Naturalist; Fellow Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales; Life Member of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; Corresponding Member of the Australian Museum, Sydney; Corresponding Member London Zoological Society; *b.* Double Bay, N.S.W., Australia, 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Douglas and Sarah Rose Burrell, English; *m.* Susan Emily, *o. c.* of late William and Susan Rebecca Hill of Caermarthen Station, Manilla, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Public School. Time devoted to compiling original typescript solely in the interest of science; principal studies are in connection with the natural habits of Australian Mammals, particularly the Monotremes; donated a unique and complete sequence of Monotreme exhibits to Australian Institute of Anatomy, Canberra, F.C.T.. *Publications:* The Platypus, 1927; Co-author of The Wild Animals of Australia, 1926; contributor of Monotreme articles in the Australian Encyclopædia, 1926. *Address:* Yarrenbool, Darley Road, Randwick, N.S.W. *T.:* FX 5663.

BURRELL, Lancelot S. T.; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, Benenden Sanatorium, Royal National Sanatorium, Ventnor; Consulting Physician King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Editor British Journal of Tuberculosis; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Joseph Arthur Burrell; *m.* Ruth, *e. d.* of Dr. H. Rose Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Artificial Pneumothorax; Diseases of the Chest; Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Address:* 53 New Cavendish Street, W.1; Springbank, Catsfield, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4048 and Crowhurst 48. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

BURRELL, Sir Merrik (Raymond), 7th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.B.E. 1919; late Lieut. 1st Royal Dragoons; J.P. West Sussex; Alderman West Sussex; Temp. Major and Assistant-Inspector, Remount Department, May 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Inspector, Jan. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1877; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Etheldreda Mary, *d.* of Sir R. Loder, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1902, Wilhemina Louisa [whom he *div.* 1907], *d.* of late Walter Winans; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Coralie Adelaide Mervyn (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of J. P. Porter, *q.v.*, of Belle Isle, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1918; President Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1936; Chairman Royal Veterinary College, Animal Diseases Committee, Agricultural Research Council, Agricultural Committee of County Councils Association, Agricultural Council of England, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Gold Medal of Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Raymond [*b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *m.* 1931, Hon. Anne Judith Denman, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Denman, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Floodgates, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Floodgates, West Grinstead. *T.:* Partridge Green 81. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Union, Brighton.

See also A. C. Lupton, Lord North.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, M.A. (Oxon); C.I.E. 1926; Indian Educational Service (retd.); *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; 5th *s.* of late Benjamin Burrell and Mary Jane, *d.* of late Geo. Depledge, Leeds; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of late Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School (Scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); 1st class classical Moderations 2nd class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master at S. Peter's School, York, and other schools, 1895-1904; joined Indian Educational Service, 1904; Headmaster, Queen's Collegiate School, Benares; Inspector of Schools, Moradabad, Meerut and Lucknow divisions; Assistant Director of Public Instruction; Principal, Queen's College, Benares; Professor of Philosophy and Head of Department of Philosophy and Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; retired 1926. *Publications:* Articles in Westminster Review, Macmillan's Magazine, Hibbert Journal, Oxford and Cambridge Review, Mind, and Journal of Philosophical Studies; Chapter on Moral Training and School Discipline in Manual of Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools. *Address:* Braehead, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

BURRELL, Robert, K.C. 1937; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 2 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Burrell, London; *m.* 1922, Olga, *d.* of Dr. Robert Parry, J.P. Caernarvon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Law Tripos Part I., 1910, Law Studentship, 1911-14. M.A., LL.M.); Berlin University (Science), 1911-13. Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1913; served European war 1914-17, Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Capt. Army Cyclist Corps; Legal Adviser British Legation, Christiania, 1917-19. *Address:* 274 Willesden Lane, N.W.2; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 88 Temple London. *T.:* Central 8507.

BURRELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P. Co. Berwickshire; a Trustee of the National Gallery of Scotland; late Trustee of the National Gallery of British Art (London); *b.* 9 July 1861; *s.* of William Burrell, shipowner; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary Lockhart, *d.* of James L. Mitchell. *Address:* Hutton Castle, Hutton, Berwickshire. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

BURRIDGE, Frederick Vango, O.B.E. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.Lond.; member of the Art Workers' Guild, London; *b.* London, 28 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Burridge, London; *m.* 1897, Eleanor, *e. d.* of Edward Doughty, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London, Studied art at the Royal College of Art, London, gained British Institution Scholarship for Black and White, 1892, and Royal College of Art Travelling Scholarship, 1893; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1895-96; Headmaster, Liverpool School of Art, 1897-1905; Principal, Liverpool City School of Art, 1905-12; Principal, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1912-30; medal Paris Exhibition (for etching), 1900; a member of the Board of Education's Standing Committee of Advice for Education in Art, 1911-16, and of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum since 1914; Superintended the Design and Production of the King's Scrolls of Honour for all Who Died in the War, 1919-21; a Co-founder and Governor of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920-33; member of the Committee for the Fine Arts, University of Oxford. 1919-24; Examiner in Art, University of London, 1922-32; Member of Committees and Judge in Industrial Design Competitions of Royal Society of Arts, 1924-33; Member of Committees of British Empire Exhibition 1924, and Paris 1925; Member of the Postmaster General's Commemorative Postage Stamp Committees, 1924, 1929 and 1937; Member of Council, Edwin Austin Abbey Memorial Scholarships, 1926, Chairman since 1933; Member of Board of Trade's Council for Art and Industry, 1934-38; Chairman of Books Committee and member of other Committees of British Exhibit, Paris Exhibition, 1937; Livery of the Goldsmiths Company, 1935, and Freeman of the City of London, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chairman E. A. Abbey Mural Decoration Fund, 1938. *Publications:* Ministry of Reconstruction Pamphlet

No. 17, Art and Industry, 1919; Editor, Little Craft Books since 1930; various addresses and articles on education, etchings. *Recreations:* etching and sketching. *Address:* Betchworth House, 112 Highgate Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4303.

BURRIDGE, Paymaster Capt. Robert Archibald Morison, C.B. 1924; Royal Navy; retired, 1924; Attached to British Embassy, Lisbon, as Secretary Accountant with British Observers in Portugal under Scheme for Non-intervention in Spain since 1937; *s.* of late Robert Burridge, Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy (retired). Thirty-four years' service in the Royal Navy; Paymaster Commander of the Naval Base at Constantinople during Allied Occupation, 1919-23. *Address:* 11 Imperial Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary Burroughes-, R.B.A. 1925; F.Z.S.; artist: *y. d.* of late James S. Burroughes and Rosabel Buttery. *Educ.:* London; Germany. Studied under late Professor Van Hier; Society of Women Artists, 1923; held exhibition Dorian Leigh Galleries, May 1923; Lino cut exhibition at Dorian Leigh Gallery, April 1926; prints purchased by Victoria and Albert Museum; exhibited also Hull, Brighton, etc. *Publications:* Zoo Poster Designs for Underground Railways; illustrated Coral Island, Hans Brittermann and the Silver Skates, Heart of the Ancient Wood, Queer Beasts and Queer Birds, Eyes of the Wilderness; designs and cartoons in Illustrated London News, Bystander, Sketch, Bookman, John o' London's Weekly; Poster for Reandean Production R.U.R., numerous cover designs; wrote and illustrated The Amazing Adventure of Little Brown Bear; The Journeyings of Selina and Her Friends; Jack Rabbit (Detective); The Odd Little Girl; More Adventures of the Odd Little Girl; Mary Jane Stubbs; Captain Seal; Harris the Hare; illustrated in colour the Rose Fyleman book of Nursery Rhymes and Gardeners Frenzy; Exhibition at the Fine Arts, Dec. 1934; illustrated, 1936, Earl Fortescue's Edition de Luxe of the Story of the Red-Deer. *Recreations:* natural history and animal lore generally, walking, reading. *Address:* Four Trees, Brockley Close, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware 1192.

BURROUGHES, Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *y. s.* of Thomas Henry Burroughes of Ketton, Rutland; *m.* Maria Claire, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Adolphus Lindon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1903; M.B., B.Ch., Cambridge, 1905; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 35a Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2095; The Old Rectory, Broadchalke, Salisbury. *T.:* Broadchalke 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice; novelist; President Edgar Rice Burroughs, Inc.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Major George Tyler Burroughs and Mary Evaline Zieger; *m.* 1st, 1900, Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Florence Gilbert, Hollywood. *Educ.:* Private tutors; Harvard School, Chicago; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Michigan. Served in 7th U.S. Cavalry, Fort Grant, Arizona, short time (discharged by favour); treasurer American Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-1903; Department Manager, Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-8; A. W. Shaw Co., publishers of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Oregon, storekeeper and cowboy in Idaho, policeman in Salt Lake City, etc.; Major 1st Battalion 2nd Infantry Illinois, Reserve Militia, 14 Sep. 1918 to 2 Jan. 1919; Member Loyal Legion; Member Authors' League of America; Member Authors' Guild; Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. *Publications:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The War Lord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Man without a Soul (Eng.), 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; Tanar of Pellucidar, 1930; Tarzan at the Earth's Core, 1930; A Fighting Man of Mars, 1931; Tarzan the Invincible, 1931; Jungle Girl, 1932; Tarzan Triumphant, 1932; Apache Devil, 1933; Tarzan and the City of Gold, 1933; Pirates of Venus, 1934; Tarzan and the Lion Man, 1934; Lost on Venus, 1935; Tarzan and the Leopard Men, 1935; Swords of Mars 1936; Tarzan's Quest, 1936; The Oakdale Affair and the Rider, 1937; Back to the Stone Age, 1937; The Lad and the Lion, 1938; Tarzan and the Forbidden City, 1938. *Recreations:* horses, aviation and motoring. *Address:* Tarzana, California. *T.:* Reseda, 222.

BURROW, Joseph le Fleming, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (London); Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1936; Physician General Infirmary, Leeds since 1929; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, etc.; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 1888; *e. s.* of Robert Fleming Burrow, landowner and Sarah Mackeveth; *m.* 1st, 1913, Joan McClennan (*d.* 1926); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne Lindsay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Edinburgh University. House Physician and Clinical Assistant, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Medical Registrar, Leeds Infirmary; Tutor in Clinical Medicine University of Leeds; Hon. Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Assistant Physician Leeds Infirmary; served European War, 1914-18, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); 2nd Northern Gen. Hospital, 1915-17, Egypt, 33rd Mounted Brigade and i/c of Medical Div. Citadel Hospital, Cairo, 1916; Neurological Specialist i/c Dept. 2nd N. Gen. Hospital, 1917-18; Professor of Pharmacology and Therapeutics University of Leeds, 1929. *Publications:* War Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, 1918; 2000 Cases of Nerve Injury (with H. S. Carter); Chordama of the Clivus (with Prof. M. J. Stewart); Family Tabes Dorsalis, etc. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, fishing. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; Bramhope Grange, near Leeds. *T.:* 26689. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

BURROWES, Canon Arnold Brian, M.A. Oxon.; Principal of Salisbury Theological College since 1937; Canon of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury and Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane; *b.* 5 Oct. 1896; *o. s.* of Brigadier-General Arnold Robinson Burrowes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served the 4th and 1st Battns. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916-19 (France, 1916) Lieut. (Acting Captain) (General Service and Victory medals). B.A. 1920; M.A. 1921; Fellow, Lecturer, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1921-37; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1931-32. *Address:* Theological College and 18 The Close, Salisbury. *Club:* United University.

BURROWES, Brig.-Gen. Arnold Robinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; 1st Batt. Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); retired pay; *b.* 29 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Arnold Burrowes; *m.* 1893, Lilian Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Randolphe Pigott, J.P., Grendon Hall, Aylesbury; one *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Bermuda, 1906-7; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Bermuda, 1907-10; served

Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); retired 1920; was designer of the service web equipment worn throughout the army. *Address:* Coneycroft, Selborne, Alton, Hants; Stradone, Co. Cavan. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. A. B. Burrowes.

BURROWES, Thomas Fraser, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Barrister at Law; *m.* Lena, *d.* of Hugh Sproston; two *s.* two *d.* Was Controller of Customs and Receiver of Enemy Estates, Nigeria. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

BURROWS, Alfred John, F.S.I.; Past President, Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of United Kingdom; *s.* of late Alfred J. Burrows, F.S.I., F.R.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Annie, *d.* of George Bensted; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Land agent, surveyor and auctioneer practising at Ashford, Kent; late senior partner in firm of Knight, Frank, and Rutley. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* 41 Bank Street, Ashford; Kennington, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 327; Kennington-Kent 12. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional: Kent County, Maidstone.

BURROWS, Christine Mary Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal of the Oxford Society of Home-Students, 1921-29; Principal of S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford, 1910-19; Hon. Fellow of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; retired; *d.* of late Esther Elizabeth Burrows, first Principal of St. Hilda's and Henry Parker Burrows. *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Cheltenham; Lady Margaret Hall and S. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* 4048. *Club:* University Women's.

BURROWS, George Thomas; *Member of* Editorial Staff of Horse and Hound; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Robert Burrows, Chester. Edited Agricultural Gazette until 1918; Vinton's hunting and agricultural publications until 1932; Editor Live Stock Journal, 1915-1933; agricultural correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1915-33; Mayor of Wimbledon, 1928-29 and 1929-30; received journalistic training on Chester Courant and Cheshire Observer; sub-editor Sporting Chronicle, Manchester, and allied papers, 1899-1906. *Publications:* several books on inns, racing, hunting, bowls, and other sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* bowls: won late Lord Rosebery's gold medal for rink play, and eleven championships in Wimbledon area; also many prizes at sprint running and bicycle riding. *Address:* 5 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.; Burnham, 18 Montana Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.; Colonel T.A.R., retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Portsmouth; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Surg.-Major E. P. Burrows, Bombay Army; *m.* 1st, Lucy Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Wheeler; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Eng. Rear-Adm. O. R. Paul, C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Assistant-Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon, H.M. Forces, 1918-19; Consulting Surgeon, Welsh Orthopædic Hospital, Netley; Gosport War Memorial Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1922, 1933 and 1935. *Publications:* on various surgical subjects. *Address:* 66 North Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4784.

See also H. J. Burrows.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon, National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square; Assistant Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, L.C.C.; *b.* 9 May 1902; *s.* of Harold Burrows, *q.v.*, and Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Beaverbrook Research Scholar, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930-31; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932. *Publications:* various papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7549.

BURROWS, Rev. Canon Hedley Robert; Vicar of St Peter's, Bournemouth, since 1936; Prebendary and Canon of Sutton-in-Marisco, Lincoln Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 15 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Bishop of Sheffield, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Joan Lumsden, *d.* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Petersfield, Hants, 1911-14; Temp. C. F. European War, 1914-16, invalided; Hon. C. F.; Priest in charge St Columba's, Poltalloch, Argyll, 1917-18; Domestic Chaplain to Dr Lang, when Archbishop of York, 1918-19; Curate in charge Dock Street Mission, Southampton, 1919-21; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset, 1921-25; Vicar of St Stephen's Portsea, 1925-28; Hon. Chaplain to 1st Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Vicar of Grimsby and Rural Dean of Grimsby and Cleethorpes, 1928-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Manor Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3446.

BURROWS, Brig. Hollis Martin, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* Blackheath, 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. F. R. Burrows, Ancaster House, Bexhill-on-Sea; *m.* Olive Crichton Pocock, *d.* of late Major F. C. Waller, Groombridge, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; attached The Queens Royal Regiment; Adjutant 28th Punjabis, 1911-14; 51st Sikhs F.F., 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Commandant 1st P.W.O. Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. 1929-33; Commander, Ferozepore Brigade Area, 1934-37; Brigadier, 1934; retired, 1937; served N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Aden, Gallipoli, France, Palestine (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Serbian Order of White Eagle); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911 Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURROWS, Rt. Rev. Leonard H.; *see* Sheffield, Bishop of.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E. 1931; B.A.; J.P.; *b.* Deposit, New York State, 12 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late Charles Benjamin Burrows, Publisher, and late Lily Amelia Craymer; *m.* 1st. late Catherine Ella Frampton; one *d.*; 2nd. Ethel Fray. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Darjeeling; Elphinstone College, Bombay. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1907; Deputy Collector, Kolhan, 1908-11; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1911-12; Sub-Divisional Officer, Vishnupur, 1912-15; Sub-Divisional Officer, Cox's Bazaar, 1915-16; Deputy Magistrate, Subordinate Judge and Superintendent, Jail, Darjeeling, 1916-20; Secretary, Government of India Coal Committee, 1920; Deputy Director General of Commercial Intelligence, 1920; Deputy Administrator General, 1920-1921; Additional District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1921-22; District Magistrate, Chittagong, 1923-24; Additional District Magistrate, Mymensingh and Dacca, 1924-25; District Magistrate, Faridpur, 1925-28; Midnapore, 1928-29; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1929-1930; District Magistrate, Mymensingh, 1930; officiating Commissioner, Burdwan Division, 1931; Manager, Kasimbazar Raj Wards' Estate, 1931-32; Commissioner, Burdwan Division, Bengal 1932-38; retired 1938; permanent Commissioner, 1936; Chairman, Government of India Coal Mining Committee, Nov. 1936 to April 1937. *Publications:* Round the Kacheri; Ho Grammar with Vocabulary; Indian Chikan Work. *Recreations:* golf in particular, dabbles in journalism and has done some more serious writing. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Saturday, Royal Golf, Calcutta.

BURROWS, Col. Montagu Brocas, D.S.O. 1920; M.C., M.A.; late 5th Royal Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; Military Attaché, Rome, since 1938; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Sir Montagu Burrows, C.I.E.; *m.* 1932, Molly, *yr. d.* of late Edward Le Bas, 28 Bryanston Square, W.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Murman Coast (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of St. George, St. Vladimir and St. Anne of Russia); Adjutant Oxford University O.T.C. 1920-22; Instructor, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-25; Student, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; A.H.Q. India, 1927; Brigade Major Nowshera Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; General Staff, War Office, 1935-38; Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1938. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

BURROWS, Sir Robert Abraham, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P. for the County of Lancaster; Chairman of Lancashire Associated Collieries; Vice-Chairman of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; Director, London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., National Boiler and General Insurance Co. Ltd., Bainbridge & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 17 March 1884; *s.* of Miles Formby Burrows and Gertrude, *d.* of late Robert Dawbarn; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Doris, *d.* of late A. E. Bainbridge; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. After other business experience, started with Fletcher, Burrows and Co. Ltd., 1904, which in 1929 became part of Manchester Collieries Ltd.; one of the founders of the Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association, 1918 and was its first President, 1918-28; Member of the Fuel Research Board, 1923-27: Past Vice-President of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bonis Hall, Prestbury, Cheshire. *T.:* Prestbury, Cheshire 8204. *Club:* Bath.

BURROWS, Roland, K.C. 1932; M.A., LL.M. (Camb.); LL.D. (London); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); Recorder of Cambridge since 1928; Chairman, West Sussex Quarter Sessions; Reader in Evidence Civil Procedure and Criminal Law (Inns of Court); Member Disciplinary Board Metropolitan Special Constabulary since 1926; *b.* Maidstone, 12 Feb. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late John Henry Burrows, of Solbys, Hadleigh, Essex; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Henry Thomas Cox of Southend, Essex; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College, Southend; London University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). LL.B. Lond., 1901 (University Law Scholar). Constitutional Law Prize, Easter, 1902 (Bar); Studentship at Bar Final Examination and Barstow Scholar, 1903; LL.D. Lond., 1903 (Gold Medal); Joint Senior Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1903 (Camb.); called to Bar, 1904; Senior in Pt. I. of Law Tripos and George Long Prizeman, 1905; Senior in Pt. II. Law Tripos and Chancellor's Medal in English Law, 1906; Law Student, Trinity Hall, 1906-8; Private Secretary to Sir Frederick Smith as Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, 1915-19; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor, 1919-22; Recorder of Chichester, 1926-28; one of the Counsel to the Food Controller, 1916-19; Counsel in Bankruptcy to the Board of Trade, 1927-32; Hon. Sec. Medico-Legal Society, 1910-1913; Vice-Pres., 1913-18, and 1922-27; Deputy Chairman W. Sussex Quarter Sessions, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Income Tax on Business Profits, 1914; edited Judgments of Lord Chancellor Birkenhead, 1919-22; 11th edition of Fraser's Torts, 1926; 3rd edition of Odgers on the Common Law, 1927; 7th edition, Phipson on Evidence, 1930; Managing Editor, Halsbury's Laws of England, 1931. *Address:* 23 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Broad Place, Rustington, Sussex.

BURSTALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1915; *b.* 26 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late John Burstall; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of J. Denison Mackenzie; three *d. Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1st Commission Royal Canadian Artillery, 1889; passed Staff College, 1906. Served Yukon Force, 1898-99; South Africa, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1899-1900; S. African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Bt. Major); commanded Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Inspector of Canadian Artillery, Horse, Field and Heavy, 1911, until commencement of war; Hon. A.D.C. to the Duke of Connaught, 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Artillery, 1st Canadian Division, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); G.O. Commanding R.A., Canadian Corps, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); G.O.C. 2nd Canadian Division to end of War; Divisional Commander, Canadian Corps, 1916 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.).; on Staff of Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919; Quartermaster-General (Canada), 1919-20; Inspector-General (Canada), 1920-23; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-21; retired to Reserve of Officers, 1923; D.L. Hants, 1930; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops College; Order of St. Stanislas (Russia), 2nd Class; Commander, Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Headbourne Worthy Grange, near Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Winchester 54. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BURSTALL, Sara Annie, LL.D. Hon. (Manchester), M.A. (Dublin); B.A. (London); Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office, and of the Institute of Education Delegacy, University of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 1859; *d.* of late H. A. Burstall, civil engineer. *Educ.:* Frances Mary Buss Schools, London; Girton College, Cambridge; University College, London. Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Assist. Mistress at Frances Mary Buss School, 1882-98; Head-mistress, Manchester High School for Girls, 1898-1924; Member of the Education Committee of the Manchester City Council, 1908-22; J.P. Manchester, 1923-27; President of the Association of Head-mistresses, 1909-11; known as a public speaker on educational and religious subjects. *Publications:* English High Schools for Girls, 1907; Impressions of American Education, 1909; The Story of the Manchester High School, 1911; The Old Testament: its Growth and Message, 1923; Retrospect and Prospect (autobiography), 1933; Frances Mary Buss: a pioneer, 1938. *Address:* 46 Stevenage Road. S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 1156.

BURSTON, Col. Samuel Roy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps; Deputy Director of Medical Services, 4th Australian District Base, since 1921; Hon. Physician at Adelaide Hospital; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Adelaide University; Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade Overseas; Member of Committee of Amateur Turf Club, S.A.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. James Burston; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Culross, Barrister, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).; Bronze Medal Royal Humane Society (Aust.), 1927; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Address:* Gawler Chambers, North Terrace, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Naval and Military, S. A. Jockey, Adelaide.

BURT, Brig.-General Alfred, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; A.M. 1918; *b.* London, 18 April 1875; *s.* of F. J. Burt, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *Educ.:* Oundle; Heidelberg. Artist Volunteers, 1894; 3rd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1895-6; joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1896; attended Turco-Greek

War, 1897; served South African War, 1899-1902; Adjt. 3rd D.G. (Bt. Major, despatches); attended Prussian Guard Corps Manœuvres, 1907; Austrian Corps Manœuvres, Lemberg, Galicia, 1909; Spanish Morocco War (Riff Country) as War Correspondent, 1910; Brigade Major Welsh Border Mounted Brigade, 1912-14; European War, 1915-19; Comdg. 3rd Dragoon Guards till 1918 when commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Albert Medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d'officier, C.M.G., despatches five times); Chief of Military Mission to Latvia and Lithuania operating against Germans under Bermondt, and against Bolshevists, June 1919-Feb. 1920 (C.B., despatches); General Staff, War Office, Feb.-March 1920; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 11 March 1920; Etoile Noire avec Plaque (de Commandeur), 1923. *Recreations:* boxing (runner-up for semi-final of heavy-weight, Army and Navy Meeting, Aldershot), hunting, polo, football. *Club:* Cavalry.

BURT, Alfred LeRoy, Professor of History, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* Listowel, Ont., Canada, 28 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of C. K. Burt; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of J. M. M. Duff, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; University of Toronto, B.A. 1910; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. 1912, M.A. 1916. Rhodes Scholar for Ontario, 1910; divided Beit Prize, Robert Herbert Memorial Prize, 1913; Lecturer, 1913; Assistant Professor of History, University of Alberta, Canada, 1916; Lieut. Canadian Tank Batt., C.E.F. 1918; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor and Head of History Department, University of Alberta, 1921. *Publications:* Imperial Architects, 1913; A Short History of the League of Nations, 1924; edited vol. 3, Makers of Canada Series, 1926; High School Civics, 1928; Romance of the Prairie Provinces, 1930; The Old Province of Quebec, 1933; The Romance of Canada, 1937; contributor to various journals and to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* History Dept., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

BURT, Sir Bryce Chudleigh, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1930; M.B.E. 1919; Vice-Chairman (acting), Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, since 1935; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 29 April 1881; *s.* of late Isaac Burt, Churcham, Glos.; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Maud, *e. d.* of Alfred Geary, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers College; University College, London (Clothworker's Exhibitioner in Chemistry, 1900). B.Sc. London, 1st class Honours 1901; Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1902-4; Assistant Government Chemist and Lecturer on Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1904-8; appointed to Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Cawnpore, 1908-21; Director of Industries, U.P., in addition, 1912-15; Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1921-28; Director of Agriculture, Bihar and Orissa, 1928-29; Agricultural Expert, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, 1929-35; Official Adviser to Indian Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Kaisir-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1912; Foundation Fellow and Member of Council, National Institute of Sciences of India; Chairman, Editorial Board, Indian Journal of Agricultural Science and Agriculture and Live Stock in India. *Publications:* numerous on scientific and agricultural matters in Journal of Chemical Society, Bulletins of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India and Agricultural Journal of India, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* Imperial Secretariat, New Delhi or Simla, India. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht; United Services, Simla; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

BURT, Cyril Lodowic, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); Professor of Psychology, Univ. College, since 1931; *b.* 3 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Dr. C. Barrow Burt, J.P., of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* Joyce, *d.* of late P. F. Woods. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Charles Lamb Medallist); Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar; Post-graduate Research Scholar); Würzburg University. John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1908; Lecturer in Experimental Psychology and Assistant Lecturer in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1909-13; Assistant Lecturer, Psychological Laboratory, University of Cambridge, 1912-13; Psychologist to the London County Council (Education Department), 1913-1932; Professor of Education in the University of London, 1924-31; President of the Psychological Section, British Association, 1923; Chairman of the Psychological Committee of the Industrial Health Board (Medical Research Council); Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of the British Psychological Society, of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology, and of Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* The Distribution of Educational Abilities, 1917; Mental and Scholastic Tests, 1921; Handbook of Tests, 1923; The Young Delinquent, 1925; How the Mind Works, 1933; The Subnormal Mind, 1935; The Backward Child, 1937; various articles on educational, industrial, and criminal psychology in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Lancet, Nature, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* 4A Eton Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6543.

BURT, Henry, J.P. Middlesex 1900, London 1904, Herts 1913; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1917-18; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1909-20, and Chairman of Tramway Committee; *b.* Dec. 1844; *s.* of Chas. Burt of Burcot, Northants; *m.* 1st, 1869, Emma, *d.* of Sir Hugh Owen; 2nd, Minnie, *d.* of Gilbert Porteous; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amersham; University College School. Was a Member of the Hornsey Local Board of Health, subsequently Hornsey District Council, and Chairman of several committees; in 1895 promoted adoption of Public Libraries Acts; Member of Committee for purchase of the Queen's Wood opened by the Duchess of Albany; in 1900 promoted the purchase by local authorities of the Alexandra Palace and Park for the free use of the people: Chairman of Trustees, 1906-20; original member Metropolitan Water Board; Member of the Middlesex County Council for the Highgate division; Alderman, 1904-19; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Appeal Tribunal Military Service Acts, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Standing Joint Committee, 1925-32. *Address:* 35 Albert Court, S.W.7.

BURT, Rev. Henry Chadwick, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, and Lecturer in Apologetics and Church History, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, since 1910; *b.* Perth, Lanark Co., Ont.; parents from Birmingham; *m.* M. H. Kerr; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto University First-Class Honours in History; 1st Prizeman in Arts and Theology, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Mt. Forest, Ontario, 1897-1904; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec City, Bishop's Chaplain, Editor of Diocesan Gazette, 1904-7; Lecturer in University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, 1907-10. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, curling. *Address:* University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 16 M.

BURT, Joseph Barnes, M.D. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Consulting Physician, Devonshire Hospital, Buxton; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Vice-President, Section Physical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; English representative Int. Society Medical Hydrology; *b.* Kendal; *s.* of J. K. Burt, M.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of E. Armitage, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; University Coll. Hospital. M.B. 1902; M.D. 1904; Research Scholar Special Diseases, Cambridge; House Surgeon, Univ. Coll. Hospital; Governor, Whitworth Art Gallery; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19. *Publications:* Medical Papers on Gout, Neuritis

and Rheumatism. *Recreations:* golf, print collecting, etching. *Address:* 10 Circus, Bath. *Clubs:* University of London; Bath and County, Bath.

BURT, Octavius, I.S.O. 1903; 8th *s.* of Sir A. P. Burt; *b.* 1849; *m.* E. M., *d.* of G. E. C. Hare. *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Perth, W.A. Clerk in Governor's Office, W. Australia, 1872; Clerk to the Executive Council and Private Secretary to Acting Governor, 1874; Private Secretary to Governor Weld, 1874; Clerk to Executive Council and Private Secretary to Governor Sir William Robinson, K.C.M.G., 1875; Chief Clerk and Keeper of Records in Survey Office, 1877; Resident Magistrate, Newcastle, 1880; York, 1887; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1887; Acting Colonial Secretary, with seat in Executive and Legislative Councils, 1890; Under-Secretary for W. Australia under responsible Government, 1891; Sheriff and Comptroller Gen. of Prisons, Western Australia; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia; retired, 1912. *Address:* 60 Irvine Street, Cottesloe, W.A. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

BURT-MARSHALL, Major David Bannerman, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b.* 14 July 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late James Burt-Marshall of Luncarty, Perthshire, and Catherine, *d.* of late David Bannerman. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Signal Service; General Staff officer, 3rd grade, 1916; Brigade Major, 1916-18; General Staff officer, 2nd grade, 1918-19; entered army, 1908; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Greek Order of the Redeemer); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* Sport and travel. *Clubs:* Conservative, Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

BURTON, Baroness (*cr.* 1886), **Nellie Lisa Melles,** *née* **Bass**; *b.* 27 Dec. 1873; *d.* of 1st Baron and Harriet Georgina (*d.* 1931), 4th *d.* of Edward Thornewill, Dove Cliff, Staffordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1st, 1894, J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O. (*d.* 1931); two *s.*; 2nd 1932, Major W. E. Melles. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Evan Michael Baillie, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3793; Dochfour, Inverness; Rangemore, Burton-on-Trent.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode, Sir Digby Lawson.

BURTON, Sir Bunnell Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Suffolk and Ipswich; Chairman of Burton Son and Sanders, Ltd.; Chairman of Governing Body of Ipswich School since 1902; Chairman of St. Edmundsbury Diocesan Board of Finance since 1915, and of other Committees; Member of Church Assembly; Vice-Chairman of Central Board of Finance, 1923-32; *b.* 9 July 1858; *m.* 1890, Eveline Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rev. S. W. Earnshaw. Mayor of Ipswich, 1907; Chairman of Ipswich Education Committee, 1906-35; Chairman of Prisoners of War Committee, Suffolk. *Address:* Birkfield, Ipswich. *T.:* 2160. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BURTON, Brigadier Colin, C.B.E., *cr.* 1922; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1907, Gladys Astley, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Major L. L. Astley Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Essex House, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Boteler, C.B. 1911; *b.* 22 April 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. F. Burton; *m.* 1915, Eileen, *d.* of Eaton Travers Cummins. Entered army, 1879; Captain I.S.C. 1890; Major Indian army, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1911; retired 1918; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; Egyptian Expedition, 1882, battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War in France and Italy, 1916-18; Commandant 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1906-1911; Commanded Secunderabad and Meerut Cavalry Brigades, 1911-18; reconnaissance in Persia, 1890-91, 1897; Consul for Muhammarah and Arabistan, 1903-4; F.R.G.S.; MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1901. *Address:* Cambridge Lodge, Torquay.

BURTON, Eli Franklin, B.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Toronto), F.R.S.C.; Associate Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, 1911-24; Professor, 1924-32; Head of Dept. of Physics and Director of McLennan Laboratory since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of George and Eliza Barclay Burton; *m.* 1906, Fannie May, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Wicher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Fellow in Mathematics, Univ. of Toronto, 1901-2; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1904-6; Advanced Studentship, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1904-6; Special Dissertation Prize, 1908; Demonstrator in Physics, University of Toronto, 1906-11; President, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto, 1931-32; Member of National Research Council of Canada since 1937. *Publications:* Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions, 1st ed. 1916, 2nd ed. 1922; various papers on physical subjects since 1902; Superconductivity, 1934; College Physics (with C. A. Chant), 1933. *Address:* Rhodonia, Weston, Ontario. *T.:* Toronto, Midway 6611, Weston 207. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto, York, Toronto.

BURTON, Frank Ernest, Chairman, Joseph Burton and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 18th March, 1865; *e. s.* of Joseph Burton, Malvern House, Nottingham; *m.* 1902, Fannie Mabel, *d.* of John Lambert, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; privately. International football (Association) player; J.P. County of Notts; F.S.A.; High Sheriff of Notts, 1938. *Address:* Orston Hall, Notts. *T.:* Whatton 50.

BURTON, Captain Geoffrey Duke, late R.E.; Managing Director, Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., since 1934; Chairman, Daimler Co., Ltd.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1893; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Burton, Casterton; *m.* 1926, Viola Irene, *o. d.* of late Tom E. Donne, Oaklands, West Ealing; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leas School, Hoylake; Trinity College, Glenalmond (Scholar); Queen's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Left Cambridge to join Army in August 1914; Commissioned in Royal Engineers and served in Gallipoli and Egypt and Palestine, final rank Captain (despatches twice); returned to Cambridge after war and took Honours degree; General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Co., Ltd., 1927-30; Managing Director, Round Oak Stub Works, Ltd., 1930-1934. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing. *Address:* Bilton Park, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 2818. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Corinthian, Lansdowne; Union, Birmingham.

BURTON, Sir Geoffrey Pownall, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1935; M.A.; Financial Commissioner Central Provinces and Berar since 1937; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John Albert Burton, J.P., and Anne Sophia Hadfield; *m.* 1914, Doris Hargreaves Speight; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner 1909; Under Secretary to Government, C.P., 1913; Deputy Commissioner, 1918; Excise Commissioner, 1927; Revenue Secretary to Government C.P. 1929; Commissioner Berar, 1932; Commissioner, Jubbulpore Division, 1938; Revenue and Finance Member of Govt., Central Provinces, 1936-37. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

BURTON, Rev. Henry Darwin, O.B.E.; *b.* 28 May 1858; *m.* 1st, Helen Philippa Baumgartner; six *d.*; 2nd, Lilian Toulmin. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lichfield College. Ordained, 1881; Curate St. James, Wednesbury, 1881-3; Chelmsford, 1883-6; Enfield Lock, 1886-8; Carshalton, 1888-92; St. Albans Diocesan Missioner, 1892-1910; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, S. Africa, 1901; Vicar of S. Saviour's, S. Albans, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, Christchurch,

N.Z., 1910-15; Hon. Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1913; C. of E. Principal Chaplain, N.Z.E.F., 1915-19; Vicar of St. Martin's, Brighton, 1919-25; Diocesan Missioner in Barbados, 1926-29; Vicar of St. John's, Burgess Hill, 1930-36. *Publications:* Paul Nugent, and other novels. *Address:* 178 Tivoli Crescent, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2301.

See also Col. W. W. T. Torr.

BURTON, Col. Henry Walter, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk since Oct. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Burton; *b.* 1872; *m.* Constance Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Desmoulins; two *d.* *Educ.:* Goudhurst. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times); occupation Cologne, 1918-20; British Representative Inter-Allied Navigation Commission. *Address:* Church Hill, Wickford, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

BURTON, Canon Humphrey Phillipps Walcot, Rector of Louth since 1928; Rural Dean of Louthesk West since 1929; Prebendary of Louth in Lincoln Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 12 May 1888; *s.* of Prebendary John R. Burton and Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood Walcot; *m.* 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of Isidore Marchand, J.P., M.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner, open History Exhibitioner, Naden Divinity Student). 2nd Class Honours, 1st and 2nd Parts of Historical Tripos, President of Cambridge Union, Lent Term, 1911; Organising Secretary of Stepney Council of Public Welfare, 1911-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1918; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; saw service in Macedonia and France, Hon. C. F., 1919; first Vicar of Crosby Scunthorpe, 1921-28; Scout Commissioner; Chairman of Scunthorpe Employment Committee; Represents Lincolnshire in I. C. F. Council; Proctor in Convocation and member of Church Assembly since 1929; Chairman of Scunthorpe Musical Festival, 1921; Co-Secretary of Lincs Ironstone Area Church Extension Scheme, 1920-28. *Publication:* Story of Louth Parish Church. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Louth 218.

BURTON, John Adam Gib, St. Mungo Professor of Surgery, University of Glasgow since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1888; *s.* of John T. Burton and Christina B. Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Infirmary; Assistant Pathologist; then 5 years War service, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier of India; Returned in 1920; took up surgery and pathology again; Assistant Surgeon in 1924; Surgeon 1934. *Publications:* surgical and pathological. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 733.

BURTON, Rev. John Richard, F.G.S. *b.* 1847; *s.* of George Burton, Stamford, Lincs; *m.* Mary Henrietta Anne Dashwood (*d.* 1933) *e. d.* of Rev. John Walcot, Bitterley Court; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School, B.A. (London). Headmaster of Bewdley School and Curate of Ribbesford, Worcs., 1871; Rector of Dowles, Salop, 1876; Headmaster of King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, 1885; Rector of Bitterley, Salop, 1899-1937; Prebendary of Hereford, 1912-36; Originator and Hon. Secretary (1905) of the Cantilupe Society. *Pulications:* History of Bewdley, 1883; History of Kidderminster, 1890; Bibliography of Worcestershire (Acts of Parliament) (with F. S. Pearson, LL.B.), 1898; Bibliography of Worcestershire, 1903; Bibliography of Worcestershire Geology (with Gerald R. Mills, M.A.), 1903; Worthies of Worcestershire (with E. Ophelia Browne), 1916; a History of the Family of Walcot of Walcot, 1930; Archæological Papers. *Address:* Bitterley, Ludlow.

BURTON, Rt. Rev. Lewis William, D.D.; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 9 Nov. 1852; *o. s.* of Rev. Lewis Burton, D.D., and Agnes Jane Wallace; *m.* 1883, Georgie Hendree Ball (*d.* 1931), Decatur, Georgia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kenyon College; A.B. 1873; A.M. 1886; D.D. 1896; Philadelphia Divinity School: Graduated 1877; D.D. University of the South; Hon. LL.D. St. John's College, Annapolis and Transylvania College, Lexington, Kentucky. Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Assistant Minister, All Saints', Cleveland, Ohio, 1877-78; Rector of same, 1878-1880; Assistant Minister, St. Mark's, Cleveland, Ohio, 1881; Rector of same, 1882-84; Rector, St. John's, Richmond, Virginia, 1884-1893; St. Andrew's, Louisville, Kentucky, 1893-1896; Bishop of Lexington, 1896-1928; Past President of the Fourth Province of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Member Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member Society of Colonial Wars. *Publications:* printed Sermons, Episcopal Charges and Addresses; Annals of Henrico Parish, Virginia, in Moore's Virginiana, 1904. *Address:* 408 West Sixth Street, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T.:* 1412.

BURTON, Sir Montague, Kt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Chairman, Montague Burton, Ltd., Hudson Road Mills, Leeds; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1909; three *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Globe Girdling, Vol. 1, 1936, Vol. 2, 1938. *Address:* Foxwood, Harrogate, Yorks.

BURTON, Sir Pomeroy, Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Helen MacConnell; 2nd, 1925, Barbara Sedley Bramson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sedley. *Address:* 52 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Château La Croë, Cap D'Antibes, S. France.

BURTON, Brig.-General Reginald George, *retired Indian Army*; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of General E. F. Burton, of Charlton Kings; *m.* 1901, Elsie, *d.* of W. W. Lumb, of Whitehaven; one *s.* Entered Army (1st West India Regt.). 1884; served on General Staff, A.H.Q. India; in World War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); G.O.C. Madras, 1918-19; interpreter in Russian; big-game hunter and naturalist; corresponding member Bombay Natural History Society; contributor to leading Reviews on these subjects, and on history and the art of war. *Publications:* Tropics and Snows; History of the Hyderabad Contingent; Wellington's Campaigns in India; Revolt in Central India; Napoleon's Campaigns in Italy; From Boulogne to Austerlitz; Napoleon's Invasion of Russia; Sport and Wild Life in the Deccan, 1928; A Book of Maneaters, 1931; The Book of the Tiger, 1933; The Tiger Hunters, 1936, etc. *Address:* Batlord Grange, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

BURTON, Brig.-Gen. St. George Edward William, The Royal Highland Regt.; Entered Army, 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Colonel 1910; commanded Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, 1911-15; served Soudan, Nile Expedition, 1884-1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedival bronze star); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); served European War (despatches). Claims as 15th Baronet the abeyant Baronetcy of Stockerton, 1622. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BURTON, William, Puisne Judge Straits Settlements; *s.* of late William Burton, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Mary Scott, *d.* of late Dr. J. Wills, Southwark, S.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Christ's College, Cambridge; Gray's Inn. Entered Malaya Civil Service, 1907; held various legal appointments in F.M.S. *Publications:* Joint Editor of F.M.S. Law Reports, vols. 1-5. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

BURTON, Sir William James Miller, Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 29 June 1862; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Burton; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of W. Whiffin, of Stamford Hill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered London Rifle Brigade, 1879; Captain for many years of English International Rifle Team at Bisley Meeting; Member of the National Rifle Association Council; Chairman London (City and County) and Middlesex Cadet Committee; late Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Tower; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London. *Recreations:*

yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

BURTON, Sir William Parker, K.B.E., cr. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Henry May Burton; *m.* 1887, Emily, 2nd *d.* of late William Chandler of Sproughton Hall, near Ipswich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School. Master of Staghounds, 1907-14; Joint-Master the Essex and Suffolk Foxhounds, 1912-28; President of the Yacht-Racing Association. *Recreations:* hunting, yacht-racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Burstall, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Burton, Copdock 24. *T.:* Copdock 24. *Clubs:* Royal Harwich Yacht (Commodore); Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht, etc.; County, Ipswich.

BURTON-CHADWICK, Sir Robert 1st Bt., cr. 1935; Kt., cr. 1920; Head of firm of Chadwick and Askew, London, and Director of Chadwick, Weir & Co., Ltd., London and Buenos Aires; Hon. Capt., Royal Naval Reserve; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Joseph Chadwick and Lucy, *d.* of Rev. T. Willson Brailsford; *m.* 1st, 1903, Catherine Barbara (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Thomas Williams; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Norah Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred John Gibbs. Spent ten years of early life at sea; has travelled extensively in the East, North and South America and South Seas; Royal Humane Society's Certificate for saving life; served in Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry through South African War; during European War, 1915-19, on Staff of the Ministry of Munitions as Director of Munitions Overseas Transport and Director-General Stores and Transport; M.P. (U.) Barrow-in-Furness, Dec. 1918-22, Wallasey, 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Founder and Hon. Treasurer of Liverpool Merchants Mobile Hospital, France; founder and Master of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners. *Heir:* *s.* Noel Kenneth, *b.* 14 Sep. 1904. *Address:* 8 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

BURTT DAVY, Joseph, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Cantab), F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S. (S. Africa), Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Mem. Soc. Bot. France; Mem. Linn. Soc. Lyon; Mem. Linn. Soc. Bordeaux; University Demonstrator in Forestry, Oxford; Lecturer in Tropical Forest Botany, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford; *b.* 7 March 1870; *s.* of late Dennis Davy of Derby; *m.* 1896, Alice Bolton, Berkeley, California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private; University of California; Research Student, Cornell University and Cambridge University. Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1891-92; Assistant, Department of Botany, University of California, 1893-96; Botanist to California State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1896-1901; Instructor in Botany, University of California, 1901-2; Assistant Curator, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C., 1902-03; Government Agrostologist and Botanist, and Chief of Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria, 1903-1913. *Publications:* A First Check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland; Native Trees of the Transvaal; Notes on the Genus Ficus; The Gramineæ, Cyperaceæ, and Juncaceæ in Jepson's Flora of Western Middle California; Maize, its History, Cultivation, Handling and Uses; The Native Vegetation of Alkali Lands; The Stock-ranges of North-Western California; The Native Vegetation and Crops of the Colorado Delta; Alien Plants Spontaneous in the Transvaal; The Climate and Life Zones of the Transvaal; The Families Genera and Species of Pteridophyta of the Transvaal; Crotalaria burkeana and other Leguminosæ Plants causing disease in stock; Teff Grass (Eragrostis Abyssinica); Observations on the Inheritance of Characters in the Maize Plant; Descriptive Keys to the species of Acacia and Eucalyptus in Cultivation in California; A Revision of the S. African Species of Dianthus; New or Noteworthy S. African Plants; Proposal for an Organised Botanical Survey of South Africa; The Suffrutescent Habit as an Adaptation to Environment; The Distribution and Origin of Salix in South Africa; Correlation of Taxonomic Work in the Dominions and Colonies with Work at Home; Notes on Tropical African Timber Trees; Hand-book of Conifers grown in the Arboretum, Bagley Wood, Oxford; A Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, South Africa; The Collection and Preparation of Herbarium Specimens; Notes on the Forest Flora of Northern Rhodesia; African Sandaleen Wood; A Sketch of the Forest Vegetation and Flora of Tropical Africa; The Taxonomic Position of the Pentacyclic-Sympetalæ; Taraxacum Magellanicum Comm. in South Africa; A Visit to the Belgian Congo; The Imperial Forestry Institute Expedition to South Central Africa; Stability of Tree Names; Male Trees of Salix Alba var. Caerulea; Two suggested nomina Ambigua; The Classification of Coniferæ; The Oak Problem in the New Forest; On the Primary Groups of Dicotyledons. *Recreations:* Walking, gardening. *Address:* Shotover Furze, The Ridings, Headington, Oxford. *T.A.:* Burtt-Davy, Phone 6977 Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6977. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

BURWASH, Lachlin Taylor; Chief Arctic Investigator, Canadian Government, retired; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* Cobourg, Ontario, 1874; 2nd. *s.* of Dr. N. Burwash and Margaret Proctor; *m.* 1906, Hazel K. Burwash; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Mining Engineer and Canadian Civil Service, Canadian Yukon, 1897-1912; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19; Ontario Provincial Highways, 1920-21; Government Agent, Mackenzie District, 1921-22; Investigations in Baffin Island and Eastern Arctic, 1923-24; Exploratory trip Mackenzie Delta to Hudson Bay, following Arctic coast line of Canada; investigations, Franklin Expedition, 1925-26; investigations, Hudson and James Bays, 1927; investigations and exploration, King William Island, Magnetic Pole, and Franklin Expedition, 1928-29; investigations, Coronation Gulf Copper and Franklin Expedition, 1930; commanded Canadian Govt. Eastern Arctic Patrol, Hudson Bay, Baffin Island, Ellesmere Island and North Greenland Strait Beothic, 1931; superannuated, 1932; Consulting Mining Engineer, North-West Territories, 1932-37; Member, Royal Geographical Society, Canadian Geographic Society; St. George Club, Montreal. *Publications:* History of Mining in Mackenzie District; Coronation Gulf Copper Deposits; Canada's Western Arctic. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Cobourg, Ont., Canada.

BURY, Viscount, Walter Egerton George Lucian Keppel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1st, 1909, Lady Judith Sydney Myee Carrington (*d.* 1928), 4th *d.* of 1st Marquis of Lincolnshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Cicely, *o. c.* of late John Archibald Grove; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1904-5; to Viceroy of India, 1906-7; to Governor of Orange River Colony, 1907-8; Major Special Reserve, Scots Guards, 1918; late commanding P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles; commanded Norfolk Yeomanry, 108th Brigade R.F.A. until 1926; contested (U.) Altrincham Division, Cheshire, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Derek William Charles, *b.* 17 Nov. 1911. *Address:* 24 Wilfred Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7301; Eccles Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Turf.

BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles Kenneth Howard, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Co. Westmeath; *s.* of Capt. Kenneth Howard Bury, *g.s.* of 16th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, and Lady Emily Howard Bury, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Charleville; *b.* 15 Aug. 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles,

1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches seven times), commanded 7th and 9th Batts. K.R.R.; prisoner of war, 1918; High Sheriff, King's County, 1921; travelled in Tianshan, Chinese and Russian Turkestan, 1913; Leader of Mount Everest Expedition, 1921 (Founders Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1922, Gold Medals French Geographical Society and French Alpine Club); M.P. (U.) South Wolverhampton (Bilston Division), 1922-1924; Chelmsford Division of Essex, 1926-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922; Hon. Colonel 85th East Anglian Brigade T.A. 1927-32. *Publications:* Mount Everest, The Reconnaissance. *Recreations:* travelling, big-game shooting. *Address:* 21A North Audley Street, W.1; Belvedere House, Mullingar. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

BURY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1917; *b.* Montreal, 6 March 1866; *s.* of George Bury and Catherine Brock; *m.* 1888, May, *d.* of John Aylen, K.C. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Clerk, C.P.R., 1883; General Manager, Western Lines, 1907; Vice-President Canadian Pacific Railway, 1911; visited Russia in 1917 to help in the organisation of shipping. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

BURY, Judson Sykes, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Vict.); Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Owens College; University College Hospital, London. Resident posts in University College Hospital, 1876-78; Resident Medical Officer, Children's Hospital, Pendlebury, 1878-79; Past President, Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Medical Society; Bradshaw Lecturer, R.C.P., 1901; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Manchester University, 1911-12. *Publications:* Manual of Clinical Medicine, 3rd edition, 1913; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1912; Treatise on Peripheral Neuritis (jointly), 1893; many contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 10 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 2010. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

BURY, Lindsay Edward, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Order of Nile, 3rd class; Medjidieh, 4th class; Chairman Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Chairman Ludlow Division Conservative Association; Salop County Council, 1932; Chairman Ludlow Rural District Council, 1933; Member Salop Agricultural Wages Board; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of F. G. Bury, C.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Frances (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Capt. H. G. Beckwith of Millichope Park, Craven Arms; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Gertrude Worsley Worswick, *d.* of F. E. Harding *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos; Egyptian Irrigation Service 1904-25; Major R.E. Suez Canal Defences, 1915-16 (O.B.E., despatches); Sudan Irrigation Constructing Resources Board Pumping Schemes, 1917; Major to Colonel Deputy Director I.W.T., R.E., 1918-1919 (C.B.E., *despatches*); Inspector, and later Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation, Egypt, 1919-25; Director of Irrigation and Adviser to the Ministry of Communications and Works, Mesopotamia; Adviser to Ministry of Irrigation and Agriculture, Iraq to 1928; retired. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Millichope Park, Craven Arms. *T.:* Munslow 2. *Club:* Travellers'.

BURY, Oliver R. H., M.Inst.C.E. General Manager and Chief Engineer of Entre Rios Railway (Argentine), 1894; General Manager of The Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway, 1900; in 1904 was appointed (with Lord Farrer and Major Le Breton) as Commissioner to inquire into the working management of the Egyptian State Railways; General Manager Great Northern Railway, 1902-12; since 1913 a Director of the Great Northern (now London & N. Eastern) Railway, and Chairman São Paulo (Brazilian) Railway; Chairman London Electricity Supply Corporation. *Address:* 7 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Conservative.

BURY, Ralph Frederic, K.C. 1938: D.L., J.P., Essex; Landowner and Barrister at Law; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Chas. Jas. Bury, St. Leonards House, Nazeing, D.L., J.P., C.A., and Anna, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas Loftus Tottenham, Glenfarn Hall, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1920, Esmé Violet (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *o. c.* of late H. Cumberland Bentley, Nithsdale House, Market Harborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; High Sheriff of Essex, 1910-11; served in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1900-10; served European war, 1914-1918; Capt. 9th Service Bn., Essex Regt. 1914-16; D.A.A.G., 1916-18 (despatches, wounded, Croix de Guerre, 41 months in France) Hon. Major in Army. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* St. Leonards House, Nazeing, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.A.:* Nazeing. *T.:* Nazeing 3100. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

BURY, Engineer-Commander William Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late James Bury, J.P., of Birchgrove, Kingstown; *m.* 1919, Joan, *e. d.* of Captain F. B. Atkinson, M.F.H., of Gallowhill, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, Zeebrugge raid, 23 April 1918 (despatches); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Vindictive, sunk Ostend entrance, 10 May 1918 (despatches, seriously wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bosmere Hall, Needham Market, Suffolk.

BUSCH, Professor Adolf; violinist and composer; *b.* Siegen in Westfalia 8 Aug. 1891; *m.* 1913, Frieda Grüters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cologne. With concert for the first time when 3; Conservatorium, Cologne, under Fritz Steinbach when 11; pupil of Bram Eldering, with Steinbach concerts in London, then Berlin; first violinist in the orchestra in Vienna when 21, succeeded Joseph Joachim and Henry Marteau at the Hochschule of Music in Berlin when 26, gave up this position 1921; Darmstadt, 1927; has many concerts throughout world; at Basle since 1927; toured with Toscanini in U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Edition of Solo Sonatas of Bach; Composer of Symphonies, Violin Concerts, Piano Concert, Concerts for Orchestra, Orchestra Variations, Songs, Sonatas, Trios, Quartettes, Quintets. *Address:* Riehen/Basel, Schnitterweg, 50, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Adolfbusch Basel. *T.:* 29.620.

See also Fritz Busch.

BUSCH, Fritz, Dr. h.c. University Edinburgh; conductor Statsradiofonie, Copenhagen, Konsertföreningen, Stockholm; chief-conductor Glyndebourne Opera, Sussex; *b.* 13 March 1890; *e. s.* of Wilhelm Busch and Henriette Schmidt; *m.* 1911, Grete Boettcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Siegburg (Rheinland); Conservatorium der Musik, Coln. Conductor: Stadttheater, Riga (Russia), 1909; concerts, Bad Pyrmont, 1910-12; Aachen, 1912-18 (1914 in the War from August till October, wounded, return to the frontier impossible; offizier, E.K.); Generalmusikdirektor, Landestheater, Stuttgart, 1918-22; Dresden Staatsoper, 1922-33; Teatro Colon, Buenos-Aires, Copenhagen (s.a.), Stockholm, Glyndebourne and various international invitations, 1933-36. *Address:* Statsradiofonic, Copenhagen. *T.:* C 647.

See also Professor Adolph Busch.

BUSFEILD, Major Johnson Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Busfeild, formerly Cheshire Regt., of Cheriton House, Hants; *m.* 1907, Marion Neville, *d.* of late Marshal Neville Clarke, Graigvenoe Park, Thurles, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Commission in 3rd Cheshire Regt., 1897, and in 2nd Cheshire Regt., 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19, serving with the 1st and 9th Battns. of Cheshire Regt. (Mons Star with bar and two war medals, wounded twice, D.S.O.); retired 1914, and serving on

reserve during European War. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteign, Radnorshire. *T.:* Presteign 31.

BUSH, Commander Athelstan Paul, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; Royal Navy, retired; *o. s.* of late Col. Paul Bush, C.M.G., C.B.E.; *b.* 11 June 1892; *m.* 1st, 1923, Prudence Cheney (*d.* 1930), *er. d.* of F. C. Bolton, and *widow* of 2nd Lieut. A. H. Bowman, R.F.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elma Rose Pomeroy, *o. d.* of late Captain H. Pomeroy Salmon; one *s.* Entered R.N., College, Osborne, 1905; Midshipman, 1909; Sub-Lieutenant, 1912; Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1922. Served as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Spitfire in the Battle of Jutland (wounded, Legion of Honour); served as Staff Officer to Australian Naval Board, Melbourne, 1921-23; Staff Officer to Commander-in-Chief, China, 1924-26; retired 1932. *Address:* Tockington Court, nr. Bristol. *T.:* Almonsbury 73. *Club:* United Service.

BUSH, Col. Harry Stebbing, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps: *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *s.* of J. Bush, Hanworth House, Middlesex; *m.* 1903, Helen Ethel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope. *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Royal W. Kent Regiment, 1894; Adjutant, 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSH, Mrs. Henry; *see* Nisbet, Noel L.

BUSH, Irving T., President, Bush Terminal Co., Bush Terminal R. R. Co., New York; *s.* of Rufus T. Bush and Sarah M. Hall; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., 12 July 1869; *m.* 1st, Belle Barlow; 2nd, Maud Howard, *widow* of Francis D. Beard; one *s.*; 3rd, Marian Spore. *Educ.:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pennsylvania. Travelled extensively in youth; entered commerce; created his present company; Congregationalist; Member, Maritime Association of the Port of New York, New York Chamber of Commerce, Holland Society, Pan-American Society of U.S., Academy of Political Science. *Publications:* Working with the World, 1926; contributor on Economic subjects, current literature U.S.A. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golfing. *Address:* 280 Park Avenue, New York; Aldwych, W.C. *T.A.:* Bushwych, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 5248. *Clubs:* American; New York Yacht, India House, National Arts, Oakland Golf, New York.

BUSH, Rear-Adm. James Tobin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Charles Tobin Bush, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1901, Antonia Harriet Lander, *d.* of John Richard Leonard Cridland, Copenhagen and Exeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1889; Capt. 1918; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm., retired, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 4 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1402.

BUSH, Brig.-Gen. John Ernest, C.B. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1858; *s.* of late Major Robert Bush, 96th Regt.; *m.* 1893, Mabel Katharine, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Beverley of the High Court, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1880; Lieut. Durham L.I., 1881; Adjutant, 1884-89; Capt., 1889; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Inspector and Adjutant, Great Indian Peninsular Railway Volunteer Corps, 1895-98; Adjutant, Militia, 1900-3; served Soudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-17, commanded York and Durham Brigade (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, football, Gloucestershire County XV., Rugby International, England *v.* Ireland, 1880-81. *Address:* Gulmarg, Berkhamsted, Herts.

BUSH, Lt.-Col. Joseph George, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; late S.A. Staff Corps; *b.* 11 April 1877; *s.* of late J. E. Bush, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Jasper Travers of Kilkerran, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1903; later transferred to S.A. permanent force (S.A. Staff Corps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals); retired, 1931. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Grasdale, P.O. Lake Chrissie, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* United Service; Jockey, S. Africa; Pretoria, Pretoria.

BUSH, Reginald Edgar James, R.E., R.W.A., A.R.C.A. London; Principal, Bristol Municipal School of Art, 1895-1934; *b.* Cardiff, 2 June 1869; *s.* of James Bush, B.Sc. Lond.; Headmaster of Cardiff School of Science and Art; *m.* Flora Hyland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; The National Art Training School, South Kensington (Studentship in Training); gained the British Institute Scholarship for Engraving, and a Travelling Scholarship of the National Art Training School, 1893; an exhibitor at Paris Salon, Royal Academy, and chief Art Galleries, and has shown works in Germany, at the St. Louis, New Zealand, and Rome International Exhibitions, and the Franco-British and Japan-British London Exhibitions; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Member of Royal West of England Academy; Member of the Society of Printmakers of California. *Publications:* Illustrated—The Bristol Avon, The Salisbury Avon, Shakespeare Avon, by S. Wall. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., 115 Whiteladies Road, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

BUSH, Robert Edwin, J.P.; D.L.; Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1855; 4th *s.* of late Major Robert Bush; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. High Sheriff of the City and County of Bristol, 1911-12; late Member of the Legislative Council of West Australia; late President Gloucestershire County Cricket Club; Ex-President, Gloucestershire Society in London, Society of Bristolians in London, Dolphin Society; late County Director Royal Red Cross Society; Australian Delegate to the International Conference Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919; Commandant Bishop's Knoll Section, 2nd Southern General Hospital, 1914-19 (despatches); Ex-President of Old Cliftonian Society; Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Vandyck Printers, Ltd., E. W. Savory, Ltd. *Recreations:* cricket (Clifton College XI., 1872-75, Gloucestershire XI., 1874-77), football, shooting. *Address:* Bishop's Knoll, Stoke Bishop, Glos. *T.:* Stoke Bishop, Bristol 81631.

BUSHBY, Sir Edmund Fleming, Kt., *cr.* 1926; retired cotton merchant; *b.* 14 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cannell Bushby, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Elaine, *e. d.* of late John Heap Hutchinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Eleven years in Southern States of U.S.; founded firm of Bushby Bros., Liverpool, 1910; retired, 1928; firm now dissolved; Director Royal Insurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, France, with 1st King's (Liverpool) Regt.; contested Wrexham 1923, withdrew 1924 to ensure straight fight against Labour; bought Bronwylfa estate, 1919; contested Wrexham, 1929; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1931; Chairman, Liverpool Royal Infirmary. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Bronwylfa Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 275. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Naval and Military, 1900.

BUSHE, Sir (Henry) Grattan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Legal Adviser to Dominions Office and Colonial Office since 1931; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John Scott Bushe, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Mary Kenrick Gibbons Chambers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Denstone College. Called to Bar, 1909; Western and South-Eastern Circuits, 1910-16; Herts and Essex Sessions, 1916; Secretary to Royal Commission on contracts between War Office and Sir John Jackson, Ltd., 1916-17; acting Legal Assistant, Colonial Office, 1917; Assist. Legal Adviser Dominions Office and Colonial Office, 1919-31. *Address:* 4 The Mansions, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2910. *Club:* Union.

BUSHE, Brigadier-General Thomas Francis, C.M.G. 1900; J.P. Co. Donegal; *b.* 25 July 1858; *s.* of late Rev. T. F. Bushe, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich; Lefroy Gold Medallist. Member of the Classical Association and Hellenic Society; has held various technical appointments in the Royal Artillery. *Decorated* for services in South Africa. *Recreation:* burning begging letters. *Address:* Drumalla, Rathmullan, County Donegal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUSHE-FOX, Joscelyn Plunket, M.A., F.S.A. 1915; Chief Inspector of Ancient Monuments H.M. Office of Works since 1933; *b.* July 7 1880; *s.* of Luke Loftus Bushe-Fox and Mary Anne Browne; unmarried. *Educ.:* St Paul's School. Excavations in Egypt and at Corbridge on the Roman Wall in Northumberland 1909-11; supervised excavations for the Society of Antiquaries at Hengistbury Head, Hampshire and Wroxeter, Shropshire 1912-14; at Swalling, Kent and Richborough, Kent 1920-32; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for England 1920-33; served European War in France and Italy (despatches twice); granted rank of Major on demobilisation; Hon. M.A. Manchester 1929. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Wroxeter, Hengistbury Head, Swalling and Richborough; various papers on Archaeological subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Benlomond House, Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

BUSHELL, W. F.; Headmaster of Birkenhead School since 1930; *b.* Harrow, 1885; *s.* of William Done Bushell, for 50 years assistant master and honorary chaplain at Harrow School and Lord of the Manor of Caldey Island, Pembrokeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Gresham's School, Holt, 1907-12; Head of Modern Side and Housemaster, Rossall School, 1913-20; Headmaster of Solihull School, 1921-1927; Rector of Michaelhouse, Natal, 1927-30; served in the Herefordshire Regiment in the War; saw service in Palestine and France. *Publications:* Miscellaneous articles of an educational and archaeological nature. *Recreations:* travelling, tennis, rackets. *Address:* Birkenhead School, Birkenhead.

BUSHNELL, Frank George, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Hon Organising Secretary, Socialist Workers National Health Council; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Robert Bushnell and Laura Dunstan Hale; *m.* Eleanor Murton Holmes; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Univ. College and Hospital; External Graduate in Medicine and Surgery, London Univ. Travelled Europe, N. Africa, Australasia, N. America, and Near and Far East; Councillor, City of Plymouth; Vice-President and Life Governor, Devon and Cornwall Sanatorium; late Tuberculosis M.O., Plymouth and Essex C.C.; Pathologist, Royal Sussex and South Devon and East Cornwall Hospitals; Clinical Assist., University College Hospital and Victoria Park Hospital, Diseases of the Chest; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.), (retired) (1914-15 Star, General War Service and Victory medals); Member Socialist and British Medical Associations, late Member Society of Medical Officers of Health, and of the Labour and Independent Labour Parties; late Labour candidate, Univ. of London, Moseley, and Taunton Divisions. *Publications:* The Evolution of our Sanitary Institutions; A Plea for a Ministry of Public Health, etc. *Address:* Nutley Cottage, Mimbridge, Chobham, Surrey.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert; F.S.A. Scot., F.R. Hist. S., M.R.A.S.; F.L.A.; Librarian to the University of St. Andrews; Literary Critic; formerly Member of Council of Scottish Library Association; adviser to several libraries; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1896; 2nd *s.* of late George Bushnell and Bertha Mary Jupp, Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Bladon, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Waverley School, Small Heath; Birmingham School of Art; privately. Pupil artist to firm of engravers, 1911; Assistant Librarian, Birmingham and Midland Society Incorporated Accountants, 1912; Assistant Librarian, University of Birmingham, 1912-24; served with R.A.M.C. at home and in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Member of League of Interpreters during the War; Regimental Instructor in French; Inaugurator of National Committee on 16th and 17th Century Literature. *Publications:* Emptyings of my Ash-tray (miscellaneous poems), 1917; Library Manual; The Libraries of Shem; The Productions of the Early Presses at St. Andrews, 1926; Scottish Entries for Bibl. Soc. Dicty. of Printers, etc., 1726-76, 1932; University Librarianship, 1930; Diane de Poitiers, 1927; Scottish Bookbindings and Bookbinders, 1450-1800, 1927; The Alexandrian Library (translated and published in Japanese, 1932); Life and Work of Edward Raban; Scottish Hist. Research Series, i.-vii.; The St. Andrews Type-Foundry; The World's Earliest Libraries, 1929, translated and published in Japanese, 1936; Dictionary of Scottish Engravers of Eighteenth Century, 1929, supplement, 1931; Fulke Fitzwarin, 1933; Sindbad the Sailor (in Braille), 1928; The Three Wise Men, 1935; Sir Richard Grenville, 1936; formerly contributor to and original promoter of Year's Work in Librarianship; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; part editor of official guide to St. Andrews; joint-editor, 1916-18, of The Linseed Lance (trench magazine); contributor to numerous magazines, etc. *Recreations:* walking, painting, tennis, and change of occupation. *Address:* University Library, and 19 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

BUSSAU, Hon. Albert Louis, Agent General for Victoria (Australia) since 1938; *b.*, 9 July 1884; *s.* of J.A. and M.E. Bussau; *m.* 1912; Mary Scott Baird; no *c.* *Educ.:* Warracknabeal College. Held Portfolios of Attorney General, Solicitor General and Minister of Transport, 1935-38, in Country Party Ministry of Victoria; Member Victorian Parliament, 1932-38; Chief President Australian Natives Assocn. 1924; Chief President Australian Wheatgrowers Federation of Australia, 1932-33; Victorian President Country Party, 1929. *Recreations.* cricket, golf, bowls. *Address:* Victoria House, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2. *T.* Temple Bar 2656.

BUSSELL, Rev. Frederick William; *b.* 23 April 1862; *s.* of Fredk. Bussell, Vicar Great Marlow, and Mary, *d.* of Captain Yates, R.N.; *m.* Mary Winifred, *d.* of Sir Robert Dibdin, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889; B.D. and B.Mus. 1892; D.D. 1897; 1st Class in Class. Moderns, 1882, Lit., Hum. 1885, Hon. Theology 1886; Craven Scholar, 1885; Select Preacher at St. Mary's, 1895 and 1896; Bampton Lecturer, 1905; Examiner Craven and Ireland Scholarships, 1901, 1902; and Denyer and Johns. Theol. Schol. 1904; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Fellow (1886), Tutor (1895), Chaplain (1892), Vice-Principal (1896-1913) of Brasenose College, Oxford (Lecturer in Classics, Philosophy, Theology, Ancient and Modern History); Chaplain and Donor of Shelland Donative, Suffolk, 1896-1938; Sequestrator and Patron of Brushford Perpetual Curacy, Devon, 1909; Rector of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire; Vicar and Rector of Northolt, 1917-25; Rector of North Tuddenham, 1932-33; Almoner of Christ's Hospital for University of Oxford, 1895-1910; Coxe Lecturer at Kirtlington, Oxon, and late Morley Lecturer at St. Margaret's, Westminster. *Publications:* Itinerarium Rutilianum, 1886; Doctrine of Office and Person of Christ in first four centuries, 1892; School of Plato, 1896; Christian Theology and Social Progress, 1907; Subordinate Dualism (Studia Biblica, vol. iv.); the Future of Ethics (in Sturts' Personal Idealism); Marcus Aurelius and the later Stoicism, 1909; Constitutional History of the Roman Empire from Accession of Domitian (81 A.D.) to the Retirement of Nicephorus III. (1081 A.D.), 2 vols.; Social Origins (a study in ethical, social, and political development); Merovingian Land-

tenure (Latin poem in 2 books); De Medietate *Hominis* (on mystical philosophy in 3 books); A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909; The Principle of Monarchy, 1918; The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918; Systems of Land Tenure; Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913; Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918. Music: Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers); Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ; Services and Anthems; an arranger and collector of Baring-Gould's Devon Folk-songs. Incidental Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O.U.D.S. (Oxford); Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897; 13 Arias or Solo-Anthems for organ and orch., 1913. *Recreation:* none; is interested in the question of Housing. *Address:* Montague House, Shoot-up Hill, N.W.2.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; retired journalist; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d.* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; served for over 53 years on staff of Morning Post, retiring at end of 1937 after amalgamation of that journal with Daily Telegraph; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 65 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

BUSWELL, Ven. Henry Dison, Arch-Archdeacon Emeritus of Seychelles; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Port Louis; *b.* 1839; *s.* of late W. Buswell, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late G. H. Cullis, Cheltenham; 2nd, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Wilkinson, Ealing; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1862; C.M.S. Missionary, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1862-65; Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Beau Bassin, Mauritius, 1866-85; Chaplain of St. Clement's, Curepipe, and Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Mauritius, 1885-94; Special Mission to Reunion and Rodrigues, 1874; Seychelles, 1879, 1885, 1888, and 1900; Chaplain to Bishops Royston and Walsh; Hon. Canon, St. James' Cathedral, 1894; Sub-Dean, 1895-1920; Archdeacon of Seychelles, 1895-1913; Commissary, 1919; on retired list of C.M.S., after 60 years' service, 1922. *Address:* Quatre Bornes, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Testimony, Mauritius.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sardar, C.B.E. 1938; Lieutenant (A.I.R.O.); Member Council of State; *b.* Oct. 1903; *s.* of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E.; *m.* *d.* of Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. Hon. Magistrate 1st class; Vice-Chairman, District Board; Joint Hon. Sec. Khalsa College, Amritsar; Vice-President Amritsar Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Amritsar. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Nowshera House, Amritsar. *T.:* 551. *Club:* Chelmsford, Simla.

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHART, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. County of Southampton; R.A. (retired); *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *s.* of J. S. Butchart, Advocate, Aberdeen; *m.* K. E. R., *d.* of late Captain Fryer of Worthy, Hampshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTCHER, Arthur Douglas Deane, O.B.E. 1928; Director-General Irrigation, Sudan and Southern Nile, since 1929; *b.* 16 July 1884; *s.* of late William Deane Butcher; *m.* Berthe Mildred Wenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Mechanical Science Tripos, 1st class. Joined the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1906; Resident Engineer, Delta Barraga, 1918; Consulting Engineer (Hydraulics) to the Sudan Government, 1924; Director Hydraulics, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1927-29; Order of the Nile, 2nd class; Order of Ismail, 3rd class. *Publications:* upon various hydraulic subjects. *Address:* Ministry of Public Works, Cairo. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Turf, Cairo.

BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1900; late Principal Ordnance Officer, Army Ordnance Dept.; and D.D.O.S., Woolwich, throughout European War; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late H. Butcher, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Lydia (*d.* 1937), 6th *d.* of late T. Simpson of Old Park, Clapham. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); European War (K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Southsea.

BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S.W.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y.* *d.* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., bar, despatches four times, wounded four times).

BUTCHER, Herbert Walter, M.P. (L.Nat.) Holland-with-Boston division of Lincolnshire since 1937; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 12 June 1901; *o. c.* of Herbert and Fanny Butcher *m.* 1935, Mary, *yr.* *d.* of James Odom, Peterborough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; College of Estate Management. Trained as surveyor and land agent; Gold Medallist Auctioneers Institute, 1922; now Managing Director of Laundry Company; Member of Soke of Peterborough County Council, 1931-37. *Address:* 22 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

BUTCHER, Rev. Louis Bernard, M.A.; Clerical District Sec. for C.E.Z.M.S. (Metropolitan and S.E. District) since 1936; *s.* of L. H. Butcher, M.I.C.E., G.I.P. Railway, India; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *e.* *d.* of late

Col. G. A. Jacob, Litt.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Bedford Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. B.A. 1895, 2nd class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1900; Missionary of the C.M.S. in the Western India Mission since 1896; Assistant Secretary, C.M.S., at Salisbury Square, 1914-23; Secretary of theC .M.S. Western India Mission, 1923-33; Hon. Canon S. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Clerical Secretary, Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, 1933-36; Commissary to Bishop of Nasik. *Address:* 16 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S. father, 1900; m. 1905,* Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire.

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Viscount Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.C., F.S.A.; Windsor Herald since 1931; Genealogist of the Order of the Bath; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m. 1905, Grace, d. of* J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918; Secretary to Garter King of Arms, 1919-30; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-31. *Publication:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-26. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4; 6 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur, M.C.; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1936; *b.* 1893; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commanded 17th/21st Lancers 1931-35; served European War, 1914-19; J.P. Berks. *Address: Nobbscrook Farm, Windsor Forest,* Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 222. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m. Lilian Kate* Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Recreations:* literature, horticulture, social service. *Address:* Reid, Canberra, Federal Capital Territory, Australia.

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu); *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity; *m.* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. L. Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate-General of Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; abroad. A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895-7; Assistant Librarian, 1897-1914; Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909-14; Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914-22; Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22. *Address:* 8 Palliser Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0680.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; late R.A.F.; Member of Butler, Holliday and Co., Le Houlme, Seine Inferieure, France; *b.* 1881; *m.* Gertrude; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Chateau d'Houppeville, Le Houlme, Seine Inférieure, France.

BUTLER, Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler; *m.* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military Adelaide.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.M.G 1932; C.I.E. 1921; F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc., LL.D., M.B.; Secretary Agricultural Research Council since 1935; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 13 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of Thomas Butler of Suirville, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, *d.* of A. J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896); Royal University, Ireland, M.B. (Hons.), 1898; travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899-1900; Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905; Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919; Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, 1920; Director Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, 1920-35; President, British Mycological Society, 1927; President, Association of Economic *Biologists, 1928-29; Vice-President, Linnean* Society of London, 1929. *Publications:* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918; The Fungi of India (with Dr. G. R. Bisby), 1932; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4460. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian, Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1936; *b.* Bardsea, Lancs., 29 Dec. 1885; 3rd *d.* of Theobold Fitzwalter Butler and Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.:* Hanover; Paris; Cheltenham; Cambridge, B.A. 1911. S. Felix School, 1912; Bonn University, 1913-1914; Asst. Lecturer Newnham College, Camb. 1914-17; Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Macedonia, 1917-18; Avery Hill Training College, 1919-20; Assistant Lecturer, Research Fellow, Director of Studies in Modern Languages, College Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1920-36; Associate of Newnham College, 1922; University Lecturer, 1929-1936; India, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Saint-Simonian Religion, 1926; The Tempestuous Prince, 1929; Sheridan, a Ghost Story, 1931; The Tyranny of Greece over Germany, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, writing. *Address:* 7 Carill Gardens, Fallowfield, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4773. *Club:* Forum.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one

tenure (Latin poem in 2 books); De Mediotate Hominis (on mystical philosophy in 3 books); A Survey of Monarchical Institutions from earliest times, with especial reference to Constitutional Development in recent times, 1909; The Principle of Monarchy, 1918; The National Church and the Social Crisis, 1918; Systems of Land Tenure; Case of Breamore Curacy, 1913; Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages, 1918. Music: Magnificat (Latin), five voices, strings, wood, and organ (9 numbers); Mass (Latin, for Italian Church, Hatton Gardens), voices, strings, and organ; Services and Anthems; an arranger and collector of Baring-Gould's Devon Folk-songs. Incidental Music (Full Orchestra), Merchant of Venice, 1895, for O.U.D.S. (Oxford); Choral and Incidental Music for Greek play Knights, 1897; 13 Arias or Solo-Anthems for organ and orch., 1913. *Recreation:* none; is interested in the question of Housing. *Address:* Montague House, Shoot-up Hill, N.W.2.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman; retired journalist; *b.* Norwich, Nov. 1858; *s.* of Harry Findlater (*d.* 1919) and Ellen Chapman Bussey; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Marwood, Blackburn; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Middle-class School, North Brixton. After serving on provincial newspapers, entered Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1881; joined Morning Post staff, 1884; Chief of Staff and Parliamentary Sketch Writer, 1904-19; for some years Morning Post Lobby Correspondent; served for over 53 years on staff of Morning Post, retiring at end of 1937 after amalgamation of that journal with Daily Telegraph; has been Hon. Secretary and Chairman of Press Gallery and Chairman of Lobby Journalists' Committee; Fellow of Institute of Journalists. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 65 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

BUSWELL, Ven. Henry Dison, Arch-Archdeacon Emeritus of Seychelles; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Port Louis; *b.* 1839; *s.* of late W. Buswell, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, Mary Sophia (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late G. H. Cullis, Cheltenham; 2nd, Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Wilkinson, Ealing; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1862; C.M.S. Missionary, Jaffna, Ceylon, 1862-65; Incumbent of St. Thomas's, Beau Bassin, Mauritius, 1866-85; Chaplain of St. Clement's, Curepipe, and Acting Chaplain to the Forces, Mauritius, 1885-94; Special Mission to Reunion and Rodrigues, 1874; Seychelles, 1879, 1885, 1888, and 1900; Chaplain to Bishops Royston and Walsh; Hon. Canon, St. James' Cathedral, 1894; Sub-Dean, 1895-1920; Archdeacon of Seychelles, 1895-1913; Commissary, 1919; on retired list of C.M.S., after 60 years' service, 1922. *Address:* Quatre Bornes, Mauritius. *T.A.:* Testimony, Mauritius.

BUTA SINGH, Hon. Sardar, C.B.E.1938; Lieutenant (A.I.R.O.); Member Council of State; *b.*Oct. 1903; *s.* of late Sir Arur Singh, K.C.I.E.; *m.* *d.* of Sardar Sir Jogendra Singh, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. Hon. Magistrate 1st class; Vice-Chairman, District Board; Joint Hon. Sec. Khalsa College, Amritsar; Vice-President Amritsar Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Amritsar. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* Nowshera House, Amritsar. *T.:* 551. *Club:* Chelmsford, Simla.

BUTCHART, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Henry Jackson, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary to the University of Aberdeen since 1919; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, Aberdeen; Member of Territorial Army Associations for County of Aberdeen and for City of Aberdeen; *b.* 18 April 1882; 4th *s.* of James S. Butchart, Advocate in Aberdeen; *m.* 1912, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Johnston, Aberdeen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. B.L. with distinction, Aberdeen University, 1905; admitted member of the Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1908; joined 1st V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1907; transferred to Scottish Horse, 1908; Capt. 1913; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Territorial War Medal for voluntary service overseas, Star of Roumania; held following appointments, 1916-19: A/D.A.A. and Q.M.G., No. 3 Section Canal Defences, E.E.F.; Div. Intelligence Officer, 52nd (Lowland) Division; D.A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Training Centre; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Imperial Mounted Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. 74th (Yeomanry) Division; transferred to 2nd Highland Scouts (Scottish Horse) Reserve, 1919; Commanded Aberdeen University contingent O.T.C., 1925-1933; T.D., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis, and winter sports. *Address:* Don House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 3220. *Club:* Caledonian.

BUTCHART, Lt.-Col. James Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. County of Southampton; R.A. (retired); *b.* 4 Oct. 1877; *s.* of J. S. Butchart, Advocate, Aberdeen; *m.* K. E. R., *d.* of late Captain Fryer of Worthy, Hampshire; one *s.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; A.D.C. to Governor, Madras, 1906 and 1912-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Chairman Winchester Division Conservative and Unionist Association. *Address:* Worthy Park, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTCHER, Arthur Douglas Deane, O.B.E. 1928; Director-General Irrigation, Sudan and Southern Nile, since 1929; *b.* 16 July 1884; *s.* of late William Deane Butcher; *m.* Berthe Mildred Wenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Mechanical Science Tripos, 1st class. Joined the Egyptian Irrigation Service, 1906; Resident Engineer, Delta Barrage, 1918; Consulting Engineer (Hydraulics) to the Sudan Government, 1924; Director Hydraulics, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, 1927-29; Order of the Nile, 2nd class; Order of Ismail, 3rd class. *Publications:* upon various hydraulic subjects. *Address:* Ministry of Public Works, Cairo. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Turf, Cairo.

BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; C.M.G. 1900; late Principal Ordnance Officer, Army Ordnance Dept.; and D.D.O.S., Woolwich, throughout European War; *b.* 30 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late H. Butcher, R.A.; *m.* 1896, Lydia (*d.* 1937), 6th *d.* of late T. Simpson of Old Park, Clapham. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); European War (K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Southsea.

BUTCHER, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt.; 2nd *s.* of George Butcher, 9 Tregunter Road, S.W.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1917, Hester Katharine, *y. d.* of Donald Macleod, 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., bar, despatches four times, wounded four times).

BUTCHER, Herbert Walter, M.P. (L.Nat.) Holland-with-Boston division of Lincolnshire since 1937; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 12 June 1901; *o. c.* of Herbert and Fanny Butcher *m.* 1935, Mary, *yr. d.* of James Odom, Peterborough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; College of Estate Management. Trained as surveyor and land agent; Gold Medallist Auctioneers Institute, 1922; now Managing Director of Laundry Company; Member of Soke of Peterborough County Council, 1931-37. *Address:* 22 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

BUTCHER, Rev. Louis Bernard, M.A.; Clerical District Sec. for C.E.Z.M.S. (Metropolitan and S.E. District) since 1936; *s.* of L. H. Butcher, M.I.C.E., G.I.P. Railway, India; *m.* 1898, Ethel May, *e. d.* of late

Col. G. A. Jacob, Litt.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Bedford Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. B.A. 1895, 2nd class Classical Tripos; Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1900; Missionary of the C.M.S. in the Western India Mission since 1896; Assistant Secretary, C.M.S., at Salisbury Square, 1914-23; Secretary of theC.M.S. Western India Mission, 1923-23; Hon. Canon S. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1926-33; retired, 1933; Clerical Secretary, Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, 1933-36; Commissary to Bishop of Nasik. *Address:* 16 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent.

BUTE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1796), **John Crichton-Stuart,** K.T. 1922; Viscount Ayr, 1622; Bt. 1627; Earl of Dumfries, Lord Crichton of Sanquhar and Cumnock, 1633; Earl of Bute, Viscount Kingarth, Lord Mountstuart, Cumrae, and Inchmarnock, 1703; Baron Mountstuart, 1761; Baron Cardiff, 1776; Earl of Windsor; Viscount Mountjoy; Hereditary Sheriff of Bute; late Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire; *b.* 20 June 1881; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Hon. Gwendoline Mary Anne Fitzalan-Howard (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Howard of Glossop; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Augusta Mary Monica, D.B.E., *d.* of Sir H. Bellingham, 4th Bt.; five *s.* two *d.* Owns about 117,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.* *Address:* Mount Stuart, Rothesay; 26 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Cardiff Castle, Glamorganshire; Dumfries House, Ayrshire; Old Place of Mochrum, Wigtownshire.

BUTLER, family name of **Earl of Carrick,** of **Baron Dunboyne,** of **Earl of Lanesborough,** of **Viscount Mountgarret,** and of **Marquess of Ormonde.**

BUTLER, Alfred Trego, M.C., F.S.A.; Windsor Herald since 1931; Genealogist of the Order of the Bath; Comdr. of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Frederick Butler, Lyncroft Gardens, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of J. Hughes Blunt, Huntingdon; two *d.* Served European War, 1915-18, with 8th Batt. Worcs. Regt.; Captain, 1918; Secretary to Garter King of Arms, 1919-30; Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-31. *Publication:* editor of Burke's Peerage, 1922-26. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4; 6 More's Garden, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Lord Arthur, M.C.; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1935; *b.* 1893; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1924, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Charles Carlos Clarke, of Welton, Sunninghill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commanded 17th/21st Lancers 1931-35; served European War, 1914-19; J.P. Berks. *Address:* Nobbscrook Farm, Windsor Forest, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 222. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Cavalry.

BUTLER, Col. Arthur Graham, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Australian Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Kilcoy, Queensland, 25 May 1872; *s.* of William Butler; *m.* Lilian Kate Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); France, 1916-19; Editor, Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services, 1914-18. *Recreations:* literature, horticulture, social service. *Address:* Reid, Canberra, Federal Capital Territory, Australia.

BUTLER (Arthur) Hugh (Montagu); *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. Montagu Butler, Master of Trinity; *m.* 1900, Margaret Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. L. Latham, Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester, formerly Advocate-General of Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; abroad. A Clerk in House of Lords, 1895-7; Assistant Librarian, 1897-1914; Secretary of Commissions to Lords Chancellors Loreburn and Haldane, 1909-14; Librarian to the House of Lords, 1914-22; Secretary to the Statute Law Revision Committee, 1902-22. *Address:* 8 Palliser Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0680.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Townley, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Newport Pagnell; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of B. Horace Wood, Claremont, Natal. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; *Major,* 1901; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; late R.A.F.; Member of Butler, Holliday and Co., Le Houlme, Seine Inferieure, France; *b.* 1881; *m.* Gertrude; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Chateau d'Houppeville, Le Houlme, Seine Inférieure, France.

BUTLER, Col. Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Butler; *m.* 1901, Bertha Smeaton Hawkins. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College Adelaide. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military Adelaide.

BUTLER, Edwin John, C.M.G 1932; C.I.E. 1921; F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc., LL.D., M.B.; Secretary Agricultural Research Council since 1935; *b.* Kilkee, Co. Clare, 13 Aug. 1874; *y. s.* of Thomas Butler of Suirville, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, *d.* of A. J. Le Mesurier, Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork (Senior Scholar, 1896); Royal University, Ireland, M.B. (Hons.), 1898; travelling scholarship in Botany (Exhibition of 1851) in Paris, Antibes, and Freiburg, 1899-1900; Cryptogamic Botanist to Government of India, 1901; Imperial Mycologist, India, 1905; Joint Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, India, 1919; Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, 1920; Director Imperial Mycological Institute, Kew, 1920-35; President, British Mycological Society, 1927; President, Association of Economic Biologists, 1928-29; Vice-President, Linnean Society of London, 1929. *Publications:* Fungi and Disease in Plants, 1918; The Fungi of India (with Dr. G. R. Bisby), 1932; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 34 Glazbury Road, Baron's Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4460. *Club:* Athenaeum.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian, Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1936; *b.* Bardsea, Lancs., 29 Dec. 1885; 3rd *d.* of Theobold Fitzwalter Butler and Catherine Elizabeth Barraclough. *Educ.:* Hanover; Paris; Cheltenham; Cambridge, B.A. 1911. S. Felix School, 1912; Bonn University, 1913-1914; Asst. Lecturer Newnham College, Camb. 1914-17; Scottish Women's Hospitals, Russia and Macedonia, 1917-18; Avery Hill Training College, 1919-20; Assistant Lecturer, Research Fellow, Director of Studies in Modern Languages, College Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1920-36; Associate of Newnham College, 1922; University Lecturer, 1929-1936; India, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Saint-Simonian Religion, 1926; The Tempestuous Prince, 1929; Sheridan, a Ghost Story, 1931; The Tyranny of Greece over Germany, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, writing. *Address:* 7 Carill Gardens, Fallowfield, Manchester 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4773. *Club:* Forum.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Ernest Reuben Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; F.R.C.V.S.; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 3 July 1864. Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1914; Assist. Professor Army Veterinary School, 1892-97; Professor, 1902-5; Inspector Veterinary Office, India, 1911-13; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, 1914; served Burma, 1885-7 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921.

BUTLER, Sir Frederick George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office; *s.* of Rev. A. M. Butler and Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Mays; *b.* 5 April 1873; *m.* 1902, Florence (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of George Leighton, Sedbergh, Yorks; one

s. one d. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (1st class, Classical Moderations, 1st class, Final Classical School). Entered Colonial Office, 1897; Private Secretary to the Duke of Marlborough, Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1904-5; Mr. Winston Churchill, M.P., 1905-6; Mr. Lewis Harcourt, M.P., Sec of State for the Colonies, 1912-15; Mr. Bonar Law, 1915-16; Deputy Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1917-22: Finance Officer, Foreign Office, 1922. *Address:* 50 Pelham Court, S.W.3. *Club:* United University.

BUTLER, Harold Beresford; C.B. 1919; Warden of Nuffield College, Oxford, since 1939; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of late A. J. Butler: *m.* 1910, Olive, *y. d.* of S. A. W. Waters, Woodview, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Brackenbury Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1905; Fellow of All Souls College, 1905-12. Entered Civil Service (Local Government Board), 1907; transferred to Home Office, 1908; Secretary to British Delegation, International Conference on Aerial Navigation, Paris, 1910; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1913; Acting Assistant Secretary, 1914; Secretary, Foreign Trade Dept. of the Foreign Office, 1916; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Assistant General Secretary Labour Commission, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary-General International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919; Deputy Director, International Labour Office, 1920-32; Director, 1932-38; Hon. Member of Faculty of Law, University of Santiago de Chile, 1936. *Publications:* Industrial Relations in the United States, 1927; Unemployment Problems in the United States, 1931; Problems of Industry in the East, 1938; Articles in Periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Manor Farm House, Headington, Oxford. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

BUTLER, Harold Edgeworth; Professor of Latin, London University, since 1911; Public Orator, London University since 1932; *b.* 8 May 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Butler, first Headmaster of Haileybury, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Pollard, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; New College, Oxford. (Scholar) Prox. Acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1898; Newdigate prize poem, 1899; Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1901; Fellow, 1902-11; Capt. R.F.A. (T.), 1915. *Publications:* Propertii opera omnia; Apologia of Apuleius translated; Golden Ass of Apuleius translated; Post-Augustan Poetry; Propertius translated; Apulei Apologia (text and commentary) (with A. S. Owen); Virgil, Sixth Aeneid; Quintilian translated; Cicero, De Provinciis Consularibus (with M. Cary); Suetonius, Divus Julius (with M. Cary); edited (with Harriet J. Butler) The Black Book of Edgeworthstown; Propertius (with E. A. Barber); The Autobiography of Giraldus Cambrensis. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 16 Taviton Street, W.C.1; University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

BUTLER, Colonel Harry Nairn, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. 6th Military District; *b.* 31 March 1886; *s.* of late Hon. G. H. Butler; *m.* 1910, Doris Cameron Harvey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchin School, Hobart; Brentwood Grammar School. Qualified M.B., B.S., Melbourne University, 1910; Capt. A.M.C., 1910; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-17; Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Field Ambulance, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); commanded No. 9 Australian General Hospital, 1917-20. *Recreations:* Royal tennis, golf. *Address:* Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Montagu Russell Butler and Mary Elizabeth Ryland; *m.* 1919, Annie Isabel Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Latimer Neville Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Historical Tripos; Assistant Master, Ardingly College, 1911-12; Worksop College, 1912-15; Denstone College, 1915-20; St. George's School, Harpenden, 1923; Headmaster, Govt. English School, Batu Pahat, Malaya, 1920-22; Hexham Grammar School, 1923-30. *Publications:* A First Sketch of Empire History; Shakespeare Plays in Schools; articles in many journals. *Recreations:* travel, play production. *Address:* The School House, Queen Mary's School, Walsall. *T.A.:* Q.M.S. Walsall. *T.:* 4493.

BUTLER, Hugh Myddleton, J.P., M.P. (C.) North Leeds, 1922-23; *b.* 3 May 1857; *s.* of Ambrose Edmund and Isabella Butler of Kepstorn and Kirkstall Forge, Leeds; *m.* 1881, Annette (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Scofield of Sandringham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Yorkshire Coll. Leeds. Ironmaster and engineer; Member Institute of Mechanical Engineers and Member of Executive of Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; partner in Kirkstall Forge, near Leeds, with his two brothers since 1875; in early life took an active part in support of Church Day Schools and was leader of the Church party in the Leeds School Board; Chairman of the North Leeds Conservative Association since 1902, and a very active supporter of the Conservative cause in Leeds; J.P. for City of Leeds and an Income Tax Commissioner. *Address:* St. Anns, Burley, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T.:* Headingley 51571. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Engineers; Conservative, Leeds.

BUTLER, Major Humphrey, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; Equerry to Duke of Kent; *b.* 7 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Col. Lewis Butler and Adelaide Bulteel; *m.* 1927, Gwendolyn Van Raalte. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Army 1913-20. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, flying. *Address:* 42 Connaught Square, W.2. *T:* Ambassador 2277. *Club:* Turf.

BUTLER, Lord James A. N.; *see* Butler, Lord Arthur.

BUTLER, James Bayley, M.B.E.; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.I.A.; Prof. of Zoology, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland (formerly Prof. of Botany). *Address:* 81 Ranelagh Road, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 92369; Glenlion, Bailey, Co. Dublin.

BUTLER, James Ramsay Montagu, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E.; M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Rev. H. Montagu Butler, D.D., Master of Trinity, and late Mrs. Butler, *d.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Union, 1910; served in European War (Scottish Horse) (despatches twice); M.P. (Ind.) Cambridge University, 1922-23; Governor of Harrow School. *Publications:* The Passing of the Great Reform Bill, 1914; Henry Montagu Butler: a Memoir, 1925; History of England, 1815-1918, 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. the Hon. Lesley James Probyn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Irish Guards; *b.* 22 April 1876; *b.* of 26th Baron Dunboyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Mary Christal, *y. d.* of Sir J. Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1922; D.L. Devon. *Address:* Loxbeare House, Tiverton, Devon.

BUTLER, Mildred, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1896; Academician, Ulster Academy of Arts, 1930; *y. d.* of late Henry Butler of Kilmurrey, Thomastown. Studied painting with late Paul Naftel, R.W.S., Frank Calderon, Norman Garstin of Newlyn; a constant exhibitor at Royal Academy and New Gallery; also Member of the Society of Lady Artists; The Morning Bath was exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1896, and selected by the president and council for purchase for the Chantrey Collection; the picture is now at the Tate Gallery; A Cosy Corner and A Sunshine Holiday were purchased for the Municipal Art Gallery, Belfast. *Recreations:* takes

a great pleasure and interest in the music of the parish church of Thomastown. *Address:* Kilmurrey, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir Montagu Sherard Dawes, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1909; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 19 May 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Spencer Perceval Butler; *m.* 1901, Ann (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1929), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Smith, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II., with special distinction in Part II., University Bhaunagar Medallist, Fellow of Pembroke, 1895-1901; President of the Union, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke, 1925); Chancellor Nagpur University, 1925-33. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Settlement Officer, Kotah State, 1904-9; Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1909-11; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912-15; Deputy Commissioner Attock District, Punjab, 1915-19; President of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-22; Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1922-24; President of Council of State, 1924; Governor of the Central Provinces, 1925-33; Lieut.-Governor, Isle of Man, 1933-37. *Address:* The Lodge, Pembroke College, Cambridge. *T.:* 4763. *Club:* Bath.

See also R. A. Butler.

BUTLER, Nevile Montagu, C.V.O. 1933; Counsellor at Legation at Tehran since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Henry Montagu Butler, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Agnata Frances Ramsay; *m.* 1923 Oonah Rose, *d.* of late Col. John McNeile, Kippilaw, St. Boswells, Roxburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-18, Scottish Horse, Household Battalion, Intelligence Corps; Entered Foreign Office, May 1920; Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs Feb. 1924-June 1927; to Viscount Cecil of Chelwood June-Aug. 1927, and to Lord Cushendun, Oct. 1927-June 1929; a Private Secretary to the Prime Minister 1930-35. *Recreations:* walking, riding, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* H.M. Legation, Tehran, Iran. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, Ph.D., LL.D. (Cantab.) Jur. D., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); President (since 1902) and Prof. of Philosophy and Education 1889-1902, Columbia University; also President Barnard College, Teachers College, and College of Pharmacy, 1904, New York; President Bard College since 1928; President N.Y. Post-Graduate Medical School, 1931; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 2 April 1862; *s.* of Henry Leny Butler and Mary J. Murray; *m.* 1st, 1887, Susanna Edwards Schnyler (*d.* 1903); one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Kate La Montagne. *Educ.:* Paterson (N.J.) High School; Columbia Coll. (A.B. 1882, A.M. 1883, Ph.D. 1884); Universities of Berlin and Paris, 1884-85. Fellow of Columbia College, 1882-85; instructor in philosophy, 1885-89; adjunct prof. 1889-90; prof. of philosophy and dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1890-1902; member of New Jersey State Board of Education, 1887-95; Special Commissioner from New Jersey to Paris Exposition, 1889; president of Paterson (N.J.) Board of Education, 1892-93, and of National Education Assoc. 1895; first president of Teachers College, 1886-91; editor Educational Review, 1889-1920; Editor, Great Educators Series, 1892-1901; Teachers' Professional Library, 1894-1929; chairman, Administrative Board, International Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; chairman Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1907, 1909-12; Watson Professor of American History and Institutions at British Universities, 1923; President American Branch of Conciliation Internationale; Trustee of the Carnegie Foundation since 1905; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910 (President since 1925); Carnegie Corporation since 1925, Chairman 1937; American-Slav Institute in Prague (President since 1924); Cathedral of St. John the Divine since 1914; Columbia University Press; Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers; Director of the New York Life Insurance Co., 1915; Director of the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Society, 1921; Chairman, American Rudyard Kipling Memorial Committee, 1937; Hon. Trustee, French Institute in the United States, 1938; Hon. Litt. D. Oxford, 1905; Lyon, 1937; Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Dartmouth, Williams, Johns Hopkins, Chicago, Tulane, Pennsylvania, Brown, Syracuse, Toronto, Wesleyan, Glasgow Universities, Univ. of State of New York, 1929; Univ. of California, 1931; Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935; Amherst College, 1935; Univ. of Santo Domingo, 1937; Univ. of Puerto Rico 1937; Jur.D., Breslau, 1911; Strasbourg, 1919; University of Nancy, 1921; University of Paris, 1921; University of Louvain, 1921; Sofia, 1935; Hon. Ph.D. Prague, 1921; Erasmus Medal, 1937; Mark Twain Medal, 1936; Gold Medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1936; Hon. Polit.-Sc. D., University of Rome, 1927; D.C.L. King's College, Windsor, N.S. 1921; Hon. Ph.D. Universities of Budapest, Szeged, and Charles University (Prague, 1931); de la Legion d'Honneur, 1906, Commandeur, 1912, Grand Officier, 1921, Grand Croix, 1937; Knight of the Order of the Red Eagle 2nd Class (with star) (Germany), 1910; Grand Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of St. Sava First Class (Jugoslavia), 1919; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1921; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, Class II (Poland), 1923; Knight Commander of the Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy), 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion, First Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1929; Hungarian Order of Merit, 1st class, 1931; Grand Officer, Austrian Order of Merit, 1931; Grand Officier, Order of Orange of Nassau (Netherlands), 1933; Grand Officer of the Order of Merit (Chile) 1935; Grand Cross of the Order of Carlos Finlay (Cuba), 1934; Cross of the Grand Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece), 1935; Nobel Peace Prize, 1931; Goethe Gold Medal, 1932; member American Academy of Arts and Letters since 1911, Chancellor, 1924-28, President since 1928; Pilgrims Society (V.P. 1913-28, President since 1928); France-America Society (President, 1914-24); Corresponding member of the Academy of Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921; membre de l'Institut de France since 1923; Chairman of the National Committee on the reconstruction of the Univ. of Louvain, 1915-25; Member of the Commission on the reorganisation of the State Government of New York, 1925-26; Vice-Chairman of the Mayor's New York City Committee on Plan and Development, 1926-27; hon. member of the Kant Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1931; Cor. member of the Associazione Internazionale per gli Studi Mediterranei, Rome, 1930; Hon. member of Institut International de Sociologie (Paris), 1930; Foreign member of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts (Prague), 1931; vice-president Stresemann Memorial Friedens-Stiftung (Berlin), 1931; Hon. member American Institute in Prague, 1931; Foreign member of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1932; Hon. Member of the Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, London, 1934; British Institute of Philosophy, 1935; delegate, Republican National Conventions, 1888, 1904, 1908, 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, and 1932; Chairman, New York Republican State Convention, 1912; received Republican electoral vote for Vice-President of the U.S.A., 1913; presented as candidate for President by New York Delegation to the Republican National Convention of 1920, receiving 69½ votes; New York

Academy of Public Education Medal, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of Education; True and False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? The International Mind; A World in Ferment; Is America Worth Saving? Education in the U.S. (2 vols.); Scholarship and Service; Building the American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal; The Path to Peace; Looking Forward; Between Two Worlds, 1934; The Family of Nations, 1938, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York. *T.A.:* Butler, Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform; Union, Century, University, Metropolitan, Columbia University, Lotos (President 1923-34). Round Table Dining, University, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco; Beach (Southampton); American, Paris (Hon.); Faculty, Columbia University.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. Patrick Richard, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 7 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. Butler, G.C.B., and Lady (Elizabeth) Butler (*d.* 1933); *m.* 1930, Rhona Lilian, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Assheton N. Curzon, 125 Victoria Street, S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Weybridge. Joined Royal Irish Regiment from Militia, 1902; Capt., 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1927; served in Malta, South Africa, and India; went to Flanders with 7th Division, Oct. 1914; was in the retreat from Ghent to Ypres, and through the first battle of Ypres (severely wounded); served with his regiment during second battle of Ypres and in France, and subsequently at Salonika. Returned to France, July 1918, and served throughout the offensive (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; retired, 1931; visited Southern Front, Nationalist Spain, 1938. *Publications:* A Galloper at Ypres; Contributor to Blackwoods, etc. *Address:* Nine Mile Water, Nether Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Broughton, Hants 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUTLER, Paul Dalrymple, C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Consul-General at San Francisco since 1938; *b.* 2 March 1886; 3rd *s.* of Rev. George Hugh Butler, Hambledon, Hants.; *m.* 1913, Helen Maxima, *d.* of Dr. William Scranton; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; on the Continent. Entered Consular Service, 1908; served at Tokio, Seoul, Manila, Tamsui, Yokohama, Mukden. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, P. E. O'Brien-; *see* O'Brien-Butler.

BUTLER, Lt.-Comdr. Sir (Reginald) Thomas, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1922; late R.N.; *b.* 27 April 1901; *s.* of Sir Reginald Butler, 1st Bt., and Rose Rich; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *e. d.* of Sidney Woods, K.C., Stirlingswood, Edmonton, Alberta; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Clifton; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir: s.* Reginald Michael Thomas, *b.* 22 April 1928. *Address:* Marchants Barn, Hildenborough, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Richard Austen, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (C.) Saffron Walden since 1929; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; *b.* Attock Serai, India, 9 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Montagu S. D. Butler, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Sydney, *o. c.* of Samuel Courtauld, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1925-29; (Double First Class; Modern Language Tripos French Section, 1924; Historical Tripos Part II. 1925, First Division First Class); President, Union Society, 1924; Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1932-37; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1937-38; Member Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, shooting; keen agriculturist. *Address:* Stanstead Hall, Halstead, Essex; 3 Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1030. *Clubs:* Carlton, Farmers', Bucks, Beefsteak.

BUTLER, Col. Richard Barry, C.I.E. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; M.C., p.s.c.; Military Secretary to the following Governors of Bengal: Sir Stanley Jackson, 1927-30, Sir John Anderson, 1932-37, and to Lord Brabourne, since 1937; *s.* of John Philip Butler, J.P. Clonard, Co. Wicklow; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1921, Marjorie Stewart, *y. d.* of Albert Evans Pullar, J.P. of Durn, Perth; one *s.* Joined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1904; 30th Lancers Indian Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches 8 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, M.C.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; transferred to Royal Deccan Horse, 1926; commanded 16th Light Cavalry, 1931-32; Order of Crown of Italy; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address:* Government House, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Oriental, Royal Automobile.

BUTLER, Hon. Richard Layton; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Immigration South Australia, since 1933; *b.* Yattalunga Station, near Onetree Hill, S. Australia, 31 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard Butler; *m.* Maud Draper; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Mallala Public School; Adelaide Agricultural School. Engaged in stock and station business, farming and grazing; represented South Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations, and Empire Parliamentary Association Conference, 1935; also at Coronation, 1937; Chairman South Australia Centenary Celebrations, 1936; elected as a Liberal for District of Wooroora, 1915. 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, and 1933; Leader of the Opposition in the South Australian Parliament, 1925-27 and 1930-33; Premier Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, S. Australia, 1927-30. *Address:* Adelaide, South Australia.

BUTLER, Sir Richard Pierce, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1628; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1909; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Hester Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Alan E. Bellingham, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. James Wentworth Leigh; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Downton Agricultural College. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); Hon. Lt.-Col.; served with Remount Dept. Feb. 1915-Apr. 1919 in British, Italian and Egyptian Exped. Forces (despatches twice, O.B.E., 1914-1915 Star, British medal, and Allies' Victory medal). *Heir: s.* Thomas Pierce; [1st Batt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 Sep. 1910; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Liège Woodgate, *d.* of Major J. H. Davidson-Houston, *q. v.*] *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1940; Ballin Temple, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *T.A.:* Tullow.
See also Hon. and Most Rev. B. J. Plunket.

BUTLER, Major Hon. Robert Thomas Rowley Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late I.A.S.C., M.T. branch; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1913, Grace Theodosia Farquhar, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Kinloch, Somerset Light Infantry; no *c. Educ.:* Winchester College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. P.W.D. India, State Railways Punjab and N.W.F.P. 1904-7; Canada, engineering and farming, 1908-14; enlisted 29th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; Commission R.E., 1915; Transfer to Tank Corps, 1916; service in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred to R.A.S.C. Feb. 1926; to Indian Army Service Corps M.T. branch Nov. 1928; Major, 1933; retired, 1937. *Address:* Nanoose, Wool, Dorset.

BUTLER, Rudolph Maximilian, A.R.H.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.R.I.A.I.; M.Inst. C.E.I.; Architect practising in Dublin; Professor of Architecture, National University of Ireland, since 1924; *b.* Dublin 1872. *Educ.:* Pupil of late Walter Glynn Dorlin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. *Principal Works:* Ecclesiastical, Civil, Domestic, Schools, and Commercial; designed University College, Dublin, churches at Newport, Westport, Claremorris, Balla, Castletown berehaven, Holyhead; also hospitals including New County Hospital, Mayo, County Sanatoriums, Wicklow, New Maternity

Hospital, The Coombe, Dublin, etc. *Publications:* numerous contributions to technical and general press on subjects of Architectural and Archæological interest, etc. *Address:* 82 Merrion Square, Dublin; 73 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61641. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Stephen Seymour, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A., since 1935; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Butler, Hambledon, Hants; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. H. Critchley-Salmonson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers, 1897; Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1899; King's African Rifles, 1905-7; transferred South Staffordshire Regiment 1908; in Egyptian Army, 1909-15; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); British East Africa, Nandi Expedition, 1906, and Embu Expedition, 1907 (African General Service Medal and 2 clasps); Sudan, Tagoi Patrol, 1911 (Sudan medal and clasp); European War, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (attached Anzac Corps); France, 1916-18, Waziristan (1914-15 star, despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, Croix de Guerre with Palm, Order of the Nile, 4th class; Indian G. S. Medal and clasp; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class); Military Attaché, Bucharest, 1922-26; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force, 1926-30; Kaid Sudan Defence Force, 1930-35; explored north Central Arabia, 1907-8. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

BUTLER, Colonel Sydney George, D.S.O. 1914; late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon P. and O. Company; *b.* 18 May 1874. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Consulting-Surgeon to the British Troops in France and Flanders, June 1919-Jan. 1920; Consulting-Surgeon British Army on the Rhine, 1920-21; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired, 1921.

BUTLER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Hon. Theobald Patrick Probyn, D.S.O. 1918; Garrison Commander and Commandant R.A. Depot, Woolwich, since 1937; *b.* 3 July 1884; *y. s.* of 25th Baron Dunboyne; *m.* 1933, Hon. Vera Elizabeth Sanders, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Bayford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, France, Palestine, Egypt, and Sudan (despatches twice, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); N.W. Frontier, India, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937. *Address:* Headquarters, Woolwich Garrison, S.E.18. *Club:* Junior United Service.

BUTLER, Sir Thomas; *see* Butler, Sir R. T.

BUTLER, Thomas Harrison, M.D. Oxford; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 19 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Butler, late of Broadmayne with West Knighton, Dorset; *m.* Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Reed of Westbury, Wilts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's (Exhibitioner); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Paris; Kiel; Berlin; Dresden; Vienna; Zurich. 1st class Honours Nat. Science, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University. Rowed in Corpus Eight; for four years Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Plague Medical Officer, Cape Town; now on the Consulting Staff of the Birmingham Eye Hospital, the Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, the Warneford, Leamington, and South Warwickshire Hosp., Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby; President Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* An Illustrated Guide to the Slit Lamp; many papers in connection with Ophthalmic Surgery, several contributions to the Yachting Journals. *Recreations:* yachting, yacht designing. *Address:* Lyndale Cottage, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T.:* Hampton-in-Arden 124. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

BUTLER, Rear-Admiral Vernon Saumarez, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late S. E. Butler, J.P., Somerset; *m.* 1915, Helen Montgomerie, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Hugh Tothill, K.C.B.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Midway House, Ston Easton, nr. Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William John Chesshire, C.B. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Philip Butler of Tickford Abbey, Bucks; *m.* 1895, Charlotte H., *d.* of William Shepheard, of Erpingham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1907. *Club:* Cavalry.

BUTLER, Lt.-Col. William Mahony, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Butler, J.P., The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Robert J. Garden, M.D., Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Namur. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and King's medal, 5 bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Minauns, Callan, Co. Kilkenny.

BUTLER, Sir William Waters, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; F.C.S., F.R.Met.Soc.; Managing Director and Chairman, Mitchells & Butlers, Ltd.; Chairman, Birmingham Cold Storage, Ltd.; Member State Management Districts Council; Member of Council of Birmingham University; *b.* 14 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1893, Emily Mary, *d.* of John Brown; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Chairman Brewers Society, 1908; President Institute of Brewing, 1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Southfield, Norfolk Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, Birmingham 0092. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Birmingham.

BUTLER-BOWDON, John Lancelot; J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1883; *o. c.* of Lancelot George Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Ella Cecily Mary, *e. d.* of late Augustus Wykeham Clifton and Bertha Lelgarde, 22nd Baroness Grey de Ruthyn (*d.* 1887). *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Spinkhill. *Address:* Barlborough House, Chesterfield.

BUTLER-BOWDON, Lt.-Col. William Erdeswick Ignatius, D.S.O. 1918; late The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *e. s.* of late Col. J. E. Butler-Bowdon and Hon. Monica Mary, *d.* of 12th Lord Petre; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Augustus de Trafford, of Haselour Hall, Staffordshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* The Book of Marjory Kempe (modernised version). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Dapsland, Mayfield, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

BUTLER-HENDERSON, Hon. Eric Brand; *b.* Sep. 1884; sixth *s.* of 1st Baron Faringdon; *m.* Hon. Sophia Isabelle Butler Massey, *d.* of 5th Baron Clarina; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Faccombe Manor, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Linkenholt 46. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath, Argentine.

BUTT, Sir Alfred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary, *o. d.* of Frederick Say, Norwich; one *s.* Served in Ministry of Food, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth 1922-36. *Heir:* *s.* Kenneth, *b.* 7 July 1908. *Address:* 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1.

BUTT, Most Rev. Joseph, titular Archbishop of Nicopsis; *b.* 27 Mar. 1869; *e. s.* of Richard Austin Butt, formerly of Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Baylis House, Slough; St. John's

Seminary, Wonersh, Guildford: Ordained for diocese of Southwark, 1897; Procurator at St. John's Seminary, 1897; Rector, 1901-1907; Cameriere Segreto to Leo XIII., 1901: in charge of mission at Surbiton for a few months during 1907; Chancellor of the diocese of Westminster, 1907-8; Vice-Rector of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1908-11; Domestic Prelate to Pius X., 1909; *Bishop*, 1911; Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Westminster, 1911-38; Provost of the Cathedral Chapter, 1919-38; Vicar General of Diocese of Westminster, 1932-37; Assist. at the Pontifical Throne, 1936. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

BUTTENSHAW, Hon. Ernest Albert; Managing Director of Farmers and Graziers Co-operative Wool and Grain Company; *b.* Young, N.S.W., 23 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1903; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Clare Sugars, Roseville, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Young Superior Public School. Went into Post Office for about twelve months on leaving school, then took up farming and grazing; cultivated up to 2000 acres of wheat during European War; President of the Farmers and Settlers' Association of N.S.W. for two years; President of the Bland Shire for five years; Chairman of Voluntary Wheat Pool for four years; entered Parliament, 1917; leader of the Country Party, 1926-32; joined the Bavin Administration in 1927, and Acting Premier during Mr. Bavin's absence in England; Minister for Works and Railways and Deputy Premier, 1927-30; Minister for Lands, N.S.W., 1932-38; Member of Legislative Assembly, N.S.W.; Deputy Leader of Country Party. *Recreations:* has played 1st grade cricket and tennis, all-round athlete. *Address:* Strathfield, Sydney, Australia.

BUTTERFIELD, Sir Frederick William Louis (d'Hilliers Roosevelt Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Borough of Keighley; *b.* Paris; *o. s.* of late Henry Isaac Butterfield of Cliffe Castle, Keighley, and Mary Roosevelt, *d.* of late Hon. M. Burke, New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of Captain Jacob Ridgway, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Hilda, *d.* of late John Johnston, Banker, Milwaukee, U.S.A. *Educ.:* privately in Switzerland; Columbia College Law School, New York City; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Prospective candidate (U.) Shipley, 1912-18; United States Consul, Ghent, 1888-90; Mayor of Keighley, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Battle of Maldon; The Crevasse; My West Riding Experiences; A Visit to the Cape; U.S. Consular Reports, 1888-90; miscellaneous pieces and articles. *Recreations:* music (graduate of Leipzig Conservatory, 1887), fencing, swimming, Alpine climbing, golf. *Address:* Cliffe Castle, Keighley, Yorks; *T.:* 2084; 47 South Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Authors'.

BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.; Fellow of Peterhouse since 1923 and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 7 Oct. 1900; *e. s.* of Albert Butterfield and Ada Mary Buckland; *m.* 1929, Edith Joyce Crawshaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trade and Grammar School, Keighley; Peterhouse, Cambridge (scholar). Jane Eliza Proctor Visiting-Fellow, University of Princeton, N.J., 1924-25. *Publications:* The Historical Novel, 1924; The Peace-tactics of Napoleon, 1806-08, 1929; The Whig Interpretation of History, 1931; (ed.) Select Documents of European History, Vol. III, 1715-1920, 1931. *Address:* 89 Tenison Road, Cambridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge.

BUTTERS, Sir John Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G., 1923; M.B.E., V.D.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W.; *b.* Alverstoke, Hants, 23 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut. R. J. Butters, R.N.R.; *m.* Lilian Gordon, *d.* of late T. W. Keele, M.Inst.C.E., Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; University College, Southampton. Apprentice with J. I. Thornycroft Co., engineers; Assistant Engineer with Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., of London and Stafford; later engineer with the same firm in London, Australia, and New Zealand; consulting engineer to Hydro-Electric Power Co. of Melbourne; Engineer-in-Chief of Hydro-Electric Power and Metallurgical Co., Ltd.; Chief Engineer and General Manager, Hydro-Electric Department, Tasmania; Chief Commissioner, Federal Capital, Canberra, 1924-29; Lt.-Col. Aust. Engineers; served during World War as Staff Officer for Engineers for Tasmania; Hon. Consulting Military Engineer Headquarters Staff, Australian Military Forces since 1927; President, Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1927; Director Australian Boards, British General Electric Co., Royal Insurance Co.; Deputy Chairman of Associated Newspapers, Ltd., Sydney, and Director of local companies. *Address:* Box 3619 S., G.P.O. Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Sydney.

BUTTERWORTH, Sir Alexander Kaye, Kt., *cr.* 1914; LL.B.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Rev. George Butterworth and Frances Maria, *y. d.* of John Kaye, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln; *m.* 1st, 1884, Julia (*d.* 1911), *d.* of George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead, Somerset; 2nd, 1916, Dorothea Mavor, *y. d.* of Luke A. Ionides. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; London University. Barrister of the Inner Temple, 1878-83; Solicitor's department of the Great Western Railway, 1883-90; Clerk to the Bedfordshire County Council, 1890-91; Solicitor to the North-Eastern Railway, 1891-1906; General Manager of the North Eastern Railway, 1906-21; Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-20, 1921-22; Chm. of the City of London Hospital for the Heart and Lungs 1916-35, Vice-Chairman 1936; Director of Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Chairman of Pedestrians' Association. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Traffic; Practice of the Railway and Canal Commission; Maximum Rates. *Address:* Compton Leigh, Frognal Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2734.

BUTTERWORTH, Frank Nestle; *see* Blundell, Peter.

BUTTERWORTH, Reginald, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 21 July 1879; *s.* of late Reginald Butterworth; *g.s.* of late John Butterworth of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Cornelia Gertrud, *o. d.* of late Victor August Wellenstein of London and Batavia, Java; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone. Went to Java, 1900; retired, 1920; when temporarily in England, 1916-19, served with Ministry of Food, 1917-18, and Board of Trade, 1918 (Chairman North-eastern Divisional Road Transport Board). *Recreation:* golf *Address:* 3 Pelham Place, S.W.7.

BUTTERWORTH, Col. Reginald Francis Amherst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late R. W. Butterworth of Rockwell near Bristol; *m.* Margaret Elaine, 3rd *d.* of late J. W. Morison of Portclew, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; was successively at Chatham, Portsmouth, Landguard Fort, and Singapore, on harbour defences; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Malta, 1911; returned to England, 1914, and formed a Field Company R.E. for service in the new Army; afterwards C.R.E. 16th Div. and on staff at G.H.Q.; proceeded to France in command, July 1915 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq Operations, 1920 (despatches); C.R.E. Hong Kong, 1922-24; C.R.E. 3rd Division Salisbury Plain, 1925; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1926-30; Chief Engineer, Malaya Command, Singapore, 1930-31; Commander, 28th Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cliff End, Hill Head, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 115.

BUTTON, Howard, C.B.E. 1920; Chartered Accountant, partner in firm of Chantrey, Button & Co.; *b.* 20 March 1875; *s.* of late John J. Button, Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* Beatrice Maud, *d.* of late Willoughby F. Ellis of Woodville; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham (Foundation Scholar). Director of Internal Audits and later Controller of Munitions Accounts in Ministry of Munitions

of War. *Publication:* Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham. *T.:* Oxshott 115. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. George's Hill Golf.

BUTTON, Sir Howard (Stransom), Kt. *cr.* 1936; D.L. County Middlesex; Alderman Middlesex County Council, Chairman 1933-36; *b.* 14 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Alfred Button, Uxbridge; *m.* 1898, Annie Louisa Pike; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. M.P. (U.) Wrekin Division Shropshire, 1922-23; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1937; Chairman Central Valuation Committee; Member County Councils Association, Film Censorship Consultative Committee, Middlesex Territorial Army and Air Force Association (Chairman Buildings Committee); General Commissioner Income Tax; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman Worshipful Companies of: Broderers, Gardeners, Paviors; Member Guild of Freemen, Billingsgate and United Wards Clubs; Director Alfred Button & Sons, Ltd., and Associated Companies (Chairman), County Fire Office, Ltd., Uxbridge Maidenhead and Wycombe Gas Co., Ascot Gas and Electricity Co.; Warden for Middlesex King George's Jubilee Trust; Member King George's National Memorial Fund Committee and King George's Fields Foundation. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* The Cedar House, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 133. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Constitutional, City Livery, 1900.

BUXBAUM, Friedrich; Regierungsrat; I Solocellist Vienna Philharmonic, and Staatsoper; Ausserordentlicher Professor an der Hochschule fur Musik; *b.* Vienna 23 Sep. 1869; *m.* Kathe Schostal; two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. *Address:* Vienna IV, Kolschitzkygasse 16. *T.A.:* Buxbaum, Vienna, Staatsoper. *T.:* U 49-7-48.

BUXTON, Countess, G.B.E. *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Mildred; *e. d.* of Hugh Colin Smith; *m.* 1896, as 2nd wife, 1st Earl Buxton (*d.* 1934). *Address:* Newtimber Place, Hassocks, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 4.

See also Baron Bicester.

BUXTON, Alfred Fowell; Director (Extraordinary) of National Provincial Bank; Director, Alliance Assurance; late Member House of Laity; Member Church of England Pensions Board; *b.* 28 March 1854; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Fowell Buxton of Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1885, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., Headmaster of Rugby, afterwards Dean of Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1876. Was a partner in London Banking Firm of Prescott, Cave & Co.; represented City on L.C.C., 1892-95; Alderman, 1904-1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1907 and 1920; Chairman London County Council, 1916-17; Governor of Rugby School, 1906-36; Member of Port of London Authority, 1916-19. *Publication:* editor of Two-Version Bible. *Address:* Fairhill, Tonbridge. *T.:* Hildenborough 213. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. A. Buxton.

BUXTON, Major Anthony, D.S.O. 1916; B.A.; late Director of Truman, Hanbury, Buxton & Co.; J.P., Norfolk; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward North Buxton; *m* 1926, Mary, *e. d.* of Hon. Bernard Constable-Maxwell, Farlie House, Inverness-shire, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; graduated Natural Science Tripos, 1904. Played in the Harrow Eleven, 1900, 1901; has served for 11 years in the Essex Yeomanry; served European War with his regiment, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); attached 10th Royal Hussars, 1918-1919; Secretariat, Headquarters, League of Nations, 1919-31; on the Executive of the Mission to Seamen, Commons Preservation Society, London Playing Fields Society, Boy Scouts; travelled in Asia Minor and the Caucasus. *Publications:* Sport in Peace and War; Sporting Interludes at Geneva, 1932; occasional contributions to reviews and newspapers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, hunting, travel, ornithology. *Address:* Horsey Hall, nr. Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Charles Roden; 3rd *s.* of Sir T. F. Buxton, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, and niece of late Sir Richard Jebb, M.P. for Cambridge University; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Private secretary to his father when Governor of South Australia, 1897-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Principal of Morley College (for working men and women), 1902-10; first President of South London Branch of Workers' Educational Association; has had ranching experience in Texas; Editor of the Albany Review (formerly Independent Review), 1906-8; contested East Herts, 1906; Mid Devon, 1908 and Dec. 1910; Accrington, 1918, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Mid or Ashburton Div., Devon, Jan.-Dec. 1910; M.P. (Lab.) Accrington, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Elland Division of West Riding, Yorks., 1929-31; Hon. Sec. to Land Enquiry Committee, 1912-14; Treasurer of the Independent Labour Party, 1924-27; Parliamentary Adviser to the Labour Party, 1926. During the War (1914-15) went on a political mission with his brother, Lord Noel-Buxton, with the object of securing the neutrality of Bulgaria; in the course of this an attempt was made on their lives by a Turkish assassin (October 1914), and he was shot through the lung. *Publications:* Towards a Social Policy (joint); Electioneering up to Date; Turkey in Revolution; The ABC Home Rule Handbook; Home Rule Problems (joint); The War and the Balkans (with Lord Noel-Buxton), 1915; Towards a Lasting Settlement, 1915 (joint); Shouted Down, 1916; Peace this Winter, 1916; The Secret Agreements, 1918; The World after the War, and In a German Miner's Home (both with Mrs. Buxton), 1920; In a Russian Village, 1922; A Politician Plays Truant; Essays on English Literature 1929; The Race Problem in Africa, 1931; The Alternative to War, 1936; numerous contributions to newspapers and reviews. *Address:* 6 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2149.

See also R. F. Wilkins.

BUXTON, Captain Desmond Gurney, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., Reserve of Officers; Local Director (Norwich) Barclays Bank; *b.* 4 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of late Edward G. Buxton of Catton Hall, Norwich, and of Mrs. Buxton of Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1930, Rachel Mary, *yr. d.* of Col. A. F. Morse, Coltishall Mead, Norwich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1917-29; France and Belgium, 1917-18; Sheriff of Norwich, 1936-37. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Catton Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 92. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BUXTON, Rt. Rev. Harold J.; *see* Gibraltar, Bishop of.

BUXTON, Henry Fowell; Director Truman, Hanbury, Buxton and Co., Brewers, Spitalfields, E.1.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Henry Buxton, Easneye, Herts; *m.* 1900, Katharine Tayspel, *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., M.P., Birch Hall, Colchester; five *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Herts, 1938. *Address:* Easneye, Ware. *T.:* Ware 2; 63 Victoria Road, W.1.; *T.:* Western 6559; Smoo Lodge, Durness, Sutherland. *T.:* Durness 211. *Club:* Royal Aero.

BUXTON, Major Ivor, D.S.O.; *b.* Thorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, 28 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Geoffrey Fowell Buxton, C.B.; *m.* Phyllis Dorothy Johnson, *d.* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Dunham Lodge, King's Lynn. *T.A.:* Little Dunham. *T.:* Swaffham 26. *Club:* Bath.

BUXTON, James Basil, M.A., F.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Principal and Dean of Royal Veterinary College since 1936. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Royal Veterinary College, London; Liverpool University. Lecturer in Veterinary Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary

College, 1911-12; Veterinary Superintendent, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1912-22; Director, Farm Laboratories, Medical Research Council, 1922-23; Professor of Animal Pathology, Cambridge University, 1923-36; Director, Institute of Animal Pathology; Fellow of Queens' College; President, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1932-33; Central Veterinary Society, 1920; National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1925; Veterinary Research Club, 1926; Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1927; Eastern Counties Veterinary Medical Society, 1929; Membre Correspondant étranger, Académie Vétérinaire de France, 1936; Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons since 1920; John Henry Steel Gold Medal, 1934. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1; Coltstaple, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 30. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

BUXTON, Colonel John Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Rifle Brigade, retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Francis William Buxton and Hon. Mrs. F. W. Buxton; *m.* 1916, Evelyne, *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Rynd, of Brasted, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served S. African War (despatches three times, severely wounded); Private Secretary to Governor of Victoria (Australia), 1905-6; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Assistant Adjutant-General, Aldershot Command, 1927-30; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1930-31; Commander 144th (Gloucestershire and Worcestershire), Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Widford Manor, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, Leonard Halford Dudley, M.A., D.Sc., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; Legion d'Honneur; Bursar, Exeter College Oxford; University Reader in Physical Anthropology, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1889; *s.* of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1923, Marie Louise *d.* of Col. Louis Morton Montgomery; *one d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Exeter College, Oxford. Lt. 4th (T) Bn. Camerons 1915; acting temp. Capt. R.F.A. to 1919; in France with Intell. Corps 1917-18; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1921; Proctor, University of Oxford, 1929. *Publications:* Peoples of Asia, 1925; China, 1930; Oxford University Ceremonies (with S. Gibson), 1935; numerous scientific papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 259 Woodstock Road, Oxford; Exeter College, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5118.

BUXTON, Major Lionel Gurney, M.V.O. 1905; M.C. 1916; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1918; late Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery; *b.* 6 Sep. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late S. G. Buxton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served South Africa, 1901; European Great War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Bucks; Travellers', Paris.

BUXTON, Patrick Alfred; Director, Department of Entomology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine since 1925; Professor of Medical Entomology, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 March 1892; *e. s.* of Alfred Fowell Buxton, *q.v.*, and late Violet Jex-Blake; *m.* Muryell Gladys, 4th *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1916-21). Served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia; Entomologist to Government of Palestine, 1921-23; leader of Expedition to Samoa, 1923-25. *Publications:* Animal Life in Deserts; a number of technical publications. *Recreations:* Natural history; gardening. *Address:* Grit Howe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2581.

BUXTON, Captain Richard Gurney, *b.* 6 May 1887; *s.* of S. Gurney Buxton, Catton Hall, Norwich; *m.* Mary Primrose, *d.* of late Major A. S. Ralli, 12th Lancers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Petygards, Sporle, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Swaffham 4. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's.

BUXTON, Robert Vere, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., U.S. Debenture Corporation, Ltd., and London Scottish American Trust Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Francis W. Buxton and Hon. Mrs. Francis Buxton; *m.* 1916, Irene Marguerite, Lady Levinge, *widow* of Sir Richard Levinge, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A. Honours School of History). Sudan Civil Service, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Capt. West Kent Yeomanry and Lt.-Col. Imperial Camel Corps (despatches twice, Crown of Italy, D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Thatchways, Priors-Hardwick, Rugby; 32 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W. *T.:* Byfield 19 Y 2.; Welbeck 7645. *Club:* Brooks's.

BUXTON, St. John Dudley, M.B., B.S. (London), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Orthopaedic Surgeon to Kings College Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children; *b.* 26 Dec. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Dudley W. Buxton, M.D., and Louisa Buxton, Coldharbour, Boxmoor; *m.* Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Picton Warlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College Hospital. Major, R.A.M.C.; served European War in B.E.F. and Salonika Exp. Force (croix de guerre); Resident posts at Univ. Coll. Hosp. and Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Shepherd's Bush; Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to R. Surrey County Hospital, West Herts Hospital, S.E. Hospital for Children, Norwood Cottage Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, and the Hostel of St. Luke; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery and formerly Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of London; Past Pres., Section of Orthopædics, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Editor of First Aid Manual (Brit. Red Cross Society); (Jointly) Surgical Pathology; Orthopædics, in Post-Graduate Surgery, ed. by R. Maingot; articles in Lancet, Proc. R. Soc. of Med., Clinical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 55 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1; Queen Anne Cottage, Studham, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Welbeck 4507.

BUXTON, Sir Thomas Fowell, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1840; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Anne Louisa Matilda, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. T. O'Rorke; *b.* 8 Nov. 1889; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1923, Hon. Dorothy Cochrane (*d.* 1927), *yr. d.* of Lord Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Eva, *d.* of late Edward Balfour of Balbirnie. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar; Lieut. late Essex Yeomanry; served European War; J.P., D.L., Essex. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Fowell Victor, *b.* 18 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Woodredon, Waltham Abbey, Essex *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Alpine.

See also Sir Charles H. Bentinck, C. R. Buxton, Bishop of Gibraltar, Baron Noel-Buxton, Baron Polwarth, Rev. S. G. Ponsonby.

BUZACOTT, William James; Editor of the Queenslander 1891-1934; *b.* Clermont, Queensland, 18 April 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Hardie Buzacott, journalist; *m.* 1893, Christine Marguerite, *o. d.* of Dr. James Mortimer Fuller, Warwick, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered journalism on leaving school, in 1883, in the service of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, Limited, of Brisbane, of which his father was managing director. *Address:* 657 Sandgate Road, Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland.

BUZZARD, Commander Anthony Wass; R.N.; *b.* 28 April 1902; *er. s.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Margaret Elfreda, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Knapp, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne, and Dartmouth. *Address:* c/o Munstead Grange, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 31.

BUZZARD, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1873; *s.* of T. Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.;

m. 1922, Baroness Elizabeth Wrangell (*née* Baroness Elizabeth Hoyningen Huene), formerly Maid of Honour to the Empress of Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, Dardanelles, Flanders, Italy (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chev. Legion d'Honneur, Cav. Mil. Ord., Savoy, Italy, Officer Ord. Corona Italy, desp. twice); retired, 1920. *Publications:* In Blackwood, Cornhill, Vanity Fair, Pioneer, etc. *Recreations:* golf, sketching. *Address:* Manoir de l'Etang, Mougins, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., Hon. LL.D. (Manitoba), Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); Physician in Ordinary to the King, 1932-36, Extra Physician since 1937; Regius Professor of Medicine, Oxford, since 1928; Hon. Physician to the Radcliffe Infirmary; Consulting Physician St. Thomas's Hospital, and to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 20 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* May, *d.* of late E. Bliss; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School (Science Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (Mead Medallist). Member of the Oxford University Association Football XI., 1892-94; of the Old Carthusian XI., winners of Amateur Cup, 1894 and 1897; London Senior Cup, 1895, 1896, 1897; Goulstonian Lecturer on Acute Infective and Toxic Conditions of the Nervous System at the Royal College of Physicians, 1906; late Physician and Lecturer on Medical Pathology at the Royal Free Hospital, and Physician to the Belgrave Hospital for Children and National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic; President of the British Medical Association, 1936-37. *Publications:* Articles on Diseases of the Nervous System in Allbutt's System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Burney Yeo's Handbook of Treatment, French's Index of Differential Diagnosis, Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Encyclopaedia Medica, and many papers, chiefly Neurological, in Brain, The Lancet, The British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Commander Anthony Wass, *q.v.* *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8227; Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2745. *Club:* United University.

See also H. Gardiner-Hill.

BUZZARD, Brig.-Gen. Frank Anstie, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c., 1912; late R.A.; *b.* 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Buzzard, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Joan, *y. d.* of late Hon. John Collier; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission 1895; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, wounded). *Address:* Haxted House, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 58. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYAM, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Lecturer on Tropical Medicine at St. George's Hospital Medical School; Chairman of Medical Advisory Council of British Health Resorts Association; Associate Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (retired); *o. s.* of Maj.-Gen. Wm. Byam, C.B.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1915, Doris Mabert, 2nd *d.* of Edward Stiven, M.D., of Harrow-on-the-Hill; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1904; House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; attached Egyptian Army, 1908; Operations S.E. Sudan, 1912 (despatches, Order 4th class Medjedieh); British Red Cross Unit to Bulgaria, 1912 (Order 4th class St. Alexander of Bulgaria); New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914-16 (despatches, Order 3rd class Nile); War Office Trench Fever Commission, 1918 (O.B.E.); Assistant Director of Pathology London District, 1919-20. *Publications:* Editor (with R. G. Archibald) Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Trench Fever; Malaria in Kassala (Journal R.A.M.C.); Malta Fever in England (Lancet). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8396; Les Divettes, Jerbourg, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* Guernsey 5814.

BYARD, Rev. Canon Frank; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919; *b.* 17 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Alfred John Byard, of Madras, British India, and Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Mactaggart, of Singapore and Eltham, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy of Ambleside, 1890; successively Vicar of Dalton-in-Furness, Stanwix, Carlisle; Vicar of Penrith, Cumberland, 1911-38; Rural Dean of Penrith, 1911-31; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29; served with the Church Army in France in 1918 as Commissioner for the 3rd Army Area. *Address:* Fairfield, Grange-over-Sands.

BYASS, Lt.-Col. Sir Geoffrey Robert Sidney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; R.A. (T.A.); Manager R. B. Byass & Co. Ltd., Port Talbot, manufacturers of blackplates and terneplates; comdg. 81st (Welsh) Field Brigade R.A., T.A., since 1933; *b.* Port Talbot, 30 Sep. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eveline, *d.* of T. L. Stratton, Turmeston House, Brackley; S. father, 1929; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Col. Gerald Trevor Bruce, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Glamorgan Yeomanry 1914 onwards; served Palestine, Egypt and France (wounded); Major R.A. (T.A.) 1922; Lt. Col. 1933; Mayor of Port Talbot, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Rupert Arthur [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Celia, *d.* of late Gen. Sir Arthur Palmer]. *Address:* Craig y Parcau, Bridgend. *T.A.:* Bridgend. *T.:* Bridgend 93.

BYASS, Col. Harry Nicholl, C.M.G. 1916; commanded 2nd Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, 1908-12; 7th Battalion, 1914-16; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.*; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Winton House, Leamington Spa.

BYATT, Edwin, R.I. 1933; *b.* 16 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Charles Byatt and Elizabeth Hockham; *m.* 1911, Florence Ethel Islip; three *d.* Apprenticed at the age of 15 to lithographic artist for 7 years; afterwards Commercial Artist to firm of printers; Exhibitor at the R.A. since 1925; Exhibitor at the R.I., Paris Salons, Walker Gallery, and other provincial galleries. *Recreations:* walking and outdoor sketching. *Address:* 14 Ewell House Grove, Ewell, Surrey.

BYNG, family name of **Earl of Strafford,** and of **Viscount Torrington.**

BYNG, Lt.-Col. Arthur Stanley, late Army Service Corps; *heir-pres.* to 9th Viscount Torrington, *q.v.*; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sydney Byng; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Louise Annette, *d.* of Joseph Rawlins, of Dollar Ward, Cirencester; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Croft, Cirencester, Gloucestershire.

BYNG, Hon. Ivo Francis, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of 5th and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Strafford; *b.* 20 July 1874; *m.* 1901, Agnes Constance, *d.* of late S. Smith Travers, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Cirencester Royal Agricultural College. At present living in South Africa. *Club:* Northern Counties.

BYNG, L. Cranmer-; *see* Cranmer-Byng.

BYNNER, Witter; author; *b.* Brooklyn, 10 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Edgarton Bynner and Annie Louise Brewer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B.). Assistant editor McClure's Magazine, and literary editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-6; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15; Instructor English, S.O.T.C.U. of California, 1918-19; contributor to many magazines; lecturer on poetry; Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911; University of California, 1919; Amherst, 1931; President of Poetry Society, America, 1921-23. *Publications:* (poems) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1913; The Little King, 1914; (poem) The New World, 1915; (play) Iphigenia

in Tauris, 1915; Grenstone Poems, 1917; (poems) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseudonym Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; (from the French of Charles Vildrac, poems) A Book of Love, 1923; (poems) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; (poems) Indian Earth, 1929; (poem) Eden Tree, 1931; (poems) Guest Book, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936. Co-author (with Arthur Davison Ficke, under pseudonyms Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, poems), Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play), Snickerty Nick, 1919; (with Dr. Kiang Kang-hu, translation from T'ang poets) The Jade Mountain, 1929; The Sonnets of Frederick Goddard Tuckerman (Editor), 1931. *Address:* 342 Buena Vista Road, Santa Fé, N.M., U.S.A. *T.:* 387 J.

BYRD, Rear Adm. Richard E., U.S.N. (retired); *b.* Winchester, Va., 25 Oct., 1888; *s.* of Richard Evelyn Byrd and E. Bolling Flood; *m.* 1915, Marie D. Ames; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute, University of Virginia; U.S. Naval Academy. In charge navigational preparation first successful flight Navy trans-Atlantic Expedition, 1919; one of navigation officers ZR-2 for proposed T.A. flight. In charge of Navy Unit of Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition, 1925; made first flight to North Pole, 9 May 1926; flew Fokker Tri-Motor New York to Coast of France, 29-30 June 1927; Antarctic Expedition 1928-30; Discovery of Edsel Ford Mountains and Marie Byrd Land in the Antarctic on the First Byrd Antarctic Expedition, 1928-30; made first flight to South Pole, 29 Nov. 1929; awarded Patron's Medal, R.G.S. 1931; Congressional and two Special Congressional Medals of Honor; Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor; Navy Distinguished Service Medal; Navy Distinguished Flying Cross; Navy Cross; Officer of French Legion of Honor; Commander Legion of Honor of France; Commander Military Order of Avis of Portugal; Explorers Club Medal; Hubbard Gold Medal and Gold Medal, National Geographic Society; two Gold Medals from Geographic Society of Chicago; Gold Medal of Philadelphia Geographic Society; Livingston Medal of American Geographical Society; Gold Medal, Cuban Geographical Society; Patrons Medal of Royal Geographical Society, London; Langley Medal, Smithsonian Institution; Gold Medal of Royal Geographic Society of Italy; Roosevelt Medal, etc. *Publications:* Skyward; Little America: Discovery, 1935; Exploring with Byrd, 1937; Reports of three expeditions mentioned above, published in National Geographic Magazine; articles on expedition matters in Saturday Evening Post and World's Work. *Address:* 9 Brimmer Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Explorers', Lions, Kiwanis, Circumnavigators, Century, New York; American Legion, Winchester, Virginia; Racquet, Philadelphia; Chevy Chase, Washington; Tavern, Somerset, Engineers, University, Boston.

BYRNE, Rt. Hon. Alderman Alfred; Lord Mayor of Dublin since 1930; First Lord Mayor of Greater Dublin; Alderman of Dublin Corporation and a Member of Dublin Port and Docks Board; *b.* 1882. M.P. (N.) Harbour Division, Dublin, 1915-18; Member (Ind.) Dail Eireann for Dublin City (North), 1923-28, and since 1932; Senator Irish Free State 1928-31; resigned 1931; Member of Greater Dublin Commission, 1925-26; Trustee Royal Liver Friendly Society; Knight of the Grand Cross of Saint Sylvester. *Address:* Mansion House, Dublin. *T.:* 61845.

BYRNE, Most Rev. Edward J.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

BYRNE, Lt.-Col. Hugh Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902 (despatches, medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of George of Greece, 1914-1915 star, two medals). *Address:* The Manor, Southbourne, Emsworth.

BYRNE, Brig.-General Sir Joseph Aloysius, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. Byrne, D.L., Londonderry; *m.* 1908, Marjorie, *d.* of late Allan F. Joseph, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; Maison de Melle, Belgium. Joined the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893; served South African War, including the Siege of Ladysmith, where wounded; afterwards employed with the Central Judicial (Claims) Commission in Pretoria; served as Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office; granted rank of Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1 Apr. 1915; Deputy Adjutant-General, Irish Command, 27 Apr. 1916, with rank of Brig.-Gen. (despatches, C.B.); Inspector-Gen., Royal Irish Constabulary, 1916-20; Governor Seychelles, 1922-27; Sierra Leone, 1927-31; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Kenya, 1931-37. Called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf.

BYRNE Laurence Austin, Second Senior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at the Central Criminal Court since 1937; *b.* 1896; *yr. s.* of late William Austin Byrne; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Joseph Harkness Tickell. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918; Counsel to Mint at the Central Criminal Court, 1928-1930; Junior Prosecuting Counsel to Crown at Central Criminal Court, 1930-37. *Address:* Sheeplands, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 483; 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7711. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

BYRNE, Richard; M.P. (Nat.) Falls Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

BYROM, Charles Reginald, C.V.O. 1938; O.B.E.; Lt.-Col. (retired) Engineer and Rly. Staff Corps (R.E.) (T.A.); *b.* 7 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Unwin, B.A.; name changed to Byrom by Deed Poll 1907; *m.* 1900 Blanche, *y.d.* of late Nicholas Martindale, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered service of L. and N.W. Rly. Co. 1896; passed through various sections in the Traffic Operating Department; Assistant Supt. of the Line of that Railway, 1918; on amalgamation of Railways in 1923 appointed General Supt. (Passenger Commercial) of L.M.S.; Asst. Chief General Supt. 1924; Chief General Supt. 1927; Chief Operating Manager, 1932-38. *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* 87 Wimpole Street, W.1.

BYROM, Thomas Emmett, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of John Byrom, Stockport. *Educ.:* Stockport. In 1915 engaged in Glasgow for several months in active recruiting campaign, raising men for Voluntary Army; from 1917 onwards worked in Home Counties, raising money for War Bond Campaigns (Tank and War Weapons Weeks, etc.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 145 St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Old Ford Manor Golf.

BYRON, family name of **Baron Byron.**

BYRON, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1643), **Rev. Frederick Ernest Charles Byron,** M.A.; Vicar of Thrumpton, Notts, since 1914; *s.* of Frederick Byron, 2nd *s.* of 7th Baron, and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. W. Wescombe, Rector of Langford, Essex; *b.* 26 March 1861; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1921, Anna, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Fitzroy and Lady Charles Fitzroy, Hawstead Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Royston, Herts, 1888-90; Rector of Langford, Essex, 1891-1914. *Publication:* The Gorge, 1934. *Heir:* cousin, Capt. A. W. Byron, *q.v.* *Address:* Thrumpton Hall, Derby; 71 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5307.

BYRON, Captain Augustus William, *heir-pres.* to 10th Lord Byron, *q.v.*; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. The Hon. Augustus Byron, Rector of Kirkby Mallory, Leicestershire, and Frederica, *y. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Thomas M'Mahon, 2nd Bt., K.C.B.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *m.* 1885, Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Clough Taylor of Firby, Yorkshire; two *d.* Late Lt. Leicestershire

Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Capt. in Army. *Address:* 7 Rue Mireille, Hyeres, Var, France.

BYRON, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *m.* 1st, 1877, Ellen Nina, *d.* of late Major Gardine Shaw, 14th Light Dragoons; one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mary Georgina, *d.* of late Andrew Thornton Todd of Bunkrana Castle, Ireland. Secretary to Rear-Adm. Bedford, 1894; served in Naval Expedition Gambia River (despatches, medal, clasp); served with naval expedition to Benin, 1894 (clasp); punitive expedition against King Koko of Mimbi, 1895 (clasp); Private Secretary to Governor of Western Australia, 1903-8; Secretary to Senior Naval Officer, Marseilles, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches); Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BYRON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander R. H. Byron, R.N., and *g.s.* of late Thomas Byron, of Coulsdon Court, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Charles Leathley; two *d.*; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of late John Phillips. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1892; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; served with the Malakand Field Force, N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, Assistant Superintendent Royal Arsenal, 1914-15; Special Appointment Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Deputy-Director of Artillery, War Office, 1916-18; Commanding Divisional Artillery, Italy, 1918-19; Commanded Royal Artillery, Palestine and Egypt, 1920-24; Bt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* East Boldre House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

BYRON, Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1900; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Byron; *m.* 1896, Mabel Mackenzie, *d.* of late C. A. Winter; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa (medal 4 clasps, despatches); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Col.). *Address:* 7 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1035. *Club:* Naval and Military.

BYRON, Robert, *b.* 26 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Eric Byron. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Europe in the Looking Glass, 1927; The Station, 1928; The Byzantine Achievement, 1929; The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; Articles on New Delhi in Architectural Review and Country Life, 1930 and 1931; An Essay on India, 1931; The Appreciation of Architecture, 1932; First Russia, then Tibet, 1933; The Road to Oxiana, 1937. *Address:* Overton House, Marlborough, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

BYWATER, Hector Charles; author and journalist; Associate Inst. of Naval Architects; life member and gold medallist U.S. Naval Institute; Naval and Shipping Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* London, 21 Oct. 1884. Travelled and resided Canada, United States, and Continent, 1893-1914; Naval Correspondent in Germany of Navy League, Naval and Military Record, Pall Mall Gazette, Daily Graphic, etc. Engaged in Intelligence work, 1914-18; Naval Correspondent of Daily News, and Observer, 1923-26; European Naval Correspondent of Baltimore Sun, 1921-30; first prize in international essay competition U.S. Naval Institute, 1926. *Publications:* Fleets at War (with Sir Archibald Hurd), 1915; Sea Power in the Pacific, 1921; The Great Pacific War, 1925; Navies and Nations, 1927; Strange Intelligence: Memoirs of Naval Secret Service (with H. C. Ferraby), 1931; Their Secret Purposes: Dramas and Mysteries of the Naval War, 1932; A Searchlight on the Navy, 1933; numerous articles in 19th Century and After, The Engineer, Round Table, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Address:* 2 Selwyn Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1379. *Club:* Press.

BYWATERS, Dr. Hubert William, D.Sc. London; D.Sc. Bristol; Ph.D. Wurzburg; F.I.C.; Director, Slade & Bullock (1929), Ltd., Dewsbury and Don Confectionery Co., Sheffield; Works Manager, Geo. Bassett & Co., Owlerton, Sheffield; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1911, Olive Robertson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; University of Wurzburg. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Bristol, and afterwards chief chemist to J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd., cocoa and chocolate manufacturers, Bristol. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Cocoa and Chocolate Manufacture, 1930; numerous articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Greenside, Clumber Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Sheffield-Broomhill 31065. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

C

CABELL, James Branch; Author; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 14 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Gamble Cabell, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Priscilla, *d.* of William Joseph Bradley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; College of William and Mary, A.B., 1898. Instructor French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in press-room, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff, New York Herald, 1899-1901; and of Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; contributor to magazines, 1902-10; conducted genealogical and original research work; engaged in coal-mining in West Virginia, 1911-13; Genealogist Va. Society of Colonial Wars, 1916-28, and of Va. Sons of the American Revolution, 1917-24, and of Va. Sons of the Revolution, 1919-20; President Va. Writers, 1918-21; Editor Va. War History Commission, 1919-26; Editor The American Spectator, 1932-35; Member, Modern Language Association of America; National Institute of Arts and Letters; Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. Member First Families of Virginia; Kappa Alpha (South.); Phi Beta Kappa; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904, 1923; The Line of Love, 1905, 1921; Gallantry, 1907, 1922; Branchiana, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909, 1920; Chivalry, 1909, 1921; Branch of Abingdon, 1911; Domnei, 1913, 1920; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something about Eve, 1927; The Way of Ecben, 1929; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; Some of Us, 1930; Between Dawn and Sunrise, 1930; These Restless Heads, 1932; Special Delivery, 1933; Smirt, 1934; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1934; Smith, 1935; Preface to the Past, 1936; Smire, 1937; The King was in the Counting-House, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, dominoes, and enraging the inurbane. *Address:* 3201 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A.; Poynton Lodge, Ophelia, Virginia.

CABLE, Boyd; author, journalist, publicist, traveller; *b.* India, Scots parentage, 1878; *m.* 1925, Oven M'Camley. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Banff Grammar Schools. Very mixed career; served South Africa, 1900-1, as Scout, and since then has followed many occupations, from teamster and tramp in Australia and farm hand in New Zealand to business manager and partner in commercial work; has sailed before the mast, and been trimmer, fireman, and greaser in steamships; applied for commission in Aug. 1914, and went to France that year; served there in R.F.A. and R.A.F. until armistice. *Publications:* By Blow and Kiss (Australian novel); Between the Lines (war stories written at the Front); Doing their Bit (description of home munition works); Action Front (more Front stories); Grapes of Wrath,

1917; Front Lines, 1918; Air Men o' War, 1918; The Old Contemptibles, 1919; The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923; A Double Scoop (novel), 1924; Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925; British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Cæsar's Invasion to Waterloo); Stormalong—sailing ship novel; Flying Courier—air-mail novel; A Hundred Year History of P. and O.; film stories, dialogue, etc. *Recreations:* any sort of travel; and research in military, naval and nautical history—of their flags in particular. *Address:* 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

CABLE, Eric Grant, C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act.-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and figure-skating. *Address:* British Consulate, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.A.:* British Consul, Copenhagen. *Club:* St. James's.

CABOT, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1918; Consulting Surgeon, Mayo Clinic; Professor of Surgery, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Elliot Cabot: *m.* 1902, Mary Anderson Boit (decd.); three *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard, A.B., M.D.; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1925. Assistant Professor and Professor of Clinical Surgery, Harvard, 1913-19; Professor of Surgery and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Michigan, 1920-30; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Modern Urology, 1918, second edition, 1924, third edition, 1936; Surgical Nursing (with Mary Dodd Giles), 1931, second edition, 1934, third edition, 1936; The Doctor's Bill, 1935. *Address:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1913; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1918-1935; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-23; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; granted on retirement by the Greek Government the title of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of 1st class for life; Vice-President of the Anglo-Hellenic League; Chairman of the Greek Byron Committee; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia; Addresses in England (in English); an essay on Classical Aspects in Modern Greece; Memoir on Venisélos (in Greek), 1937; Reminiscences of the Balkan Wars, Slavonic Review; Classical Aspects in Modern Greece, Quarterly Review. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2620. *Club:* St. James's.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; Advocate; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus, since 1929; Member of Advisory Council since 1933; Member of Town School Committee, Limassol (Cyprus), since 1925; Member of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Loizos Cacoyannis, Limassol, Cyprus; *m.* 1915, Angeliki, *d.* of George M. Efthyvoulos and Zoe Constantinides, Limassol, Cyprus. Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925-1930; Attended the Coronation Ceremony of King George The Sixth and Queen Elizabeth as representative of Cyprus. *Address:* P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; Director British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937, *d.* of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-27); Freedom City of Birmingham, 1932. *Address:* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham, 15.

CADBURY, Edward, J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham University, 1937; Chairman of Cadbury Bros., Ltd.; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; Trustee of Bournville Village Trust; Director of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; a Life Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman and Treasurer of the Council of Selly Oak Colleges; *b.* 20 March 1873; *s.* of George Cadbury and Mary Tylor; *m.* 1896, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. *Publications:* Women's Work and Wages (with George Shann), 1906; Sweating (with George Shann), 1907; Experiments in Industrial Organisation, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and farming. *Address:* Bournville, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, Mrs. George, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., City Councillor (King's Norton Ward), 1919-24; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Taylor; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Germany; France. President of the National Union of Women Workers, two years; Convener of Peace and League of Nations Sectional Committee of National Council of Women; President of Birmingham Division of Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust; Vice-President, Rural Housing Association; Member of Birmingham Education Committee, past Chairman and member, 1911-35, of its Hygiene Sub-Com-

mittee; Vice-President National Liberal Association and Vice-President Girl Guides' Assoc.; President of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hospital; on Council of League of Nations Union; President of Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women, 1911-36; now Hon. Vice-Pres.; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Serbian Red Cross; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.:* Priory 1638. *T.A.:* Manorial, Birmingham; Winds Point, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 421. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, English-Speaking Union.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor; Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The Newspaper Properties, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of The Star Newspaper Co., Ltd.; Chairman Chadwich Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham; Barnes Close, Chadwich, Bromsgrove.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A.; Managing Director, Cadbury Brothers; Ltd.; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd.; late Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late George Cadbury; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash rackets, big game shooting. *Address:* The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Birmingham, Priory 1441; Cadbury, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club:* Union.

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt., 1905; Adjt., 1911-13; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1922; Deputy Assist. Director of Transport, France, 1914; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; Comdt. R.A.S.C. Training College, 1917-18; Assist. Director of Transport, War Office, 1918-22; Assist. Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet. Lt.-Col.; 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Whitehall, Pembroke, Wales.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D.(Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6821; Harington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.:* 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

CADE, Stanford, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital; Surgeon St. Paul's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, Westminster Hosp. Medical School; Associate Examiner in Surgery, University of London; *b.* 22 March 1895; *y. s.* of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late William Agate, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; four years Surgical Registrar; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hospital; Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anæsthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly); article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th and 11th editions, and articles on Radium Treatment of Cancer and Chemotherapy of Cancer in Medical Annual, etc.; Editor Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200.

CADELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Patrick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Aberdour, Fife, 9 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Beatrice Leila (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Col. C. Justice, Hinstock, Farnborough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lucy, Lady Domville, widow of Sir Cecil Domville, 6th Baronet St. Albans, and *d.* of Colonel Whitehead, Woodfalls, Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Indian Army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1932; retired 1937; served Mohmand Operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. Harry Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 24 July, 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Alexander Tod Cadell. Entered Army, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. John George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Alan Cadell, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Clara Margaret Annie, *y. d.* of late H. J. Hunt, of Waverley Court, Camberley and Yokohama; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., 1898; joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1899; served N.W. Frontier, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914-17, East Africa (despatches three times, D.S.O.); graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1913-1914; commandant 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* South Court, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1 Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35; President of Council, Sangli State, 1937. *Publications:* History of the Bombay Army, 1938; (joint) India: The New Phase. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Bombay.

1917; Front Lines, 1918; Air Men o' War, 1918; The Old Contemptibles, 1919; The Rolling Road (stories of the sea), 1923; A Double Scoop (novel), 1924; Labour and Profits (Economics), 1925; British Battles of Destiny (key battles of our history—Cæsar's Invasion to Waterloo); *Stormalong*—sailing ship novel; Flying Courier—air-mail novel; A Hundred Year History of P. and O.; film stories, dialogue, etc. *Recreations:* any sort of travel; and research in military, naval and nautical history—of their flags in particular. *Address:* 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

CABLE, Eric Grant, C.M.G. 1938; H.M. Consul and Commercial Secretary to the British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* 25 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Jas. Cable and Catherine Campbell; *m.* 1919, Nellie Margaret, *o. d.* of late Harry John Skelton, Hythe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Helsingfors, London and Heidelberg. Employed in the British Consulate at Helsingfors, 1904-7 and 1908-12; Act.-Consul there in 1909 and 1911; passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; employed at Hamburg February to July, and at Rotterdam July to August, 1914; Acting Consul in Iceland, 1914; Vice-Consul in Majunga (Madagascar), 1915 (did not proceed); in charge of French Vice-Consulate in Iceland, Aug. 1916-April 1917; Contraband Department, Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Consul for Iceland, 1915-19; Acting Consul at Dunkirk, 1919-20; H.M. Consul at Riga, 1920; Consular Dep., Foreign Office, 1920-22; H.M. Consul, Oslo, 1922-26; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1925; H.M. Consul, Danzig, 1926-1929; Portland, Oregon, 1929-31; Seattle, Washington, 1932-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and figure-skating. *Address:* British Consulate, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.A.:* British Consul, Copenhagen. *Club:* St. James's.

CABOT, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1918; Consulting Surgeon, Mayo Clinic; Professor of Surgery, Graduate School, University of Minnesota, since 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Elliot Cabot; *m.* 1902, Mary Anderson Boit (decd.); three *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard, A.B., M.D.; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1925. Assistant Professor and Professor of Clinical Surgery, Harvard, 1913-19; Professor of Surgery and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of Michigan, 1920-30; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Publications:* Modern Urology, 1918, second edition, 1924, third edition, 1936; Surgical Nursing (with Mary Dodd Giles), 1931, second edition, 1934, third edition, 1936; The Doctor's Bill, 1935. *Address:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.

CACCIA, Anthony, C.B. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Cavaliere S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1918; M.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1889, as Assistant Commissioner of Forests; Deputy Commissioner, 1897; Conservator, 1918; Director of Forest Studies in England, 1911-26; joined H.M. Forces at commencement of War; Temp. Major, July 1915; attached to British Military Mission at French Headquarters, 1916 (despatches); Assistant Director Timber Supplies, War Office, 1917; Secretary, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Address:* 8 South Parks Road, Oxford.

CACLAMANOS, Demetrius; *b.* Nauplia, 1872. *Educ.:* Athens University; Editor of Asty, 1892-1901, and of Neon Asty, 1901-7. Entered Greek Diplomatic Service as Chief of the Press Bureau at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1907; 1st Secretary Greek Legation in Paris, 1910-12; Chargé d'Affaires in Rome, 1912-14; Political Director in the Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1914-15; Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, 1915-16; Councillor Greek Legation in Paris, 1916; Minister at Washington, 1916; resigned his post Dec. 1916, to represent the Provisional Government of M. Venizelos at Petrograd, 1917; Greek Minister in Petrograd, June 1917; accredited also at Stockholm, Oct. 1917; Greek Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1918-1935; Delegate of Greece at the Council of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Second Greek Delegate at the First Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Second Greek Delegate at the Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-23; First Greek Delegate at the Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; granted on retirement by the Greek Government the title of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of 1st class for life; Vice-President of the Anglo-Hellenic League; Chairman of the Greek Byron Committee; Grand Cross of the Order of George the First of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Grand Officer of the Order of the Italian Crown, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Order of the Roumanian Crown; Officer of the Légion d'honneur, etc. *Publications:* many literary essays in Greek reviews and newspapers; translated Shakespeare's Winter's Tale into modern Greek; Rupert Brooke: an essay, in Greek, 1925; Anthology of a selection from English Poets into modern Greek; Modern Athens in the Greek Encyclopædia; Addresses in England (in English); an essay on Classical Aspects in Modern Greece; Memoir on Venisélos (in Greek), 1937: Reminiscences of the Balkan Wars, Slavonic Review; Classical Aspects in Modern Greece, Quarterly Review. *Address:* Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2620. *Club:* St. James's.

CACOYANNIS, Sir Panayotis Loizou, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; Advocate; Member of Executive Council, Cyprus, since 1929; Member of Advisory Council since 1933; Member of Town School Committee, Limassol (Cyprus), since 1925; Member of Council of Cyprus Anti-Tuberculosis League; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Loizos Cacoyannis, Limassol, Cyprus; *m.* 1915, Angeliki, *d.* of George M. Efthyvoulos and Zoe Constantinides, Limassol, Cyprus. Member of Legislative Council, Cyprus, 1925-1930; Attended the Coronation Ceremony of King George The Sixth and Queen Elizabeth as representative of Cyprus. *Address:* P.O.B. 122, Limassol, Cyprus.

CADBURY, Barrow, J.P., Birmingham; Director British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Richard Cadbury, J.P., Birmingham; *m.* 1891, Geraldine, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937, *d.* of late Alfred Southall, J.P., Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-Chairman National Adult School Union (President, 1926-27); Freedom City of Birmingham, 1932. *Address:* 40 Edgbaston Park Road, Birmingham, 15.

CADBURY, Edward, J.P.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham University, 1937; Chairman of Cadbury Bros., Ltd.; Director of Daily News, Ltd.; Trustee of Bournville Village Trust; Director of British Cocoa and Chocolate Co., Ltd.; a Life Governor of Birmingham University; Chairman and Treasurer of the Council of Selly Oak Colleges; *b.* 20 March 1873; *s.* of George Cadbury and Mary Tylor; *m.* 1896, Dorothy, *d.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Oliver's Mount, Scarborough. *Publications:* Women's Work and Wages (with George Shann), 1906; Sweating (with George Shann), 1907; Experiments in Industrial Organisation, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and farming. *Address:* Bournville, Birmingham.

CADBURY, Dame Elizabeth Mary, Mrs. George, D.B.E. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; J.P., City Councillor (King's Norton Ward), 1919-24; Past President, National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, 1925; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Taylor; *m.* 1888, G. Cadbury (*d.* 1922); three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Germany; France. President of the National Union of Women Workers, two years; Convener of Peace and League of Nations Sectional Committee of National Council of Women; President of Birmingham Division of Y.W.C.A.; Chairman of the Bournville Village Trust; Vice-President, Rural Housing Association; Member of Birmingham Education Committee, past Chairman and member, 1911-35, of its Hygiene Sub-Com-

mittee; Vice-President National Liberal Association and Vice-President Girl Guides' Assoc.; President of Midland Adult School Union, 1931; Chairman of Woodlands Cripples Hospital; on Council of League of Nations Union; President of Union of Educational Institutions, 1935; Convener of Peace and Arbitration Standing Committee of International Council of Women, 1911-36; now Hon. Vice-Pres.; Order of Queen Elizabeth of the Belgians; Serbian Red Cross; Officer of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* papers on education, peace, housing, and social questions. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* Manor House, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.:* Priory 1638. *T.A.:* Manorial, Birmingham; Winds Point, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 421. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, English-Speaking Union.

CADBURY, Henry Tylor; Director of The Daily News, Limited, and of The Newspaper Properties, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of The Star Newspaper Co., Ltd.; Chairman Chadwich Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late George Cadbury, founder of Bournville; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late John Bellows, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School, Reading; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Woodbrooke Settlement, Selly Oak, Birmingham; Barnes Close, Chadwich, Bromsgrove.

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A.; Managing Director, Cadbury Brothers; Ltd.; Chairman, Daily News, Ltd.; late Director of Bank of England; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late George Cadbury; *m.* 1925, Joyce, *d.* of Lewis O. Mathews, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economics Tripos. *Recreations:* ski-ing, golf, squash rackets, big game shooting. *Address:* The Davids, Northfield, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Birmingham, Priory 1441; Cadbury, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham, Kings Norton 2000. *Club:* Union.

CADDELL, Colonel Henry Mortimer, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Col. Henry Caddell, Summerview, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1906, Margaret Caroline, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Hughes Jones. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. Entered Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt., 1905; Adjt., 1911-13; Maj., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col. 1922; Deputy Assist. Director of Transport, France, 1914; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; Comdt. R.A.S.C. Training College, 1917-18; Assist. Director of Transport, War Office, 1918-22; Assist. Director of Military Transport, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet. Lt.-Col.; 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Whitehall, Pembroke, Wales.

CADDY, Adrian, V.D.; M.D.(Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Inspector-General John Turner Caddy, M.D., R.N., and late Florence Caddy; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Sir Charles A. Payton, M.V.O., British Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). Late Surgeon Superintendent, Hindu Marwari Hospital, Calcutta; Lieutenant-Colonel (ret.) Indian Auxiliary Forces Medical Corps, attached Calcutta Light Horse; Honorary Life Governor and late temporary Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; late Member of Bengal Council of Med. Registration; late Memb. of the Faculty School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta. *Publications:* several professional publications. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 17 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6821; Harington, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. *T.:* 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

CADE, Stanford, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital; Surgeon St. Paul's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery, Westminster Hosp. Medical School; Associate Examiner in Surgery, University of London; *b.* 22 March 1895; *y. s.* of Samuel Kadinsky, St. Petersburgh, assumed name of Cade by deed poll, 1924; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late William Agate, Mus.B., F.R.C.O., Paisley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles; King's Coll., London; Westminster Hospital. Entrance Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology, 1916; Bird Prize and Gold Medal, 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1917; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1923; four years Surgical Registrar; Consulting Surg., Bethlem Royal Hospital; Hunterian Professor Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1925 and 1933; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1926; Fellow Roy. Soc. of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Radium Treatment of Cancer; Regional Anæsthesia; Cholecystography; Cancer of the Tongue; Diseases of the Tongue (with W. G. Spencer); Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly); article Radiumtherapy in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, 10th and 11th editions, and articles on Radium Treatment of Cancer and Chemotherapy of Cancer in Medical Annual, etc.; Editor Westminster Hospital Reports. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200.

CADELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Patrick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Aberdour, Fife, 9 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Francis Cadell, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1914, Beatrice Leila (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Col. C. Justice, Hinstock, Farnborough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lucy, Lady Domville, widow of Sir Cecil Domville, 6th Baronet St. Albans, and *d.* of Colonel Whitehead, Woodfalls, Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Indian Army, 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1932; retired 1937; served Mohmand Operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. Harry Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 24 July, 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Alexander Tod Cadell. Entered Army, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CADELL, Lt.-Col. John George, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Alan Cadell, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Clara Margaret Annie, *y. d.* of late H. J. Hunt, of Waverley Court, Camberley and Yokohama; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt., 1898; joined 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1899; served N.W. Frontier, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914-17, East Africa (despatches three times, D.S.O.); graduated Staff College, Quetta, 1913-1914; commandant 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* South Court, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; V.D.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 6 May 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Thomas Cadell, V.C., C.B., of Cockenzie; *m.* 1920, Agnes Aimée, *e. d.* of late John Kemp, Barrister-at-law, 1 Onslow Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Haileybury; Balliol College, Oxford. Member of Oxford University Football XV., 1890-91; selected to play for South of England; service in India, 1891-1926; served in Bombay Presidency and in Calcutta; Hon. Colonel, Indian Defence Forces; A.D.C. to Viceroy; Chairman, Bombay Port Trust; Acting Member Executive Council Bombay, 1924; Commissioner in Sind, 1925-26; retired, 1927; President of the Council, Junagadh State, 1932-35; President of Council, Sangli State, 1937. *Publications:* History of the Bombay Army, 1938; (joint) India: The New Phase. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Bombay.

CADMAN; family name of **Baron Cadman.**

CADMAN, 1st Baron, cr. 1937, of Silverdale; **John Cadman,** G.C.M.G., cr. 1929; K.C.M.G., cr. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. D.Eng. Melbourne; Hon. Associate College of Technology, Manchester University; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, France; Knight Commander Crown of Italy; Order of the Rafidain Class 1; Pasha 1st Class (Transjordan); Emeritus Professor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Anglo-Iranian Oil Company Ltd. and Iraq Petroleum Company Ltd.; Director, Suez Canal Company and Great Western Railway; Member of Advisory Council of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Research Committee Prime Minister's Economic Advisory Council, Board of Managers Royal Institution. Member of Government Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Economic Advisory Council, 1930, Committee of Enquiry into the Post Office, 1932, Television Committee, 1934; late Consulting Petroleum Adviser, H.M. Government, late Director H.M. Petroleum Executive; Chairman Inter-Allied Petroleum Council; Technical Adviser, Government of Nigeria; *b.* Silverdale, Staffordshire, 7 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *d.* of late John Harragin, Trinidad; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; Durham University. Past President Institution of Petroleum Technologists, Institute of Fuel, Society of British Gas Industries, Institution of Mining Engineers. Manager Silverdale Collieries, N. Staffs. 1900; Assistant Agent Walter Scott, Ltd., Durham, 1901; H.M. Inspector of Mines, East Scotland, 1902; Stafford District, 1903; Government Mining Engineer, Trinidad, 1904; appointed to conduct special research for Royal Commission on Mines, 1907-8; Prof. Mining and Petroleum Technology, Birmingham University, 1908-1920; Consulting Petroleum Adviser to Colonial Office and Govt. of Trinidad; Adviser to Coal Mines Dept, Board of Trade; a member of a Royal Commission which reported upon the oilfields of Iran; numerous papers to scientific societies on Coal, Ironstone and Petroleum problems. *Address:* 46 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8813; Shenley Park, Bletchley, Bucks. *T.:* Shenley Church End 233. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City of London.

See also Col. W. P. A. Bradshaw, Ven. C. F. Roberts.

CADMAN, James, D.S.C.; D.L., J.P. Boro of Newcastle-u.-Lyme; *b.* Silverdale, Staffs., 1878; *s.* of late Jas. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1906, Una Mildred (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Simon Tate, M.I.C.E., Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-u.-Lyme. Commission R.N.V.R. 1914; with Armoured Cars, France (despatches D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1933; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board, and of the Staffordshire Territorial Army Association; Joint Master of North Staffordshire Hunt, 1927-30. *Address:* Walton Hall, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.:* Eccleshall 225. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CADMAN, Rev. William Healey, D.Theol. (Strasbourg), B.Litt. (Oxon), B.D. London; Lecturer in New Testament Language and Literature, 1928-32, and now Research Fellow at Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Thomas and Sarah Ann Cadman, Wem, Shropshire; *m.* 1918, Lilian, *d.* of late John Yeo, J.P., Plymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Strasbourg. B.D. London, 1915; B.D. Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology in London University, 1918 (Class II); B.Litt. Oxon, 1920; D.Theol. Strasbourg, 1923. Joined staff of Mansfield College, Oxford, in 1923 as Lecturer in New Testament Greek; Examiner, Univ. of Birmingham, 1932, 1933, 1934; Oxford, 1936, 1937. *Publications:* The Last Journey of Jesus to Jerusalem, 1923; contributor to Christian Worship, 1936, and to theological journals. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 197 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

CADOGAN, family name of **Earl Cadogan.**

CADOGAN, 7th Earl, cr. 1800; **William Gerald Charles Cadogan;** Baron Cadogan, 1718; Viscount Chelsea, 1800; Baron Oakley, 1831; Hereditary Trustee of the British Museum; late 2nd Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 Feb. 1914; *s.* of 6th Earl and Lilian Eleanora Marie, *d.* of George Coxon, of Craigleith, Cheltenham; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Hon. Primrose Lillian Yarde-Buller, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Churston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Chelsea, *q.v.* *Address:* 63 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

See also Baron Lurgan, Sir Samuel E. Scott.

CADOGAN, Hon. Sir Alexander George Montagu, K.C.M.G. cr. 1934; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1926; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan; *m.* 1912, Lady Theodosia Acheson, *d.* of 4th Earl of Gosford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, B.A. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, 1933-35; Ambassador, 1935-36; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1936-37. *Address:* 18 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7710. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

CADOGAN, Hon. Edward (Cecil George), C.B. 1921; J.P., B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Major Suffolk Yeomanry; late Secretary to the Speaker; Secretary to the Caledonian Canal Commission; Director of the Law Union Insurance Company and of the Great Western Railway; Member of the Indian Statutory Commission; Chairman of the Borstal Association; Temp. Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1931-35; Member of Joint Select Committee on the Indian Constitution; Chairman of the Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education); Deputy Chairman of National Advisory Council on Physical Training; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment; Member of Executive of King George V. Memorial Fields Foundation; Co-opted Member, L.C.C. Education Committee; Chairman of No. 1 Advisory Committee, S.E. London District Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; 6th *s.* of 5th Earl Cadogan. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; contested (C.) King's Lynn, 1910; M.P. Reading, 1922-23; Finchley, 1924-35; contested Reading, 1923; served Dardanelles, Egypt, Palestine, 1915-1919 (despatches). *Publications:* Makers of Modern History, 1905; Life of Cavour, 1907; The India We Saw, 1933; The Roots of Evil, 1937. *Address:* 14 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Carlton.

CADOUX, Cecil John; M.A. (Lond. and Oxon.), D.D. (Lond. and Edin.); Mackennal Professor of Church History since 1933, and Vice-Principal, Mansfield College, Oxford; *b.* Smyrna, Turkey-in-Asia, 24 May 1883; *3rd s.* of late William H. Cadoux, merchant (*s.* of Rev. John H. Cadoux, Congregational Minister of Wethersfield, Essex), and Emma Temple, *d.* of Josiah Temple, of the Guildhall, London; *m.* 1915, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of Thomas Asplin, Catford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford House School, Croydon; S. Dunstan's College, Catford; Strand School, King's College, London; Mansfield College, Oxford. Served in Victualling Department, Admiralty, London, 1902-11; studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-14; Isherwood Fellow and Lecturer in Hebrew at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1914-19; Professor of New Testament Criticism, Exegesis, and Theology, and of Christian Sociology, Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Early Christian Attitude to War, 1919; The Guidance of Jesus for To-day, 1920; The Christian Crusade, 1924; The Message about the Cross, 1924; The Early Church and the World, 1925; The Resurrection and Second Advent of Jesus, 1927; Catholicism and Christianity, 1928; Deuteronomy (in National Adult School

Union's series of books of O.T. in colloquial speech), 1932; Roman Catholicism and Freedom, 1936; Ancient Smyrna, 1938; The Case for Evangelical Modernism, 1938; articles in religious and theological periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 179 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58381.

CÆSAR, Irving; author-lyrist; President of Songwriters' Protective Association; *b.* New York, 4 July 1895; *s.* of Rumanian Jews. *Educ.:* public school; Chappaqua Quaker Institute; City College of New York. Protége of Ella Wheeler Wilcox, who, when he was a boy of nine, became interested in bits of verse he wrote and published at the time; at twenty became attached to the Henry Ford Peace Expedition, and spent nine months travelling through neutral Europe (during the War) as one of the secretaries of the Ford Peace Conference; returned to America, and became interested in writing for the musical comedy stage. *Publications:* most important work up to present time, No, No, Nanette; has written hundreds of songs, and collaborated in many other Musical Comedies. In England: The Bamboula, Swanee, Tea for Two, I Want to be Happy, I Was so Young. *Recreations:* reading, theatre, swimming. *Address:* 1619 Broadway New York City. *T.A.:* Caesaring. *T.:* Columbus 5-7868. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, City, New York.

CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt, K.C.; A.B.; LL.B., LL.D.; Barrister; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., 31 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles and Theresa Flint Cahan; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mrs. Mary J. Hetherington (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Juliette Hulin, Paris; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Seminary; Dalhousie University and Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Leader of Conservative Party in Nova Scotia Legislature 1890-94; declined portfolio in Dominion Cabinet, 1896; Member of Bar of Nova Scotia and of Quebec; Member of House of Commons for District of St. Lawrence-St. George, Montreal, since 1925; Secretary of State, Canada, 1930-35; Associate Member of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, U.S.A.; for some time, during the War, Director of Public Safety, Canada; represented Government of Canada at Berlin, Oct. 1930, in effecting settlement of accounts with German Government arising out of war; one of Canadian delegates at Imperial Conference at Ottawa, July 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Thirteenth Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Sep. and Oct. 1932; senior delegate of Government of Canada at Special Assembly of League of Nations at Geneva, Dec. 1932, which dealt with Lytton Report on Sino-Japanese affairs; represented Government of Canada at Paris, Dec. 1932 and Jan. 1933, in negotiating new Trade Agreement between Canada and France and a Convention concerning the Rights of Nationals and Commercial and Shipping Matters. *Publications:* many pamphlets on Inter-Imperial Relations, Finance, Politics. *Address:* The Château, 1321 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.A.:* Nahac, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax; Bankers', University, Canadian, New York City.

CAHILL, (Bernard) J. S. architect, cartographer, and author; *b.* London, *s.* of James Alban Cahill; *m.* Laura Georgiana, *d.* of late James N. McCune, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ratcliffe College, Leicester; Art School, S. Kensington. Made first Civic Center Plan for San Francisco, 1899; second Plan, 1904, finally adopted by mayor Rolph, 1912; architect of the Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore., the Magnavox Radio Plants, Oakland, the Catacombs and McKinley Monument, San Francisco. *Publications:* The Phoebe Hearst Plans for the University of California; over a score of critical articles on Pacific Coast architecture; Amiens Cathedral; Mortuary Architecture; Adventurings in the Monumental; editor, American Builders Review; On Thinking Federally, a plea for imperial unity, published jointly with late Moreton Frewen; A New Land Map of the World, showing the Empire on one sheet to one scale, 1909; The Butterfly Map, 1913; twelve papers in the Pacific Marine Review on Octahedral System of World Map Projection; A Base Map for International Meteorology, Monthly Weather Review, Washington; The revision and co-ordination of synoptic charts; The Conformal, Orthomeric and Gnomonic, three computed Variants of the Butterfly Map; other papers in Quart. Jnl. R. Met. Soc., Nature, Nelson's Encyclopedia, La Géographie, Petermanns Mitteilungen; a World Map to end World Maps; La Mappemonde de l'Avenir (1932-37). *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 711 Grand St. Alameda, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Encinal Yacht, Alameda.

CAHILL, Sir (Joseph) Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, since 1921; *b.* 12 Jan. 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Mark Cahill of Sandford Court, Co. Kilkenny, and Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Alice Lilian Bradley, Bordeaux; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1904); various universities abroad. Engaged on official economic missions in France, Belgium, U.S.A., Germany, Holland, Austria, and United Kingdom, for Board of Trade, Ministry of Agriculture, Local Government Board, National Service Department, and Ministry of Labour, 1907-18; Acting Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary, Berne, 1919-21. *Publications:* various official reports on France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., U.K. *Address:* 8 rue de Constantine, Paris, viime. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile; Union Interalliée, Automobile de France, Paris.

CAHN, Sir Julien, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lord of the Manor of Stanford-on-Soar; J.P.; M.F.H. Burton Hunt, 1928-1934; M.F.H. Woodland-Pytchley, 1935-37 and of Fernie's Hunt, 1937; *s.* of Albert Cahn and Matilda, *d.* of late Dr. S. Lewes, Liverpool; *m.* Phyllis Muriel, *d.* of A. Wolfe, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chairman of the National Birthday Trust Fund; President City of Nottingham Conservative Association; President Nottingham Sacred Harmonic Society and Nottingham Operatic Society; took and captained a cricket team to Jamaica, 1929; the Argentine, 1930; Denmark and Jutland, 1932; Canada, U.S.A., and Bermuda, 1933; and to Ceylon and Singapore, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Albert Jonas, *b.* 27 June 1924. *Address:* Stanford Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* East Leake 33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

CAHUSAC, Lt.-Col. Charles Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Cavalry, 14th P.W.O. Scinde Horse; *s.* of late Col. W. F. Cahusac, C.M.G.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1st, 1918, Alice Marion (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Lieut.-Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade, *d.* of Gen. G. H. Bamfield; 2nd, Muriel Sylvia Collingwood, *yr. d.* of late Colonel Charles Townsend, C.M.G., R.A. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia). *Recreations:* cricket and fishing.

CAILLAUX, Joseph; Sénateur depuis 1925 et Président du Conseil Général de la Sarthe; *s.* de Eugène Caillaux, successivement Député, Sénateur, Ministre; *m.* 1911, Madame Raynouard. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Inspecteur des Finances, 1888-98; Député de l'Arrondissement de Mamers, 1898-1919; Ministre des Finances, 1899-1902, 1906-09, Mars-Juin 1911, 1913-14, 1925-26, 1935; Président du Conseil, Ministre de l'Intérieur, 1911-12; Président de la Commission des Finances depuis 1932. *Publications:* Les Impôts en France (traité technique); Agadir; Mes Prisons; Où va la France? Où va l'Europe?; Ma Doctrine;

D'Agadir à la Grande Pénitence. *Address:* 11 rue Lesueur, Paris.

CAIN; *see* Nall-Cain.

CAIN, Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 25 Sep. 1891; *o. s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Enid Willoughby, *o. d.* of George Glasgow, Liverpool; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1915; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1920. *Heir: s.* Michael Ernest, *b.* 18 July 1929. *Address:* Wargrave Manor, Wargrave, Berks. *T.:* Wargrave, 44; Ynys Dwna, Trearddur Bay, Anglesey. *T.:* Trearddur 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Liverpool Conservative.

CAIN, Sir Jonathan Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. South Australia; Chairman of Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital Board; *b.* Leamington, Warwickshire, 1869; *s.* of John Cain, North Adelaide; *m.* 1895, Ada, *d.* of Richard Davy, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynte Street Public School. Went to Adelaide with his parents, 1877; for many years connected with firm of A. Cain & Co., from which he retired in 1936; Councillor, Adelaide City Council, 1916; Alderman, 1929; Lord Mayor of Adelaide, 1933-37. *Address:* 138 Park Terrace, Wayville, Adelaide, South Australia.

CAINE, Sir Derwent Hall, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 12 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E. *Educ.:* Isle of Man; Eastbourne. Chairman, News Letter, Ltd.; Chairman Argosy and Sundial Libraries Ltd.; Founder and late Managing Director The Readers' Library Publishing Co., Ltd.; contested Parliamentary Divisions of Reading 1922, Clitheroe 1924, and Everton (Nat. Lab.) 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Everton Division of Liverpool, 1929-31. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, flying. *Address:* Greeba Castle, Isle of Man; Heath End House, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3287.

CAINE, Gordon R. H.; *see* Hall Caine.

CAINE, William Ralph Hall, writer; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, (*d.* 1929), *widow* of John Levy, Grove Park, Kent, and *d.* of Thomas Rhodes, of Mersey Bank, Hadfield, Derbyshire. Commenced journalistic career on the Liverpool Mercury; for several years was the representative in London of a department of the Isle of Man Legislature: was editor Court Circular, Family Churchman, Household Words, and for some time director and manager of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd.; was in Jamaica during the earthquake, 1907; President, Société Internationale de Philologie, Sciences et Beaux-Arts, 1915-16. *Publications:* Humorous Poems of the Century, 1890; Love Songs of England, 1893; The Cruise of the Port Kingston, 1908; The Isle of Man, 1909; The Mananán Myth; Are we making the most of the Land? 1916; The Challenge of Lancashire, 1917; The History of Douglas, 1918; The Kingdom of Man and the Isles, 1919; The Lure of the West Country, The Courting of Kitty-the-Water-Wheel, 1923; What the Isle of Man Owes to Lancashire, 1924; The Story of Sodor and Man, 1925; Annals of the Magic Isle, 1926; Souvenir volume of the Lancashire Authors' Association (Hon. Life Member), 1927; God is Spirit, 1938. *Recreations:* book and silver curio collecting, travel, golf, and music. *Address:* The Farm House, Ken Wood, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 4220.

CAIRD, Sir Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918, *b.* Montrose, 1870; *m.* 1896, Anne (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Davidson, Montrose; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; University College, Dundee. Administrator of New York Headquarters British War Mission to the United States, 1917-18; Managing Director of The Daily Mail, 1922-26; contested (C.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, March 1928 and 1929; Received freedom of Montrose, 1935. *Address:* Argyle Lodge, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

CAIRD, Sir James, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; Shipowner; Chairman Coastal Tankers, Ltd.; Smithfield and Argentine Meat Company, Ltd.; Director, British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director William Cory & Son, Ltd.; Hon. Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 2 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Stephens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ackroydon, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 2778; Glenfarquhar Lodge, Fordoun, Kincardineshire.

CAIRNS, family name of **Earl Cairns.**

CAIRNS, 4th Earl, *cr.* 1878; **Wilfred Dallas Cairns,** C.M.G., 1915; Baron Cairns, 1867; Viscount Garmoyle, 1878; *b.* 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of 1st Earl and Mary, *d.* of John M'Neile, Parkmount, Co. Antrim; *S. b.* 1905; *m.* 1894, Olive, *d.* of late J. P. Cobbold, M.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Captain Rifle Brigade; Lt.-Col. commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1912; served South African War; European War, 1914-15 (C.M.G.). *Heir: s.* Viscount Garmoyle, *q.v.* *Address:* Farleigh House, Bath. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Baron Portal.

CAIRNS, Very Rev. David Smith, O.B.E. 1918; M.A. (Edin.), 1909; D.D., Aberdeen, Debrecin (Hungary), and Edinburgh; LL.D. St. Andrews, Aberdeen; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of Rev. D. Cairns, Stitchel, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. D. Smith, D.D., Biggar; *m.* 1901, Helen Wilson, *d.* of Henry Hewat Craw, West Foulden, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ednam Public School; Kelso High School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian College, Edinburgh; Marburg University. Minister of United Presbyterian Church, and United Free Church, Ayton, Berwickshire, 1895-1907; Professor of Dogmatics and Apologetics, United Free Church College (now Christ's College), Aberdeen, 1907-1937; Principal, 1923-37; Professor of Christian Dogmatics, Aberdeen University, 1935-37; Joint Chairman and Draughtsman of Commission on the Missionary Message, World Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; joint Chairman of Interdenominational Committee and Draughtsman of Report on The Army and Religion, 1920; Deems Lecturer in New York University and Lafayette College, 1923; Lyman Coleman Lecturer in Theology in Auburn Theological Seminary, New York State, 1923; Moderator of the General Assembly of the United Free Church of Scotland, 1923-24; travelled in Northern China at the invitation of the Chinese Student Christian Movement, 1927; Baird Lecturer, 1932. *Publications:* Christianity in the Modern World; The Reasonableness of the Christian Faith; The Life and Times of A. R. MacEwen, D.D.; The Faith that Rebels, a re-examination of the Miracles of Jesus, 1928; The Riddle of the World (Baird Lecture), 1937; various theological articles in reviews and periodicals. *Address:* 13 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41991. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CAIRNS, Hugh William Bell, M.A. D.M. (Oxon); M.B., B.S. (Adelaide) F.R.C.S. England; Nuffield Professor of Surgery, Oxford; Surgeon to the Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank; *b.* 26 June 1896; *o. s.* of William Cairns, South Australia; *m.* 1921, Barbara Forster, *y. d.* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Adelaide University (Exhibitioner, Davies-Thomas Scholar and Everard Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); London Hospital. Served European war as private and Captain in Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Member of Oxford University Crew, 1920; House appointments at Radcliffe Infirmary and London Hospital, 1921-25; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1925; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in United States, 1926-27; Hon. Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Maida Vale, 1931-34; to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, 1934-37; Triennial Gold Medallist West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1935; Honorary Member Harvey Cushing Society, U.S.A.; Foreign Corresponding Member, Neurological Society of Estonia; Fellow of

Balliol, 1937. *Publications:* Articles on the surgery of the nervous system in medical books and journals. *Address:* 29 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

CAIRNS, James, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.); D.P.H. (Camb.); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.); Chief Medical and Health Officer, North Western Railway, India since 1927; *b.* 12 July 1885; *s.* of James Cairns J.P., late Ex-Bailie of City of Glasgow, and Mary Hally. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Resident House Surgeon and Physician Royal and Victoria Infirmaries, Glasgow; Asst. to Prof. of Anatomy, Glas. Univ.; Resident Asst. Physician Knightswood and Ruchill Hospitals, Glasgow; served European War R.A.M.C., Sanitary Officer, No. 34 (The Welsh) General Hospital, and Deputy Asst. Dir. of Med. Services (Sanitary) 8th (Lucknow) Division 1916-19; Principal Medical and Health Officer, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1920-27; Asst. Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas No. 1 District India since 1927; Promoted Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1935. *Address:* 12 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W., Scotland; North Western Ry. Headquarters Office, Empress Road, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Punjab, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAIRNS, William Murray, C.B.E. 1920; Specialist Medical Officer, Liverpool Education Authority; *s.* of William Sproat Cairns; *m.* 1892, Eleanor Stephenson, *d.* of Rev. James Anderson, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M. 1891, Buchanan Scholar, M.D. Honours, 1914), Commander of Order St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman, St. John Ambulance Association, Liverpool Centre; County Surgeon, St. John Ambulance Brigade. *Address:* 67 Catharine Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 916.

CAITHNESS, 18th Earl of, *cr.* 1455; **Norman Macleod Buchan,** C.B.E. 1919; LL.D., Aberdeen University; Baron Berriedale, 1455; Bt. 1631; D.L. County of Aberdeen; late Lieut.-Colonel 5th Battalion Gordon Highlanders; *s.* of 16th Earl and Janet, *d.* of Roderick M'Leod; *b.* 4 April 1862; *S.* brother, 1914; *m.* 1893, Lilian (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of Higford Higford, 23 Eaton Place, S.W.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. [Changed his surname from Sinclair to Buchan, 1911.] *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Canon Hon. Charles Augustus Sinclair, *q.v.* *Address:* Auchmacoy House, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ellon 29. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Thomas Innes.

CALCUTTA, Archbishop of (R.C.); *see* Perier, Most Rev. F.

CALCUTTA, Bishop of, since 1919; **Most Rev. Foss Westcott,** Metropolitan of India, Burma and Ceylon; *b.* 23 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rt. Rev. B. F. Westcott (late Bishop of Durham) and S. L. M. Westcott. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). D.D. Cambridge and Oxford, 1920; Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; curate of St. Peter's Church, Bishopwearmouth; joined the S.P.G. Mission, Cawnpore, 1889; Bishop of Chota Nagpore, 1905-19. *Recreations:* formerly took an active part in cricket, football, and tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Calcutta, India.

CALCUTTA, Asst. Bishop of; *see* Tarafdar, Rt. Rev. S. K.

CALDECOT, I. Kirkpatrick-; *see* Kirkpatrick-Caldecot.

CALDECOTT, Sir Andrew, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ceylon since 1937; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Andrew Caldecott; *m.* 1918, Olive Mary, *d.* of J. R. Innes, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Exeter College, Oxford. Has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service, including acting Controller of Labour; Under Secretary, Straits Settlements; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S.; Secretary for Postal Affairs; acting British Resident, Negri Sembilan; acting British Resident, Perak; British Resident, Selangor; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1931-1933; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1933-35; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1935-37; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; was Malayan Commissioner at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25. *Publications:* History of Jelebu; various articles on Malayan subjects. *Recreations:* golf, music, writing, and painting. *Address:* Queen's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* New University, Royal Empire Society.

CALDER, Captain the Rev. Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., Mus.Bac. (Cantab.); Vicar of Modbury, South Devon, since 1927; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 1892; *s.* of Donald Calder, Wick, Caithness; *m.* 1929, Doris Evelyn, *y. d.* of Thomas Irish of Edmeston, Modbury, S. Devon; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Business (Indo-European Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19; London Scottish 1st Battn., private and N.C.O., 1910-16; gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1916; served with 5th Battn. continuously to end of war (D.S.O., despatches); returned to business, 1919; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1920-26; ordained 1924; Assistant Curate at Whitkirk, Leeds, 1924-26; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot and Portsmouth, 1926-27. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Modbury Vicarage, South Devon.

See also Rev. William James Brown.

CALDER, George Alexander, C.B. 1922; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of John Grant Calder of Rothes, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1898 Alice (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Frederick Hannam. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the office of the Public Works Loan Board, 1876; Secretary to the Board, 1913. Retired, but remained in an advisory capacity (at the special request of the Board and with the consent of the Treasury) until 1923, finally retiring after nearly forty-seven years' service; J.P.; Chairman of Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Sheffield, 1931; Chairman of Hine, Parker & Co., Gresham Street, E.C., 1934. *Recreations:* golf and amateur acting. *Address:* Red Bank, The Drive, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 307. *Club:* Constitutional.

CALDER, James; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); D.L., J.P. for County of the City of Edinburgh; *b.* Blackhall, Lanarkshire, 1869; *m.* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of James Armstrong, Glasgow; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Agnes Pringle, *d.* of David Cockburn, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Hamilton. Commenced on North British Railway, 1883; Assistant General Manager, North British Railway, 1913; General Manager, 1918; General Manager, Scotland, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923-34. *Address:* St. Martin's, 159 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43047. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander, B.A., LL.D., Toronto; Member of Senate since 1921; *s.* of James Calder and Johanna M'Kay; *b.* near Ingersoll, Oxford Co., Ontario, 17 Sept. 1868; *m.* 1910, Eva. M. Leslie, St. Mary's, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Collegiate and Manitoba University. Public and High School teacher, 1887-1904; School Inspector in Alberta and Saskatchewan, 1894-1900; Deputy Minister of Education, Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1901-1905; called to Bar, 1905; first Elected Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly, 1905; Member for Moosejaw, 1917-21; Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1905-12; later Minister of Railways and Highways; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, 1917-20; President of the Privy Council and Minister of Health, 1920-21; First Vice-President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, London; Conservative; Presbyterian; Member of Imperial War Conference, 1918. *Address:* Ottawa and Regina, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Assiniboia, Regina.

CALDER, Sir James Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P., Kinross-shire; *b.* Alloa, December 1869; *yr. s.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Forgandenny, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Mildred Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Col. Richard Manners, Royal Scots; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's, Fort Augustus. Director of The Distillers Co. Ltd., Edinburgh; Calders Ltd., Edinburgh and London, timber merchants; Chairman of Macdonald, Greenlees, Ltd., distillers, Leith and London; Deputy Timber Controller, Timber Supply Department, Board of Trade, 1917-19; Controller, 1919-20; Landowner at Ledlanet, Kinross, and Perthshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lynford Hall, Mundford, Norfolk; *T.:* Mundford 36; Ledlanet, Milnathort, Kinross-shire. *T.:* Milnathort 24.

CALDER, William Moir, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Manc.); LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.Phil. (Athens); Fellow of the British Academy; Corresp. Mitgl. des Oest. Arch. Instit.; Ord. Mitglied des Deutschen Arch. Inst.; Professor of Greek in Edinburgh University since 1930; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of George M. Calder, Edinkillie, Forres, Scotland, and Isabella Moir, Montrose, Scotland; *m.* 1910, Isabel Watt, *e. d.* of F. R. Murray, Aberdeen; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Berlin. First Franco-Scottish Bursary in French, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics; Hon. Scholar of Christ Church, Oxford; Gaisford (Prose) Prizeman, 1904; Craven Scholar, 1905; Craven Fellow, 1907; Hulme Research Student in Brasenose College, 1908-12; Hulme Professor of Greek, Manchester Univ., 1913-30; Wilson Travelling Fellow (Aber). Has trav. widely in Inner Asia Minor. *Publications:* Anatolian Studies, 1923; Monumenta Asiæ Minoris Antiqua, vol. i., 1928; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden vol. i. (trans.), 1928, vol. iv., 1933; vol. vi., 1938; many articles on the antiquities of Asia Minor in British and Foreign Journals; Editor the Classical Review, 1923-35; Messenger Lecturer in Cornell University, 1936. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur, Author, Traveller; *s.* of Arthur Grotjan Calder-Marshall and Alice Poole; *m.* 1934, Violet Nancy Sales. *Educ.:* St. Pauls School; Hertford College, Oxford. Taught at Denstone College, 1931-33; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist since then. *Publications:* Two of a Kind; About Levy; At Sea; Dead Centre; Challenge to Schools; Pie in the Sky; A Date with a Duchess; The Changing Scene. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1933; Managing Director, Calder Marshall Co. Ltd., Shanghai Merchants; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce, Shanghai since 1928; Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees for Administration of Indemnity Funds, Nanking remitted by the British Government; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Henry Calder-Marshall and Johanna Grotjan Cambridge; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Siddall; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Order of Brilliant Jade (Chinese). 1936. *Address:* 2 Peking Road, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Redlac, Shanghai, China.

CALDERON, W. Frank, Figure and Animal Painter; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Philip H. Calderon, R.A.; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *y. d.* of late H. H. Armstead, R.A., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art under Prof. Le Gros. Founder and Principal, The School of Animal Painting, 1894-1916; regular exhibitor at the R.A., etc., since 1881; first Royal Academy picture, Feeding the Hungry, purchased by Queen Victoria. *Principal works:* John Hampden, mortally wounded, riding from Chalgrove Field; Flood; Market Day; A Son of the Empire; The Crest of the Hill (National Gallery, Brisbane); Lot 97, A Grey Mare; Showing His Paces (Schwabe permanent collection, Hamburg); Coursing; Passive Resistance; Orphans; The Coming Shower; Dante in the Valley of Terrors; Gelert; Blue Hussar; Reigate Heath Cattle Fair; The Erl King; On a Sea-Beat Coast where Hardy Thracians Tame the Savage Horse (MacKelvie Trust Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand); Hippolytus; How Four Queens found Sir Launcelot Sleeping, Summer Night, and many portraits. *Publication:* The Painting and Anatomy of Animals, 1936. *Address:* Santillana, Havenview, Seaton, Devon. *T.:* Seaton 108. *Club:* Arts.

CALDERWOOD, W. L., I.S.O. 1925; F.R.S.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *o. s.* of Henry Calderwood, LL.D., F.R.S.E., for thirty years Professor of Moral Philosophy in University of Edinburgh; *m.* Lily de Courcy, *d.* of Capt. T. C. Pullen, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle; Edinburgh University. Specialised first in Zoology; Demonstrator in Edinburgh University; studied in Naples and Germany; appointed Naturalist on Staff of Fishery Board for Scotland; Director of Marine Biological Association's Laboratory, Plymouth, 1889-93; Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland, 1898-1930; has reported on Salmon Fisheries of Eastern Canada and also of Newfoundland; advised respecting British Hydro-Electric Schemes; is also a portrait painter. *Publications:* Mussel Culture and Bait Supply, 1895; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint), 1900; The Life of the Salmon, 1907; Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1909, 2nd edition 1921; Salmon and Sea Trout, 1930; Salmon Hatching, 1931; Salmon! Experiences and Reflections, 1938; numerous Scientific Papers and official reports. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Ardnacoille, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CALDWELL, Alexander Francis Somerville, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of W. P. Caldwell, Barbourne College, Worcester; *m.* 1908, Margaret Louisa Vernon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War in the 25th Division; commanded 8th Batt. Loyal (N. Lancs) Regt. in France, and subsequently commanded battalions in Ireland in 1919 and 1920; Principal Education Officer, Royal Air Force. *Recreations:* Rugby, Association, and hockey and cricket colours for University, Devon and Northants.

CALDWELL, Thomas Fisher, J.P.; *b.* Troon, Ayrshire, 17 Sep. 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy. Served in National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; Bank of Liverpool and Martins, Ltd., General Manager. *Address:* The Firs, Frodsham, Cheshire. *T.:* Frodsham 2.

CALDWELL, William, M.A., D.Sc., Professor (Emeritus) of Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Edinburgh, Nov. 1863; *m.* Atha Haydock, Cincinnati; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Institution, and University, Edinburgh (1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1886); Post-graduate study in Germany, Paris, Cambridge, 1887-91; Degree Doctor Mental and Moral Science, Edinburgh; Bruce of Grangehill Scholar and Medallist, Edinburgh, 1886; Sir William Hamilton Fellow, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh, 1887-88; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy, 1887; gained Shaw Fellowship in Mental Philosophy (highest academic distinction in Scotland); Government Examiner in Philosophy, St. Andrews, 1889-92; called to Sage School of Philosophy, Cornell University, N.Y., 1891; to University of Chicago, 1892; Professor of Moral and Social Philosophy, North-Western University, 1894-1903; official and member American Psychological and Philosophical Associations; Vice-President of the Alliance Française—the Montreal Group; Officier d'Académie, 1924; Officer of the Order of the White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1922; Knight Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1927; Order of Merit, Poland, 1933; Knight Commander Order of St. Sava (Yugo-

slavia). *Publications:* Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance, 1896 (substance—expanded—of Shaw Fellowship Lectures, Edinburgh, 1893); Pragmatism and Idealism, 1913; contributor to leading philosophical and general reviews. *Recreations:* golf, curling, camping, study of contemporary literature, politics, social questions, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; Faculty, Montreal.

CALDWELL, William (Senior Moderator) M.A., Sc.D. (T.C.D.), F.I.C., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Examiner in Chemistry and Physics, Conjoint Board, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer and Examiner in Chemistry for the Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late James Caldwell, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Osborne, *e. d.* of John McCormick, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (Prizeman in Chemistry; Andrews Student in Chemistry and Physics, 1851; Exhibition Research Scholar in Chemistry), Würzburg University; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science; Doctor of Science (stip. cond.)). Late Demonstrator in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast; late Senior Chemical Assistant, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; late Lecturer in Chemistry to the Indian Civil Service School, Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* chemical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, London, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology; Qualitative and Volumetric Analysis; etc. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* 14 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin, 51412.

CALDWELL; *see* Heath-Caldwell.

CALEDON, 5th Earl of; *cr.* 1800; **Erik James Desmond Alexander;** Baron Caledon, 1789; Viscount Caledon, 1797; Major late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Elizabeth Graham Toler, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Norbury; *S.* father, 1898. Lieut. 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). Owns about 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Herbrand Charles Alexander, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle Caledon, Tyrone.

CALEDONIA, Bishop of; *see* Rix, Rt. Rev. G. A.

CALGARY, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Louis Ralph Sherman,** M.A., B.Litt., D.D.; *s.* of Louis Walsh Sherman and Alice Maxwell Myshrall; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 26 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1919, Carolyn Gillmor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of New Brunswick and Lennoxville; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; curate at Christ Church Mission, Poplar E., Notting Hill W., and Trinity Church, St. John, N.B., 1914-16, Priest-in-charge, 1916-17; Rector, Church of the Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1917-25; Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, 1922; Dean of the Cathedral, Quebec, 1925. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Calgary, Canada.

CALGARY, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carrol, Right Rev. F. P.

CALGARY, Dean of; *see* Ragg, Very Rev. H. R.

CALHOUN, Eleanor, Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich; *g. g.-n.* of the statesman John C. Calhoun, *d.* of late Judge E. E. Calhoun and Laura Butler Davis Calhoun, biol. writer; *b.* Visalia, California; *m.* 1903 Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich. *Educ.:* San José, London, Paris. Originated the idea of giving pastoral plays in the open forest, as "Rosalind," Coombe Wood, Surrey, joint production with Lady A Campbell ("Orlando"); acted in London Shakespeare and modern and in French, Paris, Racine, Shakespeare and modern opposite Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, Lady Macbeth at Stratford-on-Avon Memorial; shared her husband's work for Balkan freedom; promulgated for him and financed the Danube-Aegean Waterway Project; ex-President of the Woman's Chamber of Commerce of New York. *Publications:* The Serbian People, their Past Glory and their Destiny (with her husband); Pleasures and Palaces, European Memoirs, 1916; The Way: Christ and Evolution, a theory of human emergence on earth into a Higher Creative Order, 1927; The Way: The Creative Order, 1930; The Organic Character of Christ and of Democracy, 1931. *Recreations:* riding, driving, dancing, and travelling.

CALIFORNIA, Bishop of; *see* Parsons, Rt. Rev. E. L.

CALL, Frank Oliver, Professor of Modern Languages, and Dean of Residence, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec, Canada; *b.* West Brome, Quebec, 11 April 1878; *s.* of Lorenzo Call and Sarah Hungerford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; University of Bishop's College; M.A., D.C.L.; Marburg; Paris. *Publications:* poems in various magazines and periodicals and anthologies; Collected Poems, published in Books of Georgian Verse Series, 1916; Acanthus and Wild Grape, Poems, 1919; Blue Homespun, Sonnets, 1924; The Spell of French Canada, 1926; The Spell of Acadia, 1930; Life of Marguerite Bourgeoys. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts, Montreal.

CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred (John), Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late James Walker Callaghan, 11 Northumberland Road, Dublin; *m.* 1914, Irene, *y. d.* of late Charles Knighton-Warren of St. John's Wood, N.W. A Doctor of Laws, University of Dublin; a member of the Irish Bar and of the Inner Temple, London; contested (L.) East Sussex, Eastbourne Division, December 1918; Chatham Division of Rochester, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0541; 15 Portland Place, W.1; Cregg Park, Tubber, Co. Clare.

CALLAGHAN, Col. Cecil Arthur, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1915; V.D.; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Australia, since 1934; *b.* 31 July 1890. Served European War, 1915-19 in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 3rd Australian Field Artillery Brigade, 1920-21; 7th A.F.A. Brigade, 1921-26; Royal Artillery, 2nd Division, 1926-32. *Address:* 8th Infantry Brigade, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia; 391 George Street, Sydney, Australia.

CALLAGHAN, Francis Xavier Joseph, M.D., B.Ch., D.Ph., R.U.I., F.R.C.P.I., Senior Physician to Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Catholic University Medical School. *Educ.:* Catholic University, Dublin. *Address:* 59 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62082.

CALLAGHAN, Captain Michael Augustine, D.S.O. 1916; District Officer Tanganyika Territory, East Africa; *b.* Rathmore, Co. Kerry, 29 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late John Callaghan, Ex-Head Constable Royal Irish Constabulary, of Elizabeth Place, Southern Road, Cork, and Lisacurkia, Tibohine, Co. Roscommon, and late Katie O'Regan, Dunmore House, Rosscarbery, Co. Cork; *m.* 1921, Margaret Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Biggane Shanakiel Villa, Sundays Well, Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Cork. At outbreak of European War held position of Paymaster in the City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd.; held commission in the Irish National Volunteers, Cork City Regiment, and gazetted 2nd Lieut. 11th S. Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, 25 Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1916 (twice wounded; immediate award of the D.S.O. 1916, despatches); Acting Captain, 1919 (Inland Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers); with British Ministry of Shipping, London, 1917-18; attached to British War Mission in North America, Montreal, Canada, 1918-19; travelled U.S.A., Canada, France, Belgium and East Africa. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CALLAHAN, James Morton, A.M., Ph.D.; Research Professor, Dept. of History and Political Science, West Virginia University; *b.* Bedford, Indiana, 4 Nov. 1864; *e.s.* of Martin I. Callahan and Sophia O. Tannehill; *m.* 1907, Maud Louise Fulcher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Normal and Commercial schools; University of Indiana, A.B., 1894; A.M., 1895; University of Chicago; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1897. Assistant and Fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; Acting Professor of American History and Constitutional Law at Hamilton College, 1897-98; Lecturer on American Diplomatic History and Archives at Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1902; Director of Bureau of Historical Research, 1900-2; Head of Department of History and Politics, W. Va. University, 1902-29 (Dean, 1916-29); Lecturer for American Association for International Conciliation, 1915-18; has conducted extensive researches in Manuscript Diplomatic Archives at Washington, London, Ottawa, and Paris; and has won distinction by his studies in international politics and diplomacy, several of which are published by the Johns Hopkins University; Member of Phi Beta Kappa, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Society of International Law, and several other learned societies; Member Pan-American Institute of Geography and History and Conference on Canadian-American Affairs; Delegate International Deep Waterways Association, 1895; Historian Semi-Centennial Commission of West Virginia, 1913; President Ohio Valley Historical Association 1913-14; Honorary Member 2nd Pan-American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915. *Publications:* Neutrality of the American Lakes; Cuba and International Relations; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East; Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy; Seward's Mexican Policy; The American Expansion Policy; The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; American Foreign Policy in Mexican Relations; American Foreign Policy in Canadian Relations; Early American Continental Policy; Foundations of American Northern Frontier Development; History of West Virginia; various historical monographs and reviews; and articles on History, Government, and Jurisprudence for magazines and encyclopedias; Editor of W. Va. Univ. Studies in American History. *Recreations:* golfing, walking, and motoring. *Address:* West Virginia Univ., or 632 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W.Va. *T.:* 1772. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Faculty, Country, Morgantown.

CALLAN, John Bartholomew; Hon. Mr. Justice Callan: Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Hon. J. B. Callan, M.L.C. and Ellen Mary Brophy; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Mowat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Partner in Callan and Gallaway, Barristers and Solicitors, Dunedin, 1906-34; K.C. 1934; practised as Barrister, Wellington, 1934-35. President Otago District Law Society; Member of Council N.Z. Law Society; For 20 years a Law Lecturer Otago University; For 10 years Dean of Law Faculty there; Member of N.Z. Council of Legal Education; Member of Senate of University of N.Z.; 3rd. Battn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, N.Z.E.F., Captain, 1917-19. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Auckland, N.Z.

CALLANDER, Prof. Thomas, M.A. (Oxon): late Professor of Greek, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 18 May 1877; 3rd *s.* of William Callander and E. Anderson Graham; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Scott Thomson, of Stoke Cliff, Stapleton, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Trinity College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Graduate with 1st Class Honours of Aberdeen and Oxford Universities. Travelled in Asia Minor as Carnegie Research Student, 1901; as Wilson Fellow of Aberdeen University, 1906 and 1907. *Publications:* Contributions to Aberdeen Quatercentenary Publications; Journal of Hellenic Studies; and American periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Clubs:* Authors'; Frontenac, Kingston.

CALLENDER, Lt.-Col. David Aubrey, C.M.G. 1915; late Royal Scots; *b.* 11 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1900, Violet, *d.* of J. P. Wright, 6 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1912; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1898-1903; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); J.P., Perthshire. *Address:* St. Mary's Tower, Birnam, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 50.

CALLENDER, Eustace Maude, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.D.; L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S.; retired; Fellow (President, 1924-25), Medical Society of London; Order of Mercy, 1932; Member (Vice-President 1927 and 1928) Harveian Society of London; *b.* Oakfield, Whalley Range, Manchester, 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Samuel Pope Callender; *m.* 1897, Adelaide Frances Jane, *d.* of John Beeching Stephens, Maidstone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Late House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; late Physician Medical Aid Society for Necessitous Gentlewomen and St. Agatha's Home, St. John's Wood; member of Artists' Rifle Corps, 1882-5; Surgeon Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1894-1908; Major and Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. Territorial Force, 1908-21; commanded 2nd London General Hospital, 1912-21; on active service, 5 Aug. 1914-15 April 1919; two years overseas (France) in command of No. 58 General Hospital (despatches thrice, British War medal, Victory medal with Oak Leaf emblem, C.B.E., Territorial War medal); King George's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, deer-stalking, and golf. *Address:* Tentercroft, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Cuckfield 83. *Club:* Caledonian.

CALLENDER, Sir Geoffrey Arthur Romaine, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., A.I.N.A., Director National Maritime Museum since 1934; late Professor of History and English, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; Lecturer in History to the R.N. War College and R.N. Staff College; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *e.s.* of Arthur W. Callender, J.P., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Woodgate, and *g.-n.* of first Viscount Hardinge; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Merton College, Oxford. Head of the History and English Department, R.N. College, Osborne, until 1921; head of the History Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Hon. Treasurer, The London Survey Committee; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Society for Nautical Research; Trustee of the Implacable, Trafalgar Ship for Boys; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer for the Restoration of H.M.S. Victory; on Executive Council of the Navy Records Society, Hakluyt Society, Wren Society, and Institute of Naval Architects; General Council King George's Fund for Sailors; Vice-President of the Historical Association and Liverpool Nautical Research Society; Lecturer on Naval History for Board of Education, 1918, and at King's College, London, 1919; awarded the Chesney Gold Medal by the Royal United Service Institution, 1924; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Hon. Corresponding Member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France. *Publications:* Sea Kings of Britain, 1907-11; The Life of Nelson, 1912; The Story of H.M.S. Victory, 1914; Spindrift, 1915; Realms of Melody, 1916; Nelson's Flagship, 1919; The Life of Admiral Sir John Leake, 1920; Southey's Nelson, 1922; Bibliography of Naval History, 1924; The Naval Side of British History, 1924; Nelson Relics, 1928; Marine Art, 1929; The Wooden World; The Queen's House, The Portrait of Peter Pett and the Sovereign of the Seas, 1930; The Caird Collection, 1934; Masters of Maritime Art, 1936 and 1937; The Model-maker's Plans of H.M.S. Victory, 1937; has contributed to Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc. *Address:* 1 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath, S.E. *T.:* Greenwich 0712.

CALLENDER, Sir Thomas Octavius, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Callender's Cable and Construction Co. Ltd., London, Erith, and Bombay; Chairman, Callender's Share and Investment Trust Ltd., Associated British Manufacturers (Egypt) Ltd., etc.; Director, Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., Thomas Bolton and Sons Ltd., East African Power and Lighting Co., Ltd., Lancashire Electric Power Co., Scottish Power Co., Ltd., Sudan Light and Power Co., Ltd., etc.; Vice-President, Federation of British Industries and British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association; Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Apr. 1855; *e. s.* of late W.O. Callender, Bournemouth; *m.* 1885, Bessie Emmeline (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late William Pinnock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock; London; France. Has been a member of Callender's Cable Co. since its formation more than 50 years ago; has travelled widely, having visited India seven times, been through much of Africa and also visited America and West Indies. *Recreations:* travelling, modern languages, motoring, philately. *Address:* Bidborough Court, Kent. *T.:* Southborough 88. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Byculla, Bombay.

CALLOW, Captain Graham, D.S.O., M.C.; Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law; Crown Counsel, Sierra Leone since 1937; *b.* 13 March 1894; *e. s.* of late J. M. Callow, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; *m.* 1926, Doris Elisabeth, *e. d.* of W. Rose, Derby. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 2nd Batt. The Foresters, 1919-20; Nigeria, 3rd Batt. Nigeria Regt., 1921-22; Commissioner, Nigeria Police, 1922-34; Magistrate, Protectorate Courts, Nigeria, 1934-1937. *Recreations:* polo, golf, shooting. *Address:* Law Courts, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CALMAN, William Thomas, C.B. 1935; F.R.S. 1921; F.L.S., F.Z.S., Hon. F.R.S.E.; D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* Dundee, 1871; *m.* 1906, Alice Jean, *d.* of James Donaldson, Tayport, Fife; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School and University College, Dundee (St. Andrews University); B.Sc. 1895, D.Sc. 1900. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Zoology, University College, Dundee, 1895-1903; Assistant in Zoological Department of British Museum (Natural History), 1904-21; Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1921-27; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum, 1927-36; President of Section D, British Association, Bristol, 1930; President of the Linnean Society, 1934-37; Secretary of the Ray Society. *Publications:* Crustacea, in Treatise on Zoology, edited by Sir Ray Lankester, 1909; The Life of Crustacea, 1911; articles on Crustacea, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition); papers chiefly on Crustacea in various scientific periodicals. *Address:* 24 Lexham Gardens, W.8.

CALNAN, Denis, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of Joseph Calnan, Bandon, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of Norman Reid. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Tullamore; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; after a few years' service as a Joint Magistrate was appointed a District Magistrate, and continued to serve in that capacity till he was appointed a Commissioner of a division, as such being in charge at various times of seven out of the ten divisions of the United Provinces; presided over the High Court of Kumaun and the hill pattis, 1911-12; in 1900 received the Kaisar-i-Hind medal of the first class for public services in India, and in 1919 was mentioned by the Commander-in-Chief in a despatch reviewing the part played by India in the prosecution of the war; retired, 1921. *Publication:* Manual of Famine Administration for the United Provinces. *Address:* Parque da Marinha, Cascaes, Portugal.

CALRY, 6th Count de, Count Magawly de Calry; Count Cerati in Bavaria; Count Magawly de Calry in Italy; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; Grandee of Spain; Irish family; *b.* Dublin, 19 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1880, Ellen Falkenburg (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Redman Abbott, Philadelphia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. *S.* father, 1860. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Louis [*b.* 11 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. *Club:* St. James's]. *Address:* 11 Avenue de Florimont, Lausanne; Parma, Italy. *T.:* Lausanne 23994. *T.A.:* de Calry, Lausanne. *Clubs:* Unione, Florence, Florence; Unione, Parma; British and American, Lausanne (President).

CALTHORPE, GOUGH-, family name of **Baron Calthorpe.**

CALTHORPE, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **Somerset Frederick Gough-Calthorpe;** Bt. 1728; *s.* of 7th Baron Calthorpe and Eliza Maria, *o. c.* of Captain Chamier, R.N., and *widow* of Captain Frederick Crewe; *S.* father, 1912; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of Ogden Hofmann Burrows, Newport, U.S.A. Late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Fusiliers. *Heir:* *g.s.* Ronald Arthur Somerset Gough-Calthorpe, *b.* 22 June 1924. *Address:* Kingswick, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 296. *T.A.:* Calthorpe, Sunninghill. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CALTHORPE, Sir FitzRoy H. A. G.; *see* Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe.

CALTHROP, Rev. Cecil Gordon, M.A.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Gordon Calthrop and Emily Thorne; *m.* 1898, Amy Elizabeth Symonds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Theological Tripos. Curate of Halesowen, 1884-88; St Mary, Stockport, 1893-96; St. John's Dukinfield, 1896-1919; Rector St. Mary's, Stockport, 1919-38; Rural Dean of Stockport, 1922-35; Hon. Canon, Chester, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* Mendip, Nursery Lane, Wilmslow.

CALVÉ, Emma, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; operatic singer; *b.* France, 1866. *Educ.:* under R. Laborde. Made her début at Brussels (Gounod's Faust), 1882; Covent Garden (Mascagni's Cavalleria Rusticana), 1892. *Principal Parts:* Opera Comique, Paris; Aben Hamet, Chevalier Jean, Cavalleria, Navarraise, Sapho de Massenet, Pêcheurs de Perles and Carmen de G. Bizet; Au Théâtre, Paris: Damnation de Faust de Berlioz, Hérodiade de Massenet, Messaline de de Lara. *Address:* 9 rue d'Artois, Paris, VIII[e].

CALVERLEY, Joseph Ernest Goodfellow, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., B.S.; Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Charge Ear, Throat and Nose Department, Royal Victoria Hospital, Folkestone; Senior Surgeon, Bevan Military Hospital; Surgeon Specialist, Shorncliffe Military Area; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *m.* 1901, Evelyn, *d.* of Edward Brookes Douët; two *s.* Served with Portland Hospital in South Africa. *Address:* Airlie, Littleworth Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Esher 709.

CALVERT, Albert Frederick, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of Alfonso XII.; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy; Hon. Member Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; author; *b.* 20 July 1872; *e. s.* of Frederick Calvert; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late James Holcombe. Has travelled extensively in Australia, America, Pacific Islands, Ceylon, etc.; made four expeditions into interior of North-West Australia; circumnavigated the island continent, 1891-92; despatched at own expense scientific exploring expedition to traverse unexplored region of Central Australia; recently has travelled much in Spain; at meeting of British Association in Edinburgh in 1892 described and illustrated Pearl Culture, or the method by which the oyster could be made to produce pearls. *Publications:* Western Australia, its History and Progress; The Aborigines of Western Australia; The Mineral Resources of Western Australia; The Discovery of Australia, 1894; My Fourth Tour in Western Australia 1896; The Exploration of Australia, 1896; History of the Old King's Arms Lodge, 1899 Bacon and Shakespeare, 1902; Impressions of Spain, 1903;

The Alhambra, 1904; Life of Cervantes, 1905; Alfonso XIII. in England, 1905; Summer in San Sebastian, 1905; Moorish Remains in Spain, 1906; The Spanish Royal Wedding, 1906; Southern Spain, 1908; Spain, 1909; Nigeria and its Tin Fields, 1910; Cook's Handbook to Spain, 1911; Salt in Cheshire, 1914; The German African Empire, 1915; South-West Africa (1884-1914), 1915; Mineral Resources of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1915; The Cameroons, 1916; German East Africa, 1916; Pearls and Pearl Culture, 1921; General Editor, The Spanish Series. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, driving, racing; interested in racing, and with 52 horses won many races, including Northumberland Plate, Brighton Cup, Great Jubilee Stakes, Queen's Prize, etc.; owned and made several cruises in s.y. Iolanthe, 634 tons. *Address:* Royston, Eton Avenue, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Quarterage, London. *T.:* Primrose 3102. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. Charles Archibald, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Surrey Yeomanry; The Royal Dragoons; *b.* 25 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart., of Easton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; retired, 1907; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P., D.L. Surrey. *Address:* Broomells, Beare Green, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 2217. *Club:* Cavalry.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1925; B.Sc., I.C.S.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert; *m.* 1902, Oclanis, *d.* of late Edward O'Brien, I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Assistant Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner, Punjab; Special duty in Western Thibet, 1906; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1916-26; Member Legislative Assembly, 1923-26; Commissioner Rawalpindi, 1926; Financial Commissioner, Development, Punjab, 1929-33; retired 1933; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Committee on Co-operation in Burma, 1928-29; Finance Member, Punjab 1932; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Ceylon, 1935-36. *Publications:* Law and Principles of Co-operation; Wealth and Welfare of the Punjab; articles relating to Co-operation and rural economics. *Address:* Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon.

CALVERT, Lt.-Col. John Telfer, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; late Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical Hospital and College, Calcutta; *s.* of late J. M. Calvert of Rochdale; *m.* Ethel B., *o. d.* of late A. Margetts of Wouldham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. M.B. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. Camb. Late Fellow of and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Calcutta University; President Board of Health, Calcutta; Vice-President State Medical Faculty of Bengal; Member Bengal Council of Medical Registration; served in N.E.F. Expedition, Manipur (medal with clasp); N.W.F. Expedition (Tirah medal with two clasps). *Publications:* various contributions to Indian Medical Gazette. *Address:* Templecombe, Willingdon Road, Eastbourne.

CALVERT, William Archibald, J.P., O.C.; *s.* of late Col. A. M. Calvert, Ockley Court, Surrey; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *m.* Hon. Beatrice Hayward Cubitt, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Ashcombe, 1891; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A.). *Address:* Ockley Court, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 35.

CALVERT, William Robinson; journalist and author; leader writer Daily Dispatch since 1924; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of William Calvert and Elizabeth Robinson; *m.* 1907, Lilly, *e. d.* of Joseph Dalzell, Salmon Hall, nr Workington, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; College de Blois. Joined reporting staff of Standard, 1905; editor Newnes Publications, 1911; News Editor, Sunday Times, 1918; News Editor, Daily Graphic, 1920. *Publications:* Secret of the Wild, 1927; Just Across the Road, 1929; Sorrowstones, 1930; Just Round the Corner, 1931; Family Holiday, 1932; Watchings, 1933; The Hungry Hills, 1933; The Passions of the Wild, 1936; Wild Life on Moor and Fell, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, watching wild life, gardening, listening to Wagner. *Address:* 56 East Sheen Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4073.

CALWELL, Major John Young, M.V.O. 1935; 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 15 March 1894; *s.* of late John Young and Frances Mary Calwell, Strandtown, Belfast; *m.* 1919, Sheila Mary, *d.* of late Major C. W. D. Pollard, Castle Pollard, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast. Joined Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; served European War; on Staff in Ireland; Assistant Provost Marshal Aldershot Command, 1933-35; Assistant Provost Marshal, Palestine and Transjordania, 1936. *Address:* Ypres Barracks, Catterick Camp, Yorks.

CAMBAY, H.H. Nawab Husain Yaver Khan Saheb Bahadur, Nawab of; *b.* 16 May 1911. *Educ:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1915; ascended with full powers, 1930; spent a year in Europe. Cambay is 392 square miles in extent, has a population of 87,761, and its Ruler receives a salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Cambay, W. India.

CAMBON, Roger, C.V.O. 1927; an Officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 August 1881; *s.* of late Jules Cambon, late French Ambassador in Berlin, and nephew of Paul Cambon, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., French Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1898-1920. *Educ.:* Ecole des Sciences Politiques and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Entered French Diplomatic Service, 1905; Third Secretary, Lisbon, 1907; Constantinople, 1910; Second Secretary, London, 1913; is a Minister Plenipotentiary and Counsellor to the French Embassy since 1924. *Address:* 58 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5261. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers'.

CAMBRIDGE, family name of **Marquess of Cambridge.**

CAMBRIDGE, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **George Francis Hugh Cambridge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Earl of Eltham, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Northallerton, *cr.* 1917; late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Marquess and Lady Margaret Evelyn Grosvenor (*d.* 1929), 3rd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Osmond Hastings; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Lord Frederick Charles Edward Cambridge, Capt. Coldstream Guards, *b.* 23 Sep. 1907. *Address:* 72 Eccleston Square S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 2707.

See also Duke of Beaufort.

CAMBRIDGE; *see* Pickard-Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGE, Elizabeth; *see* Hodges, Barbara K.

CAMDEN, 4th Marquess, *cr.* 1812; **John Charles Pratt,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; J.P., T.D.; Baron Camden, 1765; Earl Camden, Viscount Bayham, 1786; Earl of Brecknock, 1812; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and Clementine, *y. d.* of 6th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1898, Lady Joan Marion Nevill, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1872. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll. Cambridge. Lord-Lieutenant Kent, 1905; late Major West Kent Yeomanry; President Kent Territorial Association, 1908; served European War, 1914-16; a Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1927; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; owns about 18,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Brecknock, *q.v.* *Address:* Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 9; 128 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Vice-Commodore).

See also Sir J. Gerard Fuller.

CAMERON, Rev. A. D.; Free Church Minister of Creich since 1912; Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, 1928; *b.* Monar, Ross-shire; *s.* of John Cameron and Margaret Mackae; *m.* 1919, Euphemia M., *e. living d.* of George and Annie Munro, Bonar Bridge, and first cousin of Lord Alness one *d.* *Educ.:*

Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; King's College, Aberdeen; and New College, Edinburgh. Settled as Free Church Minister at Lochfyneside, Argyllshire, 1898. *Publications:* edited his mother's poems in Gaelic with biographical sketch in English. *Recreations:* visiting his flock, and especially the sick. *Address:* Free Church Manse, Creich, Bonar Bridge, Sutherlandshire. *T.A.:* Cameron, Free Manse, Bonar Bridge.

CAMERON, Alexander Gordon; carpenter and joiner; *b.* Oban, 1876. Contested Kirkdale Jan. and July 1910, Jarrow Dec. 1910, West Woolwich 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1929-31. *Address:* 28 Crowhurst Road, Brixton, S.W.

CAMERON, Alexander T., Professor of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, since 1923; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Alexander Cameron and Jane M. Clapp; *m.* 1923, Airdrie Edna, *d.* of C. N. Bell, LL.D., Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, London (Univ. Coll.), Karlsruhe and Heidelberg. M.A. (Edin.) 1904; B.Sc. (Edin.) 1906; D.Sc. (Edin.) 1925; F.I.C.; F.R.S.C. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1906-9, Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman (Edin.), 1907; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909; Lecturer in Physiology, 1909; Assistant Professor of Physiology and Physiological Chemistry, 1913; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, 1920, in the University of Manitoba; Biochemist, Winnipeg General Hospital, 1929; President Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1931-33; Chairman, Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 1934; Captain R.A.M.C. (T); Chemist for examination and purification of water, B.E.F. 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* A Text-book of Biochemistry, 1928, 5th edition, 1938; Recent Advances in Endocrinology, 1933; 3rd edition, 1936; (with F. D. White) A Course in Practical Biochemistry, 1930; 3rd edition, 1935; (with C. R. Gilmour) The Biochemistry of Medicine, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; numerous papers in scientific journals on radio-chemistry, chemistry of iodine and the thyroid gland, of calcium and tetany, of the temperature limits of life, etc. *Recreations:* philately, golf. *Address:* Department of Biochemistry, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMERON, Archibald, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Aberdeen, 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1902; *s.* of late Donald Cameron, Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Doreen Graham, *o. d.* of late John Mackintosh, I.S.O., Prison Commission for Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Sorbonne; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1921 Diplôme d'Etudes Supérieures, Sorbonne, 1922; Ferguson Scholar; Snell Exhibitioner, Balliol College, Oxford; First Class Litterae Humaniores, 1924; Assistant in Humanity, Aberdeen University, 1924-27; Lecturer in Humanity, Edinburgh University, 1927-31. *Publication:* Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua V (with C. W. M. Cox). *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Greek Dept., King's College, Aberdeen.

CAMERON, Gen. Sir Archibald Rice, G.B.E., *cr* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; Col. of the Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), 1929; *b.* 28 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron. Entered Army, The Black Watch, 1890; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1921; Lt.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; Military Secretary to Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1904-7; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Bt.-Maj.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1925-27; General Officer Comdg. 4th Div., 1927-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1933-37; Governor of Edinburgh Castle, 1936-37; retired pay, 1937. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Turf, Arthurs; New, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Major Aylmer Lochiel, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Major E. D. Cameron, R.F.A., and Mrs. Cameron, Rushgrove, Fleet, Hants; *m.* 1932, Lowis Mary Maitland, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Charles F. Rugge-Price, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Equitation School, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Basil; Conductor, Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, Budapest Symphony Orchestra; *b.* Reading, 18 August 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Tiverton; Hochschule fur Musik, Berlin. First Conductor of Torquay Municipal Orchestra (Wagner Centenary Festival, 1913, Strauss Festival, 1914); Conductor, Hastings Municipal Orchestra, 1923-1930; Harrogate Municipal Orchestra, 1924-30; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, 1928-29-1930; Liverpool Philharmonic Society, 1930; Prague Philharmonic Orchestra, Jan. 1930; B.B.C. Symphony Concerts; San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1930-31, 1931-32; Scottish Orchestra, 1931; Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 1932-38. *Recreations:* chess, billiards. *Club:* Savage.

CAMERON, Charlotte, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., woman traveller; *b.* Portsmouth; *d.* of Captain Jacob Wales-Almy, R.N., *widow* of Major Donald Cameron, 42nd Highlanders. Made extensive journeys in India, South America, Russia, Alaska, and the Yukon, the South Seas, and Borneo, visiting many regions hitherto unexplored by white women; lectured during the war all through the United States; presented collection of native handicraft to Liverpool Museum, 1938; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* A Durbar Bride; A Woman's Winter in South America; Zenia—Spy in Togoland; The Winged One; A Cheechako in Alaska; 100,000 Miles in the South Seas; Marriquitta of Monte Carlo; A Passion in Morocco; Two Years in Southern Seas, 1923; Wanderings in South Eastern Seas, 1924; Mexico in Revolution, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 39 Piccadilly, W.1.

CAMERON, Colonel Hon. Cyril St. Clair, C.B. 1900; 9th Lancers, retired; late A.D.C. to Governor-General; *b.* 5 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Hon. Donald Cameron, M.L.C.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Honywood, *d.* of late Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B. of Dunley, Bovey Tracy; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church Grammar School, Tasmania; Edinburgh University. Served 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers, Afghan War, 1878-1880, including march Cabul to Kandahar (medal with clasp, bronze star); commanded 1st Tasmanian Mounted Infantry in South Africa, 1900 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, C.B.); commanded Australian Commonwealth Corps at Coronation, 1902; commanded 12th Regt. Australian Light Horse; A.A.G. Australian and New Zealand Army Corps Headquarters; present at landing at Gaba Tepe on 25 Apr. 1915; Hon. Colonel 26th A.L. Horse, 1916; Senator, Australian Commonwealth, 1901-4 and 1907-13; welcomed and given a seat on floor of Senate on return from Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; presented by the President with a copy of Proceedings. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Fordon, The Nile, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service, Hurlingham.

CAMERON, Vice-Adm. Cyril St. Clair, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 22 July 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *m.* 1909, Isabel Edith, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, late Director of Public Instruction, Burmah; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school. Joined H.M.S. *Britannia* as Naval Cadet, 1893; Lieut., 1901; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Agamemon during the operations off the Dardanelles, and subsequent operations in the Mediterranean, 1915-17; employed in anti-submarine work in the Mediterranean, 1917 till the Armistice, Oct. 1918; Director of Torpedo Division of Naval Staff, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1935.

Recreations: golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Tower Cottage, Bury Road, Alverstoke, Hants.

CAMERON, Sir David Young, Kt., *cr.* 1924; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1911; R.S.A. 1918; R.W.S., R.S.W.; LL.D. Glasgow Univ., 1911; LL.D. Manchester, 1923; LL.D. Cambridge, 1928; St. Andrews, 1936; painter and etcher; H.M. Painter and Limner in Scotland since 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 28 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Cameron; *m.* 1896, Jean (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Robert MacLaurin, Thornville, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Edinburgh. Medals, Antwerp, 1893; Chicago, 1893; Brussels (silver), 1895; Dresden (gold), 1897; Paris (gold), 1900; Munich (gold), 1905. Pictures in the public collections of Manchester, Liverpool, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Preston, Abo (Dundee), Perth, Paisley, Greenock, Pittsburg, Fitzwilliam, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, Durban, Adelaide, Budapest, Munich, Melbourne; National Gallery, Ottawa; Contemporary Art Society, Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, and British Museum, London, etc.; Trustee of National Gallery of Scotland. *Publications:* The Clyde Set, 1890; North Holland, 1892; North Italy, 1896; The London Set, 1900; Paris Etchings, 1904; Etchings in Belgium, 1907; Illustrations to Sir Herbert Maxwell's Story of the Tweed, 1905; Etchings to illustrate The Compleat Angler, 1902; Illustrations for District of Menteith, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham, edition de luxe, 1930; Highways and Byways in West Highlands. *Address:* Dun Eaglais, Kippen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Kippen 209. *Clubs:* Albemarle; New, Edinburgh; County, Stirling.

See also Katharine Cameron, Rev. John A. Hutton.

CAMERON, Sir Donald Charles, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. (Hon.) Cantab.; Member of Education Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Vice-Chairman Governing Body, Imperial College of Agriculture; *b.* 3 June, 1872; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron of Demerara, British Guiana; *m.* 1903, Gertrude, *d.* of Duncan Gittens of Oldbury, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Colonial Civil Service British Guiana, 1890-1904; Assist. Colonial Secy., Mauritius, 1904; Acting-Colonial Secy., 1904-7; transferred to Southern Nigeria, 1908; Acting-Colonial Secy., Feb.-Oct. 1912; Secy. to Central Govt., Nigeria, 1914; Chief Secy. to Govt., 1921-24; administered the government, April-Dec. 1921, March-Sep. 1923, and 1924; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1924-1931 (assumed govt. April 1925); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nigeria, 1931-35. *Address:* Dulasmor, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 3621. *Clubs:* Sports, West Indian.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. Sir Donald Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Brisbane, 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John Cameron, Longreach, Queensland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Stella, *d.* of late Alexander Jardine, Brisbane. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Order of the Nile); an Australian Delegate, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1923 and 1932; Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-31 and 1934-37. *Address:* Montpellier, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

CAMERON of Lochiel, Col. Sir Donald Walter, K.T. 1934; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1920; *b.* 4 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Donald Cameron of Lochiel and Lady Margaret Elizabeth Scott, *d.* of 5th Duke of Buccleuch; *m.* 1906, Lady Hermione Emily Graham, 2nd *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* to title and estate, 1905. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Capt. Grenadier Guards; retired, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899 and 1901-2; raised and commanded 5th (Ser.) Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Aug. 1914-May 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Commandant North of Scotland Military Area, 1916-17; commanded Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters, 1917-18; in command 3rd. Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1912-14, and 1918-19; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900; contested (U.) Sutherlandshire, 1910; Vice-Lieutenant and Conveuer of Inverness-shire. *Heir:* *s.* Donald Hamish, *b.* 12 Sep. 1910. *Address:* Achnacarry, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman Orr Ewing.

CAMERON, Sir Edward (John), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 14 May 1858; 4th *s.* of late John Charles Cameron, M.D., Deputy Surgeon-General, and Julia, *d.* of late James Mooyaart, Auditor-General of Ceylon; *m.* 1887, Eva Selwyn, *y. d.* of Robert Mackintosh Isaacs, LL.D., New South Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clifton College; Merton College, Oxon. Private Secretary to late Sir Charles Cameron Lees, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Bahamas, 1882; accompanied him in the same capacity to the Leeward Islands, 1884; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Treasurer, Sierra Leone, 1884; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1885-86; President of the Virgin Islands with seat in Leeward Islands Executive and Legislative Councils, 1887-93; Commissioner of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1893-1901; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1901-9; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1909-13; acted Gov., Windward Islands, on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Colony of the Gambia, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* sundry. *Address:* 46 Combe Park, Bath.

See also Col. A. J. G. Bird.

CAMERON, Col. Ewen Allan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Bar 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Allan Cameron of Lundavra, Hereditary Chieftain of the Clan Cameron; late Assistant Inspector General, Royal Irish Constabulary; *m.* Edith Pollock, *y. d.* of late William Pollock-Hill; three *s.* *Educ.:* All Hallows, Honiton; Sandhurst. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt. and Cameron Highlanders; South African War (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 8 clasps); West Africa (wounded, medal); European War, commanded E. Surreys and Loyal North Lancs and 17th Infantry Brigade (wounded three times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Tinplate Workers; Freeman of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; R. S. 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMERON, Finlay James, F.F.A. F.I.A.; F.R.S.E.; General Manager and Actuary of Caledonian Insurance Company since 1928; Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices; *b.* 13 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Duncan Cameron, Artist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late J. Corbet Fletcher, M.D., London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College Edinburgh. Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, Assistant Actuary, 1919-27; Joint Actuary, 1927-28; President of Insurance Society of Edinburgh, 1930-31; served in R.N.V.R., European War, 1916-19. *Publication:* Elements of Life Department Practice. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Beechknowe, Barnton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77686. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Northern, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. George Cecil Minett Sorell-, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 9 July 1871; *s.* of Henry Wallace Sorel-Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Emily, *d.* of late Hon. Hamilton James Tollemache; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1893; attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1906 (4th Class Medjidie); commanded 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1919-23; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal, Egyptian Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (1914 star, two medals); South Kurdistan, 1925-26, commanding combined column Iraq Army and Iraq Levies (despatches, C.B.E., medal); 1932 G. S. medal and clasp, Northern Kurdistan; retired pay, 1926; served with Iraq Levies, 1923-32. *Address:* Gorthleck House, Gorthleck,

Inverness-shire. *T.:* Sloane 7474; Gorthleck 23. *Clubs:* United Service; Highland, Inverness; Findhorn Yacht.

CAMERON, Ven. George Henry, Vicar of Furneux Pelham since 1933; Archdeacon Emeritus of Johannesburg since 1924 and Commissary to the Bishops of Pretoria, George, Southern Rhodesia, Damaraland; *b.* 28 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. M. Cameron, M.A., Rector of Bonnington, Kent; *m.* 1899, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Edwin A. Brassey Crockett, Stubbington, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Christ's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1884, M.A. 1889, *ad eundem* M.A. University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1907; deacon, 1885; priest, 1886; curate, St. John's, Ladywood, Birmingham, 1885; St. George's, Edgbaston, 1887; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Birmingham, 1890; Knowbury, Salop, 1900; chaplain at Baku, Russia, 1901; Archdeacon of Eshowe, Zululand, 1903; Rector of Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1905; Vicar of Krugersdorp, 1907; Organising Secretary Bishop of Pretoria's Fund, 1910; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1912-14; Vicar General, Diocese of Pretoria, 1915-16, and of Diocese of Johannesburg, 1922; Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1914-24; Secretary of the Transvaal and Southern Rhodesia Missions, 1924-34; Director of South African Church Institute, 1925-32, and Provincial Commissary to the Archbishop of Cape Town, 1924-32. *Publications:* John Cameron, Non-Juror, 1923; Church Finance at Home and Overseas, 1932. *Recreations:* genealogy and heraldry. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Vicarage, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 47.

CAMERON, George Lynch, D.S.O. 1918; V.D., Officer Commanding Reserve Regimental Depôt, 14th Canadian Light Horse; Chairman Educational Council of Saskatchewan, 1935; Member of Senate of University of Saskatchewan; *b.* Manitoba, 1884; *s.* of Rev. D. G. Cameron, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Rowena, *d.* of late W. T. Shaver, Islington, Ontario; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec. Dental Surgeon; Past President Western Canada Dental Society; Past President Saskatchewan Dental Association; Past President Swift Current Rotary Club; Past Chairman Public School Board; Past Chairman Collegiate School Board; Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. Sask.; served European War, 1st Battalion Canadian Infantry (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., two medals); Past President Canadian Dental Association; A Mason and Presbyterian. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, curling. *Address:* 654 Second Avenue West, Swift Current, Sask., Canada. *T.A.:* Swift Current, Sask. *T.:* 2212.

CAMERON, Commander Gordon McLeod, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Cameron, I.M.S.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Theresa Blanche Cathcart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Knowles, 4th Bt.; 2nd Annie Sherlock, *d.* of W. Lennon, County Inspector, Royal Irish Constabulary; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, destruction enemy submarine (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Cranford, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77827.

CAMERON, Gordon Roy; Professor of Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, University of London since 1937; *b.* Victoria, Australia, 30 June 1899; *s.* of late Rev. G. Cameron, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Kyneton High School, Victoria, Australia; University of Melbourne and University of Freiburg i Br., Germany. Scholar and Tutor, Queen's College, University of Melbourne, 1916-28; Assistant Director, Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1926-28; Reader in Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, 1935-37; Assistant Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology since 1935. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, and a monograph in German on the Pars Tuberalis Hypophysis, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, interested in architecture and music. *Address:* 19 Southwood Hall, Highgate, N.6.; University College Hospital Medical School, London. *T.:* Museum 5050, extension 121.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.A. (Glasgow), M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital, and Physician in charge of Department for Diseases of Children; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Glasgow, 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Sir Hector Clare Cameron; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. E. Hill, Blackheath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Glasgow; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Science); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar); Berlin. Formerly Demonstrator of Physiology and Dean of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diet and Disease in Infancy; The Nervous Child; papers upon medical subjects. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0183; Enton Rough, nr. Godalming. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMERON, Isabella Douglas, M.D., D.P.H., M.C.O.G.; Senior Medical Officer Ministry of Health; *d.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Medical College for Women, Edinburgh. R.M.O. Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; R.M.O. Children's Hospital, Sheffield; M.O. to Carnegie Trust, Dunfermline; M.O. and Lecturer on Hygiene, Provincial Training College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Official reports. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.

CAMERON, Col. James Black, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L. for County of City of Edinburgh; late Chairman City of Edinburgh Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Cameron, Keeper of H.M. Register of Deeds, Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Helen Rhenius, *d.* of Frederick Coles, antiquarian; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B). By profession a Writer to His Majesty's Signet and a Notary Public. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of City of Edinburgh Heavy Battery and of various Brigades of R.G.A. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Frederick, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26725. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CAMERON, James Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Captain in the A. and S. Highlanders, and Tank Corps; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 August 1892; *s.* of late Allan Gordon Cameron, J.P., of Letterwalton and Shian, Argyllshire and Miss Campbell of Jura; *m.* 1930, M. H. Ogilvie of Barcaldine, Argyllshire, and Sizewell, Suffolk. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (invalided out through wounds, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice); Prospecting in South America and South West Africa. *Recreations:* shooting (2nd in Clay Pigeon Championship at Bisley, 1923), fishing, motoring, yachting. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

CAMERON, James Nield, C.B.E., 1936; Sudan Civil Servant (retired); *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of James Spottiswoode Cameron, M.D., late of Leeds and Ruth Nield Cameron; *m.* 1918, Doris, *d.* of Herbert James Denby, Garforth, Yorks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Leeds University (School of Agriculture). B.Sc. 1907; Spent two years in Egypt in agricultural and engineering work and entered Department of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan, 1912; Chief Inspector, 1921; Asst. Director, 1927; Director, 1931; retired, 1935; Mentioned in despatches, 1917-18 for services in Sudan in connection with the war; Officier Order of the Nile, 1922; Commandeur, 1929; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, tennis. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Wetherby, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wetherby 126.

CAMERON, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 26 Nov. 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Blanche, *d.* of late Arthur Perman; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:*

Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1924; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* 173 Egham. *Club:* United University.

CAMERON, John, K.C., Scotland, 1936; *b.* 1900; *m.* 1927, Eileen Dorothea, *d.* of late H. M. Burrell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 with R.N.V.R.; Advocate, 1924; Advocate-Depute, 1929-36. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23820. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, John, M.D. (Edin.), D.Sc. (St. And.) F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); *b.* Laurencekirk, Scotland, 16 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Major David Cameron, 7th Batt. Gordon Highlanders; *m.* 1925, Elsie, *d.* of Provost James Moffat, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Universities of Edinburgh [M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh in 1898 with Honours, and M.D. in 1904 (Thesis Gold Medallist)]; St. Andrews and Leipzig. Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1905; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester, 1905-8; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), 1908-15; Professor of Anatomy, Dalhousie University, 1915-30; Formerly Examiner in Anatomy to the Universities of St. Andrews and London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Research Fellow of St. Andrews University, 1902-5; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-6; late Captain in the Canadian Army Medical Corps. *Publications:* The Superior Commissure in Vertebrates (D.Sc. Thesis), Journal of Anatomy, 1904; The Development of the Retina (M.D. thesis), ibid., 1905; The Development of the Auditory Nerve, ibid., 1910; and the Development of the Olfactory Nerves (with Sir Wm. Milligan), Transactions International Medical Congress, 1913; The Evolution of the Human Skull, Trans. Royal Soc. Canada, 1918; Text-book of Regional Anatomy, 3rd Edition, 1931; Text-book of Osteology and Arthrology, 1921; Vol. XII. (Osteology) of the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, 1923; Researches in Craniometry, vol. i., 1928, vol. ii., 1931; The Skeleton of British Neolithic Man, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Balmashanner, Grove Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 1621.

CAMERON, Adm. John Ewen, C.B. 1918; M.V.O. 1909; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 15 June 1874; *s.* of late Ralph Abercrombie Cameron; *m.* 1906, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of William Granger, M.Inst.C.E.; four *d.* Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18, in command of H.M.S. Phaeton (C.B., despatches); Officer, Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral and Senior Officer, Yangtse, 1925-27; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1928-29; Vice-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Address:* Brunton House, Christon Bank, Northumberland.

See also Gen. Sir A. R. Cameron, Viscount Stopford.

CAMERON, John Forbes, M.A.; Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; *b.* 23 July 1873; *s.* of James Cameron, Stanley, Perthshire; *m.* Elfrida, *d.* of John Edmund Sturge, Montserrat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1898; Smith's Prizeman, 1900; Fellow of Caius College, 1899; Lecturer, 1900; Tutor, 1909; Senior Tutor, 1919; Bursar, 1921; Member of Council of the Senate since 1924; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Vice-Chairman, Arbitration Tribunal (Ministry of Labour), 1917-18; Chairman of University Press since 1929; Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge University, 1933-35. *Address:* The Lodge, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3275. *Club:* Savile.

CAMERON, John Gordon Patrick, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Donald Charles Cameron, Skye; *m.* 1918, Agnes Lucie, *d.* of late Edward Brown. *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Telegraph Dept., Govt. of India, 1906-33; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E.).

CAMERON, Lt.-Col. John Jackson, D.S.O.; M.C.; artist; *b.* 1 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Thos. Cameron, of Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., and Agnes Dawson, of Falkirk, Scotland. *Educ.:* Queen's Park, Glasgow; Academie Julian, Paris. Artist till 1914; commissioned from London Scottish, 1915; later commanded infantry battalions in France and Ireland till 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Bury Walk, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAMERON, Rev. John Kennedy, M.A.; D.D.; Prof. of Systematic Theology, Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1906; *b.* parish of Rosskeen, Ross-shire, 11 May 1860; *s.* of Alex. Cameron, Obsdale, Alness, Ross-shire; *m.* 1891; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Was ordained Free Church Minister, Kilbride, Arran, 1890; Clerk of General Assembly of Free Church, 1900; Moderator of General Assembly, 1910. *Publications:* (Joint) Religious Life in Ross; (Joint) The Free Church of Scotland, 1843-1910; A Vindication; The Church in Arran; Peru and its Free Church Mission; The Scottish Church Union of 1900; The Free Church General Assembly Clerkship. *Address:* Free Church Offices, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Citadel, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Colonel John Philip, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; F.R.C.P.E., V.H.S., 1938; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 22 May 1879; *s.* of late John Cameron, F.L.S., Brighton; *m.* Eleanor Grace, *e. d.* of Dr. William Mackenzie Barclay, Grantown on Spey; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Universities of Edinburgh and London; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Military duty in India, 1902-5, including 18 months' Field Service in Somaliland in the 1902-4 Campaign (medal and two clasps); military duty European War, 1914-19, including 17 months' overseas service (1914-15 Star, British War medal, 1914-19, and Victory medal); mentioned in the lists published with the Gazettes of India, dated 21 Sep. 1918 and 29 July 1919, for valuable services rendered in India in connection with the War, 1914-19, and presented with a War Badge as a souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India; Superintendent of Prisons, Madras, 1906-12; Medical Superintendent, Central Jail, Coimbatore, 1912-14; Inspector-General of Prisons, Madras Presidency, 1919-31; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Prisons, Assam, 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CAMERON, Katharine, R.S.W., A.R.E.; painter and etcher; *b.* Glasgow; *d.* of Rev. Robert and Margaret Cameron; *m.* 1928, Arthur Kay, *q.v.*, but retains maiden name professionally. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, Berlin, Liverpool, Venice, Leipzig, Munich, Turin, etc.; works purchased by Scottish Modern Arts Association, Corporations of Liverpool and Leeds; Collection of etchings purchased by Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.; represented by etchings in the British Museum Print Room, and by water-colour drawings in the Tate Gallery and Victoria and Albert Museum; Books illustrated: Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh, Where the Bee Sucks; Iain, The Happy Puppy, etc. *Address:* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

See also Sir D. Y. Cameron.

CAMERON, Col. Kenneth, C.M.G. 1918; surgeon, retired; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ont.; B.A., M.D., C.M. McGill University, Montreal. Served with Canadian A.M.C., European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Consulting Staff, Montreal General Hospital. *Address:* 4167 Dorchester Street West, Westmount, Que., Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

CAMERON, Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell; ex-M.O.H.; *b.* Liskeard, Cornwall, 6 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of late Richard Jewell; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mary Amy (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Charles Slaughter, R.M.L.I.; 2nd, Janet Sarah (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late General Robert Bruce of Glendouglie; 3rd, Katharine Gertrude, *g. d.* of late Sir George Findlay. *Educ.:* private tutor, and on the Continent. Formerly Lieut. Royal Fusiliers; acted as special war correspondent of the Times and Morning Post; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Lieut. Cameron Highlanders, 1914-16, and Instructor, Northern Command School of Scouting; served with B.E.F., France, 1915-16 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medal); resumed surname of Cameron by deed-poll, 1904. *Publications:* The Book of the Caravan, 1907; Otters and Otter-hunting, 1908; The Otter-Hunter's Diary and Companion; The Hunting Horn: What to Blow and How to Blow it, 1910; Scarlet and Blue, a hunting novel, 1912; Infantry Scouting, 1916; The Wild Foods of Great Britain, 1917; Minor Field Sports, 1921; Rhymes of Sport in old French verse forms, 1925; Rod, Pole and Perch: Angling and Otter Hunting Sketches, 1927; Love Lies Bleeding: Lyrics, 1929; The Lady of the Leash: A Sporting Novel, 1935; Lonsdale Library: Deer, Hare and Otter Hunting (Otter Hunting Section), 1936; Shooting in the Eastern Counties (in British Sports and Sportsmen), 1938; Otter Hunting (with Lord Coventry), 1938. *Address:* Kennington, Kent. *Club:* St. Andrew's (London).

CAMERON, Matthew Brown, C.I.E. 1930; M.A. (Glasg.); B Sc. (Lond.); D.Litt. (Lucknow); *b.* 22 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cameron, Paisley; *m.* Margaret, 2nd *d.* of John Croall, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Professor, Canning College, Lucknow, 1895-1921; Principal, 1911 1926; Professor of Philosophy, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Lucknow University, 1921-26; Vice Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1926-30. *Address:* St. Leonard's, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

CAMERON, Major-General Neville John Gordon, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1929; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late General Sir William Gordon Cameron, G.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Joan, *d.* of Colonel P. C. E. Newbigging, late R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, two medals two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); Maj.-Gen., 1925; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division Territorial Army, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* United Service.

CAMERON, Brig. Orford Somerville, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Colonel A. S. Cameron, V.C., C.B.; *b.* 1878; *m.* Hester Nina, *d.* of late Peter Hordern, Bury House, Alverstoke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery 1897; served in Mauritius as private secretary and A.D.C. to Sir Charles Bruce, Governor; S. African War, including Ladysmith, Battle of Elandslaaghte and operations in Transvaal and Free State (wounded); European War—France, 1914-1916, 1st Battle of Ypres, Festubert, Loos, Salonica, 1916-19, including occupation of Caucasus (D.S.O., despatches five times, Greek Military Cross); Brigadier, R.A., Southern Command, 1930-34; retired, 1934; Hon. Colonel 57th (Wessex) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1933. *Recreations:* any field sports. *Address:* The Grange, Shrewton, near Salisbury. *T.:* Shrewton 74.

CAMERON, Samuel J., M.B., F.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Midwifery, University of Glasgow; *b.* 7 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Murdoch Cameron, M.D. and Agnes Wallace; *m.* 1908; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; University of Glasgow. Gynaecologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Glasgow; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the County of Lanark special hospitals; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon and Gynaecologist to the Royal Infirmary, Perth; Gynaecologist to the Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, Dumfries; late President, Obstetrical Society of Glasgow. *Publications:* several text books of obstetrics and gynaecology. *Recreations:* out-door sports, especially shooting; collecting antiques and prints. *Address:* 11A Lynedoch Street, Glasgow; Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4505, Drumclog 212.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D; Ph.D. Edin.; M.R.C.V.S.; M.A. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Parasitology and Director, Institute of Parasitology, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Glasgow, 29 April 1894; *e. s.* of Hugh Cameron, Edinburgh; *m.* Stella Blanche, *y. d.* of F. H. Hill, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London Universities; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Research Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1921-23; Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1921-23; Senior Research Assistant, Institute of Agricultural Parasitology, London, 1923-25; Lecturer and Milner Fellow in the Department of Helminthology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1925-29; Commission in H.L.I. 1914-16; R.A.F. 1916-19; in Royal (Dick) Veterinary Contingent O.T.C. 1921-23; Major R.A.V.C. (T.A.) London (2nd Division), 1923-35; Sec., Section of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology, Vice-Pres. Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1926-29; Lecturer in Helminthology in University of Edinburgh and in Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1929-32; Contributor on Veterinary Diseases to Bulletin of Hygiene; Secretary, Edinburgh Branch, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow American Geog. Society. *Publications:* Animal Diseases in Relation to Man; Internal Parasites of Domesticated Animals; Early History of Carribee Islands; numerous papers on parasitic helminths of animals, and on diseases of animals in relation to man. *Address:* P.O. Box 231, MacDonald College P.O., P.Q., Canada.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Headmaster of N. Kelvinside Secondary School, Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (attached); X-ray Specialist 8th (Lucknow) Division, Indian Army. *Publications:* Elementary Physics, Parts 1 and 2. *Recreations:* gardening, music. *Address:* Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire.

CAMERON, William Ernest (Mark Allerton), Barrister-at-law; *b.* Glasgow, 1881; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Cameron, M.A., Glasgow; *m.* late Douglas Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Robertson, Highgate; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. M.A. and LL.B.; Barrister, Middle Temple; helped to found and edited The World of Golf. Lectures—Merely my Opinion; Graven Images; An Optimist on Leave. *Publications:* Frivolous Glasgow, 1903; Towns and Types, 1906; The London Way, 1909; Such and Such Things, 1910; Let Justice be Done, 1912; The Girl on the Green, 1914; A Maid and her Money; The Case of Richard Eden, 1918; A Business Girl, 1919; By Way of Bohemia, 1920; Golf Made Easy (with R. Browning), 1910; many serial stories. *Play:* The Girl from Corsica. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Lammerlaw, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

CAMERON-HEAD, Francis Somerville Cameron; *b.* 17 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of late James Cameron-Head of Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire, and Christian, *d.* and *heiress* of Duncan Cameron of Inverailort, D.L., Inverness-shire; *g.s.* of Sir Francis Somerville Head, Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar,

Inner Temple, 1923; Royal Artillery (T.A. Reserve); Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Esquire of S. John of Jerusalem in England; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Scottish Pipers Society. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7242; 40 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3078; Inverailort Castle, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Lochailort 204. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

CAMERON-SWAN, Capt. Donald; late Royal Air Force; F.R.A.S.; F.R.P.S.; F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* 22 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S., and 1st wife, Frances White (*d.* 1868); assumed additional surname of Cameron by Deed Poll in 1900, being maiden name of Sir Joseph's mother; *m.* 1900, Grace, *d.* of late Deputy W. H. Williamson, Lieut. for City of London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Lake's School, Caterham; New College, Eastbourne; University College, Bristol. Trained as a mechanical and electrical engineer; one of the founders of the Swan Electric Engraving Co., 1885, in which he took a leading interest for 32 years, as Partner, Proprietor, and Managing Director; served 1st Volunteer Battalion Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1915-17; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. (attached R.N.A.S.) 1917; Captain R.A.F., 1918; inventor and patentee of several improvements in photo-engraving; Medallist of Royal Photographic Society and Royal Society of Arts; awarded Grand Prix at Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chieftain of Clan Cameron Association; member British Astronomical Association; President, Unitarian Literary Society, Cape Town; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1930-31. *Publications:* Photo-engraving; Observations on Photographing Paintings and Drawings; Pioneers of Photogravure; Highland Chiefs of To-day; A Pageant of the Sun; contributions to magazines and newspapers; lectures and articles on Tristan da Cunha, which he visited, Jan. 1932, in H.M.S. Carlisle. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching, photography, astronomy, and Highland lore. *Address:* Strathmore, Kalk Bay, C.P., South Africa.

See also Lt.-Col. R. K. Morcom.

CAMM, Dom Bede, O.S.B.; M.A.; F.S.A.; *e. s.* of late John B. M. Camm, M.A., sometime 12th Lancers, and Caroline, *d.* of Richard Edward Arden, of Sunbury Park, Middlesex, and East Burnham House, Bucks; *b.* Sunbury Park, 26 Dec. 1864. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A. with 2nd Class Theological Honours, 1887); Cuddesdon Theological College. Ordained in Anglican Orders, 1888; Curate, St. Agnes', Kennington Park, till 1890; received into Catholic Church at Maredsons Abbey, 1890; became Benedictine monk there same year; studied at Rome for the priesthood; ordained 1895, and until 1912 stationed at Erdington Abbey; summoned to Caldey to arrange the reception of the Anglican Benedictines there into the Catholic Church, 1913; appointed Novice-Master of the Community by the Holy See, 1913; affiliated to the Community of St. Gregory's Abbey, Downside, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19, stationed in Egypt; M.A. (Cantab.), 1919; Master of Benet House, Cambridge, the Downside School of Studies, 1919-31. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on English Catholic history: A Benedictine Martyr in England, 1897; A Day in the Cloister, 1900; In the Brave Days of Old, 1900; Lives of the Blessed English Martyrs, 1904; Tyburn Conferences, 1906, 1909; William Cardinal Allen, 1909; Forgotten Shrines, 1910; Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands, 1923; Joint author with F. Bligh Bond of Roodscreens and Roodlofts, 1909; Some Norfolk Roodscreens—being Parts VII-VIII of the new Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk (Clement Ingleby), 1929; Nine Martyr Monks, 1931; Life of B. John Wall, the Martyr of Harrington, 1932; Life of the Foundress of Tyburn Convent, 1933. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, near Bath.

CAMMAERTS, Emile; C.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; F.R.His.S.; Cor. Member of the Royal Society of Literature; Professor of Belgian Studies and Institutions in the University of London; *b.* Brussels; Belgian subject; *m.* Tita Brand; six *c.* In Belgium until 1908; settled in England since that date. *Publications:* Four volumes of translations from J. Ruskin and one of G. K. Chesterton (into French); Les Bellini—An essay in art criticism; The Childhood of Christ as seen by the Primitive Masters, 1922; Les Deux Bossus, La Veillée de Noël (plays); Belgian Poems, 1915; New Belgian Poems, 1917; Messines and other Poems, 1918; Belgium, From the Roman Invasion to the Present Day, 1920; Poèmes Intimes, 1922; The Treasure House of Belgium, 1924; The Poetry of Nonsense, 1925; Discoveries in England, 1930; Rubens, Painter and Diplomat, 1931; Albert of Belgium, 1935; The Laughing Prophet: The Seven Virtues and G. K. Chesterton, 1937; The Child of Divorce, 1938. *Address:* The Eyrie, Hillside Road, Radlett, Herts; Quadrant House, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2960. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CAMMIDGE, Percy John, M.D.(Lond.) 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898; D.P.H. (Camb.) 1903; *b.* York, 1872; *s.* of John Cammidge; *m.* Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of late John Staniland Gainsborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; University of Leeds; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Biology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer in Biology, E. London Polytechnic; Treasurer's Research Student, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Path. Curator, General Infirmary, Leeds; County Bacteriologist, West Riding, Yorks; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1904. *Publications:* The Pancreas: its Surgery and Pathology; Gallstones and their Treatment; Glycosuria and Allied Conditions; Diabetes, Dieting and Cookery; The Fæces of Children and Adults; New Views on Diabetes Mellitus; The Insulin Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus; contributions to current medical literature. *Recreations:* architecture, photography. *Address:* 85 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6211.

CAMOYS, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1264; **Ralph Francis Julian Stonor;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jessie Philippa, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Russell Carew, Carpenders Park, Watford; *m.* 1911, Mildred, *d.* of late W. Watts Sherman, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Captain Oxfordshire Yeomanry, Lieut. Oxf. Yeo. attached R.A.F. *S.* father, 1897. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Ralph Robert Watts Sherman Stonor [*b.* 5 July 1913; *m.* 1938, Mary Jeanne, *y. d.* of late Major Herbert Stourton]. *Address:* Stonor, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Turville-Heath 5. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. Sir Harry Stonor.

CAMP, Instructor Captain J., C.B. 1931; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 March 1877; *s.* of late William Camp, Highgate; *m.* 1919, Léonie May, *d.* of late John May, Highgate; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School Islington; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; served in various ships afloat till 1909; Head of Navigation Department, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1909-14 and 1915-21; in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-15; in R.N. Training Establishment, Shotley, during 1922; Deputy Superintendent of Naval Examinations, Admiralty, 1923-33; retired list, 1932; qualified as interpreter in French, 1902. *Address:* 115 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 3976.

CAMPAGNAC, Prof. E. T., M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool till Sept. 1938; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Was Warden of Manchester University Settlement; Assistant Lecturer in Classics at Cardiff and one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Schools. *Publications:* The Cambridge Platonists; Poetry and Teaching; The Teaching of Composition;

Lancashire Legends; Hoole's Art of Teaching; A Theory of Education; Practical Problems in Education; Converging Paths; Sadoleto on Education (with K. Forbes); Brinsley's Ludus Literarius; Elements of Religion and Religious Teaching; Society and Solitude; Mulcaster's Elementarie; Education; Reports and Papers on Educational Subjects. *Address:* c/o University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, family name of **Duke of Argyll,** of **Baron Blythswood,** of **Earl of Breadalbane,** of **Earl Cawdor,** and of **Barons Glenavy** and **Stratheden.**

CAMPBELL, Col. Alan James, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Mary Grace, *d.* of Col. Alexander Sinclair Grove, D.S.O., Rathlin Island, Co. Antrim. Served Burma Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp) and 1891-92; Chin Hills Expedition, 1893-94; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lisvarna, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Alexander, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *y. s.* of A. D. Campbell, 8 Bellevue Crescent, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; retired 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India and Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting.

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Director Daily Mirror; Director Press and General Publicity Service; Director and Editor The Blue Peter; Director Speed Publications, Ltd.; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; *b.* Halifax; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Arthur Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Leeds Mercury; Acting Editor, Daily Record, Glasgow; Director Sunday Pictorial for ten years; Assistant Editor, Sunday Pictorial; Editor Daily Mirror nearly eleven years; Special Correspondent home and abroad; writer on industrial, political, and social problems, etc.; Vice-President Victoria Hospital for Children; Life Governor Children's Hospital, Great Ormonde Street; of the Royal Free Hospital and the East London Hospital for Children; etc.; Hon. Treasurer, Institute of Journalists, 1929-31. *Address:* 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam; The Tongs House, Fairlight, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 5. *Clubs:* Arts, Press, National Sporting.

CAMPBELL, Admiral Alexander Victor, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late L. A. Campbell; *m.* 1932, Elsie Kathleen, *widow* of Major Harry Gordon and *d.* of late F. G. Kennedy. Entered Navy, 1887; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent, Malta Dockyard, 1926-28; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928; Admiral, retired, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Angus John; *see* Dunstaffnage.

CAMPBELL, Archibald; retired Judge of the High Court of Lahore; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late John Campbell of Kilberry; *m.* 1905, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir Cecil Beadon, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1901; Additional Judge High Court, 1921-25; Puisne Judge, 1925-28; retired, 1928; lecturer in Indian Law to the Board of Indian Civil Service Studies, Cambridge University, 1929. *Address:* 14 Latham Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Henry; Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 28 May 1870; *e. s.* of George Augustus Campbell and Hon. Mrs. Campbell, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1905, Hon. Beryl Dawnay, *d.* of 8th Viscount Downe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Stock Exchange, 1896; Deputy Chairman, 1918; Chairman, 1923-36; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of the London Committee of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association, 1914-19; Chairman of the Shoreditch War Pensions Committee; Member of the London War Pensions Committee, 1925-26; Lieutenant of City of London, 1931; Member of the Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening. *Address:* 34 Seymour Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2120; Commonwood Lodge, Chipperfield, Herts.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Hunter, LL.M., B.C.L., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; Barber Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1902; *o. c.* of late Donald Campbell, M.A. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh (Dux); University of Edinburgh (M.A., Mackenzie Classical Scholarship, Ferguson Classical Scholarship); University College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st Class in Hon. Mods., Lit. Hum., Jurisprudence and B.C.L.; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1927-28; Senior Student of Oxford University, 1928; Fellow of All Souls, 1928-30 and since 1936; Stowell Civil Law Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1930-35. *Address:* The University, Birmingham. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Capt. Archibald John, D.S.O. 1902; late 19th Hussars; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Campbell; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late J. Gretton. *Educ.:* Wellington. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); W. Africa, 1901-2; Aro Expedition (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Ebeku Expedition, in command (despatches, African G. S. medal and clasps); European War (France), 1914-15. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald (Spencer Lindsey), J.P., D.L.; 5th Bt. of Succoth, Dumbartonshire; *cr.* 1808; *b.* 27 June 1852; *s.* of late George Ramsay Campbell, H.E.I.C.S., and Lucy, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Lindsey, of Hollymount, Co. Mayo, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Ilay Campbell, 1st Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1874; *m.* 1887, Harriet K.G., *d.* of Col. Reynell-Pack, C.B.; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Formerly Lieut. Highland Borderers (Stirling Militia). Barr. (Scot.) 1880; President, 1916-22, of National Bible Society of Scotland; a Vice-President C.M.S. *Heir: s.* George Ilay [*b.* 20 Jan. 1894; *m.* 1926, Clematis (marriage dissolved by Court of Session, 1935), *e. d.* of late Walter Waring and Lady Clementine Waring, *q.v.*; one *s.* Captain Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; retired]. *Address:* Garscube, Glasgow, N.W. *T.A.:* Garscube, Maryhill. *T.:* Bearsden 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, National; New, Edin.; Western, Scottish Automobile Glasgow.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Y., M.A., Gladstone Professor of Greek at the University of Liverpool; *b.* 18 April 1885; *e. s.* of late George Campbell, Clydesdale Bank, Blantyre; *m.* 1912, Olwen, *y. d.* of late Professor James Ward, Sc.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st division, 1st class, Classical Tripos, 1907. Assistant-Lecturer, Liverpool, 1908-9; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1909-11; Fellowship, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910; and Lectureship, 1911-22. *Publications:* Horace: A New Interpretation; Poems, 1926; Horati Carmina XX, 1934; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, edition, 1936; articles, reviews; contributions to classical periodicals. *Recreation:* folk-dancing. *Address:* Briarley, Fleck Lane, Grange, West Kirby, Cheshire; Southernwood, 7 Bulstrode Gardens, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Sir Archibald Young Gipps, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; V.D.; M.A.; F.R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 18 May 1872; *s.* of late Archibald S. Camp-

bell; *m.* 1910, Frances Irene, *d.* of late Rev. H. Savill Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Bucks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 9th Wrangler, Tyson Medallist, Smith's Prizeman). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1895; served in Madras Presidency as Assistant and Head Assistant Collector, 1896-1902; Under-Secretary to Govt., 1902-6; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1906-12; Collector, 1912-1913, 1917-18; President, Corporation of Madras, 1913; Member, Weights and Measures Committee, India, 1913-14; Secretary to Madras Govt., 1918-19, 1923; Director of Industries, 1919-21; Retrenchment Officer, Coorg, 1922; Member of Board of Revenue, Madras, 1922-1924; Retrenchment Officer, Rajputana, Central India, etc., 1923; Chief Secretary to Madras Govt., 1925-30; Temporary Member of Council, Madras, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1929; Member of Executive Council, Madras, 1930-35; formerly Major, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles (India); General Secretary to British Red Cross in France 1915-16 (despatches); founded and organised British Red Cross Central Prisoners of War Organisation. *Address:* Flowers Court, Pangbourne, Berks. *T.:* Pangbourne 150.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. Bruce Atta, C.B. 1938; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Argyllshire; Chairman Territorial Army Association of the County of Argyll; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Margaret Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Macrae-Gilstrap, of Eilean Donan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined Scottish Horse, 1908, commanding, 1928-33; Bt.-Col. 1932; commanded 8th (Argyllshire) Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1933-38. *Address:* Arduaine, Argyll. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL Maj. Hon. Cecil James Henry, C.M.G. 1930; Managing Director Marconi Radio Telegraph Coy., Egypt, since 1933; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Glenavy; *m.* 1934, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Audrey Courtney. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Oxford University. Represented Oxford University, British Isles, Irish Free State, and Egypt at lawn tennis; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1917; Legal Secretary to Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government, 1922-30; Legal Counsellor to Residency, Egypt, 1930-32. *Address:* 10 Sharia el Habasha, Giza, Cairo.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, Glasgow University, since 1938; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of John Munro Campbell and Rose Jane Arthur; *m.* 1926, Ruth Stewart, *y. d.* of Claud Bald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 2nd Lieut. in 10th Border Regt. at home and in Egypt, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1917 (invalided out); Assistant in Moral Philosophy at Glasgow, 1924; Lecturer, 1925; Professor of Philosophy, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1932. *Publications:* Scepticism and Construction, 1931; papers in Mind, Philosophy, and Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *Recreations:* badminton, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 5 The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1232.

CAMPBELL, Charles Graham; J.P. of Jura; *er. s.* of late Colin Campbell of Jura and Frances Monteath Sidey (*d.* 1925); *b.* 3 June 1880; *m.* 1930, Debora Sylvester Fane, *d.* of William Gore Lambarde, Beechmont, Sevenoaks; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served R.F.A., 1915-19; Station owner, N.S.W. Australia. *Recreations:* hunting, stalking, shooting. *Address:* Jura House, Jura, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Craighouse. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

CAMPBELL, Sir Charles Ralph, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1628; Capt., S.R., 2nd Life Guards; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Sara, *d.* of Hon. William Robinson, of Cheviot Hills, N.Z.; *S.* father, 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1915, Nancy Sarah, *o. d.* of late Edward Chapman, Canterbury, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War with 2nd Life Guards R.R., Tank Corps and on personal staff of Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, etc. *Heir: b.* Norman Dugald Ferrier, *b.* 1883. *Recreations:* yachting, polo, golf. *Address:* Davaar, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CAMPBELL, Captain Charles Ross, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1922; late Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O., R.I.M.; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of N. McNally; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Conway. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; transferred to Royal Engineers as Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917; granted rank of Lieut.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1919; rejoined Royal Indian Marine, 1919; served in Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1912-13 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O.); retired 1930; 2nd Class Order of the El Nahda of the Hedjaz. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* East India United Service.

CAMPBELL, Charles Stewart, C.B.E.; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 14 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Campbell, C.B., V.D., J.P., *s.* of Sir John Campbell Bt. of Airds, Argyllshire, and Emilie Guillaumine, *d.* of Donald Maclaine of Lochbuie, Isle of Mull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos; passed into I.C.S. 1898; arrived in India, 1899; Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1906-11; served in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, during war, as Recruiting Officer of the Bombay Presidency; from which retired, after war, and granted rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* tennis, music. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs.* East India United Service, National.

CAMPBELL, Colin Frederick, J.P. Kent; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of G. W. Campbell, who was a younger son of Colin Campbell of Colgrain; *m.* 1890, Lady Angela Mary Alice, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Past Governor, The London Assurance; Chairman Alexanders Discount Co., Ltd.; Chairman of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd., since 1933; Director, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China. *Address:* Everlands, Sevenoaks; 17 Lowndes Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 4255. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Godfrey Macdonald.

CAMPBELL, Colin George Pelham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 31 May 1872; *e. s.* of John Campbell (*d.* 1887) and Adela Harriet, 2nd *d.* of Lord Chas. Pelham-Clinton; *m.* 1898, Lady Ileene Frances Cairns, 2nd *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* Late Lt. Scots Guards. Owns 35,186 acres. *Address:* Stonefield, Tarbert, Loch Fyne.

CAMPBELL, David, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics University of Aberdeen since 1930; Representative of University, on General Medical Council and Chairman of the Pharmacopoeial Committee; *b.* 6 May 1889; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Alexander Lyle of Kerse. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; University of Glasgow; Johns Hopkins University, M.A. (Honours), 1911; B.Sc. 1911; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1916; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1924. Capt. (a/Major) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1916-19; University Assistant to Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, 1921-30; Resident Physician, 1915-16; Physician to Out-Patients, 1920-29; Assistant Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1929-30, Extra-Hon. Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, since 1930; Rockefeller Medical Fellow in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1925-26. *Publications:* Handbook of Therapeutics; Papers on Pharmacological and Therapeutic subjects in various medic. and scient. journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5054.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Duncan, of Inverneill, J.P. Co. of Argyll; *b.* 15 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Duncan Campbell of Inverneill, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1922), and Isabel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. A. Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *e. d.* of John I. Waterbury of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A. (marriage dissolved, 1934); three *s.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Rugby School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Raised and commanded Reserve Batt. 8th A. & S.H., 1915-16; served European War with B.E.F., 1916-17. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir: e. s.* John Lorne Campbell, [*b.* 1 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fay, *y. d.* of late Henry Clay Shaw, Glen Shaw, Pennsylvania]. *Address:* Inverneill, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Edward Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1918; K.R.R.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *m.* 1917, Enid Leyland (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Major Francis Elmer Speed, Knowlton Court, nr. Canterbury. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1913; Capt., 1916; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Great Glen with Great Stretton, Leicestershire, since 1933; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Ed. Fitzhardinge Campbell, M.A., and *g.s.* of Very Rev. Theo. F. Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Edward Dunk, Gravesend; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. with honours. Curate of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1904; Chaplain to Forces, 4th class, 1906 served in England three years and S. Africa for five years; embarked with B.E.F. for France in Aug. 1914; Chaplain 3rd class, 1916, and Deputy Assist. Chaplain General, temp. rank 2nd class Chaplain, 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Chaplain, 2nd class, Jan. 1921; 1st class, 1926; Assistant Chaplain-General, Malta, 1927; Egypt, 1929; Western Command, Chester, 1931; retired pay, 1932; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937 and 1938; C. C. Leicestershire, 1938. *Recreations:* International Rugby footballer, holding the unique record in Ireland of playing for his school XV. and the International team same year, 1899. *Address:* Great Glen Vicarage, Leicester.

CAMPBELL, Sir Edward (Taswell), Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bromley since 1930; *b.* 9 April 1879; *s.* of late Col. F. Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1904, Edith Jane Warren, a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of A. J. Warren, Epsom, Surrey; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College (a Governor). Worked in James Finlay & Co., London, 1895-99; tobacco planter in Sumatra, 1900; joined Maclaine Watson & Co., Java, 1900; retired as partner, 1921; connected with British Consulate in Java, 1900-20; British Vice-Consul, 1914-20, and Acting French Consul; member of L.C.C. for W. Lewisham, 1922-25; contested the Parliamentary Division of N.-W. Camberwell, 1923; M.P. (C.) N.-W. Camberwell, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Kingsley Wood, when Post Master General, 1931-35, when Minister of Health, 1931-38, and 1938 when Secretary of State for Air; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander on the Headquarters Staff of Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Vice-President National and Kent Associations of Boys' Clubs; on the Council of the Boy Scouts; on Executive of National Playing Fields Association; Chairman of Governors of James Allen's Girls' School; Vice-Chairman Royal Normal College for the Blind; Captain of Society of London Golf Captains. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ambleside, 52 Westmoreland Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.A.:* E. T. Campbell, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1776. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Eric, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Solicitor; Member of firm, Campbell, Campbell & Campbell, 33 Hunter Street, Sydney; Chairman of Directors, Mount Morgan, Ltd.; *b.* 11 April 1893; *s.* of Allan Campbell, B.A., LL.B., and Florence M., *d.* of Capt. William Russell, 28th Regt.; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of William Browne, Memagong Station, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manly Grammar School. Sergeant N.S.W. Coronation Contingent of Senior Cadets, 1911; served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. to Major Australian Field Artillery, since promoted to Lt.-Col.; commanded 27th Battery and 46th Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); admitted solicitor, N.S.W., 1919; created, organised, and led New Guard, 1930-32. *Publication:* The New Road, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, etc. *Address:* Boongala, Kuringai Avenue, Turramurra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Acta, Sydney. *T.:* B 6181 Wahroonga 905. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir Eric Francis Dennistoun, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; Hereditary Keeper of Barcaldine Castle; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. B. Campbell, Indian Army, and Ethel May, *d.* of late Surgeon General C. E. Raddock, Indian Medical Service; *S.* uncle 1932; *unmarried.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served with the 1st Bn. South Lancashire Regt., 1912-20. *Heir: cousin* Ian Vincent Hamilton Campbell, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Barcaldine Castle, near Oban, Argyllshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, General Sir Frederick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1898; D.L.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1860; *s.* of late Capt. L. G. A. Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1886, Eleanor Martha, *d.* of late J. Cannon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Ayr and Wigtown Militia, 1877-78; served with H.M. 40th Foot, 1879-82; Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1882-99; D.A.A.G. Musketry, 1891-95; comdt. 40th Pathans, 1899-1906; A.A.G. Musketry, Army Headquarters, India, 1906-8; commanded a Brigade, 1908-15, and 1st (Peshawar) Division, 1915-19; Hazara Expedition, 1888, Assistant Superintendent Signalling, 3rd Column (medal with clasp); Relief of Chitral, 1895, action of Malakand Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand; operations in Bajaur and the Mamund Country, Utmankheyl (despatches twice); Buner (despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Tibet, 1903-4, operations at and around Gyantse (wounded); march to Lhassa (medal with clasp, despatches, Brevet Colonel); Colonel 40th Pathans, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, K.C.B.; promoted Lieut.-General); General, 1919; retired, 1920; D.L. Co. Argyll. *Address:* Tigh-an-Rudha, Ardrishaig, Argyll. *T.:* Ardrishaig 6. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Geoffrey Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; A.R.P. Officer, E. Essex Area, Maldon; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Fitz-Hardinge Campbell, M.A., of Killyman, Co. Tyrone, and *g.s.* of late Theophilus Campbell, D.D., Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Rose, A.R.R.C., *d.* of Rupert Darnley Anderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., of Waverley Abbey, Farnham, and *o.d.* of late Canon Edward Harland, of Bishton Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* Retired pay, 1938; 4th class Order of the Nile.

CAMPBELL, George Archibald, K.C. 1912; Advocate; senior member of legal firm of Campbell, Weldon, Kerry and Bruneau, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 26 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Campbell, D.D., and Margaret Macdonnell; *m.* 1909, Amy G., *d.* of Wm. V. Dawson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Honour Graduate (1st rank), B.A., First Rank Honours in Law Faculty, McGill (B.C.L.); Macdonald Travelling Scholarship in

Law; called to Bar of Lower Canada, 1901; active practice in Montreal ever since; Hon. Treasurer Bar of Montreal, 1928-30; Batonnier of the Bar of Montreal, 1930-31; Batonnier-General of the Province of Quebec, 1930-31; President Canadian Cartage and Storage Company; Vice-President Shedden Forwarding Company, Director Canadian Transfer Company; Governor Montreal General Hospital, Children's Memorial Hospital, Verdun Protestant Hospital. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 644 Argyle Avenue, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

CAMPBELL, Rev. George Augustus, Rector of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, Rural Dean of Colchester; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of George W. and Florence Campbell. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of St. Mary's, Loughton, Essex, 1907-18; Bishop's Messenger to Chelmsford Diocese, 1918-21; Vicar of Witham, Essex, 1921-33. *Address:* S. Mary's Rectory, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2352.

CAMPBELL, Engineer Captain George Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 10 March 1884. *Educ.:* Private; Abroad. Joined R.N.E. College, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Captain, 1931; retired list, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Colonel George Ferguson, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Artillery; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of late Sir John Campbell, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Norah Mavourneen, *yr. d.* of late Colonel J. W. M. Macartney, C.B., C.V.O.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O).

CAMPBELL, Sir George Riddoch, Kt. cr. 1936; Leader, European Group, Bengal Legislative Assembly; Partner, Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of George Campbell and Rose Young Henderson; *m.* 1915, Cynthia May Berry; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy. Joined Thos. Law & Co., Shipowners, Glasgow, 1903; came to India in 1909, to Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co. of whom now Senior Resident Partner in Calcutta; Member, Council of State, New Delhi, 1935-1936. President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, 1935-36; President, Calcutta Burns Club, 1935-1936; served in France with Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry and Highland Light Infantry; N.W. Frontier India 1918-19, with 31st. D.C.O. Lancers, Captain. *Address:* 16 Strand Road, Calcutta; Westcroft, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Xugin, Calcutta. *T.:* Byfleet 679. *Clubs:* Bengal, Calcutta, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. George William McOran, C.M.G. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William McOran Campbell, Tullichewan Castle, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1905, Maud Cicely, *d.* of late H. Pasley Higginson, M.I.C.E., Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted); 1st Destroyer Flotilla in Baltic, 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1922-24; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28. *Address:* Monkswell, Sampford Spiney, Horrabridge, Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 78. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gerald, K.C.M.G cr. 1931; C.M.G. 1923; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Rutgers University, New Jersey; High Commissioner in Canada, since 1938; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Colin Campbell, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1911, Margaret C., *d.* of late Henry E. Juler, F.R.C.S., 23 Cavendish Square, W.1; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Vice-Consul at Rio de Janeiro, 1907; Belgian Congo, 1908-13; Venice, 1913-15; Consul at Adis Ababa, 1916-19; Consul-General at Philadelphia, 1920-21; San Francisco, 1922-31; New York, 1931-38; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, tennis. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Gordon, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Frederick Campbell, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Mary Jeanne, *d.* of H. V. S. Davids, Hillier House, Guildford; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and two bars, Croix de Guerre Officier Légion d'Honneur); commanded battle-cruiser Tiger, 1925-27; served as Naval A.D.C. to the King, Jan.-April 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired list, 1928; M.P. (Nat.) Burnley, 1931-35; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Mystery Ships, 1928; Number Thirteen, 1932; Sailormen All, 1933; Brave Men All, 1935; Captain James Cook, 1936; A Son of the Sea, 1936; Witch of the Wave, 1937; Abandon Ship; Two Cadets; The Great Bluff; Dog-Nelson, A.B., 1938. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Sir Gordon (Huntly), K.B.E., cr. 1920; *b.* 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of late Robert Landale; two *d.* Chairman of Headquarters Collection Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John, 1917-19; Chairman of W. Weddel & Co. Ltd.; Director Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd., and of the Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T:* Paddington 3740. *Club:* Conservative.

CAMPBELL, Major Sir Guy Colin, 4th Bt., cr. 1815; late 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of 3rd. Bt. and Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1909, Mary, *o. d.* of late Halswell Kemeys-Tynte, of Halswell, Somerset; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Guy Theophilus Halswell, Lieut., K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 18 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Barnkittock, Crieff, Perthshire.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. C. G. Bruce, Maj. R. C. Mansel.

CAMPBELL, Comdr. Harold George, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; (retired) R.N.; Groom of the Robes, Equerry to the King since 1937; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1933-36; Deputy Comptroller and Equerry, 1936; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1912, Violet Albinia Lucy, *d.* of Rev. John Otter Stephens. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 44 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4085.

CAMPBELL, Brig. Hector, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906: Colonel Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Cavalry and Infantry); *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. B. P. P. Campbell, C.B., and Ada, *d.* of late L. G. A. Campbell, of Fairfield, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Brigadier, 1931; with 1st Gordon Highlanders during Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, present at action of Dargai (medal and 2 clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.); Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting; in winning team Indian Championship Polo Tournament, 1909-10. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; retired; Hon Col. 13th London Regt. (T.A.) since 1929; *m.* 1st, 1906, Winifred Stewart, *yr. d.* of Robert Macpherson, Worthing; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lillian Coles, Vancouver; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8905.

CAMPBELL, Ian Douglas; *b.* Paris, 18 June 1903; *s.* of late Douglas Walter Campbell

and Aimée, *o. d.* of John Lawrence, New York; *Heir pres.* to 10th Duke of Argyll, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Janet Gladys Aitken (who obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of 1st Baron Beaverbrook, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Hon. Mrs. Louise Vanneck, *o. d.* of Henry Clews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Milton; Massachusetts; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* M.C.C.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Hon. Ian Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 Nov. 1883; 5th *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1928, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling-Fairburn, Ross-shire, and *widow* of Captain E. J. Brodie, Cameron Highlanders. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Fellow and Bursar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1919-28; Colonel (late Lovat Scouts); Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1928-1932. *Address:* Auchindoune, Cawdor, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.

CAMPBELL, Bt. Col. and Hon. Col. Ian Maxwell, C.B.E. 1927; T.D. 1925; late 8th (Argyllshire) Batt. A. & S. Highlanders, T.A.; 'Commander, 1922-29; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Fred Campbell, C.B., of Airds, Argyll; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d* of C. F. Wade, Barrister; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. London Scottish R.V. 1894-99; Lieut. Argyll and Bute R.G.A. (Vol.) 1899-1907; Capt. 8th A. & S. H. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brevet Major, King's Birthday Honours, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1922; Brevet Col., 1926; retired, 1929; Hon. Col. 1929-35; Chairman Board of Governors St. Dunstan's College, Catford, since 1924; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, etc. In youth all games, especially cricket. *Address:* Elm Grove, Ockham, Ripley, Surrey; Desolate, Brendon, North Devon. *T.:* Ripley 62. *Clubs:* M.C.C., I Zingari.

See also Sir E. T. Campbell, Vice-Adm. Gordon Campbell, V.C., C. S. Campbell, Rear-Adm. J. D. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Ignatius Roy Dunnachie; Rejoneador and horse merchant; *b.* Durban, 2 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Dr. Samuel George Campbell and Margaret Dunnachie; *m.* 1922, Mary Margaret Garman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban High School; fisherman, editor, poet, bullfighter (both on foot and on horseback), "professor" of equitation, farmer, cowboy—by turns. Won the steer-throwing of Provence, 1932 and 1933. Jousted for Martiques, 1928-31. *Publications:* The Flaming Terrapin; The Wayzgoose; Adamastor; The Georgiad; Taurine Provence, Broken Record. *Recreations:* poetry, horses, cattle, drawing and the guitar.

CAMPBELL, James Argyll, M.D.; Research Staff, National Institute for Medical Research, since 1921; *b.* Brisbane, 30 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late James Colin Campbell, M.D., Bute and Brisbane; *m.* 1914, A. B., *d.* of late T. S. Cowell, London and Brisbane; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Edinburgh University (nine university medals, Aitken Carlyle Bursar); Vans Dunlop scholar, 1905, and again 1908; Carnegie scholar, 1911; Crichton scholar, 1912; M.B., Ch.B., with Honours, 1909; M.D. (Thesis highly commended), 1912; D.Sc. (Physiology), Edin. in absentia, 1914. Assist. to Professor Schafer, University of Edinburgh, 1911-13; Professor of Physiology, Government School of Medicine, Singapore, 1913-21; Medical Adviser to a Commission on a Malay State, 1918; member, Medical Advisory Committee, Food Control, Singapore, 1919; Introduced Box Mask for oxygen administration, 1936. *Publications:* Readable Physiology and Hygiene, 1927; papers on Physiological, Pathological and Medical Subjects; (with Leonard Hill, F.R.S.) Health and Environment, 1925; (with E. P. Poulton) Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Therapy, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing; cricket blue, Edin.; interstate cricket, Malaya. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.

CAMPBELL, Col. James Donald, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Alexander Dugald Campbell, Brigade Surgeon, and Isabella Leslie Tweedie; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1901; retired 1939; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Turnalt, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Rear-Admiral James Douglas, M.V.O. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Lilian Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1903; Lt.-Comdr. 1911; Comdr., 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1933; Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1932-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Avalon, Oban, Argyle.

CAMPBELL, Colonel James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Williams, The Mount, Caerleon. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of Aviz); Iraq Operations, 1919-20; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAMPBELL, Dame Janet Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); Hon. D.Hy. (Durham); J.P. Surrey; Member of Departmental Committee on Hospital Construction; *m.* 1934, Michael Heseltine, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Senior R.M.O. Belgrave Hospital for Children; Assistant Medical Inspector under London County Council; Senior Medical Officer Board of Education; Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare, Ministry of Health, and Chief Woman Medical Adviser, Board of Education, 1919-34; retired 1934; Member of Women's Committee, Liquor Control Board, 1915; Medical Sub-committee Health of Munition Workers' Committee; Medical Member of War Cabinet Committee on Women in Industry, 1918; Member of the Committee on the Training of Midwives, 1928; and of the Committee on Maternal Mortality, 1928; late Member of Health Committee, League of Nations. *Publications:* Report to Carnegie U.K. Trust on the Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, 1917; Official Reports on the Arrangements for Teaching Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Medical Schools, 1923; The Training of Midwives, 1923; Maternal Mortality, 1924; Protection of Motherhood, 1927; Infant Mortality, 1929; Maternity Services, 1935. *Address:* Dene, Granville Road, Limpsfield, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; I.C.S. (retd.); Economic and Financial Adviser to the Colonial Office since 1930; Chairman of International Tin Committee; Chairman of International Rubber Regulation Committee; *b.* 2 Sep. 1874; *s.* of John Campbell, of Carcastorf, Hamilton, Scotland; *m.* 1906, Helen Margaret, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke-Webb, Rector of Dallinghoo, Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; Under-Secretary to the Government of the United Provinces; Under-Secretary to the Government of India; Chairman of the Cawnpore Municipality; Deputy Commissioner of Kheri; Director of Civil Supplies for the United Provinces; retired, 1922; thereafter Financial Officer of the University of London; Vice-Chairman of the Greek Refugee Settlement Commission, 1923-27, and temporarily 1929; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Grand Commander of the Order of the Phœnix, Greece. *Address:* 108 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 8202. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, John; Barr. Middle Temple, 1896; LL.B. University of London; *b.* 1870. M.P. (N.) South Armagh, 1900-6.

CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 7 March 1871; *m.*

1902, Amy Leighton, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Canon Hopkins. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1898; Brevet Major, 1898; Major, 1905; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1917; *temp.* Major-General, 1918; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 and 1901 (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class with Swords, 1915; Bt. Col., C.B.); Colonel, 1919; Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne with Croix de Guerre, 1919; Commander Légion d'Honneur, 1919; retired Hon. Maj.-Gen. Jan. 1921. *Address:* Harlyn, Waldron, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Alexander Coldstream, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; Captain, late 1/3 Scottish Horse; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Arabella Jauncey (*d.* 1884); *b.* 27 June 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Janet Thomson Hood, *o. d.* of James Moffat, Well Hall, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Heir: s. b.* 4 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilbryde, Dunblane, Perthshire.

CAMPBELL, Captain Sir John Bruce Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *of* Ardnamurchan, 2nd Bt. U.K., *cr.* 1913, with precedence from 1804; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of W. W. Cavie, Harwood House, Plymouth; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1902, Jessie Nicholson, 3rd *d.* of John Miller of Parkside, S. Australia; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa (medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar). *Heir: s.* Bruce Colin Patrick, *b.* 2 July 1904.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. John Hay, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Thomas Hay Campbell, R.A.; *m.* 1895, Clara Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Hedley, Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Matriculated at London University, 1888; became M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 1894; gazetted to Army Medical Staff, 1895; Captain R.A.M.C. 1898; served in Boer War, with 3rd King's Royal Rifle Corps, from Dec. 1899 to Oct. 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1907. *Decorated* for meritorious service whilst in medical charge of 3rd King's Royal Rifles. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Currie, Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Sir John Home Purves Hume-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1665; late Royal Naval Division; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1901, Emily Jane (whom he divorced, 1919; she died 1929), *o. d.* of late Rev. R. Digby Ram; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 2nd Life Guards, 1899; Lieut. 1900; served South Africa, 1902; retired, 1903; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John McLeod, M.C.; General Secretary, Missionary Council of Church Assembly, Church House, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1935; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1936. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Fellow and Chaplain of Hertford College, Oxford, and formerly Senior Chaplain, Fourth Division, B.E.F.; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Achnashie, Rosneath, Scotland.

CAMPBELL, John Macmaster, C.B.E. 1919, F.S.A. (Scot.); Sheriff Substitute of Argyllshire at Campbeltown; *b.* Inverness, 21 Feb. 1859; *s.* of George Campbell, merchant, Inverness; *m.* Jean, *d.* of Alex Armstrong, Arnprior; no *c.* *Educ.:* Old Academy, Inverness. Became a Solicitor, 1884; practised four years in Glasgow and twenty-two years in Oban; for twenty-five years was principal Liberal Agent for Argyllshire. *Publications:* The Article on the Crofter Question for the Election Campaign Guide, 1906; Edited (with additional chapter) third edition of The Literature of the Highlanders, by Nigel McNeill, D.D.: The Story of Gigha; The Island of Sanda; Saddell Abbey; Survey of the Military History of Argyllshire; Correspondence of General Campbell of Kintarbert; The Mediaeval Church of Kilkerran; Monographs on Sir William Mackinnon, Bt. (founder of B.I. Steam Navigation Co.), and Captain Dugald Carmichael, F.L.S. (a Highland Regimental officer of high scientific attainment). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Rosemount, Campbeltown. *T.:* Campbeltown 78.

CAMPBELL, John Maurice Hardman, O.B.E.; M.D. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. E. Campbell, F.R.S.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Capt. Chrimes, C.B.E.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Physiology, Oxford and Senior Demyship, Magdalen College; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia and North Persia, 1916-19; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1923-27; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* various papers on heart disease and goitre in medical journals. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 47 Arkwright Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CAMPBELL, John Menzies, D.D.S. (cum laude), University Toronto; L.D.S. (R.C.D.S. Ontario); L.D.S. (R.F.P.S. Glas.); F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Council, 1931-34, Section of Odontology); Fellow of International College of Dentists; Member of Editorial Board Nutrition and Dental Health, U.S.A.; British Correspondent Journal of Canadian Dental Association; Member Advisory Board, New Health Society; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Menzies Campbell; *m.* Margaret Williamson, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of James Shirlaw. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Anderson's and St. Mungo's Medical Colleges, Glasgow; University of Toronto; Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario. Formerly Visiting Dental Surgeon, Lecturer on Crown and Bridge-Work and Curator of Museum, Glasgow Dental Hospital and School; Honorary Visiting Dental Surgeon, Woodside and Springburn Red Cross Hospitals, Glasgow; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Govan School Board Clinics; Member British Dental Assoc. (President, W. of S. Branch); Odonto-Chirurgical Society of Scotland (Vice-Pres.); International Dental Federation, American Dental Society of Europe; Canadian Dental Association; Glasgow Odontological Society; Dentists' Provident Society (Council); Industrial Health Education Society (Scottish Area Council); Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Glasgow Royal Institute of Fine Arts; Glasgow and West of Scotland Watsonian Club (Joint-Founder, for several years Hon. Secretary and Treasurer); received British Red Cross Society Medal and Queen Alexandra's Letter of Thanks for voluntary dental services; delivered first British Wireless Talk on Oral Hygiene, 13 April, 1923; frequently delivers popular dental lectures. *Publications:* Those Teeth of Yours: A Popular Guide to Better Teeth, 1929, rev. and enl. 2nd ed. 1931; The Problem of Dental Caries, 1934; numerous contributions to dental and lay literature. *Recreations:* walking, reading, writing. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 2640. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-General John Vaughan, V.C. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; member of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1934; *b.* 31 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy Dorothy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late John Penn, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Emily Robina, *yr. d.* of Dr. A. Tennyson Smith, Rodborough Grange, Bournemouth. Entered Army, 1896; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; Bt. Colonel, 1919; Colonel, 1920; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps,

D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); commanded Coldstream Guards, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1919-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Broom Hall, Oswestry. *Club:* Guards.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Keith Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dera Ismail Khan, India, 29 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Colonel W. M. Campbell, late R.A.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *e. d.* of E. R. Syfret of Carshalton, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1896; served operations against Ogaden Somalis in Jubaland, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, Defence of Suez Canal, Feb. 1915; Anzac, Gallipoli, from original landing to evacuation (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia 1916-19; commanded R.A. 49th West Riding Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Shieling, Bembridge, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 99.

CAMPBELL, Kenneth, O.B.E; *s.* of late Hugh Campbell of Wimpole Street, W., and Eweland Hall, Margaretting; *m.* Rosamond, (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Col. G. Gribbon, A.M.S., and *g.d.* of late Sir Hugh Allan of Montreal. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Dublin; and Paris. M.B. University of Edinburgh and F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital and late Ophthalmic surgeon to the Southern Command; served as Lieut., Captain, and Major during European War. *Publication:* Refraction of the Eye. *Address:* Wittersham, Isle of Oxney, Kent.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John of Strachur; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Campbell of Strachur and Ardgartan, Argyllshire; *m.* 1915, Marie Sybil, *y. d.* of late Lawrence Dolan, St. Mary Cray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined 42nd Royal Highlanders in India, 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with four clasps); Captain, 1910; served European War as Adjutant 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory Medals, 1914-15 Star); commanded a Company of G.C.'s, R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1916-18; Major, 1916; commanded 11th Batt. Leicestershire Regt., British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (temp. Lieut.-Col.); Adjutant 5th Black Watch, 1920-22; Second-in-command, 2nd Black Watch, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Old Ninnings, Bedmond, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 2091. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. Leslie Warner Yule, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. H. E. Campbell (retired Indian Army); *m.* 1st, 1890, F. M. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Colonel W. N. Wroughton, I.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, *widow* of W. M. Upton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Boulogne-sur-Mer; Cheltenham College. Entered K.O.S. Borderers, 1886; Indian Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; D.A.A.G. for Musketry, India, 1902-4; Brigade Major, 1904-7; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Commandant 89th Punjabis at taking of Shaik Syed, 1914; Attack on Suez Canal (Kantara), Gallipoli (Helles), France, 1915; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade in France (Battle of Loos), 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (battles for Relief of Kut); wounded, taking of Baghdad; action at Jebel Hamrin (wounded, despatches three times, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords); Brigade Commander in India, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Badshot House, Farnham, Surrey.

CAMPBELL, Captain Leveson (Granville Byron Alexander), D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; Secretary to St. Enodoc Golf Club, Cornwall, since 1925; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Norah, *d.* of Rev. Robert Hereford; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1897; Commander, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923; Capt. retired, 1926. *Address:* Little Porthilly, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAMPBELL, Lloyd, M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29. *Address:* Glen House, White Abbey, Co. Antrim, Ulster.

CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.B.E.; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 11 March 1885; *s.* of William Campbell, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Major William Whittall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Germany 18 months; France 1 year. Commenced career at Lloyds, 1904 and worked continuously up in the room until 1914 when immediately joined H.M. Forces; Demobilised, 1919; First served in R.W. Kent Regt. and transferred to R.F.C. as a pilot, 1916; started flying, 1909; commenced motor racing as a hobby, 1910, although participated in motor cycle racing events first in 1906; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* A Boy's Life of Sir Henry Segrave (with J. Wentworth Day); My Greatest Adventure; Speed, 1931; Salute to the Gods, 1934; My Thirty Years of Speed, 1935; The Romance of Motor-Racing, 1936; The Roads and the Problem of their Safety, 1937. *Recreations:* motor racing, fishing, riding, yachting, also dog breeding, Alsatians and Airedale terriers. *Address:* Headley Grove, Headley, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 63. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

CAMPBELL, Colonel Rev. Malcolm Sydenham Clarke, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1907; Albert Medal, 1912; Vicar of Ivybridge since 1922; *b.* 2 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Major-General A. H. E. Campbell, late Madras Cavalry, and *g.-g.s.* of William Campbell of Fairfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1889, Jessie (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Hay, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1883; served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920. *Address:* Ivybridge, Devon.

CAMPBELL, Molly, A.R.E., 1920; Etcher and Painter, Figure subjects; *b.* England; *d.* of Dr. Harry Campbell, M.D. London, F.R.C.P., and Nora, *d.* of Edward Lacey. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Goldsmiths' College, New Cross; Crystal Palace Scholarship for Painting and Composition, 1913; exhibited etchings at Royal Academy and other exhibitions since 1915; given exhibitions in London. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Castledene, Upper Norwood, S.E. *T.:* Livingstone 0702.

CAMPBELL, Sir Nigel Leslie, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Director of Helbert Wagg and Company, Limited; Director of the British Overseas Bank; Bankers' Industrial Development Co. Ltd.: Baldwins Ltd.; Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late John Campbell of Stonefield and Adela Harriet, *d.* of Lord Charles Pelham Clinton; *m.* 1905, Harriette, *d.* of Judge Leslie Russell, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Canadian Humane Association and President of the United States Medals for saving life at sea; partner in Wm. A. Read and Co., New York, 1913-19; High Sheriff of Bucks., 1937; Joint M.F.H. Old Berkeley Hunt, 1925-29; Chairman of the National Benevolent Society for the Deaf; Chairman of Trustees of Nuffield Trust for Special Areas. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Woodrow High House, Amersham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAMPBELL, Norman Robert, Sc.D.; Physicist on Research Staff of General Electric Company, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of William Middleton Campbell of Colgrain, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1912, Edith, *e. d.* of Rev. J. C. Sowerbutts. *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Fellow, 1904. Hon. Fellow of Leeds University, 1913. *Publications:* Modern Electrical Theory, 1906, 1913, etc.; Principles of Electricity, 1912; Physics, 1920; What is Science? 1921; Measurement, 1928; Photoelectric Cells (with Dorothy Ritchie), 1929, 1934; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 21 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 8743.

CAMPBELL, Lt.-Col. Norman St. Clair, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.;

b. 1877; *m.* Betty (*d.* 1928). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, Bt. Lt.-Col.).

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella), actress; *b.* Forest House, Kensington Gardens; *y. d.* of John Tanner and Louisa Romanini; *m.* 1st, 1884, Patrick Campbell (killed South Africa, 1900), 3rd *s.* of Patrick Campbell, Stranraer; 2nd, 1914, George Frederick Myddleton Cornwallis-West, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sussex Gardens, Brighton; Belsize Gardens, Hampstead; one year Paris, private tuition—language, music. Scholarship Guildhall School of Music. Joined Dramatic Club, "Anomalies," West Norwood, 1886-87; toured "Green's Company," 1888; Mr. Bandman Palmer's Company, 1889; Ben Greet's Company, 1890-91; engagement Adelphi, 1891-1893; St. James's (Second Mrs. Tanqueray), May 1893; Haymarket, 1894; Garrick, 1894; Lyceum, 1895-96; What Might Happen, Savoy Theatre, 1926; Ghosts, also John Gabriel Borkman, and Lectures on Diction and Dramatic Art, 1928; The Matriarch, Royalty Theatre, 1929; Lecture Recitals in America, 1930-31. *Publication:* My Life and some Letters, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 64 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3794.

CAMPBELL, Percy Gerald Cadogan, M.A.; Docteur de l' Université de Paris; Professor of Romance Languages, Queen's University, Canada; *b.* 8 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. C. Cadogan Campbell; *m.* Evelyn Amy, *d.* of late Frank Jessup Rogers; two *s.* *Educ.:* France; Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford, Chancellor's Essay, 1902; University of Paris. Went to Queen's University on taking B.A. at Oxford, 1902; Commandant Fort Henry Internment Station, 1915-16; O.C. 253rd Battalion, C.E.F., 1916-17; Seconded to Imperial Forces in France, 1917-18. *Publication:* L'Epitre d'Othéa de Christine de Pisan. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf.

CAMPBELL, Peter, M.B.(Edin.), L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1877; retired; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Ear, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Surgeon and Agent for the Admiralty; Medical Referee for the Board of Trade; *b.* near Crieff, Perthshire, 1856; *m.* 1904, Lucy Elizabeth, M.A. (Lond.) (*d.* 1935), fifth *d.* of late Christopher Worsfold of Dover; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perthshire; Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Balmerino, Fife.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Ralph Alexander, C.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl Cawdor; *m.* 1st, Marjorie (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Sir Arthur Fowler, Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie, *d.* of H. G. Devas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Fifteen years in the Cameron Highlanders, retiring, 1914; employed in the War Office as D.A.A.G. 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); served Soudan, 1898, including Battle of Omdurman and occupation of Khartoum; South Africa, attached Seaforth Highlanders and present at battle of Maagersfontein; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Colville, with M.I. (Bt. Major). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Padworth, Reading. *Club:* Caledonian.

CAMPBELL, Rev. Reginald John, D.D. Oxon 1919; Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* and *g.s.* of Nonconformist Ministers, Ulster Protestants of Scottish extraction; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1924); 2nd, 1927, Ethel Gertrude Smith. *Educ.:* privately; University College, Nottingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Graduate in Honours in School of Modern History and Political Science, Oxon. Entered Congregational Ministry, 1895; Minister of City Temple, London, 1903-15; ordained into ministry of Church of England, 1916, and attached to staff of Birmingham Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1916; Vicar of Christ-Church, Westminster, 1917-21; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Brighton, 1924-30; Prebendary of Heathfield and Canon-Teacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1929; Residentiary Canon of Chicester, 1930-36; Chaplain and theological lecturer of Bishop Otter College, Chichester, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Restored Innocence, 1898; The Making of an Apostle, 1899; The Keys of the Kingdom, 1899; A Faith for To-day, 1900; City Temple Sermons, 1903; Sermons to Individuals, 1904; The Song of Ages, 1905; The New Theology, 1907; Christianity and the Social Order, 1908; Thursday Mornings at the City Temple, 1908; The Ladder of Christ, 1912; With our Troops in France, 1916; The War and the Soul, 1916; A Spiritual Pilgrimage, 1916; Words of Comfort, 1917; Problems of Life, 1919; Life of Christ, 1921; Life of Thomas Arnold, 1927; Vision and Life, 1928; Biography of Livingstone, 1929; Christian Faith in Modern Light, 1932; The Call of Christ, 1933; Grace Abounding, 1934; The Story of Christmas, 1935; The Peace of God, 1936; many published articles, sermons, and addresses. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 34.
See also F. Le Couteur.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Ronald Campbell, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1926, Mary Emelda Wagg; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st Batt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.
See also Brig.-General J. V. Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Robert Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Edward F. Campbell, Sheskburn, Ballycastle; *m.* 1907, Louise, *d.* of Alexander John Henry, Rathescar, Dunleer. Entered Army from T.C.D. and 4th Bn. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (Militia), 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of Crown of Italy); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Cairn Dhu, Park Road South, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 2794.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert Wemyss, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots; *s.* of Joseph Stott Campbell, Bournemouth; *m.* 1906, Amy Leanna Young. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College. Served with the 1st Royal Scots, 1899-1902 in South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); rejoined the Royal Scots on outbreak of European War and was posted to the 11th Service Battalion; present at Battle of Loos and commanded the battalion during the five days' fighting there (despatches, D.S.O.); served at the Front all through the War, latterly on the staff of 2nd Army Corps (despatches, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Allied War Medals, and a French Decoration). *Address:* Kinross House, East Avenue, Bournemouth.

CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo F. G.; *see* Graham-Campbell.

CAMPBELL, Col. Ronald Bruce, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Director Physical Education, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late Col. W. Brockman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. Legion of Honour, Order of Avis of Portugal, Distinguished Service Medal of America, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, Order of the Crown (Officer) of Belgium); Col. 1922; late Gordon Highlanders and Inspector of Physical Training; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association of Boys' Clubs 1928-30. *Publications:* A Ten-Round Contest; The Foster-Brothers. *Address:* Salen, Archaracle, Argyll. *Clubs:* United Service, London Fencing.

CAMPBELL, Major Ronald (Craignish), D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Campbell (Craignish), of Ardnacreggan, Callander, Scotland; *m.* 1915, Muriel Mary, *d.* of Edward Scale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Sir Ronald Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade since 1935; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of Sir F. A. Campbell, K.C.M.G., C.B., Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-11, and Dora Edith Hammersley; *m.* 1908, Helen Graham; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secretary to Lord Carnock, 1913-16, to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, 1916-1919, and to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1919-20; Counsellor of Embassy, 1928; H.M. Minister at Paris, 1929-35. *Address:* British Legation, Belgrade. *Club:* St. James'.

CAMPBELL, Ronald Ian, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1932; Minister Plenipotentiary, British Embassy, Paris, since 1938; *b.* 7 June 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Guy Campbell, Bt., and *d.* of late Frederick Lehmann, 15 Berkeley Square, W.1. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; Third Secretary, Washington, 1915-20; Second and First Secretary, Paris, 1920-23; Foreign Office, 1923-27; First Secretary, Acting Counsellor, and Counsellor, Washington, 1927-31; Counsellor, Cairo, 1931-34; Counsellor in Foreign Office, 1935-38. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Clubs:* Pratt's, St. James', Prince's, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CAMPBELL, Roy Dunnachie; *see* Campbell, I. R. D.

CAMPBELL, Major Roy Neil Boyd, D.S.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Barrackpore, Bengal, India, 24 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late J. Roy Campbell and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Boyd, Rose Hill, Buenos Ayres and London; *m.* 1911, Effie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Major Charles Pierce, Indian Medical Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Norwich School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1903; Posted to 23rd Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served Indian Frontier, Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War in E.E.F. and Palestine, 1916-19 (G. S. and Victory medals, despatches thrice, O.B.E.); with 3/23rd Sikh Infantry in Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, despatches); retired from Indian Army and became Assistant Master Mount House School, 1924; Headmaster, Mount House School, 1927-1937; Church of England. *Address:* Nadler, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAMPBELL, Sidney George, M.A. Edin. and Cant.; Fellow since 1902, Bursar, 1913-37, Lecturer since 1906, Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 30 July 1875; *y. s.* of late Thomas Callender Campbell, J.P. and late Agnes Callender; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Moss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Londonderry Academy; Universities of Edinburgh (Gray Scholar, Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholar, Sanskrit), Cambridge and Göttingen. Lecturer Epigraphy and Dialects, University of Cambridge since 1906. *Publications: edition of Livy XXVII*, revised edition Sandys, Latin Epigraphy. *Address:* Eskaheen, 64 Storey's Way, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Thane A., K.C., Premier and Provincial Secretary-Treasurer of Prince Edward Island since 1936; Attorney General of P.E.I. 1930-1931 and since 1935; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1931; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Alexander and Clara Tremaine Campbell; *m.* 1930, Cecilia Lillian Bradshaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Admitted to Bar of P.E.I. 1927. *Recreations:* tennis and curling. *Address:* Summerside, P.E.I., Canada. *T.:* Office 58, Residence 307.

CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas Cockburn-, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1821; *b.* 1918; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander Thomas Cockburn-Campbell, 5th Bt., and Maude Frances Lorenzo (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Alfred Giles, Kent Town, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir: b.* Urban Alfred, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Northam Break, West Australia.

CAMPBELL, Thomas Joseph, K.C. 1918; M.P. (Nat.) Central Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1934; Bencher of the King's Inns, Dublin, 1924, and of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1938; *b.* Belfast; 2nd *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Campbell; *m.* 1918, Nora, *d.* of Michael Gilfedder, J.P., and Hanna Gilfedder, Belfast; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers. School and St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Sub-Editor Irish News, Belfast, 1892; Editor, 1895-1906; Chairman, Ulster District Institute of Journalists, 1899; M.A. (Hons.) of the Royal University of Ireland, 1897; second prize in Jurisprudence and second prize in Law of Property, Queen's College, Belfast, 1898; second Victoria Prize, King's Inns, Dublin, 1899; second Victoria Prize, 1900 Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal for Oratory, Gold Medal for Legal Essay, Silver Medal for Legal Debate, 1900-1; called to Irish Bar, 1900; English Bar, 1904; Revising Barrister, 1910-14; Local Government Election Commissioner, 1921; Irish Parliamentary Party candidate for South Monaghan, 1918; Nationalist Candidate for East Belfast in the election of 1921 in Northern Ireland; First Treasurer of the Bar of Northern Ireland and First Secretary of the Circuit of Northern Ireland, 1922; First Nationalist Senator who signed the Roll in the Senate of Northern Ireland, June 1929; resigned Senatorship, 1934; contested (Nationalist) West Belfast, U.K., General Election, 1931; author of Wild Birds Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1931; Slaughter of Animals Act (Northern Ireland), 1932; and Dogs Protection Act (Northern Ireland), 1934; awarded by R.S.P.C.A. the Society's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service to the Animal Cause, 1934. *Publications:* Workmen's Compensation; Irish Land Purchase. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 27 Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

CAMPBELL, Captain Victor Lindsay Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; R.N., retired; *b.* 20 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Capt. Hugh Campbell, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry H. Settle, K.C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Marit Elisabeth Fabritius, of Oslo. *Educ.:* Eton. Served British Antarctic Expedition, 1918 (specially promoted to Commander); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Commanded Drake Batt. Royal Naval Division in Antwerp and Gallipoli Expeditions; served in Dover Patrol, 1916-18; Commanding H.M.S. Warwick in Zeebrugge operations, 23 April and 10 May 1918 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, France); N. Russia, 1919 (O.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Pen name, **Stanley Vestal**), Professor of English Literature State University of Oklahoma since 1915; *b.* Sevry, Kansas, 15 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Walter Mallory Vestal and Isabella Louise Wood; *m.* 1917, Isabel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southwestern State College, Weatherford, Oklahoma; Rhodes Scholar, Merton College, Oxford, Honour School of English Language and Literature, B.A., M.A. Teacher and writer (chiefly upon Western American Life); Public Schools (Male High Schools) Louisville, Ky. 1911-14; Research among Red Indians in Oklahoma, 1914-15; Instructor in English, University of Oklahoma, 1915-17; First R.O.T.C. summer 1917; Commissioned Captain, Field Artillery, 15 Aug. 1917; C.O. Battery F and Battery A, 835th F.A. 87th Div. A.E.F.; Acting Battalion C.O. in France; discharged March 1919; Fellowship to Yaddo, summer 1927; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1930-31. *Publications:* Books; Fandango,

Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; Kit Carson, The Happy Warrior of the Old West, a biography, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, a Story of Kit Carson's Southwest, 1929; Sitting Bull, Champion of the Sioux, a biography, 1932; Warpath, The True Story of the Fighting Sioux Told in a Biography of Chief White Bull, 1934; New Sources of Indian History, 1934; The Wine Room Murder, 1935; Mountain Men, 1937; Revolt on the Border, 1938; (Edited) Early Days among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, by J. H. Seger, 1925; Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail, by L. H. Garrard, 1927; The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927; Contributor to the American Mercury, Poetry, The Southwest Review, Folk-say, The Journal of American Folk Lore, The American Anthropologist, Adventure, etc. *Recreations:* riding, polo, motoring, hunting. *Address:* The University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

CAMPBELL, Col. William, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Army Service Corps, retd.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Captain Alexander Campbell, C.I.E., D.S.O.; *m.* Dorothy Este Lyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; King's College, London. Cape Mounted Rifles, 1899; Scottish Horse; entered army, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1901 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian Expeditionary Force "D" Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1932; officer in charge of of R.I.A.S.C. Records, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, William, F.R.S., S.Af.; M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town; Hon. Bacteriologist, New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town; *b.* Leith, 9 June 1889; *s.* of Rev. J. Kennedy Campbell, M.A., and Anne, *d.* of late James Tait of Inkstack; *m.* Gladys Frankland, *d.* of O. C. Dodgshun, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, London, and Paris. John Aitken Carlyle Scholar (Anatomy and Chemistry), 1907; University Medallist in Botany, Zoology, Chemistry, Physics, and Physiology, 1906-8; M.B., Ch. B. (with first class honours), 1911; B.Sc. (Public Health), 1913; Pathologist, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Public Health in connection with the Bacteriological work of the City of Edinburgh, 1912-14; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Edinburgh, 1914-19; Cholera Officer and Officer in charge of British Bacteriological Laboratory, Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 1915-16; Officer in Charge Quarantine Laboratory, Suez, 1916; Officer in Charge Bacteriological Laboratory No. 19, General Hospital, Alexandria, and O/C Egyptian centre for the collection and preservation of specimens for the War Office (No. 21, General Hospital, Alexandria), 1916-19; pathologist to the Pellagra Commission, 1918; consulting pathologist, Alex. Dist. E.E.F. 1916-19; pathologist to City of Bradford, 1919-24; bacteriologist, St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford, 1919-24; control-bacteriologist, Government Wool (Anthrax) Disinfecting Station (Home Office), Liverpool, 1920-24; Lecturer in Industrial Pathology and Medicine Technical College, Bradford, 1922-24; Extern Examiner, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1918-19; Extern Examiner, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924-38; member of the Committee appointed to illustrate the Medical History the War in the East, etc.; Member Advisory Medical Committee, Bradford, etc.; Despatches, 1916 and 1919; Member of the South African National Committee of the International Union of Biological Sciences, 1927-32; conducted special investigation into the causes of Morbidity and Mortality at Tsumeb and Abenab, South-West Africa, 1930; President, Cape Western Branch, Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.), 1933; Member of Council of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1931; Member of Cape Hospital Board, 1933-34; President University Club, Cape Town, 1934; Member of Federal Council of Medical Association of South Africa, 1935-38. *Publications:* Jl. R.A.M.C., British Medical Journal, Jl. of Physiology, Jl. Society of Medical Officers of Health, S.A. Medical Record, Journal of the Medical Association of South Africa, Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie et de Thérapie; in Official (Crown) Publications, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, New Medical School (University of Cape Town). Mowbray, Cape Town. *T.:* 5-1358, 5-1353, and Hout Bay 26.

CAMPBELL, Sir William Andrewes Ava, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Capt. Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Henrietta Ellen, *d.* of Rev. E. H. Uthwatt; *b.* 11 Dec. 1880; *S.* brother, 1916. Served South Africa; European War, 1915-18 (M.C.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mâlika, P.O. Sepani, S. Africa.

CAMPBELL, Major William Charles, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; late R.A.F.; Director, Crosse & Blackwell, Limited; Chairman, Champion & Slee, Ltd.; Director, Sarsons, Ltd., British Vinegars, Ltd., and Plaistow & Co., Ltd. Sometime a Chief Instructor, School of Military Aeronautics; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 4 Chichester Terrace, Brighton, Sussex.

CAMPBELL, William Kenneth Hunter, C.M.G. 1935; Adviser to Government of China on Co-operation, under scheme of collaboration between League of Nations and China; *b.* 19 March 1886; *s.* of late John Hunter Campbell, Eildon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Ceylon Civil Service as Assistant to the Government Agent, Southern Province, 1909; Police Magistrate, Jaffna, 1912; District Judge, Badulla, 1914; Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee, 1918; Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, 1920; Registrar of Cooperative Societies, 1926-34. *Publication:* Ceylon Manual of Cooperation. *Recreation:* fox hunting. *Address:* c/o Sec. to League of Nations, 351 Chung Shan Lou, Nanking, China. *T.A.:* Chinations, Nanking. *Club:* Badminton.

CAMPBELL, His Honour Judge W. Lawson; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 35 since 1937. *Address:* 7 Wilberforce Road, Cambridge.

CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. William Macleod, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Rachel Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Canon J. H. Charles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Bechuanaland, 1897; South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Suffolk Regt. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Old Hunstanton, Norfolk.

CAMPBELL-BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1916; (retired); *b.* Madras 29 March 1872; *s.* of late Col. A. T. Baldwin, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon; two *s*; 2nd, 1930, Ottie Evelyn, *d.* of late T. M. Dermer. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Appointed to the East Surrey Regt. from the Militia, 1894; Capt., 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. in command of 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt., 1920; served Somaliland expedition, 1902-4, with 2nd Bn. King's African Rifles (medal 2 clasps); Somaliland expedition 1909-10, with 4th Bn. King's African Rifles (clasp); European War, in command of the 7th Bn. East Surrey Regt. (1915 Star, Allied medal, Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of the Order of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches four times); commanded 2nd Bn. the East Surrey Regt. at the taking over by the Allies of Constantinople, and subsequent operations on the Anatolian coast in

1920; Irish rebellion, in command of 2nd Bn. East Surrey Regt., 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Creag-an-Fhithich, Kilmelford, Argyll. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPBELL-ORDE; *see* Orde.

CAMPBELL-SWINTON; *see* Swinton.

CAMPION, Bernard, K.C. 1923; LL.B.; a Metropolitan Magistrate since 1928; *e. s.* of S. S. Campion, J.P., D.L., of Northampton; *m.* 1896, Rose, 2nd *d.* of John Lees, of Nottingham; three *s. Educ.:* Taunton School. Called Gray's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1920; Treasurer, 1935; Recorder of Northampton, 1927-28; Gilbart Lecturer on Banking, King's College, 1924 to 1927. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8131. *Club:* Reform.

CAMPION, Col. (temp. Brig.) Douglas John Montriou, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of John Montriou Campion; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Russell Halahan, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. F. W. B. Dunne. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Date of first Commission, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

CAMPION, George Goring, L.D.S. Eng.; Hon. M.Sc. Manchester; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Dental Hospital of Manchester; *b.* 27 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Henry Campion, Manchester; *m.* Evelyn Harriet, *d.* of Rev. J. Coombes, Stockport; three *s. Educ.:* Birkenhead School; S. Bartholomew's Hospital. President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; Pres. British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1922; President British Dental Association, 1923. *Publications:* various professional papers; (with Sir Arthur Keith) A Contribution to the Mechanism of Growth of the Human Face, 1922; Elements in Thought and Emotion, 1923; The Neural Substrata of Reflective Thought, 1925; The Organic Growth of the Concept as one of the Factors in Intelligence, 1928; Meaning and Error, 1929; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse, 1929; (with Dr. Matthew Young) The relative positions of the Cartilagenous and Osseous Transmeatal axes in the Human Head, 1931; The Thalamo-Cortical Circulation of Neural Impulse and the Psycho-Neuroses, 1932; (with the late Sir Grafton Elliot Smith) The Neural Basis of Thought, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, and epistemology. *Address:* Inglegarth, Bramhall, Cheshire. *T.:* Bramhall 765. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAMPION, Sir Gilbert F. M., K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; Clerk, House of Commons, since 1937; *b.* Simla, 1882; *s.* of late John Montriou Campion; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Spafford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st. Class Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered House of Commons Offices, 1906; 2nd Clerk Assistant, 1921; Clerk Assistant, 1930. *Publication:* Introduction to Procedure of House of Commons, 1929; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.); Editor of May's Parliamentary Practice; Joint Editor of The Chairman's Handbook, 1937. *Address:* Little Bowes, Sutton Abinger, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 162. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CAMPION, Rev. Canon Herbert Roper, M.A.; Hon. Canon since 1924 of Ely Cathedral; Minor Canon, 1896-1926; late Hon. Secretary, Ely Diocesan Board of Missions; *b.* 17 May 1868; 4th *s.* of Henry Campion, M.R.C.S., 264 Oxford Road, Manchester; *m.* Mildred Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop W. K. Macrorie, D.D., Bishop of Maritzburg. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate, Cheadle, Cheshire, 1891-96. *Recreations:* photography, gardening. *Address:* Stancliffe, Brunswick Road, Sutton, Surrey.

CAMPION, Col. Sir William Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. W. H. Campion, C.B.; *b.* 3 July 1870; *m.* 1894, Katharine Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Hon. Wm. Byron; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Stock Exchange; contested North Worcester, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Mid-Sussex now Lewes, Division, 1910-24; Governor of the State of Western Australia 1924-1931; Colonel late 4th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); D.L. for Sussex; Knight of Grace, Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Danny, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *Club:* Windham.

CAMPLING, Rev. William Charles, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of St. Andrews, Coulsdon, since 1930; *b.* 13 July 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Campling and Kate Augusta Campling, 8 Greenhill Road, Harlesden, London; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Russell, 3rd *d.* of Francis Henry Webb and Margaret Colet Webb of Backsett, Horsham, Sussex; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* William Ellis' School, Gospel Oak; Trinity College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Curate of St. Mary's, Wimbledon, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1918-19 (attached to the 59th Division, France, 1918); Tutor at Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Principal of St. Francis' College, Nundah, Brisbane, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Honor Oak Park, S.E., 1926-30. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1663.

CAMROSE, of Long Cross, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **William Ewert Berry,** Bt., *cr.* 1921; Editor-in-Chief of the Daily Telegraph since 1928; *b.* 23 June 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Gwaelodygarth, Merthyr Tydfil; *m.* Mary Agnes, *e. d.* of late Thomas Corns, Bolton Street, W.; four *s.* four *d. Educ.:* privately. Founded Advertising World, 1901; owned and edited various other journals; has written extensively for publications with which he is connected; proprietor of the Daily Telegraph; Chairman, Financial Times, Ltd.; Amalgamated Press, Ltd; Editor-in-Chief of the Sunday Times, 1915-1936. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Seymour Berry, *b.* 12 July 1909. *Address:* Hackwood Park, Basingstoke. *T.:* Basingstoke 630; 25 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Marlborough, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron.

See also Earl of Birkenhead, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Chetwode.

CAMSELL, Charles, C.M.G. 1935; B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A., M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources for Canada; Chairman Dominion Fuel Board; Commissioner and Member of Council of North-West Territories; Chairman Canadian National Committee of World Power Conference; Member Advisory Council on Minerals of Imperial Institute; Member International Niagara Board; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1930; President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1932; Vice-President Geological Society of America; *b.* Fort Liard, North-West Territory, Canada, 8 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Capt. Julian S. Camsell, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Co., and Sarah Foulds; *m.* 1905, Isabel Doucie, *d.* of W. Thomas, Swansea; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. John's College and Manitoba University, Winipeg; Queen's University, Kingston; Harvard University; Mass. Institute of Technology. Explorations in North-Western Canada, 1894-1900; geologist Algoma Central Railway, 1901; geologist Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-3; geologist Geological Survey of Canada, 1904; geological investigations and explorations in British Columbia and Northern Canada, 1904-1920; and responsible for the original exploration and mapping of some of the larger rivers of North-western Canada; in charge of B.C. and Yukon Branch of the Geological Survey, 1918; author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geology and geography of British Columbia and Northern Canada; Charter Member and Fellow Harvard Travellers' Club, 1903; Fellow Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Geological

Society of America, 1915; and Royal Society of Canada, 1918; awarded the Murchison Grant by the Royal Geographical Society for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; gold medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1931; Charter member and first President Canadian Geographical Society, 1930; Doctor of Laws (LL.D.) by Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, for explorations in Northern Canada, 1922; LL.D. University of Alberta, 1929, LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1936. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, K.C. 1911; *b.* Hobart, 1857; *s.* of Philip Canaway. *Educ.:* Oxford University (B.A.). Called to New South Wales Bar, 1885. *Publications:* The Misfit Constitution, 1919; Facets of Federalism, 1921; The Failure of Federalism in Australia, 1930; various legal works. *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CANDY, Rear-Adm. Algernon Henry Chester, C.B.E. 1919, late R.N.; *b.* 19 May 1877; *o. s.* of William Marshall and Constance Mary Candy; *m.* 1914, Isabel, *y. d.* of Henry Abraham, Southampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1892; Post Captain, 1916; served in submarine service, 1904-11 and 1913-16. *Recreations:* out-door sports. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Western Yacht.

CANDY, Lt.-Col. Ronald Herbert, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S.; Chief Medical Officer Delhi, India; *s.* of late Professor Hugh Candy; *m.* 1912, Lilian Amy, *d.* of late W. Sutherland; no c. *Educ.:* City of London School; London Hospital. *Address:* 33 Rajpur Road, Delhi, India. *T.:* 5513. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

CANE, Arthur Beresford, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 2 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Beresford Cane of Collinstown, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1st, 1894, Lucy Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Edward O'Brien of Cahirmoyle, Ardagh, Co. Limerick; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mabel, *d.* of late Dean Dickinson of Dublin. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st Class Historical Tripos), 1886; Whewell International Law Scholarship, 1887; Bar Inner Temple, 1890; Secretary Railway Companies Association, 1910-1929; was Assistant Secretary Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19. *Address:* Ashmansworth House, Ashmansworth, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Crux Easton 29. *Club:* United University.

CANE, Major Arthur Skelding, D.S.O., O.B.E.; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Practitioner; *b.* Peterborough, 8 June 1885; 2nd *s.* of Leonard Cane, M.D., etc. (London); *m.* 1910 Enid Frances Mary Marett, *d.* of Lt.-Col H. W. Marett Tims, O.B.E., M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. (Hon.) Nat. Science Tripos, M.A., M.D., and B.Ch., St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and D.P.H.; Commission in R.A.M.C., 1909; posted to India; as Captain accompanied the 6th (Poona) Division to Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914; was present at the taking of Basra, Kurna, and many other actions on Tigris, Euphrates, and Karun rivers, including the Siege of Kut (despatches twice, D.S.O.); after five months a prisoner, was exchanged as invalid; returned to England, 1916; Balkans Front, 1917-19; held staff appointments there as D.A.D.M.S. (promoted to Major, despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, motoring, tennis, etc. *Address:* Willingham, Cambridge. *T.:* Willingham 30.

CANE, Col. Edward Geoffrey Stayner, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. South Western Area, Devonport; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 2 May 1886; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Cane, M.A., and E. A. Stayner; *m.* 1911, V. I. *d.* of Capt. R. G. Roe, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Jesus College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1911, M.B., B.C.H. Cantab. 1912, M.A. 1912, D.P.H. 1912, Major, 1923 (D.S.O., despatches); Siege of Kut el Amara; Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, 1932-35; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CANE, Robert Alexander Gordon, B.Sc. Lond.; *b.* Dulwich, 11 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Robert Coats Cane; *m.* 1924, Ida Mary, *d.* of Brook Bray, Dulwich and S. Rhodesia; no c. *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. House tutor and science master, Saffron Walden School, Essex, 1923-24; Headmaster, 1924-29; temp. master, Oratory School, Caversham, Oxon, 1929; Headmaster of Kinmel School, Abergele, N. Wales, 1929-33; Temp. 2nd Lieutenant 11th Batt. K.O. Yorks L.I., 19 Sept. 1914; promoted Captain commanding A Coy. 28 Nov. 1914; served with Mediterranean E.F. (May-Aug. 1915); severely wounded, Gallipoli when attached 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers; invalided from service, July 1916. *Recreations:* travel, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosewood, Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 3307.

CANFIELD, Dorothy (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; President American Adult Education Assoc.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., 17 Feb. 1879; *d.* of late James Hulme Canfield and Flavia Camp; *m.* 1907, John Redwood Fisher, New York; one *s.* one *d.* Ph.B. Ohio State University, 1899; Ph.D. Columbia, 1904; Litt. D. Columbia University, Dartmouth College, University of Vermont, Middlebury College; Ohio State University; Northwestern University; Swarthmore College, 1935; Mount Holyoke College, 1937; Williams College, 1935; Sec. Horace Mann School, 1902-1905. Studied and travelled extensively in Europe, acquired several languages in childhood; three years in France doing war work. *Publications:* Corneille and Racine in England, 1901; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall we do Now? 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1923; Life of Christ by Papini, translated from Italian, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Raw Material, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930; A History of Work, translated from Italian, 1930; Basque People 1931; Bonfire, 1933; Fables for Parents, 1937; short stories to magazines. *Recreations:* ski-running, skating, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANHAM, Ven. Thomas Henry, D.D.; C.M.S. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Ordained 1880; Curate of Camerton, Cumberland, winter of 1880-81; Missionary Portage le Prairie, 1881-82; Peel River, 1882-87; Lower Yukon River, 1888-92; Rector, St. Andrew's, Fort Selkirk, 1892-1910; Missionary, St. Saviour's, Carcross, 1910-22; Secretary, Tukudh Mission, 1888-91; Diocese of Selkirk, 1891-1906; Archdeacon of Yukon, 1892-1921. *Address:* 68 Ravina Crescent, Toronto, E., Canada.

CANN, Hon. John Henry; *b.* Devonshire, 19 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* private and public schools. Started work before nine years of age as a trapper boy in a coal-mine; railway work, 1881, afterwards business in London; went to New South Wales, 1887, as miner; elected to Parliament, 1891, and since six times unopposed; Chairman of Committees, 1900-4; Speaker, 1910-1911; Treasurer, 1912-14; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1914-15; Minister for Public Works, 1915-16; Assistant Railway Commr., N.S.W., 1917-24. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* 19 Palace Street, Petersham, New South Wales. *T.:* Petersham 300. *Club:* Petersham Bowling Club.

CANN, His Honour Sir William Moore; Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 6 July 1856;

2nd *s.* of Abraham Cann of Nottingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1901, Mary Katherine, *d.* of John Burgess, Saddington Hall, Leicestershire; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Nottingham Grammar School; Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Millington Scholarship, Shrewsbury School, 1876; Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Clare College, 1877; graduated B.A. Classical Tripos, 1880. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Judge of County Courts, Leicester Circuit, 1914-21, Sussex Circuit 1921-1931; retired 1931. *Address:* 78 Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 1720.

CANNAN, Gilbert; novelist and dramatist, 2nd *s.* of Henry Cannan of Manchester; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Manchester; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1908; dramatic critic on Star, 1909-10. *Publications:* Peter Homunculus, 1909; John Christopher (translation), 1910; John Christopher, vols. ii. and iii., Devious Ways, 1911; Little Brother, 1912; Round the Corner, John Christopher, vol. iv.; Four Plays, The Joy of the Theatre, The Yoke of Pity, (translation), 1913; Old Mole, 1914; Young Earnest, Samuel Butler, Windmills (Poems), 1915; Three Pretty Men, Mendel, 1916; Everybody's Husband, 1917; Mummery, 1918; The Stucco House, 1918; The Anatomy of Society, 1919; Pink Roses, 1919; Time and Eternity, 1920; Pugs and Peacocks, 1921; Sembal, 1922; Old Maid's Love, 1922; Annette and Bennett, 1922; Noel, 1922; Seven Plays, 1923; Letters from a Distance, 1923; The House of Prophecy, 1924; A. O. Barnabooth: His Diary (translation), 1924. *Plays:* Miles Dixon, 1910; James and John, 1911; Mary's Wedding, 1912; Wedding Presents, 1912; The Perfect Widow, 1912; The Arbour of Refuge, 1913; The Release of the Soul, 1920. *Recreations:* travelling and journalism. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co., Ltd., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

CANNAN, Brig.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Manager for N.S.W., The Insurance Office of Australia, Ltd.; *b.* Townsville, Queensland, 29 Aug. 1882; *s.* of John Keaney Cannan and Bessie Constance Hodson; *m.* Eilen Claire Ranken; no c. *Educ.:* Brisbane State School and Grammar School. Four years in wholesale ironmongers and importers, three years clerk New Zealand Insurance Coy., five years manager Patriotic Insurance Company, ten years manager Insurance Office of Australia, Brisbane; Lt. in 1st Queenslanders (Infantry), 1903; merged into 9th Infantry Commonwealth; Adjutant of that battalion for five years; Captain, 1907; Major, 1910; on formation of compulsory service transferred as 2nd in Command of 8th (Oxley) Infantry battalion; Lt.-Col., and commanded this battalion, 1914; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Colonel and Temp. Brig.-Gen. 30 Aug. 1916; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Brigade (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches 7 times); Command of 2/15th Inf. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1918-20; commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade 1920-21 and 11th Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; Hon. Colonel 47th Bn. (Wide Bay Regt.). *Recreations:* Inter-State rowing (8 oar), lacrosse, sailing (12-footer and 16-footer), golf. *Address:* 259 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

CANNAN, Joanna (Mrs H. J. Pullein-Thompson); Novelist; 3rd *d.* of late Charles Cannan, Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press; *m.* 1918, Capt. H. J. Pullein-Thompson, M.C., late The Queen's Royal Regiment; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wychwood School, Oxford. *Publications: Novels:* Princes in the Land; Pray do not Venture; Frightened Angels; Ithuriel's Hour; High Table; No Walls of Jasper, etc.; *Children's Books:* A Pony for Jean; We Met Our Cousins, etc. *Recreations:* foxhunting, mountaineering. *Address:* The Grove, Peppard Common, Oxon. *T.:* Kidmore End 100.

CANNEY, Maurice Arthur, M.A. (Oxford and Manchester); Emeritus Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester; Editor of the Journal of the Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society since 1912; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* London, 18 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Canney, Rector of St. Peter's, Saffron Hill; *m.* 1915, Gladys Kittie, *e. d.* of R. F. Myddleton, Colne Mead, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Oxford University. Junior and Senior Fish Exhibitioner for Hebrew at St. John's College, Oxford, 1891-96; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, 1892; 2nd class Honours in Theology, 1894; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1895; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1896; 2nd class Honours Semitic Languages, 1896; member of editorial staff, Encyclopædia Biblica, 1897-1903; Hebrew Master at Merchant Taylors School, London, 1904; student Berlin University, 1906-7; Assistant in the Gymnasium, Kolberg, and in the Realgymnasium, Magdeburg, 1908-9; Examiner, Oxford Univ. Hebrew Scholarships, 1910, 1927, Hall and Houghton Prizes, 1911, 1915; Assistant Lecturer, Semitic Languages, Manchester University, 1910-12; S. N. Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion at Calcutta University, 1925; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Manchester University, 1912-34; External Examiner in Hebrew and Aramaic (including Syriac) in the University of London, 1936-37. *Publications:* papers in British and foreign journals, articles in the Encyclopædia Biblica (vols. i.-iv.), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, etc.; translations from Schmiedel, Soltau, O. Holtzmann, etc.; Materials for Hebrew Composition, 1913, 3rd ed. 1937; An Encyclopædia of Religions, 1921; Givers of Life, 1923; The Larger Life in Focus (1927-28); Newness of Life, 1928. *Address:* Delbury, South Road, Chesham Bois, Bucks.

CANNING, family name of **Baron Garvagh.**

CANNING, Colonel Albert, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. County of Wilts; retired; *b.* 3 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Robert and Amelia Canning; *m.* Mabel Parry (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late J. R. Cobb, F.S.A., of Nythfa, Brecon and Caldicot Castle. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served in ranks 19th Hussars, 1882-88; South Wales Borderers, 1888-95; Leinster Regt. 1895-1911; retired from Regular Army, 1911; served in Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. Leinster Regt. 1912-18; served Egypt, 1882-86 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai (2 clasps); Soudan, 1885, Suakin (clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 3rd Leinster Regt.; Commanded 1/7 Bn. Manchester Regt. T.F., Dardanelles and Egypt (despatches, C.M.G.), Bt. Col. and Col. 1918; served on Staff in France 1918-19. *Address:* Restrop House, Purton, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

CANNING, Rev. Clifford Brooke, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Canford School, Wimborne, since 1928; *b.* 5 June 1882; *o. s.* of late Charles Brooke Canning of Glascote House, Glascote, Staffs.; *m* 1922, Enid, *e. d.* of Sir Cyril Norwood, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Classical Honours, 1905; Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1906; Housemaster, 1910-1927; Priest, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, riding. *Address:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Wimborne 11.

CANNING, Frederick, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of John Canning and Ellen Atherton; *m.* 1914, Georgina May, *d.* of Surgeon Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service, 1903; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1908; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, India, 1929-37; nominated M.L.C.; Director of Indian Turpentine and Rosin Co. Ltd. since 1933; Officiated Inspector General of Forests, Dehra Dun, 1936. *Recreations:* shoot-

ing, sailing, fishing. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 69 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CANNING, Capt. Robert C. G., *see* Gordon-Canning.

CANNON, Annie Jump; Astronomer B.S. Wellesley, 1884; M.A. 1907; LL.D. 1925; D.Sc. University of Delaware, 1918; Oxford, 1925; Oglethorpe University, 1935; Mt. Holyoke College, 1937; Doctor Astronomy, Groningen University, 1921; Hon. Member Royal Astronomical Society, 1914; Member of the American Philosophical Society, of Wellesley Chapter Phi Beta Kappa and Harvard Chapter of Sigma Xi; Recipient of the Draper Gold Medal for Discoveries in Astronomical Physics from the National Academy of Sciences, 1931; and of the Ellen Richards Research Prize, 1932; Curator of Astronomical Photographs at Harvard Coll. Observatory since 1911; William Cranch Bond Astronomer, 1938; *b.* Dover, Delaware, 11 Dec. 1863; *d.* of Wilson Lee Cannon and Mary Elizabeth Jump. *Educ.:* Wilmington Conference Academy, Dover, Delaware, 1877-80; Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass., 1880-84; Astronomy Courses at Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., 1895-96. Assistant, Harvard College Observatory, 1897-1911. *Publications and work done:* Bibliography of variable stars comprising 200,000 cards; a Catalogue of stellar spectra of which 400,000 have been classified; made regular visual observations of variable stars; discovered 300 variable stars and 5 new stars, and various stars having peculiar spectra. Spectra of 1122 Bright Southern Stars, Second Catalogue of Variable Stars, Maxima and Minima of Variable Stars of Long Period, The Spectrum of Nova Persei, The Spectra of 1477 Stars, The Spectra of 1688 Southern Stars, Spectra of 745 Double Stars, Comparison of Objective Prism and Slit Spectrograms, Spectra having Bright Lines, The Henry Draper Catalogue, and the Extension, all in Harvard Annals. *Recreations:* music, photography. *Address:* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *Club:* College, Boston.

CANNON, George Harry Franklyn; Hon. Mr Justice Cannon; Judge of Supreme Court, Jamaica, since 1934; *b.* London, 1885; *s.* of late Matthew and Fanny Cannon; *m.* Ivy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. Botry Pigott, Rector of Ellisfield, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1916-20, France and Italy, Captain Special List (despatches); called to Bar, Inner Temple 1921; Western Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate Bahamas, 1928-31; was for some years Lecturer in law, University College, Southampton, and Sussex Board of Legal Studies; also a Chairman of Courts of Referees for London constituted under Unemployment Acts. *Address:* The Supreme Court, Jamaica; Brocas, Ellisfield, Basingstoke. *T.:* Herriard 21. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CANNON, Herbert Graham, F.R.S. 1935; F.R.S. (Edin.); F.L.S.; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (London), M.Sc. (Manchester); Beyer Professor of Zoology and Director of Zoological Laboratory, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* 14 April 1897; *y. s.* of Alice Cannon and late David William Cannon; *m.* 1927, Annie Helen, *o. c.* of Edwin J. and Helen Fyfe, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Naturalist on Board of Fisheries (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries), 1918; Demonstrator in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1920-1922; Lecturer, 1922-26; Professor of Zoology, Sheffield University, 1926-31; Crisp Medal of the Linnean Society, 1927; President North-Western Naturalists Union, 1935-37. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Hollin Knowle, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire.

CANNON, James, D.D.; *b.* Salisbury, Md., 13 Nov. 1864; *s.* of James Cannon and Lydia Robertson Primrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Lura Virginia Bennett (*d.* 1928); five *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Helen Hawley McCallum. *Educ.:* Randolph-Macon College; Princeton University; Princeton Theological Seminary. Entered Ministry, 1888; Principal Blackstone Female Institute, 1894-1911; General Superintendent, Southern Assembly, Waynesville, N.C., 1911-19; Editor Baltimore and Richmond Christian Advocate and President Advocate Publishing Co., 1904-19; Superintendent Anti-Saloon League of Virginia, 1907-19; Independent Democrat; Chairman Legislative Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1913; Member Executive Committee Anti-Saloon League of America since 1902, Chairman Administrative Committee since 1937; Chairman Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism; President Blackstone College for Girls, 1914-18; Chairman Board of Temperance and Social Service of Methodist Episcopal Church South 1918-34; Bishop, in charge of Mission Work, Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1918-34, in Mexico, Belgian-Congo, Cuba, and Brazil; Chairman Near East Advisory Committee, 1922-30; Trustee, Church Peace Union since 1924; Chairman Anti-Smith Democrats Campaign, 1928; Delegate to World Conference on Life and Work, Oxford, 1937, to World Conference on Faith and Order, Edinburgh, 1937, to World Peace Conference, Geneva, 1937. *Address:* 131 B. Street, S.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CANNON, Hon. Lawrence Arthur Dumoulin, LL.D., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1930; *b.* Arthabaskaville, P.Q. 28 April 1877; *s.* of Hon. Justice Lawrence John Cannon, Superior Court of the Province of Quebec and Aurélie Dumoulin; *m.* Corinne Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Right Hon. Sir Chas. Fitzpatrick, G.C.M.G., P.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University, Governor General's Gold Medal, Law, 1899. Won Prince of Wales Prize in competition with all seminaries of the Province of Quebec, 1894. Admitted to the Bar, 1899; K.C., 1910; Alderman, Quebec, 1908-16; Chairman, Quebec Finance Committee, and Leader of Municipal Council, 1910-16; ex-President Quebec Provincial Exhibition Commission; Elected to Quebec Legislature for Quebec Centre, 1916; re-elected by acclamation, 1919; appointed in 1928 a member of the Commission charged with revising and consolidating the statutes of the province of Quebec, of a general and permanent nature; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1924; represented Province of Quebec and Quebec Harbour Board before Railway Commission on general investigation on freight rates, 1926-27; Honorary Secretary, Canadian Bar Association, 1927; Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench (Appeal Side) for the province of Quebec, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* 123 Cooper, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Quebec Golf, Quebec; Murray Bay Golf, Rideau, Ottawa.

CANNON, Hon. Lucien, P.C.; K.C. 1920; LL.D. Laval University, 1928; Puisne Judge of Superior Court of Quebec since 1936; *b.* Arthabaska, Quebec, 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lawrence John Cannon, Judge of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, and Aurelie Dumoulin; *m.* Edith Pacaud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Member of the law firm of Cannon & Cannon, Quebec; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the district of Quebec, 1920; Solicitor-Gen. of Canada, 1925-26 and 1926-30; candidate for the House of Commons in the County of Charlevoix, 1911; elected to Quebec Legislative Assembly for the County of Dorchester, 1913, 1916, and to the House of Commons of Canada, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, and 1935. *Address:* 135 Grande Allee, Quebec, P.Q., Canada; East Block, Ottawa. *T.:* East Block—Queen 6400 Loc. 491; 135 Grande Allee, Quebec—2—5378. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Montreal.

CANNON, Walter Bradford, A.M., M.D., S.D., LL.D.; George Higginson Professor of Physiology, Medical School, Harvard University, since 1906; Visiting Professor of Physiology, Peiping Union Medical College, China,

1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Colbert Hanchett Cannon and Wilma Denio; *m.* 1901, Cornelia James, St. Paul, Minn.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools (Milwaukee and St. Paul); Harvard Coll.; Harvard Medical School. A.B. 1896; A.M. 1897; M.D. 1900 (Harvard); S.D.(Hon.), Yale, 1923, Harvard, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.), Wittenberg, 1927, and Boston University, 1929. Doctor, honoris causa, Universities of Liège and Strasbourg, 1930, and Paris, 1931; Instructor in Zoology, Harvard University, 1899-1900; in Physiology, 1900-2; Assistant Professor, 1902-6; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, London, 1918; Harvard Exchange Professor to France, 1929-30; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1930; Baly Medallist, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1931; Medallist, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1934; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Vice-President, 1931-39); Member, National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Physiological Society, Association of American Physicians; Hon. Member, Royal Society, Edinburgh; Academia Nacionale de Medicina, Spain; Académie Royale de Medecine, Belgium; corresponding member, Société de Biologie, Paris; *Reale Accademia delle Scienze*, Bologna; Sociedad de Biologie, Buenos Aires; Société Belge de Biologie (Brussels); Kaiserliche Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; *Royal Society of Medicine*, Budapest; in British medical military service, May-Nov. 1917; in American service, 1917-19; Lt.-Col. 1918; C.B. 1919; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Publications:* A Laboratory Course in Physiology, 8th edition, 1931; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain Hunger, Fear, and Rage, second edition, 1929; Traumatic Shock, 1923; The Wisdom of the Body, 1932; Digestion and Health, 1936; Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems (with A. Rosenblueth), 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping in New Hampshire Hills, modelling in clay. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Longwood 2380. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

CANNOT, Brig.-General Fernand Gustave Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1897, Mildred Grace (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late W. Barker, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jesuits College, Canterbury; King's College. Entered army (South Staffs Regiment), 1892; A.S.C. 1895; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1913; Chief Instructor, A.S.C. Training, Establishment, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1919; Is an Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Officier Legion of Honour (France); Officier Instruction Publique (France); Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer of Military Merit (Spain); holds Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Friar's Walk, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 572. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Athenæum.

CANNY, Sir Gerald Bain, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1924; Deputy-Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 5 March 1881; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late George Elliott, K.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Queens' College Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1904. *Address:* Valley End Cottage, Chobham, Surrey. *T.:* Chobham 300. *Club:* United University.

CANNY, Col. James Clare Macnamara, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 6 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late John Macnamara Canny; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1930-31; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Outlook, Gong Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CANO, Baldomero Sanin, General Representative of La Nación of Buenos Aires in Spain; Spanish Lecturer at Edinburgh University (1919-20); *b.* Rionegro, Colombia, 27 June 1861; *s.* of Baldomero Sanin and Juana Francisca Cano; *m.* 1905, Josephine Piedrahita de Ortega; no *c.* *Educ.:* Took his degree at the Normal School of Antioquia (Colombia). Professor for a time at the Normal School of Antioquia; Under-Secretary of Finance in Colombia, 1905-9; Member of the National Assembly (Colombia), 1905 and 1907; Consul-General for Colombia in London, 1911; Member of Congress, 1923. *Publications:* Administración Reyes, 1909; Editor at Bogotá of the Revista Contemporánea; Elementary Spanish Grammar; essays on literary and philological subjects to various English, Spanish, and Latin-American periodicals.

CANTERBURY, Archbishop of, since 1928; **Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; Royal Victorian Chain, 1923; Lord High Almoner to the King since 1933; Prelate of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem; D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., D.Litt.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1889-93, 1897-1928; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen College; Hon. Fellow Balliol College; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Scholar, 1882; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1885; 1st class Mod. Hist. 1886. Student of the Inner Temple, London, 1883-1889; Curate of Leeds, 1890-93; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1893-96; Vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford (the University Church), 1894-96; Vicar of Portsea, 1896-1901; Bishop of Stepney, 1901-8; Canon of St. Paul's, 1901-8; Archbishop of York, 1908-28; Hon. Chaplain to late Queen Victoria; visited U.S.A., 1918. *Publications:* The Miracles of Jesus, as Marks of the Way of Life, 1900; The Parables of Jesus, 1906; The Opportunity of the Church of England, 1906. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4366; Old Palace, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3003.

CANTERBURY, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1835; **Charles Graham Manners-Sutton,** Baron Bottesford, 1835; late Captain Submarine Miners, R.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Hon. Graham Manners-Sutton, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Viscount Canterbury and Charlotte Laura, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. L'Estrange Astley, Burgh Hall, Norfolk; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1903, Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Charles Hindle. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18. D.L., J.P., Norfolk. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Hants; Bergh-Apton, Norwich.

CANTERBURY, Dean of; *see* Johnson, Very Rev. Hewlett.

CANTERBURY, Archdeacon of; *see* Hardcastle, Ven. E. H.

CANTLIE, Lt.-Colonel George Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1867; *o. surv. s.* of late James Alexander Cantlie, Montreal; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late W. Darling Campbell, Quebec. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 1106 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada.

CANTON, Bishop of; *see* Mok, Right Rev. S. T.

CANTOR, Eddie, actor, stage, screen, radio; *b.* New York City, 31 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Michael and Minnie Cantor; *m.* 1914, Ida Tobias; five *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, New York City. Appeared in Gus Edwards and Kid Kabaret; later played in vaudeville and burlesque; made first appearance on legitimate stage in Canary

Cottage, 1916; appeared in Broadway Brevities of 1920, Make it Snappy, 1922; played in following productions of Florenz Ziegfeld: Follies of 1917, 1918, 1919, and 1927, Kid Boots (1923-26) Whoopee (1929-30); since 1926 has appeared in following motion pictures: Kid Boots (1926), Special Delivery (1927), produced by Paramount; Whoopee (1930), Palmy Days (1931), Kid from Spain (1932), Roman Scandals (1933), Kid Millions (1934), Strike Me Pink (1935), produced by Samuel Goldwyn; under contract to 20th Century-Fox since 1936, first film being Ali Baba Goes to Town; appeared on radio programmes for Chase and Sanborn, 1931-34, Lehn and Fink, 1935, Texaco, 1936-37, Camel Cigarettes, 1938; President of American Federation of Radio Artists; member, Actors Equity Association, Screen Actors Guild (Pres. 1934-1935), Jewish Theatrical Guild (Pres.), Catholic Actors Guild (Life Member). *Publications:* My Life is in Your Hands, 1928; Caught Short, 1929; Yoo Hoo Prosperity, 1930; also articles in magazines. *Recreations:* Founder of Eddie Cantor Camp Committee, 1922, for poor and undernourished boys; director, Surprise Lake Camp. *Address:* 8532 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

CANTWELL, Most Rev. John Joseph, D.D.; R.C. Archbishop of Los Angeles since 1936; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, 1 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Cantwell and Ellen O'Donnell. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Limerick; Patrician Brothers, Fethard, Tipp. Studied for priesthood at St. Patrick's Seminary, Thurles, Ireland; Priest, 1899; Assistant Rector, Catholic Church, Berkeley, 1899-04; Founder of Newman Club, University of California; Secretary to Archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; Vicar-General, 1914-17; Bishop of Monterey and Los Angeles, 1917-22; Bishop of Los Angeles and San Diego, 1922-36; active in the foundation and organisation of The Legion of Decency, for the improvement of motion pictures; Bishop Assistant to the Papal Throne, 1929; awarded the Golden Rose of Tepeyac by the Bishops of Mexico, 1930; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1931; received the Medal of Honor of the Republic of Lebanon, 1937. *Publication:* Pastorals. *Address:* 100 Fremont Place, Los Angeles; Office, Petroleum Securities Building, 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles. *T.:* Prospect 0203. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, Newman, Los Angeles.

CANZIANI, Estella Louisa Michaela, R.B.A., F.R.G.S., *d.* of Louisa Starr, portrait painter and late Commendatore Enrico F. Canziani, Milan; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887. *Educ.:* Sir Arthur Cope and Mr. Erskine Nichol's school of art at South Kensington; Royal Academy Schools (medals). Artist, writer; Exhibited R.A., R.B.A., R.I. Liverpool, Milan, Venice, France, and various other galleries; member of the Royal Society of British Artists, Arts and Crafts, Society of Painters in Tempera and Mural decorators, Ridley Art Club, R.W.S. Art Club; painter of portraits, subject pictures, landscapes, illustrator and decorator; mediums for work, oil, tempera, water-colour and black and white; during the war painted scientific water-colours of abnormal cases under different treatments, and made special moulded splints and casts of these cases for English and Australian museums and hospitals; principal works: Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, The Peace Baby, Portrait of Sir George Gibb and others; Decorations for the Retreat, York; Member of the Council of the Folk Lore Society; Social worker. *Publications:* Costumes, Traditions, and Songs of Savoy (written and illustrated) both in French and English; Piedmont (written and illustrated) both in Italian and English, Through the Apennines and the Lands of the Abruzzi; illustrator of Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood; Mrs. Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel, Cule's Man at the Gate of the World, Rohde's Oxford's College Gardens, and others. *Reproductions:* Piper of Dreams, Blue Badge of Courage, Peace Baby, St. Francis, The Kensington Flower Seller, St. Bartholomews the Great, and others. *Recreations:* Folk-lore, travelling, reading, nature study, fencing. *Address:* 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 3257. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

CAPABLANCA, Jose R., Chess Champion of the World, 1921-27 inclusive; *b.* 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of José M. Capablanca of Bayamos, Oriente, Cuba, and Matilde M. Graupera of Matanzas, Cuba; *m.* 1921, Gloria Simoni Betancourt of Camagüey, Cuba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cuba; Columbia University, New York City (1910 Science Class). Has been connected with the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs since 1913; made head of information service outside Cuba, of the Cuban State Dept. for Foreign Affairs, Sep. 20, 1927; awarded a Gold Medal in special Session of the Havana City Council, 1911; awarded a gold King's Crown by Columbia University, 1928; Order of Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, 1934, Comendador, 1937. *Publications:* Torneo Internacional de la Habana, 1913; Cartilla de Ajedrez, 1913; Havana Championship Match, 1921; My Chess Career; Chess Fundamentals, 1921; A Primer of Chess, 1935. *Recreations:* nearly all sports and general reading. *Clubs:* Union, Tennis, Habana; Hon. Member innumerable Chess Clubs throughout the world.

CAPE, Col. Edmund Graves Meredith, D.S.O. 1917; E.D.; President, E. G. M. Cape and Company, Engineers and Contractors, 620 Cathcart Street, Montreal; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 1878; *s.* of John Cape; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Lillian Guest Smith, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, B.A.Sc. Assistant Engineer Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie; Chief Engineer during construction Canada Car Company; practised for some years as a Civil Engineer, Montreal; Member Engineering Institute of Canada and Montreal Board of Trade; recruited and commanded 3rd Canadian Siege Battery and took same overseas, 1915; trained in England and went to France, June 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O., three medals). *Address:* 1210 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2092. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Laurentian Golf and Country, Senneville Golf, Montreal.

CAPE, Lieutenant-Colonel Hebert Anderson, D.S.O. 1918; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* Abbey Wood, Kent, 18 July 1872; *s.* of late George Augustus Cape; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Wm. Sopper, J.P., 8 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W. and Dunmaglass, Inverness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1894; Capt., 1904; Major, 5th Lancers 1907; A.D.C. (extra) to Viceroy of India, 1897; A.D.C. to Field-Marshal Sir George White, V.C., Governor of Gibraltar, 1900; Brigade-Major, Highland Mounted Brigade, 1912-15; retired pay, 1922; served in South African War, 1899 (wounded at Battle of Talana Hill); European War, 1914-18 (wounded at Jussy, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Inspector of Steeplechase Courses (Northern and Eastern Areas), 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Thorganby Hall, York. *T.:* Wheldrake 27. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan, Chairman and founder, Jonathan Cape, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Jonathan Cape, Ireby, Cumberland, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1st Edith Louisa Creak (*d.* 1919); 2nd Olive Vida James (*d.* 1931); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Capajon London. *T.:* Museum 5764. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire.

CAPE, Thomas, M.B.E., J.P.; Miners' Agent; M.P. (Lab.) Workington Division of Cumberland since Dec. 1918; *b.* Cockermouth, 5 Oct. 1868; *s.* of William Cape, miner; *m.* 1890, Dinah, *d.* of Jonathan and Eleanor G. Hodgson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gt. Broughton Endowed School. Started work in the Buckhill Colliery 18 years of age; was a miner till 38; a representative of the workmen when 23 years of

age; then President of Cumberland Miners' Association and Financial Secretary, and since then General Secretary; Honorary Freeman of the Borough of Workington, 1936. *Address:* Argyle House, 91 Harrington Road, Workington. *T.:* Workington 138 and 255.

CAPE TOWN, Archbishop of, since 1938; **Right Rev. John Russell Darbyshire,** Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1932; Litt.D. Sheffield; M.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward Darbyshire, Claughton. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), M.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt. I., 1904; Winchester Prize, 1903, Jeremie Sep Prize, 1904, Carus Greek Test Prize, 1905, Crosse Scholar, 1905; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate, St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge, 1904-1907; Vice-Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1913-1920; Canon Residentiary of Manchester Cathedral and Rector of St. George, Hulme, Manchester, 1920-22; Vicar of Sheffield, 1922-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1922-31; Rural Dean of Sheffield, 1927-31; Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1931-38; Hon. Canon of Sheffield; Pilkington Lecturer, Liverpool, 1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford, 1920. *Publications:* The Christian Faith, and some Alternatives, 1921; Our Treasury of Prayer and Praise, 1926; Jesus, the Messiah, in the Gospels, 1933. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Claremont, C.P., South Africa.

CAPE TOWN, Co-adjutor Bishop of; *see* Lavis, Rt. Rev. S. W.

CAPEK, Karel, Ph.D.; Author and Journalist; *b.* Malé Svatonovice, Bohemia, 9 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Antonin Čapek, M.D., and Mrs. Božena Novotná; *m.* 1935, Olga Scheinpflugova. *Educ.*. Caroline University, Prague; Berlin University; Sorbonne, Paris. Studies completed in 1915; started writing while student; conjointly with his brother Joseph produced short stories; after completed studies, devoted himself entirely to literature; during the war he translated from French poetry and introduced Anglo-American philosophy; in the time of national persecution in Austria he embraced journalism; after the war he wrote dramas and was producer of the Municipal Theatre in Prague (*e.g.*, produced Shelley's Cenci which was the first performance of the play). *Publications:* Giant's Garden; Radiant Depths, collections of short stories in collaboration with his brother Joseph; Crossways, short stories; Anthology of French Poetry; Pragmatism; The Robber, Comedy, 1918; Criticism of Words, 52 Sunday Lectures; Painful Stories; R.U.R., 1920; Insect Play, 1921; Manufacturing of the Absolute, a novel; Macropulos Affair, Comedy, 1922; Italian Letters; Krakatit, a novel; English Letters, 1925; About the Nearest Things, 1926; How a Theatre-Play is Made, 1925 (Brothers Capek); The Absolute at Large, 1926; (with Joseph Capek) Adam the Creator, 1929; Money and other Stories, 1929; The Gardener's Year, 1928; Talks with Masaryk, I.-II., 1929-30; Tales from One Pocket, 1929; Tales from the Other Pocket, 1930; Letters from Spain, 1930; Nine Fairy Tales, 1931; Marsyas, or On the Border of Literature, 1932; Sketches from Holland, 1932; About the Common Things, 1932; Hordubal (a novel), 1933; Meteor (a novel), 1934; Intimate Things, 1935; An Ordinary Life (novel), 1936; War with the Newts (a novel), 1936; Travel to the North, 1936; Power and Glory (play), 1937; The First Gang (novel), 1937; The Mother (play), 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Prague, Kr. Vinohrady, 1853, Czechoslovak Republic.

CAPEL, Group Capt. Arthur John, D.S.O. 1925; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Capel, Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset; *m.* 1934, Austin Robina, *y. d.* of late Charles Austin Horn, and *widow* of Flight Lt. H. M. Moody, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Was Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Waziristan, 1924-25 (D.F.C., D.S.O.); Commandant School of Army Co-operation, Old Sarum, 1936-38. *Address:* Bulland Lodge, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAPELL, family name of **Earl of Essex.**

CAPELL, Colonel Algernon Essex, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1900; Commissioner of B.S.A. Police, South Rhodesia, and Commandant Southern Rhodesian Forces; retired, 1926; *b.* Tenenhall, near Wolverhampton, 1 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Lois Ethel, *d.* of W. Slatter of Stratton, Cirencester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1889-99, as trooper; served through Pondoland at annexation; joined Bethune's Mounted Infantry, 1899, as Lieut.; Capt. 1900, for "gallantry in the field," at Scheeper's Nek; joined S.A.C. 1900; Major, 1902; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice); ejected from S.A. Constabulary by the Boer Government of 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Dagoretti, British East Africa; Chief of Police, Grenada; served British East Africa in command of 2nd Rhodesian Regiment with rank of Lt.-Col., 1915 (despatches); Croix de Guerre. *Publication:* The 2nd Rhodesian Regiment in East Africa. *Recreations:* devoted most of life to big-game and other shooting when on leave. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Salisbury, Rhodesia.

CAPITANEANO, Col. Constantine Douglas, D.S.O.; 32nd Regiment d'Artillerie; late Rumanian Military Attaché to the Court of St. James; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Capitaneano, Etat Major, and Alice Capitaneano, Bucharest; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline Rosamond Mary, 2nd *d.* of William James Thompson.

CAPORN, Arthur Cecil, *b.* Radcliffe on Trent, Notts, 16 April 1884; *s.* of late Arthur L. Caporn, Nottingham, South Africa and London; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Francis, *e. d.* of R. Marriott, Castle Grove, The Park, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; Army, 1914-20; M.P. (U.), West Nottingham, 1931-1935. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.; 54 South Croxted Road, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T.A.:* 72 Temple. *T.:* Central 6202, Gipsy Hill 0232.

CAPPELL, Daniel Fowler, Professor of Pathology University of St. Andrews since 1931; Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; *b.* 28 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Robert Cappell and Annabella Fowler; *m.* 1927, Isabella Audrey, *yr. d.* of Charles A. Griffin, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours 1921; Struthers Medal and Prize, 1919, McCunn Research Scholar, 1921-23; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow 1923-28; Lecturer in Pathological Histology, 1928-31; M.D. with Honours 1929; Bellahouston Gold Medal, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Royal Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Intra-vitam Staining, in Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology 1929 et seq.; numerous scientific papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Adelaide Terrace, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 3984.

CAPPER, Lt.-Col. Alfred Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. Capper, Leyton, Essex; *m.* 1909, Nora, *d.* of late Joseph Beausire, of Noctorum, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1891; K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1893; served Punjab Frontier War, 1897-98; Persia, 1911-13; European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 1917. *Address:* Langley House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset. *T.:* Wiveliscombe 18. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Somerset County.

CAPPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Capper, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Edith

Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Beausire of Noctorum, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lt. Royal Engineers, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1905; Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; employed military and public works in India and Burma, 1883-99; served Tirah, 1898 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, war medals and 1914 Star, prom. Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); Commandant Balloon School, 1903-10; Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1911-14; Deputy Inspector-General L. of C., 1914; Chief Engineer, 1915; G.O.C., 24th Division, 1915-17; Director-General of the Tank Corps, 1917; Lieut.-Governor and commanding troops in Guernsey, 1920-25; retired pay, 1925; Col. Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, 1923-34; Governor Wellington College, 1928. *Address:* Bramdean House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 214. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAPPON, James, M.A. (Glasg.), LL.D. (McGill), F.R.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of English Language and Literature, and Dean of the Arts Faculty, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *s.* of late Thomas Cappon, of Dundee, Scotland; *b.* 8 March 1854; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Macnee, Kingston, Canada. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Glasgow University. Spent two years in Italy studying modern languages, and employed as a tutor and lecturer on English literature; returning to Scotland, was for some years corresponding tutor in Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow, and extra-mural lecturer in connection with Glasgow University; has been active in University extension work and outside lecturing in Canada; representative of Queen's at the Imperial Congress of Universities in London, 1912; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, London, and North British Academy of Arts. *Publications:* Victor Hugo, a study and a memoir; Britain's Title in South Africa; Studies in Canadian Poetry; Roberts and the Influences of his Time; Roberts, an Appreciation (Makers of Canadian Literature Series); Bliss Carman and the Literary Currents of his time; What Classical Education Means; The Classical Conference at Princetown; Edward Caird, a Reminiscence; Three Modern Creeds (Zola, Dumas, Tolstoi); Pamphlet Series on Canadian Affairs: The Sectarian Principle in the Canadian Constitution, Canada and the Empire, Canada's Place in the Empire; Pamphlet Series on the War: What the Present War Means, German Politics and British Politics, Democracy and Monarchy in the Modern State, The Scandinavian Nations and the War, Bourgeois and Bolshevist; A School of Idealism. *Recreation:* plays golf. *Address:* Kingston, Canada; The Crags, Metis Beach, Quebec, Canada.

CAPRON, Frederick Hugh, B.A.; F.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Capron, J.P. of Southwick Hall, Oundle, Northamptonshire, and Anna Henrietta, *d.* of John Smith of Oundle, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1883, Enid Alice, *d.* of Sir S. B. Boulton, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Honours (Law), 1880; won the 'Varsity Gymnastic Medal, 1877; rowed for Leander Club at Henley, winning Grand Challenge Cup, 1880; Master of the Plaisterers' Company, 1903. *Publications:* The Antiquity of Man from the Point of View of Religion, 1892; The Conflict of Truth, 1902 (10th edition, 1934); The Anatomy of Truth, 1913 (5th edition, 1933); The Highway to Heaven and a Byway to Nowhere, An Answer to Spiritualism, 1937; contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* astronomy, reading, writing, music, and bicycling. *Address:* 3 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1445. *Club:* Leander.

CAPRONI, Gianni; *b.* Massone Trentino, Italy, 3 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Caproni and Paolina Maini. *Educ.:* Rovereto; Polytechnikum, Munich; Electro-techn., Liege. Builder of the Caproni Aeroplanes, the most important Italian building industry of airplanes, founded by him in 1908; controls the Isotta Fraschini Industria Specializzata Strumenti Aeronavigazione (I.S.S.A.), Avio Industrie Stabiensi C. Coppola (A.V.I.S.), Aeronautica Sicula, Aeronautica Predappio, Reggiana-Off. Meccaniche Italiane, S.A. Magnesio Italiano Sulcis (S.A.M.I.S), Fabbrica Nazionale Armi di Brescia, Compagnia Nazionale Aeronautica (C.N.A.), Officine Reatine Lavorazioni Aeronautiche (O.R.L.A.), Cantieri Aeronautici Bergamaschi, Idroaviazione Montecolino, Aeroplani Caproni Bulgara, Motori Marini Carraro, Caproni Peru. Projector and builder of airplanes and hydroplanes for the Italian and Foreign military and civil aviation. His works produce all kinds of planes, from the light tourism planes to the gigantic "Caproni 90-6000 HP.", which is the greatest plane in the world. He introduced many innovations in the aeronautic field, amongst which the trimotor patent received in 1913; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Legion of Honour; Cavaliere del Lavoro; Gr. Uff. della Corona d'Italia; Cav. SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Milan, via Durini 24. *T.A.:* Aeroplanes Caproni, Milan. *T.:* 70795. *Clubs:* Aero of Rome; Aero of America; Aero of France; Automobile d'Italia; Rotary, Scacchi, Milano.

CARAH, Rev. Canon James Sims; Hon. Canon of S. Endelienta, Truro; *s.* of William Carah, Praze, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Scholæ Cancelarii, Truro. Curate, S. Teath with Delabole, 1885-87; S. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, 1887-1891; S. Peter's, Newlyn, 1891-96; Vicar of Penponds, Cornwall, 1896-1935. *Publication:* History of Camborne. *Address:* St. Michael's, Praze, Cornwall.

CARAMAN CHIMAY; *see* Chimay.

CARBERRY; family name of **Baron Carbery.**

CARBERY, 10th Baron, *cr.* 1715; **John Evans Carberry,** Bt. 1768; *b.* 20 May 1892; *s.* of 9th Baron and Mary (who *m.* 2nd, Arthur W. Sandford, of Frankfield House, Co. Cork, *q.v.*), 2nd *d.* of Henry J. Toulmin, of The Pré, St. Albans; *S.* father, 1898. *Educ.:* Osborne Naval College; Leipzig. Name changed by deed poll, 1921, Kenya Colony, to John Evans Carberry. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. R. Evans-Freke, *q.v.* *Address:* Seremai, Nyeri, Kenya; Del Monte, California, U.S.A.

CARBERY, Colonel Andrew Robert Dillon, C.B.E., 1919; V.D.; F.R.C.S.I.; late New Zealand Medical Corps; Medical Officer in charge of Treatment, Pensions Dept., New Zealand; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Andrew T. H. Carbery, formerly Assistant Surgeon, 14th Foot. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1932. *Publication:* The New Zealand Medical Services in the Great War, 1914-18. *Address:* 14a Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand.

CARBUTT, Lt.-Col. Clive Lancaster, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; Secretary of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia and Director of Native Development since 1935; *b.* 26 March 1876; *s.* of Hugh Lancaster Carbutt and Elizabeth Grace Knight; *m.* 1901, Frances Gertrude, *d.* of A. M. Anderson, Pietermaritzburg; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College. Assistant Native Commissioner, S. Rhodesia, 1897; Native Commissioner 1899; seconded for war service with Rhodesia Native Regt. in German East Africa with rank of Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., commanding Rhod. Nat. Regt., 1917 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Victory and General Service medals); Superintendent of Natives, 1921; Chief Native Commissioner and Permanent Head of Dept. of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Racial Problems in S. Rhodesia, published in the Native Affairs Dept. Annual, 1934. Retired 1936. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Address:* Harden Heights, Turk Mine P.O., S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Natives, Salisbury. *T.:* 2091. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

CARDELL, John; late Master of the Four Burrow (East) Foxhounds; *b.* Trebelsue, St. Columb Minor, 1857; *s.* of Richard Cardell, J.P. of Cornwall, and master of hounds for 37 years; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of Robert Peck of Atherton Grange, Wimbledon and Aldeburgh, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton. Hunted hounds 25 years; bred and exhibited many noted prize-winning hunters; frequently judges hunters at the agricultural shows in the western counties; appointed by the Remount Department, Purchasing Officer for officers' chargers in the County of Cornwall. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Asten, Porth, St. Columb Minor, Cornwall. *T.:* Newquay 191y3.

CARDEN, Major Sir Frederick Henry Walter, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 1st Life Guards; *b.* 17 Oct. 1873; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Rowena, *d.* of late R. Ronald and *widow* of Capt. A. L. Copland, 57th Regt. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1901, Winifred Mary, 4th *d.* of late Philip Wroughton, Woolley Park, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Henry Christopher, *b.* 16 Oct. 1908. *Address:* Stargroves, Newbury. *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.:* Highclere 3. *Club:* Guards'.

See also *Brig.-Gen. G. A. P. Rennie.*

CARDEN, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Solicitor; *b.* Brighton; *m.* 1889, Caroline, *d.* of John FitzHugh, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1889; Alderman, Brighton Corporation, 1903; *Mayor of Brighton*, 1916-18; Hon. Freeman, 1926. *Address:* 103 Marine Parade, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4217.

CARDEN, Sir John Craven, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 11 March 1926; *s.* of Capt. Sir John V. Carden, 6th Bt. and Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Charles Luckraft McKinnon; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir: cousin* Rev. Henry Craven, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Carwarden House, Chobham Road, Camberley.

CARDEN, Col. Louis Peile, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Capt. Andrew Carden, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James MacCarthy Morrogh; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Cedar Grange, Tupwood Road, Caterham, Surrey

CARDEW, Claud Ambrose, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant Agent Chinde, British Central Africa Protectorate, 1893; Collector, South Nyasa district, 1894; judicial officer, 1895; 2nd Class Assistant, 1902; district magistrate, Upper Shire, 1902; district resident, 1st class, 1906; Mashonaland medal, 1890; Africa General Service medal (Nyasaland) clasp for services in native rising; employed, in addition to ordinary duties, in supplying transport carriers and food-stuffs for military operations against the Germans in East Africa, 1916-19 (C.M.G.).; retired, 1921. *Address:* Ncheu, Nyasaland.

CARDEW, Lady (Evelyn Roberta), C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Edward John Firth; *m.* 1886, Sir Alexander Gordon Cardew, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); two *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Madras Ladies' Committee for the relief of the sick and wounded in the war; *mentioned in the* Gazette of India for services in India during the war, and received the Souvenir War Badge.

CARDEW, Rev. Prebendary Frederic Anstruther, O.B.E. 1933; A.K.C.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930; Hon. *Chaplain of St. George's* Church, Paris; Actors Church Union, Paris and British Hospital, Paris; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, since 1931; Rural Dean for France, 1923; Founder and Director of the Cardew Theatre Girls' Hostel, Paris; President of the Paris British School; *b.* Meanmear, India, 6 March 1866; *s.* of Sir Frederic Cardew, K.C.M.G., late Governor of Sierra Leone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Norah Kington (*d.* 1931); four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Canon Stokes, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Lancing; Dover College. Went to Canada, 1884; fought in North West Indian Rebellion, against Louis Riel in 91st Winnipeg Light Infantry, 1885; led a life of adventure in Mexico and Western Territories of the United States for several years; took theological degree of A.K.C. (1st Class), London University, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate, St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1891-94; Rector of All Saints, Charleville, Queensland, 1895-98; Rector of all Saints, Brisbane, Queensland, 1898-1901; Rector of Sudborne with Orford, 1901-7; Rural Dean of Orford, 1904-7: Chaplain of St. George's Church, Paris, 1907-34. *Address:* 24 Rue d'Artois, Paris, 8 arr. *T.:* Elysées 47-30.

CARDEW, Lt.-Col. George Ambrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *s.* of late Capt. C. B. and late Hon. E. J. Cardew, East Hill, East Liss, Hants; *m.* 1895, L. Shirley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1885; R.H.A. 1890; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., *Belgian Croix* de Guerre); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 141 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 0362. *Club:* United Service.

CARDEW, Col. George Hereward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Cardew of St. Minver, East Liss; *m.* 1888, Emma Marian, *d.* of late J. Bolster Burchell, B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army from Militia, 1882; Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1882; Capt. 1886; Major A.S.C. 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); retired, 1911; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Mounted Division, Central Force, 1914-16; Group Comdr. Labour Corps for overseas duty, 13 Feb. 1917. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARDIFF, Lord; John Crichton-Stuart; *b.* 27 Feb. 1933: *e. s.* of Earl of Dumfries, *q.v.*

CARDIFF, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1921; **Most Rev. Francis Mostyn,** D.D.; *b.* Talacre, Flintshire, 6 Aug. 1860; 4th *s.* of late Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt., and *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. Priest, 1884; curate Church of Our Lady, Birkenhead, 1884-91; rector, 1891-95; R.C. Bishop of Ascalon and Vicar Apostolic of Wales, 1895; Bishop of Menevia, 1898-1921; Adm. Apostolic of Menevia, 1921-26; assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926; Knight of Malta, 1929. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 24 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3038.

CARDIGAN, Earl of; Chandos Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *o. s.* of 6th Marquess of Ailesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1924, Joan (*d.* 1937), *d.* of S. Salter, Ryde, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Publications:* Youth goes East, 1928; Amateur Pilot, 1933. *Heir: er. s.* Viscount Savernake, *q.v.* *Address:* High Trees, Savernake Forest, Marlborough. *T.:* 79.

CARDIGAN, Archdeacon of; *see* Thomas, Ven. David W.

CARDINALL, Allan Wolsey, C.M.G., 1937; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; Commissioner Cayman Islands since 1934; *b.* 21 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of Durrant Edward Cardinall of Tendring, Essex. *Educ.:* Winchester; Melle; Heidelberg. At various times assistant master in preparatory schools in Vancouver and Victoria, B.C., and in England; some time on the staff of the Vancouver Daily News Advertiser; appointed to the West African Administrative Service, 1914; retired 1932; accredited representative for Gt. Britain at League of Nations (Togoland Mandate), 1932 and 1933. *Publications:* Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, 1920; A Gold Coast Library, 1924; In Ashanti and Beyond, 1927; Tales told in Togoland, 1931; A Bibliography of the Gold Coast, 1933; The Gold Coast, 1931, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, big-game hunting, big-game fishing. *Address:* Government House, Grand Cayman, via Jamaica. *Club:* Reform.

CARDUS, Neville, Music Critic since 1927 and Cricket Writer of The Manchester Guardian; *b.* 2 April 1889; *s.* of Robert Stanislaw Cardus and Ada Newsome; *m.* 1921, Edith Honorine King. *Educ.:* Manchester; Abroad. Music critic to Daily Citizen 1913, after studying singing with Charles Egan in Manchester; contributed to various musical journals 1912-14; joined staff of Manchester Guardian 1917; wrote in most parts of the paper—descriptive articles to leaders; assistant to Samuel Langford in music criticism; first contributed cricket articles to that paper 1919; cricket coach at Shrewsbury School 1912-16; was also secretary to the Headmaster the Rev. C. A. Alington. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Book, 1921; Days in the Sun, 1924; The Summer Game, 1929; Cricket, 1930; Good Days, 1934; Australian Summer; Edited the Musical Criticisms of Samuel Langford, 1929. *Recreations:* conversation, walking and anything not in the form of a game or sport. *Address:* 2 Barnsfold Avenue, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* 1218 Rusholme, Manchester. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Old Rectory, Manchester.

CAREW, 6th Baron (U.K.)(*cr.* 1838), **William Francis Conolly-Carew;** Baron Carew (Ireland), 1834; Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry Res. of Officers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1905; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Catherine, *o. d.* of late Thomas Conolly, M.P., of Castletown, Co. Kildare; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1937, Lady Sylvia Maitland, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted D.C.L.I. 1925; A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Patrick Thomas Conolly-Carew, *b.* 6 March 1938. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAREW, Charles Robert Sydenham, B.A., J.P.; *b.* 7 June 1853; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. B. Carew of Collipriest; *S.* to estates, 1899; *m.* 1891, Muriel Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir John Heathcoat Amory, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.P. (U.) Tiverton Division, Devon, 1915-22; is interested in several tea and rubber plantations in the East; for eighteen years acted as Master, and hunted Sir John Amory's Harriers; was a Governor of Blundell's School, and of the Middle Schools, Tiverton; J.P. for County of Devon, and Borough of Tiverton; Trustee of Devon and Exeter Savings Bank; Commissioner of Income Tax and Land Tax. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Warnicombe, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 81. *Club:* Carlton.

CAREW, Major Robert John Henry, M.C.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 7 June 1888; *s.* of late Colonel R. T. Carew, D.L., of Ballinamona Park, Waterford, and Constance, *d.* of Major-General William Creagh; *m.* 1st, 1915, Leila Vernon (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Arthur V. Macan; 2nd, 1936, Dorothea Petrie, *d.* of late Col. G. R. Townshend; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1908; served European War as Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Mechanical work and hunting; was Hon. Secretary of the Waterford Hunt, 1926-33. *Address:* Ballinamona Park, Waterford. *T.:* Waterford 429; 42 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5869. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

CAREW, Comdr. Robert R. H.; *see* Hallowell-Carew.

CAREW, Sir Thomas Palk, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; *b.* 1 March 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Palk Carew, 9th Bt. and Frances Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Robert Lock-Roe, J.P., of the Manor House, Lynmouth, N. Devon; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1st, 1913, *cousin* Ivy Madeleine Laura (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur John Breakey, O.B.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Phyllis Evelyn, *o. c.* of Neville Mayman, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke College, Oxford; Served European War in I.A.R.O. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Heir:* *s.*, Rivers Verain, *b.* 17 Oct. 1935. *Address:* Southbank, Guildown Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2519.

CAREW, William James, C.B.E. 1937; Secretary of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Secretary for Home Affairs; *b.* 28 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late James and Mary Carew; *m.* 1920, Mary Florence Channing; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall (Christian Brothers), St. John's, Newfoundland. Newspaper work, 1906-09; staff of Prime Minister's Office, 1909; Secretary, 1914-34; acted as Secretary to Newfoundland Delegate to Peace Conference, 1919; Sec. of Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1923, 1926, 1930; Member of Imperial Conference Secretariat, 1923, 1926, 1930; Deputy Minister for External Affairs, 1932; Sec. Newfoundland Delegation to Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932. *Recreations:* reading, fishing. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

CAREW-GIBSON, Harry Frederick, M.Inst.C.E.; Captain S.R.E.S.; late Secretary, Temple Golf Club, Berks; *b.* Sandgate, Sullington, Sussex, 23 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of G. C. Carew-Gibson, *m.* 1917, Olive Maria Butler Rees; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, Liverpool. Civil engineer, engaged upon public works in Ireland, Wales, Egypt (Assouan Dam), Greece, and Sarawak since leaving college. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Woodlands Cottage, Burchetts Green, Berks. *T:* Littlewick Green 62.

CAREW-HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; late Royal Berks Regt.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Carew-Hunt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Emily (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late C. Lindsay Nicholson; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. Gladys Mida Dale-Glossop, *o. c.* of C. W. Pantin. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from Militia, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant 1st V.B. Royal Berkshire Regt. 1904-7; Brigade Major, March 1915; G.S.O.3, April 1916; G.S.O.2, Aug. 1916; G.S.O.1, April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); G.S.O.2, War Office, September 1919-March 1920; District Commissioner Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, April 1920-Dec. 1920; Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1921; D.A.A.G., Aug.-Dec. 1921; G.S.O.2, 1922-23; Lt.-Colonel (retired), 1924; Senior Assistant Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence, 1927-1933. *Address:* Radnor House, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service. *See also* Col. M. D. Graham.

CAREW POLE, Sir John G.; *see* Pole.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Basil, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Import and Export Merchant, Mexico, D.F.; *b.* 3 March 1872. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (Bt. Col.); Director of Military and Public Works, 1920-23; Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1923-27; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Aptdo 35 Bis, Mexico City, D.F. Mexico.

CAREY, Rev. A. D.; *see* Tupper-Carey.

CAREY, Cecil William Victor; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nigeria since 1930; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late William Percival Carey, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1st, Lucy Kathleen (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late Rev. W. T. Stokes, M.A.; two *d.*; 2nd, Isabella Morrison (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late John Anderson, Perthshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law (King's Inns, Dublin); Practised at Irish Bar, 1910-15; Assistant District Officer, Uganda, 1915; Magistrate, 1919; transferred to Nigeria as Crown Counsel, 1921. *Address:* Supreme Court of Nigeria, Lagos.

CAREY, Charles William; Keeper of the Picture Gallery and Head of the Art Department at the Royal Holloway College since its foundation in 1887; *b.* London, 21 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Carey; *m.* 1886, Clara Dursley, of Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Studied art at South Kensington, Heatherley's School of Art, British Museum, St. John's Wood Art Schools, and Cola Rossi's Studio in Paris; gained studentship in the Royal Academy, 1881; established the identity of J. M. W. Turner's four "Van Tromp" pictures; discovered Turner Relic: Medal gained by J. M. W. Turner in 1793, Connoisseur, Feb. 1923. *Address:* Dursleigh, Egham. *T.A.:* Egham.

CAREY, Rev. Douglas Falkland, D.S.O. 1918; Vicar of Biddenham since 1936; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Arthur Edward Carey of Ceylon and Guernsey; *m.* 1908, Ada Helen, *d.* of Brig.-Surg. J. F. Barter, Indian Medical Service. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901). Chaplain to the Forces; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1915-18, as Assist. Chaplain General (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey and Dean of Guernsey and Bailiwick of Guernsey with its Dependencies 1922-31; Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, 1932-36. *Address:* Biddenham Vicarage, near Bedford.

CAREY, Major-General George Glas Sandeman, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; R.A.; retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1906, Amy C. E. H., *o. d.* of C. H. Master of Barrow Green Court, Oxted, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer commanding troops in Jamaica, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922. J.P. West Sussex, 1927; D. L. West Sussex, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Trotton, near Petersfield. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CAREY, Gordon Vero, M.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1886; *yr. s.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; *m.* 1st, 1919, Ella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. W. Reynolds of 2 Weymouth Street, W.1; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Armstrong, Hankham Place, Pevensey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College (scholar); Caius College, Cambridge (scholar). 2nd Class (1st Div.) Classical Tripos, Pt. I.; two years in Univ. Rugby XV.; played four years for Harlequins; Assistant Master at Eastbourne College and Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1909-13; Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1913; Educational Secretary, 1922-29; Headmaster of Eastbourne College, 1929-38; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1919-25; President of Cambridge University Lawn Tennis Club, 1923-1929; Commissioned in 8th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 1914; wounded in liquid fire attack, Hooge, 1915; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col.; attached R.F.C., 1917; Staff Officer in R.A.F., 1918-19 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* compiled Cambridge University War List, 1921; part-author of An Outline History of the Great War, 1928. *Address:* The Dragon House, Boreham Street, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstmonceux 177. *Club:* Union.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Harold Eustace, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. D. Carey and Mrs. Carey of Drumblade, Southampton; *b.* 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of F. Hughes and Mrs. Hughes of Wallfield, Reigate; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in R.F.A. South Africa, 1899-1902; European War in 3rd Division, France, 1914-15; 28th and 22nd Divisions, 1916-1918; Salonika, C.R.A., 22nd Division, 1916; Brevet Colonel (1919), Croix de Guerre with palms; C.R.A. 55th (West Lancs. Division), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Watergate House, Bulford, Wilts.

CAREY, Col. Herbert Clement, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Westropp Carey, Victoria, B.C.; *m.* 1894, Kate, *d.* of Wakefield Moren, Halifax, N.S. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1912; retired, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CAREY, Herbert Simon, C.B. 1911; 4th *s.* of John Carey, F.L.S., The Paragon, Blackheath; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Henrietta, *d.* of Henry Owen Williams, J.P. and D.L., of Tre'-Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oxford. Joint 2nd Secretary G.P.O., 1914-19. *Address:* Bury Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 63.

CAREY, Lieut-Colonel John Lionel Romilly, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 3 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Major-General W. D. Carey, late R.A.; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Mary, widow of late Captain T. H. Hughes and *d.* of C. F. Dobson, formerly of Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! N. Devon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; posted 1st Heavy Artillery Brigade, 1903-5; Company Officer R. M. Academy, 1905-10; R.A., Singapore, 1910-12; passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1913; Captain, 1914; 22 Siege Battery, 1915; Commanded 71 Heavy Battery, 1916; Major, 1916; Gunnery Instructor i/c Training, Maresfield Park Officers Training School, 1917-18; commanded 19 Heavy Battery, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Summary Court Officer in Ireland, 1921; retired 1923; D.A.A.G. (M) Royal Jersey Militia, 1923-28; Lieut. Colonel (Reserve of Officers), 1927. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Mont des Croix, St. Breiades, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAREY, Brig.-Gen. Octavius William, C.M.G. 1917; Col. Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Carey, C.B., R.A.; *m.*; one *s.* Served Burmah Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and 2 clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (clasp); Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Egypt, France and Mesopotamia), 1915-17 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crosshaven, Swanwick, Southampton.

CAREY, Victor Gosselin, Bailiff of Guernsey since 1935; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late Major-General de Vic F. Carey of Le Vallon, Guernsey, and Harriet Mary, *d.* of late Thomas William Gosselin of Springfield, Guernsey; *m.* 1899, Adelaide Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Julius Jeffreys, F.R.S., of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elisabeth College, Guernsey; Marlborough; University of Caen. Called to the Guernsey Bar, 1898; Receiver-General for the Island of Guernsey, 1912-35; Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Freemasons of Guernsey and Alderney, 1927; Vice Commodore Royal Channel Islands Yacht Club. *Address:* Le Vallon, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal Channel Islands Yacht, Guernsey.

CAREY, Rt. Rev. Walter Julius, D.D.; Chaplain to Eastbourne College since 1936; *b.* Owston Rectory, Leicestershire, 12 July 1875; twelfth *c.* of Rev. A. H. Carey; *m.* 1917, Fanny Emma Parfitt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Head of the School); Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Class Mods. 1896, and 2nd Class Greats, 1898; Curate of the Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1899-1908; Librarian Pusey House, Oxford, 1908-14; Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19; present at Jutland in H.M.S. Warspite; Warden Lincoln Theological College, 1919-21; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1921-33; Chief Messenger of Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Life in Grace, 1913; My Priesthood, 1915; Prayer, 1915; Have you Understood Christianity? 1916; Sacrifice, 1917, etc.; The Church of England Revisited, 1925; Sin, Suffering, and Sorrow, 1928; The Secret of Christ, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, tennis, violin; Rugby Football Blue at Oxford; Member English Rugby football team to South Africa, 1896. *Address:* The College, Eastbourne. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

CAREY, Brig. Walter Louis John, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; retired pay; *b.* 1872;

m. 1904, Maria Grace, *d.* of late Capt. E. A. Campbell, Inverawe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1892; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1898; served in India till retirement, 1928; Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, 1924-28; served European War, India and Mesopotamia.

CAREY-EVANS, Sir T. J.; *see* Evans.

CARGILL, Featherston, C.M.G. 1906, M.B.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. Cargill of Dunedin. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Retired 1st Class Resident, Nigeria. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARGILL, Sir John Traill, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; LL.D., Rangoon and Glasgow Universities; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; senior partner in firm of Milne & Co., Glasgow and London; Chairman of the Burmah Oil Co., Ltd.; Chm. Assam Oil Co. Ltd.; Chm. of Scottish Oils, Ltd.; and Director of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd., and other public companies; *b.* 10 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of David Sime Cargill, East India Merchant, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of John Traill, F.R.C.S. Edin., of Arbroath; *m.* 1895, Mary Hope (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Moncrieff Grierson, Merchant, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; went to Burma, 1890; returned, 1893; has taken an active part in the development of the oil industry in Burma and Persia. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports. *Address:* 10 Lowther Terrace, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *T.:* Western Glasgow 194; Ard-na-Coile, Newtonmore, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.
See also J. R. C. Greenlees.

CARGILL, Lionel Vernon, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., King's Coll. Hospital; Consulting Surg., Royal Eye Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Ophthalmology, King's Coll. Hospital Med. School; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Dreadnought, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Chairman, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Warden, Society Apothecaries, Lond.; Treasurer Board of Registration of Med. Auxiliaries; Hon. Consultant War Seal Foundation; late Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford Univ.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Maternity Charity, Plaistow; Governor, King's College School; *m.* Emma, *o. d.* of late William Sherwood; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London (Medallist and Exhibitioner). Late House Surgeon to Lord Lister, O.M., and Surgical Registrar, King's College Hospital and Royal Eye Hospital; late Honorary Consultant for Diseases of the Eye to Military Hospitals in London (Red Cross war medal, 1914-18); late Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Clinical Medicine and Polyclinic; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, South African War (medal and 3 clasps); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, and Ophthalmological Society; F.Z.S. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects to various medical publications. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 37 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0033; 63 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4340. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal Automobile.

CARIBOO, Bishop of since 1934; **Rt. Rev. George Anderson Wells;** C.M.G 1918; M.A.; D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of W. J. Wells; *m.* Charlotte M'Donell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba University; St. John's College, Winnipeg. Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Warden, St. John's College, Winnipeg; Secretary, Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land; Member Board of Education of Province of Manitoba; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Rupert's Land. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

CARINGTON, family name of **Baron Carrington.**

CARISBROOKE, Marquess of, *cr.* 1917, **Alexander Albert Mountbatten,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.V.O.; Earl of Berkhampsted; Viscount Launceston; *b.* 23 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Princess Beatrice, 5th *d.* of Queen Victoria, and late Prince Henry Maurice of Battenberg; *m.* 1917, Lady Irene Frances Adza Denison, G.B.E. *cr.* 1938, *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Londesborough; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; H.M.S. Britannia. Was in R.N. 1902-8; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; subsequently on the Staff; retired, 1919; Knight of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8; Carisbrooke Castle, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Bachelors'.

CARLEBACH, Col. Sir Philip. Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1917; Commandant of City of London Cadet Brigade; *b.* 1873. *Address:* 88 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6.

CARLETON, family name of **Baron Dorchester.**

CARLETON, Lt.-Col. Cornelius Asgill Shaw, D.S.O. 1914; late Welch Regiment; *b.* 6 May 1888; *m.* 1936, Jane Playfair Chrystal, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. P. McAdam Muir, D.D., and *widow* of Major T. B. S. Menzies. 2nd Lieutenant Welch Regiment, 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1926; employed with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-13 and 1920-24; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Whins, Folly Hill, Farnham, Surrey.

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D.; Vicar-of-Bromley-by-Bow, E.3 since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Carleton, D.D., Canon and Treasurer of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Tutor of House of Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1902-6 and 1908-14; Curate of St. Matthew, Wallsall, 1906-8; Provincial Superior of the Society of the Sacred Mission in South Africa; Warden of the Modderpoort Training School; Theological Tutor in the Diocese of Blomfontein, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Modderpoort, 1921-23; A.C.C. Missioner, 1923-24; Temporary Foreign Secretary of S.P.G., 1925; Curate of All Saints', Notting Hill, 1925-27; Proctor in Convocation since 1936; *Publications:* Coram Deo; The King's Highway; The Spirit of Discipleship; The Fear of the Lord. *Address:* 97 High Street, Bromley-by-Bow, E.3. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARLETON, Major Guy Audouin, D.S.O. 1902; late The King's Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment); *b.* 23 Nov. 1859. Entered Army, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLETON, Brig.-Gen. Montgomery Launcelot, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1861; *s.* of late General Henry Alexander Carleton, C.B., of Clare, Co. Tipperary and Greenfields, Co. Cork; *m.* 1908, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of Sir Lionel Edward Darell, 5th Bt. Entered Army, 1881; served Hazara, 1888 and 1891; Uganda, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Major, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1918. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLIER, Edmond William Wace, B.-es-S. Univ. France, 1882; M.D. Edin. (gold medal), 1891; M.B., C.M. (honours) Edin. 1886; M.Sc. (Birm.); F.R.S.E., F.R.E.S.; Professor Emeritus, Univ. of Birmingham; Past Pres. Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Soc.; *b.* Norwich, 1861; *o. s.* of A. G. Carlier, officier d'Académie; *m.* Hannah (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of G. Culver, Hughenden, Bucks, 1896; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward the Sixth's Schools, Norwich; Lycée de Valenciennes, France; University of Edinburgh. Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh, 1886; Lecturer on Experimental Physiology and Histology, 1894; Professor *ad*

interim and Examiner in Physiology, 1899; Professor of Physiology, Univ. of Birmingham, 1899-1927; Examiner in Physiology for the 1st Fellowship Exam. of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1909-14; late Hon. Secretary Scottish Microscopical Society. *Publications:* articles in scientific and other journals. *Recreations:* gardening, lepidoptera. *Address:* Morningside, Granville Road, Dorridge, near Birmingham.

CARLILE, Sir (Edward) Hildred, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 July 1852; 2nd *s.* of Edward and Maria Louisa Carlile, Richmond Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1876, Isabella (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of Cornelius Hanbury, Manor House, Little Berkhampstead, Herts; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England and abroad. Formerly a captain in the 2nd West Yorkshire Yeomanry Cavalry, and subsequently commanded 2nd V.B. West Riding Regiment (now 43rd (Duke of Wellington's Regiment) A.A. Battalion), Hon. Col. since 1906; T.D. 1912; Chairman Board of Trade Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19; M.P. (U.) St. Albans Division of Hertfordshire, 1906-19; Member of House of Commons Public Accounts Committee, 1910-19; War Work in connection with the Red Cross, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1922; on Councils of Bedford College (First Fellow) and Haileybury and Aldenham Schools; J.P. and D.L. Hertfordshire; J.P. West Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir:* none (*o. s.* killed in action 22 March 1918). *Address:* Bishop's Down Grange, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Rev. Canon R. A. Pelly.

CARLILE, Rev. John Charles, C.H. 1929; O.B.E., R.O.B., D.D., D.Litt. (Canada); Minister Folkestone Baptist Church; Editor of the Baptist Times; *b.* London; *s.* of John C. Carlile of Perthshire and Helen, *d.* of A. Hamilton, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, Louise H., *d.* of George Hay, London; 2nd, S. Muriel, *d.* of Rev. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Royal Schools of Science; Metropolitan College. Baptist minister in London; became a leader in social reform; with Cardinal Manning in organising Dock Strike Mediation Committee; member of the London School Board, Secondary Education Committee, etc.; Acting Secretary Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; President, 1921, 1922; during the war went five times to France to organise lectures for officers and men; went to America and Canada for promoting good relations with England; received special thanks of the King of the Belgians and R.O.B. distinction for work in relief of refugees. *Publications:* History of the English Baptists, Folkestone during the War, Life of Dr. MacLaren, Royal Lives, Vision and Vocation, Talks to Little Folks, Christianity and Labour; A Colony of Heaven; The Greatest Adventure; Christian Union in Social Service; The Challenge, C. H. Spurgeon, 1934; My Life's Little Day, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11, The Leas, Folkestone; Church House, Southampton Row, W.C. *Clubs:* International, Authors'.

CARLILE, Sir Walter, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of the Bucks Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Magisterial Bench, Bucks; County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 15 June 1862; *s.* of late J. W. Carlile, Ponsbourne Manor, Herts; *m.* 1885, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. Cadogan. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Contested N. Bucks, 1892; M.P. (C.) Bucks, Buckingham Div., 1895-1906; served in France during European War with General Fabian Ware's unit of the Missing Bureau (1914 Mons Star with clasp and other decorations). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Gayhurst, Newport Pagnell. *T.:* Newport Pagnell 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham, Royal Automobile.

CARLILE, Rev. Wilson, C.H. 1926; Hon. D.D. (Oxon) 1915, and Toronto, 1926; Preb. of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1906; Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary Church Army since 1882; Rector of St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C., 1892-1926; Hon Curate of St. Mary-at-Hill since 1926; *b.* Brixton, 14 Jan. 1847; *s.* of a City merchant; *m.* Flora Vickers (*d.* 1925); five *s.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity. Entered commercial life, 1862; college, 1878; ordained, 1880; founded Church Army in the slums of Westminster, 1882 (total receipts, £424,303 for 1936-37); founded Social System of Church Army in Marylebone, 1890. *Publications:* The Church and Conversion, 1882; Spiritual Difficulties, 1885; Continental Outcast, 1906; Baptism of Fire, 1907. *Recreations:* gardening, open-air preaching. *Address:* Headquarters of Church Army, Marble Arch, W.1. *T.A.:* Battleaxe Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 9211

CARLILL, Harold Flamank; Assistant Secretary, General Department, Board of Trade, since 1928; *b.* Hull, 24 June 1875; *m.* Beatrice Newton (*d.* 1924), 2nd *d.* of late John Hope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1896, Part II. 1897; distinguished, Chancellor's medals, 1898; entered Board of Trade, 1898; Private Secretary to President, 1904-6; Secretary to Coal Mines Dept., 1917; Assistant-Secretary Power Transport and Economic Dept., 1919; Inspector General in Bankruptcy, 1921-28. *Publications:* Theaetetus and Philebus of Plato (translation and commentary), 1905; Socrates, or the Emancipation of Mankind, 1926. *Address:* The Red House, Gravelly Hill, Caterham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARLILL, Hildred, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Consulting Physician; Specialist in Nervous Diseases; *m.* 1922, Mildred Constance Godfrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Senior Physician and Lecturer to Westminster Hosp.; Visitor and Lecturer for King Edward's Hosp. Fund since 1928; Member of Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; formerly House Physician and House Surgeon at Guy's Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, East London Children's Hospital, Physician to Miller General Hospital, Belgrave Children's Hosp., Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Victoria Park Chest Hosp. and West End Hosp. for Nervous Diseases (15 years); Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Neurologist and Psychiatrist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. England; visited medical schools in America and Japan, 1912; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1914-19; 18 months in battle cruiser New Zealand (battle of Dogger Bank), and 3 years at R.N. Hospital, Haslar (despatches). *Publications:* Pathology of Amaurotic Family Idiocy (with late Prof. Mott), 1911; Hunterian Lecture on Syphilis of Nervous System, 1918; scientific papers on Hypnotism, Hysteria, Epilepsy and other neurological subjects, etc. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378. *Club:* Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CARLING, Ernest Rock, M.B. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Seamen's Hosp., Greenwich; Consulting Surgeon Chislehurst Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Watford Hosp.; Consulting Surgeon Hornsey Central Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Surgical Pathology; Examiner in Surgery Universities of Sheffield and Liverpool; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Carling, J.P., Guildford; *m.* Petra, *d.* of late Rev. E. D. Rock of Creeting St. Peter, Suffolk; two *s.* Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); late Hon. Consultant, King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Dean, Westminster Medical School; Chairman Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England; served in S.A. campaign with Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital 1900; in France and Flanders, 1917. *Publications:* Editor, Course of Instruction in Radium Practice, 1929; articles in various journals and textbooks. *Address:* 86

Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 49 Hallam Street, W.1.; Pettenasco, Lago d'Orta, Italy. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARLISLE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **George Josslyn L'Estrange Howard;** J.P.; Viscount Howard of Morpeth, Baron Dacre of Gillesland, 1661; *b.* 6 Jan. 1895; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Carlisle and Rhoda, *d.* of Col. Paget W. L'Estrange. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1918, Hon. Bridget Helen Hore-Ruthven, *e. d.* of 9th Baron Ruthven, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired in 1920 as Lieutenant, on Reserve of Officers (despatches, Croix de Guerre with palms); Lt.-Cdr. retired, 1924. *Heir: s.* Viscount Morpeth, *q.v.* *Address:* Naworth Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Brampton 9.
See also Baron Henley, G. G. A. Murray, C. Henry Roberts.

CARLISLE, Bishop of, since 1920, **Rt. Rev. Henry Herbert Williams,** M.A.; *b.* Poppleton, York, 19 Dec. 1872; *e.s.* of Rev. J. Williams, Vicar of Poppleton; *m.* 1902, Maud Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Second Class Classical Mods., First Lit. Hum.; Aubrey Moore student; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1898; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Tutor and Lecturer in Philosophy, Hertford College, Oxford, until 1913; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1913-20; Select Preacher in University of Oxford, 1909-11 and 1918-20; Select Preacher in University of Cambridge, 1922 and 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff. 1908-20. *Publications:* articles in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rose Castle, Carlisle. *T.:* Raughton Head 32. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National.

CARLISLE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Dawson, Rt. Rev. E. D. L.

CARLISLE, Dean of; *see* Matheson, Very Rev. F. W.

CARLISLE, Archdeacon of; *see* Powell, Ven. G. E.

CARLISLE, Engineer Rear Admiral Frank Scott, C.B.E. 1937; Engineer Rear Admiral at Devonport for advisory duties on staff of Commander-in-Chief; *b.* Welling, Kent, 8 May 1882; *s.* of Frances Sarah Tye and William Carlisle; *m.* 1910, Elsie May Cecilia Sacret, Lanscombe, Cockington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleynes School, Dulwich. Joined Royal Navy in 1898; First Eng. Captain in Command of the now Mechanical Training Establishment, Chatham; served European War, Battles of Dogger Bank, Jutland, first attempt on Zeebrugge; Rugby football, played for Royal Navy, United Services, Devon, Kent, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Scarigs, St. Mawes, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Mawes 270.

CARLISLE, Major (John Charles) Denton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 15 June 1888; *m.* 1922, Elsie Hope, *d.* of Sir C. F. Gill, K.C., and *widow* of Hubert Stewart Smiley; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Director Provincial Bank of Ireland; Director, Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney (London Board). *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 3611; Shopwyke House, Chichester, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

CARLISLE, R. H.; *b.* April 1865; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Carlisle, J.P., Llanrapley Court, Abergavenny, Mons., and Rosa Maria, *d.* of Lewis Mosley of Rolleston Hall, Staffs.; *m.* 1st 1893, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Count Barretto, Buenos Aires; 2nd 1935, E. A. Lawrence. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in 18th Hussars and 14th (P.W.O.) Yorks Regt., 1885-93; since then has contributed to Field ten years, Land and Water, and other sporting papers in U. States. *Publications:* The Racecourse Guide, 1901; Foxhunting, Past and Present, 1908; Romance of the French Turf. Pseudonym (in U.S.) Hawkeye; Racer Stud and Silk, 1931; Facts, Figures and Fancies (Breeding), 1935. *Recreations:* any sport in season. *Address:* 68 Munster Road, Teddington. *Club:* United Sports.

CARLISLE, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Hartley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Carlisle of Washford, Somerset; *m.* 1922, Doris, *widow* of Captain Harold Browne, Dorset Yeomanry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1901; posted to R.H.A., 1908; served in India, 1908-1914; served in France and Belgium, 1914 to Armistice; Army of Rhine, 1918-19; Home, 1919-29; India, 1929-1934; retired, 1935. *Address:* Higher Marsh House, Dunster, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARLISLE, Major Thomas Roger Massie, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 10 Oct. 1883; *s.* of C. S. Carlisle, of Brookside, Alderley Edge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Maud, *d.* of W. C. Brocklesby. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1901; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; in siege of Kut-el-Amara and taken prisoner by Turks on its surrender, 29 April 1916; prisoner of war in Turkey till end of 1918; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARLOW, Viscount, George Lionel Seymour; Lieut. Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); acting Squadron Leader commanding No. 600 (City of London) (Fighter) Squadron A.A.F. since 1938; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Portarlington, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1937, Peggy, *yr. d.* of late Charles Cambie; one *s.*

CARLOW, Charles Augustus, Managing Director and Vice-Chairman, The Fife Coal Coy., Ltd., Leven, Fife; *b.* 30 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Carlow, late Chairman, and *g. s.* of ex-Provost William Lindsay of Leith, also at one time Chairman of The Fife Coal Co., Ltd. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, and University of Edinburgh. Lifelong identification with The Fife Coal Company, Limited; Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Past President of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Past President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers; President of The Institution of Mining Engineers; F.R.S.E.; J.P. *Address:* Linnwood Hall, Leven, Fife. *T.A.:* Carlow, Leven. *T.:* Leven 22. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CARLTON, Viscount, Alan James Montagu - Stuart - Wortley - Mackenzie; *b.* 23 March 1935; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl of Wharncliffe, *q.v.*

CARLTON, C. Hope, M.C.; M.A., M.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); consulting surgeon; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital (Royal Albert Dock); Assistant Surgeon, National Temperance Hospital; Surgeon, South Eastern Hospital for Children; Curator of the Museum, National Temperance Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Bexley Cottage Hospital; Lt.-Col. (Brevet Col.) comdg Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; late Warden of Connaught Hall, University of London; Examiner General Nursing Council (Surgery and Preliminary Exams.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fell Med. Society of London; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate Member British Orthopædic Association; *b.* November 1889; *o. surv. s.* of William Carlton and Mary Elizabeth Rollinson, Grantham; *m.* 1938, Valmai Myfanwy, *y. d.* of late Inspector Lewis Davies, Porth, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Open-Exhibitioner); St. Mary's Hospital, W. (University Scholar); Universities of Harvard, Minnesota, and Toronto. 2nd Class Honour School Physiology, Oxford; served European War, France and West Africa, mainly as Regimental Medical Officer, The London Regt. and 2nd Life Guards, Acting D.A.D.M.S. 47th Division (wounded, M.C., and 1914 star); House Surgeon Surgical Unit and Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Mary's Hospital, W.; many clinical appointments in London and abroad including Surgical Registrar, Royal National

Orthopædic Hospital, National Temperance Hospital, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Resident Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; and special student on The Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., U.S.A.; late Chairman Invalid Children's Aid Association (North Lambeth Branch). *Publications:* Blood Transfusion (Lancet), 1926; Factors in Foot Reconstruction (Lancet, 1929); Injection of Varicose Veins (Lancet, 1928, Practitioner, 1929); Malignant Disease of the Testicle (Brit. Journal Urology, 1932, Practitioner, 1933); Regional Anæsthesia (Brit. Med. Jnl., 1925). *Recreations:* travelling and poultry breeding. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.; Ashwell, Herts. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Reform.

CARLTON, Colonel Herbert Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary Cannes Country Club, Mougins, A.M., France; *b.* 10 June 1878; *s.* of T. W. Carlton, Swindon, Wilts; *m.* 1903, Ethel Marion, *d.* of James Hartley, Fairey Hall, Eltham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Sherborne. Joined The Royal Scots, 1900; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1922; served S. African War, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O., and Bar, bt. of Lieut.-Col.); Col. Roy. Tank Corps, 1929-33, and Commandant Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, India, 1931-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CARLYLE, Rev. Alexander James, F.B.A. 1936; M.A., D.Litt.; D.D. Glasgow University; Hon. Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1935; *b.* 24 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Carlyle, Minister of the Free Church of Scotland, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Monti, *d.* of late Rev. Walter C. Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Exeter College, Oxford. History Exhibitioner, 1883; B.A., First Class Honours in History, 1886; Second Class Honours in Theology, 1888; Pres. of the Oxford Union Society, 1888; Ordained, 1888, to Curacy of St. Stephen's, Westminster; Sec. for General Purposes to the S.P.C.K., 1890-91; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1893-95; Rector of St. Martin's and All Saints, 1895-1919; Canon of Worcester, 1930-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1897-1901; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1921 and 1934; Chaplain and Lecturer in Politics and Economics, University College; Lecturer in English Literature, Lincoln College and the Non. Coll. Society; Secretary to the Committee for Economics and Political Science, Oxford; Consultative Member of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, Oxford; Senior Treasurer of the Oxford Union Society; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1924; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926-28; Preacher to the University of Glasgow, 1922, 1935; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala University, Sweden, 1918; Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Naples. *Publications:* Life of Bishop Latimer, with Mrs. Carlyle; Essay on the Church in "Contentio Veritatis"; History of Mediæval Political Theory in the West, vols. I. II. III. IV. V. VI., with late Sir R. W. Carlyle; The Influence of Christianity on Social and Political Ideas; Wages; Christianity in History (with J. V. Bartlet); The Christian Church and Liberty. *Address:* 35 Holywell, Oxford.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, Fellow Royal Historical Society; Fellow since 1907 and Senior Tutor of Lincoln College; Bursar, 1920-1938; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *o.s.* of Gavin Carlyle, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1913, Susan Mary Catherine, *d.* of late John Williams Hockin of S. Travancore and Launceston, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* Exhibitioner and Casberd Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1901; Assistant Editor of Dictionary of National Biography, 1895-1901; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1901-8; Junior Proctor, 1911-12. *Publications:* William Cobbett: a Study of his Life as shown in his Writings, 1904; articles on the English Privy Council in the English Historical Review (Oct. 1906, April 1912), the Political History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History, 1908, the History of British South Africa, British East Africa, and British West Africa in the British Empire, ed. Professor Pollard. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3874. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARLYON, Lt.-Col. Tristrem, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *o. s.* of late Sir A. K. Carlyon, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of late Sir Edward Hudson Hudson-Kinahan, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Entered R.A. 1900; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West Acre, King's Lynn.

CARMARTHEN, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. Robert.

CARMICHAEL, Capt. Hon. Ambrose Campbell, M.C.; *b.* 1872. M.L.A. for Leichardt, N.S.W., 1907-20; Minister of Public Instruction and Colonial Treasurer, N.S.W., 1912-15; recruited Rifleman's Battalion (Carmichael Thousand), Dec. 1915; went to France with them, 1916 (wounded at Armentieres and Passchendaele, 1917; M.C.); invalided to Australia; recruited second thousand and served in France till declaration of peace. *Address:* Beauford Court, Forbes Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

CARMICHAEL, Group Capt. George Ivan, D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force (retd); *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Carmichael, Srinagar, Kashmir; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary Foxon, *y. d.* of W. Casterton Smelt, Braeside, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Quetta. Commissioned R.A., 1908; attached R.F.C. 1912; Capt. 1914; served European War; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1929; retired list, 1933; Secretary R.A.F. Benevolent Fund; Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Address:* Corners, Long Walk, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* British Ski, Indian Ski, Himalayan.

CARMICHAEL, Lady, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; **Mary Gertrude;** *d.* of C. T. Glover, Shipowner, Aberdeen; *m.* Sir George Carmichael, K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1936); two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School; North London Collegiate School; Bedford College. *Address:* Horsley Manor, Stroud, Glos.

CARMICHAEL, Norman Scott, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Surgeon Apothecary to the Palace of Holyroodhouse; member of the Royal Company of Archers', King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Physician to Chalmers' Hospital, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; late lecturer in Edinburgh University on Diseases of Children; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of James Carmichael, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Ed); *m.* Clare Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. William Wallis Dodsworth, B.A., Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1913; Ex-President, Royal Medical Society; served in R.A.M.C., European War, 1916-19, rank of Major; member of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 43 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21404. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CARMICHAEL-ANSTRUTHER, Sir W. E. F.; *see* Anstruther.

CARMONT, Hon. Lord; John Francis Carmont; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1934; Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes holding a separate Commission from the Crown: Chairman in Scoland of the Railway and Canal Commission 1935; *b.* 1880; *y s.* of late James Carmont, of Castledykes, Dumfries; *m.* 1929, Barbara Wilson Campbell, *yr. d.* of late D. Russell Malloy. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Fort Augustus, and abroad. Advocate, 1906; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Selkirkshire, 1909; K.C. 1924; served European War, 1914-19. *Clubs:* Authors'; New, Edinburgh.

CARNAC; *see* Rivett-Carnac.

CARNARVON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1793), **Henry George Alfred Marius Victor Francis Herbert;** Baron Porchester, 1780; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 7 Nov. 1898; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Almina (who *m.* 2nd, 1923, Lt.-Col. I. O. Dennistoun, M.V.O.), *d.* of late Frederick C. Wombwell; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1922, Catherine (who obtained a divorce, 1936) *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York, and Mrs. Wendell, Sandridgebury, Sandridge, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Porchester, *q.v.* *Recreations:* polo, racing, hunting, and shooting. *Address:* Highclere Castle, Newbury. *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir B. C. Beauchamp, Earl of Portsmouth.

CARNARVON, Almina, Countess of, *see* Dennistoun, Lt.-Col. I.O.

CARNCROSS, Hon. Sir Walter Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Speaker of the Legislative Council, Dominion of New Zealand since 1918; Journalist; late Proprietor and Editor, Eltham Argus; *b.* 1855; *m.* M. P. Taieri, 1890-1903; called to the Legislative Council 1903; Chairman of Committees, 1910-1918; Volunteer Captain (V.D.), retired list; J.P. *Address:* King Edward Street, Eltham, Taranaki, N.Z.

CARNEGIE, family name of **Earls of Northesk** and of **Southesk.**

CARNEGIE, Lord, Charles Alexander Carnegie, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 23 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of 10th Earl of Southesk; *m.* 1923, H.H. Princess Maud, 2nd *d.* of The late Princess Royal and late Duke of Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Scots Guards; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1917-19; retired, 1925; D.L. Kincardine. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Carnegie, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Princes Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4489; Elsick, Newtonhill, Aberdeen. *Club:* Guards'.

CARNEGIE, Master of; Hon. James George Alexander Bannerman Carnegie; *b.* 23 Sept. 1929; *o. s.* of Lord Carnegie, *q.v.*

CARNEGIE, Mrs. Andrew; Louise; *b.* New York, 7 March 1857; *d.* of John William and Fannie Davis Whitfield; *m.* 1887, Andrew Carnegie (*d.* 1919); one *d.* Master of Humane Letters, New York University, June, 1921; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, June, 1935; Freedom of City of Dunfermline, 1907; of City of Edinburgh, 1935; Member National Society of Colonial Dames in the State of New York; Member of Huguenot Society. *Address:* 2, East 91st Street, New York; Skibo Castle, Sutherland.

CARNEGIE, Col. David, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Frances Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Howard Lloyd, Leicester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal College of Science, London. Civil and Ordnance Engineer; Hon. Consulting Technical Ordnance Adviser, Canadian Govt.; Member and Ordnance Adviser, Shell Committee, Canada, 1915; Member and Ordnance Adviser of Imperial Munitions Board, Canada, 1915-19; Chairman of Commission (Canadian Govt.) to inquire into the feasibility of refining zinc and copper in Canada, 1915; Chairman, Inventions Committee, Canada; Member of Commission to investigate feasibility of the manufacture of Armaments in Canada, 1915; Canadian Government Delegate to first Canadian Government National Industrial Conference of Employers and Employed held at Ottawa, 1919; Canadian Govt. Member Governing Body, International Labour Office, Geneva, Rome, and Interlaken, 1922; Member Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1925-34; contested (L.) Canterbury, 1924, Nov. 1927, and 1929; Hon. Col. Canadian Militia; Canadian Member Temporary Mixed Commission for the Reduction of Armaments, League of Nations, 1921-24. *Publications:* Liquid Steel; Can Church and Industry Unite?; The History of Munitions Supply in Canada, 1914-18, 1924; The Arms Industry, 1936; The Steel Sanction, 1937; Scientific papers—Forged Steel Shells; Efficiency of Armour Plates; Armour Piercing Projectiles. *Address:* The Haven, Seasalter, Kent. *T:* Whitstable 80. *Clubs:* National Liberal; International, Geneva.

CARNEGIE, Francis, C.B.E. 1925; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Chief Superintendent of Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1926; late Chief Mechanical Engineer, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; *b.* 1874; *s.* of David and Margaret Carnegie, Aberdeen; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of the Rev. E. W. Matthews, late Secretary of British and Foreign Sailors' Society; two *s.* one *d.* Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, 1921. *Publications:* scientific paper—Thesis on Vibration of Rifle Barrels, Telford Premium—The Inst. of Civil Engineers, 1912-13; The economical production and distribution of steam in large factories, The Inst of Mechanical Engineers, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 11 St. John's Park, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1877.

CARNEGIE, Lady Helena Mariota, 6th *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* Letters from Nigeria of the Hon. D. W. Carnegie, with Biographical Preface, 1902; (with Mrs. Arthur Jacob) The Infant Moralist, 1903; Editor of Catalogue of the Southesk Collection of Antique Gems, 1908. *Address:* Rohallion, Murthly, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 43. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

CARNEGIE, Louise; *see* Carnegie, Mrs Andrew.

CARNEGY, Lt.-Col. (Ughtred) Elliott (Carnegy), D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P., D.L. Angus; late 3rd Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1886; *o. s.* of late Major Francis Edward Joseph and Isabella Carnegy, 10th of Lour, *o. surv. c.* of Patrick Carnegy, C.I.E.; by deed poll assumed the name of Carnegy, 1915, on his mother succeeding to the estate of Lour; *m.* 1919, Violet, M.B.E., Order of Mercy, *y. d.* of late H. W. Henderson, West Woodhay, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1921; served European War as A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir Julian Byng, commanding 3rd Cavalry Division, and G.S.O. 3rd Grade 3rd Cavalry Division in France; Staff Captain 22nd Mounted Brigade in Palestine (wounded 27 Nov. 1917); G.S.O. 2nd Grade 21st Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1918; attached Staff of Gen. Sir R. Wingate, Residency, Cairo, 1919 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Chevalier of Order of the Star of Roumania with Swords, 1920; served on General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; retired, 1922; commanded 20th (Fife and Forfar Yeomanry) Armoured Car Company, 1929-33; Member of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms), 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col., T.A., 1932; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lour, Angus. *T.:* Kincaldrum 237. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. of the Fleet Sir Henry Oliver.

CARNOCK, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Carnock; **Frederick Archibald Nicolson,** 12th Bt. of Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1637; M.C.; late 15th The King's Hussars; *b.* 9 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Katherine, *d.* of Capt. Arch. Rowan Hamilton, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Joined 15th The King's Hussars, 1903; served in India and South Africa; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1911-13; served European War, 1914-19 (Mons star and clasp); G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1918; Major, 15th Hussars, 1919; retired pay, 1922. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1924; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The History of the 15th The King's Hussars, 1932; Cavalry in the Corunna Campaign, 1936. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Erskine Arthur Nicolson, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Tedworth Square, S.W. 3; *T.:* Flaxman 5337. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Hon. Harold Nicolson and F. C. St. Aubyn.

CARNWATH, 16th Earl of (*cr.* 1639), **Sir Arthur Edward Dalzell,** C.B., 1900; Baron Dalzell and Liberton, 1628 (Scot.); Bt. 1666 (Nova Scotia); Representative Peer for Scotland; Brig.-Gen.; Comdr. Order of St. Bento d'Aviz; *b.* 25 Dec. 1851; *S.* nephew, 1931; *m.* 1902, Muriel Wyndham, *d.* of Colonel Norton Knatchbull; one *d.* *Educ.:* East Sheen; Cheltenham Coll. Entered Army, 52nd Light Infantry, 1870; Captain, 1882; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; Col. 1903; served throughout Burmah, 1891-92 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, in command of 1st Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry (medal with 4 clasps King's medal with 2 clasps, C.B., despatches); was on Staff, Government of India, 1892-96; Colonel in command of No. 6 District, and in charge Records. North Midland District, 1906-8; Colonel Commanding a District, 1908-1911; Colonel Commanding 12th Service Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1914-15; Brigadier Commanding 207th Brigade, Jan. 1915-Aug. 1916; served in European War, May 1917-Christmas, 1918. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sand House, Wedmore, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major J. N. Dalzell, Col. Sir L. Rolleston.

CARNWATH, Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., D.Sc., D.P.H.; Deputy to Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education, since 1935; Examiner in Public Health, Universities of London, Manchester, Birmingham and Belfast; Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene and Public Health, University of London; Member National Radium Commission; *b.* 7 April 1878; *s.* of late J. Carnwath, Tyrone; *m.* 1908, Margaret Ethel, *o. c.* of late Andrew M'Kee, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast; University of Berlin. Was Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member Hon. Artillery Co.; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Hygienic Institute, Hamburg; Assistant Reichsgesundheitsamt, Berlin; Deputy M.O.H. Manchester; Lecturer on Public Health, St. Thomas's Hospital; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board. *Publications:* Official Reports; Über intermittierende Filtration; Zur Aetiologie der Hühner-Diphtherie u. Geflügel-Pocken; Public Health Organisation in U.S.A. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

CAROE, Olaf Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service and Officer of Political Department of Government of India; *e. s.* of late William Douglas Caroe; *m.* 1920, Frances Marion, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Captain 4th Bn. The Queen's Regt. (T.F.), 1914-1919; entered Indian Civil Service, 1919; served in Punjab till 1923, when posted to N. W. Frontier Province as Officer of Political Department; served as Deputy Commissioner, various Frontier Districts, including Peshawar, up to 1932; Chief Secretary to the Govt. of the N.W.F.P., 1933-1934; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1934; officiated as Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and as Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office Delhi or Simla, India; c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers.'

CARPENDALE, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Carpendale; *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of late James Stuart Strange, of Denham Court, Winchester; one *s.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. (five Firsts); served Mombasa (Naval Brigade), 1895 (medal); Flag Captain 5th (later 3rd) Cruiser Squadron, 1911-12; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1912-13; Naval Ordnance Dept., 1914; served European War (C.B.); retired list, 1923; Deputy Director-General, 1935-38, formerly Controller, Administration Division, British Broadcasting Corporation. *Address:* Holme Close, Pinkney's Green, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENDALE, Major Frederic Maxwell-, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 9 July, 1887; *s.* of late Col. and Mrs. M. M. Carpendale, Shankill House, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Ivy, *o. d.* of Col. A. O. B. Wroughton, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Maj., C.I.E.); Assist. Military Sec., General Headquarters, Mesopotamia, 1919-20; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CARPENTARIA, Bishop of, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Stephen Harris Davies,** M.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies and Susan Anslow; *m.* 1930, (Joan) Edith Nicol, *yr. d.* of late F. F. Cronin, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Hereford Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate St. Matthew's Church, Holbeck, Leeds; Member Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1912-21 (Head, 1917-21). *Address:* Bishop's House, Thursday Island, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CARPENTER, Vice-Adm. Alfred Francis Blakeney, V.C.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Captain Alfred Carpenter, D.S.O.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. Stafford Tordiffe; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret Alison, *d.* of late W. Chearnley Smith, M.B., C.M. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Sub-Lieut. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Lieut.-Cmdr. 1911; Cmdr. 1915; Capt. 1918; Rear-Adm. 1929; service in Crete during massacres, 1898, and in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (Medal); specialised in Navigation 1903 and in War Staff 1913; received thanks of Admiralty for several inventions; Humane Society Medal for saving life at sea, 1913; served European War—Admiral Jellicoe's Staff, July 1914-Nov. 1915; Navigating Commander H.M.S. Emperor of India, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1917; Admiralty War Staff, 1917 and 1918; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge during attack on 23 April 1918 (special promotion and awarded Victoria Cross, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palme); lecturing tour through U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; in command of War Course for naval officers at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Command of H.M.S. Carysfort in Atlantic Fleet, 1921-23; Captain of Chatham Dockyard, 1924-26; Command of Benbow 1926, Marlborough 1927-28; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Publication:* The Blocking of Zeebrugge, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, and billiards; interested in Astronomy and Psychology. *Address:* Chantersluer, St. Briavels, Glos. *Clubs:* Authors', English Speaking Union.

CARPENTER, Charles Claude, C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; Director, late President, South Metropolitan Gas Co.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Richard Carpenter; *m.* 1896, Amy Florence, *d.* of Richard Phillips. Was a member of Chemical Warfare Committee and Munitions Inventions Panel, Ministry of Munitions during European War; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 37 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; The White Lodge, Sandgate, Kent. [*Died* 7 *Sep.* 1938.

CARPENTER, Brig.-General Charles Murray, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late C. Wilson Carpenter; *m.* 1906, Christelle Hills, *d.* of A. J. Nicholson. Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* 63A South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2618.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.; D.M. (Oxon); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hope Professor of Zoology (Entomology) University of Oxford, since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College; *b.* Eton College, 26 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of late P. Herbert Carpenter, D.Sc., F.R.S., Assistant Master, and Caroline Emma, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hale, Assistant Master; *m.* 1919, Amy Frances, *y.d.* of late John Franklen Thomas-Peter, Treviles, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford

Preparatory School (Lynam's); Bradfield; St. Catherine's, Oxford (2nd Class in Honour School Natl. Science); St. George's Hospital (University Entrance Scholarship). House Surgeon and House Physician; entered Colonial Medical Service, 1910; certificate with distinction, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1910; appointed by Royal Society to Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1910-14; active service, East African Campaign, 1914-18; Specialist Officer for control of Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1920-30, when retired from Colonial Service; 1930-31 undertook special investigation into Tse-tse fly in Nyasaland at request of Secretary of State. Vice-President of the Linnean Society of London 1935-36; President of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1936-37. *Publications:* Reports on Tse-tse fly in the Reports of the Sleeping Sickness Commission of the Royal Society since 1913; A Naturalist on Lake Victoria, 1920; A Naturalist in East Africa, 1925; numerous technical contributions to the publications of the Entomological Society of London, etc; Mimicry, 1933 (Biological Monographs). *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Penguelle, Hid's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Carpenter, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Cumnor 43.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Gen. George, O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Major G. Carpenter (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1910, Violet, *e. d.* of W. J. Upton, Rochester. *Educ.:* private school. Joined Royal Marines, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; Instructor of Musketry Hong-Kong, 1905; Commandant H.M. Island Ascension, 1910; served European War, 1914-16 (Distinguished Service Cross); Brigade-Major, Depot Royal Marines, 1916; 8th R.M. Batt. Ireland, 1920-21; Lt.-Col. 1923; commanded 12th R.M. Batt., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Commandant Plymouth Div. Royal Marines, 1929; Major-General, 1931; Lt.-Gen., 1933; retired list, 1934. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CARPENTER, Rev. George Herbert, D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; *b.* Peckham, London, S.E., 1865; *s.* of George Carpenter and Phoebe Hooper; *m.* 1891, Emma, *d.* of Charles Eason, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school, Peckham; King's College, London; Royal College of Science, Dublin. After four years in engineer's office, 1880-84, obtained clerkship in South Kensington Museum, and developed strong taste for natural history; Assistant Naturalist in Dublin Museum, 1888-1904; Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1904-22; Keeper of the Manchester Museum (University of Manchester) 1923-34; Hon. Curate of Christ Church, W. Didsbury, Manchester, 1926-34; Hon. Curate of St. Augustine's, Broxbourne, Herts, 1935-1937; has given attention to insects and arachnids, to zoological geography, especially the Irish fauna, and to economic zoology. Hon. Secy. Hibernian Church Missionary Society, 1921-23; Hon. Life Governor Church Missionary Society since 1923. Editor of Irish Naturalist, 1892-1922; Secy. Royal Zoological Soc. of Ireland, 1911-19; Secretary Royal Irish Academy, 1920-23; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927. *Publications:* Insects: their Structure and Life, 1899 (2nd edition 1924); The Life-Story of Insects, 1913; Insect Transformation, 1921; The Biology of Insects, 1928; articles on Insects in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition; various papers on zoological subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Linnean Soc. and Royal Dublin Soc., Journal of Microscopical Science, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cycling and hill-walking. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Hoddesdon, Herts.

CARPENTER, Lieut.-Col. Gerald Goodwin, D.S.O. 1919; late The Suffolk Regiment; *s.* of W. G. Carpenter; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of Trevor Baldwin; two *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Suffolk Regt. 1911; R.F.C. 1914-15; served European War, France 1915-18; served on staff and commanded 2nd Bn. The Suffolk Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served on staff in India, 1920; served with Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1920-25; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, polo, cricket.

CARPENTER, Sir H. C. Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.R.S. 1918; M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Hon. A.R.S.M.; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales; Hon. D. Met. University of Sheffield; Corresponding Member Swedish Royal Academy of Scientific and Industrial Research; Professor of Metallurgy in the Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, So. Kensington; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 6 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late William Lant and Annie Grace Carpenter; *g. s.* of late Dr. W. B. Carpenter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Eastbourne College; Merton College, Oxford (Scholar); Universities of Leipzig (Ph.D.) and Manchester. First-class in Natural Science Honours Schools, 1896; Research Fellow and Demonstrator of Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1901; went to National Physical Laboratory at time of its foundation, as head of Chemical and Metallurgical Departments; Carnegie gold medallist of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905; James Forrest Lecturer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1927; Thomas Turner Gold Medallist, 1929; Bessemer Gold Medallist 1931; Gold Medallist of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932; Professor of Metallurgy at the Victoria University, Manchester, 1906-13; Past-President of the Institute of Metals; President of the Iron and Steel Institute; Past President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Chairman of Metallurgy Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* numerous Researches on Metals and Alloys in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Institute of Metals, and Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1702. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPENTER, Rev. James Nelson; *b.* Maffra Maffra, Australia; *m.* Edith Marion Bateman, London. *Educ.:* M.A. Cambridge; D.D. London. Missionary under the C.M.S. to India, 1890-1911; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, Canada, 1916; returned to India, 1918; Secretary of U.P. Mission C.M.S., 1919-23; Missionary and Chaplain, Meerut, 1923-27; Anglican Representative of North India United Theological College, Saharanpur, N. India, 1929-33; retired. *Address:* C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

CARPENTER, Peter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; insurance supervisor; *b.* 6 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Peter Carpenter and Elizabeth Jane Prout Morgan; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff Higher Grade School, Cardiff. Served European War, 1914-18; (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Carn Brea, Courtleigh Gardens, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2734.

CARPENTER, Rhys, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D.; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., U.S.A., 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Henry Carpenter and Anna Morgan Douglass; *m.* 1918, Eleanor Houston Hill, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A; no *c.* *Educ.:* Columbia University; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor in classical archæology in Bryn Mawr College, Penna., U.S.A., 1913-15; Associate, 1915-16; Associate Professor, 1916-18; Professor since 1918: attached to the American Commission to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1918-19, as expert on Greco-Albanian territorial problems; Annual Professor at American Academy, Rome, 1926-27; Director, American School for Classical Studies at Athens, 1927-32; Corresponding Member, Hispanic Society of America; Member Greek Archæological Society, German Archæological Institute, Austrian Archæological Institute, Catalan-Prehistorical

Society, Barcelona, American Philosophical Society. *Publications:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Temple Parapet, 1929; The Humanistic Value of Archæology, 1933; The Defenses of Acrocorinth, 1936; The Spirit of Classic Art, 1938; numerous articles on Greek Art in American Journal of Archæology and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountain-climbing, archæological exploration. *Address:* Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Exeter since 1935; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Robert Spencer Carpenter, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Duncan Llewyllyn Davies Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. Paul's, Walworth S.E.; Vice-Principal Westcott House, Cambridge; Warden, Gonville and Caius College Mission, Battersea; Fellow and Tutor, Selwyn College, Cambridge; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, Lancs., 1922-30; Master of the Temple, 1930-35; Chaplain to the King, 1929-35; Professor of Theology, Queen's College, Harley Street, 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-30 and since 1932. *Publications:* A Parson's Defence, 1912; Christianity according to St. Luke, 1919; A Large Room, 1923; The Anglican Tradition, 1928; Democracy in Search of a Religion, 1929; Politics and Society in the Old Testament, 1931; Supernatural Religion in Relation to Democracy, 1932; Church and People, 1789-1889, 1933; The Church and Politics, 1934; The Bible View of Life, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2697.

CARPENTER, Sir Walter Randolph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chairman Directors, W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd. and several others; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *s.* of John Bolton and Emma Frances Carpenter; *m.* 1899, Edith Anderson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Forrest Lodge. Commenced business at Thursday Island and founded J. B. Carpenter and Sons, 1899; Founded W. R. Carpenter and Co. Ltd., 1914; Mayor of Thursday Island 2 years. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 19 O'Connell Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B6684. *Clubs:* Australian Golf, New South Wales, National, Royal Automobile, Tattersalls, Millions, Sydney.

CARPENTER-GARNIER, Rt. Rev. Mark Rodolph, D.D (Lambeth) 1924; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Carpenter-Garnier. *Educ:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B A. 1903, M.A. 1906); Cuddesdon. Curate of St. Thomas, Portman Square, 1905; All Saints', Margaret Street, 1908-20; temp, Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1921-24; Bishop of Colombo, 1924-38. *Address:* Queen's Lodge, Winchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARPMAEL, Kenneth S., K.C. 1935. *Address:* 4 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0176.

CARPMAEL, Raymond, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Engineer Great Western Railway; *b.* 14 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Deanston Carpmael; *m.* 1900, Frances Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Francis Colville Ford, Bart. *Educ.:* Privately; Dulwich College. Entered the Great Western Railway service in the Bridge Department at Paddington, 1900; an Assist. on the Fishguard Harbour Works, 1901; Chief Assistant, 1902; Resident Engineer, 1907 and 1908; Chief Assistant on the Shrewsbury Division, 1909-16; Chief Assistant Gloucester Division, 1916; Senior Engineer in charge of No. 3 (G.W.R.) Civilian Railway Company, 1917; Divisional Engineer at Shrewsbury, 1919; Neath, 1922; Assistant to the Joint Chief Engineers, Barry Docks, 1924; Assistant Engineer, Paddington, 1926; Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution and of the Royal Horticultural Society; awarded the Institute of Transport Gold Medal (Engineering), 1928; Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps T.D. (R.E.); Member of the Council of the Inst.C.E., Member of the Institutions Civil, Mechanical, and Structural Engineers; British Section Ingenieurs Civil de France, Transport. *Recreations:* sailing, gardening, carpentry, etc. *Address:* The Chase, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 4523. *Club:* Berkshire County, Reading.

CARR, Alwyn C. E.; artist. *Educ.:* Scholarships at the Sheffield School of Art and the Royal College of Art. Studied the historic treatment of design and craftsmanship in Paris, Florence, Milan, Nuremberg, Munich, and the Gothic cities of Spain, with a view to specialising in the designing and execution of ceremonial plate and decorative work in metals and enamels; in collaboration with Mr. Omar Ramsden has produced a series of works, among which are: The Great Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral; Seals, Croziers, Plate, etc., for the Church of England; The Great Mace of Sheffield, presented by the Duke of Norfolk; The Loving Cup of Paris University; The Mace of London University; and many commissions from English and foreign colleges, corporations and city companies, some of which have been exhibited in the Royal Academy and the Paris salons; works bought by Government for Victoria and Albert Museum; member of The Art Workers' Guild; at the outbreak of war, 1914, enlisted as private in 28th Batt. Lond. Artists' Rifles; Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1915; Capt. 1917; served European War, 1915-19; since engaged in designing and execution of War Memorials for various parts of the country and Ceremonial and Church Plate; Wrought-iron Gates and architectural schemes for East and West entrances to Wellington College, Berks; and Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Edgware; The Royal Society of Arts Thomas Gray Memorial Shield for Navigation; Memorial Altar Cross and Candlesticks in Silver for Eton College Lower Chapel; Memorial Cups of Sir John Furley, Admiral Tufnell, Henry Leaf; Silver Vases for Winchester College Chapel. *Recreations:* foreign travel, long country walks, and poetical drama. *Address:* Studio 2B Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5007; St. Dunstan's, Abbotsbrook, Bourne End, Bucks. *Club:* Arts.

CARR, Arthur S. C.; *see* Comyns Carr.

CARR, Cecil Thomas; Editor of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders, etc., since 1923; *b.* 4 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas Carr, Twerton-on-Avon, Bath; *m.* 1911, Norah, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Binnie. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos; Yorke Prize, 1902 and 1905. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1902; Western Circuit; LL.D. Served in India, 1914-1919 (2/4th Wilts. Regt., D.A.A.G. Poona Divisional Area and A.H.Q.); Assistant to Alex. Pulling, C.B., 1919. *Publications:* Law of Corporations, 1905; Collective Ownership, 1907; Select Charters of Trading Companies (Selden Society, vol. xxviii., 1913); Delegated Legislation, 1921; Annual Summaries of U.K. Laws in Journal of Society of Comparative Legislation (since 1920), and other articles. *Address:* 103 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Prince's; Bath and County, Bath.

CARR, Rt. Rev. Charles L.; *see* Hereford, Bishop of.

CARR, Brig.-Gen. Christopher D'A.B.S.; *see* Baker-Carr.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. 1920; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1936; *b.* 28 June 1892; *s.* of Francis Parker Carr; *m.* 1925, Anne, *y. d* of late T. H. Ward, Lubstree Park, Salop, and *widow* of Gilbert Rowe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Temporary Clerk Foreign Office, 1916; attached to the British Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Temporary Secretary at British Embassy,

Paris, for work with the Conference of Ambassadors, 1920-21; 3rd Secretary and transferred to Foreign Office, 1922; 2nd Secretary and transferred to H.M. Legation at Riga, 1925; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Assistant Adviser on League of Nations Affairs, 1930-33; First Secretary, 1933; resigned 1936. *Publications:* Dostoevsky, 1931; The Romantic Exiles, 1933; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism, 1934; International Relations since the Peace Treaties 1937; Michael Bakunin, 1937. *Address:* Honeypots, Westfield, Woking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARR, Sir Emsley, Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.J.I.; Chairman and Editor, News of the World; Vice-chairman Western Mail, Cardiff; South Wales Echo, Evening Express, Cardiff; and Weekly Mail, Cardiff; Director, George Newnes, Limited; Pres., Press Benefit Society for S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Chairman, Walton Heath Golf Club, Ltd., Chairman, Newspaper Press Fund, 1936; President, Artizan Golfers Society; President National Association of Public Courses; President Newspapers and Advertisers Golfers Society; Vice-President Professional Golfers Association; President, British Games (Achilles Gold Medallist); Vice-President Counties Athletic Union (Gold Medallist), etc.; Founder Knights of the Road; *b.* Leeds, 1 May 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hay Carr, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Jenny Lascelles, *e. d.* of Lascelles Carr, Cardiff; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1938; Chairman, Press Gallery, House of Commons, 1929-30; President Institute of Journalists, 1932 and 1933; Delegate Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1925, Australia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 6262; Wonford, Walton Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 161. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage; Walton Heath Golf; Mid-Surrey Golf; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

See also Baron Waleran.

CARR, Francis Howard, C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Manchester); Director British Drug Houses, Limited, London: Past President Society of Chemical Industry; President British Chemical Manufacturers' Association; *b.* Croydon, 1874; *s.* of Henry Carr; *m.* 1898, Hilda Mary Sykes; three *d.* *Educ.:* The Whitgift Grammar School; City and Guilds College, London. Salter's Research Fellow, 1894-98; Chief Manufacturing Chemist to Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 1898-1914; Director and Chief Chemist Boots' Pure Drug Co., 1914-19. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Chemical Science and Technology; (joint) Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 5 Windmill Hill, N.W.3; The White House, Petersfield. *T.:* Hampstead 4054. *Club:* Athenaeum.

See also E. R. Gunther.

CARR, Rev. Frederick Robert, M.A., T.C.D.; Assistant Curate, S. Agnes, Cornwall, 1936; Hon. Canon of Truro; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Carr, Dublin; *m.* Ricarda Mary Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* S. Columba College, Co. Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate, S. Michael's, Limerick, 1893-1900; Eltham, Kent, 1900-2; S. Austell, Cornwall, 1902-6; Curate-in-Charge, Redruth, 1906-8; Vicar of Kea, 1908-1909; S. Gluvias, 1909-15; Rector of N. Tidworth, 1915-21, and Acting C.F.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Penzance, 1921-36. *Recreations:* 1 mile steeplechase and 4 miles champion of Ireland, 1892; all sports, especially tennis. *Address:* S. Anthony's Cottage, S. Agnes, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Canon Carr, S. Agnes. *T.:* S. Agnes 34.

CARR, Lt.-Col. George Arthur Buxton, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Lt.-Col. T.A. (retd.), late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); Hon. Lt. in the Army; solicitor, admitted 1889 (Honours); *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Thomas and Clara Jane Carr. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School. Served in South African War as Lt. with 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. in Natal and Transvaal, and subsequently commanded a detachment of Volunteer M.I. (Queen's medal, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded (temporarily) 1/20 London Regt. in 1915; 1/24 London Regt. (The Queen's), 1915-17 (Festubert, Vimy Ridge, Loos, Somme, Ypres Salient), and 2/6 Norfolk Regt., 1917-18, in England; Hon. Organist, King's College Hospital Chapel, S.E. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 12A Alfred Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2458; 2 Basinghall Avenue, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 1118. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARR, Major Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; automobile engineer; proprietor of Carr Bros., Automobile Engineers, Purley; *b.* 1 May 1889; *s.* of Norman Carr; *m.* 1917, Miriam Gladys Moore. *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Engaged in business of E. Carr & Sons, Jute Manufacturers, Bermondsey, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19, Surrey Yeomanry, Cheshire Regt., and M.G.C. (Motor), France (severely wounded at Ypres 1916) and Mesopotamia (M.C., D.S.O.); started new business and firm Carr Bros. at Purley with brother E. H. Carr, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park House, Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 4776. *Club:* Woodcote Park Golf.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Harrie Gardiner, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of late Dep.-Surgeon-Gen. J. K. Carr, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1918, Madeleine, *o. c.* of late Major Dening; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1919-21 (clasps); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Craythorne, Old Bath Road, Cheltenham.

CARR, Lt.-Col. Henry Arbuthnot, D.S.O. 1915; late Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. R. E. Carr, 36th Regt., *m.* 1913, Elsie Pearson, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Putnam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Laugherne House, Martley, near Worcester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

CARR, Herbert Reginald Culling, M.A.; Headmaster, The Grammar School, Harrogate, Yorks, since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Reginald Childers Culling Carr and Enid Agnes Kenney Herbert; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar). Honours Modern History (2nd Class); Diplomas in Education and Economics; Assistant Master at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, 1927-31; Headmaster, Penrith Grammar School, Cumberland, 1931-34; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publication:* The Mountains of Snowdonia, 1925. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 27 Kent Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3178.

CARR, Howard; composer and operatic conductor; Member of the Committee of Management, Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; one of the founders of The Musical Conductors' Association, and first Hon. Secretary, 1916-23; *b.* Manchester, 26 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edward Carr and Lillie Munkittrick; *m.* Beatrix (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late R. N. D. Tracy, Government Statist of Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; City and Guilds of London Institute. Abandoned study of civil engineering at eighteen to undertake theatrical conductorship; since then has conducted numerous London productions of light opera, the J. C. Williamson Comic Opera Co. in Australia, and tours of the Beecham Opera Comique Co.; has composed a great deal of theatrical music, including In the Jungle and Master Wayfarer; and part-composer of The Lilac Domino, Shanghai, The Girl for the Boy, and The Blue Kitten; his symphonic works include The Jolly Roger, Three Heroes, and The Jovial Huntsmen; Musical Director to the Harrogate Corporation, 1923; after two years, resigned

on a question of musical policy; during this appointment, instituted a successful series of orchestral concerts for children, and founded the Harrogate Choral Society. *Publications:* an Authoritative Collection of Sea Songs and Chanties; four vols. edition of classical and original music for the kinema theatre (Carr's Cinemusic); numerous songs and orchestral compositions. *Recreations:* cycling and chess. *Club:* Savage.

CARR, Maj.-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1915; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Carr; *m.* 1903, Constance Harriet (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Thomas Kough of Glendine, Kilkenny; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Served Burma, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Dongola, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., 3 medals); Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer Order of the Avis); retired pay, 1919. *Recreation:* yachting. *Club:* Royal Southern Yacht.

CARR, Sir Hubert Winch, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1925; late Managing Director, Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Ambrose Patient Carr, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1923, Evelyn Margaret Bruce, *er. d.* of late Herbert Johnston, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* The Abbey, Beckenham. President, European Association, India, 1922-25; Member, Indian Round Table Conferences, 1930-33. *Address:* 16 South Street, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6248. *Club:* Oriental.

CARR, John Walter, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Royal Free Hospital and to Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Emeritus Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, and Past Pres. of Clinical Section; Fellow and Past President of Medical Society of London; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Carr, J.P., London; *m.* 1895, Jessie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Walter Griffith, Streatham Hill; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School, College, and Hospital, London. Formerly Censor and Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians and External Examiner in Medicine, University of Birmingham; Master of the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers, 1929-30. *Publications:* (Joint) The Practitioner's Guide; How to Live Long; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 10 Ferncroft Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5885.
See also G. G. Penman.

CARR, John Wesley, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.E.S., Hon.F.R.H.S.; Emeritus Professor of Biology, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Wetherby, Yorks, 26 January 1862; 2nd *s.* of Wm. D. and Sarah Carr; *m.* Elizabeth Catherine R. Atkin; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1886; 1st class Nat. Science Tripos; M.A. 1890. Lecturer in Biology, University College, Nottingham, 1886; Professor of Biology, 1893-1927; late Director of Natural History Museum, Wollaton Hall. *Publications:* numerous works and articles on Systematic Botany, Zoology, and Geology, especially on the Flora, Fauna, and Geology of Nottinghamshire. *Address:* 107 St. Helens Road, Hastings, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 3934.

CARR, Major-General Laurence, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Gordon Highlanders; Director of Staff Duties, War Office since 1938; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Montgomery Freer. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1931-34; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence Coll., 1934-36; Comdr. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1936-38. *Recreations:* polo, golf, and cricket. *Address:* Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6256. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

CARR, Rev. Lawrence Carter, Rector of Overstrand since 1892; Rural Dean of Repps; Hon. Canon of Norwich; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Carr and Emma Anne Stileman; *m.* 1889, Olive (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Canon Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Mitcham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Saints', Hereford, 1885-86; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1886-90; Stanwix, Carlisle, 1890-1892; Rector of Sidestrand, 1893-1910. *Address:* Overstrand Rectory, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Overstrand 235.

CARR, Major Reginald Blakeney, D.S.O. 1919; late Australian Engineers; *s.* of Edward Carr of Turramurra, N.S.W.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887. Served European War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Belgium, (despatches, D.S.O., and 1914-15 star). *Address:* 10 Bannerman Street, Neutral Bay, North Sydney, N.S.W.

CARR, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872. *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Christ's College. Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1893; Judge Small Causes Court, Mandalay, 1905; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Kalaw, Federated Shan States, Burma.

CARR, Surgeon Captain William James, C.B.E. 1937; R.A.N.; Director of Naval Medical Services Royal Australian Navy since 1933; *b.* 30 Jan. 1883; *s.* of James Carr, Solicitor, Thornton House, Thornton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, and Mary Carr; *m.* 1919, Leonora Constance, *d.* of George Eddington, Melbourne, Vic.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1904, B.Chir. 1908; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; House Surgeon London Hospital; other hospital appointments; Surgeon R.A.N., 1912; served European War in H.M.A. ships Melbourne, Australia and Sydney; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1918; Surgeon Commander, 1924; Surgeon Captain, 1935; Hon. Physician to Governor General of Australia, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, gardening. *Address:* Deep Ghyll, Mornington Road, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CARR-GOMM, Hubert William Culling; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm, of The Chase, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Kathleen Isabella, *d.* of late W. Rome (whom he *div.* 1913); 2nd, 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o. d.* of late Norreys Russell, Inner Temple, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (M.A.). M.P. (L.) Rotherhithe Division of Southwark, 1906-18; Assistant Private Sec. to Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Vol. Batt. The Queen's R. W. Surrey Regt. 1901; Captain 2/22nd Batt. the London Regt. (The Queen's), 1914-17; France, 1916; Salonika, 1917. *Address:* 28 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6886; The Tile House, E. Blatchington, Seaford. *T.:* Seaford 2341. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Garrick, Bath.

CARR-HALL, Col. R. E.; *see* Hall.

CARR-SAUNDERS, Alexander Morris, M.A.; Director of London School of Economics since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late J. Carr-Saunders of Milton Heath, Dorking; *m.* 1929, Teresa, *d.* of late Major E. H. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey Manor, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Oxford Biological Scholar at Naples, 1908-9; Sub-Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1912-13, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; served with the R.A.S.C. in France, Egypt, and Palestine, 1914-19; Charles Booth Professor of Social Science, Liverpool University, 1923-37. *Publications:* The Population Problem, 1922; Eugenics, 1924; Social Stucture, 1928; The Professions, 1933; World Population, 1936; memoirs and articles in scientific and other publications. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2; Water Eaton Manor, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

CARRARA, Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1931; K.C. 1923; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of late James Carrara, Gibraltar; *m.* 1937, Mrs Lily Ann Reid (*née* Young), Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, London. Barrister-at-law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Executive Council of Gibraltar, 1922-28 and since 1937; Chairman of the Board of Visitors of the Colonial Hospital; Visitor of the Mental Hospital; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Cemetery; Member of the Medical and Dental Board; Member of the Local Committee for Cambridge University Local Examinations; Rear Commodore of the Royal Gibraltar Yacht Club. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and tennis. *Address:* 12 Library Gardens, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Barat, Gibraltar. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CARRE, Major Ralph G. Riddell; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. A. Riddell-Carre of Cavers Carre; *heir pres.* to Sir John Charles Buchanan-Riddell, Bt. *q.v.*; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Sadier Lawe, *d.* of Col. Stoney, R.A., The Downs, Delgany; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1888-1905 and 1914-18. *Address:* Cavers Carre, Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Lilliesleaf 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CARREL, Dr. Alexis; Member of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, since 1906; *b.* Lyons, 28 June 1873; *s.* of Alexis Carrel and Anne Ricard; *m.* 1913, Anne de la Motte. L.B., University of Lyon, 1890, Sc.B., University of Dijon, 1891, M.D., University of Lyon, 1900, Sc.D., Columbia, 1913, Brown 1920, Princeton, 1920, University of the State of New York, 1937, Manhattan College, 1938; M.D., Belfast, 1919; LL.D., University of California, 1936; Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth College, 1937. Interne des hôpitaux de Lyon, 1896-1900; prosecteur à la faculté de médecine, University of Lyon, 1900-1902; went to America, 1905; winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood-vessels and transplantation of organs; winner of Nordhoff-Jung Cancer Prize, 1931; Newman Foundation Award, University of Illinois, 1937; Major F.A.M.C.; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; D.S.M.; C.M.G.; Northern Star of Sweden, Isabella of Spain; Fellow American College of Surgeons; American Surgical Association; American Philosophical Society; New York Academy of Medicine; Member American Physiological Society; Associate Member A.M.A.; Senior Member, Society of Clinical Surgery; Accademico Pontificio, Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze; Corresponding Member various other American and European Academies and Societies. *Religion:* Roman Catholic. *Publications:* (with Georges Dehelly) The Treatment of Infected Wounds, 1919; Man, the Unknown, 1935; (with Charles A. Lindbergh) The Cultivation of Organs, 1938; Contributions on biological and surgical subjects. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute, 66 Street and York Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

CARRICK, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1748), **Theobald Walter Somerset Henry Butler;** Baron Butler (U.K.) of Mt. Juliet and Kilkenny, 1912; Baron Butler, 1607; Viscount Ikerrin, 1629; *b.* 23 May 1903; *e. s.* of 7th Earl, and Ellen Rosamond Mary *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. G. Lindsay; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1930, Marion Caher (Edwards) (who obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *er. d.* of Daniel C. Donoghue, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Ikerrin, *q.v.* *Address:* Gubbions Hall, Great Leighs, Essex. *T.:* Great Leighs 248; 11 Birchin Lane, E.C 3. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Bombay Yacht.

See also Hon. T. A. Verney-Cave.

CARRICK, Alexander, R.S.A. 1929; A.R.S.A. 1918; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Art School (scholar); South Kensington. *Address:* College of Art, Edinburgh.

CARRICK, Edward; *see* Craig, E. A.

CARRIGAN, William, K.C. Called to Irish Bar, 1897; Inner Bar, 1909; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1923. *Address:* Ballinguile, Eglinton Road, Dublin.

CARRINGTON, 5th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1796; (Great Britain), *cr.* 1797, **Rupert Victor John Carington;** Capt. Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1891; *s.* of 4th Baron; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1916, Hon. Sibyl Marion, *d* of 2nd Viscount Colville; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice); D.L., J.P. Devon. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Peter Alex. Rupert Carington, *b.* 6 June 1919. *Address:* Millaton, Bridestowe, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund, Educational Manager Cambridge University Press; *b.* West Bromwich, 21 April 1897; *s.* of Very Rev. C. W. Carrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Cecil Grace, *d.* of late Hon. W. C. MacGregor, Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch, New Zealand; Christ Church, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; first commission, 1915; Captain 5th R. Warwickshire Regt. 1917; served in France and Italy (M.C); Major T.A. Reserve of Officers; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.A. 1929; M.A. Cambridge, 1929; Assistant Master, Haileybury Coll., 1921-24, and 1926-29; Lecturer, Pembroke College, Oxford, 1924-25; Cambridge University Press, 1929. *Publications:* Life and Reign of King George V. for Boys and Girls, 1936; A History of England (with J. Hampden Jackson), 1932; (Under pen-name of Charles Edmonds) A Subaltern's War, 1929; T. E. Lawrence, 1935; etc. *Recreation:* Travel. *Address:* c/o The Cambridge University Press, 196 Euston Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Travellers.

CARRINGTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Ronald Brownlow, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 7 April 1880; *m.* Violet M., *d.* of H. Herbert Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 48th (South Midland) Division, T.A. 1931-33; Assistant Director of Remounts, War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

CARRINGTON, Very Rev. Charles Walter; Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z., and for the Bishop of Quebec; *b.* Bath, 1859; *s.* of H. E. Carrington, proprietor and editor of Bath Chronicle; *m.* Margaret Constance (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Rev. E. Pugh, Vicar of Bangor and Rural Dean of Anglesey; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Cambridge. ii. Class Theo. Trip., A.B. 1888, M.A. 1903. In engineering profession at Crystal Palace College, 1877-85; afterwards with E. Wilson & Co., Westminster, and G.E.R.; engaged in railway work; Curate of St. Clement's, Notting Hill, 1888-89; Mission Chaplain to Bishop MacLagan at Lichfield, 1890; Vicar Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1894; Principal of Upper Department of Christ's College, Christchurch, 1903; Dean of Christchurch, New Zealand, and Commissary for the Bishop of Christchurch, 1913-27; Hon. Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1910; Examining Chaplain, Diocesan Nominator, etc.; resigned, 1927. *Address:* Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath.

See also C. E. Carrington, Bishop of Quebec.

CARRINGTON, Charles Worrell, D.S.O. 1918; Master at Harrow School since 1907; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Carrington, late Chief Justice of Hong Kong; *m.* 1934, Violet Mary, *er. d.* of C. E. Keep, Edgbaston; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st class Class. Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum; Barrister-at-law; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., two medals); Captain, Grenadier Guards (S.R.). *Address:* The Copse, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* United University.

CARRINGTON, Vice-Adm. John Walsh, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., Chief

Justice of Hong-Kong; m. 1918, Mary, 2nd d. of Admiral C. J. Eyres, D.S.O., q.v.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm. retired, 1934. *Address:* Woollams, Curdridge, Hants. *T.:* Botley 56.

CARRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Philip; *see* Quebec, Bishop of.

CARRINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Robert Harold, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.; Maj.-Gen. R.A., A.H.Q., India since 1936; b. 7 Nov. 1882; m. 1921, Elizabeth Ruby, o. d. of R. S. Mesham. *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1929; Col., 1931; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lieut.-Col.); G.S.O.I. 4th Division, 1931-32; Comdr. Royal Artillery 4th Division 1932-36. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARRINGTON, Roger Clifford, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); Headmaster, St. Olave's School, Tower Bridge, S.E.1, since 1937; b. 16 Nov. 1905; s. of Albert Carrington, Hastings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Barclay Head Prize for Ancient Numismatics, 1930; Rome Student in Archaeology at British School at Rome, 1928-30; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1930-34; Head of Classical Side, Dulwich College, 1934-37. *Publications:* Pompeii, 1936; Pompéi, 1937; Caesar's Invasions of Britain, 1938; various articles. *Recreations:* walking, riding, Pompeian archaeology. *Address:* 42 Taymount Grange, S.E. 23. *T.:* Forest Hill 2422.

CARRITT, Edgar Frederick, M.A.; Fellow of University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Philosophy; b. 27 Feb. 1876; s. of Frederick Blasson Carritt and Edith Price; m. 1900, Winifred Margaret Frampton Etty; five s. one d. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford. Visiting Professor, State University of Michigan, 1924-25. *Publications:* The Theory of Beauty, 1914, enlarged edition, 1923; The Theory of Morals, 1928; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges, 1931; What is Beauty? 1932; Morals and Politics, 1935; (edited) Letters of Courtship 1838-1843, 1932; Hertz Philosophical Lecture (British Academy): An Ambiguity of the Word Good, 1937. *Address:* Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill. *T.:* Boar's Hill 85100.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. Francis P., D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Calgary since 1936; b. Toronto, Ontario, 1890. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto; Biblical Institute of St. Stephen, Jerusalem. Ordained, 1917; Professor of S. Scripture, St. Augustine's Seminary, 1918-31; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, 1931-35; Vicar Capitular, Archdiocese of Toronto, 1934-35. *Address:* 910-7A, St. N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

CARROLL, Francis Patrick; Secretary Superintendent, Golden Square Throat Nose and Ear Hospital; b. 29 Jan. 1887; s. of Michael Carroll and Catherine Fleming; m. 1911, Annie Margaret Williams; two d. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's, Denmark Hill. Five years Civil Service (Charity Commission); Thirty years, Voluntary Hospital service; Member of London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; Fellow of Hospital Officers' Association. *Publications:* Press contributions. *Recreation:* Billiards. *Address:* 50 Belmont Avenue, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0244.

CARROLL, Hon. Henry George, K.C., LL.D.; b. Kamouraska, P.Q., 31 Jan. 1865; s. of Michael Carroll and Margaret Campbell; m. 1891, Amazélie, d. of L. Boulanger; two d. *Educ.:* St. Ann's College; LL.B. Laval University, 1889; LL.D. 1892. Called at the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1889; Member of Parliament for Kamouraska, 1891-1904; Crown Prosecutor and practised law for some years at Fraserville; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1902-04; a Commissioner of Canada Ex-Officio for revising and consolidating the Public Statutes of Canada; Puisne Judge Superior Court, Quebec, 1904; Promoted to the King's Bench, 1908; Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, 1929-34; Chairman Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the liquor traffic of the Province of Quebec, June 1912; Member Council of Public Instruction Province of Quebec, Aug. 1908. *Religion:* Catholic. *Address:* Spencer Wood, Quebec, Canada.

CARROLL, John Anthony, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen; b. 1899; er. s. of A. J. Carroll, Buenos Aires; m. 1930, Margaret, d. of late J. F. Roege, San Antonio, Texas; one d. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). In Aerodynamical Research Laboratory R.A.E. Farnborough, 1917-18; Isaac Newton Student 1922-25; Research Fellow Sidney Sussex College, 1922-1925; Assistant Director of Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge and University Lecturer in Astrophysics, 1924-30; Sometime Director of Studies in Physics, Sidney Sussex College; Eclipse observing expeditions to California, Norway, Malaya, Canada and Siberia; sometime Member of Council of Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, of Royal Astronomical Society, and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* In journals of learned societies and technical publications (Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Physical Review, etc.). *Address:* Marischal College and 12 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1438.

CARROLL, Rt. Rev. John J., D.D.; Bishop of Lismore, N.S.W., since 1910; b. Ireland, 1865. *Educ.:* Mount Melleray Seminary; Carlow Diocesan College. Priest, 1890; went to Sydney, 1890. *Address:* St. Carthage's Cathedral, Lismore, N.S.W.

CARROLL, Sydney Wentworth, O.B.E.; Theatrical Manager, Film Critic, and Journalist; b. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 16 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Creswick Grammar School. Formerly an actor, then a publisher of books, periodicals, and prints—also a printer; during the war from 1914-18 served in the Supply Department of the War Office (O.B.E.); Dramatic Critic Sunday Times, 1918-23; Theatrical Manager since 1931; has produced plays at the Criterion, New, Little, His Majesty's, Wyndham's, Cambridge, and Shaftesbury; established the Open Air Theatre, Regent's Park, 1933; President of Critics' Circle, 1931-32; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, 1933; Member of National Theatre Appeal Committee Executive. *Publications:* Some Dramatic Opinions. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, archaeology. *Address:* 18 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 9296. *Club:* Savage.

CARROLL-LEAHY, T. J.; *see* Leahy.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy; F.J.I. Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; b. 14 Aug. 1872; m. 1899; one s. Has been engaged in journalism since 1895; the only woman elected to the Council of the Institute of Journalists, 1910; first woman Treasurer of the London District during 1912; first woman Chairman of London District, 1913; first woman elected on Executive of the Council, 1919-28; first woman elected to Council of Newspaper Press Fund, 1924-33; first woman Chairman Newspaper Press Fund, 1935-36; first woman Chairman of Institute of Journalists Orphan Fund, 1931-38; member House of Laity of the Church Assembly, 1920-25. *Address:* Rose Cottage, New Barn, nr. Longfield, Kent.

CARRUTHERS, Alexander Douglas Mitchell, Explorer and Naturalist; e. s. of late Rev. W. Mitchell Carruthers; m. 1915, Hon. Mrs. Morrison, y. d. of 1st Lord Trevor. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Worked as naturalist in Syria, 1904-5; attached to the British Museum Expedition to Ruwenzori and the Congo, 1905-6; worked as naturalist in Russian Turkestan and Bokhara, 1907-8; explored and collected natural-history specimens in North-West Arabia, 1909; explored in Mongolia and Central Asia, 1910-11; travelled in

Syria and Asia Minor, 1913; awarded the Gill Memorial by the Royal Geographical Society, 1910, and the Patron's Gold Medal, 1912. *Publications:* Lectures before the Royal Geographical Society; various articles on Travel and Natural History; Unknown Mongolia, 1913; The Desert Route to India, Hakluyt Society, 1930; Arabian Adventure, 1935; Northern Najd, 1938. *Address:* Barmer Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Syderstone 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARRUTHERS, Engineer-Rear-Adm. David John, C.B.E. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of James Carruthers, Works Department, Admiralty; *b.* 22 July 1867; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Portsmouth; H.M.S. Marlborough, Portsmouth. Served on West Indies, Mediterranean, Australian, and China stations; was appointed to H.M.S. Medusa when carrying out trials under the directions of the Admiralty Boiler Committee, and served in H.M.S. Exe, T.B.D., on the voyage to China and return, 1905-7; at Admiralty on staff of Engineer-in-Chief, 1914-18; Engineer-Captain, July 1917; served Gibraltar, 1918 19; appointed to staff of Commodore (D) Atlantic Fleet Flotillas, 1920; Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Member of the Institute of Metals and Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Recreations:* football, cricket, golf, and tennis. *Address:* West View, St. John's Road, Sevenoaks. *T.A.:* Carruthers, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 74.

CARRUTHERS, Lieut. Colonel Francis John, H.M. Lieutenant in the County of Dumfries; Brigadier the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 15 March 1868; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of William Francis Carruthers, Dormont; *m.* 1905, Olive Christian, *d.* of Arthur Henry Johnstone Douglas, Lockerbie; six *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined K.O.S. Borderers 1888; served in Egypt 1888-89 (Medal and Star); S. Africa 1900-02 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's Medals); Brevet Major; Retired 1904; D.A. Director War Office 1915-19; Brevet Lieut-Col.; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. K.O.S. Borderers 1931-6. *Recreations:* All Sports. *Address:* Dormont, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Carrutherstown 213. *Clubs:* Boodles; New, Edinburgh.

CARRUTHERS, Brig.-Gen. Robert Alexander, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian Corps throughout European War; Indian Army, retired 1919; *s.* of Walter Carruthers, Inverness; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1892, Florence, *d.* of Henry Wintle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Devon Regt. 1883; I.S.C. 1885; Probyn's Horse, Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; late Offg. General Staff, India; late Commandant 59th Scinde Rifles; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; Zakka Khel and Mohmand Expeditions, 1908 (C.B.); Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times, Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARSCALLEN, Colonel Henry Gurney, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 4 April 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Carscallen, K.C.; *m.* 1907, Marion Myles; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Arkledun Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

CARSE, William Mitchell, H.M. Consul General, Loanda, Angola; *b.* 23 Aug. 1899; *o. s.* of Robert Allison Carse, Hawkhead, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1928, Helen Knox, *yr. d.* of J. B. Beaton, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Wellington Military College, Madras; St. John's College Cambridge. Passed Examination for Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1917; proceeded to Wellington Military College, Madras, 1918; gazetted to Indian Army, 1918; served in South Persia until 1920; resigned Commission; entered H. M. Consular Service, 1923; served in U.S.A., Guatemala, Germany, Portuguese East Africa, Portugal and Portuguese West Africa. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, chess. *Address:* British Consulate General, Loanda, Angola. *T.A.:* Britain, Loanda.

CARSLAW, Horatio Scott, D.Sc. (Glasgow), Sc.D. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Hon. Adelaide), LL.D. (Hon.) (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Mathematics in the University of Sydney and Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Carslaw, Helensburgh; *m.* 1907, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of Sir Wm. J. Clarke, 1st Bt., of Rupertswood, Victoria. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, Rome, Palermo, and Göttingen Universities. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* mathematical works and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CARSON, Colonel Charles John Lloyd, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Simla, India, 16 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of John Lloyd Carson of Egryn Abbey, Merioneth; *m.* Elizabeth Furnival (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Robert Wilson of Oak Lodge, Bitterne, Hants, and Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Commanded 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 1st Batt. East Lancashire Regt. and on Staff; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hengwm, Tal-y-bont, Merioneth. *T.:* Barmouth 59.Y.1.

CARSON, Charles William Charteris, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; late Finance Department, Government of India; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* 1906, Emily Olive (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; one *s.* one *d.* Joined service, 1893; Deputy Controller of Currency, Bombay, 1919; Accountant-General, United Provinces, 1922; Accountant-General, Punjab, 1923; officiating Controller of Civil Accounts, 1927; retired, 1929; re-employed in the service of the Gwalior State, 1930; Finance Minister, Gwalior Government, 1935. *Address:* Morar, Central India.

CARSON, Comdr. Hon. Walter Seymour, Royal Navy; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of late Baron Carson, and 1st wife, Sarah Annette Foster, *d.* of late H. Persse Kirwan; *m.* 1916, Violet Taswell, *d.* of Charles Taswell Richardson; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut., R.N., 1914; Commander, 1927.

CARSWELL, Catherine Roxburgh, *b.* 27 March 1879; *yr. d.* of late George Gray Macfarlane, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1903, late Herbert P. M. Jackson (marriage annulled 1908); 2nd, 1915, Donald Carswell, q.v.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Park School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. Studied music at Frankfurt Conservatorium. Dramatic critic, Glasgow Herald, 1907-11. *Publications:* Open the Door, a novel, 1920; The Camomile, a novel, 1922; The Life of Robert Burns, 1930; The Savage Pilgrimage: a narrative of D. H. Lawrence, 1932; Robert Burns (Great Lives Series), 1933; Contributed the article Proust's Women to Marcel Proust—a Memorial Tribute, edited by C. K. Scott-Moncreiff, 1926; Anthologies with D. G. Bunting: A National Gallery, 1933, and The English in Love, 1934; The Fays at the Abbey (with W. G. Fay), 1935; The Tranquil Heart, A Portrait of Giovanni Boccaccio, 1937. *Recreations:* doing things. *Address:* Black House, Toppesfield, Essex.

CARSWELL, Donald; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 11 Feb. 1882; *er. s.* of late John Carswell, J.P., F.R.F.P. and S. (Glasgow), Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland; *m.* 1915 Catherine Roxburgh Macfarlane, (see Catherine Carswell); one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University of Glasgow (M.A. 1904). Editorial staff of Glasgow Herald 1904-12; The Times, 1912-17; served in the Royal Horse Artillery, 1917; Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; Secretary to the Certificates of Naturalisation (Revocation) Committee since 1919; Literary Adviser to William Hodge & Co. *Publications:* Trial of

Ronald True (Notable British Trials series), 1925; Brother Scots, 1927; Sir Walter: a Four-part Study in Biography, 1930; Count Albany, an Historical Invention in one act (Performed by Scottish National Players, Glasgow, Christmas, 1927-28; Liverpool Repertory Theatre, April 1931, etc.; Arts Theatre, Feb. 1933); Trial of Guy Fawkes and others (Notable British Trials), 1934; The Scots Week-end (with Catherine Carswell), 1936. *Recreations:* riding, walking, and utter idleness. *Address:* The Black House, Toppesfield, Great Yeldham, Essex.

CART DE LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Col. (Ret.) Henry Philip L., O.B.E.; T.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; A.M.T.P.I.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Académie; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; Master of Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, 1937; *b.* 30 March 1884; *s.* of late H.T. Cart de Lafontaine, M.A., F.R.S.L., etc., and F. E. Dawe; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; in France, Italy, Switzerland. Articled to Sir Guy Dawber, R.A.; completed architectural studies at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; commenced practice in London, 1911; served European War, 4th City of London Regt. R.F. (T.A.), 1914-17, in Malta and France (despatches); Assistant Director, Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q. France and Flanders, 1918-19; Chief Inspector of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, France and Flanders, 1919-21; special duties, I.W.G.C., 1922-23; resumed private practice, 1923; Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926-34; Secretary General Franco-British Union of Architects; Hon. Sec. (British Sec.) Permanent International Committee of Architects; Vice-Chairman, Foreign Relations Committee, R.I.B.A.; Official Delegate H.M. Govt. International Congress of Architects, Rome, 1935; Architect to Messrs Coty (England) Limited; Member of Committee of Experts (League of Nations) for the regulation of Architectural competitions; Town Planning Adviser, Southampton Corporation for Special Area and Bargate Improvement Scheme, 1928-34; Hon. Corresponding Member: American Institute of Architects, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement (France); Association of Architects of Liége (Belgium); Sociedad de Arquetetos (Uruguay). *Publications:* various articles in The Builder, Architects Journal, R.I.B.A. Journal, L'Architecture, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and travel, skating. *Address:* 11 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Fontartect, Lesquare, London. *T.:* Whitehall 8528. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, City Livery.

CARTE, Rupert D'O.; *see* D'Oyly Carte.

CARTE, Colonel Thomas Elliott, C.B. 1917; late Royal Artillery (retired); *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late John Elliott Carte, C.B., 2/14th Regt. and Inspector General of Hospitals; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1880; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; was Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores; Assistant Inspector of Position Finding; Inspector of Position Finding; Chief Instructor Ordnance College; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1912-18; employed in Design Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; is a member of National Council of Social Service and of Standing Conference on Social Work of Charity Organisation Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Incorporated Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, Westminster Branch. *Address:* 4 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 1390. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson; Editor of The Year's Art; *b.* Bradford, 23 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late James Carter, woolstapler; *m.* 1904, Amelia Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford School. Assistant editor The Year's Art, 1887; editor since 1894; writer on miscellaneous art and literary matters for the Daily Telegraph since 1901; editor of the Year's Music, 1898; contributor to the Art Journal since 1889; formerly art critic Manchester Courier and The Outlook; art critic for Pall Mall Gazette during illness of the late R. A. M. Stevenson; succeeded the late Gleeson White on *Photograms of the Year*, 1899; writer of the Art Annual 1900 on War Artists; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, and The Studio. *Address:* Orchard House, East Molesey. *T.:* Molesey 61. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Societies, Knights of the Round Table (King Arthur's Champion).

CARTER, Albert Thomas, C.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1921; D.C.L.; Hon. Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of T. A. Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Shottery Hall, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Eldon Scholar; Vinerian Scholar. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1895; Reader in Constitutional Law and Legal History in the Inns of Court, 1898-1910; decorated for services in connection with the Department of H.M.'s Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor, 1917. *Address:* Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1458. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CARTER, Alexander Scott, R.C.A. 1927; A.R.C.A. 1922; M.R.A.I.C.; architect and artist; *b.* Harrow, Middlesex; *e. s.* of late Alexander Carter. *Educ.:* Royal Academy School of Architecture (two silver medals and other prizes). Practised architecture in London; went to Canada, 1912; settled in Toronto; for several years devoted time chiefly to decorative works, heraldry and illumination of fine books, and general design; exhibited at the Royal Academy, London, Royal Canadian Academy, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Canadian National Exhibition, Los Angeles Museum, etc.; represented in the collections of the King, Prince of Wales, Duke of Devonshire, Lord Leverhulme, Earl of Bessborough, Lady Melvin-Jones, Sir Edmund Walker, Lady Eaton, Sir Joseph Flavelle, J. P. Bickell, E. R. Wood, Gerald Larkin, Hon. Vincent Massey, Sir Vincent Meredith, Sir Frederick Williams-Taylor and many other private collections in Canada and U.S.A.; represented in the National Gallery, Ottawa, The Art Gallery of Toronto, Hart House, University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, St. Thomas's Church, Toronto, St. Michael and All Angels, Toronto, University Club, Montreal, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, Toronto, Alpine Club, Banff, Alberta, National Club, Toronto, Imperial Oil Co., Standard Oil Co., New York, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, Bank of Nova Scotia, Bank of Montreal, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Imperial Bank of Canada, Toronto, and many other large corporations in Canada and U.S.A.; Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Arts; Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, The Essex Archæological Society and the Society of Genealogists, London. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, (Hon.) Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Toronto.

CARTER, Major Algernon L.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Archibald; *see* Carter, Sir R.H.A.

CARTER, General Sir Charles B.; *see* Bonham Carter.

CARTER, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert Philips, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Scots; *s.* of late Capt. Willoughby H. Carter of Annagkeen, Co. Galway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathleen Maud (*d.* 1922), *d.* of James Hartley; 2nd, 1923, Ethel Pollock, *d.* of late Henry W. Horne, East Hill House, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Stubbington, Fareham; Cheltenham College. Naval cadet, 1878; entered Black Watch 1888; Capt. Royal Scots, 1897; served Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, promoted Captain, brevet of Major, medal with clasp); commanded force against the Kwo Ibibios, Southern Nigeria, also Benin Territories, 1899 (despatches twice, C.M.G., clasp); took part with the Ashanti Field Force for the

relief of Kumasi, 1900, in command of 3rd West African Frontier Force (severely wounded, medal and clasp); Bt. Lt.-Col. commanded 2nd Bn. Scottish Rifles (The Cameronians), 1910-12; Substantive Colonel, 1913; Commandant Nigeria Regiment, West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; Brigade Commander, European War (France), 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A.; D.D. (Oxon.), F.R.Hist.S., Principal Clifton Theological College; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late George Foster Carter, Stow Maries, Essex; *m.* Joanna Lilian, o. *d.* of late Sir Richard Thorne Thorne, K.C.B., F.R.S., Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served in Banking business in London, New York, and Halifax, N.S., 1892-1901; Ordained, 1905; Incumbent St. Mary Magdalene, Bath, 1912-14; Rector of Aston Sandford, Bucks, 1914-16; Principal Bible Churchmen's Missionary and Theological College, Clifton, 1925-32. *Publications:* English Church in the XVIIth Century, 1909; English Church in the XVIIIth Century, 1910; The Caroline Church, 1913; English Church and the Reformation, 1912, 2nd Edition, 1925; Contributor to the Prayer Book Dictionary, 1912 and 1925; Ministerial Commission, 1922; The Anglican Via Media, 1927; The Reformers and Holy Scripture, 1928; Co-Editor The Protestant Dictionary, 1932; The Reformation and Reunion, 1935; Articles in various periodicals, e.g. Church Quarterly Review; Hon. Corresponding Member de L'Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; Great Silver Medal, 1933. *Recreations:* chess, carpentering. *Address:* Clifton Theological College, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *T.:* Stoke Bishop, Bristol 81025. *Clubs:* National; Union Society, Oxford.

CARTER, Desmond; author and lyric writer; *s.* of James Carter and Mary Dwyer; *m.* 1926, Betty Lynn. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Originally insurance clerk; R.G.A., 1916-18; contributor to Punch, London Opinion, etc.; part-author of Tommy Tucker, Blue Roses, Waltzes from Vienna, Wild Violets, The Dubarry, Jill Darling, Sleeping Beauty; wrote lyrics for above (with the exception of Dubarry) and for Primrose, Lady Luck, Yellow Mask, So This is Love, Love Lies, Love Race, Song of the Drum, Hold my Hand, Bow Bells, Sporting Love, A Kingdom for a Cow, Follow the Sun, Rise and Shine, Over She Goes, Big Business, And On We Go; has written additional numbers for musical plays and revues since 1923. *Publications:* about 200 songs. *Address:* 40c Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0566. *Clubs:* Savage, Sports, Stage Golfing Society.

CARTER, Col. Duncan Campbell, C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; late Commanding R.A. Divisional Troops; *b.* 15 Aug. 1856. Entered Army 1876; Capt. 1884; Major, 1893; served Egypt, 1884 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884-1885 (despatches, clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps); retired pay, 1907; served in Remount Department, 1914-19. *Address:* Heighthorne, Park Place, Cheltenham.

CARTER, Sir Edgar Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Edward Henry, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* Scarning, Norfolk, 21 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Carter and Sophia Wilkinson; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *er. d.* of Arthur Ruston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge; Kiel and Paris. H.M. Inspector of Schools and Training Colleges, and Chief Examiner in History, Board of Education (retired 1936); Organizing Secretary (Warwickshire, etc.) for War Savings and Food Economy during European War. *Publications:* The Norwich Subscription Books (1637-1800); (with Vice-Provost of Eton) From Then Till Now (Histories); (with H. G. Wells) A Short History of Mankind; (with C. K. Ogden) General History (in Basic English); (with R. A. F. Mears) A History of Great Britain; Contributor to Norfolk Archæological Journal and to Encyclopædia Brittanica (last edition). *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Arley House, Fillongley, Coventry. *T.A.:* Carter, Fillongley. *T.:* Fillongley 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Royal Empire.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A. Cantab.; A.R.I.B.A.; Librarian-Editor to the Royal Institute of British Architects since 1930; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 10 June 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. E. Carter; *m.* 1930, Deborah Benson, *e. d.* of Bernard Howard, Loughton, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Architectural Association Schools, London. *Address:* 2 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1311. *Club:* Athenæum.

CARTER, Francis Edward, O.B.E. 1937; Bailiff of the Royal Parks since 1928; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Francis Joseph Carter, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *d.* of H. H. Stunt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston School, Bristol. Entered Civil Service, 1907; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund, 1914-16; Private Secretary to six successive First Commissioners of Works. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Hillgarth, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 349.

CARTER, Sir Frank Willington, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, Fellow and Bursar of Eton College; *m.* 1912, Mary, *widow* of Comdr. Charles Collins, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dacres Olivier; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. India, 1891; Member of the Legislative Council of Bengal, Jan. 1917; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1918; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hubra, Crazies Hill, Wargrave. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

CARTER, Frederick, A.R.E. 1910; painter-etcher; *b.* near Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Paris; Académie Royale des Beaux Arts; Antwerp. Educated as civil engineer and surveyor; at 19 went to Paris to continue study, but took more seriously to drawing from life; returned to England and took up work for poster printers, but resumed study and gained three successive gold medals in the National Competition, South Kensington, for book illustrations; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Exhibitor oil paintings and a series of engraved portraits R.A., etc., and water-colours. *Publications:* A series of drawings and etchings on the Comedy of Masks; The Wandering Jew; The Dragon of the Alchemists, a book of drawings with prefatory essays on comparative symbolism; Eighteen Drawings; The Dragon of Revelation; D. H. Lawrence and the Body Mystical; Symbols of Revelation; Introduction and drawings for Byron's Manfred; Café Royal Cocktail Book; Heinrich Heine's Florentine Nights; Decorations for Cyril Tourneur's works and other books. *Address:* Rose Cottage, 160 College Road, S.E.19.

CARTER, Frederick William, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Sc.D., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; Engineer, British Thomson Houston Co., Ltd., since 1903; *b.* Aston, Birmingham, 16 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. Carter, Die-sinker and Medallist; *m.* 1908, Edith Mildred Cramp, Coventry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Midland Institute; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds Engineering College, South Kensington, 1896-1900; with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A., 1900-3. *Publications:* Railway Electric Traction; papers on magnetic fields in air gaps of dynamo electric machines, and air-gap coefficients; on design of transformers; on the repulsion motor; on electric railway engineering in various aspects; on stability of running of locomotives, etc. *Address:* Beechcroft, Long Itchington, Rugby.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Sir Gordon, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; late 1st Life Guards; Secretary to the King's Representative, and Clerk of the Course, Ascot; *b.* 1853.

Served South African War, 1899-1900; Relief of Kimberley; operations in the Orange Free State, including operations at Paardeberg, actions at Poplar Grove and Dreifontein; actions at Houtnek (Thoba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; operations in the Transvaal, including actions near Johannesburg, Pretoria, and Diamond Hill; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria, including actions at Elands River; operations in the Orange River Colony, including actions at Bethlehem and Wittebergen; operations in Cape Colony, including actions at Colesberg (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, Bt.-Lt.-Col.); in charge of the King's Hospital and Recruiting Officer at Ascot during European War; accompanied Earl Fitzwilliam in his search for treasure on Cocos Island in the Pacific. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, and travelling. *Address:* Royal Enclosure, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 83 and 127. *T.A.:* Troops, Ascot. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bucks; Berkshire, Reading.

CARTER, Rev. Henry, C.B.E. 1934; General Secretary of Social Welfare Department of Methodist Church in Great Britain; Joint Hon. Secretary of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England and Wales; Joint Chairman of Council of Christian Pacifist Groups; Chairman of Methodist Peace Fellowship; *b.* Plymouth, 3 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late George Henry Richards Carter, Plymouth; *m.* 1905, Sarah Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Rumbelow, Cathays, Cardiff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Plymouth Public School; Handsworth College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister in Bristol, Harrow and Birmingham, 1901-11; Member of Government Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1916-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), 1929-30. *Publications:* The Church and the New Age, 1911; Destitution, can we end it? 1912; The Control of the Drink Trade (the record of the work of the Central Control Board, Liquor Traffic). 1919; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The English Temperance Movement: a Study in Objectives; The Methodist: a Study in Discipleship; Editor of Journal of Wesleyan Union for Social Service, 1906-17; numerous pamphlets on the relation of the Christian faith to social questions. *Recreations:* motion-picture photography and fishing. *Address:* 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2638. *Club:* Authors'.

CARTER, Rev. Henry Child, M.A.; Congregational Minister, Emmanuel Church, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* Clapton, 21 June 1875; *y. s.* of Edwin J. and Esther Carter; *m.* 1901, Mabel Lilian Phillips (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory House School; Mill Hill School; Oriel College, Oxford and Mansfield College, Oxford. M.A. Oxford, 1901, M.A. Cambridge (by incorporation), 1910. Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1901-10; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1932-33. *Publications:* Auto-suggestion and Religion, 1922; Our Father, 1923; Human Relations in the Light of Christ, 1924. *Address:* 24 Lyndewode Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2720.

CARTER, Herbert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Consulting Engineer Donoghue and Carter, Manufacturer's House, 12 O'Connell Street, Sydney; *b.* Sydney, 24 Mar. 1885; *s.* of H. J. Carter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Lydia Kate, *e. d.* of H. J. King, of Orange, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; The King's School; Sydney University (B.E.). With N.S.W. Government Railways and Tramways as Draftsman and Junior Assistant one and one-half years; Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, Dept. of Public Works, N.S.W., 12 years; Chief Electrical Engineer, Department of Public Works, New South Wales, 1924-29; Assistant Engineer, N.S. Wales Government Railways and Tramways, Sydney, two years; enlisted, Sept. 1914, Lieut. 1st Infantry Batt. A.I.F.; Capt., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; throughout Gallipoli Campaign with 1st Battalion A.I.F.; commanded 5th Aust. Pioneer Battalion throughout campaign in France, 1916-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westover, Braeside Street, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 1142. *Club:* University, Sydney.

CARTER, Herbert James, B.A. (Camb.); F.E.S.; *s.* of James Carter, Marlborough, Wilts; *b.* 23 April 1858; *m.* Antoinette Charlotte Moore, Woodbridge, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Jesus College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). 2nd Class Honours (Math. Tripos), 1881; Assistant Master, Sydney Grammar School, 1882-1902; Principal of Ascham School, Sydney, 1902-14; President Linnean Society, N.S. Wales, 1925-26. *Publications:* Gulliver in the Bush, 1933; Science Editor Angus and Robertson's Encyclopædia of Australia; some seventy papers on Australian Coleoptera, in various Scientific Journals (Proc. Linn. Soc., N.S.W.; Roy. Soc., S.A.; Roy. Soc., Vict.; Entomol. Soc., Lond., etc.). *Recreations:* formerly cricket and tennis, latterly gardening and entomology. *Address:* Garrawilla, Wahroonga, N.S. Wales. *T.:* Wahroonga 648. *Club:* University, Sydney.

See also H. G. Carter.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. Herbert St. Maur, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 7 May 1878; *o. s.* of late Major E. A. Carter and of late Hon. Mary Carter, sister of 3rd Baron Hemphill; *m.* 1928, Cecily Verena Elma, R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Rev. A. D. C. Thompson. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1904; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1928; served Balkan Campaigns, 1912-13; British Red Cross Commissioner with Servian Forces; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. Order of St. Sava, 3rd Class. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CARTER, Hester Marion, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Dec. 1867; *d.* of late James Rose, Inverness; *m.* 1904, Most Rev. William M. Carter, late Archbishop of Capetown, *q.v.* *Address:* Bear Ash, Twyford, Berkshire.

CARTER, Howard, Hon. Sc.D. (Yale University); Hon. Member, Real Academia dela Historia, Spain; painter; archæologist; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel John Carter, Animal Painter; unmarried. Private education (owing to health). Trained under Lord Amherst of Hackney, Professor Ll. Griffith, Professor Flinders Petrie, Prof. Ed. Naville, and Sir Gaston Maspero. Went to Egypt, Staff of E.E.F. Archæological Survey, 1890; assisted Prof. Flinders Petrie excavation Tel-el-Amarna on behalf of Lord Amherst, 1892; Draughtsman to E.E.F. Staff, Deir-el Bahari Campaign, 1893-99; as Inspector General Antiquities Department Egyptian Govt.; reorganised antiquity administration for Upper Egypt under Sir William Garstin and Sir Gaston Maspero; installed electric installation tombs of the kings and Abu Simbol; discovered on behalf Eg. Gov. the Royal tomb of Mentuhetep; started scientific investigations in the Valley of the Kings, discovered the tombs of Hatshepsût (as king), Thothmes IV., and private tombs on behalf of Mr. Theo M. Davis; carried out explorations Theban Necropolis on behalf of the Earl of Carnarvon; discovered extensive private tombs, the Valley-temple of Hatshepsût, the tomb of Amenhetep I., the cemetery of the Eighteenth Dynasty Queens, the Cliff-tomb of Queen Hatshepsût (as consort), and the sepulchre of Tût-Ankh-Amen, 1907-23. *Publications:* The Tomb of Thothmes IV.; Tomb of Hatshepsût; Five Years' Explorations Thebes; (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Tut-ankh-Amen, 1923; Vol. III, 1933; numerous communications and reports to Archæological Journals; illustrated E.E.F. Archæological Survey and Deir el Bahari publications; the Tomb of Yua and Tua, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and shooting. *Address:* Gurna, Luxor, Upper Egypt. *T.A.:* Luxor. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Savile.

CARTER, Humphrey Gilbert; *see* Gilbert-Carter.

CARTER, Air Commodore Ian M. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Huntly; writer, journalist, symposia editor, publicist, traveller, lecturer, and interpreter of National and World creative constructive movements, in particular, sociological and cultural; early medical training in psychiatry and sexual pathology; before the War engaged in sociological and radical reform movements and journalism of ideas; Reconstruction and Recovery movements in Europe and Russia, 1915-37; editor of a unique series of international symposia surveys of momentous tendencies in science, art, drama, economics, industry and new social life to which upward of 700 distinguished representative men and women contributed. *Publications:* symposia and formative works on the international theatre, drama, cinema, etc., in their relation to social philosophy; innumerable constructive articles in the international quality Press. *Address:* The Studio, Windmill Hill, Old Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 1702.

CARTER, Rev. John, M.A.; late Bursar of Pusey House, Oxford; *b.* 7 Nov. 1861; *s.* of John Carter, Toronto, Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and Trinity University, Toronto; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1887. Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1887-89; Resident at Pusey House, 1889-1921; Assistant-Chaplain Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1890-95; Hon. Secretary of the Christian Social Union from its foundation in 1889 till 1910, then Vice-President; Editor of the Economic Review, 1891-1914; University Member, Oxford Town Council, 1901-33; Alderman 1913-32; Mayor, 1925-1926; Fellow of the Inst. of Public Administration, 1926. *Address:* Tollesbury Vicarage, Maldon, Essex.

CARTER, Lt.-Colonel John Fillis Carré, C.B.E. 1925; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, New Scotland Yard since 1922; *b.* 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Captain Charles Carré Carter, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Gwendolyn Marjorie, *d.* of late Colonel W. P. Georges, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); joined Indian Police (Burma), 1905; served European War, 1914-18, on the Imperial General Staff, G.S.O.2. (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); joined Metropolitan Police, 1919; Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; White Lion of Czechoslovakia; Crown of Italy. *Address:* 14 Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0300. *Club:* Travellers'.

CARTER, John Ridgely, LL.D. Trinity College, 1911; at present with Morgan, Morgan et Cie., Paris; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland, 28 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Bernard Carter and Mary Ridgely Carter; *m.* 1887, Alice Morgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Hartford, B.A. 1883, M.A. 1885; Leipzig, 1884; LL.B. Maryland Univ., 1887; Harvard Law School, 1888. Admitted to Maryland Bar, 1889; Secretary to American Ambassador, 1894; 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1896; Chargé d'Affaires, 1897; Associate Secretary, Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Councillor of American Embassy, 1905-9; Minister to Roumania, Servia, and Bulgaria, 1909-11; Constantinople, 1910-11. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 14 Place Vedôme, Paris; 20 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Prince's, Beefsteak; Knickerbocker, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Cercle de l'union, Travellers', Paris.

See also Earl of Gosford.

CARTER, John Somers; Headmaster, St. John's School, Leatherhead, since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1901; *s.* of R. Carter *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Bedford School; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Hon. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1924-32. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2021.

CARTER, Major-General Sir John Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 Sep. 1855, Galboolah House, Co. Tipperary; *s.* of Edward Carter, late 29th Regt.; *m.* Ellie Louisa Crossley, *d.* of E. G. Webb, M.A., T.C.D., of Dublin. Entered Leicestershire Regt. 1885; Col. 1909.

CARTER, Sir M. Bonham; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Sir Morris; *see* Carter, Sir W. M.

CARTER, Norman St. Clair, portrait painter and designer in stained glass; Teacher of Drawing and Lecturer in Architectural School, Sydney Univ.; Vice-President, Society of Artists; Foundation Member, Australian Academy of Arts; Teacher of Drawing, Architectural School, Technical College, Sydney; *b.* Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, 30 June 1875. Father English, mother Scotch; *m.* 1908; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Served apprenticeship in stained glass designing; studied painting, Melbourne National Gallery School, under Bernard Hall and F. McCubbin; later at Melbourne School of Art under E. Phillips Fox. Moved to Sydney, 1903; exhibited portrait Société des Artistes Français, Paris 1913, awarded Bronze Medal; Hung on Line, Royal Academy, London, 1914; painted two large panels of decoration, "The Philosophers," Philosophy lecture room in the University of Sydney; King's Jubilee Medal. Amongst numerous sitters are the following: Lord Chelmsford, Sir Walter Davidson, Sir William Vicars, Wm. Sandford, Richard Teece, Rev. Andrew Harper, D.D., Sir Allen Taylor, Rt. Hon. Wm. M. Hughes, P.C., M.H.R., Sir Wm. McMillan, K.C.M.G., Sir William Cullen, K.C.M.G., ex-Chief Justice, N.S.W.; several paintings purchased by National Art Gallery, Sydney, National Gallery, Melbourne, and National Gallery, Perth, Western Australia; windows in many metropolitan and country churches. *Recreations:* walking, carpentering, reading. *Address:* Beresford Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 4310. *Clubs:* Millions, Society of Artists, Sydney.

CARTER, Sir (Richard Henry) Archibald, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; Permanent Secretary of Admiralty since 1936; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Col. A. H. Carter, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, *o. d.* of late W. E. Painter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1924-27; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-30; Secretary General of Round-Table Conference, 1930-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, 1936. *Address:* 6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8164. *Club:* United University.

CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Markham, C.B. 1918; F.R.C.S. F.C.P.S.; L.R.C.P., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, also Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 18 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Arthur William Markham Carter and Rosalie Edmunds Bradley; *m.* Kate Elizabeth, *d.* of Alexander Michie Saunderson, Oak Hill Park, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals; London University; Liverpool University; Paris. Entered I.M.S. 1902; Medical Officer, 1st Bombay Lancers, 1902; M.O. Anglo-Turkish Boundary Commission, Aden, 1903; Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1904; Cancer Research Laboratory, 1905; M.O. 36th Cavalry, Jacob's Horse, 1906; Director and Assistant Director, Pasteur Institute of India, 1907-9; Resident Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, Bombay, 1911; Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Grant Medical College, 1912; 2nd Presidency Surgeon, Bombay; 2nd Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, Bombay, 1913; 3rd Presidency Surgeon and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1914; Medical Officer, 1st Lancers, Skinner's Horse, 1915; Surgical Specialist and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Syria, and S.M.O., H.M.H.S. Varela, 1915 and 1916; special duty under Marine Department, Government of India, Ocean-going Hospital Ships, 1916; special duty under India Office, Q.M.G. 2D, and M.R.3 War Office, 1917; River Hospital Fleet for Meso-

potamia, Water Post System and Purification Plant, Ice-Making Fleet and Refrigeration Barges; special duty under D.C.A.S. and Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty National Shipyards and attendant camps; medical supervision of Labour and Housing under Third Civil Lord, Admiralty; Dean and Professor of Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, and Curator of Museum Grant Medical College, 1919; 1st Physician, Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital, and Professor of Medicine, G.M. College, 1920-24; 1st Presidency Surgeon, Bombay, and Consulting Physician European General Hospital, Bombay, 1925-26; retired, 1927; served Aden Hinterland, 1902-3; N.W. Frontier, India, Zakka Khel, 1906, wounded severely (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1915; Egypt, Aden, France, 1915-16 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); Director, Medical Services, to M.R.S War Office and C.G.M.S. Admiralty, 1916-18. *Publications:* papers on tropical medicine, and research work on tropical diseases. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 47 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6229. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile.

CARTER, Capt. Stuart S. B.; *see* Bonham-Carter.

CARTER, Hon. Thomas Fortescue, *b.* 2 March 1855; *s.* of Thomas Fortescue Carter and Ann Holderness of Wood Park, near Neston Cheshire; *m.* Ellen Fannin, *d.* of William Robinson Shaw, Natal. *Educ.:* Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Journalist until 1886; came to Natal, 1879; acted as war correspondent in first Boer War; joined Natal Bar, 1885; Member for Klip River Division, Natal, in Legislative Assembly; joined Mr. Moor's Ministry, 1906; ministerial head of the Mining and Police Departments; Minister of Justice and Minister of Public Works; Attorney-General and K.C., 1903-10; Judge of the Supreme Court, Natal, 1910; retired as a Judge, 1931; Union Com. Medal, Colony of Natal. *Publications:* A Narrative of the Boer War (three editions). *Address:* The Hermitage, near Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Country, Durban.

CARTER, Major Thomas Healey Hunton, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.H.S.; solicitor and notary public; *b.* 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Carter, M.R.C.S., J.P., and Eleanor Elizabeth Hunton; *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Addenbrooke, *d.* of E. T. Cresswell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond Grammar School; Sedbergh. Admitted solicitor, 1903; Captain 1st V.B.D.L.I., 1905; practised at Bilston, 1905-14; Chairman Bilston Education Committee, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Warwickshire Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); invalided and A.P.M. for Norfolk, 1917-19; practised at Newhaven since 1919. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chiseldon, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* 611.

CARTER, Vivian; organiser, lecturer, journalist; New Commonwealth Society since 1936; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late John Carter, Ringmore, Teignmouth; *m.* 1907, Violet, *e. d.* of late Leslie Antill, solicitor, London; one *s.* two *d.* Adopted journalism, 1901, as member of literary staff, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd.; Pearson's Magazine; Daily Express, and kindred publications; travelled in all parts of Europe and in America as special correspondent; Manchester Dispatch, 1905; Editor of The Bystander, 1908-1916; 2nd Lieutenant A.S.C., B.E.F., 1917-18; H.M. Foreign Office, Press Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; Ministry of Labour Publicity Officer, 1919; British Delegate to International Rotary Conventions in America, 1922 and 1924; General Secretary of the Rotary Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-28; Editor and Manager the Rotarian (Chicago); Special Commissioner Rotary International, 1928-31; International Missionary Council, London, 1934-36. *Publications:* editorials, essays, and numerous short stories in magazines; literary and musical criticisms in various weekly Reviews. *Address:* Thorney House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 9034. *Club:* National Liberal.

CARTER, Walter, C.B.E. 1937; *Assistant* Secretary, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, since 1930; *b.* Berwick-on-Tweed, 8 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Paulin. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Board of Trade 1906; Secretary to Committee on Subdivision of Merchant Ships 1912-15, and to War Risks Insurance Advisory Committee, 1914; served on Secretariat of Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; participated in work of Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee, Simla and Delhi, 1919, of British Delegation for negotiation of Commercial Agreement with Persia, Tehran, 1920, and of International Conference on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-1922; Secretary to Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Board of Trade, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

CARTER, W. Horsfall, M.A. Oxon.; editor The Fortnightly Review; publicist and lecturer on international political questions; *b.* 25 March 1900; *s.* of William Beazley Carter and Frances Esther Horsfall Rydal; *m.* 1927, Doris Golby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship French, 1921, German, 1923; First Class Honours School of Modern Languages, 1922; President, Oxford University French Club, 1922; Laming Travelling Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1924-26; League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, temporarily, 1924, 1928, 1930, 1937; on staff of The Spectator as assistant to the Editor and assistant leader-writer, 1928-30; on editorial staff of the Christian Science Monitor, 1931; Secretary of The New Commonwealth Society, 1932-1933; Editor, The New Commonwealth, 1933-1936; lecturer for Oxford University Delegacy of Extra-Mural Studies, 1932-33; contributor to all principal newspapers, periodicals; broadcasts on Spain. *Publications:* (with Mrs. Krassin) The Life of Leonid Krassin, 1928; translation from the German, War Again Tomorrow (Ludwig Bauer), 1932; translation from the French (with Cloudesley Brereton) The Two Sources of Morality and Religion (Henri Bergson); The Law of Peace (C. van Vollenhoven, Leyden); Burgos Justice (Antonio Ruiz Vilaplana); numerous articles in monthly reviews. *Recreations:* talking foreign languages, lawn tennis, fives. *Address:* 11 Woronzow Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1825. *Club:* Savile.

CARTER, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The King's Own Royal Regiment and 6/7th Bn. The Manchester Regiment, T.A., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Amos and Dina Carter, of Tower Hill, Horsham; *m.* 1903, Annie, *o. c.* of George and Isabella Cook, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Aysgarth, Timperley, Cheshire.

CARTER, William; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk, 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Samuel John Carter; *m.* Julia Mary Walker (*decd.*). *Educ.:* R.A. Schools. *Recreations:* natural science and ornithology. *Address:* 2 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CARTER, William, J.P.; Member of the Metropolitan Water Board; *b.* Derbyshire, 1867. Mayor of St. Pancras, 1919-20; M.P. (Lab.) South-West St. Pancras 1929-31. *Address:* 34 Lady Margaret Road, N.W.5.

CARTER, Col. William Graydon, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. J. W. Carter, Indian Army; *m.* Mary Adelaide Horatia, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Horatio Nelson Davies, Indian Army and Deputy-Commissioner, Burma; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 44th Foot (East Essex Regt.) 1875; served Mahsud

Waziri Expedition, 1881; with 1st Punjab Infantry, Nile Expedition, 1884-85; with 2nd Essex Regt. (medal with clasp, Khedive's Bronze Star, Brevet of Major); S. Africa, 1901-2 with 2nd Essex Regt. (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); Command of 1st Essex Regt., 1904-8; Command, Surrey Infantry Brigade, 1909-13; No. 9 District, 1914-18; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Brooklyn, Warley, Essex. [*Died* 22 *July* 1938.

CARTER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1928; M.I.N.A., R.C.N.C. (retired); *b.* 1868; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of William Phillips; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.E. College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant Constructor, 1892; Naval Constructor, Malta, 1906; Admiralty, 1907; Inspecting Officer of Contract-built ships, 1908; Chief Constructor, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1923-28. *Address:* 29 Palmeira Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4641.

CARTER, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; five *c.* Served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislas, Bt. Major). *Address:* Penn, nr. Wolverhampton.

CARTER, Most Rev. William Marlborough, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; D.D.; *b.* Eton, July 1850; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Carter, late Fellow of Eton College; *m.* 1904, Hester Marion, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *y. d.* of late James Rose, Inverness. *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A. 1877). Ordained, 1874; Curate Christ Church, W. Bromwich, 1874-78; Bakewell, 1878-80; Eton Mission, Hackney, 1880-89 and 1890-91. Bishop of Zululand, 1891-1902; Bishop of Pretoria, 1902-9; Archbishop of Cape Town, 1909-30. *Address:* Bear Ash, Twyford, Berks.

CARTER, Sir (William) Morris, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., B.C.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Sidney James Carter, Canterbury, and Winifred A., *d.* of late William Morris of Petworth; *m.* 1928, Lavinia Florence, *d.* of Arthur Richard Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Certificate of Honour, Bar Examination, and Prize of Council of Legal Education in Constitutional Law and Legal History. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Registrar and Principal Registrar of Documents, East Africa Protectorate, 1902; Magistrate, Mombasa, 1902; Judge of H.M. High Court of Uganda, and H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1903; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1912-20; Temp. Capt. and O. i/c Supplies, Uganda, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. Uganda Transport Corps, and A.D.T., Uganda, 1916 (despatches); organised Local Shortages Section Ministry of Food, London, 1917-18; Acting Governor, Uganda, 1919-20; Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory; 1920-24; President, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1921-24; Chairman, Land Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1925; Cotton Enquiry Commission, Uganda, 1929; Kenya Land Commission, 1932-1933; Member, Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37. *Publications:* Joint compiler of The Laws of the Uganda Protectorate, 1910; contributor to Law Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Chantry, Horsham. *Club:* M.C.C.

CARTHEW, Lt.-Col. Thomas Walter Colby, D.S.O. 1915; K.C. 1936; late Royal Flying Corps and Bedfords Regt.; Recorder of Maidstone since 1936; *b.* 1 July 1880; *m.* 1st, 1920, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. E. Shortt; 2nd, 1921, Sylvia Cadell (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late R. Gordon Shaw. Entered Army, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1909; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O.); contested (U.) S.W. Ham, 1910, 1918; called to Bar, 1909. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3866.

CARTIER DE MARCHIENNE, Baron de, G.C.V.O.; G.B.E.; Hon. LL.D.; Belgian Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of Saint James since 1927; *b.* 30 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1919, Marie Dow (*d.* 1936), New York. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1892; Minister to China, 1910; to the United States of America, 1917; Ambassador to the United States, 1920; Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, 1934; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* 36 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1752; 103 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf, Beefsteak, Marlborough; Cercle du Parc, Brussels; Cercle de l'Union, Paris.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton; authoress and playwriter; *b.* 9 July 1904; *d.* of late Major Bertram Cartland, Worcestershire Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1927, Alexander George McCorquodale (whom she divorced, 1933), of Cound Hall, Cressage, Salop; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Hugh, 2nd *s.* of Harold McCorquodale; one *s.* Published first novel at the age of twenty-two, which ran into five editions; designed and organised many pageants in aid of charity, including Britain and her Industries at British Legion Ball, Albert Hall, 1930; carried the first aeroplane-towed glider-mail in her glider, the Barbara Cartland, from Manston Aerodrome to Reading, June 1931. *Publications: Novels:* Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; For What?; Sweet Punishment; A Virgin in Mayfair; Just off Picadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Passionate Attainment; First Class Lady?; Dangerous Experiment; Desperate Defiance; The Forgotten City; Saga at Forty; But Never Free; Bitter Winds. *Other books:* Philosophy; Touch the Stars. *Play:* Blood Money; *Revue:* The Mayfair Revue. *Address:* 6 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6888.

CARTLAND, Major John Howard, J.P., T.D., late Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1898; *b.* at the Priory, King's Heath, 1848; *e. s.* of late John Cartland, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Tutors, Colwall, Herefordshire. Has been a great traveller, having been three times round the world, visiting Australia and New Zealand, the South Sea Islands and Honolulu, North and South America, Mexico, North and South Africa, East and West Indies, The Straits Settlements, Egypt, India, Ceylon, China, and Japan; also every European country except Russia. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Priory, King's Heath, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* King's Heath. *T.:* South 1725. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh; Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

CARTLAND, J. Ronald H., M.P. (U.) King's Norton Division of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* 3 Jan. 1907; *er. s.* of late Major Cartland, Amerie Court, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Unionist Central Office, 1927-35; 2nd Lieut. 100th (Worcs. and Oxford Yeo.) Field Bgde. R.A., T.A. *Address:* 86 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1; Littlewood House, Poolbrook, Malvern. *Club:* Conservative, Birmingham.

CARTMEL, Major Alfred Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.M.; 20th Lancers; Battalion Commandant, Burma Frontier Force, Lashio since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Alfred Cartmel; *m.* 1920, Flora May Macdonald; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School. Served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, N.W.F., Egypt, Iraq with Herts Yeomanry (despatches, M.M.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; N.W.F. India, 1930-31; Burma, 1930-32; King's Police Medal, 1936; Major, 1936; Bn. Comdt., Burma Military Police, Lashio, 1931-36. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Lashio, Burma. *Club:* Cavalry.

CARTON, Ronald Lewis; Managing Editor, Country Life Publications; *b.* London, 1888; *m.* 1927, Jane Lamb; one *s.* one *d.* Editorial staff of The Times, 1910-37; jointly correspondent of The Times in Japan and editor of the Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, 1923-24; was present at and described the great earthquake in Japan, Sept. 1923; returned to

London as a special writer and subsequently Editor of The Times Special Numbers; served European War, 1915-18 with Inns of Court O.T.C. and Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Steel and Flowers (verse); The English Scene; England; The Gentle Adventure; Contributions in verse and prose to many newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, people and books. *Address:* The Old House, Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.:* Canonbury 1871. *Club:* Reform.

CARTON DE WIART, Maj.-Gen. Adrian, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Brussels, 1880; *s.* of Leon Carton de Wiart, Brussels and Cairo; *m.* Countess Frederica, *e. d.* of Prince Fugger Babenhausen and Nora, Princess Hohenlohe; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston; Balliol College, Oxford. Served South Africa, 1901 (twice wounded); East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-18 (eight times wounded, V.C., C.M.G., C.B.); croix d'officier de l'ordre de la couronne, croix de guerre (Belgian decorations); retired pay, 1923.

CARTON DE WIART, Baron Edmund, K.B.E.; Hon. Secretary to King of the Belgians; Director of Société Générale de Belgique; President de la Commission Royale des Monuments de Belgique; *b.* Brussels, 4 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1910, Louise, *d.* of Baron de Moreau, former Minister of Foreign Affairs of Belgium; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louvain; Paris; Oxford; Berlin. Doctor of Law and Social Sciences; Secretary of Mr. Beernaert, former Prime Minister, 1897-1901; Professor Louvain University, 1897-1901; Political Secretary of King Leopold, 1901-9; Belgian Plenipotentiary at several conferences; Financial Delegate of the Belgian Government in England during the War; Commander of Belgian Orders, Commandeur of Légion d'Honneur, Great Cross, etc. *Publications:* The British Chartered Companies in the 19th Century, etc. *Address:* 32 Rue Royale, Brussels; Château de Brumagne, Namur, Belgium.

CARTON DE WIART, Comte Henry; Member of Belgian House of Representatives for Brussels since 1896; *b.* Brussels, 31 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Constant Carton de Wiart, Brussels; *m.* 1897, Juliette, *d.* of George Verhaegen; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris. Minister of State; Envoyé Extraordinaire et Ministre Plénipotentiaire of the King of the Belgians; Minister of Justice, 1911-18; Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, Belgium, 1920 and 1921; Ministre de la Prévoyance Social et de l'Hygiène, 1932-34; Doctor of Law; President of Federation des Avocats Belges; President of the Union Interparlementaire; Associate Member of Institut de France; Great Cross of Belgian Order, Great Cross St. Michel et St. Georges, Légion d'Honneur, Sts. Maurice et Lazare, etc. *Publications:* The Way of Honour, 1918; La Belgique, 1928; several books of Essays on International Law and Colonial and Social Economy; two historical novels on Belgian History. *Address:* 137 chaussée de Charleroi, Brussels; Hastière-par-delà (Province de Namur).

CARTWRIGHT, Albert; Editor and Manager, West Africa, since 1916; *b.* Lancashire; Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star, 1892-1896; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, 1896-1898; Editor South African News, 1899-1905; London Editor Rand Daily Mail, 1905-7; Responsible Editor Transvaal Leader, 1907-11. *Address:* 38 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

CARTWRIGHT, Beatrice, C.B.E. 1931; J.P., C.C.; *d.* of R. A. and Hon. Mrs. Cartwright. *Educ.:* home. Has worked politically and in local Government for 50 years; Member of Northants County Council; Member of Finance, Education, Public Health Committees, etc.; Mayor of Brackley, 1934-37; Alderman of Borough; Member of Central Council Conservative Association and Chairman of Daventry Division Women's Unionist Association; Vice-President G.F.S.; President Brackley Women's Institute; Chairman Finance Committee County Nursing Association. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Warden House, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Brackley. *T.:* Brackley 33. *Club:* Forum.

CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles Marling, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army; *b.* 1862; *s.* of H. D. Cartwright; *m.* Ida Eleanor, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Coape-Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Sandhurst. Lt. 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881; 20th Bombay Infantry, 1883; 26th Jacob's Horse, 1886; Commanded 26th Jacob's Horse, 1907-12; thanked twice by Bombay Govt. for services in Mekran and Lower Sind; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. Francis Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Lord Strathcona's Corps; late Inspector, N.W. Mounted Police, Canada; *b.* 27 March 1874; 5th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. J. Cartwright, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1901, Ada Marion Carlos, *e. d.* of Augustus F. Perkins of Oak Dene, Holmwood, Surrey. *Educ.:* Bishop Ridley College; St. Catherine's, Canada; Queen's University Kingston, Canada. Capt. 14th Batt. Princess of Wales' Own Rifles, Canadian Militia, 1896; joined North-West Mounted Police, 1897, served in Yukon and North-West Territories; was seconded to serve in Strathcona's Horse, 1900; served in S. Africa with that corps till its return to Canada (D.S.O.); returned to N.W.M.P. 1901; retired, 1904; Capt. 5th Field Battery C.A. 1906; Captain, Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians), 1910; served European War, 1914 to the end of the war; retired 1920 from the Canadian permanent force. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, yachting, swimming, football, hockey. *Address:* Garden Farm, West Mersea, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George Strachan, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; late Chief Engineer; *b.* 29 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Conway Cartwright, Vancouver, Canada; *m.* 1898, Kate Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert A. Stevenson, M.D., Toronto, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C. Canada. Received Commission Royal Engineers, R.M.C. Canada, 1885; served in United Kingdom, India, and Canada; retired pay, 1920; served Isazai Expedition, Indian Frontier, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Legion of Honour). *Address:* 397 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, York, Toronto.

CARTWRIGHT, Capt. Henry Aubrey, J.P.; *e. s.* of Col. Henry Cartwright, M.P. (*d.* 1890), of Eydon Hall, Northamptonshire, and Jane, *d.* of W. Holbech, of Farnborough Hall, Co. Warwick; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1892, Mildred Margaret, *d.* of Charles Joseph Parke, of Henbury, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. Was Capt. 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Upwood, Handley, Salisbury.

CARTWRIGHT, Lt.-Col. John Rogers, D.S.O. 1917, late Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Rogers Cartwright, Butcombe, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Isabella, *d.* of late George Edward Aubert Ross, K.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Seafield House, Seaton, Devon.

CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1900; fruit farmer, on Okenagon Lake; late Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry Headquarters, Canada, Commandant Canadian School of Musketry, and A.A.G. Militia Force of Canada; Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Royal Canadian Regt.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Cartwright; *m.* 1885, Ivy Maria Russell, *d.* of Benjamin C. Davy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Served North-West Rebellion, 1885 (medal); South Africa, Canadian Contingent (despatches, medal, four clasps). *Address:* Summerland, British Columbia. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CARTWRIGHT, Vincent Henry, D.S.O. 1918; partner in the firm of Freeth, Rawson and Cartwright, solicitors, Nottingham; *b.* 10 Sep. 1882; *s.* of William Thomas Cartwright and Mary Isabel Brameld; *m.* 1916, Henrietta Ida Laferme; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Oxford Rugby Blue, 1901-2-3 (Captain) and 1904; 14 English Rugby International Caps, 1902-3 to 1906-7; captained England v. Scotland, Ireland, Wales, New Zealand, South Africa and France (1905-6 and 1906-7); served European War with the Royal Marine Artillery in France and Belgium, 1914-18, rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Sharphill, Edwalton, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham 84231. *Club:* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

CARUANA, Colonel Alfred Joseph, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Late Indian Army and Judge Advocate-General, India; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1891 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); retired 1920. *Address:* 10 Albany Villas, Hove.

CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; O.S.B., Bishop of Malta and Titular Archbishop since 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* Fort Augustus Abbey School. Took vows as Benedictine, 1885; ordained priest, 1891. *Address:* Palazzo Vescovile, Strada Vescovo, Valletta, Malta.

CARUS-WILSON, Charles Ashley, M.A. Cantab.; *b.* Dec. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. Carus-Wilson, Vicar of Ramsgate, *g.s.* of Rev. W. Carus-Wilson of Casterton Hall, Westmorland: *m.* 1893, Mary Louisa Georgina (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Martin Petrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College; Cambridge. On the Staff of the Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Coopers Hill; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1890-1898; has since practised in Westminster as a consulting engineer and lectured on various engineering and scientific subjects at University College and other Institutions. *Publications:* Electro-Dynamics, 1898; numerous scientific papers read before the Royal Society, the Society of Arts, the Physical Society, and the Institutions of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Hanover Lodge, Kensington Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5463.

CARVER, Captain Edmund Clifton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Henry Clifton Carver, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alison, *y. d.* of Col. E. W. Creswell, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Marcella Mary, *d.* of late William Knight, barrister *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Lieut. 1894; Commr. 1906; retired, Captain, 1912; served European War in R.N. till Sep. 1917 (despatches twice); joined R.F.C. 1918.

CARVER, Sydney Ralph Pitts, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of Sydney Henton Carver, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, *yr. d.* of Arthur Malden; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Highlands, Shortheath, Farnham. *Club:* East India United Service.

CARVER, Major William Henton; M.P. (C.) Howdenshire Division since 1926; D.L.; J.P. East Riding of Yorks; *b.* 27 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Benjamin Carver, J.P., of Polefield, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1895, Florence Rosalie (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Philip Maxsted, J.P., of The Cliff, Hessle, East Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 3rd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1889-1908; in European War raised 10th Batt. the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1 Sep. 1914, and served in Egypt and France; retired March 1919 with rank of Major; President, Hull Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; has been in business in Hull since 1890; member of East Riding County Council since 1915; Director, London and North Eastern Railway Co.; Director of Wilson's Brewery, Limited, Manchester. *Address:* The Croft, North Cave, East Yorkshire. *T.:* North Cave 203. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts, Hurlingham, Conservative; Yorkshire, York.

CARWARDINE, Thomas, M.S., M.B. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); retired; Consulting Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary; *e. s.* of Thomas Carwardine, London; *m.* May, *d.* of I. Walker Hall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Middlesex Hospital. Gold Medallist in Surgery, in Anatomy, and in Diseases of Women, London University. *Publications:* Operative and Practical Surgery; various papers on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Address:* Manormead, Hindhead, Surrey.

CARY, family name of **Viscount Falkland.**

CARY, Max, D.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Ancient History at London University; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Aug. 1881; *m.* Mary Goodrick, *d.* of J. Spencer Swann, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; C.C.C. Oxon (Scholar). Lecturer in Greek at Birmingham University, 1905-8. *Publications:* books, including A History of the Greek World from 323 to 146 B.C., 1932; A History of Rome, 1935; and articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 7 Bancroft Avenue, N.2.

CARY, Hon. Philip Plantagenet; 2nd *surv. s.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; *b.* 24 Sep. 1895; *m.* 1920, Esther Mildred, *d.* of Sir George Leon, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards (S.R.) as 2nd Lt., 1914; now Captain (S.R.); served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1919-23; York Herald 1923-32. *Address:* 7 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2902. *Club:* Guards'.

CARY, Robert Archibald; M.P. (U.) Eccles since 1935; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1924, Hon. Rosamond Mary Curzon, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Alfred Nathaniel Curzon and niece of late Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; one *s.* Served European War, 1916-18; Lieut. 4th Dragoon Guards, 1916-23; General Staff, Iraq, 1920; North Persia, 1921; attached Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1922-23. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 85 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

CASALIS, Jeanne de; *b.* 22 May 1898; *d.* of Dr. Lt. Col. Casalis de Pury; *m.* 1929, Colin Clive (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Paris. *Publications:* Mrs Feather's Diary, 1936; Co-Author of St Helena, play written in collaboration with R. C. Sherriff. *Recreations:* golf, flying, writing. *Address:* 105 Hallam Street, W.1. *Club:* Addington.

CASALS, His Excellency Pablo, violoncellist; composer, conductor; *b.* Vendrell, Tarragona, 1876; *m.* 1914, Susan Metcalfe. *Educ.:* Municipal School of Music, and Madrid Conservatoire; Barcelona Conservatoire (1st prize). Made début in England at Crystal Palace, 1898; Conductor of the Pau Casals Symphony Orchestra of Barcelona, Spain, founded, 1920; Doctor Honoris Causa of The University of Edinburgh, 1934; Citizen of Honour of Madrid, 1935; Member of Honour of the Spanish Academy, 1935; corresponding Member of The Hispanic Society, New York; received gold medal of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1912; F.R.C.M. 1937; Citizen of Honour of Barcelona; Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic; Grand Cross for services to the Republic of Austria; Grand Cross of the Republic of Spain; Commander Legion of Honour. *Publications:* symphonic and choral works, chamber music, etc. *Address:* Barcelona.

CASE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Akroyd, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 April 1879; 3rd *s.* of late James Case, formerly of Ufton, near Reading; *m.* 1911, Enid Edington, *o. d.* of F. J. H. Green, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. 2nd Lieut. Dorsetshire Regt., 1900; Lieut., 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); operations in Somaliland, 1908-10 (African General Service Medal); European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-18, Palestine, 1918-19; commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Feb.-May 1919 (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches); commanded Southern Brigade, East Africa, since 1929-33. *Address:*

c/o Grindlay's Bank, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

CASE, Robert Hope, B.A. (London); Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1857; 4th *s.* of Thomas Case, Liverpool, and Oxton, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Trew of Axbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool. Lecturer in Elizabethan Literature, 1906; Lecturer in English Literature and Associate Professor, 1907; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1912-16; Andrew Cecil Bradley Professor, 1919-23; Secretary, University Press of Liverpool, 1923; Hon. Secretary, 1928-33; General Editor of the Arden Shakespeare since 1909, and of the Works and Life of Marlowe, 1930-33. *Publications:* English Epithalamies, 1895; Antony and Cleopatra (Arden Shakespeare), 1906; Coriolanus, 1922; ed. The Post-Captain (1805), 1928; Reflections: in Verse by R.Q., 1928; Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930; reviews in Quarterly Review, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Blackwood's Magazine, etc. *Address:* 7 Albert Park West, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 616. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

CASELLA, Alfredo, artiste; titulaire depuis 1931 d'une classe de perfectionnement pianistique au Conservatoire Royal de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; *b.* Turin, 25 Juin 1883; *m.* 1921, Yvonne Muller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Turin et Paris (Conservatoires). Pianiste et chef d'orchestre connu dans toute l'Europe, et aux Etats-Unis, à la suite de nombreuses tournées de concerts; compositeur, auteur d'un grand nombre d'œuvres théatrales, symphoniques et de musique de chambre; a enseigné durant quatre annees au Conservatoire de Paris; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne d'Italie, et de l'ordre du St. Sauveur de Grèce; Chevalier de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur de France, et de la Couronne de Roumanie; Membre de l'Academie Royale de Sainte-Cécile à Rome; membre honoraire étranger de la American Academy of Arts and Sciences de Boston; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie de France. *Address:* via G. Nicotera, 5, Roma (149). *T.:* 30,086. *Club:* Automobile, Roma.

CASEMENT, Major-General Francis, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, since 1938; *s.* of late Roger Casement, D.L., of Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1904, M.B. and B.Ch. 1906). Served European War, 1914-19, with Naval Division (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CASEMENT, Captain John, R.N. (retired), D.S.O.; *e. s.* of late Roger Casement, D. L. of Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Anne Beatrice, *e. d.* of J. F. W. Hodges of Glenravel, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Littlejohn's, Greenwich. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; H.M.S. Highflyer and Royal Sovereign (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1918; retired, 1921: D.L. (Co. Antrim). *Address:* Magherintemple, Ballycastle, Co. Antrim.

CASEMENT, Adm. John Moore, C.B. 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Julius Casement J.P., Cronroe, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1905, Annie M., *d.* of F. T. Gervers. Commanded 3rd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1928-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Adm. retired, 1936. *Address:* The Old House, Sutton End, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton, Sussex 7.

CASEY, Rt. Rev. Patrick; *see* Ross, R.C Bishop of.

CASEY, Hon. Richard Gardiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Treasurer Commonwealth of Australia since 1935, and Minister in charge of Development since 1937; Member of Australian Federal Parliament for Corio since 1931; *b.* 29 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Richard Gardiner Casey of Shipley House, Melbourne; *m.* 1926, Ethel Marian Summer *d.* of late Major-General Sir Charles Ryan, K.B.E., C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Melbourne Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1913). Served European War 1914-18, in Gallipoli and France (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Foreign Affairs Officer, Canberra, 1927; Liaison officer between the Australian Government and the Foreign Office, 1924-27 and 1927-31. Assistant Federal Treasurer, 1933-38. *Address:* Parliament House, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CASEY, Thomas Worrall; J.P.; Ex-General Secretary of National Winding and General Engineers Society; *b.* Intake, nr. Sheffield; *s.* of William and Jemima Ann Casey; *m.* 1894; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gleadless Church Schools, nr. Sheffield. Started work at 12 years of age on farm; at 13 went to work at Birley Colliery, nr. Sheffield; remained there until 18 years of age; employed at this time as engineman; left and started at Cadeby Colliery, nr. Rotherham, as winding engineman, and remained there 24 years; on leaving was presented with Gold Hunter Watch by workmen and officials; M.P. (L.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreations:* formerly athlete. *Address:* Leveston House, Bents Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.

CASGRAIN, Alexandre Chase-, Judge of Superior Court for Province of Quebec since 1934; formerly senior member of law firm Casgrain & Weldon; *b.* Quebec, 23 April 1879; *s.* of Hon. T. Chase-Casgrain, ex-Postmaster General of Canada, and Dame Marie-Louise Lemoine; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Pinsonneault; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; St. Mary's College at Montreal; McGill University, Montreal. Has always practised law as Barrister at Montreal; Ex-Treasurer of Montreal Bar. *Address:* 536 Clarke Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Montreal, Montreal, Amateur and Athletic Association, Montreal Little Saguenay Fish and Game, Cape Tourmente Fish and Game, Montreal; Addington Fish and Game.

CASGRAIN, Hon. Colonel Hon. Joseph Philippe Baby-, Senator; Chairman Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, since 1917; Civil Engineer; Land Surveyor; President, North Montreal Land Company; Director Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Canada Cement Co., Canadian Car and Foundry Co., Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, Montreal Life Insurance Co., Montreal Tramways Co., Quebec Power Co., Canada Steamship Lines; *b.* Quebec, 1 Mar. 1856; *m.* 1885, Ella, *d.* of late James William Cook; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Quebec. At the age of 18 on the preliminary survey, location, and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway; carried on extensive surveys for the Govt. of Canada and the Governments of Quebec and Ontario. For the last 43 years head of an engineering office in Montreal on private practice; called to Senate, 1900; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Publications:* The Problem of Transportation in Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, driving, billiards. *Address:* Montello, 1916 Dorchester, W. Montreal. *T.:* 1778 Wilbank; 2397 Harbour. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CASGRAIN, Rev. Philippe Henri Duperron, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Quebec, 31 May 1864. *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Served North-West Territory, Canada, throughout Rebellion, as Adjutant 9th Rifles, 1885 (medal); Lieut. R.E. 1885; Interpreter in Russian, 1893; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Ordnance Survey, Bedford, 1891-95; served S. African War (despatches, two medals, and five clasps); retired, 1907; studied for the priesthood in Rome; ordained, 1911; Director Catholic Immigration Association of Canada; at outbreak of war served as Military Chaplain,

1914; and then on General Staff, War Office, London (despatches, London Gazette, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; decorated by Pope Pius XI. with Cross, Pro Pontifice et Ecclesia, 1923). *Publications:* 1913, Examen Conscientiae et interrogationes proponendae in collatione, Examen Baptismi et Matrimonii, Examen Lingua Polonica Editum et Locutioni gallicae phonetice adaptatum; The Catholic Soldiers' and Sailors' Prayer-book, 1915. *Address:* Cardinal's Palace, Quebec, Canada.

CASH, Rev. William Wilson, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; General Secretary Church Missionary Society since 1926; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1933; *b.* 12 June 1880; *s.* of James Cash, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude Ladkin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge School, Sale, Cheshire. To Egypt as Missionary under the Egypt General Mission, 1902; joined C.M.S. Egypt Mission, located to Menouf, Egypt, 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Army Chaplain, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-20; Senior Chaplain, The Delta, Egypt, 1916; S.C.F. Eastern Command, 1917 (promoted to 2nd class Chaplain (Lt.-Col.), D.S.O.); Assistant Principal Chaplain E.E.F., 1918 (O.B.E.); demobilised and gazetted Hon. C.F. (2nd class), 1920; C.M.S. Secretary for Egypt, Palestine, and N. Sudan Mission, 1920; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1923-25. *Publications:* The Expansion of Islam; The Moslem World in Revolution; Persia Old and New; The Changing Sudan; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; Helps for the Quiet Hour; Helps to the Study of Philippians; Helps to the Study of Colossians; Christendom and Islam. *Address:* C.M.S. House, Salisbury Square, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Testimony, Fleet, London. *T.:* Central 7276. *Club:* National.

CASHEL, Archbishop of (since 1914), **Most Rev. J. M. Harty,** D.D.; *b.* Murroe, Co. Limerick, Ireland, 1867. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Thurles; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1894; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1895; Professor of Moral Theology, 1904; Professor of Canon Law, 1909; one of the Editors of The Irish Theological Quarterly, 1906-14; Theological Correspondent of Irish Ecclesiastical Record, 1903-14; Hon. Secretary, Maynooth Union, 1904-14; President of The Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 1914. *Publications:* various articles on Theological subjects in Irish Theological Quarterly, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* The Palace, Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

CASHEL and WATERFORD, Bishop of, since 1935; **Right Rev. Thomas Arnold Harvey,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Thomas Harvey and Ida Susette Weguelin; *m.* Isabel Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. F. R. Burrows; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1903-08; Rector of Lissadell, Sligo, 1908-12; Portrush, Antrim, 1912-1916; of Booterstown, Dublin, 1916-33; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930-1933; Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1933-35; Professor of Pastoral Theology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1929-34. *Address:* Bishopsgrove, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CASHMORE, Herbert Maurice, F.L.A.; City Librarian, Birmingham since 1928; *b.* London, 29 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Herbert Henry Cashmore and Ellen Eliza Morris; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Employed in the Birmingham Public Libraries since leaving school; Deputy Chief Librarian, 1912-28; Past President Birmingham and District Library Association; Past President of the Association of Assistant Librarians (and twice Chairman of the Midland Division); Fellow and Hon. Treasurer of the Library Association (and member of its Council); Hon. Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Regional Library Bureau (West Midlands); Chairman of Library Association Summer School of Librarianship; Member of B.B.C. Midland Area Council; Past President of the Midland Arts Club; Délegué of the Touring-Club de France; Member of the Council of the Dugdale Society; Member of the Council of the British Records Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Business Archives; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee; Vice-President of the Central Literary Assoc.; Surveyed the Libraries of Eastern Europe for Library Association and Rockefeller Foundation, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* various contributions to the Central Literary Magazine and professional (library) periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 17 Greswolde Park Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham, 27; Reference Library, Birmingham, 1. *T.A.:* City Librarian, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 2948, Acock's Green 0042.

CASPERSZ, Charles P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1885, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Ashton Dibb; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College and London University. Barrister-at-law; served in the Indian Civil Service, 1878-1912; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1905-12; retired, 1912; Fellow of the Calcutta University, 1907-12; Lecturer in Bengali at University College, London, 1912-15; War Office, 1915-19; Committee, I.C.S. Pensioners, 1922-36. *Publication:* annotated edition of the Indian Penal Code. *Address:* 29 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6514.

CASS, Major Edward Earnshaw Eden; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 8 Mar. 1898; *o. s.* of late Dr. E. Eden Cass, M.B., B.S., Goole; *m.* 1926 Catherine Dorothea Bond; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1916; France, 1917; Wounded 1917, France, 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., mentioned in despatches); Lieut. 1918; acting Capt., 1918-19; Capt., 1927; Asst. Instructor Small Arms School, India, 1920; Instructor, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby football, rifle shooting:—won Alexandra N.R.A. meeting, 1926; A.R.A. Silver Jewel, 1925; in King's Hundred N.R.A. meeting, 1931; British Army Rifle Champion (India), 1934-35; Winner A.R.A. Gold Jewel (I) and N.R.A. Silver Medal.

CASSAR DE SAIN 10th Marquess, **James Cassar De Sain;** *S.* 1927; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Mary, *d.* of late James Turnbull. Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire. *Address:* 34 Strada Magazzeni Floriana, Valetta, Malta.

CASSEL, Rt. Hon. Sir Felix, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908, Lady Helen Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1912, Treasurer, 1935; contested (C.) Central Hackney, 1910; Member London County Council West St. Pancras, 1907-10; M.P. (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910-16; Lieutenant and Captain 19th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-16; Judge Advocate General 1916-34; Chairman Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; Chairman, Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; Chairman Cassel Educational Trust; Member of Council of King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Trustee of Radium Institute. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest James. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 4515; Putteridge Bury, Luton, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, Marlborough.

CASSEL, Gustav, Professor, University Stockholm; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Oscar Cassel and Leontine Dahlstrand; *m.* 1895, Johanna Björnson-Möller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Doctor in mathematics, Uppsala, 1895; Professor, Political Economy, Stockholm, 1904; Correspondent for Sweden to the Royal Economic Society; Hon. Doctor of the Universities of Cologne, Munich, and Innsbruck; Hon. Dr. of Law, University of Stockholm; Member and former President of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science; Hon. Member of the American

Economic Association; Member of the Gold Delegation of the League of Nations, 1929-32; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1932; Swedish delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Lecturer at International Institute in Geneva. *Publications:* Nature and Necessity of Interest, 1902; Theoretische Sozialökonomie, 1918 (5 German, 2 English and American, 1 French, 1 Japanese, 1 Lithuanian ed., revised Swedish ed., 1934); The World's Monetary Problems, Two Memoranda to the League of Nations, 1921; Money and Foreign Exchange after 1914, 1922; Fundamental Thoughts in Economics, 1925; Post-War Monetary Stabilisation, 1928; The Crisis in the World's Monetary System, 1932; On Quantitative Thinking in Economics, 1935; The Downfall of the Gold Standard, 1936 German edition, 1937. *Address:* Djursholm, Sweden. *T.:* 513.

CASSELLS, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; M.A.; Indian Civil Service; retired, 1933; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Andrews; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1908; served as Under Secretary, Deputy Secretary, Magistrate and Collector, Finance Secretary, and Commissioner, Government of Bengal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CASSELLS, Hugh Hutchison, C.B.E. 1936; M.V.O. 1930; M.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1911; Consul, 1920; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1928-33; Consul-General, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, winter sports. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Valparaiso, Chile.

CASSELLS, Thomas; Solicitor; Dean of Guild for Burgh of Falkirk; M.P. (Lab.) for County of Dumbarton since 1935; Member of Legal Firm of J. & F. Cassells, Solicitors and Notaries, Hamilton, Kilsyth and Falkirk; Legal Adviser to Trades Union Movement in Scotland since 1926; *b.* Hamilton, Lanarkshire, 7 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1927; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. McFarlane Scholar in Law, Glasgow University; Town Council Member for Falkirk Burgh since 1927; Member of Stirling County Council; Member of Stirling Asylum Board of Control; Expert on Law of Workmen's Compensation and Employer's Liability; Travelled extensively in Europe and United States studying social conditions. *Recreations:* tennis, skiing (Swiss Bronze Medal). *Address:* Thornlea, Falkirk. *T.A.:* Cassells, Falkirk. *T.:* Falkirk 858 and 859; Hamilton 194; Kilsyth 47.

CASSELS, Lt.-Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; K.C. Canada, 1929; member of Blake, Lash, Anglin & Cassels, Toronto; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of late Sir Walter Cassels; *m.* 1909, Cecil Vivian, *d.* of late Hon. Senator J. K. Kerr, P.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity Col. School, Port Hope, Canada; R. Military College of Canada, Kingston. Called to bar, Province of Ontario, and enrolled as a Solicitor, 1905; served in France with the 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion, and subsequently appointed A.A.G. at Canadian Headquarters in London (despatches, medaille d'honneur). *Address:* 107 Woodlawn Avenue, W., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Toronto.

CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robert, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John Cassels of Bassendean, Bournemouth, and late Mary Gilmour, *e. d.* of late William Ritchie of Middleton House, Midlothian; *m.* 1912, Laura Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late James Barton of Farndreg, Dundalk, Co. Louth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Battalion the Worcestershire Regt., 1889; joined 35th Sikhs, Indian Army, 1892; Brigade Major, Presidency Brigade, Calcutta, 1907-8; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1908-11; Staff College, Quetta, 1911; G.S.O.2, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1912-13; G.S.O.1, 9th Secunderabad Division, 1914-15; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1915; G.S.O.1, A.H.Q. India, 1916; Commandant 1/123rd Outram's Rifles, 1917-20; Commanded 31st Infantry Brigade, Egypt (temp. Brigadier-General), 1920; Colonel Commandant, 20th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921-25; served Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (severely wounded); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded); N.W.F. of India operations against Darwesh Khelwaziris (Staff), 1902; European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O.1, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (Egypt and Palestine) (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Croix de Guerre (France), Companion of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, despatches (twice); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Flixton Grange, Bungay, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Bungay. *T.:* St. Cross 222.

CASSELS, James Dale, K.C. 1923; Recorder of Brighton since 1929; of Guildford 1927-29; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *o. s.* of Robert Cassels; *m.* 1906, Bertha Frances, *d.* of Alfred Terry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. M.P. (U.) West Leyton, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell 1931-35; Bencher of the Middle Temple since 1929. *Address:* 28 Wimbledon Park Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Putney 1799; Central 7742-3; St. Margarets, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9506.

CASSELS, General Sir Robert Archibald, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; Col. Comd. of Indian Signal Corps since, 1936; Commander-in-Chief of Army in India since 1935; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India since 1935; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Florence Emily, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Jackson; one *s.* Served European War, including Mesopotamia (C.B., D.S.O.); Lt.-Gen. 1928; General, 1929; commanded Peshawar District, 1923-28; Adjutant-General in India, 1928-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, India, 1930-34; A.D.C. General to the King, 1929-33. *Address:* Commander-in-Chief's House, Delhi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASSERLY, Colonel Gordon, Indian Army (retired); Honorary Commandant of the United Arts Rifles; Life Member of the Société de Géographie d'Alger; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of James H. Casserly of Eastersnow, Co. Roscommon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Joined the Army as 2nd Lieutenant; went with his regiment to India and transferred to the Indian Army; went with the Indian Expeditionary Force to China for the Boxer War, 1900; later served again in that country; travelled in Corea, Manchuria, Japan, the Philippines, United States, and Canada; after European War was invalided from the Army for ill-health contracted on service; British Consul, St. Moritz, 1916-17; travelled extensively in Africa, South America and the West Indies, and devoted himself to literature; while still in the army published nine works, besides doing much journalism and founding The Island Review in Hong-Kong. *Publications:* The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; The Red Marshal; The Desert Lovers; The Sands of Death; The Monkey God; Tiger Girl; Love's Lottery (novels); Daughters of Eve (short stories); The Land of the Boxers; Algeria To-day; Life in an Indian Outpost (travel); Dwellers in the Jungle; In the Green Jungle (Nature); Jungle and River Warfare; Training of the Volunteers for War; Tactics for Beginners; Company Training; Trench Warfare (Military); Bubbles and the Don (play); contributor to English and American magazines. *Recreations:* yachting, big-game shooting. *Address:* Mara, Ladies Mile Road, Brighton, 6.

CASSIDY, John, R.C.A.; Sculptor; Governor of Manchester Whitworth Institute; Member of Art Section of Manchester Education Committee; *b.* Slane, Co. Meath, 1 Jan. 1860; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester. When

a student at the Manchester School of Art gained 4 National Medals and 2 First National Prizes, together with several Queen's and local prizes, for designs and efficiency in modelling; first started in the profession as sculptor, 1887, and was appointed by the Jubilee Exhibition to model portraits from life; during which time modelled over 200 heads; since 1888 has executed Colossal Statues, The Colston at Bristol, Queen Victoria for Belfast, Sir B. Dobson and Dr. Dorrien for Bolton, Hygeia for Aberdeen; the five principal statues for the John Rylands Library, Manchester, the Ben Brierley stone statues; the great statue in bronze of the late King Edward for Manchester; numerous war memorials, notably Skipton, Clayton-le-Moors, Heaton Moor, Stourbridge, Colwyn Bay and Lower Peover, and a memorial to commemorate the Atlantic Flight for Manchester. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* The Athenæum, Manchester.

CASSIDY, Sir Maurice Alan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Physician-in-Ordinary to the King since 1937; Censor of Royal College of Physicians; Senior Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples Hospital, Alton; late Physician and Chief Medical Officer to the Metropolitan Police; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Section of Medicine; *e. s.* of late D. M. Cassidy, C.B.E., M.D.; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *y. d.* of late Frederick Relfe. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Honours in Part I. and in Part II. of Natural Science Tripos, 1901, 1902; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Physician to No. 2 Anglo-Belgian Fever Hospital, Calais, 1914-15; B.E.F. 1916; Salter's Company Research Fellow, 1907, 1912, 1913; a Physician Extraordinary to H.M., 1932-37; late Physician to H.M.'s Household; late Examiner in Medicine Universities of London and Cambridge and to the Conjoint Board. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 42 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 1846. *Club:* United University.

CASSON, Herbert Alexander, C.S.I. 1911; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. George Casson of Oldecourt, Torquay, and late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Capt. A. Hamilton Russell, Heath House, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; Political Officer Bannu Column, Waziristan Field Force, 1894; Political Officer Tochi Valley, 1895-96; wounded by fanatic, 1896; Judicial and General Secretary to Punjab Government, 1900-1; Commissioner, Lahore, 1912-17; Ambala, 1917-20; Member Legislative Council, Govt. of India, 1920; President Legislative Council, Punjab, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* Tyn-y-coed, Arthog, Merioneth, N. Wales.

See also Viscount Chetwynd.

CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Gilbert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; the South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Rev. George Casson. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CASSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Canon Theologian of Leicester Cathedral since 1934; Canon Residentiary and Canon Treasurer of Leicester Cathedral since 1938; Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe II. since 1923; Rector of Croft, Leicester, since 1923; Proctor in Convocation, since 1931; *b.* 23 Feb. 1869; *s.* late Isaac Casson of Ulpha, Cumberland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Chapman, Arches Hall, Standon, Herts; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulpha School; Durham University. Theological Scholar, Theological Prize, 1896; B.A. 1897; University Hebrew Scholar, 1897; M.A. 1900; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Leicester, 1905-23; Priest Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922-27; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1927-34; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Leicester, 1928; Member of Central Board of Finance of the Church of England and of Leicester Diocesan Board of Finance and Hon. Secretary Benefices and Clerical Income Committee, 1927-37. *Publications:* Articles in Peterborough Diocesan Magazine. *Recreations:* fishing, wood cutting, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Croft, Leicester. *T.:* Sutton Elms 230.

CASSON, Stanley, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of New College, Oxford; Reader in Classical Archæology in the University of Oxford; *b.* May 7, 1889; *s.* of William A. and Kate Elizabeth Casson; *m.* 1924 Joan, *er. d.* of M. Ruddle, Harewood House, Langham, Rutland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Senior Scholar, St. John's College, Oxford, 1912; Student of British School at Athens, 1913; served European War, Aug. 6, 1914-April 1919 with 1st. Battn. East Lancashire Regt. in Flanders, 1915; British Salonika Force 1916-18, General Staff, 1918; Constantinople and Turkestan, 1919 (despatches); Assistant Director British School at Athens, 1919-22; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1920; Conington Prize, 1924; Reader in Archaeology, 1927; Junior Proctor, 1928; Director of British Academy Excavations at Constantinople, 1928-29; Special Lecturer in Art at Bristol University, 1931; visiting Professor at Bowdoin College, Maine, U.S.A., 1933-34; has excavated and travelled in Macedonia and Thrace; Member of German Archæological Institute and of Bulgarian Archæological Institute; Greek Order of the Redeemer. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum Vol. II, 1922; Macedonia, Thrace and Illyria, 1926; Some Modern Sculptors, 1928; 20th Century Sculpture, 1930; Technique of Early Greek Sculpture, 1933; Progress of Archæology, 1934; Steady Drummer, 1935; Progress and Catastrophe, 1937; Ancient Cyprus, 1937; Murder by Burial, 1938; articles in archæological journals. *Recreations:* travel, riding and motoring. *Address:* 8 New College Lane, Oxford.

CASSON, Dame Sybil; *see* Thorndike.

CASSON, Colonel Wilfrid Francis Seymour, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ripon, Yorks, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. B. T. Casson of Conford, Liphook, Hants. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Indian Army Unattached list as 2nd Lieut. 1897; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1921; joined 2nd Madras Lancers (now 16th Light Cavalry), 1898; Adjut. 1905-8; Comdt. 1921-22; A.D.C. to L.G.C. Madras Command and G.O.C., Poona Division, 1901-4; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and N.W. Frontier, India (despatches four times, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CASSWELL, Joshua David, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Recorder of Salisbury since 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Joshua Joyce Casswell and Sarah Tate; *m.* 1919, Irene FitzRoy Hutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical Scholar Pembroke College, Oxon., 1905; Hon. Mods. Classics, 1907; Honours degree Jurisprudence, 1909; called to Bar, 1910; Assist. Commander and Commander V Divn. Met. Special Constabulary 1914; Horse Transport, R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Capt. 1914; Major 1916 (despatches); returned to Bar, 1919; practised London and Western Circuit; represented Oxford 3 times, Long Jump. *Recreations:* golf, odd jobs. *Address:* 110 Ridgway, S.W.19 *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wimbledon 0147. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Wimbledon; Vincent's, Oxford.

CASTEJA, Marquis de, Marie André Leon Alvar de Biaudos, D.S.O. 1917;

M.C.; *e. s.* of late Marquis and Adolphine Gabrielle Marie de Faret, 2nd *d.* of late Marquis de Fournès; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1898, Pauline, *e. d.* of late General Marquis d'Espeuilles, and *g.d.* of 2nd Duc de Bassáno; one *s.* A Captain in the French Army (Territorial Reserve). Served in European War as Staff Officer Interpreter, 1st grade, with the French Military Mission attached to British Armies in France, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 79 Avenue Raymond Poincaré, Paris, XVIe; Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands.

CASTELLANI, Sir Aldo, *Hon.* K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.C.; Hereditary Count of Kisymaio; M.D., F.R.C.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.D., Cairo (Hon.); Physician to King George of Greece; Physician to Prince Amedeo of Savoia; Fellow American College of Physicians; Italian Medal for bravery on the Field; Italian Military Cross; Grand Cross, Crown of Italy; Grand Cross Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Grand Cross Order of George I. (Greece); Grand Cross Order of the Nile (Egypt); Knight Officer Legion of Hon.; Grand Cross Order of St. Sava; Knight Officer Serbian White Eagle; Comm. Polish Order Odrodzenia; Director of Mycology, London School of Tropical Medicine; Physician Italian Hospital and American Hospital, London; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Louisiana State University, New Orleans, and Rome; Visiting Lecturer, University of Porto Rico; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1920; Gehrmann Lecturer, University of Illinois, 1926; Fellow Pontifical Academy of Science; President Societa Scientifica dei Quaranta; Fellow Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; Member of the Real Academa Nacionale de Medicina, Madrid; of the Kaiserlich Deutsche Academie der Naturforscher of Halle, Germany, and of the Académie Royale de Medecine de Belgique; Membre hon. Société Pathologie Exotique; Royal Italian Academy prize for Science, 1932; Emeritus Prof. of Tropical Medicine, Ceylon Medical School; during the war Lt.-Col. Royal Italian Medical Service (Balcanic zone, 1915-18) and Member Interallied Sanitary Commission; during Ethiopian War, 1935-36, Surgeon-General to Italian Forces (Count of Kisymaio); formerly Director Govt. Clinique for Tropical Diseases, and Physician, Seamen's Ward, General Hospital, Colombo, 1903-15; *b.* Florence, 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Ettore Castellani; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of George Ambler Stead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Florence and Bonn. Qualified 1899 (M.D., highest honours); M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1916; Member of the Foreign Office and Royal Society's Commission on Sleeping Sickness in Uganda, 1902-3; chiefly known for his discovery of the etiological agents of sleeping sickness and yaws, for the elucidation of the etiology of several other diseases, and for description of new tropical diseases and their causes; also for original work in dermatology (parasitic skin diseases) and bacteriology (absorption test, dilution method, combined vaccines, new species of bacteria, fungi and protozoa). *Publications:* Manual of Tropical Medicine (with Dr. A. J. Chalmers); Fungi and Fungal Diseases, 1928; Climate and Acclimatisation (2nd edition), 1937; numerous scientific articles; Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Address:* 23 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Oriental; Travellers', Paris; Caccia, Rome; Colombo, Colombo.
See also Sir Miles Lampson.

CASTILLA, Lt.-Col. J. de, D.S.O. 1900; late Magistrate, Union of South Africa; *b.* Scotland, 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Henry de Castilla; *m.* Maude, *e. d.* of B. Bremner, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada. *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Lieut. in West Australian Mounted Infantry (2nd contingent) for South Africa, 1899; Capt. W.A. Field Artillery, 1901 (D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1901; served European War in German E. African Campaign (despatches twice, prom. Lt.-Col., War Medal and Victory Medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* travel and yachting. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, D. C. & O. Cape Town, South Africa.

CASTLE, Edgar Bradshaw, M.A. Oxon. Headmaster, Leighton Park School, Reading, since 1928; *b.* 23 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Frederick and Ellen Castle; *m.* 1923, Mignon Marrable; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bemrose School, Derby; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1923-28. *Publications:* Fathers and Sons; Articles: Hibbert Journal, Times, Spectator, New Statesman, etc. *Address:* Leighton Park School, Reading. *T.:* Reading, 81370.

CASTLE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Wingfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 14 July 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward James Castle, K.C., Bencher Inner Temple; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1922; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all games and sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CASTLEMAINE, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **Robert Arthur Handcock;** *b.* 19 April 1864; *s.* of 4th Baron and Louisa, *d.* of 2nd Lord Harris; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1894, Ethel Violet (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Edmond Bainbridge, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War in France as Lieut. R.A.S.C. *Heir:* cousin, Robert John Handcock [*b.* 1860; *m.* 1903, Eleanoré Annie Esther, *e. d.* of J. H. Staveley; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Garnafailagh, Athlone.
See also Col. M. J. C. Dennis.

CASTLEMAN-SMITH, Col. Edward Castleman, C.B. 1914; late Lt.-Colonel Commanding 3rd Dorset Regt.; J.P. Dorset; *e. s.* of late Edwin A. and Jane Castleman-Smith; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *y. d.* of late John H. Devenish, of Weymouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered army, 3rd Dorset Regiment, 1882. *Address:* Chevington Croft, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 275.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount; Edward Charles Stewart Robert Vane-Tempest-Stewart; M.P. (U.) County Down since 1931; *b.* 18 Nov. 1902; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Romaine, *er. d.* of Major Boyce Combe, Great Holt, Dockenfield, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Was Hon. Attaché, British Embassy, Rome. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stewart, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1.

CASTLEROSSE, Viscount, Valentine Edward Charles Browne; late Captain Irish Guards; Director of Evening Standard, Daily Express and Sunday Express; *b.* 29 May 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Doris (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of Edward Charles Delavigne. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War 1914 (wounded). *Publication:* Valentine's Days, 1934. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', White's, St. James', Orleans, Beefsteak, Press.

CASTLES, Amy; *b.* Carlton, Victoria, 1882; *e. d.* of Joseph Castles, Australia. *Educ.:* Bendigo, under Allan Brindley; and Paris, under Madame Marchesi and Mons. Boutry. Won soprano championship, Ballarat, 1898; appeared in London at Chappell's Popular and Boosey's Ballad Concerts, 1901; toured in Australia, 1902.

CASTLE STEWART, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1800), **Arthur Stuart,** M.C.; Viscount Stuart, 1793; Barony, 1619; Baronetcy, 1628; *b.* 6 Aug. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Earl and Emma Georgiana, *d.* of General Arthur Stevens; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Eleanor May, *er. d.* of S. R. Guggenheim, New York; four *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); M.P. (U.) Harborough Division of Leicestershire 1929-33. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stuart, *q.v.* *Address:* Old Lodge, Uckfield, Sussex; Stuart Hall, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone.

CATALAN, Rt. Rev. Dom Anselm, M.DD., O.S.B., Abbot Nullius of New Norcia, W. Australia; *b.* Corella, Navarre, Spain, 16 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Michael Catalan and Petra Francés. *Educ.:* Corella; Montserrat. Entered the Benedictine Order, Monastery Montserrat, 1894; attended courses of Philosophy and Theology at Montserrat, 1895-1902; Priest, 1902; Professor of Greek in College of Montserrat, 1902; Prof. of Languages at St. Beda College, Manila, 1903-5; Professor of Mathematics and Book-keeping, Manila, 1905; Rector of St. Beda College, Manila, 1909-15; Abbot Visitator of the Casinese Congregation, a P.O. in Spain, 1914; received the Abbacial Benediction, Manila, 1914; Abbot of New Norcia, W.A., 1915. *Address:* New Norcia, West Australia.

CATER, Sir (Alexander) Norman (Ley), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1930; I.C.S.; *b.* 15 June, 1880; *s.* of late Charles A. Cater; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1903; served in Punjab, Baluchistan, Hyderabad, and Mysore; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1919; Resident at Jaipur, 1925; acting A.G.G. Rajputana, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States; Agent to Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1931-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Club:* Bath.

CATHCART, family name of **Earl Cathcart.**

CATHCART, 6th Earl (*cr.* 1814), **Alan Cathcart,** Viscount Cathcart, 1807; Baron Greenock (United Kingdom) and 15th Baron Cathcart (Scotland), 1447; *b.* 22 Aug. 1919; *o. s.* of 5th Earl and Vera, *d.* of late John Fraser, of Cape Town; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: u.* Hon. Archibald Hamilton Cathcart, *b.* 30 Jan. 1873. *Address:* c/o Walter Campbell (Guardian), 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1.

CATHCART, Prof. Edward Provan, C.B.E. 1924; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.D., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews) 1928; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow University, since 1928; Member Technical Commission on Nutrition, League of Nations; Member Correspondence Committee on Industrial Hygiene and Member of Committee on Workers' Nutrition, International Labour Office; Member Agricultural Research Council (Privy Council); late Member Medical Research Council (Privy Council); Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member General Medical Council; Chairman Industrial Health Research Board since 1933; late Member Advisory Committee on Agricultural Science, Development Commission; Chairman Scottish Health Services Committee; Member Advisory Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; Member Committee on Nutrition in the Colonial Empire (Economic Advisory Council); Member National Advisory Council on Physical Training (Scotland); *b.* Ayr, 1877; *e. s.* of late Edward Moore Cathcart, merchant, Ayr; *m.* Gertrude Dorman, M.B., B.Sc., *d.* of late Henry Bostock, Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. 1900; M.D. 1904; D.Sc. 1906; studied abroad in the Universities of Munich, Berlin, and Petrograd; Research Scholar Lister Institute, London, 1902-4; Assistant, 1904-5; Grieve Lecturer in Chemical Physiology University of Glasgow, 1905-15; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical School, 1915-19; Gardiner Professor of Chemical Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1919-28; Honorary Research Associateship of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, U.S.A., 1911. *Publications:* The Physiology of Protein Metabolism; The Human Factor in Industry; numerous papers in scientific periodicals both home and foreign. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Physiology Department, University of Glasgow.

CATHCART, George Clark, M.A., M.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; late Member of the Special Aural Board, Ministry of Pensions; Aurist, Laryngologist, Rhinologist; *b.* Edinburgh; *y. s.* of late James Cathcart; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Loretto; Universities of Edinburgh, Naples, Leipzig, Vienna. Surgeon Captain, retired, 14th Batt. London Scottish (4th London Infantry Brigade). *Publications:* Treatment of Chronic Deafness, 2nd ed., 1931; On Voice Production; Stammering, and Deafness, in various English and American medical journals; Edited Hunter Tod's Diseases of the Ear, 2nd Edition 1926. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Pharynx, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1124. *Club:* Bath.

CATHCART, William Taylor, C.I.E. 1911; formerly Member of Council of Lieut.-Governor, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and later of that of the Chief Commissioner of Assam; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Oriental; New, Edinburgh.

CATHER, Willa Sibert; author; *b.* Winchester, Va., 7 Dec. 1876; *d.* of Charles F. Cather and Mary Virginia Boak; unmarried. B.A., University of Nebraska, 1895; Litt.D. 1917; University of Michigan, 1922; Columbia University, 1928; Yale University, 1929; Princeton University, 1931; Doctor of Laws, Creighton University, 1928; University of California, 1931; editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-12. *Publications:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927; Shadows on the Rock, 1931; Obscure Destinies, 1932; Lucy Gayheart, 1935; Not Under Forty, 1936. *Address:* c/o A. A. Knopf, 501 Madison Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

CATLIN, George Edward Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 29 July 1896; *s.* of late Rev. George E. Catlin, sometime Vicar of S. Luke's, Kew Gardens, Surrey, and of late Mrs. Catlin, *née* Orton; *m.* 1925, Vera Brittain, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; New Coll., Oxford (Exhibitioner in Mod. Hist. 1914). Member of staff of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-18; secretary to Sir Edgar Sanders on the occasion of the taking over of the Board's State Management Undertaking in the Carlisle area; London Rifle Brigade, 1918-19; Mod. Hist. Honours School with distinction, 1920; Chancellor's English Essayist, Oxford University, 1920; Gladstone Prizeman, Matthew Arnold Memorial Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1921; Lecturer in Mediæval and Modern History, in the University of Sheffield, 1920-23; W.E.A. Tutor in Philosophy, 1922-23; A. D. White Fellow, Cornell University, 1923-24; Professor of Politics, Cornell Univ., 1924-35; Director, Investigation into Eighteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution, under Rockefeller Foundation, 1926; Heckscher Fund research investigator on social legislation, 1928-29; member of personal staff of Sir Oswald Mosley, until latter left Labour Party, 1929-1931; co-founder of the Realist; contested (Lab.) Brentford and Chiswick Division, 1931, Sunderland Division, 1935. *Publications:* Thomas Hobbes, 1922; The Science and Method of Politics, 1926; Mary Wollstonecraft's Vindication: introd., 1928; Study of the Principles of Politics, 1929; Liquor Control, 1931; Preface to Action, 1934; New Trends in Socialism, 1935 (editor); Studies in War and Democracy, 1937 (co-editor); Burkheim's Rules of Sociological Method, 1937 (editor); The Story of the Political Philosophers, 1937. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CATON-JONES, Col. Frederick William, C.B. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1860; name changed by deed poll to Caton-Jones; *m.* 1916, Alice Pownall, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, Grimston Park, Tadcaster. Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914. Served Burma, 1886-88 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); South African War,

1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); J.P. Salop. *Address:* Earlsdale, Pontesford, Salop. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Shropshire, Shrewsbury.

CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude, Fellow Associate and Member of the Governing Body, Newnham College, Cambridge; Member of the Council, Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of the Council, Royal Geographical Society; Member of Council Prehistoric Society; Member, General Committee British Association; Fellow Royal Central Asian Society; A Governor of Bedford College, London University; *o. d.* of late William Caton-Thompson and Mrs. E. G. Moore. *Educ.:* Miss Hawtrey's, Eastbourne; Paris; Employed Ministry of Shipping, 1915-19; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; student British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1921-26; excavated at Abydos and Oxyrhynchos, 1921-22; Malta, 1921 and 1924; Qau and Badari, 1923-25; on behalf of the British School in Egypt inaugurated the first archæological and geological survey of the Northern Fayum, 1924-1925, 1925-26; continued work as Field Director for the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1927-1928; appointed in 1928 by the British Association to conduct excavations at Zimbabwe and other Rhodesian sites; Cuthbert Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932; Rivers Medallist of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934; at present holds the excavatory concession of Kharga and Baharia Oases; Member of the Lord Wakefield Expedition to South Arabia, 1937-38. *Publications:* contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica and various scientific journals; The Badarian Civilisation (part author); The Zimbabwe Culture, 1931; The Desert Fayum, 1935. *Recreations:* music, fly fishing, riding. *Address:* 76 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7.; Newnham College, Cambridge.

CATOR, Geoffrey Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S; *b.* 14 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Robert Cator and Evelyn Susan Sothern Estcourt; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Margaret Wynne Mostyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruton; Cambridge. B.A. 1907; Malayan Civil Service 1907; Various appointments in the Colonial Administrative Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Residency, Perak. *T.A.:* Resident Perak. *T.:* Taiping 25. *Club:* New University.

CATOR, John, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 24 Sept. 1862; *e. s.* of late Albemarle Cator and Mary Molesworth Cordelia, 3rd *d.* of C. A. Mohun-Harris of Hayne, Devon; *m.* 1895, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Henry J. Adeane of Babraham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). M.P. (U.) Huntingdon, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1920-21. *Address:* 34 Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8300; Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Turf.

See also Hon. M. Bowes-Lyon, Sir S. A. H. Lennard, Bart.

CATOR, Sir Ralph Bertie Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Bertie Peter Cator, Beckenham, Kent, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Aretas Akers, Malling Abbey, Kent; *m.* 1907, Adeh, *d.* of Jonkheer O. von Schmidt auf Altenstadt, of the Hague; no *c.* *Educ.:* Radley; Keble College, Oxford. Judge of the British East Africa Protectorate, 1896-1905; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1905-16; and of H.B.M. Supreme Court for Egypt, 1915-16. President of H.B.M. Prize Court in Egypt, 1914-16; President International Mixed Court of Appeal in Egypt, 1931; retired, 1932. *Address:* Bulkeley, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

CATRY, Rt. Rev. Hector, O.C.; Catholic Bishop of Lahore since 1928; *b.* Belgium, 27 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* Capuchin Scholasticate, Bruges; joined the Capuchin Order at Enghien, 1907; Priest, 1914; went to India, 1919. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's Residence, 1 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

CATTANEO, Most Rev. Bartolomeo, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Palmyra since 1917; Treasurer General of the Reverenda Camera Apostolica, Canon in the Patriarchal Basilica of St. Mary Major since 1931; *b.* Novi Ligure, Italy, 26 Sept. 1866. *Educ.:* Univ. of Genoa; Capranican College, Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1891; Secretary to the Bishop of Saluzzo, Right Rev. Mattia Vicario, 1895; to the Bishop of Novara, 1902; Canon in the Cathedral of Novara, 1904; Rector of Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1912; Apostolic Delegate to Australasia, 1917-33. *Address:* Piazza Esquilino 24, Basilica di S. Maria Maggiore, Rome.

CATTERALL, Arthur; Professor of Violin, Royal Academy of Music since 1931; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; Royal College of Music, Manchester, under Dr. Brodsky; studied under Wilby Hess, 1893. Concertmeister of the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, 1909-14; appointed leader Hallé Orchestra, 1914; resigned, 1925; solo violin and leader of B.B.C. Symphony Orchestra, 1929-36; Leader of Catterall String Quartet. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* 35 London Road, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 1389.

CATTERNS, Basil Gage; Deputy Governor of Bank of England; *b.* 20 June 1886. *Address:* 9 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2940; West Wick, Milton Lilbourne, Marlborough, Wilts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CATTERSON-SMITH, John Keats, M.Eng. (Liverpool); M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Strand, W.C.2; *b.* 27 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of R. Catterson-Smith, M.A.; *m.* 1918, Rita, *e. d.* of late G. M. Thom, J.P., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; South Western Polytechnic; University of Birmingham. Bowen Research Scholar, 1902-4; Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford, 1904-7; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Electrical Engineering, 1907-12; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, 1909-12, in the University of Liverpool; Chief Assistant to Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, Finsbury Technical College, 1912-15, and to Dr. W. H. Eccles, 1919-23; War Service, R.N.V.R. abroad, 1915-16; Experimental wireless officer, H.M.S. Vernon and H.M. Signal School, 1916-19; Lecturer in Electrical Machinery, Faraday House, 1919-22; Professor of Electrical Technology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1923-30; Hon. Fellow, Indian Institute of Science, 1930. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals; founded Electrotechnics, India, editor, 1926-30. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2; 38 Park Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651, Macaulay 4894. *Club:* Savile.

CATTLEY, M. H., M.A., Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Headmistress of the Perse School for Girls, Cambridge, since 1926. *Address:* Perse School for Girls, Cambridge.

CATTO, family name of **Baron Catto.**

CATTO, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Cairncatto; **Thomas Sivewright Catto,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Director Morgan Grenfell & Co. Ltd., London; Director Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta, and Yule, Catto & Co. Ltd., London; Chairman Tobacco Securities Trust Co.; Director Mercantile Bank of India, London; Director, Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, London; Director Union Castle Mail Steamship Co.; *b.* 15 March 1879; *y. s.* of William Catto and Isabella Yule Catto of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of Stephen Gordon, Elgin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, Peterhead; Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. British Admiralty representative on Russian Commission in U.S.A., 1915-17; with British Food Mission in U.S.A., 1917; Chairman British and Allied Provisions Commission and British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918-19; Member Indian Government Retrenchment (Inchcape) Com-

mittee, 1922-23. *Heir:* s. Hon. Stephen Gordon Catto, b. 14 Jan. 1923. *Address:* 7 Great Winchester Street, E.C.2; 8 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Cattofield, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Reform; Bengal, Calcutta.

CATTY, Col. Thomas Claude, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; s. of late James Edward Catty; m. 1933, Eileen Dorothy, d. of late Dr. George Cole Baker; two s. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1915-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Woodside, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Ashford 653. *Club:* United Service.

CAULCUTT, Sir John, K.C.M.G. cr. 1937; Kt. cr. 1931; Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas) since 1937; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank (France), Ltd; Director of Barclays Bank (Canada); Director of Phœnix Assurance Company; Deputy Chairman of Advisory Committee and member of Executive Committee of Export Credits Guarantee Department of the Board of Trade; Member of Palestine Currency Board; President of Council of Institute of Bankers, 1935-37; General Manager of Barclays Bank, Ltd., 1920-26; a Vice-President of Council of Royal Empire Society; b. 1876; s. of late John Caulcutt of Bedfordshire; m. 1902, Alice Lillian May; one s. two d. *Educ.:* City of London School. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Oaklands, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3523. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CAULFEILD, family name of **Viscount Charlemont.**

CAULFEILD, Charles Edward St. George; *heir* to 8th Viscount Charlemont, *q.v.*; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; Director of Membership, National Union of Manufacturers since 1919; sometime Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps; served on Administrative Staff, Eastern Command, 1916-1918; loaned to the Ministry of National Service, 1918, to Command N.W. Wilts; b. Mauritius, 12 July 1887; o. s. of late Hon. Hans St. George Caulfeild, M.I.C.E., and Emily Bertha, d. of late Edward James, M.D., of Edgbaston, Warwickshire; g.s. of late Rt. Rev. Charles Caulfeild, D.D., Bishop of Nassau; m. 1911, Mabel, e. d. of James F. W. Hawthorn, of Middlesex; two d. *Educ.:* Godolphin Grammar School; studied aviation, etc., at Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Roxborough, Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Trevor, C.M.G. 1916; b. 1863; s. of late Colonel Robert Caulfeild; m. 1903, Kathleen Mary (author of Ahana, The Cloudy Porch, and other books), d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, K.C., P.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; foreign service, India and S. Africa; commanded R.H.A., Ipswich, 1909-13; Home Counties, Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; took command West Riding Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commanding Royal Artillery, 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1918-20; Afghan War, 1919; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 15 Bury Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8527; Stour House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 279.

CAULFEILD, Vice-Admiral Francis Wade, C.B.E. 1936; Founder and President of the Association of Retired Naval Officers—commonly known as A.R.N.O.—snce its creation in 1925 (Trafalgar Day); b. 25 Jan. 1872; joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885, chief captain of cadets, passed out as a midshipman, 1887; Sub.-Lieut. 1891; Lieut. 1892, gaining five first class certificates; specialised in Gunnery; Commander, 1903; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1903-6; Commander of Implacable, 1906-8, obtained the record for coaling ship, with 394 tons per hour, as against previous best of 319 tons by Duke of Edinburgh; Captain, 1908; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-19, in command of Fox, 1914-15; Venerable, 1916-17; Britannia battleship (until sunk off Cape Spartel with loss of fifty lives two days before the armistice), 1917-18; and Temeraire, 1919; retired at own request on promotion to Rear-Admiral, Feb. 1920; Vice-Admiral (retired), Aug. 1925; received expression of their lordships' high appreciation of magnificent conduct on the occasion of the loss of the Britannia by torpedo attack from submarine. *Address:* A.R.N.O., Empire House, 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 7180. *Club:* United Service.

CAULFEILD, Brig.-Gen. Francis William John, C.B.E. 1919; e. s. of late Col. R. Caulfeild, Camolin, Co. Wexford; b. 1859; m. 1897, Alice, d. of J. H. Finnemor; one s. one d. Late Col. 110th Mahratta Light Infantry. *Address:* Appin, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6126.

CAULFEILD, Capt. James Montgomerie, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; b. 22 Feb. 1855; m. 1889, Kathleen Ruth, d. of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Crofton. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (Medal, Khedive's bronze star); Soudan, 1883-4 (clasp); Brass River, 1895 (medal and clasp); European War (C.B.E.); on Cameroon Boundary Survey, and in command of Niger Coast Protectorate Yacht, Evangeline, 1894; served as Harbour-master at Mauritius, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Agincourt at Jubilee Review, 1897 (Medal). *Recreations:* tennis, boat sailing, boys' booklets. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAULFIELD, Sidney Burgoyne Kitchener; architect; F.R.I.B.A.; s. of late John and Helena Caulfield, London, and g.-g.s. of Joseph Caulfield, Master of the King's Musick to George III.; m. Mary Philippa, o. d. of H. W. Nevinson, *q.v.*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Privately. Works: factory and warehouse buildings at Poplar, Bromley-by-Bow, Bow, Hackney, Holborn, Clerkenwell, St. Pancras, Hounslow, etc.; many houses in and around London; flats in Kensington, St. John's Wood, Mayfair and Chelsea, Wey Manor Estate, Weybridge; also hospitals, garages, offices; Director of Architecture, Central School of Arts and Crafts; occasional lecturer to the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, etc.; Vice-President Cult of London Society. *Address:* 27 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5353.

CAULLERY, Maurice; Professeur à l'université de Paris (Chaire d'Évolution des êtres organisés—Faculté des Sciences) since 1909; Membre de l'Académie des Sciences, 1928; b. Bergues (Nord), 5 Sep. 1868; m. Sabine Hubert; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. L'Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris (Agrégé préparateur); Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Lyon, 1896-1900; Professeur de Zoologie à l'Université de Marseille, 1900-3; Maître de Conférences de Zoologie à l'Université de Paris, 1903-9. *Publications:* Nombreux articles et mémoires de zoologie, principalement sur les invertébrés marins, de philosophie biologique, de pédagogie, de géographie générale, etc. (Revue du Mois, Revue Scientifique, Revue de Métaphysique, etc.); Les Problèmes de la sexualité; Les Universités et la vie scientifique aux États Unis; Le Parasitisme et la symbiose; Histoire des Sciences Biologiques; Le Problème de l'Evolution. *Address:* 6 rue Mizon, Paris (15e); laboratoire d'Evolution, 105 Boulevard Raspail, Paris (6e).

CAUTLEY; family name of **Baron Cautley.**

CAUTLEY, 1st Baron, cr. 1936, of Lindfield; **Henry Strother Cautley,** 1st Bt., cr. 1924; K.C.; J.P.; b. 1863; m. 1902, Alice Bohun (Member of Church Assembly), e. d. of late B. H. C. Fox, J.P., of Maplewell, Woodhouse Eaves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's Coll., Cambridge (1st class Mathematical Tripos). Called to Bar, 1886; contested Dewsbury 1892 and 1895; M.P. (C.) East Leeds, 1900-6; East Grinstead Division, Sussex,

1910-36; Recorder of Sunderland, 1918-35; K.C. 1919; A Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of House of Lords; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for East Sussex; a Member of East Sussex County Council. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 33 Montagu Square, W.1; Buxhalls Park, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 60. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

CAUTLEY, Edmund, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Belgrave Hospital for Children and to Metropolitan Hospital; *s.* of late Henry Cautley, Bramley, Leeds; *m.* Evelyn Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Willes, B.S.C. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of Children; The Feeding of Infants; numerous medical papers. *Address:* 20 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1160.

CAVALIERI, Lina; *b.* Rome, 1874; *m.* Lucien Muratore. First appeared at Royal Theatre, Lisbon, as Nedda in Pagliacci, 1900. Principal rôles in La Vie de Bohême, La Traviata, Rigoletto, Mignon, Fedora.

CAVAN, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **Field Marshal Frederic Rudolph Lambart,** K.P. 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; M.V.O. 1910; Baron Cavan, 1618; Baron Lambart, 1618; Viscount Kilcoursie, 1647; Chairman, National Playing Fields; Colonel of the Irish Guards since 1925; *b.* 16 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of 9th Earl and Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. John Olive, Rector of Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1893, Inez (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of late George Baden Crawley and Mrs. Pringle; 2nd, 1922, Lady Joan Mulholland, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *widow* of Capt. Hon. A. E. S. Mulholland, Irish Guards, and *d.* of 5th Earl of Strafford; two *d.* *S.* father, 1900. A.D.C. to Gov.-General (Lord Stanley of Preston) of Canada, 1891-93; served South Africa 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 14th Corps, B.E.F.; commanded Brigade of Guards, subsequently Guards Division (despatches seven times, C.B., prom. Lieut.-General, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.); was in charge of operations of the Tenth Italian Army on the Piave front, 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot, 1920-22; General, 1921; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1922-26; Field-Marshal, 1932; head of War Office Section of the British Delegation at the Washington Conference, 1921; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1929-31; Commanded the Troops at Coronation of King George VI.; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Belgian Order de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. L. J. O. Lambart, *q.v.* *Address:* 32 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2000. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVANAGH, Paymaster Capt. John Duncan Macaulay, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. J. Cavanagh; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of Capt. F. T. Barr; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Royal Naval College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

CAVE; *see* Verney-Cave.

CAVE, Charles John Philip, M.A.; J.P.; F.S.A.; late temp. Capt., R.E.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Laurence Trent Cave and Lucy, *d.* of John Greenwood, Q.C.; *m.* 1895, Wilhelmina (O.B.E.), *d.* of late Maj. Francis Kerr, the Rifle Brigade; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow Royal Meteorological Society (President, 1913-15; 1924-26), Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Photographic Society; Member of Committee of Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member of International Commissions for the Investigation of the Upper Atmosphere and for the Study of Clouds. *Publications:* The Structure of the Atmosphere in Clear Weather, 1912; Clouds and Weather Phenomena, 1926; The Roof Bosses in the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, 1934; do., Winchester, 1935; do. Bristol, 1935; papers in Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; is making study of mediæval sculpture with aid of telephoto lenses and spot light; papers in Archæologia and in Journals of various Archæological Societies. *Recreations:* sailing, photography. *Address:* Stoner Hill, Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 85. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also P. W. Kerr.

CAVE, Edmund; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Cave, M.P. of Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* Blanche Emily Tankerville Chamberlaine; one *d.* Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a Master of the Supreme Court (Taxing Office), 1923-33; retired, 1933. *Publications:* one of the Editors of Russell on Arbitration and Award, 13th Ed. and of the treatise on Arbitration in the Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 3rd Ed. *Address:* 21 Chichester Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 4374.

CAVE, Sir Edward Charles 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1896; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Henry Cave, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice Julia, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Sir Frederick Martin Williams, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1922, Betty, *o. d.* of Rennell Coleridge, Salston, Ottery St. Mary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Edward Coleridge, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* Sidbury Manor, Sidmouth. *Clubs:* New University; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

CAVE, His Honour Judge Edward Watkins, *K.C. 1921; Judge of County Courts* Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth, etc.) since 1937; Recorder of Birmingham, 1932-37; *s.* of late Justice Cave; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *d.* of late Surgeon-General Tyrell Carter Ross, C.I.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar); King's College School; Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Master of Bench of Inner Temple, 1928; Midland Circuit. *Address:* Dale House, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 335.

CAVE, Rev. Sydney, Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.); Hon. D.D. (Glasgow); Principal of New College (Divinity School, University of London) since 1933; Professor of Theology in London University; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late William Cave, *nephew* of late Rev. Alfred Cave, D.D., Principal of Hackney College; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Jane Baxter, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hackney College, London. B.A. London, 1905; B.D. 1906; Dr. Williams Scholar, 1906; B.D. Hons. 1st Class Honours in Biblical and Historical Theology, 1907; D.D. 1917; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.) Emmanuel, 1925; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1934. In Travancore, South India, under the London Missionary Society, 1908-16, during which time Acting Principal, Scott Christian College, 1909-11 and 1915-16; Principal, Duthie Divinity School, 1911-15; Minister, Henleaze Congregational Church, Bristol, 1918-20; President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1920-33. *Publications:* Redemption: Hindu and Christian, 1919 (Religious Quest of India Series); An Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East, 1921 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrine of the Person of Christ, 1925; The Gospel of St. Paul, 1923; Christianity and some Living Religions of the East, 1929 (Studies in Theology Series); The Doctrines of the Christian Faith, 1931; What shall we say of Christ? 1932; The Doctrine of the Work of Christ, 1937. *Address:* New College, 527 Finchley Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3719.

CAVE, Walter F.; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Royal Institute British Architects; practising architect; *s.* of Sir Charles D. Cave, Bart.; *m.* Jessica Cochrane (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Articled to Sir A. W. Blomfield, A.R.A.; studied at Royal Academy School; travelled in France, Holland, Belgium, Italy, and Egypt to study architecture; designed, amongst many buildings, the Æolian Hall; Messrs. Burberry's premises; Union Jack Hostel; Ewelme Down, Oxon; Littlecourt, Northants; The Wharf, Sutton Courtney; Bengeo House, Hertford, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology; in-

the Eton cricket eleven 3 years, Eton football eleven 3 years (captain), played for Gloucestershire. *Address:* 15 West Eaton Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8533; 132A Cromwell Road, S.W.7; *T.:* Western 0078. *Club:* Arthur's.

CAVE, Col. William Sturmy, D.S.O. 1918, T.D., 5th Queen's; *o. s.* of late Sir T. S. Cave, K.C.B.; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1st 1920, Lorna Ruth, *d.* of late Sir Sidney Wishart; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary, *o. d.* of the late James William Grace. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in India, Palestine, and France, 1914-18 (despatches); Hon. Sec. The Sky Club of Great Britain. *Address:* 16 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3525. *Clubs:* White's, Constitutional.

CAVE-BROWNE, Brigadier William, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, since 1938; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Cave-Browne, C.S.I.; *m.* 1916, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Wainwright, A.M.I.C.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1916-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Col. 1934; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1935-38. *Address:* Horse Guards, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Air Vice-Marshal Henry Meyrick, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; Air Officer Commanding No. 25 (Armament) Group, R.A.F. since 1938; *b.* 1 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir T. Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Navy. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.F.C. 1918); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1934-1936; A.O.C. No. 16 Group, 1937-38. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Sir Rowland Henry. 14th Bt., *cr.* 1641; *b.* 14 Apr. 1865; 4th *s.* of late Ambrose Sneyd Cave-Browne-Cave, 3rd *s.* of 10th Bt.; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1895, Honora Phoebe Gertrude (*d.* 1924), widow of Edward Seymour Fowler, and *d.* of Benjamin Bright, Colwall; one *d.* *Heir:* *n.* Clement Charles [*b.* 28 Nov. 1896; *m.* 1923, Dorothea Plewman, *y. d.* of Robert Greene Dwen, Chicago; one *s.*]

CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Wing Commander Thomas Reginald, C.B.E.; late R.A.F.; Professor of Engineering, University College, Southampton, since 1931; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Cave-Browne-Cave, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Gwynne Wright; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Royal Navy Engineer Officer, 1901-13; transferred to Naval Wing, 1913, R.N.A.S., and to R.A.F. on formation; in charge of non-rigid airship design, construction, and trial till 1918; then on airship research at Admiralty and Air Ministry; served with Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1914-20; then on Aeronautical Research Committee; retired list, 1931; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; lecturer Airship Engineering, Imperial College of Science, 1921. *Publications:* various lectures to Royal Aeronautical Society, Royal Society of Arts, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers and British Association; Airship Section, Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Bassett Mount, Southampton. *T.:* 68135. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CAVENAGH, Professor Francis Alexander, University Professor of Education, King's College, London, since 1937; *b.* 8 March 1881; *s.* of Frank and Mary A. Cavenagh; *m.* 1911 Susie, *d.* of late William Evans, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. B.A. 1904, M.A. (Classics, distinction), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1910; London Day Training College, 1905; Teacher's Diploma; Assistant Master, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1906-8; King Edward VII. School, Lytham, 1910-14; Lecturer, Dept. of Education, Manchester University, 1914-21; Professor of Education, University College of Swansea 1921-33; Acting Head of Education Department, King's College, London, 1933-34; Professor of Education, Reading University, 1934-37; served in Artists' Rifles and R.G.A.; Lecturer, War Office School of Education, Oxford, 1919; Member of Council British Inst. of Adult Education; New Education Fellowship; National Froebel Union; Member, British Psychological Society. *Publications:* The Ethical End of Plato's Theory of Ideas, 1909; Editions of Scott's Ivanhoe, Antiquary, and many other English texts; articles and reviews in Journal of Adult Educ., Forum of Educ., Year Book of Education, 1932, 1936, etc.; Griffith Jones, 1930; James and J. S. Mill on Education, 1930; Herbert Spencer on Education, 1931. *Recreations:* motoring, reading. *Address:* King's Ride, Sheen Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* University of London.

CAVENDISH, family name of **Baron Chesham, Duke of Devonshire,** and of **Baron Waterpark.**

CAVENDISH, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Edward John, C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Francis W. H. Cavendish, Clerk in the Foreign Office; *m.* 1886, Alice Isabella, *y. d.* of Hon. John Van der Byl of Cape of Good Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 91st Highlanders, 1880; Lt. A. and S. Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1886; Major, 1897; Adj. 1st A. and S. Highlanders, 1885-87; passed Staff College, 1889; Military Attaché to Chinese Army, 1894, and to British Legation, China, 1895, during China-Japanese War; attached to Korean special mission during Diamond Jubilee, 1897; D.A.A.G. Dublin District, 1897-1900; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1900; D.A.A.G. S.A. Field Force, 1900-2; served on Military Compensation Commission, S. Africa, 1903; commanded 2nd Batt. Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 1907-11; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1913-14; European War, 1914-1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F., 1914; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1915; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, and Dardanelles Army, 1915-16; G.O.C. S. African Command, 1916-18 (despatches). *Decorated* for S.A. Campaign. *Publications:* Korea and the Sacred White Mountain; The 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, 1929. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. R. H. V. Cavendish.

CAVENDISH, Lord Charles A. F.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1905; 2nd *s.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire and Lady Evelyn Fitzmaurice; *m.* Adèle Astaire, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieutenant Reserve Derbyshire Armoured Car Corps; served two years with J. P. Morgan & Co., New York. *Recreations:* shooting, racing. *Address:* Lismore Castle, Lismore, Co. Waterford, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Lismore, Waterford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's, Bucks.

CAVENDISH, Captain Ralph Henry Voltelin, M.V.O. 1910; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. Cavendish, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Mar. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lady Gweneth Baring, *widow* of Hon. Windham Baring and *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1906; retired, 1919; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras 1912-14; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* 8 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CAVENDISH, Rt. Hon. Lord Richard (Frederick); P.C. 1912; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Royal Lancs Regiment; Chairman Development Commission; *b.* 31 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Edward Cavendish; *b.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1895, Lady Moyra de Vere Beauclerk, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of St. Albans; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (L.U.) N. Lonsdale Div. Lancashire, 1895-1906; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded).

Address: Holker Hall, Cark-in-Cartmel, Lancashire; 2 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1 *T.:* Sloane 6870. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.
See also Lord Balniel, R. J. G. Boothby, Viscount Cranborne.

CAVENDISH-BENTINCK, family name of **Duke of Portland.**

CAVILL, William Victor, M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster Hymers College, Hull, since 1927. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Southampton; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. London University; M.A. Oxford University; Oxford University Travelling Scholarship in French; Oxford University Blue for Association football; Devon County Cap for Rugby football; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 8 years; Assistant Master Haileybury College, 4 years; during War, Staff Captain 18th Infantry Brigade. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Address:* Hymers College, Hull. *T.:* 8026.

CAW, Sir James Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1931; LL.D. (Edin.); H.R.S.W.; F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Ayr, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1909, Annie, *e. d.* of late William M'Taggart, R.S.A. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; West of Scotland Technical College; Edinburgh University. Trained as an engineer, and was engaged in designing machinery for a number of years; but studied art in Glasgow and Edinburgh; Curator of Scottish National Portrait Gallery, 1895-1907; Director of National Galleries of Scotland, 1907-30; helped to organise collections of Scottish Art for Scottish National Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1908, Empire Exhibition, 1938, and Royal Academy Winter Exhibition, 1939; and collection of National Portraits for Scottish Historical Exhibition, Glasgow, 1911. *Publications:* Sir Henry Raeburn (with R. A. M. Stevenson and Sir Walter Armstrong), 1901; Scottish Portraits, 1903: The Scott Gallery, 1903; Scottish Painting Past and Present, 1908; Raeburn (masterpieces in colour), 1909; The National Gallery of Scotland, 1911; William McTaggart, R.S.A., 1917; Scottish History told by Portraits, 1924 and 1934; The Pictures, and How to Enjoy Them, 1926 and 1931; Hours in the Scottish National Gallery, 1927; Sir James Guthrie P.R.S.A., 1932; Allan Ramsay (Walpole Society), 1937; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography, and many articles on the arts; Art Critic of The Scotsman, 1916-33. *Recreations:* sketching, reading, and a little gardening. *Address:* 14 Cluny Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51286. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CAWDOR, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1827), **John Duncan Vaughan Campbell;** Baron Cawdor (Gt. Brit.), 1796; Viscount Emlyn (U.K.), 1827; Major 4th Bn. Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 17 May 1900; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Joan Emily Mary, *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1929, Wilma Mairi, *e. d.* of Vincent C. Vickers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served in the R.N. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Emlyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Stackpole Court, Pembroke; Cawdor Castle, Nairn. *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Major Sir H. B. and the Rev. R. W. Beresford Peirse, Baron Hindlip.

CAWLEY, family name of **Baron Cawley.**

CAWLEY, 2nd Baron of Prestwich, *cr.* 1918; **Robert Hugh Cawley,** 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Lancashire; Director Heaton Mills Bleaching Co., Middleton; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), *d.* of John Smith, Kynsal Lodge, Audlem; *b.* 16 May 1877; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1912, Vivienne, *d.* of Harold Lee, of Broughton Park, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Oriel College, Oxford. Served as Lieut. 77th Co. Imperial Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Lee Cawley, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Brooklands, Prestwich; Berrington Hall, Leominster.

CAWOOD, Herbert Harry; sculptor; *b.* Sheffield, 21 July, 1890; *s.* of Horace Cawood, Chartered Accountant. *Educ.:* Tideswell Grammar School; Sheffield Technical School of Art; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholar and Silver Medal). Exhibitor R.A. and Provincial Galleries; specialist in Dioramas, many forming part of permanent collection of Imperial War Museum, Imperial Institute, Science Museum, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W.6.; 40 Norfolk Avenue, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Fulham 6216. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CAWTHRA-ELLIOT, Major-Gen. Harry Macintire, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Henry Riverside Elliot, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Blanche A. (*d.* 1911), *d.* of W. N. Wickwire, Halifax, N.S.; 2nd, 1921, Grace M. K., *d.* of Henry Cawthra, Toronto. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Master-General of Ordnance, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-21. *Address:* Cawthra-Lotten, Lakeview, Ontario, Canada.

CAY, Armistead; Technical Editor and Correspondent; *b.* Kew, 1872; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *o. d.* of S. Pennington Cochrane, Bath. *Educ.:* privately. After a brief period at the Phonetic Institute, under Isaac Pitman, 1889, joined editorial staff of the Bath Herald, 1890, and was connected with that journal until 1896; co-editor New Catalogue of British Literature, 1898; published proposals for an entirely new system of shorthand based on accent, 1899, and is still engaged thereon; assisted in starting Page's Magazine; editor Page's Engineering Weekly, 1903-13; acting editor Hardware Trade Journal, 1914-21; editor Export World, 1913-26; connected with Institute of Journalists since 1889; Fellow, 1932; City Volunteer 1st (subsequently 4th) Battalion National Guard (C.L.N.G.V.), 1915-1918. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, music, gardening. *Address:* Derwent House, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston, Bath 7181.

CAYLEY, Hon. Major-Gen. (retired pay) **Douglas Edward,** C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1870; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General H. Cayley, C.M.G., Indian Medical Service, and late Letitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. Commanding 4th Worcestershire Regt., 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; all through Gallipoli campaign, including first landing and evacuation of Suvla and Helles (wounded three times, despatches ten times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); commanded the 29th Infantry Division, March 1918; Order of White Eagle, Serbia, 3rd class; Belgian Order Couronne (Commandeur), Belgian Croix de Guerre; French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes. *Address:* Heatherside, Yateley, Hants.

CAYLEY, Adm. George Cuthbert, C.B. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Digby Cayley, *s.* of 7th Bt. of Brompton; *m.* 1897, Cecil Mildred May (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. Price Jones; one *s.* one *d.* Naval Cadet of Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and during Egyptian War (medal, bronze star); Lieut., wrecked in Victoria, 27 June 1892; commanded boys training ship, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1904-1906; served on Staff, R.N. War College, Portsmouth, 1909; Assist. Director of Naval Mobilisation, 1909; Flag Captain, China, 1910-13; in command of Shotley Training Establishment, 1913; Commodore in charge at Harwich, 1914; Rear-Admiral in charge, Harwich, 1917; European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Lower Treworder, Egloshayle, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

CAYLEY, Captain Harry Francis, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Digby Cayley of Malton, Yorks, 2nd *s.* of Sir Digby Cayley, 7th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Margery (*d.* 1901), *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); retired Captain, Royal Navy.

Recreations: hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Bix Hill Cottage, nr. Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CAYLEY, Sir Kenelm Henry Ernest, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 24 Sep. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lady Mary Susan, *d.* of Hon. F. D. Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, and *sis.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; *m.* 1920, Frances Elizabeth Edwyna, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. B. Brewis, Norton Grove, Malton; three *d.* Lieut. 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1915. *Heir: c.* (Digby Leonard) Arthur, *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. *Address:* Brompton-by-Sawdon, Scarborough. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter de Sausmarez, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Henry Cayley, C.M.G., and Lætitia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Nicholas Walters; *m.* 1896, Constance, *d.* of Rev. R. P. Blakeney, D.D., LL.D., late Rector Bridlington, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorks Rgt. 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1910; Brig.-Gen. Commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, 1914-16; Major-General, July 1916, Commanded 13th Division, Mesopotamia; served Ashanti, 1895-1896 (Star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War (Gallipoli, Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); Serbian Decoration—the Order of Karageorge with cross swords; retired pay, 1920; D.L. Berkshire. *Address:* Fulford Lodge, Crowthorne. *T.:* Crowthorne 164. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CAYZER, Sir August Bernard Tellefsen, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; 3rd *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1876; *m.* 1904, Ina Francis (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of William Stancomb, Blounts Court, Wiltshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut.-Commander, 1906; resigned in 1902 and transferred to Emergency List; Chairman, Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Clan, Houston and Scottish Shire Line of Steamers; Director Suez Canal Co.; J.P. City of Glasgow. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Heir: s.* (William) Nicholas [*b.* 21 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1935, Betty, *e. d.* of late Owain Williams; one *d.*] *Address:* Roffey Park, Horsham; Gartmore, Perthshire. *T.:* Faygate 5. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London, Carlton.

CAYZER, Sir Charles (William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; late Lieut. 19th Hussars; M.P. (C.) City of Chester since Nov. 1922; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annie Mabel, *d.* of late Thomas Jennings White, Q.C.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1896; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Eileen, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs, and of the Countess Sondes; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18. *Heir: s.* Nigel John, *b.* 16 Nov. 1920. *Address:* 86 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Kinpurnie Castle, Forfarshire. *T.:* Sloane 5371. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

See also Earl Jellicoe and Sir C. E. Madden.

CAYZER, Major Harold Stanley; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1935; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Mary Kate Dudgeon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Camberley. Joined XI Hussars, 1901; retired, 1913; served in France with XI Hussars, 1914; D.A.A.G. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Managing Director Clan Line Steamers; Joint Master, Pytchley Hounds, 1921-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Dunchurch Lodge, Rugby. *T.:* Dunchurch 202. *Club:* Cavalry.

CAYZER, Major Sir Herbert (Robin), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth South, Dec. 1918-22 and since Aug. 1923; Vice-Chairman, the Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., and Cayzer, Irvine & Co., Ltd.; Director, British and South American S.N. Co., Ltd., Scottish Shire Line, Ltd.; London General Shipowners' Association, Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, Glasgow Shipowners' Association, English Coaling Co., Ltd., Steamship Owners' Coal Association, Ltd.; Chairman, House of Commons Shipping Committee, since 1932; Chairman, House of Commons Naval Committee, 1936; Member House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1934-36; Member of Council of the Chamber of Shipping; Master Garth Hunt, 1922-26; joint Master since 1931; *b.* Glasgow, 23rd July 1881; *s.* of late Sir Charles W. Cayzer, 1st Bart. of Gartmore, Perthshire; *m.* Freda Penelope, *d.* of Colonel W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. At the outbreak of war was second in command of the Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry; served in European War, 1914-16; commanded 24th Divisional Mounted Troops in France (despatches). *Heir: er. s.* Herbert Robin, *b.* 5 Dec. 1912. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3; Tylney Hall, near Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath.

CAZALET, Major Clement Haughton Langston, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *s.* of late William Clement Cazalet of Grenehurst, near Dorking; *m.* 1922, Mildred, *y. d.* of late J. Edmond Rourke, Liverpool, and *g.-g.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hobart, of Hobart, Tasmania. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Passed through the Militia (3rd Batt. Queen's R. W. Surrey), but did not take up commission; took up Submarine Telegraphy and assisted in laying of one Transatlantic and one Pacific cable; retired and travelled extensively; Chairman of Saville's, Ltd., Manchester; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, Single and Double Champion of Cambridge University; played for England in Olympic games, etc. *Address:* 19 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6956. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

CAZALET, Thelma; M.P. (U.) East Islington since 1931; Alderman of the County of London since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Education since 1937; *d.* of late W. M. Cazalet. *Educ.:* private classes. Ten years' experience in Local Government Work; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1925-31; contested bye-election, East Islington, Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, skating, golf. *Address:* 33 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3618.

CAZALET, Capt. Victor Alexander, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chippenham since 1924; *b.* 27 Dec. 1896; *s.* of late W. M. Cazalet of Fairlawne, Tonbridge, Kent, and Maud Lucia Heron, *d.* of Sir John Heron Maxwell of Springkell, 7th Bt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton (President of Eton Society); Christ Church, Oxford. Joined West Kent Yeomanry, 1915; 1st Life Guards a Household Batt., 1916; served in trenches, 1916-18; then at Supreme War Conference Versailles; on British Staff in Siberia, 1918-19; contested Chippenham, 1923; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister during 1922-23; Parliamentary Private Secy. to President, Board of Trade, 1924-1926; Amateur Squash Champion, 1925, 1927, 1929 and 1930; travelled extensively Europe, Africa, Middle, Near, and Far East. *Publications:* articles on travel and politics. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets and squash, travel, Oxford Blue for tennis, lawn tennis and racquets. *Address:* 33 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3618. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

CAZAMIAN, Louis, Professor of English Language and Literature at the Sorbonne, University of Paris; *b.* Saint-Denis (île de la Réunion), 2 Apr. 1877. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Paris; University of Paris. Elève de l'école normale supérieure (Paris); Professeur d'anglais at the Lycées of Brest, Nevers, Lyon; Lecturer at the Universities of Lyon, Bordeaux, Paris; Licencié ès lettres; agrégé d'anglais; docteur ès lettres; officier de l'Instruction Publique; Chevalier de la légion d'honneur; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Durham); Litt.D. (Oxon). *Publications:* Le Roman social en Angleterre (1830-50)

1903; Kingsley et Thomas Cooper, 1903; A History of Civilisation in England, 1904; J. Michelet; L'Oiseau (Oxford Higher French Series), 1908; L'Angleterre moderne, 1911; Modern England, 1911; Carlyle (Les Grands Ecrivains Etrangers), 1913; Etudes de Psychologie Littéraire, 1913; La Grande-Bretagne et la guerre, 1917; L'Evolution Psychologique et la Littérature en Angleterre (1660-1914), 1920; Histoire de la littérature anglaise (*with M. Emile Legouis*), 1924; A History of English Literature, Part II.(Modern), 1927; Ce qu'il faut connaitre de l'âme anglaise, 1927; Criticism in the Making, 1929; The Development of English Humour, Part I., 1930; La Grande Bretagne, 1934; R. Browning, Hommes et Femmes (Men and Women), poèmes choisis, 1938. *Address:* 11 rue Monticelli, Paris XIV.

CAZENOVE, Major Arnold de Lerisson, M.V.O. 1936; Coldstream Guards; Officer Commanding Guards Depôt since 1937; *s.* of Arthur Philip Cazenove, London Stock Exchange and Isabel, *d.* of General Sir Charles Shute, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1916; served European War in France, 1917 and 1918 (despatches); Adjutant 2nd Battalion, 1922-25; General Staff, London District, 1926-1929; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1933-36. *Address:* 16 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1710. *Club:* Guards'.

CECIL, family name of **Baron Amherst of Hackney, Viscount Cecil, Marquess of Exeter, Baron Rockley,** and **Marquess of Salisbury.**

CECIL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1923, of Chelwood; **Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil,** P.C. 1915; K.C.; M.A.; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Edinburgh, Manchester, Liverpool, St. Andrews, Aberdeen, Princeton, Columbia and Athens; Chancellor of Birmingham University since 1918; Visitor St. Hugh's College, Oxon; President League of Nations Union; *b.* 14 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury; *m.* 1889, Lady Eleanor Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Private secretary to his father, 1886-88; called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1887; Q.C., 1899; K.C. 1900; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1915; M.P. (C.) East Marylebone, 1906-10; M.P. (Ind. C.) Hitchin Div. Herts, 1911-23; contested Blackburn and North Cambridgeshire, 1910; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1918; Minister of Blockade, 1916-18; Lord Privy Seal, 1923-24; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Nov-1924-Aug. 1927; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1910; Chairman Herts Quarter Sessions, 1911-20; Rector of the University of Aberdeen, 1924-27; President National Association of Building Societies, 1928-36; Nobel Peace Prize for 1937. *Publications:* (joint) Principles of Commercial Law; Our National Church; The Way of Peace, 1928. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 16 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7011; Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood Gate 8.

CECIL, Algernon, M.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Lord Eustace Cecil (3rd *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Salisbury) and Lady Gertrude Scott (*d.* of 2nd Earl of Eldon); *m.* 1923, Lady Guendolen Fanny Godolphin-Osborne (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1901; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.R. Hist. Society; attached during European War to the Intelligence Division of the Admiralty and subsequently to the Historical Section of the Foreign Office. *Publications:* Six Oxford Thinkers, 1909; Essays in Imitation, 1910; A Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury, 1915; A Dreamer in Christendom, 1925; The World we live in, 1925; British Foreign Secretaries, 1927; Metternich, 1933; A Portrait of Thomas More, 1937; articles in the Dictionary of National Biography on Robert, 3rd Marquess of Salisbury, 1st Earl of Balfour, and Sir George Prothero, and in the Quarterly, Contemporary, and Dublin Reviews. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4500. *Club:* Travellers'.

CECIL, Lord David; *see* Cecil, Lord E. C. D.

CECIL, Evan Francis; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut. Lord Francis H. P. Cecil, R.N., *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter, and Edith, *d.* of late Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, 1st Bt. [She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Philip Francis Tillard, R.N.]; *m.* 1901, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Col. F. C. Wemyss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1900; late Lieut. 2nd Lincoln Regt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 17 Hyde Park Square, W.2; Fasnadarach, Dinnet, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

CECIL, Lord (Edward Christian) David; Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1937; *b.* 9 Apr. 1902; *yr. s.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Rachel, *o. d.* of Desmond MacCarthy, *q.v.* *Publications:* Life of Cowper, 1929; Sir Walter Scott, 1933; Early Victorian Novelists, 1934; Jane Austen, 1935. *Address:* Rockbourne, Fordingbridge, Hants.

CECIL, Rt. Hon. Lord Hugh (Richard Heathcote), P.C. 1918; Hon. D.C.L.(Oxon); LL.D. Edin. and Camb.; Provost of Eton since 1936; *b.* 14 Oct. 1869; 5th *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgiana Caroline, *d.* of late Sir E. H. Alderson. *Educ.:* Eton; Univ. Coll., Oxford; Fellow of Hertford. Was private sec. to his father; *Lieut., Royal Flying Corps, 1915*; M.P. (C.) Greenwich, 1895-1906, Oxford University, 1910-37. *Address:* The Lodge, Eton College; 21 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0500; Hatfield House, Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CECIL, Hon. John (Francis Amherst); formerly First Secretary British Embassy at Washington, resigned 1924; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Baroness Amherst of Hackney and Lord William Cecil, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Cornelia, *d.* of late George Vanderbilt; two *s.* *Address:* Biltmore House, Biltmore, North Carolina, U.S.A.

CECIL, Lord John (Pakenham) Joicey-, late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1867; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1896, Isabella Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. John Joicey, M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Stamford Division of Lincolnshire, 1906-10; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; volunteered for service, Sep. 1914; raised and commanded 8th Wilts, and commanded 1st H.S. Royal Berks. [Assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Joicey.] *Address:* Highfield, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Lt. Col. R. H. Studdert.

CECIL, Lord William, C.V.O.; F.R.G.S.; Extra Gentleman Usher to the King; late Comptroller to Princess Henry of Battenberg; Bailiff Grand Cross, St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Nov. 1854; *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Exeter; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Rothes Margaret, Baroness Amherst of Hackney (*d.* 1919); three *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Violet Maud (Dame of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem) *d.* of late Percy Freer, and formerly wife of H. O. Collyer, whom she divorced. Formerly Captain Grenadier Guards and Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt.; served in Suakin Expedition, 1885; late Groom-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria. *Address:* 15 Neville Street, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1646.

See also Hon. John Cecil.

CEDERSTRÖM, Baron Rolf, J.P.; *m.* 1st. 1899, Madame Adelina Patti; 2nd, 1923 Hon. Hermione Frances Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Lord De Ramsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upsala. *Address:* Haveringland Hall, Norwich. *Club:* White's.

CELLI, Faith; *see* Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur Murray.

CENEZ, Rt. Rev. Jules Joseph, O.M.I.; Titular Bishop of Nicopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Basutoland 1909; retired; *b.* 1865. *Address:* N. D. de Sion, par Vézelise, Meurthe-et-Moselle, France.

CENTRAL TANGANYIKA, Bishop of; *see* Tanganyika.

CERUTTY, Charles John, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* Sale, Victoria, 25 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Cerutty; *m.* 1894, Wilhelmina, *y.d.* of Alexander Mercer, Ballarat; one *d.* Entered the Victorian Public Service as Treasury Clerk, 1888; Secretary, Public Service Reclassification Board, 1897; Sub-Accountant, Commonwealth Treasury, 1901; Accountant, 1910; Assistant Secretary, 1916, whilst Assistant Secretary filled position of Secretary, Finance Council; Director of Note Issue Department, Commonwealth Bank, 1920; Chairman, Gold Mining Conference, 1923, and on numerous occasions acted as Secretary to the Treasury and as Commissioner of Old Age Pensions and Maternity Allowances; Auditor-General for the Commonwealth, 1926-35. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Bonshaw, 112 Dandenong Road, Caulfield North, S.E.7 Victoria, Australia.

CESCINSKY, Herbert; L.R.I.B.A.; F.I.Arb.; *b.* London, 23 Sep. 1875. Expert in English furniture and woodwork; trained as a cabinetmaker, afterwards as draughtsman and architect; has specialised for years in the restoration of historical buildings; furniture expert to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1899-1922; has advised in the capacity as expert in English furniture, museums in England and America; Report on the conversion of Astley Hall for the Corporation of Chorley, 1922. *Publications:* English Furniture of the Eighteenth Century (3 vols.); English Domestic Clocks; Early English Furniture and Woodwork (2 vols.); Chinese Furniture; The Old-World House (2 vols.); A Lecturer in America; English Furniture; Gothic to Sheraton; The Handbook of English and American Furniture (with late George Leland Hunter); The Gentle Art of Faking Furniture, 1931; The World Gone Mad, 1933 (under the pseudonym of Martian); Early English Clocks, 1938 (published in America and England); has written and illustrated articles on furniture and historical monuments for the Burlington, the Connoisseur, English Review, The Times, and magazines and works of reference in America; has lectured on English furniture and woodwork and other subjects in the Metropolitan Museum, New York, New York University, the Memorial Hall, Philadelphia, the Art Institute, Chicago, the Worcester Museum of Art, Mass., Vassar College, and elsewhere in America and Canada, from the St. Lawrence to the Ohio, and from the Eastern Seaboard to Colorado. *Recreations:* collecting old furniture, and especially photographs, examining old woodwork in small country churches. *Address:* 25 Mortimer Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 6297, Paddington 5885. *T.A.:* Cescinsky, London.

CESTRE, Charles, D.Litt., LL.D.; Professor of American Literature and Civilization at the University of Paris; Editor, Etudes Anglaises; *b.* Tonnerre, Burgundy, France, 9 May 1871; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Prof. Espinas of the University of Paris. *Educ.:* La Sorbonne; Harvard University. Instructor at Harvard University; Maître de Conférences at the University of Lyons; Professor at the University of Bordeaux. *Publications:* La Révolution Française et les poètes anglais, 1906; John Thelwall, a monograph, 1906; Edgar Quinet's France et Allemagne, 1908; Bernard Shaw et son œuvre, 1912; L'Angleterre et la guerre, 1915; France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, 1918; L'Usine et l'habitation ouvrière aux Etats-Unis, 1920; Production industrielle et justice sociale aux Etats-Unis, 1920; The Ideals of France, 1922; Les Etats-Unis, 1928; An Introduction to Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1929; Hawthorne, 1934. *Address:* 9 rue du Regard, Paris VI.

CETTO, Rev. Arthur Evelyn Melfort de (Baron von Cetto); *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Col. Louis de Cetto, R.A., and Evelyn Rose, *d.* of Adm. Sir Alexander L. Montgomery, Bart.; *m.* Stella Isabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Dolphin, R.A., of Oak Lodge, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders; Vicar of Tongham, 1914-21. *Heir: s.* Guy Evelyn. *Address:* 21A Montpelier Crescent, Brighton, Sussex.

CHADBURN, George Haworthe, F.R.S.A.; R.B.A. 1902; *b.* Yorkshire, 1871; *s.* of late Rev. James Chadburn of Sutton, Surrey, and Grace Tetley of Bradford; *m.* 1899, Mabel Harwood, illustrator of children's books, of Boston, Lincs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School, Middlesex. Studied at St. John's Wood School of Art, Royal Academy schools, Westminster, The Slade; worked in Paris under Lefèvre and Robert Tony Fleury; Member of the Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres; Member of the Art Workers Guild: Exhibitor at the Salon and Royal Academy. *Recreations:* horticulture (Dykes Medalist, 1934), chess. *Address:* Marsh Acres, Middleton, Suffolk. *T.:* Westleton 6.

CHADBURN, Maud Mary, C.B.E. 1934; M.D., B.S. London; Surgeon to the Marie Curie Hospital; Chairman of the Cancer Research Committee, Marie Curie Hospital; *d.* of late Rev. J. Chadburn and Grace Tetley. *Educ.:* University College; London School of Medicine for Women, Royal Free Hospital. Graduated 1893; Late President of the London Assoc., Medical Women's Federation; late Senior Surgeon, South London Hosp. for Women; Surgeon Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Surgeon Women's Settlement Hospital, Canning Town; Assistant Anæsthetist, Curator of Museum, and Surgical Registrar at the Royal Free Hospital; House Surgeon to Clapham Maternity Hospital; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Obstetrician and Surgeon to out-patients, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Senior Obstetrician, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital. *Address:* 16 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1837; The Laines, East Dean, Eastbourne. *T.:* East Dean 363.

CHADWICK, Sir Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWICK, Rev. Charles Egerton, M.C., M.A.; K.H.C.; Assistant Chaplain-General, Southern Command since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth Chadwick, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Elwin, *o. d.* of Herbert Elwin Harris, F.R.C.S., Clifton, Bristol; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively; deacon 1911; priest 1912; Curate Emmanuel, Clifton, Bristol; Chaplain to the Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Senior Chaplain 13th Army Corps, 1916; Preston, 1919; Malta, 1922; Gibraltar, 1923; Portsmouth, 1926; Guards Chapel, 1929; Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Mediterranean, 1931; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sarum, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, riding, golf. *Address:* Britford, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3063. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy.

CHADWICK, Sir David Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.I.E.; Secretary of the Imperial Economic Committee since 1927; Secretary of the Imperial Agricultural Bureau since 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Robert Chadwick, York; *m.* 1912, Jane, 2nd *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., Broadwood Park, Lanchester, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow 1937). Indian Civil Service, 1899; joined at Madras, 1900; Settlement Officer, 1904; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1912; special duty in Russia, France, and Italy, 1916; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1917-22; Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Department, 1922-27; Temporary Member Governor-General's Council, 1923. *Address:* Imperial Economic Committee, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4801. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durh.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andr.), F.B.A.; Elrington and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Cambridge, since 1912; Fellow of

Clare College; formerly University Lecturer in Scandinavian; m. Nora, d. of late James Kershaw [Newnham College, Cambridge; formerly lecturer in St. Andrews University. *Publications:* Stories and Ballads of the Far Past, transl. from the Norse, 1921: Anglo-Saxon and Norse Poems, 1922; An Early Irish Reader, 1927; Russian Heroic Poetry, 1932]. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (1st Class Classical Tripos, parts 1 and 2). *Publications:* Studies in Old English, 1899; The Cult of Othin, 1899; Studies in Anglo-Saxon Institutions, 1905; The Origin of the English Nation, 1907; The Heroic Age, 1912; (with wife) The Growth of Literature: The Ancient Literatures of Europe, Vol. I., 1932; Vol. II., 1936. *Address:* Clare College, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, James; F.R.S. 1927; Lyon Jones Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool since 1935; b. 20 Oct. 1891; e. s. of J. J. Chadwick; m. 1925, Aileen, e. d. of H. Stewart-Brown, Liverpool; *twin d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Secondary School; Universities of Manchester, Berlin, and Cambridge. Formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Lecturer and Assistant Director of Radioactive Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Awarded Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1932; Nobel Laureate (Physics) 1935. *Publications:* Radiations from Radioactive Substances (with Lord Rutherford and C. D. Ellis), 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* Otterspool Bank, Aigburth Vale, Liverpool. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHADWICK, Sir R. Burton; *see* Burton-Chadwick.

CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Gerald Edward, 2nd Bt., cr. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; b. 16 May 1873; e. s. of Sir Charles E. H. Chadwyck-Healey, 1st Bt., K.C.B., K.C., D.L., Hon. Captain R.N.R., of Wyphurst, Cranley and New Place, Porlock, Somerset; m. 1897, Mary Verena, o. c. of George Arthur Watson of East Court, Finchampstead, Berks; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman of Morgan Bros. (Publishers), Ltd.; Director British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Cranleigh and Chiddingfold Water Co., Ltd.; Lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915; Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Director of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1918; is a Member of the Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board, and of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors since 1922. *Heir:* s. Edward Randal [Reserve of Officers, Lieut. R.H.A., M.C., Croix de Guerre; b. 1898; m. 1924, Rachel, d. of L. C. Whitehead Phillips, Unsted Park, Godalming]. *Address:* Balbeg, Straiton, Ayrshire; 42 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Savile, United University, Royal Automobile, Leander, Burlington Fine Arts; Western, Glasgow.

CHAFFEY, Hon. Frank A.; M.L.A.; b. 31 March 1888; s. of William A. Chaffey and Amelia Ohad; m. 1912, Amy Stella McIlveen; two s. four d. *Educ.:* Hawkesbury Coll.; Sydney Technical Coll. Engaged in pastoral occupation and farming; a founder of Farmers' and Settlers' Association and first secretary of District Council; M.L.A. Tamworth, 1913; A.I.F. 1915-19 (despatches); M.L.A. Namoi, 1920; Minister in 7-hour ministry, 1921; Assistant Minister for Lands and Agriculture, later Minister for Agriculture, 1927; Member for Tamworth, 1927; Minister for Mines and Forests, 1927-29; Chief Secretary, New South Wales, 1929-30 and 1932-38; Councillor, Royal Agricultural Society, N.S.W. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming, shooting. *Address:* Clynder, Conway Avenue, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Legacy, Imperial Service, Sydney; Tamworth.

CHAIR, S. de; *see* De Chair.

CHALKLEY, Alfred Philip, B.Sc.; Editor of The Motor Ship, The Motor Boat and The Oil Engine; b. 1886; s. of Alfred Chalkley, Exeter; m. Arna Heni, Oslo; one d. *Educ.:* Tiffins School and King's College, London. *Publication:* Diesel Engines for Land and Marine Work, 1912. *Address:* 4 Campden House Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Park 5789. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

CHALKLEY, Sir Harry Owen, K.C.M.G., cr. 1938; C.M.G., 1931; C.B.E., 1922; Commercial Counsellor of the British Embassy, Washington; m. 1920, Marjorie Lilian Glover; three s. British Vice-Consul, Marseilles, New York; British Consul, Colon; British Chargé d'Affaires, Panama, Buenos Aires; Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires. *Publications:* Financial, Commercial and Economic Conditions of the Argentine Republic; Economic and Trade Conditions in the United States. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, U.S.A. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHALLACOMBE, Rev. William Allen; Rector of Farnborough since 1920; Surrogate; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1918-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935; m. Jessie (d. 1925), d. of Christopher Kilvinton Worsfold; one s. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1888-92; Vicar of New Malden and Combe, 1893-1920. *Address:* The Rectory, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 600.

CHALLENER, Frederick Sproston, R.C.A. 1899; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Ontario College of Art, Toronto; b. Whetstone, England, 1869; s. of Edwin and Emma Jane Wood, London; m. 1902, Ethel White, Oshawa, Canada; five d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Stratford, Essex. Emigrated to Canada, 1883; studied at Ontario School of Art, and with G. A. Reid, R.C.A., Toronto; also in England, Italy, Egypt, and Syria; A.R.C.A. 1891; received medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo; Ontario Society of Artists, Royal Canadian Academy of Art, and Graphic Arts Club, Toronto; Member of Jury, Canadian Art Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Instructor of Figure Drawing and Composition, Department of Fine Arts, Central Technical School, Toronto, 1921-24. *Principal works:* National Gallery, Ottawa—Workers of the Fields (Diploma work); A Song at Twilight; Aphrodite's Realm; Wild Steeds of the Prairie; The Evening Breeze; Fathers of Confederation, Portrait Group, Ontario Parliament Buildings, Toronto; *decorative paintings* for residence of R. S. McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ontario. Provincial Art Gallery, Toronto—The Milkmaid; When the Lights are Low; A Quiet Old Road; mural decorations—Russell Theatre, Ottawa; King Edward Hotel, Toronto; Royal Alexandra Theatre, Toronto, and Loblaw Groceterias Co., Toronto; and C.P.R. Hotel, The Alexandra, Winnipeg; Hotel Macdonald, Edmonton; steamers of the R. and O. Nav. Co.; mural decorations—Savoy Theatre, Hamilton, Ont.; Princess Theatre, Montreal; Departure of Convoy 1st Contingent C.E.F. from Gaspé Bay, 1914, for Canadian War Memorials; Nutana Collegiate Memorial Gallery, Saskatoon—Off to Flanders Fields; member Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colour; medal at Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904. *Address:* 1 Breadalbane Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

CHALLENGER, Frederick, B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Göttingen); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, the University, Leeds, since 1930; b. Halifax, Yorkshire, 15 Dec. 1887; s. of Rev. S.C. Challenger; m. 1922, Esther Yates, M.A.; two d. *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate; Derby Technical College; University College, Nottingham; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1910-12; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1912; Lecturer in Chemistry 1915; Senior Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1920. *Publications:* numerous publications, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society dealing with

organo-metallic compounds, aromatic substitution, sulphur compounds of shale oil, microbiological chemistry; mechanism of biological methylation (especially by moulds) as applied to arsenic, selenium and sulphur compounds. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Woodlands, Pool-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Arthington 29; Leeds 20251.

CHALLINOR, William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.A.; T.D.; J.P.; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 20 June 1882; *s.* of William Edward and Katherine Challinor; *m.* 1st, 1917, Florence Bertha, *e. d.* of C. C. Ellis, Kniveden Hall, Leek; two *d.*; 2nd, Kathleen Constance Annesley, *er. d.* of Colonel Sir Stuart Sankey, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staffs. Regt., 1901; Major (T.F.) to command 3rd Staffs. Battery, R.F.A., formed 1908; embodied, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* shooting, and other out-of-door pursuits. *Address:* Little Hampden, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row, 31. *Club:* United University.

CHALMER, Col. (temp.-Brig.) Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade T.A., since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Col. G. Chalmer, Gordon Highlanders; *m.* Cecil Mary Key, *d.* of Major William Key Matterson, Langford Manor, Fivehead, Taunton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Bn. Black Watch, 1933-36. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CHALMERS, family name of **Baron Chalmers.**

CHALMERS, 1st Baron of Northiam, *cr.* 1919; **Robert Chalmers;** P.C. Ireland, 1916; G.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1900; Hon. LL.D. (Glas., St. Andrews and Camb.); Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1923; F.B.A. 1927; Hon. Fellow of Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1918; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1922-25; Trustee of the British Museum, 1924-31; Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1924-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1888, Maud Mary Pigott (*d.* 1923); one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Iris, *er. d.* of late Professor Sir John Biles and widow of Professor Robert Latta. *Educ.:* City of London School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered Treasury by open competition (first), 1882; Assistant - Secretary, 1903-7; Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1911-13; Governor of Ceylon, 1913-16; Joint-Secretary to the Treasury, 1916-19 (also Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1916); a member of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1920. *Publications:* History of Currency in the British Colonies; a translation of The Jātaka from Pāli; Further Dialogues of the Buddha; the Sutta Nipāta, Pali text and translation. *Heir:* none (both sons killed in action 1915). *Address:* 14 Crick Road, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

CHALMERS, Archibald Kerr, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1926; M.D., D.P.H. (Cambridge); Fellow (1901) Hon. Fellow (1932) R.F.P.S. (Glasgow); V.D.; T.D.; Medaille du Roi Albert, Belgium; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired). Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, 1892-1925; Medical Officer of Glasgow Port Local Authority, 1904-25; *b.* Greenock, 1856; *s.* of William Kerr Chalmers and Margaret Nicol; *m.* Margaret Jessie, *d.* of Henry Stewart (Glasgow); two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Watsonian Lecturer, R.F.P. & S. (G.) 1925; Examiner for Diplomas in Public Health, in Hygiene and in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge University, 1923-25, 1929-31; Member Central Midwives Board, Scotland: President Public Health Section B.M.A. Meeting, Glasgow, 1922; Examiner for Fellowship of Roy. Fac. Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Pres. Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1920-22; one of first members of General Nursing Council of Scotland and of Consultative Council, Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Department of Health, 1920-26, and 1930-36; Member of Belfast Health Commission, 1907; Member of the Medical Research Committee (now Council National Health Insurance Act), 1916-18; formerly Assessor Examiner for Degrees in Medicine, in Medical Jurisprudence, and Public Health, Universities of Aberdeen, St. Andrews and Liverpool, and in Public Health, University of Glasgow and Conjoint Board for Scotland; Pres. of Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1913-14; and of Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland, 1898-1899; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Royal Sanitary Institute, and formerly of Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* A new Life Table for Glasgow, based on the mortality of the ten years 1881-90; The Epidemic Diseases of the Central Nervous System; National Death Rates in Relation to National Differences in Methods of Housing; Editor Memorial Volume on Public Health Administration of Glasgow by the late Jas. B. Russell, M.D.; The Function of the Isolation Hospital in a General Scheme of Hospital Provision; Progress of Sanitation in Great Britain (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, March 1905); The Health of Glasgow, 1818-1925: An Outline; and other papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* 20 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2.

CHALMERS, Archibald MacDonald, M.C., Sheriff Substitute of Argyll at Oban since 1933; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of James Chalmers and Caroline Berry Honey; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of late William T. Procter, D. L. Clackmannanshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Glasgow University. Partner of firm of Robertson, Chalmers, Auld and Hunter, Solicitors, Glasgow; served European War, 1915-19, Major M.G.C. (M.C.); Chairman, Court of Referees, Falkirk and Glasgow, 1927-30; Lecturer, Court Procedure and Negligence, Glasgow Atheneum, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kilbowie, Oban. *T.:* Oban 181. *Clubs:* Conservative, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht.

CHALMERS, Arthur Morison, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1 May 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.; *m.* 1893, Jessie Elder Davidson, O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Entered Japan Consular Service, 1882; Consul, Shimonoseki, 1903; Tamsui, 1904; Nagasaki, 1909; Consul-General for Corea, 1912-14; at Yokohama, 1914-20; retired on a pension, 1920. *Address:* 28 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1.

CHALMERS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Roydon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Rosebery, Tasmania.

CHALMERS, John Rutherford; *see* Rutherford, John R.

CHALMERS, Patrick Reginald; Banker, Author; *e. s.* of Patrick Chalmers of Aldbar, Forfarshire; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Canon Henry Arnott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Director Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd. *Publications:* Green Days and Blue Days; A Peck of Maut; Pipes and Tabors; Pancakes; The Little Pagan Faun; Away to the Maypole; The Frequent Gun; a Dozen Dogs or So; Forty Fine Ladies; At the Sign of the Dog and Gun; Mine Eyes to the Hills (an anthology of the deer forest); Gun-dogs: A Fisherman's Angles; Collected Rhymes of Flood and Field; Where the Spring Salmon Run; The Golden Bee (a novel); At the Tail of the Weir; Dogs of Every Day; Kenneth Grahame, a Memoir; The Cricket in the Cage; Green Fields and Fantasy; Sport and Travel in East Africa, An Account of Two Visits, 1928 and 1930, of the Prince of Wales, 1934; Deerstalking (The Sportsman's Library); The Angler (English View Library); Birds Ashore and Birds Aforeshore; The History of Fox-Hunting (Lonsdale Library); Field Sports of the Highlands (Sportsman's Library); The Shooting Man (English View Library); The Horn, A Lay of the Grassington Fox-

Hounds; The Angler's England; The Barrie Inspiration (a critique). *Recreations:* field sports and literature. *Address:* Eskmount, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* Savile, Flyfishers'.

CHALMERS, Thomas Andrew, C.S.I. 1916; Superintendent Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd.; late member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Bazaloni Tea Co., Ltd., P. O. Makum Junction, Assam.

CHALONER, family name of **Baron Gisborough.**

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. (Arthur) Neville; P.C. 1922; F.R.S. 1938; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury since 1937; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham, Dec. 1918-May 1929; Edgbaston Division since 1929; *b.* 18 Mar. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain and Florence, *d.* of late Timothy Kenrick, Birmingham; *m.* 1911, Annie Vere, *d.* of late Major W. U. Cole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Mason College, Birmingham. Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, Cambridge and Bristol; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; resided in the Bahamas, W.I., 1890-97; entered Birmingham City Council and became Chairman of its Town Planning Committee, 1911; Alderman, 1914; Memb. of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1915-16; Director-General of National Service, 1916-17; Postmaster-General, 1922-23, and Paymaster-General 1923; Minister of Health, 1923, 1924-29 and Aug.-Nov. 1931; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1923-24 and 1931-37; Chairman of Unionist Party, 1930-31. *Address:* 10 Downing Street, S.W.1; Westbourne, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Whitehall 1234. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

CHAMBERLAIN, Fernley John, C.B.E. 1918; National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., since 1930; Assistant National Secretary of Y.M.C.A., 1913; *b.* Plymouth, 19 July 1879; *m.* Gertrude Holloway, Burslem, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Public School; Plymouth Science and Art School. Assistant Secretary Plymouth Y.M.C.A., 1896-1900; General Secretary Hanley Y.M.C.A., 1900-6; Nottingham, 1906-8; Divisional Secretary North Midlands, 1908-10; General Secretary Sheffield Y.M.C.A. 1910-13; Associate National Secretary, Y.M.C.A., 1919-30. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Manor Way, Petts Wood, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 1077.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew; author; *b.* 15 March 1879; *s.* of George Whitehill Chamberlain and Mary Ann Annesley. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville School and Princeton University. American Vice-Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1904; retired December 1904; Special Correspondent Associated Press, 1906; Consul at Pernambuco, 1906; at Lourenço Marques, 1909; Consul-General at Mexico City, 1917; resigned Aug. 1919. *Publications:* novels—Home, Through Stained Glass, John Bogardus (in England, The Long Divorce), White Man (in England, The Shining Road), Taxi, Not All the King's Horses, Pigs to Market, Cobweb; Rackhouse, Lip Malvy's Wife, The Lantern on the Plough, The Great Van Suttart Mystery, Man Alone; No Ugly Ducklings; The Silver Cord; The Stranger at the Feast; The Taken Child; When Beggars Ride; River to the Sea; Night at Lost End; The Auction; Marriage for Revenue; Two on Safari; Under Pressure; In Defence of Mrs Maxon; non-fiction—Is Mexico Worth Saving?; African Shooting among the Thongas; short stories and articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* big-game shooting in Africa. *Address:* Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, Cannon, Princeton.

CHAMBERLAIN, Sir Henry Wilmot, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1828; *b.* 17 May 1899; *o. s.* of Sir Henry Chamberlain, 4th Bt., and Gwendolen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. Inglis Jones, Royal Horse Guards, Derry Ormond, Cardiganshire, and Lady Elizabeth Inglis Jones. *S.* father, 1936. *Heir:* *u.* Neville Colin Bowie, *b.* 1863. *Address:* 10A Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2997.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lady, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; **Ivy Muriel;** *Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem;* Gold Medal of Merit of Italy; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; *d.* of late Col. H. Lawrence Dundas; *m.* 1906, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Austen Chamberlain, K.G., P.C., M.P. (*d.* 1937); *two s. one d.* *Address:* 24 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7740.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rt. Hon. Neville; *see* Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. A. N.

CHAMBERLAIN, Col. Sir Neville (Francis Fitzgerald), K.C.B., *cr.* 1903; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1900; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lt.-Col. I.S.C.; *retired; b.* 13 *Jan.* 1856; *s. of late* Lieut.-Col. Charles Chamberlain, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1886, Mary Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. C. Hay. *Educ.:* abroad; Brentwood School, Essex. Joined the army, 1873; served in the 11th (Devon) Regt. 1873-76; Central India Horse, 1876; on staff of Sir F. Roberts throughout the Afghan War, 1878-1880 (wounded, medal and four clasps, bronze star); A.D.C. to Sir F. Roberts, 1881-85; Persian interpreter, 1885-90; Burmah campaign, 1886-87 (medal and clasp); Military Secretary to Kashmir Government, and reorganised Kashmir Army, 1890-97; commanded Khyber Force, 1899; private sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Roberts in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and five clasps); Insp.-Gen. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1900-16. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Wigram.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Bt. Col. Edward Tankerville, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Stanes B. H. Chamberlayne, of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; *m.* 1905, Susan Katharine, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Scott Mackirdy of Birkwood, Lesmahagow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served with Warwick Yeo. in European War (D.S.O., T.D.); J.P. Oxon.; D.L. 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Elm, Chipping Norton. *T.A.:* Chipping Norton. *T.:* Chipping Norton 30. *Club:* Cavalry.

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, LL.B., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.; Historian, Lawyer, Archæologist; *b.* North Abington, Mass., 21 May 1870; *o. s.* of Edward Chamberlin and Sarah Jane Herrin; *m.* 1894, Frances Mansfield Harvey of Charlestown, Boston, Mass., *e. d.* of Hiram M. Harvey of Canaan, Vermont. *Educ.:* Public Schools of North Abington; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard University; University of Paris; Harvard Graduate School. Regular Harvard correspondent for Boston Record; special correspondent for Boston Globe from Harvard; regular correspondent in Paris of Boston Herald and New Orleans Picayune, and special correspondent for Boston Globe, New York Sun, Harper's Weekly, etc., on art, the stage, and music, 1894-95; returned to U.S. and admitted Boston Bar, 1895; in active practice of law, specialising in corporation and investment causes till 1912 when settled in London; moved to Palma, Majorca in 1919; enlisted in 5th Mass. Reg. Inf., 1900, and served four years in ranks and as 1st Lt., Battalion Adjt., and Inspector of Rifle Practice; for many years a trustee of Lincoln Memorial Univ.; produced The Girl from Home, a comedy, in Boston, Mass., 1910; in April 1926 discovered at Biniac Vey, Menorca, the 8th complete Taula (prehistoric megalithic altar); a month later found two others, and in April 1927 one more, then finishing first complete survey of monuments of the island (212 sites), proving that the Talayots were solid structures and an entirely unknown and unique class of monument. *Publications:* The Blow from Behind, 1903; In the Shoe String Country, 1906; Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906; The Philippine Problem, 1913; The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921; The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923; Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925; Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca, 1925; The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927; The Private Character of Henry VIII., 1931; The Great

Earl of Leycester, 1937. *Recreations:* mountaineering, hunting. *Clubs:* Savage, Pilgrims, P.E.N.

CHAMBERS, Admiral Bertram Mordaunt, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister, and Lucibella Hare; *m.* 1901, Nora, *d.* of late W. Wickham Bertrand, J.P., of Roy Cove, West Falkland Islands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington; Naval Institutions. Joined Navy 1879; Egyptian War, 1882, present at the Bombardment of Alexandria in H.M.S. Monarch; was on staff of Naval War College, 1906; a member of the first Naval Board of Commonwealth of Australia, 1911-13; Organiser of Australian Naval Training College, 1913-14; in command of Illustrious and Roxburgh in North Sea, 1914-15; Admiralty Port Officer, Scapa (*i.e.* King's Harbour-Master), 1915-17; retired list, 1917; Senior Officer of Escorts and Principal Port Convoy Officer in Canada, 1917-19 (C.B.); Admiral, retired, 1927; Member of Met. Asylums Board, 1921; is a Younger Brother of Trinity House; awarded the Shadwell Testimonial Prizes for Surveys in the years 1894 and 1895. *Publications:* Salt Junk, a Memoir, 1928; a number of articles and short stories; has also assisted in the preparation of technical works on naval matters. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing, sketching in water colours. *Address:* 1 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Sir Cornelius, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Chairman Gaskell and Chambers, Ltd., Birmingham, Gaskell and Chambers (London), Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s.* of John Chambers and Harriet Worton; *m.* 1883; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Law; entered manufacturing business, 1882; late Chairman, Birmingham Conservative Association; Treasurer, Birmingham Unionist Association, since 1905; late Chairman, Edgbaston Conservative Divisional Association; late Chairman, Moseley Unionist Divisional Association; Governor of Royal Cripples Hospital, Birmingham; on committees of other public bodies; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Pewterers; P.P.G.J.D. Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Monkspath Priory, Shirley, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Monkspath, Birmingham. *T.:* Shirley 1084. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Midland Conservative, Birmingham; Moseley Golf.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); late Second Secretary, Board of Education: *b* Berkshire, 16 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Chambers, Fellow and Tutor of Worcester College, Oxford, and Anna Heathcote, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Kerchever Arnold, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* Nora, *d.* of John Davison Bowman, late of Exchequer and Audit Office, 1893. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Chancellor's English Essayist, 1891; entered Education Department, 1892. *Publications:* The Mediæval Stage, 1903; The Elizabethan Stage, 1923; Shakespeare: A Survey, 1925; Arthur of Britain, 1927; William Shakespeare, 1930; The English Folk-Play, 1933; Sir Henry Lee, 1936; editor of English Pastorals, 1895; Donne's Poems, 1896; Vaughan's Poems, 1896; Red Letter Shakespeare, 1904-8; Early English Lyrics (with F. Sidgwick), 1907; Aurelian Townshend's Poems, 1911; The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse, 1932, etc. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMBERS, Right Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Central Tanganyika since 1927; *s.* of William and Mary Chambers, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* Winifred Marian, *d.* of Rev. Hon. W. Talbot Rice, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Curate St. Clements Mosman, Sydney, 1902-4; Vice-Principal, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1904-11; Rector Holy Trinity, Dulwich Hill, 1911-28; Warden Trinity Grammar School, Sydney, 1913-28; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Sydney, 1911-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dodoma, Tanganyika. *Club:* Overseas.

CHAMBERS, Graham, B.A., M.B.; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 1865; *s.* of Major Robert Chambers; *m.* 1892, Janet May, *d.* of James Rogers, Toronto; no *c.* *Educ.:* Woodstock High School; University of Toronto. Graduated in arts and medicine; studied in London and Paris; demonstrator of clinical medicine, Toronto University, 1898; Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, University of Toronto, 1908; in charge of Ontario Military Hospital, Orpington, 1916; has devoted especial attention to diseases of metabolism; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915; served as Hon. Lt.-Col. in No. IV. Canadian General Hospital; was at Salonica, Oct. 1915 to Apr. 1916. *Publications:* contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Gerrard St., East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Main 1890, Toronto. *Clubs:* York; Royal Canadian Yacht; Toronto Golf; Albany, Toronto.

CHAMBERS, John Ferguson, Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to Out-Patients Alfred Hospital, Hon. Consultant Physician to Austin Hospital, Melbourne; *b.* 9 Sept. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Henry Chambers, late Gen. Manager Union Bank of Australia and Mary A. F. Ferguson; *m.* 1924, Helen Gordon Craig; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tudor House; Sydney Grammar School; Melbourne University. Resident Physician Perth and Royal Melbourne Hospitals after graduation; served European War, 2 years, Captain A.A.M.C., A.I.F.; attached to St. Thomas's Hospital London, 1921-22. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Journal of Australia; Basal Metabolism, A Clinical Study; Polycythaemia. *Address:* Strathkyle, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria; 12 Collins Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Victoria Racing, Victorian Amateur Turf.

CHAMBERS, Maj. John Reginald, Secretary, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College. Royal Engineers, 1914-20, Egypt, Salonica, France; D.A.Q.M.G., General Headquarters, B.E.F. (despatches twice); Disposal of Surplus War Material; assisted in Allied Debt negotiations; secretarial duties in connection with Enquiry into Government Printing, Royal Commission on Cross River Traffic in London, Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, Emergency Compensation Commission, War Compensation Court, Admiralty Transport Arbitration Board. *Publications:* Points on Banking Law and Practice; History of the Adminstrative Services, B.E.F.; miscellaneous writings on economic and commercial subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, boxing, (Vice-President of the Civil Service Boxing Club.). *Address:* The Grange, Purley, Surrey.

CHAMBERS, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Charles, C.B. 1916, V.D.; late Commanding 49th (West Riding) Divisional Train; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees, 31 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Charles and Marion Chambers; *m.* 1881, Dorcas Clementina, *o. d.* of late William H. Mewburn, West Rounton Grange, Northallerton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Joined 1st Durham Volunteers as bugler, 1868; afterwards became sergeant; joined 3rd Volunteer Battalion, West Riding Volunteers (Leeds Rifles, and now 7th West Yorks.) as Lieut.; became Capt. and Hon. Major, and was Adjutant, 1900-3; remained till Territorial movement inaugurated, when he raised the new A.S.C. Column for the West Riding Division; served European War with the Division in France, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); was with National Telephone from 1880 until the State took it over on 31 Dec. 1911, when he retired; for several years was Provincial Superintendent (Northern Province). *Recreations:* in early days rowing, later golf. *Address:* Totnes, Broomfield Crescent, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley 51114. *Club:* Conservative, Leeds.

CHAMBERS, Colonel Philip Roper, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 June 1881, *s.* of Col. C. J. O. Chambers, Indian

Army; *m.* Edith Mary, *widow* of W. Blackburne-Maze of Shaw House, Newbury, and Leybourne Grange, Malling; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1900; Lieut. 1902; Capt. 1909; passed Staff College, 1913; Brevet Major, 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served European War in France, Gallipoli, Salonica, Suez Canal, Senussi, Mesopotamia, and Afghanistan (D.S.O.); Commandant Hodson's Horse, 1922-24; D.S.D. India, 1924-25; retired 1925. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 21 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher, 2079. *Club:* United Service.

CHAMBERS, Raymond Wilson, F.B.A. 1927; Quain Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, London, since 1922; Hon. Director of the Early English Text Society; *b.* 12 Nov. 1874; *o. s.* of late Thomas Herbert Chambers and Annie, *d.* of William Wilson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School, and University College, London. B.A. 1894; M.A. 1902; D.Lit. 1912; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), 1933; Leeds, 1936; Quain Student, University College, London, 1899-1904; Librarian of the College, 1901-22; Assistant Professor of English, 1904; Fellow of University College since 1900; Fellow of the Bavarian Academy. *Publications:* Widsith, a Study in Old English Heroic Legend, 1912; Beowulf, an introduction to the study of the poem, with a discussion of the stories of Offa and Finn, 1921 (revised, 1932); England before the Norman Conquest, 1926; Thomas More, 1935; Bede (Annual lecture of the British Academy on a Master Mind). 1936; The Jacobean Shakespeare and Measure for Measure (Annual Shakespeare lecture of the British Academy), 1937; The Teaching of English in the Universities of England (English Association Pamphlet), 1922; has edited (with Prof. W. P. Ker) The Chronicle of Froissart, translated by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, 6 vols., 1901-3; (with Dr. W. W. Seton) A Fifteenth Century Courtesy Book and two Franciscan Rules (Early English Text Society), 1914; (with Mr. A. J. Wyatt) Beowulf and the Finnsburg Fragment, 1914; (with Marjorie Daunt) A Book of London English, 1384-1425, 1931; (with Dr. E. V. Hitchcock) Harpsfield's Life of Sir Thomas More (Early English Text Society), 1932; (with Prof. Max Förster and Dr. Robin Flower) The Exeter Book in facsimile, 1932; contributions to the Scottish Historical Review, History, the Essays and Studies by members of the English Association and the Huntington Library Bulletin; has also contributed to Mr. A. W. Pollard's volume on Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923. *Recreations:* he has learnt from his dog Breslau (now dead) to share "the characteristic passion of the good and wise for walking." *Address:* University College, London.

CHAMBERS, Comdr. Robert H. B. H.; *see* Hammond-Chambers.

CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore (Gervase), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, National Savings Committee; Chairman, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Director of Peacock and Nilambe Tea and Rubber Estates Ltd., Battalgalla Ltd., New Sylhet Tea Estates, Ltd., and Uganda Co., Ltd.; Member of the Executive Council of the Joint East African Board; Member of the Advisory Committee to the East African Trade and Information Office; Member of Council of the Ceylon Association in London; Deputy-Chairman International Tea Market Expansion Board; *b.* 21 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Charles Harcourt Chambers, Barrister-at-law, and Lucebella Hare; *m.* 1896, Georgina Maria, *d.* of Theophilus Sandeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Paul's. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7256. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAMIER, Sir Edward Maynard Des Champs, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. E. A. Chamier, C.B.; C.I.E.; *m.* 1894, Alice Mary, *d.* of late W. H. Cobb of Clifton, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; Government Advocate to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, 1895; Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1901; Puisne Judge of the High Court for the North-Western Provinces of India, 1911-16; Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Patna, 1916-17; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for India, 1917-23; retired 1933. *Address:* 17 York House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1629. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore John Adrian, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.F.; Aviation Consultant and Agent; Secretary-General, Air League of British Empire since 1933; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Major-General F. E. A. Chamier; *m.* 1918, Edwina Ratcliff, *d.* of E. Lordly, Chester, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-28. *Address:* Chamier, Gilbert-Lodge and Co., Aldwych House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Gilbertloj, London. *T.:* Holborn 6487.

CHAMIER, Lieut.-Col. Richard Outram, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Major-General F. E. A. Chamier, C.B., C.I.E., formerly of the Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Surrey; St. Paul's School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia; Private Secretary to the Governor of Assam, 1922, to Governor of the United Provinces, India, 1924-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHAMINADE, Cécile, Composer. Many decorations, including Jubilee Medal, Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris; *m.* C. Carbonel of Marseilles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Le Vesinet, Seine et Oise. Studied Piano with Le Coupey, and Harmony with Augustin Savard; has given a series of recitals of her compositions in London and the Provinces, as well as in America. *Publications:* plusieurs suites for orchestra, a dramatic symphony and concertstuck for piano and orchestra, two trios and a large number of works for piano solo, piano and violin, etc., besides many songs. *Address:* Monte Carlo, Monaco.

CHAMNEY, Lt.-Col. Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Chamney, D.D., of Ard Lonan, Co. Louth; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Cecilia Mary Barnewall (*d.* 1908), *sister* of 18th Lord Trimlestown; 2nd, 1913, Alice, *d.* of Col. W. E. Bellingham of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth. *Educ.:* Monaghan Diocesan School. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); first as Captain and then as Major commanding Lumsden's Horse and later with South African Constabulary; joined Indian Police, 1909; Principal Police Training College, Surdah, Bengal; retired 1920; previous to going to South Africa was in India, 1881-99, during which time was a leading volunteer and accompanied the relief column to Manipur in 1891, and on retirement, in consideration of long and meritorious service, was granted the rank Lieut.-Col. by Government; mentioned in the despatches; holds the Eastern Frontier medal, India, one bar; also Volunteer Officer's decoration and the Indian Auxiliary Long Service medal. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Avon More Farm, Rustenburg, Transvaal, South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

CHAMPAIN, Rt. Rev. J. N. B.; *see* Knaresborough, Bishop of.

CHAMPION, Arthur Mortimer, C.M.G. 1935; retired Colonial Civil Servant; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Kenrick Champion and Emma Mortimer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College;

R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; relinquished commission owing to ill-health, 1907: East African Administrative Service, 1909; District Commissioner, 1918; served European War in Europe in the R.F.A. 1915-1919; Provincial Commissioner, Turkana Province, 1931; retired, 1935; now living in Nairobi; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* minor contributions to Man, R.G. Society, etc. *Recreations:* natural history and travel, several pioneer motor trips in South, East and West Africa including Nairobi to Cape Town in 1927, and Cape Verde to Nairobi in 1936-37. *Clubs:* Sports; Nairobi.

CHAMPION, Lt.-Col. Charles Coverley, D.S.O. 1918; late S. Lancs. Regt.; an assistant master at Haileybury College; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lawrence Cottage, Hailey Lane, Hertford.

CHAMPION, Herbert William, C.B.E., 1934; Government Secretary, Territory of Papua; Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Papua; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Charles James Champion and Florence Mary Stringer; *m.* 1st, Florence Louise May Foran; three *s.*; 2nd, Haidee Myrtle Wallace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School; Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z. Has administered the Government on 13 occasions during the absences of the Lieutenant-Governor from the Territory. *Address:* Port Moresby, Papua. *Clubs:* Papua, Public Service, Port Moresby.

CHAMPION, Captain John Pelham, D.S.O., 1916; R.N. (retd.); *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of Rev. Francis Beresford Champion; *m.* 1911, Katharine Anne Wedderburn; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea in H.M.S. Magnificent, 1898; commanded H.M.S. Maenad in Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired after commanding H.M.S. Wistaria on North America and West Indies stations, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Short Hoo, Hasketon, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Short Hoo, Grundisburgh. *T.:* Grundisburgh 218.

CHAMPION, Pierre; homme de lettres; maire de Nogent-sur-Marne; Conseiller général de la Seine; né à Paris en 1880; fils d'Honoré Champion, éditeur et frère d'Edouard Champion; *m.* Madeleine Smith, artiste peintre; pas d'enfants. *Educ.:* au Collège Henri IV; École des Chartes. Élève diplômé de l'École des Chartes; archiviste paléographe; disciple de Marcel Schwob dont il a publié les œuvres; ami d'Anatole France avec lequel il collabora pour sa Jeanne d'Arc; deux fois grand prix Gobert à l'Académie; a fait la guerre dans l'infanterie avec les bretons d'où il rapporta le livre, Françoise au Calvaire; a découvert le manuscrit autographe de Charles d'Orléans, reconnu l'écriture de Ronsard et d'Antoine de la Sale. *Publications:* Guillaume de Flavy; La Vie de Charles d'Orléans; François Villon; Ronsard et son temps; Le Procès de Jeanne d'Arc; Les Poésies de Charles d'Orléans; Saintré; Les Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles; Marcel Schwob; Tristan et Iseult; Les Villes du Maroc; Louis XI.; Mon vieux quartier; La dauphine mélancolique; Jeanne d'Arc; L'avènement de Paris; Splendeurs et Misères de Paris; la Renaissance et le Moyen âge; la galerie des Rois. *Recreation:* Voyages. *Address:* 16 rue Charles VII, Nogent-sur-Marne; 4 rue Michelet, Paris.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Claude Raul, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1805; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Grenadier Guards, retired, 1920; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt.; S. father, 1935; *m.* 1913, Vere (who obtained a divorce 1927) *d.* of late Charles P. Sykes, of West Ella, Yorks. Deputy Lieutenant for Essex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., Montenegrin Cross, C.B., C.M.G.). *Heir:* *b.* Claude Philip, Comdr., R.N., retd., *b.* 8 Aug. 1880. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf, St. James's.

See also Capt. M. B. D. Ffinch, Sir Hugh H. Smiley.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Constantine Trent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; M.D. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Foundation Member of Association of Physicians of Australia; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Colonel A.A.M.C. Reserve of Officers; Physician; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Adelaide Children's Hospital; *b.* Queenscliff, Victoria, Australia, 5 March 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Champion-de-Crespigny, Brighton, Victoria, and Annie Frances Chauncy; *m.* 1906, Beatrix, *d.* of late E. W. Hughes, Melbourne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria; Trinity College, University of Melbourne; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Resident physician in Melbourne Hospital and Melbourne Women's Hospital, 1904-6; Practised in Adelaide since 1909; on staff of Adelaide Hospital for many years, now Senior Physician; Lecturer in University of Adelaide in Pathology, 1912-19, and in Principles and Practice of Medicine since 1919; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, University of Adelaide since 1928; served four years in Gallipoli Campaign, Egypt, France, and Belgium in command of Australian General Hospital (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Colonel (A.I.F.), 1917; President, Section of Medicine, Australasian Medical Congress (B.M.A.), Sydney, 1929. *Publications:* Contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening and shooting. *Address:* 219 North Terrace, Adelaide, Australia; 132 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* Central 4925; Central 6874. *Club:* Adelaide.

CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, Lt.-Col. George Harrison, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. C. B. Champion de Crespigny; *m.* 1890, Gwendoline Blanche (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late W. C. Clarke-Thornhill, Rushton Hall, Northants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Solent Yacht, Yarmouth, I.W.

CHAMPION-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; re-employed as D.C., R.E. Stanhope and Wellington Lines, Aldershot; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Champion-Jones, R. Warwickshire Regt.; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Helen, *d.* of late Sir M. F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Hilgay, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 770.

CHAMPNESS, Major William Henry; Sheriff of City of London, 1937-38; one of H.M. Lieutenants of City since 1917; Alderman's Deputy since 1931; *b.* 25 March 1873; *s.* of late William John Champness; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Butler, King's Langley; one *s.* Solicitor (1st class honoursman and prizeman), 1903; Past Master Spectaclemakers Company; Past President and Hon. Solicitor City Livery Club; Governor Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals, Royal Drawing Society, John Cass Foundation, City and Guilds Institute, Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Trustee John Land's Trust; Past Chairman of City Corporation Committees; Commissioner of Income Tax for City; Past Alderman of Acton; Commander Crown of Italy; Commander Crown of Belgium. *Publication:* History of Spectaclemakers Company. *Recreations:* painting, archæological research. *Address:* Knole Way, Sevenoaks; 36 Furnival Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 0044. *Club:* City Livery.

CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon D.; *see* Dalrymple-Champneys.

CHANCE, Frederick Selby, J.P.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Sir Frederick William Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1923, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late A. D. Curwen, Workington Hall, Cumberland; two *s.* High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1934. *Address:* Home Acres, Carlisle, Cumberland. *T.:* Carlisle 303.

CHANCE, James Frederick; M.A.; V.P.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 9 April 1856; 3rd *s.* of Sir

James Timmins Chance, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary, the Eton War Memorial Fund since 1917. *Publications:* George I. and the Northern War, 1909; The Alliance of Hanover, 1923; *List of Diplomatic Representatives and Agents, England and North Germany,* 1689-1727, 1907; the same, Denmark, Sweden, and Russia, 1689-1762, 1909; edited for the Royal Historical Society, Diplomatic Instructions, vol. i., Sweden, 1689-1727, 1922, vol. iii., Denmark, 1689-1789, 1926; vol. v., Sweden, 1727-89, 1928; The Lighthouse Work of Sir James Chance, Bart., 1902; A History of the Firm of Chance Brothers and Company, 1919; Chance of Birmingham and Bromsgrove, 1892; The Pattinsons of Kirklinton, 1899. *Recreations:* historical research, chess. *Address:* 30 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* New University.

CHANCE, Michael; *see* Brice, Major M.

CHANCE, K. Miles, D.S.O. 1917; cotton manufacturer; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1924, Ray, *e. d.* of late C. H. Shaw, Rampsbeck, Ullswater; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Temp Major The Border Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Orton Park, Carlisle.

CHANCE, Robert Christopher, J.P., B.A.; Chairman, Ferguson Bros. Ltd., Carlisle; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Sir F. W. Chance, K.B.E.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Winnifred Bradshaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mayor of Carlisle, 1929-30; Army Service, 1918-19; Textile Manufacturer; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Morton, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle, 337.

CHANCE, Sir Roger (James Ferguson), 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1900; M.C.; Captain (retired) The Rifle Brigade; Acting Press Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of George Ferguson Chance (2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.) and Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Stobart; *S.* uncle 1935; *m* 1921, Mary Georgina, *d.* of Col. William Rowney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); London University (Ph.D.). Served European War, Aug. 1914-April 1918; Capt. and Adjutant 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1916-17; Capt. 1st Batt. The Rifle Brigade 1918 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Publications:* Until Philosophers are Kings (political philosophy); Conservatism and Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin, politics); Winged Horses (fiction). *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Roger Ferguson, *b.* 20 July 1923. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, M.A., B.D., Principal, South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Chance and Mary Williams; *m.* 1900, Mary Maria Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hampton Grammar School; Cardiff University; South Wales Baptist College, Cardiff. Pastor of High Street Baptist Church, Merthyr Tydfil, 1899-1908; Part time Professor of the S.W.B. College, 1904-8, Professor and Financial Secretary, 1908-36; President E. Glam. E.B. Association, 1934-1935; President Welsh N.C.E. Union, 1906-7 and 1923-4; President British C.E. Union, 1924-1925; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Wales, 1929-32; Chairman of the Cardiff Baptist Board (Incorporated). *Publications:* Outline History of *the Church (Early Period);* Editor of Dr. William Edwards' Biography. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, gardening. *Address:* 54 Richmond Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 3260.

CHANCELLOR, Alexander Richard, C.B.E. 1923; retired civil servant; *e. s.* of Edward Chancellor, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 3 June 1869; *m.* 1901, Margaret Pasea. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Blairlodge School, Stirlingshire. Captain in 4th Battalion Highland Light Infantry; entered Colonial Service, 1895; Barbados Police and Adjutant Barbados Volunteers; Straits Settlements Police, 1902; Inspector-General, 1913; Official Member of Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, 1917-22; on mission for Colonial Office to British Guiana, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *T.:* Bournemouth 6324. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHANCELLOR, Henry George; *b.* Walton, near Glastonbury, 3 June 1863; *s.* of John Chancellor, Walton, and Louisa, *d.* of John Porter of Ashcott; *m.* 1885, Mary Dyer Surl of Newent, Gloucester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York. Entered business of C. Chancellor & Co. 1883; managing partner and afterwards sole proprietor until formed into Ltd. Co. (private), 1910; active worker in Liberal and Progressive interest from about 1885; also in peace and temperance movements; President, North Islington Liberal Association, since 1895; President, English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1910 and 1920; contested N. Islington (Progressive) for L.C.C., 1907; M.P. (L.) Haggerston, 1910-18; ran a Progressive newspaper, The Londoner, 1896-99. *Publications:* How to Win, a volume of addresses, and numerous papers and pamphlets. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Hillsborough, 15 Crescent Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 5666. *Club:* National Liberal.

CHANCELLOR, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John Robert, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; D.S.O 1898; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; late R.E.; *b.* Edinburgh, 20th October 1870; 2nd *s.* of late E. Chancellor, Woodhall House, Juniper Green, Mid-Lothian; *m.* 1903, Elsie, 3rd *d.* of G. Rodie Thompson, J.P., D.L., Lynwood, Ascot; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1890; served in Dongola Expedition, 1896, with Indian contingent (Khedive's medal and English medal); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; in charge of Sirmur Imperial Service Sappers; present at capture Dargai Heights, capture of Sampagha Pass and capture of Arhanga Pass, and operations in Bara Valley, 1897 (despatches, medal and three clasps, D.S.O.); passed Staff College, 1902; Staff Captain Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1903; Assistant Secretary (Military) to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1904; Secretary to the Colonial Defence Committee, 1906; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1911-16; Trinidad and Tobago, 1916-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Southern Rhodesia, 1923-28; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Palestine, 1928-31; Chairman of the Agricultural Marketing Facilities Committee; Chairman of Permanent Joint Hops Committee; Chairman of the Livestock Commission; Member of the Colonial Empire Marketing Board; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society; Vice-President of the Royal Empire Society, and Member of Council of the Royal African Society; Member of International Colonial Institute; Director of Imperial Continental Gas Association; Director of Associated Electrical Industries and of the Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company; Chairman of London Board of African Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0628. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

CHAND, Lt.-Col. Sir Raja Jai, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lambagraon, Punjab, India.

CHANDLER, Rt. Rev. Arthur, *b.* 1860. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford (1st class in each of the Classical Schools). Fellow of Brasenose, 1888; ordained, 1883; later Tutor and Vice-Principal of the College; Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1888-90; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1891; Rector of Poplar, 1891-1901; Bishop of Bloemfontein, 1901-21; Rector of Bentley, 1921-37.

CHANDLER, Frederick George, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Physician, The London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park; Consultant, King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Examiner in Medicine, Oxford University; *s.* of George Chandler of Sutton, Surrey; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late

Frederick Raimes, J.P., Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School Cambridge; Jesus Coll., Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Hons., Natural Science Tripos; Raymond Horton Smith Prize for M.D. Thesis. Late Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; House Physician and Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Disease; several other contributions to medical literature, especially on diseases of the chest. *Address:* 1 Park Square West, Portland Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2270.

CHANDLER, Pretor Whitty, F.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; a Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1913; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late B. Chandler and Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Richard Worsley, Blandford; *m.* Ethel Mary, *yr. d.* of late Edmund Kendall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Admitted a Solicitor in 1882; Examiner in Conveyancing for Finals in Common Law and Equity for Honours, and in Trust Accounts for Law Examinations. *Publications:* Trust Accounts, 6th edition, and other books. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Frognal Dene, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0659. *Club:* Reform.

CHANDLER, His Honour Sir William Kellman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.M.G. 1902; LL.D. (Cantab); member of Executive Council, Barbados; *b.* 19 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Andrew Boyce Chandler; *m.* 1882, Ella Delisle, *d.* of Hon. J. T. Jones of Barbados; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Acting Magistrate, Bridgetown, Barbados, 1880; Acting Solicitor-General, 1880-81; Acting Judge Assistant Court of Appeal, 1881-83; Master in Chancery, 1882, and President of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1883-1925; Member of House of Assembly, 1881-84; Member of Legislative Council, 1884, President 1912; President of the General Board of Health; of the Central Poor Law Board; President of Central Quarantine Authority for the West Indies; represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with M'Kinley Tariff Act, 1891; represented Barbados at the Canada-West Indies Tariff Conference at Ottawa, 1912. *Address:* Welbeck, Barbados. *Club:* Bridgetown (President), Barbados.

See also Lt.-Col. W. K. Chandler.

CHANDLER, Lt.-Col. William Kellman, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of His Hon. Sir W. K. Chandler, *q.v.*; *b.* 1888; *m.* Eileen, *s. d.* of E. O. Denison, Manitoba. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, LL.B. Bar, Inner Temple, 1906. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 119 Wilmot Place, Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Canada.

CHANDRA, Ram; *see* Ram Chandra.

CHANNER, Frederick Francis Ralph, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 June 1875; 3rd *c.* of late Rev. E. C. Channer, late Vicar of Ravensthorpe, Northants, and Catherine Bridgman; *m.* Edith Janie, 7th *c.* of General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., and Isabella Watson; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Conservator of Forests in the Indian Forest Service, 1896; Conservator of Forests, 1919; Chief Conservator of Forests, 1926; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Rock, Warminster, Wilts.

CHANNER, Lt.-Col. George Kendall, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late Commanding 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas; *b.* 5 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late General G. N. Channer, V.C., C.B., of Buckleigh, Westward Ho, North Devon; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Susan Hood, *y. d.* of late Robert Linzee of Jermyns, Romsey, Hampshire; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Date of first Commission, 1895; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life at sea, 1894; clasp to above medal for saving a native from drowning in India, 1901; awarded the Indian General Service Medal of 1895 with clasps for Punjab Frontier, 1897-98; Samana, 1897; Tirah, 1897-1898; Waziristan, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches); Delhi, Durbar Medal; Indian Frontier, 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; Palestine, Gaza, Nebi Samwil, and operations in capture of Jerusalem, 1917 (five times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). Raised the 3rd Batt. 3rd Gurkhas whilst on Active Service in Egypt, 8 Feb. 1917; retired, 1920; The Order of the Crown of Italy (Officer), 1919. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, mountaineering; explored in Thibet and Upper Himalayas; fishing. *Address:* Hill Crest, Buckleigh, Westward Ho!, North Devon. *T.A.:* Northam, Devon. *T.:* Northam, 305. *Club:* United Service.

CHANNER, Brigadier George Osborne De Renzy, C.B.E., 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Commander Peshawur Brigade since 1938; *b.* 25 Feb. 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S.; *m.* 1920, Florence Maud Lees, *d.* of Col. L. L. Hepper, *q. v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut., 1909; joined 7th Gurkha Rifles; Capt., 1915; Major, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1930; Col., 1934; G.S.O.2, 1924-1926; Brigade Major, 1926-27; G.S.O.2 (Staff College) 1927-30; Commandant 1/3 Gurkha Rifles, 1933-35; A.A. and Q.M.G. Waziristan District, 1936-38; Brig. i/c Administration, Wazirforce 1937; served European war, Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C.); Burma Rebellion, 1932-33 (Medal and Clasp); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches twice). *Address:* Peshawur, India; c/o Thos. Cook and Sons, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CHANNER, Major Guy, D.S.O. 1919; 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Bernard Channer, D.S.O., and Alice Bovill Cramp; *m.* 1916, Dorothy De Renzy, *d.* of Col. O. H. Channer, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commissioned as 2nd Lieut. Unattached List, Indian Army, 1903; served with 14th K.G.O. Sikhs, Indian Army, 1904-21; retired with rank of Major, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodcock House, Warminster, Wilts. *T.A.:* Woodcock, Warminster. *T.:* Warminster 65.

CHANNON Harold John, D.Sc. (Lond.), B.A. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Liverpool; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 7 March 1897; *s.* of W. J. Channon, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* Hilda Alice, *d.* of E. Bond, London. *Educ.:* Leathersellers Company School; University College, London. Research Assistant, Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1922-24; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1923-26; Assistant Biochemical Dept., University College, London, 1925-27; Biochemist, Dept. of Experimental Pathology and Cancer Research, University of Leeds, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly in The Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* University of Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CHANNON, Henry, M.P. (U) Southend-on-Sea since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; Writer; *b.* 7 March 1899; *s.* of Harry Channon and Vesta Westover; *m.* 1933, Lady Honor Guinness, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Director Arthur Guinness, Son and Co. *Publications:* Joan Kennedy, 1929; Paradise City, 1930; The Ludwigs of Bavaria, 1933. *Address:* Kelvedon Hall, near Brentwood, Essex *T.:* Ongar 180; 5 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Chips London. *T.:* Sloane 8231. *Clubs:* Carlton, Buck's, Bath.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.A.S.C., F.R.S.C.; Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* near Toronto, Ontario, 31 May 1865; father from England (Somerset), mother English descent; *m.* 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Markham High School; St. Catharines Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto.

B.A., University of Toronto, 1890; M.A., 1900; attended University of Leipzig, 1898; Harvard University, 1900-1901; Ph.D., 1901; Tutorial Fellow, University of Toronto, 1891; Lecturer, 1892; Associate-Professor, 1907; Professor, 1918; and Director of the David Dunlap Observatory, 1933; President, Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, 1904-7; Member International Astronomical Union; Fellow, American Physical Society; American Astronomical Society; Mem. Perpét. Soc. Ast. de France; Astronomische Gesellschaft; Editor of Journal of Royal Astronomical Society of Canada from its inception, 1907; organised and led expedition to Australia to observe the solar eclipse to test the Einstein theory, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Philosophical Magazine and American Journal of Science on Electrical Oscillations; on Reflectivities in Astrophysical Journal; various papers in Journal of Roy. Ast. Soc. of Canada; joint-author (with F. W. Merchant) of Ontario High School Physics, and Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1911; Mechanics for the Upper School, 1919; Our Wonderful Universe, 1928; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton), 1933. *Address:* Observatory House, David Dunlap Observatory, Richmond Hill P.O., Ontario, Canada.

CHANTER, John Courtenay, D.S.O. 1919; grazier; President, Lachlan Shire Council; President Wheatgrowers Union of N.S.W.; *b.* Victoria, 17 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Hon. John Moore Chanter; *m.* 1906, Eileen Frances, *d.* of late Thomas Francis Dacey, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Echuca. Served with 1st Australian Bushmen's Contingent in South African War (5 bars to medal); served as Major with 4th Light Horse Regiment in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry in leading squadron across Jordan River under heavy fire). *Address:* Wyuna Park, Lake Cargelligo, N.S. Wales. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Joseph Amable Thomas; *see* Chapais, Hon. Sir T.

CHAPAIS, Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Quebec, 23 March 1858; *y. s.* of late Hon. J. C. Chapais and Henriette Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. Dionne; *m.* 1884, Marie Sophie Justine Hectorine (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Sir H. L. Langevin, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* St. Anne's College; Laval University (Licentiate in Law and Doctor in Letters). Called to Bar, 1879; editor of Le Courrier du Canada from 1884 to 1901; member of Legislative Council, 1892; of Taillon Government, 1893; Speaker of the Legislative Council, 1895; President of the Executive Council, 1896; Minister of Colonisation and Mines, 1897; Senator for Grandville Division, 1919; Fellow, Royal Society of Canada; *Professor of History* at Laval University; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France, Commandeur de l'Ordre de Saint-Gregoire le grand; delegated at the League of Nations at Geneva as a representative of Canada, 1930; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Discours et Conférences, i. ii., iii., 1898-1913; Jean Talon, intendant de la Nouvelle, France, 1904; Mélanges de polémique et d'études religieuses, politiques et littéraires, 1905; le Marquis de Montcalm, 1911; le Serment du Roi; Cours d'Histoire du Canada, vols. i., ii., iii., iv., v., vi., vii., viii., 1919-35, etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 8 Parlor Street, Quebec, Canada.

CHAPEL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b* 24 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David Chapel and Mary A. Corsar; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of Andrew Gilruth of Seaton, Auchmithie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Admitted Lawyer, 1892; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Angus; Provost of Royal Burgh of Arbroath; President of the Arbroath and District Branch of the British Legion; Senior Partner of D. &W. Chapel, Solicitors, Arbroath. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Caenlochan, Arbroath, Angus. *T.:* Arbroath, 188. *Club:* New, Arbroath.

CHAPELLE; family name of **Baron San Giovanni.**

CHAPLIN, family name of **Viscount Chaplin.**

CHAPLIN, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of St. Oswalds, Blankney, in the county of Lincoln; **Eric Chaplin,** D.L.; J.P. Sutherland; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Florence, *d.* of 3rd Duke of Sutherland; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1905, Hon. Gwladys Alice Gertrude Wilson, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Nunburnholme; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby Chaplin [*b.* 14 Dec. 1906; *m.* 1933, Alvilde, *o. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Tom Bridges, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* 30 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Uppat House, Brora, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Marquess of Londonderry.

CHAPLIN, Arnold; *see* Chaplin, T. H. A.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer; producer, director, author, and star in motion picture productions of his own creation; *b.* London, April 16, 1889; both parents (deceased) in theatrical profession; *s.* of Charles Chaplin, variety comedian and Hannah (Lily Harley), singer; *m.* twice, now single; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Entered theatrical field in his boyhood, portraying Billy in Sherlock Holmes in London (his first dramatic experience); played leading parts in vaudeville repertoire in the principal cities of Continental Europe, making his first appearance in the U.S.A. in 1910; abandoned vaudeville profession at Los Angeles, California, in 1913; formed his own producing organisation and built the Chaplin studios at Hollywood, California, 1918. Since becoming independent as a producer and star, he has completed twelve pictures, besides writing a special production which he directed but did not appear in, A Woman of Paris. Most recent releases, The Gold Rush, The Circus, City Lights, and Modern Times. Was a founder of the United Artists' Corporation in collaboration with Mary Pickford, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffith, with the British affiliation known as the Allied Artists; decorated in 1921 at Paris, France, being awarded Officier de l'instruction Publique, Republique Française; Cross of the Legion of Honour; skilled musician, favouring, however, violin and pipe organ. *Recreations:* motoring, horseback-riding, deep-sea fishing, reading, tennis. *Address:* 1416 North La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Hempstead 2141; Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic, Los Angeles, Tuna Club of California, Screenwriters Guild; Congressional Country, Washington; Lambs, New York.

CHAPLIN, Brig.-Gen. James Graham, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; Cameronians; *b.* 1 July 1873; *m.* 1914, Lily Dora, *d.* of late Thomas Alexander of Brentham Park, Stirling; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Scottish Rifles, 1894; Adjutant, 1898-1902; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col., 1923; Adjutant Special Reserve, 1909-12; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; Brigade Commander Military Forces in Iraq, 1925-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 20 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPLIN, (T. H.) Arnold, B.A. Cantab., M.D. Cantab., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1902; Consulting Physician, London Chest Hospital; late Medical Inspector, P. & O., British India, and New Zealand Shipping Companies; Physician, Marine and General Assurance Society and Standard Life Assurance Society; Fitzpatrick Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians on the *History of Medicine*, 1917 and 1918; Harveian Librarian since 1918, Royal College of Physicians, Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians, London, 1922; President, Section for History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine, 1923-24; Chairman, Board of Trade Committee for the revision of the Scales of Drugs on board ship; President, Section History of Medicine, B.M.A. Meeting at Ox-

ford, 1936; *b.* Aug. 1864; *y. s.* of A. T. Chaplin, of Fulbourn, Cambs.; *m.* 1909, Margaret Douie, *widow* of William Dougal. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1886); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, 1893 (jointly); Science and Art of Prescribing 1901: The Illness and Death of Napoleon (A Medical Criticism), 1913; Thomas Shortt, 1914; The Fatal Illness of Napoleon; a Paper read before the Historical Section of the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; A St. Helena Who's Who, 1914 and 1920; Medicine in England during the Reign of George III., 1919; The Engraved Portraits of British Medical Men, in the Print Collector's Quarterly, July, 1930; many papers on Diseases of the Chest in journals. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 3 York Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1155. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHAPLIN, Rev. W. Knight, editor of the Christian Endeavour Times for 23 years; Hon. Secretary British National C.E. Union for 28 years, President Designate of the Union, 1930-1932; President, 1932-33; *b.* Leamington, 17 June 1863; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Phillip Stranger of Guernsey, 1889; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, London, etc. Pastor of churches at Poplar, Stratford, Wanstead Park, Grantham and Walthamstow; visited America, 1895, and took part in Convention attended by 56,000 delegates; became Hon. Secretary of the Christian Endeavour Union, 1893, at which time the Union embraced only 500 societies; the societies now affiliated number 10,000; was organising secretary of the C.E. World's Convention held at Alexandra Park, July 1900; and of the Jubilee Convention held in the Royal Albert Hall at Whitsuntide, 1931; frequent preacher and speaker at gatherings of young people in all parts of the land. *Publications:* The Life of Dr. Clark; Origin and Progress of the Christian Endeavour Movement; Fifty years of Christian Endeavour —a Record and Forecast, etc.; many sermons and magazine articles. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Williston, Leytonstone, E.11. *T.:* Wanstead 0679.

CHAPMAN, Allan; M.A. (Cantab.); F.S.A. (Scot.); F.R.E.S.; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen division of Lanarkshire since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1938; to Minister of Health since 1938; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late H. Williams Chapman; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Cox, D.L., Cardean. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cambridge. Served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Address:* Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Torsonce, Stow, Midlothian. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald John, C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of John Edward Chapman, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, and Anna Maria, 3rd *d.* of Sir A. Weldon, 4th Bt. of Rahinderry and Kilmorony, Athy, Queen's Co.; *m.* Annie Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lt. 3rd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1880-84; joined 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1884; commanded 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1906-10; Commanded Staff Infantry, Brigade T.F., 1911-12; General Staff, Northern Command, 1912-14; served in S.A. campaign, 1898-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col., wounded); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1918. *Address:* Pool Farm, Willersey, Glos.

CHAPMAN, Rev. Arthur Edward, Rector of Tiverton since 1921. Vicar of Luton, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Luton, 1918-21. *Address:* The Rectory, Tiverton.

CHAPMAN, Charles Williams, M.D., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; *b.* 1843; *m.* 1883, Mary, *d.* of David Wedderspoon, Perth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. *Publication:* Handbook on the Heart and its Diseases, 1927. *Address:* 76 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5676; Highwood Coombe, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1126.

CHAPMAN, David Leonard, F.R.S. 1912; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of David and Maria Chapman of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* Muriel Catharine Canning, *e. d.* of Samuel Holmes, M.A., late Rector of Braunston, North Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry in the University of Manchester, 1897-1907. *Publications:* Articles relating to Chemistry and Chemical Physics in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

CHAPMAN, Col. David Phelips, M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 17 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1892, Agnes (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Colonel R. Laurie, C.B., M.P., Hardres Court, Canterbury. Entered Army, 1874; Major, 1891; retired 1898; served Soudan, 1884-85 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 4th Class Medjidie, Brevet Major); Soudan, 1885-88 (despatches, 4th Class Osmanieh). Director General Repression of Slave Trade, Egypt; Director Ministry of Interior, Egypt; retired, 1902; served on Education Committee, L.C.C., 1912-13; J.P. Surrey; Inspector of Recruiting, War Office, 1914-15, Colonel. *Address:* 53 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3083. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPMAN, Dorothy; Principal of Westfield College, University of London, since 1931; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); University College, London. Warden of Women Students, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1909-11; Warden of University Hall and Special Lecturer in Latin, University of Liverpool, 1911-31. *Address:* Westfield College, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5667. *Club:* Lyceum.

CHAPMAN, Captain Ernest John Collis, M.C., Secretary to the British Empire Cancer Campaign from its inception in 1923; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of John Chapman, formerly of Ealing; *m.* Violet Mabel, *d.* of late William Frederick Clayton, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lieut., Cambridge University Rifles Volunteers, 1898-99; transferred to 8th Middlesex Regiment until 1908; Railway Transportation Staff in France, 1915-18; commanded section of Railways on Arras Front (mentioned in letter of thanks from Army Commander 3rd Army for special services, 1916; special routine order by Commander Reserve Army for act of courage, 1916, despatches twice, M.C.); Controller, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1918; Assistant Controller-General, Ministry of Labour (Board of Demobilisation), 1919; Secretary to the Prime Minister's Railway Strike Committee, 1919-20; Deputy Director General, London County Council Housing Bonds Campaign, 1921; Deputy Director General of Combined Appeal for the Hospitals of London, organised by King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1921-22; Secretary to the International Conference on Cancer, 1928; former Vice-Pres. Royal West Sussex Hospital, Chichester; Member of Executive Committee of Empire Rheumatism Council; Member of Enham Village Centres Council for Disabled Men; Member of Management Committee of Veterans' Association. *Recreations:* horticulture and sailing, handicapper of Federated Clubs of Chichester Harbour. *Address:* 3 Devonshire Mansions, Brighton; Sunshine Cottage, Bosham, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CHAPMAN, Frank M., Sc.D.; Curator of Birds, American Museum of Natural History, New York City since 1908; *b.* 12 June 1864; *s.* of Lebbeus Chapman and Mary Parkhurst; *m.* 1898, Fannie Bates Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Academic; Sc.D., Brown University, 1913. Assistant Curator, 1888-1901; Associate Curator, 1901-08; Associate Editor The Auk, 1894-1911; Founder of Bird-Lore, 1898; Editor, 1898-1934; Director Publications American Red Cross,

1917-18; Commissioner to Latin America, 1918-1919: N.Y. Linnean Society's medal, 1912; Elliot medal, Natl. Acad., 1918; Roosevelt medal, 1928; Medal Burroughs Memorial Society, 1929; Brewster Medal, Amer. Orn. Union, 1933; Member Nat. Acad. Sci.; Fellow Am. Ornith. Union (Pres. 1911); Member Philos. Soc.; Fellow N.Y. Acad. (Vice-President, 1903-09); N.Y. Linnean Soc. (Pres., 1897); Hon. Member N.Y. Zool. Soc., Wash. Biol. Soc.; Hon. Member British Ornith. Union; Ornith. Gesell.; Soc. Ornith. La Plata; Club van Nederlandsche Vogelkund; Vice-President Explorers' Club, 1910-18; President, Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1921-25; geographic distribution; systematic relationships and life histories of birds; popularization of natural history studies. *Publications:* Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, 1895, rewritten 1912, 1932; Bird-Life: A Guide to the Study of our Common Birds, 1897; Bird Studies with a Camera, 1900; Color Key to North American Birds, 1903; The Warblers of North America, 1907; Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist, 1908; Color Key to North American Birds, 1912; The Travels of Birds, 1916; Distribution of Bird-Life in Colombia, 1917; Our Winter Birds: How to Know and Attract Them, 1918; What Bird is That? 1920; The Distribution of Bird-Life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru, 1921; The Distribution of Bird-Life in Ecuador, 1926; My Tropical Air Castle, 1929; Autobiography of a Bird-Lover, 1933; Life in an Air Castle, 1938; many papers, bulletins, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City, N.Y. *T.A.:* Museology, New York. *T.:* Endicott 2-8500. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, New York.

CHAPMAN, Frederick, A.L.S., Hon. F.R.M.S; F.G.S.; Hon. *Palæontologist*, Nat. Museum, Melbourne and to Victorian Geol. Survey; *b.* Camden Town, London, 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Robert Chapman (Assistant to Michael Faraday and John Tyndall) and Eleanor Dinsey; *m.* 1890, Helen Mary, *e. d.* of John Malsbury Dancer, Northamptonshire: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelsea; Exeter Hall; Private Study. Assistant to Professor Judd, Geological Department Royal College of Science, 1881-1902; Palæontologist to State National Museum, Melbourne, 1902-27; Commonwealth Palæontologist, Australia, 1927-35; Lecturer in Palæontology, University of Melbourne, 1920-32; Fellow Royal Microscopical Society, 1892 and Hon. Fellow 1929; Associate Linnean Society, London, 1896; Awarded Lyell Fund for Research, 1899 and Lyell Medal, 1930, *Geological Society, London*; President Microscopical Society, Victoria, 1919-1920, and of Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria, 1920; President Royal Society of Victoria, 1929-1930; Awarded Syme Prize and Medal for Research, 1920; *Member of Australian National* Research Council since 1922; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of South Australia, 1926; corr. member Palæontological Soc. of America; awarded Clarke medal for Research Royal Society N.S. Wales 1932; Hon. Member of the Royal Society of N.Z. 1932; Member Int. Com. Zool. Nomencl., Washington since 1926. *Publications:* The Foraminifera, 1902; New or Little-Known Victorian Fossils in National Museum, 30 parts, 1902-27; Australasian Fossils, 1914; Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria, 1908; Succession and Homotaxial Relationships of the Australian Cainozoic System, 1914; Antarctic Results (Shackleton and Mawson Expeditions, 1907-09 and 1911-14), 1917 and 1937; Tertiary and Cretaceous Fish Remains of New Zealand, 1918; Foraminifera and Ostracoda of New Zealand, 1926; The *Sorrento Bore*, 1928; Open-air Studies in Australia, 1929; Guide to Fossil Collections, National Museum, Melbourne, 1929; The Book of Fossils, 1934; also more than 400 scientific papers in various journals and many popular science articles for the press. *Recreations:* gardening, music, popular science talks. *Address:* Crohamhurst, Threadneedle Street, Balwyn, E.8, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 4705.

CHAPMAN, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.*, 1937; C.B.E. 1923; Resident Director and General Manager of Rhodesian Railway Companies.

CHAPMAN, Col. Herbert Alexander, C.B. 1917; retired pay, late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1858; *y. s.* of late Arthur George Chapman of Downshire House, Roehampton, S.W.; *m.* 1892, Sybil Edith, *d.* of late R. D. Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1877; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served S. *Africa*, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tarrant-Keynston House, Blandford, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Rye Golf.

CHAPMAN, James Ernest; C.B. 1913; *m.* 1st, Janette, *o. d.* of late John Le Cronier, M.D., Jersey; one *s*; 2nd, Edith Rosa, *o. d.* of late George Le Cronier. *Educ.:* France; Victoria College, Jersey. Secretaries' Office Inland Revenue, 1872; Assistant Secretary, 1902; Secretary for Taxes, 1909; Joint Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1909-16; *Address:* 112 Rouge Bouillon, Jersey. *Club:* Authors'.

CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. Melrose Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, late R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Burma, since 1937; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Major J. T. Chapman, O.B.E., R.A., New Eltham; *m.* 1919, Hilda Emily, *o. d.* of A. W. Warde; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.): transferred to Indian Army, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1936.

CHAPMAN, Capt. Paul, D.S.O. 1908; Settler, East Africa; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir A. W. Chapman; unmarried. *Educ:* Eton. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1900; retired, 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Chibuk Expedition, 1906-7 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAPMAN, Ven. Percy Hugh, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, since 1921; Rural Dean of Powyke, 1924; Surrogate in the Diocese of Worcester, 1925; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1929; *b.* 13 April 1866; *s.* of late Capt. W. D. Chapman, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1898, Katharine Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Justice Sir George Knox, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex; King William's College, Isle of Man; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, B.A. and M.A.; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., LL.B., LL.D. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of All Saints', Shooter's Hill, Woolwich; *Chaplain to H.M. Indian* Government, 1893; Diocese of Lucknow, at various stations. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1908; Canon of Lucknow, 1910; Bishop of Lucknow's Commissary, 1914; Archdeacon of Lucknow, and Chaplain to H.M. Indian Government at Naini Tal, U.P., India, 1912. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. *T.:* Malvern 308.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Philip Francis, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S. retired; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Charles Edward Chapman, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1902, Christina Jeanette (*d.* 1926), *d.* of J. Kirsopp; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Gertrude Campbell, *d.* of late James Currie, LL.D., of Inverawe and Fanans, Argyllshire and Larkfield, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Repton; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., 1894). Civil Surgeon, Jubalpur and Nagpur; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces, India; commanded 35 Combined Field Ambulance, 8 Indian General Hospital and 20 I. General Hospital in Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Fanans, Taynuilt, Argyllshire.

CHAPMAN, Colonel Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. County Durham; B.A. London; J.P.; Chartered Accountant; *s.* of late Henry Chapman, J.P., Westoe, South Shields; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Hélène Paris, *d.* of late James George MacGowan; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, South Shields. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times.

D.S.O., Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Durham; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sunderland.

CHAPMAN, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1927; M.A., B.C.E.; M.I.E. (Australia); *b.* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College and University, Melbourne. After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889; Professor of Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1907-37; President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-21; President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1922; President South Australian Institute of Surveyors, 1914-28. *Publications:* Astronomy for Surveyors; Reinforced Concrete; a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of research on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete and other subjects chiefly relating to structural engineering. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* Burnside, South Australia.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1931; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; F.R.S.L.; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press since 1920; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *e. d.* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19 (Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18; Member Council, Friends of Bodleian, and Oxford Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, and Letters, 1932; Johnson's and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; Volume the First, 1933; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana; Cancels, 1930; Society for Pure English, tracts on Oxford English, 1932, Names and Designations, 1936. *Address:* 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* 2968.

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) South Edinburgh since 1922; specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund; contested (U.) Perth, 1906 and 1910; Greenock, 1910 and 1918; Director of Public Companies; Member of Perthshire Education Authority; Chairman of Perth Academy School Management Committee; J.P. County of Perth; visited S. America, 1927; Canada, 1928, as Member of Parliamentary Delegation. *Address:* 3 King James Place, Perth; Newfargie, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); Chief Professor of Mathematics at the Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1924; *b.* Eccles, Lancs, 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of late A. Ernest Steinthal, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Univ. (First-Class Hons. in Engineering, 1907, and Mathematics, 1908); Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., b*, 1910; 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24; Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1929; President, London Mathematical Society, 1929-31, Royal Meteorological Society 1932-34 and International Meteorological Association since 1936; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1934. *Publications:* Papers on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Meteorology; The Earth's Magnetism. *Address:* The Imperial College, S.W.7; 78 Cambridge Road, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3046.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Litt.D. (Manchester); Member Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 20 Apr. 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o.d.* of late T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i. and part ii.; Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-17; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1920-27; Chief Economic Adviser to Government 1927-32; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1913; during the War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees; Member of Imperial Shipping Committee 1927-32; Member and Chairman of Imperial Economic Committee 1931-32; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations 1927-32, and President, 1930; Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, 1928-32; United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc. *Publications:* vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 123. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Rev. H. K. Luce.

CHAPMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred, D.D. (Oxon, Dublin); *b.* Hanley, Staff., 20 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Catharine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. T. Bewes, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Sybil Eirene, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Sadgrove. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of St. John, Carlisle, 1896-1899; Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899-1905; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909-22; Bishop and Archdeacon of Colchester, 1922-33; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22; Chaplain H. M. Prison, Plymouth, 1906-1909; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909-1922. Specially interested in Poor Law work and education; sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Frating, near Colchester. *Clubs:* National; St. Runwald's, Colchester.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley Desmond Mountjoy Raleigh); President, George Eliot Fellowship; *b.* Ireland, 1884; *o. s.* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghmaconway and Drumbo Lodge, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d.* of William Chapman of Ashgrove; unmarried. Totally uneducated. Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913-18; Vice-President Conservative Labour Party; Hon. Col. 6th (C.) Batt. Essex Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, British and

Allied War Medals). *Publications:* The Hills of Hell and Other Verses; A Creel of Peat and Other Essays; The Melody of God: Essays and Biographical Studies; Sir James Reckitt: a Memoir; The Lost Historian: A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low; The Lonely King: Ludwig II. of Bavaria; History of the Derby; Life of General Sir John Cowans, G.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter); Bavaria the Incomparable and Don Alfonso XIII (both with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Memoirs of Prince Blücher, (with Evelyn Princess Blücher), 1932; Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); Hungarian Rhapsody (with Countess Ilda Dezasse); Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; By the Clock of St. James's, by Percy Armytage, C.V.O.; Daisy, Princess of Pless, From My Private Diary and What I left Unsaid, by Daisy Princess of Pless; Behind the Scenes at the Court of Prussia (with Princess Friedrich Leopold of Prussia); Memoirs of Princess Ivan Bariatinsky; Say It with Flowers: a three Act Comedy; George Eliot's Love Story: A Play in three Acts; Eugénie and Napoleon: a romantic play in three acts and an epilogue. *Recreations:* lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation. *Address:* 7 Carlton Gardens, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Sunflower House, Ferring-by-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 455. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPPE, Penelope Louise, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *d.* of F. W. McEwan, Durban; *m.* Paul Laffitte Chappé. President Durban Women's Patriotic League and Natal Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Child Welfare Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer South African Soldiers' Graves Association, etc.

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E., J.P.; Director Mosenthal Bros. Ltd., General Merchants and Importers, until he retired in 1922; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1897, Florence (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin. *Educ.*; Woodbridge Grammar School. Went to South Africa, 1890; member Pretoria Town Council, 1904-7; Ex-President Pretoria Chamber of Commerce; Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and the Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; member of various Government Commissions on matters of Finance and Taxation; member of Government Conference that led to the establishment of the S. African Reserve Bank; Director of the Reserve Bank; Chairman of Government Mission to East Africa to promote closer trade relations between the British Colonies there and the Union of South Africa; Adviser to the South African Delegation to the Economic Conference, 1923. *Address:* Glen Dirk, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa. *Clubs:* Conservative; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

CHAPPELL, Lt.-Col. Wickham Frith, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of Edward Chappell; *m.* Maud Winthrop; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chiltlee Manor, Liphook. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A.; Professor of Education and Head of the Departments for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Court of Governors and Academic Board, University of Wales; of the Executive Committee, Central Welsh Board; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee; of Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers, etc. *Address:* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Harold, M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Guy's Hospital; Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Gynæcologist to London Jewish Hospital; St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; *b.* 13 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Frederic Chapple, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital; Berlin. Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., B.E.F. *Publications:* Joint Author of Midwifery, and Diseases of Women; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

CHAPPLE, Stanley, Assistant to Sir Landon Ronald as conductor of the Orchestra and Opera Class, and Professor of the Guildhall School of Music; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Stanley Clements Chapple and Bessie Norman; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of Edward Hilliard, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Began his musical education at the London Academy of Music at the age of 8, being successively student, professor, Vice-Principal, Principal until 1936; as a Conductor made début at the Queen's Hall, 1927 and has since conducted Symphony Orchestras in Berlin, Vienna, The Hague and America; invited to lecture to the Music Teachers' National Association of America, 1929; has since visited America twice yearly for the purpose of lecturing and teaching. *Publications:* Yorke Trotter Principles of Musicianship; Various educational pamphlets. *Address:* 6 Queensborough Studios, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1507. *Club:* Arts.

CHARANJIT SINGH, The Hon. Sirdar; Chief of the Punjab; Member Council of State; Fellow R.G.S.; member Royal Society of Arts; member of Kapurthala royal family; Hon. Magistrate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Kanwar Suchet Singh; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jullunder, Chief's College; Government College, Lahore. Attended Coronation of King George V. by special invitation; Guest of Govt. at the Coronation Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Charanjit Castle, Jullunder City, Punjab; Chadwick, Simla, W. Punjab. *T.A.:* Castle, Jullunder; Chadwick, Simla. *T.:* Simla 2520. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; Jullunder, Punjab; Chelmsford Reform; Annandale Golf, Simla.

CHARKHARI STATE, H.H. Maharaja-Dhiraja Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Arimardan Singh Ju Deo Bahadur; *b.* 29 Dec. 1903; *S.* 1920; *m.* 1st, 1928, Maharaj Kumari Sahiba of Banswara, Rajputana; 2nd, 1931, *d.* of H. H. Senior Commanding General Sir Mohan Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.I.E., of Nepal; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Dewan Singh of Almora; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Area of state, 880 square miles; entitled salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild,** Privy Councillor, N. Ireland, 1926; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer and Vice-Lieutenant for Co. Tyrone; Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education, 1926-37. *Recreations:* fishing, drawing, and music. *Heir:* cousin, Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Flyfishers; Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLES, Enid (Mrs Hogben), M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D., (Cape Town); Leverhulme Research Fellow; *b.* Dec. 1894; *o. d.* of Rev.

D.S.O., Legion of Honour, C.M.G.); M.P. (Nat. U.) Houghton-le-Spring Div., Durham, 1931-35. *Address:* Undercliff, Cleadon, near Sunderland. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Durham; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sunderland.

CHAPMAN, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1927; M.A., B.C.E.; M.I.E. (Australia); *b.* Stony Stratford, Bucks, 27 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Eva Maud Hall; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College and University, Melbourne. After practical experience on railway and bridge construction, Lecturer at the Adelaide University, 1889; Professor of Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1907-37; President of Australian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1920-21; President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1922; President South Australian Institute of Surveyors, 1914-28. *Publications:* Astronomy for Surveyors; Reinforced Concrete; a number of pamphlets dealing with Australian tides, and other papers containing the results of research on South Australian timbers, wire ropes, reinforced concrete and other subjects chiefly relating to structural engineering. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* Burnside, South Australia.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1931; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; F.R.S.L.; Secretary to the Delegates of the Oxford University Press since 1920; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *e. d.* of late Arthur Wharton Metcalfe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of St. Andrews (1st Class Classical Honours); Oriel College, Oxford (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Served in the Royal Garrison Artillery (Temp. 2nd Lt.), 1915-19 (Temp. Capt.); Salonica, 1915-18; Member Council, Friends of Bodleian, and Oxford Bibliographical Society. *Publications:* Selections from Boswell, 1919; The Portrait of a Scholar, 1920; Selections from Johnson, 1923; Edition of Jane Austen's Novels, 1923, and Letters, 1932; Johnson's and Boswell's Tour to the Hebrides, 1924; Sanditon, 1925; Volume the First, 1933; other Austeniana and Johnsoniana; Cancels, 1930; Society for Pure English, tracts on Oxford English, 1932, Names and Designations, 1936. *Address:* 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* 2968.

CHAPMAN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.P. (U.) South Edinburgh since 1922; specially identified with the Perth and Perthshire Prisoners of War Fund; contested (U.) Perth, 1906 and 1910; Greenock, 1910 and 1918; Director of Public Companies; Member of Perthshire Education Authority; Chairman of Perth Academy School Management Committee; J.P. County of Perth; visited S. America, 1927; Canada, 1928, as Member of Parliamentary Delegation. *Address:* 3 King James Place, Perth; Newfargie, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Vict.); Chief Professor of Mathematics at the Imperial College, South Kensington, since 1924; *b.* Eccles, Lancs, 29 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. L. Chapman; *m.* 1922, Katharine Nora, *d.* of late A. Ernest Steinthal, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Univ. (First-Class Hons. in Engineering, 1907, and Mathematics, 1908); Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., b*, 1910; 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1913; Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1913-19; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1910-14; Lecturer at Trinity College, 1914-19; Professor at Manchester University, 1919-24; Adams Prize, Cambridge, 1929; President, London Mathematical Society, 1929-31, Royal Meteorological Society 1932-34 and International Meteorological Association since 1936; Royal Medal (Royal Society), 1934. *Publications:* Papers on Pure Mathematics, Astronomy, Kinetic Theory of Gases, Terrestrial Magnetism, and Meteorology; The Earth's Magnetism. *Address:* The Imperial College, S.W.7; 78 Cambridge Road, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3046.

CHAPMAN, Sir Sydney (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; Litt.D. (Manchester); Member Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; *b.* Wells, Norfolk, 20 Apr. 1871; 2nd *s.* of David Chapman; *m.* 1903, Mabel Gwendoline, *o.d.* of late T. H. Mordey, J.P., Newport, Mon.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). 1st class, Moral Sciences Tripos, part i. and part ii.; Univ. prizeman (Cobden, Adam Smith); Guy Silver Medallist Royal Statistical Society; Lecturer in Economic and Political Science, Univ. Coll., Cardiff, 1899-1901; Professor of Political Economy, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1901-17; Dean of the Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Univ. of Manchester, 1904-17; Assistant Secretary of Board of Trade, 1918-19; Permanent Secretary, 1920-27; Chief Economic Adviser to Government 1927-32; President of Section F. (Economics and Statistics) of the British Association, 1909; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916; Chairman of the Economic (Labour) Commission of the Union of South Africa, 1918; during the War, Director of Industrial (War Inquiries) Branch of the Board of Trade, and member of various official Committees; Member of Imperial Shipping Committee 1927-32; Member and Chairman of Imperial Economic Committee 1931-32; Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations 1927-32, and President, 1930; Member of Economic Consultative Committee, League of Nations, 1928-32; United Kingdom delegate to International Conferences on Communications and Transit, Import and Export Restrictions, Copyright, Statistics, Treatment of Foreigners, Tariffs, etc. *Publications:* vols. in continuation of Lord Brassey's Work and Wages, etc. (in collaboration with Lord Brassey); The Lancashire Cotton Industry, 1904; The Cotton Industry and Trade, 1905; Outlines of Political Economy, 1st ed. 1911, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 123. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.
See also Rev. H. K. Luce.

CHAPMAN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Alfred, D.D. (Oxon, Dublin); *b.* Hanley, Staff., 20 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Catharine Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late C. T. Bewes, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Sybil Eirene, *y. d.* of Rev. T. Sadgrove. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of St. John, Carlisle, 1896-1899; Holy Trinity, Bristol, and Rural Dean of East Bristol, 1899-1905; Vicar of Charles, Plymouth, and Rural Dean of the Three Towns, 1905; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bolton, 1909-22; Bishop and Archdeacon of Colchester, 1922-33; Proctor in Convocation, Hon. Canon of Manchester; Chaplain to Territorial Forces attached to 3rd East Lancashire Royal Field Artillery, 1909-22; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Plymouth, 1906-1909; Chaplain to High Sheriffs of the County Palatine of Lancaster, 1913-15; Vice-Chairman of the Bolton Primary Education Committee, 1909-1922. Specially interested in Poor Law work and education; sometime Poor Law Guardian in Bristol and Plymouth, and Member of the Bristol School Board. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Frating, near Colchester. *Clubs:* National; St. Runwald's, Colchester.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Major Desmond (Wellesley Desmond Mountjoy Raleigh); President, George Eliot Fellowship; *b.* Ireland, 1884; *o. s.* of Richard Newland Huston of Annaghmaconway and Drumbo Lodge, and Katharine Anna Mountjoy, *d.* of William Chapman of Ashgrove; unmarried. Totally uneducated. Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Borough of Northampton, 1913-18; Vice-President Conservative Labour Party; Hon. Col. 6th (C.) Batt. Essex Regt.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, British and

Allied War Medals). *Publications:* The Hills of Hell and Other Verses; A Creel of Peat and Other Essays; The Melody of God: Essays and Biographical Studies; Sir James Reckitt: a Memoir; The Lost Historian: A Memoir of Sir Sidney Low; The Lonely King: Ludwig II. of Bavaria; History of the Derby; Life of General Sir John Cowans, G.C.B., Quartermaster-General of the Great War (with Major Owen Rutter); Bavaria the Incomparable and Don Alfonso XIII (both with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Memoirs of Prince Blücher, (with Evelyn Princess Blücher), 1932; Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); Hungarian Rhapsody (with Countess Ilda Dezasse); Editor of Subjects of the Day by the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G.; By the Clock of St. James's, by Percy Armytage, C.V.O.; Daisy, Princess of Pless, From My Private Diary and What I left Unsaid, by Daisy Princess of Pless; Behind the Scenes at the Court of Prussia (with Princess Friedrich Leopold of Prussia); Memoirs of Princess Ivan Bariatinsky; Say It with Flowers: a three Act Comedy; George Eliot's Love Story: A Play in three Acts; Eugénie and Napoleon: a romantic play in three acts and an epilogue. *Recreations:* lecturing, travelling, walking, conversation. *Address:* 7 Carlton Gardens, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Sunflower House, Ferring-by-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 455. *Club:* Carlton.

CHAPPE, Penelope Louise, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *d.* of F. W. McEwan, Durban; *m.* Paul Laffitte Chappé. President Durban Women's Patriotic League and Natal Red Cross; Vice-Chairman Child Welfare Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer South African Soldiers' Graves Association, etc.

CHAPPELL, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E., J.P.; Director Mosenthal Bros. Ltd., General Merchants and Importers, until he retired in 1922; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1897, Florence (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin. *Educ.*; Woodbridge Grammar School. Went to South Africa, 1890; member Pretoria Town Council, 1904-7; Ex-President Pretoria Chamber of Commerce; Johannesburg Chamber of Commerce and the Associated Chambers of Commerce of South Africa; member of various Government Commissions on matters of Finance and Taxation; member of Government Conference that led to the establishment of the S. African Reserve Bank; Director of the Reserve Bank; Chairman of Government Mission to East Africa to promote closer trade relations between the British Colonies there and the Union of South Africa; Adviser to the South African Delegation to the Economic Conference, 1923. *Address:* Glen Dirk, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa. *Clubs:* Conservative; Civil Service, Cape Town; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

CHAPPELL, Lt.-Col. Wickham Frith, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of Edward Chappell; *m.* Maud Winthrop; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chiltlee Manor, Liphook. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, M.C.C.

CHAPPLE, Charles Roberts, M.A.; Professor of Education and Head of the Departments for the Training of Primary and Secondary Teachers, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* St. Levan, Cornwall, 21 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of Edwin and Cordelia Chapple; *m.* 1911, Dora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. F. Elenor, Winchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University College, London; University of Jena. Formerly Professor of Education at University College, Southampton; Principal of Federal Government Training College for Men, Catamarca, Argentine Republic; member of Court of Governors and Academic Board, University of Wales; of the Executive Committee, Central Welsh Board; of the Cardiganshire Education Committee; of Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers, etc. *Address:* Woodville, Penglais Road, Aberystwyth.

CHAPPLE, Harold, M.C. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon and Gynæcologist to Guy's Hospital; Victoria Hospital, Kingston; Gynæcologist to London Jewish Hospital; St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; *b.* 13 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Frederic Chapple, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Irene Briscoe Arbuthnot, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; Guy's Hospital; Berlin. *Temp.* Captain R.A.M.C., B.E.F. *Publications:* Joint Author of Midwifery, and Diseases of Women; various articles in the medical journals. *Address:* 149 Harley St., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

CHAPPLE, Stanley, Assistant to Sir Landon Ronald as conductor of the Orchestra and Opera Class, and Professor of the Guildhall School of Music; *b.* 29 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Stanley Clements Chapple and Bessie Norman; *m.* 1927, Barbara, *d.* of Edward Hilliard, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Began his musical education at the London Academy of Music at the age of 8, being successively student, professor, Vice-Principal, Principal until 1936; as a Conductor made début at the Queen's Hall, 1927 and has since conducted Symphony Orchestras in Berlin, Vienna, The Hague and America; invited to lecture to the Music Teachers' National Association of America, 1929; has since visited America twice yearly for the purpose of lecturing and teaching. *Publications:* Yorke Trotter Principles of Musicianship; Various educational pamphlets. *Address:* 6 Queensborough Studios, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1507. *Club:* Arts.

CHARANJIT SINGH, The Hon. Sirdar; Chief of the Punjab; Member Council of State; Fellow R.G.S.; member Royal Society of Arts; member of Kapurthala royal family; Hon. Magistrate; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Kanwar Sochet Singh; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jullunder, Chief's College; Government College, Lahore. Attended Coronation of King George V. by special invitation; Guest of Govt. at the Coronation Durbars of 1903 and 1911. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Charanjit Castle, Jullunder City, Punjab; Chadwick, Simla, W. Punjab. *T.A.:* Castle, Jullunder; Chadwick, Simla. *T.:* Simla 2520. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; Jullunder, Punjab; Chelmsford Reform; Annandale Golf, Simla.

CHARKHARI STATE, H.H. Maharaja-Dhiraja Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Arimardan Singh Ju Deo Bahadur: *b.* 29 Dec. 1903; *S.* 1920; *m.* 1st, 1928, Maharaj Kumari Sahiba of Banswara, Rajputana; 2nd, 1931, *d.* of H. H. Senior Commanding General Sir Mohan Shamsher Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.I.E., of Nepal; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Dewan Singh of Almora; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Area of state, 880 square miles; entitled salute of 11 guns. *Address:* Charkhari State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

CHARLEMONT, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1665) **James Edward Caulfeild,** Privy Councillor, N. Ireland, 1926; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast; Baron Caulfeild of Charlemont, *cr.* 1620; Vice-Lieutenant Co. Tyrone; *b.* London, 12 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Hon. Marcus Caulfeild, C.B., and Gwyn, 4th *d.* of Robert Williams, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Williams, Bt., Fryars, Anglesea; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Edmund Charles Pendleton Hull, Park Gate House, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* Winchester. A Representative Peer and Vice-Lieutenant for Co. Tyrone; Member of Senate of N. Ireland, 1925-37; Minister of Education, 1926-37. *Recreations:* fishing, drawing, and music. *Heir:* cousin, Charles Edward St. George Caulfeild, *q.v.* *Address:* Drumcairne, Stewartstown, Co. Tyrone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Flyfishers; Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLES, Enid (Mrs Hogben), M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D., (Cape Town); Leverhulme Research Fellow; *b.* Dec. 1894; *o. d.* of Rev.

James Charles, Denbigh; *m.* 1918, Lancelot Hogben, *q.v.*; *two s. two d.* *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; University of Liverpool. *Publications:* The Practice of Birth Control, 1932; The Twilight of Parenthood, 1935; on comparative physiology, and mathematical genetics in Proc. Roy. Soc., B. Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol., Journ. Genetics, Journ. Exper. Biol., etc.; on vital statistics in London and Cambridge Economic Service Monographs, Economica, Sociological Review., Proc, Roy. Soc., Edin.; and in Political Arithmetic. *Recreation:* maternity. *Address:* Inverdon, Aberdeen.

CHARLES, Lt.-Col. Eric Edmonstone, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; Secretary, Herts Territorial Army Association; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late J. G. Charles, I.C.S., and the late Lady Edith Charles; *m.* Gladys Evelyn Clare, *d.* of late Colonel Abel Smith, Woodhall Park, Hertford; *one s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1901; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice). *Address:* The Limes, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 183.

CHARLES, Brig. Eric Montagu Seton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M., Deputy Surgeon General, I.M.S., and *g.s.* of late General F. H. Rundall, C.S.I., R.E.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Lola Beatrice, *d.* of late W. F. Powell, Ottawa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Engineers, 1898; Lieutenant, 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Colonel, 1927; served South Africa, 1900-2; France and Macedonia, 1915-17 and Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); Chief Engineer Southern Command, India, 1927-31; Commander 161st Essex Infantry Brigade T.A. 1932-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* beagling, hockey, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 13B Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, Sir Ernest Bruce, Kt., cr. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Charles,** K.C. 1913; Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Charles, P.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Barrister Inner Temple, 1896; Bencher, 1922; late Commissary General of diocese of Canterbury; Chancellor of Wakefield and Hereford, 1912-28, and of Chelmsford, 1922-28; Recorder of Bournemouth, 1915-24, of Southampton, 1924-28; Kt. of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Flat 12 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Bruce House, Deal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Union.

CHARLES, Rev. James Hamilton, M.A. Cantab.; Canon Emeritus of Peterborough; *b.* 18 Oct. 1854; *s.* of James Charles, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of J. J. Merriman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Fanny Musgrave, *widow* of Rev. Robert Jones, Rector of Market Overton. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; Curate of Kensington, 1881; presented by the Lord Chancellor (Herschell) to St. Andrew's, Whittlesea, 1886; ten years later to Leominster, Herefordshire, by Lord Chancellor (Lord Halsbury); Vicar of Oakham 1904-29; Rural Dean of Rutland I, 1904-1929. *Publications:* In the Divine Presence, *a manual for those attending a Sung Eucharist*; Our Family History, privately printed, 1935. *Address:* Oakham, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 6099.

See also Lt.-Col. W. M. Campbell.

CHARLES, Lieut.-General Sir James Ronald Edmondston, K.C.B. cr. 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Commandant R.E. since 1931; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Edmondston Charles, M.D., Hon. Physician to H.M. *Educ.:* Winchester; R. M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1894; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 25th Div. Aug. 1918-March 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Officer, Legion of Honour; Commanded Waziristan Force, India, May to Oct. 1923 (despatches and clasp to 1908 medal); Commandant of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1924-26; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1926-31; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

CHARLES, John Roger, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Bristol; *e. s.* of John Smith Charles, Pelsall Hall, Staffs.; *b.* Oct. 1872; *m.* 1st, Alice M. G. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Ven. R. Hodgson, late Archdeacon of Stafford and Canon of Lichfield; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hilda Mary Fisher. *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; General Hospital, Birmingham; Royal Infirmary, Bristol. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35685; Churchill, Somerset.

CHARLES, Sir Noel Hughes Havelock, 3rd Bt., cr. 1928; C.M.G., 1937; M.C.; H.M. Diplomatic Service; Counsellor, Rome, since 1937; *b.* Nov. 1891; 2nd *s.* of Sir Richard Havelock Charles, 1st Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; *S.* brother, 1936; *m.* Grace, *d.* of J. L. Bevir. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; France, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service as Third Secretary at Brussels, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1925; Bucharest; Tokyo, 1926; Foreign Office, 1929; Stockholm, 1931; Moscow, 1933; Counsellor, Brussels, 1936-37; Esquire of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1925; 3rd Class Rising Sun. *Heir:* none. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James', Royal Automobile.

CHARLES, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1938; H.M. Chief Inspector of Elementary Schools; *b.* 16 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fletcher Charles and Frances Dorothea Davenport; *m.* Ursula, *d.* of Lonsdale Holden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorkshire; King's School, Canterbury; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Junior Inspector of Schools, 1906; H.M. Inspector, 1910. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 12 Marryat Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHARLES, Captain Ulick de Burgh, C.B.E. 1923; General Representative, Rio Tinto Company, Ltd., Spain; *b.* 6 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Georges Charles, B.C.S. (*d.* 1915), and Lady Edith Hester (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; *m.* 1928, Maria Ysabel, *d.* of Mr. de Oliva of Seville, and *widow* of Mr. Vidal. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Lincoln College, Oxford. In business, Chile, 1907-10; rubber planting, Malay, 1911-14; served World War, 1915-19; Commercial Secretary (Grade 3) to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade 1), 1920-27; resigned, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* General Castanos 4, Madrid. *T.A.:* Abono, Madrid. *Clubs:* Travellers', Conservative, Bath.

CHARLESWORTH, John; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Pontefract, 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *e. s.* of Arthur Heywood Charlesworth and Lillie Stephens; *m.* 1924, Lilian Ada, *e. d.* of J. B. Waggott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. Served European War, 1914-19, overseas Gallipoli, France and Italy; Lieut. 5th Manchester Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; practice at Newcastle-upon-Tyne and on North-Eastern Circuit; LL.D. (London), 1922. *Publications:* Liability for Dangerous Things, 1922; Principles of Mercantile Law, 1929 (4th edition, 1938); Principles of Company Law, 1932 (2nd edition,

1938); Part Editor, Clerk & Lindsell on Torts (9th ed.), 1937; Law of Negligence, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Easby House, North Shields. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 21956.

CHARLESWORTH, John Kaye, D.Sc. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Breslau), M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1921; *b.* 3 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late George Charlesworth, Burley, Leeds; *m.* Janet Cumming, *e. d.* of Rev. Alex. Gibson, M.A., B.D., Tarbolton, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Breslau, Munich. Geologist on Scottish Spitsbergen Expedition of 1919; Senior Lecturer in Geology in University of Manchester, 1919-1921. *Publications:* Geological papers. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

CHARLESWORTH, Martin Percival, M.A., Laurence Reader in Ancient History and President and Classical Lecturer of St. John's College in the University of Cambridge; *b.* Jan. 18, 1895; *s.* of Rev. Ambrose Charlesworth and Alice Whish. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); Princeton University, New Jersey; Bell Scholar, 1915; Craven Scholar, 1920; Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1921; Fellow of Jesus College, 1921; Proctor Fellow of Princeton University, U.S.A., 1921; Hare Prize, 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, 1923; Tutor 1925-31; Martin Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, 1935; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Member of the Governing Body of Sedbergh School. *Publications:* Trade Routes and Commerce of the Roman Empire, 1924; Five Men, 1936; Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History and articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* music, fives, tennis, walking. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052.

CHARLETON, Henry Charles, M.P. (Lab.) South Leeds, 1922-31 and since 1935; J.P.; engine-driver Midland Section of L.M. and S.R.; *b.* 1 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Henry Charleton, engine-driver on Midland Railway; *m.* Louisa Jane, *d.* of Charles Alcock, Kentish Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Road Board School, Kentish Town; attended classes at Working Men's College, St. Pancras, and Oxford Summer School. Left school 12 years of age, worked as smith's assistant till 1888; entered service of Midland Railway as engine-cleaner, promoted in due course to fireman and driver; worked express passenger trains from 1907 onward till elected to Parliament; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1930; Parliamentary Private Sec. to the Under Sec. of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931; served on the Executive Committee of the National Union of Railwaymen; Member of men's side of Locomotive Conciliation Board of the Midland Railway since inception in 1907; Member of the Council, Royal College of Music; Governor of Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Alderman, London County Council, 1934-35; Labour Opposition Whip since 1935. *Publication:* compiled Locomotive Men's Conditions of Service after the Negotiations in 1919 at the request of the General Secretary of the N.U.R. *Recreations:* music, gardening, reading. *Address:* 15 St. Andrews Drive, Stanmore, Middlesex.

CHARLEY, Col. Harold Richard, C.B.E. 1920; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of late William Charley, J.P., D.L., of Seymour Hill, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Ulster; *m.* 1923, Phyllis, *d.* of late R. S. Hunter, Ma Vie, Cooden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lt. Roy. Irish Rifles, 1895; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1923; commanded 1st Royal Ulster Rifles, 1919-23; served with 1st R.I.R. in Natal and India; Adjutant, 1st R.I.R., 1903-6; 5th R.I.R., 1910-13; left Tidworth for France with 2nd R.I. Rifles, 13 Aug. 1914; in actions of Mons and Le Cateau; seriously wounded and taken prisoner at Caudry, 26 Aug. 1914; prisoner of war until interned in Switzerland, 11 Aug. 1916; started workshops for British interned in Murren, 1916; and after repatriation, Sep. 1917, returned to Switzerland as Officer i/c Technical Instruction for British Interned; Acting Commissioner for B.R.C., and then Commissioner B.R.C. in Switzerland, 1918; Manager B.R.C., Berlin, March-August 1919, when closed down B.R.C. and came to U.K. to take over command of 1st Royal Ulster Rifles; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, photography, gardening. *Address:* Warren House, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2229. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CHARLOT, Andre Eugene Maurice, Theatrical Manager and Producer; licensee of Vaudeville Theatre; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1882 (Naturalized British in 1922); *s.* of late Maurice Charlot and late Sargine Battu; *m.* Florence Gladman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Gained his earlier experience in Paris, where he was engaged as press manager, business manager, or manager of various Parisian theatres and music halls, including the Chatelet, Palais-Royal, Femina, Folies-Bergeres, etc. Joint Manager of the Alhambra, 1912; Managing Director until 1915; made a speciality of the production of revues: Kill that Fly, 1912; Eightpence a Mile, Keep Smiling, 1913; Not Likely, 1914; 5064 Gerrard, Now's the Time, Samples, 1915; Some, This and That, Pierrot's Christmas, Poached Eggs and Pearls, See-Saw, Three Cheers, 1916; Cheep, Bubbly, 1917; Flora, Tabs, Very Good Eddie, Tails Up, The Live Wire, Officers' Mess, Buzz-Buzz, 1918; Three Wise Fools, Bran Pie, Wild Geese, 1919; Jumble Sale, 1920; Puss-Puss, Now and Then, A to Z, Pot Luck, 1921; Snap, Dede, Midnight Follies (at the Hotel Metropole), 1922; Rats, London Calling, Yes, 1923; Charlot's Revues, 1924-25; The Charlot Show of 1926; The Enemy, Charlot, Clara Gibbings, 1928; Cabaret Shows at Hotel Splendide and Grosvenor House, 1929; Charlot's Masquerade, Wonder Bar, 1930; Faces, Men About the House, 1932; How d'You Do, Please, 1933; Hi Diddle-Diddle, 1934; Charlot's Char-a-bang, Dancing City, Shall we Reverse, 1935; Stop-Go, Sleeping Beauty, or What a Witch, The Town Talks, 1936; Has done fifty broadcasts entitled Charlot's Hour. *Address:* Vaudeville Theatre, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 3191. *Club:* Green Room.

CHARLTON, Archibald Campbell, C.M.G. 1935; H.B.M. Consul-General at San Francisco since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of William Oswald Charlton, Hesleyside, Northumberland; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of late Sir William Haggard, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Entered Consular Service, 1905; Vice-Consul at Baltimore, 1905; Havana, 1907; Toulon, 1908; Berlin, 1910; Bergen, 1914; Consul, 1916; Consul-General, Berlin, 1920-25; Milan, 1925-31. *Address:* British Consulate-General, San Francisco. *Club:* St. James's.

CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. Claud Edward Charles Graham, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1871; *o. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Richard Granville Charlton; *m.* 1906, Gwendoline, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker, 52 Cadogan Square, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; has served in the Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery until the present date, including 5½ years in India and 10 years with the Egyptian Army; has held the following appointments: A.D.C. to the Sirdar; D.A.A.G., and assistant private secretary to the Sirdar and Governor General, Sudan; military secretary, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery, Egyptian Army; commanding Artillery of a Division, B.E.F.; served Tirah (medal and 2 clasps); expedition against Agar Dinkas, Sudan (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt. Col.); Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1923-27; retired

pay, 1927; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Osmanieh, 3rd class; Medjidie, 4th class; King's Coronation medal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHARLTON, Lieut.-Colonel Florian Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers; *y. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton of Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland, and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell of Washington, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1913, M. M., *d.* of late H. Alan Scott; two *d.* Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915, and Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislaus, with swords; retired 1932. *Address:* Charlton House, Tarset, Northumberland.

CHARLTON, George; artist; member of Staff of Slade School of Art since 1919; examiner for Board of Education Art Examinations since 1932; examiner for General School Examinations, University of London since 1931; *b.* 1899; *s.* of James William Charlton, London; *m.* 1929, Daphne, *d.* of Conrad Gribble, M.I.C.E., Weybridge. Student, Slade School, 1914, at age of fifteen (Slade and Robert Ross Scholarships); served European War, 1917-19; exhibitor at New English Art Club since 1915, member 1925; works purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, and Bradford Art Gallery; exhibitor at various London, Provincial and Overseas Galleries. *Publications:* illustration for Wolff's Anatomy for Artists; for T. F. Powys' Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1st edn.; for Richard Hughes' The Spider's Palace. *Address:* 40 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.

CHARLTON, Henry Buckley, M.A., sometime Fellow of the University of Leeds; Professor of English Literature, University of Manchester; Pro Vice-Chancellor, 1936-38; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1926-28; Governor of the John Rylands Library; Pres. Assoc. of University Teachers, 1937-38; *b.* 5 May 1890; *e. s.* of late R. J. Charlton, of Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of Samuel Town of Bingley, Yorks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Berlin. *Publications:* Castelvetro's Theory of Poetry, 1912; (with Professor L. E. Kastner) Editor of The Poetical Works of the First Earl of Stirling, 1921-29; The Art of Literary Study, 1927; List of the Writings of C. E. Vaughan; Shakespearian Comedy, 1938; edited Love's Labour Lost and Winter's Tale; Taine's Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise; and (with R. D. Waller) Marlowe's Edward II.; Lectures on Browning (John Rylands Bulletin). *Address:* Priesthorpe, Marple Bridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Marple 247.

CHARLTON, Air Commodore Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.F.; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late William O. Charlton of Hesleyside, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Brighton Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served W.A.F.F., 1902-7; European War, 1914-17 (wounded); Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1919-22; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1923-24; retired list, 1928; Officier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* A Hausa Reading Book; Charlton; War from the Air; War over England, 1936; and other works *Address:* 18 Randolph Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3691.

CHARLTON, Matthew, *b.* Linton, Victoria, 15 March 1866; *m.* 1889, Martha Rollings; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lambton Public School. Started work in coal mine at age of 14; went to Western Australia, 1895, and worked in various gold mines in and around Kalgoorlie; became foundation member of Australian Workers' Union in West Australia; after 24 years returned to Lambton, N.S.W., and worked in Waratah Colliery; became Miners' Delegate on District Board; shortly after, Treasurer to Coal Miners' Federation; M.L.A. for West Waratah, 1904, re-elected for Northumberland; resigned, 1909; Federal Member for Hunter, 1910-28; Leader of Federal Labour Party, 1922-28; temporary Chairman of Committees, 1918-20; Chairman of Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1914-22; an Australian delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1924; Alderman of Lambton Municipal Council since 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* High Street, Lambton, N.S.W., Australia.

CHARLTON, Capt. William Henry; T.D.; Managing Partner of Purcell and Co., Saltillo, Mexico, and Director of the Marapit Copper Co., Ltd.; *b.* 25 May 1876; *e. s.* of late William Oswald Charlton and Mary Grant, *o. d.* of Archibald Campbell, Washington, U.S.A.; *m.* 1914, Bridget A., *d.* of W. J. Purcell, late of Saltillo, Mexico; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Late 12th Royal Lancers and Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; High Sheriff for Northumberland, 1932-33; J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Hesleyside, Bellingham, Northumberland. *T.:* Bellingham 12.

CHARNWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Godfrey Rathbone Benson,** M.A.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1864; 4th *s.* of William Benson, J.P., of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Smith of Colebrooke Park, Tonbridge; *m.* 1897, Dorothea Mary (author of Call Back Yesterday, 1937), *d.* of late Roby Thorpe, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1887; sometime Tutor of Balliol. M.P. (L.) Woodstock Division, Oxford, 1892-95; Mayor of Lichfield, 1909-11; D.L., J.P. and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Staffs.; Alderman, Lichfield City. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Roby Benson [*b.* 31 Aug. 1901; *m.* 1933, Beryl Joan, *e. d.* of Percy Quilter, 80 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Address:* Stowe House, Lichfield; 108 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8604]. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; According to St. John, 1926; Tracks in the Snow, 1927; Prefatory Memoirs to Discourses and Letters of Hubert Murray Burge, and to Essays and Addresses of John Burnet. *Address:* 14 Chelsea Court, Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0824. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Hon E. Theodora R. Benson, Sir Frank Benson.

CHARPENTIER, Gustave; Compositeur de Musique, Membre de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Directeur du Conservatoire de Mimi-Pinson; Président d'honneur de la Fédération internationale des Artistes Musiciens et du Syndicat des Musiciens de Paris; *b.* Dieuze, Alsace-Lorraine, 24 juin 1860. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, classe de M. Massenet. Prix de Rome en 1887. *Publications:* Poèmes chantés, Les Fleurs du mal, Impressions fausses, mélodies avec piano ou orchestre; Didon, scène lyrique; Impressions d'Italie, suite d'orchestre en 5 parties; La Vie du poète, drame lyrique en 4 actes; Le Couronnement de la Muse du Peuple, grande fête populaire, danse, chant, pantomime et chœurs, représentée dans la plupart des grandes villes françaises; Louise, roman musical, en 4 actes et 5 tableaux; Chant d'apothéose pour le centenaire de Victor Hugo; Julien, drame lyrique en un prologue et quatre actes (8 tableaux). *Address:* 66 Bd. Rochechouart, Paris.

CHARRINGTON, John, J.P. Herts.; Chairman of Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co. Ltd.; Honorary Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 May 1856; *s.* of John Charrington, Upper Clapton and Jane, *d.* of Rev. T. S. Evans; *m.* 1883, Rose, *d.* of C. T. Grainger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1885; Entered 1880 his father's firm, Charrington, Sells, Dale and Co., Coal Merchants, London, now included in Charrington, Gardner, Locket and Co. Ltd.; Honorary Keeper of the Prints at the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge since 1910. *Publication:* Mezzotints after, or said to be after Rembrandt. *Recreation:* Print collecting. *Address:* Shenley Grange, St. Albans, Herts. *T.A.:* Charring-

ton, Shenley. *T.:* Radlett 6894. *Clubs:* United University, Burlington Fine Arts, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

CHARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; 3rd *s.* of J. D. Charrington, Ashburton House, Roehampton; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 15th (The King's) Hussars, 1899; Captain and Adjutant, 1906-10; resigned Commission, 1912; Lieut.-Colonel, R. of O., 15th Hussars, 1919; settled in Kenya, 1912-31; served European War; Signalling Officer, East Africa, 1914; G.S.O. (3), 2nd Mtd. Div., Suvla Bay, 1915; G.S.O. (2), Southern Force, Egypt, 1916; Major, 6th (S.) Batt., Northampton Regt., France, May-Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 17 Oct. 1916-3 Feb. 1917; commanding 3rd Tank Battalion, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. commanding 5th Tank Brigade, 2 Nov. 1918-10 Jan. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm); reverted to unemployment, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, Kenya, 1920-21. *Address:* Old Mill House, Rockfield, Monmouth. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

CHARSLEY, Commander Frederick Gascoigne, D.S.O., R.N.; retired 1922; *b.* 5 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late F. W. Charsley and Mrs. Charsley of Pinewood, Stoke Poges, Bucks; *m.* 1922, Isobel Christine, *widow* of Captain W. R. Allen, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-19; in H.M.S. Canada, Royalist, and in Russia and Caspian Sea (despatches, D.S.O.).

CHART, Lt.-Col. Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; Town Clerk to Borough of Mitcham since 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Masters Chart and Florence Robinson; *m.* 1904, Louise Magdalena (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Whitgift. Qualified by examination as a Chartered Surveyor and elected an Associate of the Surveyors' Institution, 1906; Member of firm of Chart, Son and Reading, architects and surveyors, 1904-15; Clerk to the Urban District Council of Mitcham 1915-34; served South African War with the City Imperial Volunteers, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); served as Volunteer and Territorial, 1898-1912, with 12th London Regt. and rejoined regiment in 1914 with rank of Captain; commanded regiment in France, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* *Greenview, Lower Green, Mitcham, Surrey. T.:* Mitcham 2331. *Club:* Sutton Hard Court.

CHARTERIS, family name of **Earl of Wemyss.**

CHARTERIS, Archibald Hamilton, M.A., LL.B.; Challis Professor of International Law, the University of Sydney, N.S.W.; Examiner in law in the University of New Zealand; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Apr. 1874; *e. s.* of late Prof. M. Charteris, M.D., of Glasgow Univ.; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of H. B. Rossiter, Paignton, Devon; one *s. Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Moravian Brothers' School, Neuwied; Glasgow University, M.A. 1894, and LL.B. (distinction). 1898, Glasgow University. Lecturer on Public International and International Private Law, Glasgow University, 1904-19; Member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, 1904; Member of British Institute of International Affairs; Member of Council of the International Law Association, London; Member of The Grotius Society, London; War Employment: War Trade Intelligence Department, London. *Publications:* When the Scot Smiles, 1932; various contributions to the Transactions of the International Law Association and to the Juridical Review, Edinburgh; articles in the British Year Book of International Law. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls. *Address:* Roseacre, Turramurra, N.S.W. *Club:* Caledonian.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Sir Evan, Kt. cr. 1932; K.C. 1919; Barrister, Parliamentary Bar; Chairman of Trustees of National Portrait Gallery since 1928; Chairman of Tate Gallery Board since 1934; Trustee of National Gallery and of Wallace Collection; Chairman of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; 6th *s.* of 10th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 29 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1930, Lady Edward Grosvenor, *d.* of 5th Earl of Kenmare. *Educ.:* Eton, Late Lieutenant, Coldstream Guards; Staff-Captain Royal Flying Corps, May 1916-Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 3 Tank Corps, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1918; resigned 3 April 1918, with hon. rank of Captain. *Publications:* William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, 1913; Affairs of Scotland, 1744-1746, 1908; William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, and the Seven Years' War, 1925; John Sargent, 1927; The Life and Letters of Sir Edmund Gosse, 1931. *Address:* 118 Eaton Square, S.W.1.; *T.:* Sloane 3619. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHARTERIS, Francis James, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Lecturer Clinical Medicine and Dean of Medical Faculty, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Maryfield Hospital, Dundee; Consulting Physician Dundee Royal Infirmary; Examiner, Materia Medica, Liverpool University; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Mathew Charteris, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University, 1880-97; *m.* 1907, Annie Fraser, M.A., *e. d.* of Robert Kedie, J.P., D.L.; one *d. Educ.:* Glasgow and Leipsic Universities. *Publication:* Charteris' Practice of Medicine, 8th edit.; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Westlands, St. Andrews. *T.:* 192 St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CHARTERIS, Hon. Guy Lawrence; *o. surv. s.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1912, Francis Lucy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of F. J. Tennant, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Late Scots Guards. *Address:* 24 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 1915.

See also Viscount Long of Wraxall, Baron O'Neill.

CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *s.* of late Professor Charteris, Glasgow University; *b.* 8 Jan. 1877; *m.* Noel, *d.* of C. D. Hodgson; three *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Staff Captain Headquarters, India, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1910-12; A.M.S. to General Officer commanding Aldershot, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of the Couronne of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Cross); D.Q.M.G., India, 1920; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1921-22, and Temp. Col. on Staff; retired 1922; contested (U.) Dumfriesshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Dumfriesshire, 1924-29. *Publications:* Field-Marshal Earl Haig, 1929; At G.H.Q. 1931; Haig, 1933. *Address:* Waterside, Wentworth, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

CHARTERIS, Leslie; F.R.S.A.; author; *b.* 1907; *m.* Pauline Schishkin; one *d.*; divorced, 1937. *Educ.:* Rossall; Cambridge University. Was in turn seaman, rubber planter, tin miner, wood distiller, prospector, and tramp; meanwhile wrote articles, short stories, etc. *Publications:* Meet the Tiger, 1928; Enter the Saint; The Last Hero; Knight Templar; Featuring the Saint; Alias the Saint; She was a Lady; The Holy Terror; Getaway; Once more the Saint; The Brighter Buccaneer; The Misfortunes of Mr. Teal; Boodle; The Saint Goes On; The Saint in New York (filmed 1938); Saint Overboard, 1936; The Ace of Knaves, 1937; Thieves' Picnic, 1937; Translator of Juan Belmonte, Killer of Bulls: The Autobiography of a Matador, with an introduction, 1937; Prelude for War, 1938; Follow the Saint, 1938; concurrently has worked as special correspondent and Hollywood scenarist; contributor to Nash's, Strand, Cosmopolitan, American, etc., and leading English and American newspapers. *Recreations:* travelling, meeting people and looking for new sensations. *Address:* Bramber, St. George's Hill, Weybridge; Leslie Charteris, Ltd., 10 Coleman Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Saint Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 308. *Clubs:* Press, Lansdowne, Paternosters.

CHARTERIS, Col. Nigel Keppel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Capt. Hon. F. W. Charteris, R.N., *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss, and Lady Louisa Keppel, *e. d.* of 6th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1904, Katherine Margaret, *e. d.* of Sir John Buchanan-Riddell, 11th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 3rd Bn. R. Scots Militia, 1897; Commission 1st R. Scots, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, King's medal and 2 clasps, Queen's medal and 4 clasps); Adjutant 1st R. Scots, 1902-4; 8th R. Scots, 1907-11; Instructor School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916; B.E.F. France, 1916 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1917; Chief Instructor, Rifle Wing, Small Arms School, Hythe, Kent, 1921-25; commanded 1st Bn. The Royal Scots, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Publication:* Some Lectures and Notes on Machine Guns, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Whitedown, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3223. *Club:* Albany. *See also Vice-Adm. S. R. Drury-Lowe.*

CHARTERIS, Lt.-Col. Richard, late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. R. and Lady Margaret Charteris; *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1890, Muriel Pamela (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Robert Dyer of Layham, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Christchurch, Oxford. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1887; served S. Africa, 1900 and 1901; A.D.C. to Major-General H. Scobell, Inspector-General of Cavalry, 1907-9. *Address:* Cahir Park, Cahir, co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Jockey, Newmarket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHARTERS, Col. Alexander Burnet, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 30 June 1876; *s.* of late W. W. Charters, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1903, Eliza Caroline, *e. d.* of late H. B. Curtis, of Inglewood, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Opawa and West Christchurch Schools; Christ's College, Canterbury, and Victoria University Colleges, N.Z. (B.A. 1903; M.A. 1908). Twenty-one years' service in N.Z. Volunteers and Territorial Force, beginning in ranks of Canterbury Scottish Rifles, Christchurch, N.Z.; served in Kelburn Rifles, Wellington, as Lieutenant, giving up commission to enlist, in the ranks, in N.Z. contingent for service in South Africa (Queen's medal 3 clasps), whence rose to rank of Regtl. Sergt.-Major; Lieut. in Wellington Engineer Company; thence Captain, Masterton Rifle Vols., 1903; Greytown Rifle Vols., 1908; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1912; commanding 17th (Ruahine) Regt. N.Z. Territorial Force; enlisted in N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914, reverting to Major to get away; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col., N.Z. Territorial Force, 1925; Colonel, retired list, 1936; Headmaster of Greytown District High School, 1907-12; Inspector of Schools, 1912-24; Principal of Whangarei High School 1924-31; retired. *Recreations:* when younger, Rugby football, rowing, rifle-shooting, walking, and cycling. *Address:* Eastbourne, Wellington, New Zealand.

CHASE, Beatrice; *see* O. K. Parr.

CHASE, Rev. George Armitage, M.A.; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge since 1934; University Lecturer in Divinity; Member of the Council of Marlborough College, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1932, and to the Bishop of Ely since 1935; Proctor in Convocation for the University of Cambridge since 1936; *b.* 3 Sep. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Right Rev. Frederic Henry Chase. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Carus Prize, 1909; Crosse Scholarship, 1910; Hulsean Prize, 1911); ordained, 1911; Curate of Portsea, 1911-13; Fellow and Dean of Trinity Hall, 1913-34; Tutor, 1919-34; T.C.F., 1914-19; M.C., 1917; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1919-32. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3380. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CHASE, Lewis, Ph.D.; Co-editor of the T.H. Chivers Project, Brown University; *b.* Sidney, Maine, U.S., 27 June 1873; *m.* 1st, Pearl Rowell Mikesell, New York; 2nd, Emma Service Lester, Augusta, Georgia. *Educ.:* Univs. of Rochester, Stanford, Columbia (M.A.; Ph.D.), Harvard, Grenoble. On the Staff Columbia University, 1899-1902; Indiana University, 1903-7; University of Louisville, Ky., 1907-8; University of Bordeaux, 1909-10; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1916-17; University of Rochester, 1917-19; Muhammadan Anglo-Oriental College (transformed 1920 into the Muslim University, Aligarh), 1919-21; Yenching University and National University of Peking, 1921-25; Peking Normal, 1923-25; California Institute of Technology, 1926; University of California (S.B. Ex. Div.) 1925-27; Riverside Junior College, 1926-27; Union College, 1927-29; Duke, 1929-31; Brown, 1931-33; Asheville Normal, summers since 1933. *Publications:* The English Heroic Play; Introduction to Emerson's Compensation; Bernard Shaw in France; Poe and his Poetry; Intermediate Poetical Selections (with P. A. Rashid); several Western Classics intended for Eastern readers; Thomas Holley Chivers—a Selection; A New Poe Letter. *Recreation:* billiards. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

CHASE, Stuart; Author, Economist; *b.* Somersworth, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 8 March 1888; *s.* of Harvey Stuart and Aaronette Rowe Chase; *m.* 1st 1914, Margaret Hatfield; one *s.* one *d.*; Divorced, 1929; 2nd 1930, Marian Tyler. *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. S.B. cum laude, 1910; seven years in accounting work; C.P.A. degree from Massachusetts, 1916; four years in Government Service, ending 1921; Food Administration, service investigator during war; since 1921 has been chiefly engaged in economic research and writing books and articles about it; some public lecturing; retained as consulting expert by National Resources Board, 1934; by Resettlement Administration, 1935 and 1936, both agencies under the New Deal. *Publications:* The Tragedy of Waste, 1925; Your Money's Worth, 1927 (with F. J. Schlink); Men and Machines, 1929; Prosperity: Fact or Myth? 1929; The Nemesis of American Business, 1931; Mexico, 1931; A New Deal, 1932; The Economy of Abundance, 1934; Government in Business, 1935; Rich Land, Poor Land, 1936; The Tyranny of Words, 1938; many magazine articles for Harpers, Atlantic, New Republic, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing, climbing, swimming, wood-cutting, chess. *Address:* Georgetown, Conn., U.S.A. *T.:* Redding, 147 ring 12. *Club:* Harvard, New York.

CHASE, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1926, F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* Tiverton, Nov. 10, 1880; *s.* of Henry Paul and Myra Chase; *m.* 1907, Catherine Price; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Assisted in his father's veterinary practice 1896-97; entered Royal Veterinary College, London, 1897; M.R.C.V.S. 1901; diploma Royal Sanitary Institute 1901; F.R.C.V.S. 1905; Tutor in surgery Royal Veterinary College 1901; Government Veterinary Surgeon, Cape Colony, 1902; Chief Veterinary Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1905; Chief Veterinary and Agricultural Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1926-35. *Publications:* After investigating Molteno cattle disease in 1904 published The Poisoning of stock by Senecio Burchellii. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Bridge House, Culmstock, Devon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHASE-CASGRAIN, A.; *see* Casgrain.

CHASTEL DE BOINVILLE, Rev. Basil William; Rector of Heyope since 1933; *m.* 1st, 1889, Nancy Millicent (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Richard Neville Somerville of Roscarbery, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1934, Olive Swalwell, *er. d.* of William and Ada Frances Sainsbury. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained, 1889; Curate of Kirk Braddon, Isle of Man, 1889-91; Rector of Fethard, 1891-1904; Vicar of St. Peter, Pietermaritzburg, 1904-14; Rector of Tipperary, 1914-20; Pre-

bendary of Cashel Cathedral and Rural Dean of Tipperary, 1915-20; and Chaplain to the Forces; Vicar of Norton, 1920-25; Rector of Oxwich, 1925-33; Rural Dean of West Gower, 1930-33. *Address:* Heyope Rectory, Knighton, Radnorshire.

CHATER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; Royal Marines; Officer commanding Somaliland Camel Corps since 1937; *b.* 7 Feb. 1896; *s.* of Thomas Addison Chater and Gertrude Lockyer Peel; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldenham. Entered Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut. 1913; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1917; Brevet Maj. 1918; Maj. 1931; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; served with R.M. Brigade in Flanders, 1914 (wounded at Antwerp); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre); Grand Fleet, 1916-17; was Adjutant of R.M. Battalion which landed from H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge on 23 April 1918 (D.S.O., Brevet Major); Adjutant Depot, Royal Marines, 1918-21; served in Egyptian Army, 1921-25, and Sudan Defence Force, 1925-1931; commanded Sudan Camel Corps with local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1927-30; commanded Military Operations in Kordofan, 1929-30 (despatches). *Address:* British Somaliland, via Aden; High Croft, Camberley. *T.:* Deepcut 94. *Club:* United Service.

CHATER, Daniel; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Bethnal Green since 1935; *b.* 1870. M.P. (Lab.) South Hammersmith, 1929-31. *Address:* 41 Water Lane, Seven Kings, Essex.

CHATFIELD, family name of **Baron Chatfield.**

CHATFIELD, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937, of Ditchling; **Admiral of the Fleet Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1912; *s.* of late Adm. A. J. Chatfield, C.B.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1909, Lillian, *d.* of Major G. L. Matthews, T.F.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Captain, 1909; Rear-Admiral, 1920; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral, 1930; Admiral of the Fleet, 1935; served as Flag-Captain to Sir David Beatty, H.M.S. Lion, during action off Heligoland, 1914, Dogger Bank action, 1915 (despatches, C.B.), and battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); Flag Captain and Fleet Gunnery Officer to Commander-in-Chief Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917-19; 4th Sea Lord, 1919; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-1924; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean, 1930-32; First Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Staff, 1933-38; Grand Cross of the Phœnix (Greece), 1933. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ernle David Lewis Chatfield, *b.* 2 Jan. 1917. *Address:* 64 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also P. W. Donner.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart Chatfield, Litt.D.; F.R.G.S.; Author; *b.* Chicago, 24 March 1865; *s.* of late Henry Hobart Taylor and Adelaide, *d.* of late Horace Chatfield; *m.* 1st, 1890, Rose, (*d.* 1918) *d.* of late U.S. Senator Charles Benjamin Farwell, Illinois; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Estelle, *d.* of George Harrison Barbour, Detroit, and widow of George Schley Stillman, New York. *Educ.:* Private schools in France; Cornell University (B.Sc. 1886). Studied law, but instead of entering the legal profession founded a weekly, literary, and political review called America (1888-90); foreign correspondent of Chicago Daily News, 1891-92; Consul for Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier of Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Officier Order of the Crown, Belgium; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Chevalier of the Order of St. James, Portugal; Officier Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters (U.S.), and Member N.H. Society of the Cincinnati. *Publications:* With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, Spanish sketches, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Molière, a Biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927; Charmed Circles, 1935. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 900, Hot Springs Road, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Orleans, Authors'; Union, Century, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; Travellers', Paris.

CHATHAM, William, C.M.G. 1907; M.I.C.E.; *s.* of late John Chatham, merchant, Edinburgh; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1887, Rose Marion (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late William Lemon. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Resident Engineer, Bo'ness Drainage Works, 1883; Assistant Engineer, Dock Engineer's Office, Bristol, 1885; Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Hong-Kong, 1890; Assistant Director of Public Works, 1898, and Director, 1901; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1921. *Address:* 13 Bede House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

CHATTAWAY, Edward; Editor, The Star, 1930-36; Editorial Director of Star Newspaper Co. Ltd.; *b.* Leamington, 1874; *s.* of W. C. Chattaway; *m.* 1910, Edith May (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Henry Elwell de Hane. *Educ.:* Warwick School. Served articles Warwick Advertiser; King's Lynn News, Birmingham Argus (now Birmingham Evening Dispatch); Joined Star, 1899 and became Chief Reporter News Editor and Assistant Editor. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, bridge. *Address:* 157 Clarence Gate Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6228. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Liberal.

CHATTAWAY, Frederick Daniel, F.R.S.; M.A. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Munich; Fellow of the Queen's College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Birmingham, Wales, and Munich. Governor and Member of Council of Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Member of Council of the Univ. of Birmingham. *Address:* 151 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58485.

CHATTERJEE, Sir Atul Chandra, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1919; LL.D. (Hon.) Edinburgh; *b.* 24 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Rai Sahib Hem Chandra Chatterjee and Srimati Nistarini Devi; *m.* 1st, Vina Mookerjee (*decd.*); one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Mary Broughton, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, formerly of the Indian Educational Service. *Educ.:* Presidency Coll., Calcutta; King's Coll., Cambridge (Government of India Scholar); B.A. Honours. Passed first in the I.C.S. open competition, 1896; Bhownugger Medallist (Cambridge University) 1897; served as Assistant-Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Magistrate, and Collector in the United Provinces, 1897-1906; special inquiry into industries in the United Provinces, 1907-8; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1912-16; Revenue Sec. to U.P. Government, 1917-18; Chief Secretary to U.P. Government, 1919; member Board of Industries and Munitions, Government of India, 1920; Indian Government Representative at International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, and Geneva, 1921, 1924-33; President of International Labour Conference, 1927; League of Nations Assembly, 1925; Member of the Governing Body I.L.O., 1926-31, Vice-President, 1932, and President, 1933; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-31; Vice-President Consultative Economic Committee of the League of Nations; Member of Permanent Central Opium Board of League of Nations; Member of Allocations Committee of League of Nations; Indian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; Leader of Indian delegation to Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932; Leader I.L.O. delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Fellow of the Univ. of Allahabad, 1908-20; Secretary to

the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; c/o Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M.A., B.L.; *b.* Maliara, Bengal, 1 July 1857; *s.* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee; *m.* 1870; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maliara M.V. School; Bankura Government School; Patna College, B.A.; Calcutta Presidency College, M.A., B.L. (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882-1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years; Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909-17; retired to Benares, 1928. *Publications:* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri); the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act; Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns. *Recreations:* study and gardening. *Address:* 68 Durgakund Road, Lanka P.O. Benares City, India.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1910-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1200. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914-17; on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-21. *Publications:* T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.: His Life and Art, 1903; Sailing Ships: The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; New Edition, 1923; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism, 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911; Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; New revised Edition, 1933; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922; second edition, 1923, published in French as Les Bateaux-Pièges, 1928; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925, new edition 1930; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; new edition, 1935; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; new edition, 1935; Old Sea Paintings, 1928; On the High Seas, 1929, new edition, 1931; English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U.S.A. as Seed of Liberty); England's Greatest Statesman, William Pitt (published in U.S.A., 1930); The Sea Raiders, 1931, translated and published in French as Les Coureurs de Mers, 1931; Sailing the Seas, 1931; Gallant Gentlemen, 1931; The Konigsberg Adventure, 1932, published in French as L'Aventure du Kœnigsberg, 1932, translated and published in Italian as La Tragica Fine del Königsberg, 1933; The Big Blockade, 1932, translated and published in France as L'Escadre Muette, 1933, in Norwegian, 1938; The Yachtsman's Pilot, 1933; Third revised edition, 1937; Through Brittany in Charmina, 1933; Below the Surface, 1934; To the Mediterranean in Charmina, 1934; Danger Zone, The Story of the Queenstown Command, 1934; Sailing Models, Ancient and Modern, 1934; Amazing Adventure, 1935; Dardanelles Dilemma, 1935; Seas of Adventures, 1936; Valiant Sailormen, 1936; Sea Spy (Novel), 1937, translated and published in Sweden, 1938, in Czechoslovakia, 1938; Charmina on the Riviera, 1937; Severn Saga, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, play-going, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhota Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhōta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAUDHURI, Sir Manmatha N. R.; *see* Chowdhury, Sir Manmatha N. R.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; Redacteur du Journal des débats; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; Ecole Normale Superieure. Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats depuis 1900; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade a Berne, 1917-1918; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVIe. *Club:* Union.

CHAUNCY, Col. Charles Henry Kemble, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with Swords); Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rushlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

CHAUVEL, Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; Hon. Col. 9th (North Auckland) N.Z. Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; a Director of the National Bank of Australasia, the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society and the General Assurance Corporation (Australian Board); *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906 Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of G. Keith Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lt., 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served Queensland Mounted Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Capt., 1896; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col.. Bvt., 1902; Subst., 1909; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. temp 1917; Subst. 1919; Gen. 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to Govnr. of Queensland, 1899-1901; Ad.-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; Inspector-Gen., Australian Military Forces, 1919-30; Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30; served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915; 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., 3rd and 2nd Classes Order of the Nile and Croix de Guerre (France)). *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Archdeacon of Broken Hill since 1933; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, Diocese of Riverina, N.S.W. since 1930; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; *m.* 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Broken Hill, N.S.W. *Club:* Broken Hill.

CHAVASSE, Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E. 1936; M.A.; M.C.; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge, 1905, 6, 7; represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼ mile, 1906, 7, 8,; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helen's, Lancashire, 1910; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 9th Corps, 1918 (wounded, M.C., Croix-de-Guerre); Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933-37; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and to Christianity in the Modern State. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3063.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Brig. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Col. H. F. Ashwith, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, D.S.O.; J.P., D.L., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College.

the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; c/o Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M.A., B.L.; *b.* Maliara, Bengal, 1 July 1857; *s.* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee; *m.* 1870; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maliara M.V. School; Bankura Government School; Patna College, B.A.; Calcutta Presidency College, M.A., B.L. (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882-1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years; Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909-17; retired to Benares, 1928. *Publications:* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri); the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act; Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns. *Recreations:* study and gardening. *Address:* 68 Durgakund Road, Lanka P.O. Benares City, India.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1910-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1200. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914-17; on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-21. *Publications:* T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.: His Life and Art, 1903; Sailing Ships: The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; New Edition, 1923; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism, 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911; Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; New revised Edition, 1933; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922; second edition, 1923, published in French as Les Bateaux-Pièges, 1928; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925, new edition 1930; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; new edition, 1935; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; new edition, 1935; Old Sea Paintings, 1928; On the High Seas, 1929, new edition, 1931; English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U.S.A. as Seed of Liberty); England's Greatest Statesman, William Pitt (published in U.S.A., 1930); The Sea Raiders, 1931, translated and published in French as Les Coureurs de Mers, 1931; Sailing the Seas, 1931; Gallant Gentlemen, 1931; The Konigsberg Adventure, 1932, published in French as L'Aventure du Kœnigsberg, 1932, translated and published in Italian as La Tragica Fine del Königsberg, 1933; The Big Blockade, 1932, translated and published in France as L'Escadre Muette, 1933, in Norwegian, 1938; The Yachtsman's Pilot, 1933; Third revised edition, 1937; Through Brittany in Charmina, 1933; Below the Surface, 1934; To the Mediterranean in Charmina, 1934; Danger Zone, The Story of the Queenstown Command, 1934; Sailing Models, Ancient and Modern, 1934; Amazing Adventure, 1935; Dardanelles Dilemma, 1935; Seas of Adventures, 1936; Valiant Sailormen, 1936; Sea Spy (Novel), 1937, translated and published in Sweden, 1938, in Czechoslovakia, 1938; Charmina on the Riviera, 1937; Severn Saga, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, play-going, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhóta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhöta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAUDHURI, Sir Manmatha N. R.; *see* Chowdhury, Sir Manmatha N. R.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; Redacteur du Journal des débats; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; Ecole Normale Superieure. Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome, 1898; Journal des débats depuis 1900; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-1918; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVI^e. *Club:* Union.

CHAUNCY, Col. Charles Henry Kemble, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with Swords); Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rushlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

CHAUVEL, Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; Hon. Col. 9th (North Auckland) N.Z. Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; a Director of the National Bank of Australasia, the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society and the General Assurance Corporation (Australian Board); *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906 Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of G. Keith Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lt., 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served Queensland Mounted Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Capt., 1896; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., Bvt., 1902; Subst., 1909; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. temp. 1917; Subst. 1919; Gen. 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to Govnr. of Queensland, 1899-1901; Ad.-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; Inspector-Gen., Australian Military Forces, 1919-30; Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30; served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915; 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., 3rd and 2nd Classes Order of the Nile and Croix de Guerre (France)). *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Archdeacon of Broken Hill since 1933; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, Diocese of Riverina, N.S.W. since 1930; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; *m.* 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Broken Hill, N.S.W. *Club:* Broken Hill.

CHAVASSE, Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E. 1936; M.A.; M.C.; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge, 1905, 6, 7; represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼ mile, 1906, 7, 8,; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helen's, Lancashire, 1910; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 9th Corps, 1918 (*wounded, M.C., Croix-de-Guerre*); *Vicar of St.* George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933-37; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and to Christianity in the Modern State. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3063.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Brig. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Col. H. F. Askwith, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, D.S.O.; J.P., D.L., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College.

the Government of India in the Department of Industries, 1921; member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-24; Industries member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, India, 1923-24; High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1925-31; Member of Council of India, 1931-36. *Publications:* Notes on the Industries of the United Provinces, 1908; (Jointly) Short History of India; various contributions to journals and reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, and travel. *Address:* Withdean, Weybridge, Surrey; c/o Allahabad Bank, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies; Calcutta, Calcutta; United Services, Lucknow; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla.

CHATTERJEE, Digambar, M.A., B.L.; *b.* Maliara, Bengal, 1 July 1857; *s.* of late Baboo Madhusoodan Chatterjee; *m.* 1870; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Maliara M.V. School; Bankura Government School; Patna College, B.A.; Calcutta Presidency College, M.A., B.L. (first in examination). Practised as a vakeel in the Calcutta High Court, 1882-1909, with an interval of mofussil practice at Bhagulpoor and Monghyr for three years; Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1909-17; retired to Benares, 1928. *Publications:* The Vivadu Ratnakur, a Treatise on Hindu Law (in collaboration with Baboo Golap Chander Sastri); the last edition of Rampini's Bengal Tenancy Act; Some Sanskrit and Bengalee Hymns. *Recreations:* study and gardening. *Address:* 68 Durgakund Road, Lanka P.O. Benares City, India.

CHATTERJEE, Dr. Gopal Chunder, M.B., Rai Bahadur; Hon. Lecturer of Protozoology, Calcutta University; Hon. Secretary The Central Co-opt. Anti-Malaria Society, Ltd.; President Bengal Co-operative Home Crofter Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. Nilmadhab Chatterjee, M.B., Calcutta; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calcutta University. House Physician to First Physician, Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, for three years; served as Assistant Bacteriologist to the Govt. of Bengal and Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Medical College, Calcutta, for twenty-two years; Rai Bahadur, 1917; retired from Govt. service, 1922; Commissioner of Panihaty Municipality, twenty-four Pergs, Bengal, for twenty-one years; specialising in treatment and prevention of tuberculosis in Calcutta for the last twenty-five years; initiator of the Anti-Malaria and Public Health movement on co-operative basis in Bengal and India; Editor-in-Chief of Sonar Bangla; engaged in original research on parasitic Protozoa, specially of intestinal canal of man, in Bengal for the last twenty-seven years; interested in prevention of epidemic diseases most prevalent in Bengal. *Publications:* Published thirty-nine original papers on Intestinal flagellates and on other protozoa; twenty papers on cause and prevention of tuberculosis; large number of papers on cause and prevention of epidemic diseases. *Recreations:* Propaganda for rousing the sanitary conscience of the people in the matters of public health, modern scientific agriculture and co-operative marketing, home crofting, co-operative water supply, cottage industries, research in intestinal flagellate protozoa. *Address:* 1/2A Prem Chand Bural Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Antimalaria, Calcutta. *T.:* 3070 Burra Bazar. *Clubs:* Medical, Natural History, Calcutta.

CHATTERJI, Sir Nalini Ranjan, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.A., B.L.; Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1910-26.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; K.-i-H. Gold Medal, 1900; B.Sc., F.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Fellow of the Imperial College; *b.* 10 Oct. 1866; *s.* of J. H. Chatterton; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Scott (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Henry Borthistle; 2nd, 1901, Alice Gertrude, M.B.E., *d.* of W. H. Wilson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College; Central Institution, South Kensington. Indian Educational Service, 1888; Professor of Engineering, Madras, 1888-1900; Director of Industries, Madras, 1908; Director of Industries and Commerce in Mysore, 1912; Member of the Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; Controller Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Industrial Adviser to the Mysore Durbar, 1918; also Industrial Adviser to the Tata Industrial Bank, Bombay; Consulting Engineer. *Publications:* Agricultural and Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* The Coppice, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1200. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras.

CHATTERTON, Edward Keble, late Lt.-Com. R.N.V.R.; author, journalist; *b.* Sheffield, 1878; *o. s.* of late Jas. Isaac Chatterton, Sheffield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oxford (B.A.). Came to London and entered journalism; wrote on Art and the Drama for several journals; sub-editor of the Art Record, 1902; sub-edited John Ruskin's MSS. for the Library Edition of Ruskin, 1902-3; London correspondent of the Sheffield Weekly Independent, 1902; dramatic critic for two journals; sub-editor Daily Mail; editor of The Lady's Realm, 1904-6; dramatic critic, 1904-8. Temp. Lieut. R.N.V.R., Sep. 1914; promoted (Acting) Lieut.-Com., 1918; commanded various ships in Auxiliary Patrol Service, 1914-17; on staff of Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-21. *Publications:* T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.: His Life and Art, 1903; Sailing Ships: The Story of their Development from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1909; New Edition, 1923; The Marriages of Mayfair, 1909; Modern Journalism, 1909; Steamships and their Story, 1910; Down Channel in the Vivette, 1910; The Romance of the Ship, 1910; The Boy's Book, 1910; The Story of the British Navy, 1911; Britain's Record: What She has Done for the World, 1911; Fore and Aft: the Story of the Fore and Aft Rig, 1911; Royal Love Letters, 1911; Through Holland in the Vivette, 1912; King's Cutters and Smugglers, 1912; Ships and Ways of Other Days, 1913; The Old East Indiamen, 1914; New revised Edition, 1933; The Romance of Piracy, 1914; Q-Ships and their Story, 1922; second edition, 1923, published in French as Les Bateaux-Pièges, 1928; The Mercantile Marine, 1923; The Auxiliary Patrol, 1923; Ship Models, 1923; The Romance of the Sea Rovers, 1923; Seamen All, 1924, new edition, 1928; Steamship Models, 1924; Whalers and Whaling, 1925, new edition 1930; Battles by Sea, 1925; The Ship Under Sail, 1926; Naval Prints, 1926; Windjammers and Shellbacks, 1926; new edition, 1935; The Brotherhood of the Sea, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1927; Old Ship Prints, 1927; Ventures and Voyages, 1928; new edition, 1935; Old Sea Paintings, 1928; On the High Seas, 1929, new edition, 1931; English Seamen and the Colonization of America, 1930 (published in U.S.A. as Seed of Liberty); England's Greatest Statesman, William Pitt (published in U.S.A., 1930); The Sea Raiders, 1931, translated and published in French as Les Coureurs de Mers, 1931; Sailing the Seas, 1931; Gallant Gentlemen, 1931; The Konigsberg Adventure, 1932, published in French as L'Aventure du Kœnigsberg, 1932, translated and published in Italian as La Tragica Fine del Königsberg, 1933; The Big Blockade, 1932, translated and published in France as L'Escadre Muette, 1933, in Norwegian, 1938; The Yachtsman's Pilot, 1933; Third revised edition, 1937; Through Brittany in Charmina, 1933; Below the Surface, 1934; To the Mediterranean in Charmina, 1934; Danger Zone, The Story of the Queenstown Command, 1934; Sailing Models, Ancient and Modern, 1934; Amazing Adventure, 1935; Dardanelles Dilemma, 1935; Seas of Adventures, 1936; Valiant Sailormen, 1936; Sea Spy (Novel), 1937, translated and published in Sweden, 1938, in Czechoslovakia, 1938; Charmina on the Riviera, 1937; Severn Saga, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, play-going, picture galleries. *Address:* Hyde Park House, Knightsbridge, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre; D.D., F.R.G.S.; President of the Indian Church Aid Association; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Cork, 22 July 1863; *s.* of late A. T. Chatterton; *m.* 1910, Lilian Agnes, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Haig. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dublin Univ. Honours in classics and literature; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Ethics and Logic; First Theological Exhibitioner; ordained by Bishop Lightfoot, 1887; Curate, Holy Trinity, Stockton-on-Tees, 1887-91; Head of the Dublin University Mission to Chhóta Nagpur, Bengal, 1891-1900; Curate, Parish of Richmond, Surrey, 1901-1902; on active service with troops (Episcopal visitations) in Mesopotamia in 1916, 1917, and 1919; Bishop of Nagpur, 1903-26; Assistant Bishop in Canterbury Diocese, 1926-30; Rector of Merstham, Surrey, 1926-31; Hon. Canon Canterbury, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Story of Fifty Years' Mission Work in Chhöta Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana, 1916; With the Troops in Mesopotamia, 1916; Mesopotamia Revisited, 1917; History of the Church of England in India since the Early Days of the East India Company, 1924; The Church's Youngest Daughter; India Through a Bishop's Diary, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Queen's Gate House, 206 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHAUDHURI, Sir Manmatha N. R.; *see* Chowdhury, Sir Manmatha N. R.

CHAUMEIX, André, membre de l'Académie Française; Directeur de la Revue des deux Mondes; Redacteur du Journal des débats; *b.* le 7 Juin 1874; *m.* Mlle. Marcellin-Pellet. *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV.; Ecole Normale Superieure. *Membre de l'Ecole Française de Rome,* 1898; Journal des débats depuis 1900; Directeur de la Revue de Paris, 1920-26; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Berne, 1917-1918; Redacteur politique de Figaro, 1926-30; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* 85 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris XVIe. *Club:* Union.

CHAUNCY, Col. Charles Henry Kemble, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with Swords); Waziristan, 1918-19 (despatches). *Address:* Rushlands, Shaldon, Teignmouth, Devon.

CHAUVEL, Gen. Sir Henry George, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1900; J.P.; Hon. Col. 9th (North Auckland) N.Z. Mounted Rifles, and 10th and 15th Australian Light Horse Regiments; a Director of the National Bank of Australasia, the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society and the General Assurance Corporation (Australian Board); *b.* N.S.W., 16 April 1865; *s.* of late C. H. E. Chauvel, of Canning Downs South, Queensland and Tabulam, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906 Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of G. Keith Jopp of Karaba, Brisbane; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Toowoomba Grammar School. Joined N.S.W. Cavalry Regt. as 2nd Lt., 1886; joined Queensland Mounted Infantry Regt., 1890; served Queensland Mounted Police with temporary rank of Sub-Inspector, 1894-95; appointed to Queensland permanent staff, 1896; Capt., 1896; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col., Bvt., 1902; Subst., 1909; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. temp. 1917; Subst. 1919; Gen. 1929; Hon. A.D.C. to Govnr. of Queensland, 1899-1901; Ad.-General to the Military Forces of Australia, 1911-14; Australian Representative, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1914; Inspector-Gen., Australian Military Forces, 1919-30; Chief of the General Staff, 1923-30; served in South Africa as Adjutant, Qld. Mtd. Infantry, and commanded 7th Battalion Australian Commonwealth Horse (despatches, C.M.G., Queen's medal four clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1904-11; European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Australian Light Horse Brigade, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-1915; 1st Australian Div., Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; The Desert Column, 1917, and The Desert Mounted Corps, 1917-19, in the Palestine and Syrian Campaigns, including the Capture of Damascus (despatches nine times, C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., 3rd and 2nd Classes Order of the Nile and Croix de Guerre (France)). *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 49 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1, Australia. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Melbourne; Queensland, Brisbane.

CHAUVEL, Ven. John Henry Allan, M.A., Th.L.; Archdeacon of Broken Hill since 1933; Incumbent of St Peter's, Broken Hill, and St Philip's, Railway Town, Diocese of Riverina, N.S.W. since 1930; *b.* 29 April 1895; *s.* of Major James Allan Chauvel, O.B.E., and Susan Isabella Barnes; *m.* 1936, Joyce Wynter Linedale. *Educ.:* Southport School, Queensland; Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Deacon 1919; priest 1920; 1st curacy, Cootamundra, N.S.W., also Curate at Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.; Senior curate, St Mary's, Lewisham, Diocese of Southwark. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Broken Hill, N.S.W. *Club:* Broken Hill.

CHAVASSE, Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E. 1936; M.A.; M.C.; Master of St. Peter's Hall, Oxford, since 1929; Rector of St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxford, since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis James Chavasse, Bishop of Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Cropper, *d.* of late William Edward Willink, J.P., Dingle Bank, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. *Played Lacrosse v. Cambridge,* 1905, 6, 7; represented Oxford in 100 yards, ¼ mile, 190 6, 7, 8,; represented England in 400 metres at Olympic games, 1908. Curate of St. Helen's, Lancashire, 1910; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1913; T.C.F. 1914; Senior Chaplain, 62nd Division, 1916; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 9th Corps, 1918 (wounded, M.C., Croix-de-Guerre); Vicar of St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1919; Rector of St. Aldates, Oxford, 1922; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924-33; to Bishop of Oxford, 1925; Senior Chaplain (T.), 48th (S.M.) Division, 1933-37; Proc. Conv. Ox. 1936; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of the Lessons; A Letter from the Catacombs; contributor to The Anglican Communion, to The Atonement in History and in Life and to Christianity in the Modern State. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3063.

CHAVE, Captain Sir Benjamin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; retired; *b* Southampton, 25 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Chave, London, and Agnes Scarff, Essex; *m.* 1908, Rachel Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Thos. Morgan, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. *Publications:* Distances and Courses on Routes of U.C. Steamers; Articles to Nautical Magazine. *Address:* 10 Glebe Court, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74109. *Club:* Southampton Master Mariners.

CHAWORTH-MUSTERS, Colonel John Nevile, D.S.O. 1918; T.D; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. P. Chaworth-Musters, J.P., D.L., of Annesley Park, Notts.; *m.* 1914, Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Wilberforce-Bell, Military Knight of Windsor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Brevet-Colonel 1932; commanded 107th (South Notts Hussars) Brig. R.A., T.A., 1928-33; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1936; J.P., D.L., Notts. *Address:* Annesley Park, Notts. *T.A.:* Annesley, Woodhouse. *T.:* East Kirkby 2297. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County.

See also Col. H. F. Askwith, Lt.-Col. Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.

CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. Clervaux Alexander, D.S.O.; J.P., D.L., N.R. Yorks; landowner; *s.* of late C. D. Chaytor of Spennithorne Hall Leyburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College.

Direct Commission, K.O.Y.L.I., 1901; served in Northern Nigeria, 1904-9 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, wounded); European War (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Spennithorne Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Spennithorne. *T.:* Middleham 33. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

CHAYTOR, Colonel Darcy, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Military Forces, and formerly Lieut.-Colonel Royal Marines; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Avis Anne, *d.* of Commander R. A. Edwin, late R.N., Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Pooley Hall, Polesworth, Warwickshire.

CHAYTOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Walter Clervaux, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; p.s.c.; *b.* 21 June 1868; *m.* 1898, Louisa Jane, *d.* of C. S. Collins; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18: commanded Australian and New Zealand Mounted Division, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, including capture of Jerusalem (despatches seven times, twice wounded, C.B., K.C.M.G. and C.M.G.); Commandant N.Z. Defence Force, 1919-24; Maj.-Gen. N.Z. Reserve of Officers, 1924-31; retired list, 1931; A.D.C. to H.M. 1917-21; Serbian Order of White Eagle, 3rd Class 1916; Egyptian Order of Nile, 2nd Class, 1918. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Wellington, N.Z.

See also Sir Thomas Gooch.

CHAYTOR, Rev. Henry John, M.A.; Litt.D.; Master of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 10 Feb. 1871; *s.* of H. J. Chaytor, M.A., Jesus College, Camb., of Kidderminster; *m.* Mary Rashleigh, 3rd *d.* of Rev. E. Pinwill of Ermington, Ivybridge, South Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical and Modern Language Master at Stratford-on-Avon, 1896-99; Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1900-5; Second Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1905-8; Headmaster of Plymouth College, 1908-19; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Lecturer in Modern Languages, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* The Troubadours of Dante; Les Poésies de Perdigon, in Les Annales du Midi; The Troubadours and England; Six Vaudois Poems; A History of Aragon and Catalonia, 1933; several school editions of French and German texts; translator of William Pitt, by Ruville; of Ferrero's Greatness and Decline of Rome, and other works from French and German; writer of numerous articles on educational topics, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, fives, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge.

CHAYTOR, Lt.-Col. John Clervaux, D.S.O., 1918; M.C. 1915; late South Staffordshire Regiment; Chief Constable, North Riding, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert James Chaytor and Frances Thomasina Chaytor; *m.* Agnes Mary, *widow* of J. H. Jaques, and *d.* of late Rt. Rev. James Macarthur, D.D., Bishop of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* West House, Thirsk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHAYTOR, Sir William Henry Clervaux, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 4 May 1914; *o. s.* of Sir Edmund Hugh Chaytor, 6th Bt. and Isobel (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, Edwin Burton Fiske), *d.* of Thomas Scott, Darlington; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland. *Heir:* great-uncle Reginald Clervaux, *b.* 1857. *Address:* Witton Castle, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* Witton-le-Wear 30.

See also Sir H. J. Lawson.

CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. (George) Ronald (Hamilton), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Clerk Cheape; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late J. Bruce Ismay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond College; Britannia. Four years a midshipman; served in S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded an Infantry Brigade in France; retired from Army, 1 April 1919; D.L. County Fife. *Address:* Tiroran, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

CHEAPE, James; *b.* 1853; *o. s.* of Alexander Cheape (*d.* 1892) and Hon. Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 8th Viscount Arbuthnott; *m.* 1897, Lady Griselda Johanna Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1934) *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Strathtyrum, St. Andrews, Fife.

CHEATLE, Sir (George) Lenthal, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1912; Cav. Uff. Grand Cross of Italy; Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. Hon. F.A.C.S.; F.K.C.; Officer of the Grand Cross of Italy, 1910; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Surgeon to Nightingale Hospital for Gentlewomen; Consulting Surgeon and Emeritus Lecturer on Surgery, King's College Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Regent's Park, late Surgeon to and Lecturer on Surgery at King's College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Sevenoaks Hospital; late Member of Consultative Board and Examiner in Surgery, Member Admiralty Departmental Committee, Naval Medical Service; Walker Prizeman, 1926-30, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Prizeman in Surgery, King's Coll.; *b.* 13 June 1865; *m.* 1902, Clara Denman, *d.* of Col. Keith Jopp, R.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Surgical Registrar, House Surgeon, Assistant House Physician, and House Physician, King's Coll. Hospital; Demonstrator of Surgery and Assist. Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's Coll.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. Forces in South Africa (despatches, medal four clasps, C.B.); late Surgeon-Rear-Adm.; European War, 1914-19 (K.C.B.). *Address:* c/o F. B. Whately, 44 Lincolns Inn Fields, W.C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHEESMAN, Rev. Alfred Hunter, M.A.; Vicar of Twigworth, Gloucester, 1912; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 1925; *b.* 10 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Cheesman, Bosham, Sussex, and Elizabeth Amelia Hunter. *Educ.:* Chichester; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Gloucester, 1888-1912; Served in France during 1918. *Publications:* Editor of Gloucester Diocesan Kalendar, 1900-1927. *Recreations:* motoring, botany, and genealogy. *Address:* Twigworth Vicarage, Gloucester.

CHEESMAN, Lucy Evelyn, F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; Entomologist, Author, Lecturer. Curator of Insects to the Zoological Society of London, 1920-26; Official Entomologist to the St. George Expedition to the Pacific, 1924-25; Expedition to the New Hebrides to collect insects for the British Museum (Natural History), 1929-31; Expedition to Papua, 1933-1934; Expedition to the Cyclops Mts., Dutch New Guinea, 1936. *Publications:* Everyday Doings of Insects, 1924; The Great Little Insect, 1924; Islands near the Sun, 1927; A First Book of Nature Study, 1931; Hunting Insects in the South Seas, 1932; Insect Behaviour, 1932; Backwaters of the Savage South Seas, 1933; The Two Roads of Papua, 1935; The Land of the Red Bird, 1938; Entomological papers in various scientific publications. *Address:* c/o The Royal Entomological Society of London, 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CHEESMAN, Major Robert Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Robert Cheesman; *m.* 1927, Catherine, *d.* of late W. F. Winch, of Cranbrook, Kent.

Educ.: Merchant Taylors School. Served European War 1914-18 in India and Mesopotamia (despatches); Reserve of Officers, retd., 1928; Private Secretary to High Commissioner in Iraq, 1920-23; H.M. Consul for N.W. Ethiopia, 1925-34; Awarded Gill Memorial, 1924, and Patron's Medal, 1936, by Royal Geographical Society; is a Commander of the Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* In Unknown Arabia, 1926; Lake Tana and the Blue Nile, 1936. *Address:* Tilsden, Cranbrook, Kent.

CHEETHAM, Canon Frederic Philip, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Principal of Egerton Hall, Manchester, since 1924; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter and Ann Cheetham; *m.* 1930, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of J. D. MacIntosh, Woodford Green; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1912; M.A. 1916; Browne Medallist, 1912; Carus Prizeman, 1913; Jeremie Prizeman, 1914; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate, St. Barnabas, Mitcham, 1914-16; Tutor, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1918-19; Hon. C.F. 1920; Lecturer and Sub-Warden of Theological Hostel, King's College, London, 1920-24. *Address:* Egerton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

CHEETHAM, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1930, Constance Margaret, *d.* of A. C. Roberts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1920-24; Assistant Instructor at School of Military Engineering, 1924-25; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHEKIANG, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. John Curtis,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 15 March 1880; *s.* of Thomas Hewson and Margaret Curtis; *m.* 1914, Eda S. Bryan-Brown, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1902, B.D. 1905, D.D. 1928). Deacon, 1903; priest, 1904; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park, Dublin, 1903-6; Member of Dublin University Mission to Fukien, 1909-28 (Funing, Fukien); temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-18; First Diocesan Bishop consecrated in China under the jurisdiction of the Chung Hwa Sheng Kung Hwei, the branch of the Anglican Communion in China. *Address:* Hangchow, Chekiang, China.

CHELL, Capt. Randolph Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director and Secretary A. Archibald and Co. Ltd.; Director of Tucker and Oxley Ltd.; *b.* 1893; *m.* Lucy Ashforth, B.A., *d.* of E. J. Stafford, Luton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Reading (Open Scholar and West Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Publication:* (with Col. Sir Donald Banks) With the 10th Essex in France, 1921. *Address:* c/o Archibald & Co., 60 Carter Lane, E.C.4.

CHELMSFORD, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Chelmsford; **Andrew Charles Gerald Thesiger;** 4th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1858; *b.* 25 July 1903; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Frances, Viscountess Chelmsford, *q.v.* *S.* father, 1933: *m.* 1927, Gillian, *d.* of Arthur Nevile Lubbock, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederic Jan Thesiger, *b.* 7 March 1931. *Address:* Ash Platts, East Grinstead, Sussex.

See also Baron Inchiquin, Alan Lascelles, Major R. H. Sheepshanks.

CHELMSFORD, Dowager, Viscountess; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.; *b.* 1869; *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1894, 1st Viscount Chelmsford (*d.* 1933).

CHELMSFORD, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Henry Albert Wilson,** D.D.; *b.* Port Bannatyne, Bute, 6 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Alexander Wilson, Glasgow, and Mary Proctor, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* Dorothy Mary Marston, *d.* of G. W. Daniels, Hampstead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1899-1904; Vicar of Norbiton, Kingston-upon-Thames, 1904-16; Rector and Rural Dean of Cheltenham, 1916-28; Hon. Canon of Gloucester Cathedral; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Proctor in Convocation; President of Cheltenham Conference; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1930, and at Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* Episcopacy and Unity, 1912; Faith of a Little Child, 1914; Creed of a Young Churchman, 1916; The Master and His Friends, 1925; At the Lord's Table, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3053.

CHELSEA, Viscount; Charles Gerald John Cadogan; *b.* 24 Mar. 1937; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Cadogan, *q.v.*

CHELTENHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Sears, Ven. F. W.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Arthur Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.E.; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport; *b.* Dublin, 28 April 1884; *e. s.* of Rev. H. F. Chenevix-Trench, and *g. s.* of Archbishop Trench; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Pauline, *e. d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Served European War in Mesopotamia (C.I.E.). *Club:* United Service.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Charles Godfrey, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; Revenue Commissioner, Udaipur State; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Colonel Charles Chenevix-Trench, late R.A.; *m.* 1910, Margaret May, *e. d.* of John Holmes Blakesley, C.E. *Educ.:* Loretto; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; retired, 1926. *Publication:* Grammar and Glossary of the Gondi language, 1919. *Recreations:* Ornithology, languages, fishing and shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Aller, Taunton, Somerset.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Julius Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Northumberland Fusiliers, retd.; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of Major-General Frederick Chenevix-Trench, C.M.G., 20th Hussars, formerly Military Attaché at St. Petersburg, and Blanche, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles Mulville, 3rd Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1929, Frances, *yr. d.* of late Sewallis Evelyn Shirley, Ettington Park, Warwickshire, and Lough Fea, Carrickmacross. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1906; Capt. 1911; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches four times); Adjt. 9th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15; Staff-Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916-18; General Staff Officer 2nd grade to Military Governor, Cologne, 1919; served in Mesopotamia and India, 1919-1922; Staff Capt., Constantinople, 1922; commanded 1st Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Colonel Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *s.* of Charles Chenevix-Trench; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Winifred Ross, *d.* of Edward H. Tootal, 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir P. F. F. Leicester.

CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lt.-Col. Sir Richard Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Evelyn May, *d.* of late Capt. Harry Evelyn Stracy Pocklington, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1896; retired 1931; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); joined Political Department, 1901; Settlement Officer, Poonch, 1902; A.P.A. Quetta, 1906; P.A. Southern States of Rajputana, 1907; First Assistant

to Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Under Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1912; First Assistant to A.G.G., Baluchistan; Political Agent, Sibi, Zhob, Quetta, and Chagai; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1917-27; member of the Nizam's Executive Council, 1927-35. *Club:* United Service.

CHERMAYEFF, Sergius Ivan, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Ivan and Rosalie Chermayeff; *m.* 1928, Barbara Maitland May; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Journalist, 1918-22; studied architecture Germany, 1922-24; Argentine, 1924; studied architecture, Paris, 1925; architectural practice in London; principal work: Cambridge Theatre; Studios B.B.C.; Modern Exhibitions; Gilbeys Offices; I.C.I. Laboratories; in partnership: Bexhill Pavilion. *Publications:* Lectures on Modern Architecture; criticism, Architecture Press, etc. *Address:* 19 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

CHERNIAVSKY, Mischel; Cellist; *b.* Uman, South Russia, 2 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1919, Mary Rogers, Vancouver, B.C.; five *s.* *Educ.* privately. Played before the Czar, Nicholas II when about seven years old; toured the world with his two brothers, Leo and Jan, 1901; became British Subject, 1919. *Recreations;* golf, tennis, antique collecting. *Address:* 10 Prince Albert Road, Regents Park, N.W.; Glebes, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Cherniavsky London. *T.:* Saxmundham 93. *Club;* Aldeburgh golf.

CHERRINGTON, Rt. Rev. Cecil A.; *see* Waikato, Bishop of.

CHERRY, Sir John Arnold, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.Inst.T.; M.L.C. Burma; Chairman Port Commissioners, Rangoon, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. W. Cherry, London; *m.* 1909, Doreen, *d.* of late W. T. Wiley, Cape Town, South Africa; one *s.* three *d.* Bombay Port Trust, 1908-20; I.A.R.O. 1917-20, retired as Lt.-Col.

CHERRY-GARRARD, Apsley (George Benet), explorer, author; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christchurch, Oxford. Member British Antarctic Expedition (Scott), 1910-13, and took part in the following sledge journeys: Depôt, Winter, Polar, Dog Journey to One Ton, Search; medical expedition on schistosomiasis, China, 1914; commanded squadron of armoured cars, 1914; invalided, 1916; stopped killing of penguins on Macquarie Island, which was declared a bird and seal sanctuary by Tasmanian Government, 1916; obtained certain reforms in treatment of invalided men, 1917. *Publications:* edited South Polar Times, Antarctic, 1911 and 1912; The Worst Journey in the World, 1922; introductory chapter to Wilson of the Antarctic, 1933; Study in T. E. Lawrence by his Friends, 1937; Introductory chapter to Life of Bowers, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing; Grand Challenge Cup, Henley, 1908; shooting and painting. *Address:* Lamer Park, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* Garrard, Wheathampstead. *T.:* Wheathampstead 19. *Clubs:* Leander, Antarctic, Athenæum.

CHESHAM, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1858), **John Compton Cavendish,** M.C.; J.P., D.L.; Capt. late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own) Royal Hussars; *b.* 13 June 1894; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Beatrice Constance Grosvenor, 2nd *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1910, J. A. Moncreiffe]; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1915, Margot (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late J. Layton Mills, Tansor Court, Oundle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); President of the National Federation Property Owners and Ratepayers; Chairman of the Mid-Bucks Conservative Association. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Charles Compton Cavendish, [*b.* 18 June 1916; *m.* 1937, Mary Edmunds, 4th *d.* of David G. Marshall, White Mill, Cambridge; one *d.*] *Recreations:* golf, shooting, travel. *Address:* Latimer House, Chesham. *T.:* Little Chalfont 4. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Buck's.

See also *Viscount Cobham, Lt.-Col. Sir M. E. Manningham-Buller.*

CHESHIRE, Professor Frederic John, C.B.E. 1918; A.R.C.S., F. Inst. P.; late Director of the Optical Engineering Department, Imperial College, South Kensington; *b.* 8 June 1860; *s.* of late George Cheshire, Leeds; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of late George Richardson, Huddersfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College; Royal School of Mines, and other places. Entered Civil Service (Excise), 1880; Government Laboratory, 1882; H.M. Patent Office, 1885-1915; Lecturer on Physics at Birkbeck College for twenty-five years; Scientific and Technical Director, Optical Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; later a Deputy-Director General; President Optical Society, 1916-20; President Royal Microscopical Society, 1922-24; Founder Fellow, Institute of Physics. *Publications:* various papers and articles on optical subjects. *Recreations:* microscopy, golf—inventor of well-known golf-club. *Address:* 23 Carson Road, Dulwich, S.E.21.

CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, D.C.L., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; All Souls Reader in English Law since 1933; *b.* 27 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Walter Christopher Cheshire, Solicitor and Registrar of Northwich County Court, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Primrose Barstow, 2nd *d.* of Col. T. A. A. Barstow, Seaforth Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; 2nd class B.C.L. 1910; Inns of Court Studentship, 1911; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1909 and 1910; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1912; Bursar 1919-33; All Souls Lecturer in Private International Law 1922-33; Served European War, Cheshire Regiment 1914-16; R.F.C. (Kite-Balloon Section) 1916-18, Captain. *Publications:* Modern Real Property, 1st ed. 1925, 2nd ed. 1927, 3rd ed. 1933, 4th ed. 1937; Private International Law, 1935; 2nd ed. 1938; General Editor of Stephen's Commentaries, 19th ed. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Grey Walls, Cothill, Abingdon, Berks; Exeter College, Oxford.

CHESNEY, Colonel Alexander George; late 1st Batt. S. Staffs, 4th and 10th Battns. Worcestershire Regiment; *s.* of General F. R. Chesney, R.A., the Euphrates Valley explorer; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Mary Baronessina Sceberras Trigona D'Amico Inguanez; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1904; retired, 1905, served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (despatches); Sudan, 1884-85; European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Casa Misida, Malta. *Club:* Union, Malta.

CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O., 1916; late R.E.; *b.* India, 23 July 1883; *s.* of Col. H. F. Chesney, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Millicent Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., of Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1918; retired 1932. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

CHESSER, Elizabeth Sloan, M.D., Physician; *d.* of late Samuel Sloan, M.D., Glasgow; *m.* 1902, Stennett Chesser, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Vitality; Physiology and Hygiene for Girls' Schools and Colleges; The Woman who Knows Herself; Youth, a Book for Two Generations; Seven Stages of Childhood. *Address:* 13 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2664.

CHESSHIRE, Rev. Reginald Stanley Pargeter, M.A., D.D. (Oxon); Vicar of Areley Kings, Stourport, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *b.* Hampton Lucy, War-

wickshire, 3 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Stanley Chesshire of Battenhall, Worcester; *m.* 1914, Lilias Helen, *e. d.* of B. I'Anson Breach, Sevenoaks; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. (Foundation Scholar); Keble Coll., Oxford; graduated with honours in Classics and Theology; worked at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1892; ordained to the curacy of Kidderminster, 1893; Vicar of Wribbenhall, 1897; of Stourport, 1915-20; of Bromfield, 1920-27; Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1915-18; made a trip to the Near East, visiting Athens, Palestine, and parts of Egypt, 1904; awarded the degrees of B.D. and D.D. by accumulation, 1910. *Publications:* Old Testament Types; The Last Journey to Jerusalem; Fides Catholica, or a Short History of the Athanasian Creed; Wribbenhall Registers, and also a number of pamphlets on the parishes of Wribbenhall and Stourport. *Recreations:* archery; golf, and fishing. *Address:* Areley Kings, Stourport-on-Severn. *T.:* Stourport 175.

CHESTER, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis Fisher,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-the-Hill, Nuneaton; *m.* 1917, Rosamond Chevalier, *d.* of late Rev. A. F. E. Forman, and *g.d.* of Dr. S. A. Pears, once Headmaster of Repton; six *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Exeter College, Oxford (open scholar); First Class Honours in Moderations, 1908; Lit. Hum. 1910; Theology, 1911; Liddon Studentship, 1910; Wells Theological College, 1911; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14; Headmaster of Repton School, 1914-32; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1925-27. *Recreation:* Oxford University Trial VIII.'s, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chester. *T.:* Chester 864.

CHESTER, Dean of; *see* Tubbs, Rt. Rev. N. H.

CHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Burne, Ven. R. V. H.

CHESTER-MASTER, Rev. Harold, M.A.; Second Master, King's College, Taunton, since 1935; *b.* Christchurch Vicarage, Bootle, Liverpool, 11 Sep. 1889; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Chester-Master. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, near Bath; Univ. College, Durham. Durham Univ. Hebrew Scholar, 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate of Guisborough, Yorks, 1913-1915; Temporary C.F., 1915; served in France (wounded, 1916); Chaplain No. 1 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917; Pilot R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain to North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (M.C.); Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, Cheshire, 1920-22; Assistant Master Ashbury College Ottawa, Canada, 1922-25; Chaplain Moorland House, Heswall, 1925-27; Chaplain and Foundation House Master St. Bees School, Cumberland, 1927-28: Headmaster, Bishop's Stortford School, Herts, 1928-29; Curate of Tring, Herts, 1930; Chaplain and Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* King's College, Taunton. *Club:* Overseas.

CHESTERFIELD, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Edward Henry Scudamore-Stanhope,** Baron Stanhope, 1616; Bt. 1807; *b.* 9 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. Evelyn Theodore Scudamore-Stanhope, *s.* of 9th Earl and Julia Dasha, *d.* of John Gerald Potter; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1st, 1915, Lorna Marie, *d.* of Henry Lever, Wellington, N.Z.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Angela Domatilla, *d.* of F. P. Hopkins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* cousin, Chandos Robert Scudamore-Stanhope; *b.* 1905. *Address:* Shillingstone House, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Club:* Windham.

CHESTERFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Dilworth-Harrison, Ven. T.

CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), O.B.E. 1938; Journalist, Author, Playwright, Short-story Writer and Lecturer; *b.* London; *d.* of late Frederick John Jones and Ada Charlotte; *m.* 1917, late Cecil Edward Chesterton. Has contributed special articles to leading London daily and weekly papers and magazines on topics of social, psychological, literary, and economic interest; Assistant Editor of New Witness; special correspondent in Poland, Soviet Russia, China and Japan for Daily Express; has acted as Dramatic Critic for the Sphere, John o' London's, G. K.'s Weekly; lived as down-and-out for Sunday Express, 1926, and published experiences later in book form; as result of discoveries as to lack of beds for homeless women, founded Cecil Houses (Inc.) Public Lodging Houses for Women where the poor can obtain a bed, bath, tea, and bread and butter for 1/- a night and no questions asked; five self-supporting houses now existing; went to Russia, 1930; China and Japan, 1932. *Publications:* In Darkest London, 1926; St. Theresa, 1927; Women of the Underworld, 1930; My Russian Venture, 1931; Young China and New Japan, 1933; Sickle or Swastika? 1935; I lived in a Slum 1936; This Thy Body, 1936. Plays: The Man who was Thursday, from G. K. Chesterton's novel of that name produced 1926, and The Love Game, produced 1927, both with Ralph Neale; lectures: social, literary, dramatic and psychological subjects, also travel. *Recreation:* human intercourse. *Address:* 82 Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7788. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Critics' Circle, Gargoyle.

CHESTON, Charles Sidney, R.W.S., 1932; painter and etcher; Member of New English Art Club; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Chester Cheston; *m.* 1904, Evelyn (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late David Davy of Parkhead, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Slade School. Represented in Tate Gallery, British Museum, National Galleries, S. Africa, Queensland; Whitworth Institute, Manchester, Leeds, Newcastle, Bristol, and other provincial galleries. *Publication:* Evelyn Cheston, 1931. *Address:* Musbury, Axminster.

CHETHAM-STRODE, Edward David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Capt. Augustus Chetham-Strode, C.B., R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Legal Assistant Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Legal Adviser to Clearing Office (Enemy Debts). *Address:* 26 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3235. *Club:* Union.

CHETTIAR, Hon. Dr. Rajah Sir Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad; Hereditary Rajah; Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. LL.D. University of Madras, 1932; *b.* 2 Sep. 1881; a banker and merchant with extensive business in India, Ceylon, Burma, Straits Settlements, Malay States, Cochin-China; an elected member of the Council of State; a Governor of the Imperial Bank of India; Founder of the Annamalai University at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram; also of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, the S.M.O.T. College, and other educational institutions; has given Chettinad the Lady Pentland Women and Children's Hospital and an aerodrome and Madras, the Willingdon Club; Member of Madras Legislative Council, 1916; is a life member of the Senate of the University of Madras; Rao Bahadur, 1912; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; hereditary Rajaship, 1929. *Address:* Chettinad House, Adyar, Madras.

CHETTLE, Major Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Records), Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* Liverpool, 23 Dec. 1882; *er. s.* of late Henry Chettle, Hornsey; *m.* Louisa, *d.* of Ellen and late William Sanders. *Educ.:* City of London School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Gray's Inn. Clerk in Charity Commission, 1911-14; served European War 1914-19 (R.A.S.C., France; D.G.R. and E, France and War Office); appointed to staff of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919. *Address:* 76 Ridge Road, Hornsey, N.8. *Club:* United University.

CHETTUR, Govinda Krishna, Principal, Government College, Mangalore, since 1922; *b.*

24 April 1898; e. s. of Pillath Krishna Menon and Chettur Ammukutty Amma, and grand nephew of Sir Chettur Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E.; m. 1925, Subhadra, y. d. of Rao Bahadur T. M. Appu Nedungadi, B.A., B.L.; one d. *Educ.:* St. Bedes European High School, Madras; Madras Christian College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of the University of Madras; Member of the Senate, The Academic Council, The Standing Committee of the Academic Council, and the Board of Studies in English. *Publications:* Verse: Sounds and Images, 1921; The Triumph of Love, Gumataraya, the Temple Tank, 1932; The Shadow of God, 1935. Prose: The Ghost City, 1932; College Composition, 1933; The Last Enchantment, 1934; Altars of Silence, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hermitage, Coonoor, India. *Clubs:* Kanara, Mangalore; Kadiri Golf; Coonoor, Coonoor.

CHETTY, Sir Shanmukham, K.C.I.E., cr. 1933; Diwan Cochin State since 1935; b. 17 Oct. 1892; s. of Kandaswami Chetty; m.; three d. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras Law College. Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Council, Coimbatore, 1919; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-23; a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-34; Deputy President, 1931; President. 1933-34; represented the Indian employers at the International Labour Conferences at Geneva, 1928, 1929 and 1932; one of the Govt. of India delegates at the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa, 1932; visited Australia as the Indian delegate on the Empire Parliamentary Delegation, 1926. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Hawarden, Coimbatore, South India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

CHETWODE, Admiral Sir George Knightley, K.C.B., cr. 1935; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Vosper & Company, Limited, Marine Engineers, Portsmouth; s. of Lieutenant-Colonel Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bart.; b. 1877; m. 1908, Alice (d. 1937), d. of late Major V. H. Vaughan-Lee, M.P., of Dillington Park, Ilminster, Somerset; two s. Lieut. 1899; Comdr. 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; holds Humane Society's Bronze Medal; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia with Swords); command of Destroyers, Mediterranean, 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); 1918 (despatches, C.B., Italian despatches, and silver For Valour Medal, Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1923-1925; commanded H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth and H.M.S. Warspite, 1925-1927; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-32; commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1932-33; Admiral commanding Reserves 1933-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 9 Sydney Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6103. *Club:* United Service.

CHETWODE, Field-Marshal Sir Philip Walhouse, 7th Bt., cr. 1700; G.C.B., cr. 1929; O. M. 1936; G.C.S.I., cr. 1934; K.C.B. cr. 1918; K.C.M.G., cr. 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late 19th Hussars; b. 21 Sep. 1869; e. s. of Lt.-Col. Sir George Chetwode, 6th Bt., and Alice, d. of late Michael T. Bass, Rangemore, Staffordshire; S. father, 1905; m. 1899, Hester Alice Camilla, e. d. of late Col. Hon. Richard Stapleton-Cotton; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Colonel, 1909; Colonel, 1912; Brig.-General, 1914; Major-General, 1916; Lieut.-General, 1919; General, 1926; Field-Marshal, 1933; served Chin Hills, Burmah, 1892-93 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15 (wounded, C.B.); 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-16 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service); commanded Desert Corps, Egypt, 1916-17 (K.C.M.G.); commanded East Force, 1917; commanded 20th Army Corps, 1917-18; capture of Jerusalem and campaign in Palestine and Syria (despatches eleven times; 1914 Star, British General Service Medal and Allied Medal, K.C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Grand Officier Order of the Nile, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan); Military Secretary, War Office, 1919-20; Deputy Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1920-22; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1922-23; Commander-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1923-27; A.D.C. General, 1927-31; Chief of General Staff, India, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India, 1930-35. *Heir:* s. Roger Charles George [b. 18 April 1906; m. 1936, Hon. Patricia Berry, 3rd d. of 1st Baron Camrose, q.v.; one s. (Philip, b. 26 Mar. 1937). *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* 40 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8; Chetwode, Bucks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Societies, Turf.

CHETWYND, family name of **Viscount Chetwynd.**

CHETWYND, 9th Viscount (cr. 1717), **Adam Duncan Chetwynd;** Baron Rathdown, 1717; Peer of Ireland; b. 14 Nov. 1904; e. s. of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Eden (d. 1925), 3rd d. of 4th Baron Auckland; S. father 1936; m. 1928, Joan Gilbert, o. c. of H. A. Casson, q.v.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* motor sport, philately, photography. *Heir:* s. Hon. Adam Richard John Casson Chetwynd, b. 1935. *Address:* 30 East St. Helens, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 166. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers.

CHETWYND, Sir Victor James Guy, 6th Bt., cr. 1795; b. 14 Nov. 1902; s. of 5th Bt. and Rosali (d. 1922), y. d. of late Charles Secor, U.S.A.; S. father, 1935; m. 1st, 1926, Dorothy (d. 1927), e. d. of late F. W. Greswolde-Williams and *widow* of Capt. Noel Summers, 9th Lancers, of Silkmore Hall, Stafford; 2nd, 1929, Valian Betty Masson. *Heir:* cousin, Capt. Arthur Henry Talbot, O.B.E., M.C., b. 1887. *Address:* 35 Rue le Marois, Paris, xvie, France. *T.:* Jasmin 37-37.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Colonel Bryan Henry, C.B.E. 1923; 2nd s. of late Lt.-Gen. G. Chetwynd Stapylton and Lady Barbara Chetwynd Stapylton; m. 1905, Dorothy Constance, d. of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby of Kilcooley Abbey; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War with 1st Batt. Mounted Infantry, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Staff-Capt., War Office, 1910-12; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1912-14; European War (Mons Star and 2 medals); A.A.G., War Office, 1919-20; commanded 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. 1919-23; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1924-27; Officer in charge of Shrewsbury Record and Pay Office 1927-30; Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Home Farm, Little Barrington, Burford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHETWYND-TALBOT, R. G.; *see* Talbot.

CHEVALLIER, Capt. Peter Temple, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; b. 1895; s. of late Capt. Barrington Henry Chevallier, R.N., The Lodge, Great Bealings, Suffolk; m. 1927, Joane, d. of Hugh R. P. Wyatt, Cissbury, Worthing. *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Nedging Hall, Suffolk. *T.:* Bildeston 6. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CHEVASSÛT, Rev. Frederick George, Rector of Hulme Church, Manchester, since 1926; Chairman Hulme Housing Association, 1931; b. 28 Jan. 1889; e. s. of late Rev. Canon Frederick George Chevassût; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, æq. Abbott Scholarship, B.A., Senior Optime,

1912; 2nd Class Theological Tripos Part 2, 1913; M.A., 1919); Ridley Hall, Cambridge; Assistant Curate, Bolton Parish Church 1913-15; served in Army (Lieut. R.F.A.), 1915-19; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester University, 1919-22; Special Service Priest, Manchester Diocese, 1922-26; Warden Toc H Hostel, Hulme, 1926; Secretary Manchester Corporation Advisory Committee on Hulme Clearance, 1934-35. *Publications:* occasional articles and reviews, regular contributor to Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1933-38. *Recreations:* bridge, travel, mountain walking. *Address:* Hulme Church Hostel, Arundel Street, Manchester, 15.

CHEVIS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 4 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1893; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1883; *District Judge,* 1893; *Divisional Judge,* 1900; Judge High Court, Punjab 1919-23. *Address:* 14 Argyll Road, Boscombe, Hants.

CHEVRILLON, André, member of the French Academy; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; foreign member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; *b.* Ruelle, Charente, 1864; *e. s.* of Major J. Chevrillon, French Naval Artillery, and Sophie Taine; *m.* 1901, Clarisse Porgés; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Ecole Alsacienne, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur ès lettres, Paris; Chargé de Cours à l'Université de Lille, 1889-94; travelled India, Burmah, Egypt, Syria, America, French N. Africa. *Publications:* Dans l'Inde, 1891; English Translation, Romantic India; Sydney Smith et la Renaissance des idées liberales en Angleterre, 1894; Terres mortes, 1898; Etudes anglaises, 1901; Sanctuaires et paysages d'Asie, 1903; Un Crepuscule d'Islam, 1906; La Pensée de Ruskin, 1908; Nouvelles Études anglaises, 1910; L'Angleterre et la Guerre, 1916 (translated into English under the title Britain and the War); Près des Combattants, 1918; Marrakech dans les Palmes, 1919; Les Américains à Brest, 1920; Trois Etudes Anglaises (English translation, Three Studies in English Literature); L'Enchantement Breton, 1925; Derniers Reflets à l'occident, 1925; Les Puritains du Désert, 1928; Taine, formation de sa pensées, 1932; Visions du Maroc, 1932; La Menace Allemande, 1934; Rudyard Kipling, 1936; contributions to Revue des Deux Mondes and Revue de Paris. *Address:* 26 rue Dailly, St. Cloud, France; Roc'h Bleiz, Port Blanc, Penvénan C. du Nord, France.

CHEYLESMORE, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1887; **Francis Ormond Henry Eaton,** D.S.O. 1917; late Captain 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards; *b.* 19 June 1893; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Elizabeth Richardson, *d.* of late F. O. French, New York; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1929, Pearl Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Sundberg, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (D.S.O.). Owns Manor of Cheylesmore, Coventry, formerly possessed by Edward the Black Prince. *Heir:* b. Hon. Herbert Edward Eaton, *q.v.* *Address:* Happy Valley Ranch, Alix, Alberta, Canada. *Club:* White's.

CHEYNE, Col. Sir Joseph Lister, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.C.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *er. s.* of Sir W. Watson Cheyne, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., and Mary Emma (*d.* 1894), *d.* of William Servanté, Plumstead; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1912, Nelita Manfield, *e.d.* of Andrew Pringle, late of Borgue, Kirkcudbright and Basing House, Banstead; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; Uppingham, Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1907; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Cross, 1916, Bar to Cross, 1918); commanded 16th/5th Lancers, 1929-33; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Lister Watson, [*b.* 10 Oct. 1914; *m.* 1938, Mary Mort, *er. d.* of Vice-Admiral J. D. Allen, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Leagarth, Fetlar, Shetland; Upton Manor, East Knoyle, Salisbury.

CHHAJJU RAM CHOWDHRY, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1927; Landowner and jute merchant; *b.* 1865 of humble Jat parentage; *m.* 1898; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rewari High School, Gingaov. Started career as a clerk in Hoare, Miller & Co. when in teens; became a hessian broker in the gunny market; later became an independent dealer and exporter of jute goods; purchased the Zemindary of Sheikhpur in the Punjab; was member of the Punjab Legislative Council. *Address:* 100 Clive Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Goodwish; *T.:* South 737 and Calcutta 1415.

CHHOTA UDEPUR, Maharawal Shri Natwarsinhji Fatehsinhji, Rajaji of; *b.* 16 Nov. 1906; *S.* 1923; invested with full powers, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1927, *sister* (*d.* 1928) *of the Maharaja of Rajpipla;* 2nd, 1928, *e. d.* of Maharaja of Rajpipla; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Rajkumar Colleges. Visited Europe, 1926 and 1937. Is a Chowan Rajput. Area of State, 890·34 square miles; population, 144,640. Is entitled to a permanent salute of 9 guns. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and riding *Address:* Chhota Udepur, Gujarat States, India.

CHHOTU RAM, Rao Bahadur Sir Chaudhuri, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Member Punjab Legislative Assembly; Minister for Development to Governor of Punjab. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab.

CHIASSON, Rt. Rev. Patrice Alexandre; *see* Bathurst, N.B., Bishop of.

CHIBNALL, Albert Charles, F.R.S. 1937; Ph.D. (Lond.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Biochemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1936; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of G. W. Chibnall; *m.* 1931 (wife *d.* 1936); two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge; Imperial College of Science and Technology; Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. 1914; Captain, 1915; attached R.A.F. 1917-19, served in Egypt and Salonika; Huxley Medal, 1922; Imperial College Travelling Fellow, 1922-23; Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1923-24; Hon. Assistant in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1924-30; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Imperial College, 1930-36. *Publications:* papers in Scientific Journals on plant biochemistry. *Recreations:* rowing, sculling. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Clubs:* Thames Rowing, Savage.

CHICAGO, Archbishop of; *see* Mundelein, H.E. Cardinal G. W.

CHICAGO, Bishop of; *see* Stewart, Rt. Rev. G. C.

CHICHELE-PLOWDEN, Lt.-Col. C. T.; *see* Plowden.

CHICHESTER, family name of **Marquess of Donegal,** and of **Baron Templemore.**

CHICHESTER, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1801), **John Buxton Pelham,** Bt. 1611; Baron Pelham of Stanmer, 1762; *b.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl of Chichester (*d.* 1926) and Ruth, *e. d.* of late F. W. Buxton; *S.* brother, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy in Warsaw, 1931; Washington, 1933; Hon. *Private Secretary to High Commissioner* in Canada for H.M. Government in the United Kingdom Dec. 1933-July 1934. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Henry George Godolphin Pelham, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Stanmer, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 2074; 36 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4144. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHICHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen Bell,** D.D.; *b.* Hayling Island, 4 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Allen Bell; *m.* 1918, Henrietta Millicent Grace, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon R. J. Livingstone and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar); Wells Theological College; 1st Class

in Classical Moderations, 1903; Newdigate Prize, 1901; 2nd Class in Lit. Hum., 1905. Ordained, 1907; Curate at Leeds, 1907-10; lecturer (Classics and English) and tutor, Christ Church, Oxford, 1910-14; student of Christ Church, 1911-14; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1910-16; resident chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1914-24; Dean of Canterbury, 1924-1929; Assistant Secretary Lambeth Conference,1920; Episcopal Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930; Member of Archbishops' Committee on Social and Industrial Problems, 1917; Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1923; Chairman of the Governing Body, King's School, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Governors, Simon Langton Schools, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of the Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment, Canterbury, 1924-29; Chairman of Council of Bishop Otter Training College for Teachers, Chichester, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1924-29; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923 and 1933; Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala, 1925; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1926; Busby Trustee, 1932. *Publications:* Editor—Poems of Life and Death, 1906; The War and the Kingdom of God, 1915; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Documents bearing on the Problem of Christian Unity and Fellowship, 1916-20, 1920; Documents on Christian Unity, 1920-24, 1924; Second Series, 1924-30, 1930; The Stockholm Conference on Life and Work, 1925, 1926; The Modern Parson, 1928; A Brief Sketch of the Church of England, 1929; Joint Editor of Mysterium Christi, 1931; Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Palace, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 28. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHICHESTER, Dean of; *see* Duncan-Jones, Very Rev. A. S.

CHICHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Clarke, Ven. C. P. S.

CHICHESTER, Lieut.-Colonel Alan, O.B.E. 1924; D.L. Hunts; Chief Constable of Hunts, 1901-27; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Frederick A. H. Chichester; *m.* 1st, Hon. Georgina Morgan, *d.* of 1st Baron Tredegar; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of Edmund Snow, of Franklyn, Exeter; no c. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Late Lieut.-Colonel, 18th Royal Irish Regiment; served as Adjutant; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Brigade, Aldershot; severely wounded at battle of Tel-el-Kebir, 1882 (medal and clasp, 5th class, Order of Medjieh, Khedive's bronze star); served as Provost Marshal to Natal Army, Boer War, 1900 (despatches, medal and six clasps, Brevet Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 100 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CHICHESTER, Major-Gen. Sir Arlington Augustus, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 July 1863; *s.* of late Major-General J. O. Chichester, of Western House, Chudleigh, Devon; *m.* 1st 1891, Eva Isabella Maude, 3rd *d.* of Major-General H. Justice, formerly I.S.C., of Riven Hall, Southsea; (divorce 1910) one *s.*; 2nd 1923, Kathleen Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Liversidge, Portington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College; passed Staff College. Entered Dorsetshire Regt. 1884; Captain, 1891; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1910; Col., 1913; Maj.-Gen. 1917. Served South African war, 1899-1901 (on Staff); relief of Ladysmith, and action at Spion Kop; operations of 5 to 7 February 1900, and action at Vaal Kranz; operations on Tugela Heights, and action at Peters Hill; operations in the Transvaal in June 1900; operations in Natal (Mar. to June 1900), including action at Laing's Nek; operations in Orange River Colony, June 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. General Staff at Hong-Kong, 1903-7; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 11 times, C.B., promoted Major-General for distinguished service, K.C.M.G., 1914 Star, Belgian Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre); Colonel-in-Chief, Dorsetshire Regt., 1922-33. *Address:* Haighton, Folkestone, Kent. *T.A.:* Folkestone. *T.:* 2830. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHICHESTER, Rt. Rev. Aston, S.J.; Titular Bishop of Ubaza and Vicar Apostolic of Salisbury, South Rhodesia, since 1931; *b.* May 22, 1879; *y. s.* of late Col. Hugh Arthur Chichester and Alice Stainforth of Templeton, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1897; continued his classical and philosophical studies, 1899-1904; Assistant Master at Wimbledon College, 1904-10; theological studies, 1910-14; Headmaster of the Army Department, Wimbledon, 1915-17; Headmaster and Rector of Wimbledon College, 1917-1921; Headmaster and Rector of Beaumont College, 1921-29. *Address:* Campion House, Box 54, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Public Schools; Salisbury, Salisbury.

CHICHESTER, Capt. Cecil George, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late General Hugh Chichester, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Katherine Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Mrs. Upton Cottrell-Dormer, of Ingmire Hall, Sedbergh, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1892-95, present at raising of H.M.S. Howe; Sub.-Lieut. 1895-98; Lieut. 1898-1908; Commander, 1908; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1901; commanded H.M.T.B.D. Hornet, 1913-15; H.M.S. Forward (L.C.) 1915-18; served in Harwich Flotilla and Ægean Squadron, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer); retired list, 1922; received Royal Humane Society Medal, 1915; present at Battle of Dogger Bank. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Emwell, Warminster, Wilts.

CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra; *see* Parker, Mrs. D.

CHICHESTER, Sir Edward (George), 10th Bart.; *cr.* 1641; Director of the Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., Coastal Tankers, Ltd., Channel Tanker Co., Ltd., Iranian Tanker Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bart. and Catherina Emma (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Commander R. O. Whyte, R.N.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1915, Phyllis Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1923; she *m.* 2nd, 1930, Humphrey Critchley-Salmonson), *d.* of Henry F. Compton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Hon. Moira Faith Lilian (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *d.* of 3rd Baron Deramore; one *s.* Midshipman R.N., 1897; served with the Naval Brigade, H.M.S. Powerful, throughout the siege of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal, clasp); specially promoted to Lieutenant for active service in the field, 1904; Flag-Lieutenant to Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, 1905-6; Lieutenant-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1918. Owns 6000 acres. Patron of one living. *Heir:* *s.* Edward John, *b.* 14 April 1916.

See also Baron *Dulverton, Sir C. S. B. Renshaw, Bt.*

CHICHESTER, Hon. Sir Gerald Henry Crofton, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1929; Private Secretary to Queen Mary since 1935; Assistant Private Secretary, 1926-35; *b.* 22 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Templemore. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. attaché British Legation, Copenhagen, 1916; temporary clerk in Foreign Office, 1917; Private Secretary to Lord Derby in Paris, 1919, to Lord Hardinge, 1920, and to Lord Crewe, 1922; a Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1931-36. *Address:* 15 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2698; Tifters Farm, Charlwood, Surrey; *T.:* Norwood Hill 56.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Bt. Lt. Col. Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. and D.L. East Riding, Yorks; late Rifle Brigade; late Commanding East Riding Yeomanry; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of W. G. R. Chichester-Constable, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Gladys Consuelo, *e. d.* of Edward Hanly; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923. *Ad-*

dress: Wood Hall, Skirlaugh, East Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

CHICHESTER-CONSTABLE, Walter George Raleigh, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Raleigh Chichester, and Mary Josephine, *e. d.* and heir of late James Balfe, of Runnamoat; *b.* 1863; *S.* mother, as heir of entail, 1871; *m.* 1888, Edith (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of J. H. Smyth-Pigott, of Brockley Court, Somerset; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Raleigh Charles Joseph, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. High Sheriff, Roscommon, 1896; Major late 3rd Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel (late) 2/5 Yorkshire Regt.; 44th Lord Paramount of the Seigniory of Holderness; assumed by Royal Licence additional surname of Constable, 1895. *Address:* Burton Constable, and Wood Hall, Hull.

CHICK, Harriette, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Fellow of University College, London; Member of the Staff of the Lister Institute since 1905; *b.* London, 1875; 3rd *d.* of Samuel and Emma Chick of Ealing and Branscombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London (1851 Exhibitioner); University of Vienna. Engaged in researches on nutrition in Vienna, 1919-22. *Publications:* numerous papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in the Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 30 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Albemarle.

CHICK, Herbert George, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Y. Chick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Russian Scholar, 1904; Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1906-9; Commercial Adviser to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1910-19; Vice-Consul at Bushire, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Saffi, Morocco, 1919-20; Tetuan, 1920; H.M. Consul, Cairo, 1920; Shiraz, 1921-30; Consul-General (at Salonica) for Macedonia, Thrace, Thessaly, 1930-33; retired, 1933; holds Delhi Durbar medal. *Club:* United University.

CHICOUTIMI (Canada), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Lamarche, Rt. Rev. C.

CHIEF RABBI, The; *see* Hertz, Very Rev. J. H.

CHIENE, George Lyall, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Ed., Consulting Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Emeritus Professor John Chiene and Elizabeth M. Lyall; *m.* 1902, Elaine S. Turcan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Graduated, 1897; formerly Additional Examiner in Surgery, Aberdeen University; Assistant Surgeon to Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital, 1899; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1901; temp. Major, B.E.F., France; Ex-President, Medico-Chirurgical of Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Union and Royal Medical Society. *Publications:* Surgical Section conjointly with Mr. Wallace) of Edinburgh and East of Scotland S. African Hospital Reports; Preliminary Note on a Simple Operation for Uncomplicated Oblique Inguinal Hernia in Young Adults, British Medical Journal, 16 Nov. 1907; Illustrated Clinical Lecture on Congenital Torticollis, Medical Press and Circular, March 1911; Case of Ruptured Very Early Primary Ovarian Pregnancy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, April 1913; An Operation for Large Mid-line Ventral Hernia, ibid. 1920. *Address:* 19 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61627. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CHIGNELL, Very Rev. Hugh Scott; B.A. Lond. Univ.; Dean of Kimberley since 1935; Curate of Croydon Parish Church, 1901-1903; Minor Canon of Worcester, 1903-07; Vicar of Lower Umgeni, Natal, 1908-14; St. Peter's, Maritzburg, 1914-20; Yeovil, Johannesburg, 1920-24; Rector of Parktown, Johannesburg, 1929-35. *Address:* The Deanery, Kimberley, S. Africa.

CHILCOTT, C. M.; *see* Fordyce, C. M.

CHILCOTT, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Warden (Stanley), Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P., D.L. Hants; *b.* 11 Mar. 1871. Served with the Royal Naval Air Service in France; M.P. (C.) Walton Division of Liverpool, 1918-29. *Publication:* Political Salvation, 1930-32, 1932. *Address:* 36 St. James's Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 4868; The Salterns, Warsash, Southampton. *Clubs:* Carlton; principal racing and yachting clubs.

CHILD, Rev. Arthur Gascoigne, M.A. Oxon; Chaplain of House of Mercy, Horbury, since 1936; *b.* North Nibley, Gloucestershire, 4 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of Rev. T. H. I. Child, sometime Rector of Stratton with Baunton, Gloucestershire, and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College, 1889. Curate of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1889-93; on special service in the Diocese of Chester, 1893-95; Chaplain to the Liverpool Reformatories, 1895-99; Vicar of Higher Sutton, 1899-1904; Vicar of Middlewich, Cheshire, 1904-21; Rector of Eccleston, near Chester, 1921-25; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Chester, 1925-36; Surrogate for the Diocese of Chester, 1904; editor of the Chester Diocesan Gazette, 1894-1904; Chaplain to the 7th Territorial Battn. the Cheshire Regiment, 1912; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (wounded, despatches); Senior Chaplain, 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1916; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936. *Address:* House of Mercy, Horbury, Wakefield. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

CHILD, Sir (Coles) John, 2nd Bt. of Bromley Palace, Kent; *cr.* 1919; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 11 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Eliza Caroline, *d.* of late R. B. Barton, LL.D.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Shiela, *e. d.* of Hugh Mathewson, 1570 Pine Avenue, Montreal; two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1931-33. *Recreation:* won the Canadian Amateur Rackets, 1932, 1933, Singles and Doubles, and Doubles in 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2821. *Clubs:* Guards', Conservative, Prince's.

CHILD, Rev. Frank, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge since 1936; *b.* nr. Norwich, 29 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of T. Child, East Tuddenham, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Alice Beatrice (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of late F. M. Sutton, Fakenham Hall, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Durham University; C.M.S. College, Islington. Curate at Norwich, 1901; C.M.S. Missionary in China, 1901-11; Curate of Stowmarket, 1911-14; Organising Sec. C.M.S. for Norwich and St. Edmundsbury, 1914-18; 2nd Lieut. in Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1918-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, with St. Saviour, Norwich, 1919-1922; Rector of Holy Trinity, Norwich, 1922-1925; Vicar of St. Helens, 1925-36; Rural Dean of Prescot, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1929-36. *Recreations:* bowls, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 867.

CHILD, Harold Hannyngton, F.R.S.L.; author and journalist; writer on The Times and The Times Literary Supplement since 1902; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hannyngton Irving Child and Florence, *d.* of Thomas Crossman; *m.* 1st, Drusilla Mary Cutler (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1934, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Prof. Spenser Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Brasenose, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. 1892; M.A. 1931. Secy. of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, 1902-5; Assistant Editor of The Academy, 1905-7; Burlington Magazine, 1907-10; dramatic critic to The Observer, 1912-20. *Publications:* Phil of the Heath, a novel, 1899; Aucassin and Nicolete, 1911; Thomas Hardy, 1916 (revised, 1925); The Yellow Rock (poems), 1919; Love and Unlove, 1921; libretto of R. Vaughan Williams's opera, Hugh the Drover; several translations and editions; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History, the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Dictionary of National Biography, the Quarterly

Review, The Review of English Studies, The New Cambridge Shakespeare, publications of the Royal Society of Literature and the Shakespeare Association, the Enciclopedia Italiana, etc. *Address:* 17 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4786. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

CHILD, Sir Hill; *see* Child, Brig.-General Sir S. H.

CHILD, Sir John; *see* Child, Sir Coles J.

CHILD, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Smith) Hill, 2nd Bt., cr. 1868; K.C.V.O., cr. 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Master of H.M.'s Household since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *b.* 19 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of John George Child, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. George Mather, Huntley Hall, Staffordshire, Prebendary of Lichfield; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of late Ernest Villiers and Hon. Mrs. Villiers, Hambrook House, Chichester; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., *Croix de Guerre, France*): *M.P.* (Co. U.) Stone Division of Staffordshire, 1918-22; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Club:* Turf.

CHILD-VILLIERS; *see* Villiers.

CHILDE, Professor V. Gordon, D.Litt.; D.Sc., F.R.A.I., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Professor of Prehistoric Archæology, Edinburgh, since 1927; Hon. Mem. Archäol. Institut des deutschen Reichs; Hon. Mem. Istituto di paletnologia italiana; *b.* 14 April 1892; *s.* of Rev. S. H. Childe, Rector of St. Thomas', North Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and University, Sydney; Queen's College, Oxford. Left Australia with Graduate Scholarship in Classics, 1914; B.Litt. 1916; first class honours in Literæ Humaniores, 1917; Private Secretary to the Premier of N.S.W., 1919-21; travelled in Greece, Balkans, and Central Europe; Librarian to Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925-27. *Publications:* How Labour Governs, 1923; The Dawn of European Civilisation, 1925; The Aryans, 1926; The Most Ancient East, 1928; The Danube in Prehistory, 1929; The Bronze Age, 1931; Skara Brae, 1931; New Light on the Most Ancient East, 1934; The Prehistory of Scotland, 1935; Man Makes Himself, 1936. *Recreations:* bridge, walking, motoring. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHILDE, Wilfred Rowland Mary, B.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Literature at Leeds University since 1922; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Slade Childe, J.P., and Kate, *d.* of late Henry France of Thornes, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Received into the Catholic Church, 1914. *Publications: Verse*—The Little City, 1911; *The Escaped Princess, 1916; The Hills* of Morning, 1920; The Gothic Rose, 1922; The Garland of Armor, 1923; The Ballad of Jak and Anne, 1924; Ivory Palaces, 1925; The Country of Sweet Bells, 1927; The Happy Garden, 1928; The Golden Thurible, 1931; Fountains and Forests, 1935; Selected Poems, 1936. *Prose:* Dream English, a Fantastical Romance, 1917; Blue Distance, 1930. *Recreation:* regretting the "Reformation." *Address:* Leadhall Close, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate; 7 St. Michael's Crescent, Headingley, Leeds.

CHILDERS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Francis Eardley, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Army; Officer i/c Government Stud Farm, Burma, and Commandant Reserve Battalion Military Police, Pyawbwe, Burma; *b.* 17 July 1886; *s.* of late Col. E. S. E. Childers, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *e. d.* of Col. G. M. Porter, R.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1905; 32nd Lancers, 1906; Personal Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1909; seconded to Burma Military Police, 1910; rejoined 32nd Lancers in Mesopotamia, 1917 (British War and Victory Medals); seconded for re-employment with Burma Military Police, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting. *Address.:* Pyawbwe, Upper Burma. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.

CHILDS, Major-Gen. Sir (Borlase Elward) Wyndham, K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; K.B.E., cr. 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Borlase Childs; *m.* 1925, Ethel Allanson, *d.* of late John Metcalfe Young of Tynemouth, Northumberland. Entered Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1900; Captain, Royal Irish Regiment, 1910; Brevet Major, 1912; Major Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf., 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Brevet Col. 1917; Colonel, 1919; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1917; Staff Capt. War Office, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914; D.A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914; A.A.G., G.H.Q., B.E.F. 1914-16; A.A.G., War Office, 1916; Director of Personal Services, *War Office, 1916-19; Deputy Adjt.-General* to the Forces, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1921-1928; High Sheriff of Cambs., Hunts, and Isle of Ely, 1932-33; J.P.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Legion of Honour; Crown of Belgium; Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Episodes and Reflections, 1930. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Army and Navy.

CHILDS, William Macbride, M.A.; Hon. Professor of Modern History and late Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Childs, M.A., Hertford College, Oxford; formerly Vicar of Alvingham, Lincolnshire, and St. George's, Portsea; *m.* 1897, Catharine Pollard, B.Sc. (Lond.), and of Somerville College, Oxford; four *s. Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Historical Scholarship, 1887); 2nd Class Hon. School of Modern History, 1891; Assistant Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. A. H. D. Acland, M.P., 1892-93; Lecturer in History, University College, Reading (then known as the University Extension College), 1893; Vice-Principal, 1900; Principal, 1903-26; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Reading, 1926-29; Hon. Member of Staff, Oxford University Extension Delegacy; J.P. Reading, retired 1937; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1926; Hon. D.Litt., Oxford, 1929; Hon. D.Litt., Reading, 1935. *Publications:* Universities and their Freedom; Historical Studies of the Town of Reading; Making a University: an account of the University Movement at Reading, 1933; various papers dealing with university and public questions; Holidays in Tents. *Recreations:* trout-fishing, building, carpentry. *Address:* Grimsbury Bank, Hermitage, Berks.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Septimus John; Rector of St. Columb Major, Cornwall, since 1920; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1933; Rural Dean of Pydar, 1923-27; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. S. Childs-Clarke; *m.* Harriett Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Nottingham; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College Choir School, Cambridge; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Curate of St. Matthew's, Nottingham, 1900-3; Organising Secretary, Church of England Mission to Corea, 1903-16; Minor Canon (1903), Succentor (1905), Junior Cardinal (1911), and Senior Cardinal (1914) of St. Paul's Cathedral; Organising Secretary Hospital Naval Fund; Chaplain, City of London National Reserve, 1913; Acting Chaplain, R.N., H.M.S. Vernon, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1916; H.M.S. Sandhurst for XVth Destroyer Flotilla, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; R.N. College, Devonport, Oct. 1917; Hon. Secretary, Diocesan Maintenance Committee, 1921-1929; Hon. Organising Secretary, Diocesan Board of Finance, 1927-28. *Publication:* The Public Schools and the Navy, 1918. *Address:* The Rectory, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* S. Columb 18.

CHILSTON, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911, of Boughton Malherbe; **Aretas Akers-Douglas;** Baron Douglas, *cr.* 1911; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; British Ambassador in Moscow, 1933-38; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Adeline, *e. d.* of H. Austen Smith, Hayes Court, Kent; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1903, Amy, *d.* of late J. R. Jennings-Bramly, Royal Horse Artillery.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Formerly Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Scots; Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1898; served at Cairo; 3rd Secretary, 1900; served at Madrid, Constantinople, and Athens; 2nd Secretary, 1905; served in the Foreign Office; was Acting Agent and Consul-General at Sofia, 1907; served at Rome, and at Vienna; Chargé d'Affaires in Montenegro in 1911 and 1913, and in Roumania in 1912 and 1914; Secretary of Embassy at Vienna, 1909-14; Diplomatic Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919; British Minister at Vienna, 1921-27, and Consul-General, 1927; at Budapest, 1928-33. *Heir: s.* Hon. Aretas Akers-Douglas, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Chilston Park, Maidstone. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir A. L. Lynden-Bell, G. B. Samuelson.

CHILTON, Rev. Arthur, M.V.O. 1930; D.D.; Rector of Colne Engaine since 1932; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1923; *b.* Manchester, 19 June 1864; *s.* of late William Chilton; *m.* 1893, Ethel *d.* of late Halsall Segar, J.P., of Birkenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Master at Christ's Hospital, 1890-94; Head Master and Chaplain of Emanuel School, Wandsworth Common, 1894-1905; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-94; Headmaster of the City of London School, 1905-29. *Address:* Rectory, Colne Engaine, Earl's Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earl's Colne 283.

CHILTON, Vice-Admiral Francis George Gillilan, C.B. 1933; *b.* 8 July, 1879; *s.* of late Captain A. Chilton R.A., and Caroline, *d.* of Samuel Gibson Getty; *m.* 1st, 1904, Ruth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Major Rochfort-Boyd, Manchester Regiment; three *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Elizabeth, *d.* of R. M. Downie, Knutsford, and widow of Lieutenant Mansel Bowly, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1901-14; Commander, 1914-19; Capt. 1919-31; Rear-Adm., 1931; Vice-Adm., 1936; served European War as Commander H.M.S. Berwick, 1914-15; Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-17; in command H.M.S. Foresight, Mediterranean, 1918-19; Captain, 1919; Assistant Director, Mobilisation, 1919-1922; in command H.M.S. Argus, 1922-24; President Naval Personnel Committee, 1924-26; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1926-28; in command H.M.S. Repulse, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1933-35; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* Hamel's Mead, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 83. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CHILTON, Sir Henry Getty, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; British Ambassador to Spain since 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. A. R. T. Chilton, Royal Artillery, Merrow Croft, Guildford, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Katharine, *d.* of Thomas J. O'Brien (U.S. Ambassador to Japan, 1907-1911, and to Rome, 1911-13); two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Diplomatic Service as attaché, 1902; appointed Vienna, 1903; 3rd Secretary, 1904; transferred Copenhagen, 1905; to the Hague, 1907; to Brussels, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1908; transferred to Berlin, 1910; to the Hague, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1915; transferred to Washington, 1918; Counsellor of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Washington, 1924-28; Minister to the Holy See, 1928-30; British Ambassador to Chile, 1930-33; Argentine Republic, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak.

CHILVERS, Rev. H. Tydeman, President of Spurgeon's Orphanage since 1927; Pastor of Baptist Church, Holland Road, Hove, since 1937; *b.* Chelmsford, 12 Oct. 1872; married; five *s.* Early years in London commercial life and grocery business; ordained as minister of Baptist Chapel, Keppel Street, Bloomsbury, 1894; removed to Bethesda Baptist Chapel, Ipswich, Suffolk, 1903; Pastor of Metropolitan (Spurgeon's) Tabernacle, 1920-35. *Publications:* But Jesus Answered, 1923; The Great Confession, 1925; The Panoply of God, 1927; That Ye may Know; Is there a future for Calvinism? 12 Annual Vols. of Monthly Sermons. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 35 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 3796.

CHIMAY, Prince Alphonse de; Alphonse Marcel Jules Matteo Joseph Marie de Riquet, Comte de Caraman; Director of Companies; Associate of Institution of Civil Engineers; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 June 1899; *m.* 1922, Brenda, *er. d.* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 22 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5007; Chateau de Beauchamp, Chimay. *Clubs:* Guards'; Household Brigade Yacht, Warsash.

CHINA (NORTH), Bishop of (since 1914), **Rt. Rev. Francis Lushington Norris** D.D.; Chairman of the House of Bishops, Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui since 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1864; 4th *s.* of Ven. J. P. Norris, D.D., Archdeacon of Bristol (*d.* 1891), and Edith (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington, Judge of the Admiralty. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained 1887; Curate at Tewkesbury, 1887-89; went to Peking as S.P.G. missionary, 1889. *Publication:* China (in Mowbray's series on Church Expansion); Concerning Confirmation. *Address:* Peking, China, via Siberia. *T.A.:* Anlikan, Peking. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CHINNERY, E. W. Pearson; Director of District Services and Native Affairs, and Government Anthropologist, Member of the Legislative and Executive Councils, Rabaul Territory, New Guinea; a Local Correspondent, New Guinea, for Royal Anthropological Institute, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Australia; *b.* Waterloo, Victoria, Australia, 5 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sarah Johnston Neill, Belfast; four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Camb.; Diploma Anthropology Camb. Magistrate British New Guinea, 1909-21; explored new districts in Owen Stanley Range, British New Guinea, between Mt. Obree and Mt. Chapman, and took a leading part in the discovery and pacification of tribes and cannibals and head-hunters in various parts of the interior of New Guinea; Lieut. A.I.F. (Australian Flying Corps, observer); Medal Royal Humane Society; Awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, 1920, Royal Geographical Society; lectured on Ethnology and Exploration of New Guinea to officers Royal Navy, at Cambridge University (15 lectures) and various learned societies (England), 1919-20 and in U.S.A., England, Geneva, and Australia, 1930 and 1934; Delegate to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Australia, 1923, and International Pacific Health Conference, 1926; Adviser to Australian Accredited Representatives League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 18th Session Geneva, June 1930; Delegate New Guinea and Australia International Anthropological Conference, London, July-Aug. 1934; Accredited Representative of Australia, League of Nations (Permanent Mandates Commission) 22nd Session, Geneva, 1934; President Section Anthropology Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1932. *Publications:* Numerous papers on exploration and ethnology of New Guinea in Annual Reports, Papua and Mandated Terri-

tory of New Guinea, and various scientific and popular journals; Anthropological Reports Mandated Territory, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

CHINNERY-HALDANE, James Brodrick, 25th of Gleneagles; J.P.; *b* Edinburgh, July 1868; *m.* 1902, Katherine Annie, *d.* of late W. H. E. Napier; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto (head of School and Captain of Rugby XV); Christ Church, Oxford (History Honours), M.A. Became possessed of the old Barony of Gleneagles in 1918 in accordance with the entail executed by Robert Haldane of Gleneagles and Airthrey (1766). *Address:* Gleneagles, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Blackford 49.

CHINOY, Sir Rahimtoola Meherally, Kt., cr. 1936; Member, Council of State; President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1937-38; Chairman of F. M. Chinoy & Co. Ltd., Bombay; *b.* Bombay, 11 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1909, Sakina; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bharda New High School, Bombay. Served on several important Committees formed by Govt. War Purposes Board during European War, 1914-18; Member, Municipal Corporation, 1915-29; Chairman of its Standing Finance Committee, 1923-24, and Mayor, 1926-27; Elected Member, Legislative Assembly, 1931; Non-official visitor to Prisons since 1922; Member, Advisory Board, Indian Jails Committee, since 1924; President, Indian Merchants Chamber, 1936; Non-official adviser to Government of India in connection with the Indo-Japanese Trade Negotiations; Member, Stock Exchange Enquiry Committee, 1936-37; Director, Imperial Bank of India, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. Ltd., Indian Radio & Cable Communications Co. Ltd., Associated Cement Companies Ltd., Andhra Valley Power Supply Co. Ltd., The United Power Company Ltd., The Raza Sugar Co. Ltd., Alcock Ashdown & Co. Ltd., and the Western India Match Co. Ltd.; is connected with several benevolent and philanthropic institutions in the City; Member of Committee and Steward of Royal Western India Turf Club Ltd. *Publications:* articles on social, political, and financial matters in important papers. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* Meher Buildings, Chowpatty, Bombay 7. *T.A.:* Friendship Bombay. *T.:* (Residence) 41740, (Office) 27224. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Western India Turf, Orient, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Chelmsford, Imperial Gymkhana, Roshanara, Cricket Club of India Ltd., New Delhi.

CHINTAMANI, Chirravoori Yajneswara, D.Litt. (Allahabad), LL.D. (Benares Hindu University); President of National Liberal Federation of India, 1920 and 1931; Chief Editor of the Leader; member of United Provinces Legislative Council, 1916-1923 and 1927-36; member of the (Lothian) Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; *b.* 12 Apr. 1880; *s.* of Chirravoori Ramasomayajulu Garu; *m.* Srimati Krishnavenemma; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Vizianagram. Minister of Education, United Provinces, 1921-23. *Publications:* Indian Social Reform, 1901; Speeches and Writings of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1905; Indian Politics since the Mutiny, 1937. *Address:* 26 Hamilton Road, Allahabad, India.

CHIOZZA MONEY, Sir L. G.; *see* Money.

CHIPMAN, Warwick Fielding, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., Barrister and Professor in Civil Law, and Fellow, McGill University; Church Advocate, Diocese of Montreal; *b.* 26 April 1880; *s.* of Warwick William Lawrence Chipman and Kathleen Anne Sweeny; *m.* 1922, Mary Somerset, o. d. of Mrs. J. Somerset Aikins, of Stanstead, P.Q., and late J. Somerset Aikins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ellock and Abingdon Schools; McGill Univ. Admitted to Bar, 1906; practising at Montreal. *Publications:* The Amber Valley (Poems), 1915; Beyond the Road's End, 1929; various philosophical, political, literary and legal articles, and poems, in magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3420 McTavish Street, Montreal; Oka P.Q. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 1050, Harbour 4242. *Clubs:* Author's; University, Pen and Pencil, P.E.N., Arts, Royal Montreal Golf, Faculty, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

CHIPPINDALL, Col. John Eric, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; Assistant Director Fortifications and Works, War Office since 1937; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Col. W. H. Chippindall, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1920, Lucy Constance Mary Booth; two *d.* *Educ.* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered R.E. 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1925; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Chief Engineer in Iraq, under Air Ministry, 1933-37; served European War France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Recreation*; shooting. *Address:* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Kirkby Lonsdale 256. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHIRGWIN, Rev. Arthur Mitchell; General Secretary, London Missionary Society, Livingstone House, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, since 1932; *b.* 5 April 1885; *s.* of William Ladner Chirgwin and Mary Jennings; *m.* 1911, Flora Elizabeth Grigg; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dunheved College, Launceston; University College, University of London. Trained for the Ministry at Richmond Theological College, 1907-10; passed London B.A., with Honours in Philosophy, 1910; M.A. 1920; Minister of Congregational Church, Ewell, Surrey, 1910-1916; Minister of Zion Congregational Church, Bristol, 1916-20; Assistant Home Secretary, London Missionary Society, 1920; Foreign Secretary, 1929; visited the United States in 1928, Canada in 1929, and paid a twelve months' visit to Africa and Madagascar in 1930-31; visited Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the United States in 1935; the United States, Japan and China in 1938. *Publications:* Pioneers of Freedom, 1920; Beyond the Great Thirst Land, 1925; The Forward Tread, 1927; Wayfaring for Christ, 1931; An African Pilgrimage, 1932; On the Road in Madagascar, 1933; African Youth, 1935; Arthington's Million, 1935. *Recreations:* football, played for Cornwall County, 1904-6; tramping, has walked much of the English coast; literary work, travel, study of international questions. *Address:* 3 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.A.:* Missionary, Sowest, London. *T.:* Pollards 2956; Whitehall 4541. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

CHIRNSIDE, Capt. John Percy, C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 Oct. 1865; *y. s.* of late Andrew Chirnside of Carranballac and Haprich, Berwickshire; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of G. O. Ross-Fenner; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Geelong, Victoria. Twenty years Victorian Military Forces; served 4½ years with Imperial Army during Great War (despatches twice, C.B.E.); M.L.A. Grant, Victoria, 1894-1904. *Address:* Brandon Park, Oakleigh, Melbourne, S.E. 12, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh; *b.* Maryborough, Victoria, 28 March 1890, of Scottish parents; *m.* 1923, Olive Haseler, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Maryborough Bushland. Sometime hon. lecturer in nature study in schools of Victoria and Queensland; President Queensland Bird Lovers' League, 1919-22; Editor Queensland Naturalist, 1920-22; Editor The Emu, 1926-28; Editor, The Australasian, Melbourne; Editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1937-38; Adviser on Fauna Protection to Queensland Government; President N.S.W. Institute of Journalists, 1928-30. *Publications:* Bird Seeking in Queensland, 1922; Mate-ship with Birds, 1922; Feathered Minstrels of Australia, 1926; Birds and Green Places, 1929; Nature Fantasy in Australia, 1932; Bird Wonders of Australia, 1934. *Recreation:* idling in green places.

CHISHOLM, Dame Alice, D.B.E., cr. 1920; *b.* 8 July 1856; 2nd *d.* of Major R. J. Murphy; *m.* W. A. Chisholm; two *s.* one *d.* During European War Organiser and Superintendent, Soldiers' Club and Rest Camp, Kantara Railway Station. *Address:* Lawrence

Street, Pennant Hills, N.S.W. *Club:* Queen's, Sydney.

CHISHOLM, Catherine, C.B.E. 1935; B.A., M.D., Hon. Consulting Physician for Children, Manchester Northern Hospital; Hon. Physician, Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Consulting Specialist for Children Hope Hospital; Lecturer in Vaccination and Clinical Lecturer in Children's Diseases Manchester University; Medical Inspector, Manchester High School for Girls; *b.* 2 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Kenneth Mackenzie Chisholm J.P., M.D., and Mary Thornley. *Educ.:* Private school: Manchester University. B.A. Vict. University Manchester 1898, M.B. Ch.B. 1904; M.D. 1912; President Medical Women's Federation 1928-29; Member of the Court, Manchester University; Member B.M.A.; Member Medical Women's Federation; Member Manchester Medical Society; Member Manchester Pathological Society. *Publications:* Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools; Articles: Defective Girls in Secondary Schools; Menstrual Molimina in Girls, 1913; Breast-milk Feeding, 1924; The Incidence of Rickets in Manchester, 1933. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 30 St. Ann Street, Manchester; 24 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, Manchester 3926; Blackfriars Manchester 5791. *Club:* Town and Counties, Manchester.

CHISHOLM, Col. Hugh Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Duncan Chisholm, Tynwood, N.S.; *m.* 1910, Mary Eulalia, *d.* of Hon. Peter Smyth. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Halifax; Frontenac, Kingston.

CHISHOLM, Hon. Sir Joseph (Andrew), Kt. *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1907; M.A., LL.D., 1932; Chief Justice of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* St. Andrews, N.S., 9 Jan. 1863; *s.* of William Chisholm, J.P., and Flora Mackintosh; *m.* 1891, Frances Alice (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late Captain James Affleck of Halifax; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Admitted to Bar, 1886; contested (C.) Antigonish Co. for House of Commons, 1895 and 1896; President, North British Society of Halifax, 1899; Alderman for City of Halifax, 1907; President, Canadian Club of Halifax, 1909; Mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910, and 1911; President, Union of Nova Scotia Municipalities 1910; President, Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; Chairman, Halifax School Board, 1909; Member, Executive of Strathcona Trust for Military Training in the Schools, 1908; President of Nova Scotia Branch of St. John's Ambulance, 1910-31; President, Halifax Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1913; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1916-31; President, Nova Scotia Historical Society, 1921-1924; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915; Chairman of Royal Commission which investigated and settled labour troubles in collieries in Nova Scotia, 1917; Member of the Board of Commissioners of Victoria General Hospital; member of the Board of Trustees of the Public Archives of Nova Scotia since 1931; acted as Administrator of the Province of Nova Scotia on several occasions. *Publications:* Joseph Howe: a Sketch; edited The Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. *Address:* The Law Courts, Halifax, N.S. *T.A.:* Chisholm, Halifax. *T.:* 1917. *Club:* Halifax, Halifax.

CHITHAM, Sir Charles Carter, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Inspector General of Police, Central Provinces, since 1931; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

CHITTAGONG, Bishop of; *see* Le Pailleur, Rt. Rev. A.

CHITTENDEN, Frederick James, F.L.S., V.M.H.; Technical Adviser and Keeper of Library, Royal Horticultural Society; Secretary of the Scientific Committee of R.H.S. since 1904; Editor R.H.S. Journal since 1908; Member of Horticultural Advisory Council (Ministry of Agriculture), etc.; *b.* West Ham, 25 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of William Chittenden; *m.* 1901, Esther Ada Farnes. *Educ.:* Leyton; Carpenter's Institute, Stratford; Technical Laboratories, Chelmsford. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1900; Lecturer in Botany, Woolwich Polytechnic, 1889-1900; Lecturer in Biology to Essex County Council, 1900-7; Director, R.H.S. Laboratory, 1907-19 and of Experimental Gardens, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Garden Doctor; papers on Fungi and Mosses in scientific journals; reports of investigations in plant diseases, pollination in orchards, and other technical matters in the leading horticultural papers. *Recreations:* field natural history, angling, and gardening. *Address:* Todd House, West Clandon, Surrey.

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., M.D. (Hon.); Prof. Physiological Chemistry, 1882; Emeritus, 1922; Director Sheffield Scientific School, Yale Univ., 1898-1922; *b.* 18 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Horace H. Chittenden and Emily E. Doane; *m.* 1877, Gertrude L. Baldwin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Heidelberg University. Member National Academy of Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Societé des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, Paris; Referee Board of Consulting Scientific Experts to the Secretary of Agriculture; United States Representative on Interallied Scientific Food Commission at London, Paris, and Rome, 1918; President American Physiological Society, 1895-1904; President American Society of Biological Chemists, 1907; President, American Society of Naturalists, 1893; Hon. Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. Fellow, Connecticut State Medical Society. *Publications:* 4 vols. Studies in Physiological Chemistry; Digestive Proteolysis; Physiological Economy in Nutrition: The Nutrition of Man; History of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University; The Development of Physiological Chemistry in the United States; etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* New Haven, Connecticut. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Graduates, New Haven.

CHITTY, Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G., 1903; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, I.N., C.I.E.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1883; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1892-1900; Director-General of Customs, 1900-6; Director-General, Revenue, 1906-8; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egypt, 1908; retired, 1910; Osmanieh, 1st class; Medjidieh, 3rd class.

CHITTY, Sir Joseph Henry Pollock, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 11 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph William Chitty, a Lord Justice of the Court of Appeal; *m.* 1889, Adele Johanna Torry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd class honours, Law School, Oxford. Formerly Solicitor and Examiner to Law Society, Honours Common Law, 1901-10; Master of Chancery Division, Supreme Court, 1910-32; Chief Master, 1932-36. *Address:* Torrie Lodge, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

CHITTY, Sir (Thomas) Henry Willes, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1924; Headmaster of Rosslyn House Preparatory School since 1922; *b* 30 July 1891; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., and Emily Eliza, sister of Sir Henry Newbolt; *s.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Ethel Constance, *d.* of S.H. Gladstone, Darley Ash, Bovingdon, Herts.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; served with Territorial Forces, European War, 1914-17; a Headmaster of the Hall Preparatory School, Hampstead. *Recreation:* cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Willes Chitty, *b.* 2 March, 1926. *Address:* Rosslyn House, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *T.:* Felixstowe 34.

See also J. E. Read.

CHITTY, Rev. Walter Henry; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1928; *b.* 2 Oct. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. W. T. Chitty, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Lilian Jeannette, *d.* of Charles Marten, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1889. Rowed Eton Eight, 1886, and Cambridge University Trial Eights, 1888-89; Headmaster Aysgarth School, 1908-19; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Southampton, 1925-30; Vicar of Hartley Wintney 1931-33. *Address:* Mount Grace, Compton, Winchester. *Club:* Leander.

CHOKSY, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Nasarvanji Hormasji, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E.; Member, Council of State; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Medailliste des Epidemics, Republique Française; retired after 34 years Epidemic work in 1922; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Hormasjee Cowasjee Choksy; *m.* 1886, Serenbai M. Cawasjee; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grant Medical College, Bombay University. Worked at the Municipal Infectious Diseases Hospitals for 34 years, including 26 epidemics of plague; 16 severe epidemics of small-pox; 13 of relapsing fever; 6 of cholera; 3 of influenza, besides other Tropical Infectious Diseases; suffered from plague on 3 occasions; connected with Board of Management of Acworth Leper Asylum, Bombay Medical Council, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay; Hon. Sec. Viceroy's Leprosy Relief Fund Bombay Presidency; Hon. Secretary Sir Leslie Wilson's Hospital Fund for Bombay (now named the Governor's); Member, Governing Body British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), Chairman, Bombay Provincial Branch; M.D. (Hon.), Freiburg; F.C.P.S. Bom. *Publications:* numerous on Plague, Cholera, Relapsing Fever, Leprosy, and other Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

CHOLMELEY, Guy Hargreaves; Solicitor (Frere Cholmeley and Co.); *b.* 18 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Lewin C. Cholmeley; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Katharine Cooper; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War with London Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders 1914-16 (wounded); Major T.A. (retired); Clerk to Tancred's Charities; Director Law Association; Director Law Fire Insurance Society Ltd. *Address:* 901 Raleigh House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Riversdown, Warnford, Hants. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Savile.

CHOLMELEY, Capt. Sir Hugh John Francis Sibthorp, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mabel Janetta (she *m.* 2nd, Brig.-Gen. W. J. Lambert, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of late Montagu Richard Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1931, Cecilia, *er. d.* of W. H. Ellice, Ewhurst Manor, Shermanbury, Horsham; one *s.* Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Montague John [*b.* 27 March 1935]. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Charles G. Cubitt.

CHOLMELEY, Norman Goodford, C.S.I. 1910; *b.* 5 May 1863; *s.* of Montague Cholmeley, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Hallet George Batten; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1890; Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner of Magwe Division, Burma, 1901-11; retired, 1911; with Anglo-French Red Cross, 1914-17; Ministry of Food, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., bankers, 54 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

CHOLMELEY, Robert Francis, C.B.E. 1927; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 22 Feb. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. John Cholmeley, Rector of Carleton Rode, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Blanche Emily Roberta, *d.* of Rev. J. G. Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk; one *d.* (*o. s.* killed in Flanders, 1915). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Eton, 1886; St Paul's, 1886-1909; Headmaster, Owen's School, Islington, 1909-27; Chairman, Assistant Masters' Association, 1908; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1923 and 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'instruction publique, 1927. *Publications:* Secondary Education in England; a few school editions of single plays of Shakespeare. *Address:* 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8495. *Club:* Savile.

CHOLMONDELEY, family name of **Marquess of Cholmondeley,** and of **Baron Delamere.**

CHOLMONDELEY, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1815), **George Horatio Charles Cholmondeley,** Bt. 1611; Viscount Cholmondeley, 1661; Baron Cholmondeley of Namptwich (Eng.), 1689; Earl of Cholmondeley, Viscount, Malpas, 1706; Baron Newburgh (Ire.), 1715; Baron Newburgh (Gt. Brit.), 1716; Earl of Rocksavage, 1815; Captain Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 May 1883; *e. s.* of 4th Marquess and Winifred Ida, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Nigel Kingscote, K.C.B., and *g.d.* of 1st Earl Howe; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1913, Sybil, *sis.* of Rt. Hon Sir Philip Sassoon, 3rd Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lt. 9th Lancers; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War; Lord Great Chamberlain, 1936-37. Owns about 24,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Rocksavage, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4531; Houghton Hall, Norfolk.

CHOLMONDELEY, Lord George; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley; *m.* Ina Marjorie, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late Canon R. Pelly; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Notts R.H.A. T.F. 1909-17; D.A.A.G. 1918. Served European War (M.C., despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* 18 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2691.

CHOLMONDELEY, Maj. Henry Reginald, D.S.O. 1900; late 10th Batt. Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1864; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. H. P. Cholmondeley; *m.* 1903, Cordelia Mercy, *d.* of late James Cross Ormrod of Wyrsdale Park, Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

CHOLMONDELEY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Cecil, C.B., 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Salop; *b.* Sledmere, Yorkshire, Dec. 1852; *e. s.* of Col. the Hon. Thomas Grenville Cholmondeley, and Katherine Lucy, *d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Stewart (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Horace Payne Townshend; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Violet, *er. d.* of late Prebendary Hon. Archibald Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1878; Adjt. 4th Batt. during Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1882-87; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1890-1901; commanded C.I.V. Mounted Inf. South Africa, 1900 (despatches twice, medal 6 clasps, C.B.); Commanded 173rd Infantry Brig., 1916; Staff-Officer for Volunteer Services Western Command, 1917-18 (C.B.E.); Vice-Chairman Shropshire Territorial Force Association; Master North Shropshire Hounds (retired). *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Edstaston, Wem, Salop. *T.A.:* Cholmondeley, Wem. *T.:* Wem 23. *Club:* Bath.

See also Capt. R. St. J. J. Colthurst, G. B. Shaw.

CHOMLEY, Charles Henry, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister (Melbourne); Editor and Proprietor of the British Australian and New Zealander (formerly the British Australasian); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late H. B. Chomley, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1891, E. B. Y., *d.* of late Hon. W. A. C. à Beckett, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College; Melbourne University. *Publications:* Protection in Australasia and Canada; Australian Pros and Cons; Law for Laymen; The Flight of the Black Swan; The True Story of the Kelly Gang; editor of new edition of Lord Farrar's Free Trade versus Fair Trade; Mark Meredith; Australia the Coming Cotton Country; Money Based on the World's Goods; (with R. L. Outhwaite) The Wisdom of Esau and Land Values Taxation—the Essential Reform. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1903.

CHOPE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Arthur John Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Commanding Sind (Independent) Brigade Area since 1936;

b. 1884; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Susanna Winifred, *widow* of Major H. C. Nicolay. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Commission in the West Riding Regt. (The Duke of Wellington's); passed into Indian Army, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12; Adjt. of the Regt. in this Expedition; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.), Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Staff College, 1919-20; Brigade Major 19th Infantry Brigade (Lucknow), 1921; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1923-1924; Lt.-Col., 1927; commanded 2/2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas (The Sirmoor Rifles) 1927-31; Colonel, 1931; officiated as A.A.G. Army H.Q., 1931; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; Commanded 5th Infantry Brigade, Quetta, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

CHOPPING, Col. Arthur, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *s.* of E. Chopping, Colchester; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of J. F. Newlands, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., 1914 Star, 1914-18 British War Medal, Victory Medal with bronze oak leaf, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officier Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officier Order of the Crown of Italy); Afghan War 1919; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Hillcrest Road, Hythe, Kent.

CHOPRA, Bt. Col. Ram Nath, C.I.E., 1934; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Indian Medical Service; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, *since* 1921; Officiating Director and Superintendent, Carmichael Hospital for Tropical Diseases since 1935; *b.* 18 Aug. 1882. Joined I.M.S., 1908; in military employ until 1921; Chairman Drugs Enquiry Committee, 1930-31. *Publications:* Anthelmintics, 1928; Indigenous Drugs of India, 1933; A Handbook of Tropical Therapeutics, 1934; many original papers on scientific subjects. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India.

CHOQUETTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles Philippe, R.C., M.A., Lic. ès Scs; LL.D. Hon.; Vice-President of the College of Saint Hyacinthe and Professor of Science; *b.* Beloeil, of French parents; *b.* of Senator Choquette and Dr. Choquette, Legislative Counsellor and Publicist. *Educ.:* College of Saint Hyacinthe. Spent one year in Paris, a student in the Collège de France, Sorbonne, and Institut Catholique, and worked in the laboratories of Collège de France under Berthelot and Mascart; Director of the Provincial Laboratory, 1889-1901; Professor of Physic, Laval University, Montreal; Hon. Commissioner to the Paris Exhibition and Delegate of Canada to the Scientific Congresses, 1900; Member of the Board of Examiners for the Official Chemists of the Dominion; Member of the Board of Visitors to the Royal Military College of Kingston; President of the College of St. Hyacinthe, 1904-13; Canon Cathedral of St. Hyacinthe and delegate of the Chapter to the Plenary Council of Canada in 1909; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1911; Delegate by Laval University to the Congress of the Universities of the Empire, London, 1912, and to the International Congress of Geology, Toronto, 1913; Charter Member of the Société Internationale des Electriciens, Paris; Member of the Commission of Conservation, Canada. *Publications:* Un Siècle—Histoire du Seminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe; A la Poursuite de l'éclipse, 1905; Une Mission Astronomique en Norvège, 1927; Histoire de la Ville de St. Hyacinthe, 1932; address on Liberal Education, Toronto, and on Waste Energy, Montreal; various scientific papers and lectures. *Recreations:* Microscopy, X-Rays, and Wireless. *Address:* College of Saint Hyacinthe, Saint Hyacinthe, P.Q, Canada.

CHORLEY, Robert Samuel Theodore, M.A., Sir Ernest Cassel professor of commercial and industrial law in the University of London since 1930; *b.* Kendal, 1895; *e. s.* of late R. F. Chorley; *m.* Katharine Campbell, *d.* of late Edward Hopkinson, D.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner), Robert Herbert prize. Served in Foreign Office; Cheshire Regt. (H.S.), and Ministry of Labour; called to bar, 1920 (certificate of Honour); Yarborough Anderson Scholar of the Inner Temple, 1920; president Hardwicke Society, 1921-22; tutor at the Law Society's School of Law, 1920-1924; lecturer in commercial law, 1924-30; member of the Council of the National Trust and hon. sec. of Council for Preservation of Rural England; Member of Governing Body of London School of Economics and Political Science; President of the Fell Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District, 1935-37. *Publications:* Leading Cases in Mercantile Law (joint author); General Editor Modern Law Review; various articles in the Law Quarterly Review and elsewhere. *Recreations:* mountaineering and travel. *Address:* The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex; London School of Economics, Clare Market, W.C. *T.:* Stanmore 381. *Club:* Alpine.

CHORLTON, Alan Ernest Leofric, C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; M.P. (U.) Platting Division, Manchester, 1931-35, and Bury since 1935; *b.* nr. Manchester, Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Chorlton, solicitor; *m.* 1907, Louise de Ady (*d.* 1932); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Technical College, Manchester; Manchester University. After technical training and full apprenticeship went abroad, principally to Russia; on various engineering works; later to Germany on internal combustion engines; returned to this country to hold various positions; Chairman of several industrial companies. *Publications:* Scientific Papers before the Institute of Civil Engineers, Institute of Mechanical Engineers, the Iron and Steel Institute, etc.; has dealt in lectures and papers with the reorganisation of the water supply of this country, also high speed railway service, etc. *Address:* 55 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's.

CHOTA NAGPUR, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. George Noel Lankester Hall;** *b.* 25 Dec. 1891; *s.* of George Hall, Baldock, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's College, Cheshunt. 1st. Cl. Class. Tripos pt. I, 1913, pt. II, 1914; 1st. Cl. Theol. Tripos pt. II, 1915; B.A. 1913; Lightfoot Scholar, 1916; M.A. 1918; deacon, 1917; priest, 1918; Curate Christ Church, Luton, 1917; Vice-Principal, Ely Theological College, 1919-25; S.P.G. Missionary, Chota Nagpur, 1925-36. *Publication:* The Seven Root Sins, 1936. *Recreation:* idle conversation. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Ranchi, B.N.R., India.

CHOTZNER, Alfred James; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. J. Chotzner; *m.* 1st, Ethel Kathleen Lan Davis (*d.* 1924); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Beatrice Violet, *widow* of Benjamin Schofield, J.P. *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. Passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1895; proceeded to India, 1896; served in Bengal, Behar, and Assam; officiating Judge, High Court, 1921; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1924-28; M.P. (U.) Upton Division, West Ham, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, music, and tennis. *Address:* Courtenay Tye, Kingsway, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6023. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental, Union, Ranelagh.

CHOW, Sir Shou-Son, Kt. *cr.* 1926; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Chow Kum Shu, Hong-Kong Korean Customs Service, 1882-94; Chinese Consular Service in Korea, 1894-96; Managing Director, China Merchants Steam Navigation Co., Tientsin, China, 1897-1903; Managing Director, Imperial Chinese Railways of North China, Peking-Mukden Line, 1903-7; Customs Superintendent of Trade, Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, Taotai of New-

chwang, N. China, 1907-10; Councillor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1910; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1917; Chinese Unofficial Mem. of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, 1921, and Unofficial Member of Executive Council, since 1926; has Japanese Order of Rising Sun (4th Class) and Chinese Orders of Chia Ho and Pao Kwong Chia Ho. *Address:* Bank of East Asia, Ltd., Hong-Kong.

CHOWDHURY, The Maharajah Sir Manmatha Nath Ray, Kt. cr. 1930; M.L.C., of Santosh; *s.* of late Rai Dwarka Nath Chowdhury and late Chowdhurani Bindubasani; *m.* Hemangini Ray of Naruttampore; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School, St. Xavier's College, and Presidency College, Calcutta. Rajah, 1910; Maharaja, 1936; Durbar Medal, 1912; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Minister of the Government of Bengal, 1925; in charge of Local Self-Government, Excise, and Public Works Departments; President of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927 and 1930; Fellow of University of Calcutta; Leader of Bengal Council Progressive Party. *Publications:* Chandrasheker (in English); Essays and Speeches; The Royal Visit to Calcutta. *Recreations:* motoring and riding; the first Indian President of the Calcutta Football League and the Indian Football Association, being re-elected for sixth time. *Address:* The Palace, Santosh, Mymensing; The Santosh House, Alipore, Calcutta; Singamari, Darjeeling, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. A. T. P.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Campbell West West-Watson;** *b.* 23 April 1877; *s.* of Adam West Watson, merchant, of Liverpool, and Caroline, *d.* of late Theophilus Campbell, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1905, Emily Mabel Monsarrat (*d.* 1936); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar; 1st Class Div. 2 Class Tripos, 1899, B.A.; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1901; Carus Greek Test. Prize and Crosse Theological Scholarship; M.A. 1903; Hon. D.D. 1910). Ordained Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Bursar and Lecturer of Ridley Hall, 1902-1903; Fellow and Theological Lecturer of Emmanuel College, 1903-9; Dean, 1907-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-20; Junior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1907-8; Canon of Carlisle, 1909-21; Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness, 1909-26; Archdeacon of Westmorland, 1915-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1923-26; Rector of Aldingham, Diocese of Carlisle, 1921-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1912; T.C.F. 1918; Hon. C.F. 1919. *Publications:* School Commentary on English Acts of Apostles, Revised Version, 1908. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

CHRISTCHURCH (N.Z.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Brodie, Rt. Rev. Matthew.

CHRISTENSEN, Arent, Norwegian painter and etcher; *b.* 30 April 1898; *m.* 1933, Hjordis Charlotte Lohren. *Educ.:* The Royal Drawing School, Oslo. Began career as etcher and painter in Oslo; later travelled in the South, especially in Provence and Italy, and made a series of decorative landscape-etchings, which were exhibited in several countries; his interest in classic antiquity—especially the Grecian and Egyptian culture—inspired him to make various figure-compositions with incidents from the life in the antiquity and from Homer's Iliad; these compositions have been exhibited in England, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, America, Denmark, Sweden and Norway; the following museums have bought his works: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Galleriet, Oslo, New York Free Art Library Museum, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, etc.; Member of the Society of Graphic Art, London, 1926. *Address:* Roslyngveien 4, Voksenlia, pt. Oslo, Norway.

CHRISTIAN, Bertram; Barrister-at-law; publisher; Director, Nisbet & Co., Ltd.; proprietor of Christophers; *b.* Rossory, Co. Fermanagh; *o. s.* of late Robert Culbertson Christian; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of Edmund Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. Oxon, 1893. Special Correspondent The Times, Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Literary Editor, Daily News, retiring 1913; Chairman, Macedonian Relief Fund; Chairman, Serbian Relief Fund, 1914-16; Director International Association for the Protection of Trade; President, Publishers' Association, 1931-33; J.P. Kent; Commander of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Some Hawarden Letters (with Lisle March Phillipps); General Editor Writers of the Day Series. *Recreations:* riding, skating. *Address:* 23 Berners Street, W.1; Shaw Well, Weald, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Museum 4333; Sevenoaks 1317. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental.

CHRISTIAN, Edmund Brown Viney, LL.B.; Solicitor; *b.* Deal, 9 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Christian; *m.* Alice, *y. d.* of G. C. Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* Lays of a Limb of the Law; At the Sign of the Wicket; A Short History of Solicitors; Leaves of the Lower Branch; Solicitors, an Outline of their History (lectures delivered at the Law Society under the Trinder Bequest); Edmund Brown, a Deal worthy, etc. *Recreation:* watching cricket. *Address:* 141 Moorgate, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 1185; 108 Upper Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7134.

CHRISTIAN, Dr Henry A., Hersey Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic, Medical School of Harvard University since 1908; Physician-in-Chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass. since 1910; *b.* Lynchburg, Virginia, 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Camillus Christian and Mary E. Davis; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Sears Seabury. *Educ.:* Randolph Macom College, Virginia, A.B. and A.M. 1895; Johns Hopkins University, M.D. 1900; Harvard University, A.M. 1903. Hon. Sc.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1928; LL.D., Randolph Macom College, 1923; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1931; Hon. F.R.C.P., Canada, 1936; LL.D., Univ. of Western Ontario (Can.) 1938; Hon. Sc.D., Univ. of Michigan, 1938; Assistant Pathologist, 1900-02, Asst. visiting Pathologist, 1902-05, Boston City Hospital; visiting Pathologist Children's Hospital, 1903-05; Instructor Pathology, 1903-05, theory and practice of physic, 1905-07, asst. professor, 1907-08, Dean Faculty of Medicine and of Medical School, 1908-12, Harvard; asst. visiting Physician Long Island Hosp., 1905; Physician-in-chief Carney Hosp., 1907-12; Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (President 1935), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Clinical Investigation (Pres. 1919), A.A.A.S., etc.; corr. member Wien Geselsch f. inner. Med. und Kinderheilkunde 1923, and Medico-Chirurgical Soc. Edinburgh, 1937. *Publications:* Papers on Pathological and Clinical Medicine subjects; Editor of Oxford Medicine and Oxford Monographs on Diagnosis and Treatment; and Osler's Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 1731 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston, Century, New York.

CHRISTIAN, William, C.B. 1932; Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise, since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Christian, Kirkbride, Isle of Man. *Address:* St. Ermins, S.W.1. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major G. A. Christian, Cheshire Regt.; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Annie Hornby; two *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col 1928; served European War, at the siege of Tsing-Tau, and in France and Belgium (D.S.O., Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Unflinching: A Diary of Tragic Adventure, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bron

Dirion, Pontlyfui, Carnarvonshire. *T.:* Clynnog Fawr 203.

CHRISTIANSEN, Arthur; Editor of Daily Express since 1933; *b.* Wallasey, Cheshire, 27 July 1904; *s.* of Louis Neils and Sarah Ellen Christiansen; *m.* 1926, Brenda Winifred Shepherd; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School. Wallasey Chronicle, 1920-24; Liverpool Courier, 1924-25; Liverpool Evening Express, London Editor, 1925-26; Sunday Express, News Editor, 1926-29; Assistant Editor, 1929-33. *Address:* 169 Cliffords Inn, E.C.4; Little Holland Hall, Holland-on-Sea, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

CHRISTIE, *Agatha Mary Clarissa;* *b.* Torquay; *yr. d.* of Frederick Alvah Miller, New York; *m.* 1st, 1914, Colonel Archibald Christie, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Max Edgar Lucien Mallowan. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Secret Adversary; The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Road of Dreams; The Man in the Brown Suit; The Secret of Chimneys; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Big Four; The Mystery of the Blue Train; The Seven Dials Mystery; Partners in Crime; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; The Sittaford Mystery; Peril at End House; The Thirteen Problems; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Why Didn't They Ask Evans?; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three Act Tragedy; Death in the Clouds; The A.B.C. Murders; Murder in Mesopotamia; Cards on the Table; Murder in the Mews; Dumb Witness; Death on the Nile; Appointment with Death. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, bathing, motoring. *Address:* Ashfield, Torquay; 58 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Torquay 7300; Park 8995. *Club:* Ladies Army and Navy.

CHRISTIE, Major Albert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late Charles Robertson Christie, Toronto; *m.* 1902, Mary Ludlow, *d.* of late Chief-Justice Wetmore; three *s.* one *d.* Served North-West Rebellion, 1885; South Africa, 1900; European War, with Canadian E.F. *Address:* Victoria, B.C.

CHRISTIE, Colonel Archibald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of Archibald Christie, I.C.S., and Ellen Ruth Coates; *m.* 1st, 1914, Agatha, *q.v.* (who was granted a divorce, 1928), *d.* of Frederick Miller, New York and Torquay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nancy, *d.* of C. W. Neele, Rheola, Croxley Green, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Served in France Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 with R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 3rd Class with Swords, despatches five times). *Address:* 95 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 9252.

CHRISTIE, Daniel Hall; Mayor of Coleraine since 1929; Member Londonderry County Council since 1920; Chairman, Tuberculosis Committee and Library Committee; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Daniel and Emily Christie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ena Church, *d.* of Henry Church Mann, Drumlamph House, Castledawson; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Parker, Coalbrookdale. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Manchester. Member and Chairman Coleraine Urban District Council, 1920-28; Charter Mayor, 1929; and Mayor since Borough's re-Incorporation; Member for North Londonderry in N. Ireland Parliament 1933-38; Master Route Hunt. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* The Manor House, Coleraine. *T.:* 30.

CHRISTIE, Maj. George James, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th (the Dumbartonshire) Batt. Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders), Territorial Force. Served European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Leventfield, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, New, Art, Glasgow.

CHRISTIE, Harold Alfred Hunter, K.C. 1934; T.D.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Sir William Henry Mahoney Christie, K.C.B., F.R.S. and Violette Mary Hickman; *m.* 1921, Nora Agnes Brooks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Lieut. West Kent Yeomanry, 1911; Captain, 1916; Major, 1931; retired, 1934; served European War, Gallipoli, Salonika, Palestine and France (wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3; 13 Old Square, Lincolns Inn. *T.:* Sloane 1938. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Sports.

CHRISTIE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Willie Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late George Christie, Bouverie, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Chivelle (*decd.*), *d.* of late Edward Anthony; 2nd, Mabel C. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Walker, Wordley, *Lancs*; 3rd, 1932, Marian, *d.* of W. J. Shannon, County Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M.A. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; Staff Officer, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; retired, 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Frome Hall, Rodborough, Stroud.

CHRISTIE, James, C.M.G. 1934; LL.M.; Counsel to Law Drafting Office, New Zealand since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith Burrage (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Adela Compton. *Educ.:* State School; Victoria University College. Barrister and solicitor of New Zealand Supreme Court, 1912; parliamentary Law Draftsman, 1918-38. *Address:* Law Drafting Office, Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

CHRISTIE, James Archibald, J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Norfolk since 1924; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. H. Brooke Christie, of Framingham Manor, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Gordon Sedgewick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. *Address:* Framingham Manor, nr. Norwich.

CHRISTIE, John, M.C., M.A.; *b.* 1882; *o. c.* of late Augustus Langham Christie and late Lady Rosamond Alicia Wallop, sister of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Grace Audrey Louisa, *d.* of Aubrey Neville St. John Mildmay, Vancouver, B.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was a master at Eton; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C.); founder of the Glyndebourne Festival. *Address:* Glyndebourne, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Ringmer 50; Tapley Park, Instow, N. Devon. *Club:* Brooks's.

CHRISTIE, John Denham, Director (late Chairman), Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, Wallsend-on-Tyne; Chairman Barclay Curle and Co., Ltd.; Tyne Plywood Works Ltd.; Director Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co. Ltd., also Glasgow Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.; Member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; *s.* of late Charles John Denham Christie and Alice Christie; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Paulin Martin, Abingdon, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tynemouth; Switzerland. Shipbuilder and Naval Architect; M.I.N.A.; apprenticed with John Elder and Co., Fairfield Shipbuilding Co., Govan, Glasgow; later partner in firm Wigham Richardson and Co.; Director, Wigham Richardson and Co., Ltd.; Director, Swan Hunter Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; volunteer officer, 2nd Vol. Batt., Northumberland Fusiliers, retiring with hon. rank Lieut.-Colonel, V.D.; Knight of Wasa Order of Sweden. *Address:* Glendyn, Jesmond Park West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CHRISTIE, John Traill; Headmaster of Westminster School since 1937; *b.* 1899; 4th *s.* of late C. H. F. Christie, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1933, Lucie Catherine, *o. d.* of T. P. Le Fanu, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1922; sixth form master Rugby School, 1922-28; Fellow and Tutor Magdalen College, Oxford, 1928-32; Headmaster of Repton School, 1932-37. *Recreations:*

walking, squash racquets. *Address:* 19 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6154. *Clubs:* Savile, M.C.C.

CHRISTIE, Group-Capt. Malcolm Grahame, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; late Royal Air Force; Doktor-Ingenieur; *b.* Edgbaston, Warwickshire; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Christie, banker, Birmingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leamington Preparatory School; Malvern College; University (Technical) Aix-la-Chapelle (Doctor-Engineer and medal). Entered Otto Coke Oven Construction Co. of Leeds as Chemist, and became General Manager and Director; Hon. Lecturer to Leeds University; Lecturer to the Imperial College of Science, University of London, on Coal Distillation; amateur aviator for two years; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1927; retired list, 1930. *Publication:* Dissertation on Coal Distillation. *Recreations:* mountaineering, aviation, travel. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CHRISTIE, Ronald Victor, M.D. (Edin.), M.Sc. (McGill); M.R.C.P.; Director Medical Professorial Unit and Physician, St. Bartholomews Hospital; Professor of Medicine, University of London; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Dr. Dugald Christie, C.M.G.; *m.* 1933, Joyce Mary Ervine. *Educ.:* in China and later at George Watson's College; Edinburgh University. House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant in Dept. of Pathology, Freiburg University; Research Associate, McGill University Clinic, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Assistant Director of the Medical Unit, and Assistant Physician, London Hospital. *Publications:* Papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* White Oaks, Sandy Lane, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 710.

CHRISTIE, William Lorenzo, J.P. North and West Ridings, Yorkshire; *b.* 18 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Hector Christie, Jervaulx Abbey, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Joseph Limoges, Montreal; 2nd *d.* of Capt. Reynard, Camp Hill, Yorkshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Jervaulx Abbey, Ripon. *T.:* Jervaulx 31. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Windham.

See also Viscount Mountgarret.

CHRISTIE-MILLER, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 15 March 1881; *s.* of Wakefield and Mary Elizabeth Christie-Miller; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Olive, *e. d.* of late Ven. J. H. Thorpe, B.D., Archdeacon of Macclesfield; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Stapeley House, Nantwich.

CHRISTISON, Sir Robert Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.G.A. Militia (retired); *b.* 23 Feb. 1870; S. father, 1918; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jemima Anne (*d.* 1876), *d.* of James Cowley Brown, H.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Mary Russell, *d.* of A. R. Gilzean. *Educ.:* Fettes College. Served with 3rd H.L.I. South African War, 1902; Acting British Vice-Consul, Lima, Peru, 1916-19. *Heir: half b.* Bt. Lt.-Col. Alexander Frank Philip Christison, M.C. Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 17 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1916, Betty, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. Mitchell; one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* The Lodge, Lympstone, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 691.

CHRISTOPHER, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles de Lona, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, A.H.Q., Simla, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Leonard William Christopher, C.B.; *m.* 1909, May, *d.* of Colonel H. J. W. Barrow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.I.E.); Afghanistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CHRISTOPHER, Eleanor Caroline; Hon. M.A. Durham; *b.* 16 March 1873; 2nd *d.* of late Henry Seton Christopher, J.P. *Educ.:* Neuwied am Rhein; Paris; Oxford (2nd class Honours, Modern Languages, 1897). Assistant Mistress East Liverpool High School, G.P.D.S.T., 1897; Head Mistress Leamington Municipal High School, 1905; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-33. *Address:* 1 Airlie Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 929. *Club:* University Women's.

CHRISTOPHERS, Lt.-Col. Edgar, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 6 March 1860; *s.* of late Richard Rawe Christophers of Trevethick, Cornwall; *m.* 1889, Violet, *o. d.* of late Richard Smyth Wallis, Drishane Castle, Cork. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; abroad. Joined Imperial Yeomanry (East Kent), 1899, as trooper; proceeded to South Africa, 1900; promoted Corporal, Sergeant, Quartermaster-Sergeant, Sergeant-Major, 1900; Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major 2nd in Command, 12th Regiment, I.Y., 1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned home in command of Imperial Yeomanry details to represent Imperial Yeomanry at the Coronation (postponed); joined up, 1914; served France and Salonika; Lt.-Col. commanding a Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916 (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Recreations:* oarsman, footballer.

CHRISTOPHERS, Bt. Col. Sir Samuel Rickard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1926; M.B.; I.M.S. retired; Professor of Malarial Studies University of London; Leverhulme Fellow, Medical Research Council, in charge Experimental Malaria Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; lately Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India; *b.* 27 Nov. 1873. Member Malaria Commission, Royal Society and Colonial Office, 1898-1902; joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Officer in Charge Central Malaria Bureau, India, 1910-22; K.H.P. 1927-30; retired from I.M.S. 1930. *Publications:* Practical Study of Malaria; Reports to the Malaria Committee of the Royal Society, various publications on Malaria, Kala-azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Douglas, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; 7th *s.* of late Derman Christopherson, Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1910, Alma Gwenllian, *e. d.* of W. Griffiths, Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Served in Matabeleland Rebellion and South African War. *Address:* 5 Lowndes Court, Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2033.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John Brian, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of the Nile (3rd Class); Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; Consulting Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Victoria Park, E.2; Medical Adviser Universities Mission to Central Africa; late President Tropical Diseases Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Batley, Yorks; *s.* of Canon Brian Christopherson, Rector of Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Joyce Eleanor, *d.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Vienna. House Surgeon, House Physician, Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1893-1902; Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital Society, Albert Dock Hospital, 1896-1902; Surgeon Imp. Yeo. Hospital, Deelfontein, South African War, 1900; Physician to the Governor-General, Sudan, 1902-9; First Director of the Medical Service, Sudan Government, 1904-9; Director of Civil Hospitals, Khartoum and Omdurman; Surgeon, James Berry Red Cross Unit, Vrynatska Banja, prisoner of war, Serbia, 1915-16; Secretary, War Office Commission on Medical Establishments, B.E.F., France, 1917, Special Bilharzia Clinic, Ministry of Pensions, London, 1920-24; Hunterian Orator (Hunterian Society) 1932; Examiner in Tropical Diseases (R.C.P. Lond.), and for the M.D. (Trop.) University of London. *Publications:* Sudan Government Reports (Medical Administration) Blue Books, 1904-9; discovered the cure for Egyptian Bilharzia Disease by intravenous antimony injections, 1917; Bilharzia, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; articles Anti-

monium Tartratum, a specific cure for Bilharziasis (Lancet, B.M.J., Journ. Trop. Med. 1918 and onwards); Papers on Medical subjects in the current Med. Periodical publications, 1893-1920, Leishmaniasis, Hydatids, Mycetoma, Malaria, contributed the articles on Tropical Diseases, Index of Symptomatology, 1928; Bilharzia Disease in England (with R. Ogier Ward), Brit. Journ. of Surgery, vol. xxi. No. 84, 1934; The Anatomy of Asthma as disclosed by Lipiodol Injections, Lancet, 7 Jan. 1933; The Anatomy of Chronic Bronchitis and Asthma, Amer. Journ. of the Med. Sciences, Oct. 1933; A New Method of Approach in Certain Respiratory Disorders in Elderly persons, Brit. Journ. of Phys. Med., 5 Sept. 1934; Asthma and Chronic Bronchitis, Brit. Med. Journ., 21 July 1934; Chronic Respiratory Disorders and the Autonomic Nervous System, Brit. Med. Journ. 30 March 1935; Ephedrine and Pseudo-ephedrine in Asthma, Bronchial Asthma and Enuresis (with Marjorie Broadbent, M.R.C.S.), Brit. Med. Journ., 2 June 1934. *Address:* 5 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6726; Heavensgate, Lydney-on-Severn, Glos. *T.:* Bream 30. *Club:* Athenæum.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Rev. Canon Noel Charles, M.C., Vicar of Eltham since 1935; Canon Residentiary and Vice-Provost in Southwark Cathedral since 1937; *s.* of W. B. Christopherson, Bondicarr, Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; Curate of St. John's, Walworth; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 4th class; Curate and Vicar St. John's, E. Dulwich; Archdeacon of Colombo and Incumbent of St. Peter's, City and Diocese of Colombo. *Address:* The Vicarage, Eltham, S.E.9.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Stanley; Deputy Chairman, Midland Bank; *s.* of Derman Christopherson and Catherine Christopherson; *b.* Blackheath, Kent; *m.* Margaret Isabel Leslie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Stock Exchange, 1882-99; subsequently Director Public Companies; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1929; J.P. for Norfolk. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis; played cricket for England *v.* Australia, 1884, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1884, 1885, 1886, and for Kent County; hockey, captained England, 1897-98, 1898-99. *Address:* 18 Chester Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3874. *Club:* Conservative.

CHRYSTAL, Sir George (William), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920; Permanent Sec. Ministry of Health, since 1935; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Professor Chrystal, Edinburgh University; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Admiralty, 1904; Transferred to Home Office, 1906; Joint Secretary Royal Commission Mines and Royal Commission Metalliferous Mines and Quarries; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Reginald McKenna, Home Secretary; Private Secretary to Parliamentary and Permanent Under-Secretaries of State; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Secretary of the Ministry of National Service and the Ministry of Reconstruction, also of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; Secretary of the Ministry of Pensions, 1919-35. *Publications:* The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus—a new rendering, 1902; Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst (English Edition), 1906; The Development of Modern Art (from the German of Julius Meier Graefe), 1908 (with Florence Simmonds); The Life of William Robertson Smith (with late Dr. J. Sutherland Black); Lectures and Essays of William Robertson Smith, 1912. *Address:* 27 Ashley Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3714. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

CHUBB, family name of **Baron Hayter.**

CHUBB, Gilbert Charles, D.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon in charge, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, Westminster Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, The Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Visiting Oto-Laryngologist to Pensions; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Member of Oto- and Laryngological Sections; *s.* of late John Charles Chubb; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Grey Barker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. Fellow of University College and Jodrill Gold Medallist in Comparative Anatomy; First Class Hons. at Final, and Double First Class Hons. at Intermediate B.Sc.; Surgical Specialist, British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; Some time Aural Surgeon to London Fever Hospital and Plastic Surgeon to Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup. *Publications:* Indications for the Cortical Mastoid Operation, The Problem of Otosclerosis, Ménière's Disease, and other papers in medical journals, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society of London and Encyclopedia Britannica. *Address:* 4 Devonshire Place, Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5283.

CHUBB, Sir John Corbin, 2nd Bt. of Stonehenge, *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of Sir Cecil Herbert Edward Chubb, 1st Bt., and Mary Bella Alice Fern. *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Bapton Manor, Codford, Wilts.

CHUBB, Sir Lawrence Wensley, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Secretary, Commons, Open Spaces, and Footpaths Preservation Society, since 1896; Scapa Society for Prevention of Disfigurement of Town and Country since 1915; General Secretary, National Playing Fields Association, since 1928; *b.* Lauraville, Victoria, 1873; *e. s.* of late L. W. Chubb, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Anthony; one *s.* one *d.* Hon. Advisory Secretary, National Smoke Abatement Society; Joint Founder of Federation of Rambling Clubs; First Secretary, The National Trust, 1895-96; Committee Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; has assisted to organise acquisition of numerous commons and open spaces. *Publications:* Rambling Guide Books; brochures on public rights and local government. *Recreations:* rambling, chess, gardening. *Address:* 71 Eccleston Square S.W.1; 29 Cator Road, S.E.26. *T.:* Victoria 9274, Sydenham 5635. *Club:* Devonshire.

CHUBB, Percival, Leader Emeritus of Ethical Society of St. Louis since 1931; President of American Ethical Union; *b.* 17 June 1860; *s.* of James Purnell Chubb and Adelaide Bell; *m.* 1st, 1891, Louise Walston; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Anna Hartshome Sheldon. *Educ.:* Devonport and Stoke Grammar School; Stationers School, London; Birkbeck Institute, London. Office of Australian Merchants, London; Clerk in Local Government Board; Charter Member and first Secretary, Fabian Society of London; Lecturer on English Literature, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Head of English Dept., Manual Training High School; Lecturer on Pedagogy, Pratt Institute, Brooklyn and University of New York; Principal of High School, Ethical Culture School, New York; Editor of The Ethical Record; Leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis, 1911-31; President of Drama League of America, 1915-20. *Publications:* The Teaching of English, 1902-1929; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; On the Religious Frontier, 1931; Editor Essays of Emerson and Montaigne (English) and Sundry school texts; Miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* music, drama, forestry, aquatics. *Address:* 108 South Rock Hill Road, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A.; 3648 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. *Club:* University, St. Louis.

CHUDOBA, František, Ph.D. Prague; Professor of English Literature in the Masaryk University, Brno, Czechoslovakia, since 1920; *b.* Dědice, Moravia, 4 June 1878; *s.* of Jan and Marie Chudoba; *m.* 1905 Marie Petrová, *d.* of F. Petr, Třešť; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary school (Gymnasium) at Přerov, Moravia; Charles University in Prague; Leipsic University; Oxford Univ.; Berlin Univ. From 1902 teacher and

later Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures in Kroměříž, Velké Meziříčí, Brno, and Prague; Lecturer in English Literature, Charles University, Prague, 1913-20; lectured on Czech language and literature at King's College, University of London, 1920-22. *Publications:* Books in Czech: Wordsworth, an essay, 1911; Poets, Prophets, and Fighters, vol. i, 1915; vol. ii, 1920; Under the Greenwood Tree, 1932; William Shakespeare, vol. i, 1930; Translations into Czech: P. B. Shelley, Selections from Shelley's Prose, 2 vols. 1920; A. F. Pollard, History of England, with notes, 1921; in English: A Short Survey of Czech Literature, 1924; Edited Letters of Slavonic Writers to John Bowring, 1912; Jan Blahoslav's Tract on Sight, 1928; Selections from the Critical Writings of F. X. Salda, with Introduction and Notes, 1939. Numerous articles, essays, reviews, etc., in various Czech periodicals and in the Slavonic Review. *Address:* Veveří 75, Brno, Czechoslovakia.

CHULAPARAMBIL, Rt. Rev. Alexander, D.D., Bishop of Kottayam since 1923; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877. *Educ.:* The Papal Seminary, Kandy. Bishop Vicar Apostolic, 1914. Twice travelled all over Europe and Great Britain in 1911 and 1922; went to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand in 1928 in connection with the Sydney Eucharistic Congress; attended Eucharistic Congress in Ireland. *Address:* Catholic Bishop's House, Kottayam, Travancore, S. India. *T.A.:* Catholic Bishop, Kottayam.

CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Director Baird Television Ltd. and Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd.; Treasurer, National Labour Organisation; Member Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; Member Essex Agricultural Committee; Member of Council Eugenics Society; *b.* East London, 1886; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Albert Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London (B.Sc.). Schoolmaster, 1909-1914; President, East London Teachers' Association, 1914; served in Royal Artillery, Royal Air Force in Flanders, France, N. Russia, 1915-20 (despatches, Order of St. Vladimir); contested Spelthorne Division (Middlesex), 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Leyton (East), 1923-24; Central Wandsworth, 1929-31; visited East Africa as Member of East Africa Parliamentary Commission of Inquiry, 1924; Member of Medical Research Council, 1923-24, 1929-1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade in the first Labour Government; to Secretary of State for War, 1929-31; Secretary Trade Union side Coordinating Committee for Joint Industrial Councils for Government Establishments, 1921-31; a member of the Colonial Appointments Committee, 1929; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930-35; Member of Royal Commission on Durham University, 1934; General Secretary, Assoc. of Scientific Workers, 1920-31; Secretary, British Science Guild, 1931-33; Founder and Editor of The Realist in 1929. *Publications:* East Africa, a new Dominion, 1927; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; contributor to general press and scientific and technical press. *Recreations:* swimming and foreign travel. *Address:* 34A Harcourt Terrace, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 4429. *Clubs:* University of London, Hurlingham; County, Derby.

CHURCH, Arthur Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; A.K.C.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Richard Frederick Church, M.I.C.E. Chief Engineer, Uganda Railway, 1913-19.

CHURCH, Col. Arthur John Bromley, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Canon Church, Wells, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances, *d.* of C. M'Caskie, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1889; Army Pay Department, 1898; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Dolby Wolds, Beckington, Bath.

CHURCH, Canon Edward Joseph. M.A., Rector of Fen Ditton, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 15 May 1863; *s.* of John Christian Church and Elizabeth Stubbs; *m.* 1895, Florence Edith Badger; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Trinity College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1886-90; Kippington, Kent, 1891-95; Rector, Burrough Green, Cambridge, 1895-1917; Vicar, St. Andrew-the-Less, Cambridge, 1917-30; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fen Ditton, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Fen Ditton Rectory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 9346.

CHURCH, Col. Sir Geoffrey Selby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; M.C., J.P., D.L., Herts; R.A., T.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Selby Church, Bt., K.C.B., and Sybil Constance, *d.* of Charles John Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1913, Doris Louise (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Sir W. Somerville, K.B.E.; 2nd, 1920, Helene Elizabeth, *d.* of John L. Trayner, Michigan, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Michaels, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2115. *Club:* New University.

CHURCH, Col. George Ross Marryat, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Mar. 1868; *s.* of late Gen. T. R. Church, C.I.E.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Henry Whymper, C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Entered army, 1886; Capt., 1897; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1920; retired, 1920; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-6; D.A.Q.M.G. India, 1906-11; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Order of Leopold II., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches six times). *Address:* 38 Enys Road, Eastbourne.

CHURCH, Richard; literary free-lance; poet, novelist, and literary critic; *b.* London, 26 March 1893; 2nd *s.* of Thomas John Church and Lavinia Annie, *d.* of Benjamin Orton; *m.* 1st, Caroline Parfett; 2nd, Catherina Anna, *d.* of Carl Otto Schimmer; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet School. *Publications:* *poetry:* Flood of Life, 1917; Hurricane, 1919; Philip, 1923; Portrait of the Abbot, 1926; The Dream, 1927; Theme and Variations, 1928; Mood without Measure, 1928; The Glance Backward, 1930; News from the Mountain, 1932; Twelve Noon, 1936. *Prose:* Mary Shelley, 1928; Oliver's Daughter, 1930; High Summer, 1931; The Prodigal Father, 1933; Apple of Concord, 1935; The Porch, 1937 (Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize). *Recreations:* cycling, foreign travel. *Address:* 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5980. *Club:* Savile.

CHURCH, Samuel Harden; President of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh; *b.* Caldwell County, Mo., 24 Jan. 1858; *s.* of William Church and Emily, *d.* of Walter Scott, who emigrated from Scotland to Pennsylvania in 1819; *m.* 1898, Bertha Jean, *d.* of James M'H. Reinhart of Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Pittsburgh public schools and Bethany Preparatory School, in West Virginia. After filling various clerkships with the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, he was made Superintendent of Transportation in Columbus, Ohio, and later Vice-President in Pittsburgh; received the honorary degrees LL.D., Litt.D. and M.A. from Pittsburgh, Yale and Western Pennsylvania Universities; Director Blaw-Knox Co.; trustee Carnegie Corporation of New York; delegate to Republican National Convention in 1904; speaker for Republican National Committee in all Presidential campaigns until 1932, when he organised the Liberal party to accomplish repeal of national prohibition and declared for Franklin D. Roosevelt, Democratic nominee for President, who was elected; returned to Republican Party, 1936; was Col. on staff of Governor Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by Governor and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati, 1884; guest of the French Government in a tour of Northern Africa, 1923; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, a Romance of the English Invasion of Ireland in

1649, 1889; Beowulf, a Poem, 1901; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1902; The Two Mrs. Lorings (a play), 1914; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; other war pamphlets and speeches, 1917-18; Flames of Faith, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Golf, Athletic, Allegheny Country, Rolling Rock, Pittsburgh; Authors', New York; France-Amerique, American, Paris.

CHURCHER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. Berks.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Henry Churcher, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of William Kingdon Wyatt, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; Munshi and other Expeditions, Nigeria, 1905-14; served European War, Cameroons, 1914-15, France, 1915-18; Ireland, 1919-1920; Civil Commissioner, Pretoria, 1901; Cantonment Magistrate, Nigeria, 1908; District Commissioner, Nigeria, 1909-15; Chairman Ex-Service Men, Windsor, 1930-35; Vice-Chairman British Legion, Windsor, 1925-30; Secretary King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor since 1924; Member of Windsor Town Council since 1924; Mayor of Windsor, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting (Big Game), cricket, tennis, riding. *Address:* Ashstead House, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 532. *T.A.:* Churcher Windsor.

CHURCHILL, SPENCER-, family name of **Duke of Marlborough.**

CHURCHILL, of Wychwood, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1902, **Victor Alexander Spencer;** F.R.A.S. 1918; Baron 1815; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 1 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Lady Verena Maud Lowther, V.A., *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lonsdale; godson of late Queen Victoria; *S.* father 1934; *m* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. Robert Beaven. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris. Page of Honour to King Edward VII, 1901-7; served European War (despatches). *Publications:* contributions on art and literature to European publications. *Heir: half-b.*, Hon. Victor George Spencer, *b.* 31 July 1934.

See also Baron Brassey.

CHURCHILL, Col. Arthur Gillespie; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 Aug. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Churchill, J.P., of Weybridge Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Katherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Payn, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1880; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1896; Military Attaché Tokyo and Korea, 1898-1903; 3rd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; attached to the Staff of the Japanese Force for the Relief of the Peking Legations, 1900; Chief Staff Officer, Western District, 1904; General Staff Officer, Scottish Command, 1905; retired, 1909, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, at War Office, on mobilisation, 1914-18; Legion of Honour (officer), 1918. *Address:* Crawley Rise, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 957. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CHURCHILL, Capt. Edward George Spencer-, *s.* of Lord Edward Spencer-Churchill and Augusta Warburton, C.B.E., 1935, *d.* of late Lady Northwick; *b.* 21 May 1876. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (B.A.). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1899; served through Boer War (2 medals and 7 clasps), and German War (M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm); contested (U.) Derby, 1906; Tynemouth, 1910; M.C., D.L., J.P. Worcestershire, 1912; High Sheriff, 1924-25. *Publications:* Tarpon Fishing in Mexico and Florida; Home Industry; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus. *Address:* Northwick Park, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Blockley 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Queen's.

CHURCHILL, George Percy, C.B.E. 1924; F.S.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry A. Churchill, C.B.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Sir Alfred East, R.A.; two *s* *Educ.:* privately. Oriental Secretary to H.M.'s Legation at Teheran, with a Royal Commission, and given local rank of a 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1916; served in Persia until the end of European War; transferred to the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, 1919-1924; British Consul-General at Algiers, 1924-1937; retired, 1937; attached to the English Suite of the Shah of Persia during H.M.'s State Visit to England in 1919, and was given the First Class of the Order of the Lion and the Sun of Persia. *Publication:* A Historical Sketch of Algeria, 1927. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* 61 Grove Hall Court, N.W.8. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CHURCHILL, Lord Ivor (Charles Spencer); *yr. s.* of 9th Duke of Marlborough; *b.* 1898. *Address:* 4 John Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2168.

CHURCHILL, John (Strange Spencer), D.S.O.; Major, T.A. Reserve (late Oxfordshire Yeomanry); *b.* Feb. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill; *m.* 1908, Lady Gwendeline Theresa Mary Bertie, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of Avis of Portugal). *Address:* 42 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1748. *Club:* Bath.

CHURCHILL, Stella, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., Medical Secretary Diabetic Association; Clinical Assistant, Tavistock Clinic; *y. d. of* George Myers; *m.* 1903 late S. J. A. Churchill, M.V.O., British Consul General, Naples; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School; Girton College, Cambridge; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1917; House Physician, Tite St. Hospital for Children; House Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London · Anæsthetist, British Red Cross Hospital, etley; Clinical Assistant, Gt. Ormond Stre, 1919; Assistant Medical Officer of Health · Maternity and Child Welfare, Bermondsey, 1920; Assistant and Deputy M.O.H., St. Pancras, 1922-24; Represented S.E. Southwark on London County Council, 1925-32; contested (Labour) for Parliament N. Hackney and Chiswick, 1924 and 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Society Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Nursing in the Home, 1924; Health Services and the Public, 1928; On being a Mother, 1936; Various papers on Maternity and Child Welfare. *Recreations:* music, swimming, walking, dancing, talking. *Address:* 14 Park Village East, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 1314.

CHURCHILL, Winston; writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 10 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of Edward Spalding Churchill of Portland, Maine, and Emma Bell Blaine, of St. Louis; *m.* 1895, Mabel Harlakenden Hall, of St. Louis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis; graduated from the U.S. Naval Academy, 1894. An editor of the Army and Navy Journal of New York, 1894; managing editor of Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1895; member New Hampshire Legislature, 1903 and 1905; Hon. degrees, M.A. 1903; Litt.D. 1914; LL.D. 1915. *Publications:* The Celebrity; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1903; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling-Place of Light, 1917. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston (Leonard Spencer), P.C. 1907; C.H. 1922; Elder Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Epping Div. of Essex since 1924; *b.* 30 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *m.* 1908, Clementine, C.B.E., *d.* of late Col. Sir H. M. Hozier, K.C.B., 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Lady Blanche Ogilvy, *d.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st class (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served as orderly officer to

Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile Expeditionary Force, 1898, present at Battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as Lieut. South African Lt. Horse; acted as correspondent Morning Post, South Africa, 1899-1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped Dec. 12th; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo, Monte Cristo, and at Battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); M.P. (C.) Oldham 1900-6; late Lieut. the 4th Queen's Own Hussars; Major, Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars; Lieut.-Col. commanding 6th Royal Scots Fusiliers, France, 1916 (medals); retired, 1916; M.P. (L.) N.-W. Manchester, 1906-8; (Co.) Dundee, 1908-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1906-8; President, Board of Trade, 1908-10; Home Secretary, 1910-11; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-15; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1914-18; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; Minister of Munitions, 1917; Sec. of State for War, 1918-1921; for Air, 1918-21; for the Colonies, 1921-1922; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924-29. Lord Rector of Edinburgh University, 1929-32, and Chancellor of Bristol University, 1930. *Publications:* The Story of the Malakand Field Force, 1898; The River War, 1899; Savrola, 1900; London to Ladysmith via Pretoria, 1900; Ian Hamilton's March, 1900; Lord Randolph Churchill, 1906, 2nd ed. 1907; My African Journey, 1908; Liberalism and the Social Problem; The World Crisis, 4 vols., 1923-29, abridged and revised edition in one vol., 1931; My Early Life, 1930; The Eastern Front, 1931; Thoughts and Adventures, 1932; Marlborough, vol. 1., 1933, vol. 2, 1934, vol. 3, 1936, vol. 4, 1938; Great Contemporaries, 1937; Arms and the Covenant (Speeches), 1938. *Address:* Chartwell, Westerham, Kent. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum.

See also J. M. Bailey, Col. B. H. S. Romilly, Duncan Sandys.

CHURCHMAN; family name of **Baron Woodbridge.**

CHURCHMAN, Sir William Alfred, 1st Bt. cr. 1938; Kt., cr. 1920; D.L. Suffolk; 2nd *s.* of Henry Charles Churchman, Ipswich; *m.* 1891, Lois Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Wrinch, J.P., Ipswich. Mayor of Ipswich, 1899-1900; J.P., Suffolk; commanded 4th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1906-12; rejoined, 1914; commanded the 2/4th Suffolk Regiment to 1917, then entered Ministry of Munitions as Director in the Explosive Department; is a Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company and other Companies. *Address:* The Lodge, Melton, Suffolk. *T:* Woodbridge 93. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CHURCHWARD, Rev. Marcus Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919, M.A.; Europe Secretary, S.P.G., 1920-30; *b.* 11 Nov. 1860; *s.* of late Benjamin Hannaford Churchward, of Devon; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Ella Woodall (*d.* 1929) of Liverpool; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Agnes, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Frank Willcox. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1920; Served at Aldershot, Shoeburyness, Malta, Lichfield, Woolwich, London; Assistant Chap.-Gen., London, 1916-20 (mentioned for valuable services, 1917). *Address:* 38, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Mac. 4927.

CHURSTON, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1858, **Richard Francis Roger Yarde-Buller;** Bt. 1790; *b.* 12 Feb. 1910; *er. s.* of 3rd Baron and Jessie (who *m.* 2nd, 1928, Theodore William Wessel), *o. d.* of Alfred Smither; S. father, 1930; *m.* 1933, Betty, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. B. du Pre, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Francis Yarde-Buller, *b.* 29 Dec. 1934. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Buck's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Earl Cadogan.

CHURTON, Lt. Col. William Arthur Vere, D.S.O., T.D., B.A., LL.B.; Solicitor since 1901; Member of Firm W. H. Churton & Son, solicitors, Chester; *b.* 16 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late William Henry Churton, Hillside, Chester; *m.* 1921, Katharine Sophia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire, and Mrs. Jones, Riverscote, Chester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. Received Commission in 2nd V.B. Cheshire Regiment, 1899; served continuously with them and 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment; mobilized with 5th (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 4 Aug. 1914; Proceeded to France and Belgium with 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment, 14 Feb 1915; served with this battalion throughout the War in France; commanded battalion Feb. 1918 until demobilization, July 1919 (despatches thrice); Mayor of Chester, 1928-29. *Publication:* War Record 1/5 (E. of C.) Cheshire Regiment. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Spring Hill, Chester.

CHUTE, Rev. Anthony William, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of Basingstoke since 1936; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., of The Vyne, Basingstoke, and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of late Sir Wyndham S. Portal, Bart., of Malshanger, Hants. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; ordained, 1911; Winchester College Mission, Portsmouth, 1911-19; served as Army Chaplain in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1919-25; Fellow and Dean of Divinity of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1925-29; Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Basingstoke.

CHUTE, Charles Lennard; M.C.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Chaloner William Chute, J.P., D.L., and Eleanor Jane, *d.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., J.P., D.L., of Malshanger, Hants; *m.* 1912, Joan, *d.* of late Rev. R. Lowbridge Baker of Ramsden, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. 1906. Patron of one living; served in France as Staff Captain and as Brigade Major (M.C.); Chairman Hants C.C; Chairman Hants Quarter Sessions. *Address:* The Vyne, Basingstoke. *T.:* Bramley Green 27.

CHUTE, Lt.-Col. Pierce Thomas, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of Capt. Thomas Chute of Glenfield, Tralee; *m.* 1903, Carrie (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Charles Langton, J.P., D.L. Entered Army, 1876; Capt. 1885; Major, 1896; served Burmah, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps): European War, in command of the 8th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals); Commanded Depôt Royal Munster Fusiliers and 101st Recruiting Area, June 1916-Sep. 1918. *Address:* Swyre, nr. Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CIANO dei Conti di Cortellazzo, Nob. Galeazzo; Cav. di Gran Croce dei SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Cav. di Gran Croce della Corona d'Italia, Cav. di Gran Croce della Stella d'Italia; Ministro Segretario di Stato per gli Affari Esteri; *b.* Livorno, 18 March 1903; *s.* of S. E. Costanzo Ciano Conte di Cortellazzo, Presidente della Camera dei Deputati, and of Carolina Pini; *m.* 1930, Edda, *d.* of Benito Mussolini, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Laureato in Giurisprudenza presso la R. Università di Roma. Entrato nella carriera diplomatica, 1925; prestò servizio come Segretario alle RR. Rappresentanze Diplomatiche di Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Pechino, Santa Sede; come Console Generale, incaricato d'Affari con lettere e successivamente Ministro, a Shanghai; Capo Ufficio Stampa del Capo Governo; Sottosegretario di Stato per la Stampa e la Propaganda; Ministro per la Stampa e Propaganda; Membro del Gran Consiglio del Fascismo; Ambasciatore; Capitano Pilota di compl. arma aeron.; Volontario in A.O.; promosso maggiore per merito di guerra; decorato di due medaglie d'argento al valor militare e della croce al

merito di guerra; fregiato della medaglia commemorativa della Marcia su Roma. *Recreations:* aviazione, scherma, caccia. *Address:* Palazzo Chigi, Rome. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Circolo della Caccia.

CILEA, Francesco, Italian composer; *b.* Palmi, Calabria, 26 July 1866; *m.* Rosy Lavarello. Was Professor in the Conservatory at Florence; Director of the Conservatory in Palermo and Naples. *Operas:* Gina, while he was yet a pupil in the Conservatory of Naples; Tilde, Arlesiana, Adriana Lecouvreur, Gloria, respectively represented for the first time in 1892, 1897, 1902, 1907; Symphonic Poem, Suite, Sonata, etc. *Address:* Via Ajaccio 14, Rome. *T.:* 850.341.

CILENTO, Sir Raphael West, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.D., B.S. (Adelaide); D.T.M. & H. (England); Director General of Health and Medical Services, Queensland, Australia since 1934; Hon Professor of Tropical and Social Medicine, University of Queensland, since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Raphael Ambrose Cilento and Frances Ellen Elizabeth West; *m.* 1920; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School; Prince Alfred College, South Australia; University of Adelaide. Colonial Medical Service (Federated Malay States), 1920-21; Duncan and Lalcaca medals, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1922; Director, Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, North Queensland, 1922-28; Director of Public Health, Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1924-28, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Representative (British) League of Nations Mission on Health Conditions in the Pacific with Dr. P. Hermant (French representative), 1928-29; Director for Tropical Hygiene, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-32 and Chief Quarantine Officer (General) N.E. Division, 1928-34, Brisbane, Queensland; President Royal Society, Queensland, 1933-34; Senior Administrative Officer, Commonwealth Dept. of Health, Canberra, F.C.T. *Publications:* Malaria, 1924; White Man in the Tropics, 1925; Factors in Depopulation; N.W. Islands of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, 1928; Health Problems in the Pacific, 1929; Anne Mackenzie Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* Shooting, bush-travel, reading history and economics. *Address:* Seiano, Ipswich Road, Annerley, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. *T.A.:* Health Department, Brisbane. *T.:* B 8207 and J 8117 Brisbane. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

CITRINE, Sir Walter McLennan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress since 1926; President of International Federation of Trade Unions since 1928; Member of H.M. Government Economic Advisory Council, 1930-33; Director of the Daily Herald (1929), Limited; Member of General Advisory Council of B.B.C.; Member of the Council of the National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Member of the Executive Committee of the International Association for Social Progress; Vice-President of the Daily Herald Pension Fund; Member of National Council of Workers' Travel Association, 1932; Vice-President National Safety-First Assoc. and the National Safety-Week Council; Chairman of World Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council to Champion Human Rights; *original member and governor of National* Institute for Economic and Social Research; Member of London Advisory Committee of Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; Trustee of Imperial Relations Trust; Member of First Cinematograph Film Council; General Secretary of National Union of Domestic Workers; *b.* Liverpool, 22 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1913, Doris Slade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools, etc. Mersey District Secretary of Electrical Trades Union, 1914-20; E. C. Member Liverpool Trades Council, 1915; President Fed. Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, Mersey District, 1917-18; Secretary, 1918-20; Chairman Wallasey Labour Party, 1919; Parliamentary candidate Wallasey 1918 election; Assistant General Secretary Electrical Trades Union, 1920-23; Assistant Secretary Trades Union Congress, 1924-25; Acting Secretary T.U.C. Oct. 1925; Member Royal Commission to W. Indies, 1938. *Publications:* The Labour Chairman; The British Trade Union Movement; Labour and the Community; I Search for Truth in Russia, 1936 and 1938, *etc.* *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tradunic, Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 6261. *Club:* National Trade Union.

CLAGUE, John, C.M.G. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired, 1937; Adviser to Secretary of State for Burma since 1937; *b.* 29 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1921, Winifred F. A., *d.* of F. H. Dawkins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Little Laver, Ongar.

CLAMPETT, Ven. Albert Wyndham, M.A.; Rector of Mitcham and with Hawthorn, 1898-1920, South Australia; Archdeacon of Mount Gambier and Hon. Canon, St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, since 1911; Archdeacon of Strathalbyn, 1915; Canon St. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1916; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, 1860; 5th *s.* of late Alderman Clampett of that city; *m.* 1889, Alice *o. d.* of Robert Patten of Brixton S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterford; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and M.A.); ordained Deacon and Priest and served a curacy of five years in the parish of S. Saviour's, Herne Hill Road, London, S.E.; accepted an invitation from Bishop Kennion to work in his diocese in S. Australia, 1889; in this mission district he laboured for two years, and then moved north of Adelaide, and accepted charge of the parish of Laura, with district attached; after two years here he was appointed Rector of the suburban parish of Mitcham; Military Chaplain 4th class in Australian Military Forces, 1916-19; Rural Dean of the Eastern suburbs, 1908; belongs to many committees in his diocese, and also to many charitable and public institutions of the state. *Address:* The Rectory, Mitcham, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Unley 1405.

CLANCARTY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1803; **Richard Frederick John Donough Le-Poer-Trench;** Viscount Dunlo, 1801; Baron Kilconnel of Garbally, Co. Galway, 1797; Baron Trench (U.K.), 1815; Visconnt Clancarty (U.K.), 1823; Marquess of Heusden in Kingdom of the Netherlands; *b.* 27 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Isabel Maude Penrice (*d.* 1906), *d.* of John G. Bilton, Charlton, Kent; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1915, Edith Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), *d.* of Major Alinando Albemarle Rawlinson; 2nd, 1918, Cora, *e. d.* of late H. H. Spooner and Mrs. Philip Lindoe, Bourne Court, Bourne End; three *d.* Was in Royal Naval Air Force. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Greville Le Poer Trench [*b.* 10 Dec. 1902]. *Address:* Kemps House, Balcombe, Sussex.

CLANMORRIS, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1800; **Arthur Maurice Robert Bingham;** *b.* 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris, and Matilda, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Robert Edward Ward, Bangor Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1907, Leila, *d.* of Gordon Cloete, J.P., Cape Town; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 5th Lancers, 1899; Capt. 1905; A.D.C. to Lord Plunket, Gov.-Gen. of New Zealand, 1904-7; was Page of Honour to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Michael Ward Bingham [*b.* 3 Nov. 1908; *m.* 1934, Madeline Mary, *e. d.* of Clement Ebel, Copyhold Place, Cuckfield; one *s.*]. *Address:* 24 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2119; Bangor Castle, Belfast. *T.A.:* Bangor, Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Ranelagh.

See also Major J. D. Barry, Capt. R. B. Brassey, Capt. Rt. Hon. Herbert Dixon, H. L. Eason.

CLANWILLIAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1776; **Arthur Vesey Meade;** Bt. 1703; Viscount Clanwilliam, Baron Gillford, 1766; Baron Clanwilliam (U.K.), 1828; late Captain, Royal Horse

Guards; *b.* 14 Jan. 1873; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam and Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir A. E. Kennedy, G.C.M.G., Governor of Queensland; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1909, Muriel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Russell Stephenson and *widow* of Hon. Oliver Howard; one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2. *Heir: s.* Lord Gilford, *q.v.* *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.
See also Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley Colville, Adm. Hon. Sir H. Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

CLAPHAM, Alfred William, C.B.E. 1932; F.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. E. Clapham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Technical Editor, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, England, 1913-33; served in Royal Sussex Regiment during War; Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries since 1929; V.P. Royal Arch. Inst. *Publications:* Lesnes Abbey, 1915; Beeleigh Abbey (part author), 1922; English Romanesque Architecture, 1930, 1934; European Romanesque Architecture, 1936; contributions to Archæologia, Archæological Journal, etc. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, S.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAPHAM, Edward William, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Anæsthetist at the London Hospital; late Honorary Anæsthetist to King Edward VII.'s Hospital for officers; *s.* of late George Dixon Clapham of Great Dunmow, Essex. *Educ.:* London Hospital. *Address:* Connaught Club, 75 Seymour Street, W.2. *Club:* Connaught.

CLAPHAM, John Harold, C.B.E. 1918; Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Hon. Litt. D. Leeds and Harvard; Foreign Member of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Vice-Provost of King's College since 1933; Professor of Economic History, Cambridge, 1928-38; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Clapham of Prestwich, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Mary Margaret, *d.* of W. E. Green of Ross, Hereford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, and King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1895; Lightfoot Scholar, 1896; Prince Consort Prize, 1897; Fellow of King's College, 1898-1904, and since 1908; Dean, 1908-13; Tutor, 1913-28; lecturer on historical and economic subjects at Cambridge, 1898-1902; Professor of Economics, University of Leeds, 1902-8; during the War at the Board of Trade; President, Section F, British Association, 1920; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1926; Syndic of Cambridge University Press; Member of Council, British Academy. *Publications:* The Causes of the War of 1792, 1899; articles in English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Alpine Journal, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; contributor to Cambridge Modern History, vols. x. and xi. (1907-8); to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, vols. i. and ii. (1922-1923); to Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi. (1929); (with M. M. Clapham) to Early Victorian England (1934); The Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1907; The Abbé Sieyès, 1912; The Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1914, 1921; An Economic History of Modern Britain (vol. i.), 1926; (vol. ii.), 1932; (vol. iii.), 1938; The Study of Economic History, 1929. *Address:* King's College, and Storey's End, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4046. *Club:* Alpine.
See also Ven. W. H. Stewart.

CLAPPERTON, T. J., F.R.B.S. 1938; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Clapperton, Galashiels; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Fairbairn, Galashiels; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gala High School, Galashiels; Galashiels School of Art; Glasgow School of Art; Kennington School of Art, London; and with Sir Wm. Goscombe John, R.A.; Royal Academy Schools (Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship of £200, 1905); travelled and studied in France and Italy. *Principal Works:* Completion of Mungo Park Monument at Selkirk; War Memorials at Canonbie, Dumfriesshire, Minto, Roxburghshire, Shenley, Herts., and in Church of St. John Lee, Hexham; Bronze Statue Literature, surmounting dome of Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Statuette Portrait in Bronze of R. L. Stevenson; Bronze Statue to commemorate Flodden tradition at Selkirk; Marble Statue of Bishop Morgan for Cardiff City Hall; Stone Groups Mining and Shipping, also Stone Statue, Learning, for National Museum of Wales; sculpture for Liberty's new building, Regent Street, W.; Equestrian Group, Galashiels War Memorial; Statue of King Robert the Bruce at the gateway of Edinburgh Castle; Centenary Memorial to Sir Walter Scott at Galashiels, etc. *Address:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4047.

CLARE, Captain Chapman James, C.M.G. 1902; J.P.; Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 1920; *b.* 23 June 1853; *s.* of late Lieut. J. C. Clare, R.N.R.; *m.* 1885, Ellen Minnie, *d.* of the late Lieut. H. G. F. Cotgrave, Indian Navy; two *s.* one *d.* Naval Commandant, S. Australia, 1900-1911; served in China, 1900; District Naval Officer for W. Australia, 1911-18; returned to South Australia and placed on retired list of R.A.N. as from 31 July 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

CLARE, Major Edward Thomas Newton-, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late R.A.F.; *e. s.* of late Edward Shackfield Newton-Clare, M.R.C.S., Calne, Wilts, and Mrs. Haworth, Beckenham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Yvonne Marianne, A.R.R.C., *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. C. Swann, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Chevalier, Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917. *Address:* Claremont, 43 Albemarle Road, Beckenham, Kent.

CLARENDON, 6th Earl of, 2nd *cr.* 1776; **George Herbert Hyde Villiers,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg; D.L., J.P. Herts; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1938; *b.* 7 June 1877; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Caroline Elizabeth Agar (*d.* 1894), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Normanton; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Adeline Verena Ishbel, J.P., Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Hon. LL.D. Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, *d.* of late Herbert Haldane Somers Cocks, and sister of 6th Baron Somers, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, and Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925-27; Chief Government Whip, House of Lords, 1922-25; Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927-30; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of Union of South Africa, 1931-37; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1919-21; an extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Dudley), 1902-05. *Heir: g.s.* Lord Hyde, *q.v.* *Address:* Pitt House, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 3338. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton.
See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Lytton, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.

CLARINA, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Eyre Nathaniel Massey,** late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 8 Feb. 1880; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Clarina and Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of Alex. Bannatyne, Woodstown, Co. Limerick; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1906, Alice, 4th *d.* of Wilton Allhusen of Lyme Regis; one *d.* Served with Scots Guards in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914 Star, Allied and British Victory medals). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vigo Cottage, Corofin, Co. Clare, Ireland. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

CLARK, The Hon. Mr. Justice Adrian, O.B.E., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements since 1936; *b.* London, 9 April 1889; *s.* of M. Clark, Valparaiso, and Blanche Leslie, Fifeshire; *m.* 1929, Marguerite Muriel, *d.* of J. C. Brooks, of St. Anthony, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar and Goodenough Medallist); London University. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served in France, 1915-19 (Lt.-Colonel, O.B.E., Brevet majority, despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1917; Magistrate,

Trinidad, 1924; Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1927; D.P.P. Singapore, 1934; Solicitor General S.S., 1935. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CLARK, Alfred Joseph, F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; Member of Medical Research Council, 1934-38; *b.* Glastonbury, Somerset, 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Francis Joseph Clark of Street, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Powell, *d.* of late Dr. Hazell, Cape Town; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar) B.A. Cantab. 1907, M.B. Cantab. 1910, M.R.C.P. 1912, M.D. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; M.R.C.P.E. 1926; F.R.S.E. 1927; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C. (Military Cross). *Publications:* Applied Pharmacology; Comparative Physiology of the Heart; Mode of Action of Drugs on Cells; General Pharmacology. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* 67 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52876. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

CLARK, Dr. Arthur L., Professor of Physics, Dean Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., 19 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Lewis C. Clark and Ellen L. Moses; *m.* 1899, Mary Imogene Whitney, Worcester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester; Clark University, Worcester. Teacher of Math. and Physics Bridgton, Academy, Maine; Worcester Academy; Ph.D. Clark University, 1905; Professor of Physics, Bates College, Lewiston, Maine; F.R.S. Can.; Member National Research Council of Canada; Member of Advisory Committee, Ontario Research Foundation. *Publication:* papers on various physical topics. *Address:* 200 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf and Country.

CLARK, Arthur Melville, M.A. (Hons.); D.Phil.; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in English, Member of Faculty of Arts, Director of Studies, and Editor of University Calendar, in University of Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1895; 4th *s.* of late James Clark and of Margaret Moyes McLachlan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Sibbald, and Vans Dunlop Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar); M.A. First Class Honours and thrice medallist, Edinburgh University; D.Phil., Oxford University; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Reading, 1920; Tutor to Oxford Home Students, 1921; Secretary of Oxford Union Socety, 1923; President of Speculative Society, 1926-9; Visiting Lecturer in Literature, Loretto School, 1926-29. *Publications:* The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry, 1922; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood (annotated), 1924; Thomas Heywood, Playwright and Miscellanist, 1931; Autobiography, its Genesis and Phases, 1935; The Reason of Rhyme, 1938; Studies in Literary Modes—Rhetoric, Satire and Parody, 1939; Annual contributions to The Year's Work in English, 1920-30; Bibliographies for the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 34 Bruntsfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54616. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Arts, Mortonhall Golf, Edinburgh; Union Society, Oxford.

CLARK, Brigadier Cecil Horace, D.S.O., 1916; late R.A. (retired); Secretary, Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwich; *b.* 24 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late W. S. Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1899; S. A. War (despatches); European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times). *Address:* Manor Cottage, Manor Park, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 735.

CLARK, Charles Alexander, L.D.S.; Dental Radiologist, retired; Consulting-Radiologist Royal Dental Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Odontological Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* London, 1860; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; National Dental Hospital (1st Prize Medal Dental Mechanics, 1st Prize Medal Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics). Late Dental Surgeon to Boys Industrial Home, Forest Hill, Home and Infirmary for Sick Children, and South London Dispensary for Women and Children (now the South-Eastern Hospital for Children, Lower Sydenham), Forest Hill Provident Dispensary (Held above appointments for twenty-five years); appointed by Home Office, Dental Surgeon to Lucifer Match Factory; North African Mission; Assistant Dental Surgeon, National Dental Hospital (for Radiology); formerly Consulting Radiologist, Endsleigh Palace (War) Hospital; Radiologist Maxillo-Facial (War) Hospital, Kennington, and the Maxillary (War) Hospital, Brook Street, W.; Pres., Metropolitan Branch, British Dental Assoc., 1919; Member of Dental Board (ex-officio), 1918-19; formerly Member of Council of Röntgen Society; Member of the Radiology section and of the Physical Medicine Section of the Royal Soc. of Medicine; hon. member, British Photographic Research Association; President of Honour of Radiology Section in VIII. International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; exhibited Dental Radiograph before Odontological Society of London, April 1896; gave demonstrations on the value of X-rays in Dental Surgery and Technique; designed various X-ray apparatus and appliances. *Publications:* Dental Radiography, 1926; Section on Dental Radiology in Sir Norman Bennett's Science and Practice of Dental Surgery, 1914, 1931 editions; part author of Griffith's Metallurgy; various Papers and Communications on Dental Radiology. *Recreations:* motoring, rifle shooting; Member City Rifle Club, Bisley, and London and Middlesex Rifle Association; Member National Rifle Association. *Address:* 19 Rofant Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 254. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Charles Watson, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late C. J. Clark, of Oxton, Birkenhead; *m.* 1895, Freyda, *d.* of late Captain A. S. Creyke, R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1885; served in India, Malta, and Gibraltar; Lieut.-Colonel, 1913; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor of Trinidad, 1893-94; Brigade Major, R.A., S.E. District, 1901-1903; served in France and Belgium, Aug. 1915-1918 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

CLARK, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director, Alfred Herbert, Limited, Coventry. *Educ.:* Atherstone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, France, Machine Gun Corps, Royal Tank Corps (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* 49 Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa; Achanda, West Lulworth. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLARK, Christopher, R.I. 1905; Historical painter (of military subjects especially); *b.* London, 1 Mar. 1875. Self-taught. Exhibitor, Royal Acad., Continent and America. *Publications:* contributor to weekly publications magazines, and book illustrator, in colour, and black and white, posters, etc. Served as Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-1919. *Address:* Studio House, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7170. *Club:* Arts.

CLARK, Colin Grant, M.A. (Oxon); Director of Bureau of Industry, Financial Adviser to the Treasury, and State Statistician, Queensland, since 1938; *b.* 2 Nov. 1905; *s.* of James Clark, merchant and manufacturer, Plymouth; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Tattersall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School; Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Trained as a chemist and has done research work in radioactivity; Frances Wood Prizeman of the Royal Statistical Society, 1928; Assistant to late Prof. Allyn Young of Harvard; worked on the New Survey of London Life and Labour; Assistant Director Social Survey of Liverpool, 1929-30; on Staff of Economic Advisory Council, Cabinet Offices, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Statistics, Cambridge; Visiting Lecturer at Melbourne and Sydney Univer-

sities, 1937; Contested (Lab.) North Dorset, 1929, and Wavertree (Liverpool), 1931; South Norfolk, 1935. *Publications:* The National Income, 1924-31, 1932; National Income and Outlay, 1937; National Income of Australia, 1938; pamphlets on National Planning, Control of Investment, A Socialist Budget, Economic Position of Great Britain (with Prof. A. C. Pigou); articles in Economic Journal, Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Political Quarterly, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* Bureau of Industry, Brisbane, Queensland.

CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd A. G.; *see* Gordon-Clark.

CLARK, Colonel D'Arcy Melville, C.B.E. 1919; F.C.I.P.A.; partner in Wm. Brookes & Son, 1 Quality Court, W.C.2; *e. s.* of late Alexander Melville Clark, F.C.I.P.A., 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London. Admitted a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, 1907; The London Scottish, 1901-15; commissioned New Armies, 1915; France, 1914-19; 1st Corps H.Q., Second Army H.Q., and commanded Cambrai Sub-District, 1919 (despatches, M.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Harley Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Kitson, T.D.; D.L.; M.A., F.S.A.; M.Inst. C.E.; President Inst. Mech.E., 1931-32; Pres. Inst. Loco.E., 1921-22; Director of Kitson & Co. Ltd., Airedale Foundry, Leeds; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Dr. E. C. Clark, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Cambridge University; *m.* 1897, Georgina, *d.* of late George Parker Bidder, Q.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Major Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos, 1888. 2nd Lt. Leeds Rifles, 1891; raised O.T.C. Leeds University, 1909; O.C. 8th West Yorks., 1913-15; O.C. 49th Div. Depot, France, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Society of Antiquaries, etc.; On Locomotive Development and on Industrial questions; History of Harfleur; History of Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society; Historical Guide to Leeds Parish Church; Kitsons of Leeds, 1837-1937. *Recreations:* archæology, travel, gardening. *Address:* Meanwoodside, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52200. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leeds.

CLARK, Sir Ernest, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Governor of Tasmania since 1933; *b.* 13 April 1864; *s.* of S. H. Clark; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late J. T. C. Winkfield, D.L.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1894; lent to Cape Government, 1904-5; Assistant Secretary, Inland Revenue, 1919; Secretary Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1920-21; Secretary, Treasury of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member Australian Economic Mission, 1928-29; Member of Joint Exchequer Board Great Britain and N. Ireland, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Conservative; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, Francis, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; *b.* 23 June 1864; *e. s.* of late Francis Mallard Clark, sometime Chief Clerk in H.M. Civil Service; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Francis Andrews, of Wallington, Surrey, and Denver, Col., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Bartholomew's and the Middlesex Hospitals. Dean and Lecturer on Forensic Medicine for the College of Medicine, Hong-Kong, 1897-1912; Life Member of the Court, late Prof. of Medical Jurisprudence, Warden of University Hall (now known as Lugard Hall), and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the University of Hong-Kong, 1912-15; Member of the Hong-Kong Legislative Council, 1902; Member of the Executive Council, 1905; J.P. Hong-Kong, 1897-1915; engaged in war and post-war work, 1915-22; physician to British Consulate and other establishments in Moukden, Manchuria, 1922-24; Chief Medical Officer, territory of Wei-hai-wei, 1924-29. *Publications:* The Germ Theory of Disease, 1888; Ambulance Notes, 1893; The Ventilation and Flushing of Sewers in relation to Health, 1894; The Prevention of Malaria in Hong-Kong, 1906; Twenty Years of Enteric Fever in Hong-Kong, 1912; Kala-azar 1926; Leprosy treatment in Wei-hai-wei, 1928; late Editor Transactions of Far Eastern Assoc. of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* riding, yachting; Commodore Hong-Kong Corinthian Yacht Club, 1904-15. *Address:* 41 King's Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 657 *Club:* Hong-Kong (life member).

CLARK, George Albert, V.D.; M.D. (Dunelm); Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Sheffield University; Hon. Physiologist to Sheffield Royal Infirmary, Royal Hospital and Jessop Hospital for Women; External Examiner in Physiology, University of Leeds and Trinity College, Dublin; Surgeon Commander, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of George Atkinson Clark and Mary Lawson Bainbridge; *m.* 1918, Kate Stewart Henderson; three *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Durham University. Studied medicine at Durham University College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911; Surgeon Sub.-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-16; M.B. (Hons.), B.S., 1917; Surgeon Lieut., R.N., 1917-19; Demonstator and Lecturer in Physiology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1920-24; M.D. (gold medal), 1922; Lecturer in Physiology, Sheffield University, 1924; Examiner in Physiology, University of Oxford, 1936-37; Member of Middle Temple. *Publications:* papers of physiological interest on kidney function, blood sugar, adrenaline pituitrin, etc. *Address:* Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62607.

CLARK, George Anthony; Director Henry Matier & Co. Ltd., Belfast; Member Northern Ireland Parliament (Unionist) since 1938; *b.* 24 Jan. 1914; *e. s.* of Sir George Ernest Clark, *q. v.* *Educ.:* Canford. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting, tennis, squash. *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.A.* and *T.* Whiteabbey 190. *Clubs:* Bath; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CLARK, Sir George Ernest, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; Director Great Northern Railway of Ireland, H. Matier & Co., Belfast; *b.* 25 July 1882; *er. s.* of Sir George Smith Clark, 1st Bt. and Frances Elizabeth Matier, Belfast; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1910, Norah Anne, *d.* of W. G. Wilson, Glasgow; three s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.. *Heir:* *s.* George Anthony, *q.v.* *Address:* Seapark, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 88 (Belfast). *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Ulster, Belfast.

CLARK, George Norman, M.A.; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen; Hon. Lit.D., Utrecht; F.B.A. 1936; Chichele Professor of Economic History and Fellow of All Souls College since 1931; Editor of the Oxford History of England; Hon. Member of the Historical Society of Utrecht; Chairman, Council for the Preservation of Business Archives; *b.* 27 February 1890; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, C.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Barbara, *e. d.* of W. B. Keen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Brakenbury Scholar, 1908. 1st Class Lt. Hum., 1911; 1st Cl. Modern History, 1912; Fellow of All Souls College, 1912; 2nd Lt. Post Office Rifles, Aug. 1914; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1920; Fellow and Lecturer of Oriel College, 1919-31; tutor, 1922; librarian, 1930; joined staff of English Historical Review, 1919; editor, 1920-25; joint editor, 1925-26 and 1938-39; University Lect. in Modern History, 1927-31; Proctor, 1929-30; Mem. of Commission on Oxford Libraries, 1930; Mem. Hebdomadal Council, 1930-33; Delegate of the Press since 1930; Curator of the Bodleian since 1934. *Publications:* The Dutch Alliance and the War against French Trade, 1923; (with F. W. Weaver) Churchwarden's Accounts of Marston, etc., 1925;

The Seventeenth Century, 1929; The Later Stuarts, 1934; Science and Social Welfare in the Age of Newton, 1937; Guide to English Commercial Statistics (1696-1782), 1938; historical and other lectures and articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLARK, Henry Herbert G.; *see* Gordon Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Congregational Minister; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1897. *Educ.:* University College School; private study in Germany; Hackney Theological College. Ministry began at George Square Church, Greenock, 1890-91; several years' illness; Minister of Congregational Church, Woking, 1899-1904; literature and scholastic work since then; Sixth Form Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-26; Head Master of St. John's School, Broxbourne, 1930-34. *Publications:* Meanings and Methods of the Spiritual Life, 1901; Echoes from the Heights and Deeps (poems), 1902; The Christ from Without and Within, 1904; The Philosophy of Christian Experience, 1906; The Gospel of St. John (Westminster New Testament), 1908; The Christian Method of Ethics, 1908; Laws of the Inner Kingdom, 1909; Studies in the Making of Character, 1910; History of English Nonconformity, 1911 and 1913; The Book of the Seven Ages (an anthology), 1911; Towards a Perfect Man, 1911; Life of John Goodwin, 1913; Liberal Orthodoxy (in Great Christian Theologies series, which he also edited), 1914; The Watch-Tower (poems), 1920; Pilate, and other Poems, 1922; Short History of the British Empire, 1935; various educational books. *Address:* The Harpes, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 2748.

CLARK, James, R.I., Hon. A.R.C.A., painter of portraits, genre subjects and wall-decorations; designer of book illustrations and stained glass windows. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0983.

CLARK, James Oscar Max; thread manufacturer; Director, Clark & Co. Ltd., and Chairman, J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Director, Union Bank of Scotland, Yorkshire Insurance Co., Reinsurance Corporation Ltd., and several Trust Companies; *b.* 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Robert M. Clark, Paisley; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *d.* of James Halsall, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Served with Scots Guards in European War. *Publication:* A History of Tennis (jointly with E. B. Noel). *Recreations:* real tennis, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Anchor Thread Mills, Paisley. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Honourable Company, Musselburgh; Yorkshire, York.

See also M. S. McCorquodale.

CLARK, Col. Sir James (Richardson Andrew), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1883; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S.E.; D.Ph. Cantab.; F.R.I.P.H.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Army Medical Staff Corps, retired; Bailiff Grand Cross of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 24 Aug. 1852; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1893, Lilian Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Hopkins, Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; one *s.* In charge of Edinburgh Hospital, S. Africa, 1900; served European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Edmund James, M.C., late R.A. [Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 18 July 1898; *m.* 1st, 1921, Angelica (*d.* 1922), *er. d.* of late Arthur James Taylor, and Mrs. Taylor of Strensham, Worcester; 2nd, 1924, Adeline, o. c. of Lt.-Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.). Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 33 Thurloe Square, S. Kensington]. *Address:* Braywick Grove, Maidenhead. *Club:* Constitutional.

CLARK, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 7 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of James Blyth Clark, shipping merchant of Sydney and Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1902, Dora, *o. d.* of Thomas Lloyd Hood, of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maitland High School. Lieut. 4th Australian Infantry Regiment, 1897, and held positions successively in same regiment of Company Commander, Adjutant, 2nd in command, and C.O.; at the outbreak of war was appointed on 6 Aug. 1914 O.C. Newcastle Defended Port; Lt.-Col. in the 8th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F., June 1915; organised and trained the N.S.W. 30th Batt. of that Brigade; (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired with rank of Col. 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 916, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

CLARK, Brig.-Gen. John Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; K.C. 1932; Director, London and Western Trusts Co., Ltd.; Kootenay Belle Gold Mines Co., Ltd.; President Nanaimo Duncan Utilities, Ltd.; West Canadian Hydro Electric Co., Ltd.; Okanagan Telephone Co.; *b.* Dundas, Ontario; *s.* of William and Frances J. Clark; *m.* Jean Abercrombie, *d.* of late Donald McGillivray, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Univ., B.A., LL.B., Osgoode Hall. Practises law, Vancouver; commanded 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915-18; commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918, to demobilisation; Canadian Representative, British Mission to Italy, 1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches five times); Hon. Lieut.-Colonel Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; Member Canadian House of Commons for Vancouver-Burrard, 1921-30; a Conservative. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa.

CLARK, John Brown, C.B.E. 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.E.; J.P.; Headmaster, George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, 1908-26; *b.* West Linton, Peeblesshire, 30 Apr. 1861; *e. s.* of late George Clark, Newbigging, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1891, Mary, *e. d.* of William Mackay, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pupil teacher; student in Established Church Training College, Edinburgh; Assistant Master in St. Leonard's Public School, Edinburgh, 1883-85; graduated M.A. with Honours in Natural Science, 1889; Mathematical and Physics Master in George Heriot's School till 1908; Past President of Edinburgh Univ. Physical Society, of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, and of Association of Teachers in the Secondary Schools of Scotland; Member of University Court of Univ. of Edinburgh, of Scottish Universities Entrance Board, and of Education Committee of Edinburgh Town Council; Chairman of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, and of Scottish Education Department's Advisory Council. *Publications:* (Joint) Arithmetic for Schools and Colleges; Mathematical and Physical Tables. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 146 Craiglea Drive, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53390. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Sir Kenneth McKenzie, K.C.B., *cr.* 1938; Director of National Gallery since 1934; Surveyor of the King's Pictures since 1934; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1933; Ryerson Lecturer at Yale University, 1936; *b.* 13 July 1903; *o. s.* of late Kenneth McKenzie Clark and Margaret Alice McArthur; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Martin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Worked for two years with Mr. Bernard Berenson, Florence; Keeper of Department of Fine Art Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1931-33; Committee of Exhibition of Italian Art, Burlington House, 1930; Commendatore della Corona d'Italia. *Publications:* The Gothic Revival, 1929; Commemorative Catalogue of Exhibition of Italian Art, 1930 (part author and editor); Catalogue of Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle, 1935; On the Painting of English Landscape, 1935; articles in Burlington Magazine, Life and Letters, Listener, etc. *Address:* 30 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2417. *Clubs:* Travellers,' Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts, M.C.C.

CLARK, Marjorie (Pen-name — Georgia Rivers); writer of fiction; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of George A. and Gertrude M. Clark. *Educ.:* Milverton Girls' Grammar School. *Publications:* Jacqueline, 1927; Tantalego, 1928; The Difficult Art, 1929; She Dresses for Dinner, 1933. *Recreations:* music, dancing, ice-skating. *Address:* Iona, Moorehouse Street, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W. 3180. *Club:* Society of Australian Authors.

CLARK, Bt. Lt.-Col. (local Col.) Percy William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; R.E.; Chief Engineer under Air Ministry, Iraq, since 1937; *b.* Putney, 1888; *s.* of Jas. Clark, R.I., A.R.B.C., Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond.; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of F. T. Foulger; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Chelsea; London University Engineering Course at S. W. Polytechnic. Articled pupil to H. W. Ravenshaw, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; with Alfred Parsons at Newcastle, and Willans & Robinsons at Rugby; given an Army Commission, Sep. 1914; served three and a half years in France, the last two years as Major in command of the 61st Divisional Signal Company (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 44 Rusthall Avenue, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0983. *Club:* United Sports.

CLARK, Philip Lindsey, D.S.O. 1917; A.R.B.S. 1924; sculptor; *s.* of late R. Lindsey Clark, A.R.B.S., Sculptor, Cheltenham; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1917, Truda Mary Calnan; six *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas House School, Cheltenham. Studied sculpture under father at Cheltenham, at City Guild Schools, London, and Royal Academy Schools, London; served Artists' Rifles, Royal Sussex Regiment, rank of Captain (despatches, D.S.O.); first exhibited work at Royal Academy, 1920 since at Paris Salon, etc. *Works:* War Memorials: The Cameronians, Scottish Rifles, Glasgow; St. Saviour's, Southwark, Boro' High Street; Sculpture on Belgian Soldiers' Memorial in Kensal Green Cemetery; Portraits and Bronzes; some Sculpture at Westminster Cathedral and many Catholic Churches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Caroline Street, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1769.

CLARK, Col. Robert, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; D.L.; formerly Lt.-Col. commanding 5th Bn. The Royal Scots (Queen's Edinburgh Rifles); late Chairman of City of Edinburgh Territorial Army and Air Force Association; b. 1859. *Address:* 4 Cambridge Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Royal Scots.

CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Robert Leaver, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Chief Inspector of Ordnance Machinery; *b.* 20 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late J. E. Moulton, Kings Heath, Worcesters. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., two medals; Serbian Order of White Eagle, with swords). *Address:* Northbourne, Bransgore, Christchurch, Hants.

CLARK, Sir S. Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Clark.

CLARK, Rev. Canon Stuart Harrington, M.A.; Vicar of Tonbridge, 1913-36; Canon Emeritus of Rochester since 1936; *b.* 2 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Rev. Robert Clark, M.A., Amritsar, India; *m.* 1st, 1904, Minnie L. Collins (*d.* 1935); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Dorothea Vetterli King. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Clare College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar). Ordained, 1894; Incumbent of The Old Church, Calcutta, 1900-8; Vicar of Belper, 1909-13; Chaplain of the University and Public School Brigade, 1914; Rural Dean of Tonbridge, 1926-35; Hon. Chm. of the Guild of Health, 1928-31. *Publications:* St. Augustine, Catholic and Protestant; God and Life; Editor of Towards Reunion. *Address:* 11 Madeira Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2705.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1886; F.R.S.E. 1932; Senior partner, publishing firm of T. & T. Clark, Edinburgh; Major, late 7th Batt. Royal Scots (the Royal Regiment); *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of Rev. H. M. Douglas; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914, Ellen Mercy, *o. d.* of late Francis Drake; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* John Douglas, *b.* 1923. *Address:* 6 Wester Coates Road, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Dictionary, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61447. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

CLARK, Wilfrid E. Le Gros, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Professor of Anatomy, Oxford University, since 1934; *b.* Hemel-Hempstead, 5 June 1895; *s.* of Rev. Travers Clark; *m.* 1923, Freda Constance Giddey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Principal Medical Officer of Sarawak, Borneo, 1920-23; Reader in Anatomy, University of London, 1924-27; Professor of Anatomy at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1927-29; at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1929-34. *Publications:* Early Forerunners of Man, 1934; numerous publications in the Journal of Anatomy, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, and Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Dept. of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford.

CLARK, William Clifford, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; LL.D.; Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary Treasury Board, Canada, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George Ellis Clark and Catherine Urquhart; *m.* 1916, Margaret Hilda Smith, B.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston,; Harvard University. Was Professor of Economics Queen's University, Kingston, 1915-23; engaged in investment banking, Chicago and New York, 1923-31; Professor of Commerce and Director of Courses in Commerce and Administration, Queen's University, Kingston, 1931-32; author of numerous articles on economic and financial subjects; Financial Adviser, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Department of Finance, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Country and Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

CLARK, Brig. William Ellis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 April 1877; *s.* of late William John Hyne Clark, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Dulwich; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star); C.R.A. South Midland Division (T.A.), 1924-27; Brig. R.A. Southern Command, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Elmstead House, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 476. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARK, Major William George, D.S.O. 1915; (retired) late 4th London Rgt.; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of W. H. Clark, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1916, Jessica (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Marcus A. Pettitt; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Norah Phyllis Wooster (*née* Willmott), *widow* of Captain C. D. H. Wooster, M.C.: one *s.* Entered 4th (City of London) Batt. the London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers), T.F., 1908; Capt. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

CLARK, Sir William (Henry), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1908; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A.; D.C.L. Queen's University, Bishop's University and Western University, Canada; H.M. High Commissioner for Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and High Commissioner in Union of S. Africa for H.M. Government in United Kingdom since 1934; *b.* 1 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Clark, Scroope House, Cambridge; *m.* 1909, Anne Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. J. Monsell, and *widow* of W. Bennett Pike; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Clerk, Board of Trade, 1899; Secretary to Special Mission to Shanghai to negotiate a Commercial Treaty with China, 1901; acting 2nd secretary in Diplomatic Service,

1902: secretary to Royal Commission on Supply of Food, etc., in Time of War, 1903-5; private secretary at Board of Trade to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., 1906, and to Rt. Hon. W. S. Churchill, M.P., 1908; and to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., as Chancellor of Exchequer, 1908-10; Member for Commerce and Industry of the Council of the Viceroy of India, 1910-16; Comptroller-General, Commercial Intelligence Department of Board of Trade, 1916-17; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1917-28; High Commissioner in Canada for H.M. Government in United Kingdom, 1928-34. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town and Pretoria. *Clubs:* Brooks's, National, Ranelagh; Aldeburgh, and Royal Wimbledon Golf; Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

CLARK HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1919, Lillias, *d.* of Col. R. Eliott Lockhart, of The Hewke, Lockerbie; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1929-31; Air Officer Commanding Coastal Area, 1931-34; retired list 1934. *Address:* 128 Ilam Road, Christchurch, N.W.3, N.Z. *Club:* United Service.

CLARK-KENNEDY; *see* Kennedy.

CLARK-KENNEDY, Archibald Edmund, M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P. (London); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1919; Physician to the London Hospital since 1928; Dean of the London Hospital Medical College since 1937; *s.* of late Rev. A. E. Clark-Kennedy (R.N. retired), Rector of Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of late Charles Howard Jeffree, Howard Lodge, Clapham Park; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (exhibitioner, scholar); 1st class honours in Natural Science Tripos; received a commission in the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (5th Territorial Battalion), Aug. 1914, and served as a combatant officer in India, and then in Mesopotamia with I.E.F., D.; returned to England 1917, and obtained diploma of M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; received a commission in R.A.M.C. 1918; served in France as M.O. to 158th Army R.F.A. Brigade; elected a member of the Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Fellow, 1930. *Publications:* Stephen Hales, D.D., F.R.S., an eighteenth century biography, 1929; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering and cross country running. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8555; Middleton Cottage and Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2323 and 1264.

CLARKE, Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; *b.* 25 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of D. Z. Gibson, Brantford, Ontario; 2nd, 1912, Margaret Wightman, Windsor, Ont. *Educ.:* Manilla Grammar School; Oakwood High School; Toronto University. Barrister, 1882; M.P. Essex, South, 1904-17; Justice of Appellate Division Supreme Court of Alberta since 1921. *Address:* Calgary, Alberta.

CLARKE, Andrew B., J.P.; Secretary Mid and E. Lothian Miners Association and President N.U.S.M.W.; M.P. (Lab.) Midlothian North, 1923-24 and by-election, 1929. *Address:* 5 Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh.

CLARKE, Col. Arthur Christopher L. S.; *see* Stanley Clarke.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A.; poet; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Augustine Clarke and Ellen Patten Browne, Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; University College, Dublin. English Lecturer at University College, Dublin, 1917-1921; Assistant Examiner in Matriculation, National University of Ireland; Assistant Editor of The Argosy Magazine during 1929; National Award for Poetry, Tailteann Games, 1932; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, 1932. *Publications:* The Vengeance of Fionn (poems), 1917; The Fires of Baal (poems), 1920; The Sword of the West (poems), 1921; The Cattledrive in Connaught (poems), 1925; The Son of Learning (a poetic comedy), 1927; Pilgrimage (poems), 1929; The Flame (a verse play), 1930; The Bright Temptation (novel), 1932; The Singing-Men at Cashel (novel), 1936; Collected Poems, 1936; Night and Morning (poems), 1938; Sister Eucharia (a verse play), 1938. Numerous reviews in daily, weekly, monthly press, and quarterlies. *Address:* Bridge House, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

CLARKE, Sir Basil, Kt., *cr.* 1923; journalist; Managing Director Editorial Services, Ltd., The Field House off Chancery Lane, E.C.4; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James T. Clarke, Winchfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* Alice, *d.* of G. Camden, Hale, Cheshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Oxford University. After short banking experience travelled Germany, Bohemia, Austria, etc.; began journalism, 1903; Sub-Editor, 1904, and later Special Correspondent Manchester Guardian; joined staff of Daily Mail as Special Correspondent for North of England, 1910; travelled Canada, U.S., as an emigrant, as Special Commissioner on Emigration; War Correspondent in Flanders, 1914, for Daily Mail; also in Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, Rumania, Transylvania, Bukovina, Bessarabia, 1915; Special Commissioner Daily Mail, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, investigating German blockade, 1916; War Correspondent for Reuters and the Press Association at G.H.Q. British Army, France, during the later battles of the Somme; Director Special Intelligence Branch, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1919; Director Public Information, Ministry of Health, 1920-3; lent for service as Director of Public Information, Irish Government, Dublin Castle, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Cow-Cake Papers (skit); My Round of the War; many newspaper and magazine articles; music; several songs. *Address:* 3 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 7109; Black Potts, Eton. *T.:* Datchet 191. *Club:* Authors'.

CLARKE, Brigadier Bowcher Campbell Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; Commander 145th (South Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of Col. William Senhouse Clarke. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. with Bar, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Worcestershire Regt., 1929-33; Col. 1933; Brigadier, 1937. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Crowthorne, Berks.

CLARKE, Charles Agacy, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 14 May 1872; *s.* of Samuel Edward James and Catharine Victoria Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, Oxford, B.A. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1895; joined Central Provinces Commission, 1896; Deputy Commissioner, 1901-19; Commissioner, 1919-1927; Commissioner, Nagpur, 1922, till retirement; on deputation to England as member of the All-India Committee to enquire into Municipal Organisation, July-August 1919; thanked by Government of India for services rendered to War Administration during European War, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, motoring. *Address:* 4 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus, London. *T.:* Whitehall 2424. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, Col. Charles James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 3 June 1875. Entered army, 1894; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); retired 1930.

CLARKE, Charles Noble Arden; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1937; *b.* 25 July 1898; *e. s.* of Rev. C.W. Arden Clarke, Bournemouth; *m.* 1924, Georgina Dora Reid; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Machine Gun Corps, served France, Germany and military mission to Southern Russia, Temporary Captain (despatches), 1917-20; joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1920; Administrative Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1920-33; Acting Principal Assistant Secretary,

Nigerian Secretariat, 1934-36; Assistant Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Protectorate House, Mafeking. *T.A.* Blaststove, Mafeking. *T.* 37 Mafeking.

CLARKE, Ven. Charles Philip Stewart; Archdeacon of Chichester since 1934; Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. C. J. Clarke; *m.* Madeline Harriet, *d.* of J. T. Brooke, Haughton, Shifnal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells. Rector of Donhead St. Andrew, 1916-32, of N. Stoneham, 1932-34; Rector of Trotton 1934-36; Prebendary of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Salisbury, 1926. *Publications:* Everyman's Book of Saints, 1914; Church History: from Nero to Constantine, 1920; Short History of the Christian Church, 1929; Saints and Heroes, 1931; The Oxford Movement and After, 1932; The Via Media, 1937. *Address:* The Chantry, Chichester.

CLARKE, Douglas, Dean of Faculty of Music and Director of Conservatorium of Music, McGill University, Montreal since 1929; *b.* 4 April 1893; *s.* of William Letten Clarke and Elizabeth Blagrove; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Reading (College and Tirbutt Memorial Prizes for music); Christ's College Cambridge. F.R.C.O. 1920 (Turpin Prize); Organ Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Conductor: Male Voice Choir, Philharmonic Society, and Organist Holy Trinity Church, Winnipeg, 1927-29; Founder and Conductor of the Montreal Orchestra since 1930; F.R.C.M. 1936; Mus. B. (Cantab), 1927: M.A. (Cantab), 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 677 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Arts; University, Montreal.

CLARKE, Edward de Courcy, M.A.; Assoc. Inst. M. and M., F.G.S. (America); Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Marsden Clarke and Frances Emily Stuart; *m.* 1915; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Napier, N.Z.; University College, Auckland, N.Z. Science master, Auckland Grammar School, N.Z., 1901-5; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of N.Z., 1905-10; Demonstrator in Geology and Biology, University College, Auckland, N.Z., 1910-12; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of Western Australia, 1912-20: Lecturer in charge of geology, University of Western Australia, 1920. *Publications:* part or sole author of about eight bulletins of the Geological Surveys of N.Z. and W.A., of papers on geological subjects in Transactions of N.Z. Institute, Royal Society of W.A., and Australian and N.Z. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, and of a beginner's text-book of physiography and geology from the Western Australian standpoint. *Address:* University of Western Australia, Perth, W.A.

CLARKE, Edward Henry Scamander, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 21 May 1856; *s.* of late S. H. Clarke of Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1875; extra Assistant Commissioner, Punjab; Personal Assistant to Chief Political Officer, Kabul, 1880 (War Medal); Afghan Boundary Commission, Herat, 1884-86; Special Duty, St. Petersburg, 1887; Member of Durand Mission to Kabul, 1893 (Gold Afghan Order of Hurmat); entered Indian Political Dept., 1894; served as Assistant, Under-, and Deputy Secretary in the Foreign Department Secretariat of the Govt. of India; retd., Mar. 1912; acted as Assistant Political Secretary, India Office, Apr. 1917-Apr. 1918. *Address:* Kabul House, Bexhill-on-Sea.

CLARKE, Sir Ernest Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late T. Wilson Clarke, Hessle, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Madeline, *d.* of late E. B. Gardiner, Carse Grange, Errol; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington School. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey. *Clubs;* Royal Automobile, City of London.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.L.C., J.P.; President of Legislative Council since 1923; *b.* 1879; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Clarke, Bart., of Victoria; *m.* Nina Cotton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Exeter College, Oxford. Minister of Lands, Victoria, 1917-19; Minister of Water Supply, 1917-21; Commissioner of Public Works, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman the National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., and Director of Goldsborough Mort & Co.; Director Australian Mutual Provident Society (Melbourne); Member of the Felton Art Bequest Committee. *Address:* 262 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Melbourne, Melbourne.

CLARKE, Fred, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Education and Director of Institute of Education, University of London since 1936; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Clarke, High Cogges, Witney, Oxon; *m.* 1907, Edith Annie Gillams; five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; St. Catherine's, Oxford. Senior Master of Method, Diocesan Training College, York, 1903-06; Professor of Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1906-11; South African College and University of Cape Town, 1911-29; McGill University, Montreal, 1929-34; Adviser to Overseas Students, Institute of Education, 1935-36. *Publications:* A School History of Hampshire; Essays in the Politics of Education; Foundations of History Teaching; Various contributions to Year-Books and Official Publications, articles etc. *Recreation:* golf principally. *Address:* 33 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4210 (Private); Holborn 9144 (Office).

CLARKE, Major Frederick Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; The Essex Regt.; Assistant Commandant, Nigeria Regiment, Royal West African Frontier Force, 1938 to 10 March 1939; Local Colonel; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; *s.* of F. W. Clarke, Bushey, Herts, and A. E. Crees, Prittlewell, Essex; *m.* 1917, Millicent, *d.* of W. Charity, Wallington, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough School; Abroad. Served 10th Bn. London Regt., 1912; Lieut. Essex Regt. 1916; Major, T.A. 1916-20; Capt. Essex Regt. 1925; Bt. Major 1933; Major 1936; Graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1929; General Staff Officer, Small Arms School 1930-32; D.A.A.G., H.Q. Western Command 1932-34; G.S.O.2, Nigeria, 1935-38 (Local Lt.-Colonel); Served European War 1914-21, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, India (1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Despatches); attached 57th Wildes Rifles, Frontier Force, 1918. *Publications:* Articles in Service Journals; Bertrand Steward Prize Essay 1926; Gold Medal, Royal United Service Institution Essay, 1938. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* H.Q. Nigeria Regt., Kaduna, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Care Staff Kaduna; Box Cottage, Great Kimble, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 252. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frederick James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1907; J.P.; *b.* 27 July 1859; *s.* of James Samuel Clarke, proprietor of sugar estates in Barbados; *m.* 1st, 1882, Sarah Senhouse (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Greenridge; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Theresa, widow of Sir C. P. Clarke. *Educ.:* Christ Church Middle School, Barbados; Caius College, Cambridge; B.A. 1879. Sugar planter; entered House of Assembly as one of the Representatives of Christ Church Parish, 1887; Speaker, 1898-1934; President of the Barbados General Agricultural Society, 1905; President of the Central Poor Law Board; President of General Board of Health; Member of the Executive Council, 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, Christ Church, Barbados.

CLARKE, Sir Geoffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; O.B.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); Managing Director Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company and Submarine Cables, Ltd.; Director P. and O. and British India S.N. Companies; Vice-President of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the Associated Chambers of Com-

merce of Great Britain; Member Imperial Economic Committee, 1936-37; *s.* of George Richard Clarke; *m.* Hilda Geraldine Seymour; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1895; appointed to act as Postmaster-General, Punjab, 1903; joined Ministry of Munitions, 1916, and sent on special deputation to America and Canada; Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1918; represented the Government of India at the International Postal Congress, Madrid, 1920, and Stockholm, 1924, also International Telegraph Congress, Paris, 1925; Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-34; Servian Order of the Sveti Sava, 1923. *Publications:* The Outcastes, a brief history of the Maghaya Doms; The Post Office of India and its Story. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Wargrave House, Camberley; Albany, Piccadilly. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oriental, Junior Carlton.

CLARKE, George, C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Clarke, Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* University College, Nottingham. Indian Agricultural Service, 1907-33; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1921-1933; retired 1933; Official Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of the United Provinces, 1921-31. *Publications:* numerous papers on Agricultural Chemistry and Indian Agriculture. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Goland (Vanhalt), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Capt. 18th Q.M.O. Hussars; retired, 1907; *b.* 25 Nov. 1875; 7th *s.* of late Stephenson Clarke Croydon Lodge and Brook House, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Yvonne, *o. c.* of late Albert Defrance, Ambassadeur de France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded City of London Yeomanry, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 7th Mounted Brigade and 14th Cavalry Brigade, 1917-19; on Staff of High Commissioner, Constantinople, 1920 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Maudlyn House, Steyning, Sussex; 9 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

CLARKE, Harold George Michael, M.A., 1925; Headmaster of Repton School since 1937; *b.* 1898; *s.* of George Herbert Clarke, then second master of Hymer's College, Hull; *m.* 1923, Katherine Beryl, *d.* of late Barry Edward Girling, British Consul in Algiers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). Served with 2nd Field Company R.E. in France, 1918; 1st Class Honours Mathematical Tripos, Pt. 1, 1919, 2nd Class Hons. History Tripos, Pt. 2, 1921; Assistant Master and Rowing Coach at Winchester College, 1921-32; Headmaster of Rossall School, 1932-37; Honorary Treasurer and Secretary to King Alfred's Training College for Teachers, 1928-32; produced various plays of Shakespeare in Hampshire villages for Winchester Strolling Players. *Address:* The Hall, Repton, Derby. *Club:* United University.

CLARKE, Commander Henry C. Courtney, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; Superintendent of the Tweed since 1933; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. Courtney Clarke, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* Euphane Scott, *d.* of late Captain Scott Watson, Burnhead, Hawick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lt., 1911; Lt.-Com., 1919; General Service medal (Persian Gulf clasp), 1909-14; Humane Society medal, 1916; served European War (three medals, despatches, D.S.O.); specialised in Gunnery, 1915; 1st and G., H.M.S. Calypso, 1917-19; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Chatham Gunnery School, 1919-1920; 1st and G., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1921-23; 1st Lieut.-Comm., Devonport Gunnery School, 1923-25; retired list, 1933; Hon. Sec., Berwickshire Unionist Association; Member of Council for Preservation of Rural Scotland, and Association of Scottish District Salmon Fishery Boards. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing and tennis. *Address:* Clint Lodge, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* 125. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. Henry Calvert Stanley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Willoughby Charles Stanley Clarke, Indian Army; *m.* 1913, Alice, *o. d.* of Colonel Hervey Morris Stanley Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; temp. Brig.-Gen., R.A., 1916-19; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1927, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, Adm. Henry James Langford, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Captain E F. Clarke, R.N., of Kingsgate, Isle of Thanet; *m.* 1898, Alice Melliar (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late S. M. Moens, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* Joined Britannia, 1879; Lieut., 1887; Commdr., 1898; Captain, 1904; Rear-Admiral, 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, retired, 1924; served Somali Expedition, 1889 (despatches); Benin River Expedition, 1894 (West African medal); Captain Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent, Devonport, 1913-16; Senior Naval Officer, Dakar French Senegal, 1917-18. *Address:* Hillside, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9213.

CLARKE, Isabel Constance; *d.* of late Colonel Francis Coningsby Hannam Clarke, C.M.G., Royal Artillery, Surveyor General of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately. Has travelled in Ceylon, North Africa, Italy, Greece, etc. *Publications:* Prisoners' Years, 1912; By the Blue River; The Secret Citadel, 1913; Fine Clay; Only Anne, 1914; Whose Name is Legion, 1915; The Potter's House; Lamp of Destiny, 1916; The Deep Heart; Young Cymbeline, 1917; Children of Eve, 1918; The Elstones, 1919; Julian; Lady Trent's Daughter, 1920; Ursula Finch; Tressider's Sister, 1921; The Light on the Lagoon; Average Cabins, 1922; Carina; Viola Hudson, 1923; Anna Nugent; Children of the Shadow, 1924; The Villa by the Sea; It Happened in Rome, 1925; The Story of Selma, 1926; The Castle of San Salvo; A Case of Conscience, 1927; Strangers of Rome, 1928; We that are Left, 1929; Stepsisters; Italian Adventure, 1930; As the Gentle Rain, 1931; Altar of Sacrifice, 1931; Sea Air, 1932; Decree Nisi, 1932; That Which was Lost, 1933; Feet upon the Mountains, 1933; Laughing Prelude, 1934; Roman Year, 1935; Family Symphony; Silence is Golden, 1936; In an Alpine Valley; Mirella, 1937; Mischief in the Wind, 1938; numerous articles, short stories, poems, etc.; books of verse—A Window in Whitechapel; and Nomad Songs in the Vigo Cabinet Series; The Pathway of Dreams; Biography—Haworth Parsonage, 1928; Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 1929; Shelley and Byron, 1934; Six Portraits, 1935. *Recreations:* sketching, travelling.

CLARKE, John; M.A. (Q.U.I.); Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Coleraine, Co. Derry; *s.* of James Clarke and Robina, *y. d.* of Rev. James Bryce, Killaig; *m.* 1880, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), 5th *surv. d.* of Rev. Dr. Anderson, Chanonry School (Gymnasium); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast. Classical Teacher, Collegiate School, Edinburgh, and Grammar School, Aberdeen; Headmaster, Chanonry School (Gymnasium), Old Aberdeen; Organising Secretary, Technical Instruction Committee, and Clerk, County Secondary Education Committee, County of Aberdeen, 1892-1907; Lecturer in Education, University of Aberdeen and Aberdeen Training Centre for Teachers, 1898-1925; Examiner (assistant), Civil Service Commission, Scotch Education Department; since retiring from teaching has served on the Town Council, 1926-33, the Education Committee, Governors of Robert Gordon's Colleges, etc. *Publications:* Short Studies in Education in Scotland; Physical Science in the Time of Nero (with Sir Archibald Geikie,

P.R.S.); Bishop Burnet as Educationist (Aberdeen University Studies, No. 67); The School and other Educators; The Spelling of the King's English; Editor of Problems of National Education, by Twelve Scottish Educationists; The Tyranny of Spelling; a regular contributor for many years to various newspapers and journals including the Times Educational Supplement. *Recreations:* cycling, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Chanonry House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4288. *Club:* University of London.

CLARKE, Col. John de W. L.; *see* Lardner-Clarke.

CLARKE, J. Jackson, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Hampstead and N.-W. London and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; retired. *Publications:* Congenital Dislocation of the Hip; Orthopædic Surgery; The Surgical Affections of the Joints and the Spine; The Urgent Surgery of the Peritoneum and Acute Appendicitis; Protozoa and Disease, etc. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, W.1.

CLARKE, John Joseph, M.A., F.S.S., of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; Barrister-at-Law; Chairman of the Court of Referees, Ministry of Labour; Special Lecturer in the Law of Housing and Planning, University of Liverpool and the Polytechnic; Legal Member of the Town Planning Institute; Member of Panel of Extension Lecturers in University of London; *b.* 2 Apr. 1879; *o. s.* of late John Clarke, Fairfield, Liverpool; *m.* Edith, 3rd *d.* of late James Coole, ship-builder, Castletown, I.O.M.; no c. *Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Finance Staff, Corporation of Liverpool, 1897-1907; assistant accountant, 1907-1911; accountant, 1911-29, University of Liverpool; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; engaged in practice as a legal adviser on Local Government and cogent matters since 1929; first lecturer in Liverpool in Citizenship, 1902; Local Government, 1909, and special lecturer in Law of Housing and Planning in the University of Liverpool since 1920; Lecturer for the University Extension Board; Member of Council of Garden Cities and Town Planning Association. *Publications:* Outlines of Local Govt., 1918 (thirteenth ed. 1938); Outlines of Central Government, 1919 (ninth ed. 1938); Outlines of Industrial and Social Economics, 1920; The Local Government of the United Kingdom, 1921 (eleventh ed. 1937); The Housing Problem, 1920; Social Administration, 1922 (third ed. 1938); The Re-housing of Slum Dwellers, 1923; Housing in Relation to Public Health and Social Welfare, 1926; The Law of Housing and Planning, 1933 (fourth ed 1937); Public Assistance and Unemployment Assistance, 1934 (second ed. 1937); The Jubilee Book of County Councils, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; *T.:* 4512; 31 Dale Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Central 0775; Shenn Valla, Woolton Road, Wavertree; *T.:* Wavertree 1678. *Clubs:* Authors'; Exchange, Liverpool.

CLARKE, Brig.-Gen. John Louis Justice, C.M.G. 1916; Col. The East Yorkshire Regt. since 1933; *b.* 23 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. F. S. Clarke, M.D., R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Georgina (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Sir George O'Farrell, M.D., J.P.; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt. East Yorkshire Regt., 1889; Capt., 1897; Bt.-Major, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major); served on the Staff of the Army D.A.A.G. Irish Command, 1903-6; G.S.O. Western Coast Defences, 1907-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Coast Defences, 1913-14; F.R.G.S., 1903; Commanded 1st Batt. East Yorkshire Regiment, European War, in France and Belgium, 1914-16; commanded 52nd Infantry Brigade, March 1916-June 1917 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Commander 43rd Infantry Brigade, Lahore, Sep. 1918-July 1919; G.O.C. Lahore Brigade during the Punjab Disturbances, April-May 1919, and commanded the Tochi Column for the relief of Miranshah, June 1919; Officer i/c Infantry Records, York, 1921-25; retired, January 1925. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27A Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5328. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLARKE, John Smith; member of Glasgow Corporation since 1926; J.P. for County and City of Glasgow; lecturer and journalist; member of Royal Commission of Fine Arts, Scotland, since 1930; Vice-President, Zoological Society of Glasgow; *b.* 1885. M.P. (Lab.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1929-31; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform, 1930; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery, 1930-33. *Publications:* Satires, Lyrics, and Poems; Pen Pictures of Russia under the Red Terror; Marxism and History; An Epic of Municipalisation; Robert Burns and his Politics; A Scottish Encyclopedia; Circus Parade. *Address:* 2 Walmer Crescent, Ibrox, Glasgow.

CLARKE, Colonel John Thomas, C.B.E., 1919; M.C. (Czechoslovak); *b.* Foxboro, Ontario, 27 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Clarke, both born in England; *m.* 1903, Jessie J. Malcolm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Univ., Toronto; McGill University, Montreal. General Practice of Medicine in Toronto, 1897-1906; Associate Coroner for City of Toronto; Permanent Force of Canada, 1906-14 and 1919-1933; Director-General of Medical Services for Canada, 1929-33; served in France, Belgium, England, and Siberia (despatches twice, C.B.E., War Cross Czecho Slovakia); in Permanent Force served in Toronto, Petawawa, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, and Halifax; Director-General St. John Ambulance (Canadian Branch); retired, 1935; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, and curling. *Address:* 90 Park Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 5720. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau Curling, Ottawa.

CLARKE, Laurence Ayscough; late editor of three of Messrs. Harmsworth's journals; *m.* Marianne, *g.d.* of Major Graeme and Hon. Mrs. Graeme of Inchbrakie. *Publications:* Novels: *A Prince of India, The Story of a* Woman's Heart, 1915; The Borrowed Liner, 1916; Bernard Treves' Boots, 1920; Snowbird Paradine; The Lady in the Blue Veil, 1922; The Sport of Fate, Millions of Money, 1925; The Call of the People, 1926.

CLARKE, Loftus Otway, C.I.E.; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of Marshal Neville Clarke of Graiguenoe Park, Tipperary; *b.* 1871; *m.* Evelyn Francis, *d.* of Col. Carden, D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Behar, Eastern Bengal, and Assam; Political Agent in Manipur, 1920-24; retired, 1925. *Address:* Boultibrooke, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

CLARKE, Louis Colville Gray, F.S.A.; Director of Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, since 1937; Fellow of Trinity Hall: *b.* 2 May 1881; 10th and *y. s.* of Stephenson Clarke and Agnes Maria Bridger; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Curator of the University Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1922-37. Travelled in Central and South America; to Abyssinia twice and other parts of Africa; excavated in New Mexico, U.S.A. in 1923 and on several occasions in Hungary; President of Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1927-29; Order of Merit of Hungary; Hon. Fellow of Society of Archæological and Historical Arts of Hungary. *Publications:* articles in journals. *Recreations:* interest in all forms of art. *Address:* Leckhampton House, Cambridge. *T.:* 5153; Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. Marshal Falconer, D.S.O. 1917; 4th *s.* of late Marshal N. Clarke, of Graiguenoe Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of Canon L. Garnett, Rector of Christleton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity

College, Oxford. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1898; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Treble Hill, Glasbury, Hereford

CLARKE, Mary Gavin, M.A., Headmistress of Manchester High School for Girls since 1924; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *d.* of John Clarke, Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen High School for Girls Girton College, Cambridge, Class I. Med. and Mod. Langs., Tripos; Cambridge Training College. After completion of training held research scholarship at Girton College for two periods of a year each; taught modern languages for two years at Roedean School, Brighton; acted as assistant to Professor of English Language and Literature in Aberdeen University, and as assistant examiner to the Central Welsh Board in same subjects; Chief English Mistress, St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Headmistress of Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1914-24. *Publications:* Sidelights on Teutonic History during the Migration Period. *Address:* Manchester High School for Girls, Dover Street, Manchester, 13. *T.:* Ardwick 3093. *Club:* University of London.

CLARKE, Major Matthew John, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Army; Deputy Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 19 July 1895; *m.* 1929, Rhona Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Lyons, Lyndhurst, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address.* Toungoo, Burma.

CLARKE, Colonel Mervyn Officer, D.S.O.; County Air Raid Precautions Officer, County of Buckinghamshire, since 1937; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke; *m.* 1916, J. A. Eddis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill. Joined Army, 2nd Royal Fusiliers at the Curragh, 1898; then Aldershot and S. African War (Queen's Medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); in India, 1904-5 and 1907-14; Staff College, Quetta; came home with 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers from Calcutta, 1914; served European War (1915-19) on the Western Front, rising to G.S.O., 1st grade (D.S.O., and Brevet Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers in the final advance, 1918, and 17th Bn. Royal Fusiliers on the Rhine; 2nd in command 3rd Bn. Royal Fusiliers till disbandment in 1922; D.A.Q.M.G., Aldershot Command, 1922-23; officiated as Brigade Commander, Jullundur Brigade Area, Punjab, 1923-24; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers in India, 1923-27; 165th Liverpool Infantry Brigade, T-A., 1927-31; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Observer Group Officer. 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket—member of M.C.C., Free Foresters, Butterflies, and played for the Gentlemen of Sussex; racquets—played four times in Army championships; racing and polo in India. *Address:* Meadowside, Little Marlow Road, Marlow, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

CLARKE, Sir Orme Bigland, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1831; C.B.E. 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Clarke; *S.* uncle 1932; *m.* 1905, Elfrida, *e. d.* of Alfred Roosevelt, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Was Legal Adviser to Ottoman Government. *Heir: er. s.* Humphrey Orme, *b.* 6 July 1906. *Address:* Bibury Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge.

CLARKE, Col. Ralph Stephenson, T.D.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Grinstead since 1936; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of Col. Stephenson R. Clarke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Rebekah Mary, *d.* of Gerald Buxton, J.P., Birch Hall, Theydon Bois; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First class honours Natural Science Tripos, 1913; joined Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; served with them during European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (wounded); A.D.C. Southern Command, 1918; Bt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938; on Board of Stephenson Clarke & Associated Cos. Ltd.; member of East Sussex County Council since 1934. *Address:* 6 Buckingham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1085; Brook House, Ardingly, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Ardingly 2. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Carlton.

CLARKE, Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Mar. 1876; *s.* of George Richard Clarke, indigo planter, Bengal; *m.* 1906, Edith Johns, *d.* of Andrew Johns of Glencoe, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* Joined Indian Police, 1900; Assistant Inspector-General, Bengal, 1910; Deputy Commissioner, Calcutta, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1915-22. *Address:* Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Oriental.

CLARKE, Col. Reginald Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Clarke, The Warren, Ewhurst, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Henry Seymour Hoare, Bramhope, Torquay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1928. *Address:* Barham House, Barham, Canterbury. *T.:* Barham 8. *Club:* Windham.

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joyce, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late J. H. Clarke, Abingdon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Italian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 39 Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

CLARKE, Sir Rupert William John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 5 Nov. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Elsie Florence (who *m.* 2nd, 1928 Earl of Bective, *q.v.*), *d.* of James Partridge Tucker of Devonshire; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Ernest Edward Dowling, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Froyle Place, Alton, Hants; Kismet, Sunbury, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Lansdowne, Ski Club of Great Britain.

See also H. S. Carslaw, Bt. Col. C. Gerard, Sir R. W. Knox.

CLARKE, Rev. Septimus J. C.; *see* Childs-Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sidney Lampard; Vicar of Cranwell, Lincs. since 1934; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Edward Clarke and Susan Clarke; *m.* Emma Caroline Weir, Horncastle; one *s*, two *d.* *Educ.:* Eccles Grammar School St. Andrews University; M.A. Hon. in Math, B.Sc. Hon. in Chemistry. Ordained, 1899; Curate Horncastle, 1899-1901; Chaplain and Naval Instructor R.N. 1901-18; transferred to R.A.F. 1918; R.A.F. Chaplain Halton Camp, 1919-30; Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F. 1930-33; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1931-34; retired 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* Cranwell Vicarage, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CLARKE, Stephenson Robert, C.B. 1911; J.P.; LL.D. Leeds; *b.* 28 June 1862; *e. s.* of Stephenson Clarke (*d.* 1891), of Croydon Lodge, Croydon, and Brook House, West Hoathly, Sussex, and Agnes Maria Clarke, *d.* of Charles Bridger of Ashurst; *m.* 1891, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Godman, D.L., J.P., Park Hatch, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Gazetted to Royal Sussex Light Infantry Militia, 1880; served S.A. War 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); Hon. Major in Army, 1902; Lieutenant-Colonel and Honorary Colonel (retired) commanding 3rd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment, 1906-12; High Sheriff, Sussex, 1915; Master of the Clothworkers' Company, 1924. *Recreations:* horticulture, fishing, stalking, and hunting. *Address:* Borde Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex; Binstead House, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Haywards Heath 28, Ryde 2152. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Col. R. S. Clarke.

CLARKE, Rev. Sydney Herbert, Headmaster, S. John's College, Johannesburg, since 1935; Member of Joint Matriculation Board Universities of South Africa; *b.* 7 May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph Clarke; unmarried. *Educ.:*

Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, etc. *Address:* S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Yeoville 887.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Henry Matthews, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; late Army Medical Service: *b.* 15 June 1869; *o. s.* of late Staff Surgeon Thos. Matthews Clarke, B.A., M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, Army Medical Department; *m.* Susan Morrell, *d.* of P. E. Chapin of Washington and Paris, and *g. d.* of Hon. D. J. Morrell of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1897; served in Kandia, Crete, during the Massacre of Christians by Moslems; Member of the Kandia Provisional British Administration. 1898-99 (despatches); wounded, affair 6 Sep. (despatches). *Decorated* for gallantry in the attack by Moslems on the British Hospital, Kandia, Crete (wounded); "seconded" under the Foreign Office; Personal Physician to Prince George of Greece, 1900-3; Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, 1912; received thanks of the Cretan Chamber of Deputies, 1903; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. *Publications:* Sanitary Work in Crete; Blue Book, Turkey, No. 1; Prehistoric Sanitation in Crete (Knossus), British Medical Journal, Sep. 1903. *Recreations:* usual. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

CLARKE, Tom, author and journalist; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935; Director, Home and Overseas Press Services; Fellow, Institute of Journalists; *b.* 6 June 1884; *y. s.* of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *o. d.* of late Richard Waddington, J.P., Bolton; one *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, 1923-26; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934. *Publications:* My Northcliffe Diary, 1931; Marriage at 6 A.M. (an Australian retrospect), 1934; Brian (the story of a happy lad), 1935; Round the World with Tom Clarke, 1937. *Address:* 306 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800; Orchard Cottage, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savage, Devonshire.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Legion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class), Serbia, 1916; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Aviz, Portugal; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. *Address:* 22 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Fayal; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.:* private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893; Editor 1905. *Address:* The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 16 July 1869. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 13 March 1857; *s.* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications:* St. Basil the Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil 1925; New Testament Problems. 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936; The First Epistle of Clement, 1937. *Address:* 193 Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

CLARKE, Hon. William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d.* of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-1937; President of the Sunbury Racing Club. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1; Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of

late Right Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lieut. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N. Entered Army, 1859; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; *d.* of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts: unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-30; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address:* 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1954.

CLARRY, Sir Reginald (George), Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (C.) Newport Division, 1922-29 and since 1931; consulting engineer, and director of numerous private companies devoted to development of patents and processes; *b.* Derby, 24 July 1882; *s.* of George Clarry, F.C.I.S., and Helen, *d.* of John Duesbury of Derby; *m.* 1906, Laura, *d.* of Edmund and Marion Sapey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Technical College. Articled pupil in gas engineering in London works; Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co.; Managing Director of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston, Glam.; during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in organising the chemical and high explosive department. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 71 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8296. *Club:* Carlton.

CLAUDEL, Paul, *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1896; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septieme jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E. 1923; B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Clerk of the Court, University of London since 1929; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Ran in half-mile for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Inteligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29. *Address:* 23 Netherton Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6767. *Club:* New University.

CLAUSE, William Lionel; Painter; Honorary Treasurer, New English Art Club; *b.* Middleton, Lancs., 7 May 1887; *s.* of William H. and Minna Clause; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Professor R. A. Sampson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Art education, Slade School under Professor Fred. Brown and Professor Henry Tonks; represented by two works in Manchester, two in Bradford and one in Leamington. *Address:* 16 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1927; R.A., 1908; R.W.S. 1898; *b.* London, 1852; *s.* of a decorative artist; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Geo. Webster, King's Lynn, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867-73. Medals: Paris, 1889; Chicago, 1893; Brussels, 1897; Paris, 1900. For a time in the studio of E. Long, R.A., and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury; paints figure and landscape; A.R.A. 1895; sometime Professor of Painting in Royal Academy. *Publication:* Royal Academy Lectures. *Address:* 61 Carlton Hill, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

See also Thomas Derrick.

CLAUSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Clauson;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of C. Clauson and Julia, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. T. Hopwood, and *widow* of L. Thomasson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st Cl. Mods. 1889, 1st Lit. Hum. 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon. Fellow 1927). Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher, 1914; Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26; Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1926-38; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1936; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 9. *T.A.:* North Mymms. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Albemarle.

CLAUSON, Capt. Gerard Leslie Makins, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lieut. 7th Som. L.I., 1914; transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sep. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1927; Member and Secretary, Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; departmental adviser to the U.K. Delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, and the Imperial Conference, 1937; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4763. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 53 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. 8; Downside, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Primrose 1400, Frinton 112. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius

Leeds Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Preparatory schoolmaster, 3 years; deacon, 1919; priest, 1920; assistant master and chaplain, Tonbridge School, Kent, 1919-34. *Recreations:* walking, cricket, etc. *Address:* S. John's College, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* Yeoville 887.

CLARKE, Sir Thomas Basil; *see* Clarke, Sir Basil.

CLARKE, Colonel Thomas Henry Matthews, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; late Army Medical Service: *b.* 15 June 1869; *o. s.* of late Staff Surgeon Thos. Matthews Clarke, B.A., M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, Army Medical Department; *m.* Susan Morrell, *d.* of P. E. Chapin of Washington and Paris, and *g. d.* of Hon. D. J. Morrell of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.). Entered Army Medical Service, 1897; served in Kandia, Crete, during the Massacre of Christians by Moslems; Member of the Kandia Provisional British Administration, 1898-99 (despatches); wounded, affair 6 Sep. (despatches). *Decorated* for gallantry in the attack by Moslems on the British Hospital, Kandia, Crete (wounded); "seconded" under the Foreign Office; Personal Physician to Prince George of Greece, 1900-3; Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, 1912; received thanks of the Cretan Chamber of Deputies, 1903; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece. *Publications:* Sanitary Work in Crete; Blue Book, Turkey, No. 1; Prehistoric Sanitation in Crete (Knossus), British Medical Journal, Sep. 1903. *Recreations:* usual. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

CLARKE, Tom, author and journalist; Director of Practical Journalism, London University, 1935; Director, Home and Overseas Press Services; Fellow, Institute of Journalists; *b.* 6 June 1884; *y. s.* of late Joseph Clarke, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *o. d.* of late Richard Waddington, J.P., Bolton; one *s.* one *d.* Reporter, Lewisham Journal, 1902, South China Morning Post, Hong-Kong, 1903; Special Correspondent London Daily Mail and Chicago Tribune in French Indo-China during cruise of Baltic Fleet in Russo-Japanese War; visited China, Japan, Korea, Siberia, and Russia, 1903-6; Manchester (Evening Chronicle), 1907; London News Editor Daily Sketch, 1909; foreign staff Daily Mail, 1911; Night News Editor, 1913; appointed News Editor by late Lord Northcliffe on return from Army, 1919; sent to U.S.A. and Canada by Lord Northcliffe to study newspaper methods, 1920; Assistant Editor, The Herald, Melbourne, Australia, 1923-26; Managing Editor, Daily News, London, 1926, and then Editor and Director, News Chronicle, till 1933; with Australian Test Team (for Daily Mail), 1934. *Publications:* My Northcliffe Diary, 1931; Marriage at 6 A.M. (an Australian retrospect), 1934; Brian (the story of a happy lad), 1935; Round the World with Tom Clarke, 1937. *Address:* 306 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800; Orchard Cottage, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savage, Devonshire.

CLARKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Travers (Edwards), G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1911, Edith Mary (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Jordan, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Irene, *widow* of Captain S. G. Roe, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, and *y. d.* of late John Woodrow Cross, 15 Sussex Place, Regent's Park; two *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches fourteen times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., Lieut.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.); Legion d'honneur, Croix de Commandeur; Order of White Eagle (2nd Class), Serbia, 1916; Grand Cross of White Eagle, Serbia, 1918; Grand Officer, Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Croix de Guerre (with palm), France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Grand Officer of Military Order of Aviz, Portugal; American Distinguished Service Order; Quartermaster-Gen. to the British Armies in France, 1917-19; Quartermaster-General to the Forces and member of the Army Council, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926; Deputy Chairman and Chief Administrator to the British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25. *Address:* 22 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLARKE, William Fayal; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of Dr. Dougan Clarke. *Educ.:* private schools, Indianapolis; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 1902, Katharine Strickland. Assistant Editor St. Nicholas, 1878; Associate Editor, 1893; Editor 1905. *Address:* The Century Co., Union Square, New York; 171 West 71st Street, New York. *Clubs:* Aldine, Players, New York.

CLARKE, Lt.-Col. William Gay, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 16 July 1869. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CLARKE, William John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 13 March 1857; *s.* of John Clarke of Haddenham, Bucks, and Plymouth, and Eliza Heybourn; *m.* Annie Georgina, *d.* of late Joseph Godfrey of Plymouth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Clewer House School, Windsor; served articles. Entered Civil Service (department of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty), 1882; served at Devonport, Portsmouth, Gosport, and Bermuda; Superintending Civil Engineer of H.M. Naval Establishments at Malta, 1894; and afterwards at Chatham, The Admiralty, and Devonport, until 1912; an Assistant Director of Works at the Admiralty, 1912, and later a Deputy Director of Works; retired, 1919; formerly M.Inst.C.E. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* Wayside, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* 95. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CLARKE, Rev. William Kemp Lowther, Editorial Secretary of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Henry Lowther Clarke, late Archbishop of Melbourne; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry William Fulford, late Dean of Clare College, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st class Class. Tripos, 1902; 1st class Theol. Tripos, 1904; Carus Greek Testament prize, 1903; Jeremie Septuagint prize, 1903; Fellow of Jesus College, 1904-8; Curate of St. Matthew's, Moorfields, Bristol, 1904-6; Rector of Harlton, Cambridge, 1906-8; Rector of Cavendish, Suffolk, 1908-15; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919; D.D. Cambridge, 1925. *Publications:* St. Basil the Great, 1913; The Lausiac History of Palladius, 1918; The Ascetic Works of St. Basil 1925; New Testament Problems, 1929; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Divine Humanity, 1936; The First Epistle of Clement, 1937. *Address:* 193 Rosendale Road, S.E.21.

CLARKE, Hon. William Lionel Russell, M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 31 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Sir William John Clarke, Bt., and Janet Marion Clarke; *m.* 1908, Florence Douglas, 3rd *d.* of Col. Henry Douglas Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Served European War as Lieutenant in Field Artillery of Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-1919; a representative of Southern Province in Legislative Council of Victoria, 1910-1937; President of the Sunbury Racing Club. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 249 Domain Road, South Yarra, S.E.1, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Automobile; Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

CLARKSON, Lt.-Col. Bertie St. John, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Batt. Dorsetshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late T. H. Clarkson; *m.* 1898, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of

late Right Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst and *widow* of Lieut. E. C. A. Paston-Cooper, R.N. Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Assist. Instructor and Comdt. Mtd. Infantry School, India, 1901-5; D.A.A.G. India, 1912-14; served Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla.

CLARKSON, Mabel, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; Town Councillor, Norwich, 1912-23, and since 1926; *d.* of Richard Clarkson, Solicitor, Calne, Wilts: unmarried. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Poor Law Guardian, 1905-20; Sheriff of Norwich, 1928-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1930-31. *Address:* 5 Mount Pleasant, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1954.

CLARRY, Sir Reginald (George), Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (C.) Newport Division, 1922-29 and since 1931; consulting engineer, and director of numerous private companies devoted to development of patents and processes; *b.* Derby, 24 July 1882; *s.* of George Clarry, F.C.I.S., and Helen, *d.* of John Duesbury of Derby; *m.* 1906, Laura, *d.* of Edmund and Marion Sapey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; Technical College. Articled pupil in gas engineering in London works; Engineer Manager and Secretary to the Swansea Gas Co.; Managing Director of the Duffryn Steel and Tin Plate Works, Morriston, Glam.; during the War acted in honorary advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, taking an active part in organising the chemical and high explosive department. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* *71 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. T.: Victoria 8296. Club:* Carlton.

CLAUDEL, Paul, *b.* Villeneuve-sur-Fère, 6 Aug. 1868; *m.* Reine Saint-Marie Perrin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis-le-Grand. Vice-Consul, New York, 1893; Consul at Fou-Tchéou, 1899; First Secretary, Pekin, 1906; Consul at Prague, 1909; Consul-General at Frankfurt, 1911; Hamburg, 1913; Minister at Rio-de-Janeiro, 1916; Copenhagen, 1919; Ambassador at Tokio, 1921-26; at Washington, 1927-33; to Belgium, 1933-35. *Publications:* Agamemnon, trad. 1906; Connaissance de l'Est, 1900; L'Arbre, 1900-1; L'Otage; Cette Heure qui est entre le printemps et l'été; Art poétique; L'Echange; Partage de Midi; Tête d'or; Le Répos du septieme jour; La jeune fille Violaine; La Ville; Cinq grandes Odes; Le Pain dur; Le Père humilié; La Nuit de Noel, 1914; Corona benignitatis; Vers Exil; L'Annonce faite à Marie; Poèmes d'été; Poèmes de guerre; L'Ours et la lune; Feuilles de Saints; Les Euménides d'Eschylle.

CLAUGHTON, Harold, C.B.E. 1923; B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Clerk of the Court, University of London since 1929; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Legh Claughton, Canon Residentiary of Worcester, and Henrietta, *d.* of Capt. Edmond St. John Mildmay; *g.s.* of 1st Bishop of St. Albans and Hon. Julia Susannah, *sister* of 1st Earl of Dudley; *m.* 1913, Helen Henriette, *d.* of late Sir George Henschel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Ran in half-mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1905; Assistant Officer in charge, Imperial Record Dept., Government of India, 1906-11; writing, journalism, 1912-14; Military Inteligence Dept., War Office, 1915-18; Assistant Secretary, Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919-20; Secretary, Disposal Board, 1920-23; Financial Officer and Secretary to the Senate, University of London, 1924-29. *Address:* 23 Netherton Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6767. *Club:* New University.

CLAUSE, William Lionel; Painter; Honorary Treasurer, New English Art Club; *b.* Middleton, Lancs., 7 May 1887; *s.* of William H. and Minna Clause; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Professor R. A. Sampson, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Art education, Slade School under Professor Fred. Brown and Professor Henry Tonks; represented by two works in Manchester, two in Bradford and one in Leamington. *Address:* 16 New End Square, Hampstead, N.W.3.

CLAUSEN, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1927; R.A., 1908; R.W.S. 1898; *b.* London, 1852; *s.* of a decorative artist; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Geo. Webster, King's Lynn, 1881; three *s.* one *d.* Student at South Kensington Schools, 1867-73. Medals: Paris, 1889; Chicago, 1893; Brussels, 1897; Paris, 1900. For a time in the studio of E. Long, R.A., and in Paris, under Bouguereau and Fleury; paints figure and landscape; A.R.A. 1895; sometime Professor of Painting in Royal Academy. *Publication:* Royal Academy Lectures. *Address:* 61 Carlton Hill, N.W. *Club:* Arts.

See also Thomas Derrick.

CLAUSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Albert) Charles, P.C. 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1920; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Clauson;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *y. s.* of C. Clauson and Julia, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Buckley; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. T. Hopwood, and *widow* of L. Thomasson. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (1st Cl. Mods. 1889, 1st Lit. Hum. 1891, Senior Scholar 1894, Hon. Fellow 1927). Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1891; K.C. 1910; Bencher, 1914; Counsel to Oxford University, 1923-26; Standing Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1923-26; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1926-38; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1936; Past Master of Merchant Taylors' Company; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Hawkshead House, North Mymms, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Potters Bar 9. *T.A.:* North Mymms. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Albemarle.

CLAUSON, Capt. Gerard Leslie Makins, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1891; *e. s.* of late Major Sir John Eugene Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Honor Emily Mary, *d.* of late Ernest Innis Husey, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; Hall-Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1913; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; 2nd Lieut. 7th Som. L.I., 1914; transferred to General List, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; Capt. General Staff (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre with Palms); 2nd Class Clerk, Board of Inland Revenue, Sep. 1914; transferred to Colonial Office on retirement from Army, 1919; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1927; Member and Secretary, Hong Kong Currency Commission, 1931; departmental adviser to the U.K. Delegation to the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, and the Imperial Conference, 1937; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Recreations:* archæology and oriental languages. *Address:* 25 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.: Park 4763. Club: Athenæum.*

CLAVERING, Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Hon. Organising Director of the Conservative and Unionist Films Association; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of Isaac Clavering; *m.* 1913, May Muriel Harris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private. Director of Companies; Member of the London County Council S.E. St. Pancras, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 53 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. 8; Downside, Frinton, Essex. *T.:* Primrose 1400, Frinton 112. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CLAVERING, Colonel N. W. N.; *see* Napier-Clavering.

CLAXTON, Thomas Folkes, F.R.A.S.; *b.* London, 29 Apr. 1874; *s.* of J. D. Claxton of Newmarket and London, and Ellen Folkes; *m.* 1899, Dora Curwen Westray; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colfe Grammar School. Joined Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1890; Assistant Director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, 1895; Director 1896; Director, Royal Observatory, Hong-Kong, 1912-32; Hon. Sec. Mauritius Meteorological Society, 1896; Member and Hon. Sec. Board of Directors, Mauritius

Institute and Museum, 1903; Member of Committee of Primary Instruction, 1908; J.P. 1913; Assistant Cable Censor, 1914; Deputy, 1917; Acting, 1918; Member of International Commissions for the Exploration of the Upper Air, Maritime Meteorology, Terrestrial Magnetism till 1932; President, Conference of Directors of Far Eastern Weather Services, Hong Kong, 1930. *Publications:* Annual Mag. and Met. Observations, Mauritius, 1896-1910; Seismological Observations, 1898-1910; Magnetic Survey, Pamplemousses, Proc. R.S. London, vol. 76, 1905; Climate of Pamplemousses, 8th International Geographic Congress; The Climate of Hong-Kong; The Winds of Hong-Kong; Isotyphs for the Far East, 1932; several papers on Cyclones in the S. Indian Ocean, etc. *Address:* Grange Club, Guernsey.

CLAY, Charles Felix, M.A.; Director of R. Clay & Sons, Ltd., printers, London and Bungay; *b.* Cambridge, 5 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late C. J. Clay, for many years printer to the University of Cambridge, and Emily Jane, *d.* of W. Eady of Campsbourne; *m.* 1905, Ethel Alice, *d.* of Col. C. J. Mead, Bengal Artillery and Indian Staff Corps; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, E. Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Associated with the Cambridge University Press at Cambridge and in London, 1884-1925; sole Manager of the London publishing house of the Press from 1905; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923-25; Chairman of the Publishers' Employment Circle, 1919-20, and of the Book Trade Employers' Federation, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary Amateur Fencing Association, 1900-5, and of the Epee Club, 1901-5; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Cambridge and District Beekeepers' Association, 1922-38; Cambridge Borough Alderman, 1926; Master of the Stationers and Newspaper Makers Company, 1938. *Publications:* Secrets of the Sword, translated from the original French of Baron de Bazancourt, 1900. *Recreations:* fencing, bee-keeping. *Address:* Upton House, Grange Road, Cambridge; Manor Farm, Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3946. *Clubs:* Bath, London Fencing.

CLAY, Charles Travis, F.S.A., Librarian, House of Lords since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1885; *y. s.* of late John William Clay of Rastrick House, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, Hon. Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Robson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class History. Assistant private secretary to Marquis of Crewe at Colonial Office, 1909-10, and at India Office, 1910-14; Assistant Librarian, House of Lords, 1914-22; Lieut. Devon. Yeo.; Major, Territorial Army Reserve; served European War (despatches twice; D.A.Q.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Brooks's.

CLAY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Clay of Holly Bush Hall, Staffs.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late J. L. Press of Reymerstone Hall, Norfolk, and Clifton, Bristol; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; practised as a Barrister at the Chancery Bar till 1915, when he received a temporary commission (relinquished 1923) in the army; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. War Office, 1916-23 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1923-33; Secretary, Gardner's Trust for the Blind, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The White House, Buckland, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 47. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

CLAY, Sir Felix, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1841; B.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Hatfield, 24 Nov. 1871; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Clay, 4th Bart., and Margaret, *d.* of A. K. Barclay of Bury Hill, Dorking; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Rachel, *er. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Basil Champneys, 1893; private practice, 1897; Chief Architect to the Board of Education, 1904-27. *Publications:* Modern School Buildings, 1902; 2nd edition, 1906; 3rd edition, 1929; The Origin of the Sense of Beauty, 1908. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Felix [*b.* 8 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Mary, *yr. d.* of Dr. R. H. Paramore, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 4710. *Club:* Athenæum.

CLAY, Sir George F. N.; *see* Clay, Sir Felix.

CLAY, Col. Henry; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; D.C.M.; late East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-1919 (O.B.E., C.B.E.); was Deputy Director of Recruiting, Eastern Command; Commandant London Recruiting Zone; retired, 1937. *Address:* Valetta, Kenley Road, Kingston, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3974.

CLAY, Henry, M.A.; M. Com.; Hon. D.Sc. Cape Town; Economic Adviser to Bank of England since 1933; Economist to Securities Management Trust; *b.* 1883; *s.* of James Henry Clay of Bradford and Elizabeth Bulmer; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; University College, Oxford. Warden of Neighbour Guild Settlement, Sheffield, 1907-1909; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Tutorial Classes under the Universities of Leeds, London, and Oxford, 1909-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-19; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1919-21; Stanley Jevons Professor of Political Economy, Manchester, 1922-27; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester 1927-30; special Industrial Correspondent of New York Evening Post, 1920-21; Member of Economic and Wage Commission, South Africa, 1925; Member of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1931. *Publications:* Economics, an Introduction for the General Reader, 1916; The Problem of Industrial Relations, 1929; Post-War Unemployment Problem, 1929. *Address:* Hurst Lodge, Hayes Lane, Kenley, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

CLAY, Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; M.B.; F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 6 Victoria Square, Newcastle on Tyne.

CLAY, Sir Joseph Miles, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; *s.* of late Arthur Lloyd Clay, I.C.S., Cambridge; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Marguerite Florence, *d.* of E. T. Hall, F.R.I.B.A., Dulwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1905; became Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1911; Deputy-Commissioner, Garhwal, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Cawnpore, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Naini Tal, 1925; Secretary to Government, U.P., 1929; Chief Secretary to Government of United Provinces 1931-35; Finance Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1935-37. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.; India Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CLAY, Reginald S., B.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of Eustace Tilly, C.E.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. John's College, Cambridge, 21st Wrangler, 1892; B.Sc. London, 1889; D.Sc. London, 1901. Master at Mill Hill School, 1892-94; Head of Physics Dept., Birkbeck College; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1900-2; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N., 1902-31; Secretary, Association of Technical Institutions, 1907-11; President of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* Practical Exercises in Light, Treatise on Practical Light; (with T. H. Court) History of the Microscope. *Address:* Eskdale, Fortis Green, N. *T.:* Tudor 5070.

CLAYDEN, Arthur William, M.A.; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 12 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of P. W. Clayden and his first wife; *m.* 1883, Ethel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Christ's Coll., Camb. (Scholar,

Nat. Sciences Tripos, 1876). Appointed Science Master, Bath Coll., 1878; University Extension Lecturer, 1887; Hon. Sec. B.A. Committee on Meteorological Photography, 1890; Principal, University College, Exeter, 1894-1920; retired, 1920. *Publications:* Cloud Studies; The History of Devonshire Scenery; various papers on Astronomy, Photography, Meteorology, Physics, and Geology, on A Working Model of Ocean Currents, 1889, and on Black Electric Sparks, 1889; also annual reports to the B.A. on measurement of cloud altitudes. *Recreation:* meteorological research, painting, gardening. *Address:* Wellwood, Guest Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 768.

CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Leeds; *b.* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 18 July 1896; *o. s.* of Rev. Arthur Needham Claye and late Ada Augusta, *d.* of Captain Andrew Moynihan, V.C.; *m.* 1928, Marjorie Elaine, *yr. d.* of Dr. C. H. Knowles, Garforth, Leeds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Leeds School of Medicine. Served European War as Lieutenant in the 4th Dorset Regt. in India and Mesopotamia; Prosector in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1922-1924; Qualified, 1924; M.D. Leeds, 1926; F.R.C.S. England, 1928; Tutor in Obstetrics, University of Leeds, 1926-29; since 1929 Honorary Obstetric Surgeon, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and Honorary Surgeon, Hospital for Women at Leeds; Lecturer and Examiner Central Midwives Board and Examiner British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists. *Publications:* various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological Subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and cycling. *Address:* 26 Park Square, Leeds, 1; 1 North Grange Mount, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Leeds, Leeds.

CLAYE, Rev. Arthur Needham, Proctor in Convocation, 1932-36; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of William Claye, Stockport; *m.* 1894, Ada Augusta (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Capt. Moynihan, V.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Mods.; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; B.D. and D.D., 1907; Deacon, 1887; Curate of St. James', Grimsby, 1886; Vicar and Lecturer of Glandford Bridge, commonly called Brigg, 1893-1918; Rural Dean of Yarborough No. 1, 1896-1910; Yarborough, South, 1910-18; Rector of Hagworthingham, 1918-22; Rector of St. Thomas, Stockport, 1922-37; retired, 1937; Prebendary of Carlton-cum-Dalby in Lincoln Cathedral, 1911. *Publications:* Brigg Church and Town, Historical Notes, 1904; A Chapter in the History of Hagworthingham Town, 1922. *Recreations:* botany, tennis. *Address:* Row of Trees, Alderley Edge, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2251.

CLAYTON, Arthur Ross, D.S.O. 1918 medical practitioner; Med. Officer of Health to Corporation of Moonta; Commonwealth Medical Referee; *b.* Yankalilla, South Australia, 14 May 1876; 3rd *s.* of late J. Woods Clayton and Elizabeth Clayton; *m.* 1922, Nellie Mary Harbison, Wallaroo, S.A. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College and University, Adelaide. M.B., B.S., 1902; House Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, 1903; at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, 1905; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P; Surgeon at Moonta, S.A.; in Egypt and France on active service, 1915-19 (Brevet-Major, D.S.O., despatches); Rank Lieut.-Colonel A.A.M.C., C.O., 8th Australian Field Ambulance. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, tennis, golf. *Address:* Robert Street, Moonta, South Australia.

CLAYTON, Col. Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L. Somerset; County Alderman, 1931; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Clayton of Ludlow and Hon. Mrs. Clayton; *m.* 1925, Elsie Margaret, *er. d.* of Colonel W. H. Ames, Bourton, Shrivenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1897-1924; commanding 2nd Battalion, 1920-1924; retired pay, 1930; served on N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, and European War. *Address:* Northmoor, Dulverton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy.

CLAYTON, Forrester; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1934-35; Chairman of Middlesex County Council since 1937; Vice-Chairman of Brentford Petty Sessions; Chairman of Middlesex Standing Joint Committee; Chairman of Visiting Committee of Wormwood Scrubbs Prison; President of Brentford Conservative Association; *b.* 3 Nov. 1878. *Educ.:* Hartlebury. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* 7 Gunnersbury Avenue, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 2024. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, St. Stephen's, Constitutional.

CLAYTON, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare; *see* Johannesburg, Bishop of.

CLAYTON, Sir (George) Christopher, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Ph.D. Heidelberg; J.P.; Director, Imperial Chemical Industries; Chairman, Liverpool Gas Co.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *d.* of D. Grainger, Culmore, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Harrow; Liverpool University; abroad. M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancs, 1922-29; M.P. (U.) Wirral Division, Cheshire, 1931-35; *Address:* Crabwall Hall, Chester. *Club:* Conservative.

CLAYTON, Harold, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Bishop Clayton; *m.* 1917, Alice L. Chapman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1897; has served in Burma; last posts held: Director of Agriculture, 1912-16; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919-22; Financial Commissioner, 1923-26; retired, 1926; Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1926-38. *Address:* Heathridge, Graffham Common, Sussex. *Club:* Church Imperial.

CLAYTON, Sir Harold Dudley, 10th Bt. of Marden, *cr.* 1732; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir FitzRoy Clayton, K.C.V.O., late Grenadier Guards, and Lady Isabel Taylour, *d.* of 3rd Marquis of Headfort; *S.* kinsman, Sir Robert Clayton-East-Clayton, 1932; *m.* 1903, Leila Cecilia, *d.* of Francis Clayton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. Severn Division Submarine Miners R.E. (Vol.); served European War in the R.N.V.R.; is an Associate of Institute of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, gardening, photography. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Harold [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1st, 1927, Muriel Edith (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Arthur John Clayton; 2nd, Alexandra, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Sergei Andreeovsky]. *Address:* Coombe Bank, Brixham, S. Devon; Harleyford, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Brixham 2118. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CLAYTON, Sir Hugh Byard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); Chairman Bombay Sind Public Services Commission 1937; *b.* Queensland, 1877; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton; *m.* 1915, Annie Blanch Nepean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Wadham College, Oxford; 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum. Entered I.C.S., 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; services lent to War Office for duty in Intelligence Dept., 1914-19; Municipal Commissioner for City of Bombay, 1919-28; Chairman Haj Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Commissioner, Poona, 1931-33; Belgaum, 1934-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Bombay, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Mid Surrey Golf.

CLAYTON, Rev. John Francis, Reader at the Temple Church, London, since 1931; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1935; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 18th April 1883; *s.* of late Admiral F. S. Clayton, R.N., and late Edith Margaret Clayton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1908; Curate of Sudbury (Suffolk), 1908-11; S. Paul Clifton, Bristol, 1911-20; C.F. 1916-19 (M.C.); Tutor Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1921-26; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1926-29; Warden of S. Nicholas Hall, University of Bristol, 1929-33; Lecturer Salisbury Theological College, 1926-29; Warminster Theological College since 1926; Editor of Bristol Diocesan Review, 1930-31; Examining-Chaplain to the Bishop of Coventry since

1931. *Recreations:* cycling, rowing, cross-country running. *Address:* Goldsmith Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8340.

CLAYTON, Joseph; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* London, 28 April 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Souter; no c. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Editor and proprietor of the New Age, 1906-7; enlisted London Irish Rifles from National Reserve, Oct. 1914; Garrison duty in Burma, 1915-16; Labour Corps, France, 1917-18. Retired, Jan. 1919. *Publications:* Father Dolling: a Memoir, 1902; Grace Marlow: a Novel, 1903; John Blankset's Business: a Novel, 1904; Bishop Westcott: a Biography, 1906; The Bishops as Legislators, 1906; The Truth about the Lords, 1907; Robert Owen; a critical biography, 1908; Wat Tyler and the Peasant Revolt, 1909; The True Story of Jack Cade, a Vindication, 1910; Leaders of the People; Studies in Democratic History, 1910; The Under-Man: a Novel; The Rise of the Democracy 1911; Robert Kett and the Norfolk Rising, 1912; Co-operation and Trade Unions (People's Books), 1912-13; Father Stanton of St. Alban's, Holborn: A Memoir, 1913; Economics for Christians, 1923; The Historic Basis of Anglicanism, 1925; The Rise and Decline of Socialism in Great Britain, 1926; Continuity in the Church of England, 1928; St. Hugh of Lincoln: a biography, 1931; St. Anselm, a biography, 1933; Sir Thomas More: a short study, 1933; The Protestant Reformation in Great Britain: a short history, 1934; Luther and his Work, 1937. *Address:* Littleworth, Campden, Glos.

CLAYTON, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Col.) Muirhead Collins, D.S.O. 1917; retired T.A.; D.L. (Cambs); *b.* 24 July 1892; *e. s.* of Collins Clayton, J.P., Wisbech; *m.* 1917, Alice, *e. d.* of Alfred Coates of Levrington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. 2nd Lieut. 1st Cambs Regt. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1924; served European War (severely wounded, Ypres, May 1915, D.S.O., despatches four times); commanded 1st Batt. Cambs Regt. 1918-24; Member Cambs and Isle of Ely Territorial Association since 1918; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Vice-President British Legion (Cambs); commercial fruitgrower and landowner. *Publication:* (with Brig.-Gen. E. Riddell) The Cambridgeshires, 1914 to 1919, 1934. *Address:* West Walton, Wisbech. *T.A.:* Clayton, West Walton. *T.:* Wisbech 98X.

CLAYTON, Rev. Philip Thomas Byard, C.H. 1933; M.C., M.A., F.S.A.; Chaplain to the King; Chaplain Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.; Chaplain Port of London Authority; Founder Padre of Toc H, when Toc H (Talbot House) began in the Ypres Salient, 1915; Vicar since 1922 of All Hallows, Barking-by-the-Tower, the Guild Church of Toc H and its College Centre for its Anglican Chaplaincies throughout the world, 1922; *b.* Queensland, 12 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Cl. Theological Final, 1909. Curate of Portsea, 1910-14; Temp. C.F. 1915; Chaplain to 16th General Hospital; Brigade Chaplain, 6th Division; opened Talbot House in Poperinghe, which was named after Gilbert Talbot, *y. s.* of the Bishop of Winchester, Dec. 1915; Chaplain and Tutor of Service Candidates' School at Knutsford, 1919; refounded Talbot House, 1920, as Toc H (Royal Charter, 1922)—a movement to teach the younger generation class-reconciliation and unselfish service; toured the Empire, United States, South America on behalf of Toc H, 1922, 1925, and 1927, Persia 1932, Gold Coast and Nigeria, North and South, 1933, South Africa and India, 1934; Mediterranean Fleet, 1935-36. *Publications:* Encaustic Mediæval Tiles, 1910; The Work of a Great Parish, 1912; Tales of Talbot House, 1919; Plain Tales from Flanders, 1929; Earthquake Love, 1932; Letters from Flanders, 1932; Pageant of Tower Hill, 1933; much current, social, and religious writing etc. *Recreation:* seafaring. *Address:* All Hallows' Porch Room, Byward Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 3333-3882. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CLAYTON, Reginald John Byard, late Malayan Civil Service; *b.* 10 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late R. B. B. Clayton, Maryborough; Queensland, Australia, and Little Hatchett, Beaulieu, Hants; *m.* Beatrice Dickens (*d.* 1936), *g.d.* of Charles Dickens; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (open scholar). Malayan Civil Service 1898; British Adviser to the Government of Kelantan; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Rice Supplies and on Toddy. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Beach Warren, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 43.

CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. Robert C. B.; *see* Browne-Clayton.

CLEARY, Joseph Jackson; *b.* 26 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Joseph Cleary, J.P. *Educ.:* Holy Trinity C. of E. School, Anfield, Liverpool; Skerry's College, Liverpool. City Councillor and J.P. for Liverpool since 1927; Member of Finance Com.; Senior Member for the Garston Ward; contested East Toxteth Division, Liverpool May 1929 and March 1929; West Derby Oct. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1935. *Publications:* editor of Garston Gazette. *Recreations:* football (Association), tennis. *Address:* 45 Kremlin Drive, Liverpool 13. *T.:* Old Swan 1039.

CLEATHER, Edward Gordon, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, since 1913; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gabriel Gordon and Emily Cleather; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lillis Scott (*d.* 1935); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Professor of Singing, Royal Irish Academy of Music, Dublin, 1893; came to London and appeared at principal concerts and in Opéra Comique at Daly's, Apollo, Prince of Wales, and other theatres, 1900; joined the R.N.V.R. June 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, played cricket for Co. Wicklow, and tennis for Middlesex and all England Club, Wimbledon. *Address:* 6 Baron's Court Chambers, 23 Baron's Court Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 1473. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Almacks.

CLEAVE, John Kyrle Frederick, Barrister-at-Law; Western Circuit; Recorder of Tiverton since 1932; *b.* 1861; *o. s.* of John Jones Cleave, barrister-at-law, and Matilda Phillott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow, E.; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). Called to bar, Gray's Inn, 1888; Lee and Richards Prizeman; Examined for Inn scholarships; Commissioner to try Municipal Election petitions, 1911; nominated by Local Government Board to hold arbitrations, 1912-14; has sat as deputy judge in many of the Metropolitan County Courts; Registrar of Board of Referees under Finance and Income Tax Acts since 1915; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* articles in Halsbury's Laws of England on Juries and Statutes; Occasional articles on legal and social subjects. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking, music. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.A.:* 70 Temple, London; Graiensis, London. *T.:* Central 7927; Chancery 7029. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, United.

CLEAVER, Col. Frederick Holden, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of Richard Stuart Cleaver, Haymans Green, West Derby, Liverpool; *m.* Janet Nosworthy, 3rd *d.* of W. J. Mann, of Highfield, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served South African War with Roberts' and Kitchener's Horse, 20th Hussars, 1914; R.F.C. 1915-18; Aeroplane and balloon observer, 1918; Staff Officer and Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet School; Aeronaut's certificate No. 45. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Teg Down House, Weeke, Winchester, Hants.

CLEAVER, (Thomas) Reginald; late Graphic Staff; contributor to Punch; Artist in Black and White. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

CLEEVE, Lt.-Col. Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; late South Wales Borderers and R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15th Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Col. C. K. Cleeve; *m.* 1904, Clara, *d.* of late John F. Holt. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered army 1892; served S. Africa 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLEEVE, Col. Stewart Dalrymple, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Deputy Commissary-General, Charles Ker Cleeve; *m.* Edith Christiana Ellen, *d.* of late T. W. G. Treeby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1874; Substantive Colonel, 1904; served various home stations, and Bermuda, Gibraltar, Egypt (Expedition, 1882, under Lord Wolseley, Egyptian Medal and Khedive's Star); Instructor Fortification, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1884-92; Ceylon, Defences of Colombo Harbour, 1897-1900; Headquarters Staff Assist. Inspector-General of Fortifications and Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, 1901-6; retired, 1907; recalled on outbreak of war, 1914; and served as Assist.-Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; mentioned to Secretary of State, 1917, for valuable services in connection with war; mentioned London Gazette, 1918, for very valuable services; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1918. *Club:* National.

CLEGG, Sir James T. T.; *see* Travis-Clegg.

CLEGG, William Henry; *s.* of George Clegg, Stanley, Yorkshire; *m.* 1916, Elinor, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Bowen, Rector of Redhill, Havant; two *s.* one *d.* Chief Accountant, Bank of England, 1919; Governor (first) of South African Reserve Bank, 1920-31; Director of Bank of England, 1932-37; Lieutenant of City of London since 1932. *Address:* Silwood House, Winchester, Hants. *T.* 1279 Winchester. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

CLEGG-HILL, family name of **Viscount Hill.**

CLEGHORN, George Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Cleghorn; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *d.* of Francis Stevenson, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Loyal, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 26. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

CLELAND, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; M.V.O., D.L.; J.P. Lanarkshire; J.P., D.L., Glasgow; LL.D. of Glasgow University; Hon. F.E.I.S.; *b.* 15 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Charles Cleland, Bonville, Maryhill; *m.* 1888, Janet Houston, 2nd *d.* of late William Burrell, of Elmbank, Bowling; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow Academy. Chairman, Education Authority of Glasgow, 1919-28; Chairman of Hutcheson's Educational Trust, 1928-35; Vice-Consul for the Republic of Panama in Glasgow; Chairman, Income Tax Commissioners for City of Glasgow; Member of Corporation of City of Glasgow, 1891-1907 and 1929-34; Senior Magistrate, City of Glasgow, 1901; Member of Clyde Trust, 1903-7; Chairman, Glasgow Unionist Association, 1914-25; Vice-Chairman, The Central Council for School Broadcasting; Chairman, Licensing Court of Appeal, City of Glasgow. *Address:* Bonville, Maryhill, near Glasgow. *T.:* 19 Maryhill. *Clubs:* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.
See also Sir R. D. Bates.

CLELAND, Edward Erskine; Hon. Mr. Justice Cleland, LL.B., K.C., 1912; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1936; *b.* 7 April 1869; *s.* of John Fullerton Cleland and Elizabeth Glen; *m.* 1893, Edith Mary Auld (decd.); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; University of Adelaide (LL.B.). Practised as a barrister at the Bar of South Australia and High Court of Australia; appeared before Privy Council on three occasions, in two of which represented Govt. of South Australia. *Recreations:* pastoralist, vigneron. *Address:* Supreme Court of South Australia, Adelaide.

CLELAND, John Burton, M.D., Ch.M., Professor of Pathology, University of Adelaide since 1920; *b.* 22 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Lennox Cleland, of the Clelands of that ilk, and Matilda Lauder, *d.* of late Dr. John Hill Burton, Historiographer Royal for Scotland; *m.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. House Surgeon, etc., P.A. Hospital, Sydney, 1900, and Resident Pathologist, 1901; visited China and Japan, 1903; Examin. with distinction London School of Tropical Medicine, 1904; Cancer Research Scholar, London Hospital, 1904-5; Government Pathologist and Bacteriologist, W. Australia, 1906-9; Principal Assistant Microbiologist, Government Bureau of Microbiol. N.S.W., 1909-13; Principal Microbiol., Dept. of Public Health, N.S.W., 1913-19; President of Royal Society of N.S.W., 1917; President of Royal Society of S. Australia, 1928; acted as member of Councils of Linnean Society of N.S.W. and of Royal Societies of N.S.W. and S. Australia; Member of Central Board of Health, S. Australia; Chairman of Commissioners of the National Park, S. Australia. *Publications:* Dengue Fever in Australia, J. of Hyg., 1918 and 1919; Presidential Address, Royal Society, N.S.W., 1918 (dealing particularly with rats and mice); The Nature of the Recent Smallpox Epidemic in Sydney, Royal Society Medicine VIII., 1914; Acute Encephalomyelitis, Brit. Medical Journal, 1919; The Influenza Epidemic of 1919, Ann. Rep. Department of Public Health, N.S.W., 1919; Dengue and Pappataci Fevers, in A System of Bacteriology in Relation to Medicine, Medical Research Council, 1930; The Blood Grouping of Central Australian Aborigines, J. of Tropical Med. and Hygiene, 1931-36; Australian Fungi, Royal Society of S.A., 1918-31; Ornithological papers to The Emu; Toadstools and Mushrooms and other Larger Fungi of South Australia, Part I, 1934, Part II, 1935. *Recreations:* ornithology and botany. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

CLEMENS, Benjamin, R.B.S.; sculptor. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Assistant to Professor Lanteri, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy and other Galleries; with the British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-18. *Address:* 2 Applegarth Studios, Augustine Road, W.14.

CLEMENS, Cyril, President, International Mark Twain Society, since 1927; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 14th July 1902; *s.* of J. R. Clemens and K[atharine] T. Boland; *m.* 1938, Nan, *d.* of Wyatt Shallcross, Kirkwood, Mo., a descendant of George Washington. *Educ.:* St. Louis; Georgetown University; Washington University; Leland Stanford Jr. University. Member of Washington University debating team; has been speaker of the evening at many assemblies both in Europe and the United States; devoted much time to the perfecting of delivery in public speaking; lectured on American literature at Sorbonne and other leading universities; has personally presented the Society's medal to Premier Mussolini, Marchese Guglielmo Marconi, Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes, and General John J. Pershing, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, Stephen Leacock, Edgar Lee Masters, Robert Frost, Nicholas Murray Butler; Chairman Mark Twain Centenary Commission, 1935; edited Joseph Conrad and Spiritualism, 1931. *Publications:* editor: The Gold Rush Days with Mark Twain; A Vocabulary Study of Mark Twain's Gilded Age; Jokes and Sayings of Mark Twain; Author: Mark Twain the Letter Writer, 1932; A Life of Josh Billings, 1932; Mark Twain in the West, 1932; Little Visits to the Great, 1933; Father Prout: a Neglected Humorist, 1934; The Literary Education of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1935; Petroleum Vesuvius Nasby, 1936; Daniel Carter Beard, 1936; Biography of A. E. Housman, 1937; An Evening with Santayana, 1937; articles to magazines. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, sea travel, chess. *Address:* 37 Gray Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo., U.S.A. *T.:* Webster 2170.

CLEMENS, Sir William James, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; I.S.O.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1873; *s.* of James and Catherine Clemens; *m.* 1st, 1899, L. B. White (*d.* 1911); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1914, B. M. Webster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth State School, Victoria. Entered Public Service, Victoria, 1889; transferred Commonwealth of Australia, Public Service, 1901; Postmaster General's Dept. 14 years; then Senior Clerk, Registrar, Secretary to Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner, 1903-16; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector of Victoria and Tasmania, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner, investigating and reporting on Public Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea and Secretary and Chief Inspector, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1923-28; Secretary Dept. Home and Territories, 1928-29; Public Service Commissioner, 1929-33; Chairman Commonwealth Public Service Board of Commissioners, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, horticulture. *Address:* Wickham Crescent, Red Hill, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, M.A.; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, 21 Feb. 1860; *e. s.* of Jesse Clement and Lucetta Blood; *m.* 1887, Nellie Hall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago. Teacher in America, 1881-87 and 1891-1894; Teacher, Mito, Japan, 1887-91; Principal, Duncan Baptist Academy, Tokyo, 1895-1911; Professor of English Literature, First National College, Tokyo, 1911-27 (retired); Special Correspondent Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920; Acting-Interpreter U.S. Legation, Tokyo, 1896-1897, 1906-7; Librarian, Recording Secretary, Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Japan; Editor, Japan Evangelist, 1899-1909; Editor, Christian Movement in Japan, 1906-9. *Publications:* Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; Japanese Floral Calendar, 1905; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is, 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; A Short History of Japan, 1915; Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916; Fifty Sessions of the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1926; Numerical Categories in Japanese, 1927. *Recreations:* reading and baseball. *Address:* 162 Bellmore Street, Floral Park, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon Fraternity.

CLEMENT, Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman of A. Clement & Sons, Ltd., produce importers, London, Manchester, Glasgow, and also in Argentina, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Largely interested in agriculture, and farms extensively in Berwickshire, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Renfrewshire; has served on several Commissions and Committees on Commercial and Agricultural questions. *Address:* Barcaple, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire.

CLEMENTI, Sir Cecil, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1916; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.R.A.S.; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* 1 September 1875; *s.* of late Colonel Montagu Clementi, Judge-Advocate-General in India; *m.* 1912, Marie Penelope Rose, M.B.E., *d.* of Admiral C. J. Eyres, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford; hon. mention Hertford Schl., 1895; 1st cl. mods., 1896; hon. mention Ireland and Craven Schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; B.A. 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; M.A. 1901; Hon. L.L.D. Hong-Kong University, 1925; cadet, Hong-Kong, 1899; passed in Cantonese 1900, and in Pekingese 1906; Asst. Registrar-General, 1901; Member Board of Examiners in Chinese, 1902; seconded for special service under govt. of India, 1902; J.P. 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, 1903; Member of Land Court; Assistant Land Officer and Police Magistrate, New Territories, Hong-Kong, 1903-6; Asst. Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Council, 1907; attended International Opium Conference at Shanghai, 1909; Private Secretary to H.E. the Administrator, 1910; Acting Colonial Sec. and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Hong-Kong, 1911-12; received Cuthbert Peek award of Royal Geographical Society, 1912; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1913-22; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1922-25; administered the government of British Guiana, 1916-17, 1919, 1921; administered the government of Ceylon, 1922-23, 1925; Governor of Hong-Kong, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malaya, 1930-34. *Publications:* Cantonese Love Songs; Pervigilium Veneris; Summary of Geographical Observations taken during a journey from Kashgar to Kowloon (1907-8); The Chinese in British Guiana; Elements in Analysis of Thought; A Constitutional History of British Guiana, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holmer Court, Holmer Green, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Royal Automobile.

CLEMENTS, family name of **Earl of Leitrim.**

CLEMENTS, His Honour Judge Arthur Frederick; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) since 1930; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 21 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Clements; *m.* Kate Fynmore, *d.* of late William Messenger Jenner, Sandgate, Kent. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the Oxford Circuit; Recorder of Tewkesbury 1927-30: Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1922-30; J.P., Kent; Deputy Chairman, East Kent Quarter Sessions. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 2 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury.

CLEMENTS, Col. Robert William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Edinburgh; Diploma of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CLEMENTS, (William Dudley) Bernard, O.S.B., Benedictine Monk (Anglican); Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, W.1, since 1934; *b.* 8 May, 1880; *e. s.* of Walter Henry Clements and Jeannie Mary Fabricius. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; Magdalen College School, Oxford; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Dublin (Modern Literature). Schoolmaster at St. Wilfrid's Bexhill; Dunstable Grammar School and Central Foundation School, London, 1901-8. Ordained (Church of England), Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Priest St. Peter-le-Poer, Friern Barnet, N. 1908-11; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911-17; Chaplain, Training-Ship Mercury, 1917-18; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Portsmouth, 1919-21; since 1921 a member of the Anglican Benedictine Community, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks; lent by the community for service in the Diocese of Accra, West Africa, 1926-31, Rector of St. Augustine's Theological College, Kumasi, West Africa; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Oxford since 1932; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1934-35; Warden of the Guild of Catholic Writers since 1938. *Publications:* How to Pray, 1929; Philip Cometh to Andrew, 1930; Members of Christ, 1932; The Merchantman in Africa, 1933; The Royal Banners, 1934; The Precepts of the Church, 1936; When Ye Pray (Broadcast Addresses), 1936; Learning to be a Christian (Broadcast Addresses), 1938. *Address:* All SS. Vicarage, Margaret Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 1788; Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks.

CLEMESHA, Lieut.-Col. William Wesley, C.I.E. 1918; M.D. 1902, D.P.H. 1899 (Victoria); I.M.S. (retd.); late Director, Malaria Control Scheme, Ceylon; *b.* 1871; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook and Son, Auckland, N.Z.

CLEMINSON, Frederick John, M.A., M.Chir. (Camb.); F.R.C.S.; Hon Director of Research, Ferens Institute of Otology, Middle-

sex Hospital and Consulting Surgeon, Aural Dept., Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to the Heart Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Children; Ex-President Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1906, Sara, *d.* of E. M. Smucker, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Kingswood School, Bath; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Shuttleworth Scholar). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Cambridge, 1902-5; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and France), 1915-18; surgeon to Throat Hospital, Golden Square (retired 1923). *Publications*: articles on various Surgical and Otological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreation*: sailing. *Address*: 8 Devonshire Place, W.1; Spain End, Willingale, Ongar, Essex. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Royal Cruising.

CLEMINSON, Henry Millican; *b.* 1885; General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, since 1916; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Cleminson, Hull; *m.* 1917, Hester, *d.* of late Hon. Josiah Wood, New Brunswick, Canada, and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Bernard Harvey; two *s.* General Manager, Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom; Secretary, Shipowners' Parliamentary Committee, and Secretary, International Shipping Conference; Solicitor; Parliamentary Agent; Member of firm of Botterell & Roche, London, and, as such, a Manager of the British Steamship Owners Association, 1913-23; Legal Member of British Government Commercial Mission to Sweden, 1915; member of various war commissions and committees; Member Board of Trade Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee since 1922; responsible for institution of International Shipping Conference in 1921; Member appointed by Ministry of Agriculture of East Suffolk Rivers Catchment Board, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, River Blyth Drainage Board, 1934-36; Member Council, Catchment Boards Association, 1933-36; late Member of Council of Institute of Transport; Chairman Traders Co-ordinating Committee on Dock Charges; Rapporteur of International Chamber of Commerce Committee on Co-ordination of Air and Sea Transport. *Recreations*: sailing and ornithology. *Address*: 28 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.*: Avenue 7360; 32 Berkeley Court, W.1.; Maltings, Writtle, Essex; Whitebarn, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs*: City of London, Travellers', Union; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CLEMO, G. R., D.Sc., F.R.S. 1937; F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Armstrong College (now King's College), University of Durham, since 1925; Director of Dept. of Chemistry since 1932. *Educ.*: University College, Exeter; Queen's College, Oxford. Late assistant to Professor W. H. Perkin at Oxford; was in charge of the Research Department of the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Manchester. *Address*: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLEMOW, Frank Gerard, C.M.G. 1914; M.D. Edinburgh; D.P.H. Cambridge; F.R.G.S.; late Physician to British Embassy, Constantinople; Delegate for Great Britain to the International Board of Health, Constantinople; and to Mixed Commission for Revision of the Ottoman Sanitary Tariff; British Delegate International Sanitary Conferences, Paris, 1903 and 1911-12; in charge of British Red Cross Missions to Montenegro, 1915-16, and to Roumania and Russia, 1916-17; Director of Serbian Relief Fund's work in Serbia, 1918-19; Member of British Delegation at Lausanne Peace Conference, 1922-3; was British Representative on successive International Commissions to inquire into the sanitary defences of the coasts of Asia Minor, Syria, and Arabia, of the Hedjaz Railway, of Mesopotamia, and the Turco-Persian frontier; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Montenegrin Order of Danilo I.; Montenegrin Red Cross Medal; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Educ.*: Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Edinburgh University; Paris. Late Medical Officer to the British Seamen's Hospital, Cronstadt; was for a year and a quarter in India. *Publications*: The Geography of Disease (Cambridge Geographical Series), 1903; The Cholera Epidemic of 1892 in the Russian Empire, 1893; The Medicinal Waters and Muds of Russia, 1897; Medicine Past and Present in Russia, 1897; Des Formes Cliniques de la Peste, 1900; Etude sur la Défense Sanitaire du Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz, 1910; section on Medical Geography in Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, 1905; articles in The Times, Blackwood's, Geographical Journal, etc. *Recreations*: chess, etc. *Address*: 32 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.*: Ealing 1021. *Club*: Athenæum.

CLEMSON, Lt.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; late the Dorsetshire Regiment; *er. s.* of Thomas William Clemson; unmarried. *Educ.*: Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1910; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. 1916-18; Adjutant 1st Bn. 1919-21; served European War in Mesopotamia and Palestine (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of The Nile 4th class); commanded 2nd Bn. Dorsetshire Regt., 1927-31; Half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations*: tennis, golf. *Address*: Scotswood, Milford-on-Sea, Lymington, Hants. *T.A.*: Milford-on-Sea. *T.*: Milford-on-Sea 14. *Clubs*: Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. William Fletcher, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 31 March 1866; *m.* 1923, Mona, 2nd *d.* of late Captain George Stanley, C.B., R.N. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1906; Hon. Brig.-Gen. retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Colonel of the York and Lancaster Regiment, 1932-36. *Club*: Naval and Military.

CLERICI, Charles John Emil, C.I.E. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late temp. Major, R.E.; Government of India and Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, retired; *s.* of late Ernesto Clerici, Milan; *m.* 1919, Constance Jessie Brooks of Victoria, Australia; two *s.* one *d.* Served in Mesopotamia, 1914-20; despatches six times; Director of Postal Services, Iraq and Persian Lines of Communication, 1919-20. *Address*: Marhabba, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia. [*Died* 14 *June* 1938.

CLERK, Major Aylmer Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., T.D.; late Hertfordshire Regt.; *m.* 1938, Blanche, *d.* of Emil Marchal, Paris. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address*; 39 Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.* Sloane 2359.

CLERK, Sir George James Robert, 9th Bart., *cr.* 1679; late Capt. The Royal Scots; *b.* 4 Oct. 1876; *s.* of 8th Bart. and Aymée, *d.* of late Sir R. M. Napier, 8th Bart.; *S.* father 1911; *m.* 1903, Hon. Mabel Honor, *y. d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Dutton and sister of 6th Baron Sherborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* D.L. Edin.; J.P. *Heir*: *s.* John Dutton, *b.* 30 Jan. 1917. *Address*: West Bay House, North Berwick, East Lothian. *T.*: North Berwick 176; Penicuik House, Midlothian. *T.*: Pen. 18. *Clubs*: Bath; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. A. V. G. Dower.

CLERK, Rt.-Hon. Sir George Russell, P.C. 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1908; *b.* 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of General Sir Godfrey Clerk, K.C.V.O., C.B. (*d.* 1908); *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of E. R. Whitwell. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899; Acting 3rd Sec. and Sec. to Special Mission to courts of Europe to announce accession of King Edward, 1901; Assistant in H.M. Agency, Addis Ababa, 1903; Acting Agent and Consul-General, 1903-4; Chargé d'Affaires at H.M. Legation in Abyssinia, 1906-7; Assistant Clerk in Foreign Office, 1907; 1st Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1910; Senior Clerk, 1913; Acting Counsellor of Embassy, 1917; Private Secretary to Acting Secretary of State for Foreign

Affairs, 1919; Special Delegate of Supreme Council of Peace Conference on Missions to Bucharest and Budapest, 1919; First Minister Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1919-26, also Consul-General, 1921-26; British Ambassador in Turkey, 1926-33; at Brussels, 1933-34; at Paris, 1934-37; retired 1937; Grand Cross, St. Stanislaus, Russia; Grand Cross, White Lion of Bohemia; Commander SS. Maurice and Lazare, Italy. *Address:* 60 South Audley Street, W. 1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2110. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLERK, Hugh Edward, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 11 June 1859; *s.* of late Col. Alexander Clerk; *m.* Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of late Willoughby Beauchamp of Hampden, Bucks. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Felsted School; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Madras Public Works Dept., 1880; held various appointments in that Presidency, where he directed the design and execution of large irrigation works; was chief engineer and secretary to Government P.W.D. and Fellow of the Madras University; retired, 1914; employed in Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Recreation:* water-colour painting. *Address:* Northgate, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 338.

CLERKE, Major Augustus Basil Holt, C.B.E., 1918, late R.F.A.; Managing Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd. since 1918; *s.* of late Colonel Shadwell H. Clerke; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. Seymour Salaman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt., 1900; Major, 1906; Assistant Inspector of Steel, 1899; Instructor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1906; Commanded 19th Batty. R.F.A., India, 1907; Inspector Royal Arsenal, 1908; Retired, 1911; Director, Messrs. Hadfields, Ltd., 1913. *Publications:* Professional papers and articles. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 1 Wildwood Road, N.W.11 *T.:* Speedwell 7274. *Club:* United Service.

CLERKE, Sir John Edward Longueville, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 Oct. 1913; *s.* of late Francis William Talbot Clerke, *e. s.* of 11th Bt., and Albinia Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Henry Evans-Lombe (she *m.* 3rd, 1923, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey Ludlow-Hewitt, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1930. *Heir:* *b.* Rupert Francis Henry, *b.* 13 April 1916. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Wilts.

CLEVELAND, Colonel Henry Francis, C.I.E. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S. (retired); J.P. County of London; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore Divisional Area; *b.* 30 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Cleveland, Solicitor to the Government of Bombay; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Rodway, *er. d.* of late G. Rodway Swinhoe, Swindon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Germany; University College School and Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1889; served North-West Frontier (Tirah), 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China (medal and American Order of Yellow Dragon), 1900; promoted to Brevet Colonel for distinguished service other than in the field, 1911; appointed Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1913-18; European War, 1914-17; Aden Field Force, 1914-16 (3 medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal, despatches); retired, 1922. *Address:* 79 Lee Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2031. [*Died* 17 *Sep.* 1938.

CLEVELAND-STEVENS, William, K.C. 1930; Chancellor of Diocese of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Stevens, D.L., J.P., of Winchet Hall, Goudhurst, Kent; *m.* 1914, Annie Felicia, *d.* of late A. H. Strauss; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster (King's Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student); 1st Class Honours Moderations, M.A., B.C.L. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; served as signal officer in H.M.S. New Zealand (Jutland, despatches); assistant to Director Signal Division Admiralty; J.P. Essex, 1933; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Address:* 2 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1; Ford Place, Stifford, Essex.

CLEVERLY, Osmund Somers, C.V.O. 1937; Principal Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1936; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *e. s.* of late Charles F. M. Cleverly, Dunsborough, Ripley, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Priscilla, *e. d.* of late Professor F. M. Simpson, F.R.I.B.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford. Commissioned 5th Batt. The Queens Regt. (T.F.), 1912; served European War, Aug. 1914–Feb. 1919, India and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches); Higher Division Clerk War Office, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War (Mr Churchill) and Private Secretary to successive Financial Secretaries; Principal, 1924; Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Mr Baldwin), 1935; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury, 1936. *Address:* Kingswood Hanger, Gomshall, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 212. *Club:* Conservative.

CLIBBORN, Col. John, C.I.E. 1901; retired; *b.* 8 Dec. 1847; *s.* of C. J. Clibborn, J.P., of the Castle Moate, co. Westmeath; *m.* 1881, Leonie, *d.* of Surgeon-General Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. and L.C.E., 1869; entered 62nd Regiment, 1869; Indian Staff Corps, 1872; Irrigation Dept., 1872-81, and 1882-92; Agricultural Dept., 1881-82; Principal Thomasson Engineering College, Roorkee, 1892-1901; Fellow of the Allahabad University, 1892; member of the Commission of the Research University, 1902; President of the Committee of Industrial Education, India, 1902; Inspecting Engineer Egyptian Railways, 1902-5 and 1908-9; Director Crompton and Co. Ltd., 1911-27; Lieut., 1872; Capt., 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col., 1897; Col., 1923. *Publications:* Irrigation Work in India, etc. *Recreation:* big game shooting. *Address:* Norlands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Farmers', Overseas, Quekett.

CLIFDEN, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Francis Gerald Agar-Robartes,** M.V.O. 1909; Baron Clifden, 1776; Baron Mendip (Gt. Brit.), 1794; Baron Robartes, 1869; late Counsellor of Embassy Diplomatic Service; *b.* 14 Apr. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Francis Henry Dickinson, Kingweston, Somerset; *S.* father 1930. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Attaché, 1906; appointed to Paris, 1907; 3rd Sec. 1908; 2nd Sec. 1914; 1st Sec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-20 and 1922-23; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1926-27; Secretary to the British Delegates at the Third International Opium Conference at the Hague, 1914; J.P. Cornwall. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur Victor Agar-Robartes, *b.* 9 June 1887. *Address:* Lanhydrock, Bodmin; 7 Belgrave Square, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Baron Annaly, Baron Derwent.

CLIFFORD, family name of **Baron Clifford of Chudleigh.**

CLIFFORD of Chudleigh, 10th Baron (*cr.* 1672), **William Hugh Clifford,** Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 17 Dec. 1858; *s.* of 8th Baron and Hon. Agnes Catherine, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Petre; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1886, Catherine Mary, *d.* of R. Bassett; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Left England, 1876; lived in New Zealand until 1890, working on a station; then farmed in Tasmania; returned to England, 1916; discovered the Clifford Colour Rays, 1922; is an authority on Radiology and has made visible the colours of the Ultra-Violet and Infra Red Rays; F.G.S.; F.Z.S.; F.C.I.; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles (Oswald Hugh) Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Portal of Evolution, 1922; The Evolution of Civilization and Society; The Theology of Creation; Light Rays: What they are and how they cure; pamphlets and articles in scientific journals on Radiology. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon; The Hall, Headcorn, Kent.

See also Capt. Hon. Sir Bede E. H. Clifford, Sir Hugh Clifford, Hon. L. J. H. Clifford, Earl of Denbigh.

CLIFFORD, Captain Hon. Sir Bede Edmund Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1923; M.V.O. 1920; F.R.G.S.; Capt. R. of O., late Royal Fusiliers; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, since 1937; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Alice Devin, *d.* of J. M. Gundry, Cleveland, Ohio; three *d.* Private and Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1919-20; Secretary to Prince Arthur of Connaught (Governor-General of South Africa), 1921-24; Secretary to Earl of Athlone, 1924; Imperial Secretary (South African High Commission) and Representative of H.M.'s Govts. of Great Britain and Northern Ireland in the Union of South Africa; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1932-37; accompanied Lord Jellicoe's Naval Mission in Australia and South Sea Islands; led first British Expedition across Kalahari Desert. *Publications:* on Kalahari Desert and ancient forts of Bahamas. *Recreations:* yachting, racing, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Government House, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Clubs:* Whites, Buck's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles Lewis, 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; sheep-farming in New Zealand; *b.* 17 July 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife; *S.* father, 1930; unmarried. *Educ:* St. Patrick's Coll., Wellington, N.Z.; Stonyhurst Coll., Lancashire. Served European War with Lancashire Hussars Yeomary; attached 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and afterwards 9th The King's Own R.L. Regt. with Salonica Army. *Recreations:* horse racing and fishing. *Heir:* *u.* Walter Lovelace Clifford, *b.* 1853. *Address:* Stonyhurst, P.B. Christchurch, N.Z. *Club:* Royal Societies. [*Died Sep.* 1938.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Charles Oswald Hugh; *b.* 24 Apr. 1887; *e. s.* of 10th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Dorothy (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of Charles J. Hornyold, 97 Eaton Place, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Ugbrooke Park, Chudleigh, Devon. *Club:* Windham.

CLIFFORD, Lady (Mrs. Henry de la Pasture); Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; novelist and dramatist; *e. d.* of late Edward Bonham, of Bramling, Kent; *m.* 1st, Henry de la Pasture (*d.* 1908), J.P., of Llandogo Priory, Monmouthshire, 3rd *s.* of late 14th Count and 3rd Marquis de la Pasture; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Sir Hugh Clifford, *q.v.* *Publications:* The Little Squire (dramatised and played at Lyric Theatre), 1894; A Toy Tragedy (now produced in raised letters for the blind); Deborah of Tod's, 1897; Adam Grigson, 1899; Catherine of Calais, 1901; Cornelius, 1903; Peter's Mother, 1905; The Man from America, 1906; The Lonely Lady of Grosvenor Square, 1907; The Grey Knight, 1907; Catherine's Child, 1908; The Tyrant, 1909; Master Christopher, 1911; Erica, 1912; Michael Ferrys, 1913. *Plays:* The Lonely Millionaires, 1906; Peter's Mother, Wyndham's (100 nights), Apollo (50), Comedy, Haymarket, and by the King's command at Sandringham, 7 Dec. 1906; revival Haymarket, 1909; Her Grace the Reformer, Haymarket, 1907; Deborah, 1909-10, Boston, U.S.A. *Address:* 17 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire, Women Writers'.

CLIFFORD, Major Eric Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *er. s.* of late Colonel Sir Charles Clifford, K.B.E. *Address:* Gomshall, Surrey.

CLIFFORD, Lt.-Col. Esmond Humphrey Miller, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1928; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Miller Hancorne Clifford and Louisa Mann Peterson; *m.* 1921, Louise Marie Gilberte Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1914; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1937; served European War, France and Belgium, 1915-17, Italy, 1917-19 (Wounded, M.C., despatches twice); Assistant British Commissioner, Anglo-Italian Jubaland Boundary Commission, 1925-28 (O.B.E.); Senior British Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-36 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Phyllis Court.

CLIFFORD, Ethel; *d.* of late W. K. Clifford, F.R.S.; *m.* 1905, Sir F. W. Dilke, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Queen's College, Harley Street. *Publications:* Songs of Dreams, 1903; Love's Journey, 1905; has contributed poems to Fortnightly Review, Blackwood's Magazine, English Review, Pilot, Outlook, Athenæum, Pall Mall Gazette, Westminster Gazette, etc. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

See also John Roskill.

CLIFFORD, Henry Charles; landscape painter, but has also made records of old and disappearing London; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Clifford, Blackheath; *m.* 1899, Ethel Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Horatio Fletcher, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied Art in Paris under Bouguereau Fleury and Benjamin Constant; Exhibitor at Royal Academy; R.B.A. 1912-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and collecting Oriental objects of art. *Address:* Rothbury, Storrington, nr. Pulborough, Sussex.

CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh, G.B.E. *cr.* 1925; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1900; F.R.G.S.; *b.* London, 5 Mar. 1866; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Hon. Sir Henry Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G., C.B., and Josephine, *o. d.* of Joseph Anstice, of King's College and Madeley Wood, Salop; *g.s.* of 7th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; *m.* 1st, 1896, Minna (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Gilbert à Beckett; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916) two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Mrs. Henry de la Pasture (*see* Lady Clifford). *Educ.:* Woburn Park, under the 13th Lord Petre. Passed for Sandhurst with an Hon. Queen's Cadetship in 1883, but instead joined the Malay States Civil Service as a cadet, 1883; passed final examinations in Malay, 1884; sent on special mission to Sultan of Pahang in 1887, obtained promise of Treaty and received thanks of Secretary of State; Governor's Agent, Pahang, 1887-88; Superintendent Ulu Pahang, 1889; Acting Resident, Pahang, at different times from 1890-95; took a leading part in suppression Pahang Rebellion, 1892; Commissioner to the Cocos-Keeling Islands, 1894; led armed expeditions into Native States of Trĕnggânu and Kĕlantan in July 1894, and in March-June 1895, received thanks of the Secretary of State; British Resident, Pahang, 1896-99; nominated by Colonial Office to post of Governor North Borneo and Labuan under Chartered Company 1900, but resigned and reappointed Resident, Pahang, 1901; in attendance upon Sultan Idris bin Iskandar of Pĕrak, the Senior Colonial Guest, during Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903-7; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1907-12; administered Government of Trinidad, 1904 and 1906, and Government of Ceylon, 1907, 1909, 1911, and 1912; Governor, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Governor, Nigeria, 1919-25; gazetted Governor of Ceylon, Nov. 1924, but remained in Nigeria till May 1925, in order to entertain the Prince of Wales in April 1925; Governor of Ceylon, 1925-27; Governor of the Straits Settlements, High Commissioner for the Malay States and British Agent for Borneo, 1927 to end of 1929, when he resigned owing to Lady Clifford's serious illness; received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for his work from 1912 to 1925 as a Governor in West Africa; negotiated with the French Colonial Authorities in August 1914 the agreement entered into for the provisional administration of Togoland; as Governor Gold Coast was responsible for the administration of British Sphere of Occupation in Togoland, 1914-19. *Publications:* In Court and Kampong, 1897; Studies in Brown Humanity, 1898; since the Beginning, 1898; In a Corner of Asia, 1899; Bush-Whacking, 1901; A Free-Lance of To-Day,

1903; Further India, 1904; Sally, A Study, 1904; Heroes of Exile, 1906; Saleh: A Sequel, 1908; The Downfall of the Gods, 1911; Malayan Monochromes 1913; The Further Side of Silence, 1916; The German Colonies, 1918; The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign, 1920; In Days that are Dead, 1926; A Prince of Malaya, 1926; Some Reflections on the Ceylon Land Question, 1927; Bush-whacking and other Asiatic Tales and Memories, 1929; joint author with Sir Frank Swettenham of a Dictionary of the Malay Language; author of a Malay translation of the Penal Code. *Recreations:* reading, writing, golf, shooting, swimming, flying, tennis. *Address:* 17 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. George's Hill Golf.

See also Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, Earl of Denbigh, Sir Hew Hamilton Dalrymple, Bt.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Lewis Joseph Hugh; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Amy (*d.* 1926), *er. d.* of John A. Webster, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G. *Address:* The Hall, Headcorn, Kent. *T.* Headcorn 55.

CLIFFORD, Rev. Robert Rowntree; President Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1933-34; Superintendent of the West Ham Central Mission, Barking Road, Plaistow, since 1897. *Educ.:* Regent's Park. *Address:* 409 Barking Road, Plaistow, E. 13. *T.:* Albert Dock 1363.

CLIFFORD, Brig.-Gen. Walter Rees, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General F. M. Clifford, I.M.S.; *b.* April 1866; *m.* 1899, Nina, *e. d.* of late R. Fitzmaurice, M.D., Cloghers, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Cheshire Regt. 1885; commanded 2nd Batt. 1908-12; served in Burma, Karen Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); S. African War (on Staff), 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches): European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* sketching, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Glendalough, Caragh Lake, Co. Kerry, I.F.S. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLIFFORD SMITH, H.; *see* Smith, Harold Clifford.

CLIFTON, of Rathmore, Lord; Peter Stuart Bligh; *b.* 1 Oct. 1915; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Darnley, *q.v.*

CLIFTON, R.C. Bishop of, since Jan. 1932; **Rt. Rev. William Lee,** M.B.E. 1920; *b.* Michelstown, Co. Cork, 1875. *Educ.:* St. Colman's, Fermoy; St. John's, Waterford; Oscott. Priest, 1901; Canon of Clifton, 1910; Domestic Prelate, 1926; Provost, 1928-32; Vicar General, 1929; Vicar Capitular, 1931; Chevalier of the Crown-of-Belgium. *Address:* St. Ambrose, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* 33072.

CLIFTON, Henry Talbot de Vere; squire of Lytham St. Annes, Lancs; *b.* 16 Dec. 1907; *s.* of John Talbot Clifton and Violet Mary Clifton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Publication:* Dielma and other poems. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, music, people, horses, dogs. *Address:* Lytham Hall, Lytham, Lancs; Kildalton Castle, Islay, Scotland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

CLIFTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Robert, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir H. J. L. Bruce, 4th Bt. [assumed name of Clifton by Royal Licence, 1919]; *m.* 1st, 1898, Aletheia Georgina (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Paget, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1909, Evelyn Mary Amelia, *d.* of Major Thomas Leith of Petmathen, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); D.L., J.P. Notts; High Sheriff, Nottinghamshire, 1929. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 5140. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Baron Crawshaw.

CLIFTON Violet Mary (Mrs Talbot Clifton); *b.* Nov. 1883; *d.* of William Nelthorpe Beauclerk, D.L., and Jane Rathborne; *m.* 1907, late John Talbot Clifton, Lytham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Travel in Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Malay, Burma, India, also Java, Sumatra, and Dutch Indian Islands: Mentawei, Nias, Bali, Lombok, Sumbaya, Celebes, North-Pagi; French Africa, S. America, N. America, Honolulu, etc.; three medals for work in European War; became (R.) Catholic. *Publications:* Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance; Islands of Queen Wilhelmina; The Book of Talbot (awarded Tait-Black Memorial Prize); Sanctity; Charister. *Recreations:* travel, literature, study of nature. *Address:* c/o Clifton Estate Office, Lytham, Lytham-St. Annes; Chnoic House, Kildalton, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Scotland.

See also H. T. de V. Clifton.

CLIFTON-BROWN, Edward Clifton; J.P. Bucks; partner in the Anglo American banking firm of Brown, Shipley & Co.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. James Clifton Brown, D.L., J.P., of Holmbush, Fay Gate, Sussex; *m.* 1897, Dora Winifred, *y. d.* of George Hanbury of Blythewood, Maidenhead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Double name assumed by deed poll, 1923 (enrolled at College of Arms), taking additional name of Clifton; Director of Westminster Bank, Ltd.; Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., and Deputy Governor Royal Exchange Assurance; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1936. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Burnham Grove, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham Bucks. 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

CLINTON, 21st Baron (Eng.), *cr.* 1299, **Charles John Robert Hepburn-Stuart Forbes-Trefusis,** P.C. 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; D.L., J.P.; Forestry Commissioner from 1919; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 20th Baron and Harriet Williamina, *d.* of Sir John S. Forbes, 8th Bt. of Pitsligo; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1886, Lady Jane Grey M'Donnell, *d.* of 4th Earl of Antrim; two *d.* Lieut.-Colonel N. Devon Yeo. (Hussars); Privy Seal to the Prince of Wales; Convener of Kincardine, 1899-1904; contested Kincardine (C.), 1895; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1921-33; Chairman of the Forestry Commissioners 1927-32. *Heiresses pres.:* two daughters, Harriet (Hon. Mrs. H. N. Fane) and Fenella (Hon. Mrs. John Bowes Lyon). *Address:* Bicton, E. Devon; Heanton, Satchville, Dolton, N. Devon; Fettercairn House, Fettercairn, Kincardineshire, N.B.

See also Major H. N. Fane, Lt.-Col. E. W. Morrison-Bell.

CLINTON, Rev. Henry J. F., *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON, O. H.; *see* Fynes-Clinton.

CLINTON-BAKER, Admiral Sir Lewis, K.C.B., cr. 1926; K.C.V.O., cr. 1922; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Mar. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late William Clinton-Baker of Bayfordbury, Herts; *m.* 1920, Rosa, M.B.E., *e. d.* of late William Henderson and Mrs. Henderson, Berkly House, Frome; one *s.* one *d.* Served in Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, July 1882, and during the Egyptian War (Egyptian Medal and Alexandria Clasp and Khedive's Bronze Star); Boer War in Gibraltar, 1901-2 (South African Medal); European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., C.B.E., Commander of Legion of Honour, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class with Cross Swords); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-20; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham, 1920-21; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1921-23; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1925-1927; Admiral, 1926; retired, 1927; D.L., J.P. Herts. *Address:* Bayfordbury, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 99. *Club:* United Service.

CLISSITT, William Cyrus, Editor, Evening Express, Liverpool since 1928; *o. s.* of Cyrus Thomas Clissitt, J.P., Newport, Monmouthshire; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1923, Antoinette Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Herbert Canning, O.B.E., J.P., (Knight of Papal Order of St. Gregory), Crindau, Newport, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* Served on editorial staffs of Monmouthshire Evening Post, Newport, Mon.; Western Mail and Evening Express, Cardiff; Sheffield Daily Telegraph

and Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, Sheffield; Editor Torbay Herald, Torquay, 1924; served abroad with Artists' Rifles O.T.C. European war; inaugurated Weekly Wireless Talks on Sport for B.B.C. under Major Corbett Smith at Cardiff, 1923. *Publications:* numerous newspaper articles on wide variety of subjects. *Recreations:* golf, aero-philately. *Address:* Brompton Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2209. *Club:* Liverpool Press.

CLITHEROW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Claud, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Henry Gurney; assumed surname of Clitherow by Royal Licence, 1932; *m.* 1906, Muriel Frances (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Charles Percy Sykes of West Ella Hall, Yorks; three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army (1st Dragoons), 1900; Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1909; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; Controller to Prince Arthur of Connaught, South Africa, 1920-21. *Address:* Hotham Hall, York. *T.:* North Cave 208. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

CLIVE, Viscount; Mervyn Horatio Herbert; 17th Baron Darcy de Knayth, *cr.* 1332; *b.* 7 May 1904; *o. surv. s.* and *heir* of 4th Earl of Powis *q.v.*; *S.* to mother's barony, 1929; *m.* 1934, Vida, *o. d.* of late Capt. J. Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, and Lady Rayleigh; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Powis Castle, Welshpool; *T.:* Welshpool 60; 22 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7009.

CLIVE, Lt.-Gen. Sir (George) Sidney, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1874; *e. s.* of late General Edward Henry Clive and Isabel, *d.* of Daniel Hale Webb; *m.* 1901, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of late F. W. Buxton, M.P.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1932; passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff War Office and London District, 1905-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.); Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920; British Military Representative, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-22; Military Attache to Paris, 1924-27; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1928-30; Military Secy. to Secretary of State for War, 1930-34; retired pay 1934; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class (Russia); Legion of Honour, 4th and 3rd classes; Order of the Crown Commander; Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian; J.P. Herefordshire. *Address:* Perrystone Court, Ross, Herefords. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. F. O. Gascoigne, C. E. Steel.

CLIVE, Lt.-Col. George W.; *see* Windsor-Clive.

CLIVE, Col. Harry, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; *b.* 7 May 1880; *s.* of Col. Robert Clement Clive and Mary Dale Clive; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, 13th child of Joseph Clive of Barston Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School. Joined 1st V.B.N. Staff. Regt., 1899; continous service till mobilised Aug. 1914; France, 1915; Northern Command, York, 1918-19; commanded 5th Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1923-28; commanded The Staffordshire Infantry Brigade, 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Willoughbridge, Market Drayton, Salop. *T.A.:* Willoughbridge Woore. *T.:* Pipegate 237.

CLIVE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Henry, P.C. 1934; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; Ambassador to Belgium and Minister to Luxemburg since 1937; *s.* of C. M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire, and Lady Katherine, *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; *b.* 27 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1905, Hon. Magdalen, 3rd *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Attaché, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1908; 1st Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1920; served at Rome, Tokyo, Cairo, Berne, Stockholm, Peking; has been Consul-General at Munich and at Tangier; British Minister at Teheran, 1926-31, and to the Holy See 1933-1934; Ambassador to Japan, 1934-37. *Address:* British Embassy, Brussels, Belgium. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

See also Mark Hambourg.

CLIVE, Sir Sidney, *see* Clive, Lt. Gen. Sir G. S.

CLOETE, Colonel Evelyn, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Horse Artillery (retired, 1919); *b.* 29 Jan. 1863; *o. s.* of late General Sir A. J. Cloete, K.C.B., K.H., and Annie Woolcombe, *d.* of late Thomas Louis, of Culloden, Barbados; *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Louis, Bart., K.M.T., K.S.F., Admiral of the White; *m.* 1882, Selma Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Bagnell; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1882; served Egyptian Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp for Suakin, 1885, Khedive's Bronze Star); European War, 1914-19; in France, Oct. 1914 – Dec. 1916 (despatches twice); in command of the 111th Brigade, R.F.A. in France, and commanded R.H.A. Brigade at Woolwich, 1917-19; total service in Royal Artillery, 36 years and 5 months, of which about 20 years' service in R.H.A.; King George Fifth's Coronation Medal and 1914 Star. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, billiards. *Address:* 8 West Park, Eltham. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CLOGG, Rev. Frank Bertram, M.A., B.D. (Cantab); B.D. (Lond.); Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in University of London since 1937; *b.* 16 May 1884; 5th *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Clogg; *m.* 1912, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late H. A. Stinson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Dr. Williams' Scholar, 1907-09; studied in Berlin and Heidelberg Universities, 1908-09; Assistant Tutor in Richmond College, 1909-12; Wesleyan Minister at Hartley Wintney and Luton, 1912-20; Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature in Richmond College since 1920; Reader in New Testament Language and Literature in University of London, 1931; Examiner in Matriculation and General School Examinations and in Theology, University of London; Governor of Leys School, Cambridge; Member of Richmond Education Committee since 1930. *Publications:* Commentary on Revelation in the Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1925; An Introduction to the New Testament, 1937; Articles and Reviews in Expository Times, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* 30 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1040.

CLOGHER, Bishop of, since 1923, **Right Rev. James Macmanaway,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1888; Curate of Clanabogan, 1888-90; Rector of Termonmaguirke, 1890-91; Rector of Five Mile Town, 1891-1910; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, 1914; Member of Representative Church Body since 1910; Rector of Monaghan, 1910; Canon of Clogher, 1905; Archdeacon of Clogher, 1917-23; Rector of Enniskillen, 1919-23. *Address:* St. Angelo, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh.

CLOGHER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. Patrick McKenna;** *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Monaghan; Maynooth. Ordained 1894; Professor at St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1897-1901; Professor, Maynooth, 1904-9. *Publication:* one of the founders Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* The Palace, Monaghan.

CLONFERT, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. John Dignan.** *Address:* St. Brendan's, Loughrea, Co. Galway.

CLONMORE, Lord; William Cecil James Philip John Paul Howard; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Wicklow; *b.* 30 Oct. 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. (Hons.); Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Pope Pius XI. and World Peace, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, big game shooting. *Club:* Travellers'.

CLOSE, Col. Sir Charles (Frederick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1899; F.R.S. 1919; Hon. Sc.D.(Cantab.), 1928; R.E.; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chairman Palestine Exploration Fund; Vice-Pres. International Population Union; President International Geographical Union; Vice-President Royal Geographical Society; *b.* 1 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Major-General Frederick Close of Shanklin; *m.* 1913, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Theodore Percival, Shanklin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1884; in charge Niger Protectorate—Kamerun Boundary Survey, 1895; British Commissioner on the Nyasa-Tanganyika Boundary Commission, 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1900; Head of the Geographical Section, General Staff, 1905-11; Director-General Ordnance Survey, 1911-22; retired pay, 1922; Delegate at Conference on Frontiers between Uganda, German E. Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910; Boundary Commissioner under Representation of the People Bill, 1917; President S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1922; President Geographical Association, 1927; President Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30; President Hants. Field Club, 1929-32, 1935-36; Victoria Research Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1927; Hon. Member Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin; Hon Mem. Soc. Royale Belge de Géographie; Hon. Mem. K. Nederland Aardsijk. Gen Amsterdam; Hon. Corr. Mem. Geographical Soc., Madrid. *Publications:* Text Book of Topographical Surveying; The Early Years of the Ordnance Survey, 1926; The Map of England, 1932; various technical papers. *Address:* 11 Southfields Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Etta, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; *e. d.* of late Henry Gaskell Close and Ellinor, *d.* of Sir Harry Mainwaring, Bt., of Peover Hall, Knutsford, Cheshire. Has travelled extensively in many countries. *Publications:* A Woman Alone in Kenya, Uganda, and the Belgian Congo, 1924; Excursions and Some Adventures, 1926; a play in three acts, The Gates of Paradise, 1928. *Address:* 421 Park West, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0441.

CLOSE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey Dominic, C.B. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1866; served Burma, 1887 (medal and 2 clasps); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Gallipoli, 1915; Chief Engineer, 1916-21; retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CLOSE, Ralph William, K.C. 1912; B.A., LL.B.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Union of South Africa since 1933; *b.* Cape Town, 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of George and Jane Close; *m.* 1897, Florence Agnes Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (University of the Cape of Good Hope). Public Service Cape of Good Hope, 1887-94; practised at Cape Town as Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope or Cape Province Division, 1895-1933; Member of Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1915-33. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 3101 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Heatherton, Newlands, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Saleg. *T.:* Potomac 1814. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Racquets, Metropolitan, Washington; Civil Service, Owl, Cape Town.

CLOTHIER, Wilfrid, K.C. 1933; LL.M.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1887; *s.* of William Charles Clothier, Senior Surveyor H.M. Customs (retired); *m.* 1913, Ada Millward, *d.* of late Edward Roberts, partner in Richard Williams & Co., timber merchants, Liverpool; no c. *Educ.:* privately; Liverpool University. Honours LL.B., 1908; LL.M., 1909; Honours Solicitors' Final Exam., 1909; practised as a Solicitor in Liverpool until Army service with Honourable Artillery Company and later served as legal assistant to the Director-General of Recruiting; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5990. *T.A.:* 58 Temple, London; Braeside, Foxley Lane, Purley. *Clubs:* City Livery; Lyceum, Liverpool.

CLOUGH, Blanche Athena; *b.* Aug. 1861; *d.* of Arthur Hugh Clough. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Tutor, Newnham College, 1896-1920; Vice-Principal, 1917-20; Principal, 1920-23; Member of Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919. *Publication:* Memoir of Anne Jemima Clough, 1897. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* University Women's.

CLOUGH (Ernest Marshall) Owen, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 26 June 1873; *s.* of late W. O. Clough, J.P., D.L., M.P., of the Manor House, Barnes; *m.* 1908, Stella Irene, *d.* of B. T. Bourke, Vierfontein, South Africa; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers School; Germany. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-1, with the H.A.C. Battery; Private Secretary to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., when Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Administration and to Lord Kitchener, Commander-in-Chief, South Africa, and later when Attorney-General, Transvaal, 1901-3, accompanying him to Delhi Durbar, 1903; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils (Transvaal) under Crown Colony Government, 1903-7; Clerk of Legislative Council (Transvaal) during responsible Government, 1907-10; Clerk of the Senate of the Union of South Africa, 1910-29; accompanied South African Parliamentary Delegations to England in 1916, to Australia, 1926, and to Canada in 1928; and organised a similar visit to South Africa in 1924; Hon. Secretary Union of South African Branch, Empire Parliamentary Association, 1911-29; Hon. Chairman S.A. Training Ship General Botha, 1921-29; their Official Representative in Great Britain, 1930-35; served European War; German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15, C.G.A; France and Italy, 1917-18, R.F.A.; Founder in 1932 of the Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments and Editor of its annual Journal; contested Claremont Division (Union Parliament) for Dominion Party, 1938. *Address:* Tennant Rise, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Civil Service, Cape Town.

CLOUGH, Frederic Horton, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; Assistant Chief Engineer, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby; *b.* 1878; *s.* of C. F. Clough, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Olive Lisetta, *d.* of D. McG. Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong, Australia; London; Berlin. Was Technical Adviser to the Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty. *Address:* Claycoton, near Rugby. T. Swinford 25.

CLOUGH, Maj. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *er. s.* of Henry S. Clough of Redholt, Keighley; *m.* 1922, Yvonne, *d.* of late Lieut. Louis Dollfus, Paris, and *niece* of Mrs. Archer, The Grange, Beech Grove, Harrogate; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Harrogate.

CLOUGH, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (Democratic Unionist), Keighley Division West Riding of Yorkshire, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 10 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Edith Mary (*b.* 1908), *d.* of P. W. Musgrave, Otley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Alice, *d.* of James Mathers, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Stuttgart. Mayor of Keighley, 1907-8. *Address:* Green Bank, Utley, Keighley. *Clubs:* Bradford and County Conservative, Union, Bradford.

CLOUGH, Tom; on Council of R.C.A.; *b.* 12 July 1867; married; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Spent first sixpence he possessed on paints; trained for printing, but took every available opportunity of sketching out of doors; as an amateur exhibited first picture on the line at R.A., The Gorsy Marsh,

also at Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; took prizes at Royal National Welsh Eisteddfod during early career; commenced painting as a profession 43 years ago in Conway Valley, joining a coterie of artists; exhibited many times at R.A., R.I., etc., mostly large drawings; exhibiting oils also at R.A.; visited Italy thrice, spending considerable time in Italian Lakes, Amalfi, Ravello, Capri and Venice, also Brittany, Devon, Cornwall, etc.; some of his pictures in permanent collections of Bolton and Blackpool; owes most of his knowledge to an untiring study of Nature. *Recreations:* music and fishing. *Address:* Pont-y-pair Hotel, Bettws-y-Coed, N. Wales.

CLOUSTON, David. C.I.E. 1919; M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872. Agricultural Adviser and Director, Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1923-1926; retired, 1929. *Publication:* From the Orcades to Ind, 1936. *Address:* Forthview, Boswall Road, Edinburgh.

CLOUSTON, J. Storer, O.B.E., F.S.A. Scot.; J.P., author; *b.* Cumberland, 23 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir T. S. Clouston, M.D.; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of Charles Stewart Clouston, M.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Sub-Commissioner National Service Department (Scotland), Agricultural Section, 1917-18; Convener of Orkney since 1930; Chairman of Orkney Harbour Commissioners since 1935. *Publications:* The Lunatic at Large; The Duke; Adventures of M. D'Haricot; Our Lady's Inn; Garmiscath; Count Bunker; A County Family; The Prodigal Father; Tales of King Fido; The Peer's Progress; His First Offence; Two's Two; The Spy in Black; The Man from the Clouds; Simon; Carrington's Cases; The Lunatic at Large Again; The Lunatic still at Large; Two Strange Men; The Lunatic in Charge; Mr. Essington in Love; The Jade's Progress, 1928; After the Deed, 1929; Colonel Dam, 1930; The Virtuous Vamp, 1931; The Best Story Ever, 1932; A History of Orkney, 1932; Button Brains, 1933; The Chemical Baby, 1934; Our Member, Mr. Muttlebury, 1935; Scots Wha Ha'e, 1936; Scotland Expects, 1936; Not Since Genesis, 1938; various short stories, historical papers, etc.; Edited Records of Earldom of Orkney and The Orkney Parishes. *Plays:* The Pocket Miss Hercules, 1907; The Gilded Pill, 1913; Real Champagne, 1934. *Address:* Smoogro House, Orkney. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir David Wallace.

CLOUTMAN, Maj Brett Mackay, V.C. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; B.A. Honours, Lond. 1913; of Gray's Inn and Western Circuit, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 7 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Alfred B. Cloutman, Life Governor of Maple & Co.; *m.* Margaret Hunter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Bishops Stortford College; London University. Served European War in Royal Engineers; France, Belgium, and Italy; V.C. and M.C. while commanding 59th Field Coy. R.E. in 5th Division; (V.C. gained for swimming river Sambre into German lines and severing electric wires by which enemy was about to blow up bridge—last V.C. before armistice); formerly on managerial staff of Maple & Co. in London and South America. *Publications:* (joint) The Law relating to Authors and Publishers; The Law relating to Printers. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.; Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, N.

CLOW, Andrew Gourlay, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1928; M.A., J.P., Indian Civil Service; Secretary to Government of India since 1936; *b.* Aberdeen, 29 April 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Principal W. M. Clow; *m.* 1925, Ariadne Mavis, *d.* of late Cyril H. Dunderdale, Westquarter, Stirlingshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1914; Settlement Officer, 1918-19; Controller, Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1920-23; Secretary Indian Workmen's Compensation Committee, 1922; Chairman Indian Seamen's Recruitment Committee, 1922; represented Indian Government as adviser or delegate at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1921, 1923, 1929, 1931, and 1934; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1924-27; Joint Secretary (Industries and Labour) to Government of India, 1931-35; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1923, 1925-27, 1932-36; Member of Indian Council of State, 1928-29, 1932-33 and since 1936; Member Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1929-31. *Publications:* The Indian Workmen's Compensation Act, 1924; Indian Factory Legislation: a Historical Survey, 1927; The State and Industry, 1928. *Address:* 2 York Place, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

CLOWES, Major Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Life Guards; resigned 1904; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of late S. W. Clowes, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Blanche, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. A. C. Littleton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradley Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *T.:* Ashbourne 61. *Club:* Guards'.

CLOWES, Colonel George Charles Knight, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., T.D., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of William Clowes and Sons, Ltd., Printers and Publishers; late The London Scottish; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Charles Knight Clowes; *m.* 1911, Winifred Lucy, *d.* of late Ven. Archdeacon of Sarum. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Kennels, Wooburn Green, Bucks. *Clubs:* New University, Caledonian.

CLOWES, Major Hugh Murchison, D.S.O. 1919; partner in Hunters, 9 New Square, W.C.2; *b.* 27 April 1885; *m.* 1919, Diana Violet, *o. d.* of R. W. Pretor-Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, Somerton, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2978; Monteclefe House, Somerton, Somerset. *Club:* Bath.

CLOWES, Lt.-Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 1st Bn. Manchester Regt. since 1937; *b.* 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Albert Clowes, Warwick, Queensland; *m.* 1918, Vera Elizabeth Ingleby, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alexander Pengilly, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CLOYNE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. James J. Roche;** *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Roche, Clerk to the Midleton Poor Law Union. Formerly Professor in St. Patrick's College, Carlow, and in St. Colman's College, Fermoy; served in Charleville, Whitechurch, and Mallow; R.C. Bishop of Ross, 1926-31; Apostolic Administrator of Ross since 1931; Coadjutor Bishop of Cloyne, 1931-35. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cobh, Co. Cork.

CLOYNE, Dean of; *see* Berry, Very Rev. H. F.

CLUBB, Hon. William Reid, Minister of Public Works, Manitoba, since 1922, and Labour, since 1936; *b.* Morris, Man., 7 Oct. 1884; *s.* of George G. Clubb and Alice Jex; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Kastner, Morris, Man.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba Public Schools; Winnipeg Business College; Manitoba Agricultural College. A Farmer; Member of the Council, Rural Municipality of Morris, Manitoba, 1916-20; Member of Manitoba Legislature, 1920; Party politics Progressive. Religion, Member of United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 1043 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 42-989.

CLUER, His Honour Albert Rowland, *b.* 1852; *s.* of J. T. T. Cluer; *m.* 1881, Julia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of R. A. Cooper; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1877. Recorder of Deal, 1894-95; Police Magistrate, South-

Western District, 1895-1896; Worship Street, 1896-1911; Judge of Whitechapel County Court, 1911-34; retired 1934.

CLUSE, William Sampson; M.P. (Lab.) for South Islington 1923-31 and since 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1903; one *s.* *Educ.:* Council School. Orphan at five years; half-time in baker's shop at eleven; full-time worker in printer's at thirteen; apprenticed as compositor at fifteen; joined S.D.F. 1900; R.A.M.C. 1916; elected member of Islington Borough Council in 1919 and 1922. *Publications:* frequent articles in The Social Democrat, Social-Democratic organ. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 29 Sidney Avenue, Palmers Green, N.

CLUTSAM, George H., Composer and Musical Critic; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 1866; *m.* Minna Fischer, singing teacher. *Educ.:* self-taught. Came to London, 1889; accompanist at principal concerts in London and provinces for ten years, and then relinquished piano-playing for composition. *Publications:* some hundred and fifty songs; a cantata; opera, A Summer Night; König Harlekin, dramatic opera in four acts; and various other works; Vice-Chairman Performing Rights Society (P.R.S.). *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CLUTTERBUCK, Capt. Francis Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Marguerite, *d.* of late Rev. George Staunton Barrow; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Old Cottage, Outwood, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 65.

CLUTTERBUCK, Col. Noel Stanley, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Marines; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late R. H. Clutterbuck, Durran Hill, Cumberland; *m.* 1923, Irene, *o. d.* of late S. W. Trevenen, St. Ewe, Cornwall, and Mrs. Trevenen, Springfield, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925. *Address:* Springfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3447.

CLUTTERBUCK, Sir Peter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1912; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Vice-President Empire Forestry Association; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Hon. Fellow Society American Foresters; Hon. Member Society Canadian Forest Engineers; Member, Society of Foresters of Great Britain, Royal Scottish Forestry Society, Royal English Forestry Society, Nancy Forestry School Society, Society Pres. Fauna of the Empire, Bombay Natural History Society, East India Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Clutterbuck of Red Hall, Watford; *m.* 1896, Rose Winifred, *d.* of Alfred Barrow Wilson Marriott, formerly District Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces, India; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Bloxham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Central Provinces, 1889; transferred to the United Provinces, 1896; Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1897; Conservator of Forests, Eastern Circle, U.P., 1913; Chief Conservator of Forests, U.P., 1915; Member of U.P. Legislative Council, 1919-20; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1921-26; Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1927-29; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1927-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (silver), 1911; Editor Indian Forester, 1907-11; served in Volunteer forces, 1887-1918; was Hon. A.D.C. to the Lieut.-Governor of the U.P., 1910-18, and Lt.-Col. in command of the 8th (Northern) U.P. Horse of the India Defence Force, 1917-1918; Delegate for India to the Empire Forestry Conference, London, 1920; Australia and New Zealand, 1928; Chairman Forestry Sub-section British Association, Leeds, 1927; Member, Standing Committee Empire Forestry, 1927-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CLUVER, Eustace Henry, M.A., D.M., Ch.B. (Oxon); D.P.H. (Lond.); Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of S. Africa since 1938; Director of Medical Services, Union Defence Force, since 1934; *b.* 28 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Dr. F. A. Cluver of Stellenbosch; *m.* 1929, Eileen Ledger; two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Hertford College, Oxford (Rhodes scholar); First-class Final Honour School of Physiology, 1916. Elected to a Senior Demyship at Magdalen College, 1917; King's College (Burney Yeo Scholarship, 1918); served European War; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1918; Professor of Physiology at the Univ. of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1919-26; Assistant Health Officer, Union of South Africa, 1926-34; Senior Assistant Health Officer, 1934-38. *Publications:* Public Health in South Africa, 1934 (Text book), etc.; numerous papers in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* Union Health Department, Pretoria, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Health, Pretoria. *T.:* 3751.

CLWYD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919; **John Herbert Roberts;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1908; J.P.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. Roberts, M.P. Flint, 1878-92; *m.* 1893, Hannah, *d.* of W. S. Caine, M.P.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (G.L.) Denbighshire W., 1892-1918. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Trevor Roberts [*b.* 28 Nov. 1900; *m.* 1932, Joan de Bois, *er. d.* of late Charles R. Murray, Woodbank, Partickhill, Glasgow]. *Address:* 16 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6769; Bryngwenallt, Abergele, North Wales. *Club:* Reform.

CLYDE, Lord, Rt. Hon. James Avon Clyde, P.C. 1916; K.C., 1901; LL.D. (Edinburgh and St. Andrews); J.P., Lord Lieutenant of Kinross-shire; Chairman of Trustees of National Library of Scotland since 1936; *b.* Dollar, 14 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late James Clyde, M.A., LL.D., and Elizabeth Rigg, Whitehaven; *m.* 1895, Anna Margaret M'Diarmid, *d.* of late P. W. Latham, M.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and Univ. M.A. and Gray Scholar, 1884; LL.B. 1888. Called to Scots Bar, 1889; K.C. 1901; Solicitor-General, Scotland, 1905-6; contested the united counties of Clackmannan and Kinross (U.), 1906; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1915-18; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1916-20; Honorary Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1919; M.P. (L.U.) Edinburgh West, 1909-18, Edinburgh North (Co. U.), 1918-20; Lord Justice-General of Scotland and Lord President of the Court of Session, 1920-35. *Recreations:* fishing, sketching. *Address:* Briglands, Rumbling Bridge, Kinross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also J. L. McD. Clyde.

CLYDE, James Latham McDiarmid, K.C. (Scottish Bar) 1936; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *e. s.* of Lord Clyde, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Margaret Letitia Du Buisson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1925. *Address:* 14 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26069. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

CLYDESDALE, Marquess of; Douglas Douglas-Hamilton, A.F.C.; M.P. (U) East Renfrewshire since 1930; Wing Commander A.A.F.; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1937, Lady Elizabeth Percy, *er. d.* of 8th Duke of Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Hon. Col. 7th Bn. H.L.I.; F.R.G.S.; Member of National Advisory Council for Physical Training, Scotland; Treasurer of Boys' Brigade; Director of Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society; Member of Royal Company of Archers. *Publication:* (with D. F. M'Intyre) The Pilots' Book of Everest, 1936. *Recreations:* boxing, ski-ing. *Address:* Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Drumclog 214-5; 107 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Bath, Royal Aero; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

CLYNES, Rt. Hon. John Robert, P.C. 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Manchester (Platting Division), 1906-31 and since 1935; *b.* Oldham, 27 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1893, *d.* of Owen Harper. Past President National Union of General and Municipal Workers, and Chairman of the Executive Council; Parliamentary Secretary Minister of Food, 1917-18; Food Controller, 1918-19; D.C.L. Oxford and Durham, 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921-22; Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of House of Commons, 1924; Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1929-31. *Publication:* Memoirs, Vols. I. and II., 1937. *Address:* 41 St. John's Avenue, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1211.

COADE, Thorold Francis, M.A.; Headmaster of Bryanston School, Blandford; *b.* Dublin, 3 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Coade, M.A., B.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Eleanor, *d.* of H. H. Hardy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford; passed with distinction in the Honours School of English Literature (shortened War course at Oxford University, 1921). 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1915-19; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1922-32; Secretary of the Public School Junior Masters' Conference since its foundation. *Publications:* Latin Translation Simplified, 1924; Editor of Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.A.:* Coade, Bryanston. *T.:* Blandford 165.

COAKER, Hon. Sir William Ford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; President and General Manager Fishermen's Union Trading Co.; Union Shipbuilding Co.; Union Light and Power Co.; President Fishermen's Protective Union, 1908-25; President Union Cold-storage Co. Ltd.; President Port Union Shipping Co. Ltd.; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 19 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Robert Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Bishop Field College. M.P. Bonavista and Twillingate 10 years; member of Executive Government, 1917-23, 1928-32; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Newfoundland, 1919-23; Minister without Portfolio, Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address:* Port Union, Newfoundland.

COATALEN, Louis Herve, M.I.A.E.; Chief Engineer of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* Concarneau, Finisterre, 1879; 2nd *s.* of J. Coatalen and Louise le Brise; *m.* 1st, Olive Mary Bath (who obtained a divorce, 1922); two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mrs Enid Florence van Raalte. *Educ.:* The Lycée, Brest; The Arts et Metiers, Paris. Served his time in the French army; engaged in the drawing office of the De Dion-Bouton firm, going from there to Clement and Panhard; decided to come to England, 1901, by reason of the greater scope for young men engaged in automobile engineering; started with the Humber Co. at Coventry that year; in 1907 entered into partnership with Mr. Hillman in the production of the Hillman-Coatalen car; twelve months later accepted the invitation of the Sunbeam Motor Car Co., Ltd., of Wolverhampton, to join its business; the first products of his designing figured in competitions, 1909; years before the war bought a Henry Farman aeroplane and experimented with his engines, with the result that at the time war broke out Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were the only ones of native design produced by a firm with a big factory behind it, which had sufficient power to fly our seaplanes; Sunbeam-Coatalen aircraft engines were on the machines that gave the higher command the news of the enemy's dispositions in the Battle of Jutland, that dropped flour in Kut while General Townshend's force was besieged, and indeed in every theatre in which this war has been waged; also designed and produced staff cars used in this war, and very powerful marine motors employed for service which cannot be specified at present. *Publications:* Motor Car and Aircraft Engine Design, contrasted from the Standpoints of a Designer and Manufacturer of both Types, being a lecture delivered to the Aeronautical Society of Great Britain. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Rue Lesueur, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

COATE, Rev. Harry, Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1918; *m.* Henrietta Mercy (*d.* 1932). Vicar of St. Matthew's, Luton, 1894-1919; Vicar of Sharnbrook, Bedfords, 1919-27. *Address:* Kinkora, Lidlington, Beds.

COATEN, Arthur Wells; racing correspondent (Watchman) of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; Editor of The Polo Monthly since 1919; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. *Educ.:* Camden Collegiate School. Assistant Editor of *Horse* and Hound to 1910; joined the Morning *Post* as Racing Correspondent; in 1937 went on to the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; many years associated with the Observer, the Bystander, the Field, etc.; served European War with the Royal Air Force. *Publications:* British Hunting; International Polo; Famous Horses of the British Turf; The Point-to-Point Calendar; contributor to The Encyclopedia of Sport; The Book of the Horse, the Lonsdale Library, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deene, Tooting Bec Gardens, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1354. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

COATES, Albert, conductor and composer; *b.* St. Petersburg, 1882; *s.* of Charles Thomas Coates, an English manufacturer, settled there, and Mary Ann, *d.* of James Gibson; *m.* Madelon, *d.* of Alfred Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. After a brief attempt at a business career in St. Petersburg, entered Leipzig Conservatoire; studied under Nikisch. Conducted at Leipzig Opera House, 1904; Elberfeld, 1905 and 1906; Dresden, 1907 and 1908; Mannheim, 1909; Chief Conductor, Imperial Opera House, St. Petersburg, from 1910 until the Revolution; and then President of all Opera Houses in Soviet Russia; returned to England, 1919; conducted at Covent Garden; conductor of the London Symphony Orchestra and Royal Philharmonic Society; went to America as guest-conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, 1920 and again in 1921; Director Philharmonic Orchestra at Rochester, N.Y., 1923-25; Director of British Music-Drama Opera season at Covent Garden, 1936. Operas: Samuel Pepys, 1929; Pickwick, 1936. *Address:* 123 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Setaoc, London. *T.:* Kensington 0595.

COATES, Rev. Alfred Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Rev. R. P. Coates, M.A.; *m.* 1883, Lilian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Fielding, J.P., Charlton House, Dover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook, King's School, Rochester, and C.C. Coll., Cambridge. Curate of St. John Baptist, Bedminster, 1875-78; St. Paul, Newington, 1878-81; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1881-82; Minor Canon, Rochester, 1882-89; Precentor, 1884-89; Vicar of Shorne, Rochester, 1889-1906; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dover, 1906-15; of Madehurst, Arundel, 1915-16; of Littlehampton, 1916-24; Rural Dean of Arundel, 1919-24; formerly editor Church Review. *Address:* Elham, nr. Canterbury. *T.:* Elham 227.

COATES, Sir Clive; *see* Coates, Sir E. C.

COATES, David Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; LL.B.; Chief Accountant, Central Electricity Board; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of late Fletcher Coates; *m.* Mabel R., *d.* of late Thomas Goodley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College; Château de Lancy, near Geneva; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1911; Fellow 1918; Formerly partner in Elles, Salaman, Coates and Co., and D. W. Coates, West, Grimwood and Co.; Successively Chief Accountant, Financial Secretary and Financial Adviser to Mines Department of Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stort Lodge, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Aysgarth, Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 106, Hunstanton 81. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, St. Stephen's; Hunstanton Golf; Bishop's Stortford Golf.

COATES, Capt. Sir (Edward) Clive, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 21 May 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Edith, *e. d.* of Captain Philip

Woolley of Gravenhurst, Sussex; *m.* 1906, Lady Celia Hermione Crewe Milnes, 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquis of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Late 15th Hussars; Patron of two Livings. *Heir: s.* Robert Edward James Clive, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 14 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4107; Helperby Hall, Helperby, Yorkshire.
See also H. David Cuthbert.

COATES, Eric; composer; *b.* Hucknall, Notts; *s.* of W. Harrison Coates, surgeon; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of Francis Black, R.B.A., *q.v.*; one *s.* Studied composition and viola under Ralph Horner, Mus. Doc., and Georg Ellenberger at Nottingham and gained a scholarship at the Royal Academy of Music in 1906; for some years held the position of principal viola in the Queen's Hall Orchestra, but later devoted his time entirely to composition; a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music 1922. *Publications:* for orchestra include: Miniature Suite, Countryside Suite, Summer Days Suite, Joyous Youth Suite, a Miniature Overture The Merrymakers, all of which were produced under the composer's direction at the Queen's Hall Promenade concerts; Phantasy, The Selfish Giant, produced Eastbourne Festival, 1925; Phantasy, The Three Bears, Eastbourne Festival, 1926; Four Ways, Suite, Harrogate Festival, 1927; Phantasy, Cinderella, Eastbourne Festival, 1929; Ballet, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, 1930; From Meadow to Mayfair, Suite, Brighton, 1931; Concert Valse, Dancing Nights, Eastbourne Festival, 1931; Ballet, The Jester at the Wedding, Torquay Festival, 1932; London Suite and Two Symphonic Rhapsodies, 1933; London Bridge, 1934; The Three Men, Suite, 1935; Song of Loyalty, B.B.C., May 7th, 1935; Suite, London Again, B.B.C. April, 1936; Saxo-Rhapsody for Alto Saxophone and Orchestra, Folkestone Festival, 1936; Suite, Springtime, B.B.C. 1937; among his songs may be mentioned Stonecracker John, A Dinder Courtship, Four Old English songs, The Mill o' Dreams, The Green Hills o' Somerset, Our Little Home, I Pitch Lonely my Caravan at Night, I Heard you Singing, Bird Songs at Eventide, A Song Remembered, etc. First English composer to treat modern syncopation seriously. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 176 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 5544.

COATES, Sir Frederick Gregory Lindsay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; 2nd Lt. R. Tank Corps; *b.* 19 May 1916; *o. s.* of Sir William Frederick Coates, 1st Bt., and Elsie Millicent, *yr. d.* of late Colonel F. W. Gregory, Essex (44th) Regiment; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Tank Corps, 1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Thornfield, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.

COATES, Henry, Ph.D. (Lond.); musical professor, critic, writer and composer; examiner and lecturer, Trinity College of Music; examiner and professor at Guildhall School of Music; *b.* London, 1880; *s.* of late Henry Coates, of 8 Salisbury Court, E.C.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); honours in mathematical tripos; B.A. 1902; M.A. 1930. Musical critic of the Weekly Dispatch, 1902; engaged on staff of Morning Leader and Star, 1903; musical critic of the Evening News, 1908; Daily Chronicle, 1909; Editor of the Musician, 1919; studied the organ under Edwin Lemare and composition under various teachers, and was for some time organist at various churches. Orchestral Compositions produced: Concert Overture, Symphonic March, Nocturne, Suite, etc. *Publications:* Palestrina, 1938; various songs and compositions for organ, pianoforte, violin, orchestra. *Address:* Villino, Hermitage Lane, Hampstead, N.W.

COATES, Lt.-Col. Henry Wise Unett, D.S.O. 1900; 2nd Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *s.* of Rev. William U. Coates; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Alice, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. A. Rudge. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1913; Adjutant 4th Batt., 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Manor House, Hooe, near Plymouth. *T.:* Plymstock 3220. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

COATES, John, tenor; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of late Richard and Elizabeth Coates, of well-known Yorkshire musical family; *m. e. d.* of late John Hammond of Bradford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. First London appearance, Savoy Theatre, 1894, and for five years sang principally in comic opera and musical comedy, creating leading parts at half a dozen London theatres, and touring twice in America; came into more prominent notice by his singing in The Gay Pretenders at the Globe Theatre, 1900; first appearance at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1901, when he sang Faust and created Claudio in Much Ado; first appearance in Germany at the Gürzenich Concerts in Cologne, 1901, afterwards Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, and other cities; first opera appearances in Germany at Cologne, 1901, as Lohengrin, Romeo, and Faust; Berlin Royal Opera House, and Hannover Royal Opera House, 1902; opera and concerts in Dresden, Hamburg, Bremen, Düsseldorf, Barmen, Frankfurt, Mannheim, etc.; Paris, 1906; Cincinnati Festival, 1906; Holland, 1910; first Festival engagement, Leeds, 1901, and has sung at all the musical festivals and principal concerts since; Covent Garden, 1902, Moody-Manners; Carl Rosa season, 1909; Beecham spring and winter seasons, 1910; Moody-Manners season at Lyric Theatre, 1907; His Majesty's production of Dr. Ethel Smyth's The Wreckers, 1909; Beecham summer season at His Majesty's, 1910. Toured in opera with Moody-Manners, 1907-8; Denhof Ring performances, both Siegfrieds, 1911; Quinlan tour, United Kingdom, South Africa, and Australia, 1911-13; joined National Reserve, Aug. 1914; London Univ. O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned April 1916; served in France (Yorkshire Regt.), 1916-19 (twelve months at the Front); demobilised with rank of Capt. and resumed professional career, March 1919; developed own recitals (being one of the first to decentralise), establishing them at Chelsea Town Hall and extending them to the provinces, 1919 to end of 1924; withstood Performing Right Society's injunction action, end of 1924, judgment against him; first recitals in America, April and May 1925; second recital tour in America and across Canada, Jan.-Mar. 1926; gave free recitals to Bradford school children, May 1928 on the 50th anniversary of his first concert appearance when 12 years of age. *Address:* The Coterie, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 740. *Club:* Savile.

COATES, Rev. John Rider, M.A.; Professor of Old Testament and Comparative Study of Religion at Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Coates of Prestwich, Lancs, and Ruth Rider; *m.* Cecilia Mary Crommelin Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Peterhouse and Westminster College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. Minister of St. John's, Northwood, 1905-19; Bible Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-23; Presbyterian Minister at Roath Park, Cardiff, 1923-27. *Publications:* Proverbs in Sm. Camb. Bible for Schools, 1911; The Christ of Revolution, 1920; Men of Destiny, 1926; part of The Gospel of the Cross, 1918; The Coming of the Church, 1929; Personal Freedom through Personal Faith, 1934; (Ed.). *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0730.

COATES, Joseph Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Swansea (University of Wales), since 1920; *b.* 6 May 1883; *e. s.* of W. and M. J. Coates, Oakamoor, N. Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ada Maria Finney, M.Sc., F.I.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; University College of N. Wales, Bangor. Fellow of University of Wales, 1906-8;

Research Assistant to Professor Haber, Karlsruhe, 1908-9; Lecturer in chemistry in the University of Birmingham, 1910-20; Senior Technical Officer, R.N. Experimental Station, Stratford, London with rank of Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-19. *Publications:* papers in Chemical Journals. *Address:* 5 Le Breos Avenue, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 3376.

COATES, Rt. Hon. Joseph Gordon, P.C. 1926; M.C.; M.P. for Kaipara, New Zealand; *e. s.* of late Edward Coates and Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Aickin, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Matakohe, N.Z., 1878; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *d.* of Dr. W. Coles, London; five *d. Educ.:* Matakohe Public School. Elected to House of Representatives for Kaipara, 1911; Minister of Justice, 1919-20; Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1919-25; Minister of Public Works, 1920-26; Prime Minister of New Zealand, 1925-28; Minister of Railways, 1923-1928; Minister of Native Affairs, 1921-28, and of External Affairs, 1928; Leader of H.M. Opposition, 1928-31; Minister of Public Works, Employment and Transport, Coalition Ministry, 1931-33; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Transport, 1933-35; served with New Zealand Forces in European War in France, 1917-19 (promoted Major, M.C. and bar. *Address:* Matakohe, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.; Northern, Auckland.

COATES, Sir Leonard James, Kt., *cr.* 1924; partner in the firm of Blackburns, Coates & Co., chartered accountants, London, Leeds, Bradford, etc.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Coates, of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, and Elizabeth A. E. Glanfield, of Ilfracombe, Devon; *m.* 1910, Ada Mary, *y. d.* of Thomas Newman of Clifton, Bristol; two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar and Member of Shooting Eight). Chartered Accountant (Honours), 1907; Chief Accountant, Allan Line, 1911; Chief Accountant, Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., and member of various Shipping Committees, 1915; Controller of Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Deputy Accountant-General and Chairman of Liquidation Committee, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Member of Liquidation Board, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Hon. Adviser on Liquidation, 1923; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University; Member Royal Commission on Tithe Rentcharge, 1934-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* St. Mary's, Weetwood, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52881 and 29631; London Metro 6913. *Club:* Leeds.

COATES, Lieut.-Col. Norman, M.C.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1890; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Coates, J.P., landowner, Durham; *m.* 1918, Mary Gladys, *o. d.* of H. G. Poole, Truro; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Durham School; King's Coll., London. Entered Army, 1911; appointed R. Warwickshire Regt.; Adjutant 4th Welch Regiment, 1914; Staff Capt. to Sir Archibald Murray, 1915; D.A.A.G. Desert Column, 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Desert Mounted Corps, 1917; A.D.C. to F. M. The Duke of Connaught, 1917; A.Q.M.G. Cavalry, 1918; A.A.G., G.H.Q.; E.E.F. 1919, and Military Secretary to Field-Marshal Lord Allenby (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Order of St. Anne, Russia); Special Appointment War Office, 1920; Commandant, United Services College, 1922; M.P. (U.) Isle of Ely, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923. *Recreations:* Travel, Politics, Journalism, rowing, Rugby, squash, hockey.

COATES, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Carlyon, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. A. A. Coates, Earls Croome, Worcester; *m.* 1903, Alice Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Gen. Sir Henry Daly. Entered R.A. 1889; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star); retired pay.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh Daly.

COATES, Major-General Thomas Seymour, C.B. 1937; O.B.E.; M.B.; B.S.; retired; *b.* 31 May 1879; *s.* of late T. Coates, J.P., Waltham, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Nellie Rose Knee; one *d. Educ.:* Louth; Durham University. M.B., B.S. Durham, 1901; R.A.M.C. 1903; served India, Egypt, France, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, 1930-33; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1934-37. *Address:* Little Hanger, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 385.

COATES, Wells, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered and Registered Architect; *b.* Tokio, Japan, 17 Dec. 1895; *s.* of Rev. Harper Havelock Coates, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., (English) Professor Comparative Religion and Philosophy and Agnes Wintemute Coates (Canadian parentage); *m.* 1927, Marion Chamier, *d.* of Frank Grove, consulting engineer; one *d. Educ.:* private tutors, Tokio, Japan; McGill University; University of British Columbia; London University, England, Ph.D. Private tutors included Japanese painting master and Japanese architect; Feb. 1913 left Japan, worked way around world, visiting China, Philippines, Java, Sumatra, Burmah, India, Ceylon, Egypt, Europe, arriving in Canada to take matriculation examinations, McGill University, September 1913; completed two years of course for B.A. and B.Sc. (in Structural, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering), before joining Canadian Expeditionary Forces, leaving Canada, October 1916, being seconded from rank Lieut. 11th Regt. of Irish Fusiliers of Canada (Militia) to gunner in Canadian Field Artillery; went to France, Belgium, 1917, to join 2nd Canadian Division Artillery 21st 4.5 Howitzer Battery; left France 1918 to join R.N.A.S. (later R.A.F.); trained as scout pilot Sopwith Camels at Vendome; joined 66th Squadron R.A.F. Italy, October 1918; left Italy 1919, demobilised rank Lieut.; went Canada and completed course B.A., B.Sc., at University of British Columbia, 1922, on scholarship; at London University, East London College, 1922, research degree in Engineering for Ph.D., 1924; during summer holidays (Canada) while at McGill and at Univ. of British Columbia, working in lumber camps, government surveys, offices of engineers and architects; whilst completing research degree at London Univ., 1923-26, worked in Fleet Street to supplement scholarship income, and after 1924 whole time on foreign desk for Daily Express, including 5 months (1925) in Paris office; trip to Canada, April-Dec. 1926, working as labourer, fruit-picker, harvester, etc.; designed shops for Crysede, Ltd., then Cresta, Ltd.; studios at Broadcasting House, London, for B.B.C., 1930-31; Lawn Road flats, 1932; Sunspan House, Olympia, 1934; Embassy Court, Brighton (flats), 1934-36; Housing Scheme, Effingham, 1934-38; Ekco Research Laboratories, 1936; Palace Gate Flats, 1938; Slum Clearance Scheme, East End London, 1938; and many other houses, flats, etc.; industrial designs, E. K. Cole Radio Sets, door handles, electric fires, sanitary equipment; all kinds of furniture, etc., for various firms; formed M.A.R.S. (Modern Architectural Research) Group in London, 1933, affiliated to International Congress Modern Architecture; first English delegate to congress at Athens, 1933, and subsequent meetings; invented new method constructing yachts, now being built. *Publications:* articles in Architectural Review (London), July 1932 and Nov. 1932; in various other journals throughout the world; Lectures, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, yachting. *Address:* 18 Yeoman's Row, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9252, 9253.

COATES, Col. Sir William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. (Civil), 1905; and (Military), 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.L. Co. Palatine of Lancaster; V.D.; T.D.; Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P.; Chairman East Lancashire Association T.A.; Chairman East Lancashire Branch British Red Cross Society; Chairman East Lancashire Joint Committee of the Order of St. John and B.R.C.S; Chairman East Lancashire Totally Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Homes; Chairman Barrowmore Tuberculous Colony; Hon.

Leeds, 1912-38; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* Mainly in Fuel Technology and Refractory Materials, in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng. and Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., Journ. Chem. Soc., and Edinburgh Review. *Address:* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 52357.

COBB, Rev. W. F. G., *see* Geikie-Cobb.

COBBE, Col. Henry Hercules, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* late Sir Alexander H. Cobbe, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Jeanne, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Boyd, I.M.S. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Col. 1920; served Burma, 1895-96; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBBE, Hon. John George, J.P.; M.P. for Oroua since 1928; *b.* Ireland; *s.* of Richard Cobbe; *m.* Frances Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Richard Elders, Philipstown, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* Minister of Marine and Minister of Immigration, 1928-30; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1928-29; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1929-35; also of Justice, Police and Prisons, 1930-35; and Minister of Marine, 1931-35. *Address:* 38 West Street, Feilding, New Zealand.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis; Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-1929; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge.

COBBOLD, Cameron Fromanteel; Executive Director of Bank of England; Alternate Director, Bank for International Settlements; *b.* 14 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Clement Cobbold; *m.* 1930, Lady Margaret Hermione Millicent Bulwer-Lytton, *er. d.* of Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 25 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4952. *Club:* Arthur's.

COBBOLD, Lady Evelyn; *sister* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L. (*d.* 1929); one *s.* two *d.* *Publication:* Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1934; Kenya: The Land of Illusion, 1935. *Address:* 24 Mount Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2134.

See also Capt. J. M. Cobbold, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD, Herbert St. George, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; member of Ipswich and East Suffolk War Pensions Committees; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anna, *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold. *Address:* The Rookery, Sproughton, Ipswich.

COBBOLD, Capt. John Murray, D.L., J.P.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late John Dupuis Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Suffolk, 1934. *Address:* Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Earl Cairns, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD-SAWLE, Colonel Ralph Patteson, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late Loyal North Lancs Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late John P. Cobbold, of Ipswich, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein; one *s.*; 1929, Joan Rosemary, *widow* of Hon. R. S. Beresford and *o. surv. c.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Graves-Sawle, 4th Bt.; assumed name of Sawle by Royal Warrant, 1932. Late 60th Rifles; served Burmah; N.E. Frontier; South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland; European War, 1915-1917 (D.S.O.); has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class. *Publication:* Innermost Asia, 1900. *Address:* Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBDEN, Lt.-Col. George Gough, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Sudan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d.* of late C. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar); classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; arrived in India, 1897; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900-2; Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1905; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Club:* Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton,** C.B. 1937; Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; T.D.; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieut. County and City of Worcester since 1923; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brig., 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Bt. Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1925-31; President M.C.C., 1935; Order of the Golden Treasure (Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John Lyttelton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Hunts.

See also Very Rev. C. A. Alington, Sir J. C. Buchanan-Riddell, Hon. C. H. C. Guest, Rev. Hon. Edward Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton.

COBHAM, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1312 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Robert Disney Leith Alexander;** *b.* 23 Apr. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Sinclair, *o. d.* of late John Turnure and *widow* of Philip Britt. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Marlborough College. Entered the law and joined legal staff of the Public Trustee; since resigning this appointment has travelled extensively; has written numerous articles on his travels and also on the breeding of the thoroughbred. *Recreations*; swimming, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 43 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2185; Washingley Hall, Peterborough.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Consultant; Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilization entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 passengers in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N.

Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King's Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1925, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aircraft Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926; Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history; promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927-28; Air Ministry flight of survey with multi-engine seaplane, down Nile through Central Lakes to Lakes Kivu, Belgian Congo, 1931; organised National Aviation Day Ltd. touring the British Isles, 1932 and 1933; organised National Aviation Displays Ltd., 1934, 1935; Pioneer of refuelling in the air; development and experimental work, 1936-1938; Managing Director of Flight Refuelling Ltd. *Publications:* Skyways; My Flight to the Cape and Back; Australia and Back; Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat; and numerous articles. *Films:* With Cobham to the Cape and back, The Flight Commander, Cobham to Kivu and back, The King's Cup. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* West Winds, Old Point, Middleton on Sea, Sussex; Ford Aerodrome, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton 400; Yapton 274 *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham, 22nd Regiment; *m.* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on Staff -Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-9. Retired, 1910; served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* The Yews, Beaminster, Dorset.

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes since 1933; Prebendary of Exeter since 1935; *b.* 12 May 1873; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1895, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Willis (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-04; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarens, 1922; Rector of St. Mark's Torwood, Torquay, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-1933. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football (Rugby), tennis, golf. *Address:* Tomlyns, 62 Oldway Road, Paignton.

COBORN, Charles (Colin Whitton McCallum); member of Variety profession and star comedian since 1879; *b.* 4. Aug. 1852; *s.* of Colin McCallum, shipbroker and Freeman, City of London, and Frances Whitton; *m.* 1882, Ellen Stockley; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Commercial life in City, 1866-1871; first salaried engagement as music-hall artist, 1872; first pantomime, Sandgate, 1875; after three weeks' busking, started regular tours North of England and Midlands, Scotland and Ireland, 1877; first engagement at the Middlesex, then the Oxford, 1879; first London pantomime, Alexandra Palace, 1879-80; pantomime with Mrs. Sarah Lane, at the Britannia, 1881; first efforts on behalf of music-hall professionals, federation, co-operation and benevolence, 1880-2; (with Arthur Roberts), first London Pavilion engagement, 1880; wrote and produced Two Lovely Black Eyes, 1886; Jack and the Beanstalk, Sadler's Wells, 1887; produced Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, 1891; engaged by Sir Augustus Harris for the Palace Theatre, The Sleeper Awakened, 1893; music-hall engagement Palace Theatre, break and litigation, 1894; visited Canada and United States, 1900; joined Volunteer Civil Force (V.C.F.); entertained everywhere in huts, hospitals, camps, etc., 1915 onwards; film, The Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, at Monte Carlo, 1919; began first long-distance walk to Land's End; 2nd, to Glasgow; 4th, to John o' Groats; fourteen in all; has been music publisher, concert party proprietor, agent, editor, newspaper correspondent; once member of Press Club for nine years; Church sidesman and lay-reader; film actor; B.B.C. artiste; long-distance walker. *Publication:* The Man who broke the Bank (autobiography), 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading, church service, rummy. *Address:* 27 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.A.:* Chascobo, London. *T.:* Abercorn 2349. *Club:* Paddington Bowling and Sports.

COCHIN, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Sir Sri Rama Varma, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1861; *S.* 1932. *Address:* Cochin, Madras States, S. India.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1903, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Margaret Morwenna, *e.d.* of Richard Hingston, M.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.C.P. Lond., Pendrean, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager and producer; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lewes; Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1890; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; produced for first time in England Mozart and Salieri (opera by Rimsky Korsakov) with Chaliapin, Royal Albert Hall; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); presented Diaghileff's Russian Ballet; brought the first Rodeo to Wembley June 1924; Chairman and Managing Director of the Palace Theatre; manager of Albert Hall, 1926-38; President Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced over 100 plays and 22 revues in London and managed many foreign stars, inluding Sarah Bernhardt, Eleanora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Cockranus Piccy, London. *T.:* Reg. 1241.

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D.S.O. 1916; late Madras and Bombay Pioneers; 2nd *s.* of late J.T. Cochran, Birkenhead; *b.* 1882;

Leeds, 1912-38; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Publications:* Mainly in Fuel Technology and Refractory Materials, in Trans. Inst. Gas Eng. and Journ. Soc. Chem. Ind., Journ. Chem. Soc., and Edinburgh Review. *Address:* 7 Ashwood Villas, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* 52857.

COBB, Rev. W. F. G., *see* Geikie-Cobb.

COBBE, Col. Henry Hercules, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* late Sir Alexander H. Cobbe, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Jeanne, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Boyd, I.M.S. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Col. 1920; served Burma, 1895-96; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBBE, Hon. John George, J.P.; M.P. for Oroua since 1928; *b.* Ireland; *s.* of Richard Cobbe; *m.* Frances Amelia (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Richard Elders, Philipstown, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* Minister of Marine and Minister of Immigration, 1928-30; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1928-29; Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1929-35; also of Justice, Police and Prisons, 1930-35; and Minister of Marine, 1931-35. *Address:* 38 West Street, Feilding, New Zealand.

COBBETT, Louis, M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Cobbett of Weybridge. *Educ.:* Lancing Coll.; Trin. Coll., Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student of Pathology; Scientific Investigator to Royal Commission on Tuberculosis; Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Cambridge, 1907-1929; late Professor of Pathology, Sheffield University. *Publications:* The Causes of Tuberculosis, 1917, etc. *Address:* Inch-ma-home, Adams Road, Cambridge.

COBBOLD, Cameron Fromanteel; Executive Director of Bank of England; Alternate Director, Bank for International Settlements; *b.* 14 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Clement Cobbold; *m.* 1930, Lady Margaret Hermione Millicent Bulwer-Lytton, *er. d.* of Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 25 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4952. *Club:* Arthur's.

COBBOLD, Lady Evelyn; *sister* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1891, John Dupuis Cobbold, D.L. (*d.* 1929); one *s.* two *d.* *Publication:* Pilgrimage to Mecca, 1934; Kenya: The Land of Illusion, 1935. *Address:* 24 Mount Row, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2134.
See also Capt. J. M. Cobbold, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD, Herbert St. George, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; member of Ipswich and East Suffolk War Pensions Committees; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Anna, *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold. *Address:* The Rookery, Sproughton, Ipswich.

COBBOLD, Capt. John Murray, D.L., J.P.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late John Dupuis Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Lady Blanche Cavendish, 2nd *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff of Suffolk, 1934. *Address:* Glemham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.
See also Earl Cairns, C. J. Hambro.

COBBOLD-SAWLE, Colonel Ralph Patteson, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late Loyal North Lancs Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late John P. Cobbold, of Ipswich, M.P.; *m.* 1905, Minnie Diana, *widow* of Hermann Eckstein; one *s.*; 1929, Joan Rosemary, *widow* of Hon. R. S. Beresford and *o. surv. c.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Charles Graves-Sawle, 4th Bt.; assumed name of Sawle by Royal Warrant, 1932. Late 60th Rifles; served Burmah; N.E. Frontier; South Africa, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland; European War, 1915-1917 (D.S.O.); has Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class. *Publication:* Innermost Asia, 1900. *Address:* Penrice, St. Austell, Cornwall. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COBDEN, Lt.-Col. George Gough, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; late 9th Lancers; *b.* 2 Aug. 1878. Entered Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); Sudan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COBDEN-RAMSAY, Louis Eveleigh Bawtree, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Foster, *d.* of late C. J. Grieve, J.P., Branxholm Park, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar); classical honours, passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1896; arrived in India, 1897; Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal in the Revenue and General Department, 1900-2; Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies, 1905; Political Agent Orissa Feudatory States, 1906; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Orissa Feudatory States. *Club:* Dumfries and Galloway, Dumfries.

COBHAM, 9th Viscount, *cr.* 1718; **John Cavendish Lyttelton,** C.B. 1937; Baron Lyttelton, 1756 (renewed 1794); Baron Westcote, 1776; Bt. 1618; T.D.; M.F.H.; Lord-Lieut. County and City of Worcester since 1923; Chairman of Worcestershire Standing Joint Committee since 1927; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount and Hon. Mary Susan Caroline Cavendish (*d.* 1937), *d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *S.* father, 1922; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1908, Violet, *y. d.* of Charles Leonard; one *s.* three *d.* Lieut. Rifle Brig., 1901-8; A.D.C. and Assistant Private Secretary to High Commissioner of South Africa, 1905-8; served South Africa, 1902 (medal with three clasps); M.P. (U.) Droitwich Division Worcestershire, 1910-1916; served European War, 1914-17, with Worcestershire Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (despatches); Bt. Col. commanding 100th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1925-31; President M.C.C., 1935; Order of the Golden Treasure (Japan). Owns about 6000 acres. Hagley Hall Picture Gallery. Pictures by Vandyck, Mirevelt, Lely, Van Somer, Reynolds, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles John Lyttelton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1909. *Address:* Hagley Hall, Stourbridge. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Hunts.
See also Very Rev. C. A. Alington, Sir J. C. Buchanan-Riddell, Hon. C. H. C. Guest, Rev. Hon. Edward Lyttelton, Hon. G. W. Lyttelton.

COBHAM, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1312 (called out of abeyance 1916), **Robert Disney Leith Alexander;** *b.* 23 Apr. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Reginald Gervase Alexander, M.D., J.P., and Alicia, *d.* of late John Greenwood, Castle Hall, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *S.* brother 1933; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Sinclair, *o. d.* of late John Turnure and *widow* of Philip Britt. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Marlborough College. Entered the law and joined legal staff of the Public Trustee; since resigning this appointment has travelled extensively; has written numerous articles on his travels and also on the breeding of the thoroughbred. *Recreations*; swimming, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 48 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2185; Washingley Hall, Peterborough.

COBHAM, Sir Alan (John), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; A.F.C. 1926; Aviator; Aviation Consultant; Chairman of Alan Cobham Aviation, Ltd.; *b.* 6 May 1894; *s.* of Frederick Cobham and Elizabeth Burrows; *m.* 1922, Gladys Lloyd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson Grammar School. Pupilled, farming, 1912; commercial career, City, 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; served three years in France; commissioned 1917, R.F.C., later R.A.F.; on demobilization entered Civil Aviation; carried 10,000 passengers in 1919; joined the Aircraft Manufacturing Co. for Aerial Photography work, 1920; joined De Havilland Aircraft Co., 1921; did much aerial photography; Aug., flew 5000 miles round Europe; Nov. 1921 started Spanish Air Line to Morocco; 1922, another 8000 mile tour round Europe and North Africa; June 1922, flew Belgrade-London in day; 1923, flew 12,000 miles Europe, N.

Africa, Egypt, Palestine; awarded Britannia Trophy, first Britisher to cross Channel in light aeroplane; flew London-Brussels with 6-h.p. engine; 1924, won King's Cup Race; flew London-Rangoon and back; awarded Britannia Trophy for 1925; 1926, flew London-Cape Town and back (A.F.C.); 1925, Royal Aircraft Gold Medal; Senior Medal by Royal I.A.E.; Aviation Gold Medal from Institute of Transport, 1926; flew from England to Australia and back, 1926; won Britannia Trophy, 1926; Commander Pilot of flying boat expedition, flying round entire African continent for first time in history; promoter of Through African Air Route scheme, 1927-28; Air Ministry flight of survey with multi-engine seaplane, down Nile through Central Lakes to Lakes Kivu, Belgian Congo, 1931; organised National Aviation Day Ltd. touring the British Isles, 1932 and 1933; organised National Aviation Displays Ltd., 1934, 1935.; Pioneer of refuelling in the air; development and experimental work, 1936-1938; Managing Director of Flight Refuelling Ltd. *Publications:* Skyways; My Flight to the Cape and Back; Australia and Back; *Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat*; and numerous articles. *Films:* With Cobham to the Cape and back, The Flight Commander, Cobham to Kivu and back, The King's Cup. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* West Winds, Old Point, Middleton on Sea, Sussex; Ford Aerodrome, Yapton, Sussex. *T.:* Middleton 400; Yapton 274. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Air Force.

COBHAM, Brig.-General Horace Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late F. A. Cobham, 22nd Regiment; *m.* 1902, Edith A., *d.* of late Colonel A. Locke Nicholson, late 107th Regt.; one *s.* two *d.* Served on Staff—Brig.-Major and D.A.A.G. 1906-9. Retired, 1910; served in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); European War—in command of a Batt. and as Brig.-Commander (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* The Yews, Beaminster, Dorset.

COBHAM, Ven. John Lawrence, M.A.; Archdeacon of Totnes since 1933; Prebendary of Exeter since 1935; *b.* 12 May 1873; *s.* of John Cobham and Martha Ann Matches; *m.* 1898, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Sir William Willis (Accountant General, Navy); two *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Corpus Christi College, and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of Gt. Yarmouth, 1896-1900; Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1900-04; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Carl., 1904-12; T.C.F., 1917-18; St. Peter, Tunbridge Wells, 1912-19; Commissary, Uganda, 1912-22; Treasurer of Uganda Diocesan Fund, 1919-22; C.C.C.S. Chaplain at Entebbe, Uganda, 1920-21; Clarens, 1922; Rector of St. Mark's Torwood, Torquay, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Ipplepen, 1928-1933. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football (Rugby), tennis, golf. *Address:* Tomlyns, 62 Oldway Road, Paignton.

COBORN, Charles (Colin Whitton McCallum); member of Variety profession and star comedian since 1879; *b.* 4. Aug. 1852; *s.* of Colin McCallum, shipbroker and Freeman, City of London, and Frances Whitton; *m.* 1882, Ellen Stockley; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Commercial life in City, 1866-1871; first salaried engagement as music-hall artist, 1872; first pantomime, Sandgate, 1875; after three weeks' busking, started regular tours North of England and Midlands, Scotland and Ireland, 1877; first engagement at the Middlesex, then the Oxford, 1879; first London pantomime, Alexandra Palace, 1879-80; pantomime with Mrs. Sarah Lane, at the Britannia, 1881; first efforts on behalf of music-hall professionals, federation, co-operation and benevolence, 1880-2; (with Arthur Roberts), first London Pavilion engagement, 1880; wrote and produced Two Lovely Black Eyes, 1886; Jack and the Beanstalk, Sadler's Wells, 1887; produced Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, 1891; engaged by Sir Augustus Harris for the Palace Theatre, The Sleeper Awakened, 1893; music-hall engagement Palace Theatre, break and litigation, 1894; visited Canada and United States, 1900; joined Volunteer Civil Force (V.C.F.); entertained everywhere in huts, hospitals, camps, etc., 1915 onwards; film, The Man who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo, at Monte Carlo, 1919; began first long-distance walk to Land's End; 2nd, to Glasgow; 4th, to John o' Groats; fourteen in all; has been music publisher, concert party proprietor, agent, editor, newspaper correspondent; once member of Press Club for nine years; Church sidesman and lay-reader; film actor; B.B.C. artiste; long-distance walker. *Publication:* The Man who broke the Bank (autobiography), 1928. *Recreations:* walking, reading, church service, rummy. *Address:* 27 Elgin Mansions, W.9. *T.A.:* Chascobo, London. *T.:* Abercorn 2349. *Club:* Paddington Bowling and Sports.

COCHIN, Maharaja of; H.H. Maharaja Sir Sri Rama Varma, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1861; *S.* 1932. *Address:* Cochin, Madras States, S. India.

COCHRAN, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late James Taylor Cochran, of Birkenhead and Annan; *m.* 1st, 1908, E. L. Watson (*d.* 1922); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Margaret Morwenna, *e.d.* of Richard Hingston, M.R.C.S. Edin., L.R.C.P. Lond., Pendrean, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined the firm of Burn & Co., Ltd., Engineers, Howrah, India, 1902; partner firm of Burn & Co., 7 Hasting Street, Calcutta, 1913-24; Chairman Indian Engineering Association, 1913, 1918, 1923; Chairman Indian Rivercraft Board, 1916-18; Chairman Bengal Association of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Vice-President of the Institution of Engineers, India, 1921; Member of Council of Institution of Engineers, India, 1923; Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 and 1923; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924; Member of Institute of Naval Architects and Institution of Engineers, India. *Address:* Cliff House, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Dart Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

COCHRAN, Charles Blake; theatrical manager and producer; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 25 Sep. 1872; *s.* of James Elphinstone and Matilda Cochran; *m.* Evelyn Alice Dade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lewes; Eastbourne, and Brighton. Went on stage at Niblo's Garden, New York, 1890; played through U.S.A. with various touring companies for three years; played with Richard Mansfield in New York; produced Ibsen's John Gabriel Borkman in New York, 1895; became Mansfield's personal representative; first London production Sporting Simpson, Royalty Theatre, 4 Oct. 1902; promoted and managed entertainments varying from circus to The Miracle at Olympia, London, and elsewhere; produced for first time in England Mozart and Salieri (opera by Rimsky Korsakov) with Chaliapin, Royal Albert Hall; introduced the great wrestler Hackenschmidt to London; introduced roller-skating in France, Germany, and Belgium; promoted many important boxing matches at Olympia; also Wonder Zoo (a copy of Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Hamburg); presented Diaghileff's Russian Ballet; brought the first Rodeo to Wembley June 1924; Chairman and Managing Director of the Palace Theatre; manager of Albert Hall, 1926-38; President Actors Benevolent Fund; Governor, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon; had seven plays running simultaneously in London; has produced over 100 plays and 22 revues in London and managed many foreign stars, inluding Sarah Bernhardt, Eleanora Duse, Lucien Guitry, Pitoeffs, Pirandello's Italian Company, Chaliapin, Elisabeth Bergner and Yvonne Printemps; had four plays running together in New York. *Publications:* The Secrets of a Showman, 1925; I Had Almost Forgotten, 1932; magazine articles. *Address:* 49 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Cockranus Piccy, London. *T.:* Reg. 1241.

COCHRAN, Colonel George Walker, D.S.O. 1916; late Madras and Bombay Pioneers; 2nd *s.* of late J.T. Cochran, Birkenhead; *b.* 1882;

m. 1919, Gertrude Somerville, 2nd *d.* of late John Bacchus, The Holme House, Linton-in-Craven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1929. *Address:* Braeside, Anthony's Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset.

COCHRAN-PATRICK, Sir Neil James Kennedy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; M.B.E., 1918; D.L., J.P.; B.A. (Cantab.); LL.B. (Edin.); Chairman of the Buteshire and North Ayrshire Unionist Association; *b.* 18 Aug. 1866; *s.* of John Kennedy of Underwood, Ayrshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Colin Macrae; *m.* 1895, Eleonora Agnes, *o. surv. c.* of late Robert W. Cochran-Patrick of Woodside and Ladyland, D.L., J.P., M.P., for North Ayrshire, 1880-85, Under Secretary for Scotland, 1887-92; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Monkton Combe School; Cambridge and Edinburgh Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Member of the King's Body guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1902; Captain 4th Royal Scots Fusiliers (Territorial), 1914-18; Assistant Commissioner Churches (Scot.) Act, 1904; Member Edinburgh School Board, 1900-1904; Governor Dr. Guthrie's Industrial Schools 1900-04; Vice-Chairman Ayrshire Education Authority 1926-29; Convener of the County and Chairman Ayrshire County Council, 1930-35; Member Police Consolidation (Scot.) Committee, 1933; contested Stirling Burghs Jan. 1910 and Roxburghshire Dec. 1910 and was for 14 years Hon. Secretary of the Scottish Unionist Association; has for many years been interested in Church and Philanthropic Interests and is Hon. President Ardrossan Presbytery Elders Union of the Church of Scotland and Director of the Scottish Indigent Gentlewomens Fund; on Scottish Board of the London and Scottish Assurance Corporation; on death of father-in-law assumed the name of Cochran-Patrick in addition to his own in terms of the entail of the properties of Woodside and Ladyland. *Address:* Ladyland, Beith, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Lochwinnoch Renfrewshire. *T.:* Lochwinnoch 222. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

COCHRANE, family name of **Earl of Dundonald** and **Baron Cochrane.**

COCHRANE, of Cults; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, **Thomas Horatio Arthur Ernest Cochrane,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1857; *s.* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* Lady Gertrude Boyle, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lieut.-Col. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and served in 93rd Highlanders and Scots Guards; served in South Africa, D.A.A.G.; Lt.-Col. 2/7 Black Watch, 1914-16; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1902-5; M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, 1892-1910. *Recreations:* golf, riding, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. T. G. F. Cochrane, *q.v.* *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar-Fife. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir T. F. Buxton, Comdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Earl of Elgin.

COCHRANE, Alfred; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of Rev. David C. Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Ethel, M.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Noble, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Repton School; Hertford College, Oxford (B.A. 1888, M.A. 1891). Contested Tyneside division of Northumberland, 1910; a member of the River Tyne Commission, 1912-27; Governor of Repton School, 1921. *Publications:* The Kestrel's Nest, 1894; Leviore Plectro, 1896; Told in the Pavilion, 1896; Collected Verses, 1903; The Sweeper of the Leaves, 1908; Later Verses, 1918; Records of the Harlequins, 1930; many verses and articles for newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* once cricket (Oxford Eleven, 1885, 1886, and 1888), shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Elm Hurst, Batheaston, Somersetshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCHRANE, Dame Anne Annette Minnie, D.C.V.O. 1938; Lady in Waiting to Princess Beatrice; *d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Thomas Cochrane. *Address:* Coolrath, Talbot Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 2285.

COCHRANE, Rear-Adm. Archibald, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, retd.; *b.* 20 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Vice-Admiral Basil E. Cochrane, Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey; *m.* 1904, Maye, *o. d.* of Colonel A. de V. Brooke, R.E.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Eastmans, Stubbington; and H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; going to sea, 1890; Sub-Lieut., 1894; Lieut., 1896; as Lieut. of Anson in 1897 landed in Crete in charge of naval gun protecting water supply of Canea; Flag-Lieut. to Vice-Admiral Sir H. Grenfell in Mediterranean Squadron; Commanded H.M.S. Speedwell, Home Fleet, 1906; Commander, 1908; was commanding H.M.S. Alacrity, China, on outbreak of war in 1914; commanded H.M.S. Empress of Russia, an armed C.P.R. liner, 1914-15; H.M.S. Sentinel to June 1916; H.M.S. Skirmisher till Sep. 1918; both these ships in Ægian Squadron, Eastern Mediterranean (C.M.G., Officer of Redeemer of Greece, Chévalier Légion d'honneur); Captain, 1918; retired list, 1929; Rear-Adm., retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Windlesham House, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 82. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, Commander Hon. Sir Archibald Douglas, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; D.S.O. 1915; Governor of Burma since 1936; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Julia Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Cornwallis; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1901. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired list, 1922; M.P. (U.) East Fife, 1924-29; Dumbartonshire, 1932-1936. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Burma. *Club:* Carlton.

COCHRANE, Sir Arthur William Steuart, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1911; Clarenceux King of Arms since 1928; *b.* 27 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. David Crawford Cochrane, M.A., Master of Etwall Hospital, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Margaret Peregrina, 4th *d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1904-15; Chester Herald, 1915-26; Norroy King of Arms, 1926-28; Registrar, 1919-28. *Address:* Melbury Cottage, Melbury Road, W.14; Heralds' College, E.C.4. *Club:* Boodle's.

COCHRANE, Sir Cecil Algernon, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; Director, Bolsover Colliery Co., Ltd., Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co. and Consett Iron Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Cochrane, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1905, Frances Sibyl, *d.* of Col. Addison Potter, C.B., of Heaton Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1894). Contested Durham City, 1910; M.P. (L.) South Shields, 1916-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakfield House, Gosforth, nr. Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 51948. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE, Capt. Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; Chairman of Cantrell & Cochrane, Dublin, Belfast, New York, 1903-25; Member of English Bar; adopted the profession of dramatist under the pen name of Ernest Cecil, 1919; plays produced: A Matter of Fact, Comedy Theatre, 1921; Monica, Everyman Theatre, 1924; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *o. d.* of late Richard Gilchrist, Dublin; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ethel Amy (marriage dissolved, 1911), *d.* of John Henry Davis, Cressingham House, Carshalton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Elsa (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Erwin Schumacher, of 24 Prince's Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Flora, *d.* of late Fritz Arnold Sandström, Finland. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Hon. Gentleman-in-Waiting to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-9. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Henry, *b.* 3 Feb. 1913. *Address:* 120 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Park 8796.

Clubs: Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.
See also Sir S. H. Cochrane.

COCHRANE, Rev. Canon E. L., M.A.; Vicar of Yardley, Birmingham, since 1923; Rural Dean of Solihull; *b.* West Hartlepool, 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Robert Cochrane; *m.* 1st, Susan Annie, *d.* of R. W. Vick; 2nd, Elsie, *d.* of G. B. Birch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* West Hartlepool; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Cradley, Worcestershire, 1902; St. Ambrose, Edgbaston, 1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, 1914; Rural Dean of Harborne, 1922; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1924; Member of Board of Finance; Governor of Queen's College Hall; Chairman of the Governors of the Yardley Charity Estates. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Yardley Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Stechford 2085. *Club:* Harborne Golf.

COCHRANE, Helen Lavinia, R.I.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Shaw, lawyer, and Marion Selby Hele; *m.* W. Percy Cochrane. *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Art; Westminster; Munich. Painter in water-colour, oil, and tempera; Exhibitions, Fine Art Society Ltd.; exhibited R.A., R.I.; W.A.G., Liverpool; Laing Art Co., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and under Duveen Scheme and elsewhere; Member of the Lega Artisti Stranieri of Italy; Directrice Hospital Entente Cordiale No 222, 1915-16; Directrice Military Hospital, Sarzana, 1916-18; gold medal C.R. Française, Reconnaissance française, etc. *Address:* 9 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *Club:* Albemarle.

COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. James Kilvington, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1873; *s.* of Thomas Cochrane, Stapleford Abbotts, Romford; *m.* 1904, Edith Brandon, *d.* of H. W. Poor, 777 Madison Avenue, New York City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Leinster Regt. 1893; took part in the expedition to Bida and Kontagora, Northern Nigeria, 1901; p.s.c., 1908; served European War as G.S.O.I. 55th (West Lancashire) Divn., and subsequently commanded 61st Light Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G.); retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

COCHRANE, John; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Graham Cochrane; *m.* 1908, D. Forster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various. Joined Guardian Assurance Co., London, 1893; Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai, 1900; Union Insurance Society of Canton, 1916; General Manager Liverpool Marine and General Insurance Co., Ltd., 1922-1927; in China sixteen years; travelled round world for Union of Canton six years. *Address:* Tunlake, Ditcheat, near Bath. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Gresham.

COCHRANE, Colonel John Ernest Charles James, D.S.O. 1901; J.P. Hants; Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Cochrane, Edenmore, Stranorlar, Co. Donegal, and Combermore, Lifford; *m.* 1st, 1897 Eileen Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; one *s.*; 2nd, Katalin Louise Margaret, *d.* of late Julius de Szilassy, Soressex, Bex, Switzerland. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1893). F.R.G.S.; Member Institute Automobile Engineers; M.I.Mech.E. Served with Lagos Hausa Force, 1895; Expedition Gold Coast Hinterland (medal and clasp); Ashanti War, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1902; Gallipoli 1915, France from 1916. *Address:* Soressex, Bex, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.

COCHRANE, Comdr. Morris Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late James Henry Cochrane and Emily Mary Lake; *m.* 1st, 1903, Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Col. W. H. Newton, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ella Mildred, 3rd *d.* of John Trenchard Lee, Orchard House, Petworth; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1893; Jubilee Medal, 1897; served China, 1900 (promoted to Lieut., medal, clasp); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal, clasp); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Chevalier of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of White Eagle, 4th class, with swords); Acting Commander, 1916; Commander, 1919. *Address:* Domum, Winchester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCHRANE, Sir Stanley Herbert, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; late 7th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; 4th *s.* of Sir Henry Cochrane, 1st Bt., and *b.* of Sir E. C. Cochrane, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* High Sheriff of Co. Wicklow, 1911; of Co. Dublin, 1912; M.A. Trinity College, Dublin; D.L., J.P. Co. Dublin; J.P. Co. Wicklow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Woodbrook, Bray, Co. Wicklow; 31 St. Leonards Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

COCHRANE, Major Hon. Thomas (George Frederick), D.S.O. 1919; Black Watch (S.R.); *e. s.* of 1st Baron Cochrane, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1920, Hon. Elin Douglas-Pennant (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A.; Bar. Inner Temple, 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, motoring, travel. *Address:* Crawford Priory, Cupar, Fife. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

COCHRANE, Colonel Thomas Henry, M.V.O. 1904; O.B.E.; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of W. Wilkin Lumb, Meadow House, Whitehaven. Entered R.E. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Colonel, 1918; Inspector of Iron Structures, War Office, 1905-9; D.C.E. Scottish Command, 1920; Chief Engineer, London District, 1921; retired, 1923; M.I.M.E., M.I.A.E. *Address:* 28 Buckingham Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

COCHRANE-BAILLIE; *see* Baillie.

COCK, Albert A., B.A. (Hons.) Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Education and Philosophy in the University College of Southampton since 1919 and Vice-Principal since 1937; Senior Warden of the Men's Halls of Residence since 1921; 3rd *s.* of late Edwin Cock, of the Civil Service; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ:* University of London, King's College; graduate in First-Class Honours in Philosophy in University of London; First to take Aesthetics in this Examination; Lecturer in Education and Philosophy in King's College, London, 1906-19; Special Lecturer in St. Mary's College, Hammersmith, 1909-19; Chief Examiner to the Brighton Education Committee, 1918-25, and since 1929, and to Bath Education Committee, 1935; External Examiner in Education for the University of Bristol, 1922-25 and 1929-32; Examiner in Education to University College, Nottingham, 1928-35; for Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate, for Homerton College and for the Bristol-Southampton Joint Board; Visiting Professor of Christian Apologetics in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1932-33; seconded to University College, Southampton, 1916; Lay Reader (special licence in the Diocese of Winchester). *Publications:* Editor of The Modern Educator's Library (9 volumes out); S. Thomas Aquinas, in A History of Christian Thought, 1937; Joint author of Songs from Camp and College, and with J. W. Adamson, *q.v.*, of The Practice of English; Practical Hints for Teachers, 8 vols.; School edition of Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, etc.; Editor of Selections from Francis Thompson and Mrs. Meynell in the Wells of English Series; Editor of A Century of English Literature, 4 vols.; contributor to and Editor of Speculum Religionis, 1929; various philosophical papers, articles in new Encyc. Brit. 1938. *Recreations:* friendship, music, chess, poetry. *Address:* University College, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74071. *Club:* Athenæum.

COCK, F. William, M.D., M.S.; Physician and Anæsthetist; retired; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Frederick Cock, M.D., M.R.C.P., London; *m.* 1898, Frances L. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Alfred Evans, of Exeter;

one *s.* *Educ.*: University College School; University College, London; University, Durham. M.R.C.S. 1883; M.B. and M.S. Durham; 1st class hons. 1884; M.D. 1886; late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member and Past President, Harveian Society of London; Member of Apothecaries Society; F.S.A.; Member of Council of Kent Archæological Society; J.P. Kent; medallist in Physiology and Chemistry, University College; late anæsthetist, Dental School, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers on Antiquarian Medical and General Subjects. *Recreations:* is collecting materials for local history in Kent; collects Kent books. *Address* The Well House, Appledore, Kent. *T.A.:* Appledore, Kent. *T.:* Appledore 32.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Physician, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Temporary Surgeon, R.N.V.R., 1915-17 R.N. 1917-1919; President, Section for Study of Diseases of Children, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Children's Section, British Medical Association, 1923; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late E. S. Cockayne of Sheffield and the Marchioness of Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (First Class Honours, Natural Science School), 1903; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholarship in Medicine), 1907. *Publications:* Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin and its Appendages; papers on the Diseases of Children and other medical subjects; Gynandromorphism, etc. *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* 98 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4843.

COCKBILL, Rev. Canon Charles Shipley, M.A.; Rector of Digswell, Herts; Honorary Canon of St. Albans; Diocesan Director of Religious Education; *b.* 27 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Samuel Edward Cockbill and Hannah Maria Shipley; *m.* 1917, Phyllis, *y. d.* of Rev. Prebendary Bazell, Eastover Vicarage, Bridgwater, Somerset; no c. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School (Scholar); St. John Baptist College, Oxford (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Assistant Curate St. John's Bridgwater, 1911-17; Holy Trinity Eltham 1917-18; Vicar of Oakhill, Somerset, 1918-23; Rector of Holy Trinity, Bath, 1923-30; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Bath and Wells) 1918-30. *Address:* Digswell Rectory, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 145.

COCKBURN, Archibald William, K.C. 1938; Deputy Chairman, County of London Sessions, since 1938; *b.* 6 June 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cockburn and Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon W. Chetwynd-Stapylton; *m.* 1933, Jacqueline Theodora, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; went the Oxford Circuit; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935; K.C. 1938; Recorder of Ludlow, 1934-36; Recorder of Oxford, 1936-38; Member of the Bar Council, 1919-28 and 1930-38; Secretary of Royal Commission on Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; Secretary of International Arbitral Commission (U.S.A. v. Peru), 1922; Member of the Supreme Court Rule Committee, 1930-38; Chairman of the Hops Reorganisation Commission for England, 1938; served European War, R.G.A., France and Belgium. *Publications:* joint-editor of Pratt and Mackenzie's Law of Highways, 17th and 18th editions, and contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England (2nd ed.), Halsbury's Statutes, and other legal works. *Address:* 2 Cheyne Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0752. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKBURN, Col. Charles D. L.; *see* Learoyd-Cockburn.

COCKBURN, Rev. James Hutchison, D.D.; Minister of Dunblane Cathedral (Church of Scotland) since 1918; *b.* Paisley, 29 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Hannah Cockburn, F.E.I.S., schoolmaster and Isabella Brodie Marshall; *m.* 1912, Amy Macloy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University (M.A., B.D., D.D.). Ministries: Mearns, 1908-14; Battlefield (Glasgow), 1914-1918; War Service in France with Y.M.C.A. and as Chaplain in Egypt and in East Africa; Offices held in Church of Scotland: Vice-Convener, Committee on Religious Instruction of Youth, 1925-29; Secretary, Scottish Churches' Council, 1925-27; Clerk, Union Committee, 1927-29; Convener, Church and Nation Committee, 1929-35; Clerk Committee on Restatement of Church's Faith, 1930-35; Convener of Business Committee of the General Assembly, 1936; Member of Executive, League of Nations Union; Chairman, Eastern Section of Presbyterian Alliance; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, St. Mary's Coll., St. Andrews, 1931-34; founded Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, 1929. *Publications:* articles on various social problems, Peace, Betting and Gambling, Irish Problem in Scotland, etc., reviews; papers on Church History, especially in the books of the Society of Friends of Dunblane Cathedral, including Fasti Dunblanenses. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Cathedral Manse, Dunblane, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunblane 5. *Club:* Overseas.

COCKBURN, Lt.-Col. John Brydges, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Sir Edward Cockburn, 8th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Isabel Hunter, *y. d.* of late James McQueen of Crofts, Kirkcudbrightshire, and Mrs. McQueen of Windacre, Mill Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Munshi Expedition, 1900 (clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, including operation in Transvaal and O.R.C. (medal 5 clasps); served in Nigeria, 1906; action against Sokoto rebels (medal and clasp); served in Cameroon Campaign, 1914-16 (despatches, Bt. of Lt.-Col., Officer Legion d'Honneur, 1914-15 Star); served in B.E.F. France, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, twice severely wounded); retired pay, 1923; awarded Silver Medal Royal Humane Society. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COCKBURN, Sir Robert, 9th Bt. of that Ilk, *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Ann Francis, *d.* of R. K. Elliot, Harwood and Clifton, Roxburghshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1861; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1925, Katharine May Meetkerke (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Ewing and *g.d.* of Alexander Ewing, Bishop of Argyll and the Isles. Late Major 4th Batt. Shrops L.I.; T. Major K.S.L.I. 1914-19. *Publications:* part author, The Cockburn Records, 1912. *Heir:* *b.* James Stanhope [*b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1928, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Lord Francis Cecil and *widow* of Major E. Hawkshaw. Served S. African War; Captain on the Embarkation Staff, 1915-18. *Address:* Pennoxstone Court, Herefordshire]. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 10 Somerset Place, Bath.

[*Died* 26 *Aug.* 1938.

COCKBURN, Captain William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Treasurer of the British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of James Cockburn, Selkirk; *m.* 1924, Louisa Nellie Norris, Invercargill, New Zealand; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French with Gold Star); twice wounded). *Publications:* Various articles on subjects dealing with Hospital Administration and Hospital History. *Recreations:* walking, Lieder singing, music. *Address:* Rainsbrook, Rugby. *T.:* 2630. *Club:* Rugby, Rugby.

COCKBURN-CAMPBELL, Sir Thomas; *see* Campbell.

COCKCRAFT, Lt.-Col. Louis William la Trobe, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 June 1880; *s.* of late Col. W. la T. Cockcraft, R.M.A.; *m.* 1923, Sylvia, *d.* of F. Mather of Huntley Hall, Cheadle; one *d.* Entered R.F.A. 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa (last 6 months in Intelligence Department), 1900-2 (despatches); W. Africa, 1906-8; European War, Suez Canal, 1914; C.

Helles, Gallipoli, 1915-16) despatches, D.S.O.); France, 1916-18 (despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Grange Mead, Ashtead, Surrey.

COCKCROFT, John Douglas, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Tech.); A.M.I.E.E.; Fellow and Junior Bursar, St. John's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Dept. of Physics, University of Cambridge; *b.* 27 May 1897; *s.* of J. A. Cockcroft; *m.* 1926, E. Elizabeth Crabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Todmorden Secondary School; University of Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Various papers on Nuclear Physics in Proceedings of the Royal Society; also on technical subjects, Journl. Inst. Electrical Engineers. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* 87698.

COCKE, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1929; A.C.A.; formerly partner, A. F. Ferguson & Co., Bombay; *s.* of late Alfred Golding Cocke, Hampstead, and Mary Louisa, *d.* of Richard Webb; *m.* Winifred Florence, *d.* of A. E. Cumming, late Judge, Court of Small Causes, Karachi, India. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Joined A. F. Ferguson & Co., Chartered Accountants, Bombay, 1907; Bombay Corporation, 1919; Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Presidency Magistrate; President, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1928 and 1932; Member of Legislative Assembly, 1924-32; Sheriff of Bombay, 1933. *Address:* Brookdean, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 207. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

COCKERAM, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1857. Principal District Officer, Survey Staff, Board of Trade, Glasgow; retired, 1921. *Address:* Rosebank, Beechgrove, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

COCKERELL, Douglas Bennett, M.B.E., R.D.I.; Partner Douglas Cockerell and Son, Bookbinders; Teacher, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington; Lecturer to School of Librarianship, University College, Gower Street; *b.* 1870, *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Arundel (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Bessie Marion Gilford, M.B. *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. In Canada, mostly in the Imperial Bank of Canada, 1885-90; working at Bookbinding with T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, 1893-98; set up on own account, 1898, first in London and then in Ewell; Controller of W. H. Smith and Son's binding workshops, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1914, afterwards printing adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission; Teacher for L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts. Repaired and bound the Codex Sinaiticus at the British Museum. *Publications:* Bookbinding and the Care of Books, 1901; Some notes of Bookbinding, 1929; Bookbinding as a School Subject. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 298 Norton Way, Letchworth, Herts. *T.A.:* Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 35. *Club:* Authors.

COCKERELL, Sir Sydney (Carlyle), Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Downing College since 1937; *b.* 16 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of Sydney John Cockerell and Alice, *d.* of Sir John Bennett; *m.* 1907, Florence Kate Kingsford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Coal merchant, 1889-92; Secretary to William Morris and to the Kelmscott Press, 1892-1898; in partnership with late Sir Emery Walker, 1900-4; Director, 1908-37, of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1910-16, and of Downing College, 1932-37; a literary executor of William Morris, Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, and Thomas Hardy. *Publications:* various bibliographical monographs. *Recreation:* book-collecting. *Address:* 21 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1048.

COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Kynaston, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1916; *b.* Newquay, Cornwall, 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Robert William Cockerill and Clara Sandys, *d.* of late Major-General Charles Pooley; *m.* 1900, Mildred (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Frederick W. Jowers, of Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 2nd Queen's (R. W. Surrey) Regiment, 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1892; special duty in Gilgit, Hunza, and Chitral, as Inspecting Officer, Kashmir troops, and in exploring the eastern Hindu Kush and Western Karakoram, 1892-1895 (thanks of Government of India, and awarded the Macgregor Memorial Medal); Intelligence Officer Chitral Relief Force, 1895; present at storming of Malakand Pass, passage of Swat River, and actions at Panjkora River and Mamagai (four times mentioned in Brigade Reports, thanks of C.-in-C., medal with clasp); officiating D.A.Q.M.G., Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-99; Intelligence Officer, Headquarters, Tochi Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp); passed Staff College, 1899; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, Bt.-Major); accompanied Royal Commission on Martial Law Sentences, South Africa, 1902; Staff Captain, D.A.Q.M.G., and Major, General Staff, War Office, 1902-7; Gold Medal, United Service Institution of India, 1906; specially promoted Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1907; British Technical Delegate, Hague Conference, 1907; retired, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Military Intelligence, and Director of Special Intelligence, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Colonel); contested Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire as a Unionist, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) for Reigate Division of Surrey, 1918-31; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, Star of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, and Grand Cross of St. Stanislas, Russia. *Publications:* Love's Universe, 1931; other poems and articles on military and political subjects. *Recreations:* golf, skating (bronze medallist), sculpture. *Address:* 19 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4313. *Club:* Carlton.

COCKERLINE, Sir Walter Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, Mary Ann Vivian (*d.* 1928); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mary Emily, *widow* of Rev. E. J. Carrington. Ex-Sheriff of the City of Hull; member of the Council of the North of England Shipowners' Association. *Address:* Hartford House, Filey Road, Scarborough.

See also Sir Robert Aske.

COCKIN, Rev. Frederick Arthur; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1937; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Charles Edward Cockin and Emma Dorothea Scott; *m.* 1920, Olive Mary Moberly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Cambridge Mission to Delhi; Curate, St. Mary, Newington; Student Christian Movement; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Southwark; Vicar of Saint Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1933-38. *Address:* Amen Court, E.C.4.

COCKRAM, George, R.I. 1913; R.C.A.; Member of Manchester Academy; *b.* 9 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Cockram, coachbuilder, Leicester; *m.* 1890, *d.* of J. H. Cole, R.C.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool schools; School of Art, Liverpool Institute. Exhibited first picture at Royal Academy at age of 18; adopted water-colour as his medium, and has been a frequent exhibitor of drawings at the R.A., R.I., and principal provincial galleries, his subjects being general landscape, mountains as seen above the tree line, shore and sea, and of late Venetian studies; his large water colour Solitude was purchased by the trustees under the terms of the Chantry Bequest, 1892; other works are to be found in the Corporation permanent collections of Liverpool, Oldham, Hull, Birkenhead, Dudley, Stretford, Wellington, New Zealand, and Hobart Town, Tasmania. *Address:* Noddfa Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liverpool Wayfarers.

COCKRELL, Capt. Leonard Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Marine Superintendent; *b.* 1875; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rylands, 305 Acklam Road South, Middlesbrough, Yorks.

COCKS, *family name of* **Baron Somers.**

COCKS, Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Arthur Cocks & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 27 May 1862; *s.* of Thomas Cocks; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Agnes (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Charles Gibb, Richmond, N.S.W.; *one d.* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1912-13; M.L.A. St. Leonards, 1910-20, North Shore, 1920-25; Colonial Treasurer, N.S. Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for the State of N.S.W. 1925; President of Sydney Y.M.C.A. 1924-34. *Address:* Kulnura, Cross Street, Mosman, N.S.W. *T.:* Y 1130. *Club:* N.S.W.

COCKS, Charles Sebastian Somers, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Hon. John Somers Cocks, *b.* of 5th Baron Somers. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1894; Secretary to British Delegates to International Industrial Property Conference, and an Acting 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1897; Secretary to Special Mission sent to Shanghai to negotiate a new Commercial Treaty with China, and an Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1901; returned to Foreign Office, 1902; Private Secretary to Viscount Cranborne, M.P., 1903, and to Earl Percy, M.P., 1903; Special Assistant Secretary Indian Foreign Department, 1904-6; returned to Foreign Office, 1906; resigned, 1910; an Assistant Censor at the War Office, 1914. *Decorated* for services in China. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Frederick Seymour; author and journalist; M.P. (Lab.) Broxtowe Division of Nottinghamshire since 1929; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Inspector of Machinery, R.N., Plymouth, and *g.s.* of late Frederick Augustus Cocks, Madron, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Plymouth College. On staff of Bath Herald, 1899-1903; Daily Mirror, 1905-6; took up study of advertising, 1907, and became Fellow of Incorporated Society of Advertisement Consultants, 1912; contributed political articles to Daily Herald, New Leader, Forward, Foreign Affairs, Socialist Review, and other Labour and Socialist journals; contested Maidstone, 1923 and 1924; Member of Labour Party's Advisory Committee on International Affairs since 1928; Member Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-1934. *Publications:* The Secret Treaties, 1918; E. D. Morel: His Life and Work, 1920; The War Danger, 1927. *Recreations:* history, topography, travel. *Address:* 66 Beechdale Road, S.W.2.

COCKS, Rev. Henry L. S.; *see* Somers-Cocks.

COCKS, Philip Alphonso Somers, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 22 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Hon. J. Somers Cocks and Anne Simpson; *m.* 1906, Gwenllian Blanche Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Joined H.M. Foreign Office, 1885; Consul at Lisbon, 1907; Consul-General at Naples, 1918-1926. *Address:* Palazzo Bonlini, 1113, S. Trovaso, Venice. *Club:* Travellers'.

COCKS, Rev. William, Vicar of S. John Baptist, Felixstowe, since 1921; Hon. Canon of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; Chaplain to H.M. Royal Air Force, Felixstowe, 1922; Surrogate; *b.* 23 July 1886; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Anne Cocks; *m.* 1912, Ella Margaret Smith; one *s.* *Educ.:* S. Catharine's College, Cambridge; King's College, London. Assistant Priest, S. Thomas, Finsbury Park, 1911-17; Chaplain to Marquess of Bath, 1917-19; Vicar of Woodlands, Somerset, 1919-21. *Publication:* The Centre of the Road. *Recreations:* Amateur Theatricals, Produces each year with own local Society, tennis, badminton. *Address:* S. John's Vicarage, Felixstowe. *T.A.:* Vicar, S. John's, Felixstowe. *T.:* 226.

COCKSHUTT, Col. Hon. Henry; LL.D.; Chairman, Cockshutt Plow Company, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Frost & Wood Co. Ltd., Smith's Falls, Ontario; Director of the Bank of Montreal, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Royal Trust Co.; Lake Erie and Northern Railway Co., National Sewer Pipe Co. (Chairman), Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Gypsum Lime and Alabastine, Canada, Ltd. (Chairman), President Standard Lime Co., Director the International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Member of Canadian Advisory Board of Sun Insurance Co. of London; *b.* Brantford, Ont., 8 July 1868; *s.* of Ignatius Cockshutt and Elizabeth Foster; *m.* Isabelle Rolls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford Public and High Schools. Hon. LL.D. Toronto University and University of Western Ontario; organised 215th Bn. 1916, as Lt.-Col. in command; retired from active list, 1926, with title of Hon. Col.; Past-Pres. Canadian Manufacturers' Association, 1906-7; Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, 1921-27; Governor Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario; Chancellor of the University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.; Vice-President, Canadian Board of the Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Governor, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada. *Address:* Brantford, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Brantford; National, York, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Hamilton; Tamahaac, Ancaster.

CODDINGTON, Fitzherbert John Osbourne, M.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Sheff.); Stipendiary Magistrate of Bradford since 1934; *b.* 27 July 1881; *s.* of Edward Fitzherbert Coddington, *s.* of Capt. Joshua Coddington, R.E., and Beatrice, *d.* of Dr. John Clarke, Kenilworth; *m.* 1923, Marjory, *e. d.* of William Laycock, of Scarborough; no c. *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Sheffield University. Hons. Mathematical Mods and Finals, 1901, 1903; Mathl. Master Willaston School, 1903-05; Mathl. Lecturer, Sheffield University, 1905-07; Mathl. and English Lecturer, Sheffield Training College, 1907-13; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1912; First Class Honours, Sheffield University, LL.B. Final; LL.D. 1935; called, Inner Temple, 1912; Member of N.E. Circuit. Practised at 42 Bank Street, Sheffield, 1913-34; Middle-weight Champion Oxford University, Water Polo and Swimming Team, Oxford University, 1902; Chairman of Convocation, Sheffield Univ. 1931-37. *Publications:* Young Officer's Guide to Military Law; Constable's Guide to the Laws of Evidence; Police Duties; Warrants and their Execution (Part Author); also numerous articles, etc., in Police Review, Magistrate, etc. *Recreation:* living and learning. *Address:* Yew Bank House, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 735. *Clubs:* Bradford Rotary, Bradford; Leeds.

CODDINGTON, Colonel Herbert Adolphe, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Colonel Fitzherbert Coddington of Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Bertha Violet Mary, only *d.* of late G. C. Kempthorne Bennett of Maldivia, Wynberg, Cape Town. Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1884; Captain, 1890; Maj. and Bt. Col. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1919; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1890-94; Volunteer Adjutant 1st Tower Hamlets, 1894-99; D.A.A.G. 1901-4; Chief Staff Officer, Natal Command, 1903-4; retired, 1905; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); has Queen's Jubilee Medal; served as Assistant Manager at Chilworth Cordite Company, 1907-12; recalled 3 Aug. 1914 to a special appointment under the Intelligence Branch of War Office; graded as General Staff Officer 2 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Montecito, Parktown, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 41.2356 (Johannesburg). *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service; Sandown Park; Hindhead Golf.

CODE, Rev. Canon George Brereton; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral since 1933; *b.* 24 Aug. 1886; *s.* of George Code and Phœbe Roberts. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1912; Curate, St. Oswald, West Hartlepool, 1910-14; Birmingham Cathedral, 1914-19; Warden, Birmingham Boys' and Girls' Union, 1914-23; Vicar, St Bartholomew, Birmingham, 1919-27; Maryport, 1927-33; Member of Archbishops' Evangelistic Committee from 1936.

Publications: War and the Citizen, 1917; A Religion for Everyman, 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

CODLING, Sir William (Richard), Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1914; Controller H.M. Stationery Office since 1919; King's Printer of Acts of Parliament and holder of copyright in all Government publications by letters patent under the Great Seal; Member of the Statute Law Committee; Member of the Statute Law Com. of Northern Ireland; Chairman of Advisory Committee of London School of Printing; Member of Advisory Committee of School of Photo-Engraving and Lithography; *b.* 5 April 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Enfield; King's College, London. *Address:* H.M. Stationery Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CODRINGTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alfred Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1905; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight Grand Cross of the Redeemer of Greece; *b.* 4 May 1854; 2nd *s.* of General Sir Wm. J. Codrington; *m.* 1885, Adela Harriet, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Melville Portal of Laverstoke and Lady Charlotte, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Coldstream Guards, 1873; Lieut.-Col. 1898; served Egyptian War, 1882, *including Kassassin* and Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, medal with clasp, 5th class Medjidie, Khedive's star); served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1901-2 (twice wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; Brevet Col.); commanded 1st London Division, Territorial Force, 1908-9; General Officer Commanding London District, 1909-13; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Aug. to Oct. 1914; commanded an army, Central Force, Home Defence, 30 Oct. 1914-31 March 1916; Colonel of the Coldstream Guards, 1918. *Publications:* Responsibility in the Army; (with Sir Edward Parry) War Pensions, past and present. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1590; Preston Hall, Uppingham, Rutland; *T.:* Uppingham 43.

CODRINGTON, Sir Christopher William Gerald Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Sir Gerald William Henry Codrington, 1st Bt., and Lady Edith Sybil Henrietta Denison, *d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Joan, 2nd *d.* of T. Reginald Hague-Cook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined 19th Royal Hussars, 1914; served with 19th Hussars in France, 1914-18 (wounded); High Sheriff for County of Gloucester, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Simon Francis Bethel, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Dodington, Chipping Sodbury, Glos. *T.:* Chipping Sodbury 54. *Club:* Cavalry.

CODRINGTON, Engineer-Commander Claude Alexander, R.N. (retired); J.P.; *Joint Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Foxhounds* 1921-29; *s.* of late Alexander Codrington and *nephew* of late William Wyndham Codrington, Lord of Manor of Wroughton; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *o. d.* of Chas. E. de Wolf of Gayton Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Central Technical College, S.W.; Earle's Marine Engineering Works, Hull. Served in H.M.S. Royal Arthur (flagship) during the Duke of Cornwall and York's visit to open Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; in H.M.S. Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales to India, 1905-6; European War in 3rd Battle Squadron (assisted rescue of about half the survivors, about 50, of H.M.S. Formidable); and in 13th Destroyer Flotilla until surrender of German Fleet; Engineer-Commander, 1917. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Wroughton House, near Swindon, Wilts.; Hankelow Hall, near Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 350. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CODRINGTON, Colonel Geoffrey Ronald, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 13 May 1888; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Cecilia, *y. d.* of Ernest James Wythes, *q.v.*: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late The Leicestershire Yeomanry. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy). *Publication:* The Territorial Army, 1937. *Address:* 110 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 15900. *Clubs:* Travellers', Leander.

CODRINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Walter, C.B. 1922; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Edward Christopher Codrington; *m.* 1903, Esther Alice (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Charles Bendyshe Walton; three *d.* In the King's Regt. 1887-1888, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides 1888-1912; Commandant 13th Rajputs, 1912-16; served Miranzai Exped., 1891; Hazara, 1891; Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Malakand Bajour and Mohmand Campaign, 1897; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches thrice); European War, 1914-18 (wounded); retired, 1921. *Address:* Esmonde, Petersfield, Hants. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CODRINGTON, Kenneth de Burgh; Keeper Indian Section Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, since 1935; *o. s.* of Colonel H. de B. Codrington, I.A. retd.; *m.* 1927, Philippa Christine, *y. d.* of E. V. Fleming, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Cadet College, Wellington, India; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Wadham College, Oxford. Indian Army, 33rd Q.V.O. Light Horse, 1917; invalided, 1921; B.A. 1921; M.A. 1926; R.A.F. Educational Staff, Cranwell, 1922; Professor of Archæology and Fellow of the Graduate School, University of Cincinnati, U.S.A., 1925-26; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London and School of Oriental Studies, 1931; Pay. Lieut. Cdr. R.N.V.R., 1935; Museums Association Diploma; M.R.A.S., F.R.A.I. *Publications:* Ancient India, 1926; revised edition of Vincent Smith's History of Indian Fine Art, 1930; An Introduction to the Study of Medieval Indian Sculpture, 1929; An Introduction to the Study of Islamic Art in India (India Society), 1934; papers on Art, Archæology and Anthropology; novel: The Wood of the Image, 1935. *Address:* Claire Cottage, North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 7282. *Club:* Athenæum.

CODRINGTON, Sir William Richard, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1721; farmer; *b.* 22 April 1904; *s.* of Sir William Robert Codrington, 6th Bt., and Joan, *d.* of H. A. Rogers, of Johannesburg; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1933, Joan Kathleen Birelli, *e. d.* of Percy E. Nicholas, 13 Dunstan Road, N.W.3; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Victoria College, Jersey. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 5 July 1934. *Address:* East Penkridge, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia.

CODY, Rev. Henry John, M.A. D.D., LL.D.; President and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto and Chairman of its Senate, 1932; Archdeacon of York (Canada), 1909-19; Rector of St. Paul's Church, Toronto, 1899-1932; Minister of Education, Ontario, 1918-19; Chairman of Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, 1923-32, and Member of its Senate; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto General Hospital, and of Royal Ontario Museum; Vice-President of Boards of Governors of Ridley College, St. Catharines, and Havergal College, Toronto; Vice-President of British and Foreign Bible Society, England, since 1938; Vice-President of Upper Canada Bible Society; Member of Advisory Board of the Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. 1925-28, Chairman, 1932-34; Member of Trustees of Wycliffe College, Toronto; of Toronto Housing Company; of Executive Committee of Missionary Society of Church of England in Canada; of General Synod of Church of England; Member of General Council of Boy Scouts of Canada; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China; Chairman of Ontario Royal Commission on Radium Treatment of Cancer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1935; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy, 1936; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1935; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts,

London, 1936; Hon. Fellow of Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1937; *b.* 6 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence L. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late H. E. Clarke; 2nd, 1933, Barbara, *d.* of T. G. Blackstock, K.C., and *g. d.* of Geo Gooderham. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Wycliffe College. Ordained, 1893; Professor of Old Testament Exegesis and Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1894-99; Canon, St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, 1903, now Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Member of University Commission, Ontario, 1905-6; Member of Ontario Commission on Unemployment, 1914-15; Hon. Chaplain of Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto, and Hon. Col. in Canadian Militia, 1918; Hon. Col. of Canadian Officers' Training Corps, University of Toronto; Efficiency Decoration for long service in Canadian Chaplain Service; Hon. Vice-President of the United Empire Loyalists Association of Toronto; Hon. Director of the Canadian National Exhibition; Vice-Chairman of the Banting Research Foundation; Member of Provincial Parliament for North-East Toronto, 1918-20; Chairman of Commission on University Finances in Ontario, 1921; elected Bishop of Nova Scotia, 1904, but declined, and Archbishop of Melbourne, Australia, 1921, but declined; preached English sermon at Geneva, on 12 Sep. 1926, in connection with Seventh Assembly of League of Nations; a Trustee, representing Canada, of the World's Federation of Teachers' Trust Fund; Representative of Univ. of Toronto at Quinquennial Conference of Univ. of British Empire, 1936, and delivered one of the set addresses; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, Montreal, 1928, University of Toronto, University of Manitoba, University of Western Ontario and University of Glasgow, 1934; University of Alberta, McMaster University, Brown University, 1935; Hon. D.D. Queen's, University, Kingston; Trinity, Wycliffe and Knox Colleges, Toronto; Emmanuel, Saskatoon; King's, Halifax; Josiah Wood Lectures at Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, on Citizenship in Relation to the Empire, the Dominion and the University, 1938. *Address:* 603 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York (*President*, 1935-36), Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

COFFEY, Dr. Denis Joseph, M.A., M.B., LL.D. (Hon. Causâ) Dublin, B.Ch.; President of University College, Dublin, since 1908, and Pro-Vice-Chancellor National University of Ireland. *Educ.:* Catholic University Coll.; Medical School, Dublin (Honours in Arts and Medicine); University Studentship in Biology, 1889. Formerly Professor of Physiology, Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin; late Fellow of the Royal University; worked in University Laboratories at Marburg, Leipzig, Madrid, etc.; served in the Royal Commission on Trinity College and University of Dublin, 1906; Member of Dublin Commissioners, Irish Universities Act, 1908; Representative of the National University of Ireland on the General Medical Council since 1921. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

COFFEY, Rev. Peter, Ph.D., S.T.L., B.C.L.; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Maynooth College, Ireland; *b.* Rathrone, Co. Meath, 1876. *Educ.:* Baconstown National School; Trim Model School; Meath Diocesan Seminary of Navan. Entered Maynooth College for the Diocese of Meath, 1894; priest, 1900; continued theological studies for degrees during two years in the Dunboyne establishment there; Professor of Philosophy, 1902; studied philosophy at the Philosophical Institute in the University of Louvain (Ph.D. 1905); since then occupied exclusively in professional work. *Publications:* Translations of Professor De Wulf's Scholasticism Old and New, 1907, and History of Medieval Philosophy, 1909; The Science of Logic, 2 vols., 1912; Ontology, 1914; Epistemology, 2 vols., 1917; articles on philosophical subjects in the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, the Irish Theological Quarterly, and the Catholic Encyclopedia. *Address:* Maynooth College, Ireland.

COFFIN, Col. Campbell, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late General Sir I. C. Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1895, Ethel, *d.* of late B. T. Finch, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Entered Army, 1886; Capt., 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; served Europ. War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, 1916; India, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); retired on Indian pension, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. Clifford, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Commandant, R.E., since 1936; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Isaac Campbell Coffin, K.C.S.I.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1894, Helen Douglas, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Sturges Jackson, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Brev.-Col. 1918; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-24; retired with the rank of Major-General, 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (V.C., C.B., D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt.-Col.). *Address:* Rysteot, Ryst Wood Road, Forest Row.

COFFIN, Rev. Henry Sloane, D.D.; President of Union Theological Seminary, New York City; *b.* New York City, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Coffin and Euphemia Sloane; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Prentice Eells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University, B.A. 1897; M.A. 1900; New College, Edinburgh, 1897-99; University of Marburg, 1899; B.D. at Union Theological Seminary, 1900; Minister of the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1900-5; Lecturer at Union Theological Seminary, 1904-1909; Associate Professor of Pastoral Theology, 1909-26; Minister of the Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1905-26; Fellow of Yale University since 1921; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1918; Warrack Lecturer, New College, Edinburgh, and the United Free Church Colleges at Glasgow and Aberdeen, 1926; Univ. Preacher, Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Columbia, Chicago, etc.; Hon. D.D. New York Univ. 1906; Yale, 1915; Harvard, 1922; Princeton 1925; Glasgow, 1926; LL.D. Amherst, 1927; St. Andrews, 1934. *Publications:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1911; Editor of Hymns of the Kingdom of God, 1910 and 1924; University Sermons, 1914; Some Christian Convictions, 1915; The Ten Commandments, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What is there in Religion? 1922; The Portraits of Christ in the New Testament, 1926; What to Preach, 1926; The Meaning of the Cross, 1931; What Men are Asking, 1933; God's Turn, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 80 Claremont Avenue, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

COFMAN-NICORESTI, Carol Adolph, B.ès.Lett.ès. Sc., M.P.S., F.R.S.M.; Managing-Director of Solidol Chemical Ltd., Director of Société Française du Lysol, Solidol S/A., and Solidol G.m.b.h.; on the Trade Marks Committee, and also Poison Law Committee, British Chemical Manufacturers; on Boycott Council of German goods and services; *b.* Nicoresti, Moldavia, Sep. 1881; *s.* of Alter Moise Cofman-Nicoresti and Gisella Witling; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Winchcombe; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Codreanu; London South College; King's College; St. Thomas' Medical School. Founded literary paper Aurora at sixteen; came to London 1899; studied chemistry, pharmacy, medicine; while engaged in retail, research, and manufacturing business obtained patents for solidification of Lysol (Lysolats) also solidification of volatile oils, turpentine, etc., and for various medical, chemical, and hygienic appliances, also patent for preservation of mushrooms; contributed to scientific and lay press as book reviewer, translator and original articles; chief subject is the study of energy, constitution of matter, truth in history, trying to teach scientists logic; lawyers, law, and journalists how not to divulge anything

they may have discovered during the exercise of their professional duty; Hannen Swaffer calls him a Modern Galileo; Sir Richard Gregory maintains that he belongs to the times of Lavoisier, Boyle, and Mayow; predicted eight years beforehand that Lord Rutherford will completely change his views on the destruction of the atom as a source of energy, and Lord Rutherford did so. *Publications:* Universal Manufacturer, Energology; Monographies on Combustion; Constitution of Matter; Catalysis; Hidden Corners in Chemistry; Food; Chemistry in the XXth Century; Energology; Stovaine; Roumanian Petroleum; Adsorption Volatile Oils and Fatty Acids; Heat; Telepathy, etc. *Recreations:* enjoys a good meal and good wine, his own jokes, and a long walk. *Address:* Ravenscourt, 37 Cole Park Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2853. *Clubs:* Aldwych, London streets.

COGAN, Denis J.; *Governing Director*, D. J. Cogan, Ltd., wholesale provision merchants, Dublin, and Chairman of the Hibernian Fire and General Insurance Co. Ltd.: Councillor of Dublin Corporation; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth M., *d.* of John Murphy, of Laragh, Co. Wicklow; 2nd, 1915, Marie, *d.* of John P. Butler, J.P., stockbroker, Sonthill, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. Member of Royal Dublin Society and Dublin Chamber of Commerce; M.P. East Wicklow, 1900. *Address:* 12 Merrion Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62514.

COGAN, Lee Danby Buxton, D.S.O. 1919; L.R.C.S.E.; L.M.S.S.A; L.S.A.; late acting Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); *s.* of Dr. Lee Fyson Cogan, J.P., Sheep Street, Northampton. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 30 East Park Parade, Northampton.

COGHILL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1917; Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; 4th *s.* of late H. Coghill, Brampton Tree House, Newcastle, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Blanche, *y. d.* of John Tayleur, Buntingsdale, Market Drayton; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1881; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, two medals and seven clasps); Bt. Col. 1906; retired, 1911; recalled 5 Aug. 1914; retired, Jan. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tern Hill, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Tern Hill. *T.:* Tern Hill 8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COGHILL, Rev. Canon Ernest Arthur, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southwell, since 1890; Hon. Canon of Southwell, since 1920; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Harry Coghill, of Brampton Tree House, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* Helen Agnes, *e. d.* of William Henry Chalk, Redhill; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; read with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and Llandaff, 1882-83. Curate of All Saints, Pontefract, and of Halesowen. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Southwell. *T.:* 59. *Club:* United University.

COGHILL, Sir (Marmaduke Nevill) Patrick Somerville, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1778; Captain R.A.; retired; partner in J. Gripper, Son and Wightman, Maltsters, Hertford; Major 86th (Herts. Yeomanry) Brigade, R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 17 Mar. 1896; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Elizabeth Hildegarde Augusta, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Henry Somerville of Drishane, Skibbereen; *S.* father, 1921. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1915; served in France until Armistice and afterwards in Turkey and Iraq; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Nevill Henry Kendal Aylmer, M.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 19 April 1899. *Address:* Watton-at-Stone, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COHALAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Cork, R.C. Bishop of.

COHAN, George (Michael); comedian, playwright, and producer; *b.* Providence, R.I., 4 July 1878; *s.* of Jerry John Cohan and Helen Frances Costigan; *m.* 1st, Ethel Levey, actress; 2nd, 1908, Agnes Nolan, Boston. First appearance, Haverstraw, N.Y., at nine years of age, in Daniel Boone; appeared in Peck's Bad Boy, 1890; later in vaudeville, in The Four Cohans; starred in Little Johnny Jones, 1904-6; in George Washington, Jr., 1906-7. *Publications:* (plays) The Wise Guy; The Governor's Son (3 act comedy); Running for Office; Little Johnny Jones, 1904; Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, 1905; George Washington, Jr., 1906; Popularity, 1906; The Talk of New York; Fifty Miles from Boston, 1907; The Man who Owns Broadway, 1908; The Yankee Prince, 1909; Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford, 1910; The Little Millionaire, 1911; Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Hit-the-Trail Holliday, 1915; The Cohan Revue, 1916; The Cohan Revue, 1918; Baby Cyclone, 1928; many popular songs, including Over There. *Address:* George M. Cohan Productions, 227 West 45th Street, New York.

COHEN, Arthur S.; *see* Sefton-Cohen.

COHEN, Sir Benjamin Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1914; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen; *m.* 1890, *d.* of M. Cohen. *Address:* Champions, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COHEN, Lt.-Col. Charles Waley, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1909; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of Colonial Office Committee of Emigrants Information Board, 1904-10; Secretary of the Select Committee on Post Office Servants, 1906-1907 and 1912-13; Acting Judge in High Court at Karachi, 1910-11; in Army, 1915-21 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion d'honneur.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, W.8; Nyton, Aldingbourne, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1384; Eastergate 23. *Clubs:* Savile, Farmers'.

COHEN, Elsie; Chairman and Managing Director Academy Cinema Ltd., Berkeley Cinema Ltd., Unity Films Ltd.; *b.* 14 June 1897; *d.* of late Joseph Cohen, Merchant; *m.* 1933, Andrew Kellner, M.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Priory College; Queens College, London. Writer and Journalist, 1916-19, then film career as scenarist, publicity director, film production; pioneer of specialised foreign films in England; commenced Academy Cinema, 1931; now opening up chain of Academies throughout United Kingdom. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Sheiling, Cranleigh Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9349. *Club:* Forum.

COHEN, Hannah F.; O.B.E.; President of the Jewish Board of Guardians; Member of Council of Roedean School, Newnham College, Cambridge, Swanley Horticultural College, Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women; Treasurer, University Women's Club; *b.* London; *d.* of Sir Benjamin Louis Cohen, Bt. *Educ.:* Roedean School; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Changing Faces, 1937. *Address:* 18 Albert Court, S.W.7 Durford Heath, Petersfield, Hants. *Clubs:* University Women's, Bruton.

COHEN, Col. Hon. Harold Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Australian Artillery; M.L.A. for Caulfield, Victoria, since 1935; solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, 25 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of late Montagu Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Kew, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Served European War (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); M.L.C., Victoria, 1929-35; M.L.A. Victoria, 1935; Minister of Public Instruction and Solicitor General, 1935; Assistant Minister of Railways 1932-1935; President Melbourne Rotary Club, 1926-1927; President Legacy Club, 1924-25; President Constitutional Club, 1926-27; President Boy Scouts Association of Victoria. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

COHEN, Harriet, C.B.E. 1938; F.R.A.M.; pianist; Professor of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School; *e. d.* of Joseph Verney-Cohen, Aldershot, Hants, and Florence White, Norwich. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Lon-

don (Ada Lewis Scholar, Worshipful Company of Musicians' medal). Chosen to appear for England at International Festivals at Salzburg, 1924; Frankfurt-Homburg, 1930; Chicago, 1930; Paris Exhibition, 1931; Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; commanded before the Queen of Spain in Madrid, 1928; appeared in Paris, Berlin, Prague, Vienna, Salzburg, Leipzig, Amsterdam, The Hague, Geneva, Warsaw, Madrid, Barcelona, Rome, Milan, Florence, Stockholm, Oslo, Helsingfors, Moscow, Leningrad, Budapesth, New York, Chicago, Boston, Washington, Montreal, etc. *Publications:* Music's Handmaid; Arrangement for Piano of the Organ Choral Preludes of Bach; gramophone records by Columbia and H.M.V. *Recreations:* flying and motoring. *Address:* The Studio, 1A Abercorn Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3492.

COHEN, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.M., F.I.S.Ch. (Hon.); Professor of Medicine, University of Liverpool; Chairman, Faculty of Medicine, 1936-37; Hon. Physician, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Chairman, Medical Board, 1936-37; Consulting Physician to Hoylake Hospital, West Lancashire Mental Association, Liverpool Dental Hospital, Liverpool Psychotherapeutic Clinic, etc.; Member of Association of Physicians, Association of British Neurologists, Physiological Society, British Medical Association, Société Internationale de Gastro-Entérologie; Member of Associated Voluntary Hospitals Board and of Liverpool Joint Hospitals Committee; Treasurer Liverpool Hope Place Schools; Vice-President Mothers' Welfare Clinic, etc.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Isaac and Dora Cohen. *Educ.:* St. Johns School, Birkenhead; Birkenhead Institute; Universities of Liverpool, London and Paris. Graduated M.B., Ch.B, with 1st Class honours and distinction in every subject of curriculum, 1922; M.D. (Special Merit) 1924, M.R.C.P. 1926, F.R.C.P, 1934, Birkenhead, Henry Tate, Junior and Senior Lyons Jones, Samuels Research scholarships; Stitt, O. T. Williams and Derby Exhibitions; Mitchell Banks, Holt and Kanthack Medallist; Robert Gee Prizeman; Beit Memorial Research Fellowship, University Scholar in Medicine; was house Physician, Junior and Senior Medical Registrar, Hon. Assistant Physician, at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1924-31; Physician-to-Outpatients, 1931-34; Lecturer in Medicine, Clinical Medicine, Practical Therapeutics in University of Liverpool. *Publications:* New Pathways in Medicine, 1935; contributed articles to Lancet volume on Prognosis, Modern Methods of Treatment, also Brit. Encyclop. of Medical Knowledge; papers on biochemical, neurological and medical subjects in Quart. Jl. Med Brain, Brit. Jl. Surg., Biochem. Jl., Lancet, Brit. Med. Jl., Brit. Jl. Radiol., Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Med. Chir. Jl., Jl. Chart. Soc. Mass., Nature, Clinical Jl., Practitioner, Medical Press and Circular, Jl. Anatomy. *Recreations:* Theatre (Director, Liverpool Repertory Theatre), music, reading *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool, 1. *T.:* Royal 4670; 93 Hartington Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1571. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

COHEN, Hon. Henry Isaac, K.C. 1920; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of David Cohen and Rachel Marks, both of London; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Philip Tobyn Keon, Launceston, Tasmania; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne (Dux): University of Melbourne, B.A. 1893, LL.B. 1895; admitted to Bar, 1896; Representative of Melbourne Province in Legislative Council, 1921-37; unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1922-23; Honorary Minister, 1923; Minister of Public Works, Minister of Mines, Attorney-General, Solicitor-General, 1924; unofficial Leader Legislative Council, 1924-28 and 1935-37; Minister of Public Instruction and Leader of Legislative Council, Victoria, Australia, 1928-29; Minister of Water Supply and Minister in charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1935. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 38 Selborne Chambers, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Stock Exchange, Melbourne.

COHEN, Sir Herbert (Benjamin), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Emily, *o. d.* of late Benjamin M. Merton; *m.* 1907, Hannah Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Behrens of 34 Gloucester Sq., W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; Major, 4th R. West Kent Regt. (retired). *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Behrens Cohen, *b.* 27 Feb. 1911. *Address:* 8 Cadogan Mansions, S.W. 1; 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Highfield, Shoreham, Kent. *T.:* Sloane 7337, Central 2676, Otford, Kent 6. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

COHEN, Isaac Michael, R.P., R.O.I.; painter; *b.* Ballarat, Australia, 1884; *s.* of Michael Cohen; *m.* 1914, Edith, *d.* of Phillip Duke Mighell. *Educ.:* Melbourne. Studied Melbourne and Paris; awarded Travelling Scholarship of Victoria; silver and gold medal Paris Salon; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Pastel Society; Society of Graphic Art; works in National Gallery of Victoria, Birkenhead Gallery, Orangetown Gallery, S.A., etc. *Address:* Langton House, 35 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7842; Eastfield, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9245. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

COHEN, Israel; author and lecturer; General Secretary of the World Zionist Organisation; *b.* Manchester, 24 Apr. 1879; 2nd *s.* of Morris Cohen, Manchester; *m.* 1918, Theresa, *e. d.* of L. Jacobs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Jews' College and University College, London; graduated B.A. (Lond., Semit. Honours), 1904. On literary staff of The Tribune, 1906-8; English Secretary of Zionist Organisation Central Office, Cologne, 1910-11, Berlin, 1911-14; Berlin correspondent of Glasgow Herald and Globe, 1911-14; acted as special correspondent for The Times, Manchester Guardian, Westminster Gazette, etc.; interned in the Ruhleben Prison Camp, Germany, 1914-16; lectured on experiences in captivity and acted as Secretary of Ruhleben Prisoners' Release Committee, 1916-1918; on behalf of Zionist Organisation visited Poland to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (1918-19) and delivered report at Queen's Hall meeting, and also visited Hungary to investigate anti-Jewish outrages (May 1920); went out as Zionist Emissary to Jewish communities of Egypt, Australia, New Zealand, Philippines, China, Manchuria, Japan, Straits Settlements, Java, India, and raised nearly £120,000 for Palestine Restoration Fund, 1920-21; toured Central and Eastern Europe and the Balkans, 1924-25, 1926-27, and 1928; toured Canada and United States, 1931; has lectured in five continents. *Publications:* Zionist Work in Palestine (edited), 1911; Jewish Life in Modern Times, 1914 (revised edition, 1929); The Ruhleben Prison Camp, 1917; Report on the Pogroms in Poland, 1919; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller, 1925; A Ghetto Gallery, 1931; numerous pamphlets on Jewish and Zionist questions; articles in Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Times, etc. *Address:* 29 Pattison Road, Child's Hill, N.W.2.

COHEN, Major Jack Benn Brunel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1886; *s.* of Alderman L. S. Cohen, Liverpool; *g.s.* of Hon. L. W. Levy and of Hon. Samuel Cohen, both of Sydney, Australia; *m.* 1914, Vera, *e. d.* of Sir Stuart Samuel, Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined 1st V.B., King's (Liverpool) Regiment, in 1906, later 5th King's (Liverpool) Regiment; was on the Reserve on outbreak of war; active list, 22 Aug. 1914. Served European War, 1914-17 (badly wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) Fairfield Division, Liverpool, 1918-31; Hon. Treasurer of the British Legion. *Address:* 15 Devonshire

Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3713. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

COHEN, Col. Jacob Waley, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Corps of Signals, T.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, and *d.* of Jacob Waley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, 1897, Katharine, (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Evelyn, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. A. Hales and widow of Comdr. N. Grabowsky-Atherstone, A.F.C., R.N. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Queen's Westminster Rifle Volunteers, 1893; served South African War, 1900, with City of London Imperial Volunteers (C.I.V.), first as Signal Officer, then as Brigade Signalling Officer, 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal, and four clasps); European War with Queen's Westminster Rifles and Army Signals, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 36 Linden Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3598. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COHEN, Joseph L.; Economist to Marks and Spencer, Ltd.; member of Executive Committee of International Association for Social Progress, Family Endowment Society, and Labour Zionist Organisation; Hon Sec. Council for German Jewry. Was British representative on Advisory Committee on Social Insurance of International Labour Organisation; contested (Lab.) Central Wandsworth, 1931. *Publications:* Insurance against Unemployment; Workmen's Compensation in Great Britain; Insurance by Industry Examined; Social Insurance Unified; Family Income Insurance; The Mortgage Bank; Building Society Finance. *Address:* 14 Hall Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4554.

COHEN, Major Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1875. Served Matabeleland, 1893; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul at Angoche, Portuguese East Africa, 1925-26.

COHEN, Lionel Leonard, K.C. 1929; *b.* 1 March 1888; *s.* of late Sir Leonard Lionel Cohen, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late Sir Isidore Spielmann, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. First-class history 1909, law 1910; called to Bar Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion the London Regiment and Staff. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 8 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0469. *Clubs:* Garrick, Conservative, St. James's.

COHEN, Marcel, Directeur d'études à l'École pratique des Hautes Études depuis 1919; Professeur à l'Ecole nationale des Langues Orientales Vivantes depuis 1911; Directeur de recherches, depuis 1937; Chargé de cours à l'Institut d'ethnologie, Paris; *b.* 6 Février 1884; *s.* of Benjamin Cohen et Anna Bechmann; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Bloch; three *c.* *Educ.:* Paris. Agrégé de l'Université (Grammaire), 1908; Chargé de mission en Abyssinie, 1910-11; Docteur ès Lettres, 1924; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Décoré de la Croix de Guerre. *Publications:* Le Parler arabe des juifs d'Alger, 1912; Le Système verbal sémitique et l'expression du temps, 1924; Les Langues du Monde (direction avec A. Meillet), 1924; Études d'éthiopien méridional, 1931; Traité de langue amharique, 1937; Nouvelles études d'éthiopien méridional, 1938; Nombreux articles et mémoires. *Address:* 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand, Viroflay, Seine et Oise. *T.:* 779.

COHEN, Percy, C.B.E. 1936; Head of Library and Information Dept. Conservative Central Office; *b.* London 25 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of M. Cohen; *m.* 1917, Rosa Abrams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London. Served European War, France; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies. *Publications:* British System of Social Insurance, 1932; Unemployment Insurance and Assistance in Britain, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* 252 Lauderdale Mansions, Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2887.

COHEN, Sir Robert Waley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Managing Director of Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Palestine Corporation, Ltd., Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields, Ltd., and United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd.; Director, Baldwin's Ltd., and of English and Scottish Investors, Ltd.; Chairman of Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trustees; Member of Committee of University College, London Univ.; late Petroleum Adviser to the Army Council; *b.* 8 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Nathaniel Louis Cohen, L.C.C.; *m.* 1904, Alice (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Henry Edward Beddington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). Connected with the Shell Company and its associates since 1901; Order of the Insignia of St. Sava. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caen Wood Towers, N.6; *T.:* Mountview 2203; Honeymead, Simonsbath, Minehead, Somerset; *T.:* Exford 42. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

See also Lt.-Col. E. H. L. Beddington.

COHEN, Sir Samuel Sydney, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Director of Australian Gaslight Co., Ltd., Tooth & Co. Ltd., David Cohen & Co. Pty. Ltd., John McGrath, Ltd., Bennie S. Cohen & Son (N.S.W.) Pty. Ltd., J. A. Bull & Co. Ltd., Paul & Gray Ltd., Paget Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sydney Exchange Company, Newcastle and Hunter River S. S. Co. Ltd., Central Trading Co. Ltd.; President of the Great Synagogue, Sydney; President, The Citizens' Reform Association of Sydney; *b.* Sydney, 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of late George Judah Cohen, merchant, Sydney, and late Rebecca Levy; *m.* 1901, Elma, *d.* of Alfred D. Hart, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royston College. Vice-President, The Kindergarten Union of N.S.W.; Treasurer, The Women's College, University of Sydney; Trustee, Queen's Jubilee Fund. *Recreations:* reading, yachting. *Address:* 89 Ocean Street, Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Coheiress, Sydney. *T.:* F.M. 1176. *Clubs:* Devonshire; New South Wales, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

COHN, Jefferson Davis; Honorary Captain in the British Army; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of Herrman and Anita Cohn; *m.* 1st, Florence Grace, *o. d.* of Horatio Bottomley; 2nd, Marcelle Jenny, *o. d.* of George Favrel, Paris. *Educ.:* City of London School. Godson of the late Jefferson Davis, President of the Confederate States of America; mentioned in Commander-in-Chief's Despatches, 1917 and 1918; Mons Star; North Star, Sweden, 1913; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* yachting and racing. *Address:* 12 East 77th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Royal Dorset; Royal Ulster.

COIT, Stanton; Minister of the Ethical Church, London; Founder Moral Education League; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Harvey and Elizabeth Greer Coit; *m.* 1898, Mrs. Fanny Adela Wetzlar (*d.* 1932); three *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst College, Massachusetts, U.S.A.; Columbia College, New York City; Berlin University. Doctor of Philosophy; preaches at the Ethical Church, Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.; former head worker and founder (1886) New York University Settlement; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Wakefield, 1910. *Publications:* National Idealism and a State Church, 1907; National Idealism and the Book of Common Prayer, 1908; The Spiritual Nature of Man, 1910; The Message of Man: a Book of Ethical Scriptures; Compiler and Editor of Social Worship, 1913; The Soul of America, 1914; English translation of N. Hartmann's Ethik, 1932. *Address:* 30 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Coiffames, London. *T.:* Western 4093. *Club:* Bath.

COKAYNE, family name of **Baron Cullen.**

COKE, family name of **Earl of Leicester.**

COKE, Viscount, Thomas William Coke; Major late Scots Guards; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* 1905, Marion Gertrude, *d.* of late Col. Hon. W. R. Trefusis; two *s.* two *d.* Reserve; served in Boer War and European War. *Heir:* *er. s.*

Hon. Thomas William Edward Coke, *q.v.* *Address:* Sowley, Lymington, Hants.

COKE, Admiral Sir Charles Henry, K.C.V.O., cr. 1911; *b.* 2 Oct. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. J. H. Coke, rector of Ropsley, Lincolnshire, and *g.s.* of D'Ewes Coke, J.P., D.L., of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1883, Anna Marie Madeleine, *o. c.* of T. Tierney Fergusson, Chefoo, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1868; Midshipman of H.M.S. Druid during Ashanti war, 1873-74; Lieut. from Royal yacht, 1877; Capt., 1899; Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Divisional Transport Officer, Thames District, for embarkation of South African Field Force, 1899-1900; Captain of H.M.S. Terpsichore, 1901-4; employed on west coast of Cape Colony during second phase of Boer war and landed at Lambert's Bay; Senior Naval Officer on east coast of Africa during latter part of Ogaden-Somali war and landed at Kismayu; Captain of H.M.S. Cornwallis, Channel Fleet, 1905-7; commanded Sheerness Gunnery School, 1907-8; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1908; Vice-Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1911-15. *Address:* Hughenden, Exmouth. *Club:* United Service.

COKE, Dorothy Josephine, A.R.W.S. 1935; Artist; *b.* 11 April 1897; *d.* of Joseph Charles Coke and Edith Mary Price. *Educ.:* The Slade School. First picture exhibited in 1918; Member of the New English Art Club. *Address:* 11 Eley Crescent, Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex.

COKE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879; 6th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and 2nd wife, Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham. Served South African War and European War (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1882. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

COKE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Sacheverell D'Ewes, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 8 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Talbot Coke; *m.* 1905, Maud, *y. d.* of late John A'Deane, Alderley, Glos.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; served Chitral, 1895 (severely wounded; medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Trusley Manor, Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. E. C. Brierley, Lt.-Gen. Sir T. D. O. Snow.

COKE, Col. Jacynth d'Ewes Fitz-Ercald, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1924; C.B.E. 1927; late R.A.S.C.; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary since 1937; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Waller, of Shannon Grove, Banagher, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 1 clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Commander of the Order of the Saviour; retired pay, 1919; Chief Constable of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-29; Chief of the British Police Mission to the Greek Govt., 1929-31; Chief Constable of West Suffolk, 1932-1937; H.M. Lieutenant for the City of London. *Address:* Olney, Bucks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COKE, Major Hon. John (Spencer); Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1937; *b.* 30 Sep. 1880; 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothy Olive Lawson (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of 1st Viscount Burnham; one *s.* two *d.* Capt. Scots Guards, Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8543.

See also John d' Henin Hamilton.

COKE, Captain Hon. Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; Barrister-at-law; one of the Special Commissioners of Income Tax; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; 8th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *m.* 1921, Katharine, *y. d.* of Hon. E. A. D. Ryder and Lady Maud Ryder; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Served European War in Scots Guards, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 19 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6819. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Garrick.

COKE, Major Hon. Richard, formerly Capt. Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester and Hon. Georgina Caroline Cavendish, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Chesham; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1907, Hon. Doreen O'Brien (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *y. d.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth, *er. d.* of late Dr. Louis Leopold Martial B. and Hon. Mrs. de Beaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-16 (wounded twice). *Address:* Weasenham, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

COKE, Commander Hon. Roger, A.F.C.; R.N. (retired); D.L.; J.P.; owner of Bayfield Hall, Holt, Norfolk; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as naval cadet, 1903; served European War in Grand Fleet and Dardanelles till 1916; then transferred to R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. and served as squadron commander till end of war (despatches, A.F.C.); retired, 1919; promoted to Commander on retired list, 1927; A.D.C. to Prince Arthur of Connaught, S. Africa, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Holkham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Holkham Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

COKE, Capt. Hon. Thomas William Edward, M.V.O. 1937; Scots Guards; Equerry to The King when Duke of York 1934-1937; Extra Equerry to The King since 1937; *b.* 16 May 1908; *e. s.* of Viscount Coke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Elizabeth Yorke, *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Hardwicke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards in 1928; Capt. 1938. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* High Clandon, Guildford, Surrey; Holkham, Norfolk. *T.:* Clandon 25. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Pratts.

COKER Ernest George, M.A. Cantab., Hon. D.Sc. (Sydney and Louvain), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S. E., M.Inst.C.E.; Member of Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member of Royal Institution, Associate Institute of Naval Architects; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London since 1934; *s.* of late G. Coker, Wolverton; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late R. King, Wolverton. Formerly Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, McGill University, Montreal; and later Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; President of Section G (Mechanical Science), Australian Meeting of the British Association, 1914; awarded Gold Medal of the Institution of Naval Architects, 1911; Telford Medal Inst.C.E., 1921; Thomas Hawksley Medal Inst. Mech. Eng., 1922; Howard N. Potts Medal Franklin Institute, 1922; Levy Medal, 1926; Howard Quinquennial Medal Inst. C.E., 1932; Rumford Medal Royal Society, 1936. *Publications:* A Treatise on Photo-Elasticity (with Prof. Filon, F.R.S.); various papers in the transactions of Royal Societies of London, Edinburgh, and Canada, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Engineering Laboratories, 14 Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E.4, Essex. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLAM, Sir Harold Nugent, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; B.A. (Camb.); *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of William Newby Colam; *m.* 1917, Enid Mary Colam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, India, 1904; Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1911; R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co., 1919-38, Agent 1932-38. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COLAM, Robert Frederick, K.C. 1912; Recorder of Croydon since 1900; 3rd *s.* of late John Colam, Croydon; *m.* 1887, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Addison Russell of West Norwood; one *s.* six *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Associate Surveyors' Institution. *Address:* The Dene, Westcott, nr. Dorking; *T.:* Westcott 21; 4 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0541.

COLBAN, Erik; Norwegian Minister at the Court of St. James since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Erik Colban, Captain in the Norwegian Army and Emilie Biermann; *m.* 1911, Karen Holter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Studied law; passed examination, 1899; entered Foreign Service of Norway, 1903; held posts in Paris and Havre, 1905-06; Head of Consular Office in Foreign Ministry, 1907-08; Secretary of Legation at Stockholm, 1908-11; Consul General at Rio de Janeiro, 1911-16; Special Mission for the Foreign Ministry to London, 1917, and to London and Paris, 1918-19; entered the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1919; Director of Administrative Commissions (Saar and Danzig) and Minorities Section, 1919-1927; Director of Disarmament Section, 1928-1930; Minister of Norway in Paris, 1930, in Brussels, 1930, and in Luxemburg, 1931; Delegate of Norway to different sessions of the Assembly and the Council of the League of Nations, and to the Disarmament Conference, 1930-32. *Recreations:* travelling, country life. *Address:* 10 Palace Green, W.8. *Clubs:* Travellers, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

COLBECK, Colonel Bernard Bowles, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* Dover, 17 June 1879; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Dr. T. W. Colbeck; *m.* 1912, Maud Frances Jane, *e. d.* of L. G. Wingfield-Stratford of Powers Court, Beaumont, Natal. *Educ.:* Dover College, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served all through Boer War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches); served most of his time abroad; Adjutant to the Singapore Volunteers, 1906-9; Adjutant of 2rd Mountain Artillery Brigade, India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Greek Military Cross); commanded R.A., 47th London Division T.A. 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* 32 Footscray Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

COLBECK, Edmund Henry, O.B.E. 1920; M.D., B.C., D.P.H. (Cantab.), B.A. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Emeritus and Consulting Physician to the London Chest Hospital, Victoria Park, E.2; Physician to the Metropolitan Dispensary, E.C.; Consulting Physician Harrow Hospital and to the Northwood Hospital; *b.* Batley, Yorks, 1865; *s.* of William Henry Colbeck; *m.* Susanna Mary, *d.* of Henry Winearls of King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Nelson and Wellington Colleges, N.Z.; Caius College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, B.A., 1887 (1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos); University Scholar and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; General Hospital, Vienna, 1891; Physician to the Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; sometime Physician in London to Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to the New Zealand Military Hospital Walton-on-Thames, and to the South African Military Hospital, Richmond. Additional Examiner in Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1911; Major (temp.) New Zealand Medical Corps. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart (2nd edition); The Science and Art of Prescribing (2nd edition); papers to the medical journals dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 55 Upper Berkeley St., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2600.

COLBERT, John Patrick; B.Comm.; Chairman and Managing Director, the Industrial Credit Company, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of late William Colbert, J.P.; *m.* 1927, Helena, *d.* of Hermann von Campe of Nachod, Czechoslovakia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College; National University of Ireland; (U.C.C.); B.Comm. 1919. Joined Staff of The Statist, 1920; Editor, 1923-28; Chairman and Managing Director, the Agricultural Credit Corporation, Ltd., 1925-33. *Address:* 82 Merrion Square, Dublin.

COLBORNE, Surg.-Rear-Admiral William John, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Higgs Colborne; *m.* 1893, Isabel Baker (*d.* 1929). Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.); Commander of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 21 Marion Road, Southsea.

COLBORNE-VIVIAN; *family name of* **Baron Seaton.**

COLBY, Col. C. J. H. S.; *see* Spence-Colby.

COLBY, Charles W.; President of Northern Securities, Ltd.; Director of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, and of many industrial companies; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., 1867; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles C. Colby; *m.* 1897, Emma Frances, *d.* of late Walter B. Cobb. *Educ.:* Stanstead College; McGill University (B.A. 1887; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Harvard University (M.A. 1889, Ph.D. 1890); D.C.L. University of Bishop's College. Kingsford Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, 1895-1920; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Fellow of Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* Canadian Types of the Old Régime; Champlain; Frontenac; Editor of Selections from the Sources of English History. *Recreations:* gardening, hill-climbing, fishing. *Address:* 1240 Pine Avenue West, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal; York, Toronto; Century, Authors, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

COLCHESTER, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Charles Henry Ridsdale;** Archdeacon of Colchester since 1933; *b.* 2 March 1873; *s.* of late Francis J. Ridsdale of Thornton Lodge, Clapham Park, S.W., and 5 Gray's Inn Square; *m.* 1915, Bertha Jessie, *e. d.* of late Alfred Field, of Hove; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Oxford. Formerly curate of Tideswell, S. Werburgh's, Derby, and Parish Church, Brighton; Head of Trinity College Oxford Mission, Stratford, E.; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leytonstone, E.; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1909-17; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1917-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1920-1921; Archdeacon of Gloucester, 1919-33; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Gloucester, 1921-1933; Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1911-22. *Address:* Derby House, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 2856. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; J.P., D.L.; Member of Council, British Red Cross Society; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1919-1920; *b.* 12 Mar. 1872; *e. s.* of late Maynard W. Colchester-Wemyss; *m.* 1898, Marie Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. R. W. Disney Leith, C.B., of Glen-Kindie and Westhall, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1890-1903; served in England, India, and South Africa; during war, member of Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and St. John, and of its Demobilisation Board; Hon. Controller of Food in Auxiliary Hospitals in England and Wales. For many years Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Severn Conservancy Board; resigned, 1929; Member of Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College, and of Wine and Food Society; winner silver medal for Fly-dressing at London Fisheries Exhibition, 1905, and of several similar awards more recently; Member of Croquet Teams representing Great Britain sent by the Croquet Association to play against Australia and New Zealand, 1928-29 and 1935-36; collector of water-colours of Early English School; Lord of the Manors of Mitcheldean, Littledean, The Lea, and Basbam; Patron of living of Mitcheldean. *Publications:* The Pleasures of the Table, 1931; many articles on Fishing, Fly-

dressing (mostly in The Field), and Cooking and Wine. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, fly-dressing, and good living; formerly hunting, pig-sticking, polo, shooting, and croquet. *Address:* Wendover, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2156; Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile; New, Cheltenham.

COLCLOUGH, Paymaster Rear Adm. Beauchamp Urquhart, C.B.E. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Capt. B. Colclough, 19th Foot; *m.* 1st, Amabel Mildred (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Major C. G. Gooch, 93rd Foot; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Beatrice, *d.* of late R. M. Pearson, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1884; retired list, 1923; 1914-15 Star; Victory and Allies medals; J.P. Harwich. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Green Acre, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 437.

COLDSTREAM, Sir John, Kt. cr. 1938; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, India; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of William Coldstream, Indian Civil Service; *m.* Phyllis Mary Hambly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Worcester College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1900; joined Punjab Commission, 1901; served as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab and Assistant to Political Agent, Patiala; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Settlement Officer, Kulu, 1910; on Military Duty in France, 1914-16 (despatches); District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1916; Delhi, 1919; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary, Legislative Department, Punjab, 1923; Additional Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1926; Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1928-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, out door games. *Address:* Kapurthala, India. *Clubs:* Bath, East India United Service.

COLDSTREAM, Colonel William Menzies, C.I.E. 1923; late R.E.; retired, 1937. *b.* 19 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Coldstream, I.C.S., and Fanny, *e. d.* of Major O. Anson, 9th Lancers; *m.* Adèle Margaret Edith, *d.* of late Sir John Foster Stevens; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Mill Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Samana Expeditions, 1891; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Afghan Boundary Commission, 1894-1895; European War, 1915-18 (wounded in France); officiated as Surveyor-General of India, 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Oak Avenue, Curdridge, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

COLDWELL, Lieut.-Col. William George Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1937; Commanding 1st Battn. Northamptonshire Regt. since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Rev. W. St. G. Coldwell; *m.* 1917, Helen Mary, *d.* of A. F. London, Callow Hall, Ashbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt., 1912; Capt., 1915; Substantive Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1936; Instructor Machine Gun School 1918 and 1919-1923; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Waziristan 1937-38 (O.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Dinapore, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLDWELL-SMITH, Major Frederick Lawrence, M.V.O. 1934; M.C.; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps; Brigade Major 6 Infantry Brigade, Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Frederick Coldwell-Smith, London; *m.* 1920, Ina Beryl, *d.* of late C. Fuller-Russell, London. *Educ.:* Agricultural High School, Ballarat; R.M.C. Duntroon. Commissioned in Permt. Forces, 1915; served European War, 1915-19; Captain A.I.F. on service, 1916-19; Captain Australian Staff Corps, 1923; Major, 1935; Staff Officer A.G.'s Branch, A.H.Q., 1921-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1926-27; attached R.A.S.C., 1928; Q.M.G.'s Branch A.H.Q., 1930-35; Chief Instructor A.S.C. Training School, Melbourne, 1932-35. *Address:* Defence Department, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

COLE, family name of **Earl of Enniskillen.**

COLE, Viscount; Michael Galbraith Lowry Cole; *b.* 25 Nov. 1921; *s.* of 5th Earl of Enniskillen, *q.v.*

COLE, Group Captain Adrian Trevor, C.B.E. 1937; D.F.C.; M.C.; Officer Commanding Royal Australian Air Force, New South Wales; *b.* 19 June 1895; *s.* of Dr. Robert Hodgson Cole, Malvern, Melbourne; *m.* cousin Katherine Shaw, *d.* of late Nicholas Cole, squatter, Cloven Hills, Camperdown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar Schools, Geelong and Melbourne, Victoria. Served European War, 1914-19, through all ranks to Captain in Australian Flying Corps; business as merchant, 1919; joined permanent Flying Corps as Flight Lieutenant, 1920; Director of Training, 3 years; acting 2nd member of Air Board, 1½ years; C.O. No. 1. Flying Training School, 3 years; C.O. No. 1. Aircraft Depot, 3 years; Air Member for Supply, Air Board, 3 years; passed Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1924; Deputy Chairman McRobertson International Air Race, England to Australia, 1932/1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Royal Australian Air Force, Richmond, N.S.W., Australia. *T.A.:* Aeronautics Richmond, N.S.W. *T.:* UW 9937-8. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Union, Sydney.

COLE, Major Aubrey du Plat Thorold, O.B.E., 1918; M.C.; D.L.; J.P. Sussex; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1877; *s.* of Rev. Canon E. P. Cole, Bristol; *m.* 1920, Mrs H. G. Home, widow of Major W. G. Home, 6th Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers) 1897; served Boer War 1899-1902; European War 1914-18 (despatches); retired 1919; Kenya Colony, farming; East Sussex County Council, 1933; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1937. *Recreations:* big game shooting, polo, formerly, golf, fishing. *Address:* Haystoun House, Willingdon, Sussex. *T.* Hampden Park 136. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile.

COLE, Colonel Sir Edward Hearle, Kt. cr. 1937; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 July 1863; *s.* of William Turney Cole, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Annie Violet, *d.* of Colonel Elphinston Shaw; one *d.* Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C., 1894; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., Commanding XIth K.E.O. Lancers Probyn's Horse, 1909-14; Col., 1914; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-4; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (despatches twice, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches three times, severely wounded). *Address:* Coleyana, Okara, Punjab. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

COLE, Francis Joseph, F.R.S.; D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Zoology, University of Reading; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; *m.* Annie Clow, *d.* of John and Christina Menzies, Aberfeldy, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1895-1906; Professor, University College (now University), Reading, since 1906; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1902; Neill Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1908. *Publications:* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals and Proceedings relating chiefly to Comparative Anatomy and the History of Zoology; an analysis of the Church of St. Mary, Cholsey, 1911; History of Anatomical Injections, 1921; History of Protozoology, 1926; Early Theories of Sexual Generation, 1930; Leeuwenhoek's Zoological Researches, 1937; Observationes Anatomicae Selectiones Amstelodamensium, 1938. *Recreations:* mediæval architecture, bibliography. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Rotherfield Greys 50.

COLE, George Douglas Howard, University Reader in Economics, Oxford; Fellow of University College, Oxford; Vice-

President Workers' Educational Association; Chairman New Fabian Research Bureau; Member Economic Advisory Council; *s.* of George Cole, Ealing; *b.* 25 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1918, Margaret Isabel, *q.v.*, *d.* of late Prof. J. P. Postgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-19. *Publications:* The World of Labour, 1913; Self-Government in Industry, 1917; The Payment of Wages, 1918; Labour in the Commonwealth, 1918; Social Theory, 1920; Chaos and Order in Industry, 1920; Guild Socialism Restated, 1920; The Future of Local Government, 1921; Trade Unionism and Munitions, 1923; Workshop Organisation, 1923; Out of Work, 1923; Labour in the Coal-Mining Industry, 1923; Organised Labour, 1924; William Cobbett, 1925; Robert Owen, 1925; A Short History of the British Working-class Movement 1925-27; The Next Ten Years in British Social and Economic Policy, 1929; Literature and Politics, 1929; Gold, Credit and Unemployment, 1930; British Trade and Industry, Past and Future, 1931; Economic Tracts for the Times, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Guide through World Chaos, 1932; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern Europe (with M. I. Cole), 1933; The Crooked World Versified, 1933; What Marx Really Meant, 1934; Studies in World Economics, 1934; A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole), 1934; Some Relations between Political and Economic Theory, 1934; Principles of Economic Planning, 1935; The Simple Case for Socialism, 1935; The Condition of Britain (with M. I. Cole), 1937; The People's Front, 1937; Practical Economics, 1937; Persons and Periods, 1938; British Trade Unionism To-day, 1938; The Common People (with R. W. Postgate), 1938; Socialism in Evolution, 1938; and the following stories, with his wife, Margaret Cole, *q.v.*: The Brooklyn Murders, 1923; The Death of a Millionaire, 1925; The Blatchington Tangle, 1926; The Murder at Crome House, 1927; The Man from the River, 1928; Superintendent Wilson's Holiday, 1928; Poison in the Garden Suburb, 1929; Burglars in Bucks, 1930; Corpse in Canonicals, 1930; The Great Southern Mystery, 1931; Dead Man's Watch, 1932; The Death of a Star, 1932; A Lesson in Crime, 1933; The Affair at Aliquid, 1933; End of An Ancient Mariner, 1933; Death in the Quarry, 1934; Big Business Member, 1935; Dr. Tancred Begins, 1935; Scandal at School, 1935; Last Will and Testament, 1936; The Brothers Sackville, 1936; Disgrace to the College, 1937; The Missing Aunt, 1937; Mrs Warrender's Profession, 1938; Off with her Head, 1938. *Address:* Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4; University College, Oxford. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Harold William, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary and Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines since 1930; *b.* 1884; *e s* of late W J Cole, New Malden, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maude, *y. d.* of late Robert Martin of Kingston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service 1903; Secretary Petrol Control Committee, 1916; Chief Executive Officer Road Transport Board, 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-30 and Director of Petroleum Department, Board of Trade, 1929-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 The Avenue, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0566. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLE, Herbert Covington, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Land Agent and Valuer, War Office, since 1925; *s.* of Thos. Cole, Finchley; *m.* Marjorie Alice, *d.* of L. Stephen Hoghen, Barnes, S.W.; one *d.* Land Agent to War Office, 1908; Chief Valuer and Compensation Officer War Office, 1916; temp. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1918; served during War as Deputy Director of Hirings and Requisitions, B.E.F., France; Controller of Huts and Buildings, Materials Section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1919; Member of French Section of above Board, 1920; Member of the above Board, 1922: Member of the Land Agents Society; Vice-President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution.; President of International Federation of Surveyors; Governor of the College of Estate Management. *Recreations:* golf, tennis *Address:* 51 Cornwall Gardens, S.W. 7. *T.:* Western 7097. *Club:* Union.

COLE, John, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; Landscape Painter; *s.* of Rex Vicat Cole, *q.v.* *Address:* The Duke of Sussex Studios, 44 Uxbridge Street, Kensington, W.8.

COLE, Leslie Barrett, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Hon. Physician Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge; Teacher in Medicine, University of Cambridge; Examiner in Pharmacology, University of Cambridge; Consulting Physician to Huntingdon County Hospital; *b.* 1898; *s.* of S. Barrett Cole and Annie Gammon; *m.* 1927, Mary, *d.* of Surg. Capt. Finlayson, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (Medical Registrar and Resident Assistant Physician). Assistant Casualty Medical Officer, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. *Publications:* The Treatment of Tetanus (with Dr. E. T. C. Spooner), Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1935; Numerous Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 5 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4836.

COLE, Margaret Isabel; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Cambridge 1893; *d.* of Prof. J. P. Postgate, Litt.D., Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, and Edith Allen; *m.* 1918, G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School, Brighton; Girton College, Cambridge, (1st class Hons. Classical Tripos). Classical Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1914-16; Assistant Secretary, Labour Research Department, 1916-25; Lecturer for University Tutorial Classes, London, since 1925; Contributor to Evening Standard, New Statesman, Highway, Listener, etc.; Hon. Secretary New Fabian Research Bureau. *Publications:* Margaret Postgate's Poems, 1918; A Story of Santa Claus, 1920; The Bolo Book (with G. D. H. Cole), 1923; Local Government for Beginners, 1927; Roads to Success (ed.), 1936; The New Economic Revolution, 1937; Women of To-Day, 1937; Marriage Past and Present, 1938; also detective novels and works on politics, etc. jointly with G. D. H. Cole, *q.v.*, 1924-37. *Recreations:* dancing, walking, looking at foreign towns, etc. *Address:* Freeland, Holders' Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8384.

COLE, Perciv al Pasley, M.B., Ch.B. Birm.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1918; Lecturer on Operative Surgery and Senior Surgeon, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; Surgeon Cancer Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Consulting Surgeon, Bethnal Green Hospital; *b.* Weymouth; *m.* 1909, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of T. J. Templeman, J.P., Weymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Guy's Hospital. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1917-18; House Surgeon Guy's Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy University of Birmingham and Middlesex Hospital; Sub-Warden Queen's College, University of Birmingham; Surgical Registrar Cancer Hospital; Hon. Surgeon King George Hospital; Operating Surgeon Brook War Hospital. *Publications:* various articles on surgical subjects, including cancer, abdominal surgery, and plastic surgery of the jaws and face. *Address:* 61 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3202.

COLE, Rex Vicat; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vicat Cole, R.A.; *m.* 1901, Hannah Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Began painting, 1888, at St. John's Wood Art School; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for 39 years; member of Royal Institute of Painters in Oils, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; gold medallist, Paris Salon, 1932. *Publications:* books: British Trees, described and illustrated by 400 drawings; The Artistic Anatomy of Trees, 1916; Perspective as applied to Pictures,

1921; The Art and Life of Byam Shaw, 1933. *Address:* 9 Hillsleigh Road, Campden Hill, W. *T.:* Park 5925.

See also John Cole.

COLE, Sophie; novelist and writer of sketches on Old London; *b.* 15 Nov. 1862; *d.* of William and Elizabeth Cole, Clapham, S.W.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private Schools. Began to write for recreation, continued to do so as a means of living. *Publications:* Fifty novels, amongst the most successful of which are The Toy Maker; Money isn't Everything; Daffodil Alley; Paying the Piper; A Strolling Singer; Primrose Folly; A London Rose; Shade of Old Tuke; Sixpence in Her Shoe; Bill and Patricia; A London Posy; Secret Joy; Cobbler's Corner; The Joyous Pedlar; Two vols. of London Studies—The Lure of Old London; The Lure of London Town. *Recreation:* searching out hidden nooks and corners of Old London. *Address:* Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames.

COLE, Rev. Theodore Edward Fortescue, LL.M. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Bartholomew, Charlton next Dover, 1885-6; Thurnham, 1886-1888; Wateringbury, 1888-9; Indian Government Chaplain (Bengal), 1889-1911; served Thibet, 1904 (medal with clasp); Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, 1907-11; Rector of Longford, 1911-15; E.E.F. and B.E.F. 1915-20; General Licence Diocese of Gibraltar. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. C. G.; *see* Hamilton.

COLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh Arthur Willoughby, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 10 Oct. 1887; *er. s.* of John Cole-Hamilton, The Martyns, Salisbury; *m.* 1932, Eileen Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Precentor Atkinson, Kilpeacon Rectory, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Militia, 1907; York and Lancaster Regt. 1908; served European War in France, 1914-18 (wounded, prisoner of war, 1918; despatches thrice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. York and Lancaster Regt., 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLEBATCH, Hon. Sir Hal Pateshall, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1923; Agent-General for West Australia, 1923-27, and since 1933; *b.* Herefordshire, 29 March 1872; *s.* of G. P. Colebatch, late of Goolwa, S.A.; *m.* 1896, Mary Maud, *d.* of late V. Saunders of Truro, S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* State School, Goolwa. Came to Australia, 1878; journalist; Mayor of Northam, W.A., 1909-12; late Minister for Education, Minister for Justice, Minister for North-West, ex-Premier of Western Australia; Member of Commonwealth Constitution Royal Commission, 1927-28; Member of Commonwealth Senate, 1928-33; Member of Council of Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor. *Publications:* Western Australia, 1829-1929. *Recreations:* bowls, chess. *Address:* Savoy House, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage; West Australian Northam, Perth; New South Wales, Sydney.

COLEBROOKE, family name of **Baron Colebrooke.**

COLEBROOKE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Stebunheath, **Edward Arthur Colebrooke,** P.C. 1914; 5th Bart., *cr.* 1759; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1906; J.P.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1861; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1889, Alexandra Harriet, *d.* of late Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; two *d.* Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1906-11; High Comr. of Church of Scotland, 1906; Captain Gentleman-at-Arms, 1911-22; Permanent Lord-in-Waiting to King George V., 1924-36; Master of the Robes to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also Sir E. H. Packe, Lord Victor Paget, Earl of Strafford.

COLEMAN, Arthur Philemon, F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D.; Emeritus Professor of Geology, University of Toronto; Professor, 1890-1922; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Rev. Francis Coleman and Emmeline Adams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Cobourg, Canada; Breslau University, Prussia. Prof. Geology and Natural History, Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1881-90; Geologist Bureau of Mines of Ont., 1893-1909; member Geological Society. America; President, 1915; member, and for two years President, Canadian Institute; President Section C, British Association, 1910; Murchison medal, 1910; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1921; exploration and mapping of parts of Canadian Rockies several summers; geological survey and mapping of Sudbury District; shore of Lake Iroquois; Labrador; Toronto Interglacial Beds, etc., in Ontario; The Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Geology of Ontario (in Bur. Mines Reps., and Geological Survey of Canada); numerous papers in scientific Journals. The Canadian Rockies, New and Old Trails; Ice Ages, Recent and Ancient, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, mountain climbing, sketching. *Address:* 476 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* KI 1878. *Club:* York, Toronto.

COLEMAN, Group Captain, Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1928; Royal Air Force; Commanding R.A.F. Station, Mildenhall, since 1938; *b.* 17 August 1895; *s.* of F. A. Coleman; *m.* 1920, Mary McLaurin, *d.* of A. M. Monteath, Dornden, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Middlesex Regiment, 1915; served in France, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1915; transferred R.F.C. Nov. 1915; No. 32 Squadron, France, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1916, Aug. 1917-Sept. 1917; No. 72 Squadron, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); England, 1919-24; No. 5 Armoured Car Company, R.A.F., 1924-25; Squadron Leader, July 1925; commanded No. 30 (Bomber) Squadron, Iraq, 1925-28; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, Worthydown, 1925-29; commanded Station H.Q., Northolt, 1924-29; No. 7 (Bomber) Squadron, 1929-30; No. 101 (Bomber) Squadron, 1930-33; Wing Commander, 1933; H.Q. Staff Coastal Area, Lee-on-Solent, 1933-35; Air Staff, Headquarters Middle East Command Cairo-Khartoum, 1936; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Ismailia, Egypt, 1936-38; Group Captain, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting (Onward 30 tons), shooting. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Motor Yacht; Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Air Force Yacht.

COLEMAN, Frank, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.(Eng.); Consulting Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital; Dental Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1907; *b.* London, Feb. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Coleman, F.R.C.S. (Eng.). Late Pres., Royal Society of Medicine (Odontological section); late Lecturer on Materia Medica, Royal Dental Hospital, London; late Examiner in Dental Surgery at University of London; late Member of the Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons; Major (M.C.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 6th Field Ambulance, 47th London Division. *Publications:* Extraction of Teeth (3rd edition), 1933; Nasal Administration of Nitrous Oxide, 1908; (with Dr. H. Hilliard) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery, 1912; article, The Development of the Jaws and Teeth, in the Science and Practice of Dental Surgery (2nd edition), 1931; Materia Medica for Dentists, 1936 (7th edition). *Address:* 131 Harley Street, W.1.

COLEMAN, Rt. Rev. John Aloysius; R.C. Bishop of Armidale since 1932; *b.* Mount Melleray, Ireland, 1887. Went to Australia 1912; coadjutor Bishop of Armidale, 1929. *Address:* Armidale, N.S.W., Australia.

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail; Director of American Association of Museums since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Thaddeus Vail Coleman and Kate Bradley Pratt; *m.* 1st 1917, Martine Weeks; three *s.*; 2nd 1936, Ethel Morrison. *Educ.:* B. S. College, City of New York, 1915; M.A. Yale University, 1919; grad. work, Harvard University, 1919. Research asst. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation, 1915; asst. in pub-

lic health American Museum Natural History, 1916; asst. in zoology, Peabody Museum Natural History, 1917; U.S. Army, 1918; chief of exhibits, American Museum Natural History, 1919-21; director Safety Inst. America, 1921-23; Exec. Sec. American Association of Museums, 1923-26; Member Executive Committee, International Museums Office, Paris, 1930-35; Educational Advisory Committee, Pan-American Union 1929-34; Joint Committee on Materials for Research of American Council of Learned Societies and Social Science Research Council since 1931; American National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations since 1932. *Publications:* Manual for Small Museums, 1927; Museums in South America, 1929; Historic House Museums, 1933; The Museum in America (3 vols.), 1938; contributions to educational magazines in U.S. and Europe. *Address:* American Association of Museums, Washington D.C. *Clubs:* Yale, New York; Cosmos, Yale, Harvard, Authors, Washington; Lake Placid, New York.

COLEMAN, Dr. Leslie Charles, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Gottingen. Mycologist and Entomologist to Government of Mysore, 1908-13; Director of Agriculture in Mysore, 1913-26 and 1927; Professor, University of Toronto, 1926-27. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers and bulletins dealing with Plant Pathology, Entomology, and Agriculture. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Club:* East Indian United Service.

COLEMAN, Rev. Canon Noel Dolben, M.A., Hon. C. F.; Lecturer in Theology and Hellenistic Greek, University of Durham, since 1920; Censor of Non-collegiate Students since 1923; Chaplain of University College since 1924; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford since 1921; Hon. Canon of St. Sitha in Bradford Cathedral since 1936; Member of Senate, Durham University, since 1938; *b* 12 Dec. 1891; *y. s.* of late William Frederic and Phoebe Coleman; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Charlotte, *o. d.* of late Matthew H. Bobart; two *d.* *Educ:* Southwell Minster Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Wells Theological College (Organ Scholar). Seven times prizeman of St. John's, Cambridge, 1910-14, including Wright's Prize for first in 1st Class (Second Year Intercoll. "Mays") and Mason Prize for Hebrew; Hughes Exhibitioner for Eccles. History; Theol. Tripos Pt. I. Second Class (B.A.) 1913; Pt. II. (N. T. Section) Second Class 1914; Naden Divinity Student (post graduate); Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1913; deacon, 1915; priest, 1916; Curate of Alfreton, 1915; St. Werburgh's, Derby, 1916; Temp. C. F. Palestine and Egypt, 1918-19; curate of Matlock, 1919; M.A. Cantab. 1916, M.A. Dunelm, by vote of Convocation, 1920; Member of Council of Durham Colleges, 1923-37; Estates Committee, 1927-30; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-35; Chairman of General Board of Faculties, 1934-1935; Commissioner of Land Tax and Additional Commissioner of Income Tax for Easington Ward, Co. Durham, 1938. *Publications:* contributor to Bishop Gore's New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times. *Recreations:* music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* 22 North Bailey, Durham. *T.:* Durham, 303.

COLEMAN, Percy George, D.S.O. 1917; fruit grower; *b.* Vancouver, B.C., Canada. 20 July 1894; *s.* of late G. Coleman, Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *m.* 1922, Leonora Emma, *yr. d.* of T. D. Stanger-Leathes, Uppingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt., 1915-17, and Welsh Guards, 1917-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Langmead, Broadwater, Worthing.

COLERIDGE, family name of **Baron Coleridge.**

COLERIDGE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1873); **Geoffrey Duke Coleridge;** *b.* 23 July 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *e. d.* of late John F. Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1904, Jessie, *y. d.* of late Evelyn Mackarness of Lahard, Co. Cavan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Captain 4th (Reserve) Batt. Devonshire Regt. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut.-Comdr. Hon. Richard Duke Coleridge, R.N. [*b.* 24 Sep. 1905; *m.* 1936, Rosamund, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir William Fisher, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* (*b.* 18 June 1937)]. *Address:* The Chanter's House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *T.:* Ottery St. Mary 5.

See also Hon. Gilbert Coleridge.

COLERIDGE, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Crowthorne, Berks, since 1894; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, 1917; *b.* 10 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. F. J. Coleridge, Vicar of Cadbury Devon. *Educ.:* Salisbury; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Caversham, Oxon, 1884-94; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1912-28, Surrogate; member of Diocesan Board and secretary of various organisations; late Pres. of the Central Council of Church Bell Ringers. *Recreations:* bell-ringing, Master of the Oxford Diocesan Guild of Church Bell Ringers. *Address:* Crowthorne Vicarage, Berks. *T.A.:* Crowthorne. *T.:* 13. *Club:* Berkshire.

COLERIDGE, Hon. Gilbert (James Duke), M.A.; J.P.; Assistant Master Crown Office, Royal Courts of Justice, 1892-1921; *b.* London, 15 Feb. 1859; *y. s.* of late Lord Chief Justice and Jane, *d.* of Rev. George Turner Seymour; *m.* 1st, Marion (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Duncan Darroch of Gourock and Torridon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred, *o. d.* of Pierpoint Mitchell, Gateways, Beaconsfield. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Chairman, The Royal Skating Club; V.P. Modern Churchmen's Union; V.P., R.B.A. Arts Club; exhibited sculpture in the R.A.; executed plaque portraits of S. T. Coleridge at Jesus College, Cambridge, Nicholas Murray Butler at Columbia University, N.Y., and the late Viscount Hanworth at the Record Office. *Publications:* An Instinctive Criminal; Eton in the Seventies; Pan's People, 1923; Some and Sundry, 1931; Pygmalion and other poems, 1935; joint-author with Hon. Mrs. Gilbert Coleridge of Jan van Elselo. *Recreations:* skating, sculpture, golf, rowed in Eton VIII., 1878. *Address:* Haverfield House, Kew Green, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1940. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

COLERIDGE, General Sir John Francis Stanhope Duke, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. General to the King since 1936; G.O.C. in Chief, Northern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 25 April 1878; *s.* of P. D. Coleridge, late R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Mary Kemball Cook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Indian Army; served Tibet, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-32 (despatches, clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1936-37 (medal and clasp); Comm. Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; on Gen. Staff Army Headquarters, India, 1919-23; Assistant Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-25; Maj.-Gen., 1925; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1926-30; Commander, Kohat District, 1930; Peshawar District, 1930-1933; Secretary Military Department, India Office, 1933-36; Col. 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1926; 2/1st Punjab Regiment, 1932; Lieut.-Gen. 1932; General, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Headquarters, Northern Command, India. *Club:* United Service.

COLES, Principal-Emeritus Charles, O.B.E. 1924; B.Sc.; Principal, City of Cardiff Technical College, 1916-37; *b.* 2 June 1878; *s.* of William and Emily Coles; *m.* 1918, Ellen Hardy, *d.* of James Massey Sumner, Manchester. *Educ.:* University College of S. Wales and Monmouthshire. Superintendent of Technical Instruction, Cardiff, 1907; Chairman Association of Technical Institutions, 1927-28; President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1928-29; Chairman Association of Navigation Schools, 1924-36; President Cardiff Rotary Club 1927-28. *Publications:* The

Place of Technical Education in a National System of Education; The Necessity for close Cooperation between the Technical Colleges and the Universities; Non-Resident Students in Technical Colleges; The Course System in Technical Institutions. *Recreations:* golf, travel, bowling. *Address:* Newlands, Upper Manor Road, Paignton, Devon. *T.:* 82080.

COLES, Edward Horsman, C.B. 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late T. Horsman Coles; *m.* 1897, Marie Louise (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late George du Maurier. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1894; Controller of Lands, War Office, 1908-25. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1488.

COLES, Captain Gordon Alston, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Avis, *d.* of Rowland Crewe Alston, Bodell Castle, Beds.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (including Jutland Bank, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923.

COLES, Col. Morton Calverley, C.M.G. 1915; the Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regiment); *b.* 29 Sep. 1863. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLES, Major William Hewett, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Inspector under Dangerous Drugs Acts, Home Office; United Kingdom Representative on the Opium Advisory Committee, League of Nations; late The Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 19 May 1882; *e. s.* of Thomas Coles; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Hilda, *y. d.* of late H. C. Goff; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ellesmere, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 6266. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLETTE; authoress, actress; Commandeur Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Aventures quotidiennes; La Femme cachée; Le Blé en herbe, roman; L'Envers du Music Hall; l'Entrave, roman (suite à La Vagabonde); Sept Dialogues de bêtes; Les Vrilles de la vigne; La Retraite sentimentale, roman; L'Ingénue libertine, roman; La Vagabonde, roman; La Paix chez les bêtes; Les Heures longues; Dans la Foule; Mitsou, ou Comment l'esprit vient aux filles, roman; Prrou, Poucette et quelques autres; Chéri, roman; Rêverie de Nouvel An; Celle qui en revient; La Maison de Claudine; La Fin de Chéri, roman; La Naissance du jour, roman; Le Voyage egoïste, recueil; La Seconde, roman; Sido ou les points cardinaux; (Avec M. Willy): Claudine à l'école; Claudine à Paris; Claudine en ménage; Claudine s'en va. Théâtre (avec Léopold Marchand): La Vagabonde, pièce en quatre actes; Chéri, pièce en quatre actes; Ces plaisirs; Prisons et Paradis; La Chatte, roman, 1933; Duo, Roman; Mes apprentissages (mémoires); Bella Vista; La jumelle noire, quatre volumes de critique dramatique. *Address:* 1 rue de Beaujolais, Paris (1er); LaTreille Muscate, Saint-Tropez, Var, France.

COLFOX, Major (William) Philip, M.P. (Co. U.) North Dorset, 1918-22, (U.) West Dorset since 1922; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Feb 1888; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Col. T. A. Colfox, T.D., D.L., J.P., Coneygar, Bridport, and Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Nettlefold, Birmingham; *m.* 1920, Mary Frances, *o. d.* of Col. J. B. Symes-Bullen, of Catherston, Charmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned into R.F.A., 1908; Lieut., 1911; Capt., 1914; Major, 1918; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded; M.C.); Assistant Government Whip, 1922; Parliamentary Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1921; to Minister of Pensions, 1920. *Address:* Symondsbury Manor, Bridport. *T.:* Bridport 85. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLIVET, Michael Patrick, Chairman, Saorstat Eireann Housing Board, 1932; M.P. (Sinn Fein) Limerick City, Dec. 1918-22; Dail Eireann for Limerick East and City of Limerick, 1921-23; a foundry manager. *Address:* 46 Eaton Square, Terenure, Dublin.

COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. Albert Sydney, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; *s.* of late Albert Collard, Canterbury; *b.* 31 July 1876; *m.* 1902, Kathleen, *d.* of late Michael Pyne, Cashel, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); Senior Executive Engineer, Baro Kano Railway, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; Director of Surveys, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; Deputy Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1915-16; Director of Inland Waterways and Docks, with rank of Brig.-Gen., War Office, 1916-1917 (C.B.); Deputy Controller, Auxiliary Shipbuilding Admiralty, with rank of Maj.-Gen., 1917-18; Director-General of Administration to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1918-19; received freedom of the City of Canterbury (for services during European War), 1919.

COLLARD, Colonel Alexander Arthur Lysons, C.B.E. 1919; late Hampshire Regt. and R.A.P.C.; *b.* 10 June 1871; *s.* of late Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1900, Kathleen Louisa, *d.* of late W. C. Turner, I.C.S., one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1916; served S. African War 1901, 1902 (Queen's Medal); Somaliland 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Entonhurst, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 668.

COLLARD, Col. Alfred Methven, D.S.O. 1918; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928 Hilda, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. F. A. Curteis, C.B., C.M.G., R.A. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLLARD, Major Alfred Stephen, C.B.E. 1918, J.P. (retired); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late J. A. Collard, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1896, Florence (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of late J. M. Haigh, Ledsham Hall, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Peel Grammar School; privately. Served Gordon Relief Expedition, 1885; Argentine, 1889-93; Shipowner, Liverpool, 1893-1909; Ex-Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; served European War in France, 1914-19; Commandant Stretcher Bearers British Red Cross, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (despatches twice); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 73 Lansdowne House, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

COLLARD, Vice-Adm. Bernard St. G., C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Canon John Marshall Collard; *m.* 1909, Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late John Fred. Starkey of Bodicote House, Banbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Britannia, 1890; Capt., 1915; Rear-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Commercial Road, Portsmouth.

COLLARD, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; R.M.L.I. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia).

See also Col. E. J. B. Tagg.

COLLEDGE, Lionel, M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Ear and Throat, St. George's Hospital, S.W.1.; Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, W.1.; Aural Surgeon West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases and Freemasons Hospital, Ravenscourt Park; *b.* 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Major John Colledge, Lauriston House, Cheltenham; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Admiral J. W. Brackenbury, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Aural Surgeon to 1st Army B.E.F. in France; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, University of London for 1927. *Publications:* Guide to Diseases of Nose and Throat (With C. A. Parker); Injuries to Ear in Modern

Warfare; Surgical Treatment of Paralysis of Vocal Cords (with C. A. Ballance); Cancer of the Larynx (with St. Clair Thomson); Papers on Cancer of the Larynx and on Diseases of the Ear. *Address:* 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4971. *Club:* Union.

COLLEN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Henry Ethelbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; retired; Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. H. H. Collen, G.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late C. J. Cater Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1895; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps). Staff College, Camberley, 1903-4; Military Professor, Cambridge University, 1912-1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brakeys, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLER, Frank Herbert, C.B. 1919; *b.* King's Lynn, 1866. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Cl. Mods, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1889; President of Oxford Union Society, 1890; Barrister-at-law (L.I. and S.E. circ.); Chief Justice of St. Lucia, 1912; Prize Court Judge, 1914; served in Ministry of Food from inception (1917) to cessation (1921); Secretary, Board of Trade (Food Dept.), 1921-25. *Publications:* Commercial Code of St. Lucia, 1916; A State Trading Adventure, 1926. *Address:* Ardleigh Court, Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 202. *Clubs:* Windham, National.

COLLES, Paymaster Commander Dudley, M.V.O., 1936; O.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retd.); Secretary H.M. Privy Purse since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Richard and late Selina Colles; *m.* 1920, Jack, *d.* of H. G. Norman, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandullas; Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1906; Paymaster Commander, 1928; Secretary to 3rd and 2nd Sea Lords and Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station; retired, 1932. *Address:* Buckingham Palace, S.W.1; Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

COLLES, Henry Cope, M.A., D. Mus. Oxon; F.R.C.M.; Musical Critic of The Times since 1911; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Abraham Colles, M.D., and Emily, *d.* of Major Alexander R. Dallas; *m.* 1906, Hester Janet, *y. d.* of late Thomas Matheson. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar); B.A. 1902; B.Mus. 1903; D.Mus. (Hon.), 1932. Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Musicians 1935; Hon. Fellow Worcester College, Oxford, 1936; joined staff of R.C.M. as Lecturer in Musical History and Form, 1919; Member of the R.C.M. Board of Professors, 1923, and of the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., 1924; *Publications:* Brahms, 1908; The Growth of Music, Part I. 1912, Part II. 1913, Part III. 1916; Editor of Third Edition of Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1927; Fourth Edition of Grove's Dictionary with Supplement, 1939; Voice and Verse (Cramb Lectures), 1928; The Royal College of Music, 1933; Oxford History of Music, Vol. vii, 1934. *Address:* 9 Carlyle Mansions, S.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLET, Clara E., M.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Governor of Bedford College, London; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society; Member of College Hall, London; *b.* Sep. 1860; 2nd *d.* of late Collet Dobson Collet and Jane, *d.* of John Sloan. *Educ.:* N. London Collegiate School; University College, London. Assistant Mistress, Wyggeston Girls' School, Leicester, 1878-85 student 1885-88; worked for Mr. Charles Booth, 1888-92; President of Association of Assistant Mistresses in Public Secondary Schools, 1891; Assistant Commissioner to Royal Labour Commission, 1892; Labour Correspondent, Board of Trade, 1893-1903; Senior Investigator, Board of Trade, 1903-17; Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1921-32; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-35. *Publications:* Appendix to The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; Colet's Inn at Dublin, 1938. *Address:* Clifton, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth.

COLLET, Sir Mark (Edlmann), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1888; *b.* 12 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Antonia Frederica, *d.* of Joseph Edlmann of Hawkwood, Kent; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1888, Nina Emma Caroline (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. Canon C. Theobald; 2nd, 1931, Violet Frederica, *e. d.* of late Frederick J. Edlmann, Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. High Sheriff, Kent, 1912; County Councillor, 1913; Alderman, 1925-1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ballamanaugh, Sulby, Isle of Man; Le Bocage, Hyéres, France. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Earl of Stamford.

COLLETON, Sir Robert (Augustus William), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1661; C.B. 1900; *b.* 31 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1866; *m.* 1880, Edith, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of T. R. Abraham, Eversleigh, Croydon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley. Entered 96th Foot, 1874; Welch Fusiliers, 1875; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches); Tirah, 1897; occupation of Crete, 1898; Commanded 1st Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice): Colonel commanding No. 4 District, 1908-9; Brigadier-General commanding Pretoria District, South Africa, 1909-11; retired, 1911, with honorary rank of Brigadier-General; served in France as Area Comdt., 1916-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 45 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht. [*Died* 1 *Sep.* 1938.

See also Col. H C. Swinburne-Ward.

COLLETT, Charles Benjamin, O.B.E.; M.Inst. C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Western Railway. *Address:* Great Western Railway Co., Swindon.

COLLETT, Sir Charles Henry, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Alderman, City of London; *b.* July 1864; *s.* of Henry John Collett, J.P., The Hall, Peasenhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lilian Louisa Ionn (*d.* 1935); six *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Grace Audrey Ashford, Gillingham, Beccles, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham Schools; Germany. Late Chairman of Colletts, Ltd. (Hosiers); Common Councillor, 1912; Chairman, Freeman School City of London, 1915, County Purposes Committee, 1917, City of London Schools, 1919; Alderman for the Ward of Bridge, 1927; Senior Sheriff, 1932-33; Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34; Governor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Queen Anne's Bounty. *Recreations:* travel, photography, wood-carving. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Seymour [*b.* 14 Feb. 1893; *m.* 1920, Ruth Mildred, *e.d.* of late William Thomas Hatch; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Glebe Knoll, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0026.

COLLETT, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Faraday, D.S.O. 1918; (late 5th Gloucesters); Managing Director J. M. Collett & Co. Ltd., Gloucester; 2nd *s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1926, Dorothy L. Millar, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Natural Science Tripos; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Cambridge, England *v.* S. Africa; cricket, Gloucestershire; hockey, Gloucestershire; golf, Gloucestershire; tennis, rifle shooting, etc. *Address:* Battledown Gates, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3208. *Club:* Gloucester Co.

COLLETT, Colonel Herbert Brayley, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P.; Senator for W. Australia since 1933; for many years Sub-Librarian, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of Western Australia; *b.* St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 12 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. E. Collett; *m.* 1904, Annie, *e. d.* of T. E. Whitfield, Perth, W.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Perth Grammar School, W.A. Emigrated with parents to Western Australia, 1884; entered public service, 1891; joined Volunteer Force,

1894; commanded 11th Australian Infantry Regt. (Militia), 1908-15; raised and commanded 28th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force; served in Egypt, 1915-16; Gallipoli, 1915, and France, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Colonel, A.M.F.); commanded Australian troops, Weymouth, 1918-19; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, A.M.F., 1922-27; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; in Freemasonry, an Officer of the Grand Lodge of Western Australia. *Publications:* Infantry in Attack, 1906; The 28th, a Record of War Service, 1922. *Address:* Cobo, Guildford Road, Mt. Lawley, Perth, Western Australia; Parliament House, Canberra. *Club:* Naval and Military (a founder), Perth.

COLLETT, Colonel John Henry, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; late 5th Gloucesters Regt. (T.F.); Chairman Sharpness Dock Co.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late J. M. Collett, J.P., of Wynstone Place, nr. Gloucester; *m.* 1908 Dorothy, *d.* of late T. Nelson Foster, J.P., Cheltenham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 7 Pittville Cres., Cheltenham. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COLLETT, The Rt. Rev. Dom Martin, Abbot of Pershore and Nashdom since 1934; *b.* 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas James Collett and Emily H. E. Townsend. *Educ.:* Central School, Leeds; Univ. Coll., Sheffield; King's College, London; B.Sc. London, 1905, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Physics at Birkbeck College, 1903-06; deacon, 1908; priest, 1909; Curate S. Philip's, Bethnal Green, 1908-1913; S. Cyprian's, Dorset Square, 1913-15; St. Mark's, Gloucester, 1915-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Rector of St. Augustine's College, Kumasi, W. Africa, 1924-26. *Publications:* Accra, 1927; various articles and reviews in Laudate, etc. *Address:* Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks, 176.

COLLEY, Richard, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P.S.; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal United Hospital, Bath; Honorary Ophthalmologist, Royal National Hospital for Rheumatic Diseases, Bath; Senior Honorary Surgeon Bath Eye Infirmary; Consulting Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Chippenham and District Hospital; Oculist Wiltshire County Council; Oculist, Bath City Council; *b.* 30 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston, Lancs; *m.* 1929 Alice May Nuttall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (John Henry Agnew Prize for Diseases of Children; Prosector of Anatomy, Medal in Practical Surgery; Medal in Pharmacology and Therapeutics). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) European War, Mesopotamia (despatches); Visiting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Bath; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St. London; Resident Surgical Officer and House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; various appointments Manchester; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology, 1935-38); Member of Ophthalmological Society U.K. etc.; Member of B.M.A.; Member of Bath Clinical Society; Local Secretary, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund. *Publications:* Articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* 11 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* 2612. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

COLLEY, Robert D.; *see* Davies-Colley.

COLLEY, Thomas, M.B., Ch.B.(Vict.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); D.O.M.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the Weymouth and Dorset Royal Eye Infirmary, Weymouth; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth; Consulting Oculist to the Dorset County Council; Consulting Oculist to the Yeovil Education Committee, Yeovil; Oculist to the Weymouth and Melcombe Regis Education Committee; *b.* Dec. 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Esther Colley, Preston; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. D. J. Thomas; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester University (Dumville Surgical Prize, Medical Clinical Prize); Edinburgh University. House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Central Branch Royal Infirmary, Manchester; House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Third, Second and First House Surgeons, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), London; Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Member of the British Medical Association; Vice-President West Hants and Dorset Division, 1935; Member of the South-Western Ophthalmological Society. *Publications:* Foreign Bodies in the upper conjunctival fornix, B.M.J., 1930; Tumours of the Lachrymal Gland, B.Jl.Ophth., 1931; Penetrating Wounds of the Orbit, B.Jl.Ophth., 1934; A Case of Inflammatory Pseudo-Tumour of the Orbit, B.Jl. Ophth., 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting prints. *Address:* 14 Belvidere, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.:* 470; Kilbride, Weymouth. *Club:* British Ski.

COLLICK, Edward Mallan; Rector of Fremantle, W.A., since 1924; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Perth, since 1915; Naval Chaplain at Fremantle since 1924; King's College, London, Theological Associate, 1892; Fellow of the Council of Church of England Schools, 1925; *b.* Highbury, London, 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Charles Henry and Rose Collick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London. Curate, St. Andrew's, Hoxton, 1892-94; Rector of Coolgardie, 1894; Rector of Menzies, 1897; Rector of Boulder, 1897-1901; Chaplain, West Australian Contingent, 1901; Curate, S. John's, Westminster, 1902-4; Diocesan Secretary, S.P.G., for Southwark, 1904-5; Assistant Priest, Kalgoorlie, 1905-7; Rector of Boulder, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Goldfields and Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1912-24; Chaplain, C.M.F., 1911; T.C.F. and A.I.F., 1915-19; Senior Chaplain, C.M.F., 1919-24; Chaplain R.A.N.R., 1924; Rural Dean of Perth, 1925-28; Chaplain, Fremantle Prison, 1927-28. *Recreations:* reading, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, Fremantle, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

COLLIE, J. Norman, F.R.S.; D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S., etc.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Collie and Selina Mary Winkworth. Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, Gower Street, 1902-28, and Director of Chemical Laboratory 1912-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; ex-President of the Alpine Club; ex-Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publication:* Climbing on the Himalaya, 1902; Climbs and Exploration in the Canadian Rockies (with H. E. M. Stutfield), 1903. *Address:* 20 Gower Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

COLLIER, family name of **Baron Monkswell.**

COLLIER, Charles Saint John, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late William Edward Collier, St. John, New Brunswick, and Emily, *d.* of Charles Watters. *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. *Address:* Bush House, W.C.2. *Club:* Thatched House.

COLLIER, Constance; Actress; *d.* of A. C. Hardie; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *m.* Julian L'Estrange. First appeared on stage at age of 6. *Publication:* Harlequinade: The Story of my Life, 1929.

COLLIER, Dorothy Josephine, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Assistant Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. South London Hospital for Women; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon L.C.C.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; *d.* of late John Collier, Liverpool, and Agnes Mullins. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Birkdale; Oxford University; University College Hospital. B.M., B.Ch. Oxon. 1922; House Surgeon, King Edward VII

Hospital, Windsor; House Surgeon, Registrar, and First Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept. University College Hospital; Registrar Central London Throat and Ear Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 5 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9237.

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.E.I.C.; General Manager Simplifix Couplings, Ltd., 3 Victoria Street, S.W.1, since 1935; *b.* Falmouth, 12 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. E. R. Collier, of H.M. Indian Marine and Margaret Jeffrey; *m.* 1924, Fanny Gertrude, *widow* of Martin C. H. Nockolds, Saffron Walden. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School and private tuition. Went to Canada, 1899; employed on public works, Winnipeg, 1900-2; Assistant Engineer, St. Lawrence Ship Channel, Hydrographic Surveys and Improvements, 1902-10; on private contracts, 1911-14; served European War with Canadian Expeditionary Forces, Infantry, Vimy and Hill 70 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); with Canadian Engineers, Amiens, Arras, and Cambrai battles; Capt. 1916; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1919; retired in U.K. 1919; resigned Collier & Co. Ltd.; 1921: Civil Engineer, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1921; resigned, 1931. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

COLLIER, Sir George Herman, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1918; late Director-General of Stores, India Office, London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1856; 3rd *s.* of late John Pycroft Collier, Assist. Paymaster-Gen.; *m.* 1887, Julia Matilda, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John E.W. Inglis, K.C.B. and Hon. Lady Inglis; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Member of the India Office, 1876; transferred to the Dept. of the High Commissioner for India, 1920; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 46.

COLLIER, Howard E, M.C., M.B.Ch.B., Reader in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, University of Birmingham since 1934; *b.* 1890; *s.* of E. P. Collier, J.P., Reading, and L. H. Stainer; *m.* 1917, Margaret Rowley Farmer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Reading; University of Edinburgh. T/Capt; R.A.M.C. 1915-19 (M.C.); House Surgeon Royal Berks Hospital, etc.; M.O.H. Redditch U.D.C. 1921-34; Cert. Fact. Surg. Redditch, 1921-34; General Practitioner, 1921-34. *Publications:* Study of Social Changes, Jour. Obstet. Brit. Emp. 1834-1927, Vol. 37-1-1930, etc. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 190 Birchfield Road, Redditch, Worcs. *T.:* Redditch 245.

COLLIER, John, Author; *b.* 3 May 1901; *o. s.* of John George Collier, Carshalton; *m.* 1936, Shirley Lee Palmer, Hollywood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* *Novels:* His Monkey Wife, 1930; Tom's A-cold, 1933; Defy the Foul Fiend, 1934. *Stories in Limited Editions:* Green Thoughts; No Traveller Returns; Variation on a Theme; The Devil and All. *Edited:* The Scandals and Credulities of John Aubrey. *Poems:* Gemini. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening, sailing. *Address:* Wilcote Manor, Oxon.

COLLIER, Laurence, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service since 1932; *b.* 13 June 1890; *s.* of late Hon. John Collier and Ethel Gladys Huxley; *m.* 1917, Eleanor Antoinette, *o. d.* of late William Luther Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar. 1st Class Modern History 1912.). Clerk in Foreign Office 1913; 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1919; returned to Foreign Office, 1921; 1st Secretary, 1923. *Address:* 26 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5320. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLLIER, Hon. Philip; M.L.A. Boulder; *b.* Woodstock, Victoria, 21 April 1874. Migrated to the goldfields of Western Australia, 1904; was elected to Parliament as Member for Boulder, 1905; Minister for Mines and Railways, State of Western Australia, 1911-1914; Minister for Mines and Water Supplies, 1914-16; Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party in Opposition, 1916-24, and 1930-33; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Forests, Labour Government, Western Australia, 1924-30; Premier and Treasurer, 1933-36. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, Western Australia.

COLLIN, Annie Rosalie, C.B.E. 1928; Hon. Secretary of Friends of the Poor, 40-42 Ebury Street, since 1906; *d.* of George Franklin Collin, Henham, Essex. *Address:* 57 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 4280.

COLLINDRIDGE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) Barnsley since 1938; member of Executive of Mine-workers' Federation of Great Britain; member of Wombwell Urban District Council. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

COLLINGE, Walter E., D.Sc. (St. And.), M.Sc. (Birm.); Keeper of the Yorkshire Museum; editor of The Journal of Zoological Research; late Research Fellow of and Lecturer in Comparative Embryology in the University of St. Andrews, Scotland; Lecturer on Economic Zoology, University of Birmingham; *b.* Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield Coll.; Yorkshire Coll. (Victoria Univ.); St. Andrews University. Established the Journal of Malacology, 1890; appointed Demonstrator in Biology in St. Andrews University, 1891; Lecturer in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Birmingham, 1900; Woodall Fisheries Prizeman, 1892; awarded the Darwin Gold Medal, 1895; Walker Trust Research Scholar, 1915-17; Carnegie Fellow, 1916-19; for many years President of the Midland Malacological Society, and Founder and Joint Hon. Secretary Association Economic Biologists; Gen. Secretary and Editor of the Wild Bird Investigation Society; For. Mem. Assoc. Econ. Entomol. Washington, U.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Royal Horticultural Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Ornithologists' Union; Member Wild Bird Protection Advisory (Scotland) Committee; well known as an authority upon the Terrestrial Isopoda and Economic Biology. *Publications:* A Manual of Injurious Insects; The Food of Some British Wild Birds; and numerous memoirs and papers in the English and Continental scientific serials, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Proceedings of the Linnean, Malacological, Zoological, and other Societies. *Address:* The Yorkshire Museum, York.

COLLINGRIDGE, George Rooke; Joint Editor, City Press; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hill Collingridge and Ann Minshaw; *m.* 1906, Anne Melicena (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* Clewer House, Windsor. Associated with Editorial Department, City Press, since leaving school. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 35 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 5908. *Club:* City Livery.

COLLINGS, Albert Henry, R.B.A., R.I.; artist, portrait painter; exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, etc.; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1907, for portrait. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* New Place, 1 Woodchurch Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 6860. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts.

COLLINGS, Colonel Godfrey Disney, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 13 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late Rev. P. B. Collings, M.A.; *m.* J. K., *d.* of late Hon. P. L. van der Byl, M.L.C., Cape Colony, 1891. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Joined 91st Highlanders, 1874; joined A.P.D., 1884; Paymaster, 1884; Hon. Major, 1894; Lt.-Col., 1904; Staff Paymaster, 1899; Col. and Chief Paymaster, 1908; retired, Nov. 1916; served with 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COLLINGS-WELLS, Lt.-Col. Russell Primrose, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. Collings-Wells of Brands House, Hughenden, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Victoria, 2nd *d.* of Colonel E. O. Hutchinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 15th, The King's Hussars, 1902; served India and South

Africa; European War (twice wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice, Medaille Khediviale, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big-game shooting. *Address:* 10 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4117. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

COLLINGWOOD, Arthur, F.R.C.O., F.T.C.L.; Dean of the Faculty of Music, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Canada; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.* 1900, Margaret Walker, *d.* of Baillie Peter Hill, Bo'ness; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Council, Incorporated Society of Musicians; Member of Council of British Federation of Music Festivals; Lecturer in Music, W.E.A., Marischal College, University, Aberdeen, 1923-1930. *Publications:* Church music, songs and part-songs, many articles to Music Journals. *Recreations:* travel and reading. *Address:* The University, Saskatoon, Canada. *T.:* 10155.

COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennell William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 29 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Clennell Collingwood, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Nina Phyllis, *o. d.* of Harry Pollock; one *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1917; served abroad at Malta, Quetta, and Bermuda; European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Assistant Director of Artillery, 1920-24; Brigade Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* The Lawn, Brenchley, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINGWOOD, Edward Foyle, M.A., Ph.D.Cambridge; J.P. Northumberland; *b.* 17 Jan. 1900; *e. s.* of late Col. C. G. Collingwood, C.B., Lilburn Tower, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Midshipman R.N., 1916-17 (invalided); entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1918; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1923; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, 1924-25; Lieut. Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry) 1923-27; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Mathematical Journals. *Address:* Lilburn Tower, Alnwick, Northumberland. *T.:* Wooler 26. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COLLINGWOOD, Robin George, Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Fellow of the British Academy; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; President of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society; V.P.S.A.; Waynflete Professor of Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford University, since 1935; formerly Fellow, Tutor and Librarian of Pembroke College and University Lecturer in Philosophy and Roman History; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late William Gershom Collingwood; *m.* 1918, Ethel Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late R. C. Graham of Skipness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1912. Admiralty I.D., 1915-19. *Publications:* Religion and Philosophy, 1916; Ruskin's Philosophy, 1920; Roman Britain, 1921, rewritten 1932; Speculum Mentis, or the Map of Knowledge, 1924; Outlines of a Philosophy of Art, 1925; Archæology of Roman Britain, 1930; Essay on Philosophical Method, 1933; Roman Britain and the English Settlements (Oxford History of England, Vol. I., with J. N. L. Myres), 1936; Human Nature and Human History (British Academy), 1936; Britain (in Tenney Frank's Economic Survey of Rome), 1937; The Principles of Art, 1938; translations, including Croce's Vico, 1913; Croce's Autobiography, 1927; Ruggiero's History of European Liberalism, 1927; numerous papers, mostly on history and archæology (especially Roman and prehistoric Britain) and philosophy, in periodicals. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford; 15 Belbroughton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5279.

COLLINS, Alfred Tenison; General Manager, 1908-37, and a Director since 1908 of the Hibernian Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1852. Entered the service of the Hibernian Bank, 1869; Secretary, 1883; President of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1929 and 1930; elected a Currency Commissioner, Irish Free State, 1931. *Address:* Hibernian Bank House, College Green, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Societies.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Angus Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 13 May 1871; *s.* of late William Secundus Collins, of Waye, Ashburton, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in South Africa, Capt. in command South Australian Bushmen; subsequently Officer Com. C. 4th Batt. A.C.H. 1900-2 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, King's medal with 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, commanded 11th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, War Medal and Allied Medal); retired, 1920. *Address:* Green's Park, Towcester. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

COLLINS, Arthur; in practice in Westminster as Financial Adviser to Public Authorities; *b.* Bury, 17 March 1880; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late Robert Fielding, Bispham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School (Kay Scholarship); Owens College (Manchester University). Financial officer with various public bodies since 1900; City Treasurer of Birmingham till 1921; President of Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Incorporated), 1922 (First prizeman, Final examination, 1905); Member of Council of Society of Incorporated Accountants (medallist, Final examination, 1904); Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration, and other professional bodies; Professional auditor of accounts of numerous public authorities; Financial witness in Private Bill proceedings in Parliamentary Committee Rooms; Member of various Departmental Committees on National and Local Government administrative matters; Commissioner investigating and reporting on Municipal Administration, Durban, Natal, 1927; has advised on organisation of civic departments in a number of counties and towns at home and overseas. Travelled on Municipal Administrative research work throughout South Africa, America and Canada; Representative of British Local Government Finance at international congresses in various centres abroad; Chairman of Conservators of Hayes Common. *Publications:* Organisation and Audit of Local Authorities Accounts; Municipal Finance for Students; Municipal Internal Audits; The Ratepayers' Money, etc. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 14 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5584-5; Baston Manor, Hayes Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1028; Fourth Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton, 149. *T.A.:* Arcolster, Parl. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Authors'.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E., 1926; a Director of the Hyderabad (Deccan) Co.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of H. Abdy Collins, M.R.C.S., L.C.P.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beryl Lynch; divorced, 1923; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Bethe Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; B.N.C., Oxford. Passed I.C.S. exam., 1903; arrived in India, 1904; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, 1909-10; Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-13; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1913-18; India Office, 1916-17; Indian Munitions Board, 1918-19; Director of Industries, Bihar and Orissa, 1920-26; Education Secretary Bihar and Orissa, 1922-26; Director-General of Commerce and Industry, Haiderabad state, 1927-33; retired from I.C.S., 1933. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Deccan House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. E.; *see* Edward-Collins.

COLLINS, Dale; author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; *s.* of late Michael Joseph Collins, M.D., and Esther Collins, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1927, Aileen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late James Edmonstone, Melbourne, and Mrs. A. de Gruchy, Kingston-on-Thames. *Publications:* Seatracks of the Speejacks, the story of the

First Motor-Boat Voyage around the World; *Fiction:* Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Vanity Under the Sun; Idolaters; The Fifth Victim; Rich and Strange; Jungle Maid; Lost; Vulnerable; The Mutiny of Madame Yes; Race the Sun; *Dramatic Works:* Ordeal, 1924; Romantic Ladies, 1935. *Address:* c/o Pearn Pollinger, 6 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

COLLINS, Sir D. George, Kt. *cr.* 1931; D.L.; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of Daniel Collins, Pembroke Dock; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Margaret Corneille; two *s. Educ.:* King's College. Civil Service, 1886-89; started as manufacturing silversmith, 1890; Lee Vestry, 1891; Corporation, City of London, 1899-38; Sheriff of City of London, 1930; Freedom of Pembroke, 1931; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1931; Officier, Academie Français, 1904; Order of Nile, 1929. *Address:* 118 Newgate Street, E.C. *T.A.:* Worthful, London. *T.:* National 1163 and 2910.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Dennis Joseph, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; D.L.; Col. Commandant R.A.M.C.; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Director, County of London Red Cross Society; Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1896; Maj., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1922; served in India, 1896-1903; twice thanked by Government for services on plague duty; South Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* 9 Chesham Street, S.W.1; Millwood, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Sloane 8148.

COLLINS, Maj.-Gen. Dudley Stuart, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, since 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Henry M. Collins, Gracebill, Frankston, Australia; *m.* 1909, Edith, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Collins, Trelawney, Torquay. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Roehampton.

COLLINS, Major Ernest Rokeby, D.S.O. 1900; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1870; 4th *s.* of Brig. Surg. Francis Collins, late 5th Fusiliers, of Lyme Regis; *m.* Margaret Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. W. Sotheron Estcourt, one *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Capt., 1900; Maj., 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 11 May 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Richard Collins, M.A., C.M.S., and latterly Vicar of Kirkburton, Yorks; *m.* Alicia Eleanor, *d.* of late J. E. H. A. Wright, London; one *s.* one *d.* L. & N.-W. Railway Crewe, apprentice, and pupil to late F. W. Webb, Chief Mechanical Engineer; Locomotive Foreman; commanded Section (L. and N.-W.) 2nd Cheshire, R.E.; attached R.E. in S. African War, 1901-2; Imperial Military Railways; Central S. African Railways as Works Manager, Pretoria; South African Railway as Mechanical Superintendent; commanded S. African Engineer Corps operations in S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded S. African Railway Troops, France, 1916-19; Assistant Director of Light Railways (Fifth Army) (despatches, D.S.O., officier, Legion d'Honneur); M.Inst.C.E. 1917; Advisory Engineer to the High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, London, 1920-22; Chief Mechanical Engineer, S. African Railways and Harbours, 1922-29. *Address:* Walden, Bourne End, Bucks.

COLLINS, Sir George; *see* Collins, Sir D. G.

COLLINS, George Edward, A.R.C.A.; *b.* Dorking, 29 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Collins, R.B.A., A.R.C.A.; *m.* Clara Caroline, *d.* of late A. F. Perrin, R.C.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorking High School; Epsom and Lambeth Schools of Art. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* Wayside, Wonham Way, Gomshall, near Guildford.

COLLINS, Rear-Admiral George Frederick B. E.; *see* Edward Collins.

COLLINS, Godfrey Ferdinando Stratford, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; 2nd *s.* of F. S. Collins, Lincoln Hill, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1927, *d.* of G. Turville Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, 1912-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18; Forest Settlement Officer, 1920-22; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1926-27; Home Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1929-1931; Private Sec. to Governor of Bombay, 1934-35; Officiating Commissioner in Sind, 1935; Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay, 1936-37. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

COLLINS, Horatio John, M.C., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Struct.E., A.M.Am.Soc.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Chadwick Professor of Engineering, University College, University of London since 1936; *b.* 17 July 1894; *s.* of late Horatio Collins, Trenuth, Truro, Cornwall; *m.* 1929, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Harvey, K.O.S.B.'s; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University of London. Served European War, The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19, Captain; engaged in research work for Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Research, 1920; Asst. to F. C. Lea, O.B.E., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., 1922; Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University College, University of London, 1923; Asst. Professor in Civil and Municipal Engineering, Univ. Coll., Lond., 1929; Heslop Gold Medallist for Research; member of Council of Inst. Struct. Eng. since 1924; member Parl. Sci. Committee; lecturer in Bartlett Sch. of Architecture and Dept. of Town Planning, Univ. of London. *Publications:* Principles of Road Engineering, 1936; various technical papers. *Recreations:* climbing, gardening, sea-fishing. *Address:* 32, Steeles Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1337.

COLLINS, John Henry; *b.* Newry, County Down, 3 March 1880; *s.* of late Henry Collins, Newry; *m.* 1919, Mary, *o. d.* of Joseph Burke, Co. Tipperary and Crewe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools of Christian Brothers, Newry. Awarded First Year Law Scholarship, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Special Certificate for Distinguished Answering at Solicitors' Final Examination for all Ireland, Oct. 1910; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of Judicature in Ireland, 1911; practises as solicitor at Newry in partnership with his brother, P. J. Collins; senior partner firm of Collins & Collins; M.P. South Down, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1929-33. *Recreations:* rowing, member of Newry Rowing Club, ex-Captain; competed at all Irish regattas and at Henley-on-Thames for his Club. *Address:* Laurel Hill, Dublin Road, Newry. *T.A.:* Collins, Solicitor, Newry. *T.:* Newry 77. *Club:* Newry.

COLLINS, Rt. Rev. John J., S.J., V.A.; Bishop of Antiphelos and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica, 1907-20; *b.* Maysville, Ky., U.S.A., 15 Nov. 1857; *s.* of John Collins and Hannah Glenn. *Educ.:* Mt. St. Mary's, Emmetsburg, Md.; Woodstock, Md. Received elementary education in public schools; went to college at 15; became a Novice S.J. at 19; taught five years in Fordham, N.Y.; was Prefect of Discipline one year in Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.; sent to Jamaica, 1894; recalled, 1902; in Mission Band till 1904; President of Fordham till 1906; Administrator of Vicariate of Jamaica, 1906-7. *Address:* Fordham University, New York City, U.S.A.

COLLINS, John Philip, London Editor, Civil and Military Gazette (Lahore); *m.* Amelia Louise, *y. d.* of Alexander Bounevialle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* SS. Thomas and Edmund's, Erdington, a Benedictine foundation. Once had ambitions as a draughtsman, but fell among newspapers; trained in Birmingham; ten years literary editor of the Pall Mall Gazette, and five years assistant editor of the Pall Mall Magazine; acted as special on various fronts, 1916-19; Delegate at Imperial Press

Conference, Ottawa, 1920; ex-Chairman (London District) Institute of Journalists; for 10 years on the Daily Telegraph; for 25 years London correspondent of the Cape Times, and 15 years of the Boston Evening Transcript; Ex-President, Elian Society. *Publications:* Those Magic Isles, 1931; Wonderful South Africa, 1936; Edited Travels in London and The Papers of an Oxford Man; contributor, Quarterly, Essays of the Year, Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2670. *Clubs:* Savage; Banstead Downs Golf.

COLLINS, John Rupert, Senior Physician, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals; Consulting Physician, Evesham Hospital; Consulting Physician, Cheltenham Children's Hospital; *s.* of Rev. T. R. S. Collins, B.D., Dublin; *m.* Agnes Mary Brandt; three *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.A., M.D., Dublin University, F.R.C.P., London; President, Gloucestershire Branch, British Medical Association, 1926; President, Cheltenham Science Society, 1924, 1925; Acting Major, R.A.M.C.; Officer in charge, Medical Division 30, General Hospital, Calais, 1916-19; Member Medical Staff, Cheltenham Ladies' College; Consulting Physician, Dean Close School. *Publications:* Sepsis in Medicine, Pract., 1913; Action of Water and Baths in Neurasthenia Clin.Jl., 1925; The Modern View of Nephritis, Clin.Jl., 1927; The Diagnosis of Gastric Disorders, Pract., 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashfield, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2282. *Clubs:* Steeplechase, Golf, Cheltenham, Lillybrook Golf.

COLLINS, José; *see* Innes-Ker, Lord Robert.

COLLINS, Joseph Thomas, C.M.G. 1927; K.C.; M.A.; LL.M.; a trustee of the Public Library, Museums and National Gallery of Victoria; *b.* 17 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1890, Christina Catherine (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Rev. P. R. C. Ussher. *Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. Parliamentary Draftsman, Victoria, Australia, 1910-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Melbourne Mansions, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

COLLINS, Brigadier Lionel Peter, C.B. 1934; C.S.I. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; Observer Group Officer No. 4 Group R.A.F. since 1936; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; 7th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading; *m.* 1910, Gladys Lysaght, *d.* of late H. T. Rutherfoord, M.D., Taunton; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Worcestershire Regt.), 1901; Capt. Indian Army, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1925; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Brigadier, 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1936. *Address:* The Red House, Goring, Reading.

COLLINS, Mark, Ph.D.; Associated with Sir Rabindranath Tagore at Visa-Bharati; formerly University Professor of Sanscritic Philology, Madras University, 1914; Professor of Sanscrit and Comparative Philology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1908-14. *Address:* Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

COLLINS, Norman Richard, Deputy Chairman Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1907; *s.* of late Oliver Norman Collins; *m.* 1931, Sarah Helen, *d.* of Arthur Francis Martin; one *d. Educ.:* William Ellis School, Hampstead. At Oxford University Press, 1926-29; Assistant Literary Editor, News-Chronicle 1929-33. *Publications:* Short Story in Best Short Stories of 1931; The Facts of Fiction, 1932; Penang Appointment, 1934; The Three Friends, 1935; Trinity Town, 1936; Flames Coming Out of the Top, 1937; Love in Our Time, 1938; numerous articles in the press including News-Chronicle, Punch, Week-end Review, John o' London's, etc. *Address:* 8 Meadway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 9901. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, Patrick, outdoor amusement caterer, theatre and cinema proprietor; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of John Collins, Chester; *m.* 1st, 1880, Flora Ross, Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Clara Mullett. *Educ.:* St. Werburgh Catholic School. Farmer; engineering works proprietor; concerned in early development of steam roundabouts and of outdoor amusements generally, also in introducing and popularising cinema industry in this country; nineteen years President Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, of which one of founders; Councillor for Walsall, 1918; Alderman from 1930; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1922-1924. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Bloxwich. *T.:* 6324; Amusement Depot, Bloxwich. *T.A.:* Gondola, Bloxwich. *T.:* Bloxwich 6231/2. *Clubs:* National Liberal, National Sporting.

COLLINS, Rev. Percy Herbert; Rector of Lydd since 1910; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1917; *m.* 1888, Augusta Caroline Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. Calcott Clarke; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; M.A. Ordained 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Gipsy Hill, 1880-83; of St. John, Bexley, 1883-85; St. Thomas, Westbournegrove, 1885-87; Rector of High Halden, 1887-99; Curate of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1899-1901; Rector of Smarden, 1901-5; Vicar of St. Paul, Thornton Heath, 1905-10. *Address:* Lydd Rectory, Kent.

COLLINS, Rear-Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; 6th *s.* of late Henry Collins, Leopold House, Reading. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1917; served in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 22-23 Apr. 1918 (C.B).; retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. retired, 1929. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Restgarth, Streatley, Berks. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard Henn, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 2 April 1873; *er. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1909, May Eveline, *y. d.* of late H. G. Bainbridge, of Malvern Hall, Solihull; three *s. Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, including operations in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; Orange Free State, 1900; Transvaal, 1900-2; actions at Rhenoster River and Silikats Nek (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, promoted Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chevalier Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1910-12; Adjutant General to New Zealand Forces, 1912-13; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1915-18; A.Q.M.G., 1918-20; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Oakleigh, Guernsey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLLINS, Major-General Robert John, C.B., 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O., 1916; late Royal Berks Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1880; *y. s.* of late H. Collins, of Leopold House, Reading, and *g.s.* of Rev. F. Collins, of Betterton, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1912, Violet, *d.* of late Alex. Monro, C.I.E., and *widow* of Capt. S. Hill; one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 6th Warwick (Militia), 1897; R. Berks Regt. 1899; served through S. African War (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (A.D.C. to Sirdar, 1905-6); Somaliland as Private Secretary to G.O.C. during withdrawal, 1910 (despatches); Staff College, 1912-1913; was in War Office, 1914, till outbreak of War; served European War successively General Staff Officer, 3rd grade Central Force and 1st Corps B.E.F.; 2nd grade 2nd Army 1st grade 2nd Army, 17th Div. and 5th Army; Chief Instructor Staff School, Cambridge, 1918; commanded 73rd Infantry Brigade 24th Div. B.E.F., July 1918-March 1919) Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; Bt. Colonel, 1923; Substantive Colonel, Director Military Training, India, 1924-26; Col. Commandant 9th Infantry

Brigade, 1926-27; Col. Commandant 7th Infantry Brigade and Experimental Armoured Force, 1927-28; Maj.-Gen. 1932; Commandant Small Arms School, 1929-32; G.O.C. 3rd (Meerut) Indian Division, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

COLLINS, Hon. S. O. Henn; *see* Henn-Collins.

COLLINS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 23 July 1860. Chief Inspector, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-20. *Address:* Lyndale, West Byfleet, Surrey.

COLLINS, Lt.-Col. William Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director, Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and London, publishers, and Collins, Bros. and Co., Ltd., Australia and New Zealand; Chairman and Managing Director, Castell Bros., Ltd., London and Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Board of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.; *b.* 26 March 1873; *e. s.* of late A. G. Collins of Skelmorlie; *m.* 1899, Grace, *d.* of William Brander; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Harrow. Joined R.A.S.C. Feb. 1915; served in France, May 1915-July 1919; appointed A.D. of S. and T. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Ordem Militar de Airs (Portuguese), 1919). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Grey Gables, Monkton, Ayrshire; 144 Cathedral Street, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Collins, Glasgow. *T.:* Troon 53; Glasgow, Bell 3430. *Clubs:* White's; Western, Glasgow; Mudhook; Royal Northern Yacht, etc.

COLLINS, Colonel Wm. Fellowes, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. N. Riding Yorks; D.L. and J.P. West Riding, Yorks; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Collins, of Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Collins, of Knaresborough, Co. Yorks; *m.* 1907, Lady Evelyn Innes-Ker, *d.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Adjutant, Royal Wilts; Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-4; served S. Africa, 1899-1900; in command of Royal Scots Greys, 1914-18; European War, 1914-18. Knight of the Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, 2nd Class Order of St. Anne, Russia. *Address:* Cundall Manor, Helperby, York; *T.:* Helperby 11; Knaresborough House, Knaresborough; 3 Grosvenor Studios, Eaton Terrace, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 6410.. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

COLLINS, Sir William Job, Kt., *cr.* 1902; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; D.L., J.P., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), F.R.C.S.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of London; *b.* London, 9 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Dr. W. J. Collins, and Mary Anne Francisca, *e. d.* of late E. Treacher; member of Huguenot family of Garnault; *m.* 1898, Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Wilson, M.P. (Govan), D.L. *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow, Scholar and gold medallist in Sanitary Science and in Obstetrics of London University; Honours in Physiology, Forensic Medicine, and Surgery; Vice-Chancellor London Univ., 1907-9, and 1911-12; Senator, 1893-1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1884-1885; Jeaffreson Exhibitioner (1876), St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Doyne Medallist in Ophthalmology, Oxford, 1918; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Eye Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hampstead Hospital; Chairman of London County Council, 1897-98; Vice-Chairman, 1896-97; Chairman of London Education Committee, 1904-6; member Council of King's Hospital Fund; Hon. Secretary League of Mercy, 1899-1928; President Sanitary Inspectors Association, 1922-27; President Medico-Legal Society, 1901-5; Chairman of Chadwick Trust; Chairman Sussex Agricultural Wages Committee; Member R.C. on Vivisection, 1906-12; and of R.C. on Vaccination, 1889-96; Member of City Churches Commission 1919-20, Member Treasury Committee on Univ. Colleges, 1906-11; Chairman of Select Committee on Hop Industry, 1908; a Plenipotentiary for Great Britain at Three International Opium Conferences at The Hague, 1911-12, 1913, and 1914, and received thanks of H.M. Government: Commissioner for Red Cross in France, Nov. 1914; Independent Chairman of the Cumberland Joint District Board under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wage) Act, 1912; temporary Chairman of Committees of House of Commons, 1910; Chairman Departmental Committee on Accidents to Railway Servants, 1914-19; President of Huguenot Society, 1926-29; received Livery of Turners' Co., *honoris causâ*, 1909; Chairman of Conciliation and Arbitration Board for Civil Servants, 1917-18; Chairman of Central Council for District Nursing; Chairman N.W. Polytechnic; M.P. (L.) West St. Pancras, 1906-10, Derby, 1917-18; elected L.C.C. (W. St. Pancras), 1892, 1895, 1898, 1901, and 1904; contested W. St. Pancras for Parliament, 1895; University of London, 1900; advocated Motor Ambulances since 1902. *Publications:* Specificity and Evolution in Disease, 1884 and 1890; On Cataract, 1897, 1906; Spinoza, 1889; The Man *v.* the Microbe, 1903 and 1929; Physic and Metaphysic, 1905; Sir Samuel Romilly's Life and Work, 1908; The Ætiology of the European Conflagration, 1915; The Ethics and Law of Drug and Alcohol Addiction, 1916; The Life and Doctrine of Sir Edwin Chadwick, 1924. *Address:* 1 Albert Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0896. *Club:* Reform.

COLLINS, William Wiehe, R.I.; *b.* Parish of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 4 August 1862; *s.* of Brig.-Surg. F. Collins, M.D., late Northumberland Fusiliers, Knaresborough, Yorkshire, and Olympe Amélie, *d.* of P. A. Wiehe, Mauritius; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of Louis Blumfeld, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Studied at Lambeth School of Art and Académie Julian, Paris; served as A.B. in Anti-Aircraft Corps, and R.N.A.S. at the Dardanelles and in Egypt. *Pictures:* The Manchester Corporation; The Dom, Erfurt; The Victoria National Gallery, Melbourne; Anzac, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* The Cathedral Cities of Spain; The Cathedral Cities of England; The Cathedral Cities of Italy. *Address:* Holford, Bridgwater, Somerset.

COLLINSON, Colonel Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; M.B., M.S. (London), F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.F., retired); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late J. W. Collinson, Halifax; *m.* Alice Maude *d.* of late J. B. Pickford, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Publications:* numerous articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 27 Park Square, Leeds; The Barn, Linton, Wetherby Yorks. *T.:* Leeds 25878. *Club:* Leeds.

COLLINSON, Joseph; *b.* Wolsingham, 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie Humble; three *s.* one *d.* Took a prominent part in the movements which led to the rejection of the Flogging Bill in 1900; the withdrawal of the Youthful Offenders Whipping Bill in the same year, the more recent abolition of birching in the Royal Navy, and the establishment of the Court of Criminal Appeal, etc. *Publications:* What it Costs to be Vaccinated, The Fate of the Fur Seal, The Hunted Otter, Facts about Flogging, The Lashing of Vagrants, Lawlessness on the Bench, Imprisonment for Debt. *Address:* 39 The Crescent, Letchworth.

COLLINSON, William Edward; M.A. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of University College, London; Vic-prezidanto de la Brita Esperantista Asocio; Professor of German, Liverpool Univ., since 1914, and Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Philology; John Buchanan Lecturer in Esperanto since 1931; *b.* Edgbaston, 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Wm. Robert Collinson, F.C.I.S., and Laura Frances Piper; *m.* 1919, Paula, *d.* of Hubert Erdle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; University of Bonn. English Lektor at the Handelshochschule, Cologne, 1910-13; Assistant

Lecturer in German, Liverpool University, 1913-14; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Reserve Garrison Batt., R.W.F. seconded and lent Naval Intelligence Dept. 1917-19. *Publications:* papers in the Modern Languages Review; Die mnd. Katharinenlegende der Hs. II. 143 der kgl. Bibl. zu Brüssel. Texte und Untersuchungen (Heidelberg, 1915); Contemporary English—A Personal Speech-Record, 1927; La Homa Lingvo, Berlin, 1927; Spoken English and Ergänzungsheft, Leipzig, 1929; German Literature till 1748 (in Companion to German Studies, London 1932); (with R. Priebsch) The German Language, London, 1934; Indication, a Study of Demonstratives etc., Baltimore, 1937. *Address:* 9 Bertram Road, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

COLLIP, James Bertram; F.R.S. 1933; Professor of Biochemistry and Director of Department, McGill University, Montreal, since 1928; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 20 Nov. 1892; *s.* of J. D. Collip; *m.* 1915, Ray Vivian, *d.* of H. W. Ralph, Dundas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belleville High School; University of Toronto. Research Fellow Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1912-15; Lecturer Biochemistry, University, Alberta, 1915-17; Assistant Professor, 1917-19; Associate Professor, 1919-21; Travelling Fellow Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-22; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Alberta, 1922-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on blood and tissue chemistry and internal secretions; Insulin, the Parathyroid Hormone, Placental Hormones and Pituitary Hormones. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and badminton. *Address:* 622 Sydenham Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada.

COLLIS, Edgar Leigh, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. M.D. (Oxon); M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. B. Collis, J.P., and Helen F. Collis, Stourbridge; *m.* Barbara Shields, *d.* of Principal Fairbairn, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stourbridge Grammar School; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; St. Thomas' Hospital. General practice at Stourbridge, 1897-1908; H.M. Medical Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1908-17; Director of Welfare and Health, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Talbot Prof. of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1919-33; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1915; Harben Lecturer, 1924; Member Miners' Welfare Committee; Lecturer on Industrial Hygiene, Harvard University, 1926-27; Emeritus Professor, University of Wales; J.P. (Morayshire). *Publications:* Various Home Office White Papers on Industrial Diseases, and articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and medical journals; Industrial Pneumonoconioses (Milroy Lectures); Progress and Regress of Tuberculosis; co-author of text-book, Health of Industrial Workers; Associate Editor, Journal of Industrial Hygiene. *Recreations:* ran for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1892 and 1893; dead-heat for first place in hurdles, 1893; President of Oxford Univ. Swimming Club, 1893; rowed in College Eight, 1891 and 1892; gardening. *Address:* Tower House, Lossiemouth, Scotland. *T:* Lossiemouth 2051.

COLLIS, Very Rev. Maurice Henry Fitzgerald; Dean of Connor since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1859; 2nd *s.* of Maurice Henry Collis, M.D., Dublin, and Sarah Marcella Lyster, *d.* of William Jameson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Constance Mary (decd.), *d.* of Henry Mitchell of Drumreaske, Co. Monaghan, High Sheriff, Co. Monaghan, 1861; one *s.* six *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Ida Kathleen, *d.* of Wakefield Dixon, Dunowen, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon; Trinity College, Dublin, 1st of 1st Prizes in English Literature; 1st of 1st Hons. in Ethics, B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Gold Medallist, Ethics and Logics), 1881; Bishop Forster's Divinity Prize (Second), 1881; Divinity Test (2nd Cl.), 1882; B.D. 1895; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Drumcannon, Co. Waterford, 1882-84; St. Mary's, Newry, 1885-89; Vicar of Antrim since 1889; Prebendary of Cairncastle, 1919-25; Treasurer of Connor, 1925-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Down since 1919; Rural Dean of Ballymena, 1898-1924, of Antrim since 1924. *Publications:* articles in the English Church Quarterly, Irish Church Quarterly, The Expositor, and the Ulster Journal of Archæology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, reading. *Address:* The Vicarage, Antrim, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 101.

COLLIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir (William) James N. C.; *see* Cooke-Collis.

COLLIS, William Robert Fitz-Gerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I, D.P.H., Physician to the National Children's Hospital and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, since 1932; *b.* 16 Feb. 1900; *s.* of William Stewart Collis and Edith Barton; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Emily Ford Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Yale University (Davison scholar); King's College Hospital, London (Burney Yeo scholar); Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore (Rockefeller fellowship). Entered army, 1918; obtained commission in Irish Guards; Graduated medical school, 1924; held resident medical officer appointments King's College Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1924-27; Secretary Research Department Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1929-32. *Publications:* The Silver Fleece, an Autobiography, 1936; Clinical Paediatrics (The Baby), Text Book, 1938; A New Conception of the Aetiology of Erythema Nodosum, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1932; Hæmolytic Streptococci and Acute Rheumatism, Lancet, 1931; Chorea Nelson, 1932; Tuberculosis in Childhood, Lancet, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, sailing, etc. *Address:* 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62491.

COLLISHAW, Group Captain Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., 1920; D.S.C., D.F.C.; commanding R.A.F. Station, Heliopolis, since 1936; *b.* Canada, 22 Nov. 1893; *s.* of John Edward Collishaw, Nanaimo, B.C., Canada; *m.* Juanita Eliza Trapp, New Westminster, B.C. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Canada, and Naval College. Royal Canadian Navy (Fishery Protection Service), 1908-14; entered the R.N.A.S. 1915; commanded a number of squadrons in France, 1916-18; reached second place (with a total of 60) in records for pilots of British Empire in number of hostile aircraft destroyed during Great War (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar); posted to Egypt, 1919; commanded R.A.F. detachment with South Russian Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches); commanded R.A.F. detachment with British Forces, North Persia, 1920; Served in Iraq, 1921-23 (despatches); Senior Royal Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, 1929-32; commanded R.A.F. Station, Bircham Newton, 1932-35, Upper Heyford, 1935-36; holds French Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Russian Orders St. Stanislaus, St. Anne, and St. Vladimer. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, United Service.

COLLISON, Levi, J.P.; Chairman Collisons, Ltd., Preston; Director of several printing works and cotton trade companies; *b.* Preston, 1875; *s.* of S. Collison, Preston; *m.* *d.* of late Alfred Spencer, Winterton, Lincolnshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Art publisher; founder of Collisons, Ltd.; interested in cotton trade; travelled extensively on the Continent, America, Canada; contested Penrith Division bye-election; M.P. (L.) Penrith and Cockermouth Division, 1922-23; President of Preston Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Barton Grange, nr. Preston. *Club:* National Liberal.

COLLISTER, Alfred James, R.B.A., A.R.C.A. *Address:* The Glebe, Clymping, nr. Littlehampton. Sussex.

COLLISTER, Harold James, Hon. Mr Justice Collister; Puisne Judge, Allahabad High Court since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John George Henry Collister and Henrietta Amelia Dolman; *m.* 1920, Dora Elaine Cunningham; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College

(Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Classical Tripos, 1906; Indian Civil Service examination, 1908; acted on High Court, Allahabad, 1933; Additional Judge, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 33 Thornhill Road, Allahabad. *Club:* East India United Service.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. Herbert William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Eileen Emily, *d.* of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bt., P.C., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Soudan, 1908 (medal) and 1910 (medal and clasp): European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Elmwood, Bridgewater, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

COLLUM, Lt.-Col. James Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; late 8th K.G.O. Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 1884; *m.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre); N. and N.E. Persia, 1918-20 (O.B.E., despatches). *Address:* Ootacamund, India.

COLLYER, Brig.-Gen. (retired) **John Johnston,** C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1916; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; 2nd class, St. Anne with swords (Russia); S. African Defence Forces; J.P. (Norfolk), 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1870; *e. s.* of John Monsey Collyer; *m.* 1903, Hilda, *d.* of M. H. Quinn, Fort Hare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches). Member of Council of Defence, Union of South Africa. *Address:* Eastry, Wynberg, Cape Town. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

COLLYMORE, Ernest Allan; Chief Justice Barbados and Judge West Indian Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of late Ernest and Mary Collymore, Barbados; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sebert Evelyn, Barbados; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. (Oxon.) 1919; served European War 1914-19, Captain East Lancashire Regt.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Magistrate, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Bahamas, 1927; Attorney General, Barbados, 1928; K.C., Barbados, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, swimming.

COLMAN, David Stacy, M.A.; Assistant Master, Shrewsbury School since 1938; *b.* Broughty Ferry, Angus, 1 May 1906; *yr. s.* of Dr. H. C. Colman; *m.* 1934, Sallie Edwards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1926; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1928; Assistant Master at Shrewsbury School, 1928-31 and 1935-36; Fellow of Qneen's College, Oxford and Praelector in Classics and Ancient History, 1931-34; Headmaster, Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne, 1937-38. *Address:* The Schools, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Leander.

COLMAN, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. F. G. D., O.B.E.; T.D.; *s.* of late F. E. Colman, Nork Park, Epsom Downs; *m.* Peggy, *d.* of late A. Brocklehurst; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924-25; Director of J. and J. Colman, Ltd.; Master, Surrey Union Hounds, 1904-10; served with Surrey Yeomanry throughout European War in Belgium, France, and Salonica (despatches twice); Joint Master, Duke of Rutland's Hounds, 1930-31; Master, 1931-34; Joint Master since 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, and golf. *Address:* Burton Hill, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 108; 19 St. James' Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2835. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Bucks, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

COLMAN, George Stanley, C.B.E. 1937; General Manager Australian Estates Co. Ltd., Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Marion, *d.* of Hon. D. H. Dalrymple, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Grammar School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Shipping and Merchandise business in New South Wales, Queensland and Philippine Islands; General Manager, Queensland Meat Export Co., Ltd., Brisbane for eleven years; Vice-Consul for Argentine in Brisbane 1923-26; Member Council Melbourne Chamber of Commerce; Member Melbourne University Appointments Board; Member of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Melbourne, Australia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Windham; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah, 1st Baronet, *cr.* 1907; M.A. (Cambridge), D.L., J.P. Surrey; *Pres.* East Surrey Hospital; Chm. London Surrey Society, 1926 and 1927; *b.* 24 April 1859; *s.* of late Jeremiah Colman, Carshalton Park, Surrey; *m.* 1885, Mary, *d.* of J. Short McMaster; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of County of Surrey 1893; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Chairman J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Gatton Parish Meeting, 1894-1933; Chairman Reigate Petty Sessions Court, 1902-28; Chairman Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., 1892-93, 1902-3, 1908-9, 1913-14, 1918-19; President Surrey County Cricket Club, 1916-23; Master Skinners' Company, 1899-1900; Chairman of the Governors of Tonbridge School, 1899-1900; Hon. Freeman of Borough of Reigate; built and presented the Colman Institute, Redhill, 1904; a Vice-President Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President of Y.M.C.A.; Member of Appeal Tribunal, County of Surrey, Military Service Act; Chairman and Organising Member of Emergency Committee under Defence of Realm Act, and Chief Special Constable for Reigate Petty Sessional Area; one of the Board of Referees under the Finance Act, 1915; Knight of Grace of the Ancient Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of Order of Leopold; presented 1930, the Building for the Surrey Convalescent Home for Children, Bognor. *Publications:* printed for private circulation: Hybridisation of Orchids; Observations of a Magistrate. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket (captain St. John's College, Cambridge XI., 1882), horticulture (V.M.H.), and agriculture. *Heir:* *s.* Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.* *Address:* Gatton Park, Surrey. *T.A.:* Gatton, Redhill. *T.:* Merstham 2. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

See also Sir C. T. Giles.

COLMAN, Jeremiah; Director J. and J. Colman, Ltd., and Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation; *b.* 1 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Sir Jeremiah Colman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Edith Gwendolen, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. Surrey, 1909-38. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Jeremiah, *b.* 7 July 1928. *Address:* Malshanger, Basingstoke. *T.:* Oakley (Hants) 41; 1 Balfour Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2081. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

COLMAN, Nigel Claudian Dalziel; M.P. (C.) Brixton Division of Lambeth since 1927; *s.* of late Frederick Edward Colman, D.L., and late Helen, *e. d.* of Davison Octavius Dalziel; unmarried. London County Council Member for Brixton Division of Lambeth, 1925-28; A Vice Chairman of Central Council of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; Chairman of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, Metropolitan Area, 1934-36; President of the London Surrey Society, 1935-36; President of the National Horse Association of Great Britain, 1934-35; President of Hackney Horse Society, 1923 and 1938; President of Royal Counties Agricultural Society, 1937. *Recreations:* The breeding and exhibition of Harness Horses; riding, driving, shooting, golf. *Address:* 49 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2373. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

COLMAN, Russell James, H.M. Lieutenant for Norfolk; High Steward of Great Yarmouth; Chairman Norfolk County Council and Member of Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commission; *b.* 5 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late J. J. Colman, M.P., of Carrow House, Norwich;

m. 1888, Edith M. Davies, Treborth, Bangor, N. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Switzerland; Germany. Served as Sheriff of Norwich; served as Mayor of Norwich; served as High Sheriff of Norfolk. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, fishing. *Address:* Crown Point, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 74. *Clubs:* Norfolk, Norwich; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

See also Col. Vivian Lockett, Sir B. Mayhew.

COLOMB, Admiral Philip Howard; C.B. 1921; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Vice-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb of Steeple Court, Botley; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Charlotte, *er. d.* of late Col. Edmund Bacon Hutton, Royal Dragoons, and late Lady Katherine Hutton. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Britannia. Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; A.D.C. to H.M., 1917-18; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Grove House, Coltishall, Norwich. *T.A.:* Coltishall, Norfolk. *T.:* Coltishall 12. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

COLOMB, Rupert Palmer, C.B. 1933; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John C. R. Colomb, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e.d.* of John Murray Mordaunt, D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Clerk in House of Commons 1893; Principal Clerk, Committee and Private Bill Office, 1930-34; D.L Co. Kerry; High Sheriff, 1916. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Cheyne Place, Chelsea, S.W.3; Court Lodge, Frant, Sussex. *Clubs:* Windham, Bath, Ranelagh.

COLOMBO, Bishop of since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Cecil Douglas Horsley,** M.A.; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1903; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Arthur John Horsley and Mary Vyse, *d.* of Thomas Wilberforce Stoughton. *Educ.:* The Downs School, Colwall, Malvern; Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge. In business, Head Office of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1921-23; Queen's, Cambridge, 1924-27; 3rd Class English Tripos pt. "A" and Modern History pt. 2, Ryle Reading Prize, 1927; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1927-29; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; Deacon 1929; Priest 1930; Asst. Curate, Romsey Abbey, 1929-32; St. Saviour's, Ealing, 1933-34; Vicar of St. John Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1934-38. *Recreations:* music, architecture, travelling, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Bishop's House, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* United University.

COLQUHOUN, Ethel M. (Mrs. Tawse Jollie), O.B.E. 1930; *d.* of S. Cookson, M.D., Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1900, Archibald Colquhoun, writer and explorer (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1915, John Tawse Jollie, of Rhodesia. Travelled in the Far East, Africa, North and South America with her first husband; member Executive Committee, Women's Unionist Association and British Women's Emigration Association; has spoken for these societies, and for National Service League; organised free buffet for soldiers and sailors (under War Office) at Paddington Station, 1915; on death of first husband edited the journal of Royal Colonial Institute; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia; first woman elected for any Colonial Legislature; organiser Rhodesian Responsible Government Association. *Publications:* Two on their Travels (illustrated by author), 1902; The Whirlpool of Europe (jointly), 1906; The Vocation of Woman, 1913; The Real Rhodesia, 1923; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, National, and other reviews.

COLQUHOUN, Sir Iain, 7th Bt. of Luss, *cr.* 1786; K.T. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Chief of the Clan; Lord-Lieutenant of Dumbartonshire; late Major, Scots Guards; Chairman National Advisory Council for Scotland on Physical Training since 1937; *b.* 1887; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Justine, *d.* of John Kennedy, Underwood, Ayrshire, and Alterton, Lancashire; S. father, 1910; *m.* 1915, Geraldine Bryde (Dinah), *d.* of Francis Tennant, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches, Bt. Major); Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-38; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1932; Lord Rector of Glasgow University since 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Ivar Iain, *b.* 4 Jan. 1916. *Address:* Rossdhu, Luss, Scotland.

COLQUHOUN, Col. Malcolm Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 237 Dalhousie Street, Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

COLSON, Charles Henry, C.B.E., 1923; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer; late Deputy Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty; retired; *b.* 24 April 1864; *s.* of Charles Colson, C.B., and Emma Tricket Colson; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of Captain Neville, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty Civil Service and the Dept. of the Civil Engineer in Chief, 1884; served in successive ranks in Malta, Jamaica, Portsmouth, Pembroke, Dover, Plymouth, and London; lent to the Greek Government for three years as one of the Naval Mission to Greece, 1914; M.I.C.E. and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* papers in the Institute Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Harbour Bar, Old Fort Road, Shoreham by Sea. *Club:* Malta Union.

COLSON, Francis Henry; *s.* of Rev. Canon Colson, late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Emma Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Taylor, formerly Head Master of Dedham School; *b.* 24 Apr. 1857; *m.* Maud, *d.* of Very Rev. Principal Tulloch of St. Andrews, Dean of the Order of the Thistle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; St. John's College, Cambridge. 4th Classic, University Prizeman in Greek Testament; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1881-87; Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1881-83; Senior Classical Master at Bradford School, 1883-89; Head Master of Plymouth Coll., 1889-1908; formerly Member of Head Masters' Conference and other educational societies; Member of Plymouth Education Committee, 1903-8; of Cambridgeshire, since 1919. *Publications:* Quintilian, Book I., Introduction and Commentary; The Week: an essay on the origin and development of the seven-day cycle; Translator originally with G. H. Whitaker of Philo (Loeb series); Editor of Cicero's Pro Milone; Some Selections from Thucydides; Macmillan's Greek Reader; Pope's Iliad Books XXI-XXIV; St. Boniface; Sunday Evening Addresses at Plymouth Coll.; many articles in classical and theological journals. *Address:* 23 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3127.

COLSON, Lionel Hewitt, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Police; Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1887. Joined Indian Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* 18 Lal Bazar Street, Calcutta, India.

COLSON, Percy; *b.* 1873; *m.* Ethel Pelgram, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* private tutors; France. *Compositions:* Pro Patria, London, 1920, a one act opera (with Mr. Alfred Kalisch, who wrote the libretto), produced Lyceum Theatre, 1920; She Stoops to Conquer, comedy opera in 3 acts, produced Baden-Baden, 1923; songs, violin pieces, etc.; was responsible for education and bringing up of Solomon, *q.v.* *Publications:* Please take Me Nex' Time; Melba, An Unconventional Biography, 1932; I Hope They Won't Mind, 1930; Victorian Portraits, 1932; Authorised Life of the Bishop of London, 1935; What if they Do Mind?, 1937; The Strange History of Lord George Gordon, 1936; Thirteen Contemporary Celebrities, 1938; articles Apollo Magazine, Connoisseur, Harper's, Radio Times, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, motoring. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 160 Piccadilly, W.1.

COLSTON, family name of **Baron Roundway.**

COLT, Sir Henry Archer, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1694; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); formerly Temp. Lt.-Col. 12th Batt. Gloucestershire Regt.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *e. s.*

of late Thomas Archer Colt, O.B.E., *yr. s.* of 7th Bt.; *S.* uncle 1931; *m.* Louisa May, *d.* of J. E. Whitaker and *widow* of J. C. Whittam of Bournemouth. Served European War, 1915-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Heir: half-b.* John Rochfort, *b.* 6 June 1900. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COLT, Samuel Sloan, President since 1931 and Director since 1930, Bankers Trust Company, 16 Wall St., New York City; *b.* New York City, 13 July, 1892; *s.* of Mary Sloan and Richard Collins Colt; *m.* 1918, Margaret Van Buren Mason; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A.; Hon. LL.D. Colgate University. Entered employ Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, 1914; Vice-President From 1925 until its affiliation with National City Bank; Vice-President National City Bank, 1929-30; Vice-President Bankers Trust Company, 1930; Director: American Bank Note, Atlantic Coast Fisheries, Car and General Insurance Corporation Ltd., Discount Corporation of N.Y., General Foods Corporation, Provident Fire Insurance Co., Mutual Life Insurance Co., Royal Exchange Assurance, Pan American Airways, State Assurance Co., Ltd.; Trustee University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Tuxedo Park, New York. *T. A.:* Banktrust New York. *T.:* Tuxedo 324. *Clubs:* Tuxedo, Tuxedo; University, Yale, Hangar, Bond, Downtown, Rolling Rock, New York.

COLTHURST, Sir George Oliver, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1744; *b.* 1882; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith Jane Thomasine, *d.* of late Captain (The Royals) J. Morris, Dunkettle, Co. Cork; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Capt. South Irish Horse; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre). Owns about 31,300 acres. *Heir: b.* R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.* *Recreations:* foxhunting, cricket. *Address:* Blarney Castle, near Cork. *T.A.:* Blarney. *T.:* Blarney 1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

COLTHURST, Captain Richard St. John Jeffereyes, *yr. s.* of Sir George St. John Colthurst, 6th Bart.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1911, Cecily Charlotte (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *o. c.* of Brigadier-General Hugh Cholmondeley, *q. v.*; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Denys Maida Hanmer, *e. d.* of Augustus William West of Leixlip House, Leixlip, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Address:* 4 Egerton Court, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 2110. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht; County, Cork.

See also G. J. Hamilton.

COLTMAN-ROGERS, Muriel Augusta Gillian, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of Major Frederick Barclay Chapman, 14th Hussars; *m.* 1888, Charles Coltman Coltman-Rogers (*d.* 1929); two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* St. Stanage Park, Radnor.

COLUM, Padraic; author; *b.* Longford, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1912, Mary Maguire. Associated with W. B. Yeats and Lady Gregory at beginning of Irish Theatre movement, 1902; wrote for Irish Theatre The Land, The Fiddler's House, Thomas Muskerry; went to America, 1914, lectured; invited by Hawaiian Legislature to make survey of native myth and folklore, and to make same over into stories for children of Hawaiian islands; went to Hawaii, 1923. *Publications:* Three Plays; Wild Earth (poems); Dramatic Legends (poems); Castle Conquer (novel); many books for children, including The Adventures of Odysseus and The Tale of Troy; The Girl who Sat by the Ashes; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter; The Children who Followed the Piper; The Voyagers; The Forge in the Forest; Hawaiian Tales and Legends; At the Gateways of the Day, The Bright Islands, The Road Round Ireland; The Fountain of Youth (Stories); Orpheus, or Stories from the Mythologies of the World; Balloon, a comedy in four acts; Cross Roads in Ireland; Collected Poems (1932); A Half-day's Ride, or Estates in Corsica (Essays), 1932; The Big Tree of Bunlahy: stories of my own countryside; The Legend of Saint Columba; The Story of Lowry Maen (narrative poem), 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Edenvale Road, Ranelagh, Dublin.

COLUMBIA, British, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Harold Eustace Sexton,** D.D.; *b.* 14 May 1888; *s.* of late Richard James Sexton, Adelaide; *m.* 1922, Mary Hodgman, *d.* of Mrs. H. A. Tyree, Toorak, Victoria. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Keble College, Oxford; Trinity College, Toronto. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Port Adelaide, 1911-14; All Saints, Hindmarsh, 1915-16; Chaplain with the British Expeditionary Forces, 1916-18; Vicar of St. Martin's, Hawksburn, Melbourne, 1920-23; S.P.G. Preacher, 1923-24; Curate of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 1925-27; Vicar of All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1927-35; Bishop Coadjutor of British Columbia, 1935-36. *Address:* Bishop's Close, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

COLVILE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 20 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles F. Colvile, 16 Harrington Gardens, and Mary Eliza Rowe; *m.* 1922, Amy Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Blunt Howard of Bark Hart, Kent. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland Prot., 1905; Political Officer in German East Africa, 1916-17; Provincial Commissioner, Nyasaland, 1921; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1925; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1926, Senior Commissioner, Nyasaland Protectorate; District Comr., Northern Palestine, 1928-31; Member West Suffolk County Council, 1937. *Address:* Westgate House Long Melford, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

COLVILE, Brig.-Gen. George Northcote, D.S.O. 1900; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; retired, 1907; *b.* 9 July 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Fiennes M. Colvile, K.C.B.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Harriott, *d.* of Sir W. A. Ferguson-Davie, 3rd Bart. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); gazetted to 7th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, 1914, and rejoined the 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckingham Light Infantry; served European War, 1915; Colonel the 7th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, July 1915; Brig.-Gen., Aug. 1916 (despatches 5 times, Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Njoro, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COLVILE, Gilbert de Préville; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Major-Gen. Sir Henry Edward Colvile, K.C.M.G., C.B., Grenadier Guards (*d.* 1907) and 2nd wife Zélie Isabelle, *d.* of late Pierre Richaud de Préville, of Château des Mondrans, Basses Pyrénées, France. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Grenadier Guards; Patron of 1 living. *Address:* Lullington Hall, Burton-on-Trent; Gilgil, British East Africa. *Club:* Guards'.

COLVILE, Lancelot Edward; mine-owner and manufacturer of Malaga, Spain; *b.* Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Henry Algernon Colvile of Deansfield, Romsey, Hants; *m.* Katherine Mary, *o. d.* of William Henry Tudor of Merridale, Staffs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint. The first and only British subject to receive the Medalla de Trabajo (Distinguished Industrial Service Order), created by the Spanish Government. *Publications:* owned and edited a newspaper in Spain during the European War for propaganda purposes. *Address:* Valle de los Galanes, Malaga, Spain.

COLVILE, Commander Mansel Brabazon Fiennes, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Colvile of Barton House, Leamington, and Mary Elinor Hallowes of Glapwell Hall, Chesterfield; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Marion (*d.* 1923), *d.* of J. W. Withers of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Constance Patricia West-Walker, *d.* of A. J. Walker, of Knotmead, Mortimer, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Euro-

pean War (D.S.O.); retd. list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Kings Barn, Odiham, Hants.

COLVILLE, family name of **Viscount Colville of Culross.**

COLVILLE, 3rd Viscount (cr. 1902) **of Culross; Charles Alexander Colville,** 13th Baron (Scot.), cr. 1604; 3rd Baron (U.K.), cr. 1885; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Ruby, *d.* of late Colonel Henry D. Streatfeild, Chiddingstone, Kent; S. father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Kathleen Myrtle, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. R. Gale, R.E., C.M.G., of Bardsey, Saanichton, Vancouver Island; two *s.* Midshipman, 1904; Sub-Lieut. 1908; Lieut. 1910; Battle of Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Commander, 1918; retired, 1920; Commander on retired list, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Colville, *q.v.* *Address:* Point Colville, Saanichton, Vancouver Island, Brit. Columbia. *Club:* United Service.

See also Baron Carrington, Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley Colville.

COLVILLE, Master of; Hon. John Mark Alexander Colville; *b.* 19 July 1933; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Colville, *q.v.*

COLVILLE, Col. Arthur Edward William, C.B. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; retired; *o. s.* of late Colonel Hon. Sir W. J. Colville, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1883, Olivia, *d.* of Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1875; Capt. 1884; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1899; Colonel, 1903; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881; North-West Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

COLVILLE, Lady Cynthia; *see* Colville, Hon. George.

COLVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. (David) John; P.C. 1936; T.D.; M.P. (U.) North Midlothian since 1929; Secretary of State for Scotland since 1938; J.P., D.L., Lanarkshire; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late John Colville, M.P., of Cleland, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1915, Agnes Anne, *er. d.* of Sir William Bilsland, Bart., LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War with 6th Batt. The Cameronians (wounded); member of Lanark County Council, 1919-26; formerly Director of David Colville & Sons, Ltd., and other steel and engineering companies, also of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, and Hon. Vice-President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce; contested Motherwell and Wishaw Division, 1922 and North Midlothian, Jan. 1929; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade, 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland 1935-36; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1936-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 56 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Braidwood, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also A. G. Erskine Hill.

COLVILLE, Hon. George (Charles), M.B.E.; *y. s.* of 1st Viscount Colville of Culross; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1908, Lady (Helen) Cynthia Crewe-Milnes, D.C.V.O. cr. 1937, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff of County of London, 1930. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 66 Eccleston Square S.W.1. *T.:* 1354 Vic. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COLVILLE, Rev. James, M.A.; Minister St. Peter's Presbyterian Church, Upper Tooting, since 1922; President of the National Free Church Council, 1937-38; *s.* of James Colville and Sarah Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lambert, Tweedmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Westminster College, Cambridge; Marburg. Assistant Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1901-4; West Hartlepool Presbyterian Church, 1904; St. George's, Blackburn, 1916-22; Joint Hon. Secretary The United Society for Christian Literature. *Publications:* The Christian Optimist, 1925; The Inner Advent, 1932; The Christian Highway, 1935. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 102 Huron Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 9184.

COLVILLE, Lt.-Col. John; *see* Colville, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. D. J.

COLVILLE, Adm. Hon. Sir Stanley (Cecil James), G.C.B., cr. 1921; G.C.M.G., cr. 1919; K.C.B., cr. 1912; G.C.V.O., cr. 1915; C.V.O. 1902; C.B. 1896; R.N., retired; Vice-Admiral of the United Kingdom and Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 1929; *b.* 21 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 11th Baron Colville of Culross; *m.* 1902, Lady Adelaide Jane Meade, *d.* of 4th Earl of Clanwilliam; four *s.* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (severely wounded, medal with clasp, C.B., promoted Captain); Rear-Admiral, 1906; Vice-Admiral, 1911; Admiral, 1914; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905-6; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Special Service, and with Grand Fleet, 1914-16; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-22; Rear-Admiral of the United Kingdom, 1927-29; retired list, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* Larchwood, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 130. *Club:* Turf.

COLVILLE, Captain Thomas Richard; 4th *s.* of late H. K. Colville of Belleport, Market Drayton, Salop, and Bowden Hall, Gloucester; *m.* 1922, Ellen Emily, 3rd *d.* of late Frederick Harrison, Maer Newcastle, Staffs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Duke of Cornwall's L. Infantry, 1904; Egyptian Army, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sandywell Park, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Andoversford. *T.:* Andoversford 22. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's.

COLVIN, Hon. Arthur Edmund, C.B.E. 1935; M.C.; M.B.; Ch.M.; F.R.A.C.S.; Member of Legislative Council of Parliament of New South Wales; Vice-Chairman Hospitals Commission of N.S.W.; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Edmund Alexander Colvin and Gertrude Elizabeth Reynolds Huntley; *m.* 1910, Edith Jaques Stack. *Educ.:* Newington College; The King's School; University of Sydney; Post Graduate work, Europe. Resident Medical Officer Sydney Hospital, 1908-1909; Practised Medical profession Orange N.S.W.; served European War, 1915-18; Gas Officer 1st Division A.I.F.; later A.D.M.S. to D.M.S. General Howse (M.C., despatches); nine years Mayor of Orange N.S.W.; Member of Hospitals Commission since inception; Member of Upper House Parliament; Honorary Surgeon to Duke of Gloucester during visit of H.R.H. to N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Orange, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Orange 287. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, University, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Golf.

COLVIN, Col. Cecil Hodgson, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Commanding 3rd (Reserve) Battalion Essex Regiment; *s.* of Beale B. Colvin and Emma Elizabeth, *d.* of Daniel Britten of Kenswick, Worcester; *b.* 30 April 1858; *m.* 1888, Ida, *d.* of late Col. Craigie Halkett of Cramond, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); with 20th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (General Service medal, C.B., despatches); Comdt. Officer Prisoners of War Camp, Holyport,, 1917-20; D.L., Essex. *Address:* Foyle Lodge, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Basingstoke 471. *Club:* Union.

COLVIN, Sir C. Preston, Kt. cr. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 July 1879; *s.* of Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I. and Alice Jane Lethbridge; *m.* 1919, Dorothea Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of George Mair, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Academy, Stubbington; Dulwich College. Joined Burma Railways Coy., 1900;

Director Traffic of the Indian Railway Board, 1928; Member of the Indian Railway Board in charge of the combined Traffic and Staff portfolios, 1933; Hon. Secretary of Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India, 1934; retired, 1936. *Address:* 6 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6343. *Club:* Devonshire.

COLVIN, Sir Elliot Graham, K.C.S.I., cr. 1911; C.S.I. 1906; *b.* 18 July 1861; *s.* of Bazett Colvin, I.C.S., of Lexden, Essex; *m.* 1888, Ethel, *e. d.* of late Sir Steuart Colvin Bayley, G.C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar and exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1882; Assist. Magistrate, Bengal, 1883; Assist. Political Dept., 1884; Political Assistant, Rajputana, 1885; Private Sec. to Lieut.-Gov. of Bengal, 1887; First Assistant Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1889; Settlement Officer, Saran and Champaran, 1891; Magistrate and Collector, Champaran, 1895; Settlement Commissioner, Alwar and Bharatpur, 1896; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1897; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1897; General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, 1901; Resident in Kashmir, 1902; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1905-17; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1918; British Delegate on the Inter-Allied Commission, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920-24; British Delegate Inter-Allied Commission for Assessment of Damages suffered in Turkey, Headquarters, Paris, 1926-30. *Address:* Gangbridge, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Athenæum.

COLVIN, Lt.-Col. Elliot James Dowell, C.I.E. 1933; Officer of Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Russell Colquhoun Colvin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; attached 2nd Bn. R. W. Fusiliers; Central India Horse, 1906; joined Political Dept., 1908; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad till 1910; Secretary to the A.G.G. in C.I., 1914, and again 1919; Political Agent, Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand, 1921; Adviser to Maharaja Rewa, 1924-29; Resident Gwalior, 1930; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1932-37; served European War, 1914-18 and commanded Bunder Abbas Brigade (South Persia), 1917-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Windham's.

COLVIN, Sir George Lethbridge, Kt., cr. 1933; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; partner in firm of Long, Till & Colvin, 6 Austin Friars, E.C.2; Hon. Brig.-Gen. in Army; *b.* London, 27 Mar. 1878; *e. s.* of late Clement Sneyd Colvin, C.S.I., Secretary for Public Works, India Office, London; *m.* 1911, Katherine Isabella Mylne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served in the Army in France and Italy during the European War, and from 1918 to termination of war was Director-General Transportation, B.E.F., Italy (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Development, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1921-33. *Address:* 30 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6525. *Club:* Oriental.

COLVIN, Capt. (local Major) Hugh, V.C. 1917; late Cheshire Regt.; *Zone Recruiting Officer, Dewsbury; b.* Burnley, Lancs., 1887; father and mother both Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Hatherlow day school, Cheshire. Joined the service, 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars, 1908; served one year in England and in India with Regt. till 1914; served in France with Regt. till 1917, gaining the rank of Lance-Sergeant; commissioned April 1917 on the field to 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt.; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* all-round athlete; distance running and gymnast.

COLVIN, Colonel J. M. C., V.C.; retired; *b.* 26 August 1870, Bijnor, U.P., India; *e. s.* of late J. C. Colvin, B.C.S., and Camilla, *d.* of late Rev. E. Morris; *m.* 1904, Katharine, *y. d.* of late Col. G. A. Way, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Gold Medal). Joined Royal Engineers, 1889; served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Malakand Field Force, 1897 (despatches, clasp, V.C.); Buner Field Force, 1898; South Africa, 1901-2 (medal with three clasps, brevet of Major, and qualified for Staff employ); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1909; retired, 1921. *Address:* Catchbells, Stanway, near Colchester. *T.:* Marks Tey 28. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Col. Noel Beresford-Peirse.

COLVIN, Vice-Admiral Sir Ragnar Musgrave, K.B.E. cr. 1937; C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919; First Naval Member of Commonwealth Naval Board since 1937; 3rd *s.* late C. S. Colvin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1918, Sibyl, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. H. F. Kays, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1934; served Grand Fleet (Jutland), 1914-18; Assistant Director, Plans Division, Naval Staff, 1918-19; Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1930-32; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1932-33; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Adm. Commanding R.N. War College, 1934-37; *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia; Curdridge House, Curdridge, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Botley 76. *Club:* United Service.

COLVIN, Thomas, M.D., M.S.; J.P., K.S.G.; physician and surgeon; *b.* Glasgow, 1863; *s.* of late Charles Colvin, Glasgow; *m. d.* of John Collier, Sefton Park, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Hon. President of the Catholic Young Men's Societies of Great Britain; a Past Master of St. Luke's Catholic Medical Guild; a writer to the Catholic press on medico-theological subjects; Knight of St. Gregory, 1923. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* Marielea, Queen's Drive, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 23.

COLVIN, Very Rev. William Evans; Dean of Killala (retired); *m.* 1895, Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Drysdale Turner, Hampstead, N.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1889; Curate of Killoran, 1889-91; St. James's, Didsbury, 1891-93; Wotton, Surrey, 1893-95; Incumbent of Dromard, 1895-1926; Archdeacon of Killala, 1911-28. *Address:* 22 Portland Place, Brighton.

COLWELL, Hector Alfred; Ph.D. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H. (Oxon); Late Member of Grand Council and Executive Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* London, 1875. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College. Pathological Assistant Middlesex Hospital; served Salonika and Italy, 1916-1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-President and Examiner Society of Radiographers; Garton Gold Medallist and Prizeman, 1934. *Publications:* Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell (jointly); Practical Biological Chemistry (translation); Essay on the History of Electrotherapy; Introduction to the Study of X-Rays and Radium (jointly); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with Prof. Russ), 1934; The Mode of Action of Radium and X-Rays on Living Cells (Garton Prize Essay), 1934; Malignant Disease of Gall Bladder, Stomach, and Intestines, etc. (Arch. Middlesex Hosp.); Gideon Harvey (Ann. Med. Hist.); Conversion of Starch to Dextrin by X-Rays (jointly) (Trans. Physical Soc.); Action of repeated Doses of X-Rays upon Developing Chick Embryo (jointly) (Journal Anatomy); Radium Therapy, 1931; The Reducing power of Beta Radialides (Lancet), Radium as a Pharmaceutical Poison (jointly), (Lancet). *Address:* 123 Herne Hill, S.E.24.

COLWYN, 1st Baron, cr. 1917; **Frederick Henry Smith,** Bt., cr. 1912; P.C. 1924; D.L. Denbighshire; India rubber and cotton manufacturer and director of collieries and railways; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd.; Royal Commission on Income Tax, Bank Amalgamation Committee, Government Con-

tracts Committee, Flax Control Committee, Admiralty Committee on Dockyards, and member of various other Government Committees; J.P. Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, Cheshire, Salford; *b.* 24 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late Joshua Smith of Eccles and Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Whalley of Trawden; *m.* 1882, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hamilton Savage; one *s.* three *d.* High Sheriff Carnarvonshire, 1917-18; Mayor of Colwyn Bay, 1934-35. *Heir:* *g. s.* Frederick John Vivian Smith, b. 26 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Queen's Lodge, Colwyn Bay; The Chalêt, Llandudno. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire, St. James's; Clarendon, Manchester.

COLYER, Sir Frank, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D.; consulting Dental Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital, and Royal Dental Hospital of London; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Croydon War Hospital, The Queen's Hospital, Sidcup. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology; Dental Disease in its relation to General Medicine; John Hunter and Odontology; Chronic General Periodontitis; Variations and Diseases of the Teeth of Animals. *Address:* 39 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3388.

COLYER-FERGUSSON, Sir Thomas Colyer; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 11 July 1865; *e. s.* of Sir J. R. Fergusson, 2nd Bt., and Mary Ann Somes (*d.* 1868), *d.* of late Thomas Colyer, Wombwell Hall, Northfleet; S. father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1890, Beatrice Stanley (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Prof. Max Müller; two *s.* three *d.* (assumed additional name of Colyer on his marriage); 2nd, 1914, Mary Freda, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Cohen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). High Sheriff of Kent, 1906. *Heir:* *s.* Max Christian Hamilton [b. 30 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1913, Edith Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late William White Miller, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba; one *s.* Late Captain R.A.S.C.]. *Address:* Ightham Mote, Sevenoaks; Wombwell Hall, nr. Gravesend.

See also Sir W. T. Monckton.

COMBE, Captain Christian; *b.* 19 Feb. 1858; *e. s.* of late Richard Henry Combe, of Pierrepont, Surrey, and Esther Fanny, *d.* of John Hardwick Hollway, of Gunby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1883, Lady Jane Seymour, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Marquis Conyngham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 46 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1754; Cranbourne Court, Windsor Forest, Winkfield, Berks; Strathconan, Muir of Ord, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. H. C. S. Combe, Hon. F. N. Curzon.

COMBE, Lt.-Col. Henry Christian Seymour, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 1890; *er. s.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Scott, *er. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0858.

COMBE, Brig.-General Lionel, C.B.E. (retired); *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Maj.-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1894, Katherine Louise, *o. d.* of W. Shipp, Civil Engineer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Cameronians, 1883; retired, 1918; in command of Kent Infantry Brigade, 1914, and later the 202nd Infantry Brigade till retired, 1918. *Address:* Leckhampstead Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Leckhampstead.

COMBE, Sir Ralph Molyneux, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General J. J. Combe; *m.* 1905, Effie Lee, 3rd *d.* of James Melville Woodhouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1894; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Crown Advocate, East Africa Protectorate, 1905; Attorney-General, 1912; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1914-18; Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1918-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Bunce's Shaw, Farley Hill, Berks.

COMBE, Colonel Sydney Boyce, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *y. s.* of late General Boyce Combe; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Grace, 2nd *d.* of George B. Behrens, Vron yw, Denbigh; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Caerfedwen, Denbighshire. *T.:* Llandyrnog 8.

COMBEN, Robert Stone, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Stone Comben, Woodford Bridge, Essex; *m.* 1898, Charlotte Alice (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late John Hawkins. *Address:* Melville, Holland Road, Weymouth.

COMBER, Norman Mederson, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Dept. of Agriculture in the University of Leeds; *b.* Brighton, 1888; *s.* of Samuel Comber; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of James Finch, Chelmsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Brighton; Royal College of Science, London. Assistant Lecturer, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture; Assistant Lecturer, Lecturer, and Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Dean of the Faculty of Technology, 1928-31, University of Leeds. *Publications:* An Introduction to The Scientific Study of the Soil; various papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and other journals. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

COMBERMERE, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1826), **Francis Lynch Wellington Stapleton-Cotton;** Bt. 1677; Baron Combermere (U.K.) 1814; late Lieut. R.G.A.; *b.* 29 June 1887; *o. c.* of 3rd Viscount and Isabel Marian, 3rd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; S. father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1913, Hazel Louisa (marriage dissolved, 1926), *d.* of late Henry de Courcy Agnew; 2nd, 1927, Constance Marie Katherine, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Dudley W. Drummond, K.B.E.; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael Wellington Stapleton-Cotton, *b.* 8 Aug. 1929. *Address:* Neuadd, Crickhowell, Breconshire.

COMBRIDGE, Annie, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* Sept. 1862; *d.* of Mark Barker and Sarah Birch; *m.* 1887, Cornelius Combridge (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Ladies' Boarding School, Worcester. Vice-Chairman Birmingham Women's Unionist Association. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 7 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1125.

COMFORT, Mrs. J. A.; *see* Marchant, B.

COMMINGS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Ryan Conway, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of South Staffordshire Regiment since 1936; *b.* 9 July 1880; *m.* E. M. F. Wilson, Broom Hall, Colchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut., 1900; Lieut., 1903; Adjutant, 1907-10; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Lieut-Col., 1925; Col., 1927. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Comm. Rangoon Brigade Area, India, 1931-33; Comm. 56th (1st London) Div., T.A., 1934-35; The London Division, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938 *Address:* Parkside, Caterham. *T.:* Caterham 707. *Club:* United Service.

COMMON, Frank Breadon, K.C., M.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of Brown, Montgomery and McMichael, Advocates; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1891; *s.* of William John Common, C.A., and Mary Elizabeth Breadon; *m.* 1917, Ruth Louise Lang; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; M.A., B.C.L. and Gold Medallist, 1917. Vice-President Prince Edward Island Trust Company and Anglo Norwegian Holdings, Limited; Director Canadian Arena Company, Canadian Colonial Airways Ltd., The Robert Mitchell Co. Ltd., The Garth Co., Montreal Refrigerating and Storage Ltd. *Address:* 1700 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall. *T.:* Harbour 4242; 157 Edgehill Road, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Royal Montreal Golf, Seigniory, Montreal; Canadian, New York.

COMMONS, John Rogers; Emeritus Professor of Economics, University of Wisconsin, Madison; *b.* 13 Oct. 1862; *s.* of John and Clara Rogers Commons; *m.* 1890, Ella Downey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Johns Hopkins University. Instructor, Wesleyan University, 1890; Professor, Oberlin College, 1892; Indiana University, 1893-95; Syracuse University, 1895-99; Expert, Industrial Commission (U.S.), 1901, and National Civic Federation, 1902-4; member Wisconsin Industrial Commission, 1910-13; member U.S. Commission on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; member Wisconsin Minimum Wage Board since 1919; LL.D., Oberlin College, University of Wisconsin, 1931. *Publications:* distribution of Wealth, 1894; Proportional Representation, 1896; Races and Immigrants in America, 1906; Trade Unions and Labour Problems, 1905, 1922 (2nd series); Labour and Administration, 1913; Labour Legislation (with J. B. Andrews), 1915, 1919, 1925, 1936; History of Labour in U.S. (with associates), 1915 (2 vols.); Documentary History of American Industrial Society (10 vols.), 1914; Industrial Goodwill, 1919; Industrial Government, 1920; Legal Foundations of Capitalism, 1924; Institutional Economics, 1934; Myself: An Autobiography, 1934. *Recreation:* trailer. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin. *Club:* Town and Gown, Madison.

COMPTON, family name of **Marquess of Northampton.**

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Professor of Physics, University of Chicago, since 1923; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1934-35; *b.* Wooster, Ohio, U.S.A., 10 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Elias Compton, Ph.D., D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Dean of College of Wooster, and Otelia Catherine Augspurger, LL.D.; *m.* 1916, Betty Charity McCloskey, B.A., New Waterford, Ohio; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Wooster (B.Sc.); Princeton University (Fellow, M.A., Ph.D.). Instructor in Physics, University of Minn., 1916-17; Research Engineer, Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1917-19; Civilian Associate U.S. Signal Corps, 1917-18; National Research Fellow at Cambridge University, 1919-20; Wayman Crow Professor of Physics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1920-23; John Simon Guggenheim Fellow, 1926-27; Special Lecturer, Punjab University, Lahore, India, 1926-27; Directed World Survey of Cosmic Rays, 1931-33; Member of National Academy of Science; American Philosophical Society; American Association for Advancement of Science, Vice-President, 1927; American Physical Society, Councillor, 1925-29, President, 1934; American Optical Society, Councillor, 1929-32; President, University of Chicago Settlement, 1931-34; National Research Council, Chairman Committee on X-Rays, 1924; Hon. Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei; American Academy Arts and Sciences; Prussian Academy of Sciences; Royal Acad. of Amsterdam; Swedish Royal Academy; Western Society of Engineers; Solvay Congress of Physics at Brussels, 1927; Phi Beta Kappa, Scholastic Fraternity; Sigma Xi, Scientific Fraternity; Hon. Sc.D. College of Wooster, 1927, Princeton University, 1934; Ohio State University, 1929, Yale University, 1929; LL.D. Washington University, 1928; Hon. LL.D., University of California, 1930; Rumford Gold Medal of American Academy of Sciences, 1926; Nobel Prize in Physics, 1927; Gold Medal, American Radiological Society, 1928; Matteucci Medal of Italian Society of Sciences, 1930; Hon. D.Sc. Princeton, 1934; Hon. Member Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934; Hon. Sc.D. Brown University, 1935; Hon. Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, 1934; Hon. Member Indian Academy of Sciences, 1935; Hon. Member Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, 1935 *Publications:* Secondary Radiations Produced by X-Rays, 1922; X-Rays and Electrons, 1926; second edition, 1930; Freedom of Man, 1935; X-rays in Theory and Experiment (with S. K. Allison), 1935; numerous papers on Physics subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* 5637 Woodlawn Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Hyde Park 3045. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago.

COMPTON, Colonel Lord Douglas (James Cecil), C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; 4th *s.* of 4th Marquis of Northampton, K.G.; *m.* 1917, Dollie, *d.* of Mr. Woolf, of 30 Gordon Square, W.C. *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Joined the 9th Lancers, 1885; served in India and South Africa, 1891-1910; first on the staff of Lord Wenlock when Governor of Madras, afterwards with the 9th Lancers; served throughout the S. African war with that regiment (despatches twice; brevet majority); commanded the 9th Lancers, 1908-12; retired, May 1914; commanded an Infantry Base Depot in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* fond of almost all sports and most games. *Address:* 13 Avenue Auber, Nice, A.M., France.

COMPTON, Edward Harrison; Vice-President, Art Corporation, Kunst für Alle, Munich; *b.* 11 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Edward Theodore Compton, landscape painter; *m.* 1911, Gertrud Dietsch. *Educ.:* Schnepfenthal Thuringia, Germany. Studied art in father's studio and London C.C. School of Arts and Crafts; exhibited at R.A., Munich, Berlin, Fine Art Society, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford; official purchases: Cape Zaffarano, Sicily (Newcastle Art Gallery); Blick von der Zugspitze, and various water colours (Municipal Art Gallery, Munich); painted in England, Germany, Switzerland, Tyrol, Sicily, Spain, Holland, Norway, Brazil. *Publications:* Autumn in the North; Illustrations in Beautiful Books: Germany, Austria, Tyrol, Chester; postcards published in Bavaria and Austria. *Address:* Feldafing, Bavaria, Germany.

COMPTON, Edward (Robert Francis); D.L. West Riding, Yorkshire; late Captain Royal Scots Greys; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Marquess of Northampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of late Lord Alwyne Compton; *m.* 1918, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late A. H. Farquharson; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Newby Hall, Ripon; Torloisk, Aros, Isle of Mull, Scotland. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COMPTON, Fay; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1894; *d.* of Edward Compton and Virginia Bateman; *m.* 1st, Harry Gabriel Pélissier (*d.* 1913); one *s.*; 2nd, Lauri de Freece (*d.* 1921); 3rd, 1922, Leon Quartermaine. *Educ.:* Leatherhead Court, Surrey. First appearance on stage, 1911; America, 1914. *Publication:* Rosemary; Some Remembrances, 1926. *Address:* Hazel Hall, West Peckham, Maidstone, Kent.

See also Compton Mackenzie.

COMPTON, Henry Francis, J.P., D.L.; Official Verderer of the New Forest since 1936; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Compton; *m.* 1895, Dorothy *e. d.* of Sir Richard Musgrave, 11th Bt.; two *d.* M.P. (C.), New Forest Division, Hants, 1905; Capt. 4th Vol. Batt. Hants Regt., 1900-2; Capt. Hants R.H.A. 1915-19; Verderer of the New Forest. *Address:* Blackwater, Lyndhurst. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Marlborough, Turf.

See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy; *d.* of late James Compton-Burnett and Katharine, *d.* of Rowland Rees. *Publications:* Novels: Pastors and Masters, 1925; Brothers and Sisters, 1929; Men and Wives, 1931; More Women than Men, 1933; A House and its Head, 1935; Daughters and Sons, 1937. *Address:* 5 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7.

COMPTON-THORNHILL, Sir A. J.; *see* Thornhill.

COMRIE, John Dixon, M.A.; B.Sc.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Edin.); T.D.; Physician, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh; Lecturer on History of Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Consulting Physician, Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh; Consulting Physician, Princess Margaret Rose Hospital for Crippled Children, Fairmilehead,

Edinburgh; Chairman Scottish Committee British Medical Association; *b.* 23 Feb. 1875; *s.* of John D. Comrie, L.R.C.S.: *m.* Margaret Christian, *o. d.* of Archibald Hewat, F.F.A., F.I.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh; London; Berlin; Vienna. Graduated M.B. (First Class Honours), Edinburgh, 1899; House Physician, Edinburgh, 1899; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900; Clinical Assistant National Hospital for the Paralysed, London, 1901; Registrar and Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1906; Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906; Examiner in Medicine for Triple Qualification, 1922; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1934; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine in the Extra-Academical School, 1920; Lt.-Col. (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.F.); President, Recruiting Medical Board, Royal Scots Area, 1916; Lt.-Col. B.E.F., 1918; Consulting Physician, North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1919; President, History of Medicine Sections B.M.A., 1927 and 1930. *Publications:* numerous contributions to current medical literature; Black's Medical Dictionary (14th. Edition, 1937); Black's Medical Adviser; Selected Works of Thomas Sydenham; History of Scottish Medicine; Diet in Health and Sickness; Editor of Edinburgh Series of Medical Text-Books. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, motoring. *Address:* 25 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24638. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.; Founder of Scientific Computing Service; *b.* Pukekohe, New Zealand, 15 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1933, Phyllis Betty, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Stroud, Glos., one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University College (Sir George Grey Scholar, Senior University Scholar); Cambridge University (Ph.D., Isaac Newton Student). Assist. Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, Swarthmore College, Pa., U.S.A., 1922; Assistant Professor of Astronomy, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1924; Deputy Superintendent, H.M. Nautical Almanac Office, Royal Naval College, S.E.10, 1926, Superintendent, 1930-36. *Publications:* Third edition of Barlow's Tables, 1930; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables, 1931; Four-Figure Tables with the Argument in Time, 1931; Hughes' Table for Sea and Air Navigation, 1938; About seventy papers on astronomical subjects, calculating machines and mathematical tables. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting (Cambridge half-blue), foreign travel. *Address:* 131 Maze Hill, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1545.

COMYN, Lt.-Col. Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of S. E. Comyn, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Elinor, *d.* of J. Fall; 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of late Lt. G. S. Taylor, R.A.S.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1887; served in various stations at home and abroad; commanded a field and heavy brigade of artillery on the Western Front, 1915-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920. *Address:* Church Farm House, Rotherwick, Basingstoke.

COMYN, Henry Ernest Fitzwilliam, C.B. 1912; late Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury; *s.* of late Henry Fitzwilliam Comyn of Staplefield, Sussex; *b.* 25 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1884, Marian, *d.* of late C. R. Skinner, Bedwardine House, Worcester. *Educ.:* Bedford. *Address:* 56 The Avenue, Surbiton. *Club:* Union.

COMYN, Col. Lewis James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.O.S.B.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Nugent Comyn of Ballinderry, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mary Esther, *d.* of Mr. de Courcey Duff of Riversdale, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Dublin Univ. Joined the Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1930; D.A.A.G. 14th Div., Sep. 1914-Oct. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Division, Oct. 1915-Oct. 17; A.A.G. War Office, Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COMYN, Michael, K.C. 1914; Judge of Irish Free State Judiciary since 1936; *b.* Clareville, Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1877; *e. s.* of James Comyn, Clareville, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Quin, Fanta Glebe, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; *m.* 1924, Marcella, *y. d.* of late Francis The O'Donnellan Blake Forster of Ballykeal Court, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ruan School, University College, Dublin; Trinity and King's Inns, Dublin. Civil Service; Called to Bar, 1898; began practice 1900; Senator, Irish Free State, 1928-36. *Recreations:* Chemical and Geological Research, discovered Irish phosphate deposits, 1924, and Irish tin deposits, 1931. *Address:* Ballykeal, Kilfenora, Co. Clare; 9 Northbrook Road, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 634.

COMYN-PLATT, Sir T.; *see* Platt.

COMYNS, Henry Joseph, C.B.E. 1933; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 24 July 1868; *s.* of Patrick Joseph Comyns (Civil Servant) and Grace Mary Allen; *m.* 1911, Sylvia Agnes Davenport, *g. d.* of Sir George Macfarren (Composer); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles's College, Notting Hill. Clerk in the Legal Dept. of the Local Government Board, 1889; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., 1907-12; Secretary of the Disabled Sailors and Soldiers Committee 1915; Member of the Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1918; Assistant Solicitor to the Minister of Health, 1919-33; Member of Viscount Chelmsford's, and Lord Addington's Committees on the consolidation of the Local Government Acts and the Public Health Acts, 1930-36. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, cycling, tennis and golf. *Address:* 121 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1606.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Strettell, K.C. 1924; *b.* 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Comyns Carr, dramatist, and late A. L. V. Comyns Carr, novelist; *m.* 1907, Cicely Oriana Raikes (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. R. Bromage, three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; M.P. (L.) East Islington, 1923-1924. *Publications:* National Insurance (part author), 1912; Escape from the Dole, 1930; Recent Mining Legislation (part author), 1931; Empire and World Currency (part author), 1932. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4943; 53 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5522. *Club:* National Liberal.

COMYNS LEWER, Mrs. (Ethel); *see* Lewer, Mrs. E.

CONACHER, Hamilton, C.B.E. 1926; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1881; *s.* of late John Conacher, London; *m.* 1923, Margaret Roy, *d.* of James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; South Wales Circuit, Parliamentary Bar; entered Ministry of Labour, London, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern Ireland, 1921; member of Commission on Development of Natural and Industrial Resources of Northern Ireland, 1923-25. *Publication:* Joint Editor of Browne and Theobald's Law of Railway Companies. *Address:* Cushleva, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 17. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

CONANT, James Bryant; President of Harvard University; *b.* 26 March 1893; *s.* of James Scott Conant and Jennett Orr Bryant; *m.* 1921, Grace Thayer Richards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School; Harvard, A.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; Instructor in Chemistry, Harvard, 1916-17; Lieutenant Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917; Major, Chemical Warfare Service, 1918; Assistant Professor, Harvard, 1919-25; Associate Professor, 1925-27; Sheldon

Emery Professor Organic Chemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Lecturer, University of California, 1924; Research Associate Calif. Tech., 1927, Member of Board of Scientific Directors Rockefeller Institute; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Imp. Acad. Sci., Halle; awarded Chandeler Medal, Columbia University, 1932; Nichols Medal, 1932; Hon. Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry (with N. H. Block); Organic Chemistry; Chemistry of Carbon Compounds; papers in scientific journals on researches in organic chemistry, in particular free radicals, oxidation,-reduction, hemoglobin, chlorophyll. *Recreations:* walking, sketching. *Address:* 17 Quincy Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, New York.

CONANT, Roger John Edward; M.P. (U.) Bewdley division of Worcestershire since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1899; *e. s.* of late E. W. P. Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of A. E. Learoyd, 36 Princes Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Grenadier Guards, 1917-21; served European War (wounded); contested Chesterfield, 1929; Sheriff, Rutland, 1921; M.P.(U.) Chesterfield, 1931-35. *Address:* Lyndon Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Manton 17. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.

CONCANON, Bt.-Colonel Edmond George, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late Colonel commanding 18th County of London (London Irish); *b.* 24 June 1875; *o. s.* of late James Blake Concanon of Rockfield, Athenry; *m.* 1st, 1901, Bertha Beckford Syvret (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of Mr. T. Gosselin of Bagot, Jersey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mrs. Maguire, *widow* of Dr. Ernest Maguire, Brighton. Served South Africa with City Imperial Volunteer Mounted Infantry (despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War. *Address:* 1 Talbot Square, W.2; Rockfield, Athenry, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

CONDER, Lt.-Col. Gerald, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 25 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Conder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Middleton School, Bognor. Entered A.V.C. 1898; served in S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, with 3rd Div. (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Middleton Cottage, Bognor.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell; M.A, D.Sc.; University Professor of Commerce, London School of Economics since 1936; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Alfred B. and Margaret Condliffe; *m.* 1916, Olive Grace, *d.* of Charles Mills; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, University of N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Sir Thomas Gresham Research Student). Professor of Economics, Canterbury College, 1920-6; Research Sec. Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-31; Visiting Prof. of Economics, University of Michigan, 1930-31; Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Life of Society, 1922; A Short History of New Zealand, 1925; Problems of the Pacific, 1928; New Zealand in the Making, 1930; Problems of the Pacific, 1929, 1930; China To-day—Economic, 1933; World Economic Survey, 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34, 1934-35, 1935-36, 1936-37; articles in journals, etc. *Address:* c/o London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CONERNEY, Very Rev. John Pirrie, M.A.; Dean of Raphoe since 1917; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1894; Curate of Donagheady, 1894-97; incumbent of Learmount, 1897-1900; Rector of Templecrone, 1900-2; Burt, 1902-3; Upper Cumber, 1903-5; Dunfanaghy, 1905. *Address:* Dunfanaghy, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

CONEYBEER, Hon. Frederick William; *b.* Bristol, England, 27 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late J. P. Coneybeer; *m.* 1886, Margaret Jane, *d.* of John Thomas, Merthyr Tydvil; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Orange, N.S.W. Went to Australia with his parents, 1865; settled at Orange, New South Wales; served apprenticeship with his father in trade of collar-making; arrived in South Australia, 1881; President of first Organising Committee formed in that State in connection with the Trades and Labour Council, of which body he became President; closely identified with the labour organisations and their progress; for twenty years Life Trustee of Adelaide Trades Hall, which he helped to found, also assisted to establish Daily Herald newspaper, of which he was a Director from its inception; Ex-President of Eight Hours' Movement and on original Committee of the Homestead Blocks' League; twenty years Visiting Magistrate to Mental Defectives' Home; M.P. for East Torrens, 1893-1921, and 1924-30; Secretary and Whip to Parliamentary Labour Party for ten years; Whip to Price-Peake Government, four years; Minister of Education Price-Peake Cabinet 1908-9, and in Verran Govt., 1910-12; Speaker of the House of Assembly, South Australia, 1915-21; First Parliamentary Representative on Adelaide University Council; Member of Board of Governors of Botanic Gardens. *Recreations:* gardening, reading, photography, and collecting public and political records. *Address:* Fourth Avenue, St. Peters, South Australia. *T.:* Cent. 22.

CONGLETON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1841), **William Jared Parnell;** Bt. 1766; *b.* 18 Aug. 1925; *e. s.* of 6th Baron and Hon. Edith Mary Palmer Howard, *y. d.* of late R. J. B. Howard and late Lady Strathcona and Mount Royal; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Christopher Patrick Parnell, *b.* 11 March 1930. *Address:* 31 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2424; Minstead Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *T.:* Lyndhurst 97.

See also Capt. W. G. Howard.

CONGREVE, Lt.-Col. Charles Ralph, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 14 May 1886; *m.* 1914, Phillida Mary, *o. d.* of Major-Gen. R. Wanless-O'Gowan, C.B., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1915; Maj., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); G.S.O. II., Egypt, 1929-33; commanded 2nd Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, Barrackpore, India, 1933-36; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Old Bank, Stafford.

CONGREVE, Sir Geoffrey, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; Commander late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Walter Congreve, V.C.; *m.* Madeleine, *d.* of late H. Allhusen of Stoke Court, Stoke Poges; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Grand Fleet as midshipman, sub-lieutenant and lieutenant during European War; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in command Egypt and Palestine, 1920-21; retired list, 1928; owns about 3000 acres. *Recreations:* steeplechasing and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Chartley Hall, Stafford; Congreve Manor, Stafford. *Club:* Travellers'.

CONGREVE, John; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Ambrose Congreve and Hon. Alice Elizabeth Dillon, 6th *d.* of 3rd Lord Clonbrock; *m.* 1904, Lady Helen Blanche Irene Ponsonby, 2nd *d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cumberland Militia, 1890; served as Capt. in Border Regt. in South African War, 1899-1901; served as Major in Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1915-18. *Address:* Mount Congreve, Waterford. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

CONINGHAM, Group Captain Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; D.F.C.; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Commanding R.A.F. Station, Calshot, since 1937; *b.* Brisbane 1895; *m.* 1932, Lady Frank, *widow* of Sir H. G. Frank, Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand. Served War, 1914-19, with New Zealand Forces, Samoa and Egypt, 1914-16; joined R.F.C. 1916; European War, 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., D.F.C.); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); flew from Cairo

to Kano, Oct. 1925 (A.F.C.). *Recreations:* flying, sailing, golf. *Address:* Calshot House, Fawley, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant, Ph.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; *Professor of Biology* (Emeritus) Princeton University since 1933; Executive Vice-President Amer. Philosophical Society since 1932; President Science Service, Washington; *b.* Waldo, Ohio, 24 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Dr. A. V. Conklin and Maria Hull; *m.* 1889, Belle, *d.* of Rev. L. G. Adkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan University; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-94; Professor of Zoology, North-western University, 1894-96; Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1896-1908; Professor of Biology, Princeton Univ. 1908-33; Trustee Marine Biological Laboratory since 1897; President Bermuda Biological Station, 1926-36; Amer. Soc. Zool. 1899; American Society of Naturalists, 1912; American Assn. for Advancement of Science, 1936-37; Vice Pres. Acad. Nat. Sci. of Philadelphia since 1901; Member Sci. Advisory Bd. of Wistar Inst. since 1905; Nat. Acad. Sciences since 1908; Amer. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Foreign Member: Royal Society of Edinburgh, Zoological Society of London, Soc. Belge de Biologie, Königlich Bömische Gesell. der Wissenschaften. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment, 6 Eds.; Direction of Human Evolution, 2 Eds.; Synopsis of General Morphology; Revolt against Darwinism (Lowell Lectures); Mechanism of Evolution (Hale Lectures); Problem of Organic Adaptation (Rice Inst. Lectures); Problems of Development (Sedgwick Lecture); more than 175 Contributions on Embryology and Cytology; Co-Editor of Jour. Morph., Jour. Exp. Zool., Biol. Bull. Genetics. *Recreations:* planting, building, motoring, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey. *T.:* Princeton 286. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Princeton, New York; Nassau, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

CONNAL, Benjamin Michael, M.A. (Oxford and New Zealand); Emeritus Prof. of the University of Leeds; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 27 March 1861; *m.* 1909, Clara Winifred Matthews, Headmistress, Dulwich High School for Girls; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Canterbury College of the New Zealand University; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Lecturer in Classics in the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1887; Lecturer in Ancient History, 1889; Lecturer in Latin, 1894; Professor of Classics, 1904-23; Professor of Latin, 1923-26; Acting Professor of Latin, 1930; Member of Council of the Classical Association, 1912-15; Member of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1904-26; Vice-Chairman, 1909-26; Member of the Teachers Registration Council, 1913-1927; Member of the Secondary School Examinations Council, 1917-27. *Address:* Raupaki, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Bramhope, Leeds. *T.:* Arthington 46.

CONNAL, Col. Kenneth Hugh Munro, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; T.D.; D.L. County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 28 Feb. 1870; *s.* of William Connal, Solsgirth, Dollar and Emily Jessie, *d.* of Col. R. N. Campbell, of Ormidale, Argyllshire; *m.* 1901, Kitty MacIndoe, *d.* of Alex. Cochran, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Glasgow Highlanders, 1887; transferred to Q.O. Royal Glasgow Yeomanry; served with them in South African War, 1900-01 (Queen's medal, four clasps); commanded Q.O.R. Glasgow Yeomanry in European War, 1914-19, served in Gallipoli, Palestine, France and Belgium; commanded V Corps mounted troops, 1916-17 (1914-15 star and medals). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Monktonhead, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7659. *Clubs:* United Service, Cavalry; Western, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

CONNARD, Philip, R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1934; A.R.A. 1918; A.R.W.S. 1932; *b.* Southport, 1875; *s.* of David Connard; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Archdeacon Collyer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Georgina Yorke, Twickenham. Member of the New English Art Club, National Portrait Society, and International Society of Painters; works in Welsh National Gallery, Cardiff; Dublin and Bradford Art Galleries; Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery British Art (Tate Gallery); Manchester Art Gallery; works purchased by Chantry bequest for nation, also Southport Art Gallery, the Melbourne Gallery, Australia, and the Aberdeen Art Gallery; Mural Paintings in Windsor Castle. *Address:* Cholmondeley Lodge, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3485.

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of, K.G.; *cr.* 1902; K.T., *cr.* 1913; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1899; C.B., 1915; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Colonel-in-Chief, Scots Greys and Royal Army Pay Corps; Elder Brother, Trinity House; High Steward of Reading since 1935; Hon. Capt. R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of the Duke of Connaught; *m.* 1913, Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*; one *s.* (*see* Earl of Macduff). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1901-7; Major and Lt.-Col. Scots Greys, 1907-20; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches; C.B.); Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Union of South Africa and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1920-23. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9130. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Bath, Cavalry.
[*Died* 12 *Sep.* 1938.

CONNELL, Amyas Douglas, A.R.I.B.A.; Member of firm of Connell, Ward, and Lucas, 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. Architects; *b.* Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand, 1901; 2nd *s.* of Nigel Douglas Connell, artist, and Gertrude Webber; *m.* 1931, Maud Hargroves; two *s.* *Educ.*; Stratford, New Zealand. Served articles in New Zealand; travelled to England from New Zealand, 1924; studied at London Univ. (Bartlett School of Architecture) Atelier; gained Rome Scholarship for Architecture in 1926, and spent 3 years at British School at Rome, carrying out surveys of Roman remains and Renaissance architecture; travelled and studied extensively in European countries; commenced practice as architect in London in 1929; carried out a wide variety of works in modern forms of construction; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group). *Publications:* Works published in England, America, and on the Continent. *Recreations*; walking, shooting, travel. *Address*; 4 Frognal Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.; 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.* Hampstead 0795, Sloane 8172. *Club*; Arts.

CONNELL, James Cameron, A.M., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; Hon. Dean, Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; *b.* Ayr, Ont., 1863; *m.* 1889, Agnes Gillies Hendry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundas High School; Queen's University. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1885; M.D., C.M. 1888; LL.D. 1930. Began practice as specialist in Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, in Kingston, Ont., 1889, and continued at it ever since; Lecturer Diseases of Eye, etc., Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston, 1889; Professor, Queen's University, 1893; retired, 1929. *Publication:* Diseases of Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, for use of students. *Address:* 350 King Street West, Kingston, Ont. *T.A.:* 265 King Street, Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 353 and 393. *Club:* Frontenac, Kingston.

CONNELL, Lt.-Col. James Charles Walter, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 11 March 1877; *er. s.* of late W. F. Connell, Auchencheyne, Dumfriesshire. Entered Army, 1897; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1903-5 and 1907-8; Adjutant T.F., 1908-11; Adjutant O.T.C. 1913; served N.-W. Frontier India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.);

retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* painting and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian.

CONNELL, James MacLuckie; Minister, author and lecturer; *b.* Perth, 30 March 1867; *s.* of James Hamilton Connell and Margaret MacLuckie; *m.* Margaret Davidson Cowan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public School, Kirn, Argyll. Junior Assistant Curator, Kelvingrove Museum and Art Galleries, Glasgow; studied at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universites and Manchester College, Oxford; and Ministered at Newbury, Glasgow, Exeter, Bury St. Edmunds, and for 25 years at Westgate Chapel, Lewes; retired 1936; a Trustee of Dr. Williams' Library, London, since 1920; President, Lewes Rotary Club 1933-34. *Publications:* Edited A Book of Devotional Readings from the Literature of Christendom, 1913; The Story of an Old Meeting House, 1916; Problems of Reconstruction, 1919; The New Gate to an Old Meeting House, 1921; Devotional Classics: Upton Lectures delivered at Manchester College, Oxford, 1924; contributed Thomas Paine's Residence in Lewes, to At the Sign of the Bull, Lewes 1924; edited Common Prayer in Nine Services, 1926; Thomas Walker Horsfield, the Historian of Sussex, 1927; The Continuity of Divine Inspiration since New Testament Times: a Plea for an Extended Lectionary, 1928; Lewes: its Religious History, 1931; The Wheel: a Rotary Address, 1933; contributor to The Hibbert Journal, The Rotarian, The Inquirer, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 6 St Anne's Crescent, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 192.

CONNELL, Walter Thomas, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C.); Professor of Medicine, Queen's University, since 1920; *b.* Spencerville, Ontario, 15 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Martin Connell, Spencerville; *m.* 1900, Florence, *y. d.* of R. M. Ford, Kingston, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (M.D.); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (M.R.C.S.Eng., and L.R.C.P.). Lecturer on Pathology Queen's University, 1895; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1920; Bacteriologist, Eastern Dairy School, 1898-1920; Pathologist, General Hospital, Kingston, 1897-1920; Assistant Bacteriologist, Provincial Board of Health of Ontario, 1904-20; Lt.-Col. C.A.M.C. attached No. 5 Canadian Stationary Hospital at Shorncliffe, and in Egypt, 1915; O.C. Queen's Military Hospital, Kingston, Ontario, 1917-20. *Publications:* Practical Bacteriology, 1913; articles on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects in various medical journals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 11 Arch Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 576. *Club:* Cataraqui, Kingston.

CONNELLAN, Joseph; Journalist; Editor, Frontier Sentinel, Newry. Working-class parentage. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools. M.P. (N.) South Armagh. 1929-33; Lifelong student of late Arthur Griffith; prominent in the G.A.A., Gaelic League and Irish Industrial movements; President Ulster Council, National Athletic and Cycling Association (Ireland); a Franciscan Tertiary, and writer and speaker on behalf of Catholic Social Principles; specially interested in Irish Hagiography, historical and antiquarian pursuits, and the preservation of early Christian landmarks. *Address:* 57 Queen Street, Newry. *T.:* Newry 117.

CONNELY, Willard, M.A. Oxon.; M.A. Harvard; Director of the American University Union in London since 1930; *b.* Atlantic City, U.S.A., 1888; *y. s.* of George Washington Connely and Anne, *y. d.* of Augustus Willard, M.D., a founder of American Medical Association and President, New York State Medical Society; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of David Bryant Turner, Santa Barbara, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stevens Institute of Technology; Dartmouth College (B.Sc.); Harvard University; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Final Honours, School of English Language and Literature. On staff Atlantic City Review, 1904-06; New York Sunday American, 1911-13; Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; McClure's Magazine, 1913-15; International Film Service, 1915-16; U.S. Navy, 1917-18; Instructor in English, Harvard, 1920-1925; assistant in Greek, 1925; Secretary Harvard Classical Club, 1923-24; Reader in English to College Entrance Examination Board, 1922-24; a founder of the Bryce Club (International), Oxford, 1927; on staff Sunday Express, 1927-28; Official delegate to Harvard Tercentenary, 1936; Visited thirty American universities in East, South and Middle West, speaking on British education, 1936; Member, Court of Governors of University College, Exeter; also of University College, Hull; Member Committee of Horatian Society; Member Committee of Harvard Club of London; Medallist, Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1936; Member, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.); founded 1931 and has since maintained (on Carnegie Endowment) Week-End Lectureships to British Universities for American professors on sabbatical leave; instituted, 1932 (on Carnegie Endowment), one-term professorships for American staff at British newer universities; Secretary to Carnegie Corporation International Conference on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Oxford (Corpus Christi College), 1937; Dinard, 1938; Byron Foundation lecturer, Nottingham University College, 1936. *Publications:* articles on various aspects of Greek and Roman Literature, 1923-25; Brawny Wycherley, 1930; Sir Richard Steele, 1934; Addison and Steele (in From Anne to Victoria) 1937; Chesterfield, 1939; editor, Guide-book for American Students in the British Isles, 1933; articles and memoirs in Times, Nature, New York Times, etc. *Recreation:* International illusions. *Address:* 1 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Amunion, London. *T.:* Museum 5077; Badgemore, Fair Mile, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 359. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick, Royal Automobile (hon.); Harvard, New York.

CONNER, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Charles Horace and Catherine Atterbury Conner; *m.* 1st 1900, Emma Witt Harris (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Laila Ann Coston; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*; Yale University, Ph.B. 1887; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, M.D. 1890. Professor of Medicine and Head of Department, Cornell University Medical College, 1916-32; Physician to New York Hospital, 1905-32, Consulting Phys. to New York Hospital since 1932; Editor American Heart Journal, 1925-38; Colonel U.S.A. Medical Corps, 1917-19; Brig. General U.S.A. Medical Officer Reserve Corps. *Address*; 333 East 68th Street, New York City. *Club*; University, N.Y. City.

CONNER, Major Terence Seymour, D.S.O. 1932; Indian Army; Administrative Commandant, 12th/13th Malabar Bns. since 1935; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 2nd *s.* of late Rupert Seymour Conner and late Kathleen Maude Conner. *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton. Tea Planter, 1912-14; Indian Army Reserve, 27 Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieut., 88th C.I.; Indian Army commission through Quetta Cadet College, 1916; served Mesopotamia (acting Major) 1/73rd C.I. 1917-18, 1919; Waziristan 1922-23; Assistant Resident, Travancore and Cochin, 1921-22; transferred to 26th Punjabis (now 2/15th Punjab Regt.), 1921; Staff Captain, A.H.Q.; Secretary to Nilibar Land Colonization Scheme, 1925-26; Burma Military Police, 1926-30; Triangle Expedition, 1927, 28, 29, (B.M.P.); Burma Rebellion, 1930-32, attached Burma Military Police, 28 Dec. 1930 to Feb. 1931 (King's Police Medal); Burma Rebellion with own unit (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, rugger, polo, squash racquets, golf, soccer, cricket; has won tournaments in all above sports. *Address:* Administrative Commandant, 12/13th Malabar Bns., c/o A.H.Q., India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

CONNIBERE, Sir Charles (Wellington), K.B.E., *cr.* 1936; unmarried. Was one of Founders of Australian Firm of

Connibere, Grieve and Connibere; a generous donor to philanthropic works; Member of Advisory Committee of Melbourne Children's Hospital; Vice-Pres. of Victorian Eye and Ear Hospital; Member of Australian and Victorian Red Cross Council; Vice-Pres. of Victorian Institute of Almoners; Vice-President of Sunday Christian Observance Council; a member of executive committee of Melbourne City Mission; a member of Council of Anglican diocese of Melbourne. *Address:* Southdean, Irving Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Connibere-Melbourne. *T.:* U. 4141.

CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Queensland, 2 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Denis Connolly, J.P., Elphinstone and Woolowin, Queensland; *m.* Catherine Charlotte, *d.* of John Edwards, St. Arnaud, Vic.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Catholic and National Schools. After receiving training as an architect and contractor was attracted to Western Australia by the newly discovered Coolgardie goldfields in 1893. First carried out Government contract, Perth; then entrusted with contract for first Government building Post Office and Goldwardens Court in Coolgardie. This was carried out in difficult and primitive conditions with the nearest railway 300 miles away and the intervening country practically waterless. Afterwards engaged in contracting and goldmining business in Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie Goldfields. M.L.C. for that Province, 1901-14; M.L.A., Perth, 1914-17; Leader Upper House, Colonial Secretary, Minister for Commerce and Labour, Public Health, etc., 1906-12; initiated Public Health and Pure Foods Act; also author State Children Act, for the protection and care of homeless children, copied by other Dominions; greatly improved conditions of aborigines by subsidising Mission Station, purchasing Cattle Station (Moola Bulla), establishing lock hospitals on Bernier and Dorre Islands, and preserving the natural flora and fauna which is essential to their well-being by creating a very large permanent reservation of virgin Crown lands for their sole use and benefit; initiated, 1907, West Australian all British immigration system; again became member of the Cabinet, 1916-17; resigned to take up position of Agent-General in London for Western Australia, 1917-24; Agent-General for Malta, 1929-32; created Knight of St. Silvester by Pius X., 1912; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, travelling, etc. *Address:* 30 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6011; Durham House, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh.

See also Hon. J. R. Bethell.

CONNOLLY, Joseph; Chairman, Commissioners of Public Works since 1936; *b.* Belfast, 19 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John and Margaret Connolly; *m.* 1916, Roisin MacGavock; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast. Manufacturer of furniture; active in Sinn Fein and Irish Independence Movement from youth; arrested and imprisoned after 1916 Rising; sent as Consul-General to U.S.A. by Republican Govt., 1921; resigned following the Treaty, 1922; Chairman Reorganized Sinn Fein, 1923; elected to Senate in 1928 and leader of the Senate Group of Fianna Fail, 1928-36; Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1932-33; Minister for Lands and Forestry, 1933-36; Delegate to League of Nations, 1932-33; Minister and Head of Delegation to World Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, the theatre. *Address:* Melford, Westfield Road, Dublin.

CONNOLLY, Martin; Assistant General Secretary Boilermakers and Iron Shipbuilders Society; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Young; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Hannah Margaret Whitelaw, Byker; one *s.* Contested Middlesbrough, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) Newcastle East, 1924-29. *Address:* Broomridge House, 40 Broomridge Avenue, Condercum Estate, Newcastle-on-Tyne 4. *T.A.:* Executive Newcastle. *T.:* Newcastle-on-Tyne Jesmond 165.

CONNOLLY, Richard Joseph (in religion, Hugh), O.S.B.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Nathaniel Connolly of Werajel, Carcoar, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Downside; Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1899, 2nd Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, 1901). Priest, 1899; Head of Benet House, Cambridge, 1904-16; Lecturer in Syriac, Christ's College, 1911; on Board of Oriental Studies, 1911-12. *Publications:* The Liturgical Homilies of Narsai; The So-called Egyptian Church Order; Didascalia Apostolorum; volumes in the Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium and Text and Translation Series; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath.

CONNOP, Herbert, late Master of United Fox Hounds; Major R.A.M.C. T.F., retired; *y. s.* of late Newell Connop, Penton, Crediton, Devon. *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge; Vienna. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.M. and J.P., M.A. Cantab. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Fowlers, Hatch Beauchamp, Taunton, Somerset.

CONNOR, Dean of; *see* Collis, Very Rev. M. H. F.

CONNOR, Dame (Annie) Jean, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.D.; *b.* 1899; *d.* of John Macnamara; *m.* 1934, Joseph Ivan Connor, M.B., B.S. *Address:* Springfield, 33 Murphy Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

CONNOR, Francis Richard, Editor, South Eastern Gazette; *b.* 24 June, 1870; *y. s.* of late J. W. Connor, Maidstone; *m.* 1913, Ada Dixey, *d.* of T. Dack Harvey, Colchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Thornhill's School, Maidstone. Fellow of Institute of Journalists; Member of Maidstone Corporation since 1920; Mayor, 1927-1928; J.P. Maidstone; Chairman of Maidstone Education Committee; Chairman of Maidstone Health Committee; Chairman of Ministry of Labour Local Employment Committee since 1922; Chairman of Maidstone Savings Association since 1921; Governor of Maidstone Grammar Schools. *Publications:* various pamphlets and stories. *Address:* Grove End, Barming Heath, Maidstone.

CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., *cr.* 1926; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. and H., I.M.S.; late Surg.-Gen. with Government of Madras; late Prof. of Surgery and Surgeon to Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; *s.* of late James Connor, Survey of India; *m.* 1921, Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Reginald O. Lees, Director, Indian Government Telegraphs; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; served with 16th Rajputs at Shillong and Manipur and with 13th Rajputs at Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1907-10; Civil Surgeon, Gaya, Behar and Orissa, 1910-12; left India with Indian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served in France, England and Mesopotamia with Indian General Hospital, and Consulting Surgeon Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired 1937. *Publications:* Surgery in the Tropics, 1929; Sections on Tropical Surgery in Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery and Nelson's Loose-leaf Surgery. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley St., W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bengal, Calcutta; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Madras, Madras.

CONNOR, Capt. H. G. Adams-; *see* Adams-Connor.

CONNOR, Marie; *see* Leighton, M. C.

CONOLLY, Major Edward Michael, C.M.G. 1919; retired military officer; *b.* 26 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Thomas Conolly, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich; Royal Field and Royal Horse Artillery; served S. African War, despatches; European War

(C.M.G., despatches); private secretary to H.E. Sir Henry May, Hong-Kong, 1913-14. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Castletown, Celbridge, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Lord Carew.

CONOLLY-CAREW, family name of **Baron Carew.**

CONOR, William, R.O.I. Member of the National Society of Painters and Sculptors, London; studied at Belfast, London and Paris; has exhibited at R.A., Paris Salon, Venice, and New York Art Galleries; works acquired by the Belfast Municipal Art Gallery, Dublin Municipal Art Gallery, Manchester and Whitworth Galleries; also Brooklyn Museum, New York. *Address:* 1 Wellington Place, Belfast, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CONRAN, Lt.-Col. William Douglas Baynes, D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Adam Conran, Mt. Pleasant, St. Ann, Jamaica; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-1917 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Royal Engineers N. Ireland District; retired, 1930. *Address:* Blacklands, Sparkwell, Plympton, S. Devon.

CONRAN-SMITH, Eric Conran, C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India since 1938; *b.* 3 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Herbert Blomfield Smith, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of H. R. Dunk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1915; served with T.F. Batt. Devonshire Regt. in India and Palestine; returned to India, 1919; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras, 1921; Commissioner Corporation of Madras 1928; Secretary to Government, Local Self Government Department, Madras, 1931; Additional Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India, 1934. *Address:* New Delhi and Simla, India. *Club:* New University.

CONROY, Charles O'Neill, K.C., O.B.E.; General Counsel and Director Reid Newfoundland Company, Ltd.; Solicitor to City of St. Johns; *b.* Dublin, 24 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Judge James G. Conroy and Elizabeth O'Neill; *m.* 1899, Mary A., *d.* of George Weathers, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bede's College, Manchester; University College and School, London; Wren and Gurney's. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, 1900; K.C. 1913; Master Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1914; retired from general practice, 1919; resumed, 1931; Lieut.-Col. commanding Catholic Cadet Corps, 1911-26; Member Executive Committee, Newfoundland Patriotic Association during War; President, Permanent Marine Disasters Fund Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, angling, photography, golf. *Address:* Raheen, Bonaventure Avenue, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Yornoc, Saintjohns. *Clubs:* Knights of Columbus, Bally Haley Golf, St. John's.

CONRY, Brigadier John de Lisle, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 14 Apr. 1882; *y. s.* of late Thomas Conry, Staff Surgeon, R.N., Longford, Ireland, and Isabella Mary Conry, later of Spestos Grange, Bow, Devon, now of Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Rev. G. H. Marwood, R.N., Plymouth, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Royal Naval School, Eltham; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. The Dorsetshire Regt., 1901; transferred 96th Berar Inf., Indian Army, 1903; Adjt. and C.O.; served 3½ years in Burma Military Police, N.E. frontier of India; Instructor, later Senior Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgaum; Comdr. Mhow Brigade Area; Colonel 2/19th Hyderabad Regt.; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches twice). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Spestos, Crapstone, Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CONSETT, Rear-Admiral Montagu William Warcop Peter, C.M.G. 1919; J.P., D.L., North Riding Yorks; *b.* 15 Apr. 1871; *e. surv. s.* of late William Warcop Peter Consett and Edith, *e. d.* of Lord Charles Lennox Kerr; *m.* 1908, Ethel Maud (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. William Wilson, New South Wales; three *s.* Entered Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear.-Adm. 1921; retired, Nov. 1921; Naval Attaché, Norway and Sweden, 1912-19; Denmark, 1912-17; Naval Adviser to the Supreme Allied Council in Paris and the Council of Ambassadors, and British Naval Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee of Versailles, April-Dec. 1920; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commander 2nd Class Order of St. Olaf (Norway), of 1st Class Order of the Sword (Sweden). *Publication:* The Triumph of Unarmed Forces, (1914-1918), 1923. *Address:* Brawith Hall, Thirsk. *T.:* Thirsk 87. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

CONSTABLE; *see* Chichester-Constable.

CONSTABLE, William George; M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); F.S.A.; Curator of Paintings, Boston Museum of Fine Arts from March 1938; late Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, London University; Barrister-at-law; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Fine Arts, Brussels; *b.* Derby, 1887; *m.* Olivia, *d.* of A. Carson Roberts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow; Whewell Scholar in the University); Slade School. In the Army, 1914-18, Major, 16th Sherwood Foresters; 2 i/c, 11th Lancs. Fusiliers (despatches). Lecturer, Wallace Collection; Assistant, National Gallery, 1923-28; Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, 1928; Forens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1929-30; Assistant Director, National Gallery, 1929-31; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University. *Publications:* Contributions to Essays in Adult Education, 1919; Catalogue of British Primitives Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue of the Marlay Bequest, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1927; Catalogue of Italian Pictures in the W. H. Woodward Collection, 1928; John Flaxman, 1928; Commemorative Catalogue of the Dutch Exhibition, 1929 (pictures; with Dr. H. Schneider); Commemorative Catalogue of the Italian Exhibition, 1930 (with Lord Balniel and K. Clark); English Painting 1500-1700, 1930 (with C. H. Collins Baker); general editor Commemorative Catalogue of French Exhibition, 1932; Commemorative Catalogue of British Exhibition (with Charles Johnson and others); contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History; Mantegna (W. H. Charlton lecture), 1936; contributions to the principal art periodicals. Was art critic of New Statesman and Saturday Review, and is on the consultative committee of Burlington Magazine. *Address:* 163 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Hon. Bernard; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, Major G.; *see* Maxwell.

CONSTABLE-MAXWELL-SCOTT, Sir W. J.; *see* Maxwell-Scott.

CONSTANTINIDES, Michael; great Archimandrite M.Th.; Dean of the Greek Cathedral of St. Sophia, Moscow Road, Bayswater; *s.* of Michael Constantinides; *b.* Maronia, W. Thrace, 14 May 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Theological College of Halki, Constantinople; Theolog. Akademy of Petrograd. Vicar of St. Stefano, Constantinople; locum tenens of the Metropolis of Maronia 3½ years; Grand Vicar of the Archbishopric of Athens, 4 years. *Publications:* Bolshevism and the Orthodox Church; The Preaching in the Eastern Orthodox Church; The Education in the Greek Schools; 25 sermons in the Greek newspaper Neos Agon, all in Greek; about a hundred articles and treatises in Greek magazines; Life and Work in the

Diocese of Athens (English); The Eastern Orthodox Church (English); The Priest, his life and work (Greek); Pastoral activities of the Parish Priest in the Church of England (Greek Magazine Aghiosspyridon); The Greek Orthodox Church in London (Greek-English); The Imitation of Christ (Greek translation); Life of St. Anthony the Great (Greek); Relations between Anglican and Orthodox (Greek); Christ and the social problems (Greek); My life in Christ (Greek translation). *Address:* Moscow Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4643.

CONWAY, Arthur William, F.R.S. 1915; R. S. Council, 1935-36; Registrar and Prof. of Mathematical Physics, Univ. Coll., Dublin; *b.* Wexford, 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Myles Conway; *m.* Daphne Bingham (*decd.*), Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.A. (R.U.I. and Oxon); D.Sc. (honoris causa R.U.I.) 1908; ex-Fellow of R.U.I.; Senator of National University of Ireland, and member of Governing Body of University College, Dublin. Vice-President Royal Dublin Society; President R.I.A.; Chairman Standard Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Various Memoirs on Mathematical Physics; editor of the Mathematical Works of Sir William Rowan Hamilton. *Address:* Colamore Lodge, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 62. *Club:* University of London.

CONWAY, Conway Joseph, K.C. 1927. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905. *Address:* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; 2 Orme Square, W.2.

CONWAY, James A., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glas.; Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* (twin) of late James Conway, Dennistoun, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Caroline Beringer, Belfast. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. 1911, House Surgeon Physician, and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, Hull Royal Infirmary; R.A.M.C. 1915; served in France (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Clinical Assistant Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1919. *Address:* 12 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *Clubs:* Arlington, Glasgow; Glasgow Golf.

CONWAY, Lieut.-Col. John Marcus Hobson, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Rev. T. R. Conway, Clones, Ireland; *m.* Helena Margaret, *d.* of John Erskine, Ballinagalligh, Armagh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School; R.C.S., Dublin. Served in Royal Navy, 1900-2; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Captain, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served in France, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); in Palestine, 1917-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CONWAY, Marmaduke P., Mus. Doc. (Dubl.), Mus. Bac. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist of Ely Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Walthamstow, Essex, 1885; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Conway, Walthamstow. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (organ scholar). Organist, All Saints, Eastbourne, 1908; S. Andrew's, Wells Street, 1917; sub-organist, Wells Cathedral, 1921; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Chichester Cathedral, 1925-31. *Publication:* various articles relating to organ playing and literature in Musical Opinion and The Organ. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

CONWAY, Robert Russ, M.A.; *b.* Rochester, 1863; *s.* of late Rev. R. Conway, Vicar of Alconbury, Huntingdon; *m.* 1899, Bertha Charlotte Pinwill; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Chardstock and King's School, Rochester; Perse School, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Bursar and 2nd Master, Weymouth College, 1902-17; Headmaster, 1917-27; represented Cambridge in Athletics and Cross-Country; President C.U.H. and H., 1888-1902; Past Senior Grand Warden of Dorset; Past Assistant G.D.C. England, Past Grand St. B. England (Royal Arch); Past Grand Mark Deacon, England; Provincial Grand Mark Master of Dorset; J.P. Weymouth. *Publications:* a few articles on Athletics. *Recreations:* now confined to watching other people's games, especially cricket. *Address:* The Watch, Preston, Weymouth. *T.A.:* Preston, Weymouth. *T.:* Preston 3172.

CONWAY-GORDON, Col. Esme Cosmo William, C.I.E. 1921; Chief of General Staff, Patiala State Forces; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Col. Charles Vanrenen Conway-Gordon, Indian Army, and Anna Lumsden Roberdeau Conway-Gordon; *m.* May Kathleen Harrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1895; joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1896; Staff College, 1909-10; Senior Instructor, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912-14; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1st Indian Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Sept. 1914; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 12th Division, B.E.F., 1916; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Poona Division, 1917; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 4th War Division, 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Wazir and Tochi Columns, 1919-20; Commandant, 27th L.C. 1920; Commandant, 3rd Skinner's Horse, 1921; Equitation School, Saugor, 1924-27; Subst. Col. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with three clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* polo, pig-sticking, tennis, golf, painting. *Address:* 4 The Heights, Tekels Avenue, Camberley.

CONWY, Rear-Adm. Rafe Grenville Rowley-, C.M.G. 1919; late R.N.; Lord Lieutenant of Flintshire since 1935; *s.* of late Capt. C. G. H. Rowley-Conwy and Marian, *d.* of late Frederick Harford of Down Place, Berks; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Distinguish. Service Medal U.S.A.); retired list, 1922; Rear-Adm. 1928; D.L., J.P. Flintshire; Lord of Manor of Rhuddlan. *Address:* Bodrhyddan, Rhuddlan, Flintshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Orleans.

CONYBEARE, Alfred Edward, Lower Master of Eton; *b.* 25 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. E. Conybeare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Master at Eton since 1897. *Address:* Westons, Eton College, Windsor. *T.A.:* Eton. *T.:* Windsor 217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

CONYBEARE, John Josias, M.C.; M.D.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of late F. C. Conybeare, 64 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, Captain 4th Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1908-16; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1917-20; Warden of the College, Guy's Hospital, 1923-38; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1924. *Publications:* Editor of Textbook of Medicine; Manual of Diabetes. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* 16 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6860. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Huntercombe Golf.

CONYBEARE, Very Rev. William James; Rector of Southwell, 1916-31, Provost since 1931; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Edward and Frances Conybeare; *m.* 1909, Olive, *d.* of H. C. Malkin, Corrybrough, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Assistant Master St. George's Chapel Choir School, Windsor Castle, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir Fowell Buxton as Governor of South Australia, 1895; ordained after Leeds Clergy School, 1898; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishops Temple and Davidson, 1901-3; Head of Cambridge House Lay Settlement, Camberwell, 1903-9; Rector of Newington, S.E., 1909-1916; Archdeacon of Nottingham, 1916-36; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Residence, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* 86.

CONYERS, Dorothea; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Col. J. Blood Smyth, Fedamore, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1892, Col. Charles Conyers (*d.* 1916), Royal Irish Fusiliers, *s.* of Grady Conyers, Castletoun Conyers, Co. Limerick; one *s.* one *d.*;

2nd, 1917, Capt. J. White Nantenan, Co. Limerick. *Publications:* The Thorn Bit; The Boy, some Horses and a Girl; Peter's Pedigree; The Strayings of Sandy; Conversion of Concregan; For Henry of Navarre; Some Impostors and Tinker; The Arrival of Antony; Sally; Further Strayings of Sandy; Old Andy; Recollections of Sport in Ireland; A Mixed Pack; Meave; The Trading of Gannymeade Bun, 1917; The Blighting of Bartram, 1918; B.E.N., 1919; Sporting Reminiscences, 1919; Tiranogue, 1919; Treasury Notes, 1926; Bobbie, 1928; Managing Ariadne, 1931; Whoopee, 1932; The Elf, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, skating, tennis, fishing, fond of opera. *Address:* Nantenan, Ballingrane, Co. Limerick.

CONYERS, Evelyn Augusta, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; Director Victorian Trained Nurses' Club, Ltd.; Life Member of Council, Royal Victorian College of Nursing; late Matron-in-Chief Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F.; *d.* of William Conyers. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); R.R.C. with bar, Florence Nightingale medal; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 130 Wattle Valley Road, Camberwell, E.6, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Army Nurses, Lyceum.

CONYERS, His Hon. James Reginald, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Speaker of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1933; *b.* Hamilton, Bermuda, 3 Sept. 1879; *s.* of James Adam and Emma Maria Conyers; *m.* 1917, Alma Irene Rhinock. *Educ.:* Saltus Grammar School, Bermuda. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1902; Bermuda Bar, 1903; has been acting Attorney General and Police Magistrate for Central and Western Districts; Justice of Peace; Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda since 1904; Chairman of Board of Trade, 1925-27; Jubilee medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Westerleigh, Pembroke, Bermuda. *T.A.:* Rex. *T.:* 1342. *Clubs:* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Mid-Ocean.

CONYNGHAM, family name of **Marquess Conyngham.**

CONYNGHAM, 6th Marquess, *cr.* 1816; **Frederick William Burton Conyngham;** Baron Conyngham, 1780; Viscount Conyngham, 1789; Earl Conyngham, Viscount Mount-Charles, 1797; Earl of Mount-Charles, Viscount Slane, 1816; Baron Minster (U.K.), 1821; North Irish Horse; *b.* 24 June 1890; *s.* of 4th Marquess and Hon. Frances Eveleigh de Moleyns, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry [she *m.* 2nd, 1899, J. R. B. Cameron]; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1922, Antoinette Winifred, *er. d.* of J. W. H. Thompson, *q.v.*; two *s.* Late Inniskilling Fusiliers and Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* Earl of Mount Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hall, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; Amat, Ardgay, Ross; Slane Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Sir T. Ainsworth, Bt., Capt. C. Combe, Baron Holmpatrick, Maj D. H. B. M'Calmont, Major Sir Edward Seymour, Lt.-Col. Hon. C. H. D. Willoughby.

CONYNGHAM, Sir Gerald P. L.; *see* Lenox-Conyngham.

COOCH BEHAR, H.H. Maharaja Jagaddipendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, Maharaja of; *b.* 15 Dec. 1915; succeeded 1922. *Address:* Cooch Behar, Bengal, India.

COODE, Rear.-Adm. Charles Penrose Rushton, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Vice-Adm. T. P. Coode; *m.* 1904, Noel, *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir George Astley Callaghan, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7778. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COOK, Sir Albert Ruskin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., B.Sc. London., B.A. Cantab; late Senior Physician, C.M.S. Hospital, Kampala, Uganda; Consulting Physician Government European Hospital, Kampala; Consulting Physician Mengo Hospital; Vice-President C.M.S.; Life Governor B. and F.B.S.; Member and late President Uganda Literary and Scientific Society; Silver Jubilee Medal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet, *sister* of late Bishop Bickersteth of Exeter; *m.* 1900, Katharine Timpson, O.B.E. (*d.* 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar, Senior Exhibitioner Science side on leaving); Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, Natural Science); 1st Class Science Tripos, Part I. 1891, 1st Class, Part II. 1893); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Exhibitioner). Late Captain attached U.M.S., E. Africa and Uganda, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); O.C. Mengo-Base Hospital, 1914-1917 (despatches, O.B.E., C.M.G., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold); President Uganda Branch, B.M.A., 1914-18 and 1936-37; 3 war medals, 1914-18; B.Sc. 1888; B.A. 1893; M.D. 1901; Silver Medal, African Society, 1928; Representative of Uganda at the Coronation, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Medical Vocabulary and Phrase Book in Luganda; Luganda Proverbs; A Handbook of Midwifery in Luganda (with Lady A. R. Cook); Midwifery for Native Nurses. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 329, Kampala, Uganda. *T.A.:* Testimony, Uganda. *T:* Kampala 77 Y 4.

COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., Vice-President of Queens' College, Cambridge; Emeritus Professor of Classical Archaeology; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cook, M.D., and Harriet Bickersteth Cook, of Hampstead; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Scholar, 1887; Craven University Scholar, 1889; Chancellor's English Medallist, 1889; Chancellor's Senior Medallist for Classics, 1891; Members' Latin Prize, 1892; Classical Tripos, Part i. Class i. Division i. 1889; Part ii. Class i. 1891; Fellow of Trinity College, 1893-99; Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part i. 1898, 1899, 1900, 1903, 1904; Part ii. (Archæology), 1901, 1902, 1908, 1909; Professor of Greek at Bedford College, London, 1892-1907; Reader in Classical Archæology to the University of Cambridge, 1908-31; Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge, 1931-34; General Editor of Methuen's Handbook of Archæology since 1928; Member of the Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, the Classical Association, the Folk-Lore Society, the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, the Cambridge Philological Society, Ordentlich Mitglieder des Archaologischen Instituts des Deutschen Reiches; Member of the Council of Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Metaphysical Basis of Plato's Ethics, 1895; Zeus, a Study in Ancient Religion, vol. i. 1914, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii., 1938; The Rise and Progress of Classical Archæology, 1931; many articles in the Classical Review and Journal of Hellenic Studies, Folklore, L'Anthropologie, etc. *Address:* Queens' College, and 19 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2509.

COOK, Rev. Canon Arthur Malcolm, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Boston, Lincs. since 1931; Canon of Lincoln; *b.* 24 July 1883; *s.* of Charles Malcolm and Gertrude Emily Cook; *m.* 1914, Stella Sybil Shaw; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Master, King's School, Grantham, 1905-1909; Ordained 1908; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln, 1925-31; Chaplain to H.M. Forces 1915-16. *Publications:* Boston, Botolphstown. *Address:* Vicarage, Boston. *T.:* Boston 2864.

COOK, Sir Basil (Alfred) Kemball-, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; Director British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd., 1936; *b.* 21 May 1876; *m.* 1st, 1906, Nancy Pavitt (who divorced him, 1930); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Cécile, *d.* of General Olenitch, Imperial Russian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Transport Department Admiralty, 1900; Acting Assistant Director of Transports 1914; Director of Naval Sea Transport, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Director of Admiralty Transports, 1919; Seconded for Service with the Reparation Commission Jan. 1920; Chair-

man of the Managing Board of the Maritime Service Reparation Commission, 1920; Assistant British Delegate Reparation Commission, 1921-1926; Managing Director, British Tanker Co., 1927-35. *Address:* 17-19 Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *Club:* City of London.

COOK, Edgar T., Mus.D. (Cantuar) 1934; Mus.B., Queen's College, Oxford, F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M., L.R.A.M., F.R.S.A.; Organist and Director of the Music Southwark Cathedral since 1908; *b.* Worcester, 18 March 1880; *s.* of Edgar Cook, Worcester; *m.* 1924, Hilda May, *y. d.* of F. J. Bentley, Waltham Abbey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Royal Grammar School; private. Organist of Newland, Malvern, 1898; Assistant Organist Worcester Cathedral, 1904; President, London Society of Organists, 1914 and 1921; Member of Council and Examiner, Royal College of Organists; Executive Committee, Church Music Society; Professor of Choir Training, Organ accompaniment, Harmony and Counterpoint, Royal College of Music; Examiner, Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music. *Publications:* anthems, services, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, golf, gardening. *Address:* Newlands, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 424.

COOK, Sir Edmund Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1930; Secy. to The Law Society since 1914; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of Edmund Alleyne Cook; *m.* Florence Ruth, *yr. d.* of Arthur Thomas Burton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School near Leeds; Königsfeld, Black Forest. Admitted a Solicitor, 1894; Hon. Member of the Canadian Bar Association, 1932; Hon. Member of Scottish Law Agents Society, 1932; Hon. Member of the Yorkshire Law Society, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6544, Extension 86. *Club:* Reform.

COOK, Sir Edward (Mitchener), Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1919; Governor, National Bank of Egypt since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles C. Cook; *m.* 1st, 1904, Christine (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *d.* of A. A. Duke, M.D.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Catharine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Colonel F. C. W. Rideout, I.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare Coll., Cambridge; Senior Optime, Math. Tripos, 1902; joined I.C.S. in United Provinces, 1904; Under-Secretary to United Provinces Govt. 1909; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Department, 1911; Finance Department, 1912; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1916; Controller of the Currency, 1917; Financial Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1919-23; Acting Finance Member of Council, 1922; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, 1923-24; Financial Adviser to the Govt. of Siam, 1925-30; Grand Cross of the Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile. *Address:* 12 Sharia Bayoumi, Zamalek, Cairo. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Oriental.

COOK, Elsie (Mrs. E. Thornton Cook); *b.* Otago; *d.* of late Norman Prentys of New Zealand Government Survey Dept., and of Rosa Frances, *g.d.* of Thomas Nixson, one time partner in Baring Bros.; *m.* John Thornton Cook. *Educ.:* privately. Spent a few of her childish years on the stage in Australia; has done journalism in Australia, New Zealand, the United States, and England. Came to England; on outbreak of European War, went to Royal Arsenal for munition work; resumed literary work on the conclusion of peace. *Publications:* Her Majesty: The Romance of the Queens of England, 1926; Their Majesties of Scotland, 1928; Royal Elizabeths, 1928; Royal Marys, 1929; Kings-in-the Making, 1931; Sir Walter's Dogs, 1932; The Royal Line of France, 1933; What Manner of Men?, 1934; They Lived: A Brontë Novel, 1935; Royal Daughters: English Princesses on Foreign Thrones; To Fortune's Piping: An Australian Novel; Royal Cavalcade: The Coronation Book of George VI. and Queen Elizabeth; Speaking Dust: Thomas and Jane Carlyle; Justly Dear: Charles and Mary Lamb, 1939. *Address:* c/o John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOK, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; D.Sc. London and Bristol (Hon.); Alderman and J.P. City and County of Bristol; Chairman of Education Committee, 1903-31; Past President, Association of Education Committees of England and Wales; *b.* Bristol, 1855; *s.* of John and Charlotte Cook of Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of William Lawson of Bristol; 2nd, Margaret Hessie, *d.* of S. R. Potter, M.D., of Cullompton, Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Trade and Mining School; Royal College of Science, Dublin; London University. Royal Exhibition, 1872; Associate Royal College of Science, 1875; B.Sc. and Exhibition in Chemistry at Lond. Univ. 1877; D.Sc. 1887; elected Bristol School Board, 1895; Town Council, 1900; J.P. Bristol, 1905; Alderman, 1909; Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1921-22; One of the founders of Bristol University; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Provincial G.M. etc. of Freemasons since 1913. *Publications:* sundry papers and scientific treatises. *Address:* 40 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol.

COOK, Frank, B.Sc., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hosp.; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Physiological Society; Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology to the Universities of Cambridge and London; and to the British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries and of the City of London; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *o. s.* of late Frank Plant Cook of Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts; *m.* 1917, Edith Harriette Wallace, *yr. d.* of late Rev. James Reid of County Clare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of London; Scholarship and Research Studentship in Physiology, Univ. of London; First Class Hons. in B.Sc. (Physiology); various scholarships, etc., Guy's Hospital. Hon. Major, R.A.M.C. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. and Mesopotamian E.F.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1917 and 1924; Demonstrator of Pathology, Surgical Registrar and tutor, etc., Guy's Hospital; Beit Memorial Research Fellow. *Publications:* (Joint) Diseases of Women, 1937; Midwifery, 1938; various papers on physiological, surgical, and obstetric subjects. *Address:* 41 Harley Street, W.1; 51 South Street, W.1; Ashlyns, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Langham 3345; Mayfair 4380; Fittleworth, 74. *Clubs:* Garrick, Sports.

COOK, Frederick Charles, C.B. 1937; D.S.O., 1919, M.C., M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Chief Engineer, Roads Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late C. C. Cook, Worthing; *m.* Amelia May, *d.* of late G. F. Bult; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Heene Croft, Oakfield Road, Ashtead, Surrey.

COOK, Mrs George C.; *see* Glaspell, S.

COOK, Gilbert, D.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics, Glasgow University, since 1937; Fellow of King's College, London; *s.* of William Cook of Garston, Liverpool; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late A. E. Davies, J.P., Liverpool. *Educ.:* Roomfield School, Todmorden; University of Manchester. Graduated with Honours in Engineering, 1905; Assistant Engineer with Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co., 1906-10; Vulcan Research Fellow in University of Manchester, 1910; Lieutenant R.G.A., 1914-17; transferred to R.N.V.R. for service in technical branch of Mining, Minesweeping, and Anti-Submarine service, 1917; Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University of Manchester, 1919-21; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering Univ. of London, King's College, 1921-36. *Publications:* numerous papers embodying research in various branches of Engineering, chiefly Strength and Elasticity of Materials. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

COOK, Henry Caldwell; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Cook, Buenos Aires and London. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1909; Oxford Diploma in Education (Distinction), 1911; M.A., 1912; War Service, Artists' Rifles and Gas Services in France; as English Master at the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-15, and 1919-33, conducted experiments designed to convert school-work into organised play, resulting chiefly in the conviction that true education is hampered by the class-room system and the teaching of subjects; Member of English Folk-Dance Society. *Publications:* Littleman's Book of Courtesy, 1914; The Play Way, an Essay in Educational Method, 1917; editor Perse Playbooks, Nos. 1-6, being poems, ballads, prose studies, and plays by boys of the Perse School, Cambridge, 1911-21. *Recreations:* folk-dancing, motoring, swimming, and teaching English. *Address:* 19 St. Barnabas Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Brig.-Gen. Henry Rex, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1914, Frances Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, Cork. Served Burma, 1886; East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.). *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Heliers, Jersey.

COOK, Sir Herbert Frederick, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1886; late Chairman of Cook, Son & Co. (St. Paul's), Ltd.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Frederick Cook, 2nd Bart.; *S.* father, 1920, also as Visconde de Monserrate in Portugal; *m.* 1898, Hon. Mary Hood, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.), Barr. Inner Temple, 1896; was Chairman of the Warehousemen and Clerks Schools at Purley; Governor of St. Bartholomew's and Charing Cross Hospitals; a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1916-30; a member of the Art Sub-Committee of the Imperial War Museum, 1918; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1923-1930; an Hon. Member of the Royal Academy, Milan, 1912; one of the founders of the National Art Collections Fund, the Burlington Magazine, and the Arundel Club; has served on International Exhibitions at Paris, Buda-Pest, Brussels, Bruges, and Antwerp; has organised many exhibitions at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, the Grafton Gallery (Spanish Old Masters, 1913), and elsewhere. *Publications:* Giorgione, 1900; Reviews and Appreciations, 1914; Catalogue of the Doughty House Gallery, 3 vols. 1913, 1914, 1916; Burlington Fine Arts Club Milanese Exhibition Catalogue, 1898, and other similar publications; articles in the Burlington Magazine, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Bryan's Dictionary of Artists, the Times, Nineteenth Century, and other English and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, driving, shooting, travelling, music, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Ferdinand Maurice [*b.* 21 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1st, 1928, Molly Violet (whom he divorced, 1929), sister of Sir Charles Mappin, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1933, Dosia, (whom he divorced, 1935), *o.d.* of Col. William Bennett, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1937, Joan Loraine Ashton-Case, *d.* of Hon. Mrs. Herbert Eaton; one *s.* *Address:* 28 Mallord Street, S.W.3; Cothay Manor, Wellington, Somerset]. *Address:* Doughty House, Richmond; Hillclose, Studland Bay, Dorset; Monserrate, Cintra, Portugal. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Hurlingham.

See also Sir J. S. P. Mellor.

COOK, Dr. Herbert George Graham, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist), B.S.(Lond.) (Gold Medallist), F.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Camb.); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1894, Mabel Mary Norton (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's (House Physician); House Surgeon to *Victoria Hospital for Children*; Temp. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. commanding the Welsh Hospital, Netley, 1916-19. *Address:* 22 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 796.

COOK, Professor James Wilfred, F.R.S., 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London; Research Chemist, The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free); Hon. Secretary The Chemical Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Charles William and Frances Cook; *m.* 1930, Elsie Winifred, *d.* of late Major Griffiths; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sloane School, Chelsea; University College, London (Tuffnell Scholar). Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, The Sir John Cass Technical Institute, 1920-28; Research Chemist, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1928-29; Reader in Pathological Chemistry, University of London, 1932-35; awarded jointly with Professor E. L. Kennaway, prize of Union Internationale contre le Cancer, 1936; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold. *Publications:* numerous papers on organic chemistry, especially in relation to cancer, hormones, bile acids, etc., published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 17 Manor Wood Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 3585.

COOK, Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* England, Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1925, *d.* of George Turner, of Chesterton, Staffs.; two *s.* two *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; M.L.A. Hartley, 1891-1901; Postmaster-Gen., 1894-98; Minister for Mines and Agriculture, 1898-99; Member of House of Representatives for Parramatta, 1901-21; Minister for Defence, 1909-10; Prime Minister and Minister Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-14; Minister for the Navy, 1917-1920; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1920-21; High Commissioner for Australia, 1921-27; a representative of Australia at Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; Senior Australian Delegate to the 3rd Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922; Australian Delegate to the Genoa International Conference, 1922. Free Trader. *Address:* Silchester, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, New South Wales.

COOK, Colonel Lewis, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.C.S.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 24 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B., B.S. Entered I.M.S. 1902; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); retired, 1934.

COOK, Percival Robert, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; surgeon; *b.* Wellington, N.Z., 6 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Edmund Cook of Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1900, Lilian Maud, *d.* of late James C. Wilkin, Christchurch, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Otago, N.Z. Has been in private practice since 1890; since 1905 at Masterton; Hon. Surgeon to Masterton Hospital; Officer of N.Z.M.C., 1900-32; Officer commanding troops on H.M.N.Z. Hospital Ship Marama, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Wellington to March 1919, when discharged from N.Z.E.F. *Address:* 24 Lincoln Road, Masterton, N.Z. *Club:* Masterton.

COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); D.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; *b.* King's Lynn, 12 Apr. 1873; *s.* of J. T. Cook and Francis Else; *m.* Annette Hume, *d.* of W. Hume Bell. *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. First-class Semitic Languages Tripos, 1894; 1st class Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason Hebrew Prize, 1895; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1896; editorial staff of the Encyclopædia Biblica, 1896-1903; Editorial Adviser on Old Testament and Semitic subjects, Ency. Brit. 11th edit., and Department Editor for Biblical Subjects, 14th edition; Editor for the Palestine Exploration Fund 1902-32; College Lecturer in Hebrew, 1904-32, and in Comparative Religion, 1912-20; Regius Professor of Hebrew, 1932-1938; Joint-editor of the Cambridge Ancient History; Pres. of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1925; Hon. Member of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Glossary of Aramaic Inscriptions, 1898; completion of Wm. Wright's Syriac Catalogue, University Library, Cambridge, 1901; ed. Nash Papyrus; the Laws of Moses and Code of Hammurabi, 1903; Critical Notes on Old Testament History, 1907; Religion of Ancient Palestine, 1908; contributor to Cambridge Biblical Essays (ed. Swete), 1909, to R. H. Charles' ed. of Apocrypha (1 Esdras), to the

Ridgeway Presentation Volume, 1913, to People and the Book (ed. Peake), to Old Testament Essays (ed. D. C. Simpson), to Hammerton's Universal History; to the Cambridge Ancient History, vols. i—iii, vi; and to the Mélanges Franz Cumont; The Foundations of Religion (People's Books); The Study of Religions, 1914; new ed. of Prof. Robertson Smith's Kinship and Marriage in Early Arabia (1903), and of his Religion of the Semites (1927); The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the Light of Archæology (Schweich Lectures, 1930); Place of the Old Test. in Modern Research; Ethical Monotheism, 1932; ed. of Essays by late Prof. Kennett, 1933; The Old Testament: a Reinterpretation, 1936; The "Truth" of the Bible, 1938; numerous articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Chambers' Encyclopædia, Journal of Theological Studies, Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses, etc. *Address:* 26 Lensfield Road, Cambridge.

COOK, Stanley Smith, F.R.S. 1928; M.I.N.A.; M.I.M.; M.I.M.E.; Director and Technical Manager, The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Wallsend-on-Tyne; *b.* Canterbury, 25 Jan. 1875; *m.* Emilie Clara Lewis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 7th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Engineering Tripos, 1897. *Address:* Leyburn, Castleton Grove, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

COOK, Hon. Sir Tasker Keech, Kt. *cr.* 1931; late Member of Executive Council of Newfoundland; Mayor of St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's Newfoundland, 20 June 1867; *s.* of William Cook and Anne Ebsary; *m.* 1891, Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *d.* of James Pennock; four *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Academy. Officier d'Académie, 1913; Knight of Dannebrog, 1926; Knight of St. Olaf, 1927; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1930. *Address:* Forest Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

COOK, Sir Thomas Russell Albert Mason, Kt., *cr.* 1937; J.P.; M.P. (Nat.) North Norfolk since 1931; Proprietor of The Norfolk Chronicle; *o. s.* of late Thomas Albert Cook; *b.* 12 June 1902; *m.* 1926, Gweneth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Spencer Evan Jones, Banwell Abbey, Somerset, and Mrs. Evan Jones of Burnham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Contested (C.) North Norfolk, 1924, 1929, 1930; Lieut. 5th (T.A. Reserve) Batt. Norfolk Regt.; Master North Norfolk Hunt since 1923; Lord of the Manors of Stibbard, Great and Little Ryburgh; Manager Norfolk Branch Dr. Barnardo's Homes; President, North Norfolk Conservative Association, 1926-1927; Seat on Norfolk County Council, Holt Division since 1928; Chairman Norfolk Chamber of Agriculture, 1933; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer, Civic Cross (Belgium); Commander, White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Commander, Oaken Crown (Luxembourg). *Address:* Sennowe Park, Guist S.O., Norfolk. *T.A.:* Guist. *T.:* Foulsham 35. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk and Norwich County, Norwich.

COOKE, Col. Alfred Fothergill, C.M.G. 1918; late A.P.D.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. R. Cooke, Bombay Civil Service; *m.* 1900 Mimi Lucardie Crawford, *d.* of Hugh Crawford, of Crummack, Beith, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 2 Castlehill Avenue, Folkestone.

COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram Hewett Hunter, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 July 1874; *s.* of late John Edward Cooke, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Hume Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal and clasp); Adjutant 4th Batt. 1899-1901; served South African War, 1901-2, with Mounted Infantry (wounded, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Adjutant London Rifle Brigade, 1903-6; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1910; Staff Captain, War Office, 1911-13; Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot Command, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18; was on Staff as Brigade-Major (severely wounded battle of Marne), D.A.A.G., A.A.G., and D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class with swords (Russia), Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commandeur Ordre du Mérite Agricole (France)); served with Royal Air Force, 1918-19, as Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, and in command of Midland Area; served as A.A.G. Inter-allied Military Commission of Control in Austria and Hungary, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

COOKE, Rev. Canon Charles Edward, M.A. Oxon; *b.* Orton Longueville Rectory, 28 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Rev. C. J. R. Cooke and Frances, *y. d.* of Captain T. Bowen of Johnstone, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1888, Catherine Louise (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Baron R. de Turckheim of Truttenhausen, Alsace; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate, Boughton Monchelsea near Maidstone; St. Barnabas, Hove; Rector of St. James, Cupar, Fife, 1888; Rector of Holy Trinity, Pitlochry, 1902; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Kippington, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, Whittington College, Highgate, 1922; British Chaplain at St. Servan, Brittany, France, 1930-31. *Address:* Stalker Cottage, Sedgley, Staffs. *T.:* Sedgley 127.

COOKE, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; b. 1872; *s.* of William Edward Cooke, artist. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

COOKE, Sir Clement Kinloch-; *see* Kinloch-Cooke.

COOKE, Lieut.-Col. (Edward Douglas) Montague Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; R.H.A., retired; *b.* 6 July 1877; *s.* of late John E. Cooke, R.N., and Sarah Rosa Cooke; *g.s.* of late Edward Mackenzie, Fawley Court, Berks. *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in India and Egypt and Home service; European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star); Member of Military Inter-allied Commission of Control, 1920 (Dresden and Munich). *Publication:* Clouds That Flee, 1935. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, etc. *Address:* 4 Lyall Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7326. *Clubs:* Boodle's, M.C.C.

COOKE, Sir Ernest George S.; *see* Cooke, Sir Stenson.

COOKE, Rev. George Albert, D.D.; Hon. D.D. Edin.; Rector of Bettiscombe, Bridport, Dorset; *b.* 26 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late George I. Foster Cooke, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Agnes Marian Mackenzie; *m.* F. Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Patrick Anderson, Dundee; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham College Oxford (Scholar). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, Houghton Syriac Prize, 2nd Class Theol. School; Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Hebrew at St. John's College; Chaplain of Magdalen College; Fellow, 1892-99; Curate of Headington, Oxford, 1889; St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1894-96; Rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks, 1896-1899; Private Chaplain to the Duke of Buccleuch at Dalkeith, 1899-1908; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1907-8; Hon. Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1909; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1909-14, and to the Bishop of Edin., 1910-28;

to the Bishop of Oxford, 1919-36; to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1937; Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture at Oxford, and Canon of Rochester, 1908-1914; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, 1914-36. *Publications:* History and Song of Deborah, 1892; Text-book of North Semitic Inscriptions, 1903; The Progress of Revelation, 1911; Judges and Ruth, 1912; Edghill's Amos, 1914; Driver's Ideals of the Prophets, 1915; Joshua, 1918; Ezekiel, 1937; Prayer-Book Psalter Revised, 1938; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica (new ed.), and in various journals. *Address:* Bettiscombe Rectory, Bridport, Dorset.

See also J. G. Mann.

COOKE, Col. G. Stanley C., D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 29 June 1878; *y. s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., F.G.S., F.L.S., M.I.C.E.(I.), Principal, College of Science, Poona, and 3rd wife, Ellen Arabella Curtis; *m.* 1903, Caroline A. J., 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Ellis, Penticton, B.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, (despatches twice, D.S.O.); C.R.E. 75th Div. (E.E.F.), 1917-18; Shoeburyness, 1919-22; O.C. R.E., Jamaica, 1922-24; C.R.E., London District, 1924-26; Executive Officer, Ordnance Survey (Great Britain), 1926-35; retired pay, 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* genealogical research. *Address:* The Oaks, Cobbett Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton. *T.:* 6066.

COOKE, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Cambridge University, M.A. Commercial attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1907; Consul-General at Odessa, 1919; retired, 1923; Russian Imperial Humane Society's gold medal and British Royal Humane Society's and Lloyd's silver medals for saving life. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Quickley Lane, Chorley Wood.

COOKE, James Douglas, M.P. (U.) Hammersmith, South, since 1931; *s.* of John Cooke, New Zealand; *m.* Elsie Muriel, *d.* of General James Burston, Melbourne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; London Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Melbourne University), 1901; F.R.C.S. 1905; Served European War, R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches); Lieut., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; formerly practised at Stanmore, Middlesex; contested Peckham, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, tennis, etc. *Address:* 35a Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6736. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

See also Sir Cuthbert Quilter.

COOKE, Michael Joseph, Chairman of the National Bank, Ltd., since 1933; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Edmond Cooke and Maria Maher; *m.* 1927, May Donaghy, M.B., B.Ch., *e. d.* of J. I. Donaghy, B.A., Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. Junior Master there, 1899; entered service of the National Bank, Ltd., 1899; Secretary, 1917; General Manager and Director, 1923; Member of Council of Institute of Bankers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 24 Parkside, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3054. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

COOKE, Oliver D. P.; *see* Paget-Cooke.

COOKE, Philip Tatton Davies-, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Philip Bryan Davies-Cooke and Emma Julia, *y. d.* of Sir Tatton Sykes, 4th Bart.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Doris (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1885. Formerly Lieut. Yorkshire Dragoons Imp. Yeo., and Major Denbighshire Imp. Yeo. *Address:* Gwysaney, Mold.

COOKE, Rev. Canon Robert Herbert Michael, Vicar of Healaugh since 1900, also Wighill since 1928; *b.* 29 Sept. 1864; *s.* of Robert Herbert and Agnes Cooke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate Camberwell St. Giles, 1887-94; S. Aidan's W. Hartlepool, 1894-1900; Diocesan Inspector of Schools 1902-28; Proctor in Convocation and Church Assembly since 1922; Rural Dean of Ainsty, 1910-31. *Recreation:* mostly walking in Lake District. *Address:* Healaugh Vicarage, Tadcaster, Yorkshire. *T.:* Healaugh 1.

COOKE, Rupert C.; *see* Croft-Cooke.

COOKE, Sir Stenson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 Oct. 1874; *m.* May, *d.* of Charles Edward Brooke of Baynards Manor, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Secretary of the Automobile Association since its inception in 1905; served in London Rifle Brigade as Cadet, Subaltern, and Captain, retiring 1903; joined 8th Essex T.F. on outbreak of war with large contingent of A.A. staff; appointed Staff Captain at War Office, 1915; Major, 1916; Controller of Supplies, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Vice-President, Alliance Internationale de Tourisme, 1932; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Great Silver Badge of Austria; Order of Merit with Star of Hungary; Officer of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Insignia of Honour, 1st Class, of German Red Cross. *Publication:* This Motoring. *Recreation:* fencing—Amateur Foils Champion, 1923. *Address:* Stockleigh Hall, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Reform, Devonshire.

COOKE, Major Theodore Frederic Vernon, D.S.O.; Captain and Brevet Major, Royal Marines Light Infantry (retired pay); *e. s.* of late J. Vernon Cooke, Bombay Police, and late Helen F. Turner; and *g.s.* of late Theodore Cooke, C.I.E., LL.D., etc.; *b.* Putney, 22 June 1896; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Joyce, *o. d.* of Dr. E. P. Marett of Avranche Manor, St. Lawrence, Jersey, C.I.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Depot R.M., Deal. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1914-15; Acting Lieut. R.M., 1915; served European War in H.M.S. Suffolk (North American and West Indian Squadron); Lieut. R.M.L.I. 1916-18; 3rd R.M. Batt. Ægean Islands, 1917-18; with 4th R.M. Batt. for attack on Zeebrugge Mole, 22-23 April 1918 as landing force from H.M.S. *Vindictive* (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palmes); Captain and Brevet Major, 1918; retired, invalided, 1922. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, also golf, rifle shooting. *Address:* St. Catherine, Westmount, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T.:* St. Helier 1330. *Club:* Overseas League.

COOKE, William Charles Cyril, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Northampton School since 1921; *b.* 26 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. C. Cooke, Histon, Cambs. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge. 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1903 (Camb. Univ. Athletics, 1903); Classical master King's School, Peterborough, 1903; Caldy Grange Grammar School, 1908; Northampton School, 1910-21; 4th Bn. Northants Regt. 1915-1919; Member H.M.C., I.A.H.M. *Publications:* occasional articles and verses. *Recreations:* cricket (chairman Northants C.C.C.), lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Northampton School, Northampton. *T.A.:* School Northampton. *T.:* 1239.

COOKE, William Cubitt, water-colour painter and book illustrator; *b.* near London, 9 May 1866; *e. surv. s.* of late Dr. M. C. Cooke; *m.* 1897, Maud Jane Tilney. *Educ.:* Cowper Street Schools, City Road, E.C. Apprenticed at 16 to chromo-lithography; in painting and in drawing mostly self-taught; highest importance given to the study of the nude; studied Heatherley's, Cook's, Westminster School of Art; first exhibit, 1890, at R.B.A.; 1st black and white drawing published, 1892; 1st Royal Academy picture, 1893. Books Illustrated: Jane Austen's novels (30 drawings), Evelina, Cecilia, Vicar of Wakefield, The Man of Feeling, Reveries of a Bachelor, Under the Trees, My Study Fire; Charles Lever, in conjunction with E. J. Wheeler; British Ballads, etc.; has drawn for nearly all magazines in London; book illustrations; exhibitor at the R.A., R.I., and R.B.A. for years; draws in black and white, pen and ink, water colour; paints in oil occasionally, figure subjects, landscape subjects, imaginative

subjects; also posters and show cards (for about ten years); late teacher of life drawing, anatomy, etc., under the Middlesex County Council, Board of Education. *Publications:* nothing original except drawings and paintings. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* Homewood, Hazel Road, Bricket Wood, nr. St. Alban's, Herts. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

COOKE, William Ernest; *b.* 25 July 1863; *s.* of Ebenezer Cooke, late Audit Commissioner of South Australia; *m.* 1887, Jessie Greayer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide. Entered Adelaide Observatory, 1878; M.A. degree Adelaide University, 1889; First Assistant Adelaide Observatory, 1883; Hon. Secretary University Extension Committee, 1897-1906; Government Astronomer of Western Australia, 1896-1912; Government Astronomer of New South Wales, 1912-26; Prof. of Astronomy at the Sydney University; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Climate of Western Australia; Annual Meteorological Reports of Western Australia; Perth Catalogue of Standard Stars, 31°-41° S.; Meridian Observations, vols. ii., iii., iv., v.; Sydney Catalogue of Intermediate Stars. Also astrographic catalogues; and numerous papers on astronomical and meteorological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 102 Wattle Street, Fullarton, South Australia.

COOKE, Sir William Henry Charles Wemyss, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1661; D.L.; *b.* 21 June 1872; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lady Mildred Adelaide Cecilia Denison (who obtained a divorce, 1924) *y. d.* of 1st Earl of Londesborough; two *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Ross. Served Imp. Yeomanry, 1900-1, and 8th Service Batt. Buffs, 1914-16. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Henry, *b.* 29 Sep. 1903. *Address:* Wyld Court, Hampstead Norris, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans; Yorkshire, York.

COOKE-COLLIS, Major-General Sir (William) James Norman, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Ulster Rifles; Ulster Agent in London since 1938; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Cooke-Collis, C.M.G.; *b.* 7 May 1876; *m.* Cléonice, *d.* of Major George Francis Gamble; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen., 1932; served S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches eight times; Officier, Legion of Honour, France; Order St. Stanislaus 3rd class with swords, Russia; C.M.G.; C.B.; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal); Military Governor, Batoum, 1919; Brig.-Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Commander 55th (West Lancs.) Division T.A. 1934-35; General Officer Commanding Northern Ireland District, 1935-38; retd. pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOKE-HURLE, John A.; *see* Hurle.

COOKE-YARBOROUGH, Rev. J. J.; *see* Yarborough.

COOKES, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; Average Adjuster of Lloyds; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Thomas Stephenson Cookes, Average Adjuster of Lloyd's. Captain Hon. Artillery Company, Horse Artillery; served with R.F.A. in France as Lt.-Col. 1914-19 (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Clubs:* City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

COOKSON, Col. Charles S.S.; *see* Stirling-Cookson.

COOKSON, Christopher, M.A.; *e. s.* of Rev. Christopher Cookson of Dallington, Northants, and Harriet, *d.* of Robert Onebye Walker, Senior Registrar of the Court of Chancery. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Classical Moderations, 1880, 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1883; Gaisford Greek Verse, 1881; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1884-94; Classical Moderator, 1901-2, 1905-9; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1894-1919; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-21. *Publications:* (with J. E. King) Principles of Sound and Inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890. *Address:* 15 Staverton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5504.

COOKSON, Captain Claude Edward, C.M.G. 1932; retired Colonial official; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Samuel Cookson, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of Charles Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire (marriage dissolved, 1929); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lillian Sybil, *d.* of U. N. Holborow, Trowbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar). Joined Bedfordshire Regt., 1899; Captain, 1908; served in India, Gibraltar, and Bermuda, 1899-1910; Assistant-Commissioner, Gold Coast Police, 1911-15; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1915-1920; served with Gold Coast Regt., as temporary Major in Togoland, 1917; Inspector-General of Prisons, Gold Coast, 1920-26; Called to Bar, 1921; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1926-30; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1930-34. *Publications:* Experimenting with Africa, National Review, 1936, and several articles on post-war colonial policies in West African Review, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Jeffreys Lodge, Saltford, Somerset.

COOKSON, Henry Anstey, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); Honorary Pathologist, Royal Infirmary and Children's Hospital, Sunderland; Bacteriologist, Sunderland County Borough; Pathologist, Durham County and Sunderland Eye Infirmary; Pathologist, Municipal Hospital, Sunderland; *b.* 1 July 1886; *s.* of late Major Henry Cookson, Indian Army; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Mackie, *d.* of Rev. G. M. Chedworth, Gloucestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College, London; Edinburgh University. Examiner: F.R.C.S. (Ed.), Diploma in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh; Member of Council, British Clinical Pathologist Association; late Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served B.E.F., France. *Publications:* articles on Bacteriology and Pathology in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* archæology and fishing; University blues: hockey, athletics, cricket; International: hockey, athletics (long jump). *Address:* Greatwood, Gainford, Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 24. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K., D.Sc. (London), F.L.S., F.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Fellow for Research in Indian, Persian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-President, India Society, London; Hon. Correspondent, Archæological Survey of India; Hon. Correspondent, Vrienden der aziatische Kunst, The Hague; Hon. Correspondent, Gesellschaft für Asiatische Kunst, Berlin; Hon. Member, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona; *s.* of late Sir Mutu Coomaraswamy, Ceylon; *b.* 1877; *m.* Zlata Llamas; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College, London. Director Mineralogical Survey of Ceylon, 1903-6; initiated movement for National Education, teaching of vernaculars in all schools, and revival of Indian culture; President Ceylon Social Reform Society with these objects; member Ceylon University Association; subsequently lectured and wrote in support of similar movements in India; Nationalist, but not advocate of merely political ideals; assisted to found India Society, 1910; in charge of Art Section at United Provinces Exhibition, 1910-1911; writes and lectures on the history of Indian art, and general æsthetic, sociology and metaphysics. *Publications:* Reports on the Geology of Ceylon, 1903-6; Voluspa; Mediæval Sinhalese Art; The Indian Craftsman; Essays in National Idealism; Art and Swadeshi; Burning and Melting (with Y. Daud); Selected Examples of Indian Art; Indian Drawings, 2 vols.; Visvakarma; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita); Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon (also French edition); Vidyapati (with A. Sen); The Taking of Toll;

Rajput Painting; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism; The Mirror of Gesture (with K. G. Duggirala); The Dance of Siva (also French edition); Portfolio of Indian Art (Museum of Fine Arts, Boston); Catalogue of the Indian collections in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; an Introduction to Indian Art; Pour comprendre l'art hindoue; History of Indian and Indonesian Art (also German edition); Yaksas; Les miniatures orientales de la Collection Goloubew; A New Approach to the Vedas; The Transformation of Nature in Art; Elements of Buddhist Iconography; articles in Athenæum, Burlington, The Arts, Art Bulletin, Rupam, Parnassus, Ipek, Études Traditionelles, Speculum, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Publ., J.R.A.S., J.A.O.S., and other journals, and in Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, books. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; 649 South Street, Needham, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Musart, Boston.

COOMBE, Sir Thomas Melrose, Kt., *cr.* 1924; President, many charities; Founder of the Coombe Scholarships; *b.* Melrose, S.A., 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Coombe and Sarah Beddome; *m.* 1901, Allie Senior; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 1 Parliament Place, Perth, W. Australia. *T.A.:* Coombe, Perth, W.A. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Perth, Perth, W.A.

COOMBER, Engineer-Commander Thomas George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1910, Flora, *d.* of late Benjamin Parker, Birmingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted, Legion of Honour, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bercombe, Pondtail Road, Fleet, Hants.

COOMBS, Arthur George, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs of Bridgwater; *m.* Dora Arnell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A.; B.Sc.Lond Late Major R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Briansford, Ashley Green, near Chesham, Bucks.

COOMBS, Captain Henry Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 1886; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of Montagu Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Drafting Commander at Chatham Naval Barracks, 1921-23; Drafting Commander, Portsmouth, 1929-31; H.M.S Winchester, 1931-32; retired 1932. *Address* Methleigh, Poughill Road, Bude.

COOMBS, Captain Thomas Edward, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; *b.* 1884; *s.* of John Coombs, Somersetshire; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. H. A. S. Pitt, Devonshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School. Served European War, Second in Command H.M. Auxiliary Cruiser Patia, 1915-17; in Command H.M.S Gossamer, 1917-19, and H.M.S. Gainsboroug 1919, sweeping mines off coast of Belg ng (despatches, O.B.E.); since then comma ble ships of R.M. Lines; Member of Hono *ions:* Company of Master Mariners. *Recr* North reading, golf, gardening. *Address:* ampton. Wootton, Saxholm Way, Bassett, Sou *T.:* Southampton 68473.

COOMBS, Rev. Canon Willi n Joseph Mundy, M.A.; Vicar of S ton-on-the- ural Dean of Forest, York, since 1932; a of Holme in Easingwold since 1936; Ca 1871; *s.* of Joseph York Minster, 1931; *b.* 16 Se k, Somerset; *m.* Coombs, The Firs, Radst *Educ.:* privately; Elise Innes Hopkins. idge. Deacon, 1894; Downing College, Camb t Curate of Norton, Priest, 1895; Assista 4-1902; Whitby, 1902-7; Stockton-on-Tees, 18 Malton, 1907-16; Sowerby, Vicar of Norton juxta since 1908; Rector of Holy 1918-24; Surrogate gate with St. Maurice, York, Trinity, Goodram Dean of York, 1931-32. *Address:* 1924-32; Rural The Vicarage, Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.A.:* Sutton-on-the-Forest, York. *T.:* Stillington 214

COOP, Hubert, R.B.A. 1897; *b.* Olney, Bucks, 8 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Coop, Birmingham. *Educ.:* private school. Started life as a draughtsman at Railway Carriage Works near Birmingham, then to business in Oxfordshire, where he abandoned all idea of a business career and departed for North Wales with a few brushes and colours. *Address:* Goats Hill, Northam, Devon.

COOPER; *see* Ashley-Cooper.

COOPER, Major Alan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of William Marsh, H.B.M. Consul, China; *m.* Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of late Col. H. A. Russell, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Salisbury Club, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil; *see* Corea, Bishop in.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff, P.C. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late Grenadier Guards; lately at the Foreign Office; First Lord of the Admiralty since 1937; M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster since 1931; *b.* 1890; *o.s.* of late Sir Alfred Cooper, F.R.C.S., and late Lady Agnes Duff, *sister* of 1st Duke of Fife; *m.* 1919, Lady Diana Manners, *y. d.* of 8t Duke of Rutland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; N College, Oxford (Honours Modern Hist M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1924-29; Financial Secr War Office, 1928-29 and 1931-34; Fi ry Secretary to the Treasury 1934-35; S ean of State for War, 1935-37; served *iblica-* War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches C. M. *tions:* Talleyrand, 1932; (with Lt 1932; Headlam) House of Lords or Admiralty Haig, 1935, Vol. II, 1936. *Add* wer Street, House, Whitehall, S.W.1; bs. Bachelors', W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5381. Bucks, Beefsteak, White's uel, C.B. 1919

COOPER, Archibald of late Horace C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1871, Wilts; *m.* Jessie Cooper, J.P., Marlbor *Cooper,* Valparaiso; Maud, *d.* of late H Marlborough College. *one s. two d. Ed* Service, 1897; Uganda Entered Colonial 97-1908; Lagos Railway, Railway, B.E.A Financial Commissioner, 1908-12; Act, March-Sep. 1912; General Southern Nigan Railway, 1912-16; temp. Manager, N Director Inland Waterways and Brig.-Gen. Engineers, 1917; General Repre- Docks, R the Peruvian Corporation, Ltd., in sentati -31; Director, Peruvian Corporation, Peru, *ddress:* Holmwood, Lovelace Road, 1931 *Ditton,* Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 3092. Lor Sports.

COOPER, Rev. Arthur Nevile; *b.* 22 Feb. 50; *s.* of late W. B. Cooper, of Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1891, Maude, *d.* of Walter Nicholson of Burley-in-Wharfedale; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Began life in the Inland Revenue, London, and while a clerk there kept *his terms at Oxford;* B.A. 1876; M.A. 1877; was curate of Chester-le-Street, 1876-80, involving much walking exercise; Vicar of Filey, 1880-1935; retired, 1935; Canon of York, 1915; walked to Rome, 1887; Buda Pesth, 1890; Venice, 1900; Monte Carlo, 1903; Barcelona, 1904; Copenhagen, 1905; Stockholm, 1906; Pompeii, 1907; crossed the Carpathians, 1909; pilgrimage to Lourdes, 1910; through Joan of Arc's country, 1911; through the Hartz and Thuringia to Vienna, 1912; to Berlin, 1913; to Rome (2nd time) 1914; to Madrid, 1920. *Publications:* The Tramps of the Walking Parson; Round the Home of a Yorkshire Parson; Quaint Talks about Long Walks; With Knapsack and Note-book; Across the Broad Acres, 1908; A Tramp's Schooling, 1909; Walking as Education, 1911; Tales of my Tramps, 1913; East Yorkshire, 1913. *Address:* Holbeck House, Scarborough.

COOPER, Austin Edwin, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., Trinity College, Dublin; Consulting Anæsthetist, London Hospital; Anæsthetist Poplar Hospital; Lecturer and Examiner First Aid and Home Nursing, London County Council; *b.* Dublin, 8 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late

George Wm. Cooper of Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late John E. Hunter of Hollybrook Park, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeson School; Trinity College, Dublin; Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital. Formerly Anæsthetist to London Hospital and to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, and Assistant Anæsthetist, West London and other hospitals. *Publications:* communications relating to general and special anæsthesia in medical publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 29 Eccleston Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1125.

See also A. H. Davidson.

COOPER, Very Rev. Cecil Henry Hamilton; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Cooper, formerly Vicar of West Norwood, S.E.; *m.* Cecil Hatherley (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Very Rev. W. R. Wood Stephens, D.D., late Dean of Winchester. *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1895; Curate of Alverstoke, 1895-1901; St. Faith with St. Cross Hospital, Winchester, 1901-3; Rector of Compton, 1903-9; St. Thomas, Winchester, 1909-13; Vicar of Scarborough, 1913-1922; Vicar of St. Michael Le Belfrey, York, 1923-26; Archdeacon of York 1923-33; Canon Residentiary of York, 1926-33; Dean of Carlisle, 1933-38; Dean Emeritus since 1938; Prebendary, 1918; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Carlisle.

COOPER, Sir Charles N. Paston-; *see* Paston-Cooper.

COOPER, Colonel Clifton Graham Astley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 18 July 1881; *s.* of late Major Loftus L. Astley Cooper; *m.* 1915, [illegible] Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Henry Lumsden F[illegible]es, Invery, Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2; Capt. [illegible]; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander, 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, T.A., 1933-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Abergeldie, Heatherside, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 780. *Club:* United Service.

COOPER, Clive F.; *see* Forster-Cooper.

COOPER, Sir Daniel; *see* Cooper, Sir W. G. D.

COOPER, David, D.L., J.P.; formerly General Manager of the Glasgow and South-Western Railway Company, now amalgamated with the L.M.S. Railway, of which he is a Director (Scottish Committee); *b.* 3 July 1855; *s.* of John Cooper, Waterside, Dalmellington; *m.* 1885, Lizzie Mathieson, *d.* of John Mathieson of Tulloch, Keig, Aberdeenshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Waterside School, Dalmellington, Ayrshire. Director Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co. Lieut.-Col. of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. retd. (T.A.) *Address:* Daldowie, Langside Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1194, Glasgow. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; New, Glasgow.

COOPER, Sir Dhanjishah Bomanjee, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Premier Bombay Presidency since 1937. Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1934-37. *Address:* Huntworth, Satara, India.

COOPER, Duff; *see* Cooper, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff.

COOPER, Major-Gen. Edward Joshua, C.B. 1904; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 21 April 1858; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. H. Cooper of Dunboden, Westmeath; *m.* 1894, Effie, *o. d.* of J. F. Balmain. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1885; Major, 1897; Lieut.-Col. 1901; Col. 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Tibet, 1904 (despatches, C.B.); commanded troops N. China, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; retired 4th Jan. 1918 with rank of Major-General; D.L., Westmeath. *Address:* The Abbey, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 220. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

COOPER, Sir Edwin, Kt., *cr.* 1923; R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1930; Hon. Member of Lloyd's; Royal Gold Medallist; *m.* Mary E., *d.* of late H. Wellburn; one *s.* one *d.* Architect for the Port of London Authority Building, Tower Hill; Marylebone Town Hall, Hull Guildhall and Law Courts, Star and Garter War Memorial for the British Red Cross Society, College of Nursing and Cowdray Club, University Buildings, Cambridge, The New Lloyd's, Royal Mail Building, Gray's Inn Law Library, National Provincial Bank, Princes and Mansion House Street, E.C., St. Mary's Medical Schools, Nurses' Home, and Pay Bed Blocks, Paddington; Spillers' Head Offices, Banque Belge, Devonport School of Pathology and Nurses' Home, Greenwich; Cranleigh Schools, Surrey; Additions and Speech Hall; Additions and New Library, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; Gatton Park, Surrey; Bryanston School Additions, Dorset; The Riddell Home, St. Thomas's Hospital; South London Hospital for Women; St. Marylebone Public Library and Health Centre; Peasmarch Place, Sussex; Tilbury Custom Hall, for the Port of London; and many other public and private buildings. *Address:* 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7988; 46 Lower Belgrave Street, Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also R. S. Creed.

COOPER, Francis D'Arcy; Chairman of Lever Brothers and Unilever, Ltd., The Niger Co., Ltd., MacFisheries, Ltd.; Director of Phoenix Assurance Co., etc.; *b.* Nov. 1882; *o. s.* of late Francis Cooper and Ada Frances, *e. d.* of late Henry Power, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lock Radford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. Partner in firm of Cooper Brothers & Co.; served European War in R.F.A. (wounded); Vice-Chairman of Lever Brothers, Ltd., 1923; Chairman on death of late Lord Leverhulme, 1925; Knight of the First Class of the Royal Order of Saint Olaf (Norway); Commander of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Westridge, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Devonshire.

COOPER, His Honour Frank Shewell; Judge of the Mayor's and City of London Court, 1922-36; *b.* Deal, 20 May 1864; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry Fallowfield Cooper, R.M.L.I., and Elizabeth Shewell; *m.* 1900, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Blackie, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. (2nd Class Honours in Classics) 1886; M.A. 1890. Assistant Master at Lancaster Grammar School, 1886-91; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1893; South-Eastern Circuit; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate for West Ham, 1917-22; Master of Fanmakers Company, 1932. *Publications:* Debentures, 1920; also joint author of the following: The Common Form Draftsman, 1899; Notes on the Companies Acts, 1903; Notes on the Companies Act 1907, 1907; Notes on the Companies (Consolidation) Act 1908, 1909; Secretarial Practice, 1912; 3rd edition, 1926. *Recreations:* literary and rural. *Address:* The Wyke, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3350.

See also Rt. Rev. E. M. Blackie, Brig.-Gen. E. N. Stockley.

COOPER, Rev. Frederic Wilson, M.A.; Rector of Prestwich since 1900; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rural Dean; *s.* of Rev. John Edward Cooper, Rector of Forncett; *b.* Aug. 1860; *m.* 189[illegible], Hon. Hilda Mary Sturt (*d.* 1905), *e. d.* of 1st Lord Alington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Hurstmonceaux, 1884-87; Saint Andrew's Missioner in the Diocese of Salisbury, 188[illegible]-90; Vicar of Longbridge Deverill, 1890-97; of S. Paul's, King Cross, Halifax, 1898-1900. *Address:* Prestwich Rectory, Manchester.

COOPER, Sir George Alexander, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; High Sheriff of Hants, 1908; D.L., J.P. Morayshire and Hants; Formerly Lieutenant-Colonel 3rd Volunteer Battalion the Seaforth Highlanders; Alderman Hants County Council; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late

Alexander Cooper of Elgin, and Anne Phebe Robertson, *d.* of William Jenkins, *g.d.* of Major-General Robertson of Struan; *m.* 1887, Mary Emma, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of George S. Smith of Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A., *cousin* of George Smith of Mill Hill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Captain George James Robertson, late Royal Scots Greys [*b.* 22 July 1890; *m.* 1923, Hon. Isolde Frances Borthwick, *d.* of 17th Lord Borthwick and Duchess of Grafton. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches)] *Address:* Hursley Park, near Winchester; The College, Elgin; 26 Grosvenor Square, W.1 *T.:* Mayfair 5393. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Gerald Melbourne, M.C.; musician and actor; *b.* 13 Sep. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Charles Cooper of Woollahra, 3rd Bt. Served European War; Hon. Secretary of Royal Philharmonic Society, 1929-32; Hon. Secretary Purcell Society; Stage début, 1929. *Publications:* Tudor Edition of Old Music; Three Chorale Preludes by Bach, arranged for pianoforte; contributions to Oxford History of Music (new ed.). *Address:* 18 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8012. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

COOPER, Gladys; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1st, H. J. Buckmaster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sir Neville Pearson, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1937); one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Philip Merivale. First appearance on stage, 1905. *Publication:* Gladys Cooper, 1931. *Address:* 44 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9911.

COOPER, Major Gordon Saxton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COOPER, Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Clerk and Registrar to the Soc. of Apothecaries of London; late Group Captain R.A.F. Medical Service, and P.M.O. Air Defences of Great Britain (formerly Surgeon Commander, R.N.); 2nd *s.* of John Spyvee Cooper of Kingston-upon-Hull, and Oldfield, Windermere; *b.* 3 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1906, Grace Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late John Shone of Whitchurch, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Science Tripos Cambridge, 1899; Freeman of the Cities of London and Hull; joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; served in H.M.S. Diana in Mediterranean, 1906-1908; Staff-Surgeon, 1912; H.M.S. Medea, 1911-13; present at fall of Salonike and in Constantinople during Balkan War; Senior Naval Medical Officer for Port of Dunkerque and district, Nov. 1914-Dec. 1917; Representative of British Red Cross and Order of St. John for Dunkerque district, and sole representative abroad for King Albert's Civilian Hospital Fund, 1914-17 (Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* 6 Holly Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3349.

COOPER, H. E. H. Spencer-; *see* Spencer-Cooper.

COOPER, James, *Crown Solicitor for Co. Fermanagh*; D.L.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of James Cooper, late of Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Walter W. Hume, St. Nessans, Ballsbridge, Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Wesley College, Dublin. Admitted solicitor, Incorporated Law Society, Ireland, 1905; M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone (U.), Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; Chairman Fermanagh County Council, 1924-28; a D.G.M. Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook View Lodge, Enniskillen. *T.A.:* Cooper, Enniskillen. *T.:* Enniskillen 74. *Clubs:* Fermanagh County; Enniskillen Yacht.

COOPER, Patrick Ashley, B.A. (Cantab.), LL.B. (Aberdeen); Governor, Hudson's Bay Company; Director of the Bank of England; Deputy Chairman of Northern Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman and Director of other companies; Memb. London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; a Lieutenant of the City of London; *b.* Aberdeen, 18 Nov. 1887; *e. s.* of Patrick Cooper and Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Cook; *m.* Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of James Spickett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Aberdeen University. Studied law; served European War, R.F.A., wounded 1915; Assistant Deputy Director General Trench Warfare Dept. (Brevet Majority, despatches twice); engaged in financial and industrial reorganization from 1919; Member of National Economy Committee, 1931; Member Air Ministry Advisory Committee, 1936; *Member of Rhodesia-Nyasaland* Royal Commission, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* Hexton Manor, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Hexton 204. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, Sir Richard (Ashmole), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and *e. d.* of E. A. Ashmall of Hammerwich, Staffs; *m.* 1900, Alice E., *d.* of Rev. E. Priestland, of Spondon; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Chairman of Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd., chemical manufacturers; M.P. (Ind. Unionist) Walsall, 1910-1922. *Heir: s.* William Herbert, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2620; Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 67. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

COOPER, Sir Robert Elliott-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E., V.D., F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* Leeds, 29 Jan. 1845; *s.* of late Robert Cooper of York and Leeds; *g.s.* of Capt. Elliott, R.N., of Elliott House, Ripon; *m.* 1878, Fanny, *d.* of late William Leetham, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Commenced engineering career as a pupil of late John Fraser of Leeds; commenced practice on his own account in Westminster, 1876; has constructed many railways and other engineering works in England, the Crown Colonies, and South Africa, and has travelled extensively in connection with his professional work in Europe, Asia Minor, Egypt, India, South Africa, and the West Indies; Past President of the Institute of Civil Engineers; late Col.-Commandant of the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; was Consulting Engineer for Railways in Nigeria and Gold Coast Colonies, 1908-16; Consulting Engineer Regent's Canal and Dock Co., now Grand Union Canal; Chairman of the War Office Committee of Institute of Civil Engineers, and member of several other Committees during the war. *Address:* 44 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1603. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

COOPER, Robert Higham; C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer in charge of Light Department, Bournemouth and West Hants Hospital; *b.* 12 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1903, Alice Mary, *d.* of James T. Tatlow, Horwich. *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Charing Cross and Westminster Hospitals. Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, 1900-1; X-ray and Electrical Assistant, Charing Cross Hospital; Physician in charge of X-ray and Electrical Department at Prince of Wales' Hospital, Tottenham; Radiographer to Evelina Hospital and Royal Waterloo Hospital; Medical Officer in charge X-ray and Electrical Departments, West End Hospital; Lecturer on X-rays, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Consulting Radiologist to the British Armies in France, 1914-19; X-ray Expert to the London Command, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medical Officer in charge of X-ray, Electrical and Light Departments at University College Hospital, and Lecturer to the Medical School, 1904-19; X-ray Officer to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Radiologist to the Egyptian Govt., 1919-22; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and Bournemouth Medical Society. *Publications:* Uses of X-rays in General Practice, 1906; various articles in British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, etc. *Address:* 53 Lans-

downe Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 3145.

COOPER, Robert William, O.B.E., M.C., J.P., Chairman International Aluminium Company Ltd.; Aluminium Corporation, Ltd.; Alliance Aluminium Holdings Company Ltd.; Haughvik Company Ltd.; Lochwater Power Company, Ltd.; British Aluminium Company, Limited; North British Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Vice-President Alliance Aluminium Company, Ltd.; Director Ferranti, Limited, and James Booth and Co. (1915), Limited; *b.* 6 March 1877; *s.* of late Robert Cooper, J.P., Bexley; *m.* 1904, Violet, *e. d.* of late Major-General H. B. Hayward; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. D.A.Q.M.G. 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Tackley Park, Tackley, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Tackley. *T.:* Tackley 218. *Club:* Boodle's.

COOPER, Canon Sydney; M.A.; Canon emeritus of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Henry and Catharine Cooper; *m.* 1890, Edith Williams; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (1st Class History, 2nd Class Modns.); Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate Probus, 1886; Cirencester, 1889; Vicar, Christ Church, Frome, 1894; Rector, Upper Heyford, 1912; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1919-1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1919. *Publications:* The Sacrifice of Praise; The Days of the Martyrs; A Little Psalter. *Recreation:* general reading. *Address:* Evreham Lodge, Iver, Bucks. *T:* Iver 335.

COOPER, Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay, P.C. 1935; O.B.E., K.C. 1927; M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.E.; Lord Advocate for Scotland since 1935; M.P. (Nat. U.) Edinburgh, West Division since 1935; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of John Cooper, C.E. and Margaret Mackay; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University, Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1915; Junior Legal Assessor to City of Edinburgh, 1922; Prospective Unionist Candidate for Banffshire, 1930; Solicitor General for Scotland 1935. *Publications:* Law of Housing and Town Planning, 1920; numerous contributions to legal periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 7 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24478. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Scottish Conservative, Northern, Edinburgh.

COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. H. Cooper and Mary Agneta, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Hon. H. M. Villiers; *m.* 1902, Hon. Rose Ellen Goodhart (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 1st and last Baron Rendel. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (K.S. 1889); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1904); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903. Organising Secretary of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905; engaged in local work in Surrey, and in journalism; Unionist Free Trader; during the War engaged in Hospital work and attached to the Foreign Office; with the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920, and the Inter-Allied Administrative and Plebiscite Commission in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1936. *Publications:* The Consolation of Philosophy (trans. from Boethius), 1902; Fiscal Reform Sixty Years Ago, 1904; A History of Cuckfield, 1912. *Address:* 42 Gloucester Place, W.1; Villa St. Dominique, Valescure, France. *Club:* Brooks's.

COOPER, William Edward Deck, C.I.E. 1936; Member Legislative Council Assam since 1927; Manager Eastern Cachar Tea Co.; Secretary Surma Valley Branch Indian Tea Association since 1917; *b.* Knodishall Hall, nr. Saxmundham, Suffolk, 8 Nov. 1877; *e.s.* of J. Eggar Cooper; *m.* 1911, Winifred Kathleen McWha; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Engineer; Tea Planter since 1901; occasionally leader of the planting group. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, fishing and shooting for preference. *Address:* Binnakandi P. O., Cachar, Assam. *T.A.:* Tea Binnakandi. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

COOPER, Sir (William George) Daniel of Woollahra, 4th Bt., cr. 1863; *b.* 14 Dec. 1877; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Alice Helen (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of George Hill, of Surrey Hills, Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1904, Lettice Margaret, *y. d.* of 1st Viscount Long; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 7th Hussars. *Heir:* *s.* Capt. Charles Eric Daniel, The Royals [*b.* 5 Oct. 1906; *m.* 1931, Estelle, *y. d.* of late William Manifold, Victoria, Australia]. *Address:* Greenways, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham 2143. *Clubs:* Orleans, Bucks.

See also G. M. Cooper, Lt.-Col. F. Douglas-Pennant, Earl of Ranfurly, Col. H. Streatfeild.

COOPER, William Herbert, M.F.H.; Director of Cooper, McDougall and Robertson Ltd. since 1925; Joint Master Hertfordshire Hunt since 1927; *b.* 7 Mar. 1901; *e. s.* of Sir Richard Ashmole Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Shenstone Court, Berkhamsted. *T:* Berkhamsted 67. *Club:* Carlton.

COOPER, Major William Rowland Frederic, D.S.O., M.C.; Major (retired) 1st King's Dragoon Guards (Army Reserve); *b.* Highfield, Lymington, Hants, 1 June 1883; *e. s.* of Rowland Burrard Cooper; *m.* 1924, Esmé Mary, *d.* of Charles Henry Whitcombe of Englefield, South Cerney, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 3rd S. Stafford Militia, 1901; served South African War, commanding a troop of Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (despatches); commissioned into the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903; 1st Lieut. 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1907; went to India and was present at the Delhi Durbar on escort duty; Captain, 1914; went to France in 1914 with Indian Expeditionary Force (wounded, M.C.); returned to India with the regiment and took part in the Afghanistan Campaign in 1919 with King's Dragoon Guards, commanding two squadrons in cavalry charge at Loe Dakka (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1920; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Arnewood-Rise, Tiptoe, Hordle, Hants.

COOPER, W. W. H.; *see* Herring-Cooper.

COOPER-KEY, Captain Astley Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir Astley Cooper-Key, G.C.B., F.R.S., etc., and Evelyn, *d.* of Signor Bartolucci and *g.d.* of Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1909, Pauline, *d.* of Hon. L. O'B. Furlong, of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in China, West Indies, and S. America; served European War in command of destroyers; Dover Patrol 1916 till end of War (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Tilford Cottage, Tilford, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 155.

COOPLAND, George William, M.A. B.Sc. (Econ.); Litt.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1875; *m.* 1902; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool. Various Secondary Schools, 1896-1913; Lecturer in Mediæval History, University of Liverpool, 1913; Lecturer in charge of Department of Mediæval History, 1914-37; Professor of Mediæval History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1929-30; Sometime Secretary to University Extension Board, Liverpool, Chairman of Faculty of Arts, Examiner for Matriculation, Higher School Certificate etc. *Publications:* The Abbey of St. Bertin and its Neighbourhood, 900-1350, 1914 (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History, ed. Vinogradoff); Notes on Domainal Administration (Mackay Miscellany) 1914; The Franco-Belgian Frontier, (Geographical Teacher, 1916); The Tree of Battles and some of its Sources (Revue d'Histoire du Droit, 1923); An Unpublished Work of John of Legnano, the Somnium of 1372 (Nuovi Studi Medievali, 1925); Eustache Deschamps and Nicholas Oresme (Romania, 1926); Nicholas Oresme's Livre Contre Divinacion (The Monist, 1927); Serfdom and Feudalism, Harmsworth Universal History, 1928; Articles and Reviews on Mediæval Life and Thought in Manchester Guardian, Liverpool Post, etc. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* 5 Bark Hill

Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool.

COOTE, Captain Colin Reith; D.S.O. 1918; journalist; *b.* 19 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of Howard Coote, *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Denise, *y. d.* of late H. Emile Dethoor. *Educ.:* Chilverton Elms, Dover; Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford; second in Greats. Served European War, 1914-18; three times abroad, wounded once; M.P. (C.L.) Isle of Ely Division, 1917-22. *Publications:* Italian Town and Country Life, 1925; In and About Rome, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 16 Bigwood Road, N.W.11.

COOTE, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Canon George; Rector of Church of Our Lady of Dolours, Hendon, since 1937; *b.* London, 1881. *Educ.:* St. John's, Wonersh. Priest, 1905; served parishes of Deptford, Folkestone, Mortlake, 1905-12; transferred to Westminster and became second Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1912; Principal Private Secretary to Cardinal Bourne, 1926-35; made Privy Chamberlain by Pope Benedict XV., 1920; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1933; Knight Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1924; Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1918-28; Westminster Diocesan Treasurer, 1935-36; Editor of the Catholic Directory, 1927-37. *Address:* 4 Egerton Gardens, Hendon, N.W.4.

COOTE, Howard, late H.M. Lieutenant for Huntingdonshire; *b.* Bournemouth 11 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Coote, of Oaklands, Fenstanton, Hunts; *m.* Jean Reith, 2nd *d.* of late A. R. Gray, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. High Sheriff of Hunts and Cambs, 1911; J.P. for Hunts and Cambs; Lord Lieutenant of Hunts, 1916-22. *Address:* Rochester House, Parkfield, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 16.

See also Captain C. R. Coote.

COOTE, Sir Ralph (Algernon), 13th Bt., *cr.* 1621; Premier Bt. of Ireland; late Capt. 17th Lancers; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 12th Bt., and Jean (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Capt. Trotter; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1904, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Webber of Kellyville, Queen's Co.; two *s.* *Heir: s.* John Ralph [Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 1905; *m.* 1927, Noreen Una, *o. d.* of Wilfrid Tighe of Rossanagh, Ashford, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Address:* c/o Mrs Tighe, Rossanagh Cottage, Ashford, Co. Wicklow.].

COPE, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1920. Second Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland and Clerk of Privy Council (Ireland), 1920-22; General Secretary, National Liberal Organisation, 1922-24; Managing Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd., 1925-35; Chairman, W. Abbott & Sons Ltd. *Address:* 30 Arterberry Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.

COPE, Major Arthur Hawtayne, D.S.O. 1918; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* London, 7 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sir Arthur Cope, R.A., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary Emery (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of F. N. Teague, J.P. Worcester; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessica, *e.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. Wadeson, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; joining 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment in Malta; served European War, 1914 (wounded, April 1915); again 1917 (wounded, 1918, D.S.O.). *Address:* Depot Devon Regiment, Exeter. *Club:* United Service.

COPE, Sir Arthur Stockdale, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1917; R.A.; *s.* of Charles West Cope, R.A.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix (*d.* 1895), *e. d.* of George Hammond Hawtayne, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Goda Isobel (*d.*1934), *d.* of Rev. E. King. *Educ.:* Norwich and Wiesbaden. Studied as a student at Carey's and R.A. Schools; exhibited regularly in R.A. since 1876; painted chiefly portraits, including King Edward VII., German Emperor, King George V., King Edward VIII., Lord Chief-Justice of England, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lord Kitchener, and Some Sea Officers of the War. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* Treniffle, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Clubs:* London Fencing; Solent Yacht.

See also Major A. H. Cope.

COPE, Charles Elvey, A.R.C.O., M.R.S.T.; author, poet, composer and organist; Organist and Choirmaster at S. Mary Magdalen, Bexhill-on-Sea, since 1908; *s.* of an organist and composer; *m.* Lilian Poland, niece of late Sir Harry Bodkin Poland, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Began writing verse at eight years of age, and has contributed some hundreds of lyrics and poems to various journals; studied music as a profession, passing A.R.C.O., 1897; has given numbers of organ recitals chiefly in the home counties, and contributed many musical critiques and articles to various musical journals; was connected with Trinity College of Music for twenty-one years as local representative for Hastings; and has specialised in the teaching of the pianoforte and theory of music; has composed much church music and two Masses which have been publicly performed; his Golden Art is an endeavour to weld together in an abstract sense the arts of music, poetry, and painting. *Publications:* Songs of a City, 1923; The Golden Art, 1925; Out of the World's Medley, 1928; Thor, an epic, 1930; Downland Echoes, 1937. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 17 Wellington Square, Hastings; Yew Tree Cottage, Guestling, Sussex.

COPE, Capt. Sir Denzil, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1611; late 3rd Batt. Hampshire Regt.; Hon. Captain in Army; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of 13th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of J. L. Phipps, Leighton, Wilts, and *widow* of Rev. Henry Tudway; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1922, Edna, *d.* of late Edward B. Hilton, Paris and New York; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Anthony Mohun Leckonby, *b.* 15 July 1927. *Address:* Eversley Manor, Eversley, Hants. *T:* Yateley 20. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

COPE, John Hautenville, country gentleman; Member of the Wokingham Rural District Council and Guardians' Committee; Secretary and Editor The Oxfordshire Record Society, 1927-36, and formerly Editor Powysland Club and Montgomery Collections; formerly Editor to Hants Field Club; *y. s.* of Sir William Cope, 12th Bart., of Bramshill Park, Hampshire, and 2nd wife, Harriet Margaret; *m.* 1899, Emma Elizabeth, *e. d.* and *co-heiress* of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead Park, and Anne Annabella, *e. d.* of Sir Richard Pryce Puleston, Bt., of Emral Park, Flintshire. *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Hon. Secretary, Westminster Hospital Ladies' Association; Hon. Editor on Staff of Victoria County History; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, and member of many Archæological Societies, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Finchampstead Place, Berkshire. *T.:* Eversley 74. *Club:* Berkshire County.

COPE, John L.; *see* Lachlan-Cope.

COPE, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 18 Sept. 1862. Entered service of Great Western Railway Company, 1877; Chief Accountant, 1916-38, when he retired after over 61 years in the service of the Company, a record in British Railway Service.

COPE, Brig.-General Sir Thomas George, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Alice Kate (*d.* 1916), *d.* of George Walker, Walthamstow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1923, Comtesse d'Abbans. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in R. Fusiliers, 1906; served in India, 1906-12; Adjutant, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on its formation at outbreak of war, Aug. 1914; Capt. November 1914; proceeded to France, May 1915; 2nd in command, 8th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, June 1915; wounded, March 1916; promoted Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, April 1916, to command 6th Batt. The Buffs; wounded, Oct. 1916; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1917; Temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1929-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Osbaston Hall, Nuneaton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COPE, Vincent Zachary, B.A., M.D., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital, Wandsworth Common; Consulting Surgeon to St. James's Hospital; Surgeon to the Hostel of St. Luke; Examiner in Surgery, Manchester University; Hon. Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Dora (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James Newth; 2nd, 1923, Alice May, *d.* of late J. Watts and Ellen Watts, King's Lynn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. M.B., B.S. with distinction in Surgery and Forensic Medicine, 1905; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1916, 1920, 1925, and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1922; served as Capt. and temp. Major R.A.M.C.T., attached to 3rd London General Hospital, and saw active service in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches). *Publications:* The Surgical Aspect of Dysentery, 1921; The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen, 1st ed. 1922, 7th ed. 1935; Clinical Researches in Acute Abdominal Disease, 2nd ed., 1927; The Treatment of the Acute Abdomen, 2nd ed., 1928; Some Principles of Minor Surgery, 1929; Human Actinomycosis, 1938; various articles in medical journals. *Address:* 28 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2846.

COPE, Major Sir William, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1933; T.D.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of late Matthew Cope, J.P., St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1900, Helen, *y.d.* of Maj. Alexander Shuldham, J.P., D.L., of Flowerfield, Co. Londonderry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1895; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry, 1918-29; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Jan. 1928; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1928-29; Civil Commissioner for London and Home Counties, General Strike, 1926; D.L., J.P. County of Glamorgan; High Sheriff, 1932; Vice-Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1933; Major (retired), Glamorgan Yeomanry; sometime Director of Albion Colliery Co., Welsh Navigation Colliery Co., S. Wales Electrical Power Distribution Co. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf; formerly Rugby football, Cambridge Univ. XV, 1891; Welsh International XV, 1896. *Heir:* *s.* William Shuldham [*b.* 21 May 1902. *Educ.:* Eton.] *Address:* Quarry Hill, St. Mellons, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

COPEAU, Jacques, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Metteur en scène à la Comédie Française depuis 1936; *b.* à Paris le 4 Février 1879; *m.* 1902, Agnès Thomsen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Il fonde La Nouvelle Revue Française, 1908; Il fonde le Théâtre du Vieux Colombier, 1913; avec la troupe du Vieux Colombier, il monte 32 spectacles au Garrick Theatre à New York, 1917-19; reconstitution du Vieux Colombier à Paris, 1919-23; en 1923 il se retire en Bourgogne avec ses élèves; il joue dans les villages et les villes de province; ces élèves forment en 1929 La Compagnie des Quinze; Monte à Florence le Mistère de Santa Uliva dans le Cloître de Santa Croce, 1933; As You Like It, au Théâtre de l'Atelier, 1934; Much Ado About Nothing, au Théâtre de la Madeleine; Napoléon Unique, de Raynal et joué le rôle du Fouché au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin; Le Misanthrope à la Comédie Française, 1936; Le Trompeur de Seville, d'André Obey au Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin, 1937; Bajazet de Racine à la Comédie Française, 1937; Asmodée de F. Mauriac à la Comédie Française, 1937; As you like it de Shakespeare à Florence, Palais Pitti, 1938. *Publications:* (avec Jean Croué) Les Frères Karamazov, Drame en cinq actes d'après Dostoievski, 1911; Les Amis Du Vieux-Colombier (No 1 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1920; L'Ecole Du Vieux-Colombier (No 2 des Cahiers du Vieux-Colombier) 1921; La Maison Natale, Drame en trois actes, 1923; Critiques D'Un Autre Temps, 1923; Une Femme Tuée Par La Douceur (Traduction de Thomas Heywood) pièce en cinq actes, 1924; (avec Suzanne Bing) Le Conte D'Hiver, Traduction de Shakespeare, 1924; Œuvres Complètes De Molière, 1930; Souvenir Du Vieux Colombier Deux Conférences, 1931. *Address:* 1 Sentier des Lilas, Ville d'Avray (S. et O.), France. *T:* Chaville 497.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, Ph.D.; Technical Adviser (Agriculture), botanist in charge of Economic Garden, Philippines Govt.; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Prof. Herbert E. and Alice Bingham Copeland; *m.* 1900, Ethel Tilden Faulkner; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wisconsin, Stanford, Chicago, Leipzig, and Halle. Taught botany in University of Indiana, West Virginia Univ., and Stanford, 1897-1903; botanical work in Philippines, 1903; Professor of Plant Physiology, and Dean, College of Agriculture, University of the Philippines, 1909-17; in charge of herbarium, University of California, 1928-32. *Publications:* Elements of Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Coconut, 1914; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929; more than 130 papers, chiefly on plant physiology, ferns, and tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* mountaineering and collecting ferns. *Address:* Los Baños, Philippine Islands. *Club:* Army and Navy, Manilla.

COPELAND, Ida; *see* Copeland, Mrs. Ronald.

COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald (Ida), F.R.S.A., Silver Medallist, 1934; *d.* of late C. Fenzi and late Mrs. Leonard Cunliffe; *g. d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Ronald Richard Copeland, J.P., 2nd *s.* of late Richard Pirie Copeland of Kibblestone Hall, Stone: two *s.* Served on International Council Girl Guides, 1920-28; Division Commissioner for N.W. Staffs. Division Girl Guides since 1918; Chm. of Stoke Division Women's Unionist Association, 1920; M.P. (U.) Stoke Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1931-35. *Recreations:* languages, travel, pottery, small boat sailing. *Address:* The High Chase, Colwich, Stafford. *T.:* Little Haywood 16; Trelissick, Truro. *Club:* Forum.

COPELAND, Theodore Benfey, C.I.E. 1928; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 7 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Professor Ralph Copeland, Ph.D., Astronomer Royal for Scotland; *m.* 1916, Mabel Harriet, widow of Major L. M. R. Deas, D.S.O., I.A.; no c. *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Hatches, Finchampstead, Berks.

COPEMAN, Col. Charles Edward Fraser, C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P., T.D., M.A.; 5th *s.* of late Canon Copeman, Norwich; *m.* 1899, Ethel Maude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Richard Yeo. *Educ.:* Norwich School, Selwyn, and King's College, Cambridge. During the War commanded 1/1st Cambs. Regt. (France, Feb. 1916), and 9th Northants Regt.; formerly for 28 years Clerk of the Peace for Isle of Ely, and Clerk of the County Council; Member Isle of Ely County Council since 1937; Director Wisbech Electric Light Co., Wisbech Hotels, Ltd., and Eagle and Star Insurance Co. Ltd. (East Anglian Board); Under Sheriff for Cambs and Hunts on several occasions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Crescent, Wisbech. *T.:* Wisbech 440; Abbey Lodge, Sheringham. *T.:* Sheringham 61. *Club:* Garrick.

COPEMAN, Constance Gertrude, A.R.E. 1895; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of C. R. Copeman, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools, Liverpool and London. Studied Art under John Finnie, R.E., at the School of Art, Liverpool: Silver Medallist; 1st special Queen's Prize for Figure Composition, National Competition, 1892; Member of the Liverpool Academy and an exhibitor at the principal provincial galleries; pictures in the permanent collections at Liverpool and Preston; Figure painter chiefly, in oil and pastel. *Address:* 24A St. James Road, Liverpool, 1.

COPEMAN, Major Hugh Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 January 1862; 3rd *s.* of George Copeman, barrister, Dunham Lodge, Little Dunham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Entered Army

(Essex Regt.), 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served as Adjt. to 2nd Batt., 1886-91; commanded Burma M.I. and Mobile Column in S. Africa, 1900-1 (two medals with 7 clasps; retired, 1904; rejoined, 1914 (9th Battalion Essex Regt.); served European War, 1914-18, Lieut.-Colonel, and commanded 4th Bn. Suffolk Regiment, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd class). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Hapton, Norwich.

COPEMAN, Sydney A. Monckton, F.R.S. 1903; M.A.; M.D. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; F.Z.S.; Medical Officer, retired, Ministry of Health; Member of L.C.C. (Hampstead); Member of Hampstead Borough Council (late Chairman Public Health Committee); late Senior Medical Inspector H.M. Local Government Board; Vice-President (late President), Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late Member of Council, Royal College of Physicians, London, and Zoological Society; Member of Faculty of Medicine, and Chairman of Board of Studies in Hygiene, University of London; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, Westminster Hospital; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Member of Chapter-General of the Order; Lt.-Col. in charge of Hygiene Department, Royal Army Medical College, 1916-17; late Divisional Sanitary Officer, 1st London Division, Territorial Force; T.D.; Chadwick Lecturer in Hygiene, 1914; late Examiner in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, University of Bristol; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Hygiene and Public Health, Univ. of Leeds; in State Medicine, Univ. of London, and in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons, England; Milroy Lecturer, 1898, Royal College of Physicians, London; Research Scholar and Special Commissioner, British Medical Association; Government Delegate to Germany, France, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, and U.S.A. in connection with investigations undertaken for Home Office, Board of Trade, Local Government Board, and Ministry of Health; Member of various Departmental Committees; Buchanan Gold Medallist, Royal Society of London, 1902; Cameron Prizeman, University of Edinburgh, 1899; Fothergillian Gold Medallist, Medical Society of London, 1899; Orator, York Philosophical Society, 1912; Jenner Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1925; Invented Glycerinated Lymph, officially adopted, 1898, and now in general use in this and other countries for anti-smallpox vaccination; Gold Medallist, International Faculty of Sciences, 1938; Hon. Fellow Hunterian Society, 1938; Life President Old Norvicensians Club; joint patron of living of Hadleigh, Essex; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Copeman of Norwich; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir William Boord, 1st Bt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School Norwich; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Vaccination, its Natural History and Pathology (Milroy Lectures, 1898); numerous reports dealing with public health matters in the official publications of the Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, and contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, to medical and scientific treatises, and to the Proceedings or Transactions of the Royal and other learned and scientific Societies. *Address:* 38 Hillfield Court, Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0647. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Union, Brighton.

See also W. S. C. Copeman.

COPEMAN, William Sydney Charles; Physician, B.R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatism, Peto Place, and Cheyne Hospital; Physician, West London Hospital; i/c Department for chronic rheumatic diseases; Senior Physician, Hospital of St. John and Elizabeth; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; *b.* 29 July 1900; *o. s.* of Dr. S. Monckton Copeman, F.R.S., *q.v.*, and Ethel, *d.* of Sir (Thomas) William Boord, Bart., M.P.; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late W. W. Bourne of Garston Manor, Herts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cambridge, F.R.C.P. London, 1937; Assistant Etranger to Professor of Pædiatrics, University of Paris; House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Medical Registrar, West London Hospital; Medical Registrar and Medical Registrar to Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Secretary Epidemiological Section, Royal Society of Medicine and Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Association of Physicians; Hon. Sec. R.C.P. Committee on Rheumatism; Member Council, Hunterian Society, Royal Institute of Public Health and Medical Society of London; late Research Grantee, British Medical Association; Fellow of Medical Society of London and Harveian Society; Ensign, Coldstream Guards, during European War; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.). *Publications:* The Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice (3rd Edition), 1939; contributions to chief Medical Journals, mostly on rheumatism and children's diseases; article, Chronic Rheumatism, in Hamer and Hutt's Text-Book of Public Health, and British Encyclopædia of Medicine. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* 15 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3181. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenæum.

COPLAND, Douglas Berry, C.M.G. 1933; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Hon. Litt.D. Harvard, 1936; Professor of Commerce since 1924, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Melbourne; Chairman of Professorial Board, University of Melbourne 1937, President, 1934-35; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 24 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Alexander Copland, farmer, Timaru; *m.* 1919, Ruth Victoria, *y. d.* of F. W. S. Jones, Waimate, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, New Zealand. Lecturer in History and Economics in University of Tasmania, 1917; Professor of Economics, 1920; Alfred Marshall Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1933-34; Lowell Institute Lecturer, Boston, 1936; President of Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1921-22; Fellowship Adviser of Rockefeller Foundation in Australia and New Zealand, 1926-35; Editor-in-Chief the Economic Record; Member of Economic Committee appointed by the Prime Minister of Australia to report on the Tariff, 1928; Chairman of Committee appointed by the Australian Loan Council, May 1931, to devise budget plan for Australia; Member of Economic Committee appointed by N.Z. Govt., Feb. 1932; Substitute Delegate for Australia at League of Nations, 1933. *Publications:* Wheat Production in New Zealand, 1920; Studies in Economics and Social Science, 1927; The Australian Tariff an Economic Inquiry, 1929; Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. v., chapter xix., Australia and the World War (c), Economic, 1931; Credit and Currency Control, 1930; The Crisis in Australian Finance, 1931, The Battle of the Plans, 1931, and The Australian Price Structure, 1932 (with E. O. G. Shann); The Australian Economy, 1931; Editor of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Volume on Australia, Sept. 1931; Australia in the World Crisis, 1929-1933, 1934; W. E. Hearn: First Australian Economist, 1935; Cross Currents of Australian Finance (with C. V. Janes), 1936; Australian Trade Policy (with C. V. Janes), 1937; Australian Marketing Problems (with C. V. Janes), 1938. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, N.3, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

COPLANS, Major Myer, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (State Medicine) Lond.; D.P.H. Camb.; late R.A.M.C., T.A.; Technical Consultant, Laboratoire des Vaccins Pasteur (pour l'Étranger), Paris; *m.* Estelle, *d.* of Alex. Leon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College and Guy's Hospital; late Beit Fellow;

Demonstrator Bacteriology and Public Health, University of Leeds; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1902 (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); O.C. First Mobile (Hygiene) Laboratory, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; also Sanitary Officer, Second Army, in charge Belgian Civilian Epidemic (Typhoid) Operations, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitation) H.Qs. Second Army, B.E.F. France, 1916-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitation), General Headqrs., Italian Expeditionary Force; Member of Chemical Warfare Committee of Medical Research Council; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I. and Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croce di Guerra and Italian Silver Medal, Al merito della Sanita Pubblica). *Publications:* Report on Inspection of Children in Elementary Schools, British Medical Journal, 11 Nov. 1905; On some Vital Properties of Milk, Lancet, 1907; Correlated Immunity between Enteric and Scarlet Fever, Health Congress, Leeds, 1909; Agglutination and Sedimentation: their Bearing on Water Storage, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1912; The Action of the Silicates on certain Bacterial Substances, British Med. Journal, 22 Nov. 1913; Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, vol. xviii., 1914; Journal Trop. Med. and Hygiene, vol. xxix., 1926; Studies in Vaccinia Variolae, Journal of Tropical Medicine, 15 April 1926; Studies in Chemotherapy: Leuco Compounds, etc. I. and II. (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Pharmacology, 1926-27; Some new Principles in Chemotherapy (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, vol. xliv., 1928; The Immature Rabbit as an Experimental Urinary Typhoid Carrier, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, May 1935 and Nov. 1936; The Chemistry and Pharmacology of Acetylsalicylic Acid and its Salts (with A. G. Green, F.R.S.), Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Sept. 1935; The Salinity of the North Atlantic Chart No. 1400, Hydrographic Office, United States Navy, Washington, D.C., 1914. *Address:* 3 The Approach, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1541.

COPLESTON, Waters Edward, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Forest Service. Joined service, 1894; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1927. *Address:* Seabrooks, Stradishall, nr. Newmarket.

COPLEY, John, R.B.A. 1933; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *s.* of late Professor W. Crawford Williamson, F.R.S., LL.D., and Ann, *d.* of Edward Heaton; *m.* 1913, Ethel Leontine Gabain, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens College, Manchester. Studied Art at the Manchester School of Art, at the Studio of Watson Nicol and Cope, and at the R.A. School; spent three years in Italy; came early under the personal influence of Ford Madox Brown; began lithography in 1907; Hon. Secretary of the Senefelder Club, 1910-16; lithographs acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Municipal Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, and Bradford; Academy of Pennsylvania; Public Library, New York; National Gallery of Canada; Galleria Moderna Rome; Galleria Corsini Rome; Uffizi, Florence; private collection of the King of Italy; prints rooms of Stuttgart and Weimar; Municipal Museum, The Hague; chief award and medal in the first International Exhibition of Lithographs at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1930. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

COPNER, Rev. Canon Thomas William Holborow; Vicar of St. Philemon, Toxteth Park, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Proctor in York Convocation and member of National Assembly, 1925-29; *b.* Gloucester, 28 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Daniel S. Copner, Freeman of Gloucester; *m.* Maud, *d.* of late Walter Roughton, merchant, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester; Hatfield College, Durham University. Curate of St. Silas, Toxteth Park, 1888; Vicar of St. Peter, Everton, Liverpool, 1891; National President British Christian Endeavour Union, 1925-27; Diocesan Hon. Secretary National Mission and Church Aid Society; Hon. Treasurer and Secretary Liverpool Clerical Society (President, 1928); Vice-President of Church Association, etc. *Publications:* various lectures in pamphlet form. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 70 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 1248.

COPPARD, Alfred Edgar; short story writer and poet; *b.* Folkestone, 4 Jan. 1878; *s.* of George Coppard and Emily Alma Southwell; *m.* Winifred May de Kok of Bloemfontein; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewes Road Board School, Brighton. *Publications:* Adam and Eve and Pinch Me, 1921; Clorinda Walks in Heaven, 1922; Hips and Haws, 1922; The Black Dog, 1923; Fishmonger's Fiddle, 1925; The Field of Mustard, 1926; Pelagea and other Poems, 1926; Selection from Burns' Songs, 1925; Yokohama Garland, 1926; Silver Circus, 1928; Collected Poems, 1928; Count Stefan, 1928; Pink Furniture, 1930; My Hundredth Story, 1931; a Bibliography (with Jacob Schwartz), 1931; Nixey's Harlequin, 1931; Easter Day, 1931; Crotty Shinkwin, 1932; Rummy, 1932; Dunky Fitlow, 1933; Ring the Bells of Heaven, 1934; Emergency Exit, 1934; Polly Oliver, 1935; Chérry Ripe (poems), 1935; Ninepenny Flute, 1937. *Address:* Due South, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk.

COPPENS de HOUTHULST, Chevalier Willy, D.S.O., M.C.; Major-aviateur; *b.* 6 July 1892; *s.* of Omer Coppens and Hélène Gheude de Contreras. *Educ.:* Brussels. In the Belgian Grenadier Guards, 1912; detached to the Belgian Flying Corps, Oct. 1915; 27 mentions in Army despatches (D.S.O., M.C., Commander of the Légion Honneur, Order of Leopold II., Officer of the Orders of Léopold I., Couronne, Saint Maurice and Lazare, White Eagle of Serbia); Grand Officier du Nichan; Commander of Etoile Noire, Isabella Catholica and Ouissam Alaouit; Italian and Polish Military Medal; French, Portuguese, Italian, and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Yser medal, etc.; Air Attaché in London, Oct. 1919; Air Attaché in London and Paris, 1924-34. *Publications:* Feuilles Volantes; Jours envolés; Becs et Plumes; Albert I Aviateur; Days on the Wing; Un Homme Volant; l'Homme a conquis le Ciel. *Address:* 70 rue des Champs Elysées, Brussels. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Jockey, Paris; Cercle Gaulois, Brussels.

COPPING, Arthur E.; author, journalist, traveller; *b.* London, 22 July 1865; *s.* of Edward Copping (author of Aspects of Paris, etc.) and Rosa, *d.* of J. Skinner Prout, water-colour painter; *b.* of Harold Copping, Bible illustrator; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of Dr. H. Guard Knaggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. On Daily News, 1884-1906; authorship and travelling followed; visited continental countries, Canada, Scandinavia and Palestine, 1917-20; was Daily Chronicle correspondent at sea (commission in R.N.V.R.), throughout N. Russian campaigns, and in Soviet Russia; visited South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, and Alaska, 1927-28; travelling 14 months through West, South, East and Central Africa, 1930-31; for many years keenly interested in Salvation Army affairs and a frequent contributor to its publications; ardent advocate of temperance reform; takes part in local government (late Guardian, District Councillor, etc.). *Publications:* Pictures of Poverty, 1905; Gotty and the Guv'nor, 1907; Gotty in Furrin Parts, 1908; Jolly in Germany, 1910; A Journalist in the Holy Land, 1911; The Golden Land, 1911; Canada To-day and To-morrow, 1911; Improved Ontario Farms, 1912; The Canadian Winter, 1913; Smithers, 1913; The Laundress, 1916; Souls in Khaki, 1916; Tommy's Triangle, 1917; Stories of Army Trophies, 1928; Banners in Africa, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry. *Address:* 106 Marina, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

COPPINGER, Rear Admiral Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late Valentine John Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Georgiana K.G., 3rd *d.* of late G. B. Long, The Chipping House, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1927; served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Grovelands, Cold Ash, Newbury.

COPPINGER, Major-Gen. Walter Valentine, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1 March 1875; *s.* of V. J. Coppinger, Barrister-at-law, and *g. s.* of late Sir Robert Kane; *m.* 1910, Margaret Mary, *d.* of William O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Medical School (M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dublin, M.D. Dublin, F.R.C.S. Ireland). Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1900; served as Civil Surgeon in many districts in Bengal and Assam and on Staffs of General Hospitals of Calcutta and Rangoon, and as Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, M.C.H., Calcutta; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Central Provinces; Surgeon General, Bengal; retired, 1933; served in European War, 1915-18, on Indian Frontier and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Liss, Cold Ash, Berks. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

COPSON, Edward Thomas, M.A. (Oxford), D.Sc. (Edinburgh); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Dundee in the University of St. Andrews since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1901; *s.* of T.C. Copson, Leamington; *m.* 1931, Beatrice Mary, *er. d.* of Professor E. T. Whittaker, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1922-29; St Andrews, 1930-34; Assistant Professor R.N. College, Greenwich, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1935; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* 14 Balmyle Road, Broughty Ferry, Angus.

COPUS, George Frederick, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Cyrus Copus of Kennington; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of James Welch, Wareham, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Entered service of New Zealand Government in London, 1886; Accountant, Insurance, Estates and Indents Officer, 1909; Finance Officer and Loan and Stock Agent, 1916; Financial Adviser, 1924; war services connected with N.Z. Transports, Hospital Ships, Pay and Allowances of Troops, Pensions, distribution of Comforts and Relief Funds, etc.; served on committees in connection with Reparations, Inter-Imperial Exchange, and Taxation of Shipping. *Address:* Keswick Road, Orpington. *T.:* Orpington 310.

CORBALLY STOURTON, Colonel Hon. E. P. J.; *see* Stourton.

CORBAN, Canon Lawrence Herbert Leslie Barrow, M.A., Vicar of S. Alban's, Copnor, Portsmouth, since 1914; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Lawrence Corban, D.L., 2nd *s.* of William Corban of Bettyville, Fermoy, Co. Cork and Myra Mary Frances, *d.* of Thomas Barrow, 47 Connaught Square, W.2. *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Clare College, Cambridge; The Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate of S. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1903; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; Member of Winchester and Portsmouth Diocesan Faculties Advisory Committee. *Address:* S. Alban's Vicarage, Copnor, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4194. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CORBET, Sir Gerald Vincent, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *b.* 29 Oct. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *S.* nephew, 1915; *m.* 1904, Ella Theresa Florence, *d.* of Col. James Henry Prendergast, Indian Army; no c. *Educ.:* Radley. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* 2nd *cousin* Reginald, *q.v.* *Seat:* Acton Reynold, Shrewsbury. *Address:* The Old Manor, Preston Brockhurst, Shrewsbury.

CORBET, Reginald, J.P.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry Reginald Corbet of Adderley and Anne Mary Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Philip Egerton, 13th Bart., of Oulton Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1891, Hon. Katharine Russell (*see* Hon. Mrs. Corbet), *d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Maj. Shropshire Vol. Regt. and Yeomanry; Master, South Cheshire Hounds, 1900-03. *Publication:* Management of a Pack of Foxhounds. *Address:* Adderley Hall, Market Drayton. *T.A.:* Adderley. *T.:* Adderley 221. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

CORBET, Hon. Mrs., M.B.E. 1918; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *y. d.* of 23rd Baron de Clifford; wife of Reginald Corbet, *q.v.*, Adderley, Market Drayton, Salop; one *d.* *Publications:* Animal Land, 1897; Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts, 1898. *Address:* Adderley, Market Drayton.

CORBETT, *family name of* **Baron Rowallan.**

CORBETT, Major Cecil Uvedale, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P.; late R.A. and Shropshire Yeomanry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Gwendolen Alice, *d.* of late Thomas Holford, Castle Hill, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz, Portugal). *Address:* Stableford, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Ackleton 206. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CORBETT, Adm. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1904; late R.N.; *s.* of late Adm. Sir John Corbett; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Ellen, *o. d.* of Mrs. Borrett of Cransford Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Vice-Adm., 1924; Admiral retired, 1928; Captain of H.M.S. Flora, China Station, 1911-14; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Ufford, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORBETT, Sir Francis Edmund George Astley-; *see* Astley-Corbett.

CORBETT, Major Garnet Robert de la Cour, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1882; *s.* of late Col. R. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; *m.* 1915, Hilda Mary, *d.* of G. M. Barber. Entered Army, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923.

CORBETT, Geoffrey Robert Josceline, D.S.O.; J.P.; land agent; *b.* 5 May 1889; *y. s.* of late R. Cecil and S. H. Corbett, Stableford, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Florence, *d.* of late Col. E. Blunt, C.B., R.E., Fairbourne, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Lieut. Special Reserve, Coldstream Guards, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rossferry, Enniskillen, North Ireland. *T.A.:* Rossferry, Derrylin.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley; architect; F.A.I.A., F.R.I.B.A., N.A.; Société des Architects Diplomé Française; *b.* California, 1873; *m.* 1905, Gail Sherman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of California; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Architect of Bush House, London, and many works of public value in America. *Address:* 130 West 42nd Street, New York; Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

CORBETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Lorimer, C.B.E. 1919. Was a member of Disposal and Liquidation Commission; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

CORBETT, William John; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Camb.; J.P. County of London; *s.* of late Martin Corbett, J.P., Bunratty House, Co. Clare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Walthamstow Education Authority, National Union of Teachers, London Teachers' Assoc.; late Temporary Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist, Dublin Unit B.E.F.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; late President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association. *Publications:* various papers on the Vision of School Children. *Recreations:* travel and the theatre. *Address:* 128 Harley

Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1978; B5 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R.A.; M.A. (Oxon); national publicist; *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Robert Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist. *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Deputy-Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907-10; Hon. Sec.-Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of European War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy and Air Service; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1913; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; himself gave many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East, Director of Publicity, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Director of British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; Woman—Theme and Variations, 1932; Self Portrait, 1937; Love Technique—an Introduction, 1938. *Photo-plays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women; A Naval Honeymoon. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Homecroft, Harefield, Middlesex. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'École des Sciences Politiques; Ambassadeur à Londres depuis 1933; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Etrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938. *Address:* Albert Gate House, S.W.1.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Club:* University, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Assistant Secretary Liverpool Council of Social Service since 1937; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1938, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Robert Porteous, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province during portion of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Assistant Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund. *Address:* 23 Greenbank Drive, Liverpool, 17. *Club:* Athenaeum, Liverpool.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-38; Senator, N.U.I., 1924-39; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929; Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930; Illegal Schools in Ireland, 1931; The Clongowes Record, 1932; The Humanist Teaching Process, 1937. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. *Club:* National University.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Sub-area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera, Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906; Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1906-10; H.M.'s Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1910-11; Governor St. Helena, 1912-20; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7996. *Club:* United Service.

CORDER, Paul Walford, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Professor of Composition at Tobias Matthay School; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Corder; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Academy of Music. Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901; principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music-drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music. *Publications:* Nine Preludes for Piano; Transmutations of an Original Theme; Passacaglia; Dross, Music-Drama without Words; Three Studies; Romantic Study; Heroic Elegy; An Autumn Memory; Four Sea Songs; Spanish Waters. *Recreations:* numerous, and varied from time to time; since 1912 furniture making has predominated. *Address:* White Cottage, Netley Heath, W. Horsley, Surrey; Looe Island, Cornwall.

CORDINGLEY, Group Captain John Walter, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Air Force; Officer-in-Charge Records, R.A.F., since 1922; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Ruth Carpenter; one *s.* R.N.V.R. 1905-13; R.N.D. 1914-17; Air Board, 1918; Air Ministry, 1918-22; Admiralty and Air Ministry mention for war service; O.B.E. 1919; Wing Commander, 1924; Group Captain, 1931. *Address:* Camp House, Ruislip, Mx. *T.A.:* Records Ruislip. *T.:* Ruislip 2360. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1933; *b.* 12 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugenie Tardieu; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-1923; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1923; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1923; at the British School of Rome, 1923-26; Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications:* papers, Architecture and Archæology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Pen and Palette, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COREA, Bishop in, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil Cooper;** *s.* of Charles Philip Cooper, Civil Servant, Bombay, and Beatrice Maud Partridge. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Christ's College, Cambridge, Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 3rd cl., Pt. II, 2nd cl., B.A. 1904, M.A. 1908; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1905-8; Corean Mission, 1908. *Address:* English Church Mission, Seoul, Corea, via Siberia.

CORFIATO, Hector Othon, S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architectural Design University of London (University College); *b.* Egypt, 22 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Othon Corfiatopulo; *m.* Lillian A. Barrett; one d. *Educ.:* Ecole Nationale et Superieure des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Atelier Daumet-Jaussely, School of Fine Arts, Paris; Medallist in Ornamental Drawing and Modelling; Medallist in Architectural Design; Medallist of the Sté. des Architectes Diplómés par le Gouvernement, Paris; Head of the first Atelier of Architecture, London, 1922; subsequently Senior Lecturer and Reader in Architecture, University of London, University College; Examiner Courtauld Institute of Art; Hon. Adviser National Council Social Service. *Works:* Dec. Greek Cathedral, London, various domestic works, factories and interior decorations, London; New Palace of H.H. Nawab of Bhopal, India, etc. *Publications:* (jointly) Art of Architecture; Various papers on Ironwork, Mosaics, Gothic Architecture, Cinema Design, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, travelling. *Address:* 57 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Maida Vale 5476, Museum 0827. *Club:* London University.

CORFIELD, Rt. Rev. B. C.; *see* Travancore and Cochin, Bishop of.

CORFIELD, Conrad Laurence, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary Political Department, Simla, since 1934; *s.* of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1922, Phyllys Betha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of L.P.E. Pugh, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Capt. 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.; served European War, France; joined I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Commissioner Punjab; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1921-22; joined Political Department, 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central India, and Hyderabad; Vice-President, Rewa State Council, 1932-34; officiating Political Secretary, June-Sept. 1937. *Recreations:* Captain Cambridge University Hockey, 1919-20; English Hockey International, 1920; tennis, squash, riding. *Clubs:* Travellers'; United Service, Simla.

CORFIELD, Col. Frederick Alleyne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Frederick Channer Corfield and Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *e. d.* of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1907, Mary Graham *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury, Wallington, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Address:* Chatwall Hall, Leebotwood, Shropshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1976; B5 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

CORBETT-SMITH, Arthur; Major R.A.; M.A. (Oxon); national publicist; *b.* Cheltenham, 1879; *s.* of late Sir William Robert Smith, M.D.; *m.* 1921, Tessie, violinist. *d.* of Oscar Thomas, Neath, Glamorgan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxon. Commission in R.H. and F.A. 1902; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Deputy-Secretary Shanghai Municipal Council, 1907-10; Hon. Sec.-Gen., the Naval and Military Musical Union; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; served in France first nine months of European War (wounded twice, despatches); later, much Navy and Air Service; Freeman and Hon. Freeman of City of London; production Mr. Wu, Strand Theatre, 1913; in 1914 initiated educational movement in Sexual Disease; and in 1915 similar movement for Enlightenment of public in War Facts and Ideas; himself gave many hundreds of recitals (War topics, especially Navy, musical and dramatic) to troops, wounded, and general public; previously had given poetry and song recitals through Europe and Far East; Director of Publicity, British National Opera, 1921; Director, Cardiff Broadcasting Station, 1923; Artistic Director of British Broadcasting Company, 1924. *Publications:* The Balance, The Evolution of Modern China, 1912; The Chinese Drama Yesterday and To-day, 1913; The Chinese and their Music; The Problem of the Nations (Sexual Disease and the Individual); Prologue for St. George's Day, 1914; The Retreat from Mons; Active Service Chats, 1916; The Marne, and After, 1917; The Seafarers; The Soul of France, 1919; The Cinema of To-morrow, 1920; China and her People; The National Opera Handbooks (14 vols.), 1922; Riders of the Air, 1923; My Radio Year, 1925; Nelson—The Man; Harry Binns, Seafarer, 1926; Woman—Theme and Variations, 1932; Self Portrait, 1937; Love Technique—an Introduction, 1938. *Photoplays:* Bats amongst Birds; Love o' Women; A Naval Honeymoon. *Radio-drama:* A Commonwealth of Nations; Under the White Ensign. *Musical works:* Song Album, Under the Window (with Kate Greenaway), 1907; two Suites for Orchestra of Irish Folk-melodies, 1909; three Elizabethan Lyrics, voice and orchestra, 1909; Concert Overture, On the Irish Shore, 1911; Elizabeth, an opera to own libretto, 1912 (produced 1923); The Soldier Songs from The Shropshire Lad; The Battle of Jutland Bank; The Irish Guards (with Rudyard Kipling); Peacock Pie (with W. de la Mare); Chamber music, and about 150 songs published in a definitive edition. *Recreation:* change of work. *Address:* Homecroft, Harefield, Middlesex. *Club:* Savage.

CORBETT-WINDER, Major William John, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1906, Margery Sophia, 3rd *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell of Bolton Hall, Wilberfoss, York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Major in 7th R.W.F. *Address:* Vaynor Park, Berriew, Mont. *T.A.:* Berriew 4.

CORBIN, André Charles, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; Licencié-ès-Lettres et en Droit, Diplômé de l'École des Sciences Politiques; Ambassadeur à Londres depuis 1933; Né 4 Décembre 1881. Attaché d'Ambassade, 1906; à Rome, 1906; Secrétaire d'Ambassade, 1908; Attaché au Cabinet du Ministre et Affaires Etrangères, 1912; Officier d'Académie, 1914; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Chef du Service de Presse, 1920; Conseiller d'Ambassade à Madrid, 1923; Sous-Directeur d'Europe, 1924; Ministre Plénipotentiaire, 1926; Directeur des Affaires Politiques et Commerciales, 1927; Ambassadeur à Madrid, 1929; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Ambassadeur à Bruxelles, 1931; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1938. *Address:* Albert Gate House, S.W.1.

CORBIN, John; *b.* Chicago, 2 May 1870; *s.* of C. R. and Caroline F. Corbin, novelist and publicist; *m.* Miss Amy Foster, of New York, 1899. *Educ.:* Chicago Grammar and High Schools; Harvard. A.B. 1892, A.M. 1893; Balliol College, Oxford, 1894-95. Instructor in English Composition at Harvard, 1895-96; assistant editor, Harper's Magazine, 1896-99; dramatic critic, Harper's Weekly, 1898-99; editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1900-1901; Dramatic Critic, New York Times, 1902; Dramatic Critic, New York Sun, 1905-7; Literary Director, the New Theatre, New York, 1908-10; Dramatic Critic, N.Y. Times, 1917-19; Editorial Staff, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, a Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to Show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now Ignored, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England, an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man (a novel), 1907; Which College for the Boy? 1908; Husband and The Forbidden Guests (two plays), 1910; The Edge (a novel), 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington: Biographic Origins of the Republic, 1930; Dramatic Productions: Husband, a Comedy in Three Acts, 1910; Shakespeare's Tempest, with full text in Elizabethan manner, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 166 East 66th Street, New York; Crow Ledge, Cross River, N.Y. *Club:* University, New York.

CORBYN, Ernest Nugent; Assistant Secretary Liverpool Council of Social Service since 1937; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. C. Corbyn, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1938, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Robert Porteous, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, 1st Division, Classical Honours Tripos, 1903; M.A. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904; operations on the Blue Nile, 1908 (4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, Sudan medal); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1915; Acting Governor of Kordofan Province during portion of operations for the reconquest of Darfur, 1916 (despatches, 4th class Order of the Nile); Assistant Civil Secretary to the Sudan Government, 1917; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1919; Governor of the Khartoum Province, 1922; 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1924; Governor of the Fung Province, 1924-26; Head of Sudan Education Dept., and Principal of the Gordon College, Khartoum, 1926-27; retired, 1927; Observer for the Sudan Government on the Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1935-37; Member of Governing Body of Gordon College, Khartoum; Member of Executive and Scholarship Committees of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund. *Address:* 23 Greenbank Drive, Liverpool, 17. *Club:* Athenaeum, Liverpool.

CORCORAN, Rev. Timothy, S.J., D.Litt.; Professor of Education, National University of Ireland since 1909; Member of Governing Body, University College, Dublin, 1916-38; Senator, N.U.I., 1924-39; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Corcoran, first Chairman (1899-1911), County Council of North Tipperary. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University of Ireland; Louvain (Univ. Scholar in Classics; Univ. Gold Medallist in Latin and in English Verse; B.A. 1st-Cl. History and Economics; Gold Medallist in Education, 1906; D.Litt., by thesis, 1912). Assistant Master, Clongowes Wood College, 1894-1901, 1904-6. *Publications:* Studies in the History of Classical Education, 1911; State Policy in Irish Education (1536-1816), 1916; Renovatio Litterarum, 1925; Renatae Litterae, 1926; Plato and Modern Education, 1927; Education Systems in Ireland, 1928; Newman's Theory of Liberal Education, 1929; Quintilian and Renaissance Education, 1930; Illegal Schools in Ireland, 1931; The Clongowes Record, 1932; The Humanist Teaching Process, 1937. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin. *Club:* National University.

CORDEAUX, Colonel Edward Kyme, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Lincolnshire; Sheriff, 1925; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late John Cordeaux, F.R.G.S., J.P., of Great Coates House, near Grimsby; *m.* 1893, Hilda, M.B.E., *yr. d.* of late Sir Henry Bennett, J.P., D.L., of Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School. Joined 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890; retired with rank Lt.-Col. on disbandment of Battalion, 1908; served South African War with 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); joined 10th (S.) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding Battalion, July 1916; transferred to command 12th (L.) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Jan. 1917; commanded 57th Labour Group, April 1917; Labour Commandant, 19th Army Corps, with rank of Colonel, 1918-19; Commander Hazebrouck Sub-area, March to Oct., 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.). *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Brackenborough Lawn, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Louth. *T.:* Louth 187. *Club:* United Service.

CORDEAUX, Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 15 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Edward Cordeaux, I.C.S; *m.* 1912, Maud, *d.* of late Hon. George Wentworth - Fitzwilliam, and widow of the Hon. Cospatrick Thomas Dundas. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A.; graduated in Honours in Classics, 1892). Entered Army, 1894; appointed Lieut. in Indian Staff Corps, 1896; entered Bombay Political Department as a probationer, 1898, and was appointed Assistant Resident at Berbera, on the Somali Coast, 1898; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Berbera, Somaliland Protectorate, 1898-1906; Sub-Commissioner and Consul, 1902-1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, 1906-10; H.M.'s Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, 1910-11; Governor St. Helena, 1912-20; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahama Islands, 1921-26. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7996. *Club:* United Service.

CORDER, Paul Walford, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music since 1907; Professor of Composition at Tobias Matthay School; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick Corder; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Royal Academy of Music. Won Goring Thomas Scholarship for composition, 1901; principal works include two operas, violin concerto, a ballet, a wordless music-drama, and other dramatic, choral and orchestral works, also much piano music. *Publications:* Nine Preludes for Piano; Transmutations of an Original Theme; Passacaglia; Dross, Music-Drama without Words; Three Studies; Romantic Study; Heroic Elegy; An Autumn Memory; Four Sea Songs; Spanish Waters. *Recreations:* numerous, and varied from time to time; since 1912 furniture making has predominated. *Address:* White Cottage, Netley Heath, W. Horsley, Surrey; Looe Island, Cornwall.

CORDINGLEY, Group Captain John Walter, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Air Force; Officer-in-Charge Records, R.A.F., since 1922; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Ruth Carpenter; one *s.* R.N.V.R. 1905-13; R.N.D. 1914-17; Air Board, 1918; Air Ministry, 1918-22; Admiralty and Air Ministry mention for war service; O.B.E. 1919; Wing Commander, 1924; Group Captain, 1931. *Address:* Camp House, Ruislip, Mx. *T.A.:* Records Ruislip. *T.:* Ruislip 2360. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CORDINGLEY, Reginald Annandale, M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; M.T.P.I.; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, since 1933; *b.* 12 Mar. 1896; *s.* of James Cordingley and Ellen Mary Annandale; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Eugenie Tardieu; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; B.A. Hons. Arch. first class, 1922. Articled pupil with R. J. MacBeath, M.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Sale, Cheshire, 1911-14; war service, Royal Fusiliers and Royal Engineers, 1914-19; at Manchester University, 1919-22; Jarvis Scholar, 1920 and 1921; Institute of Builders (Manchester) Scholar, 1922; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Architecture, Manchester University, 1922-1923; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1923; Society of Architects American Scholar, 1923; at the British School of Rome, 1923-26; Resident Architect, Durham Cathedral, and in private practice as architect, 1926; Master of Architecture at Durham University, 1929. *Publications:* papers, Architecture and Archæology; republication of A Parallel of the Orders of Architecture by C. Normand. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Pen and Palette, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COREA, Bishop in, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Cecil Cooper;** *s.* of Charles Philip Cooper, Civil Servant, Bombay, and Beatrice Maud Partridge. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Christ's College, Cambridge, Hist. Trip. Pt. I, 3rd cl., Pt. II, 2nd cl., B.A. 1904, M.A. 1908; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Oswald's, West Hartlepool, 1905-8; Corean Mission, 1908. *Address:* English Church Mission, Seoul, Corea, via Siberia.

CORFIATO, Hector Othon, S.A.D.G., F.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Architectural Design University of London (University College); *b.* Egypt, 22 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Othon Corfiatopulo; *m.* Lillian A. Barrett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Nationale et Supérieure des Beaux Arts, Paris. Pupil of Atelier Daumet-Jaussely, School of Fine Arts, Paris; Medallist in Ornamental Drawing and Modelling; Medallist in Architectural Design; Medallist of the Sté. des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, Paris; Head of the first Atelier of Architecture, London, 1922; subsequently Senior Lecturer and Reader in Architecture, University of London, University College; Examiner Courtauld Institute of Art; Hon. Adviser National Council Social Service. *Works:* Dec. Greek Cathedral, London, various domestic works, factories and interior decorations, London; New Palace of H.H. Nawab of Bhopal, India, etc. *Publications:* (jointly) Art of Architecture; Various papers on Ironwork, Mosaics, Gothic Architecture, Cinema Design, etc. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, travelling. *Address:* 57 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8; 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Maida Vale 5476, Museum 0827. *Club:* London University.

CORFIELD, Rt. Rev. B. C.; *see* Travancore and Cochin, Bishop of.

CORFIELD, Conrad Laurence, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; I.C.S.; Joint Secretary Political Department, Simla, since 1934; *s.* of late Rev. Egerton Corfield, M.A., Rector of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1922, Phyllys Betha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of L.P.E. Pugh, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Capt. 1st Cambridgeshire Regt.; served European War, France; joined I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Commissioner Punjab; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1921-22; joined Political Department, 1925; served in Kathiawar, Baluchistan, Rajputana, Central India, and Hyderabad; Vice-President, Rewa State Council, 1932-34; officiating Political Secretary, June-Sept. 1937. *Recreations:* Captain Cambridge University Hockey, 1919-20; English Hockey International, 1920; tennis, squash, riding. *Clubs:* Travellers'; United Service, Simla.

CORFIELD, Col. Frederick Alleyne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army; *e. s.* of late Frederick Channer Corfield and Agnes Rebecca Augusta, *e. d.* of Sir John Gay Newton Alleyne, 3rd Bart.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1907, Mary Graham *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Bowater Vernon, of Hanbury, Wallington, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Address:* Chatwall Hall, Leebotwood, Shropshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CORFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Gerald Frederick Conyngham, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Engineers; Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs; *b.* 14 June 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. W. G. Corfield, M.A., of Heanor Rectory, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Isla, *e. d.* of G. Hartley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Eight years in Mercantile Marine; three years with the Chinese Maritime Customs; joined Army as 2nd Lt. 1914; 9th Yorkshire Regt. 1915; transferred to Royal Engineers; served with the British Mission to Royal Serbian Army *in Corfu and Salonika, 1916 (Distinguished* Service Medal of Serbia); with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant River Inspector, Chinese Maritime Customs at Yochow and Hankow, 1920-25; Kiukiang, 1926-28; acting River Inspector, Lower and Middle Yangtze, 1929-30; Assistant River Inspector, Hankow, 1931-32-33; Chairman, Pilotage Examination Board, Shanghai, 1934; Assistant River Inspector in charge Woosung-Hankow Pilotage District, 1934-35-36. *Address:* Chinese Maritime Customs, Shanghai, China; The Anchorage, Shawford, Hants. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Shanghai Country.

CORK and ORRERY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1620), **William Henry Dudley Boyle,** G.C.B. *cr.* 1936; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; Baron Boyle of Youghall, 1616; Viscount Dungarvan, 1620; Viscount Kinalmeaky, Baron Boyle of Bandon Bridge and Baron Boyle of Broghill (Ireland), 1628; Earl of Orrery, 1660; Baron Boyle of Marston, 1711; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, since 1937; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Gerald E. Boyle and late Lady Theresa Pepys, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cottenham; *S.* cousin, 1934; *m.* 1902, Lady Florence Cecilia Keppel, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. as Naval Cadet, 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1928; Admiral, 1932; served China, 1900; Naval Intelligence Department, 1909-11; Naval Attaché, Rome, 1913-15; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; was Senior Officer Red Sea Patrol (despatches), and commanded H.M.S. Repulse during European War; Rear-Admiral, 1st Battle Squadron, 1924-25; Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1928-29; President of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Admiral commanding Royal Naval War College, 1929-32; Commander-in-Chief Home Fleet, 1933-35; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38; Admiral of the Fleet, 1938; Order of St. Lazarus, Order of Nile, 3rd class (Egypt), 1916; Order of El Nadhr (Arabia), 2nd class, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon Frederick John Boyle, *b.* 4 July 1875. *Address:* Commander-in-Chief's House, Portsmouth; 46 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

CORK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Cohalan,** D.D.; *b.* Kilmichael, Co. Cork, July 1858. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's Seminary, Cork; Maynooth College. Curate in Kilbrittain, Cork, 1883; Professor in St. Finbarr's Seminary and Chaplain to Military Prison, 1884; Curate in Tracton, 1884; Professor of Theology in Maynooth, 1886-1914; Bishop of Vaga, and Assistant Bishop of Cork, 1914-16. *Publications:* Trinity College and the Trinity Commission, 1908; popular edition, Trinity College: its Income and its Value to the Nation, 1911; De Deo Uno et Trino, de Deo Creatore, 1909; De Incarnatione, 1910; De Sanctissima Eucharistia, 1913; *a frequent contributor to* the Irish Ecclesiastical Record, and Catholic Bulletin. *Address:* 32 South Terrace, Cork.

CORK, CLOYNE and ROSS, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Flewett,** *b.* Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Flewett, late Governor, Kilmainham; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Garde, M.D., of Timoleague, Co. Cork; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin (D.D.). Ordained, 1885; Curate of Lislee, 1885-8; Inspector of Schools, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1889-91; Rector of Corkbeg, 1892-1901; Midleton, 1901-9; Mallow, 1909-13; Rector of St. Luke's, Cork, 1913-33; Precentor and Sub-Dean of Cork Cathedral, 1920-26; Archdeacon of Cork, 1926-33; Select Preacher to University, 1903-4; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Cork, 1911-33; Honorary Chaplain to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1911-22. *Address:* The Palace, Cork. *Clubs:* County, Cork; University, Dublin. [*Died* 5 *Aug.* 1938.

CORK, Dean of; *see* Babington, Very Rev. Richard.

CORK, Philip Clark, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. J. Cork, late Rector of St. Anne's, Jamaica; *m.* 1881, Mary Druce, *d.* of A. Woodburn Heron; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1875; Inspector of Immigrants, 1877; Protector of Immigrants, Grenada, 1881; Jamaica, 1884; Commissioner under Kingston Improvement Laws, 1894; member of Legislative Council, 1896; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1897; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1901-5, and Acting Governor, 1903-4 and 1905; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1905-8; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, 1906 and 1908; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1909-14; Acting Governor, 1909, 1911, 1912, 1913; retired, 1914. *Address:* Barbican, Liguanea P.O., Jamaica.

See also Rear-Adm. J. V. Creagh.

CORKERY, Daniel; dramatist; Professor of English Literature, University College, Cork; *b.* Cork, 1878. *Plays:* The Labour Leader; The Yellow Bittern; The Onus of Ownership. *Novel:* The Threshold of Quiet. *Short Stories:* A Munster Twilight; The Hounds of Banba; Study of Irish Literature; The Hidden Ireland; Synge and Anglo-Irish Literature, 1931. *Address:* University College, Cork.

CORKEY, Rev. Professor R.; M.A., Phil.D.; Professor of Ethics in the Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1917; M.P. for Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Corkey, Glendermott, Londonderry; *m.* 1912, Nina Frances, *d.* of Rev. J. A. Allison, Monaghan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Magee College, Derry; Queen's College, Belfast; Edinburgh University. Minister of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Ballygawley, 1906-10; Monaghan, 1910-17. *Publications:* Paths to Power in Religious Education; Can World Peace be Won?; Social Credit Criticised. *Address:* College Park, Belfast.

CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Solicitor, Evans, Lockett & Co.; *s.* of Thomas Corkhill, Kirk Michael, Isle of Man. On Committees administering the Titanic, Empress of Ireland, Lusitania, Connemara, Gresford Disaster and Hulton Colliery Funds; Hon. Organiser of War Funds in Liverpool; notably Roll of Honour Fund; Lord Mayor's Million Shilling Fund for Prisoners of War; inventor of many games for lawn, table, and ships, viz., castello, holo, torpedo, stepping stones. *Publications and Plays:* First Impressions; All Change; The 5 o'clock Edition; Two in the Running; In Purple Ink; Cupid and his Consul; The Stop Press; The Land of Anywhere; Town Hall Recollections; The Mother Star; The Space in Between; Peter Pan Pageant, 1928; The Pageant of the Seven Lamps; The Flaming Torch; Silver Trumpets; The Land of Everywhere; Drums and Bells. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* 18 Rufford Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Anfield, Liverpool, 522; 21 Water Street, Liverpool.

CORKRAN, Major-General Sir Charles Edward, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.L. (Berks); J.P.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Lords, since 1936; *b.* 20 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of late Colonel Charles Seymour Corkran; *m.* 1904, Winifred,

d. of late Colonel Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. Maj., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Grenadier Guards Regt., 1919; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1919-21; Commandant Royal Military College, 1923-27; General Officer Commanding London District, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Fitzharrys Manor, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Travellers'.

CORLETTE, Major Hubert Christian; O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; Major, retired, 1st King Edward's Horse; The King's Oversea Dominions Regiment (Special Reserve Cavalry) attached R.F.A., 1915-16; employed on Staff Duty, 1916-18; attached Ministry of Agriculture, 1918-20; *b.* 27 June 1869 at Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Christian Corlette, D.D. Oxon; *m.* 1903, Florence Gwynedd, *d.* of the late Arthur V. Davies-Berrington, of Pant-y-Goitre, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (non-graduate); University College, London; Royal Academy of Arts School of Architecture, London; Slade School of Fine Art, University College, London; and by travel in France, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and England; Gold Medallist, Institute of Architects, N.S. Wales; Donaldson Medallist, University College, London, 1892, for science of Building Construction and Materials, etc.; Pugin Studentship, R.I.B.A., second silver medal, 1894; Owen Jones Studentship, R.I.B.A., 1896; Silver Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1899; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1923-29; Mention Honorable, Paris Salon, 1905, and Bronze Medal, 1923; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1894; interested in questions of Town Planning, etc. In partnership with Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart., 1895-1916. Has executed various buildings in Domestic Architecture, Public Buildings, Churches and Decorative Art, etc. Among these are works at New College, Oxford; Clifton College; Winchester College; and Burton Manor, Cheshire; alterations and additions to Penbedw Hall, Flintshire; Hallow Park, Worcestershire; Ickleton Grange, Cambridgeshire, Kemsing Vicarage, Kent; additions, etc., the Chantry School, a Village Institute and Handicrafts Centre, Martley, Worcestershire; remodelling and redecorations at 20 Cleveland Square, W., 8 Cambridge Gate, N.W., The White House, Englefield Green, the Royal Borough of Kensington War Memorial, and others, New Law Courts, General Post Office, Treasury Buildings, Government House, and Town Planning of Streets and Squares for the Government of Jamaica; Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, Churches at Ashby and Crosby for Diocese of Lincoln Church Building Committee, and at Hayes Middlesex for London Diocesan Fund. *Publications:* Chichester Cathedral, a history of the building, etc.; The Use and Value of Colour in Architecture, a Prize Essay illustrated by the author; Education and Tradition in Architecture; The Abbey Church of S. Savin; Albi Cathedral; Italian Masters and other designers; Oxford: A School of Architecture; English Architecture; The King's House: Spanish Town, Jamaica, and other articles, lectures, and reviews. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* 28 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2636; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 8110.

CORLETTE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Montagu Christian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O.; V.D.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; B.E., M.I.C.E.; Chief Engineer of Water Supply and Sewerage Board, Newcastle, N.S.W.; Col. Australian Military Forces; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1930; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Canon J. C. Corlette, D.D. Oxon, and Mrs. F. E. Corlette, *d.* of late Sir Wm. Montagu Manning, K.C.M.G., etc.; *m.* 1914, Ruby, *d.* of Paterson J. Saunders, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar Sch.; Univ. of Sydney; graduate B.E. in Civil and Mining Engineering. Served European War, 1914-18, with Australian Engineers; left with first contingent from Australia; took part in landing at Anzac, Gallipoli and in all the chief fighting in France and Belgium in which the Australians took part; C.R.E. 2nd Australian Division last one and a half years of war (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, despatches five times, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* articles on Engineering subjects. *Recreation:* football blue at University. *Address:* 2 The Terrace, Newcastle, Australia. *T.:* N 1235. *Clubs:* University, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

CORLISS, Mrs. C. A.; *see* Parrish, A.

CORNELL, Rev. Sidney Fred, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1932; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Stoke-next-Guildford, since 1927; Rural Dean of Guildford since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1882; *s.* of William Cornell and Anne Page; *m.* 1911; three *c.* *Educ.:* Durham; St. Aidan's, Birkenhead. Curate of St. Mary's, Kirkdale, 1909; Middleton, Lancs, 1912-16; Vicar of St. Mary's, Hawkshaw, Lancs, 1916-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Chadderton, Oldham, 1918-27; Chaplain of Royal Surrey County Hospital. *Publication:* History of Christ Church, Chadderton. *Address:* St. Saviour's Vicarage, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 667.

CORNER, Edred Moss, B.Sc. (London), M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital; late Surgeon to Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; to King George Hospital and 5th Territorial Base Hospital; late Consulting Surgeon, Queen Mary Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Wood Green Hospital, the Purley Hospital, to the Waifs and Strays Home, Byfleet, to Epsom Coll., and to various Red Cross Hospitals; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, University of London; Vice-President of Harveian Soc., of Medical Soc.; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., 1905; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919, etc.; Visitor for King Edward's Hospital Fund; President of the Medical and Physical Society of St. Thomas' Hospital; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Francis Mead Corner, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Henrietta, *d.* of James Henderson of the Gows, Invergowrie, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Sidney Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Scholar and Prizeman at Cambridge and London; the only candidate who has been first in every subject of the M.B., B.C. Cantab., Middle Temple; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1904; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1919; Harveian Lecturer, 1919; first scientific paper published in 1895. *Publications:* Clinical and Pathological Observations in Acute Abdominal Disease, 1904; the Surgery of the Diseases of the Appendix, 1904 and 1910; Diseases of the Male Generative Organs, 1907 and 1909; Operations of General Practice, 1907, 1908, and 1910; The Life-history, Function, and Inflammation of the Appendix; and to many scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and mountaineering, scientific research and literature. *Address:* Stratton End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 42.

See also A. R. Hurd.

CORNER, George, M.A., T.D.; *b.* 30 March 1869; *s.* of William and Susan Lutley Corner; *m.* 1913 Nancy, *y. d.* of Captain Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham; London; Bonn. German Master, Merchant Venturers College, Bristol 1892; Modern Language Master, Hymers College, Hull; Lecturer in French for the East and West Ridings of Yorkshire County Council 1893-99; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset, 1899-1938; served in the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Somerset Light Infantry, 1901; Commandant of Wellington School O.T.C. 1902-20; Member of I.A.H.M. Committee on Military training; Chairman of Wellington Food Economy Committee during war, engaged in training officers; Member of

Incorporated Association of Headmasters since 1899; H.M.C. 1933; developed Wellington School from a small Proprietary School to a fully developed Public School, governed by a scheme under the Charitable Trusts Act; Built the School Memorial Chapel between 1919-31; added the Bulford Playing Fields, 1935-38; on being challenged in 1897 Jubilee rode a pedal bicycle from King's Cross, London to Hull in one day. *Recreations:* riding, formerly football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Ruggin Court, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 256.

CORNES, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late F. Cornes, Rivermead, Hampton Wick; *m.* 1911, Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of late G. H. Harding, Weale. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* fishing, travel. *Address:* Little Court, Reigate, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORNEWALL, Sir Geoffrey, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1764; J.P., Vice-Lieutenant of Herefordshire; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; County Alderman, Co. Hereford; *b.* 7 May 1869; *e. s.* of 5th Bt. and Louisa (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Francis Bayley, County Court Judge; *S.* father, 1908. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A. *Heir:* *b.* William Francis, barrister-at-law [*b.* 16 Nov. 1871. *Educ.:* Oxford University, B.A.]. *Address:* Moccas Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNFORD, Francis Macdonald, Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt. (Birm.); F.B.A., 1937; Fellow of Trinity College, and Laurence Professor of Ancient Philosophy, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James Cornford and Mary Emma Macdonald; *m.* Frances Crofts, *d.* of Sir Francis Darwin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Classics, Trinity College, 1904; War service in Home Forces and Ministry of Munitions, 1914-1918. *Publications:* Thucydides Mythistoricus, 1907; Microcosmographia Academica, 1908; From Religion to Philosophy, 1912; Origin of Attic Comedy, 1914; Greek Religious Thought, 1923; (with P. H. Wicksteed) Aristotle, Physics (Loeb Library), 1929; Laws of Motion in Ancient Thought, 1931; Before and After Socrates, 1932; Plato's Theory of Knowledge, 1935; Plato's Cosmology, 1937. *Address:* Conduit Head, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3097.

CORNIL, Georges; *b.* Charleroi, 13 May 1863. *Educ.:* Universities of Brussels, Göttingen, Leipzig. Doctor of Law, Prof. honoraire at the Univ. of Brussels; Correspondant de l'Académie internationale de droit comparé (La Haye); Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Président de l'Institut des Hautes-Etudes de Belgique; Membre de l'Institut international de philosophie du droit et de sociologie juridique, Paris; Membre de la Société D'Histoire du Droit, Paris. *Publications:* Etude sur la publicité de la propriété dans le droit romain, 1890; Du louage de services, 1895; L'Assurance municipale contre le chômage involontaire, 1898; Traité de la possession dans le droit romain, 1905: Droit romain, aperçu historique sommaire, 1921; Le Droit privé, essai de sociologie juridique simplifiée, 1924; Mélanges de Droit romain, dédiés à Georges Cornil, 1926; Ancien Droit Romain: le Problème des Origines, 1930; Une Vision allemande de l'Etat à travers l'Histoire et la Philosophie, 1936. *Address:* 40 rue Langeveld, Uccle (near Brussels).

CORNISH, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Dauncey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 24 April, 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Hunter Cornish, Indian Political Dept., and Harriet Maud, *d.* of late General P. Harris, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Dulcie, *yr. d.* of late P. de M. Cavell J.P., Riverside, Wallingford, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Attached 1st Bn. Northamptonshire Regt., 1903; 46th Punjabis, 1904; 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1905-31; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Assistant Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1917-20; commanded 2nd Bn. 6th Gurkha Rifles, 1927-31; retired, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Apple Trees, Sotwell, nr. Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2183.

CORNISH, Cyril Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Proprietor, Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of Charles Cornish and Sarah Jane Frances; *m.* 1927, Marjorie, *d.* of J. R. Richardson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Perth. Business after leaving school; enlisted Australian Military Forces, 15 Dec. 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (promoted from ranks to Lieutenant; despatches, D.S.O., two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, horse racing. *Address:* Gascoyne Hotel, Carnarvon, West Australia. *T.:* 53. *Club:* Carnarvon.

CORNISH, George Augustus; Professor of Science, College of Education, University of Toronto; *b.* Courtright, Ontario, 10 April 1874; *m.* 1903, Bessie Maude Samson, Chatham, Ontario; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto. Teacher in public schools of the province, 1891-95; Science Specialist in the Collegiate Institutes at Niagara Falls and Lindsay, 1903-8; Science Master of the Normal School, Peterboro, 1908-10; Lecturer and Professor in the University of Toronto since 1910. *Publications:* Manual on the Teaching of Elementary Science, 1908; Text-Book on Laboratory Equipment, 1913; Nature Study Lessons on Birds, 1914; First Course in Zoology (in part), 1914; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1917; Canadian School Geography and Canadian School Atlas, 1922; High School Physical Geography, 1923; Canadian Geography for Juniors and Manual on Teaching of Geography, 1926; Commercial Geography for Canadians, 1930; Senior Chemistry, 1934; Senior Manual of Chemical Experiments, 1935; also numerous contributions to educational publications. *Recreations:* gardening, studying natural history. *Address:* 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 6917.

CORNISH, Henry Dauncey, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929-37; *s.* of Henry Cornish, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1921. *Publications:* Handbooks of Hindu Law; Probate Procedure in British India. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.

CORNISH, Herbert; F.J.I.; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Alice Mary Abbott. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, Ipswich (scholarship). Pupil 1878-82, to Engineering Director, Ipswich; Private Secretary, 1882-84, to Richard Gowing, journalist author, and Secretary, Cobden Club; Charter Draughtsman, Petitioner and 1st Secretary, Institute Journalists, 1886-1926; Editor, School Government Chronicle, 1894-1928; Proprietor, 1902-21; Chairman School Government Publishing Co., 1921-28; first (now retired) Hon. Warden, Flatford Mill; Executive Councillor National Education Association since 1894; Original Member, 1919-26, London University Journalism Committee; Hon. Member Assoc. Directors of Education; Organiser, 1886-1926, of many British Home and Overseas and International Conferences, etc., of Journalists. *Publications:* S.G.C., 67 vols., numerous handbooks on Education, Law, Administration; The Constable Country 100 Years after John Constable, R.A., 1932, etc. *Address:* Fairmeade, Whitton, Ipswich.

CORNISH, Vaughan, D.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.G.S.; Geographer; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862, Debenham Vicarage, Suffolk; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Cornish, M.A. (Oxon); *g.s.* of C. J. Cornish, J.P., D.L., of Salcombe Regis, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ellen Agnes (*d.* 1911), *e. d.* of Alfred Provis of Kingston Lisle, Berks; 2nd, 1918, Mary, *d.* of late Rev.

W. R. Watson and *widow* of E. A. Floyer. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Victoria University, Manchester. Gill Memorial Award, Royal Geographical Society, 1900; Grand Prix, Franco-British Exhibition, 1908, for scientific photography; retired from position of Director of Technical Education, Hampshire County Council, 1895, and since then occupied in geographical research and in the movement for preserving the scenery of Rural England. Original papers, 1897-1937, in scientific journals on geophysics, natural scenery historical, strategic, and imperial geography. In Kingston, Jamaica, during great earthquake of 14 January 1907, and returned there May-July, to investigate the cause of the earthquake. Engaged throughout the War in lecturing on Strategic Geography to naval and military officers at Home Stations, in the Grand Fleet, and on the Western front. President Geographical Section, British Association, 1923; President Geographical Association, 1928; President of the Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1928. *Publications:* The Panama Canal and its Makers; Waves of the Sea and other Water Waves; The Travels of Ellen Cornish; Waves of Sand and Snow; Naval and Military Geography of the British Empire; The Strategic Geography of the Great Powers; A Geography of Imperial Defence; A Strategical Atlas of the Oceans; The Great Capitals; National Parks and the Heritage of Scenery, 1930; The Poetic Impression of Natural Scenery, 1931; The Scenery of England, 1932, 2nd ed. 1937; Ocean Waves and Kindred Geophysical Phenomena, 1934; Scenery and the Sense of Sight, 1935; Borderlands of Language in Europe, 1937; The Preservation of Our Scenery, 1937. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Inglewood, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 582. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CORNWALL, Archdeacon of; *see* Hockley, Ven. G. W.

CORNWALL, Jamaica, Archdeacon of; *see* Harrison, Ven. E. S.

CORNWALL, Rt. Hon. Sir Edwin, P.C. 1921; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, and Deputy-Speaker House of Commons, 1919-22; Controller of the Household, and Minister for National Health Insurance, 1916-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L. and J.P. Co. of London; M.P. (C.L.) N.E. Bethnal Green, 1906-22; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Cornwall of Lapford, Devon; *m.* 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Day of Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* Member of London County Council, 1892-1910; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1903-5; Chairman, 1905-6; was chief whip of Progressive Party for eight years; took prominent part in securing approval of Council to Kingsway and Aldwych scheme; member of Thames Conservancy, 1900-8; Port of London Authority, 1908-18; first Mayor of Fulham, 1900; Hon. Secretary of the Franco-British Inter-Parliamentary Committee; Vice-Chairman Territorial Force Assoc., County of London, 1907-14. *Recreations:* golf and travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Edwin [*b.* 31 May 1887; *m.* 1923, Nellie M. E. King, *d.* of late David E. Morley]. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Holcombe, Burnell, Devon. *T.:* Grosvenor 6363. *Club:* Reform.

CORNWALL, Ernest; Chief General Manager National Provincial Bank Ltd.; Director of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Andrew Cornwall, Lapford, N. Devon; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of J. W. Read, Whitchurch, Salop. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 2 The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9511. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Lansdowne; Royal Wimbledon Golf; West Hill Golf.

CORNWALL, Lt.-Gen. J. H. M.; *see* Marshall-Cornwall.

CORNWALL, Lieut.-Colonel John Wolfran, C.I.E. 1927; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of W. W. G. Cornwall, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Effie Esme (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Surg.-Gen. D. Sinclair, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Evelyn Mary, widow of J. Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Director Pasteur Institute of Southern India, Coonoor, 1906-26. *Address:* Burford Lodge, Elstead, Godalming.

CORNWALLIS, family name of **Baron Cornwallis.**

CORNWALLIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Linton, Kent, in County of Kent; **Captain Wykeham Stanley Cornwallis;** M.C.; *b.* 14 March 1892; *s.* of 1st Baron and Mabel, *d.* of late O. P. Leigh, Belmont Hall, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1917, Cecily Etha Mary, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 3rd Bt. of Sand Hutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Vice-chairman Kent County Council, 1933; Chairman Kent County Council 1935-36; Alderman Kent County Council; President Kent County Society; Assocn. of Men of Kent and Kentish Men. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Fiennes Neil Wykeham, *b.* 1921. *Recreations:* Capt. Kent Cricket XI, 1924-25-26. *Address:* Plovers, Horsmonden, Kent. *T.:* Horsmonden 16. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Pratt's, M.C.C., etc.

See also Cmdr. Hon. Sir A. D. Cochrane, Major Sir S. S. Steel.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Kinahan, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Kinahan Cornwallis. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; University College, Oxford. President, Oxford University Athletic Club, 1904-6; Sudan Civil Service, 1906-14 (4th Class, Order of the Mejidie); Egyptian Civil Service, 1914-24; seconded by Egyptian Govt. and held temporary Commission, 1915-20 (despatches, 2nd Class Order of the Nahda, 4th Class Order of the Nile); Director, Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-20; Assistant Chief Political Officer, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Colonel, Special List; seconded for duty in Foreign Office, London, 1920-21; seconded to Iraq Govt., 1921, and accompanied Emir Feisal to Iraq; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Iraq Govt., 1921-35; retired, 1935; 1st Class Order of the Rafidain. *Address:* Haben House, Rogate, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Major George F. M.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West of Ruthin Castle, Denbigh, and Lord-Lieut. of that county; *m.* 1st, Jennie, C.I., R.R.C. (d. 1921) *widow* of Lord Randolph Churchhill; 2nd, Beatrice Stella, Mrs. Patrick Campbell, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1895; served South African War as aide-de-camp to Lord Methuen until invalided home; transferred to Reserve of Officers, 1901; rejoined the Army, Aug. 1914; commanded the Anson Battn. R.N. Div.; was present at the siege of Antwerp; subsequently acting Provost-Marshal to the 57th Div. and later for the counties of Surrey and Middlesex; transferred to Cork as A.P.M. Southern Ireland, 1919; succeeded to the family estates upon the death of his father, 1917. *Publications:* has written several one-act plays which have been produced; notably, Pro Patria, London, 1916; Methods of Margot (three act), 1933; Life and Letters of Admiral Cornwallis, 1927; Two Wives, 1929; Edwardian Hey-Days, 1930; Edwardians Go Fishing, 1932; Fortune's Favourites, 1933; The Woman Who Stopped War, 1935; Us Dogs, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 8 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0370. *Club:* Turf.

CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. George; *see* Campbell, Mrs. Patrick.

CORRIE, His Honour Owen Cecil Kirkpatrick, M.C.; B.A.; Chief Justice of Fiji and Chief Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1936; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late J. Owen Corrie, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-Law, and Amy Constance, *d.* of Hull Terrell; *m.* 1921, Ivy Isabel, *y.d.* of late Henry Digges La Touche

M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Madras Presidency; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn; served in France, Belgium, and Palestine with N. Somerset Yeomanry and R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915-19 (M.C., despatches twice); demobilised with rank of Major; Judicial Officer, Nablus, Palestine, 1919; Vice-President, Court of Appeal, Jerusalem, 1919-24; Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Palestine, 1924-36. *Address:* Supreme Court, Suva, Fiji. *Club:* Albemarle.

CORRIE, William Francis Taylor, D.S.O.; Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Apr. 1869; *e. s.* of late Major-General William Taylor Corrie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of M. E. Burnyeat, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned, 1888, in Royal Artillery; Captain, 1898; *Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col.,* 1915; served in India, Straits Settlements, South Africa, Aden; served in No. 1 Kohat Mountain Battery on N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (clasp); with pompom section in South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); World War, 1914-18, in Aden Field Force and in France (despatches four times, 1914-15 Star, two medals, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Roselands, The Ridge, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

CORRY; *see* Lowry-Corry.

CORRY, Herbert William, Cunard Line, Director, Port Line, Director (Vice-Chairman), T. & J. Brocklebank, Ltd., Director, Southern Railway, Director, Cunard House, Ltd. (Chairman); Director Australian Pastoral Co. and Australian Mutual Provident Society (Deputy Chairman, London Board); *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Corry and Margaret Galloway; *m.* 1907, Rose Heath Swaine; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Yaldham Manor, Kemsing, Kent. *T.:* Seal 29. *Club:* City of London.

CORRY, Sir James Perowne Ivo Myles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 10 June 1892; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of late J. Collins; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Molly Irene (marriage dissolved, 1936), *y. d.* of Major O. J. Bell; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* William James, *b.* 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hartfield, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander.

CORSAN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Glass Works; *b.* 3 Sep. 1893; *s.* of John Tamset Corsan and Ada Lovering Corsan; *m.* 1920, Doris Pears; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Paris; Wiesbaden. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Julien, Sandy Lane, Cheam. *T.:* Vigilant 2588.

CORSER, Capt. Charles Huskisson, C.I.E. 1937; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Benjamin Corser; *m.* 1916, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of John Ward, Warrenpoint, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* The Moorings, Castle Road, Hythe, Kent.

CORSON, Capt. Eric Reid, M.V.O. 1922; D.S.C.; R.N.; H.M.S. Ganges, Shotley Gate, Suffolk; *b.* 1887; *s.* of George Corson, Dumfries; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *d.* of James Winants, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* Served East Africa (D.S.C.); accompanied Prince of Wales on his tour in the East, 1921-22, as Navigating Commander H.M.S. Renown; Navigating Officer of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1925-29. *Address:* Laverstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 30. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORTELYOU, George Bruce; *b.* New York, 26 July 1862; *s. of Peter Crolius* Cortelyou, Jr.; *m.* 1888, Lily Morris Hinds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public and private schools; graduated at Hempstead (L.I.) Institute and State Normal School, Westfield, Mass.; received the degrees of LL.B. and LL.D. from Georgetown, and that of LL.M. from Columbian University. General law and verbatim reporter in New York, 1883; principal of preparatory schools in New York, 1885-89; in the latter year entered the public service and was private secretary to various public officials, among them the post-office inspector in charge at New York, the surveyor of the port of New York, and the Fourth Assistant Postmaster-General; stenographer *to President Cleveland, 1895;* executive clerk, 1896; assistant secretary to President McKinley, 1898; secretary to the President, 1900; reappointed 1901; reappointed by President Roosevelt, 1901; Secretary of Department of Commerce and Labour, 1903-4; Chairman of Republican National Committee, 1904; Postmaster-General, 1905-7; Secretary of the Treasury, 1907-9; President Consolidated Gas Co. of New York, 1909-35; Director of New *York Life Insurance Co.; Director of* D. Appleton-Century Co. Inc. *Address:* 4 Irving Place, New York City. *Clubs:* Union League, Republican, New York; University, Washington.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, D.H.L.; art critic New York Herald Tribune since 1891; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome; Hon. Fellow of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Fellow of the Metropolitan Museum of Art; Corresponding Member of Hispanic Society of America; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 1869; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson (*d.* 1933). *Publications:* Augustus Saint Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1914; The Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; The New York Tribune, 1923; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930; An Introduction to the Mellon Collection, 1937; edited Don Quixote, the Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini and Don Quixote, with illustrations by Daniel Vierge; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies, and other volumes. *Address:* 167 East 82nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Coffee House, New York.

CORTOT, Alfred; pianist; professor (hon.) at the Paris Conservatoire; Président de l'École *Normale de Musique; Médaille d'or of* The Royal Philharmonic Society; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Switzerland, 1877. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Called to Bayreuth as director of the chorus; Madam Wagner confided to him the direction of the performance of Gotterdämmerung and Tristan, 1902; Tournées de Concerts dans le monde entier. *Publication:* French Piano Music, 2 vols.; édition de travail des Œuvres de Chopin. *Address:* Avenue Henri-Martin 79, Paris, xvie.

CORVEDALE, Viscount; Oliver Ridsdale Baldwin, F.R.G.S., F.G.S., America; author and politician; *s.* of 1st Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; *b.* 1 March 1899. *Educ.:* in football at Eton; in other things, beginning to learn. Served European War, 1916-1919; acting Vice-Consul, Boulogne, 1919; Armeno-Turkish War, 1920; Armeno-Russian War, 1921; imprisoned by Bolsheviks and Turks, 1921; correspondent in East Africa, 1922; Parliamentary Labour candidate for Dudley, 1924; Chatham, 1931; Paisley, 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Dudley, 1929-31. *Publications:* Konyetz; Six Prisons and Two Revolutions; Socialism and the Bible (translated); Conservatism and Wealth (with R. Chance); The Questing Beast; Unborn Son; The Coming of Aissa; Oasis; What is this Socialism? *Play:* From the Four Winds. *Recreations:* music, walking, conversation. *Address:* Little Stoke House, North Stoke, Oxon. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel, McCormick *Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton University,* since 1918; *b.* Plymouth, Michigan, U.S.A., 19 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Frank Adelbert Corwin and Dora Lyndon; *m.* 1909, Mildred Sutcliffe Smith. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Michigan; Universities of Michigan (Ph.B. 1900) and Pennsylvania (Ph.D. 1905). Preceptor in History, Politics and Economics, Princeton University, 1905-11; Professor of Politics, 1911-18; Phi Beta Kappa, University of

Michigan; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1925; Institut International de Droit Public, 1925; *Carnegie Professor Yenching University*, Peiping, and other Chinese Institutions, 1928-1929; President American Political Science Association, 1931; Irvine Lecturer, Cornell University, 1933; Storrs Lecturer, Yale University, 1934; Hon. Litt.D., Harvard Univ., 1936 (*Ter-centenary*); *Bacon Lecturer, Boston* University, 1937; Schouler Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1937; Cutler Lecturer, University of Rochester, 1937; Stokes Lecturer, New York University, 1937; Adviser United States Public Works Administration on constitutional questions, 1935; Special assistant U.S. Attorney General, 1936; adviser U.S. Department of Justice on constitutional questions, 1937. *Publications:* National Supremacy, 1913; The Doctrine of Judicial Review, 1914; French Policy and the American Alliance, 1916; The President's Control of Foreign Relations, 1917; John Marshall and the Constitution, 1919; The Constitution and What it Means To-day, 1920, 6th Ed., 1938; The President's Removal Power, 1927; The Twilight of the Supreme Court, 1934, 4th ed., 1936; The Commerce Power versus States Rights, 1936; Court, Congress, Constitution, 1938; Contributor to Cyclopedia of American Government, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of American Biography, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, the Harvard Law Review, the North American Review, the New Republic, etc.; Editor of the American Political Science Series. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 115 Prospect Avenue, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Princeton, N.J. 576. *Clubs:* Nassau, Snuff, Princeton, N.J.

CORY, Lady; C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; **Elizabeth Cansh,** *d.* of Alexander Walker, J.P.; *m.* 1910, as his 2nd wife, Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Coryton, nr. Cardiff. *T.:* Whitchurch 8; 10 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6747. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton; Ladies' Cardiff and County.

See also Baron McGowan.

CORY, Ven. Charles Page; *b.* 16 June 1859; *s.* of John Augustus and Emily Anne Cory, Botcherby, Carlisle; *m.* 1884, Grace Margaret Gross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; St. John's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Ordained 1883; Curate of Bexley, 1884; Vice-Principal St. Paul's College, Madagascar, 1884-90; Curate of Sedbergh, 1890-91; Chaplain Rangoon Cantonments, 1892-95; Thatyetmyo, 1895-99; Incumbent of Port Blair, 1901-3; Chaplain of Rangoon Cathedral, 1903-4; Rangoon Cantonments, 1904-5; Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 1906-7; Maymyo, 1906-14; Rector of Campsea Ashe, Wickham Market, 1915-37; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1907-1917. *Recreations:* sketching in water-colours, riding, fishing, shooting; ran for Cambridge in the Inter-University cross-country race, 1880-1. *Address:* Star Cross, Warren Hill, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

CORY, Sir Clifford John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1907; J.P., D.L., Chairman of Cory Brothers and Company, Ltd., colliery proprietors, foreign coal and oil depot owners and coal exporters and oil refiners and oil tank storage; *b.* Cardiff, 10 April 1859; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1893, Jane Ann Gordon, *d.* of late Albert Arthur Erin Lethbridge. *Educ.:* privately and on the Continent. Formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Welsh Regiment; contested South Monmouthshire, 1895; Tonbridge Division of Kent, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Ives Division 1906-22 and 1923-24; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1905; County Councillor for Glamorganshire, 1892-10; President of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal Owners Association, 1906; Chairman (*pro tem.*) of the Conciliation Board for the Coal Trade of Monmouthshire and South Wales, 1906; also Chairman, Cardiff Liberal Association, 1906-11; President Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, 1907 and 1908 Chairman of South Wales and Monmouthshire Schools of Mines; and Governor of University College of South Wales; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming, polo. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Llantarnam Abbey, Monmouthshire. *T.:* 7634 Cwmbran; 98 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2032. *Clubs:* Reform, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

CORY, Lt.-Col. Evan James Trevor, O.B.E., T.D., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.Lond., L.S.A.Lond., L.M.S.S.A.Lond.; Member of the *Joint War Finance Committee of the Order of St. John's and British Red Cross Society; Knight and Member of the Chapter General Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hospitaller of Bridgend for the Priory of Wales, 1933; b. Aberdare; s.* of Jones Evan, V.D., J.P., of Tymawr, Aberdare, and Hendreforgan, Glam., and Mary E. Greene, Hurstmonceaux, granted the name of Cory by Special Royal Licence, London Gazette, 1911; *m.* 1st, Edith E., *d.* of Captain J. Messum, R.N.; 2nd, Hilda Cory, *d.* of Richard Cory, J.P., Oscar House, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Brussels University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lt.-Colonel late R.A.M.C.T. (1914-15 star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Knight of Grace and Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late D.A.D.M.S. 1st London Division; Surgical Specialist E.E.F. and Gallipoli, 1915; in command 3/1st Welsh Field Ambulance, 1916; in command 309th Service Field Ambulance, 1917; Headquarters Staff War Office, A.M.D.I., 1918-1920; late Surgeon-Captain, 5th Welsh Regiment, 1908-15; late Surgeon, Lady Bute's Hospital; Examining Surgeon, G. W. R. Engineering Dept.; Medical Examiner, Board of Education, London; Member and Lecturer St. John's Ambulance Associations; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member B.M.A.; late High Constable of Aberdare; late representative for Aberdare on University of Wales at Cardiff. *Publications:* Hydatid Cyst simulating ovarian disease, Operation, Recovery, Med. Press Circ. 1901; Two successful cases of Ovariotomy with complications, illustrating the value of Saline Flushing, Lancet, 1901; Extensive Abscess of the Brain treated successfully by Trephining, B. Medical Journal, 1901; Four cases of Renal Calculi successfully treated by Lumbar Nephro-Lithotomy, Bristol Medical Journal, 1903; contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, and other medical papers. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4431. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Army and Navy, Pilgrims, Royal Automobile.

CORY, Lt.-Gen. Sir George (Norton), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Deputy Treasurer, St. George's Hospital; late Royal Dublin Fus.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles D. Cory of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1934, Laura Emily, *d.* of late Oscar John de Satgé and *widow* of Major Malcolm Dinwiddy. Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal seven clasps, King's medal two clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B.); D.A.G. and Director Personal Services, A.H.Q, India, 1921-22; Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1922-26; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1927-28; Lt.-Gen., 1928; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7559. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CORY, John Herbert; *High Sheriff for* Glamorgan, 1935-36; Chairman *John Cory and* Sons Ltd., The British Steam Shipping Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 14 July 1889; *s.* of late John Cory, J.P., D.L. and late Emma Grigg Wills; *m.* 1926, Cecil Mary, *d.* of D. Llewellin-Evans, Penarth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal Mount School, Colwyn Bay. After period of study in Paris, joined firm of John Cory and Sons Ltd. (founded by grandfather); Director British Steamship Owners Association and London Steamship Owners Mutual Insurance Association; former Director, United Ship-

owners Freight Demurrage and Protective Association; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Welch Regt., 1914-15; Lieut. Royal Artillery, served in France, 1916-18. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grange, St. Brides super Ely; Mount Stuart House, Cardiff. *T.A.:* Rill, Cardiff. *T.:* Peterston super Ely 11, Cardiff 3981. *Clubs:* Glamorgan County; Cardiff Exchange.

CORY, Mrs. Theodore; *see* Graham, Winifred.

CORY, Sir Vyvyan Donald, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert George Donald Cory, 2nd Bt., and Gertrude, *d.* of Henry Thomas Box; unmarried; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Clinton James [*b.* 1 March 1909; *m.* 1935, Mary, *o.d.* of Dr. A. Douglas Hunt, Park Grange, Derby]. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Weston Lodge, Kedleston, Derby. *Club:* Reform.

CORY, William Wallace, C.M.G. 1909; *b.* Strathroy, Ontario, 16 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas Cory, Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and Margaret Johanna Garret, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Laura Watson, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College. Entered firm of Archibald, Howell, Hough and Campbell as a law student, 1886; Munson and Allan, 1888; joined Civil Service, Province of Manitoba, as clerk in Attorney-General's office, 1889; resigned, 1900; appointed to Interior Department, 1901; Inspector of Yukon Offices, 1901; Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands, 1904-5; Deputy Minister of the Department of the Interior, 1905-1931; Commissioner of N.W. Territories, 1919-1931; Church of England. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

CORY-WRIGHT, Sir Arthur Cory, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; J.P., Herts and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Nov. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mima, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Owen. *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1891, Olive (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Henry Clothier, M.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. High Sheriff for Herts, 1921-22; Member of Port of London Authority. *Heir: s.* Captain Geoffrey Cory Wright, late 3rd Batt. The Buffs [*b.* 26 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1915, Felicity, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Herbert Tree; four *s.*]. *Address:* The Golden Parsonage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Markyate 24. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.

CORYTON, Group Capt. William Alec, M.V.O.; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Operations (Oversea), Air Ministry, since 1938; *b.* 16 Feb. 1895; 3*rd s.* of late William Coryton of Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. Coryton, Fursedown House, Plympton; *m.* 1925, Philippa Dorothea, *e. d.* of Daniel Hanbury of Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, *g.d.* of Sir Thomas Hanbury of La Mortola, Italy; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; King's College, Cambridge. Went to France, 1915; Rifle Brigade; wounded, 1915; joined the Air Force, 1917; taught Duke of York to fly, 1919 (M.V.O.); posted to India N.-W.F., 1920 (D.F.C.). *Address:* Jesmond, Warsash, Hants.

COSGRAVE, Rev. Francis Herbert, M.A., B.D.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q., 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Kingston, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) McMaster University, Hamilton, 1933; D.D. (Hon.) Victoria University, Toronto; Provost and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Trinity College, federated with the University of Toronto; *b.* 11 July 1880; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Cosgrave, J.P., Glebelands, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin; *m.* Anna Leila, *d.* of late Dr. J. Metcalf, Kingston, Ont. *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with large gold medal in Ethics and Logics at Dublin University, 1902; Theological Exhibitioner, 1904. *Address:* Provost's Lodge, Trinity College, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 7646 and 9361. *Clubs:* York, University Faculty Union, Toronto.

COSGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. L. Moore, D.S.O. 1916; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner Service; *b.* Toronto 28 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lawrence Joseph Cosgrave, Toronto, and Kate Ellen Forbes, Port Hope, Ont.; *m.* 1916, Beryl Hunter Jones, Windsor, Canada and Honolulu; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University, Montreal. Commissioned rank, Canadian Field Artillery, 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. and O.C. 1st Can. Arty. Bde., 1918; Assistant Government Trade Commissioner, London, England, 1922-24; Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to China, 1925-35; Group Commander Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1932-35; Senior Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Australia, 1935-38. *Publication:* Afterthoughts of Armageddon, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and hunting. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 3952V, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire; Imperial Service, Sydney.

COSGRAVE, Mary Josephine, LL.A. St. Andrews; Member of Dublin Corporation; Chairman of the Meath Hospital Committee; Chairman Co. Dublin Libraries Committee; Chairman Irish Women's Citizens Association, 24 S. Frederick Street, Dublin; *d.* of James and Jane Daly formerly of Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1901, Maurice Cosgrave, Barrister-at-Law, journalist, etc. *Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Naas; privately. Professor of History at the Training College of Our Lady of Mercy, Baggot Street, Dublin; Examiner in English under Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland; interested in social work especially maternity and child welfare work. *Recreations:* reading, golfing. *Address:* Woodside, Cowper Gardens, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 575.

COSGRAVE, Sir William Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late H. A. Cosgrave, J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1911, Maude Elizabeth, *d.* of late C. F. Gale, Cheltenham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Indian Civil Service in India, 1903; served in various districts in Bengal, Eastern Bengal, and Assam, and in reconstructed Province of Assam after 1912; Political Agent in Manipur State, 1917-20; Chief Secretary to Government of Assam, 1930-31, 1932-33; Commissioner of a division, 1933; as nominated official representative from Assam on the Indian Legislative Assembly, acted in several sessions as Chief Government Whip; officiated as Member Public Service Commission (India), 1934; Chief Commissioner of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1935-38. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COSGRAVE, William Thomas; Member of Dail Eireann for Counties Carlow and Kilkenny 1922-27, for Cork since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Cosgrave, T.C., P.L.G., 174 James's Street, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Flanagan, Portmahon House, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Member of Dublin Corporation, 1909-22; Alderman, 1920; resigned, 1922; Chairman of the Finance Committee Dublin Corporation, 1916-22; M.P. (Sinn Fein) North Kilkenny, Dec. 1918-22; Kilkenny City, 1917-18; Minister for Local Government, Dail Eireann, 1917-21; Member of the Provisional Government, Jan. 1922, and Minister for Local Government; Chairman of the Provisional Govt., Aug. 1922; Pres. of Dail Eireann, Sep. 1922-5 Dec. 1922; held portfolios of Minister for Finance, 1922-23; and Minister for Defence, 1924; President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State 1922-32; created by His Holiness the Pope a Knight of the Grand Cross of the First Class of the Pian Order, 1925; Hon. LL.D. Catholic University, Washington, Columbia University, Cambridge University, the National University, and Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Beechpark, Templeogue, Co. Dublin.

COSSAR, George Carter, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; M.A. (Oxon); L.R.C.P.E. and C.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Dr T. Cossar, East Craigs,

Corstorphine. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; Oxford University. Since 1905, taken interest in various branches of Welfare work, particularly among needy boys; has started several farms, Homes and Boys' Clubs in Scotland and Canada; Chairman Todhill Boys' Farm, Kilwinning; Vice-Chairman National Bible Society of Scotland; took medical degree during the war and served in R.A.M.C. in France; has been member of various Government Committees. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling, land work. *Address:* Clydeneuk, Uddingston; Cossar Farm, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada. *T.:* Uddingston 299.

COSSART, Colonel Arthur Raleigh Blandy, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Charles John Cossart, Quinta da Levada, Madeira; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Carter, M.A.; two *d.* Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served S. African War 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); R Battery, R.H.A. 1902-6; Captain, 1906; Adjutant, R.H.A. 1908-10; Brigade-Major R.A. 1914; commanded 242nd Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F., March 1915–May 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Officer Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); R.A. Staff 11th Corps B.E.F., France, June 1917–Nov. 1918; commanded 25th Brigade R.F.A., 1919-21; commanded 2nd Brigade R.H.A. 1922-24; promoted Colonel, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* enthusiastic big-game shikari. *Address:* The White Cottage, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COSSIMBAZAR, The Hon. Maharaja of, Srischandra Nandy, M.A.; M.L.A.; Minister, Communication, Irrigation and Works, Government of Bengal; member Bengal Legislative Council (now Assembly) since 1924; *b.* 1897; *S.* father, Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy, K.C.I.E., to the Gudee of Cossimbazar, 1929. *Educ.:* K.N. College, Berhampore (Bengal); Presidency College, Calcutta. Was Chairman of the Berhampore Municipality for eight years (three terms) and member of the District Board, Murshidabad; life member Viswa Bharati; member Asiatic Soc., Bengal; Historical Soc., Bengal; Bengal National Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and President, British Indian Association; Ex-President, Bengal Mahajan Sabha; President, Board of Management K.N. College, Berhampore; President, Murshidabad Association. *Heir:* Maharajkumar Somendra Chandra Nandy. *Address:* Cossimbazar, Bengal, India. *T.A.:* Kasimraj, Calcutta or Cossimbazar. *T.:* BB 1008 and Regent 58 Calcutta. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampore.

COSTAIN, Rev. Alfred James, M.A., Headmaster, Rydal School, Colwyn Bay, since 1915; *b.* 31 August, 1881; *s.* of Richard and Margaret Costain; *m.* 1908, Netta Graham, *d.* of William Graham Clark, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Lincoln College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Entered Wesleyan ministry 1904; Chaplain Leys School, Cambridge, 1904; Council and Court of Governors University College of North Wales 1917; Member of Central Welsh Board 1919; Member Headmasters' Conference, 1923; Member Legal Conference of Wesleyan Church, 1929; Chairman North Wales Division of Toc H, 1929; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H; County Commissioner for Scouts 1928; President and Chairman North Wales Cricket Association 1930; Captain Denbighshire County Cricket Club, 1929; President, Rotary Club of Colwyn Bay. *Publications:* Notes on Rugby Football, 1906; Dr. Arthur Jackson of Manchuria, 1911; Men in the Making, 1913; The Daybreak Call, 1914; The Manx Poems, in T. E. Brown Centenary Volume, 1930; Rydal School Sermons, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket and Rugby football (talking about them), and golf. *Address:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* 2063 Colwyn Bay. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

COSTE, John Henry, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., *b.* 8 April 1871; *s.* of John Henry and Margaret Coste; *m.* 1905, Gertrude E. Galer; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical College. Assistant in Laboratory of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1889-94; Assistant and Chief Assistant Chemical Department, London County Council, 1894-1913; Chemist-in-Chief to the London County Council, 1913-36. *Publications:* Books, Chemistry of Pigments (with E. J. Parry); Calorific Power of Gas, Examination of Fuel, (with E. R. Andrews); Section on Air in Lunge and Keane (with J. S. Owens); Numerous papers on Analytical Chemistry, Physical Chemistry and on Water Pollution and Sewage Treatment. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, walking. *Address:* Covertside, Smallfield, Burstow, Surrey.

COSTELLO, Brig.-Gen. Edmund W.; V.C. 1897; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Hon. M.A. Cantab.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Col. Costello, I.M.S.; *m.* 1902, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Chas. Lang Huggins of Hadlow Grange, Buxted; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Joined West Yorks, 1892; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force 1897 (twice wounded, despatches, V.C., medal and 2 clasps); operations in the Mohmand country, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre): commanded Indian Contingent at Peace Celebration, 1919; retired, 1923; late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge University. *Address:* 28 Vicarage Drive, Eastbourne. *T.:* 624.

COSTELLO, John A., K.C.; *b.* 20 June 1891. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools; University College, Dublin. Graduate of the National University of Ireland. Called to Bar, 1914; called to Inner Bar, 1925; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1926-32; Bencher of the Honourable Society of King's Inns; T.D. Co. Dublin. *Address:* 20 Herbert Park, Donnybrook, Dublin.

COSTELLO, The Hon. Sir Leonard Wilfred James (The Hon. Mr. Justice); Kt., *cr.* 1935; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1926; *b.* London, 25 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late James Edward and late Alice Eliza Costello; *m.* 1907, Winifred Avery, *er. d.* of late Thomas Belgrave; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Peterhouse, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. 1902; M.A. 1906. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; practised in London and on Midland Circuit; Lecturer in Common Law, University College, Nottingham, 1906-8; contested (L.) Strand Division of Westminster Jan. 1910; Exeter, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1923-24; contested Huntingdon, 1924. *Publications:* Articles on Politics and Economics; Law relating to Engineers, Profiteering Act 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National Liberal, Eighty, Roehampton; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

COSTER, Howard, (Howard Sydney Musgrave Coster), Owner of Photographic Studio, 8 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2.; *s.* of John William Coster and Anne Mary Porter; *m.* 1925, Joan Burr. *Educ.:* at Ventnor. Went to S. Africa 1923; farming for 2 years; returned to England and studied photography, technical and portraiture; later returning to S. Africa opening a studio in Bloemfontein; during the war returned to England, joining the photographic section of the Royal Air Force; after the war spent 7 years in S. Africa, Bloemfontein and Johannesberg and in 1926 opened Studio in London, specialising in men's portraiture; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Recreations:* walking and sketching. *Address:* 83 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.

COSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Eric Boyd, D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Southern Command, India, since 1938; late W. Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *yr. s.* of late Capt. Charles Costin, W. Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1922, Violet Constance, *e. d.* of late Sir George

Saltmarsh; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Brevet of Major); p.s.c.; commanded 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment, 1935-38. *Address:* Headquarters, Southern Command, Poona, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COSTLEY-WHITE, Very Rev. Harold, D.D.; Dean of Gloucester since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1932; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. W. Costley-White and Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Arnold Marten; *m.* 1918, Hope, *e. d.* of late Sir Washington Ranger, D.C.L.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods.; 2nd Class Final Honours Lit. Hum. Distinguished mention for Hertford University Scholarship, 1899; Goldsmiths' Exhibition, 1901. Ordained 1902; Assistant Master Sherborne School; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1903-10; Head-master Bradfield College, 1910-14; Principal of Liverpool College, 1917-19; Headmaster of Westminster School, 1919-37; Canon of Westminster, 1936-38; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1929-31, Cambridge University, 1927 and 1938. *Publications:* (Joint) Periods of Old Testament History, 5 vols., 1908-10; contributor to Education and Religion, 1924; to Public School Religion, 1933; to What is Patriotism? 1935; Abraham of Ur, 1938; various Essays on Educational Subjects. *Address:* The Deanery, Gloucester. *Club:* Athenæum.

COTÉ, Narcisse Omer, I.S.O. 1911; Canadian Civil Service, retired 1931; Member of the Dominion Lands Board, Department of the Interior, 1928, previously Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents from 1906, and Controller of Lands Patents Branch Department of the Interior, Dominion of Canada from 1913; *b.* Quebec, 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Joseph Olivier Coté, Clerk of H.M. Privy Council for Canada, and Marie Julie Léocadie Leprohon; *m.* 1907, Mabel Edna, *d.* of late Hon. Désiré Girouard, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada. *Educ.:* Commercial Academy and Ottawa University. Entered the Civil Service of Canada as Clerk in the Department of the Interior, 1879; Chief Clerk, 1904; Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents and Chief of Lands Patents Branch, 1906; has been a member of several Royal Commissions for the Settlement of Land Claims, etc., in the North-West Territories, now comprised in the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta; for some years a Captain in the Governor-General's Foot Guards; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1895, a Supplement thereto for the period from 1896 to 1903, and a second volume to the original work, covering the period from 1896 to 1917; Appendix to Political Appointments and Elections in the Province of Canada, 1841-67. *Address:* 54 Russell Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

COTES, Everard, journalist. Managing Director, Eastern News Agency, Ltd., including Associated Press of India, and Indian News Agency, 1910-19; accompanied tours of Prince of Wales in Canada, U.S.A., Australasia, and West Indies, as Reuter's agent, 1920; now one of the London correspondents of the Christian Science Monitor, Boston, U.S.A. *Publications:* Signs and Portents in the Far East; Down Under with the Prince; Indian Forest Zoology, and other scientific works. *Address:* Birdshill Cottage, Oxshott, Surrey. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

COTES-PREEDY, His Honour Judge Digby, K.C. 1925; M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon); L.S.A.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Bencher of Inner Temple; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 36 (Oxford), since 1936; Chairman Bucks Quarter Sessions since 1937; Chancellor of Diocese of Worcester, since 1935; Chairman the Worcestershire Association; *b.* Fladbury, Worcestershire, 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. D. H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, and sometime Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late S. Bradley, of Blakedown, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. House Physician at St. George's Hospital, 1903; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Secretary to Committee on Administration, etc., of Royal Flying Corps, 1916; to Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, 1917-18; Member of Committee on Coroners, 1935; Recorder of Smethwick, 1919-32; Recorder of Oxford, 1932-36. *Publications:* The Law relating to Hospital Authorities, their Staffs and Patients; many contributions on medico-legal subjects, and several musical compositions. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; Fladbury Lodge, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3122. *Club:* Conservative.

COTSWORTH, Moses B., F.C.A., F.S.S., F.G.S.; Director and originator of the International Fixed Calendar League; *b.* Willitoft, near York, 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of George and Sarah Cotsworth; *m.* 1884, Kezia H. Gardiner, Blairendinnie, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* York Blue Coat School; private tuition. Entered office of the Chief Goods Manager of North Eastern Railway, 1874; Aire and Calder Navigation, 1881; Traffic Manager for Trent Navigation, 1884-86; Manager Manners Colliery, Derbyshire, 1887-1891; returned to Chief Goods Manager's Office, N.E. Railway Co., as expert for railway rates revision and research work, 1892-1907; appointed by British Columbian Government as Chairman of the Commission to reorganise and regrade the Civil Service, 1907; in business as accountant and investigator of the cost of living for Western Canada, 1909-21; Director of the International Fixed Calendar League, and Expert to the League of Nations' Committee on Calendar Reform, 1922-31; Has visited more than 60 countries advocating Calendar Reform, and helping Governments to form their National Committees to expedite use of 13 months of 28 days, plus the last day of June in every year as the Year-day, to fix a perpetual week-day name to each of the year's 365 dates; Secretary to British Association's Research Committee on Geological Evidence of Climatic Change, 1934-37. *Publications:* Railway Maximum Rates and Charges; Direct Calculator, "O," etc.; The Rational Almanac; The Evolution of Calendars; Time to Fix the Year; Geology's Interest hinges on Changing Climates; series of more than 50 pamphlets on Calendar Reform. *Recreations:* music, walking, and gardening. *Address:* 1 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4893. *Club:* Penn.

COTTENHAM, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1850), **Mark Everard Pepys;** Bt. 1784 and 1801; Baron Cottenham (U.K.), 1836; Viscount Crowhurst, 1850; *b.* 29 May 1903; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Rose Nevill (*d.* 1913), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1927, Venetia, *o. d.* of Capt. J. V. Taylor, North Aston Manor, Oxfordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Vickers Ltd., Aviation Department; Faculty of Engineering, Univ. Coll., London. Sec. Roads and Road Transport Committee of the House of Lords, 1926-27; Chairman of the Order of the Road, 1928-33; Adviser to Metropolitan Police Motor Driving School, 1937; Lieut., Leicestershire Yeomanry (retired). *Heir: b.* Hon. John Digby Thomas Pepys [2nd Lieut. 10th Royal Hussars (retired), *b.* 14 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Lady Angela Larnach-Nevill, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Publications:* Motoring without Fears, 1928; Motoring To-day and To-morrow, 1928; All Out, a novel, 1932; Steering-Wheel Papers, 1932; Sicilian Circuit, a novel, 1933; Mine Host, America, a book of travel, 1937. *Address:* 6 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 3529. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

COTTER, Sir Delaval James Alfred, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1763; Lieut. 13th/18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 29 April 1911 *s.* of 5th Bt. and Ethel Lucy,

d. of Alfred Wheeler; S. father, 1924. *Educ.:* Malvern College. *Heir:* b. Laurence Stopford Llewellyn, b. 22 Aug. 1912. *Address:* Magpies, Chesterton, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Cirencester 346. *Club:* Cavalry.

COTTER, Rt. Rev. W. T.; *see* Portsmouth, R.C. Bishop of.

COTTERELL, Cecil Bernard, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1915; I.C.S., retired; b. 27 Dec. 1875; s. of George Cotterell, York; m. 1922, Dorothy, d. of P. Sankey; one s. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Honours Degree. Entered I.C.S. 1898; served in the Madras Presidency from 1899; Deputy-Commissioner Salt and Abkari Dept. 1905; Private Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1912-15; Commissioner Agency Div., 1921; Sec. to the Govt. of Madras, 1925; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1930; retired 1933. *Recreations:* most outdoor sports. *Address:* Manor House, Frimley, Surrey.

See also Mabel Cotterell.

COTTERELL, Gilbert Thorp, M.Inst. C.E., F.Inst.San.E., etc., Consulting Engineer A. P. I. Cotterell and Son; b. 8 Sept. 1891; s. of Albert Player Isaac and Annie M. Cotterell; m. 1920; no c. *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal; Bristol University. Articled to A. P. I. Cotterell, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I. etc.; Assistant Engineer to J. D. Watson, P.Inst.C.E. engaged on design and survey for Hamilton Sewerage, 1913-15; served European War, France, 1st Lieut. R.E. 1915-19; Chief Assistant in office of A. P. I. Cotterell, 1919-20 and 1923-25; Chief Assistant and acting Deputy Borough Engineer, Newport, Mon., 1920-23; Partner in firm of Consultants A. P. I. Cotterell and Son dealing with works of sewerage and water supply since 1925; elected President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 1936. *Publications:* Papers read before the Institution of Sanitary Engineers; A review of the Greater London Drainage Report. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Southmead, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 770; 54 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6899. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

COTTERELL, Mabel, O.B.E. Secretary to Council of Anthroposophical Society in Great Britain; Organising Secretary to the Women Voters' League for Licensing Reform, 1919-23; Lady Superintendent of the Welfare Department at H.M. Factory, Gretna, 1916-19; Executive-Secretary to Anthroposophical Society of U.S.A., 1926-28; y. d. of George Cotterell, York, and *sister* of Cecil Bernard Cotterell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* York High School; private coaching. Took Honours in Theory and Practice of Education at Cambridge; taught for some years in large London school; on outbreak of war organised Girls' Patriotic Clubs at Ipswich, Chatham, and Hull. *Publications:* short magazine stories and verses. *Address:* 35 Park Road, N.W.1.

COTTERELL, Major Sir Richard Charles Geers, 5th Bt., cr. 1805; b. 1 June 1907; s. of Sir J. R. G. Cotterell, 4th Bt., and Lady Evelyn Amy Gordon Lennox, e. d. of 7th Duke of Richmond and Gordon; S. father, 1937; m. 1930, Lady Lettice Lygon, e. d. of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1927; retired on to Reserve of Officers, 1932; entered Shropshire Yeomanry, 1935; Major, 1937; J.P., 1938. *Heir:* s. John Henry Geers, b. 8 May 1935. *Address:* Garnons, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollers 32. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

See also Capt. Adrian Bethell, Sir Terence Falkiner.

COTTESLOE, 3rd Baron (U.K.) (cr. 1874). **Thomas Francis Fremantle,** C.B. 1926; M.A., D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1821; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Baron of Austrian Empire, cr. 1816; Lord-Lieutenant of Bucks since 1923; Chairman National Rifle Association; President Bucks Territorial Army Association; b. 5 Feb. 1862; s. of 2nd Baron Cottesloe and Lady Augusta Henrietta Scott (d. 1906), 2nd d. of 2nd Earl of Eldon; S. father, 1918; m. 1896, Florence, d. of late Thomas Tapling; two s. four d. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Bucks Batt. Terr. Force, V.D., T.D. *Publications:* Notes on the Rifle, 1896; The Book of the Rifle, 1901. *Heir:* s. Hon. John Walgrave Halford Fremantle, *q.v.* *Address:* Wistow, Leicester; The Old House, Swanbourne, Bletchley.

See also Admiral Sir S. R. Fremantle, and Earl Midleton.

COTTINGTON-TAYLOR, Dorothy Daisy; First Director, Good Housekeeping Institute, since 1924; Household Editor, Good Housekeeping Magazine; Director of Ballachulish Hotel Co., Ltd.; Member of Tribunal of the Retail Trades Standards Tribunal, Managing Director of Good Housekeeping Restaurant Co. Ltd.; d. of W. Willis Gale, A.M.I.C.E.; L.R.I.B.A., Civil Engineer; m. 1st, 1910, T. R. Cottington-Taylor (d. 1929); no c.; 2nd, 1935, Albert E. Mash. *Educ.:* Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.); National Training School of Domestic Science; King's College for Women. Qualified as Teacher of Domestic Economy and Sanitary Inspector, Royal Sanitary Institute; Welfare Supervision, Woolwich Arsenal, 1915-17; Lady Superintendent, No. 1 Aeroplane Factory, Waddon, 1917-19; contributor to Homes and Gardens, Ideal Home, Household Encyclopædia, Good Housekeeping, etc., 1920-24. *Publications:* Food Wisdom, 1925; The A B C of Cookery, 1929; Menu and Recipe Book, 1926; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, 1928; Housekeeping by Modern Methods, including Catering, 1933; Cake Making, 1933; Sweets and Candies, 1934; Preservation of Fruit and Vegetables, 1935; Pies and Puddings. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Weald, Betchworth, Surrey. *T.:* Betchworth 282.

COTTLE, Adela, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; b. 1861; d. of Joseph Atrill Collins; m. 1888, John Cottle.

COTTON, Brig. Gen. Arthur Stedman, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; A.M.; late R.A.; b. 18 Aug. 1873; 2nd s. of late Major J. W. M. Cotton, J.P., of 2 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W., late 21st Hussars and 9th Foot; m. 1903, Rose, 2nd d. of late Robert Bousfield, D.L.; one d. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined Royal Artillery, 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col., 1916; Colonel, 1919; served China, 1900 (medal) European War, with Royal Artillery in 2nd, 5th, 32nd, and 41st Divisions, in the latter as C.R.A.; as Artillery Adviser with British Military Mission to S. Russia; three times wounded, despatches nine times; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, and clasp; G.S. medal, Victory medal; Officer St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; 3rd Class St. Vladimir, Russia; Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, France; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; C.R.A., 28th Division (Chanak, Turkey), 1922-23; Commanded 28th Division, 1923; C.R.A. 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1924-26; C.C.R.A. Southern Command, India, 1926-27; Brigadier R.A. Northern Command, India, 1927-30; retd. pay, 1930; selected for reward for distinguished service, 1933; awarded Albert Medal for gallantry in saving life at Novorossisk, S. Russia, 1920. *Address:* 10 Portarlington Road, West Cliff, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

COTTON, Charles; O.B.E. 1920; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1905; Service Medal of the Order with three clasps; Member of the Chapter General, 1936; F.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.M.; Hon. Librarian, Christ Church Cathedral, Canterbury; Member of Council, Kent Archæological Society; Trustee, Fordwich Town Trust and United Charities; b. Twickenham, Middlesex, 7 Feb. 1856; y. s. of late Hugh Powell Cotton of Seaway, Cockington, Torquay, formerly of H.M. Treasury; m. Adelaide (Lady of Grace of

the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Major-General R. T. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* *Educ.:* Western Grammar School, London; King's College School, London; St. George's Hospital; Westminster; and Edinburgh. Physician, St. Barnabas Convalescent Home, Ramsgate, 1883; Senior Physician, Ramsgate General Hospital and Seamen's Infirmary, 1895; Surgeon, R.N. Sick Quarters, Ramsgate, Broadstairs and Kingsgate, 1881; County Director, Vol. Aid Detachments, Territorial Force, 1910; Commissioner commanding No. 8 District (Kent, Surrey and Sussex) St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1911; with thirteen Auxiliary Hospitals during the Great War; Member of various departmental committees of the Order of St. John. *Publications:* History and Antiquities of the Church and Parish of St. Lawrence, Thanet, 1895; The Bardon Papers (1907), being a History of the Bardon Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586; Notes on the Documents in the Cathedral Library at Canterbury relating to the Grey Friars, in Collectanea Franciscana II., 1922; The Grey Friars of Canterbury, 1224-1538; British Society of Franciscan Studies, 1924; The Saxon Cathedral at Canterbury and the Saxon Saints buried therein, 1929; Edited, The Treatise of Gervase on the Burning and Repair of the Church of Canterbury in 1174, Friends of Canterbury Cathedral, 1930; A Kentish Cartulary of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kent Record Society, 1930; edited E. L. Holland's Canterbury Chantries and Hospitals 1546, Kent Record Society, 1934; contributions to Archæologia Cantiana, The Royal Historical Society; The Dictionnaire d'Histoire et Geographie Ecclesiastiques, Univers'ty of Louvain, Belgium, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, book-hunting. *Address:* 11D The Precincts, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 526.

COTTON, George Frederick, M.V.O. 1924; O.B.E. 1927; A Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 10 Jan. 1877; *s.* of George Cotton, Clapham; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Barrell, Ipswich; 2nd, 1933, Ethel, *d.* of late Richard Osmond Hearson, Westleigh, N. Devon. *Educ.:* Stationers' School and King's College, London. Second Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1898; Admiralty, 1899; Staff Clerk, 1913; 1st Division Clerk, 1914; Principal, Secretary's Dept. 1921-1931; Director of Victualling of the Navy, 1931-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 33 Collingham Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Sports.

COTTON, Professor H., M.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering at University College, Nottingham; *b.* 17 June 1889; *s.* of John Thomas and Sophia Cotton; *m.* 1915, Lilian Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester University, resident at Hulme Hall. Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering and in Physics at Technical College, Huddersfield; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at Technical School, St. Helens; Lecturer at University College, Nottingham; three years in France with the Meteorological Section R.E. during the war; practical training in Electrical Engineering at the Hanley Power Station and with the Westinghouse Electrical Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Mining Electrical Engineering; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Electrical Transmission and Distribution; contributor to Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, World Power, Electrician, Electrical Review. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 50 Mapperley Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 65441.

COTTON, Sir (Harry) Evan (Auguste), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1921; President of Bengal Legislature, 1922-25; L.C.C. (P.) East Finsbury, 1910-19; County Alderman, 1919-22; *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 27 May 1868; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Cotton, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1896, Nora, *d.* of late William Henry Grimley, Bengal Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mont Liban School, Pau; Sherborne; Jesus Coll., Oxford (open scholar, second class classical moderations, second class history final school, second class jurisprudence); Sec. and Treasurer in succession of Oxford Union Society: bar. Lincoln's Inn, 1893; practised at Calcutta Bar for thirteen years; acted as special correspondent of Manchester Guardian at Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1903, and subsequently as Calcutta correspondent of Daily News; member of Calcutta Corporation, 1900-6; contested Dulwich (L.), Jan. 1910, and Finsbury (L.), Dec. 1918; Liberal candidate for the Harrow Division, 1912-15; M.P. (L.) East Finsbury, July-Nov. 1918; Junior Progressive Whip on the L.C.C., 1911-14; Deputy-Chairman of the Council, 1914-15; Chairman Hanwell Asylum Management Committee, 1915-22; Chairman Establishment Committee, 1917-19; Member London Insurance Com. 1914-22; Chairman Establishment Sub-Committee for three years; Member, governing body, London School of Oriental Studies, and Chairman Library Com. 1916-22; late Hon. Sec. Indian Reforms Committee; served on Advisory Committee at the India Office in connexion with the Government of India Act, 1919; Member Indian Historical Records Commission (Chairman, 1923-24-25); Vice-Pres. Calcutta Historical Society; Trustee of Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta. *Publications:* The Century in India, 1800-1900; Calcutta, Old and New, a historical and descriptive guide-book to the city; annotated edition (with late J. Macfarlane) of Hartley House, Calcutta, a novel of the days of Warren Hastings; Murray's Handbook to India (13th and 14th editions), and numerous newspaper articles on political and literary subjects. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

COTTON, Leo Arthur, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University of Sydney, since 1925; *b.* Nymagee, New South Wales, 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of Frank Cotton, Hornsby, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith Channon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Model Public School, Fort Street, Sydney; University, Sydney, B.A. 1906; B.Sc. 1908; M.A. 1916; D.Sc. 1920. Won a number of prizes and scholarships for Geology and Physics; accompanied Shackleton Expedition as member of ship's party in summer of 1907-8; carried out research as Linnean Macleay Fellow, 1909, 1910; Lecturer at University, 1911; represented University of Sydney at First Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Honolulu, 1920, and Third Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Tokio, 1926; member and officer of a number of scientific societies, including Australian National Research Council; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1929-30. *Publications:* Doctorate Thesis, Earthquake Frequency and Tidal Stresses in the Lithosphere, published in Bulletin Seismological Society, America, 1922; numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* swimming, lawn-tennis, and golf. *Address:* University, Sydney, Australia.

COTTON, Percy H. G.; *see* Powell-Cotton.

COTTON, Adm. Richard G. A. W.; *see* Stapleton-Cotton.

COTTON, Thomas Forrest, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major C.A.M.C.; Physician National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Hon. Consultant Diseases of the Heart, Ministry of Pensions, Civil Service, Edgar Lee Home, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; Member War Office Appeal Board; *b.* Cowansville, P. Quebec, 4 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Cedric L. Cotton, M.D., Member of the Legislative Assembly, Province of Quebec; *m.* 1928, Mary, *e. d.* of Dr. Robert Marshall, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Cowansville Academy; Montreal High School; McGill University; Berlin, Munich, and Paris; graduated in Medicine, McGill University, 1909; House Physician and House Surgeon, Montreal General Hospital; Demonstrator Clinical Microscopy and Director Clinical Electrocardiography; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Member of the British Medical Association and Canadian Medical Association; served in France with Army Medical Corps; in charge of clinical services Military Heart

Hospitals, Hampstead and Colchester; part time worker Medical Research Council; clinical assistant, University College Hospital. *Publications:* Observations on Hypertrophy; Clubbed Fingers, a Sign of Subacute Infective Endocarditis; Observations on Mitral Stenosis; many other contributions to Medical Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1; 14 Bryanston Court, W.1; Borlases, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Sunningdale Golf; University, Montreal.

COTTON, Thomas Henry, golfer; *b.* Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1907. *Educ.:* Alleyn's College. Played in first Boys' Golf Championship, 1921; assistant at Fulwell, 1924; Rye, 1925; Cannes, 1926; professional Langley Park, 1927; Waterloo, Brussels, 1933, Ashridge, 1936; won Kent Professional Championship, 1926-7-8-9-30; Belgian Open, 1930, 1934; Dunlop Southport Tournament, 1931, 1932; News of the World Tournament, 1932; Italian Open, 1936; German Open, 1937; Silver King Tournament, 1937; Czechoslovak Open, 1937; represented Great Britain *v.* America, 1929, 1937. *Publication:* Golf. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Ashridge Golf Club, Berkhamstead, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 90.

COTTON, Lt. Col. (Bt. Col.) Vere Egerton, C.B.E. 1937; T.D.; T.A. Reserve; Vice President Liverpool University Council; Joint Hon. Secretary Liverpool Cathedral Committee; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1931; Partner in Rathbone Bros. and Co., Merchants, Liverpool; Dep. Chm., Maritime Insurance Co.Ltd.; on Liverpool and Manchester local boards, Barclays Bank Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1888; *s.* of late Charles Calveley Cotton; *m.* 1922, Elfreda Helen, *d.* of W. F. Moore; three *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A.; served in Artillery T.A. 1911-36; European War, France, Belgium and Italy, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); Commanded 59th (4th W. Lancs) Medium Bde. R.A. T.A. 1932-36. *Publication:* Official Handbook of Liverpool Cathedral. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Langdale, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 96. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

COTTON, STAPLETON-, family name of **Viscount Combermere.**

COTTRELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Foulkes Baglietto, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1938; Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Captain William Henry Cottrell, C.M.G., O.B.E., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 4 April 1891; *m.* 1916, Mary Barbara Nicoll; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1938; active service in France, Gallipoli, and Egypt (despatches 4 times; D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, Order of the Rafidain, Iraq, 1914-18 medal with Mons Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Address:* Kingsworthy Grove, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1198.

COTTRELL-DORMER, Charles Walter, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Clement Upton-Cottrell-Dormer and Florence Anne, *y. d.* of late Thomas Upton, of Ingmire Hall, Westmorland, and sister of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth, 1st and only Bart., of Ashton, Somerset; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1889, Ursula, *y. d.* of Thomas Robert Brook Leslie-Melville-Cartwright, of Newbottle Manor, *Northamptonshire*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1902; late Captain Reserve of Officers, and 13th Hussars; was Lieutenant Northampton and Rutland Militia; served in the Remount Department, 1914-18; Patron of two livings. *Address:* Rousham, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COTTS, Sir (William) Campbell Mitchell-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; M.A.; a Director of the publishing house of Frederick Muller, Ltd.; and also of The London Mercury; *b.* 12 Apr. 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes Nivison, *d.* of late Robert Sloane; *S. father,* 1932; assumed by deed poll, 1932, the name of Mitchell-Cotts in lieu of Cotts; *m.* [1934, Princesse Hélène Marie de La Trémoille, 3rd *d.* of Prince Louis Charles Marie de La Trémoille, 12e Duc de La Trémoille et 13e Duc de Thouars. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1928; unpaid private secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper at Geneva in September 1928; contested (C.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire, 1929; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; les Palmes d'Officier d'Académie. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Crichton Mitchell, M.A. [*b.* 21 Oct. 1903. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.] *Publications:* Surrender to Dreams, 1935; The Lute Player in Avalon, 1937; contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Address:* 13 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8400. *Clubs:* Bath, Travellers'.

COUBROUGH, Anthony Cathcart, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Anthony Sykes Coubrough, J.P., of Blanefield, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1932, Ariel Psyche, *d.* of late W. W. Kennedy, M.D., Calcutta. *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.A., B.Sc. and C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; was one of the founders and is a Past President of the Institution of Engineers (India); M.I.E. (Ind.); joined the firm of Mather & Platt, Ltd., in 1898 as an apprentice; became Manager of the Electrical Department and subsequently General Manager in India; Director, The Isle of Arran Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd.; Technical Adviser, The Imperial Patent Service; his services were lent to the Government of India during the war; under the Indian Munitions Board he was Controller of Priority and latterly Controller of Munitions Manufacture; has published pamphlets on technical and economic subjects. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, golf. *Address:* Chantry Wood Cottage, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 259. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta.

COUCH; *see* Quiller-Couch.

COUCHMAN, Sir Francis Dundas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways, retired; *b.* 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Barnes Couchman, Beaudesert Park, Henley in Arden, Warwickshire, and Sarah Whitby-Smith, Aspley Guise, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Isabella Maclean, *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel D. E. McMahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Assistant Engineer Indian State Railways, 1886; Railway Survey on N.W. Frontier and Bengal, 1887-89; Construction and open line work on railways in Baluchistan and Sind, 1889-1895; construction of Godaveri Bridge East Coast Railway, 1896-99; Government Inspector of Railways Bombay and Calcutta, 1899-1900; Under-Secretary to Government of India for Railways, 1901-5; Government Inspector Consulting Engineer and Secretary to Govt. for Railways, Burma, 1906-8; Chief Engineer Burma Railways, 1909-1912; Agent and General Manager Burma Railways, 1913-15; Member of Indian Railway Board, 1915-20; President Stores Purchase Committee, Dec. 1919-July 1920; Railway Adviser to Jodhpur Durbar, 1921-26; Director Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Instow, N. Devon. *T.:* Instow 24. *T.A.:* Instow. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Brigadier Sir Harold John, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 29 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. Couchman, Haileybury College; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Beatrice, *y. d.* of late Col. W. L. C. Baddeley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; appointed to Survey of India, 1906; European War, France, 1915-19; Security Printing, India, as Deputy Master, 1926-29; Survey of India, 1929; Surveyor-General, 1933-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

COUCHMAN, Malcolm Edward, C.S.I. 1925; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1869. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1906; Collector and Magistrate, 1910; Political Agent, Yanam, 1915; M.L.C., 1917; Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919; retired, 1926. *Address:* Annandale, Woodland Grove, Weybridge.

COUCHMAN, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A.; *b.* 20 June 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Couchman, Assist.-Master Haileybury College, and Mary Jane Pooley; *m.* 1906, Catharine Seton, *d.* of Capt. W. P. A. Ogle, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1900; priest, 1901; Assistant Curate at Tynemouth, Northumberland, 1900-3; Chaplain at Cuddesdon College, 1903-6; Principal, Diocesan Training College, Exeter, 1906-14; Minor Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-34; Headmaster of St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, 1914-37; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's, 1928-37. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 195 Aldersgate Street, E.C.1.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard N., President of the Paneuropean Union; *b.* 16 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Count Henri Coudenhove-Kalergi and Mitsou Aoyama; *m.* Ida Roland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Theresianic Academy, Vienna, Dr.phil.; founded Paneuropean Union and started P.E. Movement, 1923; first P.E. Congress, Vienna, 1926; second Congress, Berlin, 1929; third Congress, Basel, 1932; fourth Congress, Vienna, 1935. *Publications:* Ethik u. Hyperethik; Krise der Weltanschauung; Praktischer Idealismus; Paneuropa; Held oder Heiliger; Los vom Materialismus, Kampf um Paneuropa; Gebote des Lebens; Stalin and Co.; Revolution durch Technik; Europa erwacht!, 1934; Europa ohne Elend, 1936. Revue: Paneuropean (in French and German). *Address:* Vienna, Hofburg. *T.A.:* Paneuropa, Wien. *T.:* R 28180.

COUDURIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph; C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Author and Journalist; Editorial Staff of l'Illustration since 1936; contributor to La Revue des Deux Mondes; *b.* Lyon, France, 30 July 1878; *m.* 1933, Yvette Steffens. *Educ.:* Lycée Corneille de Rouen; B.-ès-L. (Paris), 1896. Faculté des Lettres de l'Université de Paris, 1897; Private Secretary to M. Emile Boutmy, Directeur de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, 1898-1900; Rédacteur à l'Evénement, 1899-1900; Licencié ès Lettres (M.A.), 1900; Licencié des Langues Vivantes, 1901; Fellow of the Sorbonne 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Voltaire and La Politique Coloniale, 1901-3; London Correspondent of Le Figaro, 1903-19; of Le Journal de Genève, 1904-19; of l'Illustration, 1915-19; Rédacteur aux Narodni Listy, Prague, 1907-14; à La Dépêche Coloniale de Paris; Editor of Le Cri de Londres, 1914-16; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1915-16; Hon. Delegate French Colonial Section Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; President, 1911-20, Hon. Pres. since 1920, of the Foreign Press Association in London; Chairman of Executive Committee of Foreigners' Section, National Service Department, 1917-18; Member Foreigners' Advisory Committee, Ministry of National Service, 1918; attached to the Prime Minister of Australia for the Peace Conference, 1919, Paris; Membre du Comité d'Organisation de la Section Coloniale de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes (1924-25); Délégué du Commissariat Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris), auprès de la Section Britannique, 1931; Chargé de Mission du Ministre des Colonies et du Maréchal Lyautey Commissaire Général de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale (Paris, 1931), auprès du Gouvernement Britannique, 1928; Membre de la Section Retrospective de l'Exposition Coloniale Internationale de Paris (1931), et Président de sa Commission de Numismatique Coloniale; Président de la Société Française de numismatique, 1933-1935; Membre titulaire de la Société des Etudes Historiques; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon, 1938; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Commandeur de l'Ordre de St. Sava; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Sauveur de Grèce, etc. *Publications:* French version of John de Kay's Judas, produced by Sarah Bernhardt, New York, 1910; French version of Raymond Roze's Jeanne d'Arc, 1st performance, 24 Nov. 1917, Théâtre National de l'Opéra, Paris; Bonaparte et l'Epopée Impériale en Médailles, 1927; Les Picquet du Consulat Lyonnais au XVII[e] Siècle, 1936 (prix Jean Chazière, 1937). *Address:* 14 rue Raynouard, Paris XVI[e]. *T.:* Jasmin 46.24.

COUGHLIN, Rev. Charles E., Pastor of the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., since 1926; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Thomas J. Coughlin and Amelia Mahoney. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Hamilton, Ontario; St. Michael's College, Toronto. Ordained Roman Catholic Priest, 1916; at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ontario, 1916; assisted and preached regularly at St. Agnes' Church, Detroit, Mich.; an assistant at St. Augustine's parish, Kalamazoo, Mich., then to St. Leo's Church, Detroit, Mich.; first parish at North Branch, Michigan; began broadcasting over Radio Station WJR Detroit, 1926; an independent network was formed consisting of twenty choice stations extending from St. Louis, Mo., to Portland, Maine, 1931; by 1932 the chain was expanded to twenty-seven stations stretching from Kansas City to Bangor, Maine; by 1934 the broadcasts were extended from Maine to California. *Publications:* By the Sweat of thy Brow, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Sermons Complete, 1930-31; Father Coughlin's Radio Discourses, 1931-32; The New Deal in Money, 1933; Eight Lectures on Labor, Capital and Justice, 1934; A Series of Lectures on Social Justice, 1935; Money—Questions and Answers, 1936; Social Justice—a Weekly Newspaper. *Address:* Woodward and 12 Mile Road, Royal Oak, Mich., U.S.A. *T.:* Royal Oak 4122.

COULSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Morris, C.B.E. 1919; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1905 Beatrice, *d.* of A. W. Anderson. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 52 Telford Avenue, S.W.2.

COULSON, Lt.-Col. Richard Niven, D.S.O., T.D.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, Ada Marian (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late W. Eagle Clarke, I.S.O.; 2nd, 1936, Emily Campbell, *d.* of Thomas Warrand, Bridge of Allan. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with palms). *Address:* Airlie, Ayr. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

COULTAS, William Whitham, H.B.M. Consul-General, Saigon, since 1937; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890, *s.* of Rev. G. W. Coultas; *m.* 1919, Joyce Visger Lloyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Siam, 1913; Consul at Medan, 1930; Chieng-mai, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate General, Saigon, Cochin China. *Club:* Golfers'.

COULTER, Ven. Archdeacon J. W.; Vicar of Calne and Archdeacon of Wilts since 1927; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1920; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Coulter and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1895, Amelia Sinclair, *d.* of Very Rev. Charles Hind, Dean of Ferns. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, Ferns Cathedral, 1891-1896; Swanage, 1896-1900; Rector of Langton Matravers, 1900-16; Rector of Bridport, 1916-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Calne. *T.:* Calne 40.

COULTHARD, Rev. Canon Hugh Robert, Hon. Canon of Truro; Vicar of Breage, Cornwall; *b.* 17 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Joseph Coulthard, Consular Service, Cairo; *m.* Mary Frances Fothergill, *d.* of Stephen Brunskill, J.P., Castle Meadows, Kendal; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately, and at Christ's College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Vicarage, Breage, Helston, Cornwall.

COULTON, George Gordon, F.B.A. 1929; Litt.D. Camb.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Hon. Fellow of St. Catharine's College; late University Lecturer in English; *b.* 15 Oct. 1858; 3rd *s.* of J. J. Coulton, solicitor, of King's Lynn, and Sarah Radley; *m.* Rose Dorothy, *d.* of Owen Ilbert of Thurlestone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lynn Grammar School; Lycée Impérial, St. Omer; Felstead School; St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge; Heidelberg University. Assistant Master at Sherborne, Sedbergh, and Dulwich; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1930-31; Rhind Lecturer at Edinburgh, 1931. *Publications:* Father Rhine, Public Schools and Public Needs, Friar's Lantern, From St. Francis to Dante, Chaucer and his England, A Mediæval Garner, Mediæval Studies (2 Series), The Main Illusions of Pacificism, The Case for Compulsory Service, Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation; *Christ, St. Francis, and To-day*; *Five Centuries of Religion*: vol. i. (St. Bernard), 1923; vol. ii. (Tradition), 1927; vol. iii., 1936; A Victorian Schoolmaster, 1923; The Medieval Village, 1925; Art and the Reformation, 1928; Life in the Middle Ages, 4 vols., 1928-29; Crusades, Commerce and Adventure, 1929; Romanism and Truth, vol. i., 1930, vol. ii., 1931; Reservation and Catholicity, 1930; The Medieval Scene, 1930; Studio Winter Number, 1930; *Defence of the Reformation*, 1931; Papal Infallibility, 1932; St. Bernard and St. Francis, 1932; Scottish Abbeys and Social Life, 1933; Fowler and King's English, 1934; Medieval Panorama, Sectarian History, Inquisition and Liberty, 1938. *Recreation:* Vegetating. *Address:* 201 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

COUPER, James Brown; D.L., J.P. County of the City of Glasgow, also for Argyllshire; *s.* of late John Stewart Couper, shipowner, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Shipowner; a member of the Baltic Shipping Exchange, of the Glasgow Royal Exchange, Trades House, Merchants House, and Chamber of Commerce, Glasgow; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1924-29; a member of the British Delegation attending the Conference of the Inter-Allied Parliamentary Union at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; one of the British delegates of the Empire Parliamentary Association to Australia, 1926; is interested in numerous charitable, benevolent, and philanthropic institutions in the district. *Address:* Tollard House, Toward, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, 1900, Unionist; Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Gourock Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, New, Conservative, Glasgow.

COUPER, Major James Robert, D.S.O. 1925; retired pay; *b.* 7 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late James Couper, Craigforth, Stirling and Jane Stewart Dykes; *m.* Kathleen, *y. d.* of late B. R. Purdon, Resident Magistrate, Skibbereen, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 3rd. A. and S. Highlanders (Militia), 1901; served South African War, 1902; 2nd. Lt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1903; served European War 1914-18 (wounded); operations Sudan, 1925 (D.S.O.) *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Balcraig, by Perth. *T.:* Scone 247. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Stirling.

COUPER, John Duncan Campbell, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Couper, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Muriel, 4th *d.* of John Lloyd Price of Holywell, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* Resident Engineer, Great Northern, Piccadilly, and Brompton Railway (Kensington and Hammersmith Section), 1904; Resident Engineer, New Dock Works, Newport, Mon., 1905; Engineer to the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Co., 1914; Colonel R.E., Deputy Director of Docks (Engineering), B.E.F., France, 1917; Director of Docks, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Address:* Couper & Ker, 4 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3460; 2 Douro Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4635. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

COUPER, Sir Ramsay George Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 1 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Caroline Penelope, *sister* of Sir Henry Every, 10th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1884, Norah (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Horatio Willson Scott; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. 60th Foot; served Afghanistan, 1878 (medal with two clasps and bronze star). *Heir:* *s.* Guy [*b.* 12 Mar. 1889. Served European War, 1916-18.] Resides abroad.

COUPER, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 15 March 1878; *s.* of John Couper, Dundee. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1901; member Governor's Executive Council, Burma, 1930-35; acting Governor of Burma, 1935. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

COUPER, William, Sculptor; *b.* 20 Sep. 1853; *s.* John D. and Euphania M. Cowling; *m.* 1878, Eliza Chickering, *d.* of Thomas Ball; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norfolk. Began art studies in Cooper Inst., New York; entered Royal Academy, Munich, 1874; went to Florence, 1875; entered studio of Thomas Ball; lived in Italy 22 years; settled at New York, 1897; retired, but now studying the problems of a painter; made the twelve heroic portrait busts of the most distinguished American Scientists for the Natural History Museum, New York City, and the seated marble statue of its late President, Morris K. Jesup; Henry W. Longfellow, Dr. John Witherspoon, Capt. John Smith, bronze statues. *Address:* 14 Berkeley Place, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* Montclair 3668.

COUPLAND, Reginald, C.I.E. 1928; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Beit Professor of Colonial History at Oxford University since 1920; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sidney Coupland, M.D. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1907; Fellow and Lecturer in Ancient History at Trinity College, Oxford, 1907-14; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, 1913-18; Editor of the Round Table, 1917-1919; Fellow of All Souls College since 1920; Member of Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1933; Member of Palestine Royal Commission, 1936-37. *Publications:* The War Speeches of William Pitt the Younger, 1915; Wilberforce, a Narrative, 1923; The Quebec Act, 1925; Raffles, 1926; Kirk on the Zambesi, 1928; The American Revolution and the British Empire, 1930; The British Anti-Slavery Movement, 1933; The Empire in These Days, 1935; East Africa and its Invaders, 1938. *Address:* Wootton Hill, near Oxford; All Souls College, Oxford. *T.A.:* Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85227. *Club:* Union.

COURAGE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired pay; Colonel of 15/19th Hussars since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Courage of Gravenhurst, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* May, *e. d.* of Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 15th Hussars, 1896; Adjutant; served in India and South Africa; Adjutant, Dorset Yeomanry; sailed with 15th Hussars in original Expeditionary Force, through retreat from Mons, Battles of Marne, Aisne, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Messines, Cambrai; wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres; employed on Staff, General Headquarters, France, 1916; commanded 2nd Tank Brigade Messines, 3rd Ypres, Cambrai, 1917; Commanded 5th Tank Brigade (attached Australian Corps) Hamel, Montdidier, Villers Brittoneux, Amiens, Hindenburg Line; commanded Group of Two Tank Brigades (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palme); a Director of White Horse Distillers, Ltd., Hyderabad (Deccan) Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Williamscote, near Banbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

COURAGE, Lt.-Col. Miles Rafe Ferguson; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward Courage, Shenfield, Essex; *m.* Kathleen Rema, *d.* of Captain D. Beatty, Rugby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1892; served S. African War (Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Preston House, Basingstoke. *Club:* Army and Navy.

COURATIN, Rev. Arthur Hubert, M.A.; Principal of S. Stephen's House, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Arthur Louis and Marian Couratin. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); S. Stephen's House, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 2nd Class Literae Humaniores; 2nd Class Honour School of Theology; B.A. 1925; M.A. 1927; deacon, 1926; priest, 1927; Assistant Curate S. Saviour's, Roath, 1926-30 (in charge of S. Francis', Roath, 1928-30); Vice-Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1930; Assistant Curate, S. Stephen's, Lewisham (in charge of Church of the Transfiguration, Lewisham), 1930-35; Chaplain, S. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1935-36; Vice-Principal, 1936. *Address:* S. Stephen's House, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3360.

COURCHESNE, Rt. Rev. Georges, D.D., Catholic Bishop of Rimouski since 1928; *b.* Pierreville, Qué., 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Alexandre Courchesne, farmer, and Celina Bazin. *Educ.:* Nicolet Seminary, Rome. Ordained to priesthood, 1904; Professor of Rhetoric in Nicolet till 1908; completed his theological studies in Rome, where he obtained his grade of Doctor after three years, 1908-11; spent six months at the University of Friburg; again Professor in Nicolet at the Seminary, 1911-19; Principal of the Normal School of Nicolet, and Professor of Pedagogy at Laval University of Quebec, 1920-28. *Publication:* Nos Humanités, 1927. *Address:* Rimouski, Qué., Canada.

COURCY; *see* De Courcy.

COURNOS, John; novelist, poet, critic; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 6 March 1881; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of Christian Kestner. *Educ.:* left school at 13, self-taught. Lived in a Russian village until 10th year; then went with family to Philadelphia, where learnt the first English; became a journalist; in 31st year came to London, where began profession of author in dead earnest; began first novel at 35; member of Anglo-Russian Commission in Petrograd, 1917-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Mask, 1919; The Wall, 1921; Babel, 1922; The New Candide, 1924; Miranda Masters, 1926; O'Flaherty the Great, 1927; Grandmother Martin is Murdered, 1930; Wandering Women, 1930; The Devil is an English Gentleman, 1931. *Biography:* A Modern Plutarch, 1928; Corridors of Struggle: an Autobiography, 1935. *Poem:* In Exile, 1928. *Plays:* Sport of Gods, 1925; Shylock's Choice (Imagist Anthology, 1930). Translator of the Russian novels of Feodor Sologub and Alexey Remizov; contributor of articles on art and literature to English, American, and Russian periodicals; co-editor, The Best Short Stories (English), 1922-25; translator and editor, Short Stories out of Soviet Russia, 1929; editor, American Short Stories of the 19th Century (Everyman's Library), 1930. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

COURT, Emily, R.O.I.; Land, sea and flower painter; Member of National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; *d.* of Rev. J. C. L. Court. *Educ.:* Slade School. Exhibitor Royal Academy and Pittsburgh-Carnegie Institute; Winner of International Flower Painters Prize at Pittsburgh (Garden Club Prize); Exhibitor Royal Institute, New English Art Club, Salon (Paris), Toronto, and many other places in England and overseas, New Zealand, Cape Town, America, Australia, etc. *Publications:* Reproductions in Colour, Studio, and other papers. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* 28 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0773.

COURTAULD, Major John Sewell, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Chichester since 1924; *b.* 26 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Sydney Courtauld; *m.* Henrietta Barbara, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex; 9 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5415. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

COURTAULD, Samuel; D.Litt.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Sydney Courtauld, of Bocking Place, Braintree; *m.* Elizabeth Theresa Frances (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Edward Kelsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Chairman of Courtaulds Ltd. since 1921; a Trustee of the Tate Gallery, 1927-34, and 1935-37; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1931-38. *Address:* 12 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4517. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Burlington Fine Arts.

See also R. A. Butler.

COURTAULD, Samuel Augustine, Hon. LL.D. Lond.; J.P. and D.L. Essex; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Courtauld of Gosfield, Essex; *m.* Edith Anne, *o. d.* of late W. V. Lister of Eastry, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. For many years a Director of Courtaulds, Ltd. (formerly Samuel Courtauld & Co.); High Sheriff, Essex, 1916; Chairman of Essex Standing Joint Committee; President of Essex County Hospital, Colchester; Chairman of Governors of Felsted School, Essex, where he has endowed scholarships and built the Science and Art block; has built and endowed twenty Homes of Rest at Halstead, where he has provided good cottages, and has given Parish Halls and Sports Grounds to neighbouring villages; has endowed the Professorship of Anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital, W.1, where he has also built and endowed the Institute of Bio-chemistry and supplied the Clinical Research Unit. *Publications:* The Odes and Epodes of Horace, Metrical translations by various authors, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Heir:* *e.s.* Augustine [*m.* 1932, Mollie, *er. d.* of F. D. Montgomerie, Castle Hedingham, Essex; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* reading, shooting. *Address:* The Howe, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 32; 8 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 5046. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Major R. Rayner.

COURTENAY, family name of **Earl of Devon.**

COURTHOPE, Right Hon. Sir George Loyd, P.C. 1937; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D.; J.P.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Rye Division of Sussex since 1906; Col. T.A., retired; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 12 June 1877; *s.* of late G. J. Courthope, J.P., D.L., etc., of Whiligh, Sussex, and Elinor Sarah (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Col. E. Loyd, J.P., D.L., of Lillesden, Hawkhurst; *m.* 1899, Hilda Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Pelham Close, Bombay S.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Chairman United Club, 1908-9; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Swine Fever, 1910; President British Sugar Beet Council, 1912; President Sussex Herd Book Society, 1916 and 1928; Capt. House of Commons Rifle Team, 1907-14. Served with British Expeditionary Force in Flanders (despatches, M.C., wounded); commanded 5th Battalion (Cinque Ports) Royal Sussex Regiment, 1920-1926; and Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade; Assistant Controller of Timber Supplies, 1917; President English Forestry Association, 1916-21; President Royal English Arboricultural Society, 1918-20; Chairman Empire Forestry Association, 1923-24; Delegate to British Empire Forestry Conference, 1923; Chairman Consultative Committee for England under Forestry Acts, 1919-1927; President Central Landowners' Association, 1929-31; Forestry Commissioner; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1931; National Church Assembly; Council National Rifle Association; represents E. Sussex on Council of Agriculture for England; Vice-President of Royal Agricultural Society, Agricultural Advisory Committee; Director of Southern Railway and other companies; Chair-

man Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, 1925-28; Vice-President Land Agents' Soc. and Smithfield Club; Council Surveyors' Institution; Liveryman of City of London, Court of Goldsmiths' Co.; Member of Royal Commission on Land Drainage; Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Whiligh, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Bath.

COURTHOPE-MUNROE, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914, M.A., J.P.; Recorder of Sudbury since 1927; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1881, Ellen (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late James Elliot Shirley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Annie May Pauer, *yr. d.* of late William Story, Carlisle. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1881; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; joined S.E. Circuit; Hon. Standing Counsel of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor; Member of Council of the Surveyors' Institution; Hon. Member of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute of the United Kingdom; Member of the Estate Management Degree Committee of the University of London; Member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Ministry of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; Member of Standing Joint Committee for E. Suffolk; appointed by the President of the Board of Trade in 1916 to be Chairman of the Committee to deal with complaints in connection with the release of Railwaymen for Military Service and so acted until the termination of the War; appointed by the Board of Trade and the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between employers and employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the war; practised at the Parliamentary Bar; appointed under the Railways Act 1921 as Independent Chairman of the Railway Police Force Central Conference; Member of the Tithe Committee of Queen Anne's Bounty; Member of the Reconstitution Committee of the Ecclesiastical Commission and Queen Anne's Bounty; Chairman of the Rating Appeal Committee for East Suffolk. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 68 Temple. *T.:* Central 0579; The Manor House, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 43. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, St. Stephen's; County, Ipswich.

COURTICE, Col. James George, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1911, Olive Cecilia Marion Sandeman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège notre Dame, Rethel, France. Entered R.A. from London University, 1900; Captain, Army Ordnance Department, 1912; Major, 1914; retired pay, 1920; served on Staff in European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Easington, Guildford, Surrey.

COURTIS, Sir John Wesley, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Stockbroker; *b.* 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of late John Courtis, of Williamstown, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1886, Marian (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late John Osborne Riches; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff; Manchester. Member of Cardiff Corporation, 1897; Magistrate, 1899; Alderman, 1911; Lord Mayor, 1911-12; High Sheriff of the County, 1916. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional: Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

COURTNEIDGE, Cicely; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 1 Apr. 1893; *d.* of Robert Courtneidge and Rosaline May Adams; *m.* Jack Hulbert, *q.v.* First appearance on stage, Prince's Theatre, Manchester, 1901; Gaiety Theatre New York, 1925; commenced film career, 1929. *Address:* 28 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

COURTNEY, Air Vice-Marshal Christopher Lloyd, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; commanding No. 16 (Reconnaissance) Group R.A.F. since 1938; *b.* 27 June 1890; *y. s.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1926, Constance Rayson, *d.* of G. E. Greensill. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1905; Lieutenant, 1911; joined R.N. Air Service, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); transferred to R.A.F., 1918; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1925-28; served Southern Kurdistan, 1931 (C.B.); Chief Staff Officer, Iraq Command, 1931-33; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1933-34; Director of Staff Duties, 1934-35; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy-Chief of Air Staff, 1935-36; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1937-38. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

COURTNEY, Group Captain Ivon Terence, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late William McDougall Courtney, Stormonstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Emily Lilian, *y. d.* of Alfred Campbell Courtney, Danesfield, Clontarf, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Rossall. Commissioned Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1904; Seconded to Naval Wing, R.F.C. 1912 for Flying duty and to R.N.A.S. 1914; permanently transferred to R.A.F. 1919; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brook House, Aylesbury, Bucks.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth, O.B.E. 1917; J. P.; *b.* Barton-on-Humber, Nov. 27, 1865; *d.* of late Rev. George Hogarth, M.A.; *m.* 1911, W. L. Courtney (*d.* 1928). *Educ.:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (1st Class Philosophy, 1888). In service of Royal Commission on Labour, 1892-94; Bank of England, 1894-1906; Librarian, Times Book Club, 1906-10; editorial staff Encyclopædia Britannica, 1910-1914 and again 1920-22; Adviser on Staff Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee Carnegie United Kingdom Trust since 1913; Acting Editor, Fortnightly Review, Nov. 1928-June 1929. *Publications:* Pillars of Empire (with husband) 1918; Freethinkers of the 19th Century, 1920; Recollected in Tranquillity, 1926; The Making of an Editor, 1930; An Oxford Portrait Gallery, 1931; Countrywomen in Council, 1933; The Adventurous Thirties, 1933; The Women of My Time, 1934; Simple Annals, 1936. *Address:* Woodside, Seer Green, nr. Beaconsfield; *T.:* Jordans 2141. *Club:* Cowdray.

COURTNEY, Victor Desmond; Managing Editor The Sunday Times, Perth, Western Australia; is a Director and one of the principal shareholders of Western Press Ltd.; *b.* Raymond Terrace, New South Wales, 1894; *m.* 1937, Thela, *d.* of late John Richards, Perth. Has been all his life in journalism, and has contributed to a number of Australian papers; is the author of several songs and a number of short stage sketches and scenas. *Recreations:* motoring and tennis. *Address:* Stirling Street, Perth, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Times, Perth. *T.:* B 4116.

COURTOWN, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1762), **James Richard Neville Stopford;** O.B.E. 1919; Viscount Stopford, 1762; Baron Courtown (Ireland), 1758; Baron Saltersford (Great Britain), 1796; D.L. Co. Wexford; *b.* 16 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Catherine (*d.* 1884), *e. d.* of 4th Baron Braybrooke; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1905, Cicely Mary, *d.* of late J. Arden Birch and late Viscountess Barrington; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1 (medal); European War (despatches); Mayor of Aylesbury, 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stopford, *q.v.* *Address:* The Old House, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* 126; Courtown House, Gorey, Ireland. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Empire Society.

See also Lt.-Col. G. L. Hoare.

COURY, Captain Gabriel George, V.C. 1916; *b.* June 1896; *s.* of late Raphaël and Marie Coury, Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Mary Katherine, *d.* of late Stuart Lovell, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined the 6th Liverpool Regiment at outbreak of war; obtained Commission in 3rd South Lancashire Regt. April 1915; went to France Aug. 1915 (V.C.); joined R.F.C. Aug. 1916. *Recreations:* bridge, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hodder, Queens Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 3346.

COUSENS, Col. Robert Baxter, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 25 Mar. 1880; 8th *s.* of late John Cousens, Wanstead; *m.* 1903, Esther, *y. d.* of late Patrick Cummins, I.C.S. (retired); five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1930; served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches four times); passed Staff College, 1919; Staff Employment, 1920-22 and 1924-27; Commanded 13th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1927-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. i/c of Administration, China, 1931-33; retired pay, 1934; holds Royal Humane Society testimonial for saving life at sea. *Address:* 16A Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service.

COUSINS, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.C.; B.A.; Vicar of Kingswood, Bristol since 1935; *s.* of George William and Ann Cousins; *m.* Margaret Rothnie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon J. A. Mackay, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University of Manitoba. Served in South African War, 1900-1; Ordained, 1909; Curate of St. Luke's; Rector of St. Alban's, Rupertsland, 1912; Curate, St. Mary's Fishponds, 1913-14; Curate Temple Church, Bristol, 1915; C.F. in France, 1915-18; D.A.C.G. XVII Corps, 1918 (despatches, M.C.); Vicar of Avonmouth, 1919-23; Rector and Rural Dean of Dauphin, 1924; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bristol, 1930-35; Hon. Canon of Brandon Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Kingswood Vicarage, Bristol.

COUSINS, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1919; Director of Public Companies, including Investment Registry Ltd. (Managing Director); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Harry Cousins of Braunton, Devon; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Robert Riches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18; Assist. Quartermaster-General, London District Command, 1917. *Address:* Bix Manor Farm, near Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COUSINS, Clarence W., M.A.; late Secretary to the Ministry of Labour (previously Director of Census) for the Union of South Africa; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A., of Oxford (late Madagascar); *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor of the Oxford Dictionary; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Entered the service of the Cape Colony Government, 1896; transferred to the service of the Union Government as Chief Immigration Officer at Cape Town, 1910; Secretary for Labour, 1924; retired 1932. *Address:* Isoavina, P.O. Letaba, Transvaal, South Africa.

COUSINS, Herbert H., M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Cousins, M.A.; *m.* Minnie, *d.* of late R. J. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford; Heidelberg University. 1st Class honours Natural Science, Oxford, 1889; Demonstrator, Chemical Department, Oxford University; University Extension Lecturer; Lecturer in Chemistry at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894; Island and Agricultural Chemist, Jamaica, 1900; Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, Jamaica, 1908-32; Member of the Legislative Council, 1907-23; Chairman of Commission to inquire into Distressed Districts. *Publications:* Chemistry of the Garden; Farm Foods (trans.); History of Hope Farm; Jamaica Herd Book, 1933; many papers and reports on Agricultural Chemistry and Tropical Agriculture. *Address:* 34 Upland Park Road, Oxford.

COUTANCHE, Alexander Moncrieff, Bailiff of Jersey since 1935; *b.* Jersey, 9 May 1892; *yr. s.* of Adolphus Arnold Coutanche, Notary, Jersey; *m.* 1924, Ruth Sophia Joan, *o. c.* of Leicester Gore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately. Entered Middle Temple, 1912; called to Jersey Bar, 1913; English Bar, 1915; gazetted, general list, 1917; Claims Commission, France and Belgium, 1917-20; Staff Captain, 1919 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Deputy of St. Helier in States of Jersey, 1922-25; Solicitor-General for Jersey, 1925-31; Attorney-General, 1931-35. *Publication:* (joint) Dictionary of Anglo-Belgian Law, 1920. *Address:* Clos des Tours, St. Aubin, Jersey; Bailiff's Chambers, Jersey. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

COUTTS; *see* Money-Coutts.

COUTTS, Charles Ronald Vawdrey, F.I.A.; Manager and Actuary Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* 24 April 1876; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Coutts, Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1917, Gwendoline, *d.* of J. W. Clift, Wellington; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902; Vice-President, 1924-27; President, 1934-36; at Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals on actuarial subjects. *Address:* The Court Lodge, Chelsfield, Kent. *Club:* Union.

COUTTS, Donald Dunbar, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., B.S.; Hon. Surgeon Williamstown Public Hospital; Surgeon-Lieut. Royal Australian Naval Reserve; *b.* 29 April 1890, British parentage; *m.* 1920, Alma Matilda Hansen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Royal Park, Melbourne. Assistant Medical Superintendent Melbourne Hospital, 1915-16; served with A.I.F. in France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 231 Nelson Place, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Will 78.

COUTTS, Francis James Henderson, C.B. 1923; M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H.; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1865; *s.* of late Robert Coutts of Windermere; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth Efford, *d.* of late Charles Godfrey Boullen of Ambleside; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester University; M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Gold Medal), D.P.H., B.Sc. Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute and of Chemical Society; Assistant Public Health Department, Victoria University, Manchester, 1899-1901; Medical Officer of Health, Blackpool, 1901-8; Medical Inspector Local Government Board, 1908-19; Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-1930. *Publications:* Reports to Local Govt. Board on Anthrax due to Infected Shaving Brushes; Condensed Milks, with Special Reference to their Use as Infants' Foods; Use of Proprietary Foods for Infant Feeding; Dried Milks, with Special Reference to Use for Infant Feeding; An Unusual Source of Lead Poisoning (Med. Chronicle, 1895); The Present Position of the Tuberculosis Problem, J. Roy. San. Inst., 1928-29; and other papers on Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Rusland, Spencer Road, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club:* Savage.

COUTTS, William Strachan, C.I.E. 1917; late I.C.S.; Barrister, 1911; Chairman of the Trustees of the Port and Harbours of Greenock, since 1932; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1935); *e. d.* of late David Alexander Howden; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Alice Amy Peppé or Leslie, widow of John Leslie, Ranchi. *Educ.:* Dollar; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Joint Magistrate, 1905; District and Sessions Judge, Patna and Orissa, 1912; Registrar of Patna High Court, Patna, 1918; Puisne Judge, Patna High Court, 1918-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Harbour Trust Offices, Greenock.

COUTURE, G. C. P.; *see* Papineau-Couture.

COUZENS, Sir Henry Herbert, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Vice-President and a director of Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co. Ltd., City of Santos Improvements Co. Ltd., and São Paulo Electric Co. Ltd.

COVE, William George; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1923-29; Aberavon since 1929; Secretary to Organisation Committee of the N.U.T.; *b.* Treherbert, 1888. *Educ.:* University Col., Exeter. President N.U.T. 1922. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.

COVENTRY, family name of **Earl of Coventry.**

COVENTRY, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George William Reginald Victor Coventry;** Viscount Deerhurst, 1697; *b.* 10 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of late Viscount Deerhurst and Virginia, *step-d.* of late Charles W. Bonynge; *S.* grandfather, 1930; *m.* 1921, Hon. Nesta Donne Phillips, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kylsant; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. in Worcestershire Yeomanry;

Deputy Master and Huntsman of Carmarthenshire Hounds, 1921-26; Master 1926-31; Master of Hawkstone Otterhounds since 1931, and Joint-Master of Croome Hounds 1932-34, Master since 1934; Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves, Ltd., and of the King Line, Ltd.; contested (U.) Carmarthen Division, 1922; D.L. Worcestershire; J.P. Pembrokeshire; owns many valuable historical pictures at Croome. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: s.* Viscount Deerhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Croome Court, Severn Stoke, Worcester. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir K. C. A. Fraser, Viscount Sandon.

COVENTRY, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Mervyn George Haigh,** D.D., M.A.; Hon. C.F.; *b.* London, 14 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford; Ellerton Prize, 1912. Curate of Holy Trinity, E. Finchley, 1911-14; St. Peter, Cranley Gardens, 1914-16; temp. C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Lecturer, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1920-24; Resident Chaplain and Private Secretary to Archbishop (Davidson) of Canterbury, 1924-28; Principal Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1928-31; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain to the King, 1929-31; Assistant Secretary, Lambeth Conference, 1930. *Address:* The Bishop's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 3260. *Club:* Athenaeum.

COVENTRY, Archdeacon of; *see* Brook, Ven. Richard.

COVENTRY, Henry Robert Beauclerk; *s.* of Capt. Henry A. B. Coventry; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1893, Lady Mary Muriel Sophie Howard (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting. *Address:* Monkton Park, Chippenham. *T.:* Chippenham 2080. *Club:* Carlton.

COVENTRY, Hon. Sir Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1921; Recorder of Stoke-on-Trent since 1921; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions since 1936; 4th *s.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1st, 1911, Gwenllian Pascoe (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Edward Vaughan Morgan, 22 Harrington Gardens; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Frances Constance, *widow* of Walter P. Jeffreys of Kinghordy. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the oppidans, 1888-89); New College, Oxford; B.A. Member of the Bar Council, 1897-1938; Chairman of Quarter Sessions and Deputy Lieutenant for the County of Worcester; Director of the Personnel Department of the Joint Committee of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1859; 20 Hyde Park Place, W. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COVERNTON, Alfred Laurence, C.I.E. 1926; M.A., Indian Educational Service, retired; *b.* 11 June 1872; 4th *s.* of Alfred Hennel and Ellen Covernton, 21 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, London, N.; *m.* Olive Helena, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Love, Hoddesden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Second-class Hon. Moderations, 1893; First-class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1895-98; Professor of English and History, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1898-1905; Inspector of European Schools, Bombay Presidency and Central Provinces, 1905-8; Principal and Professor of English, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1908-13; Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Bombay, 1913-15; Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1915; retired 1927. *Address:* Fairways, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts.

COVERNTON, James Gargrave, C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Alfred H. Covernton, Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N., and Dryden, Simcoe, Canada; *m.* Alexa Agatha, *d.* of late Waller Paton, R.S.A. one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.; Senior Scholar. Indian Education Service, retired; Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1894; Education Inspector, Sind, 1898; Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1906-17; Bombay Presidency, 1917-23. *Address:* Parsonage House, Finchingfield, Essex. *Club:* United University.

COVERT, Hon. Walter Harold, K.C. 1909; Lieut. Governor of Nova Scotia, 1931-37; *b.* Musquash, N.B., 23 Dec. 1865; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late John McColough. Called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1887; Nova Scotia, 1887.

COVINGTON, Walter George, C.V.O. 1924; M.V.O. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas and Sarah Covington, Norwood; *m.* 1st, Jeanie Robinson (*d.* 1913), Norwood; 2nd, Fannie Hunter, West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Secretary to Coutts & Co. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Bryce William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Cowan, Wheatrig, Ayrshire, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Marion Young, *d.* of Robert Hamilton, Langmuir, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Anderson College, Glasgow. Raised and commanded Bechuanaland Rifles, 1896; through siege of Mafeking; had command of a special mobile column; served European War, first in German S.W. Africa under General Botha, then in France. *Address:* Arlington, Central Avenue, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire.

COWAN, Capt. Charles Frederick Roy, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; D.L.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Catherine, *d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson, of Clopton, Stratford-on-Avon, J.P. Warwickshire. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.) *Address:* Pinley Abbey, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 71. *Club:* Naval and Military.

COWAN, Major Ian Cairns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 6th Highland Light Infantry; *e. s.* of Ronald L. Cowan of Hallguards, Ecclefechan; *m.* 1919, Bessie Cuthbertson, 3rd *d.* of ex-Provost Anderson of Renfrew.

COWAN, James, author and journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1870; father pioneer settler from County Down, mother from Isle of Man. Newspaper work; editor of numerous publications for New Zealand Government; specialised in study of Maori-Polynesian history and folk-lore; engaged by Government to write history of the New Zealand Wars. *Publications:* The Maoris of New Zealand; Adventures of Kimble Bent; Fairy Folk-Tales of the Maori; History of the New Zealand Wars (2 vols.); Travel in New Zealand (2 vols.); History of the Maori Pioneer Battalion in the Great War; The Old Frontier; Samoa and its Story; The Tongariro National Park; Legends of the Maori (2 vols.) (with late Hon. Sir Maui Pomare); The Maori, Yesterday and To-Day; Tales of the Maori Coast; Tales of the Maori Bush; Hero Stories of New Zealand; A Trader in Cannibal Land; Suwarrow Gold, and other Stories of the Great South Sea, etc.; many short stories, ethnological articles. *Address:* 52 Connaught Terrace, Brooklyn, Wellington, New Zealand.

COWAN, Colonel James Henry, R.E.; C.B. 1917; *b.* Chiswick, 28 September 1856; *e. s.* of William Cowan, LL.D., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of late W. Deeming; *m.* 1880, Alice, *d.* of late Gen. de Butts, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed first into R.E., with various prizes; Pollock Medal, R.M.A.; Fowke Medal, Chatham; late Instructor in Fortification at R.M.A. Woolwich; served South Africa, Oct. 1899 (despatches); Member Ordnance Committee, 1902-5; commanding Royal Engineer, Chatham, 1905-7; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, S.W., 1908-12 and 1914-18; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* won Spencer Cup, Wimbledon, 1872; has shot frequently in Scottish and Army Eights, Wimbledon and Bisley; Captain of the Army Eight, 1908-12; bicycling. Owns about 1300 acres. *Address:* Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* National.

COWAN, John, LL.D.; D.Sc. Glasgow; M.D., B.A., Cambridge; F.R.F.P.S.; Physician to the King in Scotland; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late John B. Cowan, LL.D., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica, Glasgow University; *m.* Maud Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late George W. Hamilton, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Glasgow Univ. Foulis Memorial Scholar, Research Fellow, Glasgow University; Gibson Lecturer, R.C.P.E., 1926; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1930; Physician, Scot. National Red Cross Hospital, South Africa, 1900; Consulting Physician, E.E.F., 1917-19; Professor of Medicine, Anderson College of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 14 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 4702. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

COWAN, Major Percy John, M.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.Am.Soc.M.E.; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Thomas William Cowan, F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Rugby School; University College, London. Great Northern Railway, Locomotive Department; subsequent appointments in works in United Kingdom and U.S.A., Egyptian State Railways, etc.; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; R.E. (E. and M. Section) and Railway Directorate (despatches); Afghan Campaign, North Western F.F., 1919; George Stephenson Gold Medal and Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1903; Willans Premium, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1918; travelled in North America, Middle and Far East, Europe, etc. *Address:* Upcott, Cranes Park, Surbiton. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Empire Society.

COWAN, Lt.-Col. Samuel Hunter, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 21 April 1878. *Educ.:* Edin. Academy; 1st Commission, 1897; served European War (D.S.O. and despatches thrice); retired, July 1926. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

COWAN, Admiral Sir Walter Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of Captain W. F. Cowan, J.P., Alveston, Warwickshire; *m.* 1901, Catherine Eleanor Millicent (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Digby Cayley. Served Brass River and Mwele Expeditions; Benin, 1897 (despatches); Nile, 1898 (despatches D.S.O.); Nile, 1899; S. African War, A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, and Naval A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901 (despatches, promoted); Capt., 1907; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; European War, battle of Jutland Bank, 1 June 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Capt. H.M.S. Princess Royal, 1915-17; commanded First Light Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet, 1917-20; Commanded Baltic Force, 1919; Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1925-1926; Com.-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1926-28; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodles.

COWAN-DOUGLAS, Major John Robert, D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 May 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert William Cowan-Douglas of Gateshaw, Roxburghshire; *m.* 1922, Rita, *y. d.* of J. S. Chance, Broadfield, Southwaite, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st H.L.I. in India, 1913; served with regiment in Egypt and France, 1914-19; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1916; Major, 1932; served on staff as Brigade Major in III. Army and H.Q. 47th Division; Brigade Major Midland Division Rhine Army, 1919, and G.S.O. 10th Division Egypt, 1920; G.S.O. War Office, 1922 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, polo, shooting. *Address:* Corbet Tower, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.A.:* Morebattle. *Club:* United Service.

COWARD, Sir Cecil Allen, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; late senior partner in Coward, Chance & Co., Solicitors, Mincing Lane, E.C.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1845; *s.* of John W. S. Coward, Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1875, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Griffith Thomas, Park House, Englefield Green, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered as student Inner Temple, 1865; Exhibition General Examination Inns of Court, 1867; called to the Bar; articled as Solicitor; admitted 1870; retired from practice, 1928; Member of Lord Macnaghten's Judicature Committee, 1906-8; Member of Royal Commission on Delays in the King's Bench Division, 1913; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1915; Elected to Council of the Law Society, 1910; President, 1927-28; during the war represented the Public Trustee as Controller of Enemy Property under the Trading with the Enemy Acts. *Address:* 10 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Reform. [*Died 27 July* 1938.

COWARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Mus.Doc. Oxon; Hon. Mus.Doc. Sheffield; F.I.S.C., Freeman City of Sheffield, Freeman Cutlers' Company; President of the Tonic Sol-Fa College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 26 Nov. 1849; married; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Apprenticed to cutlery business; at twenty-two entered scholastic profession; at thirty-nine entered musical; retired 1933. *Publications:* numerous cantatas, anthems, glees, part-songs, and songs. *Address:* Dewlyn, 6 Kenwood Road, Sheffield.

COWARD, Noel; *b.* Teddington, 16 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Coward and Violet Veitch. *Educ.:* Croydon; privately. Made first appearance on stage, 1910. *Plays:* I'll Leave it to You; The Young Idea; The Vortex; Easy Virtue; Fallen Angels; Hay Fever; The Queen was in the Parlour, 1926; This was a Man; The Marquise, 1927; On with the Dance (Revue); Home Chat; Sirocco; This Year of Grace (Revue); Bitter Sweet (Operette), 1929; Private Lives, 1930; Cavalcade, 1931; Words and Music (Revue), 1932; Conversation Piece, 1934; Point Valaine, 1935; To-Night at Eight-Thirty, 1936; Operette, 1938. *Publications:* Collected Sketches and Lyrics, 1931; Present Indicative (Autobiography), 1937. *Address:* 17 Gerald Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2965.

COWDRAY, of Midhurst, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **Weetman John Churchill Pearson,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Baron, *cr.* 1910; Lieutenant, Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 27 Feb. 1910 (twin); *s.* of 2nd Viscount and Agnes Beryl, *d.* of late Lord Edward Spencer Churchill; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. B. Clive Pearson, *q.v.* *Address:* Cowdray Park, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 86; 54 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1922; Dunecht, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 44. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

See also Hon. A. B. Bathurst, Baron Cranworth.

COWDROY, Joan Alice, Writer; 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Rathbone Cowdroy. *Publications:* Novels: Brothers-in-Love, 1922; The Inscrutable Secretary, 1924; The Virtuous Fool, 1924; A King of Space, 1925; The Idler, 1926; The Immortal, 1927; Mask, 1928; Tapestry of Dreams, 1929; The Mystery of Sett, 1930; Watch Mr. Moh!, 1931; (in U.S.A.), Flying Dagger Murder; Murder of Lydia, 1933; Disappearance, 1934; Murder Unsuspected, 1936; Framed Evidence, 1936; Our Miss Flower, 1937; Laurels for Mr. Moh?, 1938; various poems, articles, and short stories contributed to the Daily Telegraph, the English Review, etc. *Address:* Foxlea, Holland-on-Sea, Essex.

COWELL, Col. Ernest Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.D., B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; A.M.S., T.; D.L.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Jasper Cowell, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Dorothie, *d.* of Arthur Miller, I.S.O., late of India Office; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Steyning Grammar School; University College, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B. B.S. London, 1907; M.D. 1909; F.R.C.S. 1910. Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Lieut.-Col. O.C. No. I., C.C.S., B.E.F. 1918-19; Commandant 1st Army School of Instruction, R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S.

44th (Home Counties) Div. since 1934; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., 1919; Surgeon Croydon General Hospital, 1922; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1927. *Publications:* Hernia, 1927; Pocket Book of First Aid in Accidents and Chemical Warfare, 1937. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1; 84 Park Lane, Croydon. *T.:* Welbeck 4010; Croydon 2391. *Club:* Connaught.

COWELL, Hubert Russell, C.M.G. 1928; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, since 1920; *s.* of Albert Cowell, Kidderminster; *m.* 1906, Irene Zeppie, *d.* of A. Cooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. (scholar); Clare Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Appointed after competitive examination to Inland Revenue Department, 1901; transferred to Colonial Office, 1902; Secretary of Canada-West Indies Royal Commission, 1909-10. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1.

COWELL, Philip Herbert, F.R.S.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; late Chief Assistant Royal Observatory, Greenwich; Superintendent Nautical Almanac Office, 1910-30; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of late Holroyd Chaplin of 2 Holland Villas Road, W. Senior Wrangler, 1892; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 63 Crag Path, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

COWELL, Sibert Forrest, M.A.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Thomas William Cowell, M.R.C.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1911; Assistant Secretary of Royal College of Surgeons, 1888-1901; Secretary of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1901-34. *Address:* 3 Mornington Avenue, West Kensington, W.14.

COWEN, John Edward, J.P., Chairman Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co., Stanley and District Gas Co., Smith Patterson & Co., Ltd., Blaydon, and a director of Iron and Coal and other companies in Newcastle district; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Col. John A. Cowen, J.P. Blaydon Burn, Blaydon-on-Tyne, and *g.s.* of Sir Joseph Cowen, M.P., of Stella Hall, Blaydon-on-Tyne; *m.* 1903, Mabel Hunter, *yr. d.* of George Thompson, of Winlaton, Co. Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; abroad. J.P., Co. Durham, 1901; Chairman of Gateshead County Bench; J.P., Northumberland, 1927; High Sheriff, Northumberland, 1927-28; President of the British Commercial Gas Association, 1926-27; Chairman of Newcastle Diocesan Board of Finance; Hon. Secretary, Braes of Derwent Hunt since 1898. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Minster Acres, Shotley Bridge, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Cowen, Slaley. *T.:* Slaley 207. *Club.:* Northern Counties, Newcastle.

COWEY, Lt.-Col. Reginald Vionnee, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1873; *m.* Bernardine Augusta Blanche (*d.* 1923). Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

COWHAM, Hilda, F.R.S.A.; artist, author, book illustrator; 2nd *d.* of late Joseph H. Cowham, LL.D., author of educational books; *g.d.* of Tinsley Cowham, of Friskney, Lincolnshire; *m.* Edgar Longley Lander, late Royal Fusiliers, 2nd *s.* of late Henry Longley Lander, of Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; Lambeth School of Art. Began drawing at a very early age; first publication whilst at school in the Queen and Pick-me-up; contributor to Punch, the Graphic, Sphere, Sketch, Tatler, etc.; the *monthly magazines*; designer of posters, also the Hilda Cowham dolls; exhibitor Royal Academy; Walker's, Baillie, Modern, Brighton, Worthing, Lincoln, Newcastle, and Leipsic Galleries; Member of Society of Graphic Arts. *Publications:* Fiddlesticks; Our Generals; Blacklegs; Curly Locks and Long Legs; Kitty in Fairyland, *etc.*; *short stories* in newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* sketching, travel. *Address:* Cromwell Cottage, Chinnor, Oxon. *Club:* Three Arts.

COWIE, Major-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.I.E. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 20 April 1861. Entered R.E. 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1906; Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway, 1897; N.W. Railway, 1899; served Tirah, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Assistant Director of Railways, 1900-2; General Manager Imperial Military Railways, 1902; Manager Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1906; Agent O. and R. Railway, 1909; North Western State Railway, 1913; Deputy Director of Railway Transport, Eastern Command, 1916; Director-General of Transport, Constantinople with temp. rank of Major-General, 1919; retired with rank of Major-General, 1919. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COWIE, Col. Henry Edward Colvin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1872; *s.* of H. G. Cowie, of Indian Finance Department, and Tiverton, Devonshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Theodora, *e. d.* of Rev. Daniel G. Thomas. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich, 1891-1893. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1927; served Chatham, 1893-95; China, 1900-3 (despatches, D.S.O.); India, 1895-1900, in Indian P.W.D. Railway branch; France, 1915-20 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* Football XI. at Shrewsbury; Football XI. at R.M.A., Woolwich; R.E. Training Battalion Association team, 1893-94. *Address:* Stonehaven, Kirtlington, Oxford.

COWLAND, Bt. Lt.-Col. Walter Storey, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Officer commanding Winchester College Officers' Training Corps; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of late John Andrew Cowland, Woodlands, Brockenhurst; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Ernest William Marshall, Yattendon Manor, Berks. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Organ Exhib.). Served European War, Hampshire Regiment, Gallipoli (Cape Helles), 1915, 2nd Bn.; Macedonia, 1916-18, 10th Bn. and 12th Bn. (2nd in command) (D.S.O., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Adjutant, Winchester College O.T.C., 1919-33; Bt. Lt.-Col., Jan. 1935; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Winchester College; The Quarry, Mullion. *T.:* Winchester 15, Mullion 251. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

COWLES-VOYSEY, Charles, F.R.I.B.A.; In Private Practice as Architect; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of C. F. Annesley Voysey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Denise Cowles; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; University College, London. Architectural Practice consisting of Town Halls and other Municipal Buildings. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8058. *Club:* Arts.

COWLEY, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1857), **Christian Arthur Wellesley;** Baron Cowley (U.K.), 1828; Viscount Dangan, 1857; *b.* 25 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Violet Nevill (*d.* 1910), *d.* of 1st Marquis of Abergavenny; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1914, May Picard; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mary Elsie Himes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Is a member of theatrical profession; late Lieut. 5th Lancers; enlisted in Artillery, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and poultry farming. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Dangan, *q.v.* *Address:* Carson City, Nevada, U.S.A.

See also Viscount Bertie.

COWLEY, Herbert; *b.* Wantage, Berks, 1885; *m.* 1915, Elsie M., *o. d.* of Samuel J. Hurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Alfred's School, Wantage. Student Horticultural College, Swanley; trained Messrs. J. Veitch & Sons; Royal Gardens, Windsor; Royal Gardens, Kew. Editor of The Garden, 1915-21; Editor Gardening Illustrated, 1923-36; Fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society, and a member of the principal horticultural societies in Great Britain; visited Bulgaria as guest of King Ferdinand and collected plants in the Rhodope Alps, 1911; Collected in the Pyrenees, 1921 and

1927; Dolomites, 1922, 1926, 1934, and 1935; Maritimes, 1923; Majorca, 1925; Leventina, 1929; Albania, 1930; Sierra Nevada, 1933; joined 12th London Regt. on outbreak of European War. (twice wounded at Ypres). *Publications:* The Garden Year, Edited Kew Guild Journal, 1909-14. *Recreations:* hunting, travel, photography. *Address:* Withypool, Minehead. *Clubs:* Garden, Horticultural.

COWLEY, John Duncan, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, University of London School of Librarianship, since 1934; *b.* 3 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Robert Harrild Cowley; *m.* 1922, Isobel, *d.* of late Matthew Kirsop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Commissioned Machine Gun Corps, 1916; service in France, 1916-17, 1918; Assistant librarian, Middle Temple, 1922-24; County Librarian of Lancashire, 1925-34; visited U.S.A. at invitation of American Library Association, 1933, and as Rockefeller Fellow, 1937; visited Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Austria and Switzerland as surveyor for the Library Association, 1936; examiner, assessor and member of Council of Library Association; Chairman, County Libraries Section, 1931-34. *Publications:* A bibliography of the abridgments, digests, dictionaries and indexes of English law, 1932; The use of reference material, 1937; Training for librarianship in the United States, 1938. *Address:* Eastbank, Davenham Avenue, Northwood, Middx. *T.:* Northwood, Middx. 1342.

COWLEY Lt.-Col. Victor Leopold Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 7 June 1889; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Albert Victor Cowley, T.D., Felbridge, Sussex; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Sybil Gertrude, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Reginald Heber Thurlow; one *s.* Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1927-31. *Address:* Greens Old Farm, Bucklebury Common, Berks.

COWLIN, Sir Francis Nicholas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman, William Cowlin and Son, Ltd., Bristol and Royal West of England Academy; *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of William Henry Cowlin and Annie Scull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; University College, Bristol. Past President Anchor-Grateful and Colston Research Societies Treasurer Bristol Commercial Rooms; Trustee National Federation of Building Trade Employers and Bishop Monks Horfield Trust; Chairman, Bristol Branch of Playing Fields Association; President, Bristol Rugby Football Club; Director of Bristol Gas Co. and other Companies. *Address:* Rodborough House, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *T.A.:* Construct Bristol. *T.:* Bristol, Stoke Bishop 81509. *Clubs:* Clifton; Bristol.

COWLING, George H., M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Melbourne since 1928; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *o. s.* of late Thomas Cowling, Leeds; *m.* 1916, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Angus McIntosh Wilson, Darlington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Leeds; Leeds University; Hamburg. First Class English L. and L., 1912; Gladstone Prize, 1912; served European War, 1915-19; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Leeds, 1919; Reader in English, 1925; Examiner in English to the University of London, 1927; Secretary Yorkshire Dialect Society, 1919-25; President Melbourne Shakespeare Society, 1929-31. *Publications:* Music on the Shakespearean Stage, 1913; The Dialect of Hackness, North-East Yorkshire, 1914; A Preface to Shakespeare, 1925; Chaucer, 1927; An English Bibliography, 1931; Essays in the Use of English, 1934; Shelley and other Essays, 1936. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

COWPER, Frank Cadogan, R.A., 1934; R.W.S.; member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; painter; *b.* Wicken Rectory, Northamptonshire, 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Frank Cowper, M.A. (Oxon), formerly of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight, and Edith, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Cadogan, M.A. (Oxon), Rector of Wicken, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Studied art at St. John's Wood Art School, 1896; Royal Academy Schools, 1897-1902; six months in studio of late E. A. Abbey, R.A. Exhibited first at Royal Academy, 1899; exhibits regularly at the Academy, and at the Royal Water-colour Society, at principal provincial Galleries, and has exhibited at the Paris Salon, Rome, Venice, etc. *Principal Paintings:* The Good Samaritan, 1900; An Aristocrat Answering to the Summons to Execution in the French Revolution (City Art Gallery, Leeds), 1901; Hamlet (Queensland Art Gallery), 1902; St. Francis of Assisi, 1904; St. Agnes (Tate Gallery), 1905; The Devil disguised as a Troubadour singing to Nuns, 1907; Venetian Ladies listening to the Serenade, 1909; Erasmus and Thos. More visit the children of Henry VII. at Greenwich (mural painting in the Houses of Parliament), 1910; decorative panels in Houses of Parliament, 1912; Altar-piece for Godalming Church, 1913; Lucretia Borgia reigns in the Vatican in the absence of Pope Alexander VI. (Tate Gallery), 1914; Faust's first sight of Margaret (National Art Gallery of New South Wales, Sydney), 1915; The Nativity Morning, 1916; Our Lady of the Fruits of the Earth, 1917; The Blue Bird, 1918; the Cathedral Scene from Faust, 1919; Fair Rosamund and Queen Eleanor, 1920; The Damozel of the Lake, 1924; La Belle Dame sans Merci, 1926; Paolo and Francesca, 1927; Titania Sleeps; and the Queen of Cornwall, 1928; many portraits. *Address:* Les Blanches, St. Martin's, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

See also Sir Walter Carlile, Lt.-Col. George Vanrenen.

COWPER, Henry Swainson, J.P., F.S.A.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1902, Amy Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. S. Dundas, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Travelled in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Tripoli (Barbary) and Asia Minor. *Publications:* Through Turkish Arabia, 1894; The Hill of the Graces (Travels in Tripoli), 1897; Hawkshead, its History, Archæology, etc., 1899; editor of the Early Registers of Aldingham and Hawkshead, Lancs; The Development of the Art of Attack, 1906; Loddenden and the Usbornes of Loddenden, 1914. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* High House, Hawkshead, Ambleside. *T.:* Hawkshead 30. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Lancaster County.

COX, Adelaide, C.B.E. 1925; Commissioner in Salvation Army; *b.* 1860. In command of Women's Social Operations, Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-26. *Publication:* Hotchpotch, 1937, 2nd edition, 1938. *Address:* 22 Walsingham Road, Hove, 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3900.

COX, Alfred, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S.; Hon. M.A. (Univ. Durham) 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Manitoba, 1930; General Secretary British Health Resorts Association since 1932; one of the founders of the Association Professionelle Internationale des Médecins; Chairman Advisory Council Medical Section, British Industries House, London; *b.* Middlesbro', 1866; *e. s.* of T. B. Cox; *m.* Florence A. (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Thomas Cheesman. *Educ.:* Albert Road School, Darlington; University of Durham. Medical Secretary, British Medical Association, 1912-32; Vice-President British Medical Association, 1933; Joint Secretary Central Medical War Committee, 1915-18; has taken prominent part in medical politics and medical organisation, both in writing and speaking, in this country and in Canada and South Africa; ex-President North of England Branch of the British Medical Association, and was a member of both central committees specially appointed to reorganise the Association; late Town Councillor and J.P., Gateshead; in general practice, 1891-1908. *Publications:* many articles on medical organisation and politics. *Address:* 21 Half Moon Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4667.

COX, Arthur Hubert, F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 2 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Arthur James and Mary Cox; *m.* 1919, Florence Elizabeth, *y. d.* of

Charles Edward Page. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; University of Birmingham (B.Sc. 1904, M.Sc. 1905, University Scholar, Priestley Research Scholar); University of Strasburg (Ph.D.); D.Sc. (B'ham)). Lecturer in Geology, University Coll., Aberystwyth, 1909; Assistant Lecturer in Geology, King's Coll., London, 1910; Lecturer in Petrology, 1915; Temp. Officer of H.M. Geological Survey, 1917; Lyell Geological Fund, 1917; J. B. Tyrrell Fund, 1931 and 1933; Member of Iron-Ore Committee, 1918; Geophysical Committee, 1929. *Publications:* Papers on the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of Wales and the Welsh Borders; Magnetic Disturbances and Geological Structure, Fireclays, etc., in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society, Geological Magazine, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* field geology, music. *Address:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Newport Road, Cardiff; Tan-y-rhiw, Rhiwbina Hill, near Cardiff.

COX, Maj.-Gen. Charles Frederick, C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Federal Senator since 1919; *b.* 2 May 1863; *s.* of F. C. Cox of Carlingford; *m.* 1894, Minnie, *d.* of W. K. Gibbens; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.), commanded 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales; Queen's Jubilee medal; King's Coronation medal; King's Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 3 Fitzroy Street, Croydon, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian Pioneers', Imperial Service, Sydney.

COX, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Fortnom, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; British Resident, Trans-Jordan since 1924; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Prof. S. Herbert Cox; *m.* 1919, Edith Fortescue Blair, *y. d.* of late Roland L. N. Michell, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Sudan Govt., 1913-15; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Palestine Govt., 1919-24; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Amman, Trans-Jordan. *Club:* United Service.

See also S. Grant-Dalton.

COX, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1935; M.Inst. C.E.; Ministry of Health, Engineering Department; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Charles Albert Cox and Emile Claridge; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Caldicott; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Twenty-nine years Colonial Services; Director of Public Works, Nigeria; retired 1935. *Publications:* various technical. *Recreations:* work, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

COX, C. Machell; Headmaster, Berkhamsted School; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Berkhamsted School, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 316. *Club:* United University.

COX, E. Albert; *b.* Islington, 6 Oct. 1876; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in London. Student at *People's Palace* E. and Technical School, Bolt Court, Fleet Street; in business first as a designer for a manufacturing chemist, afterwards assisted Mr. Frank Brangwyn, R.A., in most of his important works; executed a panel in Royal Exchange; decorated a board room in Queen's Gate with eight mural panels; decorative panel for Orient Shipping Co., Cockspur Street Office, and a great many poster designs for shipping and railway companies. *Publications:* Lays of Ancient Rome; Westward Ho! *Address:* 305 Camden Road, N.7.

COX, Sir Edward Geoffrey Hippisley, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Dyson, Bell & Co., Parliamentary Agents; *b.* 29 Aug. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Hippisley Cox; *m.* 1914, Ethel Milsted, *d.* of Mountague Edye Pitcher; two *s.* Late Lieut.-Col. commanding Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles; D.L. for County of London; member of the Statute Law Committee; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 1915; Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, 1916; Deputy Assistant Adjutant-Gen., 1917; Assist. Adjutant-Gen. London District Command (temp. Lieut.-Col. in Army), 1918 (despatches, Brevet Major in Army, C.B.E.); Brevet Colonel, 1925. *Address:* 15 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7458. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, St. Stephen's.

COX, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1926; T.D. 1932; Supt. of the Line, S.E. and Chatham Railway, 1911-23; Chief Operating Supt. Southern Railway, 1923; Traffic Manager, Southern Railway, 1930-36; Lt.-Col. late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Officier of the Order of Leopold, 1935; Officier de la Couronne of Roumania, 1924; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'honneur, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Transport; Hon. Associate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Address:* 53 Albemarle Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 1571.

COX, Major Harding, LL.B., late Vice-Chairman and Trustee of The Field, Queen, Law Times, Bazaar, and other newspapers and periodicals; late Dramatic Critic, Vanity Fair; *o. s.* of late Mr. Serjeant Cox, and 2nd wife, Rosalinda, *d.* of Mr. Commissioner de Fonblanque; *m.* Hebe Gertrude, *d.* of late W. H. Barlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (shooting XI); Trinity College, Cambridge, (First Trinity First Boat, and holder of two river records). Late Captain Duke of Cambridge's Hussars; gazetted Captain 5 Dec. 1914; in command of 29th and after of 35th Coy. R.D.C.; seconded 28 Jan. 1916, and posted to 10th (Co. of London) Battalion, The London Regiment, and attached 102nd and 100th Provisional Battalions; A.R.O. on the Eastern Command Staff, 10 Jan. 1917; Ministry of Information, 1918-19; specially invited by the Austrian Government to inspect and report on the fisheries of Bosnia and Hertzgovina, 1897; author of the scheme for cultivation of freshwater fish (Board of Agriculture), and of the scheme, The better Control of Dogs (Home Office); judge at Crystal Palace, Birmingham, Crufts and all the principal dog shows; representative of shooting, angling, and canine subjects on F.M. Earl Haig's Sportsman's Committee; Original Director British Diesel Engine Co. *Publications:* Coursing (Badminton Library), Lyrics and Recitations; Dogs; Chasing and Racing, 1922; A Sportsman at Large, 1923; Dogs and I, 1923; Yarns without Yawns, 1923; The Amateur's Derby, 1924; Fugleman the Foxhound, 1926; Dogs of To-Day, 1931; Fringes of Philosophy; Kennel Editor Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News 1923; contributor of social, sporting and scientific articles to periodicals. *Musical Publications:* For King and Country (grand march); Wong (Chinese patrol); Cindres D'Amour (valse triste); Air Marshal March; United Empire March; Entomologie (suite). *Paintings:* engraved and published The Tug-of-War, The Duet, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing, angling, shooting, cricket, race-riding, athletics, rowing, and sculling; late master Missenden and Hambleden Vale Harriers, afterwards master of the Old Berkeley Foxhounds; formerly racehorse owner and amateur jockey; shooting, winner of the Grand International Trophy, Gun Club, 1885, Prix de Cloture (Monte Carlo), Gold Medal (Ostende), and the Grand Aristocratic Cup (two years in succession) *Clubs:* Garrick (Life), Leander (Life).

COX, Rev. Heraclitus Matthew, B.A. Lond.; formerly Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. William Matthew Cox, Vicar of Tockwith; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Davy, Vicar of Millington cum Givendale; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Assistant-Curate of St. John the Baptist, Newington Hull, 1888; Assistant District Secretary for the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1892; Metropolitan Secretary, 1895; Vicar of Christ Church, Armley, Leeds,

1898; Vicar of St. Luke's, Manningham, 1911-1923; Rural Dean of Bradford, 1921-23; Vicar of Calverley; 1923-30; Hon. Life Governor B. and F. Bible Society, 1905. *Address:* Broadlands Avenue, Southbourne, Hants. [*Died* 26 *Aug.* 1938.

COX, Herbert Charles Fahie; Attorney-General, Nigeria, since 1935; *b.* 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G., of British Guiana; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Sir Maurice Berkeley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mabel, *o. d.* of Dr. T. Wright, Lee-on-the-Solent; one *s.* Barrister-at-Law, called 1915. British Guiana Police, 1913-19; served European War, 1917-19; Assistant Attorney-General, British Guiana, 1920-25; Attorney-General, Bahamas, 1925-29; M.L.C., 1926; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1929-33; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1933-35. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Attorney-General's Office, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Attorney, Lagos. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

COX, Horace Brimson Trevor, M.P. (C.) Stalybridge and Hyde, Cheshire, since 1937; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1938; *o. s.* of C. Horace Cox, Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton and abroad in Germany and U.S.A. Contested N.E. Derbyshire, 1935. *Recreations:* farming, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 25 Cheyne Place, S.W.3; Roche Old Court, Winterslow, Wilts. *T.:* Winterslow 82. *Club:* Bachelors.

COX, Rev. James Taylor, M.A., B.D., D.D.; Joint Senior Clerk of the General Assembly of the reunited Church of Scotland since 1929; *b.* 19 May 1865; *s.* of Henry William Cox and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of late James Morrison, Phingask, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1917, Lilian Gertrude Lees, *o. d.* of late James Sykes, Sefton Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Minister of Dyce, Aberdeenshire, 1888-1936; Clerk to the Presbytery of Aberdeen since 1903; Clerk to the Synod of Aberdeen since 1913; Convener of General Assembly's Advisory Committee on Freewill Offerings, 1921-28; Depute Clerk of the General Assembly, 1927-1928; Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of the General Assembly's Special Commission on the Financial Position of the Church, 1926-29; D.D. (Aberdeen) 1928; declined Moderatorship of General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1937; member of various educational bodies. *Publications:* Assisted in Editing 4th edition of Dr. William Mair's Digest of Church Laws; Editor of Practice and Procedure in the Church of Scotland. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 87 Anderson Drive S., Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6511. *Clubs:* Conservative, Overseas, Edinburgh.

COX, J. S.; *see* Snead-Cox.

COX, Rev. Lionel Edgar, M.A.; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Cox, Rector of Norton Juxta Twycross, Leicestershire, and of Ideford, Devon, and Laura Eleanor, *d.* of William Henry Jones of Brawdy, Pembrokeshire. *Educ.:* Somerset College, Bath; Dorchester Theological College; Durham University. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Paul's, Kandy, 1891; Incumbent of St. John's, Kalutara, 1895; joined the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1898; Archdeacon of Madras and Bishop's Commissary, 1910-22; Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1912-19; Rector of Lyndon, Oakham, 1922-29. *Address:* 54 Newbridge Hill, Bath. *T.:* 7522.

COX, Lady; Louisa Belle, D.B.E. *cr.* 1923; *d.* of late Surgeon General J. B. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1889, Sir Percy Z. Cox, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I. (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; in Switzerland. Has travelled extensively in India, Somaliland, Iraq and Persia. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* 'Ladies' Carlton.

COX, Sir Reginald K.; *see* Kennedy-Cox.

COX, Stephen, C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; retired Indian Civilian; *b.* Osbaston Hall, Market Bosworth, 28 Dec. 1870; 4th *s.* of Alfred Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Nora, *d.* of Sir Alfred Bourne, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1893; retired as Chief Conservator, 1923. *Address:* Barton Lodge, nr. Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Bury 287 Y. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

COX, Thomas, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1865. Was Controller, Unionist Party Central Office and Hon. Secretary, National War Aims and National War Savings Committee. *Address:* 7 The Ridgway, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

COX, Trenchard, M.A.; Assistant to the Keeper, Wallace Collection; *b.* 31 July 1905; *s.* of late William Pallett Cox and Marion Beverley; *m.* 1935, Mary Désirée, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Anderson, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Worked as volunteer at the National Gallery and British Museum (Dept. of Prints and Drawings), 1929-32; spent a semester at the University of Berlin in the Dept. of Arts, 1930. *Publications:* The National Gallery, a Room-to-Room Guide, 1930; Jehan Foucquet, Native of Tours, 1931; part editor of the Catalogue to the Exhibition of French Art at Burlington House, Jan.-March 1932; The Renaissance in Europe, 1933; A General Guide to the Wallace Collection, 1933; A Short Illustrated History of the Wallace Collection and its Founders, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, play-going, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 23 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5084. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

COX, Lt.-Col. Sir William Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Henry Cox, Portishead, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Ida Mary, *d.* of John Francis Butlin, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Served European War, 1914-17, Royal Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Oakwood Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Western 6172; Charlcombe, Sunningdale, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht, Southampton.

COX-DAVIES, Rachael Annie, C.B.E. 1923; R.R.C.; Member of General Nursing Council; Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1863; *d.* of late Edward Cox-Davies, Crickhowell, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's College, Windsor. Was Civil Matron, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Army Nursing Board; Matron Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road; Principal Matron Territorial Army Nursing Service; served in South Africa with Portland Hospital. *Address:* 2 Grenville Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6883.

COXEN, Major-Gen. Walter Adams, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps, retired; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 22 June 1870; *s.* of late Henry William Coxen of Brisbane; *m.* Adelaide Robe, *d.* of late F. J. Beor of Beaudesert, Queensland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Maj.-Gen. 1927; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces, 1930. *Address:* 83 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

COXEN, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Nickel and Fanny Coxen, Hampstead; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Alice, *d.* of Edward Doncaster of Silk, Willoughby, Lincs. and Snettisham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Ongar Grammar School; King's College, London. Alderman of City of London; Sheriff of the City of London, 1928-29; during the war Commanding Officer 4th Batt. County of London V.R. (London Volunteer Rifles); Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Cordwainers, Basketmakers, Glaziers, Loriners, Spectaclemakers, Carmen and Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Member of the Court of Common Council, 1920-1931; Mayor of Holborn, 1919-20; Chairman of Joint Industrial Council (Municipal Services, London District), 1920-22; A Director of Trust

Houses, Ltd.; Treasurer of the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Trustee of the Metropolitan Nursing Association. *Address:* 43 Albert Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6481. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Devonshire, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

COXHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Langhorne, D.S.O. 1887; Military Knight of Windsor; *b.* Petersham, 8 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of H. G. Coxhead and Susan Amelia, *d.* of Rev. C. Thompson; *m.* 1900, Eliza Lort (*d.* 1928); 2nd *d.* of Rev. D. Winter Morris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bute House, Petersham, Surrey; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1884; Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1893; Brigade-Major, China Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal); Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1912; retired 1912; Military Knight of Windsor, 1914; reappointed Lieut.-Col., R.G.A., 10 Sep. 1914 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 15 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

COXON, Henry Ernest James, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln, since 1913; *s.* of H. J. Coxon; *m.* Miriam Ellen Gibbard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Mathematics Master, Brighton Secondary School, 1907-13. *Publication:* (with Rev. T. G. Dixon) History of Caistor Grammar School. *Recreation:* Member I.A.H.M. *Address:* The Grammar School, Caistor, Lincoln. *T.A.:* Caistor, Lincs. *T.:* Caistor 50.

COYAJEE, Sir Jahangir Cooverjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 11 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Coverjee Coyajee, Rajkot. *Educ.:* Caius Coll., Cambridge. Lately member Royal Commissions on the Indian Tariff and Indian Currency; Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Member of the Council of State, 1930; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1930-32; Principal, Presidency College, 1930-31; retired 1931; Correspondent, Royal Economic Society; Member, Indian Coal Mining Committee, 1936-37. *Publications:* The Indian Fiscal Problem, 1923; Indian Currency and Exchange; The Indian Currency System; India and the League of Nations; The Economic Depression; Cults and Legends of Ancient Iran and China. *Address:* 29 Ridge Road, Bombay, 6, India.

COYLE, James Vincent, C.B.E. 1926; Chairman Committee of Management Peamount Sanatorium, Co. Dublin; Director United Potash Co. (I.F.S.) Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Charles Coyle, Rutland Square, Dublin, and Anne M., *o. c.* of late T. Duggan; *b.* 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1889, Grettie Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Sullivan, of Drumcondra, Co. Dublin, and Leap, Co. Cork; six *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to the Irish Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1896; entered Collector General's Office, Dublin, 1884; First Class Clerk therein, 1892-99; Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Dublin, 1900-21; Principal Staff Officer and Deputy Chief Clerk therein; Chairman of Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1922-30; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Glenburn, Castle Avenue, Clontarf, Dublin.

COYLE, William Thomas, K.C. 1920; B.A.; District Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions since 1927; son of late Patrick and Margaret Coyle, Enniskillen, North Ireland; *m.*; six *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius and Sydney University. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised as a Barrister in England, 1896-1901; returned to Sydney; held many commissions as Acting District Court Judge; District Court Judge, 1927; Senior Crown Prosecutor, New South Wales, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing (trout and deep sea), surfing. *Address:* Woodbridge, Holt Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf.

COZENS-HARDY, family name of **Baron Cozens-Hardy.**

COZENS-HARDY, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Letheringsett; **Edward Herbert Cozens-Hardy;** D.L.; Vice-President and Steward of Royal Automobile Club; Steward of Royal Aero Club; Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Cozens-Hardy; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1906, Gladys Lily, *d.* of Arthur Wrigley Cozens-Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Herbert Arthur Cozens-Hardy, *b.* 8 June 1907. *Address:* Letheringsett Hall, Holt, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. F. M. Bailey.

COZENS-HARDY, Archibald; Magistrate County of Norfolk; County Alderman; President of the Newspaper Society, 1915; *b.* 11 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Norwich; Amersham Hall School. Editor of the Eastern Daily Press, 1897-1937. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Club:* National Liberal.

COZENS-HARDY, Edgar Wrigley, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Theobald Cozens-Hardy of Sprowston. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall. Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Government Railways, 1906-19; General Manager, 1919-26. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Sprowston, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1603. *Clubs:* Sports; Norfolk, Norwich.

CRABBE, Herbert Ernest, Chairman of Devon Minerals and Railway, Ltd.; Lecturer under the Army Education Scheme; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *y. s.* of William Glanville Crabbe of Bridestowe, Devon, of the same E. Anglian family as the Rev. Geo. Crabbe the poet; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Geo. Downs, of Hadleigh, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Torquay; London. Private Secretary to 2nd Lord Wolverton; late city editor London Opinion; has lectured on Modern History, History of Hampstead, The London Stock Exchange, Arms and Armour, Monumental Brasses, Thuringia and Devonshire. *Publications:* The Machinery of the Stock Exchange; King's Weigh-house Lectures; The Charm of Cairo; A Son of Devon; Mental Power and Training; Herrick and Dean Prior; numerous contributions to newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, monumental brasses, French literature. *Address:* Teignbridge House, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Newton Abbot 71.

CRABBE, Vice-Adm. Lewis Gonne Eyre, C.B. 1935; C.I.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Macdonald Stuart Crabbe, Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1882. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); King's Harbour Master, Rosyth, 1927-29; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1930-33; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1935-38; Vice-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1938. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

CRABBE, Rt. Rev. R. P.; *see* Mombasa, Bishop of.

CRACKANTHORPE, Dayrell (Montague), C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Montague Crackanthorpe and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Eardley C. Holt; *m.* 1898, Ida (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of General Daniel Sickles, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; France and Germany; Merton Coll., Oxford. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1896; 3rd Secretary, Madrid; passed examination in public law, 1897; 2nd Secretary, Washington, 1900; appointed to Brussels, 1902, where he acted from time to time as Chargé d'Affaires; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Bucharest, June-Sep. 1906; 1st Secretary, Vienna, 1906; Tokyo, 1910-12; granted an allowance for knowledge of Japanese; 1st Secretary, Belgrade, 1912, where he was in charge of H.M. Legation during year preceding and at outbreak of the European War; Counsellor of Embassy Jan. 1, 1917, on which date he was appointed to H.M. Legation at Athens and to be British Delegate on the International Financial Commission; was in charge of H.M. Legation at Athens, June-Oct.

1917, this period comprising the abdication of King Constantine and the return to power of Mr. Venizelos; Counsellor of Embassy at Madrid, 1918; in charge at H.M. Embassy, July-Oct. 1919; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republics of Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador, Oct. 1919; retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1928. Owns about 6000 acres in Westmorland and Cumberland. Lord of the Manors of Newbiggin, Ousby, etc. *Recreations:* golf, skating. *Address:* Newbiggin Hall, Newbiggin, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. *Clubs:* St. James's, International Sportsmen's.

CRACROFT-AMCOTTS, Lieutenant Commander John; D.S.C., R.N. (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Major F. A. Cracroft-Amcotts, Kettlethorpe; *m.* 1930, May Redfearn, *d.* of late H. Redfearn-Shaw, Malayan Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served through European War (D.S.C., despatches); retired, 1919; succeeded to the Estates of Rauceby by Deed of Gift in 1931; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1937; J.P. Parts of Kesteven; Member of Kesteven County Council; County Director, British Red Cross Society, S. Lincolnshire; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Sub-executive Committee Lincolnshire Nursing Association; Hon. Treasurer Lincolnshire Boy Scouts Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rauceby, Sleaford. *T.A.* and *T.:* S. Rauceby 216. *Club:* Sports.

CRADDOCK, Sir Walter Merry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Officer (Brother) Order of St. John of Jerusalem; lately Sheriff of Calcutta; *b.* 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late Frederick Charles Craddock; *m.* 1909, Margaret Amy, *d.* of late Anthony Henry Ten-Broeke; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 2/20th Bn. London Regt. (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). Commanded Calcutta Scottish I.A.F. 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1925. *Address:* Amberley Court, Stroud, Gloucester. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CRADOCK-HARTOPP, Sir G. F. F.; *see* Hartopp.

CRADOCK-WATSON, Henry J. J., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, Vicar of Great Staughton, Hunts; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophie, *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E., three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College Oxford (scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1887; formerly House Master at Tonbridge School; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, 1903-29; late Member of I.A.H.M., H.M. Conference, Church National Assembly. *Recreations:* beagling, bicycling, boating. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Tonbridge.

CRAFER, Rev. Thomas Wilfrid, D.D. Cambridge; Chaplain and Secretary of Guild of St. Raphael; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1895, Helen Catherine Philbrick; four *d.* *Educ.:* Scholar of Christ's and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge; Classical and Theological honours and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Tutor at St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1896; Chaplain and Lecturer at Downing College, Cambridge, 1902-17; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1903-17; Incumbent of S. Germains, Blackheath, 1917-24; Rector of Brampton, Hunts, 1924-25; Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1925-27; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1934-37; Dean and Professor of Theology at Queen's College, London, 1918-1930; Warden of the Southwark College of Greyladies, 1919-36. *Publications:* Ezra and Nehemiah; Hosea; and Haggai and Zechariah; The Apocriticus of Macarius Magnes; Men of the Passion; Women of the Passion; Scenes in Drama from St. Paul's Life; The Atonement and the Eucharist; Studies in Jeremiah; To Lighten the Gentiles; Christ's Healing Miracles; The Church's Help in Sickness, etc.; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, and A New Commentary, 1928; Editor of The Church and the Ministry of Healing, 1934. *Address:* 14A Vincent Square Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6936.

CRAGG, Major William Gilliat, D.S.O. 1918; late The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of Captain William Alfred Cragg, J.P., of Threekingham House, Threekingham, Lincs.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Violet Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Leonard Wodehouse Andrews, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Beryl Winifred Reynolds, Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Retired 1st L.N. Lancs Regt. Oct. 1904; enlisted 5 Sep. 1914; Gallipoli, Aug. 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 6 L.N. Lancs Regt. during part 1917, and for short period 38th Infantry Brigade, Mesopotamia (despatches); commanded London District Discharge Centre July 1919 till its disbandment June 1920; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; retired from Political Service, Nigeria, 1932; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1933-34; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Threekingham, Lincs. *Club:* Royal Societies.

CRAIG; family name of **Viscount Craigavon.**

CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon T.; *see* Tudor-Craig.

CRAIG, Major Archibald Hay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Royal Scots; *b.* 28 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Craig, M.D., Pathhead, Ford, Midlothian; *m.* 1916, Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Armstrong, Oakengates, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Qualified as a Chartered Accountant, 1910; joined the staff of the Public Trustee, 1910; enlisted in the 14th County of London Batt. The London Scottish, Jan. 1913; mobilised on outbreak of war, went to France with the Batt. Sep. 1914 (wounded); Temp. Second Lieut. in 13th Batt. The Royal Scots, 1915; in France again, Oct. 1915 till wounded 22nd July 1918; relinquished Commission, 1919. *Address:* Soutra, West Drive, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Sutton 1182.

CRAIG, Arthur; *see* Waller, Vice-Admiral A.C.

CRAIG, Alderman Sir Arthur John Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1886; *s.* of John Robert Craig; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Ethel Rowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College. Mayor of City of Peterborough, 1928-1929; five times Deputy Mayor; Vice-Chairman Soke of Peterborough County Council; Chairman of County Finance and General Purposes Committee; Hon. Treasurer Peterborough Conservative Association. *Address:* Thorpefields, Peterborough.

CRAIG, Capt. Rt. Hon. Charles Curtis, P.C. Ire. 1922; D.L. Co. Down; member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934; *b.* 18 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon, Co. Down; *m.* 1897, Lillian Bowring, *d.* of late John Wimble of Long Ditton, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in 11th Royal Irish Rifles (wounded and prisoner, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur); M.P. (C.) South Antrim, 1903-22, Co. Antrim Nov. 1922-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923-24. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* 43 Melbury Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 4025; Old Brewery House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Malmesbury 188. *Clubs:* Carlton, Fly Fishers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Ulster, Belfast.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Charles Stuart, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert John Craig. *Educ.:* Queen's University. Served European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Tete de Pont Barracks, Kingston, Ontario.

CRAIG, David, D.S.O. 1917; in Commerce, Argentine Republic; *b.* 11 March 1891; *m.* Kathleen Mary Hudson, *g.d.* of Lady Margaret Dalton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverbrothock Public School, Arbroath. Served with Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Egypt, then with Grenadier Guards in France (D.S.O., de-

spatches, wounded); Adjutant Guards' Depot, 1919: Adjutant Guards' Machine Gun Regiment, 1920. *Recreations:* captained Army Football Team, 1918-19, Captain Montevideo Golf Club, 1922-30. *Address:* Patricios 1053, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *Club:* English, Montevideo.

CRAIG, Edward Anthony, F.R.S.A.; (works under the name of Edward Carrick); artist, designer and producer for cinema and theatre; Director of Associated Artist-Technicians; Supervising Art Director for Criterion Films; President and founder (1928) of the Grubb Group (of Modern English Artists); *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *s.* of Edward Gordon Craig, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Helen Ruskin, 4th *d.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art, the Theatre, and Photography in Italy, 1917-26; has discovered numerous documents of great value to the history of the theatre; Art Director to the Welsh Pearson Film Co., 1928-1929; Art Director for Associated Talking Pictures, 1932-36; first exhibited at International Theatre Exhibition, London, 1922; Wood-engravings, oil paintings and scene designs exhibited at the St. George's Gallery, 1927 and 1928; at the Redfern Gallery, 1929, 1931, 1933; The Grubb Group, 1928-38; also in Chicago, Belfast, Melbourne, and the provinces; has executed numerous Mural Decorations in theatres and cinemas and designed scenes and costumes for numerous London Productions; produced Macbeth, at the Old Vic., 1932. *Official Purchasers:* the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum; Metropolitan Museum, New York; Yale University, U.S.A.; Contributor of historical and critical articles to The Mask, The Penrose Annual, Architectural Review, Architectural Record (U.S.A.), La Tribuna, etc. *Publications:* A List of Bookplates designed and engraved by E. Gordon Craig, 1925; A History of Theatre Construction, 1939; *Illustrations:* to A. Maurois' Voyages to the Island of the Articoles, 1928; The Poems and Verse of John Keats 1930; The Review of Revues, 1930; The Georgics of Virgil, 1931; So Far So Glad, Selsey, 1933; Books of Verse by Edith Sitwell, Edmund Blunden, R. H. Davies, and others. *Recreations:* books and music. *Address:* 14 Soho Square, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 1486, Chancery 8400.

CRAIG, Edward Gordon, R.D.I. 1938; *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; Order of Dannebrog, 1930. Acted for the first time in 1889 in London, Lyceum Theatre, under the direction of Henry Irving; commenced the study of the Art of the Theatre, 1897; founded School for the Art of the Theatre, Arena Goldoni, Florence, 1913. Member of English Wood-Engraving Society; many stage productions in England and on the Continent. *Publications:* The Page, 1898-1901; The Art of the Theatre, 1905; many essays in The Mask, published in Florence, since 1908; and in The Marionnette in 1918; Portfolio of Etchings, 1908, Florence; On the Art of the Theatre, 1911; Towards a New Theatre, 1913; The Theatre Advancing, 1921; Scene, 1923; Woodcuts and some Words, 1924; Nothing, or the Book-plate, 1925; Books and Theatres, 1925; A Production 1926, 1930; Henry Irving, 1930; Fourteen Notes, 1931; Ellen Terry and Her Secret Self, 1931. *Address:* c/o Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.
See also E. A. Craig.

CRAIG, Edward Hubert Cunningham, B.A. (Cantab.) F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist; Geological Adviser to Burmah Oil Co., and many other petroleum companies; Founder-Member and former Member of Council of Institution of Petroleum Technologists; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *y. s.* of late Edward Cunningham-Craig; *m.* Anna Irene, *d.* of late Rev. William Cleaver; no c. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined Staff of H.M. Geological Survey, 1896; lent to Colony of Trinidad and Tobago, 1903, as Government Geologist; resigned from Government Service, 1907; conducted Geological Surveys and Investigations in Persia, Burma, India, Baluchistan, Barbados (for Colonial Government), Venezuela, South Africa (for Union Government), Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, 1907-14; Representative of the Director, Trench Warfare Supply Dept. at three chemical factories, 1916; Senior Geologist, Petroleum Research Dept. under Ministry of Munitions and Admiralty, 1917; Geological Adviser and Chief Officer for Co-ordination of Research and Production, Petroleum Executive, 1917-18; Technical Adviser to Committee on the Production of Oil from Cannel Coal, etc., 1918; conducted Geological Investigations in Egypt, Ecuador, East Indies, Rumania, Jugo-Slavia, Java, and U.S.A., 1920-24. *Publications:* Oil-Finding, an Introduction to the Geological Study of Petroleum; Joint Author of A Treatise on British Mineral Oil; Numerous Scientific Papers and Researches on Petroleum, Oil-Shale, Metamorphic Rocks, etc., and publications of H.M. Geological Survey. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Dutch House, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Naphtology, London. *T.:* Beaconsfield 57. *Club:* West Indian.

CRAIG, Edwin Stewart, M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 2 June 1865; *e. s.* of Robert S. Craig of Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Sophie (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of George Gough Gubbins of Summerville, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; University College, Oxford (Scholar). Demonstrator in the Electrical Laboratory, 1905-1913; Assistant Registrar and Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, 1907-24; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1918-30; Vice-President, 1926, 1927, and 1928; Registrar of the University of Oxford 1924-30; Member of the Council of Somerville College since 1915, President, 1924-26; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* golf. *Address;* Westways, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Freshwater 68.

CRAIG, Elizabeth Josephine, M.C.A.; M.I.H., F.R.H.S.; Cookery Expert, Woman's Journal and Woman's Pictorial, My Weekly, Farmer and Stockbreeder; *b.* 16 Feb. 1883; *d.* of Rev. John Mitchell Craig, The Manse, Memus, Forfar, Angus, and Katherine Nichol; *m.* 1919, A. E. Mann; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of John Lengs, Dundee, 1911; Edited home pages of People's Journal, People's Friend, and My Weekly; Lady Correspondent of Dundee Advertiser; came to London 1914; Editor of Woman's Life 1915-18; Free-lance from then onward, contributing to daily, weekly, and monthly periodicals. *Publications:* Cooking with Elizabeth Craig; Series of Cookery Calendars, Entertaining with Elizabeth Craig; Standard Recipes; Household Library; Wine in the Kitchen; Simple Cooking; Simple Gardening; Woman, Wine, and a Saucepan, Housewives' Calendar; Economical Cookery; Keeping House with Elizabeth Craig; Madeira (with Andre Simon). Featured in series of twelve Housekeeping films. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, travelling. *Address:* 21 Arkwright Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3593. *Clubs:* Pen, Gateway.

CRAIG, Sir (Ernest) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 13 June 1891; *m.* 1916, Eleanor (against whom he obtained a *decree nisi*, 1938), *d.* of late William Cook, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's, Peterborough. Served European War, 1914-18; a Vice-Pres. of the Old Contemptibles Association, and President of the Founder Branch of the Association; President Hackney Branch of British Legion; Freeman City of London; Liveryman of the Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers Company; ex-Member Central Executive National Citizens Union. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Cromer; Sunningdale.

CRAIG, George, C.M.G. 1928; I.S.O. 1935; LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Craig, farmer, Southland, N.Z.; *m.* 1901, Teresa Imelda, *d.* of James Moran, surveyor, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Dunedin; Victoria University College, Wellington. Joined

Customs Department, 1891; Audit Officer, Customs Branch, 1907; Chief Clerk, Customs Department, 1910; Assistant Comptroller, 1913; Comptroller of Customs, Wellington, N.Z., 1923-35; retired 1935; Chairman, New Zealand Tariff Commissions, 1927 and 1933. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* 16 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N.Z.; Nikau Street, Muritai, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellesley, University, Wellington.

CRAIG, Sir Gordon; *see* Craig, Sir E. G.

CRAIG, James Alfred; *b.* 12 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of Adam Hunter Craig of Partick, Glasgow. Assistant editor of Great Thoughts, 1890-1914; editor, 1914-36; editor of The Christian Age, 1900-1917, and of Helping Words, 1891-1907. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Wilbury Avenue, Hove. *T.:* 2694.

CRAIG, James A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Otology, Queen's University of Belfast; Past President, Ulster Medical Society; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim; *s.* of James Craig, Ballymoney; *m.* 1917, Blanche, *d.* of J. R. Waldron, The Red Cottage, Hythe, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Belfast; University of Vienna. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland with first place, first class honours, etc.; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Queen's College, Belfast; afterwards studied diseases of the eye and ear at Vienna; has travelled extensively; member of Editorial Committee of the British Journal of Ophthalmology; Past President, Irish Ophthalmological Society, and Ulster Medical Society. *Publications:* has contributed papers on scientific subjects to the various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* 11 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22211. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

CRAIG, James Douglas, C.B.E. 1930; 3rd Class Order of the Nile; retired; *b.* 11 April 1882; *e. s.* of late James Craig, M.D., Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *d.* of late Joseph Dobbs, Coolbawn House, Castlecomer, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury (scholar); Hertford College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1906; Governor Kordofan Province, 1922-26; Deputy Civil Secretary (Native Affairs), 1926-29. *Address:* Two Barns, Eyke, Suffolk. *T.:* 41. *Club:* Conservative.

CRAIG, James Ireland, M.A. (Edin.), B.A. Cantab.; F.R.S.E.; F.R.Met.S.; Member Institut d'Egypte; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Ministry of Finance, since 1928; *b.* Buckhaven, Scotland, 24 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. T. M. Craig, one of the pioneers of the development of Borneo; *m.* 1897, Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Major John Wilson, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh (Watson Fellowship, 1892); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. (Scholar) 15th Wrangler, 1892; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1893; Winchester College, 1895; Ministry of Education, Egypt, 1896-99; Survey Department of Egypt, 1899-1913; Controller, Statistical Department, Egyptian Government, 1913-17; Controller of Supplies, Egypt, Sep. 1917-March 1918; Ministry of Food (London), Apr. 1918-Jan. 1920; Director of Food Control, Upper Silesia Plebiscite Commission, Jan. 1920-22; Controller-General, 1925-28, of the Egyptian Census for 1927; has travelled in East Africa, Uganda, the Sudan, and Abyssinia in connection with studies of the Nile (3rd class Medjidieh, 1906; 3rd class Nile, 1915); Member, International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member Royal Hungarian Statistical Institute. *Publications:* General Theory of Map Projections; Meteorological Reports, 1905-12; Nile Flood of 1909-12 (annual); (with Sir William Willcocks, K.C.M.G.) third edition of Egyptian Irrigation; Elements of Analytical Geometry, 1930 (also Arabic Translation); numerous papers. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, walking, and sailing. *Address:* Cuba, Bath Road, Maidenhead. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

CRAIG, J. Humbert, R.H.A.; landscape artist; *s.* of Alexander Craig and Marie Sabine Metzenen; *m.* 1924; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bangor Grammar School; Model School, Belfast. Began career with his father, wholesale tea merchant; left home for the United States and tried his hand at various jobs which were temporary and eventually gave up everything for painting and remains a lover of his profession; exhibitor at mostly all the art shows in England, Scotland and Ireland from time to time; has held three one man shows in the Fine Art Society's Gallery, also every other year in Dublin and Belfast. *Recreations:* angler, river and deep sea. *Address:* Dunedin, Antrim Road, Belfast; Cushenden, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Ulster Academy of Arts, Belfast; Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

CRAIG, John, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Chairman of Archd. Russell, Ltd., Carnlough Lime Co. Ltd., Clyde Alloy Steel Co. Ltd., Clyde Blades, Ltd., D. and W. Henderson, Ltd., Fullwood Foundry Co. Ltd., Motherwell Machinery and Scrap Co. Ltd., Polmaise Patent Fuel Co. Ltd., Smith & McLean, Ltd., Lanarkshire Steel Co. Ltd.; Director Bank of Scotland, Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Co. Ltd., Ardrossan Harbour Co., Harland & Wolff, Ltd., A. & J. Inglis, Ltd., British Iron and Steel Corporation, Ltd., James Nimmo & Co. Ltd., Steel Company of Scotland, Ltd.; Past President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; Vice-President of Iron and Steel Institute; on the Council of the Federation of British Industries; *b.* 1874. *Address:* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Wishaw 245. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; New, Glasgow.

CRAIG, John Douglas, B.A.(Oxon), M.A., D.Litt. (St. And.); Firth Professor of Latin in the University of Sheffield since 1931, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1936; *b.* The Manse of Ardentinny, Argyllshire, 31 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Craig, M.A., and Susan Stuart Meldrum; *m.* Elizabeth Dalgliesh, *yr. d.* of late John Edgar, Professor of Education in the University of St. Andrews; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews and Oxford Universities; 1st Class Hons. in Classics, St. Andrews; Scholar of Jesus College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.). Assistant in Classics, St. Andrews, 1912-13; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1913-15; Acting Professor of Latin, Queen's University, 1919-20; Lecturer in Classics, Sheffield University, 1920-24; Lecturer in Latin, St. Andrews University, 1924-30; Commissioned in the Royal Field Artillery, 1915; served in France Jan.-Dec., 1916; took part in the Battle of the Somme; invalided home and served for a time as Intelligence Officer. *Publications:* Jovialis and the Calliopian Text of Terence; Ancient Editions of Terence; Various articles in the Classical Review and the Classical Quarterly. *Recreations:* trout angling, sea-fishing, boating. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

CRAIG, John Herbert McCutcheon, C.B. 1935; Deputy Master and Comptroller, Royal Mint, and ex-officio Engraver of the King's Seals, since 1938; *b.* 9 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Robert James Craig, J.P., and Anna Maria Millar; *m.* 1920, Vera M. Worsfold. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar), B.A. (Senior Moderator, University Student and Double Large Gold Medallist) 1907. Entered Treasury, 1908; Principal Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 65 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, John Manson, V.C. 1917; B.Sc.; Inspr. in the Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Barakat, Sudan; *b.* 5 March 1896; *s.* of John Craig, Innergeldie, Perthshire, and Margaret Eleanora McCosh; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Melville Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff;

Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in France with 6th Cameron Highlanders and in Palestine with 1/5th Royal Scots Fusiliers in European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Royal Flying Corps Instructor, 1918; demobilized, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Newstead, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 184.

CRAIG, Marshall Millar, C.B. 1937; K.C. 1936; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate since 1912; Parliamentary Draftsman for Scotland since 1925; *b.* 5 April 1880; *yr. s.* of late John Millar Craig, Teacher of Singing, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Christina McDonald, *yr. d.* of late Gilchrist Gray Pattison, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1900; LL.B. 1902; Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1903. *Address:* 2 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2429. *Club:* Reform.

CRAIG, Lt.-Col. Noël Newman Lombard, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; LL.D.; Attaché at British Legation, Copenhagen, since 1933; *b.* Kildare, Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late William Alexander Craig, J.P., of Crotanstoun, County Kildare, and Frascati, Blackrock, County Dublin; *m.* 1926, Marian Eleanor, *d.* of late Edgar Clark Quinby, of Titusville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* University School and Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator (Gold Medallist), Honours B.A., LL.B., LL.D. Joined Indian Army (Royal Munster Fusiliers), 1906 (Sword of Honour); Capt. 1914; T. Lt.-Col., A.Q.M.G., 1918; called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1915; served European War two years regimentally and subsequently as D.A.D.S. H.Qrs. Second Army France, D.A.D.S., Italy; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold Belgium, Officer Crown of Italy, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Croce di Guerra); Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, 1930; subsequently employed as A.Q.M.G. Paris, A.Q.M.G., Brussels, D.A.A.G., British Delegations, Inter-allied Commissions, Vienna and Buda-pest, 1918-22; retired pay, 1924; Attaché Diplomatic Service, British Legation, Riga, 1925; Oslo, 1926-27; to the Hague, 1927. *Publications:* Gulfs (novel), 1932; Twilight in Vienna (novel), 1933; contributions to National Review and Blackwood's, Living Age, etc. *Address:* Coppice, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 336; British Legation, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* St. James's, Marlborough.

CRAIG, Thomas Joseph Alexander, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late James Craig, Banbridge, Co. Down; *m.* 1924, Mabel Frances, *e. d.* of late J. B. Quinnell, Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk; Banbridge. Joined the Indian Police, 1902; posted to Bengal; Superintendent of Police, 1911; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1925; Inspector General of Police, 1930-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Collette, Cooden, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 234.

CRAIG-BROWN, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; late the West India Regt. and Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 20 June 1871; *e. s.* of late T. Craig-Brown, Selkirk; *m.* 1903, Constance Ellen, *y. d.* late Henry Guinness, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1895; Capt. 1899; Staff College, 1904-5; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-12, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A.G. 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo of Montenegro, 4th class); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cross Roads, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 17. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

CRAIG-McFEELY, Major C. M. M.; *see* McFeely.

CRAIGAVON, 1st Viscount (U.K.) *cr.* 1927, of Stormont, Co. Down; **James Craig,** Bt., *cr.* 1918; P.C. Ire. 1921, N. Ireland 1922; D.L. Co. Down; J.P. Belfast; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1922; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1926; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1937; First Prime Minister of Northern Ireland since June 1921; M.P. (U.) East Division Co. Down 1906-18, Mid-Down 1918-21; since 1921, sits as one of the members for Co. Down in the House of Commons of Northern Ireland; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; 6th *s.* of late James Craig, J.P., of Craigavon and Tyrella, Co. Down, and Eleanor Gilmour, *d.* of Robert Brown; *m.* 1905, Cecil Mary Nowell Dering, *o. c.* of late Sir Daniel A. A. Tupper, M.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; is Hon. Captain, R.N.V.R., and Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army. Served in South African War, 1900-2, with Imperial Yeomanry and Irish Horse; A.A. and Q.M.G. 36th (Ulster) Div. 1914-15; contested North Fermanagh, 1903; Treasurer of H.M. Household, 1916-18; Parliamentary Sec. Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty, 1920-21; an Associate of the Institute of Naval Architects, a Freeman of the City of Derry, 1924; President of Ulster Unionist Council. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Craig [*b.* 2 Mar. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Prime Minister's Residence, Stormont Castle, Belfast. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

CRAIGIE, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert (Leslie), P.C. 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1929; Ambassador to Japan since 1937; *b.* 6 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of late Admiral R. W. Craigie; *m.* 1918, Pleasant, *d.* of late Hon. Pleasant A. Stovall, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A., American Minister at Berne; one *s.* Passed a competitive examination and entered Foreign Office, 1907; acting Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1908; Secretary to the International Conference relating to the New Hebrides, 1914; Second Secretary at Berne, 1916; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Blockade Committee, 1916-18; First Secretary, 1919; Acting High Commissioner at Sofia, 1920; First Secretary at Washington, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires, 1921; transferred to Foreign Office, 1923; Counsellor, 1928; Assistant Under-Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, 1934-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Tokio; Arlington House, Arlington Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 3736; Old Possingworth Manor, Blackboys, Sussex; *T.:* Framfield 2. *Club:* Travellers'.

CRAIGIE, Sir William A., Kt., *cr.* 1928; Knight Commander Order of Icelandic Falcon, 1930; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), D.Litt. (Oxford, Cambridge, Calcutta, Michigan, Wisconsin); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College; Prof. Emeritus of English, Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Dundee, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of James Craigie and Christina Gow; *m.* Jessie K. Hutchen, 1897. *Educ.:* West End Academy, Dundee. Studied at St. Andrews Univ., 1883-88, taking M.A. (with honours in Classics and Philosophy), 1889; gained Guthrie Scholarship at St. Andrews, 1888, and was elected Bible Clerk at Oriel College, 1889; first class in Litt. Hum. (1890 and 1892); studied Scandinavian languages in Copenhagen, 1892-93; Assistant and Lecturer in Humanity at St. Andrews, 1893-97; Lecturer in Scandinavian Languages at Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1905-1916; Fellow of Oriel College, 1917-25; Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; engaged on the Oxford English Dictionary from 1897, joint-editor 1901-33. *Publications:* various articles on Scottish, Gaelic, and Scandinavian subjects in the Scottish Review, Anglia, Arkiv för nordisk Filologi, etc.; also Scandinavian Folklore, A Primer of Burns, 1896; editions of Burns, 1896 and 1898, and Bellenden's Scottish Translation of Livy, 1901-3; Religion of Ancient Scandinavia, 1906; Skotlands Rimur (Icelandic Ballads on the Gowrie Conspiracy), 1908; Icelandic Sagas, 1913; The Pronunciation of English, 1917;

The Maitland Folio Manuscript, 1919-27; The Maitland Quarto Manuscript, 1920; A First English Book, 1920; English Reading Made Easy, 1922; The Asloan Manuscript, 1923-25; Easy Readings in Anglo-Saxon, 1923; Specimens of Anglo-Saxon Prose and Poetry, 1923-31; An Advanced English Reader, 1924; Easy Readings in Old Icelandic, 1924; The Poetry of Iceland (in the Oxford Book of Scandinavian Verse), 1925; A First English Reader, 1927; English Spelling, 1927; The Study of American English, 1927; A Dictionary of the Older Scottish Tongue, 1931-; The Northern Element in English Literature, 1933; A Historical Dictionary of American English, 1936; Northern words in Modern English, 1937. *Address:* Ridgehurst, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Authors'.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M.; *see* Halkett.

CRAIGMYLE, of Craigmyle, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Alexander Shaw;** a Director of the Bank of England; Chairman of P. & O. Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Company, 1932-38; President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1927; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1935; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Elsie Stephen, *d.* of George Forrest, Ludquharn, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1913, Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, of Strathnaver; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). President Oxford Union Society, 1905; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in King's Bench Division and Parliamentary Bar; represented Dunfermline District Committee of Fife County Council in Rosyth Enquiry, 1911; County Council of Lanark in Glasgow Boundaries Bill, 1912; Corporation of Glasgow, in Water, Tramways, etc. Enquiry, 1914; Secretary to Royal Commission on landing of arms at Howth, 1914; contested (L.) Midlothian by-election, 1912; M.P. (L.) Kilmarnock, 1915-23; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, M.P., Home Secretary, 1915; and to Sir Albert Stanley, M.P., President of Board of Trade, 1917-18; High Sheriff of County of London, 1931; Commission Royal Marine Artillery, 1915; served throughout Battle of the Somme, 1916; Member of Disabled Sailors' and Soldiers' Compensation Committee (Home Office), 1918; Chairman Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Member of Enemy Aliens Repatriation Tribunal, 1919; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1927; Member Imperial Shipping Committee, 1931. *Publications:* various articles and papers on social and economic subjects. *Heir: s.* Hon. (Thomas) Donald (Mackay) Shaw, *b.* 17 Nov. 1923. *Address:* 20 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

See also Sir W. I. de C. Wheeler.

CRAIK, Sir Henry Duffield, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1926; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S.; Governor of the Punjab since 1938; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, 1st Bt., K.C.B., M.P.; *S.* brother 1929; *m.* 1901, Emily Henrietta D'O. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. Baker-Carr; two *d.* *Educ:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, served in the Punjab as Settlement Officer, 1899; Sessions Judge and Secretary to Government; in Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-22; Chief Secretary, Punjab, 1922-27; Commissioner, 1927; Member Punjab Executive Council, 1930-1934; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council 1934-38. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Punjab Governor's Camp, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Cavalry.

CRAIK, Lieutenant-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late William Craik; *m.* 1908, Sybil Margaret, *widow* of C. F. Balfour, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt., 1891; transferred to 19th Bengal Lancers (now 19th K.G.O. Lancers), 1896; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Court Manor, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRAKE, Lt.-Col. Ralph Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; late King's Own Scottish Borderers; D.L. Berwickshire; *e. s.* of late W. P. Crake; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Noël, 2nd *d.* of late Major Peter Marrow, Dragoon Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Cumledge, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Cumledge 24. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAM, Ralph Adams; architect and author; *b.* Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, 16 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William Augustine Cram and Sarah Elizabeth Blake; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* of late Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Virginia. Litt.D. Princeton, 1910, Williams, 1928; LL.D. Yale, 1915; Notre Dame, 1925. Architect, 1889; Supervising Architect, Bryn Mawr and Wellesley Colleges; Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; ex-President Boston Society Architects; Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; A.I.A., Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts, London; Past President Mediæval Academy of America; Hon. Corr. Member Royal Inst. British Architects; A.N.A.; Member Am. Federation of Arts; Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921. *Publications:* The Decadent; Black Spirits and White; Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906, new ed., 1928; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922; The Catholic Church and Art, 1930; Convictions and Controversies, 1934; My Life in Architecture, 1936; The End of Democracy, 1937. *Address:* 248 Boylston Street, Boston; Whitehall, Sudbury, Mass. *Club:* Century, New York.

CRAMER, William; Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Imperial Cancer Research Fund: b. 2 June 1878; *m.* 1905, Belle Klauber, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Munich, Berlin, Edinburgh; University College Hospital, London. Lecturer in Chemical Psysiology, Edinburgh University, 1905-14; Foreign Member, German Society for Investigation of Cancer; Member Leeuvenhoek Vereeniging; Official Delegate International Cancer Congress, Madrid, 1933; International Cancer Conference, Paris, 1934; British Delegate to Union Internationale contre le Cancer. *Publications:* Practical Course in Chemical Physiology, 4th edn., 1920; Fever, Heat Regulation, Climate and the Thyroid Adrenal Apparatus, 1928; Sectional Editor, The Cancer Review; Editor of Acta of the Union Internationale contre le Cancer; numerous papers in scientific reports of Imperial Cancer Research Fund and in scientific journals on cancer, nutrition, physiology, bio-chemistry. *Address:* 4 Chesterfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* *Hampstead* 5278.

CRAMER-ROBERTS, Major M. T.; *See* Roberts.

CRAMP, Karl Reginald, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.A.H.S., Inspector of Secondary Schools of New South Wales; Trustee, Captain Cook's Landing Place, Botany Bay; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 21 Jan. 1878; *m.* Ethel May Neill, Newcastle, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. First Class Honours; Frazer Scholarship for History; Professor Wood's Prize for History; Honours in Philosophy, Prox. Acc. Physiography Prize, Senior Lecturer at Teachers' College, Sydney; Examiner and Chief Examiner, Education Dept., N.S.W.; Hon. Secretary or President of Royal Australian Historical Society since 1915; President, 1937-38; first Vice-President of Workers'

Educational Association; President, Teachers' Guild, Vice-President, Wattle League, Australian English Association; President, History Section, Science Congress, Auckland, N.Z., 1937; Member of Executive and Chairman Historical Exhibition Committee, Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations. *Publications:* State and Federal Constitutions of Australia; A Story of the Australian People; A Story of the English People (chief author and editor for the Education Department); Great Australian Explorers; Historical Section of Bartholomew and Cramp's Atlas; The Australian V.C. Winners; An English Grammar; Pamphlets on W. C. Wentworth; A Struggle for a Constitution in N.S.W.; A Calendar of Events in Australian History; Historical Memorials and Buildings in Australia. *Address:* 13 Birriga Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FW 1012.

CRAMP, William, M.Sc. (Birm.), D.Sc. (Vic.), M.Sc. Tech. (Man.); Professor of Electrical Engineering The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Cramp and Mary Catherine Robinson; *m.* 1902, May Marion Hartog; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Manchester University. Apprentice to Rotherham and Sons Coventry 1892-7; Engineer with Ferranti Ltd. Hollinwood 1897-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Design Central Technical College South Kensington 1901-06; Consulting Engineer London and Manchester and University Lecturer Manchester 1906-19; Chairman N.W. Section I.E.E. 1911; West Midlands Section 1921; Silver Medal for research on Pneumatic Conveying 1922 by Royal Society of Arts; Twice in Italy under the Board of Trade during European War; four times awarded premium by the I.E.E. for papers on Electrical subjects; inventor of the Cramp Single Phase Motor, a self-exciting alternator, apparatus for production of nitric acid from the air, a new system of coal-face lighting (with N. H. Searby); Faraday Lecturer 1931. *Publications:* Armature Windings; Continuous Current Machine Design; Faraday and his Contemporaries; Vectors and Vector Diagrams (with C. F. Smith) translated into German by Waltz; About 50 papers on various electrical subjects, on Pneumatic Conveying, and on Flour Treatment etc. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston and 174 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2464.

CRAMPTON, Harold Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Cantab; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.; Hon. Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Middlesex Hospital; *b.* London, 1878; *e. s.* of Percy and Florence Crampton; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Tindal-Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cambridge University; Middlesex Hospital. Anæsthetist Central London Nose, Throat and Ear Hospital, 1908-20; temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., B.E.F., 1915-19. *Publication:* Chapter Anæsthesia, History of Great War, based on Official Documents, 1922. *Address:* 7 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4129.

CRAN, Marion, F.R.S.A.; author; Founder of the Garden Club; Vice-President, National Gardens Guild; the original Broadcaster of Garden Talks from the London Station; has also broadcast from Cape Town, New York and Vancouver Stations; *b.* South Africa; *d.* of late Rev. H. E. Dudley, Rector of Little Billing, Northants; *m.* 1931, Fergus Scott Hurd-Wood (*d.* 1936). *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton. Trained at Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1899; Sub-Editor of Connoisseur, 1901; Burlington Magazine, 1903; Art Critic, 1904; Commissioner for the Canadian Government to report on conditions for women in the North-West, 1908; Matron of Whitmead Sanatorium for T.B., 1915-16; Assistant-Secretary and Interviewer of the Imperial Association for assisting Disabled Officers, 1916-19; Commissioned through Africa, Rhodesia, Australia, New Zealand and Canada, by the Imperial Association and British Press to report on conditions of Migration within the Empire, 1920. *Publications:* Herbert Beerbohm Tree, 1907; A Woman in Canada, 1909; Song of a Woman (Poems), 1909; Garden of Ignorance, 1913; Garden of Experience, 1921; Story of my Ruin, 1924; Garden Register and Garden Talks, 1925; Gardens of Good Hope, 1926; Joy of the Ground, 1928; Wind Harps and The Lusty Pal, 1929; Gardens in America, 1931; I know a Garden, 1933; The Squabbling Garden, 1934; Making the Dovecot pay, 1935; Pipers Lay, 1936; The Garden beyond, 1937. *Recreations:* nature-study, travel. *Address:* Coggers, Benenden, Kent. *T.:* Benenden 16.

CRANAGE, Very Rev. David Herbert Somerset, B.D., Litt. D., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Dean of Norwich since 1928; Secretary of the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1923; *b* 10 Oct. 1866; *y.s.* of late Dr. J. E. Cranage of the Old Hall, Wellington, Salop; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Tyrer of Stockton House, Warwickshire, and afterwards of Bedford. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (was away eighteen months through illness and travelled in Egypt and on the Continent). Has also travelled in India, Ceylon, Palestine and America; Curate of Little Wenlock, 1897-98; Much Wenlock, 1898-1902; Secretary of the Cambridge University Local Lectures, 1902-24, and of the Board of Extra-Mural Studies, 1924-28; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1932; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1932-34; Ex-Chairman of the Faculty Board of Fine Arts in the University of Cambridge; Ex-Vice-President of Society of Antiquaries; Ex-President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society; President of Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society; Chairman Young Men's Christian Association Education Committee, Member of the Consultative Committee, Board of Education, 1920-28; Chairman of the House of Clergy in the Church Assembly; Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury; Member of the Bishops' Advisory Committees on Ancient Buildings for the Dioceses of Ely, Hereford, Lichfield, and Norwich; Chairman of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publications:* An Architectural Account of the Churches of Shropshire, 1894-1912; Summer Meeting Sermons, 1914; The Home of the Monk, 1926; Loyalty and Order, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2305. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Shropshire.

CRANBORNE, Viscount, Robert Arthur James Cecil, late Lieut. 5th (Res.) Batt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (U.) South Dorset since 1929; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Vere, *e. d.* of Lord Richard Cavendish, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Edward Peter Cecil, *b.* 24 Oct. 1916. *Address:* 25 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2682.

CRANBROOK, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1892, **John David Gathorne-Hardy;** Viscount Cranbrook, 1878; Baron Medway, 1892; County Councillor E. Suffolk; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 15 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Dorothy Boyle, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1926, Bridget (who obtained a divorce 1930), *o. d.* of Rupert D'Oyly Carte, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, Fidelity, *o. d.* of Hugh E. Seebohm, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1921-32; Alderman L.C.C. 1928-30; Parliamentary Private Secretary to H.M. First Commissioner of Works (Earl Peel), 1927-28. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Medway, *q.v.* *Address:* Great Glemham House, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *T.:* Saxmundham 65; 7 Woodfall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2980. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. R. Gathorne-Hardy, Viscount Goschen.

CRANE, Lt.-Col. Charles Paston, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Canon William Crane, M.A. (Cantab.); *m.* 1908, Mary Alice Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine of Warleigh Manor, Somerset. *Educ.:* home; Exeter College, Oxford; B.A. (Honours Modern History), 1878; M.A. 1901. Joined Royal Irish Constabulary as Cadet, 1879; served through Land Agitation in Kerry, 1880-89; special duty in Donegal and South-Eastern Province, 1889 and 1894; Private Secretary to Inspector-General, 1895-97; Resident Magistrate, Donegal, 1897-1900; seconded in 1900 to serve as Captain and Adjutant of 12th Regt. Imperial Yeomanry in South African Campaign; served in South Africa to May 1901 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); Resident Magistrate in Sligo, 1901; in Kerry, 1902-14 and 1918-20; seconded for service with army, Sep. 1914; Major, 11th (Service Batt.) Lancashire Fusiliers, Sep. 1914-March 1915; attached Irish Guards, 1915; commanded 2/4 (Hallamshire) Batt. York and Lancaster Regiment, June 1915-July 1916; and 43rd Provisional Battalion, July 1916-Oct. 1916 (despatches, O.B.E.); represented Central Wandsworth on London County Council, 1922-1925; Chelsea Borough Council, 1925-30; one of the Trustees and Chairman of Gardner's Trust for the Blind. *Publications:* Kerry, in Little Guide series; (For private circulation) Memories of a Resident Magistrate, 1880-1920. *Address:* 19 Sloane Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 1308. *Club:* Carlton.

CRANE, Sir Edmund Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director Hercules Cycle and Motor Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Edward John and Edith Maud Crane; *m.* 1911 (marriage dissolved 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Handsworth Grammar School. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* The Terets, Lapworth, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 69. *Club:* United Edwardians.

CRANFIELD, Arthur Leslie, Managing Editor, The Daily Mail; Director, Associated Newspapers Ltd.; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts, 19 June 1892; *s.* of late A. E. Cranfield, solicitor, St. Ives; *m.* 1916, Mary Frances, *d.* of late George Smyth, sculptor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School. Served European War, Captain Essex Regt. and Brigade Signalling Officer, East Anglian (Reserve) Brigade; Assistant Editor, Daily Mail, 1930-35; Evening News, 1928-30; first Editor-in-chief of Press Association, 1926-28; Chief Sub-Editor, Evening News, 1922-26; previously on staffs of Star, Birmingham Gazette, Sheffield Daily Telegraph and Warwick Advertiser; Member Middle Temple. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 4151.

CRANKSHAW, Major Eric Norman Spencer, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; Secretary, Government Hospitality Fund since 1929; *b.* 1 July 1885; *e. s.* of late R. L. Crankshaw, Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1912, Winifred Mary (d. 1927), *o. d.* of late G. H. Ireland, Mauritius; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-21; served European War 1915-18 (wounded, despatches twice); attached Army Signal Service, 1915-16; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) 4th. Army Corps 1916-17; Camp Commandant (D.A.A.G.) Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-18; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., Peace Conference, Paris 1918-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1920-21; Reserve of Officers 1921 to 1936; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 4th. class, 1929; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (Commander), 3rd. class, 1932; Order of Al Rafidain, Iraq, 3rd class, 1933; Order of El Nahdah, Class III, Trans-Jordan, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* 28 Royal Avenue, S.W.3; Dunlewy, Gweedore, Co. Donegal. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, M.C.C.

CRANLEY, Viscount; William Arthur Bampfylde Onslow; Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 11 June 1913; *e. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Onslow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Hon. Pamela Dillon, *o. d.* of 19th Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College. Officer of the Order of St. John. *Address:* Vine House, Sturminster Newton, Dorset; 228 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, Chelsea. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Pratt's, Buck's, Marlborough.

CRANMER-BYNG, L., J.P., C.A.; F.R.S.A.; Editor of the Wisdom of the East series; *b.* 23 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Cranmer-Byng, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Harriet (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Isaac Hammersley; 2nd, Daisy, *d.* of N. Beach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Closely identified with the literary movement of the early 'nineties, he published Paul Verlaine's last poems in the columns of The Senate; has since devoted himself to popularising the study of oriental literatures through the medium of Wisdom of the East series; lectures on Eastern subjects, especially Chinese poetry, which he has been largely instrumental in introducing to European readers; J.P. and Alderman for Essex and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee; Member of the Lee Conservancy Board; Member of Board of Visitors, H.M. Prison, Chelmsford. *Publications:* A Feast of Lanterns; A Lute of Jade; The Odes of Confucius; The Rose Garden of Sa'di; The Vision of Asia; To-morrow's Star. *Recreation:* tree-planting. *Address:* Foley Mill, Thaxted, Essex. *T.A.:* Thaxted. *T.:* Thaxted 222.

CRANSTON, Col. William James, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 March 1879. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., St. George's Cross); Commander 187th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

CRANSTOUN, Charles Joseph Edmondstoune-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; Vice Lieut. Lanarkshire; Bt. Col., T.A.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Charles E. H. Edmondstoune-Cranstoun of Corehouse, and late Edith Mary, *d.* of C. W. E. Jerningham of Painswick, Glos. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Lanarkshire Yeomanry and 6th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Lieut.-Col. commanded Lanarkshire Yeomanry, 1920-25. *Address:* Corehouse, Lanark. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

CRANSWICK, Rt. Rev. G. H.; *see* Gippsland, Bishop of.

CRANWORTH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1899), **Bertram Francis Gurdon;** *b.* 13 June 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. Boothby Heathcote; *S. father,* 1902; *m.* 1903, Vera, *d.* of Arthur W. Ridley, of Eaton Place, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1900-1; B.E. Africa, 1906-11; European War, France and East Africa, 1915-18 (M.C., French Croix de guerre (with Palm), despatches twice). *Publication:* A Colony in the Making, 1912, second edition entitled Profit and Sport in British East Africa, 1919. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Brampton (Robin) Gurdon [*b.* 21 June 1904; *m.* 1932, Hon. Daisy Consuelo (Yoskyl) Pearson, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge]. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing *Address:* 17 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8136; Grundisburgh, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

CRA'STER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edmund Craster, Beadnell Hall, Chathill, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Margaret Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Col. William Craster; one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1916; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920.

CRA'STER, Col. George, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1918; I.A., retired; *b.* 27 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late Col. W. R. Craster, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, and

Mary, *d.* of T. C. Hincks, Breckenborough Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1923, Christian Desborough, *d.* of W. D. Caroe of Vann Hambledon, Surrey, and 3 Great College Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission in Indian Army and came to India, 1898; served with 6th King Edward's Own Cavalry till 1923; Commandant 16th Light Cavalry, 1923-27; Bt. Col., 1927; served in France and Belgium, Nov. 1914 - May 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.), Palestine, July and Aug. 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan-Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20 (despatches); Wana Column, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); North-West Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches); G.S.O.1, Peshawar District, 1930; retired from Indian Army, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRASTER, Herbert Henry Edmund, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; F.S.A.; Bodley's Librarian, since 1931; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edmund Craster of Beadnell Hall, Northumberland, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1912, Ida, *d.* of Gilfrid Baker-Cresswell, Preston Tower, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Editor of History of Northumberland, 1904-14; Sub-Librarian of the Bodleian Library, 1912-31; Keeper of Western MSS., 1927-31. *Publications:* History of Northumberland, vols. viii-x, 1907-1914; Summary Catalogue of Western MSS. of the Bodleian Library, vols. ii and vi, 1922-24; historical and archæological articles. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRA'STER, Col. Shafto Longfield, C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 31 July 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Ayton Cra'ster, R.E.; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of late Charles King, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1911; employed on railway survey and construction work in India and elsewhere, 1885-1903; in charge of (i) Khyber-Railway Survey, and construction Nowshera-Dargai Railway, 1899, (ii) Berbera-Harar Railway Survey, 1903 (thanks of the Foreign Office); Lahore District N.W. Railway 1904-5; Deputy Chief Engineer, Central, Northern, and Southern Sections, N.W. Railway, 1905-10; Chief Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, 1912-13; Chief Engineer, North-Western Railway, 1913-1916; Agent, N.W. Railway, 1916 17; President Punjab Engineering Congress, 1915 and 1916; Chief Mechanical Engineer War Office, 1917-19; retired, 1919; served Tirah 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); N. China, 1901-2, as British Deputy Director British Railway Administration; received thanks of the Chinese Govt. for service in bringing the Court into Peking by railway, Jan. 1902; East Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Publications:* History of the Railways in the S.A. War; Monographs on Railways (Military and Commercial) in N. China, Somaliland, Abyssinia, Bermuda, and N.W. India. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, rowing, yachting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.
See also Col. M. E. Mascall.

CRASTER, Thomas William, J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* 28 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of late John Craster of Craster Tower, and Charlotte Pulleine Craster, *d.* of late William Roddam of Roddam, Northumberland; *m.* 1897, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. M. F. Osborn, Vicar of Embleton, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Heir:* *s.* John Montagu, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Craster Tower, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Craster, Craster. *T.:* Embleton 26. [*Died* 15 *Aug.* 1938.

CRAUFURD, Sir Charles (William Frederick), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1781; Lieut.-Commander, R.N. (retired); *b.* 28 March 1847; *s.* of Rev. Sir George William Craufurd and Hon. Hester King, *d.* of Peter, 7th Lord King, *sis.* of 1st Earl Lovelace; S. father, 1881; *m.* 1870, Hon. Isolda Caroline Vereker (*d.* 1927), *d.* of 4th Viscount Gort; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Brig.-Gen. G. S. G. Craufurd, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 The Crescent, Hayling Island. *T.:* Hayling Island 77824 *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.
See also O. L. V. de Wesselow.

CRAUFURD, Mrs. Eleanor Louisa Houison, Principal, Downham School, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford; *d.* of J. F. Dalrymple Hay and Ellen Douglas (*d.* of R. H. Johnston Stewart of Physgill), of Dunlop House, Dunlop; *m.* 1903, Brig.-General John Archibald Houison Craufurd, C.M.G., C.B.E. (*d.* 1933); two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Scottish Chief Commissioner for Girl Guides; Member of World Committee of World Association of Girl Guides and Girl Scouts. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Downham, Hatfield Heath, Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.* and *T.:* 42 Matching. *Clubs:* Guards', Ladies Automobile.

CRAUFURD, Brig.-Gen. George Standish Gage, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; late A.D.C. to H.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, 4th Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Eileen Alexandra, *o. d.* of Captain Alexander Haig, of Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge, and Coldon, Kinross-shire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North West Frontier, India, 1897-98, including action of Dargai and operations in the Maidan, Waran, and Baza Valleys (wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded a Regiment of Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CRAUFURD, Colonel Robert Quentin, D.S.O. 1918; late R.S.Fus.; *b.* Grove Lodge, Tring, Herts, 9 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late H. R. G. Craufurd of Brightwood, Tring, and Alice Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. M. Wood, Rector of Aldbury, Tring, Herts; *m.* (1st), Mildred Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Kenny of the High Court in Ireland, of Marlfield, Cabinteely, Co. Dublin; four *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Frances, *d.* of George E. Darroch, 42 Stanhope Gardens, W.2, and Braidley, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted R. Scots Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col., 1931; passed Staff College, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); A.Q.M.G., Western Command, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Marlin End, Berkhamstead, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRAVATH, Paul Drennan; Lawyer; member firm of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine and Wood; *b.* Berlin Heights, Ohio, 14 July 1861; *s.* of Erastus M. Cravath and Ruth Jackson; *m.* 1892, Agnes Huntington, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* College de Geneve; Oberlin College, A.B., A.M., LL.D.; Columbia University, LL.B., Prize tutor in Law, Columbia, 1886-89; Member representing U.S. Treasury of House Mission to the Inter-Allied War Conference, Paris, 1917; advisory counsel of American Mission to the Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance, London and Paris, 1918; awarded D.S.M. by General Pershing for exceptionally meritorious conduct and services during the war, 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honour (French), 1919; Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Italian), 1921; Hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn, London, 1916; Knight Commander Order SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1923; Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1923; Member Association Bar City of N.Y.; Ohio Society; New England Society; Italy America Society (Exec. Com.); Vice-President, English Speaking Union; Vice-President Council on Foreign Relations; Pres.

American Field Service Fellowship; American Chairman, Union Interalliée. *Publications:* Great Britain's Part, 1917; co-author, Some Legal Phases of Corporate Financing; occasional reviews and articles on international relations. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address* 36 East 72nd Street, New York; Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y.; 15 Broad Street, New York. *Clubs:* St. James's; Union, Union League, University, Republican, City, Metropolitan, Century Association, Congregational, Down Town, Grolier, Piping Rock, Broad Street, Creek, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht, New York; Travellers, Union Interalliée, Paris.

CRAVEN, family name of **Earl of Craven.**

CRAVEN, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **William Robert Bradley Craven;** Viscount Uffington, 1801; Baron Craven, 1665; 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards, Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 8 Sep. 1917; *s.* of 5th Earl and Mary Wilhelmina, *d.* of William George, Town Clerk, Invergordon; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir: great-uncle,* Major Hon. Rupert Cecil Craven, *q.v.* *Address:* 109 Park Street, W.1.

CRAVEN, Commander Sir Charles (Worthington), Kt., *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); Chairman and Managing Director of Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., and the English Steel Corporation, Ltd.; Director of Vickers, Limited, Vickers (Aviation) Limited (Chairman), Metropolitan - Cammell Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., World Auxiliary Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Gresham & Craven, Ltd. (Chairman), and other companies; President Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation; Chairman Industrial Welfare Society; Member of the Committee of Lloyds Register; *b.* 10 May 1884; *s.* of Jonas Craven, Manchester; *m.* 1907, Constance, *e. d.* of James Clunes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; H.M.S. Britannia; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Served European War, 1914-16. *Address:* The Abbey House, Furness Abbey, Lancs; *T.:* Barrow 462/3; 31 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3185; Crowherst Place, Crowhurst, near Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 56. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, United Service, Garrick.

CRAVEN, Major Hon. Rupert Cecil, O.B.E.; retired; *b.* 19 Apr. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 6th Earl of Craven; *m.* 1st, 1899, Inez Morton, *d.* of George Broom (marriage dissolved, 1908); 2nd, 1925, Mrs. C. W. Banbury, of Wadley Manor, Faringdon, *widow* of Captain C. W. Banbury, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* Midshipman; electrical engineer; commanded a company R.E., South African War (medal and 5 clasps); served European War, in France, Sep. 1914 Nov. 1914, 1st Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (wounded); 1 Jan. 1915-14 March 1915, 2nd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers (gassed and invalided); May 1915-March 1916, 1st Batt. Nigeria Regt. in Cameroon Campaign (wounded); March 1916; Aug. 1916, 5th Batt. M.I. Nigeria Regt., Kano, Nigeria; Oct. 1916-April 1917, 3rd Batt. R. Scots Fusiliers, draft conducting; May 1917-Jan. 1919, 4th Regt. King's African Rifles in German East Africa, Uganda, B.E. Africa, and Portuguese E. Africa, in campaign pursuing Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck's force till Armistice (Mons 1914 Star, European War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* (present) motor cycling; (past) big-game shooting, fox hunting, and polo. *Address:* Wadley Manor, Faringdon, Berks.

CRAVEN-ELLIS, William; M.P. (Con.) Southampton since 1931; *s.* of late Thomas Ellis, Manchester; *g.s.* of late William Craven, founder of Craven Brothers, Ltd., machine tool makers; *m.* 1906, Grace, *d.* of William Henry Stanley, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19; Lieut., T.F. (Reserve), 1915; senior partner of Ellis & Sons, valuers and surveyors of London, Manchester, Liverpool, Southport, Altrincham, etc.; Chairman, Managing Director, and Director of numerous Companies covering Estate Development, Finance, Investments, Property Management, Land, and Machine Tool Manufacturing; contested Barnsley (Yorks) 1923 and 1929; assumed additional surname of Craven by Deed Poll, 1931. *Publication:* The Rebuilding of Britain, 1935. *Address:* 21 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3617; Round Hill, Bramshaw, Hants. *T.:* Cadnam 61; The Home Farm, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 272. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht.

CRAW, Henry Hewat, C.I.E. 1937; Chief Secretary Govt. of Burma; *b.* Whitsome, Berwickshire, 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1915, K. P. Pollen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian Civil Service, 1907. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRAWFORD, 27th Earl of, *cr.* 1398; **David Alexander Edward Lindsay,** P.C. 1916; K.T. 1921; F.R.S.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; D.C.L.; F.R.I.B.A. Baron Lindsay of Crawford before 1143; Baron Lindsay of Balcarres, 1633; Earl of Balcarres, Lord Lindsay and Balniel, 1651; Baron Wigan (U.K.), 1826; Premier Earl of Scotland; Head of House of Lindsay; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of 26th Earl and Emily (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col. Hon. Edward Wilbraham and *g.d.* of 1st Baron Skelmersdale; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1900, Constance, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Pelly, M.P., and the Lady Lilian Yorke; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. M.P. (C.) Chorley Div. Lancs 1895-1913; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery and British Museum; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1903-1905; President, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1916; Lord Privy Seal, 1916-18; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1919-21; First Commissioner of Works, 1921-22; Minister of Transport (unpaid), 1922; member of the Cabinet, 1916 and 1922; Chancellor of Manchester University, 1923; Hon. degrees St. Andrews, Liverpool, Manchester, Cambridge, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Donatello, 1903; The Evolution of Italian Sculpture, 1910. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* Lord Balniel, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Audley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1544; Balcarres, Colinsburgh, Fife; Haigh Hall, Wigan. *Clubs:* Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. C. Lindsay, J. H. A. Majendie, Sir Mervyn Manningham-Buller, M. H. Mason, Godfrey Nicholson.

CRAWFORD, Archibald, K.C. 1924; M.A., LL.B.; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* Glasgow, 2 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Crawford, LL.D., Glasgow, and Sarah Smith, Liverpool; *m.* 1933, Joice Grey-Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Warriston College, Moffat; Glasgow University. Called to Bar, 1906; contested (U.) Peebles and South Midlothian, 1922 and 1923; Chairman: Rope, Twine and Net Federation, Flaxspinners' and Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, and others. *Publications:* Public Speaking, 1935; Tartan Shirts, 1936; Guilty as Libelled, 1938. *Recreations:* diverse. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8147; 2 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3977. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery; Conservative, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Arthur Muir, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Medical Specialist and Cardiologist to Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Robert Crawford, J.P.; *m.* Jenny Lennox, *d.* of J. F. Beaumont; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University. Pathologist, Lanark District Asylum, Hartwood; House Surgeon and House Physician, and Physician to Out-Patient Department, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Woodside Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow, 1915-16; Medical Specialist to 53rd C.C.S., B.E.F. (Major R.A.M.C.). *Publications:* Diabetes Mellitus: Its Modern Treatment, with special reference to Insulin (Glas. Med. Journ. 1923); A Case of Ulcerative Endocarditis terminating in the Appearance of Widespread Embolic Phenomena (ibid. 1924); Gastric Carcinoma without Gastric Symptoms: Notes on two Cases (ibid. 1926); Central Pontine Hæmor-

rhage: Notes on two Cases (Lancet, 1926); The So-called White Line of Adrenal Insufficiency (Lancet, 1928); Materia Medica for Nurses, 1927; A Contribution to the Study of Renal Glycosuria—Lancet, 1929; The Value of the Estimation of Urinary Creatinine as a Test of Renal Efficiency—Lancet 1930; Multiple Myeloma—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1933; Clinical and Bio-chemical Observations on Hunger Osteopathy, Juvenile and Late Rickets (Osteomalacia) (with Dr. D. P. Cuthbertson)—Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1934; A Case of Infective Endocarditis due to Bacillus Coli (with Dr. Robert Cruickshank)—Glasgow Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 12 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3238. *Club:* Palette, Glasgow.

CRAWFORD, Colin Grant; *b.* 3 June 1890; *s.* of late Henry Leighton Crawford, C.M.G. and Alba, *née* Grant Brown. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service 1914-30; attached Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1915-19; served Mesopotamia 1916-18; Kangchenjanga Expedition 1920; Mt. Everest Expeditions 1922 and 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

CRAWFORD, Col. Edward William, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; member of firm of E. W. Crawford & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.2; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 15 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7105.

CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Hugh, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.; Home Office appointment (retired); *b.* 21 Aug. 1861; *s.* of J. W. Crawford of Cloreen, Belfast, and Madge Mathews of Anna House, Portadown, Ulster; *m.* Helen Wilson of Acre House, Lincolnshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London, etc. Served in S.A. War, 1900 and 1901, in Donegal Artillery as Captain and Adjutant of Brigade Div. Mil. Artly. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal for saving life); European War, appointed O.C. R.A.S.C., Northern Ireland; France 1916 for a tour of Instruction. *Recreations:* when younger, travel, yachting, etc. *Address:* Cloreen, Belfast Ulster. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

CRAWFORD, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Stewart, C.M.G. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 May 1868. Captain R.A.M.C. 1895; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Officer Commanding Hospital and Relief Party sent to Italy from Malta, Messina Earthquake (Knight Commander Crown of Italy, King of Italy Commemorative Medal, Italian Red Cross Medal, Esquire Order of St. John of Jerusalem); served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Upper Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.

CRAWFORD, His Honour John Dawson; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (parts of Middlesex and Essex), 1918-1934; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Dawson Crawford, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., of Liverpool; *m.* 1909, Harriet, *widow* of late Arthur Cooper. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Law Tripos, 1882). Called to Bar, Jan. 1884; joined Northern Circuit; extensive practice in London and on Circuit. *Publications:* A Ministry of Justice; Reflections and Recollections, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling and golf. *Address:* The Orchard, Wellesley Road, Gunnersbury, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0196. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWFORD, Lawrence, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.S.Af.; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late John Crawford, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Annie M., *y. d.* of Wm. Spilhaus, Cape Town; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1893). 5th Wrangler, 1890; Lecturer in Mathematics at Mason College, Birmingham, 1893-98; *Professor of Pure Mathematics* at the South African College, Cape Town, 1899-1918, at the University of Cape Town, 1918-38; Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Society of South Africa, 1909-35, President since 1936; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-16; Vice-Chancellor and acting Principal of the University of Capetown, June-Dec., 1931. *Publications:* Mathematical papers in Quarterly Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics, Proceedings of Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Reports of South African Association for the Advancement of Science. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University of Cape Town, Rondebosch, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRAWFORD, Osbert Guy Stanhope; Archæology Officer of the Ordnance Survey (Southampton) since 1920; *s.* of late C. E. G. Crawford, late I.C.S., and Alice Luscombe Mackenzie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Junior Demonstrator, School of Geography, Oxford, 1912; excavated in Sudan under Mr. H. S. Wellcome, 1913-14; London Scottish, Aug. 1914; served in France, 1914-18, London Scottish, 3rd Army Maps, Royal Air Force (despatches); President of South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1930; corresponding member of the German Archæological Institute, the Austrian Anthropological Society, and the Vienna Prehistoric Society; hon. corresponding member of American Geographical Society; hon. member of the Kent and Sussex Archæological Societies; also of the Cumberland and Westmorland Ant. and Arch. Society; Vice-President of the Hampshire Field Club and of the Prehistoric Society; President of Permanent Council, International Map of the Roman Empire; President of Prehistoric Society, 1938. *Publications:* Man and his Past, 1921; The Andover District, 1922; Air Survey and Archæology, 1924; Long Barrows and Stone Circles of the Cotswolds and the Welsh Marches, 1925; Wessex from the Air (with Alexander Keiller), 1928; Air Photography for Archæologists, 1929; Field Archæology, 1932; founder and editor of Antiquity, a quarterly review of Archæology, 1927. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* Nursling, Southampton. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRAWFORD, Robert, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Antrim, 1922-29, *Mid-Antrim, 1929-38*, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ashville, Galgorm Road, Ballymena.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Clark, C.I.E. 1935; Director, James Finlay & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 13 May 1886; *s.* of late A. B. Crawford. *Address:* 10 Burnbank Gardens, Glasgow, N.W.

CRAWFORD, Senator Hon. Thomas William; Hon. Minister, Commonwealth Govt., 1923-28; Senator for Queensland since 1917. *Address:* Mossman, Queensland, Australia.

CRAWFORD, Sir William S., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Vice-Chairman of the Post Office Publicity Committee; Member of Art in Industry Council; President, Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising; Chairman and Governing Director of W. S. Crawford, Ltd., London, Berlin, and Paris; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Crawford, D.L., LL.D., J.P., Glasgow; *m.* Marion Stewart, *d.* of William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge; Frankfurt a/Main. Member of Empire Marketing Board; Member of Advisory Publicity Committee to the Ministry of Health, 1923; President of the Thirty Club, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1925-26; President National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1932; Chairman of the Advertising and Marketing Exhibition, 1933; Member of Industrial Advisory Council, National Savings Committee. *Address:* 5 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4400. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRAWFURD, Major Horace Evelyn, A.F.C.; Director of Co-partnership Tenants Ltd., and Truvox Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John William Crawfurd. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School;

St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (A.F.C.); Lecturer on Education at Liverpool University, 1904-10; M.P. (L.), West Walthamstow, 1924-29; Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-31; President of Associated Road Operators Ltd., 1937. *Publications:* Liberalism — Yesterday and To-day; The Achievements of Liberalism. *Club:* National Liberal.

CRAWFURD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Baskerville Jervis, D.S.O. 1916; late Coldstream Guards; of Great Fenton Hall, Staffs; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *e. d.* of Sir George Pigot, 5th Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mignon, widow of Commander L. C. Sharman (R.N.). *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1919; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Scottish Command, 1909-11; A.M.S., 1911-13; Regimental Adjt., Coldstream Guards, 1914; on outbreak of war Brigade Major to 3rd London Infantry Brigade; rejoined regiment on service, 1915; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

CRAWFURD-PRICE, Walter Harrington; author and journalist; *b.* London, Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of Walter Henry Harrington Price and Mary, *d.* of late Captain James Crawfurd, R.A.; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of late James Allan, of Bishopbriggs, Lanarkshire, and Agnes Crawfurd; two *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich; University of Wales. Special Correspondent of the Daily Mail, Turkish Counter Revolution, 1909; Correspondent of The Times in Macedonia and Greece, 1911-14; War Correspondent of The Times with the Turkish Army in first Balkan War, 1912; with the Greek Army in second Balkan War, 1913; with the Serbian Army in European War; represented the Sunday Times at Paris and subsequent Peace Conferences; Foreign Editor of the Sunday Times, 1920-25; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East and North Africa; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Rumania; Commander of the Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Chevalier of the Orders of The Redeemer (Greece), and King George I. of Greece. *Publications:* The Balkan Cockpit, 1914; Light on the Balkan Darkness, 1915; Venizelos and the War, 1916; Serbia's Part in the War, 1918; A Tangier Visit, 1935; The Immortal Journey, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 81 Granville Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5505; Villa Valentina, Tangier. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

CRAWLEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Stafford, M.A., M.C., Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1934; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *y.s.* of late George Baden Crawley and Eliza Inez Hulbert; *m.* Anstice Katharine, 2nd. *d.* of Antony and Janet Gibbs, Tyntesfield, Flax Bourton, Somerset; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate Stepney Parish and St. Lukes, Chelsea, 1901-5; Vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1905-10; Bishopthorpe, Yorks, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the Guards Division, the 8th and the 48th Divisions, 1915-19 (M.C. with bar); Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1922-24; Secretary York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1924-28; Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1926; Diocesan Secy., Diocese of St. Albans, 1929-34; Hon. Canon of St. Albans Abbey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CRAWLEY-BOEVEY; *see* Boevey.

CRAWLEY ROSS SKINNER, Major Harry, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of Sir Harry Ross Skinner, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Joan, *er. d.* of late Francis Crawley and late Mrs. Crawley, Stockwood, Luton, Beds; one *s.* [Assumed name of Crawley Ross Skinner, 1927.] Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1932. *Address:* Stockwood, Luton. *T.:* Luton 855. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Army and Navy.

CRAWSHAW, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Gerald Beach Brooks;** Bt. 1891; *b.* 1 April 1884; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary Ethel (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Sir Michael Hicks Beach, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1930, Sheila, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Clifton, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Michael Clifton Brooks, *b.* 25 March 1933. *Address:* Whatton, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Kegworth.

See also Lt.-Col. R. E. Martin.

CRAWSHAW, Captain Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., B.A.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 9 May 1894; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris Margaret, *y. d.* of late C. H. Thirtle. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University. Commissioned in King's' Own Scottish Borderers (S.R.), 1913; served with that regiment until 1920; appointed to A.E.C., 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Fallowfield, Kingskerswell, S. Devon.

CRAWSHAW, Lionel Townsend, R.S.W., B.A. LL.M. Cantab.; *m.* 1st, 1901; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Frances Hutchinson, *d.* of late Canon Robert Fisher, Whitby. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Christ's College, Cambridge. Qualified for the Law; then studied art in Düsseldorf and Karlsruhe for a year; afterwards in Paris; left France, 1903, and took a studio in Whitby. *Publications:* published a colour print of The Endeavour leaving Whitby for the Thames to join Capt. James Cook before his first voyage in 1768, made by the British Fine Art Society from his oil painting. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Napier Road, Edinburgh; 14 Corbett Street, Droitwich Spa. *Clubs:* Arts, Overseas League; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. Eliot; retired; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Arthur John Williams and Rose H. T. Crawshay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1908, Alice (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late James Gay-Roberts; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathleen Isabella McNeale (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o. c.* of late Wm. Rome; 3rd, Weeta, *d.* of late William Cattanach Donaldson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; served England and India; returned overland through Persia and Russia, 1903-4; contested Chorley Division of Lancashire, 1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Winston Churchill at Colonial Office, 1906-8; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1910; M.P. (L.) Leicester, Jan. 1910-13; J.P.; Lt.-Col. R.H.A. (T.); late Lieut. R.F.A., R.F.A. (M.), and R.F.R.A.; commanded 1st Leicestershire R.H.A., 1915-17, Egypt, Sinai; attached H.Q. Northern Command, 1918-20 (Lt.-Col.). *Publications:* Across Persia, 1907; Problems of To-day, 1908; Songs on Service, 1917; Leaves from an Officer's Notebook, 1918; The Gutter and the Stars, 1918; Clouds and the Sun, 1919; Five Grand Guignol Plays, 1924; More Grand Guignol Plays, 1927; The Booby Trap, 1928; The Donkey's Nose, 1929; Night in the Hotel, 1931; The Rule of Three, 1931; Stay of Execution, 1933; First Passion, 1934; Parade of Virgins, 1935; Simple Story (Autobiography), 1935; Hotel Exit, 1935; Lobs' Pound, 1936; A Young Man's Fancy, 1936; They want to be Faithful, 1937; various political and other articles. *Plays:* Rounding the Triangle, 1921; E. and O.E., 1921; Amends, 1922; The Compleat Lover (produced as Spring Cleaning), 1922; Cupboard Love, 1922; The Nutcracker Suite, 1922; This Marriage, 1924; The Man in the Next Room, 1924; Die Zehn Gebote der Ehe (German translation of This Marriage), 1926; After Bedtime, 1926; The Debit Account, 1926; Out East, 1929; The Donkey's

Nose, 1929; *Fascination* (Film, 1931); *Man of Mayfair* (Film, 1931); Service for Ladies (part author, Film, 1931). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* 16 Embankment Residences, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 5671; Tybryn, Kingsdown, near Deal; *T.:* Kingsdown 26; Coed-y-Mwstwr, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Eighty, National Liberal, Queen's.

CRAXTON, Harold; Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1919, and Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School since 1914; *b.* 30 April 1885; *e. s.* of Thomas Robert Craxton, of Devizes, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Essie May Faulkner; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith. Accompanist to Madam Albani, Dame Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford and Dame Nellie Melba, Elena Gerhardt, etc.; has given many Pianoforte Recitals of Early English Music. *Publications:* Pianoforte pieces and transcriptions of early writers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Grove End Road, N.W. *T.:* Cunningham 2152. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts; Goodwood Golf.

CREAGH, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Gethin, C.B. 1896; *b.* Kingstown, 12 Feb. 1855; *e. s.* of John B. Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, and Matilda, *d.* of late Maj. Garnet Wolseley, K.O. Borderers; *m.* 1889, Beatrice Carlota, *d.* of late John Grenfell; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.A. 1874; served in the Zulu War, 1879; capture of Sekukuni's stronghold, 1879; Egyptian War, 1882; Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Suakim, 1885 (despatches in all three campaigns, also medals and clasps); Brevet Majority, 1883; Brevet Lieut.-Colonelcy, 1885; Bronze Star, 5th class Mejidieh; D.A.A.G. Western District, 1889-92; served in India and Burma from 1892; commanding 2nd Class District, India, 1901-6; troops in Mauritius, 1906-9; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1912-38. *Recreation:* fishing. *T.:* 2652. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht of England.

CREAGH, Col. Arthur Henry Dopping, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Wm. Creagh, Indian Army; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Michael Creagh (86th Foot and 11th Foot); *m.* 1913, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. T. Ruggles Fisher and *widow* of Col. A. E. Leslie. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1916; served operations in Mekran, 1898; Egypt and Suez Canal zone, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded three times, despatches twice, Serbian white eagle with swords). *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CREAGH, Col. G. W. Brazier-; *see* Brazier-Creagh.

CREAGH, Rear-Adm. James Vandeleur, D.S.O. 1918; *e. s.* of late Charles Vandeleur Creagh, C.M.G. of Cahirbane, Co. Clare; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1908, Adela May, *d.* of late P. C. Cork, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded First Destroyer Flotilla, 1925-28; on staff of R.N. War College, 1928-30; Flag Captain H.M.S. Egmont, 1931-32; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, 1933-35; Rear Adm. and retired list, 1935; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. F.; *see* Osborne.

CREALOCK, John Mansfield; portrait painter; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. North Crealock, C.B.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William Adam Loch; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. African War, 1899, as Lieut., with Imperial Yeomanry; studied painting in Paris at the Atelier Julien, and with A. de la Gandara, 1901-4; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major to 49th Brigade, and at War Office; Brevet-Major, 1917; Member Royal Society Portrait Painters since 1917; Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1925; Sociétaire, 1927; Hon. Secretary, London Portrait Society. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arts.

CREAN, Sir Bernard Arthur, Kt. cr. 1938; Chief Justice of Cyprus since 1938; *b.* 4 July 1881; *s.* of Michael Crean, Belfast; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's and Queen's Univ., Belfast (Law Scholar). Called to the Bar, Kings Inns, 1912; Deputy Recorder of Titles, British East Africa, 1920; Resident Magistrate, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921; acted as Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya at different times, Oct. 1924-Dec. 1929; Puisne Judge, Cyprus, 1930-34; Chief Justice, British Guiana, 1934-38. *Address:* Supreme Court, Nicosia, Cyprus.

CREAN, Eugene; *b.* 1856; M.P. Ossory Div. Queen's Co. 1892-1900; (N.) S.E. Cork, 1900-18; Mayor of Cork, 1899. *Address:* 3 Douglas Street, Cork.

CREASE, Capt. Thomas Evans, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; Orders of Merit of Turkey, Rising Sun of Japan, St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour; *b.* 24 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1893, Louise (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late John Johnson, The Abbey, Thetford, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut. 1895; Comdr. 1905; retired, 1910; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1914-15; Naval Assistant and Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-16; British Representative Anglo-Russian Supply Committee in United States of America, 1916-1917; Naval Assistant to Controller of the Navy, 1917; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-19; Secretary of the Allied Naval Council, 1917-19; Captain, 1918. *Address:* River Cottage, Datchet, Bucks. *T.:* Datchet, 223. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREASEY, Gordon Leonard, C.B.E. 1930; Chartered Accountant; Member of the firm of Cruikshank, Creasey, Gow and Layh, Chartered Accountants (Aust.); *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late R. G. M. Creasey, Chartered Accountant, Blackheath and late Laura Miriam Creasey; *m.* Maud White Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Cranbrook, Kent; Eastbourne College. Qualified as a chartered accountant, 1896; practised in London until 1901; Inspecting Auditor in South Africa to the South African Breweries, Ltd.; arrived in Launceston, 1904; appointed by Tasmanian Government on numerous enquiries and boards; a Deputy Commissioner for Tasmania at Wembley Exhibition, 1925; appointed by the Government, Hon. Secretary to Tasmanian Flood Relief Fund and was responsible for the distribution of a fund amounting to £116,000, 1929; has travelled very extensively. *Address:* Paterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Club:* Launceston.

CREASY, Captain George Elvey, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; commanding 1st Destroyer Flotilla since 1938; *b.* 13 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late Leonard and late Ellen Maud Creasy; *m.* 1924, Monica Frances Ullathorne; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined H.M. Navy, 1908; Sub.-Lieut., 1915; Lieut., 1916; Commander, 1930; Captain, 1935. *Address:* Foresters, Southwick, Hampshire. *T.:* Cosham 76240. *Club:* United Service.

CREASY, Harold Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* Galle, Ceylon, 3 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of late E. B. Creasy, Sutton, Surrey, and Colombo, and 1st wife, Mary Lathom Lloyd, Batley, Cheshire; *m.* 1909, Anne Katharine, M.B.E. 1932, 2nd *d.* of late W. R. Hands, Stafford Place, Shifnal, and Bremersdorp, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Articled Pupil and Assistant to A. C. Pain, M.I.C.E.; Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1893-97; District Engineer Public Works Department, Ceylon, 1897; Provincial Engineer, 1910; Deputy Director, 1917; Acting Director of Public Works and Member of the Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1921 and 1923; Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1923-32; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

CREDITON, Bishop of, since 1930; Suffragan to Bishop of Exeter, **Rt. Rev. William F. Surtees;** Canon Residentiary and Precentor of Exeter Cathedral; *b.* 1871;

3rd *s.* of late A. W. Surtees, Dinsdale-on-Tees, Co. Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Assistant Curate, Lythe, 1899-1901; All Saints', Leeds, 1901-6; Rector of Sampford Courtenay, 1906-12; Vicar of S. Simon's, Plymouth, 1912-25; Archdeacon of Exeter, 1925-30. *Address:* The Close, Exeter.

CREED, Rev. John Martin, D.D.; Ely Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge; Canon of Ely since 1926; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1923, and to Bishop of Truro, 1935; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. J. Creed, formerly Rector of Farthinghoe, Northants, and Etheldreda Wright, *d.* of late Dr. F. R. Spackman, Harpenden, Herts; *m.* 1927, May Geraldine, *gr. d.* of Canon A. L. Lilley, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bell Scholar, 1909; Winchester Prize, 1911; B.A. 1st Class Classical Tr. Pt. I., 1911; 1st Class Theol. Tr. Pt. II. 1912; Ramadge Research Student, 1912; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1914; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate, St. Paul's, Manningham, Bradford, 1913-15; Chaplain Gonville and Caius College, 1915; Chaplain to Forces in France, 1917-19; Fellow, Dean, Lecturer in Theology, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1919-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1919-23; Hulsean Lecturer, 1935-36. *Publications:* Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel, 1930; (with J. S. Boys-Smith) Religious Thought in the 18th Century, 1934; Joint Editor Journal of Theological Studies, 1935; The Divinity of Jesus Christ, 1938; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica and to Cambridge Ancient History. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* The Hostelry, Ely, Cambs; *T.:* Ely 140; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

CREED, Richard Stephen, D.M. (Oxon); Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, since 1925; University Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physiology; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.A.); *b.* 1898; 4th *s.* of Rev. C. J. Creed, M.A.; *m.* 1933, Sybil, *d.* of Sir Edwin Cooper, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Trinity College, Oxford (Millard Scholar); St. Thomas' Hospital. Served in R.F.A., 1917-19 (France and Belgium); 1st Class Hon. School of Natural Science (Physiology), 1921; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1921-24; Gotch Memorial Prize, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1923; B.M., B.Ch., M.A., 1923; D.M., 1930; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; formerly Casualty Officer and House Physician, St. Thomas' Hospital. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals; translated and edited The Physiology of the Vestibular Apparatus by M. Camis, 1930; part-author of Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord, 1932. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* New University.

CREEDY, Sir Herbert (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1915; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; M.A.; J.P.; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War since 1924; Member and Secretary of the Army Council since 1920; Secretary and Registrar of the Distinguished Service Order since 1933; *b.* 3 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late S. J. Lowry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; Senior Scholar of S. John's Coll., 1901-1905; Hon. Fellow of S. John's College, 1931; appointed to the War Office as Clerk of the Higher Division, 1901; seconded for special duty in S. Africa, 1903; Resident Clerk, 1903-4; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Permanent Under Secretary of State for War, 1903-1908; Clerk to Commissioners of Income Duty for Army Services, 1907-8; Assist. Principal, War Office, 1908-20; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (Col. Seely, Mr. Asquith, Earl Kitchener, Mr. Lloyd George, the Earl of Derby, Viscount Milner, and Mr. Churchill), 1913-20; Assistant to the Secretary of the War Office, 1916-20; Secretary of the War Office, 1920-24; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Commander, Legion of Honour; Officer of the Belgian Order of the Crown; 2nd Class of the Russian Order of St. Anne. *Address:* 309 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Union.

CREELMAN, Colonel John Jennings, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1919; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; Advocate, Montreal; *b.* Toronto, 14 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Adam R. Creelman, K.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Katharine Mélanie Weekes (*d.* 1918), Galveston, Texas; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Maud Hamilton Baker, Montreal. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto (B.A.), 1904; McGill University (B.C.L.), 1907; University of Grenoble, France (Diploma). Called to Bar of Province of Quebec, 1907; Lecturer in Railway Economics, McGill University, 1913; Lt.-Col. 6th Montreal Brigade, Canadian Field Artillery, 1912; member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911; Militia Staff Course, Canada, 1913; served European War; O.C. 2nd Canadian Field Artillery Brigade, B.E.F., Aug. 1914-March 1917 (wounded, despatches twice, Russian Order of St. Stanislas 3rd class with swords, D.S.O.); Col. Comdt., 2nd Montreal Regiment, now Royal Canadian Artillery, 1920-23; Hon. Colonel since 1934; President, Canadian Artillery Association, 1921; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, 1920; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Forces Decoration, 1922; Alderman, City of Montreal, 1918-26; Member of Corporation of McGill University, 1919-22; Member Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-25; Chairman, 1923-1925; Member of Metropolitan Commission of Montreal, 1921-26; contested (L.) Montreal (St. George) Provincial, 1923, and Montreal (St. Antoine) Dominion, 1926; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* curling, fishing. *Address:* 1444 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada; Lac Mercier, P.Q. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Arts, Thistle Curling, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto; Garrison, Quebec.

CREES, Dr. James Harold Edward; Headmaster of the Cathedral Grammar School, Hereford, since 1920; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of James Stephens and Annie Sophia Crees; *m.* 1925, Amy Mary, *d.* of the late Edward Martin, of Westcliff-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. London, with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1902 (University Exhibitioner in Greek, 1900); M.A. 1903; D.Lit. 1907; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st Class (Division 2) Classical Tripos, Part I., 1904; 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part II. (Ancient History), 1905; Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist, 1906; M.A. 1908; studied music, theory and practice, under Dr. Madeley Richardson, St. Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark; Dr. Cyril Rootham, St. John's College, Cambridge; Dr. C. H. Kitson, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin. Assistant Master Wyggeston School, Leicester, 1907-10; Headmaster Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-19; has studied and written upon educational problems; Examiner to the University of London in Ancient History, 1911-15; Member of Council of Headmasters' Association and Committee of Headmasters' Conference. *Publications:* Claudian as an Historical Authority, 1908; The Reign of the Emperor Probus, 1912; Didascalus Patiens, a Satire, a Medley, and a Romance, 1915; George Meredith, a study of his personality, 1918; Gloucester, 1911-19; joint Editor of Apollonius Rhodius, Book III., 1927; Meredith Revisited, 1921; member of the Board of Delegates for the Oxford Local Examinations, 1926. *Recreations:* literary composition, music, chess, cricket, cycling, motoring. *Address:* School House, Hereford.

CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert, *b.* 25 July 1876; *s.* of Mandell Creighton, late Bishop of London and Louise von Glehn; *m.* 1913, Margaret Bruce, *d.* of Hon. F. J. Bruce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Uppingham

School, 1899-1918; Headmaster of King's School, Worcester, 1919-36; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1919; Member of Area Committee for Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Worcestershire under Physical Training Act, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel. *Address:* Tutnall, Claines, Worcester. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 28.

CREIGHTON, Rear-Adm. Kenelm Everard Lane, M.V.O.; *b.* Malta, 10 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Major Fitzgerald Creighton; *m.* Gladys, *e. d.* of G. P. Warren, Pitlochry, Perthshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Ireland. H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1898; served in H.M. ships Venus Jupiter; Sub-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; H.M.S. Rambler, and assisted in Survey of British North Borneo, 1904-6; Navigator of H.M. Ships Patrol, Talbot, 1908-10; Staff of Navigation School, 1910; Navigator of Cumberland Cadet Training Cruiser, 1911-14; Navigator of H.M. Battle Cruiser, New Zealand, 1914-18; took part in actions of Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (Croix de Guerre, promoted to Commander, 31 Dec. 1915); Navigating Officer H.M.A.S. Australia, Flagship of Sir Lionel Halsey, 1918; appointed H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Flagship of Sir David Beatty, as Navigator and Master of the Fleet, 1918; acted in this capacity at the surrender of the German Fleet, 21 Nov. 1918; Commander for Navigating duties of the Royal Yacht, H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1919; Captain, 1921; Captain of R.N. College, Greenwich, 1928-29; Director of Navigation Admiralty 1929-31; Captain of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1932-33; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Wharf House, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 159. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval Member).

CREMER, Herbert William, M.Sc., F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Chemical Engineering Studies, King's College, London; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1893; *y. s.* of Charles Cremer, J.P., of Faversham; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late John Garment Nunns of London and Faversham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University of London, King's College. Demonstrator in Chemistry at King's College, London, and Daniell Research Scholar, 1913-14; Technical Staff, Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Research Chemist, H.M. Factory, Oldbury, later Sub-Section Manager, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915-17; Headquarters Staff of Factories Branch, 1917-18; Director of Chemical Warfare Supplies Section, Department of Military Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, 1920, and Senior Lecturer, 1924, at King's College, London; inaugurated the study of Chemical Engineering at this College in 1928; consulting Chemical Engineer; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Sec. Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1931-37. *Publications:* Joint compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply (1915-19); various papers in Transactions of the Chemical Society, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* Blean, Park Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2925. *Club:* Chemical.

CRERAR, Brig. Henry Duncan Graham, D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; i.d.c.; Commandant, Royal Military College, Kingston; *b.* 28 April 1888; *s.* of Peter Duncan Crerar and Marion Elizabeth Stinson; *m.* 1916, Verschoyle, *er. d.* of B. B. Cronyn, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant, 4th Fd. Batt. C.A., 1910; Captain, 3rd Brigade C.F.A., C.E.F., 1914; Major and O.C., 11th Batt. C.F.A., C.E.F., 1916; Brigade Major, 5th Can. Div. Artillery, 1917; Lt.-Colonel and Counter Battery Staff Officer, Canadian Corps, 1918; Staff Officer, Artillery, Dept. of National Defence, 1920; General Staff Officer (2), War Office, 1925; Prof. of Tactics, R.M.C., Kingston, 1927; General Staff Officer (1), Dept. of National Defence, 1929-35; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Dept. of National Defence. *Address:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

CRERAR, Sir James, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Crerar, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1916, Eve, 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Assist. Comsr. in Sind, 1907-11; Municipal Comsr., Bombay, 1913; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1914; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Judicial Departments, 1918; Home Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1920-22; Home Secretary to the Government of India, 1922-27; officiating as Home member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1926; Home Member 1927-1932; retired, 1934. *Address:* Appleby, Roydon, nr. Ware, Herts. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Molesworth, Ontario, 17 June 1876; *s.* of William S. Crerar, Scotch-Canadian, and Margaret McTavish, Scotch-Irish-Canadian; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Hamilton, Solsgirth, Manitoba; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and collegiate, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Teacher, farmer, grain elevator operator; invited to enter Union Government, 1917; P.C. Canada, 1917; Minister of Agriculture, 1917-19; M.P. Marquette, Manitoba, 1917-25; Leader of Progressive Party, 1921-22; M.P., Brandon, 1930; Minister of Railways and Canals, 1929-30; ex-President United Grain Growers, Ltd.; Grain Growers Export Co., Ltd.; Public Press, Ltd.; and Country Guide Publishing Co. Ltd.; Director Great West Life Assurance Co.; a Liberal; a Presbyterian. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

CRESSINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M.; *b.* 1863; *m.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, D.C.M.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Hon. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunedin, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

CRESSWELL, Rev. Cyril Leonard, M.A., *Chaplain of His Majesty's Chapel of the* Savoy and Chapel of the Royal Victorian Order; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. John Cresswell; *m.* 1924 Madeleine Aglaé Blanche, *d.* of late Walter Southwell Jones. *Educ.:* Private; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, St Marylebone, 1919-23; Rector of St George's, Birmingham, 1923-26; Chaplain, St Mary's Hospital Paddington, 1926-31; Hon. Chaplain St Mary's Hospital, Paddington, 1931; Hon. Secretary Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1930; Hon. Secretary, Cromer Convention, 1927-34; Hon. Auditor, Clergy Orphan Corporation; Chaplain Sancta Maria Lodge; Member of the Executive, The Grenfell Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Board of Management, St Mary's Hospital, Paddington; President of Paddington and St Marylebone Rotary Club, 1934-35; Member of Community Service Committee of Rotary International Association for Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Burgess of the Manor and Liberty of the Savoy, 1934; Member of Propaganda Committee, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1934; Member of National Council of Social Service, 1935; Member of Council of Bishop Wilson Theological College; Member of Committee of Festival of the Sons

of the Clergy; Member of Hyndman Bounty Trust; Fellow of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Three Barrows Place, Elstead, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 3286; 100 Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; Chapel of the Savoy, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7221. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Overseas League.

CRESSWELL, Stuart Cornwallis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital. *Address:* Gwernllwyn House, Dowlais, Glamorgan. *T.:* 0187.

CRESSY-MARCKS, Violet Olivia, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *o. d.* of William Ernest Rutley; *m.* 1st, Captain Maurice Cressy-Marcks (whom she divorced); one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Francis Edwin Fisher; two *s.* Explorer; travelled in every country of the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; carried out archæological studies among the ruins of ancient civilisation, including those of Mesopotamia, Syria, Palestine, North Africa, Egypt, China, Persia, India, Java, Afghanistan, Ethiopia, the Aztec monuments, Khumer and those of the Inca and pre-Inca in Peru and Bolivia; studied in Arabia and other Arab countries; expeditions, Cairo-Cape, 1925 (5 months); Albania and Balkans, 1927-1928 (8 months); Lapland to Baluchistan, 1928-29 (9 months), spending the winter north of the Arctic Circle, crossing Lapland with pulk drawn by reindeer into Russia, living amongst the Laps and Russian peasants for ethnological study, survey work on the Finnish-Russian frontier, and to study conditions in Russia; Brazil and Peru, 1929-30 (11 months), in canoes accompanied by Indians reached the source of the Amazon and its tributaries; surveyed portion of North-West Amazon basin; took cinematograph record and collected ethnological data among little known tribes; climbed 16,000 feet over the Andes to Huancayo and Lima; visited ruins of Manchu Picchu; travels 4th journey around world, 1931-32 (7 months): revisited Angkor (Indo-China) and made cinematograph pictures of Angkor-vat and Cambodian dances; 1933, revisited Spain; 1934, flew from England to India, through Khyber Pass to Afghanistan, took cinematograph pictures of Ghazni, Kābul, the Buddhist remains at Bāmiyān and other places, flew from Kābul over the Hindu Khush and Samarkand to Tashkent, journeyed through Turkistan and flew from Moscow to England; 1935, took the first motor transport from Addis Ababa to Nairobi, making a series of camps in Ethiopia and taking cinematograph records of the country and natives and flew from Nairobi to England; 1936, visited the Ethiopian and Eritrean War Fronts by Aeroplane, Motor Transport, and Mule Caravan and made cinematograph film of Dessye and Amba Alargi; 1937, Mandalay to Pekin overland: with Mule Caravan crossed Burma and the Burma-Chinese Frontier, over the Salween and Mekon rivers through Western Yunnan to the Head waters of the Yangtze to Pekin, Manchoukuo and Siberia; 1938, Turkey to Tibet by motor, yak, and mule caravan; first English person to be the Guest of the Chinese Communist Party, now the 8th Route Army, in the Red Stronghold at Yenam, North Shensi, and to interview their leader Mao Tse Tung there; visited Chinese war fronts, military hospitals, refugee camps, interviewing War Lords and governors; travelled westwards to Kokonor Lake studying Lamaseries, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan peoples. *Publications:* Up the Amazon and Over the Andes, 1932. *Recreations:* big game shooting, hunting, music, and collecting Eastern rugs and icons. *Address:* Hazelwood, Kings Langley, Herts. *T.:* Kings Langley 7526; 4 Broad Walk, Buxton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Buxton 399; 19 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5960. *Clubs:* Ladies' Army and Navy, Lyceum, Ladies' Imperial.

CRESWELL, Col. Edmund Fraser, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Colonel E. W. Creswell, Royal Engineers, of Copse Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey; *b.* 17 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1920, Anne Rickards, *d.* of C. W. Carver, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col. 1922; served European War in Belgium and France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); War Office, 1921-24 (Bt. Col.); Commandant, Anti-Aircraft School; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, etc. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal St. George's, Sandwich.

CRESWELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Frederic Hugh Page, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Creswell, Deputy Postmaster-General at Gibraltar and Surveyor of the Mediterranean, and Mary M. W. Fraser; *m.* 1920, Margaret P. B., *d* of Rev. H. Boys, formerly Rector of Layer Marney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle and Derby School; Royal School of Mines. Engaged in mining in Venezuela, Asia Minor, Rhodesia and Transvaal; managed Durban Deep Mine before Boer war; enrolled as Lieut. in Imperial Light Horse on beginning of that War, and on resumption of mining on the Rand was Gen. Manager of Village Main Reef Mine; took prominent part in opposing introduction of Chinese labour to Transvaal and resigned managership at end of 1903; afterwards took prominent part in successful movement for abolition of Chinese labour; member Union Parliament, 1910-38; served as 2nd in command Rand Rifles, S.-W. Africa, 1914-15 campaign, and as 2nd in command, and as Commanding Officer 8th S.A. Infantry, East Africa, 1916-17; Minister of Defence, 1924-33; Minister of Labour, 1924-25 and 1929-33; President, 1935, Annual Conference International Labour Organisation, Geneva. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kuils River, Cape Province. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

CRESWELL, Harry Bulkeley, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Author; Consultant to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 18 May 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Louis Creswell, Secretary to the Post Office in Scotland, and Margaret Beauchamp, *d.* of Thomas Hart, Reigate; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel Frances Celia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Gen. Edward Pym, R.M.L.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Edward Yeld, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Articled 1890 Sir Aston Webb, R.A.; Student and Exhibitor R.A.; Member Council Architectural Assoc.; 1900, private practice; domestic buildings Warwickshire, Kent, etc.; Churches, Rugby and Coventry; Commercial Bldgs. Rugby and Flint; Law Courts and Law Offices, Sierra Leone, College of Agriculture, Mauritius, etc.; *in association with* Egerton Swartwont and John Russel Pope of New York, American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, and New Parthenon Room, British Museum. *Publications:* Novels: Thomas, 1918; Thomas Settles Down, 1919; Diary from a Dustbin, 1935; Technical Fictions: The Honeywood File, 1929; The Honeywood Settlement, 1930; Jago *v.* Swillerton and Toomer, 1931; Children's Books: Marytary, 1928; Johnny and Marytary, 1936; Contributor to Black and White, Punch, etc., Architectural Review, Architect's Journal and other technical publications. Pseudonym—Karshish. *Recreations:* golf, fly fishing, music, chess. *Address:* 7 Heath Mansions, Hampstead, N.W.3; 12 Stratford Place, W.1. *T.:* Hampstead 3294. *Club:* Arts.

CRESWELL, Professor Keppel Archibald Cameron, F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Professor of Muslim Art and Archæology at the Egyptian University; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *o. s.* of Keppel Creswell of Lloyds, and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Henderson, Solicitor, Rugby. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Studying Muslim art since 1910; served European war, 2/Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Staff Captain R.A.F. Middle East, 1918 (despatches thrice); Inspector of Monuments, Occupied Enemy Territory (Syria and Palestine) 1919-20; since then domiciled in Cairo; in Egyptian University since 1931; Hon Corresponding Member of Archæological Survey of India. *Publications:* Brief Chronology of the

Muslim Monuments of Egypt, 1919; Origin of the Cruciform Plan of Cairene Madrasas, 1922; Archæological Researches at the Citadel of Cairo, 1924; The Works of Sultan Bibars, 1926; Early Muslim Architecture, Vol. 1. 1932. *Address:* 34, Sharia Hasan el-Akbar, Cairo. *T.:* 43014. *Club:* Athenæum.

CRESWELL, William Thomas, K.C. 1933; Captain (retired 1923); of the South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 11 November 1872; *s.* of late Henry John and late Margaret Ann Creswell; *m.* 1896, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late George Carr, Barnsley. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Strand. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1921; early served as an architectural and engineering assistant, and then on Royal Engineer Staff of War Office on reconstruction schemes at Aldershot, Colchester, and Hong Kong; during South African War, a Division Officer of Royal Engineers; subsequently in private practice as an architect and civil engineer, and was a member of local and other authorities and many technical bodies; during European War (1914 and until 1923), a Division Officer of Royal Engineers, Salisbury Plain; Assistant commanding Royal Engineer and Staff Officer, Wareham; Intelligence and Educational Officer and Member of the Military Court of Alexandria, Egypt (mentioned for services rendered); Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Associate (late Fellow) of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Vice-President of the Royal Sanitary Institute and Chairman of its Council, 1934-35; Dip. I. M. and Cty. E.; Hon. Mem. of the Institute of Arbitrators; An Examiner in Law to many technical bodies. *Publications:* The Law relating to Building and Engineering Contracts; The Powers of the Architect; The Law relating to Dilapidations and Waste; The Law of Fixtures; The 1931 Form of Building Contract; "Extras"; Procedure and Evidence in Arbitrations; contributions to the Practical Surveyor, Auctioneer and Estate-Agent, and to the Builder and other journals and societies. *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Central 4480.

CRESWICK, Paul, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *grand-n.* of William Creswick, the actor; *m.* 1893, Maude Morris; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Left studies at 16 to enter life assurance business; now in Prudential Assurance Company's Head Office; took up writing, in spare time, in 1890; first book published, 1894; founded and edited The Windmill, 1893; Chief Transport Officer for Kent Voluntary Aid Detachments. *Publications:* At the Sign of the Cross-keys; The Temple of Folly; Bruising Peg; In Alfred's Days; Under the Black Raven; Robin Hood, 1902; Hasting, the Pirate, 1903; Richard the Fearless, 1904; In a Hand of Steel, 1907; Idols of Flesh, 1908; Honesty's Garden, 1910; The Ring of Pleasure, 1911; The Kitty Confidences, 1912; Psyche, 1914; Our Little Kingdom, 1917; The Beaten Path, 1924; King Arthur, 1925; The Turning Wheel, 1928; Providence Square, 1930. *Address:* The Fairway, Hove Park Road, Hove.

CREW, Albert, F.S.A.; Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Sandwich (with Ramsgate) since 1934; *s.* of late Edward Crew, Bath; *m.* Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Poulton, Leominster. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman), 1908; Admitted, Middle Temple 1926; Secretary, Central Criminal Court Bar, Old Bailey, and Member of the General Council of the Bar since 1927; Vice-President of the Medico-Legal Society of London since 1932; Member of Council of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency since 1937. *Publications:* London Prisons of To-day and Yesterday; The Old Bailey; Judicial Wisdom of Mr. Justice McCardie; Rates and Rating, 10th Edition; The Conduct of and Procedure at Public Company and Local Government Meetings, 16th Edition (with Evelyn Miles); The Law and Practice relating to Meetings of Local Authorities, 2nd Edition; The Law relating to Secret Commissions and Bribes 2nd (American) Edition; Joint Stock Companies Guide, 12th Edition; A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms (with Dr. K. W. Aylwin Gibson); Public Meetings and Processions (with Evelyn Miles). *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.; 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Central 9933, Chancery 7053. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CREW, F. A. E., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E.; Professor of Animal Genetics since 1928, and Director of the Institute of Animal Genetics since 1921 in the University of Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Helen Campbell Dykes, M.B., Ch.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s High School, Birmingham; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1912: two years' post graduate study; on service as Territorial Officer, India, France, 1914-19; Assistant in Natural History Department, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; graduated M.D. and D.Sc. 1921, Ph.D. 1923; Bt. Col. R.A.M.C. T.A.; Commander, Edinburgh Special Constabulary. *Publications:* Text-books on Animal Genetics, The Genetics of Sexuality, Organic Inheritance in Man, Sex-Determination, Genetics of the Budgerigar; numerous papers dealing with these and related matters. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* Institute of Animal Genetics, Kings Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 42567. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

CREWDSON, Bernard Francis, C.B.E. 1920; LL.B.; *b.* 9 July 1887; *s.* of F. W. Crewdson, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1920, Audrey Newcombe, *y. d.* of C. J. Maltby, late of Travancore, India; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; History and Law Tripos. Lloyds Bank, 1909-14: Border Regiment, 1914-16; Irish Guards, 1917-18; beginning of 1919 to Poland with the British Relief Mission to that country, and remained as Chief of that mission until the end of 1919; General Secretary, Information Service, Austrian Section Reparation Commission, 1920; now Sub-Manager, Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Red Lane Farm, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guard's, United University.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of, *cr.* 1911; **Robert Offley Ashburton Crewe-Milnes,** K.G. 1908; P.C. 1892; M.A., F.S.A.; D.C.L. hon. Oxford; LL.D. hon. Camb.; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe, *cr.* 1895; Earl of Madeley, *cr.* 1911; H.M. Lieut. County of London; Elder Brother of Trinity House; Chancellor of Sheffield University; *b.* 16 Upper Brook Street, 12 Jan. 1858; *s.* of 1st Baron Houghton and Annabella Hungerford, *d.* of 2nd Baron Crewe; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1st, 1880, Sibyl Marcia (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt., Netherby, and Lady Hermione, *d.* of 12th Duke of Somerset; three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Lady Margaret Primrose, C.I. (J.P. Co. of London), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; one *d.* Church of England; Liberal. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Assist. Priv. Sec. to Sec. for Foreign Affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; Lord-in-Waiting to the Queen, 1886; Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; Lord President of the Council, 1905-8, and 1915-16; Lord Privy Seal, 1908, and 1912-15; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1908-10; Secretary of State for India, 1910-15; President Board of Education, 1916; Chairman L.C.C. 1917; H.M. Ambassador in Paris, 1922-28; Secretary of State for War, 1931. *Publications:* Stray Verses, 1889-1890; Lord Rosebery, 1931. *Recreations:* country pursuits; library and collection of autograph letters. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Argyll House, 211 Kings Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5154; West Horsley Place, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 32; Madeley Manor, Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, Reform, Turf, Marlborough.

See also Capt. Sir E. C. Coates, Hon. G. C. Colville, Major J. H. H. Dodds, Duke of Roxburghe.

CREWE-MILNES, family name of **Marquess of Crewe.**

CRICHTON, family name of **Earl of Erne.**

CRICHTON, Viscount; *b.* 9 July 1937; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Erne, *q.v.*

CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. Andrew Gavin Maitland-Makgill-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 3 July 1881; *s.* of Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton and Katherine Charlotte, *d.* of Sir Edward Hulse, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Seven years private secretary to the late Earl of Dunraven; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C. at outbreak of war; commissioned Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Dec. 24, 1914; commanded 5th Bn. in the field (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); demobilized July 1919; served in East Prussian and Upper Silesian Commissions; studied conditions in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Jugoslavia, 1925-26; since then has worked on behalf of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* fishing, and working for peace on sane lines. *Address:* 32 Albion Street, W.2.

CRICHTON, Hon. Arthur Owen; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 15 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Katharine Helen Elizabeth, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; served South African War; European War. *Address:* 25 Sussex Place, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

CRICHTON, Col. Charles William Harry, D.S.O. 1915; late 10th (Prince of Wales's Own Royal) Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. Crichton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of late Hon. Eustace Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded twice); retired pay, 1923; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, 1919. *Address:* Borthwnog, Dolgelly, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Cruising.

CRICHTON, Colonel Hon. Sir George (Arthur Charles), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1913; late Comptroller of the Lord Chamberlain's Office; Extra Equerry to H. M. since 1935; late Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Department; 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1913, Lady Mary Dawson, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey; three *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (slightly wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Queen's Acre, Windsor. *Club:* Guards'.

CRICHTON, Brig. Henry Coventry Maitland-Makgill-, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of late Andrew Coventry Maitland-Makgill-Crichton, 17A Great Cumberland Place, W., and Katherine Charlotte Hulse; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn of Glenbreck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers from R.M.C. Camberley, 1899; served S. African War, 1901 (severely wounded); served at home with 2nd Batt. till early in 1906, when served with 1st Batt. in India till end of 1910; passed Staff College, 1912-1913; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded during 2nd battle of Ypres, despatches eight times, Bt. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1928-31; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Gibraltar, 1931-33; Commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports, particularly shooting with rifle and gun. *Address:* Castle Hill, Sidbury, Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

CRICHTON, Capt. Hon. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1918; Director, John K. Gilliat & Co. Ltd., Life Association of Scotland (London Board); *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of 4th Earl of Erne. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain Rifle Brigade, 1902-4; served South Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 14 Stanhope Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0645.

CRICHTON-MAITLAND; *see* Maitland.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Donald, M.A.; J.P.; Headmaster, Taunton School, Somerset, since 1936; *b.* 1906; *s.* of Hugh Crichton-Miller, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Monica, *d.* of B. A. Glanvill, J.P., Bromley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Played Rugby Football for Cambridge and Scotland; Assistant Master Monmouth School, 1929-31; Bryanston School, 1931-34; Stowe School, 1934-36. *Recreations:* climbing, hunting, ski-ing. *Address:* Taunton School, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2016. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Somerset County, Taunton.

CRICHTON-MILLER, Hugh, M.A., M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.D. (Pavia); Hon. Senior Physician, Tavistock Clinic; Senior Physician, Bowden House, Harrow; Vice-President, International Committee for Mental Hygiene and President Psychiatry Section, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Genoa, 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Donald Miller, D.D., and Mary Wotherspoon; *m.* Eleanor Jean Campbell, *d.* of late Sheriff Lorimer, K.C., Edinburgh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Pavia University. President, Edinburgh University Union; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; in general practice, San Remo, Italy, and Aviemore, Inverness-shire, 1901-11; subsequently engaged in psychotherapeutic work; during the War, officer in charge functional cases, 21st General Hospital, Egypt, and Consulting Neurologist, 4th London General Hospital; Vice-President, Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine, B.M.A.; Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society; Sir Charles Hastings Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* Functional Nerve Disease (Editor), The New Psychology and Teacher, Insomnia: An Outline for the Practitioner; Psycho-analysis and its Derivatives, papers in medical and educational journals. *Recreations:* climbing, sailing. *Address:* 6 Devonshire Place W.1; The Manor Lodge, Harrow. *T.:* Welbeck 1720; Byron 1588. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also D. Crichton-Miller.

CRICHTON-STUART, family name of **Marquess of Bute.**

CRICHTON-STUART, Lord Colum (Edmund); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northwich division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* 3 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Bute. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. Diplomatic Service: Attaché, 1910; appointed to Cairo, 1911; 3rd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; 2nd Secretary, 1919; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1920. *Address:* 1 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1200; Ardencraig, Rothesay, Isle of Bute.

CRICK, Rt. Rev. D. H.; *see* Stafford, Bishop of.

CRICK, Ven. Archdeacon Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; M.A.; R.N.; Chaplain of the Fleet since 1938; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1935; Hon. General Secretary R.N. Lay Readers' Society; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, and *g.s.* of late Rev. Thomas Crick, Public Orator of Cambridge University and President of St. John's College; *m.* 1921, Elena Marjorie, *d.* of Charles Morgan, Barcelona; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1911; served in H.M.S. King Edward VII., Flagship of International Force at occupation of Scutari, 1913; H.M.S. Malaya (Battle of Jutland); H.M.S. New Zealand (Naval Mission, under Earl Jellicoe, to India and the Dominions), 1919-20; H.M.S. Malaya (Duke of Connaught's visit to India), 1920-21; H.M.S. Renown (Prince of Wales' visit to India and Japan), 1921-22; Senior Chaplain of the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1923-26, and 1929-32; Chaplain of His

Majesty's Dockyard and Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1926-28; of H.M.S. Excellent, H.M. Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1932-1935. H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1935-38. *Address:* R.N. College, Greenwich, S.E.10.

CRIDLAND, Frank, C.B.E. 1920; governing director of Frank Cridland Pty. Ltd., a general transport business; *b.* Meroo, N.S.W., 13 March 1873. Was Assistant Commissioner, Hon. Captain, A.I.F., Australian Comforts Fund in England and France, 1917-18. *Publication:* The Story of Port Hacking, Cronulla and Sutherland Shire, 1924. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Caringbah, near Cronulla, N.S.W.

CRIMMIN, Col. John, V.C.; C.B. 1913; C.I.E. 1901; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., and D.P.H., Ireland; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 19 Mar. 1859; married; two *s.* three *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1882; Surg.-Maj. 1894; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, V.C., medal with two clasps); Karen Field Force, 1888-89; served North-West Frontier India, 1914-18 (medal); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1913-19; Hon. Physician to the King, 1916-19; retd. 1919. *Address:* Allandale, Chepstow Road, Croydon.

CRIPPS, family name of **Baron Parmoor.**

CRIPPS, Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon; Estates Bursar of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1928, and Fellow since 1929; *b.* 27 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1907; contested (U.) Wycombe Division, 1906; J.P. Bucks; Capt. Lincs Yeomanry during war. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford. *Club:* Brooks's.

CRIPPS, Col. Arthur William, C.B. 1916; *b.* 16 Jan. 1862. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. I.S.C., 1893; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; Col., 1913; served 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Berkeley, Chaucer Road, Worthing.

CRIPPS, Major Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of C. Lestocq Cripps, Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1929, Biddie Bevington (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Edward Wright and Mrs. Wright, Hesketh, Louth, Lincs. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar).

CRIPPS, Hon. Frederick Heyworth, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L.; Chairman, Robert Douglas (Bond Street) Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 July 1885; *m.* 1927, Violet, Duchess of Westminster, *d.* of Sir William Nelson, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Director of Russian and English bank in Petrograd until 1914; Royal Bucks Hussars Yeomanry since 1904; served European War, Gallipoli (wounded); Senussi campaign, Palestine (D.S.O. and bar) and France (Belgian croix de guerre); commanded regiment from Aug. 1917. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* 71 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6285. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

CRIPPS, Major Sir Frederick William Beresford, Kt., *cr.* 1933; D.S.O. 1919; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Glos. County Council; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late E. Wm. Cripps of Ampney Park; *m. d.* of P. J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop, Thame; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in King's Royal Rifle Corps, Chitral Campaign (medal and clasp); Royal Glos. Hussars, in European War in France (despatches, D.S.O.); member of the National Church Assembly for the Gloster Diocese. *Address:* Ampney Park, Cirencester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Baron Cromwell.

CRIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 June 1887; *y. s.* of late W. Harrison Cripps, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Hilda Barbour, 4th *d.* of Henry Grattan Pring, Beechlawn, Dunmurry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; joined 2nd Batt. Roy. Fus. in India; landed Cape Helles (Gallipoli) with the 29th Division, 25 April 1915; took part in evacuations of both Suvla and Helles (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice, wounded); served in France (despatches, wounded); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Baggaretts, White Colne, Essex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CRIPPS, Major Hon. Leonard Harrison, C.B.E. 1918; Shipowner; 3rd *s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* Miriam Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew I. Joyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. Joined 4th Hussars, 1906; served European War (wounded); retired. *Address:* Park Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; Alton Grange, Ravenstone, Leics. *Club:* Cavalry.

CRIPPS, Hon. Lionel, C.M.G. 1933; Farmer since 1894; *b.* Simla, 11 Oct. 1863; *s.* of General John Matthew Cripps, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes Sophia Blackburn; *m.* 1893, Mary Constance Lovemore, Port Elizabeth, Cape Province; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Junior Preparatory School, Cheltenham; Queen Elizabeth's School, Wakefield; Reading School. Came to England, 5 years of age; educated for 11 years in England; went to Port Elizabeth at 16 years, 1879; worked in store 5 years; farmed in Somerset East district, Karoo, working on Cranemere with ostriches, goats, horses and cattle, 2 years; prospecting, etc., in Transvaal, 3 years; went to Mashonaland with Pioneer Column, 1890; prospected for gold and mined; farmed, 1891-92; worked in De Beers, Kimberley, for some months; married and returned to Mashonaland, 1893; prospected and mined; Member of Legislative Council, 1914-23; Speaker House of Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-35. *Recreations:* book and MS. collecting (Africana). *Address:* Cloudlands, Umtali, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Umtali.

CRIPPS, Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1927; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) East Bristol since 1931; *b.* 24 April 1889; *y. s.* of Lord Parmoor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Commander Harold Swithinbank; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher, 1930; Red Cross in France, 1914; Assistant Superintendent, H.M. Factory, Queen's Ferry, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1930-31; Fellow, University College, London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer, Burge Memorial Trust. *Publications:* Why this Socialism? 1934; The Struggle for Peace, 1936; editor of Cripps on Compensation, and Cripps on Church and Clergy. *Address:* Goodfellows, Filkins, Cirencester, Glos.; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Filkins. *T.:* Filkins 2. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, English-Speaking Union, Architecture.

CRISALL, Rev. James Stephen, Vicar of St. Andrews, Southport, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1920; *b.* Oxford; *m.* 1900, Minnie Beatrice Collins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford School, Wadham College, and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897); Curate of Portman Chapel, 1896-1899; of St. John Evangelist, Herne Bay, 1899-1900; Rector of All Cannings, Wilts, 1900-11; Vicar of St. Cyprian, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1911-17. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Southport. *T.:* Southport 4381.

CRISFORD, George Northcote, C.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 19 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late George Stephen Crisford, F.I.A., of Kingshill House, Swindon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Effie Mary, *d.* of late William Saul, M.D., and *g.d.* of late Sir William Broun, Bt.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late John Collins, barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Colonial Civil Service; District Commissioner, British East Africa; Captain East African Forces (retired, 1916); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; Director of National Service, Northern Region, 1918; Inspector of Regions, Ministry of National Service, 1918; First General Manager and Managing Director Mac Fisheries Limited, 1919-32; resigned, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Societies, Sports.

CRISP, Lt.-Col. Alan Percy, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; LL.B.; barrister and solicitor; senior member of firm of Crisp & Wright, established 1914; *s.* of late Samuel Percy and Myra Gertrude Crisp, Hobart; *m.* Doris Lillian, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Ellis and Emily Selina Ellis, Dysart House, Kempton, Tasmania; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian University. Enrolled a practitioner of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1912; Lieutenant in 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Forces, 1914; served on Gallipoli, 1915 (promoted Captain); service in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (promoted Major, despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); promoted Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces and appointed to command 6th Field Artillery Brigade, 1924; a Commisioner of the High Court of Australia and of the Supreme Courts of all the Australian States and New Zealand. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Ramleh, Wayne Avenue, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 6173. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Autocar of Tasmania, Hobart.

CRISP, Charles Birch; *b.* 1867; contested Oldham (C.), 1900 and 1906; (L.) Windsor Division, 1922 and 1923. *Address:* The Lodge, Moor Close, Binfield, Berks. *T.A.:* Crisp, Popeswood. *T.:* Bracknell 313. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CRISP, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Crisp;** M.E.C. Tasmania since 1914; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Tasmania since 1937; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1874; *s.* of David Henry Crisp, Barrister, of Hobart; *m.* Harriett, *d.* of Hon. Alfred Page, M.L.C., Tasmania; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Tasmania, 1896; raised to Bench, 1914; Senior Puisne Judge, 1915. *Address:* Holmwood, New Town, Tasmania.

CRISP, Sir John Wilson, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Solicitor; *b.* 28 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Catherine, *o. d.* of George D. Howes; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1920, Marjorie, *d.* of J. Shriver; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* John Peter, *b.* 19 May 1925. *Address:* 17 York House, York Street, Montagu Square, W.1.

CRISPIN, Edward Smyth, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 18 Dec. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Trevor Crispin; *m.* 2nd, 1924, Evelyn Violet Cadogan; 3rd, 1938, Joy Gilmore. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1898; House Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, 1898-1899; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1899; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Civil Surgeon and Hon. Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1901-4; Sud Cutting Expedition, White Nile, 1901-2; Punitive Expedition, 1902 (medal and clasp); Cholera Epidemic, Egypt, 1902; Medical Inspector Sudan Government, 1904-6; M.O.H. Quarantine Officer Red Sea Province during construction of Port Sudan, 4th Class Order, Osmanieh; Assistant Director Medical Dept. Sudan Government, 1909; Director Medical Department, 1915-1922; retired; Member Governor - General's Council, 1919; President Central Sanitary Board, 1915; served Hospital Ship, Gallipoli, 1915 (1914-15 star); Lines of Communication Darfur Expedition (medal and clasp); 3rd Class Order of Nile, 1916; Member Commission of Inquiry into Public Health, Egypt, 1917. *Publication:* Prevention and Treatment of Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 52 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8283. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CRITCHETT, Sir (George) Montague, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.V.O. 1932; Lord Chamberlain's Office St. James's Palace, since 1912, and is State Invitation Assistant; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of late C. J. Dunphie; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1914, Innes, 3rd *d.* of Col. F. G. A. Wiehe, Sandgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I.; served European War, 1914-18; Captain, T.A. Reserve, 1919-31; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Ian George Lorraine, *b.* 9 Dec. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2162. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRITCHLEY, Alexander, Practising Accountant; M.P. (U) Edgehill Division of Liverpool since 1935; Member of Liverpool City Council since 1925; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Edwin and Elizabeth Alice Critchley; *m.* 1925, Lucy Lindasy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool. Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1924; Deputy Chairman Electricity Committee, Liverpool City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Laurels, Aigburth Hall Road, Liverpool, 19. *T.:* Garston 1364. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Lyceum, Liverpool.

CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Calgary, 1890; *s.* of late Major Oswald Asheton Critchley; *m.* 1st, 1916, Maryon, *e. d.* of John Galt; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Joan (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *yr. d.* of Mrs. Reginald Foster; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1938, Diana Fishwick. *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland. Commissioned Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) (Canadian Regular Forces), 1908; served European War, 1st Canadian Division; Adjutant of Strathcona's Horse, 1914-15; 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, General Staff, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades, 1916-17; seconded to Royal Flying Corps from Canadian Forces, Feb. 1918; went to Reserve of Officers, Canadian Forces, June 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); 1919-23, made a study of Mexico and Central America, carrying out works of development and colonisation in these countries; returned to England 1923 to take an active part in the Cement Industry of Great Britain, joining the Board of the Associated and British Portland Cement Manufacturing Corporations; Vice-President of the British Portland Cement Association, 1925. During 1926 organised greyhound racing in England; built and operated first greyhound race-track in Great Britain at Manchester; Vice-Chairman and Managing Director of the Greyhound Racing Association, Ltd., and its affiliated companies; M.P. (Nat. C.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, won Surrey County Golf Championship, 1932, and again in 1938, King William Medal, St. Andrews, 1932, French Amateur Golf Championship, 1933; De la Chaune Cup (mixed foursomes) with Miss Fishwick, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 1721. *Clubs:* Bath, Portland.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., Ch.B. 1st Class Hons. (Bristol), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Neurologist; *s.* of Arthur Frank and Rosina Matilda Critchley; *m.* 1927, Edna Auldeth Morris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College; University of Bristol (Lady Haberfield Scholarship in Medicine, Markham Skerritt Prize for Original Research). Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1935; Neurologist, King's College Hospital; Physician, National Hospital, Queen Square; Neurological Physician, Royal Masonic Hospital; Consulting Neurologist, London County Council; Long Fox Lecturer, University of Bristol, 1935. *Publications:* Mirror Writing, 1928; Neurology of Old Age; Observations on Pain; various articles on Nervous Diseases. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Union.

CRITTALL, Sir Valentine George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Chairman Crittall Manufacturing Company, Ltd.; *b.* Braintree, Essex, 28 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Henry Crittall, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Olive Lillian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Charles Landay MacDermott, Comber, Ontario, Canada; three *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Lydia Mabel, *d.* of Julian John Revy and widow of Frank C. R. Keed, Hankow, China. *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (Lab.) Maldon Division, 1923-1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to

Minister for Air, 1924. *Address:* Crockies, Wickham Bishops, Essex; 20 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

CROCE, Benedetto; doct. phil. hon. de l'université de Fribourg en Baden, et de Marburg; et honoris causa de l'Université de Oxford; Membre de l'Académie Prussienne, de l'Académie Americaine de lettres et de British Academy; Sénateur du Royaume d'Italie, 1910; Ministre de l'instruction publique, 1920-21; *b.* Pescasseroli (province d'Aquila), 25 fév. 1866; *m.* 1914, Adèle Rossi, de Turin, docteur ès lettres; four *d.* *Educ.:* Naples; université de Rome. Dans sa jeunesse il s'est occupé d'études littéraires et historiques. Depuis (surtout après la trentième année) aussi et principalement d'études philosophiques; dans les dernières années beaucoup d'histoire. *Publications:* Filosofia dello spirito: 1. Estetica, 1902 (trad. anglaise). 2. Logica, 1905 (trad. anglaise). 3. Filosofia della pratica, 1908 (trad. angl.). 4. Teoria della storiografia, 1916 (trad. angl.); Essais: Materialismo storico ed economia marxistica, 1900 (trad. angl.); Saggio sullo Hegel, 1906 (trad. angl.); La Filosofia di Giambattista Vico, 1911 (trad. angl.) Problemi di estetica, 1910 (trad. angl.); Nuovi Saggi di estetica, 1920; Frammenti di Etica, 1921 (trad. angl.); Etica e politica, 1931; Ultimi Saggi, 1935; La Poesia, introduzione alla critica e alla storia della poesia e letteratura (1936) (trad. angl.); La Storia come pensiero e come azione, 1938; Travaux historiques et littéraires: I teatri di Napoli, 1891, 3rd éd., 1927; La Rivoluzione napoletana del 1799, 4th édit., 1926; Saggi sulla letteratura italiana del Seicento, 2d edit., 1924; La Spagna nella vita italiana del Rinascimento, 2e edit., 1916; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia, septante essais critiques en quatre volumes, 1914-15; Conversazioni critiche, 1e et 2e série, 1918; 3e et 4e série, 1933; Goethe, 1919 (trad. angl.); Una famiglia di patrioti, 1919; Storie e leggende napoletane, 1919; Ariosto Shakespeare, e Corneille, 1920 (trad. angl.); La Poesia di Dante, 1920 (trad. angl.); Storia della storiografia italiana nel secolo XIX, 1921; Poesia e non poesia, note sulla letteratura europea nel secolo XIX, 1923 (trad. angl.); Storia del Regno di Napoli, 1924; Uomini e cose della vecchia Italia, 1926; Storia d'Italia dal 1871 al 1915 (trad. angl., 1929); Storia dell' età barocca in Italia, 1929; Nuovi saggi sulla letteratura del Seicento, 1931; Storia d' Europa nel secolo XIX, 1932 (trad. angl.); Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte, 1933; La Critica e la Storia delle arti figurative. Questioni di metodo, 1934; Varietà di storia civile e letteraria, 1935; Vite di avventure; di fede e di passione, sei biografia, 1935; Il Pentamerone di G. B. Basile, tradotto e illustrato, 1925; Pagine sulla guerra, 1919; dirige depuis 1903 la revue: La Critica rivista di letteratura storia e filosofia; sur lui: Contributo alla critica di me stesso (Autobiographie, 1918, nouvelle ed., 1926, Traduction Anglaise, 1927). *Address:* Trinità Maggiore, 12, Napoli.

CROCKER, Captain Cecil James, D.S.O. 1919; late R.N.; *s.* of A. W. Crocker; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Marjory, *d.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Eastington Manor, Northleach, Glos. *T.:* Northleach 55. *Club:* Conservative.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. George Delamain, C.B., retired; *e. s.* of Surgeon-General Crocker; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Captain Ogilby, D.L., of Pellipar House, Dungiven, and Ardnargle, Limavady, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1889; served Tirah Campaign, 1897, as A.D.C. to G.O.C., 3rd Brigade; South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant 1st Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers (despatches, Brevet of Major); Colonel to command 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment, 1912; Brigadier-General, 1916; served in operations N.W.F. India, 1915-17 (despatches); commanded 1st Brigade in Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Nether Moreton, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

[*Died* 30 *Aug.* 1938.

CROCKER, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of H. J. Crocker and Blanche Greenhill. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; Shrewsbury School. Obtained Commission in Essex Regiment, 1900; served South African War (wounded, Queen's medal, 6 clasps); commanded 13th Signal Co. European War in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.) and Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 8th Cheshire Regt. Mesopotamia, Feb. 1917 to end of war (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Colonel John Tredinnick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Mobile Division, since 1938; *b.* 3 Jan. 1896; *y. s.* of late Isaac Crocker; *m.* 1920, Hilda May, *d.* of late E. J. Mitchell, Beckenham, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War with the Artists' Rifles and Machine Gun Corps (M.C , D.S.O., despatches); posted to the Middlesex Regiment, 1920; transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CROCKER, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Francis, C.B. 1916; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Crocker, A.M.S.; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Flora Mary, *widow* of Henry Webley and *d.* of late Colonel Charles Edward Macdonald, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Private School, R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1883; gazetted to the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1888; appointed to command of 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, 1910, and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1914; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895, Relief of Chitral (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); commanded the force at Rustam, N.W.F.P., Aug. 1915, against the Bonerwals (thanks of Government of India); commanded the mounted column at Shabkadr, Sep. 1915, against Mohmands; commanded Cavalry Division, Mesopotamia, in advance to Baghdad; retired, 1920. *Address:* The House in the Wood, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

CROCKER, William Charles, M.C.; solicitor; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of T. E. Crocker; *m.* Mary Madeline, *d.* of A. H. Tailby; one *s.* five *d.* Served articles with father; admitted solicitor, 1912, specialising Insurance Law; Member of the Council of the Law Society; served European War, Artists Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Dorset Regiment (M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, swimming, books. *Address:* Chart Lodge, Seal Chart, Kent. *T.A.:* Wilcharcro, London. *T.:* Seal 28. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

CROCKER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral William Ernest, C.B. 1927; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 30 South Parade, Southsea.

CROCKET, James, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Physician; *b.* Leith, 1878; *m.* 1909, Helen King Sandilands, Musselburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Tuberculosis, Glasgow University and St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Medical Superintendent, Consumption Sanatoria of Scotland and Colony of Mercy for Epileptics. *Publications:* The Problem of Epilepsy; The Induction of Artificial Pneumothorax in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Lectures on Tuberculosis; Tuberculin in Epilepsy; The Physical Examination of the Chest; The Problem of the Tuberculous Child; Ultra-violet Ray Treatment in Tuberculosis; The Physical and Radiological Examination of the Lungs; Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Pregnancy; The Present Position of Compression Therapy. *Address:* 17 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Glasgow, Douglas 4175. *Club:* Overseas, Glasgow.

CROCKET, Hon. Mr. Justice Oswald Smith, K.C., LL.D.; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1932; *b.* 13 April 1868; *m.* 1st, 1893, Birsa (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. Stanger, Fredericton; 2nd, 1905, Clarine, *d.* of late Dr. Stevenson. *Educ.:* High School, Fredericton; New Brunswick University. Barrister, 1892; M.P. York, N.B., 1904-18; Judge of New Brunswick Supreme Court, 1918-32. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

CROCKETT, Rev. William Shillinglaw, D.D. (Edin.), Minister of Tweedsmuir since 1894; Ex-County Councillor and Member of the Education Authority for Peeblesshire; J.P., Peeblesshire; President of Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, 1936; *b.* Earlston, Berwickshire, 24 June 1866; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Crockett and Margaret Wood; *m.* 1894, Mary, *e. d.* of J. Davidson Ross, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Earlston Parish School; Edinburgh University. An apprentice chemist, 1881-85; then student for Church of Scotland ministry; licensed 1893, and ordained 1894; Lecture-Tour in Canada and United States, 1906-7. *Publications:* Minstrelsy of the Merse; The Poets and Poetry of Berwickshire, 1893; A Berwickshire Bard, 1897; Centenary edition of Henry Scott Riddell's Works and Memoir, 1898; In Praise of Tweed, 1899; Biggar: Historical, Traditional, Descriptive, 1900; The Scott Country, 1902; 6th edition, 1930; Sir Walter Scott, 1903; Robert Burns, 1904; The English and Scottish Border ("British Isles"), 1905; Abbotsford, 1905; In the Border Country, 1906; Footsteps of Scott, 1907; The Scott Originals, 1912, 3rd edition 1932; Abbotsford, 1912, The Centenary of Waverley, 1915; Dr. Mair of Earlston, 1920; Berwickshire and Roxburghshire (Cambridge Series), 1925; Lays from Leaderside, 1928; The Berwickshire Scene, 1936; Tweedsmuir Church and Churchyard, 1936; General Editor of the new edition of Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, vol. i., 1915; vol. ii., 1916; vol. iii., 1920; vol. iv., 1922; vol. v., 1925; vol. vi., 1926; vol. vii., 1928. *Recreations:* local literature and history. *Address:* The Manse, Tweedsmuir, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tweedsmuir. *T.:* Polmood 205.

CROFT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry Page, 1st Bt., of Knole, Bournemouth, *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; M.P. (C.) Bournemouth since 1918, previously Christchurch since Jan. 1910; D.L., Co. Hertford; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Lieut. Richard Benyon Croft, R.N., J.P., D.L., of Fanhams Hall, Ware, and *g.-g.s.* of Sir Richard Croft, 6th Bart. of Croft Castle, Hereford; *m.* Hon. Nancy Beatrice Borwick, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Borwick; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Contested city of Lincoln, 1906; Chairman of Organisation Committee of Tariff Reform League, 1913-1917; Chairman of the Executive of the Empire Industries Association; Chancellor Primrose League, 1928-29; Bt. Col. late 1st Batt. Herts Regt.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. Feb. 1916 (despatches); Bt. Col. and Hon. Brigadier-General, 1924; retired, 1924; Military Member Hertfordshire Territorial Association; Chairman and Managing Director, Henry Page & Co. Ltd., Ware; owner of a coffee plantation in Kenya. *Publication:* The Path of Empire, 1912; Twenty-two Months under Fire, 1917. *Recreations:* rowing; Shrewsbury School VIII. (three years, captain twice), winner School sculling; twice won Thames Cup at Henley, and rowed three years for Trinity Hall, Cambridge; shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Heir: s.* Michael Henry Glendower Page, *b.* 20 Aug. 1916. *Address:* 15 Southwell Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5787; Knole, Bournemouth. *Club:* Carlton.

CROFT, Sir James Herbert, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1671; *s.* of 10th Baronet, and 2nd wife, Katharine Agnes, *d.* of late J. Charlton Parr; *b.* 24 May 1907. *S.* father 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Master of North Hereford Foxhounds. *Heir: u.* Hugh Matthew Fiennes [*b.* 10 May 1874; *m.* Lucy, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Taylor, Terrible Vale, New South Wales. *Address:* Salisbury Court, Uralla, N.S.W.]. *Address:* Croft Castle, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yarpole 4.

See also Sir J. R. Nicholson, R. C. Parr.

CROFT, Sir John William Graham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; *b.* 30 May 1910; *s.* of late William Graham Croft, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Marjorie, *d.* of late Rev. T. G. S. Hall; *S.* uncle 1930. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Heir: b.* William Noble Croft, *b.* 9 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 57 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.

CROFT, William Dawson, C.I.E. 1934; C.V.O. 1938; Assistant Secretary India Office; *b.* 16 Aug. 1892; *s.* of William Bleaden Croft and Geraldine Elizabeth Dawson; *m.* 1st, 1919, Henriette Charlotte Elise Massé (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1923, Dorothea Mavor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Literae Humaniores; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1919; Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State; Principal, 1921; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn, 1931; to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, 1931; to Marquess of Zetland, 1935; Assistant Secretary, 1936. *Address:* 10 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2776. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROFT, Brig.-General William Denman, C.B. 1935, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians and Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 16 March 1879; *s.* of Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bt., Croft Castle, Herefordshire; *m.* 1912, Esme, *o. d.* of Sir Arthur Sutton, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. First Commissioned, 1899; seconded with Nigerian Regiment, W.A.F.F., 1904-7; severely wounded by poisoned arrow, 1907; in France, 2 Nov. 1914; Adjt. 5th Scottish Rifles; commanded 11th Royal Scots, 4 Dec. 1915; commanding Lowland Brigade, 14 Sep. 1917 to end of War (despatches ten times, D.S.O. 3 bars, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Instructor Senior Officers' School, 1927-29; Brigadier commanding Royal Tank Corps Centre, 1929-31; Nowshera Brigade, North-West Frontier Province, India, 1931-34; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches); retired pay, 1934; p.s.c. *Publication:* Three Years with the 9th Division. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, tennis, golf, running. *Address:* Anchorage, Mawnan, Falmouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert; novelist and poet; *b.* 1904. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Began teaching at 17; private tutor in Paris, 1922; Buenos Aires, 1923-25; editor La Estrella (Buenos Aires), 1924; started writing in London, 1925, and in four following years contributed to sixty-three periodicals varying from The London Mercury to Woman's Weekly; opened a first-edition bookshop in Rochester, 1928; subsisted by it with journalism and broadcasting till publication of first novel in 1930; writing in Germany, 1930; Lecturer in English at Institut Montana, Switzerland, 1931; in Spain, 1932. *Publications:* Four early books of poems; Twenty Poems from the Spanish of Becquer, 1926; How Psychology can Help, 1928; Some Poems, 1929; Troubadour, Novel, 1930; Banquo's Chair (play) 1930; Give him the Earth (novel) 1930; Night Out (novel) 1932; Cosmopolis (novel) 1932; Release the Lions (novel), 1933; Picaro (novel), 1934; Shoulder the Sky (novel), 1934; Blind Gunner (novel), 1935; Crusade (novel), 1936; God in Ruins (commentary), 1936; Kingdom Come (novel), 1937; Rule, Britannia (novel), 1938. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.1.

CROFTON, family name of **Baron Crofton.**

CROFTON, 4th Baron; *cr.* 1797; **Arthur Edward Lowther Crofton,** J.P., D.L., Co. Roscommon; late 1st Batt. Northumberland

Fusiliers; *b.* 7 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. Charles St. George Crofton, and Theresa Augusta, *d.* of Daniel Tighe of Rossana, Co. Wicklow; *S.* uncle, 1912; *m.* 1893, Jessie (*d.* 1923), *d.* of James Hewitson, and *widow* of Nevile Paddon; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army (Northumberland Fusiliers), 1886; Capt., 1895; Adjt. 3rd Vol. Batt. 1896; served European War, 1914 (despatches); Representative Peer for Ireland, 1916. *Heir: g. s.* Edward Blaise Crofton [*b.* 31 May 1926; *o. s.* of late Hon. Edward Charles Crofton and Cecilia Mabel, *d.* of John T. Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park, and *widow* of Alexander Francis Macdonald]. *Address:* Mote Park, Roscommon, Ireland. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lieut.-Com. G. H. Hughes Onslow.

CROFTON, Brig. Gen. Cyril Randell, C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 27 March 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Arthur Crofton-Atkins, formerly of Combe Bank, Kent; reverted to surname of Crofton, only, by Deed Poll, 1936; *m.* 1905, M. R. Josephine, *o. d.* of Arthur Henry Lyne Evans, Haydock, Lancs, and Llanddogett Park, Co. Denbigh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Joined XLVth Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1887; served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, Officer on General Staff and D.A.A.G. Mounted Infantry Corps (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Brevet of Major); European War, Commanded 2nd Bn. The Sherwood Foresters, in France, 1914-15; Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st line Forth Defences, 1916-18; commanded 9th Scottish Yeomanry Cavalry Brigade, 1918-19 (wounded, despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Trobridge House, Crediton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Earl of Shrewsbury.

CROFTON, E. G. Lowther; *see* Lowther-Crofton.

CROFTON, Colonel Malby, D.S.O. 1916; *e. s.* of late Col. M. E. Crofton, King's Own Regiment, and *g.s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 2nd Bart. of Longford House, Ballysodare, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1911, Sarah Dorothy Beatrice, *e. d.* of late Col. W. F. N. Noel of Stardens, Newent, Gloucestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.A. 1899; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches 6 times); Lieut.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; C.R.A. 42nd (E. Lancs) Division, 1927; C.R.A. 44th Home Counties Division, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Brixeys, Bourton, Dorset. *T.:* Bourton 45.

CROFTON, Major Sir (Malby Richard) Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Malby Crofton, 3rd Bart. of Longford House, Co. Sligo, and Louisa, *d.* of R. J. Verschoyle, Tanrego, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1918, Katharine Beatrix, *o. d.* of late George Sturges Pollard, Burley-in-Wharfedale, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth, Winchester; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1900; served in Africa and India; served in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (four times wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); in North Russia, 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Heir: s.* Malby Sturges, *b.* 11 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Longford House, Co. Sligo. *T.A.:* Beltra; Berwick St. John Manor, Wilts., via Shaftesbury. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROFTON, Sir Morgan George, 6th Bart., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. 2nd Life Guards; retired; *s.* of late Capt. Edward Hugh Crofton, Rifle Brigade (*b.* of 4th Bart.), and Isabel Julia, *d.* of Col. Miller, 13th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *S.* brother, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1905, Margaret (whom he *div.*, 1910), *d.* of late Col. Howard Irby; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Adèle Violet, (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Sir George Donaldson; 3rd, 1933, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Judge Morris Dallett, Philadelphia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army from Militia as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Battalion Lancs Fusiliers, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (severely wounded in the relief of Ladysmith); transferred to Irish Guards, 1901; transferred to 2nd Life Guards, 1903; served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches twice); Colonel-Commandant on Staff of Military Adviser to Northern Government of Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff for Hampshire, 1925-26; J.P. Hants; and Member of Hants County Council. Owns about 11,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Morgan George [*b.* 18 April 1907; *m.* 1934, Rosalie, *yr. d.* of late John L. Tillotson and of Lady Alexander; one *s.* (Patrick Simon Hugh, *b.* 2 Dec. 1936). *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Camberley. Lieut. Hampshire Regiment, 1926]. *Address:* 15 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 4911. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry, Garrick, M.C.C.

CROFTON-ATKINS, Brig. Gen. C. R.; *see* Crofton.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, novelist; *b.* Dublin, June 1879; *s.* of Freeman Wills Crofts, Army Medical; *m.* 1912, Mary Bellas, *d.* of late J. J. C. Canning, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist and Campbell College, Belfast. Pupil in Civil Engineering to late Berkeley D. Wise, M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Belfast and Northern Counties Rly.; junior assistant engineer on construction of Londonderry and Strabane Railway, 1899; district engineer, Coleraine, B. and N.C. Rly., 1900; chief assistant engineer at Belfast, 1923, on same railway, now L.M.S. Northern Counties Committee; began to write detective novels, 1919; resigned from railway to devote whole time to writing, 1929; employed by Government of Northern Ireland to hold an enquiry relative to compensation claims in connection with the River Bann Drainage Scheme, 1930. *Publications:* Detective novels—The Cask, The Ponson Case, The Pit Prop Syndicate, The Groote Park Murder, Inspector French's Greatest Case, Inspector French and the Cheyne Mystery, The Starvel Tragedy, The Sea Mystery, The Box Office Murders, Sir John Magill's Last Journey, Mystery in the Channel, Sudden Death, Death on the Way, The Hog's Back Mystery; The 10.30 from Croydon, 1934; Mystery on Southampton Water, 1934; Crime at Guildford, 1935; The Loss of the Jane Vosper, 1936; Man Overboard !, 1936; Found Floating, 1937; The End of Andrew Harrison, 1938; short stories to various magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* music (organist and conductor), travelling, gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Wildern, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Shalford 143. *Clubs:* Reform, P.E.N., Detection.

CROFTS, Lt.-Col. Leonard Markham, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; late The Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Major Edmund Crofts, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and Mrs. Crofts, of Merrieleas, Eastleigh; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. A. Spence; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; Sandhurst. Joined the Queen's Royal Regt., 1889; served S. African War, 1899-1901, with Ladysmith Relief Forces; on Staff, 1901-02 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing; in Army Revolver Team, Bisley, 1904. *Address:* Stella's Cottage, Waverley, Farnham, Surrey.

CROFTS, Thomas Robert Norman, M.A.; Headmaster R. Masonic School, Bushey, since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of late John Crofts, Long Lawford Hill, Warwicks; *m.* 1903, Emily May, 3rd *d.* of late W. Thomas-Moore; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Caius College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Div. I. Classical Tripos, and 2nd Class Modern Languages Tripos. Five years a master at Glenalmond; Merchant Taylors' School, 1902-10; Headmaster of Roan School, Greenwich, 1911-15. *Publications:* editor and author of school text-books. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* R. Masonic Senior School, Bushey, Herts.

CROKER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Edward James O'Brien, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 3 July 1881; *e. s.* of E. J. O'Brien Croker, Portarlington, Queen's County, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Colonel C. P. Newport, Bury Hall, Alverstoke, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Eng. Sub. Lieut. 1903; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Capt. 1929; Eng. Rear-Admiral, 1935; served H.M.S. Botha, Grand Fleet and Dover Patrol, 1915-18; Superintendent, R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, and R.N. Torpedo Works, Alexandria, Dumbarton, 1932-37; A.D.C. to King George V., 1935-36; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Podd's House, Brockhurst, Hampshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Leycester, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Leicester Regt.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Capt. E. Croker, late 17th Regt., 14 Lypiatt Terrace, Cheltenham; *m.* 1897, Mabel Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late Major Edward Tedlie, Royal Sussex Regt.; two *d.* Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (slightly wounded, despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 22 Drayton Court, S.W.10. *Club:* Naval and Military. [*Died 20 Aug.* 1938.

CROKER, Capt. Thomas Joseph, C.B. 1928; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Gertrude Viti, *d.* of late Vice-Adm. Usborne Moore. *Address:* Avon Lodge, Hillborough Crescent, Southsea, Hants.

CROLL, Hon. David Arnold, K.C., B.A.; M.P.P.; late Minister of Labour, Public Welfare and Municipal Affairs for the Province of Ontario; *b.* Moscow, 12 March 1900; *s.* of Hillel and Minnie Croll; *m.* 1925, Sarah Levin; three *d.* *Educ.:* public schools and Patterson Collegiate Institute, Windsor; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; University of Toronto. Emigrated to Canada with family, 1906, settling at Windsor, Ont.; first and only commercial venture operation of news-stand, which greatly facilitated secondary education; after high school course articled to solicitor; graduation from Osgoode Hall law school followed by practice at Windsor, 1925-30; senior partner Croll, Snider and Kelly; Mayor of Windsor, 1930-34; Member for Windsor, Walkerville, Ontario Legislature, 1934; was youngest and first Jewish cabinet minister in Canada. *Recreations:* golf and the more strenuous sports. *Address:* 2203 Victoria Avenue, Windsor, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Ontario, Toronto; Franklin Hill Country, Detroit.

CROLL, David Gifford, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel Reserve List, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* Glasgow, 1885; *s.* of Andrew Usher Croll and Mary Gifford; *m.* Marian Winifred Payne. *Educ.:* Fort St. School, Sydney; University of Sydney. Medical Practitioner, Brisbane, 1910-14; Capt. Commonwealth Forces, 1911; Major, 1914; acting P.M.O. 1st Military District; on active service with Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18; Major, 2nd Light Horse Field Amb., Gallipoli Campaign, 1914-15; Lieut.-Colonel C.O. 2nd Light Horse Field Ambulance, Sinai Campaign, 1916-17; Colonel, A.D.M.S. Anzac Mtd. Division Palestine Campaign, 1917-18; D.D.M.S. A.I.F. in Egypt, 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane. *Recreations:* yachting; Commissioner for Sea Scouts. *Address:* Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.:* U 7567. *Clubs:* Queensland, Royal Queensland Yacht, Brisbane.

CROLY, Lieut.-Colonel William Chapman, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Gray Croly, Ex-President R.C.S.I., J.P. Co. Dublin, 7 Merrion Square, Dublin, and Kilmacud, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin, and Anna Mary, *e. d.* of William Henry Chapman, Belgrave House, Dublin; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Wm. Burke Wright, M.A., Athleague, Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps and King's medal with two clasps); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., temp. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired pay, 1928: War Pension; awarded the Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal for an act of rescue in the River Shatt-el-arab, Mesopotamia, June 1915. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greengate, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROMARTIE, Countess of (*cr.* 1895), **Sibell Lilian Mackenzie,** Viscountess of Tarbat; Baroness of Castlehaven and Macleod, *cr.* 1895; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Cromartie and Lilian (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 4th Baron Macdonald [on the death of the 2nd Earl in 1893 the title fell into abeyance between his two daughters, which was terminated in favour of the present Countess, 1895]; *m.* 1899, Major E. W. Blunt-Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The End of the Song, 1904; The Web of the Past; Sons of Milesians, 1906; The Days of Fire, 1908; Out of the Dark; Sword of the Crowns, 1910; The Golden Guard, 1912; The Decoy, 1914; The Temple of the Winds, 1926; Heremon, the Beautiful, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Tarbat, *q.v.* *Address:* Tarbat House, Kildary, Ross-shire, Scotland. *Club:* Sesame.
See also Sir I. R. H. S. Richardson.

CROMB, David Lyall; *s.* of late James Cromb (who for 25 years was chief sub-editor of Dundee Evening Telegraph); *b.* Coupar Angus, Perthshire, 17 Aug. 1875; *m.* Catherine Millar; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Entered People's Journal, 1888; appointed sub-editor, 1900; editor, 1905-9; assistant editor National Press Agency, London, 1909-11; partner Cotterill and Cromb, literary agents. *Publications:* The Life Story of Hector Macdonald; The Highland Brigade (joint); several popular serial stories; short stories; for many years writer of cricket and football articles to Dundee Advertiser; with British journalists in Canada, 1907; Member Billiards Control Council, 1934-35. *Address:* Lennox House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. *Club:* National Liberal.

CROMBIE, Alan Douglas, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; Collector and District Magistrate, 1936; *b.* 20 Jan 1894; *s.* of Major William Crombie, V.D., Spelsbury, Warren Edge Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth; *m.* 1937, Iris Mary Sybil, *d.* of late John Frederick Guillaume, solicitor, and of Mrs. Guillaume, 8 Irving Road, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18, Lieut. R.G.A.; entered Indian Civil Service 1920; Private Secretary to Governor of Madras 1931-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

CROMBIE, Colonel David Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late David Alexander John Crombie and Mary Forrester Crombie; *m.* 1914, Thérèse Henriette Pankhurst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; Clifton College. Indian Army, 1898-1925. *Recreations:* tennis and garden planning. *Address:* Anstruther, Raleigh Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.A.:* Crombie Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 388.

CROMER, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1901; **Rowland Thomas Baring,** Viscount, *cr.* 1898; Baron, *cr.* 1892; P.C. 1922; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1908; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935; British Government Director of Suez Canal Company since 1926; Director of National Provincial Bank, Ltd., London and Lancashire Insurance Co., Marine Insurance Co. (Deputy Chairman), P. and O. and British Indian Cos.; President, National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Chairman Cheyne Hospital for Children; Vice-President, Gordon Memorial College, Khartoum; late Lieutenant Grenadier Guards; Lord Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household, 1922-38; Extra Equerry in Ordinary to H.M. since 1920;

Equerry in Ordinary and Assistant Private Sec. to H.M., 1916-20; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Cromer and Ethel Stanley (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Sir Rowland Stanley Errington, Bt.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Lady Ruby Elliot, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem (author of Lamuriac, 1927; Unfettered Ways, 1935), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; served Cairo, Tehran, and Petrograd; 2nd Sec., 1906; transferred to Foreign Office, 1907; Private Secy. to Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1st to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst, K.G., 2nd to Right Hon. Lord Carnock, G.C.B.; resigned Foreign Office appointment, 1911; Managing Director Baring Bros. & Co. Ltd. 1913; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1914 (Special Reserve); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1915-16; Chief of the Staff to Duke of Connaught, Indian Mission, 1920-21, and to Prince of Wales' visit to India and Crown Colonies, 1921-22; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, and other foreign decorations, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Heir:* Viscount Errington, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, M.C.C. (President, 1934-35).

CROMIE, George Lendrum, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; grazier; *b.* 3 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late Comdr. John Cromie, J.P., and late Jane Cromie; *m.* 1919, Janet Pentland, *d.* of late Thomas Slaughter, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia.

CROMMELIN, Andrew Claude de la Cherois, D.Sc. (Oxford), B.A.; *b.* Cushendun, Co. Antrim, 6 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Nicholas de la Cherois Crommelin; *m.* 1897, Letitia Noble (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of late Rev. Robert Noble; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1884; 27th Wrangler, 1886); Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1889; Assistant at Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-1927; Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society, 1888; on Council, 1906; Secretary 1917-23; President, 1929, 1930; on Council of British Astronomical Association since 1896; President, 1904-6; took part in Eclipse Expeditions of that Association, 1896, 1900, 1905; also in the Expedition to Brazil, 1919; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Physical Ephemerides of Moon and Planets in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, 1897-1906; numerous short astronomical papers in that publication, also in Journal of British Astronomical Association, Nature, Knowledge; Astronomy Section in Science in Modern Life; The Star World; part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Articles on Comets, Minor Planets, etc., in Encyc. Brit., 14th edition; co-operated with P. H. Cowell in investigating motion of Halley's Comet from 240 B.C. to A.D. 1910. *Address:* 55 Ulundi Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

CROMPTON, Richmal; *see* Lamburn, R.C.

CROMPTON, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; K.C., Fiji, 1924; *b.* Raotova, Russia, 1869; *s.* of Robert Crompton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, Rosaline (d. 1927), *d.* of Charles Allen, Warrington, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Thelma Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Mr. Sutherland, Suva; 3rd, 1934, Vera Alice, *d.* of Mr. Crawford, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Warrington; privately. Solicitor of Supreme Court, England; settled in Fiji, 1904; Life Member of Royal Empire Society; honour conferred for services in raising contingents for the war and funds to support them. *Address:* Tamavua House, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Crompton, Suva.

CROMPTON, Col. Rookes Evelyn Bell, C.B. 1900; F.R.S. 1933; late Hon. Col. 11th A. A. Batt.R.E.; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s.* of Joshua S. Crompton; *m.* 1871, Elizabeth Gertrude, *d.* of George Clarke of Tanfield House, Ripon; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served Naval Cadet, Crimean War, 1856 (medal and Sebastopol clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.B.); founder of Crompton and Co.; twice President Institution of Electrical Engineers; Past-President Institution of Automobile Engineers; Faraday Medallist; James Forrest Lecturer; Founder Member of Royal Automobile Club. *Publication:* Reminiscences, 1928. *Address:* Thriplands, Kensington Court, W.8; *T.:* Western 4695; Azerley Chase, Ripon.

CROMWELL, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1375 (called out of abeyance, 1923) **Robert Godfrey Wolseley Bewicke-Copley;** M.C., D.L., J.P.; Major late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 23 May 1893; *e. surv. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir R. C. Alington Bewicke-Copley, K.B.E., C.B., and Selina Frances (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Sir Charles Watson-Copley, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1925, Freda Constance, *o. d.* of Major Sir F. W. B. Cripps, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Godfrey Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 29 May 1929. *Address:* Misterton Hall, near Rugby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. P. A. Meldon.

CRONE, John Smyth, L.R.C.P.I.; L. and M.S.A.; Deputy Coroner West Middlesex since 1916; *b.* Belfast, 25 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of John and Isabel Crone; *m.* 1st, Mary Hirst (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Rev. Thos. Smyth; 2nd, 1899, Nina Gertrude (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Peter Roe, Dublin; four *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; London Hospital. For nearly forty years in medical practice in Willesden; Chairman, District Council, 1900-1903; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1906-16; J.P. 1907; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1933-34; contested (L.) West Willesden, 1918; President, Irish Literary Society, London, 1918-25; M.R.I.A.; F.R.S.A.I.; Lieut., R.A.M.C. (V)., and M.O. 6th Middlesex Vol. Regt., 1914-19; Past President, Willesden Medical Society. *Publications:* Editor, Irish Book Lover, 1909-25; Concise Dictionary of Irish Biography, 1928; Henry Bradshaw: His Life and Work, 1931. *Recreations:* literature and book-hunting. *Address:* Castlereagh, 34 Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1535.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); novelist; *b.* 19 July 1896; *s.* of Patrick Cronin and Jessie Montgomerie; *m.* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, Surgeon Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; graduated M.B., Ch.B., with high commendation, 1919; Physician to Out-Patients Bellahouston War Pensions Hospital; Medical Superintendent Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow; general practice South Wales, 1921-24; Medical Inspector of Mines for Great Britain, 1924; M.D. (honours) 1925; Report on First-Aid conditions in British Coal Mines, 1926, published by H.M. Stationery Department, also Report on Dust Inhalation in Haematite Mines; practised medicine in London, 1926-30; in 1930 decided to give up medicine, follow natural bent and devote himself to literature; first novel, Hatter's Castle, published in 1931, was instantaneous success. *Publications:* Hatter's Castle, 1931; Three Loves, 1932; Grand Canary, 1933; The Stars Look Down, 1935; The Citadel, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Sullington Court, Storrington, Sussex. *T.:* Storrington 241.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Francis, D.D.; Rector St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen, since 1928; *b.* Lossiemouth, Morayshire, 4 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Patrick Cronin, R.N. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1903; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1904-11; Vice-Rector Scots College, Valladolid, Spain, 1911-18; Parish Priest St. Mary's, Inverness, 1918-28; Domestic Prelate to H.H. Pius XI., 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Blairs, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults 26.

CRONIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Michael, M.A., D.D.; Vicar General Archdiocese of Dublin since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 19 April 1871. *Educ.:* Clonliffe College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome; Universities of Berlin and Munich. B.A. and M.A. Royal University of Ireland;

studied theology at Rome; ordained, 1895; Doctor of Divinity, 1895; won junior Fellowship in Royal University of Ireland, 1904; Professor of Ethics and Politics, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, 1909-25; appointed Canon of Dublin Metropolitan Chapter and Parish Priest of Rathgar, Dublin, 1925. *Publications:* The Science of Ethics, 1909; Primer of the Principles of Social Science, 1927. *Address:* 50 Rathgar Road, Dublin.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.S.S.; F.R.S.E.; M.I.Chem.E.; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds); Managing Director, Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. (Dyestuffs Group); *b.* 13 June 1889; *s.* of William Robert Cronshaw and Ann Elizabeth Turrell; *m.* 1917, Annie Downham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bury; Victoria University, Manchester. On the Board of Management of British Colour Council; elected to membership of Leeds University Clothworkers' Committee, 1932; made a Governor of Bury Grammar School, 1930; awarded Hon. Fellowship in 1927 of the Institute of Chemistry, and elected Chairman Manchester Section in 1935; Vice-President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1935-38; Vice-President of Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; elected to Livery of Dyers' Company, 1928; Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1926-34; appointed a member of the Court of Governors of the Victoria University of Manchester, 1936. *Publications:* address to Society of Chemical Industry, 1929; Seven Lamps of Chemical Enterprise; In Quest of Colour, S.C.I., Jubilee Lecture, 1934-35; various articles in the daily and technical press. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2654. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical Industry.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron, Int. B.A. (Pen name: S. C. Cronwright-Schreiner); retired; *b.* at the farm Gideons Hoek, District of Bedford, Cape of Good Hope, 26 Jan. 1863; *s.* of S. C. Cronwright and Zipporah Featherstone; *m.* 1st, 1894, Olive Schreiner; 2nd, 1924, Leonora Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown (Champion Athlete). Went farming in the Karoo of the Cape of Good Hope, 1881; farmed and lived there (with a break of about four years at Kimberley and of about one year at Johannesburg) until end of 1919; was "detained" by the British Military in Hanover (Cape) during most of the Boer war (after his return from England in 1900, where he had been on a tour attempting to throw light on the origin of the war, and was nearly killed); Member of Parliament for Colesberg, 1902; Beaufort West (including Prince Albert), 1903-1910. *Publications:* Life of Olive Schreiner; Letters of Olive Schreiner (edited); Migratory Springbucks of South Africa; The Ostrich; The Angora Goat; The Land of Free Speech; Her South African Ancestors; Some Arachnids at Hanover; Little Songs for South Africans; The Political Situation (in South Africa in 1895), with Olive Schreiner; Olive Schreiner's posthumous works, with introductions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.A.:* Cronwright, Sparta, Cape Town. *T.:* Strand 78. *Club:* University, Cape Town.

CRONWRIGHT-SCHREINER, S. C.; *see* Cronwright.

CROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Francis John Fielding, D.S.O. 1916; late 17th Lancashire Fusiliers; *y. s.* of Col. H. T. Crook, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Prestwich, Manchester. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Prestwich.

CROOK, Thomas Mewburn, Hon. A.R.C.A., H.R.I., F.R.B.S.; Chairman, British Empire Society of Arts; *b.* Tonge Moor, Bolton, 4 Dec. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late James Crook, cotton waste dealer, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Winifred, *d.* of E. T. Saunders, Barnes; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian Collegiate Institute, Manchester; Church Institute, Bolton; Technical School, Manchester; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (medallist and diploma); Assistant Master at the Royal College of Art, 1894-95; and Modelling Master and Anatomy Lecturer at the Municipal School of Art, Manchester, 1896-1905. *Works:* Caryatides figures and panels and decoration of the Council Chamber of the School of Technology, Manchester; choir stalls, panels, and Lady Altar Church of St. Mary's, Wigan; fountain in the Park, Dukinfield; marble statue of Gen. Sir Thomas Picton, Cardiff City Hall; exhibitor of life-size figures at the Royal Academy; Evening Prayer, 1904; Madonna and Child, 1905; Eurydice, 1906; Mysteries, 1910; marble figure, 1911; Youth, 1912; The Lily, 1913; Roses 1914; The Spring, 1915; Tidal Wave, 1916; Ricochet, 1917; Sir Thomas Picton and Belgium, 1918 (Royal Academy); Exhibitor at the R.I., the R.O.I. galleries, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Gainsborough Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 1243. *Club:* Arts.

CROOK, William Montgomery, O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* Sligo, 23 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Crook, D.D., Vice-President of Irish Methodist Conference (*d.* 1897), and Maria, *d.* of late Rev. Fossey Tackaberry; *m.* 1923, Ethel Mary, *widow* of A. H. Spokes, Recorder of Reading. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Grammar School, Drogheda; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Sizarship, T.C.D., 1877; 1st Erasmus Smith Exhibition, 1877; Classical Scholar, 1880; B.A.; 1st class Honours and Gold Medal in Classics, 1881. Classical Master, Wesley Coll. Dublin, 1879-86; contested (L.) Wandsworth, General Election, 1892; on staff of Methodist Times, 1892-98; Secretary of Eighty Club, 1895-1898; editor of Echo, 1898-1900; Secretary Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1902-31; Hon. Secretary, 1931; Hon. Organizer of the Church Collections for the British Red Cross Society, 1914-18; Vice-President of the Eighty Club, 1936; Chairman of Committee of Horatian Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Owen Glynne Jones, in his Rock-Climbing in the English Lake District (2nd ed.), 1900; a chapter in Hugh Price Hughes as we Knew Him, 1902. *Recreations:* walking-tours and old books. *Address:* 6 St. Andrew's Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4574; 42 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aggressive, London. *T.:* Whitehall 8556. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire, Eighty, Climbers', Irish Lit. Soc.

CROOKE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas Parry, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 12 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Joan, *d.* of late G. W. Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Pakenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Admiral (*retired list*) **Henry Ralph,** C.B. 1919; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick James Crooke and Louisa Maud Rich; *m.* 1916, Lilian Ethel, *widow* of late Col. E. P. Smith, R.A., and *d.* of late Col. C. E. Harman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Fosters, Stubbington House, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Camperdown, Raleigh, and Active; Actg. Sub.-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1895 (five firsts in examinations); served in H.M.S. Calypso, 1896-97; specialised in Gunnery, 1897-99; Junior Staff-Officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1899-1900; Gunnery Lieut. H.M.S. Repulse, 1900-1903; Experimental Officer, H.M.S. Excellent, 1903-5; Assistant to D.N.O. Admiralty, 1905-7; Commander, 1905; Commander of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1907-9; and of H.M.S. Black Prince, 1910-12; Captain, 1912; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Boom Defence Committee and Director Committee during last three months 1912; Assist. Director of Naval Equipment Admiralty, Feb. 1913-Aug. 1914; commissioned H.M.S. Undaunted, Aug. 1914, and then fitted out H.M.S. Caroline, which ship was commissioned Dec. 1914, less than 11 months after she was commenced; served in her in 1st and 4th Light Cruiser Squadrons until April 1917, and was present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Order of St. Anne of 2nd class, crossed swords); Captain of H.M.S. Excellent (Gunnery School),

April 1917-June 1918; Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1918-20; Captain H.M.S. Benbow, March 1921; H.M.S. Emperor of India, April 1921; H.M.S. Ajax, Oct. 1921; H.M.S. Marlborough, March-Sep. 1922; Vice-Pres. of the Ordnance Committee Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1924-27; President, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral, 1928; retired, 1928; Adm., retired, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting and boat sailing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROOKE, Sir John Smedley, Kt. *cr.* 1938, M.P. (U.) Deritend Division, Birmingham, 1922-1929 and since 1931; J.P. City of Birmingham; *b.* Smedley's Hydro, Matlock, Derbyshire; *m.* 1895, Pattie, *d.* of late Rev. William Edwards of Kilsby, Northamptonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shoal Hill College, Cannock, Staffs. Served as School-manager Alvechurch, 25 years; Member of Worcestershire County Council, 18 years; Member Bromsgrove Board of Guardians and Bromsgrove Rural District Council, 17 years; is a member of the Worcestershire Territorial Association; Hon. Choirmaster Hopwood Church, in the parish of Alvechurch, 1894-1924; is a Fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians; also Fellow Victoria College of Music; Warden Midland Section of the Guild of Church Musicians; served in Warwickshire Volunteers, Worcester Yeomanry; served European War as Military Representative, Feckenham (Worcs.) District; Substitution Officer, Worcester; Tribunal Dept., Stourbridge; Munitions Area Substitution Officer, Birmingham; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham Division of the Comrades of the Great War, 1918-20; Hon. Treasurer Birmingham County Council of the British Legion since 1921; Hon. Treasurer, West Midland Area, British Legion, since 1922; Hon. Treasurer British Legion Unity Relief Fund, 1920-21; is a Member of National Executive Council and was a National Vice-President of British Legion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Croft, Hopwood, Alvechurch, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 112; Plas Meirion, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKENDEN, Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; Colonel of The Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Colonel H. H. Crookenden, R.A.; *m.* Dorothy Rowlandson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Army 1897; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Binfield, Berkshire. *Club:* United Service.

CROOKENDEN, Harry Mitton, M.A.; solicitor; *b.* 29 Jan. 1862; *s.* of I. Adolphus Crookenden and Jane Sophia Mitton; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary Frank; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford; France. A member of the firm of Francis and Crookenden 23 Lincolns Inn Fields, since 1892; director of various companies. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, walking, sculling. *Address:* Headley Manor, nr. Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 46. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton; Walton Heath Golf.

CROOKENDEN, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; Chevalier Legion of Honour; late The Buffs; *b.* 9 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. H. H. Crookenden, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1918, Iris Margherita, 2nd *d.* of William Gay, The Point, Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1901; joined 2nd Batt. Buffs; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); subsequently in South Africa, Hong Kong, and Singapore; served under Colonial Office with Nigeria Regt., 1911; Cameroons, 1914; France, 1916; West and East Africa, 1917-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); under Colonial Office, O.C. 1st Nigeria Regt., 1923-24; commanded 2nd Battalion The Buffs, Shorncliffe, 1928-31; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf and various. *Address:* Greenbank, Barham, Kent. *T.:* Barham 22. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; St. George's, Sandwich.

CROOKHAM, Rev. William Thomas Rupert, C.B.E. 1919; T.D., A.K.C.; *m.* Beatrice (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Archdeacon Emery; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London University. Chaplain to the Forces South African War, 1900; Hon. Freeman of Cambridge, 1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E); Vicar of Haddenham, Ely, 1893-1905; of Wisbech, 1905-32; Rural Dean of Wisbech, 1907-14 and 1919-26; Surrogate 1910; Hon. Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1922; Hon. Chaplain Forces 1st Class, 1923. *Address:* Gorseland, Milford on Sea, Hants.

CROOKS, Sir James, Kt., *cr* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 28 March 1858; 3rd *s.* of James Crooks, St. Helens, and Ann, *d.* of Henry Webster, St. Helens; *m.* Emily (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Richard Broomfield, Knowsley, and Mary Meade, *o. d.* of Samuel and Charlotte Norton, Lyndhurst, Hants; two *s.* J.P. Lancaster and County Borough of St. Helens; Alderman for County Borough of St. Helens; Mayor of that town, 1912-13, during visit of the King and Queen; Deputy-Mayor, 1913-21; Commissioner of Income and Land Taxes; Commissioner of the Upper Mersey Navigation; President of the St. Helens Conservative and Unionist Association, with which party he has been actively associated since 1885; holds a number of other public positions. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Woodlands, Eccleston Park, Prescot, Lancs. *T.:* Prescot 6390. *Club:* Constitutional.

CROOKSHANK, Col. Chichester de Windt, of Drumhalry, Co. Longford; D.L., J.P. East Lothian; F.S.A.; His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer, Committee History of Parliament and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; Director West African Electrical Development Coy.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B. (*d.* 1888), and Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1910, Mary, Officer (Sister) St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of Andrew Usher, D.L., of Johnstounburn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brackenbury's School, Wimbledon; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1887; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1916; Brevet Colonel (retired), 1924; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps and King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19; Commanding Royal Engineers, 54th (East Anglian) Division Territorial Army, 1920-24; contested Great Yarmouth Nov. 1922; Berwick and Haddington, Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1924-1929; M.P. (U.) Bootle, 1931-35; Chesney Gold Medal (R.U.S.I.), 1932. *Publication:* Prints of British Military Operations, 1066-1868. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, etc. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9144; Johnstounburn, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Captain Harry Frederick Comfort, M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (U.) Gainsborough since 1924; Secretary for Mines since 1935; *b.* 27 May 1893; *o. s.* of late H. M. Crookshank of Cairo, and Mrs. Crookshank, 51 Pont Street, S.W.1, and *g.s.* of late Captain C. Crookshank, 51st (King's Own) Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (2nd Class Honour Mods.). Served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regiment, 1914, transferred to Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve 1915: demobilised with rank of Capt. 1919; served in France and Salonika (twice wounded, Order of White Eagle, Serbian Gold Medal for Valour); appointed Third Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service and served in Foreign Office 1919; Second Secretary and transferred to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1921, and to H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1924; resigned on election to Parliament, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1934-35; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Address:* 51 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3130. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh, Prince's, Pratt's.

CROOKSHANK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney D'Aguilar, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; Colonel Commandant, R.E. since 1936; *b.* 8 June 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel A. C. W. Crookshank, C.B., Indian Army; *m.* 1919, Beryl Mary, *y. d.* of late Commander Willoughby Still, R.N. Entered R.E., 1889; Ind. State Railways, 1892; Capt., 1900; Under-Sec., P.W.D., Gov. United Provinces, 1907; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1915; Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.B., Bt.-Col., K.C.M.G.); Sec. to Gov. of India, P.W. Dept., 1919-23; Consulting Engineer for Government of India, 1923; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Commanding Simla Rifles A.F.I., 1922-23; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1925-27; retired, 1927; General Secretary, Officers' Association, 8 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commander Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre avec palmes; Commander Ordre de Leopold and Croix de Guerre; Grand Officer Ordre d'Aviz; American D.C.M. *Address:* Windmill House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* 428. *Club:* United Service.

CROOM-JOHNSON, Reginald Powell, K.C. 1927; LL.B. (Lond.); Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset since 1929; Recorder of Bath since 1928; *e. s.* of Oliver Croom-Johnson, Clifton; *m.* 1909, Ruby Ernestine Hobbs; three *s.* Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; Bencher, 1935; during war, assisted in raising Old Boys' Corps; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, Lieut.; subsequently attached Judge Advocate General's Department for special services in connection with Mesopotamia Commission (despatches); Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society; Travelled widely in Europe, Canada and U.S.A. *Publications:* prolific contributor to Press of essays on general topics to 1914; Postage Stamp Collecting, 1921; Stamps of Solomon Islands, 1928; Income Tax Law, 1932 (part author), and other legal works. *Address:* 3 Cresswell Gardens, S.W 5; 1 Hare Court Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 9 Temple, London. *T.:* Kensington 8995, Central 7731. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

CROPPER, Major Cecil Howe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of late J. T. Salvesen; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CROSBIE, Brig.-Gen. James Dayrolles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; Vice-Chairman Fife County Council; Chairman Finance Committee; Pres. Fife and Kinross Area Council, British Legion; Hon. Vice-Pres. British Legion (Scotland); *b.* 19 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Colonel J. Crosbie, of Ballyheigue Castle, Co. Kerry, and *d.* of Sir John Lister-Kaye, Bart.; *m.* May, *d.* of Major Leith, V.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1885; resigned, 1893; lived on own estate in Co. Kerry and took an active interest in county work, serving on most county boards and committees and chairman of local railways; rejoined army, Aug. 1914; commanded 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers and took it to France; commanded as Brig.-Gen. 12th Inf. Brigade; came home, 1917; commanded 16th Batt. The Queen's Regt., and in Nov. 1918 went as Base Commandant to Archangel (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* country gentleman's shooting, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballyheigue, Co. Kerry; Muircambus House, Kilconquhar, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

CROSBIE, Col. John Patrick, Glandore; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Capt. Patrick Crosbie, Lexden, Colchester; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, France, Salonika, Egypt as Lt. Col. (wounded, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre); Col. 1932; Officer Commanding The Rifle Depot and Officer in Charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office, Winchester, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROSBIE, Robert Edward Harold, O.B.E. 1927; B.A.; District Commissioner, Southern District, and Member of Advisory Council, Palestine Government since 1931; *b.* 24 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of late Rev. Howard Augustus Crosbie and Ellen Arabella, *d.* of late Major General Edward Scott; *m.* 1921, Elsa, *e. d.* of Frederick E. G. Muller; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service 1910-19; Seconded for military service with Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1915-19; Occupied Enemy Territory Administration (South) 1918-20; Palestine Civil Service since 1920. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Residence, Jaffa, Palestine.

CROSBIE, Lieut.-Colonel Walter McClellan, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Honor Alice, *d.* of late Very Rev. Lucius Henry O'Brien; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Danesfort, Dalwood, Axminster, Devon.

CROSBY, Rev. Ernest H. L.; *see* Lewis-Crosby.

CROSBY, Harry L., (Bing), Crooner, motion picture actor; *b.* Tacoma, Washington; *s.* of Harry L. and Catherine Crosby; *m.* Wilma Wyatt (Dixie Lee); four *s.* *Educ.:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington. 2 years vaudeville, 4 years vocal trio with Paul Whiteman band, 9 years radio and records, 6 years motion pictures (last four concurrently). *Publications:* biography, Bing (with Ted and Larry Crosby); popular songs. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif. *Clubs:* Friars, New York; Bel Air, Lakeside Golf, Hollywood.

CROSBY, Sir Josiah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; British Minister in Siam since 1934; *s.* of J. P. Crosby; *b.* Falmouth, 25 May 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. modern languages Tripos, 1902, first-class honours; M.A., 1926. A student interpreter in Siam, 1904; Vice-Consul in Siam and Travelling District Judge, 1907; Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1911; Vice-Consul at Nakawn Lampang, Siam, 1913; Consul at Senggora, Siam, 1916; for French Indo-China at Saigon, 1917-19; acting Consul-General at Bangkok, 1919-20; Consul-General at Saigon, 1920; at Batavia 1921-31; British Minister in Panama, 1931-34. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* British Legation, Bangkok, Siam. *Clubs:* St. James's, Thatched House.

CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; late Chairman National Playing Fields Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1907, Domini, *e. d.* of late Elie M. Elliadi. Formerly Chairman of Joseph Crosfield & Sons; M.P. (L.) Warrington, 1906-10. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, climbing; amateur golf champion of France, 1905. *Address:* Witanhurst, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2686. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Travellers', Paris.

CROSFIELD, Colonel George Rowlandson, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *b.* 29 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of John Crosfield, Warrington; *m.* 1925, Nina Noreen Mary, *widow* of Harold Francis Marion-Crawford, and *d.* of late Commander C. W. Wood. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 77th Company Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); formerly Deputy Chm. of J. Crosfield & Sons, Warrington; crossed to France, Feb. 1915, as second in command to 1/4th S. Lancs; subsequently commanded 2nd Suffolks and 10th R.W.F. in the field; leg amputated as result of wound at St. Eloi, March 1916; Commissioned in R.A.F. and passed as Observer, 1918; Hon. Colonel

of 4th Battalion Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1933; Past Chairman British Legion; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Commander White Lion of Czechoslovakia; First Class of Order of German Red Cross; Commander of Order of Star of Roumania. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 20 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 2658. *Clubs:* Reform, Alpine.

CROSS, family name of **Viscount Cross.**

CROSS, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1886, **Assheton Henry Cross;** *b.* 7 May 1920; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Maud Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, C.V.O., C.B., Kelston Park, Bath; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richmund Gilfrid Cross, *b.* 6 Jan. 1922. *Address:* Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Corresponding Member Mass. Hist. Society; Hudson Professor of English History, University of Michigan; *b.* Portland, Maine, 14 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Emerlous D. Cross and Charlotte Noyes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harvard University. A.B. 1895; A.M. 1896; Ph.D. 1899; Berlin and Freiburg i/B; assistant and graduate student at Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99; Member of History Department at University of Michigan since 1899 non-resident lecturer at Harvard, 1909-10. *Publications:* The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902, 2nd ed. 1924; A History of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920, rev. ed. 1929, 3rd ed. 1938; Selected Documents relating to Forests, the Sheriff and Smugglers, 1928; Editor of Chapter on Great Britain and Ireland in A Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; contributor to Bibliography of British History, Tudor Period, 1933, and to various periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.:* 8331. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; ΦBK, ΔΨ, Golf, University, Ann Arbor; Harvard, Boston.

CROSS, Lieut.-Col. Elward Guy Kynaston, D.S.O.; (retired); *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Cross, M.A.; *m.* Florence, widow of Eng. Captain A. P. L. Dupen, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 7th Hussars, 1903-13; 3rd Hussars, 1914-16; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1916-17; 8th Bn. Manchester Reg. (Commanding), 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Weir House, Galway, Ireland.

CROSS, Francis John Kynaston, J.P.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Phillimore, P.C.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Harrow School Football XI.; won school mile, won mile for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1886-87-88-89; won ½ mile and 1 mile Amateur Athletic Championships, 1887; held ½ mile record. 1888-1908; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Managing Director, Mill Hill Spinning Company, Bolton, 1894-99; Member of Bolton School Board; J.P. Bolton; Member of Wallingford Rural District Council, 1902; Chairman since 1912; Berkshire County Council, 1903; now Alderman; Chairman of Berks Agricultural Executive Committee, etc., during war. *Address:* Aston-Tirrold Manor, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 80. *Clubs:* Bath, Sports, Farmers'.

See also H. M. Cross.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon); B.Sc. (Lond.); Priest-Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford; Oxford University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bradford; *b.* 22 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Herbert Francis Cross and Louisa Georgina Randall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bournemouth School; Balliol College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar); Marburg and Freiburg Universities. Hons. in Chemistry (Part I.) with Crystallography, Oxford, 1920; B.Sc., London (2nd Cl. Hons. in Chemistry), 1920; B.A. (Oxon), 1921; Hons. in Theol. (1st Cl.) 1922; Junior Denyer and Johnson Theol. Schol., 1922; Senior Schol., 1922 and 1924; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1923; Joint Ellerton Essay Prize, 1924; Liddon Student, 1924; Tutor at Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1924-27; M.A. 1925; Chaplain, of Ripon Hall, 1926-27; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; D.Phil., Oxford, 1930; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1933, Oxford, 1936-38; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1935-38. *Publications:* Religion and the Reign of Science, 1930; John Henry Newman, 1933; The Tractarians and Roman Catholicism, 1933; The Oxford Movement and the Seventeenth Century, 1933; Anglicanism (with P. E. More) 1935; St. Athanasius' De Incarnatione, 1938; Editor of Huck-Lietzmann; A Synopsis of the First Three Gospels, 193[illegible] Joint Editor of Hastings Rashdall's Principles and Precepts, 1927; Of Ideas and Ideals, 192[illegible] and of God and Man, 1930; Contributor to Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford.

CROSS, Captain Frank Noel, D.S.O. 1916; late Indian Army; *s.* of Frank R. Cross, 15 Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Eileen Mary, 2nd *d.* of late George S. Bleasdale, Mossley Hill, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bannut Tree House, Castlemorton, near Malvern.

CROSS, Hannah Margaret, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 25 April 1908; *o. d.* of F. J. K. Cross, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Edmund Gordon Wright, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Downe House School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford, B.A. 1929. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1931; practises at Chancery Bar; Member of General Council of Bar. *Recreations:* going abroad and housekeeping. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0616; 14 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4038. *Club:* M.M.

CROSS, Col. James Albert, K.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.D.C.; practising barrister and solicitor; *b.* Caledonia Springs, Ont., Canada, 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Henry Cross, and Mariam Kenny, Aylmer, Quebec; *m.* 1905, Ida Bell, *d.* of John Dawson, Regina; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Vankleck Hill, Ont.; read Law, Regina. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1905; represented Soldiers Overseas, Saskatchewan Legislature, 1917; Saskatchewan Legislature for Regina, 1921; Willowbunch in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1925; Attorney-General in Government of Saskatchewan, 1922-27; served with 28th Bn. C.E.F. and 27th City of Winnipeg Bn. C.E.F.; commanded Military District No. 12 (Sask.), 1918-19; commanded 21st Infantry Brigade, Regina (D.S.O., despatches); on R. of O. and Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Director of Saskatchewan Life Insurance Company, Sterling Securities Corporation, Ltd., Dominion Electric Power, Ltd.; Chairman of Advisory Board of the Toronto General Trusts Corporation, Regina. Politics—Liberal. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1934 College Avenue, Regina, Canada. *T.A.:* Cronah, Regina. *T.:* 4124. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Golf, Regina.

CROSS, Kenneth Mervyn Baskerville, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of late Alfred W. S. Cross, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Articled to late A. W. S. Cross; also studied at Cambridge University School of Architecture; started practice, 1919; acted as architect to following Councils and public bodies; Westminster City Council, Marylebone, Fulham, Finsbury, and Deptford Borough Councils, Morecambe and Heysham Council, Bournemouth Council, Newcastle on Tyne City Council, Epsom B.C., Finchley U.D.C., Grocers Co., Whitgift Foundation, St. John's College, Cambridge, London Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Modern Public Baths, 1938; Swimming Baths, 1928; Practical Notes for Architectural Draughtsmen, 1927; Contributions to technical press on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 45 and 46 New Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7016. *Clubs:* Savile, Chelsea Arts.

CROSS, Rev. Leslie Basil, M.A. Oxon; Fellow since 1927, Chaplain and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford; Vice-Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester since 1929 and Truro since 1935; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of John James Cross, formerly Rector of Revesby, Lincs, and Mary Emma Aspden; *m.* 1927, Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Walter Savill, Finches, Lindfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Trent College; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Lake House Preparatory School, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1916-17; Housemaster, Stamford Grammar School, 1918-1919; Headmaster, Trent College Preparatory School, 1922-23; Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology, Jesus College, Oxford, 1923-26; Lecturer in Theology to St. Peters Hall, Oxford, 1928-33; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1925-28; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1935 and 1937; Proctor for University of Oxford in Convocation of Canterbury, 1936; Public Examiner in Final Honour School of Theology, 1937. *Publications:* Essay in The Atonement in History and in Life; articles in the Modern Churchman, etc., and pamphlets. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; 27 Linton Road, Oxford.

CROSS, Rev. Robert Nicol, M.A.; Principal of Manchester College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Hamilton, Scotland, 1883; *m.* 1910, Nellie Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; St. Andrews University; Marburg University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Philosophy at Glasgow, 1904, Edward Caird Medallist; Clarke Scholarship in Philosophy; Unitarian Minister at Manchester; Southport; Mill Hill Chapel, Leeds; Rosslyn Hill Chapel, Hampstead; First Presbyterian Church, Belfast. *Publications:* Socrates, the Man and his Mission; Communion of Man with God; Religious Essays and Articles. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Manchester College, Oxford.

CROSS, Ronald Hibbert, M.P. (U.) Rosendale, Lancs, since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1938; Merchant Banker; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of James Carlton Cross; *m.* 1925, Louise Marion, *er. d.* of late Walter Green Emmott, of Emmott Hall, Colne, Lancs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry and Royal Flying Corps, 1914-18; Government Whip, 1935-37; a Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1937-38. *Address:* 32 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6102. *Club:* Carlton.

CROSS, Sir William Coats, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Jessie Mackenzie, 2nd d. of Sir Peter Coats of Auchendrane, Ayr; unmarried; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Rugby. Commanded 2/1st Queen's Own Royal Glasgow Yeomanry. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Cross, *b.* 4 April 1880. *Address:* Tathhill, Beattock, Dumfriesshire; Scatwell, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's, Bath.

CROSS BROWN, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1918; Managing Director Mason and Barry, Limited; Director, European Pyrites Corporation, Ltd.; Governor of Mill Hill School; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Nicol Brown of Glasgow and London; *m.* 1911, Violet Anne, *d.* of late James Turnbull of Glasgow and London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Associated since 1905 with copper mining industry of the South of Spain and Portugal; after training with Inns of Court O.T.C., commissioned in R.A.S.C., Nov. 1914; joined Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1916; after holding various commands on the Suez Canal appointed to the staff (Palestine Lines of Communication) as Asst. Director of Supplies and Transport, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches four times); demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col. 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and music. *Clubs:* Union; Royal British, Lisbon.

CROSSE, Rev. Arthur John William, C.B.E. 1918; B.A., O.T.F., T.D.; *s.* of late Ven. A. B. Crosse and Virginia, *d.* of J. J. Winter, Norwich; *m.* 1893, Mary Charlotte Sisson (*d.* 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School; University of London; Leeds Clergy School. Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1883-88; Vicar of Rye, Sussex, 1888-1902; St. Cyprian's, Durban, Natal, 1902-6; St. James', Barrow-in-Furness, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1910-15; Senior Chaplain to 32nd Division at the Front, 1915-19 (C.B.E., despatches thrice); Vicar of Stow Bardolph, and Rector of Wimbotsham, Norfolk, 1919-26; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Wisbech, 1926-35; has served as Chaplain to Volunteers and Territorials since 1890, 4th Royal Sussex, 4th King's Own Royal Lancs., and 4th Border Regts.; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons in Sussex, West Lancashire, Natal, and Cambridgeshire; District Grand Senior Warden in Natal; Grand Chaplain to the Sons of England in South Africa; Chaplain to the Guild of Saddlers, 1927 and 1928. *Publication:* Powwows by a Padre at the Front; In the House of My God, a Manual for Parish Clerks and Vergers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 51 Grove Avenue, Moseley, Birmingham 13.

CROSSE, Ven. Edmond Francis; J.P., C.V.F.; F.S.S.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Archdeacon A.B. Crosse, Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1894, Margaret (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Atherton Selby of Atherton Hall, Lancashire; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham; south of France. Took orders, 1889; Curate of Leigh, Lancashire; Vicar, Heyside, 1892; Vicar, St. Luke's, Barrow, 1892; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1905-18; Rural Dean, 1906; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1910-1929; Rector of Whitwell, 1918-29; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1925. *Publications:* Sermons Preached at St. Paul's Cathedral; Some Phenomena; 18,000 Miles with the Mission of Help in S. Africa, etc. *Address:* Swan Lane, Burford, Oxon.

CROSSE, Rev. Ernest Courtenay, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Ardingly College since 1933; *b.* 18 March 1887; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *d.* of Rev. Canon Arthur Temple Williams; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon 1910; M.A. Oxon 1913; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1911-14 and 1919-20; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18, attached 8th Devons (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.); Senior Chaplain, Church of England, 7th Division, 1917 (Croce di Guerra); Headmaster of Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z., 1921-30; Chaplain, Shrewsbury School, 1932. *Publications:* The Place and Work of a Chaplain with Fighting Troops, 1917; The God of Battles, a Soldier's Faith, 1917; The Defeat of Austria, as seen by the 7th Division. *Address:* The College, Ardingly, Sussex.

CROSSE, Very Rev. and Ven. Frank Parker, Dean and Archdeacon of Grahamstown since 1934; *b.* 24 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edmond Francis Crosse and Margaret Laidlaw Selby; *m.* 1925, Isabel McIver McIntyre; two *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned Regular Army, South Staffordshire Rgt., 1916 (M.C.); Priest, 1924; Vicar, Christ Church, Derry Hill, Wilts, 1926; Private Chaplain to Marquess of Lansdowne, 1927; Vicar, S. Aldhelm's, Branksome, Bournemouth, 1931. *Address:* The Deanery, Grahamstown, South Africa.

CROSSE, Lt.-Col. Richard Banastre, D.S.O. 1914; Reserve of Officers; Hon. Secretary for Cheshire, Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society since 1936; late 52nd Lt. Infantry; *b.* 17 April 1888; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Legh Crosse, J.P., 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered 52nd, 1906; Adjutant, 1913-16; served European War, 1914-19, with the Regiment; second in command, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding in the field, 1916-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier, Legion of Honour); retired pay, with rank of Lt.-Col., 1923; Member, Royal Dublin Society. *Publications:* "1923"; A Short History of the Oxfordshire and

Buckinghamshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Raven's Oak, Stapeley, Nantwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROSSLEY, family name of **Baron Somerleyton.**

CROSSLEY, Anthony Crommelin, M.P. (U.) Oldham, 1931-35, and Stretford since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. C. M. Headlam, D.S.O., M.P., Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Transport, 1932-34, and to Captain A. U. Hudson, M.P., *Parliamentary Secretary* to the Ministry of Transport, 1935; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Crossley, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 13 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1927, Clare, *d.* of Brig. Alan Fortescue Thomson, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Poetry—Prophets, Gods and Witches, 1929; Tragedy under Lucifer, 1931; From One Vagabond to Another, 1935; *Prose*—History of Eton College Hunt, 1921; Chinwag: The War Record of the Eton Manor Clubs. *Recreations:* fly fishing, hunting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* 26 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

CROSSLEY, Sir Kenneth Irwin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Cheshire; High Sheriff, 1919; Chairman of Crossley Bros., Ltd., and Crossley Motors, Ltd.; Director, Williams Deacon's Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Sir William Crossley, Bart.; *m.* 1901, Florence Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Nash Field, *Chicago*, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Biology and Physiology prize, 1895); Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed bow in Magdalen eight; B.A., 1898; travelled extensively and made shooting expeditions in Ceylon, India, Nepal, and America, and later in S. Africa, Canada, British East Africa, Uganda, and Upper Nile; Air Pilot's A Licence, 1931. *Heir:* s. Anthony Crommelin Crossley, *q.v.* *Address:* 34 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 8354; Combermere Abbey, Whitchurch, Salop. *Club:* Travellers'.

CROSSLEY-HOLLAND, Dr. Frank William, *b.* Quinton Manor, Gloucestershire, Feb. 8 1878; *s.* of Rev. Manoah Holland, F.L.S., and Kezia Crossley; *m.* 1912 Flora Irene, *d.* of Chas. Alexander Dickins, M.I.E.E., Bridlington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tamworth Edward VI School; University of London; Sorbonne, Paris; University of Nancy; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Has followed successively Science, Law and Medicine; Burroughs Medallist and Prizeman 1911; F.C.S. 1912; Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn and the Midland Circuit 1918; D.C.L. 1921; D.Sc. (hon.) 1927; L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.) 1929, M.D. 1933; Pharmacological research in 1929 at St. Bart's Hospital and University of Nancy; Ph.D. *designate of this university*; *Membre de* la Société Chimique de Paris, and a member of several learned Societies; sometime a university examiner in Law; Chairman of British Pharmaceutical Conference, Belfast, 1935; In Freemasonry is S.G.D., P.Gd.Soj., P.M., P.Z., P.P.G.O. (Essex) P.P.G.P.S., P.P.G.C.O. (*Bedfordshire*) 18° and one of the Founders of Gray's Inn Lodge; sat as Chairman of the Chemical Board Ministry of Labour 1919; formerly a member of the Liberal Party and in 1922 contested the Hemsworth Parliamentary Division of Yorkshire; now a Conservative; J.P. (Beds.), 1936; C.C. (Beds.) 1937; Vice-Chairman A.R.P. Committee, County of Bedford; University Fellowship, 1936; Hon. M.A., 1937; *F.Z.S.*, 1937; *extensive travels* including scientific missions to Russia and Yugo-Slavia in connection with chemical, timber and mineral interests; Director of several Companies; sometime Associate-Editor of The Prescriber; Numerous contributions—political, legal, scientific and medical—to various periodicals including Psychology in Crime Waves; one of the earliest broadcasters on Criminological subjects from London Station. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, yachting, organ, public-speaking. *Address:* Oakwell Park, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. *T.A.:* Crossley-Holland, Dunstable. *T.:* Dunstable 280. *Clubs:* Savage, Bar Yacht, Pegasus; Burnham Sailing.

CROSSMAN, Hon. Sir (Charles) Stafford, Kt. *cr.* 1934; **Hon. Mr. Justice Crossman;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division since 1934; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Edward Crossman, M.D., Hambrook, near Bristol and Veronica Mathilde Marsh; *m.* 1902, Helen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Howard, Buckhurst Hill, Essex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); New College Oxford (scholar) 1st Class Mods 1891, 1st Class *Lit. Hum*, 1893, Hertford Scholar 1890. Assistant Master Winchester College 1893-94; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Bencher 1927; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue 1926-27; Junior Counsel to Treasury 1927-34; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians 1927-34. *Address:* Buckhurst Hill House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0267. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROSSMAN, Douglas, J.P., Joint Master of the Cambridgeshire Foxhounds; *e. s.* of late Alexander Crossman of Cokenach, Royston, and *d.* of late G. Fawcus of Embleton, Northumberland; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1895, Eleanor Mary Finch, *e. d.* of Arthur Finch Dawson of Barrow Hill, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1912, Kathleen Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. Kirke Smith, Boxworth Rectory, Cambridge; one *d.* *Address:* Cokenach, Royston. Herts. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

CROSSMAN, Brigrdier Francis Lindisfarne Morley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Commander R.A. 1st Division since 1938; Lord of the Manor of Holy Island; *b.* 16 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late L. Morley Crossman of Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; *m.* 1919, Ruth, *y. d.* of Captain V. Gartside-Tippinge of Morris Hall, Norham-on-Tweed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1917; Bt. Lt. Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1936; served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland; Manor House, Holy Island, Northumberland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CROSSMAN, Col. George Lytton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late Northampton Regiment and The West Yorks Regiment; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Crossman, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Julia Mary Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. J. Tapson, Vicar of Hooe, South Devon. *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, May 1904; Adjutant 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment, 1904 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps, King's S.A. medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., *despatches six times*); Instructor R.M.C. Camberley, 1908-12; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Commander 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Colchester, Essex. *T:* Colchester 2931. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

CROSTHWAIT, Colonel Herbert Leland, C.I.E. 1920; late R.E.; formerly Superintendent, Survey of India; *b.* 26 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of S. Crosthwait of Bagenalstown; *m.* 1899, Cecile, *d.* of Surgeon-General A. F. Churchill. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., B.E. Entered R.E. 1890; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; served with Chili Argentine Boundary *Commission*, 1902-3; *East Persia*, 1918-19 (two medals); 3rd Afghan War; 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan Expedition, *1919-20* (clasp, despatches); retired, 1923; Cartographer to British Government, Wembley Exhibition; Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society and Royal African Society; Director Aircraft Operating Coy., Ltd., and Aerofilms Ltd. *Publications:* An Investigation of Isostasy in India; several papers on Surveying. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Apple Tree House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 139. *Club:* United Service.

CROSTHWAITE, His Honour Judge Arthur Tinley, O.B.E.; B.A.;

J.P.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 5 (Salford, Bolton, etc.), since 1928; b. 6 May 1880; s. of late Alderman Arthur Crosthwaite, J.P., Liverpool, and Florence Heap; m. 1908, Agnes Gwendoline, yr. d. of late Frederick Edwards Cardiff and London; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; practised Liverpool and Northern Circuit; Army, 1914-19; Overseas, 1915-19; 47th (2nd London) Divisional Train and various Staff Appointments, finally D.A.A.G., Army of the Rhine; temporary rank of Major (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Recorder of Liverpool, 1926-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, travel. *Address:* Springcroft, Spital, Bebington, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 184. *Clubs:* New University; Constitutional, Liverpool.

CROSTHWAITE, Sir Bertram Maitland, Kt. cr. 1935; V.D.; b. 9 Oct. 1880; s. of late Rev. Samuel Maitland Crosthwaite and late Kate Bennett Colnett; m. 1921, Nora Marsden, d. of late Charles Earnest Higgin; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Burma Railways Coy. Ltd. as Asst. Traffic Supt., 1898; District Traffic Supt., 1905; Traffic Manager, 1924; commanded Burma Railways Bn. (Indian Defence Force) with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy; Member Railway Board (India), 1927; Transferred to Indian State Railway Service, 1929; Agent (General Manager) Burma Railways, 1932; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meadowbrook, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 177. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile.

CROSTHWAITE, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Gilbert, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; b. 1878; 2nd s. of Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; m. 1907, Joan, d. of late Major-Gen. A. C. Becher, C.B.E.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; entered Political Depart. 1903; served in N.W.F.P. India, 1905-21; Resident at Gwalior, 1926-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, 1928-29; Resident at Baroda, 1931-32; retired 1933; Waziristan, 1901 (medal and clasp); General Service medal; Indian General Service Medal with clasps, Afghanistan, 1919, Mahsud, Waziristan. *Address:* Chelfham Mill, Barnstaple, Devon.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late Registrar Co-operative Credit Societies and Director of Industries, Central Provinces; retired, 1923; b. 1876; s. of late Sir Charles Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I., and Caroline Alison, d. of Sir Henry Lushington, 4th Bt.; m. 1896, Ada E. Berry; one d. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. On staff of Adjutant-General in India, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Primer of Co-operative Credit; A System of Co-operation. *Address:* 130 Earls Court Road, W.8.

CROSTHWAITE, Hugh Stuart, C.I.E.; b. 20 Oct. 1879; s. of late Sir Robert Crosthwaite, K.C.S.I.; m. Dorothy, d. of late Col. Joubert de la Ferté; one d. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service; Member, Public Service Commission, India. *Address:* Delhi, India.

CROSTHWAITE, Lt.-Col. John Durnford, D.S.O. 1918; b. 1891; m. 1917, Claire Trollope; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Neuchatel University. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Member of Court of Assistants of Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* Eaton House, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0931.

CROSTHWAITE, Robert; late Headmaster of Manchester Central High School; b. 23 May 1868; s. of late Rt. Rev. R. J. Crosthwaite; m. 1st, Augusta B. E. R. Whatman (d. 1925); one s. one d.; 2nd, Marian E. Jackson. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 9th Senior Optime, 1890; 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos, 1891; Honours in Chemistry, Inter Science, London, 1896; Final, B.Sc., London, 1898; Assistant Master, Exeter School, 1891; Giggleswick School, 1892-93; Senior Science Master, Sherborne School, 1893-1901; Headmaster, Kendal Grammar School, 1901-4. *Address:* Metham, Jackson Edge, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 129.

CROSTHWAITE, W. M., B.Sc. (Lond.); J.P.; Head Mistress Wycombe Abbey School since 1928; d. of late Rev. S. M. Crosthwaite, Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School. *Educ.:* Carlisle High School; Royal Holloway College, University of London. Assistant Mistress Girls' High School, Stamford, Lincs, 1905-6; Assistant Mistress Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School, Hammersmith, 1906-13; Head Mistress Colchester County High School, 1913-27. *Address:* Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks.

CROTCH, William Walter, F.R.S.A.; Editor-in-Chief of International Press Bureau at Paris; b. 17 Oct. 1874; s. of William Crotch and Martha Mace. *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School. Commenced journalistic career on old Norwich Mercury; Entered London journalism under late T. P. O'Connor on Weekly Sun, for which made tour through Germany, Austria and Italy; Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P., and subsequently Editor and Manager of Northern Daily Guardian; returned London and after acting as Parliamentary Secretary to Lord Dalziel assisted in founding and became Editor of Week-End; invited by Sir Hall Caine to revive Dickens's old paper Household Words and assumed editorial charge; Originated and assisted in founding the Dickens Fellowship 1902; President 1915-20; Freedom City of London 1914; Assisted in founding and joined staff of London Daily Herald; Cross of St John Lateran 1906; went to India 1916; Edited Advocate of India; made four lecture tours through America; spent four months in studying political and economic conditions in Canada; constant contributor to London daily newspapers and British and American magazines and Reviews; contested (Independent) Richmond Surrey 1918; joined staff of International Press Bureau in Paris 1924. *Publications:* Cottage Homes of England; Treasure House of Wales; Charles Dickens: Social Reformer; The Pageant of Dickens; The Wine in the Cup; The Soul of Dickens; Industrial Anarchy and the Way Out; The Secret of Dickens; The New World; The Touchstone of Dickens; The Humanism of Hardy; Reticences and Revelations of Biography, dozens of brochures. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling in strange lands. *Address:* 15 Boulevard des Italiens, Paris 2; 4 Square des Aigles, Chantilly, Oise, France. *T.A.:* Ideas, Paris. *T.:* Richelieu 80-80; Chantilly 485.

CROTTY, Rt. Rev. Horace; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Pancras, since 1936; b. Bleasby, near Nottingham 9 Oct. 1886; s. of Rev. Edward Cassian Crotty and Maria Manning; m. 1911, Margaret McLean Cameron; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Scholar and Exhibitioner). University Final Scholar (First Class) in School of Philosophy; Hastie Exhibitioner (First Class) Logic; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Headmaster of All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne, 1907-11; Vicar of Ivanhoe, Melbourne, 1911-13; Rector S. Thomas, N. Sydney, 1913-19; T.C.F. (France), 1917-19; Dean of Newcastle (N.S.W.), 1919-28; Bishop of Bathurst, 1928-36; Fellow of the Australian College of Theology, 1924. *Publications:* The Vision and the Task, 1921; The Church Victorious, 1938. *Address:* 31 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4992. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

CROUCH, Henry Arthur, C.I.E. 1925; F.R.I.B.A.; retired; b. 1 Dec. 1870; e. s. of late Henry Crouch, Beckenham, Kent; m. Ida Muriel, 2nd d. of late Col. Hummel, Beckenham, Kent; one s. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Gold medallist Queensland Institute of Architects, 1891; Associate Royal Institute of British

Architects, 1893; Tite Prizeman, 1896; Fellow, 1909; Architect for the Malvern Public Library, Worthing Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery and the Hackney Central Public Library, also several private houses; Consulting Architect to Government of Bengal, 1909-25; officiated as Consulting Architect to Government of India, 1911; designed the School of Tropical Medicine and Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Calcutta; besides numerous other hospitals, judges' courts, post offices, colleges, schools, churches, banks and office buildings, etc., erected in India; Consulting Architect to Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1919-25; Trustee Indian Museum, 1915-25. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis and golf. *Address:* Hyde, Oaklands Avenue, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1265. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

CROUCH, Colonel Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 19 June 1869; *s.* of George Crouch. *Educ.:* Mount Pleasant School; Melbourne University (Bowen Prizeman, Chief Justice's Law Prize). Life Member Australian Natives Association; Member Executive Victorian Historical Society, Australia; Chairman Melbourne Co-operative Trust; Chairman National Provident Life Assurance Company; Chairman Commonwealth Building Society; Commanded Yarra Borderers, 56th Australian Infantry Regiment; Officer Commanding 22nd Batt. Infantry, 6th Brigade Australian Imperial Forces (active service) at Dardanelles; M.P. Corio, Australian Parliament, 1901-10, for Corangamite 1929-31; Deputy Chairman Committees Federal Parliament; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, Oxford, Aug. 1924; and to British Commonwealth Labour Conference, London, Sep. 1924. *Publications:* Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labor Party and the War; The World's Crisis and its Remedy, magazine articles. *Address:* 7 Wynnstay Road, Melbourne, S.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Melbourne.

CROUDACE, Rev. William Darnell, B.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham; *b.* 1848; *s.* of William Croudace, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1876, Maria Tuke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grange School, Sunderland; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1873; Curate of St. Andrew's, Auckland, 1873-76; in charge Castle Eden Colliery, 1876-78; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bishop Auckland, 1878-97; of Consett, 1898-1903; Rector of Boldon, 1903-6; Vicar of Eastgate, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Stanhope, 1912-34. *Address:* Bombay House, Wolsingham, Co. Durham.

CROUSAZ, Engineer Rear-Admiral Augustus George, C.B. 1937; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1884; *s.* of William de Prélaz Crousaz, Guernsey; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Constance Skerry; one *d.* *Educ.: Elizabeth College, Guernsey.* Royal Navy; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1932-36. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 33 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 9925. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CROW, Alwyn Douglas, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Sc.D., F.Inst.P., M.R.I.; Director of Ballistic Research Department, Woolwich, since 1919; *b.* London, 10 May 1894; *e. s.* of late John Kent Crow, D.Sc., F.I.C.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen Christiana, *d.* of N. C. Barraclough, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Commissioned East Surrey Regt. 1914; served European War, 1916 (wounded, despatches, O.B.E.); appointed to staff of Proof and Experimental Establishment, Royal Arsenal, 1917. *Publications:* Author or part-author of a number of scientific papers in Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 3 New Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9236.

CROW, Douglas Arthur, Ear and Throat Consulting Surgeon, Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; *s.* of Arthur Crow; *b.* 2 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1913, Mary Crabtree; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fort William; Edinburgh University; University of Pennsylvania. Qualified M.B. Ch.B. Edinburgh Univ. 1911; House Surgeon Doncaster Royal Infirmary, 1912; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; *Hon.* Surgeon Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, 1920; Hon. Surgeon for Throat and Ear Diseases, Royal Sussex County Hospital, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Brighton, 1925; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Haywards Heath Hospital, 1926; Consulting Otolaryngologist, Brighton Infirmary, 1926; Fellow (member Laryngological and Otological section) of Royal Society of Medicine; member Sussex Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* The Ear Nose and Throat in General Practice, 1927; Removal of part of safety pin from bronchus of child of three years by peroral bronchoscopy, Brit. Med. Jour., 1924; Intrinsic Surgery of the Air and Food Passages, Practitioner, 1930; Thirty Foreign Bodies removed from the Air and Food Passages, Journal of Laryngology, 1930; The Pacifist Faith of a Surgeon, 1938. *Recreations:* cabinet-making, gardening, reading. *Address:* 27 Brunswick Square, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1232.

CROW, Francis Edward, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. F. A. Crow; *m.* 1890, Edith Mabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of T. H. Shaw, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Honiton Grammar School; Lancing College. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1885; Vice-Consul Teheran, 1890; Beirout, 1897; Acting Consul Damascus, 1899; Suez, 1902; Consul at Basra, 1903-17; Consul-General for the Governorships of Ispahan, Tezd, etc., 1920-23; Consul-General at Salonika, 1923-27; retired 1927. *Publication:* Arabic Manual of Syriac Dialect, 1901. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music, riding.

CROW, Rev. Dr. William Bernard, Lecturer in Biology, South-West Essex Technical College, Walthamstow; *b.* Stratford, West Ham, 11 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late William Crow, J.P., West Ham, and Ellen Moule, J.P.; *m.* 1935, Maud, *widow* of Capt. Peter Welsh, late Uganda Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School, London; Universities of London, Wales, etc.; M.Sc., Ph.D. and D.Sc., London; M.Sc., Wales; D.Sc., Western Univ., India; M.D., Amer. Acad. Med. and Surg.; M.A., D.Lit., and D.D., Internat. Orthodox Cathol. Univ. During war served as chemist under Ministry of Munitions, later on Laboratory Staff of Royal Naval Experimental Station, London; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, University College, Cardiff, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1923-28; gave courses in Genetics and General Biology for Education Students; Head of the Department of Biology, Huddersfield Technical College (affiliated to the University of Leeds), 1928-38; conducted courses in Botany, Zoology, General Biology, *Anatomy, Physiology,* Hygiene, etc.; Lecturer in Anatomy and Physiology, Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, 1928-33, to St. Luke's Hospital, Huddersfield, 1933-38; Hon. Professor of Biology, London College of Physiology; Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, of the Royal Society of Medicine, of the Society of Transcendent Science, of the London College of Physiology, of the Linnean Society of London, of the Evolution Society, of the Oneirological Society and la Société Internationale de Philologie, Science et Beaux-Arts; Hon. Vice-President National Association of Masso-Therapists, and of International Phrenological and Psychological Institute; *Member* of the Academy of Astro-Pathologic Research, U.S.A., Certificate in Psychology, Coué-Orton Institute; President of the Search Society, 1934; in Holy Orders (Liberal Catholic Church), 1934. Priest, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and reviews in biological, medical, and theosophical journals; Phylogeny and the Natural System, 1926; Symmetry in Organisms, 1928; Organisms and Crystals, 1929; Heredity and Memory, 1929; The inherited Factors in Human Behaviour, 1929; Contributions to the Principles of Morphology, 1929; The Segmental Composition of

the Human Body, 1930; Voice and the Vocal Apparatus, 1930; The Vertebral Theory of the Skull, 1930; The Human Body as a Colony of Animals, 1931; Translation of Goethe on Astrology, 1931; Biological Rhythms 1931, French trans., 1933; Anatomical Projection, 1931; The Human Face in Health and Disease, 1931; Chemical Projection, 1931; The Periodic Classification of Animals and Plants, 1932; The Human Body as a Solar System, 1932; The Animals of the Zodiac, 1933; The Protista as the Primitive Forms of Life, 1933; The Principles of Zodiacal and Planetary Physiognomy, 1933; The Morphology of Dream Culture, 1933; The Science of Dreams, 1934; 2nd ed., 1935; Braille trans., 1935; Nature Analogies, 1935; The Ladder of Life, or Scale of Being, 1936; Periodicity in Classification, 1938. *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* S.W. Essex Technical College, Walthamstow.

CROWDEN, Guy Pascoe; Reader in Industrial Physiology, University of London, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 17 Nov. 1894; 4th *s.* of late J. T. Crowden, M.A., M.D., Gedney Hill, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1924, Jean, *d.* of Edward V. Fleming, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterborough Grammar School; University College, London; University College Hospital. During the War, commissioned 4th K.O.Y.L.I., Oct. 1914; B.E.F. France, 1915-18; Intelligence Officer 148th Infantry Brigade (despatches); seconded to Gas Services R.E., 1916; A/Adjt. 4-A Special Battn. R.E., 1916-17; Captain B. Special Coy. R.E. 1917; attd. H.Q. 56th (London) Divn., 1918; B.Sc., London, 1921 (1st. cl. Hon. Physiology); University of London Studentship Physiology, 1921; M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond., 1925; M.Sc., Lond., 1926; M.R.C.P., 1937; D.Sc., Lond., 1937; Hon. Secretary University of London Union Society, 1923; Assistant Dept. Physiology University College, London, 1924; Lecturer in Physiology and Sub-Dean Faculty of Medical Sciences Univ. Coll., 1927-29; Hon. Sec. Research Defence Society and Editor of the Fight Against Disease since 1925; Maj. R.A.M.C., T.A., attd. Univ. Lond. O.T.C.; Secretary Nutrition Committee Medical Research Council 1928-31; Chairman of Council of British Association for Physical Training, 1931-35. *Publications:* Muscular Work, Fatigue and Recovery, papers in medical, scientific, and industrial journals. *Address:* Wolstenholme, Stanmore Park, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 566.

CROWDER, John Ellenborough; M.P. (C.) Finchley Division of Middlesex since 1935; C.C. Hants., 1931 (Roads and Bridges and Education Committees); *b.* 10 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late A. G. Crowder, J.P., 65 Portland Place, W.1, and Louisa, sister of 6th Baron Ellenborough; *m.* 1918, Florence, *d.* of Alfred R. Petre and *g. d.* of Lady Petre, Hatchwoods, Odiham, Hants.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Member of Lloyds, 1920; served 1914-19 with Lincs. Yeomanry, R.H.G. and Personal Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Crookham House, nr. Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 60; Flat 7, 53, Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3518. *Clubs:* Carlton, City University; Hampshire; Royal Fowey Yacht.

CROWDER, William Harrison, D.S.O. 1919; Proprietor of firm of W. Crowder & Sons, seed merchants, nurserymen, and farmers; *b.* 29 April 1894; *s.* of William Ashley Crowder and Ann Harrison; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Violet Pearson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School. Joined Lincs Yeomanry as trooper, 1915; 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1917; joined 51st Highland Division in France, captured 21 March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); joined family business of W. Crowder & Sons. *Address:* Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.A.:* Crowder, Thimbleby, Horncastle. *T.:* Horncastle 9.

CROWDY, Edith Frances, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Secretary, Hellenic Travellers' Club; 3rd *d.* of late James and Isabel Crowdy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home. V.A.D., 1912-17; Deputy Director, Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* University Women's, Ex-Service Women's.

CROWDY, Mary, C.B.E. 1918; a Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late James Crowdy. Was Deputy Principal Commandant of V.A.D's. in France during European War. *Address:* 100 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

CROWDY, Dame Rachel Eleanor; D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *y. c.* of late James Crowdy and Isabel Fuidge. *Educ.:* Hyde Park New College. Guy's Hospital, 1908; Apothecary's Hall, 1910; Lecturer and Demonstrator National Health Society, 1912-14; Principal Commandant of V.A.D.'s France and Belgium, 1914-19; despatches; Royal Red Cross, 2nd Class, 1916; 1st Class, 1917; Lady of Grace, 1917; Commander Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Smith College, U.S.A., 1926; Commander of Order of Alphonso XII, 1931; Chief of Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section, League of Nations, 1919-31; Delegate to Conference on Pacific Affairs, Honolulu, 1930; to Conference on Pacific Relations, Shanghai, 1931; International Red Cross Conference, Tokio, 1934; Member of the Prince of Wales Outpatient Committee; Member of Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and trading in Arms, 1935-36. *Recreations:* study of Far Eastern Affairs, travelling, and sailing. *Address:* 14 Grosvenor Crescent Mews, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7486. *Club:* Albemarle.

CROWE, Sir Edward Thomas Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1911; Director W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; Governor, Harpur Trust, Bedford; Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Alfred Louis Crowe, British Vice-Consul, Zante, Ionian Isles; *m.* 1901, Eleanor, *y. d.* of late William Hyde Lay, H.B.M. Consul, Chefoo, China; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed a competitive examination, 1897; appointed a student interpreter in Japan, 1897; 2nd assistant, 1899; held local rank of Vice-Consul at Yokohama, 1901-2; 1st assistant, 1903; acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1903; acting Consul at Tamsui, 1904-6; Commercial Attaché, 1906-18; Commercial Counsellor to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Tokio, 1918-1925; Seconded for Service as Director of the Foreign Division in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-28; Comptroller-General of Department of Overseas Trade, 1928-1937; retired, 1937; Member of Lord Gorell's Committee on Art and Industry, 1931-32; Member of Viscount Goschen's Committee on the Law relating to Trade Marks, 1933; Vice-President Board of Governors, Imperial Institute, 1928-37; Vice-President International Exhibitions Bureau at Paris, 1928-37; Sacred Treasure (Japan), 3rd Class. *Address:* 5 Neville Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2886. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Roehampton.

CROWE, Brig.-General John Henry Verinder, C.B. 1917; D.L. Berkshire; *b.* 14 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Edward F. Crowe; *m.* Mary Margaret (*d.* 1922), *widow* of Wilfred Watts-Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; P.S.C. 1899; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab, 1892-97; Staff Captain and D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1899-1902; Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1904-8; commanding 28th Brig. R.F.A. 1908-9; Comdt. of the Royal Military College of Canada, 1909-1913; commanding R.A., East Africa, 1915-17; General Staff, 1917-18; retired, 1919; Knight Commander of the Danebrog (Denmark); Order of Merit (Spain); Officer of the Order of S. Maurice and S. Lazarus (Italy) and of S. Bento d'Aviz (Portugal). *Publications:* General Smuts' Campaign in East Africa; Problems in Man-

1920-22. *Address:* 17 Disraeli Road, Ealing, W.5. *Club:* Vancouver.

CRUISE, Sir Richard (Robert), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon Oculist to Queen Mary; late Surgeon Oculist to King George V.; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), August 1914; ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Purneah, India; *s.* of late Francis Cruise; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Matthew Greenlees and of Mrs. Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon Hall, Bletchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Pursued medical and ophthalmic studies at St. Mary's Hospital, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Royal Westminster Eye Hospital, Royal Eye Hospital (Southwark), Paris; is surgeon on staff of the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Harrow Cottage Hospital. *Publications:* Clinical Refraction, 1914; contributions to Transactions of the Ophthalmic Society of the United Kingdom, and to medical papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Recreations:* hunting shooting, golf. *Address:* 34 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7607. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

CRUM, Rev. John Macleod Campbell, M.A.; Canon of Canterbury since 1928; *m.* 1st, Edith Frideswide Paget; one *s.*; 2nd, Emily Clare Bale; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Curate at Darlington; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Curate at Windsor, 1907-10; Vicar of Mentmore-with-Ledburn, Bucks; Rector of Farnham, 1913-28. *Publication:* St. Mark's Gospel, Two Stages in its Making. *Address:* The Precincts, Canterbury.

CRUMP, Basil Woodward; Author and Journalist; *b.* London, 11 Sep. 1866; *o. s.* of F. O. Crump, Q.C., and Isabel Woodward. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Barrister Middle Temple and sub-editor Law Times, 1892; began Oriental studies, 1893, joining Tibetan Esoteric School; Editor Law Times and Reports, County Courts Chronicle and Cox's Criminal Cases, 1900; also motor and aero editor Field and Queen; retired, 1912; researches in India, China and Japan since 1918, joining Tashi Lama's Order, 1920. *Publications:* Evolution as Outlined in the Archaic Eastern Records, 1930; with Mrs Leighton Cleather: Wagner's Music-Dramas, 4 vols., 1903-12; Buddhism, the Science of Life, 1928; Centenary edition of H. P. Blavatsky's Voice of the Silence with notes and comments, 1931. *Recreations:* Drama, music, motoring, photography. *Address:* The [illegible]n, Darjeeling, India.

CRUMP, Edwin Samuel, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Service of Engineers; *b.* 6 July 1882; *s.* of late Charles Crump, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late John Jefferis, Croydon; two *s.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1906. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers) Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1.

CRUMP, Sir Henry Ashbrooke, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I., B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 1863; *s.* of Charles Crump, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Frances Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Kennedy-Gleason, Limerick; three *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1885; served in the Central Provinces as Assistant-Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise, Deputy Commissioner; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1901-2 and 1906-7; Officiating Chief Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Villa Francesca, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. C. T. Furber.

CRUMP, Sir Louis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *s.* of C. W. A. Crump, Barrister-at-law and Helen Anne Crane; *m.* 1893, Alice Clare Russell; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxon. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1888; arrived in India, 1890; served in Bombay Presidency; Under Secretary to Bombay Government, Judicial and Political Departments; Registrar High Court; Secretary to Bombay Government Legal Department; Judicial Commissioner in Sind; Temporary Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* billiards, motoring, chess, and field sports generally. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRUMP, Rev. William J. S.; *see* Stuart-Crump.

CRUTCHLEY, Arthur Felton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Commander W. Caius Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R. *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester. Royal Navy, 1896-1919; retired Lieut. Commander, 1919; served in China, 1900 (two bars); European War, 1914-19, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 102, Crown Mines Ltd., South Africa.

See also E. M. King.

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram, C.B., 1935; C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; Public Relations Officer to Post Office since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Comdr. W. C. Crutchley, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1902, Anna, *y. d.* of late James Dunne, H.M. Customs Service; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Surveyor in the Post Office, 1909-14; Royal Engineers, (Army Postal Service T.F.), 1914-19; Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; on Staff of Chief Secretary for Ireland, Dublin Castle, 1921-22; Principal in Irish Office and Dominions Office, 1922-25; Finance Officer, Overseas Settlement Committee, 1925; British Government Representative for Migration in Australia, 1928; Representative in the Commonwealth of Australia of H.M. Government in the United Kingdom, 1931-35; seconded for duty in Dominions Office as Assistant Under-Secretary of State during part of 1936 and 1937; Member of Oversea Settlement Board, 1937; Lieut.-Col. R.E. Territorial Force (retired). *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 22 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CRUTCHLEY, Percy Edward, J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1855; *e. s.* of late General Charles Crutchley and Eliza Bayfield, *d.* of late John Harris, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Hon. Frederica Louisa FitzRoy (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* Late Captain Berks Rifle Volunteers. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 387.

See also Capt. V. A. C. Crutchley.

CRUTCHLEY, Captain Victor Alexander Charles, V.C., D.S.C.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Warspite since 1937; *b.* 2 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Percy Edward Crutchley, *q.v.*, and late Hon. Frederica Louisa, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *m.* 1930, Joan Elizabeth Loveday, *y. d.* of late William Coryton, Pentillie Castle, Cornwall, and Mrs. William Coryton of Fursedown, Plympton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War in H.M.S. Centurion, Battle of Jutland; in H.M.S. Brilliant in attempt to block Ostend Harbour, 22-23 April, 1918 (D.S.C.); in H.M.S. Vindictive in similar attempt, 9-10 May 1918 (V.C., Croix de Guerre); Commanded H.M. Diomede, New Zealand; Senior Officer, First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1935-36; Captain Fishery Protection and Minesweeping Flotilla, 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sunninghill Lodge, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CRUTTWELL, Charles Robert Mowbray Fraser, M.A., D.Litt.; Principal, Hertford College, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of Rev. Canon Cruttwell and Annie Maud, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Mowbray, Bt., M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics and History); 1st Class, Hon. Mods., 1908, Lit. Hum. 1910, Mod. History, 1911; Fellow of All Souls College, 1911; Lecturer in Modern History, Hertford College, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 1/4 R. Berks. Regt., Aug. 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-16; invalided home; Captain, G. S. Mil. Intell. War Office, 1918-19; Fellow of Hertford College, 1919; Statutory Commissioner for the University, 1923; Examiner in Modern History, 1923-25; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1926-30; Delegate of

1911; Rector, Celbridge, Co. Kildare, 1911-21; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant 1917-21; T.C.F. 1915-16 (despatches); Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1926-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 29 Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin, S.W.1. *T.:* Dublin 91964. *Club:* University, Dublin.

CROZIER, Major Sir Thomas Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *e. s.* of Major-General H. D. Crozier, retired Royal Engineers; *m.* Ethel Minnie, 2nd *d.* of Christopher Lethbridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt., 1898; Major, 1903; passed advanced class of Ordnance Coll. 1899; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, 1899-1904; Chief Instructor of Artillery, R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1906-1908; H.M. Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, William Percival; Editor of the Manchester Guardian since May 1932; Director of the Manchester Guardian and Evening News, Ltd. since 1921; *b.* Stanhope, Durham, 1879; *s.* of Rev. Richard Crozier, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *d.* of late G. F. Baker, Maidstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Honour Moderations; first class Lit. Hum. Joined Manchester Guardian, 1903; news editor, leader writer, and assistant editor. *Publications:* Letters of Pontius Pilate, 1928; C.P.S. in the Office in J. L. Hammond's Life of C. P. Scott, 1934. *Address:* Manchester Guardian, Cross Street, Manchester.

CRU, Robert L., Director and Secretary, Maison de l'Institut de France à Londres (Fondation Edmond de Rothschild); London Correspondent of Le Temps; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Maré, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia, 8 May 1884; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. P. L. Cru and Catherine Norton; *m.* 1910, Nona, *d.* of Rev. A. C. Blake and Martha Fewster of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tournon; Lyon; Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris. Agrégé de langue et de littérature anglaises, 1909; Ph.D. Columbia University, New York, 1913; French Instructor, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1907-8; Assistant Professor, Hunter College, New York, 1909-14; Interpreter attached to B.E.F., 1914-16; London Office of the Maison de la Presse, 1916-19. *Publications:* Diderot as a Disciple of English Thought, 1913; Montesquieu's Lettres Persanes, 1914, and La Rochefoucauld's Maximes, 1927, critical editions; several translations from the English (Les Etats-Unis, puissance mondiale by A. C. Coolidge, 1908; David Lloyd George, étude biographique, by Harold Spender, 1919), and from the French and German. *Address:* 185 Queen's Gate, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4010 and 2512; Pierreplane, Bandol (Var), France.

CRUDDAS, Bt. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Northumberland Fusiliers; M.P. (Nat. C.) Wansbeck Division, Northumberland, since 1931; Member of Northumberland C.C.; Director, Newcastle and Gateshead Water Co.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of George Wilkinson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; D.L., J.P., Northumberland. *Address:* Middleton Hall, Morpeth, Northumberland.

See also Sir John R. Renwick.

CRUDDAS, Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late John Cruddas; *m.* 1911, Helen Madoline, *d.* of late Thomas Lunham; two *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1902 and 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, O.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1926. *Address:* Cranford, Church Crookham, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

CRUICKSHANK, Colonel Alexander John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1891; *y.s.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., Brooklands, Crowborough; *m.* 1922, Norah Blake, *y. d.* of late R. T. Stack, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1910; Lt. 1912; Capt. 1916; Temp. Maj. 1917-19; Maj. 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; served in Mesopotamia and N.W. Persia, 1916-20; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.R.E. Lucknow District, India, 1928-30; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-34; C.R.E. Southern Area Portsmouth, 1934-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

CRUICKSHANK, Ernest William Henderson; Regius Professor of Physiology, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of George Hunter and Sarah Henderson Cruickshank; *m.* 1930, Bertha Christina Steventon, A.R.C.M. (London); two *d.* *Educ.:* Marischal College, Aberdeen University; University College, London University; King's College, Cambridge. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1910; M.D. (honours), Aberdeen, 1920; D.Sc. London, 1919; Ph.D. Cambridge, 1926; M.R.C.P. London, 1926; F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1929; Carnegie Research Fellow, University College, London, 1912-14; temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Officer in charge, Prisoners of War Repatriation Commission to 3rd Bavarian Army Corps Area, 1919; Associate, Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1919-20; Professor, Physiology, Peking Union Medical College, Peking, 1920-24; Rockefeller Foundation Travelling Research Fellow, 1924-26; Professor, Physiology and Biochemistry, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1926-28; Sukhr Raj Ray Reader in Natural Science, the University of Patna, India, 1927; Professor of Physiology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1929-35; Member Physiological Society (Lond.), The Biochemical Society, the American Physiological Society, the National Council of Education, Canada, 1934; and Royal Institute for International Affairs; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Practical Biochemistry for Students, 1928; The Value of Scientific Thought in the Advance of Modern Medicine, 1928; The Rebirth of German Nationalism, Aberdeen University Review, 1934; Food and Physical Fitness, 1938; Scientific Papers in the Journal of Physiology, The Biochemical Journal, The American Journal of Physiology, Physiological Reviews, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bramblehurst, 113 Anderson Drive, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 6403.

CRUICKSHANK, Dame Joanna Margaret, D.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1927; R.R.C. 1920; 2nd *d.* of late William Cruickshank. Served European War, 1917-19; Matron-in-Chief of Princess Mary's R.A.F. Nursing Service, 1918-30; retired 1930. *Address:* 96 Gloucester Court, Kew, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3210.

CRUICKSHANK, John, M.D. Glasg.; M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Bacteriology, Aberdeen University, since 1926; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Cruickshank and Alice Hamilton; *m.* Jessie Cromarty Allan (decd.); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Late Assistant to Professor of Pathology, Glasgow University; Pathologist at Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries; Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 3rd Army, France; McRobert Research Lecturer, University of Aberdeen; Reader in Bacteriology, University of Aberdeen. *Address:* 46 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 1038.

CRUISE, Richard Francis Raleigh, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. J. Cruise, C.E.; *m.* 1910, Edith Eileen, *d.* of H. V. Macnamara, D.L., Ennistymon House, Co. Clare; two *s.* Entered Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902; Divisional Commissioner for West of Ireland,

Sheffield, 28th Aug. 1883; *s.* of Councillor J. W. Crowther; *m.* 1912, Florence Maud, 3rd *d.* of J. F. Billinger, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908-12; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Physics in the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1912-24; Lecturer in Physics Applied to Medical Radiology in the University of Cambridge, 1921-24. *Publications:* Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations; Molecular Physics; Manual of Physics; Practical Physics; Principles of Radiology; Life of Michael Faraday; numerous original papers in the Philosophical Magazine; Proceedings of the Royal Society; Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2578. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROWTHER, William Edward Lodewyk Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; medical practitioner; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; *b.* 9 May 1887; *s.* of Edward L. Crowther, M.D.; *m.* Joyce Nevett Mitchell, Tunallock, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ormond College; University of Melbourne. Late C.O. 5th Field Ambulance A.I.F. (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Hon. Physician Hobart General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Hospital. *Publications:* Notes on Tasmanian Whaling, 1919; On Two Tasmanian Crania (Immature), 1929; Notes on the Habits of the Extinct Tasmanian Race, 1926, in Papers and Proceedings of Royal Society of Tasmania (among others of medical and scientific interest); Halford Oration, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, anthropology. *Address:* 190 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht of Tasmania, Hobart.

CROWTHER-SMITH, Vivian Francis; The Comptroller, Guildhall, E.C.2; *b.* 24 Jan. 1875; *y. s.* of Charles Crowther-Smith, Southampton. Admitted Solicitor, 1899; entered service of the Corporation of London, 1900; Comptroller of Chamber of the City of London and the Bridge House Estates, 1920; Master of the Worshipful Company of Girdlers, 1930-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* 73 Fortune Green Road, N.W.6; The Littens, Hampstead Norris, Berks.

CROXTON, Arthur, Hon. Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital, London Fever Hospital, National Hospital, Home for Aged Jews and other charities; *s.* of William Colclough Croxton, Manchester; *m.* Edith Miriam, *d.* of Captain John Garden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whalley Range; Owens College, Manchester. On staff Manchester Examiner, 1891-93; wrote for the Manchester Guardian; editor of Assure, 1894; joined Sir George Newnes; editor of The Million; art Editor of Woman's Life, the Hub, and editor of Fashions and Fancies; edited and reorganised the Tatler, 1906-08; with the late Mr. Hugh Spottiswoode founded Printers' Pie and Winters' Pie, of which, from its first issue, until 1915, he was Assistant Editor; devised scheme of advertising lantern lectures and founded Woodbury Lantern Lecture Bureau; art critic of The London Letter; wrote An Evening with Punch, a lantern lecture; author of many lectures, articles, etc.; initiated, in conjunction with Mr. Frank Lascelles, proposals for London Pageant; was the first to suggest use of phonography in elementary schools; edited The World's Greatest Pictures; edited guide to the Tate Gallery in Gems from the Galleries; Director of Technical Journals, Ltd., 1902-08; literary secretary of English Church Pageant, 1909; press secretary of Army Pageant, 1910; Berlitz lecturer in Paris on English Humour; Manager for production of 11th edition Encyclopaedia Britannica; originator of National Tribute to Mme. Sarah Bernhardt and Vesta Tilley (Lady de Frece); joined Sir Oswald Stoll as manager of London Coliseum, 1912-27; since then director of companies and organiser of Shakespeare Down the Ages Exhibition, 1936. *Publications:* Crowded Nights—and Days, 1934; Westminster Fare (Editor), 1935; A Book of Toynbee Hall (Editor), 1938. *Address:* 32 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5975.

CROY, Princess Marie de; *see* De Croy.

CROYDON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. William Louis Anderson;** Vicar, Rural Dean and Archdeacon of Croydon since 1937; *b.* Tezpur, Assam, India, 11 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late James Drummond Anderson, Litt.D., I.C.S., and Frances Louisa Cordue; *m.* 1921, Gwendoline Victoria Mary Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1920; 1st King Edward's Horse, 1911-16, Squadron Sergeant Major; Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18, Flight Lieutenant; Royal Air Force, 1918-19, Captain (D.S.C.); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Chaplain of Caius College and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1920; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1922-28; H.M.S. Antrim, 1922; H.M.S. Thunderer, 1922-24; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1924-25; H.M.S. Britannia for R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Vicar of St. John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1928-32; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1930; Vicar of St. John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1932-37; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, walking, sketching. *Address:* The Vicarage, 6 Park Hill Road, Croydon.

CROZIER, Major-General Baptist Barton, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 17 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Archbishop of Armagh; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. Humphrys, J.P., Ballyhaise House, Co. Cavan; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1898; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1907; Maj. R.F.A.; 1914; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Brig.-Maj. 1916; D.A.A.G. 1916; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1917; served South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1917; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1918; G.S.O.1. and Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Headquarters 4th Division, 1923-27; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, 1929-33; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CROZIER, Rev. Edward Travers; Rector of Great with Little Wratting since 1932; *s.* of George Crozier, Solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Anna Foster M'Clintock, sister of late Admiral Sir Leopold M'Clintock, Arctic Explorer; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Alfred Cayley Thomas; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Moderatorship and Silver Medal in Experimental Science, and B.A., 1889; Divinity Testimonium, 1889; M.A., 1898. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1890-92; St. George's, Dublin, 1892-1903; Rector of St. Luke's, Belfast, 1903-6; St. George's, Dublin, 1906-9; Head of the Bush Brotherhood of North Queensland, 1909-12; Rector Holy Trinity Church, Parish of Mackay, 1912-14; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Townsville, 1909; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1914-18; Sub-Dean, St. James Cathedral, Townsville, 1913; Vicar of Downside, near Bath, 1918-21; Vicar of St. Mary's, Halifax, 1921-26; Vicar of St. John the Baptist Church, Midsomer Norton, 1926-32; Commissary for Bishop of North Queensland, 1913; Commissary for Bishop of Fukien, 1918. *Address:* Great Wratting Rectory, Haverhill, Suffolk.

CROZIER, Ven. John Winthrop, M.A.; Archdeacon of Dublin since 1934; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, since 1921; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of John Baptist Crozier, late Primate of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh, and Alice Isabella, *d.* of Rev. John Winthrop Hackett; *m.* 1910, Bertha Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. McCall, J.P., Dunlda, Banbridge, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate Seapatrick, Banbridge, 1903-05; Naas and Killashee, 1905-07; St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-

œuvre Tactics; Epitome of the Afghan War, 1878-80; Epitome of the Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Handbook of the Armies of Norway and Sweden; articles to magazines, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; translated Drill Regulations of the German Field Artillery; Count Sternberg's Reminiscences of the Boer War. *Address:* Grove Hill, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 71619. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CROWE, Colonel Mordaunt Abingdon Carlisle, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *s.* of late Major-Gen. T. C. Crowe, R.H.A.; *b.* 1867; *m* 1899, Ethel Clara, *d* of late Frederick Tankard. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1885; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Pye Hill, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

CROWFOOT, John Winter, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 July 1873; *s.* of late John Henchman Crowfoot and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Bayly; *m.* Grace Mary, *d.* of Sinclair Frankland Hood of Nettleham Hall, Lincoln; four *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Brasenose College, Oxford (Senior Hulme Exhibitioner). Travelled in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus; Classical Lecturer, Mason University College and University of Birmingham, 1899 1900; Assistant Master, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1901-1903; Assist. Director of Education, Sudan Govt., 1903-8; Inspector, Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1908-14; Director of Education, Sudan Government, and Principal of Gordon College, Khartoum, 1914-26; Member of Governor-General's Council, Sudan, 1917-26; Director, British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, 1927-35; Third Class Medjidieh Order; Third Class Nile Order. *Publications:* Island of Meroe (Egyptian Exploration Fund); Excavations in the Tyropoeon Valley, Jerusalem, 1927-29; Churches at Jerash, 1931; Churches at Bosra and Samaria, 1937; contributed to Journals of Hellenic Society, Anthropological Institute, to Geographical Journal, to Strzygowski's Kleinasien. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Geldeston, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

CROWLEY, James; M.R.C.V.S.; Member Dail Eireann, Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-1923; Co. Kerry, 1923-32; M.P. (S. Fein) North Kerry, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Church Street, Listowel, Co. Kerry.

CROWLEY, Patrick E.; Director, New York Central R.R. Co.; President Rutland R.R. Co.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., 25 Aug. 1864.; *s.* of Dennis Crowley and Helen Mulcahy; *m.* 1891, Caroline Nichols, Attica, N.Y.; two *s.* two *d.* Started railroad service as a station messenger with the Erie Railroad; at the age of eighteen appointed station agent, 1882, then dispatcher and later train dispatcher; entered the service of the New York Central as dispatcher, 1889; and then train master; Superintendent, 1901; Assistant General Superintendent, 1904; Assistant General Manager, 1907; General Manager, Eastern Section, 1912; Assistant Vice-President, Buffalo and East, 1916; Vice-President, 1916; during Federal control of the railroads, appointed federal manager of the New York Central and several of the system's subsidiaries; after return of the railroads to private ownership in 1920, resumed post as Vice-President, 1924-31; President New York Central System, resigned 31 Dec. 1931. *Recreations:* golf and the theatre. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City; *T.:* Murray Hill 9-8000. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Siwanoy Golf, New York.

CROWLEY, Ralph Henry, lately Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; *b.* 11 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Alfred Crowley, Croydon; *m.* 1902, Muriel, *d.* of H. B. Priestman, Bradford; two *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; St. Bart's Hospital; Berlin. School medical officer, Bradford Education Authority; Honorary Physician, Bradford Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Bradford Union Hospital; Visiting Physician, Eastby Sanatorium; M.D. (Lond.), 1895; M.R.C.S., 1893; F.R.C.P., 1930; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; member British Medical Association; life member British Association for Advancement of Science; Vice-chairman Joint Mental Deficiency Committee of Board of Education and Board of Control, 1924-29; member Government Sterilisation Committee, 1932. *Publications:* Hygiene of School Life, 1909; Clinical and Preventive Medicine in Relation to the Medical Care and Treatment of Children, Centenary Meeting British Medical Association, London, 1932; the Physical Basis of Education and its Implications, North of England Education Conference, Nottingham, 1932; Protection of child from tuberculosis during school age, trans. national association prevention of tuberculosis, 1931; the child guidance clinic, with special reference to American experience, British Association, Glasgow, 1928; Health in relation to Education, some fresh aspects and developments, Education, 1928; Parent Education: the Home and the School, Child Study Society, London, 1930; The role of sterilization in the prevention of mental defect and disorder, Journal of the Howard League, 1935; The Problem of the Backward Child, National Union of Teachers, Southport Conference, 1936; The teaching of biology in relation to individual and community health, British Social Hygiene Council, 1937. *Address:* Sewell's Orchard, Tewin, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Tewin 85.

CROWLEY, Right Rev. Timothy, C.S.C.; Bishop of Dacca since 1929; *b.* Limerick, 1880. *Educ.:* Limerick; Notre Dame University, Ind., U.S.A.; Catholic University, Washington. Missionary in Bengal since 1907. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ramna P.O., Dacca, Bengal, East India.

CROWTHER, Charles, M.A. (Oxon); Ph.D.; Principal, Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, since 1922; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Crowther, of Gildersome, nr. Leeds; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Hilda, *d.* of Henry Reed, Stockton-on-Tees; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The Yorkshire College, Leeds; University of Leipzig. Head of Chemical Department, Harris Institute and Lancs. C. C. School of Agriculture, Preston, 1901-3; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1903-13; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Head of the Animal Nutrition Research Institute in the University of Leeds, 1913-19; Technical Adviser, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917-19; Director of Research, Olympia Agricultural Company, Ltd., 1919-22. *Publications:* Various papers (conjoint and otherwise) in the Journal of Agricultural Science, Biochemical Journal, Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture, and the Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, mostly on matters connected with animal nutrition; also contributed many articles to the Standard Cyclopædia of Modern Agriculture. *Recreations:* motoring, music. *Address:* College House, Edgmond, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 30. *Club:* Farmers'.

CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. Henry Arnold, D.S.O. 1914; pastoralist and grazier; *b.* Brighton, Victoria, 29 July 1887; *s.* of Dr. George Henry Crowther, M.A., LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth Armstrong; *m.* 1927, Doris Douglas Umphelby; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Trinity College, Univ. of Melbourne. Graduated Melbourne Univ., Master of Arts, Diploma of Education; Headmaster, 1919-24, Brighton Grammar School; enlisted A.I.F. 2nd Lieut. 21st Batt.; second in command 21st Batt. 1917; Lieut.-Col. to command 14th Batt. A.I.F. 1918; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1915-Armistice (D.S.O., despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Hillston, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

CROWTHER, James Arnold, M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Reading, since 1924; Hon. Secretary, Institute of Physics, since 1932; President, British Institute of Radiology, 1936; *b.*

Indian Philosophical Quarterly

NEW SERIES

RMERLY 'THE PHILOSOPHICAL QUARTERLY'
SN 0376-415X
URNAL OF PRATAP CENTRE OF PHILOSOPHY, AMALNER
ND DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY, POONA UNIVERSITY, POONA

ITORS :
S. BARLINGAY
JENDRA PRASAD

. XIII
2
RIL–JUNE 1986

University of Poona

the Press and of Military Instruction; Member of the Council, Somerville College; J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* The War Service of the 1/4 R. Berkshire Regt., 1920; A History of the Great War, 1935; Wellington, 1936; The Role of British Strategy in the Great War, 1936; A History of Peaceful Change in the Modern World, 1937; Chapters in the History of the Peace Conference, 1920; and in Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1921; Text-books on English History, 1760-1822, and on European History, 1814-1878. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, and country life generally. *Address:* Principal's Lodging, Hertford College, Oxford; Vinnicks, Highclere, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Oxford 2947 and Highclere 62. *Club:* United University.

CRYMBLE, Perciival Templeton, M.B., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, Queen's University, Belfast since 1933; Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Examiner in Surgery, London University; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *s.* of George Crymble; *m.* Norah Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Univ., Belfast. Post graduate study in London and Vienna; B.E.F. France, 1915-16. *Publications:* British Journal of Surgery: (1) Anatomical Localisation, (2) Gunshot Wounds of the Chest; Quain's Anatomy, Section on Peritoneum; Journal of Anatomy, contributions on the Abdomen and Brain; Ulster Medical Journal, contributions on the Stomach and Colon. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* 7 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 1854. *Club:* Union.

CUBBON, William; Director since 1932 and Librarian since 1922, Manx Museum; *b.* 28 May 1865; *s.* of James Cubbon and Margaret Powell; *m.* 1st, Margaret Jane Quayle (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hortense Mylechraine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Rushen, Isle of Man. Manager and editor Isle of Man Examiner; joint proprietor and editor Manx Sun; Borough Librarian, Douglas, 1912; President Manx Society, 1916. *Publications:* Book of Manx Poetry (an anthology), 1913; Manx Christian Names, 1923; A Bibliography of Literature in the Manx Language, 1924; ed. Manorial Roll of Isle of Man, 1511, 1924; Early Schools and Scholarship in Man, 1926; Excavation of Cronk yn How, an early Christian and Viking site (with J. Ronald Bruce, M.Sc.), 1928; The Treen (Land) Divisions of Man, coloured, based on the 1511-15 Manorial Roll, 1930; Watch and Ward in the Isle of Man, 1930; Excavation of a Bronze Age Cemetery at Knocksharry, 1930; A Bibliographical Account of the Literature of the Isle of Man, Vol. I., 1933; editor of the Journal of the Manx Museum. *Recreations:* walking the Manx hills. *Address:* Cairbre, Albany Road, Douglas, Man.

CUBITT, family name of **Baron Ashcombe.**

CUBITT, Sir Bertram (Blakiston), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B., 1911; D.L., J.P.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; late Assistant Under-Secretary of State, War Office; *b.* 20 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Major Frank Astley Cubitt, Thorpe Hall, Norwich and Fritton House, Suffolk; *m.* 1897, Leila, *d.* of late Captain William Norman Leslie, Gordon Highdrs., and *step-d.* of late Arthur Raby, Consular Service; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford. Acting Assistant Private Secretary to Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Secretary of State for War, 1890-91; Private Secretary to Right Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1896-98; Vice-President, Royal Patriotic Fund; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Hillstead, Weston, Bath. *Club:* Union.

CUBITT, Hon. Charles Guy, M.F.H. Crawley and Horsham Hounds; *b.* 13 Feb. 1903; 3rd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Rosamond Mary Edith, *d.* of Sir Montagu Cholmeley, 4th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Director Cubitt Estates; Partner, Cubitt and West; Chairman Cummins & Co. and of Dorking Homes Ltd.; Major, Surrey Yeomanry; Reserve 1st Royal Dragoons. *Address:* Thornden, Cowfold. *T.:* Cowfold 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

CUBITT, Hon. Roland (Calvert); Lieut. late Coldstream Guards; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Ashcombe, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1920, Sonia Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Hon. George Keppel, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9143. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Guards.

CUBITT, Gen. Sir Thomas Astley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; Col. Commandant, R.A. since 1932; *b.* 9 April 1871; *y. s.* of late Major F. Astley Cubitt of Thorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Mrs. Bernard Grissell, *widow* of Lt.-Col. B. S. Grissell, D.S.O., Norfolk Regt., and *d.* of late Colonel H. Wood, C.B., Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Gen. 1935; Dep. Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate, 1914; served West Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); expedition against Munshis, 1900 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1901, as Staff Officer (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1902 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1903, Kano-Sokoto Campaign (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); European War, in command of troops, Somaliland, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); European War in France, in command of a division with rank of Major-General, 1918; 2 Croix de Guerre (one avec palme); commanded Corps of Mounted Infantry, Nigeria; G.O.C. Presidency and Assam District, 1920-24; 53rd Welsh Div., T.A., Shrewsbury, 1927-28; G.O.C. 2nd Division, 1928-31; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda, 1931-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Bendrose Grange, Amersham Common, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

CUBITT, Count Thomas Riccardi-; *see* Riccardi-Cubitt.

CUDLIPP, Percy; Editorial Manager, Daily Herald; *b.* Cardiff, 1905; *s.* of William Cudlipp, Cardiff; *m.* 1927, Gwendoline James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff. Began journalism on South Wales Echo, Cardiff; Reporter on Evening Chronicle, Manchester, and contributor of articles and light verse to London newspapers, 1924-25; dramatic critic and humorous columnist on Sunday News, London, 1925-29; special writer and film critic, Evening Standard, 1929-1931; Assistant Editor, 1931; Editor, 1933. *Recreations:* music, driving, walking. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7.

CUDMORE, Arthur Murray, C.M.G. 1936; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon 4th Military District, Australia; Consulting Surgeon Adelaide Hospital, S. Australia; Member Council University of Adelaide; *b.* 11 June 1870; *s.* of James Francis Cudmore and Margaret Budge; *m.* 1901, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of Hon. Wentworth and Ellen Jane Cavenagh-Mainwaring, Whitmore Hall, Staffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide University. M.B., B.S., 1894; after being in residence for one year at Adelaide Hospital, proceeded to London for further study; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1896; F.R.C.S., 1899; House Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital, City Road; Assistant Surgeon to Adelaide Hospital, 1901, Surgeon, 1904; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Adelaide University; served European war, 1915 with 3rd Australian General Hospital with rank of Lt.-Colonel; contracted typhoid and invalided home in 1916; returned in 1918 for service with A.I.F. in France; President of Dental Board since 1921; Dean of Faculty of Dentistry; Member Medical Board. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 64 Pennington Terrace, N. Adelaide, Australia. *T.:* C.4506. *Clubs:* British Empire, Adelaide.

CUFFE, Colonel James Aloysius Francis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R. Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Lawrence

Cuffe, J.P., Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, and Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Ella Mary *d.* of late Sir John Jackson, LL.D., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Royal Marines, 1896; Capt. 1903; specially promoted for War Service; Major Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922; p.s.c. 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st R. Munster Fusiliers, 1919-22; Allied Military Committee of Versailles 1922-23; served Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, Legion of Honour, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1926; Councillor of City of Winchester, 1934-38. *Address:* Wyke Mark, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

CULBERTSON, Ely, Author of the Culbertson System and other works on Contract Bridge; Playwright; *b.* 22 July 1893, Native American, mother Russian, father of Scotch descent; *m.* 1924, Mrs Josephine Dillon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Russian schools; privately; Geneva University; L'Ecole Superieure des Sciences Economiques et Politiques, Paris. Became world famous as Bridge authority, creator of the Culbertson (Approach-Forcing) System since 1930; organized Contract Bridge as a national industry employing more than ten thousand teachers and specialists throughout the world to serve the needs of twenty million Bridge players; previous to the year 1930 was a writer on literary and political subjects, specialising in the science of mass psychology; actively participated in the first Russian revolution (in the year 1908) and in the Mexican revolution of 1912. *Publications:* Gold Book of Contract Bridge; Culbertson's Own Summary; Culbertson's Self-Teacher, etc.; Queen Twice Guarded, a mystery book; Editor of the Bridge World and Games Digest magazines; Contributor of articles on Mass Psychology and International Politics; Writer of daily syndicated articles for over 200 newspapers in America and other countries. *Recreations:* writing of mystery stories, plays and articles on the theory and practice of Mass Mind. *Address:* 14 East 62nd Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Culbridge, New York City. *Clubs:* The Whist, New York, etc.

CULL, Group-Capt. John Tulloch, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1887. Entered Navy 1904; Lieut. 1909; Lieut. Comdr. 1917; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff, Andover, 1928-31; commanded R.A.F. Depot at Aboukir; retired list, 1934.

CULL, Paymaster-Commander Malcolm Giffard Stebbing, M.V.O. 1934; O.B.E.; R.N.; Secretary to Admiral Sir Dudley Pound since 1936; *b.* 7 March 1891; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Cull, Royal Navy and Adèle Martel; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Eleanor Forbes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Norwich. Served on Staffs of Admirals of the Fleet Lord Jellicoe and Sir Charles Madden; Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1919-1931. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

CULLEN of Ashbourne; 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Charles Borlase Marsham Cokayne,** *b.* 6 Oct. 1912; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Grace Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Hon. John Marsham; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edmund Willoughby Marsham Cokayne, *b.* 18 May 1916. *Address:* White Plat, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

CULLEN, The Hon. Lord; William James Cullen, a Judge of the Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909; retired, 1925; *s.* of Thomas Cullen, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh; *b.* 9 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1888, Grace Rutherfurd, *d.* of William John Clark, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* Writer to the Signet, 1884; Advocate, 1891; K.C. 1905; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1906; appointed Judge of Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1909, with judicial title of Lord Cullen. *Address:* 10 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24023 Edinburgh.

See also K. D. Cullen.

CULLEN, Rt. Rev. Archibald H.; *see* Grahamstown, Bishop of.

CULLEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Henry Scott, C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1912; 32nd Pioneers, India; *b.* 16 Nov. 1869. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1902 (clasp); Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (D.S.O., despatches, medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retired pay, 1920.

CULLEN, James Reynolds, Director of Education, Cyprus, since 1930; *b.* 13 June 1900; *s.* of Rev. James Harris Cullen, London Missionary Society; *m.* 1931, Inez, *e. d.* of M. G. Zarifi, M.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Weimar Gymnasium; Tonbridge School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford Scholarship, 1919; Craven Scholarship 1920; 1st class Honour Mods. 1920; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1922; M.A. 1925, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-30; Archæological expeditions to Asia Minor, 1925 and Mytilene, 1930. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus.

CULLEN, Kenneth Douglas, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-substitute of Roxburgh, Berwick, and Selkirk, at Selkirk since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1889; *er. s.* of the Hon. Lord Cullen, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Gladys Margaret, *o. d.* of Dr. H. Douglas-Wilson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1919; Law Reporter, 1927-37; Editor, Faculty of Advocates' Digest of Cases, 1929-37; Junior Counsel for Post Office in Scotland, 1934; Honorary Sheriff-substitute of Fife and Kinross, 1936. *Address:* The Maples, Selkirk.

CULLEY, Rev. Arnold Duncan, M.A., Mus. Bac. Cantab., M.A. (ad eundem), Dunelm, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. (Theory and Organ); Rector of Burwarton with Cleobury North since 1932; *b.* 9 March 1867; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Culley and Hannah, *e.d.* of late George Childs; *m.* 1906, Eliza, *e. d.* of late William Granger, M.Inst.C.E. *Educ.:* Great Yarmouth Grammar School; Royal College of Music, London (Norfolk and Norwich Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Formerly Curate of the Chapel Royal, Brighton; Deputy Priest Vicar and Sub-Organist of Exeter Cathedral; Minor Canon and Precentor, 1906-1932, and Organist and Master of the Choristers, 1907-32, of Durham Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Part Songs, Songs. *Address:* Burwarton Rectory, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

CULLEY, Wing Commander S. D., D.S.O., 1918; Inspector, Royal Iraqi Air Force, British Military Mission to Iraq, since 1937; *b.* 23 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Walter J. Culley and Mabel A. Stather; *m.* 1936, Marguerite Henriette Vulliamy, *d.* of late Lt. Col. W. H. Battle, F.R.C.S., R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* America, Canada, England. Joined R.N.A.S., 1917; Grand Fleet and Sea Patrol, 1917-18 (D.S.O. despatches); Baltic Force, 1919; (despatches) Iraq, 1920-22 (G.S. medal with clasp, Iraq); Palestine, 1922-24; Staff College, 1930; India, 1931-35; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31 (Indian G. S. medal with clasp); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); Air Staff, No. 23 (T) Group, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* British Military Mission, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Iraq. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

CULLEY, William Richard, I.S.O. 1903; *b.* 1852; *o. s.* of Richard Spelman Culley of Weston-super-Mare, and formerly Engineer-in-Chief, Post-Office Telegraphs; *m.* 1878, Annie *d.* of Edward Culley, J.P., High Sheriff and Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Univ. of Lausanne. Assistant Superintendent Submarine Department, H.M. Telegraphs, Woolwich, 1878; Superintendent Dover, 1890; Superintendent Woolwich, 1898; retired, Sep. 1912. *Recreations:* model railways, boating, motoring. *Address:* Hopton, Diss.

CULLING, James William Henry, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Culling; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of Henry Taylor. Entered for service under Victualling

Dept. of the Admiralty, Royal Clarence Yard, Gosport, 1890; transferred to Admiralty Office, London, 1894; Assistant Director of Victualling, 1905; Director, 1923-31. *Address:* Rostellan, Woodlands Road, Bushey, Herts.

CULLIS, Charles Gilbert, D.Sc. (London), M.Inst.M.M.; Professor of Mining Geology, University of London, Royal School of Mines, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, 1930-36, Emeritus Professor since 1937; Past President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Frederick John Cullis of Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Winifred Jefford, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Jefford Fowler; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School and Mason College, Birmingham; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Geology, Royal College of Science, 1892-1914; Professor of Economic Mineralogy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1914-30. *Publications:* Report on World's Production of Silver for Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Report on Copper Deposits of Cyprus for Colonial Office, 1922; Geology and Mineral Resources of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* 81 Murray Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1966. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULLIS, Winifred Clara, C.B.E. 1929; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (Hon.) Goucher College, U.S.A.; Sophia Jex-Blake Professor of Physiology, University of London, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; *b.* Gloucester, 2 June 1875; *y. d.* of Frederick John Cullis, F.G.S., of Gloucester, and Louisa, *d.* of John Corbett. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School for Girls, Birmingham; Newnham Coll., Camb. (Professor Sidgwick Scholar); Natural Sciences Tripos, Camb., Parts I. and II. (1899 and 1900). Examiner in Physiology in Lond. M.B., B.S. 2nd Examination, 1913-17, 1925-27; Examiner in Hygiene Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board for University of Wales; President, International Federation of University Women, 1929-32; Director of Time and Tide; Member of Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Member of Council of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Chairman of Education Committee of English-Speaking Union; Member of Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Member of Advisory Council of the British Film Institute and Chairman of its Education Panel. *Publications:* The Body and its Health (with M. Bond), 1935; papers and articles in scientific journals and other publications. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 8 St. Martin's Place, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 6256. *Clubs:* University Women's, Overseas.

CULLUM, Ridgwell; novelist; *b.* London, 13 Aug. 1867; British subject; *m.* 1898, Agnes Winifred Matz; no *c.* Left England at age of seventeen; spent many years travelling through Colonies and foreign countries; joined earlier gold rush in Transvaal, and later passed some years trading in the remoter interior of Africa; saw much service in the Kaffir wars; later on crossed to the United States and travelled through the far north-west of Canada (Yukon and Alaska) fur hunting and trading; ultimately spent many years cattle ranching in the State of Montana and adjoining states; took part in some of the later Indian risings, especially that of the Sioux Indians on Pine Ridge and Rosebud reservations; adopted the profession of novelist in 1904, since when has settled in England. *Publications:* The Twins of Suffering Creek; The One Way Trail; The Watchers of the Plains; The Night-Riders; The Devil's Keg; The Sheriff of Dyke Hole; The Men who Wrought; The Purchase Price; The Triumph of John Kars; The Heart of Unaga; The Man in the Twilight; The Mystery of the Barren Lands; The Tiger of Cloud River; The Treasure of Big Waters; The Bull Moose; Sheets in the Wind; The Flaming Wilderness; The Vampire of N'Gobi; One Who Kills, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Deep Willows, Clarence Road, St. Albans, Herts.

CULLWICK, Ernest Geoffrey, M.A. A.M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; Professor and Head of Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; *b.* Wolverhampton, 24 May 1903; *s.* of Herbert Ernest Cullwick and Edith Ada Ascough; *m.* 1929, Mamie Ruttan, *o. d.* of G. B. Boucher, Peterborough, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar, Foundation Scholar in Engineering). Mathematical and Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Industrial Bursar of the Royal Exhibition of 1851; with British Thomson Houston Co. and Canadian General Electric Co.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., 1928-34; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at the Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1934-35; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, the University of British Columbia, 1935-37. *Publications:* technical and educational papers, popular articles; The Fundamentals of Electro-Magnetism, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bookbinding, philately. *Address:* The University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

CULLWICK, Ven. Thomas Cartwright; Hon. Canon of Waiapu since 1918; *b.* 5 Mar 1862; *s.* of William and Eliza Elizabeth Cullwick; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Henry Charles Palmer, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Newport, Shropshire. Qualified for a solicitor; later passed preliminary examination for candidates for Holy Orders, and went out to Melanesia; ordained 1886; Missionary, Banks Island, 1877-93; Archdeacon of Melanesia, 1902-06; Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas, Norfold Island, 1906-13; Vicar of Waipawa, 1913-17; Puketapu, 1912-21; Takapau, 1921-24; Te Rehunga, 1929-31. *Publication:* has assisted in translating the Bible into Mota. *Address:* Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

CULME-SEYMOUR; *see* Seymour.

CULPIN, Ewart Gladstone, J.P., F.R.I.B.A., V.P.T.P.I., Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de la Belgique; Chairman, Greater London Regional Planning Committee; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Ben Ephraim Lamartine and Eliza Culpin; *m.* 1903, Nora Driver; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleynes Grammar School, Stevenage; Hitchin Grammar School. Secretary Garden City Association 1905; Founded International Garden Cities and Town Planning Association 1907; President Société Belge pour la reconstruction de la Belgique; Organised classes, lectures, etc. for refugees, 1915-18; Private practice, architect and town planner 1918; Member Ilford Council 1917; Labour candidate North Islington 1924; Alderman, London County Council 1925-37, member (Lab.) for North Battersea since 1937; Vice-Chairman, London County Council, 1934-37, Chairman, 1938-39; President Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors 1930. *Publications:* A number of booklets on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 18 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4659. *Club:* Athenæum.

CULPIN, Millais, M.D., F.R.C.S.; Lecturer on Psychoneuroses, London Hospital Medical College; Professor of Medical-Industrial Psychology, University of London since 1931; *b.* Ware, 1874; *s.* of Millice Culpin, L.R.C.P. and S.; *m.* 1913, Ethel Maude, *d.* of E. Dimery Bennett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company School; London Hospital. Formerly Rec. Room Officer, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, London Hospital; War service, 1914-19; Surgical Specialist, 1914-17; Neurological Specialist, 1917-19. *Publications:* Spiritualism and the new Psychology; Psychoneuroses of Peace and War; The Nervous Patient; Medicine and the Man; Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses; various articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222.

CULVERWELL, Cyril Tom; M.P. (U.) Bristol West since 1928; *b.* 22 Oct. 1895; *s.* of late T. J. H. Culverwell of Litfield House, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Tinn of Begbrooke, Frenchay, near Bristol; *m.* 1919, Muriel Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Fitzwilliam Carter, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Camb. Army, 1915-19; Councillor, City of Bristol, 1924-1930. *Address:* 44 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5741. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Torbay Yacht; Clifton, Bristol.

CUMBERBATCH, Elkin Percy; Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1912; Consultant to the Miller Hospital, Greenwich; and during war at the First London General Hospital (Military), Camberwell; *b.* Queen Charlton, Somerset, 20 June 1880; *s.* of Charles Walter Cumberbatch; *m.* 1918, Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Gibbons, Valparaiso; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Oxford University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Senior Foundation Scholar, St. Paul's School; left in 1899 with senior science exhibition; entered Keble College, Oxford, with open scholarship in science; B.A. 1903, obtaining first-class honours in the School of Natural Science; Welsh-Memorial Prizeman, Oxford University, 1904; entered St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1904, with senior university scholarship; B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), 1909, and graduated M.A.; House Surgeon to the Dorset County Hospital, 1909-10; House Physician to St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1910-11; Member of Royal College of Physicians, 1911; and Fellow Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1933; Demonstrator in Physiology at the St. Bart.'s Medical School, 1911-13; Chief Assistant to the X-ray Dept. St. Bart.'s Hospital, 1911-12; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 1912 (President of section of Electro-therapeutics, 1921-22); President of Section of Electrology, Bi-Lingual Congress, London, 1922; President of Section of Electrotherapeutics, 6th International Congress of Physical Medicine, London, 1936; D.M.R.E.(Camb.), 1925; Examiner in Medical Electrology, Cambridge University, 1921-23 and 1927-37. *Publications:* Essentials of Medical Electricity, 7th edition; Treatise on Diathermy, 3rd edition; Treatment of Gonococcal Infection by Diathermy (joint author); Lectures on Medical Electrology, 1934; various papers on Electrotherapeutics in the medical journals and text-books. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3036, Ealing 0623.

CUMBERLEGE, Lieut.-Colonel Cleland Bulstrode, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; Bedfordshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 5 June 1875; *s.* of Colonel A. B. Cumberlege, Indian Army, and E. F. Broadwood; *m.* 1905, Leila Macdonald, *d.* of Simon Martin, Bengal Civil Service; one *s.* Served 1½ years in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Adjutant Militia, 1911-14; served South Africa 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Vice-President Oxford University Press, New York, since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Mordaunt and Blanche Cumberlege, Walsted Place, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Vera Gladys, 3rd *d.* of Major Sir A. D. Gibbons, Bart., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Worcester College, Oxford; M.A. Joined the Artists' Rifles as a Private, Aug. 1914; received Temp. Commission in 11th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers, Sep. 1914; saw service in France, 1915-18, and on the Italian Front, 1918-19; substantive Captain in Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, Oct. 1917 (D.S.O., M.C., Croce di Guerra, despatches thrice); Manager of Oxford University Press in India, 1919-27. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis, travel. *Address:* 114 Fifth Avenue, New York; Colwell House, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

CUMING, Sir Arthur Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *s.* of late Williams Cuming, Deputy-Accountant-General of the Navy; *m.* 1905, Beryl Christine Austen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Oriel College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1893; came out to India, 1894; served in Bengal (old Province) as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; in Assam as Deputy-Commissioner; in Eastern Bengal and Assam as Magistrate and Collector, and District and Sessions Judge; in Bengal as District and Sessions Judge; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1921-31. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* Alipore House, Cheltenham. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

CUMING, Edward William Dirom, author and editor; *b.* 4 May 1862; *e. surv. s.* of the late Col. Edward William Cuming, late 79th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Ethel Maud, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Locock, C.B., R.E. *Educ.:* private schools. In business in Lower Burma, 1880-87, when he returned to England and adopted literature as a calling; assist. editor Land and Water, 1892-96. *Publications:* In the Shadow of the Pagoda, 1893; With the Jungle Folk, 1897; Wonders in Monsterland, 1900; assistant editor Baily's Magazine, 1900-10; (with J. A. Shepherd) The Arcadian Calendar, 1903; (with late Sir Walter Gilbey) George Morland, His Life and Works, 1907; Three Jovial Puppies, 1908; British Sport, Past and Present, 1909; Bodley Head Natural History, 1913; Rbt. S. Surtees, Creator of Jorrocks, 1924; edited Thoughts on Hunting and Other Matters, by R. S. Surtees and John Jorrocks, 1925; edited a Game-Ranger's Note-Book, 1924; rescued Squire Osbaldeston's Autobiography and edited with Commentary; edited A Hunting Diary by Capt. N. W. Apperley; Robert S. Surtees' forgotten and unfinished novel Tom Hall, 1926; edited, with additions, Nimrod's My Life and Times; edited selections of Surtees' Hunting Tours, 1927; edited A Game Ranger on Safari; Nimrod's My Horses, and other Essays; compiled A Fox-Hunting Anthology, 1928; edited selection of Surtees' magazine essays as Town and Country Papers, 1929; edited T. B. Bruce's Missing, 1930; Introduction to N. Cox's Hunting, 1928: to R. Blome's Hawking, 1929; Sports and Games Chapter for Johnson's England, 1933; Idlings in Arcadia, 1934; planned and compiled Baily's Hunting Directory; editor Sports Department, Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1903-7; Novels: A Vendor of Dreams, 1923; (under pseud. Evelyn Tempest) The McArdle Peerage, 1910; Poor Emma! 1911; The Doubts of Diana, 1911; A Rogue's March, 1912. *Recreations:* angling, gardening, natural history. *Address:* The Orchard House, Appleford, Berks. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 55.

CUMING, Col. Helier Brohier, C.B. 1900; late Commanding Kaffrarian Rifles; Chief Inspecting Officer Cape Colonial Forces 1901-1924; partner in Howard, Farrar, Robinson Co. Ltd., Engineers, Cape Colony; *b.* East London, Cape Colony, 19 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Hugh Cuming, J.P.; *m.* 1899, Marian Blanche, 2nd *d.* of John Bardwell Ebden. *Educ.:* Public school, East London, Cape Colony. Rowed in Leander (Cape Colony) four and won Buffalo Grand Challenge Cup, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1892, 1894, 1896; Won Buffalo Silver Sculls, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1893; President's Cup (pair oar), 1891, 1893, 1894; joined Kaffrarian Rifles, 1884; lieutenant, 1888; captain, 1891; major, 1899; lieutenant-colonel, 1900; colonel, 1901; commanded Northern Column, Bechuanaland Campaign, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp); served South African War, 1889-1902 (medal, four clasps, despatches, C.B.); commanded Colonial Division, September to October 1900; during 1901 commanded three mobile columns in Cape Colony under Colonel Douglas Haig (specially thanked); commanded No. 1 Area (north-eastern) Colonial Defence Force, 1901 (specially thanked by Lord Kitchener and General French). *Decorated:* In recognition of

services during the operations under F.-M. Lord Roberts in South Africa. *Recreations:* rowing, gymnastics, football, golf, riding, and hunting.

CUMING, Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. E. W. Cuming, 79th Highlanders, of Crover, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1899, Ethel Middleton, *y. d.* of T. G. Battersby, Loughbawn, Collinstown, Co. Westmeath. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Suffolk Regt. and Indian Army; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1915-19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920 (medal). *Address:* Le Majet, Cannes-Eden, Cannes, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUMING, Admiral Robert Stevenson Dalton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; a Vice-President of the British Legion; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Cumming of Culter, near Cheltenham; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1897, H. F., *e. d.* of Sir James Gibson Craig, 3rd Bart. of Riccarton, Midlothian; one *d.*; assumed by Deed Pole name of Cuming in lieu of Cumming, 1913. Lieut. of Falcon during Naval and Military operations in Eastern Soudan at Souakim, 1884-85 (Egyptian medal and bronze star); commanded Hermione during operations in China, 1900 (China medal, despatches); White Elephant of Siam, 1898; retired list, 1907; Admiral, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, as temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. (D.S.O., C.B.E.) *Address:* The Turnpike House, Knightwick, near Worcester. *T.:* Knightwick 218. *Club:* Worcestershire County, Worcester.

CUMMING, Sir Alexander P. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Cumming.

CUMMING, Col. Charles Chevin, C.B. 1916; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming; *m.* 1914, Muriel Grace, *y. d.* of late Dep. Insp.-Gen. R.E. Biddulph, R.N. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); retired pay, 1930. *Publications:* medical papers. *Recreations:* boating, swimming. *Club:* Union, Malta.

CUMMING, Rev. Jas., D.D.; Ex-Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Knox College, Dunedin; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Cumming, Forfar; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; George Watson's College, University, and New College, Edinburgh. M.A. (Hons.) Edin., B.D. (Lond.), B.D. (Hons.) Melbourne, D.D. (by thesis) Melbourne; Presbyterian minister at Cromwell, Invercargill, Wellington; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, 1923. *Address:* 304 York Place, Dunedin, N.Z.

CUMMING, Sir John Ghest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1916; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Dr. James Simpson Cumming. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow; Balliol Coll., Oxford; Boden Sanskrit Scholar; M.A. (Glasg., Oxon). Indian Civil Service, Bengal, 1889-1921; Settlement Officer, 1894; District Magistrate, 1901; Industrial Enquiries, 1908; Chief Secretary, 1913; Member Executive Council, 1917; Member, Committee of Management, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, since 1921; Vice-Chairman, School of Oriental Studies, London, since 1926. *Publications:* Murray's Handbook for India, 1924; The Police Journal, 1928-30; Modern India, 1931; Political India, 1932; Bibliography dealing with Crime, 1935; Literature of the Life-Boat, 1936; The Life-Boat in Verse (with C. Vince). *Address:* 52 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUMMINGS, David Charles, C.B.E. 1918; Member of Industrial Court since 1919; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George William Cummings, Greenwich; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Watkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich. Apprentice to Shipbuilding Trade, 1876; joined the Trade Union, 1880; District Delegate for Yorkshire, 1895; Union Member of Leeds School Board, 1898; General Secretary of Boilermakers, 1900; J.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906; Member of Parliamentary Committee Trades Union Congress, 1902-8; Chairman and President, 1905-6; joined Board of Trade Labour Dept., 1908; transferred to Chief Industrial Commissioner as Assistant Industrial Commission, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1916; Member of the Industrial Court, 1919; Chairman of Courts of Referees, 1930. *Publications:* History of the United Society of Boilermakers and Ironshipbuilders. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 41 Thornsbeach Road, Catford, S.E.6.

CUMMINS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham, 1871; 3rd *s.* of late W. J. Cummins; *m.* 1903, Mary Stratford, *e. d.* of late Anthony Hall, Bishop Auckland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Barnard Castle School. Served European War, 1914-17; commanded a battalion of Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Clarence, Bishop Auckland. *T.:* 232. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

CUMMINS, Col. Ernest Jackson, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.; retired; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1928, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. M. Tyler, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1933; Colonel, Royal Artillery, Scottish Command, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Skyborry, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 69.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy; author; *d.* of late Professor Ashley Cummins, M.D., and Jane Constable *d.* of Robert Constable Hall, High Sheriff of Cork 1879; *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bt. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Land They Loved, Fires of Beltane, Irish novels; The Scripts of Cleophas; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; The Childhood of Jesus; Beyond Human Personality; The Road to Immortality (with E. B. Gibbes); three plays, Till Yesterday Comes Again, (with S. R. Day) Broken Faith, Fox and Geese; has contributed short stories or articles to New Statesman, Irish Statesman, National Review, Pall Mall Magazine, Time and Tide, Englishwoman, Yorkshire Post, The Library, Occult Review, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, music, played in the Irish International Hockey team. *Address:* Woodville, Glanmire, Co. Cork; 25 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0660.

CUMMINS, Maj.-Gen. Harry Ashley Vane, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major-General J. T. Cummins, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1899, Mabel Kennard, *d.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1889; transferred Royal Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; served in China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; World War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G. Embarkation Staff, Bombay, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1915-April 1916; Commanded 24th Punjabis at Ctesiphon, Nov. 1915 (wounded) and in Defence of Kut-el-Amara, 6 Dec. 1915-29 April 1916; prisoner of war, April 1916-Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel and C.M.G.); Brigade-Commander, Army of the Black Sea, 1920; Major-General, 1921; General Officer commanding Bombay District, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Club, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

CUMMINS, Major Henry Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C. (retired pay); Emeritus Professor of Botany, University College, Cork; *b.* 8 March 1864; *s.* of William Jackson Cummins, Cork; *m.* 1894, Ethel Percy, *d.* of Robert Hall, J.P., Cork; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's (now University) College, Cork. M.D. Royal University of Ireland; Fellow of the Linnean Society of London. Served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; Ashanti, 1895-96; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal

4 clasps; C.M.G.); recalled for service in European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various communications to learned societies and scientific journals. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also F. G. H. Salusbury.

CUMMINS, Herbert Ashley Cunard, C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Travers Cummins; *m.* Claire Marie, *d.* of late Gustave Mueller, San Antonio, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Vice-Consul at Gomez Palacio, Mexico, 1911; Consul at Juarez, Mexico, 1916; Commercial Attaché, Mexico, 1916; H.M. Representative in Mexico, 1917-24; H.M. Consul at Pernambuco, 1925; H.M. Consul and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1925; Special Envoy at inauguration of the President of Paraguay, 1928; retired, 1932. *Address:* Tilcara, Province of Jujuy, Argentine.

CUMMINS, Rt. Rev. John Ildefonsus, O.S.B.; Abbot Titular of York; *b.* Liverpool, 1850. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Belmont; Rome. Entered Benedictine Order, 1865; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Theology, and History at Belmont; ordained, and Canon of Newport and Menevia, 1873; took part in foundation of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1878, and established community at Belmont, 1901; did missionary work in Lancashire, Cumberland, and Hants; Cathedral Prior of Newport, 1901-5; has written or edited literary and historical essays and ascetical treatises. *Address:* St. Mary's, Knaresboro'.

CUMMINS, Col. Stevenson Lyle, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; LL.D., M.D.; late A.M.S; David Davies Professor of Tuberculosis, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1921-38; Director of Research to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association since 1921; *b.* 18 June 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Cummins, M.D., Cork; *m.* 1906, Eleanor Fenton, *d.* of late Robert Hall, Rockcliffe, Co. Cork; four *c.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1918; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sudan, 1900-1902; Sudan, 1904 (clasp); Osmanieh 4th class, 1907; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches six times, Bt.-Col.); Legion of Honour (officier), Couronne de Belgique (officier); Col. 1918; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), 1918; retired from Army, 1921. *Address:* Troed yr Aur House, Beulah, by Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire. *Club:* Athenæum.

CUMMINS, Walter Herbert; Editor-in-Chief, The Telegraph, Brisbane, since 1936; General Manager since 1931; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 6 Dec. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Cummins, formerly of Taunton, England; *m.* 1903, Louise, *d.* of late John Morgan, formerly of Sevenoaks, England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. J. Gray's Grammar School, Hobart, Tas. Journalist with The Mercury, Hobart, 1899; General Manager, The Mercury & Illustrated Tasmanian Mail, 1921; delegate to Third Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; Lecturer in course of Journalism, University of Queensland; former positions held include: President Printing Employers' Federation of Aust.; President Hobart Chamber of Commerce; President Commonwealth Institute of Accountants, Tasmanian Branch; Member Council Royal Society of Tasmania; Member Board of of Studies University of Tasmania; Fellow Royal Economic Society; President Queensland Press Institute. *Publications:* novel: The Canberra Circus, serially in The Telegraph, 1931; lectures on Literary and Journalistic subjects, also papers on Economic Theory. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbanks, Laurel Avenue, Chelmer, S.W.3, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.A.:* C/o Telegraph, Brisbane. *T.:* Brisbane, U. 7539, B. 1383. *Club:* Brisbane Golf.

CUMONT, Franz Valery Marie; Professeur à l'Université de Gand 1892-1910; Conservateur au Musée du Cinquantenaire, Bruxelles, 1899-1912; *b.* Alost, Flandre Orientale, 3 Janv. 1868; célibataire. *Educ.:* Athénée de Bruxelles; Universités de Gand-Bonn, Berlin, Paris, etc. Membre de l'Académie royale de Belgique, 1909; Membre associé de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions), 1913; Correspondant des Académies de Göttingen, 1910; Munich, 1911; Berlin, 1911; Copenhague, 1913; Christiania, 1918; de la British Academy, 1918; de la Royal Irish Academy, 1922; de l'Académie d'Amsterdam, 1923; de l'Accademia dei Lincei, 1923, etc.; Membre Honoraire de la Society of Hellenic Studies, 1922, et de la Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1923; Chargé de faire des conférences à Oxford (Hibbert Trust) en 1901 et en 1906; D.Litt. hon. causa, Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1928; Litt.D. (hon.) Trinity College, Dublin, 1929; Paris, 1929. *Publications:* Textes et Monuments relatifs aux mystères de Mithra, 2 vols., 1894-1901; The Mysteries of Mithras, translated by MacCormack, Chicago and London, 1903; Catalogus codicum astrologorum graecorum 1898-1936 (en collaboration); Studia Pontica, Exploration archéologique du Pont et de l'Arménie (en collaboration avec M. Anderson d'Oxford), 1901-11; Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain, Paris, 1906 (4e éd., 1929, traduction anglaise, 1911); Recherches sur le manichéisme, 1908-12; Astrology and Religion in Antiquity, 1912; Etudes syriennes, 1917; Comment la Belgique fut romanisée, 1914 (2e éd. 1919); After-life in Roman Paganism, 1922; Juliani imp. epistulae et fragmenta (avec M. Bidez), 1922; Fouilles de Doura-Europos, 1926; L'Egypte des Astrologues, 1937; Les mages hellénisés, Zoroastre, Ostanes, Hystaspe (avec M. Bidez), 1938; etc. *Address:* 19 Corso d' Italia, Rome.

CUMPSTON, John Howard Lidgett, C.M.G. 1929; M.D., B.S., D.P.H.; Director-General of Health, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1913; Director of Quarantine since 1921; Chairman, National Health and Medical Research Council, since 1937; *b.* Melbourne, 19 June 1880; *s.* of George William and Elizabeth Cumpston; *m.* Gladys Maeva, *d.* of G. A. Walpole; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. Graduated 1902; Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board, London; Medical Officer of Health, Western Australia. *Publications:* History of Smallpox in Australia; History of Plague in Australia; History of Intestinal Infections in Australia; Public Health in Australia. *Recreations:* fishing, historical research. *Address:* Commonwealth Department of Health, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Health, Canberra. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

CUNARD, Sir Edward, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1859; *b.* 25 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Sir Gordon Cunard, 4th Bt., and Edith Mary (*d.* 1927). *d.* of late Col. John Stanley Howard of Ballina Park, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1914; served as 3rd Secretary at the British Embassy in St. Petersburg, in Sir F. Lindley's mission to Archangel and at the Peace Conference in Paris; resigned 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Gordon, Lt.-Comdr. R.N., retired, *b.* 19 Oct. 1893. *Address:* St. James, Barbados, B.W.I.

See also Lady Wenlock.

CUNDALL, Charles, A.R.A. 1937; R.P., A.R.W.S. 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Charles Hellyar Cundall and Elizabeth Mary Fletcher; *m.* 1923, Jacqueline Pietersen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; Royal College of Art and Slade School; Paris. Member of the New English Art Club, and Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; pictures purchased by Tate Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Liverpool, Manchester, Bristol, and other galleries; served in the Royal Fusiliers European War 1914-17. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* 1A Cathcart Road, South Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8375. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

CUNDALL, Herbert Minton, I.S.O. 1906; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Cundall; *m.* 1878, Ursula Mary Ewer (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. School, London. Entered public service, 1865; first engaged on staff of

British Commission for Paris Exhibition of 1867; museum clerk in South Kensington Museum, now Victoria and Albert Museum, 1869; assistant keeper, 1879; keeper, 1891; senior keeper, 1905 (retired, 1910); a Vice-President of the Bath and West of England Agricultural Society. *Publications:* editor of the Etcher, 1879-83; Life of Birket Foster, 1906; Life of William Callow, 1908; A History of British Water-Colour Painting, 1908; revised edition, 1929; The Norwich School, 1920; Masters of Water-Colour Painting, 1922; Bygone Richmond, 1925; compiled Murray's Handbooks for Herts, Beds. and Hunts, and Warwickshire; also revised Handbooks for England and Wales, Notts, Derby, Leicester and Staffs. Rutland and Northampton; numerous articles on Art. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* 4 The Mall, East Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 3657. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

CUNDELL, Edric; composer and conductor; Principal of Guildhall School of Music and Drama since 1938; *b.* London, 1893; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of W. Harding Scott, of Thorpe, Norwich. *Educ.:* Aske's Haberdashers' School. Began musical career as French-horn player; gained scholarship for piano at Trinity College of Music; appointed to teaching staff in 1914 as professor of composition, theory, etc., and examining staff in 1922; took commission in the Army in 1915, and served three years in the Balkans (Serbian Order of White Eagle); gained Hammond grant of £200 for composition in 1920; conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society; conductor of the Stock Exchange Orchestral Society, 1924; toured in America and New Zealand in 1925 and S. Africa in 1934; Compositions include Symphonic Poem Serbia; Three Orchestral Suites; a Piano Concerto; Symphony; Symphonic Poem Deirdre; Sonnet for Tenor and Orchestra, Our Dead; Three Quartets; Rhapsody for viola and piano; Hymn to Providence, for chorus and orchestra; choral works; Songs, etc. *Address:* Well End, Flask Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2991.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Hussey Burgh Fairlie-, 14th Bart., *cr.* 1630; grazier; *b.* 1890; *s.* of 13th Bt. and Georgiana Maud, *d.* of late Edward Hardman Macartney; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1917, Alice Mona, *d.* of late Dr. Stewart, South Australia; three *d.* Lieut. Australian Artillery; served European War, 1916-19. *Heir: b.* William Allan, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Murrungul, Manilla, New South Wales.

CUNINGHAME, Sir Thomas Andrew Alexander Montgomery-, of Corsehill, Ayrshire, and Kirktonholm, Lanarkshire; 10th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.S.O. 1900; Col. retired pay, 1924; late Major, Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Mar. 1877; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *d.* of E. B. Hartopp of Dalby Hall, Leicester; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1904, Alice Frances Denison, *d.* of late Sir William Des Voeux, G.C.M.G. (who obtained a divorce, 1925; she *m.* 2nd 1926, late Sir A. V. Symonds); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Nancy Macaulay, *e. d.* of late W. S. Foggo, Aberdeen and Coldstream, British Columbia, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Natal Field Force (wounded, Vaalkrantz) and Transvaal; afterwards on staff (despatches, Queen's medal, 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps; D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Irish Command, 1909-1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Commander Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal; Czechoslovak Croix de Guerre; Commander Greek Order of the Saviour; Maria Theresa Medal (Vienna); 1914 as General Staff Officer, French General Headquarters; Military Attaché, Athens, 1915; Lt.-Col., Gen. Staff, 34th Division, 1917; British Representative American Staff Coll. in France, 1918; British Military Representative in Austria, 1919-20; British Military Attaché, Vienna and Prague, 1920-23. As heir-male, claimant to dormant Earldom of Glencairn. *Heir: s.* Alexander William Henry James, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, [*b.* 28 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1934, Barbara Gray, 2nd *d.* of late Col. H. A. Gray Cheape]. *Address:* Torre di San Giorgio, Portofino Mare, Italy. *T.A.:* Torretta, Portofino. *T.:* Portofino 81-229. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ayr County.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. C. Tilley.

CUNINGHAME, Lt.-Col. William Wallace Smith, Lord of the Barony of Caprington, D.S.O. 1918; member of H.M. Body Guard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) and King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); J.P., D.L., Co. Ayr; late Life Guards; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. S. Cuninghame of Caprington, late 2nd Life Guards, and Violet Mary (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Slade, Bart., of Maunsel; *m.* 1918, Ella (*d.* 1928), *er. d.* and *heiress* of late Captain R. Cutlar-Fergusson of Craigdarroch, late Scots Guards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1908; Captain, 1912; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1930; served European War as Captain, 2nd Life Guards, 1914-15; Temp. Major, 10th Scottish Rifles, 1916; acting Lt.-Col. 1st Batt. The King's Own Regt., 1917; and 9th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1918 (twice wounded despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Caprington Castle, Kilmarnock. *T.:* Kilmarnock 157. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

CUNLIFFE, family name of **Baron Cunliffe.**

CUNLIFFE, 2nd Baron, of Headley, *cr.* 1914; **Rolf Cunliffe,** partner Goschens and Cunliffe, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Edith, *d.* of Col. R. T. Boothby, St. Andrews, Fife; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1925, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Cecil Lubbock, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served as Lieutenant R.A.F. 1917-1919. *Heir: s.* Hon. Roger Cunliffe [*b.* 12 Jan. 1932]. *Address:* Furneux Pelham Hall, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Baron de Robeck.

CUNLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Hugh Gordon, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. G. G. Cunliffe, B.S.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1895, Ella Sophie, *e. d.* of late David Gaussen, Broughton Hall, Lechlade; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Enlisted 9th (Q.R.) Lancers, 1883; transferred to 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1887; 2nd Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Lieut. 1891; Adjutant, 1892-95; Capt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Commandant Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 9 Sep. 1914; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice; Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Commander Legion of Honour; Officer, Order of St. Marie and Lazarus, Italy. *Address:* 19 Marloes Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 3610. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Herbert; *see* Cunliffe, Sir J. H.

CUNLIFFE, Lt.-Col. John Bertram, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 1 Dec. 1878. Late R.A.; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches twice); O.C. Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, India, 1923-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1923-24. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

CUNLIFFE, Sir John Robert Ellis, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 4 Mar. 1886; *er. s.* of late Sir Robert Ellis Cunliffe; *m.* 1915, Gabriella, *widow* of late Marquis di San Silvestro of Palermo. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served R.F.A. 1914-18; resumed practice at the Bar, 1919; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, 1924-34; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1934-37; President Burma Rebellion Tribunal, 1931; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Rangoon University Endowment Fund; Officiating Chief Justice of

Burma; 1932 and 1933. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, fly-fishing; Secretary, Pegasus Club, 1919-24. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

CUNLIFFE, John William; Litt.D. Columbia University, New York City, 1929; Director Emeritus of the School of Journalism in residence at Columbia University, New York City; Director London Branch of the American University Union in Europe, 1918-19; Secretary of American University Union, New York, 1919-26; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1865; *m.* 1897, Jane Butler Erskine, of Montreal, Canada. *Educ.:* Owens College, now the University of Manchester (Shakespeare Scholar and Berkeley Fellow in English Literature). B.A. University of London, 1884; M.A. (Classics), 1886; Modern Languages, 1888; D.Lit., 1893; Assistant Managing Editor, Montreal Gazette, 1893-99; Lecturer and Associate Professor of English at McGill University, Montreal, up to 1907; Professor and Chairman of the Department of English at the University of Wisconsin, 1907-1912. *Publications:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy; Early English Classical Tragedies; The Complete Works of George Gascoigne; English literature during the last Half-Century; (with G. R. Lomer) Writing of To-day; Modern English Playwrights; (with Pierre de Bacourt) French of To-day; French Literature during the Last Half Century; Century Readings in English Literature; Century Readings in the Bible; Century Readings in European Literature; Century Readings in the English Novel; Pictured Story of English Literature; English Literature in the Twentieth Century; Leaders of the Victorian Revolution; edited various Elizabethan plays, and contributed to the Cambridge History of English Literature and numerous learned publications; (with A. H. Thorndike) revised (University) edition of the Warner Library (30 vols.); editor in chief, Columbia University Course in Litrature; (with Margaret Barnard Pickel) Century Readings in Victorian Prose; England in Picture, Song and Story. *Recreations:* canoeing and chess. *Address:* Columbia University, New York City. *Clubs:* University of London; Century, New York City.

CUNLIFFE, Sir (Joseph) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1912; Attorney-General of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1921; *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Cunliffe, J.P., of Bolton, Lancashire, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Edward Balshaw of Heaton, nr. Bolton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Maud, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Clegg, J.P., High Crompton, nr. Oldham, Lancashire. Barrister Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1923-29; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar since 1932; a member of the Council of Legal Education; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions since 1937; Member Departmental Committee on County Courts, 1917-19; Chairman Departmental Committee on Supervision of Charities, 1925-27. *Address:* 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; *T.:* Holborn, 0745; Hou Hatch, South Weald, Essex. *T.:* Coxtie Green 233. *Club:* Garrick.

CUNLIFFE, Sir Robert Neville Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1759; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eleanor (*d.* 1898), *o. d.* of Major Egerton Leigh, West Hall, Cheshire; *S.* brother, 1916. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *cousin* Cyril Henley, *b.* 3 March, 1901. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* 25 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

CUNLIFFE-LISTER; family name of **Viscount Swinton.**

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. F., C.M.G., late R.A.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late A. J. Bainbridge, Judge, Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Clifton College. P.S.C.; served War Office, Military Secretary's Branch and General Staff; Military Attaché, Constantinople; General Staff during European War on four fronts; Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Refugee Settlement Commission, Greece, 1923-26; served Somaliland. 1903-4; Balkan Wars (with Greek Forces as Military Attaché), 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); operations in Irak, 1920 (despatches); Greek and Serbian decorations. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Sir Hugo, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *yr. s.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1918, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Oliver, New York; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mauricia Martha, *d.* of Herbert Shaw, California. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clifton College. Civil Engineer articled to Sir John Wolf Barry; subsequently Chairman British-American Tobacco Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hugo Leslie, *b.* 17 July 1921. *Address:* Sunningdale Park, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 157. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

CUNNING, Joseph, M.B. B.S. (Melbourne), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.A.C.S., Australia; Member of Dorking and Horley Rural District Council; late Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital; late Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; late Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital; late President of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Medical Men in England; *b.* 29 March 1872; *s.* of James Erskine Cunning; *m.* Annie Broomhall, *d.* of E. C. Thin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; University of Melbourne; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Honours Physiology, University of Melbourne; final honours in Medicine and Surgery; House Surgeon and House Physician Melbourne Hospital, 1895-96; Senior Resident Medical Officer Royal Free Hospital, 1901-4. *Publications:* Aids to Surgery, 1904, third edition, 1913; Cerebellar Abscess, Lancet, 1902; Œsophageal Pouch, Lancet, 1905; Post Traumatic Hæmorrhage from Superior Longitudinal Sinus—Operation-Recovery, Clinical Society Transactions, 1906; Recent Advances in Surgery, Practitioner, 1908; Fibro-cystic Disease of the Testicle, Medical Press, 1909; Carcinoma of the Breast, Medical Press, 1908; Enucleation of the Prostate, Medical Press, 1908; Removal of the Rectum by a Modified Operation, 1908, and many others. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Broome Park, Betchworth, Surrey; *T.:* Betchworth 33. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Walton Heath Golf; British Ski.

CUNNINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Alan Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 5th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1 May 1887; *s.* of Professor D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., and Elizabeth Cumming Browne. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1906; served European War, France, 1914-18; Brigade Major and General Staff Officer 2nd Grade (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and M.C.); General Staff Officer, Straits Settlements, 1919-21; passed Naval Staff College, 1925; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1928; Instructor, Machine Gun School, 1928-1931; Lt.-Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1937; Commander Royal Artillery, 1st Division, 1937-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1 *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNNINGHAM, Air Commodore Alexander Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Air Commodore, 1933; retired list, 1938.

CUNNINGHAM, Alfred G.; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Editor in Chief, Head of Literary Department and Translations Bureau, and Parliamentary Secretary to the General at International Headquarters, London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily M. Holland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Colbourne. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1890; served in South Africa, 1891-1896; commanded Salvation Army work in the island of St. Helena, 1896-98; transferred to Editorial Department, London, 1898; Principal of International Staff College, 1922;

Publicity Secretary, 1929; Editor, The Staff Review (quarterly), and other Publications; International Secretary for Europe and British Dominions, 1931, also for United States and Latin America Territories, 1935. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

CUNNINGHAM, Vice-Adm. Andrew Browne, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1915; Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff since 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late *Professor* D. J. Cunningham, Dublin and Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Nona Christine, *d.* of late Horace Byatt, M.A., Midhurst, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1898; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); was President Sub-Commission C Naval Inter-allied Commission of Control; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (D) comdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-1936; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle-Cruiser Squadron and 2nd in Command, Mediterranean, 1937-38. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The Palace House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishop's Waltham 163. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. Aylmer Basil, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1879. Employed in Ashanti and N. Territories, 1908-11; served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E. Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz and of the Nile of Egypt); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Constitutional.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Bertram Keir, O.B.E. 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School, Westcott House, Cambridge, since 1919; Chaplain to the King since 1920; *b.* 26 March 1871; *y. s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, C.E., of Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1893; joined the Staff of the Cambridge University Mission to Delhi, N. India, and was made a lay-reader in the Lahore diocese; returned in 1897, and was ordained to the curacy of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, S.W.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1908; Warden of the Bishops' Hostel, Farnham, 1900-1917; T.C.F., 1917-19; Hon. C.F. 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter, 1917; and Carlisle, 1920; Commissary to Bishop of Waiapu, N.Z., 1935. *Address:* Westcott House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4074. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Brysson, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.; chartered civil engineer; Consultant to several public bodies, formerly partner in firm of Case & Cunningham, Consulting Engineers, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, S.W.1; *b.* Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1868; *s.* of late John Cunningham; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Robert Isaac; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Medallist, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1889; and Institute of Transport, 1923; Exhibitioner, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; B.E. 1895; D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; engaged on important dock construction works at Liverpool, 1890-1906; Resident Engineer, London and India Docks Company, and Port of London Authority (Headquarters Staff), 1906-21; Lecturer on Waterways, Harbours and Docks at Univ. College, London; 1921-36; lectured on Port Planning, Architectural Association's School of Planning and Research for National Development, 1936-37; Member (1909-21) and Vice-Chairman (1917-21) of Advisory Sub-Committee of L.C.C. School of Engineering, Poplar; Co-opted on Awards Committee, Institute of Marine Engineers, 1918-21; and Education and Examinations Committees, Institute of Transport, since 1923; Examiner on Ports and Inland Water Transport since 1929; Member of British Association Research Committee on Inland Water Survey, 1932-35; Member of House of Laymen, Province of Canterbury and of Representative Church Council, 1919-20. *Publications:* Text-book on Building Construction (third edition, 1928); Principles and Practice of Dock Engineering (third edition, 1922); Principles and Practice of Harbour Engineering (third edition, 1927); Dock and Harbour Engineer's Reference Book (second edition, 1923); Cargo Handling at Ports (second edition, 1926); Port Administration and Operation, 1925; Port Economics, 1926; Port Studies, 1928; Revision and enlargement of Coast Erosion and Protection (by late Prof. Matthews), 1934; Editor of The Dock and Harbour Authority, 1920-26, and since 1937; *Associate Editor*, *Engineer's Year Book* since 1910; papers on National Inland Water Survey (Royal Geographical Society, 1935) and on Estuarial Embankments of River Thames (International Maritime Congress, Brussels, 1935); Lecture on Maritime *Passenger* Stations to Institute of Transport, 1936; Vernon-Harcourt Lecture on Estuary Channels and Embankments to Institution of Civil Engineers, 1937; many contributions to scientific and technical journals. *Address:* 141 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1458.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Charles Banks, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; *b.* 8 May 1884; *s.* of Dr. John Cunningham, M.B. and C.M., Campbeltown, Argyll; *m.* Grace, *d.* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School. Joined the Indian Police Service as probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1904; District Superintendent, 1909; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1910-15; Commissioner of Police, Travancore State, 1915-21; King's Police Medal, 1928; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1928; Commissioner of Police, Madras, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, Madras Presidency, 1930-38, retired, 1938; Member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland; Director, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Co. Ltd. *Address:* Lime Tree House, Wendover, Bucks.

CUNNINGHAM, E. Margaret, M.A.; Warden of Trinity Hall, Dublin, since 1908; *b.* 1872; *e. d.* of late John Cunningham, of Buncrana, Co. Donegal, and Nora O'Donel Long. *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Derry; Girton College, Cambridge. First Class Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, Cambridge, 1894; Lecturer in French and German, Victoria College, Belfast, 1896; Senior Staff Lecturer in German, Royal Holloway College, 1900; member of Board of Studies and of Faculty of Arts, University of London; Vice-Principal, Victoria College, Belfast, 1906; member of various Trade Boards, Ireland; member of Executive of the Irish Dominion League, 1920; and of the Irish White Cross, 1921. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Dublin.

CUNNINGHAM, Ebenezer, M.A.; Fellow, Mathematical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 6 May 1881; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1902; Smith's Prizeman, 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, 1904; Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1904-7; University College, London, 1907-11; St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1911. *Publications:* Principle of Relativity, 1914; Relativity and Electron Theory, 1915. *Address:* Wayside, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir Edward Sheldon, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 21 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin M. Cunningham; *m.* 1886, Maud Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Henry Jackson, Bendigo, Victoria, formerly of Manchester, England; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. After serving in junior positions on other papers, joined the Argus, Melbourne, as reporter, 1881; visited United States and Mexico as special correspondent for The Argus on Irrigation investigation, 1885; returning, was appointed Chief Reporter; editor, The Argus, Melbourne, 1906-28, when he retired to take a seat on the Council of Management; finally retired, 1937; accompanied Mr. Deakin as special correspondent to first Imperial Conference, 1887;

represented The Argus at Queen Victoria Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; delegate to first Imperial Press Conference, 1909; one of six delegates selected for honorary LL.D. degree at Glasgow. *Recreations:* carpentering, gardening, motoring. *Address:* c/o The Argus, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Automobile, Melbourne.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1920; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province, India, since 1937; *b.* 28 March 1888; *s.* of late James Cunningham, LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Mary Adair, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1911; served since 1914 on N.W. Frontier, India; Personal Assistant to Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1915-19; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1922-23; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1925-26; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Member of Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-36; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Government House, Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

CUNNINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. George Glencairn, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. William Cunningham, M.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1902, Dorothy L., *d.* of late R. Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered (Duke of Cornwall's L.I.) Army 1881; Colonel, 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882, including Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin (twice wounded, despatches, medal, brevet of Major, 5th class Medjidie, and Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Egyptian Army Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1887-89, including Sarras, Arguin, Toski (wounded, despatches, 4th cl. Osmanieh); commanded Unyoro Expedition, 1895 (wounded, despatches, medal); commanded Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant-Commissioner and Commandant of Troops, Uganda, 1895-96; served Niger-Soudan campaign, 1897, as 2nd in command (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal); Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-1899; in command of Mendiland and Karene columns and Protectorate Expedition; commanded West African Regiment, 1899 (despatches, brevet of Colonel, clasp); Acting A.A.G. Third Division South Africa, and in command of a Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, C.B., 2 medals); Brig.-Gen. Plymouth General Reserve, 1914-16; Special employment B.E.F. France, 1917; Base Commandant, Brest, 1918 (despatches, C.B.E., Commander, Legion of Honour, 2 medals); Mayor, Hythe, Kent, 1927-29. *Address:* Boyne House, Cannongate Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67083. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir George M.; *see* Miller-Cunningham.

CUNNINGHAM, Major and Brevet Lieut.-Col. Harold Tweedale, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Garrison Artillery; retired, 1921; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Moresby-White; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. First Commission in R.G.A., 1899; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (medal); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* P.O. Kitale, Kenya Colony.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1928; I.M.S., retired; Medical Superintendent Astley Ainslie Institution, Edinburgh; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late Prof. D. J. Cunningham, LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* Bertha Emily Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Epsom College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Indian Medical Service, 1905; Medical Research Deptartment of the Government of India, 1910; held the posts of Director of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli; Director, King Institute of Preventive Medicine, Madras; Director, Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli; served Indian North-West Frontier, 1915-16. *Publications:* contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis and golf, photography. *Address:* The Astley Ainslie Institution, Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54316. *Clubs:* Leander; University, Edinburgh.

CUNNINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Edward Greig, M.V.O. 1925; retired; *b.* 17 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Major J. W. Cunningham; *m.* 1907, Caroline Ann Brokenshaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy, 1894; served in H.M. Ships—Nile, Ocean, 1899-1903; Argyll, 1906-1908; Indus, 1908-10; Suffolk, 1910-13; Leonides, 1913-16; Anzac, 1916-17; Carlisle, 1917-20; Indus, 1921-22; on Staff of C.-in-C., Plymouth, 1922-24; Repulse, 1924-26 (Prince of Wales tour to West Africa, S. Africa, and S. America); Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Engr.-Capt. 1926; Staff of Rear-Admiral commanding Mediterranean Destroyer Flotillas, 1927-29; on Staff of Commander-in-Chief Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* St. Leonards, Bathampton, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Royal Fowey Yacht.

CUNNINGHAM, Rear-Adm. John Henry Dacres, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1924; R.N.; Rear-Adm. Commanding First Cruiser Squadron since 1938; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1910, Dorothy M., *d.* of late G. K. Hannay, Ulverston, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Commanded H.M.S. Adventure, 1928-29; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Resolution, 1933; A.D.C. to the King, 1935; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1936-37; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1936-38 and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff (Air), 1937-38. *Club:* United Service.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Manstead; Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral since 1937; Chairman Ripon Diocesan Missionary Council; Chairman Ripon Diocesan Education Council; Member of North Riding (Yorks) Education Committee; Vice-Chairman of Skellfield School; Hon. Treasurer of Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford Diocesan Training College, etc.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. John and Susannah Maltby Cunningham; *m.* 1906, Katie Elizabeth Butler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College Schools, Brackley and Oxford; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1901 (Aegrotat, Modern History); M.A. 1904; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-09; Vicar of Littleover, Derby, 1909-18; Organising Secretary (C.M.S.) for Dioceses of York and Sheffield, 1918-19; Northern Provincial Secretary (C.M.S.), 1919-22; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1922-37; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1936. *Publications:* Adventure for Christ, 1920; The Story of St. Peter's, Harrogate, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travelling. *Address:* 8 The Crescent, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 465.

CUNNINGHAM, John Richard, C.I.E., 1921; M.A.; Vidya-bisarad, F.S.A. Scotland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Dr. John Cunningham, of Campbeltown. *Educ.:* private; Grammar School, Campbeltown; studied Arts, Science, and Law in St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Qualified as a Solicitor; was Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachiappa's College, Madras; Professor of English and Philosophy, Presidency College, Calcutta; Director of Public Instruction in Assam and for some time Member of Public Service Commission, Delhi and Simla; retired 1931; on special duty, Assam University Enquiry, 1935-36. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Askomil End, Campbeltown, Argyll. *T.:* Campbeltown 167.

CUNNINGHAM, Lt.-Col. John Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Roxburgh-

shire; retired pay; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John Archibald Cunningham and Kate Hitchcock. *Educ.:* Highgate School. 2nd Lieut. 4th Black Watch, 1898; 2nd Lieut. Middlesex Regt., 1900; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-1918 (three medals, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Order of the Nile.) *Publications:* articles to Regimental Journal and the Field. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, public work, Town and County Councils, etc. *Address:* Darnick, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 104.

CUNNINGHAM, Mary Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1920; Demonstrator St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* Glencairn, Belfast; 3rd *d.* of Josias Cunningham and Jane Agnes Davis. *Educ.:* Belfast; Edinburgh. Fellow of The Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Life Member of Royal Agricultural Society of Ulster; started War Work early; in 1914 founded Buffet to meet wounded on arrival in Belfast centre with refreshments, and took up many branches of War Work; founded and managed the Torpedoed Crews Fund, meeting the sailors and seamen on arrival on shore with clothing; worked for Field Ambulances; raised many thousand pounds for War Funds; Deputy Pres. and the Controller of Gt. N. Ry. Free Buffet for sailors and soldiers. *Recreations:* country life generally. *Address:* Glencairn, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 43705; Glencairn Cottage, Larne, Co. Antrim; *T.:* Larne 1. *Clubs:* V.A.D.; Ulster Ladies', Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, Patrick; Manufacturer of Irish Lace; M.P. Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1935. *Address:* Culloville, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. *T.:* Crossmaglen 202.

CUNNINGHAM, Rt. Hon. Samuel, P.C. 1920; Senator of Northern Ireland; *b.* Belfast, 14 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Josias Cunningham, of Glencairn, Belfast, and Jane Agnes, *d.* of James Davis, solicitor, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Janet Muir Knox, *d.* of Dunlop McCosh, Solicitor, Dalry, Ayrshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* R.B.A.I. Belfast Academy; Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fernhill, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 44177. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

CUNNINGHAM, William Allison, Scholar of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1875; Classical Tripos, 1879; Assistant-Master at Bromsgrove School, 1879-83; Uppingham, 1883-1888; Head Master of Exeter School, 1888-1911. *Address:* 15 The Beacon, Exmouth, S. Devon.

CUNNINGHAM, William Ross, M.A., LL.D.; University Librarian and Keeper of the Hunterian Books and MSS. Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1890; 3rd *s.* of late Richard Cunningham, F.E.I.S., Muirkirk, Ayrshire; *m.* 1917, Helen McGregor, *e. d.* of late Alexander Muir, M.A. F.E.I.S., Buckie; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* Muirkirk; Ayr Academy; Glasgow University (second place in the Open Bursary Competition; Forfar Bursar and Clark (Mile End) Scholar in Classics; Cowan, Blackstone and Ramsay Gold Medallist and Second Muirhead prizeman in Latin; Luke (University) prizeman in Ancient History; Coulter (University) Prize Essayist in Greek; prizeman in various classes; M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1912); Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1934. Entered Public Record Office 1912, after being successful in concurrent examinations for Home (Class 1), Indian and Colonial Services; offered, but declined, a scholarship for the Indian Service at Christ Church, Oxford; resigned from staff of Public Record Office in 1925; member of the London Scottish from 1913; sailed to France with the 1st Battalion, 15 September, 1914; Private, Corporal and Sergeant; awarded Commission in the field on 25 September 1915; Staff Lieutenant I (d) in France until April 1917; transferred to Artillery; Lieutenant 47 Siege Battery, France, November 1917-September 1918; severely wounded as Captain and Second-in-Command of 260 Siege Battery at Péronne on 5 September 1918, while carrying out a reconnaissance (1914 star with clasp, Victory and Allies Medals); Trustee of the National Library of Scotland as representative of Glasgow University Senate; Member of the Joint Committee and of the Extra-Mural Committee on Adult Education as representative of the University Court; Vice-President of the West of Scotland Branch of the Historical Association; a former President of Glasgow Bibliographical Society; Hon. Secretary of the Publications Committee of Glasgow University; Special Adviser of Studies in the Faculty of Arts; Chairman of Committee of Management for the University Athletic Grounds; has acted as Examiner for the Scottish Education Department and for London University; has assisted in editing and indexing various volumes produced by the Public Record Office and the Historical MSS. Commission; contributes occasional articles and reviews. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and badminton; a critical admirer of Rugby football. *Address:* The Library, University of Glasgow; 16 Holyrood Crescent, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Glasgow Western 5313. *Club:* College, Glasgow.

CUNNINGHAM-CRAIG, E. H.; *see* Craig.

CUNNINGHAM-REID, Captain Alec Stratford, D.F.C.; M.P. (U.) St. Marylebone since 1932; *m.* 1927, Ruth Mary Clarisse, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-1918; Royal Engineers and R.F.C. (despatches, D.F.C.); M.P. (U.) Warrington, Lancs, 1922-23 and 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Baird, Bt., First Commissioner of Works, 1922; promoted League of Youth and Liberty (L.O.Y.A.L.), 1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. Col. Wilfred Ashley, P.C., M.P., Minister of Transport, 1924. *Publications:* Planes and Personalities. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, squash rackets, and ski-ing. *Address:* 12 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3443. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Bath.

CUNNINGHAME, Sir James Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1918; J.P., Midlothian; Director of William Murray & Co. Ltd., Craigmillar Breweries, Edinburgh; *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Cunninghame and Margaret Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bonnington Academy and Edinburgh Institution. Officer of Ministry of National Service; Hon. President of Leith Unionist Association; was chairman of Edinburgh Conservative Working Men's Association for over 20 years; member of Central Council Executive of Scottish Unionist Association; Honorary Treasurer of Scottish Church Society; Member of Board of Management and House Committee of Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital; Member of *Executive Committee of Robert Louis* Stevenson Club. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Enterkine, Pilrig Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 36339. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

CUNNISON, Alexander, C.B. 1938; J.P. County of London; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Pensions since 1935; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Thomas Cunnison, Edinburgh and Johanna Keith; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Jane, *d.* of Edmund Spencer Mansell and Hannah Dore; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.A.); Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Entered Admiralty as Clerk, Class 1. in Department of Accountant General of Navy, 1904; Priv. Sec. to Acct. Gen., 1906; Secretary to Mr. Herbert Samuel's Committee on Admiralty Expenditure, 1916; Asst. Acct. Gen., 1917; transferred to Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Asst. Sec., 1925; member of Special Grants Committee since 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hillside, Harewood Downs, Chalfont St. Giles. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2116.

CUNNISON, David Keith, C.I.E. 1933; formerly Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1914, Helena, *d.*

of late George North, South Thoresby, Lincolnshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.).

CUNYNGHAM, Capt. Sir Colin Keith Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1707; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1669; of Prestonfield and Lamburghtoun; Black Watch; *b.* 3 March 1908; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Henry Dick-Cunyngham, *s.* of 9th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1922. A.D.C. to Commander 4th Division, Colchester, 1935-37 and since 1938; Capt., 1938. *Heir: cousin* Major Alastair Dick-Cunyngham [*b.* 1881, late Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Wisemans, Stanway, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

See also G. F. Fairholme.

CUNYNGHAME, Sir Percy, 10th Bt. (of Milncraig), *cr.* 1702; O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1867; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Jessica, *d.* of Rev. W. H. Bloxsome; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Maud Albinia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Major Selwyn-Payne, Badgeworth Court, Gloucester; two *s.* A Lt.-Col. late 5th Bn. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); formerly on Staff of H. H. Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak, as Resident, 1st Divn. (acted as officer administering the Govt.); retired, 1909; J.P., D.L., Co. of London; served European War (despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Henry David St. Leger Brooke Selwyn, *b.* 7 Feb. 1905. *Address:* 55 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7172. *Club:* Carlton.

CURCI, Amelita G.; *see* Galli-Curci.

CURGENVEN, Sir Arthur (Joseph), Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P., Berkshire; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of J. Brendon Curgenven, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Rev. E. R. Parr; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. B.Sc. (Lond.); entered I.C.S. 1898; District Magistrate and Commissioner, Coorg, 1904-11; Deputy Secretary to Government, 1912-14; revised Jail Manual and inquired into condition of civil debtors, 1915; District Judge, 1915-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras; retired, 1936. *Publication:* Translation of the Hukumnama of Lingarajendra, Raja of Coorg. *Address:* Tretawn, Boar's Hill, Oxford.

CURLE, Alexander Ormiston, C.V.O. 1930; LL.D. Glasgow; *b.* 3 May 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Curle of Priorwood, Melrose, and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Katharine Wray, 2nd *d.* of George Tancred of Weens, Hawick; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Jocelyn Winifred (*d.* 1925), *o. c.* of Henry Butler, Hans Court, London. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity Hall, Camb. B.A.; Writer to the Signet; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot. (Hon. Sec., 1905-13); Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments of Scotland, 1908-13, thereafter a member of the Commission; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities, Edinburgh, 1913-19; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1916-31; a member of the Advisory Board for Scotland under the Ancient Monuments Act; Corresponding member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1918, subject, the Prehistoric Monuments of Scotland. *Publications:* The Treasure of Traprain, a Scottish Hoard of Roman Silver Plate; numerous contributions to Archæological publications. *Address:* Ormsacre, Barnton Avenue, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, James, Writer to the Signet; J.P.; LL.D.; F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Member of the Archæological Institute of the German Empire; *b.* 27 March 1862; *e. s.* of Alexander Curle and Christian, *o. d.* of Sir James Anderson, Kt., M.P.; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary Blanchette, *o. d.* of Col. Herbert A. T. Nepean, Indian Staff Corps; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Member of County Council, Roxburghshire, 1889-1929; a trustee for the National Library of Scotland; Member of Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments for Scotland, of Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, and Royal Company of Archers; a Vice-President of Society for promotion of Roman Studies; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1907; directed the excavation of the Roman Fort, Trimontium, at Newstead, near Melrose, 1905-1910. *Publications:* A Roman Frontier Post and its People, 1911; various contributions to archæological literature. *Address:* St. Cuthberts, Melrose. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

CURLE, Richard Henry Parnell; *b.* Melrose, Roxburghshire, 11 Mar. 1883. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Travelled extensively in South America, The West Indies, The United States, Africa (North and South), Europe, The Near East, Burma, The Malay States, etc. *Publications:* Wanderings; Into the East; Caravansary and Conversation; Oriental Trail; Shadows out of the Crowd: Life is a Dream; The Echo of Voices; The One and the Other; Corruption; Who goes Home?; Aspects of George Meredith; Joseph Conrad; a Study; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; Collecting American First Editions; Edited, Conrad's Last Essays; Conrad to a Friend; Robert Browning and Julia Wedgwood; Letters from W. H. Hudson to R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, book collecting. *Address:* c/o The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 140 Broadway, New York.

CURLEWIS, Mrs. H. R.: *see* Turner, E.

CURLEWIS, Rt. Hon. John Stephen, P.C. 1937; *b.* Paarl, Cape Colony, 1863. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Cape University, B.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of Union of South Africa, 1937-38. *Address:* Pretoria, S. Africa.

CURLING, Brig.-Gen. Bryan James, D.S.O. 1915; retired pay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Curling, late R.E.; *m.* 1907, Lilian M., *d.* of late W. S. Wells, J.P., late I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Officier Legion of Honour); Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. York and Lancaster Regt., 1924; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Vernon Hill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.A.:* Bishops Waltham. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 124. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Island Sailing.

CURLING, Lt.-Col. Richard Robinson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Rev. Joseph J. Curling and Emily Marion, *d.* of Sir Bryan Robinson; *m.* 1920, Victoria Margaret, *d.* of late Sir William M. Curtis, 4th Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CURLING, Rev. Canon Thomas Higham, M.A.; Vicar of Halstead since 1912; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colchester; Surrogate; Clerk to the Chapter of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1933; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1935; Member of Cathedral Council, 1935; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *s.* of John Harris Curling and Emily Higham of Perry Court, Faversham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Buckley Elliot; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Faversham; Wadham College, Oxford (Theological School, 3rd Class Honours). Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1897; Assistant Master, Kent House School, Eastbourne, 1894-96; Curate of Eastbourne Parish Church, 1895-99; St. Mark, South Norwood, 1899-1901; Rector of Bradwell next Coggeshall, 1901-06; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1901-06; Curate of St. Mary-at-the-Walls, Colchester, 1906-10; Vicar of St. Osyth, 1910-12; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Essex, 1916; Rural Dean of Halstead and Hedingham, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Essex Archæological Society, 1903-23; Hon. Curator of the Museum, Colchester Castle, since 1918; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, St. Ethelburga Abbess, 1931. *Publications:* Handbook to St. Osyth; paper on Bradwell Church in the transactions of the Essex Archæological Society; articles on St. Osyth's Priory in Country Life;

The Story of S. Andrew's Church, Halstead. *Address:* The Vicarage, Halstead, Essex. *T.A.:* Curling, Halstead. *T.:* Halstead 171.

CURRAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. P. A.; *see* Adye-Curran.

CURRE, Lady (Dame Augusta); M.F.H.; 2nd *d.* of late Crawshay Bailey of Maindiff Court, Abergavenny; *m.* 1888, Sir Edward Curre, 1st and last Bt., C.B.E. (*d.* 1930); no *c.* *Address:* Itton Court, Chepstow.

CURREY, Henry Latham; Director S.A. Mutual Life Assurance Society; Cape Portland Cement Company; Local Director Barclays Bank D.C. & O.; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of John B. Currey; *m.* Ethelreda, *d.* of C. A. Fairbridge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Cape Civil Service, 1880-86; Secretary Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd., Johannesburg, 1887-94; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Member of the House of Assembly for George in the Cape Parliament, 1902-10; Minister without Portfolio, 1908-10; M.L.A. for George in the Union Parliament of S. Africa, 1910-15; Private Secretary to Right Hon. J. X. Merriman, 1883-85, and to Right Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1891; Member of the Civil Service Commission (Cape), 1904-5. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Woodford, Kenilworth, S. Africa. *T.:* Wynberg 1483. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

CURREY, Rear-Admiral Hugh Schomberg, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. H. Currey, 4th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1918, Cecil, *o. c.* of late Lieut. Reginald Fulford, R.N.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (D.S.O., despatches, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); retired list, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Captain Superintendent of training ship, Exmouth, 1923-34. *Address:* Broadlands House, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURREY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, since 1939; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Hon. H. L. Currey and Ethelreda, *d.* of late C. A. Fairbridge; *m.* 1924, Dorothy White; three *s.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College, Grahamstown; Trinity College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, 1912. Served 1914-18, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (attached Black Watch), France and Belgium (M.C. and Bar); Assistant Master, Rugby School 1920-21; S. Andrews College, Grahamstown, 1922-26; Joint Headmaster, Ridge Preparatory School, Johannesburg, 1927-30; Rector of Michaelhouse, Balgowan, Natal, 1930-38. *Publications:* (with others) Coming of Age—Studies in South African Politics, Economics, and Citizenship, 1930. *Address:* S. Andrews College, Grahamstown. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Cecil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of late Gen. A. A. Currie, C.B.; *m.* Amy, 4th *d.* of late Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Burma, 1885-86; S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* The Breaches, Westerham, Kent.

CURRIE, George Welsh, Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for Central Wandsworth since 1935; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. James Currie, M.A., LL.D., Edinburgh, Principal of the Church of Scotland College, and Jane Lyall, *y. d.* of late George Key, Berryfauld, St. Vigeans; *m.* 1901, Georgina Stuart, *y. d.* of late Charles Stuart Silver, Halifax, N.S. Senior President of the Diagnostic Society and Secretary of the Boat Club at Edinburgh University; President of the Scottish Society of Economists; Treasurer Tariff Reform League, Scotland, 1906; Lay Elector in the Diocese of Edinburgh; M.P. (U.) Leith Burghs, 1914-18; President of Chelsea Labour Party; Member Central Recruiting Committee, 1914-19; Women's Employment Committee, 1916; Central National Service Com., 1917; Wrenbury Committee on Company Acts; Chairman National Health Investigation Committee, 1916; Central War Aims Committee; Munitions Contract Board, 1917; Adviser and Assistant Comptroller Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Government Arsenals Committee, 1918; Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Government Member Dye Stuffs Advisory Committee, 1921; Chairman Departmental Inquiry Building Workmen's Dwellings in Scotland, 1921; Life Governor Corporation of Sons of Clergy, 1921; London Diocesan Conference, 1921; Hon. Treasurer of Mothers Union, 1924; Chairman, Chelsea Housing Association, 1925; A Commissioner under the Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Chairman, Poor Clergy Relief Corporation; Chairman, Bishop of London's Housing Committee; Treasurer, Church Patronage Protection Committee, 1931; Chairman Additional Curates Society; Member of House of Laity representing London in Church Assembly; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Address:* 83 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6982. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Albemarle; University, Edinburgh.

CURRIE, Maj. Hon. Sir Henry Alan, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; M.L.C. Victoria since 1928; *b.* Geelong, 1868; *s.* of late John Lang Currie, Larra, Camperdown, Victoria; *m. d.* of late Albert Miller, Toorak, Victoria. Qualified as a civil engineer; served European War, R.F.A., B.E.F., 1915-19 (wounded, M.C.); Chairman Victoria Racing Club since 1936. *Address:* Ercildoune, Burrumbeet, Victoria, Australia.

CURRIE, Sir James Thomson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of late James Geddes Currie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1895, Mary Emily, *d.* of late G. R. Payter, Sontapier, Bengal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Surveyor-General of Supply, War Office, 1917-19; War Office Representative on the American Board, 1917-18, and Chairman of Army Clothing Committee, War Office, 1917-19; Personal Assistant to the Minister of Munitions, 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 71 Lombard Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

CURRIE, Prof. John Ronald, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.E.; Captain R.A.M.C.; Professor of Public Health, University of Glasgow, since 1923; *b.* Ayr; *s.* of late Donald Currie, Alloway Place, Ayr; *m.* 1901, Sara Jean, *d.* of late William Browne of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Lincoln College, Oxford. Edinburgh University, M.A., 1891; University of Oxford, scholar and exhibitioner, First Class in Classical Honour Moderations, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1910; University of Glasgow, M.B. Ch.B. with commendation, 1898, M.D. with high commendation 1910; University of Birmingham, D.P.H., 1904; R.C.P. Edinburgh, Member, 1922: Fellow, 1934; Resident House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Belvidere Fever Hospital, Glasgow; Physician, Glasgow Smallpox Hospital; Assistant Medical Investigator, Royal Commission on Poor-Laws; M.O.H. City of Chester; M.O.H. County of Fife; Medical Officer, Scottish Insurance Commission, 1912; War Service with B.E.F., Italy and France; Specialist Sanitary Officer, Taranto and Dunkirk, also Scottish and Southern Commands; Medical Officer, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Professor of Preventive Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1922. *Publications:* Contributions to scientific journals on Supersensitation of persons suffering from Diphtheria by repeated injections of horse serum; The Serum Disease in man after single and repeated doses; Cerebrospinal Fever in Glasgow; Purification of Water Supplies, and other subjects; The Mustering of Medical Service in Scotland during the War, 1922; Text-Book of Hygiene, 1930; Manual of Public Health: Vol. I Laboratory Practice, 1936,

Vol. II Hygiene, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, Oxford, fishing recently. *Address:* Institute of Hygiene, University of Glasgow; 2 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3909 and 2343. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

CURRIE, Mark Mainwaring Lee; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of George Mainwaring Currie and Margaret Caroline Lee; *m.* 1926, Eva Flora Mary Burlton-Bennet. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. I.C.S. examination, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab Commission, 1905; Settlement Officer, Ferozepore, 1910-15; Deputy-Commissioner, Sheikhupura and Mianwali, 1919-24; Sessions Judge, 1924; Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1930-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Elm Lodge, Cheltenham. *Club:* East India United Service.

CURRIE, Lt.-Col. Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster Enoggera State School, Brisbane; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late D. Currie; *m.* 1911, Kitty Gallwey. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Marcinelle, Westacott Street, Toombul, Brisbane.

CURRIE, Sir Walter Louis Rackham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; *b.* 16 March 1856; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eliza Reeve, *d.* of Matthew Rackham; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1892, Bertha, *d.* of late T. A. Mitford Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Walter Mordaunt Cyril, *b.* 8 June 1894. *Address:* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex.

See also Capt. Sir F. Goring.

CURRIE, Sir William Crawford, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and a Managing Director of P. & O. and British India Steam Navigation Companies since 1938, Deputy Chairman, 1932-38; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of late William Currie; *m.* 1914, Ruth Forrest, *d.* of Mr. Dods, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1921-22; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; President, Associated Chambers of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1924-25; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921, 1922, 1924, 1925; Member, Council of State, 1925; President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1929; Member, Imperial Shipping Committee, 1927-1931. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Dinton Hall, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

CURRIN, Richard William, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late R. and Mrs. E. J. Currin of East London, South Africa; *m.* Ethel Cawood, 4th *d.* of William and Johanna Glass of East London, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Cawood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kleinemonde, Bathurst, S.A. Farmed for many years in Bathurst district, S.A., afterwards being connected with mining in Johannesburg as Compound Manager at New Rietfontein Estate Gold Mining Company; was in Johannesburg and took active part in Jamieson Raid under Reform Committee; served in Bechuanaland, 1897, with Kaffrarian Rifles, also through the Boer War, 1899-1902, and German South-West Africa as Capt. Commanding Company; reverted to 2nd Lieut. and was sent over to England by Imperial Govt., 1915, and posted to 13th York and Lancs; went with them to Egypt, Dec. 1915, and to France, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); promoted to Captain before going to Egypt, and Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; commanded 8th Sherwood Foresters; commanded Kaffrarian Rifles, East London, South Africa, 1921-25; commanded 1st S. African Infantry Brigade, 1925-31; Vice-Chairman British Empire Service League, 1937-38. *Recreations:* member of Algoa Rowing Club, and rowed many races on Zwartkops River, winning number of medals; capsized on one occasion and swam for 45 minutes with Coxswain (Nevay) on back and saved him. *Address:* 21 Belgravia Crescent, East London, South Africa. *Clubs:* Comrades, Kaffrarian Rifles Offices, East London.

CURRY, Aaron Charlton; J.P. County of Durham; F.R.S.A.; senior partner in A. C. Curry & Co., accountants and auditors; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1913, Jane Cranston, *d.* of George Wilson; one *d.* M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland 1931-35; Member of Whickham U.D.C. 1931-37. *Address:* Weetwood, Whickham, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whickham 87285; 13 Grey Street Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24671. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

CURRY, James William, C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; Buying manager, Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Robert Curry, New Seaham, near Sunderland. Was Controller of Supplies, H.M. Office of Works. *Address:* 4 Leopold Road, Ealing Common, W.5.

CURSITER, Stanley, O.B.E., R.S.W., R.S.A. 1937; Director of National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney Isles, 1887; *s.* of J. Scott Cursiter; *m.* Phyllis Eda, *d.* of David Hourston of Greenfield. Represented in permanent collections of the Corporations of Liverpool, Oldham, Paisley, Cork; served European War with Scottish Rifles and 4th Batt. Field Survey Royal Engineers (despatches twice). *Address:* Brunstane House, Portobello, Midlothian.

CURTEIS, Colonel Cyril Samuel Sackville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 15 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Samuel Curteis, Rector of Sevenoaks; *m.* Mabel de Stuteville, *d.* of late William Easton of New York; three *s.* Served European War, Belgium and France, 1914-18, with 7th Division, Sep. 1914. Feb. 1915; subsequently commanding 25 S.B., R.G.A., 1915-17; Commandant Fourth Army Artillery School, 1917; Commanding 83rd Brigade, R.G.A., 1917-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre despatches six times French citation, XXXI. Corps, once); C.R.A., Malta, 1929-31; retired pay, 1931.

CURTEIS, Captain Gerald, M.V.O.; R.N., retired; Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Robert Mascall Curteis, Piltdown, Uckfield; *m.* 1st, Lettice (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Canon Foster, Groombridge; no *c*; 2nd, 1936, Dolla, *o. d.* of late Walter G. Darby, Markly, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Parkside, Ewell; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered Navy, 1906; served European War in H.M. ships Blonde, Warspite, Boadicea, Godetia; served in H.M.S. Renown during tour of Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand and Australia, 1927; Commander, 1927; Captain, 1934; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURTHOYS, Alfred; *b.* Bristol, 1884; *s.* of late George Richards Curthoys, Bristol. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Trained in journalism by the Bristol Mercury, 1900-5; Editorial staff Western Daily Press and Bristol Evening News; joined Daily Sketch, 1919; Editor of the Daily Sketch, 1928-36; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; war service R.N.V.R. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 47 Berkeley Street, W.1.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster; Chief Australian Correspondent, Times and New York Times; *b.* Ballarat, 4 Oct. 1892; *er. s.* of Alfred George Curthoys, Perth, W. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Hale School, Perth. Member, literary staff, Perth Daily News, 1910-16; West Australian, Perth, 1916-18; Melbourne Herald, 1919-20; joined Melbourne Argus staff, 1920; on staff Australian Press Association, London, 1922-1923; Assistant Editor of Argus, 1925-28; Editor 1929-35; Member of Federal Council of Australian Journalists Association, 1918-20. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* Clivedon Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.A.:* Curtimes, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Authors; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

CURTIN, John, Leader of Opposition Commonwealth Parliament, since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1885; *s.* of John Curtin and Katherine Bourke; *m.* 1917, Elsie Needham, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Secretary, Timber Workers' Union, Victoria, 1911-15; Editor, Westralian Worker, Perth, 1917-28; Member House of Representatives, 1928-31 and since 1934; Australian Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1924; Member Commonwealth Royal Commission on Family Allowances, 1927-28; State Advocate for Government of Western Australia to Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1933-34-35. *Publications:* Australia's Economic Crisis, 1931; The Heritage, 1925; various pamphlets for Labour Party. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 24 Jarrad Street, Cottesloe, Western Australia. *T.A.:* Parliament House, Canberra.

CURTIN-TROLY, Marthe; journalist, novelist; *b.* Bordeaux; *d.* of Prof. Albin Troly; *m.* T. J. Curtin, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bordeaux University. *Publications:* two novels, Phrynette and London; Phrynette Married; verses in the Westminster Gazette; articles in The Film Weekly, The Standard, The Sketch (Phrynette), Eve, The Ladies' Pictorial, The Honey Pot, The Women's Pictorial, Mine Host Magazine, Evening Standard, Evening News Vogue, Sporting and Dramatic News, etc.; was Editor of Host and Hostess Magazine. *Recreations:* reading, the theatre, dancing, motoring. *Club:* Lyceum.

CURTIS, Capt. Sir Arthur Randolph Wormeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; C.V.O. 1927; M.C.; J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; Leicestershire County Commissioner for Boy Scouts; *b.* Fakenham, Norfolk, 1889; *s.* of late O. S. Curtis. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 11th Hussars and was also attached to Royal Flying Corps and the Staff during European War; Private Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, whilst Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24; Military Secretary to Lord Stonehaven, Governor-General of Australia, 1925-28; Private Secretary to Duke of Gloucester on his World Tour, 1934-35. *Address:* The Priory, Knipton, Grantham, Lincs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

CURTIS, Vice-Adm. Berwick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Henry Downing Curtis and Mrs. Curtis, of 63 Eccleston Square, London, and Ferryside, Hamble, S. Hants; *m.* 1st, Mildred Henrietta Constable Curtis (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Frank J. C. Curtis, of Ganarew, Monmouth; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Penelope, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander George F. Cholmley, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Baltic, 1919; Rear-Adm. in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1929-31; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Falklands, Beach Road, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

CURTIS, Sir (Edgar) Francis (Egerton), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 18 Dec. 1875; *s.* of late J. E. Curtis, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Mary Ella, *d.* of Marshall Wallace, Nova Scotia; *S.* cousin, 1916; *m.* 1903, Madeline, 3rd *d.* of late C. W. Alexander, I.C.S. *Heir: cousin,* Edward B. Cotton Curtis, *q.v.* *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

CURTIS, Edmund; M.A. Oxon.; Litt.D. Dublin; Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 1881. *Publications:* Richard II. in Ireland (1394-95), 1927; A History of Ireland, 1936; A History of Mediæval Ireland, 1938; Calendar of Ormond Deeds, vols. i-vi (1172-1603). *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

CURTIS, Edward Beaumont Cotton; *b.* 4 May 1863; *s.* of William Cotton Curtis late of Potterells, Hatfield, Herts and Louisa Caroline Thornewill; *m.* 1905, Constance Mary Grey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1884, 2nd. Honours History; formerly partner in Robarts Lubbock and Co. (now Coutts); served in S. Africa 1901 with Western Province Mounted Rifles; J.P. Northumberland 1916 (retired); *heir presumptive* to Sir Francis Curtis, Bt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, travel. *Address:* Caynham Cottage, Ludlow Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 251. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Sir Francis; *see* Curtis, Sir E. F. E.

CURTIS, Very Rev. Canon George, Canon of Westminster; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Richard Curtis and Mary Jane Wall. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith. Ordained, 1885; Assistant Priest, Our Lady of the Rosary, Marylebone, 1885-99; Rector of SS. Peter and Paul, Clerkenwell, 1899-1917; Rector of St. Paul's, Wood Green, 1917-36; Rural Dean, 1917-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* 4 Avenue Road, Herne Bay, Kent.

CURTIS, Henry, B.S. and M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, E.8; retired; formerly Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Seamen's Hospital Society; Teacher of Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine (Post Graduates); *b.* 1866; *s.* of Alfred Curtis; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, Lady Stanley (*d.* 1926), relict of Sir Henry M. Stanley, G.C.B., M.P., the African explorer. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University College Hospital, London; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, London, 1898-1900; and in charge of the Bacteriological Department, 1896-97. *Publications:* Clinical Lectures and papers on surgical subjects. *Address:* 4 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E.C.4.

CURTIS, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Osborne, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander, 3rd Infantry Brigade since 1938; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Osborne Sargent Curtis and Frances Henrietta Gandy; *m.* 1918, Jean Mackenzie, *d.* of late John L. Low, Butterstone, Perthshire; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd. Bn. K.R.R.C., 1908; served European War 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., France and Salonika; on staff 81st Highland and 30th Irish Brigades and G.S.O. 2, 52nd Lowland Division in Salonika, Palestine, and France (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Majority, despatches thrice); 4th Bn. K.R.R.C., 1918; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Staff in Egypt, 1922-26; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1927-30; 2nd in command 2nd K.R.R.C., 1930; commanded 2nd. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1931-34; Officer Commanding, British Troops in Palestine, 1934-36; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1936-38. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

CURTIS, Rev. Hubert, M.A.; *b.* 25 March 1851; *s.* of late Dr. Curtis of Dorking; *m.* 1878, Marion Florence, *d.* of late George Chambers of Hither Green; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Curate to Archdeacon Burney of Surbiton, 1876-82; Vicar of Balham Hill, 1882-1925; Hon. Canon of Rochester, 1904; Chaplain to Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Member of London School Board, 1888; Chairman of Battersea Polytechnic. *Recreations:* varied sports. *Address:* 66 North Cray Road, Bexley, Kent. *T.A.:* Canon Curtis, Bexley. *T.:* Bexleyheath 513. *Club:* Conservative.

CURTIS, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; D.L. Co. Warwick; J.P., City of Birmingham and County of Warwick; Solicitor; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Rowe, of Enfield; one *s.* one *d.* Fifty years in Local Government Service; Vice-President Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham, and of Birmingham Citizens Committee; Chairman Highbury Hospital Trust, 1915-36; Governor, Birmingham Blue Coat School; Vice-Chairman of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of

Health, 1928-38, and member of Railway Assessment Authority (England) and of Anglo-Scottish Railway Assessment Authorities; Food Commissioner of the Midland Division, 1917-21, and since 1936; Member of Departmental Committee on Unemployment Insurance; and of Local Government Reconstruction Committee. *Address:* Broadacre, Dorridge, near Birmingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, Birmingham.

CURTIS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Chekiang, Bishop of.

CURTIS, Lionel; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *y. d.* of late Prebendary Scott of Tiverton. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar; served South African War; Town Clerk of Johannesburg; Assistant Colonial Secretary to the Transvaal for Local Government; Member Transvaal Legislative Council; Beit Lecturer, Colonial History, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls College; Secretary to the Irish Conference, 1921; Adviser on Irish Affairs in the Colonial Office, 1921-24. *Publications:* The Problem of the Commonwealth, 1916; The Commonwealth of Nations, 1916; Dyarchy, 1920; The Prevention of War, 1924; The Capital Question of China, 1932; Civitas Dei, Vol. I., 1934, Vols. II. and III., 1937 (in one vol. as The Commonwealth of God, 1938); The Protectorates of South Africa, 1935. *Address:* Hales Croft, Old Kidlington, Oxford; *T.:* Kidlington 15; Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2233. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

CURTIS, Sir R. J.; *see* Curtis, Sir James.

CURTIS, Sir Roger Colin Molyneux, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1794; H.M.'s Inspector Board of Education; held Temporary Commission as Capt. in R.A.S.C. during the war; *b.* 12 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Colin Curtis, 3rd Bart., and Sarah Jessie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple [she *m.* 2nd, Sir R. Maziere Brady, 3rd Bt.]; *S.* father, 1898. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Board of Education, S.W.

CURTIS, Rev. William Alexander, D.D., D.Litt. Edin.; D. Théol (Paris); Professor of Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, since 1915; Dean of Faculty of Divinity since 1928; Principal, New College, Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 17 March 1876; *e. s.* of late John G. Curtis, I.R., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Robert C. Malseed, Londonderry; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and the University, Edinburgh. M.A., with 1st Class Honours in Classics, 1897; travelled in Greece and Italy as Heriot Research Fellow, 1897-98; Member of British School of Archæology at Athens; student of Divinity at Edin. Univ., 1898-1901; Jeffrey Scholarships in Biblical Criticism and in Divinity; B.D., Edin., 1901; studied at Universities of Heidelberg, Leipzig, and Oxford as Pitt Travelling Scholar in Theology 1901-3; Hon. D.D. (Edin.), 1914; Prof. of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1903-15; Croall Lecturer, 1921; Dean of Faculty of Divinity, Edinburgh, since 1929; Member of University Court, 1930-34; President of General Presbyterian Alliance, 1933-37; Convener of Church of Scotland Committees on Work on Continent and Relations with other Churches, 1926-34; on Church Interests, 1931-1934; on Inter-Church Relations, 1936; Hon. D. en Théol (Paris, Faculté Protestante), 1933. *Publication:* A History of Creeds and Confessions of Faith in Christendom and Beyond, 1911. *Address:* 27 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh.

CURTIS, William Edward, F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); A.R.C.S., D.I.C., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P., Professor of Physics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1926; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Charles Curtis, Clacton, Essex; *m.* 1918, Adeline Mary Grace, *o. d.* of late Charles Mitchell, War Office; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, London; Imperial College of Science. Demonstrator in Astrophysics, Royal College of Science, 1911-14; served with R.N.D., 1914-16; Signal Service and Wireless Training Centre, 1916-19; Lecturer in Physics, University of Sheffield, 1919; Reader in Physics, King's College, London, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc., mainly on Spectroscopy. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 34 Burdon Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CURTIS-BENNETT, Sir (Francis) Noel, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Treasury; *b.* 14 May 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Curtis-Bennett, J.P., Chief Metropolitan Magistrate, of Boreham Lodge, near Chelmsford, Essex, and Emily, *d.* of late F. Hughes-Hallett, of Brooke Place, Ashford, Kent; *m.* Dorothy, *widow* of Alfred C. Montagu of Essex Villas, Kensington, and The White House, Cowfold, Sussex. Entered Civil Service, 1905, as Inspector under Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lord Lucas, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board, 1911-12; transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Eng.), 1912; Ministry of Health, 1920; Civil Commissioner's Dept., 1925; Organising Secretary to Coalfields Distress Funds, 1928; Pres. of Institute of British Executives, Empire Swimming Club and Wembley Lions Ice Hockey Club; London Postal Cricket Association; Secondary Public Schools Boxing Association; The Public Assistance Football League; Civil Service Motoring Association; English Amateur Basket Ball Association; Vice-President, English Rugby League, National Amateur Wrestling Association, Stadium Club, Civil Service Bowling, Cricket, Football, Rugby, and Lawn Tennis Associations; Vice-Chairman Civil Service Arts Council and Civil Service Sports Council; Hon. Treasurer National Playing Fields Assoc.; Vice-President, National Assoc. of Boys' Clubs; Member of the British Olympic Council; Vice-President Girls Life Brigade; Chairman National Sporting Club Executive; Executive National Council of Social Service; Chairman Sports Committee London Council for Voluntary Occupation; Council Friends of the Clergy Corporation; Directing Committee, National Institute for the Blind; Vice-Chairman Governing Body of Dockland Settlement; British Sports and Games Association; Represented Great Britain at the First International Congress on Recreation at Los Angeles, 1932; Represented H.M. Government at World Congress on Recreation and Leisure Time, Hamburg, 1936; Vice-President British Empire Games, 1934; Member of the International Olympic Committee and International Playing Fields Committee; Vice-President, International Advisory Committee on Recreation and Leisure Time; Member of National Advisory Committee for Physical Recreation. *Recreations:* cricket, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 35 Sackville Street, W.1; *T.:* Regent 4140; Wyndham Cottage, near Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Bolney 60. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Eccentric, Stadium, British Sportsman, National Sporting.

CURTIS BROWN; *see* Brown, A. Curtis.

CURTOYS, Maj.-Gen. Charles Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Joseph Curtoys, Calcutta; *m.* 1891, Maude Stuart (*d.* 1935), *d.* of J. H. Matthews, Sunbury-on-Thames. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Sudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star). *Address:* Grey Wethers, Tavistock, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

CURWEN, Harold Spedding, Printer; Chairman of the Curwen Press Ltd., Plaistow E.13; *b.* Upton, Essex, 16 Nov. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Joseph Spedding and Mary Jane Curwen; *g. s.* of Rev. John Curwen; *m.* 1st 1912, Rose Blanche Wenner; 2nd 1923, Freda Margaret Simpson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholm School, Derbyshire. Worked at Hand Press at Abbotsholm School, 1902-03; trained in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., Plaistow, 1904-05; one year in Leipzig in Printing Works, 1906; commenced work in Printing Works of Curwen and Sons Ltd., 1907; studied design in Printing at L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; formed separate Company of Printing works as The

Curwen Press Ltd., 1938. *Publication:* Processes of Graphic Reproduction. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 103 Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434.

CURWEN, Henry, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.; medical practitioner; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Robert Ewing Curwen, The Elms, Frome, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late Rev. Xavier Peel Massy, The Rectory, Colinton, Midlothian; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. 1903; D.P.H. Durham, 1905. Senior Medical Officer, Zanzibar, 1907; Principal Medical Officer, 1915; retired, 1922; 4th Class Order of El Aliyeh, 2nd Class Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar. *Address:* Kokstad, Griqualand East, Cape Colony.

CURZON, family name of **Earl Howe, Baroness Ravensdale, Viscount Scarsdale, Baroness Zouche.**

CURZON of Kedleston, Marchioness, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; **Grace Elvina;** *d.* of late J. Monroe Hinds, United States Minister in Brazil; *m.* 1st, Alfred Duggan; 2nd, 1917, 1st Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (*d.* 1925).
See also H. J. Duggan.

CURZON, Viscount; Edward Richard Assheton Penn Curzon; Member (M.R.) L.C.C. for South Battersea since 1937; President of Royal Dental Hospital; *b.* 7 Aug. 1908; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Howe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Priscilla, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Archibald Weigall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. R.N.V.R. 1928-36. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, shooting, golf. *Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2288; 3 Porchester Close, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7717. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

CURZON, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward; *see* Exeter, Bishop of.

CURZON, Clifford, A.R.A.M.; Pianist; *b.* 18 May 1907, of British parents; *m.* 1931, Lucille Wallace, American harpsichordist. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Thalberg Scholar and Potter Exhibitioner); Studied under Prof. Chas. Reddie at R.A.M.; later under Schnabel (Berlin) and Landowska and Boulanger (Paris); concert tours in England, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Roumania, Czecho-Slovakia, Bulgaria, Holland, Luxembourg, etc.; in 1936 was selected to tour Europe in Sonata Recitals with Lionel Tertis under the auspices of the British Council; Soloist at Royal Philharmonic, B.B.C., Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, etc.; also Colonne and Société Philharmonique Concerts, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring and swimming. *Address:* c/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris; Kammer am Attersee, Upper Austria.

CURZON, Mrs. Edith Basset Penn, C.B.E. 1917; owner of Watermouth Castle, Berrynarbor, N. Devon; *b.* Umberleigh, N. Devon, 1861; *d.* of Chas. H. and Mrs. Basset; *m.* Major Ernest Penn Curzon (*d.* 1938), late 18th Hussars, *e. s.* of Hon. E. G. Curzon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* home; Torquay. A good deal of travelling; had convalescent home for men, 1914-16; officers, 1916-19. *Address:* Watermouth, Berrynarbor S.O., N. Devon.

CURZON, Hon. Francis Nathaniel, B.A., F.R.G.S.; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron Scarsdale and Blanche, *d.* of J. Pocklington Senhouse; *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount Scarsdale; *b.* 15 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1922, Winifred Phyllis, *d.* of Capt. Christian Combe, *q.v.*, and Lady Jane Seymour Combe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. For 25 years a Member of the Stock Exchange, first with Chinnery Bros., and afterwards partner in Panmure Gordon & Co.; Director of Westminster Bank, General and Commercial Trust Co., National Mutual Life Assurance Society (Deputy-Chairman). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 41 Eaton Place, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1519; Hamilton House, Newmarket; *T.:* Newmarket 200. *Clubs:* Arthur's (Chairman), White's, Royal Automobile; County, Derby.

CURZON; *see* Roper-Curzon.

CURZON-HOWE, Captain Leicester Charles Assheton St. John, M.V.O., 1935; R.N.; Naval Attaché British Embassy, Washington, since 1938; *b.* 8 July 1894; *s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir A. G. Curzon-Howe, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Rita Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1907; Lieutenant, 1916; served in H.M.S. Inflexible at Falkland Islands, Dardanelles, and Jutland (despatches, promoted, Italian Silver Medal); Lieutenant Commander, 1924; Fleet Signal Officer to C.-in.C. Mediterranean, 1926-28; Commander, 1928; Staff of Tactical School, 1928-30; R.N. Staff College, 1931; H.M.S. Curacoa, 1932; H.M.S. Boadicea, 1933; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1934-36; Captain, 1935; commanded H.M.S. Dundee, America and W. Indies Station, 1937-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; 16 Somers Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2577. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; R.Y.S. (Hon.).

CURZON-SIGGERS, The Ven. William, M.A., Canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin; Archdeacon Emeritus, formerly Archdeacon of Southland, N.Z.; *b.* 6 May 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie Brook (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Edyth Maude Hertslet. *Educ.:* St. Boniface College, Warminster; St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury (Senior Student); University College, Durham. First place in first class in Universities Preliminary Theology for Holy Orders; ordained to position of Bishop's Vicar of St. Alban's Cathedral, Pretoria; Vicar of Ravenswood and of Normanton, North Queensland; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Ballarat, Victoria; received thanks of City of Ballarat in 1904 for managing relief movement; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Dunedin, 1896-1922; formerly Senior Chaplain New Zealand Forces, rank of Lieut.-Col.; founder and editor of New Zealand Guardian; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen; Diocesan Secretary C.E.M.S.; Member Standing Committee; President Society Protection of Women and Children and Prison Reform Association; organised schemes to rid St. Matthew's of £3000 debt in three years; and a like sum for St. John's, Invercargill, and £2500 for St. Paul's, Dunedin; F.I.G.S.M. *Publications:* God and Religion of Science and the Bible; Historical Review of the Immortality of the Soul; Scholar's Church Catechism; Teacher's Church Catechism; Lessons on Life of our Lord (3 vols.); The Catholic Faith; Lessons for Sundays of the Year; Christianity and Man; Confirmation and its Preparation; Communicant's Manual with Music; Guide to Holy Communion; How to Teach the whole Counsel of God; Travels in Africa; Weekly Freewill Offering Schemes; Mothers' Unions; Reservation, its History and Development in the Anglican Communion; Archidiaconal Charges, 1926-29. *Address:* 61 London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand. *T.:* 10421.

CUSACK, His Honour John, K.C. 1918; J.P. for Middlesex; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of James Cusack, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1905, Dora, *d.* of R. Winder, solicitor, 1 Southwark Street, London Bridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newry; Blackrock College, Dublin; King's Inns, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Victoria Prizeman). Called to Irish Bar, 1893, and practised on N.E. Circuit; contested Newry Parliamentary Borough, 1910; Member of Irish Bar Council, 1913-15; Counsel to Irish Attorney-General, 1915-17; County Court Judge of Limerick City and County, 1919-20; County Court Judge of Kerry, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1920-24; retired, 1924; Visiting Justice, Wormwood Scrubbs, 1929-32; Chairman Twickenham Education Committee, 1928-29; Mayor of Twickenham, 1929-30; Member Middlesex County Council, Twickenham West Division, since 1932; Governor of Hampton Grammar School Foundation, 1932; Governor of The Lady Eleanor Hloles School (Cripplegate Schools Foundation), 1938. *Recreations:* Books—reading and

collecting. *Address:* Lincoln Lodge, 211 Waldegrave Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1413. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

CUSACK-SMITH, Sir (William Robert) Dermot (Joshua), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1799; late Capt. 57th (H.C). Brig., R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 6 Dec. 1907; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Jane, *o. d.* of J. M. Jones, 56 Holland Park; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1932, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Rev. G. P. K. Winlaw, The Rectory, Houghton Conquest, nr. Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Address:* The Kennels, Stoke Hill, Exeter. *T.:* Stoke Cannon 16.

CUSDEN, Victor Vincent; H.B.M. Consul-General at Dakar since 1931; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James Cusden and Elizabeth Susan Wakelyn; *m.* 1927, Aimée Louise Charlotte Pauwels; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Christ's Hospital. Interned during war at Ruhleben Camp, Germany, where studied for Consular Service; granted Civil Service Certificate as a Probationer Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1919; appointed to Salonica, 1919; transferred to Antwerp, 1920; acting Vice-Consul at Charleroi, 1920-21; given substantive rank of Vice-Consul, 1921; acting Consul-General at Antwerp, 1921-22-23; acting Vice-Consul at Ghent, 1921; transferred to Valparaiso, 1924; acting Consul-General at Valparaiso, 1924-25 and 1927; transferred to Barcelona, 1928; acting Consul-General at Barcelona in 1928, 1929, and 1930; acting Consul at Malaga 1929; in charge of Consulate General at Dakar 1930; Consul at Nantes 1930 (did not proceed); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Dakar, French West Africa.

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), C.B., Professor of Neurology, Yale University; Professor of Surgery (Emeritus), Harvard University; Surgeon-in-Chief (Emeritus), Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 8 April 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirke Cushing and Betsey M. Williams; *m.* 1902, Katharine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* A.B. Yale, 1891; A.M. and M.D. Harvard, 1895; Hon. A.M. Yale, 1913; Hon. F.R.C.S. England, 1913; Ireland, 1918; Edinburgh, 1927; Sc.D. Washington, 1915; Yale, 1919; Rochester, 1931; Harvard, 1931; Leeds, 1935; Oxon., 1938; M.D. (Hon.) Belfast, 1919; LL.D. Western Reserve, 1919; Cantab. 1921; Glasgow, 1927; Edinburgh, 1927; Syracuse, 1934; Litt.D. Jefferson, 1926; Dartmouth, 1929; M.Ch. Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Dr. Hon. caus. Strasburg, 1929; Brussels, 1930; Budapest, 1931; Berne, 1931; Amsterdam, 1932; Paris, 1933; Associate Prof. of Surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1902-12; Director U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to B.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Senior Consultant in Neurological Surgery, A.E.F., 1918; Col., M.C., U.S.A.; Officier Légion d'Honneur; D.S.M.; Member National Academy Sciences; American Association Pathologists and Bacteriologists; American Physiological Society; American Neurological Assoc. (Pres. 1923); American Surgical Assoc. (Pres. 1927); Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1933; Charles Mickle Fellowship, University of Toronto, 1922; Academie de Med., Paris, 1923; Cameron Prize, University of Edinburgh, 1924; Lister Medalist, R.C.S. Eng., 1930. *Publications:* The Pituitary Body and its Disorders, 1912; Tumours of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 2 vols., 1925; a Classification of the Gliomas (with P. Bailey), 1926; Blood-vessel Tumors of the Brain, 1928; Consecratio Medici and other Essays, 1928; Intracranial Tumours, 1932; Hypothalamus and Pituitary Body, 1933; From a Surgeon's Journal, 1936; The Meningiomas (with L. Eisenhardt), 1938. *Address:* Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

CUST, family name of **Baron Brownlow.**

CUST, Mrs. Henry, (Nina); *d.* of Sir William Welby-Gregory, 4th Bart., and Hon. Victoria Stuart-Wortley (formerly Maid-of-Honour to Queen Victoria); *m.* 1893, Henry John Cokayne Cust (heir to Barony of Brownlow) (*d.* 1917). *Publications:* Gentlemen Errant, 1909; Wanderers, 1928; Echoes of Larger Life, 1929; Other Dimensions, 1931; Dilectissimo, 1932. *Address:* Chancellor's House, 17 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6433.

CUST, Admiral Sir Herbert Edward Purey-, K.B.E., *cr* 1919; C.B. 1911; *b.* 26 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Dean of York; *m.* 1895, Alice Ella, *d.* of late George Stuart Hepburn, of Smeaton, Victoria, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1894: Capt. 1900; Rear-Adm. 1910; Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star, 1884-85; S. Africa, 1900; World War, 1914-19; Hydrographic service since 1880, surveys in various parts of the world; Assistant Hydrographer, 1907; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1909-14; Captain (Commodore, 2nd Class), R.N.R., 1914-19; Adm. retired, 1919; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., etc. *Address:* Hollyside, West Hill, Highgate. N.6. *Club:* United Service.

CUST, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Richard Brownlow Purey-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Commander 35th Anti-Aircraft Group T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1888; *o. s.* of Rev. Canon W. A. Purey Cust, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Gertrude Patricia Zoe, *o. d.* of late F. J. L. Birch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

CUST, Robert Henry Hobart; *b.* 13 May 1861; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Needham Cust, LL.D., Bengal Civil Service, and 1st wife, Maria Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Hon. and Rev. Henry Lewis Hobart, Dean of Windsor and Wolverhampton; *m.* 1906, Cornelia Octavia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Henry Haggerty, St. Louis, U.S.A., and *widow* of John Roscoe Peacock, also of St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887. Hampstead Borough Council (Belsize Ward), 1911-35, Alderman, since 1935; J.P., County of London. *Publications:* The Pavement Masters of Siena, 1902; Giovanni Antonio Bazzi, 1905; Botticelli, 1906; Leonardo da Vinci, 1907; Vittorio Carpaccio, His Life and Works, Translation, 1907; The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, Translation, 1910; Benvenuto Cellini, 1912; The Albinia Book (editor), 1929. *Address:* Vernon House, Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* 6706 Hampstead. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

CUST, Rev Canon William Arthur Purey, Canon of Lincoln since 1917; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late Arthur Percival Purey-Cust, D.D., and Lady Emma Bess Bligh, *d.* of 5th Earl of Darnley; *m.* 1882, Lucy Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Jervois, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A.; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1882; Curate of Kirkstall, Leeds, 1879-80; Priest-in-Charge of Peninsula, Dunedin, 1880-81; Rector of Belton, Lincs., 1882-1910; Vicar of St. Peter in Eastgate with St. Margaret, Lincoln, 1910-25; Vicar of Skendleby, Spilsby, 1925-35; Commissary Diocese of Dunedin, N.Z., 1883-1910. *Address:* West Keal Hall, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.:* Spilsby 111. *Club:* United University.

See also Col. R. B. P. Cust.

CUSTANCE, Rear-Admiral Wilfred Neville, C.B. 1938; Rear-Admiral commanding H.M. Australian Squadron since 1938; *b.* 25 June 1884; *e. s.* of late Henry Neville Custance, South Kensington; *m.* 1911, Winifred Olive, 3rd *d.* of late Charles C. Cave, Cranley Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Neot's, Eversley; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Ocean as Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, 1903; Lieutenant, 1905; specialized in Gunnery; Gunnery Officer of H.M S. Vanguard, 1913-17; Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1925; commanded H.M. Ships, Yarmouth 1926, Castor 1928, York 1930, Devonport Gunnery School 1932, Rodney 1934; A.D.C. to King, 1935; Rear-Admiral, 1936; Commanded Naval Brigade in London at Coronation, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting. *Address:* Skirbeck, Bincleaves, Weymouth.

T.A. and *T.:* Weymouth 577. *Club:* United Service.

CUSTARD, Reginald G.; *see* Goss-Custard.

CUSTARD, Walter Henry Goss, Mus. Bac. Oxon., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Music, Liverpool Cathedral; *b.* 7 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Walter and Catherine Goss Custard; *m.* 1903, Millicent Mary Lindridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Organist Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, 1889; Holy Trinity Church, Hastings, 1891; St. John's, Lewisham, 1902; St. Saviour's, Ealing, W., 1904; Liverpool Cathedral, 1917; Hon. Organist, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1914-17; Grand Organist of England in the Grand Lodge of English Freemasons, 1928 and 1933; visited America to give Recitals and Lectures at Conference of American Association of Organists, 1928. *Publication:* Communion Service in D. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 7 Grove Park, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Wavertree 1858.

CUTBILL, Colonel Reginald Heaton Locke, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Col. H. D. Cutbill, late Royal Irish Rifles, and late Mrs. I. M. Cutbill, *d.* of Joseph Rhodes of Napier, New Zealand; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. E. Bearne of Kingsteignton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; Fermoy College, Co. Cork. Matabeleland Mounted Police, 1896-98; received Commission in the Royal Irish Rifles, 1899; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1900; served Matabele War, 1896; S. African War, 1890-92; European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 18th Division, 1915, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-18 (Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India; Deputy Director of Transport, A.H.Q., India; commanded the R.A.S.C. on the Rhine; A.D.S.T. (Scottish Command), 1924-29; retired, 1929; has travelled in N. America, W. Indies, South, Central and West Africa, India, including Chitral and Western Thibet, China, Japan, Kenya Colony, and Uganda. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Derrynaseer Lodge, near Blackmore, Essex; *Roskitt Lodge, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland.*

CUTCH, Maharaja; *see* Kutch.

CUTCLIFFE, Lt.-Col. Ashton Bluett, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of Health, Brantford; *b.* 11 August 1869; *s.* of John Charles and Susan Maria Cutcliffe; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, three medals). *Address:* 17 Hawarden Avenue, Brantford, Ont., Canada.

CUTCLIFFE-HYNE; *see* Hyne, C. J. C. W.

CUTFORTH, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1926; J.P.; F.C.A.; partner in the firm of Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., chartered accountants, since 1912; *b.* 25 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Samuel Cutforth, Ashlyn, Woodford Green, Essex; *m.* 1920, Alizon Margaret Farrer Ecroyd, *d.* of William Farrer of Whitbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1934-35 and 1935-36; appointed Accountant Assessor to the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mines Scheme, 1930; Member of Reorganization Commission for Milk, 1932-1933; Member of Food Council since 1932; Chairman of the Reorganization Commission for Milk for Great Britain, 1935; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission, 1936; Member of the Oil from Coal Sub-Committee of the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1937; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Metropolitan Hospital; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1937-38. *Publications:* Audits; Foreign Exchange; Methods of Amalgamation. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2; 272 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rowney Bury, Sawbridgeworth, Herts. *T.:* Harlow 2268. *T.A.:* Harlow. *Clubs:* City of London, Alpine, Argentine.

CUTHBERT, Very Rev. Father, O.S.F.C.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); President of the Capuchin Franciscan College, Assisi, since 1930; Principal of the Franciscan House of Studies (Grosseteste House), Oxford, 1911-30; *b.* Brighton, 1866. *Educ.:* St. Mary's School, Woolhampton, and in Capuchin Franciscan Order. Entered the Order of Capuchin Franciscans, 1881; Priest, 1889; Organiser of the Franciscan Missions amongst Catholic hop-pickers, 1914-23; Minister Provincial of the English Province of Friars Minor, Capuchin, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Friars and How they Came to England, 1903; Catholic Ideals in Social Life, 1904; A Tuscan Penitent, 1907; The Chronicle of Thomas of Eccleston, 1909; Life of St. Francis of Assisi, 1912; The Romanticism of St. Francis, 1914; God and the Supernatural, 1920; Socialism or Democracy, 1926; Saint Francis: an Historical Drama, 1926; The Capuchins: a Contribution to the History of the Counter-Reformation, 1928; In Christ: an Exposition of the Christian Life, 1933; various articles in magazines. *Address:* 23, Via San Francesco, Assisi (Perugia), Italy.

CUTHBERT, David; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Chairman of the Board and Joint Managing Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Vice-President and Trustee of the Reliance Benefit Society; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co.; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 1866; *m.* Mary Singer, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; for many years General Secretary for Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; Director to Empire Migration and Settlement Dept., 1912; Governor of the Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1924; transferred to present appointment in 1929. *Address:* 107 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

CUTHBERT, Harold David; *s.* of Lady Rayleigh and late Capt. James Cuthbert, D.S.O., Scots Guards; *m.* 1931, Bridget, *er. d.* of Sir E. Clive Coates, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Beaufront Castle, Hexham, Northumberland.

CUTHBERTSON, Clive, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1914; B.A.; Fellow of University Coll., University of London; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William G. Cuthbertson and Jane Agnes Lister; *m.* 1906, Mildred Maude Mary, *d.* of Major Charles H. A. Gower. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial and Municipal Department, 1888-90; retired, owing to ill-health, 1895; Assistant Private Sec. to late Marquess of Salisbury, 1900-1902; Staff-Sergeant, Instructor of Musketry, 1914-15; Temporary Clerk, Foreign Office, 1915-1919. *Publications:* A Sketch of the Currency Question, 1896; scientific papers. *Address:* Campden House Chambers, 29 Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *Club:* East India United Service.

CUTHBERTSON, Brigadier-General Edward Boustead, C.M.G. 1915; M.V.O. 1912; J.P.; *b.* 13 June 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Cuthbertson, 8 Devonshire Pl., W.; *m.* Cecily, *widow* of Captain Hon. G. F. Cumming-Bruce, and *d.* of late T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall, Lancashire, formerly Lady-in-waiting to Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902; Station Staff Officer (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major in the Isle of Wight Rifles, and Lt.-Col. commdg. 2nd Monmouth Regt.; Equerry to Princess Beatrice, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1928; is a Knight of the Order of Military Merit (Spain), Knight of the Order of Philip the Magnanimous (Hesse), Commander of the Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Awarded the Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia) with crossed Swords. *Address:* Jermyns, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Braishfield 24. *Club:* Army and Navy.

CUTLACK, Colonel William Philip, M.A., T.D., D.L., Managing Director Hall Cutlack and Harlock Ltd., Forehill Brewery, Ely; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of William Cutlack of Littleport, and Emily Ann Wilkin; *m.* 1st 1911, Dora (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Francis J. Dormer; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Eileen Elsie Hills, *y. d.* of Major J. C. Lewis, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Felsted; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridgeshire Regt.; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely T.A. Association 1935; Chairman Isle of Ely Conservative Association; High Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Manor, Barton Mills, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Mildenhall 3133. *Club:* Conservative.

CUTTEN, George Barton, President of Colgate University, 1922; *b.* Amherst, N.-S., 11 April 1874; 2nd *c.* of Wm. F. Cutten and Abbie A. Trefry; *m.* 1898, Minnie Warren Brown, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A., M.A., LL.D.; Yale University, B.D., Ph.D.; Colgate University, D.D.; McMaster Univ., D.D.; D.Pd. Union College; L.H.D. Muhlenberg College; Pastor of Montowese Baptist Church, 1897-98; Howard Ave. Baptist Church, New Haven, 1898-1904; First Baptist Church, Corning, N.Y., 1904-7; Columbus, Ohio, 1907-10; President Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22; President International Association of Torch Clubs, 1931-32; President National Council of Y.M.C.A.'s, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Christian Life in a Baptist Church; The Case of John Kinsel—Psychological Review; The Psychology of Alcoholism; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind, its Origin and Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues, Historically and Psychologically considered; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* football; track, etc., at Acadia and Yale. *Address:* Hamilton, New York. *T.:* Hamilton 142.

CUVILLIER, Charles, Compositeur de Musique. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Paris, Professeur Massenet. Après avoir passé des baccalauréats, entré au Conservatoire de Musique, dans la classe de Massenet, puis fait première opérette en collaborateur du Tristan Bernard en 1905; elle s'appelait Avant-hier matin, et fut jouée à Paris aux Capucines; puis il fait représenter: La Carte Forcée, 1906; Son Petit Frère, 1907; Les Rendez-vous strasbourgeois, 1908; Afgar, 1909; Les Muscadines, 1910; La Reine s'amuse, 1911; Sapphô, 1912; Lilac Domino, 1914; Florabelle, 1915; La Fausse Ingénue, 1918; Wild Geese.

CUYLER, Sir George Hallifax, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1814; *s.* of 3rd Bt.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1913, Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Gordon, of the Briery, Sunderland, and *widow* of Gordon M'Kenzie. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Temporary Captain in the Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Grange, Bishop's Castle, Shropshire.

D

D'ABERNON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926, of Stoke D'Abernon; **Edgar Vincent,** P.C., *cr.* 1920; G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1887; F.R.S. 1934; Bt., *cr.* 1620; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914, of Esher; *b.* Slinfold, Sussex, 19 Aug. 1857; *y. s.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Baronet; *m.* 1890, Lady Helen Duncombe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham. *Educ.:* Eton. Passed examination head of list for appointment of Student Dragoman at Constantinople, 1877, but did not take up appointment; joined Coldstream Guards, 1877; resigned, as Lieutenant, 1882; appointed Private Secry. to Lord E. Fitzmaurice, Commissioner for Eastern Roumelia, 1880; Assistant to Her Majesty's Commissioner for Evacuation of Territory ceded to Greece by Turkey, 1881; appointed British, Belgian, and Dutch Representative on Council of Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1882; President of Council of Ottoman Public Debt, 1883; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1883-89; Governor of Imperial Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, 1889-97; M.P. (C.) Exeter, 1899-1906; contested Colchester, 1910; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920-26; late Trustee of National Gallery; Trustee Tate Gallery; Chairman of Dominions Royal Trade Commission, 1912-17; Chairman Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) 1915-20; Chairman Thorough-bred Horse-breeders' Association; Chairman Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1926; Chairman Lawn Tennis Association; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-32; Head of British Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Chairman Medical Research Council 1929-33. *Publications:* A Grammar of Modern Greek, 1881; An Ambassador of Peace, vols. i., ii. and iii., 1929-31; The Eighteenth Decisive Battle of the World, 1931; The Economic Crisis—Its Causes and the Cure, 1931; Potraits and Appreciations, 1931; (joint) Alcohol—its Action on the Human Organism. *Recreations:* racing, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 20 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4369; 30 Monte Savello, Rome; The Manor House, Stoke d'Abernon, Cobham, Surrey. *T:* Cobham 512. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Turf.

DABNEY, Hon. Charles William; retired; *b.* Hampden Sydney, Virginia, 19 June 1855; *s.* of Robert L. Dabney, Professor Union Seminary, and University Texas, Major Confed. Army, 1861-63, Stonewall Jackson's Chief of Staff and Biographer; *m.* 1881, Mary Brent of Paris, Ky.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Sydney College, A.B.; University of Va.; University of Goettingen, Ph.D.; LL.D. Yale and Johns Hopkins, University of Cincinnati, etc. Professor Chemistry and Min. Emory and Henry College Va., 1877-78; State Chemist and Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station of North Carolina, at Raleigh, 1881-87 inclusive; President of the University of Tennessee, 1887-1904; University of Cincinnati, 1904-20; Director Tennessee Station, 1887-1890; Assist. Sec. of Agriculture of the U.S. Wash. D.C. 1893-96; Chairman U.S. Government Exhibits at Tennessee, 1897; Atlanta Expositions, 1895; Juror in Agronomie, Paris Exposition, 1900; Director of Bureau of Southern Education Board, 1902; President of Summer School of South, 1902-4; Member Washington Academy of Science; Officer Public Instruction, France; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France. *Publications:* Reports of N. Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; on Phosphates, Pyrites, Black Tin in N. Carolina, etc.; Reports of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, 1887-90; The Old College and the New, 1894; The National University, 1897; National Department of Science, 1897; History of Agricultural Education in America; Education and Agriculture, 1899; Condition of Public Schools in Southern States; Thomas Jefferson and Public Education; Educational Principles for the South; Man in the Democracy; The Meaning of the Solid South; Washington, Educationist; The Municipal University; A Star of Hope for Mexico; 1916; Fighting for a New World, 1919; Universal Education in the South, 2 vols., 1936. *Address:* (summer) Clifton, Cincinnati, Ohio; (winter), Winter Park, Florida. *Clubs:* Authors'; Cosmos, Washington; University Literary, Cincinnati.

DACCA, Bishop of; *see* Crowley, Rt. Rev. Timothy.

D'COSTA, Sir Alfred Horace, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member of Privy Council of Jamaica since 1934; *b.* 23 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Daniel Rodriques D'Costa, Jamaica, and Cordelia Margaret Lindo; *m.* 1899, Ethel de Mercado, Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate and York Castle School, Jamaica. Solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1894; Registrar of the Supreme Court, 1907-09; Chairman of Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman of Advisory Board

of Jamaica Government Railway; Chairman of Produce Advisory Board; Chairman of John Crook Ltd.; Managing Director of Lascelles, de Mercado and Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fort Charles, Constant Spring, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Jamaica (Vice-President), Kingston.

DA COSTA, Brigadier-General Evan Campbell, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of late D. C. Da Costa, Barbados; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late William Milne, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DACRE, Air Commodore George Bentley, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.F.; Commanding R.A.F. Station, Halton, since 1938; *b.* 22 March 1891; 2nd *s.* of John Dacre, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of late W. P. Fraser, Johannesburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Bristol. Pilot Aviator's Certificate, No. 162, 1911; British and Colonial Aeroplane Co., Ltd., experimental staff, 1911; Flight Sub-Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, Aug. 1914; Flight-Lieut. 31 Dec. 1914; Flight-Commander, June 1916; served European War (Gallipoli), 1915 (D.S.O.); 1916, Egypt, prisoner of war in Turkey, Aug. 1916-Nov. 1918; Squadron Leader, 1920; Wing Commander, 1929; Chief of British Air Mission to Greece, 1931-32; Imperial Defence College 1933; Headquarters, Western Area, Andover, 1934-35; Group Capt. 1935; Air Attaché, Rome, 1935-37; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Thorney Island, 1938; Commanded No. 25 Group, 1938; Air Commodore, 1938. *Address:* Halton Camp, Aylesbury, Bucks.

DADABHOY, Sir Maneckji Byramji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* Bombay, 30 July 1865; 2nd *s.* of Khan Bahadur Byramji Dadabhoy, J.P., late Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Assurances in Bombay; *m.* 1884, Bai Jerbanoo, O.B.E., *d.* of Khan Bahadur Dadabhoy Pallonji of the Commissariat Department, Poona; two *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary High School and St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Middle Temple, 1884; called to Bar, 1887; Advocate of the Bombay High Court, 1887; J.P. Bombay, 1888 Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1888-90; Advocate of the Central Provinces Judicial Commissioner's Court, 1890; Member of the Nagpur Municipality, 1890-1930; Government Advocate Central Provinces, 1896. President of the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Conference at Raipur, 1907; nominated by the Central Provinces Government to the Gov.-General's Legislative Council, 1908; elected by the Municipalities and Local Bodies in the Central Provinces to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910; elected by the non-official members of the Central Provinces Legislative Council as their first representative to the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1914; Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1920-32; elected to the Council of State, 1921; nominated on the Council of State by Government of India, 1926, 1931, and 1937; President of the All India Industrial Conference held at Calcutta, 1911; Member Indian Fiscal Commission; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Exchange; Delegate Second Round Table Conference and Member of the Federal Structure Committee, 1931; appointed by H.E. the Viceroy President of the Council of State, 1933 and 1937; Managing Director of the Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co., Ltd., Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Badnera, Model Mills Nagpur, Ltd., and the Central Provinces Syndicate, Ltd.; Managing Proprietor of the Ballarpur, Sasti Ghugus, Pisgaon Rajur and Chirmiri Collieries, Rai Bahadur Bansilal Abirchand Mining Syndicate; and several Gin and Press Factories in all parts of India. *Publications:* Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1888; Commentaries on the Central Provinces Tenancy Act, 1898. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India; Kingsnympton Hall, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (Foreign Member), Overseas League, Royal Automobile; Calcutta, Calcutta; Willingdon, Asian, Bombay; Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Central Provinces, Nagpur.

D'AETH, Rear-Admiral A. C. S. H.; *see* Hughes D'Aeth.

DAFOE, Allan Roy, O.B.E. 1935; M.D.; *b.* 29 May 1883; *s.* of William Allan Dafoe, M.D., and Essa Van Deusen; *m.* 1914, Bertha Morrison; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madoc, Ont.; University of Toronto. Practice of medicine as a general practitioner since 1907; in charge of Dionne quintuplets from their birth 28 May 1934; Hon. Life member of Academy of Medicine, Toronto; of Ontario Medical Association; and of Canadian Medical Association. *Recreation:* student. *Address:* Callander, Ontario, Canada.

DAFOE, John W.; F.R.S.C.; Editor Free Press, Winnipeg, since 1901; Chancellor of University of Manitoba since 1934; *b.* Canada, 8 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1890, Alice, *d.* of late W. G. Parmelee, Ottawa; three *s.* four *d.* Joined staff Montreal Star, 1883; first Editor Ottawa Journal, 1886; served on Staff of the Free Press, Winnipeg, 1886-92; Editor the Herald, Montreal, 1892-95; member of Editorial Staff Montreal Star, 1895, 1901; represented Canadian Dept. of Public Information at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919. *Publications:* Over the Canadian Battlefields; Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics; Clifford Sifton in Relation to His Times; Canada, An American Nation. *Address:* 1325 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DAGA, Raja Rai Bahadur Sir Seth Bisesardass, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1921; Rai Bahadur 1901; Raja 1938; banker, mill owner and mine owner; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dewan Bahadur Sir Kasturchand Daga, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Lady Krishnabai; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Chairman Nagpur Electric Light and Power Co. Ltd.; Director Model Mills, Nagpur, Ltd.; Director Berar Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Badnera; Director Bank of India, Ltd., Nagpur Branch; Life Member, Countess of Dufferin Fund Committee; Holds First Class Tazim of Bikauer State; Member of Legislative Assembly, Bikauer State. *Publication:* Kasturchand Memorial Dufferin Hospital for Women at Nagpur, C.P. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Bombay; Gondewana, Nagpur.

DAGGAR, George; M.P. (Lab.) Abertillery Division of Monmouthshire since 1929. *Publication:* Increased Production from the Workers' Point of View. *Address:* 25 High Street, Six Bells, Abertillery. *T.A.:* Miners' Office, Abertillery. *T.:* Abertillery 21.

DAGGETT, William Ingledew; Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Consulting Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon to Maudsley Hospital L.C.C., Leatherhead Hospital and St. Luke's Hostel for Clergy; *b.* 2 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Dr. H. Ingledew Daggett, Boroughbridge; *m.* 1928, Eileen Hilda, *d.* of Col. T. W. Simpson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh (Exhibitioner); Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos); King's College Hospital (Scholar). M.A., M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (England); recognised teacher University of London. *Publications:* in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* squash racquets, flying. *Address:* 13 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1312. *Club:* Conservative.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., F.Z.S. A.R.E., late Capt. R.F.A.; Author and Engraver; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of James Daglish. and Kate Fitch; *m.* 1918, Alice Leslie Mary Archer; two *s.* (twins) one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford County College; London and Bonn. British Army, 1916-22, Middlesex Imperial

Yeomanry and R.F.A.; served in Ireland, Flanders and France; Officer in charge education, Woolwich Garrison, 1918-22; Scientific Correspondent *Evening Standard*, 1923-25; first book published 1923; first wood engraving 1924; Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1924; exhibitions Redfern Gallery, 1925, 1927; wood engravings in permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Art Galleries of Manchester, Liverpool, Antwerp, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, etc. *Publications:* Woodcuts of British Birds; Our Butterflies and Moths; Our Wild Flowers; Our Birds' Nests and Eggs; Marvels of Plant Life; Book of Garden Animals; Animals in Black and White (6 vols.); Life Story of Birds; Life Story of Beasts; How to see Birds; How to see Plants; A Nature Calendar; How to See Flowers; How to See Beasts; The Dog Owner's Guide; Botanical Sections of New Book of Gardening (3 vols.); Name this Bird, 1934; The Junior Bird-Watcher, 1936; Illustrator of Grey's Fly Fishing; Fabre's Animal Life in Field and Garden; Walton's Complete Angler, and Thoreau's Walden, White's Selborne, Dewar's Game Birds, Nicholson's Birds in England; Hudson's Far Away and Long Ago; Thomas' South Country; Editor and Illustrator of the Open Air Library. *Recreations:* Pedigree Animal and Plant Breeding. *Address:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 10-13 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

DAHL, Dr. Knut, Professor of Pisciculture, Agricultural College by Oslo, since 1921; Director of experimental fresh-water fishery work; *b.* 28 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Eyvind Dahl, estate manager, Hakedal, and Rebekka Frederikke Elisabeth Praetorius; *m.* Marie Astrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oslo University. Scientific expedition on behalf of Zoological Museum, Oslo University, to South Africa and N.W. Australia, 1893-96; Fellowship at Trondhjem Museum, 1898-1900; Director of Biol. Station, Trondhjem, 1900-3; scientific assistant Director of Fisheries Department, Bergen, 1903-12; Director of Experimental Freshwater Fishery Work, 1912; Member of the Academy of Science, Oslo; Corresponding Member Salmon and Trout Association, London. *Publications:* Dyr og Vildmend, 1898; new edition Afrikanske Jagter, 1923; Blandt Australiens Vilde, 1927; Salmon and Trout, a Handbook, 1918; The Age and Growth of Salmon and Trout in Norway, 1911; Vildmandsliv og friluftsferder 1922; In Savage Australia, 1926; between forty and fifty papers and treatises on fishing subjects mainly relating to life-history of herring, cod, and especially salmon, trout and allied species, besides various biological and economical subjects; lately especially on the food resources and productive capacity of lakes; the production capacities of reservoirs for power plants, and also in the last year, Migrations of Salmon. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Trondhjemsveien 23, Oslo; Dalset, Smestad, by Oslo. *Club:* (Hon.) Flyfishers'.

DAIN, Charles Kenneth, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *d.* of late F. T. Taylor, M.D. Assistant Treasurer, Uganda Protectorate, 1904; Deputy Treasurer, 1918; Treasurer, 1922-1929; Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; President of the Government Tender Board; Chairman of the Local Currency Advisory Board, and Currency Officer; Chairman of the Asiatic Widows and Orphans Pension Fund. *Address:* Top Hill House, West Malling Kent.

DAIN, George Rutherford, C.I.E. 1930; M.C.; Manager, Calcutta Tramways since 1926; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1909, Winifred, *d.* of late A. W. Stanfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined East India Railway Co., 1906; served European War (France and Gallipoli), 1914-18 (M.C.); Principal, Government of India Railway School of Transportation (Railway Staff College), 1925. *Address:* Park Lodge, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

DAIN, Sir John Rutherford, Kt. cr. 1938; C.I.E. 1929; Indian Civil Service; Commissioner, Orissa; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Hertford College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907; Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, Revenue Department, 1923; Deputy Commissioner, 1926; officiating Commissioner, 1929; Commissioner, 1932; acted as Governor of Orissa, 1938. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Cuttack, Orissa, India.

DAINTREE, Capt. John Dodson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Swavesey, Cambridgeshire, 2 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Osborn Daintree and Jane Dodson; *m.* 1893, Mary Francis (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rear-Admiral Edward Kelly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1877; Midshipman, 1879; served in H.M.S. Monarch at Battle of Alexandria and subsequent operations at Alexandria and Port Said, 1882; Lieut. of H.M.S. Griffon in East India during blockade of E. Africa, 1889; Commander, 1899; Superintendent of Wei Hai Wei Dockyard, 1900; retired with rank of Captain, 1908, to take up appointment under Board of Trade as Inspector, L.S.A.; Senior Inspector, 1910; served as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, 1 Aug. 1914-May 1915, and D.N.T.O. and P.N.T.O. at Liverpool until Feb. 1918; transferred as P.N.T.O. to Newhaven until March 1919, when resumed appointment under Board of Trade; Inspector-General of Coastguard, 1923-25. *Address:* The Hatch, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 69.

DAKERS, A. W., B.A.; Member of Whitley and Monkseaton U.D.C. since 1935; *b.* 11 March 1868; *s.* of Robert Dakers, Sedgefield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1905, Janet G. Ker, schoolmistress, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Educ.:* Bede College, Durham. Served as schoolmaster at Ryhope and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; President of National Federation of Class Teachers, 1905-6; member of Northumberland Education Committee, 1909; B.A. (London), 1896; Vice-President, National Union of Teachers, 1912-13; President, 1913-14. *Publication:* School Historical Reader, Hanoverian England. *Address:* Eastleigh, Collywell Bay, Seaton Sluice, Northumberland. *Club:* Liberal, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

DAKEYNE, Col. Henry Wolryche, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fitzroy Dakeyne, Indian Army; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Blundell's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1906, in Royal Warwickshire Regt.; served S. Africa, India, West Africa; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Cameroon Expeditionary Force, 1914; European War, 1916; commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, July 1916; commanded 8th Batt. North Stafford Regt., Nov. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 6th (Pioneers) Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1919; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, Royal Tank Corps, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Dragon's Green, Benington, Herts. *T:* Benington 246. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, F.R.S. 1917; F.I.C., D.Sc. Leeds, B.Sc. Vict., Hon. D.Sc. Yale; Hon. LL.D. Leeds; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg; Director of Research Laboratory, Scarborough; Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Susan Dows Herter. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, and Heidelberg; Lister Institute. *Publications:* Oxydations and Reductions in Animal Organisms; Handbook of Antiseptics. *Address:* Edgehill, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAKIN, Professor William John, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, Sydney University, since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 1883; *s.* of Wm. Dakin, merchant; *m.* 1913, C. M. G. Lewis, B.Sc., West Kirby, Cheshire. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; University of Kiel. Matriculated in Victoria Uni-

versity, England; Bachelor of Science, 1st class honours, in Zoology, Liverpool; Scholar in Zoology, University of Liverpool; Master of Science, 1907; awarded 1851 Exhibition Scholarship, 1907; studied in Germany and Italy, 1907-1909; Assistant Lecturer in University of Belfast, 1909; Liverpool, 1910; Degree of Doctor of Science conferred in 1910; Senior Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, 1912; Professor of Biology in the University of Western Australia, 1913-20; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1920; Presidrnt of Royal Society of Western Australia, 1913. *Publications:* Whalemen Adventurers (history of whaling), new edition, 1938; Text Books on Zoology; Osmotic Pressure and Blood of Fishes; various papers on Comparative Physiology; papers on Marine and Fresh Water Plankton; Pearls and their Formation, etc. *Recreations:* music, photography, yachting. *Address:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

DAKYNS, George Doherty, M.A.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1856; *s.* of Thomas Henry Dakyns of Rugby; *m.* 1883, Augusta, *d.* of Francis Field of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford, Demy, 1875-80; B.A., 1879; M.A., 1882; 2nd cl. Class. Mods.; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum.; 2nd cl. Modern History. Assistant Master and School House Tutor, High School, Newcastle, Staffs., 1881-89; Headmaster, South Shields High School, 1890-1895; Headmaster of Morpeth Grammar School, 1896-1922. *Address:* The White House, Iffley, Oxford.

DAKYNS, Winifred, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Serving Sister, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875; 7th *d.* of late John Pattinson, J.P., of Gateshead on Tyne; *m.* 1902, Henry Graham Dakyns, *e. s.* of late Henry Graham Dakyns of Clifton College, Bristol. *Educ:* Gateshead High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Worked in Women's V.A.D. Department (under Joint Council Red Cross Society and Order of St. John), 1914-17; Assistant Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-19. *Address:* 7 Thurloe Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1377. *Club:* University Women's.

DALADIER, Edouard, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; Président du Conseil et Ministre de la Défense Nationale et de la Guerre depuis 1938; *b.* Carpentras, Vaucluse, 18 Juin 1884; veuf; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Lyon (Professeur Edouard Herriot). Professeur agrégé d'Histoire et de Géographie (reçu 1er au concours d'agrégation); Maire de Carpentras, Vaucluse, 1912; Député de Vaucluse, 1919; Ministre des Colonies, 1924; puis Ministre de la Guerre, de l'Instruction Publique, des Travaux Publics: Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Guerre, 1933; Président du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, 1934; Vice-Président du Conseil, Ministre de la Défense Nationale, 1936. *Address:* Paris, 9 Rue Anatole de la Joige.

DALAL, Sir Dadiba Merwanjee, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1923-24; gave evidence before Chamberlain Currency Commission, 1913; Member of the Committee on Indian Exchange and Currency (1919), and wrote Minority Report; Chairman of Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee Bombay, 1921; Member of Council of Secretary of State for India, 1921; Delegate for India at the International Economic Conference, Genoa, and Representative for India at the Hague Conference, 1922; Member of Indian Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Delegate for India at the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

D'ALBERTANSON, Rev. Henry; British Chaplain St. Michael's Church, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Gibraltar since 1916; *b.* 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Charles Ildefonse D'Albertanson; *m.* S. M. Sanders, *y. d.* of Thomas Sanders, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Senior Queen's Scholar, 1886; St. Peter's College, Cambridge (M.A.); Ordained, 1895; Assistant Master at Friars School, Bangor, and Owens School, Islington; Lecturer and Vice-Principal St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1890-1905; Curate of St. Philip's, Regent Street, W., and St. Vedast, London, 1897-1905; British Chaplain at Oporto, and Headmaster of British School, Oporto, 1905-30; British Chaplain, All Saints, Cap d'Antibes, 1930-34. *Address:* Villa St. Michel, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, France, A.M. *T.:* 200.80. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'ALBIAC, Group Capt. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Air Force; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; *b.* 28 Jan. 1894; *s.* of late Charles William D'Albiac and late Rhoda Mary Paris; *m.* 1933, Sibyl Mary Owen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Seabrook Lodge, Hythe, Kent; Framlingham College. Commissioned R.M.A., Dec. 1914; seconded R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915; France, 1915-17 (D.S.O.); commissioned in R.A.F., April 1918; served in Egypt and Transjordan, 1920-26; entered R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1929; Chief Staff Officer No. 22 Group, 1930-32; Staff College Course at Quetta, India, 1933-34; commanded Aircraft Park at Lahore, 1935-37; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 22 (Army Co-operation) Group, South Farnborough, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DALBY, Maj.Gen. Thomas Gerald, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir William Bartlett Dalby; *m.* 1917, Lucy Marion, *widow* of Louis Carruthers Salkeld, of Holm Hill, Dalston, Cumberland. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice severely wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1931-35; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 23 Rutland Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1718. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

DALCROZE; *see* Jaques-Dalcroze.

DALE, Benjamin James; F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, London; Member of Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; Professor and Examiner in Composition and Harmony at the R.A.M.; *b.* London, 17 July 1885; *s.* of Charles James Dale and Frances Ann Hallett, London; *m.* Margit Kaspar, Munich. *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School, Hornsey; Oakfield School, Crouch End; Royal Academy of Music, London. Sir Michael Costa Scholar (Composition), R.A.M., 1902; Charles Mortimer Prize, 1902; Charles Lucas Medal, 1903; R.A.M. Club Prize, 1905; Dove Prize, 1905; before the war, held several positions as organist in London; interned in Ruhleben Camp, Germany, Nov. 1914-March 1918. *Publications:* Sonata in D minor, Pianoforte; Night Fancies, Pianoforte; Prunella, Pianoforte (also for Orchestra and for Violin and Pianoforte); A Holiday Tune, Pianoforte (also for Orchestra); Sonata in E, for Violin and Pianoforte; Ballade, for Violin and Pianoforte; English Dance, for Violin and Pianoforte (also for Orchestra); Suite in D for Viola and Pianoforte; Phantasy for Viola and Pianoforte; Introduction and Allegro, Six Violas; Romance and Finale, Viola and Orchestra; Before the Paling of the Stars, Chorus and Orchestra; Song of Praise, Chorus and Orchestra; Part-Songs for unaccompanied Choir; Two Shakespeare Songs, for voice and piano. *Address:* 17c Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4353. *Club:* Authors'.

DALE, Charles Ernest, C.M.G. 1914; C.B.E. 1920; late Financial Commissioner to Government of Southern Nigeria; *b.* 26 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1892, Ada, *d.* of late Edmund Parr. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Late Fellow Society Accountants and Auditors; late Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Assistant Director-General Customs, Niger Coast Protectorate,

1895; Assistant P.M.G. (additl.), 1896; Treasurer, 1898; seconded for special service to Lagos Colony pending amalgamation 1904; Financial Commissioner to the combined Administration, 1906, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1914; Assistant Passport Officer, F.O., 1914; Colonial Audit Dept., 1915; Deputy Assistant Director (M.R. 3), War Office, 1917-20; reverted to C.A. Dept., 1920; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 51 Templars Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 0670. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DALE, Major Claude Henry, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1919; Commissioner H.M. Eastern African Dependencies, Trade and Information Office, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2, since 1933; *b.* 13 May 1882. *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1900; Retired as Captain to Special Reserve Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Mobilized for European War; Promoted Major; served on the Staff in France also U.K. (O.B.E.); demobilized 1919 and finally resigned from Special Reserve in 1922; Deputy Commissioner H.M. Eastern African Dependencies Office, 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* Little Kingsbury, St. Albans, Herts. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DALE, His Honour Judge Edgar Thorniley; Judge of Birmingham County Court since 1937; *b.* 25 March 1886; *m.* 1915, Elsie Douglas Bell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Joined South Eastern Circuit and Practised at Common Law Bar until appointed to the Bench. *Publications:* Editor of Yearly County Court Practice, and Butterworth's Workmen's Compensation Cases. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding and gardening. *Address:* Bakers Close, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 64. *Clubs:* Savage, First Edition.

DALE, Francis Richard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Headmaster, City of London School, since 1929; *b.* 7 March 1883; *s.* of J. F. Dale, Coleshill, Warwickshire; *m.* 1909, Mary, *d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical VI. Form Master, Leeds Grammar School, 1906-19; The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916-19; demobilised, Feb. 1919; Headmaster, Plymouth College, 1920-29. *Publications:* On the Teaching of Latin; Paginæ Primæ. *Address:* 48 The Ridgeway, Golders Green.

DALE, Brig.-Gen. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 19 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of Geo. S. D. Dale, I.C.S.; *m.* 1900, Meta M'Keown, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Cowley Military Coll.; Sandhurst. Gained Good Conduct Sword at Cowley presented by Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley; served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); did five years in Burma Military Police; Commander 19th Punjabis; G.O.C. Eastern Persian Cordon Field Force; retired 1920; Croix de Guerre with palms, 1918; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Norwich, 1925-1931. *Recreation:* mechanics. *Address:* Holly Lodge, Bergh Apton, Norwich.

DALE, Harold Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* 5 Dec. 1875; *o. surv. s.* of late H. J. Dale, manufacturing electrician; *m.* 1911, Isabel Woodrow, *e. d.* of S. G. Warner, F.I.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Hertford, Craven, Ireland, and Derby (Univ.) Scholar; Fellow of New College, 1898. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Colonial Office, 1898; sent on Special Mission to British Honduras, 1903; Private Sec. to Sir F. Hopwood (Lord Southborough), 1906; Sec. to Development Commission, 1910; Assistant Secretary (acting) to the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1917; appointed permanently, 1919; appointed special commissioner on the Civil Services of Fiji and W. Pacific, and visited those islands, 1920; Secretary to the Unemployment Grants Committee, January-May 1921; Financial Commissioner, Jamaica, 1923-24; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-35; retired 1935. *Publications:* Official reports; numerous articles and reviews of Greek and Latin classical books in Sunday Times, 1928-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nottingham Fee, Blewbury, Didcot, Berks. *T.:* Blewbury 62. *Club:* Savile.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Bournemouth, since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Alfred and Clara Elizabeth Dale; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Beatrice (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Arnold, Heathcourt, Bournemouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; London College of Divinity; University College, Durham. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate to the late Bishop of Sodor and Man at Southport and Birmingham Parish Church; Vicar of Christ Church, Summerfield, Birmingham, 1908-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Tulse Hill, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1932; formerly Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham. *Publications:* Religion, its Place and Power; Worship and Communion, 1930; Religion: its basis and development, 1932; Religious Experience and Religious Expression (pamphlet). *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5833.

DALE, Henry A. L.; *see* Lewis-Dale.

DALE, Sir Henry Hallett, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1914; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc., LL.D.; F.R.C.P.; Director of the National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead; *b.* London, 1875; *s.* of late C. J. Dale; *m.* 1904; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, Coutts-Trotter Student); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; George Henry Lewes Student; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London. Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1904-14; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal Society, Herter Lecturer Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1919; Croonian Lecturer to Royal College Physicians, 1929; Secretary Royal Society, 1925-35; Member of the General Medical Council 1927-37; shared Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1936. *Publications:* numerous articles in Journal of Physiology, Bio-Chemical Journal, Journal of Pharmacology, etc. *Address:* Mount Vernon House, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4709. *Club:* Athenæum. *See also A. R. Todd.*

DALE, James A., *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. A. Dale of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holmes of Manchester; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *y. d.* of James Holden Butler of Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tindal Street School, Birmingham; King Edward VI. Grammar School, Camp Hill; Mason College, Birmingham; Merton College, Oxford. Tutor at Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, London, 1902-3; Oxford Univ. Extension Lecturer in Literature and Education, 1902-8; Professor (first) of Education in McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1908-20; Professor (first) of Social Science, Univ. of Toronto, and Director Department of Social Service, 1920-30 (retired); President of the University Settlement, Montreal, from its foundation to 1914; Member of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Quebec, 1911-20; on Educational Service with the Canadian Corps Overseas, 1918-19; President of the Ontario Federation of Home and School Associations, 1921-26. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on literary, social, and educational subjects. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

DALE, John Ainsworth, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1923; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Jan. 1887; *er. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Pointon Dale, Bristol; *m.* 1921, Mary Forfar, 2nd *d.* of late James Forfar Dott, West Blatchington, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Jesus College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1910; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, War Office, 1913-16; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Ministry of Labour, 1919-21 and 1925-33; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour for Northern

Ireland, 1921-25. *Address:* 13 Alleyn Road, Dulwich. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0376. *Club:* Reform.

DALE, Louise (Mrs. Hamilton Earle). *Educ.:* in Germany by Prof. Stockhausen, in Paris by M. Bouhy, and in England by Mme. Sophie Löwe, Dr. Henschel, and Sir P. Tosti.

DALE, Ven. Canon Percy John, O.B.E. 1919; Archdeacon of Sarum since 1936; Master of S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, since 1938; Canon and Prebendary of Bishopstone in Sarum Cathedral since 1925; *b.* 23 May 1876; *s.* of Henry John Dale and Emmeline Nevill; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. S. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1898; M.A. 1901; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1899-1907; London Diocesan Home Missioner, S. Peter's Harrow, 1907-11; Rector of Fittleton, Salisbury, 1911-20; Rector of West Dean with East Grinstead, 1920-38; Hon. Secretary, Welfare of Imperial Forces Board, 1912-19; Treasurer and Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1919-33; Hon. Secretary, Salisbury Diocesan Conference since 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, S. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Dale, S. Nicholas, Salisbury.

DALGETY, Arthur William Hugh; Master of Southdown Hunt since 1929; *b.* Nov. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Maj. F. J. Dalgety and Hon. Mrs. Dalgety of Lockerley Hall, Romsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Lieut. 9th Queen's Royal Lancers; retired, 1922; Master Dunston Harriers, 1923; Master Vine Hunt, 1924-29; Master own Staghounds, 1926; Joint-Master of New Forest Buckhounds (with Sir John Buchanan-Jardine), 1936-38. *Address:* Wellingham Vane, nr. Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Wellingham, Lewes. *T.:* Ringmer 41. *Club:* Cavalry.

DALGETY, Captain Robert William, late R.N.; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederick Gonnerman Dalgety, of Lockerby Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1917, Jean Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. G. Hodgson; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wilton House, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

DALGLIESH, Theodore Irving; *b.* Coventry. *Educ.:* under Sir E. J. Poynter and A. Legros. One of the original members of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; first exhibited at the Academy, 1880. *Address:* Villa Beau-Site, Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, France.

DALHOUSIE, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **John Gilbert Ramsay;** Baron Ramsay, 1619; Lord Ramsay, 1633; Baron Ramsay (U.K.), 1875; late Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 24 July 1904; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Mary Adelaide Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; *S.* father, 1928. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* Hon. Simon Ramsay, *b.* 17 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Brechin Castle, also Panmure House, Carnoustie, Angus; Dalhousie Castle, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian; 82 Eaton Square, S.W.1.

See also Hon. Sir A. R. M. Ramsay.

DALISON, Canon Roger Wm. H., M.A.; *b.* 13 May 1860; *s.* of Max H. and Matilda Dalison; *m.* 1884, Lucy Montgomery, *d.* of Sir Robert Montgomery, K.C.S.I.; no c. *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Merton College, Oxford. Deacon 1884; Priest 1885; Curate of Dartford 1884-87; Stone near Dartford 1887-89; Rector of Swyre, Dorset 1889-94; Vicar of Pydeltrenthide, Dorset 1894-98; Rector of N. Poorton and Vicar of Powerstock with W. Milton 1898-1906; Chaplain Marine Society 1910-14; Rector of Stone, Greenhithe 1906-28; Chaplain City of London Ment. Hospital 1909-28; Rural Dean of Gravesend 1914-28; Hon. Canon of Rochester 1921-28; Rector of Stoke Abbott, Dorset 1928-34. *Address:* Jesmond, Manor Road, Seaton, Devon.

DALKEITH, Earl of, Walter Francis John Montagu-Douglas Scott; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Buccleuch, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Sep. 1923.

DALLAS, Lt.-Col. Alexander Egerton, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Frederica Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. William Montagu Leeds; one *d.* Served Burma, 1889-92 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.).

DALLAS, George, J.P.; Chairman, National Labour Party Committee on Agricultural and Rural Problems; Organiser, Workers' Union in London and Home Counties, since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Dallas and Mary Hay; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Technical College; London School of Economics. General Secretary I.L.P., Scotland, to 1912; member, Royal Commission on Agriculture; member, Agricultural Wages Board; member, National Council of Agriculture for England; contested Maldon Div., Essex, 1918 and 1922; Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wellingborough, 1929-31. *Publications:* Farmer Workers' Greatest Betrayal: An Exposure of the Coalition Government. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening. *Address:* Strathclyde, Gt. Doddington, Northants.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, A.M., N.A.; Instructor in Sculpture, Mass. School of Art, Boston; *b.* Springville, Utah, 22 Nov. 1861; English parentage; *s.* of Thomas Dallin and Jane Hamer; *m.* 1891, Vittoria Colonna Murray, three *s.* *Educ.:* common schools; École des Beaux Arts, Julian Academy, Paris. Gold medal, New York, 1888; honourable mention, Salon, 1890; gold medal and diploma, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; silver medal, Paris Exposition, 1900; silver medal, Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1901; gold medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, 1918; Member, National Academy of Designs, 1912; won first prize, and awarded contract for Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1907; Member of the Union International des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris, 1913; member National Academy of Arts and Letters, 1916; Fellow National Academy of Arts and Science, 1933; Doctor of Fine Arts, Boston University, 1937; A.M., Tuffs College, 1923. *Publication:* American Sculpture, its Present Aspects and Tendencies. *Recreations:* archery, golf, astronomy. *Address:* 69 Oakland Ave., Arlington Heights, Mass. *T.:* Arlington 567. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Art, Boston; National Arts, New York.

DALLY, John Frederick Halls, M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Mount Vernon Hospital; Senior Physician to St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary and Director of the Children's Supervisory Centre for Rheumatism and Rheumatic Heart Disease; Consulting Physician to Philanthropic Society's School, Redhill and to the Shriners Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman, Special Neurological Board of Ministry of Pensions; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Hygiene and Public Health; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Secretary (late Council) Section of the History of Medicine; late Vice-President, Comparative Medicine Section; Fellow of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies; Past-Pres. (late Hon. Treasurer and Senior Hon. Secretary) West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Editor, West London Journal; late Vice-President Chelsea Clinical Society; *s.* of late Frederick Dally; *m.* 1909, Norah Willoughby, *y. d.* of late Rev. Peregrine Edward Curtois, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Hemingford Grey, Hunts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Florence. After graduating and before settling in practice held various resident Hospital appointments, including that of Medical Superintendent of the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor. *Publications:* a contribution to the Study of the Mechanism of Respiration, Proc. Royal Society, 1908; The Diaphragm in Man, 1908; The Comparative Value of Cardiac Remedies, a contribution to the discussion at the International Congress of Medicine, 1913; The Psychology of the Circulation; High Blood Pressure, its Variations and Control, 3rd ed., 1934; Low

Blood Pressure, its Causes and Significance, 1928; Blood Pressure, 1931; numerous papers on Diseases of the Lungs, Heart, and Circulatory System, Rheumatism, Ultra-Violet Light Treatment, Electro-cardiography, Orthodiagraphy, Biochemistry, Biometric and Eugenic Studies, and various British and Foreign contributions to scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, motoring. *Address:* 93 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7444. *Club:* Savage.

DALRYMPLE, family name of **Earl of Stair.**

DALRYMPLE, Viscount; John Aymer Dalrymple; Captain Scots Guards; Brigade Major 3rd (London) Infantry Brigade since 1935 and Regimental Adjutant Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 12th Earl of Stair, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Address:* 17 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf, Pratts.

DALRYMPLE, Sir (Charles) Mark, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 May 1915; *s.* of Sir *David Charles Herbert Dalrymple*, 2nd Bt., of Newhailes, and Margaret Anna (who obtained a divorce, 1919 and *m.* 2nd, 1925, Sir Patrick Graham Blake, 5th Bt., who *d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Sir Mark Mactaggart Stewart, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset. 2nd Lieut. 4th/5th (Queen's Edinburgh) Royal Scots (T.A.), 1937. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Newhailes, Musselburgh, Midlothian, Scotland; 26 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Sir F. N.; *see* Elphinstone-Dalrymple.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew (Clifford) Hamilton-, 9th Bt.; *cr.* 1697; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir H. H. Clifford, V.C.; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Ann, *y.d.* of late Augustus Thorne, J.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Hew Fleetwood, *b.* 9 Apr. 1926. *Address:* The Lodge, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys.

DALRYMPLE, Hon. Sir Hew Hamilton, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; H.R.S.A., 1936; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of 10th Earl of Stair, Late Major R.S. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (U.) Wigtownshire, 1915-18; Captain in Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Chairman of Trustees of National Galleries, Scotland. *Address:* 24 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh 7. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

DALRYMPLE, Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; L.R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh; L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow; late Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dalrymple, Whitehaven, Cumberland; *m.* Nora, *e. d.* of late John Stevens, M.H.R., New Zealand; no *c.* *Educ.:* Saint Bees School; Edinburgh Medical School. Served with Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg Rebellion, 1897 (medal and bar); South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal five bars); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); late Surgeon-Captain South African Constabulary. *Publications:* Restoration of Sick and Wounded to the Forward Area; Report on the treatment of malaria-infected troops in France. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Mark; *see* Dalrymple, Sir C. M.

DALRYMPLE, Colonel Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; LL.D.; Director, Anglo-French Exploration Company, Limited; Chairman, Apex (Coal) Mines, Ltd.; Rooiberg Minerals Development Co. Ltd., etc.; Director City Deep G.M. Co. Ltd., Van Ryn Deep, Ltd., Modderfontein Deep Levels, Ltd., Modderfontein East Ltd., etc.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late William Dalrymple, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1896, Isabel Rayner, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire; Dresden; London. Arrived Johannesburg, South Africa, 1888; Member Uitlander Council, 1897-99; Vice-President Chamber of Mines, 1899-1902, 1920, 1929, and 1931; Member Municipal Council, 1901-1904; Member Legislative Council, 1907-10; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Scottish Horse, Transvaal Volunteers, 1902-7; President S. African National Rifle Association; Hon. Col. Transvaal Scottish 1st and 2nd Battalions (Infantry), Defence Force, S.A., and S.A. Exped. Forces, S.W. Africa, 1914-15; Hon. Col. 4th S.A.I. (Scottish) S.A. Exped. Forces, France and Egypt, 1915-1918; 9th S.A.I. (Sportsmen), East Africa 1916-17; Chairman of Council, University of the Witwatersrand; Chairman, Council of Education, Witwatersrand; Medals: Boer War, Union of South Africa, and General Service (France and Flanders). *Address:* Glenshiel, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.A.:* Determined, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Caledonian; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

DALRYMPLE, Major-Gen. William Liston, C.B. 1893; retired; *b.* Norwich, 29 June 1845; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Dalrymple and Anne, *d.* of late Robert Liston, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of Deputy Surg.-Gen. Jeffrey Marston, M.D., C.B.; 2nd, Edith, *d.* of W. Turner; 3rd, Maud, *d.* of late Col. le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Edin.; Wimbledon School; Sandhurst Coll. Joined 44th Regt. 1863; 88th Connaught Rangers, 1864; passed Staff College, 1873; *special service Ashantee, 1874*; Brigade-Major, Bermuda, 1875; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Dist. 1876-77; A.A.G. Colonial Forces, South Africa, 1878; Brigade-Major, 2nd Division, South African Field Force, 1879; Mil. Sec. to Viceroy of India, 1880; A.Q.M.G. India, 1881-84; D.A.G. Ireland, 1888-90; D.Q.M.G. India, 1891-93; Brig.-Gen. India, 1893-98; despatches, 3rd and 7th March 1874; medal with clasp; Brev. of Major; despatches, 21st Aug. 1879; medal with clasp; Brev. of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Southcliffe Hotel, Bournemouth.

DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Capt. Sir Weldon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1910; M.A., D.M., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Grenadier Guards (Reserve); Ministry of Health; *b.* 7 May 1892; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Francis Champneys, 1st Bart., and Virginia Julian (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir John Warrender Dalrymple, 7th Bt., of North Berwick; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1924, Anne, *d.* of late Col. A. Spencer Pratt, C.B., C.M.G., Broom Hall, Kent. *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); Lord of the Manor of Stanwick (Northants); assumed additional surname of Dalrymple by deed poll, 1924. *Publications:* Reports to Minister of Health on the Accommodation for the Sick provided at certain Public Schools for Boys in England 1928; Undulant Fever, with special reference to animal sources of infection and the possibility of its prevalence in England and Wales, 1929; Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, with special reference to infection by milk, 1931; The Supervision of Milk Pasteurising Plants, 1935; also numerous articles in scientific journals on the Pasteurisation of Milk, Undulant Fever, Cancer, Malaria, Sterilised Surgical Catgut, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, travelling, photography, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 3 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7833; Littlemead, Nutley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards', Athenaeum.

DALRYMPLE-HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. North Victor Cecil, C.V.O. 1937; D.L.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. North de Coigny Dalrymple-Hamilton, M.V.O., J.P., D.L., Scots Guards, and late Marcia Kathleen Anne, *y. d.* of late Hon. Sir Adolphus Frederic Octavius Liddell, K.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Lady Marjorie Alice Coke, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Lieut. Scots Guards, and temp. Major R.M. 1914-15; Capt. and Brevet Lt.-Col. (temp. Maj.) Scots Guards, Special Reserve; Brigadier and Adjutant King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* 103 Park Street, W.; *T.:* Mayfair 6076; Bargany, Dailly, Ayrshire. *Club:* Guards.

DALRYMPLE HAY, Sir Charles John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1798; C.V.O. 1928; *b.* 21 March 1865; *y. s.* of Admiral Right Hon. Sir John Charles Dalrymple Hay, 3rd Bt., G.C.B.; *S. b.* Sir William Dalrymple Hay, Bt., 1929; *m.* 1906, Rose (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Captain W. T. Hickman. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in Foreign Office, 1887-95, and in Privy Council Office, 1895-1928, when he retired. *Heir: cousin* Sir Harley Hugh Dalrymple Hay, *q.v. Address:* 180 Ashley Gdns., S.W.1.

DALRYMPLE-HAY, Sir Harley Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Consulting Civil Engineer; Member of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers; *b.* 7 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Col. George James Dalrymple-Hay, B.S.C., and Amelia Emily Maitland; *m.* 1891, Agnes Yelland, *d.* of Frederick Waters; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Edinburgh; Army tutors. Started Engineering career as a pupil on South Wales lines of Midland Railway, and after holding an appointment as assistant in divisional office at Brecon, joined Engineering Staff of L. and S.W. Rly.; Resident Engineer of Waterloo and City Tube Railway, 1894; subsequently engaged in design and construction of Bakerloo, Hampstead, and Piccadilly Tubes; Consulting Engineer to Underground Electric Rlys. Co., 1902; responsible for new Piccadilly Circus Station and other Extension Works on the London Underground; since 1907 has been in private practice as a Civil Consulting Engineer, and as such acted for the Post Office (London) Tube Rly. opened in 1928; has designed and carried out other important works for British Corporations in connection with power stations; was Engineer for the tunnel under the Hooghly River at Calcutta; is at the present time carrying out extensions of tube railways for the London Passenger Transport Board; is the inventor of the hooded shield and clay pocket system of tunnelling and special apparatus for controlling accurate movement of shields. *Publications:* technical papers to the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* The Grey House, West Leas, Folkestone. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DALRYMPLE-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Sir Godfrey Dalrymple, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; *s.* of late General Sir Henry Dalrymple White, K.C.B., and Alice, *d.* of late Neil Malcolm of Poltalloch; *b.* 6 July 1866; *m.* 1912, Hon. Catherine Mary Cary, *e. d.* of 12th Viscount Falkland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1885; served as A.D.C. to G.O.C. British North America, 1892-93; to G.O.C. Home District, 1899-1900; served for two years in the S. African campaign, including battle of Belfast, actions near Caledon River and operations in Cape Colony, where he was also Commandant of Hanover District (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanded Reserve Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1914-16; served on Staff, France, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); contested (C.) Devizes Division of Wilts, 1906; M.P. (C.) Southport, 1910-23, and 1924-31; Governor of Wellington College, 1936; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, big game. *Heir: s.* Henry Arthur Dalrymple, *b.* 5 Nov. 1917. *Address:* 2 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7453. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

DALTON, Lt.-Col. D. G.; *see* Grant-Dalton.

D'ALTON, Right Rev. Edward A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.; Parish Priest of Ballinrobe since 1911; Vicar Forane of Ballinrobe deanery; Canon Theologian of the Chapter, Archdiocese of Tuam; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1921; Dean of Tuam and Vicar-General 1930; *b.* Lavallyroe, Co. Mayo, Nov 1860. *Educ.:* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; Maynooth College. Priest, 1887; served as curate in the parishes of Cong, Balla, and Athenry; Member of the Governing Body o. University College, Galway, since 1908; LL.D (Hon.) 1909; Senator of National University, 1914; Member of Galway Archæological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy since 1904. *Publications:* A History of Ireland from the earliest Times to the Present Day, 8 vols., 1910-24; History of the Archdiocese of Tuam, 2 vols., 1928; many articles in reviews *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* St. Mary's, Ballinrobe. *T.A.:* Monsignor D'Alton, Ballinrobe.

DALTON, Surg.-Rear-Adm. Frederick James Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of R. J. Dalton; *m.* 1910, Maud, *d.* of T. Phelan, Rathmines, Dublin. *Address:* Church Cottage, Holybourne, Alton, Hants.

DALTON, Hugh, M.A. Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc., Sydney; M.P. (Lab.), Camberwell (Peckham Division), 1924-29, Bishop Auckland Division, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* Neath, Glam., 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. N. Dalton, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Ruth (M.P. (Lab.), Bishop Auckland Div., Feb.-May 1929), *d.* of late T. Hamilton Fox. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prize, Camb., 1909; Hutchinson Research studentship, London School of Economics, 1911-1913. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (A.S.C. and subsequently R.G.A.), French and Italian Fronts (Italian Medaglio al Valore Militare, 1917); attached to Ministry of Labour for special investigations, 1919; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1919; Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Commerce, University of London, 1920-25; Reader in Economics, University of London, 1925-36; Parliamentary Under-Secy., Foreign Office, 1929-31; Chairman National Executive of Labour Party, 1936-37; Member of Statutory Commission, Cambridge University, 1923; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1923-25. *Publications:* With British Guns in Italy; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; Principles of Public Finance; The Peace of Nations; Practical Socialism for Britain. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 5 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1; West Leaze, Aldbourne, Wiltshire.

D'ALTON, John F., D.D., D.Litt.; President, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Member of Senate and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, National University, Ireland. *Publications:* Horace and his Age: a study in Historical Background, 1917; Roman Literary Theory and Criticism, A Study in Tendencies, 1931. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Maynooth.

DALTON, John Patrick, M.A., D.Sc (St. Andrews), D.Sc. (Cape); Professor of Mathematics, University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Dundalk, Co. Louth, 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Michael Dalton, Benmore, Athea, Co. Limerick, and Jane Agnes Pye, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1910, Christina, *d.* of James Cram, C.A., Dundee, Scotland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of St. Andrews, Scotland, and Leiden. Research Scholar and Fellow in Physics, 1906-11; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University College, Dundee, 1911-13; Lecturer in Physics and in Applied Mathematics, University College, Stellenbosch, S.A., 1913-14. *Publications:* Mathematical and Physical papers in Philosophical Magazine, 1907, 1912, 1913; Proceedings Royal Academy, Amsterdam, 1909; Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1911; Transactions of the Royal Society of S.A., 1918, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1930; American Math. Monthly, 1928; Journal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915; Rudiments of Relativity, 1921; An Introduction to Social Insurance, 1934. *Recreations:* chess, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A.

DALTON, Sir Llewelyn Chisholm, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A.; **Mr. Justice Dalton;** Chief Justice, Tanganyika, since 1936; *b.* 21 April 1879; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Edward Dalton, Vicar of Glynde, Sussex, and *g.s.* of late Rev. John Neale Dalton, M.A., of Milton Keynes, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrice Templeton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Cotton; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Winifred *o. d.* of late Edward Adams, Devonshire Lodge, Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Marlborough;

Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Hist. tripos) 1900; M.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1901; Advocate O.R.C., 1903; entered Colonial Service, 1901; Legal Assistant Land Settlement Department Orange River Colony; Assist Resident Magistrate, 1902-10; Registrar, British Guiana, 1910-19; puisne Judge since 1919; has acted on several occasions as Judge, Solicitor-General, Attorney-General, and Chief Justice; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1923-25; Ceylon, 1925-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, croquet. *Publications:* Law Reports, British Guiana (editor); Statutory Rules and Orders, British Guiana; The Civil Law of British Guiana; Digest of British Guiana Case Law; an assistant editor Burge's Colonial and Foreign Laws, Vol. IV. *Address:* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika.

DALTON, Ormonde M., M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. F.S.A.Scot.; F.B.A.; late Keeper of the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of T. M. Dalton, Camberley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* Various Official, on Early Christian, Byzantine and Mediæval Antiquities, and The Treasure of the Oxus; also, Byzantine Art and Archæology; The Letters of Sidonius; East Christian Art; The History of the Franks of Gregory of Tours. *Address:* Holford, Somerset.

DALTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; H.M.'s Senior Trade Commissioner in Australia since 1924; *b.* 5 April 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Dalton, D.D., Leeds; *m.* 1912, Louise Bonney, *d.* of late A. L. Bamberger, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Entered Board of Trade, 1900; H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1916-22; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into affairs of British Empire Exhibition, 1922-23; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1923-24; British Commissioner General, Dunedin Exhibition, N.Z., 1925-26. *Address:* Herald Building, Pitt Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Combritto, Sydney. *T.:* B 7547. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Savage.

DALTON, Wing-Comm. S. Grant-; *see* Grant-Dalton.

DALTON, W. B., A.R.C.A.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1868; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1936) *d.* of H. Plummer, J.P., Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Address:* Garrow, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 3150.

DALTRY, Henry James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Live Stock Commissioner for Yorkshire, Ministry of Food, 1918-20.

D'ALVAREZ, Madame (Marguerite Alvarez de Rocafuarte); Opera singer; *d.* of Marquis de Rocafuarte and Marie Poupard de Neuflize. *Educ.:* Paris. Sang at Brussels, Rouen, Marseilles, Algiers, Milan (La Scala), Chicago Opera House, Westminster Abbey, Boston, New York, London Opera House, Covent Garden. *Address:* 26 Groom Place, S.W.1.

DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Hall: *see* Hall-Dalwood.

DALY, Ashley Skeffington, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.A.Eng.; Senior Anaesthetist and Instructor and Lecturer on Anaesthetics, London Hospital, since 1910; Anæsthetist to Royal Masonic Hospital; *b.* 12 July 1882; *s.* of late Frederick H. Daly, M.D., J.P., of Hackney; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Arthur C. James of Paignton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital. Held various Resident Hospital appointments, 1903-9. *Publications:* articles on Anaesthetics, House-Surgeon's Vade Mecum and Manual of War Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3832. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Clive Kirkpatrick, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army; Consul-General Khorasan since 1932 and Consul for Seistan and Kain, Persia, since 1929; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Meshed, Iran.

DALY, Major Denis St. George, J.P., D.L.; late joint M.F.H., Heythrop; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1896, Rose Zara, 2nd *d.* of Albert Brassey, Heythrop Park, Co. Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *e. s.* Bowes, Royal Horse Guards [*m.* 1927, Diana, *y. d.* of late Major W. F. and Lady Sybil Lascelles]. *Address:* Over Norton Park, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.:* Chipping Norton 42. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle's.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Augustus Bonner, C.B. 1900; M.B., B.Ch. Dip. State Med. Univ. Dublin, F.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 28 May 1855; *s.* of Ulick James Daly. Entered army, 1881; Lieut.-Col. 1901. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, Khedive's Star); Soudan Frontier Field Force, 1885-86; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches several times, King's and Queen's medals, 7 clasps, C.B.). *Address:* Portsea, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Australian, Melbourne.

DALY, Francis Charles, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 22 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Mason Daly, Bengal Pilot Service; *m.* 1906, Eily Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Ramm, of Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham Grammar School. Joined India Police Department, 1887; District Superintendent, 1897; Officiating Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; on Special Duty, 1909-11; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, C.I.D., Bengal, 1913-18; retired 1920. Police Medal, 1911; served Lushai Hills, 1891-92 (medal); play, Who Knows, produced 1930 by Repertory Players. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DALY, Very Rev. Henry Edward, Diocesan Chancellor of Westminster, 1913-23; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope since 1916; *b.* London. *Address:* 64 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DALY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh, K.C.S.I. 1916; K.C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1903; C.I.E. 1892; *b.* 29 May 1860; *s.* of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Diana Maria, *d.* of late Charles Denison of Pennsylvania; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1881; Indian Army, 1883; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (despatches, medal 3 clasps); Superintendent, Northern Shan States, 1888-91; Assist.-Sec., Foreign Dept., 1892-96; Deputy-Sec., 1896-1903; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1905-10; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1910-16; retired, 1916. *Publication:* Memoirs of General Sir Henry Daly, G.C.B. *Address:* Buckland Grange, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Ryde 2108.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. C. Coates, Col. W. Paget-Tomlinson.

DALY, Ivan de Burgh, M.B., B.Ch., M.A. Camb., M.D. Camb., M.D. Birm.; Professor of Physiology, University of Edinburgh, since 1933; *b.* 14 April 1893; *s.* of late James Thomas Daly and Amy Pritchard; *m.* Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Alfred Leetham, Ganton, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1914. Private R.A.M.C., 1914; Flight Sub-Lt. R.N.A.S., 1915-17; Captain R.A.F.M.S.; Member of Invaliding Medical Board, Hampstead and York, 1918; Assistant in Department of Physiology, University College, London, 1919-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, junior 1920, 4th year 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology in the University of Wales, Cardiff, 1923; Professor of Physiology in the University of Birmingham, 1927-32; Thruston Medal, Caius College, Cambridge, 1928; Co-Editor of Quarterly Journal Experimental Physiology; Associate Member of the Chemical Defence Committee, War Office. *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Cardiovascular System and Pulmonary Circulation in scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh.

DALY, Col. James Fairley, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Managing Director of Daly & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Daly, J.P., and Lydia Ann Fyfe; *m.* 1913,

Elizabeth Crawford Hinshelwood, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside. Entered business of Daly & Co., Glasgow, 1902; served in H.L.I. (T.) from commission in 1902; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, Gallipoli, Egypt, wounded, 1915; Major, 1915; with B.E.F., France, 1916-18; 1st, 8th, and 33rd Divisions (D.S.O., despatches twice); attached special duty H.Q. Scottish Command, Lt.-Col. 1918-19; in command 6th Bn. H.L.I. 1919 till retirement 1924; Brev. Col. 1924; command of battalion defence force and organised the Special Constabulary of Glasgow during General Strike, 1926; a member of Glasgow Territorial Army Association and Convener of Ranges Committee; Vice-Chairman The Highland Light Infantry Association. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting, motoring. *T.A.:* Daly, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Conservative; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht.

DALY, Rt. Rev. John C. S.; *see* Gambia, Bishop of.

DALY, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Louis Dominic, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; Commander 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. (temp.) since 1936; late K.O.Y.L.I., Devon, and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Cork, 5 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Maurice Dominic Daly, Cleve Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1918, Cora H., *d.* of T. England, of Tenby Cottage, Blackrock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Served with 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Kerry Militia), 1905-7; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Leinster Regt. 1907; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; joined K.O.Y.L.I. 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, operations in France and Belgium, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); slightly wounded at Hooge, 11 and 12 Aug. 1915; employed on General Staff, July 1916; 3rd Corps, 1918; Staff College, 1919; Bde. Major, Delhi Bde., 1920; Gen. Staff Officer (II. Grade) Waziristan Force, 1920-23 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); joined Devonshire Regt. 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th E.A. Div. 1925-26; G.S.O. II. 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. 1932-36. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf. *Address:* Cleve Hill, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 24.

DALY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Banker; *b.* Coburg, Vic., 12 July 1884; *s.* of Thomas Daly, Tulla, Co. Clare; *m.* 1911, Eileen Mary, *d.* of M. J. Mongovan, Avondale, Ballarat, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine Grammar School, Victoria. Joined State Bank of Victoria, 1901; Branch Manager, 1911; 2nd Lieut. Citizen Forces, Australia, 1905; joined A.I.F., 9th Light Horse Regt., Oct. 1914; served in Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria; commanded 8th Light Horse Regt., 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* Sale, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Sale 87. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Sale, Sale.

DALYELL OF THE BINNS, Lieut.-Col. Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 16 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel William Loch, C.I.E., and late Edith Mary, *d.* of James Gibbs, C.S.I., C.I.E.; assumed name of Dalyell of the Binns, 1938; *m.* 1928, Eleanor Isabel (Nora), *o. c.* of late Sir James Bruce Wilkie-Dalyell, 9th Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst. Attached to The North Staffordshire Reg. 1905; joined the 97th Infantry, Indian Army, 1906; attached to the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1908; Private Secretary to Sir William Willcocks on the Irrigation Survey of Mesopotamia, 1910; attached Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1912; appointed to Indian Political Department, 1913; Army Headquarters, India (General Staff, Intelligence), 1914; Persian Gulf under the C.P.O., M.E.F., 1916-18; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1919-23; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1924-1927; Mysore, Kathiawar and Rewa States, 1928-31; Persian Gulf, 1932-37; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (The Royal Company of Archers). *Publication:* The Family of Loch, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Scottish history and genealogy. *Address:* The Binns, Linlithgow. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

DALZELL, family name of **Earl of Carnwath.**

DALZELL, Major John Norton, 7th Rajput Regiment, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1897; *s.* of late James Taylor of Lisnamallard, Co. Tyrone, and Eleanor Louisa *d.* of late Capt. F. J. Slade-Gully of Trevennen, Cornwall; *m.* 1927 The Lady Muriel Marjorie Dalzell, *o. d.* of 16th Earl of Carnwath, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1915; served European war, France 1916-17, Salonika 1918; transferred Indian Army, 1918; served in Afghan War, 1919, with 25th Cavalry F.F. and Waziristan 1919-21; 7th Rajputs 1921; Razmak Field Force 1922-23; assumed by Royal Licence 1927 surname and Arms of Dalzell in lieu of Taylor. *Address:* 6 Wellington Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4594. *Club:* United Service.

D'AMADE, Albert, Général de Division; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* Toulouse, Haute-Garonne, 24 Dec. 1856; *m.* Marie de Ricaumont; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* La Flèche. Ecole Militaire de Saint-Cyr, 1874-76; Sous-lieutenant 3rd Tirailleurs; Lieutenant 143e Infanterie; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84; Campagne du Tonkin, 1885-87; attaché militaire en Chine, 1887-91; Chef de Bataillon, 1894; attaché militaire au quartier gal des Forces Britanniques dans la Guerre Sud-Africaine, 1899-1900; attaché militaire à l'Ambassade de France à Londres, 1901-4; Colonel du 77e; Général de Brigade à La Rochelle; Commandant le Corps de débarquement du Maroc, 1907-9; Commandant la 9e division à Orléans, 1910; Comt le 13e Corps d'Armée, 1911; Commandant le 6e Corps d'Armée, 1912-14; Commandant l'Armée des Alpes, 1914; Commandant la groupe des divisions Territoriales du Nord, 1914; Commandant le Corps Français d'Orient, 1915; Mission militaire en Russie, 1915; Inspecteur Général du 5e Arrondissement à Lyon, 1916; Commandant la 10e Region à Rennes, 1917; Proprietaire Grand Cru Chateau Pontus-Fronsac, Bordeaux. *Address:* Château des Barayroux par Nègrepelisse, Tarn-et-Garonne; Château de Pontus par Fronsac, Gironde, France.

DAMANT, Captain Guybon Chesney Castell, C.B.E. 1924; retired; of late Harry Castell Damant and Mary, *d.* of David Wilson of Ballymoney; *m.* 1913, Eleanor May Brook; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; experimental officer to Admiralty Committee on Deep Water Diving, 1906; later Inspector of Diving; served European War at sea and as an Admiralty Salvage Officer; later in charge of successful operations for recovery of bullion to the value of £5,000,000 from the wreck of the Laurentic. *Publications:* various papers on diving, the natural history of under-water life, compressed air illness, etc. *Address:* Thursford, Cambridge Road, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Cowes 124.

DAMARALAND, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Christopher Charles Watts,** M.A.; *b.* Kensworth, Herts; *s.* of Rev. G. E. Watts, M.A. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Mark's, Noel Park, 1900-7; Headmaster St. Mark's European School, Swaziland, 1909-20; Principal, St. Mark's Coloured School, 1920-27; formerly Canon of St. Peter's, Vryheid, Archdeacon of Swaziland, S. Africa, 1927; Vicar of St. Mark's, Noel Park; Warden of Zonnebloem College, Cape Town, 1930-31; Bishop of St. Helena, 1931-35. *Publications:* Dawn in Swaziland; In Mid-Atlantic. *Address:* Windhoek, South West Africa.

DAMER; *see* Dawson-Damer.

D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Baroness Mary Frances Carmen Maria Teresa Sceberras Trigona; 20th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet (*cr.* 1350) and Bukana (*cr.* 1372), and 16th of Castel Cicciano (*cr.* 1560); Premier

Noble of Malta; *d.* of 15th Baron of Castel Cicciano, and *great-niece* of 19th Baroness of Diar-il-Bniet and Bukana; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Col. A. C. M'Kean, C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Casa Inguanez, Notabile, Malta.

See also Capt. V. E. B. Phillimore.

DAMMERS, Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of Alfred William Hounsell Dammers and Hebe Juliet Templar; *m.* 1921, Ethel Abell. *Educ.:* Sherborne College; Stubbington, Fareham. Passed into Royal Navy, 1894; resigned Commission, 1904; ranched in Argentine until the outbreak of European War; rejoined Navy, Sep. 1914; employed in Minesweeping Service; Minesweeping expert on the staff of the C.-in-C. Mediterranean, 1918; invalided out of the Navy, 1920 (Chev. Legion of Honor, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* entomology. *Address:* Riverside, California, U.S.A.

DAMPIER, Admiral Cecil Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. A. Dampier; *m.* 1913, Barbara Constance Anne, *d.* of Walter Giffard, Chillington Hall, Staffs; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1881; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Highfield, Bishops Waltham, Hants. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 19. *Club:* United Service.

DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier (formerly Whetham); Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.S. 1901; Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1891; Lecturer, 1895-1922; Tutor, 1907-1917; Senior Tutor, 1913-17; Fellow of Winchester Coll., 1917; Secretary Agricultural Research Council 1931-35, Member since 1935; a Development Commissioner since 1933; sometime Chairman of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting and of the Machinery Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture; an appointed Member of the Central Agricultural Wages Board since 1925; *b.* London, 27 Dec. 1867; *o. s.* of late Charles Langley Whetham and Mary Ann, *y. d.* of Thomas Dampier of Kingston Manor, Yeovil, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Catherine Durning, *e. d.* of late Robert Durning Holt of Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Coutts Trotter Student, 1889; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, 1893. *Publications:* papers in Transactions of the Royal Society and elsewhere on various scientific, agricultural, economic, and sociological subjects; Solution and Electrolysis, 1895; Theory of Solution, 1902; The Recent Development of Physical Science, 1904-24; The Theory of Experimental Electricity, 1905; The Foundations of Science, 1912; The War and the Nation: a Study in Constructive Politics, 1917; Matter and Change, an Introduction to Physical and Chemical Science, 1924; Politics and the Land, 1927; A History of Science and its relations with Philosophy and Religion, 1929; (with his wife) Studies in Nature and Country Life, 1903; Life of Colonel Nathaniel Whetham, a Forgotten Soldier of the Civil Wars, 1907; The Family and the Nation, a Study in Natural Inheritance and Social Responsibility, 1909; Back to the Land, a Medley, 1910; Heredity and Society; An Introduction to Eugenics; Science and the Human Mind, a Critical and Historical Account of the Development of Natural Knowledge, 1912; (with his daughter) Cambridge Readings in the Literature of Science, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Upwater Lodge, Cambridge; *T.:* Cambridge 5178; Hilfield Manor, Dorset. *T.:* Holnest 216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University Pitt, County, Cambridge.

DAMROSCH, Walter; Composer and Musical Director; *b.* 30 Jan. 1862; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Leopold Damrosch, founder of the N.Y. Oratorio Society, N.Y. Symphony Society, etc. etc. Succeeded his father as Conductor of the above Societies and the Metropolitan Opera House, N.Y., 1885; founded a Wagner Opera Co. 1894, which produced the Nibelungen Trilogy in the United States; elected Conductor N.Y. Philharmonic Society 1902; Conductor N.Y. Symphony Society, 1885-1926; conductor of orchestral radio concerts and orchestral concerts with explanatory comments for the school children all over the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* The Scarlet Letter, Opera in three Acts; Cyrano, Opera in four Acts; Manila Te Deum; Violin Sonata; An Abraham Lincoln Song, for baritone solo, chorus and orchestra; The Man without a Country, opera; My Musical Life, 1923; Songs, etc. *Address:* 133 East 80th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DAMS, Rev. Allen Edward, Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Edward Dams, Uttoxeter, Staffs.; *b.* 21 June 1867; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of Wm. Ormond, Swindon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter; Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly Rector of Crowmarsh, Wallingford; Vicar of Goring-on-Thames; Rector of Henley-on-Thames, 1922-38; Rural Dean of Henley. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* Hampden Cottage, Clifton Hampden, Abingdon.

DANA, Robert Washington, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Wm. P. W. Dana, marine painter, member of the American National Academy of Design, formerly of Boston, U.S.A.; *m.* 1900, Anna Kane, of New York. *Educ.:* Paris; Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; M.A. (Honours in Mathematics). Civil engineering pupil and afterwards Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry, K.C.B., on construction of Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, etc.; Resident Engineer for reconstruction of Kew Bridge; Secretary of Institution of Naval Architects, London, and Editor of the Transactions, 1901-1935; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium for work at Ministry of Munitions as Assistant Director of Artillery Supply for Allies; subsequently transferred to Staff of Director of Naval Construction at Admiralty; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, and Hon. Member of the Royal Institution of Civil Engineers of Holland; Hon. Member Institution of Naval Architects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 85 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6094; Cockmoyle, Rock, Cornwall. *Club:* Athenæum.

DANBY, Vice-Admiral (ret.) **Clinton Francis Samuel,** C.B. 1935; Admiral Superintendent of H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, since 1935; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Rev. C. E. Danby and late S. E. Baddeley; *m.* 1914 late Phyllis Antill-Pockley, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Littlejohn's, School, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral Sir Richard Poore, Bart., C.-in-C. The Nore 1912-14; during war in H.M.S. Cleopatra and H.M. Ships Chatham and Courageous, Flagship of Adm. Sir Trevylyan Napier; Commander of R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1919-21; Flag Captain to Adm. Sir Percy Addison, Commanding Australian Squadron 1922-25; Admiralty 1926-28; Commanded H.M.S. Egmont, Malta, 1929-31, and Aircraft Carrier Furious, Home Fleet, 1931-33; Commander 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1937; retired list, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham Dockyard 501. *Club:* United Service.

DANBY, The Rev. Dr. Herbert; Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of Ezra Danby, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Hilda, *e. d.* of late Canon P. Stacy Waddy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church Middle Class School, Leeds; Keble College, Oxford; Holroyd Musical Scholar; F.R.C.O., 1907; Junior Septuagint Prize; Pusey and Ellerton Scholar; Final Hon. School Theology (Aegrotat); 1st Class Final Hon. School Oriental Languages; Houghton Syriac Prize; Senior Kennicott Scholar; M.A.; D.D.; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1912. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1913-14; Subwarden of St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1914-19; Librarian, St. George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1919; Residentiary Canon, St. George's Cathedral Church, Jerusalem, 1921-36; Examining

Chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1928-36; Dean of the Palestine Board of Higher Studies, 1923-36; Secretary, Palestine Oriental Society, 1920-29; The Times Correspondent for Palestine and Transjordan, 1923-36; Pres. Jerusalem Rotary Club, 1932; President, Palestine Oriental Society, 1934. *Publications:* Editor: Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society since 1920; Tractate Sanhedrin, Mishna and Tosefta, 1919; The Jew and Christianity, 1927; The Sixty-three Tractates of the Mishnah, translated with Introduction, etc., 1933; (translated from the Hebrew), Joseph Klausner's Jesus of Nazareth, 1925; History of Modern Hebrew Literature, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DANBY, Lieut.-Col. Silas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.C.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Maylands, Nottingham Road, Long Eaton.

DANCKWERTS, Captain Victor Hilary, C.M.G. 1936; R.N.; Director of Plans, Admiralty, since 1938; *s.* of W. O. Danckwerts, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Joyce Middleton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy from 1904; Present at Falkland Island action in H.M.S. Kent, 1914; sinking of German cruiser Dresden, 1915; Captain, 1930. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 210. *Club:* United Service.

DANDURAND, Hon. Raoul, P.C. 1909; K.C.; LL.D.; Leader of the Government in the Senate; *b.* Montreal, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Oedipe Dandurand, merchant, and Marie M. Roy; *m.* Josephine (*d.* 1925), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Félix G. Marchand, Prime Minister of Quebec Provincial Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College; Laval University. Received at the Bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; called to Senate, 1898, for the De Lorimier Division; Speaker of the Senate, 1905-9; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1921-26 and 1926-30; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; Officer, 1907; Commander, 1912; Grand Officer, 1935; Commander of the Belgian Order Pour la Couronne; Grand Cordon de Saint Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Slovenes, and Croats; Grand Cordon de la Pologne Ressuscitée; President, 6th Assembly of the League of Nations; a Liberal. Mrs. Dandurand was Vice-President of the National Council of Women, and was made "Officier d'Académie" by the French Government for her literary attainments. *Publications:* in conjunction with Ch. Lanctot, Treatise on Criminal Law, and a Manual for Justices of the Peace. *Address:* 462 St. Catherine's Road, Outremont, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashton). *Publications:* Novels: Regiment of Women, 1917; First the Blade, 1918; Legend, 1919; Wandering Stars, 1924; The Babyons, 1928; Broome Stages, 1931; The Moon is Feminine, 1938; (novels with Helen Simpson) Enter, Sir John, 1929; Printer's Devil, 1930; Re-enter Sir John, 1932; Volume of short stories: Fate Cries Out, 1935; Omnibus Collection: Recapture, 1932. Plays: A Bill of Divorcement, 1921; Will Shakespeare, 1921; The Way Things Happen, 1923; Naboth's Vineyard, 1925; Granite, 1926; Mariners, 1926; Wild Decembers, 1932; Moonlight is Silver, 1934; (plays with Richard Addinsell) Adam's Opera, 1928; Come of Age, 1938 (U.S.A., 1933). Essays: The Women's Side, 1927; Tradition and Hugh Walpole, 1930. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

DANE, Sir Louis William, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1905; C.S.I. 1904; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 21 Mar. 1856; 5th *s.* of late Richard Martin Dane, M.D., C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals; *m.* 1882, Edith, Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Kaisar-i-Hind 1st Class, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, 3rd *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. B. Norman, K.C.B.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School, Ireland. Entered Indian Civil Service and posted to the Punjab, 1876; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor, 1879-82; revised the land revenue settlement of the Districts of Gurdaspur 1887-92, and Peshawur 1892-96; besides filling other offices, held the post of Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government, 1896-1900; served as Resident Magistrate at Tralee, County Kerry, 1900-1; recalled to India as Resident in Kashmir, 1901; was in charge of the British mission to Kabul, 1904-5; concluded the treaty with Amir Habibullah Khan, 1905; Sirdar-i-Afghanistan, 1905: Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, 1902-8; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1908-13; Chairman of the East India Association, 1925-32; of Attock Oil Co.; of West Ham Stadium Co.; President Thames Barrage Association. *Address:* 24 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1992.

DANE, Sir Richard Morris, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; C.I.E. 1896; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 21 May 1854; *s.* of R. M. Dane, M.D., C.B. *Educ.:* Kingstown, Dublin. Entered service, 1872; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1874-78; served under Foreign Dept. Govt. of India, 1878-79; Secretary to Financial Commissioner, Punjab; Assistant Commissioner and officiating Under Sec. to Govt. Punjab, 1880-1882; Boundary Settlement Officer, Central India, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, 1883-85; Settlement Officer, Gurdaspur, and Deputy-Commissioner Punjab, 1885-90; Officiating Commissioner of Excise, and Inspector-General of Registration, 1890-91; on duty with the Royal Opium Commission, 1893-95; Deputy-Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department, 1895-98; Commissioner North India Salt Revenue, 1898-1907; Inspector-General of Excise and Salt, 1907-9; Foreign Chief Inspector, Salt Revenue, China, 1913-18; First Class Order of the Excellent Crop, 1915; First Class Order of the Tiger, 1918. *Publication:* Sport in Asia and Africa, 1921. *Address:* Morney Cross, Fownhope, Hereford.

DANFORD, Col. Bertram William Young, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1875. Served Soudan, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Hawthornden, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

DANGAN, Viscount; *b.* 25 Dec. 1921; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl Cowley, *q.v.*

DANGER, Frank Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Aug. 1873; *s.* of W. Danger, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Margaret Elizabeth Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Liverpool Shipping business, 1890-98; Hoare Miller and Co., East India Merchants, Calcutta, 1898-1922; retired, 1922. *Address:* Aveley Tower, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6183.

DANGIN, F. T.; *see* Thureau-Dangin.

DANIEL, Sir Augustus Moore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1866; *o. s.* of Edward MacManus Daniel, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Margery K., *d.* of late William Welsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. Yorks, N.R.; J.P. Scarborough; Assistant Director of the British School of Rome, 1906-1907; Trustee of National Gallery, 1925-29; Director of the National Gallery, 1929-33; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A. 1929: Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1931. *Address:* 2 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3817. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Charles James, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Admiral Saumarez, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1892; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Assistant to Colonel in charge Records, Preston, 1905-16; Lt.-Colonel in charge Infantry Record Office, Preston, 1917-1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Edward Yorke, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence since 1914; *b.* 2 July 1865; *s.* of late Rev. R. Daniel; *m.* 1899, Agnes (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Paymaster-in-Chief A. Turner, R.N. *Educ.:* York. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1884; Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1901-10; retired, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DANIEL, Commander Henry Martin, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N; journalist; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Preb. W. E. Daniel; *m.* Vera Harriett, *o. d.* of late E. A. Kinnear; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1903; Lieutenant, 1909; Commander, 1922; specialised in gunnery, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Isis and Royalist (despatches); employed in Baltic, 1919, H.M.S. Dauntless (despatches, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Valiant, 1920-22; Commander, 1922; Squadron Gunnery Officer on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding First Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet; H.M.S. Royal Oak, 1927; retired list, 1928; on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Mail; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts. *Publication:* His Majesty's Valiants, 1923. *Recreations:* private printing press, golf. *Address:* Philadelphia, Higher Drive, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 1131. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DANIEL, Major James Alfred, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Welch Regt.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1893; *er. s.* of late Rev. A. Daniel; *m.* 1930, Sheila Vivienne, 4th *d.* of Admiral John Nicholas, Alver Cottage, Alverstoke; one *d.* Entered Army, 1912; Capt. 1915; Major, 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); attached to Sudan Defence Force, 1925-27; Assistant Adjutant, Army Technical School (Boys), 1931-33. *Address:* Agra, U.P., India.

DANIEL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of David Daniel, Carmarthen, and Mary, *d.* of Benjamin Jones, Abernant, Carmarthen; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ann, *d.* of David James, Aberavon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen. Member of Cardiff City Council and of its Education Committee; Past President Cardiff Cymrodorion Society; Pres. Union of Welsh Societies; Chairman of Directors, Avana Flour Mills, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf.

DANIEL, Lt.-Col. Rowland Mortimer, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Rowland Daniel, St. Nicholas, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1904, *e. d.* of late Henry Mackenzie Merrall. *Educ.:* St. Edmonds, Canterbury. Entered Glamorgan Artillery Militia, 1893; seconded Sub-Inspector, Bechuanaland Protectorate Division, British South Africa Police, 1898; Inspector, 1901; served S.A. War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Mafeking (despatches); Assistant Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1907; served European War, 1914-18, with Heavy Artillery and Royal Air Force; mentioned War Office communique, 1919; Assistant Resident Commissioner, 1923; Resident Commissioner and Commandant of Police, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1928-30. *Address:* Valindre, near Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Bulawayo.

DANIELL, Very Rev. Edward M.; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1931; Rector of SS. Anselm's and Cecilia's, Kingsway since 1906; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward James Daniell; *g. s.* of Captain Edward Maxwell Daniell, East India Company. *Educ.:* Harrow. Received into the Church 1883; Priest, 1897; Assistant Priest at SS. Peter and Paul, Rosoman Street, E.C.1, 1897, and at The Assumption, Warwick Street, 1899. *Address:* 70 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0376. *Club:* Constitutional.

DANIELL, Mrs. J. A. H., *see* Young, E. H.

DANIELL, John, *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Anthony Frederick Daniell and Joan Meiklejohn; *m.* 1910, Manora Garfath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Cambridge University XV 1898-1900; Cambridge University XI 1899-1901; England XV *v.* Wales 1899, *v.* Ireland 1900-1902-4, *v.* Scotland, 1900-1902-1904 (all these as Captain); England Rugby Union Selection Committee, 1913-37 (Chairman, 1932-1937); Vice-President Rugby Football Union, 1938-39; Somerset County Cricket XI 1898-1926; Captain 1908-12 and 1919-26; Hon. Secretary Somerset County Cricket Club, 1932-37; England Test Match Selection Committee 1921 *v.* Australians and 1924 *v.* S. Africans; Tea Planting in India 1904-8; Sportsmen's Battalion Sep. 1914; received Commission as 2nd Lt. R.A.S.C. Nov. 1914; Capt. 1916; Served in France, 1916-19. *Address:* Holway Farm House, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 3278. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

DANIELL, Major John Acheson Staines, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 14th King George's Own Ferozepore Sikhs; *b.* 7 May 1882; *s.* of Colonel W. S. Daniell, 105th Y.L.I.; *m.* 1916, Ellen Mary, *o. d.* of S. Taylor, Ponchen End, Boxmoor; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Yorks Light Infantry, 1901; Captain Indian Army, 1910; European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.; severely wounded, 1915); retired, 1921. *Address:* Balmer Lawn, Farnham Common, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Frederic, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Marine Light Infantry; *b.* 20 Dec. 1859; *s.* of late Rev. G. F. Daniell, Vicar of Aldingbourne, Sussex; *m.* 1887, Constance, *d.* of late G. Rosher, of The Knowle, Higham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1878; at Staff College, 1885-86; Captain, 1886; served in Naval Intelligence Department. 1888-91; Staff Officer, Portsmouth Division, R.M., 1891-96; Major, 1895; served on Instructional Staff, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1898-1902, as Instructor and Professor of Military Topography; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1903-1909 (A.D.N.I. 1905); was one of British Delegates to International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, Portsmouth Division R.M., 1909; Colonel Commandant, Chatham Division R.M., 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1912; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1914; retired, 1920; Member of Royal United Service Institution, and Gold Medallist for Essay on Discipline, 1888. *Address:* The White House, Fernhurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

DANIELL, Percy John, Sc.D. (Camb.); Professor of Mathematics University of Sheffield since 1923; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. J. Daniell; *m.* 1914, Nancy Gertrude Hartshorne, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1909; Class 1 Nat. Sci. Tripos Part II, 1910; Asst. Lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-12; Rayleigh Prizeman, 1912; Student Göttingen University, 1912-13; Asst. Professor and then Professor, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, 1913-23. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals mainly on Stieltjes Integrals. *Recreation:* wireless. *Address:* The University, Sheffield. *T.:* 60326.

DANIELL, Lt.-Col. (Bt. Colonel), William Augustus Bampfylde, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P.; retired; *b.* 15 Dec., 1875; *s.* of Augustus Warwick Bampfylde Daniell and Blanche Caroline Leith-Hay; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of John Charles Robbins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon. Served S. African War, Paget's Horse and Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; T.A. since 1908; Essex R.H.A., 1914-15; 1st East Anglian Brigade R.A., 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); comdg. 1st East Anglian Brigade at Norwich, 1919-26; C.C. East Suffolk; J.P. and D.L., Suffolk; Member of Blything R.D.C., etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 8. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Ipswich.

DANIELL-BAINBRIDGE, Rev. Howard Gurney; *Hon. Priest in Ordinary to the King*; *m.* 1920, Ella Winifred, *y. d.* of Dr.

Dodsworth, Queen's Gate. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesden College. Ordained, 1880; M.A., 1882; curate of Shepton-Beauchamp, 1880-83; St. John Evangelist, Westminster, 1883-90; Priest in Ordinary, 1899; minor Canon and Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, 1890-1900; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1899-1909; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1909-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1910-28. *Address:* 27 The Close, Salisbury.

DANIELS, Harold Griffith; Correspondent of The Times for the League of Nations; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late E. T. Daniels, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* Wanda Elizabeth Spencer, *y. d.* of late James Jeffery Thomas, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Leer (East Friesland); King's College, Cambridge. Sub-editor Daily Express, 1903; Assistant Editor and Special Correspondent, Reuter's, 1903-5; Assistant Editor, and Special Correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1906-14; Assistant Military Censor, Press Bureau, 1914-15; News Dept. Foreign Office, 1915-16; Director, British Wireless Service, 1916-18; Admiralty, 1918; attached American Public Information Dept. 1918-19; joined The Times, 1919; Berlin Correspondent, 1920-27; Paris Correspondent, 1927-36. *Publications:* Norway, 1910; Rome, 1912; The Rise of the German Republic, 1927; The Framework of France, 1937. *Recreations:* climbing and walking. *Address:* 47 rue Plantamour, Geneva. *Clubs:* Savile, United University; Club International, Geneva.

DANIELS, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C. 1915; M.C.; late the Rifle Brigade and Loyal Regt.; Chief Recruiting Officer, East Lancashire Area; *m.* 1914, Miss Perry. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Rifle Brigade, 1915; Lieut. 1916; Capt., 1921; Bt. Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-17 (V.C. for conspicuous bravery in March 1915 at Neuve Chapelle, Military Cross for conspicuous gallantry, Fromelles, March 1916); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, fencing, gymnastics, boxing, and outdoor sports. *Address:* 91 Carrington Lane, Ashton-upon-Mersey, Cheshire.

DANIELS, Sir Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Daniels, London; *m.* 1907, Florence Grace, *e. d.* of Sir John Pakeman, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Chief of Leather Purchasing Commission, U.S.A. 1917-19. *Address:* 27 Green Street, W.1.; Small Downs, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* City of London, Royal Thames Yacht.

DANIELS, Rev. William Edward; Vicar of St. Marks, New Milverton since 1936; *b.* 22 Nov. 1873; *s.* of William Henry and Clara Balls Daniels; *m.* 1903, Helen Houston. *Educ.:* The Perse School and Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Monkton Combe School; Ordained, 1901; Vicar of S. Thomas, Barnsbury, 1906; Christ Church, Ware, 1914; St. Matthew's, Croydon, 1917; St. George the Martyr, Deal, 1926-1936; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Deal, 1937; Hon. Canon, Canterbury. *Publications:* Spiritual Renewal; Spiritual Growth; The Epistle to the Hebrews; The Teaching of the Church; Can we Communicate with the Dead, and numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* collector: old engravings, portraits, books, etc. *Address:* S. Mark's Vicarage, New Milverton, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington Spa, 1004.

DANIELSEN, Col. Frederick Gustavus, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Hon. Col. 69th (The Royal Warwickshire Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Brigade; an export merchant; a Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Nicholas Danielsen, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Okell; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Legion of Honour, of Order of Crown of Belgium, of Merite Agricole, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); The Order of The Three Stars (Latvia), 1931; an additional A.D.C. to H.M., 1925-38; Consul for Latvia, 1923. *Address:* 48 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

DANIELSEN, Col. John William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; late Royal Corps of Signals; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Beech Court, Wellington Road, Edgbaston.

DANN, Brig.-Gen. William Rowland Harris, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Dann, M.A., B.E., Clarina, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1908, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of A. H. Smith, London, Ontario; three *d.* Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1896; 2nd Lt. Manchester Regt. 1900; Lt. 1901; transferred to Bedfordshire Regiment 1908; Capt., 1910; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Brig.-Gen., 1933; served S. Africa, 1901-3 (Queen's medal with five clasps, African General Service medal and two clasps); Singapore, 1903-4; India, 1905-6; British East Africa (King's African Rifles), 1906-11; Adjutant, T.F., 5th Loyal North Lancs, 1913-15; commanded following batts. in France, European War: 5th Loyal North Lancs, 5th Durham Light Infantry, 11th Cheshire Regt., 8th Bedfordshire Regt., 2/4 London Regt.; commanded 60th Infantry Brigade, June 1918 to end of war (Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, 1915 Star, two medals); commanded 2nd Bedfs. and Herts. Regt., 1925-29; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Lymehurst, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2416.

DANNREUTHER, Rear-Admiral Hubert Edward, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther; *m.* 1916, Janie, *y. d.* of late J. Hay Thorburn; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1895; chief cadet Captain, 1896; Lieutenant, 1902; Gunnery Lieutenant of Exmouth, flagship of Mediterranean Fleet, 1911-12; commanded Guard of Honour on official landing of the King at Malta, Jan. 1912; 1st and Gunnery Lieutenant of Invincible in action of Heligoland Bight, 28 Aug. 1914; also of Invincible when flagship of Vice-Admiral Sturdee at Battle of Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914 (despatches, promoted to Commander); Senior of six survivors from H.M.S. Invincible, then flagship of Rear-Admiral Hood, when that ship was blown up in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916, with the loss of 1025 officers and men; picked up by H.M. T.B.D. Badger (despatches, D.S.O.); Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class, with Swords; received in special audience by the King and Queen on 4 June at Buckingham Palace to give an account of the action; French Croix de Guerre with palms, 1917; Commander H.M.S. Renown, 1916-19; H.M.S. Excellent, 1919-20; Capt. 1920; Vice-President, Chemical Warfare Committee, 1920-23; H.M.S. Dauntless, 1924-26; Captain Superintendent of Training and in command of the Flinders Naval Depôt, Australia, 1927-29; H.M.S. Eagle, 1929-31; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. 1932; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Windycroft, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 744.

DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund, Kt. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* 20 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Prof. Edward Dannreuther, Windycroft, Hastings; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of Richard Burbrook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895; 1st Division 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered War Office, 1896; Private Secretary to Sir Evelyn Wood, 1898-1901; went to Ministry of Munitions as Director of Finance, 1915; Controller of Finance and Accounting Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Joint Sec., 1920; Accounting Officer and Joint Sec., Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921-24; Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry, 1923-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Calladown, Stoke Green, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 580. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DANSEY, Lt.-Col. Claude Edward Marjoribanks, C.M.G. 1918; formerly Lancashire Fusiliers and Monmouth Regt.; *b.*

1876; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey; *m.* 1915, Pauline Cory Ulman, New York. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896 (medal); Operations against Mohamed Salleh, in Borneo, 1899-1900 (medal); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, two medals and five clasps); Somaliland (medal and clasp), 1909; European War, 1914-18; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. Gen. Staff (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur (France); Chev. Ordre Léopold (Belgium). *Club:* Boodle's.

DANSEY, Colonel Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ludlow, 31 May 1878; *s.* of late R. I. Dansey and Milburgha, *d.* of late Sir R.D. Green-Price, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Nora Fitzgerald, 2nd *d.* of Capt. J. F. Tuthill, Moyglare House, Maynooth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Wiltshire Regt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Adjt. 2nd Batt., 1909-12: D.A.A. & Q.M.G. North Midland Division, 1913-15; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. France, 1915; A.A. & Q.M.G. (with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; A.A.G. 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Comendador of the Order of Aviz, Portugal); Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, cricket; played in Cheltenham College Rugby XV, 1896; Sandhurst Rugby XV, 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Oakdene, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

DANSEY-BROWNING, Col. G.; *see* Browning.

DANSON, Rt. Rev. Ernest Denny Logie; Assistant Bishop, and Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1938; *b.* 14 June 1880; *s.* of Very Rev. J. M. Danson, D.D., Dean of Aberdeen and Orkney, and Frances Ellen Rees; *m.* 1918, Ada Irene Harvey, Murrurundi, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; University of Aberdeen, M.A., D.D., 1921; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained, 1906. Curate of Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1906-11; Singapore, 1911-1912; Acting Chaplain in Java, 1913-14; Chaplain of Negri Sembilan, F.M.S., 1914-17; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1917-31; Assistant Bishop and Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1931-38. *Address:* 8 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Church Imperial.

D'APICE, Colonel John Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Assistant Managing Director, Burns, Oates and Washbourne, since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 7 July 1877; *s.* of late Chevalier Charles d'Apice, K.S.S., Naples; *m.* 1904, Mary Holroyd, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. L. Ratton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; University of Sydney; B.Sc. 1899; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn. Served with New South Wales Mounted Rifles and R.A., South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1903-6; Adjutant City of London Volunteer Artillery, 1907; Adjutant London Medium Brigade, 1908, and again 1914; served European War (despatches twice; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services in the War; D.S.O.; promoted Bt. Lt.-Col.; Officer of the Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 1918; wounded twice); Staff officer all territorial troops, London district, August 1914; on staff of the 29th Division for the original landing at Gallipoli, and on the staff of the 8th Army Corps for the final evacuation, 1916; Staff Captain 29th Divisional Artillery, 1915; Brigade Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division, 1915; 8th Army Corps, 1915; 9th Army Corps, 1916; commanded a Battery, Battle of the Somme, 1916 (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northern District, Irish Command, 1916; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. Thames and Medway Area, 1919; attached officer War Office Staff, 1923-25; India, 1927-32; Lt.-Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* represented University of Sydney and College in rowing (blue, 1899); Rugby football, lawn tennis, and rifle-shooting. *Address:* 4 Cresswell Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2626. *Club:* Junior United Service.

d'ARANYI, Jelly; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Aranyi de Hunyadvar and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately in Budapest and at Royal Music Academy there. Began public concert playing at age of 14, when first came to England; since then has played extensively in Europe and the U.S.A. although home is in England and is naturalised British Subject; Ravel, Bartók, Vaughan-Williams and other composers have dedicated works to her. *Address:* 10 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7018.

DARBHANGA, Maharajadhiraja of, Hon. Dr. Sir Kameshwar Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; LL.D. (Allahabad University) 1937; D.Litt. (Benares Hindu University) 1937; *b.* 28 Nov. 1907; *S.* father, Maharajadhiraja Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.B.E., D.Litt. 1929. Nominated member of the Council of State twice; elected member, 1937; is head of the Maithil Brahmans in India; is Life President of the Maithil Maha Sabha; President All-India Landholders' Association; Bengal Landholders' Association; Life President of the Bihar Landholders' Association; General President of the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal; is a Fellow of the Calcutta University and Life Fellow of the Patna University; President of the Bihar Sanskrit Association; Delegate to the two sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, 1930 and 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Darbhanga, India; other Palaces at Calcutta, Simla, Patna, Allahabad, Benares, Delhi, Mozaffarpur, and Purneah. *T.:* 410. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Chelmsford, Delhi and Simla; Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta South, Calcutta.

DARBISHIRE, Helen, M.A. Oxon; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford since 1931; *b.* 1881; *d.* of Samuel Dukinfield Darbishire, M.D. Oxon. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Oxford; Somerville College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour School of English Language and Literature, 1903; Visiting Lecturer, Royal Holloway College, 1904; Tutor in English, Somerville College, 1908; University Lecturer in English Literature, 1926-31; Visiting Professor, Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* edition of Wordsworth's Poems of 1807: De Quincey's Literary Criticism; edition of the Manuscript of Paradise Lost, Book 1; Early Lives of Milton. *Address:* Somerville College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4195. *Club:* Albemarle.

DARBYSHIRE, Most Rev. J. R.; *see* Capetown, Archbishop of.

DARBYSHIRE, Taylor; London Manager of the Australian Press Association, 1919-1935; *b.* Lancashire, 5 July 1875; *s.* of John Taylor Darbyshire; *m.* Katharine Frances Broome Rickards; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Went to Australia 1885; read for the Bar, but abandoned a legal career in favour of journalism; joined staff of the Brisbane Newspaper Company, serving there in all editorial capacities; joined The Age, Melbourne, becoming literary and dramatic critic as well as Editor of one of the paper's weekly periodicals; then transferred to the theatrical firm of J. C. Williamson, Ltd., of which he became General Manager and Associate Director; represented the Association at the Empire Press Union Conference in Canada, at the Washington Disarmament Conference, at several continental conferences, and throughout the world tour of the Duke and Duchess of York in 1927. *Publications:* King George VI.: an authoritative biography, 1937; The Royal Tour of the Duke and Duchess of York; Jamaica for Sport; In the Words of the King: A selection from the Speeches of King George VI., 1938. *Recreation:* carpentering. *Address:* 23 Holland

Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 5268. *Club:* Savage.

See also Robert Eton.

DARCY DE KNAYTH, 17th Baron, *cr.* 1332; *see* Clive, Viscount.

D'ARCY, Dame Constance Elizabeth, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Obstetrics, Sydney University, since 1925; member of Senate of Sydney University since 1919. *Address:* 233 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

D'ARCY, Rev. Geo. Jas. Audomar, Canon of Southwell; late Rural Dean of Worksop; Vicar of Worksop; *b.* 1861; *s.* of G. J. N. d'Arcy of Hyde Park, Killucan, Ireland, and Antoinette Jane, *d.* of Anthony Dopping, D.L., of Colmoyn, Co. Meath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Amy Louisa, *d.* of J. Colley of Worksop and Sheffield; no *c.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Oxford University. Curate of Freemantle, and All Saints, Southampton, Christ Church, Luton, St. Margaret's, Anfield, Liverpool, St. Michael's, Portsmouth; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Birmingham. *Publications:* Drama of Life of St. Patrick; Drama of Life of St. Columba; Drama of Life of St. Aidan. *Recreations:* pike fishing, dahlia growing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Worksop. *T.:* Worksop 180.

D'ARCY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Isidore, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retd.); *b.* 26 June 1882; 3rd *s.* of Hyacinth D'Arcy, D.L., New Forest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Mildred Mary, *e. d.* of Eustace Morrogh Bernard, Mount Ruby, Mallow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. 1st Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served at home till 1904 and in India, 1904-12; Territorial Adjutant 1913-15 with 4th Northumbrian (H.) Bde. R.F.A., T.F.; active Service in France and Flanders, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times, wounded Oct. 1918); retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Caheroyan, Athenry, Co. Galway, Ireland.

D'ARCY, Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A., Hon. LL.D. Georgetown University, U.S.A.; The Master of Campion Hall, Oxford; *b.* Bath, June 15 1888; *s.* of Martin Valentine D'Arcy and Madoline Keegan and *g.s.* of Nicholas D'Arcy of Ballyforan, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Oxford (1st Class. Lit. Hum., Charles Oldham Prize, John Locke Scholarship, Greek Moral Philosophy Prize); Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1921; taught at Stonyhurst and worked at Farm Street Church, W.1. *Publications:* The Mass and the Redemption; Catholicism; Christ as Priest and Redeemer; The Spirit of Charity; Thomas Aquinas; The Nature of Belief; part author of God and the Supernatural, God and the Universe, A Monument to St. Augustine. The Life of the Church; Mirage and Truth; The Problem of Evil. *Address:* Campion Hall, Oxford; 114 Mount Street, W.1.

D'ARCY-GWYNN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Snow, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Humphrey Gwynn, solicitor, Bristol; *m.* 1905, Cecil D'Arcy, *d.* of late Richard D'Arcy, Resident Magistrate, Kimberley, and Mrs. Lovegrove; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The South Wales Borderers, 1900; served Boer War; operations in Orange Free State and Transvaal, 1900, to end of war, 1902 (Lieut., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain, 1908; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouth Regt., 1908-12; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (twice wounded, promoted Major, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Adjutant, 1st South Wales Borderers, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1915, and commanded the Battalion at the battle of Loos; D.A.Q.M.G. 1917-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1919; A.Q.M.G., Army of Occupation, Rhine, 1919; Staff College, 1920; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Guernsey, 1921-25; retired, 1925. *Address:* 173 Park Road, Teddington.

DARE, Colonel Charles Moreland Montague, D.S.O. 1916; V.D. 1925; architect; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of late Montague Charles Dare, Victoria, and A. C., *d.* of Henry Ward Mason; *m.* 1st, 1916, D. V. Moss (marriage dissolved); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Minetta Wilma Leach, *d.* of W. C. Humphris, St. Kilda, Victoria. *Educ.:* Carlton College, Victoria; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. in 5th Squadron 10th Australian Light Horse, 1907; transferred to Victorian Rifles, 1908; Lieut. 1909; to 51st Infantry, 1910; Capt. 1912; Militia Adjutant, 1912; to 2nd Batt. 5th Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; to 5th Batt. 14th Infantry, 1918; Commanded, 1919-21; Lt.-Col. 1920; to Unattached List, 1921; to 60th Infantry, 1923; Commanding, 1923-29; Temp. Colonel, 1930; Colonel, 1930; Commanded 4th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; to Unattached List, 1934; Capt. and Adjutant, 14th Batt. A.I.F., 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commanded 14th Batt., 1915-16; 3rd District Guard, 1917-18; served with 14th Battalion on Gallipoli Peninsula continuously from landing to evacuation without absence from wounds, sickness or leave (prom. Major, temp. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, British General Service Allied Medal, despatches twice); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and hunting; has ridden in Hunt Club Point-to-Point Steeplechases, gaining two firsts, three seconds, and one third (in Australia). *Address:* Nyora, Mount Eliza, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Mount Eliza 261. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne; Victoria Racing; Moonee Valley Racing.

DARE, R. W.; *see* Hall-Dare.

DARELL, Sir Lionel Edward Hamilton Marmaduke, 6th Bt. of Richmond Hill, Surrey; *cr.* 1795; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late Major 1st Life Guards; *b.* 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Helen Frances (*d.* 1937), *o. c.* of late Edward Marsland, Henbury Park, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1903, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Edwards-Heathcote of Apedale, Staffs.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 1st Life Guards, 1899; Captain 1905; Major, 1914; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Cape Colony, 1909-12; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1922; High Sheriff for Gloucestershire, 1924; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. Gloucester Regiment, 1936; County Councillor since 1919 (Eastington Division). *Heir:* *b.* Brig.-Gen. William H. V. Darell, *q.v.* *Address:* Saul Lodge, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Saul 8. *Club:* Guards'.

DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William Harry Verelst, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 23 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir L. E. Darell, 5th Bt., and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Bt.; *m.* 1907, Jeffie, C.B.E., *d.* of late Emerson M. Bainbridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; passed Staff College, 1914; D.A.A.G., Southampton, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G., 7th Division, B.E.F., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd Division, 1915; Guards' Division, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Corps, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1st Coldstream Guards, 1919; Deputy Director of Mobilization and Recruiting, War Office, 1920; A.A.G., War Office, 1921; Lt.-Col. commanding Irish Guards, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Recreation:* Won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1907. *Address:* 6 Audley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1891. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

DARESBURY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Walton, Co. Chester; **Gilbert Greenall,** Bt., *cr.* 1876; C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 30 March 1867; *S.* to father's baronetcy 1894; *m.* 1900, Frances Eliza, *d.* of late Capt. Wynne Griffith, 1st Royal Dragoons; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Pole's private school at Eversley; Eton. D.L. Cheshire; Sheriff of Cheshire, 1907; LL.D. Camb.; Hon. Director of Royal Agricultural Society, 1906-30, President, 1910 and 1925; M.F.H. Belvoir Hounds, 1896-1912. *Heir:* *s.* Hon.

Edward Greenall, *q.v.* *Address:* Walton Hall, Warrington; *T.A.:* Higher-Walton; *T.:* 6 Stockton-Heath; Mount Coote, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAREWSKI, Herman; Composer; *s.* of late Edouard Darewski; *m.* Madge Temple. Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1924-26; Musical Director, Winter Gardens, Blackpool, 1927-30; Winter Seasons, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden and Olympia; Hon. Organiser of National Collection of Music and Musical Instruments for Y.M.C.A. Huts; Hon. Assistant Director of Paper Economy, The Paper Control; Hon. Organiser in Theatres, Music-Hall and Cinemas, War Loan Campaign for National War Savings Publicity Committee; Director of Music and Entertainment of entire British Medical Association Centenary Celebrations at B.M.A. House, etc., and at the Royal Albert Hall, including production of Pageant Progress of Medicine, 1832-1918; Musical Director, Spa Corporation, Bridlington, 1933-34-35-36-37; Hon. Musical Adviser and Director of Music, Pageant Runnymede and Pageant of England, Slough; Inventor of Musical Strip Cartoons, Musical Midgets. *Publications:* Musical Memories, 1937; As you Were; Buzz-Buzz; The Eclipse; Nobody's Boy; Maggie; Flora; The Better 'Ole; Topsy Turvy, Carminetta; Revues: Business as Usual; Push and Go; Rosy Rapture; Joyland; The Chorus Girls; Happy Days; On Duty; Shell Out; Razzle Dazzle; Lauder Revue, Three Cheers. Laughing Eyes; Victory Revue; As you were; Buzz-Buzz; Eclipse; Just Fancy; Shop Girl (revised edition); Irene; London, Paris, New York; League of Notions; Jolly Jack Tar; Dover Street to Dixie; Listening In; Mosaic; Phi Phi Selection; Songs: Mary from Tipperary; Sister Susie's sewing Shirts for Soldiers; Which Switch is the Switch, Miss, for Ipswich; When we've wound up the Watch on the Rhine; Somebody knows, Somebody cares; Just my Love (I'll never let him go); Cliquot; I Love You; Smoke Clouds; You're the Boy; Have You Forgotten? Coupons for Kisses; K-K-Katy; If you could care for me; Helen of Troy; Live for all you're worth; Two Little Bits of Greece; Winnie the Window Cleaner; Old man Adam; Ninon; I'm Queen Elizabeth; I've been longing for some one like you; Fritz; Nurse Nurse; Ann Hathaway; Yorkshire by gum; Percy was perfectly priceless; Everything is Peaches down in Georgia; The Guards Brigade; Where do Flies go in the Winter Time?; Patches; Mysterie; If you only knew; Whispering; My Mammy; The Return; The Jamboree March; You will miss me, Sweetheart; My Sweet Hortense; I Want just You; One little Kiss; You Never Know; Beautiful Greece; Poor Thing, he doesn't Know; A Chicken; Ours is a Nice House, Ours is; Three little Words, I Love You; Little Miss Sunshine and Little Mr. Rain; The Black Hussars; Blue Mazurka; The Miner; I fell in love with you; Little Cosy Hide-away; Jubilee Valse; The Toast—King George. *Club:* City Livery.

DARGAN, William J., M.D.; F.R.C.P.I.; Physician to St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of James Dargan, C.E., and Teresa Johnson; *m.* 1903, Tessie Ronayne; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. House Surgeon and House Physician Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; University Student, Royal University, Ireland. *Publications:* Secretory Diseases of the Stomach (Med. Press and Circ.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61691. *Club:* Stephen's Green.

DARK, Sidney; Editor of Church Times since 1924; *b.* London, 1874; *e. s.* of late Harry Sidney Dark, of Lord's Cricket Ground; *m.* 1895, Nellie Anders; one *s.* one *d.* Began life as a professional singer, having been for a while a student at the Royal Academy of Music; afterwards for a year or two was on the stage; commenced journalism in 1899 by writing Green Room Gossip in the Daily Mail, and subsequently wrote in addition book notes, theatrical criticisms, and musical criticisms in this paper; joined the staff of the Daily Express in 1902 and was special correspondent of the paper during the Paris Peace Congress; Joint-Editor of John o' London's Weekly 1919-24. *Publications:* Stage Silhouettes, 1901; Thackeray, 1912; The Man who would not be King, 1913; Thou art the Man, 1915; The Glory that is France; Afraid, 1916; Dickens, 1919; Books and the Man, 1921; The Child's Book of France, 1921; The Outline of Wells, 1922; Arthur Pearson of St. Dunstan's, 1922; Child's Book of England, 1922; W. S. Gilbert: Life and Letters (with Rowland Grey), 1923; The Child's Book of Scotland, 1923; The Story of the Renaissance, 1923; How to Enjoy Life,1924; London, 1924; The English Child's Book of the Church, 1925; Mainly About Other People, 1926; Elizabeth, 1926; Paris, 1926; The Prayer Book: What it Is and What it may Be, 1927; St. Thomas of Canterbury, 1927; Twelve Bad Men, 1928; Five Deans, 128; Archbishop Davidson and the English Church, 1929; Twelve Great Ladies, 1929; The Lambeth Conferences, 1930; How to Enjoy Leisure, 1930; London Town, 1930; Robert Louis Stevenson, 1931; Twelve More Ladies, 1932; (with late P. G. Konody) Sir William Orpen, 1932; The Jew Today, 1934; The World's Great Sermons, 1934; Lord Halifax, 1934; Newman, 1934; Manning, 1936; Mackay of All Saints, 1937; The War against God (with R. E. Essex), 1938. *Address:* 137 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

DARKE, Harold Edwin, D.Mus. (Oxon); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist St. Michael's, Cornhill, Professor, Royal College of Music; Conductor, St. Michael's Singers; *b.* 29 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Samuel and Arundel Darke; *m.* 1918, Dora Garland, the violinist who was first woman to lead Queen's Hall Orchestra; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Royal College of Music (Organ and Composition Scholar, Tagore Gold Medal). Pupil of Parratt and Stanford; Assistant Organist Temple Church, 1919; Organist Emmanuel Church West Hampstead, 1906; St. James, Paddington, 1911; St. Michael's, Cornhill, 1916; Conductor City of London Choral Union, 1925-31; Founder of St. Michael's Singers; has conducted and organised an Annual Musical Festival at St. Michael's since 1921 at which many important works have been produced; Adjudicator of chief Musical Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* Choral, Church Music, Part Songs, Songs, Organ Music. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* 6 Litchfield Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5087.

DARKE, Rear-Admiral Reginald Burnard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); commanded First Submarine Flotilla, Mediterranean, 1927-29; Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1929-31; commanded H.M.S. Enterprise, 1932-34; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-37; Rear-Adm. 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Hammerwood, Five Ashes, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 236. *Club:* United Service.

DARLEY, Sir Bernard D'Olier, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 1880 *s.* of John Henry Darley, Dublin; *m.* 1908, Frances Amy Heathcote (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William John Arculus; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Coopers Hill Royal Engineering College. Assistant Engineer U.P., 1903-9; Executive Engineer, 1909-19; surveyed, designed and built the Mirzapur Canal Systems, U.P., India; Chief Engineer, Sarda Canal, 1919-31; Chief Engineer, Bahawalpur State, Punjab, 1932-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Henry Darley, of Aldby Park, near York, and Spaunton Manor, Yorks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lord of the Manor of Spaunton; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 14/20th Hussars, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Aldby Park, Stamford Bridge, York.

DARLEY, Air Commodore Charles Curtis, C.B.E. 1931; A.M.; commanding No. 1 (Indian) Group, Peshawar, India, since 1938; *b.* Caynton Manor, Salop, 31 July 1890; *s.* of late Captain Charles Edward Darley; *m.* 1925, Hilda, *d.* of late H. P. Stephenson, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in India, 1910-14; winner of Officers' Heavy and Middle-weight Boxing Championships, 1911-12; took R.A.C. Flying Certificate No. 591 in 1913; served in France, 1914-15; seconded to R.F.C., 1914; produced first trench map from air photos, 1915; prisoner of war in Germany, 1916-17; Superintendent of Physical Training R.A.F. and Commandant R.A.F. School of P.T., Uxbridge, 1922-25; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1926-27; commanded R.A.F., Kohat, 1929-32; passed Imperial Defence College, 1935; opened and commanded No. 10 Flying Training School, R.A.F., Tern Hill, Shropshire, 1936-37. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting, hunting, fencing. *Address:* No. 1 (Indian) Group R.A.F., Peshawar. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DARLEY, Lt.-Col. James Russell, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 5 Jan. 1868; *s.* of B. G. Darley, M.D., Cooloch, Co. Dublin; *m.* H. G. Sandford; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; entered Indian Army, 1890; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.I.E., despatches six times); Commanded 119th Infantry, Indian Army. *Publication:* Military History of Mysore. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trory, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh. *Club:* Constitutional.

DARLING; family name of **Baron Darling.**

DARLING, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1924, of Langham, **Robert Charles Henry Darling;** *b.* 15 May 1919; *s.* of late Major Hon. John Clive Darling, D.S.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. James Weyland Darling, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Aldermoor, Lyndhurst.

DARLING, Charles Robert, F.I.C., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc.I., Wh.Ex.; *b.* 26 July 1870; *s.* of Thomas Darling; *m.* 1897, Florence, *d.* of William Taylor, Rotherham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Crewe; Royal College of Science, Dublin. Formerly Assist. Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Lecturer in Applied Physics at Finsbury Technical Coll.; Past Vice-President and Member of Council of the Physical Society; Past Member of Council of the Faraday Society; Member of the Royal Engineer Board; during the war Chairman of the Admiralty Electric Welding Research Committee. *Publications:* Heat for Engineers; Pyrometry; Liquid Drops and Globules, Researches on Surface Tension, Thermo-Electricity, Electrochemistry, Fuels and Heat Insulation, in various scientific publications. *Recreations:* easy mountaineering, golf, and billiards. *Address:* 34 Eglinton Hill, Plumstead, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0571.

DARLING, Frank Fraser, Ph.D., N.D.A., N.D.D., F.R.S.E.; Carnegie Research Fellow; *b.* 23 June 1903; *m.* 1925, Marian Fraser; one *s.* *Educ.:* Midland Agricultural College; University of Edinburgh. On Agricultural Staff, Bucks County Council, 1924-27; Research Student Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928-30; Chief Officer Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics, 1930-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-36. *Publications:* Biology of the Fleece of the Scottish Mountain Blackface Breed of Sheep 1932; Physiological and Genetical Aspects of Sterility in Domesticated Animals (with W. Orr) 1932; Mendelian Inheritance and the Chromosome Theory, 1933; Animal Breeding in the British Empire, 1934; Wild Life Conservation, 1934; Bibliography Works, J. Cossar Ewart, F.R.S. (with Prof. J. H. Ashworth, F.R.S.) 1934; A Herd of Red Deer, 1937; Bird Flocks and the Breeding Cycle, 1938; Wild Country, 1938. Numerous scientific papers and literary articles anonymously. *Recreations:* watching animals, English literature. *Address:* Brae House, Dundonnell, Wester Ross, Scotland.

DARLING, George Kenneth, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Darling, Rector of St. Michael, Paternoster Royal; *m.* Mabel Eleanor, *d.* of John Burgess. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DARLING, Rev. Canon Harry; *s.* of late Hon. R. Sisson Darling, M.L.C., Trinidad, and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Oliver W. Span, Indian Army, of Paradise, Trinidad; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late W. Gore, Lieut. 15th Hussars, Ennismore Hall, nr. Enniskillen. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Heidelberg; Law School, Dublin; graduated University College, Durham. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Rector, Kilpeacon, Limerick, 1892; Rector, Bunbury, W. Australia, 1898-1910; First Canon Residentiary, Bunbury Cathedral, 1904-10; Rector of Pingelly, 1911-14; Rector of Bective, 1916-34; retired; Member Diocesan Council, Member Cathedral Chapter, 1904-17; a Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland. *Address:* The Rectory, Slane, Co. Meath, Ireland.

DARLING, James Ralph, M.A. (Oxon); M.A.(Melbourne); Headmaster, Geelong Church of England Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia, since 1930; *b.* 18 June, 1899; *s.* of late Austin Major Darling and Jane Baird Nimmo; *m.* 1935, Margaret Dunlop, *er. d.* of late John D. Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery 1918-19 France and Germany; Assistant Master Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool, 1921-24; Assistant Master Charterhouse School, Godalming, 1924-29; in charge of Public Schools Empire Tour to New Zealand, 1929; Secretary Headmasters' Conference of Australia; Member of Melbourne University Council. *Address:* Geelong C. of E. Grammar School, Corio, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Gramcor, Geelong, Victoria. *T.:* Geelong 2052. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DARLING, John Ford, C.B.E. 1918; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of John Darling, St. Martins, Perthshire; *m.* Margaret Catherine (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Munro; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martins School; privately. After banking experience in Scotland and India became General Manager, York City and County Bank; subsequently General Manager London Joint Stock Bank and ultimately a Managing Director London Joint City and Midland Bank; retired 1920, retaining seat on the Board; C.B.E. for services in Spain in connection with raising a loan for the British Government through the medium of the Rio Tinto Co.; served under Lord Milner on the Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1920. *Publications:* Various papers and addresses on Currency and Exchanges more particularly with reference to an Imperial Currency and the establishing of an Empire Bank; Economic Unity of the Empire: Gold and Credit, 1926; Empire Consols: a Scheme of Debt Conversion, 1928; The Rex, a new money to unify the Empire, 1930; The Rehabilitation of Silver, 1931; Monetary Leadership with Plan for an Empire Currency, 1932; Gold, Silver, and Wheat as a Monetary Basis, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, travel. *Address:* Hollycombe, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London.

DARLING, Major John May, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.; late S.R., R.A.M.C.; Consulting Surgeon to Edinburgh

Eye, Ear and Throat Infirmary; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Darling, Schoolmaster, Leith; *m.* 1910, Jean (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Neil Clark, J.P., Argyllshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Grange Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 52385.

DARLING, Hon. Joseph, C.B.E. 1938; Member of Legislative Council in Tasmania, since 1921; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late John and Isabella Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1893, Alice Minna Blanche Francis; eight *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Pastoral pursuits; visited England with the Australian XI of Cricketers in 1896, 1899, 1902, and 1905; Captained the last three teams, also Captained Australia, in Australia, in Test Matches against England. In 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899, four seasons running, obtained the highest batting average for Australian XI teams. *Recreations:* Cricket, football, swimming. *Address:* Claremount, Tasmania. *T.:* Glenorch 25.

DARLING, Malcolm Lyall, C.I.E. 1934; *Financial Commisioner Punjab*; *b.* 10 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Darling and Mildred Ford; *m.* 1909, Jessica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Lord Low of the Laws, Berwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904; Tutor and guardian to Maharajah of Dewas (senior) 1907-08; Under Secretary to Punjab Government 1911-13; Commissioner of Income Tax, Punjab and N.W. Frontier Province 1921-27; Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1927; Chairman Punjab Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1931; on special duty with the Government of India (Finance Department) 1934; Vice-Chancellor, University of the Punjab, 1931 and 1937-38; Chairman, Punjab Land Revenue Committee, 1938. *Publications:* The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt, 1925; Rusticus Loquitur, 1930; Wisdom and Waste in the Punjab Village, 1934; Some Aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy, Ireland, 1922. *Recreations:* tennis and riding. *Address:* c/o The Civil Secretariat, Lahore. *Club:* Bath.

DARLING, William Young, C.B.E. 1923; M.C.; proprietor, Darling & Company, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 May 1885; 2nd *s.* of late William Darling, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Olive, *e. d.* of late James Simpson, Hatfield House, Torquay. *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh University. Trained for business in Edinburgh and London; held variety of appointments in Ceylon and Australia up till 1913; enlisted ranks of the Black Watch, 1914; commissioned France 1915 to Royal Scots; served France, Salonika, Gallipoli (evacuation), Egypt, 1915-16, with Royal Munster Fusiliers; France, 1917-19, 11th Royal Scots and General List (M.C. and bar, despatches); A.D.C 1918-19; Ireland, 1920-22; resumed business, 1922; T.F. 1930; Member Edinburgh Town Council, 1933; City Treasurer, 1937; National Government Candidate, West Lothian, adopted 1937. *Publications:* Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller, 1931; Hades the Ladies, 1933; The Old Mill, 1934; Down but not out, 1935; Bankrupt Bookseller Speaks Again, 1938, etc. *Address:* 28 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Darling's, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22124 and 30816. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Scottish Arts, Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur James, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Edwin Darlington, C.I.E.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912, Mabel Jean Grant, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. G. Dallas, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Southwick, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76669. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.); Head of Cytological Department, John Innes Horticultural Institution; *b.* 1903; *s.* of W. H. R. Darlington and Ellen Frankland. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* Chromosomes and Plant-Breeding, 1932; Recent Advances in Cytology, 2nd Edition, 1937; The Evolution of Genetic Systems, 1938 (German Ed., 1939); The New Systematics, 1939 (joint). *Address:* Church House, Church Lane, Merton, S.W.19. *T.:* Liberty 1592.

DARLINGTON, Col. Sir Henry (Clayton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1877; *s.* of late Henry Darlington, Wigan, and Edith Blanche, *d.* of late Captain T. Johnes Smith, 56th Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mabel Anne (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of T. J. Hirst of Meltham Hall, Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Daisy Mary Hirst; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Commanded 1/5th Batt. Manchester Regt., Sep. 1914-20; 127th Infantry Brigade, 1920-24; served South African War with 1st Batt. Manchester Regt. 1900-1; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy (Officer)). *Address:* Melling Hall, near Carnforth, Lancs. *T.:* Hornby 11.

See also Rev. Joseph Darlington.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, D.D., Vicar of St. Mark, Kennington, since 1897; President of St. Mark's Traffic Workers' Brotherhood since 1904; Hon. Acting Chaplain, Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* London, 5 Dec. 1868; *o. c.* of John Darlington, Civil and Mining Engineer; *m.* 1897, Lilian, *y. d.* of Dean Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. 1892; M.A. 1896; B.D. 1899; D.D. 1904; trained for Holy Orders by Dean Vaughan, D.D., at the Temple and Llandaff, 1892-93; Curate of Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1893-94; St. Margaret, Westminster, 1894-95; St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 1895-97; holder of N.U.R. and A.S.L.E. & F. Gold Medallions (presented, 1919). *Publication:* Effective Speaking and Writing, 2nd edition, 1925. *Recreations:* interchange of ideas with other workers, church architecture (especially Wren's); reading, music. *Address:* St. Mark's Vicarage, Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Stoneley, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Reliance 1801.

DARLINGTON, Rev. Joseph, S.J., M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Ralph Darlington, Southworth House, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Rossall; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon; Louvain. Ordained Anglican clergyman, 1874; Curate of Dymock, Gloucestershire; Rector of Thorndon, Eye, Suffolk, 1876; resigned and entered the Catholic Church, 1878; Member of the Society of Jesus, 1880; has since been devoted to University Education in Ireland; entered the Royal University, Dublin, 1883; Gold Medallist in Mental Science, 1887; Fellow and Examiner, 1890-1909; Dean of Faculty and Professor of English and Mental Science at University College, Dublin; Dean of Residence and Governor of the Catholic Medical School (till 1909). On the Royal University becoming the National University, 1909, resigned Professorship to assist in founding a Residential Hall for Students, 1910. *Publications:* The Dilemma of John Haughton Steele; edited the Farmer's Boy; contributed a short Biography to the City of Peace, and numerous articles to the Lyceum, New Ireland Review, Ecclesiastical Record, Studies, and other periodicals; Editor, Irish Monthly Magazine, 1920-22. *Address:* 35 Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* 61248.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A.; author, journalist, and dramatist; *b.* Taunton, 1890; *o. s.* of late Thomas Darlington, H.M.I.S., Board of Education; *m.* Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sydney Sheppard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Honours in Classics and in English Literature. Was a schoolmaster, 1913-14; during war, held commission in 7th Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.); began contributing to Punch and other periodicals in 1916; took up journalism as profession in 1919, being assistant editor

and afterwards editor of The World; joined staff of the Daily Telegraph as dramatic critic, 1920; dramatic editor since 1925; also contributes leading and other special articles to the paper; Member of Advisory Committee and panel of examiners for Diploma in Dramatic Art, London University; Lecturer on Playwriting at East London College, London University, 1926-27; President, Critics' Circle, 1930. *Publications:* Novels: Alf's Button; Wishes Limited; Egbert; Alf's Carpet; Mr. Cronk's Cases; Criticism: Through the Fourth Wall; Literature in the Theatre; Biography: Sheridan (Great Lives Series); Barrie. *Plays:* Alf's Button; Carpet Slippers; Marcia Gets Her Own Back; English version of A Knight Passed By, by Jan Fabricius, and other translations and adaptations. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis (real). *Address:* 75 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7052. *Club:* Garrick.

DARMESTETER, Mme.; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DARNLEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1725), **Esme Ivo Bligh;** Baron Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, 1608; Baron Clifton of Rathmore, 1721; Viscount Darnley, 1723; Earl of Darnley, 1725; *b.* 11 Oct., 1886; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Florence Rose, D.B.E., *d.* of late John Stephen Morphy of Beechworth, Victoria; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1912, Daphne Rachel (who obtained a divorce, 1919), *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Mulholland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Nancy (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of late Capt. Glen Kidston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Clifton of Rathmore, *q.v.* *Address:* Cobham Hall, Cobham, Kent; *T.:* Cobham, Kent 8. *Club:* Bath.

See also Rev. W. A. P. Purey Cust.

DARRACOTT, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1932; J.P. Deal; President Deal, Walmer and District Conservative Association; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Gamon Darracott, Braunton, Devon; *m.* 1885, Jane, *d.* of late John Fogarty, Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chaloners, N. Devon; Bideford Grammar School. Chairman Deal, Walmer and District War Memorial Hospital, 1922-33; Member House of Laity, National Assembly, Church of England, 1920-1935; Chairman Conservative Party, Dover Division, 1923-36. *Address:* St. Brannocks, Deal. *T.A.:* Darracott, Deal. *T.:* Deal 175. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also A. W. Heber-Percy.

DARSHAN SINGH, Sirdar, of Vahali, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1913; promoted to the selection grade post, 1931; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Sirdar Hari Singh Rais of Vahali, one of the largest landlords of the Punjab; descended from Diwan Karan Mal, Diwan at Emperor Shah Jahan's Court; *m. e. d.* of Sodhi Tikka Ram Narain Singh of Anandpur, the representative head of the family of Guru Gobind Singh, and she is from her mother's side the *g.d.* of Sir Baba Khem Singh Bedi, K.C.I.E., descended from Guru Nanak, the first Guru; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (1st Cl. Hons. Diploma); called to Bar Middle Temple, 1922; Attended Coronation of King George V by invitation. *Address:* Vahali, Salt Range, Punjab; Vahali Castle, Jhelum; *T:* Jhelum 23; Hansi, Punjab; Lakhshami Niwas, Murree; *T.:* Murree 100.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell; Chaplain St. George's Church, Paris; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of John Dart, Bishop of New Westminster and Frances Helen Campbell; *m.* Emelie de Thévos; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of Christ Church, Clapham, and St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; Assistant Chaplain, St. George's, Paris; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1911; Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, 1930; Canon of St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, 1930; acting Archdeacon, 1931 and 1933; Bishop's Commissary in charge of the diocese of Bombay, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Presbytère St Georges, 7 rue Auguste Vacquerie, Paris, xvi. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

DART, Raymond Arthur; Professor of Anatomy since 1923, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine since 1925, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg; *b.* Toowong, Brisbane, Australia, 4 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Dart and Eliza Anne Brimblecombe; *m.* 1936, Marjorie Gordon Frew, Boksburg, Transvaal; no c. *Educ.:* Ipswich Grammar School, Queensland (Scholarship holder); University of Queensland (Scholarship holder and Foundation scholar); graduated B.Sc. (Hons.) 1913; M.Sc. 1915; Sydney University, 1914-17; graduated M.B., Ch.M. (Hons.) 1917; M.D. 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Acting Principal of St. Andrew's College, Sydney, 1917; House Surgeon at Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1917-18; Captain, A.A.M.C., Australia, England, France, 1918-19; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1919-20; Fellow of Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-21; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Lecturer in Histology, University College, London, 1921-22; Capt., S.A.M.C., 1925; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. Reserve S.A. Med. Corps, 1937; President of Anthropological Section S.A.A.A.S., 1925; Corresponding Member of Italian Society of Anthropology and Corresponding Member of the Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1928; Vice-President of Anthropological Section, B.A.A.S., Johannesburg, 1929; Member of International Commission on Fossil Man since 1929; Fellow of Royal Society of South Africa, 1930, and Member of Council, 1938; Member of the Italian Scientific Expedition through Africa (Cape to Rome), 1930; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1932; Member of S.A. Medical Council since 1934; Member Board, S.A. Institute for Medical Research since 1934. *Publications:* A contribution to the Morphology of the Corpus Striatum, Journal of Anatomy, 1920; The Brain of the Zeuglodontidæ, Proc. of Zool. Society, 1923; Notes on the Double Innervation of Mesodermal Muscle, Jour. of Comp. Neur., 1924; Boskop Remains from the South-east African Coast, Nature, 1923; Australopithecus Africanus, the Man-Ape of South Africa, Nature, 1925; The Historical Succession of Cultural Impacts upon Southern Africa, Nature, 1925; Mammoths and Man in the Transvaal, Nature, 1927; Mammoths and other Fossil Elephants of the Vaal and Limpopo Watersheds, S.A. Journ. of Science, 1929; The ancient iron-smelting Cavern at Mumbwa, Trans. Royal Society of S. Africa, 1931; The Prehistoric Background of the Golden City, chapter in The Golden City, 1933; The Dual Structure of the Neopallium, Journ. of Anat., 1934; Racial Origins, chapter in The Bantu-speaking Tribes of South Africa, 1937; chapters on genealogy and physical characters, in Bushmen of the Southern Kalahari, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* 1003 Rowallan Mansions, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* University, Johannesburg. *T.:* 22.8237. *Clubs:* Authors'; Associated Scientific and Technical, Country, Johannesburg.

DARTMOUTH, 7th Earl of, *cr.* 1711; **William Legge,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; T.D.; Baron Dartmouth, 1682; Viscount Lewisham, 1711; High Bailiff of Westminster since 1930; late Lieut.-Col. Staffordshire Yeomanry; late Hon. Col. 7th Batt. West Riding Regt.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Mary, C.B.E. 1920, (*d.* 1929) 4th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1905, Lady Ruperta Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. L.C.C. (M.R.) Lewisham, 1907-10; M.P.(C.) West Bromwich, 1910-18; Lord Great Chamberlain of England, 1928-36; President M.C.C., 1932-33. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lewisham, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Belgrave Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9067; Patshull House, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Bath.

See also R. L. Basset, F. H. L. Meynell.

DARVIL-SMITH, Maj. Percy George, C.B.E., 1918; an Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Secretary St. John Ambulance Brigade and County Commissioner of Brigade for Bucks; County Controller, Bucks V.A.D.'s; County Executive Officer Bucks Joint Committee, Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1911, Ethel Kathleen, an Hon. Serving Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henry Biss, Frome; no *c. Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Scottish Horse Yeomanry, South African War (Queen's medal and four bars); War Office, 1902-9; Organising Secretary St. John Vol. Aid Organisation, Co. of London, 1910-14; Captain and Musketry Officer Middlesex Cadet Brigade, 1915-16; Co.-Director Auxiliary Hospitals and V.A.D.'s, Middlesex, 1914-18; Maj. Commanding Eastern Command Vol. Ambulance Convoy, 1917-20. *Address:* Meads, Great Missenden, Bucks.

DARWALL, Lt.-General Robert Henry; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. C. Darwall, Dover; *m.* 1927, Jessie Giana Maxwell, *o.d.* of W. F. Maxwell Williams, North Lodge, Windsor Forest; two *s. Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Dover College. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1898; served as Adjutant of the Portsmouth Division, R.M.L.I., 1905-10; seconded for service with the Egyptian Army, 1911; served Sudan, 1920 (C.B.E.); late commanding 14th Sudanese; Colonel, 1930; Colonel Comdt., Chatham Div. R.M., 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1936; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Meadowscroft, Winkfield, Windsor, Berks.

DARWALL, Captain William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dock Road, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2110. *Club:* United Service.

DARWIN, Bernard, C.B.E. 1937; J.P. for Kent; on the staff of The Times and of Country Life; *b.* 7 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Francis Darwin, F.R.S., and *g.s.* of late Charles Darwin; *m.* 1906, Elinor Mary, *d.* of late W. T. Monsell; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1903; has been the golf correspondent to The Times and Country Life for a good many years, and has done other miscellaneous journalism; played golf for Cambridge three years (Captain, 1897) and played eight times for England *v.* Scotland, for Great Britain *v.* America in 1922, and has been twice in semi-final of Amateur Championship; served European War, Lieut. (Acting Major) R.A.O.C., and spent 2½ years in Macedonia. *Publications:* Golf Courses of Great Britain; Tee Shots and Others; Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Golf, some Hints and Suggestions; A Friendly Round; A Dickens Pilgrimage (reprinted from The Times); Elves and Princesses; Green Memories, 1928; The Tale of Mr. Tootleoo; Tootleoo Two; Mr Tootleoo and Co. (with Elinor M. Darwin); The English Public School, 1929; Second Shots, 1930; Out of the Rough, 1932; Dickens (Great Lives Series), 1933; W. G. Grace (Great Lives Series), 1934; Playing the Like, 1934; Rubs of the Green, 1936; John Gully and his Times, 1935; (Editor) The Dickens Advertiser, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gorringes, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough 207. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.

DARWIN, Charles Galton, M.C., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1936; *b.* 19 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Sir G. H. Darwin; *m.* 1925, Katharine, *d.* of F. W. Pember, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Physics, Manchester University, 1910-14; attached R.E. and R.A.F., 1914-18 (a/ Capt.); Lecturer in Mathemathics, [Ch]rist's College, Cambridge, 1919-22; Tait [Prof. o]f Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh [Uni]versity, 1923-36; a Royal Medal of Royal [So]ciety, 1935. *Publications:* The New Con[cepti]ons of Matter, 1931; various papers in theoretical physics. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DARWIN, Squadron Leader Charles John Wharton, D.S.O., 1919; London Manager Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Charles Waring Darwin; *m.* 1917, Sibyl Rose; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded twice); joined Royal Flying Corps, 1916; R.A.F., 1927. *Address:* Elston Hall, Newark, Notts; 10 Montagu Mews North, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1526; East Stoke 3, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, Bath.

DARWIN, John Henry, C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908.

DARWIN, Major Leonard, late R.E.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1850; 4th *s.* of Charles Darwin, Down, Kent, and Emma Wedgwood, *d.* of J. Wedgwood, Maer, Staffs; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth (*d.* Jan. 1898), *d.* of late G. R. Fraser, 1882; 2nd, 1900, Charlotte Mildred, *d.* of late Edmund Langton. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1871; Major, 1889; retired 1890; Instructor S.M.E. Chatham, 1877-82; Staff, Intelligence Dept. W.O., 1885-90; served on several scientific expeditions, including Transit of Venus of 1874 and 1882; M.P. (L.U.) for Lichfield Division, Staffs, 1892-95; contested that Division, 1895, 1896; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1908-11; President Eugenics Education Society, 1911-28; Chairman Bedford Coll. for Women, Univ. of London, 1913-1920; Chairman Professional Classes War Relief Council throughout the War, Hon. Sc.D., Camb. *Publications:* Bimetallism, 1898; Municipal Trade, 1903; The Need for Eugenic Reform, 1926. *Address:* Cripps's Corner, Forest Row, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum.

See also Field-Marshal Sir Archibald Montgomery-Massingberd.

DARWIN, Ruth, C.B.E. 1938; a Senior Commissioner of Board of Control since 1932; *d.* of late Sir Horace Darwin. Hon. Commissioner, 1921-31; Commissioner, 1931-32. *Address:* Aubrey Cottage, Campden Hill, W.8.

DARYNGTON, of Witley, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1923; **Herbert Pike Pease;** P.C. 1917; D.L., J.P.; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner since 1923; Ecclesiastical Estates Commissioner since 1926; Joint Treas. Queen Anne's Bounty since 1935; *b.* 7 May 1867; *s.* of late Arthur Pease, M.P.; *g.s.* of Joseph Pease, M.P.; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. H. Mortimer Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. M.P. (U.) Darlington, 1898-1923; Unionist Whip, 1906-10 and 1910-15; Assist. Postmaster-General, 1915-1923; Pres. of the Church Army, 1917; Vice-Chm. of House of Laity of National Assembly; J.P. North Riding of Yorks.; J.P. Surrey. *Heir: s.* Hon. Jocelyn Arthur Pike Pease, M.A., *b.* 1908. *Address:* 65 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

DAS, Sir Seth B.; *see* Daga.

DASENT, Arthur Irwin; *y. s.* of late Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., and Fanny, *d.* of late W. F. A. Delane of Old Bracknell, Berks; *m.* 1901, Helen Augusta Essex, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. Alfred Tippinge, Grenadier Guards, Longparish House, Hants; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. Entered public service as Clerk in Duchy of Lancaster Office, 1879; Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons, 1919-21; and first Clerk of the Parliaments of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; sometime a Member of Council, Navy Records Society; has held H.M.'s Commission as Lieut. in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. *Publications:* A History of St. James's Square, and the Foundation of the West End of London, 1895; A Memoir of Sir George Dasent, in new edition of Popular Tales from the Norse, 1903; The Life and Letters of John Delane, editor of The Times, 2 vols., 1908; The Speakers of the House of Commons, 1911; Piccadilly in Three Centuries, 1920; The Story of Stafford House,

1921; Nell Gwynne, Her Life and Times, 1924; The Private Life of Charles the Second, 1927; The History of Grosvenor Square, 1935; a contributor to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, Country Life, and Cornhill Magazine. *Club:* Beefsteak.

DASH, Arthur Jules, C.I.E. 1938; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, Bengal; *b.* York, 24 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Jules Janin Dash; *m.* 1922, Greta Brancepeth Wardale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1910 and posted to Bengal; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1915 and served on Frontier and in the Punjab; on return to Bengal served as District Magistrate, 1919-27 and sometime as Political Agent to the Tripuia State; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Education Department, 1928-31; in various Divisions as Commissioner, since 1932. *Recreations:* yachting, flying, tennis. *Address.:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal Flying; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DASHWOOD, Col. Edmund William, C.B.E. 1919; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1908, Geva Vereker, M.B.E., *d.* of late Comdr. Henry James Stanley, R.N. Served S. Africa, 1899 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); 4th Class Osmanieh. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DASHWOOD, Elizabeth M.; J.P. Devon; (*nom de plume* E. M. Delafield); *er. d.* of late Count Henry de la Pasture of Llandogo, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1919, Arthur Paul, 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir George Dashwood, 6th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served as a V.A.D. in Exeter, 1914-1917, and was then offered appointment under the Ministry of National Service in the South-Western Region at Bristol, remaining there until the end of the war; first novel published in 1917. *Publications:* Zella sees Herself; The War-Workers; The Pelicans; Consequences; Tension; The Heel of Achilles; Humbug; The Optimist; A Reversion to Type; Messalina of the Suburbs, 1924; Mrs. Harter, 1924 The Chip and the Block, 1925; Jill, 1926; The Entertainment, 1927; The Way Things Are, 1928; What is Love? 1928; Women Are Like That, 1929; Turn Back the Leaves, 1930; Diary of a Provincial Lady, 1931; Challenge to Clarissa, 1931; Thank Heaven Fasting, 1932 The Provincial Lady Goes Further, 1932; General Impressions, 1933; Gay Life, 1933; The Provincial Lady in America, 1934; The Provincial Lady Omnibus, 1935; Faster! Faster! 1936; Straw Without Bricks. I Visit Soviet Russia, 1937; Nothing Is Safe, 1937; Ladies and Gentlemen in Victorian Fiction, 1937; As Others Hear Us, 1937; three-act Comedy, To See Ourselves, Dec. 1930; three-act play, The Glass Wall, 1933; The Mulberry Bush (play), 1935. *Recreations:* reading other people's books, criminology. *Address:* Croyle, Cullompton, Devon.

DASHWOOD, Henry Thomas Alexander, M.A.; partner in firm of Lee, Bolton & Lee, solicitors, since 1913; *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late G. L. Dashwood, senior partner Messrs. Child & Co., bankers; *m.* 1909, Norah Creina, *er. d.* of H. A. Whately; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Chapter Clerk, Registrar and Receiver of St. Paul's Cathedral; Principal Registrar of Province and Diocese of Canterbury; Registrar Diocese of London; Legal Secretary to Archbishop of Canterbury, Bishops of London, Winchester, Ely, Guildford, and Portsmouth. *Address:* Wilton House, Shenley, Herts; *T.:* Radlett 6674; 1 The Sanctuary, S.W.1; Chapter House, St. Paul's, E.C.4; 1 Dean's Court, Doctors' Commons, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

DASHWOOD, Sir John (Lindsay), 10th Bt., *cr.* 1707; Premier Bart. of Great Britain; Assistant Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1934; *b.* 25 April 1896; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Ida, *d.* of Maj. W. B. Lindsay; *S.* father 1908; *m.* 1922, Helen Moira, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Vernon Eaton, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, temp. Lieut. 10th Service Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, then Major, Tank Corps; Third Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1921; Second Secretary 1923; resigned, 1927; Sheriff of Bucks, 1934. Owns about 5100 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, Francis John Vernon Hereward, *b.* 7 Aug. 1925. *Address:* West Wycombe Park, Bucks.

DASHWOOD, Capt. Sir Robert Henry Seymour, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1684; D.L.; late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry and 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 19 July 1876; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lady Mary Margaret Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1903, Marjorie, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. G. Henry, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Henry George Massy, *b.* 11 May 1908. *Address:* Duns Tew Manor, Oxford.

DASTUR, Sir Hormazdyar Phiroze, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, since 1929; *b.* 20 March 1878; *s.* of Sardar Phiroze Hoshang Dastur; *m.* Bachubai Edulji Dastur; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Assistant Commissioner for taking accounts, High Court; Clerk of the Crown, High Court; 5th Presidency Magistrate, 1921. *Address:* The Grange, Wodehouse Road, Fort, Bombay, India. *T.:* 24524. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bombay Bar Gymkhana; Royal Western India Turf.

DATIA, H.H. Maharajah Sir Govind Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; one of the ruling Princes of India; Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Title of Maharajah recognised as hereditary, 1865; that of Lokendra, 1877; enjoys full civil and criminal powers, and is entitled to a salute of 15 guns; the State has an area of 912 square miles and a population of over 158,834. Gave a contribution of rupees 7 lacs from himself and State to the British Forces during European War, 1915; has presented Lord Reading's Statue to the Imperial Capital, Delhi; has built several buildings of public utility in his own capital; has shot 174 tigers and one elephant in Mysore, besides shooting big game in South-East Africa in 1912-13; celebrated his Silver Jubilee in 1933; Vice-President of Indian Red Cross Society and All India Baby Week Society; Patron of St. John Ambulance Association; Vice-Patron of National Horse Breeding and Show Society. *Address:* Datia, Bundelkhand, Central India. *Clubs:* Lokinder (President), Datia; Cricket of India, Jhansi, Jhansi.

DATTA, Surendra Kumar; Principal Forman Christian College, Lahore; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Nobo Gopal Datta and Shuruth Mohini Bose; *m.* Alexandrena McArthur Carswell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Edinburgh University. B.A. (Punjab University); M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh); Lecturer in Biology, Forman College, Lahore; Member Senate, Punjab University, 1908-14 and since 1934; Y.M.C.A. Welfare Officer in France with Indian Army, 1914-18, (despatches twice); National Secretary Y.M.C.A., India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1919-27; Member of the Lytton Committee on the Education of Indian Students in the United Kingdom, 1921-22; President All-India Conference of Indian Christians, 1923, 1933, and 1934; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1924-26; Staff of the World's Committee of Y.M.C.A.s, Geneva, 1928-32; Member of the British Delegation at Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929; Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Visiting Lecturer in U.S.A. under the International Institute of Education (Carnegie Foundation), 1935; Vice-President of the World's Committee of Y.M.C.A.s. *Publications:* Asiatic Asia; contributions to political and religious reviews. *Address:* Forman College House, Lahore, India.

DAUBENY, Lieut.-Col. Giles Bulteel, D.S.O.; retired pay, Royal Artillery; *o. s.* of late

Giles Andrew Daubeny, Captain 82nd Foot; *b.* Plymstock, S. Devon, 19 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1921, Daisie Mary, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Lionel Kennard, 15th Hussars; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches four times); retired Aug. 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAUDET, Léon, Directeur de l'Action Française, et romancier; *b.* Paris, 16 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Alphonse Daudet et Julia Allard; *m.* 1st, Jane Hugo; one *s.*; 2nd, 1903, Marthe Allard, sa cousine; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand. A fait pendant dix ans ses études médicales, les a abandonnées pour la littérature en 1894; Depuis cette date n'a pas cessé d'écrire des romans et de nombreux articles; a collaboré au Figaro, au Gaulois, au Soleil, à la Libre Parole et finalement a fondé en 1908 avec Charles Maurras et un groupe d'amis patriotes un journal royaliste quotidien, organe du nationalisme intégral, l'Action Française dont la mission est de détruire la république et de ramener en France le roi Jean III (Duc de Guise); membre de l'Acad. Goncourt. *Publications:* Hœrès; L'Astre noir; Les Morticoles; Les Kamtchatka; Les Idées en marche; Le Voyage de Shakspeare; Suzanne; La Flamme et l'Ombre; Alphonse Daudet; Sébastien Gouvès; Les Deux treintes; La Romance du temps présent; Le Pays des Parlementeurs; La France en alarmes; La Déchéance; Le Partage de l'enfant; Les Primaires; La Lutte; Le Bonheur d'être riche; La Mésentente; Ceux qui montent; Le Lit de Procuste; La Fausse Etoile; L'Avant guerre—publié le 4 mars 1913 et annonçant tout ce qui s'est passé depuis; Hors du joug allemand; L'Hérédo; Le Vermine du monde; Le Cœur et l'absence; Sylla et son destin; L'Amour est un Songe; Dans la lumière; Le Cœur brûlé; Le Napus; Un jour d'orage; Le sang de la nuit; *La série des souvenirs:* Fantômes et Vivants, Devant la douleur, Salons et journaux, L'Entre-deux-guerres, Au temps de Judas, Vers le Roi; la pluie de sang; Le stupide 19e siècle; Alcofribas 2e; Le drame des Jardies; l'Hérédo, Le Monde des images; Le Rêve éveillé; Moloch et Minerve; Charles Maurras et son temps; Au balcon de l'Europe; Notes d'un exilé; quatre volumes d'une série intitulée le *Courrier des Pays-Bas:* La ronde de nuit, Les Horreurs de la guerre, Mélancholia, Les Pèlerins d'Emmaüs; Flambeaux; Flammes; Paris-Vécu (en deux tomes); huit volumes de critique, *Écrivains et Artistes:* 29 mois d'exil; Clemenceau qui sauva la Patrie; Le Nain de Lorraine; Le Voyou de Passage; Le Garde des seaux; quatre volumes des Effondrements Sociaux, Les Rythmes de l'Homme, La Femme et l'Amour; Les Bacchantes, Goethe et la Synthèse. *Address:* 31 rue Saint Guillaume, Paris; Actiofran, 12-14 rue de Rome, Paris.

DAUGLISH, Captain Edward Heath, C.I.E. 1934; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Dauglish, Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1927, Marguerita Lennox, *widow* of H. P. M. Rae and *d.* of John Vincent de Coque, Sydney. *Educ.:* St. Edwards School, Oxford. Entered Royal Indian Navy 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Chief of Staff and Capt. Superintendent Royal Indian Naval Dockyard, 1929-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Newlands, Lympstone, Devon. *T.:* Exmouth 744.

DAUGLISH, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Nassau, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Lt.-Col. Sir Clendon Turbervile, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1920; retd.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of F. C. Daukes, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, and Alice Bridget Daukes; *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lavington Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. 1st Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. at York, 1899; 2nd Batt. Agra, India, 1900; Indian Army, 1901; 39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1902; entered Political Dept., Gov. of India, 1903; acted Consul, Seistan, 1906; Consul Turbat-i-Haidari, 1907; acted Political Agent Gilgit, 1911; returned military duty with 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1915; with General Malleson's Mission to N.E. Persia, 1918-19 (C.I.E.); Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1921-27; British Envoy, Nepal, 1929; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of Nepal, 1934-35. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* Packway, Bayley's Hill, near Sevenoaks. *Club:* United Service.

DAUKES, Rt. Rev. F. W.; *see* Plymouth, Bishop of.

DAUKES, Sidney Herbert (writes novels under pseudonym of Sidney Fairway), O.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Cantab), D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Director of Wellcome Museum of Medical Science; *b.* April 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Kempsell, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Caius College, Cambridge (Honours, Science Tripos); London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Chairman of James Peek Trust. Organized for British Government: Medical Section, Wembley, 1924; Ministry of Health Section, Wembley, 1925; Tropical Medical Exhibition, Antwerp, 1929; Medical Section, Paris Exhibition, 1931; served France 1915-16 (despatches); organized for War Office the School of Military Hygiene, Leeds. *Publications:* The Medical Museum; Barrier Charts for Health Officers, various articles and reviews; (Under Sidney Fairway) *Fiction:* The Yellow Viper; The Doctor's Defence; The Cuckoo in Harley Street; Reluctant Sinners; Dr. Budleigh's Heritage; The Long Tunnel, 1935; We Live and Learn, 1936; Thanks to Doctor Molly, 1937; Quacks' Paradise, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Fairway, Brooklyn Avenue, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing, 1327.

DAUTH, Monsignor Gaspard, 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Dauth and Mary Elizabeth Birmingham; *b.* Coteau-du-lac, Quebec, 10 Aug. 1863. *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe College; Sulpician Theological Seminary, Montreal; Institut Catholique, Paris. Priest, 1886; Secretary, Laval University, 1892; Vice-Rector of Laval Univ., Montreal, 1904-1918; Chaplain to Archbishop 1893; Canon, 1898; Hon. Lt.-Col.; Domestic Prelate to Pope Pius X., 1914; a member of the Catholic Board of Examiners, 1897-1914; Chairman, Montreal Catholic School Board, 1905-10. *Publications:* Director of the Canadian Annals for the Propagation of the Faith and of the Weekly Diocesan Bulletin; retired from office, 1918. *Address:* Montreal, Canada.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict; Research Associate; Major Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, 1918-19; Reserve since 1922; Member National Academy of Sciences; *b.* Stamford, Connecticut, 1 June 1866; *s.* of Amzi Benedict Davenport and Jane Joralemon Dimon of Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* 1894, Gertrude, of Burlington, Kansas, *d.* of Wm. Crotty, ranchman; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brooklyn Polytechnic Instit.; Harvard Univ. On engineer corps, Survey Duluth, South Shore, and Atlantic Ry. 1886; Assist. in Zoology, Harvard Univ., 1888-93; Instructor Zoology, 1893-99; Director, Biological Laboratory of Brooklyn Institute, 1898-1922; Secretary since 1922; Assist. Professor Zoology, University of Chicago, 1899-1901; Associate Professor, 1901-4; Director of the Department of Genetics, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1904-34. *Publications:* Experimental Morphology, 1897, 1899; Statistical Methods, 1899 (4th ed. 1936); High School Zoology (with Gertrude C. Davenport), 1899, 2nd ed. 1911; Inheritance in Poultry and Canaries, Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, Carnegie Institution, 1906-1910; Eugenics, 1910; Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911; Heredity in Negro-white Crosses, 1913; The Feebly Inhibited, 1915; Inheritance of Stature, 1917; Naval Officers: Their Heredity and Development, 1919; Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919; Defects found in Drafted Men, 1920; Army Anthropology, 1921 (last 3 with Lt.-Col. A. G. Love); Body Build and its Inherit-

ance; Anthropometry and Anthroposcopy, 1927; Race Crossing in Jamaica (with Morris Steggerda), 1929; The Genetical Factor in Endemic Goitre; The Genetic Factor in Otosclerosis, 1933; How we came by our bodies, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, U.S.A.

DAVENPORT, Major Cyril James H., V.D. 1893; J.P.; F.S.A.; late Superintendent of Bookbinding, British Museum; Major on retired list of Auxiliary Forces; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; commanded Unit of the National Reserve at the Coronation Procession, 23 July 1911; *b.* Stirling, 5 June 1848; *e. s.* of Capt. Charles Davenport, D.L., 1st Foot, late of Bramall Hall, Stockport, and *g.s.* of Admiral Sir S. P. Davenport, K.C.H., C.B.; *m.* 1878, Constance (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Major Trevor Davenport, 1st Foot; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Draughtsman in the Royal Engineer Dept. of War Office, 1868; Lecturer at the Royal Institution, Eton Coll.; awarded silver medal Society of Arts, 1900; Brit. *mem. of Internat. Jury*, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1904 (Diploma and Gold Medal); Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908; Imperial International Exhibition, London, 1909; Japan-British Exhibition, London, 1910; Coronation Exhibition, London, 1911; Esposizione Internazionale Torino, 1911; Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries, 1904-5; Bibliographical Society, 1904-9; Huguenot Soc. 1908-10; Royal Amateur Art Society, 1910-23; Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1900-13; Resident and Art Director, Toynbee Hall, 1910-12; M.C. to the Sette of Odd Volumes, 1909; editor Connoisseurs' Library, 1903 (London and New York); Little Books on Art, 1904. *Publications:* The English Regalia, 1897; Royal English Bookbindings, 1897; Cantor Lectures on Decorative Bookbindings, 1898; English Embroidered Bookbindings, 1899; Cameos, 1900; Life of T. Berthelet, 1900; Cantor Lectures on Personal Jewellery, 1902; Mezzotints, 1903; Bagford's Notes on Bookbindings, 1904; Jewellery, 1905; Leather for Libraries (joint), 1906; Life of Samuel Mearne, 1907; Miniatures, 1907; History of the Book, 1908 (London and New York); English Heraldic Book-Stamps, 1909; Jean Petitot, 1909; Cameo Book-Stamps, 1911; Cantor Lectures on Miniatures, 1913; Catalogue of Needlework Exhibition, Hastings, 1918; The Crown Jewels of England, 1919 (with Sir G. Younghusband); British Heraldry, 1920; Architecture in England, 1924; The Art Student's Vade Mecum, 1925; Life of Roger Payne, 1927; Byways among English Books, 1927; Beautiful Books, 1929; contributor to The Anglo-Saxon Review, Bibliographica, The Connoisseur, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* painting, rug-making. *Address:* Bramall Lodge, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2107. *Clubs:* Sette of Odd Volumes, Whitefriars, Arts, University of London; East Sussex.

DAVENPORT, Sir Henry (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy, etc.; *b.* 11 June 1866; 4th (*2nd surv.*) *s.* of William Davenport; *m.* 1st, 1889; 2nd, 1910, Annie Frances Smith. *Educ.:* S. Mark's, Tollington Park, N. Hackney Borough Council, 1906-28; Mayor of Hackney, 1912-13; Corporation of City of London, 1927; Sheriff of City of London, 1927-28. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* St. Malo, Herne Bay. *T.:* 968.

DAVENPORT, Mrs. Muriel Coomber Bromley, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late John Head; *m.* 1906, Hugh Richard Bromley Davenport. Vice-President Hove Hospital Supply Depots during European War; Hon. Secretary Invalid Comforts Funds for Prisoners of War (British Red Cross), 1916-18.

DAVENPORT, Robert Cecil, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon, East London Children's Hospital and West London Hospital; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hammersmith Hospital (British Post Graduate Medical School), etc.; *b.* Chungking, China, 18 Dec. 1898; *s.* of late C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., late Shanghai; *m.* 1928, Helen Elizabeth Mayfield, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Moorfields Research Scholar, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Mesopotamia, 1917-20. *Publications:* various papers on ophthalmology in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, etc. *Address:* 39 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9701.

DAVENPORT, Vice-Admiral Robert Clutterbuck, C.B. 1936; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of Thomas Marriott and Emily Jemima Davenport; *m.* 1917, Gwladwys Mabel Halahan; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1897; served S. African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19; Captain, 1922; A.D.C. to King George V, 1933-34; Commodore 2 class, R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1935-37; Vice-Admiral, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* The Farm House, Catherington, Nr. Horndean, Hants. *T.:* Horndean 3125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVENPORT, Lieut.-Col. William Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. Entered army, 1903; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1928; employed with Egyptian Army, 1912-24; served Sudan, 1915 (despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Lower Littleworth, Amberley, Glos.

DAVENPORT, Sir William Bromley-; *see* Bromley-Davenport.

DAVEY, Comdr. Charles Henry, O.B.E.; R.N. (retired); Master of Dartmoor Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 11 Sep. 1879; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Davey of Leigh Woods, Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet at age of 13. Served in the Navy from 1893-1911; after retiring took up the Mastership of the N. Cornwall Foxhounds, 1912, and Co. Waterford Foxhounds, 1913, rejoining the Navy for the War. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Beaconville, Ivybridge, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

DAVEY, Lieut.-Col. James Edgar, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.B.; Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Director of Medical Services of the Dept. of Public Health of Hamilton, Ont.; *b.* May 15, 1873; *s.* of Robert Davey and Melissa Swartz; *m.* 1904, Jennie E. Flatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; University of Toronto. Taught in Public School for six years; graduated in medicine, 1902 (George Brown Scholarship), University of Toronto; interned in County Hospital, Buffalo, N.Y.; practised in Hamilton, Ont., beginning 1904; Chief School Medical Officer, Board of Education, 1922-34; City Alderman and Chairman of Legislation Committee of City Council, 1911, 12, 13, and 14; overseas service as O.C. No. 2. Can. C.C.S. (D.S.O.); President of Hamilton Medical Association, 1920. *Recreations:* lawn bowling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 2 Ray Street S., Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 2-7224. *Clubs:* Chedoke Golf, Strathcona Lawn Bowling.

DAVEY, Rev. James Penry, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Pentyrch, South Wales, 1878; *s.* of late Griffith C. Davey and Mary of Duffryn; *m.* Olive Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1934), *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Lane, Brighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Shebbear College, North Devon. Entered the Ministry of the United Methodist Church, 1904; in charge of church at Tavistock, removing to Brighton Stanford Avenue Church, 1908; on the outbreak of war, volunteered for service as chaplain; served through the Gallipoli Campaign and Egypt; transferred to France, Nov. 1916; appointed Assistant Principal Chaplain to the 5th Army (despatches,

four times, C.M.G.).; Principal Chaplain, United Army Board (with rank of Brig.-Gen.), 1918; Assistant Chaplain-General, 1921-26; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAVEY, Rev. Thomas Arthur Edwards; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1931. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool (Scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bevington, 1929-31; Canon Treas. of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931. *Address:* 3 Parkfield Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Lark Lane 964. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University Liverpool.

DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert A.; *see* Liverpool, Bishop of.

DAVID, Sir Percival Victor, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Chairman, Sassoon J. David and Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Elias David Sassoon; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1913, *c.* Vere Mozelle, *d.* of Aubrey David; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College; Bombay University, B.A. Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, 1937; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Corresponding Member Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin) and Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague); Hon. Adviser. National Palace Museums (Peiping): Member of Board of Management, Institute of Archaeology, University of London; Director, International Exhibition of Chinese Art, 1935-36; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum; Member of Universities (China) Committee. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *Clubs:* White's, Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVID, Rev. Richard, Vicar of Llantwit Major, 1912, and Rural Dean of Groneath Lower-Western Division, 1918; Canon of Fairwell in Llandaff Cathedral, 1923; formerly Vicar of Treharris. *Educ.:* Cowbridge School; St. David's College, Lampeter. *Address:* The Vicarage, Llantwit Major.

DAVID, W. T., M.A. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech.E.; Professor of Engineering, Leeds University; *s.* of late S. David, Laugharne, Carmarthenshire. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Research on Internal Combustion Engines under late Prof. B. Hopkinson of Cambridge; Assist. Gas Engine Designer at works of Mather and Platt, Manchester; Inspector of Gun Ammunition Filling Factories (Military Appointment, Major, Inspection and Research Staff); Director of Dilution of Munitions Labour at Ministry of Munitions and later in charge of Dilution of Shipyard Labour at Admiralty; Assistant to Sir Robert Horne in War Cabinet (Demobilisation Section); H.M. Inspector of Technical Schools (Engineering); Professor of Engineering, University College, Cardiff; Dean of Faculty of Technology, Leeds University. *Publications:* Researches on Gaseous Explosions, published in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, and on Internal Combustion Engines, published in Proceedings Inst. Mechanical Engineers and Inst. Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Leeds.

DAVID-WEILL, David; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; senior partner of Lazard frères et Cie, Paris; director of Lazard Brothers and Co. London; member of Académie Beaux Arts, Paris; Président du Conseil des Musées Nationaux; Vice-President (fondateur) de la Fondation Nationale de Cité Universitaire; Vice-president des Amis du Louvre, de l'Union Centrale des Arts Décoratifs; *b.* 30 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Alexandre Weill and Julie Cahn; *m.* 1897, Flora Raphael; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Born of French parents at San Francisco (U.S.) where his father was a partner of Lazard Frères; left for New York in 1880 where his father established the firm of Lazard Frères; came to Paris in 1884 and has lived there since as a banker and art collector and philanthropist; served European War 1914-1919, first as Lieutenant and afterwards as Captain; Commander or grand officer of the Etoile Polaire (Sweden), Danebrog (Denmark), Savior (Greece), Saint Sava (Yougoslavia); Grand Officer of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazare (Italy); Commander of the Order of Léopold (Belgium). *Address:* 14 rue de Cliézy, Neuilly sur Seine.

DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Mortimer Coleridge, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon-General Davidge, A.M.S. *Educ.:* Newton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, Worcestershire Regiment, 1898; served South African War, 1900-2 (King's medal, 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDGE, William Robert, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., M.T.P.I.; Architect and Town Planning Consultant; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Davidge; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of late John Lane; three *d.* Formerly Housing Commissioner, Ministry of Health, for London and Southern Counties; was for six years Member of Council of R.I.B.A.; Past President and Member of Council of Town Planning Institute; Chairman of Executive of The London Society; Adviser on Town Planning to numerous Local Authorities; has made a special study of the Development of London. *Publications:* Regional Planning Reports for West Kent, East Sussex, Berkshire, Hertfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Bedfordshire, etc.; papers for Professional Societies including R.I.B.A., Chartered Surveyors' Instn., Town Planning Institute, The London Society, etc. *Address:* 5 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1; 67 Blackheath Park, Blackheath. S.E.3. *T.:* Abbey 1741-2, Lee Green 0857.

DAVIDS, Caroline A. F. Rhys, Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester), M.A.; *d.* of John Foley, B.D., Wadham College, and sometime Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex, and Caroline E. Windham, of Felbrigg Hall, Cromer; *m.* T. W. Rhys Davids (*d.* 1922), F.B.A., LL.D., D.Sc., etc.; two *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* at home; University College, London (John Stuart Mill and Joseph Hume Scholar). On staff of Economic Journal from its start till 1895; Lecturer on Indian Philosophy, Victoria University, Manchester, 1910-13; Lecturer on History of Buddhism, School of Oriental Studies, London, 1918-1933; worked in various societies for child and working women's welfare, 1890-94, and for women's suffrage, 1896-1914; Hon. Secretary Pali Text Society (founded by husband 1881) since 1907; President of same since 1923. *Publications:* Buddhist Psychol: Ethics, 1900, 1923; various first editions of Buddhist canonical and other works; Buddhist Pyschology, 1914, 1924; Buddhism (Home Univ.) 1912, 1934; Buddh. translations, 1910-31; Old Creeds and New Needs, 1923; The Will to Peace, 1923; Will and Willer, 1925; Gotama the Man, 1928; The Milinda Questions, 1930; Sakya, 1931, etc.; A Manual of Buddhism, 1932; Indian Religion and Survival, 1934; Outlines of Buddhism, 1934; Birth of Indian Psychology, 1935; What is your Will?, 1937; To Become or not to Become?, 1937; What was the Original Gospel in Buddhism, 1938; (Editor) Lectures on Psychology and Philosophy (Univ. Extn. Series), by G. Croom Robertson, 1896. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* Middleshaws, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 485.

DAVIDSON, family name of **Viscount Davidson.**

DAVIDSON, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937, of Little Gaddesden; **John Colin Campbell Davidson,** P.C. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.H. 1923; C.B. 1919; *o. s.* of late Sir James Mackenzie Davidson, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 Feb. 1889; *m.* 1919, Joan (see Viscountess Davidson), *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke

College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Crewe, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1910; to Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, 1910-1915; to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915-16; to Chancellor of Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons, 1916-20; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts, November 1920-December 1923, and 1924-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Leader of the House of Commons, Nov. 1920 to March 1921; to the Rt. Hon. S. Baldwin, President Board of Trade, 1921-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Bonar Law, 1922-23; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty, Nov. 1924-27; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1931-37; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1927-30; Chairman Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Investigator Distressed Areas (W. Cumberland) 1934; Chairman Ordnance Survey Interdepartmental Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, and golfing. *Address:* 16 Great College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6367. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton, Pratt's, New University.

DAVIDSON, Viscountess, O.B.E.; Frances Joan; M.P. (U.) Hemel Hempstead Division of Herts since 1937; *y. d.* of 1st Baron Dickinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viscount Davidson, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Recreations:* riding, walking. *Address:* 16 Great College Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6367. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DAVIDSON, Capt. Adrian Norman, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 23 May 1895; *o. s.* of William Davidson, Hillpark, Wormit, Fife; *m.* 1918, Hilda Blanche, *o. d.* of late F. L. McKinnon, 1 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen; two *d.*

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Elliott, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; from R.E.; Director of Mechanization, War Office since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Col. John Davidson, C.B., Indian Army, Mentone and Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Janie, *d.* of late Charles MacCall, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Blackheath School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission in R.E., 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen., 1936; served South African War (medal with 3 clasps); Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Inspector R.E. Stores, 1920-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Fortification and Works, 1924-25; Chairman Technical Committee, Mechanical Warfare Board, 1927-1931; Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; President, Inst. Mechanical Engineers, 1935. *Address:* 11 The Pryors, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service, London Rowing.

DAVIDSON, Sir Alfred Charles, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; General Manager, Bank of New South Wales, since 1928; *b.* South Brisbane, 1 April 1882; *s.* of late James Madgwick Davidson; *m.* 1916, Hilda Dorothea Mary, *e. d.* of late Charles L. Tange, Solicitor, Sydney. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined Staff of Bank of N.S.W. at Brisbane, 1901; Inspector's Office, Brisbane, 1907; went to London and toured Europe, 1910-11; Head Office Staff, 1911; Metropolitan Inspectors' Staff, Sydney, 1913; Relieving Staff, N.S.W., 1919; Manager, Gisborne (N.Z.) Branch, 1922; Wellington as Sub-Inspector, 1924; Manager at Perth, with supervision over all branches in W.A., 1925; General Manager of Western Australian Bank, 1926; Inspector for Bank of N.S.W. in W.A. on amalgamation of the W.A. Bank with the Bank of N.S.W., 1927; Chief Inspector, N.S.W., 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry, and golf. *Address:* 85 T. & G. Building, 211 Elizabeth Street, Sydney; Montgreenan Leura, N.S.W. *T.:* MA 3585. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Australasian Pioneers, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Golf, Leura Golf, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Andrew Hope, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.C.O.G., L.M. (Rotunda); Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin since 1933; Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland since 1926; *b.* 29 May 1895; *s.* of John Alexander and Emily Elizabeth Davidson; *m.* 1934, Maureen, *o. d.* of Dr. Austin Cooper, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Academy, Omagh; High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A.; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Ext. Maternity Assistant and Assistant Master Rotunda Hospital 1919-22; travelled in Germany and Austria to medical clinics 1922; Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital 1924-33. *Publications:* 8 years work in the Gynæcological Dept. of a General Hospital; Cæsarean Section: Its History and present status; Hysterectomy: a Critical Survey with Report of 200 cases; A Survey of Puerperal Sepsis, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets, hockey, bridge, medical cinematograph films. *Address:* Master's House, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *T.A.:* Rotunda Hospital Dublin. *T.:* 43556 and 61762 Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Stephen's Green, Dublin; Portmarnock Golf; Fitzwilliam Lawn Tennis.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Andrew Nevile, M.A.; Minister of Glasgow Cathedral since 1935; Hon. Chaplain Clyde Division, R.N.V.R.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Rev. James Davidson, B.D. and Constance, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew of Lochnaw, 8th Bt. and Lady Louisa Agnew; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Berwick; Edinburgh University. Vans Dunlop Scholarship in Philosophy; Assistant Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, for three years; studied divinity at New College, Edinburgh; Assistant St. George's, Edinburgh, 1924-25; Minister of St. Mary's, Old Aberdeen, 1925-32; St. Enoch's, Dundee, 1932-34. *Publications:* occasional articles in magazines. *Recreations:* reading, studying wild birds, golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 69 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 3952.

DAVIDSON, Charles, F.R.S. 1931; Assistant Astronomer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich; *b.* 28 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1907, Eliza Louisa, *d.* of Benjamin Robert Stanford, Hong Kong; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 65 Foyle Road, Blackheath.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Colonel Charles George Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Inspector of Danger Buildings, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of George James Davidson and Frances Ann Hamilton; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.G.A., 1903; Lieutenant, 1906; A.D.C. to Governor and C.-in-C., Malta, 1910-1913; Captain, 1914; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18; Commandant 5th Army Artillery School, 1917-18 (Acting Lt.-Col.); Major, 1917; (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Staff Captain, Chapperton Down Artillery School, 1919; Brigade Major R.A., Malta, 1919-22; Assistant-Commandant, Military College of Science, 1925-29; India, 1930-32; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. 1933. *Recreations:* golf, squash, tennis. *Address:* Powder Mill House, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T.:* Waltham Cross 870.

DAVIDSON, Col. Charles John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late James Brebner Davidson of Murlingden, Brechin, Forfarshire and Eglinton, Co. Derry; *m.* 1st, 1890, Sophia Mary (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Major Burleigh Stuart of Dergmony, Omagh; 2nd, 1906, Mary Nathalie (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Col. A. B. Cumberlege, Kingsfield, Southwick, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 27th Foot, 1879; Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1888; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1906; Bt.-Col. 1909; retired,

1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Manor House, Eglinton, Co. Londonderry. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Steer, C.B. 1915; S. Staffs Regiment; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1866. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; commanded 123rd Infantry Brigade, 41st Division, 1915-16; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* White Lodge, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Hon. Colin George Watt, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1927; *b.* Mudgee, N.S.W., 18 Nov. 1878; *s.* of George Davidson, Solicitor, and Jessie, *d.* of David Watt, Pine Ridge, Leadville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Hinder, *d.* of late Dr. R. T. Jones, Sydney. *Educ.:* State Public School; Mudgee Grammar School; Univ. of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. Called to N.S.W. Bar, 1901; Lecturer in the law of Divorce and in the Practice in Equity in the Faculty of law, University of Sydney; K.C. 1926; Acting Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, 1926; Chairman of Federal Royal Commission on Coal Mining Industry, 1929. *Publication:* (with J. H. Hammond, K.C.) Law of Landlord and Tenant in N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Cader Idris, Karranga Avenue, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Killara Golf, Sydney.

DAVIDSON, Colin Keppel, C.I.E. 1935, O.B.E. 1919; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; Clerk of the House of Lords since 1919 and Taxing Master; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *s.* of late Colonel Leslie Davidson C.B., R.H.A., Gentleman Usher to King George V. (2nd *s.* of Patrick Davidson of Inchmarlo), and Lady Theodora, Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (*e. surv. d.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle, P.C., K.C.M.G.). Served European war as Captain, Royal Artillery, in France, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, (O.B.E., 1914-15 Star, 2 Medals, despatches twice); Officer of Order of Nichan-Iftikhar (N. Africa); a Member of House Committee of Westminster Hospital; and an hon. Prison Visitor to H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubs. *Address:* 12 Arlington Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3491; Pusey Cottage, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Buckland 32. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Stewart, D.S.O. 1915; commanding 1st Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers since 1938; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1911; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1933; Lt.-Col., 1938; served European War, France, Gallipoli, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18, and N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Cross); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1930-34. *Address:* 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers, Karachi, India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, Brig. Edmund, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 4 May 1875; *s.* of late Major.-Gen. Alexander Davidson, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. A.D.O.S. War Office, 1928-31, and A.A.G. 1929-31; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1931-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Humphrey, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 19 July 1886; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1915, Yvonne, *y. d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, India, 1906; served European War, Egypt, 1914; France and Belgium, 1915-1917; Director of Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1918 (C.B.E., M.C., 1914-15 Star, Allied and G.S. medals); 3rd Class Order Rising Sun of Japan; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Egypt, 1919; 1920; retired, 1921; Private Secretary to the Governor of Victoria (Lord Somers), 1926-30; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1931-1933; Organising Secretary, National Publicity Bureau, 1935-36. *Address:* Monks Alley, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 353. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, Ethel Sarah, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron in charge of Repatriation General Hospital, Keswick; *b.* Woodville, S. Australia, 19 June 1877. Served European War, 1915-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Lennox Street, Semaphore, S. Australia. *Club:* Lyceum, Adelaide.

DAVIDSON, Col. Francis Henry Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.,; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2nd Division, Aldershot, since 1938; *b.* 1 April 1892; *s.* of late Sir Leybourne Davidson; *m.* Edna Mildred, *d.* of J. G. Counsel, Bombay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Entered army 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Bt. Major, 1929; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1938; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q. India, 1925-27; Brigade Major 12th Indian Inf. Bde., 1927-29; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935-1936; G.S.O. 2nd Grade Staff College, Camberley, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIDSON, James, D.Sc.; Professor of Entomology, Waite Research Institute, University of Adelaide; *b.* 27 July 1885; *s.* of late James Davidson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Johanne Therese, *y. d.* of late John Horneman, Copenhagen; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead; University of Liverpool, B.Sc. 1908; M.Sc. 1910; Wolfe Barry Research Student in Entomology (Imperial College of Science and Technology) and Research Scholar in Zoology, Ministry of Agriculture; Research study in Berlin, Florence, and Paris; D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1915. Served European War, Aug. 1914-June 1919; Lt. Royal Irish Rifles; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1916); Sinai (despatches) and France; chiefly concerned with control measures against insects associated with transmission of diseases; specialist officer (entomologist) attached War Office, 1918; investigations concerning prevalence of mosquitoes in England, etc.; specialist Sanitation Officer with British Repatriation Commission for the evacuation of prisoners of war from Baltic Ports; Officer in charge of War Office Entomological Laboratory at Sandwich; Council Entomological Society of London, 1922-24; assistant entomologist, Rothamstead Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1919-28. *Publications:* A list of British aphides and their food plants, and scientific papers dealing with the anatomy, biology, and experimental researches of insects and other arthropods in various scientific journals. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia.

DAVIDSON, James, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1875; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Resident, Nigeria Southern Provinces, 1916; Senior Resident, 1921; Acting Lieut.-Governor, Southern Provinces, May-December 1925; retired, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

DAVIDSON, James Grant; Associate Professor of Physics, University of British Columbia, since 1916; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Univ. of California. Prof. of Physics, McGill Univ. College, 1906-16. *Address:* The University, Vancouver, British Columbia.

DAVIDSON, James Walker, C.M.G., 1932; M. Inst.T.; Commissioner for Railways, Queensland, Australia, 1918-38, and Chairman of Transport Board; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Robert Davidson, Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Louisa, *d.* of Hon. Peter McLean, Brisbane; four *s.* *Educ.:* Old High School, Glasgow. Hon. Colonel, Australian Military Forces; Member Institute of Transport, London; joined service of Queensland Railways Dept. as clerk, 1890;

subsequently occupied positions of Staff Clerk and Chief Clerk, Chief Traffic Manager's Dept.; Traffic Superintendent, 1911. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Glenavon, Dornoch Terrace, South Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

DAVIDSON, John, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E.; B.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Major General Alexander Davidson R.E. and Ellin Amelia Hunt; *m.* 1912 Lilian Mary, *d.* of Surgeon Major General Alfred Malpas Tippetts; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Finance Dept. Govt. of India 1902; Assistant Accountant General Burma, 1903; Bengal, 1907; United Provinces, 1908; Punjab 1909; served European war 1914-19 with I.A.S.C. and as Director of the Blockade Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); Deputy Comptroller General, 1919; Financial Adviser Punjab, 1923; Accountant General Behar and Orissa, 1926; Burma 1927-1933; retired 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis, golf, motoring, bridge. *Address:* Forres, Littleham Cross, S. Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

DAVIDSON, Rev. John, M.A.; Senior Minister of Dunipace North Church of Scotland; *b.* Lochans, 20 July 1870; *e. s.* of John Davidson, headmaster of Lochans School, Wigtownshire, and Anna Pringle; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth Aileen Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Oliphant Smeaton. *Educ.:* under father; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New Coll., Edinburgh; Kiel University, Germany. Devoted himself specially to the study of the literature and religion of the Old Testament; was for some time engaged in editorial work in Messrs. W. & R. Chambers, and was associated with his brother late Thomas Davidson in the production of Chambers's English Dictionary; ordained colleague and successor to Rev. Dr. Goold at Martyrs Church, Edinburgh, 1896; called to Dunipace, 1905; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Pascal's Provincial Letters in the Temple Classics, 1904; Monograph on St. Peter and his Training in Bible Handbooks, 1905; Stirling Castle in the Thistle Library, 1907; also articles in Messrs. Chambers's publications and in various Bible Dictionaries and periodicals. *Address:* 37 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh.

DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Humphrey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant King's Royal Rifle Corps; Member of Council, Union Jack Club; Chairman King's Roll National Council; Chairman Union Bank of Australia; Director Gresham Insurance Societies, National Bank of Egypt, Dalgety & Company Limited, and Vickers Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 July 1876; *s.* of George Walter Davidson, 167 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. P. Grant, Rothiemurchus, Inverness-shire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Brevet Major, 1913; General Staff Aldershot and War Office, 1908-11; Instructor Staff College, 1911-14; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, Major-General, K.C.M.G., C.B., Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Mons Star); retired pay, 1922; M.P. (U.) Fareham Division of Hants, 1918-31. *Address:* 3 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7318. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

DAVIDSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.), Maryhill Division of Glasgow since 1935. *Address:* 22 Sunart Road, Glasgow, S.W 2.

DAVIDSON, John Wallace Ord, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1926; Acting British Consul-General, Yunnanfu; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late George Greenshields Davidson; *m.* 1935, Edith, *d.* of James Cory; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. H.M. Consular Service, China, 1909; served European War, Chinese Labour Corps, France, 1917-18; Acting Chinese Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking 1928-29; Acting Consul-General, Shanghai, 1933; Acting Consul-General, Chungking, 1934-35, Shanghai, 1938. *Address:* H.B.M. Consulate-General, Yunnanfu. *Club:* Thatched House.

DAVIDSON, Colonel Jonathan Roberts, C.M.G. 1915; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineer, Metropolitan Water Board since 1934; Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* Victoria University, Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Liverpool Corporation Water Works, 1914-34. *Address:* Metropolitan Water Board, 173 Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick, F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1938; *b.* 3 Mar. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Sir L. F. W. Davidson; *m.* Isabel Margaret, *e. d.* of late Hon. Lord Anderson; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University; B.A. (Camb.), M.B., Ch.B. 1919, Edinburgh University, 1st class honours, M.D., awarded gold medal for thesis; M.R.C.P. (Lond), 1936 F.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Assistant to the Professor of Bacteriology, Edinburgh University; Assistant-Physician, Leith General Hospital, and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer in clinical and in systematic medicine in the University of Edinburgh; Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Aberdeen; Senior Physician Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, etc. *Publications:* Pernicious Anæmia, monograph (with Professor G. L. Gulland), 1930; The Gastro-intestinal Flora in Pernicious Anæmia, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1928, XXXI. 557; Immunity to the Pneumococcus, Edin. Med. Journ., 1925, XXXII., 67; Nutrition in Relation to Anaemia, Brit. Med. Journ. I., 1933; Weil's Disease (Leptospirosis), Brit. Med. Journ. II., 1934, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

DAVIDSON, Sir Lionel, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1913; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 19 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William Davidson; *m.* 1892, Emily Bryce, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Pearce Pearson, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, and University College, London; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Entered I.C.S. 1888; Under-Secretary to Government, 1896; Secretary to Land Revenue Comsrs. 1900; Comsr. and District Judge, Coorg, 1902; Collector and Magistrate, Madras, 1905; Secretary to Government, and Member of Legislative Council, Madras, 1910; Member Indian Legislative Council, 1916-17; Chief Secretary, Madras Government, 1918; member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1918; Vice-President, 1920; resigned office, 1922; retired from I.C.S. 1924. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 70.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Physician to the Miller General Hospital for South-East London; Consulting Physician, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, Cambridge; late Captain, R.A.M.C., Temp.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, M.A., M.D. Edin., F.R.C.P. Lond., Emeritus Professor of Pathology, University College, Liverpool, Consulting Physician to the Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and Ellen Alison, *d.* of Lloyd Rayner, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Gretchen Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. H. Bolton Smith, Vicar of Wymering, Hants; one *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford (2nd class Honours in Final School of Natural Science, Physiology); University College Hospital, London. Served European War in the R.A.M.C. with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Sinai, Egypt, Palestine); Medical Registrar and Tutor at St. George's Hospital and subsequently

became Physician to the Brompton Hospital; formerly Dean of the Brompton Hospital Medical School (5 years); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Cancer of Lung and other Intrathoracic Tumours, 1930; A Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest, 1935; various contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* photography, study of Gothic Church Architecture. *Address:* 48 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1056. *Club:* United University.

DAVIDSON, Sir Nigel George, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; B.A.; Director British Mutual Bank, and Prudential Assurance Co.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Alexander Davidson, Mugiemoss, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Iris, *y. d.* of Walter Arrol, Chapelacre, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Member of the Oxford Circuit; Judge to the High Court, Sudan Government, 1907-16; Judicial Adviser, Iraq Government, 1921; Counsellor to the High Commissioner for Iraq, 1923-24; Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1926-30; Vice-Chairman Jerusalem and East Mission; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1919, (2nd class), 1930. *Recreations:* shooting; lawn tennis, represented Oxford, 1896. *Address:* Terry's Cross, Henfield, Sussex. *T.:* Henfield 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

DAVIDSON, Randall George, M.A. Clare College, Cambridge; *o. s.* of late William Davidson of Muirhouse, Midlothian, and late Charlotte, *o. c.* of John Wood of Hickstead Place, Sussex; *b.* 30 Sep. 1874; *m.* 1902, Violet Annie, *d.* of Edwin Frend, 11 Palmeira Square, Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Ockley Manor, Keymer, Sussex.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Principal Richard; Principal, Emmanuel College, Toronto, since 1932, and Professor of the Old Testament since 1928; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Davidson and Janet Craig Lillico; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of John McGregor Northwood and Harriet King, Chatham, Ont.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1899, M.A. 1900, Ph.D. 1902); University of Berlin. Lecturer in Hebrew, Trinity College, Toronto, 1901-2; Fellow in Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1904-5; Lecturer in Old Testament, Montreal Presbyterian College, 1905-6; Associate Professor, Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1906-10; Professor of Old Testament, Knox College, Toronto, 1910-1927; Professor of Old Testament, Union Theological College, Toronto, 1927-28; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College, 1914. *Publications:* The Book of Common Order of the United Church of Canada (joint author); articles in journals of Learned Societies. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 63 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada.

DAVIDSON, Major-General Sisley Richard, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; Colonel of 47th D.C.O. Sikhs, 1921; *b.* 26 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Major-General A. G. Davidson, Indian Army; *m. d.* of late Sir James Westland, K.C.S.I.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. 2nd Lieut. P.A. Som. L.I. 1890; joined Indian Army, 1892; Coy. Commdr. 47th Sikhs, 1901; Commandant, 1916; Brigade Commander, 1916; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp; Mohmand Exhibition, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1898-98 (clasp); Expeditions under Sir W. Manning and Sir C. Egerton in Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War in France, 1914-15 (despatches, wounded, Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Brevet of Colonel, Order of St, Anne 2nd class, C.M.G.); Palestine, 1918 (despatches); in command of 7th Indian Infantry Brigade till Nov. 1919; in command of Jhansi Brigade, India, 12 Dec. 1919; Delhi Brigade Area, 1921-22; Substantive Col. 12 Nov. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1920; retd. 1922. *Address:* Briarfield, Dornoch, Sutherland. *T.:* Dornoch 50.

DAVIDSON, Col. Stuart, C.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1859. Entered Army, 1878; Col. 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAVIDSON, Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; T.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Caskieben House, Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire.

DAVIDSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas St. Clair, D.S.O. 1902; late Leinster Regiment; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Col. Sir David Davidson, K.C.B., of Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1892, Agnes (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late T. Davis, Bryn Towy, Carmarthen; 2nd, 1912, Flora Isabella (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late James Farquhar, Sunnyside, Reigate, and Hall green, Kincardineshire; 3rd, 1927, Alice Mabel, *yr. d.* of late John Morgan Davies, D.L., J.P., of Froodvale, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* Adjutant 2nd Batt. Leinster Regt., 1891-95; Adjutant 2nd V.B.R. Scots Fusiliers, 1895-1901; served Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); South Africa with 1st Batt. Prince of Wales' Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16, 9th (S.) King's Own R.L. Regt., France and Salonika (Bronze Star 1914-16, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Landor House, St. Cross, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 149. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVIDSON, William Tennent Gairdner, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas. Univ.); D.P.H. (Camb.); M.D. 1918; *b.* Shettleston, 26 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Dr. Robert Davidson, Woodville, Shettleston; *m.* 1917, Christian (*decd.*), *o. d.* of late George Johnston, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; Cambridge University. Graduated 1912, gaining Sir Wm. Gairdner medal in Practice of Medicine; acted as Casualty Surgeon Western Infirmary, Glasgow; also House-Surgeon, House-Physician and Senior resident at Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; travelled on the Continent; late Senior Assist.-Physician City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Ruchill. *Publications:* Some Observations on Advanced Pulmonary Tuberculosis; A Case of Cutaneous Anthrax in Man presenting Multiple Lesions; an investigation into the Phenomena of Serum Disease. Member of Clan Dhai Association. *Address:* Woodville, Shettleston, Glasgow. *T.:* Shettleston 68. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Major James Hamilton, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Captain retired pay; *e. s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., Rector of St. John's, Dublin; *m.* 1912, Rosamond S. M., *d.* of late Rev. R. S. S. Woodgate of Pembury Hall, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwickshire; abroad; Trinity College, Dublin. Served Boer War (medal with four clasps); General Staff at the War Office, with rank of Major, 1914-15; Administrative Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Spain, 1918; Hon. King's Foreign Service Messenger, 1919-22; medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Pembury Hall, Pembury, Kent. *T.:* Pembury 23; 6 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2396. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

See also Sir Richard P. Butler.

DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lt.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. B. C. Davidson-Houston, M.A., of County Cork and Dublin; *m.* Annie H., *o. d.* of late E. Langley Hunt, of County Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland; St. Edward's, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1887; Lieut., 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; British South Africa Company Police, and Assistant Commissioner Mashonaland, 1890-92; Assistant Inspector Gold Coast Hausas, 1894; Captain West African Frontier Force, 1898; Attabubu Expedition, 1894; Special Service, Kwahu, 1894-95; Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96. Commanded Advanced Guard (despatches, star); Special Mission to Samory and

N.W. Ashanti, 1896; with Hausa Detachment Jubilee Celebrations, 1897 (medal); Operations N.T. Gold Coast, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Acting Resident Ashanti, 1899-1900; Ashanti Campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); South African Campaign, 1901-2, Staff Officer (Queen's medal Five Clasps); Staff Officer Colonial Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal); Commissioner Ashanti, 1902; Acting Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1903-4-5; Commissioner of Montserrat B.W.I., 1906; Delegate to Imperial Education Conference, London, 1911; Canada-West Indies Reciprocity Conference, Ottawa, 1912; International Road Congress, London, 1913; Imperial Motor Transport Conference, London, 1913; Canada-West Indies Conference, Ottawa, 1925; Colonial Office Conferences, London, 1927 and 1930; D.A.Q.M.G. Central Force, 1915; Eastern Command, 1916; Headquarters 1st Army, B.E.F., 1917; Deputy Controller of Labour, France, 1918 (British War and Victory Medals); Administrator of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1918-27; Acting Governor, Windward Islands, Mar. 1923, Nov. 1923-July 1924, Sep.-Oct. 1925, and June-July 1926; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1927-1930; Acting Governor, Nyasaland, May-Nov. 1929, Mar.-April 1930; retired, 1930. *Address:* Old Red House, Weston Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1171. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DAVIE, Rt. Rev. C. J. F.; *see* Ferguson-Davie.

DAVIE, Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.1924; late Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of Sir William John Ferguson-Davie, 4th Bt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1897, Adeline, *d.* of Thomas H. Newman, of Coryton Manor Lewdown, Devon; two *d.* *Address:* Bittiscombe Manor, Wiveliscombe, Somerset.

DAVIE, Colonel James Henry Morison, D.S.O., M.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late J. M. Davie, Kincardine; *m.* 1907, Gladys Auriol, *d.* of late Evelyn Gray, I.C.S. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant The Royal Scots (Royal Regiment), 1891; Lieut. 1894; Captain, 1899; exchanged to Indian Cavalry (The Poona Horse), 1907; Major, 1909; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1920; served on the Staff in India as a Brigade-Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. and A.A. and Q.M.G.; served South Africa, 1902; Mesopotamia, 1914-1916; was D.A.A.G. of the Expeditionary Force, 1914-15, and of the 6th Indian Division, 1915-16, present at Defence of Kut (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Oakendean House, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

DAVIE, Thomas Benjamin, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, since 1938; *b.* 23 Nov. 1895; *s.* of T. B. Davie and Caroline Halliday; *m.* 1921, Vera C. Roper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Stellenbosch, S. Africa; University of Liverpool. B.A. Stellenbosch, 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.A.F. 1918; returned to S. Africa, Science Master in several High Schools, last being Parktown Boys' High School, Johannesburg; Medical course, Liverpool University, 1924-28; Junior lecturer in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-31; Pathologist to Corporation Hospital, Liverpool, 1931-33; Senior Lecturer in Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1933-35; Professor of Pathology, University of Bristol, 1935-38. *Publications:* Various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DAVIE, Major Sir William John Ferguson-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1641, and *re-created* 1849 for Gen. Henry Ferguson, husband of Juliana, *d.* of Sir John Davie, 8th Bt. of Creedy; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Frances Harriet, 5th *d.* of Sir William Miles, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 June 1863; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1891, Phina, *y. d.* of late Thomas Nelson of Friars Carse, Dumfriesshire. Late Border Regiment. *Heir: b.* Sir Henry Augustus Ferguson-Davie, *q.v.* *Address:* Creedy Park, Crediton.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. N. Colvile, P. R. W. de Santi.

DAVIES; family name of **Baron Davies.**

DAVIES, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Llandinam; **David Davies**; landed proprietor; J.P. Montgomeryshire; *b.* Llandinam, 11 May 1880; *o. s.* of late Edward Davies of Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Mont., and Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones of Brynhafren, Llandinam; *m.* 1st, 1910, Amy (*d.* 1918), 4th *d.* of L. T. Penman, J.P., of Broadwood Park, Lanchester; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Henrietta Margaret (Rita), *y. d.* of late James Grant Fergusson of Baledmund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. M.A.; 2nd Class Honours, Historical Tripos; F.R.G.S.; President, National Library of Wales and University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Member of Councils of University College of North Wales (Bangor), University College of South Wales (Cardiff), University College, Swansea, and Normal College (Bangor); member of Court of University of Wales; Chairman of Ocean Coal and Wilson's; United National Collieries, Ltd.; Burnyeat, Brown and Coy., Ltd.; Cambrian and General Securities, Ltd.; Director of Great Western Railway; Director of Midland Bank; President of Mining Education Board of South Wales; President King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association and of the Welsh Housing and Development Association; President of Football Association of Wales; is closely associated with the work of the League of Nations Union and is Chairman, late President, of the Welsh Council of that Union; Founder and Chairman New Commonwealth Society; has visited Canada, Alaska, the Rockies, Korea, Japan, China and British East Africa; served European War; commanded 14th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers at home and in France, 1914-16, when he was appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire, 1906-29. *Publications:* The Problem of the Twentieth Century, 1930; Suicide or Sanity, 1932; Force, 1934; Nearing the Abyss, 1936. *Recreations:* much interested in sport, including hunting, and has foxhounds at Llandinam. *Heir: s.* Hon. David Davies [*b.* 16 Jan. 1915. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge, B.A.]. *Address:* Horseferry House, Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0296; Plas Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

DAVIES, Albert Emil; J.P. County of London; Chairman of several Investment Trusts; writer and lecturer on finance, economics, and railways; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of J. Russell Berry, B.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London board schools. Fellow Royal Economic Society; Vice-Chairman, 1937-38, Alderman since 1919, and Deputy Chairman (1926-27), London County Council; Hon. Treasurer, Fabian Society; Trustee, Crystal Palace; Member Executive Committee, Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman, Joint Industrial Council for London Local Authorities (Manual Workers), 1936-37; Chairman, 1930-36, of National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act of 1930; Member Permanent Bureau and General Council Union Internationale des Villes et Pouvoirs Locaux; First Chairman, Finance Committee London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1926-28; contested (Lab.) Romford Division of Essex, 1922-24; Moss Side Division of Manchester, 1931; Chairman Labour Party Advisory Committee on Finance and Commerce, 1924-31; served on Government Committee, 1924, on Withheld Retired Pay of Naval and Marine Officers. *Publications:* The Foreign Correspondent, 1903; Tramway Trips and Rambles, 1905; Pitman's Guide to Business Customs and Practice on the Continent, 1908; The Nationalisation of Railways, 1909; State Purchase of Railways, 1910; The Money and the Stock and Share Markets, 1910; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany, 1912; The Case for Railway Nationalisation, 1913; The State in Business, 1914; The Case for Nationalisation, 1920; (with Dorothy Evans) Land Nationalisation—The

Key to Social Reform, 1921; The Treasure Book of Knowledge—a Guide to General Knowledge (Editor), 1923; British Railways, 1825-1924, 1924; The Story of the London County Council 1925; What to Look For in a Prospectus, 1926; Foreign Investments, 1928; The Small Man and His Money, 1934; The London County Council, a Historical Sketch, 1889-1937 various articles in Encyclopædia Britannica etc. *Recreations:* walking, motoring and foreign travel. *Address:* 54 Basildon Court, W.1. *T.:* Nat. 7234 and Welbeck 5216; 109 Handside Lane, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 210.

DAVIES, Alfred; operative spinner of Hollingworth; *b.* Stockport, 1871. M.P. (Lab.) Clitheroe Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Moorfield Terrace, Hollingworth, near Manchester.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P., Denbighshire and Bucks; *b.* 11 March 1861; *s.* of late William Davies, silk mercer, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1888, Margaret Esther (*d.* 1892), *d.* of late Thomas Christian Nicholas, Liverpool; 2nd, 1893, Mary, *d.* of late Charles Colton, Liverpool and Birkdale; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waterloo High School, near Liverpool University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Admitted a solicitor, 1883; a notary, 1887; practised in Liverpool, 1883-1907; Cursitor of the County Palatine of Lancaster since 1895; Chairman of the County Licensing Committee and Compensation Authority for Buckinghamshire; Member of the Appeals and Rating Appeals Committee of Bucks Quarter Sessions; Member of Council of Magistrates' Association; Hon. Fellow of the University of Latvia; Organising Secretary of Technical Education for Waterloo-with-Seaforth (Lancs.), 1891-1996; Secretary of Lundie Memorial [Educational] Trust, Liverpool, 1895-1907; member of Denbighshire County Council and Education Committee, 1904-7; Permanent Secretary of the Welsh Department Board, of Education, 1907-25; also acting Chief Inspector of Education for Wales, 1920-25; Member of Imperial Education Conferences of 1907, 1911, and 1923, also of Departmental Committee on National Medical School for Wales, 1914; Founder and Hon. Director of the British Prisoners of War Book Scheme (Educational); Founder and President of the Ceiriog Memorial Institute, N. Wales; Past President of the Owen Glyndwr Memorial Institute; also of the Temperance Collegiate Association (Incorporated); Governor of Mill Hill School. *Publications:* Handbook on the Licensing Acts and their Administration; Magisterial Responsibility and Duty in regard to the Licensing Acts; The Inspection of Licensed Houses; also numerous pamphlets on the same subject; The Welsh Language and how to preserve it; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; The Rural Lore Scheme. *Address:* 12 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 4545. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Empire Society.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred (Thomas), Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P.; Hon. Colonel XIX London Territorial Regiment (St. Pancras), 1934-36; *b.* 17 July 1881; *m.* Joanna Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Mary Anne Lewis; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London Polytechnic. M.P. (U.) Lincoln, 1918-24; Member L.C.C., 1931-37; Hon. Organiser Welsh Prisoners of War Fund; Member, Departmental Committee on Pensions, also of Agricultural, Housing Committees and League of Nations Union; undertook Government missions to Central European capitals and Balkan States; Arbitrator in Trade Disputes, 1921-23; selected National candidate for Rochester and Chatham Division, Nov. 1935; temporarily relinquished political activities, 1935-37, owing to serious illness; Municipal Councillor St. Pancras, 1913-19; Mayor, 1931-32; Member Kenwood Preservation Committee; Trustee St. Pancras Church; Life Governor St. Bartholomew's, Middlesex and London Fever Hospitals; Director Austin Motor Co., 1923; Glenbaudy Tin Plate Co., 1923; Pall Mall Gazette, 1922-23; Gerrard Trust and Allerdale Coal Co. *Address:* The Eagles, West Hill, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Alice Hollingdrake, Headmistress of Farringtons School, Chislehurst, since 1911; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *d.* of Rev. Owen Davies and Alice, *d.* of Henry Hollingdrake. *Educ.:* Liverpool, Blackheath and Truro High Schools; Royal Holloway College (Scholar). First Class Honours in the Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1900; Assistant Mistress at West Heath School and Clapham High School, 1901-1906; Assistant Lecturer in English at Royal Holloway College and East London College (University of London) 1906-11. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling. *Address:* Farringtons, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 236. *Club:* University Women's.

DAVIES, Major Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. Superintendent St. John's and British Red Cross Combined War Gifts Depot.

DAVIES, Arthur Cecil, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 28 May 1889. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913. *Address:* Judicial Dept., Patna, Bihar, India.

DAVIES, Admiral Arthur John, C.B. 1927; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. Davies of Waters Upton, Salop; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Capt. J. R. Prickett of Browston Hall, Great Yarmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. Britannia, 1892; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Vice-Admiral, 1931; served in North Sea, European War, 1914-18; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; commanded 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1929-30; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar and Rural Dean of Doncaster since 1935; *s.* of David Davies, M.A., Rector of Hirnant, Oswestry, and Sarah Pugh Davies; *m.* Eleanor Kate, *d.* of W. H. Wixon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations, 1905; Second Class Literae Humaniores, 1907; First Class, Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1909; Curate of St. Clement's, Oxford, 1909-13; of All Saints', Highfield, Oxford, 1913-1916; Warden of Ruthin and Incumbent of Ruthin and Llanrhydd, Denbighshire, 1916-22; Vicar of Eglwys Rhos (Llanrhos) 1922-35; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1925-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Asaph, 1917-20 and since 1934; to the Archbishop of Wales, 1920-34; to Bishop of Sheffield since 1937; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1921-23, and 1923-25; Rural Dean of Llanrwst, 1927-35. *Publications:* Assistant General Editor of and contributor to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha, 1913; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church; contributor to Geiriadur Beiblaidd. *Address:* The Vicarage, Doncaster.

DAVIES, Arthur Vernon, O.B.E.; M.B., Ch.B.; retired medical practitioner; *s.* of E. E. and Catherine Davies, Bridgend, Glamorgan; *m.* Annie Maude, *d.* of J. Brooke Unwin, M.D., of Dunchurch, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, Cardiff; Owens College, Manchester. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary and Northern Hospital; Medical Officer of Health Crompton U.D.C.; M.O. Infant Welfare Centre, and Public Vaccinator (Oldham District); Certifying Factory Surgeon, Shaw, Lancs; M.P. (U.) Royton Division, Lancashire, 1924-31; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* music and ambulance work. *Address:* Compton House, Ashford, Kent.

DAVIES, Very Rev. Arthur Whitcliffe, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Litt. (Agra); Dean of Worcester since 1934; *s.* of late Theo. H. Davies, Honolulu; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mabel Birney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham

School; University College, Oxford. Lecturer St. John's Coll., Agra (Church Missionary Society), 1908-28; Principal 1913-28; Canon of Lucknow, 1917-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal (1st class), 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 1927; returned England, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Church Assembly Missionary Council, 1929; General Secretary, 1930-35; Hon. Canon Bradford, 1930. *Address:* The Deanery, Worcester. *T.:* 1501. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Ben; tenor singer; Fellow R.A.M.; Mus. Doc.; *b.* Pontardawe, Wales, 1858; *m.* 1885, Clara Perry. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. With Carl Rosa Opera Company three years; sang title part in Ivanhoe and Italian Opera, Covent Garden; afterwards principal tenor of all festivals and concerts. *Address:* 33, Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1515.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Benjamin; Vicar of Wrexham; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph since 1935; *b.* 29 May 1880; *m.* 1937, Antoinette Richards Parfitt. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter; Worcester College, Oxford. Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1928-35. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Bernard N. L.; *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, Brigadier-General Charles Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1903; late 53rd Sikhs; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. J. Davies of Teignmouth; *m.* 1894, Beatrice Mary, 4th *d.* of late Christopher Sparrow of Urmston Lodge, Cheshire, and Bitton, Devonshire; one *s.* Served N.-Western Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98, including Dargai (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); North-Western Frontier, Gumatti, 1902 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria) 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times); Brig.-General 1916; retired, 1920; Col. of 3rd Batt., 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1934-37. *Address:* Stumbleholme Lodge, Ifield, near Crawley, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 74.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Charles Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1927-31; half-pay, 1931; retired pay, 1932.

DAVIES, Clara Novello; specialist in voice-building and breath control; choral conductor; *b.* Cardiff, 7 Apr. 1861; *d.* of late Jacob Davies; *m.* David Davies (*d.* 1931); one *s.* Founder and Conductor of the Royal Welsh Ladies' Choir which won the highest honours at the World's Fair, Chicago, and the Paris Exposition; received Royal Command from late Queen Victoria, 1894, and choir taken under Royal patronage; also appeared before their Majesties King George and Queen Mary, April 26, 1928. *Publications:* Success in Singing; Songs: A Voice from the Spirit Land; Friend; Without Thee; The Vigil; Mother; Dear Memories; Comfort; No More War; Memoirs; Voice-building; You Can Sing. *Address:* Stanhope House, 47 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3070.
See also Ivor Novello.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Claude Martin, D.S.O. 1915; Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1905, Nellie Ashwin (*d.* 1929), *yr. d.* of late George Ashwin Cheeke; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brigade Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, Eastern Command, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* The Brewery House, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 143.

DAVIES, Daniel James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P., B.Sc.; F.I.C., etc.; Trade Commissioner for Newfoundland since 1934; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1936; *b.* May 1880; *s.* of late David and Mary Davies of Llangeler, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late D. J. Evans of Vaerdre, Llandyssul, South Wales; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; University College, Cardiff. Fellow Chemical and Geological Societies, and Member Public Analysts' Society, London; represented Newfoundland in Imperial Forestry Conference, 1920; Exhibition Commissioner for Newfoundland, B.E.E., Wembley, 1924-25; representative Newfoundland in International Committee for Fishery Research, Member Council Higher Education, and Chairman Natural Resources Section Newfoundland Tourist Commission; on Newfoundland Delegation Imperial Conference, 1930; Acting High Commissioner in London for Newfoundland, 1930-33; Chairman Newfoundland Fishery Board, 1933-34; Officier d'Académie (France), 1928. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers in connection with Newfoundland minerals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1; (office) 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, British Empire, City Carlton.

DAVIES, Daniel Thomas, M.D., B.Sc. (Wales); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to H.M. Household; Assistant Physician Royal Free Hospital, St. John and St. Elizabeth Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hounslow Hospital, Uxbridge Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital; *s.* of late Rev. D. Mardy Davies, Pontycymmer, Glam.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of J. P. Clarkson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridgend; University College, Cardiff; Middlesex Hospital. Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935; F.R.S.M.; Member of Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain; late Assistant to Professor of Medicine, University of Wales; late Assistant Chemical Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* The Galactose Tolerance Test, Lancet, 1927; Observations on the Alkaline Tide and Gastric Secretion, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1928; The van den Bergh Reaction and Studies on Bilirubin (with E. C. Dodds), ibid 1929; Studies in Gastric Secretion in Old Age (with T. G. I. James), Quart. Journal of Medicine, 1930; Achlorhydria and Anæmia, Quart. Journal of Medicine, 1931; Simple Achlorhydric Anæmia, Lancet, 1931; Anæmia in Pregnancy (with U. Shelley), Lancet, 1934; Pneumococcal Pneumonia (with Hodgson and Whitby), Lancet, 1935; Peptic Ulcer (Bradshaw Lecture), Lancet, 1936; Nervous Dyspepsia, Practitioner, 1936. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1; 58 Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Langham 2777, Primrose 4791. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Garrick.

DAVIES, David, Judge of County Courts since 1937; *b.* 14 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late James Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Kennedy, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Home Civil Service, 1913-19; resigned from Civil Service to go to the Bar 1919; Called Nov. 1919; K.C., 1935; Recorder of Wolverhampton, 1937. *Address:* 27 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 9319. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, Alderman Sir David, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late John Davies, Tyncae, Tregaron, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1897, Mary Ann, *d.* of late Abraham Edwards, Tymawr, Eglwysfach, Cardiganshire; one *s.* two *d.* Member St. Pancras Vestry, 1897-1900; Councillor St. Pancras Council, 1900-1906; Alderman since 1906; Mayor of St. Pancras, 1911-12; Member London County Council, 1912-22; Alderman, 1922-28; Chairman St. Pancras Bench, 1929-32; Member Justices Advisory Committee, 1930; Chairman S.E. St. Pancras Conservative Association since 1917; Member Metropolitan Water Board; Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital; Member of St. Pancras Borough Lodge and L.C.C. Lodge of

Freemasons; First President London Retail Dairymen's Association. *Address:* 11 Dukes Road, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1708. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, Rev. David Edwardes; *see* Edwardes-Davies.

DAVIES, Edward Clement, K.C. 1926; M.P. (L.) Montgomeryshire since 1929, (L. Nat.) since 1931; Director of Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd., and Lever Bros. and Unilever, N.V.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Alderman M. Davies, Llanfyllin, Mont.; *m.* 1913, Jane Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Morgan Davies, M.D., F.R.C.S.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanfyllin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar); 1st in Preliminary Law exam.; 1st class Law Tripos, Part I. 1906, Part II. 1907; Law Studentship, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1907-11; Law Lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1908-9; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; prizes in Criminal Law, Constitutional and Real Property; 1st Class and Certificate of Honour in Bar Final, 1909; N. Wales Circuit, 1909-10; transferred to Northern Circuit, 1910; practised in Commercial Court, King's Bench Division and Probate and Admiralty Division; Secretary to President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division, 1918-19; Secretary to Master of Rolls, 1919-1923; one of Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1919-25; seconded Address from House of Commons to His Majesty, Nov. 1931; interested in reforms of law relating to Coal Mining, Land Taxation, Agriculture and Tithes; founder of Montgomeryshire Society in London; first Chairman of Committee, President, 1929-32; a President of the Powys Eisteddfod, 1924-34; Member of the Royal Commission on the Despatch of Business at Common Law, 1934-35; Member of the Committee of Inquiry as to B.B.C., 1935; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1936-37; Member of Committee on Third Party Insurance, 1936-37; Chairman of Committee on incidence of Tuberculosis in Wales, 1937-38; Member of Joint Committee of both Houses on Consolidation of Bills, 1936-38; President of various literary and agricultural societies. *Publications:* Agricultural Law, 1910, 2nd ed., 1919; Finance (1909-10) Act, 1910, 1910; third ed., 1911; Agricultural Holdings Act, 1912, 5th ed., 1934; Law of Auctions and Auctioneers, 1913; various articles in papers dealing with Agriculture, Estates and Estate Agents, 1908-21. *Recreations:* riding, farming, golf. *Address:* 11 Vicarage Gate, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2094; Plas Dyffryn, Meifod, Mont. *Club:* Reform.

DAVIES, Edward Harold, Mus.Doc., A.R.C.O. F.R.C.M; Elder Professor of Music, University of Adelaide and Director of Music at the Elder Conservatorium since 1919; *b.* Oswestry, 18 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan Gregory, of Wem, Salop; *m.* 1893, Ina, *d.* of Benjamin E. Deland of Gawler, S. Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; University of Adelaide. Studied music under Dr. Joseph Bridge, of Chester Cathedral; A.R.C.O., 1890; went to Australia, 1887; Mus.Bac., Adelaide Univ.; Mus.Doc., 1902, the first doctorate in music conferred by an Australian university; Founder and Conductor of the Adelaide Bach Society and the South Australian Orchestra. *Publications:* Anthems and Songs; Gramophone Records of Australian Aboriginal Melodies and Research Pamphlets on same. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* Central 1691.

See also H. W. Davies, Sir Walford Davies.

DAVIES, Ellis William; *b.* 12 April 1871; *s.* of David and Catherine Davies of Tyddyn Sabel, Bethesda; *m.* 1901, Minnie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Richard Hughes, Portmadoc; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Liverpool Coll. Commenced life as clerk in insurance office; at 23 articled to a solicitor; passed final examination of the Law Society with first-class honours, winning Law Society prize, 1899; in practice as solicitor at Carnarvon; represented Eivion Division of Carnarvonshire, 1906-18; M.P. (L.), Denbigh Division, 1923-29; Member of the Committee on Landed Estates, 1910, on Juries, 1911, and of Mr. Lloyd George's Land Enquiry Committee; The Speaker's Electoral Conference, 1916-17; Second Chamber Conference, 1917; Member of Chairmen's Panel in the House of Commons; Alderman of Carnarvon County Council; Chairman of Public Assistance Committee; has written largely on Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Craig. Wen, Carnarvon. *T.:* Carnarvon 37. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

DAVIES, Emil; *see* Davies, Albert E.

DAVIES, Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. Isaac Taylor; two *s.* *Address:* Cheyne House, Rodborough, Stroud, Glos.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E. 1932; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. M.A. Adelaide, 1937; Life Trustee, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, since 1924; *b.* 25 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Davies, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1900, Evelyn May, *d.* of Capt. William Lile, J.P., Tenby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Master at Glasgow Academy, 1895-96; Cheltenham Grammar School, 1897-1904; Inspector for Higher Education, Kent Education Committee, 1904-18; Director of Education for Kent, 1918-38; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education, 1924; President, New Education Fellowship (English Section), 1932-33; President Library Association, 1935; Expert Adviser (English), Army Education, 1918; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Maidstone; Chairman, Carnegie Trust Library Committee; Chairman Carnegie Trust Secondary School Libraries Committee; Chairman, National Committee for Regional Library Co-operation; Member of the Education Reform Council; Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924; National Advisory Council (Ministry of Labour); Central Council for School Broadcasting; Council of Association for Education and Citizenship; Advisory Council, Film Institute; Executive Committees of National Central Library for Students; Association of Education Committees; Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education; County Councils' Association Education Committee; National Council of Social Service, etc. *Publications:* The Aim of Education (National Adult School Union); The Reorganisation of Education in England (New Education Fellowship); Education for Industry and for Life; Technical Education (The Schools of England); etc. Editor, school editions of Kenilworth, The Fortunes of Nigel. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Heron House Hotel, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3393.

DAVIES, Ernest William; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester; *b.* 23 May 1901; *s.* of late Ernest James Davies; *m.* 1928, Winifred Lancashire, Hythe, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. John's College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar); 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1922, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1924, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1927, Oxford University Diploma in Education 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives, swimming. *Address:* King's School House, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2929.

DAVIES, Evan; Miner's Advisory Agent, Ebbw Vale; *b.* Beaufort, 1875. *Educ.:* Elem. School, Beaufort. M.P. (Lab.) Ebbw Vale Division of Monmouthshire, 1920-29.

DAVIES, Francis, D.Sc., M.D., B.S. (London); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.M.S.; F.R.S.M.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield, since 1935; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Richard and Ruth Davies. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. House Physician, University College Hospital, London, 1925; [illegible]ior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London, 1924-30; Reader in Anatomy, King's College, London, 1930-35; Symington Prize for Research in Anatomy, 1932. *Publications:* Publications of Research in Journal of Anatomy, British Medical Journal,

Lancet, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, *British Journal of Surgery. Recreations:* motoring, walking, swimming, tennis. *Address:* 5 Tapton House Road, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 610071.

DAVIES, General Sir Francis John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1907; Vice-Lieutenant, J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 3 July 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. F. Davies, late Grenadier Guards, of Elmley Castle, Pershore; *m.* 1896, Madalen, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Major Hugh Scott of Gala; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Worcestershire Militia, 1881-84; joined Grenadier Guards, 1884; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., 1893-97; Capt. 1895; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. (brev.), 1900; Col. (brev.), 1904; Col. (subst.) 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1913; Lt.-Gen. 1917; Gen. 1922; passed Staff College, 1891; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star); Jebu Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Brev. Lieut.-Col., medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches six times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., promoted Lt.-Gen.); A.D.C. Cork Dist., 1889; Special Service West Africa, 1892; D.A.A.G. Cape of Good Hope, 1897; S. Dist., 1898; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1899; Act. Commissioner of Police, Johannesburg, 1900; Staff Captain, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G., W.O., 1902; Asst. Director of Military Operations, 1904; one of British Delegates at International Conference on Wireless Telegraphy, Berlin, 1906; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1907; General Staff Officer, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1908; G.O.C. 1st (Guards) Brigade, Aldershot, 1909; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1910-13; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1913-14; served European War (France and Dardanelles and Egypt), 1914-17 (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Military Secretary War Office, 1916-19; G.O.C.-in-C. Scottish Command, 1919-23; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1923-26; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and other field sports. *Address:* Elmley Castle, Pershore, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis Maurice Russell, M.A.; K.C. 1930; *b.* 7 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. S. Russell Davies; *m.* 1st, Louisa Boulton; 2nd, Caroline Webb Holt; one *d. Educ.:* King's College School, London; Selwyn College, Cambridge, Math. Tripos. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Junior Counsel, Board of Trade, 1919-29; Recorder of Worcester, 1931-37; Mayor of Hastings, 1929-1930. *Address:* Beverley, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

DAVIES, Rev. Francis P. W.; *see* Watkin-Davies.

DAVIES, Major Sir George Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1937; M.A., J.P., M.P. (C.) Yeovil Division of Somerset since 1923; Alderman of Somerset County Council, 1938; *b.* 19 April 1875, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; *s.* of late Theophilus Harris Davies of Ravensdale, Tunbridge Wells, and late Mary Ellen, *d.* of late George Cocking; *m.* 1900, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Col. John Birney, R.E.; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge. British Vice-Consul at Honolulu; European War (Glos. Reg.), 1914-19; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1931; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1932-35; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1935-37; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1937-38; landowner in Somerset. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Leigh House, Chard, Somerset; 13 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVIES, George Maitland Lloyd, M.P. (Christian Pacifist) University of Wales, 1923-24; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Davies, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, Leslie, *d.* of Michael Holroyd Smith; one *d. Educ.:* Liverpool. Formerly an Officer in Volunteers; a bank manager, then Secretary of Welsh Housing Trust; gave up business career to become servant of the Fellowship of Reconciliation; imprisoned during War for preaching Christianity. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets, etc. on Peace. *Recreation:* gardening and walking.

DAVIES, Rev. Gilbert Austin, LL.D., M.A.; *b.* Shepherd's Bush, 15 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Geo. Davies of Alderley Edge; *m.* Beatrix Ida. *Educ.:* Aldenham Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar, 1887; Fellow, 1892-98); Gladstone Professor of Greek in University College, Liverpool, 1898-1906; Professor of Greek, Glasgow, 1906-34; Officer of the Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* School Editions of Tacitus' Histories I. and of Demosthenes' Philippics; Recension of Ovid's Fasti and (in collaboration) of Statius' Silvae (in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum). *Recreations:* nothing in particular. *Address:* 18 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife.

DAVIES, Gwen F.; *see* Ffrangcon-Davies.

DAVIES, Gwendoline Elizabeth, C.H. 1937; Member of Council of National Library of Wales; of Court of Governors, University of Wales; and of Court of Governors, National Museum of Wales; *er. d.* of late Edward Davies, Plâs Dinam, Llandinam, Montgomeryshire, and Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Evan Jones, Brynhafren, Llandinam, Mont. *Address:* Gregynog, Newtown, Montgomeryshire; 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Harold Whitridge, Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney; *e. s.* of Professor E. Harold Davies, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide. M.B., B.S. Adelaide, 1917; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps; War Service with 3rd Australian Division, France, 1917-18; Major A.A.M.C.; R.M.O., 1st Med. Bde., R.A.A.(M.); Research Assistant with J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S., at New College, Oxford; Research Assistant and Lecturer in Department of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow and Assistant Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Lecturer in Physiology and Pharmacology in the University of Leeds. *Publications:* Parkin Prize Essay on The Therapeutic Use of Carbon Dioxide (Edinburgh Medical Journal); (with J. C. Meakins), Respiratory Function in Disease, 1925: numerous contributions to Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* literature, art, music. *Address:* The University, Sydney. *T.:* FM 4244. *Clubs:* British Empire; Imperial Service, University, Sydney.

DAVIES, Henry Jones; *see* Jones-Davies.

DAVIES, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Henry Lowrie, D.S.O. 1934, M.C., p.s.c., Indian Army (18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); G.S.O.2 Military Department, India Office, since 1937; *b.* 25 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Davies C.M.G.; *m.* 1926, Georgina Allston; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles in India 1916; served European War (Mesopotamia, Army of Black Sea); on N.W.F. of India in Waziristan operations 1922-23; in Mohmand operations N.W.F. of India 1933; passed Staff College Quetta 1928 and 1929; G.S.O.III. Northern Command 1931-32; Brigade Major Peshawar Brigade, 1933-35. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

DAVIES, Henry Meirion; *b.* 29 March 1875; *s.* of William and Anne Davies; *m.* 1902, Margaret J., *d.* of Capt. John Lewis, Borth; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tynyberth Council School, Corris; Old Bank School, Aberystwyth; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Didsbury College. Travelled Bagillt Circuit (2 terms) Abergele: Rhyl, Pwllheli, Holyhead, Llanrwst, Barmouth, Coedpoeth, Towyn, Caernarvon, Llanrhaedr (2 terms), Liverpool (Oakfield Road); District Secretary (2nd N. Wales) Overseas Missions; General Secretary of Overseas Missions for Wales; Journal Secretary of Welsh Methodist Assembly; Assistant Secretary; Secretary of

Welsh Methodist Assembly 1921-33; President of Welsh Methodist Assembly 1934-35. *Publications:* Articles in Connexional Periodical (Eurgrawn). *Address:* Bronwylfa, Tregeiriog, Wrexham.

DAVIES, Major - General Henry Rodolph, C.B. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. F. Davies, Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; *m.* Isabel Warwick, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. K. Evans. *Educ.:* Eton. Served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); China, 1900 (medal); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (despatches eight times, Brevet Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); commanded 52nd (2nd Oxf. and Bucks) Light Infantry, 1911-15; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 147 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

DAVIES, Sir (Henry) Walford, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Mus. Doc. (Camb.), 1898; F.R.C.M. (Lond.), 1926; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds), 1904; (Glasgow), 1926; F.R.C.O. (Lond.), 1904; Hon. F.R.A.M. 1923; Hon. Mus. Doc. (Dublin), 1930; (Oxon), 1935; Master of the King's Music since 1934; Director of Music and Chairman of the National Council of Music, University of Wales, since 1919; Gresham Professor of Music since 1924; *b.* Oswestry, Shropshire, 6 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of late John Whitridge Davies and Susan, *d.* of Thomas Gregory, Wem; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *o. c.* of Rev. William Evans, Rector of Narberth. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. George's School, Windsor. Entered Choir of St. George's, Windsor, 1882; assistant organist to Sir Walter Parratt, 1885-90; also organist of Windsor Park Chapel Royal; held a scholarship (for Composition) at the Royal College of Music, Kensington, 1890-94; organist and choirmaster at St. Anne's, Soho, 1890-1891; at Christ Church, Hampstead, 1891-98; Organist and Director of the Choir at the Temple Church, 1898-1923; Organising Director of Music, R.A.F., with rank of Major, 1918-1919; teacher of Counterpoint at the R.C.M. 1895; Prof. of Music at Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Organist of St. George's Chapel Windsor, 1927-32; Conductor of the Bach Choir, 1903-7; London Church Choir Association, 1901-13. *Published Compositions:* an oratorio, "The Temple" (Worcester Festival, 1902); *a cantata*, Everyman (Leeds Festival, 1904); Five Sayings of Jesus (Worcester Festival, 1911); Song of St. Francis (Birmingham Festival, 1912); a cantata, Hervé Riel; Cycle of Songs for children, A Merry Heart; Fantasy for tenor solo, chorus, and orchestra from Dante (Worcester Festival, 1920); Cantata, Heaven's Gate (People's Palace Festival, 1917); High Heaven's King (Worcester Festival), 1926; Parthenia Suite, Festival Overture and Holiday Tunes for Orchestra; a Children's Symphony; Christ in the Universe (Worcester Festival, 1929), and other works. *Books published:* Editor of the Fellowship Song Book; New Fellowship Song Book; A New Song Book (Llyfr Canu Newydd) Parts I and II, and other publications for Univ. of Wales Council of Music; A Students' Hymnal; Hymns of the Kingdom; (with Harvey Grace) Music and Worship, 1935; The Pursuit of Music, 1936, etc. *Address:* Cookham Dean. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. H. Davies.

DAVIES, Hugh Morriston, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 3rd London General Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Consulting Surgeon, Ruthin Hospital and Denbighshire Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Cheshire Joint Sanatorium; Consulting Surgeon, Lancashire County Sanatoriums; Med. Superintendent, Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium; late Dean and Teacher of Practical Surgery, University Coll. Hospital Med. School; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late W. L. Courtney, M.A., LL.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital and Medical School. Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1909; Assistant Surgeon, 1909; Surgeon, 1915. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects, especially in connection with the Surgery of the Chest. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Vale of Clwyd Sanatorium, Ruthin, N. Wales.

DAVIES, John Bowen, K.C. 1926; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1930; Stipendiary Magistrate at Merthyr Tydfil since 1935; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry Harries Davies, surgeon, Llandyssul, and Elizabeth Rosa, 2nd *d.* of John Jones, Maesycrugian Manor, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1918, Mary, 2nd *surv. d.* of Alderman D. L. Jones, J.P., Derlwyn, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom; Downing College, Cambridge; M.A., *LL.B.(Honours). Called to Bar, Middle Temple,* 1898; joined South Wales and Chester Circuit; Lieut. Pembroke Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; Adjutant 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars Yeomanry, 1916; served in France and Belgium with Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917; invalided home, 1918; made Courts-Martial Officer and Deputy Judge Advocate, Northern Command, with substantive rank of Captain; Rector (lay) of St. Peter's, Carmarthen; Magistrate for Cardiganshire, 1915; Chairman of Llandyssul Petty Sessional Division, 1924; Magistrate for Carmarthenshire, 1932; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1933-36; Vice-Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions 1936; Magistrate for the Counties of Glamorgan, Monmouth and Brecon, 1936; Member of Carmarthenshire Agricultural Committee; and St. David's Diocesan Conference; contested (C.), Caernarvon Boroughs, 1929; Master of Vale of Clettwr Fox Hunt, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* New Court, Temple, E.C.4; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4; Derlwyn, nr. Carmarthen. *T.A.:* 87 Temple. *T.:* Llanpumsaint 9, Central 4480 and 7942. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIES, John Cledwyn, M.A.; J.P.; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Director of Education for Denbighshire; Member of Court of University of Wales; Member of Council of the Welsh University and of its Finance Committee; Member of Central Board for Intermediate Education in Wales and of its Executive Committee; Member of Federation of Welsh Education Authorities and of its Executive Committee; Member of Governing Body of the National Library of Wales and of Council of Agriculture for Wales also of Governing Bodies of various Schools in Wales; Former Headmaster, Holywell Secondary School, Flintshire; M.P. (N.L.) Denbigh, 1922-23. *Address:* Tyddyn-y-Parc, Denbigh.

DAVIES, John Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.S.A. (Lond.); J.P. Denbighshire; Lieut.-Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Consulting Surgeon, Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Memorial Hospital; *e. s.* of late Edward Davies, M.D., M.R.C.S., J.P., of Plas Darland, Wrexham; *m.* Nona MacAlister, *y. d.* of J. D. Sly, LL.D., Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School; London Hospital. O.C. 130th F[illegible]d Ambulance 38th Division, 1914-19, wi[illegible] rank of Lieut.-Colonel; served with abou[illegible] (Belgium and France, 1915-19 (D.S.O.[illegible] Beauf[illegible]ches; 1915 star; general service and v[illegible]ord. [illegible]edals); late Captain 1st V.B.R.W.F.[illegible]amouth[illegible]rgeon-in-Chief for Wales St. John Amb[illegible]ance Brigade. *Address:* Plas Darland, W[illegible] [illegible] Lane, Gresford. *T.:* Gresford 283[illegible]

DAVIES, John [illegible]; *b.* *see* Langdon-Davies.

DAVIES, John P[illegible] **E**[illegible]**rk,** M.A. Oxon; B.A. Wales; B.[illegible] Harvar[illegible] C[illegible]; Principal of Presbyterian College, Carma[illegible]rthen, since 1926; *b.* 28 May 1879; *s.* of Ele[illegible]azer Davies and Mary Thomas; *m.* 1911, Gw[illegible]enllian Hawys Jenkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llan[illegible]yssul County School; Aberystwyth Univers[illegible] College; Manchester College, and Wadham [illegible]ollege, Oxford (Hibbert Scholar); Harvard. M[illegible]inister, Pontypridd, 1908-

1913; *Nantwich*, 1913-24; *Gateacre, Liverpool*, 1924-26. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Cilgwyn, Wellfield Road, Carmarthen.

DAVIES, John Wharton Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; A.C.G.I.; Civil Engineer; Assistant Engineer, Tanganyika Government Railways; *b.* New Zealand, 1890; *e. surv. s.* of late John Morgan Lloyd Davies, J.P., of Glanafon, Haverfordwest; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Major D. G. Conry, of Co. Armagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; City Guilds Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-18, R.E. (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); R.E. Adviser Military Mission, South Russia, 1919-20. *Address:* Engineering Dept., Railways, Tanganyika, East Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DAVIES, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; M.P. (C.L.) Crewe Division of Cheshire 1918-22; representative 1914-17 for Wales and Monmouthshire for the Cabinet Committee for Prevention of Unemployment; Secretary Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-20; Member Royal Commission on Summer Time; Member War Cabinet Delegation to U.S.A., 1917; sometime Director Cambrian Railways, Chairman Totton and Fawley Light Railway Co., Chairman Agwi Petroleum Corporation, Director Anglo-Scottish Amalgamated Trust; *b.* 11 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1894, Blanche, *d.* of John Heron Wilson, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. *Publications:* Railway Rates and Charges of United Kingdom; South Wales Coal Annual. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 53 Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare. *Club:* Bath.

DAVIES, J. W.; *see* Yorke-Davies.

DAVIES, Leonard Twiston, O.B.E. 1937; D.L., J.P; F.S.A.; Hon. Captain in Army; High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1933; Chairman, Monmouth Division Unionist Association; Chairman, Monmouthshire Rural Community Council; Council of Management Welsh Land Settlement Society; Chairman, South Wales Council of Social Service; Chairman Monmouthshire Nursing Association; *b.* 16 May 1894; *s.* of W. L. Davies, The Grey House, Neston, Cheshire, and M. L. Brown; *m.* Dorothy Savile, *d.* of F. Jackson, Broughton Park, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Liverpool University. With Imperial Tobacco Company for two years; West Lancs Brigade R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18 (invalided 1918); farmed in Herefordshire, 1918-24; moved to Monmouthshire, 1924; Member of Monmouthshire County Council; Governor of National Museum of Wales; Governor, National Library of Wales; Assistant Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, Monmouthshire; President of Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture, 1932; M.F.H., Monmouthshire Hounds, 1931-1933; Member National Fitness Committee, Welsh Area; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Men of Monmouthshire; The Rev. Samuel Davies; (with Averyl Edwards) Women of Wales. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, writing. *Address:* Rockfield Park, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 101. *Club:* Arts.

DAVIES, Major-General Llewelyn A. E. P.; *see* Price-Davies.

DAVIES, Owen Picton, Chairman and Director of Companies and Proprietor of Hotels; *b.* 9 Feb. 1872; [illegible] of John Davies Glanmamog, Newcastle Emlyn; *m.* 1896, Amy Edith Hucket; four *s.* two [illegible] *Educ.:* Capel Iwan, Newcastle Emlyn. [illegible]ested (L.) Clapham division, [illegible]29; Chair[illegible] St. Paul's Hospital, Ende[illegible]reet, London; [illegible]sident of Carmarthen Co[illegible]y Infirmary; [illegible]ident of Young Wales A[illegible]ciation of L[illegible]n; High Sheriff of the Co[illegible]ty of Carmart[illegible], 1934-35. *Publication:* Hist[illegible]y of Capel [illegible]an Cong. Church. *Recreations:* golf, shoo[illegible]g and fishing, Rugby (London Welsh). *A[illegible]ess:* Castell Pigyn, Carmarthen; Courtlands, Poynders Road, Clapham, S.W. *T.:* Carmarthen 301. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, London Liberal.

DAVIES, Colonel Percy George, C.M.G. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *y. s.* of late W. T. Davies of Old Charlton, Kent; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of Colonel Thomas Maxwell, J.P., Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery, and transferred to Army Ordnance Department; served in China, India, and South African War (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals); European War (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Matcham, D.S.O. 1916; Retired list; *b.* Calicut, India, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Major General Arthur Matcham Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Frances Davies, *d.* of Rev. Griffiths, M.A.; *m.* 1921, Hildur Konstantia, *d.* of Captain E. Ollson, Swedish Navy. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Sandhurst. Joined Queen's Own R. W. Kent Regt. 1893; Transferred R.A.S.C. 1896; Served European War, 1914-21, D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 19th Division, D.A. and Q.M.G. 18th Corps, (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

DAVIES, Rachael A. C.; *see* Cox-Davies.

DAVIES, Randall (Robert Henry), F.S.A.; Occasional Writer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Davies, Incumbent of Chelsea Old Church; *m.* 1910, Gladys Margaret, *y. d.* of late Sir Herbert Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield (Founder's Boy); Scoones's. For some time Art Critic to the Academy, Westminster Gazette, New Statesman, and Queen; Solicitor since 1898, and for some years Confidential Secretary to late Joseph Pulitzer, owner of the New York World. *Publications:* Chelsea Old Church, 1904; Portfolio Monograph, No. 48, 1907; Six Centuries of Painting, 1914; Stories of the English Artists (with Cecil Hunt), 1908; The Greatest House at Chelsey, 1914; A Lyttel Booke of Nonsense, 1912 and 1925; Monographs on Velasquez, Reynolds, and Romney; Black's Dictionary of Pictures, 1921; Chats on Old English Drawings, 1923; A Little More Nonsense, 1923; Thomas Girtin's Water Colours, 1923; The Railway Centenary, 1925; Notes upon some of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1927; Less Eminent Victorians, 1927; Caricature, 1928; Out of the Ark, 1930; Advice to Young Ladies, 1933; Editor of the Old Water Colour Society's Club Annual Volume. *Recreation:* collecting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2549. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DAVIES, Reginald G.; *see* Gittoes-Davies.

DAVIES, Rhys John; M.P. (Lab.) Westhoughton, Lancs, since 1921; ten years Member Manchester City Council; Secretary, National Union of Distributive Workers Approved Society; *s.* of Rhys and Ann Davies; *b.* Llangennech, Carm., 16 April 1877; *m.* 1902, Margaret A. Griffiths, Domestic Arts Teacher, Ton Pentre, Glam.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Commenced working life as farm servant; ten years coal miner in Rhondda Valley; four years Co-operative Society's Cashier; official of the N.U.D.A.W. since 1906; Under-Secretary for Home Dept., Labour Government, 1924; Past President of the Manchester and Salford Labour Party and the Manchester and Salford Trades Council. *Publications:* Welsh Volume of Travel Stories; (Joint) The Working Life of Shop Assistants. *Recreations:* travel, gardening and music. *Address:* Maendy, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3144.

DAVIES, Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E.; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy and Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; J.P. Middlesex; one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London: Member of London Stock Exchange, 1878-1925; Member of the City Corporation, 1898-1928; Chief Commoner, 1914; *b.* 15 July 1853; *s.* of David Davies of Crockherbtown, Cardiff, Glam.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of James Barnes, Kensington; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools. Entered Stock

Exchange when 19 and later became a member; formerly member of Territorial Army Association of the City of London; formerly a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, and a Governor of the Sir John Cass Foundation; Chairman City of London Branch of the British Red Cross Society, 1914-24; Member of the Joint Council of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John and Member of its Management Committee; was a Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; a member and an acting Chairman of the City of London Military Tribunal; Chairman during the War City of London Branch National Life-Boat Institution. *Address:* Glenroy, Charlton Road, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

DAVIES, Rear-Admiral Richard Bell, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *s.* of late William Bell Davies of Croxley Grove, Rickmansworth; *m.* 1920, Mary, *d.* of Maj.-General Sir Kerr Montgomery, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches twice, V.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); in charge of the Air Section of the Naval Staff, 1920-24, Commander H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Captain 1926; Naval Air Section of the Naval Staff at the Admiralty, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral commanding 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1928-30; Liaison Officer for Fleet Air Arm at Air Ministry, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Cornwall, 1933-35; R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1936-38; Rear-Admiral, 1938. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DAVIES, Lt.-Col. Richard Howell, D.S.O. 1918; Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ministry of Transport, Arkwright House, Manchester, 3.

DAVIES, Richard Humphrey, C.B. 1913; *b.* 27 June 1872; *s.* of Richard Davies, Harpenden; *m.* 1907, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Humphrey Evans, Ruthin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Medburn Street, London; privately. Private Secretary to Principal, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Treasurer of Welsh Folk-Song Society; Private Secretary to Lord Gladstone when chief Opposition Whip, 1899-1905; Private Secretary to Patronage Secretary, Treasury, 1905-16; Clerk to Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Secretary, Liberal Central Association, 1917-26. *Address:* 4 Menai View, Bangor. *T.:* 259.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Samuel Morris, Vicar of Rumney, Monmouthshire; Canon of Monmouth since 1935; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Euston and Hannah Davies; *m.* 1911, Ruby Ermyne Rees; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Corsham, Wilts, 1903-11; Private Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Islington, Hartham, Wilts, 1911-13; Rector of Machen, Mon., 1913-18; Rector of Rogiet, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Netherwent, 1924-29. *Address:* Rumney Vicarage, Nr. Cardiff. *T.:* St. Mellons 82.

DAVIES, Rt. Rev. Stephen H.; *see* Carpentaria, Bishop of.

DAVIES, Stephen Owen; M.P. (Lab.) Merthyr Tydfil since 1934; Chief Organiser and Adviser to South Wales Miners' Federation; *b.* Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Thomas and late Esther Owen Davies; *m.* 1934, Seph Davies, Gwauncagurwan; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. Coalminer at 12 years of age; matriculated from coalface; graduated in Arts, and returned to colliery as collier; checkweigher 1913; Miners' Agent under South Wales Miners' Federation at Dowlais, 1918-1934; Vice-President S.W.M.F., 1924-33; represented Welsh Miners on M.F.G.B. 1924-34; Member of Merthyr Tydfil Borough Council, Court of Governors of National Library of Wales, National Museum of Wales, University of Wales; collaborated and personally presented evidence for M.F.G.B. before Samuel Commission re Mining Industry, also presented evidence before several Government inquiries, etc. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 135(2) King's Avenue, Clapham, S.W.4.

DAVIES, Sydney John, D.Sc.(Eng.), Ph.D. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Dunelm.); M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; Prof. of Mechanical Engineering at University of London, King's College, since 1937; consultant for Internal Combustion Engines; *b.* 17 March, 1891; *s.* of late George Davies and Ann Johns; *m.* Ida May, *d.* of late H. Owen Davies, Tynemouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth; Portsmouth Technical College. Lecturer in Engineering, The Technical College, Loughborough, 1913-15; Inspector of Aircraft Engines, R.A.F. and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Assistant Works Manager, The Clyno Engineering Co., Wolverhampton, 1919-20; Lecturer in engineering Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1920-26; Reader in Mechanical Engineering, King's College, London, 1926-36. *Publications:* various papers on Internal Combustion Engines in the Proceedings of the Institutions of Mechanical and Automobile Engineers, of the British Association and in Engineering and The Engineer, the Bulletin of the Société Belge des Ingénieurs and the Zeitschrift d. Vereines deutscher Ingenieure. *Address:* 54 The Gallop, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4345. *Club:* Authors'.

DAVIES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* St. Hilary, Glamorgan, 15 Aug. 1858; *m.* 1881, Kate, *d.* of William Vokes, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private study. Pupil teacher, 5 years; certificated teacher, 9 years; Conservative Agent for Cirencester Division of Gloucester, 1885-1918; M.P. (U.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucester, Dec. 1918-29; County Councillor for Campden, 1899-1910; Alderman Gloucester County Council, 1910-1921; Vice-Chairman Glos. L.E.A., 1910-1919; Chairman, 1919-21; founded Cirencester Conservative Benefit Society, 1890; chief secretary since; Governor, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Walnuts, Thomas Street, Cirencester.

DAVIES, Colonel Thomas Arthur Harkness, C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1893; *b.* Calcutta, 29 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General Horatio Nelson Davies, Bengal Staff Corps, and Helena Adelaide, *d.* of late John Anderson, H.E.I.C., of Straquhan, Dumfries, Scotland. *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Devon Regt., 1876; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1889-92; commanded 1st Batt. Devonshire Regt. sixteen months in S. African War, and in India, 1902-6; commanded 9th (Service) Batt. Devonshire Regt., Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915, July 1915-Sep. 1915 in France; S.S.O. Madras command, 1892-94; D.A.A.G. Burma, 1894-97; Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Wuntho Expedition, Burma, 1892; commanded N.E. Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1892 (medal and clasp, D.S.O.); commanded Sima Column in Kachen Hills, Burma, 1893; Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, including operations Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, and Belfast (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15.

DAVIES, Eng. [illegible] Thomas George Rees, D.S.O. [illegible]; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Wil[illegible] Davies, R.M. Served European War [illegible]gineer o[illegible]fficer of the destroyer Crusader[illegible] flotilla le[illegible]ader Nimrod, and the cruiser [illegible]; was Ch[illegible]ief Inspector of Coal under [illegible]ntract and P[illegible]urchase Department; Chief [illegible]eer of the [illegible] battleship Revenge, 1919-2[illegible]ngineer Overs[illegible]eer for the Admiralty at the [illegible]ks of Beardm[illegible]ore & Co., Dalmuir, 1921-26. [illegible]ddress: The [illegible] Hut, Hunton Bridge, Herts.

DAVIE[illegible], Timoth[illegible]; Income Tax Commissioner since 1917; [illegible]P.; *b.* Panty Fedwen, near Carmarthen. [illegible]luc.: Llanpumsaint. Apprenticed to the Te[illegible]le Trade in Liverpool; founder of business in [illegible]lham, 1885; M.P. (L.) Fulham, 1906-10, and [illegible]outh Division Lincs, 1910-20; member Fu[illegible]m Vestry, 1895-1900;

member of first Borough Council, later Alderman; Mayor of Fulham, 1901-2; member of L.C.C. 1901 and 1904. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAVIES, Rev. Tom Eirug, M.A., B.D., Congregational Minister, Soar Church, Lampeter. *Educ.:* Bangor University College; Bala-Bangor Theological College. Crowned Bard of National Eisteddfod 1932 and 1934; won the £100 prize for a Critical Essay on Gwilym Heraethog, 1929; ordained at Cwmllynfell 1919; settled at Lampeter 1927. *Publication:* Hanes yr oes Apostolaidd (A Short History of the Apostolic Age). *Address:* Cartref, Lampeter, Cards.

DAVIES, Tudor; 5th *s.* of David and Sarah Davies, Porth, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Cardiff University; Royal College of Music. Vocalist and operatic artist; English début made with the British National Opera Company at Bradford; has sung at all the leading festivals in Great Britain and America, also in Paris, and command performances at the Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; also Grand Opera in America. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring and fishing. *Address:* Trefanwy, Riverside, Egham, Surrey; *T.:* Egham 264.

DAVIES, Sir Walford; *see* Davies, Sir H. W.

DAVIES, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; J.P. 1912; Chairman Manchester Insurance Committees; Hon. Secretary to Manchester Committee for National Savings and Member of National Committee; National Trustee O.S.T.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Davies, Manchester; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of George Beresford, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Arosfa, St. Ann's Square, Heald Green, nr. Manchester; 14 St. Ann's Square, Manchester. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

DAVIES, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Walter Percy Lionel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. P. Davies, Kirton, Ipswich; *m.* 1924, Florence Mary (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Maj. George Loch, Loyal North Lancs. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Major 1910; Brig.-Gen. 1916; Staff College, 1905-6; Staff Employment, India, 1907-10, and 1912-14; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); in Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force from 1916 (C.M.G., despatches thrice, Bt.-Col. 1917, Croix de Guerre); operations in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Brownheath, Droitwich. *T.:* Fernhill Heath 69. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Colonel Warburton Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Byam Davies of Corsley House, Warminster; *m.* 1928, Georgina Mary, *widow* of Captain E. N. Fisher, and *d.* of late W. M. Hammick *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1899; served in Crete; S. African War, 1899-1902; defence of Ladysmith; action of Belfast, 26-27 Aug. 1900 (despatches); Egypt; Capt. 1904; Malta; Staff College, Camberley, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 8 Infantry Brigade, Devonport, 1911-12; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; European War: operations in France and Flanders, 1914-15; (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., D.S.O., the order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the Sacred Treasure; Order of the Nile; Order of the White Eagle; Major, Dec. 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916); General Staff, War Office, 1916; served in Palestine, Feb. 1918-Dec. 1918; commanded 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1919-22; Colonel, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Heatherside House, Camberley. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Watkin, Vicar of St Jude's, Swansea, since 1920; *b.* 1869; *s.* of David and Mary Davies; *m.* 1893; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Ordained, 1902; Curate, Pembrey, 1902; Llansamlet, 1906; St. Mary, Swansea 1908; Hon. Chaplain of Swansea Workhouse 1912; Hon. Canon of Brecon Cathedral 1934; Hon. Secretary Evangelistic Temperance and Purity Committee of the Diocese; Past Provincial Grand Chaplain of South Wales, Eastern Division 1929. *Address:* St Jude's Vicarage, Swansea. *T.:* 3191.

DAVIES, Rev. William David, M.A., B.D.; preacher, writer and lecturer; *b.* 18 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Isaac and Margaret Jane Davies; *m.* 1925, Margaret Evelyn Palmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). M.A. Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores and Honours Theology, 1923; B.D., 1927; ordained in the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1923; Pastor of Shirland Road Welsh Presbyterian Church, Paddington, 1923-26; Pastor of Cathedral Road English Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1926-28; Professor of Philosophy and History of Religion at the United Theological College, Aberystwyth, 1928-33; resigned, 1933. *Publications:* Christianity and Modern Thought (in Welsh), 1933; Commentary on Ephesians (in Welsh), 1933; The Evolution of God (in Welsh), 1934; various articles on philosophy, theology and literature in Welsh and English; poems in Welsh and English. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 1 Bryn Road, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire.

DAVIES, His Honour Judge William Frank de Rolante; Judge of County Court, Circuit 31, since 1926; Chairman of Carmarthenshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the Town and County of Haverfordwest; *s.* of late James Davies, J.P.; *m.* 1926, Valerie Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. Hubert Thomas, J.P., Swansea. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Capt., 4th Batt. The Welsh Regiment, 1915-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ucheldir, Carmarthen, *T.:* 614. *Clubs:* United University; Carmarthen County.

DAVIES, William Henry; Litt.D. University of Wales; Poet and Author; *b.* 20 April 1871, Newport, Mon.; of Welsh parents. *Educ.:* picked up knowledge among tramps in America, on cattle boats, and in the common lodging-houses in England. Apprenticed to the picture frame making; left England when apprenticeship closed and became a tramp in America; during tramp days, which lasted six years, picked fruit occasionally, and made eight or nine trips with cattle to England; came back to England and settled in common lodging-houses in London; made several walking tours as a pedlar of laces, pins, and needles; sometimes varied this life by singing hymns in the street; after eight years of this, published his first book of poems; became a poet at 34 years of age; been one ever since. *Publications:* Poetry—The Soul's Destroyer; New Poems; Nature Poems; Farewell to Poesy; Songs of Joy; Foliage; The Bird of Paradise; Child Lovers; Collected Poems, First Series; Forty New Poems, A Song of Life; The Hour of Magic, and other Poems, 1922; Collected Poems: Second Series; True Travellers: an Opera; Secrets, a Book of Poems, 1924; A Poet's Alphabet, 1925; The Song of Love, 1926; A Poet's Calendar, 1927; Collected Poems, 1928; Ambition and Other Poems, 1929; Jewels of Song, an anthology, 1930; Poems, 1930-31, 1932; Prose—The Autobiography of a Super-tramp; Beggars; A Weak Woman; The True Traveller; Nature; A Poet's Pilgrimage; Later Days, 1925; The Adventures of Johnny Walker, Tramp, 1926; Dancing Mad, 1927; My Birds, 1933; My Garden, 1933; The Poems of W. H. Davies, 1934; Love Poems, 1935; The Birth of Song, 1936. *Recreation:* walking, mostly alone. *Address:* Nailsworth, Glos.

DAVIES, William John, J.P.; Companion of Honour, 1917; Member of Brassworkers' and Metal Mechanics' Society; *b.* 1848; *s.* of Thomas Charles Davies; *m.* 1869, *d.* of Mark Cooke. Special war work in connection with recruiting and labour.

DAVIES, William Llewelyn, M.A. (Wales); Librarian of the National Library of Wales since 1930; *b.* Plas Gwyn Schoolhouse, near Pwllheli, 11 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1914, Gwen,

d. of late Dewi Llewelyn, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portmadoc Intermediate School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. First Assistant Librarian, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Member of the Council of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; of the Courts of Governors of the University of Wales, and of the National Museum of Wales; Editor of the Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society; Secretary and Treasurer of the Regional Libraries Scheme for Wales and Monmouthshire. *Publications:* The National Library of Wales, A Survey of its History, its Contents, and its Activities, 1937; bibliographical, literary, and historical contributions to Y Beirniad, Cymru, Wales, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Transactions of the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society, Y Cymmrodor, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sherborne House, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 892 and 577.

DAVIES, Sir William Rees, Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.; J.P. Pembrokeshire and Kent; J.P. Haverfordwest; *b.* Wales, 11 May 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William Davies, M.P., J.P., D.L., Scoveston, Pembs.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Florence Beatrice (*d.* 1910), 2nd *d.* of John Birkett of Kendal; 2nd, 1913, Hilda Kathleen, *d.* of late W. E. Blennerhasset Atthill, Faversham, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; practised South Wales Circuit; Private Secretary to Sir William Harcourt when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1893-95, and to 1898; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1892-98; King's Advocate, Cyprus, 1902-7; Attorney-Gen. for the Bahamas, 1898-1902; Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, 1912-24, when he retired; Formerly D.L. for Pembrokeshire. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 77 Bouverie Road West, Folkestone. *Club:* Brooks's.

DAVIES, William Robert, C.B. 1909; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Lucie Isabel, *d.* of Henry Julian, Bolton. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Private Sec. to Pres. of Board of Education, 1903-5, and to Chief Sec. for Ireland, 1905-8; Prin. Assist. Sec., Technological Branch, Board of Education, 1919-30. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 61 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES, William Thomas Frederick, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. LL.D.; President S. African Medical Council; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Johannesburg Hospital; late Lt.-Col. Imperial Light Horse Volunteers; *b.* 13 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Ebenezer Davies; *m.* 1886, Florence, *d.* of T. Dixon. Served South Africa as Surgeon-Major to Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Imperial Light Horse in South-West Africa, 1914-15 (wounded); served in R.A.M.C. as Major, 1917-19; appointed Surgeon Specialist General Military Hospital, Colchester. *Address:* Glen Lynden, Mooi River, Natal. *T.A.:* Holcombe, Mooi River, Natal. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DAVIES, William Watkin, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics, Birmingham University; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Rev. J. Gwynoro Davies, and Jane Mary, *d.* of William Watkin, J.P., Criccieth; *m.* 1925, Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S., *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cecil Crosskey, D.L. *Educ.:* Barmouth; Aberystwyth College; St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Honour School of Modern History; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, North Wales Circuit. History Master, Friends School, Saffron Walden, 1915-17; Barmouth County School, 1917-19; Lecturer in History and Economics for W.E.A., 1919-21; Lecturer in History, Bristol University, 1919-21; Lecturer for League of Nations Union; lectured at the International Summer School, Salzburg, 1921; Examiner in History for the Central Welsh Board, 1917-22; for the Northern Universities, 1922; Internal Examiner at Bristol University, 1921-22; Extension Lecturer for London University, 1925-27; Extra-mural Lecturer in International Politics at Birmingham University since 1927; Minister of Barmouth Congregational Church, 1926-28, and of Edgbaston Congregational Church, 1928-31; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, of the Royal Historical Society; of the Historical Association; of the Cambrian Archæological Society, and of the American Geographical Society. *Publications:* Gladstone and the Unification of Italy; How to Read History (Japanese translation); Chapters in Outline of Literature and Art; Wales; A World Outlook; A Wayfarer in Wales; Articles in Hibbert Journal, Fortnightly Review, Welsh Outlook, Manchester Guardian, Beirniad, Traethodydd, Cymru, Efrydydd, etc.; Editor of Welsh Outlook, 1925-27. *Recreations:* walking, foreign travel, music. *Address:* Muriau, Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G. 1918; M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. England, Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *s.* of J. N. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., M.C. Cantab., late Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *m.* 1908, Emily Crosby Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Late Consulting Surgeon, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1914-1919, in France, India and Mesopotamia (despatches, C.M.G.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Zoological Society. *Publications:* various papers to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7694 and Euston 2917. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVIES-COOKE, P. T.; *see* Cooke.

DAVIES-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Delmé William Campbell D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Davies-Evans of Highmead, Lord Lieutenant of Cardiganshire; *m.* Gwladys, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Morris of Coomb, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); formerly M.F.H. Penylan Hounds, private pack); D.L. Carmarthenshire; County Councillor, Carmarthenshire; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire. *Address:* Penylan, near Carmarthen; Compton Abdale, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Dryslwyn 241, Withington 47. *Club:* Arthur's.

DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace Catherine Rose, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George King Staunton Massy Dawson of Ballinacourté, Tipperary; *m.* 1881, late Carew Davies-Gilbert, of Trelissick, Truro, and The Manor House, Eastbourne; five *d.* *Address:* The Manor Hall, Eastbourne. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

d'AVIGDOR-GOLDSMID, Sir Osmond Elim, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P., M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Elim H. d'Avigdor; assumed, 1896, name and arms of Goldsmid by Royal Licence on succession to Goldsmid settled estates on death of Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid; *m.* 1907, Alice, *d.* of late Joseph Landau, Warsaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member Kent County Territorial Force Association since 1909, Vice-Chairman, 1929; Chairman, Tonbridge Division, Conservative and Unionist Association since 1909; Member Kent County Council, 1910-36; Alderman K.C.C., 1916; High Sheriff of Kent, 1912; served in France, 1914-19; retired 1919 as Lt.-Col. (despatches twice); Chairman Tonbridge Wells and District Employment Committee, 1921-37; late Hon. Col. 55th Brigade T.A. Anti-Aircraft, R.A.; President Anglo-Jewish Association, 1921-26; Member Jewish Colonization Association since 1919; President, 1934; President Board of Deputies of British Jews (the Jewish Parliament) 1926-33. *Address:* Somerhill, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 46; 47 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1006. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

See also Frank Fletcher.

DAVIOT, Gordon; novelist and playwright; *d.* of Colin MacKintosh and Josephine Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Inverness. Trained in

Birmingham as a physical training instructress and worked as such in various parts of England; wrote short stories which appeared in the English Review and similar periodicals; first accepted play was Richard of Bordeaux which was given two Sunday night performances in June, 1932, and subsequently ran for more than a year. Other plays: The Laughing Woman, produced 1934; Queen of Scots, 1934, both at the New Theatre. *Publications:* three novels, the best known being Kif; Claverhouse (biography), 1937. *Recreations:* cinema, country, horse-racing. *Club:* Cowdray.

DAVIS, Alexander; *b.* London, 1861; *m.* 1st, Arabelle Selig (*decd.*); 2nd, Mabel Hunt; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lived and travelled for many years in South Africa; a Swaziland pioneer under the late King Umbandine; founded the Bulawayo Sketch 1894, which he edited and illustrated as a pioneer organ until 1897; deputed to establish Rhodesian organ in London; edited Rhodesia, 1898, 1902; edited African Review, 1903-5; amateur artist and sculptor; first editor and later principal owner The Leader, Nairobi. *Publications:* Umbandine, a Romance of Swaziland; The Native Problem in South Africa; A Layman's Philosophy, 1912; A Microcosm of Empire, 1917; Chronicles of Kenya, 1928; writer on Colonial subjects. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

DAVIS, Arthur Charles; D.L., J.P.; Hon. Colonel Kent (Fortress) Royal Engineers; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants of the City of London; Alderman, Corporation of the City of London; Order of Star of Latvia; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of George John and Harriet Davis; *m.* 1900, Elsie Keeble, Westwood, Peterborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth; Cambridge. Member of Lloyd's; Freeman of London; Medway Conservancy; Port of London Authority; Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; High Sheriff of Kent, 1934-35. *Publications:* One Hundred Years of Portland Cement, 1824-1924, etc. *Address:* Stone Castle, near Greenhithe, Kent; Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Greenhithe 33. *Club:* Constitutional.

DAVIS, Arthur J., A.R.A. 1933; F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in firm Mewès & Davis, architects; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Palmes Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Past President of Franco-British Union of Architects; Trustee of Sir John Soane's Museum; *b.* 21 May 1878; *m.* 1924, Rona Jean, *d.* of Ernest Lee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier Pascal. *Chief Works:* the interior planning and decoration of the Carlton Hotel, the construction and decoration of the Ritz Hotel and Royal Automobile Club, National Sporting Club, the Morning Post Building, the Cavalry Club, Armenian Church, the Hudson's Bay House, Leathersellers' Co. Offices; Morgan, Grenfell Bank; Headquarters, Westminster Bank, Lothbury; Westminster Bank, Threadneedle Street; Cunard House; Westminster Bank Branches, Brussels and Antwerp; Dormeuil Ferres Offices, London; the extension of the London Library, Headquarters of Alliance Assurance Co. (with Messrs. Joseph), warehouses and factories, as well as numerous town and country residences, and the decorations of the s.s. Aquitania, Laconia, and Franconia. *Recreations:* golf and water-colour sketching. *Address:* 87 Lansdowne House, W.1. *T.A.:* Echinus-Piccy, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1816; Carisbrooke, Littlestone, Kent. *T.:* Littlestone 109. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

DAVIS, Charles Henry H.; *see* Hart-Davis.

DAVIS, Dwight Filley; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 5 July 1879; *s.* of John Tilden Davis and Maria Filley; *m.* 1904, Helen Brooks, Boston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.; Harvard University, A.B. 1900; Washington University (St. Louis) Law School; LL.B. 1903. Member Public Baths Commission, St. Louis, 1903-6; Public Library Board of Control, Museum of Fine Arts, 1904-7, 1911-12; Public Recreation Commission, 1906-1907; St. Louis House of Delegates, 1907-9; Board of Freeholders, 1909-11; City Plan Commission, 1911-14; Park Commissioner, 1911-14; Captain, Fifth Missouri Infantry, 1917; Major, 1917; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Colonel, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1923; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1915-21; Director, War Finance Corporation, Washington, D.C., 1921-23; The Assistant Secretary of War, 1923-25; Secretary of War, 1925-29; Governor-General of the Philippine Islands 1929-32; Member, Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1926-1932; Hon. LL.D. Washington University, Univ. of Missouri and Penn. Military College. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash racquets. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Washington; University, Harvard; New York; City, Racquet, Noonday, St. Louis; Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Boston.

DAVIS, Sir Edmund, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Art Collector. Presented a collection of works by modern British artists to the Luxembourg, 1915, as well as a collection to the South African Art Gallery, 1935-36; is Chairman and Director of many mining companies; member of J. Picard and Co.; High Sheriff of Kent, 1930. *Address:* 13 Lansdowne Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 4316; Chilham Castle, near Canterbury. *T.:* Chilham 4.

DAVIS, Edward David Darelan, F.R.C.S. Eng., L.D.S., R.C.S.; Surgeon and Lecturer Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept., Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Military Hosp., Millbank; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; F.Z.S., F.B.S.; Fellow Medical Society of London; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Wm. Davis; *m.* 1911, Alice Mildred, *d.* of H. C. Russell, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University College, Cardiff; Charing Cross Hospital. Graduated at Charing Cross Hospital, 1903, and held posts of House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Anatomy and Clinical Assistant to Nose, Throat, and Ear Dept.; Senior Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Clinical Assistant to Surgical Out-patients and Ear Dept., Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Clinical Assistant and Surgeon Laryngologist, Mt. Vernon Hospital for Consumption; Member of the Council of the Otological Section (Pres.) and Laryngological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon (nose, throat, and ear), Military Hospitals of London District; Surgeon Maxillo-Facial Red Cross Hospital and Officers' Hospitals; Surgeon 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. *Publications:* Papers to Medical Journals and Transactions of Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing and tennis. *Address:* 9 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T:* Langham 1178. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Moor Park.

DAVIS, Eliza Jeffries, F.S.A.; Fellow of University College, London; Reader in the History and Records of London, University of London, since 1921; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *e. c.* of John Jeffries Davis, Cross o' th' Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Catherine, *d.* of Leacroft Freer; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Cheltenham Ladies' College. B.A. London, Derby Prize for History, 1897; M.A., 1913. Assistant Mistress, Bedford High School, 1898-1904, Stepney Pupil Teachers' School, 1904-08; Lecturer and Vice-Principal, Moorfields L.C.C. Training College, 1908-12; Research Assistant in the Dept. of History, University College, London, 1914-19; Lecturer in the Sources of English History, 1919-21. Hon. Secretary to the Editorial Board of History from the beginning of the new series in 1916 to 1922; Editor, 1922-34; Hon. Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, from its foundation in 1921 to 1923. *Publications:* articles in the Victoria County History of London, 1909; Tudor Studies, presented to A. F. Pollard, 1924; transactions of the Royal Historical Society, London Topographical Record, English Historical Review, History, Con-

temporary Review, etc.; The Children's Rossetti (ed.), 1914. *Address:* University College, W.C.1; 16 Taviton Street, W.C.1. *Club:* University of London.

DAVIS, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director of Hancock & Co. Ltd., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Auckland; Mayor of Auckland since 1935; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Moss Davis, Auckland, N.Z. *Educ.:* Bishop's School, Nelson; Auckland Grammar School. *Address:* 48 Selwyn Avenue, Auckland, E.1, New Zealand.

DAVIS, Col. Evans Greenwood, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; M.C.P. and S.O.; F.A.C.S.; consulting physician; Canadian A.M.C.; formerly Director Medical Services Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, Canada; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Very Rev. Evans Davis; *m.* 1921, Bernice Owen, *d.* of Alfred T. Davis, Calgary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Western University, Canada; New York; England. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, riding, etc. *Address:* 472 Clarence Street, London, Canada. *T.:* 7531. *Club:* London Hunt and Country, London, Ont.

DAVIS, Fay (Mrs. Gerald Lawrence); *b.* and educated in America. At the age of seventeen became a public reader and reciter in U.S.; visited England, 1895; made first appearance on dramatic stage, at Criterion Theatre, London, as Zoe Nuggetson in The Squire of Dames, 1895; appeared as Antoinette de Mauban in The Prisoner of Zenda, at St. James's Theatre, 1896; Celia in As You Like It, 1896; Fay Zuliani in The Princess and the Butterfly, or the Fantastics, 1897; the Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda, 1897; Rosalind in As You Like it, 1897; Monica in R. C. Carton's play, The Tree of Knowledge, 1897; Hero in Much Ado About Nothing, 1898; Babiole de Grandpré in The Conquerors, 1898; Juliet Gainsborough in The Ambassador, 1898; Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, 1898; Elsie in The Man of Forty, 1898; Lilian Beddart in Days of Old, 1899; Queen Flavia in Rupert of Hentzau, 1900; Gipsy Floyd in A Debt of Honour, 1900; The Duchess of St. Asaph in the Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Georgina in The Wisdom of the Wise, 1901; Olive Lawrence in The Awakening, 1901; Iris, 1901 and 1902; Giselle in Cæsar's Wife; in New York, U.S.A., Imprudence, 1902; Ann in Man and Superman; The Duchess in the Duel; also Lady Rose's Daughter, 1903; and Whitewashing Julia, 1903 and 1904; The House of Mirth, 1905, London, Refectory Theatre; Madras House; The Sentimentalists; Trelawney of the Wells, 1910; Ann, 1912; Searchlights, 1915; Daddy Long Legs, 1916; The Heart of a Child, 1921; in the Second Mrs. Tanqueray, 1922; Secret Service, 1926; The Queen in Hamlet, 1930; The Lady in On the Rocks, 1933. *Address:* 31c Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3.

DAVIS, Francis Robert Edward, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary, Great Western Railway Co., Paddington Station, W.2; *b.* 21 March 1887; *s.* of Frederick William and Rebecca Davis; *m.* 1908, Kitty Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Fellow (and Past President) Chartered Institute of Secretaries; Fellow Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Auctioneers' and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1915-19, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force (despatches, O.B.E.); Member of Kensington Borough Council, 1932-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 208 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 8996. *Club:* Roehampton.

DAVIS, Hon. Frank Roy, M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S.; Minister of Public Health, Nova Scotia since 1933; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. J. H. and Eva Trueman Davis; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Balcon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax County Academy; Mt. Allison and Dalhousie Universities. Practised profession at Petite Riviere and Bridgewater; elected for Constituency of Lunenburg to the Nova Scotia Legislature, 1933; Director, General Trust & Executor Corporation. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Religion:* United Church of Canada. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* 188. *Clubs:* Ashburn Golf and Country; Bridgewater Golf; Halifax Curling.

DAVIS, Haldin; *see* Haldin-Davis.

DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. Harold James Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chief Warden, A.R.P. for Cheltenham Area, since 1938; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 15 March 1882; *s.* of late Surg.-Lieut.-Colonel J. Norman Davis of Clondarragh, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1915, Margaret Georgiána, *d.* of Captain S. Hyde-Smith, late 12th Royal Lancers, of Netherfield, Camberley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Warwick; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Commissioned The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War with 1st and 2nd Connaught Rangers, as Bde.-Major 70th Infantry Brigade; in Command 15th Bn. Highland Light Infantry and 47th and 9th Bns. Machine Gun Corps (despatches 5 times; Brevet Major, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Graduate Staff College, Camberley; commanded 1st Bn. K.O.S.B., 1928-32; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Silwood, The Park, Cheltenham. *T.:* 4556.

DAVIS, Rev. Canon Herbert J., L.Th.; Vicar of St. Luke's, Portsmouth since 1928; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; *m.* 1915; two *s.* Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1910-15; Vicar of St. Augustin's, Tynemouth, 1915-19; St. Augustine's, Bradford, Yorks, 1919-28. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Portsmouth. *T.:* 4780.

DAVIS, James Corbett, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late James Davis of Norwood; *m.* Edith, *d.* of George Wride Strawson of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* privately. Engaged in banking in South Africa, 1895-1906; Treasurer, Zanzibar Protectorate, 1906; Financial Member of Council, 1910; Member of Protectorate Council, 1914; acting First Minister at various times; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office Service, 1914; Commissioner of Currency, Zanzibar; President, Zanzibar Harbour Works Board; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, 1920, until retirement, 1922; British Residents' Deputy on various occasions; represented the East African Group of Dependencies at the British Empire Statistical Conference held in London, 1920; Second-Class Order Alyieh, 1908; Second-Class Order Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1919. *Address:* Chuini Cottage, 3rd Avenue, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton 143. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DAVIS, John Corbett; Editor, The Referee, Sydney; *b.* Australia; Irish parentage; *m.* Josephine E. McEvoy; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Sydney. Journalist; writes under nom de plume Not Out, in Cricket; The Cynic in Rugby football; life member of the N.S. Wales Cricket Association. *Publications:* Australian Cricket Annual, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby, travel, reading. *Address:* White Knights, 1 Kambala Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 5071. *Club:* Royal Sydney Yacht, Sydney Cricket, Sydney.

DAVIS, John Creyghton A.; *see* Ainsworth-Davis.

DAVIS, John King, F.R.G.S.; Director of Navigation for the Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* London, 1884. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served as Chief Officer of the Nimrod on Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition of 1907; Master of the Aurora during the Australasian Antarctic Expedition of 1911-14; commanded the Ross Sea Relief Expedition of 1916; Murchison Award (1915) of the Royal Geographical Society for oceanographical work while in command of the Aurora; Second in Command of the British, Australian, New Zealand, Antarctic Research Expedition, and Master of the Discovery, 1928-30. *Publications:* With the Aurora in the Antarctic, 1920; Willis Island, a Storm Warning Station in the Coral Sea, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming and boat-

sailing. *Address:* 35 Wills Street, Melbourne, C.1., Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Dirnavig, Melbourne. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

DAVIS, John Merle, M.A., B.D., Director, Department of Social and Industrial Research, International Missionary Council since 1930; *b.* Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* of Jerome Dean Davis and Sophia Demond Strong; *m.* 1903, Valborg Wilhelmina Vea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Hartford Theological Seminary; Göttingen, Leipsic and Muenchen Universities. Hon. Secretary Nagasaki Young Men's Christian Association, 1906-11; Hon. Secretary Tokyo Young Men's Christian Association, 1913-22; Executive Secretary, International Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast of N. America, 1922-24; General Secretary, Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu H.T. 1925-30; Director, Bantu Educational Cinema Experiment, Tanganyika, E.A., 1935. *Publications:* Davis, Soldier Missionary, 1914; Modern Industry and the African, 1933. *Recreations:* Mountain climbing, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Inmisco, London. *T.:* Sloane 1425.

DAVIS, John William; *b.* Clarksburg, West Virginia, U.S.A., 13 Apr. 1873; *s.* of John J. Davis and Anna Kennedy; *m.* 1st, 1899, Julia T. M'Donald (*d.* 1900); 2nd, 1912, Ellen G. Bassel; one *d.* *Educ.:* Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia; A.B. 1892, LL.B. 1895, LL.D. 1915. University of West Virginia, 1919; Glasgow University, 1919; University of Birmingham, 1919; Union College, 1921; Yale University, 1921; Dartmouth College, 1923; Brown University, 1923; Princeton, 1924. Admitted to Bar, 1895; Member W. Va. House of Delegates, 1899; candidate for Electoral College, 1900; Member Democratic National Convention, 1904-32; Pres. W. Va. Bar Association, 1906; elected to 62nd and 63rd Congresses, 1911-15; Solicitor-General U.S.A., 1913-18; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James', 1918-21; Commissioner to Conference with Germany on Treatment and Exchange of Prisoners of War at Berne, 1918; President American Bar Association, 1922; Democratic nominee for President, 1924. *Publications:* Party Government in the United States, 1930; occasional addresses. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York City, U.S.A.

DAVIS, Lucien, R.I.; artist; *b.* Liverpool, Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Davis, artist, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. Gained Studentship at Royal Academy, 1877; took several prizes; commenced work as black-and-white artist in Cassell's publications, 1878; first important drawing published in Graphic, 1881; joined staff of Illustrated London News, 1885, since when many of the most important Christmas Number and "great social events" drawings have been his; H.M. the Queen purchased a water-colour drawing, 1894; Badminton volumes on Cricket, Lawn Tennis, and Billiards are illustrated by him. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn-tennis, fishing. *Address:* 21 The Ridgeway, Enfield Chase, Middlesex.

DAVIS, Hon. Norman H, United States Ambassador; Chairman, American Red Cross since 1938; *b.* Bedford County, Tenessee; *s.* of Maclin H. Davis and Christina Lee Shofner; *m.* 1898, Mackie Paschall; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Vanderbilt University; Stanford University. D.C.L. University of the South, 1921; LL.D., Columbia University, 1933, Harvard University, 1935, Princeton University, 1937. Began business career in Cuba, 1902, became interested in banking, sugar and other enterprises; organized, 1905, The Trust Co. of Cuba and was president until 1917; adviser to Secretary of Treasury in connection with foreign loans, 1917; special U.S. delegate to Spain and representative of Treasury in London and Paris, 1918; finance commissioner of U.S. to Europe, 1919; American member Armistice Commission; member Supreme Economic Council (Chairman of finance section); financial adviser to Pres. Wilson and American Commission to Negotiate Peace; Member of Reparations and Financial commissions; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1920-21; chairman, Commission of League of Nations to determine status of territory of Memel; Member of Board of Trustees of Vanderbilt University; trustee of Bank of New York; member of American Delegation to International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; formerly member League of Nations Financial Committee; member of the organizing committee for International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1932; delegate from U.S. to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1932, and chairman of American delegation, 1933; head of American delegation to London Naval Conference, 1935; American delegate to Nine Power Treaty Conference, Brussels, Belgium, 1937; Chairman, Board of Governors, League of Red Cross Societies, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* American Red Cross, National Headquarters, Washington, D.C. *T.*; Washington, D.C. National 5400. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Washington; Century, The Links Golf, New York.

DAVIS, Sir Robert Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; Governing Director of Siebe, Gorman and Co., Ltd., whose service he entered, 1882; *b.* London, 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of late Robert Davies; *m.* 1900, Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late William Tyrrell, Kildare; four *s.* two *d.* Inventor of many devices and appliances relating to deep diving, submarine escape, breathing apparatus for use in irrespirable atmosphere, etc.; served on Admiralty Deep Diving Committee. *Publications:* Deep Diving and Submarine Operations; Diving Manual; Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres, and Resuscitation, etc. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Grangeclare, Ashtead, Surrey.

DAVIS, Rushworth Kennard, M.A., Headmaster of Magdalen College School, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 2 Mar. 1883; *s.* of late S. Kennard Davis, formerly Underwriter to the London Assurance; *m.* 1909, Maude Agnes, *d.* of late J. A. Mack, The Grinstead, Partridge Green, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange School; Rugby School (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1907-13; Headmaster, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, 1914-21; Private, Inns of Court O.T.C., 1918; Headmaster, Birkenhead School, 1921-30. *Publications:* Translations from Catullus, 1913; The Agamemnon of Æschylus, 1919; Peleus and Thetis, 1924; Occasional contributions to Punch and other periodicals. *Recreation:* rowing (stroke, college eight, 1906). *Address:* Magdalen College School, Oxford.

DAVIS, Sir (Steuart) Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1932-37; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Shuttleworth Davis, M.E.C. of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* 1915, Emma Agnes, *o. c.* of late Nicholas Darnell Davis, C.M.G., of British Guiana; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; served in Customs and Treasury, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1893-1901; Lieut. St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force, 1898; Acting Adjutant, 1899; attached Exchequer and Audit Dept., London, July 1901; Assistant Treasurer, Gold Coast, Aug. 1901; Chief Assistant Treasurer, 1908; acted as P.M.G. on three occasions, and as Treasurer, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils and Board of Education on many occasions between 1907 and 1916; Treasurer, April 1917, but did not take up appointment; Treasurer Tanganyika Territory, 1916; acting Chief Secretary, June-July 1919, and Administrator's Deputy, April 1920; Treasurer, Palestine, 1922-32; Acting Chief Secretary, Palestine, June-Sep. 1923, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925, April-May, and July-Aug. 1925; Chairman, Currency Committee, 1924; Delegate for Palestine at Constantinople in connection with Ottoman Public Debt, Oct.-Nov. 1924; Chairman, Commission on Finances of Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, Dec. 1925-June 1928; Chairman,

Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry from 1928; Officer Administering Government of Palestine and Acting High Commissioner Trans.-Jordan, July-September, 1930. *Club:* Sports.

DAVIS, Hon. T. C.; K.C.; M.L.A.; Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1927-29, re-appointed 1934; *b.* Prince Albert, Sask., 6 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Hon. Thomas Osborne Davis, Liberal M.P. for Prince Albert, 1896-1904, Senator, 1904-17, and Rebecca B. Jennings, both Irish; *m.* 1925, Grace E., *d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Elwood, Regina; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister; Alderman at Prince Albert, 1916-20; Mayor, Prince Albert, 1921-1924; first elected to Legislature, 1925; Provincial Secretary, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister in charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, 1926, re-elected 1926 and 1929; *Publications:* Toronto Saturday Night; Literary Digest. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Balfour Apartments, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 8227. *Clubs:* Keewatin, Prince Albert; Wascana Country, Assiniboia, Regina.

DAVIS, The Rev. Canon Thomas Henry, Mus.Doc., B.A., F.R.C.O.; Precentor, Canon Residentiary since 1920, and Organist, 1899-1933, of Wells Cathedral; *b.* Birmingham, 1867; *m.* 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Richard Child Heath, of Myton Grange, Warwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Birmingham. Asst. Mathematical Master, King Edward VIth School, Birmingham; Curate, St. Mary's Church, Warwick, 1892-95; Priest-Vicar, Wells Cathedral, Assistant Master, Wells Cathedral Grammar School, 1895-1900; Prebendary of Combe VIIIth in Wells Cathedral, 1912. *Publications:* Church music. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DAVIS-GOFF; *see* Goff, Sir E. W. D.

DAVISON, Charles, Sc.D., F.G.S.; *b.* 1 May 1858; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Davison, Fleet-Paymaster, R.N.; *m.* 1886, Margaret Blanche Harris of Great Chart, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Publications:* A History of British Earthquakes; The Hereford Earthquake of Dec. 17, 1896; A Study of Recent Earthquakes; The Origin of Earthquakes; A Manual of Seismology; The Founders of Seismology; The Japanese Earthquake of 1923; Great Earthquakes; Studies on the Periodicity of Earthquakes; Higher Algebra; Subjects for Mathematical Essays; etc. *Address:* 70 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87359.

DAVISON, Rev. Gilderoy, M.A. (Cantab); A.L.C.M.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Braintree; *b.* 30 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Thomas Davison and Minnie G. Davison, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Allens School, Newcastle; S. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-20 (despatches); Curate S. Thomas Douglas; Curate in Charge S. Edmunds Croydon; Croydon Parish Church; Scouts, Actors Church Union, British Legion, Old Contemptible Association, Urban District Council; Chaplain Braintree Institution. *Publications:* Man with the Twisted Face; Prince of Spies; Traitor Unmasked; Devil's Apprentice; Killer at Scotland Yard; Mystery of Red Haired Valet; Twisted Face the Avenger; The Mysterious Mr. Brent; Exit Mr. Brent; Man with Half a Face; Lily Pond Mystery; Murder in a Muffler; Devil's Diamonds; Jewels of Destiny. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, badminton, writing serious novels under a nom de plume. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Braintree, Essex.

DAVISON, John Clarke, K.C.; Recorder of Londonderry since 1938. M.P. (U.) Mid-Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Home Affairs, 1937-38. *Address:* Kevock House, Knockbreda Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; D.L.; Senator, Northern Ireland since 1935; *b.* 1868. Contested (U.) W. Division, Belfast, 1923; formerly Alderman, retired 1924. *Address:* Thelma, Old Cavehill Road, Belfast.

DAVISON, Sir Ronald Conway, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Writer and Lecturer on unemployment and social questions; *b.* London, March 1884; *s.* of George and Louisa Davison; *m.* 1st., 1911, Sheila Grant (*d.* 1923) of Rothiemurchus; 2nd., 1926, Emily Whiteman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. At Toynbee Hall, 1908-10; Civil Servant, 1912-28, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour; retired at age 43 to write and lecture in England, United States and Canada. *Publications:* The Unemployed: Old Policies and New, 1929; What's Wrong with Unemployment Insurance, 1930; The New Unemployment Act, 1934; British Unemployment Policy, 1938. *Recreations:* anything in season. *Address:* 39 Lansdowne Road, Kensington, W.11. *T.:* Park 7176. *Club:* Reform.

DAVISON, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.P. (U.) South Kensington since 1918; D.L., J.P. County of London; M.A., F.S.A.; *o. s.* of late Richard Davison, of Beechfield, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Annie, *d.* of John Patrick, J.P. of Dunminning, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1898, Beatrice Mary (marriage dissolved, 1929), *d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, D.C.L., LL.D., of Henley Park, Guildford, Surrey, and Plas Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Constance, *d.* of late Major Charles F. Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Oxford (M.A.). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts; Governor of the Foundling Hospital; Trustee of Whitechapel Art Gallery; Freeman of the City of London; Member of Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; concerned in the administration of a number of Educational Foundations; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1913-19; at beginning of Great War raised men for two Territorial Battalions, and one Service Battalion of the New Army, the 22nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers (Kensington); in connection with the latter he undertook the personal responsibility of housing, clothing, and equipping the men, and selecting the Officers, for which he received the special thanks of the Army Council, and was created K.B.E.; Hon. Commandant of Kensington Volunteer Batt.; Chairman Kensington Military Service Tribunal; President Kensington Chamber of Commerce; elected honoris causâ an Honorary Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. Chairman, Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd., East Surrey Water Co., and the Water Companies Association of Great Britain. *Address:* 14 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 6213. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

DAVISON, Rev. Canon William Holmes, M.A., Rector of the Church of St. John the Evangelist since 1917, and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* 13 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late William Davison and late Agnes Selina McCarthy; *m.* 1932, Marion Frances Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Assistant Curate of St. Columba's, Sunderland, 1908-13; Rector of Long Island, Bahamas, 1913-16; Rural Dean of Montreal East, 1925; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada; Member of Edinburgh World Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 137 Ontario Street West, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 0813.

DAVISSON, Clinton J., Ph.D.; Sc.D.(hon.) Purdue; D.Sc.(hon.) Princeton; Member of the Technical Staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, since 1917; *b.* Bloomington, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Calvert Davisson; *m.* 1911, Charlotte S. Richardson, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago, B.S. 1908; Princeton University, Ph.D. 1911. Instructor in Physics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-17;

Comstock Prize in Physics, 1928; Elliot Cresson Medal, 1931; Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of National Research Council, 1928-31, 1933-36; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1937; Editorial Board of Physical Review, 1929-32; Vice-President, A.A.A.S.; Chairmain, Sec. B., 1933; Member, National Academy of Sciences and American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of American Physical Society. *Publications:* Papers and notes on thermionics, radiation, electron diffraction and electron lenses in the Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Optical Society of America, Journal of the Franklin Institute, Scientific Monthly, Nature, and Science. *Recreations:* tennis, reading, theatre. *Address:* Bell Telephone Laboratories, 463 West Street, New York.

DAVRAY, Henry D., C.B.E.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Commander Nichan Iftikar and Ouissam Alaouite; R.S.L.; Fellow and Silver Medal of the R.S.A.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1873. *Educ.:* Paris University; Sorbonne; Ecole des Hautes Etudes. Translated Edmund Gosse's Modern English Literature, 1900, and Father and Son, 1912; W. G. Aston's Japanese Literature, 1901; Fitz Maurice Kelly's Spanish Literature, 1904; W. P. Trent's American Literature, and novels by G. Meredith, H. G. Wells, Arnold Bennett, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Maurice Hewlett, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Fiona Macleod and others; since 1898 has edited the Collection of Foreign Authors, published by the Mercure de France; contributes articles on English subjects to French, Swiss, Belgian, Italian dailies and periodicals; published La Littérature Anglo-Canadienne—Chez les Anglais pendant la Grande Guerre, English translation, Through French Eyes, Britain's Effort—L'Œuvre et le Prestige de Lord Kitchener, English translation, Lord Kitchener: his Work and his Prestige; Oscar Wilde: La Tragédie Finale; Lecturer on English Literature, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales, Paris, and Brussels Université Nouvelle; Literary Editor of Les Nouvelles, 1910-12; Editor of the Revue Sud-Américaine, 1913-14; special correspondent of Le Petit Parisien to the British front, 1915; special correspondent of Le Petit Journal in England, 1915-25; co-editor with J. L. May of The Anglo-French Review, 1918-21; travelled extensively North Africa. *Address:* 96 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

DAVSON, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1922; *s.* of Sir Edward Davson, 1st Bt., K.C.M.G. and Margot, O.B.E., *er. d.* of late Clayton Glyn and Mrs Elinor Glyn, *q.v.*; *S.* father 1937; *Heir: b.* Christopher Michael Edward, *b.* 26 May 1927. *Address:* 20 Eaton Place, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harold John Hunter, D.S.O. 1919; late 1st Punjab Regt.; *s.* of late Dr. Davson, Dartmouth; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of Major Garraway, Bedford; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Harry Miller, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson; *m.* 1910, Hon. Violet St. Clair, *d.* of 15th Baron Sinclair; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* Napoleon's Marshals; The Story of G Troop, R.H.A.; History of the 35th Division, etc. *Address:* 4 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Cavalry.

DAVSON, Lt.-Col. Ivan Buchanan, O.B.E.; T.D.; Chairman of the West India Committee; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry Davson. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined City of London Yeomanry, 1904; transferred to R.A.F., 1917, Staff Captain; Personal Military Secretary to the Controller of Aircraft Production; Director of Foreign Services, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Deputy Chairman of the Air League, 1925-31; Deputy Chairman West India Com., 1926-36; Chairman West Indian Aviation Committee since 1921; Member of West Indian Currency Committee, 1923, and West Indian Air Transport Committee, 1927. *Publications:* A West Indian Currency, 1921; The Position of British Colonial Sugar, 1926. *Address:* 29 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, White's, Beefsteak.

DAVY, Colonel Cecil William, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 25 March 1868; 3rd *s.* of late J. W. Davy, J.P. of Ingoldsthorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1896, Ivy (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Major R. Bainbridge, 17th Lancers; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Maude Antoinette, *widow* of Capt. C. J. McI. Lomer, 8th Hussars. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1887; served Malta, 1890-95; South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Colonial employment in S.A., 1902-4; Chief Instructor Electricity, S.M.E. Chatham, 1906-9; Ireland, 1909-12; Hong Kong, 1912-14; European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DAVY, F. H. M. N. Humphrey-; *see* Humphrey-Davy.

DAVY, J. Burtt-; *see* Burtt-Davy.

DAVY, Lila, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late George Baynton Davy, J.P. of Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Lodge, Spean Bridge, Scotland. V.A.D., France, 1915-17; Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, with British Armies France and Flanders, 1917-20 (G.H.Q. Aug. 1918-Jan. 1920) (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *Clubs:* Ladies' V.A.D.; Women's United Service, Edinburgh.

DAVY, Maurice John Bernard; Keeper, Department of Engineering, Science Museum, since 1938; *b.* 12 Nov. 1892; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. J. Davy; *m.* 1924, Rosemary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of Major H. A. Balbi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey; Privately. Served European War with 3rd Bn. Connaught Rangers and as pilot officer Royal Flying Corps; Assistant, Science Museum, 1920; Assistant Keeper, 1930; Deputy Keeper, 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Official Handbooks to the National Aeronautical Collections: Heavier-than-air Aircraft, 1929; Lighter-than-air Aircraft, 1934; Propulsion of Aircraft, 1936; Henson and Stringfellow, 1931; Interpretive History of Flight, 1937; various papers on the history of aeronautics. *Address:* 51 Addison Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 6103. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Philip Claude Tresilian, C.M.G. 1916; gold medal of the Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1916; M.B. London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Jas. Tresilian Davy, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Clifford, *d.* of late George Thompson, M.D., Stapleton, Glos.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Medallist). Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired 1932; served West Africa, India, France and Egypt. *Publications:* In the medical journals—The British Medical Journal, and R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DAVY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Alderman City of Manchester, since 1929; retired; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Robert Davy, Langcliffe Settle; *m.* 1st, 1884; one *s.* eight *d.*; 2nd, 1931, widow of George Macdonald, Windermere Road, Ealing. *Educ.:* Giggleswick. Councillor, 1910-29. Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1927-28; Chairman of several War-time Committees and Military Tribunal; Chairman Manchester Transport Committee; Deputy Chairman Manchester Air Port Committee; Treasurer of John Rylands Library. *Address:* 5 Lynton Drive, Burnage, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 2202.

DAVYS, Rev. Canon Stephen Montague Douglas, M.A.; Vicar of North Bradley, Wilts, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Davys, Vicar of S. John's, Swansea; *m.* 1921, Sarah, *d.* of late C. A. Harries; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate, Goole, Yorks, 1905-07: Hyde, Cheshire, 1907-09; Holy Trinity, Bournemouth, 1909-15; Vicar of Urchfont, Wilts, 1915-29; Rural Dean of Enford, 1925-29; Hon. Secretary of the Sarum and Wilts Elementary Education Committee; of the Sarum and Wilts Voluntary Schools Association; of the Wilts Clergy Widows and Orphans Society; Hon. Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, fishing. *Address:* North Bradley Vicarage, Wilts. *T.A.:* North Bradley. *T.:* Trowbridge 60 X 3.

DAW, Lt.-Col. Harold Henry, D.S.O. 1925; R.E., I.A.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *m.* Served Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1921 and 1923-24 (D.S.O.).

DAW, Sir William Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; senior partner in Herring, Son & Daw; one of the founders of the British Empire League (Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer) and British Empire Club; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Edmund Daw; *m.* 1885, Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Hobson. *Address:* 100A Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4.

DAWBARN, Graham Richards, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; partner in Norman and Dawbarn, Architects and Consulting Engineers; *b.* London 8 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late R. A. Dawbarn, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; *m.* 1923, Olive, *d.* of late John Topham, Barrister-at-Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17; Public Works Department, Hong Kong, 1921-23; visited South Africa, Canada, and the Malay States; started practice in London 1924; won in open competition Raffles Coll., Singapore (with Cyril Farey), 1924, and Constantine Technical Coll., Middlesbrough, 1925; other work includes additions to Corpus Christi College, Camb.; new buildings at Brooklands aerodrome, Wolverhampton aerodrome, Heston, Jersey, Birmingham, Guernsey, and Perth airports; reconstructions for the Lancet, the Institute of Medical Psychology, and Hodder & Stoughton; Restaurant in Jermyn Street, Sports building for Borough Polytechnic, Office building at Middlesbrough (with Messrs Kitching); and various domestic buildings; awarded Henry Saxon Snell prize for hospital design, 1927, and visited Germany to study modern hospital construction; awarded Godwin and Wimperis Bursary (silver medal and £250), 1931; travelled through America 7000 miles in light aeroplane with Nigel Norman, 1931, and submitted report on American airports to R.I.B.A.; examiner in construction for R.I.B.A. final and special examinations, 1931-32; Member of Council Architectural Association 1927-34; Member of R.I.B.A. Aerodromes Committee since 1931; Exhibitions Subcommittee. *Address:* 43 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5161. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAWE, Arthur James, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1932; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of A. H. Dawe, Tring; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Editor of the Isis; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., War service, 1914-18; entered Colonial Office, 1918; Deputy Secretary to Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Secretary to Commission of Enquiry into Affairs of Freetown Municipality, 1926; Secretary to Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

DAWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles Gates, C.B.; *b.* Marietta, O., 27 Aug. 1865; *s.* of General Rufus R. Dawes and Mary Beman Gates; *m.* 1889, Caro D. Blymyer, Cincinnati. *Educ.:* Marietta College; Cincinnati Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1886; Comptroller of the Currency, 1897-1902; Director of the Budget, 1921-22; Vice-President of United States, 1925-29; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-32; President Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1932; served in France, 1917-19 (D.S.M., Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy); appointed by Reparations Commission to investigate possibilities of German Budget, 1923; Chairman of Financial Commission to Dominican Republic, April 1929; Member American Delegation to the London Naval Conference, 1930. *Publications:* The Banking System of the U.S., 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the U.S., 1923; Notes as Vice-President, 1935. *Address:* Evanston, Ill., U.S.A.

DAWES, Lt.-Col. George William Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; District Secretary F.B.I.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1st, 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of E. G. Money; one *d*; 2nd, 1930, Olive, *o. d.* of M. D. Harrel; one *s.* Served S. Africa, Royal Berkshire Regt. 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); posted to R.F.C. 1912; European War, served France and commanded R.F.C. in the Balkans, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Croix de Guerre with three Palms, Officer Legion of Honour, A.F.C.). *Address:* 15 Park Terrace, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 3058.

DAWES, Col. Hugh Frank, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Frank Dawes, 21 Park Crescent, W.; *m.* Adrienne Jean, *y. d.* of late Col. W. H. Rathborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Staff College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers, 1932-36. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

DAWKINS, Lady Bertha Mabel; Woman of the Bedchamber to H.M. The Queen, 1907-35, Extra Woman of the Bedchamber since 1935; *b.* 15 May 1866; 3rd *d.* of Edward, 1st Earl of Lathom; *m.* 1903, Major Arthur F. Dawkins, Fifth Fusiliers (*d.* 1905); one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. *Address:* Prince of Wales's Court, Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 4740.

DAWKINS, Charles William, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Selina, *d.* of John Cranfield, Edmonton; one *s.* *Address:* Braeside, Uphill Road, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2373. *Club:* National Liberal.

DAWKINS, Sir Horace Christian, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; M.B.E. 1918; Clerk of House of Commons, 1930-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Clinton G. Dawkins, Foreign Office; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered House of Commons Office, 1891; second clerk assistant, 1918; Clerk Assistant, 1921-30. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Heale Cottage, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *Club:* Travellers'.

DAWKINS, Richard MacGillivray, F.B.A.; M.A. Cantab. and Oxon.; Bywater and Sotheby Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language and Literature in the University of Oxford since 1920; Fellow of Exeter College, 1922; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rear-Adm. Richard Dawkins, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Fellow 1904; Hon. Fellow, 1922; Director of the British School of Archæology at Athens 1906-14; temporary Lieutenant R.N.V.R. 1916. *Publications:* Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; The Cypriot Chronicle of Makhairas, 1932; The Monks of Athos, 1936; papers on Archæological and Philological subjects in various periodicals. *Address:* Plas Dulas, Llanddulas, Abergele, Denbighshire. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

DAWNAY, family name of **Viscount Downe.**

DAWNAY, Col. (local Maj.-Gen.) Alan Geoffrey Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Public Relations, War Office since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Col. Lieut.-Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Sofia, *y. d.* of late J. George Bulteel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Coldstream Guards, 1909; Adjutant, 1913; Commanded 1st Bn. 1928-30; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 8 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Bt. Maj., Order of Nile 4th Class, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal, El Nahdha 2nd Class); Staff College, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1930; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, War Office, 1930-1933; Controller Programme Division, British Broadcasting Corporation. 1933-35; Officer Commanding Irish Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1935-36; Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1936-37. *Address:* La Ferme croft, Beaulieu, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Travellers', Guards'.

DAWNAY, Maj.-Gen. Guy Payan, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; a Managing Director of Dawnay, Day & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of the Gordon Hotels, Ltd.; and of Anglo-Norwegian Holdings, Ltd.; Director of Financial Newspaper Proprietors Ltd.; the Economist, Ltd.; Liverpool & London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. (London Board); Central Insurance Co. Ltd., and Army and Navy Stores, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay; *m.* 1906, Cecil, *y. d.* of late Francis W. Buxton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment (Militia), 1895-99; Coldstream Guards, 1899-1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt.-Major and Bt.-Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour, Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy) and St. Anne (Russia), Croix de Guerre (France) and distinguished service medal (U.S.A.). *Address:* Longparish House, Whitchurch, Hants; 3 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1943. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, M.C.C.

DAWOOD, Khan Sahib Sir Adamjee Hajee, Kt. *cr.* 1938; merchant. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

DAWSON, family name of **Viscount Dawson,** and **Baroness De Ros.**

DAWSON of Penn, of Penn, Bucks, 1st Viscount *cr.* 1936; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1920; **Bertrand Dawson,** P.C. 1929; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician-in-ordinary to H.M. the King and to Queen Mary; formerly Physician-in-Ordinary to King Edward VIII. and King George V. and also to King Edward VII.; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Sanatorium, Midhurst; Physician, London Hospital; Chairman Army Medical Advisory Board since 1936; President Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1931-38; member of the Senate of the University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Henry Dawson, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1900, Ethel, O.B.E., *y. d.* of Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll.; London Hosp. Assist. Physician London Hospital, 1896; Physician, 1906; Physician-in-ordinary to the Prince of Wales, 1923-36; member of Medical Research Council 1931-35; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Sc.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1925; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1926; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Publications:* Influenza, Allchin's Manual of Medicine, vol. i.; Diabetes Mellitus, Diabetes Insipidus, Rheumatoid Arthritis, *ibid.* vol. ii.; Physical Examination of Stomach and Intestines, *ibid.* vol. v.; contrib. Diseases of Lymphatic Vessels, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, 1895; Physical Signs of Stomach Disease, Hunt. Journ., 1898; Hæmatemesis: Pathology, Prognosis, and Treatment, Med. Soc. Trans., 1903; Diagnosis of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.J.I., 1905; Diabetes and Life Insurance, Practitioner, 1907; Röntgen Rays as an Aid to the Diagnosis of Stricture of the Œsophagus, 1907; The Diagnosis and Operative Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach, 1908; The Microbic Factor in Gastro-Intestinal Disease and its Treatment, Lancet, 1911; Pathogenesis, Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastric Ulcer, B.M.Jl., 1912; Discussion on Paratyphoid Fever, Proceedings of Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; Paratyphoid Fever, A Study of Fatal Cases, Quart. Jour. Med., Jan. 1916, with T. H. Whittington; Jaundice of Infective Origin, Quart. Jour. Med., Oct. 1916–Jan. 1917, with William E. Hume; Infective Jaundice, Brit. Med. Jour., Sep. 1917, with W. E. Hume and S. P. Bedson; Dyspepsia and the Conditions underlying it. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6838.

DAWSON, Lady, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Aimée Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Gordon Pirie, Chateau de Varennes, France; *m.* 1st, Herbert Oakley; 2nd, 1903, Brig.-General Sir Douglas (Frederick Rawdon) Dawson, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Remenham Place, Henley-on-Thames.

DAWSON, A. J.; Major European War, 1914-19 (M.B.E., Despatches twice, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); author; *b.* London, 1872; 3rd *s.* of Edward and Sara Dawson. Lived and travelled in Australia, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, India, Ceylon, Mauritius, North and South America, South and West Africa, Canaries, Morocco, Europe; F.R.C.I., etc.; First Secretary Central Committee for National Patriotic Organisations; Temp. Lieut. 11th (Service) Batt. Border Regiment, 1914; Captain, Feb. 1915; commanding Company until invalided out of trenches in France, 1916; G.S.O.3 (M.I.), War Office; S.O.3 (A.I.); Royal Air Force, 1918; Major, 1918; travelled through Canada in 1907, 1908, and 1909; Editor, The Standard of Empire, 1908-13; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1919-21. *Publications:* Middle Greyness; Mere Sentiment; Leeway (by "Howard Kerr"); God's Foundling; African Nights' Entertainments; Bismillah; In the Bight of Benin; Daniel Whyte; The Story of Ronald Kestrel; Joseph Khassan, Half-Caste; Hidden Manna; Things Seen in Morocco; The Fortunes of Farthings; The Message; The Genteel A. B.; Finn the Wolfhound; Jan: Son of Finn; Across Canada; The Land of His Fathers; How to Help Lord Kitchener, 1914; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories, 1916; Back to Blighty; For France, 1917; Everybody's Dog Book, 1922; Britain's Life-Boats, 1923; Peter of Monks-lease: His Mortal Tenement, 1924; The Emergence of Marie, 1926; Letters to Young Dog Owners, 1927; The Case Books of X 37, 1930. *Address:* 62 Warrior Square, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1184. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Authors'.

DAWSON, Sir Arthur James, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. County of Durham, 1930; M.A., D.C.L.; late Director of Education, Durham; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Richard Dawson, Eastham, Cheshire; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Moreton, Prees, Salop. *Address:* Hill Crest, Durham. *Club:* County, Durham.

DAWSON, Sir Benjamin, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; senior partner in the firm of Joseph Dawson, Cashmere Works, Bradford; textile manufacturer; *b.* Bradford, 20 Sep. 1878; *er. s.* of late Joseph Dawson, Bradford; *m.* 1906, Annie Ellen, *d.* of late Lister Saville, Bradford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Chairman, Central Division Conservative Association, Bradford; Member of Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Saville Dawson. *Address:* Nun-Appleton Hall, York. *T.A.:* Bolton Percy. *T.:* Appleton Roebuck 33. *Clubs:* City Livery, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht; Bradford and County Conservative, Bradford.

DAWSON, Christopher, M.A.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. P. Dawson, Hartlington Hall, Skipton, and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Archdeacon Bevan, Hay Castle; *m.* 1916, Valery Mary, *y. d.* of Walter Mills; one *s.* two *d.* Lecturer in the History of Culture, University College, Exeter, 1930-36; Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1934; Editor of Essays in Order. *Publications:* The Age of the Gods; The Making of Europe; Progress and Religion; The Spirit of the Oxford Movement; Enquiries into Religion and Culture; Mediæval Religion; The Modern Dilemma; Christianity and the New Age; Religion and the Modern State. *Address:* Hartlington Hall, Skipton, Yorks. *Club:* Athenæum.

DAWSON, Coningsby, F.R.G.S.; *b.* High Wycombe, 26 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Dr. William James Dawson; *m.* 1918, Helen Campbell Wright-Clark, *e. d.* of Peter Campbell of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A.; Second-Class Honours in Modern History. Went to America, 1905; travelled extensively in the Hudson Bay and Canadian North-West; a free-lance contributor to American magazines, 1905-10; literary adviser to the George H. Doran Co., 1910-13; joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces as a Lieutenant, Field Artillery; served with First Canadian Division until 1917 and then with the Fourth till the end of the war; while on active service wrote a number of war-books; visited the American Expeditionary Forces in 1918, while convalescing from wounds in Nov. 1918, lectured in the States under the British Mission; returned to the Occupied Territories, 1919; lectured in every State of the American Union on the Anglo-American friendship and social results of the war, 1919; undertook a special mission through Central and Eastern Europe in the interests of the American Relief for starving children, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Last Chance River, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1912; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; Khaki Courage, 1917; Out to Win, 1918; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point; Christmas Outside of Eden, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas was Late, 1929; The Test of Scarlet, 1930; Fugitives from Passion, 1930; The Auctioning of Mary Angel, 1930; A Path to Paradise, 1932; The Moon Through Glass, 1934; Inspiration Valley, 1936. *Recreations:* horses, travelling, art-collecting. *Address:* 533 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, N.J., U.S.A. *T.:* Humboldt 296.

DAWSON, Capt. Francis E. M.; *see* Massy-Dawson.

DAWSON, Geoffrey; Editor of The Times, 1912-19, and again since 1923; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1919, Cecilia, *y. d.* of 6th Baron Wenlock; one *s.* two *d.* [assumed name of Dawson by Royal Licence instead of Robinson, 1917]. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Fellow of All Souls, 1898, and Estates Bursar, 1919-23; Colonial Office, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-5; Editor of Johannesburg Star, 1905-10; Secretary to the Rhodes Trust, 1921-22; one of the Rhodes Trustees, 1925; Fellow of Eton and Honorary Fellow of Magdalen, 1926; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1934. *Address:* 23 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1496; Langcliffe Hall, Settle, Yorks. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Beefsteak.

DAWSON, George W., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Bethnal Green Military Hospital; *b.* Dublin, 1868; *s.* of late Richard Cecil Dawson; *m.* 1907, Amy, *d.* of late Rev. P. G. Ward. *Educ.:* Dublin; London; Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President and Chairman of the Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Medallist in Surgery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4317. *Club:* Bath.

DAWSON, Harry Medforth, F.R.S.; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* 11 November 1876; *s.* of Stephen Dawson and Emma Medforth; *m.* 1907, Phillis Mary Barr; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Boys' Modern School; Yorkshire College; Universities of Berlin, Leipzig, and Giessen. 1851 Exhibition Science Scholar, 1896-1899; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at the Yorkshire College, 1899-1904; Lecturer, 1904-19. *Publications:* Scientific papers relating to the mechanism of chemical change in solution, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Claremont Drive, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52923.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Henry King, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. Dawson; *m.* 1905, Mabel Mary, 3rd *d.* of Rev. R. Pigott, J.P., of Grendon Hall, Bucks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Served as Surgeon during S. African War, and in European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Corner, Ashtead, Surrey.

DAWSON, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Hugh Trevor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 17 January 1893; *o. surviving s.* of Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt., and Louise (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Miller Grant; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Vera Anne Loch, *d.* of late Sir F. L. Halliday; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne and Dartmouth. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Halliday Trevor, *b.* 6 June 1931. *Address:* Rede Hall, Burstow, near Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Smallfield 103. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. John and Col. Ralph Micklem.

DAWSON, Hugh W.; Editorial Staff, Edinburgh Evening News; *b.* Edinburgh; *o.c.* of William Dawson and Annie Cameron, both natives of Ross-shire; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. In journalism since 1904; President, Institute of Journalists in 1936 and 1937 (first Edinburgh journalist to occupy that position); J.P. for Edinburgh. *Recreations:* golf, political and literary study. *Address:* 109 Princes Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Liberal, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 31668. *Clubs:* Press; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DAWSON, James Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Chief Secretary, Assam, 1933; *b.* 4 May 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of Donald McLagan, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen, M.A. *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

DAWSON, John Miles; J.P.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of John Miles Dawson and Elizabeth Charlotte Russell, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Wilford, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1899, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Camb. Major 3rd Batt. W. Yorkshire Regt.; County Alderman, Yorkshire (W.R.). *Clubs:* Union; Yorkshire, York.

DAWSON, Julia; (Mrs H. M. Worrall); Writer of Sundry sketches of travels abroad and on most subjects of interest to women; for some years sub-editor of Our Own Gazette, principal organ of Y.W.C.A. but found a wider sphere of usefulness in joining staff of Clarion at invitation of Robert Blatchford in 1895; started and sustained various schemes including a fleet of Clarion Vans manned by best speakers of the day which toured the country for Socialism; Clarion Handicraft Guilds flourished and held yearly Exhibitions in London and the Provinces; wrote a weekly Causerie in Yorkshire Observer Budget and occasional contributions to Hearth and Home, Detroit Free Press and leading London dailies.

Recreations: travel; hoards old furniture and likes to live in old houses. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Wallasey, Cheshire.

DAWSON, Lucy, Portrait painter and etcher; *m.* Cyril J., *s.* of Rev. R. Crosbie Dawson, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private Schools. Studied life drawing, etc., at art schools; has latterly devoted considerable attention to the painting and etching of dogs, both sporting and other types; exhibited in London, provinces, and in America; has held several exhibitions in New Bond Street. *Publications:* Dogs as I see them, 1936; Dogs, Rough and Smooth, 1937; numerous Dry Points, poster designs and book illustrations, etc.; also works under the name of Mac; Reproductions in American and English Magazines. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 26 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 5144.

DAWSON, Nelson, A.R.W.S., R.W.A.; Hon. A.R.C.A. Lond. *Address:* Staithe House, Chiswick Mall, W.4.

DAWSON, Maj. Norman G. S.; *see* Stewart-Dawson.

DAWSON, Peter; baritone vocalist; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1882; *m.* 1905, Annie Mortimer Noble; no *c.* *Educ.:* Pulteney Street Grammar School. Came to England 1902; studied under Sir Charles Santley; first appearance Grand Opera, Covent Garden, 1909; made first gramophone record, 1904. *Publications:* various songs under the name of J. P. McCall. *Recreations:* painting, gardening.

DAWSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., etc.; President, Institute of Fuel; M.P. (C.) West Lewisham since 1921; *m.* 1898, Lucy Hume, *d.* of late Rev. A. B. Simpson, Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral, and Rector of Fittleworth, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tutors abroad; Ghent and Liége Universities. Consulting engineer; a member of the Disposals Board of the Ministry of Munitions; member of the Railway Electrification Advisory Committee of the Ministry of Transport; member of Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade; has George Stephenson Gold Medal of the Institute of Civil Engineers; Gold Medal Institute of Transport, and the Prince Albert Medal of the Society of Arts; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Vice-President of the Advisory Committee for the electrification of the Belgian State Railways; speaks French, Italian, German. *Publications:* Germany's Industrial Revival, 1926; Text-books dealing with electric and power supply. *Address:* Maybourne, Sydenham, S.E.26. *T.A.:* Filippo, London. *T.:* Sydenham 6455. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's. [*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1938.

DAWSON, Richard Cecil, trainer of racehorses, breeder of thoroughbred horses; *b.* 27 November 1865: *s.* of Richard Cuming Dawson and Eleanor Waters; *m.* Grace Davies Gilbert; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santry School; Trinity College, Dublin. Trained winners of Grand National Steeplechase, of three Derbys, and of most of the principal races in England and Ireland. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Fawley Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T.A.:* Chaddleworth. *T.:* Chaddleworth 252. *Clubs:* Bath; Kildare Street, Stephen's Green, Dublin.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur, A.R.C.A. London; F.S.A.M., F.R.S.A., D.A. (Manchester); Principal, Municipal School of Art, Manchester, since 1919; *m.* Amelia J. Fox; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; Bingley Grammar School. Formerly Headmaster, Municipal School of Art, Belfast, 1901-19; and Professor of Design, Queen's University (Technical Faculty); Government Art Examiner, Irish Schools; Assistant Master, Royal College of Art, 1899-1901; Art Master and Form Master, Bingley Grammar School; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, New Gallery, Paris, etc. *Publications:* articles in various magazines and journals on art and art education. *Address:* Municipal School of Art, All Saints', Manchester.

DAWSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; Member of Dawson & Stilwell, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 1878; *s.* of F. W. E. Dawson. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* Endeans Buildings, Auckland, C.1, N.Z.

DAWSON, Sir Vernon, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1920; Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1906, Mary, *o. d.* of Rev. G. Floyd, Frilsham, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.*. St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service after exam. of 1904, and served in various capacities in E. Bengal and Assam, Bengal and under Govt. of India, 1905-17; on deputation at India Office, 1918-21; retired from I.C.S. on medical certificate, March 1921, and thereupon appointed permanently to India Office. *Address:* 109 Beaufort Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7734. *Club:* New University.

DAWSON, Warren Royal, F.R.S.E.; V.P.R.S.L.; F.S.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; F.R.A.I.; Hon. Fellow, Medical Society of London; Hon. Member of the Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Librarian to the Corporation of Lloyd's since 1927; Frazer Lecturer Glasgow, 1936; *b.* Ealing, 13 Oct. 1888; *y. s.* of late Charles R. Dawson; *m.* 1912, Alys Helen, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wood. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. *Publications:* English Translations of Prof. Capart's Works; Egyptian Mummies, 1924 (with Sir G. Elliot Smith, F.R.S.); The Custom of Couvade, 1929; Magician and Leech, 1929; Clio Medica: The Beginnings, 1930; The Bridle of Pegasus, 1930; Life of T. J. Pettigrew, 1931; Manuscripta Medica, 1932; The Frazer Lectures (edited), 1932; Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin, 1934; A Leechbook, 1934; Catalogue of Linnean Society MSS., 1934; Sir Grafton Elliot Smith (edited), 1938; various publications for the Corporation of Lloyd's and numerous contributions on Archæology, Egyptology, and the History of Medicine to British and foreign scientific journals; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Simpson House, Simpson, Bletchley, Bucks.

DAWSON, Warrington, Commander of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Jugoslav Royal Order St. Sava; Gold Medal of the Academy Française; Hon. Citizen of Versailles; Hon. President of Charleston (S.C.) Area Council, Boy Scouts of America; Versailles Commissioner Federation of Eclaireurs de France (French Boy Scouts) since 1936; *b.* Charleston (S.C.), 27 September 1878; *s.* of Captain Francis Warrington Dawson (Austin John Reeks), London, and Sarah Fowler Morgan, New Orleans; unmarried. *Educ.:* College of Charleston. War Correspondent in Russia, 1904; Secretary-General of the Association of Foreign Newspaper Correspondents in Paris, 1905-8; Private Secretary to ex-President Theodore Roosevelt in Kenya Colony, 1909; accompanied him unofficially to London in 1910; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, 1914-15; Attaché to the United States Consulate at Rouen, Jan.-Feb. 1915, in connection with Enemy Prisoners' Camps; Confidential Adviser to the American Ambassador in Paris, 1915-19; engaged on confidential mission work in British, French, and American Army Zones, 1915-18, and seriously injured in the course of his missions; Special Attaché, American Embassy in Paris, 1917-37; Delegate of the American Embassy in Paris to the Inter-Allied Propaganda Conference at the Paris Foreign Office, March 1918; Chief of the Press Bureau of the American Embassy in Paris, 1917-26; Director of the French Research Bureau for the Reconstruction of Williamsburg, Colonial Capital of Virginia and Seat of the Royal Governors, undertaken by John D. Rockefeller, jun., 1928-32; Vice-Pres. of Société des Américanistes de Paris, 1934. *Publications:*

The Scar, 1906; The Scourge; Le Nègre aux Etats Unis; The True Dimension; The Gift of Paul Clermont; The Pyramid; Adventure in the Night (Preface by Joseph Conrad); Les Aventures de Buz et Fury; The Guardian Demons; edited with Biographical Introduction, A Confederate Girl's Diary, by Sarah Morgan Dawson; The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace; The War Memoirs of William Graves Sharp, American Ambassador to France, 1914-19; Marthe Richard the Skylark, by Major Georges Ladoux, former Chief of the French Intelligence Service; The Kaiser's Blonde Spy, *idem*. *Recreations:* singing, the leading tenor parts in 30 Italian, German, and French operas. *Address:* 2 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles (S. et O.), France. *T.A.:* Warrington-Versailles.

DAWSON, William Harbutt, Dr. Phil., hon., Königsberg Univ. 1936; *b.* 27 July 1860; *y. s.* of John Dawson and Anne Hurd Harbutt of Skipton-in-Craven; *m.* 1st, Anna Clara Auguste, *y. d.* of late A. W. Gruetz, of Charlottenburg; one *s.*; 2nd, Else, *o. d.* of late Stadtrat Dr. jur. Emil Muensterberg (President of Berlin Poor Law Administration); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton (Ermysted) School; Private; Berlin University. Has been actively engaged in social and educational work; most of his earlier books were written for the purpose of interpreting German thought, life, history, and institutions for English people, and particularly of expounding German practice in the treatment of social, economic, and municipal questions. *Publications:* The German Empire, 1867-1914, 2 vols., 1919; Evolution of Modern Germany, 1908; German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle, 1888; Prince Bismarck and State Socialism, 1890; Germany and the Germans, 2 vols., 1894; Social Switzerland, 1897; German Life in Town and Country, 1901; Matthew Arnold and his Relation to the Thought of his Time, 1903; Protection in Germany (A History), 1904; The German Workman: A Study in National Efficiency, 1906; School Doctors in Germany 1906; The Vagrancy Problem, 1910; Social Insurance in Germany, 1883-1911, 1912; Industrial Germany, 1913; Municipal Life and Government in Germany, 1914; What is wrong with Germany; (the causes of the War), 1915; Problems of the Peace, 1917; South Africa: People, Places, and Problems, 1925; Richard Cobden and Foreign Policy, 1926; A History of Germany, 1928; The Future of Empire, 1930; Germany under the Treaty, 1933; Cromwell's Understudy: the Life and Times of General John Lambert, 1938; editor of After-War Problems, 1917; contributor to Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922, Encyclopædia Britannica, the Palgrave-Higgs Dictionary of Political Economy, 1926, and the Columbia University Encyclopædia of Social Sciences; also Contemporary Review, Fortnightly Review, and Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, travelling. *Address:* 23 Latimer Road, Headington, Oxford.

DAWSON, William Richard, O.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Specialist Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions; Advisory Psychiatrist, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Physician to Bath Mental Clinic; Vice-President, Bath and Bristol Mental Health Society; *b.* near Gilford, Co. Down, 11 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. Dawson, Dean of Dromore; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late R. W. Shekleton, Q.C., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Trinity College, Dublin; Berlin; Vienna. Specialised in Mental Disease and became Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1894; Resident Medical Superintendent, Farnham House, Dublin, 1899; Investigator under Royal Commission on Feeble-minded, 1906; H.M. Inspector of Asylums in Ireland, 1911; President, Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-12; Major, R.A.M.C. and Specialist in Nerve Disease to troops in Ireland, 1915 (promoted Lt.-Col., despatches); President, Special Medical Board, 1917; Co-Editor, Journal of Mental Science, 1920-21; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1922; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Elements of Pathological Histology; translated and edited from German of Weichselbaum; Insanities of Reproduction (Jellett's Manual of Midwifery); Report on Mentally Defective and Epileptic in Dublin, etc. *Recreations:* archæology, photography, literature. *Address:* 18 Brock Street, Bath. *T.:* Bath 4162.

DAWSON, William Siegfried; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, 27 April 1891; *s.* of William Harbutt Dawson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Gladys Lyle, *er. d.* of late W. G. Lauder Paton. *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Sedbergh; Dulwich; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A. and M.D.; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Gold Medallist, Royal Medico Psychological Association of Great Britain; Rockefeller Medical Fellow, 1925; late Senior Assistant Maudsley Hospital, London, and Teacher in Psychological Medicine, University of London; Hon. Director, Psychiatry Clinic, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney. *Publications:* papers dealing with mental disorders. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

DAWSON-DAMER, family name of **Earl of Portarlington.**

DAY, Sir (Albert) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; New Zealand Liaison Officer in London for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of late C. F. Day, Eastington, Glos.; *m.* Clara Katherine, *d.* of late William Fisher, Glos. *Educ.:* Northleach Grammar School; privately. Assistant Estate Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Islington, 1906-10; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Islington as Governor of New Zealand, 1910-12, and to the Earl of Liverpool, 1912-14; Official Secretary to the Governors-General of New Zealand, 1912-36; Adviser to New Zealand Delegation to 17th Assembly League of Nations, 1936; an Adviser to New Zealand Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2.

DAY, Rev. Alfred E. Bloxsome, D.D.; Vicar of Rosley with Woodside, Carlisle, since 1916; *o. s.* of late Rev. A. Bloxsome Day, M.A., Vicar of Cawood, Yorks, and *g.s.* of late Dr. Alfred Day, LL.D., of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Marian Mabel, 6th *d.* of late Rev. J. Price, M.A., Rector of Llanveigan, Brecon; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School; New College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Scholar of Durham University, 1892; Minor Exhibitioner of New College, Oxford, 1893; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1913; Curate and Precentor, S. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester, 1899-1901; Sen. Curate, St. Thomas', Pendleton, 1901-2; Minor Canon, Llandaff Cathedral, 1902-10; Precentor of Carlisle Cathedral, 1910-16. *Publications:* contributor to various magazines. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Rosley Vicarage, Carlisle.

DAY, Dr. Bernard, M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consultant Physician to the Colonial Office; *y. s.* of late Frank Day, 89 Harley Street, W.1.; *m.* 1910, Lydia Dorothy, *d.* of late Henry L. Cripps; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Cauis College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician at St. George's Hospital; Private Practice, Kuala Lumpur Federated Malay States, 1910-26; thereafter in London. *Address:* 19 Hans Place, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2400. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DAY, Sir Cecil; *see* Day, Sir A. C.

DAY, Clive, Ph.D.; Professor of Political Economy, Yale University, since 1907; retired 1936; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Thomas M. Day and Ellen Pomeroy; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Dike, *e. d.* of late Charlton T. Lewis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford High School; Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Taught in University of California, 1895-98; Hon. Member of Royal Institute of Dutch India, and Corresponding Member of Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences, 1904; Member

American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Chief of Balkan Division, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. *Publications:* Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of U.S., 1925; Economic Development in Modern Europe, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Highland Street, New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edith; *b.* Minneapolis, 10 Apr. 1896; *d.* of Oscar Day and Ella Mahla; *m.* 1st, Carle E. Carlton; 2nd, P. Holme-Sumner; one *s.* First appearance on stage, Shubert Theatre, St. Paul, 1915; Empire Theatre, London, 1920; commenced film career, 1917. *Address:* Chasemoor, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 531.

DAY, Edmund Ezra, President Cornell University since 1937; *b.* Manchester, N.H., 7 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Ezra Alonzo Day and Louise Moulton Nelson; *m.* 1912, Emily Sophia Emerson, Hanover, N.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* S.B. Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., University of Vermont, 1931, Dartmouth College, Harvard University, University of Pennsylvania, Syracuse University, 1937. Instructor in Economics, Dartmouth, 1907-10; successively instructor, asst. professor and professor of Economics, Harvard, 1910-23; professor of Economics and Dean, School of Business Administration, University of Michigan, 1923-28; on leave with Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1927-28; director for social sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, 1928-37; director for social sciences and general education, General Education Board, 1930-37; Statistician, division of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19, director, 1919; statistician central bureau of planning and statistics, War Industries Board, 1918; U.S. representative on Preparatory Commn. of Experts for World Monetary and Economic Conf., 1932-33; Class C director Federal Reserve Bank of New York, since 1938; Member American Economic Assoc., American Statistical Assoc. (pres. 1927), Royal Economic Society (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Publications:* Index of Physical Production, 1920; Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas), 1928. *Address:* 27 East Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAY, Rev. Edward Rouviere, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 4th *s.* of late Robert Day, J.P., F.S.A.; *m.* 1893, Constance Bremner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1891; Curate of Ballymacarrett, Co. Down, 1891-93; at the Curragh, 1893-96; Woolwich, 1896-99; S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Chaplain 3rd Class, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); St. Helena, 1902; Pretoria, 1902-5; Dover, 1905-10; Lichfield, 1910-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; in Egypt, 1918-21; A.C.G. Third Army B.E.F., Principal Chaplain, E.E.F. (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Vicar of Steep, Hants, 1922-29; Rector of St. Michael and all Angels, Boksburg, South Africa, 1929; St. John's, Belgravia, 1932-34; All Saints, Bighton, 1935-37; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class. *Address:* Little Tilmore, Tilmore Road, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 538.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir C. C. Armitage.

DAY, Rev. Ernest Hermitage, D.D., F.S.A.; Knight of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; a Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hermitage Charles Day, M.A.; *m.* 1893, Doris Elinor, *y. d.* of late George Henry Philips, J.P., D.L., of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate, Church of the Holy Redeemer, Clerkenwell, 1889; Vicar of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire, 1891; Rector of Pickwell, Leicestershire, 1907-10; Editor of the Church Times, 1914-24. Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Hereford, 1924; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1927. *Publications:* The Way of the Cross (translated from the French), 1893; Considerations for Advent, 1897; On the Evidence for the Resurrection, 1906; Gothic Architecture in England, 1909; Renaissance Architecture in England, 1910; Oberammergau and the Passion Play, 1910; Some London Churches, 1911; By Grace of the Christ Child, 1909; Memoir of Canon F. M. Williams, 1912; articles in Dictionary of the Prayer Book, 1912; In Our Lady's Praise, 1912; The Ministry of the Church, 1913; Monuments and Memorials, 1915; Saxon and Norman Churches in England, 1920; The First Christmas Crib, 1921; St. Francis and the Greyfriars, 1926; The Sacristan's Handbook, 1931; The Subdiaconate, 1935; Editorial Secretary of Leicestershire Archæological Society, 1909-16. *Recreations:* archæology, photography. *Address:* The Little Hermitage, Southway, Pinelands, Cape of Good Hope.

DAY, Frank Parker, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Shubenacadie, Nova Scotia, May 9 1881; *s.* of Reverend George Day and Keziah Hardwick; *m.* 1910, Mabel Killam, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ:* Lunenburg and Pictou Academies; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.S.; Oxford; University of Berlin. Professor of English, University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1909-12; Professor of English and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; European War, 1914-19; raised and commanded 185th Cape Breton Highlanders; in France commanded 25th Infantry Bn. (First Nova Scotia Battalion, Fifth Brigade, Second Division); promoted to Colonel on field in battle of Amiens; Director of Academic Studies and Dean of Freshmen, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26; President Union College and Chancellor of University, Schenectady, New York, 1928-33; Professor of English, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *Publications:* River of Strangers; Autobiography of a Fisherman; Rockbound; John Paul's Rock. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, farming. *Address:* Lake Annis, Nova Scotia. *T.:* 4-7402, 47942. *Clubs:* Twenty, Oxford; Century Association, New York City.

DAY, Harold Benjamin, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cairo University, Egypt; *b.* Feb. 1880; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. B. W. Day of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Ruth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of H. H. Witty, Kew Gardens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Winifred Blanche West, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Hughes, Strand House, Sandwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; King's College Hospital. Obtained entrance scholarship and five others at King's College, London; qualified in 1902 and held resident posts at King's College Hospital, Royal Free Hospital, and St. George's Infirmary; won the gold medal M.B., B.S. (London) 1904, and qualified for gold medal M.D. 1905; Registrar Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1906; served in the R.A.M.C. (Volunteers) 1897-1901, and European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired with rank of Major; Professor of Clinical Medicine, Royal School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1910-24; 1933-36; Physician, Royal Chest Hospital; Lecturer in Tropical Diseases and in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, King's College Hospital, 1925-33. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 28 Burnham Court, Moscow Road, W.2.

DAY, Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 16 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Col. F. J. Day, late R.E.; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Culling (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late F. C. Carr-Gomm; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. 2nd Lieut R.E., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916, transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O.; Chevalier de Légion d'Honneur, 1917); retired pay, 1929; Assistant County Com-

missioner for Sea Scouts for Kent. *Address:* 106 Maidstone Road, Chatham. *T.:* Chatham 2820.

DAY, Colonel Harry, M.P. (Lab.) Southwark Central 1924-31 and since 1935; J.P., L.C.C., Chairman Mutual Property Insurance Co. Ltd., Metropolitan Re-Insurance Co.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of David John Day; *m.* 1901, Katherine Amelia, *d.* of W. H. S. Rea; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Daydreams, South Lancing, Sussex. *T.:* Lancing 17. *T.A.:* Davariety, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eccentric, Embassy.

DAY, Rev. Father Henry, S.J., M.C.; preacher, lecturer, publicist; *b.* 29 May 1865; 7th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Charles Day, Judge of the High Court. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1884; ordained, 1894; spent three years at St. John's, Wigan, and three more in missionary work up and down the country; was on the staff of St. Francis Xavier's, Liverpool, 1901-8; on the staff of the Holy Name, Manchester, 1908-14; missionary staff of English Province, S.J., since 1921; in Canada and the U.S.A., preaching and lecturing, 1925-26; served as C.F. during European War (fifth class Serbian White Eagle with swords, 1917, despatches, M.C.); addresses on Christianity and Socialism, Modern Unbelief and Feminism, have been followed by discussions in the press, and by many invitations to address non-Catholic audiences. *Publications:* Marriage, Divorce, and Morality, 1912; Catholic Democracy, Individualism, and Socialism, 1914; A Cavalry Chaplain, 1922; The New Morality: a Candid Criticism, 1924; The Love Story of the Little Flower, 1927; Macedonian Memories, 1930; and various pamphlets. *Address:* Campion House, Osterley, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 0206.

DAY, James Wentworth; *b.* Marsh House, Exning, Suffolk, 21 April 1899; *s.* of late J. T. Wentworth Day, Lacies Court, Abingdon, Berks, and Wicken, Cambs, and Martha Ethel Staples of Wicken; *m.* 1st, 1925, Helen Alexia Gardom of Gardom Ranch, B.C. (marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1936, Elizabeth Nerina, *d.* of Major Cameron Shute, The Queen's Regt. *Educ.:* Newton College; Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-18 in France; joined Daily Express, 1923 on leaving Cambridge; Assistant Editor Country Life, 1925; acting Editor of the Field, 1930-31; Dramatic Critic, Sunday Express, 1932; Personal Representative of Lady Houston, 1933-1934 for whom he conducted high Tory campaign in seven by-elections in ten months; represented her on executive of Houston-Mount Everest flight and negotiated the purchase of the aeroplanes and engines used on the flight; negotiated purchase for her of Saturday Review and was editor in 1934; was Editor, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News. *Publications:* The Lure of Speed, (with the late Sir Henry Segrave), 1929; The Life of Sir Henry Segrave, 1930; Speed, the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell, 1931; Kaye Don—the Man, 1934; The Modern Fowler, 1934; A Falcon on St. Paul's or the Birds, Beasts, Sports and Games of London, 1935; King George V as a Sportsman, 1935; *Sporting Adventure,* 1937; The Dog in Sport, 1938; Chapters on hunting and shooting in Victoria County History of Cambridgeshire; Contribution to Great Georgians; has written many articles on field sports, natural history, agriculture, dogs, flying, motoring, racing, shipping, etc., in the leading newspapers and journals. *Recreations:* taking the left Wing intelligentsia at its own valuation; shooting (especially wildfowling), hunting, fishing, sailing, natural history, books, weapons and old furniture; owns a large part of Adventurers' Fen, Cambs, which he has turned into a wildfowl sanctuary. *Address:* 2 King Street, St. James Square, S.W.1; Wicken, Cambs. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Embassy; Royal London Yacht, Cowes.

DAY, Colonel John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *e. s.* of R. E. Day, Bromley, Kent; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1st, 1920, Kittie (whom he divorced, 1927), *o. d.* of V. N. Douetil, Surbiton Hill, Surrey; one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Frances, *o. d.* of Edward Barnes, Homefield, Godalming, Surrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); India, 1918-19; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DAY, Rev. John Duncan, Headmaster, Stamford School, since 1918; *b.* 17 March 1882; *s.* of J. C. R. Day, Worcester; *m.* May Stinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master Warwick School, 1904-12; Chaplain, 1907-12; Chaplain Wroxall Abbey, 1909-12. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* School House, Stamford. *T.A.:* School, Stamford. *T.:* Stamford 2171.

DAY, Most Rev. John G. F.; *see* Armagh, Archbishop of.

DAY, Colonel Maurice Fitzmaurice, M.C.; *s.* of late Bishop of Clogher, Rt. Rev. Maurice Day, D.D.; *m.* Eleanora Carroll, *d.* of late Dr. J. Dudley Morgan, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Enlisted in Suffolk Regiment in South African War, 1900; commissioned into King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1901; commanded 1st Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1927-30; H.M. Military Attaché to the British Embassy, Washington, 1930-34. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Sports; Chevy Chase Country, Washington.

DAY, Percy Wilfrid; M.A., Fellow of Royal Historical Society; History master at Blyth County Secondary School Northumberland; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Joseph Day, Bishop's Stortford; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of G. W. S. Brewer, Broadstairs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; University of London, King's College (Gladstone Prizeman), B.A. (Lond.), 2nd class Honours in History, 1913; Teacher's Diploma (Lond.) 1914, M.A. (Lond.) in History, 1916. Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1916-17; served in European War, Lt., 4th Batt. Hampshire Regt. T.F., and 78th Labour Coy., 1917-19; Senior History Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1919-25; Headmaster of Tettenhall College, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, football, and tennis. *Address:* County Secondary School, Blyth, Northumberland.

DAY, Samuel Henry; formerly a Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* 14 May 1854; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir John Day; *m.* Edith Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1876; joined South Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; had a large practice in election petitions. *Publications:* Day's Election Cases. *Address:* 3 Redlands, Eastern Parade, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 32332.

DAY, Captain Selwyn Mitchell, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R., retired list; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Dr. W. H. Day; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel Osborne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Nautical College; H.M.S. Worcester. *Publications:* Australia's Imminent Peril, 1934; *Sea-training of the Merchant Service Executive Officer* (Journal of the R.U.S.I., Aug. 1923); Sea-training of Merchant Seamen (Brassey's Annual, 1924); Sea-training: the need for improvement (Nineteenth Century and After, June 1931). *Address:* 68 Eastern Road, Turramurra, N.S.W. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy. [*Died Sep.* '38.

DAY, Theodora, M.A.; Principal Maria Grey Training College, N.W.6, since 1938; *d.* of late Stanley Day, F.I.A., Blackheath. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Principal, Brighton Diocesan Training College, 1927-38. *Address:* Maria Grey Training College, Kilburn, N.W.6.

DAYNES, John Norman, K.C. 1931; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. W. C. Daynes, Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Norwich School; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L. Oxon, 1909 (1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1st Class Jurisprudence); Eldon Law Scholar, 1909; Council of Legal Education Studentship, 1909;

Barstow Law Scholar, 1910. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1935; served European War with R.A.O.C. (in England and France) as private, N.C.O. and ultimately as Lieutenant; Liveryman of City of London (Dyers Company), 1922. *Publications:* contributed to Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol. XXI of 1st Edn. and Vol. XXIV of 2nd Edn.). *Recreations:* billiards, golf, and walking. *Address:* 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1745. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, United University, Eighty.

DE, Kiran Chandra, O.I.E.; B.A., I.C.S.; Government Manager of Murshedabad Estate since 1931; *b.* Calcutta, 19 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Nilmoney De, Calcutta; *m.* 1890, Sarojini, *e. d.* of Hon. Charu Chandra Mitra Allahabad; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Magistrate, Chittagong, 1893; Subdivisional Officer, Ranaghat, 1895; Joint Magistrate, Alipur, Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur and Dinajpur, Joint Magistrate, Rangpur, 1898; Magistrate-Collector, Faridpur, 1899; Magistrate-Collector, Dinajpur, 1904; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, also Fishery Officer, 1905; Magistrate-Collector, Rangpur, 1911; Member of Bengal District Administration Committee, 1913; Press Censor, Bengal, 1914; General Secretary to Bengal Government, 1915; Commissioner of Chittagong Division, 1916; Member of Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1920; Commissioner Burdwan Division, 1922; Commissioner Presidency Division, 1923; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1923; Member of Council of State, 1928; Chairman, Bengal, Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-1930. *Publications:* A Handbook on Co-operative Credit Societies; Fishes and Fisheries in Eastern Bengal and Assam. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, rowing, motoring. *Address:* 1 Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta; Brookside, Shillong, Assam. *T.:* Regent 443. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Berhampore.

DEACON, Edmund Henry, Master Newmarket and Thurlow Hounds; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late Colonel E. Deacon, D.L., of Sloe House, Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1927 Betty, *d.* of late Brig. Gen. J. E. C. Livingstone-Learmonth, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieutenant King's Dragoon Guards; resigned, 1929; Lieut. Essex Yeomanry, 1929. *Address:* Gt. Bradley, Newmarket. *T.:* Thurlow 215. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Hunts.

DEACON, Lt.-Col. Henry Robert Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers; *b.* 11 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of Rev. I. H. Deacon, B.A., Vicar of Trinity Church, Belfast; *m.* 1898, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Colonel W. Long, C.M.G.; one *d. Educ.:* Belfast Academy; Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Connaught Rangers, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-15 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour [Croix de Chevalier]); Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Southwood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* 190. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DEACON, John Francis William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1859; *o. s.* of late John Deacon and Lucy Katharine, 2nd *d.* of late Francis Pym, of Hasell Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). High Sheriff Kent, 1904; one of the Lords of the Manor of Southborough; Patron of three livings. *Address:* Mabledon, Tonbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

DEACON, Engineer-Captain John Lewis, M.V.O. 1929; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Hilda Jeannette Kateley; one *d. Educ.:* Devonport High School. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

DEACON, Stuart, Stipendiary Magistrate of Liverpool since 1910; *b.* 29 May 1868; *s.* of late Henry Deacon, J.P., of Appleton House, Widnes, Lancashire; *m.* 1896, Winifred Mary Brunner; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1890; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; J.P. Liverpool, 1903; J.P. Cheshire, and Wallasey Borough, 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Dudley Road, Wallasey. *T.:* Wallasey 198.

DEAKIN, Major Ernest Betton, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Army Educational Corps since 1920; Chief Instructor, Army School of Education, India, since 1938; *b.* 23 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of Betton Deakin, Peplow, Salop; *m.* 1918, Gertrude May Davies, of Yeaton Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Warwick. Science and Maths Master, 1909-14; commissioned in Essex Territorials, Aug. 1913; Suvla landing (Gallipoli), Aug. 1915, and evacuation, Nov. 1915; Gaza battles of March, April, and Nov. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Nov. 1917); Staff Captain, Cairo, 1919-20; H.Q. 4th Div. 1920-29; H.Q. China Command, 1929-32; Instructor, R.M.C., 1932-35; Instructor, School of Education, India, 1935; Instructor Indian Military Academy, 1935-38; Major, 1937. *Recreation:* County Rugby, 1911 and 1912 also 1921-24. *Address:* Army School of Education, Belgaum, India.

DEAKIN, Colonel Frederick Farrer, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd Dragoon Guards; retired pay; Yorkshire Hussars; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of Hon. Geoffrey Dawnay; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lilling Hall, Sheriff Hutton, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DEAKIN, Ralph, O.B.E.; News Editor (Imperial and Foreign) The Times; *b.* Lincoln, 4 Nov. 1888: *m.* Nora Winifred, *d.* of late John Hood. Served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; 2nd Lt. 20th London Regiment; Capt. Intelligence Corps, and subsequently General Staff (despatches three times); joined editorial staff The Times, 1919; special correspondent in various Continental countries, 1920-21; accompanied the Prince of Wales to S. Africa and S. America, 1925 (Chilean Orden del Merito); Foreign News Editor since 1922. *Publications:* A Broken Butterfly (novel, 1911); essays and short stories; Southward Ho! (the Prince's last great tour, 1925). *Recreations:* rambles in sunny countries, photography, busman's holidays. *Address:* Gillingham House, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9385.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Cecil Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; ; late R.G.A.; *b.* Quebec, 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Charles Percy Dean, Yarmouth, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Rybot (*d.* 1931); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Isabel, *er. d.* of late Comdr. C. J. Fellowes, R.N. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Province of Quebec; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Commissioned Royal Garrison Artillery, 1898; Instructor in Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1904; Shoeburyness, 1905-9; Queenstown, 1913; Lydd, 1915; commanded a Siege Battery in France, Sep. 1915 to Sep. 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Foreign Service, Bermuda, 1900; Halifax, 1901-2; Malta, 1909-10; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, tennis, golf, photography. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEAN, Arthur Edis, M.A., M.Litt. (Dunelm); Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1920; Warden of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), New Cross, S.E., since 1927; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1883; *s.* of Frederick and Margaret Dean; *m.* 1913, Elsie Georgina, *d.* of late W. Musgrave Wood, Leeds; three *s. Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Armstrong College, University of Durham. Assistant Master at Preparatory School and at Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Assistant Lecturer in Education at Armstrong College; W.E.A. tutor at West Stanley, 1912-13; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1913-19; Lecturer in Methods of Teaching, Army School of Education, Oxford, 1918-19; Inspector under Kent Education Committee, 1919-27; Joint Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges, 1920-33; President of Training College Association, 1934.

Publications: Articles in educational periodicals. *Recreations:* dramatic work and walking. *Address:* 38 Kidbrook Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1208.

DEAN, Basil, M.B.E.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director Associated Talking Pictures, Ltd.; A.T.P. Studios, Ltd., and their subsidiary companies; Joint Managing Director of Drury Lane, 1924-25; Managing Director of ReandeaN Co., St. Martin's Theatre, London, 1919-25; General European Representative of the Radio Keith Orpheum Corporation (U.S.A.); Chairman and Managing Director of Radio Keith Orpheum, Ltd., 1930-32; *m.* 1st, Esther (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of A. H. Van Gruisen, Oxton, Cheshire; three *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Lady Mercy Greville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933), *y. d.* of Frances, Countess of Warwick; one *d.*; 3rd, 1934, Victoria Hopper, *d.* of M. G. Hopper, Ravensworth House, Dunston-on-Tyne. Director Liverpool Repertory Theatre until 1913; Cheshire Regt., 1914; Captain, 1916; Director Entertainment branch War Office, 1917; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1932-33. *Publications:* Various Plays and Pamphlets, including Marriages are made in Heaven (Manchester, 1908); Mother to be, Effie (Manchester, 1909); The Love Cheats (London, 1910); part author Fifinella (London, 1919); part author dramatisation The Constant Nymph, by Margaret Kennedy, 1926; Sleeveless Errand (with Norah James), 1933; part author (with Margaret Kennedy) of Come with Me, 1928; Murder Gang (with George Munro), 1933; part author dramatisation of Beau Geste, 1928. *Address:* Little Easton Manor, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 57.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Donald J., V.C., 4th Batt. The Buffs; *m.* Marjorie; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Woodcourt, Sittingbourne.

DEAN, Lt.-Col. Edwin Theyer, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. G. H. Dean, *q.v.*; *m.* Gladys Jean Grieve; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Publications:* 18th Battery Australian Field Artillery Honour Roll Book; 1st Field Artillery Brigade Record Book, A.I.F. *Address:* Karinya Station, Moculta, via Angaston, S. Australia.

DEAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral Francis Edward, C.B. 1936; R.N., retired. Engineer Capt., 1927; Engineer Rear-Admiral 1933.

DEAN, Frederic William Charles, C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1925; late Superintendent Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Woolwich; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890. *Address:* Three Birches, Birchwood Road, Pett's Wood, Orpington.

DEAN, Brigadier-General George Henry, C.B.E. 1932; V.D.; *b.* 29 June 1859; *s.* of William and Esther Dean; *m.* Florence Ida, *d.* of late Sir E. T. Smith,; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Lieut. S. A. Military Forces 1880: served in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1880-1919; commanded 13th Light Horse, Egypt, Gallipoli, A.I.F.; invalided with enteric, 1916; Sea Transport, A.I.F., 1916-18; commanded Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations of Australia, 1908-21; Brigadier 8th Light Horse Brigade, A.M.F., 1912-19; retired list, 1920; Hon. Col. 3rd Light Horse Regt., C.M.F., S.A., 1925. *Recreation:* has devoted most of time to military work and the encouragement of rifle shooting. *Address:* Rusthall, Mitcham, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; S.A. Naval and Military, Adelaide.

See also Lt.-Col. E. T. Dean.

DEAN, Gertrude Mary, O.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Chairman Blackburn Women's Conservative Association since 1927; *b.* 26 Oct. 1878; *d.* of John Dean; *g. d.* of John Dean, J.P., and James Thompson, Mayor of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Blackburn High School; Neuchâtel, Switzerland. Hon. Treasurer Blackburn and Darwen Visiting Society for the Blind; Blind Persons Act Committee, Joint Finance Committee and Relief Committee for the Blind; Court Referees Blackburn Labour Exchange; Governor Blackburn High School; Probation Committee Juveniles Court; Prisoners War Aid Committee; War Pensions Committee; Member Women's Conservative Committee North West Area and Central Council. *Address:* 34 Billinge Avenue, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5068.

DEAN, Henry Edwin, J.P.; Treasurer, Dominica, since 1932; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Dean and Eliza Blundell; *m.* 1912, Olive Marie Bussey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Village School, West Derby. Clerk, Judge Sir Alfred A. Tobin, 1896-1902; South African Constabulary 1902-7; Fencing Dept., E.A.P. 1908; Transport Officer E.A.P., 1908-11; Office Superintendent Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1911-16; Accountant Public Works Dept. E.A.P., 1916-21; Chief Accountant Pubilc Works Dept. Tanganyika Territory, 1921-1925; Gold Coast, 1925-32; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Dominica. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Treasury, Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

DEAN, Bt. Col. Henry Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1888; *yr. s.* of J. H. Dean, Heath House, Nocton, Lincs.; *m.* 1922, Kate Doris Trant, *yr. d.* of Dr. W. G. Williams, 5 Dingle Hille, Liverpool, S.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heath House, Nocton, Lincoln. *T.:* Navenby 270.

DEAN, Henry Roy, M.A., M.D. Oxon, Hon. LL.D., Western Reserve University; Hon. D.Sc. Liverpool; F.R.C.P.; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, since 1929; Professor of Pathology, University of Cambridge, since 1922; Vice-Chancellor, 1937-38, 1938-39; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joshua Dean, Bournemouth, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry MacCormac, M.D., Belfast; *m.* 1908, Irene, *d.* of Charles Arthur Wilson, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; New College, Oxford; Magdalen College (Senior Demy); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Scholar in Pharmacology of the Salters Company; Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology in the University of Sheffield; Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* Numerous papers on Pathological and Bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Bath.

DEAN, Herbert Samuel; Editor of The Universe since 1917; *b.* 8 March 1870; unmarried. Assistant Editor and later Acting Editor, Church Review, 1899; contributor to British, Dominion and American press, 1901-1914; Assistant Editor, Dublin Review, 1915-16; created Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by Pope Pius XI, 1931; Knight Commander, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Universe, 184 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Unicredo, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3814.

DEAN, Lt.-Comm. Percy Thompson, V.C. 1918; late R.N.V.R.; slate merchant; Managing Director, John Dean, Ltd., Blackburn, Forrest & Crabtree, Ltd., Blackburn, and Moelferna and Deeside Slate and Slab Quarries Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Dean, Waddington & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1927, Mrs. M. R. Hardicker, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. O. Hardicker. V.C. for rescuing the officers and men from the blockships at Zeebrugge on night of 22-23 April 1918; M.P. (Co. U.) Blackburn, 1919-22. *Address:* 46 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6534.

DEANE, Rev. Anthony Charles, M.A.; Canon of St. George's, Windsor, since 1929 and Steward since 1931; Chaplain to the King since 1934; Proctor in Convocation since 1932; F.R.S.L.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of H. C. Deane, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1898, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Colonel Versturme-Bunbury. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (Seatonian Prizeman, 1905); Cuddesdon Theological College. Student of Lincoln's Inn, 1891; ordained, 1893; editor of the Treasury Magazine,

1902-9; Vicar of Great Malvern, and Rural Dean of Powyke, 1909-13; Vicar of Hampstead, 1913-16; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, 1916-29; Chaplain Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1910-24; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1912-29; Chairman of Incorporated Society of Authors, 1918-21; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1936-38; Cambridge, 1937. *Publications:* Frivolous Verses, 1892; Holiday Rhymes, 1894; Leaves in the Wind, 1896; A Poet's Choice, 1898; New Rhymes for Old and Other Verses, 1901; A Little Book of Light Verse, 1902; Selected Poems of George Crabbe, 1903; At the Master's Side, 1905; St. Columba, 1905; St. Paul and his Friends, 1906; The Reformation, 1907; The Society of Christ, 1908; New Testament Studies, 1909; Christmas Songs and other Verses, 1911; In My Study, 1913; Great Malvern Priory Church, 1914; A Library of Religion, 1918; Rabboni, 1921; Questioning Christ, 1922; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1925; Our Father, 1925; Various Verses, 1925; Life of Cranmer, 1926; Jesus Christ, 1927; How to Understand the Gospels, 1929; When Christ Came, 1931; The Valley and Beyond, 1935; Sixth-Form Religion, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, chess, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 313; Church Cottage, Midhurst. *Clubs:* Authors', Athenæum.

DEANE, Major-General Sir Dennis, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1918; p.s.c.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel T. Deane, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Dena, *d.* of late Col. A. D. Saportas, Manchester Regiment. *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Director of Demobilisation, India, 1919-20; Commanding 11/12th Cavalry (Probyn's Horse), 1920-23; A.Q.M.G., India, 1923; Commanded Ambala Brigade Area, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1930-32; Commanded Burma Independent District, 1932-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing *Address:* Longacre, Fitzroy Road, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sheringham Golf.

DEANE, Rt. Rev. F. L.; *see* Aberdeen, Bishop of.

DEANE, Sir George Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 7 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of John C. Deane, of Barbados, and Laura Robinson; *m.* 1904, Maude, *d.* of R. A. Swan, formerly 1st Puisne Judge, Trinidad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the Bar of British Guiana, 1898-1903, and at Trinidad Bar, 1903-10; Magistrate Arima, Trinidad, 1910-13, when appointed Magistrate of Port of Spain, Trinidad; 2nd Puisne Judge, Trinidad, 1920; Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, 1923-24; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements, 1924-29; Chief Justice of the Gold Coast, 1929-35, and President of the West African Court of Appeal; served in the Trinidad Light Horse from 1912, and was Adjutant of the regiment all through the War; retired 1935. *Recreations:* riding, racing, swimming. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DEANE, Major James, C.M.G. 1903; D.L., J.P. Beds.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1863; *s.* of W. H. Deane of Fareham House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Lucy, *d.* of Mrs. Hickman, Trunkwell House, Beach Hill, Berks., and *g.-d.* of late Sir Alfred Hickman, Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Black Watch, 1883; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; served in Boer War as Adjutant of 4th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Military Secretary to Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor of Cape Colony, 1901; to H.E. the High Commissioner, South Africa, 1904-6. *Address:* Goldington Bury, Bedford. *T.:* 14X2. *Club:* Arthur's.

DEANE, Percy Edgar, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 10 Aug. 1890; *s.* of J. H. Deane; *m.* 1917, Ruth Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert Manning, St. Kilda, Victoria. With Paris Peace Conference, 1919 (C.M.G.); Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and External Affairs Dept., 1921-28; Secretary, Dept. of Home Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-32; acting Member of Commonwealth War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, 1932-33; Member, 1933-36; Secretary to Australian Delegation at Imperial Conferences of 1918, 1921, and 1926.

DEANE, Colonel Richard Woodforde, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *o.s.* of late Rev. R. Wallace Deane and Anna, *d.* of James Woodforde, of H.M.'s Exchequer; *m.* 1892, Harriett, *d.* of late J. G. Blencowe of Bineham, Chailey, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Posted from R. Bucks Militia to 20th Foot (now Lancashire Fusiliers), 1881; Captain, 1890; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1903; Bt.-Colonel, 1907; commanded Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1903-6; Commandant R. Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1906-13; retired, 1913; recalled from Reserve of Officers, August 1914; commanded Depôt Lancashire Fusiliers till March 1915; subsequently till 1918 commanded No. 4 District. *Address:* Oldland, Keymer, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 65. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Union, Brighton.

DEANE, Lieut.-Colonel Robert, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; Commissioner of Police and Superintendent of Prisons, Mauritius, since 1926; *b.* 13 June 1879; *s.* of late Henry Deane, Leicester, and Selina Dougherty; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *d.* of late Felix Timothy, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Loughborough; University College, London. South African Constabulary, South African War; Transvaal Police; 4th Regiment South African Mounted Riflemen; South African Permanent Force (Staff) School of Musketry; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1st (Natal) Mounted Brigade, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Brigade Machine Gun Officer 1st South African Infantry Brigade, Egypt and France, 1915-16; Commanded 2nd (Reserve) Battalion, South African Infantry, 1917-18 (despatches twice, M.B.E., O.B.E.); Chief of Police, St. Lucia, British West Indies, 1919-22; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Mauritius, 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, philately. *Address:* Police Headquarters, Line Barracks, Port Louis, Mauritius. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DEANE, Hon. William Arthur, J.P.; M.L.A.; Member for Pietermaritzburg (N.), in Union House of Assembly; *b.* 1868; *m.* Mary Muirhead, of York, Natal; eight *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College. Stock farmer and wattle planter, Seven Oaks, Natal; represented Umvoti County in Parliament, 1902-10; Minister of Agriculture and Defence for three and a half years. *Recreation:* horse racing. *Address:* Seven Oaks, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S.A. *T.:* Upper Umvoti 2. *Clubs:* Victoria, Mercantile, Pietermaritzburg.

DEANE-DRUMMOND, Lt.-Col. J. D.; *see* Drummond.

DEANE-MORGAN, family name of **Baron Muskerry.**

DEANE-MORGAN, Hon. Mathew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* and *heir presumptive* to 5th Baron Muskerry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Helen Henrietta Blennerhassett, *d.* of late Brig.-Surgeon-Lt. Colonel Rodolphe Harman, A.M.S. *Address:* St. Ernan's, Donegal.

DE ANGELIS, Alberto, journalist; on the Staff and Secretary of the Board of Direction of La Tribuna in Rome; correspondent Nacion daily of Buenos Aires collaborating in Italian Reviews, editor of an Italian Music Collection illustrating Italian art and artists during XIXth century; owing to his initiative the native home of Bellini was declared National Monument and adapted as Bellini's Museum; organized the musical section in the Mostra dell' 800; promoted the institution of a Musical Museum near the Teatro dell' Opera, of which he is director; *b.* Rome, 4 Sep. 1885. *Publications:* L' Italia musicale d' oggi—Dizionario dei musicisti, 1918; 3rd edition, 1928; Domenico Mustafà, la Cappella Sistina, La Società musicale Romana, 1926; Music in Rome during

XIXth Century, 1935; Scenografi italiani contemporanei; many articles on art, musical critics, literature, foreign and home politics. *Address:* 69 via Milano, Rome.

DEANS, Harris; Dramatist, Novelist, and Critic; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of W. J. Deans and Kate Harris; *m.* Connie Kay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Woolwich. Served in R.F.A., 1914-17, when invalided with wounds; dramatic critic, London Opinion since 1917; Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1925-1934; Sunday Graphic, since 1921. *Publications:* Novels: Business Rivals, 1913; Looking for Trouble, 1914; The Little God and Gladys, 1926; Three-act plays, Apron Strings, 1922; Husbands are a Problem, 1922; The Rose and the Ring, 1923; The Magic Sword, 1923; Aren't Women Wonderful! 1928; The Call of Youth, 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 31 Cambrian Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1013. *Club:* Savage.

DEANS, Richard Storry, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne since 1932; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Deans; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late John Lang, of Glasgow and Gourock; 2nd, Ethel, *d.* of Mr. Lawson, Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893; Bencher, 1927 (Arden Scholar, Lee Prizeman, Holder Inns of Court Studentship, LL.B. (Hon.); M.P. (C.) Sheffield (Park), 1923-29; Recorder of Rotherham, 1928-32. *Publications:* Law of Parent and Child; Legal History; Notable Trials; Trials of Five Queens; Difficult Cases; many other works. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 21 Temple. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, United. [*Died* 31 *Aug.* 1938.

DEANS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Jordan, C.B. 1936; Royal Navy, retired. Served European War, 1914-19; Engineer Captain, 1927; A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Manager Engineering Department, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1933-36; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Walnut Trees, Sissinghurst, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 43.

DEARDEN, Harold, B.A. Cantab.; late Captain R.A.M.C., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 13 Dec. 1882; *y. s.* of J. Dearden, Bolton, Lancashire, and Frances Goldsmith, Isle of Man. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; France; London Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Hunterian Society; Member of Medico-Psychological Association and other scientific Societies; European War, Surgeon in charge Anglo-American Hospital; Medical Officer 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards (wounded twice); Medical Officer Palace Green Hospital for Officers; Specialises in Psychological Medicine. *Publications:* The Technique of Living, 1924; The Doctor Looks at Life, 1924; A New Way with the Insane, 1923; The Science of Happiness, 1925; Exercise and the Will, 1926; A Wonderful Adventure, 1926; Medicine and Duty, 1928; The Mind of the Murderer, 1930; Such Women are Dangerous, 1933; Queer People, 1933; The Fire Raisers; Death in the Lens; A Confessor of Women, 1934; Devlish, but True; Married Life behind the Scenes; The Wind of Circumstance (an autobiography); several articles on Psychology to various journals. *Plays:* Collision; Interference; Two White Arms; The Flaming Sword; The Siren, 1933; Frail Purposes, 1933. *Recreations:* motoring, boxing, wrestling, reading. *Address:* 15 Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Regent 3975. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

DEARE, Maj.-Gen. Benjamin Hobbs, C.I.E., 1921; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Cambs.); Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1st, 1898, Ellen (*d.* 1936), *d.* of L. Bridge; 2nd, 1937, Margery, *d.* of J. E. Pepper; one *d.* Entered I.M.S. 1891; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1922; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1922-24; Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta; Dean of Medical Faculty, Calcutta University, 1920-23; retired, 1924. *Address:* Shide House, Great Austins, Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5504.

DEARNESS, John, M.A.; LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; Principal of the London, Ontario, Normal School; retired, 1923; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, of Scottish parentage, 1852; *m.* 1881, Emma, *e. d.* of late L. Wilkinson of London, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* While teaching qualified for School Inspector, a position which he held for over twenty years; resigned 1900 to engage in teacher-training work; for several years he had charge of the biological department of the University of Western Ontario and Medical College at London, Ont.; has taken an active interest in many local and provincial scientific and literary societies and has, at various times, been President of the Provincial Educational Association, of the Ontario Entomological Society, Ontario Historical Society and of the Mycological Society of America; Baconian Club, a charter member; Fellow, Amer. Association Adv. Sci. *Publications:* How to Teach the Nature Study Course; (in part) several other school books; one of the authors of Fungi of Manitoba. *Recreations:* ecological botany and mycology. *Address:* London, Ontario. *T.:* 3295.

DEARNLEY, Gertrude, M.D., B.S. (Lond); F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon; *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Dearnley, M.A. (Oxon.). *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. *Recreations:* skating, gardening. *Address:* 133 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4304 and 9064. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DEAS, J. A. Charlton, M.A., F.L.A.; Director, Sunderland Public Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, since 1904; *b.* 27 July 1874; *s.* of late John Deas, Accountant, Newcastle upon Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1899, Edith A. Tiplady (*d.* 1909); three *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Boddy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Wells; etc. Assistant, and later, Sub-Librarian, Newcastle Public Libraries; Fellow of the Library Association; pioneered Open-Access Public Libraries in the four northern counties, 1908; Hon. Librarian, W. Hartlepool, 1914-18; Chairman of Northern Regional Libraries Committee; introduced the showing of Museum and Art Gallery exhibits to the Blind, 1912; instituted local Reading Circles for Blind; President, Museums and Art Galleries Association, 1926-27; President, Northern Counties Federation of Museums, 1933-35; Member of Committee of proposed Durham County Historical Museum; Northern Correspondent, Imperial Arts League; Durham County representative of National Art Collections Fund Committee; organised numerous Art Loan Exhibitions and several War Charities Exhibitions; M.A. (hon.) University of Durham, 1928; Member of Arts Committee, N.E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Inaugurated committee for Sir Joseph Wilson Swan National Memorial, and Electrical Science annual Post-Graduate travelling Scholarship, 1930, Vice-Chairman of the Committee; University representative on Board of Governors, Durham C.C. Secondary Schools; Elected Hon. Member of National Association of Schoolmasters, 1932; lectures on Blind educational work, etc.; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Special Constabulary Service Medal, 1938. *Publications:* various Museum Association, Library Association, etc., papers; Encyclopædia and occasional special articles and brochures. Served in Northumberland Hussars (Yeomanry), 1900-1905. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, etc. *Address:* Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery, Sunderland; Humbledon View, Sunderland. *T.A.:* Charlton Deas, Sunderland. *T.:* 3009 and 6626.

DEASE, Major Edmund J.; D.L., J.P., Queen's County; *s.* of Edmund Gerald Dease, M.P., D.L., J.P. (*d.* 1904), of Rath House, Queen's County, and Mary (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late Henry Grattan, M.P.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, of Balyna, Co. Kildare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham. Major late 4th Battn. Royal Irish Fusiliers; ex-Resident Magistrate Co.

Kerry, Co. Tipperary, and City of Limerick. *Address:* Rath House, Ballybrittas, Queen's County. *T.A.:* Ballybrittas. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DEASY, Major Henry Hugh Peter; *b.* Dublin, 29 June 1866; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of Rt. Hon. Rickard Deasy, P.C., Lord Justice of Appeal (Ireland); *m.* 1901, Dolores, *y. d.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth and Dublin. Gazetted to 16th Lancers, 1888; resigned commission, 1897; commenced exploring in 1896 in Western Tibet; awarded Founders' Gold Medal by Royal Geographical Society for exploring and survey work accomplished in Central Asia during two expeditions lasting nearly three years—about 40,700 square miles of country were surveyed, the latitude, longitude, and heights of some 800 mountains determined; created a world's record in 1903 by driving his 14 h.p. motor car from Caux to Rochers de Naye in Switzerland on the ballast of the cog-wheel mountain railway, the average gradient being about 1 in 4½. *Publications:* In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan, 1901; The Problem of Road Traffic: its Solution, 1914. *Address:* Cnoc Na Faire, Carrigahorig, via Birr, Eire. *T.A.:* Deasy, Lorrha. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DE AYALA, Ramon Perez; *see* Ayala.

de BALINHARD, Lieut.-Col. John Carnegy, D.S.O. 1919; Inspector of Land, Saskatchewan Govt., since 1912; *b.* London 24 July 1873; *s.* of Major W. Carnegy de Balinhard, late 47th Regt., and Julia Condon; *m.* 1902, Jessie Stewart, Digby, N.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; School Ship Conway. Came to Nova Scotia, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; on Indian Reserve at Calgary during Riel Rebellion, 1885; returned to England, 1888; Bengal Pilot Service, 1890-93; Canadian Fishery Protection Service, 1895-96; received Mate's Certificate, 1895; Klondyke Rush, 1898; served in Boer War, 1899, 1901-2 (medal 5 clasps); farming 1902-11; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 677, Yorkton, Sask., Canada. *Clubs:* Cutty Sark, Winnipeg Watch, Winnipeg.

DE BARTOLOME; *see* Bartolome.

DE BATHE, Christopher Albert, late 2nd Lieut. Highland L.I.; nephew and *heir-pres.* of Sir H. G. De Bathe, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 Sep. 1905; *o. s.* of late Patrick Wynne De Bathe and Violet Lindsay, *d.* of late Nicholas Wood, M.P.; *m.* 1932, Edna Winifred, *o. d.* of late Arthur Terrell, Melbourne, Victoria; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1930, and Brussels, 1931; Times Correspondent in Persia, 1932-33. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE BATHE, Sir Hugo Gerald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 10 Aug. 1871; *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1st, 1899, Emily Charlotte (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Edward Langtry, and *d.* of Very Rev. W. C. Le Breton, Dean of Jersey; 2nd, 1931, Deborah, *d.* of S. Warschowsky. *Educ.:* Radley. Was Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gloucesters Regt. *Heir:* n., C. A. De Bathe, *q.v.*

See also Sir I. Z. Malcolm.

de BEER, Gavin Rylands, M.A., D.Sc. F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; University Reader in Embryology, University College, London, since 1938; *b.* 1 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Herbert Chaplin de Beer and Mabel, *d.* of late John Rylands, J.P.; *m.* 1925, Cicely Glyn, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sir Herbert J. Medlycott, Bt.; no *c.* *Educ:* École Pascal, Paris; Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Lt. Grenadier Guards (S.R.), 1918-19; 1st Class in Final Honour School (Zoology), Christopher Welch Scholar, and B.A., 1921; Rolleston Prizeman and B.Sc., 1922; Prize Fellow of Merton College, 1923; M.A., 1924; D.Sc. 1932; Fellow of Merton College, 1923-38; Reader (1938) and Jenkinson Memorial Lecturer in Embryology, 1927-38, and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology in the University of Oxford, 1926-38. *Publications:* Growth; Introduction to the Study of Genetics; Comparative Anatomy, Histology and Development of the Pituitary Body; Introduction to Experimental Embryology; Vertebrate Zoology; Embryology and Evolution; Early Travellers in the Alps; Alps and Men; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J. S. Huxley); A German Reader for Biology Students (with H. G. Fiedler); Le Voyage en Suisse de Mme. Roland; Development of the Vertebrate Skull; On Shelley (with E. Blunden and S. Norman); Editor and part author of Evolution: Essays presented to E. S. Goodrich; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, and papers in various scientific journals; General Editor of Methuen's Biological Monographs. *Recreations:* skating, ski-ing, and wandering abroad. *Address:* 39 Shrewsbury House, Cheyne Walk, S.W.3; Stilli, Davos, Switzerland. *Club:* Arthur's.

de BEER, Martin John, D.S.O. 1916; D.T.D. 1902; farmer and auctioneer, financial and general agent; *b.* 16 April, 1876; *s.* of Martin John de Beer and Catherina Lavinia Liebenberg; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Volksrust; High School for Girls, Standerton; Stellenbosch University. Ex-Mayor of Volksrust. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, gardening. *Address:* Volksrust, Transvaal. *T.:* Volksrust 65.

DE BELABRE, Louis Fradin, Baron; Consul-General, retired; Knight of the Legion of Honour, Knight Commander of Medjidieh, Osmanieh, Abyssinia, Charles III. (Spain); Officer of Public Instruction and seven other Orders; *b.* 13 March 1862; *e. s.* of late Baron de Belabre, Col. 20th Dragoons, French Army, and Ellen Martha Yorke; *m.* 1st, 1889, Alexandra Janetta (*d.* 1903), 4th *d.* of Capt. George West, R.N., and *g.d.* of Admiral Sir John West, G.C.B.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Agnes Hepburn, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* England; St. Louis College, Paris. Entered the French Foreign Office, 1882; has held appointments in many parts of the world. *Publications:* Grand Canary and the Town of Las Palmas, 1900; Rhodes of the Knights, 1909; numerous articles in English and French press, also music and songs. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* Allington Court, Bridport, Dorset.

See also Sir A. E. H. Naylor-Leyland, Bt.

DEBENHAM, Sir Ernest Ridley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Frank Debenham; *m.* 1892, Cecily, *d.* of Right Hon. William Kenrick; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Piers Kenrick, *b.* 28 July 1904. *Address:* 8 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4040; Moor Lane House, Briantspuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bere Regis 33. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum, Brooks's.

DEBENHAM, Frank, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.), Perth, W. Australia; Professor of Geography, Cambridge University, since 1930; Founder, and Director of Scott Polar Research Institute since 1925; *b.* New South Wales, 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Debenham and Edith Cleveland; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Lucy *d.* of late J. T. Lempriere, Melbourne; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Sydney and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Major, 7th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1914-19; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1919, and Lecturer in Surveying; Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, 1923-28; Reader in Geography, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Maps and Surveys, Scott's last Expedition, 1920; Structure and Surface, 1929; The Polar Regions, 1929; Surveying for the Amateur, 1936; Cartographic Exercises, 1936; and other papers; Editor, The Polar Record. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Department of Geography, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3809.

DE BERNOCHI, Francesco; inventor of wireless iconograph; *b.* 1888. *Address:* Turin, Italy.

DE BLOGUE, Rev. Oswald William Charles, R.N.; Ex-S.C.F.; A.K.C.; B.D. France; F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S.; F.S.A.; Rector, Bishopstoke, Hants, since 1929; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Charles Basil and Alice Blogg; *m.* 1903, Ethel Langley, *d.* of Charles Hancock, Ryde, I.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; City of London College; King's College, London University; St. Aidan's Theological College. Colonial Markets, City of London; Curate of St. Mary's, Tunstall, 1900-2; Sawbridgeworth, 1902-3; Hythe, 1904-5; Chaplain to Danubian Ports, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar; Chaplain R.N., H.M.S. Acheron, 1907-9; Téméraire, 1909-10; Invincible, 1910; Triumph, 1911-12; Actæon, 1912; Warden of Navy Home, Chatham, 1912; Hon. Secretary to C.E.M.S., Rochester Diocese; first Archdeacon in Brazil, 1914; Chaplain, Rio de Janeiro; Hon. Chaplain to the Fleet; 1st S.C.F., 1916, to R.N.D., Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; H.M.S. Courageous, 1918; Holland, for R.N.D., 1918; Vicar of Tamerton Foliot, 1919-21; S. Michael's, Devonport, 1921-26; Rector of Monksilver, Taunton, 1926-29; Captain of the Comrades of the Great War, Chatham Branch, 1913-14; Member of the Executive Committee, Kent Division; Chairman of the Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour, Employment Department, Chatham; Hon. Senior Chaplain, A.C.U.; Chaplain Territorial Cadets; Acting Chaplain R.A.F. 1937. *Publications:* You have a Creed, What is it?; Because, 1937; articles for various magazines. *Recreations:* football, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Bishopstoke Rectory, Hants. *T.:* Eastleigh 87192. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DeBLOIS, Colonel Hon. George DesBrisay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Prince Edward Island since 1934; *b.* Charlottetown 21 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Robert Fitzgerald DeBlois and Ethel Helen DesBrisay; *m.* 1915, Marion Ella Newbery; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate, Charlottetown. With brother founded DeBlois Brothers, 1915; Member Board of Governors, Dalhousie University; Commissioner, Provincial Sanatorium; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Honorary Colonel Prince Edward Island Light Horse Cavalry. *Address:* Government House, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* DeBlois, Charlottetown. *Clubs:* Charlottetown, Belvedere Golf, Charlottetown.

DE BOISMENU, Rt. Rev. Dr. Alain Guynot; titular bishop of Gabala since 1900; Vicar Apostolic of Papua since 1912; *b.* St. Malo, France, 27 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* St. Malo; Antwerp. Entered the Society of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart, 1888; Priest, 1895; Professor of Literature three years and of Philosophy; sent to the Mission of Papua, 1897; Superior, 1899; Nominated, 1899. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Yule Island, Papua, via Australia.

DE BRETT, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Harry Simonds, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1901, Alice Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; North-West Frontier Campaign with Tochi Field Force, 1897-98 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal, three clasps); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1 (medal); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Commanded an Air Defence Brigade, 1922-23; Woolwich Garrison and R.A. Depôt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Union, Valletta, Malta.

de BROGLIE, Louis Victor; Membre de l'Institut de France, Académie des Sciences depuis 1933; Professeur à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris depuis 1932; *b.* Dieppe 15 Août 1892; Frère du Duc de Broglie, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycée Janson de Sailly à Paris. Licencié ès Lettres, 1910; Licencié ès Sciences, 1913; Mobilisé dans la Radiotélégraphie Militaire, 1914-19; Docteur ès Sciences, 1924; Maître de Conférences à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, 1928; Prix Nobel de Physique, 1929. *Publications:* Thèse de doctorat sur le théorie des Quanta, 1924; Nombreux mémoires, articles, livres sur la Physique en particulier sur la théorie de Quanta et la Mécanique ondulatoire et sur la philosophie des sciences. *Address:* 94 Rue Perronet, Neuilly-sur-Seine. *T.:* Maillot 76.09.

DE BROKE; *see* Willoughby de Broke.

DE BUCY, 12th Marquess René Sergius Emmanuel De Longueville De Bucy; *b.* 1917; *s.* of 11th Marquess and Sybil Evangeline, *y. d.* of late J. F. M. Richardson; *S.* father, 1929. *Address:* Tl'ell, Graham Island, B.C., Canada.

DE BURGH, Baron; *see* Burgh.

DE BURGH, Captain Charles, D.S.O., 1917; Royal Navy (retired); Land Agent; Agent to Dean and Chapter of Durham Diocese and Lord Crewe Trustees; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, County Kildare; *m.* 1910, Isabel Caroline Berkeley, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Fitzhardinge Campbell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle; Stubbington. Entered Navy, 1902; joined the submarine service, 1908; served submarines till 1914; H.M.S. Antrim till 1915; rejoined submarine service, taking command of submarines, 1915; served subsequently in command of H.M. submarines during war (D.S.O.) until 1923; Mobilisation Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; commander H.M.S. Valiant and Queen Elizabeth, 1925-26; in command H.M.S. Cyclops, 1926-27, 6th S/M Flotilla, 1928-29; Officer Instructor to R.N.V.R. Tyne Division, 1930-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* Witton Hall, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham. *T.:* 59.

DE BURGH, Lieutenant-General Eric, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; *b.* Oldtown, Naas, Ireland, 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Thomas John de Burgh, of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1923, Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A. Fanshawe, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Marlborough College. 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. 3rd Royal Dublin Fusiliers (Militia); 2nd Lieut. Manchester Regiment 1903; Lieutenant, Captain, Major, 9th Hodson's Horse; Colonel Indian Army, 1923; Major-General, 1934; Lieut.-Gen. 1938; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); World War (1914 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches, D.S.O., Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Afghanistan and N.W.F., 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches, O.B.E., clasp); Commanded, 1st Indian Div., Waziristan, 1937 (despatches); G.S.O. 1 Staff Coll., Quetta, 1928-30; Brig., General Staff, India, 1930-31; Comm. 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, India, 1931-34; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; Commander Rawalpindi District, 1936-38. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE BURGH, Capt. Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Col. T. J. de Burgh of Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare, and Emily, *e. d.* of Baron de Robeck; *m.* 1917, Margory, *d.* of Mrs. Buchan of Whitehall, Kingsbridge, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's, Windsor; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Ramillies, Flagship Mediterranean, 1895; Sub.-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1901; served in following ships: H.M.S. Renown, 1901-3, H.M.S. Britannia, 1903-5, H.M.S. Renown, 1905-6, H.M.S. Stag, 1906-8, H.M.S. Queen, 1908-10, H.M.S. Niobe, 1910-12, H.M.S. Southampton, 1912-13, H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15, H.M.S. Melpomene, 1915-17; H.M.S. Satyr, 1917-19; H.M.S. Speedy, 1919-20; H.M.S. Surprise, 1920; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1923; Captain, 1924; Legion d'Honneur, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, golf, tennis, shooting, cricket.

Address: Oldtown, Naas, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* *Oldtown, Naas.* *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE BURGH, William George, F.B.A. 1938; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of William de Burgh, Barr.-at-law, of the War Office and Inner Temple, and *Hannah Jane Monck Mason*; *m.* 1897, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. F. Grace; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Merton College, Oxford; Classical Postmaster. 1st Class, Literæ Humaniores, 1889; University Extension Staff Lecturer; Resident at Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, 1892; Lecturer in Classics, University College, Reading, 1896; Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Reading, 1907-34, and Deputy Vice-Chancellor till 1934; Professor Emeritus since 1935; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Legacy of Greece and Rome, 1912; The Legacy of the Ancient World, 1924; Towards a Religious Philosophy, 1937. *Address:* 5 Belle Avenue, Reading.

de BURY and de BOCARME, Count, C.B.E. 1919; late Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, Quebec; *b.* Constance, Germany, 11 June 1872; *e.s.* of Count de Bury and de Bocarmé of Belgium (*d.* 1907); *S.* father; received Royal Licence to bear and use the title of Count, 1910; *m.* 1898, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Charles Robertson and *widow* of Charles Paul Derrick, Singapore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst, Lancashire; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered English Army as 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1892; retired as Captain, 1911; joined Canadian Ordnance Corps, 1911; retired 1936; Garrison Adjutant, St. Lucia, 1902-5; Professor, Royal Military College, Canada, 1905-10; Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War; Director Canadian Ordnance Services in France. *Address:* 1815 Bay Street N., St. Petersburg, Florida, U.S.A.

DE BUTTS, Col. Frederick Cromie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; G.S.O.1 Peshawar since 1938; *b.* Poona, 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Capt. F. R. McC. De Butts, R.A., killed 1897, in the Tirah Campaign, *s.* of Maj.-Gen. De Butts, R.E., *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Augustus De Butts, K.H., R.E., and K. M., *d.* of Captain Dalgairns Travers, 17th Foot; *m.* 1st, K. P. M. (*d.* 1916), *d.* of O. O'Donnell, of Hintlesham, Suffolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Sybil Katherine, *d.* of late Canon H. W. Beauchamp of Copdock, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List Indian Army, 1907; Appointed 55th Cokes Rifles, I.A. 1908; served France 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine and Syria, 1918-20; Capt., 1915; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col., 1933; Col., 1937. *Address:* Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEBYE, Professor J. W. Peter; Doctor Professor der Physik, Universität Berlin; Direktor des Kaiser Wilhelm-Institutes für Physik; *b.* Maastricht, 24 March 1884; *m.* 1913, Mathilda Alberer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Maastricht; Technische Hochschule Aachen; University of München. Assistant and Professor, Zürich, Utrecht, Göttingen, Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin; Herausgeber der Physikalischen Zeitschrift; Inhaber der Rumford-, Faraday-, Lorentz- und Franklin-Medaille; Nobelpreis, 1936. *Publications:* Polar Molecules; Dipolmoment und Chemische Struktur; Molekülstruktur; Magnetismus, Tiefe Temperaturen; Kernphysik. *Address:* Berlin-Dahlem, Boltzmannstr. 20. *T.:* 763244.

DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

DE CARTERET, C. E. M.; *see* Malet de Carteret.

DE CARTIER; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

DE CASALIS, J.; *see* Casalis.

DE CASTEJA; *see* Casteja.

DE CASTILLA; *see* Castilla.

DE CETTO; *see* Cetto.

DE CHAIR, Adm. Sir Dudley Rawson Stratford, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1908; *e. s.* of Dudley Raikes de Chair; *m.* 1903, Enid, *y. d.* of H. W. Struben. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1878; served Egyptian War; Naval Attaché to United States of N. and S. America, 1902; commanded H.M.S. Bacchante, Cochrane, and Colossus, 1905-12; Admiralty, 1909; Assistant Controller of the Navy, 1910-12; Naval Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1912-14; Naval Adviser to Foreign Office, 1916-17; commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron (organised Northern Blockade), 1914-1916; 3rd Battle Squadron during the War, 1917-18; Vice-Admiral, 1917; Admiral, 1920; Admiral commanding Coastguard and Reserve, 1918-21; President Interallied Commission Enemy Warships, 1921-23; retired list, 1923; Governor of N.S.W., 1923-30; with Mr. Balfour's Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* Podenhale, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* United Service. *See also* S. de Chair.

de CHAIR, Somerset, M.P. (Nat. C.) for S.W. Norfolk since 1935; 2nd Lieut. Supplementary Reserve of Officers, Royal Horse Guards; Hon. Secretary of the Chamberlain Club; Member of the Council of the Royal Society of St. George; *b.* 22 August 1911; *s.* of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Thelma, *o. d.* of H. D. Arbuthnot, Merristwood Hall, Worplesdon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Paris; Vienna; B.A. honours Oxford, 1932. *Publications:* The Impending Storm, 1930 (on International situation); Divided Europe, 1931; Peter Public, 1932, anonymous (a political extravaganza); Enter Napoleon, 1935 (a novel); Red Tie in the Morning (a novel). *Address:* Necton Hall, Norfolk; 92 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

DECHAMPS, Jules, D. ès L et Ph.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of London (Queen Mary College) since 1930; *b.* 28 July 1888; *s.* of Pierre Joseph Dechamps and Honorine Corbier; *m.* 1917, Veerle Van den Weghe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Athénée Royal of Huy; State University of Liège. Professeur à l'Athénée de jeunes filles de Gand et à l'Ecole normale moyenne, 1911-14; Professeur à l'Institut Français du Royaume Uni, 1917-19; Lecturer, 1917 and Head of the Dept. of French Language and Literature, 1924 at East London College, University of London. *Publications:* Papers in Revue de Belgique, Revue Franco-Belge, Le Flambeau, The French Quarterly, Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Revue des Etudes historiques, Bulletin hispanique, Revue des Etudes napoléoniennes, Revue de Littérature comparée, etc.; Sainte-Beuve et le sillage de Napoléon, 1922; Sur la légende de Napoléon, 1931; Chateaubriand en Angleterre, 1934; Benjamin Franklin 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Address:* Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile End Road, E.1.

DECIE, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Prescott-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Richard and late Mrs. Prescott-Decie of Bockleton Court, Tenbury; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major F. H. de Vere, R.E., and *widow* of Frank Joyce of Mervue, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War—actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); commanded the Artillery of the 1st Indian Div. at Peshawar, 1915; took part in operations against the Frontier tribes—actions of Shabkadr, Sep. and Oct. 1915; served European War, 1916-17; commanded Artillery, 4th Div., in France (severely wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, pig-sticking. *Address:* Cwm House, Presteigne, Radnor. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DECIES, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1812), **John Graham Hope de la Poer Beresford,** P.C. Ire. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; 7th Hussars, 1887-1910; Representative Peer for Ireland; *b.* 5 Dec. 1866; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Decies and Catharine

Anne, *d.* of William Dent, R.N., Shortflatt Tower, Northumberland. *S.* brother, 1910; *m.* 1st, 1911, Helen Vivien (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Jay Gould; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, widow of H. S. Lehr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1887; was A.D.C. to Lord Connemara, then Governor of Madras, and Adjutant of 7th Hussars; served under Colonel Plumer in operations against Matebele, 1896 (despatches); A.D.C. to H.R.H. Duke of Connaught, 1894-1900; commanded 87th Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902 (Lt.-Col.); Somaliland, 1903-1904, commanded the Tribal Horse (Lieut.-Colonel) (despatches, D.S.O.); Military Order of Spain; Lt.-Col. Commanding South Irish Horse, 1911-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; Chief Press Censor, Ireland, 1916-19; Member of the L.C.C. 1922-25; Director Income Tax Payers' Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo, racing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Arthur George Marcus Douglas de la Poer Beresford, *b.* 25 April 1915. *Address:* Leixlip Castle, Co. Kildare; Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7290. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Col. G. A. E. Wilkinson.

DE CLIFFORD, 26th Baron (*cr.* 1299), **Edward Southwell Russell;** Lt. Royal Glos. Hussars 21st A.C.C.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1907; *o. s.* of 25th Baron and Evelyn Victoria Anne, *d.* of Walter Robert Chandler [she *m.* 2nd, 1913, Capt. Arthur Roy Stock (*d.* 1915); 3rd, G. V. Tate, M.C.]; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Evelyn Meyrick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Engineering College of London University. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Edward Southwell Russell, *b.* 8 June 1928. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Hon. Mrs. Corbet.

DE CORDOVA, Rudolph; author, journalist, dramatist, motion picture scenario writer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of late Altamont de Cordova and Katherine Lewis; *m.* 1916, Alicia (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late William and Isabel Royston and *widow* of Cecil Ramsey. *Educ.:* University College School, College, and Hospital, London. Intended for Medicine; but in consequence of an admittedly mistaken diagnosis that he would go blind if he continued studying, had to give up all thought of practice; went on the stage and played leading parts in modern and classical drama in London, New York, etc.; recited plays from memory, The Merchant of Venice, Broken Hearts (by W. S. Gilbert), in London, New York, Boston, etc.; and all the male parts in The Antigone at the Bristol Musical Festival, 1902; writing in the intervals of acting, became chief descriptive writer on The Morning, 1897; has since written special articles for nearly every important daily London and provincial paper, and has contributed articles and short stories to magazines and many weekly papers both in England and the United States; for some years wrote special weekly features for The Sphere, The Graphic, and other papers; has written, among many others, the motion picture scenario of Romeo and Juliet, and assisted in its production on the screen. *Publications:* Royalties of the World; Parts I have Played: a series of biographies of leading actors; Contract (Bridge) in a Nutshell; *Plays:* Pandora's Box; Rapiers for two, Coffee for one; What will he do with it; The Green Spectacles; edited Dame Madge Kendal by Herself; with Alicia Ramsey (Mrs De Cordova) the following plays produced in London:—Monsieur de Paris, As a Man Sows, The Mandarin, Honor, The Password, Edmund Kean, The Price of a Hat, The Organ Grinder, The Mannequin, Doctor My Book, The Silver Candlestick, and seven sensational dramas for the London Hippodrome, The Bandits, The Redskins, The Golden Princess, The Earthquake, The Typhoon, The Volcano, The Sands o' Dee. *In the United States:* John Hudson's Wife, The Shadow behind the Throne, The Quicksands, The Password, The Price of a Hat; several of their plays have been broadcast, including Doctor My Book (translated into several foreign languages), The Silver Candlestick, Edmund Kean, The Password, The Caretaker, The Royal Minstrel, etc. *Address:* 99 Oxford Gardens, North Kensington, W.10. *T.:* Ladbroke 1388. *Club:* Radio.

DE COURCY, family name of **Baron Kingsale.**

DE COURCY-IRELAND, Major Gerald Blakeney, M.V.O. 1917; M.C.; The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Helen Beresford, *e. d.* of late John Stapleton-Martin, M.A., barrister-at-law, and Mrs. Stapleton-Martin, The Firs, Whittington, Worcester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Clare College, Cambridge. Temp. 2nd Lt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; temp. Lt. 1915; temp. Captain, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Adjutant, 9th Service Batt. 1918; relinquished Commission, 1920; Lieut. The Worcestershire Regiment, 1916; Captain, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de COURCY-PARRY, Charles Norman; M.F.H. United Pack Hounds since 1928; Master of Clun Forest Beagles; *b.* 1899; *o. surv. s.* of C. de Courcy-Parry, *q.v.*, and Gwendolen Mary Wilkinson, Risca House, Risca, Mon.; *m.* 1925, Eleanor Nora Mary Morgan, Ashford, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War in 2nd Seaforth Highlanders; M.F.H. Staintondale, 1925; North Hereford, 1926; Founder and director of Dalesman's Horse Fund, 1935. *Publication:* Wanderings in the Pacific. *Recreation:* Fox hunting. *Address:* Kennels, Bishop's Castle; Anchor Hotel, Newcastle, Clun. *T.:* Bishop's Castle 74.

DE COURVILLE, Albert P.; manager and producer; *b.* London, 26 March 1887; *m.* 1st, Shirley Kellogg (who obtained a divorce, 1924); 2nd, 1927, Edith Kelly Gould, formerly wife of Frank Jay Gould, *q.v.* *Educ.:* London; Lausanne. Author and producer of many revues. *Publication:* I Tell You, 1928.

DE CRESPIGNY; *see* Champion de Crespigny.

DE CROY, H.S.H. Princess Marie, *b.* 1875; *d.* of H.S.H. Prince Alfred Emmanuel de Croy and Elizabeth Parnell. *Educ.:* Convents at St. Leonards and Bruges, etc. Tried with Nurse Cavell and others by court-martial in Oct. 1915 and sentenced to 10 years' penal servitude in Germany for helping Allied soldiers. *Publication:* War Memories, 1932. *Address:* Chateau de Bellignies, France, Nord. *T.:* Bellignies 12. *Club:* Lyceum.

DEEDES, General Sir Charles Parker, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry since 1927; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Philip Deedes of Little Parndon, Essex; *m.* 1906, Eve Mary, *d.* of late Captain Stanley T. Dean-Pitt, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; graduated at the Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); Col. Commandant 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-27; Major-Gen. 1927; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division T.A., 1928-30; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1930-34; Lieut.-General, 1933; Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1934-37; General, 1937; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Rendlesham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari.

DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 10 March 1883; *y. s.* of late Col. Herbert George Deedes of Sandling Park and Saltwood Castle, Kent. Military Attaché Constantinople, 1918-19; Director-General of Public Security in Egypt, 1919-20; Chief Secretary to the Administration, Palestine, 1920. *Address:* 17 Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green, E.2.

DEELEY, Sir G. M. M. M.; *see* Mallaby-Deeley.

DEEPING, (George) Warwick; Author; *b.* Southend, Essex; *s.* of George Davidson Deeping, J.P., and Marianne Warwick; *m.* Maude Phyllis, *d.* of Captain Merrill, late of the Hussars. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., M.A., and M.B.; studied at Middlesex Hospital; practised as a doctor for a year; abandoned medicine for literature; joined R.A.M.C., April 1915; on active service through Gallipoli Campaign, afterwards Egypt, then in France. *Publications:* Uther and Igraine; Love among the Ruins; The Seven Streams; Bess of the Woods; A Woman's War; Bertrand of Brittany; Mad Barbara; The Red Saint; The Rust of Rome; The Lame Englishman; Joan of the Tower; Fox Farm; Sincerity; The White Gate; The King behind the King; The Pride of Eve; The Slanderers; The Return of the Petticoat; The House of Spies; Marriage by Conquest; Unrest, 1916; Martin Valliant, 1917; Valour, 1918; Second Youth, 1919; The Prophetic Marriage, 1920; Lantern Lane; The House of Adventure, 1921; Orchards, 1922; The Secret Sanctuary, 1923; Apples of Gold, 1923; Three Rooms, 1924; Suvla John, 1924; Sorrell and Son, 1925; Doomsday, 1927; Kitty, 1928; Old Pybus, 1928; Roper's Row, 1929; Exiles, 1930; The Road, 1931; Old Wine and New, 1932; Smith, 1932; Two Black Sheep, 1933; Seven Men Came Back, 1934; The Man on the White Horse, 1934; Sackcloth into Silk, 1935; No Hero—This, 1936; Blind Man's Year, 1937; The Woman at the Door, 1937; The Malice of Men, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, gardening, carpentering, and all out-of-door work. *Address:* Eastlands, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

DEERHURST, Viscount; George William Coventry; *b.* 25 Jan. 1934; *s.* of 10th Earl of Coventry, *q.v.*

DE FALBE, Brig.-Gen. Vigant William, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Captain C. V. M. de Falbe, Danish Royal Navy; *m.* 1912, Amy Rhona, *y. d.* of Edmund Hanbury of Poles, Herts; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant, Staffordshire Brigade, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P. Staffordshire. *Address:* Thundridge, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 222. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE FALLA, Manuel; composer; *b.* Cadiz, Spain, 23 Nov. 1876. *Educ.:* Madrid Conservatory; pupil of Felipe Pedrell (Composition) and José Tragó (Piano). *Works:* La Vida Breve; El Amor Brujo; The Three-Cornered Hat; El Retablo de Maese Pedro; Nights in the Gardens of Spain; Trois Mélodies; Siete Canciones Populares Españolas; Fantasia Baetica; Pièces Espagnoles; Homenaje a Debussy; Psyché; Concerto per Clavicembalo; Soneto de Gongora; Fanfare; Balada de Mallorca; Homenaje a Dukas, etc. *Address:* Alhambra, Granada, Spain.

de FERRANTI, Vincent Ziani; Chairman and Managing Director, Ferranti Ltd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Dr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti and Gertrude Ruth Ince; *m.* 1919, Dorothy H. C. Wilson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf and skating. *Address:* Hollinwood, Lancs; Rosehill, Brook Lane, Alderley Edge, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Ferranti, Hollinwood. *T.:* Failsworth 2000, Alderley Edge, 3185. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Devonshire.

DE FILIPPI, Cav. Filippo, M.O. (Italian); Lt.-Col. Italian R. C. Medical Service (retired); Hon. K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1916; F.R.G.S.; Accademia dei Lincei, and Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze, Rome; Hon. Member Reale Società Geografica (Rome); Gesellschaft für Erdkunde (Berlin), Société de Géographie (Paris), Royal Rumanian Geographical Society (Bucarest); Alpine Club; Gold Medallist of the English and Italian Royal Geographical Societies, of the Société de Géographie, Paris, and of the American Geographical Society of New York; *b.* Turin, 6 April 1869; *e. s.* of Giuseppe De Filippi and Olimpia, *d.* of S. Sella of Biella, Italy; *m.* 1901, Caroline (*d.* 1911), *d.* of William John FitzGerald. *Educ.:* Medical School, Turin University. Formerly Assistant in the Surgical Clinics of the Universities of Bologna and Genoa; Reader of Operative Surgery, University of Bologna; later engaged in Researches of Physiological Chemistry; has been all his life a mountain climber; took part in the Alaskan Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi, and climbed Mount St. Elias (1897); also in the Duke's Expedition of 1909 to Western Himalaya and the Baltoro Glacier in the Karakoram; organised and led a scientific expedition to the Karakoram and Central Asia under the auspices of the Italian Government, the Government of India, and various scientific bodies, 1913-14. *Publications:* various contributions to Surgical matters and to Biological Chemistry; The Ascent of Mount St. Elias, 1900; Ruwenzori, 1909; Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 2 vols., 1912; Himalaya, Karakoram, and Eastern Turkestan, 1932; An Account of Tibet: The Travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, S.J. (1712-1727), 1932 and 1937. *Address:* La Capponcina, Settignano, Florence.

de FONBLANQUE, Brigadier Philip, D.S.O. 1918; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, since 1937; *b.* Bombay, 16 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late L. R. de Fonblanque, of Guildford House, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Stella Mary Augusta, *e. d.* of late Sir F. H. May, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Temp. Major, 1918; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1932; served France, 1915-17 and 1918 to end of campaign; Italy, 1917-18; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer, Second Army, 1917; G.S.O. 2nd grade, 1918-19; Staff College, 1920; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1921-23; D.A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1923-25; D.A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1926-30; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1934-37; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DE FOREST, Maurice Arnold; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1904, Hon. Ethel Catherine Gerard, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Gerard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Lieut. Prince of Wales's Own Norfolk Artillery Militia; Hon. Lieut. in the Army, 1900; transferred, 1903, to Staffords Imp. Yeo.; Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; served in France (1914 star); attached Royal Naval Armoured Car Force, Sep. 1914; contested (L.) Southport, 1910; Member L.C.C. 1910-13 (Kennington Division, Lambeth); M.P. (L.) West Ham, North Division, 1911-18.

DE FREITAS, Sir Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; *b.* Grenada, West Indies, 8 Sep. 1869; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *e. d.* of A. P. Short, Chantilly, Grenada; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight; Clare College, Cambridge. Acted in St. Vincent as Attorney-General, 1902, as Chief Justice in 1904 and 1908-9, and as Officer Administering the Government, 1909, 1915, and 1917-19; Chief Justice, 1915-19; in St. Lucia was First District Magistrate 1904-6, Attorney General 1906-15, and Chief Justice 1919-21, and during 1909-15 acted as the Officer Administering the Government for 14 periods (including July 1914-June 1915), and for 8 periods as Colonial Secretary; in Jamaica was a Puisne Judge, 1921-27, and acted as Chief Justice, July 1922-Sep. 1923 and Jan. 1925-Feb. 1926; Chief Justice of British Guiana, 1927-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* Barbados, West Indies.

DE FREYNE, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1851), **Francis Arthur John French**; *b.* 3 Sep. 1927; *s.* of 6th Baron and Victoria, *d.* of Sir J. Arnott, *q.v.*: *S.* father 1935. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. William Joseph French, *b.* 1885. *Address:* French Park, Co. Roscommon; Erritt Lodge, Loughlynn.

DE GARSTON, Edward Mervyn; *b.* 27 July 1869; *m.* 1902, Jenny Rosalie, *y. d.* of late Hanmer Lewis Dupuis of H.M.'s Consular Service; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in England, France, and Italy. Private Sec. to Adm. Sir Henry Duncan Grant, K.C.B.; entered the Consular Service, 1890; British Vice-Consul at Palermo, 1895; Acting Consul for Sicily, 1895 and 1896, and in each year 1898-1902; Vice-Consul at Spezia, 1902; passed an examination before the Civil Service Commissioners and was appointed H.M. Vice-Consul at that port, 1903; H.M.'s Vice-Consul for the Dominican Republic, to reside at Santo Domingo city, 1907; Acting Consul-General in charge of H.M.'s Legation at Port-au-Prince, Hayti, 1911 and 1912; transferred to Gravosa-Ragusa as H.M. Vice-Consul for the province of Dalmatia, 1912; H.M. Consul for the States of Bahia and Sergipe, to reside at Bahia, Brazil, 1913; transferred to San Juan, Porto Rico, 1915; on special duty at Christiania, 1915, and at Kristiansands, S. Norway, 1915-18; in charge of H.M.'s Consulate General at Milan, 1918-19; transferred to Turin as H.M.'s Consul for Piedmont, 1919; Consul-General accredited to the Republic of San Marino, and also H.B.M.'s Consul for Tuscany (except Florence), Umbria and The Marches, and the Island of Elba and the Tuscan Archipelago, 1922; Dean of Consular Corps, 1925; retired. *Address:* Villino Gori, Rapallo, Italy.

DE GEER, Baron Gerard; Professor Emeritus of Geology at the University Stockholms Högskola, now Director of its Geochronol. Institute; *b.* 2 Oct. 1858, Stockholm; *s.* of late Prime Minister, Louis De Geer, and Caroline Wachtmeister; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary Erskine; 2nd, 1908, Ebba Hult; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Stockholm; University of Upsala; Assistant Geologist at the Geological Survey of Sweden, 1882; Geologist, 1885-97; Professor, University of Stockholm, 1897-1924; Member of the Swedish Parliament 1900-5; President of the 11th International Congress in Stockholm, 1910. *Publications:* about 400 papers and notes, of which 251 are enumerated in: Bibliographia De Geeriana 1881-1918, published by Ebba Hult De Geer in Geologiska Föreningens förhandlingar, Stockholm, 1918; mainly quaternary, and Spitzbergen geology and geography. *Recreations:* Scientific voyages to Spitzbergen (6 times), North America twice, the Alps twice, several Northern European countries. *Address:* Sveavägen 32, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.:* 200254.

DE GLANVILLE, Sir Oscar James Lardner, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E., 1925; O.B.E., 1918; Barrister; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News; Member Burma Legislative Council since 1923, President 1932-35. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

DE GLEHN, Wilfrid Gabriel, R.A. 1932; A.R.A. 1923; artist; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1904, Jane Erin Emmet, New York. *Educ.:* Brighton College; South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Socétaire of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; Capt. R.G.A. *Address:* 73 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1516. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DE GOGORZA; *see* Gogorza.

DE GREEF, Arthur; Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, Grand Officer Order de la Couronne; member of the Royal Academy of Belgium; Principal Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal Conservatoire of Music in Brussels; President of the Jury Central of Belgium; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, 10 Oct. 1862; *m.* 1890, Emily Boichot Hulbert; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels. Has toured as solo pianist in all the principal cities of France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Norway, Sweden, Holland, Germany, Belgium; made his first appearance in London at the St. James Hall with Dr. Joachim and Piatti, 1888, and has since played at all the principal provincial cities in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and has been associated with the Albert Hall Orchestra, the Queen's Hall Orchestra, the London Symphony, Halle's several orchestras on many occasions; was a personal friend of Edward Grieg and was considered the best interpreter of his works. *Publications:* Ballad for String Orchestra; Suite for full Orchestra; Four Old Flemish Folk-Songs for Orchestra; two Pianoforte Concertos with Orchestra; Concertino pianoforte and orchestra; Pianoforte Fantasia with Orchestra; two Sonatas for piano and violin; Trio for violin, cello, and piano; Sonata for two pianos; several pianoforte pieces; several songs with orchestra or piano. *Address:* 110 rue Defacqz, Avenue Louise, Brussels. *Club:* artistique et littéraire, Brussels.

DE GREY, family name of **Baron Walsingham.**

d'EGVILLE, Captain Alan Hervey, F.R.G.S.; artist and writer; *b.* 21 May 1891; *s.* of late Louis H. d'Egville of Academy of Dramatic Art, violinist and pianist, and Jane, *d.* of John Dawson Watson, R.W.S. *Educ.:* Berkhamstead, France, Germany and Spain. Studied motoring at Daimler, Paris, 1912; entered offices of Rolls-Royce, 1912; 1913-14 studied for Indian Civil Service; joined Intelligence Department, 1914, serving with 3rd Corps; joined 5th Corps, spring 1915; controlled construction of roads and defences built by Belgians in Ypres section; Air photographic Dept., 1915; and became expert in German Coast Defences (despatches); Chief Intelligence Officer 4th Corps (despatches), 1917; demobilised, 1918; joined St. John's Wood Art School; began drawing political caricatures in Bystander, theatrical cartoons for Pan, and later, humorous drawings for Sketch, Tatler, etc.; spent two years as cartoonist in New York and Hollywood; travelled extensively over the Continent, Morocco, Atlas Mountains, Algeria, Tunisia, Near East, U.S.A., Canada, West Indies; wrote a number of travel articles with own illustrations; contributor to Punch and other papers; co-founder of Kandahar Ski-racing Club; Cartoonist in New York for Life, etc. *Publications:* 'S'no Fun: a humorous book of winter sport; Modern Ski-ing: a text-book on Ski-ing technique of every kind; Slalom, text book of Slalom Ski-racing. *Recreations:* angling, ski-ing (gold medallist and winner of many open events); otter hunting and photography; languages. *Address:* Priorton, Sandford, Crediton, N. Devon. *Clubs:* Savage, Garrick.

D'EGVILLE, Sir Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; *e. s.* of late J. Hervet D'Egville and Alice E. Hall. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Camb. Barr., Middle Temple; Organiser and First Secretary of Empire Parliamentary Association, and Editor of publications of the Association; for some time one of H.M.'s Treasury Counsel, Midland Circuit; called to Bar of N.S.W. as compliment; Hon. LL.D. Toronto, 1937; travelled widely over-sea and made special study of, and lectured upon, Imperial Defence and other Empire questions and Foreign Affairs; for some time Hon. Secretary Imperial Cooperation League; organised visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to Coronation of King George V., 1911, visit of Lords and Commons Delegation to Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, 1913, War Visit of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments to United Kingdom, 1916, and Delegations representative of the Parliaments of the Empire for Parliamentary Conferences in S. Africa, 1924; Australia, 1926; Canada, 1928; Organised visit of representatives of Oversea Legislatures for Empire Parliamentary Conference in the United Kingdom for Silver Jubilee of King George V (Jubilee Medal), 1935; and again a similar visit and Conference at the Coronation of King George VI. (Coronation Medal), 1937; also organised other Parliamentary visits to Newfoundland, Malta, Bermuda, to Colonies in Africa and West Indies; Commissioner under Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; Member of War

Cabinet Secretariat, 1917; undertook special missions to Malta, 1925, India, 1926, and Provinces of Canada, 1932, to establish Branches of Empire Parliamentary Association; Editor of the Journal of the Parliaments of the Empire, and of Report on Foreign Affairs; for some time Joint-Editor (with late Sir Harry Johnston) of the Journal of the African Society. *Publications:* Imperial Co-operation; Parliaments of the Empire; Imperial Defence and Closer Union; The Invasion of England; The Dominions and the War; War Legislation of the Empire; Some Aspects of Imperial Consultation; The Parliamentary System and Empire Unity. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* Westminster Hall, Houses of Parliament, S.W.1; 9 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5; *T.:* Kensington 0441.

de HAAS, Dr. Wander Johannes; Professor of Experimental Physics at Leyden since 1924; Director of the Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory; *b.* 2 March 1878; *s.* of Albertus de Haas and Maria Efting; *m.* 1910, Dr. Geertruida Luberta, *d.* of H. A. Lorentz; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middelburg; Leyden University (Dr.). Assistant at the Physical Laboratory, Leyden; at the Laboratory of du Bois, Berlin; wissensch. Mitarbeiter Phys. Techn. Reichsanstalt, Berlin; teacher at the secondary school, Deventer; conservator at the phys. Laboratory of Teylers stichting, Haarlem; Professor of Physics at the Technical University, Delft; Professor of Physics at the University of Groningen; together with Einstein, Baumgärtner prize, Vienna Academy, 1916; Rumford Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* Papers in Proc. Kon. Acad. Wet. A'dam; Physica; Comm. Kamerlingh Onnes Laboratory, Leyden, Principal subjects; Einstein-de Haas effect; supraconductivity; thermal, magnetic, magneto-optical phenomena (with Prof. Becquerel, Paris) at very low temp.; Demagnetization method for reaching extremely low temperatures; electric and caloric experiments at these temperatures. *Address:* Rynsburgerweg 20, Leyden, Holland. *T.:* 2421 Leyden.

DE HAVILLAND, Capt. Geoffrey; C.B.E. 1934; F.R.Ae.S.; aeroplane designer; Director of De Havilland Aircraft Co. Ltd. *Address:* The White House, Stanmore. *T.:* Stanmore 290. *Club:* Aero.

DE HAVILLAND, Col. Thomas Lyttleton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major-General J. de Havilland, R.A.; *m.* Winifred Hilda, 2nd *d.* of S. B. Levy, Pretoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Royal Naval School. South African Constabulary, 1901; Union Defence Force, 1913; 2nd in command 6/7 Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1917; commanded 1st (S) Battn. Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1917-19; served Bechuanaland, 1897; Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, six times despatches); Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force; late Sergeant-at-Arms, Union House of Assembly. *Address:* Rondebosch, Cape Town.

DE HERRERA, Sir L. A.; *see* Herrera.

DEHLAVI, Sir Ali Muhammad Khan, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Barrister; Minister of Local Self-Government, Bombay, 1936-37; President of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1927. *Address:* Bombay, India.

DE HOCHEPIED, 10th Baron, Elbert Adrian William de Hochepied Larpent; *b.* 5 Dec. 1900; *s.* of 9th B. de Hochepied and Bessie Cowill, *d.* of J. Withycome of Pezweh, Postbridge, S. Devon; *S. father,* 1903. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served in Royal Air Force during latter part of European War. *Heir:* c. Lionel William Peppé Larpent [Captain late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1907, Marion Lucy, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D.]. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing.

DE HOGHTON, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1886; *yr. s.* of Sir James De Hoghton, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Miriam, *y. d.* of late John Barnard Hankey, of Fetcham Park, Surrey. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1930.

DE HOGHTON, Sir James, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1611; C.B.E. 1919; late D.A.A.G. School of Musketry, Hythe; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1851; *S. half-b.* 1893; *m.* 1878, Aimée (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. Grove, Ferne, Wilts; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served Ashantee War, 1873-74 (medal with clasp); received silver medal of Royal Humane Society and gold medal for most distinguished act of the year 1875. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lieut. Cuthbert, late Coldstream Guards and R.N.A.S. [*b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *o. d.* of late Major Duncan Macdonald of Glencoe; two *s.*]. *Address:* Hoghton Tower, Preston. *T.:* Hoghton 61; The Elms, Bembridge, I.O.W. *T.:* 53.
See also Sir A. M. P. Lyle.

DEIRG, Tomás O.; *see* O'Deirg.

DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John Sedley Newton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; South Staffordshire Regt.; retired; Chairman of the South Hampshire or Fareham Constitutional Association; *b.* 25 May 1876; *o. s.* of late Cephas Mark de Joux, late of H.M.'s Civil Service, and Emma Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Major John Somner Sedley, late Royal Staff Corps; *m.* Mary Olivia, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. George MacCall, 8th Bengal Cavalry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Joined 1st South Staffordshire Regt. 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ballard Lodge, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8143.

DEKOBRA, Maurice, Officer of the Legion of Honour; Grand Officer of the Nicham Iftikar; novelist and playwright; *b.* Paris, 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* College Rollin; Paris University. Correspondent for leading Paris newspapers in Europe, America, Africa; Lecturer at Berlin University; motored through Europe for the Figaro; mobilised during the war as liaison officer with the British, Indian and American Armies at the front; writes cosmopolitan novels which are translated in twenty-seven languages, since 1924. *Publications:* Messieurs les Tommies; Au Pays du Fox-Trot; Prince ou Pitre; Tu seras courtisane; Minuit . . . Place Pigalle; Mon Cœur au Ralenti; La Madone des Sleepings; La Gondole aux chimères; Flammes de Velours; Serenade au Bourreau; Le Sphinx a parlé; L'Archange aux pieds fourchus; Phryné, 1931; Perfumed Tigers, 1931; La Volupté éclairant le Monde, 1932; Rue des Bouches Peintes, 1933; Confucius en pull over, 1934; Princess Brinda, 1934; His Chinese Concubine, 1935; A Frenchman in Japan, 1936; Blood and Caviare, 1937; The Widow with the Pink Gloves, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, thought reading. *Address:* 9 rue Freycinet, Paris.

DE KOCK, Col. S. M., D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; S.A.M.C; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.D.M.S. Orange Free State Command, Union of South Africa; *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. A. L. de Kock and M. F. Smailes; *m.* 1910, A. M. Wright; one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Edinburgh University. One year in charge of one of the Refugee Camps, Anglo-Boer War; European War, Lt.-Col. and acted as A.D.M.S. and also S.M.O. Swakopmund (S.W.A.) (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. No. 6 Military District with rank of (Hon.) Col.; Vice-President, South African Medical Council, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, hunting. *Address:* Box 321, Bloemfontein, S.A. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers', Bloemfontein.

DE LA BEDOYERE, Count Michael, Editor of New Catholic Herald since 1934; *b.* 16 May 1900; *s.* of Comte Yvon de la Bedoyere, and Sybil Emily, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Thorold, Bishop of Winchester; *m.* 1930, Catherine, *d.* of Algar Labouchere Thorold; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stony-

hurst; Oxford University (M.A. 1st Class Honours Modern Greats). Assistant master at Beaumont College 1928-29; Lecturer in Philosophy in University of Minnesota, U.S.A. 1930-1931; Assistant Editor of the Dublin Review 1932-34. *Publications:* The Drift of Democracy, 1931; Lafayette, a Revolutionary Gentleman, 1933; George Washington, an English Judgment, 1935; Sociology: Vol 5 of European Civilization: *Its Origin and Development*, 1936; A Catholic looks at the World, 1938. *Address:* The Gravel Pit, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3070.

DE LA BERE, Rupert; M.P. (C) Evesham Division of Worcestershire, since 1935; A Managing Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf Ltd., and other Companies; *s.* of Lilian Margaret and Reginald De la Bère; *m.* 1919, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Sir John Humphery; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Capt. East Surrey Regt.; served European War 1914-18, India, Mesopotamia, Egypt; seconded to R.F.C. and R.A.F.; graduated at Aboukir, Egypt. *Recreations:* Aviation and Squash Racquets. *Address:* Crowborough Place, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 103. *Club:* Carlton.

de LABILLIERE, Rt. Rev. Paul Fulcrand Delacour; Dean of Westminster since 1938; Dean of the Most Hon. Order of the Bath since 1938; Member of Ecclesiastical Commission Board; Chairman of the Governors of Westminster School; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Francis Peter de Labilliere, Barrister-at-Law of Middle Temple and Adelaide Ravenshaw; *m.* 1909, Ester Elizabeth Morkel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Merton College, Oxford; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1906-08; worked in S. Africa, 1908-10; Clerical Superintendent of the Liverpool Scripture Readers, 1910-12; Chaplain of Wadham College, Oxford, 1914-20; T.C.F., 1916-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Andrews, Oxford, and Lecturer at Wycliffe Hall, 1919-27; Chaplain of Merton College, Oxford, 1920-27; Vicar of Christ Church, Harrogate 1927-35; Bishop of Knaresborough, 1934-37; Archdeacon of Leeds, 1934-1937; Rector of Methley, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon from 1931. *Address:* The Deanery, Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Leeds.

DELACOMBE, Lt.-Col. Addis, D.S.O. 1916; retired list; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wm. Addis Delacombe, R.M.L.I., for many years Military Governor of the San Juan Islands, British Columbia, and later Chief Constable of Derby; *g.s* of late General Henry Ivatt Delacombe, C.B., R.M.L.I., who lived to be "the Father of the Army," and of late Quarles Harris, of East Wickham Hall, Kent; *m.* 1896, Emma Louise Mary, *o. d.* of late John Smallman Leland, M.D. of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Anglo-French College, Finchley. Enlisted in the Queen's Bays, 1887; obtained a commission in the Connaught Rangers, 1894; Captain in Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1900; Major in Royal Army Pay Corps, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with the Connaught Rangers in South African War, and with Intelligence Branch General Staff in the Dardanelles, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-19, European War; placed on retired pay for age, 1922. *Address:* Shrewton Manor, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

de LACRETELLE, Jacques; French Writer; Member of Académie Française; *m.* 1933, Yolande de Naurois; two *c.* First book published in 1920; Prix Femina, 1922; Grand Prix du roman de l'Académie Française, 1927. *Publications:* Silbermann; La Bonifas; Amour Nuptial; Les Hauts Ponts, etc.; Translation of Precious Bane by Mary Webb and Wuthering Heights by Emily Bronte. *Address:* 49 Rue Vineuse, Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Klé 79-87.

DE LA FERTE; *see* Joubert de la Ferte.

DELAFIELD, E. M.; *see* Dashwood, E. M.

DE LA FONTAINE, Lt.-Col. H.P.L.; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

DE LA FORCE, Duc; *see* La Force.

DELAFORCE, Brig.-Gen. Edwin Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 27 July 1870; *s.* of late G. H. Delaforce, Oporto; *m.* 1st, 1895, Beatrice (*d.* 1912), *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. N. M. Maynard, Indian Army; 2nd, 1917, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alfred Benn, Clayton, Bradford. 2nd Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; commanded 1st East Lancashire Brigade R.F.A. 1911-18; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE LA FOSSE, Sir Claude Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1918; M.A.; D.Litt. 1922; Member Guildford Borough Council since 1933; Commissioner of Taxes; *b.* 10 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. de la Fosse, C.B., D.S.O.; *m.* 1895, Minnie Caroline Briscoe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Oxford. Principal, Victoria College, Kuch Behar, 1893-1896; Professor, Queen's College, Benares, 1896-1897; Inspector of Schools, 1897-1900; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, United Provinces, Allahabad, 1901-1907; Director, 1908; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1922; Member of the U.P. Legislative Council, 1909-19; on special duty with the Government of India, 1919; Member of Legislative Council of the Government of India, 1920; retired, 1923. *Publication:* A History of India for High Schools. *Address:* The Orchard, Merrow, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1070.

DELAGE, Hon. Cyrille Fraser, C.M.G. 1935; Litt. D., LL.D., L.B., LL.B.; F.R.S.C.; Superintendent Public Instruction. P.Q., since 1916; *b.* 1 May 1869; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Delage, Notary, and Mary E. E Fraser; *m.* 1894, Alice Brousseau; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University. Sec. Mercier Club and Secretary and President St.-Jean-Baptiste Society; President, Canadian Patriotic Fund, Quebec branch, 1914-23; Notary Quebec Harbour Commission, 1900-11; Member of the Catholic Committee of Public Instruction since 1905 and President since 1916; Member of the Protestant Committee of Public Instruction since 1916; Member of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec since 1903, President 1936-39; Member, Quebec County Legislative Assembly, 1901-16; Deputy Speaker, 1909-12; Speaker, 1912-16; Officier d'académie (France) 1911; Officier d'Instruction publique (France), 1918; Member Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Docteur en droit, 1908; Docteur ès lettres Université Laval, Quebec, 1919; Doctor in Pedagogy, University of Montreal, 1930; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Pie IX, 1928; Order of Scholastic Merit, Quebec, 3rd degree, 1928; Knight of Legion d'Honneur France, 1935; Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; first-class medal commemorative of the Belgian National Committee, 1923; Censor of the Provincial Bank of Canada; Director of the Mutual Society, L'Alliance Nationale, Montreal. Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Conférences, Discours et Lettres, 1919, 2nd volume, 1927. *Address:* 3 Ste. Julie, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Canadien, Montréal.

DELAHAYE, Lieutenant-Colonel James Viner, D.S.O., 1918; M.C., p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); North Russia and Baltic States; British Military Representative, Baltic States, 1920; General Staff, War Office, 1925-28; retired Dec. 1928; Chairman, Society for Individual Psychology; L.N.U., Hdqr. 1932 and 1933; Adv. Officer, Unemployment Nat. Council Social Service, 1933-34. Contested Parliamentary Division of Exeter 1931, Dulwich 1935 Buckingham 1937. *Publication:* Politics; contributor to various weekly papers. *Address:* c/o Coutts and Co., 440 Strand, W.C.

de la HEY, Rev. Canon Richard Willis, M.A.; Vicar of Berwick-on-Tweed since 1914; Hon. Canon of Newcastle since 1927; *b.* June 3 1872; *s.* of George de la Hey, Rector of Luddington cum Hemington, and Jessie, *d.* of Richard Willis of the Hermitage, Woking; *m.* 1905, Henrietta, *d.* of George Harrison, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; University College, Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1899; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop (Jacob) of Newcastle, 1901; Vicar of St. Jude's, South Shields, 1904-11; Silksworth, 1911-14; Rural Dean of Norham since 1924. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Berwick-on-Tweed.

DELAHUNT, Charles George Michael, M.A.; Principal, the County Technical Schools, Truro; *b.* 7 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Charles Clark Delahunt, Stockport, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Winifred E. Coalbran; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge; B.A. Honours, 1907; Diploma in Education, 1906. Late Senior Science Master, King Edward VII. Grammar School, Melton Mowbray; and Senior Lecturer, Chemistry Dept., Municipal College, Portsmouth. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, horticulture. *Address:* Iffley, Tregolls Road, Truro Cornwall. *T.:* Truro 726.

DELALLE, Rt. Rev. Henry, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Thugga; Vicar Apostolic of Natal, South Africa, since 1903; *b.* Nancy (French Lorraine), 1 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Pont-à-Mousson. A student at the Gregorian University in Rome; obtained the degrees of Doctor in Philosophy and Divinity; came over to Natal in 1896; Principal of St. Charles' College, Pietermaritzburg; Private Secretary to Bishop Jolivet, Vicar Apostolic of Natal. *Address:* Cathedral Road, Durban, Natal.

DE LA MARE, Walter, Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, Hon. D.Lit. Bristol; *b.* 1873. *Publications:* Songs of Childhood, 1902; Henry Brocken, 1904; Poems, 1906; The Three Mulla-Mulgars; The Return, 1910; The Listeners and Other Poems; A Child's Day, 1912; Peacock Pie, 1913; Motley and Other Poems, 1918; Flora, 1919; Collected Poems, 1901-1918, 1920; The Veil and Other Poems; Crossings, a Play; Memoirs of a Midget, 1921; Down-adown-Derry, 1922; The Riddle, and other Stories; Come Hither, 1923; new edition, 1928; Ding Dong Bell, 1924; Broomsticks and other Tales, 1925; The Connoisseur, and other Stories, 1926; Told Again; Stuff and Nonsense, 1927; Stories from the Bible, 1929; Desert Islands; On the Edge, short stories; Poems for Children, 1930; Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Fleeting and other Poems, 1933; The Lord Fish, and other Stories, 1933; A Froward Child, 1934; Early One Morning, 1935; Collected Poems, 1919-1934, 1935; The Wind Blows Over, 1936; This Year, Next Year, 1937; Memory, and other Poems, 1938. *Address:* Hill House, Taplow, Buckinghamshire.

DELAMERE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Thomas Pitt Hamilton Cholmondeley,** late Welsh Guards; *b.* 19 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Florence Cole (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of 4th Earl of Enniskillen; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Anne, *e. d.* of Lord George Scott, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh George Cholmondeley, *b.* 18 Jan. 1934. *Address:* 23 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1475; Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bath.

DE LA MOTTE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Barker, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of P. W. de la Motte, M.D.; *m.* 1910, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Earnshaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 5th Class of Order of the White Eagle of Serbia); Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Waziristan, 1922-23 (medal, despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Razmak, Swanage, Dorset.

DELAND, Margaret; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 23 Feb. 1857; *d.* of Sample Campbell; *g.d.* of Maj. William Wade [author of Experiments in Metals for Cannon]; *m.* Lorin Fuller Deland [author of Football, Imagination in Business, etc.], Boston, U.S.A., 1880. *Educ.:* Pelham Priory, a boarding-school kept by English ladies, near New York. *Publications:* The Old Garden, 1886; John Ward, Preacher, 1888; Florida Days, 1889; Sidney, 1890; The Story of a Child, 1892; Mr. Tommy Dove, and other Stories, 1893; Philip and his Wife, 1894; The Wisdom of Fools, 1897; Old Chester Tales, 1898; Dr. Lavendar's People, 1903; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; R. J.'s Mother and some other People; An Encore, 1907; Where the Laborers are Few, 1909; The Way to Peace, 1910; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; New Friends in Old Chester; The Kays, 1926; Captain Archer's Daughter, 1932; If This Be I, 1935. *Address:* Kennebunkport, Maine, U.S.A. *T.:* 74.

DELANO-OSBORNE, Major-General Osborne Herbert, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Alice, *d.* of E. W. Last, of Annandale, Farnham, and *widow* of S. A. Gaussen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Order of White Eagle, Couronne of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff in charge of Administration, Northern Command, York, 1926-27; commanded 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; commanded Mhow District, India, 1930-32; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1933-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Old Palace, Bekesbourne, near Canterbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DELAP, Colonel George Goslett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; *b.* 18 April 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Delap; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of Major-Gen. W. J. Fawcett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Salonica, Mesopotamia, Persia (despatches twice, 1915 medal, Allies War medal, Victory medal, C.M.G.); Arab Rising, 1920 (medal); A.D.M.S., Poona District, 1926-29; Hon. Surgeon on the personal Staff of the Viceroy, 1928; retired pay, 1929; Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1916. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DELAP, James Onslow Kingsmill, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of late Major J. B. Delap of the Manor House, Lillingstone Lovel, Bucks, and Monellan, Co. Donegal; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Audrey, *d.* of Duncan Davison of Sedgefield, Co. Durham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Nina, *d.* of late Louis Sinclair, M.P. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1901. Joined Pembrokeshire R.G.A. (T.), Aug. 1914; served France and Belgium, 1916-19; commanded 303 Siege Battery R.G.A. 6-inch Howitzers, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kenya Colony since 1920; Member Kenya Legislative Council, 1932-34. *Address:* Kayata, P.O. Box 22, Thika, Kenya. *T.A.:* Delap, Thika. *Club:* Sports.

DE LA PASTURE; *see* Pasture.

DE LA POER, John William Rivallon de Poher, Lord le Power and Coroghmore, Count of the Papal States (this Barony is under attaint on account of the so-called rebellion of 1688); H.M.L. County and City of Waterford since 1915; Knight of Malta; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of Edmond Count de la Poer and Hon. Mary Monsell, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Emly of Tervoe; *m.* 1907, Muriel Henrietta Louisa, (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late Captain Hon. Robert Best, *s.* of 2nd Baron

Wynford; two *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1900; *Captain* 4th Leinster Regt.; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-15. Owns 13,524 acres. *Address:* Gurteen-le-Poer, Kilsheelan, Clonmel. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE LA POER BERESFORD; *see* Beresford.

DE LA PRYME, Lieut.-Col. Percy Christopher, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, M.A., J.P., barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of George Pryme, for 20 years M.P. for University of Cambridge; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lucy Mary, *e. d.* of E. A. Mangin, Bishopton, Ripon, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Dover College; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Nominated for Commission in the Regular Army by the University, Spring 1900; proceeded on service to South Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps); adjutant supply and Transport Column, Northumbrian Division, 1908-1911; Adjutant of Provisional Battalion, Royal Army Service Corps, formed in London for coronation ceremonies; adjutant Sixth Divisional Train, 1914 (despatches); Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; formed, trained, and commanded 31st Divisional Train (New Army) and proceeded to Egypt, 1915-18; Assist. Director Supplies and Transport XX. Corps (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* travelling, Rugby XV. Blue, first term at University, Hon. Sec. 1898-99, *Captain* 1899-1900, *President* University Athletic Club, 1899-1900. *Address:* South House, Creffield Road, Colchester. *T.:* 2772.

DE LA PRYME, Lt.-Col. William Henry Astley, D.S.O. 1915; late the Prince of Wales's Own (West Yorkshire Regt.); *y. s.* of late Charles de la Pryme, J.P., Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon; *b.* 20 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1938, Norah Knowles, *e. d.* of Mrs. Hardie Jackson. Entered Army (Roy. Warwickshire Regt.), 1901; Capt. W. Yorks. Regt. 1910; Maj., 1916; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 24 St. James' Court, S.W.1; Wistow Lodge, Huntingdon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DE LARGIE, Hon. Hugh; *b.* Airdrie, Scotland, 1859; *s.* of Archibald Hamilton de Largie; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of Charles M'Gregor, Townhead, Glasgow. *Educ.:* St. Margaret's School, Airdrie. Represented Western Australia in the Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-23; President first Labour Congress W.A. 1898; Joint Secretary Labour Party, 1906; Royal Commission on Navigation, 1904; Postal Affairs, 1908; and Pearling Industry, 1915; Member Parliamentary Delegation visiting Britain and France, 1916; Govt. Whip in Senate, 1917-23; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Travel in Papua, 1911; some verse; articles on labour subjects. *Address:* 157 Brighton Road, St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.2, Australia.

de la ROCHE, Mazo; *d.* of late William Richmond de la Roche and Alberta Lundy, Toronto, Canada. *Publications:* Explorers of the Dawn, 1922; Possession, 1923; Delight, 1926; Jalna, 1927; Low Life and other Plays, 1928; Whiteoaks, 1929 (dramatised 1936); Portrait of a Dog, 1930; Finch's Fortune, 1931; Lark Ascending, 1932; The Master of Jalna, 1933; Beside a Norman Tower, 1934; Young Renny, 1935; Whiteoak Harvest, 1936; The Very House, 1937; Growth of a Man, 1938. *Address:* Vale House, Windsor, Berks.

DE LA RUE, Sir Evelyn Andros, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; *b.* 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Maria, *d.* of late William Speed, Q.C.; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1903, Mary Violet, *e. d.* of John Liell Francklin of Gonalston, Notts; three *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Eric Vincent, *b.* 5 Aug. 1906. *Address:* Normans, Rusper, Sussex; *T.:* Rusper 3; The Sol, Cookham, Berks; *T.:* Bourne End 286.

See also W. W. Grantham.

DE LA VALETTE, John, Financier and writer; *b.* Passuruan, Java, 22 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Gérard Jean Pierre de La Valette, one time Resident at Passuruan, and late Gertrude Johanna, 3rd *d.* of late John Couperus, one time President, High Court, Batavia; *m.* 1911, Marise, *e. d.* of late Charles Edward Glanville Rose; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lyceum Willem III, Batavia; Commercial High School, Amsterdam. In shipping business 1903-24, thereafter finance; Naturalised as a British subject 1914; confidential missions abroad and Secret Service, 1915-19; One of the original members and in succession Hon. Treasurer, Hon. Secretary and now Vice-Chairman, India Society; Member of Council, East India Association, and Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Organiser, First All-India Exhibition of Modern Indian Art in London, 1934; Hon. Organising Secretary, Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry 1935; Contributor of articles on economics, art, shipping, etc. to: Morning Post, Financial News, XIXth Century, Asiatic Review, Indian Art and Letters, Netherlands India Old and New, Nederland Mail, etc., also (in Dutch) to Algemeen Handelsblad, De Economist, etc. *Publications:* translation (from Dutch) of Nippon, by Louis Couperus, 1926; The Economic Prospect before the Indian States, 1930; An Atlas of the Progress in Nawanagar State, 1931; British Trade with Holland, 1934; Editor, The Conquest of Ugliness, 1935. *Recreations:* travel, yachting. *Address:* 8 Hertford St., W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4293. *Club:* Savile.

DE LAVIS-TRAFFORD, Marcus Antonius Johnston, C.V.O. 1932; M.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1920; M.D., L. ès Sc., B.Litt.; B.Ph., Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Senior Consulting Physician to and Chairman (1931-37) of the Executive Committee of Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Nice; Hon. Physician to the American Hospital, Paris; Medical Officer (1922) and Physician-in-Ordinary (1927) to Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught; *s.* of late Prof. H. J. J. de Lavis; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1918, Muriel Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hy. Trafford-Rawson, J.P. of Coldham Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, Paris and Lyons Universities. Assumed by royal warrant (1919) additional name of Trafford; served European War, 1916-18, Chief British Oral Propaganda (in Italian), Italy, 1918; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of the Anglo-American Continental Medical Society and of the Soc. Méd. du Littoral Mediterranéen; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Corresponding Member of the Intl. Mediterranean Research Association (Rome); Member of the International Committee on Palæogeography; Founder Member of the Institut des fouilles de Provence et des Préalpes; Fellow of the American Geographical Society: Member of the Soc. de Geographie, Paris; Société d'Etudes des Hautes Alpes (Gap); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archéologie Savoisienne (Chambéry); Soc. Lettres, Sciences et Arts (Nice); Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archéologie de Maurienne, and of other British, Continental and American medical and learned societies. *Publications:* The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m; Olivula; Recherches sur la Pathogénie de l'Urémie; Carrattere inglese e fascino d'Italia; Eglise de Saint-Pierre-d'Extravache, contribution à son Histoire et étude de sa toponymie, and articles on various subjects in English, French, and Italian. *Recreations:* archæology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. *Address:* Villa Lavis, Beaulieu-sur-mer, France. *T.A.:* Trafford, Beaulieu-sur-mer. *T.:* 200-20; 2 Place du Revard, Aix-les-Bains, Savoie. *T.:* 4-26; Lè Planay, Bramans, Savoie, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Caccia, Rome.

DE LA VOYE, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Edwin, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1902, Gladys Irene, *d.* of late John B. Stephens; three *d.* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1898; Deputy Assist. Director of Supplies and Transport, Irish Command, 1910; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (2 medals); S. African War, 1899-1902, D.A.A.G. (B.) (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18

(despatches 7 times, C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Bow Cottage, Steep, Petersfield, Hampshire.

DE LA WARR, 9th Earl (*cr.* 1761), **Herbrand Edward Dundonald Brassey Sackville,** P.C. 1936; Baron De La Warr, 1209 and 1572; Baron West, 1342; Viscount Cantelupe, 1761; Baron Buckhurst (U.K.), 1864; J.P., East Sussex; Lord Privy Seal since 1937; *b.* 20 June 1900; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Hon. Muriel Agnes Brassey (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late Gerard Leigh and of late Mrs. Reginald Halsey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served as a sailor during the War; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, War Office, 1929-30; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, and Deputy Minister of Fisheries, 1930-31 and 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1935-36; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-37; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1924 and 1929-31; Mayor of Bexhill, 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Heir: s.* Lord Buckhurst, *q.v.* *Address:* Fishers Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 46; 20 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3137. *Clubs:* Windham; Sussex, Eastbourne.

See also Earl of Erroll, Col. S. G. Menzies, Lt.-Col. Sir John Murray, Lady M. Sackville, Baron Strickland.

DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1911; late Deputy Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, retired 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868, 2nd *s.* of Ernest Thomas Shaw Delevingne and Hannah Delevingne. *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1891; Proxime accessit Gaisford Greek Verse, 1888; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1925. Entered Home Office, 1892; Private Secretary to Secretary of State, 1896-98; British Delegate at the International Conferences on Labour Regulation at Berne, 1905, 1906, and 1913; a British Representative on the Labour Commission of the Peace Congress, 1919; a British Delegate at the International Labour Conferences at Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1923, 1928, and 1929; Chairman of the Supervisory Body under the International Convention of 1931 for limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs; a British Delegate at the International Opium Conferences, Geneva, 1924-25 and 1931; Bangkok, 1931; and representative on the League of Nations Opium Committee, 1921-34; Member, nominated by Privy Council, of Council of Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Coal Mines, 1936; Chairman of Departmental Committee of inquiry into arrangements for restoration of working capacity of persons injured by accidents. *Address:* 20 Fitz George Avenue, West Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Albemarle.

de LISLE, General Sir Beauvoir, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1900; D.S.O. 1886; p.s.c.; *b.* 27 July 1864; *s.* of late Richard de Lisle, Guernsey; *m.* 1902, Leila, *e. d.* of late Wilberforce Bryant, of Stoke Park, Stoke Poges, Bucks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Durham Light Infantry, 1883; Capt., 1891; Major, 1902; Major, Royal Dragoons, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1906; Col., 1910; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen, 1919; General, 1926; employed with Mounted Infantry, Egypt, 1885-86; present at Giniss (D.S.O. for special service connected with the attack by Arabs on fort at Ambigole Wells); Staff College, 1899; served with Mounted Infantry, South Africa, 1899 to end of war (severely wounded, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1906-10; General Staff, Aldershot, 1910-11; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1911; served European War, France and Flanders, and Gallipoli, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cavalry Bde., 1st Cavalry Div., 29th Div., XIII. Corps, and XV. Corps. (promoted Major-General and Lt.-General in the field; K.C.B. and K.C.M.G.; Commandeur, Legion of Honour; Grand Officier, Order of Leopold; Grand Cross, Serbian Order of White Eagle); G.O.C. in C. Western Command, 1919-23; retired pay, 1926. *Publication:* Polo in India. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, polo (captain of Durham L.I. polo team for ten years). *Address:* 34 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2950. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

DE LISLE, Everard March Phillipps, J.P., D.L. for Leicestershire; T.D.; Sheriff for Leicestershire, 1906-7; *e. s.* of late Ambrose C. March Phillipps de Lisle of Garendon Park and Gracedieu Manor, Leics., and 4th *d.* of Sir Richard Sutton, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Stebbings, of Stow Market, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woburn Park (Lord Petre's School), Surrey. Twenty-four years' service in L.Y.; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1911; hunts with the L.H., Quorn Hounds, and is owner of 25 fox covers in that country. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Garendon Park, Loughborough. *T.A.:* Shepshed Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry; Leicester County, Leicester.

DE LISLE, Brig.-Gen. George de Saumarez, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 30 Saumarez Street, Port St. Peter, Guernsey.

DE L'ISLE and DUDLEY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Algernon Sidney;** Bt. 1818; late R.A.; *b.* 11 June 1854; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Sir William Foulis, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1874; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1904; retired pay, 1905; served South Africa on Staff, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps). Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Hon. William Sidney, *q.v.* *Address:* Penshurst Place, near Tonbridge, Kent; Ingleby Manor, Great Ayton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

DE LISSER, Herbert George, C.M.G. 1920; Editor, Jamaica Daily Gleaner; General Secretary and Member of Council, Jamaica Imperial Association; Chairman, West Indian section Empire Press Union since 1923; Chairman, Institute of Jamaica's West Indian and Portrait Gallery Committee; *b.* Falmouth, Jamaica, Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert George de Lisser, sometime editor of Jamaica Daily Gleaner, and Morisanna Isaacs; *m.* Ellen, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Gunter, late Assistant Director, Jamaica Government Railway; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jamaica Collegiate School. *Publications:* Jamaica and Cuba, 1909; Twentieth Century Jamaica, 1913; Jane's Career, 1914; Susan Proudleigh, 1915; Triumphant Squalitone, 1917; Jamaica and the War, 1918; History and Geography of Jamaica, 1919; Revenge, 1920; White Witch of Rosehall, 1929; Under the Sun, 1937; founded Planters' Punch, an annual literary publication, 1920. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Empire, Jamaica. *Club:* Authors'.

DELL, Draycot Montagu; Music Editor, Amalgamated Press; Editor, Chums; Musical Box Annual; *b.* 15 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of Holland Dell, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire; *m.* Norah Evelyn, *y. d.* of Edgar Preston, critic; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Commenced Journalism in Library of Daily Mail; joined Amalgamated Press; Music Compositions, Songe Poetique; The Forest of Memory. *Publications:* Ibsen's Ghosts, adapted as novel, 1918; The Veiled Lady, and the Red Whirlwind, 1917; Carrion Island, 1918; The Wicked King, 1919; The Princess Who Forgot, 1919; Drake's Drum, 1920; The Secret of the Sword, 1922; The Treasure Trail (with Admiral Sir E. R. G. R. Evans, K.C.B.), 1926; Passion of Hearts, 1927; Secrets of Society, 1928; The Sea Captain's Hostage, 1930; Golliwog Island; Stand and Deliver, 1933; Fosca the Fowler, 1933; Maroon Island, 1934; For the Honour of the Legion, 1934; Ghosts of the Spanish Main, 1935; Cyrano de Bergerac, adapted as novel, 1936; Princess with the Crystal Eyes, 1938. *Recreations:* chess, boxing. *Clubs:* Press, Belsize.

DELL, Ethel M.; *m.* 1922, Lt.-Col. G. T. Savage, D.S.O., R.A.S.C., *q.v.* *Publications:* The Way of an Eagle, 1912; The Knave of Diamonds, 1913; The Rocks of Valpré, 1914; The Swindler, and other Stories, 1914; The Keeper of the Door, 1915; The Bars of Iron, 1916; The Hundredth Chance, 1917; The Safety Curtain and Other Stories, 1917; Greatheart, 1918; The Lamp in the Desert, 1919; The Tidal Wave and Other Stories, 1919; The Top of the World, 1920; Rosa Mundi and Other Stories, 1921; The Obstacle Race, 1921; The Odds, and other Stories, 1922; Charles Rex, 1922; Tetherstones, 1923; Verses, 1923; The Unknown Quantity, 1924; The Passer-By, and other stories, 1925; A Man Under Authority, 1925; The Black Knight, 1926; The House of Happiness and other Stories, 1927; By Request, 1927; The Gate Marked Private, 1928; The Altar of Honour, 1929; Storm Drift, 1930; The Silver Wedding, 1931; The Live Bait, and other stories, 1932; The Prison Wall, 1932; Dona Celestis, 1933; The Electric Torch, 1934; Where Three Roads Meet, 1935; Honeyball Farm, 1937; The Juice of the Pomegranate, 1938. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

DELLA CATENA; *see* Strickland, Baron.

DELLA TAFLIA, Marchioness, 5th holder of title **(Malta), Ethel Maud,** *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Sedley, 4th Marquis della Taflia; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1916, Captain James Williamson Wearing (*d.* 1937), J.P., Lancashire, late 5th Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt. *Address:* 5 Brittany Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1345. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

DELLA TORRE ALTA, Il Marchese Albert Félix Schmitt, *b.* Boston, Mass. 14 June 1873; *s.* of Theodore Schmitt and Sarah Elizabeth Heitz; *m.* 1916, Esther Rhoads Stokes, *d.* of Henry Sparks Cattell, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Normal Art School; Cowles Art School; School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, under Benson, Tarbell and Decamp. In charge of the art department of the Bradford (Mass.) Academy, 1903-13; Instructor of Drawing from life, and member of the faculty, Rhode Island School of Design Providence R. I. 1912-18; Gold Star and Cravate of Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale given by Beaux-Arts, Paris; Grand Chevalier of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1934. *Works:* Symphony in Blue; The Capri Bowl; The Blue Veil; Red and Gold; The Pearl Necklace; Bride and Groom; Old Trees, Digby, N. S.; A Summer Idyl; Psyche; The Orange Tree; The Sequin Dress; Naiads; Fountain, Villa Nazionale, Naples; To the Monte Pincio, Rome; Pedlars at Gibraltar; Geese; The Russian Samovar; Venus; Sir Charles Peers Davidson, former Lord Chief Justice of Canada; Alan Mowbray as Pancho Lopez; German Iris; Lady in Black; Harrison, (Mr. Curtis); Bathers; Monseigneur Ambroise Oloron France; The Yellow Vase; Gladioli; Georgette Myrris as Violetta in Traviata; The Amber Necklace; Hélène, Comtesse de Pins; Japanese Iris; Le Chanoine Dubarat Pau France; Kathleen, Countess of Drogheda; Mr. C. Wordley Hulse; Mrs. Benjamin F. Ridgeley; Mariana do Carmo José de Mello, (Sao Laurenço) Marchesa della Torre Alta; Lily Pons in The Barber of Seville; Dorice; Mrs. Archie Mains; Venetian Glass; Orange Tree in Blue Bowl; On the River Bank (awarded Silver Medal, Panama Pacific Exposition, San Francisco, 1915), Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; Symphony in Blue City Art Museum, St. Louis Mo.; Red and Gold Museum Rhode Island School of Design, Providence R. I.; La Dame au Léopard, (decorated with Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, 1937, etc.) Musée du Louvre, Paris; The Blonde Girl, and Nymphe Dansant Musée de Pau France, etc. *Recreations:* walking and mountain climbing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Les Bergerettes, 58 Avenue Sarasate, Biarritz, France. *Club:* Art, Boston.

DELLA TORRETTA; *see* Torretta.

DEL MAR, Walter; retired banker; Life Fellow Institute of Bankers, London; *b.* New York, 28 May 1862; *e. s.* of Hon. Alexander Del Mar. Financial Correspondent, New York Sun, 1891-92, and of New York Times, 1893. *Publications:* Around the World through Japan, 1903; India of To-day, 1905; The Romantic East, 1906; Japan, in P. & O. Pocket Book, 1908. *Address:* 1 East 60th Street, New York.

DELME-MURRAY, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Shropshire L.I.; retired, 1920; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. Africa, 1889-1902 (both medals); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 17 Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds.

DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Ralph, J.P. Herts; Chairman North Herts Conservative Association; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. Arthur Delmé-Radcliffe and Beatrice, *d.* of Hon. Frederick Dudley Ryder *m.* 1912, Countess Néva Ouroussoff. *Educ.:* Eton. Clerk in House of Commons, 1902-6; Member of London Stock Exchange. *Address:* Hitchin Priory, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 166. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Beefsteak Bucks, City of London.

DE LONGUEUIL, 9th Baron (Canada, *cr.* 1700); **John Moore de Bienville Charles Grant**; *b.* Bath, 10 Jan. 1861; *s.* of 6th Baron and Anna, *d.* of Louis Trapman; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of Joseph Barron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Title granted by Louis XIV. of France, and recognised by Queen Victoria, 1880. Only title in Canada taken from a Canadian estate. *Recreation:* books. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Charles Grant [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Ernestine Hester Maud Bowes-Lyon; two *s.*]. *Address:* 3 Rue Duplaa, Pau, France. *T.:* 2020. *Club:* English, Pau.

DE LOO, G. C. N. M. H.; *see* Hulin de Loo.

DE LOTBINIÈRE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

DE LOTBINIÈRE-HARWOOD, C.A.; *see* Harwood.

DEL RE, Arundell, Cavaliere della Corona d' Italia; O.B.E.; M.A. (Lond.), M.A. (Oxon), Balliol College; Professor of English Literature, Imperial University, Taihoku (Formosa); Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Héraldique de France; Italian Consular Agent, Formosa; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of Captain Pietro del Re (Royal Italian Army) and Bertha Fremoult Hill; *m.* 1923; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence; University College, London. Lecturer in Italian, Taylor Institution, University of Oxford, 1920-27; King's College, London, 1922-1927; Professor of English Literature, Tokyo Imperial University, 1927-30; served in Italian Grenadier Guards, 1915-19; Private Secretary to Italian Military Attaché, London, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Secret of the Renaissance, 1930; John Florio's Firste Fruites, 1936; Commentary to the Testament of Beauty, (Introduction), 1938; etc.; Contributor to Reviews, etc., Eng., Ital. and Japanese. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* c/o Imperial University, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan. *Club:* Authors'.

DEL RIEGO, Teresa, composer; *b.* London; *d.* of Miguel and Clara del Riego; *m.* 1908, Francis John Graham Leadbitter (killed in action in France, 1917) of Auckland House, Brondesbury, and Warden, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Highgate. Studied the piano and composition with Sewell Southgate, West Central College of Music, London, also singing and violin; for all these subjects holds Trinity College Certificates, and the Medal of the Society of Arts for Piano; Member of Incorporated Society of Musicians and of Society of Women Musicians. *Publications:* upwards of 250 musical compositions, including Homing; Oh, Dry those Tears (translated into several languages); Slave Song; Happy Song; Gloria (Song Cycle); Sink red Sun; Thank God for a Garden; To Electra; To Dianeme; Castilian Lament; Herz mein Herz; Allerseelen; Seliger Tod; La Vie est Vaine; Les Larmes; L'Amour;

A Star was His Candle; A Garden is a Lovesome Thing; The Madonna's Lullaby; Sleep my heart; Works for Orchestra and Voice: The Unknown Warrior; The King's Song, etc.; Air in E♭ for Violoncello and Piano; author of many lyrics. *Club:* Cowdray.

DELURY, Justin Sarsfield, Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head, Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, since 1928; Provincial Geologist, Province of Manitoba; *b.* Manilla, Ontario, Canada, 1884; *s.* of Daniel De Lury; *m.* 1921 Paulina Porter Fox, Lower Gagetown, N.B., Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Port Perry (Ont.) High School; University of Toronto. B.A.; Assistant in Mineralogy, University of Toronto, 1905-6; Lecturer and Associate Professor of Geology, University of Idaho, 1906-11; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1915-27; *Ph.D. University of Minnesota,* 1925; Professor of Geology, University of Saskatchewan, 1927-28; Geological Survey of Canada, 1904, 1923, 1924; Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1906; Province of Manitoba, 1916-22, 1925, 1926. *Publications:* Bulletins on Mineral Resources of Manitoba; papers on mineral deposits of Manitoba in Canadian Mining Journal and Bulletin of Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; publications in Canadian Geological Survey Reports and in Geological journals. *Recreations:* canoeing, motoring. *Address:* Department of Geology, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Winnipeg Scientific.

DELVES, Robert Harvey Addington, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1873; *m.* Elizabeth E. Penn. *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Chairman, Bombay Improvement Trust, 1924-26; Chief Officer Improvements Committee, Bombay.

DELYSIA, Alice; Officer of French Academy; *d.* of M. Lapize and Mme. Mathilde Douce. *Educ.:* Convent des Sœurs de Nevers. Began under C. B. Cochran in Odds and Ends, 1914; More Pell Mell, Carminetta, As You Were, Afgar; went to America with Afgar, came back to London in Mayfair and Montmartre; went again to America in the Schubert revue Topics of 1924; came back to London in first straight play, Her Past, Princess Charming, A Pair of Trousers, The Cat and the Fiddle, and Mother of Pearl. *Recreations:* horse riding, walking, swimming. *Address:* c/o C. B. Cochran, 49 Old Bond Street, W.1.

DE MADARIAGA; *see* Madariaga.

de MARGERIE, Pierre, Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* Nancy, France, 6 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Amédée de Margerie, Dean of the Catholic University, Lille, and Amélie, *d.* of Count de Lespinats; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jeanne (*d.* 1922) *d.* of Eugène Rostand, Member of the Académie des Sciences Morale, and sister of Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; one *s.*; 2nd 1924, Nicole Delorme (*d.* 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole des Sciences Politiques et Faculté de Droit, Paris. Entered the French Diplomatic Service, 1883; Secretary, Copenhagen, Constantinople,; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, 1901; Madrid, 1903; General Secretary of Algeciras Conference, 1906; French Delegate to European Danube Commission; French Minister, Siam, 1907; China, 1909; Directeur adjoint des Affaires Politiques, 1912; President of the Financial Commission for Balkan Affairs, 1913; Directeur des Affaires Politiques; Conseiller d'Etat, Chef du Cabinet, 1914; French Ambassador, Brussels, 1919-22; Berlin, 1922-31; retired 1931. *Address:* 8 Boulevard de la Tour-Maubourg, Paris, VII.

de MARGERIE, Roland, C.V.O., 1938; 1st Secretary to the French Embassy, London since 1933; *b.* 6 May 1899; *s.* of P. de Margerie, K.B.E., French Ambassador in Berlin, 1922-31, *q.v.* and Jeanne Rostand, sister of the playwright Edmond Rostand, Member of the French Academy; *m.* 1921, Jenny, *d.* of Edmond Fabre-Luce, Vice-Chairman of the Credit Lyonnais; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Joined Foreign Office, 1917; Lieutenant in the 17th Bn. of Chasseurs Alpins, 1918-21; Attaché to French Embassy, Brussels, 1921; Secretary, Berlin, 1923; member of the mission attached to their Majesties during their State visit to France, 1938; is a Knight of Legion of Honour and holds various foreign orders. *Address:* 113 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1735.

DE MARTINO, Nobile Cav. Giacomo; Royal Ambassador; Senator of the Kingdom of Italy; *m.* Donna Antonietta de Martino, nata Bocchi Castiglioni. Berlin (*attaché*); *Constantinople (Secretary)*; Cairo (1st Secretary); Foreign Office, Rome; Bern (1st Secretary); Constantinople (Counsellor); Berlin (Counsellor); Cairo (Minister); Constantinople (Chargé d'affaires); Chief of the Cabinet Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary General to Foreign Office, Rome; Ambassador, Berlin, May-December 1920; London, 1921-22; Tokio, 1922-24; Washington, 1925-32. *Address:* 19 Via Nicola Fabrizi, Rome. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Washington.

DE MAULEY, 4th Baron, U.K., *cr.* 1838, **Rev. Maurice John George Ponsonby;** *b.* 7 Aug. 1846; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron de Mauley and Lady Maria Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of 4th Earl of Bessborough; *S. brother,* 1918; *m.* Hon. Madeleine Emily Augusta Hanbury Tracy (*d.* 1938), 6th *d.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 3rd in Law and Modern History. Curate, Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of Kirkstall, Leeds; St. Paul's, Chichester; St. Mark's, New Swindon; Wantage. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hubert William Ponsonby [late Captain Gloucs. Hussars, Legion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre; *b.* 21 July 1878; *m.* 1920, Elgiva, *d.* of late Hon. Cospatrick Dundas and Lady Cordeaux; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Langford House, Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 10. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DE MERIC, Captain Martin John Coucher, M.V.O. 1921; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Apollo since 1935; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon E. V. de Meric, R.N.; *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, etc.; Commander, 1923; Capt., 1929; served in Royal Yacht, 1921-24. *Recreations:* usual games and sports. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DEMERS, Marie Joseph, K.C., one of the Judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1922; *b.* Henryville, Co. Iberville, 31 May 1871; *s.* of late Alexis Demers, M.P.P. for Iberville, and Marie Goyette; *m.* 1896, Berthe Gravel; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Henryville; St. Hyacinth's College and St. Mary's College, Montreal; Laval University. Admitted to the bar, 1895; advocate; member of the House of Commons, Canada, 1906. *Address:* St. Jean, Province of Quebec. *T.:* 23.

DEMETRIADI, Sir Stephen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 6 Mar. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late C. E. Demetriadi, Prestwich, Lancashire; *m.* 1913, Gulielma Norah Mabel, *er. d.* of R. G. Bates, Lewes, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Director, Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; late President of the London Chamber of Commerce; President of the British Federation of Traders' Associations; Chairman of the Commercial Aviation Committee (of the London Chamber of Commerce, Association of British Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of British Industries), 1935-37; Chairman of the East Indian Grain and Oil Seed Shippers' Association, 1921-34; Chairman of the Direct Taxation Committee, 1925-35, and of the East India Section of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of Foreign Bondholders; Member of the Council of the Association of British Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Council of the Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; with the Naval and Military War Pensions, etc., Statutory Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-18; Director of Awards of Pensions to Demobilized Men, Ministry of Pensions, 1919; at request of

Secretary of State for War, examined and reported on the organization of the War Medals Department of the War Office, 1920; Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26; Chairman, 1926-28; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee of three to enquire into the Administration of the British Legion, 1930; Sole Arbitrator in the dispute between the Milk Marketing Board and the Central Milk Distributive Committee regarding Milk Prices, 1938; Grand Cross of the Latvian Order of the Three Stars. *Publications:* Inside a Government Office, 1921; A Reform for the Civil Service, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* The Gote, Streat, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, City of London; Bengal, Turf, Calcutta.

DEMIDOFF, Prince De San Donato; late Russian Minister in Athens; *b.* 6 Aug.1868; *s.* of Prince Paul Pavlovitch Demidoff, and first wife Marie, Princess Mestchersky; *m.* 1893, Sophie Illarionovna, Countess Worontzov-Daschkov. *Publications:* Hunting Trips in the Caucasus, 1898; After Wild Sheep in Altai and Mongolia, 1900; Les Egarements, 1911; A Shooting Trip to Kamchatka, 1905; Points de Repère, 1919. *Address:* Lycabete Square, Athens; Pratolino, near Florence, Italy. *Club:* Jockey, Paris.

deMILLE, Cecil Blount, Lit.D.; President, Cecil B. deMille Productions Inc.; *b.* Ashfield, Mass., 12 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1902, Constance Adams deMille; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military College; American Academy Dramatic Arts. Author and playwright until 1913; thereafter director and producer of motion pictures; in 1936 included radio presentation of dramatic plays. *Recreations:* yachting, mountain climbing, deep-sea diving, creating game refuge. *Address:* 2010 deMille Drive, Hollywood, California.

DE MOLE, Lancelot Eldin, C.B.E. 1920; A.M.I.E. Australia; *b.* 13 March 1880; *s.* of W. F. De Mole, C.E., Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of G. F. Walter. *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. *Address:* 25 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.

DE MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-de-Moleyns.

de MONTE, Frank Thomas, C.I.E. 1934; Retired List; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Francis William de Monte and Eva Eaton Flashman; *m.* 1905, Louise Murrell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Telegraphs Dept. 1899; Deputy Director-General, Telegraphs, 1923; Postmaster-General of Burma 1924-25 and 1927; Postmaster-General of Bengal and Assam 1928; Chief Engineer Indian Posts and Telegraphs 1932-34. *Recreations:* big game shooting; travelling. *Address:* 21 Tanza Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4109. *Clubs:* Turf, Rangoon; International Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DE MONTGOMERY, B. G.; *see* Montgomery.

DE MONTMORENCY, family name of **Viscount Mountmorres.**

DE MONTMORENCY, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. W. de Montmorency. *Educ.:* Malvern; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1899; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1903; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Colony, 1905; Chenab Colony, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, Lyalpur, 1907; Settlement Officer, Chenab, 1909; Junior Sec. to Financial Commissioner, 1911; Personal Assistant to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, 1917-1920; Deputy Sec., Govt., India, 1920-21; Chief Sec. to Prince of Wales during his Indian Tour, 1921-22; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1922-26; Member of Punjab Executive Council, 1926-28; Governor of the Punjab, 1928-33; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Pembroke College. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, polo, hunting, tennis *Address:* 9 Manor Court, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3632. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Empire Society.

DE MONTMORENCY, Major Hervey Guy Francis Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Anne Law de Montmorency and Elise Christine Motz; *b.* Gibraltar, 5 Nov. 1868; *heir pres.* to baronetcy held by 7th Viscount Mountmorres, *q.v.*; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *d.* of late Rev. E. Buchanan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; France. Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1886; resigned, 1890; served Boer War as volunteer; served European War as Captain then Major R. Field Artillery (despatches twice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, three citations). *Publications:* On the track of a Treasure; From Kant to Einstein; a monograph on the Montmorency family for private circulation; Sword and Stirrup, 1936; occasional contributions to Saturday Review. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* 34 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1310. *Club:* Arthur's.

DE MONTMORENCY, Captain John Pratt, C.M.G. 1917; Officier de la légion d'honneur, 1917; *s.* of late Ven. W. De Montmorency of Castle Morres Co. Kilkenny; *b.* 2 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret, Elinor (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Col. Pym, R.A.; 2nd 1934, Norah, *d.* of late Colonel Mervyn de Montmorency, the Hampshire Regt.; one *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1895; Commander, 1905; D.L., J.P. Kilkenny; Sheriff, 1921. *Address:* Hazeldene, Addlestone, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE MONTMORENCY, Reymond Hervey; late Assistant Master at Eton; *b.* 6 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1905, Gwynedd Maud (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Lt-Col. G.T. Thomas, I.M.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); St. Paul's School; Oxford University. *Publications:* articles on golf in the Motor Owner, 1923. *Recreations:* played for Oxford at cricket, racquets, and golf, and was President Skating Club. *Address:* Mountmorres, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Queen's, Princes Racquet; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Rye, Stoke Poges, Worplesdon, Sunningdale, Burnham Beeches, Datchet, Denham, Beaconsfield, Sonning and Woodhall Spa Golf.

DEMPSTER, Francis Erskine, C.I.E. 1896; Indian Government Telegraphs, retired; *b.* 9 July 1858; *e. s.* of Capt. H. L. Dempster, late Royal Madras Artillery; *m.* 1883, Susan (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Stuart, Edin.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Institution, and University; Cooper's Hill College. Joined Indian Telegraph Department, 1878; Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal and clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches, C.I.E.); Joint Delegate for India International Telegraph Conference, Lisbon, 1908, and Wireless International Conference, London, 1912; Director General Dec. 1911; retired July 1913. *Decorated:* Services as Chief Telegraph Officer with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

DENBIGH, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1622), **Rudolph Robert Basil Aloysius Augustine Feilding,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1903; T.D.; Viscount Callan and Baron Feilding, 1619; Viscount and Baron Feilding, 1620; Earl of Desmond, 1622; Baron St. Liz (Eng.), 1664; A.D.C. to the King, 1904-26; Lord-in-Waiting to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., 1897-1906; Col. Commandant Hon. Artillery Co., 1893-1933; *b.* Downing, Holywell, Flintshire, 26 May 1859; *s.* of 8th Earl and Mary, *d.* of Robert Berkeley, Spetchley Park, Worcestershire; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hon. Cecilia Mary Clifford (*d.* 1919), *d.* of 8th Baron Clifford of Chudleigh; (two *s.* killed in War) seven *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of late Thos. Addis Emmet, N. York. Roman Catholic. Conservative. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham; R.M.A., Woolwich; joined R.A. 1878; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and clasp for Tel-el-Kebir); posted

R.H.A. 1883; served in India, 1886; Capt. 1887; A.D.C. to Marquess of Londonderry, when Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; resigned Army, 1888; accepted candidate for Rugby Division Warwickshire, 1889-92, till succession to Peerage; L.C.C. City of London, 1896-98; a Director of Midland Bank, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Rio Tinto Company and National Cash Register Co. much interested in agricultural matters and has been persistent advocate of the sugar beet industry since 1901, when he started growing of trial crops and publication of figures of weight of roots and sugar contents to disprove the then prevailing idea that the British climate was unsuitable for the industry; initiated an important debate in the House of Lords on the subject in 1906, and then organised an Association and obtained capital for continued propaganda purposes throughout the country with many trial crops to prove how the industry would benefit agriculture and increase fertility of the land; these efforts resulted in the erection of the first sugar beet factory at Cantley in 1912, and the sugar beet industry is now by agriculturists recognised as a proved success and an important branch of British agriculture; collection of Vandykes and other pictures at Newnham Paddox. Holds 3rd Class Order of the Nile; C.R.A. to 2nd Mounted Division, Sep. 1914; served in Egypt Apr. 1915-Apr. 1916; later attached to R.A. Staff Southern Army and to G.H.Q. (special duty, popular lectures to public audiences on the Causes of the Great War) Home Forces. *Heir:* g. s. Viscount Feilding, *q.v.* *Address:* 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0761; Lane End, Sunningdale. *T.:* Ascot 218. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir R. H. Clive, C. E. de Trafford, Sir C. F. J. Dormer, Maj. R. Emmet, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-Pigott.

DENBY, Sir Ellis, Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; *b.* 27 May 1856; 2nd *s.* of late John Denby, of Wycliffe House, Shipley; *m.* 1877, Clara (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Slater of Longfield, Stanningley; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Fifteen years Member of Shipley Education Committee (ten years Chairman); Member of W.R. Yorks County Council; Governor of the Bradford Grammar School; Governor of the Salt Schools, Shipley. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and golf. *Address:* Chapel House, nr. Skipton in Craven, Yorks; 6 Royal Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Albemarle.

DENDY, Brigadier Murray Heathfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command York, since 1936; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles Dendy, of Youl Grange, Eastbourne; *m.* 1919, Lettice, *y. d.* of late Charles Van Neck and Mrs. Van Neck, 79 Eaton Place, S.W. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Staff College, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Deccan District 1933-1936. *Address:* Escrick Park, York. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENE, Colonel Arthur Pollard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, of Horwood House, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* 1st, Elsie Beatrice Yvonne (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. F. W. B. Koe, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Capt. C. W. O'Brien, Tanderagee, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Priory, Badingham, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Badingham 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENE, Lieut.-Col. Humphrey, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Welsh Guards; Secretary South Notts Foxhounds; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. John Dene, Rector of Horwood, Bideford; *m.* 1912, Ethel Clinton, *d.* of late Capt. H. Parker, The Hollies, Brampton, Newcastle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served S. Africa; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); was a District Commissioner, Nigeria. *Address:* New House, Epperstone, Notts. *T.:* Woodborough 60. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DENGLER, Dr. Paul L.; Director of the Austro-American Institute of Education, Vienna, since 1925; *b.* Vienna, 27 June 1886, of Austrian parentage; *m.* Dr. Alexandrine Dengler; two *s.* *Educ.:* Benediktiner Convent School; University of Vienna, Ph.D.; University of Grenoble, France; State Teachers Examination for Humanistic Gymnasium, 1910 (German, French, Philosophy); Professor in Secondary School, then Director Educational Experiments under Austrian Ministry of Education until 1928; numerous lecture tours to Germany, France, Switzerland, Denmark, England, Italy, United States, and Canada; teaching position Summer Faculty University of California, Berkeley, 1930; Visiting Carnegie Professor at the State Universities of Colorado, Kansas, Indiana, 1932; University of Iowa, 1934; of Hawaii, 1934; Lecture Tour to England, 1935; to United States, 1936; Visiting Carnegie Professor, Universities of South Dakota and Montana, U.S.A., spring, 1937; Lecture tour to Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, summer and autumn, 1937. *Publications:* Editor of New-Education in Austria; numerous articles, particularly on Character Education in Schools, on Parents Collaboration. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 1 Operngasse 4, Vienna, Austria. *T.A.:* Amerika-Institüt Vienna. *T.:* R 28-4-20. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Kappa, Lamda Chapter, Kappa Delta Pi.

DENHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Weston Underwood; **George Edward Wentworth Bowyer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933, of Weston Underwood; Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; D.L.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. G. Bowyer, R.E., of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Hon. Daphne Mitford, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Redesdale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909 (Midland Circuit); joined Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks L.I. (T.F.), 1910; served European War (wounded May 1915, despatches, M.C.); M.P. (C.) Buckingham Division, Dec. 1918-37; Parliamentary Private Secy. to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, 1921-24; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1926-29; Conservative Party Whip, 1925-1935; Comptroller of H. M. Household 1935; Vice-Chairman, Conservative Party, 1930-1935; President, Urban District Councils Association, 1923-25, and since 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, cricket, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Laurence Grenville Bowyer, *b.* 17 Feb. 1920. *Address:* Denham Lodge, Weston Underwood, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 252; 22 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2807. *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's.

DENHAM, Hon. Digby Frank; *b.* Langport, Somerset, 25 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Alice Maude Knight, Langport; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Langport. Went to Australia, 1881; a merchant, and Director of Silverwood Dairy Factory Co., Limited; Governing Director Denhams Pty. Limited, Brisbane, and Denham Bros. Pty. (Rockhampton), Limited; Director, Denhams, Pty. Ltd., Maryborough, Queensland Trustees, Ltd., Walkers, Ltd., Maryborough; Queensland Machinery Co., Ltd.; Home Secretary and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Public Works and Secretary Agriculture; Secretary Railways, subsequently Secretary Public Lands, 1903-11; Premier and Chief Secretary, Vice-President Executive Council in Queensland, 1911-15. *Address:* Ingleside, Annerley Road, S. Brisbane. *Club:* Brisbane, Brisbane.

See also Hon. Col. Rev. R. H. Steacy.

DENHAM, Godfrey Charles, C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Anglo-Dutch Plantations of Java; *b.* 18 May 1883; *yr. s.* of Charles Denham; *m.* 1st, Bessadore (*d.* 1930), *d.* of C. P. Maze; 2nd,

1937, Edna May Hendy. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Joined Indian Police, 1902; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Straits Settlements, 1923-25. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* 73 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7894. *Clubs:* Union, Oriental, Ranelagh.

DENHAM, Henry George, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; Prof. of Chemistry, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z., since 1923, and Deputy Chairman of Professorial Board; *b.* Christchurch, 1880; *s.* of James and Emma Denham, Langport, Somerset; *m.* Helen Adrienne, *e. d.* of H. J. Horrell, Horrellville, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canterbury College, Christchurch. After graduation at University of New Zealand, was awarded an 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship; proceeded to University of Liverpool to study phy. chemistry; two years later went to Heidelberg for further study; joined staff of University of Queensland, 1912; during period of the war filled position of Acting-Professor of Chemistry there, subsequently becoming Assistant Professor at that institution; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Cape Town, 1921; Chairman of Council of Scientific Research (N.Z.); Member of the Academic Board and of the Senate of the University Member of Committee of Dairy Research Institute and of the Wool Manufacturers' Research Association; Member Board of Governors, Canterbury Agricultural College; Chairman of Wheat Research Institute of N.Z.; Fellow of Christ's College, Christchurch; Fellow of the N.Z. and Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, and Vice-President of Section b. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and German journals, mainly upon physical and chemical themes; Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

DENHAM, Humphrey John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Inst.P.; Director, Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, since 1931; *b.* 15 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. Denham and Mary Ramsay Ewart; *m.* 1931, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. W. F. Oakeshott, Lydenburg, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-18 (despatches); Captain, R.G.A.; British Cotton Industry Research Association, Didsbury, 1920; Director of Research, Henry Simon, Ltd. (Engineers), Manchester; Technical Adviser, Buckmaster & Moore, Bishopsgate, 1928-30. *Publications:* many scientific papers and articles, and patents. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mill Farm, Kidlington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Mechanise, Oxford. *Clubs:* United University, Farmers'.

DENHAM, William Smith, Director of Research, British Silk Research Association, 1921-34; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; 2nd *s.* of Walter Denham, bank agent; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Thomas Woodhouse; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Royal Technical College; University, Glasgow; University of Jena; Research Fellow, University of St. Andrews; D.Sc. (St. Andrews), B.Sc. (London), F.I.C. Formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of St. Andrews; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 3 North Parade, Leeds, 6. *Club:* Caledonian.

DENIKINE, General-Lieutenant, Emigré, écrivain; fils d'Officier; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872; *m.*; une fille. *Educ.:* Lycée (gymnase), école militaire, academie d'état-major. En 1890, soldat; en 1892, officier d'artillerie; prit part a la guerre russo-japonaise a la guerre mondiale et a la guerre civile contre les bolcheviks; en 1914-17 commanda la 4 divis. des tirailleurs de fer et le 8 corps d'armée; en 1917 Chef d'état-major des armées en campagne; Commandant en chef des armées du front Sud-ouest; en 1918 commandant de l'armée des Volontaires, puis commandant en chef des armées du Sud de la Russie pendant la lutte contre le bolchevisme, *Publications:* Cinq volumes sur l'histoire de la révolution russe et de la guerre civile, deux livres sont parus en anglais: 1. The Russian Turmoil, 2. The White Army; deux volumes sur l'histoire de l'ancienne armée russe; Un livre de récits, Les Officiers; trois brochures: La Question Russe en Extrême Orient, Brest-Litovsk, La Situation internationale et le problème russe, etc. *Address:* Sèvres, France.

DENING, Brig. Roland, M.V.O. 1935; M.C., I.A.; Comm. Jullunder Brig. Area, India., since 1938; *b.* 13 Sept. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O. and Beatrice Catherine Scott; *m.* 1917 Clare de Burgh, *d.* of J. H. Garratt, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Transferred to 18th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1911; served European War 18th (K.G.O.) Lancers, France 1914-18, Palestine and Syria 1918; D.A.A.G. 4th Cavalry Division E.E.F. 1918; D.A.A.G. Northforce E.E.F. 1919; Instructor Cavalry School, Saugor 1920-21; Attended Staff College, Quetta, 1922; Brigade Major, 1st Risalpur Cavalry Brigade, 1924-28; Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor 1931-34; Commandant, 19th K.G.O. Lancers, 1934-36; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, Peshawar District, 1936-38. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, rackets. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DENIS, Hon. Mr. Justice Jean J., one of the judges of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada since 1928; *b.* St. Cuthbert, Province of Quebec, 27 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Gaspard Denis and Eugenie de Grandpré, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1910, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice L. A. Olivier of Joliette, Quebec; no c. *Educ.:* Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal. A barrister, attorney and solicitor; studied law at Laval University, Montreal; admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901, K.C. 1912; First elected to the House of Commons, for Canada, at the general elections of Dec. 17 1917; re-elected at the general elections of 1921, 1925 and 1926. *Address:* Joliette, Quebec, Canada.

DENIS de VITRÉ, Colonel Percy Theodosius, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 5 July 1870; *s.* of Major-General William Denis de Vitré, R.H.A., and Blanche Caroline Edmondson; *m.* 1901, Ella Mary Effie, 2nd *d.* of Sir Arthur Heywood, 3rd Bt. of Doveleys, Rocester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1889; served European War as a Contemptible (wounded first battle of Ypres, despatches twice); Chief Engineer, Army of Occupation, Constantinople, 1922-23; Lord of the Manor of Caton; D.L., J.P. Lancashire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Gresgarth Hall, Caton, Lancaster. *T.:* Caton 13.

DENISON, family name of **Earl of Londesborough.**

DENISON, Commander Conyngham Charles, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 6 April 1885; *s.* of late Comdr. Hon. Conyngham A. Denison, R.N., and Evelyn Maud Webster; *m.* Mabel Megaw. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Retired from Navy, 1908; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Darts, Bembridge, I. of Wight. *T.:* Bembridge 206. *Clubs:* Lansdowne; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing.

DENISON, Lt.-Col. Edward Bridgeman, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. King's Royal Rifles; *b.* Farnborough, 25 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel H. Denison, C.B., of Babworth Hall, Retford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 7th Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1900; entered the Army and joined the 2nd Batt. K.R. Rifles, 1901; in India till 1908; at Rifle Depot, Winchester, 1908-11; Captain, 1912; joined 1st Batt. K.R.R. at Aldershot; went to France with Expeditionary Force, 12 Aug. 1914; took part in Retreat from Mons, Marne, Aisne, first Battle Ypres (Givenchy, 10

Mar. 1915), Loos, Somme; wounded slightly at Loos (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times; promoted Major, 5 Jan. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. to 31 Jan. 1916); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 7 Jan. to 31 Jan. 1916; commanded 21st Royal Fusiliers, 31 Jan. to 1 June, till disbanded; also commanded 1st Battalion K.R.R.C. June 1916, 1/11th K.R.R.C. 1917, and 108th Training Reserve Battalion; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI.) polo, football, racquet, golf, hunting, and shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DENISON, Captain Edward C., M.V.O. 1931; R.N.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1888; *o. s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Denison, and *g. s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Londesborough; *m.* 1919, Betty, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Heaton Ellis, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M.S. Inflexible (Falkland Islands, Dardanelles and Jutland), and commanded H.M. Destroyers Cherwell, Manners and Rigorous; Commander of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1930-32. *Address:* 5 Lyall Street, S.W.1; Coke's House, Westburton, Pulborough, Sussex. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

DENISON, Lieut.-Colonel Garnet Wolseley, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 8 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. T. Denison; *m.* 1906, Agnes Keating, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (head of batch with gold medal, 1898). Joined R.E. 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1924; served West Africa, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War: Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egypt, 1916; France, 1916-18; (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; 1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, 1914-18, Victory Medal); *African General Service medal;* Delhi Durbar medal, 1911. *Address:* Cosgrove Lodge, Lexden, Colchester.

DENISON, Hon. Harold Albert; *b.* 26 March 1856; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Londesborough; *m.* 1899, Katherine, *d.* of Sir T. V. Lister, K.C.M.G. Late Lieut. R.N. *Address:* Harpsden Close, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Arthur's.

DENISON, Brig.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; late Col. Comdg. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers); *b.* 10 March 1847; *e. s.* of Stephen Charles Denison, Deputy Judge Advocate General; *m.* 1877, Edith Kate (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Pierce Taylor, of West Ogwell, Devon. *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Retired Lieut.-Col. Royal Engineers; commanded Scottish Horse Brigade and Lincolnshire Coast Defences, 1915-16. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DENISON, Rev. Henry Phipps; Prebendary of Wells Cathedral since 1896; *b.* Van Dieman's Land, 1848; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Denison, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate at East Brent, 1872-1896; Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels, North Kensington, W., 1896-1918. *Address:* 4 The Liberty, Wells, Somerset.

DENISON, Sir Hugh (Robert), K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Forbes, N.S.W., 11 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late Robert Dixson, Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1893, Sara, *e. d.* of late Capt. E. H. Fothergill, Fremantle, W.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; University College, London. City Councillor, Adelaide, 1888-89; M.P. North Adelaide, 1901-2; M.P. Adelaide, 1903-5; Commissioner for Australia in the United States, 1926-28; Chairman of Associated Newspapers Ltd., Sydney; President of Royal Empire Society, N.S.W. Branch; assumed surname of Denison by deed poll, 1907. *Address:* 701 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Sondeni, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, R.A.C., Sydney.

DENISON, Admiral John, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Hants; *b.* 25 May 1853; 5th *s.* of late Col. G. T. Denison, of Rusholme, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late W. Ledgard, of Bongate, Brighouse, Yorkshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Royal Navy, 1867; served as Commander in Royal Yacht, 1893-96; A.D.C. to the King, 1905-6; Superintendent Pembroke Dockyard, 1904-6; commanded Devonport Division of Home Fleet, 1908-9; retired; served as Temporary Captain and Commodore R.N.R. 8 Feb. 1915, till end of war. *Address:* Rusholme, Alverstoke, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

DENISON, Robert Beckett, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* Huddersfield, 1879; *s.* of Robert Denison; *m.* Ruby Aldridge, *d.* of Francis Newth. *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds, London, Berlin, and Breslau. University Scholar and Research Exhibitioner of Leeds; formerly Assistant Professor at Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Physico-Chemical, chiefly on motion of ions in solutions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Pietermaritzburg. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

DENISON, Colonel Walter Wallbridge, D.S.O. 1916; Inspector of Legal Offices for Ontario; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Clarence A. Denison and Harriet C. Wallbridge; *m.* 1926, Rachel M., *e. d.* of Rev. J. H. McBain, Oakville, Ont.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; R.M.C. Law School of Upper Canada. Called to Bar, 1906; K.C. 1928; practised in Toronto and North; Lieut. Governor-General of Canada's Body Guard (Militia), 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding the Regiment, 1921; Colonel commanding 1st Mounted Brigade, 1924-27; 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles Batt., Nov. 1914; C.E.F. attached Headquarters 3rd Canadian Division, 1916. *Publications:* A B C of Company Incorporation in Ontario; Denison's Manual of Companies. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* 52 Elm Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mid 5526. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

DENISON-PENDER, family name of **Baron Pender.**

DENISON-PENDER; *see* Pender, Major H. D. D.

DENMAN, family name of **Baron Denman.**

DENMAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1834), **Thomas Denman,** P.C. 1907; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Richard Denman, *g.s.* of 1st Baron, and Helen, *d.* of Gilbert McMicking, Miltonise, Stranraer; *S. great-uncle*, 1894; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1933, C.B.E. 1920, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served S. Africa as Captain comdg. 35th (Middlesex, Squadron of Imp. Yeomanry, 1900 (wounded); Lieut.-Col. commanding 2/1st County of London (Middlesex) Yeomanry, 1914-15; Governor-General of Australia, 1911-14; late Lieut. The Royal Scots; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M.; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1907-1911; Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Denman, *b.* 2 Aug. 1905. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, shooting, and hunting. *Address:* 43 Upper Grosvenor Street, W. *T.:* *Grosvenor* 1886; Stony Middleton, Sheffield; Balcombe Place, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

See also Sir J. D. Barlow, Sir Merrik Burrell.

DENMAN, John Leopold, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect practising in Brighton, Sussex; *b.* 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Samuel Denman and Elizabeth Harriet Morley; *m.* 1912, Constance Winifred Bluett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Architectural Association School. Articled to father; awarded 1st Premium in open competition for:—Women's Hospital Brighton and New Senior School at Rickmansworth for Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; other Architectural works:—The New Sussex Eye Hospital, Brighton; Pylons on Main London Road to denote extended Brighton Borough Boundaries; numerous office premises including The Brighton and Hove Herald Offices and The Citizens Building Society Offices: Numerous residences including Colwood Court, Bolney, for

F. Lennard; St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury for Bishop of Dover; No. 2 St. Richard's Walk, Chichester for Dean and Chapter of Chichester Cathedral; Numerous Bank premises, for Barclays Bank Ltd. and Lloyds Bank; Numerous Hotel Premises for Kemptown Brewery, and others; Hon. Architect to Sussex County Hospital, Brighton; President South-Eastern Society of Architects; Served with R.E. during European War and invalided out of Army 1918. *Address:* Oldways, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 138. *Club:* Brighton Arts (Past Chairman), Brighton.

DENMAN, Hon. Richard Douglas; M.P. (Lab.) Central Leeds 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; Second Church Estates Commissioner since 1931; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *b.* of 3rd Baron Denman; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of late James Spencer of Murrah Hall, Greystoke; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Balliol Coll. Oxford, B.A. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1898; Chancellor's Prize Essay, 1900. Chairman London Juvenile Advisory Committee, 1910; Private Secretary to Lord Buxton, 1905-14; temp. Sec. Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Ernle and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, 1917-18; M.P. (L.) Carlisle, 1910-18. *Address:* Staffield Hall, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *Club:* Brooks's.

DENNEHY, Harold George, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary Transferred Departments, Government of Assam; *b.* 18 Dec. 1890; *s.* of John George Dennehy, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1932, Constance Isolda Alexander; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; served European War, with I.A.R.O., 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, riding. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DENNING, Alfred Thompson, K.C. 1938; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwark since 1937; *b.* 23 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Charles and Clara Denning; *m.* 1932, Mary Harvey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 1st Class Mathematical Final School; 1st Class Final School of Jurisprudence; Eldon Scholar, 1921; Prize Student Inns of Court; called to the Bar, 1923; served as Second Lieutenant in Royal Engineers, 1917-19 (B.E.F. France). *Publications:* Joint Editor of Smith's Leading Cases, 1929; of Bullen and Leake's Precedents, 1935. *Address:* 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6676.

DENNING, Sir Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E., I.C.S. (retd.); Secretary Iraq Currency Board; Director East Indian Railway Co.; *b.* Bristol, 20th May 1885; *s.* of Henry Denning; *m.* 1924, Margery Katherine Wemyss, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. W. Browne, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge. 10th Wrangler, 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909, and posted as Assistant Collector Bombay Presidency; Under-Secretary to Government of India Finance Department, 1918; Joint-Secretary to Babington-Smith Currency Committee, 1919; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1920; Controller of the Currency, 1923; Additional Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cherry Close, Frithsden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 198. *Club:* East India United Service.

DENNIS, Mrs. A. E. Forbes; *see* Bottome, Phyllis.

DENNIS, Sir Alfred Hull, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to H.M.'s Treasury, with allotted duty of legal adviser to War Office; retired, 1924; Chairman of the Northern Ireland Civil Service Committee, 1926-36; was Chief British Delegate to the International Committee of Experts on Private Aerial Law, 1926-33; *b.* 31 July 1858; *s.* of late John Dennis of Crowborough, Sussex; *m.* 1905, Dorothy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885. *Address:* Bepton Lodge, Midhurst. *T.:* Midhurst 329. *Club:* Reform.

DENNIS, Geoffrey Pomeroy, M.A., Oxon; Adviser to International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, since 1938; *b.* Barnstaple, Devon, 20 Jan. 1892; *y. c.* of Austen Dennis and Annie Handford, both of Barnstaple; *m.* 1st, 1926, Doris Ethel Hall (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1928, Imogen Christina Rossetti, *o. c.* of Gastone Angeli, Italian Army, and Helen, *d.* of William Michael Rossetti and niece of Dante Gabriel and Christina Rossetti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various North Country schools. Articled to Estate Agent and Auctioneer, Walsall, 1907-10; Scholarship to Oxford; at Exeter College 1910-1914, First Class Honours in School of Modern History, co-founder of the Oxford Poetry series, Treasurer and Librarian of the Union; Schoolmaster, Walsall, 1915; Army 1915-20 (B.E.F., French VIIIth Army, then G.H.Q. Cologne), Captain; First Division Civil Service Examination, 1919, passed third in England; eighteen years with League of Nations, 1920-37 (Chief Editor and Chief of Document Services). *Publications:* Mary Lee, 1922; Harvest in Poland, 1925; Declaration of Love, 1927; The End of the World, 1930 (Hawthornden Prize); Sale by Auction, 1932; Bloody Mary's, 1934; Coronation Commentary, 1937; has also written for Punch, Hibbert Journal, New Age, English Review, Time and Tide, North American Review, etc. *Address:* 90 via Margutta, Rome. *Club:* United University.

DENNIS, Sir (Herbert) Raymond, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Co.-Founder and joint Managing Director of Dennis Bros. Ltd., Guildford; 4th *s.* of William Henry Dennis of Huntshaw, Devon; *b.* 25 June 1878; *m.* 1922, Sybil Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir Leonard Llewelyn, K.B.E.; four *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting, fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Grafham Grange, Bramley, nr. Guildford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DENNIS, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. John Jeffreys, C.B. 1916; M.D., M.Ch.; R.N.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief T. R. Dennis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Educated for the Medical Profession at Cork and Edinburgh; graduated at Queen's University, Dublin, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1880; Surg.-Gen. 1913; served Egypt, 1882; E. Soudan, 1884-5; Burmese War, 1885-7; E. Somaliland, 1902-3; retired, 1918; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne Belge, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, gardening, chess. *Address:* Manaton, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 372. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DENNIS, Col. John Stoughton, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1856; *s.* of John S. Dennis; *m.* 1879, Mary Conroy. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

DENNIS, John William; *b.* near Boston, Lincs, 16 May 1865; *e. s.* of William Dennis, J.P., of Kirton, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Evangeline Brewster (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Dr. Armstrong, Rochester, New York; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Mary Clavering, *widow* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Kirton Grammar School; King's Coll. London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1883; resigned, 1891; founded London branch of W. Dennis and Sons, 1891; Member of Tariff Commission, 1904-20; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1907-8; Land Tax Commissioner; Red Eagle 3rd Class; Officer of Legion of Honour; Potato Controller (unpaid) in the Ministry of Food, Feb.-Sep. 1917; M.P. (C.U.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 The Drive, Hove, Sussex; Uffculme, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Union, Brighton; Devon and Exeter.

DENNIS, Col. Meade James Crosbie, C.B. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired pay; was Superintendent of the Royal Gun and Carriage Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Meade Caulfield Dennis of Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1892, Hon. Alice Handcock (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Castlemaine of Moydrum Castle, Athlone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined

Royal Artillery, 1884; served in India to 1892; at home to 1899; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War (G.S. medal); in Royal Ordnance Factories as Assistant Superintendent of Laboratory, 1901-1907; Assistant Supt. Royal Gun Factory, 1907-17; Superintendent, 1917-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. and D.L. Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Fortgranite, Baltinglass, Ireland.

DENNIS, Sir Raymond; *see* Dennis, Sir H. R.

DENNIS, Trevor, Head Master, The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, since 1921; *b.* 3 July 1882; *s.* of William Robert Dennis and Jessie Anne Hodge; *m.* 1911, Eveline Ada Walters; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Clare College, Cambridge. Egyptian Irrigation service, 1905-07; assistant master, Rossall School, 1907-08; Sherborne School, 1908-13; Head Master, Lady Manners School, Bakewell, 1914-20. *Publications:* An Algebra for Preparatory Schools; An Arithmetic for Preparatory Schools. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, music, drama. *Address:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester 16. *T.:* Moss Side 2414.

DENNISON, Robert, J.P. Herts and Middlesex; late Assistant Sec., Iron and Steel Confederation; retired 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Dec. 1879; *s.* of William and Mary Sandford Dennison; *m.* Frances Jane Jenkinson, Darlington, Durham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow. Commenced work 10½ years of age; M.P. (Lab.), King's Norton, Birmingham, 1924-29; visited in official capacity most European countries since European War; California, Hollywood, etc., 1937-38; member of Herts Public Assistance Committee, Herts. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* Chippenham, New Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Barnet 2191.

DENNISS, Lt.-Col. C. E. B. B.; *see* Bartley-Denniss.

DENNISS, George Hamson, C.B.E. 1920, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Hamson George Denniss, Knight of the Imperial Order of the Rose of Brazil, and *g.s.* of Col. George Hamson Denniss of the 43rd Light Infantry; *m.* Jeanne Madeleine Dubouchet; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London, and School. Late Assistant Solicitor for the Customs and Excise; late Legal Expert, nominated under International Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities. *Publications:* (joint) An Article on Excise, in the Encyclopædia of English Law, 1906; reviser of 3rd editions of Highmore's Customs Laws and Excise Laws, 1923. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Westend, nr. Southampton. *T.:* Westend 67249.

DENNISTON, Alexander Guthrie, C.B.E. 1933; Head of a Department in the Foreign Office; *b.* 1 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Denniston and Agnes Guthrie; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary Gilliat; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; Bonn University; La Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle School, 1906-9; R.N.C., Osborne, 1909-14; Admiralty N.I.D., 1914-21; Commander R.N.V.R. 1917; Foreign Office since 1921. *Recreations:* hockey, golf, squash, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Greville Park Avenue, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 732.

DENNISTON, John Dewar, F.B.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford; *s.* of late James Lawson Denniston, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late J. J. Morgan. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, 7th K.O.S.B. and General Staff War Office (Croix de Guerre, O.B.E.; wounded twice). *Publications:* Greek Literary Criticisms, 1924; edition of Cicero, Philippics i.-ii., 1925; The Greek Particles, 1934. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford.

DENNISTOUN, Commander George Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Navy; *b.* 28 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late G. J. Dennistoun of Peel Forest, New Zealand, and Emily, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. H. Russell, 58th Regt.; *m.* 1914, Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Pyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1899; Midshipman, H.M.S. Glory (flagship of Adm. Sir Cyprian Bridge, G.C.B.), 1900-3; 1st. Lieut. H.M.S. Pioneer and H.M.S. Pyramus, 1910-14; (Naval Commission New Hebrides, 1913); H.M.S. Psyche, 1914; occupation of Samoa; Naval Transport Officer with Main Body New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1914; Senior Naval Officer, Lake Nyasa, and First Officer, Marine Transport Department, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1915-18 (D.S.O. for services, 30 May 1915; despatches; promoted Commander); retired list, 1922; Librarian R.N. Staff College, 1919-22; medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life, 29 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Peel Forest, New Zealand. *Clubs:* United Service; Christchurch, N.Z.

DENNISTOUN, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1917; R.H. and R.F.A., retired list, 1919; Master of the Ootacamund Hounds in 1920; *b.* 24 May 1871; *o. s.* of late James Wallis Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Renfrewshire, and Caroline Joanna, *d.* of Henry Gore Booth; *m.* 1910, Clara, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Rhodes Morgan, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Colgrain, Ootacamund, Southern India. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DENNISTOUN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Robert Maxwell, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D. Queen's University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1864; *o. s.* of James Frederick Dennistoun, Q.C., of Castleknock, Peterborough, Canada, and Katherine Adele, *d.* of Stafford Kirkpatrick, Judge of Frontenac; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Rev. J. W. R. Beck, Rector of Peterborough and Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral; two *s.* two *d.* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1918; Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19; Deputy Judge Advocate General; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1906-7; Bencher Law Society, Manitoba, 1912-18; Long Service Medal and Colonial Auxiliary Officers' Decoration; Governor, Trinity College School, Port Hope; Lecturer, Manitoba Law School; B.A. Queen's University; King's Counsel of Ontario and Manitoba; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, March 1918; Commodore Royal Lake of the Woods Yacht Club, 1923-4; President Canadian Club of Winnipeg, 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Military Law; Notes on District Courts Martial. *Address:* 216 Cockburn Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DENNY, Barbara Mary, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1880; *d.* of Donald William Charles Hood, C.V.O., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Edward H. Marland Denny; one *s.* two *d.* Commandant, donor and administrator, Officers' Auxiliary Hospital, Staplefield, during European War. *Address:* Staplefield Place, Sussex.

DENNY, Major Ernest Wriothesley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. and D.L. Norfolk; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1872; *s.* of T. Anthony Denny, 7 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1906, Lois Marjorie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. E. H. Legge, Coldstream Guards; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Joined 13th Hussars, 1893; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Major); Adjutant, 1901-4; exchanged into 19th Hussars, 1907; retired pay, 1910; rejoined 5 Aug. 1914, in command of South Cavalry Depot; Brigade Major Yeomanry, 1915-17; served with 25th Infantry Division, France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Garboldisham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Garboldisham. *T.:* Garboldisham 242. *Club:* Cavalry.

DENNY, Frederick Anthony; Chairman of E. M. Denny & Co. Ltd., Hibernia Chambers, S.E.1; *b.* 12 Feb. 1860; *er. s.* of late E. M. Denny, 11 Bryanston Square, W.1; *m.* 1888, Maude Marian, *er. d.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 22 Down Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2983; Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Club:* Orleans.

DENNY, Rev. Sir Henry Lyttelton Lyster, 7th Bt. of Tralee Castle, Co. Kerry, *cr.* 1782; M.A.; F.S.G.; Rector and Vicar of Burwash, Sussex, since 1936; Vice-Chairman Church Emigration Society; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of the County Kerry Society; Hon. Member and Laureate of Institut Historique de France; Hon. Director, Finsbury and City of London Savings Bank; Life Governor of the Royal Orphanage, Beddington; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Rev. Edward Denny, Vicar of Laracor, Co. Meath, and Marion G., *d.* of Lyttelton H. Lyster; *m.* 1924, Joan; Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of Major William A. C. Denny, O.B.E.; three *s.*; *S.* cousin, 1928. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Ordained, 1902; Hon. Minor Canon, National Cathedral of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1907-8; Priest-in-Charge, St. Jude, Chelsea, 1912-16; Chaplain, Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, 1914-15; Chelsea V.T.C. and Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1915-1916; Vicar of Winslow, Bucks, 1916-18; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Bucks, 1918-19; Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Mark's, Myddelton Square, E.C., 1920-25; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, 1925-30; Abinger, Surrey, 1930-36; Fellow of Sion College, Hon. Secretary of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union, etc., 1920-25; Editor of The Genealogists' Magazine, 1925-31; Member of the Council of Empire Settlement, 1928-37; Member of the Guildford Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* Memorials of an Ancient House, 1913; Anglo-Irish Genealogy, 1916; The Church and Parish of St. Laurence, Winslow, 1917; The Manor of Hawkesbury, 1920; Handbook of Co. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc., 1923; A History of Freemasonry in Co. Kerry, 1932; also various theological, antiquarian, and genealogical pamphlets, articles, and reviews. *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Coningham de Waltham, *b.* 1925. *Recreations:* antiquarian and genealogical research, shooting, riding, motoring, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Burwash, Sussex. *T.:* Burwash 101.

DENNY, Henry Samuel, C.B.E., 1918; Member Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; President and Consulting Engineer, Mentor Exploration and Development Co., Ltd., and its subsidiaries in Canada; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., Australia; *s.* of Thomas Denny, Kent; *m.* 1899, Edith Mary Mare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Ballarat School of Mines, London and Continent, 1891-92; Assistant Engineer, various mining companies in South Africa, 1892-96; Assistant Consulting Engineer Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1897-1902; General Manager, Mines of the Albu Group, Johannesburg, 1903-6; Consulting Mining Engineer various interests in United States, Mexico, and Europe, 1907-14; Superintendent of several High Explosive Factories, Ministry of Munitions, Great Britain, 1915-18; technically advising General Plumer, War Office, Germany (occupied territory), 1919; consulting practice, London, 1919-26; took up temporary residence in Canada, 1927. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Technical Societies and Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Suite 2529, 25 King Street West, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Engicont. [*Died Aug.* 1938.

DENNY, Commander Herbert Maynard; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Denny, M.A., Vicar of St. James, Fulham; *m.* 1903, Frances Jane, *d.* of Capt. G. H. Edwards, Master Mariner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, 1890; Midshipman, 1893; Sub-Lt., 1896; Lieut., 1899; Lieut.-Comm., 1907; Acting Comm., 1917; Comm., retired, 1920; in command of Destroyers for many years; served Africa East Coast, 1895, M'Wele; South African War, 1900-1; European War Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; Command of Monitor M.16, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Command of Destroyers and Convoys on East Coast and North Sea, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain Superintendent of the Clyde Training Ship Empress, 1920-23; General Secretary of the Navy League, 1925-32; Chief Lecturer, 1932-36. *Recreations:* motoring, golf and gardening. *Address:* Jove Cottage, Walberswick, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 95.

DENNY, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Herbert Reginald Harry, C.B. 1938; R.N. retired; *b.* 15 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Theophilus H. Denny; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastman's; Guy's Hospital. Joined R.N. 1900; served European War in Grand Fleet, 1914-18; S.M.O. of R.N. Hospital, Cape of Good Hope; Surg. Captain, 1926; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1931; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Pendower, 42 Thorn Park, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 5766. *Club:* Overseas.

DENNY, Sir Maurice Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B.E. 1918; B.Sc.; J.P.; Chairman of William Denny & Brothers, Ltd., Shipbuilders and Engineers, and Director of Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; British & Burmese Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.; India General Navigation & Rly. Co., Ltd.; Irrawaddy Flotilla Co., Ltd.; Lloyd's British Testing Co., Ltd.; Blackburn Aircraft, Ltd.; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1935; *b.* 11 February 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Archibald Denny, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of W. R. Lysaght, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; abroad. *Publications:* contributions to sundry technical journals. *Recreations:* golf, ornithology. *Heir:* *s.* Alistair Maurice Archibald, *b.* 11 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Ardenvohr, Cardross, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Cardross 338. *Club:* Windham.

DENNY, Hon. William Joseph, M.C.; *b.* Adelaide; *s.* of Thomas Denny; *m.* W. Leahy; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Coll.; Adelaide Univ. Formerly Member of Adelaide City Council; retired on election to Parliament, 1900; member for West Adelaide 1900-02, 1902-05 and 1906-1933; admitted to Bar; Attorney-General of South Australia, 1910-12; Attorney-General and Minister of Housing, South Australia, 1924-27; Minister of Irrigation and Repatriation, 1925-27; Attorney-General and Minister of Local Government and Railways, 1930-33; stroked winners of Torrens Fours; enlisted for active service with A.I.F., 18 Aug. 1916, as private (promoted to Captain, M.C., wounded). *Publications:* The Diggers; A Digger Abroad; The Australians Effort. *Recreations:* walking, horse-racing, rowing. *Address:* Portrush Road, Toorak, South Australia. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange, Tattersall's, Commercial Travellers.

DENNY-BROWN, Derek Ernest, M.B. (N.Z.), D.Phil. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P. (London); Neurologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Charles Denny-Brown; *m.* 1937, Sylvia Marie, *d.* of Dr. J. O. Summerhayes, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Plymouth High School, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1925-1928; Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, National Hospital, Queen Square; Registrar to Dept. for Nervous Diseases, Guy's Hospital; Chief Assistant, Neurological Clinic, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow, 1936; Member Physiological Society, and Harveian Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Capt. R.A.M.C., T.A. *Publications:* Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Part Author); Papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* 74 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6042.

DENT; family name of **Baroness Furnivall.**

DENT, Brig.-Gen. Bertie Coore, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Dent; *m.* 1909, Violet, *e. d.* of G. A. Duff, Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Leicestershire Regt. 1892; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. (brevet) 1915;

(subst.) 1917; Col. 1919; Garr. Adjutant, Natal, 1898-99; Brigade Comdr., France, 1916 and 1918-1919; Mespot E. Force, 1920-22; Eastern Command, 1923; retired pay, 1927; served Matabeleland Campaign, 1896 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and clasps, despatches twice); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, 5th Class, despatches 6 times); operations in Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp, C.B., despatches). *Address:* The Vinery, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* United Service.

DENT, Charles Hastings, *e. s.* of late Admiral C. B. C. Dent; *m.* Caroline Stuart, *d.* of late S. Sandbach Parker; one *s.* two *d.* Superintendent of the Northern Division, London and North-Western Railway, 1899-1903; General Manager G. S. & W. R. 1903-13; General Manager, Great Northern Railway, 1913-22; Lt.-Col. Commandant Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps, 1920-24; Member of Railway Executive Committee during the War; Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Maltravers House, Arundel, Sussex. *T:* 2100.

DENT, Adm. Douglas Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1908. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Captain Superintendent of Torpedo Boat Destroyers building by contract, 1912-15; Chief of British Submarine Service, 1919-21; Director of Naval Equipment Department, Admiralty, 1922-24; Vice-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1929.

DENT, Edward Joseph, Hon. D.Mus. Oxon, 1932; Hon. Mus.D. Harvard, 1936; M.A., Mus.B.; Professor of Music, Cambridge University, since 1926; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1902-8 and since 1926; *b.* 16 July 1876; *s.* of late John Dent Dent, Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). One of the founders of the International Society for Contemporary Music, and has been President of it since its inauguration, 1928. *Publications:* Alessandro Scarlatti, his Life and Works, 1905; Mozart's Operas, a critical study, 1913 (German translation, 1923); Terpander, or Music and the Future, 1926; Foundations of English Opera, 1928; Ferruccio Busoni, 1933; Life of Handel, 1934. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DENT, Sir Francis Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 31 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Janet (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Richard Morten; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Winifred Grace Culling, *d.* of Mrs. W. A. C. Fremantle. Entered the service on L. and N.W. Rly. 1884; District Traffic Manager, 1901; London and District Goods Traffic Superintendent, 1902; Chief Goods Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly. 1907; General Manager S.E. and Chatham Rly., 1911-20; Chairman of Railway Clearing House General Managers' Conference, 1918; a Governor of London School of Economics; Director Southern Railway. *Address:* Dock House, Beaulieu, Hants. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

DENT, Lt.-Col. John Ralph Congreve, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Feb. 1884; *m.* 1920, Margaret Honor, *yr. d.* of late A. T. Keen and Mrs. Keen, of Harborne Park, Harborne, nr. Birmingham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre Français); retired pay, 1923.

DENT, Major John William, J.P.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late John Dent Dent and Mary Hebden, *d.* of John Woodall. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major 4th Dragoon Guards. Patron of one living. *Address:* Ribston Hall, Wetherby, Yorks.

DENT, Leonard Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1914; Major Regular Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Edward and Mabel P. Dent; *m.* 1920, Hester Anita, *d.* of Col. Gerard Clark, 4 Sussex Gardens, W.2; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1911; retired, 1913; Secretary and A.D.C. to Sir West Ridgeway, 1913, accompanied him to North Borneo and China; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* golf, tennis and music. *Address:* Migvie Lodge, 2 Porchester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2656. *Clubs:* United University, Garrick.

DENT, Robert Stanley Gorrell, A.R.E. 1935; A.R.C.A.; Assistant Art Master at the Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 1 July 1909; *s.* of Robert Stanley Dent and Phoebe Hannah Tulip; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Newport Technical College; The Newport, Mon., School of Arts and Crafts; Royal College of Art. Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1935; Member of the Society of Artist Printers, Scotland, 1935; Awarded the Associateship of the Royal College of Art, 1933; Runner up in Prix-de-Rome Scholarship, 1935; awarded the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, for the year 1933; Works exhibited at the Royal Academy, the Royal Scottish Academy, The Art Institute of Chicago, The International Print Makers Exhibition, California, and other leading Art Exhibitions. *Recreations:* tennis and Rugby football. *Address:* The Willows, Nash, near Newport, Mon.

DENT-BROCKLEHURST, Major J. H.; *see* Brocklehurst.

DENTON, Mrs. H. S., C.B.E. 1930; *d.* of Col. Edwin Henry Thorne, Wolverhampton; *m.* Captain Harry Stephenson Denton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Hon. Secretary, Merionethshire Women's Unionist Association, 1913-16; later District Agent, South Eastern Area of England, Women's Unionist Organisation; Visiting Agent Women's Unionist Organisation, England and Wales, 1926-35; Resigned, 1935; Organising for Central Council Care of Cripples, 1936-38. *Address:* Roselands, Cooden Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 614.

DENTON, Lt.-Col. James Samuel, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.L.A., Moore, Western Australia, 1921-27; General Secretary, New Settlers' League, W. Australia; *b.* 11 Dec. 1875; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Anne, *d.* of John Hembry. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 89 St. George's Terrace, Perth, Western Australia; 21 Clarke Street, Nedlands, Perth, W. Australia.

DENTON-THOMPSON, Merrick Arnold Bardsley; H.B.M. Consul, Oporto, since 1938; *b.* 16 May 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. James Denton Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man, and Isabella Suzannah Arnold; adopted by Deed Poll the hyphened name in 1917; *m.* 1919, Carew, 3rd *d.* of A. S. L. Hulett, Durban; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia 1911-12; Administrative Officer, Northern Rhodesia 1912-15; Vice Consul Elizabethville, Belgian Congo, 1915-23, and at Brussels 1923-27; Consul at Stockholm 1927-30; Madrid 1930-34; Pernambuco 1934-35. *Recreation:* golf and tennis. *Address:* British Consulate, Oporto. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile.

DENVILLE, Alfred; J.P.; M.P. (C.), Central Division Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1931; Principal Producer of Repertory Companies in the Provinces under title of Denville's Premier Players; *b.* Nottingham, 1876; *s.* of Charles Matthew and Lottie Farren Denville; *m.* Kate, *d.* of George and Kate Saville; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. First appearance on stage four weeks old, P.O.W. Greenwich; played children's parts with Barry Sullivan; several years toured with circus theatres; produced pantomimes at Newcastle, Stockport, Sheffield; played principal comedy with Vezin in Shakespeare and classical comedies; started first and only Repertoire in England at the time at Moriston, 1900; since then 159 Repertories in various parts of the country; Star as an actor through the provinces; last lessee of Oxford Theatre, W.; gave

Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex, as a Haven of Rest for aged Actors and Actresses, 1925; contested (C.) Hanley, 1928. *Publications:* author of the English stage version The Miracle, Annie Laurie, Reported Missing, The Jewess, Hearts are Trumps. *Recreations:* work, sleep. *Address:* Weathertrees, South Hill Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2754. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Stage Golfing.

DENYER, Charles Leonard, M.A.; Headmaster, Andover Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 15 May 1887. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College Cambridge; Class II. in Parts I and II Historical Tripos. Master at Rossall School, 1918-26; Headmaster of Robert May's Grammar School, Odiham, 1926-29. *Address:* The Avenue, Andover, Hants.

DENYS, Sir (Charles) Peter, 4th Baronet, *cr.* 1813; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 3rd Baronet and Grace Ellen, *d.* of late Col. A. W. D. Burton, C.B., and *heiress* of Sir Charles W. Cuffe Burton; *S.* father, 1922; *m.*; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: c.* Montagu, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland.

See also Major A. J. R. Lamb, Sir Norman Lamont.

DEO, Raja Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja; *see* Kanika, Raja of.

DE OLIVEIRA, Sir R. L.; *see* Régis de Oliveira.

DE PASS, Guy Eliot, D.S.O. 1918; Capt. late 4th Dragoon Guards; Director Vereeniging Estates, Springfield Collieries, Chandlers Brewery, all of South Africa; and of Amalgamated Collieries of South Africa; *b.* 30 Oct. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John de Pass; *m.* 1925, Winifred Dorothy, *d.* of late Westcott Featherstonehaugh and Mrs. Featherstonehaugh, Durban, Natal; three *d. Educ.:* St. Andrews, Eastbourne; Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain 4th Battalion Oxford Bucks Light Infantry (T.A.); Reserve of Officers 4/7th Dragoon Guards. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Huntswood House, Henley - on - Thames, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 206. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U.; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

DE PREE, Major-General Hugo Douglas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.A. since 1934; *b.* Xmas Day, 1870; *s.* of Col. G. C. De Pree, Surveyor-General, India, and Mary, *d.* of John Haig, Cameron Bridge, Fife; *m.* 1st, Diones Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of F. E. Thornhill, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Putnam, widow of William F. Fisher, Tufton Place, Northiam, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; p.s.c.; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps); British East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B., D.S.O.); commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1920-23; General Officer Commanding 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1925-26; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, 1926-30; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Oak Hill House, Beckley, Sussex.

DE PROROK, Count Byron, F.R.G.S.; Director of the Franco-American Archæological Researches in North Africa; American citizen; *b.* Mexico City, 6 Oct. 1898; *m.* 1st, 1923; two *d. Educ.:* University of Geneva. Norton Memorial Lecturer of the Archæological Institute of America, 1923; Director excavations of Carthage, 1920-25; Excavations of Utica, 1926; discovered Tomb of Queen Tin Hinan, Hoggar, Central Sahara, 1926; explored submarine ruins off Isle of Djerba, Tunisia, 1925; Prehistoric Expeditions, Sahara, Fayum (Egypt), Siwa (Libyan Desert), 1926-28; Expedition to Western Sahara, Rio del Oro, Mauritania, 1929; French Government Concession at le Moustier, Dordogne, 1926-30; Expedition to Southern Tripolitania and Fezzan, 1931; Expedition to Mexico and Guatemala, 1932-1933; Director of the Prorok-Jouvenel Expeditions to Ethiopia, 1933-34-35; Prorok-Stanley S.Y. Trenora Expedition to Somaliland, Southern Ethiopia, and Arabia, 1935-37; Sabæan Expedition to Southern Arabia, 1937; Prehistoric Research Headquarters Château de Mercues, Lot; Grand Officer of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Knight of Legion of Honour; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Officier d'Academie; Officier de Nicham Iftigar, Tunisia; Algeria, etc.; Knight of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Star of Ethiopia; Member of Académie des Sciences, France; Member of Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of International Anthropological Institute; Hon. Corr. American, French, and Egyptian Geographical Societies; Hon. Member of the Société des Americanistes. *Publications:* Fouilles à Carthage, 1921; Excavations of Carthage, Royal Geographical Journal, Feb. 1924; The Temple of Tanit, Carthage, 1925; Digging for Lost African Gods, 1926; Ancient Trade Routes of the Sahara (American Geographical Journal, 1926); Prehistoric Discoveries Libyan Desert (Institute d'Egypt, 1928); Prehistoric Researches in the Marrocan, Algerian, Tunisian, and Libyan Sahara; Mysteries of the Great Sahara: No Man's Africa, 1929; The Sahara in Antiquity, 1930; Dead Men Tell Tales; In Quest of Lost Worlds, 1935; The Ethiopian Tragedy, 1936; In the Land of Sheba, 1937. *Recreations:* President Axenstein Golf Club (Swiss), hunting, mountain climbing. *Address:* Chateau de Tancarville (Seine Infr.), France; Carthage, Tunisia. *Club:* Explorers, New York.

de QUETTEVILLE, Capt. Robert George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Yorkshire Regiment; Member of Lloyds; *b.* 5 March 1896; *o. s.* of late W. F. L. de Quetteville, Registrar of the Probate Division; *m.* 1919, Molly, *o. d.* of late James Austen-Cartmell, barrister. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner of war). *Address:* 7 Durham Villas, Campden Hill, W.8. *Clubs:* Conservative, Queen's, Hurlingham, City of London, M.C.C.

DERAMORE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **George Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson,** J.P., Bt. 1818; *b.* 25 Nov. 1870; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of G. J. Yarburgh, Heslington, whose surname he assumed by Royal licence, 1876; *S.* brother 1936; *m.* 1900, Muriel, *d.* of late Arthur Duncombe, Sutton Hall, Easingwold; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. J.P. East Riding, Yorkshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh Bateson [partner in Cazenove, Akroyds and Greenwood & Co.; *b.* 18 May 1903; *m.* 1929, Nina Marion, *e. d.* of Alastair Macpherson-Grant, Broughton, Hants; one *d.*]. *Address:* Deighton Grove, Crockey Hill, York. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir E. G. Chichester.

DE RAMSEY, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Ailwyn Edward Fellowes;** *b.* 16 March 1910; *s.* of late Hon. Coulson Churchill Fellowes and Gwendolen Dorothy, *d.* of H. W. Jefferson; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1937, Lilah, *d.* of Frank Labouchere, 15 Draycott Avenue, S.W.; one *d. Heir: half-b.* Hon. David John Fellowes, *b.* 1 May 1915. *Address:* Abbots Ripton Hall, Huntingdon.

See also Lord Ailwyn, Lord Aylesford, Captain Hon. H. R. Broughton, Lord E. C. Gordon-Lennox, Earl of Ossory.

DERBY, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1485), **Edward George Villiers Stanley,** K.G. 1914; P.C. 1903; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; C.B. (Mil.) 1900; J.P.; Bt. 1627; Baron Stanley, 1832; Baron Stanley of Preston, 1886; Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire; Hon. Colonel 4th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 5th Batt. King's Liverpool, 4th and 5th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, etc.; *b.* London, 4 April 1865; *e. s.* of 16th Earl and Lady Constance Villiers, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1889, Lady Alice Montagu, *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester, Bedchamber

Woman to H.M. the Queen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1885-95; A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1889-91; served S. Africa, first as Chief Press Censor, afterwards as Private Sec. to F.-M. Lord Roberts, 1899-1901 (despatches twice); one of the Lords of the Treasury, 1895-1900; Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1900-3; Postmaster-General, 1903-5; M.P. West Houghton Division of Lancashire, 1892-1906; Director-General of Recruiting, 1915-16; Under-Secretary for War, 1916; Secretary of State for War, 1916-18, also 1922-1924; Ambassador to France, 1918-20; Royal Victorian Chain, 1935. *Recreations:* racing, shooting; member of Jockey Club. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Stanley, *q.v.* *Address:* Derby House, Stratford Place, W.1; *T.A.:* Deoraby, London; *T.:* Mayfair 5265; Knowsley, Prescot, Lancashire; Coworth Park, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Gen. Hon. Sir J. F. Gathorne-Hardy, Col. Hon. A. F., Hon. Sir Arthur, Lt.-Col. Hon. F. W., and Rt. Hon. O. F. G. Stanley.

DERBY, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John Rawlinson,** D.D.; *b.* Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire, 17 July 1884; *e.s.* of late Alfred John and Anna Margaret Rawlinson; *m.* 1919, Mildred, *o. d.* of Rev. P. A. Ellis, sometime Vicar of S. Mary's, Westminster, S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon. 1st Class in Classical Mods., 1905; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1907; Liddon Theological Student, 1907; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1908; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1909; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; B.D., 1921; D.D., 1925; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1931; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1909-13; Lecturer at Christ Church, Oxford, 1913; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-29; Assistant Chaplain and Divinity Lecturer at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1920-29; University Lecturer in Biblical Studies, Oxford, 1927-29; Canon Residentiary of Durham and Archdeacon of Auckland, 1929-36; a Chaplain to the King, 1930-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-1929; to Bishop of Durham, 1929-36; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-1917; Priest-in-Charge, S. John the Evangelist, Wilton Road, London, 1917-18; Bishop Paddock Lecturer in the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1923; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1923-25; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924, 1928, and 1937; Bampton Lecturer, Oxford, for 1926. *Publications:* Dogma, Fact, and Experience, 1915; Religious Reality, 1918; Studies in Historical Christianity, 1922; Authority and Freedom (Paddock Lectures), 1924; The Gospel according to S. Mark (Westminster Commentaries), 1925; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1926; The Church of England and the Church of Christ, 1930; The Church and and the Challenge of To-day, 1937; contributor to Foundations, 1912; The Meaning of the Creed, 1917; Peake's Commentary on the Bible, 1919; Psychology and the Sciences, 1924; an Outline of Christianity, 1925; Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Mysterium Christi, 1931, etc. Editor of, and Contributor to, Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel, etc. *Address:* Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T.:* Breadsall 220.

DERBY, Archdeacon of; *see* Noakes, Ven. E. S.

DERBYSHIRE, Sir Harold, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.C., K.C. 1928; Chief Justice, High Court, Calcutta, since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of James Derbyshire, Cherry Tree, Lancs.; *m.* 1915, Dorothea Alice, *d.* of John Taylor, Crosshill, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, M.A., LL.B. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Certificate of Honour); went Northern Circuit; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-1919 (M.C.); commanded Battery and Brigade of Artillery in France; Liaison Officer between R.A. and R.A.F.; Hon. Major, R.A.; Bencher Gray's Inn, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, walking, riding. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India; Greenacres, Bledlow Ridge, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Reform.

DERENBURG; *see* Eibenschutz.

DE RENZY-MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward Cuthbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander of Order of Skanderbeg; retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir A. R. Martin, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Winifred Grace Alicia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late E. C. P. Hull, of Park Gate House, Ham Common; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Inspector of Albanian Gendarmerie, 1927-34. *Address:* Farringdon Hurst, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 227.

DERHAM, Colonel Frank Plumley, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade since 1933; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 15 May 1885; *s.* of late Thomas P. Derham, barrister, solicitor, and notary public, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Adeline Matilda, *d.* of John C. Bowden, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Melbourne; Melbourne University. Practised as Barrister and Solicitor at Melbourne; left Australia 18 Nov. 1915 in Command of 11th Battery, Australian Field Artillery; in action in France (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded 3rd Divisional Artillery, 1927-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 394-396 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.:* Central 6651, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian, Melbourne.

DERHAM, Brig.-Gen. Frank Seymour, C.B. 1916; retired; East Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 29 June 1858. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

DERING, Sir Anthony Myles Cholmeley, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1626; late Lieut. The Argyll and Sutherland Higlanders; *b.* 29 July 1901; *s.* of 10th Bt. and May Astel Rosina, *d.* of late William Jameson of Montrose, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1932, Barbara, *o. d.* of late Col. T. G. Ewan, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* rowing and shooting. *Heir:* uncle, Arthur Cholmeley Odo Fitzhardinge Dering, *b.* 18 Nov. 1877. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Bank, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DERING, Commander Claud Lacy Yea, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of Edmund Gellibrand; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.).

D'ERLANGER, Baron Emile Beaumont; Chairman of Erlangers, Limited; *b.* Paris, 1866; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of Baron Frederic Emile d'Erlanger and Baroness Mathilde Slidell d'Erlanger, of Paris; naturalised British subject, 1891; *m.* Marie Rose Antoinette Catherine de Robert d'Aqueria de Rochegude, *d.* of Marquis de Rochegude; one *s.* one *d.* (*m.* 1923, Prince L. L. de Faucigny Lucinge). *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stratton House, Stratton Street, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2388. *Club:* White's.

d'ERLANGER, Baron Frederic A.; Vice-Chairman of Erlanger's, Ltd., 4 Moorgate, E.C.2; *b.* 1868. His activities are divided between business and music; his published compositions comprise several operas as well as symphonic and choral works. *Address:* Park House, Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0095.

DE ROBECK, 6th Baron; **Major John Henry Edward de Robeck,** M.B.E.; R.A.; *b.* 10 April 1895; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and Anne, *d.* of late L. W. Alexander, of Straw Hall, Co. Carlow; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

M.B.E.). *Heir:* *b.* Major Bernard Lorenzo de Robeck, R.A. [*b.* 1898; *m.* 1932, Hon. Peggy Cunliffe, *d.* of 1st Baron Cunliffe; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Oct. 1936)]. *Address:* Gowran Grange, Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DE RÓISTE, Liam (William Roche); M.P. (S.F.) Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1921-1923; Member Cork City Council, Harbour Board, etc.; Secretary, International Trading Corporation, Cork. *Address:* Janemount, Cork.

DE ROQUEBRUNE, Robert La Roque; author; Attaché to the Archives of Canada in Paris; *b.* at the Manoir de Saint-Ours, in L'Assomption, Quebec, 1891; *g. g.s.* of Colonel d'Irumberry de Salaberry, who won the battle of Chateauguay in 1813; *m.* niece of Sir Auguste Angers, Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec. *Publications:* novels: Les Habits Rouges; D'un Océan à l'Autre; Les Dames Le Marchand; La Licorne Royale; Origin of French-Canadian Literature, in Cambridge History of British Empire; Histoire Littéraire des Canadiens-Français, etc. *Address:* 5 Villa Victorien Sardou, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 41, 46.

DE ROS, Baroness, *cr.* 1264, **Mary Frances Dawson;** *d.* of 24th Baron and Elizabeth, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wilton; *b.* 31 July 1854; *m.* 1878, Hon. Anthony Dawson, afterwards 3rd Earl of Dartrey (*d.* 1933); three *d.*; *S.* father, 1907. *Co-heirs:* Lady Una Ross, Lady Maude Dawson, Lady Eleanor Szanto. *Address:* 22 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 2738.

DE ROTHSCHILD; *see* Rothschild.

DE ROUGEMONT, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1904; D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1865; *m.* 1914, Muriel Evelyn, *o. d.* of Evelyn Heseltine, The Goldings, Great Warley, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1912; served Dongola Expeditionary Force (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); in operations, 1897 (clasp); Atbara (despatches, clasp); Khartoum (wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, British medal, clasp to Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (D.S.O., despatches, medal, 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur); retired. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Great Warley, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DE ROUGEMONT, Charles Irving; *b.* 22 May 1864; *s.* of Irving F. de Rougemont; *m.* Lilian Stella, *d.* of Fredk. A. White, J.P., of Muntham, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Underwriting Member of Lloyds, London, E.C., since 1885; Chairman of Lloyds, 1918 and 1919; Lieutenant of the City of London. *Address:* Dennett Lodge, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Crockham Hill 314. *Club:* City of London.

DERRICK, Col. George Alexander, C.B.E., Civil, 1918, Military, 1920, V.D.; *b.* Southampton, 1860; *s.* of George Derrick, Southampton; *m.* 1905, Julia Anna, *d.* of Jacob Hutkin, Poltava, Russia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Southampton; privately. Public Accountant, Singapore, until 1915; commanded Singapore Volunteer Corps, 1912-19; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; J.P. Singapore. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Bishopsgate, E.C. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Sports, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

DERRICK, Thomas; artist; *b.* Bristol; *m.* *d.* of Sir George Clausen, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot; Royal College of Art. Portrait Painter; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, International Society, New English Art Club, etc., but attached to no society or group; for five years instructor in decorative painting, Royal College of Art; cartoonist. *Publications:* The Prodigal Son and other Parables shown in pictures; (with Hilaire Belloc) The Nine Nines; Everyman (with pictures by T. D.), etc.; miscellaneous contributions to London Mercury, Punch, Time and Tide, and other journals. *Address:* Cold Ash, Nr. Newbury. *T.:* Thatcham 2221. *Club:* Arts.

DERRIG, T.; *see* O'Deirg, T.

DERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Bernard O'Kane;** late parish priest of Maghera, Derry. *Address:* Bishop's House Derry.

DERRY, Dean of; *see* King, Very Rev. Richard G. S.

DERRY, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late The Welch Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late William Derry of Houndiscombe, Plymouth; *m.* 1902, Collette Caroline, *d.* of Rev. W. Oxland, R.N., Vicar of Alston, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Salonika, Gallipoli, Italy, Egypt, France (despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Gen. Service Medal, St Maurice and St Lazarus, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DERRY, Henry Bromley, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Music, H.M. Chapel Royal, Savoy, since 1913; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 1885. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon. Entered Royal College of Music, 1906; studying under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir Frederick Bridge; awarded Council Exhibition for organ playing, 1908; F.R.C.O. 1907; graduated Bachelor of Music at Durham University, 1912; at Oxford University, 1913; Bachelor and Doctor of Music at Trinity College, Dublin, 1916; held organ posts at St. Mary's, Lambeth, 1906; All Saints, Ealing, 1908; St. Luke's, Redcliffe Square, 1912; Conductor of the Choral Society at St. Anne's, Soho, 1912; Deputy Instructor in Music, Harrow School, 1915; Member of the Board of Examiners, 1919, Member of the Corporation, and Hon. Fellow, 1937, London College of Music; Member of the Council, Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-23; Member of Committee, London Musical Festivals, 1922-3-4; Member of Council, London Society of Organists, 1923; re-elected 1936; Hon. Musical Adviser to Appointments Board for ex-officers (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Registrar, Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; Grand Organist (G.L. of Eng.), 1938; Bandmaster, 2/7 (D.C.O.) Middlesex Regiment, 1916; served in France with 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. *Publications:* History of the Chapel of the Savoy, 1933; church music, songs. *Address:* 19 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2060.

DERRY, Henry Forster H.; *see* Handley-Derry.

DERRY, Thomas Kingston, M.A., D.Phil. Oxon; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, since 1938; *b.* 5 March 1905; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1930, Gudny, *e. d.* Hjalmar Wesenberg, Commander of Order of Vasa, Oslo, Norway. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Queen's College, Oxford (Bible Clerk and Taberdar). 1st Class, Classical Moderations, 1925; 1st Class, Final School of Modern History, 1927; Senior George Webb Medley Scholar, 1927; Gladstone Prizeman, 1928; Sixth Form Master and Chief History Master, Repton School, 1929-37. *Publications:* Outlines of English Economic History, 1932; British History from 1485 to 1933, 1935; British Institutions of To-day, 1937; occasional articles. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.A.:* Millhillian, Mill, London. *T.:* Mill Hill 1176. *Club:* Reform.

DERRY, Warren, M.A.; Headmaster, Wolverhampton Grammar School, since 1929; *b.* 19 Oct. 1899; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. T. Derry, Wesleyan minister; *m.* 1930, Lorna Adeline, *yr. d.* of Reginald H. Ferard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). 2nd Class Hons. Classical Moderations, 1920; 1st Class Hons. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1922; Passmore Edwards Scholar, 1922; Assistant Master, the Edinburgh Academy, 1922-28; member (Co-opted), Wolverhampton Education Committee

Member, Head Masters' Conference. *Address:* School House, Wolverhampton. *T.:* 21326.

DERRY AND RAPHOE, Bishop of, since 1916, **Rt. Rev. Joseph Irvine Peacocke,** D.D.; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 28 Nov. 1866; *e. s.* of late Most Rev. J. F. Peacocke, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *m.* 1902, Ada Victoria Stanley, *d.* of Lindsey Bucknall Barker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, 1888; Senior Moderator, History and Political Science, 1889; 1st prize Political Economy, and 1st prize Eccles. History, 1890; 1st Theological Exhibitioner, 1891; Ordained, 1891; Rector of Christ Church, Lisburn, 1894-1901; Rector of St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Rector of Bangor, Co. Down, 1903-16; Prebendary of St. Andrew's, Down Cathedral, 1911. *Address:* The Palace, Londonderry. *Club:* University, Dublin.

DE RUTZEN, Baron (John Frederick Foley); J.P.; *b.* 1909; *s.* of late Lieut. Alan Frederick James, Baron de Rutzen, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry (killed in action in European War), Slebech Park, Pembrokeshire, and Eleanor Etna Audley Thursby-Pelham of Abermarlais Park, Carmarthenshire, and Ridgeway, Pembrokeshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1932, Sheila Victoria Katrin, *o. d.* of Captain Sir Henry Philipps, 2nd Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Pembrokeshire County Council, 1933-37; Welsh Guards, Supplementary Reserve, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 4 Wellesley House, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5630. *Club:* Farmers'.

DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Daniel; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late King's Own Royal Regiment; formerly Solicitor, Orr Dignam & Co., Calcutta, now retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Daniel Jones, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1899, Lucia *d.* of late Judge Bowen-Rowlands, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served with 1st Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1915-16; 8th London Regt., 1917-19 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar; despatches thrice, wounded thrice). *Address:* 59 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 0586. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Calcutta.
See also Col. Sir James Clark, Bt.

DERVILLE, Major Max T.; *see* Teichman-Derville.

DERWENT, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1881), **George Harcourt Johnstone,** Bt. 1795; President of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; Co-President of the Anglo-Polish Society; Chairman of the Georgian Group of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1899; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Edward Henry Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Hon. Evelyn Mary Agar-Ellis, *d.* of 5th Viscount Clifden; *S.* uncle, 1929; *m.* 1929, Sabine, *d.* of General Iliesco, former Chief of the General Staff of the Roumanian Army, and Madame Iliesco, *née* Logadi. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Hon. Attaché at Warsaw, 1923, at Brussels, 1927; Madrid, 1928. *Publications:* Prosper Mérimée, 1926; Goya, 1930; Fifty Poems, 1931; Rossini, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, avoiding bores. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Patrick Robin Gilbert Johnstone, *b.* 1901. *Address:* Hackness Hall, Scarborough, Yorks. *T:* Hackness 5.
See also Maj. Sir Ralph Glyn, Earl of Listowel.

DE SALIS, Sir Cecil Fane, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1931; M.A.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1889, Rachel E. F., *o. c.* of late Edmund Waller, Farmington Lodge, Glos.; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1905; County Alderman, County of Middlesex, 1910-37; Chairman, Middlesex County Council, 1920-25; Chairman, Territorial Army and Air Force Association, County of Middlesex, 1925-36. *Address:* Holly Cross House, Craizies Hill, Reading. *T.:* Wargrave 241.
See also Capt. J. W. Meade.

DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. Charles Fane, D.D.; Assistant Bishop since 1931; Prebendary of Wells since 1938; *b.* 19 Mar. 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. A. Fane De Salis, of Portnall Park, and *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. W. Henley, M.P.; *m.* 1896, Lady Mary Alice Parker (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1883; Curate of St. Michael, Coventry, 1883-88; Vicar of Milverton, 1888-96; East Brent, 1896-99; Prebendary of Coombe, 1900; Rector of Weston-super-Mare, 1900-11; Bishop Suffragan of Taunton, 1911; Residentiary Canon of Wells, 1915; retired as Suffragan and Residentiary Canon, 1930; Archdeacon of Taunton, 1911-38. *Address:* Bishop's Mead, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 64. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

DE SALIS, Lt.-Col. Edward Augustus Alfred, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 2 June 1874; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward J. de Salis, Naval Ordnance Dept.; *m.* 1902, Emily Ethel, *e. d.* of late Col. A. D. Geddes, 27th Regt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. Entered Militia, 1891; Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1919; served West Africa, 1897 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 10 Magdalen Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DE SALIS, Capt. Count John Eugene; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of 7th Count de Salis, *q.v.*, and Countess Helene de Riquet (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War in 1st Life Guards and Irish Guards, 1914-19 (twice wounded); attached British Embassy, Paris, as an assistant to military attaché, 1918-1919; entered diplomatic service, 1920; appointed 3rd Secretary, Washington; transferred Tokyo, 1921; Aide-de-Camp to the Earl of Lytton when Governor of Bengal, 1925-27; Adjutant Indian Army Rifle Team, 1927-29; Commandant, 1930-34; Delegate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem for revision of Geneva Convention 1929; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Roumania; Military Medal, Montenegro; F.R.G.S. *Address:* 10 Priory Grove, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 7837. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Bachelors', Royal Automobile, 1900.

DE SALIS, John Francis Charles, Count de Salis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; C.M.G. 1909; C.V.O. 1909; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 19 July 1864; *S.* father, 1871; *m.* 1890, Countess Hélène (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Prince Eugène de Caraman Chimay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered F.O. 1887; 3rd Sec. 1889; 2nd Sec. 1893; 1st Sec. 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1906; has served at Brussels, Madrid, Cairo (Acting Agent, 1896 and 1897); granted allowance for knowledge of Arabic; Berlin, again Madrid and Brussels temporarily; then in the Foreign Office, and subsequently Berlin; Chargé d'Affaires in the course of 1906-11; Minister, Montenegro, 1911-1916; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Pope Benedict XV., 1916-22, and to Pope Pius XI., 1922-23; Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* John Eugène de Salis, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Bath, Travellers'.

DE SALIS, Captain Rodolph Henry Fane, O.B.E. 1935; D.S.C.; Royal Navy, retired; Superintendent of Mine Design, H.M.S. Vernon, Portsmouth, since 1935; *e. s.* of Admiral Sir Wm. Fane De Salis, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 May 1890; *m.* 1920, Madeleine Marion Catherine, *er. d.* of Admiral Sir H. Heath, *q. v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served as Lieut.-Comr. European War (despatches twice; Distinguished Service Cross and bar); Commander, 1923; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Up Marden House, Chichester. *Club:* United Service.

DE SALIS, Admiral Sir William Fane, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; M.V.O. 1901; R.N.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. J. De Salis; *b.* 21 July 1858; *m.* 1st, 1889, Eliza Jesser (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Capt. William Jesser Coope, late Royal Fusiliers; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mabel Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Henry Feilden Rawstorne. Entered Navy, 1871; Lieut. 1882;

Comdr. 1895; Captain, 1901; Rear-Adm., 1911; served in Niger Expedition and Ogaden Somali Expedition; retired, 1913; served as Capt. R.N.R. in Yacht Patrol, 1915-16, and as V.-Adm. Head of Naval Mission to Portugal, 1916. *Address:* Roche Court, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 2309. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. R. H. F. De Salis.

DE SANTI, Philip; *see* Santi.

DE SATGÉ, Lt.-Col. Henry Valentine Bache, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O., 1931; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to King George V, 1927-36, to King Edward VIII, 1936, and to King George VI since 1937; Barrister; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late H. de Satgé of Hartfield, Malvern Wells, Worcestershire, and Stratton Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1897, Lorna Mary, *d.* of late Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. A.D.C. to the Governor of Western Australia, 1896-97; called to Bar, 1906; was in the Dorset and East Surrey Militia and Special Reserve; commanded a Battery (6th Stafford) 3rd N. Midland Brigade, R.F.A., 1911; Lieut.-Col, 1916; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 298th Brigade, R.F.A.; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Ceremonial Secretary Colonial Office, 1925-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1789. *Club:* Carlton.

DE SAUMAREZ, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **James St. Vincent Broke Saumarez,** Bt. 1801; late Captain Scots Guards; *b.* 29 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Jane Anne, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933)) *d.* of Capt. Charles A. Vere Broke, R.E.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1914, Gunhild, *y. d.* of Maj.-Gen. V. G. Balck of Sweden, Hon. K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, 1914); also served as A.D.C. to Air Marshal Viscount Trenchard, 1918; retired, 1919; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Victor Broke Saumarez, *b.* 1924. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3187; Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Ipswich. *T.:* Claydon 220; Broke Hall, Nacton, Suffolk. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Baron Boston, Sir John Wood.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Havilland De Sausmarez and Anne Priaulx Walters; *m.* 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Rev. J. P. Morgan, Rector of Llandyssil, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1919; Senior Transport Officer 1st Division and Western District, S.A.F.F., 1900-2; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Bazar Valley, 1908 (despatches, brevet Major); in command of 22nd Derajat M.B. 1904-9; D.A.A.G., Abbottabad Brigade, 1909-10; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 2nd (Rawalpindi) Division, 1910-13; European War (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); severely wounded while commanding 108 Heavy Battery at the Aisne; at War Office, 1915-20 (Brig.-Gen., 1917-20); commanded No. 1 Pack Arty. Bde., May-Dec. 1920 (mentions thrice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); Officer i/c R.G.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Woodleigh, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 188.

DE SAUSMAREZ, Sir H. W.; *see* Sausmarez.

DESBARATS, George Joseph, C.M.G. 1915; B. Ap. Sc.; M.E.I.C.; Deputy Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1924-1932; *b.* 1861; *s.* of George E. Desbarats and Lucianne Bosse; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Sir Richard Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Terrebonne College and Montreal Polytechnic School; honour graduate, 1879. Various engineering positions on designing and construction of canals in Canada; railway construction in British Columbia; in charge hydrographic survey of river St. Lawrence, 1899; Director of Government Shipyard at Sorel, 1901; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1909; Deputy Minister of the Naval Service of Canada, 1910; Plenipotentiary Delegate for Canada to the International Wireless Conference, London, 1912; Canadian Government representative Seamen's Conference, League of Nations, Genoa, 1920; President Engineering Institute of Canada, 1937. *Address:* 330 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa. *Club:* Rideau, Ottawa.

DESBOROUGH, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1905) of Taplow; **William Henry Grenfell,** K.G., 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; J.P., D.L., M.A.; late Chairman of Thames Conservancy Board; President and Chairman of the Bath Club, London, since its foundation in 1894; Hon. Fellow Balliol College, Oxford, 1928; D.C.L. Oxford, 1938; Ex-President London Chamber of Commerce; Ex-President British Imperial Council of Commerce; *b.* 30 Oct. 1855; *s.* of C. W. Grenfell, M.P., and Georgiana, *d.* of Lady Caroline and Rt. Hon. W. Sebright Lascelles; *S.* grandfather, C. P. Grenfell, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *co-heiress* to Barony of Butler, *d.* of Hon. Julian and Lady Adine Fane; two *d.* (two *s.* killed in the War). *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Played Harrow Eleven, 1873-74; represented Oxford in three mile race *v.* Cambridge, 1876; rowed *v.* Cambridge, 1877-78; President, O.U.A.C. and O.U.B.C.; climbed in the Alps and shot in the Rocky Mountains, India, etc.; swam twice across Niagara; stroked eight across the Channel; special correspondent second Suakim Campaign; M.P. Salisbury, 1880, 1885; M.P. Hereford, 1892 (resigned); Private Secretary to Sir W. Harcourt at Exchequer, 1892; Capt. of Yeomen of the Guard, 1925-29; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1890; Mayor of Maidenhead, 1895-97; M.P. (C.) for Wycombe Div. of Bucks, 1900-5; member of Tariff Commission, 1904; Chairman of Pilgrims of Great Britain, 1919-1929; President Central Association of Volunteer Regiments; Chairman of Fresh Water Fish Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture, and Chairman of the Committee to enquire into the Police of England, Scotland and Wales appointed by the Home Office; won Epée prize Military Tournament, 1904-6; won Punting Championship three years. *Publications:* Articles on Rocky Mountains, Rowing, House of Lords, Bimetallism. *Recreations:* hunting, rowing, punting, shooting, fishing. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

See also Viscount Gage, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John Salmond.

DESBOROUGH, Arthur Peregrine Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired Civil Servant; *b.* 10 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General John Desborough, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major-General E. Bland, R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1887; Captain, 1897; Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, 1899; Superintendent, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1915-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Tulgey Wood, Broadstone, Dorset. *T:* Broadstone 51. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DESCH, Cecil Henry; Superintendent of Metallurgy Department, National Physical Laboratory, since 1932; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Desch; *m.* 1909, Elison Ann, *d.* of Prof. W. Ivison Macadam, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck School, Kingsland; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg University; University College, London. In Metallurgical Dept., King's College, London, 1902-7; Lecturer in Metallurgical Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1909-18; Prof. of Metallurgy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1918-20; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Sheffield, 1920-31; President, Faraday Society, 1926-28; George Fisher Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, Winter, 1931-32; President, Institute of Metals, since 1938; Vice-President, Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Sociology; D.Sc. (London); Ph.D. (Würzburg); F.R.S.; F.I.C.; F.I.Ph. *Publications:* Metallography; Chemistry of Cement and Concrete; Intermetallic Compounds;

Chemistry of Solids; many papers on metallurgy and applied chemistry in Transactions of technical societies; articles on sociology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; 33 Wool Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2002.

DES CLAYES, Gertrude; Member of the National Portrait Society; Medallist, Paris Salon; Associate Royal Canadian Academy. Painter of many portraits, including the Duchess of Connaught, the Princess Patricia, Duke of Connaught twice (one portrait in the Permanent Art Gallery, Montreal), and of pictures—Un Gentilhomme D'Espagne; Reverie; Pour la Patrie; Une Jeune Canadienne; Vive la France, and many portraits. *Address:* 156 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 1270.

DE SELINCOURT; *see* Selincourt.

De SÉLINCOURT, Aubrey, English master, Bryanston School; late Headmaster of Clayesmore School; *b.* 7 June 1894: 2nd *s.* of Martin de Sélincourt; *m.* 1919, Irene Rutherford McLeod; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford (Classical scholar). War service, 1914-18, in Gallipoli with 7th North Staffs and in France with R.A.F.; Senior Classical Master at the Dragon School, Oxford, 1924-29; Editor of Oxford Magazine, 1927-29. *Publications:* Streams of Ocean, 1922; various literary journalism. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Address:* Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Blandford 121. *Club:* Oxford University Authentics.

DE SELINCOURT, Martin, Chairman of Swan and Edgar Ltd.; Chairman of the Geographical Magazine; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Charles Alexander de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall; *m.* 1st, 1888, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of William Speed, K.C.; 2nd, 1933, Nancy, *e. d.* of Captain R. C. Brown, M.C., late I.C.S.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill; privately. *Recreations:* yachting, travelling. *Address:* 35 Charles Street, W.1., *T.:* Grosvenor 2979; Brooklands, Sarisbury Green, near Southampton. *T.:* Locks Heath 140. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Royal London Yacht, Royal Automobile.

DES GRAZ, Sir Charles Louis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 2 March 1860. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Nominated Attaché, 1884; appointed Constantinople, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1886; 2nd Secretary, 1891; Secretary of Legation, Teheran, 1901; transferred to Athens, 1903; Councillor of Embassy, Rome, 1905, and Chargé d'Affairs, Cettinié, 1906; Minister to Peru and Equador, 1908-13; Minister to Serbia, 1914-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* The Firs, 41 Copse Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon, 1836. *Club:* Travellers'.

DESHMUKH, Chintaman Dwarkanath, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; Financial Secretary to Government of Central Provinces and Berar, India, since 1933; *b.* Bombay Presidency, 14 Jan. 1896; *s.* of D. G. Deshmukh, lawyer; *m.* 1920, Rosina, *d.* of Arthur Silcox, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone College, Bombay; Jesus College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, pt. 1, Frank Smart Prize in Botany, 1917; B.A. 1918; first in Indian Civil Service Examination, London (open competitive), 1918; Assistant Commissioner, 1920-1924; Under Secretary to C.P. Government, 1924-25; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1926-30; Joint Secretary to 2nd Round Table Conference, 1931; Revenue Secretary to C.P. Govt., 1932-33. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* The Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P. and Berar, India.

DESHPANDE, Rao Bahadur Sir Madhorao Ganesh, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; Chairman and Managing Director of Central Provinces and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd. *Address:* C.P. and Berar Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Nagpur, C.P., India.

DESHUMBERT, Marius; formerly Professor of French at Staff College and Royal Military College; *b.* Lyons, France, 1856. *Educ.:* Lyons. Buddhist; Founder and Hon. Secretary of Comité International de Propagande pour la Pratique de la Morale fondée sur les Lois de la Nature; Founder and Hon. Secretary of the International League of Compassion. *Publications:* Dictionary of Difficulties met with in French; the Public Examination French Handbook; French-English List of Technical Military Terms; How to Teach and How to Learn Modern Languages; Grammaire Française Moderne (with M. Ceppi), Confucius, his Life and Doctrine; Ma Vie par Jésus de Nazareth; Morale de la Nature, translated into several languages; and several pamphlets on Ethics. *Address:* Dewhurst, Dunheved Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DESIKACHARI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tirumalai, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.R.A.S.; Advocate; Chairman T.S. Electric Supply and E.T. Electric Corporations, etc., President The District Health Association; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Tirumalai Venkatachari and Komalammāl; *m.* Pattammāl, *d.* of late Diwan Bahadur T. M. Rangachariar, B.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. Chairman of the Municipality of Trichinopoly, 1909-11; first non-official Vice-President of the Trichinopoly District Board, 1914-17; first non-official President, 1917-25; non-official Member of the Madras Legislative Council under the Morley-Minto Scheme; was a Member of the newly reformed Legislative Council, Madras, and one of the panel of chairmen till 1924; a Member of the Civil Justice Committee, India, 1924; Member, Malabar Tenancy Committee, 1927-28; awarded the title and badge of Diwan Bahadur for public work in 1911; the Kaiser-i-hind gold medal in 1920-21; certificate in 1921 for services during the War; intimately connected with the development of the National College, Trichinopoly; Hon. Col. 11th (Madras) Battalion, Indian Territorial Force, from 1938, as a recognition of services rendered in connection with raising of Indian Territorial Force in South India. *Publication:* South Indian Coins. *Recreations:* walking and driving; is a numismatist and coin collector. *Address:* Venkata Park, Cantonment, Trichinopoly, Madras Presidency, India; Enderley, Coonoor, R.S. Nilgris, S. India. *Clubs:* Union, Trichinopoly; Cosmopolitan, Madras.

de SILVA, L. M. D., K.C. 1938; *b.* Ceylon, 25 April 1893; *s.* of G. de Silva; *m.* 1930, A. C. Edwards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Trinity College, Kandy; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, Cambridge, 1914; called to Bar, 1916; in practice at the Bar of Ceylon, 1916-25; Assistant to Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1925; Deputy Solicitor General, Ceylon, 1927; Solicitor General, Ceylon, 1931-34; K.C. of Ceylon Bar, 1931; Acting Attorney General and Officer of State, State Council, Ceylon, 1932-33; also acted as a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Ceylon, for a short time, 1931-34; retired from Service of Government of Ceylon, 1934; called to Inner Bar, 1938. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.; Heath Hurst, The Vale, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Central 6187.

DE SMIDT, Lieutenant-Colonel Gerald Ewald Overbeck, D.S.O. 1917; Postmaster General, Burma, since 1936; *b.* Cape Town, 1885. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed under Govt. of India, 1906; served Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director-General Posts and Telegraphs, Mesopotamia, 1919-22; Assistant Director-in-Chief Indo-European Telegraphs, India Office, 1922-1924; Superintendent North Western Railway Telegraphs, India, 1925-27. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DESMOND, George Gilbert, B.A.; Barrister, journalist, author; *b.* Brockworth, Gloucestershire, 1867; *m.* Rosa Skinner (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Alexander Longmore, F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; after a few years at the Bar

joined Daily News staff; wrote nature notes for that paper, and afterwards nature articles for The Nation and the New Leader; entered the war as a private, 1917; captured by Germans; at close of war became Daily News correspondent, Cologne and Berlin; visited Central Africa; stood as Labour candidate for Petersfield, 1924, and for Bath since 1929. *Publications:* The Other Side; The Stoat Pack; Roll of the Seasons; Ring of Nature, etc. *Recreations:* Bee-keeping, walking, swimming; very old member of Co-operative Holidays Association and of the Holiday Fellowship. *Address:* 14 Rotunda Terrace, Cheltenham.

DESMOND, John, C.I.E. 1918; late Indian Public Works Dept., Central Provinces. Joined service, 1894; Assistant Engineer, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1917; Superintending Engineer, 1916; retired, 1923.

DESMOND, Shaw; novelist and poet; *b.* Ireland, 19 Jan. 1877; father Irish, mother English; *m.* 1911, Karen Ewald, Danish author; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* by Irish monks and life. Left school at fifteen to go into business in London; later one year's farming, etc., in Ireland; lectured widely in Danish and English throughout Scandinavia, otherwise throughout U.K. and U.S.A.; Secretary and Director of public companies in London before giving up business for literature and journalism in 1909; contested Battersea (Socialist) against John Burns, 1910; sailed round Cape Horn in windjammer and travelled 7000 miles in Africa, 1930-31; Founder of the International Institute for Psychical Research, 1934. *Publications:* Fru Danmark (in Danish), 1917; The Soul of Denmark, 1918; Democracy, 1919; Passion, 1920; My Country; Gods; Labour: the Giant with the Feet of Clay, 1921; Citizenship, 1922; The Drama of Sinn Fein, 1923; The Isle of Ghosts, 1925; Ragnarok, 1926; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago, 1927 (illustrated); Tales of the Little Sisters of Saint Francis (illustrated), 1929; The Love-Diary of a Boy, 1930; Windjammer: The Book of the Horn, 1932; The Story of a Light Lady, 1933; We do not Die, 1934; African Log, 1935; God—?; London Pride, 1936; World-Birth, 1937; Chaos, 1938; many of which appeared in U.S. and foreign editions. *Recreations:* music, ju-jutsu, sailing, fishing, gardening, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Leicester House, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2664.

de SOYSA, Sir (Lambert) Wilfred (Alexander), Kt. cr. 1938; Landed Proprietor; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; 6th *s.* of Charles Henry de Soysa, J.P., and Lady de Soysa, widow of a knight Bachelor by a special charter; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Johanna Publina Fernando; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, England, (Diploma). Twice Acting Member of Ceylon Legislative Council; Member of Central Board of Agriculture at Peradeniya, Ceylon; Chairman of Low Country Products Association of Ceylon, 1920 and 1935; served on the Headmen Commission in 1934; Member Ceylon Coconut Board; Vice-president Ceylon Cattle Breeders' Association. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Florence House, 16 Cambridge Place, Colombo.

DESPENCER-ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. George Fitzwarenne, O.B.E.; M.P. (U.) Salisbury since 1931; *b.* 7 Nov. 1893; *o. surv. s.* of late Sir Helenus Robertson; unmarried. Assumed additional surname of Despencer in accordance with will of late Edmund Mortimer Despencer, who was killed in European War. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Brevet Major); M.P. (U.) West Islington Nov. 1922-1923; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon. C. C. Craig, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, walking, study of English historical antiquities. *Address:* Wilbury Park, Wiltshire. *T.:* Cholderton 226. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Leander.

d'ESPEREY, Franchet; Maréchal de France since 1921; Voïvode de Yougoslavie; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre; *b.* 25 mai 1856; *s.* of Louis d'Espèrey et Louise de Dion; *m.* 1892, Alice Dunsane de la Josserie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ecole Spéciale Militaire de Saint Cyr, 1874; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1882-84. S'lieutenant 1e tirailleurs algériens, 1876; lieutenant, 1881; capitaine Etat Major du corps expeditionnaire du Tonkin, 1885; de l'Armée, 1887; Adjudant major 4e tirailleurs algériens, 1893; Chef de Bataillon, 1893; L'Colonel, 1897; Colonel du 60e d'infanterie, 1903; General de la 77e Brigade, 1907; 28e Division, 1911; er Corps d'Armée, 1913; Ve Armée, 1914; Groupe d'Armées de l'Est, 1915; du Nord, 1915; Commandant en chef les armées alliés en Orient, 1918; Inspecteur Général de l'Afrique du Nord, 1920; Grand Croix de St. Michel et St. Georges; Grand Croix de l'Ordre de Victoria. *Address:* 34 rue de Lubeck, Paris. *Clubs:* Union, St. Cloud Country.

DE STACPOOLE, 5th Duke (George), J.P.; Captain, late 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 8 March 1886; *s.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole and Pauline, *o. c.* of Edward MacEvoy, late M.P. Co. Meath; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1915, Eileen Constance, *o. d.* of late James Palmer, Glenlo Abbey, Galway; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Address:* Tobertynan, Co. Meath; Mount Hazel, Ballymacward, Co. Galway.

See also Col. H. McMicking.

DE STROBL, S.; *see* Strobl.

DES VŒUX, Sir Edward Alfred, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1787; *b.* 9 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Alfred Anthony Des Vœux; *S.* cousin, 1937. *Heir: cousin,* Lieut.-Col. Henry J. Des Vœux, *q.v.*

des VŒUX, Lt.-Col. Henry J.; O.B.E. 1919; late 13th Batt. (Service) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 4 June 1876; *e. s.* of late Sir G. W. Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and Lady Des Vœux, 35 Cadogan Square, S.W.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Gladys, *e. d.* of late T. M. Turner-Farley of Wartnaby Hall, Melton Mowbray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War (despatches). *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major T. G. F. Paget.

DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col. Herbert, C.S.I. 1919; *b.* Portarlington, Queen's Co., Aug. 1864; *s.* of late Major T. Des Vœux; *m.* 1895, Minna, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. T. Haggard, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead. Enlisted 1883; Commission, 1887; served with 1st Bengal Cavalry; joined Burma Military Police, Jan. 1890; Burma Commission, Dec. 1890; Inspector-General of Police, 1913; retired Indian Army, 1920. *Address:* Villa della Grazie, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* East India United Service.

DETERDING, Sir Henri Wilhelm August, (Hon.) K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Director, late Director-General, of the Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.; a Director of the Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.; *b.* Amsterdam, 1866; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Lydia Pavlovna, *d.* of late General Paul Koudoyaroff; two *d.* *Publication:* An International Oilman, 1934. *Address:* 40 Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1143; Chalet Olga, St. Moritz.

DETHRIDGE, His Honour George James, LL.M.; Chief Judge Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1926; *b.* 1864; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Stephen's School, Richmond; Brunswick College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1893; a County Court Judge, Victoria, 1920-26. *Address:* Federal Arbitration Court, Melbourne, Australia.

DETMOLD, Edward J.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Edward and Mary Detmold. *Educ.:* private school, Hampstead, and by private tutors. Exhibited first at the Institute of Painters in Water Colours and the Royal Academy, 1897; the International Exhibition, 1899; Fine Art Society's Gallery, 1900; the Dutch Gallery, 1903. *Publications:* Pictures from Birdland, Kipling's Jungle Book, Æsop's Fables; The Life of the Bee, M. Maeterlinck; Birds and Beasts, Lemmonier; Hours of Glad-

ness. Maeterlinck; Nature Pictures, 1920; Life, 1921. *Address:* 137 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.6.

DE TRAFFORD (Charles) Edmund, J.P., D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Hothorpe; *b.* Trafford Park, Lancashire, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Annette Talbot, *sister* of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury; *m.* 1892, Lady Agnes Mary Pia Feilding (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of 8th Earl of Denbigh; one *s.* [Capt. Hubert E. F. de Trafford, late The Royals; *m.* 1927, Cecilia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*] two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont Coll., Windsor. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1893. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hothorpe, Theddingworth, Rugby. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

See also Sir Edric C. J. Wolseley.

DE TRAFFORD, Capt. Sir Humphrey Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1841; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Capt. Franklin, 77th Regt.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1917, Hon. Cynthia Cadogan, 3rd *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; four *d.* Served European War (M.C.).; a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Rudolph, *q.v.* *Address:* Newsells Park, Barley, Royston, Herts.

See also Hon. Rupert Keppel, Sir T. C. O'Brien, Bt.

De TRAFFORD, Rudolph, O.B.E. 1919; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co., 80 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1924, June (who obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Chaplin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18; Intelligence Corps and General Staff G.H.Q. *Address:* 4 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8553. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

DETTMANN, Herbert Stanley, Headmaster Sydney Grammar School since 1923; *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 25 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Major John Dettmann, Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1908, Nell Lodder; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University (Senior Proficiency Scholar); B.A. 1897; Law Scholar, 1898; Travelling Scholar, 1899; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), M.A., B.C.L., Oxford. Senior English Master, Sydney Grammar School; Acting Professor of Classics, University of Adelaide; Hon. M.A., Adelaide, 1906; Professor of Classics, Auckland University College, 1908-23; Chairman Professional Board and Fellow University Senate of N.Z., 1918-23; Chairman King's School, Auckland; Chairman Auckland Cricket Association, 1917-23. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, school sport. *Address:* Waitakerei, Gordon, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Gordon, N.S.W. *T.:* JX 2283. *Club:* Old Sydneians' Sydney.

DEVADOSS, The Hon. Sir David Muthiah, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* Palamedtah, Madras Presidency, 18 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of E. Muthiah Pillai; *m.* Masilanioney Chellammal, *e. d.* of J. T. Srinivasagen Pillai; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Palamcottah; Hindu College, Tinnevelly; Presidency College, Madras, B.A., B.L. Enrolled as a Vakil of the Madras High Court in 1892; practised in the Tinnevelly District, 1892-1908; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; settled in Madras, 1909; Puisne Judge, High Court Judicature at Madras, 1921-28; Municipal Councillor, Palamcottah, 1898; Chairman of Council, 1899; Secretary of Provincial Conference, 1906; Member of the District Church Council and Executive Council of the C.M.S., Tinnevelly; nominated to the Madras Corporation, 1917; interviews with Lord Chelmsford and Mr. Montague on his reforms, 1917; President of the All-India Christian Conference, Dec. 1917; gave evidence before Southborough Committees, 1919; Member of Legislative Council, 1919-21; President, I.C.A., for 1920-21; President, Christian Central Co-operative Bank till accepting office; President, Madras City Co-operative Bank; Member, Council of State, 1930; Nominated to Council of State, Delhi, 1931; President, All India Conference of Indian Christians, 1931; President, South Travancore Indian Christians, 1930. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, and cutting down trees. *Address:* Sylvan Lodge, Mylapore, Madras. *T.:* 1513. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

DE VALERA, Eamon, President of Executive Council and Minister for External Affairs, Irish Free State, since 1932; Parliamentary representative for Clare since 1917; (at first M.P. (Sinn Fein) East Clare and subsequently member of Dail for Co. Clare); Chancellor of National University of Ireland since 1921; *b.* New York, 14 Oct. 1882 (father Spanish, mother Irish); *m.* 1910, S. Ni Fhlannagain; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Charleville; Blackrock College. B.A., B.Sc., H.Dip., LL.D., Ph.D. Commandant in Irish National Insurrection, 1916; sentence of death commuted to penal servitude for life; released General Amnesty, June 1917; re-imprisoned, May 1918; escaped from Lincoln Jail, Feb. 1919; visited America, 1919-20, and raised loan of six million dollars for Irish Republican Govt.; President Sinn Fein, 1917-26, when Fianna Fail was founded; Member of Dail Eireann, East Mayo, 1919-22; led opposition to Anglo-Irish Treaty in Dail Eireann, Dec. 1921-Jan. '22; President Fianna Fail and leader of former Opposition in Irish Free State Parliament; M.P. Down (Northern Ireland), 1921-29, and 1933-38; Delegate to Assembly and Council of League of Nations, 1932; President of Council of League of Nations at its 68th and special Sessions, Sept. and Oct. 1932; Grand Cross of Order of Pius IX. 1933. *Address:* Bellevue, Cross Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

de VALOIS, Ninette; Director of the Vic-Wells Ballet, Sadlers Wells Theatre, London, since 1931; *b.* Blessington, Co. Wicklow, Ireland; *d.* of late Col. T. R. A. Stannus, D.S.O., and Mrs Graydon Bradley; *m.* 1935, Dr. A. B. Connell. Première ballerina the Royal Opera Season (International), May to July, 1919 and 1928; première danseuse British National Opera Company, 1918; member The Diaghileff Russian Ballet, 1923-26; choreographic director to the Old Vic, the Festival Theatre, Cambridge, and The Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1926-30; principal choreographic works: Job, The Rake's Progress, Prometheus, and Checkmate. *Publication:* Invitation to the Ballet, 1937. *Address:* Sadlers Wells Theatre, Rosebery Avenue, E.C.1.

DEVALS, Rt. Rev. Adrian; Bishop of Malacca since 1934; *b.* Rodez, France, 19 Nov. 1882. Entered Foreign Missions Seminary Paris, 1900; priest, 1906; Came to Malaya 1906; Parish priest Assumption Church, Penang, 1920. *Address:* 31 Victoria Street, Singapore, S.S.

DEVAS, Rev. Francis Charles, S.J., D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant priest, Farm Street Church; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces (2nd class); *b.* London, 3 Apr. 1877; *e. s.* of Charles Stanton Devas. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; abroad. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1895; taught in the Jesuit Colleges of Beaumont, Wimbledon, Stamford Hill; Priest, 1909; Commission as C.F. 14 Nov. 1914; accompanied 29th Div. to Gallipoli, serving throughout campaign with 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; was at Cape Helles and Suvla, subsequently in France (D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain 18th Corps; afterwards to 8th Corps; Chaplain (2nd class) 18th Bn. London Regt. (London Irish Rifles), 1923-38. *Publications:* Life of Mother Magdalen Taylor; Our Ladye of Walsingham and other Verses. *Recreations:* main interests—working boys' clubs and general after-care work. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

D E V A U X, J. Louis; K.C.; Attorney-General, Trinidad since 1935; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of J. Devaux, St. Lucia, B.W.I.; *m.* Eunice, *y. d.* of A. H. Bertrand, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia. Called

to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 (Certificate of Honour); practised law, Winnipeg, Canada, 1906-15; St. Lucia, 1915-19; acting Magistrate 1st District, St. Lucia, 1917-18; Assistant Legal Adviser, Seychelles, 1919; Legal Adviser, 1920; acting Chief Justice, 1921-1922 and 1923; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1924-28; *administered the Government*, Mar.-Sep. 1925, April-Aug. 1927, and Nov. 1927-Mar. 1928; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1928-31; Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1931-35. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

DEVENISH, Ven. Robert Cecil Sylvester, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lahore since 1934; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. R. J. S. Devenish, Dean of Cashel; *m.* 1923, Lily Darley, 2nd *d.* of late Right Rev. W. R. Moore, Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin and Ardagh; two *d. Educ.:* Midleton College; Dublin University. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; T.C.F., 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1919; Senior Chaplain, 1928. *Recreations:* hockey, Sussex County, 1907-08; Dublin University, 1908-10; Ireland, 1907 and 1911; tennis, golf. *Address:* Cathedral Close, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Dublin University.

DEVERELL, Field Marshal Sir Cyril John, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1918; Col. The West *Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's* Own) since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late Major J. B. S. Deverell; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of late Col. G. Grant-Dalton, The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford School. 2nd Lieut. The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt., 1895; Adjutant 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1904-6; passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade Major, India, 1908-12; General Staff, India, 1913-14; Brigade Major B.E.F. 1914-15; commanded 4th East Yorkshire Regt., 1915; 20th Infantry Brigade, 7th Division, 1915-16; 3rd Division, Aug. 1916-April 1919; Northern Div. British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (C.B.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Croix de guerre with palm; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; Bt. Col., 1917; Promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field, 1919; despatches seven times); Welsh Division T.A., 1919-21; Commanded United Provinces District, India, 1921-25; Quartermaster-General in India 1927-30; Lieut.-General, 1928; Chief of General Staff, India, 1930-31; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1931-33; General, 1933; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1933-36; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1934-36; Field Marshal, 1936; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1936-37. *Address:* Court Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DEVEREUX, family name of **Viscount Hereford.**

DEVEREUX, Rev. Edward Robert Price, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1917; Rector of Kegworth since 1922; *b.* 13 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Edward William Devereux, Camberwell; *m.* 1897, Louisa Marian, *d.* of late James Webb, Peckham Rye; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mercers' School, London; Christ's College, Cambridge; 2nd Class Law Tripos and 2nd Class History Tripos, 1st Class Theol. Prelim. Ordained, 1895; Curate of All Saints, Southport, Lancs, and of Holy Trinity, Cambridge; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, 1905-22; Member of the Archbishops' Mission of Help to Canada, 1912; Vice-Chairman Guildford Board of Guardians, 1913; Chairman Woking Education Committee, 1919-22; Proctor in Convocation and Member of Church Assembly, Diocese of Winchester, 1920-22; Diocese of Peterborough, 1923-25; Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31, and from 1935. *Publications:* About the Feet of God; Two Courses of Confirmation Lectures; Things Worth Thinking Out. *Address:* The Rectory, Kegworth, nr. Derby. *T.A.:* Canon Devereux, Kegworth. *T.:* Kegworth 21. *Club:* National.

DE VESCI, 5th Viscount (*cr.* 1776), **Ivo Richard Vesey,** Bt. 1698; Baron Knapton, 1750; a Representative Peer for Ireland; J.P., D.L.; formerly Captain Irish Guards; Major in Special Reserve, Irish Guards, since Aug. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Captain the Hon. Eustace Vesey (*d.* 1886), 9th Lancers, and Constance, *d.* of 2nd Baron Wenlock, who married 2nd, Hon. Edward W. B. Portman (*d.* 1911), *e.s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1st, 1906, Georgiana Victoria (marriage dissolved 1919, she died 1930), *o. d.* of late Gerald E. Wellesley; 2nd, 1920, Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye, and *widow* of 5th Earl of Rosse. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* uncle, 1903. *Heir:* *b.* Osbert Eustace Vesey, *q.v.* *Address:* Abbey Leix, Ireland; Monk Hopton, Bridgnorth, Salop.

DE VILLIERS, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Arthur Percy de Villiers,** *b.* 17 Dec. 1911; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Adelheid, *d.* of H. C. Koch, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. John Maurice de Villiers, *b.* 13 June 1915. *Address:* Wynberg House, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; Rustenberg, Stellenbosch, Cape.

DE VILLIERS, Hon. Sir (Jean) Etienne (Reenen), Kt., *cr.* 1923; Judge of Appeal, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of South Africa since 1933; *b.* 25 March 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. P. de Villiers of Carnarvon, Cape Province; *m.* 1903, Minnie Edith, *d.* of James Drummond of Somerset East, Cape of Good Hope; two *s. Educ.:* South African College; *Cape Town; St. John's College, Cambridge,* M.A., LL.D. (formerly Fellow). Advocate of Supreme Court, Cape Town, 1900-13; Judge of Water Courts, 1913-19; K.C. 1919; Judge President O.F.S. Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1920-33. *Publication:* The History of Legislation concerning Real and Personal Property. *Address:* Appeal Court, Bloemfontein. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein; Civil Service, Cape Town.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Union, Iowa, 6 May 1867; *m.* 1889, Hattie Evelyn Scovel; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Albion Seminary; Cornell College; University of Pennsylvania; University of Halle. Staff Lecturer on Economics and Executive Secretary of the American Society for the Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96; Lecturer at Oxford, 1892 and 1894; General Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, New York, 1896-1912; Secretary, 1912-18; Director New York School of Philanthropy, 1904-1907 and 1912-17; Professor of Social Economy, Columbia University, 1905-19; Editor of The Survey, 1897-1912; Associate Editor, 1912-21; Special Assistant to the American Embassy, Petrograd, 1916; Chief, Bureau of Refugees and Relief, American Red Cross, France, 1917-18; Member United States Coal Commission, 1922-23; Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of Social Economy, American University, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; Director of the Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York City, 1929-30; independent lecturer on social and economic topics, 1919-28; Executive Director of the Nassau County Emergency Work Bureau, 1931-35. *Publications:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors: Pensions and Training, 1918; Social Work, 1922; Coal, 1925; Progressive Social Action, 1933. *Address:* 28 Jones Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

DEVINE, Henry, O.B.E.; M.D., B.S (London), F.R.C.P.; *b.* 2 May 1879; *s.* of Alfred Cox Devine, late postmaster of Colchester; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of George Hamson; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' School; University College and General Hospital, Bristol; Munich. Examiner in Psychology, Royal College of Physicians; Lecturer Psychology, Maudsley

Hospital; late Consulting Psychiatrist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley; Medical Superintendent, Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water; Gold Medal in Mental Diseases, University of London; President, Psychiatric Section, Royal Society of Medicine; late temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Psychiatry; various articles on psychiatry, Journal of Mental Science; Transactions Royal Society of Medicine; British Journal of Psychology; Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Ridge, Virginia Water. *T.:* Wentworth 241. *Club:* Authors'.

DEVINE, Herbert; journalist and writer of short stories; Editor of The Humanist, 1925-27; *b.* Donaghboy; *s.* of late M. J. Devine and late Frances M. O'Hart of Brooklawn, Donaghboy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Lived abroad for years, chiefly in Paris and Brussels, contributing articles and short stories to British and American papers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading, walking, observation of men and things. *Address:* 33 Stedham Chambers, W.C.1.

DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.S. Melbourne University; F.R.A.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; Senior Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital Clinical School; Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, Melbourne University; Vice-President and Chairman of Executive Committee of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *m.* 1912, Mary O'Donnell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University and Queen's College. Examiner in Surgery, Melbourne University; one of the founders of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Chairman Editorial Committee of the Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery; Major in Army Medical Corps Reserve. *Publications:* Many publications on Gastric, Colon and Rectal Surgery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 57 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Central 5896; Woorigoleen Road, Toorak. *T.:* U2131. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf; Union, Sydney.

DEVINE, Major James Arthur, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; late Permanent Army Medical Staff (Canada); late Principal Medical Officer, Military Districts 10 and 11 (Manitoba, N.W.T., and British Columbia); late Professor of Therapeutics and of Clinical Medicine, Manitoba Medical College; late Member of Council and Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Medicine, University of Manitoba; late Physician to Winnipeg General Hospital; late Senior Physician to Isolated Wards, St. Boniface Hospital; *b.* 9 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Capt. Devine, late Deputy Surveyor-General, Ontario; *m.* 1916, Mary Hilda, *o. d.* of late Henry Miles, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardinal Manning's College, W. Kensington; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D.). Served S. Africa with two Canadian Contingents, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles and the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps); Temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1902; European War, Temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1915; O.C. Troops' Hospital Ships (at various times), of H.M.H.S. St. George, Dover Castle and Gloucester Castle; 4 years overseas service; late Medical Referee Ministry of Pensions; late Neurologist, Ministry of Pensions, Brighton. *Address:* 31 Boulevard des Moulins, Monte Carlo. *T.:* 7.95 Monaco. *Club:* New Oxford and Cambridge.

de VITRE; *see* Denis de Vitré.

DEVITT, Sir Philip (Henry), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Sole Partner of Devitt and Moore; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st. Bt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Maud, *d.* of Rev. Frederic John Hall; five *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. A founder of Nautical College, Pangbourne, and Chairman of the Board of Governors; an Honorary Member and a Trustee of the Honourable Company of Master Mariners; Deputy Chairman of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution; a Vice-President of the Marine Society; Vice-Chairman of the Board of the Sailors' Home, Dock Street; Chairman of the Annual National Service for Seafarers; an Associate Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects; Chairman of the London Local Marine Board; Chairman of the London Maritime Institution; a Governor of Loretto School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northaw Place, Northaw, Herts; Sandlea, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs:* New University, City of London, Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

DEVITT, Sir Thomas Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; late Seaforth Highlanders; Chairman of Sharmans Garages Ltd.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *e. s.* of Arthur Devitt (*d.* 1921), *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence Emmeline, *e. d.* of late William Forbes Gordon, Manar, New South Wales; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1930, Joan Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Charles Reginald Freemantle, Hayes Barton, Pyrford, Surrey; 2nd, 1937, Lydia Mary, *o. d.* of late Edward Milligen Beloe, King's Lynn, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Howson Foulger, *b.* 8 July 1869. *Recreations:* Rugby football, lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets, cricket, shooting, athletics (Long Jump), winter sports. *Address:* Easton Glebe, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 77. *T.A.:* Dunmow. *Clubs:* Bath, United University.

See also H. S. Pendlebury.

DEVON, 17th Earl of (*cr.* 1553); **Charles Christopher Courtenay Courtenay,** Bt. 1644; late 2nd Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 13 July 1916; *o. surv. s.* of 16th Earl and Marguerite, *d.* of late John Silva; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Heir:* Rev. Thomas Peregrine Courtenay, *b.* 1856. *Address:* Powderham Castle, Exeter. *T.:* Starcross 53.

See also Hon. R. H. Bertie, Major E. St. J. Birnie, Viscount Halifax.

DEVON, James, F.R.F.P. and S., etc.; H.M. Prison Commissioner for Scotland (retired); *b.* 25 Oct. 1866. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Medical Officer H.M. Prison, Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner for the Crown in criminal cases. *Publications:* The Criminal and the Community; contributions to Journals and Reviews. *Address:* 67 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23914. *Clubs:* Liberal, Palette, Art, Glasgow; Scottish Liberal, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DEVONPORT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917, of Wittington, Bucks; **Gerald Chester Kearley;** Baron, *cr.* 1910; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *er. s.* of 1st Viscount and Selina (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. Chester, Blisworth; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1938, Sheila Isabel, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hope Murray, Morishill, Beith, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. late Scots Guards (S.R.); Director, Eldon Press, Ltd.; Member of Lloyd's, Board of St. Mary's Hospital, Shaftesbury Homes, Council Child Emigration Society. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Peasmarsh Place, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

DEVONSHIRE, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **Edward William Spencer Cavendish;** Baron Cavendish, 1605; Earl of Devonshire, 1618; Marquess of Hartington, 1694; Earl of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831; High Steward of Cambridge University since 1938; Lord-Lieutenant of Derbyshire since 1938; Chancellor of Leeds University since 1938; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs since 1936; Chairman of Oversea Settlement Board since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1895; *e. s.* of 9th Duke and Lady Evelyn Emily Mary Fitzmaurice, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Lansdowne; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1917, Lady Mary Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Hon. Col. 40th (Sherwood) Foresters A.A. Battalion; Bt. Lt.-Col. Derby Yeomanry; served Egypt, Dardanelles and France (despatches twice); attached Intelligence, 1916, and served War Office and British Mission, Paris; Member of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; M.B.E.;

Chevalier, Legion of Honour; contested N.E. Derbyshire, General Election, 1918, and West Derbyshire, 1922; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire, 1923-38; Mayor of Buxton, 1919-21; J.P. Derbyshire. *Heir: s.* Marquess of Hartington, *q.v.* *Address:* 2 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2864; Chatsworth House and Hardwick Hall, Derbyshire; Bolton Abbey, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Flyfishers', 1900, Conservative, Athenæum.

See also Hon. G. E. M. Baillie, Lord Charles A. F. and Rt. Hon. Lord Richard F. Cavendish, Capt. J. M. Cobbold, Harold Macmillan, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

DEVONSHIRE, Sir James Lyne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; Chairman, Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire Electricity Company; Newmarket Electric Light Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co.; Director, Bishop's Stortford, Epping and District Gas Company; Electrical Finance and Securities Co., Ltd.; Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution, Ltd.; North Metropolitan Power Station, Co., Ltd.; Vice-President of Tramways, Light Railways and Transport Association; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Harris Devonshire, 1 Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C., and Mill Gap, Eastbourne; *m.* 1889, Wilhelmina Walker, *d.* of late Charles Sidey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Shrewsbury; London. Studied Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington; during European War was Chairman National Trades Advisory Committee for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Electricity, Power and Light); Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee; Member Board of Trade Electrical Trades (after the War) Committee; Middlesex Appeal Tribunal; Member, Institution of Electrical Engineers (Vice-Pres. 1923-26); Council of Incorporated Assoc. of Electric Power Companies; Institute of Transport; also Central Electricity Board, 1927-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wall House, The Green, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Windham, Ranelagh; Royal St. George's Golf; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Gullane Golf.

DEW, Col. Sir Armine Brereton, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Major Frederick Napleton Dew, J.P., D.L. Herefordshire; *m.* 1900, Esmé Mary, *d.* of late Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1914; retired, 1922; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); attached to Gilgit Agency, 1894; joined Political Department, 1897; Political Assistant, 1898; Political Agent, 1905; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1908-12; Political Agent, Kalat, 1912-17; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1917; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1919-22; retired; Victory medal, 1914-18; Afghan War medal, 1919; F.R.G.S.; Central Asian Society; British Institute International Affairs. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

DEW, Harold Robert, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. 1920; F.A.C.S. 1925; F.R.A.C.S. 1928; Professor Surgery, University of Sydney since 1930; Honorary Surgeon to In-patients Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1891; *s.* of J. Dew of Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of late Norman Lawrance, Melbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Ormond College, University of Melbourne. Medical course at University of Melbourne; Resident Surgeon Melbourne Hospital; four years' war service in France and Palestine, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Walter and Eliza Institute of Research, Melbourne, 1923-26; Honorary Surgeon to Out-patients Melbourne Hospital, 1923; Lecturer in Surgery Ormond College, Melbourne; Syme Prizeman, University of Melbourne, 1927; Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1924; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930. *Publications:* Malignant Disease of the Testicle, 1925; Hydatid Disease, 1928; numerous articles in medical and surgical journals. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, yachting, tennis, field shooting. *Address:* 2 Buckhurst Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* FM 1547. *Club:* Australian, Sydney, N.S.W.

DEWAR, family name of **Baron Forteviot.**

DEWAR, Rev. Alexander, F.R.G.S.; Missionary Superintendent, Free Church of Scotland Mission, S. Africa, since 1908; *b.* Lochgilphead, Argyll, May 1864; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Free Church Divinity Hall. Appointed and ordained to the Livingstonia Mission, Central Africa, 1893; the following year pioneered the most northern mission station, Mwenzo, lying between the lakes Nyasa and Tanganyika; being the first missionary in that territory, he had to reduce the language to writing; various translations into Chinamwanga and Kinkonde dialects were completed; transferred to Karonga, north end of Nyasa 1899; since arrival did much travelling in Central Africa, being keenly interested in the language, customs, and religious beliefs of the native peoples; returned to Scotland, 1904, making the journey through Africa from the Zambesi to Cairo, being the first white man to accomplish this without an armed escort; headquarters are at King William's Town, S. Africa; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* Various school and religious books, including Catechisms, primers, Hymn books and gospels translated into native dialects, Chinamwanga and Kinkonde. *Recreations:* riding and gardening. *Address:* Free Church of Scotland, The Mound, Edinburgh; Hospital Hill, King William's Town, S. Africa.

DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister, South-Eastern Circuit; *b.* 1875; *s.* of John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Rawles; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* foreign schools; Jesus College, Cambridge. In I.C.S. 1898-1924. *Publications:* Bombay Ducks; Birds of the Plains; Indian Birds; Animals of No Importance; The Indian Crow; Jungle Folk; Glimpses of Indian Birds; Birds of the Indian Hills; A Bird Calendar for Northern India; In the Days of the Company; A Handbook to the Pre-Mutiny Records in the U.P.; Birds of an Indian Village, Bygone Days in India; Beasts of an Indian Village; The Common Birds of India; Himalayan and Kashmiri Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Indian Birds' Nests; Birds at the Nest; Game Birds; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; A critical examination of the supposed fossil links between Man and the Lower Animals; Man: a Special Creation, 1936; A Challenge to Evolutionists, 1937; More Difficulties of the Evolution Theory, 1938; sundry papers on ornithology and Indian Finance; (with Mr. Frank Finn) The Making of Species, 1909; (with J. Wolfe) The Law Relating to Estate Duty; (with R. G. Wright) The Ducks of India; (with Mrs. E. Morton) A Voice crying in the Wilderness. *Address:* Almora, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 901.

DEWAR, Hon. (Henry) Evelyn (Alexander); *b.* 23 Feb. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Forteviot and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry Holland; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Forteviot, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Cynthia Monica, *e. d.* of Cecil Starkie, Hethe Place, Cowden, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* 1 Upper Belgrave Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal, Perth.

DEWAR, John, C.B.E. 1938; Retired Colonial Officer; *b.* Alexandra, New Zealand, 10 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late John Dewar and Bethia Bringans; *m.* 1911, Gladys Kathleen Plunkett; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Zealand University. Survey, Department, New Zealand, 1901-06; Col-

onial Survey, Service 1906-33; Surveyor General, Malaya, 1933-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lanercost, Callander, Perthshire. *T.:* Callander 127.

DEWAR, John Arthur; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., Distillers Company, Ltd., and The Licenses and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *o. s.* of Charles Dewar, Gt. Massingham Abbey, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Kathleen McNeill, *d.* of Charles Beart of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Interested in real estate, British Columbia, 1910-14; enlisted 10th Fusiliers, August 1914; commission, 12th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Nov. 1914; active service, France, 1915; Macedonia, 1916-18; joined firm John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., 1919; travelled several times round the world in interests of the firm. *Recreations:* racing, coursing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Homestall, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* White's.

DEWAR, Vice-Adm. Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; *b.* near Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of late Dr. Jas. Dewar; *m.* 1914, Gertrude, *y. d.* of late Frederick and Hon. Mrs. Stapleton-Bretherton of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire; one *s.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1893; Midshipman, 1895; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1911; Captain, 1918; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Service Institution, 1912; Assistant Director of Plans Division Naval Staff, 1917; Deputy Director Naval Intelligence Division, 1925-27; commanded H.M.S. Royal Oak and Tiger, 1928-29; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Bridge Vere, The Sands, Farnham. *Club:* United Service.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D.; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late John Dewar, L.R.C.P. and S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith Marjorie, *e. d.* of late John William Hudson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate of Wimbledon, 1914-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18; lecturer Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1918-19; licensed preacher diocese of Oxford, 1919-21; Warden of St. Anselm's Hall, Manchester, 1921-27; Vicar of St. Mark's, Witton, Blackburn, 1927-30; Canon of York Minster, 1930-35, Chancellor, 1933-35; Canon Missioner of Gloucester, 1935-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York; Hon. Canon of St. Albans. *Publications:* Magic and Grace, 1929; (with C. E. Hudson) A Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Imagination and Religion, 1933; Man and God, 1935; Does God Care? 1936; (with others) An Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; What is the Purpose of Life? 1938. *Address:* Bishops' College, Cheshunt. *T.:* Waltham Cross 927.

DEWAR, Michael Bruce Urquhart, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; M.A.; a Vice-President of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of British Timken, Ltd.; Associate Member of the Institutes of Civil and Electrical Engineering; *b.* 5 Aug. 1886; *o. s.* of late William Dewar, Rugby; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Gertrude, *o. c.* of Sir Algernon F. Firth, 2nd Bart.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Mechanical Science Tripos (Hons.), 1908; served apprenticeship with Vickers Ltd., Sheffield; later joined T. F. Firth and Sons, Ltd., and became director; served European War with Royal Engineers; brought to notice of Secretary for War several times; transferred to War Office for munition production, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Munitions 1916, and appointed director of National Projectile Factories and Assistant Controller of Shell Manufacture; deputy to Sir Glyn Hamilton West, Director General of Shell and Gun Manufacture, and served on several inter-Allied Committees, 1917; joined board, Leeds Forge Co. Ltd., 1919, and later became Managing Director; Managing Director of Metropolitan Carriage Wagon and Finance Co. Ltd., 1922-27; Director of South Metropolitan Electric Supply Co. Ltd., and West Kent Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; was a Member of Ministry of Labour delegation which studied industrial conditions in Canada and U.S.A. in 1928; also member of Committee of Enquiry into Work of Employment Exchanges, 1920; Chairman of the Committee of Welwyn Hospital. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Stagenhoe Park, nr. Hitchin, Herts; 10 Mayfair Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2944.

DEWAR, Robert, M.A. (Glasgow); Professor of English Literature, University of Reading, since 1912; *b.* 10 March 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Dewar, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1916, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late W. E. Butler, Reading; one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant (later Lecturer) in English, Glasgow University, 1907-12. *Address:* 9 Maitland Road, Reading.

DEWAR, Vice-Admiral Robert Gordon Douglas, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of late Colonel Gordon Dewar of Harmony Hall and Mount Stewart, Jamaica, and late Emily Rodger of Parteen, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1st, Sibyl Evelyn, *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Orford Churchill; one *s.*; 2nd, Eileen Violet, *d.* of T. D. Atkinson, D.L. of Glenwilliam Castle, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; one *s.*; 3rd Evelyn M. Barbara, *d.* of late W. Russell of Hayes House, Keston, Kent. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Lieutenant, then Commander, and served as Commander of H.M.S. Prince of Wales when that ship was Flagship of H.S.H. Prince Louis of Battenberg, 2nd in command Mediterranean Fleet and as Flagship of Atlantic Fleet; Captain, 1913; served at Sea, 1914-19 in command of H.M. Ships, Venus, Euryalus, and Berwick; Captain in charge of Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-23; promoted to Flag rank, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket, skating, golf. *Address:* St. Maur, Yelverton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers', Royal Automobile.

DE WATTEVILLE Lieut.-Colonel Herman Gaston, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late A. de Watteville, M.A., M.D., London; *m.* 1914, Hope, *o. d.* of late C. Calthrop, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner) B.A. Honours, 1898, M.A. 1934. Royal Artillery, 1900-23; p.s.c. 1910; passed Naval War College, 1911; served European War (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., Legion of Honour); Assistant (Military) Editor, Royal United Service Institution, 1924-35. *Publications:* Waziristan, 1919-20; Numerous articles in daily press and magazines (military and otherwise). *Recreations:* ski-ing, gardening, motor touring abroad, antiquities. *Club:* United Service.

DEWDNEY, Rt. Rev. Alfred D. A.; *see* Keewatin, Bishop of, 1921-38.

DEWDNEY, Ven. Arthur John Bible, Archdeacon of Calgary, 1916-26; Archdeacon Emeritus, 1926; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus Coll., Oxford, M.A. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Matthew's, Ponder's End, 1896-98; St. Mark, Dalston, 1898-1900; Edmonton, 1901; Vicar of St. Paul, Winchmore Hill, 1901-8; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1909; Hon. Canon of Calgary Pro-Cathedral, 1911; Archdeacon of Red Deer, 1912-16; Chief Missioner Diocese of Calgary, 1915-26. *Address:* Noble Farm, Royal Oak, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada. *T.:* Keating 9 G. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

DEWE, Rev. J. A., M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History, Economics, and Sociology at Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, England; Victoria University, Manchester. Professor four years at St. Thomas Military College, St. Paul, Minn.; four years at Ottawa University, Canada; Doctor of Letters, Pittsburgh, 1913; President of the Diocesan Commission on Labour and Kindred Subjects, 1914. *Publications:* Medieval and Modern History; History of Economics; Psychology of Politics and History. *Recreations:* plays, piano, organ, and violincello, and plays

last-named instrument in Pittsburg Philharmonic Orchestra. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DE WEND-FENTON, Major William Ross, T.D., late Lancashire Hussars Yeo.; *b.* Erdington House, Shropshire, 20 Sep. 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late William Fenton de Wend-Fenton of Underbank Hall, Yorkshire, and Oldbury Grange, Shropshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret Constance Millicent, *o. d.* of late Brig.-General Robert Henry Dunn, J.P. and D.L. of Althrey, Flintshire, and Constance Selina, *o. d.* of late Gen. George Elphinstone Erskine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served throughout the European War; was attached in 1917 to the 1/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, with which Battalion served in France and Flanders, taking part in the attack on the German position in front of Ypres in the autumn of 1917; Master of the Penistone Harriers. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Underbank Hall, Stockbridge, Yorkshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

DE WESSELOW, Owen Lambert Vaughan; Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine in the University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. H. S. de Wesselow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Sir Charles Craufurd, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, B.A., D.M., B.A. (Oxon), 1st class Honours in Natural Science; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to the General Lying-in-Hospital; served R.A.M.C. France, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of the Departmental Committee on Maternal Mortality; Croonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1934; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission. *Publications:* The Clinical Chemistry of the Blood; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy (with J. M. Wyatt), numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* travel and entomology. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Church Street, Epsom. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

DE WET, Hon. Nicolaas Jacobus, K.C., B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa; Minister of Justice, Union of South Africa, 1913-24; Senator for Transvaal, 1921-29; late Member of Legislative Assembly for Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *b.* Aliwal North, Cape Province, 1873. *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, Cambridge. Admitted Advocate of Supreme Court of Cape Colony and of High Court of South African Republic, 1896; Chief Censor and Assistant State Attorney of South African Republic during early part of Boer War; after occupation of Pretoria Military Secretary to General Botha till end of War; represented Middelburg-West in Transvaal Legislative Assembly, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to the Transvaal Delegates at South African National Convention, 1908. *Address:* Pretoria.

DE WET, Capt. Thomas Oloff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major G. Oloff de Wet; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth, *d.* of E. J. Bradstreet; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Principal Naval Transport Officer during evacuation of Constantinople, 1923; Principal Sea Transport Officer, North China, 1927; Sea Transport Officer in charge, Egypt, 1924-26 and 1928-33. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Haymarket, S.W.1.

DEWEY (Alexander) Gordon, M.A., Ph.D.; Head of Department of Government and Sociology, Brooklyn College, New York; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1890; *s.* of Rev. F. M. Dewey, M.A., D.D., Montreal; *m.* 1926, Rita Chisholm Frame, M.A., Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (First in History); Columbia University; Gilder Research Fellow in Political Science, Columbia University; formerly Instructor in Government, Columbia University, Lecturer in Political Science, Amherst College, and Associate Professor of Political Science, Union College; Member Canadian Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Academy of Political Science, Foreign Policy Association, National Municipal League; American Academy of Political and Social Science. *Publications:* The Dominions and Diplomacy, 1929; various articles on History and Political Science. *Address:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

DEWEY, Hon. Charles S., *b.* 10 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Albert B. and Louise S. Dewey; *m.* 1905, Suzette de Marigny Hall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Yale University. Estate Manager, 1905-17; Lieutenant, U.S.N., 1917-19; Vice-President, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-24; Assistant Secretary of United States Treasury, 1924-27; Financial Adviser to the Polish Government, 1927-30. *Publications:* Financial articles, speeches and essays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1507 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

DEWEY, Ernest; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd., British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd., Powers Accounting Machines Ltd.; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of George Nathaniel Dewey and Mary Stewart; *m.* 1899, Marion Wishart; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1889; Deputy General Manager, 1920-34. *Recreations;* cricket, golf. *Address:* Moreton, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 185.

DEWEY, John; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Columbia University, New York; Correspondant dé l'Institut de France; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 20 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Archibald S. Dewey and Lucina Rich; *m.* 1866, Alice Chipman; one *s.* three d. *Educ.:* The Univ. of Vermont, (A.B.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D.). Teacher of Philosophy at the Univ. of Michigan, Minnesota, and Chicago; late Director of the School of Education in the Univ. of Chicago. *Publications:* Leibniz: a Critical Exposition, 1888; Outlines of Theory of Ethics, 1891; Study of Ethics, 1893; joint author of Psychology of Number, 1894; of Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; and of Ethics, 1908; How We Think, 1910; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Essays in Experimental Logic, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929; Individualism, Old and New, 1930; Philosophy and Civilization, 1931; Art as Experience, 1935; Liberalism and Social Action, 1936. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* City, McDowell, Century, New York.

DEWEY, Rev. Sir Stanley (Daws), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; M.A.; Sub-Dean of Exeter Cathedral since 1930; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Exeter, 1932-36; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Thomas Daws of Pyrford Place, Surrey; S. father, 1926; *m.* 1891, Emily Rose, *d.* of late Rev. H. L. Pryce; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of St. James, Norlands, 1891-4; Hambleden, 1894-96; Vicar of Geddington, 1896-1901; Rector of Moretonhampstead, 1901-27; Rural Dean of Moreton, 1920-27; High Sheriff of Devonshire, 1935. *Heir: g. s.* Anthony Hugh [*b.* 31 July 1921; *s.* of late Major Hugh Grahame Dewey, M.C., and Marjorie Florence Isobell, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Alexander Hugh Dobbs]. *Address:* Peak House, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 036. *Club:* Athenæum.

DEWHURST, Wynford, Officier de l'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Member Royal Society of Arts; Society of Authors; Member Bucks County Council, 1907-10; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Mintholme College; intended for legal profession. Contributed pen-drawings and descriptive articles to Lancashire and Cheshire journals, the Pall Mall and St. James's Budgets, etc., followed by five years' art study in Paris, at the Ecole N. des Beaux Arts under Jérome, at Juliens and Colarossis Ateliers under Professors Bouguereau,

Ferrier, Benjamin Constant; exhibitor at Salons, Champs de Mars, 1896; International Exhibitions of Munich, 1897, London, 1898 and 1899, Dresden, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, New Zealand, 1906, Salon d'Automne, Paris, 1904, Brussels International Exhibition, 1905, Independent Art, Agnew Gallery, 1906; Venice, 1909, 1912, and 1914; Japan-British, 1910; Buenos Ayres, 1910; Rome, 1911; Exhibitor Royal Academy, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1920, 1924, and 1926; one-man show Walker Galleries, London, 1923; one-man show Fine Art Society, 1925; also a series of one-man shows throughout Germany, 1910, and in Paris at the Durand-Ruel Galleries, 1912; exhibitor of several frames of black-and-white sketches at the International Exhibition, South Kensington, 1903; is represented in the Luxemburg Gallery, Paris, the Manchester and Cardiff Municipal Art Galleries, and Whitworth Institute; gold medallist for landscape, London, 1908; Lecturer on Modern Painting; started a press campaign in France in 1922 which led Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, jun., to offer £100,000 to save Versailles from destruction through neglect; it also led to the imposition of entrance fees for upkeep of the Palaces, hitherto free to the public; by means of lectures, pamphlets and Committees, urged the constitution of a Ministry of Art at Westminster; as a result of this the King has formed a Council of Royal Commissioners for Art. *Publications:* author illustrated articles on Picturesque France in the Artist, March 1900; Claude Monet, Impressionist, Pall Mall Magazine, June 1900; A Great French Landscapist, Artist, Oct. 1900; The Work of Didier-Pouget, Landscape Painter, Studio, Jan. 1901; Impressionism, Genesis and Development, Studio, April and July 1903; Impressionist Painting, its Genesis and Development, 1904, etc. *Recreations:* sport in any form, music, literature. *Address:* Manor Side, Ocklynge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 3832.

DEWICK, Rev. E. C., M.A.; Principal St. Andrew's College (N.M.S.) since 1934 and Chaplain of Christ Church, Gorakhpur; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dewick; *m.* 1929, Hilda, *d.* of late Frederick Schaeffer, London. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; B.D., 1938; Jeremie (Septuagint) Prize, 1907; Hulsean (Essay) Prize, 1908. Curate of St. Peter's, Norbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, 1908-11; of St. John's, Blackheath, S.E., 1916-17; Tutor and Dean of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1911-15; Vice-Principal, 1915-16; Principal, 1917-19; Teacher of Ecclesiastical History in Liverpool University, 1911-19; Examiner, University of Durham, 1918-19; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Peterborough, 1917-19; Acting Principal of St. Paul's Cathedral College (C.M.S.), Calcutta, 1919-23; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1920-23; Ceylon Secretary, Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon, and Warden of Ceylon University College Christian Hostel, Colombo, 1923-25; Examiner, Calcutta University, 1920-22; National Literature Secretary, Y.M.C.A. of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1925-34. *Publications:* Primitive Christian Eschatology, 1912; Christ's Message in Times of Crisis, 1916; Eschatology (in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church), 1915; The Indwelling God, 1938; contributor to The Message of Sat Tal, 1931. *Address:* St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. *Club:* Authors'.

DE WILD, Dr. A. Martin; *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of D. de Wild and H. Muns; *m.* 1925, Cornelia Adriana Maria Haagen Smit; three *d.* After visiting primary and secondary schools at The Hague, went to study chemistry in 1917 at Technical University of Delft; finished his studies in 1924 and got degree of Doctor in Technical Science with honour after writing a thesis on the scientific Examination of Pictures in 1928, a work chiefly dealing with the chemical analysis of the pigments of the Old Masters; Member of the Amsterdam Committee on the Corporation's Paintings, 1933; private lecturer at the University of Utrecht, 1938; has a well-established modern laboratory for examination and restoration of paintings at the Hague. *Publication:* The Scientific Examination of Pictures. *Recreations:* Photography, motoring, sea-travelling, tennis. *Address:* Laan van Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, W. Holland. *T.A.:* Meerdervoort 406, The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 330441. *Club:* Devonshire.

DEWING, Col. (temp. Brig.) Richard Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; R.E.; Army Instructor Imperial Defence College since 1937; *b.* 15 Jan. 1891; *e. surv. s.* of Rev. R. S. Dewing and Dora, *d.* of R. J. Pettiward of Finborough Hall, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Helen, *e. d.* of Lt. Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne, 33rd Cavalry; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1911; joined 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1914; Capt., 1917; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; served in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); Peace Service India, 1913-14, 1920-21; G.S.O.2 Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1927-29; O C. 54th Field Co., Bulford; G.S.O.2, Southern Command 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-37. *Club:* Naval and Military.

de WINTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.M.G. 1916 (retired); *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; sixth *s.* of Ven. Henry de Winton, sometime Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1898, Florence Rose (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edmund Pepys, late Royal Dragoons; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C.; Sandhurst. Joined the 37th Regt. (afterwards 1st Hampshire), 1880; served in Ireland, Malta, India, Burma (medal with clasp); Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; Volunteer Adjt.; Commanded 1st Hampshire Regt., 1907-1911; Commanded East Midland Territorial Brig. (afterwards the 162nd), 1911; served *European War, went with the Brigade to* Gallipoli, and took part in the landing at Suvla Bay (severely wounded 15 Aug. 1915, C.M.G.); Commanded 175th Infantry Brigade; retired 23 Dec. 1917. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* Little Todham, Midhurst, Sussex.

de WINTON, Walter Bernard, C.I.E. 1903; retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1850; *e. s.* of late Ven. Henry de Winton, Archdeacon of Brecon; *m.* 1889, Emily Mabel, *e. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. A. Tillard, R.A., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Department in Presidency of Madras, 1874; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Madras in Public Works Dept. 1897; retired, 1905. *Address:* 22 Denmark Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

DeWITT, Norman Wentworth, A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.; *b.* Tweedside, Ontario, 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hiram DeWitt and Margaret Conland; *m.* 1906, Katherine Ida Johnston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Hamilton (Ont.); Victoria College; University of Chicago; American School of Classical Studies in Rome. Prince of Wales Prize at matriculation and several scholarships; Edward Wilson Gold Medal in Classics in Victoria College; Fellow in Latin, University of Chicago, 1901-3; Fellow in Roman Archæology, American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-4; Professor of Classics, Lincoln (Illinois) College, 1904-5; Instructor in Latin and Greek, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., 1905-7; Professor of Greek, Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 1907-8; Professor of Latin Literature, Victoria College, in the University of Toronto, 1908-35; Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1923-28; Acting Professor of Classics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928-29; Fellow (corresponding) of The Royal Academy of Mantua, 1932; President, Section II., R.S.C., 1936; President, Classical Association of the Middle West and South (U.S. and Canada), 1938-39. *Publications:* The Dido Episode in the Aeneid of Virgil, 1906; Virgil's Biographia Litteraria, 1923; Ancient History, 1927; A Brief World History, 1934; articles on classical subjects. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Ad-*

dress: 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Ontario. *T.:* Midway 5551. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

DEWOLFE, Rev. Henry Todd, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; Professor N.T. Literature, Acadia University, 1912-37; Professor Emeritus, 1937; Principal Acadia Ladies' Seminary, Wolfville, N.S., 1901-25; *b.* 14 Sep. 1867; *m.* 1893; one *s.* (one *s.* killed in action in France, 9 April 1917) two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; Newton Theological Seminary; Berlin. Instructor in N.T. Greek, Newton Theological Seminary, 1893-95; Pastor First Baptist Church, Foxboro, Mass., 1895-1901; removed to N.S. 1901; D.D. Acadia University, 1910; President Maritime Baptist Convention, 1915-1916; President Maritime Religious Education Council, 1924-25; LL.D. Acadia University, 1925; Secretary of the United Baptist Board of Religious Education, 1916-36; First Vice-President N.S. Auxiliary of British and Foreign Society in Canada. *Publications:* occasional articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.A.:* Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* Wolfville 68.

DE WOLFF, Lt.-Col. Charles Esmond, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; LL.B.; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1893; *s.* of C. L. de Wolff; *m.* 1920, Ada Marjorie, *d.* of Henry Arnold, Hatch End. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Russian Order of Vladimir). *Address:* Fortress H.Q., Malta.

DE WORMS, P. G.; *see* Worms.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, M.A. Manchester; Chaddock Professor of Commerce in the Univ. of Liverpool since 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Joseph Dewsnup and Annie Ritson; *m.* 1897, Sarah Jane Gibbs; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester and Owens College (Victoria University). Sikes Lecturer in Economics, and Head of Department of Higher Commercial Education, The Technical College, Huddersfield, 1899-1903; Special Lecturer in Railway Transport, and Stanley Jevons Student in Economic Research, University of Manchester, 1903-4; Professorial Lecturer in Railways, and Curator of Commercial Museum; Extension Professor in Railway Transport, Secretary of Advisory Board on Railway Education, University of Chicago, 1904-7; Professor of Railway Administration, and Head of Department of Transportation, University of Illinois, 1907-20; The Statistical and Finance Officer of the Department of Military Movements and Railways, War Office (London), 1918 and 1919. *Publications:* edited and contributed to Railway Organization and Working; The Housing Problem in England; Freight Classification; contributed to The State in relation to Railways; articles in various economic journals, society proceedings, and various periodicals. *Address:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T:* (Liverpool) Royal 5460; *T.A.:* Heybridge House, near Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* (Wirral) Burton 203. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DE WULF, Maurice; Prof. of Philosophy at Louvain and Harvard Universities; Doctor of Philosophy and Letters; Hon. Doctor Poitiers, Grenoble; Member of Academy, Brussels, Madrid, of Medieval Academy of America, etc.; Direction of Revue neo scolastique de philosophie, Louvain, since 1906; *b.* 6 April 1867. *Publications:* Histoire de la Philosophie en Belgique, 1910; Civilization and Philosophy, 1922; History of Mediæval Philosophy, 6th edn., 1934, Vol. I., Vol. II. in French, 1936 (English Translation by E. Messenger, 2 vols., 1936 and 1938); Initiation à la philosophie thomiste, 1932; Mediæval philosophy illustrated from the system of Thomas Aquinas, 2nd ed., 1925. *Address:* 40, rue Marie Thérèse, Louvain; University of Louvain, Belgium.

DEXTER, Walter, R.B.A. 1905; artist, painter, and illustrator; *b.* Wellingboro', 12 June 1876; *e. s.* of Walter S. Dexter and Emily, *d.* of John Allday; *m.* Helen Mary, *o. d.* of John H. Chadwick. *Educ.:* Croad's School, Lynn; Birmingham Municipal School of Art; Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. On leaving school, and under influence of Pre-Raphaelites, painted The Workshop, bought by the City of Norwich for the Corporation Art Gallery; after studying in Holland and Belgium returned to Lynn, taking great interest in local reform movements; studio in Kensington, 1904; has painted portraits, landscape and figure subjects, interiors and still life, and book illustrations; now making series of drawings of Old Lynn and Fenland Towns; drawings for Nelson's Homeland, 1905; paintings for Literary and Artistic Associations of East Anglia, 1906; drawings for From Palæolith to Motor Car; Paintings for A Wanderer in Paris, 1908; for Edinburgh and the Lothians, and English Cathedrals, 1912; Art Master, the Bolton School, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers on Art. *Recreations:* motoring, East Anglian archæology. *Address:* East Winch, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club:* Arts.

DEXTER, Walter; Editor (Hon.) of the Dickensian since 1925; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1911; two *s.* three *d.* Took leading part in 1922 in securing for the benefit of the public No. 48 Doughty Street, London, the first house of Dickens's Married Life, opened in 1925 as a Library and Museum; Hon. Treasurer of The Dickens Fellowship, 1908-25; author of several Dickens plays, Principal organiser (Hon.) of The Pickwick Centenary Celebrations, 1936. *Publications:* The London of Dickens, The England of Dickens, Mr. Pickwick's Pilgrimages, Dickens to his Oldest Friend, 1932, Days in Dickensland, 1933, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dickens: his letters to her, 1935; The Love Romance of Dickens, 1936; (with J. W. T. Ley) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936; (Editor) The Letters of Dickens, 3 vols., Nonesuch Edition, 1938; and other works of Dickensian interest and research, has contributed to the principal magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* Dickens, the drama, motoring. *Address:* 77 Lakenheath, N. 14. *T.:* Palmers Green 6244.

DEXTER, Rev. Walter Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.C.M.; M.A., L.Th.; Vicar of Lara since 1927; *b.* Birkenhead, 31 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Thomas and Martha Dexter; *m.* 1913, Dora Stirling, *d.* of Thomas and Helena Roadknight of Gippsland, Australia; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Catherine's, Higher Tranmere, Birkenhead; Durham University. Bound apprentice to the sea, in McVicar Marshall's Sailing Ships, Liverpool, 1888; was in S. African War as Trooper in Lumsden's Horse formed in India (despatches, D.C.M.); after one year rejoined ship and was master till 1906, trading around the East and carrying pilgrims to Arabia; left the sea and went to Durham University, 1906; Licentiate in Theology, also Theological Exhibitioner, 1908; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate at St. Luke's, Wallsend-on-Tyne, 1908-10; B.A. 1910; M.A. 1913; B.A. Melbourne University (ad eundem), 1914; Diploma of Education, Melbourne University, 1932; Incumbent of St. George's Church, Wonthaggi, Gippsland, Australia, 1910-12; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Melbourne, 1912-15; Victorian Church of England Chaplain with 1st Australian Contingent, 1914; Senior Chaplain, 1st Australian Division, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); furlough, 1920-24; Minister of Romsey, diocese of Melbourne, 1924-27. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, especially rowing, tennis. *Address:* Lara, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DEY, George Goodair, C.I.E. 1928; late Public Works Dept., India; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George Goodair Dey, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Ethel May, *d.* of Oliver Davey, Bude; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Coopers Hill. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1899; Executive Engineer, 1908; Superintending Engineer, 1915; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1922; retired, 1931. *Address:* Four Ways, West Grove, Walton-on-Thames.

DEY, Rt. Rev. Mgr. James, D.S.O. 1917; Bishop of Sebastopolis of Armenia since 1935, and Ordinary to H.M. Forces; late Principal

Catholic Chaplain (Royal Air Force); Domestic Prelate to Pope, 1928; Protonotary Apostolic, 1931; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dey, Walsall. *Educ.:* Oscott. Priest, 1894; St. Wilfrid's College, Oakamoor, 1894-1900 and 1902-3; St. Edmund's Old Hall, 1900-2; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Rector of Oscott College, Birmingham, 1929-35. *Address:* Shrublands, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

DE YARBURGH - BATESON, family name of **Baron Deramore.**

D'EYNCOURT; *see* Tennyson-D'Eyncourt.

D'HERBIGNY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Michel-Joseph, Titular Bishop of Ilium since 1926; Hon. President of the Pontificium Institutum Orientalium Studiorum; Ex.-Pres. of the Commissio pro Russia of the Vatican; *b.* Lille, 8 May 1880; *s.* of Pierre Bourguignon d'Herbigny and Marie Cordonnier. *Educ.:* Jesuit College, Lille. Licencié ès lettres, 1901, Sorbonne; Professor in various colleges; Professor of Jesuits in Theology; Director of Professor's Course at the Gregorian University, Rome; Consultor of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church; Editor of the Orientalia Christiana; Consecrated a number of bishops in Russia, 1926; Rapporteur of the Commission pro Russia, 1927. *Publications:* Dieu et ma raison, 1907 (300 thousand, 1929); L'Unité dans le Christ, 1923 (translated into Russian, English, German); Croire en Jésus-Christ, 1925; La Théologie du Révélé, 1921; De Ecclesia, 2 vols., 1913-16, 3rd ed. 1928; some 90 odd articles in reviews on Near-Eastern questions; De Patre et Filio et Spiritu Sancto, uno vivente Deo, 1915; De Deo peccata dimittente post Baptismum commissa paenitentibus, 1917; Prudens sexdecim linguarum confessarius, 1914, 14th ed. 1930; Un Newman russe: Vladimir Soloviev, 6th ed. 1934 (translated into English, Italian, Croat); L'Anglicanisme et l'orthodoxie gréco-slave, 1922 (translated into Polish); La Tyrannie soviétique et le malheur russe, 1923; L'Âme religieuse des Russes, 1924; La Législation soviétique contre la religion, 1925; L'Aide pontificale aux enfants affamés de Russie (French, Italian, Russian), 1925; L'Aspect religieux de Moscou en octobre 1925; Pâques 1926 en Russie soviétique (translated into German: Das Kreuz unter dem Sovjetstern, 1927; Seelsorgerfahrten in Sovjet-Russland, 1929); L'Islam naissant, notes psychologiques, 1929; Le Front anti-religieux en Russie soviétique (avril-novembre, 1929), 1930; La Guerrre anti-religieuse en Russie soviétique, la campagne de Noël (décembre 1929-janvier 1930), 1930 (translated into Italian, German); Evêques russes en exil, Douze ans d'épreuves (1918-30), 1931; La propagande Sovietique antireligieuse, Revue des Deux-Mondes, 1 et 15 février, 1933; Les Sans-Dieu Militants, 1933 (traduit en italien, anglais, espagnol, arabe, etc.); Le devoir missionnaire de l'Eglise, 1935; Le message du Christ et de l'Eglise aux civilisations (1936-37). *Address:* Bibliothèque des Bollandistes, 24 Boulevard S. Michel, Bruxelles, Belgium. *T.:* 33.96.20.

D'HERELLE, Dr. Felix H.; Medical Adviser, Transcaucasian S.S. Republics and Professor of Medical Research, Bacteriological Institute of Tiflis (U.S.S.R.) since 1933; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 25 April 1873; *m.* 1893, Mary Kerr, two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal; Paris. Bacteriologist, Government of Guatemala, 1901-6; Director Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Merida, Mexico, 1907-8; Assist., Pasteur Institute, Paris, 1908-14; Chief of Laboratory, Pasteur Institute 1914-21; Chief of Lab., University of Leiden, 1921-23; Director of the Bacteriological Service, International Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-28; Professor of Bacteriology, Yale University, 1928-33; M.D. Hon. Leiden University, 1923; M.A. Hon. Yale, 1928; M.D. Hon. Montreal University, 1930; M.D. Hon. Laval University, 1930; Hon. Professor, University of Tiflis; Hon. Professor School of Medicine of Baku; Leuewenhoek Medal, Amsterdam Academy of Science, 1925; Wood Gerhard Medal, 1928; Shaundin Medal, 1930; Member Royal Society of Canada, Harvey Society (New York), Société de Biologie (Paris), Société de Micobiologie (Leningrad), Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Germany). *Publications:* Le Coccobacille des Sauterelles, Annales Institut Pasteur, 1914; Le Bacteriophage, son rôle dans l'Immunité, 1921; The Bacteriophage, its rôle in Immunity, 1922; Immunity in Natural Infectious Disease, 1923; Le Bacteriophage et son Comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage, 1927; The Bacteriophage and its therapeutical applications, 1930; Studies on Asiatic Cholera, 1930; Le Bacteriophage dans ses relations avec l'Immunité, 1934; Bacterial Mutations, 1934; The Bacteriophage and the phenomenon of Recovery (in Russian), 1934. *Address:* Bacteriological Institute, 4 Machabeli Street, Tiflis, U.S.S.R.

DHOLPUR, Maharaj Rana of, H.H. Rais-ud-daula Sipahdar-ul-Mulk Saramad Rajhai Hind Maharajadhiraj Sri Sawai Maharaj Rana Sir Udai Bhan Singh Lokindra Bahadur Diler Jang Jai Deo; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Bamrolia Jat by caste; *b.* 12 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Maharaj Rana Nehal Singh, C.B.; *m.* 1911, *d.* of Sardar of Badrukhan in Jhind State; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Imperial College, Dehra Dun. Went on tour in Europe; invested with full powers, 1913. State covers area of 1200 square miles; population, 230,188. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Palace, Dholpur, India.

DHRANGADHRA, Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Ghanshyamsinhji, Maharaja Raj Saheb of; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 31 May 1889; *m.*; three *s.* eight *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* in England with private tutors under the guardianship of Sir Charles Ollivant. Salute 13 guns. *Address:* Dhrangadhra, Kathiawar, India.

DHROL, H.H. Dolatsinhji Harisinghji, Thakur Saheb of; *b.* 1864; *m.*; *S.* father, 1914. One of the Jadeja Rajput Chiefs of Kathiawar. Salute, 9 guns. State has area of 282 square miles, and population of 27,639. *Heir: g.s.* Juvrajcustead shree Jorawarsinhji. *Address:* Dhrol, Kathiawar.

DIAMOND, George Clifford, M.A., Head Master, Cardiff High School for Boys; *b.* 27 Nov. 1902; *s.* of George Labbett and Jessie Diamond; *m.* 1928 Beryl Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Leys School, Cambridge; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); English Tripos, Class I, History Tripos Part II Class II. Assistant Master, Mill Hill Junior School, 1926-7; Senior English Master, Leys School, 1927-34. *Address:* High School for Boys, Newport Road, Cardiff.

DIAMOND, Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; partner in Thomas Diamond & Co., ship repairers, engineers, and boilermakers, Cardiff; *b.* 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Diamond; *m.* 1889, Alice R., *d.* of late T. M. Cottle, Cardiff; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Deane House, Newport Road, Roath, Cardiff.

DIAR-IL BNIET, Baroness; *see* D'Amico Inguanez.

DIBBLEE, George Binney; author; *b.* Trichinopoli, India, 1868, of Canadian parents; *m.* 1904, Laura Sterling Thomson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Manager of the Manchester Guardian, 1892; General Manager of the Field and Queen, 1913-19; Fellow and Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Laws of Supply and Demand; The Newspaper; The Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct and Intuition, 1929. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford.

DIBDIN, Edward Rimbault, Littérateur, Artist, Art Expert; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Edward Dibdin; *m.* 1883, Charlotte Elizabeth (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Thomas Blott; two *s.* two *d.*; *m.* 1912, Sara Beatrice, *d.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Advocate, Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution. Trained for Scots law,

1870-77; Insurance Official, 1877-1904; Art Critic, Liverpool Courier, 1887-1904; Curator, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, 1904-18; organised and arranged the Baroda Art Gallery, 1919-21; Art-Director, North-East Coast Exhibition, 1929; Art-Director in Europe of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Member of Council, Walpole Society and United Society of Artists; Hon. Member Royal Society of Miniature Painters; President, Museums Association, 1914-18; President, Dickens Fellowship (Liverpool), 1924-27. *Publications:* Pictor Depictus, 1876; Editor of Vocal Melodies of Scotland, 1880; Notes on Pictures, 1896-1900; Bibliography of Charles Dibdin, 1901; The Magic Carpet, 1903; The Art of Frank Dicksee, R.A., 1905; Liverpool Art and Artists in the 18th century, 1918; The Art Gallery of Baroda, 1920; Thomas Gainsborough, 1923; G. F. Watts, 1923; Sir Henry Raeburn, 1925; numerous pamphlets, sheet-songs, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, study of theatrical history. *Address:* 64 Huskisson Street, Liverpool; 215 S. Croxted Road, S.E. 21. *Club:* Artists (President 1896), Liverpool.

DIBLE, James Henry, M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Univ. Professor of Pathology, British Post-Graduate Medical School since 1937; *s.* of Samuel Dible, Southampton, and Ellen Bell, Itchen; *m.* Marjorie Yeo, *d.* of S. J. Allen, Strines, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton; Glasgow Univ.; Walton Bursar in Medicine, Cullen Medallist Clin. Medicine and John Hunter Medallist Midwifery and Gynæcology; Honours graduate in medicine, 1912. Resident Assistant Physician Glasgow Western Infirmary; Resident Assistant Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1912-13; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1913-14; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914 (1914-15 star); Capt. R.A.M.C., 1915; Commanded No. 7 Mobile Laboratory, 1915-18, in French and Italian theatres of War; Lecturer in Pathology, Manchester University, 1918; Assistant Hon. Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Specialist Tropical Disease, Ministry of Pensions; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Manchester University, 1920; Senior Assistant in Department of Pathology, University of Manchester; Professor of Pathology, London University, 1925-28; Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff, 1928-29; George Holt Professor of Pathology, Liverpool University, 1929-1937. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Bacteriology, 2nd ed. 1932; Transmission of Malaria in Northern France, Lancet; Enterococus and Fæcal Streptococci, their Properties and Relationships, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; attempts to transmit epidemic encephalitis to animals, Id.; The Hæmophilic Bacteria of the Normal Throat: their types and incidence, Id.; Observations on X-Ray Cancer, Arch. of Radiology; An enquiry into the relationship of gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma, Brit. Journ. Surgery; Pneumococcal Infections: the bacteriological aspect, Id., and various papers on Fat Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Nettleton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 2692. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DICK, Lt. Col. Alan Macdonald, C.B.E. 1936; V.H.S. 1934; I.M.S.; Professor of Ophthalmology King Edward Medical College, Lahore since 1922; *b.* 30 July 1884; *s.* of late Dr. James Dick, M.D.; *m.* 1915, Muriel Angela, *d.* of late Rev. H. A. Grantham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Edinburgh University; London; Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1st Class Honours, 1906; Resident House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Sick Children's Hospital and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. London, 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1910; Indian Medical Service, 1909; Montefiore Prize; Fayrer Prize; Served European War, Kachin Rising, Burma, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, O.B.E.); Fellow of Punjab University. *Address:* 9 Ferozepore Road, Lahore, Punjab.

DICK, Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Robert Ker Dick; *g.s.* of Mungo Dick, of Pitkerro, Forfarshire; *m.* 1907, Susan, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Charles Wordsworth, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of St. Andrews, and *widow* of late John Stirling, of Muiravonside House, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Joined 26th Cameronians, 1881; 2nd Punjab Cavalry 1884; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1903; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1909. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Malakand, action at Landakai (despatches), operations in Bajour and in Mohmand country (despatches, medal with clasp), 1897-98 China, 1900 (despatches, medal, Bt. Lt.-Col.), operations in the Zakka Khel country, Base Commandant; operations in the Mohmand country, Base Commandant (despatches, Bt. Col.). Served with the Military Department of the Government of India, 1896-99; A.Q.M.G. Northern Army, 1906; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Northern Army, 1906-7; Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, N.W.F.P. India, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Officier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Léopold. *Address:* 9 Wilbraham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7773. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military.

DICK, Lt.-Col. Dighton Hay Abercromby, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 26 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Capt. Alfred Abercromby Dick, 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse), and Fanny, *d.* of Elliot Macnaghten, of Ovingdean, Sussex; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of Francis Ricardo, J.P., D.L., of The Friary, Old Windsor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1910; retired, 1910; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; resigned commission, 1924; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal two clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1917; Croix de Guerre, Belgian, 1918. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

DICK, George Paris, C.I.E. 1916; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Clifton, 8 Apr. 1866; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. George Thomas and Parisina Lavinia Dick; *m.* 1894, Effie Geraldine, *d.* of Francis Newman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined western circuit at Exeter; Advocate of the Calcutta High Court, 1893; of the Judicial Commissioner, Court Nagpur, 1891; Lecturer in Law to the Morris College, Nagpur, 1907-24; Standing Counsel 1911 and Government Advocate and ex-officio Standing Counsel to the Administration of the Central Provinces, 1912; Retired 1930; President of the Nagpur Civil Station Municipal Committee, 1918-24; Member of the Legislative Council for the Central Provinces, 1917-30; Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912; formerly President Anglo-Indian and Domiciled Community Association, Provincial Branch, Nagpur; Freemasonry P.D.G.W. Bombay, P.Dt.J. Bombay. *Publication:* Fitch and his Fortunes, 1898. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DICK, Henry Charles, C.M.G. 1938; M.B.E. 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 14 April 1872; *s.* of late Charles J. A. Dick; *m.* 1906, Fanny, *d.* of late R. Neele; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Consular Service, 1904; served at Christiania, Bergen, Foreign Office, Lyons, Bratislava and Vienna; Consul-General, 1932; Assistant British Delegate on International Danube Commission, 1926-27, and 1932-34; retired 1934; engaged on relief work in Austria and employed on Saar Governing Commission. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Address:* Brewery House, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 63.

DICK, Col. James Adam, C.M.G. 1919; V.D.; B.A. University of Sydney, 1886; M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 1866. Served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commander Order of St. John, 1928. *Address:* Catfoss, 148 Belmore Road, Randwick, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.

DICK, John Lawson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1911, Norah Winifred Duke; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Buchanan Scholar and First Graduate of year 1892 in subjects of Diseases of Women and Children; Medallist in Physiology, Pathology, and Midwifery; Surgeon-Captain, South African War (Queen's medal); Surgeon, City of London Military Hospital, European War, 1914-18; late President of Medical Boards, Ministry of Pensions for the County of London. *Publications:* Defective Housing and the Growth of Children, 1919; Rickets, 1922; numerous articles scientific journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 1 Chichester Road, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DICK, Brig.-Gen. Robert Nicholas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Sussex Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Sir James N. Dick, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry, of Horkesley Hall, Essex; three *s.* Served Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanded Kent and Sussex Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1925-28; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Western Command, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Dee House, Hawkhurst, Kent.

DICK, Sir William Reid, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; R.A. 1928; A.R.A. 1921; F.R.B.S.; King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1938; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission since 1928; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934; Member of the Mint Advisory Committee; *b.* Glasgow, 13 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of William John Treadwell, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; London. Pres. Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1933-38; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1908, Paris Salon, and International Society; Femina Victrix, purchased by New South Wales Gallery, 1914; bronze mask, purchased by Chantry Trustees, 1919; other works: Silence, figure for a tomb, various works in public and private collections; Bust of Viscount Bryce, Washington, Earl of Chatham, Pittsburg, Lord Riddell; War Memorials Rickmansworth and Bushey; Kitchener Memorial Chapel for St. Paul's Cathedral; large Bronze Eagle, on Royal Air Force Memorial, Embankment, London; Lion, Menin Gate, Ypres; on active service in France and Palestine, 1914-19; Medal, Royal Society British Sculptors, 1928; Lord Leverhulme Memorial, Port Sunlight, Cheshire; Large Stone Equestrian Groups on Unilever House, Blackfriars; Statue Lord Irwin, Delhi; Statue of Sir John Soane, Bank of England; Bust Sir Edwin Lutyens; Bust of Lord Duveen, National Portrait Gallery; Bust of King George V. 1933; Statue of Livingstone, Victoria Falls; Statue of Lord Willingdon, Delhi; Bust Canon Alexander, St. Paul's Cathedral; Stone Figures, New Government Building, Edinburgh; Tomb of King George V., St. George's Chapel, Windsor; Memorial King George V., Sandringham Church; Memorial Bust, Crathie Church, Balmoral; Bust H.M. Queen Mary. *Address:* 16 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 4197. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Captain Sir Colin K.; *see* Cunyngham.

DICK-LAUDER, Sir J. N. D.; *see* Lauder.

DICKEN, Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1927; Minister of Finance, Patiala State, India, since 1937; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Admiral C. G. Dicken; *m.* 1917, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of William Ogden, Indian Public Works Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Controller-General of Administration and Pensions, Ministry of Finance, Cairo, 1923; Commander Order of the Nile; Retired Egyptian Service, 1924; Financial Expert at the Four Power International Conference at Paris, 1928, on the Tangier question; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, from 1924; resigned 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 222 Strand, W.C.

DICKEN, Captain Edward Bernard Cornish, O.B.E. 1925; D.S.C. 1917; Royal Navy; Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hong Kong, since 1937; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Charles G. Dicken; *m.* 1936, Monique, *d.* of Monsieur O'Ryan. Entered Navy, 1902; Commander, 1922; Captain, 1929; Cavaliere of Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1917; Naval Attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands with headquarters, Paris, 1922-25. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy.

DICKENS, Vice-Adm. Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir H. F. Dickens, K.C.; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Pearl, *d.* of Colonel W. Birch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Foster's, Stubbington. H.M.S. Britannia, 1894; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1914; served during European War in H.M.S. Harpy (Dardanelles); Intelligence Division and subsequently as Flag Commander to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean; Captain, 1919; Deputy Director Plans Division Admiralty, 1920-22; H.M.S. Carlisle, 1922-24; Captain Auxiliary Patrol, 1925-26; Directing Staff, Imperial Defence College, 1926-29; H.M.S. Repulse, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1932-1935; Commanded Reserve Fleet, 1935-37; Vice-Adm., 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DICKENS, Mary Angela, novelist; *b.* London; *d.* of *e. s.* of Charles Dickens. *Publications:* Cross Currents, 1891; A Mere Cypher, 1893; A Valiant Ignorance, 1894; Prisoners of Silence, 1895; Against the Tide, 1897; On the Edge of a Precipice, 1899; The Wastrel, 1901; Unveiled, 1907; The Debtor, 1912; Sanctuary.

DICKEY, Edward Montgomery O'Rorke, M.A.; Staff Inspector for Art, Board of Education since 1931; Professor of Fine Art and Director of the King Edward VII. School of Art, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1926-31; *b.* Belfast, 1894; *s.* of Edward O'Rorke Dickey and Emily Monteith; *m.* 1922, Eunice Howard; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Greville Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

DICKEY, Herbert Spencer, M.D., Fellow in South American Research, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California; Explorer of South America, lecturer; *s.* of Chas. Henry Dickey and Marie Brosseau; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Staley (divorced 1932); no c. *Educ.:* Phillips Exeter Academy; N.Y. University. Surgeon, Tolima Mining Coy. Ltd., Colombia, S.A., 1900-06; Resident Physician, Peruvian Amazon Company, Ltd. Peru, S.A., 1907-1908; Antunes Rubber Estates, Remate de Males, Brazil, S A. 1908-10; again with Peruvian Amazon Coy. Ltd., 1911-12; La Romana Sugar Estates, Dominican Republic, 1914-16; Chief Surgeon, Guayaquil and Quito Railway, Ecuador, S.A. 1923-25; served as officer, rank of captain, Military Intelligence Division, U.S.A., 1918-19; Major Intelligence Division res.; First white man to descend River Caquetá, from near source in Colombia to Amazon; has travelled up the Amazon nine times; up the Orinoco five times; walked over Ecuadorian Andes five times in exploring affluents of Amazon; led first expedition to Rio Tomo, Colombia, 1927; led five expeditions to South America, for Museum of American Indian, since 1925; first white man to reach source of Orinoco, accomplished this 14 July 1931; led Dude Expedition, composed of four neophytes, over Andes and down Amazon, 1932; located and removed with permission of the Govt. over 500 Archæological specimens from Ecuador, 1936. *Publications:* Misadventures of a Tropical Medico, 1929; My Jungle Book, 1931; Numerous magazine and

newspaper articles. *Recreation:* exploration. *Address:* Explorers Club, 10 West 72 Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Explorers, Ends of the Earth, Lotos, New York; Adventurers, Los Angeles.

DICKIE, Archibald Campbell, M.A. Manchester, A. R. I. B. A.; Architect; Professor of Architecture, Manchester University, 1912-33, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* Dundee, 1868; *s.* of Charles Dickie, Dundee; *m.* Mary Reich; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Architectural Association School, London. Practised in London since 1898; Architect to Palestine Exploration Fund Expedition, 1894-97, and Member of Executive Committee since 1906; Secretary, 1910-12; Master in Design, Architectural Association School, London, 1906-11. *Publications:* Excavations in Jerusalem, 1894-97 (Bliss and Dickie); numerous articles on Archæology and Architecture in P.E.F. Quarterly Statements, Bible Encyclopædia, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Long Crendon, Bucks.

DICKIE, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C., M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Oxon.); B.D. (Edin.); Professor of Divinity in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1897; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of William Dickie, editor of Dumfries and Galloway Standard, and Jane Paterson; *m.* 1927, Ishbel Graham Holmes, *d.* of Andrew Frier Johnston and Magdalene Ross Holmes, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University; Christ Church, Oxford; New College, Edinburgh; Marburg; Tübingen. Served with rank of Captain in 3rd and 5th K.O.S.Borderers in Palestine, France and Belgium (wounded, M.C.); Battalion and Brigade Intelligence Officer; Education Officer; Demobilisation Officer; M.A. Edinburgh University, First Class Honours in Classics; Vans Dunlop Scholar; B.A. Oxford, First Class in Literae Humaniores; Collections Prize 1923 and 1924, Christ Church; At New College, Edinburgh, Hamilton Scholar; Fullarton Scholar in Hebrew; Davidson Prize in Hebrew; Waterbeck Bursary in Apologetics; Dods Prize in New Testament Exegesis; Pettigrew Prize; Tutor in Greek, 1925-26; Honours Diploma; Senior Cunningham Fellow, 1926; Assistant Minister, New North Church, Edinburgh; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church, 1927; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Church, Lockerbie, 1927-33; Minister of St. Anne's Church, Corstorphine, Edinburgh, 1933-35; External Examiner in Biblical Criticism, Edinburgh University, 1931-34 and 1934-35; Examiner in New Testament Greek, New College, Edinburgh 1931-34; Kerr Lecturer for 1936-39. *Publications:* Psammyforshort: Rex Imp.: A nonsense Story, 1928; The New Divine Order, 1930; translation of Karl Heim's Die Neue Welt Gottes; The Seven Words from the Cross: Studies in Passion Week, 1931; Spirit and Truth: the Nature of Evangelical Christianity, 1935; translation of Heim's Das Wesen des Evangelischen Christentums; God Transcendent: Foundation for a Christian Metaphysics, 1935; translation of Heim's Glaube und Denken (3rd Edition); Revelation and Response, 1938; Various articles in Religion in Life (New York), Expository Times, The Gallovidian, Punch; Reviews, verses and essays in other periodicals and symposia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, winter sports. *Address:* Surma, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 617.

DICKIE, Very Rev. John, M.A.; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; Principal (since 1928) and Professor of Systematic Theology (since 1909), the Theological Hall, Knox College, Dunedin; Gunning Lecturer in Edinburgh University for term 1937-40; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 May 1875; *s.* of John Dickie; *m.* 1906, Barbara Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Trotter, Headmaster, Trinity Academy, Leith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen (M.A. Hons.), Edinburgh, and Jena. University Assistant in Divinity, Edinburgh, 1905-6; ordained to the Parish of Tarland and Migvie, Aberdeenshire, 1906; Moderator of General Assembly, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Fundamental Principles of the Reformed Conception of the Church, 1924; joint-translator with Rev. Geo. Ferries, D.D., of Haering's Dogmatik, 2 vols., 1913; The Organism of Christian Truth: a Modern Positive Dogmatic, 1931; Fifty Years of British Theology, a Personal Retrospect (Gunning Lectures) Edinburgh, 1937; reviews of books; articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand.

DICKIE, Maj.-Gen. John Elford, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 26 April 1856; *s.* of late John Dickie, J.P., Titchfield House, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Major-Gen. J. W. Welchman, C.B., Indian Army; 2nd, 1933, Marie Maisonète. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich; Lieut. R.E., 1874; Capt. 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1901; Col. 1905; Dir.-Gen. of Military Works, India, 1911-13; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal); retired, 1918; re-employed in Censor Dept. 1915; transferred to London Defences as Chief Engineer, 1916; served in France, 1917-19, with Independent Force, R.A.F. (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Nathia, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

DICKIE, Capt. John Purcell; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; 2nd *s.* of Agnes and late James Dickie; *m.* 1926, Isabel Clarice, *o. d.* of T. A. Edmeades of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Union British School, South Shields. An engineer; holds 1st class. Board of Trade Certificate (marine); late Capt. R.E.; served France, 1916-20; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1922-24; contested Darlington, 1926; M.P. (L. Nat.) Consett Division, Durham, 1931-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Pollards Hill South, Norbury, S.W.16.

DICKIN, Maria Elisabeth, O.B.E.; Founder and Hon. Director of the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor; Editor of The Animals' Magazine; *b.* 22 Sep. 1870; *d.* of Rev. William George Dickin; *m.* 1899, Arnold Francis Dickin; no *c.* *Recreations:* music, literary work and philanthropic. *Address:* 14 Clifford Street, W.; P.D.S.A. Sanatorium, Ilford. *T.:* Regent 6916.

DICKINS, Bruce, M.A.; Professor of English Language, Leeds Univ. since 1931; sometime Donaldson Bye-Fellow for Research of Magdalene College, Cambridge; *m.* Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of Sir H. J. C. Grierson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); Division I. Class II. History Tripos, Pt. I.; Class I. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Allen Scholar. Acted for two years as a Censor in War Office; served as 2nd Lieut., Hampshire Regt.; Lecturer, 1919-25, and Reader, 1925-31, in English Language, Edinburgh University; Pres. of Yorkshire Society for Celtic Studies, 1936-38; President of the Viking Society, 1938-39. *Publications:* Runic and Heroic Poems of the Old Teutonic Peoples, 1916; Robert Henryson, The Testament of Cresseid, 1925; Scots Poems by Robert Fergusson, 1925; The Runic Inscriptions of Maeshowe, 1930; The Dream of the Rood (with Alan S. C. Ross), 1934; The Conflict of Wit and Will, 1937; contributions to various linguistic, literary, and archæological journals; joint editor of Leeds Studies in English and Kindred Languages since 1932. *Address:* 111 Victoria Road, Headingley, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 53181.

DICKINS, Brigadier Frederick, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of F. V. Dickins, C.B., M.B., B.Sc., Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1906, Florence Mackay; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Scoones's. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Department, 1906; D.A.D.O.S. 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, France, 1914-16; Chief Ordnance Officer, Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); A.D.O.S., A.H.Q., India, 1920; Director of Ordnance Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36; retired 1936. *Publications:* A few journalistic efforts.

DICKINS, Colonel Vernon William Frank, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; late Commanding 1/9th Batt. London Regt. (Queen Victoria's Rifles); *b.* 15 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Dickins, V.D.; *m.* 1901, Mary Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sidney Wilson; one *s.* Director of Dickins & Jones, Ltd., and other public companies; Member on Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Tylers and Bricklayers; joined Victoria Rifles, 1884; Capt. in Victoria and St. George's Rifles, 1899; Major and 2nd in Command 1/9th Batt. London Regt. Queen Victoria's Rifles, 1912; went out to France, Nov. 1914, with the 1/9th Batt. as Major 2nd in Command; succeeded to Command of the 1st Batt., May, 1915, Lt-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Col. 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Milford Bank, 39 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1180. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Junior Constitutional.

DICKINSON; family name of **Baron Dickinson.**

DICKINSON, 1st Baron; *cr.* 1930, of Painswick; **Willoughby Hyett Dickinson,** P.C. 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 9 April 1859; *s.* of Sebastian Stewart Dickinson of Brown's Hill, Stroud, chairman of Quarter Sessions for county of Gloucester, and M.P. for Stroud; *m.* 1891, Minnie Elizabeth, *d.* of General Sir Richard Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1884; L.C.C. 1889-1907; deputy chairman, 1892-1896; chairman, 1899; contested (L.) Stepney, 1895; North St. Pancras, 1900; M.P. (L.) St. Pancras, N., 1906-1918; joined Labour Party, 1930; National Labour, 1931; served on Royal Commissions upon Superannuation of Civil Servants, 1901, Care of the Feeble-minded, 1904, on the Metropolitan Police, 1906, and London Cross-river Traffic, 1926; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Reform of the Franchise, 1916-17; one of the Originators of the League of Nations, 1915; Chairman of the London Liberal Federation, 1896-1918; Chairman of the League of Nations Society, 1915-18; Vice-President of the League of Nations Union, 1924; President of the International Union of League of Nations Societies, 1925; British Delegate (substitute) to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1923; is Life President of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, and is connected with various philanthropic enterprises; formerly a Commissioner (unpaid) of the Board of Control of the Mentally Defective; during the war was Chairman War Office Appeals Committee (Soldiers' Dependents). *Recreations:* fishing, bicycling, and golf. *Heir: g. s.* Richard Dickinson, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Washwell House, Painswick, Glos.; 39 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also Viscount Davidson.

DICKINSON, Sir Alwin Robinson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1922; *b.* Cartmel, North Lancashire, 9 Feb. 1873; sixth *s.* of late Thomas Dickinson; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of late John Burleigh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cartmel School; King's College, London. For many years Managing Director of the Pacific Phosphate Company; Commissioner, 1920-30, representing the interests of the British Government in the important phosphate undertaking acquired jointly by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments; Director of public companies; is well known in business circles and has travelled widely; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association for Eastbourne Division of East Sussex. *Publications:* contributor to various periodicals on business and industrial subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Temperley, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1617. *Club:* Carlton.

DICKINSON, Anne Hepple, (Anne Hepple); *b.* Widdrington, Northumberland, 1877; *d.* of late George Batty and Jane Dodds, Widdrington and Berwick on Tweed; *m.* 1903, William Bain Dickinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick on Tweed; Cronberg in Taunus. Started literary career by writing poetry for Country Life, Outlook, etc.; went on to Nature studies; spent two years in London, wrote poems and nature studies about the Parks; returned to Northumberland and married in 1903; wrote Historical, and Nature Studies of Berwick on Tweed and District; won short story prize offered by Daily News with Fur, and took to short story writing; wrote Jemima Rides (first novel), 1928; won prize offered by Thomsons, (Dundee), with The Untempered Wind; Editor of The Woman's Magazine, 1931-34. *Publications:* Jemima Rides, 1928; The Untempered Wind, 1930; Gay-go-Up, 1931; The Runaway Family, 1932; Scotch Broth, 1933; The Old Woman Speaks, 1933; Ask me no more, 1934; And Then Came Spring 1935; Sweet Ladies, 1936; Annals of a Little Shop, 1936; Heydays and May days, 1936; Touch Me Not, 1936; Riders of the Sea, 1937; Contributor to Country Life, Outlook, Quiver, Time and Tide, Scottish papers and magazines. *Recreations:* Bird-watching, walking, especially on the Cheviot Hills and Lammermoors, study of wild life, history. *Address:* Allanton, Berwickshire; 4 Bouverie Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Writers', New Century.

DICKINSON, Col. (local Brig.) Douglas Povah, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Commandant Nigeria Regt. since 1936; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. W. V. Dickinson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Frances Mildred, *e. d.* of John Cracroft Wilson, of Cashmere, Christchurch, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Welch Regt. 1906; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1936; commanded 1st Bn. The Welch Regt., 1934-36; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; on directing Staff of Staff College, Camberley, 1925-1928; served in France Sep. 1914–July 1919 (despatches five times, Brevet of Majority, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); served with Iraq Army in Kurdistan 1931 and 1932 (O.B.E., Mesopotamia General Service Medal, Order of Al Rafidain 3rd Class and Iraq Active Service Medal). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DICKINSON, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Chief Accountant, Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1933; *b.* Murwillumbah 27 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late G. Dickinson; *m.* Eileen, *widow* of W. J. McKeown and *d.* of J. A. Hemphill, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Murwillumbah Public School. Was a member of the New South Wales Coronation Contingent, 1911; served with 15th. Bn., A.I.F., European War, 1914-19; was also G.S.O. 3, 4th. Australian Division and Brigade Major 14th. Australian Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus); Major 1916 and was at that date the youngest Major in the Army; joined the staff of the Commonwealth Bank, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 40 Wolseley Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.* JX 1360. *Club:* Killara Golf, Sydney.

DICKINSON, Rt. Rev. John Hubert; M.A.; Vicar of Felkirk-with-Brierley since 1937; *m.* 1937, Frances Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. C. F. Thorp. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate of St. John, Middlesbrough, 1925-29; S.P.G. Missionary, South Tokyo, 1929-1931; Assist. Bishop of Melanesia, 1931-37. *Address:* Felkirk Vicarage, S. Hiendley, Barnsley.

DICKINSON, Robert Edmund, J.P.; *b.* 1st Aug. 1862; *s.* of E. H. Dickinson, Chapmanslade, Westbury, Wilts, and Emily Dulcibella, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. B.A. History Tripos. M.P. (C.) Wells Div. of Somerset, 1899-1906; contested (C.) West St. Pancras, 1910; Ex-Mayor of Bath; Major North Somerset Yeomanry; Chairman National Provident Institution; Director Westminster Bank, Standard Bank of South Africa, British Bank of West Africa. *Address:*

13 St. James Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick.

DICKINSON, Thomas Vincent, Commander of the Crown of Italy; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to the Italian Hospital, London; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Master, Society of Apothecaries, 1925-26; *b.* 5 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *d.* of late Captain Evens, Royal Fusiliers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. George's Hospital; University of London. Founder of Anglo-Italian Literary Society; Royal Society of Arts' Medal for Italian. *Publications:* various medical works on diseases of women and children. *Address:* 2 Cadogan Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8809.

DICKS, Capt. Henry Leage, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Dicks; *m.* 1896. *Address:* Tranmere, 8 The Avenue, Bournemouth.

DICKSEE, Herbert; painter and etcher; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; *b.* 14 June 1862: *m.* 1896, Ella M., *d.* of late Sir William Crump; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Slade School of Art. *Address:* Oak House, Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0871.

DICKSON, Major-General Edward Thompson; late Colonel, Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 16 July 1850; *s.* of late Major-General E. J. Dickson and late Louisa Maria, *e. d.* of Captain Phillip Nicolle Anley of Maitland, Jersey; *m.* 1878, Helene Frances (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of Colonel W. F. Harvey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 49th Foot, 1869; Commanded 1st Royal Berks Regt., 1891-1895; Commanded 49th Regtl. District, 1897-1902; G.O.C. Barbados, etc., 1902-5; G.O.C. West Africa, 1905-6; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration Eastern Command, 1906-8; Commanded West Lancashire Division, 1908; Home Counties Division, 1909-12. War Services—Suakin, 1885; actions Hasheen, Tofrek (M'Neill's Zeriba), and Tamai (medal, two clasps, and bronze star); Nile Frontier, 1885-86; action Giniss; Brigade-Major, 2nd Brigade; retired, 1912. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* 6 Kentish Mansions, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1615. [*Died 23 Aug.* 1938.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.G.S.; journalist; *b.* 25 June 1874; *s.* of Rev. E. H. W. Dickson; *m.* 1922, Suzanne Elizabeth Lundi, *widow* of Lieut. Eric Lundi, Coldstream Guards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; King William's College. Served with Thornycroft's Mounted Infantry in South African War; European War, on Lieut.-General Sir Stanley Maude's Staff in Mesopotamia and Persia; present at taking of Baghdad, 11 March 1917; Life Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy: Liveryman of Grocers' Company; Freeman of City of London.

DICKSON, Everard; *see* Dickson, W. E.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Richard Patrick, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Chief Local Representative Kuwait Oil Coy. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late John Dickson, H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Jerusalem; *m.* 1920, Violet Penelope, 2nd *d.* of Neville Lucas-Calcraft of Gautby, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined 1st Connaught Rangers, 1903; served in Ireland, 1903-4; transferred India, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers; joined Indian Army, 29th Lancers, 1908; Special Service Officer, Gilgit Agency (Kashmir), 1911-12; Guardian to the Maharaj Kumar of Bikaner till outbreak European War, 1¼ years; then rejoined 29th Lancers; was sent Mesopotamia, 10 Nov. 1914; took part in all actions leading up to capture Basra, Kurna, Nasriyeh, and Amarah (despatches); transferred to Political Department, Aug. 1915; Assistant Political Officer, Suk; Political Officer, Nasriyeh Division (Muntifik), Mesopotamia, 1917-19; transferred to Bahrain as Political Agent, 1919-20; Adviser to Mutasarrif Hillah Liwa, Iraq, 1921-23; Private Secretary to Maharajah of Bikaner, 1927; Secretary to the Hon. the Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1928-29; Political Agent, Kuwait, Persian Gulf, 1929-36. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, tennis, cricket, polo. *Address:* Kuwait, Persian Gulf. *Club:* United Service.

DICKSON, (Horatio Henry) Lovat; Managing Director of Lovat Dickson, Ltd. (Publishers), since 1932; *b.* 30 June 1902; *s.* of Gordon Fraser Dickson and Josephine Mary Cunningham; *m.* 1934, Marguerite Isabella, *d.* of A. B. Brodie, Montreal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; University of Alberta (M.A.). Worked in dockyards, mines, and on farms in Canada; later founded and edited weekly newspaper, besides contributing to daily press there; Associate Editor Fortnightly Review, 1929-32; Editor of Review of Reviews, 1930-34. *Publications:* The Green Leaf, 1938; Half-Breed, The Story of Grey Owl, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 38 Bedford Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Dickadam, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 4055. *Club:* Garrick.

DICKSON, James; J.P., D.L. Co. Tyrone; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Thomas Alexander Dickson, P.C., Dungannon; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1884, Ella (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of William Tillie, H.M.L., Londonderry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon, and in England. M.P. (L.) Borough of Dungannon, 1880-85. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, croquet. *Address:* Miltown House, Dungannon, County Tyrone. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Tyrone County; Union, Belfast.

DICKSON, James Hill, J.P.; Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* Ballynahinch, Co. Down, 6 Aug. 1863; *s.* of James Dickson, M D., J.P., and Anna Harper; *m.* Jane Ellena (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. A. McCreery, D.D., Killyleagh, Co. Down; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Aspatria Agricultural College. Farmer; Breeder of Dairy Shorthorn Cattle; Member of the Associated Co. Councils of Ulster; Member of Co. Council, Down; Board of Governors, Co. Down Asylum; Newtownards Rural Council and Board of Guardians; Council Royal Ulster Agricultural Society. *Address:* Ardmore, Ballygowan, Belfast. *T.A.:* Ballygowan, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DICKSON, Major John Quayle, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. J. Dickson, Castletown, Isle of Man, and late Lucy Mylrea, *y. d.* of late John Quayle of Braust, Isle of Man; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of late William Hyde, Grahamstown; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Served South Africa with Field Intelligence Department (despatches, King's and Queen's medals, D.S.O.); Member of S. African Native Affairs Commission, 1903-5; Adviser Native Affairs to Orange River Colony Government, 1903-9; Resident Commissioner Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate, 1909-13; Colonial Secretary Falkland Islands, 1913-14; Commandant Camp III., Aliens' Detention Camp, Knockaloe, Isle of Man, 1915-19. *Address:* Rust. P.O. Swartbos, Rustenberg, Transvaal, South Africa.

DICKSON, Lovat; *see* Dickson, H. H. L.

DICKSON, Lieut.-Colonel Maurice Rhynd, D.S.O. 1918; Writer to the Signet; Partner of J. & W. Macdonald, Solicitors, Arbroath; Hon. Sheriff Substitute Co. of Angus; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John Farquhar Dickson and Ann Macdonald; *m.* 1910; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. commanding (1918) 8th Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and 12th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (despatches, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); J.P. County of Angus; Member H.M.'s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Co. of Archers). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Deuchar, Angus; Woodville House, by Arbroath. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DICKSON, Norman Bonnington, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., Chairman: The Merchants Trust Limited, The Traction and General Investment Trust Ltd., Monte Video Waterworks Company Ltd., Consolidated Water Works Co. of Rosario Ltd. etc.; *b.* Glasgow 19 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Thomas Dickson, Edinburgh

and Lebanon, Ceylon, and Mary Geddes, *d.* of W. Borron, J.P., Seafield Towers, Ardrossan; *m.* 1902, Anne, *d.* of Captain C. C. Higgins J.P., 13th Hussars, Boycott Manor, Buckingham; three *s.* one *d.* Built railways in the Argentine, Siam, Brazil (Chief Engineer Leopoldina Railway 1898-1904) Cuba (General Manager Cuban Central Rlys. 1904-08) Nyasaland; visited and reported in Spain for Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Vice-Chairman *Priority Commission, Ministry of Munitions* 1915-18. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, golf. *Address:* Struan, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.A.:* Southfields. *T.:* Putney 2309. *Clubs:* City of London, Argentine; Royal Wimbledon St. George's Hill.

DICKSON, Spencer Stuart, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* British Legation, Teheran, Persia, 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late W. J. Dickson, of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur M. Beaupré, of the United States Diplomatic Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford; M.A. Vice-Consul at Bogotá, 1900-6; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 and 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Brest, 1906-12, and Consul, 1912-13; Acting Vice-Consul at Antwerp, 1909; Consul at Rosario (Argentine Republic), 1913-19, except during part of 1914-15, when he was Consul at Port Madryn (Patagonia); Consul at Rouen, 1919-23; Consul-General at Marseilles, 1923-30; transferred to Diplomatic Service; H.B.M.'s Minister to Colombia, 1930-36; Special Ambassador to represent the King at inauguration of Dr. Olaya Herrera as President of Republic of Colombia, Aug. 1930, and again at that of Dr. Alfonso López, Aug. 1934; a Vice-President of the Seaman's Hospital Society of Greenwich, 1929; Chevalier of the Order of Isabella the Catholic of Spain; Grand Officer of the Order of Boyacá of Colombia. *Recreations:* music, fly-fishing. *Address:* 50 Evelyn Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1680. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Ranelagh; Phyllis Court, Henley.

DICKSON, Major Vincent Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Johnson R. Dickson, Mayfield, Chester. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Chester. Solicitor, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. Oswald's Chambers, Chester. *T.:* Chester 286.

DICKSON, Brig.-Gen. William Edmund Ritchie, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; R.E.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1918; Brigade-Major, India, 1905-8; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; Gen. Staff Officer, 2nd grade, India, 1911-16; 1st grade, 1916-17; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col.); Inspector of Engineers and Pioneers in India, 1917-18; Inspector-General of Communications, East Persia, 1918-19; President Anglo-Persian Military Commission, Tehran, 1919-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* East Persia: a Backwater of the Great War, 1924. *Address:* 10 Rosebery Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian.

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E.; Consulting Pathologist and Bacteriologist; Director Pathological Department, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Pathologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, London; *b.* Edinburgh, 1878; *s.* of late George Dickson, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* Frances Edith, *d.* of late William S. Greenfield, M.D., F.R.C.P. (London and Edinburgh), Professor of Pathology and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Editor, Edinburgh Academy Chronicle, 1894-95; B.Sc. with special distinction in Anatomy and Anthropology, 1898; M.B., Ch.B., First Class Honours, 1901; M.D. with First Class Honours and Thesis Gold Medal, 1905; M.R.C.P. 1904, F.R.C.P. 1908 (Edin.); Baxter Scholar in Natural Science, Edin. and Lond. 1898; Stark Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1901; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1902-5; Lecturer on Bacteriology in University of Edinburgh, 1907-14; Assistant Pathologist to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Pathologist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1906-14; Director of Pathological Department, Royal Chest Hospital, London; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Pathologist to Fulham Military Hospital, 1915-18; Fellow (past President) of Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Member (original) of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Association of Clinical Pathologists, and of Association of British Neurologists; Royal Society of Medicine; B.M.A. *Publications:* Text-book of Pathology (Beattie and Dickson), 4th ed. 1939; Bacteriology, The People's Book Series, No. 6, 2nd ed. 1919; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health and Disease, 1908; Rewrote Section on Pathology and Bacteriology, Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery, 15th Edition, 1937; medical and scientific papers. *Recreations:* photography, fishing, and Freemasonry. *Address:* 7 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1867.

DICKSON, (William) Everard, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate at Thames; *b.* Geelong, Australia; *e. s.* of Thos. Andrew Dickson; *m.* 1933, Florence Hyde, *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. Jas. Walker, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong. Admitted Gray's Inn, 1912 (Holt Scholar, Richards Essay Prize); called to Bar, 1914; Midland Circuit; served with Infantry and Machine Gun Corps throughout European War (Major, M.C. and bar, despatches); Military Legal Staff, Irish Rebellion, 1921; Secretary, Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal and Hon. Arbitrator under Sec. IV. Part X. Treaty of Versailles, 1926; Hon. Legal Editor Medico-Legal Society, 1925-37. *Publications:* Assessment of Compensations; numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* The Round House, Ickleford, Hitchin, Herts.

DICKSON, Wing Commander William Forster, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1934; A.F.C. 1922; p.s.a.; Royal Air Force; at Imperial Defence College, 1939; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *s.* of late C. C. Forster Dickson, Chancery Registrar's Office, Royal Courts of Justice and Agnes Nelson Dickson, Northwood Middlesex; *g. s.* of William Dickson, J.P. Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1932, Patricia Marguerite, *d.* of Sir Walter Allen, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowden House, Seaford; Haileybury College. Royal Naval Air Service, 1916-18 (D.S.O. despatches thrice); transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Permanent Commission in R.A.F., 1919; employed on Naval Flying work, 1919-21; Test pilot, R.A.F. 1921-1922; Air Ministry, 1923-26; No. 56 (Fighter) Squadron, 1926-27; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1927-28; posted to India, 1929; served on N.W. Frontier, 1929-30 and at H.Q. R.A.F. Delhi (despatches); commanded R.A.F. Station, Hawkinge, and No. 25 (Fighter) Squadron 1935-36; Directing Staff, Staff College, 1936-1938; held Dunning Cup for R.N.A.S., 1922. *Address:* Ravensdowne, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DICKSON, William Kirk, LL.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Nov. 1860; *s.* of William Dickson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Kathleen, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G.; one surviving *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1880). Advocate, 1887; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, 1906; appointed first Librarian of the National Library of Scotland on the transfer of the Advocates Library to the State, 1925; retired 1931; Sec. of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, 1905-8; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1912; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, 1914; Chairman of Council of the Scottish History Society, 1934-38. *Publications:* The Jacobite Attempt of 1719 (Scottish History Society), 1895; Historical Geography of the Clans of Scotland, 1899; The Life of Major-Gen. Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, 1901; The Surrender of Napoleon, 1904; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland under the Commonwealth, 1904 (with J. H. Stevenson); War Record of the 2nd City of Edinburgh Battery R.F.A., 1923;

Letters of Dr. Alexander Monro (edited in Miscellany of Scottish History Society, 1933); Correspondence of Sir George Warrender, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1715 (Scottish History Society, 1935), etc. *Address:* 8 Gloucester Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

DIECKHOFF, Hans Heinrich; German Ambassador to United States of America since 1937; *b.* Strassburg, Alsace, 23 Dec. 1884; *m.* 1917, Eva Jenke; one *d.* *Educ.:* studied law at Universities of Lausanne, Oxford, Munich, Berlin and Strassburg. Assessor Exam. 1912; entered Diplomatic Service, 1912; Secretary of Legation at Tangiers, 1914; took part in European War as Lieutenant, 1914-16 (Antwerp, Yser, Ypres, Poland, Warsaw, Mesopotamia, Kut-el-Amara); Secretary of Embassy, Constantinople, 1916-18; Foreign Office, Berlin, 1918-20; Consul-General, Valparaiso, Chile, 1920-21; Counsellor of Legation at Lima, Peru, July and August, 1921; Counsellor of Legation at Prague, Czecho-Slovakia, 1921-22; Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1922-26; Counsellor of Embassy, London, 1927-30; Chief of Anglo-Saxon Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1930-35; Chief of Political Department, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1935-36; Acting Undersec. of State, Foreign Office, Berlin, 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading, walking, golf. *Address:* German Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

DIETRICH, Marlene; Actress; *b.* Berlin, 27 Dec. 1904; *d.* of Eduard von Losch and Josephine Felsing; *m.* Rudolph Sieber; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin; Weimar. Max Reinhardt School of Theatre; Stage, Berlin and Vienna; First notable film, The Blue Angel; films in America since 1930; naturalized as an American, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California.

DIGBY, family name of **Baron Digby.**

DIGBY, 11th Baron (Ireland, 5th Great Brit.), *cr.* 1620, **Edward Kenelm Digby,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Colonel, late Coldstream Guards; Hon. Colonel, Dorset Heavy Brigade Artillery, 1929; *b.* 1 Aug. 1894; *e. s.* of 10th Baron and Beryl, *d.* of Hon. Albert Hood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Bruce, J.P., *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); Adjutant, 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1915-18; Military Secretary to Governor-General and C.-in-C. of Australia (Lord Forster), 1921-23; President, National Pony Society, 1930-31; Pres., Bath and West and Southern Counties Soc., 1931-32; Pres. Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse breeding Society, 1933-34; President International Horse Show, 1936-37 and 1937-38; D.L., J.P. Dorset; Dorset County Councillor; M.F.H. Cattistock, 1926-1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Henry Kenelm Digby, *b.* 24 July 1924. *Address:* Minterne, Cerne, Abbas, Dorset. *T.:* Cerne Abbas 32. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Lansdowne House.

See also Sir M. A. J. Malcolm.

DIGBY, Major Arthur Kenelm, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 19 May 1879; *s.* of late Sir K. E. Digby, G.C.B., K.C.; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, nr. Maidstone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered army, 1902; Capt., 1914; Maj., 1916; served S. Africa (Imperial Yeomanry) 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., twice wounded); retired from Army, 1931; District Remount Officer, Lincolnshire, 1936-38. *Address:* Beech House, Old Bolingbroke, Spilsby, Lincolnshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGBY, Brevet Col. Frederick James Bosworth Digby Wingfield, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; T.D.; County Councillor since 1910; Hon. Col. 94th (Queen's Own Dorset Yeo.) F/Brigade, R.A. since 1937; *b.* 22 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late J. K. D. Wingfield Digby, J.P., M.P., and 1st wife, Hon. Georgiana Rosamond, 5th *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Marjory, *d.* of late G. Hamilton Fletcher; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Yeomanry), 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* hunting (M. F. H. Blackmore Vale), shooting, fishing, polo, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Sherborne Castle, Dorset; Coleshill House, Coleshill, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGBY, Hon. Gerald Fitzmaurice; *b.* 20 Dec. 1858; 4th *s.* of 9th Baron Digby; *m.* 1906, Lady Lilian Mary Harriet Diana Liddell, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth; one *d.* Captain R.N.; retired. *Address:* Lewcombe Manor, Dorchester. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

DIGBY, Major Kenelm E. W.; *see* Wingfield Digby.

DIGBY, Kenelm Hutchinson, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Professor of Surgery, 1923, and Ho Tung Professor of Clinical Surgery since 1915, University of Hong Kong; Surgeon, Queen Mary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hong Kong Government; Hon. Consultant in Surgery to the South China Command; *b.* Ealing, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late William Digby, C.I.E.; *m.* 1913, Selina Dorothy, *d.* of John S. Law; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore, Kent; Guy's Hospital, where held Michael Harris, Hilton and Beaney Prizes and was House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Attendant. M.B., B.S., 1907; F.R.C.S., 1910; Surgical Registrar and Anæsthetist to Guy's Hosp., 1909-11; Principal Medical Officer, Great Central Railway, 1912; Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong Univ., 1913-23. *Publications:* Immunity in Health; The Subepithelial Lymphatic Glands; An Investigation of the Pressure exerted by Collections of Septic Pus; Functions of the Tonsils and the Appendix; Displacements of the Semilunar Cartilages; Rigors; The Testing of Symptoms; An Easy Method of Performing Tracheotomy; Observations on the Treatment of Gall-stones; A Flexible Knee Traction Splint; Common Duct Stones of Liver Origin; Naso-pharyngeal Carcinoma. *Address:* Windy Ledge, The Peak, Hong Kong. *T.:* 29292. *Club:* Hong Kong.

DIGBY, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 1903; *s.* of 10th Baron Digby; *m.* 1928, Diana Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Berkeley Sheffield, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Address:* Knaith Hall, Gainsborough, Lincs. *Club:* Boodle's.

DIGBY, Rev. Stephen Harold Wingfield, Chaplain to the settlers in Kiambu District, Kenya Colony, East Africa, since 1933; Canon of Nairobi Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 26 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby of Coleshill Park, Warwickshire, and Sherborne Castle, Dorset; *m.* Eleanor Escreet Lewin, adopted *d.* of Basil Richardson of Amwell, Bury, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate to Canon Willink, Vicar of St. Helens, Lancs; Chaplain in Missions to Seamen at Birkenhead and at San Francisco, California; Chaplain to the Forces at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Rector of Sheldon in Warwickshire; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Sherborne; Canon of Salisbury, 1919; served European War, chaplain to the 4th Cavalry Div. 1916-17; Surrogate; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Church Assembly, 1922-24 and 1927-29. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya.

DIGBY-BESTE, Capt. H. A. B., C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E.; J.P.; R.I.M.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Bruno Digby-Beste, *y. s.* of John Richard Digby-Beste of Botleigh Grange, D.L. and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. J. Alleyne, Barbados and Exeter; *m.* 1909, Olave, *d.* of Col. Hume-Henderson, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined Shaw Saville and Co., sailing ships, 1899; commission Sub-Lieut., R.I.M., 1905; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1928; saw service Persian Gulf Arms Traffic Operations, 1910-14; H.M.S. Lawrence, 1914-15; Divisional Naval Transport Officer Central Headquarters to 1921; Command R.I.M.S. Dufferin and Clive, 1923-24; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1925-26;

Port Officer, Bombay, 1927; Captain Superintendent, I.M.M.T.S., *Dufferin*, Bombay, 1927-37. *Publications:* redrafted Marine Transport Regulations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* I.M.M.T.S., Dufferin, Mazagaon Pier, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Dufferin, Bombay; Marylea Farm, Harrow, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

DIGGLE, F. Holt, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Manch.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Consulting Ear and Throat Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Honorary Surgeon the Manchester Ear Hospital; Laryngologist Holt Radium Institute, Manchester, Royal College of Music, Manchester, and Duchess of York Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Heywood, May 1886; *s.* of James Diggle, C.E., F.G.S. (consulting water-engineer) and Rachael Alice Diggle; *m.* 1914, Mary Leah, *d.* of Edward and Alice Horrox, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall College; Manchester University; St. Bartholomew's and London Hospital, London. Medallist Anatomy and Gynæcology; Distinction Forensic Medicine, Honours M.B., Ch.B.; Bradley Surgical Scholarship; John Henry Agnew Scholarship Diseases of Children; Clinical Medicine Prize; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (London), Member Otological and Laryngological Sections; Lecturer Practical Physiology (Otology) Manchester University; Captain (Temporary) R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist 33rd C.C.H. and 77th C.C.S., E.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland in relation to Laryngology (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Oct. 1923); Observations on Laryngofissure and its Technique (Practitioner, Nov. 1923); Laryngeal Malignant Disease and Radium (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Vol. 46, 1931); Foreign bodies in the Oesophagus, Report on 67 cases (British Medical Journal, Feb. 1932); The Treatment of Intrinsic Laryngeal Cancer (Journal of Otology and Laryngology, Vol. 52, 1937). *Recreations:* golf, foreign travel. *Address:* Riverslea, West Didsbury, Manchester; 26 St. John Street, Manchester (Private Clinic). *T.:* Didsbury 1149, Blackfriars 0988. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

DIGGLE, Lieut.-Col. John Neston, D.S.O. 1917; Huntsman, Earl Fitzwilliam's Wentworth Hounds; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late W. N. Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Wentworth, Rotherham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DIGGLE, Captain Neston William, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Wadham Neston Diggle, of Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts; *m.* 1920, Gladys St. Aubyn, *d.* of late William Collier Angrove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter Balfour Barttelot, 3rd Bt. Sometime Naval Attaché at Rome; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DIGGLE, The Rev. Canon Reginald Fraser, M.A., M.C., Hon. C.F., Vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, since 1937; Rural Dean of Worcester, 1932-37; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1934; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1937; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1936; Rector of St. Clement's, Worcester, 1925-37; *b.* 18 June 1889; *s.* of John William and Edith Diggle. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1913; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1913-14; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham 1914-15; T. Chaplain to Forces, 1918-19; Secretary and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1915-1921; Curate of St. John's, Great Yarmouth, 1921-25. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Giles's Vicarage, Oxford.

DIGGLE, Lt.-Col. Wadham Heathcote, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Wadham N. Diggle of Bratton House, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Nancy, *e. d.* Henry Conran of Coorabelle, Westgate-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1899-1905; Egyptian Army, 1912-14; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, France); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Eden House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, White's.

DIGGLES, Major John Marsh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Alfred Seddon Diggles and Alice Tyers; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. Hartley, Cheadle Hulme. *Educ.:* Llandudno; Rossall. Territorial Force, 1908; served in France, 6th Cheshire Regiment all War; Adjutant, 1915; Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 2, Intelligence V. Corps, 1917 to end of War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 7 Park Gates, Cheadle Hulme. *T.:* Cheadle Hulme 141. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

DIGNAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Clonfert, R.C. Bishop of.

DILKE, Sir Fisher Wentworth, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1862; *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late Ashton Dilke, M.P., and Margaret Mary, *d.* of T. Eustace Smith (she *m.* 2nd, W. Russell Cooke); *m.* 1905, Ethel Clifford, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* John Fisher Wentworth Dilke, [*b.* 8 May 1906; *m.* 1934, Sheila, *o. d.* of Sir William Seeds, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* Lepe Point, Exbury, Hampshire. *T.:* Fawley 40. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DILKE, Lady; *see* Clifford, Ethel.

DILKE, B. A. F.; *see* Fetherston-Dilke.

DILL, Lt.-Gen. Sir John Greer, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; G-O-C.-in-C., Aldershot Command since 1937; Col. East Lancashire Regt. since 1932; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Dill, Belfast, and Jane Greer, Lurgan; *m.* Ada Maud, *d.* of Col. W. Le Mottée; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R. M. C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1911; Brig.-Maj., 1914; Col., 1920; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Lt.-Gen., 1936; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Croix de Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Army Instructor at the Imperial Defence College, 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, India, 1929-30; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1934-36; Commanding British Forces in Palestine, 1936-37. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, Waterloo Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DILLING, Walter James; M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.) Aberdeen; Professor of Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, since 1930; *b.* Aberdeen, 15 May 1886; *s.* of Wm. Dilling; *m.* 1914, Vida J. B. Ducat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Second Assistant in Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1907; Carnegie Research Scholar in Physiology, 1907-9; Carnegie Research Fellow in Pharmacology, 1909-10; First Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Physiological Chemistry, Rostock University, 1909-10; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Aberdeen University, 1910-14; Dr. Robert Pollok Lecturer in Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Glasgow University, 1914-15, 1919-20; Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. (temp.) 1915-19, attached Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Lecturer in Pharmacology and General Therapeutics, Liverpool University, 1920-26; Examiner in Materia Medica, Pharmacology, etc., in the Universities of St. Andrews, Oxford, Cambridge, Leeds, Belfast, London, Cardiff, Birmingham; Dean of the Medical Faculty, Liverpool University, 1923-33, and Member of the University Council, 1923-29; Member Liverpool Medical Research Committee; Chairman, Liverpool Philharmonic Society; a Privy Council Representative on the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society. *Publications:* Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of the Hæmochromogens, 1910; Charts of Blood Spectra,

1911; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 15th ed. 1938; Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics (with S. Hallam, L.D.S.), 1936; contributions to Scientific Journals or Pharmacological subjects. *Recreations:* music, climbing. *Address:* Kareol, Mines Avenue, Aigburth, Liverpool; Thwaite House, Coniston, Lancs. *T.A.:* 393 Garstonlancs. *T.:* Garston 393. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DILLON, family name of **Viscount Dillon.**

DILLON, 19th Viscount (*cr.* 1622), **Colonel Eric FitzGerald Dillon,** C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 4 April 1881; *y. s.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon, *s.* of 16th Viscount, and Ellen, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry Dashwood, 5th Bt., of Kirtlington; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1907, Norah Juanita Muriel (1915 Star and British War and Victory medals), *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. C. E. Beckett and Louisa Augusta, *d.* of Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir John Michel, P.C., G.C.B., of Dewlish; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 4th Batt. K.O. Lancaster Regt. 1899; A.S.C. 1900; Captain, 1905; Col., 1922; Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1908; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star, C.M.G., despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officier of the Order of Leopold; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1, British Army of the Rhine; G.S.O.1, I Division, Aldershot; Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1923-25; retired pay, 1925; one of H.M. Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1930; Member, Dorset Territorial Association. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Eric Dillon [Lt. R.H.G., late 15th/19th Hussars; *b.* 13 Aug. 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst]. *Address:* Dewlish, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Puddletown 55. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Viscount Cranley, R. P. Mahaffy.

DILLON, Malcolm, M.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Anthony Dillon, J.P., Wrexham; *m.* 1884, Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of W. W. Palmer, of Southacre, Norfolk; three *s.* one *d.* Chief Agent to the Marquis of Londonderry; Managing Director of the Londonderry Collieries, Limited, and Director of other Companies in the north of England; Mayor of Jarrow, 1903-6; Chairman, Seaham Bench of Magistrates, since 1912; late Member Durham County Council; Member of Council of the Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. County Secretary Soldiers and Sailors Families' Association; Deputy Chairman, Durham County Sailors' Fund. *Publications:* The History of Irish Banking; a contributor to Banking and Economic Literature. *Address:* Dene House, Seaham Harbour. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Durham County, Durham.

DILLON, Richards Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman H. W. Dillon & Sons, Ltd.; Director The Diamond Blower Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DILLON, Sir Robert William Charlier, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1801; Baron of the Holy Roman Empire, 1782; *b.* 17 Jan. 1914; *s.* of Robert Arthur Dillon (*d.* 1925) and Laura Maud (*d.* 1915), *widow* of J. Lachlin McCliver, of New Zealand; *S. kinsman,* 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Lismullen, Navan, Co. Meath.

DILLON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Stephen Searle Hill-, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Ulster Rifles; *b.* 27 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late John Dillon, Lyncombe Rise, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel, *d.* of late Thomas Heslop Hill, Redenham, Hants, and Shroton, Dorset; two *d.* Entered Army, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt.-Maj.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Major, 1923; retired pay, 1927; assumed the additional surname of Hill in 1916. *Address:* Hayes House, near Navan, Co. Meath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DILLON, Thomas; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Galway; *b.* Innisrone, Co. Sligo, 1884; *s.* of late J. B. Dillon, Ballina, Co. Mayo, and Elizabeth, *d.* of W. K. Sullivan, Ph.D., President, Queen's College, Cork; *m.* 1916, Geraldine, *d.* of Count Plunkett, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's (now University) College, Cork; Royal College of Science, Dublin. M.A. National University of Ireland, 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dublin, 1909-19. *Publications:* papers on chemical subjects in Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society and Royal Irish Academy. *Address:* Model School, Gaillimh, Ireland.

DILLWYN-VENABLES-LLEWELYN, Sir C. L.; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

DILNOT, Frank; F.R.S.A.; author; Editor, Kent County Journal; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Dilnot, Hayling, Hants; *m.* Mary Margaret, *d.* of Dr. David Gregg, New York. *Educ.:* privately. Descriptive writer Daily Mail, 1902-12; Editor, Daily Citizen, 1912-1915; President Foreign Correspondents Association in America, 1916-19; Editor, Globe, 1919-20. Cross of Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Neame of Kent, 1928; The Squire of Ash, 1929; The Lady Jean, 1930; The Storm-Riders, 1931; Mad Sir Peter, 1932; I warmed both hands, 1933. *Recreations:* country life, cricket, and golf. *Address:* 32 Julian Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2617. *Club:* National Liberal.

DILWORTH-HARRISON, Ven. Talbot, Archdeacon, Vicar and Lecturer of Chesterfield since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1886; *s.* of James and Louisa Dilworth-Harrison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon, Lecturer S. Boniface College, Warminster, 1907-08; Assistant Curate S. Mary's, Prestwich, 1909-17; Vicar of Ringley, Lancs, 1917-27; Vicar of S. Bartholomews, Brighton, 1927-34; Commissary to Bishop of Trinidad, 1922; Commissary to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; Lecturer of Chesterfield and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derby since 1934. *Publications:* Three centuries of a village sanctuary; A Scrapbook of Prayer; Everymans Story of the Oxford Movement; The Catholic Faith and this Generation. *Address:* Vicarage, Chesterfield. *T.:* Chesterfield 2937.

DIMNET, Very Rev. Abbé Ernest; Canon of Cambray Cathedral; late Professor at the Collège Stanislas, Paris; writer and lecturer. Early interested in English literature; began to write for the English magazines, 1898; French correspondent of the Pilot, 1899-1903; the North American Review, 1904-9; the Saturday Review since 1909; a frequent contributor to the Nineteenth Century and After; Lowell Lecturer at Harvard University, 1919; French Lecturer at the Williamstown (Mass.) Institute of Politics, 1923. *Publications:* La Pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1905; Figures de Moines, couronné par l'Académie Française, 1908; Les Sœurs Brontë, 1910; Paul Bourget, a literary biography, 1913; France Herself Again, 1914; French Grammar made clear, 1923; From a Paris Balcony, 1924; Latine de Romanis, 1924; France and her Problems, 1924; The Art of Thinking, 1928; What We Live By, 1932; My Old World, 1935; My New World, 1938; numerous articles in the leading French, English, and American periodicals. *Address:* 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IVe; Lecture-bureau, Gerald Christy, 222 Strand, W.C.2.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnacliff, D.D. Oxford; M.A. (ad eund.) Bristol, 1918; Chancellor and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury Cathedral since 1928; Prior of St. John's Hospital, Burcombe, since 1936; Canon (Prebendary) of Salisbury, 1914; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury; Commissary to Bishop of Ballarat, 1916-27; to Bishop of Algoma, 1927; to Bishop of North China, 1932; to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1935; Chaplain of St. Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury, 1917-36; *b.* Worcester, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. H. Dimont,

Vicar of St. Paul's, Worcester; *m.* 1906, Nora Frances Haydn, *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Worcester College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon (Curacy of Mirfield), 1896; Priest, 1897; Chaplain of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds, 1898; Vice-Principal, 1900-1905; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1905-9; Vice-Principal of Wells Theological College, 1909-13; Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1913-37. *Publications:* Contributor to Dr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to the New Commentary. *Address:* 23 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2371. *Club:* Church Imperial.

DIMSDALE, Sir John Holdsworth, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 31 Dec. 1901; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Edith Kate (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late John Connacher; *S.* father, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Henry Holdsworth, *b.* 29 Aug. 1904. *Address:* 17B Queen's Gardens, W.2.

DIMSDALE, Captain Thomas Edward; 3rd Carabiniers: *b.* 11 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Edward Charles (killed 1915), Capt. Rifle Brigade, and Katharine, *d.* of Edward E. Barclay, *q.v.*; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of late Wilfrid Chapman; one *s.* *Address:* Meesden Manor, Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Brent Pelham 24. *Club:* Cavalry.

DINESEN, Thomas, V.C. 1918, French Croix de Guerre; F.R.G.S.; Civil Engineer; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Captain W. Dinesen; *m.* 1926, Jonna Lindhardt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rungsted School; Polytechnical School, Copenhagen. Served European War, 1917-19, with Royal Highlanders of Canada; farmer in Kenya Colony, 1920-23. *Publications:* No Man's Land, 1929 (translated from Danish into English under the title Merry Hell). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, travelling. *Address:* Hilleröd, Denmark.

DINGLE, Herbert, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; *b.* 2 August 1890; *s.* of James Henry Dingle and Emily Jane Gorddard; *m.* 1918, Alice, *d.* of late Frederick Westacott; one *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Science, Art, and Technical Schools; Imperial College of Science and Technology. Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1927 and 1932; Member of International Astronomical Union and Astronomische Gesellschaft, since 1928; Hon. Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1929-32, Vice-President, 1938-39; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A. 1936; Corresponding Member, Institute of Coimbra. *Publications:* Relativity for All, 1922; Modern Astrophysics, 1924; Science and Human Experience, 1931; Through Science to Philosophy, 1937; various scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society, Nature, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; part author of Splendour of the Heavens, 1923; Life and Work of Sir Norman Lockyer, 1929; The New World Order, 1932; The New Learning, 1933; Science To-Day, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming. *Address:* 23 Banstead Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 2122.

DINGLE, Percival Alfred, C.B.E. 1937; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Principal Medical Officer to Government of North Borneo and Member of Legislative Council since 1918; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late W. A. Dingle, V.D., M.D.; *m.* Norah, *d.* of late John Gordon, Ellangowan, Argyllshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. North Borneo Civil Service, District Surgeon, 1911; Civil Surgeon, 1st London General Hospital, 1916; Member Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of the League of Nations Health Organisation, Singapore, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sandakan, North Borneo. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DINGWALL, Baroness; *see* Lucas and Dingwall.

DINGWALL, Eric John, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (London, Faculty of Science); author; *s.* of Alexander Harvey Dingwall, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Formerly on staff, Cambridge University Library; 1921, Director, Department of Physical Phenomena, American Society for Psychical Research, New York; 1922-27, Research Officer, Society for Psychical Research, investigating many American and European mediums in New York, Boston, Paris, Copenhagen, Warsaw, Munich, Gratz, etc., publishing results in Proceedings and Journal of the S.P.R. *Publications:* Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Studies in the Sexual Life of Ancient and Mediæval Peoples, I., Male Infibulation 1925; How to go to a Medium, 1927; Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World, 1930; The Girdle of Chastity, 1931; Artificial Cranial Deformation, 1931; How to use a large library, 1933; Editor of English ed. of Woman (Ploss-Bartels); contributions to English and foreign publications. *Recreations:* travelling, bibliography, studying rare and queer customs. *Address:* 14 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2658. *Club:* University of London.

DINGWALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1900; served in the Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1869; *m.* 1917, Caroline Anne McJannet, *d.* of late Sir T. R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (severely wounded, two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired (without rank), 1904; temporary Major 10th Seaforth Highlanders; Lt.-Col., Army retired; British War Medal. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DINGWALL, Walter Spender; Headmaster, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex, since 1937; *b.* 14 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Walter Molyneux Dingwall and Sophia Spender; *m.* 1932, Olive Mary Loasby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Form Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1923-37; nine years Bursar of the School, ten years Housemaster; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Public Schools Bursars' Association, 1932-1938. *Recreations:* hockey, squash. *Address:* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hurstpierpoint. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 127.

DINGWALL-FORDYCE, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; Physician, Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; *b.* 8 March 1875; *s.* of James Dingwall-Fordyce, Advocate, of Culsh, and Penelope Gordon, *d.* of Professor Miller, Edinburgh University; *m.* Bessie Ianthe Warren; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Formerly Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, and Lecturer on Diseases of Children; Lecturer on Diseases of Children, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Diseases of Children, 1916, 2nd edition 1921; many publications on diseases of children. *Address:* 29 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2805. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DINSHAW, Sir Hormusjee Cowasjee, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1912; senior partner in Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros., Merchants, Naval Agents, Shipping Agents, and Ship Owners; Consul for Portugal and Consul for Austrian Republic; *b.* 4 April 1857; *e. s.* of late Cowasjee Dinshaw, C.I.E.; *m.* 1875, Bai Maneckbai, *d.* of Nusserwanjee Cooverjee Erskine: three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and Elphinstone College; evening classes, King's College, London. Served apprenticeship with James Barber and Son & Co., London, and Leopold Bing Fils and Gans, Paris; joined his father's firm, 1879; acted as Trustee of the Port of Aden since 1891; head of the Parsee Community of Aden since 1900; acted as a member to the Aden Port Commission, 1901; presented an address from the different communities of Aden to King George and Queen Mary on their way to India; represented Aden Chamber of Commerce at the Fifth International Congress, Boston, 1912. *Address:* 121 Medows Street, Bombay.

DINWIDDIE, Lt.-Col. John Blount-, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 23 June 1886; *m.* Mabel Winifred Horton; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1925; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Pendeen, Yelverton, S. Devon.

DINWIDDIE, Melville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1915; Scottish Regional Director, British Broadcasting Corporation, since 1933; *b.* 18 July 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. L. Dinwiddie, Ruthwell; *m.* 1920, Arna, *e. d.* of late Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.); retired, 1924; was Assistant at South Leith Parish Church; Minister of St. Machar's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1925-33. *Address:* Broadcasting House, 5 Queen Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DIPPIE, Herbert, C.I.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; Director of Public Instruction, Orissa, since 1936; *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Peter Dippie; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *d.* of late Richard Pigg, J.P., Bellingham; two *d. Educ.:* Cambridge University. B.A. 1908; M.A., 1911. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1920. *Address:* Cuttack, B.N.Ry., India.

DIR, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Shah Jehan Khan, Nawab of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933. *Address:* Dir, North-West Frontier Province, India.

DIRAC, Paul Adrien Maurice, F.R.S. 1930; B.Sc. (Bristol), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge, since 1932; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *m.* 1937, Margit Wigner, Budapest. Nobel Prize in Physics for 1933. *Publications:* Principles of Quantum Mechanics; papers on quantum theory. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

DIRKSEN, Herbert von, Dr. jur.; German Ambassador at the Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* Berlin, 2 April 1882; *e. s.* of late Willibald von Dirksen, landowner, Privy Councillor and Member of the Herrenhaus, and late Ella Schnitzler; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of Freiherr Alfred von Oelsen and Margarethe von Saldern; no *c. Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmgymnasium Berlin; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin, Dr. jur. Entered the services of the State, 1903; trained for Civil Service at Düsseldorf and Frankfurt a. O.; Civil Servant at Bonn; a secretary to the Ministry of Trade in Berlin, 1904; travelled round the world, 1907-1908; studied Colonial Economic Conditions in East and South Africa, 1912; served in European War, Captain 3rd Gardeulanen (war decorations); several diplomatic posts: The Hague, Kiew; 1st Secretary 1919, Chargé d'Affaires in Warsaw, 1920-21; Head of Polish Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1921-22; Consul General in Danzig, 1923-25; Counsellor and Head of East Dept. in Foreign Office in Berlin, 1925-28; German Ambassador in Moscow, 1928-1933; in Tokyo, 1933-38; *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, travelling; collector of Chinese and Japanese Pottery. *Address:* 9 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8166. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, International Sportsmen's, Travellers'; Gardekavallerie, Deutscher, Berlin.

DISBROWE-WISE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. D.; *see* Wise.

DISNEY, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Anthony Patrick, Director of Aeronautical Production, Air Ministry, since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Henry William Disney, Barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, and Isabel Power; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Maud Suffern; four *s. Educ.:* Marlborough; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, Cambridgeshire Regiment; Pilot R.F.C., War Office Staff; D.A.Q.M.G. Italy; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1918; Director Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., Kolster Brandes Ltd., Creed and Co. Ltd., Standard Radio Relay Services Ltd., International Telephone and Telegraph Co. Ltd. 1919-32; Joined Staff of E. K. Cole Ltd. 1932. *Address:* Uphanger, Chorleywood, Herts. *T.:* Chorleywood 175.

DISNEY, Walter E.; producer of Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony Sound Cartoons since 1928; *b.* Chicago, 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Elias and Flora Disney; *m.* 1925, Lillian Marie Bounds, Lewiston, Idaho; two *d. Educ.:* Benton School, Kansas City, Mo.; McKinley High School, Chicago, Illinois; Chicago Academy of Fine Arts. Served as a Red Cross Ambulance driver, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; Commercial Artist, 1919; Cartoonist Kansas City Film Advertising, 1920-22; produced the Alice Comedies (a combination of live girl and animated cartoons) for M. J. Winkler, New York, 1923-26; produced Oswald the Rabbit for Universal Pictures Corporation, 1926-28; Hon. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Member of Order of De Molay (Legion of Honor); Member of American Society of French Legion of Honor; many awards for films; first full-length film, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938. *Publications:* Sketch Book of Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs, 1938; many Mickey Mouse and Silly Symphony books for children. *Address:* c/o Walt Disney Productions, 2719 Hyperion Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors, Hollywood Athletic, Hollywood; Riviera Country, Pacific Palisades.

DITCHBURN, Robert William; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1928; Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in Dublin University since 1929; *b.* 14 Jan. 1903; *e. s.* of William and Martha Kathleen Ditchburn; *m.* 1929, Doreen May, *e. d.* of Arthur Samuel Barrett; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Bootle Secondary School; Liverpool University (Pennington and Bibby Scholarships); Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and Senior Scholar, Hooper Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student). Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1931 (Member of the Council, 1933-38); Member of the National Committees for Physics and for Astronomy. *Publications:* Scientific papers on different branches of physics in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, of the Royal Irish Academy, and of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* walking, reading, music. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

DITMARS, Raymond Lee, Litt.D.; Curator of Mammals and Reptiles, New York Zoological Park, since 1899; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of John V. H. Ditmars and Mary A. Knous; *m.* 1903; two *d. Educ.:* Barnard Military Academy. Assistant Curator of Entomology, American Museum of Natural History, 5 years; Court Reporter on New York Times, 1 year. *Publications:* The Reptile Book, 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1909; Snakes of the World, 1931; Strange Animals I have Known, 1931; Thrills of a Naturalist's Quest, 1932; The Forest of Adventure, 1933; Confessions of a Scientist, 1934; The Book of Zoography, 1934; The Book of Prehistoric Animals, 1935; The Book of Living Repiles, 1936; The Reptiles of North America, 1936; The Book of Insect Oddities, 1937; The Making of a Scientist, 1937. *Address:* Scarsdale, New York.

DITMAS, Lt.-Colonel Francis Ivan Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Croix d'officier de la Légion d'honneur; French Croix de Guerre avec palme; Croix d'officier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class; Technical Investigator to Mining Association of Great Britain, 1924-26; during the General Strike, Government Railway Commissioner S.W. Division of England; Technical Adviser to British Delegation Reparation Commission, Paris, on Transportation and Coal, 1920-24; Pres. Upper Silesia Coal Commission and British Member Permanent Delegation, Berlin; (Lt.-Col. R. of O. Durham L.I.); Technical Adviser to Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, Germany, 1919-20; Delegate at Health Congress, Brussels, May 1920; President Inter-Allied Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, 26

Nov. 1918 to Nov. 1919, with British, French, Belgian, and American Members; present at Peace Conference, Versailles, Member Sub-Committee on Germany, as Expert on Railways and Coal; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. F. F. Ditmas, Royal Artillery, and Isabel, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral John Adams, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Alice Sarah Louise Nevill, *o. d.* of late Major Arthur Nevill Hayne, 88th Regt. (Connaught Rangers); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; France and Germany. Consulting Railway and Mining Engineer; Engineer with the East Indian Ry. Co. Calcutta; served S. African War (medal and two bars); gazetted to the Reserve of Officers, 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 Star with bar, War Medal and Victory Medal with bar); F.G.S., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E., etc. *Publications:* The Pench Valley Coalfield; Indian Coal and Railways in 1912; numerous articles to the scientific papers on engineering subjects. *Recreations:* photography, rifle shooting. *Address:* Meerhay Cottage, Beaminster Dorset. *T.A.:* Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 230. *Club:* Carlton.

DITZEN, Rudolf (*Pseudonym* Hans Fallada); Schriftsteller und Landwirt; *b.* Greifswald, Pommern, 21 July 1893; *m.* 1929, Anna Issel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Verschiedene deutsche Gymnasien. Landwirtschaftliche Lehre, vielerlei Berufe, jetzt hauptsächlich Schriftsteller. *Publications:* Bauern, Bonzen und Bomben (Roman); Kleiner Mann—was nun? (Roman); Wer einmal aus dem Blechnapf frisst (Roman); Wir hatten mal ein Kind (Roman); Hoppelpoppel, wo bist du? (Kindergeschichten); Marchen vom Stadschreiber, der auf's Land-flog; Altes Herz geht auf die Reise (Roman); Wolf unter Wölfen (Roman). English Editions: Little man—what now?, Who once eats out of the tin bowl, Once we had a child, Sparrow Farm, Old Heart goes on a journey, Wolf among Wolves. *Address:* Carwitz, Post Feldberg/Meckl., Deutschland. *T.:* Feldberg/Meckl. 76.

DIVATIA, H. V.; M.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; *b.* 17 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Vajubhai Himatbhai and Ishwarba; *m.* 1917, Jollybehn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ahmedabad; Bombay. The Telang Gold Medalist and prizeman for standing first in philosophy in the M.A. examination of the Bombay University; Dhirajlal Mathuradas Scholar and Karsandas Mulji Prizeman of the same University; acted as Professor of Philosophy in Bareilly College, 1910-12; practised on the Appellate Side of the Bombay High Court, 1912-33; sometime Secretary Bombay Bar Council. *Publication:* An Adaptation of James's Psychology in the Gujerati language. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26a Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

DIVE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S.(Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon); late R.A.M.C.; *b.* New Zealand, 1882; 3rd *s.* of W. E. Dive, J.P; *m.* 1921; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College; Univ. of Otago; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. British Expeditionary Force, Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches); British Expeditionary Force, Belgium and France, 1915-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Médaille d'honneur des Epidémies; Bt.-Major, French Army Orders—Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DIVER, (Katherine Helen) Maud; *d.* of Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Indian Army; *g.d.* of Lord Chief Baron Sir Frederick Pollock; *m.* Lt.-Col. Diver, (late) Royal Warwickshire Regt.; one *s.* Born in India and spent most of her early life there and Ceylon; has been in England since 1896; has done a certain amount of journalistic work in the form of articles and short stories, which appeared in the Pall Mall, Longmans, Temple Bar, Cornhill, English Review, and other magazines. *Publications:* Capt. Desmond, V.C., 1907; The Great Amulet, 1908; Candles in the Wind, 1909; Lilamani, 1911; The Hero of Herat, 1912; Judgment of the Sword, 1913; Desmond's Daughter, 1916; Unconquered, 1917; Strange Roads, 1918; The Strong Hours, 1919; Far to Seek, 1921; Lonely Furrow, 1923; Siege Perilous, 1924; Coombe St. Mary's, 1925; But Yesterday, 1927; A Wild Bird, 1929; Ships of Youth, 1931; The Singer Passes, 1934; Kabul to Kandahar, 1935; Honoria Lawrence: A Fragment of Indian History, 1936; The Dream Prevails, 1938. *Recreations:* music, sketching, reading; riding and acting in her Indian days. *Address:* Tal an Vean, Parkstone, Dorset.

DIX, Commander Charles Cabry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retd.); Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, since 1936; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 31 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Charles Marshall Dix and Margaret Cabry; *m.* 1927, Helen Audry Curl, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Branch. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; Commander, 1914; Acting Captain, 1917; retired, 1919; served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); on staff of Admiral Sir Lewis Bayly, 1911-15; landing at Anzac, 1915, Beachmaster (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); War Staff Admiralty, 1916-17; Naval attaché, Denmark, 1917-19 (C.M.G.); Colonial Service, 1926; Harbour and Shipping Master, Barbados, 1926-27; Marine Superintendent and Harbourmaster, Kingston, Jamaica, 1927-31; Deputy Master Attendant, Straits Settlements, 1931-36. *Publication:* The World's Navies in the Boxer Rebellion. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Navy, Kent, Devon), boxing (heavy-weight champion, Navy and Army, 1907), rowing, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 184 Mt. Pleasant, Singapore. *Club:* United Service.

DIXEY, Arthur Carlyne Niven, M.P. (C.) for Penrith and Cockermouth Dec. 1923-1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. N. Dixey, late of Manchester; *m.* Helen, *o. c.* of late Dr. Loynd, Blackburn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Recreations:* shooting, hound trailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* 8 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T:* Sloane 1070. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

DIXEY, Charles Neville Douglas; *b.* 7 Nov. 1881; *o. s.* of Charles Douglas Dixey; *m.* 1913, Marguerite Isabel, *d.* of Arthur W. Groser, barrister-at-law; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Elected Member of Committee of Lloyd's, 1928; Deputy Chairman, 1930 and 1933; Chairman of Lloyds, 1931, 1934 and 1936; contested Acton (L), 1922, Southampton, 1923, Holderness Division of Yorkshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Culverwood House, near Hertford. *T.:* Essendon 37. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Eighty, City.

DIXIE, Sir George Douglas, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 18 Jan. 1876; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Lady Florence Caroline Douglas (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of 7th Marquess of Queensberry and Caroline, *d.* of Gen. Sir William Robert Clayton, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1902, Margaret Lindsay, *d.* of Sir A. Jardine, 8th Bart. of Applegirth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Stonyhurst College. Was a midshipman, R.N., and late Lieut. 3rd Batt. K.O.S.B. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Archibald Douglas Wolstan, *b.* 8 Jan. 1910. *Address:* Little Bosworth, Exmouth, Devon.

See also Baron Norton.

DIXON, Arthur Lee, F.R.S.; M.A.; Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 27 Nov. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Rev. G. T. Dixon; *m.* Hélène (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late M. Léon Rieder, Paris; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; formerly Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings Royal Society; London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

DIXON, Arthur Lewis, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 30 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1909, Marie Price. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 9th Wrangler, 1902; entered

Home Office, 1903; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, 1908, and to Permanent Under-Secretary, 1910; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1920; of Committee on Pay of Prison Officers, 1923; London Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924; and other Committees. *Address:* Ingleside, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* National; Knole Park Golf.

DIXON, Augustus Edward, M.D., Trinity College, Dublin; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cork; *b.* Belfast, 1860; *e. s.* of Wakefield H. Dixon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Nina, *e. d.* of Wilfred Haughton, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Berlin. Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal in Experimental Science, T.C.D.; Ekenhead Scholarship in Experimental Science, and Medical Scholarship in Chemistry and Physics, T.C.D.; late Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Trinity College, Dublin; subsequently Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, Galway; Member of the Council, Chemical Society, 1900-5. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on chemical subjects published mostly in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society of London. *Address:* 19 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent.

DIXON, Cecil Edith Mary, Pianist on the Music Staff B.B.C.; Professor of Piano and Accompaniment R.C.M.; *b.* 27 Nov.: *d.* of James Dickson and Margaret Emily Dixon. *Educ.:* New Zealand and Australia. Was on the original staff of the B.B.C., has remained there ever since; studied piano under Herbert Sharpe and the Royal College of Music and later with Tobias Matthay. *Recreations:* dogs and country walks. *Address:* 17 Milner Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0030.

DIXON, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E., 1924; Assistant Secretary, Dominions Office; *b.* 29 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late John W. Dixon, Leeds, and Alice, *d.* of late Charles Hainsworth, Bramley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class Classical Mods., 1909; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1911. Entered Colonial Office, 1911; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under Secretary of State (Sir George Fiddes), 1917-19. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1.

DIXON, Sir Francis Netherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1925; Secretary, Exchequer and Audit Department; *b.* Colchester, 28 Sep. 1879; *s.* of E. A. Dixon; *m.* 1907, Olive, *d.* of W. W. Daniell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Address:* Hildridge, Woodside Avenue, N.6.

DIXON, George Campbell; critic and playwright; Literary Editor of the Daily Mail, 1925-31; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1931; *b.* 10 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. H. Dixon, land-owner and ex-M.P., of Glenmark, Ouse, Tasmania; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Randolph Simpson, Sydney. *Educ.:* Hutchin's School, and Universities of Melbourne and Tasmania (Honours in Ancient and Modern History). Travelled in East Indies, China, Manchuria, Korea, Japan, Siberia, Russia, etc., as special correspondent of Australian newspapers; and in West Africa and North Africa on behalf of the Daily Mail. *Publications:* From Melbourne to Moscow, 1925; Madame Flowery Sentiment (from French), 1937; short stories in Strand, London, and other magazines. *Plays:* This Way to Paradise (from Point Counter Point, by Aldous Huxley), 1930; Caesar's Friend (with Dermot Morrah), 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 24 Bruton Place, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6458.

DIXON, Gertrude Caroline, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc.; member of Secretariat of League of Nations since 1919; *b.* 1886; *d.* of Rev. Seth Dixon, Wesleyan Minister. Secretary Wheat Executive during European War. *Address:* League of Nations Offices, Geneva, Switzerland.

DIXON, Col. Graham Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.M., F.R.A.C.S. (Founder); Australian Army Medical Corps, retired; Surgeon, Repatriation Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Brisbane; *b.* Brisbane, 16 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph B. Dixon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney University. Served European War, A.D.M.S. Australian Mounted Div., 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* 97 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland; Clayton; Toowong, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane; University, Sydney.

DIXON, Harry; *b.* Watford, Herts, 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Dixon; *m.* 1892; three *s.* *Educ.:* London. First exhibited at Royal Academy, 1886; works shown include pictures in oil and water, animal, figure, and landscape subjects, and bronzes of animals; also exhibited for several years at New Gallery, occasionally at the Salon (Champs de Mars) and International Exhibitions, etc.; in 1891 large water-colour "Lions," now in Tate Gallery, was purchased by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest. *Address:* Greenside, Village Road, Finchley, N.3.

DIXON, Henry Horatio, F.R.S. 1908; Sc.D.; Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin, 1904; Professor of Plant Biology, Trinity College, Dublin, 1922; Director of Trinity College Botanic Gardens, 1906; Keeper of the Herbarium, Trinity College, Dublin, 1910; *b.* 1869; *s.* of George Dixon and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Mary, *d.* of late Sir John H. Franks, C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin; University of Bonn. Classical Scholar, 1891; First Senior Moderator in Natural Science, 1892; Assistant to the Professor of Botany, Dublin University, 1892-1904; Member of the Council of the Royal Dublin Society, 1908; Member of the Board of Visitors of the Science and Art Museum and the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1911; Member of the Council of Trustees of the National Library of Ireland, 1914; Member of the Managing Committee of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology, 1918; President of Section K (Botany) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1924; Visiting Professor, University of California, 1927; Member of the Council of the International Institute of Agriculture and Chairman of the Commission on Biochemistry, 1927; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Dublin Society, 1930; Vice-Pres. of the Physiological Section of the International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Botanical Society of America, 1932; Hon. Chairman Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1935; Croonian Lecturer in the Royal Society and Corresponding Member of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, 1937; awarded the Boyle medal of the Royal Dublin Society, 1917. *Publications:* Transpiration and the ascent of sap in Plants, 1914; Practical Plant Biology, 1922; The Transpiration Stream, 1924; papers contributed to the Royal Society, Royal Dublin Society, and the Royal Irish Academy, chiefly on Vegetable Physiology and Histology. *Recreations:* yachting and travel. *Address:* School of Botany, Trinity College, and Somerset, Temple Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91695.

DIXON, Ven. Henry Thomas, M.A., D.D.; Archdeacon of Ludlow since 1932; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Hereford; Prebendary de Warham in Hereford Cathedral; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Jabez Dixon, Millom; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary Lambart (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Col. Sladen, Ripple Court; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1898; Vicar of Great Barington and Taynton, 1908-11; St. James', Taunton, 1911-15; Christ Church, Clifton, 1915-20; St. Mary, Bridgwater, 1920; Rector of Church Stretton, 1923-36; Rural Dean of Stokesay, 1927. *Publications:* The Power of the Cross; The Life of the Spirit. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canon's House, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2476.

DIXON, Captain Rt. Hon. Herbert, P.C. N. Ire. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; High Sheriff, Co. Kildare, 1916; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, since 1921; M.P. for East Belfast, Ulster Parliament, 1921-29, Bloomfield Division since 1929; M.P. (U.) Pottinger Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918, East Belfast since 1922; 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir D. Dixon, Bart., M.P., D.L.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Emily Ina Florence Bingham, *d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); in Remounts during European War (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* hunting and racing, Steward of the Irish National Hunt Committee. *Address:* Draycote Cerne, Chippenham, Wilts; Ballyalloly, Comber, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

DIXON, Rt. Rev. Horace Henry, M.A. Cantab.; M.A., University of Queensland; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane since 1932; *b.* Cambridge, 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence Marie Godbold (*d.* 1932); two *c.*; 2nd, 1936, Enid Rose Morgan-Jones. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Assistant Curate, Epping; St. Michael's, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Ilkley; St. Matthew's, Burnley; Rector of St. Peter's, Southport, Queensland; Headmaster of the Southport School, Queensland, 1901-30; Residentiary Canon St. John's Cathedral, 1929-31; Archdeacon of Brisbane, 1930; Dean, 1931-32. *Address:* Cartref, Dewar Terrace, Sherwood, Brisbane, Queensland.

DIXON, Hubert John, M.C., M.A., Headmaster of King's College School, Wimbledon since 1934; *b.* 5 June 1895; *s.* of William Arthur and Caroline Dixon; *m.* 1922, Mary Frances Arnold; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Sixth Form Master Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1920-1; Dulwich College, 1921-34; Served with 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. in France 1916-19 (M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Woodhayes, Woodhayes Road, Wimbledon.

DIXON, Sir John, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 13 June 1886; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily Katherine, 2nd *d.* of G. Beacham Cole, of Twickenham; *S.* father 1924; *m.* 1910, Gwendolen Anna, *d.* of Sir J. L. E. Spearman, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George, *b.* 17 Sep. 1911. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Chelford.

DIXON, John E. F.; *see* Fowler-Dixon.

DIXON, Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); University Lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge University since 1928; *b.* 18 April 1899; *s.* of Allick Page and Caroline Dewe Dixon. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. 1920; commenced research in biochemistry 1921; 1851 Exhibition Senior Student 1924-27; Senior Demonstrator in biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1923-27; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1928; appointed to the University Lectureship in biochemistry newly created under the Rockefeller scheme, 1933. *Publications:* Manometric Methods; numerous papers dealing with the subject of biological oxidation processes and cell-respiration. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge.

DIXON, Capt. Oscar, Director Peter Dixon and Son Ltd., 56 Fleet Street, London; works at Grimsby and Oughty Bridge; *b.* 20 April 1883; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Hyde Dixon; *m.* 1911, Madeline Nicholson; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served in 5th Lincolns in European War, their original Machine Gun Officer in 46th North Mid. Division 1914-18; Commission 1908; resigned 1924; Member Territorial Association; Captain Lincolnshire Shooting VIII since 1908; High Sheriff Lincolnshire 1934-35; Chairman Paper Makers Association Technical Section, 1936-37; President of Grimsby Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38. *Recreations:* shooting, swimming, tennis, and photography. *Address:* Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Dixonia, Grimsby. *T.:* Louth 154. *Club:* Louth County.

DIXON, Hon. Mr. Justice Owen; Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1929; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s.* of late Joseph William Dixon, Melbourne, Solicitor, and Edith Annie, *d.* of late Edward Owen, Sydney; *m.* 1920, Alice Crossland, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Brooksbank; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.A. 1906; LL.B. 1908; M.A. 1909. Called to Bar, Victoria, 1910; K.C. 1922; Acting Judge of the Supreme Court of the State of Victoria, 1926. *Address:* Higham Road, Auburn, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

DIXON, Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Bland, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; Hon. D. Eng. (Sheffield), 1926; Past President of Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects; Director of Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Bland Dixon, Darlington; *m.* Hettie Alice (*d.* 1936), *o.d.* of late Dr. Frank Tuck, Aylesford, Kent. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Darlington; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1922-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military.

DIXON, Robert Laws, Journalist; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late John George Dixon, Felling-on-Tyne; *m.* 1890, Jeanie, *e. d.* of late G. Meldrum Dawson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan schools, Gateshead-on-Tyne; privately. Started career as journalist at Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Parliamentary Press Gallery as sketch-writer for the Leeds Mercury, 1889; has been at Westminster continuously ever since; became Parliamentary correspondent of the Yorkshire Post, 1902; has also written descriptive articles about innumerable events, from balloon trips to Coronations; described the Coronation of King George in Westminster Abbey for the Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Priest and the Princess; short stories and special articles; writer of The Men of the Week in Parliament series for the London Evening News; contributor to Pall Mall Gazette, Sunday Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking and play-going. *Address:* 54 Angell Road, Brixton, S.W.

DIXON, Stephen Mitchell, O.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.Sc., B.A.I., M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *s.* of George Dixon of Dublin, and Rebecca, *d.* of George Yeates; *m.* 1st, Aline Allison (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Harrison, Chancellor of University of New Brunswick; one *d.*; 2nd, Josephine Marie, *d.* of Boniface Jud, Annecy, Haute Savoie. *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin: Senior Moderator in Experimental Physics. Assistant Engineer, Lovatt & Co., King's Cross and Redhill Tunnels, 1890-2; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick, 1892; Dalhousie University, N.S., 1902; University of Birmingham, 1905; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1912-13; Professor of Civil Engineering, Imperial College, S. Kensington, 1913-33; Dean of the City and Guilds Engineering College, 1930-33; Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, 1923-35; personal assistant to Sir Henry Fowler, Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; B.E.F., France, 1917-19; Lieut. R.E., 1917; Capt. 1918. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Le petit mas, Chemin de Bellet, Nice.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Fraser Homer-, D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians); retired list; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Benjamin Homer-Dixon, K.N.L., Toronto, Consul-Gen. of the Netherlands; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Anne, *d.* of late Sir Douglas Cameron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Uppingham. Formerly in

17th Lancers and 5th Dragoon Guards; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902, with 5th Drag. Guards, and subsequently *with Royal Canadian Mounted Rifles, present* at siege of Ladysmith (wounded, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); was under Colonial Office with West African Frontier Force, Northern Ashanti, 1902-3; Lt.-Col. 1915. *Recreations:* riding, driving, and shooting. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Toronto Hunt, Toronto; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DIXON, Rev. Thomas Harold, Vicar of Christ Church, Woburn Square, W.C.1; *s.* of late Thomas Dixon; *b.* Cambridge; *m.* 2nd *d.* of late Major W. Grey, H.M. 60th Foot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; Cambridge University. Curate of Lamborn, Berks, and St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds; Chaplain on the Ecclesiastical Establishment of India, 1907-28; stationed successively at *Karachi, Multan, Peshawar,* Rawalpindi, and Delhi; was Chaplain at New Delhi for many years; served France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-17, North-West Frontier, 1919-21 (despatches twice); Canon of Lahore, and Rector of Barton Le Cley, Bedford. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* 8 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 7956. *Club:* Albemarle.

DIXON, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *Privy Councillor for Northern* Ireland; H.M.L. for the County of the City of Belfast; member of Senate of N. Ireland; *b.* 29 May 1868; *S.* father, 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lizzie, *d.* of late Jas. Agnew; *m.* 1906, Edith Stewart, D.B.E., *cr.* 1921; *y. d.* of late Stewart Clark, of Dundas Castle, South *Queensferry. D.L. Co. Antrim; High Sheriff,* Co. Antrim, 1912; Co. Down, 1913. *Heir: half-b.* Frank [late Major Royal Irish Rifles; *b.* 1877]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cairndhu, Larne, Co. Antrim; Wilmont, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Ranelagh; Ulster, Union, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. Frank Stevens, Col. H. C. W. H. Wortham.

DIXON, Lieut.-Col. William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Marine Artillery; retired; *yr. s.* of late Arthur Dixon, Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* privately in England, Belgium, and Germany. Entered R.M. Artillery, 1886; acting Governor of St. Helena, 1917-19; J.P. Sussex. *Address:* Ilsham Manor, Torquay. *Club:* United Service.

DIXON, Colonel W. Chester, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt. and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1878; *s.* of William Dixon, Civil Engineer; *m.* Ruby, *d.* of Colonel Welman, Indian Army; two *c.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School. Served S. African War, 1899-1902, with Queen's Regiment (Queen's medal and three clasps); appointed Royal Garrison Regt., 1902; transferred the Leicestershire Regt. 1905; transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Manaton, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

DIXON, William Macneile, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen, Glasgow and Dublin); *b.* India, 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Dixon, M.A.; *m.* 1891, Edith, *d.* of late G. F. Wales, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Twice *Vice-Chancellor's* prizeman in English Verse; Downes Prizeman; Elrington Prizeman; graduated First Class (1st Senior Moderatorship) in Modern Literature; Second Class (Junior Moderatorship) in Mental and Moral Science; President of the Library Association, 1902; re-elected, 1903; Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1894-1904; Regius Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow, 1904-35; on leave from the University of Glasgow for service in the Department of Information, 1916-18; Leslie Stephen Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1915; Northcliffe Lecturer, University Coll., London; Warton Lecturer, *British Academy; Gifford Lecturer,* University of Glasgow, 1935. *Publications:* In the Republic of Letters; Trinity College, Dublin (College Histories Series); Thomas the Rhymer, a pageant play; English Epic and Heroic Poetry; The Edinburgh Book of Scottish Verse; Tragedy; Cinderella's Garden; The Fleets Behind the Fleet; Hellas Revisited; The Englishman; In Arcadia; The Human Situation, etc. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* 92 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5653. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also W. R. Halliday.

DIXON-NUTTALL, Major William Francis, D.S.O. 1916; T.D., late R.E. (T.F.); J.P.; Director United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd., 8 Leicester Street, W.C.2; Commissioner for Income Tax; *e. s.* of late F. R. Dixon-Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Lena, *o. d.* of W. Henry Gregory, Caldecott, Aughton, and Glenorchy Lodge, Dalmally; one *s.* *Address:* Inglehurst, Huyton, Lancs. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Royal Liverpool Golf.

DIXON-SPAIN, Major John Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Dixon-Spain, Vicar of Long Sutton, Lincs; *m.* 1905, Elsie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Clark; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Lieutenant in the Army, 1902; Hon. Freeman of the City of Lincoln, 1905; Member, Franco-British Union of Architects, Architecture Club, etc.; received into Catholic Church, 1914; Works (with Charles Nicholas) include, City Hall and Public Baths, Newcastle; Rock Hotel, Gibraltar; State Medical School and Fuad-el-Awal Hospital, Cairo; Church of St. Alphage, Hendon; Church of St. Joan of Arc, Farnham; Hovenden House, Lincs; New Gallery Cinema; Aladdin Building, Greenford; Service, Regular (Hampshire Regt.); S.R. (Royal Field Artillery); seconded (Major and A./Lt.-Col. Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F.); served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Middle East (despatches, O.B.E.); commanded Nos. 3 and 8 Schools of Aeronautics, 1917-19, Egypt and England. *Address:* The Grange, Graveley, Hitchin, Herts. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts; Turf, Cairo.

DOBB, Maurice Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.) Ph.D. (London); Lecturer in Economics in The University of Cambridge; Assistant Director of Studies in Economics, Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Walter Herbert Dobb and Elsie Annie Moir, London; *m.* Barbara Marian Nixon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); First Class in Parts I and II of the Economics Tripos; Research Student of the London School of Economics, 1922-24. *Publications:* Capitalist Enterprise and Social Progress, 1925; Russian Economic Development since the Revolution, 1928; Wages, 1928 (revised ed. 1938); Russia To-day and Tomorrow, 1930; Political Economy and Capitalism, 1937; Contributor to *Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of the* Social Sciences; Articles and reviews in the Economic Journal, Economica, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Chesterton Lane, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2194. *Club:* Authors'.

DOBBIE, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James Dobbie. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edin. Univ. Head of Dalgleish & Dobbie, W.S., Edinburgh. In favour of social reform; M.P. (L.) Ayr Burghs, 1904-6; J.P. City of Edinburgh; Member Departmental Committee on Housing, 1908; Chairman Royal Scots Recruiting Committee, 1914-16; Legal Member Edinburgh Military Tribunal; President Scottish Vernacular Association. *Address:* 42 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dalgleish, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

DOBBIE, W.; M.P. (Labour) Rotherham since 1933. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOBBIE, Major Wallace Hugh, D.S.O., 1919; R.C.A.; Commanding Royal Canadian Artillery, and Commandant Royal Canadian School of Artillery, Halifax, N.S.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Wallace Houston Dobbie and Florence Shadbolt; *m.* 1917, Marguerite J. H. Hanmer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Served European War, France and Flanders, commanding 1st Canadian Siege Battery (D.S.O., despatches twice); Royal Canadian Artillery, Halifax, N.S., Kingston, Ontario and Esquimalt, B.C. *Address:* Bellevue, Halifax, Canada.

DOBBIE, Maj.-Gen. William George Shedden, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; General Officer Commanding Malaya since 1935; *b.* Madras, 1879; *s.* of W. H. Dobbie, C.I.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *y. d.* of Capt. Orde-Browne, R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Classical Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; passed through School of Military Engineering, Chatham. Served South Africa (medal 5 clasps); served abroad and in Ireland; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Mons ribbon, C.M.G., Officier d'Ordre Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgian, Croix de Guerre avec palme, French); Brevet Col. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1932; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1926-28; Western Command, 1928; Brigade Commander, Egypt, 1928-32; Inspector of the Royal Engineers, Commander of the Chatham Area, Commandant School of Military Engineering, and O.C., R.E. Depôt, Chatham, 1933-1935. *Publications:* a few articles in military magazines. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Singapore, S.S.

DOBBIE, William Herbert, C.I.E. 1908. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' Sch. Joined Financial Department, Government of India, 1872; Assist. Accountant-General, Bengal, 1884; Punjab, 1885; Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Prov. 1886; Controller, Assam, 1887; Dep. Accountant-General, N.-W. Prov. and Oudh, 1890; Officiating Controller, Hyderabad, 1891; Deputy Controller-General, 1896; Accountant-General, Madras, 1901-7; retired, 1907. *Address:* Mayfield, Littleham Cross, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 877.
See also Maj.-Gen. W. G. S. Dobbie.

DOBBIN, Sir Alfred Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 10 Sep. 1853; *s.* of late Leonard Dobbin of Rosemount, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Reid (*d.* 1884), *d.* of Peter Ogilvie; 2nd, 1887, Kate, *d.* of William Wise of Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff, City of Cork, 1900; Chairman Imperial Hotel, Cork, Ltd.; Trustee Cork Savings Bank; D.L., Borough of Cork. *Address:* Imperial Hotel, Cork.

DOBBIN, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 24 March 1883; *m.* 1927, Violet Hope, *e. d.* of Sir Robert P. Staples, 12th Bt., *q.v.*, and widow of Lt.-Colonel W. M. Kennedy, C.I.E. Entered Army, 1902; Major, 1917; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals).

DOBBIN, Brig.-General Herbert Thomas, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. M. Dobbin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford; privately. Joined Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1899; Commandant Iraq Levies, 1922-26; commanded D.C.L.I., 1926-30; Col., 1930; Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, Exeter, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935.

DOBBS, Cecil Moore, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1928; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya Colony, retired; *b.* Cavan, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of late Col. G. C. Dobbs and S. de M. Dobbs, Winton Lodge, Monkstown, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Marion Watson Osborne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Collector, East African Protectorate, 1906; District Commissioner, 1910; Provincial Commissioner, 1925; Member Royal Dublin Society. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 8 Ailesbury Grove, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 247.

DOBBS, Lt.-Col. Richard Conway, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Macauly Dobbs, M.A., and late Sarah Katherine Dobbs; *m.* 1912, Hamilton Bowen Powell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Embodied Militia, 4th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1899; Regular Commission the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1910; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's S.A. Medals, five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, French War Cross, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915 Star, Victory Medal, G.S. Medal, despatches four times); Iraq, 1920 (G.S. Medal and two clasps, despatches); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* Camowen Terrace, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

DOBELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Macpherson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 22 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Richard R. Dobell, of Beauvoir Manor, Quebec; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Ann, *widow* of Capt. F. L. Campbell, R.N., and *d.* of late Major Mayrick Bankes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., 1907; Bt. Col. 1910; Lt.-Col. Bedfordshire Regt., 1912; Major-Gen., 1915; Adj., 2nd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1896-1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1905-6, in command of a battalion; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1907-11; Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1913-14; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Crete, 1897-98 (brevet of Major); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); N. Nigeria, 1906 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and clasp); European War, Commanding the Allied Forces in the Cameroons, 1914-16 (K.C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded successively Western and Eastern Forces of Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-1917, temp. Lieut.-Gen. (despatches twice); in Command of a Division in India, 1917-19 (despatches) and during Third Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Commanded Northern Command, India (officiating), 1920; retired pay, 1923; Commander of the Legion of Honour; a Military Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1910. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOBELL, Clifford; M.A., F.R.S.; Protistologist to the Medical Research Council, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 22 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Wm. Blount Dobell and Agnes Thornely; *m.* 1937, Monica, *d.* of late Augustus Baker and Mrs. Wm. Bulloch. *Educ.:* Sandringham School, Southport; Trinity College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, 1905; Major Scholar 1906; B.A. 1906 (1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos), M.A. 1910; pupil of Adam Sedgwick; Fellow of Trinity College, 1908-1914; studied abroad at Zoological Institute, Munich (under R. Hertwig), 1907-8; Zoological Station, Naples, 1908; Ceylon, 1909; etc.; Walsingham Medallist, Cambridge 1908; Rolleston Prizeman, Oxford and Cambridge, 1908; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1908-9; Lecturer and Assistant Professor of Protistology and Cytology at the Imperial College of Science, 1910-19; Foreign Fellow of R. Accad. d. Lincei, Rome; Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Membre Correspondant of the Société de Pathologie Exotique, of the Société de Biologie (Paris), and of the Société belge de Médecine tropicale; Hon. Member American Society of Tropical Medicine. *Publications:* The Amœbae living in Man, 1919; The Intestinal Protozoa of Man (with F. W. O'Connor), 1921; Leeuwenhoek and his Little Animals, 1932; various papers dealing with

researches on the Protozoa, Bacteria, and related organisms; several reports (dealing with amœbic dysentery, etc.) published by the Medical Research Council. *Address:* 19 Sherwood Court, Seymour Place, W.1.

DOBIE, Marryat Ross, B.A.; Keeper of Manuscripts, National Library of Scotland since 1931; *b.* Bellary, India, 1888; *s.* of Surg. Lt.-Col. Stanley Locker Dobie, I.M.S.; *m.* Grace Vera Patmore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1912-14; Private in London Scottish, 1914-15; Officer in Intelligence Corps, 1915-19; Official of the Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919-24; Official of the Inter-Allied Commission of Government and Plebiscite in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; Assistant in National Library of Scotland, 1929-31. *Address:* 23 Cargil Terrace, Leith, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83825.

DOBLE, Rev. Canon Gilbert Hunter; Vicar of Wendron since 1925; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of John Medley and Fanny Doble; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar); winner of Skeat Prize for English Literature, 2nd Class Honours, Final Hon. School of Modern History, 1903; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1907; Curate of Quorn, S. Mary Stoke (Ipswich), Berkeley, Madron, Tetbury, S. Columb and Redruth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro, 1924; Hon. Canon of Truro Cathedral, 1931. *Publications:* The Christian Child; The Cornish Saints series (41 numbers); A John Wesley of Armorican Cornwall; Two Cornish Parishes (Wendron and Sithney) in the 18th century; Breage in the 18th century; The Rector of Concoret, Les Saints du Cornwall; Fragments d'Hagiographie de la Cornouaille insulaire; Les relations durant les ages entre la Bretagne et le Cornwall; Les Saints Bretons; Some remarks on the Exeter Martyrology; The Pontificale Lanaletense; John Wesley and his work in Cornwall, etc. *Address:* Wendron Vicarage, Helston, Cornwall.

DOBRÉE, Major Bonamy, O.B.E. 1929; R.F.A. (R. of O.); Professor of English Literature, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Bonamy Dobrée and Violet Chase; *m.* 1913, Valentine (Gladys), *d.* of Sir Alexander Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich; Cambridge. Commissioned in R.F.A. 1910; resigned 1913; rejoined August, 1914; served European War in France and Palestine (despatches); Cambridge 1920, Captain of fencing team; B.A., 1921; M.A., 1926; resided abroad, 1921-25; Lecturer, London University, 1925-26; Professor of English, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926-1929. *Publications:* Restoration Comedy, 1924; Essays in Biography; Histriophone; Timotheus, 1925; Nonesuch Vanbrugh; Sarah Churchill, 1927; World's Classics Congreve, 1928; Restoration Tragedy, The Lamp and the Lute, 1929; The London Book of English Prose (with Herbert Read) 1931; Variety of Ways; William Penn; St. Martin's Summer; Letters of Lord Chesterfield, with Life, 1932; John Wesley, 1933; Giacomo Casanova, 1933; As Their Friends Saw Them, 1933; Modern Prose Style, 1934; (with G. E. Manwaring) The Floating Republic, 1935; (Editor) The Letters of King George III., 1935; (Editor) From Anne to Victoria, 1937; English Revolts, 1937; (with Edith Batho) The Victorians and After (Introduction to English Literature Series), 1938. *Recreations:* fencing, gardening. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

DOBREE, Claude Hatherley, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1924; *s.* of late Rev. J. Bonamy Dobree, M.A., West Tilbury, Essex; *m.* 1925, E. Aileen, *d.* of Alexander Fraser, M.B., Caistor, Lincs. *Educ.:* Park House School, Gravesend. Associate of Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1902; Northern Rhodesia Civil Service, 1911-33; held following appointments: Auditor, 1913-21; Treasurer, 1921-33; acted as Chief Secretary, 1927-28, and as Governor, 1930. *Address:* Moorfield, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

DOBSON, Alban Tabor Austin, C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1938; Chairman, Housing Association for Officers' Families; a Trustee, Douglas Haig Memorial Homes (Chairman, Administrative Committee); *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Austin Dobson, LL.D.; *m.* 1915, Katharine Jean (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Major R. G. Donaldson-Selby, and *g. d.* of late J. S. Donaldson-Selby, J.P., D.L., of Holy Island, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1907. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by open competition, 1908; Sec. Advisory Committee on Fishery Research and Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1912; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Secretary, 1914; Principal 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Principal Assist. Sec., 1935; Inns of Court O.T.C. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Hampshire Regt., West Front (Ypres), 1916; Staff Capt. (G.H.Q., France), 1918; Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major (R.A.F., G.H.Q., France), 1918; Asst. Director, Agricultural Production, Lieut.-Colonel (G.H.Q., France), 1918; despatches. *Publications:* Composed music for volume of Children's Singing Games, 1912; An Austin Dobson Bibliography, 1925; Austin Dobson. Some Notes, 1929; An Austin Dobson Letter Book, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, collecting, and outdoor sports; played full back on many occasions for Cambridge University and Blackheath at Rugby football; and in various university trial matches at cricket, including the next XIV v. 1st XI; Cambridge Crusader Cricket Colours. *Address:* 25 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2635. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.; Rowfant, Cleveland (Hon.).

DOBSON, Col. Arthur Curtis, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 6 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Lieut. Alfred Edmund Dobson, Royal Engineers, and Florence Henrietta Barnett; *m.* 1907, Susanna, *d.* of H. S. Oppenheim, J.P., St. Helens, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered the Royal Engineers, 1899; served in Gibraltar and Singapore; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col. Jan. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1924; Lieut.-Col., half pay, 1928; Col., 1923; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (French) with palm; Brevet; despatches four times); Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1930-33; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

DOBSON, Bernard Henry, C.I.E. 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; 4th *s.* of late Austin Dobson; *m.* 1916, Margaret Eleanor, *d.* of late Col. M. T. Sale, C.M.G., R.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College Cambridge (Scholar). *Proxime accessit:* Porson Greek Verse Prize, 1902 and 1903; 1st class Cl. Tripos, 1902; passed I.C.S. examn. 1903; Settlement Officer, Chenab Colony, 1911-1915; services lent to Home Govt., 1915-19; War Office, 1915-16; Asst. Director (Russia and Roumania), Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916-19; 2nd Class, Order of St. Anne, Russia; 2nd Class, Order of the Crown, Roumania; Gold Cross, Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Deputy Commissioner, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1919-23; Home Secretary to the Government of the Punjab and member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1925-27; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1929 and 1933-34; Multan, 1930; Lahore, 1931 and 1936; Member Sutlej Valley Project Enquiry Committee, Bahawalpur, 1931-32; Officiating Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1935 and 1936-37-38. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Simla.

DOBSON, Rear-Adm. Claude Congreve, V.C.; D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* o. Nelson Congreve Dobson; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor Archibald MacMechan;

two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1901; Lieut. 1906; Lieut.-Com. 1914; Com. 1918; Captain, 1925; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); retired list 1935; Rear-Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* 16 Archery Square, Walmer, Kent.

DOBSON, Cowan, portrait painter; *s.* of late H. J. Dobson, R.C.A.; *m.* 1931, Phyllis, *e. d.* of Lancelot Bowyer. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Exhibited in America, France, Italy, England, Scotland, Wales, etc. Painted Portraits of Bunty, R.A. 1918, Sir Joseph Dobbie, Sir William Sleigh, Hon. John Milne Barbour, P.M., Earl Beatty, R.A., 1934; Painted King of Gold Coast, R.A., 1935, etc. *Address:* Studio, 59-62 South Edwardes Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7544. *Club:* Arts.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis George, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B.; R.A.M.C. (T.R.); Medical Officer of Health, Beverley Rural District Council; Honorary Medical Officer, Beverley Cottage Hospital; President, Beverley Branch, British Legion; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Joseph Dobson, M.D. *Educ.:* Denstone College; University of Leeds. Formerly O.C. 1/2 West Riding Field Ambulance, 49th Division; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals, 1914-15 star). *Address:* Cross Street, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 111.

DOBSON, Frank, A.R.B.S. 1938; Sculptor; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frank Dobson, artist, and Alice Mary Owen; *m.* 1926, Caroline Mary Bussell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow Green School; Leyton Technical; Hospitalfield, Arbroath (Stephens Scholar); City and Guilds School, Kennington. Worked in studio of Sir William Reynolds; 1st one man show, drawings, Chenil Galleries, 1914; Member of Group X, Leicester Galleries, 1921; Pres. London Group for 4 years; Exhibitor at: Venice International Exhibition, Tri-national Exhibition; touring exhibition of six European Sculptors in America; International Exhibitions, Stockholm, Paris, Tokio, etc.; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Glasgow Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, etc.; Decorations on Hay's Wharf. *Recreations:* Cinema, walking to studio and talking nonsense. *Address:* 14 Trafalgar Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2880. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOBSON, George; journalist, foreign correspondent, author; *m.*; one *d.* Correspondent of The Times for quarter of a century in St. Petersburg and Russia generally under last three Emperors; represented The Times at funeral of the murdered Tsar Alexander II., coronation and funeral of Alexander III., coronation of Nicholas II., and undertook double task of conducting The Times' correspondence of both Russia and Germany from Berlin after fall of Bismarck and accession of Chancellor Caprivi; Times' war correspondent with Russian Army in Russo-Turkish campaign, 1877-78; present at siege of Plevna with Archibald Forbes, Mac-Gahan, and Sir Henry Havelock; closely associated with the famous General Skobeleff; with Rumanians under fire in Grivitsa Redoubt; received Rumanian Cross and Russian medals; on behalf of Times was first Englishman to traverse Transcaspian desert over Russia's new military railway to Bokhara, Merv and Samarcand; received Star of Bokhara from the Ameer; Russian correspondent of Reuter's Agency, Daily Telegraph and other English papers; London representative of Russian Associated Press Agency, 1905-7; for ten years British Consular Secretary, Pro-Consul, and Acting Vice-Consul, Petrograd; again Times' correspondent in charge of Times' Office in Petrograd during revolution at request of Lord Northcliffe; official translator to Extraordinary Russian Imperial Commission of Inquiry into German atrocities and violation of usages of war, and Consular interpreter in Petrograd Law Court; together with the late Mr. Bourchier of The Times, negotiated personally with Trotsky the Soviet permission to British subjects to leave Russia in return for release of Tchicherin and Petrov, then detained in London; arrested at official post and robbed of everything when Soviet Commissars raided British Embassy and shot dead Captain Cromie; imprisoned five weeks with rest of Consular staff in the Cheka and SS. Peter and Paul fortress; released and repatriated home in exchange for Litvinoff, London Bolshevist Ambassador, and his friends; received by the King and gave his Majesty a first-hand account of attack on British Embassy; served in Russian Section of War Office Intelligence Branch till its closure; Vice-Consul for Kharkoff in 1919, but prevented from occupying that post by rout of Gen. Denikin's White Army between Kharkov and Moscow; placed at disposition of British High Commissioner at Constantinople; Vice-Consul at Odessa; on second irruption of Red Army into that city, assisted evacuation of British refugees and friendly Russians under British protection. *Publications:* Russia's Railway advance into Central Asia, 1890; St. Petersburg, 1910; Russia under the Red Terror, in Harmsworth's History of the Great War, 1919. *Address:* 61 St. Quintin Avenue, Kensington, W.10.

DOBSON, Gordon Miller Bourne, F.R.S. 1927; D.Sc., Fellow of Merton College; Reader in Meteorology, University of Oxford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Thos. Dobson, M.D., Windermere; *m.* 1914, Winifred Duncombe Rimer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Caius Coll., Cambridge. *Publications:* Photographic Photometry; sundry papers on Geophysical subjects. *Address:* Watch Hill, The Ridings, Shotover, Oxford.

DOBSON, John Frederic, M.A.; Professor of Greek, University of Bristol, since 1910; Pro-Vice-Chancellor; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Cleaver Dobson, London, and Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of F. A. Catty, M.D.; *m.* 1911, Dina, *e. d.* of H. H. Portway, J.P., of Bois Hall, Halstead, Essex; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class in Classical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2, 1896 and 1898; assistant master at Clifton College, 1899; later, assistant lecturer in Classics at Manchester University; Chairman of Council of Classical Association; Governor of Colston's School, Stapleton, and King's School, Bruton. *Publications:* various articles in Classical Quarterly and Classical Review; Aristotle, de Spiritu (trans.); The Greek Orators; Ancient Education. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cycling, etc. *Address:* 11 Cambridge Park, Redland, Bristol. *T.:* 36098.

DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Henry, D.S.O. 1916; D.Eng. (Liverpool), M.Sc. (Victoria); M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Chem.E., F.R.S. (S.A.); Mechanical and Electrical Engineer; Managing Director of Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., civil, mechanical and electrical engineers, merchants and contractors, of Johannesburg, Durban, and Cape Town; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; Engineer, London and North Western Railway, Crewe Works, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Transvaal University College, Johannesburg, 1905; Town Electrical Engineer of Johannesburg, 1909; General Manager of the Gas, Electric Supply and Tramways of Johannesburg, 1911-19; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.).; Lt.-Col. S. African Defence Force, Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Dowson and Dobson, Ltd., Dowson Dobson Building, 29 Webber Street, Selby, Johannesburg. *T.A.:* Downright. *T.:* 33—5041.

DOBSON, Mildred Eaton, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.; 5th *d.* of late Henry Austin Dobson, LL.D. *Educ.:* Princess Helena College, Ealing; St. Andrews University. Warden, Univ. Hall, St. Andrews; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 75 Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.

DOBSON, Richard Rhimes, M.A. Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin; M.Science (Hon. Bristol); Member Gloucestershire County Council since

1938; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late William Dobson of Stourton, Leeds, and Mrs. Dobson, Cheltenham; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of late J. Prentice of Tweedsyde, Berwick-on-Tweed; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College (Exhibitioner and Prizeman), Cambridge. Natural Sciences and Mathematical Triposes; late Headmaster, Grammar School, Wotton-on-Edge; and Marling School, Stroud; Headmaster, Cheltenham Grammar School, 1919-37; Member of Gloucestershire County Council Education Committee; Member of Cheltenham Education Committee; Examiner, Scholarships, Gloucester County Council. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Spring Hill House, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Nailsworth 59. *Club:* Constitutional.

DOBSON, Colonel Sir William Warrington, Kt. *cr.* 1933; V.D.; T.D.; D.L.; Chairman of Parkers Burslem Brewery, Ltd.; Hon. Colonel, 41st (North Stafford Regiment) A.A. Bn.; Master North Stafford Foxhounds, 1903-4, 1906-7, and 1907-27; *b.* Cheetham Hill, Manchester, 1861; *s.* of Matthew Dobson and Louisa Warrington; *m.* 1887, Alice (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of William Meakin, of Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, near Manchester. Entered the office of Wallace and Co., Manchester, to learn office routine, 1879; entered father's business as a brewer and maltster, 1880; twice Mayor of Burslem; a County Councillor from the commencement of the Staffs. County Council until the Potteries became a federated borough, when he became an Alderman of the new borough. Joined 1st Vol. Batt. North Staff. Rgt. 1880; Captain, 1885; Major, 1890; Lt.-Colonel, 1895; Colonel, 1900; commanded until 1908; Hon. Colonel, 1909; Chairman of Organisation Committee, Staffordshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Seighford Hall, Stafford. *T.A.:* Seighford, Stafford. *T.:* 107 Stafford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DOCKER, Bernard Dudley Frank; J.P. County of Warwickshire; Chairman of Westminster Hospital; Chairman of Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd.; Director of Midland Bank, Guardian Assurance, and other companies; *o. s.* of Frank Dudley Docker, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 9 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4803. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal St. George's Golf, Royal Thames Yacht.

DOCKER, Frank Dudley, C.B., 1911; Director, The Midland Bank, Ltd., and the Electric and Railway Finance Corporation; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1895, Lucy Constance, *d.* of J. B. Hebbert, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1922; Coleshill House, Amersham, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 754. *Club:* Carlton.

See also B. D. F. Docker.

DOCKER, Ludford Charles, J.P.; Chairman Docker Brothers; *b.* 26 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Ralph Docker and Sarah Maria Docker; *m.* 1894, Marie, *d.* of J. C Park, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham. President Warwickshire Cricket Club, 1915-31; visited Australia with Shaw and Shrewsbury's Cricket Team, 1887; High Sheriff, Warwickshire, 1923-1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Alveston Leys, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 32. *Club:* Conservative, Birmingham.

DOCKER, Rev. Wilfrid Brougham, M.A., Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Lincoln, since 1936; Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Forest Gate, 1934-36; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Robert Docker and Florence Lucy Lord; *m.* 1909, Constance Louise Langman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; Wells Theological College. Assistant curate at S. James Norlands London, 1906; Rector of Beaconsfield, Tasmania, 1910; Priest in charge of Angaston 1911 and S. Cyprians, Adelaide, 1914; Temporary Warden of S. Barnabas College, Adelaide, 1916; Missioner of S. Peters College Mission and Rector of S. Mary Magdalene's, Adelaide, 1922; Hon. Canon of S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1928. *Recreation:* outdoor games. *Address:* Lindum Holme, Lindum Road, Lincoln.

DOCKRILL, Col. Walter R., C.I.E. 1919; Import, Export and Shipping Agent, Shanghai; *b.* Florence Ontario, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Dockrill of St. Thomas, Ont., and Mary Kathleen O'Gorman of Kilrush; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Claire Palmer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret Estelle Mayberry. *Educ.:* New Westminster. Joined the Army, Dec. 1915; demobilised, Oct. 1919; went overseas with the 158th O.S.B.; Transport Officer to the Canadian Forestry Corps until May 1917; transferred to Royal Engineers, and took charge of No. 4 Darse, Dunkirk; joined the Freeland Mission to Mesopotamia in Oct.; promoted to Major; Port Director for Basra, 1918, and promoted to Colonel; built and organised the Port of Basra; Pilotage Services and Conservancy Operations. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and hunting. *Address:* 217 Chartered Bank Building, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Dockrill, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Zero, Shanghai.

DOD, Brig.-Gen. O. C. Wolley-; *see* Wolley-Dod.

DODD, Brig. Arthur Harvey Russell, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd, I.S.C.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Penelope Russell, *d.* of late Alexander Russell Dodd. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1921-23 (despatches); retired 1933. *Address:* Old Common, Cross-in-Hand, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 258.

DODD, Rev. Charles Harold, M.A. (Oxford, Cambridge and Manchester), Hon. D.D. (Oxford and Aberdeen); Hon. S.T.D. (Harvard); Norris-Hulse Prof. of Divinity, Cambridge, since 1935; *b.* Wrexham, Denbighshire, 7 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Charles Dodd, J.P., F.G.S., and Sarah, *d.* of late Edward Parsonage, Wrexham; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Mary, *widow* of John Elliott Terry, *y. d.* of late George Stockings, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Univ. College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); Berlin; Senior Demy, Magdalen Coll., 1907-11; studied Theology meanwhile at Mansfield Coll.; ordained 1912; minister of the Independent or Congregational Church at Warwick, 1912-15, 1918-19; Yates Lecturer in New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, 1915-1930; University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, Oxford, 1927-30; Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis, Manchester, 1930-35; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, University of Oxford, 1927-31; Speaker's Lecturer in Biblical Studies, University of Oxford, 1933-37; Shaffer Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1935; Hewett Lecturer, Episcopal Theological Seminary, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1938. *Publications:* The Meaning of Paul for To-day, 1920; The Gospel in the New Testament, 1926; The Authority of the Bible, 1928; Ephesians, Colossians, and Philemon (Abingdon Commentary), 1929; The Bible and Its Background, 1931; The Epistle to the Romans (Moffatt Commentary), 1932; There and Back Again, 1932; The Bible and the Greeks, 1935; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1935; The Apostolic Preaching and its Developments, 1936; The Present Task in New Testament Studies (Inaugural Lecture), 1936; The Communion of Saints, 1936 *Address:* 3 Park Terrace, Cambridge.

DODD, Francis; R.A., 1935; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1923; *b.* Holyhead, 29 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Benjamin Dodd, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* Mary Arabella, *d.* of J. Brouncker Ingle. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris; Italy. Trustee of the Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1929-35. *Address:* 51 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

DODD, Frederick Henry, L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., F.G.S.; Psychological Physician with special Home School for psychological problems in children; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late

Thomas Henry Dodd, F.I.C., F.C.S., and Cassandra Knight; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Prof. Alfred Lodge; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; University of London (Guy's Hospital). Late House Physician, Evelina Hospital for Children; Assistant Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Chief Assistant, Children's Dept., Guy's Hospital; Medical Officer, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, Blackheath; M.O. No 1 Stores Depot, R.A.F.; Outpatient Physician, South-Eastern Hospital for Children; Physician, Tavistock Psychotherapeutic Clinic; Physician, Children's Psychological Dept. and Dept. Diseases of Children, Eastern Dispensary; Psychological Consultant, Woolwich L.C.A.A.; during War, Captain R.A.M.C., Heart Specialist and T. Med. Boards. *Publications:* Commonsense Psychology and the Home, 1934; The Care and Education of Difficult Boys, The Child, 1917; Some Practical Suggestions for dealing with Everyday Psychological Problems in Child Life, The Practitioner, Jan. 1933; Conflicting Loyalties, Parents and Children, 1934. *Recreations:* geology, mathematics, general science, tennis, cricket, and music. *Address:* 2 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 0049; Heathfield, Keston, Kent; *T.:* Farnborough 700.

DODD, Harold, M.B., Ch.M. (Liverpool), F.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George Hospital, Ilford, since 1929; Hon. Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Richmond, since 1930; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Princess Louise Hospital, Kensington since 1933, and to London Homœopathic Hospital; *b.* 13 March 1899; *e. s.* of Alfred Ledward Dodd and Annie Elizabeth Marshall; *m.* 1920, Eleanor Kate Openshaw. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; Guy's Hospital. Lieut., R.A.F. (pilot), 1917-19; M.B., Ch.B. (Distinction in Surgery) Liverpool, 1922, O. T. Williams Prizeman for 1923; House Surgeon, House Physician, Surgical Tutor and Registrar, Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1923-26; Samuel's Surgical Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant Medical Superintendent, St. Luke's Hospital, Chelsea, 1926-28; Surgical Clinics, University of Berlin, 1926; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Northern, Hospital, N.7, 1928-30; Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond St. Hospital for Children, 1932-37; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; Member of the Harveian Society. *Publications:* General Surgery, in Post-Graduate Surgery, 1936; The Toxic Syndrome of Chronic Cholecystitis, B.M.J., Lancet, and Proc. of Medical Society of London, Feb. 1932; Abdominal Nephrectomy, B.M.J., July 1932; Perforated Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers, Ibid., 1930; Acute Appendicitis, Practitioner, Dec. 1931; Minor Ailments of the Feet, Ibid., July 1932; Blood Transfusion, Ibid., March 1933; The Ingrowing Toe-nail, Ibid., 1931; A Case of Transplantation of the Ureters above a Colostomy, Ibid., 1932; Pied Forcé or March Foot, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, July 1933; Gangrene following Fractures, Ibid., Oct. 1934; Ruptured Spleen after Trifling Mishaps, B.M.J., Dec. 1934; Observations on Fistula in Ano, Brit. Jnl. of Surgery, April, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening (F.R.H.S.), motoring, and golf. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4121; Madge Hill, Hanwell, W.7. *T.:* Ealing 0657.

DODD, John S., Engineer; M.P. (L.Nat.) Oldham since 1935; Director of Cotton Spinning and Cotton Machinery Companies; *b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *s.* of William Dodd, J.P., Keldwith, Windermere; *m.* 1937, Margaret McDougall Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Rouen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Contested Oldham (Lib.) 1929; M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Soc. London; Past Chairman Central Committee of British Junior Chambers of Commerce; Hon. Sec. and Member of Executive Council Assoc. of British Chambers of Commerce; Member Administrative Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Lieut. 10th Batt. Manchester Regt. T.A. *Publications:* Contributions to various periodicals and Trade Journals. *Recreations:* travel, yachting, mountaineering, stamp collecting. *Address:* Parkfield, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1868. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Reform, Manchester; Royal Windermere Yacht.

DODD, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Charles Russell, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; *b.* 15 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. C. A. Dodd; *m.* Norah, *d.* of Col. R. C. Wilson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; operations Waziristan, 1921-23 (despatches three times); Order of Astore, Afghanistan, 1928; Military Attaché, Afghanistan, 1926-28; Persia, 1929-33; retired 1933. *Address:* Hayreed, Wilmington, Sussex. *T.:* Polegate 124.

DODD, Sir Robert John Sherwood, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. E. S. Dodd; *m.* 1904, Gertrude E. M., *d.* of late A. C. Evans, C.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury. Joined Indian Police Service as Assistant District Superintendent, 1899; Superintendent, 1910; Secretary Police Committees, 1919-20; King's Police Medal, 1919; Principal Police Training School, 1921-23; Deputy Inspector-General, 1923; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1925-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Boostan, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne.

DODD, Stanley, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist to Bolingbroke Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Westminster Hospital; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur Dodd, 53 Elsworthy Road, N.W.; *m.* 1912, Phyllis Embury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Caius College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Larchfield, Churt, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 267.

DODD, Colonel Wilfrid T., D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; T.D.; *s.* of W. H. Dodd, Liverpool; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll. Liverpool. Served European War (despatches; D.S.O., M.C., T.D., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Western Command, 1921-29; commanded 55th (W. Lancs) Divisonal Signals, 1929-35; Colonel, 1925; D.L. County Lancaster, 1935; Hon. Col. 55th (W. Lancs.) Divisional Signals, 1935. *Address:* 1 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Cheshire. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

DODDS, Edward Charles, M.V.O. 1929; D.Sc.; Courtauld Professor of Biochemistry in the University of London, Chair tenable at Middlesex Hospital since 1925; Director of the Samuel Augustine Courtauld Institute of Biochemistry; Chemical Pathologist to the Middlesex Hospital, and to the Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Ralph Edward and Jane Dodds, Darlington and London; *m.* 1923, Constance Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late J. T. and Katherine Jordan, Darlington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow County School; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Late Senior Demonstrator in Physiology and Pharmacology, Middlesex Hospital; Assistant in Biochemistry, Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology; Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1921; M.B., B.S. London (Honours in pathology, midwifery, and gynæcology), 1922; B.Sc. 1922, 1st Class Honours; Ph.D. 1924; M.D. London 1926; M.R.C.P. London 1927; D.Sc. London, 1932; F.R.C.P. London, 1933; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1934; Harvey Lecturer, New York University, 1935; Member of British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physiological and Biochemical Societies; Medical Research Club, Medical Research Society; Hon. Member of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists; Vice-President Harrow and Wealdstone Hospital; Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publications:* (with G. E. Beaumont) Recent Advances in Medicine; (with F. Dickens) The Chemical and Physiological Properties of the Internal Secretions; (with L. E. H. Whitby) The Laboratory in Surgical Practice, 1931; various

papers in Journal of Physiology, etc., on respiration, acid-base equilibrium, insulin, hormones, diabetes, gastric conditions, and chemical pathological subjects. *Address:* Dunster, 72A Teignmouth Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 5632; Middlesex Hospital. *T.:* Museum 8333, ext. 275; Museum 4854. *Clubs:* Garrick, International Sportsmen's.

DODDS, Eric Robertson, M.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Birm.); Regius Professor of Greek, Univ. of Oxford since 1936; *b.* 26 July 1893; *o. s.* of Robert Dodds, Headmaster of Banbridge Academy; *m.* 1923, Annie, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Canon A. D. Powell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; University College, Oxford. Ireland and Craven Scholar; First Class in Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum.; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Reading, 1919-24; Professor of Greek in the Univ. of Birmingham, 1924-36. *Publications:* Select Passages Illustrative of Neoplatonism, 2 vols., 1923 and 1924; Thirty-two Poems, 1929; Proclus' Elements of Theology, 1933; Journal and Letters of Stephen MacKenna, 1936. *Recreation:* psychical research. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

DODDS, George Elliott; Editor and Director, Huddersfield Examiner; *b.* 4 March 1889, *yr. s.* of George William and Elizabeth Anne Dodds, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1918, Frances Zita MacDonald, *yr. d.* of Rev. Joseph Johnson, Sale, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; New College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, 1913; served in Department of Information under Rt. Hon. C. F. G. Masterman, 1916-18; President, National League of Young Liberals, 1932-38; Chairman Liberal Committee of Inquiry into Ownership for All; contested York City, 1922 and 1923, Halifax, 1929, Rochdale, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Is Liberalism Dead? 1919; Liberalism in Action, 1922; The Social Gospel of Liberalism, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jockey Hall, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 597. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

DODDS, Harold Willis, President, Princeton University, since 1933; *b.* Utica, Pennsylvania, 28 June 1889; *s.* of Samuel Dodds and Alice Dunn; *m.* 1917, Margaret Murray. *Educ.:* A.B. Grove City (Pa.) College, 1909; A.M., Princeton University, 1914; Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1917. Instructor in Economics, Purdue University, 1914-16; Asst. Professor of Political Science, Western Reserve University, 1919-20; Secretary, National Municipal League, 1920-28; Editor, National Municipal Review, 1920-33; Professor of Politics, Princeton University, 1927-34; Executive Secretary, U.S. Food Administration, Pa., 1917-19; Electoral adviser to Government of Nicaragua, 1922-24; technical adviser to president, Tacna-Arica Plebiscitary Commission, 1925-26; chief adviser to president National Board of Elections of Nicaragua, 1928. *Publications:* Various reports, pamphlets and articles on political and public administration. *Address:* Princeton University, Princeton, N.J. *T.A.:* Princeton N.J. *T.:* Princeton 2300. *Clubs:* Century, University, Princeton, New York; Nassau, Princeton.

DODDS, Jackson, O.B.E. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.): Joint General Manager, Bank of Montreal; *b.* London, England, 16 Feb. 1881; 3rd *s.* of Jackson Dodds, Inspector of Inland Revenue, London, and Maria Coath; *m.* 1920, Florence Lydia, *d.* of Ebenezer Wood, Catford, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. For four years with Comptoir Nationale d'Escompte de Paris, London Agency; joined the Bank of British North America, 1901; served in branches from Halifax to Vancouver; Assist. Manager, Vancouver, B.C., 1909; Assist. Secretary, London, 1911; Secretary, 1913; Assistant Manager, Bank of Montreal, London, 1919; District Superintendent of Manitoba branches, Winnipeg, 1922; Assist. General Manager, Winnipeg, in charge Western branches, 1925; Assistant General Manager, Head Office, Montreal, 1928; Joint General Manager, 1930; enlisted as private, 1st Bn. H.A.C. (Inf.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.O.C. 1915; D.A.D.O.S., 63rd and 59th Divisions, 1916; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, 6th Army Corps with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1918 (despatches four times, Mons Star, 1914, O.B.E.); President, Canadian Bankers' Association, 1934 and 1935; Member Advisory Council of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce; Director, The Royal Trust Company; Director, The Royal Trust Realty Co.; Director King's Hall School, Compton, P.Q.; Chairman Finance Committee and Member Executive Committee of the Canadian General Council, Boy Scouts' Association, Canada; Order of Silver Wolf, 1928; Vice-President Canadian Red Cross Society (Quebec Division); Hon. President, Royal Life-Saving Society (Quebec Branch); Hon. Life Governor, Royal Life-Saving Society, London, Eng.; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Belvedere Road, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.A.:* c/o Bankmont, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire, Canada; Mount Royal, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Mount Bruno Country, Montreal; Canadian, New York; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

DODDS, Major James Hugh Hamilton, C.M.G. 1920; T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul General, Nice, since 1936; *b.* 27 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late James Dodds, of Alton, Berkhamstead; *m.* 1922, Lady Annabel O'Neill, *widow* of Capt. Hon. Arthur O'Neill, M.P., 2nd Life Guards, *e. d.* of Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; Eastbourne College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); T.D.; H.B.M.'s Consul, Harrar and Consul and Chargé d'Affaires, Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1911-24; Tripoli, 1924-28; Consul, Palermo, 1928-36; Coronation Medal, 1937; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Star of Ethiopia; is a Major in the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry Reserve. *Address:* British Consulate General, Nice, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

DODDS, James Leishman; C.M.G. 1938; Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokio; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Sir James Miller Dodds, K.C.B.; *m.* 1927, Etelka, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., *widow* of Edward Bell, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Exhib.). Served European War, 1915-19; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; has served in Tokio, Madrid, Stockholm, The Hague and Berne. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, United University.

DODDS, Stephen Roxby, M.A., LL.B.; Solicitor and Commissioner for Oaths; Notary Public; J.P.; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 Jan. 1881; *s.* of T. L. Dodds, J.P., Birkenhead, and Jane Widdifield Dodds; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of Johnston Bell of Heswall, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rydal School, Colwyn Bay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Articled to late C. E. Stevens of Liverpool, 1903; admitted solicitor, 1906; became founder firm of Dodds, Ashcroft & Cook, 8 Cook Street, Liverpool, 1910; Liberal candidate for Wirral, 1922, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Wirral Division of Chester Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; President of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, 1925-26, and 1926-27; Chairman of Governors of Rydal School, Wirral Grammar School and Wirral County School for Girls. *Publication:* The Writing of Modern History in Relation to Literature and Life (Presidential Address Birkenhead Literary and Scientific Society, 1914). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heath Moor, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.:* Heswall 212. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Athenæum, Liverpool.

DODDS, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 11 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Dodds of Newcastle; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of late George Hancock of Brisbane. Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G.); Military Secretary Australian Commonwealth

Forces, 1920-22; Australian Military Representative at War Office and Military Adviser to the High Commissioner for Australia in London, 1924-27; District Base Commandant and Commander 1st Division, N.S.W., 1927-29; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, 1929-34. *Address:* 107 Victoria Road, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E.3, Australia. *Club:* Victorian Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

DODGE, Bayard, D.D.; LL.D. M.A., B.D.; President, American University of Beirut, since 1923; Member of the Trustee Board of the League of Nations for Settlement of the Assyrians, 1936; *b.* New York City, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Cleveland Hoadley Dodge and Grace Parish; *m.* 1914, Mary Williams Bliss; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Browning School, New York City; Princeton University; Union Theological Seminary and Columbia University, New York City. Member of the Faculty of the American University of Beirut, 1913-19; Acting Executive Secretary, 1919-20; Managing Director of the Syria-Palestine Area of the Near East Relief, 1920-21; returned to American University, Beirut, 1921-22; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1927; Mérite Libanais, 1937; Mérite Syrien, 1937; Grand Officier de l'Ordre Royal du Phénix, 1937. *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Lebanese Republic. *Cable Address:* Amunob, Beirut.

DODGE, Lt.-Col. John Bigelow, D.S.O. 1919, D.S.C.; partner in firm of stockbrokers, Nathan & Rosselli, 7 Adams Court, E.C.2; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* New York, 15 May 1894; *s.* of Charles S. Dodge and Flora Bigelow Dodge (now Hon. Mrs. Lionel Guest); *m.* 1929, Minerva Sherman, *d.* of late John Arrington, Charlotte, North Carolina, U.S.A.; two *s. Educ.:* St. Mark's School, U.S.A.; McGill University. Joined Hood Battalion, Royal Naval Division, Sep. 1914, as Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; served at Antwerp 1914, and landed at Gallipoli 25 April 1915; France, 1916-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., D.S.C., despatches twice); commanded 16th Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment at end of War; travelled in Mongolia, China, Burma, Persia, the Caucasus, 1920-22; contested (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1924 and 1930; Member of London County Council for Mile End, 1925-31; became a naturalised British subject, June 1915. *Address:* 4 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7872; Florida, Ferring, Sussex. *T.:* Goring-by-Sea 72. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough, Carlton.

DODGSON, Campbell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon.); Hon. Litt.D. (Camb.); Commander of Order of the Crown (Belgium); Officer of the Legion of Honour (France); *b.* Crayford, Kent, 13 Aug. 1867; *y. s.* of William Oliver Dodgson; *m.* 1913, Frances Catharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1912-32. *Publications:* Catalogue of German and Flemish Woodcuts in the British Museum, vol. i., 1903; vol. ii., 1911; introductory notes to publications of the Dürer Society, 1898-1911; Catalogue of Etchings by Muirhead Bone, 1909; Catalogue of Etchings by A. E. John, 1920; Old French Colour-Prints, 1924; Catalogue of Etchings by E. Blampied, 1926; Catalogue of Engravings by Dürer, 1926; Fifteenth Century Woodcuts in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1929; Catalogue of Etchings and Engravings by Robert Austin, 1931; Goya's Desastres de la Guerra (Roxburghe Club), 1933; Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century in the British Museum, 1935; Catalogue of Etchings by Wilkie and Geddes, 1936; Dotted Prints and Metal-cuts (British Museum), 1937. *Address:* 22 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5143. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

DODGSON, Brig.-Gen. Colquhoun Scott, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; A.S.C. (retired); *b.* 4 May 1867; *s.* of J. C. Dodgson, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, East Surrey Regt. 1888; transferred to A.S.C. 1892; served Zhob Field Force, 1890; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DODS, Alexander Waddell, C.I.E. 1921; late member of Burn & Co., Engineers and Shipbuilders, Calcutta; *m.* 1923, Enid Laura, *d.* of Hugh Mounteney Lely, Carlton Scroop, near Grantham. Member of Couchman Committee, 1919, for reorganizing Govt. of India Purchasing Depts.; Member New Delhi Committee, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

DODS-WITHERS, Isobelle, R.O.I.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late John W. Dods, Congalton, East Lothian, and Middle Crosswood, West Lothian, N.B.; *m.* 1902, late Alfred Withers, Comendador Order of Alfonso XII, R.O.I.; no *c. Educ.:* Edinburgh; London. Painter; studied under late Alexander Roche, R.S.A., and Miss Christina Ross, R.W.S.; for a short time at Westminster School of Art, London; exhibited at International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, in London, Munich, Dusseldorf, Barcelona, etc.; also at Salon, Paris; later at R.A., R.S.A., Venice International Exhibition and Dusseldorf International Exhibition; Dusseldorf, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries bought pictures; member Pastel Society. *Publications:* short articles in The Studio and The Queen. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 32 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W. *T.:* Park 6808. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Forum, Three Arts, Halcyon.

DODSON, family name of **Baron Monk Bretton.**

DODSON, Gerald; Recorder of London and High Steward of Southwark since 1937; J.P. Kingston Division of Surrey; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late John Dodson, J.P., former Sheriff of Norwich; *m.* 1910, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Chater, Godalming. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; War Service, Lieut. R.N.V.R. Hydrophone Service; Recorder of Tenterden, 1932-34; Treasury Counsel at Central Criminal Court, 1925-34; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1934-37; *Publications:* part author of The Law Relating to Motor Cars; The Road Traffic Act 1930; Article Mayor's and City of London Court, in Halsbury's Laws of England; joint author of light opera Rebel Maid, music by Montague Phillips. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis. *Address:* Bonchurch, Sandown Road, Esher. *T.:* Esher 359. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DODSWORTH, Sir Claude M. S.; *see* Smith-Dodsworth.

DODWELL, George Frederick; Government Astronomer, S. Australia, since 1909; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, 13 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Edwin Dodwell; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Denis Treby. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide; B.A., 1905; F.R.A.S., 1909; arrived Australia, 1887; member Eclipse Expeditions Bruni Islands, Tasmania, 1910; Vavau, Friendly Islands, 1911; leader Boundary Longitude Expedition, 1911; member Musgrave Range Expedition, Central Australia, 1914; leader S.A./W.A. Boundary Expedition 1920, and S.A. Solar Elipse Expedition to Cordillo Downs, 1922. *Publications:* Astronomical Reports, etc. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* Adelaide Observatory, S. Australia.

DODWELL, Henry Herbert; Professor of the History of the British Dominions in Asia, University of London, School of Oriental Studies; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Herbert Dodwell, of Long Crendon Manor, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Lily May, *y. d.* of late Henry Mason, Deptford; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Thame Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service; Curator of the Madras Record Office. *Publications:* Dupleix and Clive, 1920; A Sketch of Indian History, 1858-1918, 1925; The Nabobs of Madras, 1926; Muhammad Ali the Founder of Modern Egypt, 1931; The Private Letter Books of Joseph Collet, 1933; India,

2 vols., 1936; Editor vols. iv., etc., of The Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai; Joint-Editor, Cambridge History of India; Editor of the Letters of Warren Hastings to John Macpherson; Editor and part author of Cambridge Shorter History of India, 1934. *Address:* Dover House, Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOHERTY, F. C.; M.B.E., M.A.; Headmaster of Lancing College since 1935. *Educ.*: Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Radley College, 1919-24; Senior Classical Master, King's College School, Wimbledon, 1925-29; Headmaster of Oakham School, 1929-34. *Address:* Lancing College, Sussex.

DOHERTY, Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1935; Indian Medical Service since 1934; *b.* 5 Aug. 1909; *s.* of Bernard Doherty and Mary McWilliams; *m.* 1936, Enid Joan Watkins, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. 1931. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DOHNANYI, Ernst von; pianist and composer; Director of Royal Hungarian Academy of Musical Art since 1934; General Musical Director, Hungarian Broadcasting Corporation since 1931; Conductor, President, and leading Conductor of Budapester Philharmonik Orchester; *b.* Porsony, Hungary, 27 July 1877; *m.* Elza Galafrès; one *s.* *Educ.:* under his father; Porsony, under Herr Forstner; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music, Buda Pest, under Professors Hano, Koessler, and Thoman; under Eugen d'Albert. Made début, 1897; Prof. Royal High School, Berlin, 1905-15; Direktor Royal Music Academy, Buda Pest, 1919. *Compositions:* 1 symphonie, 1 orchester suite, 1 Hungarian Festival ouverture, 2 piano quintett, 2 string quartett, 1 string trio, 1 pianoforte concert, 1 violin concert, variation for orchester with piano obligato, many piano pieces, songs, also with orchestra, 1 violoncello concert, 1 violin sonata, 1 cello sonata, three operas—Tante Simona, The Tower of the Woiwode, The Tenor; 2 pantomimes—The Veil of Pierrette and Schubert-Dohnanyi Moments Musicals; 1 Tanzlegende: Saint Torch; chamber music brass and violin and pianos; 1 Mass for orchestra, chorus and soloist, Ruralia Hungarica Orchester piece, Symphonic Minutes Orchester piece. *Address:* Szécher-Ut 16, Budapest, 1, Hungary.

DOIG, Lt.-Col. Claude Prendergast, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Colonel A. J. Doig of Oughterard, Co. Galway; *m.* 1901, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. La Coste, R.M.L.I.; no c. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1894; retired Lt.-Col., 1919; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal and Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India with Zakka Khel Expedition and with Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, with Regiment and in Command of a Bn. Oxford and Bucks L.I. and Royal Scots (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., 1914 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ardvarna, Oughterard, Co. Galway.

DOIG, Peter; General Secretary, Association of Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen since 1918; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Peter and Martha Rodger Doig; *m.* 1908, Margaret Paterson Scott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allen Glen's School, Glasgow. Ship Draughtsman, trained at John Brown and Co., Clydebank; worked in shipbuilding in Scotland, Ireland, United States and China (Shanghai); specialist on screw propeller design; Editor British Astronomical Association Journal 1930-37. *Publications:* An Outline on Stellar Astronomy; various papers on marine propulsion and on astronomical subjects during about 25 years. *Address:* 96, St. George's Sq., S.W.1. *T.A.:* Draftineer, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 2850.

d'OISLY, Maurice, Operatic and Concert Artist; Professor of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 2 Nov. 1882; French parentage; *m.* 1919, Rosina Buckman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Collège de Blois. Studied Piano at R.A.M. with Tobias Matthay and gained Potter Exhibition; Singing with Frederic King and gained Westmorland Scholarship; Drama with Rosina Filippi and Norman Forbes-Robertson; Light Opera engagement, Brussels, 1907; Grand Opera début, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1909, as David in Die Meistersinger; Covent Garden Grand Seasons, 1909-10-11-12; Principal Tenor, Beecham Opera Company, 1910, 1915-20, Quinlan Opera Company, 1912-13; World Tour, 1922-23; tours have included Canada, U.S.A., S. Africa, Australia, N.Z., Tasmania, Malta, and India; Lead in Lilac Time (part of Schubert), Globe and Alhambra Theatres, 1932-1933-34; re-engaged, 1934-35-36; Coliseum, 1936; Associate of the R.A.M., 1909; Fellow, 1919. *Recreations:* farming, swimming, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Galan Ddû, Anglesey. *T.:* Cemaes Bay 29. *Club:* Savage.

DOKE, Dr. Clement Martyn, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Bantu Philology, University of the Witwatersrand; *s.* of late Rev. J. J. Doke, Baptist Minister; *b.* Bristol, 1893; *m.* 1919, Hilda F. Lehman; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Transvaal University College, Pretoria; London University. Lived in New Zealand, 1894-1902; England, 1902-3; came to S. Africa, 1903; accompanied father on Missionary exploration trip to North Rhodesia, which ended in father's death, 1913; Staff of S.A. Baptist Mission Society in Lambaland, North Rhodesia, 1914-1921; completed translation of New Testament into Lamba, 1918; resigned from Mission work owing to wife's health in malarial climate, 1921; appointed to staff of Univ. of the W.W. Rand, 1923; undertook research trip to N.W. Kalahari to study Phonetics of Qhung Bushman, 1925; Research in N.W. Rhodesia in Phonetics among the Lamba, 1926; Research in N.W. Rhodesia among the Ila, 1927; Seconded by S. Rhodesian Govt. for linguistic survey of native languages of S. Rhodesia, and awarded Carnegie travelling fellowship for the year 1929; Editor of the South African Baptist since 1922; Joint-editor of Bantu Studies since 1931; Chairman of the Central Orthography Committee of the Union Government Advisory Committee on African Studies, 1929; Chairman of the Inter-University Committee on African Studies, 1935. *Publications:* The Grammar of the Lamba Language; Hygiene Reader in Lamba, 1922; Dissertation on the Phonetics of the Zulu Language, 1923; Outline of Phonetics of the language of the Qhung Bushmen, 1925; The Phonetics of the Zulu Language, Outline of Lamba Phonetics, 1926; Lamba Folklore and Proverbs (American Folklore Society), Text-Book of Zulu Grammar, 1927; ed. Grammar of the Sesuto Language (Jacottet); An Outline of Ila Phonetics, 1928; The Pronunciation of the Bemba Language (with Rev. B. H. Barnes), The Problem of Word-division in Bantu, 1929; The Unification of the Shona Dialects (Govt. Blue-Book), 1930; The Lambas of Northern Rhodesia, 1931; A Comparative Study in Shona Phonetics; ed. Xhosa Baptist Hymnal, 1932; English-Lamba Vocabulary, 1933; Bantu Linguistic Terminology, 1935. *Address:* 48 Seventh Street, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, S.A.

DOLAN, James Nicholas; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, *d.* of late John O'Reilly, of Ardagh, Co. Longford. M.P. (S. Fein) Co. Leitrim, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Cos. Leitrim and North Roscommon, 1921-23; Leitrim-Sligo, 1923-32; Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry and Commerce, Irish Free State, 1927-32.

DOLAND, Lieut.-Colonel George Frederick; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1936; Member L.C.C. for Balham

and Tooting Division of Wandsworth since 1934. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

DOLBY, Maj. Sir George Alexander, Kt., cr. 1920; J.P., F.R.G.S.; *s.* of William Dolby of Great Dalby, Leicester and Essex; Major (retired) Assam Valley Light Horse; Chairman and Director of several companies; Chairman of several associations; County-Alderman, Dorset; Mayor and Councillor of Poole; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1901, Edythe W. Wakeman, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* Big-game hunting, polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

DOLMETSCH, Arnold; *b.* Le Mans, France, 24 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Rudolf Arnold Dolmetsch and Marie Zelie Guillouard; *m.* 1st, Marie Morel; 2nd, 1903, Mabel Johnston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels Conservatoire under Vieuxtemps; Royal College of Music. Has a workshop for making harpsichords, clavichords, viols, lutes, and recorders at Haslemere; has given innumerable concerts of old music on the instruments for which it was written (restored and made by himself) in England, America, France, Italy, etc.; has lectured at various universities, including Harvard and La Sorbonne, Paris; holds on annual Festival of old music of all nationalities at Haslemere during the last two weeks of July. *Publications:* The Interpretation of the Music of the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1915; various albums, vocal and instrumental. *Address:* Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 221.

DOLPHIN, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Dolphin; *m.* 1922, *d.* of late George Bergman. *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Reading. Member London Stock Exchange, 1899; Major 1st Bn. 20th London Regt., 47th Division B.E.F.; served in France, 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 191 Oakwood Court, W.14. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Ranelagh.

DOMINY, Reginald Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; R.N.R.; retired; *s.* of John Dominy, Ordnance Office, Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* South Hants College, Southampton. Captain, Pacific Steam Navigation Coy., R.M.S. Orbita. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cabin, Highbury Avenue, Prestatyn, N. Wales.

DOMVILE, Admiral Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., cr. 1934; C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir Compton Domvile, G.C.B.; *m.* 1916, Alexandrina, *d.* of late Mr. von der Heydt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N. 1892; specially promoted Lieut., 1898; Beaufort Testimonial; Ryder Prize; Goodenough Gold Medal; Comm., 1909; Capt., 1916; Rear-Adm., 1927; Gold Medallist, Royal United Service Institution, 1906; Assist. Secy., Committee of Imperial Defence, 1912-14; served European War in command of H.M. ships, 1914-1919 (C.M.G.); Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1920-22; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean (Commodore, 2nd Class), 1922-25; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1925-26; Director of Naval Intelligence Division, 1927-30; Rear-Adm. and Vice-Adm. commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1931-32; President Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding War College, 1932-34; Admiral and retired list, 1936. *Publications:* By and Large, 1936; Look to Your Moat, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3830. *Clubs:* Roehampton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DOMVILE, Sir Hugo C. D. P.; *see* Poë Domvile.

DOMVILLE, Sir Gerald Guy, 7th Bt., cr. 1814; *b.* 3 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir William Cecil Henry Domville, C.B., 4th Bt. and Moselle, *d.* of Henry Metcalfe Ames, Linden, Northumberland; S. brother 1930; *m.* 1920, Beatrice Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *o. c.* of Brig.-Gen. R. S. Vandeleur, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; served European War, 1915-19. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Thames Yacht, Portland.

DOMVILLE-FIFE, Charles William; author, explorer, journalist; Editor of The Seagoer; *s.* of Captain George Domville-Fife and Elizabeth Archer-Waythe; *m.* 1916, Doris Mary Tozer. *Educ.:* privately, and for the Navy. Pioneer of submarine boat construction in England, and with Rear Admiral Charles Windham, C.V.O. designed and developed two types of war vessels; thanked by First Sea Lord for pre-war work in connection with submarines; entered journalism; Special Correspondent of the Times in S. America, 1910; War Correspondent in Paraguay, 1912; exploring work in Amazon region, 1912-22; commanded various anti-submarine craft in North Sea, 1916-17; commanded early type of Q. boat, 1917; General Staff, Mining School, 1918-19; founded and edited the first Encyclopaedia of the British Empire; Special Commissioner of the Graphic in S. America, 1928-29; in West Indies, 1929-30; in the Far East, 1930-31; established course in Imperial History, Geography and Economics, since adopted in schools throughout the Empire; travelled extensively on a variety of missions in S. America, Central America, Africa, Burma, India, China, the Arctic, and almost every part of the world; has acted as adviser to several Colonial Governments. *Publications:* Naval: Submarine Engineering, 1912; The Submarine Mine and Torpedo in the War (Daily Telegraph War Book); Submarines and Sea Power, 1919; Exploration and Travel: The United States of Brazil, 1909; The Great States of S. America, 1910; Through Guatemala and Central America, 1912; The Real South America, 1922; Among Wild Tribes of the Amazons, 1922; Things seen in Switzerland in Winter, 1925; Savage Life in the Black Sudan, 1927; Modern South America, 1932; World Travels (six vols.), 1934; The King and His Empire (3 vols), 1935; most of the above translated into several foreign languages. *Address:* 40 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5836.

DON, Rev. Alan Campbell, M.A.; Hon. D.D., St. Andrews, 1932; Chaplain and Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury since 1931; a Chaplain to the King since 1934; Chaplain to the Speaker, House of Commons since 1936; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 3 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Bogle Don and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1914, Muriel Gwenda McConnel. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Magdalen College, Oxford. In business at Dundee, 1908-09; Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1909-11; Cuddesdon College, 1911-12; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Redcar, 1912-16; Vicar of Norton-juxta-Malton, Yorks, 1917-21; Provost of St. Paul's Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1921-31. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Lambeth Palace, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DON, Charles Davidson; Editor, The Star, Johannesburg, since 1915; *b.* Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1874; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Davidson Don; *m.* 1910, Lucie Blanche Lilian Paley. *Educ.:* Dale College, Kingwilliamstown; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Joined staff of Cape Mercury, 1893; leader-writer on Cape Argus, 1894; Editor of Times of Natal, 1901-1910; Member of Natal Education Commission, 1908; Acting Editor of Transvaal Leader, 1911; Editor, Rhodesia Herald, 1911-15. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Lindella, Hope Road, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

DON, Maj. John Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; late R.A.; *b.* 21 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Robert Bogle Don, LL.D., J.P., and Lucy Flora Campbell; *m.* 1913, Violet Mary, *d.* of late J. H. Bridges of Ewell Court and Fedderate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.F.A., 1902; Lieut., 1905; Lieut. R.H.A., 1908-14; Captain R.H.A., 1914; Major R.F.A., 1916; served European War, Oct. 1914-Nov. 1917 (despatches three

times, D.S.O.; invalided, 1917). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cray, Glenshee, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Blacklunans. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

DON, Kaye Ernest; Managing Director of Engineering Company; *b.* 10 April 1891; *s.* of Charles Frederick Don; *m.* 1932, Eileen, *d.* of Leonard P. Martin, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Commenced career in the Rubber Industry, with which was associated until 1915, when joined H.M. Forces; demobilised, 1919; first served in the Army Service Corps and was discharged on medical grounds; rejoined Royal Flying Corps as pilot in 1916; after serving on the Western Front was posted to General Headquarters; before the War, raced motor cycles, and took up motor car racing in 1920 and high speed motor boat racing in 1931; travelled extensively in America, South America, and Europe. *Recreations:* motor racing, golf. *Address:* Oak Dene, Portmore Park Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 382. *Clubs:* Brooklands Automobile Racing, British Racing Drivers, Royal Motor Yacht; Sussex Motor Yacht.

DONALD, Maj.-Gen. Colin George, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 18 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Colin Dunlop Donald, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Frances Henrietta, *e. d.* of late Col. Francis W. Boileau, C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in Afghan war, 1879 (medal); S. African war, 1899 - 1902, in command of 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; present at battle of Colenso and relief of Ladysmith, also with Sir A. Hunter's division in operations in Western Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, and C.B.); Regimental District, Hounslow, 1902-7; Home Counties Territorial Division, 1908; Wessex Territorial Division, 1911-14; served European War; Inspector of Territorials in India, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Western Reserve Centre, England, 1915-17. *Address:* 171 Oakwood Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 5295. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DONALD, Douglas, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1921; C.I.E. 1903; *b.* Hashiarpore, Punjab, 19 Nov. 1865; *s.* of the late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Miss Johnson. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab, 1888; transferred to Peshawar, 1889; served with Sir William Lockhart in both the Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal and clasp); served with Col. Haughton, 36th Sikhs, during the attack on Samana posts, and subsequently with Sir W. Lockhart in the Tirah Field Force (medal and three clasps); Political Assistant B.M. Police, 1894; Political Officer Khyber, 1898, and re-transferred to Kohat, 1899, to complete negotiations in a new road through Kohat Pass with Adam Khel Afridis; on special duty to raise Samana Rifles; Commandant B.M. Police and Samana Rifles, 1899; Superintendent of Police, 1906; Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1914; on special duty as Political Officer, N.W.F. Provinces, 1919; retired, 1922. *Publication:* Note on Adam Khel Afridis. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W.1.

See also Sir J. S. Donald.

DONALD, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Donald, Aberdeen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1895; posted to Bengal, 1896; transferred to Assam, 1898; Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-4; transferred to Bengal, 1904, as Magistrate-Collector; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, as Magistrate-Collector; Superintendent of Census Operations, 1910; Excise Commissioner and Inspector-General of Registration, 1911; transferred to Bengal as Excise Commissioner, 1912; Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance and Commerce Departments, 1915; Chairman Corporation of Calcutta, 1919-1921; Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1921; Member of Bengal Executive Council, 1922-27; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 44 Abbey Lodge, Regents Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Paddington 0404. *Clubs:* East India and Sports; Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta.

DONALD, Sir John Stewart, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1894; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late A. J. S. Donald, Punjab Provincial Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Henrietta Mary, 2nd *d.* of Col. E. L. Ommanney, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Cotton School, Simla. Appointed Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1882; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; was promoted for service in Gomal Pass and with Sherani Expedition (despatches); in charge of Gomal Pass, 1890-93; accompanied mission to Kabul under Sir H. Durand, 1893; on special duty N.W. Frontier, and British Commissioner for Demarcation of Kurram-Afghan boundary, 1894; Political Agent of the Tochi, and Deputy Commissioner of Bannu, 1899-1903; operations against Mahsud-Wazirs (medal with clasp); Chief Political Officer with force against Kabul Khel Wazirs and Gumati, 1902 (despatches); British Representative on Indo-Afghan Commission, 1903; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1905; Resident in Waziristan, 1908; British Commissioner Anglo-Afghan Commission for Settlement of Border Disputes, 1910; chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor-General in the N.W. Frontier Province, 1913-15; appointed an Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1916; European War (Star of 1914-15, Victory Medal, and General Service Medal); retired from the service, 1920. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Douglas Donald.

DONALD, Thompson; M.P. (Lab. U.) Victoria Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22; Hon. Secretary Unionist Labour Association. Served his time with Workman, Clark & Co., shipbuilders. *Address:* 129 Leighton Road, W.18.

DONALDA, Pauline Mischa Léon; *b.* Montreal, 5 Mar. 1884; *d.* of Michael Lightstone and Fanny Goldberg; *m.* 1917, H. H. Mischa-Léon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Victoria College, Montreal. Studied under Edmond Duvernoy, Professor at the Paris Conservatoire; first appeared at Nice, 30 Dec. 1904, in the rôle of Manon; Royal Opera, Covent Garden, May 1905, as Micaela in Carmen; Opéra Comique, Paris, 1907; after extensive trans-American tours return to the opera at Monte Carlo, 1918; created subsequently—returning to her old stage—the prima donna rôle in Ravel's L'heure Espagnole at Covent Garden, 1919.

DONALDSON, Rev. Canon Alexander Edward, Assistant Chaplain since 1904, Christ College, Brecon; *b.* 18 March 1878; *s.* of Augustus Blair Donaldson, late Canon and Precentor of Truro Cathedral and Joanna Maria Mackie. *Educ.:* Newton College; Exeter College, Oxford (Stapeldon Exhibitioner). 2nd Mods, 1899, 2nd Greats 1901; Assistant Master Christ College, Brecon since 1902; Hon. Canon, Brecon Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* walking and archæology. *Address:* County House, The Struet, Brecon. *T.A.:* Donaldson, Brecon.

DONALDSON, Ven. Frederic Lewis, M.A. Oxon, 1884; Archdeacon of Westminster since 1937; Canon of Westminster since 1924; Steward of Westminster, 1927; Treasurer of Westminster since 1931; and Receiver-General of the Abbey since 1938; *s.* of F. W. and Elizabeth Donaldson of Edgbaston; *m.* 1885, Louise, *d.* of Alderman Eagleston, J.P., Oxford; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church Cathedral School, and Merton College, Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Assistant Curate of St. Nicholas Cole-Abbey, E. C., 1884-86; St. Peter's, Piccadilly Circus, W., 1886-89; St. John's, Hammersmith, W., 1889-95; Rector of Nailstone, Leicestershire, 1895; Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1896-1918; Rector of Paston with Walton, etc., Peterborough, 1918-25; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1918; Canon Residentiary, 1921-24; for many years a worker,

writer, and lecturer in the cause of Social Reform; Editor Goodwill, 1903-6; one of the first members of the Christian Social Union, and Chairman of Leicester Branch, 1896-1906; a convinced Christian Socialist, and one of the founders of the Church Socialist League; Vice-Chairman, 1912; Chairman, 1913-16; one of the leaders and organisers of the march of the Unemployed from Leicester to London and back, 1905; led deputation of Church of England Clergy to Premier upon Women's Suffrage, 1913; President of London Council for Prevention of War, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916; Member of Archbishop's Committee upon Public Worship, 1918; Council Industrial Christian Fellowship, 1920; organised and presented the Memorial of Clergy to the Labour Members of Parliament, signed by 600 priests of the Church of England and Episcopal Church of Scotland, 1923. *Recreation:* motoring. *Publications:* sermons, lectures, and pamphlets upon social subjects. *Address:* 3 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W. *T:* Abbey 6161.

DONALDSON, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late R. C. Donaldson, Edinburgh; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1929, Hilda Louise, *yr. d.* of late W. P. Oldridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Jolyon, The Drive, George Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

DONALDSON, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* London, 28 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1903, A. E. Newton, New Zealand; one *s.* Served South Africa with Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Commanding I.L.H. 1902-6; European War, first in S.W. Africa Campaign, and later commanding 19th Royal Scots, B.E.F., France. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DONALDSON, Admiral Leonard Andrew Boyd, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; R.N.; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925; 2nd *s.* of A. B. Donaldson and Agnes E., *d.* of R. Twining of 184 Cromwell Road and 216 Strand; *b.* 1875; *m.* Mary Mitchell, *d.* of Professor D'Arcy Thompson, D.Litt., etc.; one *s.* Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes, 1912; served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Capt. (S.) II. and X. Sub Flotillas, 1915-18; New Zealand, 1918-19; Temeraire, 1919-21; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1922-24; Captain Superintendent, Pembroke Dockyard, 1924-26; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1927-1931; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1930; Adm., retired, 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DONALDSON, Malcolm, B.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.B., B.Ch. Cantab., F.C.O.G.; Physician Accoucheur and Director of Cancer Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Gynæcologist Mt. Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Gynæcologist, Livingstone Hospital and King Edward's Hospital, Dartford; Cottage Hospital, Brentford; Victoria Hospital, Barnet; Potters Bar, etc.; *b.* 27 Apr. 1884; *s.* of John Donaldson, Chiswick; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Helen Marguerite Gilroy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos. Entered St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1906, and was appointed to the staff, 1921; holds the post of examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Cambridge University, Conjoint Board and Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Institute of Public Health, 1929; Radiotherapy in Diseases of Women, 1933; Early Diagnosis of Malignant Disease (jointly), 1936, and other medical papers. *Recreation:* rowing; won the University Sculls and rowed for the University against Oxford and later in the same year against Harvard University. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Leander.

DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir; authority on all Highland subjects; author and lecturer; *b.* 1876; *o.d.* of Alexander Donaldson, Kenley, Surrey, and Adelaide. *Educ.:* privately and by self. Sometime Exhibitor, Royal Photographic Exhibitions, and Scottish Salon; member National Conservative Council, etc., 1920-27; Canterbury Diocesan Conference, 1919-27. *Publications:* Where is the Church in Scotland?; The Isles of Flame; Wayfarer's Christmas Vision, a Mystery Play; Wanderings in the Western Highlands and Islands (three editions); Islesmen of Bride: Further Wanderings—Mainly in Argyll; Scotland's Suppressed History; numerous contributions on Highland subjects to many newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* friendships, tramping the Highlands, camping there; archæological explorations, carpentry, photography. *Address:* Sanctuary, The Glade, Ferndown, Wimborne. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

DONALDSON, Norman Patrick, C.B.E. 1920; Joint Manager and Director Donaldson Brothers, Ltd.; Director Donaldson Line, Ltd., and Donaldson Atlantic Line, Ltd.; Chairman Donaldson South American Line, Ltd. and John Fraser & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. F. Donaldson, Shipowner; *m.* Katherine Reid Fraser. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Scotland. *Address:* Ballindalloch, Balfron, Stirlingshire; 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

DONALDSON-HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; Landed Proprietor; *s.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P. for Newcastle, Staffs, 1880-85, and Sara Marie, *d.* of Major S. R. Streatfeild, 43rd Foot; *b.* 20 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1899, Muriel, *d.* of R. D. Balfour, Sherrards, Welwyn, Herts; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 12th Lancers, 1893-7; Lieut. Shropshire Yeo., 1901-10; C.C. Shropshire, 1904-1922 and since 1931; served with R.F.C. and R.A.F. European War (attained rank of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1927. *Address:* Cheswardine, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Hudson, Cheswardine. *T.:* Hales 7. *Clubs:* Travellers', Cavalry.

DONAT, Frederick Robert, Professional Actor; *b.* Withington, Manchester, 18 March 1905; *y. s.* of Ernst Emil Donat and Rose Alice Green; *m.* 1929, Ella Annesley Voysey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central School, Manchester. Member of Sir Frank Benson's company, 1924-28; Member of Liverpool Repertory, 1928; leading man at Festival Theatre, Cambridge, 1929; first appearance in London at the Ambassadors, 1930, as Cartwright in Knave and Quean; subsequently played Gideon Sarn in Precious Bane; King Yovan in Lady in Waiting; Dunois in St. Joan; appeared at Malvern Festivals, 1931 and 1933, creating the part of Charles Cameron in James Bridie's play The Sleeping Clergyman, and of Edward Earle in the same author's Mary Read, the following year; went into actor management with J. L. Hodson's Red Night, 1936; his best known film characterizations have been in The Private Life of Henry VIII, The Count of Monte Cristo, The Thirty-nine Steps, The Ghost Goes West and Knight Without Armour. *Publications:* Contributor to Footnotes to the Film by Charles Davy; various articles. *Recreations:* reading, walking, riding and gardening. *Address:* c/o Myron Selznick (London) Ltd., 7/9 St. James's Street, S.W.1.

DONCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Sandford, Ven. F. G.

DONCASTER, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chairman, Shardlow Rural District Council, since 1900; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Grange, Sandiacre, Nottingham. *T.:* Sandiacre 9.

DONE, Brigadier-General Herbert Richard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 23 Sep. 1876; *y. s.* of Richard Done; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of late Samuel Kingan of Glenganagh, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-

1918 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Haygrass House, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DONE, Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1874; *er. s.* of late Richard Henry Done, of Salterswell, near Tarporley, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of James Douglas Broadfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1894; joined Egyptian Army, 1898 (Dongola medal with clasp, Sudan, 1899; Mejidieh, 4th class); rejoined British Army, 1909; went to France with 18th Division; appointed C.R.E. 25th Division, 30 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914-15 Star; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* East Sheen Lodge, Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 4804. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of (*cr.* 1791), **Edward Arthur Donald St. George Hamilton Chichester;** Hereditary Lord High Admiral of Lough Neagh; Viscount Chichester and Baron of Belfast, 1625; Earl of Donegall, 1647; Earl of Belfast, 1791; Baron Fisherwick (Gt. Brit.), 1790; *b.* 7 Oct. 1903; *o. c.* of 5th Marquess and 2nd wife, Violet Gertrude, *o. d.* of late Henry St. George Twining, of Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1904. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Severne Edward Spencer Fitzwarrine Chichester, *b.* 16 April 1861. *Address:* 10 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2050. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath.

DONERAILE, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1785), **Edward St. Leger,** M.A.; Baron Doneraile, 1776; *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Edward F. St. Leger and Caroline, *d.* of William R. Bishop; *S. u.* 1891. Anglican. Tory. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Barr. Inner Temple, 1891; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1919-20. *Heir: b.* Hon. Hugh St. Leger, *q.v.* *Address:* 91 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3696. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge.

DONNAN, Prof. Frederick George, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C.; *y. s.* of William Donnan, of Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland; *b.* 6 Sep. 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast; Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, and London. Hon. Graduate of the Universities of St. Andrews, Belfast, Liverpool, Edinburgh, Durham, Baltimore, Princeton, and Oberlin. Junior Fellow and Examiner of the Royal University of Ireland, 1898-1901; Assistant Professor at University College, London, 1902; Lecturer in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1903-4; Professor of Physical Chemistry and Director of the Muspratt Laboratory of Physical and Electro-Chemistry, University of Liverpool, 1904-13; Prof. of Chemistry, 1913-37 and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, 1928-37, Univ. College, London; studied chemistry under Professors Sir William Ramsay, Ostwald, van't Hoff, and Letts; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society of London, 1924; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1928; Fellow of University College, London; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam, Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala, Royal Physiographical Society, Lund, and Royal Academy of Sciences of Rumania; Hon. Member American Chemical Society, Dutch Chemical Society, German Bunsen Society, Roumanian Chemical Society and Institution of Chemical Engineers. *Publications:* Scientific Papers. Editor of Mayow's Papers for Ostwald's (German) Science Classics; author of article on Copper in Abegg's Handbuch der anorganischen Chemie. *Address:* 23 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2397. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chemical; Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Cultra, Co. Down.

DONNAY, Maurice, dramatic author; *b.* Paris, 12 Oct. 1859; Member of the French Academy; Commander Legion of Honour. *Educ.:* Lycées of Vanves, Louis-le-Grand; Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *m.* Lucie Allard. *Publications:* Phryné; Eux; La Vrille; Folle entreprise; Chères madames; Ailleurs; Lysistrata, 1892; Pension de famille, 1894; Amants, 1895; Douloureuse, 1897; L'Affranchie, 1898; Georgette Lemeunier, 1898; Le Torrent, 1898; Education de Prince, 1900; La Clairière, 1900 (with L. Descaves); La Bascule, 1901; L'Autre Danger, 1902; Le Retour de Jérusalem, 1903; Oiseaux de passage (with L. Descaves), 1904; L'Escalade, 1904; Paraître, 1906; La Patronne, 1908; Le Mariage de Télemaque (with J. Lemaître); Molière, 1911; Le Ménage de Molière, 1912; Les Eclaireuses, 1913; Le Cœur et la tête, 1913; Alfred de Musset, 1914; La Parisienne et la guerre, 1916; L'Impromptu du paquetage, 1916; Le Théâtre aux armées, 1916; Premières impressions, 1917; Lettres à la dame Blanche, 1917; Pendant qu'ils sont à Noyon, 1917; La chasse à l'homme, 1919. *Address:* 7 rue de Florence, Paris. *Clubs:* Union artistique, Cercle interallié, Escholiers, Cercle d'Anjou, Paris.

DONNE, Colonel Henry Richard Beadon, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; Grand Officer of the Portuguese Order of Christ, 1920; retired list; *b.* 14 Nov. 1860; *y. s.* of late B. J. M. Donne, of Crewkerne, Somerset, and Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1891, Mary Amy, *d.* of late Sir C. A. Elliott, K.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. 2nd Lieut., 9th Foot, 1880; Lieutenant, Norfolk Regiment, 1881; Captain, 1887; passed through Staff College, 1893; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, India, 1894-97; D.A.A.G., India, 1897-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Malakand Field Force, 1897; D.A.A.G. Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98; A.A.G., India, 1900-5; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1907-11; served Burmese Expedition, 1887-89; served as Intelligence Officer in expedition to Northern Shan States, 1888-89; operations in the Chin Hills, 1889 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; on Staff with Malakand Field Force, operations in Bajaur, Mohmand (despatches, medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; capture of Sampagha and Arhunga Passes, operations in the Bazar Valley (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., clasp), European War, 1914, special employment under the War Office (twice mentioned for valuable services). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Merifield, St. Joseph's Place, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* United Service.

DONNE, Thomas Edward, C.M.G. 1923; Honorary Captain New Zealand Forces; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of William Donne, London; *m.* 1883, *o. d.* of Henry Eldridge Lucas; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Zealand. Entered N.Z. Civil Service, 1873; retired, 1923; General Manager New Zealand Government Tourist and Health Resorts; General Manager town of Rotorua Hot Lakes; Secretary Industries Commerce; Secretary to New Zealand Government, London, 1916-23; Royal Commissioner visit Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand, 1901; Commissioner General for New Zealand to Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904-5; Vice-President and Executive Commissioner International Exhibition, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1907-8; Government Commissioner for Reception American Fleet, N.Z., 1908; New Zealand Military Records Officer, London, 1914-16; Delegate, Conference Radio Telegraphique Internationale, London, 1912, and Paris, 1925. *Publications:* Red Deer Stalking in New Zealand; The Game Animals of New Zealand, 1924; The Maori, Past and Present, 1927; Rod Fishing in New Zealand Waters, 1927. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, angling, golf. *Address:* 50 King's Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1319.

DONNELLY, Alex. E., Solicitor; M.P. (N.) West Tyrone, Northern Ireland, since 1925; *b.* Omagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Omagh; Graduate of old Royal University, now merged in National University of Ireland. Practising as solicitor and notary public in Omagh since 1905; Member of Tyrone

County Council since 1914, and Chairman, 1920-1924. *Address:* Omagh, County Tyrone. *T.:* Omagh 93.

DONNELLY, Patrick, M.P. (Nat.) South Armagh, 1918-22; solicitor. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Address:* 4 Margaret Street, Newry, Co. Down.

DONNELLY, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 14 April 1883; *e. s* of late Major-General Sir J. F. D. Donnelly, K.C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Davis, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Mons Star, despatches four times, wounded); retired, 1922. *Address:* 3 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2871. *Club:* United Service.

DONNER, Ossian; diplomat, retired; *b.* Helsingfors, 24 March 1866; *s.* of Senator Otto Donner, Minister of Education in Finland; *m.* Violet Marion, *d.* of G. B. McHutchen, banker, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Helsingfors, Svenska Normallyseet, Polytekniska Institutet. Member of the Board and Chairman of some of the most important industrial undertakings in Finland; Member of Helsingfors Town Council; Chairman, Economic Society, Helsingfors; Chairman, Finnish Finance Committee, Stockholm, during Finnish War of Independence, 1918; Delegate of the Finnish Government in London, Feb. 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, July-Oct. 1919; first Finnish Minister to the Court of St. James, 1919; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands Question, 1920 and 1921; retired, 1926. *Publications:* Papers and articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8463. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh; Nylandska, Jaktklubben, Helsingfors.

See also P. W. Donner.

DONNER, Patrick William, M.A.; M.P.(C.) for Hampshire (Basingstoke Division) since 1935; *b.* 1904; *s.* of Ossian Donner, *q.v.*; and Violet Marion McHutchen, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Hon. Angela Chatfield, *er. d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford, honours degree English Language and Literature, Studied Imperial development and administration, 1928-30; M.P. (C.) West Islington, 1931-35; Member of Board of Directors National Review, Ltd.; Hon. Secretary, India Defence League, 1933-35. *Publications:* Articles on Political and Colonial subjects. *Recreations:* music, travel, motoring, reading. *Address:* 22 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8463; 9 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster; Hurstbourne Park, Whitchurch, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

DONNITHORNE, The Ven. Vyvyan Henry, M.A., M.C., Archdeacon of Western Szechwan, China since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. M. Donnithorne, J.P., Royal Scots Greys, and Harriet Lucia Alexander, Carlow; *m.* 1919, Gladys Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (wounded, M.C.); Ordained 1919; Missionary in Szechwan, Western China; Chaplain of Downing College, Cambridge, 1928; Captured by Chinese brigands with wife and daughter, and held prisoner for a month, 1925. *Address:* The Priory, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

DONOGHUE, Stephen (Steve); *b.* Warrington, Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st, *d.* of P. Behan; 2nd, 1929, Ethel Finn. Rode Derby winner six times. *Publication:* Donoghue Up! 1938. *Address:* H1, The Albany, W.1.

DONOHUE, Col. William Edward, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Timothy Donohue, and *g.s.* of late John Donohue, Clonakilty, Co. Cork, and formerly of Co. Kerry; *m.* 1890, Frances Martha, *d.* of late John Everett and *g.d.* of late John Clayton of Wrockwerdine, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools and Tutors; Royal College of Science, London (Whitworth Engineering Scholarship' 1883); Université de Grenoble, France; School of Economics, London. Commission Royal Garrison Artillery, 1886, for duty as Inspector of Ordnance Machinery; transferred to R.A.O.C., 1901, and to R.A.S.C. for duty as Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 1904; Member of Mechanical Transport Committee and Technical Adviser to Director of Transport, War Office, until outbreak of war, 1904-14; Inspector of Mechanical Transport Services, Eastern Theatres of operations (graded A.Q.M.G.), 1916-19; Egypt, Palestine, Persia, Salonica, East Africa, Mesopotamia. *Publications:* Has written extensively on Mechanical Transport in undeveloped countries. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7.

See also Sir W. H. McLean.

DONOP; *see* von Donop.

DONOUGHMORE, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Richard Walter John Hely-Hutchinson,** K.P., 1916; P.C. 1918; Baron Donoughmore, 1783; Viscount Suirdale, 1800; Viscount Hutchinson (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 2 March 1875; *s.* of 5th Earl and Frances, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Stephens, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Elena, *d.* of late M. P. Grace, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Under-Secretary of State for War, 1903-5; Chairman of Committees, House of Lords, 1911-31; Chairman, National Radium Commission since 1933. *Heir:* *s.* Visct. Suirdale, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1945; Knocklofty, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary; Chelwood Beacon, Chelwood Gate, Sussex; The Haven, Sandwich Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick, Beefsteak; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DONOVAN, Francis Desmond, C.V.O. 1936; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Household and to Queen Mary's Household; *b.* 6 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Captain Daniel Donovan, Cork. *Educ:* Kildare, Barry, South Wales; Middlesex Hospital and Royal Dental Hospital, London. House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Honorary Dental Surgeon to the Thames Ditton Hospital; late Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Alexandra, to King George V.'s Household and to King Edward VIII.'s Household. *Publications:* The Prevention of Pyorrhœa, 1927; Tooth Powders and Tooth Pastes, 1927. *Address:* 81 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1078; 11 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1977.

DONOVAN, John Thomas, C.I.E. 1931; B.A. (R.U.I.); Barrister-at-law; Organising Secretary, Irish Bank Officials' Association, since 1932; *y. s.* of late William Donovan, Galway; *b.* 12 Dec. 1885; *m.* Sara, *d.* of C. Devane, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bengal, 1916-21; Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling, 1921-22; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal Agriculture and Industries Department, and Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-24; Member of the Legislative Assembly of India, and District Magistrate, Hooghly, 1925-27; District Magistrate Bakarganj District, 1927-31; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1932; Honorary Fellow of Institute of Bankers in Ireland, 1935. *Address:* 74 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1285.

DONOVAN, Lt.-Col. Stephen John, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; B.A. (Hons.) Cantab., 1898; *b.* 1876; *y. surv. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Donovan, Chaplain, R.N.; *m.* 1919, Helen, widow of Lt.-Col. Carington Smith and *y. d.* of late Clement Cotterill Redfern, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Highway Cottage, Camberley.

DONOVAN, William James, Justice of Court of King's Bench for Province of Manitoba; *b.* Lansdowne, Ontario, Canada, 30 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Michael Donovan and Alice McDonald; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary Allman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario High Schools; Toronto University, B.A. Appointed

to the Bench 1928; admitted to the Bar of Manitoba 1904 and senior member in the firms Donovan and Scott and Donovan and Nordquist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 241 Elm Street, River Heights, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

DON-WAUCHOPE, Sir J. D.; *see* Wauchope.

DOODSON, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S. 1933; D.Sc.; Associate Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute since 1929; Hon. Lecturer on Analysis of Observations, University of Liverpool; *b.* 31 Mar. 1890; *s.* of late T. Doodson, Shaw, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1919, Margaret, *d.* of J. W. Galloway, Halifax, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Mary Carey. *Educ.:* Rochdale; Liverpool University. B.Sc. 1911; 1st Cl. Hons. 1912; M.Sc. 1914; D.Sc. 1919; Assistant to Prof. K. Pearson, University College, 1916-18; Director of Computing Branch, Anti-aircraft Experimental Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Secretary of Tidal Institute, 1919-29; Secretary to British Association Committee on Tides, 1920-30. *Publications:* part author of official Text-Book of Theory of Anti-aircraft Gunnery; papers on Electric Waves, Bessel Functions, Statistics, and Tides, published in various journals; Report on London Floods, 1928; Admiralty Tide Tables, Part III, 1936. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead.

DOOLIN, William, M.B., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, St. Vincent's and Children's Hospitals, Dublin; Editor, Irish Journal of Medical Science; Member, Royal Irish Academy; Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Member Irish Medical Registration Council; President, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; *b.* Dublin, 19 June 1887; *s.* of Walter G. Doolin, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Clare, *d.* of M. Kennedy, Dublin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin; Paris; London; Berlin. *Publications:* numerous contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming, literature. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61474.

DOORLY, Sir Charles William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 20 Jan. 1875; *s.* of J. G. and M. E. C. Doorly; *m.* 1902, Marie C. Lofthouse; three *d.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College. Clerk, Immigration Department, Jamaica, 1892; Protector of Immigrants Jamaica, 1909; Government Emigration Agent, Madras, 1913; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1922; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1928-35; Retired, 1935. *Address:* Halfway-Tree, P.O. Jamaica B.W.I.

DOORLY, Right Rev. Edward; *see* Elphin, Bishop of.

DOORLY, Gerald Stokely; Master Mariner; Sea Pilot, Port Phillip Sea Pilot Service, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Trinidad, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Archdeacon Doorly, San Fernando, Trinidad; *m.* 1908, *d.* (*d.* 1933) of late T. W. Whitson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad; the Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester, Greenhithe (Queen's gold medalist, 1897), Several years apprentice in sailing ships, and trooping and hospital ship work in P. & O. Company during South African War, 1901-2; served as 3rd Officer of S.Y. Morning, Relief Ship to the Discovery, National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; several months in Imperial West India Mail Service, Avonmouth to Jamaica; joined Union Steam Ship Coy. 1905; served as 2nd Officer and Chief Officer for six years; during fourteen years was in command of 24 steamers; during the War was engaged in Admiralty colliers and transporting troops between N.Z. and Egypt and later to England; torpedeod in Aparima Nov. 1917 in English Channel; joined P.P.P.S., Melbourne, 1925. *Publications:* The Voyages of the Morning; The Handmaiden of the Navy; In the Wake (some memories of a Master Mariner), 1935; several short sketches in Blackwood and the Sydney Bulletin. *Recreations:* music and carpentering. *Address:* Pilot Office, Williamstown, Victoria, Australia.

DOPPING-HEPENSTAL, Col. Maxwell Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles, retired; *b.* 7 March 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. A. Dopping-Hepenstal: unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Worcester Regt. 1892; joined Indian Army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, 1897; Waziristan, 1901; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (C.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-22 (despatches); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Duncan, B.C., Canada. *Club:* United Service.

DORAN, Major-General Beauchamp John Colclough, C.B. 1903; D.L.; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir J. Doran, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1932), *widow* of Wm. M'Geough Bond; 2nd, 1933, Florence Fairchild, New York City. Entered army, 1880; Capt. and Bt. Maj. 1887; Maj. 1899; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt.-Col. 1905; Brig-Gen. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Col. Comm. 1st Batt. the Royal Irish Regiment, 1904-8; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade 1912-15, 25th Division 1915-16; Southern District, Ireland, 1916-18; No. 5 Area, British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919; retired list, 1920; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet Major, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891, as Brigade Major (clasp); N.-W. F. India, 1897, as Staff Officer (despatches); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as D.A.A.G. (despatches, medal, three clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff, and subsequently commanding a mobile column of mounted troops, 1901-2 (severely wounded, horse killed, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, (despatches four times); High Sheriff of Co. Wexford, 1920-21. *Address:* Ely House, Wexford. *T.:* 61. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

DORAN, Edward; M.P. (U) Tottenham North, 1931-35. *Address:* 63 Beverstone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

DORAN, Colonel John Crampton Morton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Wilberforce Doran, M.A., Rector of Souldern, Oxon; *m.* 1917, Hester Maude, *y. d.* of Edward Field of Blackdown Hill, Leamington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Summertown, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Oxford L.I. (Militia), 1900; served with Militia in S. Africa, 1901 to end of War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909 (medal and clasp); European War, as D.A.Q.M.G. at a Base (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); subsequently Assistant Director War Office; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Junior United Service.

DORAN, Brig.-Gen. Walter Robert Butler, C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; retired pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late General Sir John Doran, K.C.B., of Ely House, Wexford, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *e. d.* of late Emil Teichmann, of Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* Entered Army, the Royal Irish Regt., 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1901; served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin and Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Soudan, 1897-98, in charge of store depôt and hospital at Berber, and was present at the battle of Khartoum in command of an Egyptian battalion (despatches twice, Brevet Major, British and Khedive's medals with two clasps); also present in operations resulting in final defeat of the Khalifa; (in command of IXth Sudanese, despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); served South Africa on the staff and in command of a column (Queen's medal with three clasps; King's medal with two clasps; despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches); Brigade Commander 17th Infantry

Brigade, 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff Aldershot Command, Sep. 1915-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Down House, Redlynch, Salisbury. *T.:* Downton 47. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORCHESTER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1899; **Dudley Massey Pigott Carleton;** O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Bt. Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Feb. 1876; *e. s.* of Baroness Dorchester and Captain Francis Paynton Pigott, 16th Lancers, of Banbury, Oxon (who assumed the additional name of Carleton) (*d.* 1883); *S.* mother, 1925; *m.* 1911, Hon. Kathleen de Blaquiere, *o. d.* of 6th Baron de Blaquiere; two *d.* Joined 9th Lancers, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded Squadron of Mounted Infantry West African Frontier Force; took part in Kano Sokoto campaign (medal with clasps); European War, France, Aug.-Dec. 1914; East Coast, Jan.-Sep. 1915; Egypt, Oct. to Jan. 1916; 2nd in Command Derbyshire Yeomanry, Struma Valley, etc., 1916-17; Military Secretary to G.O.C.-in-chief, British Salonika Force, 1917-19; Croix de Guerre with palm; (Serbia) Order of White Eagle with crossed swords; (Greece) Order of Saviour Medal for Military Merit with palm. *Publication:* Sport: Foxhunting and Shooting, 1935. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamlet Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Greywell Hill, Winchfield. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount FitzHarris.

DORE, Wing-Commander (Lt.-Col.) Alan (Sydney Whitehorn), D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A.; D.L. County of Middlesex; Vice-Chairman, Middlesex Territorial and Air Force Association; *b.* 16 Sep. 1882; *s.* of late S. L. Dore, Pinner Hill, Pinner; *m.* 1918, Mièle, *d.* of E. A. Maund; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Class Honours, Natural Science Tripos; commissioned Worcester Territorials, 1905; proceeded to France, Mar. 1915 (wounded, April 1915, despatches twice, D.S.O.); late commanding 604 (Fighter) County of Middlesex Auxiliary Air Force, 1930-35. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Eastcote Point, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 26. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Air Force Officers Flying.

DORE, Ernest, M.A., M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Dermatologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of Skin; late Physician for Diseases of Skin, Hampstead General and North-West London Hospitals, and Consulting Physician for Skin Diseases to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; *s.* of late S. L. Dore of Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. Franklin), 1934; Light and X-Ray Treatment of Skin Diseases (jointly); Translator, Radium Therapy (Wickham and Degrais); articles on Skin Diseases in Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, British Medical Journal, Lancet, and British Journal of Dermatology. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 53 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1776. *Club:* Savage.

DOREZ, Léon Louis Marie, Librarian in the Department of Manuscripts of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris, since 1905; *b.* Villemaur, Aube, France, 17 July 1864; *m.* 1887, Berthe Marie Louise Dorez; one *d.* *Educ.:* École des Hautes Études; Sorbonne; École des Chartes. Member of the French School at Rome, Palazzo Farnese, 1890-93; entered the National Library, Paris, as an assistant, 1893; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Editor of the Revue des Bibliothèques (26 vol.), and of the Bibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance (17 vol.). *Publications:* more than one hundred papers in different French and Italian reviews on the artistic, literary, and political history of the Renaissance in France and Italy; Chronique d'Antonio Morosini, 4 vol.; Itinéraire de Jérôme Maurand d'Antibes à Constantinople; La Canzone delle Virtù e delle Scienze di Bartolomeo di Bartoli; Les manuscrits à peintures de Lord Leicester à Holkham Hall, Norfolk; Pétrarque, Vie de César; Le Psautier de Paul III; Pontifical peint pour le cardinal Giuliano Della Rovere par Francesco dai Libri de Vérone; Notice sur un recueil de poésies latines et un portrait de l'humaniste véronais Leonardo Montagna; Tables des Monuments et Mémoires de la Fondation Piot; Catalogue de la Collection Alexandre Bixio; Nouvelles recherches sur Michel-Ange et son entourage; Léonard de Vinci au Service de Louis XII. et de François I.; Léonard de Vinci et Jean Perréal, etc. *Address:* 10, rue Littré, Paris (6e); Villemaur-sur-Vanne, Aube.

DORKING, Archdeacon of; *see* Newill, Ven. E. J.

DORLAND, Arthur Garratt, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of History since 1920 and Head of the History Department, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario; *b.* Wellington, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 1887; *s.* of John T. Dorland, Jun., of Wellington, and Lavina Hubbs of Bloomfield, Ontario; *m.* 1912, Ellen Uprichard, *d.* of Joseph H. Malone, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton House, Willesden, London; Bloomfield Public School; Pickering College; Queen's University; Yale University; Chicago University. Teacher of History and English, and Housemaster, Pickering College, 1911-14; Currier Fellow in History, Yale, 1914-15; Lecturer in History, Queen's University, Kingston, 1916-20; Clerk of Canada Yearly Meeting of the Religious Society of Friends, 1924; Member, Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Society, 1929; Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1937; President, London Branch of League of Nations Society, 1930; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1935. *Publications:* The Royal Disallowance in Massachusetts, 1917; British North America (since 1723), published in Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations, 1920; A History of the Society of Friends (Quakers) in Canada, 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, curling, boating. *Address:* 914 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Baconian.

DORLING, Colonel Francis Holland, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; Colonel of Manchester Regt. since 1934; *b.* 11 April 1877; *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Isabel, *d.* of late Judge N. Barbenson, Alderney, Channel Islands; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant in The Manchester Regiment, 1897; commanded 1st Batt. The Manchester Regt., 1920-24; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired, 1929. *Address:* The Crouch, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DORLING, Captain Henry Taprell, D.S.O. 1918, R.N. (retd.); F.R. Hist. S., F.R.S.A.; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Francis Dorling, late Royal Sussex Regiment, of Farnborough, Hants; *m.* 1909, Evelyne, *d.* of late Roderick MacDonald of Kew, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; served H.M.S. Terrible, South Africa and China, including Relief of Pekin, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); gold medal from Swedish Government for saving life at sea, 1917; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of the Navy Records Society, and of the Society for Nautical Research; Corresponding Member, Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France. *Publications:* Under pseudonym Taffrail, Pincher Martin, O.D.; Michael Bray; Sea Venturers of Britain; Sea Escapes and Adventures; Pirates, 1929; Men o' War, 1929; Kerrell; Endless Story; The Scarlet Stripe, 1932; Dover-Ostend, 1933; The Man from Scapa Flow, 1933; Seventy North, 1934; Second Officer; Swept Channels, 1935; Mid-Atlantic, 1936; Mystery at Milford Haven; Mystery Cruise; Operation M.O.; and other books on naval and nautical subjects; Naval Correspondent of The Observer. *Address:* 97 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:*

Renown 3996. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Royal Cruising, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

DORMAN, Sir Bedford Lockwood, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; *e. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Dorman, 1st Bt., and late Clara Share, *d.* of late George Lockwood, Stockton-on-Tees; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* Constance Phelp Webster, *d.* of late Alexander S. Hay, Sacombe Park, Ware; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; served European War (O.B.E.); Member of North Riding County Council, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir: s.* Charles Geoffrey, *b.* 18 Sep. 1920. *Address:* Enterpen, Hutto Rudby, Yorks. *Club:* Conservative.

DORMAN, Brig. Edward Mungo, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1885; *s.* of Gen. J. C. Dorman, C.M.G.; *m.* 1911, Georgia Mabel Ingram; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 4th Dragoon Guards, 1905; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 4/7th Dragoon Guards, 1927-31; Brigadier commanding 3rd (Meerut) Cavalry Brigade, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Co. Cork. *T.A.:* Kinsale. *Club:* Cavalry.

DORMAN, Surg.-Gen. John Cotter, C.M.G. 1900; M.B., A.M.S.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1852; *s.* of E. B. Dorman of Kinsale; *m.* 1883, Catherine Louisa, *d.* of Rev. M. N. Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1898; Col. 1903; Surg.-Gen. 1908; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egypt, 1883 (medal, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Hon. Physician to the King, 1910; retired, 1912. *Address:* Rampart House, Kinsale, Cork.

See also Lt.-Gen. W. K. Venning.

DORMAN-SMITH, Major Sir Reginald Hugh, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.P. (U.) Petersfield Division of Hants since 1935; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Major E. P. Dorman-Smith, Bellamont Forest, Co. Cavan; *m.* 1921, Doreen Agnes Edith, *d.* of Sir John Watson, 2nd Bt. of Earnock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 15th Sikhs (I.A.) and 5th Batt. Queen's Royal Regt. (T.A.); County Alderman, 1931-35 and J.P. for Surrey; President National Farmers Union, 1936-37. *Address:* Dockenfield Manor, Dockenfield, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton.

DORMER, family name of **Baron Dormer.**

DORMER, 15th Baron (*cr.* 1615), **Charles Walter James Dormer,** Bt. 1615; Captain late Life Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1903; *s.* of 14th Baron and May, *y. d.* of late Col. Sir Spencer Clifford; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: b.* Hon. Joseph Spencer Philip Dormer, *b.* 4 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Grove Park, Warwick.

See also R. V. Berkeley, G. Egerton-Warburton, Sir R. L. E. M. Rees.

DORMER, Sir Cecil Francis Joseph, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; M.V.O.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Oslo, since 1934; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late Hon. Hubert Dormer, and *g.s.* of 11th Baron Dormer; *m.* 1915, Lady Mary A. C. Feilding, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1905; Acting 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1911; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Viscount Grey, K.G., and Mr. Balfour), 1915-19; Chargé d'Affaires, Caracas, 1919-21; Secretary of British Legation to the Holy See, Rome, 1921-25; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1926-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary Bangkok, 1929-34. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway. *Club:* Marlborough.

DORMER, C. W. Cottrell-; *see* Cottrell-Dormer.

DORNAKAL, Bishop of, since 1912; **Rt. Rev. Vedanayakam Samuel Azariah** (1st native bishop in India); *b.* 17 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. T. Vedanayakam, C.M.S. Vellalanvillai, Mengnanapuram, Tinnevelly, S. India (*d.* 1889), and Ellen Vedanayakam (*d.* 1909); *m.* Anbu Mariammal Samuel of Tinnevelly; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. High School, Mengnanapuram; C.M.S. College, Tinnevelly; Madras Christian College. Travelling Secretary in South India for the Young Men's Christian Association, 1896; Associate General Secretary, 1903-9; one of the founders of the Indian Missionary Society of Tinnevelly, 1903; Hon. Secretary, 1903-9; Hon. Gen. Secretary of the National Missionary Society of India, 1906-9; visited Japan as a Delegate of the World Student Christian Federation, 1907, and its Vice-President, 1909-11; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1909; visited England as a Delegate to the World's Missionary Conference, 1910; Head of the Dornakal Mission, 1909-12; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1920. *Publications:* Translations into Tamil: Andrew Murray's Humility, F. B. Meyer's Sermons, Studies to the Epistle to the Ephesians; Studies to the Epistle to the Romans, Handbills for Christians; Studies in the Life of our Lord, Studies in the Acts of the Apostles, English: India and the Christian Movement; Eight Studies in Psalms; (with Bishop Whitehead) Christ in Indian Villages; Holy Baptism; Confirmation; Studies in First Corinthians; Pastor and Pastorate; India and the Christian Movement; Evangelism, South India Union. *Address:* Dornakal, Singareni Collieries, Deccan. *T.A.:* Dornakal, N.

DORRELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. G. T., V.C.; M.B.E. 1925; late R.F.A.; *m.* Lucy; one *s.* two *d.* Ranks, 1895-1914; served South African War, 1899-1902; Commissioned R.H.A., 1914; Captain R.F.A., 1918; European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). Retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1921; granted commission as Capt. in Territorial R.A., 1921; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929. *Address:* 146 Palewell Park, Sheen, S.W. 14.

DORRIEN-SMITH, Major Arthur Algernon, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. A. Dorrien-Smith; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby of Gilston Park, Harlow; four *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1898, Rifle Brigade; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); extra A.D.C. to Gov.-Gen. of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1904-1905; J.P. Herts. and Cornwall. *Address:* 42 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6737; Tresco Abbey, Isles of Scilly. *Club:* Carlton.

DORSET, Archdeacon of; *see* Parish, Ven. W. O.

DORWARD, Alan James, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Liverpool since 1928; *b.* Melrose, 19 April 1889; *e. s.* of late Jas. Dorward, Galashiels, J.P., County of Selkirk, and Ella Stewart; *m.* 1932, Cécile Marguerite Gabrielle, *d.* of G. A. M. Smith. *Educ.:* Gala High School; Galashiels Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1910); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1912). Assistant to Professor of Logic, St. Andrews University, 1914-15; employed in War Office (Allies' Commission Section), 1915-17; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy and History of Philosophy in the Queen's University of Belfast, 1919-26; Lecturer in Moral Science, University of Cambridge, 1926-28. *Publications:* contributions to various philosophical journals. *Address:* 28 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 5792. *Clubs:* Racquet, University, Liverpool.

DOS PASSOS, John, *b.* Jan 14 1896; *s.* of John R. Dos Passos and Lucy Addison Sprigg; *m.* Katharine F. Smith. *Educ:* Harvard. *Publications:* One Man's Initiation, 1917; A Pushcart at the Curb; Three Soldiers; Rosinante to the Road Again; Streets of Night; Manhatten Transfer; Orient Express; The 42nd Parallel; Nineteen Nineteen; In All Countries; Three Plays; The Big Money; U.S.A.; Journeys Between Wars; Adventures of a Young Man. *Address:* Provincetown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DOTTIN, Paul Georges Didier, Dean of the Faculty of Letters and Professor of English Literature in the University of Toulouse since 1924; *b.* Rennes 20 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Georges Dottin, Dean of the Faculty of Letters, University of Rennes and Marie Delaunay; *m.* 1925 Geneviève Douady; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée and University, Rennes; Sorbonne. Licencié d'Anglais, 1919; Agrégé d'Anglais, 1920; Lecturer in French, University of Liverpool, 1920-21; Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1921-24; Docteur ès lettres, 1924; Professeur au Lycée de Reims, 1924. *Publications:* Daniel De Foe et ses romans, 3 vols. 1924 (translated into English); Robinson Crusoe examined and criticised, 1924; John Bull à la découverte de son île, 1925; W. Somerset Maugham et ses romans, 1928; Petit Manuel de Philologie Anglaise, 3 vol. 1926-29; Samuel Richardson, 1931; La Littérature Anglaise, 1932; L'Angleterre, nation continentale, 1933 (translated into English); Le Théâtre de Somerset Maugham, 1937; French Translations of J. D. Beresford's novels, The Monkey Puzzle, 1933, Goslings, 1934; Complete and unabridged translation of the Pickwick Papers, 3 vol., 1937; Editor of the Revue de l'Enseignement des Langues Vivantes. *Recreations:* Country-house in the Pyrénées; hiking, mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* 80 rue Alfred Duméril, Toulouse, France. *Club:* Société des Gens de Lettres de France.

DOTTRIDGE, Edwin Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Chairman Joseph Travers & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred James Dottridge; *m.* Mabel Florence, *widow* of Clement Tulloch, *d.* of Walter Hudson. Engaged in work in Italy on behalf of Foreign Office, 1916-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 St. George's Court, Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4117. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DOUBLEDAY, Rt. Rev. Arthur; *see* Brentwood, Bishop of.

DOUBLEDAY, Frederic Nicklin; Senior Dental Surgeon and Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology to Guy's Hospital, Examiner in Dental Surgery to the Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* 5 March 1885; *s.* of F. W. Doubleday; *m.* Esther Jane, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. A. Barrow-Clugh, B.A., B.D. *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital; University of of Berlin. Graduated from Guy's Hospital; L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng. 1908, L.R.C.P., Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1912; Dental Societies Prizeman, 1907, and Dental Travelling Scholar in Berlin, 1909-10; formerly Editor of the British Dental Journal; External Examiner to the University of Bristol; Extramural Lecturer to the University of Toronto; Dental Surgeon to King George Vth Hospital for Treatment of Gunshot Injuries of the Face and Jaws. *Publications:* Many Papers on Medical and Dental Subjects, Lectures in United States, Canada, and other Countries. *Recreations:* travel, walking, swimming. *Address:* 48 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5221.

DOUGAL, Daniel, M.C., M.D., F.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the University of Manchester; Hon. Surgeon to the St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester and Hon. Gynæcological Surgeon to the Manchester Royal Infirmary; Examiner in Midwifery to the University of Sheffield; sometime Examiner in Midwifery to the Univ. of Liverpool and the English Conjoint Board; *b.* Dec. 4 1884; *s.* of James Dougal, M.D., and Jessie Richards McLanachan; *m.* 1916 Lilian Newton, *e.d.* of John Tweddell, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ:* Glasgow High School; Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. M.D. (Gold Medal) M.B., Ch.B., University of Manchester; Professor Tom Jones and Sydney Renshaw Exhibitioner; Foundation Fellow (Member of Council) of the British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; A director of the Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Past President Manchester Surgical, Manchester Pathological, and North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Societies; Brevet-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.A.) Commanding 5th Western General Hospital; served European War in 52nd Field Ambulance and as D.A.D.M.S. 34th Division (M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre); President of the St Andrew's Society of Manchester and of the Manchester Highland Society; Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* Collecting old pewter, fishing. *Address:* Southernhay, Fielden Park, West Didsbury. *T.:* Didsbury 1434; 11 St John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0139. *Club:* Fly-fishers'; Clarendon, Manchester.

DOUGALL, Lt.-Col. W. E. Maitland; *see* Maitland-Dougall.

DOUGAN, James Lockhart, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; *b.* London 1874; *s.* of John Dougan, Belfast; and Margaret Lockhart, Lanark; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of John Morton, Glasgow; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford University. City Librarian, Oxford, 1895-1914; Director of Missing and Wounded Department for Mediterranean Area British Red Cross, 1915-16; Assistant Commissioner Ministry of Food, 1917-18; member o. Inter-allied mission of Relief to Southern Europe, Supreme Economic Council, 1919; Representative of Vienna Emergency Relief Fund, 1920-22; President, Anti-Tuberculosis Society, Vienna; Institute for Research in Agricultural Engineering, University of Oxford, 1926; Medal of St. Salvator, Vienna, 1921; Austrian Red Cross Decoration, 1921. *Publications:* Contributed to the *old* Economic Review quarterly article on the Economic position, etc.; occasional articles on economic subjects, to other publications; Editor, Abstracts of Current Literature, Agricultural Engineering; Joint Editor, Farm and Machine. *Address:* 157 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5717, Oxford.

DOUGHERTY, His Eminence Cardinal Denis J.; R.C. Archbishop of Philadelphia since 1918. *Educ.:* St. Charles' Seminary, Overbrook, Pa. First American Bishop of Nueva Segovia, Philippine Islands, 1903; Bishop of Jaro, Philippine Islands, 1908; of Buffalo, 1915; Cardinal, 1921. *Address:* 225 North 18th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.

DOUGHTY, Charles, K.C. 1925; B.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Guildford since 1938; Bencher of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; Member of General Council of the Bar; Chairman of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Mining Minimum Wage Board; Chairman of the Cotton Trade Conciliation Committee; Chairman, Sugar Confectionery, and Preserved Food Trade Board; Chairman, Milk Distributing Trade Board; Chairman, Hertfordshire Agricultural Wages Committee; *b.* 27 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Doughty, J.P., of Lincoln; *m.* 1901, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Judge Addison, K.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatlands, Harrogate; Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1902; acted as arbitrator and conciliator in industrial disputes for the Board of Trade and Minister of Labour, 1915-19; Recorder of Canterbury, 1929-37. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, skating, squash racquets, motoring. *Address:* 32 Bryanston Court, W.1; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Paddington 7716, Central 7768. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

DOUGHTY-TICHBORNE, Sir A. J. H.; *see* Tichborne.

DOUGLAS, family name of **Viscount Chilston, Earl of Morton,** and of **Marquess of Queensberry.**

DOUGLAS, Lord Alfred (Bruce); *b.* 22 Oct. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of 8th Marquess of Queensberry, and Sibyl, (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Alfred Montgomery, *g. d.* of 1st Lord Leconfield; *m.* 1902, Olive (*Publications:* Opals, 1897; Rainbows, 1902; The Blue Bird, 1905; The Inn of Dreams, 1910), *o. surv. c.* of late Col. F. H. Custance, C.B., of Weston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Editor of the Academy, 1907-10;

founder and editor of Plain English and Plain Speech; received into the Catholic Church, 1911. *Publications—Poetry:* The City of the Soul, 1899; Sonnets, 1909; Collected Poems, 1919 In Excelsis, 1924; Complete Poems, 1928; New Edition in two vols., Sonnets and Lyrics, 1935. *Light Verse:* Tails with a Twist; The Duke of Berwick; The Placid Pug; The Pongo Papers. *Biography:* Oscar Wilde and Myself, 1914; Autobiography, 1929 (translated into French, German, and Spanish); Without Apology, 1938. Collected Satires, 1927; The True History of Shakespeare's Sonnets, 1933. *Address:* 1 St. Ann's Court, Nizells Avenue, Hove, Sussex.

DOUGLAS, Archibald Campbell, F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1872; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., LL.D. McGill; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Oxford Military College. Member of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1889; called, 1912; served under the Foreign Office, 1894-1900, in what was then the Niger Coast Protectorate; Colonial Office in the Crown Colony of Nigeria, 1900-9; Member of the African Society and Royal Empire Society; Juge britannique de la Zone Tanger, 1927; British Consul, Port Limon, 1928-29; Member of the North London Sessions; Central Criminal Court; Trinidad and Colonial Bar, W.I. Served as a Transport Officer in the Benin Territories Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); a Political Officer to the Aro Field Force Expedition, 1901-2 (second medal and clasp); served 1902-3 (African General Service Medal); European War, served in City of London Police Reserve (medal, 1914-18); Freeman of the City of London. *Publications:* Niger Memories, by Nemo; Life of Admiral Sir Archibald L. Douglas, founder of the Japanese Navy; other contributions on African subjects in Journal West Africa and West Indies journals at Grenada and Jamaica; quarterly contributor to the Seven Seas Magazine. *Recreations:* all forms of sport, particularly shooting, fly-fishing, boat sailing. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 9519. *Clubs:* Authors', Cecil, The Knights of the Round Table, Seven Seas, Pegasus, Bar Yacht.

DOUGLAS, Col. Archibald Philip, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert Douglas; *b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1922, Lilian Barton, M.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Deputy Director Ordnance Stores, India, 1911-13; Assist. Director, 1914-15; Col. 1918; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired on Indian pension, 1921. *Address:* 2 Haines Hill Terrace, Taunton, Somerset.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon Archibald William, M.A.Oxon., Rector of Tankersley since 1918; R. Dean of Ecclesfield since 1921; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral since 1932; *s.* of Rt. Rev. and Hon. A. G. Douglas, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, and *g.s.* of 19th Earl of Morton; *m.* 1902, Ursula Helen, *d.* of Captain R. W. Davies, R.N., Bloxham, Oxon.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity College, Glenalmond, Captain of School; Keble College, Oxford; Marburg University; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1897; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Chief Diocesan Inspector, Diocese of Gloucester, 1902-1914; Rector of Great Witcombe, 1903-05; Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen and Orkney, 1903-05; Rector of Hatherop, 1905-14; Thurnscoe, 1914-18; Royal Naval Chaplain of the 10th Submarine Flotilla, 1917-19; Editor of the Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1929-36; Member of Central Council for the care of Churches since 1932; Tithe Owners' Representative for the Dioceses of Sheffield, Bradford and Wakefield, 1934-36; Tithe Advisory Officer for Diocese of Sheffield since 1936; Hon. Secretary of Sheffield Diocesan Board of Patronage, since 1936. *Recreations:* formerly shooting (Half-Blue for Oxford *v.* Cambridge), cricket, and football. *Address:* Tankersley Rectory, Hoyland Common, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.A.:* Hoyland Common. *T.:* Hoyland 3246.

DOUGLAS, Carstairs Cumming, M.D., D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.F.P. and S. Glasgow; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Director of West of Scotland Clinical Research Laboratory; *b.* Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, October 1866; *m.* 1896, Anita Helena, *e. d.* of W. E. Lockhart, R.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; Berlin. After eight years' public school life entered the medical classes of Edin. Univ. in 1885; obtained the degrees of M.B. and C.M. with first-class honours in 1890; the degree of M.D. with honours in 1896; the degree of D.Sc. (in Public Health) in 1906; won the Wilson Memorial Prize; the Sibbald Scholarship; the John Aitken Carlyle Bursary; the Buchanan Scholarship; the Ettles Prize; the Leckie-MacTier Fellowship. *Publications:* Chemical and Microscopical Aids to Clinical Diagnosis, 1899; The Laws of Health; a Manual of School Hygiene, 1907; numerous papers on medical subjects in Medical Journals, etc. *Address:* Clonbeith, Milngavie, Glasgow.

DOUGLAS, Lord Cecil Charles, late Lt. K.O.S.B., and R.A.F.; 2nd *s.* of 9th Marquess of Queensberry; *b.* 27 Dec. 1898; *m.* 1927, Ruby St. B. Kirkley, 2nd *d.* of De Vere Fenn. *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914 (wounded). *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Club.* Bachelors'.

DOUGLAS, Lieut.-Col. Charles Edward, LL.D.(Ed.), M.D., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.(Camb.); retired; R.A.M.C.(T.) (ret.); *b.* 29 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late Colonel Walter Douglas, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Dr. J. R. Mackie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School and University of Edinburgh. For 47 years in medical practice, Cupar, Fife; M.O.H. for 40 years there; volunteered for service in Boer War; attached M.O. 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; retired active service Hon. Captain in Army; served as volunteer, territorial and regular officer for over 40 years (V.D. and T.D.); served European War 51st Div. Headquarters and commanding 51st Highland Casualty Clearing Station; Founder and for 45 years Secretary of Fife County Medical Association; has been Member of Council of British Medical Association 12 years and on many of its Committees. *Publications:* Ten Years' Examination of Bacteriology of Cupar Water Supplies; Two Medical Humorists (Harveian Oration); Observations on 70 years' of Country Midwifery Practice; The Family Doctor as Specialist (Alexander Black Memorial Lecture). *Recreations:* chess, literature. *Address:* 18 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 371. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOUGLAS, Claude, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; *b.* Bradford, 23 Aug. 1852; *s.* of Dr. Jas. Douglas; *m.* 1878, Louisa Bolitho, *d.* of Dr. Peregrine of Half Moon Street, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Thorp Arch; St. George's Hospital. Surgeon Leicester Provident Dispensary, 1879-1886; Hon. Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Leicester, 1886-1911; late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; ex-President, Midland Branch, B.M.A. *Publications:* Reports of Cases in Medical Journals. *Address:* 15 Marston Ferry Road, Oxford.

See also C. G. Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Claude Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; F.R.S. 1922; B.Sc.; D.M.; Fellow and Tutor in Natural Science, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Claude Douglas, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Wyggeston School, Leicester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Open Science Exhibition, New College, 1900; Open Science Demyship, Magdalen College, 1900; University Scholarship, Guy's Hospital, 1905; Fellow of St. John's College, 1907; Radcliffe Prize, 1911; temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times,

C.M.G., M.C.); Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on Respiration and kindred physiological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenaeum.

DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh, Consulting Engineer and Economist; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Hugh Douglas and Louisa Arderne Hordern; *m.* 1st, Constance Mary, *y. d.* of Edward Phillips, younger of Royston House, Herts.; 2nd, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of George Desborough Dale, I.C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Chief Engineer and Manager in India, British Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; Assistant Chief El. Engineer, B.A. and Pacific Ry.; Assistant Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory; witness, Canadian Banking Enquiry, 1923; MacMillan Committee, 1930, etc.; Chief Reconstruction Adviser, Government of Alberta, 1935; late Major R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* Economic Democracy; Credit Power and Democracy; Social Credit; The Monopoly of Credit. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing. *Address:* 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Douglas, 28 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 1833. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, New University; Royal Bombay Yacht; Solent Yacht.

DOUGLAS, David Charles, M.A.; Professor of History, University College of the South West; *b.* London, 1898; *o. s.* of Dr. J. J. Douglas and Margaret E. Peake; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Helen, *o. d.* of Dr. B. M. Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Keble College, Oxford (Louisa Wakeman Scholar). 1st Class Hons. in Modern History, Oxford; University Research Scholar in Medieval History and Thought, Oxford, 1922-24; Lecturer in Medieval History, Glasgow University, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Norman Conquest, 1926; The Social Structure of Medieval East Anglia, 1927; The Age of the Normans, 1928; Feudal Documents from the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, 1932; The Development of Medieval Europe, 1935; articles in English Historical Review, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* University College, Exeter. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DOUGLAS, Hon. Edward Archibald; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Brisbane, 2 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., Premier of Queensland; *m.* 1907, Annette Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Virgil Power, formerly Justice of Supreme Court, Queensland; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Benedict's College, Fort Augustus, Scotland. Associate to Sir Samuel Griffith, formerly Chief Justice of Queensland, 1897; to Mr. Justice Power, Supreme Court, Queensland, 1900; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1901; commenced practice in Brisbane, 1904, and continued until 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Ellan Vannin, Sutherland Avenue, Ascot, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Served S.A. War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Afghanistan N.W. Frontier, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24; retired 1932. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Manning, V.C. 1899; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 11 July 1875; *s.* of George Alexander Douglas, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1903; Maj. 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1929; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4; battle of Jidballi (medal 2 clasps); Serbo and Turkish War, 1912-13, and Serbo-Bulgarian War, 1913 (Serbian Order of the Red Cross, Order of Samaritan (Serbian)); F.R.G.S.; European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Croix de Guerre with Palm, Third Class, Order of St. Sava (Serbia), 1916; Commandant, Royal Army Medical College, 1926-29; D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DOUGLAS, Vice-Adm. Sir (Henry) Percy, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., A.I.C.E.; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 1 Nov. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sholto Douglas, C.B.; *m.* Katherine C., 2nd *d.* of late Captain John Mackenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea, Hants. Silver medal for Military Valour (Italy); Officer of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); entered Navy, 1890; Rear-Adm. 1927; retired list, 1929; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1931; Midshipman, H.M.S. Cleopatra, in landing party at Nicaragua, 1894; employed in Surveying Service, 1897-1924; Commanding H.M.S. Waterwitch, 1908-10; Superintendent of Charts, 1910-14; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dardanelles, 1915-1916; Director of Naval Meteorological Service, 1917; Surveyor on Staff of Vice-Admiral, Dover Patrol, for operations on Belgian Coast, 1918-19; Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919-21; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; commanding H.M.S. Mutine, 1921-23; commanding H.M.S. Ormonde, 1924; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-32; Acting Conservator of the Mersey, 1933; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1933; Chairman of Dover Harbour Board, 1934; a Director of Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 1938; inventor of the Douglas Protractor; joint inventor of the Douglas-Appleyard Arcless Sextant. *Publications:* several service articles, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* 18 Dealtry Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6488. *Clubs:* Windham; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron and Royal Cinque Ports Yacht.

DOUGLAS, James; Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Belfast, 9 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Robert Douglas, Aughnacloy, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Eva Alexandra, *e. d.* of late William Good; one *d.* Editor of the Sunday Express 1920-1931. Has contributed critical articles to Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, The Athenæum, and many other journals; former Editor of the Star. *Publications:* Theodore Watts Dunton, Poet, Novelist, Critic, 1904; The Man in the Pulpit, 1905; The Unpardonable Sin, a novel, 1907; Adventures in London, 1909; Down Shoe Lane, 1930; The Bunch Book, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 75 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 3082. *Club:* Garrick.

DOUGLAS, James Archibald, M.A., D.Sc.; F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Oxford University, since 1937; *b.* 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Herbert Douglas, Ilkley, Yorkshire; *m.* Hannah Call Weddell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford. Former Secretary and Vice-President of Geological Society of London; served European War, Captain 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders and 172 Tunnelling Co., R.E. *Publications:* numerous on Geology of Peruvian Andes, etc. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, skating. *Address:* The Close, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6813.

DOUGLAS, James G.; Member of Senate of Eire, 1922-36, and since 1938; *e. s.* of John Douglas, Dublin; *b.* 11 July 1887; *m.* 1911, Ena, *d.* of John Culley, Lurgan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Lisburn. Vice-Chairman of the Senate from its inception until 1925, and Chairman of the Joint Committee of both Houses of Parliament on Standing Orders (Private Business), 1922-25; member of the committee which drafted first Constitution of Eire in 1921; Chairman of the Irish Postal Commission, 1922; Hon. Treasurer and Trustee of the Irish White Cross, which distributed relief in Ireland prior to the Treaty; a member of the Religious Society of Friends, and has been prominently identified with its work in Ireland; President of the League of Nations Society of Ireland from its formation until 1928; Vice-President Federation of Irish Manufacturers; a Director of several Irish companies. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* 70 Eglinton Road, Donnybrook, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 198. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

DOUGLAS, Sir James Louis Fitzroy Scott, 6th Bart., cr. 1786; b. 24 Oct. 1930; s. of late Capt. George Francis Valentine Scott Douglas and Lady Blanche Linnie, d. of 9th Duke of Beaufort; S. great-uncle 1935. *Heir:* great-uncle, William Sholto, b. 1864. *Address:* Manor Farm, Sherston, Wilts.; Springwood Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire.

DOUGLAS, Major Sir James Stewart, 6th Bt., cr. 1777; late R.A.; s. of 4th Bt. and Louisa, y. d. of Robert Lang, Moore Park, Surrey; b. 25 Mar. 1859; S. *half-b.* 1918; m. 1891, Ada Constance, d. of late Lt.-Gen. Edward Henry Fisher, R.A. Was Superintendent of Royal Laboratory, Woolwich; served Zulu Campaign, 1879 (medal). *Heir:* none. *Address:* 5 Bouverie Road, West Folkestone.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Canon John Albert, Ph.D., B.D.; Rector of St. Michael Paternoster Royal since 1933; Assistant Curate, St. Luke, Camberwell, 1933; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of London, 1936; General Secretary, Church of England Council on Foreign Relations, 1933; Principal, Society of the Faith since 1906; Hon. Canon St. Saviour, Southwark, 1924; s. of John Douglas, of Cowes, and Elizabeth Arthur. *Educ.:* Chatham House; Dulwich College. Ordained to Newark, 1894; served at Penge and St. Stephen's, Lewisham; Chaplain, H.B.M. Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-4; served at St. Stephen's, Marylebone, and St. Benet's, Kentish Town, 1900-6; Vicar of St. Luke, Camberwell, 1909-33; member of Senate, London University, since 1907; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1931; Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1927; Theological Board since 1909; Chaplain of First Surrey Rifles, T.F., 1914-23; Camberwell National Reserve, Camberwell Volunteers, 1912 and 1915 respectively; served as lecturer in France and received War Medal (general service); active in Scout Movement S.M., 1908; Chaplain Camberwell House Mental Hospital, 1924-32; received Protopresbyter's Cross of Russian Synod from Patriarch Tikhon, 1923; Second Class St. Sava (Serbian Order), 1922; Third Class Osmanlieh (Turkish), 1905; Grand Officer, Knights of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925; special cross and grammata from Russian Synod of Karlowicz, 1926; Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; 2nd Class Crown of Yugo-Slavia: 2nd Class Star of Rumania; Patriarchal Cross of Rumania, 1932; helped to found the Society of the Faith in 1905, helped to found Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, 1906; original member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Churches Committee, 1920; Librarian, 1925. *Publications:* The Young Christian's Progress, and several children's books; St. Sofia, 1918; Anglican Relations with the Orthodox, 1922; Jerusalem Patriarchate, 1925; Validity of Anglican Ordinations by Archbishop of Athens (translated and prefaced), 1931; Editor of Christian East since 1920; Symbol, since 1917. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 350 Kennington Road, S.E.11. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal, University of London.

DOUGLAS, Major John R. C.; *see* Cowan-Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. J. Sholto Gordon, D.S.O. 1900; b. Walmer, Kent, 2 May 1872; 2nd s. of late Admiral R. G. Douglas of Seafield, Walmer, Kent; m. 1902, Mabel Kate, e. d. of late Lt.-Col. J. O'Donnell, O.B.E.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served in Cape Mounted Riflemen and 1st Brabant's Horse, S. African Constabulary; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Deputy Commissioner commanding South African Police, Natal and Zululand; retired, 1929. *Address:* Country Club, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

DOUGLAS, Sir Kenneth, 4th Bt.; cr. 1831; b. 29 May 1868; S. u. 1884. *Heir:* cousin Sholto Courtenay Mackenzie, M.C. (late Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders; b. 27 June 1890; s. of late Donald Sholto Mackenzie Douglas and Edith Elizabeth Anne, y. d. of George Robinson, Bagatelle, Mauritius; m. 1929, Lorna Tichborne, d. of Capt. Hugh Nangle, 22 Onslow Square, S.W.; two d. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C.)). *Address:* 31 Hunter Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Malcolm Gordon, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; s. of late Malcolm Percy Douglas; m. 1927, Grace, d. of late Arthur Gordon Capel Collins. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre).

DOUGLAS, Lt.-Col. Montagu William, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1903; President Shakespeare Fellowship; b. 28 Nov. 1863; o. s. of late Edward Douglas, Assist. Col. Sec., Mauritius; m. 1891, Helen Mary Isabel, d. of Ven. Archdeacon Downer; two s. one d. Entered North Staffordshire Regt. 1884; Indian Army, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1899; Member Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903 Deputy Commissioner of Lyalpur District, Punjab, 1910-13; Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1913-20. *Publication:* The Case for the Earl of Oxford as Shakespeare, 1932; Lord Oxford was Shakespeare, a summing up, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

DOUGLAS, Norman; b. 1868. *Publications:* Unprofessional Tales, 1901; Siren Land, 1911; South Wind, 1917; They Went, 1921; Together, 1923; Fountain in the Sand, 1923; Experiments, 1925; Old Calabria, 1928; Birds and Beasts of the Greek Anthology, 1929; One Day, 1929; Three of Them, 1930; Goodbye to Western Culture, 1930; London Street Games, 1931; Paneros, 1931; Summer Islands, 1931; Looking Back, 2 vols., 1933.

DOUGLAS, O.; *see* Buchan, Anna.

DOUGLAS, Sir Percy; *see* Douglas, Sir H. P.

DOUGLAS, Capt. Robert Langton, M.A.; art expert; Hon. Captain in the Army; Corresponding Member of the Accademia per le Arti e per le Lettere, Siena; Hon. Fellow R. Accademia di Belle Arti, Milan; Member of the Commissione Senese di Storia Patria and the Società filologica Romana; b. 1864; s. of Rev. Robert Douglas; m. 1st, Margaret Jane, d. of Percival Cannon; one s.; 2nd, Gwendolen Mary, d. of T. Henchman; one s. two d.; 3rd, Jean, d. of John Stewart; one s. one d. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford; honours in Modern History. Was a lecturer on University Extension Scheme; formerly in Holy Orders in Church of England; executed deed of relinquishment under the provisions of the Clergy Disabilities Act; resided for the most part in Italy, 1895-1900; Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide, 1900-2; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1901; lectured on artistic subjects at the Royal Institution and the Society of Arts; enlisted in the New Army, 1914; Staff Captain, War Office, 1916-17; Director, National Gallery, Ireland, 1916-23. *Publications:* Fenton's Certaine Tragicall Discourses, Tudor Translation Series, 1898; Fra Angelico, 2nd ed. 1902; History of Siena; Le Maioliche di Siena, 1904; a new edition of Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Painting, vols. i. and ii. 1903, vols. iii. and iv. 1909; Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures of Siena and Objects of Art, Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1904; Histoire de Sienne, 2 vols., 1914; Storia d'Arte Senese, Siena, 1933; Leonardo da Vinci, his San Donato of Arezzo, and the Tax Collector, 1933; articles to reviews. *Address:* 11 Montagu Place, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Elevation, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Paddington 6138. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh; Etonian Country.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Robert Noel, M.A. Cantab.; Rector of Farway with Northleigh and Southleigh since 1930; b. 9 Nov. 1868; 2nd s. of late Sir Robert K. Douglas of the British Museum and King's College, London; m. 1904, Lina (d. 1923), d. of Paul David of Uppingham; one s. one d. *Educ.:*

Dulwich College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Dulwich College Preparatory School, 1888-89; Assistant Master at Uppingham School, 1892-1910; House-Master, 1904-10; Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1910-31; Deacon 1931; Priest, 1932; Curate of Northleigh with Southleigh and Farway. *Recreations:* cricket (Cambridge and Middlesex XI.), football, rugby (Cambridge XV.), tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Northleigh, Colyton, Devon.

DOUGLAS, Captain Sholto Grant, R.N., retired; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sholto Douglas, C.B., Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1896, Bessie (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late J. Foran of St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Entered R.N. 1882: Midshipman of H.M.S. Achilles in Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star): King Edward Coronation medal; retired Commander, 1912; Transport Officer, Southampton Aug. 1914; Liverpool, Feb. 1916; Middlesbro' (in charge), Nov. 1916; Divisional Naval Transport Officer at Glasgow, Feb. 1917; reverting to Retired List, Dec. 1919 (C.B.E., promoted to rank of Captain); District Officer Board of Trade Coastguard, 1923; Inspector H.M. Coastguard N. Ireland, 1926-29. *Address:* 166 Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey.

DOUGLAS, Major Sholto William, C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1901; Chief Constable The Lothians and Peeblesshire since 1914; *b.* 11 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Major G. M. Douglas, 33rd Regt.; *m.* 1901, Grace Catherine, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir James Wolfe Murray, K.C.B. Entered R.A. 1890; Capt., 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal two clasps); Major, 1908; retired, 1911; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

DOUGLAS, William Scott, C.B. 1938; Secretary, Department of Health for Scotland, since 1937; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Daniel Douglas, Solicitor; *m.* 1919, Vera Paterson Duffes; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Customs and Excise Dept. 1914; Financial Adviser Allenstein Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, Reparation Commission, Paris, 1921-26; Ministry of Labour, 1929-37; Divisional Controller, Midlands, 1931-33; Divisional Controller, Scotland, 1933-35; Assistant Secretary, 1935-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30792. *Clubs:* Union; University, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS and CLYDESDALE, Marq. of; *see* Clydesdale.

DOUGLAS-BROWN, Major Arthur Balfour, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Federal Commissioner of Taxation for Queensland since 1936; a J.P. for Queensland, Commissioner for Declarations for the Commonwealth; Fellow of the Federal Institute of Accountants; Major Commonwealth Military Forces; *s.* of late James Douglas-Brown, Barrister-at-law, of St. John's, Newfoundland; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. With Pacific Cable Board, 1905-10, serving at stations Southport, Queensland, Fiji and Fanning Island; first commissioned 1910 Moreton Regiment, A.M.F.; served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Belgium, and France; Lieut. 2nd Tropical Force, Dec. 1914; Captain and Adjutant 17th Bn. A.I.F., Gallipoli, 1915; D.A.P.M. 2nd Aust. Div. 1916; A.P.M. Aust. Army Corps, France, 1918 with temp. rank of Lt.-Col.; Hon. Lt.-Col., A.I.F., 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne; United Service, Brisbane; Peninsular Country, Frankston; Royal Queensland Golf, Brisbane.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Hamilton.**

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel; *b.* Merly, Wimborne, Dorsetshire, 4 Jan. 1906; 2nd *s.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford M.A.; Edinburgh University LL.B.; Universities of Bonn, Vienna and Paris. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1935; Member of Edinburgh Town Council since 1935; Commissioner of General Board of Control (Scotland) since 1936; Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland since 1937. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing, and riding. *Address:* 33 Dundas Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 20608; Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Percy Seymour; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Algernon Percy Douglas-Hamilton and Idonia, *d.* of Douglas Douglas-Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Hamilton (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of late Sir Frederick Wills, 1st Bt.; 2nd, 1929, Barbara Margherita, 2nd *d.* of F. Chiappini; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Frensham Heights, Wynberg, Cape, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Douglashamilton, Kenilworth, Cape. *T.:* Wynberg 1212. *Club:* Kelvin Grove.

DOUGLAS-HENRY, Major James, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Alfred Douglas-Henry, Herbert River, North Queensland; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1927, Norma Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, C.B.E., K.C., Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.).

DOUGLAS-HOME; *see* Home.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Sir Crawford Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 4 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, R.A., *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Dr. F. W. Johnson, Wattlington, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Private Secretary to Resident Commissioner, Southern Rhodesia, 1898; Secretary to Resident Commissioner, 1911; Acting Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, April 1918; Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, July 1918-23; Northern Rhodesia, 1924; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, Aug. 1924; Administered Government, Sep. 1924-April 1925 and May to July 1926; represented colony at Trade Conference between Canada and West Indian group of Colonies, Ottawa, July 1925; Colonial Secy., British Guiana, 1926-35; Chairman British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Administered Govt. Oct. 1927-March 1928, Aug.-Nov., 1928, July 1929-June 1930, May 1934-April 1935; retired from Colonial Service, May 1935. *Recreations:* croquet, golf. *Address:* Lingfield, Hindhead. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DOUGLAS-JONES, Major Stanley Douglas, D.S.O., M.C.; Secretary to the County of Cheshire Territorial Army Association; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Colonel D. F. Douglas-Jones, Royal Artillery; unmarried. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1904; served European War, 1914-18, with regiment and on General Staff; Staff Officer, R.A., H.Q., 1st Army, 1915; Brigade Major, R.A.; G.S.O.2, R.A., H.Q. 1st Corps, 1917-18 and G.S.O.2, R.A., H.Q. 2nd Army, Cologne, 1919; subsequently G.H.Q. Army of Occupation, (despatches four times, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, 1920; Staff, War Office, 1921 and Headquarters, Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1922; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st London Division, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* The Castle, Chester. *T.:* Chester 822. *Club:* Senior United Service.

DOUGLAS-MATHESON, Lt.-Col. Neal William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; late R.E.; *b.* Aberdeen; *e. s.* of late John Douglas-Matheson; *m.* 1921, Violet, *o. d.* of late Algernon Hodson, 23 Brunswick Square, Hove, and Mrs. Hodson, Delphi Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Military Institute and University of Tennessee. Civil and Mining Engineer; building Railways in Canada (I.C.R.); building and operating Railways, L. & N., C.B. & Q. Wabash, U.S.A.; Supt. La Follette Coal, Iron and Railway Co., U.S.A.; bridge building for Boston and Albany Railway, U.S.A.; building and operating Railways in Central and South America; fought in Revolutions in

Nicaragua and Spanish Honduras (wounded, prisoner of war, sentenced to be shot, escaped); joined up as a private in British Honduras, 1914; left British Honduras, July 1915; gazetted in R.E.'s, 15 Oct. 1915 (wounded five times, D.S.O., M.C., and Bar); Cross of St. John of Spanish Honduras; Cross of St. Lazarus, Nicaragua. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Turf, Cairo.

See also Sir Arnold W. Hodson.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, family name of **Baron Penrhyn.**

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Lieut-Col. Frank; J.P. Northants; *b.* 21 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Archibald Charles Douglas-Pennant, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Penrhyn; *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Penrhyn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1892, Maud (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1903), *d.* of late Col. John Hardy, 9th Lancers; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Alice Nellie, *o. d.* of Sir William Charles Cooper, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps; served S. Africa, 1900-02; European War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* Sholebroke Lodge, Towcester, Northants. *T.A.:* Pennant-Whittlebury. *T.:* Paulerspury 202. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOUGLAS-PENNANT, Hon. Violet Blanche. Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918; National Health Insurance Commissioner, Wales, 1912-18; previously Member of the Education Committee, L.C.C.; sister of 3rd Baron Penrhyn. *Publication:* Under the Searchlight, 1922. *Address:* 51 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2650.

DOUGLAS - SCOTT - MONTAGU, family name of **Baron Montagu of Beaulieu.**

DOUGLASS, Walter John, LL.M.; late Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of British Guiana; *b.* 4 May 1863; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Edward Douglass, late of 14 Clifton Terrace, Brighton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Articled to Trower, Freeling & Parkin of New Square, Lincoln's Inn, 1886; admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1889; partner in firm of Greenwood & Douglass, solicitors, Southamption, 1892-97; District Commissioner, Lagos, West Africa, 1897-1900; partner in firm of Macdonald & Douglass, St. John's, Antigua, West Indies, 1901-7; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Stipendiary Magistrate, St. Lucia, W.I., and 1st Commissioner of Income Tax, 1907-12; Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1912-20; Stipendiary Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1921-23. *Address:* 22 Palace Court, W.2. *Clubs:* Over Seas, Royal Empire Society.

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gaskell; Secretary of University College, London, since 1927; Secretary Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late Sir James McC. Douie; *m.* 1931, Margaret Louise, *y. d.* of late W. M. Cuthbert and of Lady Seymour-Lloyd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); The Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in Dorset Regt. and R. Munster Fusiliers in Belgium, France and Italy; entered Home Civil Service (Board of Education) 1919; Secretary Adult Education Committee, Public Libraries Committee, Juvenile Organisations Committee (Board of Education), Prisoners Education Committee (Home Office); Educational Adviser Wormwood Scrubs Prison; Visited Universities of British Dominions at invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, to report on Adult Education 1932-33. *Publications:* The Weary Road, 1929; Beyond the Sunset, 1935; Night of Stars, 1937; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, History and other journals. *Address:* 7 Endsleigh Place, W.C.1; Appledown, Hambrook, Chichester. *Club:* United University.

DOULL, Hon. Mr. Justice John, Judge Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1933; Lecturer on Evidence, Dalhousie Law School; *b.* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, 1 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James F. Doull and Christy A. McLellan; *m.* 1914, Irene McGregor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University and Law School, B.A. 1909; LL.B. 1910. Accountant Dominion Coal Co. 1903-7; Town Solicitor Town of Trenton, 1914-30; Mayor, Town of New Glasgow, 1925; Member of N.S. House of Assembly, 1925 and 1928-33; Member of Executive Council, 1928; Provincial Secretary, 1930; Attorney General of Nova Scotia, 1931-33. *Address:* Halifax, N.S. *Club:* Scotia, New Glasgow.

DOUTHWAITE, Arthur Henry, M.D.; F.R.C.P. London; Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Physician to All Saints' Hospital, London, and British Home for Incurables, and Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables; Consulting Physician, Bushey Cottage Hospital, and Bromley and District Hospital; Member of Association of British Physicians; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian and London Medical Societies; *b.* Chefu, China, 1896; *s.* of late A. W. Douthwaite, M.D., Sheffield, and Constance Groves, Redland, Bristol; *m.* Gladys Olivia, *d.* of late John Dannhorn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Bristol University; University College, London; Guy's Hospital, London; Berlin; Vienna. Civilian Prisoner of War, Ruhleben, Germany, 1914-18; Beaney Prize for Pathology, 1921; Murchison Prize (Medicine) Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Science Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital and Guy's Hospital, 1919; late Clinical Assistant, Assistant House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and Tutor, Chief Assistant in Neurology, Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Mitcham Cottage Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital. *Publications:* The Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins; The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis and Sciatica; The Treatment of Chronic Arthritis; The Treatment of Asthma; A Guide to General Practice; various articles in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* riding and aviation. *Address:* 49 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3475, 3476.

DOUTHWAITE, James Lungley; Librarian to the Corporation of London; Curator of Guildhall Museum; Director of Guildhall Art Gallery; *b.* 25 March 1877; *yr. s.* of William Ralph Douthwaite, Librarian to the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of Thomas William Jacobs; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Joined staff of the Guildhall Library as Junior Assistant, 1893; served in the ranks of the 15th Essex, European War (despatches). *Address:* Northwood, The Bridle Road, Purley. *T.:* Uplands 2755.

DOVASTON, Margaret, R.B.A. 1910; portrait and figure painter; *b.* 1884; *o. d.* of Adolphus Dovaston and Amy, *d.* of Walter Hay, F.R.A.M., Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* studied Art under T. W. Cole, A.R.C.A. (Ealing); A. S. Cope, R.A. (Kensington); and at Royal Academy Schools. Awarded Bronze Medal, King's Prizes, etc., Board of Education, S. Kensington; 3 Silver Medals and other prizes, Royal Academy Schools; British Institution Scholarship, 1907; Exhibitor Royal Academy (first in 1908); Member North British Academy, 1911. *Principal Works:* The Awakening of Spring; Joseph interpreting Pharaoh's Dreams; Born to raise the Sons of Earth; Vanity and the Mirror of Flattery; The Rehearsal, etc. *Recreations:* collecting period costume, breeding Budgerigars. *Address:* 14 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.; The Studio, 51 Avenue Gardens, Mill Hill Park, W.3. *T.:* Chiswick 2107.

DOVE, Dame Frances, D.B.E., *cr.* 1928; M.A.; J.P.; Governor of Girton College, Cambridge, and of Wycombe Abbey School, Bucks; *d.* of Rev. J. T. Dove, of Cowbitt Vicarage, Lincolnshire, 1862-1906. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Assistant Mistress Cheltenham Ladies' College and St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, Fife; Headmistress of St. Leonards School, 1882-96; of Wycombe Abbey School, 1896-1910; Member of Bucks County Education Committee, 1910-28; received D.B.E. in recognition of services to Education. *Publications:* part author of Work

and Play, 1898; contributed to St. Leonards School Gazette, 1877–1927 1927. *Address:* 24 Priory Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 331.

DOVER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Carey Wollaston Rose,** M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. A. Rose, Vicar of Wilstead, Beds.; *m.* 1920, Lois, *d.* of late Charles Garton of Banstead, Surrey; four *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of St. Mary, Somers Town, 1909-14; temporary Chaplain R.N., 1914-19, H.M.S. London 1914-16, H.M.S. Tyne, 1917-1918, H.M.S. Marlborough, 1918-19; Sub-Warden Bishops Hostel, Lincoln, 1919-20; Warden, 1921-27; Vicar of Haigh, Lancs, 1920-1921; Prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral 1927-1928; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1928-34; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1928-34; Chaplain to the King, 1933-34; Governor of Marlborough College, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* St. Martin's Priory, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3673. *Club:* Union.

DOVERDALE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1917; **Edward Alexander Partington;** *b.* 25 Feb. 1904; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Clara Isabel Murray, *d.* of 1st Viscount Elibank; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Audrey Ailsa, *d.* of Arthur Pointing, 22 Westbourne Street, W.2, and Sydney, Australia. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 14 Arlington House, Arlington Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 2330; Westwood Park, Droitwich; *T.:* Droitwich 2161. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

DOW, Alexander Warren, B.A., R.B.A. 1916; artist; formerly Art Critic on the staff of Colour; writer of Palette and Chisel columns; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Dow; *m.* 1917, Emilie, *e. d.* of Rev. W. E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge (prizeman). History Honours, 1895; engaged in business for 11 years; then studied Art under Norman Garstin; at the Polytechnic; under Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; and also in France; Vice-President Old Dudley Art Society; exhibitor R.A., R.O.I., International, R.I., R.H.A., Liverpool, Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., etc.; picture in the Manchester Whitworth Institute; Roman Catholic. *Publications:* articles on Art and other subjects in Daily News, Observer, Universe, Evening News, Tablet, Evening Standard, Star, Catholic Times, Catholic Review, Drawing, etc.; also many pictures for reproduction. *Recreations:* travel, seeing other artists' pictures, opera. *Address:* 26 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4894. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DOW, David Rutherford, M.B., Ch.B. (with distinction), M.D. (with commendation), D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Ed.) F.R.S. (Ed.); Professor of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews (University College, Dundee) since 1925; Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of Council Dundee Branch British Medical Association (President 1936-37); Member of Council, University College, Dundee; Examiner in Anatomy Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Honorary President, Crail Golfing Society; *b.* Crail, Fifeshire, 1887; *o. s.* of late Dr. Dow, M.A., M.D., Crail. *Educ.:* Waid Academy, Anstruther; University of St. Andrews. Late Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of St. Andrews; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Dundee; Acting House Surgeon and House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London; Commission R.A.M.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon on the Mauretania; Practitioner and Medical Officer of Health, Crail; Vice-President, Dundee Naturalists Society. *Publications:* In journals: Anatomy of Rudimentary First Thoracic Ribs with special reference to the arrangement of the Brachial Plexus; Incidence of Arterio-sclerosis in the Arteries of the body; Spontaneous rupture of the Heart; Vascularity of Human Cardiac Valves; Other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 16 Windsor Street, Dundee; Crail, Fifeshire. *T.:* Dundee 67152, Crail 2. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DOW, Hugh, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Department, since 1936; *b.* 8 May 1886; *s.* of Alfred Dow; *m.* Ann, *d.* of J. Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; minor appointments in Sind, 1910-16; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1916; Assistant Commissioner in Sind for Civil Supplies and Controller of Prices, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept., Bombay, 1921; Secretary, Finance Dept., Bombay, 1923; Financial Adviser, Public Work in Sind, 1925; Financial Adviser, Public Works and Development, Bombay, 1926; Revenue Officer, Lloyd (Sukkur) Barrage, 1927; Member Bombay Legislative Council; Member of the Sind Conference, 1932; Chairman of Sind Administrative Committee, 1933-34; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., 1934. *Clubs:* East India United Service; R.B. Yacht, Bombay; Sind, Karachi; United Service, Simla.

DOWBIGGIN, Sir Herbert Layard, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Dowbiggin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Joined Ceylon Police, 1901; Inspector-General, 1913; Retired, 1937; on special duty reporting on the Cyprus Police Force, 1926, on the Palestine Police Force, 1930, and on the Northern Rhodesia Police, 1937; has King's Police Medal and Order of Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* polo, cricket, shooting, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Alpine, Union.

DOWDALL, His Honour Harold Chaloner, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., of the Inner Temple and Northern Circuit; Judge of the County Court of Lancashire (Circuit No. 6) since 1921; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Liverpool since 1913; of Bristol since 1920; *b.* 1868; *y. s.* of late Thomas Dowdall, Liverpool; *m.* 1897, Hon. Mary Frances Harriet (*see* Hon. Mrs. Dowdall); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Practised at Liverpool Local Bar until 1917; Lord Mayor of Liverpool, 1908-9; First Chairman of the Liverpool Council of Social Service, 1909-17; First Chairman of the Legal Board of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-28; President of the Society of Public Teachers of Law in England and Wales, 1929. *Publications:* Local Development, Law, 1919; Estatification, 1930; various articles in Edinburgh Review, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Sunnyholme, Hoylake. *T.:* Hoylake 979; Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85312. *Clubs:* St. James's, Leander; Liverpool University.

See also Sir Charles A. Petrie.

DOWDALL, Hon. Mrs. (Hon. Mary Frances Harriet Borthwick); *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of 16th Lord Borthwick; *m.* 1897, Harold Chaloner Dowdall (*q.v.*); one *s.* three *d.* *Publications:* The Book of Martha, 1913; Joking Apart, 1914; The Kaleidoscope, 1915; Susie, 1919; Three Loving Ladies, 1921; The Tactless Man, 1922; Second Book of Martha, 1923; Manners and Tone of Good Society, 1926; Questionable Antics, 1927; various articles in Manchester Guardian and other journals. *Address:* Melfort Cottage, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85312.

DOWDING, Rear-Admiral Arthur Ninian, C.B. 1938; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, since 1938. *Address:* Admiral's House, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham.

DOWDING, Air Chief Marshal Sir Hugh Caswall Tremenheere, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Air Force; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King since 1937; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief Fighter Command since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1882; *m.* 1918 (wife *decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery.

1900; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; Royal Air Force, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded Fighting Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-30; Air Member for Research and Development of Air Council, 1930-36. *Club:* United Service.

DOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur John William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Adm. Sir William M. Dowell, G.C.B. of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1894, Amy Helen *d.* of late Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B., 46 Lower Sloane Street. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first commission in the Berkshire Regt., 1882; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1908; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment, to Aug. 1912; Commandant Royal Hibernian Military School, 1913-14; was A.D.C. to Governor of Bermuda, 1894-96; Col., 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; commanded 6th Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1914-16; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; surrender of Kafr Dowar (medal, bronze star); Soudan, Expedition, 1884-85, Nile, on transport duty (clasp); Soudan, 1885-86, Frontier Field Force, action of Giniss as A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. commanding 2nd Brigade; European War, 1914-16 (prom. Col., despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Colonel George Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 28 July 1862; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Dowell, V.C., R.M. Artillery; *m.* 1933, Katherine Ellen, *widow* of Major W. A. Persse, R.A., formerly of Roxborough, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; was in India with British Mountain Artillery till 1914; Brigade-Major, 1898-1900; Capt. 1889; *Major,* 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (clasp), and 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., wounded, French Croix-de-Guerre). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWELL, Bt. Lt.-Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Loyal N. Lancs Regt.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1860; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir W. M. Dowell, G.C.B., of Ford, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1889, Jane Dunlop, *d.* of William James Best of Bombay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered army, 1880; Major, 1901; retired, 1908; served S. Africa, 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G. C.B.E., 1915 Star, Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches seven times); Master of Lichfield Garrison Beagles, 1911-13. *Address:* Clees Hall, Alphamstone, Bures, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir V. L. Henderson.

DOWER, Major Alan Vincent Gandar; M.P. (C.) Cumberland (Penrith and Cockermouth division) since 1935; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late J. W. G. Dower; *m.* Aymée Lavender, *d.* of Captain Sir George James Robert Clerk, 9th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst; Oxford University. 2nd Lieut. R.W. Surrey Regt., 1915; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1916; served in France during European War, 1916-17; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; Captain 2nd Dragoon Guards; Reserve of Officers, 1928; Major 35th A.A. Bn., R.E., 1937; M.P. (C.), Stockport, 1931-35; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman, Barbers Company; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, polo, tennis, golf. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3755; High Head Castle, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Naval and Military, Princes, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Queen's.

DOWIE, Lawrence Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Ebenezer Dowie, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *d.* of late Adam Dowie, Java and London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Westmount Academy. Chartered Accountant (C.A., Canada, 1907); and Associate of the Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1913; European War, 1915-19 as General Auditor, Canadian Forces with rank of Colonel (despatches twice, C.B.E.) *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0910. *Club:* Sports'.

DOWIE, Ménie Muriel; *b.* Liverpool; 2nd *d.* of Muir Dowie and Annie, *d.* of Robert Chambers, author of Vestiges of Creation, etc.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Sir Henry *Norman q.v.*; 2nd, 1903, Major E. A. FitzGerald (*d.* 1931). *Educ.:* Germany; France. Travelled in the Karpathians, 1890; Egypt, 1892; the Balkans, 1896. *Publications:* A Girl in the Karpathians, 1891; Gallia, 1895; Some Whims of Fate, 1896; The Crook of the Bough, 1898; Love and his Mask, 1901; Things about our Neighbourhood, 1903. *Address:* 55 Berkeley Court, N.W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1054.

DOWLING, Geoffrey Barrow, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to Department for Skin Diseases, St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases; *b.* Cape Town, 9 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Barrow Dowling, Mus.Doc., and Minna Grant; *m.* 1923, Mary Elisabeth Kelly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Association of Dermatology. *Publications:* Section on Diseases of the Skin in A Text Book of Medicine by J. J. Conybeare; papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7255.

DOWLING, Most Rev. John Pius, Order of Preachers, S.T.M.; Archbishop and Metropolitan of Port of Spain, Trinidad, since 1909; *b.* Freshford, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, 23 June 1860; *s.* of William and Mary Dowling. *Educ.:* Freshford, Kilkenny; Rockwell College. Joined National Bank, 1877; entered Dominican Novitiate, St. Mary's, Tallaght, Dublin, 1881; began Theological Studies at San Clemente and Santa Maria sopra Minerva, 1884; Priest, 1887; Professor, etc., in St. Mary's, Tallaght, 1888-97; Rector of San Clemente, Rome, 1897-1904; Superior of Dominican Fathers in Trinidad, and Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Port of Spain, 1905-7; Administrator of the Archdiocese, May 1907. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *T.A.:* Archbishop, Port of Spain.

DOWN and CONNOR, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Daniel Mageean;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Maynooth. Ordained, 1906; Professor, St. Malachy's College, 1907-19; Dean of Maynooth, 1919-29. *Address:* Trench House, Belfast.

DOWN and CONNOR and DROMORE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. John Frederick McNeice,** D.D. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; Curate of Cappoquin, 1895-99; Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1899-1900; St. Clement's, Belfast, 1901-2; Incumbent, 1902-3; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Belfast, 1903-8; Incumbent of Carrickfergus, 1908-31; Precentor and Canon of Connor Cathedral, 1921-26; Archdeacon of Connor, 1926-31; Bishop of Cashel and Waterford, 1931-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1927; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930. *Publications:* Carrickfergus and its Contacts, 1928; Reunion: the Open Door, 1929; The Church of Ireland in Belfast, 1778-1931, 1931; Spiritual Rebirth, 1932; Some Northern Churchmen, 1934; Our First Loyalty, 1937. *Address:* Bishop's House, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 66822.

See also Louis MacNeice, Sir Charles Nicholson.

DOWN, Dean of; *see* Elliott, Very Rev. R. C. H.

DOWN, Rev. Edward Arthur; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1918; Rural Dean of Kennington, 1917-26; Proctor for the Clergy of the Southwark Diocese in the Lower House of the Canterbury Convocation, 1917; Assistant Priest of St. John the Divine, Kennington; *b.* 4 Feb. 1862; 2nd *s.* of James Dundas Down, Oakridge, Dorking; unmarried.

Educ.: Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1884; B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1885. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of St. John, Kennington, 1886. *Publications:* Our Life in Paradise, 1902; The Invocation of Saints, 1903. *Address:* 125 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

DOWN, Captain Richard Thornton, C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1919; R.N. (retired); *e. s.* of late Capt. William Thornton Down, late of Spearpoint, Ashford, Kent; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge Castle School. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Russian Orders of Vladimir and St. Anne with swords, American Navy Cross, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); Naval Attaché, Rome, 1922-26; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Wellsbridge Cottage, Ascot, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

DOWNE, 10th Viscount (*cr.* 1680), **Richard Dawnay,** Bt., 1642; Baron Dawnay of Danby (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; *b.* 16 May 1903; *er. s.* of 9th Viscount and Dorothy, *o. c.* of late Sir W. ffolkes, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1928, Margaret Christine, *d.* of late Christian Bahnsen, Passaic, New Jersey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Page of Honour to H.M. the King; Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1923-26; Vice-President of New Jersey Worsted Mills and Gera Mills, U.S.A., 1926-30; with Chase National Bank, New York, 1930-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Christian George Dawnay, *b.* 18 Jan. 1935. *Address:* Wykeham Abbey, Yorks. *T.A.:* Wykeham; *T.:* Wykeham 4; Danby Lodge, Danby, Yorks. *T.A.:* Danby, Yorks; *T.:* Castleton 6. *Club:* Guards.

See also Sir Archibald H. Campbell, Rev. A. R. H. Grant.

DOWNER, Rev. Arthur Cleveland, M.A., D.D. Oxon; retired; permission to officiate in diocese of London; licensed public preacher in diocese of Southwark; *e. s.* of late Henry Oliphant Downer, of Kensington and the Stock Exchange, and Elizabeth Williams Shepard, of Connecticut, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1847; *m.* 1st, 1872, Harriet Elton (*d.* 1931), *e. c.* of late Rev. Wm. Keats Sweetland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Annie, *y. c.* of late John Snow, Wedmore, Bridgwater. *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School (Exhibitioner); Brasenose College, Oxford, 3rd Cl. Mods., 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum.; B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D. Deacon, 1870; priest, 1871; Incumbent of St. Silas, Hunslet, Leeds, 1873; Vicar of Ilkley, 1878; Rector of St. Cuthbert, Bedford, 1886; Vicar of Limber Magna, Lincs., 1897; Incumbent of Christ Church, Harrow Road, W., 1903; of St. Andrew's, Biarritz, 1909; of St. Paul's, Hyères, 1910; Rector of Selham, 1913; during the war was Hd. Sp. Constable, Member of Emergency Committee, and Chairman Advisory Committee, Midhurst; served for Church Army with H.M. Forces in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1919 (British War Medal and Medal for Long Service as Special Constable); retired from parochial work, 1920; since engaged in literary work, as chaplain on troopships and other clerical work. *Publications:* The Odes of Keats, with Notes, etc., 1897; Mountaineering Ballads, 1905; Thomas Scott the Commentator, A Memoir, 1909; The Mission and Ministration of the Holy Spirit, 1909; Alternative Offices proposed compared with the Service of H.C. in the Common Prayer; 1924; The Principle of Interpretation of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927; Sonnets of the Christian Year and other Lyrics, 1929; (joint) A Century of Evangelical Religion in Oxford, 1936; articles in Alpine Journal and Churchman, sermons, etc. *Recreations:* mountaineering, literature, especially poetry. *Address:* Medlea, 17 The Grove, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.A.:* Downer, Coulsdon. *T.:* Uplands 1656. *Clubs:* Authors', Public Schools Alpine Sports.

DOWNER, William James, C.B. 1913; C.M.G. 1912; I.S.O. 1905; late Treasurer of St. Peter's (Crown) Chapel, Vere Street, Marylebone; J.P. County of London; *b.* 20 April 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Downer, War Office; *m.* 1880, Charlotte (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of George Moon of Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* St. Saviour's, Shoreham (now Ardingly), 1859-63; private study, Gibraltar, 1863-68; Dublin, 1869-70. Entered H.M.'s Office of Works, 1871; Senior Clerk, 1886; Principal Clerk, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1909-13; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on Accommodation for the Bankruptcy Departments, 1886; Secretary to Interdepartmental Committee on British Cemeteries Abroad, 1889; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 1911; a Staff Officer at the Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon, 1911; Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* formerly mainly cycling and philately; now books, the films and the theatre. *Address:* Dunluce, Port Hill, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2659. *Club:* The Shrewsbury.

DOWNES, Very Rev. Edmund Audley, M.A.; Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk, and Dean of Bocking since 1932; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Edmund Downes, M.D., Eastbourne; *m.* 1906, Muriel Ashton, *e. d.* of late Cleland Lammimam, F.R.C.S., Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Hon. Moderations; 2nd Class Classical Hon. Finals; represented Oxford University in swimming and water polo, 1896-1900; played water polo for Sussex, 1899 and 1900; studied languages in Germany and France, 1900-2; Assistant Master at Wellington College, Berks, 1902-9; Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Headmaster of St. John's School, Leatherhead, 1909-32; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Hon. Canon of Guildford, 1928. *Address:* The Deanery, Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Dean, Hadleigh. Suffolk. *T.:* Hadleigh 84.

DOWNES, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Shropshire Yeomanry retired; *b.* 14 June 1866; *s.* of John Downes and Ann Meddins; *m.* 1890; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Served S. African War, 1900-1, ranks, Shropshire Yeomanry (despatches); European War, 1914-19, ranks to Lt.-Col., seconded and attached 2/4 R.W. Kent Regt. and 4th Welsh Regt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Abbey Meads, Romsey, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Abbey Meads, Romsey.

DOWNES, Colonel Oscar Clayton, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; Officer Commanding Rifle Depôt and Officer in charge of Rifle Record and Pay Office since 1936; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late Sir A. H. Downes; *m.* 1914, Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Capt. Villiers Morton of Little Island, Clonmel, Ireland. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DOWNES, Maj.-General Rupert Major, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Australian Army Medical Corps; Director General of Medical Services, Australian Military and Air Forces since 1934; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. M. F. Downes, C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of A. T. Robb, Toorak, Melbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Ormond College, Melbourne University; M.D., M.S., F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to Governor-General, 1927-31. *Address:* Iringa, Erskine Street, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.3. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DOWNEY, Maj. J. A. Louis, D.S.O. 1917; F.L.A.; Director, Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, West Hartlepool; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late Darriel Downey. *Educ.:* Seaton Carew; Armstrong College (Durham University). Fellow, Library Assoc.; Vice-Chairman, Northern Regional Library Bureau; Member, North-Eastern Area, Council British Legion; 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry on the outbreak of the European War, and rose through all ranks to command the 13th Batt. of the Durham

Light Infantry in the field; served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-17 (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clydesdale, West Hartlepool.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard; *see* Liverpool, R.C. Archbishop of.

DOWNIE, Major Fairbairn, C.B.E. 1920; late 14th Batt. London Regiment (London Scottish); *b.* 19 July 1880; 7th *s.* of late Robert Downie of Dalmally and Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. A. O'Connor, last Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and Mrs. O'Connor, Humshaugh, Northumberland; six *s.* *Educ.:* School of Science and Art, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; privately. Member of Institute of Marine Engineers; travelled extensively throughout Europe, the near and far East and American Continent; serving as Lieut. in London Scottish Regiment, on outbreak of war; Captain, Oct. 1914; Brevet Major King's Birthday Honours List, June 1917; Major, 20 June 1917 (despatches, invalided from Belgium with shell concussion, Nov. 1914); entered Ministry of Munitions, July 1915; Director and Superintendent Engineer of Ministry of Munitions, Ireland; organised and equipped six National (shell, cartridge and fuse) Factories and started sixty private firms on munition manufacture; acted as sole arbitrator in 12 industrial trade disputes (So. Ireland); visited and reported upon French and Belgian factories on behalf of War Office, 1918-19; received special mention for services in Ireland; served European war, 1914-18 (1914 Star, War Medal and Victory Medal). *Publications:* several articles on Germany and Japan. *Address:* 31 Upper Addison Gardens, W. 14. *T:* Park 7339. *Club:* National Liberal.

DOWNIE, John P., R.S.W.; portrait, genre, and landscape painter; 4th *s.* of late James Downie, merchant, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; and Glasgow University; studied Art under Alphonse Legros at Slade School, Univ. Coll., London, 1889; also later under William Bougerau and George Ferrier in Paris. Represented in the Corporation collection of Glasgow by a portrait; and in the Permanent Collection, Paisley, by a picture. *Principal Works:* The Simple Life; A Scottish Pastoral; November in Holland; is an exhibitor at the Royal Glasgow Institute, and at the various exhibitions throughout Great Britain, and abroad. *Address:* 136 Wellington Street, Glasgow.

DOWNIE, Hon. John Wallace, C.M.G. 1929; retired; *b.* Glasgow, 1876; *m.* 1910, Clara, *e. d.* of George Carrol, Bulawayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gartsherrie Academy. Joined Caledonian Railway, 1890; Rhodesian Section, Cape Govt. Railway, 1897; in business Bulawayo, Salisbury and Beira, 1902-1919; General Manager Farmer's Co-op. Ltd., Salisbury, 1920-1924; Chairman Rhodesian Party, 1923-25; Member Rhodesian Parliament, 1924-30. Held Portfolios Colonial Sec., Minister of Agriculture, and Minister of Mines and Public Works in succession, 1924-30; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1930-1934; Delegate Rhodesian Railway negotiations London, 1926; Special Commissioner Tobacco Investigation United Kingdom, 1928; Delegate South African—Rhodesian Customs Conferences, 1929 and 1930; Adviser to Rhodesian Ministers Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member Imperial Economic Committee, 1930-1934; visited Argenine and Brazil, 1934; Canada and U.S.A., 1935; New Zealand and Australia, 1936-37. *Address:* Bonnington, Montagu Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, British Empire; Bulawayo; Salisbury; Beira.

DOWNING, George Henry, R.B.A. 1920; Art Master Southern Boys' Secondary School, Portsmouth; *b.* Portsmouth, 16 July 1878; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Painter in Water Colours and oils, both landscape and portraits; A.R.B.A., 1917; Exhibitor R.A., R.B.A., Salon, Paris; many provincial Corporation and other Art Galleries; been engaged in art teaching for over 35 years. *Publications:* Text book, The Drawing of Geometrical Models and their application to the drawing of common objects; Art applied to Window Display, 1929; contributor to Art Journals and lecturer on art subjects; many pictures reproduced in colour for publication. *Recreations:* bowls, fishing, billiards. *Address:* 102 Frensham Road, Southsea. *Club:* Southsea Waverley.

DOWNING, Lt.-Col. Henry John, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Downing, LL.D., Professor Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1887, Emily Harriet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Captain Arthur French Lloyd, late 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Adjutant, 1898; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1908; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); retired 1912; commanded during war 8th Service Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Oct. 1914-Feb. 1916; 10th Reserve Battalion East Lancashire Regt. June 1916-Sep. 1916; 47th Training Reserve Battalion, Sep. 1916-Jan. 1918; 3rd Vol. Batt. Devon Regt., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. *Address:* Velwell House, near Totnes, S. Devon.

DOWNING, Henry Philip Burke, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Fellow of the Surveyors Institution; Vice-President R.I.B.A, 1926-28. Member of Committee of Hon. Consulting Architects to the Incorporated Church Building Society and the London Diocesan Fund; Diocesan Surveyor for Chelmsford; Diocesan Architect for Chichester, 1918; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Downing and Emily, *y. d.* of late Captain Philip Burke; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Florence (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late Richard Latimer Southern; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Katharine Mary, *yr. d.* of late D. J. Fitz-Patrick. *Educ.:* S. Olave's; Student of the Royal Academy. Formerly Member of Council and Vice-Chairman of the Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A., and one of the Hon. Examiners in the History of Architecture and in Design. *Works*—The Church of the Holy Spirit, Clapham Common; S. Barnabas Church, Mitcham, Surrey; S. John's Church, Walthamstow, Essex; All Saints Church, Hackbridge; St. Augustine's Church, Tooting; additions to Beddington Church, Surrey; Gillingham Church, Dorset; Budleigh Salterton Church, Devon; and many works of preservation of ancient churches, including Winchelsea Church, Sussex; Schools, among others for the Boroughs of Wimbledon; Bromley, Kent; and Bexhill; several Vicarages, houses at Kingswood, Surrey, etc. *Publications:* Architectural Relics in Cornwall; Monograph on Church of St. Bartholomew, Lostwithiel; Westminster Abbey and its Monuments; Monumental Brasses; Churches for the New Centres of Population; and Papers on Archæology of Architecture, especially Ecclesiastical. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, and sketching. *Address:* Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A. Cantab; Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1928 of Christ's College, Cambridge; Lecturer in English and Head of the Department of Other Languages in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 July 1893; *s.* of James Downs, *q.v.*; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of A. H. Drew (Elizabeth Drew); one *s.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar); First Class Honours (with distinction), Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1915; Charles Oldham Shakespeare Scholar, 1914, and Allen Scholar, 1918. Lecturer in Modern Languages and English, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1918. *Publications:* Cambridge Past and Present, 1926; Richardson, 1928, translations from the French, Dutch and German, editions of Shamela and Richardson's Familiar Letters. *Recreations:* playgoing, foreign travel. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

DOWNS, Edgar, R.O.I.; Artist; *b.* Birkenhead; *s.* of late William Downs; *m.* 1928, Ella, *d.* of late Insp. Gen. T. R. Pickthorn, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Artistic Training at Munich; has exhibited at R.A., R.O.I., etc. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, riding, reading, etc. *Address:* Brix, Mudeford, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 550. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, London Sketch.

DOWNS, James, O.B.E.; J.P.; retired engineer; *b.* Glasgow, 2 June 1856; *s.* of James Downs, engineer, Hull, and Lilias Hall; *m.* 1892, Ethel Ester, *o. d.* of William Wilson, merchant, Hull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow High School. During the last twenty years has given himself up to public (unpaid) work; during the War forged over a million shell and did extensive other work in munitions of war; commanded 5000 Special Constables under the Local Emergency Scheme for the defence of the East Coast. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football, lawn tennis. *Address:* Dunedin, The Park, Hull. *Clubs:* Hull and East Riding, Hull; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh. *See also B. W. Downs.*

DOWNSHIRE, 7th Marquess of (*cr.* 1789), **Arthur Wills Percy Wellington Blundell Trumbull Sandys Hill;** Viscount Hillsborough, Baron Hill, 1717; Earl of Hillsborough, Viscount Kilwarlin, 1751; Baron Harwich (Great Brit.), 1756; Earl of Hillsborough and Viscount Fairford, 1772; Hereditary Constable of Hillsborough Fort; late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Apr. 1894; *s.* of 6th Marquess and Katherine, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Hugh Hare, Forest House, Bracknell, Berks, and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1918. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Arthur Francis Henry Hill, *q.v.* *Address:* Easthampstead Park, Wokingham, Berks; Murlough House, Dundrum, Co. Down.

DOWNSIDE, Abbot of; *see* Hicks, Rt. Rev. G. B.

DOWSE, Very Rev. William, *b.* 10 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Very Rev. John R. Dowse, Dean of Ferns, and *d.* of John Boyce, J.P., Carnew Castle, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1st, 1884, S. J. Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Edmundson, M.D., of Carrick-on-Suir; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Helen Frances, *d.* of James T. Ward, Cherry Hill, Belfast. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained 1879; Curate of St. Patrick, Newry, 1879-81; St. Mary, Enniscorthy, 1881-84; Gorey, 1884-86; Monkstown, 1886-92; Dean of Connor, 1910-32; Incumbent of St. Thomas, Belfast, 1892-1932; retired 1932. *Address:* Ballyellis, Strangford Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65833.

DOWSETT, Col. Ernest Blair, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; Teaching Staff of Guy's Hospital Dental School since 1899; V.M.S.C. and R.A.M.C. (T.), 1900-1930; served European War, A.D.M.S. 60th Division, and D.D.M.S. 20th Corps. *Publications:* Dental Surgery and Pathology Notes, 7 editions, 1909-37. *Address:* Thames Eyot, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3681; 12 Gloucester Pl., Portman Sq., W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4904. *Club:* Roehampton.

DOWSETT, Joseph Morewood; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Charles Finch Dowsett; *m.* 1886; widower; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school and tutors. An adventurous disposition from infancy has since been followed by a roving outdoor life which prevented him from engaging in any permanent occupation; entered the Civil Service in New Zealand in 1883, but soon resigned his position and penetrated the King Country alone on horseback (then closed to the white man), and later covered both islands in the saddle and before the railway was built through the North island. There are very few parts of the world in which he has not travelled and in many studied animal life; lectured on wild animal life in several countries; is on many committees in London. *Publications:* Big Game and Big Life; The Spanish Bull Fight; On the Spoor of the Elephant; Snake Life Simply Told; The Spanish Bull Ring; How Animals Live; Scanderbeg: The Warrior King of Albania; Animal Life Yesterday and Today, etc. *Recreations:* study of animal life, travel, riding. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Royal Empire Society.

DOWSON, Sir Ernest MacLeod, K.B.E. *cr.* 1924; *b.* India, 19 Nov. 1876; *o. s.* of late Ernest Dowson, Indian Telegraphs; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Pascoe of Newquay, Cornwall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College; Central Technical College, London. Joined Egyptian Delta Light Railways as Asst. Engineer, 1898; appointed to the Survey of Egypt, 1900; Director-General Survey of Egypt, 1909; Under-Secretary of State for Finance, Egypt, 1919; Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Govt., 1920-23; Advising the Palestine and Transjordan Governments on settlement and registration of rights to land and other land questions, 1923-28, and the Iraq and Zanzibar Governments on the same problems, 1929-30 and 1935-38; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Osmania (4th Class) 1907; Imperial Ottoman Order of the Mejidia (3rd Class) 1912; despatches three times 1916-17; C.B.E. 1918; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1923; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (2nd Class), 1937. *Address:* Bowyers Field, Wrotham, Kent.

DOWSON, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; President of Law Society, 1936-37; Chairman Nottingham Trustee Savings Bank; *b.* 26 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Benjamin Dowson, Nottingham; *m.* 1900, Lina Mary, *d.* of Samuel Bourne, J.P., Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs. Solicitor, 1888; Senior partner Dowson and Wright, Nottingham; sole partner, Enfield and Son, Nottingham; President Nottingham Law Society, 1922 and 1936; Member Business of Courts Committee, 1934; County Court Rules Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* in former days, cricket, lawn tennis, Rugby football, hockey, lacrosse, later golf. *Address:* Woodborough Hall, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Downright Nottingham. *T.:* Woodborough Nottingham 9, Nottingham 41087.

DOWSON, Joseph Emerson, M.Inst.C.E. (retired); Inventor of Dowson gas producing apparatus, and first to apply producer gas to working of gas engines. Many thousands of horsepower are now working with what is generally known as Dowson gas; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1844. *Educ.:* Lycée de Versailles; Dulwich Coll. *Publications:* Papers read at Brit. Assoc.; Society of Arts (awarded silver medal), Institution Civil Engineers (awarded Watt gold medal and Telford premium), Institution of Electrical Engineers (awarded premium); author of article on Gas Plants for Engines in Ency. Brit.; also author of book on Producer Gas (four editions); author of several publications on the metric weights and measures. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, billiards. *Address:* Landhurst Shaw, Hartfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hartfield 41.

DOWSON, Sir Oscar Follett, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; Legal Adviser, Home Office, since 1933; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. Enfield Dowson; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Tolmé, *d.* of late Edmund Kell Blyth. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1905; North Wales and Chester Circuit; 2nd Lieut., 47th London Div. Train, Sep. 1914, served in France, March 1915-April, 1919; Court-Martial Officer, Second Army 1916-18; D.A.A.G., 5th Army, 1918 (Major); (O.B.E., despatches twice); Assistant Legal Adviser, Home Office, 1920; seconded for special duty as Legal Officer (Lieut.-Colonel), 1920-21; Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930. *Publications:* Editor of Parker on Elections, 3rd and 4th editions. *Recreations:* gardening, lawn tennis. *Address:* The Cobbles, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.A.:* Walton-on-the-Hill. *T.:* Burgh Heath 245. *Club:* Windham.

DOXAT, Major Alexis Charles, V.C.; late 3rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund T. Doxat, Woodgreen Park, Herts; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Hugh Mair; no *c.* Joined 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), 1892; Capt. 1894; retired 1896; served

South African War (V.C.); European War, 1914-1918; retired list with hon. rank of Major, 1918; J.P., County of Southampton, 1918. *Address:* Crowthorne, Berkshire.

DOYLE, Engineer Captain Alec Broughton, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Australian Navy; *b.* 5 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James H. and Rebekah Doyle, Invermien, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Madge, *d.* of Dr. Herbert Lillies, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Scone Grammar School, N.S.W.; The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; Sydney University, N.S.W. Bachelor of Engineering, 1911; joined Royal Australian Navy, 1912; Engineer Manager, H.M.A. Naval Dockyard, Garden Island, 1933; Engineer Captain, 1934. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Garden Island, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

DOYLE, Col. Sir Arthur Havelock James, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1828; retired; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir Francis Hastings Doyle, 2nd Bt. and Sidney, *d.* of Rt. Hon. C. W. Williams-Wynn, M.P.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1903, Joyce Etheldreda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Greville T. Howard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 85th King's Light Infantry, 1878; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Natal, 1881; formerly A.D.C. to Prince Edward of Saxe Weimar; served West Coast of Africa, 1892, and with the King's Shropshire Light Infantry in South African War (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); commanded 2nd Bt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1902-1906; commanded 53rd District, 1914-17; J.P. Salop. *Publication:* 100 Years of Conflict, being a Record of 6 Generals of the Doyle Family, 1756-1856. *Recreations:* usual. *Heir:* *s.* John, Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b.* 3 Jan. 1912. *Address:* Waterside, Ecclefechan, Scotland. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Shropshire.

DOYLE, Edward; Editor of the Australasian since 1937; *b.* Richmond, Victoria, 7 March 1892; *m.* 1917, Olga Marie, *d.* of B. V. Kritz, South Yarra, Melbourne. *Educ.:* private schools. Began as reporter Southern Press Agency covering Federal Parliament for Brisbane, Adelaide, Perth and Tasmania dailies; served European War, A.A.M.C., 1916-18, Italy and France; was Editor The Digger, an A.I.F. weekly published at Le Havre; joined The Argus, Melbourne, 1920; Deputy Chief of Staff, Jan. 1924; Chief of Staff, May 1924; Associate Editor The Australasian, 1929; News Director The Argus, 1936; investigated industrial troubles at Newcastle, N.S.W., 1923; represented The Argus with the Commonwealth Industrial Mission to U.S.A., 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Australasian Office, Elizabeth Street, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Kingston Heath, Emerald, Legacy, Melbourne.

DOYLE, Joseph, D.Sc., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Botany, University College, Dublin, since 1924; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated in the Royal University of Ireland in Biology, 1910; studied in Germany. *Publications:* various technical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, the Royal Irish Academy and elsewhere mainly on Conifers. *Address:* 69 Anglesea Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

DOYLE, Lynn (Leslie Alexander Montgomery); retired; *b.* Downpatrick, Co. Down, 1873; *m.* 1902, Winifred Ratcliffe; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dundalk, Co. Louth. Entered Northern Banking Co., Ltd., at age of sixteen, and remained in one of the Belfast offices for seventeen years (1889-1906); Sub-Manager of the branch in Lisburn, 1906; then Manager successively of the branches in Cushendall, Co. Antrim, Keady, Co. Armagh, and Skerries, Co. Dublin; first book published, 1908; temporarily gave up writing as a result of serious break-down of health; subsequently wrote a play, Love and Land, produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, 1913, and Dublin, produced at Little Theatre, Adelphi, 13 Mar. 1925, under the title of Persevering Pat; a play, The Lilac Ribbon, was produced by Ulster Theatre in Belfast, June 1919: a play, Turncoats, in Liverpool, 1922; a play, Revenge, by Northern Drama League, in Belfast, 1926; Member of Irish Free State Censorship of Publications Board, Dec. 1936-Feb. 1937. *Publications:* Ballygullion—Irish short stories, 1908; Mr. Wildridge of the Bank—a novel, 1916; An Ulster Childhood—Irish Essays and Sketches, 1921; Lobster Salad—Irish short stories, 1922; Dear Ducks, Irish short stories, 1925: the plays, Love and Land, Lilac Ribbon, and Turncoats, in separate volumes, 1928; Me and Mr. Murphy, Irish Short Stories, 1930; Rosabelle, Irish Short Stories, 1933; The Spirit of Ireland, travel, 1935; Ballygullion Ballads, verse, 1936; Fiddling Farmer, a novel, 1937; contributes fiction to English and American magazines and papers; lecturer, humorous and literary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Malahide, Co. Dublin.

DOYLE, Sir Nicholas Grattan-; *see* Grattan-Doyle.

D'OYLY, Sir (Hastings) Hadley, 11th Bart., *cr.* 1663; Indian Civil Service (retired) and Captain late Royal Defence Corps; *b.* 26 Jan. 1864; *s.* of 10th Bart. and Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Sir Frederick Halliday, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1897, Beatrice Alice, *d.* of F.B. Clerk, Mysore; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Evelyn Maude, *d.* of G. Taverner Miller; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Served ten years in the Behar Opium Agency and twenty years in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands Commission; Lieut. in the Bihar Light Horse, 1884-94; in the Royal Defence Corps, 1914-19 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Hastings, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Shottisham Lodge, Farnham, Surrey. *T:* Farnham 898.

See also Col. H. T. Lyle.

D'OYLY CARTE, Rupert; Chairman Savoy Hotel, Ltd., Berkeley Hotel Co., Ltd., and New Claridge's Hotel Co., Ltd.; proprietor of the D'Oyly Carte Opera Cos.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1876; *y. s.* of late Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1907, Lady Dorothy Milner Gathorne-Hardy, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, W.C.2. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Earl of Cranbrook.

D'OYLY-HUGHES, Capt. Guy, R.N., D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1915; *b.* 1 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of late Dr. D'Oyly Hughes, New Milton, Hants; *m.* 1920, Ann Margaret, *d.* of J. A. O. Crawford, Co. Down; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C., Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War (D.S.C., D.S.O. and bar); Directorate of Training, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Captain (S.) 1st S/M Flotilla, 1934-36; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1936-38; Imperial Defence College, 1938; Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal, 1915. *Address:* 28 Hesper Mews, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6018. *Club:* United Service.

DOYNE, Dermot Henry, of Wells, Gorey, Co. Wexford; D.L., M.F.H., Coollattin; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of C. M. Doyne; *m.* 1905, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Frank Brooke, P.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1902. *Address:* Ardeen, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Shillelagh 5. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DOYNE, Philip Geoffrey, B.A. (Oxon), M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas's Hospital, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 1886; *s.* of R. W. Doyne, F.R.C.S. founder of the Oxford Eye Hospital; *m.* 1915, Ida, *y. d.* of Harcourt Griffin, Langfield, Bude; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* several articles in the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society and in the British Journal of Ophthalmology. *Recreation:* fencing (Amateur Foil Champion, 1912 and 1920). *Address:* 60 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7210. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

DRAFFEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick George William, D.S.O. 1917; late Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 21 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1925, Gladys May, *widow* of Capt. B. N. Denison. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered

Army from Militia, 1899; served South African War (wounded in action of Spion Kop); European War as Adjt. 6th Scottish Rifles; then in command 13th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; Chief Instructor 5th Army Infantry School, France; then in command 1st Batt. The Cameronians (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DRAGE, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Technical Adviser and a Director of Drage's Ltd. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.

DRAGE, Geoffrey, *e.* surviving *s.* of late Charles Drage, M.D.; *b.* 1860; *m.* Ethel Sealby, *d.* of late T. H. Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Berlin, Moscow, and other foreign universities. B.A. and M.A. Oxford; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, and Middle Temple, but has never practised. Secretary of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891-94; Vice-President of International Congress on Accidents, Milan, 1894; International Congress on Housing of Working Classes, Brussels, 1897; International Congress on Poor Law and Charity Paris, 1900; Member of the M.A.B. 1898-1930; Chairman, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1901, 1903-6, 1909-14, 1919-22; President of the Central Poor Law Conference, 1906; West Midland Poor Law Conference, 1907; Member Departmental Committees National Register, 1915; Sea Training, 1918; Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1916-18; Chairman Denison House Committee on Public Assistance, 1917; Chairman Official Statistics Committee, 1919; President of National Conference on Sea Training, 1910-14; Chairman of National Committee on Sea Training from 1910; Chairman Executive Committee King Edward VII. British-German Institute, 1911; member Anglo-Russian deputation, 1912; Special Constable, Aug. 1914; Sub-Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. Oct. 1914; attached War Office, Military Intelligence Section, 1916; Director of Investigations Board of Agriculture, 1917; Chairman Finance Committee, O.M.S., 1925-26; Examiner for Degree of Ph.D., London University (Russian Agriculture), 1929; Director Royal Insurance Company (London Board) since 1898; Alderman, L.C.C., 1910-19; M.P. (Conservative) Derby, 1895-1900. *Publications:* Criminal Code of German Empire, with Prolegomena and Commentary, 1885; Cyril, a novel, 1st ed. 1889, 8th ed. 1899; Eton and the Empire, 1890; Foreign Reports of Royal Commission on Labour; Eton and the Labour Question, 1894; The Unemployed, 1894; The Aged Poor, 1895; The Labour Problem, 1896; Russian Affairs, 1904; Trade Unions, 1905; Austria-Hungary, 1909; Cambridge Modern History, vol. xi., sections on Russia, 1909; The Imperial Organisation of Trade, 1911; The State and the Poor, 1914; Ephemera, 1915; Reorganisation of Official Statistics and a Central Statistical Office, 1916; Pre-war Statistics of Poland and Lithuania, 1918; Report to the Board of Agriculture on Wages and Conditions of Labour in Agriculture, 1919; The Cost of Public Assistance, 1921; The Imperial Conference and the Pacific, 1923; The Dole and Demoralisation, 1923; The Riddle of Japan, 1925; Poor Law Reform, 1927; Public Assistance, 1930; Sea Power, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, real tennis. *Address:* 29 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3163. *Clubs:* United University, Carlton.

DRAGE, Lt.-Col. Gilbert, D.S.O.; retired; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Major W. H. Drage, 52nd Light Infantry; *m.* Mildred Frances, *o. d.* of Charles Drage, M.D., of Hatfield, Herts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Oxford Military College, Oxford; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Marines, 1890; voluntarily retired with rank of Major, 1913; served N. America, W. Indies, Mediterranean, China; appointed to Naval Intelligence Dept., Admiralty, 1901; afterwards served as I.O. Malta and I.O. Mediterranean Fleet on the Staff of the C.-in-C., 1906; on retirement from Royal Marines, gazetted Major in the Herefordshire Regt. T.F. and commanded 1/1st Hereford Regt., Sep. 1914-Mar. 1918; served Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine (D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of Nile, despatches thrice); gazetted Lt.-Col., 1918; J.P. for Radnorshire, 1926; D.L. Radnorshire. *Address:* Rodd Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Drage Presteigne. *T.:* Presteigne 37.

DRAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Godfrey, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Commanded Service Batts. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1915-18; Member of Carnarvonshire Territorial Army Association, 1908; *b.* 19 June 1868; *e. s.* of Major W. H. Drage, late 52nd and 85th Light Infantry Regts.; *m.* Dorothy, M.B.E., 1938, J.P., *d.* of J. E. Greaves, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; served in the 90th Punjaubis, Burma Military Police, Burma Civil Service, and Political Department till 1907, when retired voluntarily on marriage; served till 1912 in Volunteer and Territorial Batts. of the R.W.F.; gazetted to R.M.F., Sep. 1914; served Chin Hills and Lushai Hills Expeditions, 1892-93 (Indian Frontier medal) and 1895-96; served in Suvla, Serbia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, France, Flanders, and Rhine (Serbian White Eagle, D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Legion d'Honneur); late Hon. Organising Scout Secretary for Wales and County Commissioner, Caernarvonshire; J.P. 1905. *Publication:* Notes on Wa. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, training sporting dogs, and travel. *Address:* Cae Terfyn, Criccieth, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Drage, Criccieth. *T.:* Criccieth 30. *Clubs:* Overseas League, Royal Empire Society; Royal Welsh Yacht.

DRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard Francis, C.B., 1918; *e. s.* of late Rev. Francis Charles Drake, of Grazeley Court, Berkshire, and Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late Captain Joseph Giles; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Helen Lavinia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of F. M. Wolhuter of Pietermaritzburg; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion, *d.* of late W. James Smith of Gattertop, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; First Commission in the Royal Artillery, 1881; commanded the R.A., Welsh Div., Territorial Force, 1912, and was Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A., Aldershot Command, 1912-14; Inspector of Royal Artillery (including Anti-Aircraft Defences), with the temporary rank of Brig.-General, 1915; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Grazeley Lodge, South Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants, 244. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. J. J. Aitken.

DRAKE, Bernard Harpur, C.B.E. 1920; B.A.; Solicitor; Partner in Drake, Son and Partner, 24 Rood Lane, E.C.; Member of the Council of the Law Society; *b.* 8 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Drake, Winswood, Crediton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen, Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants; no c. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 15 Sheffield Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 2211. *Clubs:* United University, City University.

DRAKE, Donald Henry Charles, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1915, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, O.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1911; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

DRAKE, Eugen M.; *see* Millington-Drake.

DRAKE, Sir Hugh Garrard Tyrwhitt-, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; F.Z.S., Hon. F.Z.S. Scotland, C.M.Z.S. New York, C.F.Z.S. of Ireland; Director Style & Winch, Ltd.; Maidstone Water Co.; Maidstone Gas Co.; Maidstone Zoo, Ltd.; Dartford Brewery Co., Maidstone Radio Central Exchange, Ltd.; Mayor (1915-16, 1923-24, 1924-25, 1928-29, 1930-31 and 1934-35), Alderman Borough Maidstone; Honorary Freeman of the Borough, 1930;

b. 22 May 1881; *o. c.* of late Hugh Wm. Tyrwhitt-Drake, of Amersham, and late Anne, *d.* of Archdeacon Hopper, of Starston, Norfolk; *m.* 1925, Edna Mary Vine. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Publication:* Beasts and Circuses. *Recreation:* keeping wild animals (has the largest private Zoo in United Kingdom). *Address:* Cobtree Manor, Maidstone. *T.:* Aylesford 7104. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kent County, Maidstone.

DRAKE, Hon. James George; *b.* London, 26 Apr. 1850; *m.* 1897; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Emigrated to Queensland, 1873; after few years' colonial experience entered journalism; worked for several papers, including Melbourne Argus; member of Queensland Hansard Staff; admitted to Queensland and Victorian Bars, 1882; entered Legislative Assembly, 1888; Federal Senator, 1901-1906; Postmaster-General first Commonwealth Govt., 1901-3; Minister for Defence, 1903; Attorney-General of Commonwealth, 1903-4; Vice-President Federal Executive Council Australia, 1904-5; Major, late Commonwealth Defence Force. *Club:* Johnsonian, Brisbane.

DRAKE, John Alexander, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, London; late Dean, King's College Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Alfred Drake, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Lorna, *d.* of Charles James Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1902; M.B. (Lond.), 1903; Practised at Tenby, Pembrokeshire, 1907-15; Physician i/c Medical Division 4th London General Hospital R.A.M.C.(T.) during European War; D.P.H., R.C.P. and S., 1919. M.R.C.P., 1920; M.D.(Lond.), 1920; F.R.C.P., 1926; Junior Physician for Diseases of Skin at King's College Hospital, 1920; Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, King's College Hospital, now Emeritus Lecturer; Consulting Dermatologist L.C.C.; Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board. *Publications:* Various contributions to Dermatological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* walking *Address:* 48 Harley Street, W.1; 23 Warwick Square, S.W. *T.:* Langham 4118. *Club:* Union.

DRAKE, John Collard Bernard, C.S.I., 1933; C.I.E., 1926; C.B.E., 1930; Indian Civil Service, retired: *b.* 7 March 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Felix Drake of East Coker, Yeovil. Somerset. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1908; Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-18; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918-19; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1919-1920; Deputy Secretary, 1921-24; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India in London, 1924-29; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, 1929-32; Secretary, 1932-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

DRAKE, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald John, D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *s.* of late Reginald Drake, I.C.S., and Mrs. George Shepherd, late of Becton House, Barton, Hants; *m.* 1911, Lilian, *d.* of T. Martin, Plympton, S. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Prince of Wales (North Staffordshire Regt.) 1896; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches three times, D.S.O., American D.S.M., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, etc.); passed Staff College; served on Staff War Office and elsewhere in various capacities. *Address:* 33 Westcliff Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Carlton.

DRAKE, Colonel William Hacche, C.M.G. 1916; R.A.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Mervyn Cutcliffe Drake, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Henrietta, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. D. Newbolt. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.G.A., 1893; R.F.A., 1896; Garrison Adjutant, Egypt; Egyptian Army, 1903; held appointment of Staff Officer, Khartoum Dist.; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. on H.Q. Staff; rejoined R.F.A., 1913; appointed to command 147th Battery R.F.A.; Egyptian Army 1913, in command of Khartoum District; Adjutant General Egyptian Army, 1913-16; (temp. Col.) rejoined R.F.A., served with B.E.F.; A.A. and Q.M.G., Thames and Medway Garrison; Officer in charge R.A. Records, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* various. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Brig.-Gen. David Henry, C.M.G. 1915; Late Royal Garhwal Rifles; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Drake Drake-Brockman, P.W.D., India; *b.* 2 Apr. 1868; *m.* Agnes Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Lamont Cole of Wellisford Manor, Wellington, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Royal Marines, L.I., 1887; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1891; Captain, Indian army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. Comdt. 2nd Bn. 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1912-17; commanded combined battalions (1st and 2nd) in France and Egypt; Col., 1918; Brig.-Gen., Inspector Depots, 1918; Brig.-Gen. Comdg. Delhi Brigade, 1919; in command at Delhi during riots of 1919, and received thanks of the Chief Commr. Delhi Province, through Govt. of India; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (C.M.G., despatches twice, 1914 Star, with clasp, medal, Victory medal); retired Sep. 1920; Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1922; compiled Vol. II. Elizabeth College Register, 1874-1911. *Publications:* With the Royal Garhwal Rifles in the Great War; Record of the Brockman and Drake-Brockman family. *Address:* Nash House, Lindfield, Sussex. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Sir Digby Livingstone, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1927; late I.C.S.; Chairman, U.P. Public Services Commission, since 1937; 8th *s.* of late W. Drake-Brockman, Supt. Engr. P.W.D. India (U.P.); *m.* Gladys Kate, *d.* of late Major-General S. M. Renny, C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Senior Scholar); Litt.Hum. 1st Class, 1900. I.C.S., 1900; arrived India, 1901; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Muttra, Gorakhpur, Etawah, Agra; Assistant Settlement Officer, Banda, 1905-8; Secretariat, 1908-9; Joint Magistrate and Collector, Jhansi, 1910-12; Settlement Officer, Allahabad, 1912-15; Joint Registrar Co-op. Soc., 1916-17; Settlement Officer, Saharanpur, 1917-20; Revenue Member Regency Council, Jodhpur State, 1920-23; State Council, 1923-29; Commr. Fyzabad Divn., 1929-32; Bareilly, 1932-33; Member, Board of Revenue U.P., 1933-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of Muttra, Etawah, Azamgarh, Mirzapur, Jhansi, Banda, Hamirpur, Jalaun; Final Settlement Reports Allahabad and Saharanpur. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, etc. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1; Allahabad, U.P., India.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Mr. Justice, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Alfred, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Judge of the Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration since 1927; Commonwealth Senator for Western Australia, 1920-26; Past President Employers' Federations of Australia; Government Whip in Senate, 1922-26; *b.* Busselton, W. Australia, 21 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick Slade Drake-Brockman; *m.* 1912, Constance, *e. d.* of W. Andrews of Hawthorn, Victoria; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Guildford. Barrister-at-law. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15; France, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Order of Danilo, 4th Class; promoted Lieut.-Col., 11th May 1916; commanded 16th Batt. A.I.F. 1916-18; commanded 4th Infantry Brigade A.I.F., June 1918 to end of War (despatches six times, D.S.O.); an Australian representative at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1925. *Recreation:* golf.

Address: 78 Clendon Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Melbourne; Metropolitan Golf.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lt.-Col. Guy Percy Lumsden, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 25 Oct. 1894; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake-Brockman, of Beachborough, Twyford, Hants; *m.* Moyra Rose, 3rd *d.* of late Major D. S. Browne, J.P., and Mrs. Browne, of Breaghey, Co. Mayo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31. *Clubs:* United Service, Himalayan.

DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; Physician, late Specialist (Tropical Diseases) Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 1 Oct. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William D. Drake-Brockman, Bournemouth; *m.* 1917, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Major Sir Henry Pilkington, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Jan. 1899; M.D. Durham, 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Medical Officer, Foreign Office, Uganda and British East Africa Protectorates, 1900-3; Nandi and Suk-Turkana Expeditions (G.A.S. medal and clasp, despatches); Medical Officer, Colonial Office, 1904-15; Somaliland Protectorate Expeditions against Mullah, 1908-10 and 1914-15 (2 clasps to G.A.S. medal); Medical Officer, Anglo-Abyssinian Boundary Commission, 1908-9; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1917; O.C. 150th and 95th Field Ambulances, European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, March 1919; F.Z.S. *Publications:* Mammals of Somaliland; British Somaliland; numerous papers to scientific journals. *Recreations:* big game hunting and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Eldama, Salvington, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 17; 58 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8009. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

DRAKELEY Thomas James, D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.I.R.I., F.C.S.; Principal, Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, N.7.; *b.* Barwell, Leicester, 17 Dec. 1890; *o. s.* of Thomas Drakeley; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of late Frank T. Hill. *Educ.:* University College, London. Senior Lecturer in Chemistry at the Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1912-19; Head of Department of Chemistry and Rubber Technology at Northern Polytechnic, 1919-31; Consulting Chemist to British Dairy Farmers' Association, industrial concerns, etc.; Editor of the Transactions of the Institution of the Rubber Industry; Member of Council of the Chemical Society, 1930-33; Recognised teacher in the University of London. *Publications:* numerous contributions to transactions of the learned societies. *Address:* 12 Ringwood Avenue, Fortis Green, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 3667.

DRAKOULES, Platon Soterios, LL.D.; University of Athens; writer, sociologist; founder of the Socialist Labour movement in Greece; Member of the Greek Parliament, 1910-1911; *b.* Ithaca, Ionian Islands, 1858; *s.* of Eustathios Drakoules, Regent of Ithaca; *m* Alice Marie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Lambe, B.A. (Cantab.), Truro, Cornwall. Founded in 1885 at Athens, Arden, the first journal in Greece to initiate ideals of social reform; represented Greece at the first International Socialist Congress at Paris, 1889; earliest advocate in Greece of Woman's freedom and of food reform; lectured at Oxford University on Greek language and literature; founded 1901 at Oxford, Erevna, a Greek Review; translated into Greek works of Emerson, Ruskin, Krapotkin, Edward Carpenter, Henry George, George Bernard Shaw, H. S. Salt, Tolstoi; influenced public opinion towards Factory legislation and succeeded in having law against cruelty to animals passed; in European War supported the Entente; Missions: Constantinople, 1910, to promote Balkan Federation; Sofia, Belgrade, Bucarest, 1914, to promote Inter-Balkan Labour entente; Lond., 1917, 1918, to represent Greece at the Labour Congress; America, 1919, to promote Labour and Hellenic Ideals; Amsterdam, 1924, New York, 1925, Vienna, 1926, Paris, 1928, Rome, 1929, and Berlin, 1931, as President of the Hellenic Garden Cities Association. *Publications:* The French Revolution, 1889; The Worker's Manual, 1891; Light from Within, 1893; Hygiene and Ethics, 1895; Crime and Humanity, 1908; The Housing Problem, 1926; Agrarian Commonwealth, 1927; Humane Education, 1932; and numerous articles on Near Eastern politics, especially in the Asiatic Review. *Recreations:* violin, chess. *Address:* Shaldon Mansions, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

DRAPER, Bernard Montagu, C.B. 1926; *b.* 1876; *er. s.* of late H. M. Draper of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1921, Sibyl, *yr. d.* of Rev. R. G. Carr. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Served in the War Office from 1899; Director of Finance, War Office; retired 1936. *Club:* New University.

DRAPER, Charles, Musician-in-Ordinary to the King; Professor Guildhall School of Music, and Trinity College of Music; F.G.S.M.; *b.* Odcombe, Somerset, 1869; *s.* of Samuel Draper, 'cello player; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penarth; Royal College of Music (free scholarship). Principal Clarionet at the Crystal Palace, 1895; became a member of Her Majesty's Private Band two years before the death of Queen Victoria; in that capacity attended at Westminster Abbey the Coronations of both King Edward VII. and George V. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, walking. *Address:* Douglas House, 21 Langley Road, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 1139.

DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. Denis Colburn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chief Constable Toronto; *b.* 1873. Served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 108 Bernard Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

DRAPER, Hon. Mr. Justice Thomas Percy, C.B.E. 1918; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1921; b. 29 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Draper, of Lymm, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Constance (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Hon. Sir Henry Parker, K.C.M.G.; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, widow of H. G. Barker. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar), B.A., Classical Tripos, 1886. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; West Australia Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly of Western Australia, 1908-12 and 1917-21; King's Counsel, 1910; Attorney-General of Western Australia, 1919-21. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

DRAX, Adm. Hon. Sir R. A. R. P. E. E.; *see* Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax.

DRAYTON, Miss (Gertrude Drayton Grimké), C.B.E 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary of the Victoria League since 1916; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *d.* of late Theodore Drayton Grimké Drayton, formerly of Clifford Manor, Newent, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private. Assistant Secretary of the Victoria League, 1911-16; Secretary of King George and Queen Mary Victoria League Clubs for Men of the Overseas Forces in London, 1916-19. *Recreations:* gardening and books. *Address:* Kinghams, Little Gaddesden, Herts *T.:* Little Gaddesden 37. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

DRAYTON, Sir Henry Lumley, Kt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1908; Chairman of the Liquor Control Board of Ontario since 1928; *b.* Kingston, Ontario, 27 Apr. 1869; *s.* of Philip H. Drayton, K.C., and Margaret, *d.* of Charles W. Coventon, physician; *m.* 1892, Edith Mary, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Cawthra, Toronto; three *d.* *Educ.:* England; Canada. Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Counsel to the Railway Committee, Ontario Legislature, 1902; for the Corporation, City of Toronto, 1910; Commissioner for Ontario Government on Toronto Power Commission, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, 1912-19; Member Canadian House of Commons, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1920-21; Minister of Immigration and Colonisation, Canada, July-Sep. 1926. *Address:* 110

University Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Ontario Jockey, Toronto; Rideau, R. Golf, Country, Ottawa.

DREAPER, William Porter, O.B.E.; F.I.C.; Consulting Chemical Engineer; Founder and Hon. Secretary League of Science; Hon. Secretary Central Agricultural and Scientific Bibliography, The Science Museum, S.W.7; late Superintendent of H.M. Factories at Sutton Oak (War Office) and Ellesmere Port (Ministry of Munitions); *b.* Ilford, 1868; *s.* of John Shaw Dreaper; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. Late member of Council Institute of Chemistry; Member of Council of Society of Dyers and Colourists; engaged for some years in technical research; patentee of improvements in artificial silk, electrotyping, etc.; chiefly connected with the textile industry. *Publications:* Chemistry and Physics of Dyeing; Notes on Chemical Research; numerous papers to scientific societies; contributions to Allen's Organic Analysis; Thorp's Dictionary of Chemistry, etc.; Editor of Text Books of Chemical Research and Engineering; at one time Editor of the Chemical World. *Address:* 27 Willow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4155. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DREISER, Theodore; Author; *b.* Terre-haute, Ind., 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1898, Sarah Osborne White, Washington. *Educ.:* public school, Warsaw, Indiana, and Indiana University. Began newspaper work, 1892; dramatic editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1892-93; editor, Every Month, 1895-98; Smith's Magazine, 1905-1906; Hampton's Magazine, 1906-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Butterick Publications, 1907-10. *Publications:* Sister Carrie, 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; The Financier, 1912; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1915; Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; The Hand of the Potter, a Tragedy, 1918; Twelve Men, 1919; Hey, Rub-a-Dub; A Volume of Essays, 1919; A Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1925; Moods: Cadenced and Declaimed, 1926; Chains, a second vol. of short stories, 1927; A Gallery of Women, 1929; Dreiser Looks at Russia, 1928; Fine Furniture, 1930; Dawn, 1931; Tragic America, 1932. *Address:* c/o Simon and Schuster, Inc. 386 Fourth Avenue, New York.

DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D. Ed. 1924; M.B., Ch.B. 1906; F.R.C.P.E. 1914; F.R.S.E. 1932; Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alexr. Drennan, Dunalwyn, Helensburgh; *m.* 1909; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., 1914-28; Professor of Pathology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1928-1931. *Publications:* various articles on pathological subjects, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, sailing. *Address:* Pathology Department, The University, Teviot Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* British Empire; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

DRENNAN, Surgeon-Captain Henry Denis, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Fleet Medical Officer in the Hawkins on the China station, 1926-28; served on the Staff at Portsmouth Dockyard. *Address:* Meadowside, Western Terrace, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.:* 570.

DRESSEL, Dettmar, violinist; *b.* London, 28 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel; *m.* 1907, Amelie, *d.* of Colonel H. Thulstrup, A.D.C. to King Charles XV. of Sweden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Studied under August Wilhelmj; made début at the old St. James's Hall, and has toured all over the Continent; has played at most of the Courts of Europe; founder of the Dettmar Dressel Trio Circle; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 51 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4325.

DRESSEL, Otto; solo pianist; *b.* London, 16 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Dressel. *Educ.:* London; Weimar. Took up the piano as his profession, studying under his father; also a pupil of Arthur Friedheim; first appearance in London, 1902; has played in North and South America, Germany, and in France. *Recreation:* fond of studying ancient history. *Address:* 2 Sinclair Road, W.14.

DRESSER, Lt.-Col. Harold Bruce, D.S.O. 1918; late Reserve of Officers, R.A.; *b.* 1875; *o. s.* of late Frederick Dresser, M.I.C.E., India Public Works Dept., and late Jane Brocklebank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Guillerma Justa Norton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1913); 2nd, 1930, Elsie Gertrude, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. Hugh Ponsonby Burnyeat, R.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); J.P. Bucks, 1930. *Address:* Nanfans Grange, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.A.:* Dresser Prestwood.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis; A.B.; A.M.; Ph.D.; Consultant in Psychology; Author; *b.* Yarmouth, Maine, 15 Jan. 1866, parents and grandparents on both sides of English descent; *m.* 1898, Alice Mae Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Newspaper and magazine writer, teacher of philosophy, and author of books on psychology, ethics, and philosophy; Assistant in Philosophy, Harvard University; Professor of Philosophy, Ursinus College. *Publications:* Thirty-two books on various branches of philosophy and applied psychology, including The Power of Silence, 1895; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1925; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929; Knowing and Helping People, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening and forestry in Maine woods, and mountain-climbing. *Address:* Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin.), B.Sc. (Lond.), D.Phil. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Corresponding Hon. Member of L'Institut littéraire et artistique de France; Member of Scottish National Council for Physical Training and Recreation since 1937; Professor of Psychology, University of Edinburgh since 1931; President British Psychological Society since 1935; President Scottish Child Guidance Council since 1935; Editor of British Journal of Psychology Monographs; Associate Editor of Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, and of Journal of General Psychology, and Assistant Editor of British Journal of Psychology; Member of British Psychological Society, Aristotelian Society, etc.; *b.* Shapinsay, Orkney Islands, 8 Apr. 1873; *m.* Annie May, *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Stromness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stromness H.G. School; Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated in Arts, 1893; studied medicine for two years, then entered the teaching profession; taught at Tain, Stronsay, George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Assistant to Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, 1906; graduated B.Sc. (with First Class Honours in Psychology) London University, 1909; took charge of and organised the work in the Pedagogical Laboratory at Moray House, the first educational laboratory in the country, 1912; graduated Doctor of Philosophy, 1916; Lecturer on Education, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer on Education and Experimental Education under Edinburgh Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, 1914-19; Combe Lecturer in Psychology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-31. *Publications:* Greek Education: its Principles and Practice, 1912; Instinct in Man: a Contribution to the *Psychology of Education*, 1917; The Psychology of Everyday Life, 1921; The Psychology of Industry, 1921; Introduction to the Psychology of Education, 1922; English Edition of

Stilling's Pseudo-isochromatische Tafeln, 1936; (with Dr. M. Collins) An Introduction to Experimental Psychology, 1926; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology, 1926; Performance Tests of Intelligence, 1928; A Group Test for Colour Blindness, 1932; Psychology and Practical Life, 1936; (with Miss M. Drummond), The Pre-School Child, 1928; Articles on Psychology in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Abnormal Psychology etc., and chapters on Greek and Roman Education in the Teachers' Encyclopædia; The Analytical Study of the Mechanism of Writing, Proc. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, 1914; A Study of Children's Vocabularies, Journ. of Exp. Pedagogy, 1915; on educational topics in the various educational journals. *Address:* University, Edinburgh.

DREW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Blanshard Hawley, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Gen. H. R. Drew, Indian Army; *m.* 1892, Violet, *d.* of Maj. Walter Yeldham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Miranzai (1st and 2nd Expeditions), clasp; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp) and 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Bt.-Col.); Indian Frontier, 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Bentome, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 540.

See also Col. L. M. Heath.

DREW, Air Commodore Bertie Clephane Hawley, C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force, retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late General H. R. Drew, I.A.; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of late F. Graham Thomson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Indian Army, 1898; R.A.F., 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (medal); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1929. *Address:* Brentwood, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 206. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

DREW, Col. Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; A.A.G. War Office since 1938; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Albert Francis Drew, J.P., Foston, Farnham Royal, Bucks; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Seymour Hawker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1936; Colonel, 1938; General Staff, War Office, 1919-22; General Staff, Scottish Command, 1924; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Highland Area, 1925-27; D.A.Q.M.G. South China Command, 1927-28; G.S.O.2 51st (Highland) Division, 1929-33; commanded 1st Bn. The Cameronians, 1936-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Col. Charles Milligan, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; late O.C., R.A.M.C. Depot and Training Establishment; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of John Drew, M.D., and Elizabeth Hendry; *m.* 1916, Jean, *d.* of late James McWhirter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Joined R.A.M.C., 1906; employed Egyptian Army, 1908-15; Member, Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1910-12; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1926-29; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1930; Col. 1934; retired pay, 1937; served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, France and Belgium, and North Russia, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DREW, Major-General James Syme, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander, 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 1 Sep. 1883; *s.* of T. A. Drew; *g. s.* of Alexander Drew of Craigandaroch and James Syme, Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Victoria, *y. d.* of late W. Herries Maxwell, Munches; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1902; Capt. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col., 1927; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet, M.C.); commanding 2nd Batt. Cameron Highlanders, 1927-29; Assist. Comdt. and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing Small Arms School, 1929-32; Assist. Director of T. A., War Office, 1932-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DREW, Hon. John Michael; Member of Legislative Council, W. Australia, for the Central Province, 1900-18 and since 1924; *b.* 17 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Cornelius Drew; *m.* 1895, Mary Frances Commerford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton, and completed course of educational studies for journalistic career under private tuition at Fremantle, Western Australia. Commenced as a school teacher when eighteen years of age; at twenty became attached to the W.A. Record, eventually becoming sub-editor; manager of the Geraldton Express at twenty-five, and editor at twenty-seven; purchased the paper, 1895; Chief Secretary, W. Australia and Leader of the Legislative Council, 1904-05, 1911-16, 1924-30, and 1933-36; resigned, 1936; Member Senate of W. A. University since 1930. *Address:* 18 Field Street, Mount Lawley, Western Australia. *T.:* U 1757.

DREW-WILKINSON, Clennell Frank Massy; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Francis Massy Drew of Drews-court Co Limerick, J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *y. d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson of Oswald House Co. Durham; two *s.* J.P. Co. Limerick, 1899, Northumberland, 1930; Sheriff of Co. Limerick, 1903, Northumberland 1934. *Address:* Clennell, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 30. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWE, Cedric; M.P. (Nat. C.) Honiton Division, Devon, since 1931; *b.* 26 May 1896; 3rd *s.* of J. C. Drewe, J.P., of Castle Drogo, Drewsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1918, Beatrice Foster, *o. d.* of Campbell Newington, J.P., of Oakover, Ticehurst, Sussex; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War in France in R.F.A.; M.P. (C.) South Molton Division of Devonshire, 1924-29. *Address:* Broadhembury House, nr. Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DREWITT, Frederic George Dawtrey, M.A., M.D. Oxon, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to the West London Hospital (retired); *b.* 29th Feb. 1848; *o. s.* of Robert Dawtrey Drewitt and Frances, *o. d.* of Major C. Lane, 47th Regiment; *m.* 1897, Hon. Caroline Mary, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Lilford. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Hon. Natural Science. Formerly House Physician St. George's Hospital, and Gt. Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Physician and Assist. Phys. to West London Hospital, 1882-1902; Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-97; on Committee of British Ornithologist's Union, 1903; on Council of Zoological Society, 1904-8, 1910-16; Council of National Trust for places of Interest or Beauty since 1902; Council of Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1912; on Board of Management, West London Hospital; Vice-Chairman of Committee of Management of Chelsea Physic Garden. *Publications:* Medical Papers and pamphlets; Bombay in Days of George IV. (A Memoir of Chief Justice Sir Edward West), 2nd edn. 1935; The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden in Chelsea, 3rd ed. 1928; Latin names of Common Flowers, their Pronunciation and History, 1927; Life of Edward Jenner, Naturalist and Discoverer of Vaccination, 2nd edn. 1933. *Recreations:* natural history, sketching and etching; Exhibited in Royal Academy, 1914-15. *Address:* 14 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3538. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

DREYER, Admiral Sir Frederic Charles, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. (Civil) 1914; C.B. (Mil.) 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Parsonstown, King's County, 8 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, Ph.D., D.Sc., President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-25, and *g. s.* of late John Tuthill of Kilmore, Co. Limerick and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1901, Una Maria, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Hallett; three

s. two d. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh. Entered Navy (H.M.S. Britannia), 1891; Lieut. 1898; First with Honours advanced course for Gunnery and Torpedo Lieutenants, 1901; Gunnery Lieutenant, H.M.S. Exmouth, 1904-7; on Special Service in H.M.S. Dreadnought for Experimental Cruise, 1907; Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance, 1907-9; Commander, 1907; Commander H.M.S. Vanguard, 1909-10; Flag Commander to Vice-Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, 1910-12; appointed to War Staff, 1912; Captain, 1913; commanded H.M. Ships Amphion, 1913; Orion, 1913-15; and the Fleet Flagship of the Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Iron Duke as Flag Captain to Admiral Sir John Jellicoe (Jutland Battle), 1915-16; Assist. Director, Anti-Submarine Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1916-17; Director of Naval Ordnance, 1917-18; Director of Naval Artillery and Torpedo Admiralty Naval Staff, 1918-19; Commodore and Chief of the staff to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, on Naval Mission to India and the Dominions in H.M.S. New Zealand, Feb. 1919-20; Director, Gunnery Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1920-22; Commanded Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; Rear-Admiral, 1923; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1924-27; commanded the Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral, 1929; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1930-33; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1933-36; Admiral, 1932; served European War, Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, Mil. C.B., Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class, with Star; officer of the Legion of Honour; United States Naval Distinguished Service Medal; Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class. *Publication:* How to get a First Class in Seamanship, 1900. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, and reading. *Address:* Forest Brow, Liss Forest, Hants. *T.:* Liss 36. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DREYER, Maj.-Gen. John Tuthill, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Parsonstown, 24 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of late J. L. E. Dreyer, *y. s.* of late General J. F. C. Dreyer; *m.* 1914, Penelope Aylmer, *d.* of A. R. Holme, *y. s.* of Bryan Holme Holme of Paul Holme, Yorkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Instructor in Gunnery, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1907-9; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1910-13; Staff-Captain War Office, 1913-14; Deputy Assistant-Director of Military Aeronautics, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.Q.M.G., R.F.C. Gen. Headquarters, France, Feb.-Mar. 1915; Special Appointment (graded D.A.A.G.), General Headquarters, France, April-Dec. 1915; Member of the Ordnance Committee, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1918; Assistant Director of Artillery, General Headquarters, France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-23; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1923-24; C.R.A. Portsmouth, 1926-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; retired pay, 1930; served South African War, 1901-2; operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officier of the Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); the Lefroy Gold medal of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1914. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Orchard Hill, Liss, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

DREYFUS, Henry, D.Sc.; Chairman and Managing Director of British Celanese Ltd.; Director of Celanese Corporation of America; Director of Canadian Celanese, Ltd.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late A. Dreyfus-Wahl; *m.* 1938, Deborah Jenkinson. *Educ.:* Universities of Bâle and Paris. *Address:* Hyde Park Hotel, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9075. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile, Queen's.

DRIESCH, Hans, Ph.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen) 1910; Hon. M.D. (Hamburg) 1922; Hon. Sc.D. (Nanking, China) 1923; Professor Ordinarius Emeritus of Philosophy, University of Leipsic; *b.* Kreuznach, Rhenish Prussia, 28 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Paul Driesch, merchant in Hamburg; *m.* 1899, Margarete Reifferscheidt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium of Hamburg; Univ. of Freiburg, Munich, Jena (1886-89). On quitting Univ. made two expeditions (6 months each) to the Tropics (Ceylon, India, Burmah, Java); from 1891 until 1900 was spent almost entirely at Naples, at the Stazione Zoologica, founded by Dohrn, in work on the Physiology of Morphogenesis, and in private philosophical studies; in 1900 settled at Heidelberg; has made shorter or longer visits to Naples since that time; Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Heidelberg, 1911; Foreign member of Linnean Society, 1912; member of Heidelberg Academy of Sciences, 1916; Professor of Philosophy, Cologne, 1920; Leipsic, 1921; visiting professor in China, Japan and U.S.A., 1922-23; Carl Schurz Memorial Professor, Madison, Wis., 1926-27; President Society for Psychical Research, London, 1926-27; Hon. President Society for Psychical Research, Athens 1926; Member of Phi Kappa Phi (Wisconsin), 1927; Foreign Mem. Polish Acad. of Science (Krakow), 1930, of Society for Science and Art (Utrecht), 1930, of Hungarian Society of Philosophy (Budapest), 1931, of Psychological Society of Buenos Aires, 1931; Philosophical Society of England, 1934. *Publications:* Die mathematisch-mechanische Betrachtung morphologischer Probleme der Biologie, 1891; Die Biologie als Selbständige Grundwissenschaft, 1893, 2nd ed. 1911; Analytische Theorie der organischen Entwickelung, 1894; Die Localisation morphogenetischer Vorgänge: ein Beweis vitalistischen Geschehens, 1899; Die organischen Regulationen, 1901; Die Seele als elementarer Naturfactor, 1903; Naturbegriffe und Natururteile, 1904; Der Vitalismus als Geschichte und als Lehre, 1905; 2nd ed. 1923, English translation, 1914; The Science and Philosophy of the Organism, 1908, 2nd ed. 1929; German edition 1909, 4th ed. 1929, French edition, 1920; Zwei Vorträge zur Naturphilosophie, 1910; Ordnungslehre, 1912, 2nd ed. 1923; Die Logik als Aufgabe, 1913; The Problem of Individuality, 1914; Leib und Seele, 1916, 3rd ed. 1923, English translation, 1927; Wirklichkeitslehre, 1917, 3rd ed. 1930; Wissen und Denken, 1919, 2nd ed. 1922; Metaphysik, 1924; The Crisis in Psychology 1925, German 2nd ed., 1929; The Possibility of Metaphysics, 1926; Die sittliche Tat, 1927, English and Spanish translation, 1930; Der Mensch und die Welt, 1928, English translation, 1929, French and Spanish translation, 1930; Philosophische Forschungswege, 1930; Parapsychologie, 1932 (English translation); Philosophische Gegenwartsfragen, 1933; Psychical Research: the Science of the Super Normal, 1934; Die Ueberwindung des Materialismus, 1935; Die Maschine und der Organismus, 1935; Alltagsrätsel des Seelenlebens, 1938; about eighty articles in scientific and philosophical journals. *Address:* Leipsic, Zoellnerstrasse, 1. *T.:* 10889.

DRINKWATER, George Carr, M.C., M.A., R.B.A. 1912; Architect; Portrait and Figure Painter; *b.* Oxford, 10 July 1880; *s.* of H. G. W. Drinkwater, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1914, Carmen Hill, F.R.A.M., singer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Pupil of Sir Thos. G. Jackson, Bart., R.A.; served South Africa, Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Trooper 3rd Co. London Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; 2nd Lt. East Anglian Brigade R.F.A., T.F., 27 Jan. 1915; Brigade-Major R.A., 54th Div., April 1917 to end of war; served throughout Palestine Campaign (M.C., despatches twice); G.S.O.2. Intelligence (on Egypt, H.Q.R.S.) during Egyptian Rebellion, 1919; demobilised 31 May 1919; University Architecture, including New Buildings for Queens College,

Cambridge; Alterations to Brasenose College, Oxford. *Publications:* Fifty Years of Sport, History of the University Boat Race; Songs, including settings to songs in John Drinkwater's plays, Mary Stuart and Cromwell; Centenary History of the Boat Race, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing (rowed in losing Oxford crews of 1902 and 1903); Leander crew, 1902. *Address:* 6 Radnor Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5511. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander.

DRIVER, Godfrey Rolles, M.C., M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. S. R. Driver, Regius Professor of Hebrew and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Mabel Burr; *m.* 1924 Madeleine Mary, *d.* of John Goulding, Bridlington; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Hall-Houghton Prize for Septuagint 1912; Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, 1912; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1913; Gaisford Prizes for Greek Prose, 1913 and Verse, 1916; B.A., 1917, M.A., 1919; Senior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, 1921. Military service with 2nd Anglo-Serbian Unit (Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes), 1915; Censorship of foreign mails, 1915; D.G.R. and E., B.E.F. (despatches, M.C.), 1915-18; Intelligence, E.E.F., 1919. Fellow, 1919, Classical Tutor, 1919-28, Librarian, 1923, Vice-President, 1931-32 of Magdalen College; Lecturer, 1927-28 and Reader, 1928 in Comparative Semitic Philology; Pro-proctor, 1923, Hebrew Lecturer at St. John's College, 1928-38; Deputy for Professor of Hebrew, 1934; Grinfield Lecturer on the Septuagint, Oxford, 1935-38; Lecturer at Chicago University, 1925; Examiner at Universities of Durham (Classical Literature), 1921-22, 1928-29, Oxford (Oriental Languages) 1927, 1934, 1937, 1938, Cambridge (Oriental Languages) 1929-30, 1935-36, Manchester (Oriental Languages) 1931-33, London (Theology) 1933-35; Wales (Semitic Languages), 1936-38; Joint Editor of the Journal of Theological Studies, 1933; President of the Bibliographical Society, Oxford, 1937; President of the Society for the Study of the Old Testament, London, 1937. *Publications:* Report on Kurdistan and the Kurds (for E.E.F.) 1919; Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty, 1925; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria and Palestine, 1925; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (jointly with the Rev. L. Hodgson) 1925; Assyrian Laws (jointly with Sir J. C. Miles) 1935 Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System, 1936; articles and reviews in English and foreign publications on Semitic languages and Old Testament. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Charlbury Road, Oxford.

DROGHEDA, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1661), **Henry Charles Ponsonby Moore;** C.M.G. 1919; Baron Moore of Mellifont, 1616; Viscount Moore, 1621; *s.* of 9th Earl and Anne, *d.* of G. Moir, LL.D.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen, C.B.E. (who obtained a divorce, 1922; she *m.*, 2nd, Guillermo de Landa y Escandon), *d.* of late Charles Maitland Pelham-Burn, Prestonfield, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Lady Victor Paget (Olive Mary Meatyard). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1907; served in Irish Guards, 1918-19; H.M. Lt. for Co. Kildare, 1918-21; owns about 22,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Moore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Moore Abbey, Co. Kildare, Ireland; 6 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5064. *Clubs:* St. James's, Turf, Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir Paul Latham.

DROMORE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1916; **Most Rev. Edward C. Mulhern.** *b.* Ederney, Co. Fermanagh, 1863. *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Maynooth. *Address:* Bishop's House, Newry.

DROMORE, Archdeacon of; *see* Hannon, Ven. A. G.

DRONFIELD, John, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster of St. Peter's School, York, since 1937; *b.* Heather, Leicestershire, 23 Dec. 1898; *er. s.* of late Matthew H. Dronfield, Heather, Leicestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. War Service, 1917-19; 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1918; Assistant Master and House Tutor at Stanley House School, Edgbaston, 1923-26; Assistant Master at Worksop College, 1926-37; Housemaster of Talbot's House in 1927, and for six years Senior Housemaster and Sixth form Mathematical Master at Worksop; Acting Headmaster of Worksop, Aug.-Dec. 1935. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Headmaster's House, St. Peter's School, York. *T.:* York 3213.

DROOP, John Percival, M.A., F.S.A. 1930; Professor of Classical Archæology, Liverpool University (Charles W. Jones Chair) since 1921; *b.* Oct. 4 1882; *s.* of Henry Richmond Droop and Clara Baily; *m.* 1916 Ita Bride Molony; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1904; M.A. 1912. Student at British School, Athens, 1905-09, 1911, 1912-14; Excavations at Sparta, in Thessaly, in Melos and in Crete; Camb. Univ. Prendergast Student 1906-7; School Student Brit. School, Athens 1907-8; Assistant in cataloguing collections of Sir M. A. Stein at British Museum 1909-11; Draughtsman to Egypt Exploration Fund's expedition to Abydos, 1911; Wartime: Friends of Foreigners in Distress 1914-15; Lady Roberts' Field Glass Fund (Ministry of Munitions) 1915-17; Admiralty, Secretariat, Military Branch 1917-21; Excavations at Lancaster, Bainbridge and Chester 1927-35; Joint Editor Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, 1924, Editor, 1934; Joint Editor since 1936. *Publications:* Archæological Excavation, 1915; Translation of The Vaulted Tombs of Mesara, by S. Xanthoudides, 1924; Various articles in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, boating. *Address:* 23 Ullet Road, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Wavertree 696. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

DROUGHT, C. C. W.; *see* Worster-Drought.

DROWER, Edwin Mortimer, C.B.E. 1923; Adviser to Ministry of Justice, Iraq, since 1922; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Edmund Drower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, E. S. (*see* E. S. Drower), *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, LL.M.; two *s.* one *d.* Solicitor, Cairo, 1904; Advocate, Khartoum, 1906; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1924; served European War, 1914-18; Assistant Judicial Adviser, Iraq, 1921. *Address:* Law Courts, Bagdad, Iraq. *Club:* East India United Service.

DROWER, E. S.; writer and lecturer, student of religious languages and folklore of the Middle East, particularly those of the Mandæans; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *d.* of late Rev. S. W. Stevens, M.A., LL.M.; *m.* E. M. Drower, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* school, travel, and long residence in the Middle East. In earlier life wrote novels and travel books under name of E. S. Stevens. *Publications:* *Novels:* The Veil, 1909; The Mountain of God, 1910; The Lure, 1911; The Long Engagement, 1911; The Earthen Drum, 1912; Sarah Eden, 1914; Allward, 1915; And What Happened? 1916; The Safety Candle, 1917; Magdalene, 1919; Sophy: a Tale of Baghdad, 1924; The Losing Game, 1926; Ishtar, 1927. *Travel books:* My Sudan Year, 1912; By Tigris and Euphrates, 1923; Cedars, Saints and Sinners in Syria, 1926. *Orientalia:* Folk Tales of Iraq, 1931 (under name of Stevens); The Mandæans of Iraq and Iran: their Cults, Customs, Magic, Legends, and Folklore, 1937; articles and translations in the journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, Central Asian Society, the British School of Archæology in Iraq, Folklore Society, etc. *Address:* Law Courts, Baghdad Iraq.

DROWER, John Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1853; *s.* of late George Marwood Drower; *m.* Bessie Florence, *d.* of late Edwin Chivers, Tavistock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. In 1915 invited to enter the War Office

and became Assistant Director of Army Contracts in Charge of Works until after the Armistice, when he organised the department of Building Materials Supply for the Ministry of Munitions, and became its first Director; a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Honorary corresponding member of the Fédération des Géomètres de Belgique, Officier d'Académie. *Address:* Warwick House, 49 Mount Ephraim Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1032.

See also E. M. Drower, Brig.-Gen. A. H. S. Hart-Synnot.

DRUCQUER, His Honour Judge Maurice N.; Judge of Willesden and Brentford County Courts (Circuit 46) since 1937; *b.* 9 Dec. 1876; *s.* of J. Drucquer; *m.* 1910, Doris Marguerite Levy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; London University. M.A., LL.B. Barstow Scholarship at Bar; called to Bar, 1904; Commission in Army, April 1915; demobilised Jan. 1919 (Brevet Major); Commission in the Royal Reserve of Officers, 1919 (Bt. Major); Judge of Northampton-Coventry County Court Circuit, 1926-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Hallech's International Law; various articles for Law Publications. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 42 Gunterstone Road, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 7020.

DRUGHORN, Sir John Frederick, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1862; *s.* of John Drughorn; *m.* 1883, Elisabeth, *d.* of Lewis Berlips; four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leiden University. Shipowner, established 1895; Director of Fred Drughorn, Limited, The Anglo-Brazilian Line, Ltd., and The British and Continental Estates, Ltd. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 105 Piccadilly, W.1; Ifield Hall, Ifield, Sussex; The Wigwam, Gorleston-on-Sea. *T.:* Grosvenor 3421; Crawley 73; Gorleston 140.

DRUMLANRIG, Viscount; *b.* 19 Dec. 1929; *s.* of 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*

DRUMMOND; *see* Hay-Drummond.

DRUMMOND, family name of **Earl of Perth.**

DRUMMOND, Arthur, painter; *b.* Bristol, 1871; *s.* of late John Drummond, painter of marine subjects; *m.* Etheline, *d.* of late Herbert Sims. *Educ.:* privately. Studied under Sir L. Alma-Tadema, and in Paris under M. Benjamin Constant and M. Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at R.A. at the age of 19. *Paintings:* Last Days of Pompeii; The God of the Ancients; His Majesty the Baby; The Queen's Birthday; The King's Courtship; A Royal Gift; Bobs and the Baby; and other works. *Recreations:* engineering, patentee of the Drummond improvements in lathe-beds. *Address:* Mole Abbey, W. Molesey, Surrey.

DRUMMOND, Cyril Augustus; *b.* 1873; *3rd. surv. s.* of Edgar Atheling Drummond (*d.* 1893) and Hon. Louisa Theodosia Pennington (*d.* 1886), *d.* of 3rd. Baron Muncaster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Edith Belle (d. 1919), *d.* of Lancelot T. Wilkins; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mildred, *d.* of Horace Humphreys; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Served South Africa 1899-1902; European War 1914-19 with Lanarkshire and 2nd Co. Lond. Yeo.; Maj. 1917; D.L., J.P. Hants. *Address:* Cadland, Fawley, Southampton. *T.:* Fawley 3. *Clubs:* Turf, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

DRUMMOND, Rear-Adm. Hon. Edmund Rupert, C.B. 1937; M.V.O. 1922; R.N.; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Butler, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Ormonde, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1906; served as 2nd in command of H.M.S. Caroline, 1914-1916, and in H.M.S. Cardiff, 1917-19; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1926; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Delhi, 1932; H.M.S. Despatch 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Rear-Adm., 1936; commanded N.Z. Station, 1935-38. *Address:* The Old Manor, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 3181. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Heneage, V.C.; R.N.V.R.; Chevalier de Legion d'Honneur; with Imperial Chemical Industries, Victoria; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; 3rd *s.* of late Captain A. H. Drummond, Rifle Brigade, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of William Benson of Langtons, Alresford, Hants; *m.* 1918, Maude Aylmer Tindal Bosanquet, of Claysmore, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyn's; Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural College. R.N.V.R., Dec. 1915-Nov. 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C., Legion of Honour); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* The Killick, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Victoria 4444.

DRUMMOND, George Henry; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late George James Drummond; *m.* 1917, Helena Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of T. Grattan Holt, late of Carberry and Bally Crystal, Queen's County; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 1st Life Guards (wounded 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); invalided out of the army, 1917. *Address:* Pitsford Hall, Northampton; 12 Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton.

See also Lord Dudley Gordon, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. W. Money.

DRUMMOND, Hon. Mrs. Geraldine Margaret, 6th *d.* of 1st Lord Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1890, Malcolm Drummond (*d.* 1924); one *s.* three *d.* *Publication:* Orynthia and Flowers, 2nd edition. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire.

See also John Drummond.

DRUMMOND, Isabella Martha, O.B.E. 1934; Headmistress North London Collegiate School for Girls since 1918. *Educ.:* Oxford Univ., M.A. Formerly Headmistress Camden School for Girls. *Address:* N. London Collegiate School, Sandall Road, N.W.5.

DRUMMOND, Jack Cecil, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Professor of Bio-chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Major J. Drummond; *m.* Mabel Helen, *d.* of P. H. Straw, London. *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College, London; University of London. Research Assistant, King's College, London, 1913; Research Assistant Bio-chemical Dept., Cancer Hospital, Research Institute, London, 1914; Director of Bio-chemical Research, Cancer Hospital London, 1918; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University College, London, 1919.

DRUMMOND, James; New Zealand journalist and author; *b.* The Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late John Drummond, Civil and Marine Engineer, Gisborne, New Zealand; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of late William Tracey, C.E. *Educ.:* private and public schools, Gisborne; Grammar School, Napier. Has followed journalism in different parts of the Dominion; retd. 1931; student of New Zealand history and Natural History, especially ornithology; F.Z.S., F.L.S. *Publications:* Nature in New Zealand, 1902; The Animals of New Zealand, 1905 (with late Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S.); Our Feathered Immigrants, 1906; The Life and Work of Richard John Seddon, Premier of New Zealand, 1907; edited John Rutherford, 1908; Life of Samuel Marsden, 1914; articles in English and Colonial magazines and newspapers; has contributed weekly Natural History column to syndicate of leading New Zealand journals for nearly thirty years. *Recreations:* pursuit of Natural History studies. *Address:* 1 Allister Avenue, Merivale, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand.

DRUMMOND, Sir James Hamlyn Williams Williams-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1828; Hon. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1918-22; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Midlothian; Member of the Royal Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 25 May 1891; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Madeline, *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bt., *widow* of T. H. Clifton of Lytham Hall; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1914, Lady Enid Evelyn Malet Vaughan, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of

Lisburne. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yeomanry, 1914-15. *Heir:* cousin, William Hugh-Dudley Williams, b. 13 Feb. 1901. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening, golf. *Address:* Hawthornden Castle, Midlothian; Edwinsford, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* St. James's; New, Edinburgh.

DRUMMOND, James Montagu Frank, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.S.E.; Harrison Professor of Botany and Director of Botanical Laboratories, Manchester University since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s* of late James Ramsay Drummond, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Agnes Marguerite (*d.* 1923), *d.* of W. B. Ives, Riverside, Saharunpore; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Marie, *d.* of R. G. Farrant, British East Africa. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Frank Smart Research Student, Cambridge, 1904-6; Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1906-9; Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1909-21; First Director of the Scottish Plant-Breeding Station (Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding), 1921-25; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, 1925-30; served European War, 2nd. Lieut. and Lieut. 5th Bn. H.L.I., 1915-19; Palestine and France, 1916-19. *Publications:* scientific papers and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 87 Wellington Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.

DRUMMOND, John, of Megginch; *s.* of late Capt. Malcolm Drummond of Megginch, Grenadier Guards, and Geraldine Margaret, *q.v.*, *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* Violet Margaret, *d.* of Sir R. B. Jardine, 2nd Bt. of Castlemilk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Megginch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 222. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. John Drummond Deane, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Horace Drummond Deane-Drummond, of The Boyce Court, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marie Lily, *d.* of Mariano de Cuadra, 47 Castellana, Madrid; 2nd, 1927, Lucy Margaret, *d.* of late Canon E. R. Mason. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Is a teaplanter in Nilgiris; Major Cheshire Regiment and Lieut.-Col. commanding a Batt. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Kil Kotagiri Estate, Nilgiris, S. India. *Club:* Arthur's.

DRUMMOND, Maj.-Gen. Laurence (George), C.B. 1907; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1906; J.P.; D. L. Kent; *b.* 13 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Adm. Hon. Sir James R. Drummond, G.C.B.; *m.* 1886, Katherine Mary, *d.* of late Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1874-77. Entered Army, Scots Guards, 1879; Captain, 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1913; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Home District, 1892-97; Military Sec. to Governor-General of Canada, 1898-1900; Assistant Staff Officer to the Inspector-General of the Forces, 1908; late Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Scots Guards; served Bechuanaland Expedition in command of a troop of Methuen's Horse, 1884-85; commanded Guards Company in Special Service Corps; Ashantee Expedition, 1895-96 (star); Soudan Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Queen's and Egyptian medal and clasps); S. Africa, on Staff 1st Division, and commanding Kimberley Mounted Infantry, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps); Commanding 7th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Sissinghurst Place, Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath, Arthur's.

See also Lord Eustace Percy.

DRUMMOND, Colonel Hon. Maurice Charles Andrew, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Commissioner Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; 3rd *s.* of 10th Viscount Strathallan (see Earl of Perth); *m.* Ida Mary, 3rd *d.* of late George Drummond of Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, and Drummond's Bank; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (rowed in the Eight, 1896). Page of Honour to H.M. Queen Victoria, 1890-94; Joined 3rd Batt. The Black Watch, 1897; 2nd Batt. 1899; served South African War (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches); Adjutant 2nd Batt. The Black Watch, 1904-7; Staff Captain No. 1 District Scottish Command, 1908-12; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in Chief Scottish Command, 1913-14; served with 1st Batt. The Black Watch in European War, 1914 (severely wounded, battle of the Marne, despatches); Staff Captain, G.H.Q., 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. General Headquarters, 3rd Echelon, B.E.F., 1915-16; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 9th Corps, June 1916-April 1917; D.A.A.G., 9th Corps, April 1917; A.A.G. Fifth Army, April 1917; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 9th Corps, 1917 (despatches); Chevalier Legion of Honour (France); A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.A.G. War Office, 1918 (despatches); Assist. Director War Office, 1919 (C.M.G.); A.A.G. War Office, 1920-23; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1923-27; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1927-31; Personal Assistant to Commissioner of Metropolitan Police 1931-32; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1932-33; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1933-35; Assistant Commissioner, 1935. *Address:* Hill Place, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 22. *Club:* United Service.

DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert J., M.A., B.D., D.D.; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929; Senior Minister of Lothian Road United Free Church, Edinburgh, now Church of Scotland, since 1890; Moderator of Assembly of United Free Church, 1918; *b.* Leith, 1 June 1858; *s.* of Rev. Robert S. Drummond, D.D., of Belhaven Church, Glasgow, and Jeanie, *d.* of Rev. John French, D.D., of College St. Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Rhoda Constance (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Whitehorn, jeweller, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School, London. Took Arts course at Glasgow University and Theology at the United Presbyterian College in Edinburgh; also attended the Universities of Erlangen and Leipzig; after a visit to India was settled as minister of Princes Street Church, Kilmarnock; has acted as Convener of Assembly's Home Mission Committee, and also of its Social Problems Committee; was Joint Convener of its Committee on Conference with the Church of Scotland; has been closely identified with the starting of its Women's Home Mission and its Schools for Christian workers; is Hon. Secretary of the Destitute Sick Society; has visited India, Egypt, and Palestine, also Canada and the United States. *Publications:* The Joan Kerr Lecture for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ; Faith's Perplexities; Faith's Certainties; The Christian as Protestant; Outcasts from Rome; The Christian Knight; Forgotten Scotland. *Address:* 3 East Castle Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53415. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Bruntsfield Golf.

DRUMMOND, Group Captain Roy Maxwell, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C., Royal Air Force; Senior Air Staff Officer, H.Q., Middle East, Cairo, since 1937; *b.* Perth, Western Australia, 2 June 1894; *e. s.* of John Maxwell Drummond, Hawthornden, Western Australia; *m.* 1929, Isabel Rachael Mary, *o. d.* of late P. F. Drake-Brockman, Inner Temple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Perth. Served Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps and R.A.F., Palestine, 1916-18; Sudan, 1919-20 (M.C., despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar 1918, medal with clasp, O.B.E.); p.s.a. R.A.F. Staff College, 1923; i.d.c. 1930. *Recreations:* winter sports, golf, tennis. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

DRUMMOND, Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of late Dr. James Drummond, Principal of Manchester

College, Oxford; m. 1890, Alice (d. 1935), d. of Walter Baily, M.A.; three s. three d. *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London (B.A.); studied theology at Manchester College and University of Jena. Entered ministry in Liverpool, 1887; subsequently Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, Warrington, and All Souls' Church, Belfast; Editor of the Inquirer, 1909-18; on active service with the Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; Secretary to the Hibbert Trust, 1919-38; Secretary of the International Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals 1920-29; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold for services to the Belgian wounded during the war; has travelled extensively since the War in Europe, America, and India in the interests of international brotherhood and peace. *Publications:* The Soul of the Nation, Essays on Religion, Patriotism and National Duty; The Book of the Hibbert Trust; numerous articles and reviews in the Manchester Guardian, the Inquirer, the Hibbert Journal, the Athenæum, etc. *Address:* 15 Rawlinson Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* National Liberal, English-speaking Union.

DRUMMOND, Major William Stuart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; B.A.; Company Director; b. Co. Dublin, 6 Nov. 1886; s. of W. H. Drummond, J.P., F.I.D., and E. J. Nell; m. 1910, E. H. Froste; no c. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army as University candidate, 1907; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps; Lieut., 1910; (Temp.) Captain, 1915; (Temp.) Major, 1916; served European War in France) D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired 1919 and given rank of Major in Rese ve of Officers; Director of W. Drummond & Sons, Ltd., Dublin and Stirling, 1920; became Managing Director since 1926; Chairman, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Derlamogue, Baily, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Dublin Society.

DRUMMOND-HAY, F. E.; *see* Hay.

DRUMMOND-WOLFF, Henry; b. 16 July 1899; s. of Cecil Drummond-Wolff, s. of late Sir Henry Drummond-Wolff, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. and Zaida Drummond-Wolff of Caplanne, Billère, Pau, B.P. France; m. 1933, Margaret, d. of late Gibson Fahnestock, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; one d. *Educ.:* Radley (Scholar); R.M.C. Sandhurst (Prize Cadet). Served with Royal Flying Corps, 1917; retired from Royal Air Force, 1919; contested Rotherham Feb. 1933; M.P. (C.) Basingstoke Division, Hampshire, 1934-35; Member of Grand Council of Primrose League. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3500; Forest Mere House, Liphook, Hants; Oak Haven, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, Royal Air Force.

DRURY, Alan Nigel, F.R.S. 1937; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, University of Cambridge; Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council; b. 3 Nov. 1889; s. of Henry George and Elizabeth Rose Drury: m. 1916, Daphne Marguerite Brownsword; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital, London. George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology; War service, Major R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. (Sanitary) 9th Secunderabad Division, India; Demonstrator in Pathology, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Publications:* in Heart, Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 25 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2089.

DRURY, Alfred, R.A. 1913; A.R.C.A.; sculptor; b. London; m. Phebe Maud (d. 1928). *Educ.:* New College School, Oxford. Studied in the Oxford School of Art; National Art Training School, South Kensington; Paris under Dalou. *Works:* The Triumph of Silenus, 1885; The Genius of Sculpture and Il Penseroso, 1888; A Gipsy Maiden and The First Reflection, 1889; The Evening Prayer, 1890; Echo, 1891; Harmony, 1892; Circe, 1893; St. Agnes, 1894; The Sacrifice of Isaac, 1895; Griselda, 1896; The Age of Innocence, 1897; Even, 1898; Priestley and Lamp, 1899; Prophetess of Fate and Little Duchess, 1900; Gold Medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900; Sir John Cockburn, Alexander MacLeod, and Professor Schuster, 1902; marble bust of Innocence and T. B. Wood, 1902; King Edward VII. and Sir Wm. MacCormac, 1903; also colossal statues of Queen Victoria for Bradford and Portsmouth, 1903; marble bust of Lord Masham, 1904; Queen Victoria Memorial (Wellington), bronze statue of St. George for Clifton College (Bristol), decoration for exterior of War Office (8 groups), 1905; War Memorial for Warrington, Lieut.-Col. M'Carty O'Leary (bronze statue), 1907; decoration for front of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909; four bronze figures for Vauxhall Bridge, bronze memorial to George M'Culloch, 1909; statue (bronze) of the late Duke of Devonshire for Eastbourne, 1910; marble bust of King Edward VII. for the Mercer's Hall, marble bust of Spirit of Night, The King (marble bust), The Queen, 1911; marble statue of Elizabeth Fry for New Central Criminal Court, marble statue of King Edward VII. for Birmingham University, 1912; King Edward VII. Memorial, Aberdeen, 1913; King Edward VII. Memorial Statue for Sheffield, marble bust of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Roscoe, P.C., etc., 1914; bronze bust of James Tulloch, marble bust of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Baden-Powell, 1915; marble statue, Lilith (diploma work), 1916; Bust of late Dr. Scott (marble) for Mercer's Hall; Recumbent statue of Father Stanton for St. Alban's Holborn, 1917; *War Memorials:* Flight-Lieut. Harold Leslie Smith (marble tablet), 1918; Lieut. T. B. R. Thomas (marble tablet), 1919; Lieut. Langdale, The late Lady Glen-Coats (marble busts), 1920; War Memorial for Hertford, Hart gazing; War Memorial for Pershore Abbey Church, Victory, 1921; London Troops Memorial, 1923; Kidderminster, 1922; Malvern College, 1924; Denstone College, 1925; Statue of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., in quadrangle, Burlington House, 1931. *Recreations:* Rosearian, music. *Address:* Lancaster Lodge, Lancaster Road, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0704. *Clubs:* Arts, Royal Academy.

See also P. D. Drury.

DRURY, Lady (Amy Gertrude), C.B.E., J.P.; d. of late John Middleton, 3 Porchester Gate, W.2; m. 1907, Admiral Sir Charles C. Drury, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I.; no c. *Educ.:* Home. *Address:* Homewood, Tenterden, Kent.

DRURY, Henry Cooke, M.D., University of Dublin; F.R.C.P.I.; Consulting Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Rotunda Hospital; late Physician Cork Street Fever Hospital; late F.R. Acad. Med. I., late F.R.S.A.I.; b. 28 Oct. 1860; 5th s. of late Thomas Drury of Dartry, Rathmines, Dublin, J.P., and Marion, d. of John Girdwood of Corstorphine, Edinburgh; m. 1891, Florence, d. of late Edmund J. Figgis, J.P., of Glenasmoil, Rathmines, Dublin; one d. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin. Late temp. Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C., France. *Address:* 48 Fitzwilliam Square, W., Dublin. *T.:* 61379. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Island Golf.

DRURY, Henry George, M.V.O. 1904; b. 1839; m. 1871, Elizabeth Rose (d. 1937), d. of J. W. Seear. Was Superintendent of the Line, Great Eastern Railway; ex-Major Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps. *Address:* 32 Maxwell Road, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* 192.

DRURY, Paul Dalou, R.E. 1932; Etcher and painter; b. London, 14 Oct. 1903; s. of Alfred Drury, R.A., *q.v.*; m. 1937, Enid Marie, o. c. of Victor Solomon, 136 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *Educ.:* King's College School; Bristol Grammar School; Westminster School; Goldsmiths College School of Art. Won the British Institution Scholarship in Engraving, 1924; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Academy and at all principal galleries in England and at representative exhibitions of British Art in Paris,

Vienna, Florence, Stockholm, Buenos Ayres, Tokyo, etc., and in Canada and the U.S.A.; etchings acquired by the Print Room, British Museum, and by various museums and galleries in the provinces and abroad; Fellow of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers (Council); member of National Society. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 114 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3182.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. Richard Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; late Chief Superintendent, The Land Registry; Hon. Lt.-Col. Royal Air Force; *b.* Aug. 1866; *s.* of Capt. J. D. Drury, R.M.L.I., and J. Price. *Educ.:* Private schools. Joined Colonial Civil Service, Public Works Dept., 1887; Superintendent of Crown Lands, Senior Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer, Hong Kong; Deputy Assistant Director Air Organisation, War Office, 1917; Assistant Director, 1917; retired from Service, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* Wrangaton, S. Brent, Devon.

DRURY, Rev. Thomas William Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Raheny, Co. Dublin, since 1918; Treas. of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1924; Precentor, 1935; Prof. of Pastoral Theology, T.C.D., 1921-26; Hon. Chap. to Dr. Gregg, Archbishop of Dublin, 1920-26; Commissioner of Films Appeal Board, Irish Free State, 1923; *e. s.* of late Thomas C. Drury, M.A., LL.B., K.C., formerly Metropolitan Magistrate, Dublin, and Susan Anna, *d.* of William Symes, M.B., Skerries, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1906, Janet, 4th *d.* of William Brodie of Eastbourne; two *d. Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., and Divinity Testimonium, 1896; M.A. 1901. Curate parish of Belfast, 1896; Minor Canon Belfast Cathedral, 1899; Curate Kilbroney (Rostrevor) 1901; Vicar Kilbroney (Rostrevor), 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Raheny, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 35195. *T.A.:* Raheny.

DRURY, Lt.-Col. William Price, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *s.* of Naval, *g.s.* of Royal Marine officer; *m. e. d.* of late Rev. and Mrs. Pender-Cudlip (Annie Thomas). *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Plymouth College. Served much at sea on China and Mediterranean Stations and elsewhere; was landed in command of the Marines of the Camperdown and Astræa for service in Crete on the occasion of the massacre of Christians and attack on the British camp by Bashi-Bazouks, Sep. 1898; Member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1900-1; rejoined the Royal Marines on outbreak of war; served as Intelligence Officer on staff of Garrison Commander, Plymouth, and on staff of Naval C.-in-C., Devonport; demobilised, March 1919; Mayor of Saltash, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Publications:* Bearers of the Burden, 1899; The Passing of the Flagship, 1902; The Shadow on the Quarter Deck, 1903; The Peradventures of Private Pagett, 1904; The Tadpole of an Archangel, 1904; Men at Arms, 1906; Long Bow and Broad Arrow, 1911; All the King's Men, 1919; The Incendiaries, 1922; Tales of Our Ancestors, 1925-27; In Many Parts: the Memoirs of a Marine, 1926; A Book of St. George, 1927; The Flag Lieutenant in China, 1929; Pagett Calling, 1930; Eight Bells, 1932; The Flag Lieutenant, 1934; King's Blood, 1935; A Regency Rascal, 1937. *Film:* The Further Adventures of the Flag Lieutenant. *Plays:* A Privy Council, 1905; The Flag Lieutenant, 1908; The Admiral Speaks, 1910; and several others. *Address:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T.:* Saltash 2109.

DRURY-LOWE, Captain John Alfred Edwin; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 December 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Drury-Lowe and Lady Lucy Drury-Lowe; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Commander Casberd-Boteler, R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Locko Park, Derby. *T.:* Spondon 17. *Club:* Guards.

DRURY-LOWE, Vice-Adm. Sidney Robert, C.M.G. 1916, R.N.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. H. Drury-Lowe, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1909, Clare Susan, *d.* of Captain Hon. Fred. W. Charteris, R.N., and Lady Louisa Charteris; one *d.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; H.M.S. Calliope, 1889 (hurricane at Samoa); obtained five first-class certificates; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1902; served in Hyacinth in Somaliland Expedition, 1904; commanded Seamen Battalion of Naval Brigade at capture of Illig (despatches, medal, clasp); Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-18, Mediterranean, German E. Africa, Dardanelles, 1915-16 and Grand Fleet, 1916-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Adm. 1920; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Member of Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 106 Hamilton Terrace, N.W. 8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2855. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. B. F. Adams, Col. N. K. Charteris.

DRYDEN, Sir Noel Percy Hugh, 7th and 10th Bt., *cr.* 1795 and 1733; *b.* 24 Dec. 1910; *s.* of late John Erasmus Skottowe Dryden; *S.* cousin 1938. *Educ.:* Stowe School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Clareville Court, Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4346. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DRYERRE, Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Physiology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Examiner in Physiology for the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin., and Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain; Examiner in Veterinary Physiology for Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, London and University of Glasgow; *b.* Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 1881; *s.* of late Henry Dryerre, poet, musician, journalist; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Peter McLaren, Allanvale House, Bridge of Allan; one *s. Educ.:* Blairgowrie Public School; Stirling High School; School of Medicine Royal Colleges; and University, Edinburgh. Science Bursar, Stirling High School, 1902; Interim Lecturer on Physiology in School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1917-18; occasional Extern Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1918. *Publications:* The Action of Thyroid Preparations upon the Autonomic Nerves, XI. Internat. Congress Physiol.; The Effect of Thyroid and Thyroxin upon the response to Adrenaline, Quart. Journ. Exper. Physiol.; A new type of Electrode, Journ. Physiol. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dryerre, Veter, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41087. *Club:* Chemical.

DRYLAND, Alfred, C.B.E. 1930; M.I.C.E.; Independent Chairman British Granite and Whinstone Fed.; *b.* 2 March 1865; *s.* of William and Sarah Dryland; *m.* 1885, Edith Rose Constance, *d.* of H. R. Clarke, Magistrate and Collector, H.M. Indian Service; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School. Articled to A. W. Conquest, A.M.I.C.E., 1880; Borough Surveyor of Deal, 1883; Assistant County Surveyor of Kent, 1890; County Surveyor of Hereford, 1898; Wilts, 1906; Surrey, 1908; County Engineer of Middlesex, 1920-32; Past President County Surveyors' Society and Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Member Engineering Advisory Committee H.M. (late) Road Board; carried out the Great West, Great Cambridge, North Circular, Barnet and Watford Bypasses; Western Avenue and many other arterial roads and bridges in Middlesex; the Engineer to the joint Committee of Middlesex and Surrey for new bridges over the Thames at Chiswick and Richmond. *Publications:* many articles in the Technical press and papers to the Institutions on Engineering subjects, particularly roads and bridges. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 44 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2672.

DRYSDALE, Lt.-Col. Alexander Edward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Commandant 4th Battalion 11th Sikh Regt. since 1935; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late John Drysdale, Castellaw House, Dunbar; *m.* 1922, Vivian, *d.* of T. A. Martine, Azangarh, U.P., India. *Educ.:* Bradfield;

R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches).

DRYSDALE, Charles Vickery, C.B. 1932; O.B.E.; D.Sc. (Lond.); M.I.E.E.; F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I., M.R.I., F.R.S.E.; President of Malthusian League; Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. R. Drysdale, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., and Dr. Alice Drysdale-Vickery; *m.* 1898, Bessie Ingman Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Finsbury Tech. Coll.; Central Tech. College, South Kensington. Associate Head of Electrical Engineering and Applied Physics Department, Northampton Institute, 1896-1910; Examiner to Spectacle Makers' Company, 1902-1929; President, Optical Society, 1904; Member of Jury Electrical Section of the St. Louis Exhibition, 1904; Hon. Secretary, Malthusian League, and Editor of the Malthusian, 1907-16; first witness before the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1913; President, International Neo-Malthusian Conferences, London, 1921, and New York, 1925; partner in firm of H. Tinsley & Co., 1916-19; joined Admiralty Experimental Station, Parkston Quay, 1918; Scientific Director, Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, 1919-1921; Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington, 1921-29; Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1929-34; Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board since 1934; Member of the Board of Managers of the Royal Institution, 1934-36; Duddell Medalist, 1936; Fellow of the Imperial College, 1937; Editor of the Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1927-28; inventor of many scientific instruments. *Publications:* The Foundations of Alternate-Current Theory; The Small Family System; and Electrical Measuring Instruments (with Mr. A. C. Jolley). *Pamphlets:* Diagrams of Vital Statistics; Wages and the Cost of Living; Neo-Malthusianism and Eugenics; The Fallacies of Henry George; Can Everyone be Fed?; The Malthusian Doctrine and its Modern Aspects; many papers on electrical, optical, economic, and eugenic subjects. *Address:* 151 Wick Hall, Furze Hill, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1766. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

DUBE, Bhugwandin, K.C. 1931; *b.* 1 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of Pundit Parmeshwari Das Dubé; *m.* Ramdulari Tiwari, *o. d.* of Rai Sahib Pundit Chandrika Prasad of Ajmer. *Educ.:* Meerut College, Meerut; Muir Central College, Allahabad. M.A., LL.B., 1898; joined the bar in Allahabad and was called to English Bar in 1908 and practised before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUBILIER, William; electrical engineer; *b.* New York, 25 July 1888; *s.* of Abraham and Anna Dubilier; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Technical Institute, New York; Cooper Institute, New York. Technical Director Com. Wireless Tel. and Tel. Co., 1907; Dubilier Electric Syndicate, London, England, 1911; Dubilier Condenser Co., Inc., New York, 1916; Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., London, 1918; devised system for detecting submarines, as adopted by French and British Governments in 1916; invented first successful substitute for glass Leyden jars; adopted by the U.S., French, British, and other Governments, and now used in practically every Government radio installation in Allied countries; Owner and Inventor of a number of wireless systems of telegraphy and telephony, and of high-frequency apparatus, covered by over 200 patents and applications; devised and invented first radio installations for airplane use by British Government in 1912 and for United States Government in 1915; inventions licensed under patents to Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd., General Electric Co., Ltd., London, Electric and Musical Industries, Ltd., England, Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Gesellschaft für drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. (Telefunken), Berlin, Deutsche Dubilier Kondensator-Gesellschaft, Berlin, Elektrizitats-Aktiengesellschaft Hydrawerk (A.E.G.), Berlin, Zwietusch and Co.G.m.b.h. (Siemens and Halske), Berlin, Nurnberger Schraubenfabrik und Facondreherei (N.S.F.) Nurnberg, Robert Bosch Akt., Stuttgart, and Societe des Condensateurs de Trevaux, Paris, American Telegraph and Telephone Co., U.S.A., Western Electric Co., U.S.A., Radio Corp. of America, U.S.A.; President, Dubilier Condenser Corporation, Inc., V.P. and Technical Director Cornell-Dubilier Corp. N.Y.; Pres. Radio Patents Corporation, N.Y.; Fellow A.I.E.E.; Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; World's Soc. Arts, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Publications:* articles on radio telephony and telegraphy, and of wireless apparatus; co-author, Wireless Telegraph Equipment, 1909. *Address:* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, New York.

DUBLIN, Archbishop of, since 1920; **Most Rev. John Allen Fitzgerald Gregg;** *b.* 4 July 1873; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Gregg, Vicar of St. Nicholas', Deptford; *m.* 1902, Anna Alicia, *d.* of late F. M. Jennings, Brookfield, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. 1st Classical Scholar; Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, Camb., 1894; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part i., 1894; 1st Class, Part ii., 1895; Hulsean Prize, 1896; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1909; D.D. 1929 (B.D. *ad eundem,* T.C.D. 1911); D.D. 1913 (T.C.D.); Hon. Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1934; Curate of Ballymena, 1896; Cork Cathedral, 1899; Incumbent of Blackrock, Cork, 1906; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1912; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1912; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1913; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, 1911-15; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin, 1915-20; M.R.I.A. 1914. *Publications:* Decian Persecution, 1897; Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, 1899; Commentary of Origen on the Epistle to the Ephesians (in Journal Theological Studies), 1900; Book of Wisdom, Cambridge Bible for Schools, 1909; Additions to Esther (in Charles' Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament), 1913. *Address:* The Palace, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Dublin.

DUBLIN, R.C. Archbishop of, and Primate of Ireland, since 1921; **Most Rev. Edward J. Byrne,** D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 1872. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Clonliffe; Irish College, Rome. Priest, 1895; Vice-Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1901-4; Curate, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1904-20; Commissioner of Education 1920; auxiliary Bishop to Archbishop of Dublin and titular Bishop of Spigaz, 1920; Vicar-Capitular, May 1921; Archbishop Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1932; Knight Grand Cross of Sovereign Order of Malta, 1932. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Dublin.

DUBLIN, Auxiliary Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Wall, Right Rev. F. J.

DUBLIN, Archdeacon of; *see* Crozier, Ven. J. W.

DUBLIN (St. Patrick's) **Dean of;** *see* Wilson, Very Rev. D. F. R.

DU BOISROUVRAY, Right Rev. Bernard, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Michael's Abbey, Farnborough, since 1937; *b.* Bagneres de Bigorre (Hautes Pyrenees), 1877. *Educ.:* Paris; Cadet at the French Military College, Saint Cyr, 1897-98. On the staff of the Bank of France, 1900-9; took his degree in Civil Law, 1902; professed at Farnborough Abbey, 1911; priest, 1915; prior, 1920; Abbot-Coadjutor, 1924-37. *Publication:* Vie de Mgr. Gay, 2 vols. 1922, which was awarded a prize by the French Academy. *Address:* The Abbey, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough Hants 5.

DUBONNET, Jean Gazlay Donaldson; *b.* Nutley, New Jersey, U.S.A., 12 March 1895; *d.* of Andrew Donaldson late Vice-Pres. of Erie Railroad and Emma Gazlay; *m.* late John Stanley Kirwan; one *s.*; late Winfield Burrows, 2nd *s.* of Sir Clifford Sifton K.C., P.C., Minister of Interior, Canada; one *d.*; Captain John Victor Nash; 1926, Paul Dubonnet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Finch's School, New York.

Recreations: golf, bridge. *Address:* Ruscombe House, 26 Harley Road, Regents Park, N.W. *Clubs:* Polo, Paris; Polo, Country, Cannes.

DU BOULAY, George Cornibert, C.B.E. 1930; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of George Du Boulay and Josephine Gaillard de Laubenque; *m.* 1923, J. Imossi; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, St. Lucia, British West Indies; Colonial Civil Service, St. Lucia, 1902-1912; Seychelles, 1912-19; Gibraltar, 1919-22; Sierra Leone, 1922-26. *Address:* The Ridge, Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

DU BOULAY, Sir James Houssemayne, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E. 1906; C.S.I. 1916; *b.* 15 April 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay, Housemaster at Winchester; *m.* 1901, Freda Elais, *d.* of Alfred Howell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency; Deputy Municipal Commissioner on Plague Duty, Bombay, 1897-1900; acted as Private Secretary to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1901; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1903-7; Secretary to Government, Bombay, 1909; Private Secretary to Viceroy (Lord Hardinge), 1910-16; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1916; Member Indian Jails Committee, 1919-20; Bursar Winchester College, 1927-35. *Address:* Oxenbourne, East Meon, Hants.

DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot Houssemayne; *see* Houssemayne du Boulay.

DUBUC, Arthur Edouard, D.S.O. 1917; A.D.C.; Chief Engineer Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Ont., since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 18 May 1880; *s.* of late Arthur Dubuc and Angeline Racicot; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mount St. Louis Institute and École Polytechnique, University of Montreal; B.Sc. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Quebec; Corporation of Professional Engineers of Ontario; Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada; Governor, Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; with Dominion Government as Assistant Engineer Department of Public Works, 1901-12; District Engineer, Montreal, 1912-19; Superintending Canal Engineer, Quebec Canals, Department of Railways and Canals, Montreal, 1919-24; enlisted with 22nd French Canadian Battalion as Captain, Oct. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1917-18; was at Ypres, Vierstraat, Kemmel, Courcelette; commanded battalion at Regina trench, 1916; Vimy Ridge, 1917; Neuville-Vitasse, Mercatel, Amiens, Méharicourt and Arras to Chérisy, 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice); demobilised, 1919; Colonel in command of 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Reserve of Officers, 1924; Member of Royal Commission to investigate Soldiers' Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922-24; Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1923. *Address:* 63 Roxborough Apartments, Ottawa. *T.:* Queen 6885. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canadian, University, Cercle Universitaire, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country, Magog, P.Q.; Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac, P.Q.

DUCANE, General Sir John (Philip), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1910; Deputy Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines; Director other Diamond Mining Companies and African Explosives and Industries; *b.* 5 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Sir Chas. Du Cane, K.C.M.G., of Braxted Park, Essex, and Hon. Georgina, *d.* of Baron Lyndhurst; *m.* 1914, *Ethel, widow of Christopher Head, d. of* Hillyer Chapman of Kilhendre, Salop. Lieut. R.A. 1884; Capt., 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1919; General, 1926; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1905-7; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Headquarters of Army, 1908-10; C.R.A. 3rd Division, 1911-12; Staff Officer to Inspector-General of the Home Forces, 1913-14; served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Brig.-Gen., General Staff, III. Corps, 1914; Maj.-Gen., R.A., G.H.Q., 1915; Special Appointment, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Commanded XV. Corps, 16 Oct.-18 April; British Representative with Marshal Foch, 1918 (despatches 7 times); Master-Gen. of Ordnance, 1920-1923; G.O.C. in C., Western Command, 1923-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1924-27; A.D.C. General to the King, 1926-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; Grand Cross, Legion of Honour. *Address:* 28 Draycott Place S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0815. *Club:* Turf.

DUCAT, Col. Arthur David, D.S.O. 1919; M.B.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew David Ducat, M.D.; *m.* 1897, Helen Meliora (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late W. H. E. Jackson, C.C., Spring Grove, Isleworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Univ., M.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medaille d'honneur avec glaives en vermeil). *Address:* Denton Dene, 44 Sutton Court Road, Chiswick, W.4.

DUCHEMIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Charles L. H., M.A.; Rector of Collegio Beda, Rome, and Domestic Prelate since 1928; *b.* Birmingham, 1886. *Educ.:* Cotton Hall; Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge; Beda College, Rome. Admitted Solicitor, 1909; ordained, 1918; Peterborough, 1918; Secretary to Bishop Keating on Special Mission to America, 1918; Woodbridge, 1921; Wandsworth, 1922; Representative, Cardinal Bourne, at Bobbio, 1923; Chaplain to British Delegation at Chicago Congress, 1926; Registrar to Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel (Legal Aid for Poor), 1926. *Address:* Rome, Via S. Niccolo da Tolentino 67. *T.:* 40281; 41 Upper Richmond Road, East Putney, S.W.15; *T.:* Putney 3106. *T.A.:* Cembrano Phone, London. *Club:* United University.

DUCHEMIN, H. P., K.C. 1924; Editor Sydney Post-Record, Nova Scotia, since 1914; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (University Medallist, B.A.). English Master at Pictou Academy, 1896-1901; admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1901; Vice-President and Managing Director of Post Publishing Co., Ltd., Sydney, Nova Scotia; President of The Canadian Press in 1937 and 1938; Governor of Dalhousie University since 1937. *Address:* 70 George Street, Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.

DUCIE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Capel Henry Berkeley Moreton,** Baron Ducie, 1763; Baron Moreton, 1837; *b.* 16 May 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily Eleanor Kent (*d.* 1921); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1903, Maria Emma, *d.* of Frederick Bryant, Maryborough, Queensland. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Algernon-Howard Moreton, *q.v.* *Address:* Tortworth Court, Falfield, Gloucestershire.

See also Brodie of Brodie, Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

DUCK, Captain Francis Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1916; late S. Staffs. Regt.; *o. s.* of late Sir Francis Duck, K.C.B.; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928.

DUCKER, Herbert Charles, B.Sc. (London); N.D.A.; Cotton specialist, Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, attached to Department of Agriculture since 1925; *b.* 13 May 1900; *s.* of Charles Richard and Gertrude Louise Ducker; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Charles Tuckfield, A.M.I.C.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, *Kingston-on-Thames; South-Eastern Agricul*tural College, Wye; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. After completing post-graduate training at Imperial College of Science, proceeded to British Cotton Industry Research Association Laboratories for special training; Assistant Cotton Specialist, Nyasaland, 1922. *Publications:* Annual Reports on Cotton Research work 1925-35, carried out in Nyasaland;

Articles to the Journal of the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; various articles on Cotton growing prospects in Nyasaland. *Recreations:* fishing, small boat cruising and sailing, shooting. *Address:* Cotton Experiment Station, Domira Bay, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Salima, Nyasaland. *Club:* Over-Seas League.

DUCKETT, Lieut.-Col. John Steuart, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Steuart James Charles Duckett, D.L., late 13th Hussars, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Dick-Lauder, 8th Bt., and late Lady Anne Dick-Lauder, *d.* of 9th Earl of Stair; *m.* 1903, Penrose, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hayter, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 9th Lancers, Reserve of Officers; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with nine clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, King Albert Medal, Belgium); Deputy Provost-Marshal, 1918, with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, and racing. *Address:* 24 Rue Octave Feuillet, Paris. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUCKWORTH, Arthur; *see* Duckworth, G. A. V.

DUCKWORTH, Sir Edward Dyce, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; *b.* 10 July 1875; *e. s.* of Sir Dyce Duckworth, 1st Bart., and 1st wife, Annie Alicia, *d.* of A. Alexander Hopkins, Limavady, and *widow* of John Smith, of Mickleham Hall, near Dorking; *m.* 1913, Cecil Gertrude, *y. d.* of Robert E. Leman; one *s.* one *d.* *S.* father 1928. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Oxford. Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Formerly Judge High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, Burma; J.P. Suffolk; Member of Rating Appeal and Licensing Committees of the Quarter Sessions, East Suffolk; Member Standing Joint Committee County Council; represents Oxford University on Board of Governors of Ipswich School. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Dyce, *b.* 30 Sep. 1918. *Address:* Wilford Rise, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 151. *Clubs:* East India United Service; County, Ipswich.

DUCKWORTH, Francis R. G.; Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, Board of Education; *b.* 21 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Henry Duckworth and Mary J. Bennett; *m.* Ethelwyn, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. C. Compton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Dover College, 1904-5; Cheltenham College, 1905-8; Eton College, 1908-15 and 1920: War service, 1915-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1920. *Publications:* The Cotswolds; Chester; From a Pedagogue's Sketch-Book; Browning, Background and Conflict. *Recreations:* camping, motoring, walking. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Authors'.

DUCKWORTH, (George) Arthur (Victor), M.P. (C.) Shrewsbury Division of Shropshire since 1929; *b.* 3 Jan. 1901; *e. s.* of Major A. C. Duckworth of Orchardleigh Park, Frome; *m.* 1927, Alice, 3rd *d.* of John Henry Hammond, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Parliamentary Private Secretary to G. H. Shakespeare since 1932. *Address:* 43 Catherine Place, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4731. *Clubs:* Travellers', Garrick.

DUCKWORTH, John; *b.* 1 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Duckworth; *m.* 1890, Ruth, *d.* of late William Sutcliffe, J.P., Co. Lancaster. M.P. (L.) Blackburn, 1923-29. *Address:* The Knolle, Wilpshire, nr. Blackburn; *T.:* 33; Greenbank, Grindleton, Yorks; *T.:* 12. *Club:* National Liberal.

DUCKWORTH, William Rostron, J.P., F.R.G.S., M.P. (U) Moss Side Division of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Wm. Duckworth and Elizabeth Rostron Horrocks; *m.* 1937, Lady (Catherine) Reynolds, Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Farnworth and Bury Grammar Schools. Chartered Accountant Demerara, 1902-09; Member of Blackpool Town Council since 1921; Alderman, 1938; Chairman Library and Art Gallery Committee, 1928-30, and of Education Committee, 1930-37; Deputy Mayor, 1933-34, 1935-36; Governor Lytham Foundation Schools and Poulton Grammar School since 1933; Member of Executive of Assn. of Education Committees of Eng., Wales and N. Ireland since 1932; Member of Executive Lancs. and N.W. Counties Fisheries Board, since 1933; Member Court of Governors, Manchester University, 1936; Member of Administrative Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, since 1938; Introduced the Education (Deaf Children) Bill, which became law in 1937, and the Cotton Industry Act, 1938; Chairman, Waller and Hartley Ltd., White Hudson and Co. Ltd., Thos. Preston Ltd., etc. *Recreation:* travelling (100,000 miles by air). *Address:* Queen's Mansions, Queen's Drive, Bispham, Blackpool. *T.:* Blackpool 51912; 182 Oxford Road, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 3414; Lansdowne, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2009. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

DUCKWORTH, Wynfrid Laurence Henry, M.D., Sc.D., M.A.; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Reader in Human Anatomy; *b.* Liverpool, 5 June 1870; *s.* of Henry Duckworth, J.P., F.R.G.S., and Mary, *d.* of late Thos. F. Bennett; *m.* 1902, Eva Alice, *widow* of late Charles Cheyne, Lieut. Indian Staff Corps, and *d.* of late Frederick Wheeler. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School, Cheshire; L'École libre des Cordéliers, Dinan, Brittany, France; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class in Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1892; First Class in Part II., 1893; M.D. 1905; Sc.D. 1905; University Lecturer in Physical Anthropology, 1898-1920; University Representative on the General Medical Council, 1923-26. *Publications:* Morphology and Anthropology; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory; contributions to periodicals dealing with anatomical and anthropological sciences; Report to the British Association upon the ancient and modern inhabitants of Greece and of Crete. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

DUCKWORTH-KING, Sir George (Henry James), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1792; late Capt. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Eva Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Ralph Gore; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1915, Barbara, *e. d.* of late Hugh Scott Makdougall of Makerstoun; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in European War, 1914. *Heir:* *b.* John Richard, *b.* 11 June 1899. *Address:* 31 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Mount Wear, Countess Wear, Exeter. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough.

DUCLAUX; *see* Robinson, Agnes M. F.

DUCLOS, Arnold Willard, B.A., B.C.L., K.C.; Registrar of the Exchequer Court of Canada since 1919; Barrister; *b.* 7 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. P. Duclos and Sophie Jeanrenaud; *m.* 1900; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Practised law, 1899-1919, first with Henry Aylen, K.C., then E. B. Devlin, K.C., M.P., and since 1919 in present position; Asst. Editor Quebec Law Reports for some years; Deputy Registrar and Law Reporter for few years; now Editor of the Exchequer Court Reports and Registrar; brought out 6th Ed. of Sir John Bourinot's work, How Canada is Governed. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 195 James Street, Ottawa; c/o The Exchequer Court of Canada, Ottawa, Canada.

DU CROS, Alfred; *e. s.* of late W. H. Du Cros; *b.* 10 Dec. 1868; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mrs. Louise Pemberton Hincks, New Orleans (*d.* 1927); 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Ethel Maude Hyde. M.P. (C.) Bow and Bromley, 1910. *Address:* 15 Stratton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5630; Beach House, Kingsdown, Deal. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

DU CROS, Sir Arthur Philip, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co. and of other Companies; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 1871; *m.*, 1st, 1895, Maude (marriage dissolved 1923), *d.* of late William Gooding; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Florence May Walton, d. of late James Walton King, Walton, Bucks. M.P. (U.)

Hastings, 1908-18, Clapham, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel (retired) 8th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment; Associate of National Gallery of British Art; A Founder of Pneumatic Tyre Industry, from which followed the great expansion of Rubber and Cotton growing in British territories; a Founder of the Junior Imperial League and first Chairman of its Committee; formed Aerial Defence Committee in House of Commons in 1909 to secure the inclusion of aeronautics in the Naval and Army estimates; initiated Motor Ambulance Movement during European War and rendered services in connection with recruiting and munitions. *Heir: s.* Philip (Harvey) [*b.* 19 June 1898; *m.* 1922, Dita, *d.* of Sir Claude Mallet, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* 8 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8265; Craigweil Manor, Bognor Regis, Sussex; La Florida, St. Jean, Cap-Ferrat, A.M. *Club:* Carlton.

DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick Homes, D.D.; Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, since 1918; Chaplain to the King since 1929; Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1930; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1910, Muriel Bertha, *d.* of Rev. John Letts. *Educ.:* Bath College; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1897; Liddon Student, 1897; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1898; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1899; Fellow R. Hist. Soc., 1905-37; Examiner in Theology School, Oxford, 1909-11, B.D. Examination, London, 1911-13; Fellow, Lecturer in Theology and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1898-1914; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, W., 1914-16; Rector of Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1916-18; Canon of Gloucester, 1918-37; Select Preacher (Oxford) 1924-26; Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1920 and 1930; Member of Hebdomadal Council since 1924; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1925-29 and since 1932; Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32; Member of Royal Commission on the University of Durham, 1934-1935; Chairman of Statutory Commission on the University of Durham, 1935-37. *Publications:* Gregory the Great, his Place in History and Thought (2 vols.); The Life and Times of St. Ambrose (2 vols.); Christ and Christ's Religion; In Christ's Name; The Future Life; The Problem of Human Suffering and the War; The Heroic Dead and other Sermons; The Delayed Victory; The Dead and the Living, and other Sermons, etc. *Address:* The Master's Lodging, Pembroke College, Oxford.

DUDDING, Surgeon Rear-Admiral John Scarbrough, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 30 July 1877; *s.* of Thomas Dudding, Garthorpe, Lincs. and Emily Mary Scarbrough. *Educ.:* Oundle; London Hospital (Buxton Scholar). Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1900; present at Messina Earthquake 1908 for rescue work at which received the Italian order of Officer of St. Maurice and Lazarus and medal, also expression of appreciation of services by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty; served European War in R.N. Hospital, Haslar and the Grand Fleet; Squadron Medical Officer of Special Service Squadron in cruise round the world, 1923; Fleet Medical Officer of Atlantic Fleet, 1924-26; Director of Medical Studies and Professor of Hygiene at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931; Surgeon Rear-Admiral in charge of R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1933-36; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935; retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Winteringham, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire.

DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry; *m.* Henry Ernest Dudeney (*d.* 1930); one *d.* *Publications:* The Maternity of Harriott Wicken; The Orchard Thief; Maid's Money; Set to Partners; The Secret Son; Manhood End; Beanstalk; Quince Alley; Seed Pods; Brighton Beach; Traveller's Rest; The House in the High Street; Trundle Square; Portrait of Ellen; Put up the Shutters; and other novels. *Address:* Castle Precincts House, Lewes, Sussex.

DUDGEON, Major Cecil Randolph; Chairman, Education Authority for Kirkcudbright; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1930, Gladys Mary Marsh. Served European War with King's Own Scottish Borderers; M.P. (L.) Galloway, 1922-24, and 1929-31. *Address:* Cargen, Dumfries.

DUDGEON, Major-Gen. Frederick Annesley, C.B. 1915; South Lancs. Regt.; *b.* 16 June 1866; *m.* 1905, Florence Edith, *d.* of late H. Black Stewart, Balnakeilly, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Colonel, 1916; Major-General, 1921; D.A.A.G., India, 1900-5 and 1909-11; A.A.G., 1914; served European War, 1914-18; Battalion Commander, 1915; Brigade Commander, 1915-17; Divisional Commander, 1917-18 (despatches six times, C.B.); G.O.C. 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUDGEON, Leonard Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Order of the St. Sava of Serbia (3rd Class); F.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Col. A.M.S.; Professor of Pathology, University of London; Director of Pathology and Bacteriology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Dean of the Medical School; Hon. Sec. London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; Member of Voluntary Hospital Commission, 1936-37; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. Hepburn Dudgeon, Haddington, N.B.; *m.* Norah, 3rd *d.* of late Richard Orpen and Mrs. Orpen, of Ardtully, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; two *s.* one *d.* Bacteriological Representative, War Office Committee, for epidemic diseases in Egypt and Dardanelles; and Consulting Bacteriologist to the Expeditionary Forces in the Balkans; late Examiner in Pathology at Royal Army Medical College and at the Universities of London and Cambridge; Examiner in Pathology and Public Health, University of Sheffield; Past-President, Section Tropical Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Senate and various Boards, University of London; Croonian Lecturer and Horace Dobell Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, R.C.S., England; Opening Address on Dysentery at B.M.A. Meeting, 1919; Secretary of the Section of General Pathology of the International Congress, London, 1913; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Publications:* Bacteriology of Peritonitis; Articles on Malaria and Blackwater Fever; Bacillus Coli infection of Urinary Tract; Bacillary Dysentery in Macedonia, 1919; on Intestinal Infection, 1924; Bacterial Vaccines and their Position in therapeutics, 1927; and numerous other scientific contributions to medical literature. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3241. *Club:* Union.

DUDGEON, Capt. Michael Falcon, M.C.; late Inniskilling Dragoons; M.F.H. Tetcott, 1924-31; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Dudgeon, V.D., D.L., J.P., of Stainburn, Cumberland; *m.* Elspeth, *d.* of George and Hon. Mrs. Young, of Flexbury Lodge, Bude; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18; Adjutant A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Hussars, 1920-24. *Address:* Paize, Bude, N. Cornwall. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUDGEON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Maxwell, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P.; H.M. Inspector of Constabulary for Scotland since 1930; *b.* 20 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel R. F. Dudgeon, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Marion Taylor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Loretto. Joined Cameron Highlanders as 2nd Lieutenant 1901; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1920; commanded 16th Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; 9th Batt. Black Watch; 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, and 51st Infantry; Brigadier during European War; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-19 (1914-15 Star, War medal, Victory medal, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, despatches five times); Hon. Colonel 9th Batt. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Cargen,

Dumfries. *T.:* Central Edinburgh 63326. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUDLEY, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1860), **William Humble Eric Ward;** Baron Ward, 1604; Viscount Ednam, 1860; Chairman Brompton Hospital; Chairman, Round Oak Steel Works, Ltd., Baggeridge Colliery, Ltd., and Edgehill, Ltd.; Director Phoenix Assurance Co., Westminster Bank, G.W.R.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Staffordshire; Major late Q.O.R.R. Staffordshire Yeomanry; Hon. Colonel 51st Midland (Medium) Brigade R.A. (T.A.); formerly Lieut. Worcestershire Yeomanry and Captain 10th Royal Hussars; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Rachel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Charles Gurney; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1919, Rosemary Millicent, R.R.C. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of 4th Duke of Sutherland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, Chevalier Legion of Honour); M.P. (C.) Hornsey Borough, 1921-1924, and Wednesbury, 1931-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for India (Earl Winterton, P.C.), 1921-23; President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1926-27; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1930. Owns about 30,000 acres. Minerals in Staffordshire and Worcestershire; large iron and steel works. *Heir: s.* Viscount Ednam, *q.v.* *Address:* Himley Hall, Dudley, Worcs. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, White's, St. James'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also C. E. Benson, P. C. A. Bridgeman, Sir Thomas Troubridge, Hon. Sir J. H. Ward, Hon. Robert A. Ward, Baron Wolverton.

DUDLEY, 13th Baron, *cr.* 1439-1440 (called out of abeyance, 1916), **Ferdinando Dudley Henry Lea Smith,** Lieut. 8th Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; late Flying Officer, R.A.F.; *b.* 18 June 1910; *s.* of 12th Baron and Sybil Augusta, *d.* of Rev. H. W. Coventry, Rector of Severn Stoke, Worcester; *S.* father 1936. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mear House, Kempsey, Worcester. *T.A.:* Kempsey. *T.:* Kempsey 57. *Club:* R.A.F.

DUDLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Shepherd, Ven. A. P.

DUDLEY, Colonel George de Someri, R.A.O.C., retired; *b.* Mount Aboo, Rajpootana, India, 29 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Brig.-Surgeon Lt.-Col. W. E. Dudley, A.M.D., and A. M. Sealy; *m.* 1900, Ruth Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. R. Marett, I.S.C., Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Somerset and Bath Colleges; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept. 1907; served European War, France, and Belgium, 1915-18, Italy, 1918 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Disposal Board Commissioner, Italy, 1919-20; Commander, Crown of Italy; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Highfield, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight.

DUDLEY, Rev. Owen Francis, Superior of Catholic Missionary Society, Lecturer in philosophy and theology; *b.* May, 1882; *s.* of Rev. Francis Dudley and Alice Isabella Frost; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield Theological College; Durham University; Collegio Beda, Rome. Ordained (Anglican), 1911; received into the Catholic Church, 1915; priest, 1917; served as a Catholic chaplain (wounded); joined the Catholic Missionary Society, 1919; a member of General Committee and Executive of the Catholic Council for International Relations. *Publications:* Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army—Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; Human Happiness and H. G. Wells; A Punch at Everybody—Daily Mirror Articles; a frequent contributor to the Catholic and secular press. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, walking. *Address:* The Mission House, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0682.

DUDLEY, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sheldon Francis, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., D.T.M., Medical Officer in Charge R.N. Hospital, Chatham since 1938; *President of the Epidemiological Section* of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1935, and 1936-37; *b.* R.N. Silk Quarters, Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Surgeon Captain John Dudley, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Ethel E. Franklyn; one *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Joined R.N., 1906; served in Mediterranean and China Stations; took up bacteriology as speciality; served in war at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; R.N. Air Force, Dunkerque; and H.M. Hospital Ship Agadir; Prof. of Pathology to R.N. Medical School, Greenwich and Director of Medical Studies to Royal Navy; earned several medals and distinctions for research work on the spread of infectious diseases, including Chadwick Gold Medal for the officer who had done most to promote the health of the Royal Navy; Principal Medical Officer, H.M. Hospital Ship Maine; Surg. Capt., 1930; Deputy Medical Director General, R.N., 1935-38. *Publications:* some fifty odd technical papers and reports, including Arsenuretted Hydrogen Gas Poisoning in Submarines, Medical Research Council special reports on Diphtheria, and the Schick Test and Spread of Droplet Infection. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUDLEY, Rev. William Ewart, B.A., D.D.; Minister Flatbush Congregational Church, New York; *b.* 4 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Rev. William Dudley and Lucy Ann Shingler; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate, Sunderland; Modern School, Oswestry; University of North Dakota; Wesley College, North Dakota, B.A., D.D.; Special Studies, Harvard. Home Missionary, La Riviere, Manitoba, Canada, etc.; British Interchange preacher and speaker, alternate years, 1924-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 455 East 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Buckminster 2-5353. *Club:* Brooklyn Clergy.

DUDOK, Willem Marinus; architect, B.N.A.; *b.* 6 July 1884; *s.* of Johannes Cornelis Dudok and Cornelia Bertha Holst; *m.* 1911, Marie Alette Smit; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Breda. Was an officer of the corps of engineers, 1905-13; became an engineer of the city of Leiden, 1913; Director Public Works in Hilversum, 1915; built many workmen's houses, schools, abattoir, a cemetary, etc., town hall, 1928-31, from a plan made in 1924; also country houses, the Columbarium at Westerveld, 1925-26, the Stores the Beehive (de Bijenkorf) at Rotterdam, 1929-30, the Dutch Students Home at the Cité Universitaire at Paris; projects: Exchange at Rotterdam, re-building of the town hall at Leiden, and a large club-house with theatre for young labourers (A.J.C. Building). *Publications:* articles on architecture and town planning. *Recreations:* music and drawing. *Address:* Utrechtscheweg 71, Hilversum, Holland. *T.A.:* Dudok, Hilversum. *T.:* 7336.

DUESBURY, Rev. J. P. T.; *see* Thornton-Duesbury.

DUFF, family name of **Duchess of Fife.**

DUFF, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Abercromby; *see* Scott-Duff, Bt. Lt.-Col. A. A.

DUFF, Admiral Sir Arthur Allen Morison, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of General A. G. Duff; *m.* Margaret Grace Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Commanded Scout Adventure; attached First Destroyer Flotilla, 1907-1909; Flag-Capt. in First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1911-13; commanded H.M.S. Birmingham, 1914-16, which ship was the first to sink a German submarine in the War, and was present at the actions in Heligoland Bight, Dogger Bank, and Jutland; appointed to command of H.M.S. Inflexible, 1916; commanded H.M.S. Tiger, Aug. 1917-May 1919; 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1919-21; Rear-Adm. 1st Battle Squadron, 1922-23; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1924-1926; Vice-Admiral, 1926; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1927-29; Admiral, 1930; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Yar Trees, Moreton, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 212. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir A. C. Grant; *see* Grant-Duff.

DUFF, Col. Charles de Vertus, C.B.E. 1919; lawn tennis, golf and badminton coach and lecturer; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Jekyl Chalmers Duff, J.P., India; *m.* 1st, 1895, Minnie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Maj. G. C. Robinson, R.A., India; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Mary Dormer, *o. d.* of F. G. Gibson, 24 Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; France and Germany for Consular Service. Magistrate, British Central Africa, 1893-95; served South African War (O.C. French's Scouts) (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); received thanks of Colony of Natal, 1907; European War, 1915-19 (Colonel, South African Forces) (C.B.E., despatches); lecturer, with demonstrations and for B.B.C.; maker of first Phonofilm picture demonstrating natural laws in lawn tennis; Inventor of Golf Doctor. *Publications:* Lawn Tennis: Spin and Swerve; How to play Badminton; The New ABC of Golf; Press contributor (Observer, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, etc.). *Recreation:* painting.

DUFF, Sir Charles M. R. V.; *see* Duff-Assheton-Smith.

DUFF, Sir (Charles) Patrick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.V.O. 1924; Secretary H.M. Office of Works and Public Buildings since 1933; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harry Duff; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *d.* of late James Woodcock. *Educ.:* Blundells School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade by open competition (Class I.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli, France, Mesopotamia; wounded, despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1919-23; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald, Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay Macdonald) 1923-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 37 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; Ramseys, Sutton Courtenay, Berkshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DUFF, Charles St. Lawrence; Author and Journalist; Lecturer, London University; *b.* Enniskillen, 7 April 1894. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; served in Merchant Service, 1911-15; in the Army, 1916-19; Interpreter, Portuguese Expeditionary Force (Portuguese Military Medal); British Military Mission, Italy; in the Foreign Office, 1919-36; Press Officer, retired 1936; Literary and Dramatic Correspondent of the Prensa, Buenos Aires since 1929 and of O Estado de São Paulo since 1935. *Publications:* Quevedo: Humorous and Satirical Works, 1926 (translated from Spanish); A Handbook on Hanging, 1928; This Human Nature, 1930; Handrail and the Wampus, 1931; James Joyce and the Plain Reader, 1932; Mind Products Limited (A Melodrama), 1932; Irish Idyll (A Playlet), 1933; Jungle (translated from Portuguese), 1934; The Works of Maria de Zayas y Sotomayor (translated from Spanish), 1936; Anthropological Report on a London Suburb, 1935; The Truth about Columbus, 1936; Las Casas, 1937; Editor: Basis and Essentials series of books on modern languages; contributor to Enc. Brit. (13th edn.) and to various English, German, and American reviews and magazines. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, sailing, photography. *Address:* 41 Kelso Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 1811.

DUFF, David, C.M.G. 1935; M.D., D.P.H.; Director of Medical Services, Gold Coast, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of John Duff and Annie Maud Ekins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portora; Enniskillin; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Medical Service, Gold Coast, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, 1925; A.D.M.S., 1927; D.D.M.S., 1931; Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Box 188, Accra, Gold Coast. *C.A.:* Faculty, Accra. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUFF, Lt.-Col. Garden Beauchamp, D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; Vice-Lieutenant, Aberdeenshire, 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1879; *o. c.* of late Garden A. Duff and Annie I. (*d.* 1910), *d.* of B. C. Urquhart of Meldrum; *m.* 1913, Doris, *d.* of Lindsay Eric Smith. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hatton Castle, Turriff. *Club:* United Service.

DUFF, Sir Hector (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1915; formerly Chief Secretary to Government, Nyasaland, with seat on Executive and Legislative Councils; *b.* 10 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. P. Duff, and late Alice, Lady Russell. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1897; Resident, 1909; has frequently acted as Deputy-Governor of the Protectorate; served with Nyasaland Field Force, German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); took part in suppression of native rebellion in Shiré Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); Chief Political Officer with General Northey's Forces, G. E. Africa, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star); administered military government of occupied enemy territory, 1917-18; Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland, 1918; called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1919. *Publications:* Nyasaland under the Foreign Office; A History of Nyasaland in the Native Dialect; The Ivory Graves; African Small Chop, 1932; This Small World of Mine, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Lansdown Place East, Bath; Glendarroch, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUFF, James Augustine; First Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Finance Committee; J.P. Co. Boro of Belfast; High Sheriff (County of Belfast), 1923; Past President, Belfast Scottish Association; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1896, Jeanie McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* Board School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Business in Belfast, 1892-1914; retired, 1914; given all time and energy since to public work in Belfast; President St. Andrew's Society, 1925-26. *Publications:* Treatises on Non-Conducting Coverings and Robert Burns. *Recreations:* literature, golf, billiards. *Address:* Caroa, 180 Belmont Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63363. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

DUFF, James Fitzjames, M.A.; M.Ed.; Warden of the Durham Colleges in the University of Durham since 1937; *b.* 1 Feb. 1898; 2nd *s.* of J. D. Duff, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir William Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in R.F.C. 1916-17; 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1920; 2nd Class, Economics Tripos, 1921; Assist. Lecturer in Classics, Manchester Univ., 1921; Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1922; Educational Superintendent, Northumberland County Council, 1925; Senior Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1927; Sarah Fielden Prof. of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester, 1932-37. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology and other periodicals. *Address:* The University, Durham.

DUFF, John Robert Keitley, M.A., LL.B.; artist; R.I., R.E.; *s.* of Robert Duff and Janet Duff Mitchell, Fifeshire; *b.* 1862; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford; Cambridge; Sidney Sussex College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; studied at Slade School under Legros; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour; Royal Society of Painter Etchers; Pastel Society, etc.; represented in various public collections, Amsterdam, Johannesburg, Liverpool, etc. *Publication:* Pastel: A Manual for Beginners. *Address:* 100 Sunningfields Road, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1391. *Club:* Arts. [*Died* 26 *Sep.* 1938.

DUFF, John Wight, F.B.A. 1930; M.A. (Oxon and Aberdeen), Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberd.); Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; Professor of Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1898-1933 now Emeritus Professor;

Vice-Principal, 1918, 1921-24, 1926-1933; Acting-Principal, 1918-19; Sather Classical Professor, Berkeley, California, 1935-36; *b.* Dundee, 4 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late William Duff, iron-founder, and Sarah Fergusson Wight; *n.* of late Rev. Prof. Duff, D.D., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Lizzie Taylor Mackay, Bewdley, Worcestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School (Latin dux); Aberdeen University (Simpson Greek Prizeman); Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Classical Modns.; 1st class Lit. Hum.; Leipzig University. Assistant-Professor of Greek, Aberdeen, 1891-93; Professor of Classics and English, at Newcastle, 1893-98; and after the creation of separate chairs, Professor of Classics; Classical Examiner in the University of Aberdeen, 1902-5; Examiner for Hertford University Scholarship, Oxford, 1910; Examiner on Joint Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, 1910 and 1919; Examiner in Latin, Leeds University, 1911-1913; University of Manchester, 1928-30; in Latin and Greek, Bristol University, 1915-18, and in Birmingham University, 1917-19, 1931-1933; Vice-President of Classical Association of England and Wales; has visited many of the principal remains of classical antiquity in Provence, Italy, Greece, Crete, Asia Minor and Tunis; Pres., Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle, 1937-38. *Publications:* reviews, papers on Greek travel, verse translations from German, French, and Latin, etc.; contributions to Scottish Students' Song-book, Viking Club Saga Book, The Bookman, Classical Review, New York Classical Weekly, The World's Great Books, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Roman Studies, Cambridge Ancient History; edition, with introduction, of Johnson's Lives of Milton and Addison, 1900; Byron: Selected Poetry, 1904; A Literary History of Rome (from Origins to Close of Golden Age), 1909 (2nd ed. 1910, 9th impression, 1931); Writers of Rome, 1923 (Spanish trans. 1928); A Literary History of Rome in the Silver Age, 1927; Minor Latin Poets (Loeb Library) (with A. M. Duff) 1934; Roman Satire: Its Outlook on Social Life, 1936. *Recreations:* book-buying, foreign travel. *Address:* 16 Victoria Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Sir Lyman Poore, P.C. 1919; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; Chief Justice of Canada since 1933; *s.* of Rev. Chas. Duff, M.A., and Isabella, *d.* of James Johnson; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth Eleanor (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Bird, Barrie, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto University (B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1889; LL.D. (Hon.) 1923). President of Toronto University Literary and Scientific Society, 1891; called to Bar, Ontario, 1893; British Columbia, 1895; Queen's Counsel, 1899; Counsel for B.C. Legislature in Coal Lands Investigation, 1902; Junior Counsel for Great Britain in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1904; Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1906-33; Royal Commissioner of Investigation of Contracts of Shell Committee, 1916; Central Appeal Judge under Military Service Acts, October 1917-18; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1924; Governor of University of Toronto, 1926; Administrator, Government of Canada, 1931; Chairman of Transportation Commission investigating Railways in Canada, 1932. *Address:* 488 Wilbrod Avenue, Ottawa, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau. Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver.

DUFF, Sir Patrick; *see* Duff, Sir C. P.

DUFF, Stanley Lewis, C.B.E. 1927; Secretary Ancient Order of Foresters' Friendly Society since 1919; Secretary, National Conference of Friendly Societies since 1928; *b.* Fife, 1881; *s.* of Peter Duff; *m.* 1916, Rose *d.* of John Jackson, Biscot, Beds.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Addey and Stanhope School, London. Chairman of Consultative Council to Minister of Health upon National Health Insurance 1924-29; Chairman Dental Benefit Joint Committee, 1926-29; President Faculty of Insurance, 1928-29; British Representative on International Committee of Experts on Social Insurance, League of Nations; Chairman Insurance Unemployment Board; Chairman Advisory Committee to the Higher Education Sub-Committee of the L.C.C.; Vice-President Insurance Institute of London; Member of Council Chartered Insurance Institute; Member of Council of National Playing Fields Association; Member of General Council Hospital Savings Assoc.; Member Empire Rheumatism Council; Member Dental Benefit Council; Member Ophthalmic Benefit Joint Committee; Member of Central Council for Health Education; Member of Council London Social Service. *Address:* 17 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Ancordesto. *T.:* Museum 5827.

DUFF ASSHETON-SMITH, Sir (Charles) Michael (Robert Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 3 May 1907; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lady (Gladys Mary) Juliet Lowther, *o. d.* of 4th Earl of Lonsdale (now Lady Juliet Trevor); *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Vaynol Park, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 42. *Club:* Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. J. E. Tennant.

DUFF-GORDON, Sir H. W.; *see* Gordon.

DUFF-SUTHERLAND-DUNBAR; *see* Dunbar.

DUFFERIN and AVA, 4th Marquess of, cr. 1888; **Basil Sheridan Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood;** Baron Dufferin and Claneboye, Ireland, 1800; Baron Clandeboye, U.K., 1850; Earl of Dufferin, Viscount Clandeboye, 1871; Earl of Ava, 1888, and a Bt.; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1937; *b.* 6 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 3rd Marquess and Brenda (who *m.* 2nd, 1932, Henry C. S. A. Somerset, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of Robert Woodhouse, of Orford House, Bishops Stortford; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1930, Maureen, 2nd *d.* of Hon. (Arthur) Ernest Guinness, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Marquess of Lothian, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1932; to Lord Irwin (now Viscount Halifax), President of the Board of Education, November 1932-June 1935; to Viscount Halifax, Secretary of State for War, June-Nov. 1935; and to Viscount Halifax, Lord Privy Seal, 1935-36; Lord-in-Waiting, 1936-37. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ava, *q.v.* *Address:* 4 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1046; Clandeboye, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Buck's.

See also Col. F. P. Braithwaite.

DUFFUS, Col. Francis Ferguson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1906, Agnes Evans Whelen (*d.* 1933); one *s.*. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R. Military College, Canada. Entered Cheshire Regt. 1892; Capt. A.S.C. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Embarkation Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1899-1900; Assist. Director of Supplies, 1915; Deputy Director Supplies, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Headley Wood, Bordon, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUFFY, Hon. Mr. Justice; George Gavan Duffy; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Charles Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of late A. M. Sullivan, M.P. *Educ.:* France; Stonyhurst; M.P. (S. Fein) S. Dublin, Dec. 1918-23. Irish Envoy Extraordinary to Paris, 1919; Rome, 1920; Member of Irish Peace Delegation to London, 1921; Minister of Foreign Affairs in Irish Government, 1922. *Address:* 81 Bushy Park Road, Dublin.

DUGAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Winston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Worcestershire Regt.; Governor of South Australia since 1934; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Winston Dugan, M.A., of Oxmantown Mall, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1912, Ruby Lilian, *d.* of late Charles Abbott of Abbott

Abbey, Co. Cork, and late Mrs. Applewhaite-Abbott, of 11 Cumberland Terrace, N.W. 2nd Lieut. Lincolns Regt. 1900; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain Worcesters. Regt. 1904; Adjutant, 1907-9; Garrison Adjutant, Irish Command, 1910-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division, 1914; Assist. Provost Marshal, 1914; Commanded 2nd Royal Irish Regt., France, 1915-16; Assistant Inspector-General Training, B.E.F., 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander (Temp. Brig.-General), 1916-18; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-30; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Government House, Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* United Service.

DUGDALE, Amy K.; *see* Browning, A. K.

DUGDALE, Colonel Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Commanding Q.O. Oxfordshire Hussars; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Dugdale of Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh; *m.* 1904, Ethel Innes, *e. d.* of late Col. John Sherston, D.S.O., the Rifle Brigade; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* Sezincote, Moreton-in-Marsh. *T.:* Moreton-in-Marsh 22. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Mrs Edgar T. S.; Blanche Elizabeth Campbell; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Eustace Balfour, *b.* of 1st and 2nd Earls of Balfour, and of Lady Frances Balfour, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *m.* Edgar Trevelyan Stratford Dugdale, 2nd *s.* of late W. S. Dugdale, Merevale Hall, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Employed from 1915 to 1919 in Naval Intelligence Dept. 82; from 1920 to 1928 head of Intelligence Dept. of League of Nations Union; Member of Executive Committee of League of Nations Union; Member of British Government's Delegation to League of Nations Assembly, 1932. *Publication:* Life of Arthur James Balfour, First Earl of Balfour, 2 vols. 1936. *Address:* 1 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2950.

DUGDALE, Maj. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1917; 18th Hussars; resigned, 1908; *b.* 27 July 1874; 2nd *s.* of J. Dugdale of Ivy Bank, Burnley, and Sezincot, Moreton-in-Marsh; *m.* 1903, Ellen Mabel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. C. Turner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Adjutant, West Somerset Imperial Yeomanry, 1904-7. *Address:* The Abbey, Cirencester. *Club:* Cavalry.

DUGDALE, Rev. Sydney, M.A.; Prebendary (de Prato Majore) in Hereford Cathedral; 4th *s.* of John Dugdale of Llwyn Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Edith, *d.* of W. B. Marshall of Bellefield, New Brighton; 2nd, 1905, Phyllis (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. R. E. Price, Rector of Moreton, Oswestry; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; B.N.C. Oxford, 2nd in Theology. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1884-86; St. Thomas, Salisbury, 1886-89; St. Martin, Salisbury, 1889-91; Motcombe, 1891-92; Vicar of Motcombe, 1892-98; Westbury, Wilts, 1898-1904; Lower Beeding, Sussex, 1904-9; Whitchurch, Salop, 1909-19. *Address:* Aston Hall, Aston-on-Clun, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Little Brampton 2.

DUGDALE, Thomas Cantrell, A.R.A. 1936; R.P.; Member of Council, Royal College of Art; Member International Society; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dugdale, Manchester; *b.* Blackburn; *m.* 1916, Amy Katherine Browning, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Served in Yeomanry, in Egypt, Dardanelles, Balkans, Palestine, Syria, 1914-19 (1915 Star, despatches); studied Art at Manchester, South Kensington, Paris; British Institute Painting Scholarship; exhibited Royal Academy; New English Art Club; Salon; silver medal Salon des Artistes français, 1921; Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most galleries at home and abroad; pictures in public collections, Cape Town, 1910; Manchester, 1912-20 and 1927; Imperial War Museum; Leicester Corporation; Liverpool Corporation; Thorburn-Ross Bequest for Scotland; Tate Gallery; Bournemouth; Glasgow; New Zealand; one-man-show, Leicester Galleries, 1919. *Recreations:* painting, not painting. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Gargoyle, Garrick.

DUGDALE, Major Thomas Lionel; a Lord of the Treasury since 1937; Reserve of Officers, Royal Scots Greys, since 1928; Major Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry since 1931; J.P. and D.L. North Riding of Yorkshire; M.P. (U.) Richmond, Yorks, since 1929; *b.* 20 July 1897; *o. s.* of J. Lionel Dugdale and Maud Violet, *d.* of G. W. P. Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards; *m.* 1936, Nancy, *d.* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1916, and served European War, 1917-18; Captain, 1923; Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1927; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Philip Cunliffe Lister (when President of Board of Trade Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35 and Secy. of State for Air, 1935); Parliamentary Private Sec. to Mr Stanley Baldwin when Prime Minister, 1935-1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks. *T.:* Eaglescliffe 35; 14 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 6037. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

DUGDALE, Sir William Francis Stratford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; J.P., D.L. Co. Warwick; F.S.A.; landowner; Chairman and Managing Director Baddesley Collieries, Limited; Director Midland Bank, Ltd.; Chairman, Warwickshire County Council; Governor and Trustee of Rugby School; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of W. S. Dugdale (*d.* 1882) of Merevale Hall, and Alice Frances (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1st Bart. of Wallington, Northumberland; *m.* 1920, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gilmour, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. High Sheriff, Co. Warwick, 1911-12. *Heir:* *s.* William Stratford, *b.* 29 Mar. 1922. *Address:* Merevale Hall, Atherstone; *T.:* Atherstone 43; Blyth Hall, Coleshill, Warwickshire; 28 St. James's Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Regent 5660. *Clubs:* Travellers', Brooks's, Pratt's, Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Roxburghe.

DUGDALE, Major William Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; s. of late John Marshall Dugdale, Llwyn, Mont.; *m.* 1912, Ruth Edith, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1927; Master Tanatside Foxhounds, 1929-34. *Address:* Llwyn, Llanfyllin, Montgomeryshire.

DUGGAN, Bernard O. C., D.S.O. 1918 Farmer; *b.* 12 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Duggan and Sarah Olarenshaw; *m.* Annie C. Jackson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutherland State School. Served European War, 1915-18 (promoted Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* has won trophies for football, cricket, tennis, golf; keen violinist. *Address:* Sutherland P.O., nr. St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* St. Arnaud 132 B.

DUGGAN, George Chester, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, since 1925; 2nd *s.* of late George Duggan, Ferney, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Gore, *y. d.* of Rev. Robert Blair, Ballinamallard, Co. Fermanagh; one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). B.A. (T.C.D.) (Senior Moderator and Double Gold Medallist), 1907; M.A. (1910). Entered Civil Service, 1908; Admiralty, 1908-1910 and 1914-16; Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin Castle, 1910-14, 1919-21; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Belfast, 1922-25. *Publications:* The

Watchers on Gallipoli: a Poem, 1921; The Stage Irishman, 1937. *Address:* The Ford, Comber, Co. Down; Ministry of Finance, Belfast.

DUGGAN, Major Harold Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Michael Joseph and Margaret Ballesty; *m.* 1923, Mary Hope, Buenos Aires; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clayesmore. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bartolomé Mitre 441, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Clubs:* Argentine; Strangers', Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

DUGGAN, Hubert John; M.P. (C.) Acton, Middlesex since 1931; *b.* 24 July 1904; *s.* of late Alfred Duggan and Marchioness Curzon of Kedleston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut., Life Guards, 1924-28; contested (C.) East Ham South, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Captain D. Euan Wallace, M.C., M.P., Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35. *Address:* 21B Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8623. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks.

DUGGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Jamshedji, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929; D.O. (Oxon), F.C.P.S., L.M. and S., A.I.R.O. (retd.); J.P.; Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, and Superintendent, Sir C. J. Ophthalmic Hospital, Bombay; *b.* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Nusserwanji and Jarbai Duggan; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Oxford; London; Vienna. Was Tutor in Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to War Hospitals and Ophthalmic Surgeon, Parsi General Hospital, Bombay; has been private Ophthalmic Practitioner, Fellow of the Bombay University and Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay; invented an apparatus known as Duggan's Visual Acuity Test for Malingerers. *Publications:* Papers on Spring Catarrh; Anterior Keratitis; Gonorrhœa and Allied Diseases of the Eyes; Artificial Eye; Tropical Papilla; A Familiar Group of Blue Sclerotics; Artificial Eye and Squint; Subconjunctival Injections in the Eye; Deep Infiltration Anæsthesia in Ophthalmic Operations; A Family of Aniridia; A Case of Rhinosporidium Kinealyi; Milk Therapy in Eye Disease; Intravenous Injections of Mercurochrome in Supurative Eye Conditions; Two Cases of Quinine Amblyopia with Unusual Ophthalmiscopic Picture; The Eyes of Our Children; A Case of Epibulbar Epithelioma of the Conjunctiva; and Treatment of External Eye Diseases with Ultra-Violet Light; Eye Diseases due to Improper Diet; Tattooing of Corneal Opacity with Gold and Platinum Chloride; Retinitis of Pregnancy; Ocular Lesions caused by Focal Infection; Presbyopia. *Address:* Lawnside, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *T.:* 40715 (Residence), 20373 (Consulting Rooms). *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Rotary, Bombay; Western India Turf.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, F.R.G.S., *b.* Wales, 25 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Capt. F. S. Dugmore and Hon. Evelyn, *d.* of late Lord Brougham and Vaux; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Louise Watkins, *d.* of John B. and Henrietta Pattison of South Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Turrells', Smyrna. Studied painting Naples and Rome, 1887-88; went to America, 1889, studied ornithology under W. E. D. Scott; painted, illustrated, and studied natural history, took up photography in 1898 as method for illustrating wild life of birds and animals; travelled extensively through Southern Europe, Asia Minor, Central America, United States, Canada, and British East Africa; lectured in United States and England on wild life of animals; life member of New York Zoological Society and America Museum of Natural History; exhibited series of animal paintings in London, 1913, 1925, 1935, and in the U.S. in 1928, 1929, 1930 in New York, Chicago, Boston, etc.; did war correspondence and photography in Belgium in Aug. and Sept. 1914; taken prisoner by Germans in Aug., released later; wounded at Alost; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Dec. 1914; gazetted 1st Lieut. 10th Service Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, March 1915; served in France, 1916; gassed in battle of Somme, July 1916; temp. Captain, May 1917; Major, 1917; to U.S. America on special duty, lecturing, June 1917; exhibited paintings, animals, birds, landscapes and marines, New York, 1928 and 1929 and 1931, in Chicago and Detroit, 1930, and Boston, 1930; Lectured U.S., 1928-1930. *Publications:* Bird Homes, Nesting Habits of Land Birds of Eastern United States, 1900; Nature and the Camera, 1902; Camera Adventures in the African Wilds, 1910; Wild Life and the Camera, 1912; The Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou, 1913; The Romance of the Beaver, 1914; Adventures in Beaver Stream Camp, 1918; When the Somme Ran Red, 1918; Two Boys in Beaver Land, 1920; The Vast Sudan, 1924; The Wonderland of Big Game, 1926; African Jungle Life, 1928; Corsica the Beautiful, 1928; Autobiography of a Wanderer; In the Heart of the Northern Forests, 1930; The Workers in the Wilds, 1934; Through the Sudan, 1938. Produced Film, The Wonderland of Big Game, in connection with W. P. Harries, 1923, and the Vast Sudan Film, 1924, and lectured with it at Polytechnic Hall, Regent Street. *Recreations:* fishing, painting, photography, natural history, boating, camping. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shikar, Kosmos; Players', New York.

DUGUID, Col. (Archer) Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc.; Royal Canadian Artillery; Director, Historical Section, General Staff, National Defence Headquarters Ottawa since 1921; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Peter Duguid of Bourtie, Aberdeenshire, and Auchlunies, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1916, Naomi (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Frances, *d.* of Edward Pelham Winslow, Winnipeg; four *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Canadian Official History of the Great War, 1938. *Address:* 38 Gwynne Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DUGUID-McCOMBIE; *see* McCombie.

DUHAMEL, Georges; Homme de lettres, Membre de l'Académie française, Membre de l'Académie de Médecine, Président de l'Alliance française; *b.* Paris, le 30 Juin 1884; *m.* 1909, Blanche Albane-Sistoli; three *s.* *Publications:* cinquante volumes: essais, romans, nouvelles, théâtre, poésie, relations de voyage; among English translations are; America the Menace, 1931; News from Havre, 1934; Young Pasquier, 1935; In Sight of the Promised Land, 1935; Salavin, 1936; The Pasquier Chronicles, 1937; In Defence of Letters, 1938. *Address:* 31 rue de Liége, Paris, VIIIe; Valmondois (Seine-et-Oise).

DUHIG, Most Rev. James; R.C. Archbishop of Brisbane since 1917; *b.* Limerick, 1871. Went to Queensland at 13; spent several years at Irish College, Rome; priest, 1896; missionary work, Ipswich, Queensland, 1897-1905; R.C.-Bishop of Rockhampton, 1905-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Brisbane, 1912-17. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Brisbane, Australia.

DUIGAN, Maj.-Gen. John Evelyn, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; G.O.C. New Zealand Military Forces and Chief of the General Staff since 1937; *b.* 30 Mar. 1882; *m.* Nora Hanley, Tullamore. *Educ.:* Wanganui College. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); O.C. Northern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z.

DUKE; family name of **Baron Merrivale.**

DUKE, Lieut.-Col. Augustus Cecil Hare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Home Bursar, Balliol College, Oxford, 1920; Fellow, 1929; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon J. Hare Duke, D.D.; *m.* 1908, Violet Elliott, Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Norwich Grammar School; St.

Catharine's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1913; served S. African War, 1901-2; served European War, D.A.Q.M.G. 57th Division, A.A. and Q.M.G. 50th Division (despatches, awarded C.M.G., D.S.O.); M.A. Oxon (by decree), 1924. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

DUKE, Colonel Basil Lawrence, D.S.O., 1917; O.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Major W. A. Duke; *m.* 1935, Evelyn, widow of Colonel J. W. Smith-Neill, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Lieut.-Col., 1930; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1934; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1930-32; Officer-in-Charge, Record and Pay Office, R.A., 1934-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUKE, Capt. Hon. Edward, O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Merrivale, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Neuchatel. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-19; A.P.M. to 24th Division, and Intelligence Dept. at War Office (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1908; Secretary to President, P.D. and A. Division, Royal Courts of Justice, 1919-33. *Address:* 57 Holland Park, W.11; *T.:* Park 8257; 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 3486 and 4740.

DUKE, Rev. Edward St. Arnaud, M.A., Hon. Canon of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1927; *b.* Dublin, 1854; *y. s.* of Valentine Duke, M.D., and Maria, *d.* of Robert Rawson, J.P., Glassely, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1887, Louisa, (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alexander Duke, Newpark, Co. Sligo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1875; Senior Moderator and Gold Medal in Mental and Moral Philosophy; prizeman in Ecclesiastical History, 1876; M.A. 1882; ordained, 1877; curate, Warrington, 1877-1883; St. Mary, West Derby, 1883-89; vicar, St. Dunstan, Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1889-1906; Hon. Secretary of Church Congress, 1904; Senior Canon and Vice-Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1906-27. *Publication:* Editor of Handbook to Church Congress, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, reading. *Address:* Glebe Side, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 87052. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

See also Winifred Duke.

DUKE, Herbert Lyndhurst, O.B.E.; B.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); *b.* Lyndhurst, Hants, 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Joshua Duke, I.M.S., and late Fanny Harriet Hall; *m.* Marguerite, *d.* of late Robert Collinge, Oldham, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Heidelberg University; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Nat. Sci. Trip. Cambridge, Part I., 1905; Research Scholar, Protozoology, Heidelberg University, 1906; special service on Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Comm., 1910-13; Thurston Medal for Research into Tropical Medicine, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1913-14; Medical Officer, Uganda, 1910; Bacteriologist, 1914; Director of Human Trypanosomiasis Institute, Uganda; retired 1935; active service, East African Campaign, and temp. Captain Uganda Medical Service, 1914-18 (despatches); Chalmers Medal, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927; President, League of Nations International Commission on Sleeping Sickness, Uganda, 1926-27. *Publications:* Sleeping Sickness, Nineteenth Century, Dec. 1928, and numerous scientific publications in scientific journals, chiefly on Trypanosomiasis; also, articles in Field, etc., on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, cricket, golf, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* New University; Entebbe, Uganda.

DUKE, Col. Jesse Pevensey, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; A.A.G. Eastern Command since 1938; *b.* 10 June 1890; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Oliver Thomas Duke and Blanche Wheeler; *m.* 1936, Marion, *widow* of Major G. W. H. Massey. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Warwickshire Regiment, 1910; various Staff appointments in European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority); Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1932; Lieut.-Col. 1934; Commanded 1st Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1934-36; Colonel 1936; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUKE, Robert Norman, D.S.O. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary, Scottish Office, since 1937; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e. s.* of late Robert Whyte Duke and Mrs. Duke, Brechin, Angus; *m.* 1921, Frances Norman, *e. d.* of Arthur Francis Norman-Butler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Corpus Christi, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 8th Black Watch, Aug. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Staff Captain, General List, 1917; Brigade-Major, 1918; B.A. 1919; entered Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1919; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1920-21; Assistant Secretary, 1927-1937. *Address:* 50 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1149. *Club:* United University.

DUKE, Winifred; novelist and historian; *b.* Liverpool; *d.* of Rev. Canon E. St. A. Duke, *q.v.* *Educ.:* privately; Belvedere School, Liverpool. *Publications:* The House of Ogilvy, 1922; The Wild Flame, 1923; The Laird, 1925; Scotland's Heir, 1925; Lord George Murray and the '45, 1927; Tales of Hate, 1927; Madeleine Smith: a Tragi-Comedy, 1928; King of the Highland Hearts, 1929; Continuing City, 1929; Trial of Harold Greenwood (Notable British Trials), 1930; The Drove Road, 1930; Bastard Verdict, 1931; The Dark Hill, 1932; The Sown Wind, 1932; Finale, 1933; These are They, 1933; Six Trials, 1934; Magpie's Hoard, 1934; The Hour Glass, 1934; Stubble, 1935; Skin for Skin, 1935; Crookedshaws, 1936; Long Furrows, 1936; The Stroke of Murder, 1937; Room for a Ghost, 1937; Murder of Mr. Mallabee, 1937; Death and his Sweetheart, 1938; Prince Charles Edward and the '45, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, criminology. *Address:* Glebeside, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Colinton 87052.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1933; M.A. (first-class Hons.), B.Sc. (Sp. Distinct.), D.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond), M.D. (gold medal), Ch.B. (St. And.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. George's Hospital Medical School, University of London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Alexandra Orphanage; Member Committee of Vision and Research Worker, Medical Research Council, at Physiology Laboratories, University College, London; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Soc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Ophthalmological Society, Physiological Soc., Biochemical Society, Soc. d'ophtal de France and Medical Society of Hungary; engaged in practice as surgeon-oculist in London since 1926; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *d.* of W. Edgar, Ealing. *Educ.:* St. Andrews and London Universities. St. Andrews University, 1st Foundation Scholar, 1915; University Medallist in Natural Philosophy, Botany, Zoology, Anatomy, Dissections, Therapeutics, Psychology, Bacteriology, Pathology and Medicine; Leng Prizeman, 1915; British Association medallist, 1915; Research worker, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Demonstrator of Physiology (St. Andrews), 1918; University College Scholar, 1919; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1920; President Students' Union and Representative Council, 1921; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1922; St. George's Hospital London, 1923; Henry George Plimmer Research Fellow, 1925; Sir Francis Laking Research Scholar, 1926-29;

Paul Philip Reitlinger Prizeman, 1926; British Medical Association Scholar, 1927; British Medical Association Middlemore Prizeman, 1928; William Mackenzie Memorial Medallist (Glasgow), 1929; Research Associate, University College, London, 1930; Howe Lecturer in Ophthalmology, Harvard Univ., U.S.A, 1930; Nettleship Medal for Research in Ophthalmology, 1933; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians, 1932-35; *Publications:* Text-Book of Ophthalmology, Volume I., The Development, Form, and Function of the Visual Apparatus, 1932, Vol. II., Diseases of the Outer Eye, 1937; British Ophthalmological Monographs, III. 1927; The Nature of the Intra-ocular Fluids, IV., The Nature of the Vitreous Body; 1930; Recent Advances in Ophthalmology, 1927, 3rd ed. 1934; The Practice of Refraction, 3rd edition, 1938; Sections on Diseases of the Eye in the Medical Annual, 1930 onwards; Section on the Eye in Recent Advances in Medicine and Surgery, 1933; and in The Chances of Morbid Inheritance, 1934; articles on Cataract and Glaucoma in Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1936; numerous scientific and clinical papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, British Journal of Ophthalmology, Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, British Medical Journal, the Lancet, The Practitioner, British Journal of Actinotherapy and Physiotherapy, Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom and of Royal Society of Medicine, Archives of Ophthalmology, Medical Research Council Special Reports, papers of Board of Research for Industrial Fatigue, etc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 63 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1264; Armitage Court, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 657.

DUKES, Ashley; author and dramatist; Director of Mercury Theatre since 1933; *b.* 29 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes; *m.* 1918, M. Rambert, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Universities of Manchester and Munich. Dramatic Critic of various journals, 1909-14 and 1919-25; author and translator of many plays; on active service, 1914-18, with the Machine Gun Corps; at his theatre, the Mercury, has presented Murder in the Cathedral, 1935-36; The Ascent of F.6, 1937, etc. *Publications:* Modern Dramatists, 1911; The Youngest Drama, 1923; The Man with a Load of Mischief, 1924 (produced at the Haymarket Theatre, 1925); The Swallow-Book, 1924; The Song of Drums (a heroic comedy), and Drama (essays), 1926; One More River (play), 1927; The World to Play With (essays), and The Fountain-Head (play), 1928; Jew Süss (a tragic comedy from Feuchtwanger's novel), 1929; The Dumb Wife of Cheapside (a comedy after Rabelais), 1929; Matchmaker's Arms (play), 1930; Five Plays of Other Times, 1931; Elizabeth of England (from the German), 1932; Charlotte's Progress, 1934; The Mask of Virtue, 1935. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 5046. *Club:* Garrick.

DUKES, Charles; General Secretary, National Union of General and Municipal Workers, 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1.; *b.* Stourbridge, 1881. M.P. (Lab.) Warrington, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of the Trades Union Congress General Council since 1934. *Address:* 23 Kelvin Grove, Hook, near Surbiton, Surrey.

DUKES, Cuthbert Esquire, O.B.E.; M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Pathologist to St. Peter's Hospital, London, and Director of Research Laboratories, St. Mark's Hospital, London; *b.* Bridgwater, 24 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. E.J. Dukes and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *m.* 1915, Dr. Ethel Dukes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College for Household and Social Science since 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* The Bacteriology of Food; Lord Lister, 1925; several original articles in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 1 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; author and musician; *s.* of late Rev. E. J. and Edith Mary Dukes, B.A.; *b.* 10 Feb. 1889. *Educ.:* Caterham School; Conservatoire de Petrograd. Member of Anglo-Russian Commission, 1915-18, and representative of same at Foreign Office, 1917; Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia, 1918-20. *Publications:* Red Dusk and the Morrow, 1922; The Black Horse (with Ropshin-Savinkov), 1926; The Story of "ST25," 1938; newspaper and magazine articles. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

DULAC, Edmund, Artist; *b.* Toulouse, 22 Oct. 1882; naturalised 1912. *Educ.:* Toulouse University (Litt.Ph.B.); Read Law unwillingly; Toulouse Art School (three years); Academie Julian, Paris (three weeks). Exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1904-5; private shows in London at the Leicester Galleries yearly, 1907-18; portraits, caricatures, costumes and stage settings; decorations (Empress of Britain's smoking room); modelled King's Poetry Prize medal; designed Coronation Stamp (1937) and King George VI.'s cameo portrait of current stamps. *Publications:* Illustrated books: The Arabian Nights, 1907; The Tempest, 1908; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, 1909; The Sleeping Beauty and other tales, 1910; Edgar A. Poe's Bells and other poems, 1911; Hans Andersen's Snow Queen and other tales, 1912; Princess Badoura, 1913; Sindbad the Sailor, 1914; Edmund Dulac's Book for the French Red Cross, 1915; Edmund Dulac's Fairy Book, 1916; Tanglewood Tales, 1918; weekly cartoons in the Outlook, 1919; The Kingdom of the Pearl, 1920; Treasure Island, 1927; The Fairy Garland, 1928; Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936; contributor American Weekly, New York. *Recreations:* poker, music (outside North-West Europe), making bamboo flutes, furniture, etc., psychology of Art in History. *Address:* 117 Ladbroke Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5328.

DULANTY, John Whelan, C.B. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; High Commissioner for Irish Free State in London since 1930; *m.* Ann, *yr. d.* of late George Hutton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Failsworth; University of Manchester. Secretary, Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1908; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in Northern Universities of England, 1910; Honorary Director, under John Redmond, of the United Irish League of Great Britain; Examiner (Higher Division) in Board of Education, London, 1913; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, London, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, Whitehall, 1920; left Civil Service to become Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of Peter Jones, Ltd., 1922; accepted invitation of Irish Free State Government, 1926. *Address:* 33 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

DULVERTON, of Batsford, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Gilbert Alan Hamilton Wills,** Bt., *cr.* 1897; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. Oxon; J.P. Somerset and Gloucestershire; Chairman of the Imperial Tobacco Co. (of Great Britain and Ireland), Ltd., since 1924; and Director, Great Western Railway; Lt.-Col., late Royal North Devon Hussars; *b.* 28 Mar. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. James Hamilton; S. father, 1909; *m.* 1914, Victoria May, 3rd *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir E. Chichester, 9th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Extra A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1908-12; M.P. (U.) Taunton, 1912-18; Weston-super-Mare, 1918-22; served European War, Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1917-18 (despatches). Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Frederick Anthony Hamilton Wills, *b.* 19 Dec.

1915. *Address:* Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 26 Wilton Crescent, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Cavalry.

See also P. S. Douglas-Hamilton.

DULY, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1900; commanded Cyclists, Rhodesian Regt.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Charles Duly of Hastings; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of William Harris of Johannesburg. Served Matabele Rebellion, 1896; South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, East Africa, commanding Mechanical Transport Corps, B.S.A. Police, under Gen. Northey. *Address:* Clark Road, Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

DULY, Sidney John, M.A., Head of the Department for the Scientific Study of Commercial Products, City of London College, E.C.2; *b.* London, 30 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Duly; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of William George Smith. *Educ:* St. Olave's School, Southwark; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Berlin University. Engaged in the organisation and conduct of educational schemes for the London Produce Markets and in the examination of damaged goods; visited Pacific Coast of N. America as Mitchell Research Scholar on the carriage of goods by sea, 1926; Further voyages of investigation in 1927, 1929, 1930, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Leverhulme Fellowship 1936-37. *Publications:* The Natural Wealth of Britain, 1919; Grain, 1926; Problems of Carriage of Perishable Cargoes by Sea, 1931; Condensation on Board Ship, 1938; edited Resources of the British Empire, Vol. II., for the Federation of British Industries, 1924. *Address:* 68 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

DUMAS, Frederick Lloyd, Managing Director Advertiser Newspapers Ltd., Adelaide, since 1938; Managing Editor of The Advertiser and associated publications since 1929; Director, Advertiser Newspapers Ltd. since 1931; Chairman of Directors, Midlands Broadcasting Services, since 1933; Director Australian Newsprint Mills Proprietary, Ltd., since 1938; *b.* Mount Barker, South Australia, 15 July 1891; *y. s.* of C. M. R. Dumas; *m.* Daisy, *y. d.* of E. Smith Hall, S. Australia; three *d.* *Educ.:* Teachers' Training College, Adelaide. Joined The Advertiser Literary Staff as cadet, 1907; transferred to The Argus, Melbourne; released by The Argus, at request of Prime Minister (Mr. W. M. Hughes), to assist him in the second conscription campaign; subsequently accompanied Mr. Hughes to Imperial Conference, London, 1918; rejoined The Argus on return, becoming Chief of Staff, 1921-24; Editor of the Sun News-Pictorial, 1924-27; Manager and Editor of Australian Newspapers Cable Service, London, 1927-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Palmer Gardens, Palmer Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

DUMAS, His Honour Judge Hugh Charles Sowerby; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 56, 1931-32; Circuit 34 since 1932; *b.* The Cedars, Clapham Common, S.W., 9 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* and 7th *c.* of H. J. P. Dumas of Lloyd's, J.P. Surrey, and Janet Fairrie; *m.* 1895, Annie Eleonora, *e. d.* of Henry Osburn, Clapham, S.W., and formerly of St. Andrews, New Brunswick; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School; Winchester College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours History Tripos, 1887; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; practised mainly in the Admiralty Court; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1925; one of the arbitrators on the Rota for deciding submissions under Lloyd's Salvage agreements, 1925; Deputy Governor of the French Hospital, Victoria Park Road, 1925-35. *Address:* 26 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 1057. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DUMAS, Admiral Philip Wylie, C.B. 1914; C.V.O. 1910; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 9 Mar. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late H. J. P. Dumas, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Admiral Sir Geo. Egerton, K.C.B., *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1881; Lieut., 1890; Commander, 1901; Capt. 1906; Ret. 1918; served Naval Attaché Germany, Denmark, and Holland, 1906-8; M.V.O., 1908; 2nd class Royal Danish Order Dannebrog; 2nd class Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle; 3rd class Japanese Order of Rising Sun; 4th class Russian Order St. Vladimir; served as Secretary to Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1912-13; Assistant Director Torpedoes Admiralty, 1914; A.D.C. to the King, 1918. *Address:* Buckland Cop, Betchworth, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

du MAURIER, Daphne; Writer; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gerald du Maurier; *m.* 1932, Lt.-Colonel F. A. M. Browning, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; in Paris. Began writing short stories and articles in 1928; first novel appeared 1931. *Publications:* The Loving Spirit, 1931; I'll Never Be Young Again, 1932; The Progress of Julius, 1933; Gerald, a Portrait, 1934; Jamaica Inn, 1936; The du Mauriers, 1937; Rebecca, 1938. *Recreations:* walking and sailing. *Address:* Bodinnick, Fowey, Cornwall.

DUMBLE, Lt.-Colonel Wilfrid C., C.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retd.); *b.* Canada, 1871; parents English; *m.* 1926, Mrs. Charles Speer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Canada; Royal Military College, Canada. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

DUMFRIES, Earl of, John Crichton-Stuart; M.B.O.U., F.Z.S., F.S.A.(Scot.), F.B.S.A.; Reserve Officer R.A. (T.A.); D.L for County of Ayr; *b.* 4 Aug. 1907; *er. s.* of Marquess of Bute, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Lady Eileen Forbes, *yr. d.* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Member of the King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); Member of County Council of Buteshire; Member Royal Caledonian Hunt; Member of Wild Birds Advisory Committee, (Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, and ornithology. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Cardiff, *q.v.* *Address:* Dumfries House, Cumnock, Ayrshire; House of Oiseval, Hirta, St. Kilda, Outer Hebrides. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

DUMMETT, Robert Ernest; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1925; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1898, Emmie Welton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and Clare College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1896; Bencher since 1918; Treasurer, 1928; Recorder of South Molton, 1911-23; Recorder of Barnstaple and of Bideford, 1923-25; contested (L.) Hornsey Division of Middlesex, two elections of 1910. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66A High Street, St. John's Wood. *T.:* Primrose 3896; Holmesdale, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 87. *Club:* Garrick.

DUN, Robert Hay; *b.* Latchford, Cheshire, 5 July 1870: *y. c.* of late John Dun, general manager of Parr's Bank, Ltd.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. (Classical scholar) 2nd class Mods and Greats, B.A.; called to bar (Inner Temple), 1895; practised on Chancery side; was in cricket eleven and Rugby football fifteen at school and college, and in the University golf team; captain of Chislehurst Golf Club, 1902; served eight years as private and N.C.O. in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court R.V.); has Order of the Nile 2nd and 3rd class; Advocate-General, Sudan, 1905-17; Chief Justice, 1917-26. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 6 Courtenay Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake.

DUNALLEY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie,** D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Frances, M.B.E., *o.d.* of Maj.-Gen. Onslow Farmer, R.A., Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire; S. father, 1927; *m.* 1911, Beatrix Evelyn, *e. d.* of James N. Graham, of Carfin, Lanarkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Saddle and Steel, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Henry Desmond Graham Prittie,

Lt. Rifle Brigade, *b.* 14 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Kilboy, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. *Clubs:* Prince's; Kildare Street, Dublin.

DUNBABIN, Robert Leslie, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Classics in the University of Tasmania; *b.* 16 July 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Tasmanian Scholar, 1888; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st Class Greats, 1892; Assistant Master at the Hutchins School and other schools; Acting-Professor of Classics in Adelaide, 1905; Lecturer, Assistant Professor, and Professor in the University of Tasmania since 1906; Vice-Chancellor, Feb.-April 1933. *Publications:* papers in the Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Modern Language Review. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 142 Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

DUNBABIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon); M.A. (Tasmania); Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Service, since 1936; Editor of the Daily Telegraph, Sydney, 1931; Editor and Manager, Australian Newspaper Cable Service, 1929-31; *b.* Bream Creek, Tasmania, 6 July 1883; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Dunbabin; *m.* Beatrice Isabel Beedham, M.A. (Tasmania); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Tasmania; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Tasmania, 1906-9; scholar in geography, Oxford, 1908-9; on staff Mercury, Hobart, 1910-16; Argus, Melbourne, 1916-21; The Sun, Sydney, 1921; News Editor, The Sun, 1926-1929; Editor The Sun, 1934-36; special correspondent for London Daily Chronicle on return of Amundsen from South Pole, 1912; President Historical section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Hobart meeting, 1928; member World's Geographical Conference, Amsterdam, 1938. *Publications:* The Making of Australasia, 1922; Sailing the World's Edge, 1931; Slavers of the South Seas, 1935; Tasmanian section of volume on Australasia in the Oxford Survey of the British Empire; historical and geographical essays and studies. *Recreations:* sculling, early history of Australasia. *Address:* 162A Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

DUNBAR, Sir (Archibald) Edward, 9th Bt. Scot., *cr.* 1700; M.C.; late Major 12th West York Regt.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1889; *g.-g.s.* of 5th Bt., and 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Arbuthnott P. B. S. Dunbar and Catharina Hester, *d.* of late John Orred, of Ashwicke, Gloucester; *S. cousin,* 8th Bt., 1916; *m.* 1926, Olivia Douglas Sinclair, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward May, K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Archibald Ranulph, *b.* 8 Aug. 1927. *Address:* Beech House, Shalford, Guildford.

DUNBAR, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Augustus Royer Flood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 June 1849; *s.* of late Lieut. C. S. Dunbar, R.N.; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of late Michael Maxwell of Brownstown, Athy, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Vickery's Naval School, Southsea. Joined Royal Navy, 1866; wrecked in H.M.S. Lily on coast of Labrador, 1889; served in H.M.S. Barfleur in the Boxer troubles in China, 1900; retired, 1908; volunteered for service and served in the Naval Transport Service at Southampton, 1 Aug. 1914-July 1918; again employed Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919; reverted to retired list, 10 Jan. 1919; Paymaster Rear-Admiral (retired list), 1923. *Address:* The Polygon Hotel, Southampton.

DUNBAR, Sir C. Hope-; *see* Hope-Dunbar.

DUNBAR, Sir George Alexander Drummond, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1697; *b.* 10 May 1879; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Maria Louisa, *d.* of late Hancorn Smith; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1916, Sophia Kathleen, *d.* of J. Benson Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown; Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg. *Heir: s.* Drummond Cospatrick Ninian, *b.* 9 May 1917. *Club:* Bachelors'.

DUNBAR, Major Sir George Duff-Sutherland-, 6th Bt. of Hempriggs (Nova Scotia), *cr.* 1706; *b.* Ackergill Tower, Wick, N.B., 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late G. Duff Dunbar and Jane Louisa, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Duff, Knockleith, Turriff, N.B.; *S.* grandfather (5th Bt.), 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Sibyl Hawtrey (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Col. C. W. H. Tate; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy Mary Alice, *er. d.* of Col. G. G. Hewlett, Millfield, East Cowes. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own Cameron Highs., 1898; gazetted Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; retired, 1925; D.A.Q.M.G. (concentration) A.H.Q., India, 1908-9; Comdt. Lakhimpur Military Police, 1909-14; D.A.A.G., War Office (M.S., India), 1916; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (Despatches, King's Police Medal); commanding Escorts Brahmaputra Surveys, 1912-13; served in France and on N.W. Frontier (regimental and staff) during European War. *Heir: s.* George Cospatrick, *b.* 3 Aug. 1906. *Publications:* Abors and Galongs, 1914; Frontiers, 1932; A History of India, 1936 (German ed., 1937); Clive, 1936; Other Men's Lives, 1938; has broadcast about 50 times. *Address:* Ackergill Tower, Wick.

DUNBAR, Captain James Brander, J.P., D.L., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Capt. J. Brander-Dunbar-Brander and Alice, *d.* of James Grant, Provost of Elgin; *g. s.* of 5th Bart. of Northfield; *m.* Noela, *e. d.* of late Matthew N. Whiting; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Holds S.A. and general service medals; headquarters staff siege of Kimberley (despatches); one time company commander in 1st K.A.R.; travelled extensively in Africa—Somaliland, Matabeleland, Mashonaland, British Central Africa, Rhodesia, Portuguese Zambesai, Portuguese East and West Africa, and the Soudan. Owns some 5000 acres in Elgin. *Recreations:* big and small game shooting. *Address:* Pitgaveny, Elgin. *Club:* Caledonian.

DUNBAR, Sir James George Hawker Rowland, 10th Bt. of Mochrum, *cr.* 1694; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late George Van Reede Dunbar, *b.* of 7th Bt.; *S. cousin,* 1931; unmarried. *Heir: cousin,* Richard Taylor Dunbar [*b.* 14 July 1855; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Joseph Maas; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 17 Rosary Road, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich]. *Address:* Mochrum Park, Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire.

DUNBAR, Lt.-Col. Joseph Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of J. C. Dunbar, late of Ceylon; *m.* Miss Temple-Layton of Brampton Grange, Huntingdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Abbey, nr. Bath. Entered Royal Artillery from Clare Artillery Militia, 1900, having served two years in Militia; served in R.H.A. as a Lieutenant and Captain; served in India, South Africa, West Africa (Northern Nigeria), on active service in Africa and West Africa; in South Africa served as A.P.M. Staff Officer, and Claims Officer (medal 4 clasps); served European War, in France, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* polo, cricket (member of Incognito Club), tennis, football (both codes), hockey, hunting, shooting; principally hunted with Mr. George Fitzwilliam's hounds (Milton). *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNBAR, Sir Loraine Geddes, Kt., *cr.* 1915; formerly of Calcutta; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Col. W. M. Dunbar; *m.* 1899, Liola Violet, *e. d.* of late Sir W. D. Cruickshank, C.I.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Paris and Edinburgh Universities. *Address:* Whitehall Lodge, Harrogate. *Club:* Oriental.

DUNBAR-NASMITH, Admiral Sir M.E.; *see* Nasmith.

DUNBOYNE, 26th Baron by Summons, 17th Baron by Patent; **Fitz-Walter George Probyn Butler,** Captain R.N.; retired; *b.* 20 Mar. 1874; *e. s.* of 16th Baron Dunboyne and Caroline Maude Blanche, *d.* of Captain Probyn; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1915, Dora Isolde Butler, *e. d.* of Commander F. F. Tower, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1886; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1906; served in Witu expedition, 1890 (medal and clasp); commanded H.M.S. Pyramus (Mediterranean Fleet) during European War,

1918. *Hobby:* meteorology. *Recreations:* boat sailing and carnation culture. *Heir:* s. Hon. Patrick Theobald Tower Butler, b. 27 Jan. 1917. *Address:* 11 Burton Court, Chelsea, S.W.3.

See also Brig.-Gen. Hon. L. J. P., Major Hon. R. T. R. P., and Col. Hon. T. P. P. Butler.

DUNCAN, Sir Andrew Rae, G.B.E., cr. 1938; Kt., cr. 1921; M.A., LL.B. Glasgow University; LL.D. Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada; b. 1884; m. 1916, Annie, d. of late Andrew Jordan; two s. Barrister; Chairman of Executive Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation; Director of Bank of England; Member of the Central Electricity Board (Chairman, 1927-35); one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Vice-President Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 1920-27; Coal Controller, 1919-20; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Coal Mines Department, 1920-29; Chairman of Royal Commissions to inquire into Coal Industry in Nova Scotia, 1925 and 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission to inquire into grievances of Eastern Maritime Provinces of Canada, 1926; Chairman of Sea-Fish Commission for the United Kingdom, 1933-35; Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy. *Address:* Dunure, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2316. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Reform.

DUNCAN, Sir (Charles Edgar) Oliver, 3rd Bt., cr. 1905; e. s. of Sir Frederick Duncan, 2nd Bt., and Helen Julia Pfizer, of Brooklyn, New York; b. 18 Aug. 1892; S. father, 1929. *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Received commission in Royal Horse Guards, June 1915; served under the Intelligence Department, War Office, 1916; entered Ministry of Munitions 1917, and held various administrative positions there; Chairman British Securities and Estates, Ltd. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, and skating. *Heir:* b. William Clarence, b. 24 July 1894. *Address:* 86 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5186. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

DUNCAN, Charles Maitland, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P. Reigate; a chartered accountant; b. 1892; s. of John H. Hill Duncan, Hollycroft, Redhill; m. Charlotte Montgomerie, d. of Rev. George Macalister, D.D.; one s. *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Green Loaning, Reigate.

DUNCAN, Claude Woodruff, C.B.E. 1930; s. of late Alexander Duncan, Crail, Fife; m. Margaret, o. d. of late William Hislop, Goatfield, Haddington; no c. Joined Colonial Civil Service, British Guiana, 1899; British Guiana Police, 1901; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Mauritius, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Malta, 1916; Inspector-General of Police, Nigeria 1919-35; King's Police Medal, 1920; King's Jubilee Medal 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Club:* West Indian.

DUNCAN, Ellen; e. d. of Thomas Douglas, Sydney Parade, Dublin; m. James Duncan; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal Irish Academy of Music. Curator of Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, 1914-22. *Publications:* has published critical articles and reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Studio, Academy, Athenæum, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late the Royal Scots; b. 16 May 1870; m. 1905, Lili, d. of late Moritz Linder of Vienna; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury, Switzerland, Germany. Joined the Royal Scots, 1889; Captain, 1896; Bt. Major, 1902; served S. Africa, in commmand of Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; commanded the Royal Scots, 165th Infantry Brigade, 60th Infantry Brigade, General Staff, and later commanded 61st Division (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Col., once wounded, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Officer Order of Crown of Roumania); Military Attaché Bucharest, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, George Alexander; Fellow since 1930 and Tutor since 1931 of Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Political Economy since 1934 in the University of Dublin; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; b. 15 May 1902; s. of Alexander Duncan and Elizabeth Linn; m. 1932, Eileen Stone. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., LL.B. 1923, M.A. 1926; Research Fellow on the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Foundation, 1924-25; Lecturer in Economics in T.C.D., 1925; Member of I.F.S. Commission of Inquiry into Banking, Currency and Credit, 1934-38. *Publications:* numerous papers in the economic periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, travel, walking. *Address:* 7 Braemor Park, Rathgar, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95721.

DUNCAN, George B., J.P.; editor of Weekly News since 1896 and Sunday Post since 1914; b. Coupar-Angus, 12 Oct. 1869; s. of John Duncan, journalist, and Elizabeth Brodie; m. 1894, Christina, e. d. of Adam Simmers, Merle Grove, Downfield; one s. two d. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Reporter, Dundee Courier, 1887-90; sub-editor, Dundee Courier, 1890-96. *Publication:* On Sapphire Seas to Palestine—A Tour in the Holy Land of To-day. *Recreations:* travelling, bowling and curling. *Address:* Strathview, Broughty Ferry, Dundee. *T.:* 7544 Broughty Ferry. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

DUNCAN, George Simpson; D.D. Edin.; Professor of Biblical Criticism in St. Mary's College, University of St. Andrews, since 1919; b. 8 Mar. 1884; er. surv. s. of late Alexander Duncan, Forfar; m. 1929, Muriel, er. d. of late James Smith, M.D., Edinburgh; one s. *Educ.:* Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Andrews University; Marburg, Jena, and Heidelberg Universities. M.A., B.D. Edin. (First-Class Honours in Classics, Rhind Classical Scholar, C. B. Black Scholar in Hellenistic Greek, Pitt Club Theological Scholar), B.A. Cantab. (First-Class Classical Tripos, Exhibitioner and Sizar of Trinity College). Ordained to the Ministry of the Church of Scotland, 1915; served as Presbyterian Chaplain at General Headquarters, 1st Echelon, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Honorary Chaplain to the Forces; Hon. Professor in the Reformed Church College, Debrecen, Hungary, 1938. *Publications:* St. Paul's Ephesian Ministry, 1929; The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians (Moffatt New Testament Commentary), 1934; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (13th edition); Essay on The Historical Value of the Gospels (in The Christian Faith, edited by Very Rev. W. R. Matthews), 1936. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Scotland.

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Henry Clare, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; b. 12 July 1876; s. of Lieut.-Gen. John Duncan; m. 1st, Edith Irene (d. 1918), e. d. of late Major-General R. Byng Campbell, C.B.; one s.; 2nd, 1924, Gladys Hobart, *widow* of Stuart Vines, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); Operations N.-W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; A.Q.M.G., Western Command, India, 1925-27; commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1928-29; commanded Zhob Independent Brig. Area, 1929-32; Maj.-Gen., 1932; retd. 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Horace Adrian, D.S.O. 1918; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; b. 1875; s. of late Andrew Duncan; m. 1907, Euphemia Helen, d. of late Charles Home Sinclair. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Manor Steps, Ascot, Berks.

DUNCAN, James Alexander Lawson; M.P. (U.) North Kensington since 1931; *b.* 1899; *m.* Adrienne, *d.* of late William Brandon St. Quintin. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War. *Address:* 39 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5614; Jordanstone, Meigle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Bath.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. James Fergus, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1923; D.S.O. 1900; late R.S. Fusiliers; *b.* 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Lieut.-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1st, 1896, Helen (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late William Boyd Buckle, B.C.S.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Vivien, *d.* of Emile R. Merton; two *d.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1910; served North Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); Great War, 1914-18; served as G.S.O. 11th Division, Gallipoli; commanded 78th Infantry Brigade (1916-17), and later 22nd Div. (1917-1919) in Macedonia; was Major-General, General Staff Army of Black Sea, April 1919-Dec. 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Grand Commander Order of Crown of Roumania, Grand Commander Order of Greek Redeemer, Grand Commander Crown of Italy, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Servian White Eagle, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Croce di Guerra, Greek War Cross; passed Staff College; Brig. Major, Malta, 1902-3; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1903-8, Wessex Division, 1910; commanded Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1928; retired pay, 1928; Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade, 1931; Member of the Royal Company of Archers. *Address:* 16 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3722. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

DUNCAN, John, R.S.A. 1923; R.S.W. 1930; *b.* Dundee; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee; London; Düsseldorf. Drew for magazines and book illustration in London; later executed decorative paintings in Univ. Hall, Edinburgh; series of the Legendary History of Scotland; Aix-les-Bains, decorative series; St. Abbs, St. Ebba; Chicago Hull House, Tolstoi at the Plough; Associate Professor of the Teaching of Art in Chicago University, 1901-04; executed at St. Peter's, Edinburgh, The Stations of the Cross; Church of the Good Shepherd, Altarpiece of the Ascension; Altar-pieces at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen; at St. Mary's, Broughty Ferry, at St. Andrews, Darlington, at Rossal Hall, Fleetwood, Lancashire, at St. Hilda's Priory, Whitby, and at Natal and Calcutta; mural paintings at St. Cuthbert's Church, Edinburgh; pictures bought by the Modern Arts Association, Hymn to the Rose, 1906, Tristan and Iseult, 1912; bought for the Permanent Gallery of Dundee, 1912, The Riders of the Sidhe and The Children of Lir, 1924; Coming of Bride, bought by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1918; According to your Faith, bought by the Royal Scottish Academy, 1923; stained glass windows at North Morningside Church, 1932, and at Newbattle Parish Church, 1934; A.R.S.A. 1910. *Address:* 29 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Comm. John Alexander, C.B. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Dorothy Percy, *d.* of late Percy Weston, Greenfields, East Sheen; two *d.* Present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896; proof and experimental officer, Chemical Research Dept., 1910; qualified as interpreter in Swahili, 1896; Italian, 1900; Russian, 1903; German and Spanish, 1905; Turkish, 1907; Superintendent of Research, Woolwich, 1910-14; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1914-19. *Address:* Parkhill, Arbroath, Angus. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, John Shiels, C.B.E. 1938; Official Secretary in Great Britain for the Commonwealth of Australia since 1938; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late William Duncan, Newcastle, New South Wales; *m.* 1911, Christina, *d.* of J. Chalmers, Newcastle, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton, N.S.W.; privately. Joined New South Wales Public Service, 1903; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service, 1923; called to Bar, N.S.W., 1925; Commonwealth Public Service Inspector for N.S.W., 1923-35; Deputy-Director Posts and Telegraphs, N.S.W., 1935-38; Chief Administrative Officer Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1930; appeared before Royal Commission on Wheat, Flour and Bread Industries, 1934-35; President Sydney Rotary Club, 1933-1934; District Governor Rotary International, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2; 15 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* British Empire, Royal Automobile; University, Royal Automobile, Australian Golf, Sydney.

DUNCAN, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A. (T.F.); *b.* 12 Apr. 1884; *s.* of T. Arthur Duncan, J.P., Westbourne, Otley, and A. Miller McGowan, Dumfries; *m.* 1918, Evelyn Barker; four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Served European War, 1915-19; in Command of 10th W.R. (How.) Battery R.F.A. in France (despatches four times, D.S.O. and two bars). *Recreations:* Rugby football, Yorkshire County, 1906-9; golf. *Address:* Wharfebank, Otley.

DUNCAN, Col. Macbeth Moir, C.M.G. 1916; D.L.; V.D.; T.D.; Advocate, Aberdeen; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., Math. Tripos Hons.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Col. R.F.A. (T.); Hon. Col. 75th (Highland) Field Brigade R.A., 1933-38; President, Society of Advocates, Aberdeen, 1928-30; Chairman County of the City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association, 1922-25. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Rugby Union Football Team, 1885-88, all successful against Oxford (Captain, 1887-88); Scots R.U.F. International, 1888; President Scottish Rugby Union, 1927-28. *Address:* Cults House, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Conservative, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN, Sir Oliver; *see* Duncan, Sir Charles Edgar Oliver.

DUNCAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Patrick, P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1904; K.C.; LL.D. (Edinburgh); Governor-General of Union of South Africa since 1937; *b.* 21 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Duncan of Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Alice Dold; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Service, 1894; Private Sec. to Sir A. Milner; Treas. of Transvaal, 1901; Colonial Secretary of the Transvaal, 1903-6; Acting Lt.-Governor, 1906; Barrister of the Inner Temple and Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; Minister of Interior, Public Health and Education, Union of South Africa, 1921-24; Minister of Mines, 1933-36. *Address:* Government House, Cape Town and Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum; Rand, Johannesburg.

DUNCAN, Lieut.-Col. (local Brig.) Ronald Cardew, M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E.; Military Adviser Jodhpur State Forces; late 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Lieutenant-General J. Duncan; *m.* 1921, Brenda, *d.* of W. R. Davies, J.P., Camberley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 5th Gurkha Rifles, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Adjutant, 1913-16; served operations on N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, G.S.O. 3, 13th Division; Brigade Major, 42nd and 7th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. 2, G.H.Q. (Bt. Major, despatches twice, 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); Brigade Major, 68th and 69th Infantry Brigades, Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp); Waziristan, 1919-21 (O.B.E., despatches, two clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (clasp); Assistant

Military Secretary, Northern Command, India, 1924-26; Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade, 1926-1928; Officer in charge of King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1929 (M.V.O.); attached to Nepalese Mission to England, 1934; Star of Nepal, 3rd class. *Publication:* Letters of a Soldier to his Son. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India; Heatherbank, Camberley, Surrey.

DUNCAN, Lieut. Colonel William Edmonstone, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O., M.C.; Comd. F Battery R.H.A., St. John's Wood; *b.* 19 March 1890; *s.* of Alexander R. and Frances Duncan; *m.* 1921, Magdalene, *d.* of Col. H. W. Renny Tailyour, Borrowfield, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1910; European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times). *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

DUNCAN-HUGHES, Capt. John G.; *see* Hughes.

DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.; Dean of Chichester since 1929; *b.* Oldham, 25 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. L. D. Jones; *m.* 1907, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Roberts, Master of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington; Caius College, Cambridge (Fellow and Dean). Rector of Blofield, 1912; Rector of Louth, Lincs, 1915; Vicar of S. Mary's, Primrose Hill, 1916; S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1928-29; Assistant Editor of the Guardian, 1923; Hon. Secretary Alcuin Club, 1916-23; Vice-President, 1923; Chairman 1935; Hulsean Lecturer, 1916; Editor S. Paul's Review, 1929. *Publications:* Ordered Liberty, 1917; Church Music, 1920; Archbishop Laud, 1927; A Good Friday Service, 1928; Story of Chichester Cathedral, 1933; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany, 1938; also contributor to The Necessity of Art, 1924; Liturgy and Worship, 1932; Northern Catholicism, 1933. *Recreations:* badminton, walking. *Address:* The Deanery, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 481.

DUNCAN-RUBBRA, Edmund; *see* Rubbra.

DUNCANNON, Viscount; Frederick Edward Neuflize Ponsonby; Assistant League Commissioner for German Refugees since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1913; *s.* of 9th Earl of Bessborough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Lieutenant Sussex Yeomanry. *Address:* 93 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Stansted Park, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Travellers'.

DUNCOMBE, family name of **Earl of Feversham.**

DUNCOMBE, Col. (Charles) William (Ernest), C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1890, Lilian Bertha (*d.* 1904), *step-d.* of Archibald Stuart-Wortley; 2nd, 1910, Adelaide (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. H. M. Villiers and *widow* of A. F. Walrond. Served S. Africa, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comdg. and Hon. Col. Yorks Hussars Yeomanry, 1908-12. *Publication:* (Editor) Ryedale, 1935. *Address:* Rievaulx, Helmsley, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

DUNCOMBE, Sir Everard (Philip Digby) Pauncefort, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., County of Bucks, 1934; J.P.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Flora, *d.* of Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Bt. (she *m.* 2nd, Arthur Lucas); *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Elvira, *d.* of Frederick Anthony Denny, Horwood House, Bucks., and 22 Down Street, W.1.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1911). Hon. Attaché at H.M. Embassy at Madrid, 1908-9; served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). Owns about 1600 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 18 May 1927. *Address:* Great Brickhill Manor, Bletchley. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

DUNDAS, family name of **Viscount Melville,** and of **Marquess of Zetland.**

DUNDAS, Lord; Lawrence Mark Dundas; *b.* 28 Dec. 1937; *s.* of Earl of Ronaldshay, *q.v.*

DUNDAS OF DUNDAS, Adam Duncan; Insurance Official; *b.* 28 July 1903; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G., R.N. (28th Chief of Dundas); *m.* 1928, Effie Isobel, *o. d.* of T. G. Nind; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *S.* his father as 29th Chief of Dundas, 1924; Director of Exportation firm in Paris, 1925-7; founded the British Amateur Dramatic Society (Paris), 1924; Author and Producer of Beauty, a musical comedy staged by amateurs at the Theatre Malakoff, Paris, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, amateur film productions. *Address:* 6 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54980. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Ambrose Dundas Flux, C.I.E. 1936; Chief Secretary to Government, North-West Frontier Province; *b.* 14 April 1899; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Flux Dundas; *m.* 1931, Mary Forrest, *d.* of Rev. Canon Bracewell, St. Mary's, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1922; Foreign and Political Dept., 1925; Political Agent, Tochi, 1928-31; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Foreign and Political Department, New Delhi, India.

DUNDAS, Hon. Sir Charles Cecil Farquharson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1923; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas since 1937; 5th *s.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *b.* 6 June 1884; *m.* 1920, Anne, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. Cox Hay, D.D., New York. *Educ.:* Continent. Assistant District Commissioner British East Africa Protectorate, 1908-14; District Commissioner, Kenya Colony, 1914; served as Political Officer in G.E.A. in World War; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1920; Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1926, and Acting Chief Secretary, Feb.-Sep. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, 1929-34; acting Governor, Bahamas, various times since 1929; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1934-37. *Publication:* Kilimanjaro and its People, 1924. *Address:* Government House, Nassau, Bahamas.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 16 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Commander Frederick George Dundas, R.N.; *m.* Elizabeth Drummond, *e. d.* of late James Thomson, of Glenpark, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915 (for distinguished service in the field); Lt.-Col. 1917. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Lord George Heneage Lawrence; *b.* 1882; *yr. s.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; *m.* 1905, Ivy, *d.* of late Colonel Hanley. Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915. *Address:* Hill Cottage, Newmarket.

DUNDAS, Lt.-Col. James Colin, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Commander Colin Mackenzie Dundas, R.N., and Agnes, *d.* of late Samuel Wauchope, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. James Hearn Tarleton, late 54th Regt., and formerly of Rathmacknee, Co. Wexford, and Edith de Sorel, *d.* of late General Reid Browne; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1900; Lieut., 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; transferred Royal Tank Corps as Major and Bt. Lt.-Col.; Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Tank Corps, 1925; P.S.C.; served European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches twice); D.A.Q.M.G., 6th Division, 1915; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1917-1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1920-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 51st (Highland) Division, 1924-25; commanded Northern Group, Royal Tank Corps, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Member, Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland), 1930; J.P. Perth; D.L. County of Stirling; awarded Naval Gold Medal of R.U.S.I., 1925. *Publications:* articles in Royal United Service Institution's Journal; XIXth Century and After. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Stirling,

Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Stirling, County; New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS, Capt. Lawrence Leopold, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNDAS, Sir Philip, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Lieut. Black Watch; *b.* 8th Nov. 1899; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Beatrix Douglas-Home, 2nd *d.* of 12th Earl of Home; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1936, Jean Marian, 3rd *d.* of James A. Hood, Midfield, Lasswade, Midlothian; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 17 May 1937. *Address:* Polton House, Lasswade, Midlothian.

DUNDAS, Robert Thomas, C.I.E. 1916; late Indian Police; *m.* 1st, Beryl Jessie, *d.* of late R. F. H. Pughe, Bengal Police; 2nd, 1917, Mary Tempest, *e. d.* of late E. N. Thompson, Parkstone. Assist. Superintendent of Police, 1887; District Superintendent, 1895; Deputy Inspector-General, 1908; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1914; retired, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa; holds King's police medal. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

DUNDAS, Sir Robert Whyte Melville, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1821; *b.* 31 Oct. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of Sir George Whyte Melville Dundas, 5th Bt. and Matilda Louisa Mary, *d.* of Minden J. Wilson; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1926, Dorothea, *er. d.* of late A. W. Wiseman, M.A., Mus. Bac., Monmouth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1911-30. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Comrie House, Comrie, Perthshire *T.:* Comrie 30. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNDAS-GRANT; *see* Grant, Sir J. Dundas-.

DUNDEE, Colonel William John Daniell, C.I.E. 1906; R.E.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Dundee, and Ellen Sophia Baber. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Greenock; Bedford Grammar School. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with three clasps); Bazar Valley Field Force, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (promoted Bt.-Col.); operations N.W. Frontier, India, 1915-17 (despatches); retired pay, 1919; designed and built Khyber Defences. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUNDON, John, M.B., B.Ch.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork; Surgeon, Mercy Hospital, Cork; Surgeon, North City and County Cork Infirmary; Member of Free State Medical Council; *y. s.* of Edmond Dundon, of Araglen Mills, Co. Cork; *m.* 1910, May, *y. d.* of John M'Donnell, Chorlemont Terrace, Cork. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. *Publication:* The Diagnosis of Injuries around the Shoulder-Joint. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 St. Patrick's Place, Cork. *T.A.:* Dundon, Cork. *T.:* 669. *Clubs:* Cork; Muskerry Golf.

DUNDONALD, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1669), **Thomas Hesketh Douglas Blair Cochrane;** Baron Cochrane, 1647; Bt.; Capt. late Scots Guards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Winifred (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Robert Bamford Hesketh, late 2nd Life Guards, Gwrych Castle, Abergele; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1908; served European War, France; also on General Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of the Order of Merit of Chile. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Douglas Robert Hesketh Roger Cochrane [*b.* 24 June 1893; *m.* 1918, Enid Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Miles Leonard Davis; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 37 Green Street, W.1; Lochnell Castle, Ledaig, Argyll; Gwrych Castle, Abergele, N. Wales. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Ettisley, Lord Herbert Hervey, Capt. P. D. Macdonald.

DUNEDIN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1926; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1905, of Stenton, Perthshire, **Rt. Hon. Andrew Graham Murray,** P.C. 1896; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; Q.C. 1891; Keeper of the Great Seal of the Principality of Scotland, 1900-36; LL.D. Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Toronto, Chicago, Columbia; *b.* Edinburgh, 21 Nov. 1849; *o. c.* of late Thomas Graham Murray, W.S., Stenton, Perthshire, and Caroline, *d.* of John Tod, W.S., Kirkhill; *m.* 1st, 1874, Mary Clementina (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir William Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Jean Elmslie, C.B.E., 1920 (Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Queen Elizabeth, Belgium; Editor of Everyman since 1933; Director of Scottish Savings, 1916-23), *d.* of late George Findlay, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. (Scholar) (M.A.). Scotch Bar, 1874; Advocate-Depute, 1888-90; Sheriff of Perthshire, 1890-91; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1891-92, 1895-96; contested E. Perthshire, 1885; Secretary for Scotland, 1903-5; Lord Advocate of Scotland, 1896-1903; M.P. (C.) Bute, 1891-1905; Lord-Lieutenant of Bute, 1901-5; Lord Justice-General and Lord President Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-13; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1913-32. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 42 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4720. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William Alfred Robertson Fitchett,** M.A.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1872; *s.* of late Very Rev. Alfred Robertson Fitchett, C.M.G.; *m.* 1905, Emily, *d.* of Ratcliffe Taylor, England; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon 1899; priest 1901; priest in charge of St. Thomas, Wellington, N.Z., 1902; Vicar of Dunstan, N.Z., 1902-11; of Roslyn, N.Z., 1911; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1915-34. *Address:* St. Johns Vicarage, Roslyn, Dunedin, N.W.1, N.Z. *T.:* 20084. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

DUNEDIN, Bishop of (R.C.); *see* Whyte, Rt. Rev. James.

DUNGARPUR, Rai Rayan Maharajadhiraj Maharawal Shri Lakshman Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 7 Mar. 1908; *m.* granddaughter of Raja Saheb of Bhinga, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. His late Highness Maharajadhiraj Sir Madan Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., of Kishengarh; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, Scotland, Switzerland, France, and other European countries, 1927; invested with full ruling powers, 1928; is a fine shot and an all-round sportsman; has to his credit a number of tigers, panthers, bison, and other very fine trophies. *Address:* Udai Bilas Palace, Dungarpur, Rajputana. *T.A.:* Girpurendra.

DUNGLASS, Lord; Alexander Frederick Douglas Home; M.P. (U.) South Lanark since 1931; *e. s.* and *heir* of 13th Earl of Home, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 July 1903; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Hester, 2nd *d.* of Very Rev. C. A. Alington, *q.v*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 57 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7318; Springhill, Coldstream. *T.:* Birgham 216.

DUNHILL, Alfred; late Chairman of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd.; *b.* Hornsey, 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1895, Alice Mary Stapleton, Bedford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead; tutors. Founded Dunhills, Ltd. (Dunhill's Motorities); severed connection with this firm soon after it became a Ltd. Co., and started in the tobacco business; first blended tobacco to suit individual palate of each smoker, and then produced the Dunhill pipe on which the fame of Alfred Dunhill, Ltd., is largely founded; his collection of rare and historic pipes is next to that of the British Museum, the finest in the world; bought the third motor car which came to England and took part in the first motor run to Brighton; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publication:* The Pipe Book. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, music, and cinematography. *Address:* 186 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

DUNHILL, Thomas Frederick; Composer; Professor at the Royal College of Music;

Examiner to the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; *b.* Hampstead, 1 Feb. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Henry Dunhill; *m.* 1914, Mary Penrose (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Edward Arnold, of Pook Hill, nr. Godalming, and *g.-g.d.* of Dr. Arnold of Rugby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* a private school in Hampstead; Kent Coll., Canterbury; Royal Coll. of Music, London (Open Scholarship for Composition, 1897). Studied with Franklin Taylor and Sir Charles Stanford; 9 years' Pianoforte Professor at Eton College; appointed on the staff of R.C.M. 1905; visited Australasia as Examiner for Associated Board, 1906 and 1908; founded the Thomas Dunhill Concerts, 1907; lectures on musical subjects; adjudicates at musical festivals. *Publications:* Chamber Music, a Treatise, 1913; Mozart's String Quartets, 1927; Sullivan's Comic Operas, 1928; Principal compositions: Valse Fantasia (flute and orchestra); Comrades (song for baritone and orchestra), 1905; Capricious Variations ('cello and orchestra), 1911; The Wind among the Reeds (tenor song-cycle), 1912; Symphony in A minor (M.S.); Elegiac Variations (Gloucester Festival, 1922); opera The Enchanted Garden (Carnegie award, 1925); The Town of the Ford, Guildford Pageant Play, 1925; Tantivy Towers (comic opera, with libretto by A. P. Herbert), 1931; Happy Families (comic opera, with libretto by Rose Fyleman), 1933; Gallimaufry (ballet) (Hamburg State Opera-house, 1937); many chamber works and smaller pieces and songs. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, acting. *Address:* 27 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4712. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical (President, 1938).

DUNHILL, Sir Thomas Peel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1919; Surgeon to H.M. the King; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *b.* 1876, *s.* of late John Webster Dunhill; *m.* 1914; Edith Florence McKellar. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 54 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1328; Southington Mill, Overton, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Flyfishers; Melbourne.

DUNK, Susan S.; *see* Spain-Dunk.

DUNKELD, R.C. Bishop of (since 1914), **Right Rev. John Toner,** D.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1857. *Educ.:* Blairs College, Aberdeen; Scots College, Valladolid. Priest, 1882; Assistant Priest in St. Lawrence, Greenock, 1882-87; Professor in Diocesan College, Glasgow, 1887-90; in charge of the Mission of St. Michael, Glasgow, 1890-97; Administrator of St. Patrick's, Glasgow, 1897-1901; Missionary Rector of St. Columbkille's, Rutherglen, 1901-14; Canon Glasgow Chapter, 1902-14. *Address:* Bishop's House, Dundee.

DUNKERTON, Col. Norman Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Henry Thomas Dunkerton; *m.* 1912, Louise Sarah, *d.* of late Robert Hedley, Spennymoor, Durham. Served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Hygiene, Southern Command; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Lahore District, 1931-33; Col. 1932; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Area, East, 1934-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Messrs Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

DUNKIN, Major George William, M.R.C.V.S.; D.V.H.; Director, Agricultural Research Council Field Station, Compton, Berkshire, since 1937; *b.* Canterbury, 26 July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkin, Canterbury, and late Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late William Clark, Ospringe, Faversham; *m.* 1915, Edith Beryl, *d.* of late Peel C. H. Jay, Sutton, Surrey, and *g. d.* of late Capt. Charles Hawes Jay, R.N. *Educ.:* Simon Langton Schools; Royal Veterinary College, London; University of Liverpool. Practised veterinary surgery, Canterbury, specialising in canine work, 1910-14; Veterinary Officer in charge Troops, Canterbury, 1914-15; served European War in Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches); promoted Major, 1917, and commanded 20th Veterinary Hospital, E.E.F., 1917-19; Superintendent of Farm Laboratories of National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, N.W.7, 1923-37, and engaged in research into certain animal diseases, *e.g.* Dog Distemper, Johne's Disease, Tuberculosis, etc.; Member of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1929, National Veterinary Medical Association, 1920, and of Section of Comparative Medicine of Royal Society of Medicine, 1924; awarded Gold Victory Medal of Central Veterinary Society, 1929; President, Central Veterinary Society, 1925; President of South-Eastern Veterinary Association, 1923; Hon. Life Member, New York City Veterinary Medical Society; President Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society Medicine, 1936-7; Dalrymple-Champneys Award, 1936. *Publications:* Various papers on prevention of Dog Distemper jointly with Sir Patrick Playfair Laidlaw, and on the diagnosis of Johne's Disease, The Tuberculin Test in Cattle, and other papers of a scientific nature. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Compton Manor, Compton, Berks. *T.A.:* Compton, Berks. *T.:* Compton 28. *Clubs:* Savage; Canterbury.

DUNKLEY, Herbert Francis, The Hon. Mr. Justice; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon since 1933; *b.* 2nd July 1886; *s.* of Charles Dunkley, J.P.; *m.* 1912, Gwendoline Scott Willows Wilson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921; Joined Indian Civil Service and posted to Burma, 1910; District Judge, 1918; Divisional Judge, 1921; first acted as Judge of the High Court, Rangoon, 1930. Fellow of Royal Zoological Society, and President of Trustees of Zoological Gardens, Rangoon. *Publications:* Digest of Burma Rulings, 1872-1937 (2 vols.) *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* 1 Campbell Avenue, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Royal Automobile; Pegu, Rangoon.

DUNLEATH, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1892), **Charles Henry George Mulholland;** C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Captain, 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; *b.* 19 Aug. 1886; *e. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron and Norah (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of Hon. Somerset R. H. Ward, *g.d.* of 3rd Viscount Bangor; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1920, Sylvia Henrietta (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late Sir Douglas and late Lady Brooke of Colebrooke, Brookeborough, Co. Fermanagh; 2nd, 1932, Henrietta Grace, *d.* of late Most Rev. C. F. D'Arcy, Archbishop of Armagh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O., O B.E.); disability pension, 1921; Military Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (Viscount French), 1919-21; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia (Lord Forster), 1923-25. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Edward Henry John Mulholland, *b.* 23 June 1933. *Address:* Ballywalter Park, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Earl of Cavan, Hon. G. John Mulholland.

DUNLOP, Derrick Melville, B.A.(Oxon.); M.D.; F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.(Ed.); Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 1902; *s.* of late George Harry Melville Dunlop, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; *m.* 1936, Marjorie, *d.* of late H. E. Richardson, W.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities. President Royal Medical Society; Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery; Milner-Fothergill Medalist; House Physician, Chalmers Hospital; Research Scholar under Royal Victoria Hospital Trust; Lecturer in Tuberculosis and Therapeutics, Edinburgh University; House Surgeon, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician,

Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Captain, R.A.M.C.(T.A.). *Publications:* Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine; numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian; 14 Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 20673. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, Ernest McMurchie, M.C.; M.A. (Dunelm); M.D. (Glas.); Professor of Bacteriology, University of Durham; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of Thomas Dunlop. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; University of Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. (Hons.), and Brunton Memorial Prize, 1916; M.D. (Hons.), Bellahouston Gold Medal Thesis, 1930; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.); Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Glasgow; Clinical Pathologist, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Examiner Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, and Edinburgh. *Publications:* Various contributions to scientific journals etc. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, The Medical School, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

DUNLOP, Col. Frank Passy, C.B.E. 1924, D.S.O. 1917; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 18 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Capt. W. W. Dunlop, 67th Regt., and Frederica, *d.* of Rev. F. B. Wright; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Rev. A. MacLaughlin of Doone, Co. Limerick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); A. A. and Q.M.G., India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

DUNLOP, Col. H. D. Buchanan-; *see* Buchanan-Dunlop.

DUNLOP, James Craufurd, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.F.A.(Hon.); late Registrar-General for Scotland; *s.* of Colin Hinton Dunlop, merchant in Glasgow, *s.* of Henry Dunlop of Craigton, and Mina, *d.* of James Craufurd of Ardmillan, Lord Ardmillan; *m.* Mary, *d.* of John Morison Duncan, Advocate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Edinburgh University. Assistant to Medical Adviser to Prison Commissioners, Scotland; Inspector, Inebriate (Scotland) Acts; Member, Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feeble-minded; Director of Statistics in Department of Surveyor General of Supply, War Office; member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* various medical and statistical reports. *Address:* Drumbeg, Hamilton Road, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 239. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

DUNLOP, James Matthew; Chairman and Managing Director of Edwards, Dunlop & Co., Ltd.; Director of Edwards, Dunlop, & Co. (London) Ltd.; Pres. Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1926-27; President Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1924-27; Chairman of Directors of Paget Manufacturing Co. Ltd., Sydney; *b.* 15 April 1867; *s.* of John Sym and Margaret Dunlop, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh; Cooerwul Academy, Bowenfels, N.S.W. Entered the business of Edwards, Dunlop & Co. Ltd. when a boy, and has been there ever since. *Recreations:* riding and farming. *Address:* 123 Clarence Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* B 0322; Munro Park, Sutton Forest, N.S.W. *T.:* Moss Vale 108. *T.A.:* Care Dunloption, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

DUNLOP, R. O., R.B.A.; Member of New English Art Club; artist; *b.* Dublin 1894; *s.* of D. N. Dunlop, Kilmarnock, and E. Fitz-Patrick, Dublin. *Educ.:* Friend's School, Saffron Walden. Studied at Manchester and Wimbledon Schools of Art; one of founders of the Emotionist Group of Painters and Writers; held first one man show at Redfern Galleries, 1928; held six other exhibitions at same galleries; Member of London Group and National Society; picture purchased by the Chantrey Bequest for Tate Gallery, also purchases by Contemporary Art Society, Leeds, Bradford, Hull, New South Wales, Australia, Preston, Southport, Glasgow, and Newcastle Art Galleries for permanent collections. *Address:* 45A High Street, Leatherhead, Surrey.

DUNLOP, Sir Robert (William Layard), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Robert Vetch Dunlop, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Scarborough; *m.* 1919, Irene Lois, *widow* of Capt. Keith Forbes Robertson, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Col. Bombay Volunteer Rifles; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay; additional member Bombay Legislative Council; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Solicitor to Govt. of India, 1920; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Bombay Hunt, 1906-13. *Address:* Sandleford Grove, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 171; 4 Serjeants Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8932.

See also A. F. Kendrick.

DUNLOP, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; senior partner of the firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, shipowners and grain merchants, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Dunlop, 1st Bt. and Dorothy Euphemia, *d.* of Peter Mitchell, of Longniddry, East Lothian; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Beckett, Solicitor, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Stirlingshire. Spent 4½ years in shipping firm of P. Henderson & Co., Glasgow; then 1 year in London in a Marine Insurance Brokers' Office, and thereafter some time at Rouen; entered father's firm of Thomas Dunlop & Sons, Glasgow, Shipowners, Flour Importers, Shipbrokers and Marine Insurance Brokers, in 1904, and was made a partner in 1911; served a term on the Chamber of Shipping; has been a Director of various shipping bodies in Glasgow; has also taken an active interest in Art and charitable work. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, golf, curling. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 11 Apr. 1912. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3639. *Clubs:* Western, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Art, Glasgow.

DUNLOP, Bt. Col. Thomas Charles, T.D., D.L.; A.D.C. (Additional) to the King since 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late W. H. Dunlop, Doonside, Ayr; *m.* 1905, Elfrida Louise Grant Watson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Ayrshire Yeomanry in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting, hunting; M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt 1923-27; also Master of Pack of Beagles; D.L., County of Ayr. *Address:* Sauchrie, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.:* Maybole 2155. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Caledonian; Ayr County.

See also H. A. Grant Watson.

DUNLOP, Thomas Dacre, C.M.G. 1930; Inspector-General of Consular Establishments, Foreign Office, since 1923; *b.* Belfast, 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Dunlop; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Henry Morris, O.B.E., of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; King's College, London. Entered H.M. Consular Service, 1907. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 47 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3972. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUNLUCE, Viscount; Alexander Randal Mark McDonnell; *b.* 3 Feb. 1935; *o. s.* of 13th Earl of Antrim, *q.v.*

DUNMORE, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1686), **Alexander Edward Murray,** Viscount Fincastle, Lord Murray, 1686; Baron Dunmore (U.K.), 1831; V.C. 1898; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; Maj. 16th Lancers; *b.* 22 Apr. 1871; *s.* of 7th Earl and Lady Gertrude Coke, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1904, Lucinda Dorothea, *e. d.* of Horace Kemble, Knock, Isle of Skye; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1895-1897; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals); served with Guides Cav. in Frontier War, Afghanistan, 1897 (Victoria Cross, medal and clasp); served with 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons and 16th Lancers in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); commanded 31st Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, Fin-

castle's Horse, in S. African War (medal and four clasps); served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O.); Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1924; a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1930-36. Owns about 78,800 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Fincastle, *q.v.* *Publication:* A Frontier Campaign, 1898. *Address:* 17 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1446. *Club:* Carlton.

See also J. M. Cobbold, Baron Elphinstone, Charles J. Murray, D. A. Stirling.

DUNN, Charles William, C.I.E. 1924; M.A.; *b.* 26 March 1877; *s.* of late Thomas William Dunn. *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity Col., Cambridge; Classical Tripos, Part I. 1897, Part II. (B) 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Burma Commission, 1900; joined Co-operative Societies Department, 1911; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Burma, 1915 and 1919-23; on special duty in Ministry of Education, Local Government, and Public Health, Burma, 1924-27; Financial Commissioner (Transferred Subjects), 1927-32; retired, 1934. *Address:* Manting House, Meldreth, Cambs., near Royston, Herts. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUNN, Lieutenant.-Colonel Cuthbert Lindsay, C.I.E. 1928; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 15 May 1875; *s.* of late Chas. James Dunn of Dunnfield, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1901, Janet Logan Dalgleish, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Director of Public Health United Provinces, India, 1919-32; retired, 1930; served Tibet Campaign, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (1915 Star and two medals, 4th class Serbian Order of St. Sava). *Publications:* Dunn and Pandya, Indian Hygiene and Public Health, and The Chemistry and Bacteriology of Public Health; The Menace to Indian Health, in English Review, 1934; Malaria in Ceylon, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* White Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 182.

DUNN, Edward, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1935; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Harry and Jane Dunn; *m.* 1914, Maggie Buckley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Kiveton Park Council School. Secretary, Maltby Branch of Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1911-35; Member Miners' Federation Executive Committee, 1930-36; Member of W.R. County Council since 1918; Alderman since 1921; Chairman Maltby Parish Council, 1916-24; Chairman Maltby Urban Council since 1924; Member of Executive Committee of County Council Association since 1934; Leader Labour Party in West Riding County Council, 1933-36. *Address:* 42 Wood Lea Villas, Maltby, W.R. Yorks.

DUNN, Rt. Rev. Edward A.; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

DUNN, Colonel Ernest George, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c., 1910; retired; *b.* 31 May 1877; *s.* of late George Owen William Dunn, O.B.E., Cheltenham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined The Royal Irish Rifles, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Commanded 1st Battn. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1923-27; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Commander 168th (2nd London) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1931-34; retired pay 1934; Brigade Major, Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at the Defence of Kut (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montagu Villa, Pittville, Cheltenham. *Club:* United Service.

DUNN, Col. Henry Nason, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired, 1921; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Dub.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Dr. G. N. Dunn, Kinsale; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of late W. Grosvenor-Jennings, Beamhurst Hall, Uttoxeter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Senior Resident Medical Officer, N.W. Hospital, London; Seconded Egyptian Army, 1896; served Dongola, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp); Nile, 1897-98 and 1899 (despatches twice, 4 clasps, medal, 3rd Class Medjidie, 4th Class Osmanieh); served with Abyssinian Expeditionary Force, Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); served with 8th, 12th, and 25th Divisions, Xth and XIIIth Corps, France (severely wounded) *Recreation:* Big game shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; County, Cork.

DUNN, Sir James (Hamet), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Member banking house of Dunn, Fisher & Co.; *b.* Bathurst, New Brunswick, Canada, 29 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Robert H. Dunn; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Paterson (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of Herbert M. Price, Quebec, Canada; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Irene Clarice, *d.* of H. W. Richards, formerly Marchioness of Queensberry; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Bathurst; Dalhousie University. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Nova Scotia and North-West Territories, 1898; and to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1901. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Gordon Dunn [*b.* 26 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1933, Lady Mary St. Clair Erskine, *d.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* Norwich House, Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also E. H. Tattersall.

DUNN, James Stormont, C.B.E. 1919; General Manager, Reuter's Agency in South Africa, since 1916; General Manager, The South African Press Association, 1938; Chief Agent of Reuters Ltd. for Southern Africa, 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 14 May 1879; *s.* of late James Nicol Dunn, Editor of the Star, Johannesburg, the Morning Post, and joint-editor with W. E. Henley of the National Observer; *m.* 1st, 1908, Gertrude Esther Kerridge (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet Gertrude Impey. *Educ.:* Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London. Came to South Africa to Editorial Department of Reuter's Agency, Cape Town, 1902; South African Editor of Reuter's in London, 1905; Chairman, Cape Town Publicity Association, 1919-26; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Advisory Board, 1920; Chairman, Cape Town Orchestra Management Committee, 1921-26; Member, Cape Fishery Advisory Board; established the Cape Town Broadcasting Station, and was Chairman for three years; Transvaal representative of the South African Rugby Board, 1922-38. *Publication:* (with Romer Robinson) Salt Water Angling in South Africa. *Recreations:* sea angling and gardening. *Address:* Vortrekker House, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, City, Olympic, Western Province Cricket, Royal Cape Golf, Cape Town.

DUNN, John Freeman; partner, H. W. Birks & Co., stockbrokers, 36 New Broad Street, E.C., and Stock Exchange; Director British American Trading Co., Ltd. (Merchant Banking and Investment Company); *b.* Basingstoke, 12 April 1874; *s.* of George Freeman Dunn; *m.* 1914, Constance, *d.* of David Marr Henderson, Victory House, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke. Fifteen years Manager of the Brighton and Hove Branches of the Midland Bank, Ltd.; Associate of the Institute of Bankers (Gilbart Prizeman); Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); M.P. (L.) Hemel Hempstead, 1923-24. *Recreations:* fly-fishing and golf. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

DUNN, Sir John Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of John Pawle; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Alfred Cook, Canterbury (formerly Mrs. Harold Letton, Chicago). *Educ.:* Downside. Was in South African Police; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* none.

DUNN, John Shaw, M.A., M.D.; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, since 1936; *b.* 22 March 1883; *s.* of Hugh S. Dunn, Coalmaster, Kilmarnock; *m.* 1914, Williamina, M.D., D.Sc., *d.* of Rev. R. H. Abel, Fettercairn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. After graduation engaged mainly in study and teaching of Pathology in Univer-

sity of Glasgow as assistant to Professor; Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Professor of Pathology, Birmingham, 1919-22; Manchester, 1922-31; Glasgow (Notman), 1931-36. *Publications:* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 25 Bute Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* W 2802.

DUNN, John Thomas, J.P., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Senior Partner in J. & H. S. Pattinson, Analytical and Consulting Chemists, 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Public Analyst for Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Sunderland, South Shields, Tynemouth, and Berwick-on-Tweed; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of Thomas Dunn; *m.* 1884; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce's School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Durham College of Science (now King's College), Newcastle. B.Sc. 1877; M.Sc. 1881; Pemberton Fellowship, 1882; D.Sc. 1888. Demonstrator in Chemistry and Physics, College of Science, 1876-82; Acting Professor of Chemistry, 1882; Science Master (1884) and Head Master (1887) of Gateshead School (public school under local company); Head of Plymouth Technical School, 1894; Principal of Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, 1895; joined firm of J. & H. S. Pattinson, 1901; has been on Councils of Society of Chemical Industry, Institute of Chemistry, Society of Public Analysts; President of last named, 1931-32; President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-34. *Publications:* General Elementary Science (text-book, with V. A. Mundella); Pulverised and Colloidal Fuel; occasional papers in Journal of Society of Chemical Industry. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening. *Address:* 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Pattinson, Analysts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24806. *Club:* Newcastle Liberal.

DUNN, Naughton; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1937; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Birmingham University; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Cripples' Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Warwickshire Orthopædic Hospital, Coleshill and The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, and Birmingham Educational Authority; Consulting Surgeon, Derbyshire C.C. and Orthopædic Hospital, Hartshill; *b.* 22 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John A. Dunn; *m.* Ethel Violet Jackson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ. Resident Surgical Officer, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1910-12; Private Assistant Sir Robert Jones, 1912-14; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Liverpool University, 1912-13; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-20; President, Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery; Member Council British Orthopædic Association, British Medical Association (V.P. Ortho. Sect.) and International Society of Orthopædic Surgery. *Publications:* Spasmodic Flatfoot and its Treatment, B.M.J., 1912; Treatment of Lesions of the Musculospiral Nerve, American Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, 1918; Bone Grafting, Royal Society of Medicine, 1919; Stabilising Operations in the Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Treatment of Congenital Talipes Equino-Varus, B.M.J., 1923; Treatment of Fracture of the Femur, Lancet, 1926; Injuries of the Upper Extremity, Section in Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, by Sir Robert Jones; Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Injuries of Knee Joint, B.M.Jl., 1931. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston; *T.:* Edgbaston 2296-7; Metcheley Abbey Harborne; *T.:* Harborne 3135; 105 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8222.

DUNN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Piers Duncan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Border Regt.; Brigade Major, 11th Infantry Brigade since 1937; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Thomas Duncan William Dunn; *m.* 1934, Honor, *e. d.* of Mr. Justice Luxmoore, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal with clasp). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt. (Hon.) (Allahabad); F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1930, Marjorie Russell, *d.* of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; Professor of English Literature, Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra-mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929; and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address:* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Shelton, M.A., Vicar of Kings Norton, Birmingham, since 1924; Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate for Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Constance Eaton Evans, Avallenau, Haverfordwest; 2nd, Noel Mary Medlicott Pryce, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1904; S. Augustine's Edgbaston, 1904-9; Vicar of Church Stoke, Mont., 1909-14; Rector of Montgomery, 1914-19; Vicar of Lydbury North, Salop, 1919-24; Rural Dean of Church Stretton and Surrogate for Hereford Diocese, 1920-24; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1926-33. *Address:* King's Norton Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 1496.

DUNN, Ex-Bailie William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; *m.* 1905, Helen Erskine Dobbie; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1928-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; also Chairman East Fife Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Kimbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.:* Timber Dundee. *T.:* Newport 16, Dundee 2011-2012. *Clubs:* Liberal, Dundee; Liberal, Newport; Liberal, Cupar.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Brathay Vicarage, Ambleside; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 187.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* Alice Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle

Temple, 1925. *Address:* Denford House, Hungerford, Berks; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late T. Dunne, J.P., D.L., of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire; *m.* 1899, Hon. Grace Daphne Rendel, J.P. Herefordshire, 3rd *d.* of 1st Lord Rendel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Border Regt.), 1884; graduated at the Staff College, 1891; left the army, 1896; Brigade-Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, during S.A. War; J.P., D.L. and County Alderman Herefordshire; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1906-10; contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910; D.A.Q.M.G. Northumbrian Division, 1914-15; A.A.G. (temp. Lt.-Col.) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep. 1915; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also P. R. R. Dunne.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; late R.A.M.C.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1932. *Address:* Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp. Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and has published (1927) an introduction to a new ontology. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927; The Serial Universe, 1934; The New Imm rtality, 1938. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

DUNNE, Laurence Rivers, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Armorel, *d.* of Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 17 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Fly Fishers'.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Edward Marten Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ann Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-1933; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire, 1935-37; Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 11 Arlington Street, S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.:* Kineton 15. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905; was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906; in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North-Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917-18; acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct. 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities; acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee and of Summary Jurisdiction Appeals Committee; Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 209. *Club:* Windham.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929; Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36; British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired, 1936. *Address:* Glenegedale, 7 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; Indian Educational Service; Principal, Government College, Lahore; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Fellow, Syndic, and Dean, Science Faculty, Punjab Univ.; Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1928; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *e. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Downing Coll., Cambridge; Prof. of Chemistry, M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Khalsa Coll., Amritsar, 1914-17; Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21, and 1923; Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indan Sci nce Congress, 1934; Vice-President Indian Chemical Society; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; Member, Punjab Research Council. *Publications:* original papers in chemical literature. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Conlab, Lahore. *T.:* Lahore 4148. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; C.C.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Sec. International Peace Society since 1916; *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council,

sity of Glasgow as assistant to Professor; Lecturer on Clinical Pathology, 1914; R.A.M.C. 1915-19; Professor of Pathology, Birmingham, 1919-22; Manchester, 1922-31; Glasgow (Notman), 1931-35. *Publications:* on pathological subjects, with special reference to renal disease. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 25 Bute Gardens, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* W 2802.

DUNN, John Thomas, J.P., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Senior Partner in J. & H. S. Pattinson, Analytical and Consulting Chemists, 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Public Analyst for Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gateshead, Sunderland, South Shields, Tynemouth, and Berwick-on-Tweed; *b.* 19 April 1858; *s.* of Thomas Dunn; *m.* 1884; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce's School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Durham College of Science (now King's College), Newcastle. B.Sc. 1877; M.Sc. 1881; Pemberton Fellowship, 1882; D.Sc. 1888. Demonstrator in Chemistry and Physics, College of Science, 1876-82; Acting Professor of Chemistry, 1882; Science Master (1884) and Head Master (1887) of Gateshead School (public school under local company); Head of Plymouth Technical School, 1894; Principal of Northern Polytechnic, Holloway, 1895; joined firm of J. & H. S. Pattinson, 1901; has been on Councils of Society of Chemical Industry, Institute of Chemistry, Society of Public Analysts; President of last named, 1931-32; President of Society of Chemical Industry, 1933-34. *Publications:* General Elementary Science (text-book, with V. A. Mundella); Pulverised and Colloidal Fuel; occasional papers in Journal of Society of Chemical Industry. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening. *Address:* 10 Dean Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Pattinson, Analysts, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24806. *Club:* Newcastle Liberal.

DUNN, Naughton; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1937; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Birmingham University; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Cripples' Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Warwickshire Orthopædic Hospital, Coleshill and The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge, and Birmingham Educational Authority; Consulting Surgeon, Derbyshire C.C. and Orthopædic Hospital, Hartshill; *b.* 22 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John A. Dunn; *m.* Ethel Violet Jackson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen Univ. Resident Surgical Officer, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1910-12; Private Assistant Sir Robert Jones, 1912-14; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Liverpool University, 1912-13; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-20; President, Orthopædic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Assoc. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member, American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgery; Member Council British Orthopædic Association, British Medical Association (V.P. Ortho. Sect.) and International Society of Orthopædic Surgery. *Publications:* Spasmodic Flatfoot and its Treatment, B.M.J., 1912; Treatment of Lesions of the Musculospiral Nerve, American Journal of Orthopædic Surgery, 1918; Bone Grafting, Royal Society of Medicine, 1919; Stabilising Operations in the Treatment of Paralytic Deformities of the Foot, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Treatment of Congenital Talipes Equino-Varus, B.M.J., 1923; Treatment of Fracture of the Femur, Lancet, 1926; Injuries of the Upper Extremity, Section in Orthopædic Surgery of Injuries, by Sir Robert Jones; Diagnosis and Treatment of Common Injuries of Knee Joint, B.M.J., 1931. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston; *T.:* Edgbaston 2236-7; Metcheley Abbey Harborne; *T.:* Harborne 3125; 105 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8222.

DUNN, Bt. Lt.-Col. Piers Duncan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Border Regt.; Brigade Major, 11th Infantry Brigade since 1937; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Thomas Duncan William Dunn; *m.* 1934, Honor, *e. d.* of Mr. Justice Luxmoore, *q.v.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal with clasp). *Club:* Army and Navy.

DUNN, Stanley Gerald, M.A. (Oxon); D.Litt. (Hon.) (Allahabad); F.R.G.S.; late I.E.S.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Russell, *d.* of E. C. Windle, Leamington. *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester (King's scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (senior scholar); B.A. Oxford (1902 Hon. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Educational and literary work (Oxford and Wales) till 1908, when appointed to I.E.S.; *Professor of English Literature,* Head of the Department of English Studies, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, University of Allahabad; author of A Dear Little Wife and Fancy Dress, produced at the Haymarket and Criterion, 1913, 1914; on special duty with General Staff, India, and author of war pamphlets for Central Publicity Board, India; official eyewitness with the Force in Mesopotamia, 1918-19; special correspondent for the Pioneer on N.W. Frontier and Afghanistan, 1919 (Indian Frontier Organisation), and in Kenya, 1922 (letters from Kenya); Lecturer for Oxford University (Extra-mural); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Witwatersrand, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Without Prejudice: Essays in Prose and Verse, 1929; and other volumes, articles, and plays. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel, etc. *Address:* Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Warwickshire. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Authors', Climbers'; Himalayan, New Delhi.

DUNN, Rev. Thomas Shelton, M.A., Vicar of Kings Norton, Birmingham, since 1924; Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate for Diocese of Birmingham; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, Constance Eaton Evans, Avallenau, Haverfordwest; 2nd, Noel Mary Medlicott Pryce, Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1904; S. Augustine's Edgbaston, 1904-9; Vicar of Church Stoke, Mont., 1909-14; Rector of Montgomery, 1914-19; Vicar of Lydbury North, Salop, 1919-24; Rural Dean of Church Stretton and Surrogate for Hereford Diocese, 1920-24; Rural Dean of Kings Norton, 1926-33. *Address:* King's Norton Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* King's Norton 1496.

DUNN, Ex-Bailie William, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of John Dunn and Janet Carmichael; *m.* 1905, Helen Erskine Dobbie; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Dollar Academy. Timber Importer, Merchant and Sawmiller, first in Alloa, afterwards in Dundee; Member of Alloa Town Council 1909-16, Magistrate 1912-16; Member of Dundee Town Council 1928-33; Served two terms as Bailie of the City; Member of Harbour Board for three years and also several other Trusts; also Chairman East Fife Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and music. *Address:* Kimbrae, Newport, Fife. *T.A.:* Timber Dundee. *T.:* Newport 16, Dundee 2011-2012. *Clubs:* Liberal, Dundee; Liberal, Newport; Liberal, Cupar.

DUNN, William Norman; retired on pension, 1927; *b.* 9 April 1872; *s.* of late J. W. Dunn, Castle Hill, Newport Road, Stafford; *m.* 1926, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Rev. A. M. Fosbrooke, Brathay Vicarage, Ambleside; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Consul at Bangkok, 1907; Puket, 1911; Consul at Senggora, 1914; Saigon, 1916; employed in Embassy at Washington, end of 1916; Consul-General at Batavia, 1917; Rotterdam, 1921; Cologne, 1924-27. *Address:* Abbotswell, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 187.

DUNNE, Arthur Mountjoy, K.C. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1859; *m.* Alice Sidney, *e. d.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; B.A., LL.B. Trinity College, Dublin; Bencher of the Middle

Temple, 1925. *Address:* Denford House, Hungerford, Berks; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2775. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. Edward Marten; *b.* 27 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late T. Dunne, J.P., D.L., of Bircher Hall and Gatley Park, Herefordshire; *m.* 1899, Hon. Grace Daphne Rendel, J.P. Herefordshire, 3rd *d.* of 1st Lord Rendel; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (Border Regt.), 1884; graduated at the Staff College, 1891; left the army, 1896; Brigade-Major, Bedford Volunteer Brigade, 1898; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, during S.A. War; J.P., D.L. and County Alderman Herefordshire; M.P. (L.) Walsall, 1906-10; contested Melton Division, Leicesters, 1910; D.A.Q.M.G. Northumbrian Division, 1914-15; A.A.G. (temp. Lt.-Col.) Headquarters Western Command, 18 Sep. 1915; High Sheriff Herefordshire, 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Gatley Park, Kingsland, Herefordshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also P. R. R. Dunne.

DUNNE, Lt.-Col. James Stuart, D.S.O. 1914; F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., L.M.; late R.A.M.C.; Gold Medallist Operative Surgery, Silver Medallist Theoretical Surgery, Silver Medallist Midwifery; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Dunne of Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1920, L. Catharine, M.B.E., *d.* of late Adm. Sir W. H. Henderson, K.B.E. Entered Army, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1932. *Address:* Upton, Digswell, Welwyn, Herts.

DUNNE, John William; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; *e. s.* of late General Sir John Hart Dunne, K.C.B., of Cartron, Roscommon, and Julia Elizabeth Dunne; *m.* 1928, Hon. Cecily Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, *o. d.* of 18th Baron Saye and Sele; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Trooper, Imperial Yeomanry (Boer War), 1900; Sub-Lieutenant, Wiltshire Regiment (Boer War), 1901; attached H.M. Balloon Factory, 1906; member Royal Engineer Committee, 1907; Brigade Musketry-Instructor (temp. Captain), 63rd Brigade, 1914-15; began aeronautical experiments, 1900; invented (1904) the stable, tailless type of aerofoil which goes by his name; built and flew both monoplanes and biplanes of this type; designed and built (1906-7) the first British military aeroplane, tested secretly by H.M. War Office at Blair Atholl in 1907-8; is interested in philosophical problems, and has published (1927) an introduction to a new ontology. *Publications:* Sunshine and the Dry-Fly, 1924; An Experiment with Time, 1927; The Serial Universe, 1934; The New Immortality, 1938. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, revolver shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Fly-fishers'.

DUNNE, Laurence Rivers, M.C.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Arthur Mountjoy Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Armorel, *d.* of Col. Herman Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 17 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Bath, Fly Fishers'.

DUNNE, Philip Russell Rendel; *b.* 28 Feb. 1904; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel Edward Marten Dunne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret Ann Walker; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 11th Hussars, 1924; Royal Horse Guards, 1929-1933; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of County of Cheshire, 1935-37; Joint-Master of the Warwickshire Hounds, seasons 1932-33, 1933-34 and 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* 11 Arlington Street, S.W.1; Chadshunt Hall, Kineton, near Warwick. *T.:* Kineton 15. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

DUNNELL, Sir (Robert) Francis, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; a Railway and Canal Commissioner since 1930; late Chief Legal Adviser of the London and North-Eastern Railway Company; retired, 1928; 3rd *s.* of Robert Dunnell, Bury St. Edmunds; *b.* 26 July 1868; *m.* 1897, Ruby C. Garrett (*d.* 1901); no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Admitted a Solicitor and joined the staff of the Solicitors' Department of the North-Eastern Railway Company 1891; Assistant Solicitor to the Company, 1900; Secretary to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of assistant solicitor, 1905; was made Solicitor to the Company whilst continuing to hold the post of Secretary, 1906; in 1917 services were lent by the Directors of the North-Eastern Railway Company to the Government and he acted as temporary and additional Assistant Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, 1917-18; acted as Secretary to the Naval Mission which Sir Eric Geddes took to America, Oct. 1918, to confer with the United States naval authorities; acted as Secretary of the Demobilisation Section of the War Cabinet, 1919; his services were again lent to the Government in connection with the Ministry of Transport of which he was the Secretary and Solicitor, 1919-21; J.P. for Suffolk and North Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of West Suffolk Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee and of Summary Jurisdiction Appeals Committee; Chairman of North Riding of Yorkshire Quarter Sessions and of Rating Appeals Committee. *Recreations:* riding and lawn tennis. *Address:* Thurston Cottage, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Beyton 209. *Club:* Windham.

DUNNETT, Sir James Macdonald, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 11 Apr. 1877; *m.* Annie, *y. d.* of William Sangster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Deputy Commissioner, 1917; Secretary to Government of Punjab, Home Department, 1924; Officiating Chief Secretary, 1926; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1926; Additional Secretary, 1929; Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1930-36; British Delegation Staff, Indian Round Table Conference, 1932; retired, 1936. *Address:* Glenegedale, 7 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh.

DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, M.A., Sc.D., F.I.C.; Indian Educational Service; Principal, Government College, Lahore; Professor of Inorganic Chemistry, Fellow, Syndic, and Dean, Science Faculty, Punjab Univ.; Special Chemical Adviser, Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1928; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Henry Buxton Dunnicliff, London; *m.* 1926, Freda Gladys Burgoyne (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *e. d.* of Frederick William Burgoyne Burgoyne-Wallace. *Educ.:* Downing Coll., Cambridge; Prof. of Chemistry, M.A.O. Coll., Aligarh, U.P., 1908-14; Khalsa Coll., Amritsar, 1914-17; Chemist to the Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Cordite Factory, Aravankadu, S. India, 1918-21 and 1923; Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1927; President, Chemistry Section, Indan Science Congress, 1934; Vice-President Indian Chemical Society; Fellow, National Institute of Sciences, India; Member Punjab Research Council. *Publications:* original papers in chemical literature. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Conlab, Lahore. *T.:* Lahore 4148. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1938; J.P.; C.C.; Hon. Warden of Browning Settlement, Southwark, since 1932; Sec. International Peace Society since 1916; *b.* Cefn Bedd, N. Wales, 1876; *s.* of James Dunnico, Middlewich, Cheshire, and Mary Annie Owen, Newtown, Wales; *m.* 1903, Harriet Emma, 2nd *d.* of Robert Rathbone, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Nottingham University; Rawdon Theological College, Leeds; Midland Baptist College, Nottingham. Worked in factory at age of 10; in coal mine at 12; entered business house age of 13, and after eight years' business training awarded University Scholarship, and subsequently entered Baptist Ministry; settled at Warrington, 1902, and at Kensington Chapel, Liverpool, 1906; M.P. (Lab.) Consett Division of Durham 1922-31; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, 1929-31; ex-President of Liverpool Free Church Council,

Liverpool Labour Party, Liverpool Fabian Soc. and District Moderator of Lancashire and Cheshire Association of Baptist Churches; ex-Poor Law Guardian; Member of Essex Co. Council; Chief Magistrate and Returning Officer for Parliamentary Borough of Ilford, 1925-26; President of Empire Produce Publicity Advisory Council; Member of International Law Association; is Hon. Director and Vice-President of Bureau International de la Paix, Geneva; President of the Ilford Football Club; President of the Council of the Counties and other Football Associations; Vice-President of the Essex Football Association; Vice-President of the Billiards Control Board; travelled widely in Europe, America, and Canada. *Publications:* The Church and Social Problems; Some Signs of the Times; Handbook for County Councillors; frequent and regular contributor to British and foreign magazines and periodicals on religious, international and social subjects. *Recreation:* bowling enthusiast. *Address:* Hendel House, Bathurst Road, Ilford, Essex; 1 Browning Street, S.E.17. *T.A.:* Peasiety (Sedist) London. *T.:* Valentine 1065; Rodney 2806; Rodney 3683.

DUNNING, Honourable Charles Avery, P.C. 1926; M.P. Queen's County, Prince Edward Island since 1935; Minister of Finance, Canada, since 1935: *b.* Croft, Leicestershire, England, 31 July 1885; *s.* of Samuel Dunning Katherine Hall; *m.* 1913, Ada, *d.* of late John Rowlatt, Nassington, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, England. Came to Saskatchewan 1903; farmed Beaverdale, Sask., since 1903; organised Sask. Co-operative Elevator Company, Ltd., 1911; General Manager, 1911-16; appointed Royal Commissioner by Sask. Provincial Government to investigate the question of agricultural credits and grain markets in Europe, 1913; Vice-Pres. Sask. Grain Growers' Association, 1911-14; Honorary Vice-President, 1915; Member Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1911-16; joined Sask. Govt. as Provincial Treasurer, 1916; Chairman Sask. Committee Victory Loan, 1917-18; Honorary Chairman, 1919; Member Canada Food Board as Director of Food Production for Canada, 1918; elected by acclamation Kinistino bye-election, 1916; elected for Moose Jaw County in general election, 1917, 1921, and 1925; for Regina, 1926-30; has held at various times portfolios of Railways and Telephones, Labour and Industry, Provincial Treasurer, Provincial Secretary Municipal Affairs and Agriculture; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1922-26; entered Federal politics as Minister of Railways, Canada, 1926-29; Minister of Finance, 1929-30; resigned following defeat of Liberal Government, 1930, and entered business world, becoming President, Maple Leaf Milling Company, Toronto; Director, Barclays Bank (Canada); Director, Fraser Companies, Limited; Director, Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.; President, Ontario Equitable Life Insurance Company, Waterloo, Ontario; Director, Consolidated Paper Company of Canada; Director, Howard Smith Paper Co. Ltd. *Address:* 570 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 8-5622. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Stephen, St. James's, Montreal; National, Toronto; Seigniory, Montebello; Assiniboia, Regina.

DUNNING, Sir Leonard, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1917; late Inspector of Constabulary, Home Office; 2nd *s.* of late Simon Dunning, of Parliament Street, and Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of late John Burder; *b.* 17 June 1860; *m.* 1902, Edith Muriel, *e. d.* of William Tod, Drygrange, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxon (B.A. 1881, honours in Jurisprudence). District Inspector Royal Irish Constabulary, 1882-95; Assist. Head Constable of Liverpool, 1895-1902; Head Constable, 1902-1912; one of H.M. Inspectors of Constabulary, 1912; retired 1930. *Heir:* *s.* William Leonard [*b.* 1903; *m.* 1936, Kathleen Laurie, *o. c.* of J. Patrick Cuthbert, M.C., Barclayhills, by Perth; one *d.*]. *Address:* Beedinglee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 8. *Club:* Conservative.

DUNNING, Lt.-Col. Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; C.M. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Glen Court, Grimston Gardens, Folkestone.

DUNNINGTON-JEFFERSON, Lt.-Colonel John Alexander, D.S.O.; D.L., J.P. East Riding, Yorks; Chairman, East Riding County Council; a Director of the Yorkshire Insurance Company; *b.* 10 April 1884; *s.* of late Capt. Mervyn Dunnington-Jefferson of Thicket Priory, York. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1904; retired 1919 with rank of Lt.-Col.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Couronne and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Thicket Priory, York. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1822, **Col. Windham Henry Wyndham-Quin,** C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1900; Baron Adare, 1800; Viscount Mountearl, 1816; Viscount Adare, 1822; raised and commanded Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry; Director Great Western Railway Co.; *b.* 7 Feb. 1857; *s.* of late Captain Hon. W. H. Wyndham-Quin; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1885, Lady Eva Constance Aline Bourke, *d.* of 6th Earl of Mayo; two *s.* one *d.* Maj. 16th Lancers; served Boer War, 1881; South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); M.P. (C.) South Glamorganshire, 1895-1906; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1914; Commandant L. of C., 1915. *Publications:* Sir Charles Tyler, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, 1912; The Yeomanry Cavalry of Gloucester and Monmouth, 1897; The Foxhound in County Limerick. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Adare, *q.v.* *Address:* Adare Manor, Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Bridgend. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Comdr. Hon. V. M. Wyndham-Quin.

DUNSANY, 18th Baron (*cr.* 1439), **Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett,** D.L.; late Captain Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers (wounded 25 April 1916), late 2nd Lieutenant 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of 17th Baron and Ernle, *o. c.* of Col. Francis A. P. Burton, Coldstream Guards; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice Villiers, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested (C.) W. Wilts, 1906; took part in South African and European Wars. Owns properties in Meath, Kent and Radnorshire; is a Fellow of Royal Literary Soc., and Royal Geographical Soc.; a member of Irish Academy of Letters, and an Hon. Member of the Institut Historique et Heraldique de France; President of The Irish Chess Union, and of the Kent County Chess Assoc. *Publications:* The Gods of Pegana; Time and the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; Five Plays; Fifty-one Tales; Tales of Wonder; Plays of Gods and Men; Tales of War; Plays of Near and Far; Unhappy Far-off Things; Tales of Three Hemispheres; The Chronicles of Rodriguez; The King of Elfland's Daughter; The Charwoman's Shadow; Alexander and Three Small Plays; The Blessing of Pan; Seven Modern Comedies; Fifty Poems; The Travel Tales of Mr. Joseph Jorkens; The Curse of the Wise Woman, 1933 (Harmsworth Literary Award); The Pronouncements of the Grand Macaroni (If I were Dictator), 1934; Mr. Jorkens Remembers Africa, 1934; Up in the Hills, 1935; Rory & Bran; My Talks with Dean Spanley, 1936; My Ireland, 1937; Plays of Earth and Air, 1937; Patches of Sunlight, 1938. *Plays:* The Glittering Gate; King Argimenes; The Gods of the Mountain; The Golden Doom; The Lost Silk Hat; The Tents of the Arabs; A Night at an Inn; The Queen's Enemies; The Laughter of the Gods; Fame and the Poet; The Compromise of the King of the

Golden Isles; The Prince of Stamboul; The Murderers; A Good Bargain; If Shakespear Lived To-day; If; Cheezo; Lord Adrian; Alexander, etc.; and for the Radio, The Use of Man, The Bureau de Change, Golden Dragon City, Time's Joke, Atmospherics. *Recreations:* fox hunting, big-game hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* s. Captain Hon. R. A. H. Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Co. Meath; Dunstall Priory, Shoreham, Kent; 66 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald A. R. Plunkett-Ernle-Erle-Drax, Col. H. C. Ponsonby.

DUNSFORD, Viscount; George St. John Brodrick; late Captain, Surrey Yeomanry; *e. s.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *m.* 1925, Guinevere, *widow* of George J. Gould. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Legion of Honour, Military Cross). *Address:* Eastwell Park, Ashford, Kent.

DUNSTAFFNAGE, Angus John Campbell, 20th hereditary Captain of Dunstaffnage; Knight of the Order of Malta; Member Royal Bodyguard of Scotland; Privy Chamberlain of the Sword and Cape to the Pope; J.P., D.L. and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute, Argyll; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 19th Captain and Jane, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of Alexander Campbell of Monzie; *S.* father, 1908; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately at home and abroad. *Recreations:* travel; various. *Address:* Dunstaffnage Castle, Connel, Argyll. *T.A.:* Dunstaffnage, Connel. *T.:* Connel 269. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Commander C. E. Aglionby.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc.; Chief Chemist of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company and Director, National Oil Refineries, Ltd.; *b.* Sheffield, Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Arthur Dunstan; *m.* Louisa Cleaverley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Foundation Scholar); Univ. College, Sheffield (Corporation of Sheffield Scholar); studied at Royal College of Science and Univ. College, London. Doctor of Science (London), 1910; Examiner in Petroleum Technology to the Universities of London, Birmingham and Sheffield; Fellow and late Member of Council of Chemical Society of London; Fellow and Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry; Vice-President and Member of Council of Society of Chemical Industry and Past President Institution of Petroleum Technologists; Member of Council of the Institute of Fuel; Hon. Chairman of Committee on Petroleum Products, American Society for Testing Materials; late Member of H.M. Fuel Research Board and British National Delegate, World Power Conference; British National Delegate, Second World Petroleum Conference; Chairman Petroleum Committee of the Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Division; Member of General Council British Standards Institution; Member Royal Institution; Redwood Medallist, Institute of Petroleum. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Technical Institutes; Organic Chemistry; The Viscosity of Liquids; several text-books on Chemistry; Cantor Lectures on Petroleum, 1928; Gluckstein Lecturer, Institute of Chemistry, 1931, and Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; many publications on Chemical Research in British and foreign journals; Editor of the publications of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists; contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica and Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and Managing Editor of Science of Petroleum. *Address:* 2 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 4719. *Club:* Reform.

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve, Joint Secretary, Friends' Home Service Committee; Editor of The Wayfarer, Quaker Monthly Journal since 1929, incorporating Quaker World Service (1934); *b.* 20 April 1890; *s.* of late Edgar Augustus Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Jessie Florence Bettison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company School and privately. On staff of Methodist Recorder, 1907-16; Public Opinion, 1917-18; in charge of publicity of Friends' (Quaker) War Victims Relief work, 1919-23; visited fields in 1922; established own publicity service, 1920. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in the Wayfarer and other Quaker and similar publications. *Recreations:* reading, friendships. *Address:* 51 Oakfield Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 3819.

DUNSTAN, Victor Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster, Carlisle Grammar School since 1932; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Joseph Dunstan, Lincoln; *m.* 1922, Elsie Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Smith, Lincoln; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Major open Scholarship in Classics, 1916). Military training, 1917-18; served European War in France as 2nd Lt. 42nd Siege Battery R.G.A., 1918-19; Pembroke College, Cambridge 1919-21, Porson Prize for Greek Iambics, 1st Class Hon., Classical Tripos, Part I, Beatson Scholar 1920; 2nd Class Hon. Division I, Historical Tripos, Part II 1921; VI. Form Assistant master in Classics, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921-28; Vice-Principal, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1928-32. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Carlisle Grammar School, Carlisle.

DUNSTAN, William, V.C.; Manager, The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., Newspaper Proprietors, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Ballarat, 8 March 1895; *s.* of Wm. John and Henrietta Dunstan; *m.* 1918, Marjorie L. S., *d.* of H. J. Carnell, of Ballarat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Ballarat. With Australian Forces, 1914-18; served Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches twice, V.C., Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 9 Aug. 1915). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 6000. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913, M.A. (Oxon), LL.D. (Aberdeen), F.R.S., Commander of Order of Leopold of Belgium; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1903-24; *b.* Chester, 1861; *e. s.* of late John Dunstan, Constable and Governor of Chester Castle; *m.* 1st, 1886, E. Fordyce, 2nd *d.* of G. F. Maclean; 2nd, 1900, Violet M. C., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. F. Hanbury Tracy M.P. Montgomery Boroughs, 5th *s.* of 2nd Baron Sudeley. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Demonstrator of Chemistry, University Laboratories, Oxford, 1884; University Lecturer in Chemistry in its Relations to Medicine, Oxford, 1885; Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society, 1886; Professor of Chemistry, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1892-1900; Secretary Chemical Society, 1893-1903; Vice-President, 1904-6; President Chemical and Agricultural Section, British Association, 1906; Member of Council, Royal Society, 1905-7; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1916; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut Egyptien; Hon. Member Agricultural Society of Trinidad; Member Advisory Committee for Commercial Intelligence, Board of Trade, 1900-1905; Member Steel Rails Committee, Board of Trade, 1896-1900; Pres. of the International Association for Tropical Agriculture, 1910; President International Congress Tropical Agriculture, London, 1914; Member of Government Committee on Oil-Seeds, 1915-1916; on Mineral Resources, 1917; on Empire Cotton Growing, 1917; visited Cyprus, 1904, Asia Minor, 1907, for Colonial Office; reports on agricultural and economic development presented to Parliament; visited Ceylon, 1910 and 1914, at request of Colonial Government; India, 1914, and Newfoundland, 1914, at request of Governments. *Publications:* British Cotton Cultivation, 1904 and 1908; The Agricultural Resources of Cyprus, 1906; Agriculture in Asia Minor, 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World, 1910; Rubber, Ency. Brit.; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 87 Chester Square, S.W.1.

DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Arthur Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 3 Nov. 1859. Served Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches thrice, medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902

(Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Camp Commandant, 1914-16; Commander, 1916-19.

DUNSTERVILLE, Brig. Knightley Fletcher, D.S.O. 1919; Chief Inspector of Armaments since 1936; *b.* 24 June 1883; *s.* of late Col. K. S. Dunsterville, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Isaline, *d.* of J. H. Philpot, M.D., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1902; Lt. 1905; Gunnery Staff Course, 1906-7; Instructor in Gunnery, 1908-1912; Staff Captain to Inspector of R.G.A. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1931; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1935; served European War, France, Italy, Egypt, Salonika, Turkey (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice; Cav. Crown of Italy); Advanced Class, 1919-22; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1922-23; Expl. Officer, Optical Research Dept. Admiralty, 1923-26; Singapore, 1927; Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1928-31; commanded Br. Heavy Batteries, Hong-Kong, 1931-33; Chief Instructor Artillery Equipments, Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1933-36; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* part of article on Range-finders in Encyclopedia Britannica. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Artillery Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht; Island Sailing.

DUNSTERVILLE, Major-General Lionel Charles, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Lionel D'Arcy Dunsterville; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1897, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Col. W. Keyworth, Bishopsteignton. Served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.S.I.). *Publications:* The Adventures of Dunsterforce, 1920; And Obey, 1925; Stalky's Reminiscences, 1928; More Yarns, 1931; Stalky Settles Down, 1932. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DUNTZE, Sir George Puxley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Harriet (*d.* 1908), *e. d.* of Lloyd Thomas; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Henry M. Sanderson; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* George Edwin Douglas, *b.* 1 June 1913.

DUNWICH, Viscount, John Anthony Alexander Rous; J.P.; Member of East Suffolk County Council; Lieut. Comdr. R.N., retired; *b.* 1 April 1903; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Stradbroke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Barbara, *yr. d.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ Church, Oxford, 1928-30 for course at School of Rural Economy. *Address:* Dodnash Priory, Bentley, Ipswich. *T.:* East Bergholt 48.

DUNWICH, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Maxwell Homfray Maxwell-Gumbleton,** Archdeacon of Sudbury since 1932; Rector of Hitcham since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1872; *s.* of Hon. Edward T. Smith, Barrister-at-law, Puisne Judge Jamaica; assumed by Royal Licence surname of Maxwell-Gumbleton, 1916; *m.* 1897, Ella Maria, *d.* of Rev. S. G. Gillum, Vicar of Pucklechurch, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; D.D. (hon.), 1916; Wells Theological Coll. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Pucklechurch with Abson, 1895-98; Vicar of Colerne, Wilts, 1898-1902; Rector of Colerne, 1902-4; Vicar of Chippenham and Rector of Tytherton Lucas, 1904-16; Rector of Hardenhuish, 1908-16; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1910-16; Rural Dean of Chippenham, and Surrogate, 1912-16; Chaplain to High Sheriff, Wilts, 1908 and 1910; Chaplain to Chippenham Workhouse, 1911-16; Bishop of Ballarat, 1917-27; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1931-1934; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1932; Lord of the Manor of Twyning, Glos. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, near Ipswich. *T.:* Bildeston 320.

DUNWOODIE, Lallah Bessie, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Lady Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, India. Served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.).

DUNWOODY, Lt-Col. James Moore, D.S.O. 1919; D.C.M.; Officer Commanding the Fort Garry Horse (Militia Cavalry); Senior Partner Dunwoody, Nicholl, Saul & Co., Chartered Accountants, Winnipeg; *b.* 24 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Alexander Dunwoody and Annie Moore, Moor View, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; *m.* Nora E., *e. d.* of late Major W. R. Bell, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Ireland; Manitoba University. Articled as Chartered Accountant Student; C.A. degree, 1914; enlisted Aug. 1914 as Trooper in Fort Garry Horse; proceeded to France with Lord Strathcona's Horse (R.C.), April 1915, where regiment served as infantry till 1916; severely wounded in trench raid, Oct. 1915 (D.C.M.); returned to Canada as medically unfit; rejoined Fort Garry Horse in 1917 and returned to France (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* militia, riding, literature. *Address:* 73 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.A.:* Dunwoody, Winnipeg. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Carleton, Tuxedo Riding, Winnipeg.

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. 1924; Secretary of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce since 1912; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robert Dunwoody, J.P., Belfast; *m.* 1914, Ethel Fanny, *d.* of late John A. Hanna, J.P., of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, and Campbell College, Belfast. A.M.I.C.E.; F.R.G.S.; a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; past President and Hon. Secretary of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, and a Life Member of International Commission of Permanent Association of International Navigation Congresses, Brussels (Hon. Secretary, London Congress, 1923); trained as civil engineer; Assistant Engineer, Mourne Mountains, Belfast and other water schemes, 1900-3; Engineering Assistant to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6, and to Advisory Board of Engineers to Royal Commission, 1904-1906 (thanked by Royal Commission); Engineer, Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, 1906-11; appointed Secretary by Royal Warrant, 1910 (again thanked by Royal Commission); Hon. Secretary British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Secretary of Association of British Chambers of Commerce Consular Service Scholarship Fund; Secretary, Government Canal Control Committee, during European War (O.B.E.), and a Member of Ministry of Transport Waterways Committee, 1920-21; Hon. Sec. All-British Delegation to Virginia, May-June 1927; Adviser Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations, 1928, 1929; Secretary, British Preparatory Committee for Imperial Conference, 1930; Secretary to Industrial Advisors to U.K. Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Secretary to the Panel of Advisers to the United Kingdom Delegation to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; has organised many Conferences of Chambers of Commerce; O.B.E. 1920; painted and presented copies of Portraits of: Governor Robert Dinwiddie (1751-58) to the State of Virginia, Richmond, Va., May 1927; of Lord Cornwallis to Wythe House, William and Mary College, Va., May 1928; of Lord Amherst to Montreal Board of Trade, May 1930. *Publications:* The Trade Policies and Tariff systems of the British Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, 1930; Youth's Opportunity, 1928; Chambers of Commerce, Their Constitution and Work, 1935; Reports on the Water Supplies of the "Cross" Canal Routes for the Royal Commission on Canals, Report, Vol. X. 1911 (Cd. 5447); Paper on Inland Water Transport,

British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1913; Registration of Business Names, 1916; Economic Requirements for Inland Navigation Transport in the British Isles, the Vernon Harcourt Lectures to Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, painting. *Address:* Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 30. *Club:* Royal Societies.

DU PARCQ, Hon. Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1932; **Hon. Mr. Justice du Parcq;** Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1932; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey, 5 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Clement Pixley du Parcq and Sophia Thoreau; *m.* 1911, Lucy, *d.* of John Renouf, St. Helier, Jersey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), M.A. (1st class Classical Mods., 2nd Lit. Hum.); President of Oxford Union Society, 1902; King Charles I. Senior Scholar, Jesus College, Oxford; B.C.L. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, and admitted to Jersey Bar, 1906; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1928-32; President, Hardwicke Society, 1910; Member of Western Circuit; K.C. 1926; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1928-29; of Bristol, 1929-32; Bencher of Middle Temple since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, Spring Assize, 1931; Member, Home Office Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931; appointed by Home Secretary to inquire into the recent disorders at Dartmoor convict prison, 1932; Hon. Fellow of Exeter and of Jesus Colleges, Oxford, 1935. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160. *Clubs:* Reform; Hampshire County.

DU-PLAT-TAYLOR, Francis Maurice Gustavus, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; President British Section, Société des Ingenieurs Civils de France, 1931-32 and 1932-33; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel J. L. Du-Plat-Taylor, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Violet, *d.* of late J. F. Clerk, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Winchester College; London University; Pupil of the late Anthony George Lyster. On New Works Engineering staff of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-4; Resident Engineer, East and West India Docks, 1904-9; Resident Engineer, Tilbury Docks under Port of London Authority, 1909-24, and executed large dock extensions, 1912; served in siege artillery during War, Major, 1917; Officier d'Academie, 1934. *Publications:* Handbook for Volunteer Field Artillery, 1902; Handbook for Territorial Field Howitzer Batteries, 1908; The Design, Construction and Maintenance of Docks, Wharves and Piers, 1928; Cottage Hospitals (with John Coleridge, F.R.I.B.A., and Dr. J. J. Abraham, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S.), 1930; The Reclamation of Land from the Sea, 1931; numerous engineering papers. *Recreations:* joinery and golf. *Address:* 36 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4732. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Roehampton.

DUPPUY, Rt. Rev. Charles Ridley, D.D.; Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Worcester since 1936; Canon of Worcester since 1932; *s.* of late Rev. C. Duppuy; *m.* 1925, May Kathleen, *d.* of H. Baker-Munton. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford (Second Class in Theology); Wycliffe Hall. Curate of Aston; Vicar of Christchurch, Bradford, 1909; joined Home Staff of the Church Missionary Society, 1911; Home Secretary, 1915-20; Chaplain to the Forces in France; Bishop of Victoria (Hong-Kong), 1920-32. *Address:* 10 College Green, Worcester.

DU PRE, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late James Du Pre and Selina, *d.* of late Richard Stokoe, M.D. (she *m.* 2nd, Robert Sutton); *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *o.d.* of late E. J. Kitts, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from Army, 1922. *Address:* Oakwood, Chichester.

DUPRE, Hon. Maurice, K.C.; head of the legal firm of Dupré, Gagnon, De Billy and Meighen; *b.* Lévis, Quebec, 20 Mar. 1888; *s.* of H. Dupré, Officier de l'Instruction (France), and Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Dr. J. G. Blanchet, former Speaker of the House of Commons and the Legislative Assembly, Quebec; *m.* 1919, Anita Arden, *d.* of James A. Dowd, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lévis College; Laval University; Oxford. Called to Bar, 1911; Conservative candidate, Kamouraska, 1925; M.P. Canadian House of Commons for West Quebec, 1930-35; a Member of the Bennett Government, 1930; Solicitor-General, Canada, 1930-35; Member of the Canadian delegation to the Imperial Conference in London, 1930; Chm. of the Arbitration and Disarmament Committee and Representative of Canada on the Lord Sankey Committee in constitutional matters; a Roman Catholic; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Grande Allée Apartments, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec Golf, Murray Bay Golf (Director), Canadian, Quebec.

DU PRE, William Baring, J.P., D.L. (Bucks); *b.* 5 April 1875; *e. s.* of late James Du Pre, and great-nephew of late Caledon George Du Pre, D.L., M.P. for Bucks; J.P. of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield; *m.* 1903, Youri Wynyard, *o. d.* of late Capt. H. Townley Wright, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Late Lieut. King's Royal Rifles and Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa (medal and 3 clasps); Lieut.-Col. Royal Horse Artillery (T.); served European War, 1914-1918; contested Loughborough Division, Leicestershire, 1906; M.P. (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks (S. Bucks), 1914-23; High Sheriff, Bucks, 1911. *Recreations:* croquet, motoring. *Address:* Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 7. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton.

See also Baron Churston.

DUPREE, Major Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, The Portsmouth and Brighton United Breweries, Ltd.; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Thomas Dupree, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of late George Groves of Selsey; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Arthur Mutimer, M.A., Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Birmingham University. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: b.* Vernon, *b.* 23 Dec. 1884. *Address:* St. George, Eastern Parade, Southsea. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

DUPUIS, Charles Edward; late Adviser to the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works; *b.* 9 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Harry Dupuis, Vicar of Richmond, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1888); R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill (Fellow, 1888); M.I.C.E. Joined Indian Public Works Department, 1888; served in Irrigation Branch, United Provinces, 1889-98; transferred to Egypt, 1899; served in Egypt and Sudan, 1899-1912; Egyptian decorations, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, 1st Medjidie, 2nd class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chedgrave Manor, Loddon, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Norfolk County.

DUPUIS, Charles George, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* 10 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Rear-Admiral A. E. Dupuis R.N.; *m.* 1927, Pamela Mary Gordon, *y. d.* of late Charles Churchill; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Litt. Hum. Served in Sudan Political Service, 1909-35; Governor Fung Province, 1927; Governor Darfur Province, 1927-35; Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rectory House, Ogbourne St. George, nr. Marlborough, Wilts. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

DURAISWAMY, Sir Waitialingam, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Speaker of State Council, Ceylon. *Address:* State Council, Colombo, Ceylon.

DURAND, Major Sir Edward Percy Marion, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 11 July 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maude Ellen, *d.* of late A. Heber-Percy; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1913, Vera Helen, *d.* of Sir R. L.

Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-16, on Staff; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1922. *Heir:* b. Captain Alan Algernon Marion Durand, M.C., R.A. [b. 1893; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice)]. *Publication:* Ponies' Progress, 1934. *Club:* Conservative.
See also Major R. G. T. Bright.

DURAND, Lt.-Col. Henry Marion, D.S.O. 1914; 9th Lancers; late Brig. Major 4th Cavalry Brigade; *b.* 23 Feb. 1876; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir H. M. Durand. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1903; Major, 1908; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (twice wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired from Army, 1919. *Club:* Cavalry.

DURANLEAU, Hon. Alfred, P.C., K.C., LL.D., Judge, Superior Court, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* West Farnham, Que., 1 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Napoléon Duranleau and Adelaide Patenaude; *m.* 1898, Laure Monty; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Marie de Monnoir College; Laval, B.A. Called to Quebec Bar, 1897; first elected (C) to Quebec Parliament for Laurier Division of Montreal, 1923; elected to Federal House of Commons for Chambly-Verchères Constituency, 1930; Minister of Marine, 1930-35; Ex-Member of the Council of Quebec Bar; Batonnier of the Bar Association of the Province of Quebec, 1931; Ex-Member Board of Examiners of Quebec Bar; Governor of Notre-Dame Hospital; Member of Chambre de Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* 101 St. Joseph Boulevard West, Montreal, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* Beloeil Golf, Beloeil; Rivermead Golf; Rideau, Ottawa; Laval sur le Lac Golf; Canadian, L'Alliance Française, Montreal and Ottawa; Universitaire (Life Member), Montreal.

DURANT, William James, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; engaged in writing; *b.* North Adams, Mass., 5 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Durant and Mary Allors, of French-Canadian stock; *m.* 1913, Ida Kaufman; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N.J.; Columbia University, New York. Professor of Latin and French, Seton Hall College, South Orange N.J., 1907-1911; Instructor in Philosophy, Columbia University, 1917; Director of Labour Temple School, 1914-27. *Publications:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929; Adventures in Genius, 1931; The Story of Civilization, 1935. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 51 Deepdale Drive, Great Neck, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Great Neck 1991.

DURBHUNGA; *see* Darbhanga.

DURDEN, James, R.O.I.; Painter of Portraits, Landscapes and Subject Pictures; *b.* Manchester; *m.* Ruby Valentina, *d.* of J. Ellis, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; Royal College of Art, London. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, also at Manchester, Liverpool, Glasgow and other Galleries; Silver Medal, Paris Salon (Artistes Francais), 1927. *Address:* 4 Ladbroke Square, W.11; Millbeck Place, Keswick, Cumberland. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

DURELL, Col. Arthur James Vavasor, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; late A.P.D.; half-pay, 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 25 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* 1902, Alice Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Metcalfe Sunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst (1st with honours). Entered army, Norfolk Regt. 1890; Army Pay Department; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; Chief Paymaster, 1915; Chief Paymaster, War Office, 1916; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (services mentioned twice); Hon. Treasurer of Disabled Officers (Naval and Military) Fund, 1917-23; of Aldershot Central Military Charities Investment Fund, 1914-19, and of St. John's Ambulance Association (Southampton Division), 1907-10; Bursar, Leys School, 1918-35; member of several masonic lodges, and Past Grand Officer of Grand Lodge of England. *Publication:* The Principles and Practice of the System of Control over Parliamentary Grants. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 43 Augusta Gardens, Folkestone.

DURELL, Rev. John Carlyon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1920; M.A.; B.D.; Residentiary Canon of Southwark Cathedral since 1936, Treasurer since 1937; Rector of Clapham since 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Warden of St. Olave's School, 1923; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. J. V. Durell, Rector of Fulbourn; *m.* Ellen Maud (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Henry Wood Payne, Bombay. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Clare College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Bell University Scholar; Select Preacher, Cambridge; formerly Rector of Patrington, E. Yorks; Rector of Rotherhithe. 1907-22; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1910-36; Chaplain of Bermondsey Infirmary, 1914-22; Rural Dean of Clapham, 1922-36; Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral, 1920-36. *Publications:* The Historic Church; The Self-Revelation of our Lord; The Rotherhithe Church Pageant; Whizzbangs and Woodbines; Tales of Light and Shade on the Western Front, 1918; On the Road to Bethlehem, a Miracle Play of the Nativity; The Holy Places of Christendom; When Christ was Born; The Way of the Cross, a Miracle Play for Lent; Nowell, a Christmas Play; Arcady, a Midsummer Masque; The New Prayer Book in Relation to Life; The Old Testament Chronologically Arranged; Ecclesia Victrix, A Missionary Pageant; Faith and Freedom: A Wilberforce Centenary Pageant. *Address:* The Rectory, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Durell, Rectory, Clapham. *T.:* Macaulay 1288.

DURHAM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1833), **John Frederick Lambton;** Baron Durham, 1828; Viscount Lambton, 1833; Capt. late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *er. s.* of 4th Earl; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1919, Diana, (*d.* 1924) *o. d.* of Granville Farquhar, of Dalton Hall, Beverley; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Hermione, *d.* of Sir George Bullough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lambton, *q.v.* *Address:* Lambton Castle, Fence Houses, Durham; Fenton, Wooler, Northumberland; West Marden Hall, Chichester. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.
See also Viscount Cecil, Earl of Ellesmere, Earl of Home, Col. Hon. H. E. Joicey.

DURHAM, Bishop of, since 1920; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Hensley Henson;** *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Henson, Broadstairs, Kent, and Martha Fear; *m.* 1902, Isabella Caroline, *o. d.* of J. W. Dennistoun of Dennistoun, Scotland. *Educ.:* privately and at Oxford. First class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1884-91; re-elected, 1896; B.D. 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1906; Durham, 1913; Oxon, 1918; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1932. Head of the Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1887-88; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1888-95; select preacher at Oxford, 1895-96, 1913-14; Cambridge, 1901; Incumbent of St. Mary's Hospital, Ilford, 1895-1900; Chaplain to Lord Bishop of St. Alban's, 1897-1900; Canon of Westminster Abbey and Rector of St. Margaret's, 1900-1912; Sub-Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Dean of Durham, 1912-18; Bishop of Hereford, 1918-20; late Hon. Professor of Modern History in Durham University; Proctor in Convocation, 1903-18; Gifford Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* Light and Leaven, 1897; Apostolic Christianity, 1898; Cui Bono: an Open Letter to Lord Halifax, 1899; Ad Rem, Thoughts on the Crisis in the Church, 1900; ed. Church Problems, a View of Modern Anglicanism, by various authors, 1900; Dissent in England, two lectures, 1901; Godly Union and Concord, 1902; Cross Bench Views of Current Church Questions, 1902; The Education Act and After, 1903; Preaching to the Times, 1903; Sincerity and Subscription, 1903; English Religion in the 17th century, 1903; The

Value of the Bible, and other sermons, with a letter to the Bishop of London, 1904; Moral Discipline in the Christian Church, 1905; Religion in the Schools, 1906; Christian Marriage, 1907; The National Church; Christ and the Nation, 1908; The Liberty of Prophesying (Lyman Beecher Lectures), 1909; Westminster Sermons, 1910; Puritanism in England, 1912; The Creed in the Pulpit, 1912; War-Time Sermons, 1915; Robertson of Brighton, 1816-1853, 1916; Christian Liberty, 1918; edited The Naked Truth by Bishop Croft, 1919; edited Sir William Anson: a Memoir, 1920; Anglicanism, 1921; Byron: the Rede Lecture, 1924; In Defence of the English Church, 1923; Quo Tendimus, 1924; Notes on Spiritual Healing, 1925; Church and Parson in England, 1927; The Book and the Vote, 1928; Disestablishment, 1929; Sibbes and Simeon, 1932; The Oxford Groups, 1933; Christian Morality, 1936; Ad Clerum, 1937. *Recreations:* motoring, walking. *Address:* Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. *Club:* Athenæum.

DURHAM, Dean of; *see* Alington, Very Rev. C. A.

DURHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Jarrow, Bishop of.

DURHAM, Frances Hermia, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1873; *y. d.* of late Arthur E. Durham, F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, Guy's Hospital. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge. Alexander Medallist, Royal Historical Society, 1899; Hon. Secretary, Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Women's University Settlement, Southwark, 1900-7; Inspector and Organiser of Technical Classes for Women under the London County Council, 1907-15; Chief Woman Inspector, Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1915; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary in the Ministry of Labour, 1923-33; retired, 1933; co-opted member of the Devon County Education Committee, 1934. *Address:* Hawkern, Otterton, S. Devon.

DURHAM, Lt.-Col. Frank Rogers, C.B.E. 1922; M.C.; Chevalier Legion d'honneur; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Secretary of the Royal Horticultural Society since 1926; *s.* of Arthur Edward Durham, F.R.C.S., late senior surgeon of Guy's Hospital; *m.* Dorothy Ellis, *d.* of Madame Ellis Browne, Calgary; *one d. Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, London. Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; Vice-President of Institution of Junior Engineers; for many years chief assistant to the late Sir William Lindley, M.Inst.C.E., practising civil engineering on the Continent under his service, acted as his representative in direct employment of municipalities in Germany, Austria, Roumania, Russia, etc.; Assistant Secretary to him on the Royal Commission of Waterways and Canals for foreign countries; reporter on Standardisation of Cast Iron Pipes on the Continent to the Engineering Standards Committee, etc.; in War joined up as private, 1914, 2nd Bn. Royal Fusiliers; commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1916, and acted as Field Engineer to the C.E. 4th Army for water supply until 1919; Director of Works of Imperial War Graves Commission, 1919-26. *Address:* 18 Addisland Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 8763. *Clubs:* Garrick, Garden.

DURHAM, Herbert Edward, Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), A.R.P.S.; lately engaged in the study of fermentation and allied problems; *s.* of late Arthur E. Durham, sometime Senior Surgeon to Guy's Hospital; *g.s.* of William Ellis, a philanthropist who inaugurated secondary technical schools; *m.* Maud Lowry, *d.* of late Capt. Harmer, 81st Regt. *Educ.:* University College School, London; King's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital, London; Hygiene Institute, Vienna. Working Member of Tsetse Fly Disease Committee of Royal Society; in charge of expeditions to investigate yellow fever in Brazil, organised by Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and beriberi, organised by London School of Tropical Medicine; Ex-President Herefordshire Association Fruit Growers and Horticulturists, and Woolhope Naturalists' Club; owing to considerable loss of vision had to give up active prosecution of research; Medallist Royal Photographic Society, 1927. *Publications:* numerous publications on various medical, pathological, and hygienic subjects—such as agglutination, yellow fever, beriberi, and on horticulture and fruit-growing in R.H.S. Journal, Gardener's Chronicle, etc.; Ornamental Turning in English Mechanics and in photographic technique. *Recreations:* experiments in horticulture and fruit-growing and photography. *Address:* 14 Sedley Taylor Road, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

DURHAM, Mary Edith; *b.* 1863; *e. c.* of late A. E. Durham, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Bedford College; Royal Academy of Arts. Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Institute of Painters in Oils, etc.; Illustrations to the Reptile volume of the Cambridge Natural History, and other books; lecturer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute and Member of Council; Member of Folklore Society and of Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* Through the Lands of the Serbs; The Burden of the Balkans, 1905; 2nd ed., 1912; High Albania, 1909; The Struggle for Scutari, 1914; Twenty Years of Balkan Tangle, 1920; The Serajevo Crime, 1925; Some Tribal Origins, Laws, and Customs of the Balkans, 1928; formerly correspondent of Times, Manchester Guardian, Nation, etc. *Address:* 36 Glenloch Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

DURLEY, Richard John, M.B.E. 1918; Ma.E., M.Inst.C.E.; Secretary Emeritus, Engineering Institute of Canada, Montreal; *b.* Bierton, Bucks, 11 Feb. 1868; *m.* Elizabeth Schwill of New York; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; University College, Bristol; University College, London. With Earle's Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Hull, 1887-94; Whitworth Scholar, 1893; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-12; Officer i/c Gauges and Standards, Imperial Ministry of Munitions Department of Inspection, Canada, 1915-19; Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, 1919-25. *Publications:* Kinematics of Machines, 1903; various technical papers in engineering journals and transactions. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3174 The Boulevard, Westmount, Quebec. *Club:* University, Montreal.

DURNFORD, Colonel Guy Edward Jervoise, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Aldershot, 29 May 1876; *s.* of late Colonel Arthur George Durnford, R.E.; *m.* 1901, Bessie Muriel, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Ford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1895; Assistant Instructor Submarine Mining at School of Military Engineering, 1900-5; Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1909-1914; Staff Officer to Chief Engineer of First Army in France, 1916; commanding Royal Engineers, 61st Division, 1916-19, and Ulster, 1921-22; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Uppingham, Royal Military Academy, and Royal Engineers; played hockey for R.E. for many years, and for the Army in 1913 *v.* Royal Navy, etc. *Address:* Newlands, Mount Hermon Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 2312.

DURNFORD, Hugh George Edmund, M.C., Fellow King's College, Cambridge; Royal Air Force Education Service; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of late Richard Durnford, C.B., and Beatrice Emma Selby; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of General Sir William Meiklejohn, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; two *d. Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st class Classical Tripos 1908. With the Bombay Company in Karachi and Calcutta 1909-15; Joined R.F.A. 1916; Served 14 months with 25th Division in France; Captured in 1917; escaped 1918 from Germany (M.C.); with Ministry of Labour Appointments Department during 1919;

Bursar, King's College, Cambridge, 1919-35; retired, 1935; Joint Hon. Secretary, Cambridge Preservation Society, 1928-33. *Publications:* Tunnellers of Holzmindon; Part authorship in Escapers All. *Address:* Old Rectory, Stratfield Turgis, Basingstoke. *T.:* Turgis Green 24. *Club:* M.C.C.

DURRANT, Sir Arthur Isaac, Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 4th class 1910; Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919; late Director of Lands and Accommodation, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1889, Ada (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick J. Molteno; one *s. Publications:* numerous short stories and magazine articles. *Address:* 444 Norwich Road, Ipswich. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

DURRANT, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Murdoch Archer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; Commander of Field Troops and Base Commandant, 6th Military District, Tasmania, since 1937; *s.* of Jonathan William Durrant and Margaret Elizabeth Durrant, Adelaide; *b.* Glenelg, South Australia, 17 March 1885; *m.* 1911, Clara Ellen, *d.* of Henry Birk, Westmead, N.S.W. *Educ.:* private tutor; Adelaide University. Joined permanent staff Australian Military Forces (after eight years' Militia service), 1907; Lieutenant 1910; Capt. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant 13th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1914; landed at Anzac, 1915, and served through Gallipoli campaign; Major, 1915; commanded 13th Batt. for four months (Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with swords, brevet Major in Australian Permanent Forces for services in Gallipoli); served in Egypt and France as Brigade-Major, 4th Australian Infantry Brigade, for eight months; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 13th Batt. A.I.F. 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Australian Division, 1917; A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1935; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Australia, 1935-37. *Address:* Anglesea Barracks, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

DURRANT, Sir William Henry Estridge, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Emily Grace, *d.* of John Street, London; *m.* 1900, Ethel May, *d.* of Henry Robert Jeffress of Sydney; two *s.* one *d.* *S.* father, 1912. *Heir:* *s.* William Henry Estridge, *b.* 1 Apr. 1901.

DURWARD, Archibald; Professor of Anatomy University of Leeds since 1936; Academic Consultant to General Infirmary, Leeds; *b.* Denny, Scotland, 6 April 1902; *y. s.* of late P. C. Durward, M.A., and Elizabeth Wallace Durward; *m.* 1934, Dorothea, *e. d.* of A. E. Westlake, Lagos, Nigeria; one *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z.; Otago University (Medical Travelling Scholarship); Knox College, Dunedin, N.Z. M.B., Ch.B., 1925, M.D., with distinction, 1930; Resident Medical Officer Public Hospital, Dunedin, N.Z., 1927; Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and sometime acting-Professor University of Otago, 1927-31; Lecturer in Anatomy and Senior Demonstrator University College, London, 1931-36; Examiner in Universities of New Zealand, London and Cambridge. *Publications:* various on Comparative Neurology. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds.

DUSHKIN, Samuel; artist (virtuoso violinist); mother Polish, father Russian naturalized American; *m.* Louise Rorimer of Cleveland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* musically, mostly in Paris, violin with Kreisler and Auer, studied composition in Paris. Played as soloist with the principal Symphony Orchestras and in recital in England, America, France, Germany, Holland, Poland and Italy, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Egypt and Palestine. *Publications:* collection of compositions and transcriptions of classic and modern masters; Victor Gramophone Records, His Master's Voice; Columbia and Polydor-Brunswick gramophone records with Igor Strawinsky. *Recreations:* swimming, horse-riding, tennis. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris. *Club:* Cercle Interallié, Paris.

DUTHIE, Col. Arthur Murray, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* India, 12 June 1881; *s.* of late John Firminger Duthie, Director of Botanical Survey, India; *m.* 1917, Ysoult, *d.* of late Edmond Count de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer, Kilsheelan, Ireland, H.M. Lieut. for County and City of Waterford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour); Baluchistan Force, Afghanistan War, 1919 (despatches); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A. 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bridge Court, Chideock, Dorset. *T.:* Chideock 212.

DU TOIT, Alexander Logie; D.Sc., F.G.S.; Consulting Geologist, De Beers Consolidated Mines; formerly Geologist to the Union Irrigation Department; Leader of the Government Expedition to Kalahari, 1925. *Educ.:* Bishops College, Cape Town; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Imperial College of Science, S. Kensington. Received the Wollaston Fund for 1919 for research work in Cape Colony, etc.; at request of the Carnegie Institution made an extensive tour of South America on research work, 1923; South Africa Medal (Science Association), 1930; Murchison and Draper Medals, 1933. *Publications:* Physical Geography for South African Schools (1st ed. 1912, 2nd ed. 1926); Geology of South Africa, 1926; Our Wandering Continents, 1937; (joint) Geology of Cape Colony, 1909. *Address:* P.O. Box 4565, Johannesburg, South Africa.

DU TOIT, P. J.; B.A. (Stellenbosch), Ph. D. (Zürich), Dr. Med. Vet. (Berlin); hon. D.Sc. (Stellenbosch); F.R.S. South Africa; Director of Veterinary Services for Union of South Africa since 1927; Dean of the Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria; *b.* Strand, Cape Province, 1888; *s.* of late D. F. du Toit; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Jakeman, Hereford, England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Wellington; Universities of Stellenbosch, Halle, Berlin and Zürich. Senior Veterinary Research Officer, 1919; Sub-Director of Veterinary Research and Professor of Tropical Diseases, 1920; Deputy Director, 1921; Chairman of Senate of University of South Africa, 1924-26; President S.A. Vet. Medical Assoc., 1924-30; President S.A. Biological Society, 1927; President S.A. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1932; President of Section M of British Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1930; President Public Servants Assoc. of S.A., 1934-36; Senior Captain Scott Medal for Research in S.A., 1929; South Africa Medal and Grant, 1934; Member of many scientific and other societies; Member of Research Grant Board, Historical Monuments Commission, Public Health Council, etc; Delegate to Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; International Veterinary Conference, London, 1930, New York, 1934, and Zurich, 1938. *Publications:* (joint) Tropical Diseases of Domestic Animals (in German); author of many scientific articles on zoological and veterinary subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. *Club:* Pretoria, Pretoria.

DUTT, Rajani Palme; B.A. Oxon; Editor of the Labour Monthly since 1921; *b.* Cambridge, 1896; *s.* of Upendra Krishna Dutt, surgeon, and Anna Palme, Calmar, Sweden; *m.* 1924, Salme, *d.* of Ernst Murrik, Karksi, Esthonia. *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Balliol College, Oxford, First Classical Scholar; Hon. mention, Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1915; First Class Honour Moderations, 1916; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1918; imprisoned as socialist war-resister, 1916; sent down from Oxford for Socialist anti-war propaganda, 1917;

Secretary, International Section, Labour Research Department, 1919-22; Executive Member, Labour Research Department, 1921-26; Chairman, Communist Party Reorganisation Commission, 1922; Editor, Workers' Weekly, 1922-1924; Member of the Communist Party since its formation. *Publications:* The Two Internationals, 1920; The Labour International Handbook, 1921 (Editor); articles on Communism and The International in the Encyclopædia Britannica (12th edition); Modern India, 1926; Socialism and the Living Wage, 1927; Capitalism or Socialism in Britain, 1931; Lenin, 1933; Fascism and Social Revolution, 1934; World Politics, 1918-36; The Political and Social Doctrine of Communism, 1938. *Address:* c/o Labour Monthly, 43 Museum Street, W.C.1. *Club:* National Trade Union.

DUTT, William Alfred; author and journalist; *b.* Ditchingham, Norfolk, 17 Nov. 1870; *s.* of W. H. Dutt; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Maud, *d.* of Edmund Gooch of Occold, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Bungay Grammar School. Received a journalistic training on the staff of the Eastern Daily Press, and afterwards represented the National Press Agency in the Lobby and Press Gallery of the House of Commons; also Assist. Editor of the Literary Department of the National Press Agency; left London owing to a break-down in health, and has since devoted himself to literature and journalism. *Publications;* George Borrow in East Anglia; Highways and Byways in East Anglia; The Norfolk Broads; The King's Homeland; Wild Life in East Anglia; Some Literary Associations of East Anglia; The Norfolk and Suffolk Coast; Norfolk and Suffolk volumes of the Cambridge County Geographies; The Ancient Mark-Stones of East Anglia, etc. *Recreations:* devotes most of his spare time and holidays to prehistoric archæology. *Address:* Romani Cottage, Carlton Colville, Lowestoft. *T.A.:* Carlton Colville.

DUTTON, family name of **Baron Sherborne.**

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1930; M.A.; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, since 1938; *b.* 24 May 1895; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Charles and Helen Dutton; *m.* 1936, Myrtle Eleonore, *e. d.* of General Sir Hubert de la Poer Gough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., August 1914; Major, 1915; served in Gallipoli (wounded, despatches); passed I.C.S. qualifying examination, 1920, Private Secretary to Sir Robert Coryndon, Governor of Uganda and subsequently of Kenya, 1920-25; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Grigg, Governor of Kenya, 1925-30; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1930; Chairman Northern Rhodesian Finance Commission, 1932; Administrative Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1938. *Publications:* The Basuto of Basutoland, 1923; Kenya Mountain, 1929; The Planting of Trees and Shrubs, 1937. *Address:* The Secretariat, Hamilton, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Savile, Travellers, Bath.

DUTTON, Ernest R.; *see* Rowe-Dutton.

DUTTON, Lieut.-Colonel Hugh Reginald, C.I.E. 1930; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), J.P. (Bombay), I.M.S. (retd.); Member, Medical Board, India Office; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Alfred Dutton; *m.* Harriet Agnes, *d.* of late H. J. Brooker, Tonbridge, Kent. *Educ.:* Ardingly College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Served in Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (medal and Victory medal); Delhi Durbar, 1911 (medal); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commissioned I.M.S. 1902; retired, 1930; Principal and Professor of Medicine The Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1925-30. *Publications:* Case Taking for Students; A Manual of Training for Nurses; Various contributions Indian Medical Gazette. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, shooting. *Address:* The White House, Leeson's Hill, St. Paul's Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 49. *Club:* East India United Service.

DUVEEN; family name of **Baron Duveen.**

DUVEEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Millbank; **Joseph Duveen,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Hull, 14 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Duveen; *m.* 1899, Elsie Salamon, New York; one *d.* A Trustee of the National Gallery, 1929-36; of the Wallace Collection, since 1925; of the National Portrait Gallery, 1933; of the Imperial Gallery of Art; of the Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1934; founder of the British Artists Exhibitions Organization for the encouragement of lesser-known British Artists; Member of Council of the British School at Rome; Hon. Member of the Council of the National Art Collections Fund; Director of the American Institute for Persian Art and Archæology, New York City; Hon. Correspondent of the Commissions of Ancient and Modern Art of the Royal Belgium Museum of Fine Art; Presented with the Freedom of Hull, 1929; Gold Medal of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1936; Grand Officer Legion of Honour (France); Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Commander of Order of Orange Nassau (Holland); Order of Saint Sava (Serbia); The Hungarian Order of Merit; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold II. (Belgium). Amongst art benefactions have been the following: To the Tate, 1926, several galleries for modern foreign works, also one devoted to works by Sargent, and in 1937, a further new building comprising three large and two smaller galleries for modern sculpture; in 1932, to the National Gallery, an additional gallery for Italian primitives; in 1933, a new building adjoining the National Portrait Gallery; new decorations for Wallace Collection galleries; Endowed at London University a Chair for History of Art. *Publication:* Thirty Years of British Art. *Club:* Arts. *See also* B. H. Burns.

DUVEEN, Edward Joseph, C.B.E. 1929; *m.* 1912, Vera, *d.* of Percy Marsden; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Colour in the Home as applied to the Industrial Arts; An Imperial Parliament; Key Industries. *Address:* Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3388.

DWELLY, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Liverpool; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Robert and Caroline Dwelly; *m.* Mary Bradshaw, *d.* of Major Darwin, M.D., Didsbury; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chard School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Mary, Windermere, 1906-11; Cheltenham Parish Church, 1911-16; Chaplain of 9th Glosters, 1914-15; Vicar of Emmanuel, Southport, 1916-25; Canon Residentiary of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925; Vice-Dean, 1929. *Publications:* contributor to The Future of the Church of England, a volume of essays. *Address:* Liverpool Cathedral, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Dean of Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 6270. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

DWYER, Lt.-Col. Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; M.C., late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1880. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., C.B.E.); Iraq, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches, clasp).

DWYER, Rt. Rev. Joseph Wilfred, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wagga Wagga, N.S.W., since 1918; *b.* Maitland, N.S.W., 12 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Dwyer and Anastasia Dermody, both of Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales; Holy Cross College, Dublin; Propaganda College, Rome. Ordained Priest 1894 at St. John Lateran's, Rome; Professor, St. Patrick's College, Goulburn, N.S. Wales, till 1896; Curate till 1898 in Gundagai, N.S. Wales; Curate at Wagga Wagga, 1898-1903; Inspector of Catholic Schools of Diocese of Goulburn till 1906; Administrator of Parish of Albury till 1912; Parish Priest of Temora till 1918. *Recreation:* study of the Flora of Australia. *Address:* Box 133 P.O., Wagga Wagga, N.S.W. *T.:* Wagga 93.

DWYER-HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie Cunynghame, D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P.; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late

Capt. Robt. Hoare Dwyer, R.M.L.I., and Caroline Georgina Thurlow Cunynghame; m. 1st, 1906, Beryl (d. 1910), e. d. of W. Gillman, Rutland House, Southsea; one s.; 2nd, 1914, May Gwendolen Hampton, e. d. of late Col. Thomas Lewis Hampton Lewis, of Henllys and Bodior, Anglesey. *Educ.:* privately. Assumed by Royal License the additional name of Hampton, 1915; joined Leicestershire Regt., 1892; served in South Africa, 1899-1902, with Mounted Infantry and on Staff as signalling officer (despatches); European War, 1914-18, on the Staff (Brevet Lt.-Colonel, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Anglesey, 1929. *Address:* Henllys, Beaumaris, Anglesey. *T.:* Beaumaris 11. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Anglesey Yacht.

DYALL, Clarence George; Secretary Curator Royal Cambrian Academy of Art, Plas Mawr, Conway; b. Manchester 23 Sep. 1858; s. of Charles Dyall, first Curator of Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; m. Beatrice Helen Smiles; two s. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Plas Mawr, Conway. *T.:* Conway 113. *Clubs:* Liverpool Artists, Liver Sketching (hon.) Liverpool.

DYDE, Samuel Walters; Professor Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, since 1926; b. 11 March 1862; m. 1888, Jane, d. of late J. W. Farrell, Detroit; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Germany. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, 1886-89; Professor of Mental Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, 1889-1911; Rector, Queen's University, 1911-14. Chaplain (Capt.) Canadian Militia, 1915; Principal Robertson College, Edmonton, Alberta, 1911-18; Principal Queen's Theological College, 1918-26. *Publications:* War Verses; From my Gallery; Translated Hegel's Philosophy of Right, and Plato's Theaetetus. *Recreations:* camping, fishing, curling. *Address:* Kingston, Ont., Canada.

DYER, Sir Alfred, Kt., cr. 1936; J.P.; Director F. J. Parsons, Ltd., Hastings; Editor, Hastings and St. Leonards Observer since 1902; b. Dover 9 Feb. 1865; s. of Charles Dyer; m. 1895, Edith Kate, d. of George and Kate Havill, Devonshire; one s. one d. *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Journalist on several Provincial papers; Editor Gravesend Standard for six years; Sports Editor Daily Mail two years. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* The Wedge, Clinton Crescent, St. Leonards. *T.:* Hastings 1157. *Club:* Conservative, Hastings.

DYER, Arthur Reginald, A.M.I.C.E.; b. 11 May 1877; s. of late J. Herbert Dyer, Alton, Hants; m. Dudley Beatrice, e. d. of F. Edwards, M.D., Sawston, Cambridge; two d. *Educ.:* Privately; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; King's College, London. Technical Training (Merryweathers, London); Engineering Staff British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., England and Pittsburg, U.S.A.; Assistant Divisional Officer London Fire Brigade, 1904; Divisional Officer, 1909; Chief Officer, 1919-33; King's medal, 1917. *Publication:* Motor Fire Appliances in London. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Wynchmore, Filsham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1499. *Clubs:* Savage; East Sussex, Golf, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Official Agricultural Analyst for the Counties of Bedford, Cornwall, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Somerset, and West Suffolk; Consulting Chemist to the Essex, Leicester, and Devon Agricultural Societies; Official Analyst to the London Corn Trade Association; Public Analyst (Food and Drugs (Adulteration) Act) for the Counties of Essex, Herts, Leicester, Rutland, Wilts, and the Borough of East Ham; b. London, 1856. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College; Royal Coll. of Science; Pharmaceutical Society; the private laboratory of the late Dr. A. Voelcker. *Publications:* Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs; Manuring of Market Garden Crops; Manuring of Hops; Analytical Determination of Available Mineral Plant Food in Soils (Journal of the Chemical Society, 1892); Kjehldahl's Method for Nitrogen (ib. 1895); Phosphoric Acid and Potash Contents of Wheat Soils of Broadbalk Field, Rothamsted (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1901); Lawes Trust Lectures, 1901 (United States Department of Agriculture, Bulletin 106, 1902); various papers on field experiments (Journal of Royal Agricultural Society, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, and elsewhere) and on the Chemistry of Food Products (Analyst). *Address:* 17 Great Tower Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 6254; 1 Lower Terrace, N.W.3; *T.:* Hampstead 2718. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical.

DYER, Edward Jerome, C.B.E. 1920; Interested in British overseas enterprises; b. Australia; s. of L. Dyer, Australian landowner and South Sea plantation owner; m. Blanche, o. d. of Walter Lansby, Melbourne; one s. one d. *Educ.:* private tutors. Visited India and various far eastern countries as an Australian Trade Commissioner and on other occasions as newspaper correspondent; also visited various countries in N. and S. America; initiated and organised, and was Hon. Secretary for the Colonial Exhibition held in the Royal Exchange, 1902; in 1914, with Admiralty approval, organised and managed in honorary capacity the Vegetable Products Committee for Naval Supply throughout European War and for ten months after by request of the Admiralty for the benefit of the minesweepers in the North Sea; also initiated, organised and managed the Fleet Cinema Fund, and at the request of the Air Ministry formed and managed an organisation for providing that Department with ashwood for aeroplane construction when a serious shortage was threatened. *Publications:* several magazine articles on Australia, Canada, and Far East. *Recreations:* travelling, riding and reading. *Address:* 19 Woodfield Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.A.:* Mineurs, London. *T.:* Perivale 2895.

DYER, Col. George Nowers, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; late The Queen's Royal Regiment; 3rd s. of Frederick Dyer, J.P., The Pentlands, Croydon; m. 1913, Dorothy Graham, 4th d. of Charles Dyer, 8 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt. 1900; Lieut. 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; in India, 1900-10; Adjutant 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1912-13; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; G.S.O.3, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1916 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, 1927-31; Inspector of Physical Training, 1932-35; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fencing. *Address:* Corner House, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 60. *Club:* United Service.

DYER, Hugh Marshall, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; farmer; b. Kingstown, Ireland, 28 Jan. 1860; e. s. of Captain H. McN. Dyer, R.N.; m. 1882, Helen May Pearson; four s. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross. Came to Canada, 1881; joined the 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1914; went overseas as 2nd in command of 5th Battalion, afterwards O.C. of 5th Batt., and then Brig.-General in command of 7th Infantry Brigade (despatches five times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals); was for ten years Chairman of the Board of Governors of Manitoba Agricultural College. *Recreations:* cricket, riding. *Address:* The Rancho, Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 328-3.

DYER, James Ferguson, C.I.E. 1929; b. 1880; s. of Henry Dyer, Glasgow; m. 1909, Edna, d. of Maj-Gen. I. Ketchen; no c. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service as Assistant Commissioner, 1903; Deputy Commissioner and Secretary to Government, 1917; Settlement Commissioner, 1922; Commissioner, 1926; President of the Council and Revenue Member, Bhopal State, Central India, 1932-34. *Address:* Millford, Nairn. *Club:* Oriental.

DYER, Sir John Lodovicke Swinnerton, 13th Bart.; *cr.* 1678; *b.* 20 Jan. 1914; *S.* father, 1917; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Maude, *d.* of W. H. Turner, Western Australia (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, Louis Collier, 7 Park Lane, W.1). *Heir: cousin* Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1406.

DYER, Leonard Whitworth Swinnerton; *o. s.* of Col. Henry Clement Swinnerton Dyer, R.F.A. (*d.* 1898), of Westhope Manor and Amelia Susan (*d.* 1903), *o. d.* of late John Ward of Otterington Hall, Yorkshire; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir J. L. S. Dyer, Bt., *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1897, Lucy, *e. d.* of late Francis Schroeder, New York; one *s.* Served in R.N.V.R. Aug. 1914 - Nov. 1916 (invalided). *Address:* Westhope Manor, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *Club:* Bath.

DYER, Lt.-Col. Richard John, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Dec. 1893; *s.* of F. H. Dyer, Blackheath, England, and Miss Bullock, Horsham, Victoria; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Capt. J. A. Rankin, Wollstonecraft, Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney. Joined Australian Engineers, 1912; A.I.F. 1914; left Australia with 1st Australian Division, Oct. 1914; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, and went through the campaign until the evacuation; landed in France, March 1916; Capt. 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918 (Croix de Chevalier, D.S.O., despatches 4 times).

DYETT, Capt. Sir Gilbert (Joseph Cullen), Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1927; Federal President Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia since 1919; *b.* 23 June 1891; *s.* of late Benjamin Patrick Dyett, Bendigo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-1915 (severely wounded). *Address:* 12 Florida Mansions, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.2, Victoria, Australia.

DYKE, Sir Oliver Hamilton Augustus Hart, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1676; *b.* 4 Sep. 1885; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir William Hart Dyke, 7th Bt., and Lady Emily Caroline Montagu, *d.* of 7th Earl of Sandwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Millicent Zoe, *d.* of Dr. Mayston Bond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineering; Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., Elswick; Allgemeine Electricitätsgesellschaft, Berlin; Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil; owned Engineering Workshops just before the war; during war was in charge of engineering experimental shops on anti-submarine warfare at Harwich. *Recreation:* tennis. *Heir: s.* Derek William Hart, *b.* 4 Dec. 1924. *Address:* Lullingstone Castle, Eynsford, Kent. *T.:* Farningham 14.

DYKE, Colonel Percyvall Hart, D.S.O.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Dyke, of Long Ashton, Somerset; *m.* 1900, Louisa Catharine, *d.* of Admiral John Halliday Cave, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined the Worcestershire Regiment, 1892; transferring to the Indian Army, 1896; served East Africa and Uganda, 1897-99 (medal and two clasps, despatches); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp, despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Stanislaus 2nd Class, despatches twice); was Column and Brigade-Commander in German East Africa, and took part in Lord Allenby's victory in Palestine; Waziristan, 1920-21 (clasp to Frontier Medal); retired, 1923. *Address:* Huish, Chagford, Devon.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D.M., F.R.C.P.; consulting pathologist, The Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton; consultant physician and pathologist, The General Hospital, Walsall; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and Martha Dyke; *m.* 1918 Janet Mary Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto and Oxford (Coll. Exon). Journalism, Canada to 1910; Rhodes Scholar, British Columbia, 1910, 1st. Class Nat. Science, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with King Edward's Horse and R.A.M.C.; assistant bacteriologist School of Medicine, University of Durham; pathologist to Clinical Units, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Prize for Advancement of Medicine, 1929; President, late Hon. Secretary Association of Clinical Pathologists; Hon. Member American Association of Clinical Pathologists. *Publications:* Liver in Treatment of Pernicious and other Anæmias, 1930; contributions to Lancet, Journal Path. and Bact., Journal Experimental Pathology etc. on the Blood Groups, diseases of the Blood and disturbances of Metabolism, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Upper Green, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51394.

DYKES, David Oswald, K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; F.R. Hist. S.; Professor of Constitutional Law and Constitutional History in the University of Edinburgh since 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Oswald Dykes, D.D., Principal of Westminster College, Cambridge; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of late Samuel Waters, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; University of Edinburgh; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1903. Called to the Scots Bar, 1903. *Publications:* Edited Cooper on the Law of Defamation, 1906; joint author of Principles of the Law of Civil Jurisdiction, 1911; Source Book of Constitutional History from 1660, 1930. *Address:* 16 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.

DYKES, Frederick James; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman Cambridge Gas Co.; Member of Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 2 June 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Dykes, 7 Longfield Road, Ealing, W.; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of late Capt. W. S. de Kantzow, R.N., Warblington, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), M.A.; Professor, H.M. Gunnery and Torpedo Schools, Portsmouth, 1903-6; Lecturer at Cambridge 1906-37; Technical Manager, Newall National Gauge Factory, Walthamstow, 1918; Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919-1933; Proctor, Cambridge University, 1912-15, 1927-32. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; The Loke House, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4078.

DYKES, Colonel Frescheville Hubert Ballantine-, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; D.L., J.P.; retired list; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Lamplugh F. Ballantine-Dykes and Edith Georgina, *y. d.* of late Richard Howard Brooke, Castle Howard, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Mary, *e. d.* of late W. Pitt Miller, Thistleton, Lancs.; two *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. Scots Guards; Capt. 1915; Staff Capt. 1916; D.A.A.G., 1917-19; Brevet-Colonel, 1924; Col. 1926; A.D.C. Additional to King, 1926; Major R. of O.; served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Kepplewray, Broughton-in-Furness, Lancs.

DYMOKE, Frank Scaman, D.L., J.P.; The Hon. the King's Champion, and Standard Bearer of England; *b.* 24 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1893, Frances Anne (*d.* 1906), 3rd *d.* of Charles Bell of Scamblesby, Lincoln; two *s.*; 2nd, 1907, Marion Royce (May), *y. d.* of late Charles Josselyn of Colchester. *Address:* Scrivelsby Court, Horncastle, Lincolnshire.

DYNEVOR, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1780), **Walter Fitz-Uryan Rhys;** Lord Lieutenant of Carmarthenshire; *b.* 17 Aug. 1873; *s.* of 6th Baron and Selina, 3rd *d.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1898, Lady Margaret Villiers, *e.d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. (retired) Carmarthens Artillery; D.L. and J.P. Carmarthenshire; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord George Hamilton, Secretary of State for India, 1899-1903, and to the Earl of Selborne, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, 1903-5; assisted in the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; M.P. (U.) Brighton, 1910-11; Carmarthenshire County Councillor, 1919-35. *Heir: s.* Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan Rhys, *q.v.* *Address:* Dynevor Castle, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; 15 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3409. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

See also Sir H. C. R. Stewart-Rankin, E. B. Steeds-Bird.

DYSART, Countess of, (*cr.* 1643), 10th in Line, **Wenefryde Agatha Greaves;** Baroness Huntingtower, 1643; *b.* 13 Nov. 1889

d. of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, *d.* of late Lord Huntingtower; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1918, Major Owain Greaves; three *d.* *Heir: d.* Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Glencannich Lodge, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

DYSON, Sir Frank (Watson), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.R.S. 1901; LL.D. (Edin.) 1910; D.Sc. (Oxford); Sc.D.(Cambridge); *b.* Ashby, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Watson Dyson, Baptist Minister; *m.* Caroline Bisset (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Palemon Best, M.B.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb. Fellow; Second Wrangler; Smith's Prizeman; Isaac Newton Student; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1899-1905; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1894-1905; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, 1905-10; Astronomer-Royal, 1910-33. *Publications:* (with R. Woolley) Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, 1937; contributions on mathematical and astronomical subjects in Philosophical Trans. of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Monthly Notices and Memoirs of R.A.S. *Address:* 27 Westcombe Park Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2322. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, George, Mus.D.(Oxon), F.R.C.M.; Director, Royal College of Music, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of F. W. Atkey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Scholar); Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1908; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-17; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921-24; Master of Music, Winchester College, 1924-37; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1931; President, National Federation of Music Societies; quondam Examiner, Oxford, Cambridge and Durham. *Publications:* The New Music; The Progress of Music; and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931; St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935; Symphony, 1937. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Hugo Bernard, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 2nd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of William H. Dyson; *m.* 1910, Nora, 2nd *d.* of Alfred L. Whittell, Woodside, Llandaff. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1907; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Chalk Sole, Alkham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Architect and Consulting Civil Engineer; specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *o. s.* of W. Franklyn Dyson, architect; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *o. d.* of late George Cooper; one *s.* M.I.Struct.E.; Registered Architect; Past Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; Hon. Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel-Frame Act; Sec. of the Concrete Inst., 1908-17; Hon. Sec., Institution of Structural Engineers, 1922-23; editor of The Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904-8. *Works:* designer of numerous structures of many kinds; Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Everyday Uses of Portland Cement; papers to technical societies; articles and reviews in the daily and technical press. *Address:* Estate Office, Charlbert Court, Charlbert Street, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5153.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies Hospital; Lecturer on Pathology of the Skin, Manchester University; Clinical Lecturer, Diseases of the Skin; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of John Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914; went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch; Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis; Further Investigations on Granules in Cells; Eczema, Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin; Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin; Lupus Erythematosus; Industrial Dermatoses. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Higher House, Mottram St. Andrew, Prestbury. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960; Alderley 3192. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

E

EACOTT, Canon Henry James Theodore, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Kibworth since 1934; *b.* 28 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Caleb Eacott and Annie Siddons; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Osborn Liddell; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; Oakham School; Hatfield Hall, Durham. Assistant Curate, St. Chad's, Derby, 1906-9; Market Harborough, 1910-11; Vicar of Desborough, Northants, 1911-22; Market Harborough, 1922-29; Vicar of Hinckley, 1929-34; Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Hazebrouck, 1915; Salonica, 1915-18; Catterick, 1918-19; Rural Dean, Rothwell II, 1920-22; Gartree I, 1922-29; Hon. Canon, Leicester Cathedral, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Kibworth Rectory, Leicestershire.

EADIE, Lt.-Col. John Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Batt. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army; retired pay, 1932; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of John Eadie, M.D., and Elizabeth Graham; *m.* 1916, Helen, *e. d.* of Paul Skouses, Athens. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served on Staff, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910; Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-1918 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords); Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); served on H.Q. Staff, Iraq Army, from its formation in Jan. 1921 till Jan. 1932; First Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan. 1921-Apr. 1921, and for periods of one and a half years in all; Order of Al Rafidain, 4th Class, Military Division; First Class Interpreter in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Kurdish, Amharic, Urdu and Hindi. *Publication:* An Amharic Reader. *Recreations:* polo and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EADY, Crawfurd W. G.; *see* Eady, W. G.

EADY, George Hathaway; J.P.; *s.* of John Amos Eady; *m.* Miss Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartshead. Maker of dress goods; founder of G. H. Eady, Ltd., Managing Director; M.P.(U.) Bradford Central 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, angling, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Victoria Park, Shipley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Shipley 528. *Club:* Constitutional.

EADY, Wilfrid Griffin, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1932; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* Sep. 1890; *s.* of late G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Elisabeth Mar-

garet, *d.* of late Max Laistner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours). Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Dept., 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1922; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-38. *Recreations:* walking, writing plays. *Address:* 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6839. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Managing Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 14 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e. d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways; Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933-34. *Address:* Aire and Calder Navigation Offices, Leeds. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o. d.* of late Robert Edward Younger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1890; 1st class Final Classical School, 1892. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, 1913-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* (until 25 March 1939) 69 Antrim Mansions, N.W.3; (after 25 March) 6 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Reform, Hampstead Golf.

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLernon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905; Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications:* The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* mainly golf. *Address:* 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling, Toronto; University Montreal.

EALES, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1922; Railway Commissioner for Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 6 June 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Eales; *m.* Winifred Anne, *er. d.* of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902; transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Acting Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Railway Commission, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* care Tribunal, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* City, Cape Town; Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; Royal Automobile, S. Africa.

EAMES, Emma, prima donna; *b.* Shanghai, 13 Aug. 1865 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d.* 1919), painter (divorced); 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q.v.* Officier d'Académie (French); Jubilee medal. *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 13 March 1889; Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891; sang regularly in London, 1893-1902 and New York 1893-1909; some of the parts played were: Mireille, Elsa, Elisabeth, Eva, Sieglinde, Donna Elvira, Donna Anna, Tosca, Amelia, Iris, Desdemona. *Publication:* Some Memories and Reflections. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, vii^e. *T.:* Ségur 88-76.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; ret. pay, late R.H.A.; *b.* 6 June 1856; *s.* of Maj.-General F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Mary Blanche, *o. d.* of Clement T. Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley Park, Co. Stafford; three *d.* *Educ:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Brevet-Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Westernlea, Westward Ho, Devon.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of Elverton Chapman, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cedar House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 101. *Club:* Cowdray.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Comdr. T.; *see* Wilmot.

EARENGEY, His Honour Judge William George, K.C. 1931; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1934; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); *o. surv. s.* of James and Emma Earengey; *m.* Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University. Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34. *Publication:* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1938. *Address:* 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6286.

d. of Charles Norman Lindsay Scott and Lady Agnes Mary Manners, *d.* of late Lord Huntingtower; *S.* uncle 1935; *m.* 1913, Major Owain Greaves; three *d.* *Heir: d.* Lady Rosamund Agnes Greaves, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Glencannich Lodge, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

DYSON, Sir Frank (Watson), K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.R.S. 1901; LL.D. (Edin.) 1910; D.Sc. (Oxford); Sc.D. (Cambridge); *b.* Ashby, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Watson Dyson, Baptist Minister; *m.* Caroline Bisset (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Palemon Best, M.B.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity Coll., Camb. Fellow; Second Wrangler; Smith's Prizeman; Isaac Newton Student; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1899-1905; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1894-1905; Astronomer-Royal, Scotland, 1905-10; Astronomer-Royal, 1910-33. *Publications:* (with R. Woolley) Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, 1937; contributions on mathematical and astronomical subjects in Philosophical Trans. of the Royal Society, Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, Monthly Notices and Memoirs of R.A.S. *Address:* 27 Westcombe Park Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2322. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, George, Mus.D.(Oxon), F.R.C.M.; Director, Royal College of Music, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of F. W. Atkey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Scholar); Mendelssohn Travelling Scholar; Director of Music, R.N. College, Osborne, 1908; Marlborough College, 1911; Lt. R. Fusiliers, 1914-17; Major, R.A.F., 1919-20; Wellington College, 1921-24; Master of Music, Winchester College, 1924-37; Alsop Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1926; Cramb Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927; President, Conference of Educational Associations, 1934; President, National Federation of Music Societies; quondam Examiner, Oxford, Cambridge and Durham. *Publications:* The New Music; The Progress of Music; and various critical essays; Orchestral and Choral Music; In Honour of the City, 1928; The Canterbury Pilgrims, 1931; St. Paul's Voyage, 1933; The Blacksmiths, 1934; Nebuchadnezzar, 1935; Symphony, 1937. *Address:* Royal College of Music, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

DYSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Hugo Bernard, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late 2nd Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 1 June 1869; *s.* of William H. Dyson; *m.* 1910, Nora, 2nd *d.* of Alfred L. Whittell, Woodside, Llandaff. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1907; D.A.A.G., India, 1903-7; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Chalk Sole, Alkham, Kent. *Club:* Army and Navy.

DYSON, Herbert Kempton, Architect and Consulting Civil Engineer; specialist in structural engineering, especially reinforced concrete and steel construction; *b.* 24 Jan. 1880; *o. s.* of W. Franklyn Dyson, architect; *m.* 1909, Nellie, *o. d.* of late George Cooper; one *s.* M.I.Struct.E.; Registered Architect; Past Member, British Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete; Hon. Secretary of the Conference on the London Steel-Frame Act; Sec. of the Concrete Inst., 1908-17; Hon. Sec., Institution of Structural Engineers, 1922-23; editor of The Builders' Journal and Architectural Engineer, and of Specification, 1904-8. *Works:* designer of numerous structures of many kinds; Consulting Engineer for Works of strengthening supports of Dome of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Every-day Uses of Portland Cement; papers to technical societies; articles and reviews in the daily and technical press. *Address:* Estate Office, Charlbert Court, Charlbert Street, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5153.

DYSON, William, O.B.E., T.D.; M.D.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.A.); Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Physician to the Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases; Consulting Dermatologist, Manchester Babies [illegible]; Lecturer on Pathology of the Skin, [illegible]chester University; Clinical Lecturer, [illegible] of the Skin; *b.* 19 May 1871; *s.* of [illegible] Dyson, Manchester; *m.* Margaret Mabel, *d.* of Dr. Speirs, Cleator, Cumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Victoria University of Manchester; Vienna. Late Hon. Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Assistant Physician, Manchester Skin Hospital; House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester Northern Hospital, and Stockport Infirmary; member of the Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, and various scientific societies; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) 1896; in 1910 presented thesis for the degree of M.D. and was awarded the Gold Medal; mobilised with the Territorial Force, 1914; went overseas, Sep. 1914, with the 42nd Division; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (O.B.E., despatches); demobilised Feb. 1919. *Publications:* Cutaneous Pigmentation in Normal and Pathological Conditions; Cutaneous Pigmentation, Camel Itch; Granules in Cells before and after Autolysis; Further Investigations on Granules in Cells; Eczema, Unusual Tuberculosis Lesion of the Skin; Treatment of Lupus Erythematosus by local application of Bacterial toxin; Lupus Erythematosus; Industrial Dermatoses. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Higher House, Mottram St. Andrew, Prestbury. *Consulting rooms:* 96 Mosley Street, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960; Alderley 3192. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

E

EACOTT, Canon Henry James Theodore, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Rector of Kibworth since 1934; *b.* 28 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Caleb Eacott and Annie Siddons; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Osborn Liddell; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; Oakham School; Hatfield Hall, Durham. Assistant Curate, St. Chad's, Derby, 1906-9; Market Harborough, 1910-11; Vicar of Desborough, Northants, 1911-22; Market Harborough, 1922-29; Vicar of Hinckley, 1929-34; Chaplain to Forces, 1915-19; Hazebrouck, 1915; Salonica, 1915-18; Catterick, 1918-19; Rural Dean, Rothwell II, 1920-22; Gartree I, 1922-29; Hon. Canon, Leicester Cathedral, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Kibworth Rectory, Leicestershire.

EADIE, Lt.-Col. John Inglis, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd Batt. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Indian Army; retired pay, 1932; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of John Eadie, M.D., and Elizabeth Graham; *m.* 1916, Helen, *e. d.* of Paul Skouses, Athens. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; appointed 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; served on Staff, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1910; Mekran Field Force, 1911 (Naval General Service Medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-1918 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords); Mesopotamian Insurrection, 1920 (despatches twice, medal and clasp); served on H.Q. Staff, Iraq Army, from its formation in Jan. 1921 till Jan. 1932; First Acting Adviser, Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Jan. 1921-Apr. 1921, and for periods of one and a half years in all; Order of Al Rafidain, 4th Class, Military Division; First Class Interpreter in Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Kurdish, Amharic, Urdu and Hindi. *Publication:* An Amharic Reader. *Recreations:* polo and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

EADY, family name of **Baron Swinfen.**

EADY, Crawfurd W. G.; *see* Eady, W. G.

EADY, George Hathaway; J.P.; *s.* of John Amos Eady; *m.* Miss Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hartshead. Maker of dress goods; founder of G. H. Eady, Ltd., Managing Director; M.P.(U.) Bradford Central 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, angling, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Victoria Park, Shipley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Shipley 528. *Club:* Constitutional.

EADY, Wilfrid Griffin, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1932; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* Sep. 1890; *s.* of late G. Griffin Eady, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Elisabeth Mar-

garet, *d.* of late Max Laistner; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Classical Honours). Open Civil Service Examination, 1913; Junior Clerk, India Office; Junior Clerk, Home Office, 1914; Private Secretary to Controller, Foreign Trade Dept., 1917; to Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1917; to Minister of Labour, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1922; Secretary Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1929-34; Secretary Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934-38. *Recreations:* walking, writing plays. *Address:* 76 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6839. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EAGLESOME, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1905; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Managing Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; *b.* 14 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1908, Evanna Constance, *e. d.* of late Kenrick Morton Lloyd, M.R.C.S. (Lond.). Entered P.W.D., India, 1890; was Assistant Engineer for construction of Khojak Tunnel, Afghanistan, 1892; and Godavari Bridge Madras, 1900 (thanked by Government); Director of Public Works, Northern Nigeria, 1900; in charge of Baro-Kano Railway, 1907; Director of Railways and Works, Nigeria, 1912-19; services lent to Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1919; Member of First Council, Institute of Transport, 1919; Vice-President, Institute of Transport, 1923-24; Member of Colonial Economic Development Committee, 1919; Member of Committee on Inland Waterways; Member of West Riding County Council, 1922-24; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; President Leeds Chamber of Commerce 1933-34. *Address:* Aire and Calder Navigation Offices, Leeds. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

EAGLESTON, Arthur John, C.V.O. 1923; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *o. s.* of late Joseph Eagleston, Oxford; *m.* 1901, Fanny Congreve, *o. d.* of late Robert Edward Younger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1890; 1st class Final Classical School, 1892. Entered Civil Service and appointed to Home Office, 1894; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, 1913-32; retired, 1932. *Address:* (until 25 March 1939) 69 Antrim Mansions, N.W.3; (after 25 March) 6 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *Clubs:* Reform, Hampstead Golf.

EAKIN, Rev. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.; Principal of Knox College, Toronto, and Professor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis since 1925; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Eakin and Mary MacLernon; *m.* 1900, Ethel Elizabeth Kinnear; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Knox College, Toronto; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, Ontario, 1899-1905; Lecturer and subsequently Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Toronto, 1905-1913; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, 1915-20; Professor of Practical Theology in the Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1920-25; Barrister-at-Law, but never practised. *Publications:* The Text of Habakkuk; numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* mainly golf. *Address:* 116 Madison Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York Downs Golf, Victoria Bowling, Toronto; University Montreal.

EALES, Shirley, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1922; Railway Commissioner for Bechuanaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 6 June 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Rev. George Eales; *m.* Winifred Anne, *er. d.* of late Hubert J. Roberts, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902; entered Transvaal Civil Service, 1902; transferred to Staff of High Commissioner for South Africa, 1908; Assistant Imperial Secretary, 1923-31; Acting Imperial Secretary, 1931-32; Administrative Secretary to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1932-34. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Railway Commission, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* care Tribunal, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* City, Cape Town; Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; Royal Automobile, S. Africa.

EAMES, Emma, prima donna; *b.* Shanghai, 13 Aug. 1865 (of American parentage), her father being a lawyer in the International Courts at Shanghai; *m.* 1st, 1891, Julian Story (*d.* 1919), painter (divorced); 2nd, Senor de Gogorza (professional baritone), *q.v.* Officier d'Académie (French); Jubilee medal. *Début* Paris Grand Opera, 13 March 1889; Covent Garden, in *rôle* of Marguerite, in Faust, 7 April 1891; sang regularly in London, 1893-1902 and New York 1898-1909; some of the parts played were: Mireille, Elsa, Elisabeth, Eva, Sieglinde, Donna Elvira, Donna Anna, Tosca, Amelia, Iris, Desdemona. *Publication:* Some Memories and Reflections. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, viie. *T.:* Ségur 88-76.

EAMES, Major-General William L'Estrange, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; V.D. 1911; M.B., B.Ch. Dublin; M.B. Sydney; Colonel and Hon. Major-General (retired), A.A.M.C.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. L. Eames, Dublin, Army Chaplain; *m.* 1888, Elizabeth Jane (Lily), *o. d.* of late Wm. Kerr Lochhead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oswestry Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge; Trin. Coll., Dublin. Went to Australia, 1887; joined N.S.W.A.M.C. 1891; served as Major commanding No. 2 Bearer Co. N.S.W. in South African campaign; present at the capture of Johannesburg and Pretoria, battles of Diamond Hill and Riet Vlei, and capture of Middelburg and Kaapsche Hoop (despatches, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E., Commander of Order of Aviz, Portugal); formerly P.M.O. Military District, N.S.W. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; ret. pay, late R.H.A.; *b.* 6 June 1856; *s.* of Maj.-General F. M. Eardley-Wilmot, F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Mary Blanche, *o. d.* of Clement T. Sneyd-Kynnersley of Loxley Park, Co. Stafford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1876; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Brevet-Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Mahsud-Waziri Expedition, 1881; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Westernlea, Westward Ho, Devon.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; Capt. late 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary, 3rd *d.* of David Watts Russell of Biggin, Oundle, Northants; *b.* 14 Oct. 1882; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1916, Amabel, *d.* of Elverton Chapman, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1902 (King's Medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *b.* Frederick Neville [Comm. late R.N.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. Little, of Brooksley, Doublin Bay, Australia; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Cedar House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, May; *b.* 1883; *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir S. Eardley-Wilmot. *Educ.:* Heidelberg. Lyric-writer since 1906; Lecturer and Leader of community singing. *Publications:* Lyrics of popular songs, Little Grey Home in the West, Rose of My Heart, Coming Home, The Road of Looking Forward, What a Wonderful World it would be. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* Old Malt House, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 101. *Club:* Cowdray.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, Comdr. T.; *see* Wilmot.

EARENGEY, His Honour Judge William George, K.C. 1931; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 41 (Clerkenwell), since 1934; LL.D., B.A. (Lond.); *o. surv. s.* of James and Emma Earengey; *m.* Florence How, B.A. (now J.P. for the County of London and Barrister-at-Law); one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; London University. Solicitor for some years; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919 (Certificate of Honour); Recorder of Tewkesbury, 1930-31; of Dudley, 1931-34. *Publication:* The Law of Hire Purchase, 1938. *Address:* 1 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6286.

EARL, Austin, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Director of Finance (Assistant Under-Secretary of State), War Office since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Earl, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late of Ferox Hall, Tonbridge; *m.* Sylvia Emily Frances, *d.* of S. C. Bristowe, J.P., of Craig, Balmaclellan, Kirkcudbrightshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Litt.Hum. Appointed a Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1912; Private Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance 1913-15; Civil Assistant to the Q.M.G. 1919-21; *Principal*, 1920; Private Secretary to the Secretary of State, 1924-26; An Assistant Secretary, War Office, 1926-34; Secretary to Lord Bridgeman's Committee on the Post Office, 1932; served European War, 1915-19, R.G.A. France (wounded); subsequently on Staff. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Windham.

EARL, Frederick, O.B.E.; K.C. 1912; Barrister; *b.* Melbourne, 19 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1891, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late Carl Schmitt, Professor of Music at Auckland University College; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Admitted to Bar, 1880; latterly specialised in cases relating to Maoris and their lands; was for several years President of the Auckland Club President Auckland District Law Society, and President Auckland Acclimatization Society; is President Auckland Cricket Association, and member of Committee of the Auckland Racing Club; during European War was Chairman Auckland Military Service Board; takes keen interest in all branches of sport; has not entered the field of politics. *Recreations:* angling, racing. *Address:* Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand; *T.:* 24·255. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Auckland.

EARL, Maud; artist; animal painter; *b.* London; *o. c.* of George Earl. *Educ.:* studied in her father's studio. First picture, Early Morning, exhibited R.A.; among principal works exhibited at R.A. since are, In the Drifts, Old Benchers, A Cry for Help, The Dog of War, The Last Survivor, The End of the Expedition, The Dogs of Death (1900), On Dian's Day (1901); Their Last Trail, etc.; has painted the portraits of the favourite dogs of H.M. Queen Victoria and of H.M. King Edward, and of all the principal winning dogs of Great Britain and the Continent; is an exhibitor, Salon, Paris, in America, and in all chief galleries of the provinces; has held her own exhibitions in London at Graves' Galleries—Canine Celebrities (1897), British Hounds and Gun-dogs (1902), and Terriers and Toys in Old Bond Street, 1903, also in Manchester and Newcastle, and Galerie George Petit, Paris; among her best known engraved works are, What We Have We'll Hold, I Hear a Voice (published in England and in America), Potboilers, The Absent-minded Beggar, Four by Honours, A Council of Perfection; British Hounds and Gun-dogs; and Terriers and Toys; H.M. King Edward's Terrier Cæsar; The Power of the Dog; and many others.

EARLE, Charles Westwood, C.M.G. 1927; Managing Director of Wellington Publishing Co., Ltd.; *b.* Wellington, May 1871; *s.* of Joseph Earle; *m.* 1897, Katharine Hannah Wright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thorndon School; Wellington College. Editor of Referee, 1901; Associate Editor of Evening Post, 1906; Editor 1907-33, and Managing Director since 1912 of The Dominion; President of New Zealand Newspaper Proprietors' Association since 1921; on several occasions President of New Zealand Institute of Journalists. *Address:* 37 Penrose Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z.

EARLE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Eric Greville, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; D.A.A.G. War Office since 1936; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late Lieutenant C. A. Earle, R.F.A., Liverpool, and Lizzie Isabella (Betty) Scott, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1918, Noel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of late Captain Edward D. Martin, Avonmouth, Christchurch; four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Diana Mary, *er. d* of late Dr. Vaughan Harley and Mrs. Harley, Walton Hall, Bletchley. *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1912; Lieut. 1915; Adjutant, 1915; Staff-Captain, R.A., 1915; Captain, 1916; Bt. Major and Major, 1931: Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War, 1914-18; fought at Mons and Le Cateau (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); returned to front, 1915 (despatches twice, Chevalier Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); in battle of Somme, 1917, third battle of Ypres, both battles of Cambrai, at St. Quentin, Lassigny, and Villers-Bretonneux (wounded, 1914 star, British war medal and Allied medal); served 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Staff Officer, R.A., Eastern Command, 1929; D.A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1931-33; G.S.O. II 48th (South Midland) Division, 1934-36. *Publication:* History of 20th Divisional Artillery; has written for the Bystander as "Staff Officer." *Recreations:* shooting and fox-hunting; Master Staff College Draghounds, 1927-1928. *Address:* Walton Hall, Bletchley. *T.:* Bletchley 101. *Club:* United Service.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *s.* of late Thomas Hughes Earle of Enham Place, Andover; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Blanche Marie, *d.* of Bertram Lyne Stivens, M.D., of Garlogs, Hants; five *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Morestead House, Winchester.

EARLE, Gerald Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Agent Earle, Stoddart and Clayton Ltd. 2 Broadway, New York; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Wm. James Earle, Great Yeldham, Essex; *m.* 1891, Louise, *d.* of Horace Barnard, Utica, New York. *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* 908 Watchung Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; D.S.O. 1887; formerly 51st Lt. Inf., retired; *b.* Brook Farm, Lancs, 15 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of 2nd Bart. of Allerton Tower, Woolton, Lancashire, and Emily, *d.* of William Fletcher; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1891, Evelyn Grace, *d.* of Maj. C. H. Boileau, 61st Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. College Oxford. Hon. M.A. Cambridge. Served in Jowaki Campaign, 1877 (medal and clasp); Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Egyptian War (El Magfar, Tel-el-Mahuta, Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir), 1882 (medal and clasp, Medjidie, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-87; Ruby Mine Column, 1886; Mainloung Expedition (D.S.O., despatches and two clasps); with Yorkshire L.I. in Frontier Campaign in Tirah, severely wounded, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South Africa, severely wounded at Modder River, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal and four clasps, promoted Lieut.-Col.); served again in the Army, 1914-16. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. Thomas Algernon, *q.v.* *Address:* Little Langleys, Steep, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 31. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

EARLE, Herbert Gastineau, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.); LL.D. (Hon.) Hong Kong Director of the Henry Lester Institute of Medical Research and Preventive Medicine, Shanghai, 1928; late Professor of Physiology, etc., University of Hong-Kong, 1915-27; Chairman, Research Council, Chinese Medical Association, 1926-34; Member Chinese Physiological Society; Hon. Member National Medical Association of China; Member, the Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Universities China Committee; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Acton, Middlesex, 10 Aug. 1882; *y. s.* of Norwood Earle, Dover, and Jane Ann Livermore; *m.* 1911, Audrey Mary, *e. d.* of C. G. Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City Freeman's School, City of London

School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Westminster Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A., M.B. 1913; Demonstrator of Physiology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1904-15; Joint Lecturer on Biology, 1909-15; Temporary Honorary Assistant Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1914-15; Lecturer and Examiner Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Professor of Physiology 1915-27, Member of the Court and Senate, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, and Member of Council, 1916-20, 1923, 1925, University of Hong-Kong; President Hong-Kong and China Branch, British Medical Association, 1919; Delegate Congress of British Universities, Oxford, 1921, Cambridge, 1926, and Edinburgh, 1931; General Adviser to the Lester Trust, Shanghai, 1928-34. *Publications:* Papers on Pancreatic Diabetes (B.M.J., 1908-9); Basal Metabolism (Lancet), 1921; Observations on the Basal Metabolism of Chinese Students, XIIth International Congress of Physiology, Stockholm, 1926; An Imperial Policy in Education (Proceedings Third Congress Universities of the Empire, 1926); Basal Metabolism of Chinese and Westerners (Chinese Journal of Physiology Special Report Series, 1928). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Henry Lester Institute, 1318 Avenue Road, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Hong-Kong; Shanghai.

EARLE, Sir Lionel, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; J.P.; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; *b.* 1 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Capt. Charles William Earle, Rifle Brig., and late Maria Theresa Villiers; *m.* 1926, Betty Strachey, (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late W. E. Marriott and Mrs. Lindsay Jopling, *g.d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Universities of Göttingen and Paris; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary to Royal Commission Paris Exhibition, 1898-1900; an acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy, 1900; Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-3; to the Lord President of the Council (Earl of Crewe), 1907, to Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), and Secretary of State for the Colonies, Rt. Hon. L. Harcourt, M.P., 1908-12; Permanent Secretary to H.M. Office of Works 1912-33; contested Brixton Division of Lambeth for the L.C.C., 1907; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums, 1927-30; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board for England; Chairman of Government Hospitality; Member of the Sudeley Committee; Trustee of Wallace Collection and Chairman of Flowers and Shrubs Advisory Committee, 1934. *Publication:* Turn Over the Page, 1935. *Address:* 14 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1603. *Club:* St. James's.

EARLE, Col. Maxwell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1912; Cambridge, 1923; *b.* 6 April 1871; *m.* 1900, Hon. Edith Loch, *d.* of 1st Baron Loch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Col. on the Staff, General Staff, Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1921; served Matabele War, 1893; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914; retired pay, 1923; Order of Red Eagle of Prussia, Legion of Honour, and silver medal of Society for Saving Life from Fire. *Address:* Hilmarton Manor, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Hilmarton 8.

EARLE, Rev. Canon Richard Cobden, B.A., Rector of Stanford Rivers, Ongar, Essex, since 1934; Hon. Secretary of Diocesan Conference, 1924-34; Editor of Diocesan Chronicle since 1926; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 20 June, 1867; *s.* of late Edward Smith Earle, Brantwood, Burnt Ash Hill, S.E., and Matilda, *d.* of William Peploe, Tain; *m.* 1898, Ethel Leader (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Samuel Watson, Clapham Park; no c. Assistant Master at Whitgift Grammar School (temporary), Eliot Bank School and West Kent Grammar School, 1884-90; Army Coach at Dover, 1891-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1895-98; Association Secretary of R.T.S., 1898-1905; Curate, All Saints, Clapham Park, 1905-8; Curate, Christ Church, Peckham, 1908-9; Rector of Quendon, 1909-34, and Vicar of Rickling, 1917-34 (by Archbishop's Licence); Diocesan Inspector, Chelmsford, 1916-33; Rural Dean of Newport and Stansted, 1927-34; also, concurrently, Assist. Editor at R.T.S., 1905-17. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* Stanford Rivers Rectory, near Ongar, Essex. *T.:* Ongar 139.

EARLE, Colonel Robert Gilmour, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 1 July 1874; *m.* 1912, Rose Mary Steele; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Maj., 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Colonel, 1922; G.S.O.1, War Office, 1929-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Redlynch, Salisbury.

EARLE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Algernon; T.D., F.L.A.S., F.S.I.; *b.* 16 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of Sir Thomas Earle, 2nd Bt., D.L., J.P., of Allerton Tower, co. Lancaster; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of General Disney Leith, C.B., of Glenkindie, Aberdeenshire, and *sister* of 7th Lord Burgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Colonel commanding Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1912-16; served in Egypt and on the Somme (British War Medal, Allied Medal and Territorial Medal); President Land Agents Society, 1918-19. *Publications:* Papers, Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, and Land agents' Society Journal. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hydon Wood, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Hascombe 49. *Club:* Windham.

EARNSHAW, Mrs. Harold; *see* Attwell, M. L.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of Classics, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1936; *b.* East Molesey, 1871; *s.* of Russell Earp, late of East Molesey; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Edgerley Purser, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Travelled in Persia, 1902-3; Lecturer, Classics, at East London College, 1905; Professor of Classics in University of London 1930-36. *Publications:* Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac, published at Urmi in Persia, 1904; The Way of the Greeks, 1929. *Address:* Hill Crest, Goring Road, Steyning, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

EARP, Thomas Wade, Writer; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Thomas Earp, J.P., M.P.; *m.* Beatrice May Bussell. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark; Exeter College, Oxford (Charles Oldham Scholar). Has carried out much social and antiquarian research in London and Paris. *Publications:* Contacts, 1916; The Gate of Bronze, 1918; Still Life and Flower Painting, 1930; Augustus John, 1934; Van Gogh, 1934; The Modern Movement in Painting, 1935. *Recreations:* as many as possible. *Address:* 32 Fitzroy Street, W.1.

EASON, Herbert Lightfoot, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; J.P.; Principal of University of London since 1937; late Superintendent and Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital, and Dean of the Medical School and Warden of the College; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* 1st, 1908, Hon. Ierne Bingham (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of 5th Baron Clanmorris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of R. G. Wallace, Quidenham, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C., Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Forces in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 1915-19; Member of Departmental Committee on the University of London (Board of Education), 1924-26; Member of Post Graduate Medical Education Committee (Ministry of Health), 1925-30; late Member

of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate School; late Member (co-opted) of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C.; a representative of the Faculty of Medicine on the Senate of the University of London 1911-37; representative of the Senate on the University Court, 1931-37; Vice-Chancellor, London Univ., 1935-36, and 1936-37; Representative of the Univ. of London on the General Medical Council, Junior Treasurer of the Council; Member of the General Council Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; representative of the Ministry of Health on the General Nursing Council, 1933-37; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* 8 Russell Mansions, Southampton Row, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

EASON, John, M.D. Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University and Lecturer in Practice of Physic, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine for the Triple Qualification; Medical Referee Commercial Bank of Scotland; *b.* Armadale, West Lothian, 18 April 1874; *s.* of John Eason, Leith; *m.* 1909, Christina Joan Wallace, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.*. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Senior Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University; Physician, Leith Hospital; Major (ret.) R.A.M.C. (T.); Major 58th Scottish General Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Exophthalmic Goitre, 1927; numerous contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 35 Melville Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25532.

EASSIE, Brig.-General Fitzpatrick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916 D.S.O. 1902; late Deputy Director of Vet. Services; *b.* 15 Oct. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late W. Eassie, C.E.; *m.*, (wife *decd.*); one *s.* Entered Army, 1889; served Chin Hills, Burma, 1890; Manipur Expedition; Chin Hills, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-1894 (despatches); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, with Remount Department (despatches, D.S.O.); European War; Director of Veterinary Services, British Salonika Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Order of Military Merit (Greece); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EAST, Col. Charles Conran, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late General Sir Cecil James East, K.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, and Staff, India and Ireland; served Atbara and Khartoum (medal with clasps). *Address:* 15 Lansdown Place E., Bath. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EAST, Charles Frederick Terence, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, and Physician i/c Cardiological Department, King's College Hospital; Consulting Physician, St. Giles Hospital and Bute Hospital, Luton; Physician Woolwich War Memorial Hospital; Medical Officer, National Provident Institution and Life Association of Scotland; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; *b.* 1894; *s.* of C. H. East, M.D., Malvern; *m.* 1924, Muriel, *d.* of J. W. Stein; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Freiburg; Lausanne; New College, Oxford; King's College Hospital. Lieut. Northamptonshire Regt.; Welch Prize, Oxford University, 1919; Burney Yeo Scholar, King's College Hospital, 1919; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of Cardiac Association of Great Britain; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University College, Oxford, 1924; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Cardiology; 3rd edition (jointly), 1936; Failure of the Heart and Circulation, 1937; Cardio-Vascular Disease in General Practice, 1938. *Address:* 66 Wimpole Street, W.1.

EAST, Hubert Frazer, C.M.G. 1937; Chairman of McDonnell and East, Ltd., Brisbane. Served European War, 1915-19 with A.I.F. in France and Flanders; President, 1923-30, Queensland Branch of Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia, Vice-President since 1930. *Address:* Kew Street, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland.

EASTER, Rev. Canon Arthur John Talbot, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1937; Diocesan Missioner; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Arthur Joseph Easter and Alice Bishop; *m.* 1919, Jessica Langford Woodard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of All Souls, Langham Place and Resident Chaplain to the Middlesex Hospital, 1917-19; Curate of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Surrey, 1919-21; Vicar of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N.7, 1921-25; St. George's Douglas with All Saints, Isle of Man, 1925-27; St. Paul's Church, Sheffield, 1927-37; Hon. Canon in Sheffield Cathedral. *Publications:* Eternal Light, 1922; Sermons, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Canon's Lodge, 197 Brookhill, Sheffield, 3. *T.:* Sheffield 25392. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

EASTER, Bertie Harry, C.B.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1927; B.A.; Director of Education Jamaica; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel and Lucy Elizabeth Easter; *m.* 1930, Hazel Marie Swabey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Head Master, St. Mary's College, St. Lucia and Secondary School, Grenada; Director of Education, Grenada; Acting Colonial Secretary (or Administrator), Grenada, Jamaica; served European War, Royal Naval Division and Scots Guards (Lieut.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Connaught; Liguanea, Jamaica.

EASTERFIELD, Sir Thomas Hill, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; M.A. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C., F.C.S.; F.R.S. (N.Z.); *b.* Doncaster, 4 March 1866; *s.* of Edward Easterfield, Tunbridge Wells, and Susan Hill, Dymock, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1894, Anna Maria Kunigunda Büchel; one *s.* four *d.*. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Clare College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Zürich Polytechnikum; University of Würzburg. Junior Demonstrator, Cambridge University Chemical Laboratory, 1888; University Extension Lecturer, 1891-93; Lecturer on Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Chemistry of Sanitary Science, Cambridge, 1894-1898; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1899-1919; Director, Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson, N.Z., 1919-33; President, Chemical Section, Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1909; President N.Z. Institute, 1920, 1921. *Publications:* various papers on organic chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Cawthron Institute and Bronte Street, Nelson, N.Z. *T.:* 529.

EASTERN SZECHWAN, Bishop of; *see* Houghton Rt. Rev. Frank.

EASTES, Arthur Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* Nov. 10, 1877; *s.* of George Eastes, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Fanny Elizabeth Friend. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). H.B.M. Consular Service in China: Student Interpreter, 1901; 2nd Class Assistant, 1906; Vice-Consul (Acting), Hankow, 1908-10; 1st Class Assistant, 1910; Assistant Chinese Secretary, Peking, 1910-13; Consul (Acting), Harbin, 1913; Consul (Acting), Tengyueh, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, 1916; Consul, 1919; Consul-General (Acting), Chengtu, 1919-20; Consul, Amoy, 1922-23; Ichang, 1923-25; Chungking, 1926; Newchwang, 1927-29; Consul-General, Harbin, 1929-30; Mukden, Manchuria, 1930-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Fairholme, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Overseas.

EASTHAM, Leonard Ernest Sydney, M.A. Cantab., M.Sc. Leeds., Professor of Zoology, University of Sheffield since 1932; *b.* 8 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Eastham, Penwortham, Preston; *m.* K. M. Jackson, Bingley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutton Grammar School, Lancs; Leeds University. War service, Royal Engineers Special Brigade; Graduated in Honours Zoology, 1921; Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Birmingham, 1921-27; Lecturer in Advanced and Economic Entomology in the University of Cambridge, 1927-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers, Embryology and Post-embryonic Development of Insects; Metachronal rhythms in gill movement of Ephemerid nymphs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 90 Ashdell Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* 60918.

EASTHAM, His Honour Tom, K.C. 1922; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1936; 3rd *s.* of late James Cook Eastham, Hadfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret Ernestine, 3rd *d.* of A. E. Smith, J.P., St. Annes-on-Sea, Lancashire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; St. Bart's Hospital; M.B., Ch.B., Victoria University, Manchester, 1902; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Boscombe, West Hants Hospital, 1902; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1927; member of Northern Circuit; Recorder of Oldham, 1924-36; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Westcott House, near Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 40. *Club:* Athenæum.

EASTMAN, General William Inglefield, late R.M. Artil.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1856; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Eastman, late Naval Instructor, R.N.; *m.* 1891, Agnes Ida (*d.* 1936), 2nd *surv. d.* of Neil Lewis of Hobart; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Lieutenant, 1878; Colonel Commandant, 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1912; Lieut.-Gen. 1914; General, 1914; retired, 1921; Graduate of Staff College. *Address:* Hazeldean, Farncombe Road, Worthing.

EASTON, Brig.-General Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Captain F. Easton, 33rd (Duke of Wellington's) Regiment; *m.* 1922, Francesca Catherine, *d.* of late Colonel O. S. Smyth, D.S.O., Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. *Address:* Fairholme, Bideford, N. Devon.

EASTON, Hugh; Artist in Stained Glass *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Art in France and Italy; Architectural Association, London. Chief works: American Memorial to King George V., Winchester Cathedral; Windows for the Cathedrals of Ypres, Durham, Canterbury, Exeter and Ely, for Romsey Abbey, Clare College, Cambridge, Clifton College Chapel, Kingswood School Chapel, Bath, Halifax, Bishops Stortford, and for many churches and public buildings. *Address:* 13 St. Botolph's Lane, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2625. *Club:* Arts

EASTON, John Murray, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in Firm of Stanley Hall & Easton and Robertson Architects; *b* 30 Jan. 1889; *y. s.* of David Easton, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Ruth Meryon, *d.* of H. A. Tinker, Westover, Croyde, N. Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School. Architectural education Scotland and London, University College; served with London Scottish, France and Belgium, 1914; Godwin Bursar, 1927; R.I. B.A. Medals for best building of years 1928 and 1937; Principal works: Royal Horticultural Society's New Hall; Royal Bank of Canada; Zoological Laboratories, Cambridge, School of Geography, Reconstruction of Old Library, New Buildings for Caius College, and School of Anatomy, Cambridge; Laboratories for Metropolitan Water Board, London. *Publications:* Report on Health and Recreation Centres in Europe; articles in technical press. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8121. *Clubs:* Arts, First Edition, Odd Volumes.

EASTON, Lieut.-Col. Philip George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *y. s.* of late John Easton, M.D.; *m.* 1913, Winifred, *y. d.* of late Philip Witham, Sutton Place, near Guildford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. St. Mary's Hospital, 1895-1901; Indian Medical Service, 1902-8; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1908; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1923; Lt.-Col., 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Throwleigh, The Ridgeway, Woking. *T.:* Woking 228. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EASTWOOD, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1918; Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1897; General Manager, 1914; now retired; Director of Railways, East Africa and Uganda, Headquarters Staff, B.E.F., 1914; Colonel, Uganda Railway Military Unit, 1915 (despatches); Member of Legislative Council British East Africa, 1914; of Executive Council, 1914; of Governor's War Council, 1915; *b.* 1863. *Recreation:* big-game shooting. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

EASTWOOD, Charles, *b.* 1868; *s.* of George Eastwood, Healey Hall, Burnley; *m.* *d.* of Joseph Smith, Whittingham House, Whittingham; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Lawyer, Solicitor; J.P. for Preston; Member of Advisory Committee for appointments of Justices, Preston and Blackpool District; Chairman of Preston Gas Company; Deputy Chairman of Court of Appeal for Preston Sessions; High Sheriff of County of Lancaster, 1938. *Address:* Moss House, Leyland. *T.:* Leyland 81168. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Winkley, Preston.

EASTWOOD, Harold Edmund, C.M.G. 1936; Head of Communications Dept., Foreign Office, since 1925; *b.* 7 Jan. 1889; *s.* of John Edmund Eastwood; *m.* 1913, Sibyl Renée Julia, *d.* of Charles Cunningham Church. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address* 11 Park Square West, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5291.

EASTWOOD, John Francis, O.B.E.; K.C. 1937; M.P.(U.) Kettering since 1931; Recorder of Tenterden since 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of John E. Eastwood, late of Gosden House, Bramley, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Alice Leonora Zacyntha (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Colonel L. R. C. Boyle, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dorothea Constance Cecil, *er. d.* of Rupert Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1911; lived four years in Western Canada; served European War with Grenadier Guards, Major Reserve of Officers; Courts Martial Officer, London, 1918-1920; Legal Officer, Ireland, 1920-22. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 2 Chelsea Court, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Temple 85. *T.:* Flaxman 4721. *Club:* Bachelors'.

EASTWOOD, Reginald Allen, LL.D., Barrister-at-law; Professor of Law, Victoria University of Manchester since 1924; Chairman of Court of Referees for Newton Heath District of Manchester since 1930; Deputy Chairman, Fustian Cutting Trade Board (Great Britain) since 1933; Chairman since 1936 of Lancashire and Cheshire District Committee of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930; *b.* 3 Apr. 1893; *e. s.* of late Frederick Allen Eastwood, chemist, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1920, Elsie Maude, M.A., *y. d.* of J. H. Crompton, Whalley Range, Manchester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Norah Mary, B.Com., Barrister-at-law, *o. d.* of late W. C. Popplewell, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Manchester. *Educ.:* Central High School and Victoria Univ., Manchester. LL.B. 1914; LL.D. 1918; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University, of Manchester, 1914-20; Senior Lecturer in Law, 1920-24; President, Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1934-35. *Publications:* Introduction to Austin's Jurisprudence: The Organisation of a Britannic Partnership; Williams on Real Property (24th ed.); The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (in collaboration); The Contract of Sale of Goods; Williams and Eastwood on Real Property; Strahan, Equity (6th ed.); articles in The Law Quarterly

Review, Manchester Guardian Commercial, Rucksack Club Journal, etc. *Recreations:* fell walking, climbing, riding, fishing. *Address:* 60 King Street, Manchester; *T.:* Blackfriars 6973; The Windows, High Lane, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley 79. *Clubs:* University of London; Rucksack, Reform, Manchester.

EASTWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Ralph, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Commandant, Royal Military College, since 1938; *b.* 10 May 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel H. de C. Eastwood, D.S.O.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Vivian Prideaux, *d.* of Joseph Temperley, Juniper Hill, Lower Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with 1st Battalion till 1912; New Zealand as A.D.C. to the Governor-General (Earl of Liverpool) till the outbreak of war, 4 August 1914; European War, Samoa, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; North Russia on Lord Rawlinson's staff, Aug. 1919; Brigade Major at Aldershot and in Ireland (Cork), 1919-21; Staff College, 1921-22 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches 7 times, Brevet Majority and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); War Office, 1923-27; G.S.O. 2 Staff College, Camberley, 1928-31; commanded Depôt The Rifle Brigade, 1931-34 and 2nd Bn. K.R.R.C., 1934-36; G.S.O.I 2nd Division 1936-38. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Government House, Royal Military College, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EATON, family name of **Baron Cheylesmore.**

EATON, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Leicester, 24 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of John Eaton; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Florence Isbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School. Engineer; 2nd Lieut. 7th Leicesters, March 1915; transferred to Engineers, Sept.; Capt. Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1919; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm; Legion d'Honneur); made on foot a most daring reconnaissance, Jan. 1916, remaining nearly seven hours behind the German lines.

EATON, Cecil; *see* Eaton, W. C.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen; banker; *b.* Nova Scotia, 27 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Joseph Howe Eaton and Mary Adelle Macpherson; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *d.* of Dr. A. F. House and Grace Cleve House; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; B.A. Partner Otis & Co., bankers; Organizer and Director, The Cliffs Corporation, large stockholder in independent steel companies (Republic Steel, Youngstown Sheet and Tube, Otis Steel, Inland Steel and Wheeling Steel) and owner of important iron ore reserves; Director: Inland Steel Company, Sherwin-Williams Co., National Refining Company; organizer Republic Steel Corporation and United Light and Power Company; Trustee, University of Chicago, Denison University, Case School of Applied Science, Metropolitan Park Board, Cleveland Museum of Natural History, Cleveland Y.M.C.A. *Recreations:* M.F.H. Summit Hunt, tennis, yachting and winter sports. *Address:* Acadia Farm, Northfield, Ohio; 320 Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland, O. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Cleveland; Glenelg Fishing; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Chester Yacht, Liverpool Yacht, Nova Scotia.

EATON, Hon. Herbert Edward; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 12 June 1895; *yr. s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Cheylesmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Sheila Ashton Case, British Columbia; one *d.* Served European War, 1915-16 (wounded).

EATON, Col. Richard William, T.D.; Alderman, City of London, since 1935; Sheriff, 1937-38; *b.* London, 9 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of Richard Henry Eaton; *m.* 1st, 1905, Florence Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Allwood; 2nd, 1937, Stella, *o. d.* of Walter C. Michell, *q.v.*: one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Stock Exchange, 1899; served with The Victoria and St. George's Rifles, (now Queen Victoria Rifles), 1900-07; with the Sharpshooters, 3rd County of London Yeomanry 1907-16; attached Egyptian Army, 1916-19; overseas, 1915-19 (despatches); Commanding XIX London Reg., 1924-28, Hon. Colonel, 1928-1933; Common Councilman for Ward of Coleman Street, 1930-35; Member of both the City and County of London, Territorial Army and Air Force Association; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; a Treasurer of the Lieutenancy; life Fellow of Royal Empire Society; member of London Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* gardening; has shot big game and birds, and followed the Hounds, played polo, tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Oakfield, Langley Avenue, Surbiton; 3 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Eatonnay, Stock, London. *T.:* Elmbridge 3289, London Wall 3202. *Clubs:* United Service, St. James's.

EATON, (Walter) Cecil, C.B. 1933; M.A.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *yr. s.* of late Rev. Canon J. R. T. Eaton, Hon. Canon of Worcester, and Julia Mary Sargent; *m.* 1905, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of late John Alexander. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1901; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1929-1936; retired, 1936. *Club:* Overseas. *Address:* The Manor House, Kingston St. Mary, Taunton, Somerset.

EBBISHAM, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Cobham; **George Rowland Blades,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. Surrey; Chairman, Blades, East and Blades, Limited; Director Phœnix Assurance and S. Railway; Treasurer Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Hon. Col., 5th Bn. East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 15 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of Rowland Hill Blades, Sydenham, Kent; *m.* 1907, Margaret (Officer Legion of Honour, Order St. John), *d.* of late Arthur Reiner, Sutton, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Alderman for Ward of Bassishaw; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1917-18; Lord Mayor, 1926-27; Chancellor and Treasurer, Primrose League; M.P. (U.) Epsom Division of Surrey, 1918-28; J.P. County of London and Surrey; President, Surrey Provincial Division National Unionist Association; Treasurer of Conservative Party organization, 1931-33; Member of City of London Territorial Army Association; Hon. Secretary City of London Savings Association; Almoner, Christ's Hospital; Member Committee of Enquiry into Government Printing Establishments, 1923, of Royal Police Commission 1928, and of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929; Trustee Surrey County Cricket Club; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, Crown of Italy; Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Officer of the Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rowland Roberts Blades, *b.* 3 Sep. 1912. *Address:* 41 Upper Brook Street, W. 1. *T.:* Mayfair 7977; 17 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4. *T. A.:* Identical, Cannon, London. *T.:* Mansion House 4366. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, St. Stephen's.

EBBLEWHITE, Ernest Arthur, Barrister at Law, LL.D. (Hon.) Sheffield; J.P. (Middx); F.S.A., F.R.H.S. (Hon.); Member Nat. Rose Soc. (Hon.); M.B.A.A. (Hon.); *b.* 2 March 1867; *s.* of late John Henry Ebblewhite and late Amy Louisa Price; *m.* 1st, Blanche Amy (from whom he obtained a divorce 1927), *d.* of late Frederic Charles George, Wells, Som.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lizzie Blanche, *o. d.* of late Robert Hermann Ries, Clapham. *Educ.:* Privately, London and Brussels. Chairman of Highgate Petty Sessions since 1927; Member of Court of Governors Sheffield University; late Deputy Coroner, Middx; Past Master of Worshipful Companies of Ironmongers and Parish Clerks; an Ex-Mayor of Hornsey; Chairman of Criterion Restaurants Ltd. and Trade & General Development Trust, Ltd.; Director of London Insurance Brokers Ltd.; Treasurer of St. John Clinic; Vice-President of League of Mercy; Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; National Reservist; Special Police and Member of Returned Prisoners' and Naturalization Revision Committees during War; Clerk of Worshipful Companies of Gardeners 1902-37, Tin Plate Workers 1894-1937 and Framework Knitters 1931-37; Knight of

Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy with Bar, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Ordre Spéciale (1st class) of Belgium; Officer of Order of Mérite Agricole (France). *Publications:* Histories of Livery Companies and Masonic Lodges, Topographical books, Antiquarian tracts and Press contributions. *Recreations:* Archaeology, bowls. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5158; The White Cottage, Epsom; *T.:* Epsom 243. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Garden.

EBERLE, George Strachan John Fuller, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; *s.* of James Fuller Eberle and late Florence Mary Strachan; *m.* 1911; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Oxford University Rugby Union XV, 1901 and 1902; Oxford University Water Polo Team, 1901-2; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 475th Field Company R.E., three years, and 5th Bn. the Royal Sussex Regt., one year; retired with rank of Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.); President, Bristol Incorporated Law Society, 1933-1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 Beaufort Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Jura, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34812. *Club:* Bristol Constitutional.

EBERTS, Edmond Melchior, M.D. (McGill, 1897), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London); Professor of Surgery, McGill University; Consulting Surgeon Montreal General Hospital; *b.* Chatham, Ont., 27 May 1878; *s.* of Hermann Joseph Eberts and Sarah Mary Gilbert Urquhart; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Muriel Howard, Montreal, Que.; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Grace Lindsay Codd, Waterloo, Que. *Educ.:* High School, Winnipeg; St. John's College, Winnipeg; McGill University, Montreal. Postgraduate work in London, 1898-99, in Vienna, Berne, and Bonn, 1906. Entered Montreal General Hospital as interne after graduation, 1897; Medical Superintendent (chief resident) Montreal General Hospital, 1899-1902; has since served continuously on the surgical staff of this hospital; Fellow Royal Canadian College of Physicians and Surgeons (charter member); Member of Association of Canadian Clinical Surgeons; Fellow of American Surgical Association; Member of Interurban Surgical Society; Clinical member American Association for Cancer Research; Fellow of American College of Surgeons (charter member). *Publications:* Bacterial inoculation in the treatment of localized infections, Amer. Jour. Med. Sci., July, 1907; Surgical treatment of non-resilient diverticula of the Bladder, Annals of Surgery, November, 1909; Use of differential pressure in the treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, Oct. 1910; Obliteration of Thoracic Cavities (experimental), Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., 1911; Abscess of the Liver occurring in association with or following Typhoid Fever, Amer. Jour. Med. Sci., June 1911; Negative Tension Drainage in the Treatment of Empyaema, Annals of Surgery, July 1911; Diagnosis and Treatment of Duodenal and Gastric Ulcer, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., April 1923; Surgical Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Lea and Febiger, 1929; The Evolution of Cancer from benign cystic and papillomatous Lesions of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXX, 1934; Paget's Disease of the Nipple, International Clinics, vol. iv., series 43, 1933; The early diagnosis of Cancer of the Breast, Can. Med. Assoc. Jour., XXXI, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* 3575 Peel Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 2366. *Clubs:* Authors'; Faculty, Mount Royal, Montreal.

EBORALL, Sir (Ernest) Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 6 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Eborall, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* Hilda M. Jago, Plymouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastward Ho! College, Felixstowe; Taplow Grammar School; Brompton Grammar School; City Central Foundation School; Strand School and King's College, London (Civil Service Department). Inspector of Taxes, Inland Revenue; Chief Inspector of Taxes 1932-38; member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Income Tax in the Colonies, 1922; Secretary Shipping Taxation Committee, Imperial Economic Conference, 1923. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Wyndham, Holland Road, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Frinton-on-Sea 151. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

EBRAHIM, Sir Currimbhoy, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; merchant; *b.* 13 Apr. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 2nd Bt., and Bai Sakinabai, *d.* of Jairazbhoy Pirbhoy; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1921, Zainub (divorced 1924), *d.* of late M. Dawoodbhoy Fazulbhoy; two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Amina, *d.* of Cassumali Jairajbhoy. *Address:* Belvedere, Warden Road, Bombay, India.

EBRINGTON, Viscount; Hugh Peter Fortescue; *b.* 9 Dec. 1920; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Fortescue, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

EBURY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1857), **Robert Egerton Grosvenor,** *b.* 8 Feb. 1914; *er. s.* of 4th Baron and Mary Adela Glasson; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1933, Anne, *o. d.* of Herbert Walter Acland-Troyte; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Egerton Grosvenor, *b.* 8 Feb. 1934. *Address:* Kingston Bagpuize House, Kingston Bagpuize, Berks. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Viscount Harcourt, Viscount Wimborne.

ECCLES, James Ronald, M.A.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Richard Eccles, The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part II.; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt, 1900; Second Master, 1907-19; Headmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1919-35; *Publications:* Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Light; Advanced Lecture Notes on Heat. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Elms, Lower Darwen, Lancashire.

ECCLES, John Carew, M.B., B.S. (Melb.); M.A.; D.Phil. (Oxon); Director, Kanematsu Memorial Institute of Pathology, Sydney since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1903; *s.* of William James and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1928, Irene Frances Miller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Graduated 1st class honours M.B., B.S. Melbourne 1925; Rhodes Scholar Victoria, 1925; Christopher Welch Scholar, 1st class Natural Science (Physiology), Gotch Prize, 1927; Junior Research Fellow, Exeter College, 1927-32; Rolleston Memorial Prize, 1932; Staines Medical Fellow of Exeter College, 1932-34; Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1934-37; University Demonstrator in Physiology. *Publications:* (Part Author) Reflex Activity of Spinal Cord, 1932; Many papers in Proceedings Royal Society, and Journal of Physiology. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* 14 Clanalpine Street, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* XM 6533.

ECCLES, William Henry, F.R.S. 1921; consulting engineer; late Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering at the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury, E.C.; late University Reader in Graphics, University College, London; *b.* near Ulverston, Lancashire, 23 Aug. 1875; *m.* Nellie, *d.* of Robert Paterson. *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Science, London. Associate of the Royal College of Science, 1897; B.Sc. with Honours in Physics, 1898; D.Sc. (London) in Physics, 1901; Fellow of the Royal Society; Fellow of the Imperial College; Hon. Associate of Manchester College of Technology; Vice-Chairman of Commission which planned the Imperial Wireless Stations, and Chairman of Committee which designed (1925) Rugby Radio Station; President of Association of Scientifi Workers; Chairman of British Scientific Instrument Research Association; Past President of the Physical Society; Past President of Institute of Physics; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President d'honneur of the International Union of Radio-telegraphic Science; lately President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Director of Admiralty Electrical Engineering Laboratory London, 1917 and 1918; Imperial

Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919. *Publications:* many contributions to technical and scientific societies and journals, and also Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony; Treatise on Continuous Wave Wireless Telegraphy; Wireless (Home University Library). *Recreations:* music, riding, motoring. *Address:* 8 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15. *T.:* Victoria 8228; Prospect 5242. *Club:* Athenæum.

ECCLES, William McAdam, M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to and Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Past President of the W. London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of Council, British Medical Association; Chairman U.K. Council, International Hospital Association; Past President of the University of London Medical Graduates Society; Past President of the Paget Club; late Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Bt. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.F., attached to 1st London General Hospital; Examiner in Surgery to the University of Cambridge; Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery to Society of Apothecaries; Examiner in Anatomy for Fellowship of Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer on Surgery, Clinical Applied Anatomy, and Anatomy, and Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; Senior Assistant-Surgeon, West London Hospital and City of London Truss Society; *e. s.* of late W. Soltau Eccles, M.R.C.S., of Norwood; *m.* Coralie (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late E. B. Anstie, J.P., Devizes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. Coll.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* many works and papers on surgical subjects; late Joint Editor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. *Address:* 104 Bryanston Court, W.1.; *T.:* Paddington 7479.

ECHLIN, Sir Norman David Fenton, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1721; *b.* 1 Dec. 1925; *s.* of Sir John Frederick Echlin, 9th Bt., and Ellen Patricia, *d.* of David Jones, J.P. Dublin; *S.* father 1932. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Masonic Boys' School, Dublin.

ECKENER, Dr. Dr.Ing.e.h. **Hugo,** Chairman of the Luftschiffbau Zeppelin G.M.B.H., and of the Deutsche Zeppelin-Reederei, Frankfurt; *b.* Flensburg, 10 Aug. 1868; *m.* 1898; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flensburg; Universities of München, Berlin, and Leipzig. First pilot of the Zeppelin Works since 1906; during the war, trainer of airship pilots with the German Navy; Commander of the Graf Zeppelin on the first transatlantic flights, on the round the world trip, the arctic trip and several long distance flights. *Address:* Luftschiffbau Zeppelin, Friedrichshafen, Germany.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Pendleton, M.I.E.E.; F.I.R.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* La Puebla, Mexico, 1892; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley and Rachael, *d.* of Professor Huxley; *m.* 1st, 1917, Stella, *d.* of J. C. Grove; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Francis Dorothy Clark, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Stephen. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Manchester University. Apprentice Mather & Platts, Electrical Engineers, 1911; Manchester University, 1912-15; Royal Flying Corps as Wireless Equipment Officer; served in Egypt, Salonika, and France Research Officer and Capt., signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, and Wireless Experimental Section, Biggin Hill, 1915-19; Head of Experimental Section of Designs Dept. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., 1919-23; Chief Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1923-29; Consultant to various Governments, public and private companies; first technician to propose wind-driven generators for aircraft, 1915; designed first ground station for Croydon Air Port and (jointly) designed first British commercial aircraft radio telephone, 1919; first to do regular broadcasting in Britain, 1921-22; first to propose formation and first President of European Technical Committee, Union Internationale de Radiodiffusion first to propose and put into use high-power long-wave broad casting station (Chelmsford and Daventry, 1925); planned the Regional Scheme, now in operation, for British Broadcasting to give alternative programme service; invited to Australia (1932), where submitted plan for National Broadcasting; pioneer work on Wire Broadcasting particularly for using electric mains for programme distribution. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers. *Address:* 82 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.

ECKERSLEY, Peter Thorp, M.P. (U) Exchange Division of Manchester since 1935; Director of Companies; *b.* 2 July 1904; *s.* of William Eckersley and Eva Mary Thorp; *m.* 1930, Audrey Hyde Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby Trinity College, Cambridge. Captain Lancashire County Cricket, 1929-35; Contested Leigh (Lancs), 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and flying. *Address:* Ashley, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 470. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Carlton, Royal Aero.

ECKERSLEY, Roger Huxley, Director of Regional Relations, British Broadcasting Corporation since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Alfred Eckersley and Rachel, *d.* of Prof. Huxley; *m.* 1913, Nancy Edith Alice Rose; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; Charterhouse. 5 years articled to Longbourne, Stevens and Powell, Solicitors, 7 Lincoln's Inn Fields; then long illness; Foreign Office, temporary clerkship, 1915-20; Farmer, 1920-24; B.B.C. since 1924. *Recreations:* all outdoor games. *Address:* Renby Grange, Boarshead, nr. Tunbridge Wells. *T.A.:* Boarshead. *T.:* Crowborough 488. *Club:* Windham.

ECKERSLEY, Thomas Lydwell, B.A., B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; F.R.S. 1938; Research Physicist, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 27 Dec. 1886; *s.* of W. A. Eckersley, Civil Engineer and Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Henry Huxley; *m.* 1920, Eva, *d.* of Barry Pain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. National Physical Laboratory, 1910; Inspector, Egyptian Government Survey, 1913-14; Lt. R. E., mainly in Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* Mainly Scientific Papers for Institution of Electrical Engineers, Phil. Mag. and Royal Society, e.g. I.E.E.: Investigation of Transmitting Aerial Resistances, 1921, Studies in Radio Transmission, 1932, Ultra Short Wave Refraction and Diffraction, 1937. Royal Society: Radio Transmission Problems treated by Phase Integral Methods, Proceedings of Royal Society, 1932; Application of Phase Integral Method to Diffraction, Phil. Trans., Royal Society. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, sketching and reading. *Address:* Weatheroak, Danbury, Nr. Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 12.

ECKSTEIN, Capt. Sir Bernard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.A.; late East Surrey Regt.; Chairman Sudan Salt, Ltd.; Director Cambuhy Coffee and Cotton Estates, Ltd. and Sudan Plantations Syndicate; *b.* 2nd Nov. 1894; *s.* of Sir Frederick Eckstein, 1st Bt. and Catharine (*d.* 1935); *d.* of Henry Mitchell, Kimberley; *S.* father 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kya Lami, 25 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5588; Oldlands Hall, Uckfield, Sussex.

EDDINGTON, Sir Arthur Stanley, O.M., 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S. 1914; Plumian Professor of Astronomy, Cambridge University, since 1913; Director of the Observatory, Cambridge, since 1914; *b.* Kendal, 28 Dec. 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Owens Coll. (now Manchester Univ.) Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manchester); B.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Oxford, Dublin, Bristol, Witwatersrand, Durham, Harvard, Allahabad and Benares); LL.D. (Edin. and Calcutta); Senior Wrangler, 1904; Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II., 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907; President of the Physical Society, 1930-32; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1921-1923; Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1906-13; Romanes Lecturer, 1922; Gifford Lecturer, 1927; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1928. *Publications:* Stellar Movements and the Structure of the Universe,

1914; Report on the Relativity Theory of Gravitation, 1918; Space, Time, and Gravitation, 1920; The Mathematical Theory of Relativity, 1923; The Internal Constitution of the Stars, 1926; Stars and Atoms, 1927; The Nature of the Physical World, 1928; Science and the Unseen World, 1929; The Expanding Universe, 1933; New Pathways in Science, 1935; Relativity Theory of Protons and Electrons, 1936. *Address:* The Observatory, Cambridge. *T.:* 4112. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDIS, Sir Basil Eden Garth, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of late W. K. Eddis and Mrs. Eddis, Penketh, Harrow; *m.* 1930, Yolande, *er. d.* of Michael Faraday, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Address:* Thellusson Lodge, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

EDDIS, Colonel Bruce Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1883; 2nd, *s.* of late William Kearnes Eddis; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A., Woolwich; M.A.Cantab. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel 1933; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38, retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EDDISON, Albert Kitchin, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1870. Was General Manager of Kynoch Ltd. *Address:* Norlands, Colebrooke Road, Bexhill.

EDDISON, Eric Rücker, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of Octavius Eddison, of St. Helen's, Adel, Yorkshire, and Helen Louisa, *d.* of Daniel Henry Rücker, London; *m.* 1909, Winifred Grace, *o. d.* of George Henderson, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1905 (2nd class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum.). Entered Board of Trade, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade (Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, Rt. Hon. Sir Albert Stanley, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Geddes), 1915-19; Controller of the Profiteering Act Department, 1920-21; Secretary to the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Comptroller of the Companies Department, Board of Trade, 1924-28; Head of Empire Trades and Economic Division in Depart. of Overseas Trade, 1928-30; Deputy Comptroller-General Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1930-37; Member of Council for Art and Industry, 1934-37; retired from public service to devote whole time to literary work, 1938. *Publications:* Poems, Letters and Memories of Philip Sidney Nairn, 1916; The Worm Ouroboros, 1922; Styrbiorn the Strong, 1926; Egil's Saga (translation), 1930; Mistress of Mistresses, 1935. *Recreations:* mountains and books. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDDOWES, Alfred, M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.R.C.S. (Edin.); retired; late Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Skin Hospital; late President, Dermatological section of British Medical Association, and New London Dermatological Society; Lecturer, Post-Graduates' College; *s.* of W. Eddowes, surgeon, Pontesbury, Salop; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Edinburgh University; Medallist in Physiology; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna; Hamburg and Paris. Resident Medical Officer (House-Surgeon) Royal Salop Hospital 4½ years; in general practice in Shropshire 11 years; late Physician for Diseases of the Skin, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; late Physician to skin department of St. George's and St. James's Dispensary; to St. John's Hospital for diseases of the skin; late editor for skin department of Medical Press; corresponding member of Soc. Franç. de Dermatol., 1905, and of Soc. Italiana de Dermat. e Sifilo., 1925; Hon. Dermatologist, Stage Guild (Artists Section), 1925; Surgeon-Capt. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Vol.; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (V.). *Publications:* Various contributions to special department of medicine; author of the Sundial and Shadow Almanac theory of Stonehenge. *Address.:* 5 Lyncroft Mansions, Fortune Green Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 0786. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

EDDOWES, Rev. Canon Edmund Edward, M.A., R.D.; Rector of Kelsale with Carlton since 1931; Rural Dean of South Dunwich, 1931; Canon of the Diocese of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1925; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich since 1930; *b.* 14 March, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Eddowes, Vicar of Hartford, Cheshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Sutton; *g. s.* of Edward Chatterton Middleton, J.P., D.L., The Grove, Loughborough; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Kate, *e. d.* of late Edward Warner, D.L., J.P. of Quorn Hall, Leicestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Church and Chapel Brampton, Northants, 1900-9; Rector of Barham, 1909-29; Rector of Barham with Claydon, 1929-31; Rural Dean of Claydon, 1914-31; Hon. C.F., 1916-19; Proctor Convocation, 1925-29 and since 1936; Hon. Chaplain, Government Instructional Centre, Barham, 1926-31; Secretary to St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Conference since 1929; Member of East Suffolk C.C. Education Committee, 1928; Member Blything Rural District Council, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kelsale Place, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T.:* Saxmundham 15. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EDDRUP, Rev. Canon Ernest Clement; Rector of Corfe Mullen, Dorset since 1916; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Canon Eddrup and Helen, *d.* of Sir John Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate Holy Innocents, Hornsey, Longparish, Hants, All Saints, Dedworth, Clewer; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Corfe Mullen Rectory, Wimborne, Dorset. *T.A.:* Corfe Mullen. *T.:* Wimborne 389.

EDDY, John Montague, C.B.E. 1926; Director of Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway Co., Ltd., Buenos Ayres Midland Railway Co., Ltd., and Buenos Ayres Western Railway, Ltd., etc. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160.

EDDY, John Percy, K.C. 1936; Recorder of West Ham since 1936; *b.* Kidderminster, 19 May, 1881; *yr. s.* of late Edward Eddy; *m.* 1905, Alice Marion Evans, *d.* of late John Brymer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Charles I. School, Kidderminster, and privately. Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1911; joined the South Eastern Circuit; appointed Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras, 1929; resigned 1930. *Publication:* (with F. H. Lawton) India's New Constitution, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 15 Grenville Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1411; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2270.

EDE, James Chuter; J.P., D.L. Surrey; M.P. (Lab.) Surrey (Mitcham Division), March-Nov. 1923, South Shields, 1929-31 and since 1935; Alderman of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Secretary, Surrey County Teachers' Association; *b.* Epsom, 1882; *s.* of late James and Agnes Mary Ede; *m.* 1917, Lilian Mary S. Williams. *Educ.:* Epsom National Schools; Dorking High School; Battersea P.T. Centre; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Surrey Elementary Schools until 1914; Pres. of Surrey County Teachers' Assoc., 1914; Member of Epsom Urban Council, 1908-27, and 1933-37; Charter Mayor of Epsom and Ewell, 1937; Surrey County Council since 1914; Vice-Chairman, 1930-33; Chairman, 1933-37; Member of London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority since 1927; Chairman since 1934; President, British Electrical Development Association, 1937; Chairman, Departmental Committee on Private Schools; Member Departmental Committee on Garden Cities; Hon. Freeman, Borough of Wimbledon, 1937; served during war as Sergeant in East Surreys and R.E.'s; contested Epsom Division, 1918. *Publication:* Housing in Surrey, 1923; Agricultural Labourers' Guide to Wages Award

(1918). *Recreations:* photography, walking. *Address:* Tayles Hill, Ewell. *T.:* Ewell 3300.

EDELSTON, Sir Thomas Dugald, Kt. cr. 1931; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1931; late Senior Partner of Begg, Dunlop & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late James Edelston, Preston; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Frederick William Hirst. *Club:* Oriental.

EDEN, family name of **Barons Auckland** and **Henley.**

EDEN, Capt. Anthony; *see* Eden, Rt. Hon. R. A.

EDEN, Brig.-Gen. Archibald James Fergusson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 20 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. D. Eden, The Cameronians; *m.* 1903, Isabella Anne, *d.* of late Rev. E. M. Weir, Rector of Tydavnet, Co. Monaghan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1892; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Brig.-Commander, 1916-24; retired pay, 1924; with W. African Field Force, 1898-1901; served Niger Hinterland, 1898 (medal with clasp); Ashanti Expedition, 1900 (despatches, brevet-Major, medal with clasp); S.A. War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); European War (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Southdown House, Shawford, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDEN, Charles William Guy, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late R. J. Barton, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. Late Provincial Commissioner Uganda Protectorate. *Address:* Moorside, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Windham.

EDEN, Conrad W., B.Mus. (Oxford); Organist of Durham Cathedral since 1936; *m.* 1932, Joyce Phoebe Hindley Cooke. *Educ.:* Wells Choir School; Rugby; St. John's College, Oxford. Organist, Wells Cathedral, 1933-36. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 810.

EDEN, Denis; *b.* Liverpool, 20 July 1878; *s.* of William Eden; *m.* 1907, Helen Parry Eden, *q.v.*, *d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School. Began Art education under the late F. G. Stephens; studied at St. John's Wood Art School at age of 16; from there entered Royal Academy Schools, 1897; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1899. *Principal Works*—The Sluggard, 1901; Robinson Crusoe, 1902; Exit, 1905; Eat to Live, 1904; Luxury of Vain Imagination, 1906; Peire de Valeria, 1907; Green Felicity, 1909; Princess of Kensington, 1910; Henry VII. granting the charter to John Cabot and his three sons historical panel in the Houses of Parliament, 1910; Griselda at the Wheatsheaf, bought for permanent collection, Liverpool, 1911; Ex-Voto, 1913; The Alms-persons Parlour, 1914; The Old Apple Tree, 1915, Walker Gallery, Liverpool; The Boy in Brown Holland, 1916; Souvenir d'Hélène, Royal Academy, 1919; A Bowl of Lemons, Royal Academy, 1920; St. Cosmas and St. Damian; Good News from a Far Country, Royal Academy, 1921; The Province of the Woodpecker, Royal Academy, 1922; In the City of Palladio, Royal Academy, 1924; Sweet of the Year, 1928; illustrations to Whistles of Silver, 1933. *Address:* The Old Gloving House, Wootton-near-Woodstock, Oxon.

EDEN, Capt. Geoffrey Morton, M.B.E.; Secretary-Superintendent Royal Hospital, Richmond, Surrey, since 1934; *b.* 17 Feb. 1891; *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Auckland, *q.v.*; *s.* of Hon. George Eden and Amy V. P. Hay; *m.* 1919; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Army, 1914-22; with an Engineering Coy., 1923-34. *Address:* Wavertree, St. Peters Road, St. Margarets on Thames.

EDEN, Rt. Rev. George Rodney, D.D.; *b.* Sunderland, 9 Sep. 1853; 3rd *s.* of late Canon Eden, Rector of Sedgefield; *m.* 1889, Constance (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Rev. Canon Ellison; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Reading School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow). Assistant-Master Aysgarth School, Yorkshire, 1878; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, 1879-1883; Vicar of Bishop Auckland, 1883-90; Rural Dean; Archdeacon and Canon of Canterbury, 1890-97; Bishop of Dover, 1890-97; Chaplain of the Cinque Ports, 1892-97; Bishop of Wakefield, 1897-1928; retired 1928. *Publication:* (with F. C. Macdonald) Lightfoot of Durham, 1932. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. C. M. Ricketts.

EDEN, Guy E. Morton; *s.* of Charles Henry Eden, Royal Navy; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Holman; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; member of the Bar of New South Wales; attached to Board of Education, Legal Branch, 1903-5 and 1906-14; attached to Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18. *Publications:* book of one act grand opera, The 'Prentice Pillar, produced at His Majesty's Theatre; book and lyrics of comic opera, The Mountaineers, produced at the Savoy Theatre; book and lyrics of Goldman, Ltd., produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of book and lyrics of The Love Doctor, produced at various London and provincial theatres; part author of two plays entitled respectively, When the Clock Strikes, and The Gun Runner; author of many lyrics for songs; two novels, The Cry of the Curlew, and He Went Out with the Tide; and a volume of Australian verse entitled Bush Ballads. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, rowing. *Address:* 62 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6916. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

EDEN, Helen Parry, poet and critic; *b.* 1885; *e. d.* of His Honour Judge Sir Edward Parry (*q.v.*); *m.* 1906, Denis Eden, artist (*q.v.*); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean School; Manchester Univ. History Scholarship, 1902; Vice-Chancellor's Prize English Verse, 1903; studied painting under Byam Shaw, and Rex Vicat Cole at King's College, 1903-5. *Publications:* Bread and Circuses, 1914; Coal and Candlelight, 1918; The Rhyme of the Servants of Mary, 1919; A String of Sapphires, 1921; Whistles of Silver, 1933; contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* Old Gloving House, Wootton-near-Woodstock, Oxon.

EDEN, Rt. Hon. (Robert) Anthony, P.C. 1934; M.C.; J.P.; D.C.L. Oxford, 1936 and Durham, 1937; M.P. (C.) Warwick and Leamington since 1923; Trustee of National Gallery since 1935; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart.; *b.* 12 June 1897; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Hon. Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. First Class Honours (Oriental languages), 1922. Formerly Captain King's Royal Rifle Corps; served World War, 1915-19, with his regiment, and as G.S.O.3, and as Brigade Major (M.C.); contested Spennymoor Division of Durham, 1922; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, 1925; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G.), 1926-29; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Foreign Office, 1931-33; Lord Privy Seal, 1934-35; Minister without Portfolio for League of Nations Affairs, 1935; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935-38. *Publication:* Places in the Sun. *Address:* 17 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7817. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

EDEN, Thomas Watts, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Member of Governing Body, British Post-graduate Medical School; Past-President, Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; temp. Major R.A.M.C.; past Examiner in Midwifery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Edinburgh, and Leeds, and Royal College of Physicians, London; past editor of The Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire; past President Obstetric Section of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 8 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Alfred Thomas Eden of Evesham, Worcestershire; *m.* 1900, May, *o. d.* of John Dove

Bain, late of Broughton Craggs, Cockermouth. *Educ.:* privately; universities of Edinburgh and Leipzig. Ettles Scholar, and James Scott Scholar (University of Edinburgh), 1888; Leckie-Mactier Fellow, 1889. Devotes himself entirely to the practice of midwifery and gynæcology. *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery, 1915; Gynæcology (Eden and Lockyer), 1916; numerous articles in Green's Ency. Med., Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Brit. Med. Journ., Lancet, Practitioner, etc.: New System of Gynæcology, edited by Eden and Lockyer, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 25 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W.1.; Stoke Damerel, Thurlestone, Devon. *Club:* Savile.

EDEN, Sir Timothy (Calvert), 8th Bt., *cr.* 1672; and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1776; *b.* 3 May 1893; *S.* father, 1915; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Sybil Frances (Lady of Grace, O.B.E.), *d.* of late Sir William Grey, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1923, Edith Mary, *d.* of Arthur Prendergast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Interned in Germany 1914-16. Served European War, 1917-19. *Publications:* Five Dogs and Two More, 1928; The Tribulations of a Baronet, 1933. *Heir: s.* John Benedict, *b.* 15 Sep. 1925. *Address:* Windlestone, Ferry Hill, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Rushyford. *T.:* Rushyford 17. *See also Earl of Warwick.*

EDEN, W. D.; *see* Eden, Denis.

EDGAR, Pelham, F.R.S.C. 1915; Professor of English Literature in Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 17 March 1871; *s.* of late Sir James Edgar, K.C.M.G., etc., Speaker of the House of Commons, Canada; *m.* 1st, 1893, Helen Madeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late G. D'Arcy Boulton, K.C.; 2nd, 1935, Dona Gertrude Cameron, *d.* of Rev. C. Cameron Waller, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, University College in the University of Toronto (B.A. 1892); Johns Hopkins University (Ph.D. 1897). On graduation was house-master in Upper Canada College, 1892-95; went from there to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, U.S., where specialised in English studies; Fellow in the English Department, 1896-97; Lecturer in French, Victoria College, Toronto, 1897; subsequently Professor of French, and later head of the English Department; President Canadian Authors' Association, 1936, 1937; President, Association of Canadian Bookmen, 1936, 1937. *Publications:* Henry James, Man and Author, 1927; The Art of the Novel, 1934; critical articles to various English and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 286 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

EDGCUMBE, family name of **Earl of Mount-Edgcumbe.**

EDGCUMBE, John Aubrey Pearce, C.M.G. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; Director Department of Overseas Trade since 1930; *b.* 21 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Robert Edgcumbe. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Senior Commoner); Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Classical Tripos, Class I. Entered Board of Trade (Class I. competitive examination), 1910; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; War Trade Statistical Department, 1916; Director, 1918; attended Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Department of Overseas Trade, 1919; accompanied Special Service Squadron during Empire Cruise, 1923-1924 as Economic Adviser on Staff of Admiral in Command; Colonial Office, 1924; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, M.P., 1924-9, and subsequently to Lord Passfield, Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and for the Colonies. *Address:* 34 Peel Street, W.8. *Club:* United University.

EDGCUMBE, Kenelm William Edward, T.D.; Fellow of University College, London; late Lt.-Col. Commanding 27th Anti-Aircraft Battalion, R.E. (T.A.); J.P., Herts; *s.* of late Richard Edgcumbe and *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *m.* 1906, Lillian Agnes, *d.* of Col. A. C. Arkwright, of Hatfield Place, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied Electrical Engineering in Germany and at University College, London; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. Secretary of the International Electrotechnical Commission; Vice-President of International Commission on Illumination; Vice-President of British Electrical Manufacturers' Association; Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society of Great Britain; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Corresponding Member of Elektrotech. Verein, Germany; Member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, etc.; Chairman and Managing Director of Everett, Edgcumbe & Co. Ltd., which he founded in 1900; a keen Territorial for twenty-five years; served throughout European War. *Recreation:* his work. *Address:* Holwell Court, Hatfield, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDGE, Selwyn Francis; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 29 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Alexander and Annie Edge; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Belvedere House College, Upper Norwood; private tutors. Was General Manager of New Howe Company, afterwards filling positions in the Rudge Co., Coventry, and the Dunlop Tyre Co., and after acting as General Manager left there in 1896 to go into the motor business on own account; introduced and founded the De Dion Bouton business in this country, the Gladiator business, and the Napier car business, with interests in many other important concerns; Founder and principal Shareholder of S. F. Edge, Ltd.; sold out interest to D. Napier & Son, Ltd., in 1912, since which date mainly occupied with farming and landowning interests until he returned to the motor business in 1921; Governing Director of A. C. (Acedes) Cars, Ltd. Controller of Agricultural Machinery Department of the Ministry of Munitions, 1917; in farming established the largest pedigree pig-breeding business in the United Kingdom; with Dan Albone of Biggleswade introduced the farm tractor in this country; retired now from all business; winner of many classic cycle races, the only British winner of the Gordon Bennett race, the International Harmsworth Motor Boat Trophy and the Championship of the Sea at Monaco, for which he was made Chevalier of the Principality, and holder for over 17 years of 24 hours' motor-car record of 1581 miles' continuous driving, in this country, and then beaten by his own car the A.C., now the Acedes. *Publications:* My Motoring Reminiscences, 1934; pamphlets and articles on cycling, motoring, farming, and stock breeding. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, reading and honorary work on scientific and other societies. *Address:* Dentdale, Beacon Hill, Hindhead. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Brooklands Automobile Racing.

EDGE, Captain Sir William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (L.) Bolton, 1916-23; Bosworth Division of Leicester, 1927-1931; (L. Nat.) since 1931; J.P.; *s.* of late Sir Knowles Edge; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada, *d.* of I. Ickringill, Keighley. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School. Middle Temple, London; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1919-22; a National Liberal Whip, 1922-23; Charity Commissioner, 1932-35. *Address:* Ribble Lodge, Lytham, Lancs. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDGELL, Beatrice, Ph.D.; D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Psychology, Bedford College, University of London; *b.* 1871; *y. d.* of Edward Higginson Edgell, Tewkesbury. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Würzburg, Bavaria. Member of Senate of University of London, 1906-10. *Publications:* Theories of Memory; Mental Life; Ethical Problems; papers in psychological journals; Proceedings of Aristotelian Society; Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Club:* University Women's.

EDGELL, George Harold; Director of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 4 March 1887; *s.* of George Stephen Edgell and Isabella Wallace Corbin; *m.* 1914, Jean Walters

Delano; three s. Educ.: Cutler's School, New York; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. (A.B. 1909; Ph.D. 1918). Fellow American Academy in Rome, 1910-12; Asst. in Fine Arts, Harvard, 1909-10; Instructor, 1912-14; Asst. Professor, 1914-22; Associate Professor, 1922-1925; Professor, 1925-35; Dean of the Faculty of Architecture, Harvard, 1922-35; American representative Interallied Commission for Propaganda, Italian General Staff, 1918; Annual professor American Academy in Rome, 1919-20; Exchange professor University of Paris, 1929; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1932; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications:* A History of Architecture, 1918 (with Fiske Kimball); The American Architecture of To-day, 1928; A History of Sienese Painting, 1932. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. *T.:* Kenmore 5866. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern, Somerset, Boston; Harvard, Century, New York.

EDGELL, Rear-Adm. John Augustine, C.B. 1936; O.B.E.; Hydrographer of the Navy since 1932; *b.* 20 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of late James Edgell, formerly of Teddington; *m.* 1912, Caroline Elizabeth, *b. d.* of late G. Rodolph, Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served afloat continuously and on all foreign stations; appointed to command H.M.S. Mutine, Africa Station, 1912, and has since had command of H.M. ships Triton, Hearty, Endeavour (twice), Merlin, and H.M.A.S. Moresby; served in N. Sea and the Dardanelles during the war; Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1917-20 and 1923-25; Assistant Hydrographer, 1928-30 and 1931-32; has been in charge of Surveys in China, Australia, Red Sea, Mediterranean, also S. and W. Africa; British Delegate at International Hydrographic Conference in 1919, 1929, 1932, and 1937; awarded O.B.E. for services in command of surveying ships in the war, 1919; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935. *Publications:* a few professional papers. *Address:* 23 Cecil Court, S.W.10. *Club:* United Service.

EDGERLEY, Catherine Mabel; L.R.C.P. and S. Edinburgh; Serving Sister of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Secretary of the Brontë Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *d.* of late William Blackwood, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Samuel Edgerley, M.A., M.D., late Medical Superintendent of Menston Mental Hospital, near Leeds. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Germany. Formerly Assistant Medical Officer at West Riding Mental Hospital, Sheffield; Surgeon Instructress to St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Otley Division. *Publications:* Eyesight of the Brontës; Causes of Death of the Brontës (British Medical Journal); A Portrait of Emily Brontë (Yorkshire Post), and medical articles. *Recreations:* literature, motoring. *Address:* Menston, near Leeds.

EDGEWORTH, Francis H., M.D., M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc., Lond.; Emeritus Prof. of Medicine, Univ. of Bristol; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary; late Major R.A.M.C.(T.) *b.* Bristol, 20 April 1864; *s.* of T. F. Edgeworth, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1896, Ethel (*d.* 1931), *d.* of T. Usher; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* papers on clinical medicine, on vertebrate embryology and Cranial Muscles of Vertebrates, 1935. *Address:* 20 Combe Park, Bath.

EDGEWORTH, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Essex, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.A.S.; M.I.E.E.; Royal Corps of Signals (retired); *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas N. Edgeworth; *m.* Isabel Mary, *widow* of Arthur F. Eves, Resident Engineer, Cawnpore, and *e. d.* of John Trench Pigott. *Educ.:* Marlborough (House Scholarship and Senior Mathematical Scholarship); R.M. Academy, Woolwich (Pollock Medal and Prizes for Maths. and Chemistry). Entered R.E., 1898; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1908 (Egyptian medal and clasp); European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 3 medals); retired pay, 1926; Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept., Sudan, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Industrial Crisis; The Trade Balance; The Price Level. *Address:* Cherbury, Booterstown, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock (Dublin) 241. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EDGINTON, May; writer; *m.* 1912, F. E. Baily, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Publications:* Many novels and short stories and serials in British and American magazines. Part author of Plays: Secrets, The Prude's Fall, The Ninth Earl, His Lady Friends, Deadlock. *Recreations:* dancing, motoring.

EDGLEY, John Milton, D.S.O. 1917; Solicitor, Sydney; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Louis Edgley and Ida Armstrong; *m.* 1909, Muriel Robertson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney University. Australian Imperial Force, 2nd Division on Gallipoli, as a Captain; 4th Division in France, Major (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, surfing. *Address:* 26 Beresford Road, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, University, Sydney.

EDIB, Halidé; (Mrs Adnan), Author and lecturer; *b.* Istanbul, Turkey, 1884; *d.* of Mehemmed Edib and Fatima Bedrifem; *m.* Dr. Adnan; two *s.* *Educ.:* At home; American College, Istanbul. Publicist, novelist, teacher; formerly Prof. of Western Literature in Istanbul University; Gave courses as visiting lecturer in American and Indian Universities. *Publications:* (Written in English) Memoirs of Halidé Edib; The Turkish Ordeal (Second vol. of Memoirs); Turkey Faces West (Historical study); Conflict of East and West (Historical Study); The Clown and His Daughter (novel); Inside India (social and politcal study), 1937; Publications in Turkish consist of novels, essays, short stories; Translated into German, Swedish, Dutch, Norwegian, Russian, Serbian, Arabic and Urdu. *Address:* 2 Rue Georges de Porto-Riche, Paris 14.

EDINBURGH, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Harry Seymour Reid;** *s.* of D. Reid, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Professor P. G. Tait, University of Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* Loretto School; University of Glasgow. Ordained, 1894; Curate, St. John the Evangelist, Edinburgh, 1894-1901; Senior Chaplain, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1901; Rector of St. Mark's, Portobello, 1905; of St. Paul's, York Place, Edinburgh, 1913; temporary Chaplain to the Forces in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915-16; Dean of Edinburgh, 1919-29; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Colinton, Edinburgh, 1921-29. *Address:* 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* United Service, Edinburgh.

EDINBURGH, Dean of; *see* Perry, Very Rev. William.

EDINGTON, George Henry, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P., D.L.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, late Visiting Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Lecturer Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow; ex-President Glasgow Medico-Chirurgical Society; ex-Pres. Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and Representative to General Medical Council; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Consumption Sanatoria and Orphan Homes of Scotland, Bridge of Weir; Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanark; member of Council British Red Cross Society, and Chairman of Executive Scottish Branch; Chairman, War Pensions Com., Glasgow Area; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units Lowland Division; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late G. B. Edington, ironfounder, Glasgow, and Charlotte, *d.* of late P. F. Watt, M.D., Demerara; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London. M.B., C.M., Glasgow (commended), 1891; and M.D. (commended), 1895; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896; F.F.P.S., 1897; F.S.A. (Scot.), 1909; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1913; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1931; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and

Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; was Hon. Physician to King George V, 1922-27; Professor of Surgery in Anderson's College; Lecturer in Anatomy, Western Medical School; afterwards Lecturer in Surgery; Assistant to Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; and Extra Hon. Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; joined Vol. Medical Staff Corps, 1901; Capt. 1904; Major R.A.M.C.T., 1908; commanded detachment at Coronation, 1911 (medal); Lt.-Col. 1912; Commanded 1st Lowland Field Ambulance; Col. A.M.S. (T.F.), 1916; A.D.M.S. Lowland Division; Commanded 1/1st L.F.A., Gallipoli, Egypt, and 78th General Hospital, Egypt and Palestine (1914-15 Star, War Medal, and Victory Medal, and T.D); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Anatomy and Surgery, in various Journals. *Recreations:* literature, fishing. *Address:* 20 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4663. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

EDINGTON, James William, M.D. Edin. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. 1913; Professor of Bacteriology and Director Public Health Bacteriological Laboratory, Sheffield University. *Address:* 74 Townend Street, Sheffield.

EDKINS, John Sydney, M.A., M.B., D.Sc. Cam.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London, Bedford College for Women 1926, retired; *b.* 12 July 1863; *s.* of John Edkins, a merchant in the City of London; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mabel Hayman (*d.* 1916); 2nd, 1919, Nora Tweedy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. George Henry Lewes Student, Demonstrator of Physiology at Owens College, Manchester; Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; later, Lecturer in Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital and also at Bedford College; acted as Examiner in Physiology at various times at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Cambridge and Oxford, and London Universities; also for the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; Member of the Council of the Croquet Association; during the War was Secretary to the Chemical Warfare Medical Committee; also a Member of the R.S. Committee concerned with Grain Pests. *Publications:* Various original contributions to Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Parasitology, etc.; part author of several text-books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, croquet, golf. *Address:* 61 Castleton Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4724. *Club:* Roehampton.

EDLMANN, Col. Francis Joseph Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *s.* of late F. J. Edlmann, J.P., Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent; *b.* 22 Oct. 1835; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served European War in the Northumberland Fusiliers, commanded 12th Service Batt. (twice wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Q.O. Royal West Kent Regt.; Partner in Merchant Banking House of Brown, Shipley & Co., 1921; devotes much time to local work, particularly in connection with War Pensions and Unemployment Relief; Member of Kent County Council, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hawkwood, Chislehurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, City of London, Orleans.

EDMEADES, Major Henry; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, R.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. W. T. Collings; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of T. F. Burnaby-Atkins of Halstead Place, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; served European War. *Address:* Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent. *T.A.:* Meopham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also C. M. Baker.

EDMEADES, Lieut.-Col. William Allaire, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Major-General H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Kent; *m.* 1908, Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. A. James, of Barrock Park, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1900-01 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps); European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Wrotham Place, Wrotham, Kent. *T.A.:* Wrotham. *T.:* Boro Green 145. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDMOND, Lieut.-Col. James Hector, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *s.* of Dr. G. M. Edmond, Aberdeen; *m.* 1927, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Major Godfrey Marchant, 29th Lancers, and Mrs. W. B. Cotton, Etah, U.P.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908-23-30 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1933. *Address:* 5 Park Lane, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 295. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EDMONDS, Cecil John, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; Assist.-Adviser, Ministry of the Interior, Iraq, 1926-35, Adviser since 1935; *b.* 26 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of Rev. Walter and Laura Edmonds; *m.* 1935, Alison, *o. c.* of late George Hooper, Birmingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in H.M. Levant Consular Service, 1910; acting Vice-Consul, Bushire, 1913; Assist. Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915 (T/Capt.), S.W. Persia, 1917; Political Officer, British Forces, N.W. Persia, 1919 (T/Major, Special List); Special Duty in S. Kurdistan, 1922; Divisional Adviser and Administrative Inspector in the Kirkuk and Sulaimani provinces under Iraq Govt., 1922; Political Officer with military columns in Kurdistan, 1924; Liaison Officer with League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into frontier between Iraq and Turkey, 1925; Assistant Adviser, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926; Consul, 1928; British Assessor League of Nations Commission of Inquiry into the frontier between Iraq and Syria, 1932; Member of Demarcation Commission of Iraqi-Syrian Frontier, 1933; Adviser Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Iraq, 1933; Consul-General, Iraq, 1937. *Publications:* various contributions on Persian, Arabian and Kurdish subjects to the Geographical Journal, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the Royal Central Asian Society, Iraq. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Kerid-al-Pasha, Baghdad, Iraq. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

EDMONDS, Charles, *see* Carrington, C. E.

EDMONDS, Group Captain Charles Humphrey Kingsman, O.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; R.A.F.; *s.* of Chas. Edmonds, Lymington, Hants; *b.* 20 April 1891; *m.* 1917, Lorna Karim Chadwick, *d.* of Col. George Osborn, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Balkan War, 1911-12; Central Flying School, 1912; Squadron-Commander, 1916; European War, 1914-19; Cuxhaven raid, Dec. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1932-35; Wing Commander, 1918; Group Capt., 1929; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Greek Order of Merit; Passed Staff Colleges, Camberley and Andover. *Publications:* numerous articles on professional subjects in service journals, Encyclopaedia Britannica, etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, Garnham, J.P.; M.P. (L.) North-East Bethnal Green, 1922-23; *b.* 1866. A Member of L.C.C. 1910-22; Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1908. *Address:* Carbis, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0508.

EDMONDS, Brig.-Gen. Sir James Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1915; D.Litt. (Oxford); Officer in charge of Military Branch, Historical Section, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1919; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; *s.* of J. Edmonds; *m.* 1895, Hilda Margaret Ion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Rev. M. Wood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1881; Capt.

1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1909; p.s.c., 1897; Instructor Royal Military Academy, 1890-96; D.A.A.G. Headquarters of army, 1899-1901; D.A.Q.M.G., etc., 1904-8; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1909-10; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1911-14; served S. Africa, 1902-3 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19; Gen. Staff Officer of 4th Division, August 1914; Deputy Engineer in Chief, B.E.F., 1918, etc. (six times in despatches); Secretary to British Delegation to Geneva Conference, 1906; British Delegate to Red Cross Conference, 1907; Officer of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander. *Publications:* A History of the Civil War in the United States, 1861-65; A Handbook of the German Army; Official History of the War: Military Operations in France and Belgium, 1914, vol. i. 1922, vol. ii. 1925, vol. iii. 1927, vol. iv. 1928, vol. v. 1931, vol. vi. 1934, vol. vii. 1937; Laws and Usages of War (with Professor L. Oppenheim), etc. *Club:* United Service.

EDMONDS, William Stanley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul-General, Strasbourg, *since* 1934; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Charles and Mary E. Edmonds; *m.* 1916, A. Lindo Johnson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; student interpreter in the Levant, 1903; Vice-Consul at Constantinople, 1908; Consul in H.M. Levant Service, 1918; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1923; Counsellor attached to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople; Consul-General at Rabat, 1930-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Strasbourg, France.

EDMONDSON, Major Sir (Albert) James, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.P. (U.) Banbury Division of Oxfordshire since 1922; Government Whip since 1937; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* and *o. surv. s.* of James and Isabelle Edmondson; *m.* 1911, Edith Elizabeth, *d.* of George James Freeman; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. Honourable Artillery Company, R.H.A., 1910; gassed Battle of Paschendaele when commanding 309 Siege Battery; Staff appointment Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions; Member Oxfordshire County Council, 1922-37; Private Secretary to Chief Civil Commissioner, 1926. *Address:* 1 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1; The Manor House, Sandford St. Martin, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Great Tew 44. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, St. Stephen's, 1900.

EDMONDSON, Rev. Robert Henry, Rector of Upton-on-Severn since 1911; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained 1887; Curate of West Clandon 1887-90; Assist. Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1890-1; Curate of Old Swynford, 1891-92; Vicar of Cradley, 1892-1911; R. D. Dudley, 1909-11; Upton, 1914. *Address:* The Rectory, Upton-on-Severn.

EDMONDSTOUNE - CRANSTOUN, C. J.; *see* Cranstoun.

EDMONSTONE, Sir Archibald, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; C.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 30 May 1867; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Parsons, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1895, Ida, *o. d.* of G. Stewart Forbes; three *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action). *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. *Heir:* *s.* (Archibald) Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4251. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Viscount Dunedin, Hon. G. Keppel.

EDMONSTONE, (Archibald) Charles; J.P.; *b.* 16 June 1898; *er. s.* of Sir Archibald Edmonstone, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Gwendolyn Mary, *d.* of late Marshall Field and of Mrs. Maldwin Drummond; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Lieutenant 9th Lancers and A.D.C. to Governor of Madras. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Joint Master, Fernie Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Highfield, Husbands Bosworth, nr. Rugby; Duntreath Castle, Blanefield, nr. Glasgow. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

EDMONTON, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Edward Burgett;** *b.* Calcutta, 1869; *s.* of Edward William Burgett and Henrietta Warneford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Served eight years in Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment; five years Lieut.; three years Captain; ordained to Parish, Tottenham, 1897; Missionary, Diocese of Quebec; Chaplain to the Bishop; Rector of St. Paul's, Quebec; Secretary of Synod, Diocese of Quebec; General Missionary, Diocese of Qu'Appelle, 1913; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1918-24; of Edmonton, N., 1924-31; D.D. (Hon.) Manitoba Univ. 1931; D.D. Toronto University 1932. *Publications:* Door of Heaven, Holy Communion, Manual; A Service of Preparation for Holy Communion. *Recreations:* sailing, boating, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 9807 106th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Bembridge Sailing, Bembridge, I.W.; Edmonton, Golf and Country, Edmonton, Alberta.

EDMUNDS, Arthur, C.B. 1918; M.B., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1933; Fellow of King's College, University of London; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Navy; *late temp. Surgeon Rear-Adm., R.N.*; Consulting Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1934; late Surgeon, Great Northern Central Hospital; *b.* 17 April 1874; *s.* of Joseph Edmunds and Anne Stroud Swift; *m.* 1911, Maud Dampier, *d.* of late Martin Stratford of Gloucester. *Educ.:* King's Coll. and Hosp., London. Obtained the London University Exhibition in Zoology and Physiology, and Scholarship and Gold Medals in Physiology and Surgery. *Publications:* Glandular Enlargement; The Mechanism of Respiration in Pneumothorax; A New Method of Intestinal Anastomosis; Hypospadias; (part) Manual of Surgical Treatment; various papers on surgical and scientific subjects, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Bramley Cottage, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 59. *Club:* Savage.

EDMUNDS, Rev. Horace Vaughan, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of All Saints', Forest Gate; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 Feb. 1886; *y. s.* of Rev. Charles Edmunds and Dora Young. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1908; 1st Class Theol. Tripos, 1910; Jeremie Prize, 1910; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Luke, Liverpool, 1911-13; Curate, St. Matthew's; Warden, St. Matthew's House, Cambridge, 1913-15; Curate St. Barnabas, Cambridge, 1915-16; Curate, St. Peter's; Warden, St. Peter's Hostel, Belsize Square, Hampstead, 1916-17; Territorial C.F. 1917-20; Principal, Bishop Wilson Theological College; Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1920-24. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, cycling. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Forest Gate, E.7.

EDMUNDS, James Ewart, J.P.; Newport (Mon.) District Secretary of Transport and Gen. Workers' Union; ex-School Teacher; *b.* 5 May 1882; *s.* of late Edmund Edmunds, J.P., Schoolmaster, Taff's Well; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff Higher Grade School; University College, Cardiff. Secretary, Cardiff Trades Council, 1911-22, President, 1924-28; Chairman, Welsh Divisional Council, I.L.P., 1915 and 1925; Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1913-25; Contested Cardiff Central Parliamentary Division, 1918, 1922 and 1923; M.P. (Lab.) East Cardiff 1929-31.

EDMUNDS, Lewis Humfrey, K.C.; D.Sc.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of James Edmunds, M.D.; *m.* 2nd, 1903, Elaine, *e. d.* of Capt. W. E. Burdett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Final Natural Science Tripos, 1883; Mathematical Tripos, 1882; D.Sc. London, 1881; Barr. 1884; Q.C. 1895; member and ultimately leader Oxford Circuit, 1885-1906;

proprietor and editor Law Journal, 1893-1907, and has formerly owned and edited other newspapers, including the Saturday Review and the National Observer; contested N.W. Lanarks. (L.U.) 1900; Totnes Division of Devonshire (Liberal), 1906; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* Law and Practice of Letters-Patent for Inventions, 1890, 2nd ed. 1897; Copyright in Designs, 1895, 2nd ed. 1908; Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts Consolidated; various articles on scientific and legal subjects. *Address:* 20 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1473. *Club:* Devonshire.

EDMUNDS, Nellie M. Hepburn; Vice-Pres. Royal Society of Miniature Painters since 1912; *d.* of late Henry Chase Edmunds. *Educ.:* Slade School under Prof. Fred Brown; Westminster School of Art under Mouat Loudan. Has exhibited at the Royal Academy regularly since 1896 (her work first being accepted there while a student at the Slade School), and by special invitation at important International Exhibitions on the Continent; an example of her work is on permanent exhibition at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, the only miniature by a living artist. *Address:* 91 Kingsmead Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.2.

EDNAM, Viscount, William Humble David Ward; *b.* 5 Jan. 1920; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Dudley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); M.B. (First Class Hon.); M.D. (Gold Medal); Special Examiner and Adviser of the Board of Trade on Colour-vision and Eyesight; Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Pensions Boards; late Chairman Ophthalmic Board, Central London Medical Boards National Service; *m.* 1893, Minnie (*d.* 1901). *d.* of Henry Hicks, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Durham University; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member British Association; late President Durham Medical Graduates Association; late member International Code of Signals Committee; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow; late Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons; inventor of colour perception spectrometer and colour perception lantern, the official test of the Navy; and Bead Test the official test of the National Service; Président d'honneur de la séance plénière annuelle de la Société d'Ophtalmologie de Paris, 1930; Thomas Gray Memorial Prize for Colour Perception Lantern, 1936. *Publications:* Colour Blindness and Colour Perception, 1909; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, 1911; Memory and its Cultivation, 1897; The Physiology of Vision, 1920; Science and Pseudo-Science, 1933; and Card Test for Colour Blindness; Colour Vision and Colour Blindness, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; and numerous papers in English and foreign Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* golf, chess, bridge. *Address:* 45 Dollis Hill Avenue, N.W.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Almacks.

EDVINA, Madame (Marie Louise); Prima Donna; French Canadian; *b.* Quebec; *d.* of F. X. Martin of Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1st, James Buxton (*decd.*), of Tamworth and Vancouver; 2nd, 1901, Hon. Cecil Edwardes, 3rd *s.* of 4th Baron Kensington (Tank Corps; killed in action Dec. 1917); two *d.*; 3rd, 1919, Nicholas Rothesay Stuart-Wortley (*d.* 1926), M.A., R.A.F., *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. Stuart-Wortley. *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; studied singing in Paris with Jean de Reszke, 1906-8. Debut, Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, as Marguerita in Faust, 1908; has since appeared at the Grand Opera and the Opera Comique in Paris, the Boston Opera House, the Chicago Opera, and the Metropolitan Opera House, New York.

EDWARD, Alexander, J.P.; *e. s.* of late David Edward, J.P., of Sanquhar, Forres, and Kintail, Ross-shire, and Helen Tod, *d.* of James Cumming; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Cicely Mary, *e. d.* of late Major-Gen. Richard Temple Godman of Ote Hall and Highden, Sussex. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Sanquhar House, Forres, Morayshire. *T.:* Forres 53. *Club:* Devonshire.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Major-General Charles Edward, C.B., 1937; C.I.E., 1919; Indian Army; Director of Supplies and Transport, Army Headquarters, Simla, since 1937; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of Edward Charles Edward-Collins, J.P., Trewardale, Cornwall, and Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel F. Alms; *m.* 1907, Nora Mabel de la Cour, *d.* of late Col. R. D. de la Cour Corbett, D.S.O.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Devon Regt. 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1909; Bt.-Maj. 1912; Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served South Africa, 1900-2; Abor Expedition 1911-12 (despatches, Bt.-Major); European War, 1918, South Persia, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37. *Recreations:* all sport. *Address:* c/o A.H.Q., India. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy.

EDWARD-COLLINS, Rear-Admiral George Frederick Basset, C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1937; Rear-Adm. Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron since 1938; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late E. C. Edward-Collins, Trewardale, Bodmin; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman of H.M.S. Goliath during Boxer War in China, 1900-03; Lieutenant H.M.S. Thistle, 1906 (Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal); served in H.M. Ships Superb and Tiger during war of 1914-18; Admiralty representative Wei-Hai-Wei Rendition Commission, 1922-23; Captain, 1923; Commanded H.M. Ships Carysfort, Comus and Renown; Assistant and Deputy-Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1927-30; Naval Assistant to 2nd Sea Lord, 1932-35; Rear-Admiral, 1935; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean Station, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* At/ Trewardale, Bodmin, Cornwall. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDES, family name of **Baron Kensington.**

EDWARDES, Lt.-Col. Alexander Coburn, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Stanley De Burgh Edwardes, K.C.B. Served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords); Afghanistan, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired 1921. *Address:* Upover, Marine Drive, Torquay, Devon.

EDWARDES, Arthur Henry Francis; Adviser to Government of Manchukuo since 1932; *b.* London, 8 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. C. E. Edwardes, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Kensington and late Lady Blanche Edwardes, *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1913, Sybil Frances Christina Lilah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Lord Theobald Butler. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Chinese Maritime Customs Service of China, 1908; Officiating Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs, 1927; resigned, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 208 Clive Court, W.9. *Club:* Union.

EDWARDES, Hon. Mrs. Cecil; *see* Edvina, Madame.

EDWARDES, Tickner, Author and Priest; Captain (retired), R.A.M.C.; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1865. Enlisted as private in the R.A.M.C., Aug. 1915; went to Gallipoli and served there until the evacuation; promoted Staff Sergeant-Major, Jan. 1917, and attached to General Headquarters Staff, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Lieut. R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918; Captain, Jan. 1919; Medical Entomologist on Staff of Col. Sir Ronald Ross, Malaria Consultant to War Office, April 1918-Feb. 1919; Rector of Folkington, 1925-27; Vicar of Burpham, Arundel, 1927-35; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Sidelights of Nature, 1898; An Idler in the Wilds, 1905; The Bee-Master of Warrilow, 1906; The Lore of the Honey Bee, 1908; Lift-Luck on Southern Roads, 1910; Neighbourhood — A Year's Life in and about an English Village, 1911; The Honey-

Star, 1913; Tansy, 1914; Bees as Rent Payers, 1914; With the R.A.M.C. in Egypt, 1918; The Seventh Wave, 1922; Bee-keeping for All: a Manual of Honey-Craft, 1923; Bee-Keeping Do's and Dont's, 1925; Sunset Bride, 1927; Life's Silver Lining, 1927; A Country Calendar, 1928; Eve, the Enemy, 1931; The Downland Year, 1939. *Address:* The Cottage, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

EDWARDES-DAVIES, Rev. Canon David, M.A. Vicar of Swansea (St. Mary) since 1934; Rural Dean of Swansea since 1937; Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1879; *m.* 1931, May, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llambedr, Ruthin. *Educ.:* Hatfield Hall, University of Durham, (Scholar, Theological Exhibitioner), B.A. 1904, M.A. 1907; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1905. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Oswestry, 1905-8; Wrexham, 1908-12; Vicar of Brymbo, 1912-19; Mold, 1919-28; Rhyl, 1928-34; Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral and Chairman of Diocesan Education Committee, 1930; Member of Governing Body, and Representative Body of Church in Wales. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swansea, South Wales. *T.A.:* Vicar Swansea. *T.:* Swansea, 5359. *Club:* Rotary.

EDWARDES-KER, Lieut.-Col. Douglas Rous, O.B.E.; Managing Director, Exe Shellfish, Ltd.; Director, Fred Ward and Co. Ltd.; Principal Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot, 1919-33; *b.* 21 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Dr. George Cordy Edwardes-Ker, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1912, Frances Edith Watts, Rampside, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar); M.A. (Oxon), 1st Class Honours; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1st Class Honours. College Warden and member of Staff of the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1909-14; enlisted in Buffs, Aug. 1914; Commission in Royal Engineers, rising to rank of Lieut.-Col.; Assistant Director of Gas Services, B.E.F., France (O.B.E., despatches thrice; French Croix de Guerre avec palme). *Publications:* Practical Agricultural Chemistry; Practical Chemistry of Garden; many papers on agricultural subjects, milk, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, for ten years member of Devon County Team, and Vice-Chairman Devon County L.T.A.; fly-fishing. *Address:* Exmouth, Devon. *T.A.:* Exmouth. *T:* 738. *Club:* Lawn Tennis, Teignmouth.

EDWARDS, Agustin, Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.); Knight Grand Cross of the British Empire; Grand Cross of Isabel la Catolica (Spain); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Golden Harvest of China; Grand Cross of George I. of Greece; Grand Cross of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Order of the Polar Star of Sweden; Knight Commander of the Legion of Honour of France; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Chile to the Court of St. James, 1910-24; Ambassador since 1935; *b.* Santiago de Chile, 16 June 1878; *m.* Olga Budge of Santiago de Chile; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius, Santiago de Chile. Member of the House of Representatives, 1899-1910; Vice-President of the House, 1902; Prime Minister, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Sweden, and Great Britain; Special Envoy at the marriage of the King of Spain, 1906, and at the Coronation of King George V.; Special Ambassador to Coronation of King George VI.; President of Third Assembly of League of Nations, 1922; President of Council of League of Nations, 1936; President of the Chilean Delegation to the League of Nations; Representative of the Chilean Red Cross on the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies; President of Fifth Pan-American Conference held at Santiago de Chile, 1923; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary representing Chile in the Plebiscitary Commission, Tacna y Arica Arbitration, 1925-26; President of the Chilean Academy of History, and of the Chilean Historical and Geographical Society; Member of the Chilean Academy; correspondent of the Spanish Academy of the Tongue; Member of the Spanish Academy of Moral and Political Science; Member of the Historical Institute of Peru; Member of the Historical Academies of Colombia and of Venezuela; Member of Roxburghe Club, London. *Publications:* Spain (Voyages, 2 vols.); Report of the Geneva International Conference (1 vol.); Notes on Sweden; My Native Land, 1928; Peoples of Old, 1929; Adventures of John Little Sparrowgrass, 1930; The Dawn, 1931; Four Presidents of Chile, 1932; The Life of Don Frederico Santa Maria, 1932; has founded 4 of the daily newspapers and 5 of the magazines published to-day in Chile. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 3 Hamilton Place, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2338; Delicias 1656, Santiago de Chile; Villa Serena, Viña del Mar, Chile. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Athenæum, Bath; Addington Golf.

EDWARDS, Alfred, M.P. (Lab.) East Middlesbrough since 1935; Managing Director; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Edwards; *m.* 1917, Ann Raines Hoskison; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's. Employed by Harrison Bros. (England) Ltd. Middlesbrough, 1912; became Works Superintendent and eventually Managing Director; no Political activities prior to 1931, when joined Labour Party on the desertion of its leaders; Middlesbrough Town Council 1932. *Address:* 7 Exeter House, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6486. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cleveland, Middlesbrough.

EDWARDS, Maj.-General Sir Alfred Hamilton Mackenzie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1900; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* Naini Tal, India, 22 Sep. 1862; *y. s.* of the late William Edwards, late Bengal Civil Service, of Craigton, Ross-shire, N.B.; *m.* 1892, Kate, *d.* of late John Henderson, Middlethird, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Eton House, Tonbridge. Entered Army through Militia (3rd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders), 1883; 1st Dragoon Guards, promoted Captain 1889; Major, 1896; transferred to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1897; Lieut.-Colonel 1900; Colonel 1905. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal and clasp, despatches); S. Africa, 1899-1902; commanded Imperial Light Horse and "A" Division South African Constabulary (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Col., and C.B.); commandant, Transvaal Volunteers, 1903-1905; Military Secretary to Viceroy in India, 1905; A.A.G. Northern Command India, 1905-6; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1906-12; Commandant-General Rhodesian Forces, 1912-1923; served World War (granted Hon. Rank of Major-General, K.B.E., despatches); retired, 1923. *Address:* 70 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

EDWARDS, Arthur James Howie, F.S.A. Scot.; Director of the National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland since 1938; *b.* 15 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Capt. John Edwards, Dundee; *m.* Margaret Jane, 3rd *d.* of late William Cumming, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Assistant Keeper National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, in Malta, Salonika, Egypt and Palestine; has made a special study of the preservation of Antiquities and visited museums in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, France, Germany and Egypt. *Publications:* Contributions to Archæological publications. *Recreations:* bowling, shooting. *Address:* 52 Strathearn Road, Edinburgh 9. *T.:* 54443. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

EDWARDS, (Arthur) Trystan, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; Associate Member of Town Planning Institute; past member of Council of Institute of Structural Engineers; Honorary Corresponding Member of Institute Littéraire et Artistique de France; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, 1884. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hertford College, Oxford (honours in mathematics and lit. hum.). Articled pupil to Sir Reginald

Blomfield, R.A., 1907-10; Department of Civic Design, School of Architecture, Liverpool University, 1911-12; Served European War, 1915-18, Able Seaman Royal Navy, Fourth Destroyer Flotilla; Ministry of Health, 1919-25. *Publications:* The Things Which Are Seen: A Revaluation of the Visual Arts, 1921; Good and Bad Manners in Architecture, 1924; Architectural Style, 1925; What the Building Said, 1926; Three Rows of Tape: A Social Study of the Lower Deck, 1929; A Hundred New Towns for Britain, 1933; Gentlemen of the Slums, 1936; numerous contributions to architectural and other journals. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 8077. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Arthur Tudor, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon-in-Charge, Department of Thoracic Surgery, London Hospital; Surgeon, Brompton Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst; Consulting Thoracic Surgeon, L.C.C. and Mount Vernon Hospitals; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Association of Surgeons; President Society of Thoracic Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Fellow American Association of Thoracic Surgeons; *s.* of late William Edwards, J.P., Langland, Glam.; *m.* Evelyn Imelda Chichester, *d.* of Dr. Theo Hoskin, J.P., London. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital (University Scholar). Senior Broderip Scholar in Medicine and Surgery; Hunterian Professor R.C.S.; late Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital; served European War, 1915-19, surgical specialist No. 6 Casualty Clearing Station; Major R.A.M.C. *Publications:* Thoracoscopy in Surgery of the Chest, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1924; Surgical Treatment of Phthisis and Bronchiectasis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; After-Effects of Surgical Procedures in Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Brit. Med. Jour., 1928; Surgical Technique of Pulmonary Abscess, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1929; Intrathoracic Tumours, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; One Stage Lobectomy for Bronchiectasis, Brit. Jour. Surg., 1934; Malignant Disease of the Lung, Jour. Thor. Surg., 1934, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 139 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7070; The Mill House, Padworth, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 122. *Club:* United University.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. (Brevet-Colonel) Bartle M., M.C.; Landowner; one of H.M.'s hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 30 March 1891; *s.* of Major Mordaunt Edwards, V.C., and Alice, *d.* of General Norton; *m.* 1921, Daphne, M.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Cyril Kendall Butler, K.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1910; served with that regiment and on general staff during European War, 1914-18, in France, Salonika, and Palestine (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded Suffolk and Norfolk Yeo. Artillery Brigade, 1931-35; County Councillor, Norfolk, since 1922; D.L. and J.P. Norfolk. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Hardingham Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hingham 236. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon Bickerton Cross, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Tenby with Gumfreston since 1913; Canon of St. David's Cathedral; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Bickerton A. Edwards, Vicar of Llanwonno; *m.* 1902, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Philip Mules, Chester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; Oxford University. Ordained, 1897; Curate of Gresford, 1897-1900; Rhyl, 1900-2; British Chaplain, Madeira, 1902-9; Vicar of Sharnbrook, 1909-13; Commissary to Bishop of Northern Africa 1907; Judge of Provincial Court, of Church in Wales, 1934. *Publication:* Short Sermons in War Time. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Rectory, Tenby. *T.:* Tenby 68. *Club:* Tenby and County.

EDWARDS, Colonel Cameron Macpherson, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of John Cameron Edwards; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of late W. Wallace Watson, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Commanded 38th Battalion, C.E.F., for active service, Jan. 1915; 12th Brigade, 4th Canadian Div. (D.S.O. and two bars, wounded on Vimy Ridge, Easter Monday, 1917); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Canada, June 1919. *Address:* Watson & Todd, Ltd., Liverpool; 140 Wellington Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

EDWARDS, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E., 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Bedwelty Div. of Monmouthshire since Dec. 1918; Chief Labour Whip since 1931; Miners' Advisory Agent; *b.* 19 Feb. 1867; 5th *s.* of John and Catherine Edwards, Gravel, Radnorshire; *m.* M. A., *d.* of William and Jane Davies, Abercarn, Mon.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Llangunllo, Radnorshire. Miner; checkweigher; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; also served on Urban Council, Risca, and Mon. County Council, Education Authority, etc. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* Stafford House, Gelli Crescent, Risca, Mon.

EDWARDS, Dr. Charles Alfred, F.R.S. 1930; Principal since 1927 and Professor of Metallurgy since 1920, University College, Swansea *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Roberts; one *s.* Apprentice in foundries of Lanc. and Yorks Railway Works, 1898; Chemical Laboratory, 1903-5; Assistant in Metallurgical Dept. N. P. Laboratory, Teddington, 1905-7; Lecturer in Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1907-10; Metallurgist, Bolckow, Vaughan & Co. and Dorman, Long & Co., Middlesborough, 1910-14; Professor of Metallurgy, Manchester University, 1914-20. *Publications:* numerous publications dealing with properties of metals and alloys, in journals of Iron and Steel Institute, Institute of Metals, and Institute of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* 86 Eaton Crescent, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 2811. *Club:* Athenæum.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Vaughan, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Green Howards; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of Col. R. Charlton; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Green Howards, 1895; served Tirah, West Africa, S. Africa, Somaliland; European War (twice wounded; Couronne de Belge, and Croix de Guerre); Officer in charge of Record and Pay Office, York, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EDWARDS, Cyril Ernest, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; LL.B. (Lond.); J.P. for County Borough of Southend-on-Sea, 1933; Practising Solicitor in London, Leigh-on-Sea, and East Ham, Essex; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Ernest Edwards, J.P.; *m.* 1913, Jessie Boyd; four *s.* *Educ.:* private; London University. Solicitor, 1915; commissioned East Ham (S.) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, Oct. 1915; served in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C.; Croix de Guerre); commanding East Ham Bn. in April 1918 when disbanded; retired Jan. 1919 with rank of Major; Commodore, Essex Yacht Club, 1927-31; Member, Society for Nautical Research. *Recreations:* yachting, badminton, nautical research. *Address:* Overstrand, Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea 75178. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Burnham Yacht; Essex and Alexandra Yacht.

EDWARDS, Ebenezer; President Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1931-32, Secretary since 1932; *b.* Chevington, Northumberland, 1884. M.P. (Lab.) Morpeth 1929-31. *Address:* 50 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8886.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Francis Hyde, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Leicestershire Regiment; *b.* 1873. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's

medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt.-Major); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-General Frederick Charles, R.M., retired; *b.* 6 Oct. 1870; *e. s.* of Captain Frederick Edwards, R.N., Ivybridge; *m.* 1899, Nona Louisa, *d.* of Robert White Stevens, Plymouth; two *s. Educ.:* Plymouth College; Royal Naval School, New Cross. 2nd Lt. R.M. 1890; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; 2nd Commandant, 1921; Commandant Plymouth Division, 1924; A.D.C. to the King, 1925; Major-Gen. 1926; Lieut-General, 1928; retired, 1929; Supt. of Gymnasia, Gibraltar, 1900-3; Staff Officer Ports Div. R.M. 1908-10; O.C. Shetland Section R.N.R. 1919-20; Grand Fleet, 1914-15; West Indies, 1915-16. *Recreations:* fishing, football. *Address:* 8 Nelson Gardens, Stoke, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 679. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Frederick Swinford, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the West London, St. Mark's, and St. Peter's Hospitals; Past-President of the Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 17 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of late L. F. Edwards of the Cedars, Mitcham Common; *m.* Evelyn Dudley Driver; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Junior and Senior Prizes in Anatomy). Became House Surgeon and subsequently Demonstrator of Anatomy and of operative Surgery at St. Bartholomew's; Assistant Surgeon to the West London Hospital, 1880; joined the staff of St. Peter's Hospital, 1881; St. Mark's Hospital, 1884. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Anus, and Sigmoid Colon, 3rd ed.; Operations on the Rectum and Anus: Burghard's System of Operative Surgery. *Recreation:* golf, chess, and billiards. *Address:* 68 Grosvenor Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2020. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Arts.

EDWARDS, Frederick Wallace, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.E.S.; F.S.B.E.; Deputy-Keeper of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1937; *b.* 1888; *e.s.* of late C. L. Edwards; *m.* 1911, May, *d.* of late G. C. Williams; three *d. Educ.:* Cambridge County School; Christ's College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1910; Agricultural labourer, 1916-19; Expeditions for British Museum, to Patagonia (1926) and East African Mountains (1934-35). *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, on mosquitoes, midges and crane-flies. *Recreations:* cycling and camping. *Address:* 56 Norton Road, Letchworth.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey Richard, M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine since 1925; *b.* London, 1891; *s.* of Richard and Lucy Edwards; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Simon, *q.v.*; one *s. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Imperial Forest Service of India, 1913; R.F.C. and R.A.F. pilot, 1916-20; Inter-allied Aeronautical Commission of Control to Germany, 1920; assistant to the Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-25. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, the theatre, music. *Address:* Zoffany House, Strand-on-the-Green, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 6240.

EDWARDS, George, J.P. County of London; H.M. Lieutenant City of London; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Kensington, 2 Nov. 1854; *m.* 1879, Florence, *d.* of Joseph Hodgson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* privately; Science and Art Schools, South Kensington. Has had an extensive practice in London and many provincial towns; Chairman Aerated Bread Company for 16 years; Claudius Ash, Son & Co. for 18 years, and for 16 years Chairman of the St. James's Bench; has travelled in all European countries and in India, China, Japan, Africa, and America. *Recreations:* rowing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Cheniston, Egham, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 354.

EDWARDS, Col. George Bennicke, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Antony, Cornwall, 2 July 1881; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief E. G. Edwards, R.N.; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late E. A. Price, A.K.C.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Mannamead College, Plymouth; London Hospital. Qualified, 1906, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col 1930; Col. 1934; No. 4 General Hospital, France, 22 Aug. 1914; second in command, No. 8 Field Ambulance, 1914; Medical Officer to the 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; second in command, 43rd Field Ambulance, and later commanded No. 72 Field Ambulance, 1915; No. 41 Casualty Clearing Station, 1918; No. 43 C.C.S., 1919; temp. Major, 1915; acting Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. George Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 Dec. 1882; *m.* 1919, Josephine, *d.* of late E. A. Mitchell Innes, K.C., C.B.E.; two *d. Educ.:* private; Aspatria, Cumberland. Mining Engineer and Associate M.Inst.M.M.; served in Gallipoli, France, commanded 254th Tunnelling Company; Chief Staff Officer to British Military Mission, Russian Army Headquarters, 1917-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, Third and Fourth Class Order of St. Vladimir with Swords, Second Class St. Stanislaus with Swords, Third Class St. Anne with Swords, Officer of Order of Star of Rumania with Swords). *Address:* 8A Gledhow Terrace, S.W. 5.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Graham Thomas George, C.B. 1915; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 7 July 1864; *m.* 1920, Mary *d.* of late Capt. Horatio Pettus-Batcheler. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1911; Adjutant, Yeomanry Cavalry, 1899-1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 22 Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.3. *Club:* Cavalry.

EDWARDS, Col. Guy Janion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; late Coldstream Guards; one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1931; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur J. Edwards of Beech Hill Park, Waltham Abbey, Essex; *m.* 1921, Janet, *o. d.* of Harold McCorquodale of Forest Hall, Ongar, Essex; two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1904; Capt., 1914; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1926; Adjutant 2nd Batt., 1910-13; 4th Batt., 1915-16; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1919-20; Com. 2nd Battalion, 1922-26; half-pay, 1926; A.A.G., War Office, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; served European War (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Battalion (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917-19. *Address:* Lemington Grange, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Moreton in Marsh 37. *Club:* Guards'.

EDWARDS, Gwilym Arthur, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon); Minister Presbyterian Church of Wales (ordained 1909), and Professor at the United Theological College (Welsh Presbyterian), Bala, since 1928; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Rev. Owen Edwards, B.A., Melbourne, Australia, and Mary, *d.* of J. Meyrick Jones, J.P., Dolgelly; *m.* 1917, Mary Nesta, *d.* of Richard Hughes, F.R.C.V.S., Rhianva, Oswestry; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Classics) University of Wales, 1903; B.A. (Classical Mods., Lit. Hum., Honours Theology) Oxford, 1908; M.A., 1911. Held Pastorates of Zion, Carmarthen, 1908-11; Oswald Road, Oswestry, 1911-17; City Road, Chester, 1917-23; Tabernacle, Bangor, 1923-28; ex-President of the Russell Club, Oxford; ex-President of the Welsh School of Social Service; Lecturer at the Normal College, Bangor, on Religious Instruction, 1923-28; First Secretary of the Ministerial Candidates Board (N. Wales); Davies Lecturer, 1933. *Publications:* two volumes of Children's Stories in Welsh, 1921, 1928; two volumes in Welsh on the Bible, 1922, 1932; one Welsh volume on

the History of Civilisation, 1927; and one on the Kingdom of God and Apocalyptic, 1935; one Welsh volume on History of the Theological College, Bala, 1837-1937, 1937; Editor of Free Churchmanship, 1913 and The Leisure of the Adolescent (in Welsh), 1929. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The Theological College, Bala, N. Wales.

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to King's College Hospital and to the Evelina Hospital for Children; *b.* 15 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William Evans Edwards and Mary Selina Jones; *m.* 1926, Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; King's College Hospital, London. Served in Royal Engineers, 1917-19; entered University College, Cardiff, 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S. 1923; F.R.C.S. England, 1926; M.S. London, University, 1928; Hon. Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1928, and to the Evelina Hospital for Children, 1931; Robert Jones Gold Medal for an essay upon Injuries to Muscles and Tendons, 1930, and the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for a Dissertation on Diverticula of the Intestine, 1932; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1934. *Publications:* Diverticula of the Small Intestine and Colon: Brit. J. Surg., 1929, Vol. 17 and 1934, Vol. 22; Lancet, 1934, Vol. 1; B.M.J., 1934, Vol. 1; Injuries to Muscles and Tendons: Lancet, 1932, Vol. 1; Med. Press and Circ. Supplement, 1934; Surgical Emergencies in Children, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 57 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9464.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Harold Walter, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Headmaster, Heckmondwike School, Yorks.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of S. E. Edwards, C.C.; *m.* 1913, Celia, *d.* of G. A. Smith, Handsworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* March Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge (M.A. Hons. Nat. Science). Five Years Science Master at King Edward Grammar School, Camp Hill, Birmingham; Chief Secretary, Birmingham Liberal Association; Private Secretary, 1920-21; Principal and Director of Technical Schools, Cheltenham; four years' active service in France, Belgium, and Germany, with Royal Warwickshire Regt. and on the Staff (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre (French); Prospective Parliamentary Candidate, Handsworth Division, Birmingham, 1918; Member Council I.A.H.M.; Member Sulgrave Deputation to United States of America in 1920; Officier d'Académie, 1934. *Publications:* newspaper articles on The Land Question. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Lower Popeley, Liversedge, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Henry Molesworth, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *s.* of late Lionel Edwards; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1933.

EDWARDS, Colonel Herbert Ivor Powell, D.S.O., 1919; T.D., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Howell Powell Edwards, J.P., of Novington Manor, Lewes, and Katharine Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Bonsall, D.L., J.P., Glanrheidol, Cardiganshire; *m.* Nora Theodora Imogene, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Parsons; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Served in Sussex Yeomanry, 1906-29; European War, Staff-Captain, 1st S.E. Mounted Brigade, 1914; Major 1/1 Sussex Yeomanry, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Sussex Yeomanry Batt., 1917-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France (despatches, D.S.O.); subsequently Brigade Commander 13th (Sussex Yeomanry) Army Brigade R.A., and Battery and Brigade Commander 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry, Queen Mary's) Field Brigade R.A., 1921-29; Colonel, Territorial Army, 1929; C.C., E. Sussex, 1926; Chairman, E. Sussex County Council, 1934-37; Member, Sussex T. Army Association. *Publication:* History of Sussex Yeomanry, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Novington Manor, Lewes, Sussex; Odintune Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Plumpton. *T.:* Plumpton 317. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Ivo Arthyr Exley, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Singlewell, Kent, 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Henry Exley Edwards and Clara Edwards, of Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1906, Olive Maud Amy Donaldson of Hatton Hall, Windlesham, Surrey; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Marion Stuart; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Durham University. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 1901; 1st Lt. 1904; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; transferred to R.F.C. 1916; Lt.-Col. R.F.C. 1917; served in England till 1910; India till 1914; Dardanelles, 1915-16; France, 1916-17, 1917-18; Staff Officer Air Ministry, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915-16 Star); retired from R.A.F. and R.A., 1919; Deputy Director Air Transport Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1922. *Publication:* (with F. Tymms) Commercial Air Transport, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Cronks Foot, Meadvale, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3072.

EDWARDS, John, D.S.O. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Rev. James Edwards, Neath; *b.* Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth, 1882; *m.* Gwen, *d.* of late Dr. J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British and Intermediate Schools, Neath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Scholar); B.A., London University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); M.P. Aberavon Division of Glamorganshire, Dec. 1918-22; Independent Candidate University of Wales, 1923; Governor, U.C.W. Aberystwyth; active part in Welsh Drama. *Publications:* The Call of the Sea, The Broken Reed, Edwards Castellnedd, etc. *Address:* 11 West Road, Kingston Hill. *Club:* National Liberal.

EDWARDS, John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E., 1918; Chairman and Managing Director of William Ryder, Ltd., Bolton; Chairman and Managing Director of British Heating Industries, Ltd., Bolton and London. *Address:* Friarscroft, Markland Hill Lane, Heaton, Bolton.

EDWARDS, Sir John Clive Leighton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1916; *s.* of 1st. Bt. and Kathleen Ermyntrude, *d.* of late John Corfield, J.P.; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hendrefoilan, Sketty, Glamorganshire. *T.:* Sketty 88288.

EDWARDS, Vice-Admiral John Douglas, C.B. 1916; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1871; *m.* 1897, Mary Caroline Alice Kerr; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served H.M.S. Sutlej as Commander (2nd in command) at time of Messina earthquake; commanded H.M.S. Falmouth during European War; present at Heligoland action and Jutland Battle, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); Commodore and S.N.O. H.M.S. Kent, Vladovostock, 1918-19; retired, 1926; ship sunk by German submarine, Aug. 1916; officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class with Swords, Russia; Order of Crown of Italy; Czeco-Slovak Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Montpellier, Cheltenham.

EDWARDS, John Goronwy, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1919; Senior Tutor since 1931; Joint-Editor of the English Historical Review; *b.* 14 May 1891; *s.* of John William and Emma Edwards; *m.* 1925, Gwladys, *e. d.* of Rev. William Williams. *Educ.:* Holywell County School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); Manchester University (Research Scholar). 1st Class Modern History, 1913; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served in France; retired with rank of Captain, 1919; Librarian of Jesus College, 1920-25; Junior Bursar, 1926-29; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926-28; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-36; Proctor, 1932-33. *Publications:* Flint Pleas, 1283-85, 1922; Calendar of Ancient Correspondence concerning Wales, 1935; Littere Wallie, 1938; historical articles. *Address:* The Old Pound House, Manor Road, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6970.

EDWARDS, Sir John Henry Priestley Churchill, 3rd Bart., cr. 1866; late Lieut. 23rd Batt. London Regiment; b. 7 July 1889; e. s. of 2nd Bt. and 2nd wife, late Laura Selina, 2nd d. of late John Capes Clark; S. father, 1896. *Heir*: b. Henry Charles Serrell Priestley [b. 1 Mar. 1893; m. 1916, Margarita Ethelyn, d. of late J. B. King Kalvi; *Educ.*: Rossall].

EDWARDS, John Hugh; J.P. Surrey; e. s. of late Councillor John Edwards, Aberystwyth; m. Doris, y. d. of late Sir Samuel Faire, Glenfield Frith, Leicester. *Educ.*: University College of Wales. Late member of County Council, Cardiganhire; was a member of the Speaker's Commission on Devolution; Governor of the University Colleges at Aberystwyth and Cardiff; M.P. (L.) Mid-Glamorgan, 1910-22; Accrington, 1923-29; formerly Member of Aberystwyth Town Council, Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban Council; President of Surrey Federation of Ratepayers' Associations and of the Confederation of Federated Ratepayers' Associations of England and Wales; President of the Haslemere Chamber of Trade, and also of the Haslemere Rotary Club. *Publications*: From Village Green to Downing Street: The Life of D. Lloyd George, M.P.; The History of Wales. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Fairdene, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Rev. J. R. Wynne-; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.I., R.C.A. 1926; b. 9 Nov. 1878; y. s. of Dr. James Edwards of Chester and Harriet Maine of Kelso; m. 1905, Ethel Ashness Wells; three s. one d. Artist and press illustrator and writer, chiefly on sporting subjects. *Publications*: (with H. F. Wallace) Hunting and Stalking Deer, 1927; Huntsmen—Past and Present, 1929; My Hunting Sketch Book, 2 vols., 1928 and 1930; Famous Foxhunters, 1932; A Leicester Sketch Book, 1935; Seen from the Saddle, 1936; My Irish Sketch Book, 1938; Just Horses, 1938. *Recreation*: fox-hunting. *Address*: Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.*: Broughton 23. *Club*: London Sketch.

EDWARDS, Commander Patrick Harrington, D.S.O. 1919; senior partner, Harrington, Edwards & Cobban, Solicitors; b. 1875; s. of P. J. Edwards of Blakesley, Wimbledon. *Educ.*: Ratcliffe College. Councillor City of Westminster since 1910; served European War, 1914-19, in Gallipoli and France; H.M.S. Vindictive at Zeebrugge; as Commanding Officer Allied Naval Brigade, N. Russia, 1919, and as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, Orders of St. Vladimir and Anne of Russia, despatches thrice). *Publications*: The Law and the Poor; Co-partnership Schemes and their drafting difficulties. *Recreation*: aviation. *Address*: 33 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. *T.A.*: Festinatim, Rand, London. *T.*: Temple Bar 8885, 8886. *Clubs*: Royal Automobile, Garrick.

EDWARDS, Ralph; Keeper, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1937; b. 24 June 1894; s. of Rev. W. A. Edwards, late Rector of Tredington, Shipton-on-Stour; m. 1926, Marjorie Ingham Brooke; three s. *Educ.*: King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon; privately; Hertford College, Oxon B.A. (War Degree). European War 2nd Lieut., 1916-17, twice resigned Commission on account of ill-health; Middle Temple, Final Bar Examin. 2nd Class; Member of Editorial staff of Country Life, 1921-26; Assistant, Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1926-28; Assistant Keeper, 1st Class, 1928-37; Member of Board of Studies in Art and of Board of Examiners London University. *Publications*: (with late Percy Macquoid) The Dictionary of English Furniture, 3 vols.; Numerous articles on pictures and decorative art. *Recreations*: shooting, travelling. *Address*: Suffolk House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 3381: Swingleton House, Monks Eleigh, Ipswich. *Club*: Burlington Fine Arts.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. Richard Fielding, C.M.G. 1917; b. 10 Jan. 1866; s. of late General C. A. Edwards, C.B., Colonel 18th (Royal Irish) Regiment; m. Isabel, d. of Jacob Bingay, Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. *Educ.*: Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Secretary, R.E. Institute, Chatham, 1897-1902; Commanding Mersey Defences, 1914-18; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1919-22; Military Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Address*: 10 Leigh Road, Southampton.

EDWARDS, Richard Prior Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1918; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, since 1935; s. of late J. A. Edwards, War Office; b. 13 March 1891; m. Margaret, d. of late W. O. Plowright, Chesterfield; one s. one d. *Educ.*: City of London School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul, Berlin, 1920; Vice-Consul, Essen, 1920-22; Consul at Brest, 1923-25; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Republic of Hayti, 1925-29; Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin, 1929-35. *Address*: British Legation, Budapest, Hungary. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

EDWARDS, Robert M. W.; *see* Wynne-Edwards.

EDWARDS, Lt.-Col. Roderick Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1916; retired Indian Army. Served Burma, 1886-89 (medal 2 clasps); Manipur, 1891 (clasp); Lushai, 1892; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal four clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Club*: Junior Naval and Military.

EDWARDS, Wilfred Norman, B.A. (Camb.); F.L.S.; F.G.S.; Deputy-Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Natural History), since 1931; b. 1890; 2nd s. of late C. L. Edwards; m. 1921, Winifred, d. of F. J. How; one s. *Educ.*: Cambridge County School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered British Museum (Natural History), 1913. *Publications*: Papers, mainly on fossil plants, in scientific journals; guide-books issued by British Museum (Natural History). *Recreations*: reading, travel, folk-dancing. *Address*: 26 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City.

EDWARDS, William, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds); b. 15 July 1874; s. of late James Edwards; m. 1925, Fanny Spence, yr. d. of late James Thomson, Helensburgh. *Educ.*: King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Senior Classical Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1897-1900; Bradford Grammar School, 1900-8; Headmaster Heath Grammar School, Halifax, 1908-16; Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, 1916-36; President, Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1929. *Address*: Pentlowe, 270 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 87387.

EDWARDS, William; b. Denbigh, 22 Jan. 1851; m. 1881, Johanna Steinthal. *Educ.*: High School of Liverpool Institute; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queen's College, Oxford (M.A.). Hon. LL.D. (Wales); late Fellow, Jesus College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1877-1915; Chief Inspector, Central Welsh Board, 1915-24. *Publications*: pamphlets and articles. *Address*: Courtland House, Merthyr Tydfil.

EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. William Frederick Savery, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1901; D.L.; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. Devonshire Regiment; b. 27 July 1872; s. of late Rev. N. W. Edwards; m. 1902, Evelyn Geraldine May, o. c. of late Major Denis Bingham, King's Royal Rifles; one d. *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital. Employed with Sierra Leone Frontier Police, 1899-1901; served with Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (wounded twice, despatches twice, medal with two clasps, D.S.O.); employed with South African Constabulary, 1901-6 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); in command of Kioga Punitive Force, Uganda, 1907; Insp.-Gen. of Police and Prisons

in Uganda, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Police for the East Africa and Uganda Protectorates, 1908-22; awarded the King's Police Medal, 1911; served with East African Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, being Inspector-General of Communications, 1915-Feb. 1918, and a Brigade Commander, Feb. 1918-Feb. 1919, with rank of Brigadier-General in both appointments; took the surrender of the German Commander-in-Chief, General von Lettow Vorbeck, together with his forces at Abercorn on 18 Nov 1918 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., Brevet Major, 1915, 2nd class Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords); commanded Turkana Punitive Force, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, African General Service medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Grand Officer Portuguese Order of Aviz, 1920; County Director, Devonshire Branch, British Red Cross Society, 1926, and Col.-Comdt. of Cadets for the County of Devon, 1931; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* The Cottage, Whipton, Exeter, Devon. *Club:* Bath.

EDWARDS, Rev. Canon William George, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *s* of Rev. W. E. Edwards, Prebendary of Hereford and Vicar of Orleton, Herefordshire; *m.* Charlotte Ann, (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Roland Hill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Haslemere, 1882; Alverstoke, 1886; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Southampton, 1889; Warden of St. Thomas' Diocesan Home for the Friendless and Fallen, 1902-21; Rector of Wonston, Hants, 1921-31; Chaplain of Basingstoke Union, 1905; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1916; Rural Dean of Winchester, 1921-28. *Address:* 8 Winsley Avenue, W. Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2042.

EDWARDS, William Stuart, C.M.G. 1935; K.C. 1927; Deputy Minister of Justice, Canada, since 1924; *b.* Thurso, P.Q., 14 July 1880; *s.* of Charles Fraser Edwards, Clarence, Ont., and Effie Kemp, Edinburgh; *m.* 1914, Leslie Macintosh, *y. d.* of Dr. Donald Marshall, Kenora, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* Called to Bar, Ontario, 1909; legal officer, Dept. of Justice, Canada, 1910; Secretary Dept. of Justice, 1913; Assistant Deputy Minister of Justice, 1914. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Canada.

EDWARDS-MOSS, Sir Thomas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 17 Jan. 1874; *er. s.* of Sir John Edwards Edwards-Moss, 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Ireland Blackburne, Hale Hall; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: b.* John [*b.* 28 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1911, Dorothy K. G., *e. d.* of late Ven. Henry William Watkins; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Club:* Boodle's.

EDYE, Major John Henry Murray, D.S.O., M.C.; Depot, York and Lancaster Regt.; *s.* of late Col. M. W. J. Edye; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *d.* of late E. F. Hooper, The Hill, Stroud, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 2nd York and Lancaster Regt., 1914; Major, 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Mons Star, two war medals, despatches); Mesopotamia rebellion, 1920 (medal and despatches). *Address:* The Barracks, Pontefract, Yorks.

EELES, Lt.-Col. Cecil Aubrey, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 Mar 1885; *s.* of late Thomas Eeles; *m.* 1920; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1905; India, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Army, 1919-20; Adjutant, T.A., 1920-24; B.O. Instructor, Ecole de Guerre, 1928-29; Lt.-Col. 1933; retd. pay, 1938. *Recreations:* all games. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EFFINGHAM, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1837, **Gordon Frederick Henry Charles Howard,** 15th Baron Howard of Effingham, *cr.* 1554; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Hon. F. C. Howard, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1904, Rosamond Margaret (who obtained a divorce, 1914), *d.* of late E. H. Hudson; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Madeleine, *d.* of William D. Foshay. *Heir: s.* Lord Howard of Effingham, *q.v.*

EGAN, Col. Michael Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; p.a.c.; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* Woolwich, 7 May 1865; *s.* of Captain Edward Egan, R.A.; *m.* Ina, *adopt. d.* of Charles Fane; one *s.* (killed in action, Jutland, 1916). *Educ.:* Marlborough House, Hove; Royal Academy, Gosport; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1884; served with it, England and India; transferred to Army Ordnance, 1903; H.Q. Staff of Army War Office, 1902-5; retired as A.D.O.S., Malta, 1922; passed Artillery College, 1898; during War, to France 8 Aug. 1914, subsequently special Anti Gas War Office Committee and commanding R. Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, press communiques three times); retired. *Recreations:* motoring, boating. *Address:* Monkton, Bolton Crescent, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1002. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EGAN, Right Rev. T. Erkenwald, O.S.B.; formerly Abbot, St. Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate; Visitor of English Province; *b.* Bedford, 1856. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Ramsgate; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1883; Headmaster of St. Augustine's College, 1887-1906; Prior Administrator of St. Augustine's Abbey, 1906-9; Member of Ramsgate Education Committee and Catholic Educational Council; Ex-Chairman Thanet Board of Guardians, etc. *Publications:* The Story of St. Mildred of Thanet; Shakespeare for School Stages. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* St. Edward's, Ramsgate. *Club:* Royal Temple, Ramsgate.

EGAN, William Henry; Secretary; J.P.; *b.* Feb. 1869. M.P. (Lab.) West Birkenhead, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Member of Birkenhead Town Council since 1911. *Address:* 49 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.

EGERTON, family name of **Baron Egerton** and **Earls of Ellesmere** and **Wilton.**

EGERTON, 4th Baron of Tatton, *cr.* 1859; **Maurice Egerton,** *b.* 4 Aug. 1874; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of S. Watson Taylor of Erlstoke Park, Wilts; *S.* father, 1920. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tatton Park, Knutsford.

EGERTON, Alfred Charles Glyn, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., B.Sc. London; Professor of Chemical Technology, Imperial College of Science since 1936; Fellow of University College, London; late Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1886; 4th *s.* of late Col. Sir Alfred Mordaunt Egerton, K.C.V.O., and Hon. Mary Georgina, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *m.* 1912, Hon. Ruth Julia Cripps, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Parmoor, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, London; Reader in Thermodynamics, Oxford University, 1921-1936. *Address:* 1 Trevor Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

EGERTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. A. F. Egerton, and Helen, *d.* of Martin Tucker Smith (she *m.* 2nd, Sir W. J. Gascoigne, K.C.M.G.). *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1894; served Soudan, 1898, including Atbara and Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1902; D.A.A.G. Gallipoli, 1915. *Club:* Naval and Military.

EGERTON, Sir Brian, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Major-General C. R. Egerton. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Punjab Police, 1879; served Afghan War, 1880-81 (medal). *Address:* Winkton House, Christchurch, Hants.

EGERTON, Rev. Sir Brooke de Malpas Grey, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1617; M.A.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1845; *s.* of late Rev. William Henry Egerton, 4th *s.* of 9th Bt., and Louisa, *d.* of late Brooke Cunliffe; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1878, Alice Catherine (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Rev. Edward

Rose Breton. *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* Philip Reginald de Belward Egerton [*b.* 3 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Aveys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. John Henry Balguy; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Upper Berwick, Shrewsbury.

EGERTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Hertel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1923, Margaret d'Esté (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., of Ashcott Hill, near Bridgwater; 2nd, 1932, Mrs. A. M. G. Joly. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EGERTON, Charles William, M.A.; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature, University College, Auckland, N.Z.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *e. s.* of late Henry Egerton of Manchester; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late F. D. Fenton, Chief Judge of the Native Land Court; four *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and Trinity College, Dublin. Twice Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Prose; Prizeman in Early English, English Literature, Mathematics, and French; graduated First Class (Gold Medallist) in Modern Literature; Lecturer in English Literature, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1890; Lecturer to the West of Scotland University Extension Board, 1891; retired, 1934. *Address:* Orakei Road Auckland, N.Z.

EGERTON, George (Mrs. Golding Bright) (Mary Chavelita), writer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 14 Dec. 1860; *e. d.* of late Capt. John J. Dunne, Queen's Co., and Isabel George Bynon, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1st, 1888, H. H. W. Melville, (*d.* 1889); 2nd, 1891, Egerton Clairmonte (*d.* 1901), author of The Africander, *e. s.* of Adolphus Julian Clairmonte, Lakelands, Nova Scotia; 3rd, 1901, Reginald Golding Bright, *s.* of Dr. John Meaburn Bright, Alvaston, Forest Hill. *Educ.:* privately. Born in Melbourne, in camp at Tauranga during Maori War; went in sailing vessel to Valparaiso to see mother's uncle, Admiral Don George Bynon; arrived during bombardment; then to Wales and Ireland; since worked in America and London; been in most countries in Europe, four times to United States, once since to South America; intended for an artist, but family affairs prevented course of study as intended; writing came as an afterthought. *Publications:* Keynotes, 1893; Discords, 1894; Young Ofeg's Ditties, 1895; Symphonies, 1897; Fantasias, 1898; The Wheel of God, 1898; Rosa Amorosa, 1901; Flies in Amber, 1905; His Wife's Family (play), 1908; The Backsliders (play), 1910; The Rafale (adaptation), 1911; The Daughter of Heaven (adaptation from Pierre Loti and Judith Gautier's play), 1912; The Attack (adaptation), 1912; Wild Thyme, Flers et Caillavet (adaptation), 1914; Camilla States her Case (Play), 1925. *Recreations:* languages, dialects, needlework; genealogy (Member Genealogical Society, Original Founder Member of the Irish Genealogical Research Society). *Address:* 44 Ridgmount Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5089. *T.A.:* Golbrig, London.

EGERTON, Admiral Sir George (le Clerc), K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1897; R.N.; retired; *b.* 17 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1882, Frances Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Murray Gladstone; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Margaret Stella, *d.* of late Col. C. A. Maunsell, R.A.M.C., and *widow* of R.W. Prentice, formerly of Beauworth, Hants. Entered Navy, 1866; Captain, 1893; served Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 (Arctic medal); Naval Attaché to Europe, 1893; served Naval Brigade, Mombasa, 1895 (medal, despatches); present at bombardment and capture of Sultan of Zanzibar's Palace, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches, C.B., clasp); Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1905; 2nd in command Atlantic Fleet, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief Cape of Good Hope, 1908-10; Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1913-16. *Address:* The Manor House, Ringwood, Hants.

See also Admiral P. W. Dumas, W. M. le C. Egerton.

EGERTON, Major-General Granville (George Algernon), C.B. 1905; *b.* 10 May 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. A. Egerton, Grenadier Guards, 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered army, 72nd Highlanders, 1879; served Afghan War, 1879-80, including march to Kandahar (severely wounded, despatches, medal and two clasps and star); Egyptian War, 1882, as Adjutant Seaforth Highlanders, present at the battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); International occupation of Crete, 1897; Sudan Campaign, 1898, battles of Atbara and Omdurman (despatches, two medals and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 1st Yorkshire Regiment, 1903; Commandant Hythe School of Musketry, 1907-1909; comdg. Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1909-13; Major-General, 1912; Lowland Division, 1914-15; Inspector of Infantry, 1916; retd. pay, 1919; Colonel Highland Light Infantry 1921-29; served European War, Dardanelles (despatches). *Address:* 7 Inverleith Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83994. *Clubs:* United Service, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

EGERTON Lt.-Commander Hugh Sydney, D.S.C.; R.N. (retired); Member of East Sussex County Council; Master East Sussex Foxhounds 1921-31; D.L., J.P. East Sussex; *b.* 6 Oct. 1890; *o. s.* of late C. A. Egerton of Mountfield Court and late Lady Mabelle Egerton, *d.* of 1st Earl Brassey; *m.* 1917, Muriel Georgina, *d.* of late Beckwith Smith of Aberarder; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served in Royal Navy, 1908-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mountfield Court, Robertsbridge, Sussex. *T.:* Robertsbridge 12. *Clubs:* Turf, United Service.

EGERTON, Hon. Thomas (Henry Frederick), 3rd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902, Lady Bertha Anson, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; two *d.* Was Assistant Private Secretary to Lord St. Aldwyn when Chancellor of the Exchequer; late partner in firm of Cocks, Biddulph & Co., bankers, of 43 Charing Cross, S.W. *Address:* 13 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3824. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Baron Oranmore.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1901; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1905, Ada Maud, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. George Lloyd Nash, and *widow* of C. W. Sneyd-Kynnersley, C.M.G. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1880; Magistrate, Singapore, 1881; Collector, Penang, 1883; Acting Resident, Pahang, 1894; 1st Magistrate, Penang, 1897; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Malay Peninsula, 1902; High Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1903-4; Governor of Lagos, 1904-6; of Southern Nigeria, 1906-12; of British Guiana, 1912-17; represented the West African Colonies and Protectorates at Coronation, 1911; Member of Malta Royal Commission, 1931. *Address:* Fair Meadow, Mayfield, Sussex. *T:* Mayfield 32. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

EGERTON, William Francis; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Adm. Hon. Francis Egerton and Lady Louisa Caroline, *d.* of 7th Duke of Devonshire; *m.* 1894, Lady Alice Susan, *e. d.* of 9th Duke of Leeds. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Address:* Gawithfield; Arrad Foot, Ulverston.

EGERTON, Commander William Markham le Clerc, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.V.R. 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Admiral Sir George le Clerc Egerton, K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Ethel Daisy, *o. d.* of late Harry Kent Paxton, Palace Gate, and *widow* of Captain A. C. Graham, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined R.N. Division 1 Oct. 1914; went to Dardanelles, Feb. 1915 (wounded 6 May 1915); present until evacuation; went to France May 1916 (wounded 21 Jan. 1917, D.S.O., despatches); commanded Hood Battalion. *Address:* Hungerford House, Hyde, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2116.

EGERTON, Vice-Admiral Wion De Malpas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late F.-M. Sir Charles Egerton, G.C.B.; *m.*

1913, Anita Adolphine, *o. d.* of late A. R. David, Eastfield, Grimsby; one *s.* two *d.* Served in Harwich Force, European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1928; retired at his own request, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* Osmington Lodge, near Weymouth. *T.:* Weymouth, Preston 8. *Club:* United Service.

EGERTON-WARBURTON, Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Architectural Diploma and A.R.I.B.A., 1927; *b.* 18 February 1888; *s.* of late Piers Egerton-Warburton of Arley Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1927, Hon. Georgiana Mary Dormer, *e. d.* of 14th Lord Dormer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. (1910). Served European War 1914-19 with Cheshire Yeomanry (D.S.O., despatches); Lt.-Col., 1919; Brevet Colonel 1925. *Address:* Grafton Hall, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Tilston 202. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

EGGAR, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law; retired Advocate-General, Burma; *b.* Farnham, Surrey, 22 May 1877; *s.* of Sir Henry Eggar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Law, Rangoon University, 1923-37; served European War, R.G.A. and R.A.F., Captain (despatches). *Publications:* The Hatanee, 1906; Laws of India; Fairbairn's Rowing Notes; The Flying Dutchman. *Recreations:* rowing, flying. *Club:* Leander.

EGGAR, Sir Henry Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.V.O., 1906; *b.* Bramshaw, New Forest, 2 Jan. 1851; *s.* of late Frederick Eggar, Aldershot; *m.* 1st, 1874, Emilie (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Thomas Hughes; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Beatrice Clare, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Rixon, The Planes, East Sheen. *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Admitted a Solicitor, 1876; formerly solicitor to the Government of India at Calcutta. *Address:* 6 Baring Crescent, Exeter.
See also Sir Arthur Eggar.

EGGAR, James, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Assistant Secretary (Principal Establishment Officer) in H.M. Office of Works since 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of James Alfred Eggar, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Eda Mary, *d.* of George Ison, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 31 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4113. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EGGINTON, Wycliffe, R.I. 1913; R.C.A. 1926; Landscape painter; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham, 12 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. W. Egginton, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late F. L. Calder, New Brighton, Cheshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Wallasey. A follower of the traditions of the old English Water Colour School; works included in the Feeney Art Gallery, Birmingham, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Corporation Art Gallery, Plymouth; the Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, Bristol; Corporation Art Gallery, Bury, Bournemouth and the Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland, N.Z.; exhibits at the Royal Academy, R.I., The Salon, Paris, and the leading provincial galleries; one man shows at The Fine Art Societies Galleries, New Bond Street, W. *Recreations:* caravaning, billiards. *Address:* South View, Teignmouth, South Devon.

EGGLESTON, Hon. Frederic William; Director Mutual Life and Citizens Assurance Co. Ltd., Victorian Branch, and Waygood Otis (Australasia) Proprietary, Ltd.; *b.* Brunswick, Melbourne, 17 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late J. W. Eggleston; *m.* 1904, Lulu (*d.* 1935), *d.* of F. A. Henriques, Perth, W. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1897; served European War with Aus. Imp. Force, 1916-18; M.L.A. St. Kilda, Victoria, 1920-27; Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, Victoria, 1924-27; Minister for Railways, 1924-26; Chairman Commonwealth Grants Commission, 1934; Member of Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* Editor of The Australian Mandate for New Guinea, 1928; Public Life of Hon. George Swinburne, 1931; State Socialism in Victoria, 1932; chapter on Australia and the Empire in Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* bowls, gardening. *Address:* Merton, 164 Orrong Road, Caulfield North, Melbourne, S.E.7, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

EGLINTON and WINTON, 16th Earl of (*cr.* 1507), **Archibald Seton Montgomerie,** D.L. Lord Montgomerie, Baron Seton and Tranent, 1448; E. of Winton, 1600; Baron Kilwinning, 1615; Baron Ardrossan (U.K.), 1806; E. of Winton (U.K.), 1859; Hereditary Sheriff of Renfrewshire; Major, late Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 23 June 1880; *e. s.* of 15th Earl, and Janet Lucretia, D.B.E., LL.D., (*d.* 1923), *d.* of B. A. Cunninghame; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lady Beatrice Dalrymple (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *e. d.* of 11th Earl of Stair; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marjorie, *widow* of Guy Vernon, and *d.* of Thomas Walker McIntyre; one *s.* Late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; served European War, signalling officer, 1914-18 (despatches). *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Montgomerie, *q.v.* *Address:* Eglinton, Irvine; Skelmorlie Castle, Largs, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Orleans, Boodles.
See also A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, Col. A. R. Trotter.

EGMONT, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1733), **Frederick George Moore Perceval,** Bt. 1661; Baron Perceval, 1715; Viscount Perceval, 1722; Baron Lovell and Holland (Great Britain), 1762; Baron Arden, 1770; Baron Arden (United Kingdom), 1802; *b.* 14 Apr. 1914; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Cecilia (*d.* 1916), *d.* of James Burns Moore, Montreal; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1932, Ann Geraldine, *d.* of D. G. Moodie; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Perceval, *q.v.* *Address:* 707 Prospect Place, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

EGYPT, and the SUDAN, Bishop of, since 1920; **Right Rev. Llewelyn Henry Gwynne, D.D.;** C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; LL.D. Cambridge, 1920; D.D. Glasgow, 1919; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne, of Kilvey, near Swansea. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; St. John's Hall, Highbury. Curate of St. Chad's, Derby, 1886-89; St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1889-92; Vicar of Emmanuel, Nottingham, 1892-99; went out as missionary to Khartoum after the recovery of the Sudan, 1899; Archdeacon of the Sudan, 1905; Volunteer Chaplain with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug. 1914 to Aug. 1915; Deputy Chaplain-General in France, 1915; Bishop of Khartoum, 1908-20. *Address:* The Clergy House, Khartoum; Bishop's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo. *Club:* National.

EGYPT, Archdeacon in; *see* Johnston, Ven. Francis F.

EIBENSCHUTZ, Ilona (Mme Derenburg), pianist (retired); *b.* Budapest, 8 May 1873; *m.* 1902, Carl Derenburg (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* Vienna and Frankfort. Pupil of Mdme. Clara Schumann. First public appearance at Vienna at the age of six years; since then played before Queen Victoria, Empress Frederick, Emperor of Russia, etc.; also in the most prominent concerts of the Continent, and in London at the Philharmonic and the Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace, etc. *Address:* 28 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1883.

EINSTEIN, Prof. Albert; D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, 1931; Professor of theoretical Physics; Permanent member of Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton N. J., since 1933; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1931; late Director of Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Physik and Professor of Physics, Pr. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; *b.* 14 March 1879; *s.* of Hermann Einstein and Pauline Koch; *m.* 2nd, Elsa (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Rudolf Einstein; two *s.* Rhodes Memorial Lecturer at Oxford, 1931; Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1931-32; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1921; Copley medal of Roy. Soc., 1925.

Publications: Relativity (English translation), 1920; Zur Einheitlichen Feldtheorie, 1929; About Zionism (English translation), 1930; (with Sigmund Freud) Why War? (English translation), 1933; My Philosophy, 1934; The World as I see it (English translation) 1935; The Evolution of Physics (with Leopold Infeld), 1938. *Address:* 112 Mercer Street, Princeton, N.J.

EINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. Pol. & Econ. (Paris); Foreign Editor of the Financial News and of the Banker; *b.* Brasov (Transylvania), 25 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Bernard Einzig, Brasov, and late Giselle Weisz; *m.* 1931, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of J. Telford Quick, Virginia Water; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasov; Oriental Academy of Budapest; University of Paris. Paris Correspondent of the Financial News, 1921; Foreign Editor of the same newspaper, 1923; member of Advisory Technical Committee on Gold, etc. of the Imperial Institute, 1928; British subject by naturalisation, 1929. *Publications:* Le Mouvement des Prix, 1923; International Gold Movements, 1929; The Bank for International Settlements, 1930; The Fight for Financial Supremacy, 1931; The World Economic Crisis, 1931; Behind the Scenes of International Finance, 1931; The Tragedy of the Pound, 1932; Finance and Politics, 1932; Montagu Norman, 1932; The Comedy of the Pound, 1933; The Economic Foundations of Fascism, 1933; The Sterling-Dollar-Franc Tangle, 1933; Germany's Default, 1934; The Economics of Rearmament, 1934; Exchange Control, 1934; France's Crisis, 1934; The Future of Gold, 1934; World Finance since 1914, 1935; Bankers, Statesmen and Economists, 1935; Exchange Clearing, 1935; Monetary Reform in Theory and Practice, 1936; The Theory of Forward Exchange, 1937; World Finance 1935-37, 1937; Will Gold Depreciate? 1937; Foreign Balances, 1938; World Finance, 1937-38, 1938; Bloodless Invasion, 1938. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking. *Address:* The White Cottage, South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5.; 20 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

EISDELL, Hubert Mortimer; singer; *o. s.* of late John Arthur Eisdell, Hampstead; *b.* London, 21 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1910, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of late Erskine Rainy Parker of Parknook, Lake River, Tasmania, and *g. d.* of late Hon. Joseph Leary, Minister for Justice, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner), M.A. Canada, 1904-1907, Chappell Ballad and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, 1910; Liza Lehmann Tour, U.S. and Canada, 1911; Royal Philharmonic Society's Concert, 1920; Royal Choral Society; Bach Choir; Three Choirs Festival; Norwich Festival; Boosey Ballad Concerts; Records for Columbia Company; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (London Division), 1912; served throughout European War; at sea, 1915-17; Admiralty Staff, 1918; toured Australia, 1920-21; retired from R.N.V.R. 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* New University.

EISENBERG, Maurice, Violoncellist; Concert-Artist, Member of Menuhin Trio H.M.V. Records; Professor du Violoncelle a l'École Normale de Musique, Paris; *b.* Königsberg, 24 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Eisenberg and Fannie Eisenberg; *m.* 1921, Paula Halpert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore; studied with Klengel in Leipzig, Becker in Berlin and at the École Normale de Musique in Paris under Alexanian; under Casals in Spain for six years. *Address:* 5 Place de la Porte Champerret, Paris, XVII. *T.:* Galvani 68.18.

EJAZ RASUL KHAN, Rajah Sir Mohammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1924; Taluqdar of Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, India; *b.* 28 June 1886; *s.* of Sheikh Fida Rasul Khan Sahib; no *c.* *Educ.:* Colvin Taluqdars College, Lucknow; at home. Member U.P. Legislative Council since 1921; Member U.P. Legislative Assembly since 1937; Chairman, District Board Bara Banki, 1923-25; Hon. Magistrate and Munsif; awarded a Sanad for services in connection with the War Loans; President British Indian Association, Oudh, India; Member of Court and Executive Committee of Lucknow University; President of the Art and Craft School for 6 years; Member of the Advisory Board of Court of Wards for about 15 years; Member of the Managing Committee of the Lucknow Zoological Garden. *Recreations:* tennis, polo, and shooting. *Address:* P.O. Jehangirabad, Dt. Bara Banki, and Jehangirabad Palace, Lucknow, U.P. India. *T.:* Lucknow Exchange 37. *Club:* United Service, Lucknow.

EKANAYAKE, Rev. George Benjamin, M.A.(Cantab); D.D.(Lambeth); Vicar All Saints' Church, Hultsdorp, Colombo; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; *b.* 13 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Modeliar A. de Silva Ekanayake. *Educ.:* S. Thomas' College, Colombo; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Curate S. Michael's Church, Colombo; Sinhalese Chaplain Colombo Cathedral; Chaplain to the Bishop of Colombo; Divinity Professor S. Thomas College. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Hultsdorp, Colombo, Ceylon.

EKINS, Emily Helen, O.B.E. 1934; B.Sc. Hort. (Lond.), N.D.H.; Principal Studley Horticultural and Agricultural College since 1924; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *o. d.* of late A. E. Ekins, F.I.C., J.P., Public Analyst for Herts. *Educ.:* St. Albans High School; Birmingham University; Studley College. Lecturer in Horticulture and allied subjects at Studley College, 1911-22; Acting Warden, 1922-24. *Publications:* Articles on Outdoor Life. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Studley College, Warwickshire. *T.:* Studley 4. *Club:* University Women's.

EKWALL, Bror Oscar Eilert, Ph.D.; Professor of the English Language in the University of Lund, Sweden; *b.* 1877; *m.* Dagny, *d.* of L. Schmidt Nielsen, Trondhjem, Norway. *Educ.:* University of Uppsala. Matric. 1894; Ph.D. 1903; lectured at King's College, London, Nov. 1924; Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1925; Hon. Corr. Member of the English Place-Name Society, 1925; Vice-President since 1926; Fellow of the Royal Swedish Academy of Science, 1935; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy and of the Prussian Academy of Science, 1937. *Publications:* Shakspere's Vocabulary, 1903; Dr. John Jones's Practical Phonography, 1907; The Unchanged Plural in English, 1912; Historische neuenglische Laut- und Formenlehre, 1914; Old English Dialects, 1917; Scandinavians and Celts, 1918; Place-Names of Lancashire, 1922; English Place-Names in -ing, 1923; English River Names, 1928; Lydgate's Siege of Thebes II (with A. Erdmann), 1930; Studies on English Place and Personal Names, 1931; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names, 1936; Studies on English Place-Names, 1936; articles in the Survey of English Place-Names, Anglia-Beiblatt, Namn och Bygd, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The University, Lund, Sweden. *T.:* Lund 918.

ELDER, Hugh, M.A. (Edin.); M.A.(Oxon.); Headmaster of Dean Close School, Cheltenham, since 1938; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Elder, M.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University (Scholar, M.A. Hons. Classics, 1927); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (B.A. Lit. Hum. 1929, M.A. 1934). Assistant Master at Sherborne School, 1929-35; Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1935-38. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Headmaster's House, Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2640. *Club:* Scottish Wayfarers.

ELDER, Sir James (Alexander MacKenzie), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Chairman of National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., since 1932; Director Union Trustee Co. of Australia, Ltd.; Director, Goldsbrough, Mort & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1869; *s.* of James Elder, Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1898, Margaret Blyth Nicoll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy. After finishing his articles in a law office in Elgin, went to Australia, 1891; associated in foundation of firm of John Cooke & Co., merchants, Melbourne,

1894; Commissioner for Australia in the United States of America, 1924-26; was first commercial member of the Australian Commonwealth Board of Trade; was Acting Chairman of the Australian Section of the Wembley Exhibition; has done voluntary national service for Australia in many directions. *Address:* Mayfair, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

ELDER, John Rawson, C.M.G. 1935; M.A., D.Litt.(Aberd.); Professor of History in the University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1920; *b.* Gibraltar, 4 Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Elder, Aberdeen; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of James Mitchell, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.A. with First Class Honours in English and History, 1902; on staff of Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1902-14; Carnegie Trust Grantee, 1910-20; Lecturer in Spanish in Robert Gordon's Technical College, Aberdeen, and Lecturer in British History in the Univ. of Aberdeen, 1914-20; President, Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science (Historical Section), 1930. *Publications:* The Royal Fishery Companies of the Seventeenth Century, 1912; The Highland Host of 1678, 1914; Spanish Influences in Scottish History, 1920; Spanish Composition through Reading, 1923; La Verdad Sospechosa de Alarcón, 1923; Glimpses of Old New Zealand, 1924; The Pioneer Explorers of New Zealand, 1929; New Zealand Gold Seekers and Bushrangers, 1930; The Letters and Journals of Samuel Marsden, 1932; Marsden's Lieutenants, 1934; Cambridge History of Empire, Chapter on Early Trading and Exploration in New Zealand, 1934; The New Zealand Book of the Coronation, 1937. *Address:* The University of Otago, Dunedin, N.1, New Zealand.

ELDER, Rear-Adm. William Leslie, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hugh Elder, Stondon Place, Essex; *m.* 1907, Alice Eastlake, *d.* of late Alfred Norman, Devonport. Served East Africa, 1896 (despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Copse Hill, Lock's Heath, near Southampton. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ELDER, Sir William S. D.; *see* Duke-Elder.

ELDERTON, Ethel Mary, D.Sc. London; retired; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *d.* of late William Alexander Elderton. *Educ.:* Streatham High School; Bedford College. Secretary to Eugenics Record Office, London University, 1906; Galton Scholar; Galton Fellow; Assistant Professor at University College successively between 1906 and 1931; Reader, London University, 1931-35; Fellow of University College, 1921; Weldon Medallist, Oxford University, 1919. *Publications:* Report on English Birth Rate, 1914; Primer of Statistics; Nature and Nurture, etc.; many contributions to scientific journals on statistical, biometric and eugenic subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Yew Tree Cottage, North Chapel, Petworth, Sussex.

ELDERTON, Captain Ferdinand Halford, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.N. (Capt. Royal Indian Navy; retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Capt. E. H. P. Elderton, 26th Cameronians; *m.* 1901, Ada Alice, *e. d.* of A. M. Eckford, Chifu, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington College. Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); as Lieutenant commanded the R.I.M. river gunboat Pagan in Upper Burma Expedition, 1892-3 (medal and clasp for Chin Hills); China, 1900-1901; was Senior Marine and Principal Transport Officer (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal, and clasp relief of Pekin); appointed to B.E.F. in France, 1st Sep. 1914; Captain R.N. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Rouen, May 1916 (despatches twice); Senior Naval Officer, Rouen, April 1917; D.N.T.O., Dover, 1918 (C.M.G. and Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Staff of Admiral Sup. Malta, as Naval Transport Officer for Chanak, 1922; Principal Sea Transport Officer with Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* 6 Ailsa Road, St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

ELDERTON, Sir Thomas Howard, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* London, 28 April 1886; *s.* of late William Alexander Elderton; *m.* 1925, Wilhelmina Sutherland. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (1st Class Mathematical Tripos), 1908; M.A. 1921; Assistant Secretary to Calcutta Port Trust, 1909; Deputy Secretary, 1914; Secretary, 1918; Deputy Chairman, 1924; Chairman, 1932; served European War, 1915-17; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Bedfordshire Regt. (Special Reserve); Lieut., 1916; in France with 7th Bedfordshire Regt. (wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

ELDERTON, Sir William Palin, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; Actuary and Manager of the Equitable Life Assurance Society; Deputy Chairman East Indian Railway Company; Chairman of the White Fish Commission; *b.* 26 June 1877; *s.* of late Wm. Alex. Elderton; *m.* 1920, Enid Muriel, *d.* of George Podmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. F.I.A. 1901; F.F.A. 1931; Ph.D. Hon. Oslo, 1938; Member of Council of Institute of Actuaries; Corresponding Member of French and Italian Institutes of Actuaries; Actuary of Star Assurance Society, 1912-13; Statistical Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1927-28; President of Institute of Actuaries, 1932-34; President of the Insurance Institute of London, 1935-36; Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1937-38; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1920; Gold Medal Institute and Faculty of Actuaries, 1937. *Publications:* Frequency Curves and Correlation; Primer of Statistics; Construction of Mortality Tables; Mortality of Annuitants, 1900-20; Shipping Problems; several contributions to scientific journals on actuarial and statistical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, various games. *Address:* Quill Hall Cottage, Amersham Common. *Club:* City of London.

ELDON, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1821), **John Scott;** Baron Eldon, 1799; Viscount Encombe, 1821; late Scots Guards; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1937; *b.* 29 March 1899; *s.* of late Viscount Encombe and Mary Laura Fraser, *d.* of 15th Baron Lovat; *S.* grandfather 1926; *m.* 1934, Hon. Magdalen Fraser, *d.* of late 16th Baron Lovat; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Encombe, *q.v.* *Address:* Longwood, Winchester, Hants; 1 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

See also Viscount Boyne, Baron Cottesloe, Hon. F. G. Hamilton-Russell, Hon. Sir E. S. Scott.

ELDRIDGE, Capt. George Bernard, C.B.E. 1920; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy).

ELEY, Colonel Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; A.D.C. 1927; D.L. (London) 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Eley of Colnbrook, Bucks; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Eleanor, *y. d.* of Colonel W. Narborough, of Woolwich; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 11 Court Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 3073.

ELEY, Sir Frederick, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman, Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd., 1932-1933; retired General Manager and Director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1866; *m.* 1894, Victoria Gertrude Patti, *y. d.* of James Ellis, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 34 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8.

ELGEE, Frank, Hon. Ph.D.; Hon. Curator, Dorman Memorial and Stewart Park Museums Middlesbrough; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1914, Harriet Wragg, B.A. *Educ.:* Home. Hon.

Member of Yorkshire Philosophical Society; Member of Roman Antiquities Com. of Yorkshire Archæological Society. *Publications:* Moorlands of North-East Yorkshire, 1912; Romans in Cleveland, 1923; Early Man in North-East Yorkshire, 1930; Archæology of Yorkshire (with wife), 1933. *Address:* 19 Borovere Gardens, Alton, Hants.

ELGIN, 10th Earl of, *cr.* 1633, **Edward James Bruce,** K.T. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow and St. Andrews; T.D.; Baron Bruce, 1603; Earl of Kincardine and Baron Bruce of Torry, 1647; Baron Elgin U.K.), 1849; H.M. Lieutenant of County of Fife since 1935; Pres. Fife T.A. Association; Chairman National Council on Juvenile Employment, Scotland; Col. (T.F. Res.); Brigadier of Royal Co. of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Convener and Chairman of Fife County Council; President, Scottish Development Council and Empire Exhibition (Scotland); A.D. Labour, 1917; Labour Cdt. with rank of Colonel, 1918; Chairman Forth Conservancy Board and Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Grand Master Mason Scotland, 1921-24; J.P., Fife; *b.* 8 June 1881; *e. s.* of 9th Earl of Elgin and Lady Constance Carnegie (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk, K.T.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1921, Hon. Katherine Elizabeth Cochrane, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; *er. d.* of 1st Baron Cochrane of Cults, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Late Capt. Forfar and Kincardine R.G.A. Militia; late Major comdg. Highland (Fife) R.G.A.; served European War (C.M.G.); Lord High Comr. of Church of Scotland, 1925 and 1926; Chairman Educational Endowments Commission Scotland, 1926-36. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Bruce, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6460; Broomhall, Dunfermline. *T.:* Limekilns 222. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Lansdowne House, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir H. K. Ogilvy, Baron Thurlow, Sir H. C. W. Verney.

ELGOOD, Frank Minshull, C.B.E. 1931; F.R.I.B.A., Hon. Treasurer Church Army; Chairman, Church Army Housing, Ltd.; Director Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co.; Chairman, Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Commissioner for Income Tax; *b.* 5 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of George I. and S. M. Elgood; *m.* 1891, Isabel, *d.* of C. I. Allen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Architect; Housing Commissioner, 1919-22. *Publications:* various articles on Housing and Town Planning. *Address:* 12 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne; 37 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Eastbourne 1059; Welbeck 2009. *Club:* Arts.

ELGOOD, Major Garrard, D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late E. J. Elgood, The Manor House, Sidcup, Kent, and Grassington House, Skipton in Craven; *m.* 1907, Gladys Mary, *e. d.* of late J. C. Broadbent, Lascelles Hall, Huddersfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Queen's Own R. West Kent Regt. 1898; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medal); served in Egypt, Ceylon, Hong Kong; retired Jan. 1914; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served in France continuously to Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches 5 times, 1914 Star and other medals); J.P. for Herefordshire; member of the Herefordshire County Council. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Luce, Steen's Bridge, Leominster. *T.:* Steen's Bridge 22. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELGOOD, George S., R.I. 1881; R.O.I. 1883; painter and architect; *b.* 26 Feb. 1851; *s.* of Samuel Elgood, Cransford, and Jane, *d.* of George Shirley, Tamworth; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1925) *d.* of Edwin Clephan, J.P. *Educ.:* Bloxham; privately. Best known by his paintings of gardens and Architecture, both at home and abroad, exhibited principally at R.I. and Fine Art Society's Galleries; lives four or five months of the year in Italy; an authority on Renaissance Gardens. *Publications:* Some English Gardens, 1904; Italian Gardens, 1907. *Address:* Knockwood, Tenterden, Kent; Markfield, Leicestershire.

ELGOOD, Lt.-Col. Percival George, C.M.G. 1915; late Devonshire Regt.; late Controller-General Food Supplies, Egyptian Government; *b.* 30 July 1863; *s.* of G. J. Elgood, J.P.; *m.* Bonte, *d.* of Professor Sheldon Amos, LL.D. *Educ.:* Marlborough; entered army, 1883; Major, 1903; retired, 1903; Financial Secretary, Egyptian Army; has been in Ministries of Interior and of Finance, Egyptian Government; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). Officier Legion d'Honneur, Corona d'Italia, White Eagle of Serbia, Saviour of Greece; 3rd class Mejideh, 3rd class Osmanieh, and 3rd class Nile. *Publications:* Egypt and the Army, 1924; The Transit of Egypt, 1928; Bonaparte's Adventure in Egypt, 1931; Egypt, 1935; notices in D.N.B. *Address:* Villa Beata, Heliopolis, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIAS; family name of **Baron Southwood.**

ELIAS, David Henry, C.M.G. 1936; M.C.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1882; *s.* of David Elias, London; unmarried. Great Western Railway, 1899-1902; South African Railways, 1902-22; Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1922-25; Nigerian Railway, 1925-31; F.M.S. Railway, 1931; General Manager, F.M.S. Railway, Federated Malay States, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Sports.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank (*cr.* 1911), **Gideon Murray;** 11th Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; 11th Baron Elibank of Ettrick Forest (*cr.* 1643); *b.* 1877; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount and Blanche (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of Edward John Scott, Portland Lodge, Southsea, Hants; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1908, Ermine, Dame of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, J.P. Peeblesshire, *d.* of Henry Robarts Madocks of Glanywern, Denbigh and Llay Hall, Gresford, and Hon. Anne, *d.* of F. M. 1st Baron Napier of Magdala. Private Secretary to Lt.-Gov. of British New Guinea, 1898; Resident Magistrate Western Division, 1900-Jan. 1901; British representative on Joint Commission with Resident of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory; Acting Commandant Armed Native Constabulary, 1901; Private Secretary to Commissioner for Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Asst. Native Commissioner, Zoutpansberg, 1902-6 (Queen's medal with two clasps), Anglo-Boer War; Assistant Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary State for Colonies, 1907-9; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1909-15; Member Royal Company Archers, The King's Bodyguard, Scotland; Coronation medal, 1911; received, 1909, silver medal Royal Society of Arts for paper entitled The Road to South African Union; Administrator of St. Lucia, 1915-17; Acting Governor Windward Islands, 1916; Food Commissioner, Glasgow and Western Counties of Scotland, 1917-18; M.P. (U.) St. Rollox, Glasgow, 1918-22; Lord Lieutenant of Peeblesshire, since 1934; Member of Speaker's Parliamentary Devolution Conference, 1919-20; is a Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Southern Areas Electricity Corporation, Ltd., London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co., and other companies; President of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, 1934-37; President West India Committee, 1930-36. *Publications:* United West Indies; A Man's Life, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. Hon. Arthur Murray, *q.v.* *Address:* Elibank, Walkerburn, Peeblesshire; 37 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3773. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Doverdale, Baron Mottistone, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

ELIOT, family name of **Earl of St. Germans.**

ELIOT, Edward Carlyon, C.B.E. 1931; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Edward Eliot, B.C.L.; *m.* 1st, Clara Frances (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late Col. A. J. Paterson, 19th Regiment; 2nd,

Marion, *d.* of Hon. F. B. B. Shand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Uppingham. Cattle-ranching in Argentina, 1888-92; sugar planting in Demerara, 1893-95; entered Colonial Civil Service, 1895; Provincial Commissioner, West Africa, 1907-10; Commissioner and Warden of Tobago, 1911-13; Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, 1913-20; Private Secretary (temporary) to Governor-General of Australia, 1916-17; acting Chief Secretary and Deputy Governor of Uganda, 1921-22; acting Governor of Uganda, 1922; Administrator of Dominica, 1923-31, retired 1931. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Beverley, St. Lawrence, Barbados, B.W.I. *Club:* Sports.

ELIOT, Ven. Archdeacon Edward Francis Whately; Archdeacon in Italy and the French Riviera; Canon of Gibraltar; *b.* 15 April 1864; *s.* of William and Barbara Eliot; *m.* 1896, Lady Kathleen Mary Cairns. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of St. George's, Tufnell Park, N., 1887-91; Holy Trinity, Bournemouth, 1891-99; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Southampton, 1899-1903; All Souls, Eastbourne, 1904-14; St. Richard's, Haywards Heath, 1916-21; Chaplain of St. Michael's, Beaulieu, A.M., France, 1921-1934. *Address:* 6 Avenue des Anglais, Beaulieu, A.M., France.

ELIOT, Hon. Sir Montague Charles, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.V.O. 1928; M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 13 May 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Hon. C. G. C. Eliot, C.V.O., and *g.-s.* of 3rd Earl of St. Germans; *m.* 1910, Helen Agnes Post, *d.* of Lady Barrymore and late Arthur Post, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A., Honours in Classics and Jurisprudence; called to the Bar, 1895 (Inner Temple); Director (St. James's Street Branch) of the Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Scholar and Exhibitioner, Charterhouse School; Classical Scholar, Exeter College, Oxford; Groom-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1908-10; Gentleman Usher, 1901-8; Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1911-36; Groom of the Robes, 1920-36; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1924; Lt.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1914. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5886. *Club:* Turf.

ELIOT, Lt.-Col. Nevill, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Sir John Eliot, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Margaret Winifred, *d.* of Admiral C. L. Oxley, The Hall, Ripon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Bonporteau, Cavalaire, Var, France. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELIOT, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Buckingham, Bishop of.

ELIOT, Vice-Adm. Ralph, C.B.E., 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1929; retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Tempest, near Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon.

ELIOT, Rev. Samuel Atkins, D.D.; LL.D.; Minister Emeritus of the Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., 24 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Dr. C.W. Eliot; *m.* 1889, Frances S. Hopkinson, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Harvard. Minister, Unity Church, Denver, 1889-93; Church of the Saviour, Brooklyn, 1893-1898; President American Unitarian Association, 1898-1927; President Federation of Churches. *Address:* 25 Reservoir Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; City, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ELIOT, Thomas Stearns, A.M.; Hon. Litt.D. (Cambridge, Columbia, Bristol); LL.D. (Edinburgh); Editor, The Criterion; Director, Faber and Faber, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of Henry Ware Eliot and Charlotte Chauncy Eliot of St. Louis, U.S.A.; *m.* Vivienne Haigh, *o. d.* of Charles Haigh Haigh-Wood. *Educ.:* Harvard University; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. Clark Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1932-33. *Publications:* The Sacred Wood, 1920; Selected Essays, 1932; The Use of Poetry and the Use of Criticism, 1933; After Strange Gods, 1934; The Rock, 1934; Elizabethan Essays, 1934; Murder in the Cathedral, 1935; Essays Ancient and Modern, 1936; Collected Poems, 1909-35, 1936. *Address:* 24 Russell Square, W.C.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ELIOTT, Sir Gilbert Alexander Boswell; 10th Bt. of Stobs, *cr.* 1666; Chief of ancient family of Eliott; member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (R.C.A.); *b.* 6 May 1885; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Lilla, *d.* of John Burbank; *m.* 1912, Flournoy Adams, *o. d.* of late Alexander Hopkins, Atlanta, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Francis Augustus Boswell, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 25 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3774; Wolfelee, Hawick, Scotland. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

ELIOTT, Lt.-Col. Richard Heyman, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late G. A. Eliott; *m.* 1909, Claudia Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. William Smyly Hon. Canon of Rochester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawtreys; Wellington College. Entered Army, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Greenway Lodge, Crowborough, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELKAN, Lt.-Col. Clarence John, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; Retired; late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers; Member of the Common Council of the City of London; *b.* 15 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Elkan, M.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *d.* of William Dagnall, Cape Town. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1919; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, O.B.E., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Moor Park.

ELKINGTON, Colonel Christopher Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Hyla Garrett Elkington; *m.* Grace Mary Newbery; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* any sport or game that offers. *Address:* Westbourne, West Hagley, Worcs. *T.:* Hagley 7021.

ELKINGTON, Frederick Pellatt; *b.* 29 April 1874; *s.* of A. J. Elkington, J.P.; *g. s.* of the inventor of Electro-Plate. *Educ.:* Dover College; London University; France and Germany. Founded Naval and Military Magazine, 1900; Chairman Adelphi Play Society and Repertory Company, Little Theatre, producing Peer Gynt, The Father, The Poetasters of Ispashan and other plays never before produced in England; helped with Glasgow Repertory Company formation. *Recreations:* yachting and collecting military colours and flags. *Address:* Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELKINGTON, Lt.-Col. John Ford, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. H. F. Elkington, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Mary, *o. d.* of late John Rew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1886; Lieut.-Colonel 1914; served South African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War 1914-16, partly in Foreign Legion French Army (mentioned in French Army Orders, Médaille Militaire and Croix de Guerre with Palm, severely wounded at the battle of Champagne), *Address:* Adbury Holt, Newbury. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

ELKINGTON, John St. Clair, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician to Out-Patients and to the Neurological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, National Hospital Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist to the L.C.C.; *y. s.*

of late E. A. Elkington, Newport, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. 1st Class Natural Science Tripos Part I, 1924, Part II, 1925; University Scholar and Meade Prizeman, St. Thomas's Hospital; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fearnsides Scholar, University of Cambridge, 1932. *Publications:* contributions to neurological literature. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1018 *Club:* New University.

ELKINGTON, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Robert James Goodall, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. J. F. Elkington, C.B., and Mrs. Elkington, Sheephouse, Maidenhead; *m.* 1917, Aileen, *o. d.* of Claude Marzetti, Kettlewell Hill, Woking. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1913; D.A.A.G. for R.A., India, 1900-1901; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 12 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3112. *Club:* Windham.

ELKINS, Brigadier (Temp.) William Henry Pferinger, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; commanding No. 2 Military District, Toronto since 1935; *b.* Sherbrooke, P.Q., 13 June 1883; *s.* of late A. W. Elkins, Sherbrooke, and Esther Margaret Breadon; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Major Charles Short; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined Royal Canadian Artillery, 1905; served Canada and India (attached "N" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery); European War, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice); Staff Officer Artillery, National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont., 1926-30; Commandant, Royal Military College of Canada, 1930-35. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 31 Roxborough Drive, Toronto. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; University, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

ELLENBERGER, Lt.-Col. Jules, C.M.G. 1925; I.S.O. 1922; *b.* 1871; 5th *s.* of late Rev. D. F. Ellenberger; *m.* 1895, Fanny S., *d.* of late E. Casalis, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lovedale, South Africa; Lycée St. Louis, Paris. Served South African War; resident Commissioner Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1923; retired, 1927. *Address:* Jameson Avenue, Melrose, Johannesburg.

ELLENBOROUGH, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1802, **Henry Astell Law;** M.C.; D.L. Dorset; Major, late K.O.Y.L.I.; a Gentleman-at-Arms in H.M.'s Body Guard since 1934; *b.* 11 July 1889; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Alice Caroline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late John Harvey Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1923, Helen Dorothy, *o. d.* of H. W. Lovatt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War; retired pay, 1930. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard Edward Cecil Law, *b.* 14 Jan. 1926. *Address:* Warmwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 270. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service.

See also J. F. E. Crowder.

ELLERMAN, Sir John Reeves, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1905; *b.* 21 Dec. 1909; only *s.* of Sir John Ellerman, 1st Bt., and Hannah, *d.* of George Glover; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1933, Esther, *d.* of late Clarence De Sola, Montreal. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 South Audley Street, W.

ELLERTON, Adm. Walter Maurice, C.B. 1917; R.N.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; 5th *s.* of late Canon Ellerton; *m.* 1909, Gwendolen Mary, *e. d.* of R. W. Kennard of North Leigh, Bradford-on-Avon; one *s.* one *d.* Flag-Comdr. to C.-in-C., Devonport, 1908-10; Superintendent of Physical Training, 1912; Flag-Capt. Home Fleets, Devonport, 1913; Capt. of H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Erin, 1917-19; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1919-1921; Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923-25; Comdr.-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1925-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921; Rear-Admiral, 1921; Vice-Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1929; Admiral, retired, 1930. *Address:* Rowden Lodge, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Chippenham, 2278. *Club:* United Service.

ELLES, General Sir Hugh Jamieson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Commandant, Royal Tank Corps, since 1934; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1935; *b.* 27 April 1880; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir E. R. Elles, G.C.I.E., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1912, Geraldine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald Morton, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.V.O.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, May (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Lt.-Col. George Franks, C.M.G., D.S.O., 19th Hussars. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1899; served S.A. War, 1901-2; Staff College, 1913-14, p.s.c.; France, Aug. 1914-19 (Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1917; Commandeur, 1920; Commandeur de la Couronne, 1917; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal; D.S.O. C.B., K.C.M.G.); Capt., 1908; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1916; Temp. Major-General, 1918-19; Bt. Col. 1918; Col., 1919; Maj.-Gen., 1928; Lt.-Gen. 1934; General, 1938; Col.-Commandant Tank Corps centre, 1919-1923; Inspector of Tank Corps, 1923; Colonel Commandant 9th Infantry Brigade, 1923-26; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1926-29; Military Member of Garter Mission to Japan, 1929; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1930-33; Commander 42nd (East Lancs) Division, 1933-34; Master General of Ordnance, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 7 Foulis Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6453. *Club:* United Service.

See also Mrs. George Turnbull.

ELLESMERE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1846), **John Francis Granville Scrope Egerton;** Viscount Brackley, 1846; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, and Lady Katharine Louisa Phipps, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Normanby; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1905, Violet, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots; Bt. Col. 1918; served in South Africa with his regiment and A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. Knox, K.C.B., 1900-2; M.V.O.; Extra A.D.C. to the King; Member of the Jockey Club; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 13,300 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Brackley, *q.v.* *Address:* Mertoun, St. Boswells, Scotland; Bridgewater House, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 2093; Stetchworth Park, Newmarket.

See also W. H. Askew Robertson, Charles Hardy, Earl of Home, Baron Rochdale, H. A. Scrope.

ELLINGER, Barnard, C.B.E. 1921; M.A. (Manchester, hon.); *b.* Manchester; *s.* of Alexander and Mathilda Ellinger; *m.* Mabel Crouchley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Lecturer and writer; formerly partner in Ellinger & Co., Shipping Merchants; ex-President Manchester Statistical Society; Fellow and Member of Council Royal Statistical Society; Member of Disposal Board, 1919-20. *Publications:* This Money Business; Credit and International Trade; Productivity of Labour after the War; Laissez Faire after the War; Our Trade with Germany; Lancashire's decline in Trade with China; Japanese Competition in the Cotton Trade; The Cotton Famine-History Supplement of the Economic Journal, contributions to the Times, Le Figaro, Manchester Guardian and other papers, etc. *Address:* Fairways, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2659.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick, Mus.B. (Oxon), A.R.C.M.; F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M.; Organist to the Liverpool Corp. at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, since 1913; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of Arthur William and Priscilla Elizabeth Ellingford, London; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Francis and Caroline Bentley, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Music, London. Organist, St. Andrew's Church, Leytonstone, Essex, 1891-1901; and for Dr. W. G. McNaught's Concerts at Bow and Bromley Institute, London, 1890-1900; Organist and Choirmaster

at St. Peter's Parish Church, Carmarthen, South Wales, 1901-6; St. George's Parish Church, Belfast, 1906-13; Organist to Rt. Hon. the Earl of Shaftesbury, Belfast Castle, 1907-1918; President of the Liverpool Organists' Association, 1915-16; has given organ recitals in the most important cities and towns in the United Kingdom; Examiner and Lecturer in Music; Adjudicator at Competitive Festivals. *Publications:* songs, part-songs, church music, pianoforte music, and organ primers; Science of Organ Pedalling, by Ellingford-Meers various articles in musical journals. *Address:* 19 Menlove Gardens-West, Liverpool, 18; St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1241.

ELLINGTON, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir Edward Leonard, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; Inspector General of Royal Air Force since 1937; *b.* 30 Dec. 1877. *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director-General of Supply and Research, Air Ministry, 1919-21; a member of the Air Council, 1918-1922; Commanded R. Air Force in Middle East, 1922-23; India, 1923-26; Iraq, 1926-28; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1929-31; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1931-33; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-37; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1930-34. *Address:* 3 The Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Orleans, R.A.F.

ELLIOT, family name of **Earl of Minto.**

ELLIOT, Alison, M.F.H. (Joint) South Oxfordshire Hounds; *b.* 15 Feb. 1891; *d.* of late Colonel William Elliot, C.B. and Mary Francis Warre; *m.* 1912, Lt. Colonel G. A. Elliot, M.C., Royal Irish Regt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Heathfield, Ascot. *Address:* Uplands, Thame, Oxon. *T.:* Thame 148. *Club:* Empress.

ELLIOT, Sir Duncan; *see* Elliot, Sir J. D.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Col. Edward Halhed Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1911, Ethel Winifred, *d.* of late John Fair; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1896; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, French Croix de Guerre, Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Fleetwater House, Minstead, Lyndhurst.

ELLIOT, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Locke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1902; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1896, D.S.O. 1887; *b.* 28 Jan. 1850; *s.* of late Col. Edward King Elliot; *m.* 1893, Eva Sybil, *e. d.* of Col. Percy Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst; Entered army, 1868; Col. 1898; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal); Burmese Expedition, 1887-89 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (C.B., British medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches twice, K.C.B., Queen's medal with four clasps); Inspector-Gen. of Cavalry in India, 1898-1904; Commanded 8th Div. I.A., 1905-10; retired, 1911; Hon. Col. 31st Lancers; Commander, Legion of Honour; served European War in France as Military Adviser Indian Army, 1914-20 (despatches twice, K.C.I.E.); Mons Star King's Medal, 1914-18, War Medal for India, Commander Legion of Honour; Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* The Malting House, Preston, Uppingham, Rutland.

ELLIOT, Sir Francis (Edmund Hugh), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1904; *b.* The Hague, 24 Mar. 1851; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Elliot, G.C.B. (2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Minto), and Anne, *d.* of Sir E. Antrobus, Bt.; *m.* 1881, Henrietta Augusta Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Clare Ford, G.C.B.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 2nd cl. Classical Moderations, 3rd cl. Final Schools, Lit. Hum., M.A. Steered Eton Eight, 1866-68; rowed bow, 1869; rowed in Balliol Eight, 1870-1873 (head of the river, 1873); bow of Oxford-Etonian crew, 1871 (winners of Grand Challenge Cup, Henley); entered Diplomatic Service and appointed Attaché at Constantinople, 1874; 3rd Sec. at Vienna, 1878; 2nd Sec. at Rio, 1879; Stockholm, 1881; Lisbon, 1883; Cairo, 1884; Paris, 1885; Sec. of Legation at Athens, 1890; H.M. Agent and Consul-Gen. Sofia, Bulgaria, 1895-1903; Minister at Athens, 1903-17; employed in Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign Office, 1917-19; retired on a pension, 1919. *Address:* Winding Wood, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also H. M. Anthony, Sir C. A. Young, Bt.

ELLIOT, Frederick Barnard, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of the Orders of the Crown of Italy and Leopold II. of Belgium, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. G. A. Elliot, the Royal Irish Regt., and Blanche, *d.* of George Barnard of Cross Deep, Twickenham; *m.* 1908, Ermyngarde, *d.* of Edmond de la Poer of Gurteen le Poer Kilsheelan, Co. Waterford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Commission in the 5th (Service) Battalion Royal Berkshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Capt. 1914; severely wounded at the Hohenzollern Redoubt, Nov. 1915; Director of Shipping, Ministry of Food, 1917; Director of Freights' Interallied Food Council, 1918; General Secretary of the Hospital Saving Association since 1922. *Address:* Moulsford Grange, Berks. *Clubs:* Union, Leander.

ELLIOT, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late William Elliot, Jedburgh, Scotland, and Janet Easton; *m.* 1897, Rachel Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. McKerrow, B.A., Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Jedburgh. President of Auckland Exhibition, 1913-14; Member of Alien Enemy Royal Commission, 1915; Chairman, Samoan Epidemic Royal Commission, 1918; Chairman, Pacific Islands Trade Commission (Royal), 1920; Chairman, Bank of New Zealand, 1922-1931 and 1936-37; Chairman, Wilson's (N.Z.) Portland Cement Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Milne & Choyce, Ltd., N.Z.; Chairman, Auckland Gas Co. Ltd., 1928-37 *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Otimai, Benson Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ELLIOT, Maj.-Gen. Harry M. C.; *see* Cawthra-Elliot.

ELLIOT, Hubert William Arthur; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur R. D. Elliot and Madeleine (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Sir Charles Lister Ryan, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Langer Owen, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Capt. 4th Batt. Wilts. Regt. 1914-19; Land Agent for the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T. *Address:* Weekley, Kettering, Northants. *Club:* Brooks's.

ELLIOT, Sir (James) Duncan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Lettsom Elliot, Vicar of Gosfield, Essex, and *g.s.* of Rev. John Wall Buckley and Sir Henry Miers Elliot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1896, Dora Marguerite Jeannette, *d.* of James McIntosh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Portsmouth Dockyard; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Assistant under Sir A. M. Rendel, K.C.I.E., 1887; Assistant to John Carruthers, 1900; partner with John Carruthers (Carruthers & Elliot), 1903-18, Consulting Engineers to the New Zealand Govt., etc.; and Consulting Engineer on own account to the New Zealand Government, etc., 1919-23; Member of Committee on Production, 1917-18; Member of Interim Court of Arbitration, 1918-1919; Member of Industrial Court since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Heather Lodge, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0572. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

ELLIOT, Joan, B.A., S.Th.; Headmistress of Queen Anne's School, Caversham, since 1939; *b.* Whalley, 2 July 1899; *d.* of Rev. E. Elliot. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Westfield College, London. B.A. 1921 (English Honours Class II.); Teacher of The Mount School, York, 1922-26; Teachers Diploma, Manchester, 1927 (Class I.); engaged in Educational Missionary work in India, 1927-29; Housemistress and Senior Divinity Mistress at St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1930-38; Arch-

bishop's Diploma in Theology (Class I.) 1937. *Address:* Queen Anne's School, Caversham.

ELLIOT, Wing Comdr. Kenneth Harries Riversdale, D.S.O. 1936; R.A.F.; *b.* 6 June 1897; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. R. Elliot, late 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse); *m.* Claudia Bettine, *y.d.* of late Capt. Claud Beresford, Highland Light Infantry, Stainrigg, Berwick, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Scottish Rifles (The Cameronians), 1915; Qualified as Pilot, 1915; served European War R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1915-19 (1914-15 Star); Egypt, 1920-24; Iraq, 1924-26; India 1934-37 (despatches, D.S.O., Frontier Medal, Mohmand and Khaisora Clasps); two flights Kohat to Gilgit, 1936; Kohat-Singapore, 1937; Commanded 27 (Bomber) Squadron, and No. 1 (Indian) Wing, R.A.F. Mohmand Operations, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Mascalls, Broad Chalke, Salisbury. *T.:* Broad Chalke 35.

ELLIOT, Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot; P.C. 1932; F.R.S. 1935; Minister of Health since 1938; M.P. (U.) Lanark Dec. 1918-23; Kelvingrove Division of Glasgow since 1924; *m.* 1st 1919, Helen (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Col. D. L. Hamilton, R.A.M.C.; 2nd 1934, Katharine Tennant, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. Geoffrey Lubbock and late Sir Charles Tennant. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. B.Sc. 1910; M.B., Ch.B., 1913; D.Sc. 1923; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1929; D.Sc. University of South Africa, 1929; served European War in France, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar); Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health for Scotland, 1923-1924, and Nov. 1924-26; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1931-32; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-1936; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-1938; Rector of Aberdeen University, 1933-36. *Publication:* Toryism and the Twentieth Century, 1927. *Address:* 60 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire. *Club:* Carlton.

ELLIOT, Major William Grenfell Riversdale, D.S.O. 1914; The 22nd (Cheshire Regt.); *b.* 17 April 1892; *s.* of late Col. W. H. W. Elliot, D.S.O.; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary Monica *d.* of late J. J. Clune and Mrs. Clune, Nenagh, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.).

ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. William Scott, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late James Scott Elliot of Blackwood, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1902, Mary Theresa, *d.* of Captain George Francis Lyon, of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Prelude, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1918; late Commissioner of the Multan Division, Multan, Punjab; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, of Fernwood, Wimbledon Park, S.W.; *m.* Maud, *e.d.* of late Thomas Beeching, J.P., of the Manor House, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Sandhurst. Gazetted to the 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1890; passed into Indian Army and gazetted to 3rd Sikhs Punjab Frontier Force, 1891; passed into Civil employ in Punjab, 1893; rose from Assistant Commissioner to Commissioner of the Ambala Division, and later of the Multan Division; during two periods was Political Agent and Resident at Patiala; Member of the Council of State for India, 1921-22; retired from the Service, 1923; Chairman of the Governors, St. Mary's Hall, Brighton, since 1930. *Publication:* The Chronicles of Guj-rat, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, football, gymnastics, tennis, rackets, swimming, and shooting. *Address:* Wanborough House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

ELLIOTT, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Totalisator Manager, Southern District, Racecourse Betting Control Board; *b.* 7 April 1892; *s.* of John Elliott, Stockton-on-Tees; *m.* 1918, Anastasia, *d.* of Thomas O'Donohue, Knockane, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Redcar; Halifax. Was a Structural Engineer and Civil Servant; joined Irish Guards, 1915; 2nd Lieutenant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917; served European War (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); Army of Occupation; joined the 18th London Regiment, the London Irish Rifles, 1925; Captain, 1928; Major, 1932. *Recreations:* athletics and boxing promoting. *Address:* 27 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Knockane, Dungarvan, Waterford. *T.:* Vic. 7615.

ELLIOTT, Colonel Charles Hazell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Hobart, 19 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1917, Alice Gordon, *d.* of late W. W. King; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Friends' School, Hobart. Entered service of Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Australian Military Forces, 1907; Hon. Col. 1928; Reserve of Officers, 1929; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1924-27; Commanded 12th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Gallipoli and France (thrice wounded, D.S.O. and Bar, C.M.G., Croix de Chevalier du Legion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* has been an official of amateur athletic, rowing, and boxing associations; is President Astronomical Society of Tasmania. *Address:* Peniston, Bay Road, New Town, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

ELLIOTT, Charles Hugh Babington, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* 11 March 1852; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Elliott, Vicar of Winkfield, Windsor; *m.* 1893, Annie Beatrice, *widow* of Commander Caesar H. Hawkins, R.N., and *d.* of late George Wills, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875; 2nd class Theological Tripos, 1876; one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, 1876; Divisional Inspector, 1904; retired, 1912. *Address:* Cliff Court, Frenchay, Bristol. *T.A.:* Hambrook.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Canon Charles Lister Boileau; Rector of Tattingstone since 1896; Canon of the Cathedral of S. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Charles Pearson Elliott, Bengal Civil Service, and Hannah Frances, *d.* of John Samuel Lister of Saleby Grange, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1891, Katherine Peel, *d.* of Rev. P. S O'Brien, D.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Christ Church, Somers Town, 1888-90; S. Mary's, Kilburn, 1890-93; Alton, Hants, 1894-1896. *Address:* Tattingstone Rectory, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Tattingstone; *T.:* Holbrok 317.

ELLIOTT, Clarence; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Elliott, Hadley, Herts.; *m.* 1911, Phyllis Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Alfred James Eyre, Norwood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School. In South Africa fruit farming, 1902-1905; established the Six Hills Nursery at Stevenage, 1907; has made numerous plant collecting expeditions, Corsica, 1908; Falkland Islands, 1910; Pyrenees four times, Maritime Alps, Savoy Alps, and Dolomites repeatedly, Majorca, 1926 and 1927; Chili, Patagonia, Juan Fernandez, Tierra del Fuego, Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands, 1927-28; Chili and the Andes, 1929-30; Cantabrian Alps, 1935; lecture tour in U.S.A., 1932; followed by plant collecting expedition in W. N. America; lecture tour in Sweden, 1934; has introduced and reintroduced to cultivation numerous plants, including Sisyrinchium filifolium, Sisyrinchium odoratissimum, Oxalis enneaphylla rosea, Thymus herba-barona, Verbena tridens, Leucocoryne ixioides odorata, (Glory of the Sun), Verbena corymbosa, etc. *Publications:* Edited Johns' Flowers of the Field, 1907; Rock Garden Plants, 1935; has contributed articles on horticultural subjects to The Times, Morning Post, Field, Country Life, and the leading horticultural journals. *Recreations:* gardening, travel, fishing. *Address:* The Plash, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

ELLIOTT, Claude Aurelius, O.B.E.; Headmaster of Eton College since 1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1910; *b.* 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1913, Gillian, *d.* of late F. T. Bloxam, Chief Chancery Registrar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Tutor, Jesus College, 1914; Red Cross Unit in Flanders, 1915; then temporary work at Admiralty till 1919; sometime Univ. Lecturer in History, and Member of University Financial Board, General Board, and Council of Senate. *Publications:* Occasional articles on history and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *Clubs:* United University, Beefsteak, Alpine, Leander.

ELLIOTT, Frank Louis Dumbell, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sir Charles Elliott, K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of Bengal; *m.* 1899, Mabel Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Murray, I.C.S., of Edenderry, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos. Entered Home Office, 1898; Assist. Sec., 1913; Private Sec. to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Hon. Thomas Cochrane, M.P., 1903-5 and Rt. Hon. Herbert Samuel, M.P., 1905-8); Lieut., Army Motor Reserve of Officers, 1908-13; Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1914-31. *Address:* 1 Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; *T.:* Wimbledon 0075. *Clubs:* Alpine Ski, Athenæum; County Chief Constables.

ELLIOTT, Sir Ivo D'Oyly, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 7 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Ellen, *d.* of late James Rowe; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1911, Margery Helen, *d.* of late Francis Carey, Burgess Hill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Under Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, 1919; Companion of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1920; Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1925-29; retired 1932; President of Financial Commission of Inquiry, Mauritius, 1931; Franchise Officer, Kashmir State, 1933-1934. *Publication:* Editor Balliol College Register, 2nd edition. *Recreation:* French military history. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Francis Ivo, *b.* 10 Mar. 1913. *Address:* 173 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

ELLIOTT, Sir James Sands, Kt. *cr.* 1936; V.D. M.D., Ch.B. Edin.; Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons and of American College of Surgeons; Past President N.Z. Branch, B.M.A.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Member New Zealand Board of Health; *b.* Randalstown, Northern Ireland, 28 May 1880; *s.* of late Rev. James Kennedy Elliott, B.A., D.D., and Margaret Dickson; *m.* 1905, Ann Allan Forbes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University of Edin. R.A.M.C. South African War (Queen's medal two clasps); Lt.-Col. N.Z.M.C. European War; formerly A.D.M.S. Central Command, N.Z.; President N.Z. Branch, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman of St. John Ambulance Association, Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Member various Royal Commissions; formerly Editor New Zealand Medical Journal. *Publications:* Outlines of Greek and Roman Medicine, 1912; Scalpel and Sword, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Kent Terrace, Wellington, C.3, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell, P.C. Can. 1926; K.C., B.C.L., D.C.L.; Postmaster-General, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Ekfrid Tp., Middlesex Co., Ontario, Canada, 25 July 1872; *s.* of Geo. Campbell Elliott and Jane Gunn. *Educ.:* Ekfrid Public School, Strathroy, C.I.; Glencoe High School. Barrister-at-Law; Osgoode Hall, 1898; B.C.L., Trinity University, 1898; D.C.L., Toronto University, 1905; Ontario Legislature, 1908, 1911 and 1914; Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace for Middlesex County, 1922-24; elected to House of Commons, 1925; Minister of Labour, Health, etc., 1926; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1926-30. *Address:* 286 Charlotte Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* London, London Hunt and Country, London; Ontario, Toronto; Royal Ottawa, Country, Ottawa.

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe (Mrs. John Elliott) author, lecturer, campaign speaker; Secretary, Art Association of Newport; *b.* Boston, 9 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Gridley Howe and Julia Ward; *m.* 1887, late John Elliott, painter. *Educ.:* Private Schools, Boston. Has lectured Chicago, Boston, Newport; President, Newport Co. Woman Suffrage League; Honorary President, Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Florida; awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia University, for best American biography teaching patriotism, 1917; member Executive Committee, N.-E. Italian War Relief Fund; member R.I. Food Conservation Commission, 1917; member Miantonomi Memorial Park Commn; The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek); Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British). *Publications:* A Newport Aquarelle, The San Rosario Ranche, Atalanta in the South, Mammon, Phylida, Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and Sun. 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927; John Elliott, the story of an artist, 1930; My Cousin, F. Marion Crawford, 1934; Uncle Sam Ward and His Circle, 1938. *Address:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Chilton, Cosmopolitan, Boston Authors.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Robert Cyril Hamilton, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Dean of Down and Rector of Downpatrick, Co. Down, since 1938; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Canon A. L. Elliott, M.A., Rector of Killiney, Co. Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Rector of All Saints, Belfast, 1922-30; Vicar of Ballymacarrett, 1930-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Downpatrick, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

ELLIOTT, Rowley; J.P.; C.C.; M.P. South Tyrone, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1925-29; Chairman Co. Tyrone County Council; *b.* 23 April 1877; *m.* 1906; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Craigon House, Coagh, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Elliott Coagh. *T.:* Drumaney 2; *Business:* Coagh 6.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Spencer Hayward, M.A.; Dean of British Columbia, and Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Victoria, B.C., since 1938; *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late John William Hawley, Leeds and London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ripon School; Leeds University (De Grey Exhibitioner and University Prize for English Essay); Victoria University of Manchester (Honours English language and literature); Ripon Clergy College. English and Divinity Master, Ripon School, 1904-6; Curate, St. Simon's, Leeds, 1906-10; St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1910-1911; Diocesan Missioner of Manchester, 1911-1916; Missioner to troops, England and France, 1914-16; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sheffield, and Diocesan Missioner of Sheffield, 1916-27; Vicar and Rural Dean of Mansfield, 1927-30; Vicar of Bolton, 1930-33; Rector of Warrington, 1933-1938; Rural Dean of Winwick, 1935-38; member of Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1922; of Southwell, 1929; of Manchester, 1930; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, 1933-38. *Publications:* The Message of a Mission, 1913; The Gospel of the Father, 1922; A Missioner Abroad, 1923; Religion and Dramatic Art, 1927; The Romance of Marriage, 1929; The Romance of Death, 1931; The Missing Link, 1934; When Trouble Comes, 1938; various pamphlets, reviews, and literary articles. *Recreations:* walking tours, literary articles and

lectures, dramatic interests. *Address:* The Deanery, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

See also Rev. W. T. Elliott.

ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Colonel A.M.S.; Physician to University College Hospital; Professor of Medicine, London University; late Member of Medical Research Council (under Committee of Privy Council); Accadem. Onor. R. Accad. Med. di Roma; *b.* 11 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. W. Elliott, Springfield House, Willington, Co. Durham; *m.* 1918, Martha, *d.* of A. K. M'Cosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; Double first class in Natural Science Tripos, 1900; George Henry Lewes student in Physiology, 1904; Fellow of Clare College; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Publications:* Physiological papers on the Supra-renal Glands and on the Innervation of the Viscera; and medical papers on Gunshot Wounds of the Chest. *Address:* 8 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1944; Broughton Place, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *Club:* United University.

ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold; Vicar of S. Michael, Chester Square, S.W. since 1930; Chaplain to the King since 1926; *s.* of Tom Henry Elliott, Horsham; *m.* 1918, Edith Evelyn Plaistowe, *d.* of Frank Kilburn, Roundhay, Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collyer's School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Colquitt Exhibitioner); Ripon Clergy College, B.A. (2nd class Hons. Theology) 1906; M.A. 1910. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Guisborough, 1907-9; Organising Secretary, Northern Province, C.E.M.S., 1909-12; Hon. Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1909-12; Curate, 1913-18; Senior Curate and Clerk in Orders, 1915-18; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1918-29; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1924-29; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Christian in His Blindness; several small books of Broadcast Addresses. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 4 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3191.

ELLIOTT, Col. William, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Houghton, Sussex, 14 Mar. 1879; 2nd *s.* of William Elliott, late of Tortington Manor, Sussex, and Anne, *d.* of Richard Cosens, late of Barnham Court, Sussex; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Ellen Baker. Served S. African War, 1900-2; commission to Army Service Corps from Paget's Horse (Imperial Yeomanry); served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli and Senussi Campaigns, and later Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Food Controller, Upper Silesia; Plebiscite Commission, 1920; Irish administration, 1921-22; commanded Supply Reserve Depot, Deptford, 1925-29; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1929-30; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1930-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936; Hon. Sec. Wilton Hunt; White Eagle of Servia with Cross Swords (4th Class); Order of the Nile (3rd Class). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Hillcroft, Barford-St. Martin, Wilts.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Henry Hatchard, M.A.; Vicar of Bierton with Broughton and Rector of Hulcott with Quarrendon since 1935; *b.* Ford; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. H. Elliott, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Totnes; *m.* Dorothy Katherine Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. C. S. Ward, M.A., Vicar of Walsham le Willows. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner), Theological Tripos. Founder of Christ's College Working Boys' Home; Head of Cambridge House, 1909-12; Priest in charge of St. John's Mission, Cariboo, B.C., 1912-21; Rural Dean of Quesnel, B.C., 1914-21; Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, 1921-1935; late Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Chairman, Camberwell Local Association; Chairman of Camberwell Infirmary. *Publications:* Boys and Christian Service, 1909; A Book of Prayers for Communicants; various articles on work amongst boys, and the Poor Law. *Address:* Bierton Vicarage, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 406.

ELLIOTT, William John, O.B.E. 1937; Director National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children since 1927; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 5 June 1890; *y. s.* of W. J. Elliott, Lecturer in Chemistry; *m.* 1917, Ruth (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of George Spencer, C.C., Stapleford Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* John Bright School, Llandudno; Univ. College of North Wales, Bangor. First Richard Owen Scholar, 1907; B.A. (Inter.) Wales, 1908; First Class Honours History; First Class Honours French; Secretary N.S.P.C.C., 1922; Assistant Director, 1923; Hon. Member of American Humane Association, 1930; Hon. Member, New York S.P.C.C., 1930; Member Gray's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* Editor Child's Guardian. *Address:* Lingdale, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley, N.3. *T.A.:* Childhood. Lesquare, London. *T.:* Gerrard 2774; Finchley 0866.

ELLIOTT, Rev. William Thompson, Canon of Westminster since 1938; Canon Emeritus of Liverpool since 1932; Hon. Canon of Ripon since 1929; Past-Pres. of Rotary International (Association for Great Britain and Ireland); *b.* 15 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Rev. William Hayward Elliott, late Vicar of Bramhope, Leeds; *m.* 1910, Nora, *d.* of late H. B. Walker, Headingley, Leeds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School, Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Formerly Vicar of Hainton, Lincoln; Ingrow, Keighley; All Saints, Bradford, and St. Peter's, Leicester; Rural Dean of Leicester; Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Canon-Chancellor of the Collegiate Church of St. Martin's, Leicester; Residentiary Canon and Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1924-26; Vicar of Leeds, 1926-1938; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Durham University, 1929. *Address:* Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Sports; Leeds.

See also Very Rev. S. H. Elliott.

ELLIOTT-BINNS, Rev. L. E.; *see* Binns.

ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert; *see* Cooper.

ELLIS; *see* Scott-Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir Albert Fuller, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; New Zealand Commr. on Board of British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* Roma, Queensland, 28 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late George C. Ellis, Auckland; *m.* Nellie Isabel, *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, Auckland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge (N.Z.) District High School. In 1900, when in the employ of the Pacific Islands Co. of London, discovered the Phosphate Deposits on Nauru and Ocean Islands in Central Pacific; subsequently Island Manager for the Pacific Phosphate Co. of London, and afterwards Local Director. *Publications:* Ocean Island and Nauru: Their Story, 1936; Adventuring in Coral Seas, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 9 Argyle Street, Herne Bay, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Rotary, Auckland.

ELLIS, Colonel Alfred Charles Samuel Burdon, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 June 1876; *s.* of Sir Alfred Burdon Ellis, K.C.B., and *g.s.* of Sir Samuel Burdon Ellis, K.C.B.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Captain J. Dwyer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; commanded a Pioneer Batt. of the Indian Army; held several appointments on the Staff in India and Burma; served in Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches); Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, India, 1921-22 (C.B.E., despatches); retired from Army, 1930; passed Staff College and London School of Economics. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; United Service, Simla.

ELLIS, Amabel W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Anthony Louis; theatrical producer. Formerly dramatic critic of The Star and the Manchester Daily Dispatch; has also contributed critical articles on the drama to The World, The Academy, and various

reviews and magazines; was a member of the Council of the Society of Dramatic critics, and twice President of the Dramatic Debaters; later entered into theatrical management in London and provinces; productions include—A Little Bit of Fluff, Our Mr. Hepplewhite, The Daisy (Liliom), The Green Cord (part author), Marriage by Instalments; Jitta's Atonement; One Hour of Life; A House of Cards, Great Possessions, etc. *Publications:* Prisoner at the Bar; Story-Studies of the Criminal Mind: film version of The Burgomaster of Stilemonde; radio version of Trent's Last Case; The Tragical History of Admiral Byng; Brumaire; Edwin and Angelina; His Father's Sword, etc. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8926.

ELLIS, Colonel Archibald Jenner, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Henry Ellis, Longtimber, Ivybridge, S. Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Capt. W. T. Timbrell, Dorset Regt.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marguerite, *e. d* of James S. Johnston, 4 Porchester Gate, W.2. *Educ.:* Mannamead College. Entered Border Regt. 1901; Captain 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1930; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Order of Crown of Italy); commanded 2nd Batt. Border Regt. 1925-29; Commandant Nigeria Regt. R.W.A.F.F., 1930; Commander Tientsin Area, China, 1933-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Beech Farm, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

ELLIS, Arthur I., M.A., F.S.A., Superintendent of the Reading Room, and Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late John Ellis, Hampstead. *Educ.:* University College School: St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Entered British Museum, 1909; Inns of Court O.T.C.; Royal Fusiliers; a/Capt. attached H.Q. 99th Infantry (2nd Light) Brigade. *Publications:* Mallarmé in English verse (with an introduction by G. Turquet-Milnes) 1927. *Address:* 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Arthur Thomas, journalist; with J. B. Were & Son, Melbourne since 1933; *b.* Charleville, Queensland, 24 May 1892; 2nd *s.* of T. J. Ellis and C. J. Ruegg; *m.* 1914, Annie, 3rd *d.* of J. E. Shepherd, Mt. Morgan, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools, and Brisbane Grammar School. Journalist, Brisbane, 1909-1917; Secretary to Premier and Secretary to Imperial Meat Board, Queensland, 1917-20; Special Writer Melbourne Age, 1920-24; Editor, Melbourne Leader, 1924-32. *Recreations:* tennis, angling. *Address:* Lyndon Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.

ELLIS, Arthur William Mickle, B.A., M.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of London; Director of the Medical Unit, and Physician to the London Hospital; *e. s.* of late William Hodgson Ellis, Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of Sir William Foot Mitchell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, and University of Toronto, Formerly Fellow in Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, Demonstrator in Pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Assistant Resident Physician, Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute, New York; Major, C.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Assistant Adviser in Pathology, 4th Army B.E.F. *Publications:* in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Bedford House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4296. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELLIS, Group Capt. Augustine ap; *see* Ap Ellis.

ELLIS, Charles Drummond, F.R.S. 1929; B.A., Ph.D.; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, King's College, London, since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Ellis; *m.* 1925, Paula Dantziger; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer in Department of Physics in University of Cambridge. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Rutherford and James Chadwick) Radiations from Radioactive Substances, 1930; various papers on radioactivity and connected problems. *Address:* 30 Chesterford Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2046.

ELLIS, Colonel Clarence Isidore, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.D., C.M. Aberdeen, L.S.A. London; Royal Medico-Psychological Certificate, Great Britain and Ireland; late Army Medical Service (T.A.); late Senior Assistant County Controller for St. John V.A.D.'s for County of Devon; late Commissioner No. IX. District St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. F. Ellis, Hayle, Cornwall; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *o. c.* of John Edwards; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Aberdeen University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London; and Coombe Lying-in-Hospital Dublin. General Practice, London, 1896-1904; Dartmouth, 1904-7; School Medical Officer, Torquay, 1908-14; served European War in the R.A.M.C. (T.F.) as Staff Officer for Voluntary Aid Organisations, Southern Command, 1914-15; as C.O. of the 46 (1/1 Wessex) Casualty Clearing Station, 1915-19; and C.O. 41 Stationary Hospital, 1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); D.A.D.M.S. 43rd (The Wessex) Division, 1920-22; Member St. John Ambulance Brigade Staff Sub-Committee; Inspecting Officer on Staff, of the Chief Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Lecturer and Examiner St. John Ambulance Association and British Red Cross Society; author of The V.A.D. Emergency Hospital; Vice-President of British Legion, Torquay; Vice-President Cornish Association, Torquay; Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British Realm; Member British Medical Association, and Torquay Natural History Society. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, Freemasonry, botany. *Address:* Grey House, Torquay, South Devon. *T.:* Torquay 2709. *T.A.:* Colonel Ellis, Torquay. *Clubs:* Aberdeen University; Torquay Golf.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. B. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Clough W.; *see* Williams-Ellis.

ELLIS, Colin Dare Bernard, M.C., M.A.; Director of Ellis & Everard, Ltd., coal and agricultural merchants, and allied companies; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Bernard Ellis, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Ethel V. Clarke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Served European War as Lieutenant, Leicestershire R.H.A., attached in France to 63rd (R.N.) Divisional Artillery (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* The Dispassionate Pilgrim (verse), 1927; Mournful Numbers, verses and epigrams, 1932; (with S. H. Skillington) A Historical Guide to Leicester, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Benscliffe House, Ulverscroft, Markfield, Leicestershire. *Club:* Leicester County.

ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Conyngham Richard Cecil, D.S.O. 1900; The Cameronians; retired, 1903; *b.* 28 Mar. 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Conyngham Ellis. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLIS, Engr.-Rear-Adm. Ernest Frank, C.B. 1916; *b.* 21 Dec. 1855; *e. s.* of Joseph Harrison Ellis, Chief Inspector Machinery, R.N.; *m.* 1883, Caroline Ann (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Cornelius Rickard and Sarah Croad Baggs; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17. *Address:* Calle de José Villalonga, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, España. *Club:* Circulo Mallorquin, Palma de Mallorca.

ELLIS, Vice-Adm. Sir E. H. F. Heaton; *see* Heaton-Ellis.

ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.J.I., F.R.E.S., F.R.H.S.; M.M.R.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Author, Editor and Lecturer; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Sir William Henry Ellis, *q.v.*, and Lucy Rimington Tetley. *Educ.:* privately; South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent. Began career as writer, 1908; first book published, 1917; latest book published, 1934; first book edited, 1921; latest book edited, 1934. *Publications:* Allotment Gardening for Profit; Insect Pests; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener (3rd edn.); Paperboard Packet and Cardboard Box Manufacture, a number of pamphlets and leaflets; Editor of Black's Gardening Dictionary (2nd Edn.), Bardswell's The Herb Garden, 2nd ed., Cook's Gardens of England, 2nd ed.; and The Garden for Expert and Amateur, 3rd edn. *Recreations:* reading, philately, travel and walking. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield, 11.

ELLIS, Sir Geoffrey; *see* Ellis, Sir R. G.

ELLIS, George William, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.I.C.; Bt.-Maj. T.F.; Lecturer in Chemistry, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; *b.* Bridgewater, 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Ellis, London, and Anne Lavinia Locke; *m.* 1917, Mary Taylor (D.Sc., Lond.), *d.* of John Fraser, B.A., London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; University of London. Formerly Assistant Chemist at St. George's Hospital visiting Lecturer in Chemistry, Borough Polytechnic Institute, and for some time Demonstrator and Assistant Research Chemist at the Physiological Laboratory of the University of London; Member Biochemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer to recruits 2nd London Sanitary Company, 1914-15; O.C. 27th Sanitary Section R.A.M.C., T.F., France, 1915-16; Deputy Inspector Q.M.G. Services G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Deputy Assistant Controller of Salvage, G.H.Q. France, 1919 (despatches); inventor of Ellis Field Fat Extracting Plant adopted by the military authorities for the salvage of fat in military areas in France. *Publications:* scientific contributions to Proceedings of Royal Society, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* boating, various artistic and mechanical pursuits. *Address:* 5 Ladbroke Square, Notting Hill Gate, W.11.

ELLIS, Henry Havelock, L.S.A.; F.R.C.P.: *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 2 Feb. 1859, belonging on both sides to families connected with the sea, and spent much of childhood on sea (Pacific, etc.); *m.* 1891, Edith M. O. Lees (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* private schools; St. Thomas's Hospital. Engaged in teaching in various parts of New South Wales, 1875-79; returned to England and qualified as medical man, but only practised for a short time, having become absorbed in literary and scientific work; edited the Mermaid Series of Old Dramatists, 1887-1889, and the Contemporary Science Series 1889-1914. *Publications:* The New Spirit, 1890; The Criminal, 1890 (4th ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); Man and Woman: A Study of Human Secondary Sexual Characters, 1894 (8th ed. revised and enlarged, 1934); Sexual Inversion, being vol. ii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1897 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1915); Affirmations, 1897; The Evolution of Modesty, etc., being vol. i. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex, 1899 (3rd ed. revised and enlarged, 1910); The Nineteenth Century: A Dialogue in Utopia, 1900; A Study of British Genius, 1904 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1926); Analysis of the Sexual Impulse, 1903 (2nd ed. revised and enlarged, 1913), Sexual Selection in Man, 1905, Erotic Symbolism, 1906, Sex in Relation to Society, 1910; Eonism and other Supplementary Studies, 1928, being vols. iii., iv., v., vi. and vii. of Studies in the Psychology of Sex; The Soul of Spain, 1908; The World of Dreams, 1911; The Task of Social Hygiene, 1912; Impressions and Comments, 1914, Second Series, 1921, Third Series, 1924; Essays in War-time, 1916; The Philosophy of Conflict and other Essays, 1919; Little Essays of Love and Virtue, 1922; Kanga Creek, an Australian Idyll, 1922; The Dance of Life, 1923; Sonnets with Folk Songs from the Spanish, 1925; More Essays of Love and Virtue, 1931; Views and Reviews, Second Series, 1932; Psychology of Sex: A Manual for Students, 1933; George Chapman, 1934; My Confessional, 1934; From Rousseau to Proust, 1936; Questions of Our Day, 1936; Sex in Relation to Society 1937 (2nd ed., revised). *Address:* Cherry Ground, Hintlesham, nr. Ipswich, Suffolk.

ELLIS, Colonel Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Col. C. H. Fairfax Ellis, R.A.; *m.* 1912, Monica Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. G. Fincham, A.O.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1894; transferred Army Pay Dept. 1901; seconded R.A.F., April 1918-August 1924; served in France and Belgium with 5th Cavalry Brigade, and 2nd Cavalry Division, 1914-15, and at Base till Aug. 1915 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Brympton, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2128. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELLIS, Capt. Lionel Frederic, C.V.O. 1937; C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary National Fitness Council, since 1937; late General Secretary, National Council of Social Service (Incorporated); *b.* 1885; *m.* 1916, Jane Richmond; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in Welsh Guards (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Old Cottage, Prestwood, Bucks. *Club:* Athenaeum.

ELLIS, Lyle Fullam, D.S.O. 1918; Manager, Martins Bank, Ltd., Blundellsands, Liverpool, since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Edwin Ellis; *m.* 1916, Dora Sophia Hoey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered Martins Bank, 1903; served with King Edward's Horse, 1910-16; with this regiment in France, 1915-16, until gazetted to R.F.A.; served with D/83 Brigade R.A. in France until Armistice (D.S.O., despatches twice); rejoined service of Martins Bank on demobilisation; Manager of their Woolton Branch, Liverpool, 1920; of their Southampton Branch, 1925-35; commissioned in Hampshire Yeomanry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Bank House, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

ELLIS, Malcolm Henry, J.P.; writer and traveller; *b.* Narine, Queensland, 21 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Thomas James Ellis and Constance Ruegg; *m.* Melicent Jane, *d.* of Major J. W. Ayscough, Brisbane; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School (Wesley Hall Scholarships, State Bursary and Trustees' Foundation Scholarship). Commercial editor and leader writer, Brisbane Daily Mail, 1915-16; Secretary to the Queensland Parliamentary Opposition, 1917-20; Member of Executive Australian Government War Propaganda Committee, 1918; Chief Special Correspondent of the Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1922-28; acted as Special Commissioner for Daily Telegraph and associated daily newspapers in the East and New Guinea, 1923; with H.M.S. Hood during portion of Empire tour, 1924; to the Imperial Conference and Geneva, 1926; Member of Australian Meat Council's Delegate Committee to British Ports, 1926; in command Daily Telegraph motor expedition across Australia, 1924 (first complete double crossing of the continent by motor car), and of the British Imperial Motor Car Expedition, London to India, 1927; Director of the Electrical Development Association of N.S. Wales, 1929-1931; Member of Government Committee of Inquiry into Municipal Trading in Electrical Appliances, 1930. *Publications:* A Handbook for Nationalists, 1917; Labour's Record in Queensland, 1918; The Long Lead, 1927; Express to Hindustan, 1929; The Red Road, 1932; The Beef Shorthorn in Australia, 1932. *Recreations:* swimming, boating. *Address:* 14 O'Connell Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Camilla. *T.:* B 4362, Y 5029.

ELLIS, Sir (Robert) Geoffrey, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; J.P., D.L., West Riding of Yorks; M.P. (U.) Ecclesall Division of Sheffield since 1936; *b.* Shipley, Yorks, 4 Sep. 1874;

3rd s. of late Wm. Henry Ellis, J.P., Shipley Hall, Yorks, and Jane, d. of late Henry Martin, of Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A.); Inner Temple (Barrister-at-law). Bar until joined Beckett & Co., Bankers, of Leeds, in 1910; partnership amalgamated with Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1921; Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co. (joint deputy chairman), Monotype Corporation, Ltd. (Chairman), North Central Wagon Co., Ltd.; Chairman Key Industries Committee, 1935; Member Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence; during the War, Chairman Leeds Munitions Tribunal; Chairman of Court of Referees under Insurance (Unemployment) Act; Labour Adviser to Ministry of National Service (Yorks area); Chairman of Substitution Committee for West Riding (Ministries of Labour and National Service); contested Holmfirth Division of Yorkshire, 1910 and 1912; Wakefield, 1923 and 1929; M.P. (C.) Wakefield City, 1922-23, and 1924-29, Hants (Winchester), 1931-35. *Publications:* in reviews on Banking and Economics. *Recreation:* travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Long Ashes, Netherside, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire; 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

ELLIS, Valentine Herbert; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, W. 2; Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W. 1; b. Naini Tal, India; s. of Major General Philip Mackay Ellis, O.B.E., A.M.S.; m. 1937, Angela Peart Robinson; one d. *Educ.:* Wellington; Clare College, Camb.; St. George's Hospital, London. M.A., B.Ch. Camb. 1931; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1928; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1925; Surg. Out-patients, Paddington Green Hospital for Children; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon L.C.C.; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Hip Diseases, Sevenoaks; late Surgical Registrar Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Resident Medical Officer Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; House Surgeon, House Physician and Resident Obstetric Asst. St. George's Hospital; F.R.S.M.; Member British Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* (Joint) Recent Advances in Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Adolescent Coxa Vara, Lancet, 1935; Notochordal Tumour of cauda equina in a child of 8 years, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1935; Discussion acute suppurative arthritis of the knee joint, Proc. Roy Soc. Med. 1933. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W. 1. *T.:* Langham 4202. *Club:* United University.

ELLIS, Vivian, composer, author; s. of Harry Ellis and Maud Isaacson; g.s. of late Madame Julia Woolf, composer, Associate, Fellow, and Member of the Royal Academy of Music. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Musical Exhibition). Commenced his career as concert pianist after studying under Myra Hess; studied composition at the Royal Academy of Music; first song published when fifteen; his first work for the theatre was the composition of additional numbers for The Curate's Egg, 1922; contributed to The Little Revue and The Punch Bowl Revue, 1924; to Yoicks, Still Dancing, and Mercenary Mary, and composer of By the Way, 1925; to Just a Kiss, Kid Boots, Cochran's Review, My Son John, Merely Molly, and composer of Palladium Pleasures, 1926; to Blue Skies, The Girl Friend, and Clowns in Clover, 1927; to Charlot, 1928, and composer of Peg o' Mine, Will o' the Whispers, Vogues and Vanities, 1928; to A Yankee at the Court of King Arthur, The House that Jack Built, and (with Richard Myers) composer of Mister Cinders, 1929; part-composer of Cochran's 1930 Revue, and composer of Follow a Star and Little Tommy Tucker, 1930; part-composer of Stand Up and Sing, and Song of the Drum (with Herman Finck), and composer of Folly to be Wise, and Blue Roses, 1931; part-composer of Out of the Bottle, 1932; composer of Cochran's revue Streamline, 1934; Jill Darling, 1935; Charlot Revue, The Town Talks, 1936; Hide and Seek, 1937; The Fleet's Lit Up, 1938; composer of the popular songs Hum a Little Tune, Little Boy Blues, Spread a little Happiness, The Wind in the Willows, The First Week-End in June, and The Flies crawled up the Window; I'm on a See-Saw; Swing; many dance items, including the original Yale Blues; also music for the films Jack's the Boy, Water Gipsies, 1932; Falling for You, 1933; Public Nuisance No. 1; and various ballets and cabarets. *Publications:* Zelma; Faint Harmony; Day Out; Chicanery (novels). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 26 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6161.

ELLIS, Very Rev. Vorley Spencer; Dean of St. Asaph since 1938; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; b. 1882; s. of Rev. R. Ellis, LL.D., Llangollen. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; Oxford. Assistant Master at Worksop; Curate of Chesterfield; Vicar of Christ Church, Liverpool: of St. Stephen's, Liverpool; of St. Paul's, Stanley, 1937 38. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Asaph, Flintshire.

ELLIS, Walter Devonshire, C.M.G. 1919; b. 1871; s. of Alexander Ellis, Wychall, King's Norton. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1894; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1897; entered Colonial Office, 1895; Principal Clerk, 1909; Assist. Secretary, 1920; retired, 1931. *Address:* 40 Gleneagle Road, Streatham, S.W.

ELLIS, William; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1929; Mus.B. University of Durham; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster of Newcastle Cathedral; b. Tow Law, County Durham, 13 Oct. 1868. *Educ:* Old Elvet School, Durham; Durham Cathedral. Pupil of late Dr. Philip Armes, first Professor of Music in the University of Durham, and organist of the Cathedral there, 1883-93; Sub-Organist (by Chapter appointment) of that Cathedral, 1903-1918; Organist of Richmond Parish Church, Yorkshire, 1894-1903; Hon. Member of University College, Durham, 1916. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 43 Eldon Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ELLIS, William Craven; *see* Craven-Ellis.

ELLIS, Sir William Henry, G.B.E., cr. 1918; Commander of the Crown of Italy; late Col. Engineer and Ry. Staff Corps R.E.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1914-18; b. 20 Aug. 1860; s. of J. D. Ellis, Thurnscoe Hall, Rotherham; m. 1889, Lucy, d. of F. W. Tetley, Weetwood, Leeds; two s. one d. Doctor of Engineering, Sheffield Univ.; J.P. Sheffield; Member of the University Council, Infirmary Board, Savings Bank, Town Trustees, Church Burgesses, all of Sheffield; in London, two years Deputy Chairman of the Disposals Board; Member Overseas Committee Board of Trade, 1920; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926; Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1924-25; late Member of National Physical Laboratory and Cambridge University Appointments Board; Member of the Privy Council Committee of the Depart. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-26; late Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Science and Technology and of Government Commission on Drainage, etc., in Doncaster Area. *Recreations:* climbing and organ music. *Address:* Weetwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield. *T.:* Beauchief 70106. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine.

See also E. T. Ellis.

ELLIS, Col. William Montague, C.I.E. 1916; R.E., retired; b. 15 Oct. 1862; s. of Francis Ellis, Omagh; m. 1901, Kate H., *widow* of Newton Jennings, A.M.I.C.E.; no c. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1881; Lieut. 1881; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; Bt. Col. 1909; Col. 1911; served at Chatham, 1881-83; in India since 1884; retired on pension, 1919; in charge of Submarine Mining Defences, Rangoon, 1884-88; in civil employ in the Madras Public Works Department since 1888 in following grades: Assistant-Engineer, 1888; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to Govt. of Madras Public

Works Department, 1913-17. *Publication:* Madras College of Engineering Manual Irrigation, 1st Edn., 1920. *Address:* 9 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 3675.

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una Mary, M.A., B.Litt.; Reader in English Literature, Univ. of London, Bedford College, since 1930; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *d.* of Joseph Turnley Ellis-Fermor and Edith Mary Katharine Ellis-Fermor, London. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Assistant, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1917-18; Assistant Lecturer and afterwards Lecturer in English Literature, Bedford College, University of London, 1918-30; Rose Sidgwick Fellow at Yale and Columbia Universities, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, 1926; Tamburlaine, Parts 1 and 2 (ed.), 1930; Jacobean Drama, 1936; Fulke Greville: Caelica (ed.), 1937; Some Recent Research in Shakespeare's Imagery, 1937; As Christopher Turnley: Twenty-Two Poems, 1937; Articles, etc. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, camping. *Address:* 12 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3919.

ELLISON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel The Loyal Regiment, 1926-31; *b.* 18 Aug. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Canon Ellison; *m.* 1894, Lilian Amy, *o. c.* of Col. Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined army 1882; passed Staff College, 1889; attached Army Headquarters, 1890-92; Staff Captain Army Headquarters, 1894-97; D.A.A.G. Aldershot, 1897-1899; Winner of Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1895; Staff service, S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps); Special service, 1902-4; Secretary War Office Reconstitution Committee; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, 1904-1905; principal Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1905-8; Director of Organisation, Army Headquarters, 1908-11; Staff Officer to Inspector-General, Oversea Forces, 1911-14; European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-General, General Staff, 1914-15; D.Q.M.G. Gallipoli, 1915; M.G.A. Aldershot, 1916-17; D.Q.M.G. War Office, and Inspector-Gen. of Communications, 1917-23; has been a United Services Trustee; Lt.-Gen., 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* Home Defence, 1896; The Perils of Amateur Strategy, 1926. *Address:* Canons House, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ELLISON, Rev. John Henry Joshua, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1913; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1931; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King since 1910; Rector of St. Michael, Cornhill, since 1913; *b.* 18 March 1855; *s.* of Rev. Canon Ellison, founder of the Church of England Temperance Society; *m.* 1st, 1888, *d.* of late Archbishop Tait (*d.* 1888); one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Sara Dorothy Graham, *d.* of late Walter Ewing Crum; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College; 1st class, Classical Moderations; 2nd class, Lit. Hum. Was domestic chaplain to Archbishop Tait; curate of Kensington; vicar of St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885-95; late Chaplain-in-Ordinary and Reader at Windsor Castle both to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII.; for four years (1895-1899) was chairman of the Federation of Junior Clergy Missionary Associations in connection with S.P.G.; Vice-Pres. S.P.G., 1905; was chaplain to Archbishop Davidson; Reader to the King at Windsor Castle, 1910-13; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1905 and 1906; joint editor of Church and Empire, 1907; Vicar of Windsor, 1894-1913; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1920; Hon. Treasurer of Sion College, 1926, and President, 1930; Hon. Chaplain to the London Stock Exchange, 1929; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1934-35; Hon. Chaplain to Hon. Company of Master Mariners, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 92 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 1809. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Ven. C. E. Lambert.

ELLISON, Thomas, R.C.A.; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Cambrian Academy of Art. *Address:* Ardwyn, Alexandra Road, Abergele, N. Wales.

ELLISSEN, Lt.-Col. Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* London, 29 Sep. 1876, *m.* Florence Kathleen, *d.* of late Henry Frederic Lucas, Hamilton, Canada. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Barrister-at-law; Member of Committee of London Stock Exchange, 1910-15, and since 1929; served European War, 1915-18; Controller and Financial Adviser, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-27; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Stock Exchange Arrangements in Public Trustee's Office, 1930; Hon. Secretary Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund Trustees, 1928. *Address:* 34 De Vere Gardens, Kensington. *T:* Western 5762; The Old Bake House, Horam, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

ELLISTON, George Sampson, M.C., M.A. (Cantab.); J.P.; M.P. (U.) Blackburn, since 1931; Member of Corporation of City of London; Director of Hodgetts, Ltd., publishers; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., of Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* 1904, A. Louise, 4th *d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., and niece of late Lord Southwark; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich; Framlingham; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Capt. (T.F.); attached 1917-18 to 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F. (M.C., Order of St. John). *Address:* 12A Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2489. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage; Union, Blackburn.

ELLISTON, Rev. Canon Sydney Robert, M.A., Hon. Canon of Ripon Cathedral; 2nd *s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D., J.P., o. Stoke Hall, Ipswich; *m.* Amelia Tanner (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late Joseph Causton, D.L., of Bickley, Kent, and *niece* of Lord Southwark; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar) 2nd Class Math. Mods. 1890; B.A. (3rd Class Math.) 1892; M.A. 1895. On the staff of the Morning Leader, 1892-94; Curate of Blyth, Notts., 1894-98; W. Retford, 1898-1901; St. Mark's Lakenham, Norwich, 1901-4; Vicar of Killinghall, Yorks, 1904-35; Secretary, Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-35; served on the Commission appointed by Bishop of Ripon in 1912 to consider the new scheme of Church Finance recommended by the Archbishops' Report, 1911, which led to the formation of the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance, with which he has been closely connected since its beginning in 1913; Hon. Secretary to the Ripon Diocesan Queen Victoria Clergy Fund and Church Building Society, Clerk to Darnbrough Fund, Richmond Archdeaconry; Member of the Executive Council of the Church Benefit Society. *Address:* Otley Road, Killinghall, Harrogate. *T.A.:* Ripley, Yorks. *T.:* Ripley (Yorks) 23. *Club:* Leeds.

ELLISTON, William Rowley, T.D., B.A., LL.B., F.J.I.; Recorder of Great Yarmouth since 1913; Barrister; formerly editor of the Weekly Sun; Major Suffolk Regiment, served B.E.F. France, 1917-19: Long Service Territorial Medal; *b.* Manor House, Ipswich, 1 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late W. A. Elliston, M.D.; *m.* 1898, Ethel Mary Walton, *niece* of late Sir Frederick Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Christ's College Cambridge. Pemberton Scholar, Ipswich School, 1885; elected simultaneously to Open Classical Demyship, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1887, and Open Classical Scholarship, Christ's College, Cambridge; Professor Skeat's Prize for English, 1888 Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos, part i. 1890; 1st class Law Tripos, part ii. 1891; Scholarship Law of Real and Personal Property and Equity, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, June 1893; Member of the South-Eastern Circuit; contested Woodbridge Division

of Suffolk, Dec. 1910, Dec. 1918, Dec. 1923, Oct. 1924, and Colchester, May 1929; Mayor of Ipswich, 1927-28; Member Ipswich Borough Council, 1905-28; Alderman, 1932; Governor of Ipswich School; Chairman Governors Ipswich Girls' High School; Member of the Canadian Dominion Government Press Party, 1907; Chairman Ipswich Museum and Public Library Committees; Member National Executive Council, British Legion; Chairman Suffolk Preservation Society; Lay Hon. Secretary Diocesan Conference of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocese; Member House of Laity Church Assembly; Chairman Eastern Regional Assoc. for the Deaf. *Recreations:* walking and nature study *Address:* The Ridge, Westerfield Road, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Elliston, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 3427.

See also D. M. Foot.

ELLWOOD, Bt. Col. Arthur Addison, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 20 Mar. 1886; *s.* Col. Arthur Ellwood; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of J. N. Scorer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln. Farming, Territorial Army and Volunteers; served European War, Lincolnshire Regiment and Machine Gun Corps (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., O.B.E.); Cologne until May 1919; India, August 1919-1921; commanded 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1929-33; County Council, Lindsey, since 1934. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, chess. *Address:* Manor House, Mareham, Boston. *T.:* Mareham 38.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A.; decorative artist and writer; Art Workers Guild, and Society of Graphic Art; *b.* 1875; *s.* of George Ellwood, of Eton; *m.* 1900, Ida Florence, *d.* of Walter Ravaisou; one *d.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School; South Kensington. As decorative artist has furnished and decorated many residences, and some churches; designed much from posters to pottery; gained gold medal at South Kensington for design, and exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900 (being awarded medal); Exhibitor R.A. R.I., Liverpool, Paris, Vienna; first editor of Drawing and Design. *Publications:* English Furniture, 1680-1800; Some London Churches; Figure Studies for Artists; The Human Form; Pen Drawing; Art in Advertising; English Domestic Art; Human Sculpture (with Bertram Park). *Address:* 2 Sutcliffe Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3620; Museum 9213.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Talnoi, Russia 20 Jan. 1891; of Russian parentage; *m.* 1925, Helen Frances Katten, San Francisco. *Educ.:* Odessa under Fidelmann; Imperial Conservatoire, Petrograd; Studied under Professor Leopold Auer in Petrograd. First appeared, 1904, in Berlin; London, 1905; New York, 1908. *Address:* 262 Central Park, W., New York City.

ELMHIRST, Dorothy Whitney; Trustee, Dartington Hall Trust; *b.* Washington, D.C. 1887; *y. c.* of late Flora Payne and William C. Whitney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Willard Straight (*d.* in Great War); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Leonard Knight Elmhirst *q. v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools in New York. Active in social and educational work; while living in America was: Acting Chairman New York Mayors Committee of Women, during period of America's participation in European War; Chairman Herbert Hoover's Committee of New York Women for international food relief after the war; President New York Junior League; President National Junior League; with Willard Straight founded and supported various publications, notably New Republic and Asia Magazine. *Recreations:* drama and the arts. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, Devon.

ELMHIRST, Leonard Knight, M.A. Cantab.; B.Sc. Cornell University; Trustee Dartington Hall Trust; 2nd *s.* of Rev. William Heaton Elmhirst, B.A. Cantab. and Mary Knight; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Whitney Straight (*see* D. W. Elmhirst); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Trinity College, Cambridge; N. York State College of Agriculture; Cornell University. Served India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17, Private and Lance Corporal Artists' Rifles, Cadet Coldstream Guards, 1918; Pte. Secretary to Lionel Curtis and Sam Higginbottom; student and part time Instructor in English and Poultry Husbandry, Cornell University, New York State, 1919-21; Director, Institute of Rural Reconstruction Visva Bharati, Bolpur, Bengal, India, 1921-24; Private Secretary Rabindranath Tagore in China, Japan, Argentine, Italy, 1924-25; Purchased Dartington Hall for the founding of experiment in Rural Industry, Research and Education, 1925; President International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 1929-37; Vice-Chairman, P.E.P. 1933-37; Devon County Council, 1937. *Publications:* Robbery of the Soil, 1922; Rural Reconstruction, 1923; The Application of Economic Research to a Village in Bengal, 1930; Trip to Russia, 1933. *Recreations:* Forestry, sailing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dartington Hall, Totnes, S. Devon. *T.:* Totnes 193. *Club:* Chatham House.

ELMLEY, Viscount; William Lygon; M.P. (L.) Norfolk E. 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; Private Parliamentary Secretary to The Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha, M.P., Secretary of State for War; *e. s.* and *heir* of 7th Earl Beauchamp, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 July 1903; *m.* 1936, Else Dornonville de la Cour, widow of Director C. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Madresfield Court, Malvern; The Old Lighthouse, Winterton, Great Yarmouth; 5 Connaught Place, W. 2. *T:* Paddington 7883. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Reform.

ELMSLEY, Maj.-Gen. James Harold, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; R. Canadian Dragoons; *b.* Toronto, 1878; *s.* of late Remy Elmsley and Nina Bradshaw of Barnstable, Elmsley Place, Toronto; *m.* 1908, Florence Athol Gordon, *e. d.* of Melfort Boulton, Toronto, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Lieut. 1898; Capt. 1905; Major, 1907. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Brig.-Gen., Belgian Croix de Guerre); passed Staff College (Camberley), 1913; Chief of Staff, Military District No. 2, Canada (Toronto), 1913 and 1914; left Canada with 1st Canadian Contingent as 2nd in Command of Royal Canadian Dragoons; Lt.-Col. Staff of 1st Canadian Division, 1915; Command of Canadian Cavalry Corps; Command of 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; Maj.-Gen. and Command of British Expeditionary Force to Siberia, Sep. 1918; D.O.C. Military District No. 10, 1928-29.

ELMSLIE, Christiana Deanes, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; late Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; *b.* 1869; *d.* of late Benjamin Elmslie, Carinton, Kemnay, Aberdeen. Served European War, 1914-15 (C.B.E., R R.C.). *Address:* The Neuk, Southdean, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis.

ELMSLIE, Noel, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Captain James A. Elmslie, R.N.R., and Cecilia Cheyne; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Artists' Rifles; entered Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1919; Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, 1923-25; Senior Trade Commissioner in South Africa, 1925-35; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 7 Ashmore, Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

ELMSLIE, Reginald Cheyne, O.B.E.; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* 28 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Captain J. A. Elmslie, R.N.R.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Articles on Orthopædic Surgery and on School Hygiene. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4128.

ELMSLIE, Rev. William Alexander Leslie, M.A., B.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Literature (and Principal, 1935) in Westminster College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 1885, *s.* of late Rev. Professor W. G. Elmslie, D.D.; *m.* Edith Clara (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late E. Shufflebotham, Barnt Green. *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's Coll. and Westminster Coll., Cambridge; 1st Class in Classics and in Semitic Languages at Cambridge University; Tyrwhitt Hebrew (University) Scholar, 1909. Examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos; and for Theological Tripos, Camb.; Fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, 1911-17; Minister of St. John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington, 1917-22. *Publications:* Aboda Zara, or The Mishna on Idolatry (Texts and Studies), 1911; Isaiah xl.-lxvi. (Revised Version for Schools), 1914; Chronicles i. and ii. (Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges), 1916; Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Lodge, Westminster College, Cambridge.

ELNOR, Rev. William George, M.A., Vicar of St. Mary's, Dover; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1919. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Chaplain to the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports; Rural Dean of Dover; Chairman of the Dover District Committee of the Kent Education Committee; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Dover. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Dover. *T.:* Dover 70.

ELPHIN, R.C. Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Edward Doorly;** *b.* near Roscommon, 1870. *Educ.:* Sligo, Maynooth Coll. Priest, 1895; Member of Elphin Chapter, 1912; Coadjutor Bishop of Elphin, 1923-26. *Address:* St. Mary's, Sligo, Ireland.

ELPHIN, Dean of; *see* Ardill, Very Rev. J. R.

ELPHINSTONE, family name of **Baron Elphinstone.**

ELPHINSTONE, 16th Baron (*cr.* 1509), **Sidney Herbert Elphinstone;** K.T., 1927; LL.D.; Baron Elphinstone (U.K.), 1885; Governor of the Bank of Scotland; Vice-Lieut. of County of Midlothian, 1930; Captain General of Royal Company of Archers since 1935; *b.* 27 July 1869; *s.* of 15th Baron and Constance, *d.* of 6th Earl of Dunmore; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1910, Lady Mary Bowes Lyon, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Lord High Commissioner of the Church of Scotland, 1923-24. *Heir: s.* Master of Elphinstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

ELPHINSTONE of Glack, Sir Alexander Logie, 10th Bart. of Logie Elphinstone and Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1701; *b.* 8 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of John Elphinston, H.E.I.C.S., Bombay, and Emma Eliza, 2nd *d.* of George R. Betham; *m.* 1911, Agnes Gertrude Blanche Durell, *e. d.* of late Captain T. E. Charles King, West Yorkshire Regt. Entered Army (University candidate, Pembroke College, Cambridge), 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 bars, King's medal 2 bars); European War, 1914-19 (Star, Victory and Allies medals); King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Needle Makers' Company. *Heir: b.* Thomas George Elphinston, *b.* 7 Aug. 1882. *Address:* 40 Kildare Terrace, W.2.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir (George) Keith (Buller), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Elect. Engineer; Director of Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1865; *s.* of Hon. Edward Buller Elphinstone, late Captain 92nd Highlanders; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katharine Amy (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Colonel A. J. Wake (retired), R.A.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Isobel Penrose, *d.* of late Sir Theodore Fry, Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served apprenticeship in electrical engineering works; worked on staff of well-known electrical engineers; took up manufacture of small electrical and mechanical apparatus in 1891, joining the firm of Elliot Brothers in 1893 as a partner. *Address:* 55 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Windham.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Howard (Graham); 4th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 28 Dec. 1898; *o. s.* of Graham Warburton Elphinstone, I.C.S., 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Susan Sophy, *d.* of late Henry C. R. Harley, Madanapalle, India (she *m.* 2nd, George Middleton); *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1924, Alice Mary Emerton, *er. d.* of P. J. Emerton Brown; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Enlisted army, 1917-20; appointed Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1921. *Heir: u.* Rev. M. C. Elphinstone, *q.v.* *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya Protectorate; Alum Chine Lodge, Westcliff Road, Bournemouth.

ELPHINSTONE, Master of, John Alexander Elphinstone, *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Mar. 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Carberry Tower, Musselburgh, Scotland.

ELPHINSTONE, Kenneth Vaughan, M.A.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900; entered Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902; retired, 1921. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 9 Bernard Mansions, Bernard Street, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Sir Howard Elphinstone, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1913, Jane Edith, *y. d.* of R. Jarvie Jamieson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Barrister; Attorney-General of British Honduras, 1913; Solicitor-Gen. of Trinidad, 1919; Attorney-Gen. of Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1924; Chief Justice of Federated Malay States, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of 7th edn. of Dart's Vendors and Purchasers, and 6th edn. of Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing and Registration of Land; Coeditor of 23rd ed. of Prideaux's Precedents. *Address:* The Beeches, Bank, nr. Lyndhurst. *T.:* Lyndhurst 72; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3930. *Clubs:* Union, Overseas, Royal Cruising, Bar Yacht.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curteis, M.A.; Rector of Southchurch since 1933; Canon Emeritus of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; 4th *s.* of Sir Howard Warburton Elphinstone, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1908, Christiana Georgiana, *d.* of late H. H. Almond, Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, Headmaster of Loretto School; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge; Ridley Hall; student under Bishop Westcott at Auckland Castle. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Bishop Wearmouth, 1898-1901; Mission Curate of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W., and Greek Lecturer at Moore Theological College, 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's Church, Adelaide, and Warden of St. Barnabas' Theological College, 1902-3; Vicar of Eynsford, 1906-1917; Vicar of Sowerby Bridge, 1917-33; Hon. Canon of Wakefield, 1927-33. *Publications:* War and the Gospel of Christ, 1915; The Gospel Apologetic, 1927. *Address:* The Rectory, Southchurch, Southend-on-Sea. *T.:* Marine 6423. *Club:* Athenæum.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mountstuart (William), *b.* 5 March 1871; *b.* of 16th Baron Elphinstone, *q.v.* Contested (C.) Edinburghshire, 1910; Private Secretary to the Military Secretary, War Office, 1914-19. *Address:* 6 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8914. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Col. Sir Francis Napier, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1882; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Flora Loudoun, *d.* of late James William M'Leod (Raasay), *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1909, Betty, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. H. Le Breton; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; Adjutant T.F., 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, Crown of Italy); D.A.A.G. at G.H.Q., Egypt, 1917; A.A.G., G.H.Q., Palestine, Aug.

1917-19; Bt. Col. 1919; A.A. and Q.M.G. Curragh Camp, Ireland, 1919-22; Col. 1925; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, 1925-29; retired pay, 1934. *Heir:* c. Hew Drummond Elphinstone-Dalrymple, *b.* 27 Jan. 1857. *Address:* The Manor House, Petersham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ELSE, Joseph, R.B.S.; Principal, Nottingham City College of Art; Sculptor, Exhibitor R.A. *Address:* Beech Dene, Newstead Grove Nottingham.

ELSEE, Rev. C., M.A.; Vicar of St. Cuthbert, Hunslet, Leeds, since 1916; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1927. *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos; 1st class Theological Tripos, 1900; Assistant Curate at St. John's College Mission, Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1901-6; Leeds Parish Church, 1906-9; Diocesan Supernumerary, Argyll and Isles, 1909-11; Kinlochleven, Argyllshire, 1911-16. *Publication:* Neoplatonism in Relation to Christianity, 1908. *Address:* St. Cuthbert's Vicarage, Hunslet, Leeds.

ELSEY, Rt. Rev. W. E.; *see* Kalgoorlie, Bishop of.

ELSLEY, Rev. William James, Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1925-34; Hon. Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 23 April 1870; *m.* Alice Rowena, *d.* of late Edward Coward, Bowdon, Cheshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Armley, Leeds, 1901-8; Vicar of St. Anne, Stanley, 1908-34; Hon. Secretary of St Edmund's, College, 1910-34. *Publications:* Difficulties in Personal Religion, 1932; Common Misunderstandings regarding the Church, 1929; Rome and England, some questions at issue, 1931; Established and Endowed, the meaning of the terms, 1928; Jesus Christ, God or Man? a vital question, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cotmaton House, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 284 *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ELSMIE Major General Alexander Montagu Spears, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1915; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late George Robert Elsmie, LL.D., C.S.I.; *m.* Annie Todd, fourth *d.* of late James Todd, Banchory; four *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Sandhurst. Entered 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1889; 2nd Punjab Infantry (after 56th Punjabi Rifles), 1890; served in all grades up to Commandant, 1913; p.s.c. (Camberley) 1902; Brig.-Maj. Jullundur, 1907; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Simla, 1908-9; Professor, Staff College, Quetta, 1909-11; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1912; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen., 1920; served Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times, very severely wounded); Brig.-Gen. Ferozepore, 1918; G.O.C. Bushire Field Force, 1919; G.O.C. Kohat Kurram Force, 1920; retired 1923; Colonel of the 2/13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1926. *Address:* 27 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3214.

ELSNER, Colonel Otto William Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 4 June 1871; *s.* of late Frederick Wm. Elsner, Leopardstown Road, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1902, Agnes Josephine Lamb, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Galway; R.C.S. Ireland. L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. (Ireland) and L.M. 1892; D.P.H. 1909; M.O. to Ibadan-Ilorin Railway Survey for Lagos Government Railway, 1897-98; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India, 1902-1905; S. Africa, 1910-14; European War, 1914-18; joined B.E.F., Sep. 1914, 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 3rd Cavalry Division; operations in Belgium, first battle of Ypres; Commanded 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Div. 1915-17; and A.D.M.S. 9th (Scottish) Division from 1917 to Armistice, and in the Army of Occupation; present at Battles of Loos, Somme, and Arras; operations: Somme Retreat, March 1918; Wytschaete and Kemmel Hill, April 1918; Capture of Meteren, July 1918; Second Army Advance with Belgian Army, leading up to the Armistice, Sep.-Nov. 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belge), C.B.E.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* riding and tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ELTISLEY, 1st Baron of Croxton, *cr.* 1934; **Sir George Douglas (Cochrane) Newton** K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *e s* of late George Onslow Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire, and late Lady Alice L S, *d* of 11th Earl of Dundonald; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *o. c.* of late Lieut.-Col. Jemmett Duke, late 17th Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Sheriff Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1909; Vice-Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1911-19; Chairman Cambridgeshire County Council, 1919 and 1920; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (C.), Cambridge Borough, 1922-34; Chairman Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1934; Chairman Council of Agriculture for England, 1922-23, and Water Companies Association, 1923-31; official Adviser for Agricultural Questions at the Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and the World Monetary Economic Conference, London, 1933; Director Edmundson's Electricity Corporation, Ltd., Guardian Assurance Co., and other Companies. *Address:* 105 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6574; Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire. *T.A.:* Croxton. *T.:* Croxton, 5. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

See also Sir Gifford Fox, Bart.

ELTON; family name of **Baron Elton.**

ELTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Headington; **Godfrey Elton;** *b.* 29 March 1892; *e. s.* of late Edward Fiennes Elton of Ovington Park, Hants, and Burleigh Court, Glos, ; *m.* 1921, Dedi, *d.* of Gustav Hartmann, Oslo, Norway; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby Sch. (head of School, 1910-11); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Classical Mods., 1913; Hon. Ment. Ireland Scholarship, 1913; 2nd Lieut. 4th Hampshire Regt., Sep. 1914; Captain, 1918; served in Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut-el-Amara, 1915-16 (slightly wounded); Prisoner of war in Asiatic Turkey, 1916-18; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1919; Dean, 1921-23; Tutor, 1927-34; contested (Lab.) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1924, 1929; resigned prospective candidature and was expelled from Labour Party as supporter of Mr. MacDonald, Sept. 1931; Hon. Political Secretary, National Labour Committee, 1932; Hon. Editor the News-Letter, 1932-38; Member Ullswater Committee on the future of Broadcasting 1935; Chairman, Executive Committee, Road Accidents Emergency Council since 1936; delivered Jonathan Peterson lecture, Town Hall, New York, 1937; has done much broadcasting, "It occurs to me," etc. *Publications:* Schoolboys and Exiles (verse), 1920; The Revolutionary Idea in France, 1789-1878, 1923; Years of Peace (verse), 1925; The Testament of Dominic Burleigh, 1926; Against the Sun, 1928; The Stranger, 1930; England Arise! A study of the pioneering days of the Labour Party, 1931; Towards the New Labour Party, 1932; Among Others, 1938; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography and many newspapers and journals. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Rodney Elton, *b.* 2 March 1930. *Address:* Old Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6875. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garden.

ELTON, Sir Ambrose, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1717; *b.* 1869; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Agnes, *d.* of Sir A. H. Elton, 7th Bt.; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1901, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Arthur Wiggin of Oddington Estate, Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A.; Barr. 1896; J.P., Somerset. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Hallam Rice, *b.* 10 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Clevedon Court, Somerset.

See also Maj. G. M. Kindersley.

ELTON, Charles Sutherland; Director, Bureau of Animal Population since 1932, and University Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, since 1923; *b.* 29 March 1900; *s.*

of Oliver Elton, q.v.; m. 1st, 1926, Rose Montague; no c.; 2nd, 1937, Edith Joy, d. of Rev. Canon F. G. Scovell, q.v. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Zoology, Oxford, 1922; served as Ecologist on Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen 1921, Merton College Arctic Expedition 1923, Oxford University Arctic Expedition 1924 and Oxford University Lapland Expedition 1930; Editor of expedition publications Oxford University Exploration Club, Chairman 1927-33, Treasurer 1933-34; Editor of Journal of Animal Ecology since 1932; Vice-President of British Ecological Society, 1932; Fellow (Hon.) New York Zoological Society; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Animal Ecology, 1927; Animal Ecology and Evolution 1930; The Ecology of Animals, 1933; Exploring the Animal World, 1933. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 93c Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford, 58310.

ELTON, Oliver, M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, Manchester, Oxford, Liverpool and Reading; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1930; b. 1861; o. s. of late Rev. C. A. Elton, B.D.; m. 1888, Letitia, d. of late Rev. Dugald MacColl, M.A.; two s. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (scholar; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1884). Lecturer on English Literature at Owens College, Manchester, 1890-1900; King Alfred Prof. of English *Literature, Univ., Liverpool, 1900-25; Emeritus* Professor, 1926; Special Lecturer, Panjab University, winter 1917-18; Special Lecturer, University College, London, winter 1922-23; Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1926, and 1930-1; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1926; Visiting Professor, Bedford College for Women, London, 1927-28; Lecturer in Rhetoric, Gresham College, 1929-30; President of English Association, 1932. *Publications:* Comus and other poems of Milton (edited); Mythical Books of Saxo Grammaticus' Historia Danica, translated, 1894; The Augustan Ages (Periods of European Literature), 1899; Michael Drayton, 1905; Life, Letters, and occasional Writings of Frederick York Powell, 1906; Modern Studies, 1907; Survey of English Literature from 1780 to 1830, 1912; from 1830 to 1880, 1920; and from 1730 to 1780, 1928; A Sheaf of Papers, 1922; Memoir of C. E. Montague, 1929; The English Muse, 1933; Verse from Pushkin and Others, 1935; Pushkin's Evgeny Onegin in English verse, 1938; articles and papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 293 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5401. *Clubs:* University of London; University, Liverpool.

ELTRINGHAM, Harry; F.R.S., M.A. (Cantab.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.; entomologist; b. South Shields, 1873; e. s. of late Jos. T. Eltringham, South Shields, and Eleanor d. of late Thomas Adshead, Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Durham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Honours Degree in Natural Science, 1894; rowed in First Trinity Eight and Four and in University Trials; formerly partner in shipbuilding firm of Jos. T. Eltringham & Co.; is a Director of Manchester Dry Docks Co., Ltd.; British Representative on Executive Committee and Trustee of International Entomological Congresses; entered New College, Oxford, 1909; Secretary for Publications, Royal Entomological Society of London, 1922-25; Vice-President, 1914, 1918, 1926; President, 1931-1932. *Publications:* African Mimetic Butterflies; Monographs of the Genera Acraea, Heliconius, Neptis, Larinopoda; Butterfly Lore; Histological and Illustrative Methods for Entomologists; Senses of Insects; and numerous papers on Insect Vision, the Histology of Special Senses and Scent Organs in Insects, etc.; Joint Author of the Section Acraeinae in Catalogus Lepidopterorum and Genera Insectorum. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, metal and cabinet work, music, photography. *Address:* Woodhouse, Stroud, Glos. *Clubs:* Leander, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

ELVEDEN, Viscount, Arthur Onslow Edward Guinness; b. 8 May 1912; o. s. of 2nd Earl of Iveagh, q.v.; m. 1936, Lady Elizabeth Hare, yr. d. of 4th Earl of Listowel; one s. (b. 20 May 1937). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Gloucester Lodge, 12 Gloucester Gate, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6022.

ELVERSTON, Sir Harold, Kt., cr. 1911; F.C.I.I., J.P.; 3rd s. of late James Booth Elverston, Manchester; b. 26 Dec. 1866; m. 1899, Josephine, d. of J. J. Taylor of Rusholme, newspaper proprietor; three s. Contested Worcester, 1908; M.P. (L.) Gateshead, 1910-18; Executive Committee of the National Liberal Federation, 1906-10 and 1921-25; member Manchester City Council; member Cheshire County Council, 1921; Hon. Secretary Lancashire and Cheshire Liberal Federation, 1906-25; Member Council Manchester Royal Coll. of Music; Member Advisory Committee, Royal London Mutual Assurance Society; Director Mutual Finance Ltd.; Chairman Chiswick Park Lawn Tennis Club. *Address:* Maitland Lodge, 4 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 5585; 231 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 7120; 18 Booth Street, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester 3874. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Reform, City Livery; Reform, Manchester.

ELVERY, Lt.-Col. Philip Gordon Moss, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); e. s. of late William Elvery of Foxrock Co. Dublin; b. 29 Jan. 1885; m. 1920, Dorothy, y. d. of late J. Bradford and Mrs. Bradford, *of Penn House, Yeovil, Somerset; one s.* one d. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Bunnycreek, Milford Road, New Milton, Hants.

See also Baron Glenavy.

ELWELL, Frederick William, A.R.A. 1931; R.P. 1931; b. 29 June 1870; m. 1914, Mary Dawson, e. d. of John Bishop, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; Royal Academy, Antwerp; Juliens, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salons, etc.; Pictures purchased by Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery and by the Corporations of Liverpool, Glasgow, Hull, Bristol, Preston, Birkenhead. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Bar House, Beverley, E. Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Fenn, C.I.E. 1911; M.D.; b. 3 May 1875; m. 1905, Mary Aline, d. of E. J. Firth; one d. First Physician Government General Hospital; Professor of Medicine and Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1913-28; retired from I.M.S., 1928. Entered *Army, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal and* clasp). *Address:* Green Dell, Aston's Road, Moor Park, Herts.

ELWES, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, M.V.O. 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.F.H.; b. 25 Aug. 1874; o. s. of late H. J. Elwes, F.R.S.; m. 1901, Muriel, d. of John Hargreaves of Leckhampton Court; one s. three d. Lt.-Col. Scots Guards retired; served S. African War (wounded Queen's S.A. Medal); European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Colesbourne, Cheltenham. *Club:* Guards'.

ELWES, Lt.-Col. Lincoln Edmund Cary, D.S.O. 1900; late Durham Light Infantry; b. 10 June 1865; 3rd s. of late R. J. C. Elwes of Walland Cary; m. Kathleen, d. of Charles Hunter of Selaby, Gainford; two s. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); Reserve of Officers; temp. Lieut.-Col. 12th (Service) Batt. Durham L.I., 1914-16. *Address:* Corner House, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth.

ELWES, Simon; portrait painter; b. 29 June 1902; s. of late Gervase Elwes, D.L., J.P., Kt. of Malta, of Billing Hall, Northampton, and Roxby, Lincs, and Lady Winefride Feilding, 3rd d. of Rudolph, 8th Earl of Denbigh and Desmond; m. 1926, Hon. Gloria Rodd, 2nd d. of 1st Lord Rennell of Rodd, q.v.; three s. *Educ.:* The Oratory. Studied at the Slade School, 1919 and in Paris until 1926; first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1927; created Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, 1929. *Recrea-*

tions: riding, shooting, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 16 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8760; 31 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* White's, Arts, Chelsea Arts.

ELY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1800; **George Henry Wellington Loftus,** Bt. 1780; Baron Loftus, 1785; Viscount Loftus, 1789; Earl of Ely, 1794; Baron Loftus (U.K.), 1801; *b.* 3 Sep. 1903; *o. s.* of 6th Marquess and Ethel Beatrice Lempriere (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Nigel J. D. Gresley, of Hobart, Tasmania; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Thea Margaret Gordon, *d.* of L. G. Gronvold, 53 Brunswick Square, Hove. *Heir: cousin,* Guy Alvo Greville Loftus, *b.* 26 Aug. 1899. *Address:* Ely Lodge, Enniskillen; The Gables, Furze Hill, Hove.

ELY, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Bernard O. F. Heywood,** D.D., *b.* 1 March 1871; *s.* of Rev. Canon H. R. Heywood, late Vicar of Swinton; *m.* Marion Maude, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Percy Reid Lempriere, R.A.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sunningdale; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Bury, 1894-97; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bury, 1897-1907; Vicar of Swinton, 1907-17; Leeds, 1917-26; Rural Dean, 1917; Chaplain to H.M., 1918; Bishop of Southwell, 1926-28; Assist. Bishop in Diocese of York, 1929-31; Bishop Suffragan of Hull, 1931-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1920. *Publications:* Seeking God; The Interpretation of the Old Testament; About the Lambeth Conference; The Bible Day by Day; The Life of the World to Come; This is our Faith. *Address:* The Palace, Ely. *T.:* Ely 244.

ELY, Dean of; *see* Blackburne, Very Rev. L. E.

ELY, Archdeacon of; *see* Price, Rt. Rev. H. McC. E.

ELY, Herbert William, I.S.O. 1926; Official Secretary for Tasmanian Government in London, 1900-34; Acting Agent-General, 1931-34, Agent General, 1934-37; 4th *s.* of George Ely, of Chelsea; *m.* 1930, Irene Catherine, *o. d.* of Rev. John Wharton, M.A. *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Australia House, W.C.2. *Club:* Australia.

ELY, Richard Theodore; Professor of Political Economy, University of Wisconsin, 1892-1925; Hon. Professor since 1925; Research Professor of Economics, Northwestern University, 1925-33; Founder, in 1920, and President Institute for Economic Research (formerly called Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities); *b.* Ripley, New York, 13 April 1854; *s.* of Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. Ely; *m.* 1st, 1884, Anna Morris Anderson (*d.* 1923), Richmond, Va.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Hale Hahn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia (A.B. 1876, A.M. 1879, Fellow in Letters, 1876-79); Universities of Halle, Heidelberg (Ph.D. 1879), and Geneva; Royal Statistical Bureau, Berlin, 1879-80; LL.D. Hobart Coll., 1892; LL.D. University of Wisconsin, 1923; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929. Head Dept. Political Economy, Johns Hopkins University, 1881-92; Member Baltimore Tax Commission, 1885-86; Maryland Tax Commission, 1886-88; founder 1904, and since Director, American Bureau Industrial Research; one of founders of American Economic Assoc., Secretary 1885-92, twice elected President 1899-1901; first President American Assoc. for Labour Legislation, 1907-8; Lecturer London University, 1913; has toured in the United States, Great Britain and Ireland, and Germany investigating land problems; Member International Statistical Institute; American Economic Association. *Publications:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times; Taxation in American States and Cities; Outlines of Economics (last revision, 1937); Monopolies and Trusts; Socialism and Social Reform; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols.; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), latest edition (with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg), 1923; The Foundations of National Prosperity (with Hess, Leith, and Carver); Elements of Land Economics (Ely-Morehouse); The Great Change (with Frank Bohn), 1935; editor Citizens' Library of Economics, Politics, and Sociology, also Social Science Text-books series; Land Economics series; Materials for the Study of Public Utilities and Public Utility Texts; Founder of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 551 Fifth Avenue, New York City; 2 Audubon Place, Fairlawn-Radburn, N.J. *Clubs:* Town Hall, City, New York; University, Evanston, Illinois; Pilgrims of the United States.

EMANUEL, Frank Lewis, Acting President Society of Graphic Art; late Instructor of Etching, Central School of Arts and Crafts; Hon. Member Australian Society of Painter-Etchers; Member Art-Workers' Guild, etc.; *b.* Bayswater, 1865; *s.* of Lewis Emanuel, solicitor; *m.* Florence Crawford Evans; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Slade School of Art; Académie Julian, Paris. 1st medal drawing from life and other awards, Slade School; first exhibited Salon, Paris, and R.A. in 1886 and at latter show with few exceptions up to date, also at very many other London and provincial galleries, and in exhibitions in various parts of the world; A Kensington Interior (oil), acquired 1912 by Chantrey Bequest for the nation; other official acquisitions by V and A Museum (drawings, water colour in Historic Collection of British Water Colours, and etchings); British Museum (etching); Liverpool (mezzotint); Durban; New Zealand, and Tel Aviv (oils); Ghent (drawing); Prague (etchings); Guildhall Library, London (lithographs), 1936; Nelson, New Zealand (presentation portrait of Lord Rutherford), 1936; Johannesburg Museum, 1937; frequently called upon to criticise, award prizes, and lecture at Art Schools and Art Clubs; work reproduced in Studio, Architectural Review, Graphic, Architect, Builder, Artist and many other publications; for many years special artist to the Manchester Guardian. *Publications:* Manchester Sketches; The Illustrators of Montmartre; William Roxby Beverley; Edward Duncan; William Callow; Etching and Etchings (1930); Art Gone Mad (from the French of Camille Mauclair); Original Engraving in Colours, from the French of R. Ligeron; Charles Keens, 1935; numerous articles and art critiques in magazines and newspapers, including town-planning schemes in Architectural Review, etc. *Recreations:* travel (has visited South Africa, Ceylon, France, Belgium, Holland, Spain); the collecting of prints and illustrated books; the exposing of those critics and art officials who are damaging Art and artists by aiding in the Modern-Art swindle. *Address:* 2 St. John's Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 8427.

EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), Captain R.A.M.C. (T.), M.B., Ch.B. (Birm.); Consulting Physician to Guest Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Dudley; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, and The Dental Hospital, Birmingham; *e. s.* of Rev. G. J. Emanuel, B.A.; *b.* Birmingham, 1871; *m.* Ethel, *o. d.* of late Alfred Wolff, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School; Mason and Queen's Colleges. After qualifying at the Birmingham Medical School in 1896, came to London and held a number of appointments at various metropolitan hospitals, including that of resident medical officer at the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Pathologist to the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901; Physician to Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1903; Physician to Children's Hospital, Birmingham, 1904; Practising as consulting physician since 1903. *Publications:* A Child's Diet; Blood from a Clinical Aspect; Significance of Temperature Chart in Phthisis, Birmingham Medical Review; Early

Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal; The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910; Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal; Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children; Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923; Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925: Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2241. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBERTON, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Audley, Staffordshire, 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Samuel Emberton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Marie Chantrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Orme School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal College of Art. Practised with P. J. Westwood as P. J. Westwood and Emberton, 7 Adam Street, 1922-26; some of works executed during partnership, Austin Reed shop, Regent Street, various Pavilions, British Exhibition Wembley; commenced practice at 136 Regent Street, 1926; some of executed works—Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Burnham; Empire Hall, Olympia; Office block for Beck and Pollitzer, Southwark Bridge; Simpson, Piccadilly; Olympia Garage for 1,200 cars. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 136 Regent Street, W. 1. *T.:* Regent 6416. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EMBLETON, Dennis, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assistant Lecturer in Bacteriology University College Hospital Medical School, London; *s.* of Dennis Cawood Embleton M.D.; *b.* Madeira, 1881; *m.* 1907, Alys Faraday Boyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1914; Major R.A.M.C. in charge Laboratory Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1914; District Cerebrospinal Fever Officer; District Tetanus Inspector. *Publications:* Studies in—the Pathogenicity and Virulence of Bacteria, the Wasserman reaction, Tuberculin Reaction, Bacterial Endotoxins, Exotoxins, Meningococcus infections, Carriers, in various Medical Publications. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8861; Layton Manor, nr. Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Bath.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sculcoates, since 1936; also Vicar of Birdsall, near Malton, since 1938; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1918; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1922; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-32; Chaplain of Howrah, 1933-35. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Paul's Clergy House, Hull. *Club:* New University.

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Fletcher Leopold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.C.; Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918; *b.* Canada, 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Allan and Frances R. Embury; *m.* 1904, Dora A., *d.* of E. E. Williams, Barrie, Ont.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada; served European War, 28th Batt., 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G.H.Q. France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-93; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7569. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's Tennis and Racquet.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Governing Bodies of Radley College, St. Edward's School, Oxford, Cheltenham College and King's School, Canterbury. *Publication:* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; served afloat in H.M. ships Inconstant, Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar, Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal); King George V. Coronation medal, 1911, when in H.M.S. Commonwealth; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 92.

EMELEUS, Karl George, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeléus and Ellen Biggs; *m.* 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1937; Director of Hygiene,

War Office, since 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgena Rebecca Andrews; *m.* Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy). B.A., B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937. *Recreations:* rowed (Captain of D.U.B.C.), played football, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; Governor of the Punjab, 1933-38; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933.

EMERSON, Hon. Lewis Edward, K.C. 1928; Commissioner for Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice George H. Emerson and Katherine Maher; *m.* 1920, Ruby Edith, *d.* of late Fred. W. Ayre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall and St Bonaventure's College, St. Johns, Newfoundland; Ampleforth College, Yorks. Read law with Furlong and Conroy; admitted to practice, 1912; practised alone until 1918; partnership with late J. P. Blackwood, K.C., 1918-32; Member of the Executive Council in the Hickman Government, 1924; contested St. John's East in 1924; Member of the House of Assembly for Placentia East in 1928 and a Member of the House of Assembly for St. John's East, 1932; Minister of Justice and Attorney General in the Alderdice Cabinet, 1932-34; attended Imperial and Economic Conference as Delegate for Newfoundland, 1932 and World Economic Conference, 1933; partnership with J. P. Blackwood, K.C. and Eric Cook under the firm name of Blackwood, Emerson and Cook 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, salmon fishing and motoring. *Address:* Ampleforth, Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Virginia Waters, Logy Bay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 629 and 2259R. *Club:* Bally Haly Golf.

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R.B.S.; *b.* Rothley, Leicestershire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester. Studied at Leicester Art School under B. J. Fletcher and J. C. M'Clure; gold medalist; scholarships to Paris and London; designer to Collins & Co., Leicester. *Publications:* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905; Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 1906; Life's Light and the Soul, 1907; Autumn, 1908; The Awakening Soul, 1910; Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911; Morley Memorial (Leicester); Dawn (Sheffield), 1912; Flight (Kenilworth), 1913; Spirit of Heroism, 1914; Sacrifice, 1915; Portrait Bust of C. Owen Silvers, A.M.I.E.E., 1916; Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917; Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A.B., R.N.V.R. (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918; Public Memorial to John Henry Carless, V.C. (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton, 1919; Mrs. Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall; Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J.P., Wolverhampton, 1920; Springfield Memorial, Butler's, Wolverhampton, 1922; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923; Memorial to Edward Norman Marshall, M.A., Walsall, 1926; Bust of Lady Findlay, 1927; Reflections, Statuette, 1928; Mother and Child, Wolverhampton, 1929; Torso, 1930; Puella, Bronze Bust, 1931; Nymph, Silver Trophy, 1932; Nausicaa, Half-length Figure, Bronze, 1933; Miss Mary G. Gibson, Portrait Bust, 1934; R. Milnes Walker, F.R.C.S., Portrait Bust, 1936; R.L Mackay, M.C., M.D., Portrait bust (bronze), 1937; Major A. H. S. Waters, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Portrait Bust (bronze), 1938. *Recreations:* boating, painting. *Address:* Wynn Road, Penn, near Wolverhampton; Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col., Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3290. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th ed.; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910; Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., M.P. (U) West Salford since 1935; Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University. Fifteen years experience with L. and Y. (now L.M.S.) railway; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chm. West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33. *Address:* Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T:* 2611 Pendleton. *Clubs:* St. Stephens; Constitutional, Manchester.

EMERY, Brig.-Gen. William Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. W. Emery, Archdeacon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Joyce, *e. d.* of late A. C. Young, J.P., O.B.E. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, including France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Cliff Farmhouse, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EMLEY, Herbert Barnes, C.M.G. 1938; General Manager Sudan Railways since 1932; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Frank and Annie Emley, Johannesburg, S.A.; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Horrocks, Salkeld Hall, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Pupil Mechanical Dept., N.E. Rly.; Works Manager, Gateshead, 1923-24; Chief Mech. Eng., Kenya Uganda Rly., 1924-30; Chief Mech. Eng., Sudan Rlys., 1930-32; served European War, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Greystoke. *T.:* Greystoke 25. *Club.:* Royal Automobile.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell; *b.* 6 Sep. 1932; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *q.v.*

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff;

Diagnosis of Phthisis, Midland Medical Journal; The Spread of Tubercle—Heredity or Infection? and Case of Heart Block, Lancet, 1909 and 1910; Auricular Fibrillation, British Medical Journal; Pleural Effusions in Children, Transactions Society for Study of Diseases of Children; Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation by Quinidine Sulphate, Lancet, 1923; Extreme Dilatation of Left Auricle, Lancet, 1925: Ingleby Lectures, 1925, Auricular Fibrillation. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2241. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

EMBERTON, Joseph, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* Audley, Staffordshire, 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Samuel Emberton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Marie Chantrey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Orme School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Royal College of Art. Practised with P. J. Westwood as P. J. Westwood and Emberton, 7 Adam Street, 1922-26; some of works executed during partnership, Austin Reed shop. Regent Street, various Pavilions, British Exhibition Wembley; commenced practice at 136 Regent Street, 1926; some of executed works—Royal Corinthian Yacht Club, Burnham; Empire Hall, Olympia; Office block for Beck and Pollitzer, Southwark Bridge; Simpson, Piccadilly; Olympia Garage for 1,200 cars. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 136 Regent Street, W. 1. *T.:* Regent 6416. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

EMBLETON, Dennis, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Assistant Lecturer in Bacteriology University College Hospital Medical School, London; *s.* of Dennis Cawood Embleton M.D.; *b.* Madeira, 1881; *m.* 1907, Alys Faraday Boyd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1907; Bacteriologist, 1914; Major R.A.M.C. in charge Laboratory Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1914; District Cerebrospinal Fever Officer; District Tetanus Inspector. *Publications:* Studies in—the Pathogenicity and Virulence of Bacteria, the Wasserman reaction, Tuberculin Reaction, Bacterial Endotoxins, Exotoxins, Meningococcus infections, Carriers, in various Medical Publications. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8861; Layton Manor, nr. Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Bath.

EMBLING, Rt. Rev. Hugh John, O.B.E., M.A.; Vicar of St. Paul's, Sculcoates, since 1936; also Vicar of Birdsall, near Malton, since 1938; *s.* of John Edward Embling of Iffley, near Oxford, and Kate Wearing. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W., 1902; Deacon, 1909; Priest St. Stephen's, Poplar, 1910; Charterhouse Mission, 1911; Diocesan Missioner, Southwark, 1912; Chaplain H.M.S. Agincourt, 1914; H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1917; District Chaplain, Aegean Command, 1918; Southwark Diocesan Street Missioner, 1920; Chaplain Liddon House, 24 South Audley Street, W.1, 1922; Superintendent Metropolitan Asylums Board Hostel, Little Gray's Inn Lane, E.C.1, 1926; Assistant Bishop in Corea, 1926-30; Missionary educationist, Diocese of Southern Rhodesia, 1930-32; Chaplain of Howrah, 1933-35. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* St. Paul's Clergy House, Hull. *Club:* New University.

EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John Fletcher Leopold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; K.C.; Judge of the King's Bench, Saskatchewan, since 1918; *b.* Canada, 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Allan and Frances R. Embury; *m.* 1904, Dora A., *d.* of E. E. Williams, Barrie, Ont.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. Practised Law at Regina, Canada; served European War, 28th Batt., 13th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Canadian Contingent, and British G.H.Q. France (Canadian Section), 1914-19 (despatches, three times, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

EMBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. Robinson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Corner Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, 31 March 1865; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of J. S. Clayton, of Standfield, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed out R.I.E.C., 1885; Assistant Engineer, New Tay Viaduct; received commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; special mechanical course, Elswick works, 1887-1889; served at Shoeburyness, Gibraltar, and Hong-Kong on R.E. work, 1889-93; Assistant Inspector of Steel, Manchester, 1893-95; Inspector Carriages, Woolwich Arsenal, 1895-1900; Ceylon, 1900-2; retired, 1902; manager, Coventry Ordnance Works, 1902-13; raised and commanded the 4th South Midland Howitzer Brigade, Territorial Field Artillery, 1908, retiring in 1912; Deputy Director of Inspection, U.S.A., 1914-17; Director of Inspection, of Munition Areas, 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* 59 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7569. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's Tennis and Racquet.

EMDEN, Alfred Brotherston, M.A.; Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1888; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Alfred Emden. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Inner Temple. Head of Edghill House, Sydenham, 1913-15; A.B. (R.N.V.R.), 1915-19, serving in H.M.S. Parker; Tutor and Bursar, St. Edmund Hall, 1919; Vice-Principal 1920; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Member of the Governing Bodies of Radley College, St. Edward's School, Oxford, Cheltenham College and King's School, Canterbury. *Publication:* An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times, 1927; Joint Editor of Rashdall's Medieval Universities, 1936. *Address:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

EMDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Archie Russell, C.M.G. 1918; retired; *b.* 15 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of William Henry Emdin, Bristol, and Mahalah Edwards, Hereford; *m.* 1891, Kate Matilda, *e. d.* of late Chas. Malcolm Johnson, Chief Inspector of Machinery, Royal Navy; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; subsequently coached at King's College, London, for the Navy. Entered Royal Naval College, Keyham, as an engineer student, 1881; awarded Newman Memorial on passing into the Royal Navy, 1887; studied three sessions at Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and obtained Professional Certificate; served afloat in H.M. ships Inconstant, Mohawk, Ajax, Malabar, Thames, Trafalgar, Pelorus, London, Commonwealth, Shannon, and Barham; Engineer Commander, 1903; held appointments in Engineer-in-Chief Department of the Admiralty, 1892-98 and 1900-5; was an Admiralty Member of Engineering Committee on Standardisation; Senior Assistant to the Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1906-9; Lecturer in Marine Engineering and Design at Royal Naval Colleges at Greenwich and Keyham; specially commended by the Admirals Commanding for services in Pelorus and London; served in Pelorus during South African War (Queen's medal); King George V. Coronation medal, 1911, when in H.M.S. Commonwealth; Resident Admiralty Engineer Overseer in the Midlands, 1912-14; Engineer Captain, 1914; served afloat in the Grand Fleet, 1915 and 1916; on the staffs of Admirals Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron and 5th Battle Squadron; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Invergordon, 1916-17, and H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1917-19; Engineer-Admiral on Technical and Administrative Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1919-1922; retired list, 1923; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur, France; Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Crossed Swords; Order of Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Hailsham Road, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield 92.

EMELEUS, Karl George, M.A., Ph.D., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Experimental Physics, Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 4 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Karl Henry Emeléus and Ellen Biggs; *m.* 1928, Florence Mary Chambers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hastings Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Horace Andrews, D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1937; Director of Hygiene,

War Office, since 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Robert Henry Mulock Emerson and Georgena Rebecca Andrews; *m.* Lillie H. Godfrey, Courtrai, Belgium; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin (Captain of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Scholarship, Physiology and Anatomy). B.A., B.A.O., B.Ch., M.B. 1905; joined R.A.M.C. 1905; served in France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Deputy Director Hygiene and Pathology, Army H.Q., India, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937. *Recreations:* rowed (Captain of D.U.B.C.), played football, golf. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EMERSON, Sir Herbert William, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1923; Governor of the Punjab, 1933-38; *b.* 1 June 1881. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905; Manager, Bashahr State, 1911-14; Superintendent and Settlement Officer, Mandi State, 1915; Assistant Commissioner and Settlement Officer, Punjab, 1917; Deputy Commissioner, 1922; Secretary to Government Finance Department, 1926; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1930-1933.

EMERSON, Hon. Lewis Edward, K.C. 1928; Commissioner for Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice George H. Emerson and Katherine Maher; *m.* 1920, Ruby Edith, *d.* of late Fred. W. Ayre; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Hall and St Bonaventure's College, St. Johns, Newfoundland; Ampleforth College, Yorks. Read law with Furlong and Conroy; admitted to practice, 1912; practised alone until 1918; partnership with late J. P. Blackwood, K.C., 1918-32; Member of the Executive Council in the Hickman Government, 1924; contested St. John's East in 1924; Member of the House of Assembly for Placentia East in 1928 and a Member of the House of Assembly for St. John's East, 1932; Minister of Justice and Attorney General in the Alderdice Cabinet, 1932-34; attended Imperial and Economic Conference as Delegate for Newfoundland, 1932 and World Economic Conference, 1933; partnership with J. P. Blackwood, K.C. and Eric Cook under the firm name of Blackwood, Emerson and Cook 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, salmon fishing and motoring. *Address:* Ampleforth, Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Virginia Waters, Logy Bay Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.:* 629 and 2259R. *Club:* Bally Haly Golf.

EMERSON, Robert Jackson, R.B.S.; *b.* Rothley, Leicestershire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester. Studied at Leicester Art School under B. J. Fletcher and J. C. M'Clure; gold medalist; scholarships to Paris and London; designer to Collins & Co., Leicester. *Publications:* Portrait of a Boy (Leicester Art Gallery), Veritas, 1905; Head in beaten silver, Loves Unfolded Innocence (Colonial Institute), 1906; Life's Light and the Soul, 1907; Autumn, 1908; The Awakening Soul, 1910; Mental and Physical Suffering, 1911; Morley Memorial (Leicester); Dawn (Sheffield), 1912; Flight (Kenilworth), 1913; Spirit of Heroism, 1914; Sacrifice, 1915; Portrait Bust of C. Owen Silvers, A.M.I.E.E., 1916; Ceremonial Sword Hilt in Ivory, Gold, and Silver, 1917; Public Memorial to Douglas Morris Harris, A.B., R.N.V.R. (Wolverhampton), Weaver Memorial (Wolverhampton), Silent Suffering (Lincoln), 1918; Public Memorial to John Henry Carless, V.C. (Walsall), Express and Star Memorial Wolverhampton. 1919; Mrs. Slater (Mayoress) Memorial, Walsall; Portrait bust of Norval Graham, J.P., Wolverhampton, 1920; Springfield Memorial, Butler's, Wolverhampton, 1922; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, La Boisselle, France, 1923; Battlefield Memorial to 34th Division, Mont Noir, Belgium, 1923; Memorial to Edward Norman Marshall, M.A., Walsall, 1926; Bust of Lady Findlay, 1927; Reflections, Statuette, 1928; Mother and Child, Wolverhampton, 1929; Torso, 1930; Puella, Bronze Bust, 1931; Nymph, Silver Trophy, 1932; Nausicaa, Half-length Figure, Bronze, 1933; Miss Mary G. Gibson, Portrait Bust, 1934; R. Milnes Walker, F.R.C.S., Portrait Bust, 1936; R.L Mackay, M.C., M.D., Portrait bust (bronze), 1937; Major A. H. S. Waters, V.C., D.S.O., M.C., Portrait Bust (bronze), 1938. *Recreations:* boating, painting. *Address:* Wynn Road, Penn, near Wolverhampton; Studio, Castle Street, Wolverhampton. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

EMERSON, Thomas, C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 2 June 1870; *s.* of late Jn. Emerson of Corofin, Co. Clare; *m.* Barbara, *d.* of late John Lees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Galway; Emmanuel Col., Cambridge. Arrived in India in the Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Bengal, Assam, and Behar as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, as Deputy Commissioner, and as Collector and Magistrate; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918; Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1922-24; Commissioner and temporary Member Bengal Executive Council, 1924-25; Member Council of State, 1925-26, retired 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Queensberry House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3290. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service.

EMERY, Alfred; Parliamentary journalist; *b.* London, 1865. Many years in provincial journalism, mostly at Brighton; joined editorial staff of National Press Agency, 1899; Press Association, 1904; Chess Editor, Daily News, 1904-12; Morning Post, 1925-26. *Publications:* edited Cook's Chess-players' Compendium, 5th ed.; A Supplement to Cook's Compendium, 1910; Elements of Chess, 1922; Book of Draughts, 1922; Billiards and Pool (with E. C. Randolph), 1922; Chess Openings, 1923; Chess Sacrifices and Traps, 1924; Chess of To-day, 1924.

EMERY, James Frederick, J.P., M.P. (U) West Salford since 1935; Company Director; *b.* 17 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Joseph and Ruth Emery; *m.* 1912, Florence Beatrice Gradwell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University. Fifteen years experience with L. and Y. (now L.M.S.) railway; Member of Salford City Council, 1921-35 (Councillor 1921-33, Alderman 1933-35); Chm. West Salford Conservative Association, 1921-35; Mayor of Salford, 1932-33. *Address:* Beech House, Bolton Road, Salford 6, Lancs. *T:* 2611 Pendleton. *Clubs:* St. Stephens; Constitutional, Manchester.

EMERY, Brig.-Gen. William Basil, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. W. Emery, Archdeacon of Ely; *m.* 1910, Joyce, *e. d.* of late A. C. Young, J.P., O.B.E. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, including France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Cliff Farmhouse, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

EMLEY, Herbert Barnes, C.M.G. 1938; General Manager Sudan Railways since 1932; *b.* 18 April 1891; *s.* of Frank and Annie Emley, Johannesburg, S.A.; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Horrocks, Salkeld Hall, Cumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Pupil Mechanical Dept., N.E. Rly.; Works Manager, Gateshead, 1923-24; Chief Mech. Eng., Kenya Uganda Rly., 1924-30; Chief Mech. Eng., Sudan Rlys., 1930-32; served European War, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Greystoke, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Greystoke. *T.:* Greystoke 25. *Club.:* Royal Automobile.

EMLYN, Viscount; Hugh John Vaughan Campbell; *b.* 6 Sep. 1932; *o. s.* of 5th Earl Cawdor, *q.v.*

EMLYN-JONES, John Emlyn; Joint Managing Director of Emlyn-Jones, Griffin & Co., Ltd., Cardiff; Director of many companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff;

France; Spain; Italy. M.P. (L.) North Dorset, 1922-24. *Address:* Dock Chambers, Bute Street, Cardiff. *T.:* 2950 Cardiff. *T.A.:* Emlyn, Cardiff. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

EMMET, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Emmet, New York; *m.* Louise Garland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Harvard University. Served Spanish American War, 1898; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Capt. J. A. G. Emmet, Moreton Paddox, Warwick.

See also Earl of Denbigh.

EMMOTT, Charles Ernest George Campbell; M.P. (C.) Eastern Division of Surrey since 1935; *b.* 12 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Charles Emmott, Oldham, and Lady Constance Campbell, *d.* of George, 8th Duke of Argyll. *Educ.:* Lancing; Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Served as 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. in France, 1917-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; contested Preston, 1929; M.P. (C.) Springburn Division of Glasgow, 1931-35. *Address:* 39 Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

EMRYS-EVANS, Paul Vychan, M.P. (C.) South Derbyshire since 1931; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late John Emrys-Evans, C.M.G., and Johanna Margaretha, *d.* of late P. G. Leeb, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope; *m.* 1928, Evelyn Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Colonel Francis Randle Twemlow, D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge, M.A. Lieutenant Suffolk Regiment, 1914; served B.E.F., 1916; Attached Foreign Office, 1917; H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1918-19; Foreign Office, 1919-23; contested (C.) West Leicester, 1929. *Address:* 2 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7579; Peatswood, Market Drayton, Shropshire. *T.:* Market Drayton 2282. *Club:* Travellers.

EMSLIE, Rosalie, R.B.A.; Figure and landscape painter; Member of the National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters since 1734; *b* Hampstead 26 Jan. 1891; *o. c.* of Alfred Edward and Rosalie Maria Emslie, both artists *Educ.:* Private education. Studied at the Royal Academy Schools, London, Paris and Florence; Exhibited at Royal Academy Royal Society of British Artists, Salon, Paris, Venice International. International Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh (Honourable Mention, 1925), Washington, Toronto, Stockholm, New English Art Club, etc. Orange and Silver purchased for the permanent collection Toronto Art Gallery, 1928. *Recreations:* travel and books. *Address:* 9 Belgrave Mansions, Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6112.

EMTAGE, William Thomas Allder, M.A. Oxford; *b.* Barbados, W.I., 1862; *s.* of late Edmund Emtage, Barbados; *m.* 1890, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late N. L. Bynoe, Barbados; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Math. Mods., 1881; 1st Class Math. Final Honours, 1883; 1st Class Natural Science Honours, 1885; Lecturer in Mathematics University College, Nottingham, 1885; Assistant Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1891; Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1893; Principal, Technical Institute, Wandsworth (L.C.C.), 1895; Director of Public Instruction, Mauritius, 1900-20; Examiner, Oxford Locals, 1889, 1890; Examiner Final Honours School, Natural Science, Oxford, 1891, 1892; Fellow, Physical Society, London, 1893. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Electricity; Light; Mathematics of Solids; various short papers on Mathematics and Physics. *Recreations:* woodwork, bicycling. *Address:* Bankside, Deepdene Avenue, Dorking, Surrey.

ENCOMBE, Viscount; John Joseph Nicholas Scott; *b.* 24 Apr. 1937; *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Eldon, *q.v.*

ENDICOTT, The Very Rev. James, B.A., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire, 8 May 1865; *s.* of James Endicott and Susan Steer; *m.* 1st, Sarah Diamond (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Marie Matilda Wilson McIrvine. *Educ.:* Chudleigh; Wesley College, Winnipeg. Missionary to West China, 1893-1910; erected the Publishing House at Chengtu, 1904; first principal of the Chengtu School for study of Chinese Language; Field Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1912; General Secretary, The Missionary Society of the Methodist Church in Canada, 1913-25; Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, The United Church of Canada 1925-37; First Chairman, The Council of the Canadian School of Missions, Toronto; Chairman of the Foreign Missions Conference of North America, 1923; Member, The International Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928; Moderator of the second General Council of The United Church of Canada, 1926-28; made official visitation of the foreign mission fields of the Church in Trinidad, Africa, India, Korea, Japan, and China, 1926-28; Chairman of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University; Member of Order of Golden Grain of China. *Publications:* Chinese Mandarin Lessons. *Recreations:* boating, tennis. *Address:* 94 Walmsley Boulevard, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

ENDICOTT, William; *b.* Boston, Mass., 18 April 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Helen Southworth Shaw (*d.* 1910); 2nd, 1919, Ellice Mack; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard; A.B. 1887. Entered office Kidder, Peabody & Co., Bankers, Boston and New York, on leaving College; admitted to partnership, 1897; retired, 1929; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard College, 1907-1917; President Boston and Albany Railroad Co.; Chairman of Directors New England Trust Co., Boston; Director Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Corporation: President Union Mills; Member of Executive Committee Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation; Director American Employers' Liability Co.; Director American Employers' Fire Insurance Co.; American Red Cross Commissioner for Great Britain, 1917-19; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 111 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

ENGELBACH, Mrs Florence, R.O.I. Painter; *b.* in Spain; *d.* of Albert and Leonora Neumegen; *m.* 1902, Charles R. F. Engelbach, O.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Slade School. Started at an early age as Portrait Painter, exhibited R.A. etc.; after a lapse of 20 years re-started painting in 1931; had 1st personal Exhibition in London, Beaux Arts Gallery, and in other well known galleries in 1931 and 1934; ten pictures, mostly flowers, in public galleries in England, including Walker Art Gallery; Contemporary Art Society purchased one; Exhibitor Salon, Royal Academy, etc.; Member National Society of Painters, Engravers, Society of Coventry and Warwickshire Artists. *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* Quarry Farm, Northfield, Warwickshire. *T.:* Priory 1032; 54 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. 3. *T.:* Flaxman 6867; Les Rossignols Trépied, Pas de Calais, France. *T.:* Etaples 100.

ENGELBACH, Reginald, Keeper, Egyptian Museum, Cairo, since 1931; Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1934; Chevalier of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1935; Membre titulaire de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1935; Member of the German Archæological Institute, 1936; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur (France), 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Frederick George Engelbach, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Marianne Wrench; *m.* 1915, Nancy, *d.* of James and Mary Lambert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Central Technical College, London. After obtaining the diploma of Associate of the City and Guilds of London Institute at the Central Technical College (London University) in 1909, joined the British School of Archæology in Egypt as assistant to Sir Flinders Petrie and worked with him until the outbreak of war; joined the Artists' Rifles, 6 Aug. 1914, and served in France until Feb. 1915; subsequently served at Suvla

Bay, in Egypt, in Palestine and in Syria in the Royal Engineers; in 1918 travelled extensively over Palestine and Syria as member of an Anglo-French military archæological mission to report on the antiquities; demobilised with the rank of Captain, became Chief Inspector of Antiquities for Upper Egypt, 1920, Assistant Keeper of the Cairo Museum in 1925, Acting Keeper in 1928. *Publications:* Riqqeh and Memphis VI.; Harageh; Gurob (in collaboration); The Aswan Obelisk, with some remarks on the ancient Engineering; A Supplement to the Topographical Catalogue of the private tombs of Thebes; The Problem of the Obelisks; Ancient Egyptian Masonry, the Building Craft (in collaboration); The Great Lake of Amenophis III at Medinet Habu (in collaboration); The Quarries of the Western Nubian Desert and the ancient route to Tushka; An Index of Egyptian and Sudanese sites from which the Cairo Museum contains antiquities and numerous articles, in the English and French archæological periodicals, chiefly on Egyptian and Coptic texts and on the arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* 13 Block C, Baehler Mansions, Gezira, Cairo. *T.:* 42442. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

ENGLAND, Colonel Abraham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1921; D.L.; *b.* Barrowford, 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1895, Lucie, *d.* of William Dunkerley. *Educ.:* privately. Manchester merchant; served 42nd and 66th Division (T.F.), Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., T.D.); M.P. (N.L.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division 1922-1931; member East Lancs T.F. Association; Chairman, Clothing Stores and Supply Committee; President, Manchester Reform Club, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, sailing. *Address:* Westbourne House, Birkdale, Lancs. *T.A.:* Dependable, Manchester. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

ENGLAND, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Creyke, M.A.; Archdeacon of York and Canon Residentiary of York Minster since 1933; *b.* Bolton Percy, 1872; *s.* of Rev. George A. England; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of Francis Brangwyn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Grimsby; All Saints, Hull; Vicar of St. Mary, Sculcoates, 1904-18; Vicar of Hessle, 1918-28; Rector of Kirby Misperton, Yorks, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Pickering, 1928-33; Canon of York, 1917-33; Canon Missioner, Diocese of York, 1929-33; Member Central Board of Finance; Chairman of Northern Organisation; Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance; Chairman York and E. Riding Joint Industrial Council; Chairman Hessle Urban Council; J.P. East Riding; Rural Dean of Hull, 1924-1928. *Address:* Precentor's Court, York. *Club:* Authors'.

ENGLAND, Edwin Thirlwall, M.A., Head Master King Edward's School, Birmingham, since 1929; *s.* of late Edwin Bourdieu England, Litt.D.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Stephen Marshall of Skelwith Fold, Ambleside; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar). First-Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part i.; Second-class, Classical Tripos Part ii. (Philosophy); Assistant Master Marlborough College, 1901-8; Head Master King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmund's 1908-12; Exeter School 1912-27; Owen's School, 1927-29. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 15 Augustus Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0614. *Club:* United University.

ENGLAND, Henry Barren. F.R.H.S. *Educ.:* King's College School. Law and Literature. Editor of Fun, 1895-1900. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 78 Lyndhurst Road, S.E.15.

ENGLAND, Lieut.-Col. Norman Ayrton, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director D. & R. England, Ltd., Britannia Mills, Bingley, Yorks; *b.* 2 May 1886; *s.* of Richard Ayrton England and Hannah Foster; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Fox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Rejoined Territorial Army, Duke of Wellington W.R. Regt., 1914: temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918, to command 8th West Yorkshire Regt. (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times, Brevet 1919). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Town Head, Gargrave-in-Craven, Yorkshire. *T.:* Gargrave 24; Gerrard 4743. *Club:* Devonshire.

ENGLEDOW, Charles John, Peace Commissioner, Irish Free State, for Co. Cork; J.P. for Cos. Cork, Carlow, and Kildare (High Sheriff, Carlow, 1893); Mem. County Council; District Council; Board of Governors of the District Lunatic Asylum County Infirmary; Chairman of the Board of Guardians, Co. Carlow; *b.* 30 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Rev. W. H. Engledow, LL.D., and Clara, *d.* of John Boyd, J.P.; *m.* 1883, Jeanie, *d.* of William Hepburn, J.P. *Educ.:* Cambridge. Many years A.D.C. to Governor of Grenada, and subsequently to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands; M.P. N. Kildare, 1895-1900. *Address:* Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, Ireland. *T.A.:* Castle, Rostellan. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Cork Yacht.

ENGLEDOW, Frank Leonard, C.M.G., 1935; M.A., B.Sc.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Draper's Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge University; *b.* 1890; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), 1914-18; Adjutant, 5th Battalion, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force; retiring rank Lt.-Col.; Assistant Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1918-19. *Address:* School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

ENGLEHEART, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn Linzee, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Gardner Engleheart, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Minnie Louise, widow of W. L. Davies; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd R.W. Fusiliers, 1882; Adjutant, 1893-96; Adjutant Queens Westminster Volunteers, 1896-1900; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1902-5; invalided out of Service as Major after Malta fever; attached War Office, 1914; Staff Captain, 1914; D.A.M.S. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918, (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, painting and gardening. *Address:* 55 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6395. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

ENGLISH, Alexander Emanuel, C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of John King. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1892; retired, 1920. *Address:* Bradford Manor, Brandis Corner, N. Devon.

See also Col. F. P. English.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1917; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1904; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1903; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital, Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Beckenham Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 22 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Johnston English, M.D.; *m.* 1905, Annie Gaunt, *d.* of Angus M'Leod, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. George's Hospital (William Brown Scholar). M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; Murchison Schol., R.C.P., 1900; Jacksonian Prize, R.C.S., 1902; M.O. in charge of Troops, Tower of London; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, 1903-04; late Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women; served European War, 1914-18, operating surgeon in France, 1915; Consulting Surgeon to British Salonika Force, and to British Force in Italy (despatches four times); Member of War Office Medical Board, 1918-19; Colonel A.M.S., T.F.R. (retired 1933); Hon. Member Inter State Post-Graduate Medical Association, North America; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Knight-Commander of Order of George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Publications:* The Language of Facts (Hunterian Oration Medical Forum), 1933; The Heart and Abdominal Sur-

gery, Brussels, 1936; Gallstones, Lancet, 1937, etc. *Address:* 82 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0123; Chilton Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

ENGLISH, Douglas, B.A.; late Captain 21st London Regt.; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. English, R.E., and Clara Jane, *d.* of Lieut.-General Savage, R.E.; *m.* 1st, Georgiana Mary, *d.* of Robert Marchant; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Clara Millicent Savage, *d.* of Capt. J. J. Jekyll, R.M.L.I.; two *s. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Schoolmaster, 1895-99; Secretary of Public Companies, 1899-1912; Royal Photographic Society's Medal, 1901; Emerson Medal, 1924; Member of R.P.S. Council, 1903-10; President of the Zoological Photographic Club, 1908-14; Editor of Wild Life, 1912-14; Captain, 21st London Regt. (First Surrey Rifles), 1914-18; Chief Instructor School of Photography, Royal Air Force, 1918-19; British and Allies medals; Hon. Member Camera Club, 1925; President of the British Empire Naturalists' Association, 1933-38; Vice-President National Society for the Abolition of Cruel Sports, 1934-38; *Publications:* Photography for Naturalists; Wee Tim'rous Beasties; Beasties Courageous; A Book of Nimble Beasts; Tales of the Untamed; The Enchanted Necklace; Our Farmyard Friends; Songs of Field and Farm; Friends of Mankind; The Birthday Caravan; Luck o' the Woods; Here be Dragons; Adventures on the Amazon; The Giant Sloth; papers and poems on natural history subjects. *Recreations:* photography, natural history, billiards. *Address:* 3 Macdonnell Gardens, Kingsway, Watford. *T.:* Garston 2018. *Club:* Camera.

ENGLISH, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Robert Maling, D.S.O. 1917; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Frederick English, C.B., 53rd Regt., and Ellen Sophia, *d.* of late Commander R. S. Maling, R.N.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel Ianthe, *y.d.* of W. G. Lardner, late of 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove; one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered King's Shropshire, Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1905; Major, 1915; retired, 29 Nov. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 7th Div., Sep. 1915; A.P.M. 1st Corps, May 1916; A.P.M. (afterwards D.P.M.) London District, May 1918 to Nov. 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); on the Stage and has taken up film acting since 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 52 Melton Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2634. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Garrick, M.C.C., Free Foresters.

ENGLISH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Frederick Paul, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; Royal Dublin Fusiliers, retired; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, 1887, Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Hon. William Telfair of Bon Air, Mauritius; 2nd, 1917, Winifred, *d.* of late John Crown, Roker, Sunderland. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Served S.A. 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal six clasps; King's medal two clasps); Aden Boundary Commission; in command of column, 1903-4 (D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. commanding troops in Egypt, 1885-87; Ceylon, 1887; European War (despatches twice). *Address:* Sheldon Court, Dunkeswell, Honiton, Devon.
See also A. E. English.

ENGLISH, Joseph Sandys, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (Dub. Univ.); L.M. (Rotunda); Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, since 1922; Gynæcologist to the General Hospital, Singapore; Obstetrician to the Maternity Hospital, Singapore; Consulting Gynæcologist to St. Andrew's Hospital, Singapore; Chairman Central Midwives Board, Straits Settlements; *b.* 3 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James English, Lisburn, N. Ireland *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Mann, M.D., Nairn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Captain R.A.M.C. 1914 (1914 15 Star, Victory and General Service medals) External Maternity Assistant, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919. Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-21, 1922 Representative of Malaya at 4th Conference of Child Welfare, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* College of Medicine Singapore, S.S. *T.A.:* Dr. English, Singapore. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Singapore Golf, Sepoy Lines Golf, Singapore.

ENGLISH, Major William John, V.C. 1900; Indian Army, retired; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 October 1882; *m.* 1st, Linda (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1922, Mary Isabel, *d.* of late William Pyper and Mrs. Pyper, Knock, Belfast. Served in ranks; 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1906; Lieut. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; retired, 1930; served with Scottish Horse, South Africa, 1901-2 (V.C., Queen's medal 5 clasps). *Decorated* for bravery at Vlakfontein. *Address:* 10 King's Road, Knock, Belfast.

ENNEVER, William Joseph; Founder of the Pelman Institute; *b.* London, 1869; *e. s.* of late William Joseph Ennever and Teresa Ann, *d.* of late John Sherrott; *m.* 1895, Mary Margaret Oldacres (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Basil Ranoldson Lawson; one *d. Educ.:* private schools. Joined editorial staff of papers under Thomas Gibson Bowles; founded the first Pelman Institute in London in 1898, and subsequently visited and organised branches in India, Australia, S. Africa, Canada, France and America; added the new word Pelmanism to the English language. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* 18 Caroline Terrace, S.W.1.

ENNISKILLEN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1789). **John Henry Michael Cole,** C.M.G., 1916; Baron Mountflorence, 1760; Viscount Enniskillen, 1776; Baron Grinstead (U.K.), 1815; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; late 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars; *b* 10 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Earl and Charlotte (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Douglas Baird, Closeburn, Dumfriesshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st 1907, Irene Frances (whom he divorced, 1931; she died 1937), *d.* of late A. E. Miller Mundy; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Cicely, *d.* of late Hugh Nevill, and *widow* of Major Thomas Syers, R.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Enniskillen Fusiliers. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). Owns about 30,300 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cole, *q.v. Address:* Florence Court, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh.
See also Baron Delamere.

ENOCK, C. Reginald; *b.* 28 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Arthur H. Enock, of Newton Abbot, Devon; *m.*; two *c.* Engineer, traveller; sociologist; has spent many years abroad in professional work, and in the investigation of natural resources, especially in North and South America, and of the British Empire; has carried out scientific work for the Governments of Peru and Mexico; has given papers and lectures before the Royal Geographical Society, Royal Society of Arts (Medallist), British Association, Society of Engineers (Premiated), etc.; takes an active interest in social science, and in geographical and philological investigations; Member of the Portsmouth Diocesan Conference; Director of the Truth Campaign. *Publications:* The Andes and the Amazon, 4th edition; Mexico, 4th edition; An Imperial Commonwealth; America and England; Pioneering and Map-Making for Boy Scouts and Others, 2nd edition; The Tropics, their Resources, People, and Future; The Remedy, The Ultimate Principles of Political-Economic Order; The Etymon, The Origin of Man, Language, Religion and Place Names; The New Theocentric Science of Life, etc. *Address:* Oak Tree Cottage, Froxfield, Petersfield. *T.A.:* Enock, Froxfield, Hants.

ENRIQUEZ, Major Colin Metcalfe Dallas, Indian Army, retired; *s.* of Colonel A. D. Enriquez and Florence Metcalfe. *Educ.:* King's College. Entered Army (Queen's R.W.S. Regt.), 1903; Joined Indian Army (21st Punjabis and Burma Rifles), being

seconded to the Burma Military Police, 1913; served at Htawgaw and Loimwe; Divisional Recruiting Officer, Burma, 1919-23; served Mohmand Field Force, 1908; European War in Waziristan and Mesopotamia; retired, 1928; taking up journalism under the nom de plume Theophilus. *Publications:* A Burmese Enchantment; A Burmese Loneliness; A Burmese Wonderland; A Burmese Arcady; Races of Burma (an ethnological study); The Pathan Borderland; Malaya; Ceylon Past and Present. *Recreations:* A student of Natural History and Ethnology, having travelled widely on the Indian Frontier, Chitral, Ladakh, Kashmir, Burma, and Malaya; led an expedition to the summit of Mt. Kinabalu in Borneo, 1925. *Address:* Lone Spur, Mogok, Burma. *T.A.:* Mogok, Burma. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ENSLIN, Brig.-Gen. Barend G. Leopold, D.S.O. 1917; Director, S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Pretoria, and various Co-operative Societies; farmer; *b.* 6 June 1879; *s.* of Commandant George F. Enslin; *m.* 1st, S. J., *d.* of D. J. J. Oosthuizen, of Colesberg; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mona Muriel Van Duyn, domestic science expert, Pretoria; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Potchefstroom and Grey Coll., Bloemfontein. Took part in Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. of Theron's Scouts; seriously wounded and captured at Jagersfontein Road; sent as prisoner of war to Bermuda (D.T.D.); on declaration of peace visited America, England, and Europe; entered business on return to South Africa, and in 1906 proceeded with General Botha to the Imperial Conference, England, as Joint Private Secretary; Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Chief Clerk of the Agricultural Department, 1908; Chief of Sheep and Wool Division of the Agricultural Department, 1912-24; proceeded to German West Front on outbreak of European War as Chief Staff Officer to the O.C. Southern Force; commanded Enslin's Horse (which he formed) and Botha's Hogeveld Ruiters Regiments, 1914; Wing Commander of the 4th Mounted Brigade, German West, 1915; O.C. 4th Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, 1915 (Legion of Honneur, Croix d'officier); Acting Director of Transport and Remounts for purpose of reorganising Department; O.C. 2nd Mounted Brigade, German East Africa, with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1917 (D.S.O.); Chairman of the Central Wool Committee to control and administer the purchase of the Union wool clip for the Imperial Government (1917); Director Govt. Wool Scheme, 1921-22. *Publications:* Departmental Bulletins in connection with Sheep and Wool Questions. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, riding, swimming. *Address:* Excelsior Private Bag, P.O. Pietersburg, Transvaal. *T.:* 4071. *Club:* Pretoria.

ENSOR, Maj.-Gen. Howard, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1900; B.A. 1895, M.B., B.Ch. 1897, University of Dublin; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1937; *b.* 20 March 1874; *s.* of Edward Ensor, M.A.; *m.* 1912, Gladys Marian, *y. d.* of Col. Maurice Tweedie, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* Served with 1st Batt. West African Frontier Force, Nov. 1897 to Mar. 1899; Senior Medical Officer Lapai Expedition, June 1898 (medal and two clasps); entered R.A.M.C. 1899; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at following general actions—Magersfontein, Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein, and operations in Transvaal, 1900-1902; seconded to Egyptian Army, May 1902; Fourth Class Osmanieh, 1910; Senior Medical Officer, Beir Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches, medal and clasp); 3rd Class Medjidieh, 1912; restored to establishment, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. March 1915; Bt. Col. June 1915; Col. 1925; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1929-33; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Osborne's, Hawkhurst, Kent.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood, M.A., Research Fellow and Vice-Pres. of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford and Research Lecturer of All Souls Coll., Oxford; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Robert H. Ensor, Milborne Port, and Olivia, *d.* of Charles Curme, Dorchester; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of late W. H. Fisher, Manchester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class. Mods, 1898; Latin Verse, 1899; Craven Scholarship, 1899; President of the Union, 1900; 1st Lit. Hum., 1900; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1902-4; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Member of London County Council, 1910-13; leader-writer on Daily News, 1909-11; Chief Leader-writer on Daily Chronicle, 1912-30; lecturer at London School of Economics, 1931-2; Deputy for Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions, Oxford, 1933. *Publications:* Modern Socialism, 1903; Modern Poems, 1904; Belgium, 1915; Odes, 1917; Catherine, a Romantic Poem, 1921; Columbus, A Historical Poem, 1925; Courts and Judges in France, Germany, and England, 1933; England 1870-1914, 1936; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, observing birds. *Address:* The Beacon, Sands, High Wycombe; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *T.:* High Wycombe 350. *Club:* United University.

ENTHOVEN, Mrs Gabrielle, O.B.E.; **Augusta Gabrielle Eden Enthoven;** Curator of the Gabrielle Enthoven Theatre Collection since 1925; *b.* London, 12 Jan. 1868; *d.* of late W. G. Romaine, C.B. and Frances Phoebe Tennant; *m.* 1893, Major C. H. Enthoven, R.E. (*d.* 1910). Worked through the Great War from 1914; head of the records, War Refugee Committee, 1915; under Red Cross, head of whole of Records Department, Central Prisoners of War, to 1920; sent to New York for Red Cross, 1921; gave Theatre Collection (of theatre material of London theatres) to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, 1924. *Plays Produced:* Montmartre, Alhambra, 1912; Ellen Young, Savoy, 1916; Honeysuckle, Lyceum, New York, 1921; The Confederates, Ambassadors, 1930. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7060. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E. 1910; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, 1921; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; 5th *s.* of James Henry Enthoven, 14 Connaught Place, W.; *m.* 1913, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Thomas Huntington of Norwich, Connecticut; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; First Assistant and Under-Secretary to Government, 1900-2; Superintendent of Revision of Imperial Gazetteer, 1902; Junior Collector, 1905; Senior Collector, 1910; Secretary to the Government of India, 1912-15; Controller of Import Restrictions, Board of Trade, 1916; Comr. of Customs, Salt, and Excise, Bombay, 1920; Comdr. of Leopold II., 1919. *Publications:* Cotton Fabrics of the Bombay Presidency; Folk Lore Notes; Tribes and Castes of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay. *Address:* Vale House, Wootton, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Club:* East India United Service.

ENTWISLE, John Bertie Norreys, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1856; *s.* 1868; *o. s.* of late John Smith Entwisle and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of Robert J. J. Norreys of Davy Hulme Hall, Co. Lancaster; *m.* 1st, 1881, Mynie Sophia Tuite (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. T. Dalton and *niece* of late Baroness Lisgar of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1919, Florence Augusta, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander E. Ramsay, 4th Bart., of Balmain. High Sheriff, Leicestershire, 1888. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Foxholes, Rochdale; Kilworth House, Rugby. *T.A.:* North Kilworth. *Club:* Arthur's.

ENTWISTLE, Major Sir Cyril Fullard, Kt. *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1931; M.C., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1931; *b.* 23 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Joe Entwistle of St. Annes; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours LL.B., Dauntsey Legal Scholar, Graduate Legal Scholar; Clement's Inn Prizeman, Daniel Reardon Prizeman, Travers Smith

Scholar at Solicitors' Final and Honours Examinations; called to Bar, 1919. Served European War (despatches, M.C.); commanded 235 Siege Battery, R.G.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Hull, Dec. 1918-Nov. 1924; Deputy Chairman of Committees, Feb.-Nov. 1924; introduced as Private Members' Bill, Matrimonial Causes Act 1923. *Recreation:* won Parliamentary Golf Championship, 1924. *Address:* 54 Queens Gate, S.W.7; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Western 5997.

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A.(Oxford Aberdeen); King Alphonso XIII Professor of Spanish Studies in the University of Oxford since 1932 and Director of Portuguese Studies, 1933; Fellow of Exeter College; *b.* Chen Yang Kwan, China; *s.* of Rev. W. E. Entwistle of the China Inland Mission and Mrs. Entwistle (*née* Buchan); *m.* 1921, Jeanie Drysdale, *d.* of J. Buchanan, Kirkcaldy; one *s.* *Educ.:* China Inland Mission Schools, Chefoo, China; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Bursar at University of Aberdeen, 1912-16; M.A. 1916; Simpson and Jenkyns Prizeman and Seafield and Town Council Medallist; Fullerton Classical Scholar, 1919; War Service with R.F.A. and Scottish Rifles, 1916-19; Carnegie Research Scholar at University of Madrid and Centre for Historical Studies, Madrid; Lecturer in Hispanic Studies to the Victoria University of Manchester, 1921-1925; Stevenson Professor of Spanish in the University of Glasgow 1925-32; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Glasgow University Oriental Society. *Publications:* The Arthurian Legend in the Literatures of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language; Editor of the Modern Language Review; articles and reviews in the Modern Language Review, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3898. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish P.E.N., Glasgow.

EPHESIAN; *see* Roberts, C.E.B.

EPHRAIM, Lee; Theatrical Manager and Producer; *b.* 7 July 1877. *Principal Productions:* Hide & Seek, with Cicely Courtneidge and Bobby Howes at the London Hippodrome; On Your Toes, with Vera Zorina, Jack Whiting, Gina Malo and Olive Blakeney at the Palace Theatre and Coliseum; Gay Divorce, with Fred Astaire and Claire Luce at the Palace Theatre; The Desert Song, with Edith Day and Harry Welchman at Drury Lane; Sunny, with Jack Buchanan and Binnie Hale at the London Hippodrome; Rose Marie, with Edith Day and Derek Oldham at Drury Lane. *Recreations:* Golf and motoring. *Address:* 5 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Lefraim Piccy London.

EPPS, George Selby Washington, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1926; B.A., F.I.A.; Government Actuary since 1936; *b.* 26 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Dr. Washington Epps; *m.* 1915, Leonora, *d.* of Edward Peacock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deputy Government Actuary, 1926-36; Joint Hon. Secretary, 1928 and 1929, Vice-President, 1930 and 1931, Institute of Actuaries. *Address:* 35 Marsham Court, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

EPSTEIN, Jacob; *b.* New York, 1880; of Russian-Polish parents; *m.* 1906, Margaret Gilmour Dunlop; one *s.* one *d.* Commissioned to execute eighteen figures to decorate the new building of the British Medical Assoc., Strand and Agar Street, 1907-8; the work when finished was attacked by newspapers, religious bodies, etc., was defended by Times; commissioned to execute the tomb of Oscar Wilde for Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1909; the tomb was carved by the sculptor out of Derbyshire marble; carving, Venus, exhibited publicly, 1917, over life-size marble figure (white); over life-size figure, Christ, in bronze, 1920, now the property of Cherry Gerrard, Lamer Park, Wheathampstead; commissioned to execute memorial to W. H. Hudson in Hyde Park; the monument was carved by the sculptor on a block of Portland stone and unveiled by the Prime Minister on 19 May 1925; made life-size figure in bronze called Visitation, 1926, now in Tate Gallery; made The Madonna and Child, over life-size group in bronze, 1927, now in Tate Gallery; First Portrait of Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1926; commissioned to carve two groups in Portland Stone, "Day" and "Night," on Underground Headquarters Building (St. James Park Station), Tothill Street and Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, Dec. 1928-June 1929; carved marble figure, Genesis, 1931; in Hopton Wood, stone Primeval Gods and Sun God panel carved on both sides, 1933; Exhibition, 50 Paintings of Epping Forest, 1933; twice life size statue carved in Subiaco stone, Ecce Homo, 1933; exhibited 100 Flower Paintings, 1936; carving in alabaster of recumbent figure (over life-size), Consummatum Est, 1937. Portraits in Bronze of Cunninghame Graham, 1923; Joseph Conrad, 1924; Professor Samuel Alexander, 1925; C. P. Scott (creator of the Manchester Guardian), 1926; Lord Rothermere, 1928; Doctor William Cramer, Cancer Research Investigator, 1931; Lord Beaverbrook, 1933; Professor Albert Einstein, 1933; Dr. Chaim Weizmann, 1933; Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister, 1934; George Bernard Shaw, 1934. *Publication:* The Sculptor Speaks, 1931. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5723.

EPSTEIN, Mortimer, M.A., Ph.D.; F.R.G.S.; Editor of the Annual Register and of the Statesman's Year Book. *Address:* 14 Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ERIC; *see* Keown, E.O.D.

ERITH, Rev. Canon Lionel Edward Patrick, M.A.; Warden of St. Peter's Theological College, Kingston, Jamaica, since 1927; Canon of the Cathedral, Jamaica, 1935; *b.* 17 March 1885; *s.* of William Edward Erith, West Grinstead, Sussex; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bury St. Edmunds; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); First Class Theological Tripos, Cambridge, 1906; University Exhibitioner. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Michael's, Leicester, 1908-11; Chaplain and Tutor of St. Paul's Missionary College, Burgh, 1911; Vice-Principal St. Chad's College, Durham University, 1911-16; Chaplain Lichfield Theological College, 1916-20; Vice-Principal, 1920-24; Vicar of Cauldon-with-Waterfall, Staffs, 1924-27; Rector of Siparia, Trinidad, 1927. *Publications:* The British Israel Fallacy, 1921; Articles on Pentateuch, History of Israel, Genesis, Joshua and Judges in Bible Commentary. *Recreations:* tennis and travel. *Address:* St. Peter's College, Kingston, Jamaica; Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* College, Cross Roads, Jamaica. *T.:* Kingston, Jamaica 6650.

ERLANGER; *see* D'Erlanger.

ERLEIGH, Viscount; Michael Alfred Rufus Isaacs; *b.* 8 March 1916; o. *s.* of 2nd Marquess of Reading *q. v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford.

ERNE, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **John Henry George Crichton;** Baron Erne, 1768 Viscount Erne (Ireland), 1781; Baron Fermanagh (U.K.), 1876; Reserve of Officers; late Royal Horse Guards; Lord-in-Waiting since 1936; *b.* 22 Nov. 1907; *g.-s.* of 4th Earl; *o. s.* of Henry William, Viscount Crichton (killed in action, 1914), and Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d.* of 1st Duke of Westminster [she *m.* 2nd, 1918, Col. Hon. Algernon Stanley, *q.v.*]; *S.* grandfather, 1914; *m.* 1931, Lady Katharine Cynthia Mary Millicent (Davina) Lytton, *yr. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. A godson of King George V.; D.L. and J.P. Co. Fermanagh, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Crichton, *q.v.* *Address:* 36 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 7419; Crom Castle, Newtown Butler, Co. Fermanagh. *T.:* Newtownbutler 8. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks, Carlton.

See also Marquess of Hamilton, Major R. H. Stubber.

ERNEST, Maurice, LL.D.; Biologist and author; *b.* 21 May 1872; *s.* of late Dr. Louis Ernst. *Educ.*: Paris and Vienna: Studied first Medicine, afterwards Law. London Correspondent of important Austrian, Swedish and American dailies 1897-1909; Hon. Secretary, Foreign Press Association, 1898; assisted the late Sir Arthur Conan Doyle (1900) in countering Anti-British propaganda in Europe, raised during Boer War. During Russo-Japanese War was entrusted by King Edward (1904) with a special message to the Press of the world; the King praying that the newspapers in all countries should avoid embittering international feeling; resigned (1909) all Press appointments; has since devoted himself to biological study and research; founded (1928) the Centenarian Club, the aim of which is to investigate the means "whereby health and vigour may be retained beyond the century." *Publications*: Slaves of Love, 1892: a novel for which Mr. (since Sir) Landon Ronald wrote a musical prelude; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1903; The New Homoeopathy, 1910; Everyday Chronic Maladies, 1912; The Longer Life, 1938; and many contributions to political and medical journals. *Recreations*: collecting books on longevity, old age and rejuvenation. *Address*: 93 Cromwell Road, S.W.7; New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Frobisher 4159, and Esher 379.

ERNST, William Gordon, K.C., 1932; Senior Partner Ernst and Pearson, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* 18 Oct. 1897; *s.* of Edward A. Ernst and Georgina Kedy; *m.* 1st, 1923; 2nd, 1935, Anne Quayle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Mahone Bay Public School; Universities of King's College, Dalhousie and Oxford. Served European War in 193 Can. Inf. Battn. as private, 1916; France with 85th Can. Inf. Bn., Captain (M.C. and bar); Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1922; M.P. (Con.) Queens, Lunenberg, 1926 and 1930-35; Privy Councillor for Canada and Minister of Fisheries for Canada, 1935. *Recreations*: General outdoor. *Address*: Bridgewater, Nova Scotia. *T.*: 263. *Clubs*: Golf, Curling, Bridgewater.

ERRINGTON, Viscount, George Rowland Stanley Baring; *o. s.* (to whom King George V. stood sponsor) of 2nd Earl of Cromer, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 July 1918. Page of Honour to H.M. 1931-35. *Address*: 12 Montagu Square, W.1 *T.*: Welbeck 3565.

ERRINGTON, Eric, M.A., M.P. (U) Bootle Division of Lancashire since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 17 March 1900; *m.* 1924, Miss Grant Bennett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Mill Hill School; Liverpool College; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. Gordon Highlanders, 1918; called to Bar 1923 and practises on Northern Circuit; Contested Hanley Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1929; Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1931; Vice-President of Liverpool Constitutional Association; Member of Liverpool City Council, 1934-35; President of Liverpool Philomathic Society, 1936-37. *Recreations*: golf and lawn tennis *Address*: 34 Castle Street, Liverpool. *T.*: Bank 8607; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4640; Five Elms, Garston Old Road, Liverpool. *T.*: Garston 658. *Club*: United University.

ERRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry Launcelot, C.B. 1916; V.D.; D.C.L.; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of Gen. A. C. Errington; *m.* 1st, 1884, Hon. Louisa Parnell (*d.* 1933), *d.* of 3rd Baron Congleton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Ruth Frances, widow of Charles Eaton, Montreal. *Educ.*: abroad; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1882; Chancellor of Rochester, 1906; of Bath and Wells, 1910; of Newcastle, 1912; of London, 1922; Commissary of City and Diocese of Canterbury 1928; Commissary of St. Paul's, 1930; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1915; Commanded Inns of Court O.T.C. 1913-16; served in France with XI. Corps and with Independent Force, 1917-19. *Publications*: 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th editions of Hanson's Death Duties; The Clergy Discipline Act 1892, with Notes. *Address*: The Red House, Berkhamsted; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 4104. *Clubs*: Athenæum, United University.

ERROLL, 22nd Earl of, *cr.* 1453; **Josslyn Victor Hay;** 25th Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland, *cr.* 1315; Baron Kilmarnock, with seat in House of Lords, 1831; *b.* 11 May 1901; *er. s.* of 21st Earl and Mary Lucy Victoria, *o. d.* of Sir Allan Mackenzie, 2nd Bt., of Glen Muick, Aberdeenshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1923, Lady Idina Gordon (who obtained a divorce 1930), *d.* of 8th Earl De La Warr; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs Edith M. M. Ramsay-Hill. Hon. Attaché, Berlin, 1920-1922. *Heir*: (to Earldom) *d.* Lady Diana Denise Hay, *b.* 5 Jan. 1926; (to Barony), *b.* Hon. Gilbert A. R. Hay, *q.v.*

See also Lt.-Col. R. S. Ryan.

ERSKINE; *see* St. Clair Erskine.

ERSKINE, family name of **Earls of Buchan** and **Mar and Kellie,** and of **Baron Erskine.**

ERSKINE, 6th Baron (U.K.), *cr.* 1804; **Montagu Erskine;** *s.* of 5th Baron, and Caroline, *d.* of late William Grimble; *b.* 18 April 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *heir-pres.* to 15th Earl of Buchan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1895, Florence (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of Edgar Flower of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, and Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Church of England, Conservative. *Heir*: *s.* Hon. Donald Cardross Flower Erskine [late Captain 9th Lancers; *b.* 3rd June 1899; *m.* 1927, Christina, *adopted d.* of Lloyd Baxendale, Greenham Lodge, Newbury; one *s.* two *d.*] *Address*: Spratton Hall, Northamptonshire. *Club*: Carlton.

ERSKINE, Lord, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; **John Francis Ashley;** Lt. R. of O. Scots Guards; late Lieut. Scots Guards; Governor of Madras since 1934; *b.* 26 April 1895; *e. s.* of 12th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1919, Lady Marjorie Hervey, *e. d.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.* four *s.* *Educ.*: Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (U.) Weston-super-Mare Division of Somerset, 1922-23, and 1924-34; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. Walter Long (1st Lord of Admiralty), 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Postmaster-General (Sir W. Joynson Hicks), 1923; Principal Private Secretary (unpaid) to Home Secretary, 1924; Assistant Government Whip in National Government, 1932; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936. *Heir*: *s.* Master of Erskine, *q.v.* *Address*: Government House, Madras; 6 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

ERSKINE, Master of; Hon. John Francis Hervey Erskine; *b.* 15 Feb. 1921; *e.s.* of Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Eton.

ERSKINE, Colonel Sir Arthur (Edward), G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Crown Equerry to the King since 1924; *y. s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine, K.C.V.O.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Rosemary Freda, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. Baird, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Equerry-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address*: Royal Mews, Buckingham Palace, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 4832. *Club*: United Service.

ERSKINE, Lady; Cicely Grace, wife of Sir James Monteith Erskine, *q.v.*; *d.* of Rev. Charles Penrose Quicke, Newton St. Cyres, Devon; *m.* 1898. *Educ.*: Geneva. Always interested in physiological subjects concerning women and children; as a result of thirty years of research work claims to have discovered the secret of sex-predetermination. *Publications*: Sex at Choice, 1925; Nature's Law of Birth Control, 1926; Why be Childless? 1928; novel: Whisper. *Recreations*: music, art. *Address*: 82 & 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 3761. *Club*: Ladies' Imperial.

ERSKINE, Col. Claude Ernest Torin, C.I.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* Poona, India, 1887; *s.* of C. F. Erskine

and Mary K. E. Thatcher; *m.* 1928, Pauline, *yr. d.* of Major G. M. Style, Muden, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Camberley. Commissioned, 1906; appointed to the Corps of Guides, 1907; served N.W.F. of India, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (M.C.); General Service Kurdistan, 1919; N.W.F. of India, 1921-24 (D.S.O.); Military Attaché at Kabul, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1935; retired 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Ridge, Swanage. *Club:* United Service.

ERSKINE, Captain Esme Nourse, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of St. Vincent Erskine. *Educ:* Diocesan College; S. A. College Law School, South African University. South Africa Forces 1913; King's African Rifles until 1924; served European War, East Africa (M.C.); Military Administration 1919-23 Northern Frontier Kenya; Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission 1925-28; H. M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, 1928-37; served in Italy 1927; made several new Botanical discoveries in Western Abyssinia; contributed specimens to Kew and Edinburgh; Fellow Royal Horticultural Society, Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* general sport and games, big game Africa, horticulture special African plants. *Address:* Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Nairobi; Sudan Civil Service.

ERSKINE, Hon. Francis Walter; Partner in Laing and Cruickshank, Stock Brokers; Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Jan. 1899; *y. s.* of the Earl of Mar and Kellie, K.T., *q.v.*; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Burstall, Quebec; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant, Scots Guards, 1917-25; Aide-de-Camp to Governor-General of Canada (Lord Byng), 1921-25. *Address:* 13 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9784. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

ERSKINE, Colonel Henry Adeane, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; T.D.; Hon. Colonel Northumbrian Transport and Supply Column, 1908-31; *b.* 1 March 1857; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Erskine; *m.* Florence Eliza Palmer, *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Chapman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. In service of Agra Bank in India, 1879-89; sub-agent, Bank of England, at Newcastle and Manchester, 1889-1895; Agent, Bank of England, Newcastle, 1896-1920; commanded 3rd V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902-8; Northumbrian T. and S. Column, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of Leopold); Member of the Church Assembly for Salisbury. *Address:* Sherwoods, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley Wintney 31.

ERSKINE, Sir James Malcolm Monteith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 18 July 1863; *g.s.* of Sir David Erskine, Bart., of Cambo, Fife; *m.* 1898, Cicely Quicke (*see* Cicely G. Erskine); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; abroad. M.P. (C.) St. George's Division of Westminster, 1921-29; resided at his country place, Grey Friars, Sussex, up to 1910, and in his town house since 1901; was on the Rural District Council; member of Parish Council; sat on bench at Steyning, Shoreham, and Petworth; spends summers in Scotland shooting and fishing; Chairman of The Clan Erskine Society Committee. *Address:* 82 and 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; *T:* Victoria 3761. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

ERSKINE, John, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Mus.D.; Author; Professor Emeritus of English at Columbia University; *b.* New York, 5 Oct. 1879; *s.* of James Morrison Erskine and Eliza Jane Hollingsworth Erskine; *m.* 1910, Pauline Ives, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia Grammar School; Columbia College, A.B., A.M.; Columbia University, Ph.D. Chairman Army Educational Committee of A.E.F., 1918-19; Educational Director A.E.F. University at Beaune, 1919; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; D.S.M., 1919; Honorary Citizen of Beaune, 1919; taught at Amherst College six years; returned to Columbia, 1909, as adjunct professor of English; Member of Board of Directors, and Trustee of Juilliard School of Music since 1927; Chairman Committee on Administration, 1927; President, 1928-37; Member of Modern Language Assoc.; Silvermine Guild of Artists; Poetry Society of America (Pres., 1922); Vestryman Corp. of Trinity Parish; Trustee Protestant Episcopal Public Schools of N.Y.; Member Executive Committee American Council of Learned Societies; member National Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905: Actaeon and other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1929; Sincerity, 1929; Uncle Sam, 1930; Cinderella's Daughter, 1930; Unfinished Business, 1931; Jack and the Beanstalk, opera libretto, 1931; Tristan and Isolde, 1932; Bachelor of Arts, 1934; Helen Retires, opera libretto, 1934; Forget if You Can, 1935; Solomon, My Son!, 1935; Influence of Women—And its Cure, 1936; Young Love, 1936; The Brief Hour of François Villon, 1937; What Belongs to the Day, 1938. *Address:* 540 Park Avenue, New York City. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Players, Coffee House, Century, New York.

ERSKINE, John Maxwell, General Manager, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Edinburgh; J.P. County of the City of Edinburgh; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; President of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland; Vice-President, the British Bankers' Association; Vice-President, the Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures; Director of the Caledonian Insurance Co. and of the Scottish Agricultural Securities Corporation, Ltd.; *s.* of late John Erskine, Kirkcudbright; *b.* 14th Dec. 1893; *m.* 1922, Henrietta, *d.* of late William Dunnett, East Canisbay, Caithness; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Kirkcudbright Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* Hazlieburn, West Linton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* West Linton 6. *Clubs.* Caledonian; Northern, University, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

ERSKINE of Marr, Hon. Ruaraidh; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Erskine; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. F. I. Graham; 2nd, Maria Guadalupe de Heaven y Ramirez de Arellano, *o. d.* of the Marquesa de Braceras and late R. J. Heaven of the Forest of Birse, Aberdeenshire, and 24 Grosvenor Square, W. *Educ.:* privately. *Publications:* Changing Scotland; King Edward VII and Some Other Figures, 1936; The Crown of England, 1937; The Stout Adventure of Mary Stewart, 1937; MacBeth, an historical sketch of that worthy, and (with Professor Eoin MacNeill), The Irish and Scottish Picts.

ERSKINE, Admiral Seymour Elphinstone; C.B. 1918; *b.* 23 June 1863; *s.* of late Sir H. D. Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1912, Florence Laetitia, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Sir Talbot Baker, 3rd Bt., of Ranston, Dorset. Entered Navy, 1875; Commander, 1897; Capt., 1902; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral retired list, 1918; Admiral retired, 1921; A.D.C. to H.M., 1912-13; Commodore R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1911-13; Rear and Vice-Admiral R.N. Barracks, 1915-18; served Benin Expedition, 1897; China, 1900; Armed Escort Service, 1918. *Address:* Holme Farm, Sway, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ERSKINE, Mrs. Steuart; *d.* of late H. Linwood Strong, *widow* of R. Steuart Erskine. Has travelled in France, Italy, Spain, America, Mexico and the Near and Middle East; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and the Women Geographers, America; Member of the Chartered Society of Massage and Gymnastics *Publications:* Lady Diana Beauclerk, her life and work; Beautiful Women in History and Art; Anna Jamieson; A Royal Cavalier; Twenty years at Court; The Magic Plumes, The Wheel of Necessity (novels); The Vanished Cities of Arabia, 1925; Trans Jordan, 1925; The Bay of Naples, 1926; Vanished Cities of Northern Africa, 1927; In Search of Herself (novel), 1927; Twenty-Nine Years: The Reign of King Alfonso XIII of Spain, 1931; Palestine of the Arabs, 1935; wrote Memoirs of Edward, 8th Earl of Sandwich, those of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Commons and of King Faisal of Iraq; a contributor to magazines and periodicals; is much interested in Spanish literature, has translated books and plays from the Spanish, and has written a book on Madrid, 1922; translation from the Spanish, The Fall of a Throne, by Alvaro Alcalà-Galiano, 1933; original play, The Parasite, produced by Stage Guild, 1933; part author of The Flame, produced at Q Theatre, 1934. *Address:* 508 Hood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Empress, P.E.N.

ERSKINE, Walter Hugh, C.B.E., 1936; M.B.E. 1920; Deputy Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons since 1929; *b.* 27 April 1870; *s.* of late Sir H. David Erskine of Cardross, K.C.V.O. and Lady Horatia Seymour, *d.* of 5th Marquis of Hertford: *m.* 1929, Violet Emily, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Gregory, Rector of Much Hadham. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Assistant Serjeant at Arms in the House of Commons 1900-29. *Address:* St. Stephen's Porch, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6240.

ERSKINE, Sir Thomas Wilfrid Hargreaves John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; D.S.O. 1916; Lt.-Col. late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 27 May 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Grace, *d.* of Thomas Hargreaves; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1911, Magdalen Janet, *d.* of Sir R. W. Anstruther, 6th Bt.; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas David, *b.* 31 July 1912. *Address:* Cambo, Kingsbarns, Fife.

ERSKINE, Rt. Hon. Sir William (Augustus Forbes), P.C. 1930; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of 11th Earl of Mar and Kellie; *m.* 1908, Viola, *d.* of late W. H. Dudley Ward; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1894; Acting Third Secretary, Buenos Ayres, 1897-98; Teheran, 1901-3; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1906; Acting First Secretary at Rome, 1908; a First Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1910; Chargé d'Affaires, Stockholm, 1913; Counsellor of Embassy, 1913; First Secretary and British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, 1913-17; Counsellor of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; H.B.M. Minister to Cuba, 1919-21; Bulgaria, 1921-27; H.B.M. Minister to Poland, 1928, Ambassador 1929-34. *Address:* 49 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *Club:* Travellers'.

ERSKINE-BOLST, Captain Clifford Charles Alan Lawrence; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Batt. Black Watch; *s.* of Charles Young Erskine-Bolst; *b.* Kelso, 1878; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of Senator Maguire, of Mass., U.S.A., and *widow* of Fletcher Ryer of California, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Blair Lodge, Polmont, Perthshire. M.P. (C.) Hackney, South Division, Aug. 1922-Dec. 1923; M.P. (U.) Blackpool 1931-1935; active in the cause of ex-Service men and local Child Welfare; Member of English-speaking Union; deeply interested in the movement for promotion of closer relations between this country and the U.S.A., holding the combination of English-speaking nations to be the only solution of the present world-wide difficulties; a supporter of the League of Nations; Agricultural Adviser for the Principality of Wales, 1918; Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Les Fal'Eze, Eze-sur-Mer, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Ranelagh, Pilgrims; Inter-Allié, Paris.

ERSKINE HILL, Alexander Galloway, K.C. 1935; M.P. (U) North Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 3 April 1894; *s.* of Robert Alexander Hill and Marion Clark Galloway; *m.* 1915, Christian Colville, *o. d.* of John Colville, M.P., Cleland, Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War with 6th Battn. Cameronians, subsequently with 3rd Cameron Highlanders (wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Scottish Command, 1916-18; called to English Bar, 1919; Scottish Bar, 1920; Standing Junior Counsel to Department of Agriculture, Scotland, 1932; Advocate-Depute, 1932-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 39 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T:* Edinburgh 26886. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Rt. Hon. D. J. Colville.

ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; D.L.; Secretary, Warwickshire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; *b.* 9 Oct. 1877; 4th *s.* of Alexander Erskine Erskine-Murray, Advocate, of Aberdona, and *g.-s.* of Hon. James Murray, who was a *y. s.* of 7th Lord Elibank; *m.* 1906, Ena Nelson, *d.* of Dr. Henry Trestrail, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; took the degrees of M.A. and LL.B. with the intention of being called to the Scottish Bar, but in 1900 was given a Commission in the Royal Artillery; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Lowland (City of Edinburgh) Heavy Artillery, 1905-10; Adjutant R.A., Weymouth, 1911-14; on outbreak of European War appointed General Staff Officer, Portland Fortress, and in Jan. 1915 appointed D.A.Q.M.G. Southern Command; proceeded to the Dardanelles as D.A.Q.M.G., Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Quarter-Master General, 2nd Australian and N.Z. Army Corps on the Staff of Lieut.-General Sir Alex. Godley, G.C.B., Feb. 1916; served in this capacity in Egypt (Suez Canal Defences) and in France; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy for services on the Carso front, 1917; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 46 High Street, Warwick.

ERTZ, Edward, R.B.A. 1902; Member Society of Arts, 1905; Société des cinquant, Paris; Union des Beaux arts et des lettres, Paris; *b.* Chicago, 1862; *s.* of late John Ertz of the 12th Ill. Cavalry; *m.* 1900, Ethel Margaret Horsfall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chicago; Paris. Began career in Chicago as an engraver, designer, and illustrator; migrated to New Orleans, and helped to organise the New Orleans Etching Club and the N.O. Artists' Association; went to New York, 1885, and engraved for The Century and Scribner's Magazine; painted at intervals, and went to Paris to study, 1888; exhibited in Salon, 1889, and each year to the present time; professor of water-colour painting and drawing at the Academy Delecluse, 1892-99; came to England, 1890, to paint a picture, which was exhibited at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; exhibits at Royal Academy, London, at Berlin, Munich, Glasgow, Paris, Pittsburg, etc.; received five medals and diplomas at International Exhibitions in France, and one medal from the Société des Amis des Arts de la Somme; 3 awards Bristol Arts and Crafts; bronze and silver medals American Artists' Society, Philadelphia; member, Faculty of Arts, London; three American Etchers' Societies; British Water Colour Society; Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes.

Paris; represented in permanent collection, Alexandra Palace Galleries, London; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; California State Library; N.Y. Public Library; Art Institute, Chicago; Boston Museum of Art; John H. Vanderpool Public Art Gallery, Chicago; President of the Eclectic Art Society, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

ERTZ, Susan; writer; *d.* of Charles Edward Ertz and Mary Gertrude Le Viness; *m.* 1932, Major J. Ronald McCrindle, O.B.E., M.C. *Publications:* Novels: Madam Claire; Nina; Afternoon; Now East, Now West; The Galaxy; Julian Probert; Face to Face (short stories); The Proselyte, 1933; Now We Set Out, 1934; Woman Alive, 1935; No Hearts to Break, 1937; Fifteen Tales, 1938. *Address:* 24 Tedworth Square, S.W.3; Pook's Farm, Wineham, Henfield, Sussex.

ERVINE, St. John Greer; F.R.S.L.; Dramatist and Novelist; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); *b.* Belfast, 28 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late William Ervine, Belfast; *m.* 1911, Leonora Mary, *d.* of G. W. Davis, Birmingham; *no c.* Trooper Household Battalion, Oct. 1916-April 1917; Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France, Oct. 1917-May 1918, when wounded; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1915; Professor of Dramatic Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1933-36; Member of the Irish Academy; wrote The Magnanimous Lover (one-act play), 1907, produced at the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1913; Mixed Marriage (four-act play), 1910, Abbey Theatre, 1911; Jane Clegg (three-act play), 1911, Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, 1912; John Ferguson (four-act play), 1914, Abbey Theatre, 1916; The Ship (three-act play); Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary (four-act play); The Lady of Belmont (five-act play); Anthony and Anna (three-act play); The First Mrs. Fraser, 1928 (three-act play); People of our Class, 1934 (three-act play); Boyd's Shop (four-act play), 1935; Robert's Wife, (three-act play), 1937; and with H. G. Wells, The Wonderful Visit (five-act play). *Publications:* All the plays named above; Some Impressions of my Elders (essays), 1923; A Journey to Jerusalem, 1936; The Mountain, and other stories, 1928; and six novels, Mrs. Martin's Man; Alice and a Family; Changing Winds; The Foolish Lovers; The Wayward Man, and the First Mrs. Fraser; three political studies: Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster Movement. Parnell, If I Were Dictator; three books on Theatre Craft, The Organised Theatre, How to Write a Play, and the Theatre in my Time; and a Life of General William Booth, called God's Soldier. *Address:* Honey Ditches, Seaton, Devon. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savile.

ESCHOLIER, Raymond, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire, Croix de Guerre; Homme de lettres; Conservateur du Petit Palais (Champs Elysées), Vice-président de la Sauvegarde de l'art français; *b.* Paris 25 déc. 1882; *s.* of Albert et Marie Escholier; *m.* 1905, Marie Louise Pons-Taude; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Attaché au Palais des Beaux-Arts de la Ville de Paris, 1902; Secrétaire de la Direction des Beaux-Arts, 1904; Engagé volontaire en 1914 (La Marne, Lorette, Verdun, Reims, L'Orient, Une citation au Régiment, Une citation à la Division); à l'armistice, redevient conservateur du Musée Victor Hugo; en 1921, est nommé chef du Cabinet du Président du Conseil (M. Briand); Grand Prix de Littérature, 1931. *Publications:* a collaboré à un grand nombre de journaux et de revues de Paris: en 1909, a fait paraître un livre de poèmes, Vers l'autre rive; en 1912, a publié un livre sur Daumier; en 1913, un ouvrage sur *Le Nouveau Paris* (la vie artistique de la cité moderne); en 1920, a fait paraître un roman, Dansons la trompeuse (traduit en anglais sous ce titre; The Illusion), prix Lady Northcliffe de 1921; en 1921, un autre roman, Cantegril (prix Femina-Vie Heureuse de 1921) en 1923, la Nuit, roman (traduit en anglais, sous ce titre, Went the blind fury); en 1924. le Sel de la Terre, roman; en 1925, Quand on conspire, roman; en 1926, Victor Hugo artiste et Delacroix; en 1928, la Vie glorieuse de Victor Hugo; en 1929, Mahmadou Fofana, roman, Paris; Gascogne; en 1931, l'Herbe d'Amour (roman); Les Souvenirs parlés de Briand, 1932; Eugène Delacroix et sa Consolatrice, 1932; La Place Royale, 1933; Maripepa, roman, 1935; Constantinople, 1936; Au pays de Cantegril; Henri Matisse et Greco, 1937; La Peinture Française au XX^{e} siècle, 1938. *Address:* Petit Palais (Champs Elysées), Paris, 8e. *T.:* Anjou 99.21.

ESCOMBE, Capt. William Malcolm Lingard, D.S.O. 1915; late 20th Batt., London Regt. (The Queen's Own), T.A; a partner in the firm of Escombe, McGrath & Co., 13 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.3; *m.* 1915, Eileen M., 4th *d.* of Dr. W. Love, Hoddesdon, Herts; one *s.* Entered army (T.F.), 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Master, North Hertfordshire Beagles 1929-32; President, Association of Masters of Harriers and Beagles, 1938. *Address:* The Swillett, Chorley Wood, Herts. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

ESCOTT, Sir E. B.; *see* Sweet-Escott.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A.; Secretary of the British Museum since 1926; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late James Kennedy Esdaile, J.P., D.L., of Saint Hill and Horsted Keynes, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Katharine Ada (writer on sculpture; author of The Life and Works of Louis François Roubiliac, 1929, Temple Church Monuments, 1933, etc.), *d.* of late Andrew McDowall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered British Museum Library, 1903; Hon. Secretary Malone Society, 1907-24; Lecturer in Bibliography, London University School of Librarianship since 1919; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge University, 1926-27; Editor of the Library Association Record 1924-35; The Year's Work in Librarianship since 1929; Prior of the Johnson Club, 1925-6; President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1926-27. *Publications:* Poems and Translations, 1906; A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith, 1907; A List of English Tales and Prose Romances printed before 1740 (Bibliographical Society), 1912; The Lancing Register, 1913; The Sources of English Literature, 1928; A Student's Manual of Bibliography, 1931, 2nd edn. 1932; Moments: Epigrams, and Verses, 1932; National Libraries of the World, 1934; Famous Libraries (joint), 1937; *Ed.* Daniel's Delia and Drayton's Idea, 1908; The Journals, Letters, and Verses of Marjory Fleming, 1934. *Recreations:* librarianship, gardening (unskilled). *Address:* Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 31; 4 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8366.

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Reader in Biology, University of London since 1921; Head of Biology Dept., King's College of Household and Social Science; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education, Colonial Office; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *y. d.* of late George Esdaile, Manchester, and late Georgina, *d.* of George Doswell, Somerset. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls. Graduated University of Manchester, 1910; Research Fellow of University of Manchester and University College, Reading; Acting Head of Zoology Dept., Bedford College, University of London, 1915-20; Senior Lecturer in Zoology, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1920-1921; Vice-President of Linnean Society of London, 1932-33. *Publications:* Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Parts 1 and 2; various scientific papers. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Clubs:* University Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall.

ESHER, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1897), Baron 1885, **Oliver Sylvain Baliol Brett,** M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1881; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Eleanor, *d.* of M. Van de Weyer, Belgian Minister at the Court of St. James's; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1912, Antoinette, *d.* of August Heckscher, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Contested Huntingdon (L.), Jan. and Dec. 1910; Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India (Viscount Morley), 1905-10; entered 16th Batt. Co. of London Regt. (Queen's Westminster Rifles), 1914; attached to the War Office, 1915-19; Trustee of the London Museum; Chairman of the British Drama League; and of Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; Chairman of the London Theatre Council; Chairman of the Council of the London Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Publications:* A Defence of Liberty, 1920; Wellington, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Lionel Gordon Baliol Brett, [*b.* 18 July 1913; *m.* 1935, Helena Christian Olive Lecky, *e. d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of School)]. *Address:* 21 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor, 1744; Watlington Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Brooks's, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

ESMOND, Mrs. Henry V.; *see* Moore, Eva.

ESMONDE, Capt. John Lymbrick, Barrister-at-Law (called 1921, Ireland); *b.* 15 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Dr. John Esmonde, M.P. *Educ.:* Germany; Belgium; Clongowes. Served European War, 1914-18, Dublin Fusiliers and Intelligence Corps; M.P. (Nat.) Tipperary North, 1915-18.

ESMONDE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Laurence Grattan, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1629; *b.* 3 Nov. 1863; 2nd *s.* of 10th Bt., M.P., and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S.* nephew 1936; *m.* 1st, 1906, Sarah May (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Alexander John Spittall; 2nd, 1928, Pauline, *d.* of late Joshua James Netterville, J.P. *Educ.:* Oscott. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1890; served S. African War; Lt.-Col. (temp.) 27th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-15, and 10th and 11th Bn. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915-17. *Heir:* Capt. John L. Esmonde, *q.v.* *Address:* Ballynastragh, Gorey, Co. Wexford.

ESPLEN, Sir William Graham, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Shipowner; *b.* 29 Dec. 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Laura Louise (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late John Dickinson, Sunderland; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1928, Aline Octavia, *y. d.* of late A. Octavius Hedley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Joined Royal Naval College, Keyham, 1918; retired, 1922. *Recreation:* fishing. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 4 Aug. 1932. *Address:* 88 North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Formby Golf.

ESSELL, Colonel Frederick Knight, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1864; *s.* of George Ketchley Essell, Rochester; *m.* Nella Lilian (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Robert Narcissus Batt of Purdysburn, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* Commissioned to the Buffs, 1885; retired, 1902; rejoined for service, 5 Aug. 1914; Temp. Col. 1917; Col 1919. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* Beveré Knoll, near Worcester. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ESSENDON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Essendon; **Frederick William Lewis;** 1st Bt., *cr* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Edmund Lewis and Elizabeth, *d.* of John and Hannah Muschamp Dent of Weardale; *b.* 1870; *m.* Daisy Eleanor, *d.* of R. H Harrison of West Hartlepool; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman of Furness, Withy & Co., Ltd. and of 26 other Shipping and Insurance Companies associated with Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd.; Chairman of Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., Oceanic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd. and Director of Cunard White Star Ltd; Chairman of Houlder Bros. & Co., Ltd.; Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd., and Sun Life and Sun Insurance Offices; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; President of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K., 1922 23. Deputy Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, Nov. 1915; Member of Shipping Control Committee appointed by Prime Minister in 1916 to consider the demands made upon British Merchant Shipping during the European War; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Cooperative Selling in Coal Mining Industry 1926; Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Member Obsolete Tonnage Committee, 1930-31; Chairman of Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee, 1930-32; Hon. Treas. King George's Fund for Sailors; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Couronne; Cross of Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania; High Sheriff for Hertfordshire, 1926-27. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Brian Edmund Lewis, *b.* 7 Dec. 1903. *Address:* 11 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2720; Essendon Place, Essendon, Herts; *T.:* Essendon 59. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.

ESSENHIGH, His Honour Judge Reginald Clare, Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 13 (Sheffield) since 1936; *b.* Warrington, 7 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Henry Streeter and late Elizabeth Essenhigh, Warrington; *m.* 1924, Helen Hogg, M.B., Ch.B., *d.* of John Hogg, Cambuslang, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Secondary School; Royal College of Art; School of Architecture. London University O.T.C., 1914; gazetted to 3rd Bn. the Manchester Regt.; joined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt., France, Aug. 1915; invalided home, April 1916; rejoined 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt. Jan. 1917; promoted acting rank of Captain; severely wounded June 27th 1917, at Nieuport, Flanders, losing leg; in battles of Somme, German retirement to Hindenberg Line, Messines Ridge and Nieuport; called to the Bar by Gray's Inn, Jan. 1922; Member Northern Circuit; M.P. (U.) Newton Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; contested the Newton Division, 1929 and 1935. *Publications:* (Joint Author) Benas and Essenhigh on Pleadings in Common Law and Chancery; An action at Law in the K.B.D. and Legal Points on Carriage by Land and Sea, Accountants' Journal; The Agricultural Marketing Acts, Incorporated Accountants' Journal. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Brantwood, Kenwood Bank, Sheffield 7. *T.:* Sharrow 50076. *Club:* Sheffield, Sheffield.

ESSERY, William Joseph, C.V.O. 1912; Bachelor of Medicine; Consulting Anæsthetist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Essery of Launceston, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Blanche Gertrude, *y. d.* of late John Inett Ward, of the Manor House, Abbots Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; King's College; Durham University. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Goose Green Cottage, Yateley, Hants. *T.:* Yateley 189.

ESSEX, 8th Earl of, *cr.* 1661; **Algernon George de Vere Capell,** Baron Capel, 1641; Viscount Malden, 1661; Assistant Superintendent Remount Service; late 2nd Lieut. 7th Hussars, 1902; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884; *o s.* of 7th Earl of Essex and Eleanor Harriett Maria, *d.* of late W. H. Harford of Oldown House, Almondesbury; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Eveline (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late W. R. Stewart Freeman, of the Manor House, Wingrave, Bucks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Alys Montgomery Scott-Brown. *Educ:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Malden, *q.v.* *Address:* Throope Farm, Bishopstone, Salisbury. *Club:* Bath.

ESSEX, Sir (Richard) Walter; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P. Glos.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1857; *e. s.* of John Essex; *m.* 1st, 1881, Marie (*d.* 1883), *d.* of late James Chinchen of Swanage, Dorset; 2nd, 1885, Lizzie (*d.* 1934), 5th *d.* of John Benson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered upon a business career early in life; has been principally concerned in the wall-paper printing industry; active in municipal affairs in Wandsworth, etc., for many years; contested Kennington, 1900; M.P. (L.) Cirencester Div. Gloucester, 1906-10; M.P. (L.) Stafford, 1910-18; contested Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1919; Hon. Freeman and final

M.P. of Borough of Stafford, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, riding. *Address:* Dixcot, North Drive, Streatham, S.W.16; *T.:* Streatham 0024; Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, English-Speaking Union.

ESSON, Col. James Jacob, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Knight of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* Picton, N.Z., 1869; *s.* of W. M. B. Esson; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Provincial Schools and privately. Lieut.-Col. 5th (Wellington) Regt., New Zealand Force, 1918; Lt.-Col. and A.Q.M.G. New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1916; Col.-Comdt. N.Z.E.F. (Egypt), 1916; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France), 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Quartermaster-General, N.Z., 1917-19; Paymaster-General and Secretary, N.Z. Treasury, 1921-25; Financial Adviser to the N.Z. Government, 1925-30; Chm. New Zealand Railways Board, 1931; Chm. Rural Intermediate Credit Board, 1927; Member of National Expenditure Commission, 1932. *Address:* 33 Grove Road, Kelburn, Wellington, New Zealand.

ESTAUNIE, Edouard, D.S.O.; Member of the French Academy, 1923; Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur et de l'ordre de Leopold; ingénieur; directeur du matériel et de la construction au sous-secrétariat des postes et télégraphes; homme de lettres; *b.* Dijon, 4 Feb. 1862. *Publications:* romans: Un Simple, 1890; Bonne Dame, 1892; L'Empreinte, couronné par l'Académie française, 1896; Le Ferment, 1899; L'Épave, 1902; La Vie secrète, 1908, Prix de la vie heureuse; Les Choses Voient, 1913; Solitudes, 1917; L'Ascension de Mr. Baslèvre, 1920; L'Appel de la Route, 1922; L'Infirme aux mains de lumière, 1923; Le Labyrinthe, 1924; Le silence dans la compagne, 1926; Tels qu'ils furent, 1927; Madame Clapain, 1932; Critique d'art: Impressions de Hollande; Petits-Maîtres, 1893; Science: Les Sources d'énergie électrique, 1895; Traité pratique de télécommunication, 1904. *Address:* 41 rue Raffet, Paris.

ESTCOURT, Capt. T. E.; *see* Sotheron-Estcourt.

ESTILL, John Henry, O.B.E.; Chairman, London and Coastal Oil Wharves, Ltd.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William Estill and Julia Ursula Allison; *m.* 1900, Alice Mary Henwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hackness School; privately; Hull Technical. Railway Officer, N.E. Railway, now L. & N.E., at Hull and York (Headquarters), 25 years; first Commercial Superintendent, Port of London Authority, 1911, as result of open competition, and Commercial Manager, 1918; visited Australia and New Zealand on behalf of the trade of London, 1913-14; retired, 1933; organized Lord Mayor of London's City appeal on behalf of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, and raised £816,000 (O.B.E.); Joint Chairman, Poplar Hospital for Accidents. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Saltersgate, Withdean Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2657.

ETCHELLS, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Artist; *s.* of John Charles Etchells; *m.* 1932, Hester Margaret, *d.* of late Harrington Sainsbury, M.D., O.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Classical and Architectural; Royal College of Art; Paris. Has practised as an Architect before and continuously since the war; works include: a considerable number of domestic buildings in London and the country, including Lees House, Mayfair; Walden, West Grimstead, Wilts; and Tickerage Mill, Blackboys, Sussex; has done much church work, including the silver-gilt shields in the Lady Margaret Beaufort Chapel in Westminster Abbey and the rebuilding of West Dean Church, Chichester; other works include New Library, Godolphin and Latymer School, Hammersmith; Westminster Bank premises, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W., and the Crawford Building in Holborn; Architect to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Translated Le Corbusier's Vers Une Architecture, and Urbanisme; various papers and articles on Architectural subjects. *Recreations:* rural occupations. *Address:* West Challow, Wantage, Berks; 52 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5077. *Club:* Savile.

ETCHES, Major Charles Edward, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Warwickshire Regt; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1902, Hon. Julia Caroline M. (marriage dissolved 1917), 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Norton; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1917, A. Jane Sylvester Hall (*d.* 1938); two s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ETESON, Colonel Harold Carleton Wetherall, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 24 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General Francis Eteson and Isabella Adelaide Wetherall; *m.* 1st, Emily Hall McMeekan; 2nd, Marian Elizabeth Jones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perceval House, Blackheath; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. After three years' service in the Royal Garrison Artillery obtained the position of Officer in Charge of Danger Buildings in the Royal Laboratory, Royal Arsenal; later, was an Assistant Inspector of Warlike Stores at Woolwich and Gibraltar; took over the duty of an Officer i/c Danger Buildings, 1896; and subsequently was promoted to Assistant Superintendent Royal Laboratory; went to Malta, 1902, and until 1915 was performing Regimental duty as Major and Lt.-Colonel at home and Gibraltar; commanding the Thames Section of the Thames and Medway Garrison, 1915; placed on retired list, 1919, with rank of Colonel; name brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ETHERIDGE, Colonel Cecil de Courcy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Major-General A. T. Etheridge, C.S.I. Joined Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1878; served Afghan War, 1878-80; Kurram Valley, Zaimukt Expedition and capture of Zawa (medal); Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Omdurman (English medal, Egyptian medal and clasp, Osmanieh, 4th class); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, twice, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. Manchester Regt., 1914-15; Durham L.I., 1915-16; East Yorks Regt., 1916-1919. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Ltd., Bournemouth, Hants. *Club:* Bournemouth.

ETHERIDGE, Right Rev. Edward H.; *see* St. John's, Kaffraria, Bishop of.

ETHERIDGE, Rev. Leonard Sumner, M.A., Rector of Droxford, Hampshire since 1926; Rural Dean of Bishop's Waltham since 1935; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1935; *b.* 8 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Sanders Etheridge and Ada Frances Gibson; *m.* 1903, Jane Best; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Portsmouth, 1893-95; Assistant Curate, S. Mary, Southampton, 1895-1902; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Winchester, 1902-07; Vicar of S. Denys, Southampton, 1907-26. *Address:* Droxford Rectory, Southampton. *T.A.:* Droxford. *T.:* Droxford 18.

ETHERINGTON, Colonel Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (C.); Canadian A.M.C.; Professor of Surgery and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, A. M. Richardson, Kingston. Served European War (Egypt and France), 1915-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 118 University Avenue, Kingston, Canada.

ETHERTON, Sir George Hammond, Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.L. Lancs.; Clerk of the Peace for Lancashire; Clerk of the Lancashire County Council and County Solicitor since 1922; Clerk of the Lieutenancy; Clerk of the Lancashire Mental Hospitals Board; Clerk of the Mersey and Irwell Rivers Board and Clerk of the River Ribble Joint Committee; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Humphrey Etherton; *m.* 1918,

Mona Gertrude, o. c. of late Robert Roy, Inner Temple; two s. *Educ.:* Horsham College; abroad. Solicitor, 1902; Deputy Town Clerk, Woolwich, 1902-3; Portsmouth, 1903-8; Town Clerk, Portsmouth, 1908-20; Liverpool, 1920-1922; Member Lord Newton's Departmental Committee on Rivers Thames and Lee, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Member, Viscount Chelmsford's Committee on Regional Development, 1931; Member Lord Finlay's Committee on Assize Towns, 1936; Member, Railways Assessment Authority; Member, Governing Body, Rossall School; Member, Board of Trustees and Managers, Preston and District Savings Bank; Chairman Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties and Clerks of County Councils; has Order of St. Anne of Russia; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* Loft House, Brock, Lancashire. *Club:* Carlton.

ETHERTON, Colonel P.T.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; b. 4 Sep. 1879; s. of late J. Humphrey Etherton, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Educ.:* privately; France. Served in Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, South African War, 1900-2 (medal and four clasps); Northamptonshire Regt. 1903; Indian Army, 1904; travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and America; crossed Asia from India to England through the Pamirs, Chinese Turkistan, Mongolia, Siberia, Russia, and Germany, 1909-10; received the thanks of the Commander-in-Chief for valuable reconnaissance information supplied, 1910; is one of only five white men who have penetrated to Ordam Padshah, a Moslem shrine, second only to Mecca, in S.W. China; served European War, in France and Flanders, 1915 (despatches), Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1915-1916; Mesopotamia, 1917-18; raised and commanded the Central Bombing and Trench Warfare School at Mhow, India, 1917; sent by H.M. Government on special mission to Central Asia, 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General and Political Resident in Chinese Turkistan, 1918-24, and Additional Assistant Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China; commanded 51st (London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, London Air Defences, 1924-29; Hon. Organising Secretary of Houston-Mt. Everest Flight, India, 1933; Aerial tour of South America and flew across the Andes, 1934. *Publications:* Across the Roof of the World; In the Heart of Asia, 1925; China, the Facts, 1927; Adventures in Five Continents, 1928; The Pacific: a Forecast; Through Europe and the Balkans; (with H. H. Tiltman) Manchuria: The Cockpit of Asia, 1932; Japan: Mistress of the Pacific? 1933; First Over Everest (part author), 1933; The Last Strongholds, 1934; The Trail of the Conquerors (with Vernon Barlow), 1936; numerous articles on sport and travel. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, big-game shooting. *Address:* 112 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3040. *Club:* United Service.

ETHIOPIA, H.M. The Emperor Haile-Sellasie I of; (formerly H.I.H. The Prince Teferi Makonnen), G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; LL.D. (Hon.), Cambridge, 1924; b. 24 July 1891; 2nd s. of Ras Makonnen, a great-grandson of Sahle Sellasie, King of Shoa; his mother belonged to the nobility of the Wollo; m. 1911, Woyzero Menen, a g.d. of King Mikael of the Wollo; three s. two d. On the accession of the Empress Zauditu, 1916, proclaimed heir apparent and Prince Regent, and invested with the Grand Cordon of the Order of Solomon; crowned King of Ethiopia, 7 Oct. 1928; succeeded to the Imperial Throne 2 April and crowned Emperor 2 Nov. 1930; proclaimed by his own free will a constitution with two legislative chambers, 1931; Grand Cross of the Order of the Annunsiata; of the Légion d'honneur; of Leopold, Belgium; of the Lion d'or de la Maison de Nassau, Luxemburg; of the Lion of the Netherlands; of Mohamed Ali, Egypt; of the Saviour, Greece; of the Seraphines, Sweden, etc.; has been consistently engaged in endeavouring to advance Ethiopia and her people to the standards of Occidental civilisation; a fluent French scholar and a devoted student; has founded several educational and medical institutions in Addis-Abeba and other cities of his Empire; has also, in pursuit of the same objects, despatched young Ethiopians to study in America, England, France, Switzerland, Egypt, and Syria. *Address:* Fairfield, Bath, Somerset.

ETON, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; T.D. 1920; late 91st London Brig. R.F.A., T.A.; b. Woolwich, 1884; s. of Alfred Theophilus Eton, late of Woolwich and previously of Virginia, U.S.A.; m. 1909, Nancy Edith, o. d. of Ebenezer George Ledger, Woolwich; one s. *Educ.:* Woolwich High School; King's College, London; Rouen. Served as an officer in Volunteers, 1903-8; transferred to London Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force as Captain, 1908; Major, 1912; Commanding 21st London Battery, in which capacity went to France, March 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Commanded 20th London Regiment (The Queen's Own), 1931-35. *Address:* 1 Elm Bank Gardens, S.W.13.

ETON, Robert, pen name of Laurence Walter Meynell; Author; b. Wolverhampton 1899; y. s. of Herbert and Agnes Meynell; m. 1932, Shirley Ruth, e. d. of Taylor Darbyshire, q.v. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware. After serving in the H.A.C. became successively schoolmaster, estate agent and finally professional writer. *Publications:* as *Robert Eton:* The Pattern; The Dividing Air; The Bus Leaves for the Village; Not in Our Stars; The Journey; as *Laurence Meynell:* Bluefeather; Paid in Full; The Door in the Wall; The House in the Hills; The Dandy, etc.; as *Geoffrey Ludlow:* Inside Out; Women had to do it. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing, tree-felling, reading, trying to write a play. *Address:* Lime Tree Cottage, Great Kingshill, Bucks. *T.A.:* Great Kingshill. *T.:* Holmer Green 52. *Club:* Savage.

EULER, Hon. William D., Minister of Trade and Commerce, Canada, since 1935; b. Conestogo, Waterloo Co., Ontario, 10 July 1875; s. of Henry Euler and Catherine Daum; m. Jean Howd; two c. *Educ.:* Kitchener Public Schools; Toronto Normal School. President News-Record Ltd., Publishers of Daily Record, Kitchener, Ont.; Vice-President, Economical Fire Insurance Co., Kitchener; Director Waterloo Trust and Savings Co., Kitchener and Dominion Life Assurance Co., Waterloo; Mayor City of Berlin (Kitchener), 1913-14; President Kitchener Board of Trade, 1917; elected to House of Commons, 1917, 1921, 1925, 1926, 1930, 1935; Minister of National Revenue, Ottawa, 1926-30; a Liberal; a Lutheran. *Address:* 111 Queen Street North, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Kitchener Bowling, Westmount Golf and Country, Kitchener; Ontario, Toronto.

EUMORFOPOULOS, George, F.S.A.; late Vice-President of Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; b. Liverpool, 1863; s. of late Aristides G. Eumorfopoulos; m. 1890, Julia, d. of late George E. Scaramanga of Tiltwood, Crawley Down, Sussex. *Recreations:* collects Chinese and other works of art. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7041. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

EURICH, Prof. Frederick William, M.D., C.M.; late Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Leeds, Emeritus Professor since 1932; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Consulting Pathologist, Bradford Royal Infirmary; b. 1867; s. of late Richard Eurich; m. Margaret Guendolen Carter-Squire; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Heidelberg, Frankfort, Berlin; M.D. (Gold Medal); member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Anthrax, 1912-19; Medal of the Textile Institute, 1937; late Consulting Physician to Bradford Royal Eye and Ear Hospital, to the Ilkley Coronation Hospital, to Titus Salt Hospital, Saltaire, and to Bingley Cottage Hospital; late Specialist Medical Referee to the Home Office for Anthrax, Aniline, and Lead Poisoning; late Assistant Medical Officer and Pathologist

Lancashire County Asylum, Whittingham; late Bacteriologist to the City of Bradford and to the Bradford Anthrax Investigation Board. *Publications:* papers of neurological and bacteriological interest. *Recreations:* music, entomology. *Address:* Lanshawe Cottage, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton.

EUROPE (North and Central), Bishop for; *see* Fulham, Bishop Suffragan of.

EUSTACE, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Henry, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late 52nd Sikhs F.F.; *b.* 14 June 1863; *s.* of Col. J. T. Eustace; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Samuel Stonestreet, Kimberley; one *s.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; Maj.-Gen., 1917; retired 1920. Served Hazara, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891, Field Intelligence Officer, 1st and 2nd Brigades (clasp) East Africa, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); served European War on the N.W. Frontier, India, commanding the Kohat Independent Brigade, 1915-19; N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (promoted Major-General, C.B., C.B.E., despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Address:* The Garth, Duncan, B.C., Canada.

EUSTACE, Admiral John Bridges; *b.* 20 Jan. 1861; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Charles Robertson of Kindeace, Ross-shire. Entered Navy, 1874; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Adm. 1922; served East Coast of Africa and Persian Gulf in suppression of slave trade, 1880-4; at the great fires at Valetta, 1891, and at Port St. Louis, 1893; Commander of H.M.S. Hood in Crete during 1899-1900; Principal Transport Officer to the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal, despatches); in command of H.M.S. Alert in the Fisheries in Newfoundland; took part in Venezuela Blockade, 1903; appointed to command of H.M.S. Fox, 1904; and saw considerable service in Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and acted as Escort to Prince of Wales on his trip to India; appointed to H.M.S. Cambridge School of Gunnery, 1907, from whence he commissioned H.M.S. Vanguard in 1910; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1912; Rear-Admiral, Dec. 1914-July 1916; employed under Ministry of Munitions, Aug. 1916-Jan. 1919; retired, Nov. 1918; D.L., J.P., C.C., Berks; Younger Brother of the Trinity House; Alderman, and Mayor of Wokingham, 1923-28. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 158. *Club:* United Service.

EUSTACE, Marjory E. R.; *see* Robertson-Eustace.

EUSTICE, John, B.Sc.(Engineering)(Lond.); A.R.S.M.; A.M.I.C.E.; Professor Emeritus, formerly Professor of Engineering and Vice-Principal of University College, Southampton; *b.* Camborne, 1864; *s.* of late W. Eustice, Mining Engineer; *m.* Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of James Gay, Camborne; three *d.* *Educ.:* School of Mines, Camborne; Royal College of Science, London. Trained as a mechanical and metallurgical engineer; Whitworth Scholar, 1887; National Science Scholar, 1888; Lecturer in engineering, Hampshire County Council, 1891-92; Head of engineering department of University College, Southampton, 1892-1931; directed the manufacture of shells and the testing of materials for the Ministry of Munitions in the College Laboratories, 1915-17; Technical Director of the Austin Motor Co., Birmingham; organised the Works School of the Company, 1917-18; lectured on engineering subjects for the Y.M.C.A. in various centres in England and in France, 1918-19. *Publications:* Flow of Water in Curved Pipes, 1910, and Experiments in Stream Line Motion in Curved Pipes, 1911 (Proc. Roy. Soc.); Distribution of Heat-Energy in Internal Combustion Engines (Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.), 1915; papers on engineering and engineering education in various publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nyewoods, 330 Hill Lane, Southampton. *Club:* Southampton Golf.

EUSTON, Earl of; Hugh Denis Charles FitzRoy; *b.* 3 April 1919; *e.s.* of 10th Duke of Grafton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton.

EUWE, Doctor Machgielis, Professor of Mathematics at a Lyceum College; *b.* 20 May 1901; *m.* 1926, Carolina Elizabeth Bergman; three c. *Educ.:* Amsterdam University. Mathematical: University, 1918; Final proof, 1923; Dissertation (doctor-degree), 1926; Chess: Champion of Holland, 1921, Amateur Champion of the World, 1928, World Champion (Universal) being still amateur, by winning a match against Alekhine (15½-14½), 1935, lost the title in the return match against Alekhine (9½-15½), 1937; several wins in tournament, especially in English tournaments. *Publications:* Dutch: Practische Schaaklessen, 1927; Schaakopeningen, 1937, and other works; English: Strategy and Tactics, 1936; From my Games, 1938. *Address:* Joh. Verhulststr. 188, Amsterdam, *T.:* 20073.

EVAN-THOMAS, Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 11 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Charles Evan-Thomas, Gnoll, Neath, Glamorgan; *m.* 1887, Mary Dulcie, *d.* of Thos. William Booker; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, horticulture. *Address:* Pencerrig, Builth, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth 30. *Club:* Arthur's.

EVANS, Rev. Adolphus B. P.; *see* Parry-Evans.

EVANS, Alan Frederick Reginald, M.A.; Headmaster, Dunstable School; *s.* of F. G. Evans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1891; *m.* Edith Evans. *Educ.:* Ipswich School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Scholar); 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos; Science Master, Malvern Coll., Gresham's School, Holt; Senior Science Master and Housemaster at Stamford Sch.; Instructor Lieut. R.N., 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The School House, Dunstable, Beds. *T.:* Dunstable 11.

EVANS, Maj. Hon. Alexander Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; J.P.; M.L.C., Tasmania, for Launceston, since 1936; Accountant and Secretary; *b.* 3 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Evans and Elizabeth Grace Groom; *m.* 1908; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Joined Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1899; served S. Africa (promoted to sergeant, Queen's medal 5 clasps, despatches); enlisted Aug. 1914, 2/Lieutenant, Australian Imperial Forces; landed Gallipoli, 25 April 1915, 9th Battery A.I.F. (M.C., twice wounded, despatches); Belgium and France, 1916, until Armistice; commanded 103rd and 110th How. Batteries and 10th A.F.A. Brigade at various times (twice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O.); discharged from A.I.F., March 1921; Alderman of City of Launceston, 1922-31; Mayor, 1926; Fellow of the Institute of Incorporated Secretaries. *Address:* 9 Brisbane Street, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* Launceston 406. *Club:* Northern, Launceston.

EVANS, Rear-Admiral Alfred Englefield; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar since 1937; *b.* S. Africa, 30 Jan. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Dr. E. W. Evans, Tadley, Hants.; *m.* 1908, C. S., 2nd *d.* of H. Macneil, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill School; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1924; Rear-Admiral, 1935; served European War, 1914-18; present at Jutland (despatches); Chief of Staff, Africa Station, 1927-29; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1929-30; Captain of the Fleet, Home Fleet, 1930-33; Commodore, South America, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral 2nd in Command 1st Cruiser Squadron, 1935-36. *Recreations:* cricket (Hampshire and Royal Navy), golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, I. Zingari, M.C.C.

EVANS, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.R.C.S.; L.S.A.; J.P.; President and Chairman, Unionist Association of Tamworth Division, since 1920; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1879; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. *T.:* Sutton 2004.

EVANS, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1911; D.Litt. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Litt. Dublin; M.A.; Hon. Ph.D. Berlin, 1910; F.R.S., P.S.A. 1914-1919; Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Frazer Lecturer in Social Anthro-

pology, Cambridge University. 1930-31; *b.* Nash Mills, Herts, 8 July 1851; *e. s.* of late Sir John Evans, K.C.B.; *m.* 1878, Margaret (*d.* 1893), *d.* of late Prof. E. A. Freeman. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll. Oxford; Göttingen; First class Modern History. Travelled in Finland and Russian Lapland, 1873, 1874; and in the Balkan countries, 1875 onwards; in 1882 imprisoned by Austrian Government on a charge of complicity in Crivoscian Insurrection in S. Dalmatia; in 1884 made Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum in the University of Oxford, and superintended its reorganisation, at present Hon. Keeper; from 1893 onwards Archæological investigations in Crete resulting in discovery of præ-Phœnician Script; 1900-1908 excavated the prehistoric Palace of Knossos; Keeper of Ashmolean Museum. 1884-1908; Hon. Keeper since 1890; Extraordinary Professor of Prehistoric Archæology; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1909; Petrie Medal, 1931; Copley Medal of Royal Society, 1936; Societies, Antiquaries (President, 1914-19), Hellenic, Numismatic, etc.; President of the British Association, 1916-1919; foreign member of Royal Academy of Lincei, Rome, Bavarian Academy, Munich, R. Swedish Academy, R. Dutch Academy, Amsterdam, R. Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, and of the Imperial German and I. and R. Austrian Archæological Institutes, of the Imp. Russian Archæological Society, Corr. of the Institute of France, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* Through Bosnia, etc., 1895; Illyrian Letters (republication of letters to Manchester Guardian); Antiquarian Researches in Illyricum, 1883-85; various Numismatic works (Horsemen of Tarentum, Syracusan Medallions, etc.); Cretan Pictographs and Præ-Phœnician Script, 1896; edited and supplemented Freeman's Sicily, vol. iv.; The Mycenæan Tree and Pillar Cult, 1901; Reports on the Excavations of the Palace of Knossos; Tombs of Knossos, etc.; Scripta Minoa, 1909; Palace of Minos I., 1922, II. Parts I. and II., 1928, III., 1930, IV., 1935; The Earlier Religion of Greece in the Light of Cretan Discoveries, 1931; Jarn Mound, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, archæological exploration; private collection, Greek and Roman coins and gems, and prehistoric antiquities; Silver Wolf and Member Council Boy Scouts Association. *Address:* Youlbury, near Oxford. *T.:* Boarshill 10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

EVANS, Captain Arthur; M.P. (C.) East Leicester, 1922-23, South Cardiff, 1924-29 and since 1931; Chairman Welsh Parliamentary Party, 1939; Chairman Welsh Conservative Parliamentary Party; Deputy-Chairman and Director of a Public Company; Chm. British Totalisator Manufacturers Conference, 1933-35; Capt. Reserve of Officers Welsh Guards since 1920; *b.* London, 24 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Arthur S. Evans, late of Snaresbrook, and Ina Mary Bolton; *m.* 1920, Mary Stewart (marriage dissolved by civil power, 1929, and subsequently annulled by Ecclesiastical Authority under Canon Law), *y. d.* of late John Claflin of Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad. Joined Westminster Dragoons, 1913; served throughout European War, 1914-19; sometime Lieut.-Colonel Territorial Cadet Force; contested L.C.C. Election, 1921; on Board of Governors of the University of Wales, Welsh National Library, and National Museum of Wales; has travelled extensively; one of the British Delegates to the International Parliamentary Conference, Prague, 1923; Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Nice, 1938; Secy. and Member of Official Parliamentary Delegation to West Indies and Bermuda, 1926; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to late Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, on his Canadian Tour as President of the British Empire Service League at their Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1931; Member, Honorable Society of Cymmrodorion. *Address:* 60 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3311. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Guards', Ranelagh; Etonian Country; Household Brigade Yacht; Cardiff and County; British, New York.

EVANS, Arthur Geoffrey; *see* Evans, Geoffrey.

EVANS, Arthur Henry, O.B.E., M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, 1902-37, and Lecturer on Surgery Westminster Hospital; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1929; Senior Surgeon, Freemasons' Hospital; late Surgeon the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon to London Temperance Hospital, to Bethlem Royal Hospital, and to Cranleigh Village Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Surgeon 4th London General Hospital; Surgeon to Hospital for Officers, Alford House, Park Lane; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Evans, Neath, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Lawrence Briant of Danesmead, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1890 (entrance scholarship); awarded Bird Gold Medal for diseases of women and children; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1895; held all the resident appointments at Westminster Hospital; graduated as M.B., B.S. (Honours), in the London University, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1897; M.D. (Lond.) 1898; was surgeon in the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital in South Africa (despatches, medal, and three clasps); M.S. (Lond.) 1901. *Publications:* Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Sir James Purves Stewart) (2nd edition); Traumatic Rupture of the Normal Spleen and its Treatment by Splenectomy; Three Parovarian Cysts; A Series of Operations for Acute Appendicitis; Excision of a Perforating Gastric Ulcer; Excision of Half the Larynx; Operations for Extensive Malignant Disease of the Floor of the Mouth; A Substitute for the Oesophagus; Treatment of Cancer of the Tongue by Radium, Radium treatment of Cerebral growths, Gall Bladder Disease; the importance of its early recognition and treatment. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 1 Akenside Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3961.

EVANS, Arthur Norman, M.A. Oxon.; M.R.S.T.; Headmaster, Colet Court (St. Paul's Preparatory School), Hammersmith since 1934; *b.* 18 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Rev. Edward Foley Evans and Mary Walker; *m.* 1925, Madge Cassienet Palmer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Honours Moderations 3rd Class Literae Humaniores; Assistant-master, Leatherhead School, 1923-24; Christ's Hospital, 1924-27; Headmaster of the Preparatory Department, Christ's Hospital, 1927-34. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Colet Court, Hammersmith Road, W.6. *T.A.:* Coletians, London.

EVANS, Rev. Arthur W.; *see* Wade-Evans.

EVANS, Arthur William, F.I.A., 1919; actuary and manager of the London Life Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1 April 1893; *s.* of late C. E. Evans, architect; *m.* 1921, Nora, *e. d.* of G. J. Heath, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dorset House, Littlehampton; Uppingham School. Lieut. R.G.A., 1916-18; Member of Council of the Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 8 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5406. *Club:* City of London.

EVANS, B. Ifor; University Professor of English Language and Literature, the University of London Queen Mary College, since 1933; *b.* London, 19 Aug. 1899; *y. s.* of Benjamin Evans; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth, *y. d.* of John Measures, Ifield, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School (Charles Knight Scholar); Univ. Coll. Lond., B.A., 1920; M.A., 1922; Diploma of Pedagogy (London), 1921; Fellow of University College, London, 1934; one of the Founders and the first President of the University of London Union Society; Paul Philip Reitlinger Prize (University of London), 1919; John Oliver Hobbes

Prize 1921; Early English Texts Society Prize, 1920; Morley Medal and Rosa Morison Medal (University College), 1920; Campbell Clarke Scholar (University College), 1917; Andrews Scholar, 1918; George Smith Research Studentship, 1910; Lecturer in English Literature, University of Manchester, 1921-24; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Southampton, 1925-26; Professor of English Literature, Sheffield University, 1926-1933; appointed to the Albert Kahn Travelling Fellowship, 1924; travelled round the world, 1924-25; has lectured in the United States, Holland, Japan and University of Göttingen and Sorbonne; appointed in 1936 to lecture in China under auspices of Universities China Committee; Examiner to the Univs. of Bristol, Liverpool, Manchester, Wales. *Publications*: Romeo and Juliet, 1921; Richard III. 1922; William Morris and his Poetry, 1924; Encounters, 1926; Keats and the Chapman Sonnet, 1930; English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century, 1933; The Limits of Literary Criticism, 1933; Keats, a biographical and critical study, 1934; editions, with W. W. Greg, of The Commody of Susanna, and Jack Juggler, 1937; reviewer for Manchester Guardian and Observer; has written also for Nineteenth Century, English Review, Contemporary and Fortnightly, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVANS, Caradoc; novelist, playwright and journalist; *b.* Pantycroy, Llandyssul; *s.* of William Evans, sometime auctioneer at Carmarthen; *m.* Countess Barcynska (see Oliver Sandys), *d.* of late Col. Henry Pruce Jervis, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Rhydlewis (Cardiganshire) Board School; Working Man's College, Crowndale Road, London. Apprenticed to a Carmarthen draper at age of thirteen, and employed for about twelve years at various London and provincial drapery shops; later joined editorial staffs of Everybody's Weekly, Harmsworth's History of the World, World's Great Books (Hulton's, Cassell's, etc.). *Publications:* My People, 1915; Capel Sion, 1916; My Neighbours, 1920; Taffy (a Play), 1924; Nothing to Pay (novel), 1930; Wasps (novel); This Way to Heaven, 1934. *Address:* Cornerhouse, Kingsend, Ruislip. *T.:* Ruislip 3966.

EVANS, Cecil Herbert; Headmaster Merchiston Castle School Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1898; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. F. Evans, Rector of North Ockendon, Essex; *m.* 1923, Constance Eleanor, *o. d.* of J. F. Reynolds, Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt; F.R.S. 1925; Jodrell Professor of Physiology and Director of Dept. of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology, University College, London, since 1926; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; University College, London; University College Hospital; Freiburg i/Br. B.Sc. Lond. 1910; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1911-17; D.Sc. London, 1913; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1916; F.R.C.P., 1929; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham), 1934; Capt.-Major, R.A.M.C., 1916-18; Fellow of University College, London, 1918; Hon. Member, Italian Soc. Exp. Biol.; Professor of Experimental Physiology, Leeds, 1918-19; National Institute for Medical Research, N.W.3, 1919-22; Professor of Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, 1922. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Physiology, 1930; Starling's Principles of Human Physiology, 1936; papers on Physiology and Biochemistry. *Address:* University College, W.C. *T.:* Euston 4400. *Club:* Savage.

EVANS, Lieut. Commdr. Charles Edward, R.N.V.R., F.R.G.S., Shipowner and Colliery Owner; *b.* 14 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Charles and Mary Evans; *m.* 1889, Lavinia, *d.* of Thomas Roe Thompson, High Sheriff, Glamorgan; three *d.* *Educ.:* Private School at Malvern. Much travelled and some seafaring experience; was accepted by Royal Navy as volunteer for active service 1914 and served afloat for whole period of war in Auxiliary Patrol; probably oldest sub.-Lieut. afloat for first two years of war; borrowed in May 1917 for 14 days by Timber Dept. and sent to Ireland to report on home grown timber available for colliery use. *Publications:* Written verse and prose for various magazines besides writing standard commercial work on coal. *Recreations:* Antiquities, golf, sailing, collecting, writing, etc. *Address:* Nailsea Court, Nailsea, Somerset. *T.:* Flax Bourton 2. *Club:* Carlton.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Charles H. Bowle-; *see* Bowle-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; County Director, The British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; *b.* 14 April 1878; *m.*; two *s.* Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Col., D.S.O.); retired pay 1930. *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

EVANS, Charles Seddon, Chairman and Managing Director William Heinemann Ltd., Publishers, since 1932; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Charles Evans, lately one of H.M. Surveyors of Customs; *m.* 1905, Rose Elizabeth, *d.* of late William Callaghan; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College. Elementary School Master 1904-09; Educational Editor to Edward Arnold, Publishers 1909-12 General Manager William Heinemann 1914-21; Director 1921. *Publications:* Nash and Some Others 1913; many text books and literary criticism. *Address:* 22 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Bildens, Ewhurst, Surrey; 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0878. *T.A.:* Sunlocks London. *Club:* Garrick.

EVANS, Colonel Daniel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1931; M.I.E.S., M.I.E.Aus., M.A.S.Mech.E., New York; Registered Professionial Engineer, Queensland; Principal Evans Deakin & Co., Ltd., Brisbane, engineering contractors, since 1911, *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of late Charles H. Evans and Mary Millard; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Mary Durack; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Central and Technical College, Queensland. Engineer Training: Bundaberg Foundry, Queensland; Construction Harbour Works, South Australia; Engineer (Chief) Cable Service Commercial Pacific Cable Co., America; Cable Service Eastern Extension Telegraph Co.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1924, commanding 5th Divisional Australian Engineers; Colonel commanding 11th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1930; Colonel, Active List Unattached, 1936. *Address:* Cardington, Cavendish Road, Coorparoo, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* Devan, Brisbane. *T.:* Brisbane J 6726. *Clubs:* United Service, Queensland; Brisbane, Brisbane.

EVANS, David, Mus.Doc. (Oxon); Professor of Music, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, since 1908; Member of Academic Board, University of Wales; Examiner, University of Wales; Editor of Y Cerddor, 1916-21; Examiner for Central Welsh Board; *b.* 6 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Morgan and Sarah Evans, Resolven; *m.* 1899, Mary Thomas, Plasycoed, Morriston; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College, Cardiff. Mus. Bac. Oxon. 1895; Organist, Jewin Crescent, London, 1899; Lecturer in Music, and Head of Music Department, University College, Cardiff, 1903; Adjudicator at numerous National Eisteddfodau; Conductor of all the chief Cymanfaoedd in the Principality; Conductor of Eryri Music Festivals, etc. *Publications:* Orchestral Suite (prize, Merthyr National Eisteddfod, 1901); Rejoice in the Lord, Cantata for Chorus, Soli, and Full Orchestra (Carnarvon National Eisteddfod Concerts, 1906); Orchestral Overture (Carnarvon, 1906); The Coming of Arthur, Dramatic Cantata (Cardiff Triennial Festival, 1907); Deffro mae'n ddydd, Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of Univ. Coll., Cardiff); Con-

fremant, Latin Ode for Chorus and Orchestra (opening of College Library); Bro y Bugeiliaid (Operetta) (Cardiff St. David's Day Concert, 1917); Alcestis for Choir and String Orchestra (Classical Association, 1929); Gloria, Cantata for Solo, Chorus and Orchestra; Editor of Moliant Cenedl; Editor of Moliant y Cysegr; Editor of Llyfr Emynau a Thonau; Music Editor of Church Hymnary Revised; Editor of University of Wales Students' Song Book; services, anthems, part-songs, songs, etc. *Address:* University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

EVANS, David Charles Exton; *b.* 9 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John Evans, Lady Llanover's Church, Abercarn; *m.* 1912, Gwladys, *d.* of late J. Davies, Pembroke and London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam. High Sheriff of Breconshire, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Monkhams Drive, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 2181. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, David Emrys; M.A., B.Litt.; Principal of Univ. College of North Wales since 1927; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. T. Valentine Evans, Clydach, Glamorganshire; *m.* Gwenllian Nesta Jones, M.A., Pontypridd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; Univ. Coll., Bangor; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyrick Research Scholar); B.A. (Wales), 1911, with First Class Honours in Classics; M.A. (Wales), 1913; Univer. of Wales Fellowship, 1914. Assistant Master at Pentre Secondary School, 1918; Classical Master at Longton High School, 1918; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Univ. College of North Wales, 1919; first Professor of Classics at University College, Swansea, 1921; Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Wales, 1933-35. *Publications:* articles on Greek of Asia Minor in Classical Quarterly; Amserau'r Testament Newydd (New Testament Times); Crefydd a Chymdeithas (Religion and Society); Plato, Apology, Phaedo (Welsh translations); literary and educational. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coed Menai, Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, David Owen; M.P. (L.) Cardiganshire since 1932; *b.* 5 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late William Evans and Elizabeth J. Owen; *m.* 1899, Kate Morgan, *d.* of late David Morgan. *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Imperial College of Science. Civil Servant, Inland Revenue Dept., 1896; Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1909; practised in London until 1916; joined the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 1916; later Chief Administrative Director; a Vice-President, The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Delegate Director, The Mond Nickel Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Council of Copper Development Association; Member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, and of the Councils of the University Colleges of Aberystwyth and Swansea; Member of the Court of Governors of the National Library of Wales (and of the Council) and of the National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* Law of Old Age Pensions; Finance Act, 1909-10. *Recreations:* music and country rambles. *Address:* 92 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 2459; Rhydclomennod, Llangranog, Llandyssul, Cards; *T.:* Llangranog 23. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

EVANS, Sir (David) Rowland, Kt. *cr.* 1937; General Secretary of Liberal National Organization and Hon. Treasurer of Liberal National Council since 1935; *s.* of late Richard Evans, Caersws, Mont.; *m.* 1918, Helen, *e. d.* of late Alderman C. T. Bateman, Guildford; one *s.* Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon Sir John Simon, M.P. 1922-35. *Publications:* Britain and World Peace, 1935; Editor of Comments and Criticisms by Sir John Simon, 1930. *Address:* 44 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3664. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Delmé W. C. D.; *see* Davies-Evans.

EVANS, Edith (Mary); Actress; *b.* London; *o. d.* of Edward and Ellen Evans; *m.* 1925, George Booth (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Chester Sq. Made first appearance at King's Hall, Covent Garden in Dec. 1912 as Cressida, in Troylus and Cressida given by Elizabethan Stage Society; played in George Moore's Elizabeth Cooper, 1913; became a member of Vedrenne and Edie Co. 1914 at Royalty Theatre where she played many parts and also appeared in many special Sunday shows; toured with Ellen Terry in Variety Theatres, 1918; as Mistress Ford in Basket Scene from The Merry Wives of Windsor and Nerissa in Trial Scene from The Merchant of Venice, which part she played in its entirety at Court Theatre, 1919; during 1920 appeared at Playhouse, St. James's, Shaftesbury, Garrick, and Court Theatres, amongst other parts playing Caroline in The Three Daughters of M. Dupont and in October, Lady Utterwood in first production of Bernard Shaw's Heartbreak House; in 1922 played in The Wheel at the Apollo and I Serve, at the Kingsway, going to the Globe to play Cynthia Dell in The Laughing Lady; went to Lyric, Hammersmith, to play Mistress Page in The Merry Wives of Windsor and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; at Court Theatre, 1924 played The Serpent and The She-Ancient in Shaw's Back to Methuselah, parts she had taken in the first production at Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1923; also Helena at Drury Lane in A Midsummer's Night's Dream; joined the Old Vic. Co. for 1925-26 season where she played Shakespearean parts including Rosalind, Beatrice, etc.; returned to the West End, 1926 and played Maude Fulton in Caroline, and Rebecca West in Rosmersholm; went to Lyric Hammersmith, 1927 to play Mrs. Sullen in The Beaux Stratagem; later went into joint Management with Leon M. Lion at Wyndham's Theatre playing Maitre Bolbec in The Lady in Law, and Mrs. Millament in The Way of The World; in 1928 again played in Back to Methuselah and later Josephine in Napoleon's Josephine; in 1929 played Florence Nightingale in first production of The Lady with a Lamp at Arts Theatre and afterwards at Garrick Theatre; also in New York 1931; at Malvern Festival, 1929 played her old parts in Back to Methuselah, and Heartbreak House and also Orinthia in first production of The Apple Cart, returning to London in that play; also appeared in two special shows as Constance Harker in Wills and Ways, and Diana in Dr. Robert Bridges' play The Humours of the Court; went to the Royalty Theatre, 1930, in The Beaux Stratagem and Prince of Wales' Theatre under her own Management in name part of Delilah; Royalty Theatre again as Suzanne in revival of Tiger Cats, 1931; other recent appearances include Irela in Evensong, Queen's Theatre, 1932 and New York, 1933; Gwenny in The Late Christopher Bean, St. James' Theatre, 1933; Duchess of Marlborough in Viceroy Sarah, Arts Theatre, 1934; Nurse in Romeo and Juliet, New York, 1934; and New Theatre, 1935; Agatha Payne in The Old Ladies, New Theatre, 1935; Arcadina in The Seagull, New Theatre, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, dancing. *Address:* 16 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5772.

EVANS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Col. Wiltshire Regiment, 1929; *b.* 28 June 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. W. Evans and Emily Sophia, *y. d.* of John Dudding, Lincoln; *m.* 1907, Helen Beatrix, *d.* of late E. Huth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff Captain, No. 10 District, 1905-8; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Home Counties Division T.F. 1908-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. East Anglian Division T.F., 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., A.D.C. to His Majesty with Bt. of Col., C.B., C.M.G.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 54th Div., 1915-17; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G. XXth Army Corps, 1917-18; D.Q.M.G. E.E.F., 1919-20; D.Q.M.G. Ireland, 1920-22;

Colonel on Staff i/c Administration Western Command, 1923-27; Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1927-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, Admiral Sir Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. (Mil.), 1932; C.B. (Civil), 1913; D.S.O. 1917; Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, 1935-1939; Rector of Aberdeen University for 1937-1939; LL.D. 1937; Freeman of Calgary, Canada, 1914; Freeman of Dover, 1938; Knight of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Frank Evans, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Hilda Beatrice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of T. G. Russell, Barrister, Christchurch, N.Z.; no c.; 2nd, 1916, Elsa, *o. d.* of Richard Andvord, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Training Ship Worcester. Entered Navy, 1897; Sub-Lieut., 1900; served in S.Y. Morning, relief ship to the Discovery Expedition, 1902-4; Lieut., 1902; awarded Shadwell Testimonial Prize by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 1907; joined British Antarctic Expedition as second in command, October 1909; specially promoted for Antarctic services to Commander, 1912; returned in command of expedition after death of Captain Scott, 1913; commanded Mohawk in bombardment of German Army right wing, Belgian Coast, 1914 (despatches); Commander H.M.S. Viking, 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Broke, 1917, when that ship with H.M.S. Swift engaged and defeated six German Destroyers; specially promoted Captain for services in action; commanded H.M.S. Carlisle, 1921-22; Patrol Minesweeping and Fishery Protection Flotilla, 1923-26; Battle Cruiser Repulse, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral commanding Royal Australian Navy, 1929-31; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station, 1933-35; Younger Brother of Trinity House; King Edward VII. and King George V. medals for Antarctic Exploration; Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. Olaf of Norway; Commander of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre; United States Navy Cross; Médaille Civique of Belgium; 1st Class *for saving life at sea*, 1919; *Board of Trade* Silver Medal for saving life at sea, 1921: awarded special gold medal by Lloyd's for saving life at Hong Moh disaster in China seas, 1921; Officer of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Cavalier of the Military Order of Savoy, Italy; Croix de Guerre, France; Order of Tower and Sword, Portugal, 2nd Class; Gold Medallist of Royal Hungarian and Royal Belgian Geographical Societies; Livingstone Gold Medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society; awarded also gold medals from the city of Paris, city of Rouen, and from the Geographical Societies of Marseilles, Rouen, and Newcastle; Honorary Member of many Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Keeping the Seas, 1920; South with Scott, 1921; and numerous boys' books, etc. *Clubs:* Bath, United Service.

EVANS, Edward Walter, C.M.G. 1931; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, since 1932; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Evans; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late J. K. Young, Barrister-at-Law, formerly of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum: Preliminary Tropical African Service Course under Colonial Office, 1914; Assistant District Commissioner, Zanzibar, 1915; seconded for military service, 1917; served in East African Campaign with King's African Rifles; Assistant Secretary, Uganda Protectorate, 1921; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1923; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1925; acted as Colonial Secretary on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1927; administered government on two occasions; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1929-32; Acting Governor, June 1930-April 1931; administered government of Mauritius on various occasions. *Publications:* contributions in prose and verse to University magazines. *Recreations:* most sports and pastimes, principally riding and cricket. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius. *Clubs:* Authors', New University, Free Foresters' Cricket.

EVANS, Edwin, M.B.E.; musical critic (Daily Mail since 1933, Liverpool Post, Time and Tide); Programme Annotator, Lecturer, etc.; President International Society for Contemporary Music, and Chairman its British Section, the London Contemporary Music Centre; *b.* 1 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Edwin Evans and Minnie Faultless; *m.* 1899, Blanche Norman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lille: Echternach, Luxemburg. Chairman, Camargo Society, 1930-34; Editor, The Music Lover, 1931-34; Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Palmes Académiques, France. *Publications:* Tchaikovsky, 1906, revised 1935; The Margin of Music; Stravinsky's Fire-Bird and Petrushka; translated Jean-Aubry's French Music of To-day; contributor to the Musical Companion, Groves, etc. *Recreations:* music, detective novels, proto-history. *Address:* 1 St. Nicholas Road, S.W. 17. *T.:* Battersea 1923. *Club:* Press.

EVANS, Einion; J.P. Merionethshire; Managing Editor, Y Cymro since 1934; *b.* Dolgelley, 9 Oct. 1896; *s.* of late E. W. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Dilys, *o. d.* of J. E. Jones (Cemlyn), Cardiff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dolgelley Grammar School. Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen Thomas, 1915-16; served with R.W.F. and Cheshire Regt.; in Egyptian operations with R.A.F., 1916-18; ex-Chairman Dolgelley Urban Council. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Frondirion, Grosvenor Road, Wrexham.

EVANS, Ellen, M.A. (Wales); Principal of the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, S. Wales, since 1923; *b.* 10 Mar. 1891; *d.* of John Evans and Ellen Evans, Pentre, Rhondda, Glam. *Educ.:* Rhondda Secondary School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Lecturer in Welsh Language and Literature at the Glamorgan Training College, Barry, 1915-23; member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; member of the University Court, University of Wales; Appointments Board, University of Wales; Council, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Executive Coleg Harlech; Women's Advisory Committee for Wales, League of Nations Union; The Central Welsh Board; Departmental Committee on Welsh; Union of Welsh Language Societies; Executive of the Welsh Language Society; has been President of the Barry Cymmrodorion Society; has lectured to numerous societies; Adjudicator at National Eisteddfodu. *Publications:* Y Mabinogion i'r Plant (The Children's Mabinogion), four volumes for children; The Teaching of Welsh, 1924; articles to Welsh and English magazines; Llawlyfr i Athrawon (a Teacher's Handbook) and Hwiangerddi Rhiannon (a Collection of Nursery Rhymes, Poems, Games, etc.); Cynllun Cymraeg Ellen Evans (a scheme for the teaching of Welsh, comprising schemes and individual apparatus for the teaching of conversation, reading, writing, and literature), 1927; Y Wen Fro, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, photography. *Address:* The Training College, Barry, S. Wales. *T.:* Barry 124.

EVANS, Emily, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Trustee of Shakespeare's Birthplace; *e. d.* of late Frank J. and late Mary N. Batchelor; *m.* John L. T. Evans, M.A. (Oxon), Assistant Master, King Edward VI School, Stratford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Church of England College, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Roedean, Brighton. Worked as a voluntary outside helper with the Women's Settlement, Birmingham, until the war; during the war as a V.A.D. at the 1st Southern General, and in sundry small hospitals; afterwards with the French Red Cross at Vendeuvre sur Barse and Troyes, and finally as worker and afterwards Directrice of the Women's Emergency Canteens in Paris until the close of war; Chairwoman since 1928 of Women's Section British Legion, Stratford-on-Avon; Governor of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; Stratford-on-Avon Agent for Ministry of Pen-

sions; Member of Unemployment Assistance Board. *Recreations:* music, games, and travelling. *Address:* Burnside, Shottery, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2112. *Clubs:* V.A.D. Ladies; English Speaking Union.

EVANS, Ernest, K.C. 1937; M.P. (Liberal), Cardiganshire, 1921-23; University of Wales since 1924; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Evan Evans, Clerk to Cardiganshire County Council; *m.* 1925, Constance Anne, *d.* of late Thomas Lloyd, Havenholme, Hadley Wood, and Mrs. J. T. Lewis; three *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). President of the Union, Cambridge; called to Bar, 1910; S. Wales Circuit. Served with the Forces, 1915-18; France, 1917-18; Captain R.A.S.C. 1918; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Lloyd George, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1920; Member of Council of University of Wales and of Council of University College of Wales and of Council of National Library of Wales; Governor of National Museum of Wales. *Publications:* Agricultural Law; Agricultural Holdings Act. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 22 Pelham Crescent, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 8684; Huanfa, Ceibach, Newquay, Cards. *T.:* Newquay 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Evan G. Gwynne-; *see* Gwynne-Evans.

EVANS, Evan Jenkin, D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Sc. (Wales); A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Physics, University College of Swansea since 1920; *b.* 20 May 1882; *s.* of late David Evans and late Mary Evans, Llanelly; *m.* Elmira, *d.* of late Captain Thomas Rees and Mrs. Mary Rees, New Quay, Cardiganshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly County School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Demonstrator in Physics and Astro-Physics at the Imperial College of Science, 1906-8; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics at the University of Manchester, 1908, and ultimately was appointed Senior Lecturer in Physics; Vice-Principal of University College of Swansea, 1935-37. *Publications:* numerous articles on Spectra, Magneto-Optics, and Electrical Conductivity of Alloys in the Philosophical Magazine and Astro-Physical Journal. *Address:* Firdene, Dillwyn Road, Sketty, Swansea.

EVANS, Evan Laming, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon Royal Nat. Orthopaedic Hosp.; Senior Surgeon Royal Surgical Aid Soc.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, British Post-Graduate Medical School, King Edward's Hospital, Ealing, and West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* 3 September 1871; *y. s.* of late Worthington Evans and Susannah, *d.* of late James Laming of Birchington Hall, Kent; *m.* 1911, Vivien, *o. d.* of late Hugh Lloyd Roberts, C.B. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Natural Science Tripos). House Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's and other hospitals, Physician South African War with the Welsh Hospital (medal and 3 clasps); Assistant Bacteriologist to the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; obtained the University prize at Cambridge for M.D. thesis, 1902; Past President, Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association; Past President, Orthopædic Section Royal Society of Medicine and Harveian Society, London, etc. *Publications:* various articles on Orthopædic Surgery to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, climbing, ski-ing. *Address:* 33 Portland Place, W. *T.:* Langham 2541; Broadham End, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 303. *Clubs:* United University; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf; Tandridge Golf.

EVANS, Major Fisher Henry Freke, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E., D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; late Chairman Eastern Division, Road Transport Board; *b.* 21 April 1868; *o. s.* of late Captain Richard Fisher Evans; *m.* 1892, Marie Louise Evans, *e. d.* of late Major A. K. Haslett, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). Major Special Reserve, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1902-8; attached Loyal N. Lancs Regt. 1914-17; served S. Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); High Sheriff, Co. Donegal 1911. *Recreations:* sport. *Address:* 5 Mortimer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Camb. 3917. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Capt. Frederic James, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Captain Frederic John Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah Katharine, *d.* of Robert Sherwood, New York; no *c.* *Address:* Oleander, Wilmington, North Carolina, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; New York, New York.

EVANS, Rev. Canon Frederic James; M.A. Dur.; Southern Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa; *m.* 1912, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Harvey Scott-Smith, Handsworth. *Educ.:* Hatfield Coll., Durham; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul's, Jarrow, Co. Durham, 1893-96; Missionary (U.M.C.A.) at Masasi, E. Africa, 1897-98; Principal, St. Andrew's College, Kinugani, Zanzibar, 1898-99; Warden of St. Mark's Theological Coll. Mazizini, Zanzibar, 1901; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Zanzibar, 1902; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1902-10; priest-in-charge of Cathedral, 1905; of Pemba, 1906; Subdean of Cathedral, 1908; Hon. Canon of Zanzibar, 1938. *Address:* 132 Ashburnham Road, Hastings, Sussex.

EVANS, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1881; C.V.O. 1903; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1886, Susan Wilkins (*d.* 1889), *d.* of late James Hunt; one *s.*; 2nd, 1891, Ellenwood, *d.* of late W. W. Heath; one *d.* Entered Admiralty, 1868; transferred to Colonial Department, 1878; Assist. Colonial Sec. and Treasurer of Sierra Leone, 1878; Chief Secretary and Chief of Staff to Sir Samuel Rowe in Ashanti during 1881; subsequently Colonial Secretary of Gold Coast and of Lagos; Colonial Secretary, Leeward Islands, 1888-95; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1895-1900; Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900-1; Colonial Sec., Gibraltar, 1901; retired, 1914; resumed office 1914-15, again 1917-19; Acting Governor, Lagos Gold Coast, Leeward Islands, Gibraltar on numerous occasions; Commander of Order of Isabel la Catolica, 1912; Knight Commander, 1914. *Address:* 3 Nazdar Hall, The Avenue, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

EVANS, Frederick Buisson, C.S.I. 1922; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Hampstead, 9 Aug., 1874; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Mods. 2nd Lit. Hum.; M.A. Served in the Madras Presidency from 1898, mainly in the district of Malabar and in the Secretariat; Collector of Malabar, 1915-19; special secretary to Government for reforms, 1920; special civil officer in the Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Second Secretary to Govt., 1925; retired, 1928. *Publication:* edited Malabar District Gazetteer, 1908. *Address:* Star House, E. Blatchington, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2274. *Club:* East India United Service.

EVANS, Major Frederick Evan, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 17th Batt. London Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 15 April 1886; 2nd *s.* of Maj. Frank Evans, T.D., of Malanda, Queensland; *m.* 1913, Hilda Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Hatch, J.P. *Educ.:* Ilford College; Cranbrook College. Joined 15th Middlesex V.R.C., 1902; 2nd Lieut. 17th Batt. London Regt., 1908; Capt., 1913; Major, 1916; served European War (wounded and gassed battle of Loos, despatches, D.S.O.); selected for employment with Egyptian army, 1917; attached Soudan Government, Inspector Bahr-el-Ghazal and Khartoum Provinces. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Torteval, Guernsey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

EVANS, Sir Geoffrey, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1919; M.A. (Cantab.), Economic Botanist, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1938; *b.* 26 June 1883; *s.* of Canon J. D. Evans, Vicar of Walmersley, Lancashire; *m.* 1914, L. Gertrude, *d.* of J. Kirby Rodwell, of Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bury; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation

Scholar). Natural Science Tripos, 1904; Diploma of Agriculture, 1905; on the Staff, Cambridge Univ. Agricultural Dept., until 1906; Indian Agricultural Service, 1906-23; Principal, Agricultural Coll., Nagpore, India, 1906-7; Deputy Director Agriculture, C.P., 1907-17; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1919-22; Empire Cotton-growing Corporation; attached to the Queensland Government, Australia, as Director of Cotton Culture, 1923-26; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1927-38; also doing service in Australia, Fiji, and New Guinea; during the War joined the Indian Army Reserve of Officers, seeing service in India and Mesopotamia; attained the rank of Colonel and was demobilised in 1919 with the rank of Lt.-Col.; was Director of Agriculture to the Mesopotamian Ex. Force, 1918-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Publications:* numerous bulletins and reports on Tropical Agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting and outdoor games. *Address:* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Reform.

EVANS, Geoffrey (A), M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *o. surv. s.* of late Patrick F. Evans, Recorder, Newcastle-under-Lyme; *m.* 1917, Ermine, *o. c.* of Hon. Sir William Francis Kyffin Taylor, G.B.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts 1 and 2; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Science Scholar, Brackenbury Medical Scholar, Lawrence Research Scholar, Gold Medal); late Hon. Assistant Physician Bürgerspital, Bâle; Horton-Smith Prize, University Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923; Temp. Surgeon, R.N., 1914-19; late Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; late Assistant Director medical unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous publications on medical and scientific subjects. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1717; Harpley House, Clifton-on-Teme, Worcester. *Club:* United University.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. George Farrington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Farrington Evans, C.S.I.; *m.* 1909, Eleanor, *y. d.* of Col. E. Austin, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1898; served throughout S. African War (2 medals 8 clasps); Capt., 1905; Lt.-Col. 1922; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Junior United Service.

EVANS, Col. George Henry, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.L.S.; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major G. Evans, Devonshire Regt.; *m.* 1891, Rebecca Elizabeth, *d.* of late Captain J. Revill, Royal Artillery; no *c.* Entered Army Veterinary Dept. 1884 Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1913; retired, 1921; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medal, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVANS, George Patrick Elystan, J.P. Cambs.; Captain late 5th King's Royal Rifles; Major Beds. Imperial Yeomanry; Master of Hampshire hounds, 1909-15, and since 1926; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *m.* 1st 1929, Diana Bayard (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of A. Stuart Smith, J.P., of Hall Place, Ropley, Hants; 2nd 1934, Muriel Mary Lawrence, *o.d.* of F. E. Smith, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Eton. Served with Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain 52nd Infantry Brigade in France, 1915. *Recreations:* Master of Cambridgeshire hounds, 1893-1903; Master of Tickham hounds, 1904-8; Comptroller to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, 1908-9. *Address:* The Kennels, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 6. *Club:* Orleans.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville P.; *see* Pennefather Evans.

EVANS, Harold Muir, M.D.Lond., Major R.A.M.C. T. (retd.); Fellow of University College, London; Consulting Surgeon, Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital, Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; 3rd *s.* of George Evans, Richmond, Surrey; *b.* 29 Sept. 1866; *m.* 1896, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Nevile Reid, The Oaks, Hanworth, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bute House; University College Hospital; Berlin University. Medical Officer for two years for the Cape Govt. Railways on the Bloemfontein Vaal River Extension; Registrar, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, 1892-93; in general practice at Lowestoft since 1894; served European War as Surgeon Specialist in Clearing Stations, 1915-17; J.P. Borough of Lowestoft. *Publications:* A Short History of the Thames Estuary; Defensive Spines of Fishes, Phil. Transactions Royal Society of London, 1922; Anatomy and Physiology of Swim-Bladder and Weberian ossicles in Cyprinidæ, Proc. Royal Society, 1925; (With Capt. G. C. C. Damant), Observations on the Swim-bladder in Cyprinoid Fishes, British Journal of Experimental Biology, 1928, and numerous articles on Fish Venoms B.M.J. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing and travel. *Address:* Greenbank, St. Mary's Road, Beccles. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Harrie Smalley, C.M.G. 1918; Australian Army Pay Corps; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Nightingale, *o. d.* of Millin Selby, of Lille, France, and Knocke, Belgium. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).

EVANS, Henry A.; *see* Evans, Captain Arthur.

EVANS, Rev. Herbert, Canon Residentiary of Bangor since 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Menai Bridge.

EVANS, Herbert Walter Lloyd, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E.; Superintendent, Royal Mint, E.C.3.; *b.* 22 August 1877; *s.* of late John Lloyd and Lilian Gertrude Evans; *m.* 1903, Susan Georgina Thatcher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Engineering training with J. and E. Hall Ltd., Dartford; staff of Royal Mint, 1900. *Address:* 11 Eltham Park Gardens, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 2196.

EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh J.; *see* Howell-Evans.

EVANS, Ifor Leslie, Principal, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1934; *b.* 17 Jan. 1897; *s.* of W. J. Evans and late M. E. Milligan. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse; France and Germany. Civilian Prisoner of War in Germany, 1914-18; Entered St. John's College, Cambridge, 1920; first class in Economics and History; Whewell Scholar in International Law; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1923-34; and University Lecturer in Economics; Travelled widely in Central Europe and the Balkans, and in Tropical Africa. *Publications:* The Agrarian Revolution in Roumania; The British in Tropical Africa; Native Policy in Southern Africa; Joint Editor of Cyfres Y Werin; various publications in Welsh. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Athenaeum.

EVANS, Illtyd Buller Pole, C.M.G. 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Wales); LL.D. (University of Witwatersrand); F.L.S.; Chief, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, Dept. of Agriculture, Union of S. Africa, since 1913; Director of Botanical Survey of S. Africa since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. Daniel and Caroline Jane Evans; *m.* 1922; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; University Coll. of S. Wales and Monmouthshire; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Mycologist to Transvaal Govt. 1905; Chief of Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology to Union of S. Africa, Dept. of Agric. 1911; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1919; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology and Horticulture, 1927; Chief, Division of Botany, Plant Pathology, Horticulture and Entomology, 1927;

Chief, Division of Plant Industry, 1929; Director of Botanical Survey, 1918; President of the South African Biological Society; Scott Medal for Research, 1919; Medal of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science 1922, for Scientific Research in South Africa; Represented the Government of the Transvaal at the Fourth International Botanical Congress at Brussels, 1910, and at the opening of the Royal Botanic Gardens at Potsdam, 1910; also represented the Union Government at an International Phytopathological Conference in Philadelphia, 1922; sent on special mission to Portuguese East Africa to investigate Cocoanut Palm diseases, 1913. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers dealing with the vegetation of S. Africa and the diseases of plants in S. Africa. Editor of the Flowering Plants of South Africa and of Bothalia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Irene, Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

EVANS, Major Ivor Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers, South Wales Borderers; *s.* of Dd. Evans, Glandwr, Llanwrda, Carm.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1926, Vera, *d.* of Mrs. Smith and late Mr. Smith, Cheam; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. South Wales Borderers; served European War (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice. *Address:* Surrey Down, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 4588.

EVANS, Major James John Pugh, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 13 May 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., D.L., J.P., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1916, Viola Murielle, *e. d.* of late Lionel Robinson, J.P., D.L., Old Buckenham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1905; Welsh Guards, 1915; served in France, 1915-19; Major, 1919; Brigade Major 1st Guards' Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-21; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, painting. *Address:* Pant-athro, Llangain, Carmarthen.

EVANS, Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; J.P., D.L. Monmouthshire; Hon. Colonel 2nd Bn. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.A.) *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of George Jones, J.P., Abercarn. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1931-32. *Address:* Grouville, Stow Park Circle, Newport, Monmouthshire.

EVANS, John Carbery, J.P.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *s.* of John Carbery Evans, J.P., D.L. Cambs., of Hatley Park, Sandy; *b.* 24 July 1865; *m.* 1880, Lady Henrietta Anna Wallop (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Townsend, Overwallop, Hants.

EVANS, John Howell, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital, the Cancer Hospital, and Invalid Children's Aid Association; Secretary to Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery in the University of Oxford; *s.* of Rev. David Evans, Pont Dolanog; *b.* March 1870. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; (Oxford Science School); St. George's Hospital (numerous prizes). Jacksonian Prize, Royal College of Surgeons, 1913; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1907, 1915 and 1927; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College Surgeons, 1921; Special Commendation and Honorarium for work on Tumours of the Testis, by Council of R.C.S., 1924; President of the Montgomeryshire Society; High Sheriff County of Montgomeryshire, 1938; Lecturer on Diseases of the Urogenital System, Prince of Wales Hospital; Mons Star. *Publications:* Diseases of the Breast, Tongue, and Neck; Tumours and Swellings of the Testicle; Tumours and Cancers of the Breast; Gallstones; The Testicle out of place; numerous publications on Operative Surgery, Cancer, Cysts, Tumours, and Congenital Intestinal conditions. *Recreations:* football, golf, winter sports, etc. *Address:* 21 Parkside, Albert Gate, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 3996.

EVANS, John Jameson, M.D., F.R.C.S.; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital; and Royal Institution for the Blind, Edgbaston, etc.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Benjamin Evans, Scythlyn, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; *m.* Leta C., *d.* of late Principal Edwards of Aberystwyth University College; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lampeter College School; University of Edinburgh (Honours). Fellow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1897. *Publications:* Bacterial Diseases of the Conjunctiva; Diseases of the Eye and the Workmen's Compensation Act, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham. *T.:* 6721 Central; Farquhar Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* 1027 Edgbaston.

EVANS, Mrs. John L. T.; *see* Batchelor, Emily.

EVANS, John Owain, C.B.E. 1918; General Inspector for Wales and Monmouthshire, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Owen Evans, Criccieth; *m.* Margaret Ann, *d.* of David Hughes, Finsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute Member Westminster City Council, 1903-9; Chairman of Public Health Committee; Co-representative for Wales and Monmouthshire of War Cabinet Committee on Unemployment and Distress; Hon. Secretary of Lloyd George American Relief Fund, 1914-30; British Delegate on the Central Europe Interallied Reparations Commission (Trieste), 1919. *Address:* Avallon, 305 Albany Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 7607. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Rev. J. T., M.A., B.D.; Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, Bangor, and Special Lecturer in Semitics at the University College, Bangor; *b.* Abercwmboi, Aberdare, 1 Mar. 1878; *s.* of William and Ann Evans; *m.* 1907, Annie Humphreys; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Baptist and University Colleges, Bangor (Exhibitioner, Dean Edwards' Prizeman, Osborne Morgan Studentship); University of Leipzig; M.A. Wales; B.D. London. *Publications:* articles in periodicals and magazines; Welsh Commentary on Amos (Welsh Baptist Sunday School Union); Old Testament Editor of the Welsh Bible Dictionary prepared by the Guild of Graduates, University of Wales; Welsh Handbook on the Religion of the Old Testament; Assessor in Scripture for the Matriculation Examination of the University of Wales. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Glyn Afon, Upper Bangor, N. Wales.

EVANS, Rev. John Thomas, F.S.A., Hon. M.A. Univ. of Wales; Rector of Stow-on-the-Wold, 1899-1935; Local Sec. for Gloucestershire of the Society of Antiquaries of London; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Capt. Titus Evans, Ty Rhos, Fishguard; *m.* 1st, 1896, Isabella (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late J. Owen, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Selina Charlotte, *g.d.* of Hon. Richard Watson, of Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Llandovery; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Church Plate of Pembrokeshire, 1905; of Gloucestershire, 1906; of Carmarthenshire, 1908; of Radnorshire, 1910; of Breconshire, 1912; of Cardiganshire, 1914; of Gowerland, 1921; of Oxfordshire, 1928; The Altar Vessels of the University of Oxford (in preparation); also some sixty volumes consisting of Transcripts of Church Registers, Pedigrees, and Miscellany, under the title of Titus and Eliz. Evans MSS.: these include Registra de Parochiâ Nevern in Comitatu Pembroke, 1663-1812 and the Parish Registers of Newport, Dinas, Meline, Haverfordwest St. Mary's, Fishguard, Llanychllwydog, Llanllawer. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* c/o The Misses Watson, Crowcombe Rectory, Somerset. *Club:* Union, Oxford.

EVANS, Hon. Sir John William, Kt. *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; Lieut.-Governor of Tasmania since 1937; *b.* Liverpool, 1 Dec. 1855; *s.* of late George Matthew Evans, who settled in Hobart, 1859; *m.* 1883, Emily M.,

d. of late James Harcourt, Hobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate College, Hobart. Served several years in command of various steamers; appointed Manager Huddart Parker and Company's branch office, Hobart, 1894; a Director of the International Exhibition, 1894; elected House of Assembly for Kingborough, 1896, member for Franklin until 1937; Premier, Chief Secretary, Treasurer, and Minister for Education, Tasmania, 1904-9; Speaker, House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1913-14, 1916-25, and 1928-34; Master Warden and Warden Hobart Marine Board for many years; President of Tasmanian Sanatorium for Consumptives since 1905; President of Boy Scouts Association; President of the Life Saving Association. *Address:* Llanfair, Pirie Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.

EVANS, Rev. John Young, M.A. (Oxford, London), B.D. (London); Senior Professor (Church History) of the United Theological College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late John Bennett Evans, Dowlais, Glamorgan; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of late Alderman John Morgan, J.P., Usk House, Brecon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merthyr Tydfil Grammar School; (after 4 years in business) University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Senior Scholar, historical essay prize); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); First in Mods, Second in Greats; London: Prizeman (Scripture), Exhibitioner (Latin), University Scholar (Classics), Second place in M.A. (Classics, 1891). Professor of English and Classics, and later of Patristic Literature and New Testament at Trevecka Presbyterian College, 1892-1906; Assistant Examiner in Latin to the Central Welsh Board, 1901-8; Examiner to the Oxford Delegacy of Local Examinations in English 1908-35, and in Welsh since 1915; Examiner in Welsh to the College of Preceptors since 1931; Clerk of the Theological Senate of the University of Wales, 1907-21 and Dean of Divinity, 1922-26; Member of the Council and Court of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Moderator of the North Cardiganshire Presbytery, 1924; Davies Lecturer to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1928; Hon Treasurer of Aberystwyth Liberal Association since 1921. *Publications:* Pryderi Fab Pwyll and Dewrion Llys a Llan; Welsh Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel, 2 vols, 1927-28; numerous literary, theological, historical, biographical, and antiquarian pamphlets, essays and reviews, together with poems and short stories, in English and Welsh journals and magazines; articles, Erastianism in Hastings' Encyclopædia, N. T. Canon and Literature in the Welsh Bible Dictionary; Libretto of Cantata Gwen, 1890; Inter Salices (poems), 1891; Urddiad y Saint, 1907, and other College plays not published; Editor of A Bookman in the Making (by James Evans), 1934. *Recreations:* journalism and travel. *Address:* Llwynhelyg, Caradog Road, Aberystwyth; Traethmeirion, Fairbourne, Merioneth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 333.

EVANS, Leonard Glyde Lavington, C.I.E. 1935; I.C.S.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Frederick Lavington Evans; *m.* 1925, Barbara Joan, *e. d.* of A. Durant Watson, Mill House, Mitcham Common; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa until selected for Political Dept. Govt. of India; served as Political Officer in Mesopotamia 1918-20; thereafter in Indian States; officiating Agent to the Governor-General : Eastern States, 1935; officiated President, Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1935-36; retired 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Herd's Hill, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 45. *Clubs:* Leander, M.C.C.

EVANS, Rev. Leonard Hugh, M.A.; Rector of Smarden, Kent, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1931; Rural Dean of E. Charing, 1931; *b.* 14 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Evans, Vicar of Scremerston, Northumberland; *m.* 1893, Mary Georgiana, 3rd *d.* of Hon. St. John Methuen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar). Hon. mention Porson University Prize; Class II Div. 1 Classical Tripos; Assistant Master, King's School, Canterbury, 1884-1913; Deacon 1886; Priest 1887; Vicar of Goodnestone-next-Wingham, 1913-19; Editor of Canterbury Dio. Directory, 1914-20 and since 1924. *Recreation:* Cambridge University Golf Team, 1882-84. *Address:* Smarden Rectory, Kent. *T.:* Smarden 33.

EVANS, Rev. Lewis Herbert, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of Hitcham, Bucks, since 1930; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *s.* of Rev. Canon Evans, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Oxford; *b.* 29 Oct. 1870; *m.* Geraldine Horatia, *d.* of Rev. J. F. Kitson, Vicar of Antony, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Cirencester and St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Vicar of Eton 1905-30; Rural Dean of Burnham, 1921-37. *Publication:* Stories from Fancy Land. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Hitcham Rectory, Bucks.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Lewis Pugh, V.C. 1917; C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; late The Black Watch; *b.* 3 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Griffith Evans, K.C.I.E., and Lady Evans of Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth; *m.* 1918, Dorothea Margaret Seagrave (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of John C. Pryse-Rice and Dame Margaret Pryse-Rice, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, V.C., C.M.G., Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre); Commander 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-37; retired pay 1938. *Address:* Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth. *Club:* Caledonian.

EVANS, Monsignor Canon Lionel Ella, Vicar-General of the Archdiocese of Westminster since 1937; *b.* Tenby, Co. Pembroke, 1882; *s.* of Thomas John Evans and Frances Sarah, formerly Griffith. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's Jesuit College, Sarlat; Rome. Ordained Priest in Rome in 1907 for the Archdiocese of Westminster and since then at Archbishop's House, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces during the War; Privy Chamberlain to the Pope, 1920; Domestic Prelate, 1934; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1928. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.1.

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Llewelyn, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.E.; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Evans; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; retired from the Army 1920. *Address:* Sherborne, Dorset.

EVANS, Maurice; Actor; *s.* of Alfred Herbert Evans, J.P. (Dorset). *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. Commenced theatrical career at Festival Theatre, Cambridge; later in a series of plays at Wyndham's, London; made his first successes in John van Druten's Diversion and R. C. Sherriff's Journey's End; following several years of appearances in West End became leading man at the Old Vic, where he was seen as Hamlet, Richard II, Petruchio, Benedick, etc.; went to America to play Romeo to Katharine Cornell's Juliet and remained in her company to appear as the Dauphin in Bernard Shaw's St. Joan; these two performances and the subsequent success of his Napoleon in St. Helena, were followed by his first venture as an actor manager with his production of Shakespeare's Richard II in New York. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 246 West 44th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Epic New York. *T.:* Bryant 9-1453.

EVANS, Rev. Sir Murland de Grasse, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Major, late 5th London Brigade, R.F.A.; Staff Lieut. (1st class) 1915; Member of the International Commission for the purchase of supplies for the Allies, 1916-17; Member of the Royal Institution; Member of the Shipwright's Company; Curate St. Bartholomew-the-Great since 1934; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; represented International Sleeping Car Company at Constantinople and Belgrade (Postal Reform), 1898; Order of the Medjidieh, 2nd Class, of Takovo (Serbia), and of St. Stanislas; sometime a member of the firm of Donald Currie and Co., Managers of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Company, Ltd.; inaugurated the first All-British Steamship Service round Africa, 1910; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. K.C.M.G., M.P. (*d.* 1907). and Marie de Grasse, *d.* of late Hon. Samuel Stevens, State Attorney, Albany, N.Y., *widow* of Irving Van Wart; *m.* 1st 1911, Evangeline Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Major Charles Newbourne, Auditor-in-chief Great India Peninsula Railway, of Bombay; 2nd 1934, Georgiana Constance, *d.* of late Capt. George Styles, D.C.L.I. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Germany. Deacon, 1934; priest 1935. *Heir: b.* Evelyn Ward [*b.* 4 Mar. 1883; *m.* 1909 Primrose Mary, *d.* of James Wyld Brown]. *Address:* 8 Crystal Palace Road, Sydenham, S.E.26. *Club:* Reform.

See also Iain Ramsay.

EVANS, Nevil Norton, M.Sc.; LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, since 1936; *b.* Montreal, 28 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Walter Norton Evans and Nora Hunter, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1902, B. V. O'Connor; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University; Freiberg and Leipsic. After graduation from McGill was engaged in teaching in that institution for 50 years, except two years spent at the Royal Saxon School of Mines, Freiberg, and at the University of Leipsic; Fellow Canadian Institute of Chemistry. *Publications:* various analyses and descriptions of rocks, minerals, etc.; Elementary Chemistry for High Schools; Laboratory Manual of High School Chemistry; Handbook to Elementary Chemistry. *Address:* 352 Kitchener Avenue, Westmount, Que. *T.:* Fitzroy 4455.

EVANS, Paul V. E.; *see* Emrys-Evans.

EVANS, Col. Percy; C.M.G. 1915; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; late A.D.M.S., London District; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1909, Hilda Annie Drummond, *d.* of late James Fergusson, M.D. Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., 1914 Star); Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., Dec. 1915-March 1917; D.D.M.S. Lines of Communication, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1918-July 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Landfall, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 217.

EVANS, Percy William, B.A., B.D. (London); D.D. Edinburgh; Principal Spurgeon's College (Baptist) since 1925; *b.* Hereford, 5 Mar. 1882; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Evans, Hereford; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Rev. J. W. Padfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Blue Coat School; Birkbeck College and Spurgeon's (formerly Pastors') College. Baptist minister (1911-25 in pastoral charge); Classical Tutor at Spurgeon's College, 1922-25. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Spurgeon's College, South Norwood Hill, S.E.25. *T.:* Livingstone 1235.

EVANS, Peter MacIntyre, C.B.E. 1933; M.A. Oxon, LL.D. (hon.) Leeds and London; F.S.A.; J.P. (1926) Co. of London; *b.* 3 Dec. 1859; *s.* of John Evans; *m.* 1893; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 24 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6547. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Bath, Hurlingham.

EVANS, Dame Regina Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; *d.* of S. Evans, Dovercourt, Harwich, Essex. *Educ.:* Mayfield; Dresden. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

EVANS, (Richard) Stanley; Stipendiary Magistrate of Pontypridd, 1933; Vice Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions, 1934; *b.* 19 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late David Richard Evans, J.P. Pontypridd and Jane Davies, Ystradowen, Glam.; *m.* 1927, Marjorie Scudamore, Pontypridd; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. (2nd Class Hist. Finals), 1907; M.A., 1910; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; joined South Wales Circuit, 1912; served European War, Captain 5th Bn. The Welch Regiment; Adjutant 5th. (Res) Bn. The Welch Regt., 1915-16; Courts Martial Officer for South Wales, 1916-19; Chairman Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1928-33. *Publication:* The Right of Recovery to Poor Law Relief. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bronwydd, Pontypridd. *T.:* Pontypridd 2178. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

EVANS, Richard Thomas, *b.* 1890; *m.* 1918, Edith, *d.* of Morgan Rhys Williams. *Educ.:* University of Wales. Served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (L.), Carmarthen Div. of Carmarthenshire 1931-35. *Publication:* Aspects of the Study of Society, 1923. *Address:* 20 Palace Road, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Sir Robert Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman, Evans Brothers, Limited; *b.* Dublin, 1 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Evans, Commissioner of National Education, Dublin; *m.* 1911, Dorothea Grace, *d.* of late Charles Albert Baker, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast. Founder of the City of London Vacation Course in Education, 1922; Vice-President Periodical, Trade Press and Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association. *Publications:* Founder of The Teachers' World and numerous other educational journals, including Pictorial Education, Art and Craft Education, Child Education, La France. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Beacon, Penn, Bucks; St. Hilda, Seaview, I. of W.; Montague House, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Byronitic, London. *T.:* Penn 2110; Seaview 48; Museum 7745. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

EVANS, Sir Rowland; *see* Evans, Sir D. R.

EVANS, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Managing Director of Burnyeat, Brown and Co. Ltd., and United National Collieries, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Ocean Coal Co. Ltd.; Director Deep Navigation Collieries, Ltd., etc.; *s.* of late John Evans, Sychnant, Llanedie; *m.* 1900, Lila, *y. d.* of Walter Evans, Hayston Hall, Johnston, Pembrokeshire. *Address:* Craig-y-Parc, Pentyrch, Glamorgan.

EVANS, Thomas Charles Cann, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.B.S. Lond.; late Australian Medical Corps; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1919, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Dennys, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Little Hill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *T.:* 48.

EVANS, T. Hopkin, Mus.Doc. Oxon; Conductor of Liverpool Welsh Choral Union, Wrexham Philharmonic Society; Adjudicator National Eisteddfod and leading competitive festivals; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of David and Ann Evans; *m.* Adelina Powell, B.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Resolven, Cardiff; Birmingham; London. Received early musical instruction from father, and joined a local band and gained distinction as a flautist; later in piano and organ playing; evinced keen interest in composition, and gained many important prizes in youth at national and other competitive festivals; a string quartett elicited praise from the judge at the Swansea National Eisteddfod, 1907, being the winner out of 14 competitors; accompanied the Welsh National Choir as organist at the Festival of Empire Crystal Palace, 1911; organised the South Wales Musical Festival, 1913-14-18-19 and first Welsh Symphony Orchestra, 1919; appointed successor to the late Harry Evans in 1920; by special invitation toured the United States of America as conductor, adjudicator and

lecturer, 1927; specially engaged to conduct the American Song Festival at Cleveland, Ohio, 1934; toured Palestine 1938; lectured at Conservatoire of Music and Dramatic Art in Jerusalem and broadcast; visited Syria and Egypt; Musical Adviser and Chief Conductor, Birkenhead Royal National Eisteddfod concerts, 1917, Neath, 1918, Liverpool 1929, Wrexham 1933, Denbigh 1939; Conductor-in-Chief, Harlech Castle Musical Festival, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1933; engaged as one of the conductors at the King's Command Jubilee Concert, Albert Hall, London, 1935. *Publications:* Cantata (A Dramatic Legend) Kynon; ode for chorus, solo and orchestra, Psalm to the Earth; numerous works for male, female, and mixed chorus; including the Phantom Caravan, Choral-Song for mixed voices and orchestra, and Song of the Spheres, composed expressly for the chief Choral Competition at the Holyhead National Eisteddfod, 1927, and Bangor, 1931, respectively; The Triumph Song—Hymn to Armistice; Pax Aeterna, for chorus of mixed voices; Fleur-de-lys, choral song in six parts; pianoforte and orchestral compositions, songs, etc. A School Song Book; Book of Descants on well-known tunes. *Address:* Craig Nedd, 140 Edge Lane, Liverpool.

EVANS, Major Sir Thomas John Carey, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.C.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Medical Superintendent, Hammersmith Hospital; Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Consulting Surgeon, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-urinary Diseases; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late Dr. R. D. Evans, J.P., Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1917, Olwen, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; Glasgow; St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Vienna. Late House Surgeon Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; R.M.O. Eastern Dispensary, London; Senior Clinical Assistant, Woodilee Asylum; entered Indian Med. Service, 1907; Surgical Specialist 8th Lucknow Division; Surgical Specialist Abor Expedition; Senior Med. Officer Mishmi Party, N.E. Frontier, India; during European War served Egypt, Anzac, and Mesopotamia (despatches thrice); Civil Medical Officer Baghdad; Resident Med. Officer, Mysore State; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India. *Publications:* Surgical, in B.M.J. and Lancet. *Recreations:* fishing, etc. *Address:* Ducane House, Ducane Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 2733. *Club:* Oriental.

EVANS, Timothy, *b.* Sep. 1875; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Evans; *m.* 1900, Sarah, *d.* of John Lewis Jones, Pencader, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llanelly Grammar School. One of the Founders of the London Welsh Battalions 1914, and acted as Joint Hon. Secretary of the Committee; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire 1935-36; Past Vice-President of the Welsh Rugby Union; Past President of the London Welsh Rugby Football Club; Past Chairman of the London Carmarthenshire Society; Patron of the Young Wales Association (London) Ltd.; Member of the Worshipful Company of Horners; Freeman of the City of London; Past Grand Officer (Masonic) Grand Lodge of England. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 27 Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W. *T.:* Hampstead 4061. *Club:* National Liberal.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. Usher Williamson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; R.E.; *b.* June 1864; 2nd *s.* of Usher W. Evans, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General Army Medical Department, Rockfield, Co Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1907, Julia Gertrude (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. S. Davis; 2nd, 1921, Flora E. (*d.* 1925), *widow* of Lt.-Col. C. Sandes. Served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1899-1990 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps); European War, Mesopotamia; 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); siege and fall of Kut-el-Amara; G.S.O.1. VIth Indian Division, and commanded 17th Brigade of same Division; Prisoner of War in Turkey, 2 years and 8 months; half-pay from 14 May 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* 27 Henleaze Gardens, Bristol, *T.:* Bristol 67168

EVANS, Sir Walter (Harry), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 19 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Evans, J.P., County of Stafford; *m.* 1907, Margaret Mary, *y. d.* of late Thomas Adney Dicken; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Adney, *b.* 5 Aug. 1922. *Address:* Wightwick Hall, near Wolverhampton.

EVANS, Lt.-Colonel Walter James, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P.; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 3 May 1878; *s.* of late General Sir Horace M. Evans, K.C.B., and late Elizabeth Anne Tresidder; *m.* 1908, Stella, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. R. Howell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Blundell's; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1898; continuous service with 1st K.G.O. Gurkha Rifles until retirement, 1920; European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Brynhir, Tenby, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Tenby 49.

EVANS, Walter John; late editor-in-chief, Evening News; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of Evan Evans; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Tothill. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly with F. Schnadhorst and Sir R. A. Hudson of National Liberal Federation; joined staff of the Star, 1891; Evening News, 1894; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* chess, fishing, golf. *Address:* Flat 73, Bryanston Court, W. *Club:* R.A.C.

EVANS, William; *see* Bulkeley-Evans.

EVANS, Brig.-Gen. William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 11 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of U. W. Evans, M.D., Clifton; *m.* 1908, Dora Rosamund, *d.* of James Young, Bangalore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Temp. Brig.-Gen., C.R.A Guards Division, 1916-17; C.R.A. 18th Division, 1917-18; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; Secretary Royal Artillery Institution, 1920-1936; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.; French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 42 Exeter House, Roehampton, S.W.15.

EVANS, Brigadier William Harry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Royal Engineers, 1896-1931; *b.* Shillong, Assam, 22 July 1876; *s.* of late General Sir H. M. Evans, K.C.B., Indian Army, and *d.* of late Surgeon-General T. Tresidder; *m. d.* of late Arthur Young-Harvey, Adelaide, S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (depatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Chief Engineer, Western Command, Quetta, India, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* various publications on lepidoptera. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, R. Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EVANS, William James, C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Co. London; Chairman Hampstead Bench, 1937; late Director of Establishments, Admiralty; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1884, Fanny Elizabeth, *d.* of D. H. Jones. *Address:* Glencourt, Brondesbury Park, N.W. 6. *T.:* Willesden 0794.

EVANS, Sir William; *see* Worthington-Evans.

EVANS, Willmott Henderson, M.D., B.S., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; late Joint Lecturer on Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women; Surgeon to the King George Hospital; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, England; 3rd *s.* of late Evan Evans, M.D., R.N.; *m.* Ann Frances, *d.* of Rev. George Piercy, formerly of Canton, China; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University College Hospital. *Publications:* The Diseases of the Breast; A Handbook of the Diseases of the Skin; Medical Science of To-day; Translation of Handbuch der Prophylaxe; papers on Dermatology and Surgery. *Address:* Cranford, The Crescent, Sidcup. [*Died* 7 *Sep.* 1938.

EVANS-FREKE, Hon. Ralfe; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Baron Carbery, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 July 1897; *m.* 1st, 1919, Vera (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of C. Harrington Moore; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Phyllis, *d.* of C. W. Thorpe; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade and A.D.C. 58th London Division; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilkerran Cottage, Houndsden Road, N.21.

EVANS-GWYNNE, Brig. Alfred Howel, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 17 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. F. G. Evans Gwynne; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of Lieut.-General Sir F. C. Shaw, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Commission, R.F.A. from Militia Artillery, 1902; served in India and U.K. till 1915; Egypt, Macedonia, Serbia, France, and Belgium in European War, till wounded, Aug. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Staff College, 1919; p.s.c.; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Chanters, Pilton, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T.:* Pilton 14. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Coaching.

EVANS-PROSSER, Rev. Raymond Alfred; Headmaster of Ellesmere College, Salop, since 1935; Licence to officiate in Diocese of Lichfield; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; 2nd *s.* of F. W. Prosser and Alice Florence, *d.* of late Alderman A. E. Evans, J.P.; *m.* 1924, Kathleen, *d.* of Munro O'Brien; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colston's School; University of Bristol; London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A., Bristol (Hons. Classics), 1923; Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1924; M.A., 1926; Senior Classical Master and House Master, Ellesmere, 1925-32; O.C. Ellesmere College O.T.C., 1930-32; Headmaster, Ashburton School, 1932-35; President and Captain Shropshire Lawn Tennis Association. *Recreations:* tennis (plays for Shropshire and Devon), squash, golf. *Address:* College House, Ellesmere. *T.A.:* College, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 21. *Club:* Torbay Country.

EVATT, Hon. Herbert Vere, LL.D., Justice of the Federal High Court of Australia since 1930; *b.* East Maitland, N.S.W., 30 April 1894; *s.* of late John Ashmore Hamilton and late Jeanie Sophia Evatt; *m.* 1920, Mary Alice, o. *d.* of late Samuel Fuller Sheffer, Mosman, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street High School and St. Andrew's College (scholar), Sydney University (Government bursar), numerous prizes and scholarships at University in mathematics, philosophy, English literature and law; editor, Hermes magazine; President of Undergraduates Association and first undergraduate President of reconstituted University Union; life member Sports Union for services to University sport; B.A. (triple first); M.A. (first); University medals at LL.B. and LL.D. examination; Doctor of Laws, 1924; tutor in philosophy at St. Andrew's College and Challis Lecturer in Legal Interpretation at University, Sydney; a Trustee of Public and Mitchell Library (N.S.W.); Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., 1925-29, Balmain in Labour interest; 1926 took part World's Migration Conference, London, as delegate of Australian Labour Movement; K.C. 1929; Vice-President, N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Publications:* Liberalism in Australia—an historical study, 1919 (awarded Beauchamp Prize, University of Sydney); Conveyancing in N.S.W. (with J. G. Beckenham), 1923; British Dominions as Mandatories, 1934; The King and His Dominion Governors (A Study of the Reserve Powers of the Crown in Great Britain and the Dominions), 1936; Injustice within the Law (A Study of the Case of the Dorchester Labourers), 1937; other monographs on political science and constitutional and international laws. *Address:* Methuen Avenue, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

EVATT, Brig.-Gen. John Thorold, D.S.O. 1900; Indian Army, retired 1913; Colonel, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; *b.* 1 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Henry Ashmore Evatt (90th L.I. and P.W.D. Ceylon), and Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. John Hinde. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Entered army from the Militia, 1881; Capt. 1892; Maj. 1901; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Brevet Col. 1904; Brig.-Gen. 1907; served Burmah, 1892 (medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); British East Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 (in command, Capture of Kabarega and Mwanga, Kings of Unyoro and Uganda, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Uganda, 1900 (in command) (despatches, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and clasp); raised and commanded first Indian Contingent for Uganda; commanded Uganda Military Force; raised and commanded 2nd Battalion, 39th Garhwal Rifles (now 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles); commanded Madras Brigade, 1907-10; re-employed Dec. 1914; Brigade Commander, 1914-15; Dep. Assist. Censor, 1916-17; Area Commandant in France (British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

EVE, Arthur Malcolm Trustram, M.C., T.D., K.C. 1935; Colonel (Active List T.A.); *b.* 8 April 1894; *e. s.* of late Sir Herbert Trustram Eve, K.B.E., and late Fanny Jean Turing; *m.* 1927, Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir Augustus Meredith Nanton, Winnipeg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli, 1915 and Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain Royal Welch Fusiliers; G.S.O.3 53rd Division, 1917; Brigade Major 159th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; commanded 6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1927-31; Colonel, 1931. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* 23 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.; 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 63 Temple. *T.:* Flaxman 5485; Central 4487. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Queen's and McGill); Professor Emeritus of Physics, McGill Univ., Montreal, 1935; Dean Graduate Faculty, 1930-35; *s.* of late J. R. Eve; *b.* Silsoe, Beds, 22 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth A. Brooks, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School (Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 14th Wrangler, B.A., 1884; 1st Class, Part II., Science Tripos, 1885; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1886-1902; Bursar, 1897-1902; Lecturer Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal, 1903; Assistant Professor, 1905; Associate Professor, 1909; Fellow of Royal Society of Canada, 1910; Captain, McGill C.O.T.C; Captain 3rd, 4th Overseas Universities Companies C.E.F. reinforcing P.P.C.L.I.; Major, 2nd in Command 148th Overseas Batt. C.E.F.; 2nd in Command 20th Canadian Reserve Batt. R.H.C. 1917; Director of Research, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Colonel (C.E.F.), 1918; Lt.-Col. (reserve) 1920; Colonel (retired), 1928; Director of Physics, McGill University, 1919-35; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1929-30. *Publications:* (with Dr. Keys) Applied Geophysics, 1929; Physics (Home University Library), 1934; (with Mendenhall and Keys) College Physics, 1936; various papers, mainly to Philosophical Magazine on radio-activity and ionization. *Address:* 26 Willow Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0270. *Club:* Athenæum.

EVE, Frank Cecil; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Physician, Children's Hospital, Hull; *b.* Silsoe, Beds; *s.* of J. R. Eve; *m.* 1911, S. E. Buyers, M.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital (Scholar). B.A. (1st class nat. science), M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Demonstrator of Physiology, Leeds, 1896; Chairman, East Yorks Division of British Medical Association, 1931. *Publications:* Cerebrospinal Manometer, Lancet, 1905; 'Diabetic treatment simplified, Brit. Med. Jnl. 1925; Halo-meter for Pernicious Anæmia, Brit. Med. Jnl. 1929, Tonsil Suction Ib. 1928, Artificial Respiration by Rocking, Lancet Nov. 1932; Disordered Regulation of Traffic in the Gut,

Brit. Med. Journal, March 1933, etc. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, study of trees. *Address:* 14 Albion Street, Hull. *T.:* 35396.

EVE, Rt. Hon. Sir Harry Trelawney, P.C. 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1907; M.A.; *b.* London, 13 Oct. 1856; *o. s.* of late Thomas Eve; *m.* 1879, Beatrice Wright, *o. d.* of H. Strangways Hounsell, M.D., of Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Exeter Coll. Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Barr. 1881; practised at the Chancery Bar and *Q.C. 1895*; Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1907-1937; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1899; J.P. Devon, 1903; M.P. (L.) Ashburton Div. of Devon, 1904-7. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 22 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Evestigate, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Farmers'.

EVELEGH, Col. Eliott Nial, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; of Homebrook, Cove, Hants; late R.E.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1890; *yr.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel Frederick John Evelegh, 52nd Light Infantry, and Moriet Frances, *d.* of late John Bagwell Creagh of Ballyandrew, Co. Cork, *niece* of late Viscount Wolseley; *m.* 1st, 1925, Augusta Evelyn Rosemary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Maj. J. R. Aspinall, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Wheeler, C.I.E., and *widow* of Comm. F. Giffard, D.S.O., Royal Navy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1910; served in Ireland before the War; went to France Aug. 1914, and served on the Western Front throughout the War (wounded thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Brev. Majority); served in Ireland after the War, and subsequently commanded an irregular cavalry regiment of Iraq Levies, until invalided home from Mesopotamia in 1923; Adjutant at Aldershot, 1924, 1925, and 1926; Commanded 7th Field Co. R.E. on the Rhine, 1927-28; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1929 and 1930; M.E.S., India, 1931, 1932 and 1933; Deputy Commander R.E., North Midland Area, Derby, 1934-35; Commander Depot Bn. R.E., Chatham, 1935-1938; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVELEIGH - DE - MOLEYNS, family name of **Baron Ventry.**

EVELYN, Rowland T.; *see* Thomas-Evelyn.

EVERARD, Major Charles Julius, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Financial Secretary, Church of England Zenana Missionary Society, since 1928; *b.* Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. W. Everard, Avonfield, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Stratford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, 1900; served 20 years in India, Burma, and Aden in R.G.A. and Pack Artillery; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Oakleigh, Godstone.

EVERARD, Edward E. E. W.; *see* Welby-Everard.

EVERARD, Capt. Sir Nugent Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 28 Feb. 1905; *er. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Louisa Cole, *d.* of R. H. Metge, M.P., Athlumney, Navan; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1933, Frances Audrey, *y. d.* of J. C. Jesson; one *d.* *Heir:* *b.* Mathias Richard, *b.* 4 Oct. 1906. *Address:* Randlestown, Navan, Co. Meath. *T.:* Navan 39.

EVERARD, William Lindsay; M.P. (U.) Melton Division since 1924; D.L., J.P. Leicestershire; Commissioner Civil Air Guard since 1938; Hon. Air Commodore, 605th County of Warwick (Bomber) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force; *s.* of late T. W. Everard, D.L., J.P., of Bradgate Park, Leicester; *m.* Ione, *e. d.* of late Capt. M Beresford - Armstrong, D.L., J.P., of Moyaliffe Castle, Tipperary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, 1914-19; Director of R. C. Allen, Ltd., Leicester, John Sarson & Son, Ltd. (Chairman), and Alliance Assurance Ltd. (Leicester Office) Chairman of Directors of Everards Brewery, Ltd., Leicester; Chairman Royal Aero Club. *Address:* Ratcliffe Hall, Leicestershire; 23 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards, Royal Aero.

EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Director and Chief Chemist, John W. Leitch & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers of Dyes, Intermediates and Explosives; Director, the Gardinol Chemical Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late *Joseph Everest*; *m.* 1914, Annie Kathleen, *e. d.* of late John Broome; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop; the Universities of Birmingham and Basel; the Technische Hochscule, Zurich, and the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Chemie, Berlin-Dahlem. Formerly Lecturer in charge of Organic Chemistry, University of Reading (then University College); Head of Dept. of Coal Tar Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield; Vice-President of Institute of Chemistry; Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers. *Publications:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters (Perkin and Everest); The Higher Coal Tar Hydrocarbons; various original memoirs of Chemical and Bio-Chemical researches published in Proceedings Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals; several *Patents*; Articles on Anthocyan Plant Colours and on Triphenylmethane Dyes, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Address:* Fairfield, New North Road, Huddersfield. *T.:* Huddersfield 1811.

EVERETT, Rev. Bernard Charles Spencer, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; 8th *s.* of Rev. A. J. Everett; *b.* Berry Pomeroy, Totnes, South Devon, 7 May 1874; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Tollemache; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University Stewart of Rannock Scholar in Sacred Music and College Prizeman in Musical Composition. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Box, Wilts; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, European War—Mediterranean and East African Expeditionary Forces (despatches); Minor Canon, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, 1901-32; Chaplain to British Legation, Copenhagen, 1932-36; Ridder of Dannebrog (Danish), 1935. *Publications:* songs, etc. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Jacob's Ladder, Chinnor, Oxon. *T.A.:* Everett, Chinnor. *T.:* Kingston Blount 251. *Club:* Church Imperial.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A.(Oxon. Cantab. Lond.); Fellow since 1928 and Tutor since 1926 in English Language and Literature, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* King's Lynn, Norfolk, 1894. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, First class, Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1916. British Scholar, Bryn Mawr College, Pa., U.S.A., 1916-17; Assistant Lecturer in English, Royal Holloway College (Univ. of London), 1917-21; Tutor in English Literature, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications:* The Prose Psalter of Richard Rolle of Hampole, Modern Languages Review, 1921; Editor of Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature (Publ. by Mod. Hum. Research Assoc.), 1925; joint Editor, 1926-27, Middle English Chapter, Year's Work in English Studies, 1925-26-27-28-29, etc.; Another Collation of the Ellesmere Manuscript of the Canterbury Tales, Medium Aevum, 1932, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2214. *Club:* Women's University.

EVERETT, Harry Poore, J.P., Senior partner in the firm of Witherington and Everett Shipowners, Newcastle upon Tyne; Chairman, Hill Steamship Co., Ltd., Director, Newcastle Commercial Exchange; *b.* 3 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Henry Poore Everett and Elizabeth Goddard; *m.* 1887, Mary Catherine Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad. Ex-Chairman of Tyne Improvement Commission. *Address:* The Cedars, Sunderland. *T.:* 4767.

EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Joseph, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; D.L.; Somerset L.I.; *b.* 5 March

1866; 2nd *s.* of late Col. John Frederick Everett; *m.* 1917, Violet Althea, *e. d.* of Rev. C. N. Wyld. Entered army, 1885; Adjutant, 1890-94; Capt. 1892; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; retired, 1920; Staff Officer, South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.Q.M.G., Straits Settlements, 1903-5; D.A.A.G., India, 1908-9; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.). *Publication:* The History of the Somerset Light Infantry, 1685-1914, 1934. *Address:* Avon Turn, Alderbury, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVERETT, Colonel Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Inspector of Army Training, Iraq Army, since 1937; *b.* 17 July 1887; *y. s.* of late E. M. Everett, Dulwich College; *m.* 1928, Violet, 2nd *d.* of late G. H. Philbrick, Ecchinswell, Berks; two *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour). Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; served Abor Expedition, 1911; European War, in command of a field company Sappers and Miners in France, Mesopotamia and Syria (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, La Solidaridad, despatches thrice, Brevet Majority); Waziristan, 1922 (despatches); Brigade Major and Secretary, School of Military Engineering, 1929-31; Commandant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1933-35; Instructor Staff School, Iraq Army, 1936-37; passed Staff College, 1924, also Royal Naval Staff College, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and fencing. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 270 Norwood Road, West Norwood, S.E. 27.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., F.S.S.; member of Executive Committees of Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Association, also of National Advisory Council for Physical Training and Recreation; Chairman, Eastman Dental Clinic; *b.* Rushmere, Ipswich, 22 April 1870; 2nd *s.* of late R. L. Everett, J.P.; *m.* 1896, Rita, *d.* of late Matthew Cay, S. Shields; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Trin. Coll. Camb. (Foundation Scholar and 15th Wrangler). *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Schopwick, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 1008. *Club:* Savage.

EVERIDGE, John, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S.; Senior Urologist, King's College Hospital; Consulting Urologist, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; *s.* of James Walter Everidge and Temperance Bartlett; *m.* Kathleen Isobel Robertson; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* King's College School. Appointed to the Hon. Staff of King's College Hospital, 1919; military service in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; served in France as Surgical Specialist to the Forces (despatches); retired with rank of Major. *Publications:* mainly upon Urological subjects in surgical text-books and journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1707. *Clubs:* Conservative, Flyfishers'.

EVERSHED, Francis Raymond, K.C. 1933; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 8 August 1899; *s.* of Frank Evershed and Helen Lowe; *m.* 1928, Joan, *o. d.* of Hon. Mr. Justice Bennett, *q.v. Educ.:* Clifton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1918-19, R.E., 2nd Lieutenant (France); B.A. degree, 2nd class Litt. Hum., 1921; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923, Bencher, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 7 Cleveland Row, S.W.1; 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Abbey 5117; Holborn 0695. *Clubs:* Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge.

EVERSHED, John, C.I.E. 1923; F.R.S. 1915, F.R.A.S. 1892; late Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; 4th *s.* of John and Sophia Evershed of Gomshall, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Mary Acworth Orr. *Educ.:* Private schools. Made a series of solar observations at private observatory, 1890-1906; took part in five expeditions to observe total solar eclipses, viz. Norway 1896, India 1898, Algeria 1900, Spain 1905, and Australia, 1922; Assistant Director, Kodaikanal and Madras Observatories, 1906; discovered radial movement in sunspots, 1909; visited New Zealand to select site for the Cawthron Observatory, 1914; undertook astronomical expedition to Kashmir, 1915; gold medal Royal Astronomical Soc., 1918. *Publications:* Experiments on the Radiation of Heated Gases (Phil. Mag. 1895); Discussion of Spectroscopic Results obtained at the Eclipse of 1898 (Phil. Trans. 1900); Solar Eclipse of 1900, Discussion of Results (Phil. Trans. 1903); The Spectrum of Sunspots (Kodaikanal Observatory Memoirs); Radial Movement in Sunspots (Monthly Notices, R.A.S., 1909-10); numerous Bulletins of the Kodaikanal Observatory on the subject of Solar Physics; built and equipped private Observatory at Ewhurst in 1925, where research work with powerful spectrographs of novel design has been carried out during recent years *Address:* Highbroom, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 72.

EVERY, Sir Edward Oswald, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1641; Capt. T.F Reserve; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry E. Every and Leila Frances Harford (*d.* 1890), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Box; *S.* grandfather, 1893; *m.* 1909, Ivy Linton, *d.* of Major Meller, The Limes, Rushmere; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1908; served European War (Bt. Major, 1918). Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Simon [*b.* 24 Apr. 1914; *m.* 1938, Annette Constance, *o. c.* of late Major F. W. M. Drew.]. *Address:* Egginton Hall, Derby. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough.

See also Sir R. G. H. Couper.

EVERY, Rt. Rev. Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1936; D.D.; Rector of Egginton, Derbyshire, since 1937; Assistant Bishop and Hon. Canon of Derby since 1937; *b.* 3 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Sir H. F. Every, 10th Bart., and Mary Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Hollond. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos); ordained, 1885; Curate of West Hartlepool, 1885-1894; Vicar of New Seaham, 1894-99; St. Cuthbert's, Gateshead, 1899-1902; Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1902-10; Bishop of Argentina, etc., 1910-37. *Publication:* Twenty-Five Years in South America, 1929; South American Memories of Thirty Years, 1933. *Address:* The Rectory, Egginton, Derbyshire.

EVES, Reginald Grenville, A.R.A. 1933; Hon. R.I. 1933; Member of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1876; *s.* of W. H. Eves, J.P., London; *m.* 1903, Bertha Sybil, *y. d.* of late Philip Oxenden Papillon of Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex, and Lexden Manor, Colchester; one *s. Educ.:* University College School. Won Trevellyan Goodall Scholarship at Slade School of Art under Professor Legros; entered the Slade School in 1891 and later gained the Slade Scholarship there under Professor Brown; has exhibited at the R.A. and Salon; winner of Silver Medal, 1924; Gold Medal, 1926. *Works:* Queen of Spain; Princess Beatrice; Lord Leopold Mountbatten; Lord Cozens-Hardy, Master of the Rolls; Marquis and Marchioness of Winchester; Sir Cecil Clementi-Smith, for Mercer's Hall; Mr. L. B. Sebastian, for Skinner's Hall; Viscountess Churchill; Hon. W. Cozens-Hardy, K.C.; Miss Julia Neilson; Mr. Fred Terry; Viscount and Viscountess Falmouth; Marchioness of Bristol; Lord Knaresborough; Countess of Hardwicke; Lady Diana Manners; Marchioness of Granby; Lord Sherborne; Viscountess Curzon; Lord Alington; Lord and Lady Clifton; Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Darling; Marquess and Marchioness of Carisbrooke; Sir Robert Connell; Lord Trevethin; Sir Eric Geddes; Lord Inverforth; Sir Benjamin Johnston; Lady Jane Grey; The Countess of Stamford; Lord Huntingfield; Rt. Hon. Edward Shortt; Lady Constance Malleson; Duke of Norfolk; Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin; Thomas Hardy, O.M.; The Very Rev. Lionel Ford; Gen. Sir Charles Townshend, K.C.B.; Capt. Sir Acton Blake; Dr. Cyril Norwood; Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, K.C.; Duke of Portland, Duchess of Portland, Earl Fitzwilliam

Marchioness Linlithgow, Earl of Hopetoun, The Bishop of Chester, Rt. Hon. George Lambert, P.C., Earl Jellicoe, Sir Stephen Killik, Lord Mayor; Lord Rea, Air Vice-marshall Sir Philip Game, The Bishop of Carlisle, Miss Elsie Fogerty, Max Beerbohm, Kellogg Fairbank, Viscount Runciman of Doxford, Admiral of the Fleet, Lord Chatfield, Lord Russell of Killowen, Sir William Llewellyn, Leslie Howard, The Duchess of Leinster. Represented in the Tate Gallery by portraits of Thomas Hardy, Max Beerbohm, Sir Frank Benson, and National Portrait Gallery by portraits of Thomas Hardy, Sir Ernest Shackleton, Earl Jellicoe; Luxembourg, Sir Frank Benson. *Address:* 149 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1316; Marsham Farm, Fairlight. *Club:* Arts.

EVES, Lt.-Col. Thomas Swan, D.S.O. 1918; M.B.; Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 31 March 1884; *s.* of Graves Samuel Eves and Florence Mary Low; *m.* 1930, Florence Hilda Bennett. *Educ.:* Portora; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Military Hospital, Holywood, Co. Down.

EVETTS, Brigadier John Fullerton, C.B.E. 1937; M.C.; Brigadier Commanding 16th Infantry Brigade since 1936; *b.* 30 June 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. M. Evetts, Tackley Park, Oxon; *m.* 1916, Helen Phyllis, *d.* of late Capt. C. A. G. Becher, Burghfields, Bourton on the Water, Glos.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1911; joined The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); served European Wār, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches); Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1915; temp. Major Machine Gun Corps, 1916; Bt.-Maj. 1929; Substantive, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Substantive, Lt.-Col. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1934; Col. 1935; Employed with Iraq Army, 1925; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1932; Commander British Troops in Palestine, 1935; G.S.O.I. Palestine, 1936; Brigade Commander Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 222 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

EVILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Ariel, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; Solicitor; Clerk to Chepstow and Lydney magistrates since 1934; *b.* Hewelsfield Court, Glos., 14 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of Walter Evill; *m.* 1905, Lily, *d.* of late Charles Chapman of Carlecotes Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Served European War, France, 1915-1918, and Flanders, Egypt, 1916; O.C. 1st Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915-18; Military Member, Mon. T.A. Association; President Chepstow Branch British Legion. *Address:* Brynderwen, Chepstow. *T.:* 213.

EVOE; *see* Knox, Edmund G. V.

EWALD, Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Charles Tracy, D.S.O. 1915; late North Staffordshire Regt. (the Prince of Wales's); *b.* 12 June 1882; *m.* 1916, Eleanor Dulce, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. J. Maclachlan, R.H.A., and *widow* of Capt. A. de V. Maclean. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1924; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine and Syria, 1918-19; H.Q. Staff, Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-21; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

EWART, David S., A.R.S.A. 1934; portrait painter; *b.* Glasgow, 1901; *m.* 1928, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Dr. G. Dunlop Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* A year in business preceded entry into the Glasgow School of Art in 1919; studied under late Maurice Greiffenhagen, R.A., LL.D.; later in France and Italy; Travelling Scholarship, Glasgow School of Art, 1924; Guthrie Award, Royal Scottish Academy, 1926; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club, 1927; has exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute, and in other exhibitions in Great Britain and Canada. *Pictures:* The Emigrants, purchased and presented to Greenock Municipal Collection; A Scots Lady, purchased by the Glasgow Corporation; The Inspiration, purchased by Paisley Corporation; Members of the Glasgow Art Club, purchased and presented to the Glasgow Art Club. *Address:* 2 Royal Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 3562. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

EWART, George Arthur, F.R.C.S.(Eng.); B.A.(Cantab.); Surgeon St. George's Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon Hospital S.S. John and Elizabeth; Surgeon to Rupture Society; *b.* 1 June 1886; *s.* of J. Cossar-Ewart, F.R.S., Regius Professor of Natural History, Edinburgh University; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Hannah, *y. d.* of Sir George Turner, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Clifton College; Edinburgh University (Vans Dunlop Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, ran cross-country for Cambridge University, 1909); St. George's Hospital (Brackenbury Prize in Surgery, Wm. Brown Scholar, Herbert Allingham Surgical Scholar); Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.) during European War. *Publications:* Articles on Abdominal Surgery in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography. *Address:* 26 Queen Anne Street, W.1; 25A Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2260. *Club:* United University.

EWART, Sir John Murray, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Police; Inspector-General, Punjab, 1932; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Government of India, 1936; *b.* 23 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late James Henry Ewart, late Captain (78th), Seaforth Highlanders, and temp. Col. Commandant 191st Seaforth's and Cameron's Territorial Brigade, 1914-15; *m.* Evelyn Florence, 5th *d.* of late Col. W. Pott of Springwells, Steyning, Sussex; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Indian Police, 1905; served Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province; King's Police Medal, 1919; Commander Order of the Nile (3rd Cl.), 1926. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

EWART, Sir Robert Heard, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; B.A., T.C.D.; Director of William Ewart & Son, Ltd., linen manufacturers, Belfast; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Mary, *d.* of R. Heard, of Pallastown, Kinsale; *S. father,* 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Dublin. *Heir:* *c.* Lavens Mathewson Algernon, *b.* 1885. *Address:* Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht.

See also Col. G. Harding.

EWART, William Herbert Lee, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 6 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late William Lee Ewart, and *g.s.* of late William Ewart, M.P., of Broadleas, Devizes; *m.* 1911, Katherine Cassandra, *d.* of late Commander Sebastian Gassiot, R.N.; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Hon. Attaché H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; Assistant Private Sec. to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. *Address:* Broadleas, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Devizes 35. *Club:* Travellers'.

EWBANK, Robert Benson, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; Member of Commission of Government of Newfoundland and Commissioner for Natural Resources, since 1936; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Ewbank, Bolton Rectory, Cumberland; *m.* Frances Helen Simpson, Caldbeck Rectory, Cumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford. Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay Presidency, 1911-19; Secretary of the Imperial Committee on Co-operation, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India successively in the Commerce, P.W.D., Revenue and Agriculture, and Education, Health and Lands Depts., 1920-24; Secretary, Colonies Committee, 1924; special duty at India Office and acting Private Secretary to Lord Reading, 1925; Acting Secretary to Govt. of India, 1926 and 1927; Secretary, Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926; on delegation to East Africa as representative of Government of India, 1927-28; Member, Legislative Council of Bombay, and General Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1929-34; retired from I.C.S. 1936. *Publications:* Bombay Co-operative Manual; Indian Co-operative Studies. *Address:* Tongue Ghyll,

Grasmere, Westmorland. *T.:* Grasmere 91; St. John's, Newfoundland. *Club:* East India United Service.

EWER, Lt.-Col. George Guy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Cert.E.; City Electrical Engineer and Transport Manager, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *b.* 5 Nov. 1883; *s.* of G. W. Ewer; *m.* 1936, Hazel Mary, *d.* of B. V. H. Flack. *Educ.:* Brighton. With 161st Infantry Brigade throughout European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria (despatches, D.S.O. Order of the Nile); commanded 6th Bn. Essex Regt. 1917 until after armistice. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* P.O. Box 399, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.

EWERT, Alfred, M.A.; Professor of the Romance Languages in the University of Oxford and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; *b.* 14 July 1891; *m.* 1920, Irene Agnes Oldershaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba; St. John's College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1912, First Class in Modern Language School (German), 1914, First Class in Modern Language School (French), 1920; B.A. 1919, M.A. 1920; served European War, 1914-19, Canadian A.M.C. and 1st Canadian Infantry Batt.; Taylorian Lecturer in French, 1921-26; Lecturer in French at University College, 1922-30; Lecturer in French at Jesus College, 1926-30; University Lecturer in French, 1926-30. *Publications:* Gui de Warewic, roman du 13e siècle (Coll. des Class. fr. du moyen âge), 1932; The French Language, 1933; articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Arthuriana, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 214 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5660.

EWING, I. L. O.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Rev. John William, M.A. (Lond.); B.D. (St. Andrews); (Hon.) D.D. (McMaster, Canada); President of National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1939-40; *b.* Bythorn, Hunts, 31 July 1864; *s.* of Thomas John Ewing, Baptist Minister, and Elizabeth Maria Ewing; *m.* 1889, Annie Elizabeth Hawkins; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nonconformist Grammar School, Bishop's Stortford; Spurgeon's College; Birkbeck College. Minister, Baptist Church, East Hill, Wandsworth, 1886-95; Rye Lane, Peckham, 1896-1916; addressed Baptist World Alliance Congresses, Berlin, 1908, Philadelphia, 1911, Stockholm, 1913; President, London Baptist Association, 1906-7 and 1934-35; President, Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912-13; Secretary, London Baptist Association, and Superintendent, for London, of Baptist Union, 1916-34; President, Spurgeon's College Conference, 1920-21; four times President, Baptist Board; Chairman, Baptist Missionary Society Committee, 1936-37; President, General Body of the Protestant Dissenting Ministers of the Three Denominations, 1936-37; Governor Bishop's Stortford College; Organiser, Baptist Union Continental Fund. *Publications:* Talks on Free Church Principles; The Undying Christ; Able to Save (Tract, translated into other languages). *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 40 Grove Park, S.E.5. *T.:* Brixton 3368.

EWING, Sir N. A.; *see* Orr-Ewing.

EWING, Robert, C.M.G. 1933; Federal Commissioner of Taxation, Commonwealth of Australia 1917 to May 1939; *b.* East Maitland N.S.W. 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Robert Ewing and Elizabeth Cunningham; *m.* 1909, Maude Olivia, *d.* of late John Church, Sydney, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Junior reporting staff Sydney Morning Herald; joined Civil Service of N.S.W. in Taxation Dept.; transferred to Customs Dept. 1900; entered the Public Service of the Commonwealth, 1901; joined Commonwealth Taxation Dept. upon its estabment 1910 as Secretary (till 1915); Deputy Commissioner for the State of Victoria till 1916; Acting Commonwealth Commissioner till 1917. *Publications:* two official handbooks one on War Time Profits Tax and one on Sales Tax; Taxes and their incidence. *Recreations:* philosophy, music, golf. *Address:* Hotel Canberra, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia; (from May 1939) c/o English, Scottish and Australian Bank, 5 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3.

EWING, Colonel Royal Lindsay Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; senior partner Ewing & Ewing, Real Estate Agents; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Andrew Stuart Ewing, Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tuckers' School. President Canadian Club of Montreal, 1910-11; commenced training McGill C.O.T.C., 1914; joined Royal Highlanders of Canada, 1915; appointed Provisional Lieut. 42nd Battalion R.H.C., C.E.F., 1915; arrived France, 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (slightly wounded, Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice); served continuously with the Battalion in France, 1915-19; brought Battalion home, March 1919; on re-organisation of R.H.C. commanded 2nd Battalion, 1920-22; commanded Regiment, 1922-1924; Colonel, 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada. *Address:* 7 Chelsea Place, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Roywing. *T.:* Fitzroy 1651. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Mount Bruno Golf, Indoor Tennis, Montreal.

EWING, Lieut.-Colonel William Turner, D.S.O. 1918; partner Duncan, Flockhart & Co., 104 Holyrood Road, Edinburgh; Director National Bank of Scotland Ltd. since 1933; *b.* 15 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of James L. Ewing, LL.D.; *m.* 1919, Joan (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Will. C. Smith, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Caius College, Cambridge; graduated M.A. 1910. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes). *Address:* 18 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27430. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

EXETER, 5th Marquess of (*cr.* 1801), **William Thomas Brownlow Cecil;** Baron Burghley, 1571; Earl of Exeter, 1605; K.G. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; Hereditary Grand Almoner; Lord Lieut. County of Northampton, 1923; Custos Rotulorum of the Soke of Peterborough; J.P., Soke of Peterborough, Kesteven, Rutland, and Northants; Col. late R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 27 Oct. 1876; *o. c.* of 4th Marquess and Isabella, *o. c.* of Sir Thomas Whichcote, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Hon. Myra Rowena Sibell Orde-Powlett, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Bolton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll. Camb. Formerly Capt. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regiment; Chairman Soke of Peterborough C.C.; Chairman Stamford Board of Guardians; Mayor of Stamford, 1909-10; President and Chairman Northamptonshire Territorial Army Association; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-31. Owns about 27,100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Burghley, *q.v.* *Address:* 64 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7511; Burghley House, Stamford. *T.A.* Stamford. *T.:* 3131. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

See also Baron Barnard, Lord William Cecil, Baron Hotham.

EXETER, Bishop of since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Charles Edward Curzon;** *s.* of Edward Curzon, Kensington; *m.* 1903, May, *d.* of Rev. E. O. Vincent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Roy. Grammar School, Lancaster; Christ's College, Camb. (Classical sch.); Tancred Student Div., M.A., D.D. (Lambeth); Curate of S. Andrew's, W. Kensington, 1901-4; Organising Secretary Additional Curates' Society, 1904-5; Vicar of S. Oswald's, Sheffield, 1908; Vicar of Goole, York, 1917; Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1926; Rector of S. Margaret's, Lothbury, E.C.; Bishop of Stepney, 1928-36. *Recreations:* walking, photography. *Address:* The Palace, Exeter. *Club:* New University.

EXETER, Archdeacon of; *see* Thompson, Ven. Arthur H.

EXHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold, D.S.O 1920; O.B.E. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel Richard Exham, C.M.G.; *m.* 1924, Estelle, *d.*

of late Livingston Crosby, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1907; retired, 1933. *Address:* Tithebarn Cottage, Melbourne, Derby. *Club:* United Service.

EXLEY, J. R. Granville, R.E., A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Painter, Etcher, and Engraver; Senior Drawing Master (Visiting), City of London School; *b.* Great Horton, Bradford, 16 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of late James Exley of Great Horton, and Kelbrook, Yorks; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Charles Shuttleworth, of Earby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Skipton Science and Art Schools; Royal College of Art, London. Worked for some time in Paris; first exhibited in 1906; Works in public collections: Print Room, British Museum, Engraving, Victoria and Albert Museum; Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum; Hull, City Art Gallery and Guildhall; York, Treasurer's House; Ipswich, Christchurch Mansion; Toronto Art Gallery, Canada; Los Angeles Museum, California, etc.; Second Master and Deputy Head Master at the Ryland Memorial Municipal School of Art, West Bromwich; Principal of the Cambridge and County School of Arts and Crafts; Headmaster of the City of Hull Municipal School of Art, 1912-19. *Publications:* various etchings and drawings. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 32 Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2978.

EXMOUTH, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1816); **Charles Ernest Pellew;** Bt. 1796; Baron, 1814; *b.* 11 March 1863; *s.* of 6th Viscount and Eliza, *d.* of Hon. Judge William Jay, of New York; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1886, Margaret, *d.* of Prof. C. F. Chandler, New York; 2nd, 1923, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Gray, San Francisco. Demonstrator, Chemistry and Physics, Columbia University, 1892-97; Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1897-1911; Member Squadron A. National Guard, S.N.Y., 1889-98, Captain U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, 1898; 1st Lieut. Depot Battalion, 12th Infantry, S.N.Y., 1915-16; Chemist, Maxim Munitions Co., 1915-17; Alaska Products Co., 1917-19. *Publications:* Practical Medical and Physiological Chemistry, 1898; Dyes and Dyeing, 1912. *Heir:* c. Edward Irving P. Pellew, *q.v.* *Address:* Highcombe Edge, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 364. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Chemical Industry; Century, Chemists', New York.

EXON, Charles, M.A.; *b.* 15 May 1862; *s.* of late Charles Exon of Birmingham *m.* 1st, 1895, Charlotte (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles Townley of Ballingarry, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Ida, *d.* of Alfred Willcox, London. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Classics); Lecturer in Greek and Latin in the University of Birmingham, 1901; Examiner to the Welsh Intermediate Board, 1901-2; Professor of Latin in University College, Galway, 1903-16. *Publications:* many papers in classical periodicals, chiefly on Plautine prosody and metric and comparative philology; amongst these are: A new theory of the Ekkyklema, Hermathena, 1900; Latin verbs in -io, *ibid.*, 1901; Genitive and Dative cases of *is, hic, qui, ibid.*, 1902; Accent and Ictus in Plautus, *ibid.*, 1903; The compounds of Jacio, *ibid.*, 1904; Metrical Resolution in relation to Accent in Plautus, Class. Review, Feb. 1906, etc.; engaged since 1917 in the preparation of a work on philosophy. *Recreations:* cycling, botany. *Address:* 12 Douglas Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 392.

EYLES, Sir Alfred, K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1879, Emmeline (*d.* 1914), *d.* of William L. Kemp; 2nd, 1915, Catherine Crampton, *o. d.* of late J. R. S. Hayward, M.D. Entered Admiralty, 1876; private secretary to Sir Gerald FitzGerald, K.C.M.G. 1885; Staff Officer for Estimates, 1891; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1903; Deputy Accountant-General, 1904; Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1906-18; retired, 1918; C.B. 1908; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Wilton Lodge, Hillside Avenue, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3975.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora, author; *b.* 1 Sep. 1889; *d.* of A. Tennant Pitcairn, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, A. W. Eyles, *s.* of Sir A. Eyles, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, D. L. Murray, *q.v.* *Publications:* Margaret Protests, 1919; Captivity, 1922; Hidden Lives, 1922; The Woman in the Little House, 1922; The Hare of Heaven, Family Love, 1923; Women's Problems of To-day, 1926; Shepherd of Israel, 1929; Feeding the Family, 1929; Strength of the Spirit, 1930; Careers for Women, 1930; Commonsense about Sex, *1933*; They Wanted Him Dead, *1936*; Death of a Dog, 1936. *Recreation:* roof-gardening. *Address:* 4b Arundel Terrace, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 6450.

EYRE, John William Henry, F.R.S. Edin., F.Z.S., M.D., M.S. (Dunelm.); D.P.H. (Camb.); Consulting Bacteriologist to Guy's Hospital; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, since 1935; Bacteriologist to the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers; late Director of Bacteriological Depart., Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer on Bacteriology in the Medical School; *b.* London, 18 July 1869; *o. s.* of John Eyre. *Educ.:* private school; Whitgift Grammar School; Guy's Hospital; Univ. of Durham, graduated 1893; Berlin. Studied bacteriology of the eye whilst ophthalmic surgeon to St. Mary's Children's Hospital and senior ophthalmic assistant to Guy's Hospital; went to Charing Cross Hospital as bacteriologist and lecturer, 1899; first Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar, 1900-2; returned to Guy's as bacteriologist, 1902, and succeeded to the lectureship on bacteriology; co-opted by the Royal Society to Advisory Board of Commission on Mediterranean Fever, 1905-7; spent the summer of 1906 in Malta as chairman of the working party of the Commission; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, and Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1908; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1911-12; Bacteriologist to Royal Flying Corps Hospitals, American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, and H.M. Queen Mary's Royal Naval Hospital, etc.; Member War Office Trench Fever Committee; Examiner State Medicine London University, 1911-15; Bacteriology, 1923-28; Pathology and Bacteriology (Dental), 1926-33; Examiner Public Health, R.C.S., 1917-20, and 1929-37; also Tropical Bacteriology, 1911-20, R.C.S.; a Manager M.A.B. (Ministry of Health), 1928-30; Pres. of Royal Microscopical Society, 1920-21, Senior Secretary 1911-20; Editor Society's journal, 1922-1927; corresponding member Société de Pathologie Exotique and Société de Pathologie Comparée; Vice-President Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. *Publications:* Bacteriological Technique (Third Edition); Serums, Vaccines and Toxines (jointly); Editor English Edition Experimental Bacteriology by Kolle and Hetsch; Referee for volume Bacteriology throughout issue of International Catalogue Scientific Literature; Reports to the Mediterranean Fever Commission; papers on ophthalmological, pathological and bacteriological subjects. *Address:* 51 Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 5178. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Savage.

EYRE-BROOK, Canon Alfred; *see* Brook.

EYRE-MATCHAM, Colonel William Eyre, D.S.O. 1900; Wiltshire Regiment; retired pay; *b.* 16 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Eyre Eyre-Matcham, of Newhouse; *m.* 1906, Edith Evelyn, *y. d.* of late H. J. Betterton. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1894; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Major); Deputy Director of Remounts, 1914-19. *Address:* Badgers, Redlynch, Wilts. [*Died* 13 *Sep.* 1938.

EYRES, Admiral Cresswell John; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Nor-

folk; *m.* 1889, Rose, *d.* of J. Phipps Townsend of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *d.* Entered Royal Navy as cadet, 1874; Commander, 1898; Captain, 1903; Naval Attaché with Russians during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905; commanded H.M.S. Jupiter, Spartiate, and Irresistible; Commodore-in-Charge, Hong Kong, 1910-12; A.D.C. to the King, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Temeraire; Rear-Admiral, 1913; retired to take active service abroad, 1914 (D.S.O.); Temp. Capt. R.N.R.; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel R.G.A.; Admiral, retired, 1922; Commander Legion of Honour. *Address:* 16 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *Club:* United Service.
See also Vice-Adm. J. W. Carrington, Sir Cecil Clementi.

EYRES, Sir Harry Charles Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 21 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. C. Eyres, Rector of Great Melton, Norfolk, and Henrietta Maria Bullock of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex; *m.* 1885, Penelope Louisa, *d.* of Joseph Phipps Townsend, J.P., of Walpole, Norfolk, and Downhills, Tottenham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Passed a competitive examination, 1877; appointed Student Interpreter at Constantinople; Assistant at Constantinople, 1880; and at Scutari, Albania, 1881; Vice-Consul at Van, 1882; Acting Consul at Erzeroum, Nov. 1882-83; H.M.'s Vice-Consul at Beyrout, 1885; Acting Consul-General there, 1886-87, 1890; Consul at Damascus, 1890; Acting Consul-General at Beyrout, 1894; H.M.'s Consul-General at Constantinople, 1896-1914; retired, 1914; British Minister in Albania, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* Cut Heath, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 50. *Club:* Constitutional.

EYRES-MONSELL, family name of **Viscount Monsell.**

EYSTON, Captain George Edward Thomas, M.C.; *b.* 28 June 1897; *s.* of E. R. J. Eyston; *m.* 1924; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publication:* Flat Out; (with Barre Lyndon) Motor Racing and Record Rreaking, 1935; (with W. F. Bradley) Speed on Salt, 1936. *Address:* 52 Lennox Gardens S.W.1. *T.A.:* Fitments, Central, London. *T.:* Kensington 8581. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University, White's, Hawks, Leander, M.C.C.

EYSTON, Thomas More; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of late John Joseph Eyston, Hendred House, Berks. and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late George Dunn, Bath House, Newcastle on Tyne; *m.* 1930, Lady Agnes Savile, *d.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; Sheriff of Berkshire, 1936. *Address:* Hendred House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 3.

EYTON, A. J. F. W.; *see* Fairbairn-Wynne-Eyton.

EYTON, Col. Charles R. M.; *see* Morris-Eyton.

EYTON, Frank, Lyric Author and Librettist; *b.* 30 Aug. 1894. *Educ.:* Bexhill. Originally "something in the City;" served overseas with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; wrote lyrics of Nippy (with Arthur Wimperis), Prince Edward Theatre, 1930; The Millionaire Kid, Gaiety, 1931; Nice Goings On (with Douglas Furber), Strand, 1933; Sporting Love (with Desmond Carter), Gaiety, 1934; Twenty to One, Coliseum, 1935; Over She Goes (with Desmond Carter), Saville; Crazy Days (with Desmond Carter), Shaftesbury, 1937; Let's raise the Curtain, Victoria Palace, 1936; Contributed lyrics to Love Lies, Gaiety; The Co-Optimists; Silver Wings, Dominion; Darling, I love you, Gaiety; Chelsea Follies, Victoria Palace; The Good Companions, His Majesty's; lyrics of numerous talking films, including Sunshine Susie, Marry Me, Tell me To-night, My Song for You, etc.; Author of musical play, She shall have music, Saville, 1934; farcical comedy, Married in Haste (with George Barry), Birmingham, 1937; various revue sketches. *Publications:* In addition to lyrics for musical plays, etc. mentioned above, many popular songs. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and reading. *Address:* 12 Lowther Mansions, S.W.13. *T:* Riverside 1926. *Club:* Savage.

EZECHIEL, Sir Percy Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1923; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1920-37; Member of East African Currency Board, 1919-1937; Director of Colonial Scholars, 1921-37; Chairman of Palestine Currency Board since 1926; *b.* 10 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. James A. Ezechiel, O.B.E.; *m.* 1911, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Cowperthwaite, *widow* of J. Campbell Macmillan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 4th Wrangler, 1897). Entered Colonial Office, 1898; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Secretary to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1905-20; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee, 1909-20; Member of Currency Commission to Hong Kong, 1931. *Address:* Ettrick Lodge, Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey.

EZRA, Sir Alwyn, Kt., *cr.* 1936; F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., J.P., 1928; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Joseph Elias Ezra, Bombay. *Educ.:* Bombay. Government Nominee on Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1929-32; Bombay Chamber of Commerce Representative on Corporation, 1932-35; represented Corporation on Board of Trustees of Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, and on Executive Committee of Bombay Presidency Infant Welfare Society; Director, Sassoon J. David and Co. Ltd., and other Companies; Honorary Presidency Magistrate (Single Sitting) Bombay, 1931, Honorary Special Magistrate, Matheran, 1933; Member, Executive Committee St. John Ambulance Association Indian Council, Executive Committee Bombay Natural History Society, Advisory Committee Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy and Allied Hospitals; Jamsetji Jeejeebhoy Hospital Nursing Association, Executive Committee Governor's Hospital Fund for Bombay, Central Committee Bombay Presidency Released Prisoners' Aid Society; Fellow Society of Psychical Research, London; Member, Anthropological Society Bombay. *Address:* Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Willingdon, Orient, Turf, Bombay.

EZRA, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1927; landed proprietor; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Elias David Ezra and Mozelle, *d.* of Sir Albert Sassoon, Bart.; *m.* 1912, Rachel, *e. d.* of late Solomon D. Sassoon and late Mrs. Flora Sassoon. *Educ.:* Doveton College, Calcutta; privately. *Recreations:* aviculture and zoology. *Address:* 3 Kyd Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Enterprise, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Tollygunge, Jodhpur, Saturday, Calcutta, Calcutta.

F

FABER, Geoffrey Cust, Estates Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1923; Chairman of Faber and Faber, Ltd., publishers, since 1924; *b.* 23 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Henry Mitford Faber; *m.* 1920, Enid Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of late Sir H. Erle Richards, K.C., K.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Classes Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Oxford University Press, 1913-14; 8th Batt. The London Regiment (Post Office Rifles), 1914-19; France and Belgium; Captain, 1916; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1919; Eldon Law Scholar, 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Director of Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd., 1920-23. *Publications:* Interflow, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1917; Elnovia, 1925; The Poetical Works of John Gay, 1926; Oxford Apostles, 1933; A Publisher Speaking, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 1 Oak Hill Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead, 4839; Ty Glyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United University.

FABER, Knud, M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Odense, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, Thyra Petersen, 1891; 2nd, 1910, Ellen Becker; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Cand. Med. 1885;

M.D. Copenhagen, 1890; Professor of Internal Medicine and Head Physician Royal State Hospital, 1896-1932; retired 1932; Member of the Senate of the University, 1902; Rector of the University, 1916-17; Vice-President of the National Union against Tuberculosis, 1906; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.); Hon. M.D. (Upsala), 1927; Honorary Member of R. Acad. of Medicine in Ireland, of Academie royale de médecine de Belgique, of Societa medica chirurgica di Bologna, of Vetenkaps Akademie, Stockholm, etc.; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, of the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Membre Corr. de l'Academie de Medicine de Paris. *Publications:* Tetanus as Infectious Disease, 1890; Pathology of Digestive Organs, 1905; Pernicious Anæmia and Atrophy of Intestines, 1920; Diseases of the Stomach and the Intestines, 1920; Nosography in Modern Internal Medicine, 1923; Tuberculosis in Denmark, 1926; Functional Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1927; Lectures on Internal Medicine delivered in the United States, 1926; Report on Medical Schools in China, 1931; Gastritis and its Consequences, 1935. *Address:* Osterled 10, Copenhagen, Denmark.

FACEY, Rev. Nicholas Saunders, M.A., LL.D.; Vicar of St. James-the-Less, Westminster, since 1937; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 17 July 1879; 2nd *s.* of Robert and Caroline Facey; *m.* 1908, Selina Mary Reeves; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, Newfoundland; Durham University; Cambridge University; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1906; Parochial work in Newfoundland and England, 1906-17; Chaplain to British Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19; Principal of Queen's College, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1919-37; Canon of the Newfoundland Cathedral, 1925-37; Hon. C. F. 1919. *Address:* 75 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5301.

FACHIRI, Adila Adrienne Adalbertina Maria; violinist; *b.* Budapest; *d.* of Taksony Arányi de Hunyadvár and Adrienne Nieviarowicz de Ligenza; *m.* 1915, Alexander P. Fachiri, barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Berlin. Won artist's diploma of Royal Hungarian Academy of Music and various scholarships; studied with Hubay at Budapest and afterwards as his only private pupil with Joachim, her great-uncle; played extensively on the Continent and settled in England. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, reading. *Address:* 10 Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7018.

FAGAN, Lt.-Col. Bernard Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sir John Fagan. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired, 1920.

FAGAN, Lieut.-Colonel Christopher George Forbes, (retired list) Indian Army; *b.* 15 March 1856; *s.* of late Major C. S. Fagan and Ellen, *d.* of late Henry Denny of Tramore, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1881, Florence Evelyn Jessie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. J. W. R. Amesbury, I.M.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1901; served Afghan war, 1879-80 (medal); 63rd Foot, 1875; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1880; Assistant District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1885; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1891; Assistant Political Agent and Consul, Basra, 1897; Political Agent and Consul, Muscat, 1898; Political Agent, Kotah, 1900; Alwar, 1901; Eastern States, Rajputana, 1904; retired, 1907; Major R.D.C. 1914-1919 (despatches). *Address:* Old Job's, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 2177. *Club:* United Service.

FAGAN, Major-General Sir Edward (Arthur), K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.S.I. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917, and bar 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Major Horace Christopher Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Mary Dawbney, *d.* of Rev. R. E. Follett. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar, Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1920 (C.S.I.); G.O.C. Kohat District, India, 1927-1930; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1930-31; retired, 1931. *Club:* Cavalry.

FAGAN, Hon. Mark, M.L.C., Leader of the New Zealand Legislative Council and Minister without Portfolio since 1935; Member of the Executive Council; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Patrick Fagan and Maria Cribben; widower; no *c.* *Educ.:* Waratah Tasmanian Public School. Miner; Miners' Representative as Workmen's Inspector of Mines; Miners Arbitration Court Advocate; elected Legislative Council 1930; attended as Legislative Councils Delegate the British Parliamentary Association Conference at London, 1935; Member of Wellington Harbour Board; Executive Member of N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 119 Cuba St., Petone, N.Z. *T.:* 63330.

FAGAN, Sir Patrick James, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 5 July 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1890, Emily Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Walter A. Robinson, late Principal of Aitcheson College, Lahore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. John's College, Cambridge.; B.A. Indian Languages Tripos, 1887. Entered I.C.S. 1886; held executive posts, Deputy Commissioner, Settlement Officer, Commissioner; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1916; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1918-19; retired, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Address:* 73 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7206. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGAN, William Bateman, A.R.B.S.; *m.* 1899, Betty Maud Christian, R.O.I. (*d.* 1932), *d.* of George Smith, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Address:* 1 Wentworth Studios, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0570. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FAGGE, Charles Herbert; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Past Pres. Association Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland and President, Surgical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Herbert Fagge of Lutterworth; *m.* Beatrice Dora, *d.* of late Michael Metcalfe of Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Guy's Hospital. M.B. M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); M.D. Melb. (Hon.). *Publications:* various surgical papers *Address:* 10 Devonshire Place, W.1.; 12 Hill Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5488. *Club:* Athenæum.

FAGGE, Sir John Harry Lee, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 25 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Ann, *o. d.* of T. Holttum, Sturry, Kent; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1st, 1912; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Murdoch, sister of W. H. Goss, Stoke-on-Trent. *Heir:* *n.* John William Frederick, *b.* 28 Sep. 1910.

FAHEY, Rev. John, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Rossmore, Co. Tipperary, 2 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ireland; Genoa. Priest, 1906; went to W. Australia, 1909; ministered at Yarloop and Kalgoorlie; served as C. F. with W. Australian troops, A.I.F., during European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kellerberrin, Western Australia.

FAHY, Francis Patrick, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; H. Dip. Ed.; M.P. (S. Fein) South Galway, Dec. 1918-22; Galway (Dail Eireann) since 1921; Ceann Comhairle (Speaker) of Dail Eireann since 1932; *b.* Galway 1880; *s.* of John Fahy, N.T. of Kilchreest, Co. Galway; *m.* 1908, Anna, *d.* of D. Barton, Tralee. *Educ.:* Mungret College S.J.; R.U.I. and N.U.I. Was a teacher of Irish, Latin, and Science at St. Vincent's College, Castleknock. *Address:* Bellevue, Dundrum, Dublin.

FAICHNIE, Col. Douglas Charles, C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *m.* 1936. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served 1st

Leicestershire Regt. 1894-1903; then R.A.O.C. (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. [*Died* 5 *Aug.* 1938.

FAIR, Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur, K.C. 1925; LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1934; *b.* 19 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. W. Fair and Teresa Fair of Westport, New Zealand; *m.* 1923, Eileen, 2nd *d.* of Dr. C. E. Adams, Wellington, N.Z.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Victoria University College, N.Z. Graduated and admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1907; Crown Solicitor, 1921; Principal Law Officer of Crown, 1923; Solicitor-General of New Zealand, 1925-34; served 1914-19, Inns of Court Officers' Training Corps, 8th Batt. Suffolk Regiment, 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regiment (T.F.), Egypt and Palestine (temporary Captain and Adjutant; M.C. 1918). *Publication:* History 1/5th Batt. Suffolk Regt. (with E. C. Wolton). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

FAIR, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late London Regt.; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 20 June 1885; *s.* of Rev. Robert Herbert Fair, Westmeon, Hants; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *d.* of Herbert E. Secretan, Bennetts End, Hemel Hempstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College (scholar); Pembroke College, Camb. (Scholar). B.A., 1907; M.A., 1911; Class II. Div. I. Classical Tripos, 1907; Class II. Hist. Trip. 1908; Assistant Master, Stone House, Broadstairs, 1909-11; Haileybury College since 1912; enlisted as private in H.A.C., Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. London Regiment, Oct. 1914; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Major, 1918. *Address:* Haileybury College, Hertford. *T.:* Hoddesdon 193.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kendall, C.B. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 29 May 1868; *e. s.* of late Frederick Fair. Entered R.E. 1886; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Officer Commanding the Forces, Mauritius; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FAIR, Lt.-Col. James George, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 19 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late James Fair of Hove; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General J. N. Sargent, C.B. Joined 21st Hussars, 1885; retired, 1905; served as Staff Officer to General Gatacre during Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Khedive's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal clasp, 4th class Medjidieh); South African War, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O. Queen's medal 5 clasps); Commanded Division S.A.C. E. Transvaal, 1901-4; Division S.A.C. Orange River Colony, 1904-8; Member of Inter-Colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1906; Resident Commissioner and Commandant-General S. Rhodesia, 1908-11; Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, 1911-15; Deputy Director Remounts, Egypt, 1915-16; Deputy Assistant Director Remounts, Southern Command, 1916-20. *Address:* Sunnybourne, Cooden, Sussex. *T.:* Cooden 126.

FAIRBAIRN, Vice-Admiral Bernard William Murray, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Fairbairn; *b.* 18 April 1880; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, *d.* of late Wm. Phillipps; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1901; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1931; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1932-34; President, 1934-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brixton Lodge, Brixton, near Plymouth.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 23 March 1855; *s.* of George Fairbairn, of Lara, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1880, Jessie Kate Prell; 2nd, 1924, Lorna B. Robertson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge. Member Parliament of Victoria, 1903-6; Australian House of Representatives, 1906-17; member of Senate, 1917-23; Agent-General for Victoria (Australia), 1924-27. *Address:* 3 Como Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia; Greenlaw, Mount Martha, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia.

FAIRBAIRN, James; *b.* Edinburgh, 1873; *s.* of late James Fairbairn, Scottish Philanthropist and Founder in Edinburgh of the Grassmarket Mission (Undenominational); nephew of late Rev. Principal Fairbairn, D.D., M.A., of Mansfield College, Oxford; *m.* 1920, Winifred, 2nd *d.* of Adolphus Hallowes, M.D., Maidstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Spent some years in South Africa; has been much interested in the development of the Rubber Plantation Industry and for many years has been a member of the Council of the Rubber Growers' Association (Past Chairman), and Chairman of a number of Rubber Plantation Companies; a member of the International Rubber Propaganda Committee, and Chairman British Rubber Publicity Association; a member of the Board of Management of the Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; a member of the Finance Committee Central Y.M.C.A. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, riding. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James' Park, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, New City.

FAIRBAIRN, John Shields, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. Oxon, F.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.D. (Hon.) University of Melbourne; M.M. (Hon.) Soc. Apoth.; Past President, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Consulting Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Consulting Physician to General Lying-in Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), 5th London General Hospital; *b.* Bathgate, West Lothian, 1868; *s.* of Dr. A. M. Fairbairn, 1st Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford; *m.* 1913, Elma, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Stuart, Elgin, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Bradford; Magdalen College, Oxford (Open Science Demyship, 1st Class in Honour School of Natural Science, 1891); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Obstetrical Society, Edinburgh; formerly Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Glasgow, and Birmingham; Chairman of Central Midwives' Board, 1930-36; editor, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* A Textbook for Midwives; Gynæcology, with Obstetrics, etc.; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* Blucairn, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* Lossiemouth 3004.

FAIRBAIRN, Richard Robert, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *m.*; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Formerly Manager of Tramway and Omnibus undertakings in London, Birmingham, and Worcester; Midland Road Transport Officer during War; M.P. (L.) City of Worcester Nov. 1922-23; contested Worcester 1910, 1918, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1929, 1931, and 1935. *Address:* Barbourne, Worcester. *T.:* 78. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAIRBAIRN, Sir William Albert, 5th Bt. of Ardwick, *cr.* 1869; *b.* 6 April 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 4th Bt. and Jennie Cora, *d.* of Albert Davis, Boston; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1925, Christine Renée Cotton, *y. d.* of Rev. R. W. Croft, Kelvedon Vicarage, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* *s.* James Brooke, *b.* 10 Dec. 1930. *Address:* Loom House, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6446.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dodds, M.A., M.D., D. Psych., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.I.; Consultant in Psychological Medicine; Associate Member, British Psycho-Analytical Society; *b.* Edinburgh, 11 Aug. 1889; *s.* of late Thomas Fairbairn and Cecilia Leefe; *m.* Mary Ann, *o. d.* of late Harry More Gordon, of Charleton and Kinnaber, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, and Universities Edinburgh, Manchester, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Paris. Research study of Hellenistic Greek at Edinburgh, Kiel, Strasbourg, and Manchester, 1912-14; Army Service in R.E. and R.G.A. (T.), 1915-18; Edinburgh and Paris Universities (M.B., Ch.B.Edin.),

1919-23; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Diseases, 1923-24; Assistant Physician, Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh, 1926-31; Lecturer in Psychology, Edinburgh University, 1927-35; Medical Psychologist, Jordanburn Nerve Hospital, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University Psychological Clinic for Children, 1929-34; Lecturer in Psychiatry, Edinburgh University, 1931-32. *Publications:* articles in medical and psychological journals on medical psychology and psycho-analysis. *Address:* 18 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh; 21 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61557, 63793. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

FAIRBAIRN-WYNNE-EYTON, Alan John; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Fairbairn, Rector of Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, and Anna Gertrude Fuller-Maitland, and *g.s.* of Sir W. Fairbairn, Bt.; *m.* 1928, Violet Hope Wynne Eyton, J.P., of Leeswood Hall, Flintshire, and assumed by deed poll the additional name of Wynne-Eyton. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines. Travelled extensively as a mining engineer; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Leeswood Hall, Mold, Flintshire. *T.:* Mold 220.

FAIRBANK, Harold Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Emeritus Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripple Hospital, Alton; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.) retired; late 3rd City of London Field Ambulance; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Past President, Children's Diseases Section, and Past President of Section of Orthopædics; Member and Past President of British Orthopædic Association; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Vice-President of last congress) of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Corres. Member Soc. Belge d'Orthopédie; American Orthopædic Association and Deutsche Orthopädische Gesellschaft; Hon. Member Soc. Francaise d'Orthopédie; Societas Orthopædica Scandinavica; late Examiner in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Liverpool; *b.* 28 March 1876; *s.* of late T. Fairbank, M.D., of Windsor; *m.* 1909, Florence Kathleen, *y. d.* of late A. G. Ogilvie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital. Served as Civil Surgeon in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches thrice); Temp. Lt.-Col., Assistant Consulting Surgeon, B.S.F. Numerous publications in medical journals and certain medical text-books. *Address:* 84 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4154; Brimpton Mill, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FAIRBANK, Lt.-Col. Henry Nevill, D S O.1919; M C.1915; late Roy. Field Artillery; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Sir W. Fairbank, K.C.V.O.; *m* Joyce, *d.* of J. A. Thomas, The Croft, Worcester Park; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1902; served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1925; Secretary Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association. *Recreations:* Eton Eight, 1900. *Address:* The Grove, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34630.

FAIRBANKS, Douglas; motion picture producer and star; *b.* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A., of American parents; his father was a New York attorney who went west to look after mining properties; *m.* Mary Pickford, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1935); one *s.* Douglas Fairbanks, jun., by a former marriage; 3rd, 1936, Lady Ashley. *Educ.:* Public Schools; Colorado School of Mines; Harvard Univ. Began stage career with Frederick Warde, Shakespearian actor, when a young man; played in many stage offerings, finally becoming a Broadway Star; entered pictures in 1915 with D. W. Griffith, and scored instant hit in The Lamb; in his early stage days had a small part in Fantana in London; the stage successes in which he starred include, Hawthorne of the U.S.A., All for a Girl, The Cub, A Gentleman of Leisure; his greatest cinemas include The Mark of Zorro, The Three Musketeers, Robin Hood, and The Thief of Bagdad, Don Q., Son of Zorro, The Black Pirate; now owns his own producing company and is interested in The United Artists Corp in America and The Allied Artists Ltd. in England and the continent; is rated by many as the greatest of all cinema producers and stars; President of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. *Recreations:* is an all-round sportsman, going in for practically all forms of athletics; does not indulge in hunting or fishing, however. *Address:* United Artists Studio, 1041 No. Formosa Street, Hollywood, Calif., U.S.A. *T.:* Gr. 5111.

FAIRBROTHER, Ven. Rupert, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1936; *b.* Carterton, Wellington, N.Z.; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of Grafton, 1898-99; Minister in charge, Bellinger and Nambucca, 1899-1901; Vicar of Inverell, 1901-15; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1914; Vicar of Tamworth, N.S.W. 1915-34; Archdeacon of Tamworth, 1930-36. *Address:* Tamworth, New South Wales, Australia.

FAIRBURN, Harold, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 1884. Deputy Commissioner of Police, F.M.S., 1921; Inspector General of Police, Straits Settlements, 1925.

FAIRCHILD, Rev. John, M.A.; Principal North Wales Training College since 1884; Canon Bangor Cathedral, 1902. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Oxford. Chaplain, Culham Coll., 1880-83; Vice-Principal York Training College, 1883-84. *Address:* N. Wales Training College, Bangor.

FAIRCLOUGH, Col. Brereton, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; J.P. County of Cheshire and Borough of Warrington; *e. s.* of late R. T. Fairclough, Barryfield, Latchford, Warrington; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1907, Ethel C., *o. d.* of late H. Roberts, of Kingsly, Hill Cliffe, Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School. Late S. Lancashire Regt., T.F. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lane End, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.

FAIREY, Charles Richard, M.B.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Chairman and Managing Director of The Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.; *b.* 5 May 1887; *m.* 1st (marriage dissolved); one *s.* 2nd, 1934, Esther Sarah, *y. d.* of Stephen Francis Whitmey, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Finsbury Technical College in electrical engineering and chemistry. Manager of the Blair-Atholl Aeroplane Syndicate, 1911-13; chief engineer to Short Bros., 1913-15; founded The Fairey Aviation Company, Limited, 1915; Chairman of the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd., 1922-1924; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee, 1923-26; member of the Council of The Society of British Aircraft Constructors; member of the Grand Council of the Federation of British Industries; President of The Royal Aeronautical Society, 1930-31 and 1932-33; Wakefield Gold Medal awarded by Royal Aeronautical Society for invention of wing flap. *Publications:* various papers on subjects connected with aviation. *Recreations:* yacht racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Uxbridge 120; Bossington House, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* King's Somborne 247. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage, British Sportsmen's, Royal London Yacht (Commodore), Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Aero, Royal Corinthian Yacht; Kongelig Norsk Seilforening, Oslo.

FAIRFAX, family name of **Baron Fairfax.**

FAIRFAX of CAMERON, 12th Baron (cr. 1627), **Albert Kirby Fairfax;** Repre-

sentative Peer, Scotland; Chairman, Amalgamated Cotton Mills Trust, Ltd.; Chairman Fairfax Co. Ltd., Discount House, 16 George Street, Mansion House, E.C.; *b.* 23 June 1870; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary, *d.* of Colonel Edmund Kirby, U.S.A.; *m.* 1922, Maud Wishart, *d.* of James McKelvie, Duckyls Park, East Grinstead, Sussex; two *s.* Protestant. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Heir: s.* Master of Fairfax, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Stanhope Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6985; Comarques, Thorpe le Soken, Essex; Northampton, Landover, Prince George's Co., Maryland, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Brooks's, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

FAIRFAX, Master of; Hon. Thomas Bryan McKelvie Fairfax; *b.* 14 May 1923; *er. s.* of 12th Baron Fairfax, *q.v.*

FAIRFAX, Colonel Bryan Charles, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel T. F. Fairfax, Grenadier Guards, and of Mrs. Fairfax, *d.* of Sir W. Milner of Nunappleton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Charlotte, *d.* of late Thomas Henry Ismay, Dawpool, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Late Durham Light Infantry. *Address:* Whitwell Hall, York. *T.A.:* Whitwell-Welburn. *T.:* Whitwell-on-the-Hill 33. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's; Yorkshire, York.

FAIRFAX, Hon. Charles Edmund; *b.* of 12th Baron Fairfax; *b.* 29 April 1876. *Address:* Northampton, Landover, Maryland, U.S.A.

FAIRFAX, James Griffyth; member Executive Council Associated Chambers of Commerce, 1928; *b.* 15 July 1886; *e. s.* of C. B. Fairfax, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Rosetta Mary, *o. d.* of late Sir John Glover, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford, 3rd Class Honour Mods., 1st Class Honour School English Language. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Bar of N.S.W., Australia, 1920; M.P. (C.) Norwich, 1924-29; contested the division, 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (Mesopotamia) (despatches four times); Captain R.A.S.C. attached 15th Indian Division. *Publications:* Poems, 1908; Troubled Pool, 1911; Horns of Taurus, 1912; Temple of Janus, 1917; Mesopotamia, Carmina Rapta, 1919; The Fifth Element, 1937; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Villa Sous la Madone, Roquebrune, France A.-M. *T.A.:* Barclosea Monte Carlo. *T.:* Roquebrune 84; 42 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Donmack, Sydney. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Hurlingham, United; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald, a Proprietor and Managing Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Pty., Limited, publishers of The Sydney Morning Herald, The Sydney Mail, The Home, Art in Australia, etc.; Director Australian Newsprint Mills, Pty., Ltd.; Director Newspaper Supplies, Pty., Ltd., *b.* 1901; *o. s.* of Sir James Oswald Fairfax, a Proprietor and Director of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, and Mabel, *d.* of Captain Francis Hixson, R.N.; *m.* 1928, Marcie Elizabeth, *o. d.* of David Wilson, Barrister of Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong Grammar School, St. Paul's College, Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours in School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics; joined staff of John Fairfax and Sons, Limited, 1925; Director, 1927; Managing Director, 1930. *Publications:* Special articles in Sydney Morning Herald and Sydney Mail; edited a Century of Journalism, The Sydney Morning Herald and its Record of Australian Life, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, golf, swimming, motoring, travel. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald Office, Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; Barford, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *Clubs:* Oriental; Union, Pioneers, Sydney.

FAIRFAX, Comdr. William G. A. Ramsay-; *see* Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH, J.F.; *see* Blakeborough.

FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry William Cameron-Ramsay, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1836; C.B. 1937; J.P., D.L. Counties Roxburgh and Warwick; High Steward of the Royal Town of Sutton Coldfield, 1936; County Council Warwickshire; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Mary, *o. d.* of William J. Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland; *b.* 25 Sep. 1870; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* Ada Christina, *d.* and *heiress* of H. S. Lucy of Charlecote Park, 1892, and added the surname Lucy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.), 1890-91; Lieut. 2nd Life Guards, 1891-92; Reserve of Officers, 1892-1921; Private Secretary to the Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, 1895-97; Private Secy. to the Solicitor-General for Ireland, Dunbar Barton, Q.C., M.P., 1898-1900; Staff Lt. served S.A., 1900; Remount Department, War Office, 1901; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; passed special War Office course in Administrative Training, 1907; Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association since 1907, and Air Force Association; contested (U.) South Leeds, 1906; (C.) Holland-with-Boston Division of Lincolnshire, 1922; Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, Headquarters Scottish Command, 1915-18 with rank of Major; Major in the Army since 1918; President of Civilian Advisory Board to 4th Army, 1919; Chairman Volunteer Service Committee, Coventry Area, Warwickshire; Hon. Col. 48th S.M. Div. Train. R.A.S.C. (T.) since 1927. *Heir: s.* Henry Montgomerie [M.C., D.L., Capt. Rifle Brigade and Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1923; retired, 1925; *b.* 20 Oct. 1896]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Address:* Charlecote Park, Warwick; Maxton, St. Boswells, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

See also W. G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax.

FAIRFIELD, (Josephine) Letitia Denny, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., Ch.B. Edinburgh; D.P.H. London, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; late Woman Medical Director, R.A.F. Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, London County Council, since 1911; *e. d.* of late C. Fairfield. *Educ.:* Richmond High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Bathgate Memorial Prize of Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1904; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1907; M.D., 1911; Area Medical Controller Q.M.A.A.C. 1917; and transferred to the R.A.F. Medical Service, 1918; President, London Association Medical Women's Federation, 1930-32. *Publication:* Catholics and the Public Medical Services. *Address:* 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7962.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Lond.); late Reader in Education with special reference to Geography in the University of London Institute of Education with which is incorporated the London Day Training College; Lecturer in Geography, 1912-31; Head of Department of Colonial Education, 1927-35; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. George Fairgrieve, West U.P. Church, Saltcoats; *m.* 1898, Emily (B.A., Shipley, Leeds, Aberystwyth), *e. d.* of W. T. Croft, Assistant Town Clerk of Bradford; three *d.* *Educ.:* Saltcoats Academy; Ardrossan Academy; High School, Glasgow; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); London School of Economics. Mathematical Master Kelso High School; Mathematical Master Campbeltown Grammar School; Head of New Southgate High School; Geography Master and Second Master William Ellis Endowed School, 1907-12; President Geographical Association, 1935; Vice-President Royal Meteor. Soc., 1932-33; Chairman of Films Committee of Geographical Association; Vice-President Friern Barnet Allotment Association; original member of Commission on Educational and Cultural Films; member of Delegacy of Institute of Education, 1932-35; Moderator for Geography Examinations of University of London, Central Welsh Board; Examiner at various times and different stages from sch. to M.A. for

Universities of London, Manchester, and Reading, Central Welsh Board, Lond. County Council, Kent County Council, Staffs. County Council, Northumberland County Council, as well as for various colleges and groups of colleges; visiting lecturer in Chicago University, 1921. *Publications:* Geography and World Power; Land Form Map Book; Geography in School; The Round World; Geography Pictures; The Gradient Wind (Meteorological Office); (with E. Young) A Practical Geography, Contour Exercise Book, Junior Contour Exercise Book, The Human Geographies (6 books), Primary Series, Human Geography. The World, The British Empire, The Pacific Lands. Human Geography (3 books) Secondary series, Gateways of Commerce; Human Geography by Grades (6 books), Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols. (British books), Chapter in Adam's New Teaching, Editor New Regional Geographies, many papers on subjects connected with the teaching of geography in the Educational press, and papers connected with meteorological subjects in the Meteorological Journal and The Meteorological Magazine. *Recreations:* deck quoits, cultivating allotments, reading detective stories, cinematography. *Address:* Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, New Southgate, N.11. *T.:* Enterprise 3317.

FAIRHAVEN, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929, **Urban Huttleston Rogers Broughton** (granted the Barony which would have been conferred on his father had he lived); D.L. Cambridgeshire, 1937; *b.* 31 Aug. 1896; *e. s.* of Urban Hanlon Broughton, M.P., of Park Close, Englefield Green (*d.* 1929) and Cara Leland, *d.* of late Henry Huttleston Rogers, New York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18; entered First Life Guards, 1916; retired, 1924. *Publication:* The Dress of the First Regiment of Life Guards in Three Centuries, 1925. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 37 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1; Park Close, Englefield Green, Surrey; Anglesey Abbey, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton, Brooks's, Turf, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. Hon. H. R. Broughton.

FAIRHOLME, Edward George; O.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of late Captain Charles Fairholme, R.N.; *m.* Eleanor, *e. d.* of late W. L. Chew, J.P., Hankelow Court, Audlem, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Chatham House School, Ramsgate. Entered firm of William Heinemann, publishers, 1896; joined firm of Lawrence & Bullen, Ltd., 1901; Chief Secretary R.S.P.C.A. 1905-33; Temp. Capt. R.A.V.C.; Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Service, B.E.F., 1915-16; secretary of third International Publishers' Congress, London, 1899; English representative fourth Congress, Leipzig, 1901. *Publications:* (with W. Pain) A Century of Work for Animals, 1924; sundry stories, articles, etc., in The Nineteenth Century, The Sketch, The Outlook, The Academy, etc. *Address:* Burke's Corner, Aylesbury End, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 880. *Club:* Windham.

FAIRHOLME, George Frederick, C.M.G. 1903; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of George K. E. Fairholme of Old Melrose; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ellen Clifford (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late H. W. Schneider, M.P.; 2nd, 1897, Georgina Maud Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir R. Dick-Cunyngham, 9th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll. Oxford (B.A.). Entered F.O. 1882; Acting 3rd Secy. Petrograd, 1885-86; retired, 1903. *Address:* 80 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 0949. *Club:* Travellers'.

FAIRHURST, James Ashton, T.D., D.L., J.P., M.A.; *b.* 1867; *o. s.* of Thomas Fairhurst (*d.* 1912), Kilhey Court, Wigan, and Borness, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1894, Eva L. (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of William Ansell, J.P., C.C., Wylde Green, Warwickshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. M.A. 1892; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1892, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., late of 5th Manchester Regiment; High Sheriff for Berkshire, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and all games. *Address:* Arlington Manor, Newbury; Fairhurst, Donnington, Berkshire. *T.:* Chieveley 15. *Club:* Conservative.

FAIRLESS, Margaret; solo violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne of British parents. *Educ.:* The Meister Schule of the Royal Academy of Music in Vienna, by Professor Ševčik; London Guildhall School of Music (fellowship and gold and silver medallist); also medallist of the Worshipful Company of Musicians. First appeared in London 1918 at Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concert; has toured British Isles, East Africa, South Africa on three occasions; and West Indies; specially known as an interpreter of Sir E. Elgar's violin music. *Address:* The Ridge, Long Rydon, Stoke Gabriel, Devon.

FAIRLEY, Professor Barker, M.A. Leeds, Ph.D. Jena; Professor of German in University College, University of Toronto; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire 21 May 1887; *s.* of Barker and Charlotte Fairley; *m.* 1914, Margaret Adele Keeling, Bradford, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Leeds and Jena. Lektor in English at Unversity of Jena, 1907-10; Lecturer in German at University of Alberta, 1910; Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature, Manchester University, 1932-36. *Publications:* Charles M. Doughty, 1927; Goethe, 1932. *Address:* The University, Toronto.

FAIRLEY, Neil Hamilton, O.B.E. 1918; M.D., D.Sc. (Melb.); F.R.C.P. (London); D.T.M. & H. (Camb.); Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Major A.A.M.C. (Reserve); Physician and Director of Special Research, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, W.C.1; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Tropical Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1891; 3rd *s.* of James Fairley, Melbourne; *m.* 1925, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Herbert Greaves, Bombay. *Educ.:* Scotch Coll. and Univ., Melbourne. 1st class final honours; David Syme Research Prize and Medal in Science, 1920; Dublin Research Prize, 1920; Chalmers Memorial Medal for research in tropical medicine, 1931; served Egypt and Palestine; Pathologist later Senior Physician, 14th Australian General Hospital; Lt.-Col. A.M.C. (temp.) (despatches, O.B.E.); late Commonwealth Research Officer, Hall Institute of Research, Melbourne; late Tata Professor of Clinical Medicine, Bombay; Hon. Member, American Society of Tropical Medicine; Corresponding Member, Société Belge de Médicine Tropicale; Secy., Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* various papers on biology, pathology and tropical medicine; conjoint author of section on Tropical Diseases in Price's Practice of Medicine, Savill's Text-Book of Clinical Medicine, and Taylor's Practice of Medicine. *Address:* 73 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 6138; The Old Croft, Holmwood, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Savile.

FAIRLIE, Reginald Francis Joseph, R.S.A. 1934; LL.D.; Architect; *b.* 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late J. Ogilvy Fairlie, of Myres, Fife. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served apprenticeship with Sir Robert Lorimer, A.R.A., and afterwards studied in Italy; commenced practice in Edinburgh 1909, since which time has been occupied with domestic and ecclesiastical work; principal buildings designed—Abbey Church, Fort Augustus; National Library of Scotland; Restoration of Mediæval University Chapel at St. Andrews. Held commission in Royal Engineers (T.F.), 1915-19; saw service in France; a member of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; Myres Castle, Auchtermuchty. *T.:* Central 923. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

FAIRLIE-CUNINGHAME, Sir H. B.; *see* Cuninghame.

FAIRTLOUGH, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Eric Victor Howard, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; Commander R.A. 3rd Division from 9 Feb. 1939; *b.* 6 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Howard Fairtlough, C.M.G.; *m.* 1928, Agatha Zoë, 2nd *d.* of G. C. Barker, Dulas Court, Pontrilas, Herefordshire; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Orders of Redeemer of Greece and White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* Mount Howe, Topsham, Devon.

FAIRWAY, Sidney; *see* Daukes, S. H.

FAIRWEATHER, Charles Edward Stuart, C.I.E. 1934; M A.; Deputy Inspector General, Intelligence Branch (C.I.D.), Bengal; *b.* 16 Jan. 1889; *s.* of D. W. Fairweather, 34 Bingham Terrace, Dundee; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of late Francis Edwin Kemp, Deputy Inspector General, Indian Police, Bengal, and Kemptown, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Websters Seminary, Kirriemuir; Forfar Academy, Forfar; St. Andrews University. Joined Indian Police, 1909; King's Police Medal, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Calcutta; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Saturday, Calcutta.

FAIRWEATHER, Sir Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1933; landed proprietor; *b.* Arbroath, 3 Jan. 1853; *s.* of Wallace R. Fairweather and Margaret Gibson; *m.* 1877, Margaret Eureka (*d.* 1935), *d.* of A. W. M'Intyre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* France; Fifeshire; Anderson's College, Glasgow. Carried on business in Glasgow and London as a Consulting Engineer and Chartered Patent Agent for forty years; County Councillor for the Mearns Division of the County of Renfrew, 1910; Chairman of the Local Authority of Upper Renfrewshire, 1912-30, when the duties were taken over by the County Council, of which he remains a member; Vice-Convener of the County of Renfrew, 1928; Deputy-Lieutenant of Renfrewshire, 1923; for many years President of East Renfrewshire Unionist Association. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and flying. *Address:* Faside, Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Fairweather, Newton-Mearns. *T.:* Giffnock 203. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Glasgow Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow.

FAITHFULL, Lilian Mary, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Hoddesdon, Herts, 1865; *d.* of late Francis G. Faithfull, M.A., Clerk to the Merchant Taylors' Co. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford, 1883-87. Oxford Honour School of Eng. Literature and Language, Class I. Secretary to the Principal Somerville Coll. 1887-88; Mistress in the Oxford High School, 1888-89; Lecturer in English Literature, Language, and History at the Royal Holloway College, 1889-94; Vice-Principal King's Coll. London, Women's Department, 1894-1907; Principal of the Ladies' Coll., Cheltenham, 1907-22; Fellow of King's Coll., London, 1904; M.A. Dublin, 1905; Hon. M.A. Oxford University, 1925; J.P.; Member of Council of Malvern Girls' College. *Publications:* In the House of My Pilgrimage, 1924; You and I, 1927. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 11 Hornton Court, W.8; Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *Club:* Forum.

FALCON, Lt.-Col. Charles Gordon, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Commissioner for British Scouts in France; *b.* Knutsford, Cheshire, 26 Jan. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Falcon; *m.* Berthe Nelly, *o.d.* of late Général de Division J. P. Prévot. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, wounded at Spion Kop); European War (D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1921. *Recreation:* hiking. *Address:* 59 rue de Vincennes, Montreuil-sous-bois. *T.:* Avron 2029. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FALCON, Capt. Michael; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Michael Falcon, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Capt. Gascoigne, Seaforth Highlanders, and Mrs. Gascoigne of Henley Hall, Henley, Ipswich; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A.; LL.B.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; M.P. (U.) East Norfolk 1918-23; J.P. Norfolk. *Address:* Burlingham House, Burlingham, Norfolk. *Club:* Carlton.

FALCON, Thomas Adolphus, R.B.A. 1902, M.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Pudsey, near Leeds, 24 July 1872; *s.* of Thomas Falcon, M.R.C.S., later of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1901, Julie, *d.* of E. Schwabe, Didsbury, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos, 1893; Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos, 1894). *Publications:* Dartmoor Illustrated, 1900; Pictorial Dartmoor, 1902. *Address:* Hill Close, Braunton, North Devon.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Dean of the Osgoode Hall Law School since 1924; *b.* Toronto, 7 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Sir Glenholme Falconbridge, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (Ontario); *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Porter Hamilton; 2nd, 1922, Marguerite Thibault, *widow* of Maurice Doublet. *Educ.:* University College, Toronto. B.A. 1896; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904. Called to Ontario Bar, 1899; one of the lecturers to the Law Society of Upper Canada, which conducts the Osgoode Hall Law School, since 1909; acting Principal of the school, 1923-24; Anglican; member of the Diocesan Synod: Secretary, 1918-30, and President, 1930-34, of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada; Chairman, Ontario Church Property Commission under United Church of Canada Act 1925. *Publications:* Banking and Bills of Exchange, 1907 (5th ed. 1935); Law of Mortgage, 1919 (2nd ed. 1931); Sale of Goods, 1921; Negotiable Instruments, 1923; Cases on Sale of Goods, 1927; (with Sidney E. Smith), Manual of Canadian Business Law, 1930; various articles, especially on conflicts of laws, in legal periodicals. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto 2, Canada.

FALCONER; *see* Keith-Falconer.

FALCONER, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robertson, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B.; Medical Superintendent of Ashburn Hall Private Mental Hospital, near Dunedin; Hon. Secretary, N.Z. National Council for Mental Hygiene; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Alexander R. Falconer, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1909, Agnes, *d.* of William A. Simpson, Christchurch, New Zealand; three *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Medical Superintendent, Dunedin Hospital, 1910-27; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Ashburn Hall, Dunedin, N.W.2, New Zealand.

FALCONER, Arthur Wellesley, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Principal and Vice-Chancellor since 1938, late Professor of Medicine, Cape Town University; Physician; late Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Assistant Consulting Physician British Salonika Forces. *Educ.:* Aberdeen, London, Berlin, and Vienna. M.B., Ch.B. Aberdeen, 1901; M.D. with honours, 1907; M.R.C.P. (London), 1907; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* numerous papers in various medical journals chiefly on diseases of the heart and blood-vessels and malaria. *Address:* The University, Cape Town, South Africa.

FALCONER, John Downie, M.A. (Glas.), D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; Geologist and Geographer; *b.* Midlothian, 1 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of John Burman, Chelsea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh. M.A., 1898; B.Sc., 1901; D.Sc., 1906; Assistant to late Prof. James Geikie, 1901-4; Principal of the Mineral Survey of Northern Nigeria, 1904-9; Lecturer in Geography in Glasgow University, 1911-16; Temporary Assistant District Officer, Northern Nigeria, 1916-18; Director of Geological Survey, Nigeria, 1918-27; Geologist to the Republic of Uruguay, 1928-34. *Publications:* The Igneous Geology of the Bathgate and Linlithgow Hills (Trans. Roy. Soc., Ed. 1905-6); The Geology of

Ardrossan (*ibid.* 1907); The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria, 1911; On Horseback through Nigeria, 1911; The Geology of the Plateau Tinfields (Nigeria), 1921; the Northern Tinfields of Banchi Province, Nigeria (with C. Raeburn), 1923: the Southern Plateau Tinfields, Nigeria, 1926; Geological Map of the Tinfields of Nigeria, 1927; the Gondwana Beds of the Department of Cerro Largo, Uruguay, 1930, and of the Department of Tacuarembó, Uruguay, 1931; the Gondwana System of N.E. Uruguay, 1937; Darwin in Uruguay, 1937. *Recreations:* travel, country life. *Address:* The Cedars, Hatton Road, Harlington, Hayes, Middlesex. *T.:* Hayes 515. *Club:* Athenæum.

FALCONER, Capt. John Fettes, D.S.O. 1918; *M.C.*; late 29th Lancers; I.A.R.O.; Tea Planter, Assam; 2nd *s.* of late William Falconer, J.P., of Cairnton Fordoun; *m.* 1st, 1919, Janet Leslie (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of Captain John L. M'Naughton, M.B.E., V.D., Rosemount, Buckie; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, widow of M. H. Wood, R.F.C., three *s.* *Club:* Golfers.

FALCONER, Sir Robert Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; D.C.L. (Oxon); D.D., Edinburgh; LL.D. Glasgow, Dublin, Harvard, Princeton, Yale, Pennsylvania, Michigan, Western Reserve, Northwestern, Union, Rochester, U.S.A., Toronto, McGill, and other Canadian Universities; D.Litt. Manchester, Laval; C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S. Can.; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., 10 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Alexander Falconer, D.D., and Susan Douglas; *m.* 1897, Sophie, *e. d.* of Rev. J. Gandier, Ontario; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College School, Trinidad, B.W.I.; Universities of Edinburgh, Leipzig, Berlin, and Marburg. As a boy spent eight years in Trinidad, B.W.I.; W. Indian Gilchrist scholarship, 1885; graduated B.A. London, 1888; M.A. 1889, B.D. 1892, D.Litt. 1902 (all from Edinburgh); lecturer and Professor New Testament Greek in Pine Hill College, Halifax, N.S., 1892-1907; during last three years Principal; President, University of Toronto, 1907-32; President Emeritus, 1932; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1931-32; President, Royal Canadian Institute, 1933-35; President League of Nations Society in Canada, 1935-37; Hon. President Canadian Association for Adult Education; Hon. Fellow, Toronto Academy of Medicine; Sir George Watson lecturer on American History in British Universities, 1925; Josiah Wood lecturer, Mt. Allison University, 1928; Ingersoll Lecturer, Harvard University, 1930; Sharp Lecturer, 1933, Rockwell Lecturer, 1938, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas; Former Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. *Publications:* articles in professional journals, encylopædias, and dictionaries in Britain and America; articles on educational and public questions; The German Tragedy and Its Meaning for Canada, 1915; Idealism in National Character, 1920; The United States as a Neighbour, 1925; Citizenship in an Enlarging World, 1928; Immortality and Western Civilisation, 1930; Two chapters in vol. vi. Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930; The Pastoral Epistles, 1937; Religion on My Life's Road, 1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 81 Glengowan Road, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Toronto; Century, New York.

FALK, Bernard; occupied in literary research; *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1909, *d.* of Arthur Carter Lamplough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; privately. News-Editor, Evening News, London; helped to start London Evening Times; Editor, Reynolds'; with allied Forces in Siberia, 1918, as special Daily Mail correspondent; editor, Sunday Dispatch, 1918-31; special writer, mainly on literary topics, Daily Mail, 1931-32; has written largely on literary and art subjects. *Publications:* He Laughed in Fleet Street (an autobiography), 1933; The Naked Lady or Storm over Adah, 1934; Rachel the Immortal, a life of the famous French tragedienne, 1935; Old Q's Daughter: The History of a Strange Family (The story of the founders of the Wallace Collection), 1937; Five Years Dead: A postscript to He Laughed in Fleet Street, 1938: Turner the Painter: His Hidden Life. *Recreation:* collecting miniatures. *Address:* 149 Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5691.

FALK, Oswald Toynbee, C.B.E., 1920; Partner in Falk and Partners, Merchant Bankers; Director of O. T. Falk & Co., Ltd., the National Mutual Life Assurance Society and other companies. *Address:* 8 Seamore Place, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2569. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

FALKE, Professor Otto v.; Dr. Phil.; retired General Director of the Prussian State-Museums; *b.* Vienna, 29 April 1862; *s.* of Jakob v. Falke and Emma Stevenson, Dublin; *m.* 1889, Luise Dreger (*d.* 1935); two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna University. Directorial Assistant *Museum Industrial Arts, Berlin, 1888; Director* Museum Industrial Arts, Cologne, 1895; Director Museum Industrial Arts, Berlin, 1908; General Director of the Prussian State-Museums, 1920; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Majolika, Handbook, 1896; Rhenish-Stoneware, 1908; Kunstgeschichte der Seidenweberei, 1913; Deutsche Porzellanfiguren, 1919; Möbel des Mittelalters u. d. Renaissance, 1924; Der Welfenschatz, 1930; Bronzegeräte des Mittelalters, 1935. *Address:* Berlin, Schlachtensee, am Schlachtensee 134.

FALKINER, Capt. Sir Terence (Edmond Patrick), 8th Bt. of Annmount, Cork; *cr.* 1777; Coldstream Guards; Adjutant H.A.C. Infantry Bn. since 1937; *b.* 17 Mar. 1903; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Kathleen, *e. d.* of Hon. Henry Robert Orde-Powlett, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron Bolton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Mildred, *y. d.* of Sir John Cotterell, 4th Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; The Oratory School, Edgbaston. Owns about 6500 acres. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 24 June 1938. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7205. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratts.

FALKLAND, 13th Viscount and 13th Lord Cary (*cr.* 1620), **Lucius Plantagenet Cary,** O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 12th Vis. and Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Robert Reade, New York; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1904, Ella Louise, *e. d.* of E. W. Catford of Brooklyn, Twickenham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Capt. Grenadier Guards; served throughout the South African War as 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards (2 medals and clasps); East Africa, 1903-5 (medal and clasp); Prison Service since 1910; European War (Legion of Honour). *Heir:* *s.* Master of Falkland, *q.v.*
See also Lt.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple White.

FALKLAND, Master of; Hon. Lucius Henly Charles Plantagenet Cary; *b.* 25 Jan. 1905; *e. s.* of 13th Viscount Falkland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1926, Joan Sylvia (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of Captain Charles Bonham Southey, of Frinton-on-Sea; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Berry; one *s.* *Address:* 13 Cranley Gardens S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4726; Churston Ferrers, Brixham, S. Devon.

FALKNER, Donald Keith, A.R.C.M.; Professional Singer; Professor Royal College of Music; *b.* Sawston, Cambridge, 1900; *y. s.* of late John Charles Falkner; *m.* 1930, Christabel Margaret, *o. d.* of Thomas Fletcher Fullard, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; Perse School; Royal College of Music; Berlin, Vienna, and Paris. Has sung all principal festivals in England, including Leeds, Sheffield, Norwich and Three Choirs; in Paris, Vienna, Prague, Zagreb, Budapest, Belgrade, and Bukarest; toured U.S.A. seven times including concerts with Boston Symphony, New York Philharmonic, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Philadelphia Orchestras; toured S. Africa in 1935; principal in three films, Mayfair Melody, The Singing Cop, and Thistledown. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, squash rackets, walking. *Address:* Nettleden Farm, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamstead 911 *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FALKNER, Brigadier Eric Felton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Comm. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 30 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. Felton Falkner, D.S.O., M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elaine Adelaide, *o. c.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter G. A. Bedford, K.C.M.G. C.B., D.C.L., of Eynsham; one *d.* Joined The Hampshire Regiment from 3rd D.C.L.I. (Militia), 1900; served South African Campaign, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); transferred to Army Service Corps, 1901; served European War, 1914-18; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1917-19; (1914 Star, despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra, two awards); Associate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918; Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1919; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Interallied Military Commission of Control in Austria, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G. and Instructor, School of Military Administration, 1920-24; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, Kent, 1924-1925; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, Chester, 1927-31; Brigadier i/c Administration, and sometime commanding the Troops, Malta, and a Member of the Nominated Council of Malta, 1931-35; A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; retired with honorary rank of Brigadier, 1935.

FALLA, Manuel; *see* De Falla.

FALLA, Norris Stephen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Chairman and Managing Director Union Steam Ship Co. of N.Z. Ltd.; Chairman Union Airways of N.Z. Ltd.; local Director A.M.P. Society; *b.* Westport, N.Z., 3 May 1888; *m.* 1911, Audrey Stock, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westport. F.I.A. (N.Z.) degree (accountancy); entered service Union Steam Ship Company of N.Z., Ltd., 1898; N.Z. Manager, Federal S.N. Co., Ltd., 1931-34; enlisted B. Battery, N.Z.F.A., 1903; commissioned, 1909; Captain, 1911; left N.Z., 1914; served Gallipoli, Apr.-Dec. 1915 (D.S.O.); Commanded 4th (Howr.) Brigade, New Zealand Field Artillery, 1916; 3rd and 2nd Brigades, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); Hon. Group Captain, N.Z. Territorial Air Force; Hon. A.D.C. Governor General N.Z., 1925-30. *Address:* 51 Bolton Street, Wellington, N.Z.

FALLA, Rev. William Myler Day; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1922; Rural Dean of Bellingham, 1921; Vicar of Birtley-on-Tyne since 1901; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 25 Nov. 1866; *o. s.* of John Myler Falla of Mortlake, Surrey; *m.* 1901, May, *o. c.* of George Lawson Swallow, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; Durham University. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1892-98; Curate-in-charge of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1898-99; Curate of Eglingham, near Alnwick, 1899-1901; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1904-5; is well known as a Mission Preacher. *Recreations:* motoring and chess. *Address:* The Vicarage, Birtley, Hexham-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Wark. *T.:* Wark 213.

FALLADA, Hans; *see* Ditzen, Rudolph.

FALLE, family name of **Baron Portsea.**

FALLIS, Rev. George Oliver, B.D.; C.B.E. 1919; Minister of Trinity United Church, Toronto, since 1933; *b.* Sarnia, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Rev. J. G. Fallis and Mary Legear; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lavinia, M.A., *d.* of Rev. Arthur Hockin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools of Ontario; Wesley College, Winnipeg; Columbian College, B.D.; University of Chicago. Member of Executive of Branch of Toronto League of Nations Society of Canada; served with 2nd C.M.R.; Lt.-Col. A.D.C.S. in France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); built Canadian Memorial Chapel in memory of all those from Canada who laid down their lives in European War; and served as its minister, 1920-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and badminton. *Address:* 175 Lowther Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

FALLOON, C. H.; General Manager, Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Essex and Suffolk Equitable Insurance Society, Ltd.; Director, Trade Indemnity Corporation; Insurance Engineers, Limited and Aviation and General Insurance Co. Ltd.; President, London Insurance Institute, 1925-26; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1931-32; *b.* Chester, 2 Mar. 1875; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Falloon, *g.s.* of Canon Falloon, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Constance, *d.* of Capt. Cocker, Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Queen's College, Cambridge. Entire business career with the Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., in London, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Bombay. *Recreations:* golf and chess. *Address:* Fah Loong, Astons Road, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 802. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bombay Yacht; Moor Park.

FALLS, Captain Cyril Bentham; Military Historian and Critic; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles Fausset Falls; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Heath; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; London University; abroad. Late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; served European War, with regiment, General Staff 36th and 62nd Divisions, Liaison Officer with French (despatches twice, French Croix de Guerre, two citations); employed since 1923 in Historical Section (Military Branch) Committee of Imperial Defence. *Publications:* Official: the official military histories of the British Campaigns in Egypt and Palestine (first volume with Lieut.-General Sir George MacMunn), and Macedonia; Unofficial: Rudyard Kipling, a Critical Study; The History of the 36th (Ulster) Division; The Critic's Armoury (essays); War Books, a Critical Guide; The Birth of Ulster, etc.; much literary criticism in periodicals. *Recreations:* formerly yachting, shooting, and riding; now chiefly in recollection. *Address:* 2 St. German's Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 2435.

FALMOUTH, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Evelyn Hugh Boscawen;** Baron Le Despencer, 1264; Baron Boscawen-Rose, 1720; Companion Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Vice-President Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Undertakings; Member Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory; Member of Fuel Research Board; Member of Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Governor Imperial College of Science and Technology; Member River Lee Conservancy Board; Chairman National Gas and Oil Engine Co.; Chairman Government Committee on the production of oil from coal; Chief Government Representative to World Power Conference at Washington, 1936; Past President British Electrical Development Association; Past President Electrical Industries Benevolent Association; Member London County Council (St. George's, Westminster), 1925-31; Alderman, L.C.C., 1932-37; Member London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1927-37; President Cornwall County Conservative Association; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of 7th Viscount and Kathleen, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1915, Mary Margaret Desirée, *o. d.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Capt. Reserve of Officers, Coldstream Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Evelyn F. Vere Boscawen, Coldstream Guards [*b.* 25 Aug. 1916. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge]. *Address:* Tregothnan, Truro; 8 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also F. H. L. Meynell.

FALWASSER, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Rev. John Falwasser; *m.* 1901, Charlotte Annie Gilson, *d.* of late W. T. Sheild, solicitor, Uppingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Warwick House, Maidstone. *T.:* 3520.

FANE, family name of **Earl of Westmorland.**

FANE, Lady Augusta, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke, sister of present Earl; *m.* 1880, late Cecil Francis William Fane; two *s.* *Publication:* Chit-chat, book of reminiscences, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, reading, travelling. *Address:* 22 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5595.

FANE, Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of F. A. Fane; *m.* 1918, Gladys Macgeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of Mrs. Stanley Barry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1912; Col. 1921; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., wounded twice); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Union Club, Monte Carlo. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also Col. Stanley Barry.

FANE, Major Henry Nevile, J.P.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Edmund Douglas Veitch Fane, K.C.M.G., and Constantia Eleanor, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Robert Blucher Wood, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1910, Hon. Harriet Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes-Trefusis, *e. d.* of 21st Lord Clinton, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Annette, *d.* of late James Jump; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Coldstream Guards, 1906; resigned commission and gazetted Lieutenant Special Regimental Reserve, 1910; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914; severely wounded 14 Sep. 1914; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1915; Captain, April 1915; rejoined Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1915; retired with rank of Major, 1922; patron of one living. *Address:* Hill House, Milton Abbas, Dorset. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Guards'.

FANE, Lieut.-Col. Julian, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. The Gloucestershire Regt.; retired pay, 1929.

FANE, Hon. Mountjoy John Charles Wedderburn; *b.* 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late Earl of Westmorland; *m.* 1926, Agatha Isabel Acland Hood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naval Colleges. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and motoring. *Address:* Sycamore House, Wymondham, Oakham. *Club:* Cavalry.

FANE DE SALIS; *see* De Salis.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Edward Arthur; K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1914; *b.* 4 April 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe, of Chilworth, Oxon.; *m.* 1893, Rose, *d.* of late Sir James Higginson, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Royal Artillery 1878; Capt., 1886; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col., 1903; Col., 1908; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Lt.-Gen., 1919; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., C.B., and K.C.B.); retired pay, 1923; Col. Comdt., R.A. 1923-34; R.H.A., 1930-34. *Address:* Rathmore, Naas, Co. Kildare.
See also Lt.-Gen Eric de Burgh.

FANSHAWE, Evelyn John; *b.* 22 July 1854; *e. s.* of late John Gaspard Fanshawe and Barbara Frederica Beaujolais, *d.* of Hon. William James Coventry of Earl's Croome Court, Worcester; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of late J. Moore; one *s.* [Edgar Sydney Waldo, *b.* 29 April 1891. *Educ.* Radley]; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Eton. Present representative of Fanshawes of Parsloes, Chadwell Heath, which estate has been in the family since 1615. Formerly Captain 4th Batt. Essex Regt.

FANSHAWE, Captain Guy Dalrymple, R.N. (retired); *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Fanshawe, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1910, Louisa, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir Henry Crichton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy as midshipman, 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1927; Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (medals, mentioned by Admiralty): Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Berlin, 1920-23; retired, 1923; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Dominions and Colonies, 1928-29. *Address:* The Dower House, Compton Durville, South Petherton, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton; R.Y.S., Cowes.

FANSHAWE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Hew Dalrymple, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 30 Oct. 1860; *s.* of Rev. Henry Leighton Fanshawe, Chilworth House, Oxon; *m.* 1894, Paulina Mary (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of late F.-M. Sir Evelyn Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Lieut. 19th Hussars, 1882; Captain, 1884; Major, 1893; Lieut.-Col., 1903; Brev.-Col., 1904; A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Cork District, 1890; to C.O.C. Aldershot, 1890-93; A.M.S. to Lieut.-Gen., India, 1897-98; served Egypt, 1882-84 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (two clasps); Soudan, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Commanding The Queen's Bays, 1903-7; 2nd Cavalry Brigade (Canterbury), 1907-10; Presidency Brigade (India), 1910-13; Jubbelpore Brigade, 1913-14; 1st Indian Cavalry Division (France), 1914-15; British Cavalry Corps, 1915; Fifth Army Corps, 1915-16; 58th London Division, 1916-17; 18th Indian Division (Mesopotamia), 1917-19; No. 3 Area, France, 1919; retired, 1920; Colonel of the Queen's Bays, 1921-30; J.P. (Oxon), 1920. *Address:* Cotmore Wells, Thame, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Thame 173.

FANSHAWE, Brig. Lionel Arthur, C.B.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 March 1874; *s.* of late Sir Arthur U. Fanshawe, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Eva Pemberton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Oxford. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; joined Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1904; served on North-West Frontier against Mohmands, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1918-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Director of Ordnance Services in India, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Mortons Field, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5740.

FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Officer, Legion of Honour; *b.* 5 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. H. L. Fanshawe; *m.* 1903, Evelyne Katherine Isabel Knox. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883, and served with that regt. till commencement of S. A. war; Adjt. 1887, for 4¼ years; service principally in India, including the war on N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (Indian Frontier medal and two clasps); joined 6th Regt. M.I. 8 Feb. 1900, as Adjutant; wounded at Paardeberg; commanded Mobile Column, South Africa, 1901, to end of war (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), and Bt. Lt.-Col. D.A.A.G. 4th Division, 1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B.); Commanded 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1907-11; G.S.O.1, 1st Division, 1911-14; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; 48th South Midland Div. 1915-18; 69th Div. 1918-19. *Recreations:* in India, polo and pig-sticking. *Address:* Lobbersdown, Milton Common, Oxon. *T.A.:* Lobbersdown, Tiddington.

FARADAY, Wilfred Barnard; F.R. Hist. S.; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Barnstaple and Bideford; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Devon Unemployment Assistance Board; *b.* 14 March 1874; *s.* of late F. J. Faraday, Commercial Editor, Manchester Guardian, and Lucy Richmond; *m.* 1904, Millie, *d.* of late Thos. Briggs, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar Sch.; Coll. of Technology and University, Manchester (LL.B. 1897). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; Lee Prize, 1898; Hon. Secretary Tariff Reform League for Lancashire, 1902; Economic Tutor Anti-Socialist Union, 1909-12; Lieut. 5th Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1914-16; Secretary Royal Aeronautical Society, 1917-19; Editor

Aeronautical Journal, 1917-19; Member of Civil Aerial Transport Committee, 1917; contested (C.) Combined English Universities, 1922; Attercliffe Division of Sheffield, 1924 and 1929; Standing Counsel to the National Union of Manufacturers. *Publications:* Democracy and Capital, 1921; The Collapse of the Foreign Exchanges, 1922; The Safeguarding of Industries Act, 1921; A Glossary of Aeronautical Terms, 1919; Pendragon, 1930; The Milk in the Cocoanut, 1933; many pamphlets and review articles on economic subjects. *Recreations:* sketching, walking, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Priory Close, Silverton, Devon; 2 Middle Temple Lane, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARDELL, Rev. Canon Ernest Scott, Rector Wreningham with Ashwellthorpe since 1896; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral since 1908; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-35; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir T. George Fardell; *b.* Oct. 1864; *m.* 1890, Isobel Elsie, *d.* of late R. C. Macfie; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Priest, 1888; 1st Curate of St. Barnabas, Holloway, 1887; Chaplain, Engadine, Switzerland, 1890; Curate, Fleet, Hants, 1891-94; Vicar, All Saints, Hatcham Park, S.E., 1894-96; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Conference, 1908-32; Hon. Secy. Norwich Diocesan Assoc. of Schools, 1903; Diocesan Representative Central Board of Finance of Church of England, 1914-35; Member of Commission on Parochial Endowment; Rural Dean of Depwade, 1905-14; Chairman Henstead Rural District Council, 1934-35; Vice-Chairman Forehoe and Henstead R.D.C. 1935-36; J.P. 1934-35. *Recreations:* in Charterhouse Football XI., 1883; represented C.U.A.C. *v.* O.U.A.C. in 100 yards, 1886 and 1887; President C.U.A.C., 1887. *Address:* Wreningham Rectory, Norwich. *T.A.:* Mulbarton.

FAREWELL, Captain Michael Warren, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 30 June 1868; 6th *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. T. Freke Farewell, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1912, Katherine Irene, *e. d.* of F. Griffith, P.W.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; The Conway, Liverpool. Went to sea in the sailing-ship Garfield, 1885; Sub-Lieutenant Royal Indian Marine, 1890; at R.N. College, Greenwich, 1893-94; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1917; second course R.N. College, Greenwich, and Torpedo and Gunnery Courses, H.M.S. Excellent and H.M.S. Vernon, 1903-4; Commander, 1906; commanded Lawrence, Canning, Mayo, Minto, Hardinge, Dalhousie; employed in connection with gun-running operations in command R.I.M.S. Hardinge, 1910; Deputy Conservator, Madras, 1910-13; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Karachi, 1914-18; Captain Supt. and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Calcutta, 1918-19; retired 1921. *Address:* Little Silworthy, Bradworthy, N. Devon.

FARFAN, Brigadier Arthur Joseph Thomas, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; R.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Dr. Vincent Farfan, Trinidad. *Educ.:* Reading School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; North-West Frontier of India, 1920-22 (O.B.E.); Waziristan operations, 1937 (C.B.); commanded 10th Field Brigade R.A. at Deepcut, 1928-31; Colonel-Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1931-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Northern Command, India, 1934-38; retired 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARGUS, Brigadier-General Harold, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 15 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late Frederick John Fargus of Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1899, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of J. L. Evans. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1893; Adjutant, 1900; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1916; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brigade Major, Essex Infantry Brigade, 1911; served European War (despatches five times, C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. 1918, C.B.); retired pay, 1919; Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Cappens Down, Littleham, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 275.

FARGUS, Lieut.-Col. Nigel (Harry Skinner), D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Robert Fargus; *m.* 1915, Lottie, *d.* of Wilfred Trimmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); command 1st Batt. The Royal Scots 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Woodlands, St. Arvans, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 205. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARIDKOT, H.H. Farzand-i-Sa'adat Nishan Hazrat-i-Kaiser-i-Hind, Brar Bans, Rajah Har Indar Singh Bahadur of, *b.* 1915; *S.* father as Rajah, 1919. Rules one of the Sikh States of the Punjab, 643 square miles in extent, and with population of 164,364. Salute, 11 guns. Entitled to visit and return from Viceroy. *Address:* Faridkot, Punjab.

FARIE, Rear-Adm. James Uchtred, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *m.* 1st, 1907, Gertrude Mary Stourton (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Langdale; 2nd, 1928, Eila Isabel, *y. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Laurie, 5th Bt. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., 2nd Class Order of St. Anne of Russia with swords); was Captain Dockyard, Simonstown. *Address:* Church Lane House, Lymington.

FARINGDON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Alexander Gavin Henderson,** Bt., *cr.* 1902; *b.* 2nd March 1902; *e. s.* of late Lt. Col. Hon. H. G. Henderson, C.V.O., and Lady Violet Dalzell, sister of 15th Earl of Carnwath; *S.* grandfather 1934. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diploma of International Exhibition of Brussels, 1935; Treasurer of Committee of Inquiry into Non-Intervention in Spain, 1936; President of Swindon Branch of Labour League of Youth, 1936; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1936; co-opted member L.C.C. Mental Hospitals Committee, 1937. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Michael Thomas Henderson, late 16th/5th Lancers [*b.* 2 Jan 1906; *m.* 1929, Oonagh Evelyn, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Harold Ernest Brassey; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks; 35 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.9. *Club:* Bachelors'.

FARLEIGH, John, A.R.E.; Painter, Engraver, and Illustrator; part-time instructor at Central School of Art and Crafts, Southampton Row, since 1935; *b.* 16 June 1900; *m.* 1926, Elsie Wooden; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary Abbott's School, Kensington. Apprenticed to commercial studio, 1914-18; Army, 1918-19; student at Central School of Art, Southampton Row, 1919-22; Assistant Art Instructor, Rugby School, 1922-25; Member of London Group, Wood-Engraving Society, Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. *Publications:* Illustrations for Bernard Shaw's Black Girl in Search of God, and Back to Methuselah, D. H. Lawrence, The Man who Died, S. Sitwell's Old Fashioned Flowers, and many others. *Recreations:* billiards and darts. *Address:* 3 Provost Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3905. *Club:* Double Crown.

FARLEY, Sir Edwin Wood Thorp, Kt. *cr.* 1920; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1933, Gertrude Elizabeth Clout; one *s.* Mayor of Dover, 1913-19. *Address:* 3 Camden Crescent, Dover.

FARLOW, Sir S. N. K.; *see* King-Farlow.

FARMAN, Henry; aeroplane builder; *b.* May 1874. Started as painter at Beaux-Arts, then became cyclist; was Champion several times, then raced for Panhard cars; won Paris-Vienne and several local races; opened a business in motor cars; owns the largest garage in Paris, called Palais De L'Automobile; had enough of selling cars; studied the flying which was in his mind since long ago; first trials were made at Issy les Moulineaux in November 1907, and January 1908; won the Prix Deutsch Archdeacon, 50,000 frs., for the first "kilomètre bouclé"; then travelled in Europe with his machine, was very proud when he flew the height of 20 metres; won all the prizes at that time, including the

Grand Prix of Reims, first official meeting; kept on studying new models; made the first flight across country with his machine, Bouy-Reims, alone and with passenger; was the first man to fly in New York; kept on his experiments, and opened important works at Billancourt for the supply of machines to the French Army and also other countries, including England. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris, XVIe.

FARMAR, Maj.-Gen. George Jasper, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late Lancashire Fusiliers and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. R. Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1913, Bertha Frances, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Paget; one *d.* one *s.* Entered Army (Lancs Fusiliers) 1892; Worcestershire Regt. 1908; A.D.C. to F.M. Lord Grenfell, Governor of Malta, 1898-1902; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd grade, 1908-9; Brigade-Major, 12th Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1912; A.Q.M.G. II. Corps, 1914; A.Q.M.G. Second Army, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. Canadian Corps, 1916; D.A.G., Staff College, Camberley, 1919-22; Commanding Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade, 1922; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1925-28; Lieut.-Governor Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1928-33; retired pay, 1933; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal with clasp, Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Officer of the Ordre de Mérite Agricole, despatches eight times, 1914 Star). *Address:* Millwood, Wrotham Heath, Kent. *T.:* Borough Green 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FARMAR, Colonel Harold Mynors, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 June, 1878; *y. s.* of late Major-General, William Roberts Farmar, Bedford House, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir William B. Dalby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* I. W. College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; served Khartoum Expedition and Insurrection in Crete, 1898; served with Mounted Infantry S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); C.R.I. North China Field Force, 1901-3; Adjutant Lancashire Fusiliers, 1904-7; Staff Royal Military College, 1907-11; served European War, 1914-18; Staff Captain; Brigade Major, 86th Brigade 29th Division, 1915; took part in the Lancashire Landing, 25 April 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); A.A.&Q.M.G. Third Australian Division and 35th British Division; A.Q.M.G. American G.H.Q. and IX. British Army Corps (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., despatches thrice); served on the Staff of the Inter-Allied Commission in Turkey, 1920-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922-24; N.W. Frontier, India; promoted Colonel, 1924; A.Q.M.G., H.Q., Southern Command India, 1924-26; A.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. 5th Mhow Division, 1926-28; Officer in charge Infantry Records, N. Midland Area, 1928-32; to Reserve of Officers, 1932. *Recreation:* played cricket and hockey for Sandhurst, 1897. *Club:* United Service

See also Lord Swinfen.

FARMER, Henry George, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.Scot.; Chairman and Founder Scottish Musicians' Home and Orphanage Fund; *b.* Birr, Ireland, 1882; *s.* of Henry George and Mary Ann Farmer; *m.* *Educ.:* originally for musical profession, but later at Glasgow University; Prizeman in History and Arabic. Research Studentship, Glasgow University, 1919-21; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Carnegie Research Fellow, 1930-33; Weir Memorial Prizeman, 1932; President, Commission of MSS., Congress of Arabian Music, Cairo, 1932; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1934; Member, Scottish Musical Advisory Committee B.B.C.; Hon. Curator Museum Scottish National Academy of Music; Rec. Sec. Scottish Music Society. *Publications:* Memoirs of the Royal Artillery Band, 1904; The Rise and Development of Military Music, 1912; The Music and Musical Instruments of the Arab, 1915; The Arabian Influence on Musical Theory, 1925; Byzantine Musical Instruments in the IXth Century, 1925; The Arabic Musical MSS. in the Bodleian Library, 1925; The Influence of Music: from Arabic Sources, 1926; A History of Arabian Music to the XIIIth Century, 1929; Historical Facts for the Arabian Musical Influence, 1930; The Organ of the Ancients; from Eastern Sources, 1931; Studies in Oriental Musical Instruments, 1931; An Old Moorish Lute Tutor, 1933; Al-Fárábi's Arabic-Latin Writings on Music, 1934; New Mozartiana, 1935; Turkish Musical Instruments in the 17th Century, 1937; contributor to the Legacy of Islam, the Encyclopædia of Islam, and the Survey of Persian Art. *Address:* Empire, Glasgow.

FARMER, Sir John Bretland, Kt. *cr.* 1926; F.R.S.; F.R.S.E. (Hon.); M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), LL.D. (Edin.) Professor Emeritus of Botany and formerly Director of the Biological Laboratories, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; formerly Member of Advisory Council to Committee of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and of Agricultural Research Council. Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, etc.; has served as a Member of various Departmental and Inter-Departmental Committees; Hon. Member Botanical Soc. Edin., Essex Field Club, and R. Microscopical Society, London; *b.* 5 April 1865; *s.* of J. H. Farmer, The Mythe, Atherstone; *m.* 1892, Edith M., *d.* of Rev. C Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1883; 1st class Final Honour School Natural Science, 1887; Demonstrator of Botany, University of Oxford, 1887-92; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889-97; Assistant Prof. of Biology, Royal College of Science, London, 1892-95; awarded Royal Medal on recommendation of Royal Society, 1919. *Publications:* A Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany; Plant Life; also a number of memoirs, chiefly botanical and cytological; organised, and for some years edited, Science and Progress; one of the editors of The Annals of Botany; edited The Book of Nature Study, 6 vols.; translated and edited (with A.D. Darbishire) De Vries, Die Mutations-theorie. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* St. Leonards, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath (Weston) 7446. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Flyfishers'; Bath and County, Bath.

FARMER, John Cotton, C.I.E. 1938; Inspector General of Police, Bengal, India, since 1935; *b.* 18 May 1886; *s.* of late John Edward Farmer, Ludlow, Salop; *m.* 1933, Margaret, *d.* of late Sidney Smith, Warminster, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Joined Indian Police Service, 1906; Deputy Inspector General, 1929; Indian Police Medal in connection with the Chittagong Armoury Attack in 1931. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Ryton, Dorrington, Salop. *Clubs;* Royal Empire Society, Roehampton; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FARMILOE, Ven. William Thomas, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 15 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of W. Farmiloe, London; *m.* 1891, Edith Caroline (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Col. Hon. Arthur Parnell. *Educ.:* Queen's Coll., Cambridge; Ely Theological Coll. Curate of St. Mary's, Barnes, 1887-90; Clerk in Holy Orders of St. James', Piccadilly, 1890-1894; Vicar of St. Peter's, Great Windmill Street, Piccadilly, 1894-1905; St. Augustine, Victoria Park, London, 1905-9; Nayland, Suffolk, 1909-1914; Archdeacon of Sudbury, 1921-30; Canon Missioner of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914-30; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1930-1933; Hon. Secretary of the General Association of Church-School Managers and Teachers, 1895-1919. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 531. *Club:* Athenæum.

FARNAN, R. P., M.B., B.Ch., M.A.O., L.M. (Rotunda); Gynaecologist, Mater Misericordiæ Hospital, Dublin; Professor of Obstet-

rics and Gynæcology, National University, Dublin; *b.* Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Royal University, Ireland. *Address:* 5 Merrion Square, Dublin; Bolton Castle, Moone, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Dublin 61879.

FARNCOMB, Captain Harold Bruce, M.V.O. 1935; R.A.N.; H.M.A.S. Yarra; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 28 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Frank Farncomb and Helen Sampson; *m.* 1927, Jean Ross Nott; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Australian Naval College. Joined Royal Australian Navy, 1913; Grand Fleet, 1917-18; R.N. Staff College, 1923-24; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commander, 1932; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1933-35, return of Duke of Gloucester (M.V.O.); Admiralty (N.I.D.), 1935-37; One of R.A.N. representatives at the funeral of King George V.; Attached to the Delegation from the Argentine Republic at the Coronation of King George VI.; Captain, 1937. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne.

FARNDALE, Joseph, C.B.E. 1924; Chairman Traffic Commissioners (Yorkshire Area); *b.* Wakefield, 6 April 1865; *s.* of Thomas Farndale; *m.* Emma, *d.* of William Selby, Wakefield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Field House Academy, Aberford. Chief Constable of Margate, York, and Bradford. *Address:* Slingsby Walk, Harrogate.

FARNHAM, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1756; **Arthur Kenlis Maxwell;** Bt. (Calderwood), *cr.* 1627; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. late North Irish Horse; Irish Representative Peer since 1908; *b.* 2 Oct. 1879; *s.* of 10th Baron and Florence Jane, 5th *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Aileen Selina, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Purdon Coote of Bearforest, Mallow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Late Lt. 10th Hussars; served S. Africa, 1900-2. European War (D.S.O.). Church of Ireland. Conservative. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, shooting. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Somerset Arthur Maxwell, *q.v.* *Address:* Farnham, Co. Cavan. *T.A.:* Drumconnick. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. L. M. Gibbs.

FARNOL, John Jeffery; author; *b.* 10 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Henry John and Katherine (*d.* 1921) Farnol; *m.* 1st, Blanche V. W. (marriage dissolved, 1938), *y. d.* of F. Hughson Hawley of New York; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Phyllis Clarke. *Educ.:* private school. Began to write at age of 19; published some short stories in magazines, etc.; in 1902 went to New York, and there had a number of stories, etc., published; returned to England, 1910; for 2 years painted scenery at Astor Theatre, New York. *Publications:* My Lady Caprice (in England, The Chronicles of the Imp); The Money Moon; The Broad Highway; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr. Tawnish (dramatised, 1924); Beltane the Smith, 1915; The Definite Object, 1917; Some War Impressions, 1918; (In America, Great Britain at War); Our Admirable Betty, 1918; The Geste of Duke Jocelyn, 1919; Black Bartlemy's Treasure, 1920; Martin Conisby's Vengeance, 1921; Peregine's Progress, 1922; Sir John Dering, 1923; The Loring Mystery, 1925; High Adventure, 1926; The Quest of Youth, 1927; Epics of The Fancy, 1928; Gyfford of Weare, 1928; The Shadow, 1929: Another Day, 1929 Over the Hills, 1930; The Jade of Destiny, 1931; Voices from the Dust, 1932; Charmian Lady Vibart, 1932; The Way Beyond, 1933; A Pageant of Victory, 1936; The Crooked Furrow, 1937; The Lonely Road, 1938. *Address:* Littledene, Denton Road, Eastbourne.

FAROQUI, Nawab Sir Mohiuddin, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Minister in charge of the Departments of Agriculture, Industries and Public Works, Bengal since 1929; leader Bengal Legislative Council; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Kazi Rayazuddin Muhammad Faroqui; *m.* Quatrina Begum, *e. d.* of Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Ghuznavi, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Dacca College, Bengal. First Chairman of the Tipera District Board (County Council); a Commissioner of Comilla Municipality; Member of Assam Bengal Railway Advisory Board; Member of Dacca University Court; an Hon. Magistrate; Member of Governing Body of Comilla College; introduced and successfully piloted the State Aid to Industries Act; his scheme for the relief of unemployment amongst educated middle-class young men is the first of its kind since the inauguration of the Reforms; he took steps to establish Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks; his scheme for restriction in the cultivation of jute has been a measure of immense benefit; Khan Bahadur, 1924; Nawab, 1932. *Address:* 8 Ripon Street, Calcutta, India.

FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Co. Worcs.; Member of Church Assembly; *b.* 1 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. R. Farquhar, Park Place, Wickham; *m.* 1914, Frances Benita, *o. d.* of C. A. Webb, Wilton, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1896; served South African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Kontagora and Kano-Sokoto Expeditions, Northern Nigeria; (medal with clasps); European War, with 6th, 54th, 52nd and 7th (Indian) Divisions, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1922; Chairman Martley Rural District Council, 1934-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Leigh Lodge, Leigh, nr. Worcester. *T.A.:* Leigh, Worcester. *T.:* Leigh Sinton, 18. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FARQUHAR, Lt.-Col. Moubray Gore, D.S.O. 1900; Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Adm. Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B. Served with B.S.A. Co.'s Forces in Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), 1896 (clasp); South African war of 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; in command of 1/2nd Scottish Horse, 1914-15; War Office, 1915-18 (medal). *Club:* Orleans.

FARQUHAR, Sir Peter (Walter), 6th Bart., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 8 Oct. 1904; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Violet, *d.* of Col. Charles Seymour Corkran, late Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1937, Elizabeth Evelyn, *d.* of late Francis Cecil Albert Hurst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 29 June 1938. *Club:* Cavalry.

FARQUHAR, Admiral Richard Bowles, C.B. 1917; retired 1918; *b.* 12 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K.C.B.; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late R. Reade, H.M. Consul-General Ionian Isles; three *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. J. Graham's School, Greenock. Entered Navy, 1871; appointed to the Royal yacht Victoria and Albert, 1881, promoted to Lieutenant; Commander, 1893; Captain, 1899; Rear-Admiral, 1909; Adm. 1917. Captain Naval Adviser to Inspector General of Fortifications, 1900-2; Captain and Rear-Admiral First Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance; Commanding Devonport Sub-Division Home Fleet, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of Ordnance Board, 1913-16; Admiralty representative and Naval Adviser on Commission Internle de Ravitaillemt, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Clubs:* Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea; R.N., Portsmouth; Hon. Member R.Y.S., Cowes.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander Charles, *b.* 15 Mar. 1864; *s.* of James and Jane Farquharson, Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Dodington Blockley, 4th *d.* of Edward Blockley, Isle of Wight; no *c.* *Educ.:* Peterhead Academy; Glasgow University. Graduate in Science, Medicine, and Surgery of Glasgow University; Diplomate in Public Health, University of Cambridge; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Major R.A.M.C. (T.F.); D.A.D.M.S., Northern Command, 1916-18; twice mentioned for valuable services; one of the founders of Students' University Union and Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; M.P. (C.L.) North Leeds, 1918-22; served upon Bishop Auckland Urban District Council, Durham County Council and County Insurance Committee; Member of Central Council British Medical Association and President of North

of England Branch. *Publications:* Ptomaines and other Animal Alkaloids; Auto Toxæmia; Organic Sulphur Compounds in Nervous Diseases; Medico-Legal Importance of Ptomaines; The Law in relation to Pollution of Rivers. *Recreations:* music, billiards, chess, golf. *Address:* 48 St. George's Road, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds County, and Liberal.

FARQUHARSON, Bt. Lt.-Col. Arthur Spenser Loat, C.B.E. 1919; Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Prel. in Logic University College, Oxford; member of the Hebdomadal Council of the Central Scholarship Committee, and of Delegacies for Military Instruction; University Police; Inspection and Examination of Schools and Local Examinations; Referee in Audit; 3rd *s.* of Colonel M. H. Farquharson; *m.* Agnes C. Raleigh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Rochester King's School; University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner). Secretary of J.C.R., 1892-93; Secretary of Cricket, 1892-93; First Class Hon. Mods. 1892; First Class Lit. Hum. 1894; passed 2nd into I.C.S. 1894; Assistant Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1896-97; Classical Lecturer, University College, Oxford, 1897; Fellow, 1899; Tutor, 1900; Dean, 1900-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1914; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; attached G.S. War Office on mobilisation; G.S.O.2, 1915; G.S.O.1 and Chief Postal Censor, 1919-21; missions to France, Belgium, and Italy; Territorial Army, 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Officier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* Aristotle de motu et de incessu Animalium; articles in Classical Journals; editor of J. Cook Wilson's Statement and Inference. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* 3 Kybald Street, Oxford. *Clubs:* Leander; Frilford Heath; Oxford University Golf.

FARQUHARSON, Sir Arthur Wildman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; solicitor; banana and sugar planter; Chairman, Jamaica Banana Producers' Association and Imperial Association; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Farquharson, Jamaica, and Anna Pengelly Coke; *m.* 1890, Lilian M. Stone; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Crown Solicitor of Jamaica, 1894-1911; Vice-President, British Empire Producers' Organisation; public work in and for Jamaica chiefly in connection with producers' co-operation, and the inauguration of a Jamaica-owned line of steamers to England. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Fort George, Stoney Hill, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Gen. Harry Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; late R.M.; *b.* 1868. Served with Belgian Army at defence of Antwerp (silver Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of General D'Amade, commanding the French Expeditionary Force; lent to War Office, 1916-18; Colonel Second Commandant of the Portsmouth Division R.M.L.I. 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lieut.-Gen. 1925; retired list, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

FARQUHARSON, Capt. John Phelips, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 14 June 1884; *s.* of late Archibald James Farquharson, of Langton House, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Ruth, *d.* of Francis Edward Prescott, of Bockleton Court, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Naval Cadet, 1899-1901; Midshipman, 1901-4; Sub-Lieut. 1904-6; Lieut. 1906-14; Lieut.-Commander, 1914-18; Commander, 1918; served European War (Croix de Guerre, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Devaux Place, Salisbury, Wilts.

FARQUHARSON, Margaret Milne, M.A.; President of the National League. *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A.; John Hunter Medal in Botany; specialised in Moral and Political Philosophy; with Miss M. A. Broadhurst founded the National League, which as war-work, pioneered the Women's Land Army which placed 30,000 women war-workers on the land; in political work has organised a national movement for rousing of the British spirit and against subversive forces in this country and the Middle East; in official co-operation with Muslim and Arab leaders and is taking part in the promotion of a Muslim Centre in London, and the general strengthening of a British policy of friendship with the Muslim world and the Arab peoples of the Middle East; has received five Arab Delegations, and five Indian Moslem Delegations; has founded Council of Peers and Muslims. *Address:* 8 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 9440.

FARR, Clinton Coleridge, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Emeritus Professor of Physics at Canterbury College, Christ Church, N.Z.; *b.* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide, 22 May 1866; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Farr, M.A., LL.D. Cantab., Headmaster of St. Peter's Collegiate School, and Julia Warren, *d.* of Sir Robert Ord, R.A., of Greenstead Hall, Essex; *m.* 1903, Maud Ellen Haydon of Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School, Adelaide; University College, London; University of Adelaide; University of Sydney. Graduated in Science, 1888; Angus Engineering Scholar, 1889; Lecturer Mathematics and Physics, St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, 1891-95; Lecturer Electrical Engineering, University of Adelaide, 1896; undertook magnetic survey of New Zealand, 1898; was engaged thereon till 1904; established magnetic observatory, Christchurch, N.Z., for N.Z. Govt.; Lecturer, Physics and Surveying, Canterbury College, University of N.Z., 1904-10; Professor of Physics, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, in the University of New Zealand, 1910-36. *Publications:* Some Expressions for the Radial and Axial Components of Magnetic Force a Solenoid, Roy. Soc. Proc.; Some Continuous Observations on the Rate of Dissipation of Electric Charges in the open air, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Interpretation of Milne Seismograms, Phil. Mag.; A magnetic survey of the Dominion of New Zealand and some of the outlying islands, etc.; The Porosity of Porcelain, with Special Reference to High Pressure Insulators for Electric Transmission Lines, N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology; The Viscosity of Sulphur, with D. B. MacLeod, Proc. Roy. Soc.; Tests and Investigation on High Tension Insulation, Jour. American Inst. E.E., etc.; Helium in N.Z. (with N. M. Rogers), N.Z. Journal of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* motoring and trout-fishing. *Address:* Canterbury University College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z.

FARRAND, Livingston, A.B., M.D. L.H.D., LL.D.; President of Cornell University, Emeritus; *b.* Newark, New Jersey, 14 June 1867; *s.* of Samuel A. Farrand and Louise Wilson; *m.* 1901, Margaret K. Carleton of New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Newark (N.J.) Academy; Princeton University (A.B. 1888); Columbia University (M.D. 1891); Cambridge, 1891-92; Berlin, 1892-93. Instructor in Psychology, Columbia University, 1893-1901; Adjunct Professor of Psychology, 1901-3; Professor of Anthropology, 1903-14; President of University of Colorado, 1914-19; Director, Commission for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France (Rockefeller Commission) 1917-19; Chairman, Central Committee of American Red Cross, 1919-21; Executive Secretary, National Tuberculosis Association, 1905-14; President, 1924; Treasurer, American Public Health Association, 1912-14; Chairman, National Health Council, 1920-22; Chairman, National Child Health Council, 1920-22; Vice-President, American Child Health Association, 1922. *Publications:* Basis of American History, 1905; contributor to psychological, anthropological and medical publications. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brewster, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York.

FARRANT, Lt.-Col. Charles, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.M.C., T.F.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *s.* of Samuel Farrant of Amberd,

Taunton; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1909, Gertrude, *e. d.* of Colonel O. H. Channer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Westminster Hospital. Late Surgeon, Taunton Hospital; commanded 26th Stationary Hospital Ismailia and S.M.O. Ismailia District late House Physician and Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Brook Cottage, Wonston, Sutton Scotney, Hants. *T.:* Sutton Scotney 24. *Club:* Hampshire County.

FARRANT, His Honour Henry Gatchell, D.L., J.P., Cambridgeshire, and Isle of Ely; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Farrant, Cullompton Court, Devon; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Wyndham, *e. d.* of Arthur Lawrence, 30 Sussex Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford; M.A. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence; M.A. Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1890. Revising Barrister (Oxford Circuit), 1909; J.P. Worcestershire, 1904; Severn Commissioner, 1910; Bar Council, 1914; Remount Department, 1914; Military Service, Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 35, 1918-37; Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions, 1921; a Governor of Repton School, 1925; Chairman, Cambridge Divisional Justices, 1927; President, Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1930; Chairman Cambridgeshire Hunt Committee, 1928; Chairman Cambridgeshire Quarter Sessions, 1929. *Address:* 3 Newnham Walk, Cambridge; The Chace, Upper Welland, Malvern Wells. *Club:* United University.

FARRANT, His Honour Reginald Douglas; F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, High Court of Justice, Isle of Man, since 1934; *b.* Ballamoar, Jurby, Isle of Man, 19 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Farrant, J.P. of Ballamoar, and Lucy, *d.* of Joseph Kincaid, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* Marion Rose, *d.* of J. A. Barthelemy, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; St. Paul's. Admitted to Manx Bar, 1899; Clerk to Justices, 1903; High Bailiff and Stipendiary, 1919; Lieut. R.N.V.R. (Auxiliary Patrol), 1916-1919, Anti-Submarine Service English Channel and North Sea; Section Commander Loyal Manx Association, 1914-16; 2nd Deemster, 1925-1934; Member of the Isle of Man Court of Appeal; ex-officio J.P. and member Isle of Man Executive Council and Legislative Council and Tynwald Court; Chairman of Trustees of Manx Museum, of War Pensions Committee, Ecclesiastical Committee, Horticultural Commission, Law of Property Commission; Pres. of National Lifeboat Institution, Douglas I.O.M. Red Cross (Auxiliary); President British Legion (Douglas); Chairman National Trust (I.O.M. Committee); President Manx Field Club; President Celtic Congress, 1938; Chairman I.O.M. Officers' Association; Trustee of Manx National Health Insurance Society, House of Industry, Police Court Mission, Douglas Grammar School, etc. *Publications:* The Constitution of the Isle of Man; Land Tenure of the Isle of Man; Origin of Manx Lords Rent; History of the Office of Deemster, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, ski-ing, golfing. *Address:* 4 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Farrant, Douglas, Man. *T.:* Douglas 407. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Alpine Sports.

FARRAR, Hon. Ernest Henry, Member of the Legislative Council, N.S.W., since 1911; Chairman of Committees, Legislative Council since 1934; *b.* Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1879; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Granville and Petersham Public Schools, N.S.W. President Australian Saddlery Trades Federation, 1907-12; President Labour Council, N.S.W., 1910; President Political Labour League, 1911-1913; President 8 Hour Demonstration Committee, 1911; Vice-President of National Party of N.S.W., 1917-28; President N.S.W. Board of Fire Commissioners, 1915-22; Minister for Labour and Industry, 1922-25; Minister for Labour and Industry, State of New South Wales, 1927-30; Executive Commissioner for N.S.W. at British Empire Exhibition, London, 1924. *Address:* 69 Fairlight Street, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

FARRAR, Geraldine, American singer. *Educ.:* New York; Paris; Berlin. Opera singer, Europe, America, since 1900; still active in last-named country. *Address:* Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A.

FARRAR, Rev. Canon Piercy Austin, L.Th.; Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; Chaplain to the Bishop of Barbados; Chaplain to the House of Assembly, Barbados; Rural Dean of St. Michael's; *b.* 1 Sep 1873; *s.* of Ven. Thomas Farrar, B.D., Archdeacon of Demerara, B. Guiana, and Milicent Ann Farrar; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Very Rev. Dean P. L. Phillips, M.A., Dean of S. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Demerara; Codrington College, Barbados. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1898 (Guiana); Secretary to Bishop of Guiana and Diocesan Synod; Curate of Hawkchurch, Devonshire, 1900; Rector of St. Andrew, Uddingston, Scotland, 1900; Curate of St. Michael's Cathedral, Barbados, 1903; Vicar of St. Paul's, Barbados, 1911; Rector of St. James, Barbados, 1916; Rector of Christ Church, Barbados, 1917. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Crieff, Strathclyde, S. Michaels, Barbados, B.W.I.

FARRELL, James A., *b.* New Haven, Conn. 15 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1889, Catherine M'Dermott. *Educ.:* public schools, New Haven. Began work in steel-wire mill, New Haven, at 16; became general manager Oliver Iron and Steel Co.; President U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1903-11; President U.S. Steel Corporation, 1911-32. *Address:* 944 5th Avenue, New York; South Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.

FARRELL, James T., Novelist and Critic; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 27 Feb. 1904. *Educ.:* University of Chicago, no degrees. Worked for express company, in gasoline filling station, as salesman, etc.; received John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Fellowship in Creative Literature, 1926-37; received $2500 Book of the Month Club Fellowship for Studs Lonigan in 1937. *Publications*; Studs Lonigan; A Note on Literary Criticism; Fellow Countrymen (in U.S. as The Collected Short Stories of James T. Farrell); A World Never Made; Gas House McGinty (in U.S. only). *Address:* c/o Constable's, 10-12 Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.2; c/o Vanguard Press, 424 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.

FARRELL, Maj. John Arthur Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Jan. 1890; *s.* of John Edward Joseph Farrell, D.L., and Harriett Nickols; *m.* 1914, Joan Mary Jameson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming, shooting, running. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FARRELL, Joseph Jessop, C.B.E. 1924; late Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1897, M. Emma Louise (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Martyn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Crossley School, Halifax; Bradford Grammar School. *Address:* 33 Shirley Avenue, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2684.

FARRELL, M. J.; *see* Skrine, M. N.

FARRER, family name of **Baron Farrer.**

FARRER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1893; **Thomas Cecil Farrer;** Bt. 1883; *b.* 25 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 1st Baron and Frances, *d.* of W. Erskine; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1st, 1892, Evelyn (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late Hon. Charles Spring-Rice; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Evangeline, *y. d.* of Octavius Knox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Cecil Claude Farrer, *q.v.* *Address:* Abinger Hall, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also E. E. Bridges, Captain E. Hunter-Blair.

FARRER, Augustine John Daniel, B.A.; Tutor and Librarian, Baptist College, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* South Hampstead, Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Farrer, B.A., LL.B., for forty-six years Secretary and Librarian of New College, London; *m.* 1899, Evangeline, *d.* of R. Archer of Clerkenwell and S. Hampstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University College, London; Regent's Park College. Matriculation (London), 1890; B.A. (London), 1893; Baptist Minister at Leamington Road Church, Blackburn, 1898-99, and at Jesmond Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1918-19; Theological Tutor, Regent's Park College, London, 1900-37; Recognised Teacher in Theology at New College, London University, 1930-37. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Revidge, Rickmansworth, Herts.

FARRER, Bryan; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1920; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 25 Nov. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Oliver William Farrer, Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1892, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of John Smith, Prince's Gate, S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; practised at the Chancery Bar; retired from practice, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Binnegar Hall, Wareham, Dorset. *T.:* Wareham 62. *Clubs:* United University; Dorset County.

FARRER, Hon. Cecil Claude, O.B.E. 1917; Director, Foreign Division, Dept. of Overseas Trade; *b.* 8 May 1893; *e. s.* and *heir* of 2nd Baron Farrer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Hilda Perry, *e. d.* of Edward T. Crook, Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. 1914. *Address:* High Hackhurst, Abinger Hammer, Dorking. *Club:* Brooks's.

FARRER, Claude St. Aubyn, F.R.C.P. and S. Glas.; L.R.C.P.E. and L.R.C.S.E.; L.R.F.P. and S. Glas.; Ph.D.; F.S.A. Scot.; F.R.G.S.; Physician Military Hospital for Officers, Wounded Allies' Hosp., British Red Cross Society; Medical Referee, Islington Borough Council; Lord of the Manor of Oulton; British Red Cross Society's medals for attendance on wounded; *b.* London, *s.* of S. Farrer; *m.* Anne Cornwall Ross (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Surgeon Colonel Maxwell Adams. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Guy's and St. George's Hospitals. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Medical Association and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; formerly Physician to the late Vicereine of Ireland; Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital and Samaritan Hospital for Women; Physician attached to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, 1914-19 (mentioned for services rendered in Hospitals); Medaille du Roi Albert; Hon. Fellow Guild of Church Musicians. *Publications:* Rheumatoid Arthritis and Kindred Diseases; Intensive Iodine Treatment for Rheumatism, Lancet, 1921; Enlargement of Prostate treated by Diathermy, B.M.J., 1925; Prevention of Iodism, Lancet, 1925. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 30 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

FARRER, Edmund Hugh, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Violet Isabella (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Col. William Hay Macnaghton, and *widow* of F. Harold Carlyon, M.D.; one *d.* Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa, 1918-31.

FARRER, Harold Marson; Senior Partner of Farrer & Co., Solicitors, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. William Farrer; *m.* 1929, Helen Mary Cortlandt Benson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Eton VIII, 1900 and 1901; Oxford VIII, 1905; called to Bar, 1907; solicitor, 1914; served in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18; Chairman Law Fire Insurance Society; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, travel. *Address:* Hurley House, Hurley, Maidenhead. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge.

FARRER, Philip Tonstall, C.B. 1929; Private Secretary to Marquess of Salisbury; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Capt. Frederick Farrer, Scaleby Hall, Cumberland, and M.M.F., *d.* of late Rev. Francis Chenevix-Trench, D.D. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Neuchâtel. Served European War, 1914-19, attached General Staff (Intelligence), G.H.Q. France, 1918-19; A.D.C. British Military Mission, Albania, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1922-24; to the Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Lords, 1924-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* 208 Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

FARRER, Roland John, C.M.G. 1930; Malayan Civil Service, retired; *b.* London, 1873; *s.* of Frederick Willis Farrer. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Cadet Straits Settlements, Civil Service, 1896; Province Wellesley, 1897-1900; Singapore Secretariat, 1901-2; Province Wellesley, 1902-7; Land Office, Singapore, 1908-11; Municipality Singapore Assessor, 1911-15; acting British Adviser, Kelantan, 1915-19; President Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* Semerak, Kelantan, Straits Settlements.

FARRER MANBY: *see* Manby.

FARRERE, Claude; Préderic Charles Bargone; Member of Académie Francaise, 1935; *b.* 27 avril 1876; *s.* of Colonel Pierre Dominique Bargone and Isabella Noble; *m.* 1919, Henriette Roger; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marseille et Toulon, lycées. Elève de l'école navale le 1er. octobre 1894; aspirant le 1er. octobre, 1896; enseigne de vaisseau en 1899; lieutenant de vaisseau en 1906; chevalier de la légion d'honneur en 1911; capitaine de corvette en 1917; obtenu mise à la retraite le 5 octobre, 1919; officier de la légion d'honneur en 1922; commandeur de la légion d'honneur en 1930. *Publications:* dix sept romans; neuf recueils de contes; quatre ouvrages historiques; trois romans historiques; cinq volumes d'essais et de voyage; cinq pièces de théâtre. *Recreations:* automobile et voyages, air, terre, mer. *Address:* Paris, 10 square Henry Paté; Saint Jean de Luz, Zeruko Zubia. *T.:* Paris Aut 69.12. *Clubs:* Hoche, Aero, Paris.

FARRINGTON, Benjamin, Professor of Classics, University College, Swansea since 1936; *b.* 10 July 1891; *s.* of Thomas Farrington and Mary Emily Foreman; *m.* 1935, Ruth Hedwig Schechter. *Educ.:* University College, Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant in Classics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1916-20; Lecturer in Greek, University of Capetown, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in Classics, 1922-30; Professor of Latin, 1930-35; Lecturer in Classics, University of Bristol, 1935-36. *Publications:* Primum Graius Homo; Samuel Butler and the Odyssey; Science in Antiquity, etc. *Address:* 4 Cwmdonkin Terrace, Swansea.

FARRINGTON, Sir Henry (Anthony), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1818; late Woods and Forests Department, India; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Amy Florence, *d.* of late Alexander Glendining; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Marion, *o. d.* of Frank Farrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury and Coopers Hill College. Joined service, 1894; Deputy Conservator, 1901; charge of Andamans Forest Dept., 1903; Director of Forests School, 1911; Deputy Conservator, Bengal, 1912; Conservator, 1919; Chief Conservator, Central Provinces, 1923; retired, 1926. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Francis Colden, *b.* 25 April 1914.

FARRINGTON, Group Captain Wyndham Brookes, D.S.O. 1918; Air Staff duties at Training Command, Market Drayton, since 1938; *b.* 1896; *s.* of F. W. Farrington, Widcombe, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1927, Violet Muriel, *y. d.* of Rev. Brent R. Neville, M.A., Holbrook Rectory, Ipswich; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches).

FARRIS, Hon. John Wallace de Beque, K.C.; D.C.L., LL.D. (British Columbia); Barrister; Member of Senate of Canada since 1937; Treasurer Law Society of British Columbia; President Canadian Bar Association; *b.* 3 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Hon.

L. P. and Mary Louise Hay Farris; *m.* 1905, Evlyn F. Keirstead; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University; University of Pennsylvania. Attorney General British Columbia, 1917-22. *Address:* 3351, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver, Vancouver; Jericho Golf and County; Rideau, Ottawa.

FARROW, G. Martin, C.B.E. 1934; J.P.; F.I.I.S.; Member of War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 10 April 1896; *s.* of George Frederick and Ruth Jane Eleanor Farrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Elaine Drysdale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Served with the 18th Bn. A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (wounded at Anzac and Pozieres); Chairman War Pensions Inquiry, 1931; Federal President, Limbless Soldiers Association, 1924-38; Trustee of the Anzac Memorial, 1926-37. *Address:* Headlands, The Boulevarde, Seaforth, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Sydney YU 2305. *Clubs:* Royal Prince Alfred Yacht, Legacy, Tattersall's, Sydney.

FARROW, Leslie William, F.C.A., F.I.D., F.R.S.A.; Senior Partner of Sissons, Bersey, Gain, Vincent & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 7 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Albert Lee Farrow and Elfleda Susan Taylor; *m.* 1915, Elsie Beatrice Allman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's, Dulwich; London School of Economics. Chartered Accountant and Director of Public Companies, including Royal Exchange Assurance and Wiggins Teape & Co. (1919) Ltd.; Member of Council of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of Finance Board of Methodist Church. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* Elmwood, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4371. *Clubs:* City of London, Hurlingham, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht.

FARSON, Negley; Author; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., U.S.A., 14 May 1890; *e. s.* of Enoch and Grace Farson and *g. s.* of Major-Gen. James Negley, Plainfield; *m.* 1920, Eve, *o. d.* of Thomas Stoker, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Andover; Pennsylvania University, U.S.A. Civil Engineer; left College to go into business but shortly came to England and then Czarist Russia, where he had an export business for 3 years; saw Russian Revolution; enlisted in British R.A.F. and sent to Egypt, where as scout pilot he had bad crash which has left him lame ever since; went to live 2 years in forests of British Columbia; went to Chicago and became manager in the Macktruck Co.; left that to take small sail boat across Europe from North to Black Sea; joined staff of Chicago Daily News, special missions India and Egypt, and was their correspondent in most capitals of Europe, including 5 years in London; resigned to become free lance writer, 1935. *Publications:* 2 novels published in America; Sailing Across Europe; Seeing Red; The Way of a Transgressor; Transgressor in the Tropics. *Recreations:* outdoor sport of any and every kind, especially fishing and shooting. *Address:* 6 Pelham Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8569. *Clubs:* Savage; Emmsworth Yacht.

FARTHING, Rt. Rev. J. C.; *see* Montreal, Bishop of.

FARWELL, Sir Christopher John Wickens, Kt., *cr.* 1929; **Hon. Mr. Justice Farwell;** Judge of Chancery Division of High Court of Justice since 1929; *b.* 26 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Lord Justice Farwell; *m.* Leslie, *e. d.* of late Dr. T. C. Hope, Geelong, Australia. *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; K.C., 1923; Bencher, 1928. *Publication:* Editor Third Edition of Farwell on Powers. *Address:* 10 Douro Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 3090; Royal Courts of Justice, W.C. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Flyfishers'.

FASKEN, Brig.-Gen. William Henry, C.B. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late General Edward Thomas Fasken; *m.* 1894, Lillian, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Thuillier, R.E., K.C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered army (Lincolnshire Regt.), 1882; 10th Bengal Lancers, 1885; Brigade Major to the I.G. of Cavalry in India, 1893-94; with Imperial Service Troops, 1894-1900; 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1901-9; in command 30th Lancers (Gordon's Horse), 1909-14; Colonel, 1912; commanded a brigade of Indian Cavalry in France, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Hyde Grange, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Brimscombe 46.

FASS, Sir (Herbert) Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; Public Trustee since 1934; 4th *s.* of late Adolphus Fass of Chalfont Grange, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks; *m.* 1907, Winifred C. C., *e. d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Barrister 1904; Board of Education, 1909; Treasury, 1915; Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1931-34; Special Constables War Medal; Commendatore of Order of the Crown of Italy; Officier of Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 22 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 2778; Foxhill, Inkpen, Berks. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Lawson Faudel; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Treasurer and Chairman of the Royal Hospital of Bethlem and Bridewell; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Director of Faudels, Limited; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir George Faudel Faudel-Phillips, 1st Bt., G.C.I.E. and Helen (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. M. Levy, *sister* of 1st Lord Burnham; *S.* brother, 1927; *m.* 1908, Armyne Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Lord Granville Gordon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. One of His Majesty's Lieutenants of the City of London; Herts Territorial Reserve, 1914-17; Foreign Office, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Herts, 1933; Mayor of Hertford, 1928-1929 and 1929-30; Master of Spectaclemakers; Member of Herts County Council; J.P., D.L. Herts. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Balls Park, Hertford; 95 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Hertford 9, Sloane 1158. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's.

See also Sir P. G. Henriques.

FAULDS, Archibald Galbraith, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Emeritus Professor of Physiology, St. Mungo's College, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 15 May 1860; *s.* of John Faulds; *m.* Janet Boyd Steven; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; graduated 1888; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Medical College; Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* Castration for Enlarged Prostate, B.M. Jl., 1895; Some Frightful Wounds of War, Glas. Med. Jl., 1918, etc. *Address:* Earnbank, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1545.

FAULKNER, Sir Alfred Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.B.E.; Officer St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy; Officer of the Order of St. Sava of Serbia; Under-Secretary for Mines since 1927; *b.* 3 July 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Henry Faulkner; *m.* 1910, Florence Edith, *d.* of A. A. Nicoll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; King's College, London. Appointed Transport Department, Admiralty, 1901; Director of Sea Transport, 1920-27. *Address:* Mines Dept., Dean Stanley Street, S.W.1; Grove House, Biddenham, Bedford. *Club:* Public Schools.

FAULKNER, Hon. James Albert, B.A., M.D., C.M., Minister of Health, Province of Ontario; *b.* Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* of Dr. George Washington Faulkner and Sarah Adelaide Young; *m.* 1908, Helen A. Vermilyea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling Public and High School; McMaster and McGill Universities. Physician and Surgeon. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Belleville, Bay of Quinte Golf and Country.

FAULKNER, Odin T., C.M.G. 1928; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, since 1938; *b.* 1890; *m.* Mildred, M.S., F.R.C.S., *o. d.* of Dr. W. B. Warde, Hook Road, Surbiton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Federated Malay States, 1912-14; Indian Agricultural Service, 1914-21; Director of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1921.

1936; Adviser on Agriculture, Malaya, 1936-38; *Address:* Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.2.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements; Editor of The Foundry Trade Journal; *b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Isaac and Hannah Faulkner; *m.* 1929, Alice MacGregor; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Sheffield University. Pioneer in making Steel by electricity; 1st metallurgist to make electric steel in Spain, 1916; President Institute of British Foundrymen, 1926; British Representative on Foundrymen's International Technical Committee since 1926; Elected to Council of British Cast Iron Research Association, 1927; and to Council of National Ironfounding Employers Federation, 1933; Oliver Stubbs Medallist 1934; Vice-President Institute of Vitreous Enamellers, and member of the University of Sheffield Advisory Committee on Degree Course in Foundry Practice, 1935. *Publications:* Articles in Times, Sheffield Independent, Die Giesserei; Scientific Papers in Proceedings of Iron and Steel Institute, American Foundrymen's Association, etc. *Recreations:* croquet, philately, and Times cross word puzzles. *Address:* 70 Carlton Avenue, Harrow. *T.:* Wordsworth 1073. *Club:* National Liberal.

FAULKNER, William; author; *b.* New Albany, Missouri, 25 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Murray Charles Faulkner and Maud Butler; *m.* 1929, Estelle Oldham Franklin. *Educ.:* High School, Oxford, Miss.; University of Missouri. Served with Royal Air Force, 1918. *Publications:* The Marble Faun, 1924; Soldiers' Pay, 1926; Mosquitoes, 1927; Sartoris, 1929; The Sound and the Fury, 1929; As I Lay Dying, 1930; These Thirteen, 1931; Idyll in the Desert, 1931; Light in August, 1932; Green Bough (poems), 1933; Doctor Martino and Other Stories, 1934; Absalom, Absalom, 1936; The Unvanquished, 1938.

FAULL, Joseph Horace, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. F.A.A.Sc.; Professor of Forest Pathology, Harvard University, since 1928; *b.* L'Anse, Michigan, 8 May 1870; *s.* of James and Catherine Bennetts Faull, of Cornwall, England; *m.* 1903, Annie Bell Sargent, of Pennsylvania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Harvard; Munich University. Teacher of Mathematics and Physics, Albert College, Belleville, 1898-1900; Associate Professor of Botany, University of Toronto, 1902; Professor, 1918-28. *Publications:* numerous papers on plant cytology, morphology, mycology, and forest pathology in various periodicals. *Address:* Arnold Arboretum, Harvard University, Jamaica Plain, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Cambridge, Mass. *T.:* Kirk 8334.

FAUNCE, Brigadier Bonham, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 8 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Major B. B. Faunce; *m.* 1899, Edith Maud, *d.* of D. Miller, Camden House, Biggleswade; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Colonel, 1919; served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (wounded); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches); Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-19; Col. Comdt. Sierra Leone, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Babadori, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

FAUQUE DE JONQUIERES; *see* Jonquieres.

FAUSSET, Hugh I'Anson, B.A.; Author and Literary Critic; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, Yorkshire Post, London Mercury, The Aryan Path, etc.; *b.* June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Rev. R. T. E. Fausset, Killington, Westmorland; *g. s.* of Canon A. R. Fausset, D.D., York; *m.* 1918, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Rolfe, Swanton Novers, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; King's College, Cambridge (choral scholar), Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse. At Foreign Office, 1918; reviewer for The Times Literary Supplement, Manchester Guardian, etc., since 1919; occasional Reader for publishers and other literary work. *Publications:* The Healing of Heaven, 1920; The Spirit of Love: A Sonnet Sequence, 1921; The Condemned: Two Poems of Crisis, 1922; Keats: A Study in Development, 1922; Tennyson: A Modern Portrait, 1923; Studies in Idealism, 1923; Before the Dawn: Poems, 1924; John Donne: A Study in Discord, 1924; Samuel Taylor Coleridge, 1926; Tolstoy: The Inner Drama, 1927; William Cowper, 1928; Tennyson: new and revised edition (Traveller's Library), 1929; The Proving of Psyche, 1929; Minor Poets of the Eighteenth Century (Everyman's Library), 1930; The Modern Dilemma, 1930; The Poems of John Donne, edited with an Introduction (Everyman's Library), 1931; Selected Poems of William Cowper (Everyman's Library), 1931; The Lost Leader, A Study of Wordsworth, 1933; A Modern Prelude, 1933; Letters of John Keats, edited with an Introduction, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, singing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Leylands, Widdington, Newport, Essex. *T.A.:* Widdington, Essex.

FAUSSETT; *see* Godfrey-Faussett.

FAVIELL, Capt. Douglas, R.N. (ret.); M.V.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Frederick H. Faviell of Highstanding, nr. Barnstaple; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Lennox, *e. d.* of late R. W. Wright of Pretoria and Marabastad, South Africa. Commanded H.M.S. Oak, 1912-19, despatch vessel to C.-in-C. Home Fleets and Grand Fleet during that period; present at Battle of Jutland, and was commended for services in action; retired 1931; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 3rd class, 1918. *Address:* Amcotts, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68293.

FAVIELL, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Oliver, D.S.O. 1917; Major of the Tower of London since 1933; *b.* 5 June 1882. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1927-31; retired pay 1932. *Address:* King's House, Tower of London, E.C.3.

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay, D.Sc.; Professor of Economic and Regional Geography, University of London, since 1928; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *s.* of John Fawcett and Eva Bungay; *m.* 1917, Nora Loxston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Staindrop School; University College, Nottingham; School of Geography, Oxford. Lecturer in Geography, University College, Southampton, 1914-19; Lecturer (1919-20), Reader (1920-28) in Geography, University of Leeds; Visiting Professor at Clark University, Worcester, Mass., winter of 1930-31; President, Institute of British Geographers, 1933-36, Section III (Human Geography), International Geographical Congress, Warsaw, 1934, and Section E (Geography) British Association, 1937. *Publications:* Frontiers; Provinces of England; A Political Geography of the British Empire; many articles in the geographical periodical press. *Address:* University College, W.C.1.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill; Kt. *cr.* 1927; I.C.S.; retired 1929; *b.* 28 June 1869; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Fawcett, Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *m.* 1894, Marion Edith, *d.* of Surgeon-Major W. Fry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Judicial Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1898; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1899; Judge of Judicial Commissioner's Court, Sind, 1911; a Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1920-29; Chairman of Bombay Strike Enquiry Committee, 1928-29; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Editor of the India Office Series: The English Factories in India. *Publication:* The First Century of British Justice in India, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton.

FAWCETT, Professor Edward, F.R.S.; M.D., C.M. Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol since 1934; Examiner in Anatomy, National University of Ireland; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of Thomas Fawcett, B.A. Oxon; *m.* Edith Dora, 2nd *d.* of J. Wordsworth, Wakefield; one *s.* one *d.*

Educ.: Blencow Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh School of Medicine. M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, 1889; M.D. (Thesis Gold Medallist), 1906; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1887-89; Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1890-93; Professor of Anatomy in University College, Bristol, 1893-1909; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University College, Bristol, 1905-1909 and University of Bristol, 1909-34; University representative on General Medical Council, 1925-35; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Leeds, 1910-13; Honorary President Anatomical Section of the International Medical Congress at Buda-Pest, 1909; Long Fox Lecturer, 1909; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S., England, 1910; Vice-President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913; Treasurer of Anatomical Society, Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-25; Examiner in Anatomy, Nat. Sci. Tripos, Univ. of Cambridge, 1914; late Examiner Queen's University, Belfast, in the National Univ. of Ireland, and in the Universities of Oxford, Manchester, Aberdeen, and London; National University, Ireland, Durham, Birmingham, and Liverpool; late Member of the Council and of the Court of the University of Bristol; F.R.S. 1923; President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1927-28 and 1928-29; President Bristol and Glos. Arch. Society, 1936-37; Visitor in Biology of the General Medical Council. *Publications:* various contributions on anatomical and embryological subjects, more particularly concerning the development of the human skeleton and of the mammalian chondro-cranium, to the Journal of Anatomy and other journals; The Royal Arms in Glos. Churches, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1934; Anthropophagous Figures on Glos. Som. and Wilts. Churches and the Royal Arms in Bristol Churches, Trans. Bristol and Glos. Arch. Soc., 1937; The Royal Achievents of Arms in Wiltshire Churches, 1938; Ditto Somerset Churches. *Recreations:* cycling, ecclesiastical architecture, photography. *Address:* University of Bristol.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas, man of letters; *s.* of E. Boyd Fawcett and Myra Macdougall; *b.* Hove, Brighton, 1866; *m.* 1896, M. B. V. Jackson. *Educ.:* Newton College, S. Devon; Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). Interests divided between study and sport; has no settled home, living mostly in Switzerland; in philosophy an idealist whose distinctive mark is the discussion of Imagination as the fundamental reality of the Universe; for this Imaginism see Contemporary British Philosophy, vol. ii. 1925. *Publications:* Divine Imagining, 1921; The World as Imagination, 1916; The Zermatt Dialogues, 1931; From Heston to the High Alps, 1936; The Oberland Dialogues (on the Soul), 1938; and various contributions on sport, etc., to journalism and magazines; in Hartmann the Anarchist, 1893, anticipated the romance of the war aeroplane. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, skating and other winter sports, swimming, flying; made the only recorded ascent to the Mer de Glace, from Chamounix, up the mule-path on a motor-car of ordinary size. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

FAWCETT, Edward Pinder, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sheffield, 1874; *s.* of John Edward Fawcett; *m.* May, *d.* of W. H. Clifford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1898; retired, 1930. *Address:* George, Cape Province, S. Africa.

FAWCETT, Colonel Hugh Herbert James, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Coventry, 29 May 1879; *s.* of Major-General W. J. Fawcett, C.B. (Army Medical Service), D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1919, Margaret Félicie, *y. d.* of late James Salkeld Burra; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1900; St. Mary's Hospital, London; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel, 1926; Colonel, 1931; retired, 1935; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westwood Court, Faversham.

FAWCETT, John, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital; Governor of Med. School, Guy's Hospital, and of Dulwich Coll.; Member of Council, Med. School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Treasurer of Epsom College; Vice-Chairman of Invalid Children's Aid Association and Chairman Bermondsey Branch; Representative of Board of Education on General Nursing Council, 1926-32; Member of Senate of University of London, 1920-1929; Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians of London, 1923-24; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Bisdee Fawcett of Lloyd's; *m.* 1899, May Fleming, *d.* of late Herbert Fleming Baxter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Member of Departmental Committee on Morphia and Heroin Addiction, and of Ministry of Pensions Disability Committee; Physician to and Dean of Medical and Dental Schools of Guy's Hospital, and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) *Publications:* contributions to medical Societies and journals. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 10 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5344. *Club:* Bath.

FAWCETT, Philippa Garrett; late Principal Assistant, Education Officers' Department, L.C.C.; retired 1934; *o. c.* of late Professor Henry and late Dame Millicent Fawcett, G.B.E. Was Senior Wrangler. *Address:* 2 Gower Street, W.C.

FAWCETT, Lt.-Col. Ralph Frankland Morris, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 2 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. Morris James Fawcett, Royal Fusiliers, and Alice Grace, *d.* of Admiral Pennell; *m.* 1908, Lilian Brandish Moore, *d.* of Llewellyn Rees, of Llanrhidian, Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Joined R.A.M.C. 1900; served South African War, 1901-2; Colonel Kekewich's Column, W. Transvaal (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, with 14th Field Ambulance; retreat from Mons; action at Le Cateau; retreat on Paris; battles of Marne, Aisne, actions near La Bassee, Oct. 1914; Ypres, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 108th Field Ambulance 36th Div., 1915-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1919. *Recreations:* archæology, history. *Address:* Conger House, Toddington, Bedfordshire.

FAWCETT, William; Author, Journalist and Sportsman; *o. s.* of late Sir William Fawcett, Stainton Grange, Yorks. *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Uppingham. Served 4th Batt. Green Howards (The Yorkshire Regt.) and Remounts; commenced Hunting career at 2½ with Cleveland and has since hunted with nearly every pack in England, Scotland and Ireland and written the histories of many of them in Booklet form; for some years bred hunters; trained and owned steeplechasers at Croft Spa, Yorks; hunted with the Zetland, Hurworth and Cleveland; always interested in Coursing; was one of the pioneers of Greyhound Racing in this country, and one of the first to broadcast a series of talks on the Greyhound; took up literary career after writing a series of racing articles for the Newcastle Chronicle; succeeded the late Charles Richardson as Hunting and Racing Editor of The Field, 1928, being the youngest editor to be appointed to that position, leaving 1936, to devote himself to books and sporting research work, especially that dealing with horses, racing and hunting; Editor and Secretary United Services Association. *Publications:* Saddle Room Sayings; Turf, Chase and Paddock; Racing in the Olden Days; Thoroughbred and Hunter; Elements of Horsemanship; Horses and Ponies; The Devon and Somerset Staghounds; Hunting in Northumbria; Sporting Days in Tynedale-land; In St. Wilfrid's City; Riding and Horsemanship; Foxhunting; A Romance of Transport; The Pytchley

Hounds; The Belvoir Hunt; Riding Schools; Punter's Pie; The Magic Coach, etc.; (with Sir W. Beach-Thomas) Hunting England; contributor to the leading journals and papers on sport both here and in U.S.A. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, coaching, the Circus, sporting research, the collection of sporting trophies, sporting literature and anything to do with horses. *Address:* 20 Brampton Grove, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8616. *Club:* United Hunts.

FAWCETT, Major-Gen. William James, C.B. 1904; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1848; *m.* 1st, 1877, Mary (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. W. T. Williams; 2nd, 1887, Alice, *d.* of Charles Lloyd. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., M.Ch. Entered R.A.M.C. 1871; Colonel, 1899; Surg.-Gen. 1903; retired, 1908; Major-Gen. 1918; served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp, bronze star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches); Principal Medical Officer Irish Command, 1903-5; Deputy Director General of Army Medical Service, 1905. *Address:* St. Andrews, Lustleigh, Devon.

See also Col. G. G. Delap.

FAWCUS, George Ernest, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; V.D. 1923; Chairman of Joint Public Service Commission for Bihar, Central Provinces and Berar, and Orissa, India since 1937; *b.* 12 March 1885; *s.* of Ernest Augustus Fawcus, Liscard, Cheshire *m.* 1911, Mary Christine, *d.* of late Walter Dawes, J.P., Rye, Sussex. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Educational Service, 1909; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa (later Bihar), 1917-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Ranchi, India.

FAWCUS, Lt.-Gen. Sir Harold Ben, K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; D.C.L.; late R.A.M.C.; Director-General, British Red Cross Society since 1934; *b.* 20 May 1876; *s.* of late John Fawcus, South Charlton, Northumberland; *m.* Mary H. C., *d.* of late Major J. J. Ross, P.A.S.L.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School and University. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1900; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lt.-General 1929; Assist. Prof., R.A. Medical Coll., 1912-1914; Instructor, School of Army Sanitation, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director-General, 1926-29; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1929-34; retired pay, 1934; a Commissioner of the Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Address:* 107 Warwick Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 0125. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FAWDRY, Reginald Charles, M.A., B.Sc.; late Head of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of John Fawdry, Worcester; *m.* 1911, Edith Langley Lovejoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar), Wrangler; M.A. Cambridge; B.Sc. London. Examiner London University; Lecturer, Oxford Vacation Course. *Publications:* Statics; Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; Problem papers in Mathematics; Readable School Mechanics; joint-author, Trigonometry; Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Algebra for Schools. *Recreations:* sketching, music, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bruton House, 15 Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34871.

FAWKES, Archibald Walter, late a Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Free State Prov. Division); *b.* 3 April 1855; *y. s.* of late Major Richard Fawkes; *m.* Evelyn Fanny (*d.* 1935) *y. d.* of late George J. Johnston of Castlesteads, Brampton, Cumberland. *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Attorney-General of Gibraltar, 1892; Puisne Judge of the Orange River Colony, 1902. *Address:* Northroyd, Englefield Green, Surrey.

FAWKES, Rowland Beattie, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Kelling Sanatorium; Hon. Physican, Cromer Hospital; *b.* 1894; *y. s.* of late Wm. Fawkes, Northampton, solicitor; *m.* 1929, Beryl Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Green, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Northampton; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); Guy's Hospital. B.A. (Cantab.) in Natural Science Tripos. Served European War, 1914-20; T/Capt. in 6th (S.) Bn. Northampton Regt.; service overseas in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rede's House, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.:* Cromer 2089.

FAWKES, Rupert Edward Francis, C.B.E. 1932; retired; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Francis Fawkes; *m.* 1911, Theodora Adams; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Yorkshire College, Leeds. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897-1907, including pupilage; Sudan Government Railway, 1907-31; retired as Chief Mechanical Engineer, and created C.B.E. for services in the Sudan; was (now retired) Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and Member of Institution of Locomotive Engineers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, gardening, and country pursuits. *Address:* Riverside, Lechlade, Glos. *T.A.:* Lechlade. *T.:* Lechlade 49.

FAWSITT, Charles Edward, D.Sc. (Edinburgh), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Leipzig); Professor of Chemistry, University of Sydney since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Sydney 1923-29; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of late Charles Albert Fawsitt, chemical manufacturer Glasgow; *m* 1909, Lena Gertrude, *e. d.* of Rev. Matthew Gardner, D.D., formerly of Hyndland Church, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Birmingham, Edinburgh, Leipzig, and London; Technische Hochschule, Aachen. Hope Prize Scholar and Gunning Victoria Jubilee Prizeman at Edinburgh University; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1900-2; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1903-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh University, 1902-4; Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-7; Lecturer on Metallurgical Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1904-8; President, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1919-20. *Publications:* Tables for Students of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1903; also research publications printed in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and the Royal Societies of Edinburgh and N.S.W., the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* University, Sydney. *Club:* University, Sydney.

FAWSSETT, Captain Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. A. Fawssett; *m.* 1927, Sybil, *o. d.* of F. Salaman, 9A Palace Green, W.8; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1898; served afloat throughout European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922. *Address:* Chieveley, Lindfield, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 41.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A.; D.Sc.; Reader in Economic History, University of Cambridge, since 1930; *o. s.* of Charles and Emily Fay; *m.* Alice Quendryth Hartland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Research Student at London School of Economics, 1906-8; Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, 1908-22; Lieut. (acting Capt.) The Buffs and Machine Gun Corps, 1915-18 (despatches); Senior Proctor of Cambridge University, 1920-21; Professor of Economic History, University of Toronto, 1921-30. *Publications:* King's College; Co-operation at Home and Abroad; Co-partnership in Industry; Life and Labour in 19th Century; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day, 1928; Youth and Power, 1930; The Corn Laws and Social England, 1932; Imperial Economy, 1934; Co-operation at Home and Abroad, Vol. II, 1938. *Address:* 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge. *T.:* 4960. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FAY, Sir Sam, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P., Hants; Director, Buenos Ayres Great Southern and Buenos Ayres Western Railways; Lieut.-

Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; b. 30 Dec. 1856; m. 1883, Frances, d. of late C. H. Farebrother, Kingston-on-Thames; two s. three d. Member of the Committee on Post Office Wages, 1904; Member of Departmental Committee on Inshore Fisheries, 1913; President, Institute of Transport, 1922-1923; Chairman of Royal Commission on New South Wales Government Railways and Tramways, 1924; Reported to New Zealand Government on working of New Zealand Railways 1925. *Educ.:* Blenheim House, Fareham. Entered L. & S.W. Railway service as clerk, 1872; General Manager Midland & South Western Junction Railway, 1892; Superintendent of the Line L. & S.W.R., 1899; General Manager, Great Central Railway Co., 1902-22; Mem. of Railway Executive Committee and of Ports and Transit Executive Com., 1913-21; Director of Movements, War Office, 1 Jan. 1917–1 Mar. 1918; Director-General of Movements and Railways, War Office, and Member of Army Council, 1918-19. *Publication:* The War Office at War, 1937. *Address:* Awbridge Danes, Romsey, Hants. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine.

FAY, Professor Sidney Bradshaw, L.H.D., Professor of History in Harvard University and Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.; b. Washington, 13 Apr. 1876; s. of Edward Allen Fay and Mary Bradshaw; m. 1904, Sarah Proctor, Hanover, New Hampshire; three d. *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Paris; University of Berlin. Professor of History at Dartmouth College, 1902-1914; Smith College, 1914-29; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, Amherst College, and Columbia University, 1917-28; Round Table leader, Williamstown Institute of Politics, 1924. *Publications:* History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904; Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H., 1761-1818, 1905; Origins of the World War, 2 vols. 1928 (German ed., 1929; French ed., 1930; Russian ed., 1935); Rise of Brandenburg-Prussia to 1786, 1937; Editor (with others), Smith College Studies in History, (1915-1929); Editor (with others), American Historical Review, 1924-1930; Editor (with others) Guide to Historical Literature, 1931; Contributor to American Historical Review, Current History, (N.Y.) Nation, The New Republic. *Recreations:* yachting and tennis. *Address:* 194 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Yacht, Nantucket.

FAYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leech, D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.: b. 1 Apr. 1857; s. of late B. W. Fayle, J.P., of Moor Park, Parsonstown; m. 1887, Mary, d. of Joseph Leech of Burwalls-Leigh Woods, nr. Bristol; two s. (two killed in War) one d.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired. *Address:* Clarendon, Canynge Road, Clifton, Bristol.

FAYRER, Sir Joseph Herbert Spens, 3rd Bt., cr. 1896; b. 20 Oct. 1899; s. of Sir Joseph Fayrer, 2nd Bt., C.B.E., and Ella, d. of late Col. W. A. J. Mayhew, Bengal Army; S. father 1937; m. 1926, Elizabeth, d. of late Capt. William Barker-Mill of Mottisfont Abbey. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* u. Lt.-Col. Frederick Durand Stirling Fayrer, I.M.S., retired, b. 28 Oct. 1869. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FAZAN, Sidney Herbert, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1930; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, and member of Legislative Council since 1936; b. 27 June 1888; s. of Dr. C. H. Fazan, Wadhurst, Sussex; m. 1924, Sylvia, d. of Brian Hook, Churt, Surrey; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. Administration (Kenya) since 1911; Senior District Commissioner, Kenya, 1934. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Sports.

FEA, Allan, Historian and Antiquary; b. 25 May 1860; s. of William Charles Fea and Marie *née* Quensell; m. Louie, d. of Thos. Hallmark, Newport, Salop. *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Was engaged upon special work in the library of the India Office, Whitehall, under his friend Dr. R. Röst (the librarian), 1877; Private Sec. to Field-Marshal Lord Strathnairn, 1879; entered the service of the Bank of England, 1880, from which institution, retired through ill-health, Dec. 1900. *Publications:* The Flight of the King; Secret Chambers and Hiding Places; King Monmouth; Picturesque Old Houses; After Worcester Fight; Memoirs of the Martyr King; Pictorial Edition of the Memoirs of Count de Gramont; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Nooks and Corners of Old England; James II. and His Wives; Seymour Lucas, R.A., a Monograph; Old English Houses (a revised edition of Picturesque Old Houses); My Lady Wentworth; The Real Captain Cleveland; Old World Places; Quiet Roads and Sleepy Villages, 1913; Where Traditions Linger, 1923; Recollections of Sixty Years, 1926; The Loyal Wentworths, 1927; Rooms of Mystery and Romance, 1931; Tom Killigrew: Charles II.'s Jester (Country Life, 23 April 1938); Charles II. in Suffolk (Suffolciensiam Antiquariorum, 1938). *Address:* Rest-a-While, Vale View Road, Whitstable, Kent.

FEARENSIDE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; b. 2 June 1881; s. of Thomas Charles Fearenside, of Burton, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere and Denstone Colleges; Queen's Col., Oxford (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1902; 2nd Class in Final Honours School of Literæ Humaniores, 1904; Rugby Blue (forward), 1903-4; played in various International trial matches; member of Harlequins and Cheshire County Rugby xv.; Master at Merchiston Castle School, 1905-14, and 1919-35; retired 1935; obtained Commission in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1914; served European War in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); commanded 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt., April 1918; returned to England, Aug. 1918; commanding 14th S. Lancashire Regt.; demobilised July 1919. *Publication:* History of Greece. *Address:* Heyford, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and County.

FEARFIELD, Joseph, C.I.E. 1935; M.I.C.E.; Manager, Bikaner State Railway; b. 18 Dec. 1883; m. 1910, Cicely Helen, d. of late Rev. R. F. Follett; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A.Mech. Sc. Tripos, 1904. Assistant Engineer Jodhpur Bikaner Railway, 1904; Manager on Separation of Bikaner Railway, 1924. *Recreations:* Squash rackets, golf, lawn tennis, mismanaging railways. *Address:* Webbington Paddock, Axbridge, Somerset; Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *T.:* Winscombe 87. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

FEARNLEY, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. (Hon.) 1920; Head of Fearnley and Eger, shipowners, Oslo, Norway; b. 1880. Director of Hambros Bank, London, Norwegian Hydro Electric Nitrogen Co., Orkla Mining Co., Sydvaranger Mining Co. and Norwegian Explosives Co.; Chairman of Andresens Bank, Oslo and of Société du Madal, Monaco; Member of the International Olympic Committee; President of the Norwegian Jockey Club. *Recreations:* hunting, skiing, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kristinelundvei 4, Oslo. *Club:* St. James's.

FEARNLEY-WHITTINGSTALL, Francis Herbert, C.I.E. 1929; Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Rangoon, since 1931; b. 8 June 1894; e. surv. s. of Rev. H. O. Fearnley-Whittingstall and Ailsie Mary, e. d. of Col. O. P. Wethered, Great Marlow. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Imperial Police in Burma, 1914; served in I.A.R.O., 1916-20; Private Sec. to the Governor of Burma, 1926-28; Dep. Comr. of Police, 1929; King's Police Medal, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

FEARNSIDES, William George, F.R.S., 1932; M.A.(Cantab.), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Sorby Professor of Geology University of Sheffield since 1913; b. Horbury, Yorks, 10 Nov. 1879; e. s. of Joshua and Maria Fearnsides; m. 1911, Beatrix Mary Adelaide, d. of

William Whitehead Watts, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); West Riding County Major Scholarship, 1895; Harkness University Scholar, 1901; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1904-15; College and Taylor Lecturer in Natural Science at Sidney Sussex College, 1908-13; University Demonstrator in Petrology at Cambridge, 1909-13; Dean of the Faculty of Pure Science, University of Sheffield, 1931-34; Member of Council Royal Society, 1936-37; Member of the Council British Association 1935; President Section C., Leicester, 1933; Member of Council of the Geological Society of London, 1913-17, 1925-30 and since 1936; Vice-President Midland Institute of Mining Engineers 1928-32; awarded Murchison Medal of Geological Society, 1932; Lyell Geological Fund, 1906; Council's Gold Medal of the Surveyors' Institution, 1914; Greenwell medal of the North of England Institute of Mining Engineers, 1917; Bessemer Premium of the Society of Engineers, 1917. *Publications:* many papers dealing with the Lower Palæozoic Rocks of North Wales, Scandinavia, Ireland, and with the Geology of the South-East Pennine Coalfield, etc.; papers on fuel economy, road making, refractory materials, mineral requirements of the iron and steel industries, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The University, Sheffield; 11 Ranmoor Crescent, Sheffield 10. *Club:* Athenæum.

FEARON, John Francis, Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge since 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 21 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Francis Fearon of Cuckfield, Sussex, and J. Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. William Woodward; *m.* Lilian Maud (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Col. M. H. Farquharson, R.M.L.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Solicitor, 1889; Hon. Secretary Sussex Club since 1893; Hon. Secretary Aula Club since 1902; Hon. Treasurer Trinity Hall Association since 1908; Woking Hospital Committee since 1902; Chairman 1925-30; Vice-President, 1937; Vice-Chairman Woodham Church Council, 1925-30; Chairman Woking A.D.C., 1906-26; Vice-President, 1900-30, and President since 1930. *Address:* Ockenden, Woking, Surrey; 11 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.A.:* Fearon, Woking. *T.:* Woking 192; Abbey 2944.

FEARON, Lt.-Col. Paul John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paul B. Fearon and Edith Duffield; *m.* 1929, Monica Faning; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant, 1907-10; Captain, 1910; Staff Captain, 1915-16; Major, 1915; A.A.G. 1916-20; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col., medals); Indian Frontier, 1920-21 (despatches, medal and two clasps); retired, 1923. *Address:* Tangham Chimneys, Hollesley Heath, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 252.

FEARON, Percy Hutton (Poy); *b.* Shanghai, China, 6 Sep. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Robert Inglis Fearon. *Educ.:* New York. Studied at the Art Student's League and Chase School of Art in New York, and subsequently under Prof. Hubert Herkomer at Bushey, Herts; first cartoons were published in London Judy; afterwards went to Manchester, 1905, as cartoonist for the Manchester Evening Chronicle, and later for the Sunday Chronicle and Daily Dispatch till 1913; Cartoonist, London Evening News, 1913-35; Cartoonist, Daily Mail, 1935-38. *Publications:* several collections of cartoons. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1447. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

FEARON, William Robert, M.A., Sc.D., M.B.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Biochemistry, University of Dublin; Physiologist to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consulting Biochemist to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Fearon, of Kells, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin (ex-Scholar), 1st Sen. Mod., Sc.D. 1919; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Research Student, B.A 1921). Harvey Research Prize, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Ireland, 1918; Carmichael Prize, Royal Coll. of Surg. Ireland; Research Worker for the Food Ministry and Food Investigation Board, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry (Ex-Member of Council); Member of the Royal Irish Academy, 1923; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine (Ireland); Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1919-21; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society, 1935. *Publications:* An Introduction to Biochemistry, 1934 (Spanish Edition, 1936); Nutritional Factors in Disease, 1936; scientific articles in The Biochemical Journal, Trans. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* 24 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dublin University.

FEATHERSTONE, Rev. William Thornton, M.A.; Vicar of S. Paul's, Hook, Surbiton, since 1932; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. T. Featherstone, B.D., Durham; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of C. Benson, late Director of Agriculture, etc., Madras; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior Curate, St. James's, Carlisle, 1912-14; Chaplain to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong; St. Peter's Church, Hong Kong; Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong; Assistant Master, St. Paul's College, Hong Kong (Acting Headmaster, 1914-15), 1914-18; Headmaster, The Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1918-31; Hon. Chaplain Missions to Seamen, Hong Kong, 1918-19; Priest in charge S. Thomas', Kensal Town 1931; Priest in charge S. Lawrence, Whitchurch, Edgware, 1931-32. *Publications:* The History and Records of the Diocesan Boys' School, Hong Kong, 1869-1929, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, travel etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hook, Surbiton, Surrey.

FEDDEN, Katharine Waldo Douglas, C.B.E., *d.* of Mr. Douglas of New York; *m.* 1907, Romilly Fedden, *q.v.*; one *s.* Hon. Organiser and Chairman of Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depot, 1915-19; and of American Receiving and Distributing Service, American Red Cross, 1917. *Publications:* The Sign, 1912; The Spare Room, 1913; The Rock, 1914; The Basque Country, 1921; The Peacock's Tail, 1926; Old Manor Life in France, 1932; translated Art by Rodin; 1900 A.D. by Paul Morand, 1931. *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France. *Club:* American Women's.

FEDDEN, Romilly; Painter; *s.* of Henry Fedden of Henbury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1907, Katharine Waldo Douglas Hunter, C.B.E. (*see* Fedden, K. W. D.); one *s.* Studied art with Prof. Herkomer, and afterwards in France and Spain; pictures in Victoria and Albert, Manchester Art Gallery, Liverpool Art Gallery and Luxembourg; served as Lieut. in 11th Batt. Gloucesters, 1915; Captain, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Water Colour, 1918; Golden Days from the Fishing Log of a Painter in Brittany, 1919. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FEDDEN, Walter Fedde, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Master of Surgery, London University; Consulting Surgeon St. George's Hospital; Senior Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Lecturer in Surgery, St. George's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, London and Cambridge Universities. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London University (Honours in Anatomy and Surgery); St. George's Hospital (the Treasurer's Prize, the Pollock Prize, the Thompson Medal, Certificate of Honour in Anatomy); Editor Surgical part of Gray's Anatomy, 20th edition. *Address:* 5 Glenalmond House, Manor Fields, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5815.

FEENY, Major Francis Joseph Edward, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1891; *e. s.* of Mr. Feeny of Tudor House, Edgbaston; *m.* 1917, *y. d.* of Mr. Ralph of Iver House, Iver,

Bucks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Enlisted in the 14th Service Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; joined the R.N.A.S., Feb. 1915, and saw service in Flanders, the Vosges, and the near East; commanded 222nd Squadron, R.A.F. Aegean Group, Sep. 1917 until the Armistice; the same Squadron was awarded Naval Prize Bounty in connection with the sinking of the light cruiser Breslau off the Island of Imbros, Jan. 1918, when the Goeben and her escort emerged from the Straits of the Dardanelles (D.S.O., despatches); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; rejoined R.A.F. as Flying Officer, 1921; relinquished commission with rank of Squadron Leader, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

FEETHAM, Rt. Rev. J. O.; *see* Queensland, North, Bishop of.

FEETHAM, Hon. Mr. Justice (Richard), C.M.G. 1924; Judge President of Natal Provincial Division of Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. William Feetham, Penrhos, Raglan, Mon.; *m.* 1920, Leila, *d.* of L. W. Christopher, Ladysmith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Deputy Town Clerk, Johannesburg, 1902; Town Clerk, 1903-5; Advocate of the Supreme Court, Transvaal; Member Legislative Council, Transvaal, 1907-10; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for S.A., 1907; Member for Parktown in Legislative Assembly Union of S.A., 1915-23; Lt. 1st Batt. Cape Corps, 1916-19; Chm. Committee on Functions (one of the Southborough Committees on Indian Reforms), 1918-19; King's Counsel, Transvaal, 1919; Judge of Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Div., 1923-1930; Chm. of the Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25; Chm. of Local Government Commission, Kenya Colony, 1926; Adviser to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1930-31; Chm. Transvaal Asiatic Land Tenure Act Commission, 1932-35. *Publication:* Report to Shanghai Municipal Council, 1931. *Address:* Box 341, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa. *Clubs:* United University, Bath; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

FEHR, Frank Emil, C.B.E. 1920; Head of Frank Fehr & Co., colonial merchants, Holland House, Bury Street, E.C.3; Chairman of The Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Underwriter at Lloyd's; *s.* of Henry Fehr, of Muswell Hill; *b.* 1874; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Thomas Poulter, J.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President Oil and Tallow Trade Assoc. 1919 and 1937; Assistant Director Oilseeds Supply, Ministry of Food, 1917-19; contested Kent, Dartford Division (Ind. Un.), March 1920; Pres. Kent Football Association 1920-30, now Vice-President; Chairman of the Incorporated Oil Seed Assoc., 1936-37; President, London Cattle Food Trade Association, 1927-28. *Recreation:* Member W. Kent Hunt. *Address:* Hatton House, Chislehurst; Upper Park, Lympne. *Clubs:* St. Stephens', Constitutional.

FEHR, Henry Charles, F.R.B.S.; *b.* Kent; *m.* Edith Maud; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; City of London School. *Principal Works:* Queen Victoria Memorial (Hull), James Watt, John Hampden (Aylesbury), Lord Beaconsfield, James Watt, Sir John Robinson, Gladstone, Four Panels 27 ft. long of the Wars of the Roses (County Hall, Wakefield), The Rescue of Andromeda (Purchased by the Chantry Bequest), Memorial Busts of—Ruskin, Robert Browning, Gladstone, Passmore Edwards, etc. War Memorials: Burton-on-Trent, Leeds, Colchester, Lisburn, Eastbourne, Shanghai, Langholm, Graff Reinet, S.A.; also statue of Beaconsfield, Aylesbury, and sculpture on the Portsmouth War Memorial; The Rt. Hon. Earl of Oxford and Asquith Memorial at Morley Town Hall, Yorkshire; two public statues of the late Mr Nadershaw Dinshaw and Mr Eduljee Dinshaw, for Karachi, India. *Address:* 6 The Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, South Kensington, S.W.

FEILDEN, Major Granville Cholmondeley, D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; late The Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 15 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. J. R. Feilden, Hon. Canon of Norwich; *m.* 1894, Edith Margaret Catherine Colquhoun (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir H. C. MacAndrew of Aisthorpe, Inverness; four *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1891; Major, 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, D.S.O., medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1905; J.P. Middlesex, 1918, Suffolk 1930. *Address:* Aisthorpe, Capel St. Mary, Ipswich. *T.:* Copdock 29. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FEILDEN, Major (Percy Henry) Guy, D.L., J.P. Oxfordshire; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. R. J. Feilden, C.M.G. of Witton Park, Lancashire, and Jane Campbell, *d.* of James Hozier of Mauldslie Castle, Lanark; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Hon. Dorothy Brand, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War; European War, Belgium and France; Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Cokethorpe, Witney, Oxon. *Club:* Arthur's.

FEILDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Randle Montague, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1871; 4th *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1924, Rachel Mary Gordon, (*d.* 1933) *o. c.* of Horace Gordon Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 52nd Light Infantry, 1892; Adjutant, 1896-1900; Major, 1911; served Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); joined Egyptian army, 1903; Governor and O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal Province and District, 1910-17; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-21; promoted Pasha, 1920; retired, 1921; served Sudan, operations against Nyam-Nyams, 1904-5 (medal and clasp, 4th class Medjidie); 4th class Osmanieh, 1910; served Sudan, operations against Agaakir-Dinkas, 1913 (3rd class Medjidie); received 3rd class Order of Nile, 1915; Nyma Patrol, Sudan, 1917-18 (medal with clasp); 2nd class Order of Nile, 1921; Royal Humane Society's silver medal, 1895; retired from the British army, 1913. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine, Empire Journalist and Imperial Trade Propagandist; World Traveller; Director-General of The Empire Unity and Trade League and Controller of The Imperial Trade Organisation; Founder and Editor-in-Chief The Imperial Review; Chairman and Managing Director Feilden Publications Ltd.; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Joint Organising Director Empire Migration Settlement Movement; Member of many other patriotic bodies, Empire trade, and social clubs and associations; Boer War service; gave title to National Motor Volunteers, and was Chief Executive Officer (Herts Corps) during European War; commended and thanked by late Lord Kitchener for recruiting Services; visited Canada (with Imperial Press Conference Delegation), 1920; *b.* Birmingham, 14 Mar. 1863; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. J. Feilden, M.P.; *m.* 1887, Julia Anne, *e. d.* of late Thos. Sampson, of Brympton D'Evercy, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mullin's Preparatory School, Croydon; Afton College, Chiswick; Godolphin School, Hammersmith. Was editor of The Cycling Newspaper, The Manufacturer, Trade and Industry; promoter and original editor-in-chief of Feilden's Magazine (now The Engineering Review); founder and late managing editor of The Electrical Magazine; on staff of The Times, 1908-17; originated and was Business Manager of The Times Engineering Supplement and The Times Trade Supplement; Founder and Editor-in-Chief The Empire Mail; author of Is British Trade Failing articles in Daily Mail, 1900; numerous other articles on British Empire trade, Empire Migration and Imperial Economic Unity. *Publications:* The Victorian Era: Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress, 1867; St. Albans Past and Present; Ten Thousand Miles in Five and a Half Weeks, 1905; Britain's Electrical Industries, 1906; The Story of Canada, 1924 and 1928; Birmingham Tells the World, 1932;

The Story of Leicester, 1933; Progressive Luton, 1933; The Romance of Lancashire, 1934; Imperial London, 1934; Yorkshire, Industrial Commercial Historic, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography, and motoring. *Address:* 212 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 8501; *T.A.:* Eripmeliam, Phone London; Stratford Lodge, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3462. *Club:* Canada.

FEILDEN, Colonel Wemyss (Gawne Cunningham), C.M.G. 1917; retired; 3rd *s.* of late Sir W. L. Feilden, Bart.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1915, Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. William Cosens, D.D.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Sandhurst. Entered Lancs. Fus. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1910; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Rampyndene, Burwash, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FEILDEN, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; of Feniscowles, Lancashire, and Dilhorne, Staffordshire; J.P.; late Major, Derbyshire Yeomanry; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine, *d.* of late E. Pedder, Ashton Park, Lancs.; *b.* 8 March 1866; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Morton Manningham-Buller, 2nd Bt., one *s.* two *d.* Served South Africa, 1900 (medal with two clasps); European War, Major, Derbyshire Yeomary, 1914-16, T.F.R., Acting Assistant Provost Marshal London District 1916, and A.P.M. Western Command, 1916-19. *Heir: s.* William Morton Buller, M.C. [Captain, late Derbys. Yeomanry; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1st, 1922, Margery Hannah (*d.* 1925), *o. d.* of Robert Knowles, Ednaston Lodge, near Derby; 2nd, 1927, Reva, widow of Major Guy Winterbottom; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* East Lodge, Doveridge, Derbyshire. *T.:* Uttoxeter 58. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Yorkshire, York.

FEILDING, family name of **Earl of Denbigh.**

FEILDING, Viscount, William Rudolph Stephen Feilding; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 17 Apr. 1912; *s.* of late Viscount Feilding, and Imelda (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late F. E. Harding; *g.s.* of 9th Earl of Denbigh, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Caversham. *Address:* Newnham Paddox, Rugby. *T.:* Pailton 43; Andros Cottage, Walton Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0907. *Club:* Bachelors'.

FEILDING, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1917; late Coldstream Guards, Special Reserve; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Hon. Charles William Alexander Feilding (4th *s.* of 7th Earl of Denbigh) and Lucy, 4th *d.* of John Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, and Lady Lucy Grant (*d.* of 7th Earl of Elgin); *m.* 1903, Edith Mary, *d.* of Frederick Stapleton-Bretherton, of the Hall, Rainhill, Lancashire, and Isabella Mary (2nd *d.* of 12th Lord Petre); four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal School of Mines (associate, 1893). Member of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; went to S. Africa (Rhodesia and Transvaal), 1894; fought in Matabele Rebellion, 1896, in Gifford's Horse (wounded); has also practised as mining engineer in New Zealand, Ceylon, India, Burma, West Africa, Mexico, Argentine Republic, Republic of Colombia, Russia, Siberia, Canada Newfoundland, Scandinavia, Spain, Italy, etc.; when war started was Captain in the City of London Yeo.; transferred, 1915, to Special Reserve Coldstream Guards, and went to France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 6th Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1916-18, and 1st Civil Service Rifles, 1918-19. *Publication:* War Letters to a Wife, 1929. *Address:* Stoke House, Slough, Bucks. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir Pyers E. Mostyn.

FEILING, Anthony, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P. London; Physician to St. George's Hospital, Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale, and Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Consulting Physician to Epsom College; Censor Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine to Royal College of Physicians, University of Birmingham; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council and President of Section of Neurology); Fellow and Vice-President of Medical Society of London; Fellow Hunterian Society; Representative of Royal College of Physicians on Council of Queen's Institute of District Nurses; *b.* Leatherhead, Surrey, 30 Sept. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Feiling and Joan Barbara Hawkins; *m.* 1919, Helga Isabel Hope, *d.* of late Geoffrey Grahame Hawkins and Inga Olsen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Hons. Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1906; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. Camb. 1911; M.D. Camb. 1914; F.R.C.P. 1921; Casualty Physician and Temporary Assistant Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician to Metropolitan Hospital and to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Dean of Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1926-36; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. (despatches); Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Examiner in Medicine Universities of Cambridge and London; Neurologist to Air Ministry; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* Modern Medical Treatment (jointly); Article, Multiple Neuritis, Oxford System of Medicine; numerous papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* travel, gardening. *Address:* 52 Montagu Square, W.1; Trépied, near Le Touquet, France. *T.:* Paddington 3917.

FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., D.Litt., M.A.; Research Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Ernest Feiling, Leatherhead, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Caroline, *d.* of late Dearman Janson, Thorney Wood, Christchurch, Hampshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (hon. Exhibitioner); First Class Modern History; Fellow of All Souls College, 1906; Lecturer at University of Toronto, 1907-9; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1909; Student and Tutor, 1911-36; Hon. Treasurer, O.U. Cricket Club, 1911-14; 2nd Lt. 3rd Black Watch, 1915; Secretary to Central Recruiting Board, India, 1917; retired with rank of Capt., 1919; Examiner, School of Modern History, Oxford, 1920-22; Chairman of Board of Modern History, 1922-24; founded O.U. Conservative Association, 1924; University Lecturer in Modern History 1928-36; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1931-32. *Publications:* Toryism: a Dialogue, 1913; History of the Tory Party (1640-1714), 1924; England under the Tudors and Stuarts (Home University Library), 1926; British Foreign Policy, 1660-1672; Sketches in Nineteenth Century Biography, 1930; What is Conservatism?, 1931; The Second Tory Party (1714-1832), 1938; contributions to The Observer, The Times and the English Historical Review. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

FEISAL, Emir, G.B.E. *cr.* 1932; Hon. K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Viceroy of Mecca; *yr. s.* of the Wahabi King. *Address:* Mecca.

FEIST, Rev. Frederick Barré, Canon of Coventry; Vicar of Farnborough, Banbury, and Rector of Avon Dassett since 1933; Rural Dean of Dassett Magna since 1937; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Henry Mort and Susannah Feist; *m.* 1904, Florence Isabel Ritter; four *c.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin. Curate of Romford, 1895-1900; Priest in charge of S. Mary's, Kettering, 1900-4; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Leicester, 1904-8; Assistant Chaplain to H.M. Prison, Leicester, and Chaplain to St. Mary Magdalene Refuge, Leicester; Rector of Thurlaston, Hinckley, 1908-16; Vicar of Leamington, 1916-33; Chaplain to Warneford Hospital, 1920-1933, and S. Michael's Home, 1916-33. *Address:* Farnborough Vicarage, Banbury. *T.:* 36.

FELDMAN, Rev. Dayan Dr. Asher, B.A., Ph.D. (London); Ecclesiastical Assessor to the Chief Rabbi; Dayan of United Synagogue since 1902; *b.* Russia, 1878; *m.* Adeline Alice, *y. d.* of Rabbi Lubetski, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Jews' College; University College (Hollier Scholar), London. First Fellow

of Jews College, 1896; received Rabbinical Diploma, 1899; Minister, Stoke-Newington Synagogue, 1899-1902; acted in office of Chief Rabbi during interregnum, 1911-13; formerly Hon. Secretary, Teachers' Training Committee and now of Jews' Coll.; Vice-Pres., Member of Council and Chairman Educn. Committees of many communal institutions; President Jewish Aid Societies Metropolitan Hospital; sometime Lecturer in Homiletics at Jews' College, and for many years Lecturer to Jewish Teachers; Librarian of the United Synagogue Beth-Hamedrash and Jewish Institute. *Publications:* The Parables and Similes of the Rabbis (1924 and 1927); Jewish Teaching and Modern Life; The Teaching of Jewish Ideals; Sabbath Spice and Festival Fare (Talks to Children), 1927; occasional sermons and papers in the Jewish Press; contributed to Jewish Quarterly Review, to Jews' College Jubilee Volume in 1906, and to Juridical Review, 1929. *Address:* Beth-Hamedrash, Mulberry Street, E.1; Amana, 472 Seven Sisters Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 4060.

FELDMAN, William Moses, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.A.S., F.R.S., Ed.; Senior Physician to St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, and to the Eastern Dispensary; Examiner, General Nursing Council for England and Wales; Member of British Astronomical Assoc.; *s.* of late Israel Feldman; *m.* 1913, cousin Hilda, *d.* of late Isaac Feldman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* privately; Jews' College; London Hospital. Was Assistant Physician and Lecturer on Child Physiology at The Infants' Hospital, and held various appointments at the London and West London Hospitals; honours in Chemistry at the University of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President of History of Medicine Section; Member of Council of Clinical Section; late Member of Council of Children's Section); Member of Council, Society for the Study of Inebriety; late Chadwick Lecturer on Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology and Hygiene; Lecturer and Examiner to the L.C.C. *Publications:* General and Child Hæmatology, 1933; Rabbinical Mathematics and Astronomy, 1931; The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Hygiene, 1927; Biomathematics, (2nd edn.), 1935; The Principles of Ante-Natal and Post-Natal Child Physiology, Pure and Applied, 1920; The Jewish Child, its History, Folklore, Biology and Sociology, 1917; A Manual of Nursery Hygiene (2nd edn.), 1912; translated into Italian The Child, its rearing, development, and ailments, 1907; Foetal Diseases, Malformations and Monstrosities (Rolleston's Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, 1937); numerous papers on the Hygiene, Physiology, and Pathology of Ante-Natal and Early Post-Natal Life, as well as on General Medicine, Bio-mathematics and on Sociological, Racial and Historical Medicine. *Recreation:* theatres. *Address:* 10 Harley St., W.1; Abbotsford, 851 Finchley Rd., N.W.11. *T.:* Langham 4280; Speedwell 1053.

FELIX-WILLIAMS, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; 1st Bn. (Cokes) 13th Frontier Force Rifles; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late John Felix-Williams, Barry, Glamorganshire, Wales; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Helen, *d.* of Alfred Allman, A.M.I.C.E.I., widow of late Lieutenant Arthur Morphy, R.A.S.C., and *g.d.* of late Professor G. J. Allman, LL.D. Queen's College, Galway, of Lisgorm, Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' County School, Barry. Served European War, France, 1915-16 (wounded); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20; Mahsud, 1920; Kurdistan, 1923; North West Frontier, 1930 (M.C.); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant The Tochi Scouts, 1936-1938. *Address:* Lisgorm, Sunnyside, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 146. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FELKIN, Alfred Laurence, M.A., F.R.S.L., H.M. Inspector of Schools (Secondary Branch); retired, 1912; *b.* Beeston, Notts, 29 Dec. 1856; *y. s.* of late Robert Felkin of Coombe Pyne, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Emily, *d.* of Thomas Harrison of Ilkeston; *m.* 1903, Hon. Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of 1st Viscount Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Demy, 1875; 1st class in Mods. (Math.), 1877, and 2nd class, Final Schools, 1879; B.A. 1879; M.A. 1882. *Publications:* On Heroes (a paper read before the Carlyle Society on the anniversary of Gen. Gordon's death, 1886); My Heart and Lute, 1901; Kate of Kate Hall (with his wife), 1904; Life of Sir Henry Hartley Fowler, Viscount Wolverhampton, in National Dictionary of Biography, 1912. *Recreations:* reading, music, *Address:* Mershire Lodge, Marlborough Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Authors'.

FELL, Aubrey Llewellyn Coventry, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *b.* Llangollen, N. Wales, 8 July 1869; 5th *s.* of late S. G. Fell, J.P., Ickham Hall, Ickham, Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1895, Isabel Leckie Ewing (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Mantel Fielding, Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1926, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thomas Henry Wynn, late of Middlesborough, Yorks. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; School of Electrical Engineering, Hanover Square. Electrical Engineer, Sheffield Corporation Tramways, 1897; General Manager, 1900; General Manager, London County Council Tramways, 1903-24; *Publications:* papers on Brakes for Tramcars, Tramway Corrugation, Mixed Systems of Traction, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, and bee-keeping. *Address:* Ripple Lodge, Ripple, nr. Dover. *T.:* Deal 806. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FELL, Sir Bryan Hugh, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; *b.* 23 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Fell and Jane Black; *m.* 1898; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner). Assistant Clerk, House of Commons, 1893; Principal Clerk, Public Bill Office, House of Commons, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Publications:* Guide Book to House of Commons; articles on Empire Parliaments. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Haverthwaite, Ulverston, Lancs. *Club:* Brooks's.

FELL, Eleanor, A.R.E., 1908; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk; 3rd *d.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth of Darwin, Lancs.; *m.* Percy Herbert, *s.* of J. J. Frampton Fell of S. Norwood Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Preston; Tewkesbury. Studied at Westminster School of Art; gained figure prizes for the years 1902 and 1903, and the Gilbert-Garrat for animal and landscape; exhibited at the Royal Academy Salon; International Society of Painters and Gravers; New English Art Club Institute; Brighton; Liverpool; Oldham; Leeds; Sweden; Barcelona. *Recreation:* stamp collecting. *Address:* The Chimes, Ambrose Place, Worthing.

FELL, Sir Godfrey (Butler Hunter), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 22 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. G. H. Fell, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Janet Camilla, *o. d.* of late Gen. Sir D. J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Asst. Commr. Burma, 1895; Under-Sec. to Burma Government, 1899; Private Sec. to Lt.-Gov., 1903; Deputy-Sec. Home Department, Government of India, 1906-9; Financial Adviser, Military Finance Department, Government of India, 1915, and Member Indian Munitions Board, 1916; Member, Army in India Committee, 1919; Secretary Govt. of India, Army Depart., 1921-23; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Park House, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Camberley 476; Peinmore, Portree, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Oriental, Leander.

See also Maj.-Gen. D. K. McLeod.

FELL, Herbert Granville, artist and journalist; Associate Editor of Connoisseur, 1934-35, Editor since 1935; *b.* 1872; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. D. Linton, P.R.I.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; studied art in London chiefly; also in Paris, Brussels, and in various German

cities. Editor of book department, classics and reprints, and Art Library, George Newnes, Ltd., 1907-8; Art editor of The Ladies' Field, 1907-1919; Art editor Strand Magazine, 1910-12; editor Femina, London edition, 1920-21; editor of the Queen, 1920-24; Art critic of The Queen, 1924-28; Director of Drawing, Painting, and Design, Royal Albert Memorial College, Exeter, for many years; exhibitor at Royal Academy, first in 1891, and several subsequent years. *Publications:* Cézanne; Vermeer of Delft, 1933; illustrator of The Book of Job, The Song of Solomon, Wonder Stories from Herodotus, The Serious Poems of Hood, Aucassin and Nicolette, A Wonder Book, and Tanglewood Tales, by Nathaniel Hawthorne, and several smaller books of fairy tales; various designs in the Pall Mall Magazine, the Studio, Artist, Ladies' Field, King, Country Life, and others; contributor to Apollo and principal art journals. *Recreations:* books, music, fencing, and the study of natural history. *Address:* 11 Cheuil Studios, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3.

FELL, Lt.-Col. Louis Frederick Rudston, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.I. Mech. E., F.R.Aë. S.; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. W. E. Fell; *m.* 1920, Mary Dolores Maude Walker; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's, Windsor Castle; Tonbridge School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Strathfield, Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

FELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Matthew Henry Gregson, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.L., J.P.; F.R.C.S.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1872; *s.* of John Fell, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Marion Isobel Wallace; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches); European War (despatches eight times, C.M.G., C.B., two Brevets); Director-General A.M.S., 1926-29; Hon. Physician to the King, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Flan How, Ulverston. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

FELLOWES, family name of **Barons Ailwyn** and **De Ramsey.**

FELLOWES, Daisy (Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes), *d.* of 4th Duc Decazes and *widow* of Prince Jean de Broglio; *m.* 1919, Hon. Reginald Ailwyn Fellowes; one *d.* *Publications:* Cats in the Isle of Man, 1929; Les Filles du Diable, 1933; Les Dimanches de la Csse. de Narbonne, 1935. *Address:* 19 rue St. James, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, M.V.O. 1931; M.A., Mus. Doc., Minor Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, since 1900; Director of the Choir and Master of the Choristers, 1924-27; Hon. Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1937; Librarian, St. Michael's College, Tenbury; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1932-1933; Cramb Lecturer in Music, Glasgow University, 1937-38; 2nd *s.* of Horace D. Fellowes and Louisa, *d.* of Captain Edmund Packe, Royal Horse Guards; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1899, Lilian Louisa, *y. d.* of Admiral Sir R. Vesey Hamilton, G.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. 1892, M.A. 1896, Mus. Bac. 1896, Mus. Doc. Hon., Trinity College, Dublin, 1917, Deacon 1894, Priest 1895, Curate, St. Anne's Wandsworth, 1894; Minor Canon and Precentor of Bristol Cathedral, 1897. *Publications:* William Fellowes of Eggesford, 1910; English Madrigal Verse, 1920; The English Madrigal Composers, 1921; William Byrd, 1923; Orlando Gibbons, 1925; The English Madrigal, 1925; A History of Winchester Cricket, 1930; A History of the Frederick Family, 1932; Catalogue of the Tenbury Music Manuscripts, 1934; Byrd, a critical study, 1936; Morley's Plaine and Easie Introduction to Practicall Musicke, 1937; joint author Windsor Castle, St. George's Chapel and Choir, 1927; Westminster Abbey and its Music, 1927; Songs and Lyrics from the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher, 1928; A Joyous Adventure, 1928; The English Madrigal School, complete in 36 vols., comprising the works of Thomas Morley, Orlando Gibbons, John Wilbye, John Farmer, Thomas Weelkes, William Byrd, Henry Lichfild, John Ward, Thomas Tomkins, Giles Farnaby, Thomas Bateson, John Bennet, George Kirbye, Francis Pilkington, Richard Carlton, Henry Youll, Michael East, Richard Alison, Thomas Vautor, Robert Jones, John Mundy, Michael Cavendish, Thomas Greaves, and William Holborne, 1912-24; The English School of Lutenist Song-Writers, in 32 vols. comprising the works of John Dowland, Thomas Ford, Thomas Campian, Francis Pilkington, Philip Rosseter, John Bartlet, Robert Jones, Michael Cavendish, John Danyel, John Attey, William Corkine, Thomas Greaves, Alfonso Ferrabosco, Thomas Morley, 1920-32; joint-editor Carnegie Edition of Tudor Church Music; The Complete Vocal Works of William Byrd, in 17 volumes, vols. 1-7 already issued; contributor to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; church music; songs, etc. *Recreations:* chamber music (violin), heraldry and genealogy, water-colour drawing. *Address:* The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, M.C.C.

FELLOWES, Air Commodore Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.F. and R.N.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Capt. Peregrine H. T. Fellowes, Chief Constable, Hampshire; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Colonel C. W. Long, M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winton House, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. and bar); prisoner of war, 1918; Director of Airship Development, Air Ministry, 1924-29; Director of Personal Services, 1929-30; commanded No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1930-32; retired list, 1933; Leader of Mount Everest Air Expedition, 1933. *Publication:* First Over Everest, 1933. *Address:* 30 Chester Street, S.W.1; Minshulls, Aston Clinton, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FELLOWES, Hon. Mrs. Reginald; *see* Fellowes, Daisy.

FELLOWS, Brig.-General Bertram Charles, C.M.G. 1919; retired Royal Air Force and Indian Army; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. E. T. Fellows; *m.* 1915, Frances Mary, *d.* of late T. Clayhills-Henderson, Invergowrie House, Forfarshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897, Unattached List for Indian Army, joined 30th Lancers, I.A. 1898; A.D.C. Political Resident Aden, 1904-6; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1906-7; retired from Indian Army, 1913; rejoined Army, Aug. 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Director of Air Personal Services; D.A.G. Royal Air Force in the Field; demobilised, March 1919. *Address:* Bargate, Cheltenham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FELS, Willi, C.M.G. 1936; Managing Director Hallenstein Bros., Ltd.; *b.* Halle, Germany, 1858; *m.* 1881, Sara, *d.* of Bendix Hallenstein; one *s.* three *d.* Chairman of Council Otago University Museum; presented his collection of ethnographical material to the Museum. *Address:* Manono, London Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.

FENBY, Thomas Davies, J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. W. Fenby, Bridlington; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of late Mark Adamson Helperthorpe, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School. M.P. (L.) East Bradford, 1924-29. *Address:* Hawarden, 13 St. John Street, Bridlington. *Club:* National Liberal.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert; Chairman and Life Director, Fender, Tennyson Yetts and Mills Ltd.; Director, Crescens Robinson and Co. Ltd.; Director, Webster, Maclaughlin and Co. Ltd. Manchester; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Percy Robert Fender and Lily Herbert; *m.* 1924, Ruth Marion Clapham (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge; St. Paul's School. Cricket for Sussex, 1910-13, Gentlemen *v* Players, Lords and Oval, Surrey since 1914, toured

Australia for M.C.C., 1920-21; also South Africa, 1922-23; Toured Australia as First Special Cricket Newspaper Correspondent for Star, 1928-29; Capt. Surrey, 1921-32; Special cricket correspondent for Evening News, Tests of 1934; Contributor to Field, Sporting and Dramatic, Observer, etc.; Cricket for England Home and Abroad, 1920-24; Football for Casuals, Corinthians and Fulham; Began in Lancashire Paper Mill, then same in Belgium etc.; Secretariat Concour Hippique Brussels Cinquantenaire, 1912; created Herbert Fender and Co., 1920; Joined Board Crescens Robinson, 1921, also F.T.Y. & M. when turned to Ltd. Co. in 1925; joined Webster Maclaughlin in 1930; served Royal Fusiliers 1914-15, Royal Flying Corps 1915 and Royal Air Force 1915-18. *Publications:* Defending the Ashes, 1921; Turn of the Wheel, 1929; The Tests of 1930, 1930; Kissing the Rod, 1934; Lonsdale Library on Cricket; A.B.C. of Cricket, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, football, billiards, golf, writing, shooting. *Address:* 77 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.A.:* Kelaselt London. *T.:* Mayfair 4718, Flaxman 9738. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Air Force, Devonshire.

FENN, Rev. Albert Gershom; 2nd *s.* of late Albert Robert Fenn and Charlotte Backwell; *m.* 1920, Fanny Louisa, *e. d.* of Charles Hay Walker. *Educ.:* privately by tutor; Mount Radford School, Exeter; Switzerland; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Medical Mission work, Dublin; Mildmay Medical Mission, Old Ford, E.; Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Vicar of Christchurch, Buenos Aires, to 1908; British Chaplain Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1908-22; Hon. Canon of St. John's, Buenos Aires, 1915-22; British Chaplain Davos-Platz, 1923-25 and 1927-32; British Chaplain, The Hague, and Hon. Chaplain to H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, 1925-27; Rector of Combe Hay 1932-35; retired; British Chaplain in Seville, winter, 1935-36; Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Rome, winter, 1936-37. *Address:* c/o Williams Deacon's Bank, 9 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FENN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Alston, D.S.O. 1918; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 18 May 1887; *s.* of late Colonel Ernest Harrold Fenn, C.I.E.; *m.* 1923 Dorothy Rose Constable Curtis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FENN, Harold Robert Backwell, Professor of Prosthetic Dental Surgery, University of London, at Guy's Hospital since 1935; *b.* 14 Jan. 1894; *s.* of S. Backwell Fenn, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Annie Smith; *m.* 1926, Margaret Winter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School; Neuchatel, Switzerland. L.D.S. Liverpool, 1919; D.D.S. Pennsylvania U.S.A., 1920; Hon. Dental Surgeon Liverpool Heart Hospital, 1926-1929; Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1929-35; Lecturer in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Examiner in Dental Prosthetics and Mechanics, University of Liverpool, 1931-35; Internal Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of London, 1936; External Examiner, Dental Prosthetics, University of Manchester, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Oast House, Brittains Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 826.

FENN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Francis, D.S.O. 1917, late Lancashire Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FENNELL, William; *see* Sherwood, Martin.

FENTON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Bulstrode, C.B. 1907; *b.* 24 Jan. 1856. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Army, 66th (Berkshire) Regiment, 1873; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, Oct. 1876; Brigade Commander, Rangoon, 1906-9; retired 1911; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (despatches, medal, two clasps, Brevet-Major); Chin Lushai, 1889-90 (clasp). *Address:* 12 Lansdown Place East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3635.

FENTON, Lieut.-Colonel George Cecil Verner, D.S.O. 1917; Director Industrial Products Ltd., 58 Victoria Street, S.W.1; Employed under War Office, as Deputy Commander, Royal Engineers, Hounslow Area; *b.* 22 April 1883; *s.* of late Major George Fenton, 77th (Middlesex) Regiment, and late Marian Sophia Kirkby; *m.* Dora Winifred Birch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1901; served in United Kingdom, Sierra Leone, West Coast of Africa, 1905-8, and India, 1912-21 and 1928-32; European War (D.S.O., despatches three times, 1914 star, General and Victory medals); Waziristan, 1919; retired from Army, 1932. *Address:* 20 The Ridings, Hangar Lane, Ealing, W.5; Dunbar, Friary Island, Wraysbury. *T.:* Perivale 1340, Hounslow 1822 (Office).

FENTON, James, C.B.E. 1938; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health, Royal Borough of Kensington; Lecturer in Public Health Administration and Practice, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Past Pres., Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1935-36), Royal Sanitary Institute; Chairman, Central Council for Health Education; Fellow of Institute of Hygiene; Hon. Fellow of American Public Health Association; Hon. Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member of Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board; *b.* 29 June 1884; *m.* Beatrice Alice, *d.* of William Page, Deddington, Oxfordshire; two *d.*. *Educ.:* University of Birmingham (3 Queen's Scholarships and 1 Ingleby Scholarship). Late Vice-President, Medical Defence Union; late Editor Public Health; Assistant School Medical Officer, Birmingham; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Hampshire; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Southampton; Medical Officer of Health and Police Surgeon, Shrewsbury; Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Surgeons; Specialist Bacteriologist to British Salonika Forces with Serbian Army; Order of St. Sava; toured Europe, America and Africa studying public health under auspices of League of Nations, Rockefeller Foundation and Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice; Sanitary Law; articles on public health in Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration; contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Kensington, W.8; 4 Sutherland House, W.8. *T.:* Western 1122 and Western 1262.

FENTON, Hon. James Edward, C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 4th Feb. 1864; *s.* of John Philip Fenton and Catherine Taylor; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Victoria. Has occupied positions in municipal and public life for past forty years; printer and journalist by profession; a member of Federal Parliament for over twenty-two years; sat for several years on Parliamentary Committees; Minister for Trade and Customs in Scullin Government, 1929-1931; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-34; Australian delegate to London Naval Conference. *Publications:* several newspaper articles, etc. *Recreations:* earlier in life indulged in athletics and won several events. *Address:* Carinya, Box 1 Post Office, Merricks North, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Merricks 1.

FENTON, John Charles, K.C. 1923; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross since 1926; *b.* 5 May 1880; *s.* of James Fenton, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Jack; *m.* 1909, Isabella Catherine, *d.* of James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne, Paris. Admitted a member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1904; served European War, 23rd R.F., 1914-16 (wounded); National Service, 1917-18; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1924. *Address:* 22 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 5840.

FENTON, Sir Michael William, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 5 July 1862; *m.* 1888, Laura Harcourt, 4th *d.* of

late G. R. Elsmie, C.S.I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. 1883). Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1883; held various posts under the Punjab Government, and represented the Province as Official Member on the Imperial Legislative Council, 1910; Financial Commissioner, 1912; retired, 1916. *Publication:* A Municipal Manual for the Punjab. *Address:* 63 Inverness Terrace, W.2.

See also Lt.-Col. H. H. Neeves.

FENTON, William James, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the Brompton Hospital; and Dean of the Medical School; Tuberculosis Officer for the Borough of Chelsea; Examiner in Tuberculous Diseases for University of Wales; Consulting Medical Referee, Confederation Life Association; Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; late Dean Charing Cross HospitalMedical School; Fellow Medical Society of London and Royal Society of Medicine; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Conjoint Board and Member of Court of Examiners Society of Apothecaries; *s.* of late William James Fenton, Gorton Lodge, Longdon, Staffs; *m.* Lillian Olive Coxon (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Major H. Feguson, 10 Glazbury Road, W.14; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Diseases of the Chest (with Dr. L. S. T. Burrell), 1930; Diseases of the Chest and Medical subjects generally. *Address:* 44 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2972. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FENTON, Major W. R. de Wend-; *see* de Wend-Fenton.

FENWICK, Bedford, M.D.; Senior Consulting Gynæcologist to The Hospital for Women, Soho; *b.* 2 Mar. 1855; *m.* 1887 (*see* E. G. Fenwick). *Educ.:* London Hospital; Universities Durham, Leipzig, Berlin, and Paris. Trustee and Treasurer The British College of Nurses. *Publications:* numerous papers and several books on medical matters. *Recreations:* literature and armorial china collecting. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8157; 12 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

See also C. B. Fenwick.

FENWICK, Christian Bedford; Recorder of Doncaster since 1933; *b.* London, 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of Bedford Fenwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Mary Beatrice Wait, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; practised Newcastle-upon-Tyne; enlisted Territorial Force Aug. 4, 1914; Captain Northern Cyclist Bn., 1914; B.E.F. France, 1916-17. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 7 Lambton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.A.:* Phoenix Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

FENWICK, E. Hurry, C.B.E. 1919, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Pres., 1919-25, International Society of Urology; Pres., Second Congress of International Association of Urology; President Section of Urology XVII. International Medical Congress; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Infirmary; *b.* North Shields, 1856; *m.* Annie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Capt. John Fenwick, Elder Brother of the Trinity House; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* privately; King's College and London Hospital; studied continental methods at Leipzig, Berlin, and other centres. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and various foreign scientific societies; late Examiner for the Conjoint Colleges; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Brevet Major, Home Service mention); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); officer commanding Military Hospital, Bethnal Green, and Military Section London Hospital. *Publications:* numerous books and papers. *Address:* 53 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8575.

FENWICK, Ethel Gordon (Mrs. Bedford Fenwick), Editor of the British Journal of Nursing; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *d.* of late David Davidson Manson of Spynie House, Morayshire, Scotland; *m.* 1887, Dr. Bedford Fenwick, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately at Middlethorpe Hall, York. Registered Nurse, 1921; Children's Hospital, Nottingham, 1878; Royal Inf., Manchester, 1879; London Hosp. (Sister), 1879-81; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. (Matron), 1881-87; Gordon House Home Hosp. (Managing Directress), 1889-96; Founder and First Member Brit. Nurses' Association; Member and Councillor Matrons' Council; Cross (Hon. Associate) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; President British Nursing Section, Chicago Exhibition (2 medals and diplomas "for excellence of scientific exhibits"); commemorative medal of the Red Cross, Græco-Turkish War, 1899; Member of Committee of Arrangements, Hon. Treasurer Congress Fund and Convener of Professional Section, International Congress of Women, London, 1899; Founder and Hon. President International Council of Nurses, 1899; Hon. President International Nurses' Congress, Buffalo, U.S.A., 1901; Hon. Member Trained Nurses' Association of India; President National Council of Nurses Great Britain and Ireland, 1908; President International Congress of Nurses, London, and Hon. member American Nurses' Association, 1909; President Society for State Registration of Trained Nurses; Hon. Sec. Central Registration Committee, President Society of Women Journalists, 1911; Hon. President International Congress of Nurses, Cologne, 1912; Hon. Treasurer French Flag Nursing Corps, 1915; and Hon. Superintendent, 1917; Hon. Member American National League for Nursing Education; Member General Nursing Council, Nurses Registration Act, 1920; Médaille Reconnaissance Française, 1921; President British College of Nurses, 1926; Chevalier de l'Orde de Léopold, 1933; Hon. President Florence Nightingale International Foundation, 1934. *Recreations:* armorial china collecting, travelling. *Address:* 12 Barton Street, Dean's Yard, S.W.1.

FENWICK, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; late Commanding Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 20 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Henry Fenwick and Jane Lutwidge, *d.* of John Cookson of Meldon Park, Northumberland; married. M.P. Houghton le Spring, Durham, 1892-95; entered army, 1885; 2nd in command, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Stenigot, Louth, Lincs. *Club:* Windham.

FENWICK, Colonel Perciyal Clennell, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.G.S., J.P.; Consulting Surgeon to Christchurch Hospital; Director of Deep-Therapy and Radium Dept., Christchurch Public Hospital, since 1924; Lecturer and Examiner of St. John's Ambulance Association; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, Harley Street; *m.* 1903, Nona Evelyn, *d.* of Fortunatus Evelyn Wright, Christchurch, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, N.Z., 1922-26; Hon. Surgeon to the Governor General 1925-30; Hon. Chief Commissioner, New Zealand Boy Scouts Association, 1929-37. *Address:* 5 Head Street, Sumner, N.Z.

FENWICK, Thos. FitzRoy Phillipps, M.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John Edward Addison Fenwick, Vicar of Needwood, Staffs., and late Katherine Somerset Wyttenbach, *y. d.* of Sir Thomas Phillipps, 1st Bt., F.R.S.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st 1904, Barbara Catharine (*d.* 1922) *d.* of late George Young of Saverley House, Staffs., and *widow* of Sir Thomas Sidgreaves; 2nd 1936, Lucy Clara, *widow* of Major C. E. Every-Halsted and *d.* of Col. Geo. Dallas. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham; Brinkburn, Sidmouth. *Club:* Windham. [*Died* 1 *Sep.* 1938.

FENWICK, William Soltau, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.D. (Strassburg); Consulting Physician; Specialist in Diseases of the Stomach, etc.; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Fenwick, M.D., of Harley Street, W; *m.* 1896, Diana, *d.* of late John Pearce of South Molton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Strassburg; Berlin.

Publications: A series of monographs dealing with Diseases of the Digestive Organs; numerous articles on other subjects. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, fishing. *Address:* 30 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W. 7. *T.:* Western 6536.

FERARD, Arthur George, C.B.E., 1920; Officer of the Order of St. John; M.A. (Oxon); 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Cotton Ferard, Ascot Place, Winkfield, Berks, and Emily, *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Dale, Dean of Rochester; *b.* 6 May 1858; *m.* 1895, Sarah Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late William Miller, 55 Lancaster Gate, W., and Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *d.* *Educ.:* on the Continent; Brighton College; University College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service Grade I. 1881; Assistant Secretary to Post Office Dept., general administration, special missions to Continent; during the war organised and acted as Hon. Secretary of Post Office Relief Fund for dependents of P.O. servants called to the Colours, feeding of prisoners, P.O. hospital, etc; retired 1919; joined Board of Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1919; Marybone Borough Council, 1919; Hon. Treasurer Marylebone Conservative and Constitutional Union; Chairman of Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; Chairman of Handel Society; Chairman of House Committee of Queen Charlotte's Hosp.; Chairman Domestic Servants Benevolent Institution; member of Committees of Keats-Shelley Memorial Association, Royal Amateur Art Society, etc. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles, etc. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* 101 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6767. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

FERARD, John Edward, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of C. C. Ferard of Ascot Place, Winkfield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of E. A. Dennys, late India Public Works Department; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Entered Local Government Board, 1892; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1893; Private Secretary to Mr. G. W. E. Russell, the Lord Reay, and the Earl of Onslow, Parliamentary Under Secretaries of State, and Sir A. Godley, Permanent Under-Secretary, 1894-1901; Senior Clerk, Public Works Dept. 1901; Military Dept. 1903; Judicial and Public Dept. 1904; Assistant Secretary, Political and Secret Dept. 1907; Judicial and Public Dept. 1912; Secretary, Public and Judicial Dept., India Office, 1919-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Pains Hill Corner, Limpsfield. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 78. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* of Jacob Charles Ferber and Julia Neumann. *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Appleton, Wisconsin. Began as reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Journal; took up short-story writing for magazines. *Publications:* Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; (with George V. Hobart) the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Minick; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, The Royal Family, 1928; Cimarron, 1930; American Beauty, 1931; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Dinner at Eight, 1932; They Brought their Women, 1933; (with George S. Kaufman) the play, Theatre Royal, 1934; Come and Get It, 1935; (with George S. Kaufman) the comedy, Stage Door, 1936. *Address:* 791 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y

FERGUS, John F., M.A., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.R.C.P. and S.Ed.; Past President Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Member of Glasgow University Court; *b.* Glasgow, 1865; *y. s.* of Andrew Fergus, M.D., M.R.C.S., Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of William Naismith of Auchincampbell, Hamilton; *m.* 1890, Isabella Romanes, *e. d.* of late James A. Wenley, Treasurer, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Vienna and Jena. Formerly Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Glasgow University, and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Muirhead Chair), Glasgow University; Assistant Physician Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician Springburn-Woodside Red Cross Hospital; presently on Board of Managers Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Royal Technical College; Broomhill Home for Incurables; Glasgow and West of Scotland Convalescent Seaside Homes, Dunoon; V.P. Glasgow Ballad Club; Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow; Member (formerly V.P.) Glasgow Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* A Short Sketch of the History of Early Medicine; The Medical School of Salerno; Some Medicines of our Ancestors; and other papers on Medical History; and on medical subjects in medical journals; The Sodger and Other Verses (Scots Vernac.); Carmina Urbis et Ruris, etc.; Fancies of a Physician, Medical, and other Verses in Scots and English; Healing Waters: a three-act comedy produced in Athenæum Theatre, Glasgow, Nov. 1928. *Recreations:* verse writing, swimming, fishing, cycling. *Address:* 1 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western (Glasgow) 5833. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Art, Glasgow.

FERGUSON, Alexander Stewart, Regius Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen since 1926; *b.* Inveravon, Scotland, 28 July 1883; *e. s.* of late J. M. Ferguson, I.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Ethelwyn, *y. d.* of late Dr. Henry Bradley, F.B.A. *Educ.:* Emanuel School, London; St. Andrews Univ.; Univ. Coll., Oxford; 1st class Classical Hons., Guthrie Scholar, St. Andrews, 1904; Classical Exhibitioner, University College, 1904; 2nd class Mods. 1906; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1908; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, 1909-11, and Professor of Mental Philosophy, 1911-23, in Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Professor of Philosophy in Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1924-26; Visiting Professor in Columbia University, New York, 1931-32. *Publications:* Contributions to Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Modern Language Review, Philosophical Review, Classical Philology; Hermetica, vol. iv., etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* King's College, Old Aberdeen; Tillydrone House, The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 4354.

FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen. Algernon Francis Holford, D.L., J.P.; County Alderman; *b.* 1867; *e. surv. s.* of Col. John Stephenson Ferguson, 2nd Life Guards (*d.* 1885), and Sophia (who *m.* 2ndly, 1890, as 2nd wife Sir Astley Paston Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart.), *y. d.* of late John Holford, of Rusholme Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Hon. Margaret Brand, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Hampden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Has the Order of the Prussian Crown, 2nd Class, and Order of Swedish Sword, 2nd Class. *Address:* Polebrooke Hall, near Oundle, Northamptonshire. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also F. W. Wignall.

FERGUSON, Allan, Assistant Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, London; Member of the Council of Queen Mary College, and General Secretary of the British Association; President of the Physical Society; Vice-President, the Faraday Society; Editor, The Philosophical Magazine; Recorder of Section A of the British Association, 1930-35; President of Section A, 1936; Secretary of the Physical Society, 1928-38; Vice-Chairman of the Governors of Shoreditch Training College, and of the governing body of Clapton Secondary School; President of the Hertford Divisional Liberal Association; *b.* Entwistle, near Bolton, 11 May 1880; *e. s.* of Alexander Cameron Ferguson, calico printer, Glasgow, and Alice, *e. d.* of Wm. Matthews, Darwen; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *e. d.* of John Thomas, B.A., late Vice-Principal of the Normal College, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harris Institute, Preston; University

College, Bangor; M.A. (Wales); D.Sc. (Lond.). Formerly Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University College, Bangor, and Lecturer in Physics, Manchester College of Technology. *Publications:* About fifty papers on capillarity and other physical subjects in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society and the Transactions of the Faraday Society; reviews and critical articles in Nature and elsewhere. *Recreations:* eighteenth century literature, church architecture, book-hunting. *Address:* 88 Hadham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

FERGUSON, Hon. Sir David Gilbert, Kt. cr. 1934; *b.* Muswellbrook, New South Wales, 7 Oct. 1861; *s.* of John Ferguson and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1887, Alice, *d.* of Robert Curtis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Sydney, B.A. 1886; Levey Science Scholar. For some years occupied as a journalist in Sydney; Member of N.S.W. and Queensland Hansard Staffs; Admitted to Bar, 1890; Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1912-32; Acting Chief Justice, 1929-30; retired, 1932; past Challis Lecturer in Law of Procedure, Evidence, and Pleading, in University of Sydney; Fellow of the University Senate, 1913-34; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1919; Chairman of Royal Commission on Taxation; Chairman of Returned Soldiers and Sailors' Employment Board. *Address:* Quondong, Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M. 3870. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

FERGUSON, Sir Edward A. J. Johnson-; *see* Johnson-Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Erne Cecil, LL.B., M.P.; Solicitor; M.P. Enniskillen Division of Co. Fermanagh since 1938; *b.* 2 Oct. 1911; *s.* of late James Ferguson, J.P., and Mrs. Ferguson, Sandhill House, Derrygonnelly, Co. Fermanagh. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. LL.B. Queen's University, 1933; Solicitor, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Townhall Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland. *T.:* Enniskillen 234. *Club:* Fermanagh County, Enniskillen.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E. 1920; Reuter's Chief Correspondent in Czecho-Slovakia; President of Foreign Press Assoc., Switzerland, 1933-35; *s.* of late George Ferguson, Greenock; *b.* 27 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1920, Janet Smiles Nichols, M.A., B.Sc.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined staff of Reuter's, Ltd., after short association with Daily Mail; has acted as Special Correspondent in Morocco, Persia, Egypt, and Near East generally; during War was attached as Accr. Correspondent on behalf of Reuter's and the Press Association to G.H.Q., Salonica, 1915-17; subsequently to G.H.Q., Palestine and Syria, during Lord Allenby's advance. *Publications:* articles in magazines and press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ceteka, 5 Lutzovowo Vl., Praha II.

FERGUSON, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; R.E., retd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. C. J. Ferguson, D.D., and Mrs. Ferguson, Normanhurst, Crowthorne; *m.* 1926, Mabel Phebe, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Brandon, Redfields, Church Crookham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Knowles Mead, Ardingly, Hants.

FERGUSON, Frederic Sutherland, Managing Director of Bernard Quaritch Ltd. since 1928; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late William Sutherland Ferguson and Helen Atkin; *m.* 1905, Bessie, *d.* of late Henry Holmes Leonard, Surveyor; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School, and King's College, London. With the firm of Bernard Quaritch since 1897; President of the Antiquarian Booksellers' Association (International), 1934; Hon. President, Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, (President, 1935-36); Member of Council of the Bibliographical Society; F.S.A. Scot. *Publications:* Title-page Borders used in England and Scotland, 1485-1640 (with R. B. McKerrow, *q.v.*), 1932; Additions to Title-page Borders, 1485-1640, 1936; A Bibliography of Sir George Mackenzie, 1936. *Recreations:* bibliography and book-collecting. *Address:* The Homestead, 10 Avenue Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4256. *Club:* Arts.

FERGUSON, Hon. (George) Howard, K.C.; B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Director Western Assurance Company; *b.* Kemptville, Ontario, 18 June 1870; *s.* of Dr. Chas. F. Ferguson, M.P. (Scotch), and Elizabeth Wallace Bell (Irish); *m.* 1896, Ella Cumming of Buckingham, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kemptville High School; University College, University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1894; Councillor for three years and Reeve three years, Kemptville; Member Legislature of Ontario for the constituency of Grenville 1905-31; Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, 1914-19; leader of the Conservative Party in the Legislature, 1920; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, 1923-31; High Commissioner for Canada in London, 1931-35. *Recreations:* history, fishing. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenaeum; Carlton, Granite, Hunt, Toronto, Toronto; Eglinton Hunt, Albany, Rideau, Brockville, Connaught Park, Ottawa.

FERGUSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Gaspard de Lavalette, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Norfolk Regt.; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. Johnston Ferguson. Served under Colonial Office, 1897-1900; District Commissioner; Sierra Leone Rising, 1898-99 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Protectorate Expedition (medal with clasps); S. Africa, Special Service Officer, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal clasp); Staff, 1903-5; President War Losses Compensation Board, Cape Colony; European War, 1914-18, Command 8th Norfolk Regt. (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations.* racing, polo, hunting, big game shooting. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior United Service.

FERGUSON, Sir (Henry) Lindo, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1918; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; M.A., M.D., Dublin; F.R.C.S.I.; F.R.C.S.A.; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmology, University of Otago; Member of New Zealand Board of Health; Member of Council, Otago University, 1916-37; late Chairman of N.Z. Medical Council; President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1919; a Fellow of N.Z. Univ., 1917-27; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William Ferguson, late of Ballybrack, Co. Dublin; *m.* Mary Emmeline, *d.* of John Leach Butterworth, Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingstown School; Royal College of Science and Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Natural Science). Dean of the Medical Faculty, University of Otago, 1914-36. *Address:* Wychwood, Dunedin, N.Z.

FERGUSON, Herbert, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 23 Jan. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late R. C. Ferguson, Ferndale, Perth; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lizzie Sanderson (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late R. A. Hay, J.P., Perth; three *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Ellinor Branks, *d.* of late Andrew Wilson, J.P., Provost of Motherwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Perth; Edinburgh. Entered Imperial Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Treasurer, Grenada, and Member, *ex officio*, of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1909; Colonial Secretary Grenada, 1915; Delegate representing Windward Islands at Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; administered the Government of Grenada on numerous occasions; acting Governor of the Windward Isles, 1926, 1928, and 1929; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* golf (Hon. Secretary, Nairn Golf Club, 1906-9, and Hon. life member). *Address:* 5 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 54026. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FERGUSON, John, M.A., M.D. (Tor.), F.R.C.P. (Can.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glasgow); Governor Western Hospital; formerly Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Toronto; formerly Editor, The Canada Lancet; Medical Referee, Excelsior Life Assurance Company; Medical

Referee, Dominion of Canada Accident Company; sometime Secretary, Ontario Hospital Association; Grand Medical Examiner of the Sons of Scotland Benevolent Association; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, 1854; *s.* of Adam Ferguson and Elizabeth Donaldson, both of Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Helen Baird of Toronto. *Educ.:* Walton Village Public School; Clinton Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Edinburgh and London. Came to Ontario when very young; was Demonstrator of Anatomy in Medical Department, Toronto University, for eleven years; lectured on nervous diseases, and was for some years Examiner in Anatomy; took an active part in the organisation of the Excelsior Life Insurance Company, of the Ontario Publishing Company, of the Toronto Western Hospital, and of the Ontario Hospital Association; sometime Chairman of the Toronto High School Board; has been in medical practice for 35 years. *Publications:* The Canada Lancet; numerous articles and addresses, as—Diet in Epilepsy, Nerve Path of Taste, Nerve Degeneration in Lead, Arsenic and Alcoholism, Observations on Hemiplegia, The Knee Jerk, Selection of Insurance Risks, The Phrenic Nerve, Reply to Dr. Osler, Capital Punishment, Addresses to Students; Text-Book of Pathology; The Physiology and Pathology of the Internal Secretory Glands; The Relation of Sickness and Accidents in Insurance Work; The Medical Aspects of Septic Peritonitis; Sir William Tennant Gairdner, the Ideal Physician, etc. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* 15 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada.

FERGUSON, John Calvin, B.A., Ph.D.; Adviser to the Executive Yuan of the National Government of China; *b.* 1 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Rev. John Ferguson; *m.* 1887, Mary E. Wilson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albert College, Belleville, Ont.; Boston University. President, Nanking University, 1888-97; Nanyang College, 1897-1902; Secretary to the Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; Member of Chinese Commission for Revision of Treaties with United States and Japan, 1902-3; Chief Secretary of the Chinese Imperial Railway Administration, 1903-5; sent on special missions to United States by Chinese Government; Member of Commission to Manchuria and Siberia, 1920; Delegate of Chinese Government to IX. International Red Cross Convention, Washington, 1912; sent by Chinese Government to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Questions, 1921; Councillor of the Viceroys at Nanking, 1898-1911, and at Wuchang, 1900-11; Foreign Secretary of the Board of Posts and Communications, 1911; Counsellor of the Department of State, China, 1915-17; Political Adviser to the Chinese Government, Peking, 1915-28; rejoined Chinese Government Service, 1936; Counsellor of the Red Cross Society of China, 1912-22. Holds several decorations; editor Journal, North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1903-11; President of the North China Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1911; Hon. Member, 1919; Fellow in perpetuity of the Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1913; Honorary Fellow, 1923; Associate Editor of the China Journal of Science and Arts, 1923-31; Order of Merit of Red Cross Society of China, 1912; of Japan, 1913; received thanks of the Chinese Government by special Mandate and also First Class Certificate of Honor of the Ministry of Education, in recognition of the gift of his Art Collection to University of Nanking, 1935; Trustee of Boston Univ. since 1918; President of Phi Beta Kappa Association in North China since 1926; Pres. of Anglo-American Association, Peking, 1927-30. *Publications:* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Painting; Survey of Chinese Art; Noted Porcelains of Successive Dynasties; Catalogue of Recorded Paintings; Catalogue of Recorded Bronzes; numerous magazine articles. *Address:* Peiping, China. *T.A.:* Ferguson Peiping. *Clubs:* Century, India House, N.Y.; Shanghai; Peking.

FERGUSON, Col. John David, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of late David Ferguson of Shanagour, Co. Limerick, and 27 Upper Pembroke Street, Dublin; *m.* Clara, *widow* of late Col. E. W. Dawes, Brook House, Cropthorne, Worcester. Entered A.M.S. 1890; served Uganda and East Africa, with Macdonald Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4, present at Jibouti (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); retired 1920. *Address:* 31 Bolton Gardens, S. W.5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FERGUSON, Joshua, M.A., M.B., C.M., Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley and to the Victoria Eye Infirmary; Physician to the Coats Sanatorium; Medical Referee for Renfrewshire under Workmen's Compensation Act; late President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; late Medical Referee to the Ministry of Pensions; *b.* Dalkeith, Midlothian, 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Fergus Ferguson, D.D., Queen's Park, Glasgow; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne Minister of Slamannan. *Educ.:* High School and University of Glasgow. Prosector in Anatomy, 1892-94; graduated with Honours, 1895; Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to most distinguished medical graduate of year; President of Glasgow University Union, 1893-1895; also President of Dialectic, Medico-Chirurgical, and Philosophical Societies, and of University Conservative Club; Resident Clinical Clerk, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel; Senior Resident Assistant, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Pathologist and Assistant Physician, Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley, 1898; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1911-14; Convener of the Coats Observatory; President of the Scottish Photographic Salon, 1913. *Publications:* articles in medical journals. *Address:* 9 Orr Square, Paisley, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Paisley 2252. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; The Club, Paisley.

See also Viscount Horne.

FERGUSON, Sir Lindo; *see* Ferguson, Sir H. L.

FERGUSON, Rachel; *b.* Hampton Wick, 18 Oct. 1893; *yr. d.* of Robert Norman Ronald Ferguson, Treasury Official, and Rose Geraldine Cumberbatch; *g. d.* of Doctor Robert Ferguson, Physician Extraordinary to Queen Victoria. *Educ.:* Italy and London. Co-founder of Juvenile branch of W.S.P.U., 1910; first playlet produced and published for W.S.P.U., 1910 took secretarial training at Kensington College, 1910; studied at Academy of Dramatic Art, 1911-13; awarded certificate of honour, 1913; was three years on the stage; entered journalism, 1919; co-dramatic critic of Sunday Chronicle under pen-name Columbine, 1919-20; specialised in parodies; one-act play, The Pridington Touch, produced at all-star matinée at Chelsea Palace before the Queen in 1923; first wrote for Punch (Rachel), 1925. *Publications:* False Goddesses (novel), 1923; Sara Skelton: the Autobiography of a famous Actress (parody), 1929; The Brontës went to Woolworth's (novel), 1931; Victorian Bouquet (Memoirs), 1931; Popularity's Wife (novel), 1932; The Stag at Bay (novel), 1932; Nymphs and Satires (parodies), 1932; Charlotte Brontë (play in 3 acts); A Child in the Theatre (novel), 1933; Celebrated Sequels (Parodies), 1934; A Harp in Lowndes Square (novel) 1936; Alas, Poor Lady (novel), 1937; Kindness or the Goad of Fear? (pamphlet, published by Performing Animals Defence League), 1924; Passionate Kensington (Memoirs), 1938. *Recreations:* drawing caricatures, playing piano, listening to cases in the Law Courts. *Address:* 2 Phillimore Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Rev. Canon William Harold, M.A.; Canon and Precentor of

Salisbury Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Ferguson, Leeds; *m.* 1933, Mabel Doreen, *yr. d.* of W. Stanley Earle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen School; Keble College and Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Assist. Master St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1896-99; Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1899-1901; Lancing College, 1902-13; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1913-24; Warden of Radley College, 1925-36. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* North Canonry, The Close, Salisbury.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Right Rev. Charles James; Warden, Anglican Hostel, Fort Hare Coll., S. Africa, since 1933; *b.* 16 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1902, Charlotte Elizabeth (M.D., O.B.E. 1927), *d.* of late Prof. Hull, F.R.S.; one *d.* (adopted). *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Hon. D.D., Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. Missionary at Rewari, 1902-4 and 1905-7; Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Bishop of Singapore, 1909-27. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa.

FERGUSON-DAVIE, Sir W. J.; *see* Davie.

FERGUSSON, Col. Arthur Charles, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of late F. J. Fergusson, Calcutta; *m.* 1907, Madeleine, *d.* of W. A. C. Strettell of Mobberley, Surbiton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of St. Anne of Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Recreations:* usual sports and games. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Baker Street, W.1.

FERGUSSON, General Sir Charles, 7th Bt. of Kilkerran, *cr.* 1703; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; D.L., J.P., LL.D. Glasgow University, 1924; Lord Lieutenant of Ayrshire; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Jan. 1865; *e.s.* of 6th Bt. and Edith (*d.* 1871), *d.* of Marquis of Dalhousie (extinct); *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Alice Mary Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1883; Battalion Adjutant, 1890-94; joined Egyptian Army, 1895; present with 10th Soudanese Batt. throughout campaigns of 1896-1897-98, severely wounded Rosaires (medal with eight clasps, brevet of Major, D.S.O., and brevets of Lieut.-Col. and Col., despatches five times); commanded 15th Soudanese, 1899 (2nd class Medjidie); Garrison and District of Omdurman, 1900; Adjutant-General, Egyptian Army, 1901-3; commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1904-7; Brig.-General, General Staff, Irish Command, 1907-8; Inspector of Infantry, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, in command of 5th Division, and subsequently, of 2nd and 17th Army Corps; military Governor of occupied German territory, 1918-19, (despatches seven times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1924-30; Chairman West Indies Closer Union Commission, 1932; is President and Chairman Ayr T.F. Association. *Heir:* *s.* James [*b.* 18 Sep. 1904; *m.* 1930, Louise Frances Balfour Stratford, *d.* of Edgar Dugdale; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FERGUSSON, Sir Donald; *see* Fergusson, Sir J. D. B.

FERGUSSON, Lt.-Col. Herbert Chaworth, C.M.G. 1916; Welsh Guards (retired); *b.* 5 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Chaworth Fergusson of Blackwood, Co. Westmeath, and Auchinblain, Ayrshire; *m.* 1893, Gwynneth Maud, *d.* of Fredric Thomas Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo (one *s.* killed in France, 1914). Joined the army, 1886; served in the Cabinet Offices and Committee of Imperial Defence (Historical Section, War Cabinet); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., three medals); Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Address:* 31 Royal Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 5958. *Club:* Guards'.

FERGUSSON, Admiral Sir James Andrew, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; *b.* 16 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Fergusson, 6th Bt.; *m.* 1901, Enid Githa, *y. d.* of Thomas C. Williams, Wellington, N.Z.; four *d.* Served S. African War (despatches, promoted Commander, Queen's medal, four clasps); European War, commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron (despatches, Legion of Honour, C.B.); A.D.C. to the King; commanded Devonport Reserve, 1919; A Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1919-20; commanded the First Light Cruiser Squadron, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief North America and West Indies Station, 1924-26; Admiral, 1926; retired list, 1928; St. Anne, 2nd Class, Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

FERGUSSON, Surgeon Rear-Adm. James Herbert, C.B.E. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Fergusson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; privately; St. George's Hospital. Fleet Medical Officer, Mediterranean Fleet; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Chatham; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta, 1930-32; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FERGUSSON, Sir (John) Donald (Balfour), K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Fergusson, D.D.; *m.* Phillis Mary, *e. d.* of C. F. M. Cleverly; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours History Finals; served European War, 1914-18; entered Treasury, 1919; Assist. Sec. 1934; Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1920-36. *Address:* Hungry Hill, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Westcott 100. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FERGUSSON, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1932-33; *b.* Doune, Perthshire, 1863; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fergusson; *m.* Ethel Catherine Everett Evans; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Princeton, U.S.A.; New College, Edinburgh. Served at Rockferry, Cheshire; St. Andrew's, Woolwich; St. George's, Southend-on-Sea; Christ Church, Wallington; Christ Church, Dulwich. *Publications:* articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Dalnabreek, Highland Road, S.E.19. *T.A.:* Dalnabreek, Upper Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 2375. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FERGUSSON, Louis Forbes, C.V.O. 1934; Clerk of the Council and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Ranken Fergusson, Bt., Spitalhaugh; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Frances Ethel Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Duchy Office, 1903; Private Secretary to fourteen Chancellors of the Duchy, 1909-21; Special Constabulary, 1914-18. *Publication:* Harold Gilman, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, Paris, theatres and music halls, books, and paintings. *Address:* 14 Courthope Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4013.

FERMOR, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (London); A.R.S.M. (Metallurgy); F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M.; F.A.S.B.; Director, Geological Survey of India, 1932-35; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Lewis Fermor; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel Aileen, *d.* of late Charles Tuaffe Ambler, Dharhara, India; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Mary, *d.* of late Edward Robert Case, Fiddington, Somerset. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; National Scholar, 1898; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines; Murchison Medal and Prize, 1900; Assoc. Roy. School of Mines, 1901; Joined Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, 1910; Officiating Director, 1921,

1925, 1928 and 1930; represented Government of India at International Geological Congresses in Sweden, 1910, Canada, 1913, Spain, 1926, and South Africa, 1929; Minerals Adviser to Indian Munitions Board, 1917 and 1918; President of Governing Body, Indian School of Mines, 1930-1935; Hon. Treasurer and Editor of Transactions, 1916, 1924-25, 1928 and 1930-35, Vice-President 1918; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922; President, Geological Section, Indian Science Congress, Bombay, 1919; President, Indian Science Congress Association, Patna, 1933; Bigsby Medal, Geological Society of London, 1921; Vice-President, 1931-33 and President, 1933-36 Asiatic Society of Bengal; President, National Institute of Sciences of India, 1935 and 1936; Vice-President, Himalayan Club, 1931 and 1932; Vice-President, Society of Economic Geologists, 1932; Assistant Editor, Economic Geology, 1923-37; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1930-35; Member of Governing Body, Government School of Art, Calcutta, 1930-36; Member of Governing Body, Indian Research Fund Association, Delhi, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Manganese Ore Deposits of India, Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind. XXXVII, 1909, and numerous papers on geology, petrology, mineralogy, meteorites, ore-deposits and mineral statistics in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Trans. Mining Geol. Inst. Ind., the Journ. Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Geological Magazine and elsewhere. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FERMOR, Una M. E.; *see* Ellis-Fermor.

FERMOR-HESKETH; family name of **Baron Hesketh.**

FERMOY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1856), **Edmund Maurice Roche;** B.A., Harvard University; *b.* 15 May 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Frances, *d.* of F. Work, New York; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1931, Ruth Sylvia, *y. d.* of W. S. Gill, *q.v.*; two *d.* M.P. (C.) King's Lynn 1924-35; Mayor of King's Lynn, 1931-32. *Heir:* twin *b.* Hon. Francis George Roche, *b.* 1885. *Address:* Park House, Sandringham.

FERNIE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hood, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William James, Liverpool, and Edith Morecroft; *m.* 1893, Beatrice, *d.* of late Frederick Wilson, Toowoomba and Fiji; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted King's Dragoon Guards, 1892; served S. African War with Imperial Yeomanry (Montgomeryshire), 1900-2 (despatches, promoted Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War in France and Belgium on Staff, 1914-16; with Tank Corps, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., promoted Lt.-Col., Mons star, etc.). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Foreshore Cottage, Wootton, I. of W. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Wootton Bridge 112. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

FERNYHOUGH, Col. Hugh Clifford, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.O.C. and Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 22 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late H. A. James, of Suffolk Hall, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* Gazetted Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; transferred to A.O.D. 1906; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1927; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, 1914 Star with bar, C.M.G., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, British war medal, Victory medal, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Chalgrove, Ash Vale, Surrey.

FERRABY, H. C., naval author and journalist; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1884. *Educ.:* Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers Schools; Switzerland. Trained as a journalist under Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N., on Navy and Army Illustrated and Army and Navy Gazette; joined Daily Express, 1905; Official Naval War Correspondent, 1914-18; Naval Correspondent, Manchester Guardian, since 1934. *Publications:* The Grand Fleet, 1918; The Imperial British Navy, 1919; The Immortal Story of Zeebrugge, 1920; Strange Intelligence (with H. C. Bywater), 1931. *Recreation:* going to sea as often as possible. *Club:* Press.

FERRAND, Lt.-Col. Stafford Hubert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The King's Royal Rifle Corps; *y. s.* of late William Ferrand, St. Ives, Bingley, Yorks; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1924, Margaret Frances, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. G. Buchanan-Riddell, 60th Rifles, and Mrs. Buchanan-Riddell of Barton Mark, Winchester; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Charlton Down House, Andover, Hants.

FERRAR, Lt.-Col. Henry Minchin, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 Mar. 1863; *s.* of A. M. Ferrar, D.L., Belfast; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches C.B.E.). *Address:* Hook House, Hook, Hants. *T.:* Hook 30. *T.A.:* Hook, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FERRAR, Lieut.-Colonel Michael Lloyd, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Apr. 1876; *s.* of M. L. Ferrar, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Maud Evelyn (*d.* 1906), *d.* of W. B. Oldham, C.I.E., I.C.S.; 2nd, 1912, Nancy, *d.* of John Grey Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Army and Punjab Commission; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); commanded Baluch Levy, D.G. Khan, 1902-6; Assistant Colonisation Officer, Lyallpur, 1907-11; Postal Censor, Bombay, 1914-19 (O.B.E.); Deputy Commissioner, Lahore, 1919-23 (C.I.E.); Chief Comr. Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1923-31 (C.S.I.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Herons, Barnston, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Felstead 268.

FERRARI; *see* Wolf-Ferrari.

FERRARO, Rev. Francis William, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Stoke Newington since 1935; *b.* 21 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Commander John Ferraro, (ret.) R.N. *Educ.:* The High School (Naval College), Devonport; King's College, B.A., 2nd Honours in Medieval Languages and Theology (1st Class); M.A. Trinity College, Dublin (King Edward Prizeman); Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate, Holy Trinity, Mile End, 1911-17; Head of Christ's Hospital Mission, 1917-20; Priest, charge St. Peter's, Whitstable, 1921; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Limehouse, 1922-27; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Stepney, 1927-29; of St. John's on Bethnal Green, 1929-35; Representative of Senate of University of London in E. London, 1924; President Sion College, 1933; Chaplain to Almshouses of Corporation of Trinity House, 1934. *Address:* St. Andrew's Vicarage, Bethune Road, N.16. *T.:* Stamford Hill 2900. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FERRERO, Guglielmo, Man of Letters; Professor of Modern History, Geneva University, since 1930; *b.* 1871; *m.* Gina Lombroso; one *s.* one *d.* Degrees in Literature and Laws. Has lectured in Paris (College de France) on Roman History, and in South and North America. Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Symbols; L'Europa Giovane; Militarism; The Greatness and Decline of Rome; Between the Old World and the New; La Guerre Européenne; The Tragedy of Peace; Democracy in Italy; The Women of the Caesars; The Ruins of the Ancient Civilisation; Words to the Deaf; Entre le passé et l'avenir; l'Unité du Monde (English Edition, 1931); Les Deux Verités; La Révolte du fils; Sueur et Sang; Libération; The Third Rome, novel; La Fin des Aventures (English edition, 1933: War and Peace); Aventure, Bonaparte en Italie, 1796-1797; The Life of Cæsar; collaborated with Professor Lombroso in The Female Offender; with Leo Ferrero: La palingenesi di Roma; all the Italian books have been seized in 1935 by the Italian Government. *Address:* 8 Rue de l'Hotel de Ville, Geneva; *T.:* 47917; Villa Ulivello, Strada

in Chianti, Florence, Italy. *T.A.:* Strada Chianti.

FERRERS, 12th Earl (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1711; **Robert Walter Shirley,** Viscount Tamworth, 1711; Bt. 1611; *b.* 7 July 1894; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Jane, *y. d.* of late Robert Moon, 10 Princes Gardens, S.W.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1922, Hermione Justice, *e. d.* of late A. Noel Morley of Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tamworth, *q.v.* *Address:* 35 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1586; Staunton Harold, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *T.:* Melbourne 71.

See also Hon. Andrew Shirley.

FERRERS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Bromfield, D.S.O. 1915; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 3 Mar. 1878. *Educ.:* Bath College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1899; Capt., 1909; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1923; local Colonel, 1929; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1923-27; retired pay, 1928; Commandant, Ceylon Defence Force, 1929-35. *Address:* 43 Sussex Square, Brighton, 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FERRERS-GUY, Major Marmion Carr, D.S.O. 1916, and bar 1918; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Tom Ferrers-Guy; *m.* 1902, Monica Isabel, *d.* of A. Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Served South African War; European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 29 Rowan Road, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 5030.

FERRIER, Thomas Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late Survey of India; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late T. H. Ferrier, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Constance Emma, *d.* of late R. Reid and *widow* of A. T. Ricketts; one *d.* Officer-in-Charge of Mathematical Instrument Office, Survey of India, Calcutta, 1914-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FERRIS, Robert G.; *see* Grant-Ferris.

FERRIS-SCOTT, Major Leycester, F.C.A.; Officer Order of Crown of Italy; Bursar, Royal Free Hospital; *b.* London, 1888; *y. s.* of Arthur William Ferris-Scott; *m.* Elsie Frances Wren, *e. d.* of Francis Milward-Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville; Bruges. Chartered Accountant, 1911; served European War, R.N.R. (North Sea), R.A.F. (Mediterranean and Adriatic); Financial Secretary and Business Manager, British Medical Association, 1921-37; Hon. Secretary, Medical Insurance Agency, 1921-37. *Address:* Wythegate, Riverside, Staines. *T.:* Staines 765. *Clubs:* Stratton, Arts Theatre.

FESTING, Brig.-Gen. Francis Leycester, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; (retired) Northumberland Fusiliers; R.A.F.; *b.* 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Festing, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Selina Eleanor Mary, *d.* of L. W. Carbonell, who *m.* 2nd Col. R. C. Drysdale, R.A. (*d.* 1904); *m.* 1901, Charlotte K. G. Festing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1898; Crete, 1899; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches); Hythe Staff, 1905-9; H.Q. Staff, Aldershot, 1912-14; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1915-19 (C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Hyde House, Chalford, Glos. *Club:* Boodle's.

FETHERS, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Kent, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Manager for Australia, Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Scottish Insurance Corporation, Ltd., etc.; Attorney for Australia Legal Insurance Co., Ltd.; *b.* Victoria, 26 Nov. 1885; *s.* of William Fethers, *s.* of James Fethers of Liverpool, England, who came out to Australia, 1852; *m.* Phyllis Doyne, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School, Victoria. Commission in Victorian Volunteer Forces, 1905; Captain in Militia Forces, 1910, and Major, 1913; left Australia as second in Command of the 24th Infantry Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, and served four months in Gallipoli, taking part in the evacuation; promoted to Lieut.-Colonel in France, and to command the 23rd Battalion A.I.F., May 1916; during the fighting near Armentières in June, shell-shocked; engaged in the taking of Pozières during the Somme campaign, and severely wounded; back to Australia as staff officer for training, New South Wales; left Australia as O.C. Troops H.M.T. Persic; took Australian contingent to New York to assist in Liberty Loan flotation in May 1917; took Australian and American troops to Europe and finally returned Australia; on Committee of Eye and Ear Hospital, Melbourne; Member Melbourne Metropolitan Fire Brigades Board; President Council of Fire and Accident Underwriters of Australia, 1936. *Address:* 39 Hopetoun Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne and Sydney; Naval and Military, Rotary, Victoria; Athletic, New York.

FETHERSTON-DILKE, Beaumont Albany, M.B.E., Physician and landowner; J.P. and County Councillor, Co. Warwick; Councillor, Leamington Borough; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late T. H. Percival, India Office, and Edith, *d.* of late John Fetherston, of Packwood, Co. Warwick; *m.* Phoebe Stella, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon Bedford, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. M.A., M.B. and B.Ch. (Cantab.), M.R.C.P.(London). Assumed the name and arms of Fetherston-Dilke by Royal Licence on inheriting the estates of his maternal uncle (Beaumont T. Fetherston (Dilke); formerly house surgeon at St. George's Hospital and to the Northampton General Hospital; has been many years in the Colonial Medical Service in Trinidad, Gibraltar and Nigeria; served during the War as Surgeon to the Colonial Hospital, Gibraltar. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* 46 Binswood Avenue, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 1214. *Club:* Union.

FETHERSTON-GODLEY, Major Sir Francis William Crewe, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E. 1918; D. L. Gloucestershire; National Chairman, British Legion, since 1934; *b.* 25 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Major H. C. Godley, D.S.O., 48th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen May Jenner Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19; Expedition N.W.F., 1920; assumed by royal licence additional name of Fetherston, 1923; National Vice-Chairman, British Legion, 1932-34. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* Stinchcombe Hill, Dursley, Glos. *T.:* Dursley 168; Ardagh, Co. Longford. *Club:* United Service.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Major Alexander John Stephenson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Colonel Shirly Arthur Stephenson Fetherstonhaugh, D.L., J.P., and Christina Stanley Clarke; *m.* 1911, Gladys Lillian Elers (*d.* 1934); one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* racing, hunting, polo. *Address:* Hermitage, Powyke, Worcestershire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, International Sportsmen's, Hurlingham.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lt.-Col. Edward Phillips; Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Manitoba, since 1909; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, 1921; *b.* Montreal, 20 July 1879; *s.* of Edward C. B. Fetherstonhaugh and Janet Cross Phillips; *m.* 1924, Margaret Adele Bain. *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. B.Sc. in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1899; draughtsman, 1899-1900; Manager, Fetherstonhaugh and Co., Patent Solicitors, Ottawa Branch, 1900-4; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, McGill University, 1905-7; summer of 1906, Testing Dept., Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg; Engineer, Winnipeg Office, Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1907-9; with Canadian Engineers, 1915-19; in France, Jan. 1916-

Feb. 1919 (M.C., rank—Major); American Institute of Electrical Engineers (Associate); Engineering Institute of Canada (Member), Chairman Winnipeg Branch 1921. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg. *Club:* Pine Ridge Golf, Winnipeg.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Frederick Barnard, K.C. 1910; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of Francis Fetherstonhaugh of Carrick House, County Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* Marion Arabelle Rutledge, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; privately; Law School of Upper Canada Law Society, affiliated with University of Toronto. Studied for mechanical engineer and afterwards law; called to the Bar, 1889; founder and head of firm of Fetherstonhaugh & Co., patent barristers, engineers; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Consul (Hon.) Argentine Republic, Toronto; Past President Empire Club of Canada. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* Lynne Lodge, Lake Shore Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Invention, Toronto. *T.:* Lakeside 0562 W. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Argonaut Rowing, National, Canadian Bar Association, Toronto Golf, Empire, Toronto.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert M.; *see* Meade-Fetherstonhaugh.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut.-Col. Timothy, D.S.O. 1916; J.P., D.L., Cumberland; commanded 9th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders (Pioneers); *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Timothy Fetherstonhaugh of the College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, formerly 13th Hussars, and Hon. Maria Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Dorchester; *m.* 1st, 1899, Nancy (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late J. M. Carr-Lloyd, Lancing Manor, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Bronwen Alicia Mary, *e. d.* of late St. John Charlton; one *s.* Joined the Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; served Black Mountain Campaign, 1891, and Isazai Campaign with the 2nd Batt.; Chitral campaign, 1895, with the 2nd Batt., acting assistant field engineer; South African War with the 2nd Batt. (severely wounded at Magersfontein); retired 1909, but rejoined on the outbreak of European War; raised the 9th Battalion Seaforth Highlanders as a Pioneer Battalion and served with it in France (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet); served in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1910-12; War Office Staff, 1917-19; High Sheriff, 1926; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, 1932. *Publications:* Our Cumberland Village; many magazine articles. *Address:* The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 7. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Arthur's.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, Brigadier William Albany, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* Melksham, 24 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. W. A. Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1915, Adela Mary, *e. d.* of late Claud Cayley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered service, 1896; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; served Punjab Frontier, 1897-1898 (medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star and clasp, G.S. and Victory medals); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E., medal and clasp); commanded Lahore Brigade Area, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Llanwysg, Crickhowell, Brecs. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

FETHI, Bey; *see* Okyar.

FEUCHTWANGER, Dr. Lion; *b.* Munich, 1884; *m.* 1912, Martha Löffler, Munich. *Educ.:* Munich University; Berlin. *Publications:* Jew Süss; Warren Hastings; Vasantasena; The Prisoners of War; Thomas Wendt; The Ugly Duchess; The Oil Islands; Success; Josephus: a Historical Romance, 1932; The Oppermanns, 1933; The Jew of Rome, 1935; The False Nero, 1937. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

FEVERSHAM, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1868; **Charles William Slingsby Duncombe;** Baron Feversham (U.K.), 1862; Viscount Helmsley, 1868; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Marjorie Greville, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Warwick [she *m.* 2nd Sir Gervase Beckett, 1st Bart.,]; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1936, Hon. Anne Dorothy Wood, *o. d.* of 3rd Viscount Halifax, *q.v.* Lord-in-Waiting, 1934-36. *Heir:* (to Barony only) Colonel C. W. E. Duncombe, *q.v.* *Address:* Nawton Tower, Nawton, Yorkshire; 4 Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3161. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount D'Abernon, Duke of Leinster.

FEW, Bt. Colonel Robert Jebb, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Secretary, Territorial Army Rifle Association; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. William Jebb Few; *m.* 1909, Marie Kate Nina Marguerite Baxter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served South African War, Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1901; European War, 2-4 Battn. the Queen's Royal Regt.; Lieut.-Col., 5th Battn. Queen's Royal Regt., 1920-24. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, near Guildford. *T.:* Ewhurst 35.

FEWTRELL, Col. Albert Cecil, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 2nd Division, Australian Military Forces, since 1931; Chief Civil Engineer, Dept. of Railways, New South Wales; *b.* 12 March 1885. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Railways Dept., Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

FFARINGTON, Henry Nowell, M.A. Oxon., F.R.Met.Soc.; succeeded to the Worden Estate, 1910, under the will of the late Susan Maria Ffarington; *b.* 21 March 1868; *s.* of Richard Atherton ffarington and Everilda Mary Woodcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tuition; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Admitted a solicitor, 1901. *Recreation:* meteorological science. *Address:* Worden Hall, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* Leyland 81109. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FFENNELL, Raymond William, Hon. Colonel South African Defence Force; F.R.C.M.; Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* London, April 1871; *m.* 1903, Hope Weigall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. In South Africa, 1894-1915; during that time Chairman of various companies including Rand Mines, Ltd., New Modderfontein, City Deep, etc.; took an active part in the formation of Defence Force after the South African War; became Lt.-Col. Commanding Witwatersrand Rifles, 1905; Founded the Empire Day Rifle Competition, 1908, in order to improve rifle shooting throughout the regular and irregular forces of the Crown; A Vice-President National Rifle Association since 1910; Founded the Imperial Challenge Shield Competitions, 1910, to encourage rifle shooting among boys throughout the Empire; special trophies given by Earl Roberts, Earl Haig, Earl Jellicoe, the Viceroy of India, Lord Milner, the Governors-General of all the Dominions; with Mrs. Ffennell founded the Hope Convalescent Home for Children in Johannesburg, 1915; since 1931 arranged for large numbers of elementary school children in the city of Oxford to receive a portion of their education on the Wytham Estate; in 1935 arrangements were made to receive London school children also. *Address:* Wytham Abbey, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

FFINCH, Capt. Matthew Benjamin Dipnall, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Assistant Chief Constable of Essex for term of European War; *s.* of late Matthew S. Ffinch, The Old House, Deptford, Kent; *m.* Crystal, 3rd *d.* of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bart.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. in the Prince of Wales' North Staffordshire Regt., 1886; Capt. and Adjt. N. Stafford Regt., 1895; badly injured in Somaliland, and invalided out of Army. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FFOLKES, Rev. Sir Francis Arthur Stanley, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1774; M.V.O. 1908, J.P.

Norfolk; Rector of Hillington; Chaplain attached, to Norfolk Yeomanry King's Own Royal Regiment, T.F.; Chaplain in Ordinary to the King; S.C.F. to 74th Division Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches); S.C.F. Kantara Canal Zone; Governor, King Edward VII. School and High School, Lynn; *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. E. B. Ffolkes of Hillington, Norfolk; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart.; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1893, Isabel Laura, 7th *d.* of John Newbery Boschetti, Eccles, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoke Poges; Honiton; Oakham; Durham University. Curate, Barnham Broom and Kimberley, Hingham; Chaplain, Hillside School, Malvern; Rector, Anmer, Norfolk; Scoulton, Norfolk; Wolferton, Norfolk; medals: Jubilee, Coronation Edward VII., Coronation George V.; 1915, Victory, General Service medals, despatches, 1917; Jubilee, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, reading. *Heir: s.* Edward John Patrick Boschetti, *b.* 16 Jan. 1899. *Address:* Hillington Rectory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Hillington. *Clubs:* Jun. Conservative; West Norfolk, Lynn.
See also Viscount Downe, Sir A. V. Foster, Gen. Sir E. P. Strickland.

FFORDE, Sir Cecil Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1930; Judge President of Special Courts of Bechuanaland and Swaziland, Judicial Commissioner of Basutoland and Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa since 1934; High Commissioner for above Territories, Dec. 1935 and from May to Oct. 1936; represented the Territories at Coronation 1937; 2nd *s.* of Arthur Brownlow Fforde, formerly of Co. Down, N. Ireland; *m.* Mary Constance, 4th *d.* of late Edward Chetham-Strode, of Cranmore, Somerset. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined King's Inns as student; called to Irish Bar; joined Leinster Circuit; Crown Counsel in Ireland, 1912-21; sometime member of Council of the Bar of Ireland and of the Standing Committee; K.C., 1919; Counsel to the Attorney-General, 1919; Counsel to the Crown, 1920; left Ireland, 1920; member of Gray's Inn; called to English Bar, 1922; Judge of the High Court of the Punjab, 1922-31. *Address:* Clover, Headley, Hants.

FFOULKES, Charles John, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1925; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1914-18; Major Royal Marines, unattached, 1918-20; Hon. D.Litt.Oxon, 1936; B.Litt., F.S.A.; Curator of the Tower Armouries, 1913-35; Master since 1935; Trustee of Imperial War Museum since 1934; Member, War Office Committee on Military Museums; Hon. Freeman, Armourers' Company; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1929; *b.* 26 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of Rev. E. S. ffoulkes, B.D., *g.-g.s.* of Sir Robt. Strange, the engraver. *Educ.:* Radley; Shrewsbury; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Lecturer on Armour and mediæval subjects for the University of Oxford, etc.; First Curator and Secretary Imperial War Museum, 1917-33; Adviser to Admiralty on Heraldry and Design, 1918-36; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1917; Royal Soc. of Arts, 1929, War and its Influence on the Arts; exhibitor at the R.A. Salon and R.B.A. Paris Exhibition, 1900, etc. *Publications:* Armour and Weapons, 1909; new edition, Gaya's Traité des Armes, 1911; Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford; The Armourer and his Craft, 1912; Ironwork, 1913; Survey and Inventory of the Tower of London, 1917; Catalogue of the Armourers' and Brasiers' Company; Notes on the Pierpont Morgan XIIIth Century Old Testament, 1927; The Gun-founders of England, 1936; Sword, Lance, and Bayonet, 1938; papers in Archæologia on Italian Armour at Chalcis, Jousting Cheques of the XVI. Century, etc.; The Armourers' Company of London; Armour in the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich; Some Aspects of the Craft of the Armourer; The Dardanelles Gun at the Tower of London; Archæol. Journal—Sword-blades in the Ashmolean Museum; Burlington Magazine—The Armour of Joan of Arc, A Craft Picture by Breughel; Connoisseur—Italian Armourers, Sir Robert Strange, Engraver; Soc. Ant. The Armourers' Company and the Greenwich School; Apollo Mag.—Armour by Jacobe Halder; Royal Artillery Journal, 1930; General Sir J. Lefroy; Army Quarterly, 1928—The lance; Journal of Army Historical Research, 1933, Swords of the British Army; Notes on Service Rifles; Notes on Early Military Bands. *Recreations:* all the above. *Address:* 10 The Park, Golders Green, N.W.11.

FFOULKES, Captain Edmund Andrew; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edmund Salusbury Ffoulkes, B.D., Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin's, Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas A. L. W. Strange, formerly Chief Justice of Madras. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Radley Coll. Was on the Roll for High Sheriff for Denbighshire; served as Captain, acted as Adjutant in European War, of the 2/Volunteer Battalion The Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* Eriviat Hall, near Denbigh; 60 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile.

FFRANGCON-DAVIES, Gwen, Actress; *d.* of David Ffrangcon-Davies, the famous singer, and Annie Frances Rayner. *Educ.:* South Hampstead High School; abroad. First London success The Immortal Hour, 1922; created the part of Eve in Shaw's Back to Methuselah; principal successes, Tess, in Tess of the Durbevilles, Elizabeth Barrett, in The Barretts of Wimpole Street, Anne of Bohemia, in Richard of Bordeaux. *Recreations:* riding and gardening. *Address:* 8 Holly Place, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5303.

FFRENCH, family name of **Baron Ffrench.**

FFRENCH, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1798), **Charles Austin Thomas Robert John Joseph ffrench;** Bt. 1779; *b.* 20 June 1868; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1892, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Matthew James Corbally, D.L., Rathbeale Hall, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir: b.* Hon. John Martin Valentine ffrench, *q.v.* *Address:* Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, County Galway, Ireland. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, Hon. John Martin Valentine; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron ffrench; *b.* 19 July 1872; *m.* 1915, Sophia, *y. d.* of Signor Brambilla, Villa Sucota, Como, Italy; two *s.* three *d.* Formerly Lieut. in 3rd Battn. Connaught Rangers; served European War, 1915-1919, as Capt. 7th (Service) Battn. Leinster Regt.; created Knight of Malta, 1932. *Heir: s.* Peter Martin Joseph Charles John Mary, *b.* 2 May 1926. *Address:* Castle ffrench, Ballinamore Bridge, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FFRENCH, William Reginald Rogers, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late Nigerian Administrative Service; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1925, Violet, *y. d.* of late George Abercromby Dick, late of Ceylon. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Club:* Bath.

FFRENCH-BLAKE, A. O'B.; *see* Blake.

FFRENCH-MULLEN, Lt.-Col. John Lawrence William, C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E., 1912; late 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers (Watson's Horse), I.A.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Col. T. Ffrench-Mullen, I.M.S., of Tuam, Co. Galway; *m.* Madeleine, *y. d.* of Christopher Healy; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1887; 2nd Bengal Lancers, 1889; 13th Duke of Connaught's Lancers, 1898; served Kachin Hills, 1893 (wounded, medal and clasp); commanded Military Police Escort to the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898-1900; commanded Military Police Column which entered Pienma, N.E. Frontier, 1910; Deputy Inspector General, Military Police, Burma, 1914; in charge British Military Police Operations against Chins and Kukis, 1917-18; Staff Officer to the Kuki Punitive Measures Force, N.E. Frontier, India, 1918-19 (C.S.I.); King's Police Medal, 1920; retired, 1920. *Recreation:* golf.

FIDDES, Edward, Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1931; Professor Emeritus, Manchester University; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 July 1864;

2nd. *s.* of Edward Fiddes, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (M.A. 1885); Peterhouse, Cambridge (M.A. 1892). Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1890-95; Secretary to Council, Owens College, 1895-1903; Registrar of Manchester University, 1903-20; Senior Tutor for Men Students, 1912-20; Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1920-26; Ward Professor of History 1926-31; Member of Cheshire Education Committee, 1923-31; F. R. Hist. S, 1931; Chairman of Governors of Withington Girls' School since 1932; Member of Court of Governors of Manchester University, 1934. *Publications:* American Universities, 1926; Chapters in the History of the Owens College and Manchester University (1851-1914), 1937; various historical contributions. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 173 Wilmslow Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury, 1819.

FIEDLER, Hermann George, M.V.O. 1914; M.A., *Ph.D.*; *Hon. D.Litt. Oxford*; Professor Emeritus, University of Oxford; Fellow of the Queen's College; Secretary of the Taylor Institution; *b.* Zittau, Saxony, 28 April 1862; 2nd *s.* of Musik-director August Fiedler; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Charles Harding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Johanneum, Zittau; University of Leipzig. Lecturer in German Language and Literature at Queen Margaret College and the Univ. of Glasgow, 1888-90; Professor of German Language and Literature in Mason College, Birmingham, 1890-1900; Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham, 1900-7, also Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1904-7; Taylor Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Oxford, 1907-37; has acted as Examiner to the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Birmingham, Bristol, Leeds, Sheffield, Victoria University, Manchester, and University of New Zealand; Tutor to Prince of Wales, 1912-14; Vice-President of the English Goethe Society; Vice-Pres. and past President of the Society for the Study of Mediæval Languages and Literature; President of the Modern Humanities Research Association, 1936. *Publications:* A Third German Reader and Writer, 1896; A First German Course for Science Students, 1905; A Second German Course for Science Students, 1907; The Oxford Book of German Verse, 1911; enlarged edition, 1927; A Book of German Verse from Luther to Liliencron, 1916; A Contemporary of Shakespeare on Phonetics and on the Pronunciation of English and Latin, 1936; has contributed articles to Brockhaus Konversations Lexikon, Anglia, Archiv. für Neuere Sprachen, Das Literarische Echo, Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, Music and Letters, Die Neueren Sprachen, Publications of the English Goethe Society, Vierteljahresschrift der Goethe-Gesellschaft, The Slavonic Review, Transactions of the Glasgow Philosophical Society, Transactions of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, etc.; Editor of Oxford Studies in Modern Languages and Literature. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* The Lane House, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3232. *Club:* Athenæum.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Am.I.E.E.; Consulting Engineer to Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* New Barnet, Dec. 1875; *s.* of James John and Sarah S. Field; *m.* 1911, Virginia W., *d.* of Thomas Hall and Caroline M. Pearne of Cincinnati, Ohio; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.). Technical training and early engineering experience in London; followed by eleven years in U.S.A., mostly associated with B. A. Behrend; Consulting Engineer, Prof. of Mechanical Engineering and Member Senate of Manchester University, 1914-17; Technical Director of the Admiralty Experimental Station, Shandon, during the period of its inception and establishment 1918. *Publications:* articles to scientific societies and technical press in England and U.S.A. *Address:* Kingslea, Marple, Cheshire. *T.:* Marple 35. *T.A.:* Allan Field, Marple.

FIELD, Admiral Sir (Arthur) Mostyn, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; F.R.S., 1905; F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 27 June 1855; *y. s.* of late Captain John Bousquet Field, R.N.; *m.* 1894, Laura Mary, *d.* of late Captain George Herbert Hale, Bengal Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School. Naval Cadet, 1868; obtained three 1st class certificates and Beaufort testimonial; specially promoted Lieut. 1875; Commander, 1889; Capt. 1895; Rear-Adm. 1906; Vice-Adm. 1910; Adm. 1913; served in H.M. Surveying Ships Fawn and Sylvia on East Coast Africa, Sea of Marmora, S.E. Coast of America, and Straits of Magellan, 1876-84; commanded H.M. Surveying Ships Dart, Egeria, Penguin, and Research on the Australian, China, and Home stations, 1885-1904; Hydrographer of Navy, 1904-9; Admiralty Representative on Port Authority of London, 1909-25; served as British Government Delegate for the Naval Section of the American International Scientific Congress held at Buenos Ayres, 1910; Acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1910-30; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords; Commissioner under the Pilotage Act, 1913. *Publications:* Sextant, Sounding and Nautical Surveying in Tenth Edition of Ency. Brit.; Report on an Area of Local Magnetic Disturbance in East Loch Roag, Lewes, Hebrides (Proceeeings of the Royal Society, Vol. 76); a paper on a method of determining Error of Chronometer by equal altitudes of two Stars on opposite sides of the Meridian; Hydrographical Surveying (Wharton and Field). *Recreations:* motoring, carpentering. *Address:* Rest Harrow, Woodgreen, Salisbury. *T.:* Breamore 214.

FIELD, Bradda, Author; *b.* Nanaimo, British Columbia; unmarried; *d.* of late W. G. H. Y. Field, adventurer, and Agnes Herbert, *q.v.*; christened after headland owned by grandfather in Isle of Man; brought up in Lancashire home of maternal grandparents where she developed a love of solitude, an aversion to games, especially with balls, and distaste for all communal endeavour; uneducated, but learnt to read and write before falling a victim to successive Lancashire governesses. *Publications:* The Earthen Lot, 1928; Small Town, 1931, (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize, 1932-33); Grand Harbour, 1934. *Recreations:* change of work; appraising fellow pilgrims through this strange world. *Address:* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Laburnum 1614. *Club:* Forum.

FIELD, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Donald Moyle, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1935; Chief Minister of the Jodhpur State in Rajputana, India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George Moyle Robert Field and Katharine Davies; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Muriel Hay (who obtained a decree nisi of divorce for desertion, 1938); no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sandhurst. Indian Army 1900-07; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India 1907. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, riding. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIELD, Edward, D.S.O. 1918; Company Director; *b.* 22 May 1898; *s.* of late Joseph Field and Louisa Wardell; *m.* 1924, Florrie, *d.* of Alderman F. Greenwood, Dewsbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury. Artists' Rifles, 1916; 2nd. Lieut., M.G. Corps, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); Asst. Officer in charge of Salvage Inspectorate, 1918; Managing Director, and Chairman, Joseph Field, Ltd.,; Member of Local Employment Committee and Executive Committee British Woollen Rag Merchants' Association, Waste (M.R.) Trade Board. *Publications:* various articles on Social Credit, 1930-35. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Bungalows, Hill Head, Dewsbury. *T.A.:* Quality, Dewsbury. *T.:* Dewsbury 728.

FIELD, Frank Meade, K.C. 1908, Ontario Judge in Admiralty, 1932-38; officer on reserve of Cobourg Heavy Battery; *b.* Cobourg, Ont.; *s.* of Corelli C. Field, merchant, Devon-

shire, and Mary Hossack; *m.* 1895, Abbie, *d.* of James M'Glennon, J.P., Colborne, Ont.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria College; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. B.A. 1884; 1st prize Natural Philosophy and Clarke prize; won prize college song; called to Bar of Ontario, 1887; practised in Cobourg and Colborne; counsel in many important civil and criminal cases; member Cobourg Town Council; Police Magistrate at Colborne; member Cobourg Collegiate Institute Board; Vice-President Northumberland-Durham Power Company; Past President West Northumberland Conservative Association; first President Northumberland County Conservative Association; contested West Northumberland for Ontario Legislature as a Liberal-Conservative, 1905; President Ontario Bar Association, 1914-15; Councillor Canadian Bar Association; lectures on military, political and literary topics; travelled in America and Europe; Ontario representative to American Bar Association meetings at Chattanooga, 1910, Washington D.C., 1914, and to New York State Bar Association, 1914; County Court Judge, Toronto, 1931-38. *Publications:* writings in Canadian literary and legal publications. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, curling. *Address:* Cobourg, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

FIELD, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick Laurence, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1902, Annie Norrington, 2nd *d.* of late John Harris, Civil Service. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Lieut. 1893; landed from Barfleur in Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900 (wounded in taking Tientsin City, despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); Commander, 1902; Captain, 1907; Rear-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Admiral, 1924; Admiral, 1928; Admiral of the Fleet, 1933; in command of H.M.S. King George V. at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., 2nd Class of Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords, Order of Crown of Roumania, Legion of Honour, American D.S.M.); Chief of Staff to Admiral 2nd in Command, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, Admiralty, 1918-1920; 3rd Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1920-23; Rear-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1923; Vice-Admiral Commanding Special Service Squadron during World Cruise, 1923-24; Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30; First Sea Lord of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Staff 1930-33; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 192 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. R. W. D. Leslie.

FIELD, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1933; H.M. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada and Newfoundland, 1924-38; *b.* 4 April 1884; *s.* of Frederick Field and Amelia Parsons; *m.* 2nd, 1931, Maud Alice Whipps (*née* Webb); four *c.* *Educ.:* Tiffin's School, Kingston-on-Thames. Assistant Editor and Editor, The Monetary Times, Toronto, 1906-17; Imperial Trade Correspondent to Commercial Intelligence Branch of Board of Trade, 1908-17; H.M. Trade Commisioner at Toronto, 1918-24. *Publications:* Capital Investments in Canada; Resources and Trade Prospects of Northern Ontario; Memorandum on Trade with Canada; periodical reports on economic conditions in Canada and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* Drummond Court, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Britcom, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 6914, Lancaster 7170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Mount Stephen, Montreal, Montreal; Senneville Country.

FIELD, George David, M.V.O. (4th class) 1936, (5th class) 1928; Chief Accountant and Paymaster (H.M's. Household), since 1932; Assessor and Collector of Income Tax (H.M's. Household) since 1924; Sergeant at Arms to King George VI., 1937; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Burns Field and Jane E. Rolfe, Horringer, Suffolk; *m.* 1923, Edith, *d.* of C. F. Howell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horringer School, Suffolk; Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School. Junior Clerk in Office of Paymaster of H.M's. Household, 1901-03; Clerk to Paymaster, 1903-20; Accountant (Pay Office) Buckingham Palace, 1920-32; Sergeant at Arms to King George V., 1935; Order of the Nile (5th class); Star of Ethiopia. *Address:* 54 Canford Road, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 3326.

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Bristol since 1926; *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of Henry Cromwell Field and Ruth, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Jesse Collings, M.P.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *e. d.* of Colonel F. St. D. Skinner. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer, Balliol College, 1910; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Birmingham, 1911; Lecturer in Ethics and Politics, University of Manchester, 1912; military service in England and France, prisoner of war in Germany, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1914-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Liverpool, 1919; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1923-26; Associate Professor, 1925; Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of Bristol, 1929-33. *Publications:* Guild Socialism, 1920; Moral Theory, 1921; Plato and His Contemporaries, 1930; Prejudice and Impartiality, 1932; Studies in Philosophy, 1935; articles in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring. *Address:* 2 Sion Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33488. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University of Bristol Union.

FIELD, Henry St. John, K.C. 1936; Recorder of Warwick since 1937; *b.* 22 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Harry Field and Margaret Alexina Wentworth Bickmore; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol, Oxon. Called to Bar, 1908; served European War, Lieutenant R.A. (temporary commission). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 20 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W.1; 2 The Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Garrick.

FIELD, Horace; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Horace Field, architect, London; *m.* 1887, Mary Frances Campbell, Edinburgh; no *c.* Began architectural work as pupil of John Burnet, of Glasgow; subsequently articled to Robert W. Edis, F.S.A.; studied also at the Royal Academy Schools and South Kensington. *Principal works:* new offices for the North Eastern Railway at York and in London; business premises for George Bell and Sons, and the Church Times, London; banks for Messrs. Lloyd at Hampstead, Okehampton, and elsewhere; New Golf Club House, Aldeburgh, etc.; domestic buildings, Great College Street, Barton Street, and Smith Square, Westminster, also at Hampstead and throughout the country. *Publication:* (with Michael Bunney) English Domestic Architecture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1905. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and gardening.

FIELD, Norman, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late J. N. Field, Bowden, Cheshire, and U.S.A.; *m.* 1909, Olive, J.P. 1921, N.R. Yorks, *d.* of late Llewellyn Saunderson, of Drumkeen, Co. Cavan, and 10 De Vesci Terrace, Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *Address:* Lartington Hall, Barnard Castle, Co. Durham. *T.:* Cotherstone 3. *Clubs:* White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FIELD, Roland Alfred Reginald, Chairman and Managing Director Slaters and Bodega, Ltd., R. E. Jones, Ltd., The Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd., and Morgan and Co. Ltd.; Chairman Brighton and Hove Supply Association, Ltd.; Director, London West End Board, Eagle Star Insurance Company, Ltd.; *s.* of late Roland Alfred Field, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Margery, *d.* of John A. Willis, London. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Park 8443. *Clubs:* Constitutional; St. George's Hill Golf.

FIELDEN, Major Edward Anthony, M.C.; M.F.H., South Shropshire Hounds, 1925-29, and North Cotswold Hounds, 1929-1932; *b.* 30 Mar. 1886; *e. s.* of E. B. Fielden,

q.v.; *m.* 1914, Phœbe, *d.* of late Admiral Hon. T. S. Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 10th Hussars, 1906-21 (retired as Major); Brigade-Major, 6th and 8th Cavalry Brigades, B.E.F., 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Clarendon House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *T.:* Kineton 63. *Club:* Cavalry.

FIELDEN, Edward Brocklehurst, J.P. (Sheriff, 1911) Oxfordshire and Salop; Chairman, Lancs and Yorks Railway, 1919-1923; Deputy Chairman London, Midland, and Scottish Railway since 1923; Chairman of Finance Committee Salop C.C. since 1920; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst of The Fence, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary E. (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late Thomas Knowles, M.P., of Darn Hall, Cheshire; 2nd, Mysie, M.B.E. 1918, *d.* of William Theed. M.P. (C.) Middleton Div. of Lancs, 1900-6; M.P. (C.) Exchange division, Manchester, 1924-1935. *Address:* Dobroyd Castle, Todmorden; 19 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7470; Court of Hill, Ludlow, Salop. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Major E. A. Fielden.

FIELDEN, Joshua, J.P.; *s.* of late Joshua Fielden, M.P., of Nutfield Priory, Surrey, and Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Brocklehurst, The Fence, Macclesfield, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Minnie (*d.* 1897), *d.* of Colonel Sladen; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of Thomas Ismay, D.L., Dawpool, Thursaston, Cheshire. *Address:* Kineton House, Kineton, Warwickshire. *Club:* Boodle's.

FIELDEN, Thomas Perceval, B.A., B.Mus. Oxon; Director of Music Charterhouse School, since 1928; Professor of the Pianoforte and Lecturer to Teachers' Training Classes, Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board; 2nd *s.* of late John Fielden, Chichester; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Richard Stapley, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prebendal School, Chichester; Jesus College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner); Royal College of Music (Open Scholar-Composition). Formerly organist and music master, Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex; organist and music master, Fettes College, Edinburgh; Organist to the Foundling Hospital; professor and lecturer, Ladies' College, Cheltenham; has given pianoforte recitals in London, Berlin, Paris, Hanover, and in South Africa and Australia; Lieut. R.F.A., 1915. *Publications:* The Science of Pianoforte Technique; Music and Character; History of the Evolution of Pianoforte Technique (Proceedings of the Musical Assocn. 1933); Marks and Remarks, a study of examination problems; Piano Pieces and Songs. *Recreations:* games, sailing, photography. *Address:* Barn Field, Mark Way, Godalming.

FIELDEN, Victor George Leopold, M.D., Q.U.B. (Gold Medallist), M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I.; Senior Anæsthetist, Royal Victoria Hospital; Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Anæsthetist, Ulster Hospital for Women and Children; Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland; Medical Officer, Malone Training School; late Captain (T.) R.A.M.C., attached Belfast University O.T.C.; *b.* Plymouth, 1867; *e. s.* of late Immer Fielden, R.N., late Board of Trade Surveyor; *m.* Caroline Grant, *d.* of late Charles Henderson Ward, Solicitor, Belfast; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Late Lecturer on Dental Materia Medica and on Practical Pharmacy, Queen's University, Belfast; Unionist; Church of Ireland. *Address:* 33 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.A.:* Doctor Fielden, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 22210.

FIELDING, Major Arthur Edward Bruce, D.S.O. 1919, N.D.A., P.A.S.I., Agricultural Scientist; *b.* 22 Oct. 1884; *s.* of T. E. Fielding, of H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Lesley, *d.* of Dr. I. M. Mackey; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Leeds University. Served European War, 1914-19, including 3 years on the Western Front with the 41st and 9th Divisional Royal Engineers (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Farm Management. *Recreations:* beagling, swimming, and winter sports. *Address:* 35 Sion Hill, Bath.

FIELDING, Sir Charles William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 4 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Mantell Fielding, and Eleanora Leckie-Ewing; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of J. Willis Dixon, Hillsborough Hall, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover. Late Chm. of the Rio Tinto Company; Director General of Food Production, 1918-19; was on the Council of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Chairman of Committees of Ministry of Munitions; Member of Non-Ferrous Metals Committee of Board of Trade; was also a member of the Government Restriction of Imports Committee, Tonnage Priority Committee, Lord Milner's Committee on Production of Food, 1915, and the Committee which established the College of Science and Technology, 1906; owns 3000 acres of land in West Sussex; farms 1500 acres; is a writer on agricultural subjects, including production of the nation's food from British soil. *Publication:* Food, 1923. *Address:* Ingfield Manor, Billingshurst, Sussex.

FIELDING-OULD, Robert, M.A.; M.D. Oxon); M.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions; Vice-President National Medical Union; Member of Council London Psychical Laboratory; *s.* of late Rev. F. Fielding-Ould, M.A., and *d.* of Henry Neuman, J.P., Wincham Hall, Northwich; *m.* 1905, Jane, *d.* of William E. Constable, Elm Lodge, Dulwich Hamlet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; London Hospital Medical School. Travelled extensively in West Africa, 1900-2, India, Burmah, and Japan, on Medical Research Missions, chiefly in regard to malaria and leprosy; Lecturer in Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1902; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Park Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Captain R.A.M.C. attached 1st Life Guards, 1915, and subsequently in Macedonia during the War; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Numerous papers to medical press. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 13 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9740. *Club:* Carlton.

FIELDS, Gracie, C.B.E. 1938; actress; *b.* Rochdale, 9 Jan. 1898; *d.* of Fred Stansfield and Sarah Jane Bamford; *m.* Archie Pitt (Selinger). *Educ.:* Rochdale. Received hon. freedom of Rochdale, 1937. *Address:* 22 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5047/8.

FIENNES, TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-, family name of **Baron Saye and Sele.**

FIENNES, Hon. Sir Eustace (Edward), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; J.P., Berks and Dorset; *b.* 29 Feb. 1864; 2nd *s.* of 14th Baron Saye and Sele; *m.* 1894, Florence Agnes, O.B.E., *d.* of John Rathfelde, of Constantia, Wynberg, Cape of Good Hope, and *widow* of A. W. Fletcher; one *s.* (*e.s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Malvern College. Major, Oxfords Imperial Yeomanry, and Hon. Lieut. in Army; served Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1888 and 1889 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Pioneer Expedition to Mashonaland (medal); S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice); European War, 1914-15; France with Oxfordshire Yeomanry, 1914; Antwerp with Royal Naval Division as Intelligence Officer; Dardanelles as G.S.O.3 R.N.Div., 1915; D.A.A.Q.M.G. Plymouth, 1916-18 (despatches, 2 medals, Mons Star); Hon. Lt.-Col. in Army; contested Banbury Div., Oxfordshire, four times; M.P. (L.) 1906-10, and 1910-18; Governor of the Seychelle Islands, 1918-21; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1921-29; on committee Brompton Consumption Hospital; Vice-President West London Hospital; Deputy Chairman, Royal Albert Orphanage. *Heir:* *s.* Ranulph [Capt. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 12 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1931, Audrey Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Newson, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Coombe Edge, Windlesham, Surrey. *Club:* Orleans.

FIENNES, Major Nathaniel Ivo Edward Twisleton-Wykeham, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1876; *s.* of late Col. the Hon. Ivo De Vesci Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, C.B., late 9th Lancers; *m.*, 1901, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. J. P. Hill, The Royal Scots; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Pembroke College, Oxford. Obtained direct commission into Royal Artillery from Oxford University, during the Boer war; posted to Aldershot; went to S. Africa early 1906, and was posted to Royal Horse Artillery in India, 1907; Captain, 1912; was at Rawal Pindi at the outbreak of European War; Major, 1915; served in India till 1917, when posted to Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); served in Palestine, 1918-19; sent to Iraq, 1920; invalided home wounded during Arab Rebellion; retired owing to having reached age limit, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, squash rackets, tennis, golf, beagling. *Address:* Worldham Manor, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 3191. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FIFE, H.R.H. the Duchess of, Alexandra Victoria Alberta Edwina Louise Duff, R.R.C., S.R.N.; *b.* 17 May 1891; *d.* of 1st Duke and The late Princess Royal, *e. d.* of King Edward VII.; *S.* father, 1912: *m.* 1913, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught (*d.* 1938); one *s.* Late of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Samaritan Hospital for Women; Queen Charlotte's Hospital; University College Hospital; trained St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington and Samaritan Hospital for Women, 1st prize for paper on Eclampsia. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Macduff, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 41 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6640, 9130; Mar Lodge, Braemar, Aberdeenshire.

FIFE, Charles W. D.; *see* Domville-Fife.

FIFE, Herbert Legard, J.P., Co. Durham; 4th *s.* of Wm. Hy. Fife of Lee Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thos. Legard of Ganton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, 1897, Florence (*d.* 1918) *d.* of H. T. Toulmin, The Pre, Herts; two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Ada Dryden Trotter, *o. d.* of late Col. Trotter, Langton Grange, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. *Address:* Gainford House, Gainford, Darlington, Co. Durham.

FIFE, Lt.-Col. Ronald D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., J.P., North Riding, Yorkshire; *b.* 19 Mar. 1868; 4th *s.* of W. H. Fife and Caroline Jane, *d.* of Sir Thomas Digby Legard, 8th Bt. of Ganton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1st. 1898, Alice Louisa (*d.* 1898), *d.* of Arthur Duncombe of Sutton Hall, Yorkshire; 2nd, 1913, Margaret, *d.* of Albert Rutson of 74 Eaton Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Radley and R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served as Adjutant, Yorks Regt. 1896-1900; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1901-5; Military Secretary to Governor of Cape Colony, 1906-8; served Kachin Expedition as Staff-Officer, 1893; Tirah Campaign, 1897, as Adjutant (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17, Commanding 7th Yorkshire Regt. (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., severely wounded, Feb. 1917). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nunnington Hall, York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

FIFOOT, Cecil Herbert Stuart, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford since 1925; *b.* 1899; *s.* of Sydney Fifoot and Maria Trevor; *m.* 1924, Hjördis Baars, *yr. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Exeter College, Oxford (History Scholar). 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1917-18 (wounded, July 1918); 1st Class Law School, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1922; Bursar, Hertford College, 1926-34; University Lecturer in Law since 1930; Examiner in Jurisprudence, 1933-35; Senior Proctor, 1936. *Publications:* English Law and its Background, 1932; Lord Mansfield, 1936; Articles in Law Quarterly and Fortnightly Review. *Recreations:* cricket, walking. *Address:* 3 Davenant Road, Oxford; Hertford College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2234.

FIFOOT, Edgar Lyn, D.S.O. 1916; Director Edward Lloyd, Ltd., Director and Sales Manager Bowaters & Lloyds Sales Co. Ltd., 121 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; late Captain 9th Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Edgar Fifoot, Glenallen, Willesden, N.W.; *m.* 1919, Signe Johanne Baars, *e. d.* of Dr. Eriksen, Kongsberg, Norway; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted (under Dr. Fry); spent several years in Norway and Sweden; interested in paper-making and afforestation; joined the Army on the outbreak of war, 1914; was wounded at Ovillers and Pozières, receiving a wound which destroyed the sight of his left eye, 8 August 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Bowling Green House, Bowling Green Close, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1510.

See also Capt. E. L. Higgins.

FIHELLY, Hon. John Arthur; *b.* 7 Nov. 1883. *Educ.:* Queensland State Schools and St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Entered Queensland Parliament, 1912; Minister of Justice, 1915-1918; Minister for Railways, 1918-20; Acting Premier, 1919-20; Attorney General, Treasurer and Secretary for Public Works, 1920-22; Agent-General for Queensland, 1922-24. *Address:* Brisbane.

FILDES, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; M.P. (L. Nat.) Dumfries since 1935; *b.* 1870; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Partwood School and Harris Institute, Preston. M.P. (N.L.), Stockport, 1920-23. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160; Endon House, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Fildes, Kerridge, Macclesfield. *T.:* Bollington, Macclesfield 3211. *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

FILDES, Paul, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; Director of Chemical Bacteriology (Medical Research Council) Middlesex Hospital, W.1.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Luke Fildes, K.C.V.O., R.A. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cant., 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1909-34; Pathologist, R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1915-19; Surg. Lt. Commander R.N.V.R., 1917; founder and editor, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1920; Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1933; President of Pathological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1934; Member of the Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council, 1934; Examiner in Pathology, University of Oxford, 1937. *Publications:* various monographs and papers on pathological subjects. *Address:* 14 South Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2960. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Queen's.

FILGATE, Captain Richard Alexander Baillie, *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Baillie Henry and Anna Sophia Bolton; changed name to Filgate by deed Poll in 1917; *m.* 1902, Eileen Georgina, *d.* and heiress of William de Salis Filgate, Lissrenney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. European War, France, North Irish Horse, 1914-18; M.F.H. Louth Foxhounds, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1921. *Recreations:* Hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lissrenney, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.A.:* Tallanstown. *T.:* Tallanstown 3.

FILIPPI, Cav. F.; *see* de Filippi.

FILLITER, Douglas Freeland Shute; H.M. Consul General, Naples, since 1937; *b.* 22 May 1884; *o. s.* of Rev. W. D. Filliter, formerly Vicar of East Lulworth, Dorset; *m.* Agnes, *y. d.* of late Rittmeister Alfred von Oven, Liegnitz, Silesia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul, Panama, 1909; Foreign Office, 1912; Bergen, Norway, 1913; Rosario, 1915; Buenos Aires, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; Consul, Stockholm, 1921; Leghorn (and Consul General for the Republic of San Marino), 1927; Consul General, Hamburg, 1930; Valparaiso, 1931-34; Hamburg, 1934-37. *Recreations:* walking in Dorsetshire, Scandinavia, and the Apennines. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Naples, Italy.

FILLONNEAU, General E. H., C.M.G.; retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1889, Anne, *d.* of Mrs. Hector (Mrs. Alexander, authoress).

Officer of French Engineers, 1887; colonial service in French Soudan, 1892-94; Dahomey, 1899; Cochin-China, 1904-6; Abyssinia (Director of Railways), 1909; Ecole Supérieure de Guerre, 1896-98; P.S.C.; during the War, Sub-Chief of Staff to General Maunoury (6th Army); French Mission at British G.H.Q.; Commandant, 311th Brigade at Salonika; French Mission at American S.O.S.; Commandant Mayence; Commandant École Polytechnique, Paris; Inspector-General of Engineers. *Address:* 73 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

FILMER, Arthur Wilson; *e.s.* of A. Stanley Wilson, Tranby Croft, Hull; *m.* 1st, 1925, Hon. Olive Cecilia Paget, (who obtained a divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Adrian Baillie, *q.v.*) *e. d.* of 1st Baron Queenborough, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1934, Lettice Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Robert A. Ward, *q.v.* *Address:* 26A Davies Street, W.1.

FILMER-SANKEY, W., late M.F.H., South Notts Foxhounds; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of Edmund Filmer Sankey; *m.* 1924; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downside. *Club:* Bucks.

FILOSE, Lt.-Col. Clement, M.V.O. 1905; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Carmelite Monastery, Clondalkin; Carlow College. Entered Gwalior State service, 1872; Captain, 1880; Major, 1886; Lt.-Col. 1903; Assistant Inspector-Gen., Gwalior police and general Inspecting Officer, 1893-97; A.D.C. to the Maharaja Scindia, 1899-1901; Military Secretary to Maharaja of Gwalior, 1901. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India.

FINBERG, Alexander Joseph; Writer on the history of English Art; Art Adviser to the Board of Inland Revenue in the matter of picture valuations, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary and Editor of the Walpole Society, 1911-22; *b.* London, 1866; *m.* 1st, 1899; 2nd, 1914, Hilda Félicité, *y. d.* of F. B. Ehrmann; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College and King's College. Studied art at Lambeth and in Paris; exhibited Salon and New English Art Club; black-and-white work for Graphic, Illustrated London News, etc.; art critic for some time of Morning Leader, Star, Manchester Guardian, and Saturday Review; invited in 1905, by the Trustees of the National Gallery, to complete the arrangement of the drawings of the Turner Bequest begun by Ruskin; during the course of this work a large number of unknown paintings by Turner were brought to light; these were first exhibited at the Tate Gallery in 1906; the attention they aroused led to the building of the new Turner Gallery by the late Sir Joseph Duveen; Lecturer on the History of Painting to the Education Committee of the L.C.C., and the University of London; articles in Edinburgh Review, National Review, Burlington Magazine, Studio. Art Journal, Les Arts, etc. *Publications:* The English Water Colour Painters, 1906; The Drawings of David Cox; Ingres; The Water Colours of J. M. W. Turner; Inventory of Turner's Drawings in the National Gallery, 1909; Turner's Sketches and Drawings, 1910; The History of Turner's Liber Studiorum, with a new Catalogue Raisonné, 1924; An Abridgment of Ruskin's Modern Painters, 1927; Introduction to Turner's Southern Coast, 1929; In Venice with Turner, 1930. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and billiards. *Address:* 2 Scarth Road, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2585. *Club:* Arts.

FINCASTLE, Viscount, Edward David Murray; *b.* 3 April 1908; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Hon. Pamela Kate Hermon-Hodge, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Wyfold, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH, family name of **Earl of Aylesford.**

FINCH, Charles Hugh, J.P.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Peter Finch, J.P., Hurst Grove, Berkshire and Eliza Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1900, Mildred Bertha, *d.* of Walter Long, Preshaw, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hawtrey's, Windsor; Shrewsbury School. High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1935; Sheriff of Norwich, 1919; Norwich Town Council 1905-32; Alderman, 1921-32; Chairman of Steward and Pattesons Ltd., The Brewery, Norwich; Director of Norwich Union Life Office and Fire Office; Director Great Yarmouth Water Works. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Costessey House, near Norwich. *T.:* Drayton 2. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Norfolk County, Norwich.

FINCH, George Ingle, M.B.E. 1917; D.Tech.Chem. (Zürich), F.Inst.P., F.R.S.; Professor of Applied Physical Chemistry in the University of London at the Imperial College since 1936; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., 4 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of late C. E. Finch, Chairman of the Land Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1921, Agnes Isobel, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. Johnston, Coldingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolaroi College, N.S.W.; École de Médécine (Paris); Swiss Federal High School, Zürich; Geneva University. Research Chemist at Royal Arsenal, 1912-13; Demonstrator, Imperial College, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19, with R.F.A. and R.A.O.D., France, Egypt, Macedonia (despatches, M.B.E.); Demonstrator, Imperial College, 1919; lecturer (Electro-Chemistry), 1921; Assistant Professor, 1927; Francqui Professor, Brussels, 1937-38; Member, 1922 Everest Expedition and led 2nd climbing party to 27,300 ft. *Publications:* Scientific Papers on Electro-chemistry. Combustion, Ignition of Gases, Electron Diffraction, Surface Structure, Nature of Polish, etc. in Proc. Roy. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Journ. Chem. Soc., Trans. Farad. Soc., etc.; Books on Mountain Climbing, The Making of a Mountaineer, 1924; Der Kampf um Mt. Everest, 1925; Climbing Mt. Everest, 1925; Comment ont devient Alpiniste, 1926; and articles in Alpine Journal, Jahrbuch des Schweizer Alpen Clubs, etc. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, yacht cruising, wildfowling. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7.; 650 Great West Road, Osterley, Middlesex. *T.:* Kensington 4861; Hounslow 2414. *Clubs:* Alpine, Little Ship; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth.

FINCH, Colonel Lionel Hugh Knightley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. H. Franklyn Finch, 30th Regt.; *m.* 1919, Hildegard, *d.* of Mrs. J. C. A. Sepp-Clésius, Nijmegen, Holland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Birmingham University; London University. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., despatches, Bt. Major); Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; late The Lancashire Fusiliers, The Cheshire Regiment, and The Royal Sussex Regiment. *Address:* BM/LHKF, W.C.1. *Club:* United Service.

FINCH, Wilfred Henry Montgomery, J.P.; *y. s.* of late Right Hon. George Henry Finch, M.P., J.P., and 2nd wife, Edith, *er. d.* of late Alfred Montgomery, Commissioner of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1883; *S.* half-brother, 1914. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Lt. retired; late temp. Lieut. R.E.; Lord of the Manors of Burley, Oakham, Ravenstone, Milton Kynes; Patron of 3 livings. *Address:* Burley-on-the-Hill, near Oakham, Rutlandshire. *T.:* Oakham 16. *T.A.:* Burley, Oakham. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH; *see* Wynne-Finch.

FINCH-HATTON, family name of **Earl of Winchilsea.**

FINCH HATTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward Heneage, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; The Buffs; a Military Knight of Windsor since 1931; fifth *s.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch Hatton and Agnes, sister of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bt.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1868; *m.* 1912, Dagmar Gladys, *d.* of Col. Wiehe of Littlebourne Lodge, Sandgate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served in 6th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, Longford Militia, 1887-91; entered army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.);

European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Sir C. V. Gunning.

FINCH-KNIGHTLEY, Hon. Charles Daniel; *b.* 1886; *u.* and *heir-pres.* to 9th Earl of Aylesford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Alieen Jane Charters, *d.* of W. M. Boyle; two *s.* *Address:* Brampton Grange, Huntingdon. *Club:* Bath.

FINCH-NOYES, Charles Robert, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C. 1918; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Robert Tharp Finch Noyes and Charlotte Alice Lister; *m.* 1st, 1913, Phyllis E. Desmond; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Frances May Kirkby. *Educ.:* Isle of Wight College. Royal Navy, 1903-12; Royal Flying Corps, 1912-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-20; invalided; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C., despatches thrice). Thanks of Admiralty and pecuniary grant for inventions in regard to gunnery and aircraft armament. *Publications:* Middle Watch Musings; The Hornets (Tales of the Air Service); The Bull Dog Breed. *Recreations:* music and writing.

FINCK, Herman; F.G.S.M., Hon. R.A.M.; conductor and composer; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1872. Studied music at the Guildhall School; pianist and violinist, Palace Theatre, 1892; leader and deputy conductor, 1896; sole musical director 1900-21; musical director Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, 1922-31; Conductor Sunday night Concerts at Southport, 1933. *Compositions:* The King of Ersia (comic opera in three acts); the Sin of St. Hulda (with G. S. Ogilvie); The Palace Revue (with G. R. Sims); A Doubtful Proposal (with J. Hickory Wood); Operettas Hiawatha and Moonshine; music for The Malingerer, 1912; incidental music to The Ever-Open Door, by G. R. Sims, 1913; music of By Jingo, 1914; The Passing Show, 1914; The Second Passing Show, 1915; Bric-a-Brac (with Lionel Monckton), 1915; Revue, Round the Map, 1915; Musical Comedy, The Light Blues (with Howard Talbot), 1915; Musical Comedy, My Lady Frayle (with Howard Talbot), 1916; Revue, We're All in it (with Lionel Monckton), 1916; Revue, Vanity Fair, 1916; The Origin of Harlequin; Ballet (story by J. M. Barrie), 1917; Revue, Airs and Graces (with Lionel Monckton), 1917; Round the Map (English version), 1917; additional numbers to Carmenetta, 1918; Ballet La Carmagnole (story by David Whitelaw), 1918; suite for orchestra, My Lady Dragon-Fly, 1918; Revue, Hullo, America, 1918; Revue, Hullo, Paris, 1919; Eversley Pageant (Charles Kingsley Centenary), 1919; Three Dances for Orchestra, 1919; The Love Flower, Musical Play (founded on His Excellency the Governor), 1920; Revue—It's All Wrong (with Elsie Janis) 1921; Ki Ki Musical Play, 1921; a series of cinema music albums, 1922; Decameron Nights, Musical Play, Curate's Egg, Revue, The Scrap Book, 1922; Round in Fifty, Revue, 1922; Brighter London, Revue, 1923; Incidental Music to Good Luck 1923; Leap Year Revue, 1924; Incidental Music to London Life, 1924; Potpourri, Melodious Memories; In the Shadows; The Little Revue, 1924; Fantasia Chopiniana, 1925; Playtime and Co., 1926; Musical Play, Merely Molly (with Joseph Mayer); thirty-five Selections from Famous Operas, 1927; Fantasia Bacchanalia, 1927; Fantasia Schubertiana, 1928; more melodious memories; Schubert Centenary Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1928; Mendelssohn Album (with Sir Alexander Mackenzie), 1929; Three Overtures for orchestra; Fantasia, Old and New, Fantasia Looking Backward, Waltz, Sunset Love, Dance Caprice, Dancing Stars, twenty-four Selections of Famous Songs, 1930; Suite, Vive la Danse, for orchestra; Processional March, Splendour and Victory; Pot-pourri, Waldteufel Memories; Musical Play, The Song of the Drum (with Vivian Ellis); Two Dances, Dignity and Impudence; Pot-pourri, What's Next?; Pot-pourri, Other Days, 1931; Suite Julius Cæsar; Fantasia Offenbachiana; Pot-pourri, Old Friends; Six more Humorisms; Incidental music, The Streets of London, 1932; Fantasia Brahmsiana, Dancing Down the Ages, 1933; Fantasia for orchestra, Finckiana; Overture, Musical Comedy; Fantasia, Dance Memories, 1934; Suite for orchestra, Marie Antoinette, 1935; Selection, Dear Old Pals; Suite for orchestra founded on Arthur Sullivan's Cantata, Kenilworth; Two pieces for orchestra, The Penguin's Parade and The Clown's Dance; Selection, Musical Comedy Memories, 1936; Selection for orchestra, Plantation Memories; My Melodious Memories, 1937; Two dances for orchestra, Dancing Daffodils, Tapping Toes; a Violin Solo, Valsette, 1938. *Recreation:* bibliography. *Address:* 122 Finchley Road N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1500. *Club:* Savage.

FINDLATER, Jane Helen; *b.* Edinburgh; *d.* of Rev. Eric Findlater, Lochearnhead, Scotland. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Green Graves of Balgowrie; A Daughter of Strife; Rachel; The Story of a Mother; Stones from a Glass House; The Ladder to the Stars (with Kate Douglas Wiggin); The Affair at the Inn (with Mary Findlater); Tales that are Told; Crossriggs, 1908; Penny Monypenny, 1911; Seven Scots Stories, 1912; Content with Flies, 1916 (with Mary Findlater); Seen and Heard, 1916; A Green Grass Widow and other Stories, 1921; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923 (with Mary Findlater). *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLATER, Mary; *b.* Lochearnhead, Perthshire Scotland, 1865; *d.* of Rev. Eric John Findlater. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Sonnets and Songs; (Novels) Over the Hills; Betty Musgrave; A Narrow Way; The Rose of Joy; A Blind Bird's Nest; Crossriggs; Penny Monypenny; Tents of a Night, 1914; (with J. H. Findlater) Tales that are Told; Content with Flies, 1916; Beneath the Visiting Moon, 1923. *Address:* The Roundel Gate, Military Road, Rye, Sussex.

FINDLAY, Adam Fyfe, M.A., D.D., Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Theology in University of Aberdeen since 1935; *b.* 30 May 1869; *s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1898, Jeanie Macdonald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*. Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall, Edinburgh. After post-graduate studies at University of Berlin and at Athens (University and British School of Archaeology) held ministerial charges at Whithorn, 1896-1902; Arbroath, 1903-11; Bristo, Edinburgh, 1911-21; Linlithgow, 1921-24; Served as Chaplain with 2nd Brigade Scottish Horse and with 52nd (Lowland) Division in Egypt and Palestine 1915-17; Professor of Church History and Christian Ethics in Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen, 1924-35. *Publications:* Byways in Early Christian Literature (Kerr Lectures, 1920-21); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, and Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Carlton Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2134.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc. (Aber.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Aberdeen, since 1919; *b.* 24 Sep. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Findlay and Catherine Fyfe; *m.* 1914, Alice Mary, *y. d.* of late Herbert de Rougemont of Lloyd's; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen and Leipzig; University College, London. Interim Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1900; Lecturer on Chemistry and Special Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-11; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1915-18, 1919-22, 1935-38; Member of Council, Chemical Society, 1917-20; Thomson Lecturer, United Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1915-16; Professor of Chemistry, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1911-1919; Hurter and Driffield Memorial Lecturer, Royal Photographic Society, 1920; Acting Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University, California, 1925; Member of Sigma Xi, 1925; Editor of Monographs on Inorganic and Physical Chemistry. *Publications:* scientific papers published in the journal of the Chemical

Society and elsewhere; The Phase Rule and its Applications; Physical Chemistry and its Applications in Medical and Biological Science; Practical Physical Chemistry; Osmotic Pressure; Chemistry in the Service of Man; The Treasures of Coal Tar; Physical Chemistry for Students of Medicine; The Spirit of Chemistry; Introduction to Physical Chemistry; The Teaching of Chemistry in the Universities of Aberdeen; A Hundred Years of Chemistry; Article on Colloids in the Encyclopædia Britannica; Translation of Ostwald's Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen; 14 The Chanonry, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 2793.

FINDLAY, Alexander John, C.M.G. 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Smith Findlay, Aberdeen; *m.* 1913, Primrose Alice, *d.* of Arthur Aiken, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; M.A., B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A., N.D.D. Entered Colonial Agricultural Service 1912; served in Depart. of Agriculture, Nigeria, 1912-31; Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1931-37; Retired 1937; served Cameroons, 1915, with West African Frontier Force. *Address:* Ruthven, Langton, Tunbridge Wells.

FINDLAY, Sir Charles Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1929; I.C.S.; M.A., LL.B. (Edin.); Reader in English Law, Edinburgh University, since 1932; *b.* Thurso, 28 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Charles Stewart Findlay, Thurso; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. d.* of James Brims, Procurator-Fiscal of Caithness; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thurso Academy; privately; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; University College, London. Served in Central Provinces since 1898; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1909; Legal Remembrancer C.P., 1913-1919; Judicial Commissioner, C.P. India, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Pachmarhi, by Grantown on Spey, Morayshire. *T.:* Dulnain-Bridge 8. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; Nerbudda, Jubbulpore.

FINDLAY, Sir Edmund; *see* Findlay, Sir J. E. R.

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. George de Cardonnel Elmsall, V.C. 1919; M.C.; R.E.; on staff of National Fitness Council for Scotland since 1938; *b.* 20 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Robert Elmsall Findlay, D.L., of Boturich, Balloch. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (V.C. for bravery at Sambre-Oise Canal, 4 Nov. 1918, despatches twice, M.C. and bar). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FINDLAY, George Hugo, C.M.G. 1937; Home Office since 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of G. H. Findlay, Leeds; *m.* 1st, Susan, *d.* of late Dr. R. H. Blaikie, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1930, Mary G. B., *d.* of late Rev. R. W. Bury Sanderson]; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel Coll., Oxford. Honour school Modern History, 1909; Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1910; Assistant District Officer, Nigeria, 1911; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, 1934; Resident i/c Cameroons under British Mandate, 1935; Acting Chief Commissioner, Southern Provinces Nigeria, 1936; Senior Resident, Nigeria Civil Service, 1932-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 108 Hawkins House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800; Eastfield, Yelling, Hunts. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Empire Society.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc. Edin., Member Scientific Staff, Wellcome Research Institution; *b.* 6 Jan. 1893; *s.* of George Findlay, M.D., Brailes, Warwickshire; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Williams, Sidmouth, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; University of Edinburgh. Served European War, Surgeon Lieutenant R.N. (1914 Star, O.B.E., Medaille du roi Albert); Lecturer in Pathology, University of Edinburgh and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1920-23; Alice Memorial Fellow and Assistant, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1923-28. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Chemotherapy, 2nd edn., 1938; contributions to pathology and bacteriology in English and foreign journals. *Address:* Gillians, Gill's Hill, Radlett, Herts.

FINDLAY, Colonel Harold, C.B.E. 1919; Sec., Disabled Ex-Service Men's Exhibition; *b.* 4 Sep. 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late John and Hannah Findlay, Mayiscourt, Liverpool; *m.* Gladys Vera, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cockburn, Newcastle on Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined the Army (from the Militia, Lancashire Artillery), The Buffs, 1897; served African War (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, Queen's Medal and 3 clasps, King's Medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., Mons Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal); Adjutant, 5th and 21st Batts. Mounted Infantry, South African War, 1899; Special Service, graded Staff Capt. South African War, 1901; Adjutant, Bulford School of Mounted Infantry, 1903; Adjutant, Longmoor School of Mounted Infantry, 1904; commanded Bn. of Mounted Infantry, 1904; Adjutant, Volunteers (1st Bn. Durham L.I.), 1905-8; Adjutant, Territorial Force, 1908; Superintendent, Naval and Military Detention Barracks, Hong Kong, 1908-9; Staff Officer, Remounts, South Africa, 1911-12; Deputy Assist. Director, Remounts, South Africa, 1912-14; France, 1914-15; Deputy Director, Remounts, East African Campaign, 1915-1917; Assist. Quartermaster-General, East Africa (Temp. Colonel), 1917-18; commanded 3rd Batt. The Buffs, 1918; Assist. Quartermaster-General, Ireland, 1918-20; A.A. and Q.M.G., 6th Division, Cork, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* Mill in the Mint, Harbledown, Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FINDLAY, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; **Harriet Jane,** *d.* of Sir Jonathan Edmund Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1901, Sir John Ritchie Findlay, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1930); three *s.* two *d.* President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1927; late Trustee of National Library of Scotland; J.P. *Address:* 13 Moray Place, Edinburgh.

FINDLAY, Rev. James Lempriere Ormidale Barcaple, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of Muthill; late Senior Chaplain the Tank Corps; *b.* Nairn, Scotland, 9 May 1867; 3rd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regiment, and A. R. de Ste. Croix; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. Gifford, Oaklands, Chard, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University College, Durham. Curate various places; Chaplain to Forces, 1901; attached 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, Boer War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War—France 1914, Salonica 1915-19; Principal Chaplain, Constantinople, 1920 (Mons medal with star, G.S. medal, Victory, D.S.O., Order Redeemer, Croix de Guerre (Italy), despatches four times); retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* refereeing football matches (Association), trout fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Muthill, Perthshire.

FINDLAY, Colonel James Marshall, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Chairman St. Ives Division Conservative Association; Member of Cornwall County Council; Deputy Chairman British Legion County of Cornwall; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of late Joseph Findlay of Springvale and Clairmont, Glasgow, and Jessie Brown, *y. d.* of late James Marshall of Carlston, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Cecile Margaret, *e. d.* of late James Anderson, of Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Vevey; Glasgow University. Joined 4th (later 8th) Scottish Rifles, 1900; qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1905; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 52nd Lowland Division 1908-1913; served with unit in European War, succeeding to Command in 1915; in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, Army of Occupation, Germany (Severely wounded and gassed, D.S.O. and bar, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec palmes, T.D., 1914-15 Star, G.S. and Victory Medals, despatches four times); appointed Brigade Commander, The Cameronians and H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1920; transferred to H.L.I. Infantry Brigade, 1922; retired, 1924. *Publications:* With the 8th Scottish Rifles, 1914-19, 1925;

various articles in Press. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, yachting, skating, curling, tennis. *Address:* Liscorvah, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 134. *Clubs:* Caledonian; West Cornwall Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

FINDLAY, Col. John, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *s.* of late Charles Findlay, of Taieri, Otago; *b.* 11 March 1869. Late Canterbury Mounted Rifles Regiment, N.Z. Imperial Force: served S. Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 1925-30; Colonel commanding Southern Mounted Rifle Brigade, 1921-25. *Address:* Eiffelton, Ashburton, Canterbury, N.Z.

FINDLAY, Sir (John) Edmund (Ritchie), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; M.P. (U.), Banffshire since 1935; B.A.; proprietor of the Scotsman; *b.* 14 June 1902; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Harriet Jane, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929 (President of the Scottish Unionist Association, 1927), *d.* of Sir Jonathan E. Backhouse, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Margaret Jean, *o. d.* of Norval Bantock Graham, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Roland Lewis, *b.* 14 July 1903. *Address:* 55 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3131; 18 Lauder Road, Edinburgh; Aberlour House, Aberlour, Banffshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Marlborough, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Hugh Lucas-Tooth.

FINDLAY, Joseph John, M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig); M.Ed. (Manchester); Professor of Education, University of Manchester, 1903-25; now Honorary (retired) Professor; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Findlay, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Charlotte Anne (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late T. M. Denne of Hemel Hempstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wadham College, Oxford; Jena and Leipzig. Master of the modern side at Bath College, 1884-85; also at Rugby School for short periods, 1888, 1893-94; Headmaster in succession of two Wesleyan Proprietary Schools, Queen's College, Taunton and Wesley College, Sheffield, 1885-91; student of education in Germany, 1891-93; educational tour in the United States, with Report to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Lecturer on Education at the College of Preceptors, London, 1895-98; Headmaster of the High School for Boys, Cardiff, 1898-1903; Member of the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-18; Dean of the Faculty of Education, Manchester, 1914-18; Civilian Adviser on Education, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Labour Party candidate, Combined English Universities, 1923, 1924. *Publications:* Arnold of Rugby, 1896; Laudate a Hymn and Tune Book for Secondary Day Schools, 1901; Principles of Class Teaching, 1902; The School (Home University Library), 1912, revised edition, 1932; Introduction to Sociology, 1920; The Children of England, 1923; History and its Place in Education, 1924; The Foundations of Education, vol. i. 1925, vol. ii. 1927; Modern Language Learning, 1928; Editor of volumes in Pedagogic Series, 1906-9, and of The Demonstration School Record, 1908-12; The Young Wage-Earner, 1918; Editor of Gramophone Records, French, German, Esperanto in the Dramatic Language Series, 1929-31; Our Mother Tongue and Other Tongues (record). *Address:* Nearcloughside, Hyde, Cheshire. *T.:* Hyde 537.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S.G; Physician, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, London; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of Dr. William Findlay (George Umber), physician and essayist; *m.* 1905, Gertrude, *e. d.* of James S. Binning, Blackheath; two *d.* Formerly Visiting Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Professor of Pædiatrics, Glasgow University; Hon. Member American Pædiatric Society; Hon. Member Canadian Pædiatric Society; Hon. Fellow Medical Society Buda-Pest; Hon. Member Interstate Medical Association, North America; Corresponding Member Société de Pédiatrie de Paris; formerly Director Child Welfare Dept., League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva. *Publications:* Syphilis in Childhood; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood; (in collaboration): Poverty, Nutrition, and Growth; Finlayson's Clinical Manual; The Clinical Study and Treatment of Sick Children. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1 *T.:* Langham 2650. *Club:* Caledonian.

FINDLAY, William, *b.* 22nd June 1880; 4th *s.* (3rd *surv. s.*) of late John and Hannah Findlay, Maviscourt, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Richard James Tylden, Milstead Manor, nr. Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford. Eton XI 1898 and 1899, Captain, 1899; Oxford XI, 1901, 1902, 1903, Captain, 1903; Played for Lancashire 1902-06; Secretary Surrey County Cricket Club, 1907-1919 (except 1915-18, when served in Royal Army Ordnance Corps); Assist. Secretary M.C.C., 1919-26; Secretary M.C.C., 1926-36. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FINDLAY, Lt.-Col. William Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Canadian A.S.C.; *b.* Nairn, Scotland, 3 Oct. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Lt.-Col. Alex. Findlay, 3rd W.I. Regt. and of Mill Bank, Nairn, and Alice Rachel de Ste. Croix of St. Heliers, Jersey; *m.* 1st, Isobel, *y. d.* of Canon Hodgson, Horsham, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Josephine May, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Anthony, 14 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Served articles in Edinburgh as an architect and emigrated to S. Africa, exploring and prospecting; went through the S. African War with Royal Sussex Regt.; settling in Sussex and emigrated to Canada; interested in improvement of stock and better cultivation of orchards; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); J.P., Suffolk. *Address:* Ostlers, Curry Rivel, Somerset.

FINDLAY-HAMILTON, George Douglas, of Westport, Linlithgowshire, and Carnell, Ayrshire; J.P., D.L., Ayrshire; member of Royal Archers King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 11 March 1861; *y. s.* of Thomas Dunlop Findlay of Easterhill, Co. Lanark; *m.* Georgina Julia (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Charles Vereker Hamilton Campbell of Netherplace, Ayrshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Carnell, Hurlford, Ayrshire. *Clubs* Conservative; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FINDON, Benjamin William (cousin of late Sir Arthur Sullivan); Lieut. 1/11th Co. of London V.R., 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1st, 1886, Elizabeth Sullivan (*d.* 1896); two *s.*; 2nd, 1920, Doris Fleetwood Chase; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Educated for musical profession; organist of a country church at the age of eleven; became a journalist in 1889; musical critic of The Echo and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; dramatic and musical critic of The Morning Advertiser, 1894-1909; Editor and Director Play Pictorial, 1906-33; president of the Playgoers' Club, 1901, and presented with his portrait in oils; revived Public Library Movement in London, 1886; member of Vestry and Public Library Commissioner for Chelsea, 1888; contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures on Sullivan and his Music. *Publication:* Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1902. *Plays:* Troubles; Stella; Fancourt's Folly; The Primrose Path; Lady Wychling's Defence; The Marchioness, and other sketches; The Gates of Night, and other poems; History of the Playgoers' Club. *Recreation:* meandering, Brighton cliffs and Downs. *Club:* Savage.

FINER, Herman; Reader in Public Administration, University of London since 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Max Finer, Jassy, Roumania and Fanny Winer, Hertza, Roumania; *m.* 1926, Sophie, *y. d.* of Paul and Emma Paul, Glebelands, Glebe Place, Stoke Newington; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Coll., and London School of Economics, University of London. B.Sc. Econ. Lond. 1st Class Hons.; Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1919;

M.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1922; D.Sc. Econ. Lond., 1924; Rockefeller Fellowship, 1926 (to U.S.A.), Rockefeller Fellowship, 1932-33 (to U.S.A., Italy, Central Europe); Lecturer in Public Administration, London School of Economics, 1920-33; evidence and memoranda submitted to various government committees of enquiry; member of Fabian Society Executive; University Extension Lecturer; Examiner, University of London; Director of Research into Administration of Tennessee Valley Authority (1937-38) at invitation of Social Science Research Council of U.S.A. *Publications:* Foreign Governments at Work, 1922; Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry, 1924; British Civil Service, 1927, second edition, revised and enlarged, 1937; Theory and Practice of Modern Government 2 vols., 1932; English Local Government, 1933; Mussolini's Italy, 1935; Municipal Trading, 1939; articles in Public Administration, Economica, Revue des Sciences Politiques, Jahrbuch des Offentlichen Rechts Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, carpentry. *Address:* 208 Green Lanes, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 3274.

FINGALL, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1628), **Oliver James Horace Plunkett;** Baron Killeen, 1436; Baron Fingall (U.K.) 1831; Major, late 17th/21st Lancers; *b.* 17 June 1896; *er. s.* of 11th Earl and Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e. d.* of George Burke, J.P., Danesfield, Co. Galway; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Jessica, *yr. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War (M.C.); retired pay, 1931. Roman Catholic. Owns about 800 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, racing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald William Desmond Plunkett, *b.* 21 July 1899. *Address:* Killeen Castle, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *T.A.:* Fingall, Dunsany. *T.:* Dunsany 3. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FINK, Hon. Theodore, Australian lawyer, publicist, writer, and politician; Chairman of Directors of the Melbourne Herald and Weekly Times Newspapers Company, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* Guernsey, Channel Islands, 3 July 1855; *s.* of late Moses Fink, of Victoria; *m.* Kate, *e. d.* of late George Isaacs, of South Yarra, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong College and Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. Member of Legislative Assembly of Victoria for Jolimont and West Richmond for ten years until 1904, when he did not seek re-election; member without portfolio of the M'Lean Ministry, 1899; as member of the executive of the Australian Federal League helped the foundation of the Australian Commonwealth; President of the Royal Commission on Technical Education in Victoria, 1899-1901; and on the University of Melbourne, 1902-4; thanks of Parliament for his services to education, Aug. 1904; Member of the Melbourne University Council, 1906-23; Chairman of the Board of Inquiry into the Working Men's College, Melbourne, 1910; Vice-President of the Council of Public Education of Victoria; Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, 1909; Delegate to the British University Conference, 1912; Vice-Chairman of the State War Council, Victoria; Chairman of the Commonwealth Repatriation Board for the State of Victoria, 1917-19; Delegate, Canadian Press Conference, 1920; Chairman of the Empire Press Union (Australian Section) since 1929. One of the original members in London of the Union, founded 1909; Attended all Conferences, London 1909 and 1930; Ottawa 1920, Melbourne 1925; Chairman, Apprenticeship Conferences, 1906-7 and 1911. *Address:* Weemala, Lansell Road, Toorak, S.E.2. Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U1921. *Clubs:* Authors'; Yorick, Wallaby, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

FINLAISON, Maj.-Gen. John Bruce, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alexander John Finlaison, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Isabel, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B. Maj.-Gen., R.M. (retd.) 1927; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Orchard, Dedham, Colchester.

FINLAY, family name of **Viscount Finlay** of Nairn.

FINLAY, 2nd Viscount of Nairn, *cr.* 1919; **William Finlay,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Baron, *cr.* 1916; Judge of the High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1924; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1921; Midland and Oxford Circuits, 1922; Chairman of Wiltshire Quarter Sessions since 1937; *b.* London, 1875; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary (*d.* 1911), *y. d.* of late Cosmo Innes, Advocate, Inverleith House, Edinburgh; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1903, Beatrice, *d.* of late Edward Kirkpatrick Hall, late of Holly Bush, Staffordshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, 1901; Junior Counsel to Board of Inland Revenue, 1905-14; K.C. 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 62 Hornton Street, W.8; Fairway, Great Bedwyn, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

FINLAY, Colonel Robert Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late William Alexander Finlay, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., Trinity, Edinburgh; *m.* 1938, Madeline, *o. d.* of late W. Howland Jackson. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby. Obtained a commission in the Royal Artillery, 1897; joined the Indian Army, 1900; served in 58th and 2nd Sikhs, 12th Frontier Force Regt., European War and Afghan War, 1919; Col., 1924. *Address:* Tigh na rosan, Nairn, Scotland. *T.:* Nairn 164. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAY, Rev. Thomas A., S.J., M.A., Professor of Political Economy, University College, Dublin, 1908-30; President, University Hall, Dublin, 1913; Comr. of Intermediate Education for Ireland, 1900; Vice-Pres. Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Cavan Coll.; St. Acheul, Amiens; Gregorian University, Rome. Entered Society of Jesus, 1866; studied in France, Italy, Germany, England; ordained 1881; Rector of Belvedere College, 1882; founder and editor of The Lyceum, 1887. *Publications:* Fiction—Chances of War, etc. School and College Series of School Manuals—History of Philosophy; Logic; Review articles; pamphlets. *Address:* 35 Lower Leeson Street, Dublin.

FINLAYSON, Surg. Capt. Henry William, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1864. Served European War, 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Russian Order of St. Stanislas). *Address:* Belstone, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

See also L. B. Cole.

FINLAYSON, Horace Courtenay Forbes, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James Finlayson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1905; studied afterwards at the Universities of Marburg, Strasburg, and Paris; post-graduate student, London School of Economics, 1907-1910. Professor of Politics and Public Administration, Chinese Government University, Peking, 1910; Lecturer on Economic Theory and Statistics, Chinese Maritime Customs College, 1911; served in France, 1916-18; Financial Secretary to the Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement in London, Dec. 1918; Private Secretary to Lord Bradbury, G.C.B., British Delegate to the Reparation Commission in Paris, Sep. 1919; British (Financial) member of the Intelligence Service of the Reparations Commission in Berlin, Feb. 1921; Head of the Finance Section of the Delegation of the Committee of Guarantees in Berlin, 1921; Financial Adviser to British Embassy, Berlin, 1923-28; Technical Adviser to Bank of Greece under League of Nations Reconstruction Scheme, 1928-37; Technical Assist. to Sir R. Kindersley and Sir J. Stamp, British Members of the First Committee of Experts, nominated by the Reparation Commission to enquire into the means of balancing the German Budget and of stabilising the currency (the Dawes Committee), Paris, Jan.-April 1924; Knight Commander of the Order of George I of Greece; Commander of the Order of the Excellent Crop China. *Address:* 111 Ebury Street, S.W.

FINLAYSON, Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander, C.M.G. 1900; V.D.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1857. *Educ.:* John Watson's, Edinburgh. Went to South Africa, 1875; joined Kimberley Regiment, Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1891; Major, 1895; commanded Infantry at Phokwani, Bechuanaland rebellion, 1896-97; Lt.-Col. 1899; commanded Kimberley regiment and section of defence of Kimberley during siege, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G.); served on Columns operating in Free State and Transvaal, 1900-1902; retired, 1904; raised and commanded 3/6 Battn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1915-19 (despatches); Colonial Auxilary Forces Officers' decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Kimberley, Kimberley.

FINLAYSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon-, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Commander British Troops in Egypt since 1938; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1936; *b.* 15 April 1881; *s.* of late David Finlayson, 27 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.; *m.* 1912, Mary Leslie, *d.* of late James Richmond, Kincairney, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); North Russia, 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; G.S.O.1. War Office, 1921-25; G.S.O.1. Staff College, 1925-27; C.R.A., 3rd Division, 1927-30; Commanded Rawalpindi District, 1931-34; Commander 3rd Division, 1934-36. *Address:* G.O.C.'s House, Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* United Service.

FINLAYSON, Hon. William, K.C., 1921; *b.* 12 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Alexander Finlayson (Scotch) and Annie Tupper (English); *m.* 1905, Ethel *d.* of H. F. Sinclair; three *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto. Mayor of Midland two years; Chairman Hydro Electric Commission two years; President Simcoe Railway and Power Co.; three years' service in France, 10th Brigade, C.F.A.; elected Provincial Legislature, 1923, 1926, 1929; Minister Department of Lands and Forests, Ont., 1926-34; late Minister Department of Northern Development, Ont. *Recreations:* golf, flying. *Club:* Albany, Toronto.

FINLEY, Frederick Gault, C.B. 1918; M.D., LL.D., formerly Colonel C.A.M.C. and Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, McGill University; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1898, Emily, *y. d.* of late John Lovell, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bickerton House School, Southport; Owens College, Manchester; McGill University, Montreal. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1551 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

FINLEY, John Huston, A.B., A.M., LL.D., L.H.D., J.U.D., Litt.D.; Order Rising Sun (Japanese); Officer, Legion of Honour (French); Comm. Order of Crown of Italy; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Comm. Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Comm. Polonia Restituta (Polish); Comm. Order of White Rose (Finnish); of St. Olaf (Norwegian); Knight of Dannebrog (Danish); of Gediminas (Lithuanian); Comm. Order of the Saviour (Greek); of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia); of the Royal North Star (Sweden); book on French in America, crowned by Académie Français and awarded gold medal Geographic Soc., Paris; Editor-in-Chief, the New York Times, since 1937; *b.* Grand Ridge, Ill., 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of James Gibson Finley and Lydia Margaret McCombs; *m.* 1892, Martha Ford Boyden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Knox College; The Johns Hopkins University. Secretary, State Charities Aid Association, N.Y., and Editor, Charities Review, 1889-92; President, Knox College, 1892-99; Editor, Harper's Weekly, 1899; Prof., Politics, Princeton, 1900-3; President, College City of N.Y., 1903-13; Comr. of Education, State of N.Y., and President, University of State of N.Y., 1913-21; Associate Editor, the New York Times, 1921-37; Harvard exchange lecturer on Hyde Foundation at the Sorbonne, 1910-11; lecturer on Weil Foundation, Univ. of N.C., 1922; on the Page-Barbour Foundation, Univ. of Va., 1924; on the Watson Foundation, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1929; on the Evangeline Wilbour Blashfield Foundation, American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1930; on the Earl Foundation, Pacific School of Religion, 1931; Laureate Chapter Kappa Delta Pi, 1935; Phi Beta Kappa orator, Harvard, 1925; Member, Board of Arbitration in Eastern Railway controversy, 1913-14; Chairman, N.Y. State Commission for Blind, 1913; Member, N.Y. State Constitutional Convention Commission, 1914-15; Director, N.Y. Life Insurance Co., 1910-22; Trustee, majority stock of Equitable Life Insurance Co., 1919-25; Special Representative of Regents of Univ. of State of N.Y. on educational mission to France, 1917; Member, American Army Education Committee in France, 1918; Head of American Red Cross in Palestine and Near East, 1918-19; Pres., American Social Science Association, 1910-11; Pres., National Dante Committee, 1921; Chairman, Committee on International Justice and Goodwill, Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1921-25; Hon. Pres., American Geographical Society; Member, American Academy of Arts and Letters, since 1927; Associate Member (Hon.) N.Y. Historical Society; Hon. Member, New York State Society of the Cincinnati; Hon. LL.D. from Park, Knox, Wisconsin, Princeton, Tulane, Williams, Dartmouth, Hobart, Columbia, Brown, Univ. of State of N.Y., Michigan, Miami, Hamilton, Toronto, McGill, Colby, Middlebury, Marietta, Univ. of California; L.H.D. from Colgate, New York University, Vermont, Trinity, Yeshiva, St. Lawrence; J.U.D. from Pennsylvania; D.Litt. from Lafayette, Rochester, Butler; President, N.Y. Association for Blind; Trustee, Russell Sage Foundation, Knox Coll., Berea Coll., N.Y. Public Library; Pres., National Child Welfare Association; V.P., National Recreation Association; Member, National Council Boy Scouts of America; V.P. (Hon.) Boy Scouts of Scotland; Vice-Chairman, Near East Relief; V.P., National Institute of Social Sciences; Vice-President, Grover Cleveland Birthplace Association; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa; Vice-Chairman, Phi Beta Kappa Foundation; V.P., N.Y. State Historical Association; Pres., N.Y. Adult Education Council; V.P., International Auxiliary Language Association. *Publications:* Taxation in American States and Cities (with Richard T. Ely), 1889; The American Executive and Executive Methods (with John F. Sanderson), 1908; The French in the Heart of America, 1914; French Schools in War Times, 1917; A Pilgrim in Palestine, 1918; The Debt Eternal, 1923; The Mystery of the Mind's Desire, 1936; Editor, Nelson's Encyclopædia; contributor to reviews, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 Lexington Avenue, New York City. *T.:* Gramercy 5-1181; The New York Times, New York City. *T.:* Lackawanna 4-1000. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, Players, New York.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E.; B. Sc.; F.I.C.; *b.* Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Robert Finlow of Elton, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1907, Lucy, *y d.* of late William O'Meara, Colonial Civil Service; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sandbach School; University College, Bangor. Private assistant to late Sir W. Hartley, F.R.S., and late Sir James Dobbie, F.R.S., 1900; Assistant Chemist Royal Commission on sewage disposal, 1900-3; Indian Agricultural Service, 1904, work on Indigo; Fibre expert to Govt. of Bengal, 1905; Director of Agriculture in Bengal (officiating), 1919; Director of Agriculture in Bengal, 1922-32; retired 1932; Chairman, Bengal Govt. Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933. *Publications:* Extension of Jute Cultivation in India, and various administrative and technical reports on Bengal Agriculture. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cotterstock House, Helsby, Cheshire. *T.:* Helsby 149.

FINN, Lt.-Col. Bertram Sibbald. D.S.O. 1915; Director of Dental Services, New Zealand Military Forces; *b.* Invercargill, N.Z., 1880; *s.* of late T. P. and Janet Finn; *m.* 1920,

Jean, 3rd *d.* of late William Sutherland, I.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lister Building, Victoria Street East, Auckland, C.1., N.Z.; 16 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E. 2, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

FINN, Herbert John, oil and water-colour painter and etcher; *b.* March 1861; *m.* Eunice S. Turner; one *s.* Studied at S. Kensington, Antwerp, and in Julian's Studio, Paris, under Fleury and Bougereau for three years; has made a speciality of the Cathedrals of England and historical subjects, particularly London; also Art in Industry. *Address:* 10 Rossetti Gardens Mansions, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3558. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Overseas.

FINNEMORE, Joseph, R.I., R.C.A., Painter, Illustrator and Etcher; *b.* Birmingham, 1860; 2nd *s.* of William Finnemore, of Birmingham; *m.* 1887, Emily, *d.* of John Ankers, Birmingham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham; Antwerp. Studied art at Birmingham School of Art and Antwerp Academy, under Charles Verlat; returned to England, 1881; made eighteen months' painting tour in Malta, Greece, Turkey, South Russia, and Bessarabia; while in South Russia received medal for portrait painting at Triennial Exhibition at Odessa; settled in London, 1884; has worked on the Graphic, Black and White, the Sphere, and leading monthly magazines; also illustrated books and colour work for English and foreign publishers: among chief works are pictures in possession of the Queen, the Duke of Windsor, and the Chilian Government, and The Signing of the Treaty of Peace at Versailles, 1918, now in Australia. *Recreations:* travel and gardening. *Address:* Elmstone, Northwood, Middlesex.

FINNEY, Samuel, Secretary and Agent, North Stafford Miners' Federation; J.P. Burslem; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1884, *o. d.* of James and Harriet Bagnall, Ellesmere, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Primitive Methodist Day School. Contested Hanley, 1912; M.P. North-West Staffs., 1916; M.P. (Lab.), Borough of Stoke-on-Trent, Burslem, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Miners' Hall, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Hanley 7093.

FINNEY, Victor Harold, General Secretary, Council of Acton for Peace and Reconstruction; *b.* 1897; *s.* of John T. Finney, Sunderland; *m.* 1928, Aileen Rose, 3rd *d.* of late J. Whiteley, Gallagher, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham B.A. 1922; 2nd class Hon., Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1925. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, 1923-24. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3426-7; Holmleigh, Effingham Road, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3018.

FINNIS, Col. Frank Alexander, C.B. 1930; O.B.E.; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Finnis, C.S.I., C.B.E., R.E.; *m.* 1911, Hazel de Lona (*d.* 1938), *yr. d.* of late Major-General L. W. Christopher, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A. 1900; Indian Ordnance Dept., 1906; Capt., 1912; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Col., 1928; served S. Africa, 1901-2; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20 (O.B.E.); retired, 1935. *Address:* Norton, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 201.

FINNIS, Lieut.-Comdr. Frederick Cobb, D.S.O., 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy, Order of St. Stanislas of Russia); Black Sea, 1919-20; retired list, 1930. *Address:* 1 Cornwall Road, Walmer, Kent.

FINNIS, Capt. George Home, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Indian Navy; farming, South Africa, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel John Finnis, Indian Army; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of Charles Mellier. *Educ.:* privately. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, O.B.E., C.B.E., Commendatore of the Order D'Aviz); Divisional Naval Transport Officer, East Africa, 1917-19; Deputy Port Conservator, Madras, 1919-24; Port Officer, Bombay, 1924-25. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.

FINTRIE, Lord; James Graham; *b.* 6 Apr. 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

FINZI, Neville Samuel, M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Director of X-ray Dept., St. Bartholomew's Hospital; formerly Medical Officer to the Electrical Department Metropolitan Hospital, and to X-ray Dept. German Hospital; *b.* 25 June 1881; *s.* of late J. M. Finzi, M.D. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and Hospital. *Publications:* Radium Therapeutics, 1913; various papers on the treatment of cancer by radium and X-rays; also papers on ionic medication. *Recreations:* climbing, lawn tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* 107 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3332. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

FIREBRACE, Commander Aylmer Newton George; R.N. (Retd.); Chief Officer of London Fire Brigade since 1938; *b.* 17 June 1886; *s.* of Lt.-Col. George Firebrace, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Vernon, *d.* of Douglas Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Obtained six firsts as sub-lieutenant; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Centurion at Battle of Jutland; Commander, 1917; Principal Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1919; Deputy Chief Officer, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1936; Bronze Medal, Royal Humane Society; has lectured on Fire-fighting and kindred subjects. *Address:* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Albert Embankment, Lambeth, S.E.1. *T.:* Reliance 3811. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh.

FIRMINGER, Ven. Walter K., Chaplain to the King at Hampton Court Palace since 1926; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Firminger; *m.* 1898, Eveleen, *d.* of late Rev. P. E. Miles, Odstock Rectory, Salisbury. *Educ.:* Lancing; Bury St. Edmunds; Merton College, Oxford. D.D., M.A., Lit. Bac.; Honour School of Modern History. Ordained deacon at Hereford, 1893; Priest in Mombasa, 1895; Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1894-96; Archdeacon of Calcutta, 1914-23; Vicar of Padbury, Bucks., 1923-26; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Establishment; Member Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* Commentary on The Colossians and Philemon; various treatises on theological subjects; essays on Zanzibar and Kashmir in British Empire Series; Guide to Calcutta; History of Freemasonry in Bengal; Editor of Bengal Past and Present; Original Letters of Mrs. Fay from India; Genuine Letters of Asiaticus; Diaries of the Three Surgeons of Patna, 1763; Narratives of a Gentleman long resident in India; Fifth Report of 1812; Editor of Bengal District Records, etc.; The Ordinal (in Liturgy and Worship). *Address:* Hampton Court Palace. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FIRTH, Arthur Charles Douglas, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician, King's College Hospital; Physician Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician to Edenbridge and District, Oxted and Limpsfield, West Herts. and Norwood Cottage Hospitals, and the Warehousemen, Clerks and Drapers Schools; Principal Medical Officer to Alliance Insurance Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., and National Provident Institution; Examiner in Medicine, Glasgow University; Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Charles F. Firth, Leeds; *m.* 1914, Violet Dorothea, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. N. Reeves, Bombay Political Service; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Lately Examiner in Medicine, London University, Cambridge University and R.C.P.; Assistant Physician Royal Free Hospital, City of London

Hospital for Diseases of the Chest and Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals. *Publications:* Various papers in medical journals. *Recreations:* Walking in the Lake District, Postal History. *Address:* 18 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3036.

FIRTH, Commander Charles Leslie, M.V.O. 1936; R.N.; *b.* 21 May 1900; *s.* of late Charles Firth, Sunderland. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered Royal Navy, 1918; specialised in Signals, 1925; Flag Lieut. to Rear-Admiral Dalglish, 1928-30; Flag Lieut. to Vice-Admiral F. F. Rose, 1931-34; Commander, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

FIRTH, Sir Harriss, Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.S.I., F.A.I.; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue. *Address:* Shell Mex House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5432.

FIRTH, James Brierley, M.Sc. (Durham), D.Sc. (Manch.), F.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* Stockport, 8 July 1888; *s.* of Joshua and Hannah Firth; *m.* Annie M., *y. d.* of James Patton, Heaton, Newcastle on Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Technical School; Manchester University; Crace-Calvert Scholar, 1909-11; 1st Class Honours in Chemistry, B.Sc., 1912; Dalton Research Scholar, 1912-13; M.Sc. Durham University, 1916; D.Sc. Manchester University, 1920; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Institute of Chemical Engineers; Member of the Council of the Chemical Society, 1933-35; Vice-President of the Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-18. *Publications:* Practical Physical Chemistry, 1915; Physical Chemistry, 1929; Chemistry in the Home, 1929; A large number of original papers published mainly in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc.; various articles and reports dealing with problems relative to River Pollution, Treatment and Disposal of Trade Waste, Water Supply, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Oundle Drive, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 76394.

FIRTH, John B.; editorial staff of the Daily Telegraph; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John B. Firth, of Bradford; *m.* 1897, Helena Gertrude, *d.* of late D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). 1st Class. Mods. 1889; 1st Class. Lit. Hum. 1891; joined the Daily Telegraph, 1897. *Publications:* Augustus Caesar; Constantine the Great; Middlesex Little Guide; Highways and Byways of Derbyshire; Highways and Byways of Nottinghamshire; The Minstrelsy of Isis; Highways and Byways of Leicestershire, 1926; numerous articles in the Fortnightly Review and other magazines. *Address:* 11 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2947. *Club:* Savile.

FIRTH, Lt.-Col. Richard Anson, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. H. Firth, I.A.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Matilda Constance Cox (*d.* 1895); 2nd, 1898, Florence Ina Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Lieut. E. Yorks. Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. 1st E. Yorkshire Regt. 1888; joined Indian Army, 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; served operations Chin Hills, 1892-93 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.

FIRTH, Sir William (John), Kt., *cr.* 1932; Chairman and Managing Director of Richard Thomas & Co., Ltd., Steel Sheet and Tinplate Manufacturers, and all their subsidiary Companies; A Director of Alliance Assurance Company; Chairman of International Tinplate Cartel; Chairman of the Welsh Plate and Sheet Manufacturers' Association; President of Royal Metal Trades Benevolent Society; President Swansea Metal Exchange; a director of the London Iron and Steel Exchange; a member of International Tin Committee; Vice-President and member of Executive Committee, British Iron and Steel Federation; *b.* 21 July 1881; *s.* of late Richard Firth; *m.* 1909, Helena Adelaide, *e. d.* of late Joseph Garrett; two *s.* Attended Ottawa Conference as the representative of the Welsh sheet and tinplate manufacturers. *Recreations:* horse-riding, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Hatchford Park, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 322. *Clubs:* Carlton, International Sportsmen's.

FISCHER, Professor Hans; Professor, Vorstand des Organisch-Chemischen Instituts der Technischen Hochschule München, since 1921; *b.* Hoechst a.M., 27 July 1881; *m.* *Educ.:* Lausanne, Marburg, München. Dr. Phil. Marburg, 1904; Dr. Med. München, 1908; Privatdozent München Universität, 1912; a.o. Professor, München Universität, 1915; o. Professor Innsbruck Universität, 1916; o. Professor Wien Universität, 1918. *Publications:* Veröffentlichungen in Liebig's Annalen, Hoppe Seyler's Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie; Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Ges., und anderen Fachzeitschriften; (with H. Orth) Die Chemie des Pyrrols, Vol. II. *Address:* München, Lamontstrasse 1/Ir, Germany. *T.A.:* Hans Fischer, München, Technische Hochschule. *T.:* 5201 (279) Technische Hochschule; privat 43902.

FISCHER, Percy Ulrich, Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, O.F.S. Provincial Division; *b.* 22 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Fischer, late Prime Minister, O.F.S., and Ada, *d.* of Dr. Robertson; *m.* 1907, E. Fichardt; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar in London; on return to Bloemfontein practised at Bar, O.F.S. since 1903; a leader of the Bar at Bloemfontein; has been a Chairman of the Orange Girls' School Committee and a trustee of the Rambler's Club; President of numerous sporting clubs, including the Orange Free State Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

FISET, Hon. Jean Baptiste Romuald, M.D.; *b.* St. Cuthbert, P.Q., 7 Feb. 1843; *s.* of Henri Fiset of St. Cuthbert; *m.* 1st, 1869, Aimée, *d.* of late Honoré Plamondon of Quebec; 2nd, Emelina Loranger, widow of Captain H. Pouliot; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College, classical course; Laval University, Quebec, as M.D., 1868. Is a Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Quebec; has been Councillor and subsequently Mayor of Rimouski, Quebec, 1871; took his certificates of Captain, Military School, Quebec, 1865; served Fenian raids, 1865-66 and 1870; Surgeon of 89th Batt. Rimouski, 1871; Surgeon-Major, 1895; retired, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; Member for Rimouski, Quebec, House of Commons, 1872-82, 1887-91, and 1896; Senator, 1897; Liberal. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Club:* President of Fishing and Game Club, Rimouski, Quebec.

See also Major-General Sir E. Fiset.

FISET, Major-Gen. Sir (Joseph) Eugene, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1914; D.S.O. 1903; M.D., B.A., M.S.; M.P. County of Rimouski since 1920; *b.* 15 March 1874; *s.* of Hon. J. B. R. Fiset (*q.v.*); *m.* 1902, Stella, *d.* of L. Taschereau; four *d.* Director-General Medical Services, Canada, 1903-6; Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence in Canada, 1906; Deputy Minister of National Defence, 1923-24; Vice-President of Defence Council, retired 1924; Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal 4 clasps); Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Commander of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Order of St. Sava, Serbia. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Rimouski, Co. Rimouski, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec; Snellier; Rimouski.

FISH, Anne Harriet; Artist; *o. d.* of B. Fish, Maidenhead; *m.* 1918, Walter Sefton. *Educ.:* London and New School of Art. *Publications:* black and white and colour illustrations in Vogue, Vanity Fair, The Tatler, Eve, Punch, Harper's Bazar, Cosmopolitan and National Magazines, and various book illustrations. *Recreations:* gardening and travel. *Address:* 113 Chatsworth Court, W.8.

FISH, Elizabeth, L.L.A., F.E.I.S.; President, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1913-14 (first lady president elected); Principal teacher of Modern Languages, Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; retired 1925; formerly Lecturer in Hygiene and Physiology at Royal Technical College, Glasgow, and at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Coll. of Domestic Science; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Sharp's Institution, Perth; Practising School of the Church of Scotland Training College, Glasgow. Pupil-teacher, Henderson Street Public School; first for Scotland in Queen's Scholarship Examination for admission to Training College; student in Glasgow Church of Scotland Training College; teacher in Shields Road Public School, and in Pupil-Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; formerly conducted evening classes for the cure of stammering; member of many educational societies. *Publications:* Papers on Educational Subjects in the Educational News. *Recreations:* reading, study of Italian, botany. *Address:* Morven, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire.

FISH, Eric Wilfred, M.D., Ch.B., L.D.S. (Manch.), D.D.Sc. (Melb.); D.Sc. (London); late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Royal Dental Hospital, London and St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Hon. Research Associate in Physiology, University College, London; *b.* 30 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Rev. George M. C. Fish and Harriet Gibbs; *m.* 1916, Hilda Gertrude, *e. d.* of Rev. S. J. Russell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Owen's College, Manchester; University College, London. Late Capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Temp. Surgical Specialist, Bombay Brigade; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Physiological Society; Member British Dental Association; Member British Medical Association; Hon. Member of El Asociación Española de Odontolgia; Hon. Member Die Zahnarztliche Gesellschaft in Wien; John Tomes Prizeman of Royal College of Surgeons, 1933; Howard Mummery Prizeman (1st award), 1933; Dumville Surgical Prizeman, Manchester University, 1916; President Scientific Commission International Dental Federation, 1931-36; Postgraduate lecturer, by invitation, to Dental Board of Victoria and South Australia, 1935. *Publications:* Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel Dentine and Dental Pulp; The Reaction of the Dental Pulp to Peripheral Injury of the Dentine, Proc. of Roy. Soc., 1931; Age Changes in Permeability of Dog's Enamel, Journ. of Physiology, 1931; (with Dr. Leslie Harris) The Effects of Vitamin C. Deficiency on Tooth Structure in Guinea Pigs, Phil. Trans. of Roy. Soc. of London, 1934; The Distribution of Oral Streptococci in the Tissues (with Dr. I. H. Maclean), British Dental Journal, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4137; Oakhill House, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 21. *Club:* Savage.

FISH, Mrs. Hilary M. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Wallace W. B.; *see* Blair-Fish.

FISH, Walter George, C.B.E., 1919; Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd., 1919; Editor of Daily Mail until Jan. 1930; News Editor of Daily Mail, 1906-19; Hon. Director of Publicity, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade, 1918; *b.* Accrington, Lancs., 3 June 1874; *s.* of late George Fish; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Ernest Townshend, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Educ.:* Westminster City School. *Address:* 26 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544; Old Manor, East Lambrook, S. Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 328. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Moor Park; Gerrards Cross Golf.

FISHE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis Babington, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Col. A. Fishe; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Norah Franks. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix d Officier Leopold I., Croix de Guerre); Iraq, 1920-21; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FISHENDEN, Margaret White, D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Hon. Lecturer, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *y. d* of late R. W. White; *m.* 1915, R. B. Fishenden; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester, 1st Class Honours in Physics, 1909; Higginbottom Scholar, 1907, Graduate Scholar, 1909; Beyer Fellow, 1910-11; Lecturer, University of Manchester, 1910-15; in charge of research work for Air Pollution Advisory Board of the Manchester Corporation, 1916-22; Research work on Atmospheric Conditions, Humidity, and Ventilation in Spinning Mills and Weaving Sheds, Domestic Heating, Heat Transfer, etc. *Publications:* House Heating; The Calculation of Heat Transmission; Scientific and Technical Papers in Reports of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; British Association Reports; Home Office Reports; Journal of Society of Chemical Industry; Transactions of Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers; Transactions of Institute of Gas Engineers, Transactions of World Power Conference, Engineering, etc. *Recreations:* bridge, gardening. *Address:* 70B Lexham Gardens, Kensington. *T.:* Western 8553. *Club:* Forum.

FISHER, family name of **Baron Fisher.**

FISHER, 2nd Baron of Kilverstone, *cr.* 1909; **Cecil Vavasseur Fisher**; *b.* 18 July 1868; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Fisher and Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Rev. T. Delves Broughton; *m.* 1910, Jane, *d.* of Randal Morgan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1920. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service, 1890; served in Bengal; retired, 1906. *Recreations:* arboriculture, horticulture, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 24 July 1921. *Address:* Kilverstone Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.:* Thetford 22. *T.A.:* Kilverstone, Thetford. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Adm. Henry Blackett, Adm. Sir Eric J. A. Fullerton, Rear-Adm. R. R. Neeld.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C.; M.B.; Ch.B.; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Specialist in Injuries and Diseases of Bones, Joints and Spine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of National Committee on Chronic Rheumatic Diseases (Chairman of Classification Sub-Committee); Co-Trustee and Member of Executive and Research Advisory Committees, Empire Rheumatism Council; Corresponding Member of American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; Vice-President Orthopædic Section B.M.A., Oxford, 1936; Consultant in Rheumatism to L.C.C.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; *b.* Bristol, 1 Nov. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Walter Henry Fisher; *m.* 1912, Grace, *d.* of George Bond, Bridgwater, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton College; Bristol Medical School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.B.Ch.B. (Bristol), 1912. Demonstrator of Anatomy and of Surgical Applied Anatomy University of Bristol; Senior Resident Surgical Officer and acting Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital; R.A.M.C.(T.), 1915-19; Registrar 2nd Southern General Hospital Surgical Specialist, France, 1916-19, Surgical team; Field Ambulance, M.C. (direct award); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1919; Assistant Orthopædic department, St. Barts Hospital; Assistant Surgical Unit University College Hospital; Visiting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington; Consulting Surgeon Ministry of Pensions; Surgeon (with charge of out-patients), Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich; Joint Lecturer in

Operative Surgery, London School of Clinical Medicine; Hunterian Professor of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1919-20, 1921-22; *Publications:* Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, their Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1924; 2nd edition, 1933; Manipulative Surgery, 1925; Treatment by Manipulation, 2nd Edit., 1928; Chronic (Non-Tuberculous) Arthritis, Pathology and Treatment by Modern Methods, 1928; original articles in Medical journals: A Study of Loose Bodies composed of Cartilage or of Cartilage and Bone occurring in Joints: with special reference to their Pathology and Etiology, The Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in Feb. 1921, British Journal of Surgery, April 1921; A contribution to the Pathology and Etiology of Osteo-Arthritis, with observations upon the principles underlying its surgical treatment, Hunterian Lecture delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England, Feb. 1922, Brit. Jour. Surgery, July 1922; Discussion on Rheumatoid Arthritis; its causation and treatment, B.M.J., 1925; The Treatment of Internal Derangements of the Knee-Joint, A new method of operative exposure, Lancet, 1923; Some Researches into the Physiological Principles underlying the treatment of Injuries and Diseases of the Articulations, Lancet, 1923; The nature of the so-called Rheumatoid Arthritis and Osteo-Arthritis, B.M.J., 1923; Principles of treatment by Manipulation of some chronic disorders of the Knee-Joint, following injury, Lancet, 1925. *Address:* 59 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2565.

FISHER, Allan George Barnard; Price Professor of International Economics, Royal Institute of International Affairs, since 1938; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1895; *m.* Airini Pope; one *s.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Melbourne; London School of Economics. Professor of Economics, University of Otago, Dunedin, 1924-35; Professor of Economics, University of Western Australia, 1936-37; (temporary appointment) Economist to Bank of New South Wales, Sydney, 1934. *Publications:* Some Problems of Wages and their Regulation in Great Britain since 1918, 1926; Moscow Impressions, 1932; The Clash of Progress and Security, 1935. *Address:* Chatham House, 10 St. James's Square, S.W.1.

FISHER, A. Hugh, A.R.E.; artist and writer; *b.* London, 1867; *s.* of Alfred George Fisher and Isabella Fayle Smith; *m.* 1909, Lilias Cecile (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of Edward Franck Wyman. *Educ.:* City of London and University College Schools. After nine years in a city office relinquished business for art; studied at Lambeth, South Kensington, and Paris under Laurens and Constant; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, New English Art Club, etc.; artist to the Visual Instruction Committee of the Colonial Office to travel for three years about the British Empire, 1907-10; has made three hundred etchings; has contributed articles, stories and poems to many periodicals. *Publications:* The Cathedral Church of Hereford, 1898; Yule's Book I., 1902; Through India and Burmah with Pen and Brush, 1911; Poems, 1913; The Marriage of Ilario, 1919; The Ruined Barn, and other Poems, 1921; Frolics with Uncle Yule, 1928; Quix, 1931; Callisto (a poem), 1934; Jemshid in Exile and other poems, 1935. *Address:* c/o Miss Fisher, Broad Town, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *Club:* The Art Workers' Guild.

FISHER, Arthur B. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Ben., V.P., R.C.A. *Address:* Dolcrwm, Roe Wen, Talycafn, R.S.A., N. Wales.

FISHER, Rev. Bernard Horatio Parry; Resident tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, since 1937; *b.* Fulham, 29 April 1875; *e. s.* of the late Rev. Canon F. H. Fisher. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theol. Tripos. Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1899-1903; S.P.G. Missionary, Cawnpore, 1903-36; Head of S.P.G. Brotherhood, Cawnpore, 1910-36; Hon. Canon of Allahabad Cathedral in diocese of Lucknow, 1913-36; Chairman, United Provinces Christian Council, 1929-31; Member of Lausanne Conference on Church Union, 1927, and of Joint Committee on Union in South India. *Address:* St. Boniface College, Warminster, Wilts.

FISHER, Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertie Drew, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Colonel 17th-21st Lancers since 1938; *b.* 13 July 1878; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Frances, *d.* of Lady Burdett, Foremarke Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1905; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Lt.-Gen. 1937; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour); A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-27; Commandant Senior Officers' School, 1927-30; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1932-34; Commandant R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1934-37; retired pay, 1938. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

FISHER, Major Cecil James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Fisher, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Alison Newstead-Crick; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Afghanistan, 1919. *Address:* Coombe Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol; c/o Bank of England.

FISHER, Col. Donald Rutherfurd Dacre, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Assistant Master-General of the Ordnance, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 5 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of late John Archibald Fisher of Porth Crugmor, Rhydwen, Anglesey; *m.* 1934, Mary Teresa, *o. d.* of C. L. Sansom, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1909; Lieut. 1912; Capt. 1915; Acting Major, 1916-20; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1936; Col. 1938; served in France and Belgium, Aug.-Dec. 1914, and May 1915-Dec. 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); p.s.c. *Address:* Chudleigh, North Farnborough, Hants.

FISHER, Dorothea F. C.; *see* Canfield, Dorothy.

FISHER, Sir Edward F. K.; *see* Knapp-Fisher.

FISHER, Edwin, Chairman of Barclays Bank, Limited, since 1936; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late H. W. Fisher, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries; *m.* 1920, Theodora Cecilia, *e. d.* of J. F. Hess; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Articled to Hills and Halsey, solicitors of Lincoln's Inn Fields; entered Barclays Bank; Assistant Secretary, 1908; Secretary, 1911; General Manager, 1925; Vice-Chairman, 1932; Deputy Chairman, 1934; received commission 3rd K. O. Hussars, 1914; transferred to 1st Life Guards (S.R.), 1915; served in France with that Regiment, and as Captain with the 1st Life Guards Battalion Machine-Gun Guards, 1915-19; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Governor and Member of Council, Bedford College for Women; Vice-President of Institute of Bankers; Member of Sea-Fish Commission for United Kingdom, 1933-35; Member of Tithe Redemption Commission. *Address:* Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6813; Barleys, Offham, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes, 56. *Club:* Bath.

FISHER, Hon. Francis Marion Bates, *b.* Wellington, 22 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late George Fisher, M.P., F.R.S.S., Consul for Italy in Wellington. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Capt., N.Z. Volunteer Force, 1900; Capt. N.Z. Army, South African War (medal and clasp); M.P. Wellington City, 1905-15; Minister of Trade and Customs, Marine, Pensions, etc., N.Z. 1912-14; elected to Wellington City Council 1907;

Director Imperial Commercial Association, London, 1920-25; official visit to West Indies on behalf Imperial Government, 1924; Director Dunlop Rubber Co. Sports Division, 1925-35; Director Deutsche Dunlop, Germany; represented Canterbury Province New Zealand at Rugby Football and athletics; Chairman, N.Z. L.T.A., 1905; Captain, N.Z. versus Great Britain, 1913; Member first N.Z. Davis Cup Team, 1924; Winner Men's Doubles and Mixed Championships S. Australia, 1910; holder world's covered court championship mixed doubles, 1920-21; winner London championship men's doubles, 1920; winner national doubles, Czecho-Slovakia, 1925; Winner New Zealand doubles 4 times; mixed doubles 4 times; finalist All-England Plate, Wimbledon, 1921; winner national championship, Egypt doubles, 1933; winner of over 50 tournaments in England and abroad since 1918, including many mixed with Suzanne Lenglen. Tennis records extend over a period of 35 years. *Address:* Underwood, Bournemouth West. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, All-England; Wentworth; Coombe Hill; Rot. Weiss, Berlin; Cesky, Prague.

FISHER, Frank Lindsay, C.B.E. 1923; *s.* of Henry Edward Fisher, Blandford; *m.* Ethel Owen Pugh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate. Disposals Board, 1921-23; President, Institute of Chartered Accountants. *Address:* Hayling Island; *T.:* Hayling 77892. *Clubs:* Savile, City of London, Royal Ocean Racing.

FISHER, Admiral Sir Frederic William; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1909; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* Ceylon, 5 Oct. 1851; *s.* of late Capt. W. Fisher of 78th Highlanders and 95th Foot, late of Ceylon. *Educ.:* Lichfield Grammar School; North Grove House, Southsea; H.M.S. "Britannia," at Dartmouth. Joined R.N. 1865; Senior Lieut. of "Teazer," Persian Gulf and Red Sea, 1875-79; Senior Lieut. of "Amethyst," S.E. Coast America 1882-85; Senior Lieut. of "Rover," Training Squadron, 1885-87; Commander "Téméraire," Mediterranean, 1887-1891; commanded "St. Vincent," 1891-93; "Crescent," China and Australia, 1894; "Orlando," Australia, 1895-98; "Blenheim," China, 1898; "Grafton," 1898-99; "Collingwood," 1899-1900; "Alexandria," 1900-1; "Revenge," 1901-3; Commodore, Jamaica, 1903; Captain of "Canopus," 1904; Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, 1907-10; President R.N. Coll., Greenwich, 1911-14; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boat-sailing, etc. *Club:* United Service.

FISHER, Frederick Victor, Journalist and Public Speaker and Organiser; *b.* 10 July 1870; *o. s.* of late Dr. Frederick O. S. Fisher and Emma, *d* of late Samuel Taylor, Cheshunt, Herts.; *m.* Irene San Carolo, *d.* of Col. Cecil Le Mesurier, R.A., C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* London and Paris. Member Eighty Club, 1898; Colleague with late W. M. Thompson in formation of National Democratic League; Member of Fabian Society, 1899; joined Social Democratic Party, 1908; resigned from British Socialist Party on their pacifist policy, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary Socialist National Defence Committee, 1914; Founder and Hon. Secretary British Workers' League, 1915-18; Organised International Socialist Demonstration on behalf of Allies, 1915; Delegate to Allied Socialist Conference, 1916; Founder and first Editor of British Citizen, 1916-18; initiated National Democratic Party as Parliamentary Expression of League, 1918; visited French and Italian fronts; Editor, Religions, the official review of the Society for Study of Religions; Founder and Hon. Director of the British-Italian Council for Peace and Friendship; contested Stourbridge, 1918; Stratford, 1923; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow Royal Economic Society; Hon. Director Empire Workers' Council; Hon. Director and Chairman, Friends of France; Chairman, Hampstead Ratepayers' Association; formerly Chairman, Leasehold Reform Association. *Publications:* Paris as It is, 1890; Programme of National and Industrial Reconstruction, 1918; innumerable articles in the periodical press. *Recreations:* reading, and arguing. *Address:* 26 Buckland Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 8417. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, National Liberal.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey F.; *see* Chester, Bishop of.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Gerald Thomas, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Resident at Gwalior; *b.* Dehra Dun, India, 27 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Professor W. R. Fisher of Coopers Hill; *m.* 1915, Margery, *d.* of late Ralph Hodgkinson, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Lincoln College, Oxford. 3rd (Q.A.O.) Gurkha Rifles, 1909; served European War in France, 1914-15 (wounded), and in Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches); Indian Political Service, 1919, North West Frontier, Central India, Baluchistan, Persia, Aden, Bundelkhand, Kapurthala. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and shooting. *Address:* Gwalior Residency, Central India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Godfrey Arthur; H.M. Consul General at Antwerp since 1937; *b.* 17 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur T. Fisher; *m.* 1925, Geraldine, *d.* of late C. White Mortimer, formerly H.M. Consul at Los Angeles, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Queen's College, Oxford. Vice-Consul at Baltimore, U.S.A., 1909-12; Santo Domingo, 1912-1920; Consul at Tahiti, 1920-23; Los Angeles, California, 1923-30; Consul-General at Naples, 1930-37; received Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Antwerp, Belgium.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Thornhill; *s.* of late Rev. W. F. Fisher, M.A., Vicar of Shalfleet, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maria Cecilia (Bee) (*decd.*), *d.* of late Sir James Langrishe, 4th Bart. of Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny; 2nd, 1921, Ellita Alexandra, *d.* of late Theodore A. Seelig, of Stanford Road, Kensington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Battn. Worcestershire Regt. Uganda Expedn. 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1900-01 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); A.S.C. till 1912; retired as Major; rejoined, 1914; promoted Lt.-Col.; organised and commanded Mechanical Transport Depot, Grove Park; transferred Worcestershire Regt.; wounded, 1917 (Messines); commanded (Grad.) Battn. S.W. Borderers till reversion to Res. of Officers Worcestershire Regt. 1919 (1914-15 star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches); General Secretary League of Nations Union, 1919-20; Organiser National Propaganda, 1921; Finance and County Organiser League of Nations Union till 1935; Finance Organiser National Council of Social Service, 1935-38; French Life-saving Medal and Diploma. *Address:* 22 Rodway Road, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 7200. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Rt. Hon. Herbert Albert Laurens, O.M. 1937; F.R.S., 1920; M.P. Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1916-18 (N.L.) English Universities 1918-26; Warden of New College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* London, 21 Mar. 1865; *e. s.* of *H. W. Fisher*; *m.* 1899, Lettice, (author of Mothers and Families, 1932, Life and Work in England, 1934, An Introductory History of England and Europe, 1935), *e. d.* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College Oxford; Paris and Göttingen. First Class Classical Moderations; First Class Literæ Humaniores; President of the Board of Education, 1916-22; Fellow of the British Academy, 1907, Pres., 1928-32; Fellow of Winchester College; late Trustee of the British Museum; Governor of B.B.C. since 1935; delivered the South African lectures, 1908; the Lowell Lectures, Boston, Mass., 1909 and 1924; Chichele Lecturer in Foreign History, 1911-12; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1913; Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield, 1918; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, 1919; Cambridge, 1920; Liverpool, 1928; Oxford, 1929; Member of the Royal Commission on the Public Services of India, 1912-15; and of the Government Committee on alleged German Outrages, 1915; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University,

1912-16; A British Delegate to League of Nations Assembly, 1920-22. *Publications:* The Mediæval Empire, 1898; Studies in Napoleonic Statesmanship, 1903; A Political History of England, 1906; Bonapartism, 1908; Life of F. W. Maitland, 1910; The Republican Tradition in Europe, 1911; Political Unions, 1911; Napoleon Bonaparte, 1913; Studies in History and Politics, 1920; The Common Weal, 1924; contributions to the Cambridge Modern History; An International Experiment, 1921; Life of Lord Bryce, 1926; Life of Sir Paul Vinogradoff, 1927; Whig Historians, 1928; Our New Religion, 1929; The Bay Colony, 1930; A History of Europe, 3 vols., 1935; England and Europe, 1936. *Recreations:* riding, travelling. *Address:* The Warden's Lodgings, New College, Oxford; Rock Cottage, Thursley, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

FISHER, Irving; A.B., Ph.D., LL.D.; Professor of Political Economy at Yale University since 1898; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Rev. George Whitefield Fisher and Ella Wescott; *m.* 1893, Margaret, *d.* of Rowland Hazard, Providence, R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Berlin; Paris. Tutor in Mathematics, 1890-93; Assistant Professor, 1893-95; Assistant Professor of Political Economy, 1895-1898; an Editor of Yale Review, 1896-1910; Hitchcock Lecturer, University of California, 1917; lectured at University of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921; lectured at Geneva School of International Studies, 1927; Member Roosevelt's National Conservation Commission 1907; Chairman, Hygiene Reference Board, Life Extension Institute, since 1914; Chairman, Sub-Committee on Alcohol of Council of National Defence, 1917; Chairman of Board of Scientific Directors, Eugenics Record Office, 1917; President American Association for Labor Legislation, 1915-17; National Institute of Social Sciences, 1917; American Economic Association, 1918; Eugenics Research Association, 1920; American Eugenics Society, 1922-26; Econometric Society, 1931-34; American Statistical Association, 1932; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society; Vice-President for U.S. Third International Commission on Eugenics; Member Reale Accademia dei Lincei (Rome); Institut International de Statistique (The Hague); Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters (Oslo); American Philosophical Society; Royal Economic Association; American Economic Association; Amer. Mathematical Society; Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; Conn. Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Academy of Political and Social Science; International Free Trade League; International Management Institute; American Association for the Advancement of Science; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; Board, Automatic Signal Corp.; Director Remington Rand Inc.; Buffalo Electric Furnace Corp.; American Eugenics Society; Life Extension Institute; Sonotone Corporation; United Endowment Foundation; Check Master Plan, Inc.; Euthenics Products Corp. (and Chairman of the Board); Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Association, Remington Rand Inc. *Publications:* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892, revised 1926, translated into French and Japanese; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896, translated into Japanese; Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897, translated into German and Italian; The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906, translated into Japanese, French, Spanish, Italian; The Rate of Interest, 1907, translated into Japanese; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911, translated into French, Russian, German, and Japanese; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1910; How to Live (with Dr. E. L. Fisk), 1915, translated into Japanese, Spanish, Polish, Norwegian, Chinese, 20th edition completely revised and rewritten (with Dr. Haven Emerson); Stabilizing the Dollar, 1920 translated into Japanese; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922, translated into Russian; League or War? 1923; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition at its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928, translated into Dutch, German, Italian, French, Polish, Chinese Spanish, Greek, Japanese, British edition; Prohibition Still at its Worst, 1928, translated into German; The Theory of Interest, 1930, translated into German; The Noble Experiment, 1930; The Stock Market Crash and After, 1930; Booms and Depressions, 1932; Inflation, 1933; Stamp Scrip, 1933; After Reflation, What? (British edition: Mastering the Crisis, with chapters on Stamp Scrip), 1934; Stable Money, a History of the Movement, 1934; 100% Money, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, walking, battle ball. *Address:* 460 Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Irvfisher New Haven. *T.:* 5-2760. *Clubs:* Cobden (hon.), Yale, Cosmos, Washington; Graduate, New Haven.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. James Thackeray, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1883; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Frieston Green, Caythorpe, nr. Grantham, Lincs.

FISHER, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1912; *b.* 9 Mar. 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. F. L. Fisher, Indian Army; *m.* Mabel Edith (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Major-General C. T. Haig, R.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1883; I.S.C., 1884; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1907; Colonel, 1911; served Manipur, 1891 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (C.B., medal and clasp); commanded 1st Batt. 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles; commanded 79th Brigade, 1914-15; employed in France and Belgium, 1917-19; retired 1919. *Address:* Sirmoor, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5136. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1898; I.M.S. retired; *b.* Preston, 8 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late William Fisher, Lancaster Bank, Preston; *m.* 1917, Florence May Phillips; two *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (M.B., B.S. and B.A.); St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1894; served with Malakand Field Force, 1897, and Buner Field Force, 1898 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Vice-Consul Meshed, 1903-4; retired 1919. *Address:* 321 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston N., N.Z.

FISHER, John Campbell, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1918; Deputy Director of Colonial Audit since 1929; *b.* 6 June 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Fisher, M.A., Prebendary of York; *m.* 1907, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of John Douglas Close, Nottingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School: Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Clerk, Colonial Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1902; Assistant Auditor various places in Nigeria, 1903; Local Auditor, Northern Nigeria, 1909; Examiner, Colonial Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1910; Second Class Clerk, Central Office, 1910; Auditor, Malta, 1913; Member of Control Board and Head of Food Control Office, Malta, 1917; Senior Clerk, Central Office, 1918; Assistant Director of Colonial Audit Central Office, 1928. *Recreations:* golf tennis (Cambridge Blue), fishing. *Address:* 20 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 1293. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FISHER, John Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; *e.s.* of late Rev. William Fisher, Kingham, Oxfordshire; *b.* 7 June 1890; *m.* 1919, Ailie, *y. d.* of late Sir W. J. and Lady Bell. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. commanding 67th (York and Lancaster Regiment) A.-A. Brigade R.A. (T.A.) served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Ladybower, near Sheffield. *T.:* Bamford 18 Sheffield.

FISHER, Rev. John Martyn, M.A.; Vicar of Weymouth St. Paul, 1906; Canon of Salisbury,

Prebendary of Chisenbury and Chute, 1927; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 26 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Worcester College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Ordained Deacon and Priest, 1898-99; Assistant Curate at St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1898-1906; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1918-34. *Recreation:* rowed in Worcester College Eight, 1893-96; ran Oxford University Athletic Club and Cross Country, 1893-96. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Weymouth.

FISHER, Joseph R., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1855; *y. s.* of Rev. Ringland Fisher, of Raffrey, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, and Queen's University (B.A. 1876); studied in Germany and France. Foreign editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1881; assistant editor of the Standard, 1883-91; Editor and Managing Director of Belfast Northern Whig till 1913; member of Irish Boundary Commission, 1924-25. *Publications:* Fisher and Strahan's Law of the Press, 2nd edition, 1898; Finland and the Tsars, 2nd edition, 1900; The End of the Irish Parliament, 1911; Royal Academical Institution, Centenary volume (Historical Introduction), 1914; Contributions to Nineteenth Century, The Times History of the War, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

FISHER, Lt.-Col. Julian Lawrence, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; late R. Fusiliers; *b.* 1 May 1877; *s.* of late Walter Fisher, Amington Hall, Tamworth; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late Sir W. Richmond-Brown, 2nd Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; served Thibet Expedition, 1904 (D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches); retired 1920. *Address:* The Manor House, Kings Sutton, Banbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Kenneth, M.A., Ph.D., Headmaster, Oundle School, since 1922; *b.* 18 July 1882; *er. surv. s.* of late J. H. Fisher, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* 1911, Constance Isabel, 3rd *d.* of late James Boyd, The Alton, Altrincham, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy, Senior Demy); Jena University; Manchester University. Member of Scientific Expedition to W. Africa, 1906; Assistant-Master, Clifton College, 1909-19; Head of Chemical Department, 1914; Head of Science Department, 1919; Manager of an explosive material factory for Brunner, Mond & Co., 1915-19; Senior Science Master, Eton College, 1919. *Publications:* chemical papers. *Recreations:* birds, member of British Ornithological Union. *Address:* School House, Oundle, Northants. *T.:* Oundle 24.

FISHER, Rt. Rev. Leonard N.; *see* Natal, Bishop of.

FISHER, Commander Leslie Drew. D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 29 March 1880. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served, 1893-1910; S. African War, 1901; Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre with Palms); serving under Fishery Board for Scotland since 1920. *Address:* Fishery Board for Scotland, Edinburgh. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FISHER, Sir (Norman Fenwick) Warren, G.C.B., *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Hon. D.C.L., Oxford, 1933; Hon. D.Sc., Reading, 1937; Trustee of Nuffield College, Oxford, Permanent Secretary of H.M. Treasury and Head of H.M. Civil Service since 1919; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Warren Fisher, 8 Ralston Street, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1906, Maysie, 2nd *d.* of late Major E. C. Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Hertford College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Entered Inland Revenue Department by open competition (Class I.) 1903; seconded for service with National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-13; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1914-18; Chairman, 1918-19; Member of the Royal Commission on the Income Tax, 1919; Chairman, Industrial Transference Board, 1928; Chairman Colonial Services Committee, 1929-30; Member of Committee on Ministers' Powers, 1929-32. *Address:* 6 Treborough House, 1 Nottingham Place, Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 3078; Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

FISHER, Rev. Philip John; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Fisher; unmarried. *Educ.:* Evesham and Cheltenham Grammar Schools; Hartley Coll., Manchester. Entered Primitive Methodist ministry as probationer, 1905; ordained 1909, Circuit Minister at Cottingham, Hull; Docking, Norfolk; Tarporley, Cheshire; Bootle, Liverpool; Kingston-on-Thames; temp. Chap. to the Forces, 1915-19, serving in France and Flanders, chiefly with 55th Div.; reviewer and contributor to The Academy, 1911-15; Editor The Methodist Leader, 1930-32; Co-Editor, The Methodist Times and Leader, 1932-37. *Publications:* Khaki Vignettes, 1917; Figures and Phases of the War, 1919 (privately printed); Porches of Prayer, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, caricature. *Address:* 12 Park Road N., Middlesbrough.

FISHER, Capt. Philip Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F., ret.; Vice-President and Director, The Southam Publishing Company and Associated Companies, Montreal; *b.* March 1896; *s.* of Roswell Corse Fisher and Mary F. Ritchie; *m.* 1920, Margaret Linton, 3rd *d.* of F. N. Southam, Montreal; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University (B.A.). Joined Royal Naval Air Service, serving in France, 1916-17 (D.S.O., D.S.C., wounded); retired from service, 1919; engaged in financial and real estate businesses till 1924, when joined Southam Printing and Publishing Organisation, becoming a Director in 1927; Chairman, Board of Directors, Financial Federation, Montreal; Past President of the Montreal Council of Social Agencies; Past Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* tennis, sailing. *Address:* 1070 Bleury Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* St. James's, University, Indoor Tennis, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal.

FISHER, Ronald Aylmer, F.R.S., F.R.S.S., Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Ames, Harvard), LL.D. (Calcutta); Fellow of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Galton Professor of Eugenics, University College, London, since 1933; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; 7th *c.* and 4th *s.* of G. Fisher of Robinson & Fisher, auctioneers, King Street, St. James's; *m.* 1917, Ruth Eileen, *d.* of H. Grattan Guinness, M.D.; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Gonville and Caius, Cambridge. Statistician to Mercantile and General Investment Company, 1913-15; teaching in Public Schools, 1915-19; Scientific Research (mathematics), 1919-33; Research Professorship, 1933; Fellow of Gonville and Caius, 1920-1926; Sc.D. 1926; F.R.S. 1929; Weldon medal, 1929; Hon. Fellow, American Statistical Association, 1930; Foreign Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934. *Publications:* Statistical Methods for Research Workers, 1925 (6th edition, 1936); The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection, 1930; The Design of Experiments, 1935 (2nd edition, 1937); research papers in American Naturalist, Annals of Applied Biology, of Eugenics, of Botany, Biological Reviews, Biometrika, Comptes Rendus, Econometrica, Economica, Eugenics Review, Genetics, Geografiska Annaler, Journal of Agricultural Science, of Genetics, of Ministry of Agriculture, of R. Statistical Society, Mathematical Gazette, Metron, Messenger of Mathematics, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Soc., Nature, Proceedings Cambridge Philosophical Soc., of Int. Math. Congress (Toronto, Bologna), of Linnean Society, of London Mathematical Society, Proceedings and Transactions Royal Society and Royal Society of Edinburgh, Quarterly Journal of Royal Meteorological Society, Soil Science, Transactions Entomological Society. *Recreations:* experiments on heredity; Vice-President Eugenics Society. *Address:* Milton Lodge, Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

FISHER, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late George Henry Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Susan Doveton, *d.* of late Major-General William Maxwell, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster; Brasenose College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; President District Court, Kyrenia, Cyprus, 1902; Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1911; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Cyprus, 1919-24; temporarily employed under the Foreign Office in Cairo, Egypt, 1924; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1924-26; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1926-30. *Publication:* *Ottoman Land Laws.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lydney, East Terrace, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 222. *Club:* M.C.C.

FISHER, S. Melton, R.A. 1924; A.R.A. 1917; *b.* London, 1860; *m.* 1892, Alba, *d.* of Commendatore Stefani; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; France. Studied at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; France under Bonnaffé; Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy Schools; settled in Italy for several years and painted Venetian subjects; member of Royal Academy, Royal West of England Academy, President, Pastel Society, etc.; Medals, Paris Salon, Chicago, Tasmania, etc. etc.; has works in following permanent collections—Realms of Fancy, Tate Gallery; Chess Players, Walker Art Gallery; Dreams, E dolce domire, Oldham; Festa, Sydney Nat. Gallery, Australia; Tambour Frame, National Collection, Perth, West Australia; Asleep, Mackelvie Collection, Auckland, N.Z.; King of Italy's collection, Rome; Buenos Aires, Liége, Barcelona, Petrograd, etc.; now devotes himself entirely to portraiture. *Address:* 12 Orme Square, Bayswater Hill, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1347. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

FISHER, Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1921, Edythe G., *d.* of Henry Hope of Checkendon, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* privately; Guy's Hospital. Formerly Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; Physician to out-patients to the Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women; Pathologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. *Publications:* The Heart and Sudden Death; papers in Medical Journals. *Recreation:* various forms of art. *Address:* Flixton Cottage, Flixton, near Bungay, Suffolk.

FISHER, Vardis; author; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Oliver Fisher and Temperance Thornton; *m.* 1st, 1918, late Leona McMurtrey; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Trusler; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Utah; University of Chicago. Assistant Professor of English, University of Utah, 1925-28; New York University, 1928-31; Corporal, European War. *Publications:* Sonnets to an Imaginary Madonna, 1927; Toilers of the Hills, 1928; Dark Bridwell, 1931; In Tragic Life, 1932; Passions Spin the Plot, 1934; We are Betrayed, 1935; The Neurotic Nightingale, 1935; No Villain Need be, 1936; The Idaho Guide, 1937; April: A Fable of Love, 1937; Forgive Us Our Virtues, 1938. *Recreations:* carpentry and gardening. *Address:* Ririe, Idaho, U.S.A.

FISHER, Violet Olivia; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

FISHER, Sir Warren; *see* Fisher, Sir N. F. W.

FISHER PROUT, Margaret, R.O.I.; A.R.W.S. 1938; Member of New English Art Club; Member of National Society; *d.* of Mark Fisher, R.A.; *m.* John Alexander Prout; no *c.* *Educ.:* studied under Mark Fisher, R.A., and Prof. Brown at Slade School. *Address:* Quarry House, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead. *T.:* Forest Row 213.

FISK, Sir Ernest Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Managing Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) since 1916, Chairman since 1932; President Institution Radio Engineers (Australia); Councillor Chamber of Manufactures, N.S.W.; *b.* Sunbury on Thames, 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harvey Fisk; *m.* 1916, Florence, *d.* of S. Chudleigh; four *s.* Joined Marconi Co. in England, 1906; special mission to Arctic, 1909; first visited Australia, 1910; General Manager Amalgamated Wireless, 1913; pioneered Radio in Australia, including direct wireless communication with Gt. Britain; received first direct wireless messages from England to Australia, 1918; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1933. *Address:* 16 Beaconsfield Parade, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Athenaeum, Melbourne; Union, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Australian, Sydney.

FISKE, Rear-Admiral Bradley Allen; U.S. Navy; *b.* 13 June 1854; *s.* of Rev. William Allen Fiske, LL.D., and Susan Matthews Bradley; *m.* 1882, Josephine Harper; one *d.* *Educ.:* *U.S. Naval Academy.* *Commanded U.S.S. Minneapolis,* Arkansas, and Tennessee; commanded 5th, then 3rd, then 1st Division U.S. Fleet; invented Boat Detaching Apparatus; Electric Range Finder; Director System of Fire Control for Ships' Batteries; Naval Telescope Sight; Electric 4-arm Semaphore; Stadimeter; Turret Range Finder; System of steering Torpedoes by Hertzian Waves; Telescope Mount for Ships; Horizometer, Torpedoplane, the Fiskoscope and allied apparatus of various kinds; Gun Director in 1890, and Telescope Sight, 1893; patented them in 1890 and 1893 in U.S., and about a year later in Great Britain; Elliott Cresson gold medal from Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania, 1893, for invention of Electric Range Finder; and the gold medal of the Aero Club of America for the invention of the torpedo plane in 1919; Aid for Operations of Navy, 1913-15; President U.S. Naval Institute 1911-1923; Four years President Army and Navy Club of America; LL.D. University of Michigan, 1921. *Publications:* Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1883, 10 editions; War Time in Manila, 1913; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1916; second edition, 1918; From Midshipman to Rear-Admiral, 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, the Master-key to Progress, 1921; received gold medal from U.S. Naval Institute, Jan. 1905, for prize essay on American Naval Policy. *Address:* The Waldorf Astoria, New York.

FISKE, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., S.T.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Retired Bishop of Central New York; prior to becoming Diocesan was Coadjutor, 1915; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., 16 March 1868; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Curlett Crampton; one *s.* *Education:* St. Stephen's College and General Theological Seminary. After several years in law and journalism, ordained Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897; Rector of St. Paul's, Westfield, N.J.; St. John's, Somerville, N.J.; St. John's, Norristown, Penna, and Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md.; declined election as Bishop of Dallas, 1914. *Publications:* From Skepticism to Faith; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson: and Other Pleas for Reality; The Christ We Know: a Study of the Life of Jesus for the New Generation; Calvary To-day; The Real Jesus (with Rev. Prof. Burton S. Easton); The Perils of Respectability; The Faith by Which We Live; The Experiment of Faith; Sacrifice and Service; Back to Christ; The Religion of the Incarnation, etc.; was associate editor of The Churchman (New York), etc.; now Associate Editor of the Living Church; Lecturer at College of Preachers and Philadelphia Divinity School; contributor to symposia, Essays Towards Truth, magazines and reviews. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 3405 Greenway, Baltimore, Md.

FISON, Capt. Sir (Francis) Geoffrey; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.C.; J.P.; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1873; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Isabella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley, Broomfield, Halifax; S. father 1927. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *b.* William Guy, M.C. [*b.* 25 Oct. 1890; *m.* 1914, Gwladys Rees, *d.* of John Robert Davies, Treborth, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C.)]. *Address:* Knoyle Place, East Knoyle, Salisbury.

FISON, Frank Guy Clavering; *er. surv. s.* of late J. O. Fison and Mrs. Fison of Stutton Hall, Ipswich; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Alice, *er. d.* of F. L. Bland, Rookwood, Copdock, Ipswich; two *d.* M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk, 1929-31. *Address:* Stutton Hall, Stutton, Suffolk.

FITCH, Sir Cecil Edwin, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Edwin Fitch of Frognal Priory, N.W.; *m.* 1896, Lillian, *d.* of Col. Alexander Gordon of Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; one *d.* (son killed on active service 1918). *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge; privately. B.A., LL.B., 1892; M.A., 1895. Barrister-at-law, 1895; Unionist Candidate E. Norfolk, 1910; Mid Gloster, 1910; enlisted January 1915; Lieut. Gloster Regiment, March 1915; Captain, May 1915; Major, Worcester Regiment, November 1915; Lt.-Col. R.W.F., April 1917 (despatches); member of Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors; Examiner, Lord Bryce's Commission on Belgian Atrocities. *Recreations:* Blue for Rugby Football; Trial Eights. *Address:* Gordon Dene, Princes Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 0186. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

FITCH, Charles Francis, C.I.E. 1917; *b.* Plymouth, 16 Mar. 1860; s. of late William James Fitch; *m.* 1919, Emily Beatrice Gertrude Johnson. *Educ.:* Park Grammar School, Plymouth. *Address:* Wilcott, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1240. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FITCH, Ven. Edward Arnold, O.B.E. 1918; Archdeacon of Taunton since 1938; *s.* of late Rev. E. H. Fitch, Vicar of Burgh-by-Sands, Cumberland; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. A. E. Shaw, D.L., Headmaster of Lord Williams School, Thame, Oxford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Edinburgh Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate, St. James, Leith, 1905-10; Chaplain to the Forces, 1910, stations: Woolwich, Curragh, Pretoria, Harrismith, Bloemfontein; B.E.F., 1914-18, C.F. 15th Infantry Brigade, S.C.F. 41st Div., D.A.C.G. XIXth Corps, A.C.G. Havre (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); since war, C.F. Tank Corps, Bovington and Parkhurst; S.C.F. Marlborough Lines, Aldershot and Gibraltar; A.C.G. Malta, Northern Command, Aldershot Command. *Recreations:* Rugby (trials for Scotland), cricket, golf. *Address:* Long Run House, Taunton, Somerset.

FITCHETT, Rt. Rev. William A. R.; *see* Dunedin, Bishop of.

FITTON, Colonel Guy William, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862. Joined 1st Manchester Regiment 1882; Captain, 1890; joined Army Pay Dept., 1895; Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1911; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Medal and Victory Medal, C.M.G.; White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1922. *Address:* Fairlea, Malvern. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITTON, James, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing England and Wales; *b.* Gorton, 28 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fitton; *m.* 1887, Janet, *d.* of James Chadwick, Oldham; two *s.* Commenced work at nine years of age in an Oldham Cotton Mill; entered engineering trade at fourteen years of age; J.P., Borough of Oldham, 1909-24; Assistant General Secretary, United Machine Workers Trade Union, 1913-20; National Organiser, Amalgamated Engineering Union, 1920-28; retired on age limit. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glendevon Burlington Drive, Beltinge, Herne Bay.
See also J. Fitton.

FITTON, James, Artist; *b.* Oldham, Lancashire; *s.* of James Fitton, *q v.*; *m.* 1929, Margaret Cook; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester; London. Member of London Group; Exhibitor Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Contemporary Modern Art Exhibitions, 1931-32, New York, Chicago; one-man-show at Arthur Tooth & Sons' Galleries, Bond Street, Jan.-Feb. 1933; works in the collection of the British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publication:* Cartoon Calander, 1936. *Address:* 10 Pond Cottages, College Road, Dulwich Village, S.E.21. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0958.

FITZALAN, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1921, of Derwent, **Edmund Bernard Fitzalan-Howard,** K.G. 1925; P.C. 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; Lt.-Col. late 11th Hussars; D.A.A.G. S. Africa (despatches); *b.* 1 June 1855; *y. s.* of 14th and *u.* and *heir-pres.* of 16th Duke of Norfolk; assumed name of Talbot in compliance with will of 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1876; reverted to Fitzalan-Howard, 1921; *m.* 1879, Lady Mary Caroline (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Contested Burnley, 1880; Brightside Div., Sheffield, 1883, 1886; a Lord of the Treasury, 1905; M.P. (Co. U.) Chichester, 1894-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, 1915-21; Chief Unionist Whip, 1913-21; Viceroy of Ireland, 1921-22. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund Fitzalan-Howard, *q.v.* *Address:* 79 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Cumberland Lodge, Windsor. *T.:* Sloane 8396. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, United Service.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, family name of **Baroness Beaumont, Viscount Fitzalan, Baroness Herries,** and **Duke of Norfolk.**

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Hon. B. E.; *see* Howard.

FITZALAN-HOWARD, Capt. Hon. Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1922; late 11th Hussars; *b.* 31 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Joyce, *e. d.* of Colonel Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Late Asst. Private Secretary Lord Lieut. of Ireland; served European War; retired pay, 1926; a Director of National Bank, and Pullman Car Co., and British Central Africa Co. *Address:* 18 Hans Place, S.W.; The Cottage, Derwent, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

FITZCLARENCE, family name of **Earl of Munster.**

FITZE, K. S., C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; an officer of the Political Department of the Government of India; serving as Resident for Central India; *b.* 6th Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Fitze, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Helena, *e. d.* of F. J. Bairsto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; employed in the Government of India Political Department since 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o The Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

FITZGERALD, family name of **Duke of Leinster.**

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, D.S.O. 1917; late the Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Gerald Richard FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1923, Florence Isabel, *d.* of late Courtenay Tracy, M.O.H., and *widow* of Ernest Townsend of Buckholt, Hants. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Submarine Miners (R.E. Militia), 1902; Royal Warwickshire Regt. in India, 1902-8; European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1918. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Critchells, Lockerley, Romsey, Hants.

FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick; *b.* 5 Mar 1902; *s.* of Dr. H. Sauer. *Educ.:* Clifton. China, 1923-27, 1930-32. *Publications:* Son of Heaven, 1932; China, a Cultural History, 1935. *Club:* Savile.

FITZGERALD Lt.-Col. Charles Robert Lewis, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Baluch Regt., Indian Army; *b.* 17 May 1883; *s.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald and Mrs. Beresford FitzGerald, 75 Kensington Court, W.8.; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. Mudie, Forfarshire;

one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 3rd East Surrey Regt., 1900; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; served South African War, 1901-2 (invalided); joined 5th Fusiliers, 1903; joined 126th Baluchistan Infantry, Indian Army, 1905; served in Mauritius, India, Baluchistan (North-West Frontier), and China; joined 8th Northumberland Fusiliers (New Army), Aug. 1914; served European War in France, Dardanelles (Suvla operations), Egypt, and Indian Frontier; South Persia, 1917-18 (despatches); North-East Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1930. *Address:* 5 Parkholme, Fairfield Road, Eastbourne.

FITZGERALD, Denis P., M.B., B.A. N.U.I.; Professor of Anatomy, University College, Cork, since 1909; *b.* Cork, 29 April 1871; *m.* 1908; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork (Scholar, Exhibitioner, and Prizeman); Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Graduated in Arts in Royal University of Ireland, 1890, and in Medicine, 1896; for some years House Surgeon at Cork Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, Cork, 1897-1908; ex-member of Senate, National University of Ireland; ex-member of Governing Body, University College Cork; ex-Lecturer on Artistic Anatomy, School of Art, Cork. *Publications:* Some Abnormalities of the Ocular Muscles, 1898; A Persistent Left Superior Vena Cava, Notes on, 1908; The Pituitary Fossa and Certain Skull Measurements, 1909; Anomalies of the Vertebræ and their Significance, 1913; History of the Medical Profession in Ireland; History of Old Cork; The Churches and Abbeys of Old Cork, etc. *Address:* Summer Lea House, Tivoli, Cork.

FITZGERALD, Desmond; member of Senate of Eire since 1938. Participated in rising, 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein), Pembroke Division, Dublin, Dec. 1918-22. Re-elected member of Dail Eireann, June 1922; Minister Foreign Affairs, Irish Provisional Government, Sep. 1922; Minister External Affairs, Irish Free State, 1922-27; Minister for Defence, 1927-32; was Editor of the Sinn Fein Bulletin. *Address:* Fairy Hill, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

FITZGERALD, Desmond Windham Otho (28th Knight of Glin); *b.* 20 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Desmond Fitzjohn Lloyd Fitzgerald and Lady Rachel Wyndham-Quin, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; *m.* 1929, Veronica, 2nd *d.* of late Ernest Villiers, and of Hon. Mrs. Ernest Villiers, Homington House, Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing. *Address:* Glin Castle, Co. Limerick, I.F.S. *T.A.:* Knight Glin. *T.:* Glin 3. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Edward, C.B.E. 1918: Director, National Trust Co., Toronto and Canadian Locomotive Co., Kingston, Canada: *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* Kate, *d.* of John Bulmer, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School Ottawa. *Address:* 3940 Cote des Neiges Road Montreal, Canada.

FITZ-GERALD, Hon. Evelyn (Charles Joseph), C.B. 1919; Member of Panmure, Gordon & Co., stockbrokers; *y. s.* of late Lord Fitz-Gerald, of Kilmarnock (Lord of Appeal); *m.* 1923, Helen Gascoigne, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. W. Drury, C.B., of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Lieut. R.N.R. 1914; Private Secretary to General Sir John Cowans, Quartermaster-General to the Forces, War Office, S.W., Dec. 1914-March 1919; Captain in the Army. *Address:* 3 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8074. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

See also Baron Beaverbrook.

FITZGERALD, Maj.-Gen. Fitzgerald Gabbett, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M., L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Emily, *o. d.* of Lieut.-General Vincent Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served European War, 1914-18; was in Retreat from Mons (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Col., Croix de Guerre avec Palme, D.S.O., bar 1918); Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, 1929-32; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1933-37; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Park, S.E.3.

FITZGERALD, Francis John, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of Hon. Nicholas FitzGerald, Member Legislative Council of Victoria, and Marianne, *d.* of Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., sometime Premier of Victoria; *m.* 1889, Hon. Mina Susan Georgina (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of 11th Lord North; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A (Honours) and LL.B., 1886; M.A., 1894; called to Bar, 1886; joined the Oxford Circuit; appointed Revising Barrister, 1896; Recorder of Newbury 1904-35; Chairman of the Oxfordshire Appeal Tribunal, 1916; J.P. Oxfordshire; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgium), 1919. *Address:* 3 Pump Court Temple, E.C.4; Wroxton, Banbury. *T.A.:* 15 Temple. *T.:* Central 2078. *Club:* Carlton.

FITZGERALD, Colonel Francis William Wilson-, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *o. s.* of late W. H. Wilson FitzGerald, D.L., J.P., of 42 Wilton Crescent; *m.* 1922, Phyllis Lockhart, *y. d.* of late R. L. Greenshields Malpas, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Gazetted from Oxford Univ. to 1st Royal Dragoons in India, 1908; S. Africa, 1911-14; Adjutant, 1914-17; served European War in France, 1914-19; Instructor, 3rd Cavalry Division School, 1916; Staff Captain, 8th Cavalry Brigade, 1917; Staff Captain, 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Acting Bde. Major, 9th Cavalry Brigade, 1918; Bde. Major, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1919; (despatches 4 times, M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, British and Allies Medal); Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 1st Royal Dragoons, 1931-35; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, and all sports. *Address:* Purton House, Wilts. *T.:* Purton 19; 42 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1576. *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Colonel George Alfred, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Capt. M. G. B. FitzGerald; *m.* 1928, Norah, widow of Geoffrey Francis Terry. Entered R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; retired, 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Cavalry.

FITZGERALD, Lt.-Col. Gerald James, C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1910; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 26 March 1869; *s.* of R. A. Fitzgerald, Shalstone Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1st, Cecil Whitbread (*d.* 1929); four *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Joan, *d.* of late Edward Finch Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Royal Horse Guards, 1889; Adjutant, 1891-93; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); commanded Royal Horse Guards Squadron, S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); Assistant Military Secretary, S. Africa, 1909-11; commanded Royal Horse Guards, 1915-19. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, hunting. *Address:* Ridge House, Hindhead. *T.A.:* Beacon Hill. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick.

FITZGERALD, John Gerald, Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, and Director, Connaught Laboratories and School of Hygiene, University of Toronto, since 1913; *b.* Drayton, Ontario, 9 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of Wm. Fitzgerald and Alice Woollatt; *m.* 1910, Edna, *d.* of Charles W. Leonard, London, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; University of Toronto, M.B. 1903, M.D. 1920, F.R.S.C. 1920, LL.D. 1925. Medical interne, Buffalo State Hospital, 1904-5; Clinical Assistant, Sheppard Hospital, Baltimore, 1905-6; Pathologist, Clinical Director, Toronto Hospital for Insane, Demonstrator, Psychiatry, Univ. Toronto, 1907-8; Research Student, Harvard University, 1908-9; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Univ. Toronto, 1909-11; Research Student, Pasteur Institute, Paris and Brussels, 1910; Research Student, University of Freiburg i/B, 1911; Associate Professor Bacteriology, Univ. California, 1911-13; Dean, Faculty of Medicine,

University of Toronto, 1932-36; Major (Temp.) R.A.M.C. B.E.F. (France). *Publications:* Practice of Preventive Medicine; Numerous papers on Bacteriological subjects on Immunity, etc., in Pasteur Annales, Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Journal of Infectious Diseases, etc. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

FITZGERALD, Sir John Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of John O'Donoghue, Cork; *S.* father 1927. *Heir: b.* Edward, *b.* 17 Aug. 1883. *Address:* Geraldine Place, St. Finn Barr, Co. Cork.

FITZGERALD, Sir John (Peter Gerald Maurice), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 21st Kt. of Kerry; M.C.; Maj. late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 14 May 1884; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Amelia, *d.* of late H. L. Bischoffsheim; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1919, Lady Mildred Follett, *sis.* of Earl of Dunmore, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. G. B. S. Follett, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War (M.C.). *Heir: b.* Capt. Arthur H. B. Fitzgerald, *b.* 6 July 1885. *Address:* 32 Curzon Street, W.1; Warren House, Stanmore. *Club:* Turf.

FITZGERALD, Canon Maurice Henry, Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1933; *b.* 21 April 1877; *e. s.* of late Gerald A. R. FitzGerald, K.C.; *m.* 1918, Isla Margaretha Stuart, *d.* of Rev. M. C. Baynes. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st cl. Cl. Mods. 1898, B.A. (2nd cl. Lit. Hum.) 1900, M.A. 1903; Bishops Hostel, Farnham, 1902. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Eastleigh, 1902-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester, 1904-11; Resident Chaplain to Dean of Westminster, 1911-12; Chaplain, Wadham College, Oxford, 1912-16; Perm. to Offic. Dio. Sarum, 1916-19; Rector of Little Somerford, 1919-33; Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1930-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol since 1914; Rural Dean of Malmesbury, 1928-33. *Publications:* A Memoir of Herbert Edward Ryle, 1928; The Story of Bristol Cathedral, 1936; editor, Poems of Robert Southey (Oxford Poets), 1909; Letters of Robert Southey, 1912; Southey's Life of Wesley, 1925; Southey's The Doctor, etc., 1930. *Address:* Ankerdine, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Maurice Pembroke, K.C. 1938; *s.* of Hon. J. D. Fitzgerald, K.C., and Ysolda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Barrett-Lennard, 2nd Bt., of Belhus, Essex; *m.* 1920, Christine, *o.c.* of Maunsell Bradhurst and Evangeline Wood, Rivenhall Place, Essex; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19, Capt. R.F.A. (wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4; 14 The Boltons, S.W.10. *Clubs:* United University, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1915; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Apr. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. P. G. FitzGerald, Madras Medical Service, and Louisa Charlotte Garstin; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Colquhoun, *y. d.* of late G. A. F. Baillie, Polkemmet, Linlithgowshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; served in South African War of 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FITZGERALD, Lieut.-Col. Peter Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late King's Shropshire L.I.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Robert FitzGerald, D.L., of Ballyard House, Tralee, Ireland, and *g.s.* of Peter FitzGerald, 20th Knight of Kerry; *m.* 1909, Baroness Adrienne de Geer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926; Bursar of Weymouth College, 1926-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FITZGERALD, Rt. Rev. Richard, R.C. Bishop of Gibraltar since 1927; *b.* 12 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Richard Fitzgerald, Midleton, County Cork. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, Midleton; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Maynooth College, Ireland. Priest, 1905; Student of Dunboyne and Lecturer in Theology, 1905-7; Curate in Edinburgh and Stirling, 1907-9; Professor of Theology, St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, 1909-12; Vice-Rector and Professor in the College of Irish Nobles, Salamanca, Spain, 1912-25; Curate, Macroom, Co. Cork, 1926-27. *Address:* S. Mary's the Crowned, Gibraltar.

FITZ-GERALD, Lt.-Col. Richard Francis, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Orange, N.S.W., Australia, 23 Apr. 1882; *m.* 1926, Mabel Dorothea, *d.* of Alfred Knapp, Schrivenham, Berks; one *d.* Has managed and been partner in ownership of farming and grazing properties in Australia; interested in and connected with military matters for several years; obtained first commission in 1908; Area Officer (Staff), 1910; Capt. 1912; Assistant Brigade-Major, A. and I. Staff, 1914; Major Australian Imperial Force, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); C.O. Cyclist Battalion; Lieut.-Col. 1916, 24th Battalion and 1st A.N.Z.A.C. Mounted Troops. *Recreations:* keen horseman—has owned some good hunters and racers, and ridden in many events, including polo matches; played 1st grade Rugby football, cricket, and tennis; has been successful in many athletic events on the flat and over hurdles, also in rowing, boxing, cycling, and swimming events. *Address:* Farmers' Debts Adjustment Board, Temple Court, Perth, W. Australia.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; late Postmaster-Gen., Amalgamated Service of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory; *b.* 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of John Fitzgerald and Catherine Slattery; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Lyons; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin; King's College, London. Entered Home Civil Service, 1900; Federated Malay States, 1908; East Africa, 1920; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGERALD, Thomas D.; *see* Fitzgerald, Desmond.

FITZGERALD, William James, M.C.; K.C. 1936; Attorney-General, Palestine, since 1937; *b.* Cappawhite, Co. Tipperary, May 1894; *s.* of late Joseph FitzGerald, M.B., Cappawhite; *m.* 1933, Erica, *d.* of F. J. Clarke, Chikupi Ranch, N. Rhodesia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blackrock College; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, Durham Light Infantry and XV Corps Mounted Troops (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); B.A. 1919; Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1922; Nigerian Administrative Service, 1920; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1921; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1924; Solicitor-General, N. Rhodesia, 1932; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1933. *Address:* Herod's Gate, Jerusalem. *Club:* Sports.

FITZGERALD-KENNEY, James C., Member Dail Eireann for South Mayo since 1927; *b.* 30 April 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of James Christopher Fitzgerald-Kenney, of Kilclogher, Co. Galway, and Helena, *e. d.* and co-heiress of Major P. Crean-Lynch, of Clogher House and Hollybrook, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin, B.A. 1898. Called to Irish Bar, 1899; Inner Bar, 1926; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister for Justice, 1927; Minister for Justice, Irish Free State 1927-32. *Recreations:* shooting, farming, golf. *Address:* Clogher House, Clogher, Claremorris, Co. Mayo; 4 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 557. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Brigadier R.A. Eastern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin, 17 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Lord Justice FitzGibbon; *m.* 1922, Penelope, *d.* of late Rev.

W. B. Stillman, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R. M. Acad., Woolwich. Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, Nyasaland, 1914-15, France, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times, 1914-15, Star, both war medals, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (medal); Commandant, School of Artillery, India, 1934-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* H.Q. Eastern Command, Naini Tal, U.P., India. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZGIBBON, Hon. Mr. Justice Gerald, LL.D.; Judge of Supreme Court, Irish Free State, since 1924. King's Advocate, 1915-24; M.P. Southern Ireland, for Dublin University, 1921; re-elected T.D. for Dublin University, Dail Eireann, 1922-24; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931. *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Clifton College; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator in Classics). *Address:* 10 Merrion Square N., Dublin.

FITZGIBBON, Gibbon; M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; Gynæcologist, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; *s.* of Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; *b.* Dublin, 16 Aug. 1877; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of William Stoker, F.R.C.S.I.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A., M.D., M.Ch. 1900; F.C.O.G. Attached R.A.M.C., South African Field Force, 1900-1; Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, 1902-5; Gynæcologist Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1911-19; Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1919-26; Past President, Obstetric section, R.A.M.I.; Vice-President, Obstetric section B.M.A., 1927; President VII. British Congress Obstetrics and Gynæcology; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Obstetrics; Contracted Pelvis; Obstetrics, 1937; Chapters on Eclampsia, in Modern Technique in Treatment and in Modern Methods in Abnormal and Difficult Labour, Lancet: various original articles B.M.J., Jl. Obs. and Gynæc. Bt. Emp., Surg. Gynæc. and Obs., Dublin Jl. of Medicine. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 6 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62247. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

FITZGIBBON, Henry Macaulay; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Dublin, 30 June 1855; *o. c.* of Judge H. FitzGibbon, Recorder of Belfast; *m.* Helen Rebecca (*d.* 1924), *d.* of J. K. Barton, Senior Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bassett's School; Trinity College, Dublin. First Honourman in English and French Literature, and in Logics and Metaphysics; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Modern Literature (T.C.D.); sometime Examiner in English to the Royal Univ. of Ireland, and to the Board of Intermediate Education in Ireland; formerly Captain 4th (old 5th) Connaught Rangers; Musketry Staff Officer, 1914-18. *Publications:* The Story of the Flute; The Early English and Scottish Poets and their Works; has edited Famous Elizabethan Plays and various other English Classics; also law books on Practice and on Local Government. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* The Bungalow, Greystones, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Greystones 19.

FITZHARRIS, Viscount, William James Harris; Lieut. 5th/7th Bn. Hampshire Regt., 1931; *b.* 18 Nov. 1907; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Hon. Diana Carleton, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Col. The Lord Dorchester, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); Vice-President of the Cambridge University Conservative Association, 1930; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution, 1937. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Winchfield, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 104. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FITZHERBERT, family name of **Baron Stafford.**

FITZHERBERT, Col. Edward Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 3 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Col. E. H. Fitzherbert, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt. *Educ.:* Rossall School; R.M.C. Camberley. 2nd Lieut., A.S.C., 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; T/Major 1914; a/Lieut.-Col. 1917; Major 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col., 1935; D.A.Q.M.G. 1915-17; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

FITZHERBERT, Rear-Adm. Herbert, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy; Flag Officer Commanding Royal Indian Navy since 1937; *b.* 10 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late Samuel Wyndham Fitzherbert of Kingswear, Devon; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of Col. L. H. Hanbury, *q.v.*: two *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; Lieut., 1907; Commander, 1917; Capt., 1924; Rear-Adm., 1936; served Battle of Jutland (despatches); Flag-Lieut. to Adm. Commanding-in-Chief, 1914-16; commanded Signal School, Portsmouth, 1932-34; H.M.S. Devonshire, 1934-36; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Anne. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Admiral's House, Bombay, India. *Club:* United Service.

FITZ HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Fitz Herbert, J.P., of Somersal Herbert, Derby; *m.* 1908, Esther Beresford, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Sproule of Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Went to New Zealand, 1876; took up land and engaged in sheep farming for 35 years; served with the third New Zealand Contingent in S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and four clasps); with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches twice); has travelled extensively in the British Dominions and the Far East. *Address:* 72 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 1047. *Club:* Bath.

FITZHERBERT, Sir William, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 21 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mary Anne, *d.* of Edward Arkwright, Warwickshire; *S.* brother 1934; *m.* 1899, Lady Nora Maitland, *d.* of 13th Earl of Lauderdale. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *b.* Richard Arkwright, *b.* 16 Apr. 1876. *Address:* Tissington Hall, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Major John William, M.C., J.P.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *s.* of William Joseph Fitzherbert-Brockholes and Blanche Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the Hon. Sir H. Clifford, V.C., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Eileen Agnes, *d.* of 4th Baron De Freyne; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; New College, Oxford. Served in D. of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry 1912-23. *Address:* Claughton Hall, Garstang, Lancs. *T.A.:* Bilsborrow. *T:* Brock 55.

FITZHUGH, Capt. Terrick Charles, M.V.O. 1903; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 16 Nov. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry FitzHugh; *m.* 1921, Nesta Mary, *o. d.* of late Walter Richardson, and of Mrs. C. R. Wason, 219 Knightsbridge. Entered Royal Irish Regiment, 1896; Captain, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, G1, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FITZMAURICE, family name of **Marquess of Lansdowne,** and of **Earl of Orkney.**

FITZMAURICE, Gerald Henry, C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1897; *b.* 15 July 1865. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland (B.A.). Entered Foreign Office, 1888; Vice-Consul, Smyrna, 1895; 2nd Dragoman, Embassy, Constantinople, 1897-1905; British Commissioner, Aden Frontier Delimitation, 1902-5; Chief Dragoman, 1907; 1st Secretary, 1908; H.M.'s Consul, Constantinople, 1905; retired 1921.

FITZMAURICE, Henry, C.M.G. 1934 M.B.E. 1918; Consul-General Batavia since 1931; *b.* Lindfield, Sussex, 8 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1925, Olga, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. L. Seton-Browne, *q.v.* Entered Far Eastern Consular Service as Student Interpreter, Siam,

1907; Vice Consul (local rank), Bangkok, 1915; Vice-Consul, Nakawn Lampang, 1916; acted at various Consular posts in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands East Indies; Consul at Medan, Sumatra, 1923. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Batavia, Java.

FITZMAURICE, Nicholas, C.I.E. 1934; H.M. Consul, Peking; *b.* 13 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Fitzmaurice, Lindfield, Sussex, and Alexina Lindsay; *m.* 1933, Eleanor Joan Margarita, *yr. d.* of Frederick Malcolm Wharton, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* Student Interpreter in China, 1908; Consul in China, 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Peking, China. *T.A.:* Britain, Peking. *Club:* Thatched House.

FITZMAURICE, Vice-Adm. Raymond, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late John Gerald Fitzmaurice, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1912, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Charles Threlfall; 2nd, 1919, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Day H. Bosanquet, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; 2nd in Command H.M.S. Chatham, 1913-16; present at operations in East Africa and Dardanelles (D.S.O.); Capt. 1918; in Command H.M.S. Espiègle, 1916-18; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to Sir Reginald Tower, High Commissioner of Dantzig, 1919-20; commanded H.M.S. Antrim, April 1921-April 1922, then H.M.S. Yarmouth; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1923-25; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Resolution, 2nd Battle Squadron, and H.M.S. Iron Duke, 3rd Battle Squadron, 1925-26; Vice-President Chemical Warfare Committee, 1927-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

FITZMAURICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A. (retired, 1920); *b.* 7 Jan. 1866; *m.* Violet Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late C. G. Macpherson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Adjt. R.H.A., 1901-2; Commanded 35th Battn. I.Y., 1902; Commanded E, Z and B batteries R.H.A. and R.H.A. Depot; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.B.E., Order of Leopold). *Address:* Woodside, Lower Bourne, Farnham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FITZPATRICK, Right Hon. Sir Charles, P.C., 1908; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; K.C.; *b.* Quebec, 19 Dec. 1851; *s.* of late John Fitzpatrick and Mary Conolly; *m.* Corinne, *d.* of late Hon. R. E. Caron, Ex-Lt.-Governor of Quebec, and sister of Sir Adolphe Caron, 1879. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University (B.A. and LL.B.). Admitted to Bar, 1876; Member of Provincial Legislature for County of Quebec, 1890; re-elected, 1892; resigned as Prov. Member for Quebec County, 1896; and was elected to sit as Member for Quebec County in Dominion Parliament; Solicitor-General, 1896; Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, 1901-6; Chief Justice of Canada and Deputy Gov.-General, 1906-18; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec, 1918-23. *Address:* 45 Ursula Street, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

FITZPATRICK, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Richard, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devon; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; late Loyal Regt.; Chairman, Devon County British Legion; *b.* 12 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Richard Fitzpatrick, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Georgina Ethel, *y. d.* of late Thomas Robison, of Orrell Mount, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1899; served South African War (1899-1902), severely wounded (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Brig. Gen., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur); Deputy Adjutant-General, Forces in Great Britain, 1918; Deputy Director of Personal Services and Colonel on the Staff, War Office, 1919-21; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Trenavin, Crediton, Devon. *T.:* Crediton 51. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bembridge Sailing.

FITZ PATRICK, Herbert Lindsay, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; Secretary-General, Egyptian Ministry of Finance (retired, 1925). Served European War under the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross and Order of St. John, 1914-19; as Director with the Dardanelles Expeditionary Force, Sep.-Dec. 1915; and as Commissioner with the Salonika Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (despatches four times, C.B.E., Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem). Holds several foreign orders and decorations including: Officer of the Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre of France; Grand Officer Order of Nile, Egypt; Commander of Serbian Orders of White Eagle (with Swords) and St. Sava; Commander of Redeemer and Croix de Guerre of Greece; Commander of Prince Danilo of Montenegro, etc. *Address:* Palais de Madrid, 5 Avenue des Orangers, Nice, A.M., France. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Turf; Sporting, Cairo.

FITZPATRICK, William Francis Joseph, C.M.G. 1912; *b.* Co. Galway, 1854; *m.* 1878, Florence, *d.* of late William Lawson McKay. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. Entered Victorian Railway Service, 1868; Chief Traffic Manager, 1895; one of the Railway Commissioners of Victoria, 1903; Chairman of Railway Commissioners, Victoria, 1910-16; retired; Hon. Colonel Australian Military Forces, 1911. *Address:* Baileglas, Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

FITZROY, family name of **Duke of Grafton,** and of **Baron Southampton.**

FITZROY, Hon. Charles, Joint-master, the Grove Hunt, 1930-32; *o. s.* and *heir* of 4th Baron Southampton, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1927, Margaret (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Prebendary Drake, Vicar of Paignton; one *s.* Charles James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1928.

FITZROY, Sir Charles Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1934; solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise since 1929; *b.* 19 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Major-Gen. William FitzRoy, J.P., and Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Capt. S. H. Wentworth, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Sarah Louise, *d.* of late Henry Limmer; no c. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Inland Revenue Dept., 1904; transferred to H.M. Customs and Excise, 1909; Assistant Solicitor, 1917. *Publications:* Supplement to Highmore's Excise Laws; Emergency Customs Duties. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Eastbury House, Falmouth.

FITZROY, Capt. Rt. Hon. Edward Algernon, P.C. 1924; LL.D. Cambridge University; D.C.L. Oxford Univ.; J.P., D.L.; Speaker of the House of Commons since 1928; M.P. (C.) S. Northamptonshire, now Daventry Division, 1900-1906, and since 1910; Deputy Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1922-24 and 1924-28; C.C. for Northamptonshire; *s.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *b.* 24 July 1869; *m.* 1891, Muriel, C.B.E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas-Pennant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria; late Capt. 1st Life Guards; Capt. Reserve Regt., 1st Life Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded 1st Battle of Ypres, Klein Zillebecke). *Address:* Speaker's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

FITZSIMONS, Frederick William, Director, Port Elizabeth Museum 1906-36; parentage Irish; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Natal; Ireland. Director of the Natal Museum for ten years; Creator of Snake Park in Port Elizabeth; Discoverer of a new treatment for Epilepsy in the form of a combination of detoxicated Snake Venoms. *Publications:* The Snakes of South Africa: their Venom and the Treatment of Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa, in 4 vols. (Mammals); The House Fly:

A Slayer of Men; Natural History of South Africa, Birds, 2 vols.; The Monkeyfolk of South Africa; Pythons and their Ways; Snakes and Treatment of Snake Bite; Ants and their Ways; Snakes; Opening the Psychic Door; Squire: His Romance; Papers on Various Departments of South African Natural History. *Recreation:* psychic research. *Address:* Fitz-Simons Snake Laboratory, Deare Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

FITZWILLIAM, Wentworth-, family name of **Earl Fitzwilliam.**

FITZWILLIAM, 7th Earl (*cr.* 1716), **William Charles de Meuron Wentworth-Fitzwilliam,** K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; D.L. Co. Wicklow; Baron Fitz-William, 1620; Viscount Milton, 1716; Baron Milton (Great Britain), 1742; Earl Fitz-William and Viscount Milton, 1746; M.P. (L.U.) for Wakefield, 1895-1902; C.C. Wicklow; J.P. Co. Wicklow and West Yorks: *b.* Canada, 1872; *o. s.* of Viscount Milton, M.P., and Laura, *d.* of late Lord Charles Beauclerk; *m.* 1896, Lady Maud Frederica Elizabeth Dundas, O.B.E., *d.* of 1st Marquess of Zetland; one *s.* four *d.*; *S.* grandfather, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. A.D.C. to Marquis of Lansdowne in India, 1892-93; Major 4th Batt. Oxford Light Infantry; Major West Riding Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1913; served Army Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.); travelled much in India and Europe; much interested in engineering, especially mining engineering. *Heir: s.* Viscount Milton, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, riding, shooting, polo. *Address:* 10 Chesterfield Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 1692; Wentworth-Woodhouse, Rotherham, Yorkshire; Coollattin, Shillelagh, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Brooks's, York, Turf, Bachelors', Jockey; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also C. C. H. Hilton-Green, Earl of Wharncliffe.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd, C.M.G. 1920; M.D. (Gold Medal), Ch.M., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; to Freemasons' Hospital; and Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer; Consulting Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; to Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; and Dorking, Barnet, and Hanwell Cottage Hospitals; *b.* 31 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Charles H. L. Fitzwilliams, J.P., Cilgwyn, Newcastle Emlyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Oliver Dwight Filley, St. Louis, U.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Francesca Christine, M.B.E., d. of late Ferdinand Wagner and Mrs. Wagner, Riga. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Lechie-Mactier and Goodsir Memorial Fellow), Fellow, late President of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and numerous other scientific societies. Served in the R.A.M.C. during S. African War (medal 4 clasps); European War in R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1st City of London Field Ambulance; was Consulting Surgeon N. Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 (despatches twice); Hon. Associate St. John of Jerusalem; St. Stanislas 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Anna, 2nd and 3rd Class; St. Vladimir 4th Class, all with swords (Russia), Chevalier of the Star of Rumania with swords; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* numerous surgical publications. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 45 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3188; The Temple, Monkey Island, Bray, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph, F.R.G.S., *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Robert Henry Flaherty and Susan Kloeckner; *m.* 1914, Frances J. Hubbard (author of Elephant Dance, 1937); three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Led 4 expeditions into subarctic eastern Canada, explored and mapped large island archipelago known as Belcher Islands, Hudson Bay, explored and mapped the unknown barren lands of northern Ungava, making two sea-to-sea crossings of the Peninsula 1910-16; engaged in motion pictures, 1920; produced Nanook of the North, picture of Eskimos of N.E. coast of Hudson Bay 1920-22; made Moana, with natives of the Samoan Islands, South Seas, 1923-25; made experimental film of New York City 1927; Co-produced with F. W. Murnau, the picture, Tabu, made in Tahiti, South Seas 1929-31; made Man of Aran, on the Aran Islands off the west coast of Ireland 1932-34; in India, directing film, Elephant Boy, based on Kipling's Jungle Book story, Toomai of the Elephants, 1935. *Publications:* Two monographs in the Geographical Review (American Geographical Society), The Belcher Islands of Hudson Bay, their Discovery and Exploration and Two Traverses across Ungava Peninsula, Labrador, 1918; Five articles in World's Work on explorations, 1922-23; (with his wife) My Eskimo Friends, 1924; Samoa, in German, 1932; The Captain's Chair (novel), 1938. *Recreations:* music, films, exploration. *Address:* c/o T. Hayes Hunter, 24 Whitcomb Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Hayeshunt, London. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Explorer's, New York.

FLANAGAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Martyn Woulfe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Woulfe Flanagan. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served B.S.A. Police, 1897-1910; South African War (wounded); European War (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 18 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FLANAGAN, Col. R. J. W.; *see* Woulfe Flanagan.

FLANAGAN, William Henry, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Imperial Patent Wadding Co., Ltd.; Proprietor of Bates Bros., London; *b.* 8 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late William Flanagan, J.P.; *m.* Lillian M., *d.* of late Edwin James Ashley, both of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Margaret's, Whalley Range; Manchester School of Technology. Member of the Buxton Borough Council, resigned 1922; contested Clayton Division, Feb. 1922; M.P. (C.) Clayton Division of Manchester, Nov. 1922-23, and 1931-35. *Address:* Ribblehurst, Fairhaven, Lytham St. Anne's. *T.:* Lytham 6163.

FLANDIN, Pierre Etienne; France, Député de l'Yonne since 1914; President, the Franco-British Parliamentary Committee; Avocat à la Cour d'Appel; *b.* 12 April 1889; *m.* 1912, Mlle. Léon-Barbier; four *c.* *Educ.:* Paris University. Docteur en Droit, 1913; Diplomé de l'École des Sciences politiques, 1909; Dir. du Service Aéronautique Interallié, 1917; Délégué au Traité de paix (Convention Inter. de Navigation Aérienne), 1919; Sous-Secrétaire d'État à l'Aéronautique, 1920; Président de l'Aero Club de France, 1922; Ministre du Commerce, 1924 and 1929-30; Vice-président de la Chambre des Députés, 1928; Ministre des Finances, 1931-32; Ministre des Travaux Publics, 1934; Prime Minister, 1934-35; Minister of State, 1935-36; Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1936; Délégué de la France à la Société des Nations, 1930-31; Président du Parti républicain démocratique, 1933. *Publications:* nombreux articles dans la presse et dans les revues (Revue de Paris, Revue de France). *Address:* 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, 17e. *T.:* Wagram 25.30. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Aero de France, Cercle Interallié, Paris.

FLANNERY, Harold Fortescue, M.B.E. 1918; M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E., F.C.M.S.; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *o. s.* of Sir James Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Maud, *y. d.* of St. George Boswell, Quebec; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A. 1910. Capt. Essex R.H.A. *Address:* 11 Chester Place, W.2.

FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue-; *see* Fortescue-Flannery.

FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman, National Trust Co. Ltd.; Hon. Chairman, Board of Governors, West

China Union University; Member, Board of Governors, Toronto University; Member, Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital; Member, Board Royal Ontario Museum; Chairman, Board Ontario Research Foundation; b. of Irish origin, Peterborough, Ont., 15 Feb. 1858; s. of late John Flavelle and Dorothea Dundas; m. 1882, Clara Ellsworth (d. 1932); one s. two d. *Educ.:* Public and Grammar Schools, Peterboro, Ont. Removed to Toronto, where he has since resided, 1887; Councillor, Canadian Branch, British Red Cross Society; Chairman, Toronto Board of License Commissioners, 1905; Member, International Commission on Bovine Tuberculosis, 1909; Governor, Toronto Branch, Victorian Order of Nurses; LL.D., Toronto University, 1906, as Chairman of Royal Commission to recommend a plan to reorganise governing body; LL D. Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.; D.C.L. Mount Allison Univ. New Brunswick; Chairman, Imperial Munitions Board for the period of the war and two years following; Chairman, Board Grand Trunk Railway, 1920-21; Member Royal Commission on Railways and Transportation, 1932; Independent Conservative; United Church of Canada. *Heir:* s. Joseph Ellsworth, b. 1892. *Address:* Holwood, Queen's Park, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Toronto.

FLAVIN, Michael Joseph, M.P. (N.) North Kerry, 1896-1918; merchant; Pres. Listowel Young Ireland Society; b. 1866; s. of James Flavin and Joan Mangan; m. Mary Elizabeth Fitzgerald; three s. two d. *Educ.:* National schools and St. Michael's College, Listowel. Late: President, Listowel Young Ireland Society; President Tralee A.O.H.; Member Kerry County Council; Member of Committee governing County Infirmary, Tralee, County Fever Hospital, Tralee, County Mental Hospital, Killarney. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, handball, etc. *Address:* 119 Rock Street, Tralee, Co. Kerry. *T.A.:* Flavin, Tralee.

FLECKER, H. L. O., M.A.; Headmaster of Christ's Hospital since 1930; b. 1896; s. of Rev. W. H. Flecker, *q.v.*; m. 1933, Mary Patricia, d. of Brig.-Gen. W. F. Hessey, *q.v.*; two d. *Educ.:* Dean Close School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), First Class in Hon. Mods. Served European War; Assist. Master, Marlborough, 1921; Headmaster of Berkhamsted, 1927-30. *Address:* Christ's Hospital, Horsham.

FLECKER, Rev. William Herman, M.A., D.C.L., J.P.; Vicar of S. Peter's, Staines. since 1927; Surrogate; b. Roade, Northants, 10 Dec. 1859; s. of Rev. I. Flecker; m. Sarah Ducat; one s. one d. *Educ.:* City of London (Cowper St.) School. Vice-Master New College, Eastbourne; Head Master City of London College School; Headmaster Dean Close School, Cheltenham, 1886-1924; Examining Chaplain, late Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Publications:* Morning Prayer for Schools: Students' Prayer Book; British Church History to A.D. 1000. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Staines. *T.:* Staines 375.
See also H. L. O. Flecker, Rev. E. C. Sherwood.

FLEETWOOD-HESKETH; *see* Hesketh.

FLEETWOOD-WALKER, Bernard, R.O.I. 1933; Portrait and Figure Painter; b. Birmingham, 1893; s. of William Walker and Electra Varley; m. 1920, Marjorie White; two s. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Studied Art in Birmingham, London, and Paris; Silver Medal Paris Salon; regular exhibitor Royal Academy; Vice-President of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; works purchased by many public galleries in England and abroad. *Recreation:* looking at things. *Address:* 48 Wentworth Road, Harborne, Birmingham. *T.:* Harborne 0407. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FLEISCHMANN, Louis, C.B E. 1938; Partner in Merchant Banking firm of Seligman Brothers, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; b. in Germany, 8 Sept. 1868; m. 1905, Ruby Irene, d of late John Pollok, D.L., Lismany, Co. Galway, and of Hon. Mrs. Barry; two d. *Educ.:* in Germany. Came to England, 1886; naturalised British subject, 1892; Chairman of Royal National Orthopædic Hospital. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 40 Bryanston Square, W.1; Chetwode Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Paddington 5154, Buckingham 11. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Devonshire.

FLEMING, The Hon. Lord, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; b. 1877; 4th s. of late John Fleming, Writer, Glasgow; m. Beatrice Joan, y. d. of James Swan, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. LL.D. Glasgow; called to Scottish Bar, 1902; was on active service during European War (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); K.C. 1921; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922-23 and 1924-26; M.P. (C.) for Dumbartonshire, 1924-26. *Address:* East Morningside House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Alexander, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; b. Lochfield, Darvel; s. of Hugh Fleming; m. Sara Marion, d. of John McElroy, Leigherntain House, Killala, Co. Mayo; one s. *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (almost all class prizes and scholarships including senior entrance scholarship in natural science). Honours in Physiology, Pharmacology, Medicine, Pathology, Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; University Gold Medal, in M.B., B.S. 1908; Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; Capt. R.A.M.C. (despatches); late President of London Ayrshire Society; Private in London Scottish for 14 years. *Publications:* numerous on Bacteriology, Immunology and Chemotherapy. *Recreations:* swimming, rifle shooting. *Address:* 20 Danvers Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8446. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FLEMING, Surgeon-Capt. Aloysius Francis, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.F.P.S. Glas.; R.N., retd.; b. 1876; s. of Michael and Mary A. Fleming, Youghal, Co. Cork; m. Ivy Eveline A. Johnson; one s. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Clongowes. Surgeon R.N., 1903; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Surg.-Comm., 1917; retired list, 1925. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Youghal, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Malta Union.

FLEMING, Sir Ambrose, *see* Fleming, Sir John A.

FLEMING, Amy M., M.D., D.Sc., F.C.O.G., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, University of London; d. of Charles Friskin Fleming and Margaret Burns Elphinstone Waddell. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, Vienna, Tübingen. Senior Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow, and Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* The Innervation of the Uterus, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Vol. LV. Part II (No. 22) and Vol. LVII. Part II (No. 16), and other medical monographs. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4331. *Club:* Albemarle.

FLEMING, Andrew Milroy, C.M.G. 1898; C.B.E. 1924; Medical Director, Southern Rhodesia, retired, 1931; b. Edinburgh, 28 Jan. 1871; s. of Rev. John Fleming, Edinburgh; m. 1896, Philadelphia Alice, d. of late William Fisher, B.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Durham School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). Assist. Physician, Victoria Hospital for Consumptives and Diseases of Chest, Edinburgh; Junior Surgeon, Kimberley Hospital; Medical Officer, Salisbury Hospital, Mashonaland; acted as P.M.O. to B.S.A. Co.'s forces during Mashonaland rebellion, 1896-97; F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.

Camb. 1903; in charge of Anglo-Russian Hospitals in Russia, 1915-16; member Legislative Council, Southern Rhodesia, 1923. *Address:* Collace, Marandellas, Southern Rhodesia, South Africa.

FLEMING, Rev. Archibald, M.A. (Edin.); T.D.; D.D. (Edin.); H.C.F.; Senior Minister of St. Columba's (Church of Scotland), Pont Street, S.W., since 1902; Member of R.A.F. Chaplains' Advisory Board, Air Ministry; Acting Chaplain, 9th V.B. The Royal Scots, 1901-1903; Acting Chaplain, The London Scottish, 1903-22; *b.* 27 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. Archibald Fleming of Inchyra, Minister of St. Paul's Parish, Perth; *m.* 1898, Agnes Jane, *d.* of late R. C. Williamson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy (classical and mathematical medallist in the same year); Edinburgh University (First Prizeman in Divinity); Assistant Minister in St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh, 1887; Minister of Newton Parish, Midlothian, 1888-97; of Tron Parish, Edinburgh, 1897-1902; Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1898-1902; was contributor, under W. E. Henley, to Scots Observer and National Observer; occasional preacher before Queen Victoria and King George V in Scotland; Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Freemasons (Scotland); Warrack Lecturer, Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1933; Croall Lecturer (Edinburgh), 1935; received at Balmoral in 1897 Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee Medal from Queen Victoria; Coronation Medal, 1937; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1919. *Publications:* frequent contributor to newspapers and magazines, usually anonymous. *Address:* 12 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5614; Inchyra, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Pilgrims (Hon. Chaplain), Caledonian, Royal Air Force, Royal Societies (Hon.); University, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Rt. Rev. Archibald L.; *see* Arctic, Bishop of.

FLEMING, Col. Archibald Nicol, D.S.O. 1918; County Director and Hon. Secretary, Edinburgh Branch of British Red Cross Society; *b.* Southend, Kintyre, Scotland, 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of J. N. Fleming; *m.* 1903, *d.* of Col. A. H. Anthonisz, R.A.M.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh (Scholar); Edinburgh Univ. (Scholar). M.B.C.M. Ed., 1895; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; entered Indian Medical Service, 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); served for many years as M.O., XX. Deccan Horse, as well as in Civil employ, Madras, and under the Foreign Department; European War, commanded a Field Ambulance in France, 1914-18, and an Indian General Hospital in Egypt, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Mons Star, Allied and Victory medals); A.D.M.S., Palestine, 1922-23; A.D.M.S., Karachi Brigade Area, India, 1923-27; Hon. Surg. to the King, 1926-27; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 50 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27416. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Arthur Percy Morris, C.B.E. 1920; D.Eng., M.Sc. (Tech.), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Director and Manager Research and Education Depts., Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester; Director B. & S. Whiteley, Ltd., Pool Paper Mills, nr. Leeds, the Micanite and Insulators, Ltd., Walthamstow and Associated Insulation Products, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frank Fleming, Marvel, Newport, Isle of Wight; *m.* Rose Mary, *d.* of late William Ash, Newport, Isle of Wight; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portland House Academy, Newport; Finsbury Technical College. With London Electric Supply Corps, London, 1899; Elliott Bros. 1900; Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg, Pa., U.S.A. 1900-2; British Westinghouse and subsequently the Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Manchester, since 1902; engaged with these latter Co.'s as insulation expert, then transformer designer, and subsequently as Manager of Research and Education; developed Works School and apprenticeship systems for which the Co. has a world wide reputation; Chairman of the Educational Committee of the British Electrical and Allied Research Association; Member of Council of the British Electrical Research Association; Member of the Council of Electrical Research Association; Past Chairman North Western Centre of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1938-39; Vice-President, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education. *Publications:* Industrial Research in the U.S.A., and about a score of technical papers before scientific societies; (joint) Engineering as a Profession; Insulation and Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of Apprentice Training; Research in Industry; Introduction to Study of Industrial Organisation; History of Engineering. *Address:* Highclere, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Highclere, Altrincham. *T.:* Ringway 3819. *Club:* Engineers', Manchester.

FLEMING, Edward Lascelles, K.C. 1932; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Withington Division of Manchester since 1931. *Publication:* Sheba's Ring, 1933.

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C.B. 1925; *b.* 31 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late James Fleming, formerly Surveyor-General of Customs; *m.* Isabel Hector (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Alexander Hector Taylor, J.P., Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge; University Gold Medal for Latin Poem, 1891. Assistant Under-Secretary of State (Director of Establishments), War Office, 1924-29; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920. *Publications:* The Science of Shaving (anon), 1931 (a translation published in Holland, 1932); Waters of Affliction (poems), 1934. *Address:* Wyldesmead, Morland Close, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1097. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also K. de B. Codrington, Guy P. Crowden.

FLEMING, Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir John Fleming, LL.D., Dalmuinzie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of late R. C. J. Lyons, late 43rd Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France with Highland Divisional Artillery (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Kippie Lodge, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FLEMING, Geoffrey Balmanno, M.B.E., B.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.F.P.S.G.; Professor of Paediatrics Glasgow University since 1930; Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children Glasgow; Consulting Physician Children's Home Hospital Strathblane; *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of William James Fleming, M.D., late Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, and Annie Cole, *d.* of William Walls, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; King's College, Cambridge; Glasgow University; Vienna. B.A. (Hon.), 1903; M.B. 1908; M.D. 1914, Camb.; Dispensary Physician Western Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Assistant to Professor of Medicine, Anderson's College of Medicine, 1912-14; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Retired from R.A.M.C.T.A., 1921, with rank of Lt. Col.; Gow Lecturer Medical Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1924-30. *Publications:* Notes on Infant Feeding; Chapter on Neo. natal death and disablement, Munro Kerr's Maternal Mortality and Morbidity; Numerous contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4529. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow.

FLEMING, Major-Gen. George, C.B., 1935; C.B.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1916; Commander Madras District, Southern Command, India, 1934-38; *b.* London, 3 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Colonel George Fleming, C.B., LL.D., Principal Veterinary Surgeon, and Susan Fleming; *m.* 1919, Simone, *d.* of late Marie G. P. Gresy, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. On outbreak of South African War joined 7th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; Commission in the Prince Albert's (Somerset Light Infantry), 1901; served

S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queens medal with four clasps); served in India, 1901-8; Adjutant, 3rd Batt. 1912-15; served European War, 1915-16, with 1st Batt. in France, including Battle of Pilkem (D.S.O.); in December 1915 joined 13th Division (Madras), accompanying it to Mesopotamia as Staff Captain to the 39th Infantry Brigade; was present at all fighting for relief of Kut (despatches); 3rd Class of the Order of St. Stanislas with swords; in command of the N. Staffs. and the 9th Service Batt. of Royal Warwickshire Regt. in capture of Kut and Baghdad and operations north of Baghdad, 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); afterwards through Transcaspia and the Caucasus, Constantinople, 1919; commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regiment, 1926-30; Commander Shanghai Area, 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933. *Recreations:* big game shooting, natural history, gardening, music. *Address:* Combe Martin, N. Devon.

FLEMING, Horace, M.A., J.P., Vice-President Educational Settlements Association; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Thomas Kingston Fleming, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Cecile A., 5th *d.* of late W. J. Steele, Bratton, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wallasey Grammar School. Founder and first Hon. Warden, Beechcroft Settlement, Birkenhead; Assistant Director, Supplementary Rations Section Ministry of Food, 1918; Chief Executive Officer, Trade Organisation Section, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Officer in charge Interim Industrial Reconstruction Committees, Ministry of Labour, 1919; Chairman, Educational Settlements Association, 1922-35; Chief Executive Officer, World Association for Adult Education, 1924-26; Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee, 1925-1934; Hon. M.A., Liverpool University, 1927; Hon. Warden, Mary Ward Settlement 1929-34; Hon. Director Tavistock Little Theatre, 1932-1934. *Publications:* The Lighted Mind; Beechcroft: An Experiment in Adult Education; Education through Settlements; articles on Adult Education in various journals. *Address:* 150 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambs. 2235.

FLEMING, Rev. James George Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.A.; Minister of the East Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, since 1935; Captain, Indian Army (retired); Chaplain (4th class) R.A.Ch.D. (T.A.); *b.* 1895; *s.* of late James Fleming, Glenfarg, Craigleith, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1919, Daisy (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Major W. J. Trotter, R.A.M.C., Readstown, Co. Meath; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Saidie Caroline, *d.* of W. J. Stewart, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1928; Church of Scotland Divinity Hall, Edinburgh; Hepburn Prizeman, Hope Prizeman, Prizeman Ecclesiastical History, Prizeman Biblical Criticism. Entered Army, 1914; Captain, 1920; retired, 1923; R. of O. (1st Gordon Highlanders), 1923-33; served during European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (medal and clasp); assistant in St. Stephen's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1927-1930; ordained 1930; Minister Lasswade Old Parish Church, 1930-35; Chaplain R.A. Ch. Dept., 1933; Provincial Grand Chaplain of the Province of Midlothian (Scottish Freemasonry), 1931-35; Provincial Grand Chaplain Royal Order, Aberdeenshire, 1937. *Publications:* The Story of St. Mary's Chapel; Lasswade Old Church; Sermons; Prayers for Every Day. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 14 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen *T.:* Aberdeen 5988. *Club:* Conservative, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir (John) Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.A., D.Sc.; Hon. D.Eng. (Liverpool); F.R.S. 1892; Consulting Electrical Engineer; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927; Hon. Member of the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Lancaster, 1849; *s.* of Rev. James Fleming, D.D.; *m.* 1933, Olive Franks. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; Royal Coll. of Chemistry; St. John's Coll., Camb. Educated for the profession of an engineer; studied under the late Sir Edward Frankland at Royal College of Chemistry; obtained high distinctions in Degrees taken at the University of London; numerous Honours at Cambridge; Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Fellow at St. John's Coll. Camb.; Lecturer on Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge; has been intimately associated with the development of all the great applications of electrical science in the last twenty-five years, the telephone, electric lighting, and wireless telegraphy; and is the inventor of the Thermionic valve which has revolutionised wireless telegraphy and also made wireless telephony possible; was departmental editor for Electricity in connection with the 10th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and wrote some 25 of the electrical articles for the 11th ed.; twice awarded the Institution Premium of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; also Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for Scientific Investigations; Hon. Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, 1922; University Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of London, 1910, and Professor in University College 1885-1926; Hughes Gold Medallist of the Royal Society, 1910; awarded the Albert Medal of the Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Faraday Medal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1928; Duddell Medal of the Physical Society, 1930; Kelvin Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935; Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, U.S.A., 1935; gold medal of the Institute of Radio Engineers, U.S.A. *Publications:* Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans, 1885; Treatise on the Alternate Current Transformer, 1889-92; Electric Lamps and Electric Lighting, 1894; Electric Laboratory Notes and Forms, 1894; Magnets and Electric Currents, 1897; A Handbook for the Electrical Laboratory and Testing Room, 1901; Waves and Ripples in Water, Air, and Ether, 1902; The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and Telephony, 1906; A Manual of Radiotelegraphy and Radiotelephony, 1908; a Pocket Book for Wireless Telegraphists; Propagation of Electric Currents in Telephone and Telegraph Conductors, 1911; The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy, 1913; The Thermionic Valve in Radiotelegraphy, 1919; Fifty Years of Electricity, 1921; Electrons, Electric Waves and Wireless Telephony, 1923; The Interaction of Scientific Research and Electrical Engineering, 1927; Memories of a Scientific Life, 1934; besides some ninety scientific papers in last 42 years. *Recreations:* photography, travel, and experimental research. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.

FLEMING, Rev. John Dick, D.D.; *s.* of late Rev. James Fleming of Whithorn, one of the Moderators of the U.P. Church; *m.* 1900; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* U.P. Theological Hall; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Leiden, and Paris, Studied for four years in Germany, France, and Holland travelled in Holland, Germany, Italy, etc.; had experience of Home Mission work in Grassmarket, Edinburgh; assistant to Rev. Dr. Muir at Egremont, Liverpool, 1893; member of the "97 Theological Club," composed of young ministers all over Scotland, for advanced theological study; Minister of Wishart U.F. Church, Tranent, East Lothian, 1894-1907; Professor of Systematic Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1907-37. *Publications:* articles in the Expository Times and other periodicals since 1899, chiefly on the new Evangelical School of Paris; also criticisms of German and Dutch literature; Israel's Golden Age, 1907; Redemption, 1921. *Address:* Wesley College, Winnipeg, Canada.

FLEMING, Lt.-Colonel John Kenneth Sprot, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John Fleming, C.S.I.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1898; L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1898. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920 served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Deputy Director-

General, I.M.S., 1925-29; retired 1929. *Address:* 32 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

FLEMING, Peter, writer; *b.* 31 May 1907; *e. s.* of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Beatrice Ste Croix Fleming; *m.* 1935, Celia, *yr. d.* of Dr. J. R. Johnson. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class in English Literature, 1929; studied finance on Wall Street, 1929; travelled in Guatemala, 1930; brief career in the City; became unpaid under-secretary of Economic Advisory Council; commissioned to Supplementary Reserve, Grenadier Guards, 1931 (resigned 1935); joined Spectator; travelled to China *via* Russia; rejoined Spectator as literary Editor, 1932; went to look for Colonel Fawcett with the British Matto Grosso Expedition, on which acted as special correspondent for the Times; travelled in Manchuria and China as special correspondent for the Times; returned to take up a post on the B.B.C., 1933; relinquished post on the B.B.C. and joined Evening Standard, 1934; relinquished post on Evening Standard and returned to the Far East on a special mission for the Times; travelled through the Caucasus, Russian Turkestan, Manchuria, Japan, Mongolia; rode from Peking to India *via* North Tibet, Sinkiang, and the Himalayas, 1935; joined editorial staff of Times, 1936. *Publications:* Brazilian Adventure, 1933; Variety, 1933; One's Company, 1934; News from Tartary, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, squash. *Address:* 14 More's Garden, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

FLEMING Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; formerly President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine; The Mental Element of Crime and Criminals; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 20986. *Clubs:* New Garden; New, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P., Surrey; medical practitioner; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh; Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools; late Assistant House Surgeon; House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home; Medical Officer, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address:* Suffolk House, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.A.:* Pirbright. *T.:* Brookwood 2119.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Advocate; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir William H. Le; *see* Le Fleming.

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; Judge of High Court, Sudan since 1935; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *m.* 1932, Dorothea May, *d.* of William Weeks, Sandown. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-15, 1918-19 (despatches, V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Order of the Nile, 1931. *Address:* Burford House, Worcester Road, Gt. Malvern, Worcs.; Wad Medani, Blue Nile Province, Sudan.

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ.:* University College School and University College (Fellow). University Scholar in Medicine, 1887; B.S. University of London, 1887; M.D. 1888; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889. *Publications:* communications to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* 89 North Gate, N.W.8.

FLENLEY, Ralph, Professor of History, University of Toronto; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liverpool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications:* Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Dollier de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed. with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5965. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, York Downs Golf.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1917; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *o. s.* of late C. J. Fletcher; *m.* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; two *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Adjutant T.F. 1908-11; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Richard Fletcher; *m.* Ethel Mary (*d.* 1934), *er. d.* of Francis Stephen Futcher, Andover. *Educ.:* privately. First Director of Air Quartermaster Services, Air Ministry, 1918, with rank of Brigadier General; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-1930. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, golf. *Ad-*

dress: 108 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2245. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot; J.P., D.L.; 2nd Life Guards; resigned 1903; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. R. M. Talbot, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir F. S. Winnington, 5th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Served South Africa; also in Forage Dept., A.S.C., 1915; invalided out of Army, 1917. *Address:* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire; Margam Park, Port Talbot, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FLETCHER, Angus Somerville, C.B.E. 1931; Director British Library of Information, New York, 1928; *b.* 13 May 1883; *s.* of Patrick Fletcher, Jura, Argyle; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Attorney-at-Law; 1st Rhodesian Regt., 1914-1915; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22. *Address:* Fireplace, Easthampton, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Century, Lawyers, New York.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901: held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1936-1938. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.L.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Committee 1927-33; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, 1937; Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; Consulting Surveyor to the Woolwich Equitable Building Society; *e. s.* of late Prof. Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Bretherton and *widow* of Sir J. Bamford-Slack; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, (10th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 10 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0141. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Arts, Royal Automobile; Moor Park, Walton Heath and Mid Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, since 1935; *b.* 10 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Gerrardine Mary, *d.* of William Daly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1922-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire, 1932-35. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936; Child Psychology for Parents, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, skiing, climbing. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada.

FLETCHER, Major Benton; *see* Fletcher, G. H. B.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, since 1918; Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m.* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1864; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney; Queensland Survey Department, 1883; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903. *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924; The Murray Valley, 1926. *Address:* King's Gate, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Rev. Canon Denis, M.A., Vicar of Swinton since 1926; Rural Dean of Eccles since 1933; *b.* Atherton, Lancs, 6 Nov. 1881; 7th *s.* of Ralph Fletcher, colliery proprietor. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Oxford. Ordained 1906; Curate of Saint Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1906-12; of Rochdale Parish Church, 1912-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Desert, France, and Belgium; Senior Chaplain, 42nd Division, 1916-1919; Rector of S. Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1919-26; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1930. *Publication:* History of Swinton Parish Church, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swinton, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1578. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b* 25 May 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Horatio Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1899, Millicent Valentine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Horace Waddington; no *c.*; 2nd, 1924, Helen Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William F. Dawnay and Lady Adelaide Dawnay, of Brampton House, Northampton. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-20. *Club:* United University.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M.B. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London;

General, I.M.S., 1925-29; retired 1929. *Address:* 32 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

FLEMING, Peter, writer; *b.* 31 May 1907; *e. s.* of late Major Valentine Fleming, D.S.O., M.P., and Evelyn Beatrice Ste Croix Fleming; *m.* 1935, Celia, *yr. d.* of Dr. J. R. Johnson. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st class in English Literature, 1929; studied finance on Wall Street, 1929; travelled in Guatemala, 1930; brief career in the City; became unpaid under-secretary of Economic Advisory Council; commissioned to Supplementary Reserve, Grenadier Guards, 1931 (resigned 1935); joined Spectator; travelled to China *via* Russia; rejoined Spectator as literary Editor, 1932; went to look for Colonel Fawcett with the British Matto Grosso Expedition, on which acted as special correspondent for the Times; travelled in Manchuria and China as special correspondent for the Times; returned to take up a post on the B.B.C., 1933; relinquished post on the B.B.C. and joined Evening Standard, 1934; relinquished post on Evening Standard and returned to the Far East on a special mission for the Times; travelled through the Caucasus, Russian Turkestan, Manchuria, Japan, Mongolia; rode from Peking to India *via* North Tibet, Sinkiang, and the Himalayas, 1935; joined editorial staff of Times, 1936. *Publications:* Brazilian Adventure, 1933; Variety, 1933; One's Company, 1934; News from Tartary, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, stalking, squash. *Address:* 14 More's Garden, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

FLEMING Robert Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.D. (Edin.); Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.E.; F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Incurable Hospital, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Medical Adviser Prison Department for Scotland; Surgeon, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, R.C.A.; formerly President Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; *b.* Dundee, 1862; *s.* of Robert Fleming, merchant, Dundee; *m.* Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Canon W. L. Holland, Rector, Cornhill-on-Tweed; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy; Craigmount School; Edinburgh University; Vienna; Berlin. M.D. Thesis Gold Medal, M.B.C.M. 1st Class Hon., Edin. University; formerly Pathologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Physician and Senior Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Lecturer on Practice of Medicine, School of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Examiner in Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Consultant General Medicine and Neurology; Major R.A.M.C.(T.) retired; 1914-19, 2nd Scottish General Hospital and 42nd General Hospital, Salonika Expeditionary Force. *Publications:* Short Practice of Medicine; Diseases of Spinal Nerves, Allbut's System of Medicine; The Mental Element of Crime and Criminals; many papers on Neurological and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, archery. *Address:* 10 Chester Street, Edinburgh; Innerhadden, Perthshire. *T.:* Edinburgh 20986. *Clubs:* New Garden; New, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Wilfrid Louis Remi, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); J.P., Surrey; medical practitioner; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Andrew Fleming of Kilmarnock; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Harley Kough of Church Stretton, Salop. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh; Westminster Hospital and Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Chairman of Managers, Pirbright Elementary Schools; late Assistant House Surgeon; House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital; Medical Officer, Bisley Farm School and Shaftesbury Home; Medical Officer, Henley Park Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, badminton. *Address:* Suffolk House, Pirbright, Surrey. *T.A.:* Pirbright. *T.:* Brookwood 2119.

FLEMING, William Arnot, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Advocate; Secretary to the University of Edinburgh since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Fleming, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Mollie M'Leod, *d.* of John Adam Bryden, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; University of Paris. Thow Scholar, Lorimer Scholar. Scottish Bar, 1904; Capt. 8th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1915-19; on active service in France, 1917-18; President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunals for Scotland, 1919-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

FLEMING, Sir William H. Le; *see* Le Fleming.

FLEMING-SANDES, Alfred James Terence, V.C. 1915; Judge of High Court, Sudan since 1935; late Lieut. 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1894; *m.* 1932, Dorothea May, *d.* of William Weeks, Sandown. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; King's School, Canterbury. Served European War, 1914-15, 1918-19 (despatches, V.C. for conspicuous bravery at Hohenzollern Redoubt, Sep. 1915); appointed Education Dept., Sudan Government, 1919; Seconded Political Service, 1924; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Order of the Nile, 1931. *Address:* Burford House, Worcester Road, Gt. Malvern, Worcs.; Wad Medani, Blue Nile Province, Sudan.

FLEMMING, Percy, Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery at University College, London; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields). *Educ.:* University College School and University College (Fellow). University Scholar in Medicine, 1887; B.S. University of London, 1887; M.D. 1888; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1889. *Publications:* communications to medical papers, and to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society. *Address:* 89 North Gate, N.W.8.

FLENLEY, Ralph, Professor of History, University of Toronto; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of George E. Flenley and Mary E. Caton; *m.* 1919, Dulcie Helen Potts. *Educ.:* Liverpool University; New College, Oxford. M.A. (Liverpool); B.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of University of Liverpool, 1908-10; Lecturer and Assistant-Professor of History, University of Manitoba, 1911-20; served European War, 1915-18, 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Adj. R.F.A., B.E.F. France (despatches twice); Associate Professor in the University of Toronto, 1920-26. *Publications:* Six Town Chronicles of England, 1911; The Register of the Council of the Marches of Wales, 1562-96, 1916; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815, 1919; Samuel de Champlain, Founder of New France, 1924; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe, 1927; Dollier de Casson, History of Montreal, trs. and ed. with a life of the author, 1928; Modern Europe and the World, 1931 and later editions; World History: the Growth of Western Civilization (in collaboration) 1935. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 40 Delisle Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 5965. *Clubs:* Faculty Union, York Downs Golf.

FLETCHER, Lt.-Col. Alan Francis, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1917; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 23 Apr. 1876; *o. s.* of late C. J. Fletcher; *m.* 1908, Lady Theresa Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; two *d.* Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1904; Major, 1912; Adjutant T.F. 1908-11; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

FLETCHER, Air Commodore Albert, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Richard Fletcher; *m.* Ethel Mary (*d.* 1934), *er. d.* of Francis Stephen Futcher, Andover. *Educ.:* privately. First Director of Air Quartermaster Services, Air Ministry, 1918, with rank of Brigadier General; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1928-1930. *Recreations:* riding, fencing, golf. *Ad-*

dress: 108 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 2245. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLETCHER, Andrew Mansel Talbot; J.P., D.L.; 2nd Life Guards; resigned 1903; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of late John Fletcher and Bertha Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late C. R. M. Talbot, M.P.; *m.* 1902, Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir F. S. Winnington, 5th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Camb. Served South Africa; also in Forage Dept., A.S.C., 1915; invalided out of Army, 1917. *Address:* Saltoun Hall, Pencaitland, Haddingtonshire; Margam Park, Port Talbot, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FLETCHER, Angus Somerville, C.B.E. 1931; Director British Library of Information, New York, 1928; *b.* 13 May 1883; *s.* of Patrick Fletcher, Jura, Argyle; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Archibald Stewart, Achallader, Argyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Attorney-at-Law; 1st Rhodesian Regt., 1914-1915; R.F.A., 1915-19; British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; National Industrial Conference Board (U.S.), 1919-22. *Address:* Fireplace, Easthampton, N.Y., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Century, Lawyers, New York.

FLETCHER, Sir (Arthur George) Murchison, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Dr. George Fletcher, Highgate; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Rogers-Harrison, I.M.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Trinity College, Oxford. Cadet, Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1901: held various appointments in that Service; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918-26; acted as Colonial Secretary on seven occasions; Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1926-29; Administered Government of Ceylon, 1927; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1936-1938. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister (Flight), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.S.A.; Past President R.I.B.A., F.S.I., F.R.S.L.; M.Arch. (Ireland); architect, surveyor, author, lecturer; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; Past Vice-President and Hon. Secretary of Architectural Association; Hon. Member of the British Academy of Arts at Rome; Hon. Member of American Institute of Architects; Hon. Corres. Member of Société Centrale des Architectes Francais; Member of Court of Common Council; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; Chairman of the City Lands Committee (Chief Commoner), 1921; Chairman of City of London School, 1914 and 1915; Chairman of Library Committee, 1917; Senior Sheriff of City of London, 1918-19; Chairman of Greater London Regional Planning Committee 1927-33; Master of the Worshipful Company of Carpenters, 1937; Surveyor to the Blackheath Justices; Consulting Surveyor to the Woolwich Equitable Building Society; *e. s.* of late Prof. Banister Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1914, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Edward Bretherton and *widow* of Sir J. Bamford-Slack; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. Howard Hazell. *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Academy. Architectural Association Medal for Design, 1888; Godwin Bursary and Travelling Studentship, 1893; Tite Medal for Architectural Design, 1895; the R.I.B.A. Essay Medal, 1896; the Arthur Cates Travelling Studentship, 1889; formerly Lecturer and Assistant Professor at King's College, London and Examiner to the City and Guilds of London Institute; University Staff Lecturer on Architecture at London University; partner in firm of Banister Fletcher & Sons; Officier Legion d'Honneur; Commander of the Crown of Roumania, of the Order of the Crown of Italy, of the Order of King George of Greece, of the Order of Leopold II. of Belgium, of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan; Knight Commander of the Order of Ta Shou Chia Ho (The Excellent Crop) of China; Order of St. Sava of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes; has travelled extensively on sketching expeditions. *Publications:* A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method, (10th edition); Andrea Palladio, His Life and Work; Architecture and the Humanities; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home, Architectural Hygiene, and other professional text-books. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, sketching, and travelling. *Address:* 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4; 10 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0141. *T.A.:* Banister, London. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors', Arts, Royal Automobile; Moor Park, Walton Heath and Mid Surrey Golf.

FLETCHER, Basil Alais, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada, since 1935; *b.* 10 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Walter Henry and Julia Fletcher; *m.* 1928, Gerrardine Mary, *d.* of William Daly; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilford School, Essex; University College, London. Physics Master, Gresham's School, Holt, Norfolk, 1922-26; Fellow Commoner, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1926-27; Senior Science Master, Gresham's School, Holt, 1927-30; Albert Kahn Fellow for Great Britain, 1930-31; Headmaster, Chippenham School, Wiltshire, 1932-35. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with H. W. Heckstall-Smith), 1926; Youth Looks at the World, 1932; Education and Colonial Policy, 1936; Child Psychology for Parents, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, ski-ing, climbing. *Address:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada.

FLETCHER, Major Benton; *see* Fletcher, G. H. B.

FLETCHER, Charles Brunsdon, Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, since 1918; Fellow Senate University of Sydney, 1925; *b.* Taunton, Somerset, 1859; *s.* of Charles Fletcher; *m.* 1889, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. Sir Arthur Rutledge, K.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Went to New Zealand with parents, 1864; thence to Australia, 1872; entered Government Survey Department, New South Wales, 1879; Member of staff of Detail Survey of City of Sydney; Queensland Survey Department, 1883; joined Editorial staff, Brisbane Courier, 1893; Editor, 1898-1903, when took prominent part in the fight for federation; Queensland Correspondent, Melbourne Argus and Sydney Mail; Associate Editor, Sydney Morning Herald, 1903. *Publications:* The New Pacific, 1917; The Problem of the Pacific, 1919; and Stevenson's Germany, 1920; also section Literature in A Century in the Pacific; Standards of Empire, 1924; The Murray Valley, 1926. *Address:* King's Gate, Kirribilli, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FLETCHER, Rev. Canon Denis, M.A., Vicar of Swinton since 1926; Rural Dean of Eccles since 1933; *b.* Atherton, Lancs, 6 Nov. 1881; 7th *s.* of Ralph Fletcher, colliery proprietor. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Queen's College, Oxford. Ordained 1906; Curate of Saint Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1906-12; of Rochdale Parish Church, 1912-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); served in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Desert, France, and Belgium; Senior Chaplain, 42nd Division, 1916-1919; Rector of S. Wilfrid's, Newton Heath, 1919-26; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1930. *Publication:* History of Swinton Parish Church, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Swinton, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1578. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

FLETCHER, Sir Edward L.; *see* Fletcher, Sir Lionel.

FLETCHER, Sir Ernest (Edward), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b* 25 May 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Horatio Fletcher; *m.* 1st, 1899, Millicent Valentine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Horace Waddington; no *c.*; 2nd, 1924, Helen Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. William F. Dawnay and Lady Adelaide Dawnay, of Brampton House, Northampton. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1892; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1907-20. *Club:* United University.

FLETCHER, Ernest Tertius Decimus, M.A., M.B. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London;

Physician, Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, Stratford; Assistant Physician in Physical Medicine, Royal Free Hospital; Clinical Assistant, British Red Cross Clinic for Rheumatism; Consulting Physician, St. Peter's Home, Kilburn; Editor, Post-Graduate Medical Journal; late Assistant Physician, Italian Hospital; Physician, St. Marylebone and Western General Dispensary; late Registrar, Royal Chest Hospital; *b.* London, 26 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of late Professor Banister Fletcher, J.P., D.L., F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1st, Muriel, *d.* of Francis Laver, Herne Bay and Westgate-on-Sea; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Louise Franks, Rectory Farm, Sellindge, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society, and West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 8th Mounted Brigade; Captain, Royal Air Force Medical Service. *Publications:* Bronchiectasis, Journal of Thoracic Surgery, N.Y., 1935; Fibrositis, Post-Graduate Medical Journal, 1937; The Use of Sulphur and Iodine in the treatment of Chronic Arthritis, Journal of State Medicine, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 71 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4027. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. M.A. (Adelaide); *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Ralph Fletcher, Atherton, Manchester; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of W. Pope of Crediton. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford (1st cl., Classical Moderations, 1891, and in final Classical School, 1893, Craven, Ireland, and Derby Scholarships, Hon. Fellow, 1924). Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1894-1903; Master of Marlborough College, 1903-11; Headmaster of Charterhouse, 1911-35; Chairman Headmasters' Conference, 1913-15, 1919, etc.; President Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1933. *Publications:* Brethren and Companions, 1936; After Many Days, 1937. *Address:* Sutton Close, Redlap, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 179. *Clubs:* Alpine, Reform.

FLETCHER, Frank; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of John Fletcher, Gloucester; *m.* 1901, O. M. R., *d.* of E. d'Avigdor, and *sister* of Sir Osmond d'Avigdor Goldsmid, Bart., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner); Gaisford Prizeman (Greek Verse, 1888); B.A. and M.A.; Secretary in literary matters to Prof. Jowett, Master of Balliol College, 1889-93; Teacher in Elementary Schools (six years under the London School Board in Mile End, 1895-1900), and in the Whitechapel Foundation School, 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Education, University College of North Wales, 1901-2, and in the University of Liverpool, 1903-4; Professor of Education in the Hartley University College, Southampton, 1904-5; Assistant Lecturer in Education and Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1907; Sub-Editor on the staff of the Victoria County History, 1907-9; Head of the Department of Classics, University College of the South-West, 1909-33; Professor of Classics, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1927-33; formerly Member of Council of the University College of the South-West; Member of the Council of the Classical Association, 1925-27, and Secretary (1922-33) and Vice-President of the South-Western Branch; Examiner in the University of London, 1932-34; Governor of the N.W. Polytechnic; Chairman of Governors of County Secondary School, Sydenham; Governor of St. Marylebone Grammar School, of Holloway School, of Highbury Hill High School and of Avery Hill Training College; Member of Committee of Managers of Lyulph Stanley Central School and of Committee of St. John's Hospital; Contributor to the Oxford Latin Dictionary (*Vitruvius*). *Publication:* History of the Schools of Rutland (Victoria County History). *Address:* 114 Streathbourne Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 1156.

FLETCHER, Frank Morley; Artist; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, 1866; 3rd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Maud Evelyn, *d.* of Jonah Brown of Walberswick. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Atelier Cormon, Paris. Exhibited paintings at Paris Salon, London R.A., and International Society; Dresden, New York, etc., in U.S.A.; Medal World's Columbian Exhibition, British Section, 1893; Member of Council International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1903-9; Head of Art Dept., University College, Reading, 1898-1906; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art, 1906-8; Director of Edinburgh College of Art, 1908-23; Director of School of Art of Community Arts Association, Santa Barbara, California, 1923-30; Member Art Workers' Guild; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art. *Publications:* Wood-block Printing, 1916; Colour-Control, 1936; articles and pamphlets on Art Education. *Recreations:* outdoor work, travel, music. *Address:* Ojai, California, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Geoffrey Bernard Abbott, M.A. (Cantab.); Prof. of Classics at King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the Univ. of Durham, since 1937; *b.* Hampstead, 28 Nov. 1903; *s.* of J. Alexander Fletcher and Ursula Constance, *d.* of William Richard Rickett and *cousin* of Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Compton-Rickett, M.P. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 1, 1924; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part 2, 1926; Prendergast Student, 1926; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Leeds, 1927-28; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1928-36. *Publications:* many contributions to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, Journal of Roman Studies, American Journal of Philology, Modern Philology, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Philologische Wochenschrift, Philologus, Mnemosyne, Revue de Philologie, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Recreations:* music, reading, art-galleries, walking, cycling, travel. *Address:* 216 Osborne Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1746. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

FLETCHER, (George Henry) Benton, Major (retired); artist, author, and traveller; *b.* Merton, Surrey (with small prospects); *y. s.* of John Fletcher (owning property in Staffordshire) and Emily Bush Fletcher (owning property in Surrey); unmarried. *Educ.:* chiefly self-educated, but still ignorant on many subjects. Lived in slums of South London doing social work, 1889-99; became a licensed peddler; Adjutant, 1st Cadet Bn. The Queen's, the first Cadet Bn. raised in British Empire; now the Father of the Cadets as senior surviving officer of original Gazette; joined 5th Bn. (Militia) The Sherwood Foresters, 1890; joined 1st Bn. (Regular) South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900, and served as Staff-Officer in Boer War (medal with 3 clasps, invalided); joined Prof. Flinders Petrie's excavations, 1903; and worked in Egypt each season till 1914; discovered, single-handed, Temple of Seti I. Abydos, now in Metropolitan Museum, New York; rejoined Army, having failed for service overseas, 1914-15; Recruiting-Officer, S.W London R.S.O. 1915-19; invited by King Hussein to visit Arabia, and given escort to Petra and Kerak, 1921; many other expeditions to Arabia, Libyan, Hedjaz, and Sahara Deserts; purchased 17th century house in Bloomsbury and founded Living Memorial to British Composers there; and established a centre for the study of early keyboard and chamber music, 1934, harpsichords, virginals and spinets being available for practice; also a small outdoor theatre for drama, court dancing and puppets, included in L.C.C. survey of London Museums. *Publications:* Artist Author, Royal Homes near London; History of Old Devonshire House; Illustrator of colour books, Peeps in Arabia, Vanished Cities of

Arabia, Vanished Cities of North Africa; Tunis, By the Waters of Egypt, Illustrator of books in line drawing, Jerusalem, Luxor, Bay of Naples, Pepys's Diary; various illustrations for Illustrated London News, Graphic, Sphere, Country Life, etc. *Recreations:* a nomad life, buying condemned ancient cottages and repairing them after fighting local authorities, exploring. *Address:* Old Devonshire House, 48 Devonshire Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7043; The Cedar House, Cobham, Surrey.

FLETCHER, Hanslip; *b.* London, 1874. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Member of Art Workers' Guild; Committee of Society Protection of Ancient Buildings; drawings and etchings in London and Provinces and illustrated topographical works; occasional drawings published in The Daily Telegraph and Manchester Guardian, and four vols. of Changing London, also pictorial contributions to The Sunday Times; Works purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Walker Art Gallery, National Museum of Wales; drawings of London purchased by Guildhall Libraries Committee. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 118 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9308.

FLETCHER, Sir Henry L. Aubrey-; *see* Aubrey-Fletcher.

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; *b.* Green Castle, Pennsylvania, 10 Apr. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Henry Clay Fletcher and Martha Ellen Rowe, Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bend, New York. *Educ.:* Chambersburg Academy; LL.D. University of Chile, Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Juniata College. Called to Bar, 1894; served as private in Roosevelt's Rough Rider Regiment in Cuban Campaign, 1898, and as Battalion Adjutant in 40th U.S.V. Infantry in the Philippines, 1899-1901; entered diplomatic service, 1902; served as Secretary in Cuba, China, and Portugal; Minister and Ambassador to Chile, 1910-16; Ambassador to Mexico, 1916-20; Under-Secretary of State, 1921-22; Ambassador to Belgium, 1922-24; Ambassador to Italy, 1924-29; Member American delegations to Fifth and Sixth Pan American Conferences; special mission to Haiti, 1930; Chairman United States Tariff Commission, 1930-31; Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1934-36; Member Am. Academy of Political and Social Science; Am. Soc. of International Law; Council on Foreign Relations. *Publications:* magazine articles on foreign affairs. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Address:* 563 Park Avenue, New York; Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* The Brook, Knickerbocker, Links, River, New York; The Links, Long Island; Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Washington; Clombake, County, Reading Room, Newport, R.I.

FLETCHER, Herbert Morley, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Hon.); F.R.C.P.; late Senior Censor, Royal College of Physicians; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Vice-President of Medical College of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra's House, E. London Hospital for Children, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, Royal Bucks Hospital, Hertford County Hospital and Infants Hospital; late Member of the Consulting Staff of Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers, and of the Medical Consultative Board of the Navy; Hon. Physician Metropolitan Convalescent Institution, Alexandra Hospital for Diseases of the Hip, and Florence Nightingale Hospital; Examiner in Medicine to Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Sheffield, and Belfast Universities; to the National University of Ireland, to the Conjoint Board of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); 2nd *s.* of Alfred Evans Fletcher and Sarah, *d.* of Richard Morley of Leeds; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Joseph Crossley of Halifax; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Mary Christina, *d.* of late W. E. Willink, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Camb.; Freiburg and Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to various medical and scientific societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf; Pres. of Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1888. *Address:* Burton Corner, Petworth. *T.:* Petworth 177. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also H. U. Willink.

FLETCHER, Rev. James Michael John, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Principal Official of Peculiar, etc., of Wimborne Minster since 1915; Canon and Prebendary of Salisbury since 1912; Librarian of the Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 29 Sep. 1852; *s.* of Rev. John Waltham Fletcher, M.A., and Elizabeth Sarah, *d.* of Rev. John Giles Dimock, M.A., Rector of Uppingham; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of Richard Chandler, of Avenue Raphael, Paris. *Educ.:* Derby School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Math. Mods.; 2nd class Math. Finals; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1878; Curate of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1877-82; Stoke-on-Trent, 1882-85; Vicar of St. Andrews, Wolverhampton, 1885-1900; Tideswell, Derbyshire, 1900-6; Wimborne Minster, 1906-19; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1907-19; Assistant Librarian of Salisbury Cathedral, 1932-36. *Publications:* Tideswell and its Church (9th edition); The Derbyshire Plague Village (5th edition); Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury; What to See in Wimborne Minster; The Story of Salisbury Cathedral; The Boy Bishop at Salisbury and Elsewhere; and various papers on Salisbury Cathedral, etc.; Joint Compiler of Occasional Offices for the Diocese of Salisbury; Notes on Salisbury Cathedral (3rd edition); contributor to Derbyshire Archæological Society's Journal, to Wilts Archæological Society's Magazine, and to Dorset Archæologcal Society's Proceedings, of which he was editor, 1917-32; Editor of Sarum Diocesan Kalendar, 1921-36. *Address:* 59 The Close, Salisbury.

FLETCHER, John Gould; *b.* Little Rock, Arkansas, 3 Jan. 1886; *o. s.* of John Gould and Adolphine Krause Fletcher; *m.* 1st, Florence Emily Arbuthnot (divorced, 1936); 2nd, 1936, Charlie May Hogue. *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts; Harvard College; LL.D. University of Arkansas, 1933. Travelled extensively in Europe, 1908-14; in America 1914-16, visiting California, Arizona, and going down Mississippi River in a steamboat; resident in London, 1916; revisited America 1920, 1923, 1926-27, 1929, 1931; resident in America since 1933. *Publications:* Fire and Wine, 1913; The Dominant City, 1913; Irradiations, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; The Tree of Life, 1918; Japanese Prints, 1918; Some Contemporary American Poets (pamphlet), 1920; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; The Dance over Fire and Water, translated from the French of Elie Faure, 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary, translated (with introduction) from the French of J. J. Rousseau, 1927; Captain John Smith, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; Europe's Two Frontiers, 1930; XXIV Elegies, 1935; Life is my Song, 1937; Selected Poems, 1938. *Recreations:* gipsying and gardening. *Address:* 411 East 7th Street, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

FLETCHER, Sir Lionel, Kt., *cr.* 1915; C.B.E. 1921; Commander R.N.R. (Hon.); Captain (retired) 6th (Rifle) Batt. the King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 24 May 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Fletcher, D.L., of Allerton, and Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Captain Thomas Littledale, D.L., Highfield, West Derby; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mary (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Gilbert Thompson Bates; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Lubov, *o. c.* of late Basil Schaposchnikoff, Moscow, and widow of Captain William Hicks, M.C., The King's Regt. (Liverpool). *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton. Director Dalgety & Co. Ltd., Queensland National Bank and Scottish Union National Insurance Co.; Won Silver Medal, Queen's Prize, Bisley, 1898; shot 6 times in Queen's and King's Hundred; shot 12 times for England in International Rifle Matches; Member Council of National Rifle Association; also of County of

Lancaster Rifle Association, also Vice-Chairman of Society Miniature Rifle Clubs; International Representative of National Rifle Association, and Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Crown of Italy. *Recreations:* shooting, rifle shooting. *Address:* 36 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Wing-Com. P. K. Wise.

FLETCHER, Michael Scott, M.A., B.Litt.; Professor of Philosophy, University of Queensland, Brisbane, since 1923; *b.* Wesley College, Auckland, N.Z., 28 May 1868; *s.* of John Fletcher (principal) and Eliza Bale; *m.* Winifred, R.P.A.H., *d.* of Robert Lumsden Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; Sydney and Oxford Universities. M.A. (Sydney), first class honours and University medal for Philosophy, 1902; Circuit work in the Methodist Church of N.S.W., 1892-1909; Tutor, N.T. Greek, Newington College, 1908; Research Student, Oxford, 1909-12; B. Litt. (Oxon.) 1911; Master of King's College, University of Queensland, and Tutor in Greek and Philosophy, 1912-16; Master of Wesley College (University of Sydney) and Tutor in Philosophy, 1916-23; Examiner in N.T. Greek for final B.D. (Melbourne), 1917-22; Examiner for Sydney University in Department of Philosophy and Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes in Psychology, 1920-22; University Tutorial Lecturer to W.E.A. Classes (Brisbane) in Philosophy, 1924-37. *Publications:* Psychology of New Testament, 1912; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1915,1918; Jewish Apocalypses,1922; Hellenism and Judaism, 1926; articles in Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy, 1924-37. *Address:* The University, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

FLETCHER, Sir Murchison; *see* Fletcher, Sir A. G. M.

FLETCHER, Nora Kathleen, O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Sydney, Australia; 2nd *d.* of late J. W. Fletcher, M.A. Oxon., J.P., and Ann, *d.* of late Capt. Joseph Hines-Clarke, Indian Mutiny. *Educ.:* at home. Served on British Red Cross Commission for France and Belgium, 1914-19, despatches, Royal Red Cross 1st Class 1915; Honorary Serving Sister Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Order of Elizabeth 1st Class and Certificate, Belgium; Médaille de la Reconnaissance in gold and Certificate, France; 1914 Star, British War and Victory Medals. *Address:* c/o J. W. Fletcher, Bonus Downs, Mitchell, Queensland; Thos. Cook & Sons, Bankers, Berkeley Street, W.1.

FLETCHER, Lieutenant Commander Reginald, Royal Navy, retired; M.P. (Lab.) Nuneaton division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 27 March 1885; *o. s.* of late Nicholas and Diana Fletcher of Rampholme, Windermere; *m.* 1909, Elspeth, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Lomax of Abbotswood, Buxted, and *g.d.* of Robert Lomax of Great Harwood, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Shirley House Preparatory School, Blackheath; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1899; Served World War at Dardanelles, in Grand Fleet, in Channel Patrol, in flagship of Light Cruiser Forces and at Naval College, Dartmouth; subsequent to Armistice served for three years at Admiralty on Naval General Staff as head of Near Eastern Section of Intelligence Division; M.P. (L.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; contested Basingstoke, 1922 and 1924; contested (L.) Tavistock by-election, 1928; joined the Labour Party, 1929; Order of Crown of Rumania, with Swords. *Address:* Fiveways Way, Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 246.; 2 Camp View, Wimbledon, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4415. *Club:* St. James'.

FLETCHER, William Charles, C.B. 1921; M.A.; H.M. Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools 1904-26; *b.* 1865; *s.* of George Fletcher, Wesleyan Minister, late Governor Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond; *m.* Kate Edith Penny (*d.* 1923). *Educ.:* Kingswood School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Wrangler, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, Camb., 1887; Assist. Master at Bedford Grammar School, 1887-96; Boarding-house Master, 1889-96; Headmaster of Liverpool Institute, 1896-1904; Member, Mosely Education Commission, 1903. *Publications:* Elementary Geometry; with Dr. Lachlan, Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. *Recreations:* cricket and football at school and college; college 1st boat, 1883-87. *Address:* Longridge, Churt Road, Hindhead.

FLETCHER, Canon William Dudley Saul, B.D., Rector of Leighlin and Wells, Ireland; Precentor of St. Laserian's Cathedral, Diocese of Leighlin, and Canon of St. Canice's Cathedral, Diocese of Ossory; *b.* 7 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Rev. James Saul Fletcher, D.D. and Annie Taylor; *m.* 1899, Agnes Elizabeth Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* St. Laserian's, Old Leighlin, Co. Carlow.

FLETT, Sir John Smith, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A., M.B., C.M., D.Sc., LL.D.; Director Geological Survey of Great Britain and Museum of Practical Geology, 1920-35; retired, 1935; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 1869; *m.* Mary Jane, *d.* of David Meason, Kirkwall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. After leaving school studied Arts, Science, and Medicine at Edinburgh University, gaining many prizes and scholarships, including Falconer Fellowship, Baxter Science Scholarship, and Heriot Research Fellowship; became Assistant to Professor James Geikie and Lecturer in Petrology in the University; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1900; sent by Royal Society to West Indies along with Dr. Tempest Anderson to report on the volcanic eruptions at the Soufrière, 1901 Petrographer to H.M. Geological Survey, 1902; Assistant to Director H.M. Geological Survey, in charge of Geological Survey of Scotland, 1911-20. *Publications:* Report on W. Indian Eruptions (1902, Royal Society); Joint Author of many Memoirs of Geological Survey, including Land's End, Lizard, Bodmin and St. Austell, Edinburgh, Ben Wyvis. *Recreations:* golf, trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W. 7. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLEURE, Herbert John, D.Sc.; M.A.; F.R.S.; Professor of Geography Manchester University since 1930; Hon. Secy. Geographical Association and Hon. Editor, Geography; President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1924; Section H British Association, 1926; Section E 1932; Association of University Teachers, 1928; *b.* Guernsey, 1877; *s.* of John Fleure, Guernsey; *m.* 1910, Hilda, *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Bishop of Guernsey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Guernsey; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Fellow, University of Wales, 1901-4; Research Student, University of Zürich, 1903-4. Professor of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales until 1930. *Publications:* Papers on Natural History, 1904-10; papers in Journ. Roy. Anthr. Inst. 1916, 1918, 1920, 1930 and 1936, Rylands Library Bulletin, 1932, onwards; Ancient Wales, Anthropological Evidences, Trans. Hon. Society Cymmrodorion, 1917; Human Geography in W. Europe, 1918; Peoples of Europe, 1922; Races of England and Wales, 1923; Skin in relation to Race and Health, Malcolm Morris Lecture, 1926; The Races of Man, 1927; (with H. J. Peake) The Corridors of Time, 1927 onwards. *Address:* 123 Lapwing Lane, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 3412.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, Principal and Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Holsworthy, Devon, 25 May 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. J. Flew, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1921, Winifred, *d.* of B. S. Garrard, Luton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster); Universities of Marburg and Fribourg. 1st Classes in Classical Moderations, and Honour School of Theology, Oxford; Senior Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1911; Senior Septuagint Prize, 1912; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1913; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1915; B.D. 1925; D.D.

1930; Assistant Tutor at Handsworth College, 1910-13; Minister successively at Winchmore Hill, Clapham, and Muswell Hill, for eleven years; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1918-20; Acting Professor of N.T. Studies, United Theological College, Bangalore, S. India, 1920-1921; Greenhalgh Chair of New Testament Language and Lit., Wesley House, Cambridge, 1927-37; Examiner in Theological Tripos, 1932-33, 1936-1937; Delegate of Methodist Church to Oxford and Edinburgh World Conferences, 1937; Member of Continuation Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order; Fernley-Hartley Lecturer, 1938. *Publications:* The Teaching of the Apostles, 1915; Editor (with W. R. Maltby) of the Manuals of Fellowship, 1917-29; The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology, 1934; Jesus and his Church, 1938; Contributor to Northern Catholicism, 1933, and to The Ministry and Sacraments, 1937. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodge, Wesley House, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4609.

FLEXNER, Abraham, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Litt. D.; M.D. (Berlin and Brussels hon.); Director of Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., since 1930; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1928; Taylorian Lecturer, Univ. of Oxford, 1928; Director of Division of Studies and Medical Education of General Education Board, New York, 1925-28; Associate Member All Souls, Oxford, 1928; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 13 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1898, Anne Laziere Crawford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Harvard University; University of Berlin. Expert Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; Officer of General Education Board, 1913-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1926; Member of Kaiserlich Leopold Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle, Germany, 1927. *Publications:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in U.S. and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1914; A Modern School and a Modern College, 1923; Medical Education: A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; Universities: American, English, German, 1930; also educational papers in periodicals. *Address:* 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D.; M.A., Oxon., 1937; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Director Emeritus Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Trustee, Johns Hopkins University, since 1937; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 25 March 1863; *s.* of Morris Flexner and Esther Abraham; *m.* 1903, Helen Whitall Thomas; two *s.* *Educ.:* public schools, Louisville, Kentucky. M.D., University of Louisville, 1889; D.Sc. (Hon.) Harvard Univ., 1906; Yale University, 1910; Princeton Univ., 1913; University of Pennsylvania, 1929; National University of Ireland, 1936; University of Louisville, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Maryland, 1907; Washington University, Johns Hopkins University, Brown University, 1915; Cambridge University, 1920; Western Reserve University, 1929; Doctor, University Strasbourg 1923; Doctor, Catholic University, Louvain, 1927; Doctor, Université Libre, Brussels, 1930; post-graduate student, Johns Hopkins University; Universities of Strasbourg, Prag, and Berlin. Member, American Medical Association, Association of American Physicians; National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Academy of Medicine, New York; Harvey Society; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists; hon. mem. Inst. of Medicine Chicago; Chairman Research Fellowship Board (Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics) National Research Council; corresponding member, Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Bologna; Reale Ist. Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, Milan; Société Pathologie exotique, Paris; associate member, Société de Biologie, Paris; Soc. Med. des Hopitaux; Academy of Med., Paris; Académie des Sciences (Institut de France), Paris, correspondant, 1931, associé étranger, 1937; Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Naturelles, Brussels; Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefonder Vindelijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam; Soc. belge de méd. tropicale, Brussels; Soc. belge de Biol., Brussels; Royal Academy of Med., Brussels; foreign member Swedish Medical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Royal Danish Scientific Society; Royal Society of London; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London; Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London; British Medical Assn.; Gesellschaft der Ärzte in Wien; Wiener Gesellsch. f. Mikrobiologie; Deutsch. Aka. d. Naturforscher zu Halle; Berliner Med. Gesellschaft; Sociedad Argentina de Biologia, Buenos Aires; Soc. Med. Chirúrgica del Guyas, Ecuador; Microbiological Society in Leningrad; corresponding member, Institute for Experimental Therapy, Frankfort-on-the-Main; Aca. of Med., Caracas; Member Medical Advisory Board, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva; Commandeur, Legion of Honour, France; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan; Fellow and Associate in Pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1891-95; Associate Professor of Pathology, 1895-98; Professor of Pathological Anatomy, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Pennsylvania, 1899-1903; Director, Ayer Clinical Laboratory, Pennsylvania Hospital, 1901-3; Pathologist, University Hospital and Philadelphia Hosp. Phila. 1900-3; Dir. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Res., New York, 1903-35; Col., Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A.; Asst. Surg.-Gen. U.S. Public Health Service Reserve; Chairman, Public Health Council, New York State, since 1923; Eastman Visiting Professor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1937-38. *Publications:* Many papers and monographs on pathological and bacteriological subjects; has investigated especially the pathology of toxalbumin intoxication, biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; experimental epidemiology; epidemic encephalitis, etc. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York. *Club:* Century Association, New York.

FLICK, Brig.-Gen. Charles Leonard, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Halesworth, Suffolk, 20 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Richard Flick, The Holt, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Marie, *y. d.* of Joseph Milward, Skeleton Lake, Muskoka, Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Felsted School. Served in Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1899-1903 with South African Light Horse and Imperial Yeomanry (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps); emigrated to British Columbia, 1903; raised, organized and commanded B.C. Horse, 1911; passed Militia Staff Course, 1913; mobilised B.C. Horse, 10 Aug. 1914, and proceeded to England with First Canadian Division; seconded to 12th Royal Fusiliers, 73rd Brigade, Mar. 1915; commanded 7th Batt. Essex Regt. in Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded, C.M.G.); commanded 6th Batt. Devon Regt., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); G.O.C. Euphrates Defences, June 1918; raised, organized and commanded No. 2 Special Bn. during Indian riots, 1919; subsequently employed on the N.W. Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp); returned to Canada, May 1920; command of 5th Canadian Cavalry (B.C. Horse), 1920-24; retired 1929. *Publications:* Twelve Months with Gen. Buller in Natal; Just what Happened—A Diary of the Canadian Mobilization, 1914; The Record of the Sixth Devons in the Great War of 1914-19; A Canadian in Gallipoli; When I was a King; The Men of the Maple Leaf; History of British Columbia

Horse; Canada War Ballads. *Address:* Mayne Island, B.C. *Club:* Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria, B.C.

FLIGHT, Claude, Painter; interior decorator in partnership with Edith Lawrence; Sculptor, Colour printer, Writer, Lecturer, etc.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. Walter Flight, F.R.S.; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. 2 years engineering; 1½ years as a librarian; 7 years farming and bee-keeping in Sussex; started to study art just before the War; served throughout European War 3½ years in France, shoeing smith to Capt. R.A.S.C. (four medals, chevalier order of Merite Agricole); since when has studied art; Lino-cut colourprints bought by British and South Kensington Museums; paintings by other public galleries; pictures exhibited at International Exhibitions, Holland, France, Switzerland, Germany, S. Africa, Australia, China, Japan, Canada, America, and Italy; has organized the first eight yearly exhibitions in London of British Linocuts; has made an educational film of lino cutting and printing, and has developed a style of painting and designing which is entirely his own. *Publications:* Linocuts; Tinker Tailor, Animal, Vegetable, or Mineral; Lino Cutting and Printing; Christmas and other Feasts and Festivals; The Practice of Lino Cutting and Printing in Colours and Black and White; (with Edith Lawrence) A little about Geography, A little about History, A little about Art, A little about Farming; late Editor of Arts and Crafts quarterly; various articles on art. *Recreations:* cave-dwelling and canoeing. *Address:* 31 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5139; 5 Rodmarton Mews, Blandford Street, Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9377; Cave-Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O., France.

FLINN, Major William Henry, O.B.E 1919; Colonial Administrative Service; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, since 1938; *b.* 1895; *o. s.* of late S. J. Flinn; *m.* Olive, *y. d.* of G. E. T. P. Thompson, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College and Trinity College, Dublin. Royal Irish Regiment and Staff, 1914-21; entered Colonial Service, 1919. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* Bridgetown, Barbados. *Clubs:* Union; University, Dublin.

FLINT, Abraham John; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Abram Reginald Flint, solicitor, Derby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Mary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle. Farming in New Zealand, 1920-25; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1929; M.P. Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire (National Labour) 1931-35. *Address:* Southover, Rosemary Hill Road, Little Aston, Staffs. *T.:* Streetly 7428.

FLINT, Major Eric Charles Montagu, D.S.O. 1919; Chairman Duff, Morgan, Ltd, motor engineers, Chelsea, S.W.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Edward Montagu Flint, late R.A., and Mildred Salome, *d.* of late Trehawke Kekewich, of Peamore, Exeter; *m.* 1915, Frances Sarah Nancy (*d.* 1938), *er. d.* of late Sir Charles Hulbert; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1907; Fellow Royal Colonial Institute; served European War, 1914-19; Gallipoli with Suffolk Yeomanry; with Machine Gun Corps (Cavalry) in Egypt, Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Rock Lodge, Grimston Avenue, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2795; Flaxman 9696. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Royal St. George's Golf, Sandwich.

FLINT, Ethelbert Rest; Professor of Surgery, University of Leeds since 1936; Hon. Surgeon to the General Infirmary at Leeds, etc.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederic Flint and May Lance; *m.* 1918, Alicia Bay Farrer; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University and Medical School. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1912; House Surgeon, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; General Infirmary at Leeds, 1907; R.C.O., 1911; R.S.O., 1912; Private Assistant to Sir Berkeley Moynihan, 1919-26; Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; Assistant Surgeon to Leeds General Infirmary, 1922; Surgeon, 1933; Director of Surgical Research. *Publications:* Abnormalities of the Right Hepatic, cystic and gastro; Duodenal Activities and of the Bile Ducts, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1923; Association between Gallbladder lesions and hepatitis in the human subject, Arris and Gale Lecture, 1930; Some Observations on preoperative procedure, Hunterian lecture, 1933; on the sympathetic nervous system, B.M.J., 1934; Problems of Gallstones, Lancet, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, now golf and tennis. *Address:* 30 Park Square, Leeds; Carlshead Manor, Sicklinghall, near Wetherby, Yorks. *T.:* 25177, 56075. *Club:* Leeds.

FLINT, Robert Purves, R.W.S. 1937; A.R.W.S. 1932; R.S.W.; *b.* Edinburgh 1883; *s.* of Francis Wighton Flint and Jane Purves. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. War service with Royal Scots in Flanders; Official Purchaser, National Art-Collections Fund for the Queensland Art-Collections Fund; Exhibition of water-colours, Leicester Galleries, 1926. *Address:* Littlemead, Joy Lane, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 475.

FLINT, William Russell, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1924; President of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Francis Wighton Flint, artist, Captain of the High Constables of Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Sibylle, 3rd *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh; came to London, 1900; on regular staff of Illustrated London News, 1903-7; A.R.W.S. 1914; R.W.S. 1917; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1933; member of Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, Art Workers' Guild and other artistic societies; Silver Medallist Paris Salon, 1913; regular exhibitor at R.A. and most of the important Art exhibitions; works in approximately fifty permanent collections, including Liverpool, Cardiff, Manchester, Ottawa, Glasgow, Scottish Modern Arts Association, Edinburgh, and in Australia, U.S.A., Italy, Japan, etc. Served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; with Airship Section R.N.A.S., 1916-18, and as Captain, Royal Air Force; was Admiralty overseer on H.M.A. R34, 1918-19. *Publications:* Illustrations for limited editions of Malory, Chaucer, Homer, Theocritus, etc. *Address:* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 6561. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

FLOOD, *see* Solly-Flood.

FLOOD, John Ernest William, C.M.G. 1933; Third Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* 16 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. Flood, R.A.M.C., and R. D. Nixon. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin University (Scholar, Senior Moderator, and University Student). Appointed to Civil Service, 1910; First Class Clerk, 1918; served in Army, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1926-37. *Address:* Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

FLORENCE, Mary S.; *see* Sargant-Florence.

FLORENCE, Philip Sargant, M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Columbia); Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, since 1929; *b.* 25 June 1890; *s.* of Henry Smythe Florence and Mary Sargant-Florence, *q.v.* Nutley, N.J., U.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Lella Faye Secor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Caius College, Cambridge (History Scholar); 1st Class Economics, 1914; Columbia University, New York (Garth Fellow), Organising Secretary, British Association Committee on Fatigue from the Economic Standpoint, 1913-15; Investigator to the Health of Munition Workers' Committee, 1915-16; Investigator (Associate Sanitarian), U.S. Public Health Service, 1917-21; Lecturer, Bureau of Industrial Research and

Bureau of Personnel Administration, New York, 1919-21; University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1921-29; Staff Lecturer in Economics, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1924-29; Examiner Economics Tripos Part II, Cambridge 1930-32; Chairman, Social Study Committee, Birmingham University, 1930; Council, Royal Economic Society, 1930; President, Section F (Economics) British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937. *Publications:* Use of Factory Statistics in the Investigation of Industrial Fatigue, 1918; U.S. Public Health Bulletin No. 106, Comparison of an Eight-Hour Plant and a Ten-Hour Plant (in collaboration), 1920; Economics of Fatigue and Unrest, 1924; Over-Population, Theory and Statistics, 1926; Economics and Human Behaviour, 1927; The Statistical Method in Economics and Political Science, 1929; Uplift in Economics, 1930; The Logic of Industrial Organisation, 1933; (joint) Consumers Cooperation in Great Britain, 1938; Articles, etc. in Economic and Psychological Journals. *Address:* Highfield, Selly Park Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0498.

FLOREY, Howard Walter, M.B., B.S., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Pathology, Oxford University, since 1935; *s.* of Joseph Florey; *b.* 24 Sep. 1898; *m.* 1926, Mary Ethel Reed; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Collegiate School and Adelaide University; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rhodes scholarship for South Australia, 1921; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge, 1924; Rockefeller Travelling Fellow in America, 1925; Freedom Research Fellow, London Hospital, 1926; Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1926; Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, Cambridge, 1927; Joseph Hunter Professor of Pathology, University of Sheffield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Contributions to Technical Journals on Physiological and Pathological subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

FLOUD, Sir Francis Lewis Castle, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1918; D.C.L., Bishops University, Canada; Chairman of Bengal Land Revenue Commission; *b.* 18 May 1875; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. Castle Floud; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *d.* of Col. Everard A. Ford, Hampstead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; King's College, London; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn. Hon. Member of the Royal Agricultural Society and of the Surveyors Institution; Governor of Cranleigh School; entered Board of Agriculture, 1894; Private Secretary to Sir Thomas Elliott (1904-5), and to Mr. Ailwyn Fellowes (Lord Ailwyn) (1905), and Lord Carrington (Marquess of Lincolnshire) (1906-7), as Presidents of the Board of Agriculture; Head of Land Branch, Board of Agriculture, 1907-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914-19; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Customs and Excise, 1927-30; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1930-34; High Commissioner in Canada for U.K., 1934-1938. *Publication:* The Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, family name of **Viscount Ashbrook.**

FLOWER, Sir Archibald Dennis, Kt. *cr.* 1930; Chairman of the Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace and of the Council of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1900; Alderman of Warwickshire County Council and of Stratford-upon-Avon Town Council; *s.* of Edgar Flower, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Isabella Dennis, Ireland; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Sir Richard Keane, 4th Bt., Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton and Bedford Modern School; Clare College, Cambridge; rowed for Cambridge University *v.* Oxford, 1886; elected to Warwickshire C.C., 1892; Mayor of Stratford, 1900-2, 1915-1918, and 1931; Life Trustee of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birth place in 1900. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, fishing, golf, and Shakespeare. *Address:* The Hill, Stratford-upon-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 196. *Club:* Garrick.

FLOWER, Cyril Thomas, M.A., F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1938; a Historical MSS. Commissioner since 1938; Member of Council of Selden Society and Canterbury and York Society; Vice-President of British Records Association; Member of Committee of Institute of Historical Research, Master of the Rolls' Committees of Inspecting Officers and on Manorial Records, Mediæval Dictionary Committee; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of Thomas Flower, M.R.C.S.E., Warminster, Wilts, and of Jessie, *d.* of William Pope, Biggleswade, Beds.; *m.* 1910, Helen Mary Harding, *d.* of David Thompson, Inspector of Schools, Punjab; one *d.* *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, St. Edward's School, Oxford (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford, (Scholar). First Class, Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class, Lit. Hum. 1901; entered Public Record Office, 1903; played regularly in Middlesex Rugby Union F.C. 1904-06; Hon. Secretary, Canterbury and York Society, 1909-1914; Serjeant, Special Constabulary, Bow Street, Aug.-Nov. 1914; Private Secretary, to Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1914-1915; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; seriously wounded, France, 1916; Lieut. R.G.A. 1917; Private Secretary to Director of Army Contracts, War Office and Ministry of Munitions until demobilization, 1919; Croix de Guerre (avec palme), 1919; Member of Council Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30, Executive Committee, 1931-35; Secretary of the Public Record Office, 1926-38; Silver Jubilee and Coronation Medals. *Publications:* Public Works in Mediæval Law, Two vols. for Selden Society; Register of Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury, (with M. C. B. Dawes), two vols. for Canterbury and York Society; Curia Regis Rolls of the reign of King John, seven vols.; Analytical Index of the Acts and Ordinances of the Commonwealth; Articles and reviews on Mediæval history. *Address:* 2 Lammas Park Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4267. *Club:* Athenæum.

FLOWER, Robin Ernest William; Deputy Keeper of MSS. British Museum since 1929; *b.* Meanwood, Leeds, Yorkshire, 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of M. C. W. Flower, painter, and Jane Lynch; *m.* 1911, Ida Mary Streeter, *d.* of J. S. Streeter, Croydon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon.; F.B.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Celt., Nat. University, Ireland; Hon. D.Litt. Trin. Coll. Dublin; M.R.I.A.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Corresponding Fellow, Medieval Acad. of America; Assistant in the Department of MSS., British Museum, 1906; Hon. Lecturer in Celtic, University College, London; Chairman of Council, Irish Texts Society; Member of Committee, Early English Text Society; Member of Council, Irish Genealogical Society; Sir John Rhys Lecturer, Brit. Acad., 1927; Byron Foundation Lecturer, University of Nottingham, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1935; Woodward Lecturer, Yale University, 1935; W. Vaughn Moody Lecturer, Chicago, 1935; Sir Israel Gollancz Lecturer, Brit. Acad., 1935. *Publications:* Catalogue of Irish MSS. in British Museum, Vol. ii., 1928; Ireland and Medieval Europe, 1927; Introduction to T. F. O'Rahilly, Dánta Grádha, 1927; The Islandman (translation of T. O'Criomhthainn's An t-Oileánach), 1934; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Max Förster), 1933; Laurence Nowell and the Discovery of England in Tudor Times, 1935; Éire, 1910; Hymenæa, 1918; Love's Bitter-Sweet, 1925; Poems and Translations, 1931; Articles and reviews in Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, Ériu, The Times, Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Recreation:* collection of Irish Folklore. *Address:* 100 Ullswater Road, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4364. *Club:* Odd Volumes, Boston.

FLOWER, Sir (Walter) Newman, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Managing Director of Cassell & Co.

Ltd.; *b.* Fontmell Magna, Dorset, 8 July 1879; *e. s.* of John Walter Flower; *m.* 1903, Evelyne, *e. d.* of Thomas Readwin of Wells, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; privately. Joined Messrs. Cassell, 1906. *Publications:* Red Harvest, 1913; Crucifixion, 1916; George Frideric Handel, 1923; (with Herbert Sullivan) Sir Arthur Sullivan, his Life and Letters, 1927; Franz Schubert, 1928; Editor of the Journals of Arnold Bennett, I. 1896-1910, II. 1911-21, III. 1921-28, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Sweden, and things Swedish; Handeliana. *Address:* Idehurst, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks, 101. *Clubs:* Reform, Anglo-Swedish.

FLOWERDEW, Richard Edward, C.I.E. 1937; M.B., Ch.B., (Aberdeen); D.T.M. & H. (London); Lieut. Col. I.M.S.; Inspector General of Prisons, Bengal, since 1931; *b.* 26 Sept. 1886; 9th *s.* of late Arthur J. B. Flowerdew, Billingford Hall, Scole, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Caroline Jane, *g. d.* of Col. Sir Digby Mackworth, Bt.; one s. *Educ.:* Framlingham College, Suffolk; Aberdeen University. Indian Medical Service, 1909; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches twice); served Suez Canal Defences, Mesopotamia and North West Frontier, India; Burma Jail Department, 1922-30. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

FLOWERDEW, Spencer Pelham, C.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E. *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Arthur John Blomfield Flowerdew and Hannah Symonds; *m.* 1908, Angel Dorothy Knox; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed Assistant Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1902; Divisional Superintendent, 1925; Chief Engineer, 1927; Director of Civil Engineering, Railway Board, 1929; Retired 1930; appointed Chief Engineer, Construction, Nyasaland Rys. Ld. Nyasaland; built railway from Blantyre to Lake Nyasa; Retired, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Rickinghall, Diss, Norfolk. *T.A.* and *T.:* Botesdale 58.

FLOWERS, John; K.C. 1929; Recorder of Southend-on-Sea since 1937; Recorder of Guildford 1928-37. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2163; Central 1700.

FLOYD, Dr. Alfred Ernest; Organist of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia; *b.* Birmingham, 1877; *s.* of Rev. C. H. and A. M. Floyd; *m.* 1913, Frances Mary Griffiths, *d.* of Dr. W. Aylmer Lewis, Frankton Grange, Shropshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; the Leys School, Cambridge. Deputy Organist Winchester Cathedral; Organist Llangollen and Oswestry Parish Churches; Mus. Bac. Oxon, 1912; A.R.C.M. 1913; Mus. Doc. Cantuar. 1917; lecturer, writer, adjudicator, composer. *Publications:* Church music, part-songs, organ pieces, school songs. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia.

FLOYD, Capt. Arthur Bowen, D.S.O. 1919; late The Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Charles Greenwood Floyd, M.A., and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. John Marcon, of Wallington Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1922, Iris Clare, widow of Capt. A. Stewart Ritchie, M.C., Black Watch, and *d.* of D. Turner Belding, East Dereham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Address:* Little Parndon House, Harlow Essex.

FLOYD, Sir Henry Robert Kincaid, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1816; late Capt. 15/19th Hussars; partner, Christie, Manson & Woods; *b.* 7 May 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Edith Anne, *y. d.* of Major John Kincaid-Smith, of Polmont House, N.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1929, Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rt. Hon. John Gretton, *q.v.*; two *d.* Adj. 15/19th Hussars, 1921-25; A.D.C. to The High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-26; Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, 1927. *Heir: b.* John Duckett [*b.* 1 Nov. 1903; *m.* 1929, Jocelin Evadne Wyldbore, *er. d.* of Sir Edmund Wyldbore-Smith, *q.v.*; three *s.*]. *Address:* Bridgefoot House, South Mimms, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar, 422. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

FLOYER-ACLAND, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Nugent, D.S.O., M.C.; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, India, 1936-39; Commander 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A. from 20 Feb. 1939; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Captain J. E. Acland and N. L. N. Bankes, Wollaston House, Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Stafford, *d.* of Stafford Still, Lincoln's Inn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Gazetted to the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1907; served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major, 1917; despatches six times); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1931; commanded 1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1931-34; Col. 1934; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-36; assumed name of Floyer in addition to own name on succeeding to the estate of George Floyer of Stafford House, nr. Dorchester, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A. (Oxon); D.Sc. (Lond.); Assistant Professor of Psychology, University College, London, since 1929; *b.* 13 June 1884; *s.* of Carl Flugel and Mary Eccles; *m.* 1913, Sofie Mabel Ingeborg Klingberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Demonstrator in Psychology, University College, London, 1909; Assistant, 1910; Senior Lecturer, 1920; Hon. Secretary, British Psychological Society, 1911-20; Hon. Librarian, 1921-32; President, 1932-35; Hon. Secretary, International Psycho-analytical Association, 1920-22; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1908; Carpenter Medallist, University of London, 1931. *Publications:* The Psycho-analytic Study of the Family, 1921; The Family—in Social Aspects of Psycho-analysis, edited by Ernest Jones, 1924; Practice, Fatigue, and Oscillation: a Study of Work at High Pressure, 1928; The Psychology of Clothes, 1930; Psycho-analysis: its Status and Promise—in Psychologies of 1930, edited by C. Murchison, 1930; An Introduction to Psycho-analysis, 1932; A Hundred Years of Psychology, 1933; Men and their Motives, 1934; Psychological Aspects of Marriage and the Family in Psychology and Modern Problems, edited by J. A. Hadfield, 1935; Clothes, Sexual Aspect of, in Encyclopædia Sexualis, 1936; Psychology, in The March of Science, 1937; about thirty articles on psychological subjects in British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, International Journal of Psycho-analysis, and other technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, cycling. *Address:* 20 Merton Rise, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0559. *Club:* National Liberal.

FLUKE, Capt. Walter George, D.S.O. 1916; late 1st S. Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1896; *o. surv. s.* of A. J. Fluke, late of Rajputana, India, and Mrs. Fluke, Canterbury, Kent; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. Meredith Tompson, Leicester; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; R.M.C. Sandht. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); temp. Capt. and Acting Major, 1916; Capt. 1921; retired, 1922; attached R.F.C. Reprisal Squadron, 1917-18.

FLUX, Sir Alfred William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; M.A.(Cantab), Hon. LL.D (Manchester); Assistant Secretary Statistics Department, Board of Trade, 1918-32; Guy (gold) Medallist (1930), and Hon. Vice-President (past President) of the Royal Statistical Society; Hon. Member of the International Institute of Statistics; of the American Statistical Association; of the Hungarian Statistical Society and of the Czechoslovak Statistical Society; Member of the League of Nations Committee of Statistical Experts; *b.* Portsmouth, 8 April 1867; *m.* Emilie, *d.* of Direktör V. Hansen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1887; Marshall Prize, 1889; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1889-1895; Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, 1893-1901; Stanley Jevons Professor of

Political Economy at Owens College, 1898-1901; William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal, 1901-8. *Publications:* Economic Principles, 1904—new, revised, edition, 1923; New Edition of Jevons' Coal Question, 1906; The Swedish Banking System, 1910; The Foreign Exchanges, 1924; articles and papers on Statistical and Economic subjects in Economic Journal; Transactions of the Royal and Manchester Statistical Societies, etc. *Address:* Kronprinsensvej 12, Copenhagen.

FLYNN, Alfred Axen Leonard, C.I.E. 1936; V.D.; Traffic Manager, Karachi Port Trust. *Address:* Karachi Port Trust, Bombay.

FLYNN, Theodore Thomson, D.Sc., Professor of Zoology, Belfast University, since 1931; *b.* Coraki, N.S.W., 1883; *m.* 1908, Lily Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Captain Young, M.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Training College for Teachers, N.S.W.; University of Sydney. Graduated B.Sc. (Honours) 1906; (University medal for Biology), John Coutts Research Scholarship; D.Sc. 1921 (University Medal); Science Master, Newcastle and W. Maitland High Schools, 1906; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Newcastle and W. Maitland Technical Colleges, 1907; Lecturer, Biology, University of Tasmania, 1909; Ralston Professor of Biology, University of Tasmania, 1911-31; Macleay Research Fellow Linnean Society, N.S.W., 1911; Rockefeller Fellow, 1930-31; in charge Summer Cruise, Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1912; sole Royal Commissioner, Tasmanian Fisheries, 1915; Zoological Editor, Irish Naturalists' Journal. *Publications:* various papers on Marsupial Embryology and Structure, Tasmanian Fisheries, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, walking. *Address:* University, Belfast.

FLYNN, Very Rev. Thomas Edward, V.F., Ph.D., M.A.; Rector of St. Mary's, Chorley, since 1932; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *e. s.* of Thomas Flynn, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of John Swift. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Upholland College; Cambridge; Fribourg. Ordained, 1908; Assistant Master, St. Edward's College, 1912-16; St. Edmund's College, Ware, 1917-24; Headmaster, Upholland College, 1924-28; Professor of Philosophy, 1924-32; Editor of Clergy Review; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Supernatural Virtues; contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædic Dictionary, various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* St. Mary's, Chorley. *T.:* Chorley 2537.

FOAKES-JACKSON, Rev. Frederick John, D.D., D.Th. (Strasbourg); Hon.D.Litt. University of the South, U.S.A.; Hon. Correspondent Institut Historique et Héraldique de France (Medallist); F.R.Hist.S., F.R.L.S.; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1886; Briggs Prof. of Christian Institutions Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1916-34 now Emeritus; *b.* Ipswich, 10 Aug. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Jackson, Ipswich, and Catharine, *d.* of Frederick Cobbold, 1st Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1st, 1895, Anna M. Everett (*d.* 1931); 2nd, Clara Fawcett, *widow* of Arthur Jackson Tomlinson, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1879, M.A. 1882, B.D. 1903; D.D. 1905; Jeremie lxx. Pri. 1877; Scholfield Prize (Bibl. Greek); 1st class Theol. Tripos, Crosse (Divinity) Scholar, 1879; Lightfoot (Eccl. Hist.) Scholar, 1880. Ordained 1879-80 by Bishop of Winchester; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1897-1912; Hon. Canon, Peterborough, 1901-27; Hulsean Lecturer, 1902; G.C. Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Grand Superintendent Cambs. (Royal Arch) till 1919; Junior Proctor, 1894; Senior, 1909; Lecturer, Jesus College, Cambridge, 1882-1916; Dean, 1895-1916; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1916; Lecturer Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1924-27; General Theological Seminary (Church), 1925-26. *Publications:* History of Christian Church to A.D. 337, 1891; 7th ed. to A.D. 461, 1923; Christian Difficulties in the Second and Twentieth Centuries; A Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903, 5th ed. 1924; article Christ in the Church, Cambridge Theological Essays, 1905; chapter on Hooker, Cambridge History of Literature, vol. iii., 1908; Chapter on Rise of Papal Power, Cambridge Mediæval Hist., vol. ii. 1913; Biblical Hist. for Schools (O.T. 1912, 2nd ed. 1917, N.T. (with Rev. B. T. D. Smith) 1913); Society in England, 1750-1850; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; Introduction to Church History (590-1314) 1921; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Principles of Anglicanism, 1924; St. Paul the Man and the Apostle, 1926; Gentile Christianity, 1927; Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927; Josephus and the Jews, 1930; Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles (Moffatt series), 1931; The Christian Religion its Origin and Progress, part ii. The Church in the Middle Ages, part iii. The Church in England; Eusebius Pamphili, 1933; Editor of Parting of the Roads, essays by members of Jesus College, 1910, and of The Faith and the War, 1916; Origins of Christianity, vols. i., ii. and iii. (with Kirsopp Lake); vol. ii. of Outlines of Christianity, 1926; contributor to Records of Jesus College Boat Club, 1929; and to Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1929; In preparation, Some Historians of the Christian Church in honour of Bishop Lightfoot's Scholarship in Cambridge for Ecclesiastical History; Essays on Philo and Alexandrian Judaism since 1936. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, fishing, shooting, treasurer of the Cambridge University Boat Club, 1895-1910. *Address:* Englewood, N.J., U.S.A. *Club:* United University.

FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. M.; *see* Killaloe, R.C. Bishop of.

FOGERTY, Elsie, C.B.E. 1934; L.R.A.M.; Principal, Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art (Incorporated); *d.* of Joseph Fogerty, M.I.C.E., F.R.I.B.A. and Hannah Cochrane. *Educ.:* privately. Lecturer in English and Speech, Crystal Palace School of Art, 1889-1912; Lecturer on Speech and Dramatic Art, London County Council and University of London Extension Board; Tutor in Diction to Sir Frank Benson's London School of Acting; founded the Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art; Member of the Council of the British Drama League; Member of the Council of the English Verse Speaking Association; Member of the Advisory Committee for Diploma in Dramatic Art, University of London; Joint President of the Association of Teachers of Speech and Drama; Superintendent of the Speech Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Acting Editions of: As You Like It, Twelfth Night, Love's Labour Lost, The Princess, Alkestes, Antigone, Electra; 1st Notes on Speech Training; trs. Coquelin's Art of the Actor; Stammering; The Speaking of English Verse; Speechcraft; Speech Training in Schools, Practical Senior Teacher; Speech Training, The British Journal of Educational Psychology. *Recreations:* history and the theatre. *Address:* Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3661.

FOGG, Charles William Eric, Music Director of the Empire Service, B.B.C. since 1934; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Charles Harry Fogg and Jane Fogg (known professionally as Madame Sadler-Fogg); *m.* 1926, Kathleen Moorhouse, 'cellist; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Cathedral Choir School; Privately; Musical education received from Sir Granville Bantock Chorister at Manchester Cathedral, 1913-17; Organist, St John's Church, Deansgate, Manchester, 1917-19; joined the B.B.C. as accompanist 1924; later assistant to N. Regional Music Director. *Publications:* Choral works: The Hillside (Tagore); The Seasons (William Blake); Many songs, pianoforte and chamber works; Best known as the composer of a Bassoon Concerto in D. *Recreations:* swimming, billiards and reading. *Address:* 12

Marlborough House, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 2369.

FOGGIE, David, R.S.A. 1930; R.S.W.; Teacher of life drawing, Edinburgh College of Art; *b.* 1878, Dundee; *m.* 1902, Margaret Anne Jack, L.L.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Studied at Antwerp; visited Belgium, Holland, Paris, Florence; represented in Public Galleries—Dundee, Paisley, Edinburgh, Stretford; Secretary R.S.A., 1932. *Address:* 38 Danube Street, Edinburgh.

FOGGIE, William Edward, D.S.O.; T.D.; M.D.; Consulting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, St. Andrews University; Member, Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1869; *s.* of A. H. Foggie, Merchant, Dundee; *m.* R. Hay, M.A. (Edin.), *d.* of R. Grant, Engineer. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University. M.A. 1889; M.B.C.M. 1893; M.D. 1910; has held various posts in Dundee Royal Infirmary; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital and Physician Sidlaw Sanatorium; F.R.C.P.E. 1926; in command of Ambulance in Highland Division throughout European War as Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., despatches); Associate of Order of St. John. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 4 Airlie Place, Dundee.

FOGGIN, Lancelot Middleton, O.B.E. 1923; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late William Foggin, of Northallerton, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Aspin (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late James Aspin Heaton, of Pinner, Middlesex; 2nd, Margaret Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Kebbell, of Flaxton, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School (Governors' Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 2nd Class Hons., Mathematical Moderations, 1897; 2nd Class Hons., Final School of Modern History, 1899; Master at Bridlington School, Yorks, 1900-3; served under Crown Colony Government of Transvaal Colony in Education Dept., 1903-7; Inspector of Schools, Southern Rhodesia, 1907-15; acting Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, July 1915; Director of Education, Southern Rhodesia, 1917-Apr. 1936; Retired 1936; Delegate representing Southern Rhodesia at Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Stories from South African History, 9th edition, 1911; The Civic Reader for South Africa, 1912; article on Rhodesia in Oxford Survey of British Empire, 1913. *Address:* Rhodesville, Box 530, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Club:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

FOKKER, A.H.G., Aeroplane constructor; Director N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek; *b.* 1890, of Dutch parents in Kediri, Dutch East Indies. *Educ.:* Haarlem, Holland. Started his aeronautical career at the age of 20, Holland not offering any opportunities went to Germany, where he very soon became well known for his original construction and successes in the pioneer years of aviation; participated with much success in a competition for military aircraft at St. Petersburg, 1912; the German Government interested itself in the development of his concern, placing orders for his machines and making a three years' contract for the training of pilots. The Fokker Flugzeug Werke at Schwerin/Meck. became one of the most important aircraft concerns during the war. At the same time made several important inventions in connection with aircraft armament; the invention which made it possible to shoot through the field of a tractor-propeller is especially well known; after the war liquidated his German factory and went to Holland where the N.V. Nederlandsche Vliegtuigenfabriek was founded at Amsterdam. *Publication:* (with Bruce Gould) Flying Dutchman, The Life of Anthony Fokker, 1931. *Address:* Air Cruisers, Inc., 330 Highland Avenue, Clifton, N.J. *T.:* Passaic 3-2040; Amsterdam, Rokin 84; *T.:* 33004 and 33009. *T.A.:* Fokex-port; Undercliff Manor, Upper Nyack, N.J.

FOLEY, family name of **Baroness Berkeley** and **Baron Foley.**

FOLEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Adrian Gerald Foley;** *b.* 9 Aug. 1923; *s.* of 7th Baron and Minoru, *d.* of H. Greenstone, S. Africa; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: kinsman* Commander Lawrence Fitzgerald, R.N. rtd. [*b.* 31 July 1894; *m.* 1924, Vera (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d.* of Col. C. R. Johnson, late Indian Army]. *Address:* Westbrook, Meads, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 1969.

FOLEY, Blanchard, C.S.I. 1927; V.D. 1928; *b.* London, 15 June 1869; *s.* of J. B. and R. A. Foley; *m.* Amy Frances McNamara; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Merton College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary, Bengal, 1896-99; District Magistrate, Collector of Customs, Excise Com. etc., 1899-1916; Commissioner Bihar and Orissa, 1916-24; Member of Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1924-28; retired, 1928. *Publication:* Report on Labour in Bengal, 1906. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 10 Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 2843. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FOLEY, Rt. Rev. Daniel; R.C. Bishop of Ballarat since 1916; *b.* Co. Cork, 1865. *Educ.:* Mt. Melleray, Fermoy, and Maynooth. Ordained, 1889; went to Ballarat, 1890; served in a number of parishes; Rector of Terang, 1908-16. *Address:* Bishop's Palace, Ballarat, Australia.

FOLEY, Sir (Ernest) Julian, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Under-Secretary in charge of Mercantile Marine Department Board of Trade since 1929; *b.* Liverpool, 19 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John George Foley, Liverpool; unmarried. *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll.; London and Liverpool Universities. Class 1 Clerk, Transport Department, Admiralty, after open competition, 1907; Assistant Director of Transports, 1915; Director of Military Sea Transport, Admiralty and Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Principal Assist. Under-Secretary, Department of Mines, 1920-1927; Director of Sea Transport, Board of Trade, 1927-29; Chevalier, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); St. Anne of Russia (2nd class); Officer of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Manual of Psychology. *Recreations:* golf, fencing, walking. *Club:* Union.

FOLEY, Col. Frank Wigram, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 24 June 1865; 4th *s.* of late Captain Edward Foley, R.N.; *m.* 1903, Baroness Berkeley, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; served with the Mounted Infantry, South African campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded); retired pay, 1920; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Collingwood Mount, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Free Foresters, M.C.C.

FOLEY, Sir Julian; *see* Foley Sir E. J.

FOLEY, Rev. Canon William Malcolm; *b.* 15 Aug. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Peter Foley, Rector of Doonfeeny, Ballycastle, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Pauline, *d.* of late Thomas Hackett, J.P., Castle Armstrong, King's Co.; 2nd, Josephine M., *d.* of late John S. Clarke, Portumna, Co. Galway; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; B.D.; ordained, 1877; Curate of Easky, 1877-78; Tuam Cathedral, 1878-1881; Incumbent of Temple-Michael, Killoe, 1881-83; Rector of Askeaton, 1885-96; Doonfeeny, 1896-1907; Tralee, 1907-22; Chancellor of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Ardfert, 1911-15; Archdeacon of Ardfert, 1915-22; Deputation Secretary, Irish Society, 1883-85; Curate-in-charge of the Union of Louth Diocese of Armagh, 1922-24; Rector of Drumcar, 1924-30; Editor Church of Ireland Gazette, 1930-34; Canon of Limerick, 1907-22; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911. *Publications:* Christ in the World (Donnellan Lectures, 1893); The Song of Songs, 1904; also articles in Ency. Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Eirene, 74 Kimmage Road, W., Dublin, S.5.

FOLGER, Col. Karl Creighton, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late Canadian Ord. Corps;

m. 1905, Nancy, *d.* of C. Moffitt, Newcastle; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

FOLIGNO, Cesare, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at Oxford since 1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1926; *b.* Giussano, 1878; *m.* 1st, 1905, Carolina Ponssen (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1920, Grace Isabel Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Accademia Scientifico-Letteraria Milan, Dottore di belle lettere; came to England to survey Venetian and Italian MSS. 1903; worked in British Museum, 1905-9; elected corresponding member of the R. Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria, 1908; Taylorian Lecturer in Italian at Oxford, 1909-15; served European War, Isonzo-Piave, 1915-19. *Publications:* An Italian version and recension of K. Federn's Dante, 1903; La Guerra d'Attila di N. Da Casola (with Prof. G. Bertoni), 1906; Epistole di Lovato de'Lovati e di altri a lui, 1909; Italian Travellers in England and the Beginning of English Literary Influence in Italy during the Eighteenth Century, an Inaugural lecture, 1910; The Story of Padua (Mediæval Towns Series), 1910; Epochs of Italian Literature, 1920; Dante, 1921; Dante: the Poet (British Academy annual Italian Lecture, 1921); The transmission of the Legacy (Legacy of Rome), 1923; Un Poema d'imitazione dantesca sul Savonarola, 1926; Dante, 1928; Latin Thought during the Middle Ages, 1929; edited vols. x., xi. of Opere di U. Foscolo, 1938; odd articles. *Address:* 17 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3082.

FOLJAMBE, family name of **Earl of Liverpool.**

FOLJAMBE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Gerald William Frederick Savile; D.S.O. 1918; *half-b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Earl of Liverpool; *b.* 12 May 1878; *m.* 1909, Constance Isabelle, *o. c.* of late John Holden of Nuttall Temple, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired; European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* Burmington Leys, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwickshire. *T.:* Shipston-on-Stour 123.

FOLKARD, Charles James; Artist and Author; *b.* 1878; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colfe's School, Lewisham. Apprenticed to a firm of designers; became a professional conjurer; joined Daily Mail Staff as artist; left to become a book illustrator; asked to contribute to Daily Mail, and invented Teddy Tail, 1915. *Publications:* Illustrated: Flint Heart, 1910; Swiss Family Robinson, 1910; Pinocchio, 1911; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Arabian Nights, 1913; Jackdaw of Rheims, 1913; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes, 1919; British Fairy and Folk Tales, 1920; Songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1921; Magic Egg, 1922; Granny's Wonderful Chair, 1925; The Troubles of a Gnome, 1928; Land of Nursery Rhyme, 1932; Tales of the Taunus Mountains, 1937; also numerous children's books; author of Teddy Tail, a fantastic children's play, produced in London, 1920. *Recreations:* sketching, theatricals, marionettes. *Address:* 2 Court Farm Road, Mottingham, S.E.9.

FOLKESTONE, Viscount, Jacob Pleydell-Bouverie; *b.* 10 Nov. 1927; *er. s.* of 7th Earl of Radnor, *q.v.*

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Francis Bere, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1920, Mary Constance Cuthbertson, *yr. d.* of Sir Robert Williams, 1st Bart.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.) *Address:* 31 Trafalgar Square Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4961. *Club:* Windham.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Henry Spencer, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* nr. Exeter, 27 July 1866; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Follett, C.B.; *m.* Dorothy, *o. c.* of W. Champion, Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served 7th Dragoon Guards, 1885-1902; S. Africa, 1900; European War, 1914-18; Sheriff of Devonshire, 1937; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Rockbeare Manor, Devon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.
See also Lt.-Col. E. L. G. Griffith Williams.

FOLLETT, Lt.-Col. Robert Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late W. W. S. Follett; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late W. J. Fanning; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade, 1901-29; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Colchester's Farm, Ashleworth, near Gloucester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOLLIOTT-STOKES, A. G.; *see* Stokes.

FOLLOWS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, C.V.O. 1932; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; J.P.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Amos Follows; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Edward Farnsworth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Risley Grammar School. Entered Midland Railway Service, 1890; Superintendent of Freight Trains, 1911-12; Divisional Superintendent, 1912-14; Superintendent of Operation, 1914-17; Acting General Superintendent, 1917-19; General Superintendent, 1919; Chief General Superintendent London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923; Vice-President, London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1927-1932; Major R.E. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1925. *Address:* Highfield, Littleover Hill, Burton Road, Derby. *T.:* Derby 45791. *Club:* County, Derby.

FONBLANQUE; *see* de Fonblanque.

FONTANNE, Lynn; Actress; *m.* Alfred Lunt. Began as child in pantomime in Drury Lane; walked on in various London companies with Lewis Waller, Beerbohm Tree, Lena Ashwell; played in touring company of Lady Frederick with Weedon Grossmith for few seasons, playing name part in Young Lady of 17 and other small parts in various curtain raisers; on tour in Milestones, then revival in London; small parts in My Lady's Dress; then America; many plays with Laurette Taylor; name part in Dulcy, followed by many leads including Goat Song, Strange Interlude, Second Man, Caprice, At Mrs Beams, Pygmalion, The Guardsman, Meteor, Design for Living, Point Valaine, Taming of the Shrew, Idiots Delight, Amphytrion 38. *Address:* 245 West 52 Street, New York, N.Y.

FOORD, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Gunning, D.S.O. 1917; late the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 14 April 1876; *s.* of Henry Robert Foord and Gertrude Pagan Campbell Hutcheson; *m.* 1913, Violet Muriel, *o. d.* of Horace Smith; *no c.* *Educ.:* Woodford Wells. In ranks, Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1901; 2nd Lieut. the Manchester Regt., 1901; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. Manchester, 1906-9; 3rd Batt., 1911-14; commanded 2/6th Batt. London Regt. (Rifles), 1917; Commandant Northern Command School of Musketry, 1918-19; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, 1914 star with 1914 clasp, General Service medal, Allies medal, D.S.O.); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal; retired Lt.-Col., 1922. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Byways, Eldorado Crescent, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2624. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOORD, Francis Layton, C.B.E. 1934; Govt. Sec., Basutoland, 1930 and Dep. Resident Commissioner, 1931; retired 1934; *b.* 9 Oct. 1874; 4th *s.* of Henry Robert Foord, Admiralty and Gertrude Pagan Campbell, *d.* of Dr. Hutcheson; *m.* 1906, Geraldine Christine Marie Trout; one *d.* *Educ.:* The London International College; Private Coach. Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1893-1900; 1st South Staffordshire Regiment, 1900-02,; Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal five clasps, King's Medal two clasps); Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1902; Inspector of Police, 1913; Assistant Commissioner, 1915; accompanied a deputation of Basuto Chiefs to England in 1909 and 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Somerset West, Cape Province.

FOOT, Admiral Cunningham Robert de Clare, C.B.E. 1919; Admiral (retired); *s.* of Rev. Cunningham Noel Foot; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1899, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rear-Admiral John Ingles. *Educ.:* Mr. Lloyd's, Winchfield; R.N. Academy, Gosport. Entered navy, 1877; Lieut., 1886; specialised in gunnery; Commander, 1899; served in Monarch, South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); commanded Blanche and Psyche; Deputy commissioner, New Hebrides, 1905; Captain, 1906; commanded Cyclops, Magnificent, Irresistible, Monarch, Mars, Sutlej, Donegal, Cornwallis, Roxburgh, Cæsar, and Berwick; Rear-Admiral, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1923; Admiral, 1927; served European War, 1914-19, and with Ocean Escort (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old House, Wickham, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FOOT, Dingle Mackintosh, M.P. (L.) Dundee, since 1931; Barrister-at-law; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Isaac Foot, *q.v.*; *b.* Plymouth 1905; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of William Rowley Elliston, *q.v. Educ.:* Bembridge School; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. (Hons.) History, 1928; President Oxford Union Society, 1928; toured American Universities as member of Oxford Union Debating team, 1928; contested Tiverton Division of Devon, 1929; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1930, Western Circuit. *Publications:* Guide to the Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933 (in collaboration); articles to the Contemporary Review, Daily Telegraph, News Chronicle, Daily Mail and other press articles. *Recreations:* football, reading, walking. *Address:* 9 Tufton Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0438; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0179. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Scottish Liberal.

FOOT, Right Hon. Isaac, P.C. 1937; *s.* of late Isaac Foot, Plymouth; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eva, *d.* of Angus Mackintosh, M.D., D.P.H.; five *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Hoe Grammar School, Plymouth. Senior partner in Foot and Bowden, solicitors, Plymouth; contested Totnes (Devon), Jan. 1910; S.E. Cornwall or Bodmin Div., Dec. 1910 and Dec. 1918; Plymouth (Sutton), Nov. 1919; M.P. (L.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1922-24, 1929-35; Deputy Mayor of Plymouth, 1920-21; Member of Round Table Conference on India, 1930-31; Secretary for Mines 1931-32; Member of Joint Select Committee on India; Chairman of Executive Temperance Council of Christian Churches; Chairman of Parliamentary Temperance Group; President of the National Commercial Temperance League; National President of the Brotherhood Movement, 1936-1937; Vice-President of Methodist Conference, 1937-38; President of the National Sunday School Union. *Publications:* contributions on political and literary subjects to newspapers, etc. *Recreations:* reading and book collecting. *Address:* Pencrebar, Callington, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Foot, Solicitor, Plymouth. *T.:* Callington 204. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.
See also D. M. Foot.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.*1887; *s.* of William Henry Foot. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Capt. and Brevet Major, R.E. (Reserve); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bursar and Housemaster, Eastbourne College, 1920-34; Member Chichester Diocesan Finance Committee; Chm. Sussex Church-Builders Finance Committee, 1930-34; travelled with the Oxford Group in Canada, Denmark, Norway, Switzerland, France and Holland, 1935-37. *Publications:* Tank Tales, 1919; A Housemaster and his Boys, 1928; Three Lives (an autobiography), 1934; Life Began Yesterday, 1935 (Translations in French, German, Swedish, Dutch, Danish, Japanese, Italian); Three Lives and Now, 1937; articles in Times, Daily Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, Journal of Careers. *Club:* Authors'.

FOOTNER, Colonel Foster Lake, D.S.O. 1919; T.D., D.L.; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Marlborough Served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, D.S.O.); Mayor of Romsey, 1921-22, 1929-30 and 1930-31. *Address:* Romsey, Hants. *Club:* Union.

FOOTT, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Cecil Henry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Bourke, Darling River, N.S.W., 16 Jan. 1876; *e. s.* of late T. Wade Foott of Springfort, County Cork, and of Dundoo Station, Queensland; *m.* 1901, Isabel Agnes, *o. d.* of G. T. McDonald of Rocklea, Queensland; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Boys' Grammar School. Mechanical engineer, 1890-96; Lieutenant, Queensland Permanent Artillery, 1896; posted to Royal Australian Engineers, 1901; Director of Engineers, Australia, 1909-11; M.I.V.E. Victoria, 1910; Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, P.S.C., Royal Naval College, Portsmouth, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd London Division (T.F.), Aug.-Oct. 1914; joined A.I.F. in Egypt, 1915; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches seven times, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G., C.B.); A.D.C. to Gov.-General, 1921-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-31; D.E.O.S. Australian Military Forces; Commanded 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1926-29; District Commandant, Victoria, 1929-31. *Publication:* Gold Medal Essay Commonwealth of Australia, 1913. *Address:* Upper Beaconsfield, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Queensland United Service, Brisbane; R. Auto, Victoria.

FORBER, Sir Edward Rodolph, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas Forber, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1905, Catherine Mary, *d.* of F. Howell, Liverpool; 2nd, 1929, Janet Elizabeth Forber, *q.v. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Deputy Secretary Ministry of Health, 1925-30; Chairman of the Board of Customs and Excise 1930-34. *Address:* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Vic. 4281. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

FORBER, Lady; Janet Elizabeth, M.D., D.Sc. (London); J.P.; now retired; formerly engaged in medical research for the Ministry of Health; late Dean of the Household and Social Science Department, King's College for Women, W.8; *b.* 1877; *d.* of William Ward Lane-Claypon of Boston, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1929, Sir Edward Rodolph Forber, *q.v. Educ.:* Home; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; University College, London; University Scholar and Gold Medallist, 1902; B.M.A. Research Scholar, 1902-3; also other research scholarships and medical appointments; Lecturer in Physiology and Hygiene, Battersea Polytechnic, 1910-12; same at King's College for Women, 1912; Assistant Medical Inspector L.G.B., 1912-16. *Publications:* Milk and its Hygienic Relations; The Child Welfare Movement; Hygiene of Women and Children; various pamphlets on original research; articles in Nineteenth Century; reports to Ministry of Health, etc. *Address:* 71 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4281.

FORBES, family name of **Baron Forbes** and of **Earl of Granard.**

FORBES, 22nd Baron (*cr.* 1442 or before), **Atholl Laurence Cunyngham Forbes;** Major, late Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards; late Representative Peer Scotland; *b.* 14 Sep. 1882; *s.* of 21st Baron Forbes and Margaret Alice, *d.* of Sir William Hanmer Dick-Cunyngham of Prestonfield, Midlothian, 8th Bart.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1914, Lady Mabel Anson, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield; one *s. Heir: s.* Hon. Nigel Ivan (Master of Forbes), *b.* 19 Feb. 1918. *Address:* Castle Forbes, Whitehouse, Aberdeenshire; Brux Lodge, Alford, Aberdeenshire.

FORBES, Viscount, Arthur Patrick Hastings Forbes; *b.* 10 Apr. 1915; *e. s.* and *heir* of 8th Earl of Granard, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* motor boat racing. *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford.

FORBES, Alexander, C.B.E. 1919; Agent of Standard Oil Co. of New York and Rangoon; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Charles Forbes; *m.* Elizabeth McGlashan, *d.* of Captain Peter Low. *Address:* Craigatin House, Pitlochry, Perthshire.

FORBES, Arthur C., O.B.E. 1920; F.H.A.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.E.F.S.; late Director of Forestry, Forestry Branch, Ireland; *b.* 1866. *Publications:* English Estate Forestry; Development of British Forestry, etc. *Address:* Newtown Vevay, Bray, Co., Wicklow.

FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Murray Hay, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 1870; 4th *s.* of late Major Frederick Murray Hay Forbes, B.S.C., and Honoria, *d.* of Rev. W. K. Marshall, Prebendary of Hereford; *m.* 1915, Alice Rose, *d.* of late N. C. Tuely, widow of Major G. A. Keef, Royal Scots Fusiliers. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8; European War (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.) *Address:* Morningside, Haslemere, Surrey.

FORBES, Lt. Col. Hon. Bertram Aloysius, Pasha, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; Retired Officer; *b.* 26 May 1882; *yr. s.* of 7th Earl of Granard. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston. Joined Royal Ulster Rifles from Militia, 1902; Bt. Lt. Col., 1923; attached Egyptian Army, 1913; was Officer Commanding 12th Sudanese, Eastern Arab Corps and General Staff Officer and Assist. Act. Quarter-Master, General Headquarters, Khartoum; Assistant Inspector General Egyptian Army, 1932-37; served European War, Dardanelles, 1915; and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sudan, 1917, operations against Lau Nuers (despatches twice, medal and clasp, O.B.E., Order of Nile, 2nd Class). *Recreation:* shooting. *Clubs:* United Service, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FORBES, Admiral Sir Charles Morton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet since 1938; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of James Forbes of Colombo, Ceylon, and Mount Grace, Potters Bar; *m.* 1st, 1909, Agnes Millicent (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late J. A. Ewen, J.P., of Potters Bar; one *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Marie Louise, *d.* of late Axel Berndtson, Stockholm, Sweden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Eastman's, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; Commander, 1912; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; Adm. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, including Jutland (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Ordnance, 1925-28; Rear-Admiral (D) Comdg. Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-31; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral commanding 1st. Battle Squadron and Second in Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1934-36. *Address:* Cawsand Place, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* United Service.

FORBES of Callendar, Charles William, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of William Forbes and Edith Marian, 3rd *d* of late Rev. Lord Charles Amelius Hervey; *m.* 1897, Jean, *o. d.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles Frederick Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreation:* shooting; Captain Stirling County Eleven, 1896-1909. *Address:* Callendar House, Falkirk, Stirlingshire; Earlstoun Lodge, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. Frederick William Dempster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert A. Foster; *b.* 24 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1915, Violet Carter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Comrie, Centre Road, Bentleigh, S.E.14, Victoria, Australia.

FORBES, Sir George Arthur D. Ogilvie-, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1891; *e. s.* of J. C. M. Ogilvie-Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Boyndlie, Aberdeenshire, and Christine, *d.* of Captain George Augustus Vaughan; *m.* Clare Mary, *o. d.* of H. C. V. Hunter, of Abermarlais, Llangadock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; New College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Formerly Captain, Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General Sir F. S. Maude, C.-in-C., Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches twice); General Staff, War Office, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; 3rd Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919; Stockholm, 1919; Copenhagen, Helsingfors, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1920; Foreign Office, 1923; First Secretary, Belgrade, 1925; Mexico City, 1927-30; Chargé d'Affaires at the Holy See, 1930-32; Acting Counsellor, British Embassy, Baghdad, 1932-35; Counsellor British Embassy, Madrid, 1935-37; Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid and Valencia, 1936 and 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing, riding. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin, Germany. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Royal Northern, Aberdeen; Solent Yacht.

FORBES, Sir George (Stuart), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; C.S.I. 1904; M.A., F.R.A.S., I.C.S.; retired 1909; *b.* Corse House, Forgue, 27 Oct. 1849; *m.* 1st, 1909 Alice Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. O. Griffits, Q.C., Recorder of Reading, and *widow* of Mr. Justice Boddam; 2nd, 1920, Muriel Kendall, *widow* of Francis Brace, East Yorkshire Regt., and *d.* of late William Valentine Felton of Sandgate, Kent. Joined Indian Civil Service at Madras, 1872, and served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Civil Officer with the troops in Rumpa Rebellion, 1880; Under-Secretary to Government of Madras, 1880; served under Government of India in Home Department as Under-Secretary, 1883-84; also as Under-Secretary Foreign Department 1884-88; discharged in addition duties of Press Commissioner with the Government of India; First Political Assist. to Resident at Hyderabad and Secretary for Berar, 1888; Collector and District Magistrate in Madras, 1891; Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1895; Member Legislative Council, 1897-1909; Chief Secretary from 1902; Temporary Member of Council of Governor of Madras in 1903, 1904, 1905, and permanent member, 1905-9; in charge of Inspectorate Department, Central Prisoners of War Committee, London, 1916. *Publications:* chief author of the Madras Estates Land Act, securing ancient rights of fixity of tenure to the ryots on all estates in the Madras Presidency, and carried it through the Legislative Council, also an enactment recognising the rule of primogeniture in the succession to ancient estates and declaring the impartibility of such estates, as well as other enactments dealing with local municipal government, Port trusts, etc. Delhi Coronation Medal, 1903. Part editor of second edition of Aitchison's Treaties relating to India and neighbouring Countries; also of pamphlet showing the circumstances in which the territories now constituting British India were severally acquired. *Address:* Villa I Balzi, Bordighera. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

FORBES, Rt. Hon. George William, P.C. 1930; *b.* Lyttelton, N.Z., 12 March 1869; *m.* 1895, Winnie, *d.* of late Thomas Gee, Christchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys High School, Christchurch, N.Z. M.P. Hurunui since 1908; Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1928-30; Minister of Finance, Customs, and Stamp Duties, 1930-31; Prime Minister, Minister of External Affairs, Minister in charge, Public Trust, Scientific and Industrial Research, and High Commissioner's Departments, New Zealand, 1930-35; also Minister for Railways, 1931-35; also Attorney-General, 1933-35; also Minister for Native Affairs, etc., 1934-35; Leader of Opposition, New Zealand, 1935-36; a Representative of New Zealand at Imperial Conference, 1930 and also at the World Economic Conference in 1932. *Address:* Crystal Brook, Cheviot, Canterbury, N.Z.

FORBES, Most. Rev. Mgr. Guillaume, D.D.; Archbishop of Ottawa since 1928; *b.* Isle Perrot, P.Q., Canada, 10 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John Forbes and Octavie Léger. *Educ.:* Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal College, Mont-

real Grand Seminary, Montreal. Ordained, 1888; Assistant Missionary at Caughnawaga, an Iroquois Indian village in the Province of Quebec, 1888-92; Head Missionary, 1892-1903; Rector of the parish of S. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q. 1903-11; Rector of the Church of St. John the Baptist, Montreal, 1911-13; Bishop of Joliette 1913-28. *Publications:* Iroquois Almanacs, 1899-1903; An Iroquois Prayer-Book; Pastoral Letters. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

FORBES, Henry Flavelle, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired). *Educ:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Judge Small Cause Court, Simla, 1915; Junior Judicial Officer, Basra, 1917-20; District and Sessions Judge, Punjab, 1921; retired 1928.

FORBES of Pitsligo, Sir Hugh Stuart-, 11th Bt., cr. 1626; *b.* 9 Nov. 1896; *S.* father, 1927; *s.* of 10th Bt., and Ellen, *d.* of Captain Huntley of Picton, Marlborough, N.Z. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Edward, *b.* 6 Aug. 1903.

FORBES of Rothiemay, Lieut.-Col. Ian Rose-Innes Joseph, D.S.O. 1920; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; late Captain Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Jacobabad, India, 28 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel John Forbes, J.P., D.L., of Rothiemay, and Mary Livesey (*d.* 1929), o. *d.* of Thomas Wardle; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Craven; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Sibell Agnes, *e.d.* of late Walter R. Shaw-Stewart, M.B.E. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland (Earl Cadogan), 1901-2; Adjutant 1st Lanark R.V. 1903-8; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Siege of Ladysmith (Queen's medal 3 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914 star, D.S.O.); is a director of the Scottish Australian Coy., and Chairman of the Scottish Australian Mining Coy.; Chairman of Banffshire Territorial Army Association; Vice-Chairman Banffshire Unionist Association; Crown Mandatory for the District of the River Deveron; succeeded to estate of Rothiemay, 4000 acres, 1929; J.P., D.L. Banffshire; Tory; Roman Catholic. *Heir:* *s.* Iain George, late Lt. Grenadier Guards, now a Benedictine Father at Ampleforth Abbey, *b.* 1902. *Publications:* essays on military and motoring subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring, pipe-playing. *Address:* Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire. *T.:* Rothiemay 6. *Club:* Marlborough.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 2 May 1866; *s.* of John George Forbes and Clara Cobham Watson; *m.* 1894, Frances Ellen Chambers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. The Wiltshire Regt. 1886; Captain, 1894; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Lockeridge, nr. East Grinstead. *T.:* East Grinstead 186.

FORBES, James Graham, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. (Camb.); F.R.C.P.; late Principal Assistant Medical Officer, L.C.C.; *b.* 24 March 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Forbes, M.A., Clevedon, Somerset, and *g.s.* of Rev. Edward Forbes, D.D., British Chaplain in Paris; *m.* 1905, Muriel Watson, *d.* of late Dr. Watson Paul, Cowes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Civil Surgeon attached Royal Horse Guards (Blue), and Medical Officer Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Gold Coast Colony, West Africa; Assistant Physician, Metropolitan Hospital and Royal Hospital for Diseases of Chest, City Road, E.C.; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; War service 1916-19; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Pathologist and Sanitary Officer, 36th General Hospital, British Salonika Force (despatches); Milroy Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Diphtheria—its Distribution and Prevention, 1932; Medical Report, Anglo-French Boundary Commission, West Africa, 1903 (and other contributions to St. Bart.'s Hospital Reports); Fatal Lymphocythæmia in Early Life (jointly) (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1908); Pollution of Swimming Baths (School Hygiene, 1912); Filarial Infection in Macedonia (R.A.M.C. Journal, 1919); Diphtheria Carriers in London Children (Public Health, 1923); Atmosphere of Underground Electric Railways of London in 1920 (Journal of Hygiene, 1924); Prevention of Diphtheria, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series No. 115, 1927; Progress of Diphtheria Control (Bull. of Hygiene, 1932); Survey of Diphtheria (Journal of State Medicine, 1933; Progress of Diphtheria Prevention (Brit. Med. Jl., Dec. 1937). *Recreations:* walking, travel, genealogy. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Bloomsbury Branch, W.C.1.

FORBES, Lt.-Col. James Stewart; *b.* London, Feb. 1872; *o. s.* of George Stewart Forbes and Henrietta Maria, *d.* of Hon. Dudley Ward; *m.* 1st, 1896, Angela Selina Bianca, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn; marriage dissolved, 1906; two *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Feridah Taylor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered 9th Lancers, 1891; retired, 1896; served with Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900-1902; Lancers, Reserve Cavalry, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Clubs:* Bath, Turf.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir Archibald Sinclair.

FORBES, Major James Wallace, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Canada, 28 July 1878; *s.* of Edward Forbes and Sarah Lowell Forbes of St. John, N.B.; *m.* 1900, Lena Louise Rowe of Moncton, N.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Mount Allison, N.B., Canada. Canadian Civil Service, Ottawa and Winnipeg; Captain in Canadian Militia, 1912; came Overseas with 1st Canadian Division, 1914; served with 15th Canadian Battalion in France, May 1915 (severely wounded, D.S.O.); rejoined Battalion, 1917.

FORBES, James Wright, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute Dumfries and Galloway at Kirkcudbright, Wigtown and Stranraer since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Alexander Forbes, Principal Keeper, H.M. Register of Deeds, Register House, Edinburgh; *m.* 1903, Isabella Marion, *d.* of James Cooper, dental surgeon, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Won various prizes and scholarships; called to Bar, 1891; Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Board of Control, 1905-19; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Lerwick, 1919; of Sutherland, Ross and Cromarty at Dornoch, 1922-35; J.P., Sutherland, 1926; President, Watsonian Club, 1909. *Publications:* (with J. E. Graham, K.C.) Digest of L.G.B. Arbitrations in Poor Law; contributor to Green's Legal Encyclopædia; Reporter of Cases for Scots Law Times, 1902-15; Editor of Poor Law Magazine, 1909-19. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bearlochan, Twynholm, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Twynholm 239. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

FORBES, Joan Rosita, Traveller, Lecturer, and Author; F.R.G.S., Hon. Member of French, Royal Italian and Royal Antwerp Geographical Societies; *d.* of H. J. Torr of Morton Hall, Swinderley, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st, Colonel Ronald Forbes (whom she divorced), 3rd *s.* of Colonel Foster Forbes of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; 2nd, Colonel Arthur T. McGrath, *q.v.* Extensive travelling in most known countries; expedition to Kufara in Libya, 1920, unvisited by Europeans since Rohlf's unsuccessful expedition of 1879; expedition to unknown Asir, 1922-23; cinema expedition through Abyssinia in 1924-25; drove ambulance in war for Société de Secours aux blessés militaires (2 war medals); Gold Medal Royal Antwerp Geographical Society, 1921; Gold Medal French Geographical Society, 1923; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts, 1924. *Publications:* Unconducted Wanderers; The

Secret of the Sahara-Kufara; Quest,1922; A Fool's Hell, 1923; El Raisuni, the Sultan of the Mountains, 1924; From Red Sea to Blue Nile; If the Gods Laugh, 1925; Sirocco, 1927; Adventure, 1928; Account Rendered and King's Mate, 1928; One Flesh (novel), 1931; Conflict, 1931; Ordinary People, 1931; Eight Republics in Search of a Future, 1933; Women Called Wild, 1935; Forbidden Road—Kabul to Samarkand, 1937; These are Real People, 1937; Monograph: Position of the Arabs in Art and Literature. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, exploration connected with Arab countries. *Address:* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W.1.

FORBES, Major John Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Maj. Forbes, H.E.I.C., 2nd Bengal Grenadiers and H.M. 31st Regiment and Mrs. Forbes of Shillingstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Valentine, *d.* of late Canon Glyn, of Brancepeth, Durham, and of Mrs. Glyn; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORBES, Major Sir John Stewart, 6th Bt. of Newe, *cr.* 1823; Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Emma Theodora, *d.* of Robert Maxwell; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Agnes Jessie *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. D. L. Wilson-Farquharson, D.S.O.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1922; Capt., 1931; Major, 1938. *Heir: c.* Lt.-Col. James Stewart, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Newe, Strathdon, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Bachelor's.
See also Lord St. Oswald.

FORBES, Bt. Col. Richard Robert, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E., 1930; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of late Henry Lumsden Forbes of Invery, Guildford; *m.* Gwendoline Gordon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* The Malt House, Greywell, Basingstoke, Hants.

FORBES, Robert Jaffrey; Principal, Royal Manchester College of Music; pianist and conductor; *b.* Stalybridge, 1878; 2nd *s.* of David Forbes, newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary, *o. d.* of John Green, J.P., of Lowton, Lancashire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Leigh Grammar School; Royal Manchester College of Music. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 19 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T:* Rusholme 2367.

FORBES, Mrs Rosita; *see* Forbes, Joan R.

FORBES, Stanhope Alexander, R.A. 1910; Correspondent of the Institute of France; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of William Forbes, then manager of Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1889, Elizabeth Adela, A.R.W.S. (*d.* 1912), *d.* of William Armstrong, Civil Service, Ottawa; 2nd, 1915, Maud Palmer, *n.* of late Col. Clubley, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Dulwich; at Lambeth School of Art; Royal Academy Schools; Atelier of M. Bonnat in Paris; A.R.A., 1892. Among pictures exhibited in R.A.: The Fish Sale, The Village Philharmonic, The Health of the Bride, By Order of the Court, The Quarry Team, The Salvation Army, Forging the Anchor, The Lighthouse, The Smithy, Christmas Eve. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Higher Faugan, Newlyn, Penzance.

FORBES, Victor Courtenay Walter; H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentary in Peru since 1934; *b.* 29 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Capt. Hon. W. R. D. Forbes and Eveline, *d.* of J. Farwell; *m.* 1916, Luia Juta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Clerk in Foreign Office, 1913; 1st Secretary, 1924; Mexico City, 1930-32; Counsellor of Embassy, Madrid, 1932-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* British Legation, Lima, Peru. *Club:* St. James's.

FORBES-LEITH of Fyvie, Sir (Robert) Ian (Algernon), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 27 Dec. 1902; *o. surv. s.* of Col. Sir Charles R. Forbes-Leith, 1st Bt. and Hon. Ethel Louise Forbes-Leith, O.B.E. (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Baron Leith of Fyvie; *S.* father 1930; *m.* 1927, Ruth Avis, *d.* of Edward George Barnett, of Halton, Corbridge, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* John Alexander, *b.* 31 Aug. 1928. *Address:* Fyvie Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.
See also Lt.-Col. G. E. R. Prior.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Frances; *see* Harrod, F. M. D.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Colonel James; V.C., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 7 July 1884; *s.* of late F. Forbes-Robertson; *m.* 1927, Hilda, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Sir Ralph Forster, 1st Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Border Regiment, 1904; Captain 1914; Major, 1921; Lieut.-Col., Gordon Highlanders, 1926; Colonel 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, V.C., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1926-30; Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brig., T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire.

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Jean, Actress; *b.* 16 March 1905; 2nd *d.* of late Sir Johnston and of Lady Forbes-Robertson (Miss Gertrude Elliott). *Educ.:* Folkestone; Ascot; France. First went on the stage in South Africa, Australia and New Zealand, 1921-24; London debut in Dancing Mothers, 1925; amongst other plays, has appeared in Berkeley Square, Romeo and Juliet, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, The Dybbuk, Peter Pan (for 8 Christmas seasons), The Constant Nymph, Hedda Gabler, St. Joan, Strange Orchestra, and Time and the Conways; under own management, 1934-35, with The Lady of the Camellias, Mary Rose, The Red Rover's Revenge, The Sea Nymph, Scored for Drums, and As You Desire Me. *Address:* 20 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3509.

FORBES - SEMPILL, family name of **Baron Sempill.**

FORD, Ven. A. Lockett, M.A., T.C.D.; Archdeacon of Armagh since 1934; Rector and Vicar of Ardee; Hon. Chaplain the Lord Lieutenant, 1913; Chaplain of Ardee Mental Home; Chaplain of District Hospital, Ardee; *b.* Newry, 3 April 1853; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. L. Ford, Vicar of Christ Church, Weston Point, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Annie, *d.* of R. Richardson, Greenbank, Liverpool; 2nd, Hilda, *d.* of Very Rev. H. Townsend Fleming, D.D., Dean of Cloyne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Master, Royal Institution School, 1874-6; Curate of Dundalk, 1876-8; Rector of Camlough, 1878-93; Armagh Diocesan Representative Canon of St. Patrick's (National Cathedral), Dublin, 1900-34; Rural Dean of Athirdee and Rural Dean of Drogheda to 1934; Member of Representative Church Body, 1934; Armagh Diocesan Secretary of Religious Education, 1901-7 and 1914; Lord-Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, 1901-26; Member of General Synod; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Synod and Council, 1916; Governor of N. Ireland's Inspector, 1922-26. *Publications:* Manual for Communicants; Advent Thoughts from the Lord's Prayer. *Address:* The Rectory, Ardee, Co. Louth. *T.:* 20. *T.A.:* Ford, Ardee. *Club:* University, Dublin.

FORD, Arthur Clow, M.B.E.; B.A.; External and Extension Registrar, University of London; 3rd *s.* of George Ford, late Registrar for Estate Duties for Scotland, and Charlotte Henrietta Clow, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie Cecilia Kinvig; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Lausanne. Assistant Master in different schools in England, Ireland and Switzerland, 1905-14; interned in Germany and Holland, 1914-18; administrative staff, University of London, 1919; Member of Councils of Institute of Adult Education. Film Institute, British and Foreign School Society. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles in Educational Press. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Senate House, University of London, W.C.1. *T.A.:* University London. *T.:* Museum 8000.

FORD, Colonel Sir Bertram, Kt. *cr.* 1936; T.D., D.L., LL.D., Birmingham University, 1938; F.C.A.; General Manager Birmingham Post Mail and Weekly Post since 1913; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major William Henry Ford, V.D., Wolverhampton; *m.* 1903, Kate Constance, *d.* of late Henry Richards, Wolverhampton. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Life Governor, Birmingham University; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Women's and Maternity Hospitals, 1924-32; Chairman, Board of Management, Birmingham Hospitals Contributory Association since 1927; President, British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association since 1932; President, Birmingham Dental Hospital, since 1936; Pres., Sales Managers' Association, (Midlands Branch) 1932 and 1934; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freemen of the City of London; Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Diocesan Reader, Diocese of Lichfield, 23 years; served European War, 1914-18, in Infantry, Royal Army Medical Corps (Volunteers) and Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); Commanded 4th Staffordshire Battery and other R.A. Units, 3rd North Midland Brigade, 46th Division; Colonel, Commanding 1st Birmingham Battalion, C.L.B., 1922-33; County Staff Officer for Cadets (Warwickshire) 1926-30; Hon. Colonel, Royal Corps of Signals 48th Division until 1937 Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units 48th (S.M.) Division T.A.; and Birmingham Cadet Bn. C.L.B. since 1933; County Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade (Birmingham County). *Address:* 12 Montague Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0900. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

FORD, Lt.-Col. Charles Hopewell, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of late W. Knight Treves, F.R.C.S. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, East Northdown, Margate. *T.:* Margate 1695.

FORD, Rev. Ernest Robert, M.A.; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1929; *b.* 3 April 1863; *y. s.* of James Ford (law stationer) and Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of William Kendra, Leeds; *m.* 1897 Mary Susannah, *d.* of John Hogben Cocksedge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. B.A., 1887; M.A., 1891. India Office, 1881-84; Curate of St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1887-91; Sub-Warden of S.P.C.K. Training College for Lay Workers, Stepney, and Curate of St. Thomas', Stepney, 1891-93; Warden of above College, 1893-1904; Vicar and Rural Dean of Shoreditch, 1904-13; Rector of Christ Church, Brondesbury, N.W.6, 1913-29; Rural Dean of Willesden, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Meldreth Mansions, Dane Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2216.

FORD, Ford Madox, author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Dr. Hueffer. *Publications:* The Brown Owl; The Shifting of the Fire; The Feather; The Queen who Flew; Life of Madox Brown; Poems for Pictures; The Cinque Ports; The Inheritors (with Joseph Conrad); Rossetti, a Critical Monograph; Romance (with Joseph Conrad); The Face of the Night, 1904; The Soul of London, 1905; The Heart of the Country; The Fifth Queen, 1906; Privy Seal, From Inland, The Spirit of the People, An English Girl, 1907; The Fifth Queen Crowned, Mr. Apollo, 1908; The Half Moon, 1909; Songs from London, A Call, The Portrait, 1910; Ancient Lights, Ladies whose Bright Eyes; The Critical Attitude, 1911; The Young Lovell, 1913; Henry James: A Critical Study, 1914; Collected Poems, 1914; The Good Soldier, 1915; Zeppelin Nights, 1915 (with Violet Hunt); On Heaven and other Poems 1918; Thus to Revisit, 1921; A House, 1921; The Marsden Case, Mr. Bosphorus, 1923; Some Do Not, 1924; Joseph Conrad, 1924; No More Parades, 1925; A Mirror to France, 1926; A Man Could Stand Up, 1926; New York is not America, 1927; The Last Post; A Little Less than Gods, 1928; No Enemy, 1929; The English Novel, 1930; Return to Yesterday, 1931; When the Wicked Man, 1932; The Rash Act, 1933; Towards Tomorrow, 1933; It Was the Nightingale, 1934; Vive Le Roy, 1937; Mightier than the Sword, 1938; Provence, 1938. *Address:* 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris.

FORD, Sir (Francis Charles) Rupert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1793; *b.* 5 April 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Colville, *e. d.* of late William Ford, C.S.I. (*d.* 1905); *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1918, Katherine Olive, 2nd *d.* of J. C. Yorke of Langton, Dwrbach, Pemb.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh, Paris, and Bonn. *Heir:* *b.* Rev. Francis Walter Barton [*b.* 5 April 1877; *m.* 1909, Louisa Gann, 2nd *d.* of late R. McK. Nish. A.K.C. of London and M.A. of Durham; ordained 1901]. *Address:* Trecwn, Wilfred Road, Boscombe. *T.:* Boscombe 1918.

FORD, (Frank) Hon. Mr. Justice, D.C.L.; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Alberta, since 1936; *b.* Toronto, 4 March 1873; *s.* of James Ford and Catherine Poole; *m.* 1st, Nora Elizabeth (*d.* 1920), *d.* of William Armour Sampson; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Jane Duff, *d.* of Thomas Kerr, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Ontario Academy; Trinity University; Osgoode Hall. Private Secretary and permanent devil to the late D'Alton McCarthy, Q.C., M.P.; called to Bar, Ontario, 1895; Private Secretary successively to Hon. A. S. Hardy, K.C. (Premier and Attorney-General of Ontario), and Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, K.C., (Attorney-General of Ontario); also Law Clerk of Attorney-General's Department; Solicitor to the Treasury, Ontario, 1900-08, resigned to resume practice in Toronto; Deputy Attorney-General of Saskatchewan, 1906; resigned 1910 to take up practice in Edmonton, Alberta; late Bencher Law Society of Saskatchewan; Bencher Law Society of Alberta, 1913-26; Vice-President, 1923, Acting President, 1926; Chancellor of Diocese of Edmonton, 1913-33; Professor in Law, University of Alberta, 1923; Hon. Professor since 1926; Lieut.-Col. Retired List, Canadian Militia; Bachelor of Civil Law, (Medallist), Trinity University, Toronto; Bachelor of Laws (*ad eundum*) University of Saskatchewan; D.C.L. University of Toronto and (*ad eundum*) University of Alberta; K.C. Saskatchewan 1907, Ontario 1910, Alberta 1913; Justice of Supreme Court (Alberta) and ex-officio Judge of Appelate Division thereof, 1926. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta. *Club:* Edmonton; Ranchmen's, Calgary.

FORD, Colonel Frederick Samuel Lampson, C.M.G. 1915; V.D.; M.D.; L.M.C.C.; R.C.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 2 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Morton and Ann Letitia Ford, Milton, Nova Scotia. *Educ.:* Public School, Milton, N.S.; High School, Liverpool, N.S.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of Maryland; London Hospitals; M.D. (gold medallist) 1894; served European War (France and Belgium) as O.C. 1st Canadian Casualty Clearing Station, Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, Canadian Army Corps, and as Assistant Director Medical Services, 1st Canadian Division, B.E.F., 1914-18 (seriously wounded, despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration), Inspector Military Hospitals, Canada, 1918-19. *Address:* 600 University Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Military, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

FORD, Colonel (Temp. Brig.) Geoffrey Noel, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1932; A.D.C. 1937; Commander Allahabad Brigade Area since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Everard Allen Ford, Eldon Road, Hampstead; *m.* 1915, Katia Gorkhover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 105th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1902; Lt. Col. 1928; Colonel, 1932; served European War, 1914-19; Iraq, 1920-21; Burmah, 1930-32; Mohmand, 1935. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Allahabad.

FORD, Henry; Ford Motor Co.; *b.* Greenfield, Michigan, 30 July 1863; *s.* of William Ford and Mary Litogot; *m.* 1888, Clara J.

Bryant; one *s.* Edsel B. Ford, President Ford Motor Co. *Educ.:* district school. Organiser, 1903, and President, Ford Motor Company, to 1919; organised Peace Party to Europe, 1915; was Chief Engineer Edison Illuminating Co.; announced in 1914 a plan of profit sharing to employees; built the Henry Ford Hospital in 1919; Member of Society Automotive Engineers, and Detroit Board of Commerce. *Publications:* My Life and Work, 1922; (with Samuel Crowther) To-day and To-morrow, 1926; Moving Forward, 1930; Edison as I know Him, 1930. *Address:* Dearborn, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers, Athletic, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Golf, Boat, Yacht, Auto of America, Michigan Automobile, Detroit.

FORD, Henry Justice; artist; *b.* London, Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Augustus Ford, solicitor; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1882. Studied art under Legros at the Slade School and under Herkomer at Bushey; has exhibited at the Royal Academy, New Gallery, etc.; illustrated the Andrew Lang Fairy Book Series; Lang's Tales of Troy and Greece; Fletcher and Kipling's School History of England; the Blue Door, a Fairy Tale by E. F. Benson; Pilot and other Tales by H. Plunkett Greene; The Pilgrim's Progress, English Church History, The Early History of the Christian Church, The Parables, St. Peter and St. Paul, by Rev. W. Lowther Clarke; Gripfast Series of History Books; Tales of Old France, by Mrs. Creighton; painted the pictures for Longman's series of Historical Wall Pictures. *Works:* The Fisherman and the Mermaid; The Witch Maiden; La Belle Dame sans Merci; The Fairy Pool, etc.; also portraits and landscapes in oil, water-colour and pastel. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards, and chess. *Address:* The Forge, Aldermaston, Berks.

See also W. A. J. Ford.

FORD, Hugh Alexander; Consul-General for States of Maine, Massachusetts, etc., since 1933; *b.* 26 July 1885; *s.* of late Alexander Ellis Ford; unmarried. Vice-Consul, Philadelphia, 1910; Consul at Baltimore, 1921; Colon, 1924; in charge of Legation at Panama, 1924; Consul, Lyons, 1927; Consul-General Monrovia, 1930; Lourenço Marques, 1931-33. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

FORD, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Clerk to Leeds Assessment Committee; *b.* Leeds, 14 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late James and Maria Ford, Leeds; *m.* 1897, Ellen, *d.* of late William H. Newill, Burton-on-Trent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Leeds. Entered service of Leeds Board of Guardians, 1879; Clerk to Guardians, 1897-1930; Clerk to Assessment Committee, 1897-1938, and Clerk to former Leeds Rural D.C., 1897-1913; Member Executive Council of Assoc. of Poor Law Unions, 1901-30; of (late) National Assoc. of Assessment Committees from formation until 1930. *Recreations:* formerly athletics of all descriptions (cyclist, football player, volunteer), gardening and literary pursuits. *Address:* 74 Headingley Lane, Leeds.

FORD, Major-General John Randle Minshull-, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1915; *b.* 12 May 1881; *s.* of late Captain Minshull Ford, J.P., 8th (The King's) Regt., of Llewyngwyn, near Machynlleth, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *y. d.* of Sir John Harmood-Banner, M.P., 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford School, Winchester; Haileybury; Sandhurst; Joined 2nd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1900; Capt., 1st Batt., 1911; Joined 1st Batt. Expeditionary Force, France, Oct. 1914; Commanded 1st, Nov. 1914-March 1915 (wounded at Neuve Chapelle); Staff, April 1915-Sep. 1915; Commanded 1st R.W.F., Sep. 15-Feb. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 3 Feb. 1916 (wounded thrice; despatches, 6 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major, Lt.-Col. and Col.); Bt. Col. commanded 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt., 1925-29; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930-32; A.D.C. 1930-1932; Major-General, 1932; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division and Area, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 32 Walton Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7190. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Sir Patrick Johnston, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of Jas. Ford, Edinburgh, and Agnes Campbell, *d.* of Alex. Cassels, W.S.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Hamilton, *d.* of H. Field, W.S., Moreland, Kinrossshire, and Middlebluf, Manitoba; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; New College, Oxford (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Advocate, 1907; contested Edinburgh East 1909 and Jan. 1910, and Inverness Burghs, Dec. 1910 (U.); M.P. (U.) Edinburgh North, April 1920-Dec. 1923, and 1924-35; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Lieut. 4th Batt. Cameron Highlanders, Nov. 1914; resigned on account of ill-health, April 1915; Hon. Lieut. on Special Duties, 1917-19; Hon. Colonel Forth Heavy Brgiade, Royal Artillery (T.), 1926-35; resigned 1935; Hon. Member Royal Scottish Academy. *Publication:* Interior Paintings by Patrick W. Adam, R.S.A., 1920; Side Table, 1935. *Recreations:* various. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Russell [*b.* 30 Apr. 1911; *m.* 1936, Mary Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Godfrey F. Wright, Whiddon, Bovey Tracey.] *Address:* 7 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, New, Edinburgh.

FORD, Percy; Professor of Economics, University College, Southampton; *b.* 19 Feb. 1894; 4th *s.* of George Horace Ford, Brighton; *m.* 1921, Grace Lister, Long Eaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Varndean School; London School of Economics, University of London (Gerstenberg Scholar). Resident Lecturer, Ruskin College; Lecturer, Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; Lecturer in Dept. of Economics, and Secretary of University Extension Board and Tutorial Classes Joint Committee, Armstrong College, University of Durham; Chairman, Southern District, Workers Educational Association; Recorder, Section F. British Association for Advancement of Science. *Publications:* Economics of Modern Industry, 1930; Work and Wealth in a Modern Port, 1934; Editor Southampton Civic Survey, 1931; Contrib. Britain in Depression, 1935; articles in journals of Economics. *Address:* 34 Orchards Way, Southampton.

FORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C., 1930-38; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Ford of Bishopton; *m.* 1st, 1894, Alice Hope (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Major-General Balmain, and *widow* of E. H. Lockley, of The Grange, Chobham, Surrey; 2nd, 1924, Pearl Gertrude, *d.* of W. Tuthill Dudley of Ohio, U.S.A. Entered Royal Marines, 1889; transferred A.S.C. 1893; Captain 1896; served South Africa as A.A.G. (despatches twice, medal five clasps, and D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-General, K.C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 431 Oxford Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Bulawayo; Royal Bombay Yacht.

FORD, Gen. Sir Richard Vernon Tredinnick, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late A. Vernon Ford, Sea View, Isle of Wight; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Diana (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral G. N. A. Pollard; 2nd, 1918, Mildred, *d.* of late Capt. P. C. Underwood, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R. M. Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1896; A.D.C. to the King 1924-30; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1930-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Eastney Lodge, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 2943. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Rev. Canon Robert Irvine, B.D.; Canon of Elphin, and Rural Dean; *m.* 1st, Maud, *d.* of F. Morrow, Dublin; 2nd, Dora, *d.* of R. G. Maunsell, Dublin; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. First honorman, first prizeman; received Divinity testimonium of first-class with special Hebrew distinction; graduate in arts, B.D., 1890. Ordained 1879; served in Diocese,

Dublin, also in Manchester, and in Belfast; Superintendent of Irish Church Missions in Belfast, 1889; Diocesan Nominator, member of Diocesan Council, Diocesan Court, and of General Synod; Rector of Castlerea with Loughglynn and Ballymoe 1890-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Lisnadn, Lisbellaw, Co. Fermanagh.

FORD, Brigadier Vincent Tennyson Randle, D.S.O. 1918; York and Lancaster Regiment; Commander 127th (Manchester) Infantry Brigade T.A. since 1937; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; *b.* 24 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, York and Lancaster Regiment, and Emilia, *d.* of Frederick Tennyson, brother of 1st Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Richards, O.B.E., late Hampshire Regt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1906; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Brig., 1937; Commandant Boys Technical School, 1923-27; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, 1928-1932; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. West Lancs Area, 1932-36; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-18; Batt. Comdr., 1916-19 (wounded twice, D.S.O. and bar, Crown of Italy, Brevet-Majority, despatches five times). *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Walter Armitage Justice, B.A., Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* 20 March 1861; *s.* of late William Augustus Ford, and Katharine Mary Justice; *m.* 1892, L. Ethel M., *d.* of late Henry Harrison of Holywood House, Holywood, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Repton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos. Classical Tutor at Wellington College, 1885-87; Professor of Singing at the Royal College of Music until 1937, and Reading University until 1935; studied singing in London under H. C. Deacon, in Berlin under Ferdinand Sieber, and in Milan under Pollione Ronzi; as tenor singer has given numerous recitals; also Illustrated Lectures on the History of German Song, German, French, and English Folk-Songs, etc.; Church of England. *Publications:* article on Song and Folk-Song in Encyclopædia Britannica; seven volumes of Handel's Songs; 62 Classical Recitatives; numerous articles in Music and Letters and other musical journals. *Recreations:* golf, books, languages. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Padworth, Berks.

[*Died* 21 *Aug.* 1938.

FORD, Vice-Adm. Wilbraham Tennyson Randle, C.B. 1934; Vice-Adm. in charge and Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Malta, since 1937; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 19 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Major C. W. Randle Ford, Bath; *m.* 1924, Violet, *d.* of G. Hurry; two *s.* Director of Physical Training, 1924-26; Training Establishment Shotley, 1926-28; commanded Royal Oak, 1929; Navigation School, 1930-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1937. *Club:* United Service.

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 16 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford; *m.* Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, D.C.; two *d.* Historian and economist; Chief of Bureau of Statistics, U.S. Dept. of State, 1885-89; and of U.S. Treasury Dept., 1893-98; Boston Public Library, 1898-1902; Chief Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1903-9; Lecturer in Harvard University and Univ. of Michigan; editor Massachusetts Historical Society; Director of the European Mission of the Library of Congress, 1929-35. *Publications:* Life of George Washington; American Citizens' Manual; edited Writings of George Washington; Letters of Henry Adams, 1858-1891, 1930; Writings of John Quincy Adams, Journals of the Continental Congress, and many historical works. *Recreations:* book and autograph collecting; golf and horseback riding. *Address:* c/o Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendome, Paris. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Century, New York; Union, Odd Volumes, Boston; Union Interalliée, Paris.

FORD YOUNG, A.; *see* Young.

FORDE, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.M.G. 1915; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 23 April 1865. Entered army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; served S. African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

FORDE, C. Daryll, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.); Professor of Geography and Anthropology, Univ. of Wales, Univ. College, Aberystwyth, since 1930; Councillor of Royal Anthropological Institute and of National Museum of Wales; *b.* 16 Mar. 1902; *o. s.* of Rev. J. P. D. Forde; *m.* 1930, Joyce Marion, *e. d.* of Henry Walter Stock, Constantinople; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Middlesex County School, Tottenham; University College, University of London. Assistant Lecturer, Department of Geography, University College, London, 1923-28; Franks Student of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1924; Commonwealth Fellow in Anthropology, University of California, U.S.A., 1928-30; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Ethnological Field Expeditions, Arizona and Northern Mexico, 1928-29; New Mexico 1929; Nigeria, 1935. *Publications:* Ancient Mariners, 1928; Early Cultures of Atlantic Europe, 1930; Ethnography of the Yuma Indians, 1931; Hopi Agriculture and Land Owner ship, 1932; Habitat, Economy and Society, 1934; archæological, geographical, and ethnographical papers in Antiquaries Journal, Journal of the Roy. Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, American Anthropologist, Folk Lore Journal, etc. *Address:* 8 Laura Place, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T:* Aberystwyth 264.

FORDE, Hon. Francis Michael, M.P.; Deputy Leader of the Federal Parliamentary Labour Party and Deputy Leader of the Opposition since 1932; *m.* 1925, Veronica Catherine O'Reilly; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Toowoomba. School teacher; electrical engineer; Member of Queensland State Parliament, 1917-22; elected to House of Representatives for Capricornia, Queensland General Elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937; Member of Joint Select Committee on Motion Picture Industry in Australia, 1927, and of Royal Commission on same, 1927-28; Member of Joint Committee on Public Accounts, 1929; Acting Minister for Trade and Customs, Australia, 1929-31; acting Minister for Markets and Transport, 1930-31; Minister for Trade and Customs, 1931-32. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rockhampton, Australia.

FORDER, Prof. Henry George; Professor of Mathematics Auckland University College since 1934; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Henry Forder, Worstead, Norwich; *m.* 1921, D. H., *d.* of William Whincup, Bingham, Notts; no c. *Educ.:* Paston Grammar School, N. Walsham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1910; Mathematical Master at Hulme Grammar School, Oldham; High School, Cardiff; St. Olave's School; Hymers College. *Publications:* Foundations of Euclidean Geometry, 1927; School Geometry, 1930; Higher Course Geometry, 1931. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* University College, Auckland, N.Z.

FORDHAM, Montague Edward, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.Econ.S.; Author; Council Secretary Rural Reconstruction Association; *b.* 28 April 1864; *s.* of Herbert and Constantia Elizabeth Fordham; *m.* 1896, Sara Gertrude Worthington; two *s.* *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lawyer 1886-1900; and concurrently lecturer on Social and Economic problems; Travelled 1892; Company director, 1896-1902; Director of an Arts and Craft Gallery in London, 1899-1908; Lecturer and writer on Social and Economic problems, 1907-14; Founder and subsequently Secretary to Land Club Union, 1907; served in British Red Cross and subsequently as a volunteer orderly in the hospital service of French Army, 1915-16; Government official, 1916-21; Reconstructor

of Agriculture etc. in the devastated province of Drohicyzn, East Poland, 1922; Writer and Lecturer on Rural Problems, 1923-36; Council Secretary R.R.A., 1926-38. *Publications:* Mother Earth, 1907; A Short History of English Rural Life, 1916; The Rebuilding of Rural England, 1924; Britain's Trade and Agriculture, 1932; Monograph on The European Peasantry, 1600-1914, in Vol. V of European Civilisation, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening and talking. *Address:* The Severals, Seer Green, Beaconsfield. *T.A.:* Fordham, Jordans. *Clubs:* Farmers', Economic Reform.

FORDHAM, Brig. William Marshall, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 9 Aug. 1875. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Waziristan, 1922-3 (despatches, C.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, Abbottabad, India, 1928-32; retired, 1932.

FORDYCE, A. D.; *see* Dingwall-Fordyce.

FORDYCE, Catherine Mary, M.A. (London and Oxford); *b.* Wareham, Dorset, 18 Dec. 1898; *d.* of Ernest Chilcott, Vicar of Elberton, Glos.; *m.* 1929, Christian James Fordyce, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hall, Brighton; Bedford College for Women. London B.A. Classical Honours Cl. I., 1920; Gilchrist Studentship, 1921; M.A. (with distinction), 1922; Fellow and Classical Tutor of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1922-29. *Publications:* Articles in Classical Quarterly, 1923; Essay, Myth and Reality in Adventure, 1927. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2.

FORDYCE, Christian James, M.A., Professor of Humanity, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* Fraserburgh, 25 Sep. 1901; *s.* of James Wilson Fordyce, M.A., and Helen Wilson McAllan; *m.* 1929, Catherine Mary Chilcott (*see* C. M. Fordyce). *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar and Snell Exhibitioner). First class Honours in Classics, Glasgow University, 1920; Ferguson Scholar, 1920; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1921; First class, Classical Moderations, 1922; Hertford Scholar, 1922; Craven Scholar, 1922; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Prose), 1923; First class, Literæ Humaniores, 1924; War Memorial Research Student in Classics, Balliol College, 1925; Lecturer in Greek in the Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-26; Lecturer in Humanity in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1926; Fellow, Classical Tutor, and Librarian of Jesus College, Oxford, 1927-34. *Publications:* Articles in classical journals. Editor of the Classical Review. *Address:* 3 The College, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3985.

FOREST; *see* De Forest.

FORESTER, WELD-, family name of **Baron Forester.**

FORESTER, 7th Baron (U.K.) (*cr.* 1821), **Lt.-Col. Cecil George Wilfrid Weld-Forester;** Lieut.-Col. commanding Royal Horse Guards since 1938; *b.* 12 July 1899; *o. s.* of 6th Baron and Christine Isabel, *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1931, Marie Louise Priscilla, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott, Bt., C.H., C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham University. Joined Royal Horse Guards, 1918; served in France, 1918; Captain, 1921; A.D.C. to Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, S. Africa, 1924-27; Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1934; Lt.-Col. 1938; Mayor of the Borough of Wenlock, 1936-37; J.P. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. George Cecil Brooke Weld-Forester, *b.* 20 Feb. 1938. *Address:* Willey Park, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.:* Ironbridge 46. *Club:* Turf.

FORESTER, Cecil Scott; author; *b.* 27 Aug. 1899; *s.* of George Forester and Sarah Troughton; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of G. Belcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Publications:* many novels, biographies, and books of travel, including Payment Deferred, Brown on Resolution, Death to the French, The Gun and The Peacemaker, The African Queen, The General, The Happy Return; A Ship of the Line; play produced, 1934, Nurse Cavell (with C. E. Bechhofer Roberts). *Club:* Savage.

FORESTER, Major Hon. Edric Alfred Cecil Weld-; J.P.; late Rifle Brigade; Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Forester; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Victoria, *y. d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, and *widow* of Nigel W. H. Legge-Bourke, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Major, Rifle Brigade, 1915; G.S.O.2, 1916; retired, 1916. *Address:* Laverton House, Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Stanton, Glos. 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORESTER, Francis William; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Henry William Forester of Somerby, Leicestershire; *m.* 1894, Aline Laura, *e. d.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 3rd Hussars; retired as Captain, 1891; was Lieut.-Col. West Somerset Yeomanry Cavalry, 1895-1900. *Address:* Hurdcott House, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 36. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George F.; *see* Walker.

FORESTIER-WALKER, Sir George T.; *see* Walker.

FORGAN, Robert, M.C., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of Rev. Robert Forgan, D.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st Winifred Mary, *d.* of Robert Cran, Ballater; one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Jan, *d.* of Henry Rees, Kenton. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Served in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (M.C.); Specialist Medical Officer, Lanarkshire County Council, 1921-29; Member of Glasgow City Council, 1926-29; M.P. (Lab.) West Renfrew Division, 1929-31; resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931. *Address:* Meadow Place, Hookend, Kelvedon Common, near Brentwood, Essex. *T.:* Blackmore 267.

FORMAN, Rev. Adam, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. T. Forman, Las Palmas; *m.* 1908, Flora, *d.* of James Smith, Craigielands, Beattock; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. Deacon, 1907; Chaplain, Loretto School, Edinburgh, 1907-13; Curate of St. Andrew's, Bishop Auckland, 1913-17. *Address:* Dumcrieff, Moffat, Scotland.

FORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Baron, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; R.A.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. 1917-19; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FORMAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Evans, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O., 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* Edinburgh, 18 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1918, Eunice Katharine Florence, *d.* of late S. J. Fraser Macleod, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1920; Army Remount Service, 1920-37. *Address:* Ockbrook Lodge, Derby. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORMILLI, Cesare T. G.; Grande Ufficiale of the Crown of Italy; elected Professor of Arts by the Academy of Rome; artist, architect; *b.* Rome; *m.* Alice Eleanor, *d.* of Morgan Morgans; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tutors; Royal Academy of Arts, Rome. Appointed by the British Government as architect-contractor to the British section of the Turin Exhibition, 1911; appointed by the Italian Government as architect-contractor to the Italian Section of the Panama Exhibition, 1915; lectured on Art at the Stamford and Oakland Universities of California, also before the Royal Academy of British Architects in London; Royal Commissioner of the British section of the Fine Arts Exhibition, Rome, 1923; painted the ceiling of throne room at the Italian Embassy, London,

representing Italy crowning the Arts; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salon; decorative artist of Brompton Oratory, London, also of the Middlesbrough and Leeds Cathedrals, etc. *Publications:* author and illustrator of The Stones of Italy and The Castles of Italy. *Recreation:* chess. *Address.* 6 Tregunter Road, The Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5539.

FORMOSA, Monsignor Canon John, B.A., D.D., J.U.D.; late Senior Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of Malta; *b.* 23 March 1869, of Salvatore and Francesca, at Cospicua, a commercial city in the Island of Malta. *Educ.:* University of Malta; University of Rome. First in order of merit both in Arts and Sciences and of Theology, thus winning the Government prizes of £20, and the £50 bequeathed by Marquis Bugeja for the first Theologian; appointed in the Archiepiscopal Curia as Promotor Fidei; subsequently elected as Professor of Canon Laws at the Archiepiscopal Seminary; made a Lecturer of Canon Laws at the University; promoted a Canon of the Cathedral Chapter of Malta; examiner for Latin and Religious Doctrine in the Matric. Examination, examiner for Latin Literature in the Faculty of Literature and for Dogmatic Theology in the Faculty of Theology in the University. *Publications:* A Latin work, De Biblico Hexaemero; Publius in Latin verse, and other Latin poems; Italian works: I Fondamenti della Religione; Della Sacra Scrittura e della Divina Tradizione; Two Italian Pamphlets: L' Eucaristia e Malta, and L' Uomo e la Rivelazione; Essays: Il Sacrificio nella storia e nel dogma; Formazione del carattere della gioventu studiosa; La Madonna nel Soprannaturale e nell' Arte; Gesù Cristo nella Storia e nell' Arte; La Chiesa e xx Secoli di Storia; La Chiesa e la Civiltà; San Tommaso d'Aquino oracolo della Teologia; Un pellegrinaggio in Terra Santa; Un pellegrinaggio a Lourdes; Un pellegrinaggio per i Santuari di Spagna; La Svizzerae il Santuario di Einsiedeln; Orazione Panegirica; La Conversione prodigiosa di San Paolo Apostolo Patrono Principale di Malta; a Maltese work: a voyage from Munich to Oberammergau. *Recreations:* passes his summer holidays at Birzebbugia, sailing, rowing, fishing; spends one month in taking voyages in Europe. *Address:* 176 Strada Mercanti, Valletta, Malta.

FORRES, 2nd Baron, of Glenogil, *cr.* 1922: **Stephen Kenneth Guthrie Williamson,** Bt., cr. 1909; Director of Balfour-Williamson & Co. Ltd., Central Argentine Railway Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 20 March 1888; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline Maria (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late James Charles Hayne; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *er. d.* of late William Alfred Harford, J.P., of Petty France, Badminton, Glos.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major, 22nd (London) Armoured Car Co. (Westminster Dragoons), Royal Tank Corps T.A. Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Gallipoli (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Archibald Harford Williamson, *b.* 30 Oct. 1922. *Address:* 6 Avenue Road, Regents Park, N.W. *T.:* Primrose 1740; Glenogil, by Forfar, Angus; *T.:* Fern 24. *Clubs:* Brooks's, City of London.

FORREST, Archibald Stevenson, Artist; *b.* Greenwich, 1869; 2nd *s.* of late James Forrest of Yett, Carluke, Lanark; *m.* 1913, Rose Marion, *e. d.* of late Capt. R. J. Hardy Douglas, R.M.L.I. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Edinburgh; Westminster School of Art; the City and Guilds Coll.; Edinburgh Art School. *Publications:* Morocco; West Indies; Normandy; Portugal; A Tour through Old Provence; A Tour through South America; South America. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, cycling, travel. *Address:* Home-Bush, Boldre, nr. Lymington, Hants.

FORREST, George Topham, F.R.S.E., F.R.I.B.A.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1919; retired 1935; *o. s.* of late George S. Forrest, Schoolmaster, Aberdeen; widower; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. County Education Architect for the County of Northumberland, 1905-14; County Architect for Essex, 1914-19; Member of Ministry of Health Committee for the Construction of Working Class Flats; Hon. Member of the British Engineering Standards Association; Member of the Steel Structures Research Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* Numerous papers dealing with the architectural work of County Councils, particularly Schools and Housing, and Lectures on various subjects, including the Early London Theatres with which Shakespeare was associated, The Rebuilding of Ypres, and The Architectural Development of American Cities.

FORREST, Lt.-Col. James, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late Lincs Regt.; *b.* 29 May 1859. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal, 2 clasps, medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G., O.B.E.); officer of Corona d'Italia. *Address:* Lymehurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FORREST, Col. John Vincent, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 21 Mar. 1873; *s.* of late W. Forrest, Woodham Ferrers, Essex; *m.* 1927, Mary Gundreda, *y. d.* of late Sir William Quartus Ewart, Bart., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 7 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Square, Comber, N. Ireland. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FORREST, Alderman Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; O.B.E.; J.P. Lancashire; late cotton spinner and manufacturer; member of National Savings Committee; Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Forrest, Blackburn, and Susannah Greaves of Brindle and Balderston; *m.* 1898, Alice, *d.* of William Carr, Blackburn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn. Town Council, 1913; Alderman, 1921; Mayor, 1926-27; Chairman Finance Committee 1915-27; Education Committee since 1919; War Pensions Com., 1916; Blackburn Conservative and Unionist Association, 1916-24; Leader of Town Council 1916-26; Chairman Blackburn Trustee Savings Bank since 1926; Mayor of Blackburn, 1926-27. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Norland, Blackburn. *T.:* Blackburn 5183.

FORREST, Major Thomas Brown, D.S.O. 1919; Director and Manager of Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Forrest and Sarah Lambie Brown; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carluke; Edinburgh. South Africa, 1902-9; joined Hinksman & Forrest, Ltd., 1909; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yett Holm, Braidwood, Carluke. *T.A.:* Major Forrest, Carluke. *T.:* Carluke 14. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FORREST, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* July 1869; *s.* of late Sir William Forrest, Aldringham, Roundhay, Leeds; *m.* Mary, *widow* of J. W. Macduff, Sheffield. M.P. (Coal. Lib.) Pontefract Division, Sep. 1919-22, Batley 1924-29; Member of Pudsey Town Council, 1900-19; Mayor, 1909-12; Member of West Riding County Council, 1905-19. *Address:* 15 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2106. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Highgate Golf.

FORRESTER of Corstorphine, Lord, James Brabazon Grimston; Director, Enfield Cable Works, Ltd.; Trustee, Subsistence Production Fund; *b.* 11 Oct. 1910; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Verulam, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* running, languages. *Address:* Gorhambury, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 5. *Club:* Bath.

FORRESTER, Charles; A.H.-W.C.; F.I.C., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.; Professor of

Chemistry and Assaying since 1926 and Principal since 1936, Government of India School of Mines, Dhanbad, India; *b.* 6 March 1895; *y. s.* of late William Fordie Forrester; *m.* 1933, Joyce Annie, *o. d.* of H.P. Gripton, Harlow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Assistant Lecturer, Department of Chemistry, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1919-26; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel; Associate Member of Institute of Chemical Engineers; Director of Research, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee; specially interested in mineral chemistry and fuel technology. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions of Mining and Geological Institute of India, and to The Journal of the Institute of Fuel. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, music. *Address:* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, E.I.Rly. *T.A.:* Scolomin, Dhanbad, India. *T.:* Loyabad 377. *Club:* Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

FORRESTER, Peter; Director of Barclays Bank Ltd. since 1920; Deputy-Chairman, Manchester and Liverpool Local Boards of Barclays Bank Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, The Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., since 1937; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Peter Forrester, Liverpool; *m.* 1901, J. Meikle, *d.* of Robert MacSymon, Knotty Ash, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* privately. Commenced career in Bank of Liverpool, Liverpool; first Manager at Liverpool of Midland Bank Ltd.; General Manager of Union Bank of Manchester Ltd., 1902, Managing Director, 1916; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Past President, Manchester Institute of Bankers; Vice-President, Cheshire Publicity and Industrial Development Council; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; Member of National Geographic Society; Member of Council and Executive Committee, The Economic League (Lancashire and Cheshire Area). *Publications;* Trade after the War; The Finance of the Cotton Trade, from Grower to Wearer; Banking in Cheshire; The Finance of General Merchandise; How the Banks help the Small Man in Business. *Recreations:* walking, motoring; interested in agriculture. *Address:* Kermincham Lodge, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T.:* Holmes Chapel 49. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society; Clarendon, Manchester.

FORRESTER, Rev. William Roxburgh, Professor of Practical Theology and Christian Ethics, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Rev. David Marshall Forrester, D.D. and Annie Roxburgh; *m.* 1922, Isobel Margaret Stewart McColl; five *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.A. (Hons.) Edinburgh, 1914; European War France, Mesopotamia, Persia and India in R.F.A, 1914-19; Studies at New College, Edinburgh; France and Germany, 1919-22; B.D., 1924; Minister at Roslin, 1922-28; Minister at Cairns Memorial Church, Edinburgh, 1928-34. *Publications:* articles in various periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 54 South Street, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 71.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.S., M.D. Lond.; Senior Surgeon, Bath and Wessex Orthopædic Hospital and County Clinics (Dorset, Somerset); Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Eastern Dispensary, Bath; Hon. Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Swanage Red Cross Hospital; Walker-Dunbar Hospital, Bristol; Wells Cottage Hospital; Westminster Memorial Hospital, Shaftesbury; Wilts. C.C.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Somerset and Dorset C.C. Tuberculosis Hospitals; *d.* of J. S. Forrester-Brown, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, Government of India. *Educ.:* Bedford High School for Girls. Trained London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; House Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Dundee Royal Infirmary; Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; House-Physician Royal Free Hospital, London; Resident Surgeon Edinburgh War Hospital, Bangour, 1916-21 (for last 18 months in independent charge of surgical and orthopædic wards); entrance scholarship L.S.M.W.; Gilchrist studentship, University of London; Wm. Gibson Research Scholar, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* (With Prof. Sir Harold Stiles) Operative Treatment of Peripheral Nerve Injuries; Diagnosis and Treatment of Deformities in Infancy and Early Childhood, 1928; (with Dr. R. Gordon) Paralysis in Children; various Orthopaedic articles in B.M.J.; British Journal of Surgery; Lancet; Edinburgh Med. Jour.; Practitioner; Medical Women's Journal; Royal Free Hospital Magazine; Cripple Journal, etc. *Recreations:* Life Member Amateur Skating Association; Amateur Diving Association; Member A.A., riding. *Address:* 22 Combe Park, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Bath (Weston) 7380.

FORSDYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum since 1936; 2nd *s.* of F. P. Forsdyke, Hasketon, Suffolk; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1910, Frances Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Gifford, Vicar of Newport, Barnstaple. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar and Hon. Fellow). Entered British Museum, 1907; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum 1932-36; Military service, 1914-19, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine; Captain, R.F.A.; Editor Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1912-23; Fellow of Society of Antiquaries of London and of Library Association; Hon. Sec. Hellenic Society; Member of Committees of British Schools of Archæology in Athens, Rome and Iraq; Hon. Member I.A.A.S.; Member of the German Archæological Institute; excavated at Knossos in Crete, 1926-27. *Address:* The British Museum, London, W.C.1.; Asheridge, near Chesham, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORSON, A. J.; Minister (Congregational) Motherwell 1924-32; Editor of Scottish Congregationalist, 1922-32; President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1931-32; *b.* Glasgow, 1872; *m.* 1896. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. First charge, Dundee, 1893; Govan, 1904; introduced Institutional work at Govan with Brotherhood of over 1000 members and Sisterhood of over 800; many other agencies; was mainly instrumental in ending a lock-out in Dundee involving 40,000 workers; was made an Hon. Member of the Boilermakers' Society in recognition of similar service rendered in a big shipyard lockout; lectured on Economics at the Congregational College, Edinburgh; created theological controversy by his teaching, concerning the Problem of Future Destiny, 1927. *Publications:* The Law of Love; Faith and Ideals; Brochure on Keir Hardie; The Story of Our Union, 1929; contributed articles to various magazines and weekly articles to different papers. *Recreations:* bowling and fishing. *Address:* Gowanlea, Crawford Street, Motherwell.

FORSTER, Baroness, G.B.E. *cr.* 1926; **Rachel Cecily,** *d.* of 1st Baron Montagu of Beaulieu; *m.* 1890, 1st Baron Forster (*d.* 1936); two *d.* *Address:* Lepe, Exbury, Southampton.
See also Baron Wardington.

FORSTER, Brig. Alfred Leonard, D.S.O. 1915; Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham; *s.* of Rev. Bennet Forster; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *o. d.* of R. F. Godfrey-Faussett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1903; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, June 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Colonel 1936; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1934-36. *Address:* Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, Kent.

FORSTER, Arnold John, M.B.E. 1919; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Magdalen College, Oxford since 1930; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late James A. Forster of Fernlands, Chertsey; *m.* 1913, Annie Geraldine, *d.* of late William Henry Bewley of Rockville, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of Natural Science (Physics), 1906; B.A., 1906;

M.A. 1930; selected for Sudan Political Service, 1906; Arabic at Oxford, 1907; Financial Course London School of Economics, 1907-08; seconded Finance Department, Sudan Government, 1908; acted Financial Secretary part of 1919-20; Assistant Auditor General, 1921; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1928; Order of Nile 4th Class, 1922; 3rd Class, 1930; retired 1930. *Recreations:* Oxford University Bisley Team, 1904, 1905 and 1907, Half Blue 1905; Marlborough Nomads Rugby Football team, 1904-08, shooting and fishing. *Address:* St. Mary's, Jack Straws Lane, Oxford. *T.:* 6609. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

FORSTER, Brigadier David, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Woolwich, 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. D. Forster, late R.A.; *m.* 1903, Isabel Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. H. A. Brownlow, late R.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A. Woolwich (Pollock Medal). Joined R.E., 1896; was at Chatham and Aldershot; served S. Africa with 11th Field Coy. R.E., 1899; present at battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, and Magersfontein; invalided with enteric, 1900 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); went to India, 1901; was at Jubbulpore, Bangalore, N.W. Frontier, and Burma, mostly with the 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners; Capt. 1905; passed Staff College, 1912-13; returned to India and was in Dera Ismail Khan District and Waziristan; on outbreak of war became Staff Capt. Garhwal Bde., Meerut Division, and served in France through winter 1914-15; Major, 1914; General Staff, 1915; returned to France, Sep. 1915 (battles of Loos, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Ypres; wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); General Staff, War Office, 1918-22; British Delegation, Washington Conference, Nov. 1921; official tour in Canada, Jan.-Feb. 1922; C.R.E. Dublin, Aug. 1922; R.N. War College, Mar. 1923; A.C.R.E., Catterick, Nov. 1923; C.R.E. Malaya, 1924-26; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1927-30; Commander 13th Infantry Brigade 1930-34; retired 1934; visited Australasia, 1925; Col. 1926; Brigadier (Temp.) 1928; since 1921 has taken an active part in the work of the Oxford Group in different parts of the world. *Publications:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Col. W. H. Franklin); The Signs of the Times, 1918, reprinted as Coming Events, 1919; 5th edition, 1927; The Vital Choice, Endor or Calvary, a reply to Conan Doyle's New Revelation, 1919; Modern Ideas about the Bible, 1927. *Address:* Whitewell House, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Cranbrook 163.

FORSTER, Edward Morgan, LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1931; formerly Fellow King's College, Cambs.; writer; *o. s.* of Edward Morgan Llewellyn and Alice Clara Forster. *Educ.:* Tonbridge (day boy); King's College, Cambridge Benson Medal, Royal Society of Literature, 1937. *Publications:* Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; A Room with a View; Howards End; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India (Prix Femina Vie Heureuse and James Tait Black Prize, 1925); The Eternal Moment; A Letter to Madan Blanchard; Introduction and Notes to the Aeneid of Virgil; Alexandria, a History and a Guide; Pharos and Pharillon; Introduction and Notes to the Letters of Mrs. Eliza Fay; Anonymity, an Enquiry; Aspects of the Novel (Clark Lectures, 1927); Introduction to the Life of Crabbe; Goldsworthy Lowes Dickinson; Book of the Abinger Pageant, 1934; Abinger Harvest, 1936; Book of England's Pleasant Land, a Pageant-Play, 1938. *Club:* Reform.

FORSTER, Edward Seymour, M.B.E.; M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Professor of Greek in the University of Sheffield since 1921; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Michael Seymour Forster, M.A., B.C.L., of Woodhill, Crowthorne, Berks., and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffs.; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Beatrice, *d.* of late John Taylor Davies; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Hon. Mods., 1900; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1902; Bishop Fraser Scholarship and Archæological Studentship, 1902; Student of the British School of Athens, 1902-4; Assistant Lecturer in the University College of N. Wales, 1904-5; Lecturer in the University of Sheffield, 1905-21; commissioned as temporary 2nd Lieut., 1915; on Active Service (attached General Staff Intelligence) with the British Salonica and Black Sea Forces 1915-19; Major, 1918 (despatches twice); Chevalier of the Serbian Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* The Cyprian Orations of Isocrates (editor); The Speeches of Isaeus (*Loeb Library*); *The Turkish Letters of Busbecq* (translator and editor); contributions to the Oxford Translation of Aristotle, the Classical Review, the Classical Quarterly, the Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc. *Recreations:* foreign travel; walking. *Address:* 1 Oriel Road, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.:* 32120; Etherston, Wilmington, via Polegate, Sussex. *Club:* Authors'.

See also A. M. Boase.

FORSTER, Rear-Adm. F. D. Arnold-; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Francis A. A.; *see* Arnold-Forster.

FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Herbert Acheson, M.V.O., 1925; R.N., retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Paul Forster of Malverleys, Newbury; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Major H. B. Dodgson, D.S.O.; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in H.M. Ships Agincourt and Resolution during 1914-1918; Comm. of H.M.S. Southampton, Flagship, E. Indies Station, 1921-23; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1924-26; in command R.A.N. College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W., 1927-29; H.M.S. Frobisher, 1929-30 and 1932-34; Naval Assist. to Admiral Commanding Reserves, 1931-32; H.M.A.S. Australia, 1935-37; Rear-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 23 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

FORSTER, Lancelot, M.A. (London); Professor of Education, University of Hong Kong, since 1926; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of Christopher *James Forster and Catherine Menzies; m. Gladys* Hutchinson, *d.* of Alfred Davis Jennings; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Battersea; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; University College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Christ Church School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Headmaster, Victoria British School, Hong Kong; seconded as Professor of Education, University of Hong Kong, 1920; Registrar of University, 1925; President Hong Kong Teachers' Association, 1934-36; Visiting Lecturer to National University of Pekin, 1935, President Hong Kong Rotary Club, 1935-36; *Publications:* China and America; The New Culture in China; Girl Slaves in China; Education in Hong Kong; The Universities along the Yangtze; Echoes of Hong Kong and Beyond; English Ideals in Education for Chinese Students. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, travelling. *Address:* The University, Hong Kong. *Club:* Hong Kong.

FORSTER, Sir Martin (Onslow); Kt., *cr.* 1933; F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Würzburg), F.I.C., F.C.G.I.; J.P. (Mysore); Research Chemist; *b.* 8 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Martin Forster; *m.* 1925, Elena, *d.* of late William Hall Haynes, of Cadiz, and *widow* of Horace P. Parodi, Barrister, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Dane Hill House, Margate; Finsbury Technical College; Würzburg University; Central Technical College. Salters' Company Research Fellow, 1894; Granville Scholar of the London University, 1899; Demonstrator, 1895-1902, and Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1902-13, at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Hon. Secretary *of the Chemical Society, 1904-10;* Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1915; Vice-President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1908-11, 1915-18; Convocation Member of Senate of London University, 1914-22; a director of British Dyes, Ltd., 1915-18; First Director of the Salter's Institute of Industrial Chemistry, 1918-22; Director, Indian Institute of

Science, Bangalore, 1922-33; retired to Mysore until close of 1938; Treasurer, Chemical Society, 1915-22; Prime Warden, Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1919-20; President of Chemistry Section, British Association, Edinburgh, 1921; President of Indian Science Congress, 1925. *Publications:* contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, Savile, Savage.

FÖRSTER, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Ph.D., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of the Academies of Leipzig, München, Royal Ac. Dublin, British Academy; Professor Emeritus of English Language and Literature at University of München, Germany, since 1934; *b.* Danzig, 9 March 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Theodor Förster, Surgeon-General. *Educ.:* High School, Münster; Universities of Münster, Bonn, Berlin. Reader and (from 1897) Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Bonn, 1894-98; University of Würzburg, 1898-1909; University of Halle, 1909-10; University of Leipzig, 1910-25; University of München, 1925-34; Visiting Professor at Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A., 1934-36; Vice-President of German Shakespeare Society. *Publications:* Beowulf-Materialien, 1900, 5th ed. 1928; British Classical Authors, 1905, 15th ed. 1930; English Authors, 1911, 8th ed. 1928; Altenglisches Lesebuch, 1913, 4th ed. 1931; English Poems, 1912; English Prose, 1915; Der Vercelli-Codex CXVII, 1913; Il Codice Vercellese con omelie e poesie in lingua Anglosassone, 1913; Das elisabethanische Sprichwort, 1918; Die Beowulf-Handschrift, 1919; Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen, 1921; Die Vercelli-Homilien, 1932; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers and Robin Flower), 1933; Der Flussname Themse und seine Sippe, 1938; Editor of the Jahrbuch der deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft, 1907-1918; of Beiträge zur Englischen Philologie (32 vols.), 1919-38, of Englische Bibliothek (6 vols.), 1922-30; of Anglistische Abteilung der Sächsischen Forschungsinstitute (3 vols.), 1919-1924. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 15 Franz-Joseph Strasse, München, Germany. *T.:* 30963.

FORSTER, Sir Samuel John, Kt. *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; M.A., B.C.L. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Member Legislative Council; J.P.; Coroner; *b.* 27 June, 1873; *s.* of late Samuel John Forster and late Lucy Travers; *m.* 1909; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Epworth College, Rhyl; Liverpool Institute; Merton College, Oxford. *Address:* 5 Wellington Street, Bathurst, Gambia. *T.A.:* Samforter Bathurst.

FORSTER, Sir Thomas Edwards, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1924; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 23 Oct. 1859. Chairman of Chiswick Conservative Association for nineteen years; has taken much interest in social and philanthrophic work, and is President of Chiswick Scouts Association, Philanthropic Society, Allotment Holders Association, Social Games Tournament, and Chairman of War Memorial Homes Trustees; also President of Bedford Park Club, Amateur Dramatic Club and Lawn Tennis Club; rendered political and public services in Middlesex; first salaried Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1934-36. *Address:* 40 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W.4; *T.:* Chiswick, 1086; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 7242.

FORSTER, Maj.-Gen. William Charles Hughan, C.I.E. 1933; M.B., C.M.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service, retd.; *b.* 15 June 1874. Entered I.M.S., 1899; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1904; Professor of Pathology and Hygiene, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Director of Public Health, Punjab, 1921; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Burma, 1927; Surgeon-General with Government of Bombay, 1930; Member Legislative Council, 1932-33; retired 1933. *Publications:* works on medical subjects.

FORSTER-COOPER, Clive; M.A., F.R.S.; Foreign Member of New York Academy of Sciences; Director of British Museum (Natural History) since 1938; Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 3 April 1880; *s.* of John Forster Cooper and Mary Emily Miley: *m.* 1912, Rosalie Tunstall-Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Sometime Naturalist to North Seas Fisheries Commission Scientific Expeditions; Director of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge, 1914-1937; late Reader in the Vertebrata. *Publications:* Technical papers. *Address:* 8 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9843. *Club:* Arts.

FORSYTH, Andrew Russell, F.R.S., M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Victoria, Oxford, Liverpool, Calcutta, Wales), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen), Hon. Math.D. (Christiania); Emeritus Professor, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.; *b.* Glasgow, 18 June 1858; *s.* of late John Forsyth; *m.* Marion Amelia (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Pollock. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Wrangler, 1st Smith's Prizeman, 1881; Fellow of Trinity, 1881-1910; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Liverpool, 1882-83; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor, Trin. Coll. Camb., University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1884-95; Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics, Cambridge, 1895-1910; Chief Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1913-23; F.R.S. 1886; Royal Medallist, 1897; Member of Council Royal Society, 1893-95; Member of Council Senate of Camb. Univ. 1890-1910; Member of Treasury Committee on the Scottish Universities, 1909; President of Section A British Association (Toronto), 1897, (South Africa), 1905; President of the Mathematical Association, 1903-4, 1936; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1904-6; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Hon. Member of Manchester Lit. and Phil. Society, and of the Mathematical Society of Calcutta; Foreign Member of the Reale Istituto Lombardo, and of National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Corresponding Member of the Mathematical Society of Kharkow, and of the Reale Istituto Veneto. *Publications:* Treatise on Differential Equations (1st edit. 1885), and Solutions, 1918; Theory of Differential Equations, Part I. 1890, Part II. 1900, Part III. 1902, Part IV. 1906; Treatise on the Theory of Functions (1st edit. 1893); Lectures on Differential Geometry (1st edit. 1912); Lectures on Functions of two or more Complex Variables (delivered in Calcutta), 1913; Calculus of Variations, 1927; Geometry of Four Dimensions, 1930; Intrinsic Geometry of Ideal Space, 1935; Editor of Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, 1884-95; editor of Cayley's Collected Mathematical Papers, 1895-1898, and of Burnside's Theory of Probability, 1928; and mathematical papers in various transactions and journals. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W. 7; Bailey's Hotel, S.W.7.

FORSYTH, David, M.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Physician to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; late Senior Physician to the Psychological Clinic (Ministry of Pensions); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Past Pres., Psychiatric Section); Member British Psychological Soc.; International Psycho-analytical Association; Roger's Prizeman, University of London; *b.* Greenwich, Kent, 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Forsyth, M.D.; *m.* Kate, *d.* of late Frederick Neale; two *s.* *Educ.:* Roan School; Guy's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Children in Health and Disease, 1909; History of Infant Feeding from Elizabethan Times, 1911; Psycho-analysis, 1913; Lectures on Medical Diseases, 1913; The Medical Inspection of Children (City of Westminster Health Society Annual Reports, 1912-16); The Care of Children under School Age (Jl. of State Medicine, 1916); The Rudiments of Character, 1921; Technique of Psycho-analysis, 1922; The Mental Health of the Child (Report of the Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1925); Diagnosis of Neurotic Conditions in General Practice (Brit. Med. Jl. 1933); Psychological Effects of Illness on Children (Lancet, 1934); Psy-

chology and Religion, 1935; (2nd. edit., 1936); The Consultant and Specialist in a State Medical Service (Medicine To-day and To-morrow, 1937); Papers on Psycho-analysis in Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Brit. Journal of Psychology, Psycho-analytic Review, etc. *Address:* 67A Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8838.

FORSYTH, Lieut.-Colonel Fredrick Richard Gerrard, M.C.; D.L. of City and of County of Aberdeen; Lt.-Col. R. of O. (T.); *b.* Netherleigh, Leamington 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. Forsyth, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Wellington College. 3rd Scottish Rifle Militia, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1901; 2nd Lieut. 1902; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1908; Captain Seaforths, 1914; transferred to 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards as Captain, 1916; to Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Lt.-Col. R. Signals, 1926; Commandant 51st Highland Division Signals (T.A.); served South Africa, 1901-02 (medal, 5 clasps); wounded in derailment of No. 12 Armoured Train, 1901; North West Frontier of India with Seaforth Highlanders, Mohmand, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, with 4th Dragoon Guards and attached R.E. Signals (despatches twice, wounded thrice, Bt. Major, M.C.); A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1918; awarded Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal for saving life of a soldier, 1905. *Recreations:* racing, steeplechasing, yachting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o 226 Union Street, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Roy. Northern, Aberdeen; Highland, Inverness; Royal Torbay Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing.

FORSYTH, Gordon M., R.I., A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Superintendent of Art Instruction, City of Stoke-on-Trent; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 1879; *o. s.* of late Kilgour Forsyth; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Lamont, *e. d.* of late J. L. Aiken, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibition, gained Travelling Scholarship in Design); Studying Art in Italy, 1902; Associate of Royal College of Art (design); appointed Art Director, Minton Hollins & Co., Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, 1902; Art Director, Pilkington Tile and Pottery Co., Clifton Junction, near Manchester, 1906; Royal Air Force, 1916-19; Medallist, Franco-British, Brussels, Turin, Venice, and Paris Exhibitions; Fellow of the British Society of Master Glass Painters; Principal, City of Stoke-on-Trent Schools of Art; Art Adviser British Pottery Manufacturers Federation. *Publications:* Art and Craft of the Potter; 20th Century Ceramics. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 King Street, Newcastle under Lyme, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. *T.:* Hanley 7505 and 67240.

FORSYTH, Robert Sutherland, C.M.G. 1933; Representative of Dominion of New Zealand on Empire Marketing Board and Imperial Economic Committee since 1925, and representative in United Kingdom of New Zealand Meat Producers' Board; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1880; *s.* of James Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of Allan Hedley, Oamaru, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. Chairman South Canterbury Chamber of Commerce, 1922-23; Adviser N.Z. Govt. at Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; President, British Association of Refrigeration, 1934-35. *Address:* Morley House, 26 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1; The Lyches, Hutton Mount, Essex.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A. D.Phil. (Edin.); *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of R. T. Forsyth; *m.* 1908, Elise Kersten. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Moray House Training College; University of Edinburgh; Halle; Sorbonne. M.A. 1899; D.Phil. 1908; Private Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, and in Education, Edinburgh; Assistant and Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics in the University of St. Andrews, 1905-11; Professor of Philosophy in Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1911-33; Chairman of Senate (Acting-Principal) of Grey University College, 1914-15. *Publications:* English Philosophy, A Study of its Method and General Development, 1910; articles in Mind, Philosophy, and South African Journal of Science. *Address:* Kuruman, C.P., S. Africa.

FORSYTHE, Samuel George, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* 1865; *er. s.* of late George Forsythe, Albert Cottage, Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary Kathleen, *er. d.* of Rev. W. H. Hodges; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; private tuition. Entered P.O. service, 1884; filled successively the positions of Controller, G.P.O. Dublin, Postmaster, Belfast, Postmaster-Surveyor, Leeds, and Secretary to the Post Office in Ireland. *Address:* The Lindens, Kirklington, Bedale, Yorks. *T.:* Sinderby 221.

FORT, George Seymour, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Public Companies; *b.* Oct. 1858; *s.* of Rev. R. Fort; *m.* 1906, Aileen Maud, *d.* of late Hubert Martineau; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, first High Commissioner for New Guinea, 1885-87; Private Secretary to Lord Loch, as Governor of Victoria, Governor Cape Colony, and High Commissioner S. Africa; visited Rhodesia, 1891; Magistrate and Commissioner for Manicaland, 1895; subsequently resided in Rhodesia as manager for various companies; Capt. King Edward's Horse, 1909. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Jameson; Alfred Beit: A Study of his Life and Work, 1932; articles in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Radnor Place, Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5654. *Clubs:* Bath; Walton Heath.

FORT, John Porter; President, Fort Coal and Land Coy.; Secretary, Fort Brown Realty Coy.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1888; *s.* of John Porter Fort and Lula Hay Ellis; *m.* 1922, Louise Douglas Frazier; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Georgia (Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws); Harvard Law School; Sorbonne; Chattanooga College of Law (Hon.). Private soldier, 6th Division United States Army (Reg.), European War. *Publications:* Novels: Light in the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929; God in the Straw Pen, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, out-door life; amateur naturalist. *Address:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn., U.S.A.; P.O. Box 1563, Chattanooga, Tenn., U.S.A.

FORTE, Major Herbert Augustus Nourse, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorkshire Regt.; retired, 1907; *b.* Clifton, 14 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of late Capt. N. Forte, Royal Norfolk Regt., and Edith, *d.* of Dr. Thomas Nurse, M.D.; *m.* 1907, Hannah Wright, *d.* of late William Olive and *widow* of Cyril Murray, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1899; served South Africa with 5th Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Porlock Ford, Porlock, West Somerset. *T.A.:* Porlock. *T.:* Porlock 2. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FORTESCUE, family name of **Earl Fortescue.**

FORTESCUE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1789), **Hugh William Fortescue;** M.C.; Baron Fortescue, 1746; Viscount Ebrington, 1789; Col. Comdt. Hon. Artillery Co. since 1935; late Col. 96th Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1929; late Maj. Scots Greys; a Lord-in-Waiting since 1937; Lord Lieutenant of Devon since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Emily, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 2nd Lord Harlech; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1917, Hon. Margaret Helen Beaumont, *d.* of 1st Viscount Allendale; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Major, 1919; Army Signalling Service, 1915; General Staff, 1916-19; Instructor Cavalry School, 1914 and 1919-20; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1921-1922; retired on retired pay, 1922; Lt.-Col. Royal Devon Yeomanry Field Brigade R.A., 1924-30; Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., despatches, Bt. Maj.); J.P., D.L. Devon; J.P. Glos. *Heir:*

s. Viscount Ebrington, *q.v.* *Address:* Thorp Satchville, Melton Mowbray; Castle Hill, Barnstaple. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

See also Hons. C. G., and Sir S. J. Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Colonel A. I., *see* Irvine-Fortescue.

FORTESCUE, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, City and Guilds College; *b.* 15 Jan. 1881; *e. s.* of late Lewis Fortescue of Barnack, Northants, and Bromsgrove, Worcestershire; *m.* 1909, Mary Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of R. T. Wright, Trumpington, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar); 1st Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos 1903: two years' post graduate apprenticeship with Siemens Dynamo Works, Stafford; followed by one year on the staff at the same works; five years instructor in Electrotechnics and Applied Mechanics at H.M. Torpedo and Gunnery Schools, Portsmouth; Professor of Physics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1911-22. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless subjects before the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society. *Address:* City and Guilds College, Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington, 4861. *Club:* Athenæum.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Granville, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1900; retired pay since 1919; *b.* 30 Oct. 1861; 6th *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue; *m.* 1906, Mrs. Ernest Campbell, *widow* of Captain Ernest G. Campbell, Rifle Brigade, and *e. d.* of General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* Formerly private secretary to Secretary of State for War; joined Rifle Brigade, 1881; Major, 1898; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-1889 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories of Gold Coast, including expedition Karaga, 1897-98 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Brigade Major, Natal Field Force, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches); Brevet Col., 1905; Brig.-Gen., 1912; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* Annes House, Pitsford, Northampton.

FORTESCUE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Alexander, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 10 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Francis Fortescue, Scots Guards, and Katharine Frederica, 2nd *d.* of Capt. A. Ellice, R.N.; *m.* 1885, Mary Teresa (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Henry T. J. Jenkinson, of Ower Fawley, Hants; one *d.* Entered Army, 1879; Capt. 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Bt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1907; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Egypt, 1883-85; Military Secretary to G.O.C. Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1886-87 (3rd Class Osmanieh); commanded 4th Battalion K.R.R.C., 1902-6; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, South Africa, 1908-9; commanded Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1911-12; commanding Rifle Depot, 1912-14; General Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force 1915; commanding Infantry Brigade, 1915-18; Adviser on Safety Services to Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal, 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1881, 1896 (medal); 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (three medals, despatches twice); retired rank Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* 63B Holland Park, W.11. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Col. A. G. Bayley.

FORTESCUE, Captain Hon. Sir Seymour (John), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1901; Extra-Equerry to H.M. since 1910; *b.* 10 Feb. 1856; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl Fortescue. Entered Navy, 1869; Commander, 1890; served bombardment Alexandria, 1882, and Egyptian War (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Eastern Soudan, 1885 (Suakim clasp); member of Naval Intelligence Department, 1891-93; Naval A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); Equerry-in-Waiting to King Edward VII. 1893-1910; Serjeant-at-Arms House of Lords, 1910-36. *Publication:* Looking Back, 1920. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6386. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James', Orleans.

FORTESCUE, Hon. Lady; Winifred; *b.* 7 Feb. 1888; *er. d.* of Rev. Howard Beech, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Sir John William Fortescue, K.C.V.O., LL.D. Edinburgh, D.Litt. (Oxford), Honorary Fellow Trinity College, Cambridge, Historian of the British Army, Librarian and Archivist Windsor Castle (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Cliftonville; Wentworth Hall, Mill Hill. *Publications:* Perfume from Provence; Sunset House. *Address:* Fort Escu, Opio, A.M., France. *T.A.:* Opio, Alpesmaritimes. *T.:* Le Rouret 3. *Club:* Garden.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1911; F.R.G.S.; J.P. Glos.; barrister of Lincoln's Inn; a Verderer of the Forest of Dean; *b.* 1 Mar. 1857; *s.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale of Lincoln's Inn, Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; *m.* 1888, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of late G. L. M. Gibbs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Called to Bar, 1883; Assist. Barrister, Land Registry, 1888; Assistant Registrar, 1894; Registrar (title altered later to Chief Registrar), 1900; retired, 1923; served on (Sir John Dorington's) Departmental Committee on the Ordnance Survey, 1893, and (Lord Dunedin's) Royal Commission on Registration of Title in Scotland, 1907; Chairman Departmental Committee (1925) on Stewards' Fees under Law of Property Act 1922. *Publications:* Registration of Title to Land, 1886; The Practice of the Land Registry, 1891; Registration in Middlesex, 1892; Land Transfer in Various Countries, 1894; Parliamentary Report of 1896 on Registration of Title in Germany and Austria-Hungary; (jointly with William Robert Sheldon, barrister of Lincoln's Inn), The Land Transfer Acts, 1875 and 1897, 1899; Methods of Land Transfer, 1913; edited Sir Henry Hallam Parr's Recollections, 1917; (with Sir John Stewart Stewart-Wallace) The Land Registration Act 1925, 1927; article on Title to Land in Encyclopædia Britannica and on Ordnance Survey, Quarterly Review, Jan. 1895. *Address:* 10 Sheen Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5433.

FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE, Eleanor, R.W.S.; Member of the Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours; *y. d.* of late M. I. Fortescue-Brickdale, Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. *Educ.:* Crystal Palace School of Art; Royal Academy Schools. Prize £40 for design for decoration of a Public Building, 1896; first picture exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897; pictures in permanent collections at Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Birmingham, Leeds, etc., stained glass windows in Bristol Cathedral, Brixham, etc. *Address:* 55 Holland Park Road, W.14.

FORTESQUE-FLANNERY, H.; *see* Flannery.

FORTESCUE-FLANNERY, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; Kt., *cr.* 1899; J.P. Surrey, Kent, Essex, and London; Lord of the Manor of Wethersfield and Patron of the Living; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; Director, Barclays Bank; *b.* Liverpool, 16 Dec. 1851; *e. s.* of Captain John Flannery, Seacombe; *m.* 1882, Edith Mary Emma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Osborn Jenkyn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool School of Science. Pupil at Britannia Engine Works, Birkenhead; Inspecting Engineer under Sir E. J. Reed; President Society of Consulting Marine Engineers; Ex-President Institution of Marine Engineers; ex-President Liverpool Shipbuilders' Guild; ex-President Junior Engineers' Institution; Associate of Lloyd's; Member of Technical Committee Lloyds Register; Brit. Comm. Brussels International Exhibition, 1897, and Milan Exhibition, 1906; M.P. (U.) Shipley Division, Yorks, 1895-1906; Maldon Division,

Essex, 1910 22. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, shooting, rowing. *Heir:* s. Harold Fortescue-Flannery, *q.v.* *Address:* Wethersfield Manor, Essex; 5 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Savage, Corona.

FORTEVIOT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **John Dewar,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; O.B.E. 1925; M.C., T.D.; late Lt.-Col. 6/7 Black Watch; Director of John Dewar & Sons, Ltd.; Chairman Distillers Co., Ltd; Extraordinary Director of Bank of Scotland; *b.* 17 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Joan (*d.*1899), *d.* of William Tod, Gospetry, Kinross-shire; *S.* father 1929; *m* 1919, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Charles H. B. Heaton-Ellis, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll. Oxford (Oxford Eight, 1906). Served European War with Scottish Horse, 1914-18; Lord Provost of Perth, 1922-24; Brigadier, Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Heir: half b.* Hon. Henry Evelyn Alexander Dewar, *q.v.* *Address:* Dupplin Castle, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

FORTUNE, Major-General Victor Morven, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 51st (Highland) Division, T.A. since 1937; *b.* 21 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late J. Fortune Bengairn, Castle Douglas; *m.* Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of A. J. Steel Kirkwood, Lockerbie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1927-29; G.S.O. 1st Grade 5th Division, 1930-32; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1932-35; Major-General, 1935; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division (Temp.), 1935-1936; South-Western Area 1937. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian.

FORWARD, Ernest Alfred, A.R.C.S., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William Forward; *m.* 1909, Annie, *d.* of John Harland Blandford, I.C.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* East London Technical College; Bow Works, North London Railway; Royal College of Science. A.R.C.S. (Mechanics), 1901; Assistant Science Museum, 1901; Deputy Keeper, Engineering Division, 1930; Keeper, Science Museum, 1935-37; National Physical Laboratory, 1915-1918; Vice-president of Newcomen Society. *Publications:* Various Official Publications of the Science Museum, and contributions to Technical Press. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* 16 Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4510.

FORWOOD, Sir Dudley Baines, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; C.M.G. 1919; Lieut.-Col. General Reserve of Officers; late commanding 2nd Lancashire R.F.A.; served with B.E.F., R.F.A., 1915-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); *b.* 31 May 1875; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Bower Forwood, P.C., 1st Bt., and Lizzie, *d.* of Thomas Baines, Liverpool; *S* father, 1898; *m.* 1901, Norah Isabella, *e. d.*of late Richard R. Lockett, Alexandra Drive, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Dudley Richard [*b.* 6 June 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe School. Lieut. Supplementary Reserve, Scots Guards; Hon. Attaché Vienna; Equerry to the Duke of Windsor. *Club:* Guards]. *Address:* Stoney Cross Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Clubs:* Windham, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

FOSBROOKE, Ven. Henry Leonard; Archdeacon of Lancaster since 1936; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Lytham since 1938. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. B.A., 1905; M.A., 1912; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Vicar of St. Michael-on-Wyre, 1930-38; Archdeacon of Blackburn, 1936. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lytham, Lancs.

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry Emerson, A.M., D.D., LL.D.; S.T.D., D.D. Glasgow; Pastor, Riverside, formerly Park Avenue Baptist Church, New York City since 1925; Professor of Practical Theology, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, since 1915; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 24 May 1878; *m.* 1904, Florence Allen Whitney, Worcester, Mass.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Columbia University; Union Theological Seminary. Minister of a Parish, Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; Preacher, First Presbyterian Church, New York, 1919-25; University Preacher; Harvard, Yale, University of Chicago, Princeton; etc.; Member Φ.B.K., Δ.T., Sons of the American Revolution. *Publications:* The Manhood of the Master; The Assurance of Immortality; The Meaning of Prayer; The Meaning of Faith; The Meaning of Service; Christianity and Progress; Twelve Tests of Character; The Modern Use of the Bible; Adventurous Religion and other Essays; A Pilgrimage to Palestine; As I see Religion; The Hope of the World; The Secret of Victorious Living; The Power to See It Through; Successful Christian Living. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th Street, New York City. *Club:* Century, New York.

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, President of the Rockefeller Foundation since 1936; *b.* Buffalo, New York, 9 June 1883; *s.* of Frank S. and Amie W. Fosdick; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth R. Miner; no c. *Educ.:* Princeton University; New York Law School. Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of New York, 1908-10; Commissioner of Accounts, City of New York, 1910-13; Member of Board of Education, City of New York, 1915-16; Chairman of Commission on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy departments, 1917-18; Civilian Aide to General Pershing in France, 1918-19 (Distinguished Service Medal); Under-Secretary General of the League of Nations, 1919-20; Member of law firm of Curtis, Fosdick and Belknap, 1920-36. *Publications:* European Police Systems, 1915; American Police Systems, 1920; The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 1928 *Address:* 49 West 49th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Union Interalliée, Paris.

FOSS, Brigadier Charles Calveley, V.C. 1915; C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1915; *e. s.* of late Right Rev. H. J. Foss, late Bishop of Osaka, Japan; *b.* 9 March 1885; *m.* 1915, Vere Katharine, *widow* of Captain Collard, 90th Punjabis, and 3rd *d.* of late J. Lambert Ovans. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1930: Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., V.C., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Regiment 1930-33; Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Ferney Cottage, Dursley, Glos.

FOSS, Hubert James; Musical Editor Oxford University Press; *b.* 2 May 1899; 13th *c.* of Frederick Foss, J.P., Croydon, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Kate Frances Carter Page; 2nd, Dora Maria Stevens; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks. 2nd Lieutenant Middlesex Regiment, 1918; Assistant Editor of Land and Water, 1919-20; joined educational staff of Oxford University Press in 1921; 1924 founded Music Department and has managed it since; music critic New Witness, 1922-23, Daily Graphic, 1923; Typographical adviser to Henderson and Spalding since 1924. *Publications:* Music in my Time; Numerous articles on varied subjects and on music; music: seven poems by Thomas Hardy for baritone solo and male voice chorus; and a large number of songs and instrumental pieces. *Recreations:* music, motoring, the English scene. *Address:* 60 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7776.

FOSTER, family name of **Baron Ilkeston.**

FOSTER, Alfred Edye Manning, F.R.S.L.; *y. s.* of late T. Gregory Foster, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1928, Olga Bijou Dina, 2nd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. F. de H. Curtis, R.H.A. *Educ.:* University College School and University College. Editor Bridge Magazine; Card Editor, The Field; late Proprietor and Editor The County Gentleman and Land and Water Illustrated. *Publications:* The Sensitive, and other Pieces; The National Guard in the Great War; Auction Bridge made Clear; Auction Bridge Variations; Auction Bridge for All; Contract Bridge for All;

English Contract Bridge; Bridge-Plafond, 1933; Contract Without Conventions, 1935, etc. *Address:* 1 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Portland, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Almack's.

FOSTER, Col. Alfred James, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; Officier Légion d'Honneur; J.P., D.L., Northumberland; J.P. Durham and Sussex; Northumberland Fusiliers; Hon. Col. 4th Batt.; *b.* 1864; *o. s.* of James Foster, Hindely Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1885, Mabel, *d.* of late Col. Sir Charles Reed, K.C.B., of The Cragg, Northumberland, and of Dringthorpe, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Rugby. Commanded the Northumberland R.F.A. (Special Reserve); Commanded 4th Batt. N.F. in France in 1915 including 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); later Assistant Controller Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* Hall Place, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

FOSTER, Captain Alwyn, late 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps and the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, I.Y.; *b.* 12 April 1874; 4th *s.* of late John Foster of Coombe Park, Oxfordshire, and Egton in Cleveland, Yorkshire; *m.* 1907, Muriel Wave Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Uvedale Bennett Corbett, J.P., Mollington Hall, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in South Africa, 1900; temp. Lt.-Comdr. R.N.R. 1914. *Address:* The Strange Hall, Old Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 59. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, Marylebone Cricket; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

FOSTER, Rev. Arthur Austin, M.A.; Rector of St. Devenick's, Bieldside, Aberdeen, since 1910; Chaplain of Cluny Castle Chapel, Aberdeenshire, since 1908; Canon of The Diocese of Aberdeen and Orkney; Diocesan Librarian, Convener of Diocesan Overseas Missions Board; *b.* Boston, Lincolnshire, 27 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1896, Mary Ross Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moray House College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Schoolmaster Rochester and Edinburgh till 1901; Ordained, 1901; Curate at Workington and Maryport, Cumberland, also Alnwick, Northumberland; Rector of Monymusk, Aberdeenshire, 1908. *Publication:* The Message of Robert Browning, 1912. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 201.

FOSTER, Major Arthur Herbert Broome, D.S.O. 1916; Major late the King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late C. W. Foster, Gleneden, Exmouth, Devon; *m.* 1914, Constance Mary Ethel Lloyd, *d.* of late Bishop of Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Joined the King's Own Regt. from Militia, 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; A.D.C. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, 1908; Staff Captain; Brig.-Major with Canadian Forces; G.S.O. 2nd grade; D.A.A.G.; D.A.Q.M.G., 1914-22; served South Africa (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1915 star, General Service and Victory Medals); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920 (medal with clasp); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, skating. *Address:* The Bone, Tanners Hill, Hythe, Kent.

FOSTER, Sir Augustus Vere, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 31 March 1873; *s.* of Maj. John Frederick Foster and Caroline, *d.* of T. C. C. Marsh, Gaynes Park, Essex; S. grandfather 1890; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. H. Ffolkes, Rector of Hillington, Norfolk, and *g. d.* of Sir W. Ffolkes, 2nd Bt., 1894; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Captain King's Own Norfolk Yeomanry during war. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glyde Court, Ardee, Co. Louth.
See also Maj.-Gen. F. Wintour.

FOSTER, Major Eric W. F. A.; *see* Aylwin-Foster.

FOSTER, Geoffrey Norman, Director of Foster Turner, Ltd., Worcester House, Walbrook, E.C.4, and other Companies; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Henry Foster and Sophia M. Harper; *m.* 1915, Vera H. Prest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Worcester College, Oxford. Spent three years with the Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (Ranjitsinhji) and then took up business career in the City of London, first with Walter Judd, Ltd. and then own firm; represented Oxford and Cambridge at cricket, 1905-6-7-8, Association football 1905-6-7-8, golf 1906-7, racquets 1906-7-8; has played representative football and cricket; Hon. Secretary of the Corinthians F.C., 1919-24. *Publications:* contributor to papers on sporting matters. *Recreations:* all games and gardening. *Address:* Rydes Court, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1538.

FOSTER, Major-Gen. Gilbert Lafayette, C.B. 1916; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); LL.D. (McGill); *b.* Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1874; *m.* 1901; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Dalhousie University (Medical Course). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Halifax, N.S., Canada.

FOSTER, Gordon Bentley, Joint Master Sinnington Hounds; late Major Lincolnshire Yeo.; *b.* 10 June 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Foster of Kirklington Hall, Notts; *m.* 1919, Phyllis (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. President of the Hunter's Improvement Society, 1932; late Master Bausworth Hounds and Sinnington Hounds. *Address:* Leysthorpe, Oswaldkirk, Yorks. *T.:* Nunnington 203. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Harold William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1928; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late W. A. Foster, Q.C., and late Jane Margaret Bowes; *m.* 1915, Anna H. G., *e. d.* of late John A. Strathy of Barrie, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Osgoode Hall Law School. Call to Bar, 1909; LL.B., Toronto Univ., 1909; firm, Denison and Foster, barristers, Northern Ontario Building, 330 Bay Street, Toronto; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 100 Bedford Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

FOSTER, Maj.-Gen. Henry Nedham, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of J. R. Foster, of Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of late T. Hayward, Killarney, Co. Kerry; *widow* of E. M. Bowden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19; Deputy Director (Temp. Col.) War Office, 1917-19; Chief Inspector M.T., 1924-26; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired pay, 1933; Officier Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Old Peggy Bedford, Longford, Middlesex. *T.:* Colnbrook 139.

FOSTER, Ivor (Ivor Llewellyn Foster), Hon. A.R.C.M.; baritone vocalist and teacher of singing; *b.* Pontypridd, Glam., 1 March 1870; *s.* of Ebenezer and Sarah Foster of Penygraig, Rhondda Valley; *m.* 1897, Mary, *d.* of Thomas and Sarah Jones, Tonypandy, Rhondda; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* locally; after a successful career as an Eisteddfod competitor, came to London 1896, and studied singing at the Royal College of Music, under late Henry Blower, and opera under Sir Charles Stanford; won the Henry Leslie Prize and Charlotte Holmes Exhibition, and played the title-rôles in Mozart's Don Giovanni and Wagner's The Flying Dutchman, student performances at the Lyceum Theatre; created the part of Don Pedro in Stanford's Much Ado About Nothing, 1901; apart from appearing in the Promenade concerts, Royal Choral Society's concerts, and all the principal London concerts, has sung in London Ballad concerts, at the Royal Albert Hall, for twenty-seven consecutive seasons; has also sung in every town of importance throughout the British Isles, also at three of the Cardiff Festivals; created several

of the best-known and popular ballads of the present time. *Address:* Y Bwthyn, 12 Addison Road, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0400.

FOSTER, John Galway, Recorder of Dudley, 1936-38, of Oxford since 1938; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford; Secretary Law Revision Committee; *s.* of late General Hubert John Foster. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1924; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1927; Secretary Business of Courts Committee, 1933; Joint Secretary Royal Commission on despatch of business at Common Law, 1935. *Publications:* Some defects in English rules of Conflict of Laws; British Year Book of International Law, 1935. *Address:* 10 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2741. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.

FOSTER, John Stuart, F.R.S.; Ph.D.; F.R.S.C.; D.Sc.; Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1935; *b.* 28 May 1890; *s.* of D. E. and Mary Foster; *m.* 1920, Flora, *e. d.* of L. Curtis, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Acadia; Yale. Instructor, Yale University, 1920-21; National Research Fellow, 1921-24; Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University 1924-1930; Prof. of Physics, 1930-35; Fellow Int. Ed. Board, 1926-27; Visiting Professor Ohio State University, 1931; Levy Medal of Franklin Institute, 1930. *Publications:* Papers chiefly in Roy. Soc. Proc. dealing with effects of electric fields on spectra, analysis of certain stellar spectra; effects of combined electric and magnetic fields; spectrum analysis of biological material; spectral photometry. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal; 615 Lansdowne Ave., Westmount, Que., Canada.

FOSTER, Maj. Montagu Amos, D.S.O. 1900; Somersetshire Light Infantry; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *s.* of William Foster, Wilbury Road, Brighton; *m.* 1898, Yda Frances, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Thomson, I.S.C. Entered army, 1882; Capt. 1887; Major, 1902; Adjutant, 4th Batt. 1899; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Maj. Percy John, D.S.O. 1919; late The Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Major Charles Marshall Foster, 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *m.* 1904, Eva Beatrice, *d.* of His Hon. J. S. Udal; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Capel House, Creffield Road, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Rev. Reginald Francis; Author (pen-name, Francis Foster); *b.* 13 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late B. H. Foster, Chelsea and Buxted, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Jessie Mary Marden, *d.* of late Col. Claude Ducat, Hilgay Lodge, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* privately for holy orders. Served in Artists' Rifles, 1915, and (with rank of Lieut.) in East Lancashire Regt. in France, 1915-17; transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served (with rank of Capt.) in 70th Burma Rifles and 38th Dogras in Palestine and Egypt, 1918-20; Adjutant of 91st Punjabis, and served (with rank of Acting Major) in Waziristan Campaigns of 1921-22; retired from Indian Army, May 1922; entered journalism and authorship, 1924; ordained priest (Holy Orders derived from Nestorian Church), 1933. *Publications:* The Missing Gates, 1925; The Lift Murder, 1925; Anthony Ravenhill, 1926; How to Write and Sell Short Stories, 1926; The Captive King, 1927; The Trail of the Thugs, 1927; Confession, 1928; The Music Gallery Murder, 1928; The Secret Places, 1929; The Moat House Mystery, 1929; Murder from Beyond, 1930; The Dark Night, 1930; Joyous Pilgrimage, 1930; Something Wrong at Chillery, 1931; The Wayside Book (part author), 1932; Famous Short-Stories Analysed, 1932; Approach to World-Religion, 1938; Longshanks and I, 1938; Separate Star. *Recreations:* tramping, philosophy, and gardening. *Address:* Whytebank, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1948.

FOSTER, General Sir Richard Foster Carter, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Montagu H. Foster of Stubbington House, Fareham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Atchison, Elm House, Fareham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House School, Fareham. Entered Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Maj.-Gen., 1932; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Gen., 1936; Adjutant, Royal Carmarthen Artillery (Militia), 1905-8; Temporary Major, March 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., Aug. 1915-Apr. 1923, whilst holding following appointments; A.A. and Q.M.G. 63rd (Royal Naval Division), till Aug. 1918; A.Q.M.G. 10th Army Corps, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919; A.Q.M.G. British Army of Rhine, Feb. 1919-April 1923 (despatches four times, Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13; also p.s.c. R.N.S. College; A.A.G. Royal Marines, 1928-30; Col. Comdt. Chatham Division R.M. 1930-32; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1933-36; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOSTER, Robert Frederick; Card Editor of the New York Tribune, New York Sun, Vanity Fair, Game and Gossip, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1853; *m.* Mary E. Johnson of New York. *Educ.:* as an Architect and Civil Engineer, and practised until 1893, when he gave it up for literature. *Publications:* Foster's Whist Manual; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster on Bridge; Foster's Bridge Manual; Foster's Whist Tactics; Foster's Duplicate Whist; Common Sense in Whist; Modern Whist; Whist at a Glance; American Leads; Common-Sense Leads; Whist and Its Masters; Foster's Encyclopædia of Indoor Games; Chess; Cinch; Poker; Hearts; Dice and Dominoes; Whist Inferences; Practical Poker; Call-Ace Euchre; Bidding No-Trumpers; Foster's Bidding Values; Foster's Bridge Maxims; The Bridge Player's Handbook; The Gist of Bridge; Foster's Skat Manual; Hoyle's Games, Autograph Edition; Five Hundred; Auction Bridge; Bridge Up to Date; Advanced Auction Bridge; Royal Auction Bridge; Nullos at Auction Bridge; Twenty-point Mah Jong; Foster on Mah Jong; The Laws of Mah Jong; Foster's Complete Pinochle, Foster's Complete Bridge; Foster on Auction; Auction Made Easy; Foster's Bridge Tactics; Foster's Russian Bank; Foster's Rotary Auction; Bridge for Beginners; also a philosophical work, The Coming Faith; and the novel, Cab No. 44; numerous short stories in the magazines. He is also the Foster of the Pelman-Foster Memory System, and inventor of the Foster Fog-Signal. Inventor of the Foster Whist Markers and the Self-Playing Whist and Bridge Cards; the Pocket Card Player, etc.; originator of the eleven rule at Bridge and the no-trump bidding values. *Recreations:* golf, photography, and yachting. *Address:* 14th Floor, 135 William Street, New York.

FOSTER, Lt.-Col. Ronald Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Major Kingsley Foster, J.P., Shenley, Redhill; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Staff Paymaster Charles P. Skinner, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 3rd South Staff. Regt., 1900; Sherwood Foresters, 1901; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Commanded 1st Batt. Sherwood Foresters 1928-32: retired pay, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Cottage, Peasemore, Berks.

FOSTER, Sidney; General Manager, Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 15 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Albert and Sarah Foster; *m.* 1912; Elsie Marie, *d.* of George Cobbett Harding, Wanstead; three *c.* *Educ.:* Holy Trinity School (Elementary), Sittingbourne. Accountancy; Sec.; General Manager, London Cooperative Socy. Ltd. *Address:* Blakesley Lodge, Aldersbrook Road, Manor Park, E. 12. *T.:* Wanstead 2161.

FOSTER, Major Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Sussex Regiment; land agent; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William Foster and Leonora Ollive Dobell; *m.* 1913, Alice Elizabeth,

e. d. of John Michelmore Adams, Crowborough, Sussex; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; S.E.A. College, Wye, Kent. Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; Fellow of Land Agents Society; N.D.A.; Secretary Cheshire Chamber of Agriculture; served European War with 24th Division Cyclist Coy. and 9th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice); France and Flanders, 1915-19. *Address:* Park View, Combermere, Whitchurch, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Foster, Burleydam. *T.:* Burleydam 219.

FOSTER, Sir Thomas Saxby Gregory, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1 Feb. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir (T.) Gregory Foster, 1st Bt., and Fanny Maude Sledge (*d.* 1928); *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1925, Beryl, *d.* of late Dr. Alfred Ireland, Cradock, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served European War, 1917-19. *Heir:* *s.* John Gregory, *b.* 28 Feb. 1927. *Address:* 27 Eastwood Road, Dunkeld, Johannesburg, South Africa.

FOSTER, Major Wilfrid Lionel, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1903; late R.A.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Foster; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Bernard Cammell; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ryton, near Shifnal, Shropshire.

FOSTER, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1913; Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office, 1907-23; Historiographer, 1923-27; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *s.* of William Foster, late Inland Revenue Department; *m.* 1911, Jessie Winifred, *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland. *Educ.:* Coopers' Grammar School; London University. Joined India Office, 1882; Hon. Secretary of the Hakluyt Society, 1893-1902; President from 1928. *Publications:* The Founding of Fort St. George, Madras; A Catalogue of the India Office Pictures; The English Factories in India, 1618-1669 (13 vols.); The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to the Great Mogul, 1615-19 (2nd edition, 1926); The Journal of John Jourdain, 1608-17; Early Travels in India, 1583-1619; four volumes of Letters Received by the East India Company, 1615-17; The East India House; John Company; Downing's History of the Indian Wars; Herbert's Travels in Persia, 1627-1629; Hamilton's New Account of the East Indies; Sanderson's Travels in the Levant; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; England's Quest of Eastern Trade; The Voyage of Capt. Best to the East Indies; with Sir George Birdwood, The First Letterbook of the East India Company, 1600-19, and Relics of the East India Company. *Address:* Mountfield Court, 179 West Heath Road, N.W. 3. *T.:* Speedwell 1508. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOSTER, Air Commodore William Foster MacNeece, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1917; D.F.C. 1918; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *e. s.* of Col. T. F. MacNeece, Castle Cary, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1928, Jean, *d.* of Ralph W. Bruce, of Langtons, South Weald, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, promoted Lt.-Col. R.F.C., Dec. 1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., D.F.C.); Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force in Iraq, March 1921-Oct. 1922 (C.B.E., General Service Medal and clasp); British Air Representative to the Council of the League of Nations, 1926-29; commanded No. 1 Air Defence Group Headquarters, 1929-34; retired list, 1937; assumed surname of Foster by Royal Licence, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* occasional verses in The Times, Spectator, etc., of which An Airman's Te Deum was printed in 1936 to music by Sir Walford Davies and in 1937 to music by Dr Martin Shaw. *Address:* 3 Argyle Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 1327. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

FOSTER, Major William Montague Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 April 1883; *s.* of William Victor Foster; *m.* 1921 Edith Iris White; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1902; Transferred 10th Lancers (Hodsons Horse) 1906; served European War 1914-18 Brigade Major 7th Cavalry Brigade, G.S.O. 11. Cavalry Division Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Field Force 1919; Retired 1921. *Recreations:* polo, tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOSTER, Col. William Wasbrough, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding 23rd Infantry Brigade; Chief of Vancouver Police Force since 1935; *b.* 1 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Foster, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* Olive, *d.* of G. A. Stewart, C.E., Peterboro', Ont.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College. Canadian Pacific Railway Coy. to 1905; Deputy Minister Public Works, British Columbia, 1905-10; Member Legislative Assembly, 1910-14; enlisted for service Aug. 1914; overseas as Captain Canadian Mounted Rifles; Major Infantry July 1916; Lt.-Col. 52nd Batt. 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times); Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. *Recreations:* mountaineering, past president Alpine Club of Canada and Canadian National Parks Association. *Address:* 4815 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Alpine; Union, Victoria; Vancouver.

FOSTER, Sir William (Yorke), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1838; C.B.E. 1918; late Col. R.F.A.; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Georgina, *d.* of Richard Armit, of Dublin; *b.* 1 April 1860; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1885, Aileen Ethel, *d.* of late Col. Augustus Berkeley Portman; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal, four clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Henry William Berkeley, M.C. [*b.* 8 April 1892; *m.* 1927, Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Bullen-Smith; one *s.* one *d.* Late Major Northumberland Fusiliers]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir H. R. Beevor, Lt.-Col. H. A. S. Stanton.

FOSTER PEGG, Canon Henry, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral 1922-35; Canon Emeritus since 1935; *b.* 1 Oct. 1857; *s.* of late Henry and Elizabeth Pegg; *m.* 1st, 1880, Isabella, *d.* of William Wigmore; 2nd, 1905, Flora, *d.* of Charles Stuart Smyth; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff House; Perse School; private tuition; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Class Theological Tripos, 1879; Deacon, 1880; Curate of Great Driffield, Yorks, 1880-83; St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1884-85; Vicar-designate, St. John's, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 1885-86; Vicar of St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1886-92; Rector of St. Matthew's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1892-1909; Vicar of Battersea, 1909-28; Rural Dean of Battersea, 1917-28; Golden Lecturer, 1928; late Warden of Church Sisters Training Centre, Hollenden House, Putney Heath; late Chaplain to Cinque Ports Territorials and 23rd Battalion London Regt. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Raby Place, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2903. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Bath and County, Bath.

FOSTER-SKEFFINGTON; *see* Skeffington.

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, Innkeeper; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late George Fothergill, Allan Bank, Grasmere, and Binswood House, Leamington, and Isabel, *d.* of Francis Crawshay, Bradbourne Hall, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, Doris Gillian Herring; 2nd, Kate Headley Kirby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; St. John's College, Oxford; Leipzig University; Slade School of Art. Collaborated with E. P. Warren in forming the Boston Museum Fine Arts Collection of Classical Antiquities; Pioneer Amateur Innkeeper from 1922 at the Spreadeagle, Thame, Royal Ascot Hotel, 1932, Three Swans, Market Harboro' since 1934. *Publications:* The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl. from the German of E. Löwy; Innkeeper's Diary; Gardeners Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Innkeeper; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor The Slade. *Recreations:*

overtime on own job. *Address:* Three Swans, Market Harboro', Leics. *T.:* 219811. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

FOTHERINGHAM, Rev. David Ross; Vicar of Charing; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. David Fotheringham, J. P., of Tottenham; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late George Taylor of Bakewell, *niece* of John Taylor, the friend of Keats; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Served with the Philhellenic Legion in the Greco-Turkish War of 1897; Knight of the Holy Redeemer, Greece; Secretary of the Church of England Liberal and Progressive Union, 1904-1912; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Secretary of the Byron Society; Secretary Byron Centenary Comm., 1924; Registrar, The Memorial of Merit of St. Charles; Editor of The Chaldean (astronomical quarterly). *Publications:* Chronology of the Old Testament; War Songs of the Greeks; The Writing on the Sky; Festivals of our Lady; The Date of Easter; Royal Stuart Calendar, 1927 and 1931; Byron Calendar, 1929; Coronation Calendar, 1937; Royal Calendar, 1938. *Recreation:* poetry. *Address:* The Vicarage, Charing, Kent. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FOTHERINGHAM, John Taylor, C.M.G. 1916; Member of the Senate, Univ. of Toronto; Maj.-Gen. Canadian Militia; Maj.-Gen. C.E.F.; A. D. M. S. 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F.; later, Director General, Canadian Army Medical Service; Hon. Colonel, Canadian Army Med. Corps, 1924; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fotheringham, late of St. Mary's, Ontario; *b.* 5 Dec. 1860 *m.* Jennie, *d.* of George McGillivray of Whitby, Ontario; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto—Arts, 1st class Honours in Classics; B.A. 1883. Trinity Medical College, Toronto; M.D., C.M. silver medallist, 1891; M.B. Toronto, 1891; Hon. LL.D. Queen's University and University of Toronto, 1919; Fellow, American College of Physicians, 1923; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons, 1920; Fellow Royal College of Physicians, Canada, 1931; Assistant Classical Master, Upper Canada College, 1887-91; Physician on Consulting Staff of Toronto General Hospital and of the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto; Professor Emeritus, History of Medicine, University of Toronto; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Airie House, 20 Wellesley Street, Toronto. Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5390. *Club:* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

FOUCHÉ, Leo, B.A. (Cape), Dr. Phil. et Lett. (Ghent); Professor of History, University of Witwatersrand; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of W. Fouché, Principal of Boys' High School, Robertson (Cape); *m.* 1919, Ernestine, 2nd *d.* of N. van den Berg, first Criminal Landdrost of Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cape Univ.; Universities of Leiden, Ghent, Paris, and Berlin. Special service in Union Department of Defence, 1914-15; Professor of History, University of Pretoria, 1908. *Publications:* Het Journal van Gijsbert Heeck; Die Evolutie van die Trekboer; The Diary of Adam Tas; Mapungubwe, etc. *Address:* University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg.

FOUGASSE; *see* Bird, Cyril K.

FOULDS, John H.; Composer; formerly Conductor University of London Musical Society. *Works:* Concert Opera The Vision of Dante; A World Requiem, 1923; songs, pianoforte pieces, Essays in the Modes, 1928; 'Cello sonata, Keltic Suite; Scottish Keltic Songs for Chorus; Choruses in the Hippolytus of Euripides; Dynamic Triptych; Gandharva-Music; much music for theatre productions, including Ernst Toller's Masses and Men; Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Tagore's Sacrifice; Shaw's St. Joan, Shakespeare's Henry VIII.; Music To-day, 1934, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, painting, golf. *Club:* Savage.

FOULIS, Sir Archibald Charles Liston, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; *b.* 5 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Richard Moore; *S.* father 1936; *Heir: cousin* James Alastair Liston, Lieut. R.A. [*b.* 31 July 1908; *m.* 1934, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. John Moran, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Woodhall, Fort Ternan, Kenya.

FOULIS, Douglas Ainslie, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 24 April 1886; *y. s.* of Thomas Foulis, Librarian, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Belle, *e. d.* of late Sir Alex. K. Wright, K.B.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1905). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 28 Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh.

FOULKES, Maj.-Gen. Charles Howard, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1937; *b.* 1 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Fanny, *e. d.* of Herbert Oakey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1921; Col., 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1930; served Sierra Leone, 1898-9 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); Asst. Comr. Anglo-French Boundary Commission, East of Niger, 1902-4; West Africa, 1903 (Kano-Sokoto Campaign, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, G.O.C. Special Brigade, and Director of Gas Services, G.H.Q. (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour with French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Commander Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory medal, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., 1919); India G.S. medal, clasp Waziristan, 1919-20; Coronation Medal, 1937; Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1924-26; Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1928; retired pay, 1930; Director John Oakey & Sons. *Publication:* Gas! The Story of the Special Brigade, 1934. *Recreation:* International Hockey (Scotland), 1907-9. *Address:* White Lodge, Rydens Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 880.

FOULKES, Colonel John Fortescue, D.S.O. 1918; H.M. Consul, Brest, France since 1936; late Canadian Permanent Force; *b.* 10 July 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. Lemprière Foulkes, M.A. (Oxon), Vicar of Steventon and Rural Dean of Abingdon, Berks; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood School, London; St. Edward's School, Oxford. Civil Service of British Columbia, 1891-97; Canadian Artillery (militia), 1895-1900; South African Constabulary, 1901-6; Canadian Permanent Force, 1908-24; served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Chevalier, Merité d'Agricole (France); represented Canada at lawn tennis, Olympic Games, London, 1908; Davis Cup, 1913. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, All England Lawn Tennis and Croquet.

FOULKES, P. Hedworth, B.Sc., F.E.S.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of late A. Foulkes of Hendregyda, Abergele; *m.* Beatrice, *e. d.* of G. Gilligan, J.P., of Reading; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, North Wales; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Agriculture at University College, Reading, 1894-1900; Principal Harper-Adams Agricultural College, Newport, Salop, 1900-22; Past President National Poultry Council; Chairman National Poultry Diploma Examination Board; Past Pres. S.P.B.A.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* reports on Agricultural Experiments; articles on Agricultural Subjects; Agricultural Diary. *Address:* Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 563.

FOUNTAIN, Sir Henry, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 31 October 1870; *s.* of late Edward Fountain of Hillingdon; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud Laughton, *e. d.* of late James Matthew Leishman of Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Principal Asst. Sec., Board of Trade, 1923-32; Second Secretary, Board of Trade, 1932-1935; retired from Civil Service, 1935; Chairman of International Beef Conference; Member of British delegation on International Sugar Council; has been British delegate on the Permanent International Sugar Commission

(Brussels) and a Member of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Member of the Economic Delegation at the Peace Conference (Paris, 1919), of the Economic Commission for the Treaty of Peace with Turkey (London and San Remo, 1920), and of the British Delegation for the conclusion of the Treaty of Lausanne, 1922-23; Chairman of the Imperial Customs Conference, 1921; and Member of the United Kingdom Delegation at various Economic Conferences, including the Ottawa Imperial Conference, 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933. *Address:* Little Mote, Eynsford, Kent. *Club:* New University.

FOUNTAINE, Vice-Adm. Charles Andrew, C.B. 1923; D.L.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Charles Fountaine of Narford Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Louisa Constance Catherine, *d.* of Douglas Maclean, of Maraekakaho, New Zealand. Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; Lord of the Manor of Narford. *Address:* Narford Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk.

FOWERAKER, A. Moulton, B.A. Cantab.; landscape painter; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. E. T. Foweraker, Priest-Vicar of Exeter Cathedral. *Educ.:* Exeter School; exhibitioner of Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1890; graduate of Christ's College, 1893, in Applied Science. R.B.A. 1901-12. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Swanage.

FOWKE, Sir Frederick (Ferrers Conant), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1814; late Major Leicesters. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Frederick Gustavus Fowke, *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Cecilia Eva, *d.* of Edward Nathaniel Conant, Lyndon Hall, Oakham; *S.* grandfather, 1897; *m.* 1910, Edith Francis Daubeney, *d.* of late Canon J. H. Rawdon; three *s.* one *d.* Served with the Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry, European War. *Heir: s.* Frederick Woollaston Rawdon, *b.* 14 Dec. 1910. *Address:* The White House, Kingswear, S. Devon. *Club:* Cavalry.

FOWKE, Villiers Loftus Philip; *b.* 25 Oct. 1887; *o. s.* of late Villiers de Saussure Fowke, of Saling Grove, near Braintree, Essex, and of late Hilda Mabel Gunnora Loftus; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary Gladys (*d.* 1928), *e.d.* of Alfred Watkin, J.P. of Danebank, Lymm, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; New College, Oxford, B.A. (2nd class Hons. Hist.). Student Interpreter at H.B.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1913; 2nd Assistant at Seoul, 1915; Acting Vice-Consul at Kobe, 1915 and 1916; Vice-Consul (local rank) 1919; acting Vice-Consul at Seoul, 1920; Acting Consul, Dairen, 1924-25; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* 27a Bramham Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Club:* New University.

FOWLE, Colonel Sir (Henry) Walter Hamilton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late T. E. Fowle, D.L., of Chute Lodge, Hants, and Durrington Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth C., *o. d.* of late J. W. Connolly, Westbourne, Reading; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Clare College, Cambridge. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (two medals and six clasps); Commissioner of Enemy Subjects in So. Africa, 1915-16; Custodian of Enemy Property, 1916-21. *Address:* Rosehaugh, Transvaal.

FOWLE, Sir Trenchard Craven William, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; Political Resident Persian Gulf since 1932; *b.* 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Col. T. Fowle, C.B.; *m.* 1923, Honor, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined 3rd Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1904; 1st Batt. 1906; transferred to Indian Army (40th Pathans), 1907; served Mohmand operations, 1908; travelled in Turkish Arabia and Syria, 1910; Persia, 1912-13; transferred to Indian Political Department, 1914; Vice-Consul, Kerman, 1914; Political Officer in Mesopotamia with British Forces, 1915-18; attached to Military Mission at Meshed, Assistant Consul-General and Officiating Consul-General, Meshed, 1918-20; Officiating Consul, Seistan, 1921; Baluchistan, 1921-24; Officiating Consul, Kerman, 1924; Assistant Resident, Aden, 1925-28; British Consul at Bushire, 1929; Political Agent, Muscat, 1930. *Publications:* Travels in the Middle East; Baluchistan Census Report, 1921. *Recreations:* travel, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Residency, Bushire, Persian Gulf. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOWLER, family name of **Viscount Wolverhampton.**

FOWLER, Prof. Alfred, C.B.E 1935; F.R.S. 1910; Hon. Sc.D. (Cantab.); Hon. D.Sc. Bristol, Durham, Leeds; Past-President Royal Astronomical Society; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, and of the Instituto de Coimbra, Portugal; For. Assoc. Nat. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.; Yarrow Research Prof. of the Royal Society, 1923-1934; Emeritus Professor of Astro-Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; late Member of Advisory Council Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1868; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Member of British Government Eclipse Expeditions, 1893, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1905, and 1914; President Section A. British Association, Oxford Meeting, 1926; President Institute of Physics 1935-37. *Publications:* Series in Line Spectra (Physical Soc. 1922); numerous papers relating to solar and stellar spectra, the spectra of comets, and the structure of spectra in Proceedings of Royal Society and Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society. Awarded Valz Prize by the Paris Academy of Sciences, 1913, for his contributions to Spectroscopy; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1914 and 1924; awarded Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1915; Royal Medal by the Royal Society, 1918; Henry Draper Gold Medal of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington, 1920; Catherine Wolfe Bruce Gold Medal by the Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1934; late General Secretary, International Astronomical Union. *Address:* 37 Kent Avenue, Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 5998.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Astley, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 22nd Punjabis; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1894, Cicely, *e. d.* of late James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-General Bengal; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. E. Prideaux, *d.* of late J. W. O'Donoghue. Joined Devonshire Regt. 1885; 22nd Punjabis, 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; D.A.A.G., India, during 1900; served Miranzai expedition, 1891; Mohmand expedition, 1908 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* Old Mill Cottage, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

FOWLER, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Gardiner, C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Willoughby Fowler of Cleaghmore, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1899; served with Mountain Artillery on N.W. Frontier, India; Adjutant, R.G.A., Sheerness, 1907-10; Qualified Entrance Exam. Quetta Staff College, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; O.C. No. 9 Mountain Battery, India; Instructor Staff School, India, G.S.O.2; O.C. 479 Siege Battery, France; O.C. 2nd Siege Brigade, France (despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919, O.C. No. 6 Mountain Battery; Waziristan, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20; Brigade Major, R.A., Waziristan Force; O.C. 11th Mountain Artillery Brigade, C.R.A. Waziristan Force and C.R.A. Wana Column, 1920-21 (C.B.E., despatches); O.C. 15th Field Brigade, R.A. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Gowran Castle, Co. Kilkenny.

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Francis John, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1889; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 31 July 1864; *s.* of late Dy.-Surgeon-General H. D. Fowler; *m.* 1896, May, *e. d.* of Colonel G. C. Sartorius, C.B., of Thorwald, Godalming. Served Zhob Valley, 1884; Burmah, 1887-1888 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet of major); China, 1900-1 (medal); E. Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10, commanding

Troops (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded, 3rd Class Order of Karageorge); retired, 1921; J.P., Isle of Man. *Club:* Sports.

FOWLER, George Herbert, C.B.E., 1918; B.A., Ph.D., F.R. Hist.S.; *s.* of Rev. J. Fowler, Rector of Grimston, Norfolk, and Martha Bodley; *b.* 1861. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford; Leipzig. Formerly Berkeley Research Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; late Assistant Professor of Zoology at University College, London; on special scientific duty, Hydrographic Department, and Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1914-18; Hon. member National Skating Association, and of Ski Club of Great Britain; Hon. Secretary Beds. Historical Record Society; Alderman Beds. County Council, and Chairman Records Committee. *Publications:* On the Outside Edge; Charts: their Use and Meaning; The Care of County Muniments; numerous Zoological and Historical Memoirs; former editor of Science of the Sea, an Elementary Manual of Practical Oceanography. *Recreations:* repair of ancient documents, gardening. *Address:* The Old House, Aspley Guise, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Arts.

FOWLER, Professor Harold North, Ph.D.; Hon. Consultant in Classical Literature, Library of Congress, 1929; Professor of Greek, College for Women of Western Reserve University, 1893; Professor Emeritus, 1929; *b.* Westfield, Massachusetts, 25 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Samuel Fowler and Maria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1890, Helen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of Hon. Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, New Hampshire; no c.; 2nd, 1925, Mary Zay, *d.* of Frank P. Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio. *Educ.:* Westfield and Stockbridge, Mass.; Dresden; Harvard Univ. (A.B.); American School at Athens; Berlin; Bonn (Ph.D.). Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; Professor, Phillips Exeter Academy, 1888-92; University of Texas, 1892-93; American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1903-4, 1924-25; Associate Editor American Journal of Archæology, 1897-1906; Editor-in-Chief, 1906-16; Vice-President Archæological Institute of America, 1916-36; corresponding member Deutsches Archæologisches Institut; President American Philological Association, 1918. *Publications:* editor—Panaetii et Hecatonis Librorum Fragmenta, 1885; Thucydides, Book V., 1888; Plautus, Menaechmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III. and IV., 1890; Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891; joint author—Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909; The Erechtheum, 1927; The Picture Book of Sculpture, 1929 (with Mary B. Fowler); Corinth, results of excavations conducted by the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, Vol. I., 1932; author—History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Roman Literature, 1903, 2nd ed. 1923; History of Sculpture, 1916; translator—Plato, Vol. I., in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914; Vol. II., 1921; Vol. III., 1925; Vol. VI., 1926; Plutarch's Moralia, Vol. X., 1936. *Address:* 2205 California Street, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Oakley, Watertown.

FOWLER, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; T.D.; J.P.; LL.D.; D.Sc.; Whitworth Exhibitioner; *b.* 29 July 1870; *s.* of Henry Fowler; *m.* 1895, Emmie Needham (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Philip Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evesham; Mason Science College, Birmingham. Engineering training, Horwich works, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway; joined the Midland Railway, 1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer London Midland and Scottish Railway Company, 1925-30; Pres. University of Birmingham Engineering Society, 1912-14; Pres. Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1912-13-14; President Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1920-21; President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1926; President, Institute of Metals, 1932-33; Director of Production, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Superintendent Royal Aircraft Factory, 1916; various positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Colonel, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Forrest Lecturer Inst. Civil Engineers, 1934. *Publications:* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, for which awarded Miller Prize, Telford Premium, Telford and Watt Medals and Webb Prize; Papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Address:* Spondon Hall, Spondon, nr. Derby. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

FOWLER, Major Hugh Griffith Coke, D.S.O. 1915; late 24th Regiment South Wales Borderers; *b.* Brecon, 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. B. Fowler, of West Port, Wareham; *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of late H. O. A. Maybery and Mrs. Maybery, The Priory, Brecon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Joined the 3rd Highland Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1901; served South Africa, 1902-4 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Russia, 1912 (1st class interpreter); went to France (1st Batt.), Dec. 1914 (wounded Festubert, 21 Dec. despatches); Gallipoli (2nd Batt.), April 1915 (D.S.O., wounded); G.S.O.3 to 68th Division, Sep. 1915, and served in that capacity till 16 Dec. 1915; Adjutant, 3rd S.W. B. till Sep. 1917; Major, 1916; went to 1st Batt. in France, Oct. 1917; went to North Russia on Intelligence Duties till Oct. 1919; retired 1920; special certificate signalling; special certificate gymnastics. *Recreations:* played cricket and Rugby football for regiment, boxed in semi-final officer's middle weight army and navy boxing competition. *Address:* Nythfa, Brecon, Wales.

FOWLER, Lt.-General Sir John Sharman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1895; *b.* 27 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of R. Fowler, J.P., D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Mary Henrietta Olivia, *d.* of late John M. Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Commission in R.E., 1886; served Izazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98; and Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, two clasps); special duty South Africa Field Force, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G., Bt.-Col., prom. Maj.-Gen.); G.O.C. Forces in China, 1922-25; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; retired pay, 1928; Col. Comdt., Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-1934. *Address:* Manor House, Wilton, Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Gen. Sir A. J. Godley.

FOWLER, Ralph Howard, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1925; M.A.; Fellow, since 1914, of Trinity College, Cambridge; Plummer Professor of Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Fellow of Winchester College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of Howard Fowler, of Glebelands, Burnham, Somerset; *m.* 1921, Eileen Mary (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Baron Rutherford of Nelson, O.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; Rayleigh Prize, 1912; Adams Prize, 1925; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1936; during War, Capt. R.M.; Assistant Director, Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; lately Stokes Lecturer in the University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Differential Geometry of Plane Curves; Statistical Mechanics; papers on External Ballistics and Theoretical Physics. *Address:* Cromwell House, Trumpington, Cambs. *T.:* Trumpington 222. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOWLER-DIXON, John Edwin, F.J.I.; Swedish Order of Merit; journalist, founder of the Athletic News Agency; *b.* 3 September 1850; *m.* 1st, 1874, Rachel Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late William Fowler of Regent's Park, London, and Braybrooke, Market Harborough; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mary Helen Irene (*d.* 1938), *er. d.* of Adam Kirk Ball. F.S.I. *Educ.:* privately, in Suffolk. Present holder of forty miles' running record, 4 hours 46 mins. 54 secs. at

Birmingham, 29 Dec. 1884. Ex-holder of fifty miles' amateur running record 6 hours 18 mins. 26 secs., 1885; previously held record of 6 hours 20 mins. 47 secs. for same distance, 1884; fifty miles' amateur walking record, 8 hours 54 mins. 40 secs., 1877; 100 miles' amateur walking record, 1877; President London Athletic Club, 1912; Vice-Pres. West London Lacrosse Club, etc.; member of Thames Hare and Hounds and other athletic institutions; Life Vice-President of Amateur Athletic Association, and assisted in its formation at Oxford, 1880; one of the British judges at Olympian Games, in Athens, 1906, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, and Paris, 1924. *Publications:* Athletes and the War; verses, short stories, and articles on amateur sports and pastimes. *Recreations:* walking, cross-country running, golf, and lacrosse. *Address:* 5 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4361; The White House, Courtlands Cross, Exmouth. *Club:* Authors'.

FOWWEATHER, Frank Scott, M.Sc., M.D. (Liverpool), M.R.C.P., F.I.C., D.P.H.; Reader in Chemical Pathology, Leeds University, since 1930; Chemical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary; *b.* 13 Aug. 1892; *e. s.* of W. T. Fowweather, engineer, late of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Nellie, *d.* of A. N. Godwin Chester, and *g.d.* of late J. P. Birch, surgeon, of Cotton Hall, Denbigh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Municipal Secondary School, Bolton; Liverpool University. B.Sc., First Class Honours in Chemistry, and awarded Willox Exhibition and Isaac Roberts Scholarship, 1914, and M.Sc., 1915; Chemist with Evans, Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd., Runcorn, 1915-16; Chemist with British Dyes Ltd., Huddersfield, 1916-17; practised as analytical and consulting chemist at 62 Dale Street, Liverpool, 1917-22; graduated M.B., Ch.B., 1922; elected Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; in general medical practice at Wallasey and at Ellesmere Port, 1922-24; Lecturer in Chemical Pathology, Univ. of Leeds, 1924-30; obtained Diploma in Public Health, 1924; M.D., 1925; M.R.C.P., 1934. *Publications:* A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology; contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Roundhay 61069.

FOX, Rev. Adam; Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, since 1938; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of W. H. Fox, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; University College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1906; M.A. 1909; Holy Orders, 1911; Assist. Master at Lancing, 1906-18; Warden of Radley College, 1918-24; Assistant Master Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932-33; Cambridge, 1938; Sacred Poem Prize, 1929. *Publications:* Dominus Virtutum, 1936; Old King Coel, 1937. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

FOX, Capt. Arthur Maxwell, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of late C. D. Fox; *m.* 1913, Edith, *y. d.* of Col. H. S. Tompson, Alderminster Lodge, Bournemouth; one *d.* Entered R.A. 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 72 Portchester Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FOX, Major Brabazon Hubert Maine (The Fox), of Kilcoursey, King's Co.; Chief of his name; J.P. Co. Meath; *b.* 6 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of late James George Hubert Fox (The Fox), of Galtrim House, Co. Meath, and Elizabeth Amelia Lilian, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Brabazon Grant, Rector of Rathconrath, West Meath; Major, retired pay; *m.* 1906, Florence Emily Clara, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. William Albert Le Mottée, late 18th Royal Irish Regt. of Templenoe, Fermoy, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Formerly Major in the Royal Irish Rifles; served in European War in France and the Balkans (1914-15 bronze star); lately Major, 2nd in command, of the 9th (S.) Batt. of the South Lancs Regt.; Fellow of the Royal Irish Society of Antiquaries, Member of Royal Dublin Society, and Member of the General Synod of the Church of Ireland and of the Diocesan Synod of Meath. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, riding. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Arthur Hubert Fox, late Capt. the Royal Irish Regt. *Address:* Galtrim House, Summerhill, Co. Meath.

FOX, Rear-Adm. Cecil Henry, C.B. 1918; *b.* 27 May 1873; *s.* of late Charles de Bassyn Fox, of Co. Sligo, and Emma Penelope, *d.* of Edmund Packe; *m.* 1916, Eleanora Isobel, *d.* of J. Somerville; one *d.* Midshipman of H.M.S. Calliope off Apia, Samoa, in the hurricane of March 1889; 1st Lieut. Impregnable, Training Ship, Devonport, 1901-4; Military Staff College, Camberley, during 1911; Captain in Charge, Branch War College, Chatham, 1912-13; in Command 3rd Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-14; in Command of H.M.S. Amphion and 3rd Destroyer Flotilla on outbreak of War; sank German minelayer Konigin Louise, 5 Aug. 1914; in Command of H.M.S. Undaunted and four destroyers during the action off Texel when four German destroyers were sunk on 18 Oct.; then in Columbine, at Rosyth, for special service; commanding Powerful, Training Establishment, Devonport, 1915; Senior Naval Officer in the Clyde District, 1918-20; Commanding Officer, Kingstown area, 1921-22; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.A.:* Stoke Abbott, Beaminster. *T.:* Beaminster 228.

FOX, Sir Cyril Fred, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Ph.D. (Cantab.), V-P.S.A., Director National Museum of Wales; Superintendent of the University of Cambridge Field Laboratories, 1912-24, and Assistant to the Curator of the Museum of Archæology and of Ethnology, Cambridge, 1923-24; a Kingsley Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, 1924; Keeper, Department of Archæology, National Museum of Wales and Lecturer in Archæology, University College of South Wales and Monmouth, 1925-26; a Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, President Museums Association, 1933-34; President, Cambrian Archæological Association 1933; President, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia, 1933; *b.* 1882; *s.* of C. Fred Fox, F.S.A., of Bursledon, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1916, Olive (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Rev. A. Congreve-Pridgeon, Vicar of Steyning, Sussex; two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aileen Mary, *d.* of W. Scott Henderson, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Cambridge Region, 1923; A Survey of McGill University Museums, 1932; The Personality of Britain, 1933; papers on archæological subjects. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

FOX, Douglas Gerard Arthur, M.A., B.Mus. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. A.R.C.M.; Director of Music, Clifton College; *s.* of Gerard E. Fox, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Music Scholar); Royal Coll. of Music (Organ Scholar); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Fellow of the Royal Coll. of Organists; La Fontaine Prize, 1911; Lieutenant 4th Gloucester Regiment; lost right arm, France, Aug. 1917; President, Oxford University Musical Club, 1918; Conductor, Newbury Amateur Orchestral Union, 1922-30; Examiner, Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; composed music for Bradfield Greek Play (Agamemnon), 1925, and Antigone, 1931. *Publication:* Joseph Haydn (The Musical Pilgrim Series). *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Clifton College, Bristol; 1 Grange Road, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* Savile.

FOX, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor B. W.; *see* Wilson-Fox.

FOX, Evelyn Emily Marion, C.B.E. 1937; Hon. Secretary, Central Association for Mental Welfare (Incorporated since 1913); *d.* of Richard Fox, Fox Hall, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, Ireland and of Emily Godley. *Educ.:* Home;

High School, Morges, Switzerland; Somerville College, Oxford (Hons. History); Women's University Settlement. Co-opted member, London County Council Mental Hospitals Committee, 1914-24; First Hon. Secretary Child Guidance Council; on Executive Committees of various Social Welfare organisations; Member of Joint Committee on Mental Deficiency (Wood Committee); British Representative International Congress on Mental Hygiene, Washington etc. *Publications:* Papers and articles on Mental Welfare and kindred subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* Country Life; dogs, motoring. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Aldbourne, nr. Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Aldbourne 36. *Club:* Albemarle.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., *cr.* 1926, O.B.E.; Organising Secretary, Empire Rheumatism Council; journalist, author; *b.* Adelaide, S.A., 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Charles James Fox; *m.* Helen Clint; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart, Tasmania. Edited Australian Workman, 1892, in early days of Australian Labour Party; Edited National Advocate, 1895, and championed the cause of Australian Federation; later joined Bulletin staff and was for a time acting editor; founded and was first editor The Lone Hand; came to London 1909, and on the platform and in the press urged preparation against the menace of European War; joined Morning Post staff; their war correspondent during Balkan war, with Bulgarian army; and with Belgian army during the first phase of the Great War. Served with the Royal Field Artillery from Dec. 1914 (wounded twice in Battle of Somme); subsequently on Quartermaster-General's Staff, France, and on General Staff, War Office, with rank of Major (despatches, O.B.E., Order of the Crown of Belgium); after the armistice was engaged again in journalistic work, business organisation, and advocacy of Imperial causes; as Secretary, organised the Fellowship of the British Empire Exhibition, which established itself in every part of the Empire; organised the British Empire Cancer Campaign in the North West and Northern Counties, 1927-29. *Publications:* Australia; Oceania; The British Empire; Mastery of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; Bulgaria; G.H.Q. (under pseudonym G.S.O.); History of the Inniskillings; The King's Pilgrimage; Beneath an Ardent Sun; The English; Finland To-day; Italy To-day, etc. *Address:* 1 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2726. *Clubs:* Savage, Australia.

FOX, Major George, D.S.O. 1918; late 51st (Highland Division); *er. s.* of late A. F. Fox and Mrs. Fox, of Atherstone, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Mabel Joyce, *o. d.* of Leonard Martin, of Hoe Farm, Peaslake, Surrey; one *d.* *Address:* Chawridge Manor Farm, Winkfield, Windsor.

FOX, Sir Gifford (Wheaton Grey), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Henley Division of Oxfordshire since 1932; *b.* 2 Feb. 1903; *s.* of Sir Gilbert Fox, 1st Bart. and May, *e. d.* of Edward William Jones, Hoylake, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1927, Myra, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Eltisley, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 87 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Warborough, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

FOX, Harold Munro, F.R.S. 1937; Prof. of Zoology, Birmingham University, since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1889. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1913-14 and 1919; Officer in R.A.S.C., London Mounted Brigade, 1914-19; Lecturer in Biology, Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-23; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1920-28; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1923-1924; Balfour Student, Cambridge University, 1924-27; leader of zoological expedition to Suez Canal, 1924; editor of Biological Reviews since 1926; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Biologie, Paris. *Publications:* various, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, dancing. *Address:* University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

FOX, Henry Benedict, C.I.E. 1923; V.D.; *s.* of late Michael Fox, 37 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1925, Emily Anna, Auckland, N.Z., 2nd *d.* of late George Enderwicke Rose; one *d.* Chairman Surma Valley Branch, Indian Tea Association, and Member Assam Legislative Council, 1914-15 and 1919-22; served European War; Major, Acting Commandant, Surma Valley Light Horse, 1924; Supt. Lungla (Sylhet) Tea Co., Ltd., 1923-28; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1931-33. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

FOX, Rev. Henry Watson, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Hon. Secretary, British Christian Council for International Friendship, Life and Work, since 1925; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Elliot Fox; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Mary, *d.* of William Richardson, of Bombay and Tunbridge Wells. *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Legbourne, 1901-5; St. James's, Streatham, 1905-9; Rector of St. Peter's-le-Bailey, Oxford, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Chaplain to the Forces (despatches D.S.O.). *Publications:* Christianity in Politics; The Child's Approach to Religion, 1929; Tales from the Old Testament, 1933; A Method of Prayer, 1934; Tales from Babylon and Nazareth, 1936. *Address:* 26 Gloucester Square, W.2.

FOX, John, O.B.E.; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies and Industrial Assurance Commissioner since 1937; *b.* London, 27 May 1882; *e. s.* of Sir John Charles Fox, *q.v.*, and Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; *m.* 1908, Edith Gertrude Olive, *yr. d.* of Henry Waits Sharp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Solicitor, 1905; Assistant Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912; Deputy Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1923; Member of Council of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1938; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches twice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 North Audley Street, W.1; Duttons, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 246.

FOX, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P. Oxon; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Director, King's Lynn Dock Co.; *b.* 29 May 1855; *e. s.* of John Fox, solicitor; *m.* 1880, Mary Louisa, 2nd *d.* of John Sutherland Valentine, C.E.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington Grammar School. Admitted a solicitor, 1876; member of the firm of Hare & Co., Agents to the Treasury Solicitor, 1881-91; Master, Chancery Division, 1891-1921; Senior Master, 1917-21; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the Yearly Practice of the Supreme Court, 1899-1908; General Williamson's Diary (for the Royal Historical Society); The Byron Mystery, 1924; The History of Contempt of Court, 1927; The Lady Ivie's Trial, 1929; Memoir of Percival Beevor Lambert, 1935; Handbook of English Law Reports, Part I.; article, Contempt of Court, in The Laws of England; contributions to the Law Quarterly, English Historical and Modern Language Reviews. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Bridle Way, Goring, Reading. *T.:* Goring 90. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also John Fox.

FOX, John Howard, J.P.; Alderman County Council, Somerset; Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Fox Bros. & Co., Ltd., and Candy & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Thomas Fox, The Court, Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1892, Marion Elizabeth *d.* of Henry Pease, Pierremont, Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Partner in Fox, Fowler & Co., Bankers; Amalgamated with Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 1921. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, etc. *Address:* Robin's Close, Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* 32.

FOX, John Jacob, C.B. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; D.Sc. (Lond.); Fellow of Queen Mary College; Government Chemist; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Mark and Hannah Fox; *m.* 1899, Amelia (Millie), *d.* of Charles and Elizabeth Boas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science;

Queen Mary College. Appointed Chemist in Government Laboratory, 1904; Vice-President, Society of Chemical Industry, Vice-President, Institute of Chemistry; Past-President, Oil and Colour Chemists' Association. *Publications:* papers on physico-chemical subjects in technical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Government Laboratory, Clement's Inn Passage, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Government Laboratory, London. *T.:* Holborn 6882, 6883, 8649. *Club:* Athenæum.

FOX, John S. Shirley-; *see* Shirley-Fox.

FOX, Joscelyn P. B.; *see* Bushe-Fox.

FOX, Richard Hodding; Secretary and Solicitor to the Central Electricity Board since 1929; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of William Fox, civil engineer, 5 Victoria Street, and *g.s.* of William Fox of Elfordleigh, near Plymouth; *m.* 1906, Julia Sophia (Sissy), *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Edward William Evans, late 19th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College. Matriculated (First Class) at London University; admitted a solicitor, 1899; practised as a solicitor and Parliamentary agent in Westminster, 1907-27; retired from private practice to become solicitor to the Central Electricity Board on its formation in March 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Foxmead, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 189; Trafalgar Buildings, 1 Charing Cross, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2121. *Clubs:* Union; Effingham Manor Golf.

FOX, Brig.-Gen. Robert Fanshawe, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late William Fox of Adbury, Berks.; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Enid, *y. d.* of C. E. J. Esdaile, Cothelstone, Taunton. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Colonel, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.) European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* The Manor House, Lydeard St. Lawrence, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FOX, R. Fortescue, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P., F.R.Met.S.; Hon. Pres. of the International League against Rheumatism; Editor, Handbook of British Health Resorts (British Health Resorts Association); *s.* of Joseph John Fox, surgeon, Stoke Newington; *m.* 1885, Katharine Stewart (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rev. W. S. McDougall, Strathpeffer; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital Medical College. Late President and Founder International Society of Medical Hydrology and Editor of its Archives; President and Treasurer British Balneological and Climatological Society; Pres. and Orator Hunterian Society; Fellow and Hyde Lecturer, Royal Society of Medicine; late Medical Director, Enham Village Centre for Disabled Ex-Service men; Hon. Physician Red Cross Clinic for Disabled Officers, London. *Publications:* (with Dr. Van Breemen) The Causation and Treatment of Chronic Rheumatism, 1934; Principles and Practice of Medical Hydrology, 1914; Physical Remedies for Disabled Soldiers, 1917; Arthritis in Women, 1936; The Evolution of Chronic Rheumatism, 1937; The Breakdowns of Middle Life; Principles in the Treatment of Chronic Disease; Modern Physical Treatment in relation to Rheumatism; Baths as Artificial Climates; contributor to Latham's System of Treatment, The Encyclopedia Medica; Sir R. Jones' Orthopædic Surgery and Injuries, and The Oxford Index of Therapeutics. *Recreations:* archæology, garden, travel. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1055; Pett, Sussex; *T.:* 149.

FOX, Rt. Rev. Thomas Martin, D.D.; R.C. Bishop of Wilcannia-Forbes N.S.W. Australia since 1931; *b.* Broken Hill, N.S.W., 6 May 1893; *s.* of Martin and Mary J. Fox. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' College, Adelaide, S. Australia; St. Columba's College, Springwood, N.S.W.; St. Patrick's College, Manly, N.S.W.; Collegio Urbano de Propaganda Fide, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Broken Hill, N.S.W.

FOX, Wilfrid S., M.A., M.D., B.C. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; retired; Director of Duncan, Fox & Co., Ltd. 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.; Hon. Secretary, Roads Beautifying Association; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, St. George's Hospital and St. John's Hospital, Leicester Square; late Assistant Physician to the Skin Department of the Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Winkworth Farm, Godalming, Surrey.

FOX, William Sherwood, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., LL.D., Docteur en Droit, F.R.S.C.; President and Vice-Chancellor, University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada, since 1927; *b.* Throopsville, N.Y. 17 June 1878; *s.* of Edward Theophilus and Emma Fox, both of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1906, Julia McKinnon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Street Collegiate Institute, Toronto; McMaster University, Toronto; University of Geneva; Johns Hopkins University Baltimore. Instructor in Classics, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1900-9; Fellow in Classical Archæology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1909-11; Assistant Professor in Classics, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., 1911-17; Professor of Classics Western University, London, Ontario, 1917-27; Dean of Faculty of Arts, Western University, London, 1919-27; Fellow Royal Society of Canada since 1922. *Publications:* Johns Hopkins Tabellæ Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome (vol. 1 in The Mythology of All Races series), 1916 and 1928; Translation of Greek passages relating to Zoroaster (Journal of K.R. Cama, Oriental Institute, Bombay, India); numerous articles in classical and archæological journals and in literary periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing and botanizing. *Address:* 270 Regent Street, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Uwestario, London. *T.:* Metcalf 6055. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hunt and Country, London.

FOX-PITT, Colonel William Augustus Fitzgerald Lane, M.V.O.; Colonel Commanding Welsh Guards since 1938; *b.* 28 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel W. A. Fox-Pitt, Presaddfed, Anglesey; *m.* 1931, Mary Stewart Sinclair; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, polo. *Address:* Presaddfed, Bodedern, Anglesey. *T.:* Gwalchmai 27.

FOX SMITH, Cicely; *see* Smith.

FOX-STRANGWAYS, family name of **Earl of Ilchester.**

FOXCROFT, Miss H. C. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir George Savile, Bart., First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of my own Time; Life of Bishop Burnet (part author); Verses appropriate to the War (privately printed); articles in the Historical, Quarterly, and Fortnightly Reviews, Scottish History Society Miscellany, Miscellany of the English Historical Society, Memorials of Old Wiltshire, Longman's Magazine, Rifleman, Quest, political pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath.

FOXLEY, Barbara, M.A.; Professor Emeritus, University College, Cardiff. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Head Mistress, Queen Mary's High School, Walsall; Mistress of Method, Victoria University, Manchester. *Address:* Westering, Llandrindod Wells.

FOY, Ernest Rudolph, C.I.E. 1926; M.I.C.E.; consulting Engineer; late Indian Service of Engineers; *m.* Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab (P.W.D.), 1921; retired 1926. *Address:* St. Martyns, Silverdale Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Burgess Hill 128. *Club:* East India United Service.

FOYLE, William Alfred; Commander, Order of Red Cross of Estonia: President, Institute of Micro-Biology; Managing Director of W. and G. Foyle, Ltd.; Director Foyle's Educational, Ltd.; Foyle's Music Co., Ltd.,; Foyle's Lending Libraries, Ltd.; Foyle's Welsh Co., Ltd.; Piena Music Coy.; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1907, Christina Tulloch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; King's College. First appointment with the late Sir E. Marshall-Hall; at age of 18 commenced career in partnership with brother, G. S. Foyle, as a bookseller, and without any previous experience; in 25

years built up the largest bookselling firm of its kind in the world, with a stock of 2,000,000 volumes. *Publication:* First Editions and their Values. *Recreations:* rambling, reading, travel. *Address:* Ilfra Lodge, Great North Road, E. Finchley, N.; 121 Charing Cross Road, W.C. *T.A.:* Foylibra Westcent. *T.:* Tudor 4500. *Club:* Devonshire.

FOYSTER, Rev. Canon Basil Edmund, M.A.; Vicar of Harringworth since 1911; Rural Dean of Oundle II since 1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1931; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Prebendary Henry Brereton Foyster, Rector of St. Clement, Hastings; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *y. d.* of Frederick Edward Bartlett, Prebend Court, Buckingham. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Sarum Theological College. Assistant Curate of Buckingham, 1896-1901; St. Wilfrid, Haywards Heath, Sussex, 1901-11; Hon. Secretary to the Peterborough Diocesan Education Committee and Association of Voluntary Schools since 1922; Hon. Secretary to the Rutland Archæological and Natural History Society, 1919-30. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harringworth, Kettering, Northants.

FRAENKEL, Eduard, M.A. (Oxford); Dr. phil. (Göttingen); Corpus Christi Professor of Latin, Oxford University since 1935; Member of the Academies of Bologna, Heidelberg, Lund and Göttinger Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; Hon. member of the Linguistic Society of America; *b.* Berlin, 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Julius and late Edith Fraenkel; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *y. d.* of Gustav von Velsen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Askanisches Gymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Rome, Göttingen. Assistant Thesaurus linguae Latinae, 1913; Privatdozent, Berlin University, 1917; Professor extraordinarius, Berlin, 1920; Professor ordinarius, Kiel, 1923; Göttingen, 1928; Freiburg i Br., 1931; dismissed (on racial grounds), 1934; Bevan Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934. *Publications:* De media et nova comoedia quaest. sel., 1912; Plautinisches im Plautus, 1922; Iktus und Akzent im latein. Sprechvers, 1928; Gedanken zu einer deutschen Vergilfeier, 1930; Kolon und Satz, 1932-33; Das Pindargedicht des Horaz, 1933; Rome and Greek Culture, 1935; many articles on Greek and Latin literature, language and metric and on Roman law in different periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

FRAMPTON, Meredith, A.R.A. 1934; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Sir George Frampton, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Address:* 92 Carlton Hill, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Garrick.

FRAMPTON, Rev. Samuel, B.A.; Emeritus Minister of the Liverpool Old Hebrew Congregation; late Senior Jewish Minister of the Liverpool Community; retired 1932; *b.* Portsea, Hants, 18 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1894, Miriam Eva, *e. d.* of late Rev. G. J. Emanuel B.A., Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aria College, Portsea, (Matriculated Honours Division, Graduated Intermediate and Final First Division at London University). Minister of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Hebrew Congregation, 1886-91; sometime Lecturer in Hebrew to the Liverpool Board of Biblical Studies; Member of the Liverpool Education Committee; President of the Liverpool Hebrew Schools; President, Jewish Association for Protection of Girls and Women; Hon. Sec., Liverpool Jewish Board of Guardians since 1891; Vice-President of the Liverpool Port and Station Society; Founder of several Hebrew organisations of the city, etc. *Publications:* Joshua; An Annotated Hebrew Text, 1913; The Hebrew Scriptures and the Higher Criticism; contributor of the Commentary on the Prophetical Lessons in the Chief Rabbi's Edition of The Pentateuch and Haftorahs. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 11 Greenbank Drive, Liverpool, 17. *T.:* Wavertree 346. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FRAMPTON, Walter; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Chichester since 1930; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Alfred Frampton; *m.* 1896, Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Robert Bennett, St. Heliers, Jersey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College; University Tutorial College. Bencher, Middle Temple, 1930. *Address:* 2 Temple Gardens, E.C. 4.; *T.:* Central 2188; 3 Overbury Avenue, Beckenham; *T.:* Beckenham 0687. *Club:* Savage.

FRANCE, George F. H. H.; *see* Hayhurst-France.

FRANCE-HAYHURST; *see* Hayhurst.

FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles John Henry Watson, C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; Stores Superintendent, Southern Railway, Waterloo; *o. s.* of H. B. Francis, Kenilworth; *b.* 12 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1911; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, London. Pupil of F. W. Webb, L.N.W.R., Crewe; Inspecting Engineer, Egyptian Govt.; served European War, Royal Engineers (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Controller under Disposals Board, 1920; Stores Supt. L.S.W.R. and at Amalgamation, 1923, Stores Supt. Southern Railway. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, Rugby football, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 30 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1.; Hill Cottage, Cheriton, Hants. *T.:* Sloane 5992, Bramdean 228. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Public Schools.

FRANCIS, Sir (Cyril Gerard) Brooke, Kt. *cr.* 1938; K.C. (Tanganyika), 1934; Chief Justice of Northern Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of Claude Augustus and Beatrice M. Francis; *m.* 1909, Mavis Rodd, *y. d.* of late Richard Windeyer Robertson, N.S.W.; no c. *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Bristol; private tutor. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Fiji Civil Service in various administrative and legal appointments until transferred to British Honduras as Attorney-General in 1921; Attorney-General, Zanzibar, 1924; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1929; Major, second in command of Fiji Defence Force, Aug. 4, 1914 (mentioned by Army Council for services in connection defence Fiji); Capt. E. Surrey Regt., 1915, and Company Commander K.A.R., East Africa, 1916-19. *Address:* Judge's Lodge, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Francis, D.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus, University of Bristol; Foreign Correspondent of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium; *s.* of late Francis Francis; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of late Capt. Edward Montgomery Mason, 5th (Northumberland) Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Universities of Liverpool and Erlangen. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, University College, Liverpool, 1895; Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1896; Assistant Professor, 1903; Professor, 1906-36; Pro Vice-Chancellor, University of Bristol, 1919-31. *Publications:* Memoirs on chemical subjects, chiefly organic, published in the journals of the English and German Chemical Societies; with J. M. Fortescue-Brickdale The Chemical Basis of Pharmacology, 1908; Notes on Inorganic Chemistry, 1921; Notes on Organic Chemistry, 1935. *Address:* Stuart House, The Royal Fort, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *Club:* Clifton, Bristol.

FRANCIS, Grant Richardson, F.S.A.; historian and novelist; *b.* 17 Dec. 1868; *e. s.* of Attwell Francis, Swansea; and *g.s.* of Lt.-Col. George Grant Francis, F.S.A., Swansea; *m.* Agnes Mary Baseley, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President British Numismatic Society, 1922-25 inclusive; Sanford Saltus triennial gold medallist of that body, 1926. *Publications:* The Silver Coins of the Tower Mint of Charles I.; Jacobite Drinking Glasses; Old English Drinking Glasses, 1926; Scotland's Royal Line, 1928; Mary of Scotland (1561-1568), 1930; Romance of the White Rose, 1933; The Blood Feud, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Amberway, Guildford. *T.:* 143.

FRANCIS, Herbert William Sidney, C.B. 1938; O.B.E.; Director Local Government Division, Ministry of Health, since 1936; *b.* 27 June 1880; *s.* of Philip Francis and Jane Lloyd Jones; *m.* 1907, Hildegard, *d.* of Rev. J. F. D.

Hoernle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Blundell Scholar). Clerk in Local Government Board, 1903; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919; Director of Housing, 1934. *Address:* Cock Crow Hill, Ditton Hill, Surbiton; Ministry of Health. *T.:* Emberbrook 2048. *Club:* Constitutional.

FRANCIS, Major John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., R.E., F.S.I., F.A.I.; Member of firm of John Francis & Son, Estate Agents, Carmarthen; Secretary Carmarthenshire Hunt; *b.* 16 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late John and Louisa Francis; *m.* 1920, *o. c.* of late T. E. Thomas, J.P., and Edith Thomas, J.P., Trehale, Pembrokeshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served articles with and then became partner in firm, and has continued (except for War period) to date; estate agency of 40,000 acres and deals with agricultural valuations, arbitrations and sales and development; Member of County Agricultural Committee; Sec. Shire Horse Society; Sec. United Counties Agricultural Society; Sec. South Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association; President Carmarthenshire Chamber of Agriculture; Member of Council of Auctioneers Institute of Great Britain; Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution; Chairman Carmarthenshire Territorial Assoc.; served European War, 1915-18, in Gallipoli and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); T.A. Reserve; Vice-President of Carmarthen T.A. Assoc. *Recreations:* fox-hunting, shooting. *Address:* Myrtle Hill, Carmarthen. *T.A.:* John Francis, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 39. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; County, Carmarthen.

FRANCIS, Rt. Rev. Joseph Marshall, D.D., Bishop of Indianapolis; *b.* 6 April 1862; *s.* of James B. Francis and Charlotte Augusta Marshall; *m.* 1887, Kate Stevens, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia; Racine College, Wisconsin; Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Canon of Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis., 1884-87; Missionary in Japan, 1888-97 (Sub-Dean Trinity Divinity School, Tokyo, and Prof. of Dogmatic Theology); Rector of St. Paul's Church, Evansville, Indiana, 1898-99; Bishop of Indiana, 1899 (name of See changed to Indianapolis, 1902); served during 1917-18 as Chaplain of Base Hospital 32 in France; member of National Council, 1922; Cross of Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1925; Member and local Chairman The United States Society; Vice-Chairman of the House of Bishops, 1934 and 1937. *Publications:* editor of The Church in Japan; editor of the Indianapolis Churchman; Episcopal Addresses and Charges. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1537 Central Avenue, Indianapolis. *Club:* Columbia, Indianapolis.

FRANCIS, Major Norton, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Director of Pyne, Gould, Guinness, Ltd., Canterbury Frozen Meat Co., Ltd., Mason, Struthers & Co. Ltd., New Zealand Newspapers Ltd., etc.; Chairman N.Z. School of Agriculture; Member of N.Z. University Senate, and of Massey Agricultural College Board and Vice-President of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1935-38. Major N.Z Forces, retired list, 1924; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1906, Maud Edith, *d.* of late Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Mayor of Waimate, 1908-12 and 1915-16. *Address:* 71 Rossall St., Christchurch, N.W.2, New Zealand. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Christchurch, Canterbury, Wellington.

FRANCIS, Brig.-Gen. Sidney Goodall, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late Royal Berks. Regt.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Francis, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Catherine Gwendoline, *y. d.* of W. B. Lowry, Lee-on-the-Solent; two *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. West York Regt. 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Irish Rifles, 1916-17; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; to command 1st R. Berks. Regt. 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); North-West Frontier, Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, Bar to D.S.O. 1918, Bt.-Col. 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour; 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Busketts, Woodlands, Southampton.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson; *b.* Munger, Michigan, 29 June 1881; *s.* of Charles A. Franck and Lillie E. Wilsey; *m.* 1919, Rachel W. Latta; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Michigan Univ.; Harvard; Columbia; abroad. Teacher of Modern Languages, 1903; travelled round the world, 1904-5; Master of Modern Languages, Bellefonte, Pa. 1906; Browning School, New York, 1906-8; Head Modern Language Department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass. 1908-11; travelled in Spain, 1907; covered all of Central and S. America, 1911-15; served in Europe as Lieutenant of Cavalry, American E.F., 1917-19; tramping in Germany during Armistice, 1919; travelled through the West Indies, 1920; travelled in Orient, 1922-24; travelled in Near East, 1927; travelling in Europe, 1929-31 and 1933-34; following Cortez' trail in Mexico, 1935; roaming in the Hawaiian Islands, 1935-1936; encircling the Carribean by air, 1937. *Publications:* A Vagabond Journey around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping through Mexico, 1916; Vagabonding down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding through Changing Germany, 1920; Roaming through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; Marco Polo, Jr., 1929 (juvenile); A Scandinavian Summer, 1930; Travels in many Lands: (School Readers) China, The Japanese Empire, 1927, Mexico and Central America, South America, 1928; Foot-Loose in the British Isles, 1933; A Vagabond in Sovietland, 1935; Trailing Cortez through Mexico, 1935; Roaming in Hawaii, 1937; Sky Roaming above two Continents, 1938. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* New Hope, Pa., U.S.A. *Club:* Explorers'.

FRANCK, Professor James; Professor of Physics, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. Won Nobel Prize, 1925; Member of seven academies and many societies. *Address:* 841 W. University Parkway, Baltimore, Maryland.

FRANCKENSTEIN, Sir George, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Baron Karl Franckenstein, Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Elma, née Countess Schoenborn; naturalized British subject, 1938. *Educ.:* Vienna. Attaché to Austro-Hungarian Embassy in Washington; Secretary of Embassy at Petersburg and Rome; Private Secretary to the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Minister, Count Aehrenthal; Chargé d'Affaires in Tokio; sent on special mission to India; Counsellor and Commercial Director to the Austro-Hungarian Embassy in London; Representative of the Austro-Hungarian Govt. in Belgium, and later on in the Caucasus; Austrian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in London, 1920-38; Member of the Peace Delegation at St. Germain-en-Laye; Head of the Loan Commission entrusted with negotiations for the League of Nations Loan for the reconstruction of Austria, in Great Britain and the financial centres of the Continent, 1922; Initiator of the scheme of holding an Exhibition of British Art in Vienna in the autumn of 1927; Member of Austrian Delegation to World Economic Conference, 1933; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Merit; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 1935. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, hunting, collector of oriental works of art. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts.

FRANCŒUR, Hon. Joseph Napoléon, K.C. 1913, M.L.A.; an advocate, firm Francœur et Larue, Lanctot; unmarried.

Educ.: Laval Normal School, Quebec; Quebec Seminary and Laval University; called to Bar, 1905; Liberal; elected for Lotbinière, 1908; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1919-28. Minister of Public Works, Quebec, 1930-36; Minister of Labour, 1935-36; and Minister of Mines, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 52 Louis Street, and Chateau St. Louis, Quebec. *T.:* 2-6478. *T.A.:* Franvite. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

FRANEY, John Sharnan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Secretary of the Catholic Union of Great Britain, since 1919; *b.* Burlingham, Norfolk, 1864; *o. s.* of late Rev. J. Franey, M.A., The Grange, Ely and Emma, *d.* of Robt. Rushbrooke, of Hellesdon, Norfolk; *m.* 1889, Mary Ethelind (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. K. Harvey, J.P., of Grey Friars, Norwich, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir Robt. Harvey, K.C.B., K.T.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Studied in Paris and Berlin; formerly assistant editor of the Fortnightly Review; Practises at the Chancery Bar; appointed in 1914 by Lord Bryce's Commission to take evidence of Belgian refugees, and subsequently to take the evidence of returned prisoners of war; awarded by H.H. Pius XI. (1927) the Gold Medal of the Roman School of Christian Archæology; Mrs. Franey succeeded on the death of her cousin to the Lordships of Mutford and Lothingland, and the manor of Lowestoft in Suffolk. *Publications:* Hanson's Death Duties, 1915; and other legal works; contributions to Reviews, etc. *Address:* West Clandon, Surrey; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4104; Clandon 19. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRANGULIS, A. F., Ministre Plénipotentiare, Secrétaire General perpétuel de l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Délegué à la S.D.N.; *b.* Pirée Grèce, 8 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Lycées d'Athènes et de Constantinople; Universités d'Athènes, de Genève, de Lausanne, de Berlin et de Paris. Publia ensuite une série d'études sur le Droit International Public; fit partie en 1920 et 1921 de la Délégation Héllénique au Conseil Suprême de Londres chargé de négocier les conditions de Paix avec la Turquie; en 1921, siègea au Conseil de la S.D.N. comme délégué de la Grèce, au titre de Ministre et fut chargé des négociations concernant l'Epire du Nord; fut ensuite nommé délégué de la Grèce à la conférence des Ambassadeurs, chargé du règlement territorial, concernant les frontières de ce Pays; siègea à la première, deuxième et troisième Assemblée de la S.D.N. comme délégué de la Grèce; fonda en 1926 avec MM. Adatci, Poullet Titulesco, Guerrero and Benes, l'Academie Diplomatique Internationale; en 1933 et 1934, comme délégué à la S.D.N., au moment des persécutions contre les Israëlites se produisirent en Allemagne dans une motion qui eut un grand retentissement il demanda à l'Assemblée de Genève une protection juridictionnelle internationale des droits de l'homme et des libertés individuelles; Il intervint aux assemblées de la S.D.N. entre, 1933 et 1938 en faveur des Réfugiés et obtint une résolution préconisant le chèque compensation afin d'intensifier les échanges entre les différentes nations. *Publications:* Dictionnaire Diplomatique, Vols. I-III; La Conception Nouvelle de la Neutralité; Une ligue des Nations comme garantie d'une Paix durable; Wilson, sa vie et son œuvre; Les Précurseurs de la S.D.N.; La Norvège et le droit des Gens; Le principe des Nationalités et le droit de libre disposition; Les Sanctions contre les responsables de la Guerre; l'Albanie et l'Epire du Nord; La Question du proche Orient; La Grèce et la Crise Mondiale (I-II vols.); La Pacte général de renonciation à la Guerre; La Garantie Juridictionnelle des Droits de l'Homme; Théorie et Pratique des Traités Internationaux; La Grèce son Histoire Diplomatique, son Statut International, etc. *Address:* 4 bis, Avenue Hoche, Paris.

FRANK, Dr. Bruno; Schriftsteller; *b.* Stuttgart, Württemberg, 13 Juni 1887; *s.* von Sigismund Frank und Lina Rothschild; *m.* Elisabeth, *d.* der berühmten Sängerin Fritzi Massary. *Educ.:* Stuttgart Gymnasium; Haubinda (Thüringen); Universitäten in Tübingen, München, Strassburg und Leipzig. Unruhige Wanderjahre bis 1914; Kriegsdienst in Frankreich und Polen; dann zurückgezogene Jahre auf dem Lande in den bayerischen Bergen; nach seiner Verheiratung in München; seit dem Dritten Reich auf Reisen, ausserhalb Deutschlands; hat niemals ein Amt oder eine Stellung bekleidet; freier Schriftsteller von Anfangan. *Publications:* Erste Gedichte, 1905: Aus der Goldenen Schale. Erste Novellen, 1911: Flüchtlinge. Erster Roman, 1909: Die Nachtwache. Etwa dreissig Veröffentlichungen epischer, dramatischer und lyrischer Art: darunter die Romane: Trenck; Die Fürstin; Cervantes, 1934; Der Reisepass, 1937; die Novellenbände: der Magier; Erzählungen; Tage des Königs; Politische Novelle; Aus vielen Fahren; der Gedichtband: die Kelter; die Theaterstücke: Zwölftausend, Perlen-Komödie, Das Weib auf dem Tiere, Die Schwestern und der Fremde, Sturm im Wasserglas; Nina; Der General und das Gold. *Recreations, etc.:* Liebt tiefe Stille und ein gutes Gespräch zu zweien oder vieren und die Lektüre von Flaubert, Thomas Mann, Schopenhauer, Lytton Strachey, Somerset Maugham und Kipling. *Address:* Querido-Verlag, Amsterdam, Holland.

FRANK, Glenn; *b.* Queen City, Missouri, U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Gordon Frank and Nancy Elizabeth Hombs; *m.* 1917, Mary Smith, Saint Louis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Special Student Kirksville (Mo.) State Normal School three years; Northwestern University of Chicago and Evanston. B.A. (1912); M.A. (1921, Hon.); Litt.D. (1922, Hon. Lincoln Memorial Univ.); Litt.D. (1923, Hon. De Pauw Univ.); L.H.D. (1924, Hon. Univ. of Michigan); LL.D. Hon. (1926, Northwestern Univ., Temple University, 1934); Phi Beta Kappa; Assistant to President of Northwestern Univ., 1912-1916; associated with Edward A. Filene, in research work and organization, 1916-19; Associate Editor The Century Magazine, 1919-21; Editor The Century Magazine, 1921-25; President of the University of Wisconsin, 1925-37; Lecturer on Social and Economic subjects; author of a monthly paper in The Century Magazine, March 1919-Oct. 1925. *Publications:* The Stakes of the War (with Lothrop Stoddard); The Politics of Industry; The League of Nations—The Principle and the Practice (Part Author); An American Looks at His World, 1923; Thunder and Dawn: Studies in the Outlook for Western Civilization, 1932; America's Hour of Decision, 1934. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* c/o The University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin. *Clubs:* Century, Players', New York; University, Madison, Maple Bluff Golf, Madison.

FRANK, Sir Howard Frederick, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 5 April 1923; *er. s.* of Sir Howard Frank, 1st Bt., G.B.E., K.C.B., and Nancy Muriel (she *m.* 2nd, 1932, Group Capt. Arthur Coningham, *q.v.*), *e. d.* of John Brooks, Ealing; *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Robert John, *b.* 16 March 1925. *Address:* Calshot House, Calshot, Hants.

FRANK, Leonhard; German novelist; *m.*; one *s.* *Publications:* The Robber Band; The Cause of the Crime; The Middle-Class Man; Carl and Anna; Brother and Sister; The Singers; In the Last Coach; Three of the Three Million. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., Ltd., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

FRANK, Tenney, Ph. D., L.H.D.; Prof. of Latin, Johns Hopkins University, since 1919; *b.* Kansas, 19 May, 1876; *s.* of Oliver and Caroline Danielson Frank; *m.* Grace Mayer, New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Kansas State University; University of Chicago; University of Berlin; Rome. Instructor University of

Chicago, 1901-4; Bryn Mawr College, 1904-19; American Classical School, Rome: Professor, 1916; in Charge, 1922-23, 1924-25; Sather Professor, University of California, 1930; Martin Lecturer, Oberlin University, 1931; Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1938-39; President, American Philological Association, 1929; corresponding Fellow, British Academy; Fellow, Royal Society of Letters, Lund; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member, American Philosophical Society; Editor, American Journal of Philology; Co-op. Editor, Classical Review and Classical Quarterly. *Publications:* Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome, 1920 (2nd Ed.) 1927; Vergil, a Biography, 1922; A History of Rome, 1923; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; Catullus and Horace, 1928; Life and Literature in the Roman Republic, 1930; Cicero, a lecture, 1932; Aspects of Social Behaviour in Ancient Rome, 1932; An Economic Survey of Ancient Rome, Vol. I. 1933; trans. Van Bynkershoek, Quaestionum Juris Publici Libri duo, 1930; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History VII and VIII; Articles on Rome in Encycl. Brit. and Encycl. of Soc. Sciences; contributor to historical and philological journals. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; 110 Elmhurst Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

FRANK, Thomas Peirson, M.Inst.C.E., F.S.I.; Chief Engineer and County Surveyor, London County Council, since 1930; *b.* 23 July 1881; *e. s.* of late T. P. and J. Frank; *m.* 1914, Irene Augusta, *y. d.* of late H. M. Thirlway, J.P.; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Huddersfield Technical College. Articled pupil to K. F. Campbell, M.Inst.C.E. (then Borough Engineer of Huddersfield); subsequently Deputy Borough and Water Engineer, Dewsbury; City Engineer and Surveyor, Ripon; Borough Surveyor and Water Engineer, Newark-upon-Trent; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Stockton-on-Tees; served European War, 1915-18; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Plymouth; City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, Cardiff; City Engineer, Liverpool; Honorary Surveyor, 1926-30, to S.W. Lancs. Regional Town Planning Committee; Lecturer, 1927-30, in Civic Engineering and Hygiene at Liverpool University; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Publications:* a number of engineering papers; edited 8th edition of Knight's Annotated Model Byelaws. *Address:* 8 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile.

FRANKAU, Claude (Howard Stanley), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Lecturer in Surgery in Medical School; Consulting Surgeon Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Woodford Hospital; Consulting Surgeon (non-obstetric) Queen Charlotte's Hospital; President, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, 1937-1938; late Examiner in Surgery, University of London and Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of F. J. Frankau, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, 1914, Edith Lorne (*d.* 1934), 3rd *d.* of F. A. MacDougall, of Rendham; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Isabella, *d.* of late Angus Robertson and *widow* of Gordon Cunningham. *Educ.:* Rugby; St. George's Hospital (Allingham Scholar in Surgery, William Brown Exhibition), Gold Medal, M.S. Exam., Univ. of London. Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (France), 1915-19, as Surgical Specialist; in command of 2nd London Clearing Station; and for the last part of the war as Consulting Surgeon to 5th Army B.E.F., with temporary rank of Colonel (despatches three times, brevet majority, D.S.O., C.B.E.; slightly wounded). *Publications:* Various articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 51 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6417; Ickleton Grange, Cambs. *Clubs:* Conservative, Fly-fishers'.

FRANKAU, Gilbert; Author; *b.* 21 April 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Frankau and late Julia Frankau (Frank Danby); *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothea Drummond Black (marriage dissolved); two *d.*; 2nd, 1922 Aimée (marriage dissolved), *e. d.* of late Robert de Burgh; 3rd, 1932, Susan Lorna, *o. d.* of late Walter Harris, and Mrs. Harris (*née* Hollingsworth). *Educ.:* Eton. Entered his father's business, 1904; commenced writing, 1910; left England and travelled round the world, 1912-14; first commission 9th E. Surrey Regt. Oct. 1914; transferred to R.F.A. March 1915; appointed Adjt. to his Brigade, and proceeded overseas in that capacity; fought at Loos, Ypres, the Somme; promoted Staff Captain for special duty in Italy, Oct. 1916; invalided from the Service and granted rank of Captain, Feb. 1918. *Publications:* One of Us, 1912; Tid'apa, 1914; The Guns, 1916; The City of Fear, 1917; The Woman of the Horizon, 1917; The Judgement of Valhalla, 1918; One of Them, 1919; Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant, 1919; the Heart of a Child (Dramatic version of Frank Danby's novel), in collaboration with Aimée de Burgh Frankau, 1920; The Seeds of Enchantment, 1921; The Love-Story of Aliette Brunton, 1922; Men, Maids, and Mustard-Pot, 1923; Gerald Cranston's Lady, 1924; Life—and Erica, 1925; Masterson, and My Unsentimental Journey, 1926; Twelve Tales, 1927; So Much Good, 1928; Dance, Little Gentleman, 1929; Martin Make Believe, 1930; Concerning Peter Jackson and Others, 1931; Christopher Strong, 1932; Wine, Women, and Waiters, 1932; The Lonely Man, 1932; Everywoman, 1933; Secret Services, 1934; Three Englishmen, 1935; *Farewell Romance*, 1936; Experiments in Crime, 1937; More of Us (A Novel in Verse), 1937; The Dangerous Years, 1937; That Fierce Light, 1938; Royal Regiment, 1938. *Address:* 17 Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5650. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRANKEL, Dan; M.P. (Lab.) Mile End Division of Stepney since 1935; Member L.C.C. for Mile End Division of Stepney since 1931. *Address:* Flat 1, 263 Mile End Road, E.1.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, Byrne Professor of Administrative Law, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., since 1914; *b.* Vienna (Austria), 15 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Leopold Frankfurter and Emma Winter; *m.* 1919, Marion A. Denman, Longmeadow, Mass. *Educ.:* Public Schools, New York City; College of the City of New York, A.B. 1902; Harvard Law School, LL.B. 1906. Asst. U.S. Attorney, Southern District, N.Y., 1906-09; Special Assistant to the Attorney General, 1909-11; Law Officer, War Department, 1911-14; major and judge advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; assistant to the Secretary of War; Counsel to the President's Mediation Commission, 1917-18; Chairman, War Labor Policies Board, 1918; George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford University, 1933-34. *Publications:* The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927; The Business of the Supreme Court (with J. M. Landis), 1928; The Public and Its Government, 1930; The Labor Injunction (with N. Greene), 1930; The Commerce Clause, 1937; Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme Court, 1938. *Address:* Cambridge, Massachusetts.

FRANKLAND; family name of **Baroness Zouche.**

FRANKLAND, Maj. Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1901; Reserve of Officers; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *y. s.* of Sir William A. Frankland, 9th Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Margaret Annie Phœbe (marriage dissolved, 1934), *o. d.* of C. C. Seton, of Heath House, Hopton Heath, Shropshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Theresa Gerard, *d.* of late H. J. Walmesley, J.P., Inglewood House, Hungerford. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1906. Served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); sometime Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of Food, and organiser of the Agricultural Organisation Society, and of the Central Landowners' Association. *Address:*

61 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0293. *Club:* United Service.

FRANKLAND, His Honour Judge Cecil J., LL.B.; Judge of County Circuit No. 13, 1933-36, No. 12 (Bradford, Halifax), since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1884; *s.* of William and Mary Frankland; *m.* 1916, Clare Hall. *Educ.:* Leeds Church Middle Class School; Leeds University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1915; served in Royal Artillery, Staff Captain Heavy Artillery, 17th Corps (despatches); joined North Eastern Circuit, 1919. *Address:* 38 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 52728. *Clubs:* Bradford; Halifax.

FRANKLAND, Edward Percy, Ph.D. M.Sc., B.A. Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Professor Percy Frankland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Anthony Metcalfe-Gibson, J.P. of Coldbeck, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* Studied Chemistry, Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Würzburg; Major Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge; Lecturer on Chemistry, Birmingham University, research work published in Journal of Chemical Society, resigned owing to ill-health; Commenced writing, 1922. *Publications:* Swarthmoor Tragedy, 1922; Retreat, 1926; Power, 1927; Reform, 1928; Mystery at Grimsdale, 1929; The Nymph at Bay, Sour Park, 1930; Huge as Sin, 1932; The Path of Glory, 1935; all featuring life in the Westmorland dales; owns over 1200 acres in Westmorland and Yorkshire. *Recreations:* sheep-farming, afforestation, ski-ing. *Address:* Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; The Old Vicarage, Sedbergh, Yorkshire.

FRANKLAND, Mrs. Percy, (*née* G. C. Toynbee), wife of Prof. Percy Frankland, F.R.S. *q.v.*; *b.* Wimbledon, 4 Dec. 1858; *d.* of late Joseph Toynbee, F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* home; Germany; Bedford College, London. Authoress and journalist. Represented Bacteriology at Women's International Congress, London, 1899; elected member of Education Committee, 1903. *Publications:* various original researches on bacteria, published with her husband in the Philos. Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Journ. of the Chem. Soc.; Zeitsch. für Hyg.; Bacteria in Daily Life, 1903; joint-author of Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; also writer of numerous articles on bacteriological subjects which have appeared in Longman's Magazine, Nineteenth Century, Good Words, Nature, Chambers's Journal, Engineering News (New York), London daily papers, etc. *Recreations:* music, gardening, travelling. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll.

FRANKLAND, Percy Faraday, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.I.C., LL.D., St. Andrews and Birmingham; Sc.D. Dub.; D.Sc. Sheffield; F.R.S.; Fellow of Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology; Prof. of Chemistry 1900; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1913; Emeritus Professor, 1919; the University, Birmingham; *b.* London 3 Oct. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Frankland, K.C.B., J.P., F.R.S.; *m.* 1882, Grace (*see* Mrs. P. Frankland); one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London; Royal School of Mines; Würzburg University. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Chemistry, Royal School of Mines, 1880-88; Professor of Chemistry, Univ. Coll. Dundee, 1888-94; and in the Mason College, Birmingham, 1894-1900. Inaugurated monthly systematic bacteriological examinations of London Water-Supply for Local Government Board, 1885; President of Chemistry and Biology Section of Sanitary Congress, Southampton, 1899; President of Chemical Section, British Association, Glasgow, 1901; President of Chemical and Biology Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, Eastbourne, 1901; formerly Examiner in Chemistry to London University, Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and Institute of Chemistry, and Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London; President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1906; President of the Chemical Society, 1911; Hon. Fellow Pharmaceutical Society; Member of Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Member of Council of Royal Soc. 1903-5 and 1916-18; Vice-President, 1917-18; Davy Medal, 1919; Officer of the Order S.S. Maurice and Lazarus, 1919; 1915-18: Member of the Anti-Gas and Chemical Warfare Committees; Member of Royal Society Executive War Committee; Chairman Royal Society War Committee (Chemical Section); Chairman Royal Society Reserved Occupations Committee; Deputy Inspector of High Explosives (Birmingham Area). *Publications:* over eighty original Memoirs published in Philosophical Transactions Royal Society, etc., dealing with chemical aspects of fermentation, stereo-chemistry, and application of bacteriology to air, water, and the sand filtration of water, and the bacterial treatment of sewage—Agricultural Chemical Analysis, 1883; Our Secret Friends and Foes, 1894; Micro-organisms in Water, 1894; Life of Pasteur, 1897; articles on Fermentation and Water in Thorpe's Dictionary of Technical Chemistry; Recent Contributions to the Chemistry and Bacteriology of the Fermentation Industries, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, 1892; Pasteur Memorial Lecture, Chemical Society, 1897. *Address:* House of Letterawe, Loch Awe, Argyll. *T.:* Dalmally 13.

See also E. P. Frankland.

FRANKLAND, Captain Hon. Sir Thomas William Assheton, 11th Bt., cr. 1660; 15/19th Hussars; *b.* 18 Aug 1902, *e. s.* of The Baroness Zouche of Haryngworth, *q.v.*, and Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt.; *S. father*, 1937; *m.* 1931, Edna Maud, *y. d.* of Frederick Fox, J.P., D.L., Cheshire; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1921; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, High Commissioner of Egypt, 1925-26; transferred to 15/19th Hussars, 1926; Captain, 1936; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-33. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, cricket, golf, flying. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Roger Nathaniel [*b.* 1909; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Cecil, *d.* of Arthur Cecil Sanday; two *s.*]. *Address:* Castle Mead, Windsor, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

See also Earl of Normanton.

FRANKLAND-PAYNE-GALLWEY; *see* Gallwey.

FRANKLIN, Arthur Ellis, J.P., F.S.S., F.R.G.S.; late senior partner in the banking house A. Keyser and Co., retired, 1929; Director of George Routledge & Sons, publishers; late Chairman of Notting Hill Electric Lighting Co., and Director of London Power Co.; Director of the Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands Co.; *b.* London, 18 April 1857; *e. s.* of late Ellis Abraham Franklin; *m.* 1883, Caroline (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Jacob; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Frankfort. *Address:* Chartridge Lodge, near Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* 511 Chesham. *Club:* Devonshire.

FRANKLIN, Ernest Louis, J.P., F.S.S.; Fellow Royal Economic Society; senior partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., bankers and bullion merchants; 2nd *s.* of late Ellis A. Franklin, partner in the same firm; *b.* London, 16 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1885, Hon. Henrietta Montagu, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling, founder of firm of Samuel Montagu & Co.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Late President now Vice-President, Home for aged Jews; Chairman, British Red Cross, Paddington Division; Member Executive Committee Children's Country Holiday Fund, and President of its Jewish Branch; Member Board of Management, South London Hospital for Women; Chairman of its Finance Committee; Vice-President, Jewish Home of Rest, etc. *Publications:* article on Foreign Exchange, 11th ed. Encyclopædia Britannica; article on Arbitrage, 14th ed.; articles chiefly on finance in British and American magazines and newspapers during a long period. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and collecting works of art, in a small way. *Address:* 50 Porchester Ter-

race, W.2; Glenalla, Ray, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Elfranmont. *T.:* Paddington 0212 and 2996. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts; Richmond Golf.

FRANKLIN, Fabian, Ph.D., LL.D.; writer; *m.* 1882, Christine Ladd (*d.* 1930); one *d.* Formerly Professor of Mathematics, Johns Hopkins University. *Address*: 417 Riverside Drive, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

FRANKLIN, Brevet Colonel George Denne, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired 1934; *b.* 28 July 1877; *e. s.* of late George Cooper Franklin, M.B.E., F.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1902. Dorothy Jessie Kemball-Cook; 2nd, 1918, Ethel Janet Carver; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; King's College, Camb.; St. Thomas's Hospital; K.H.S. 1928-34; Mayor of Aldeburgh, 1934-35; J.P., Suffolk, 1938. *Address:* Melbury, Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

FRANKLIN, George Frederic, Headmaster, Lincoln School; *b.* Greenwich, 28 Dec. 1897; *s.* of John and Alice Franklin; *m.* 1926, Edith Kate Young; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roan School; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby; Senior Mod. Langs. Master, Christ's Hospital. *Publications:* French and German school texts. *Address:* Lincoln School, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 346.

FRANKLIN, Brig.-Gen. Harold Scott Erskine, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; I.A. (ret.); *b.* 25 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir B. Franklin; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-Major W. Deane, I.M.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1897; attached 1st Batt. Somerset L.I. 1897-98; joined 15th Sikhs I.A. 1898; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, in France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRANKLIN, James Thomas, C.M.G. 1927; J.P. for Western Australia; M.L.C. Western Australia, for Metrop. Province, since 1928; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1877, Alice May, *d.* of I. George, Penrith, N.S.W.; two *s.* six *d.* Member of Perth City Council, since 1904; Mayor of Perth 1923-29; Lord Mayor of Perth 1929-30 and 1932-34. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, football. *Address:* 155 Adelaide Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.

FRANKLIN, John Lewis, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Westminster Hospital; Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, and Princess Beatrice Hospital; Consulting Dermatologist, Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, and Edenbridge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 13 Feb. 1904; *e. s.* of Philip Franklin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Katharine Mary Raeburn, *e. d.* of S. R. Balmer, Maldon, Victoria, Australia. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital Medical School. Represented Cambridge University versus Oxford at fencing with the épée, 1925. *Publications:* Diseases of the Skin (with Dr. S. E. Dore), 1934; numerous papers on dermatological subjects. *Recreations:* small boat sailing, fencing. *Address:* 29 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3384. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Corinthian Yacht.

FRANKLIN, Kenneth James, D.M., B.Ch., M.A.; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Tutor, Librarian since 1931, and Lecturer in Physiology since 1922, Oriel College, Oxford; University Demonstrator of Pharmacology; Dean of the Medical School, Oxford since 1934; Assistant Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research since 1935; *b.* 25 Nov. 1897; *m.* Ethel Alice, *yr. d.* of Colonel R. H. Adamson, C.B.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19; Welsh Memorial Prize, 1920; First Class Honours Animal Physiology, 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford, 1921-22; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1922-24; Lecturer in Physiology, Brasenose College, 1923-24; Fellow of Oriel College, 1924; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1925; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University of Michigan, 1926; Radcliffe Prize, 1933; Member of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, British Pharmacological Society, and Physiological Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* A Short History of Physiology, 1933; Facsimile edition and translation of Richard Lower's De Corde, London, 1669; of De Venarum Ostiolis, 1603, of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente; A Monograph on Veins, 1937; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

FRANKLIN, Sir Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; *b.* London, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Ellis A. Franklin, Banker, and Adelaide, *sister* of 1st Baron Swaythling; *m.* Laura, *d.* of W. Ladenburg, London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Athenée Royale, Bruxelles. Called to Bar, 1894; senior partner in the firm of A. Keyser & Co., 31 Throgmorton Street, foreign bankers; keen social worker in the Jewish community; ardent Radical, and has fought North Paddington 1910 and 1918, S.E. St. Pancras, 1922, Central Hackney, 1924, 1929, 1931; M.P. (L.) Central Hackney, 1923-1924; during the war was Local Government representative at Folkestone dealing with Belgian refugees (O.B.E., Officer of the Crown by the King of the Belgians); afterwards sent to France to report on the finances of the Hospitals; advocate and inventor of Percentage Proportional Representation; Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Radical Candidates' Association. *Publication:* Percentage Proportional Representation, 1922. *Recreation:* social work. *Address:* 51 South Street, Mayfair, W.1; The Grange, Goudhurst, Kent. *T.A.:* Elbe, Arbitrage, London. *T.:* Mayfair 1175; Goudhurst 16. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty, Cobden.

See also Lt.-Col. F. H. Kisch.

FRANKLIN, Philip, F.R.C.S. Eng., F.A.C.S. Hon.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat, Infants' Hospital; in charge of Research Clinic for Deaf Mutes; Chest Hospital, Margaret Street, W.1; Sutton and Cheam Hospital; *b.* San Francisco, 1 Feb. 1880; *er. s.* of J. Lewis Franklin; *m.* 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Lewis White, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lowell High School; University of California; University of Heidelberg; King's College, King's College Hospital, London. Surgeon Specialist Royal Air Force Voluntary Hospitals (despatches); Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Vice-President American Institute for the Deaf-Blind; Surgeon Metropolitan Hospital for Ear, Nose and Throat, Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital; Italian and American Hospital of London; Pathologist London Throat Hospital; Salters' Company; Cancer Scholar Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Onodi Collection of Anatomy Fund; Hon. Secretary and Member of Council, Laryngology Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Joint Hon. Secretary Fellowship of Medicine; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Post-Graduate Education in London; Member Anatomical Society of Great Britain, London Medical Society and Chelsea Clinical Society; Member Central Committee English Speaking Union. *Publications:* The Middle and Internal Ear, Oxford Index of Therapeutics; The Clinical Aspect of Tonsils and Adenoids, British Journal of Laryngology; Technique for introducing Lipiodol into the lungs, British Medical Journal; Intranasal Ionisation in Hay Fever, British Medical Journal; Value of Intranasal Ionisation, Medical Press; Early Education of the Deaf Mute, Lancet; Sex Rivalry in Medicine, Landmark; The Early Education of the Deaf Mute Baby. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 36 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6061; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1; Cherry Tree House, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 241. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

See also J. L. Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Richard Penrose, M.A.; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* of S. Franklin, Solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Hons. Classics, Full Blue Athletics, 1907; Australia on business appointment, 1908; transferred to Schoolmaster, 1910; senior Classical Master, Sydney C. E. Grammar School, 1911-15; Headmaster Melbourne Grammar School, 1915-36; on leave with A.I.F. (Lieutenant), 1917-19. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; University, Sydney.

FRANKLIN, Colonel Will Hodgson, C.M.G. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Companies; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William Franklin, Merchant, Liverpool; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Hon. George Knowling, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Settled in St. John's, Newfoundland, 1891; engaged in export and import business; as Captain commanded and trained 1st Newfoundland Contingent, 1914; attached 1st Suffolk Regt. Nov. 1914; served in France; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. and commanded 6th Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916; Colonel 1919 (severely wounded; despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.); H.M. Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1919-33; a Member of Imperial Reconstruction Committee, 1919, and of E. African Inter-colonial Custom Conference, July 1921 (Chairman Nov. 1921, Dec. 1923, and March 1925 Conferences); Commissioner in London for H.M. Eastern African Dependencies', 1925-33; Colonial Reserve of Officers (Newfoundland). *Publication:* Mind and Method in Modern Minor Tactics, 1919 (with Brig. David Forster). *Address:* P.O. Box 1111, Nairobi, Kenya Colony; Satuini, Limuru, Kenya. *Clubs:* National; Muthaiga, Nairobi.
See also W. K. Horne.

FRANKLING, Herbert George, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Harrogate and District General Hospital, Royal Bath Hospital and Ripon Cottage Hospital; Member Association of Surgeons of G.B. and I.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Frankling; *m.* 1st 1906, Florence (*d.* 1917), *d.* of the late Joseph Ashmall; 2nd, 1936, Eleanor Mary, *er. d.* of late George Ashmall. *Educ.:* Combe Down School, Bath; London Hospital. Late House Surgeon London Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, and St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Surgeon Grand Duchess George of Russia's Hospital and Royal Bath Auxiliary Military Hospital (C.B.E.). *Address:* The Leather Bottle, Wainhill, Chinnor, Oxon.

FRANKLYN, Brig. Geoffrey Ernest Warren, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander R.A. 4th Division since 1938; *b.* 26 August 1889; *s.* of late Lt.-General Sir William Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Prudence Earle, *e. d.* of David Charles. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Army, 1909; Lieut. 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; served European War, 1914 (wounded, Brevet Majority, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Staff College, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKLYN, Maj.-Gen. Harold Edmund, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 5th Division since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir W. E. Franklyn, K.C.B.; *m.* Monica, *d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. E. Belfield, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. 1st commission Green Howards, 1905; Captain 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major E. Lancs Regt. and Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Batt. The West Yorkshire Regt., 1930-33; G.S.O.(1) Sudan Defence Force, 1933-35; Commandant, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRANKS, Major-General Sir George McKenzie, K.C.B. *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late T. J. Franks Ballyscaddane, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1901, Paula, *d.* of Manuel Garcia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered R.A. 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1906; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1915; Professor Staff College, India, 1909-12; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Nile Expeditions, 1898 and 1899 (despatches twice, medal, Egyptian medal 4 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, and 4th class Osmanie); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Inspector-General of Artillery Great Britain, 1918-20; President Allied Sub-Commission of Organization in Turkey, 1920-22; commanded Kohat District, 1924-25; G.O.C. Meerut District, India, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-38. *Address:* Ballyscaddane, Knocklong, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

FRANKS, Colonel Kendal Fergusson, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Indian Army; Recruiting Officer in Poona since 1936; *b.* 22 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Sir Kendal Franks, C.B., and Jane Butt; *m.* 1914, E. V. H. Catania; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1905-8; Zakka Khel Expedition (Medal); 117th Mahrattas (now the Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I.), 1908-34; served European War, 1914-1918 (twice wounded, despatches, White Eagle of Servia, 3 medals); Royal Humane Society bronze medal, 1915; South Persia Expedition, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Staff College, Quetta, 1920-21; Brigade Major, Ferozepore Brigade, 1922-26; commanded Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I., 1930-34; Gen. Staff Peshawar Dist., 1934-1936; Captain, 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Colonel, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, hockey, squash. *Address:* Poona, India.

FRANKS, Oliver Shewell, M.A.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Franks, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Barbara Mary Tanner. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford. Fellow and Praelector in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1927-1937; Tutor, 1933-37; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1935-37; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 4 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow Western 4909.

FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme, M.A. Cantab., D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. LL.D. Bristol University, 1928; B.A. London; Principal Western College, Bristol, since 1910; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Rev. W. J. Franks, Redcar; *m.* 1902, Katharine Shewell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir William Turner's Grammar School, Coatham, Redcar; St. John's College, Cambridge; Mansfield College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1897-1900; Minister of Prenton Congregational Church, Birkenhead, 1900-4; Theological Lecturer, Friends' Settlement for Religious and Social Study, Woodbrooke, Birmingham, 1904-10. *Publications:* The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin, and Salvation, 1908; Bible Notes, the Life of Paul, 1909; Bible Notes, the Writings of Paul, 1910; A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, 1918; The Metaphysical Justification of Religion, 1929; The Atonement (Dale Lectures), 1934; various articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, and Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* Western College, Cotham, Bristol.
See also O. S. Franks.

FRASER, family name of **Barons Lovat** and **Saltoun.**

FRASER, Agnes (Frances MacNab), author; *b.* Halstead, Essex, 7 Dec. 1859; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Canon Fraser, M.A., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Charles Parker, Springfield

Place, Essex. *Educ.:* at home. Studied Art at Heatherley's Studio, and at Slade School, London, 1882-84; travelled to Algiers, 1889; Norway, 1891; travelled in South Africa, 1895; commissioned by British Columbian Government to write a book reporting on the resources of the province; travelled in British Columbia, 1897; in Morocco, 1901, and again, 1902; visited Asia Minor in 1903. *Publications:* No Reply, 1888; Relics; Fragments of a Life, 1898: On Veldt and Farm in Bechuanaland, Cape Colony, the Transvaal, and Natal, 1897; British Columbia for Settlers, 1898; A Ride in Morocco among Believers and Traders, 1902. *Address:* Conyers, Churcham, Gloucester.

FRASER, Col. Alastair Norman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* March 1881; *s.* of late Alexander Duncan Fraser, M.D., Stratheric, Falkirk; *m.* 1917, Constance, *e. d.* of Herman Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1904. Served in the ranks South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1922 (clasp); 1st Class German Order of the Red Cross, 1937; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1904; Adjutant, R.A.M.C. (T.F.). Lowland Division, 1908-11; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 1933; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FRASER, Hon. Alastair (Thomas Joseph), D.S.O. 1918; 4th *s.* of 13th Baron Lovat; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1915, Lady Sibyl Grimston, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College. Oxford (B.A.). Served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moniack Castle, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire.

FRASER, Major-General Alexander Donald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., M.B.; Deputy-Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, India since 1937; *b.* 9 June 1884; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Hugh Fraser, M.A., Alvah, Banff; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B. 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; seconded to Colonial Office and employed on Sleeping Sickness Investigations in Uganda, 1908-11; served in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C., French Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1919; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; also served in Palestine, Sierra Leone, India and Egypt; Commandant, Depot Royal Army Medical Corps, Crookham, Hants. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, Rev. Alexander Garden, C.B.E. 1930; Warden of Newbattle Abbey College, Dalkeith; *b.* Tillicoultry, 6 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Sir A. H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I., LL.D., and Agnes, *d.* of R. Archibald; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of R. Glass, Craigielea, Whickham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity Coll , Oxford, M.A. Worked in Uganda under the Church Missionary Society, 1900-3; ordained, 1914; Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, 1904-24, with War Service in France, 1916-18, and Indian Village Education Commission, 1920-21; Principal of Prince of Wales College, Achimota, Accra, Gold Coast, 1924-35. *Publications:* (with Sir Gordon Guggisberg) The Future of the Negro, 1929; Pamphlets on Educational Questions in the East; Reports on Education Commissions, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Newbattle Abbey College, Dalkeith. *Club:* New University.

FRASER, Major Alfred James, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodside, Hardingstone, Northampton.

FRASER, Arthur Ronald, C.M.G. 1934; M.B.E. 1930; Principal, Board of Trade; *b.* 3 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John and Louisa Fraser; *m.* 1915, Sylvia Blanche Powell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, Flanders and France, 1914-16 (wounded and disabled for further active service); joined Foreign Trade Dept. of Foreign Office, 1917; served as British Representative on Interallied Black List Committee, Paris, 1918; Assist. Sec., Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Assistant Secretary, Balfour Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-29; and acted as General Secretary during the Anglo-Argentine negotiations of 1933, and as Board of Trade representative and adviser to H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, during the subsequent tariff negotiations, 1933. *Publications:* under the name of Ronald Fraser: The Flying Draper, 1924; Landscape with Figures, 1925; Flower Phantoms, 1926; The Vista, 1928; Rose Anstey, 1930; Marriage in Heaven, 1932; Tropical Waters, 1933; The Ninth of July, 1934; Surprising Results, 1935; A House in the Park, 1937; Bird under Glass, 1938. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 19 Lambolle Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1878. *Club:* Savile.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.M.G. 1919, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; North Staffordshire Regiment (R. of O.); *b.* 25 July 1885; *s.* of late General A. Fraser, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Volta Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Beaufoi Moore, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt., 1906; Lieut., 1908; Adjutant, 1914; to France 7 Sep. 1914 with 1st Bn.; Captain, 1914; Major, 1923; Adjt. 6th Wing R.F.C., Dover, 1915; Adjt. 5th Wing R.F.C., Egypt, 1916; Brigade-Major, Middle East Brigade R.F.C., 1916; A.A.Q.M.G. (Temp. Lt.-Col.), 1917, Middle East Division R.F.C.; Wing-Commander R.A.F. 1918-25; served in England, France and Egypt throughout the European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Order of St. Sauveur of Greece, despatches thrice); retired, 1925. *Address:* 92A Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4522. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FRASER, Charles Ian; *b.* 6 April 1903; *s.* of late Philip Affleck Fraser of Reelig, Inverness-shire, and Augusta Zelia, *e. d.* of William Frederick Webb, of Newstead Abbey, Notts; *m.* 1929, Mary Charity, *e. d.* of late Col. Robert Campbell Preston, of Ardchattan, Argyll; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. 1932. Captain, Lovat Scouts; J.P. Inverness-shire; Member Inverness-shire County Council; Pres., Inverness-shire Unionist Association. *Address:* Reelig House, Kirkhill, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Drumchardine 8. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Sir Colin, Kt. *cr.* 1935; mining geologist; Managing Director, Broken Hill Associated Smelters; Chairman, Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman of Directors, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; *b.* New Zealand, 14 May 1875; *s.* of John Cameron Fraser, Coromandel, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1913, Mary Helen, *d.* of Patrick Butler Macnamara, Brockville, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* Auckland University College, New Zealand (M.Sc. 1905). Was for some years in Dept. of Geological Survey, N.Z.; went to London, 1911; to Australia, 1914. *Address:* 20 Albany Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E. 2, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

FRASER, Rev. Donald Beaton, Minister of George's Chapel, Exeter; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1868; father Scotch, mother English; *m.* 1896, M. Helen, *d.* of Charles Geen, J.P., Okehampton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth; took all the scholarships there were to take. Went to Clayton Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1896; there six and a half years; thence to Pendleton Congregational Church; thence after three years to the David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, where he remained for six years; Minister of Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1912-18; was closely associated with Rev. R. J. Campbell, M.A., in the New Theology crusade, and is one of the leaders of the progressive movement in religious thought; member of the Liberal Christian League; stood for Tiverton Parliamentary Division, 1918, and Devonport, 1929. *Publications:* has published a monthly sermon for ten years; these have gone all over the world, and many have been

translated into German. *Recreations:* plays golf when he can find time; and cricket in season. *Address:* Hill Crest Park, Exeter.

FRASER, Francis Richard, M.A. (Camb.); M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.E.; Professor of Medicine, British Postgraduate Medical School, University of London; late Director Medical Professorial Clinic and Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Thomas R. Fraser, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Mary Claudine Stirling, *d.* of late Colin Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); Edinburgh University. House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant in Medicine, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York; Assistant Physician, Presbyterian Hospital, New York; Assistant in Medicine, Columbia University, New York; served Harvard University Unit and R.A.M.C.; Consulting Physician, British Army of the Rhine; Goulstonian and Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Member of Pharmacopœia Commission; Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing; Abraham Flexner Lecturer, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A., 1933. *Publications:* papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 5 Ascot Court, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5018. *Club:* Athenæum.

FRASER, Captain The Hon. George, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, since 1938; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Ida, *o. d.* of J. M. Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Barnsley, Yorks; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Barnes, St. Ermin's, Westminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C., Royal Automobile.

FRASER, Capt. Gordon Colquhoun, C.B.E. 1919, retired; *b.* Stafford, 19 Sep. 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. S. J. G. Fraser, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *g.s.* of Simon Fraser, Commissioner of Delhi, killed there during Indian Mutiny, 1857; *m.* 1st, 1898, Anne Madeline (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; 2nd, 1925, Claire Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Grierson; no c. *Educ.:* private school (Fonthill Gifford, near Tisbury); obtained Winchester scholarship, 1879; entered Royal Navy, 1879; Midshipman of H.M.S. Monarch at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; specialised in torpedo duties; invalided from Navy, 1907; rendered service as Captain in charge Defensive Mining during European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Rosebank, Causey Lane, Pinhoe, nr. Exeter, Devon.

FRASER, Colonel Henry Francis, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; 21st Lancers; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late John Fraser, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, and Susan, *d.* of General Webster, D.L., J.P., of Balgarvie, Co. Fife; *m.* 1904, Anne, *o. d.* of late Capt. Frederick Hardy, R.N., J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Temp. Maj.-Gen. 1920; A.D.C. (extra) Viceroy of India, 1897; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Eastern Command, 1912-14; Assistant Adjutant-General, Egypt, 1920-24; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 14 Ranelagh Avenue, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2144; Ballindarroch, Scaniport, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Scaniport 8. *Club:* Cavalry.

FRASER, Henry Lumsden Forbes, LL.B., County Clerk and Treasurer, County Council of Aberdeen; *b.* Gallebodde, Ceylon, 18 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of John Fraser, Planter; *m.* 1914, Agnes, *y. d.* of Robert Stewart, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A.); Edinburgh University (LL.B.). Law Agent, Edinburgh, 1903-8; Legal and Parliamentary Assist., Lanark County Council, 1908-12; Assistant Secretary and Legal Adviser, Scottish Insurance Commissioners, 1912; Principal Assist. Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Department of Health, Scotland, 1929-31; Member of Radium Commission, 1929-1931; Member Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1929-34; Chairman East of Scotland Civil Service Nursing Association, 1925-31. *Publications:* articles and official publications. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 31 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5023. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

FRASER, Col. Herbert Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1935; T.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 4th Battalion The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. *Address:* Grosvenor Road, Hyde Park Corner, Leeds 6.

FRASER, Col. Howard Alan Denholm, C.B. 1923; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary, *d.* of W. D. Drake-Brockman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School. Royal Engineers; served Burma Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Somerley View, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 404.

FRASER, Sir Hugh Stein, Kt., *cr.* 1911; Formerly Partner in firm of Gordon Woodroffe, Madras; *b.* 5 March 1863; 5th *s.* of James Fraser of Mauritius and Newfield, Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Fanny Louise, *d.* of late John Bisdee Fawcett; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Rugby. A Member of Madras Port Trust for several years; additional Member of Council, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1910, 1911, 1914; Director of Bank of Madras; Sheriff of Madras, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Selwood, Kemnal Road, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 17. *Club:* Oriental.

FRASER, Sir Ian: *see* Fraser, Sir W. J. I.

FRASER, Rt. Rev. James, M.A.; Moderator Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* London, 1883; Scottish father, Irish mother; *m.* 1911, Madge Silvers Richardson; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Westminster Presbyterian College, Cambridge. Ministerial charges:—Liverpool, 1909; Bexhill, 1910; London (Kentish Town), 1914-38. *Recreations:* yachting and Morris dancing. *Address:* 55 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2966.

FRASER, Major James Donald, D.S.O. 1920; 13th D.C.O. Lancers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Colonel James Fraser; *m.* 1918, Hilda Marion Cowan; no c. *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned 14 Aug. 1914; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18, Kurdistan, 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); G.S.O.3 Meerut Div., 1924-26; D.A.A.G. Meerut Div. 1926-28; Staff Officer to M.G. Cavalry, 1930. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Johnson, D.S.O. 1918; District Officer of Health; *b.* 1876. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Barber Avenue, Guelph, Ont., Canada.

FRASER, Lt.-Col. James Wilson, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. and J.P., Ross-shire; late 4th Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; late Maj. 1st Cheshire Regiment; *b.* Farraline, Stratherrick, Inverness-shire, 31 May 1862; *s.* of late Capt. John Fraser of Balnain and Farraline; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of late Andrew Knowles of Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The College, Inverness; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1882; retired as Major, 1903; joined 4th Seaforths, 1914, his two sons also joining Seaforth Battalions; served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.); formerly owner of Balnain, Farra-

line, and Stronclairg, Inverness-shire; now of Leckmelm, Ross-shire. *Address:* Leckmelm, by Garve, Ross-shire.

FRASER, Sir John, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., M.D.; Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.E.; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); F.R.Aus. C.S. (Hon.); Regius Prof. of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University, since 1925; Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Consulting Surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon to the Military Hospital, Edinburgh; Member Consultative Committee, Army Medical Service; Member of the International Society of Surgery; Hon. Fellow American Surgical Association; Hon. Member British Orthopaedic Association; Member, Royal Commission on Licensing, 1930-31; Hugh Owen Thomas Lecturer Liverpool, 1934; Clubbe Memorial Lecturer, Sydney, Australia, 1935; *b.* 1885; *s.* of James Fraser, Tain, Ross-shire, and Margaret Mackay, Hilton, Tain; *m.* Agnes Govane Herald, The Manse, Duns, Berwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; Edinburgh University; Graduated M.B., Ch.B. (with honours), Edinburgh, 1907; Ch.M. 1910 (Lister Prizeman); F.R.C.S.E. 1910; McCunn Scholar in Pathology, 1910; M.D. (gold medal) 1912; Freeland Barbour Fellow, 1914; Dawson Williams Memorial Prize, 1936; Captain R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, 1914-1918; Surgeon Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children, 1920-25; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, 1919-25; Consultant for Surg. Tuberc. to Corporation of Edinburgh, 1922-25. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints, 1914; Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station, 1919; Surgery of Childhood, 1926; publications to surgical literature, especially on Tuberculosis, surgical shock, and surgical diseases of children. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22814; Forth Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

FRASER, John, B.A. (Cantab.) M.A. Aberd. and Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.); Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, and Jesus Professor of Celtic; *b.* Inverness, 19 Sep. 1882; *s.* of John Fraser and Elizabeth Macdonald: *m.* 1927, Frances Galloway Mordaunt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, Cambridge and Jena. Articles in English and foreign journals dealing with Classical and Celtic Scholarship and Comparative Philology. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford.

FRASER, Sir John George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alexander Fraser, Controller, Inland Revenue, Scotland; *m.* 1888, Angela, *d.* of late Edward Wallis, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Institution and University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1887; served therein, 1887-1923; retired from the post of Govt. Agent, Western Province. *Address:* Villa Florenza, Denison Road, Launceston, Tasmania.

FRASER, John Henry Pearson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A., M.B., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Royal South Hants Hospital and Southampton Free Eye Hospital; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Fraser, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Norah Sanders; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Addenbrookes Hospital, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Placed 1st in 1st part of final M.B.; late House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Medical Registrar, St. George's Hospital; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea; late Medical Referee Workman's Compensation Act for Home Office; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal South Hants and Southampton Hospital and Free Eye Hospital, Southampton; Member of Jersey Medical Society; served European War, attached 83rd Brigade R.F.A., 18th Division; 2nd in command 17th Field Ambulance, 6th Div.; Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 53rd Field Ambulance, 17th Division, May 1918 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches thrice, mentioned in the French order of the day, Croix de Guerre with Étoile); Hon. Surgeon, Hon. Life Member, and Associate, St. John's Ambulance Association *Address:* Les Augrès Manor, Jersey.

FRASER, Sir John Hugh Ronald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of General F. J. Davies, R.E.; two d. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; Deputy Commissioner, Hazara, 1915; Judicial Commissioner, N.W.F.P., India, 1923-1933; retired, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Martlets, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 374.

FRASER, Sir (John) Malcolm, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Commander of the Crown of Italy; D.L. for Surrey; *b.* 24 Dec. 1878; *s.* of W. J. Fraser, Hampstead; *m.* 1907, Irene, *d.* of C. E. Brightman of South Kensington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg College. Lieut. attached Royal Naval Air Service, 1915; Lt.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1918 for special services, and requested by Admiralty to retain Naval Commission in connection with airships when other R.N.A.S. personnel was transferred to Royal Air Force; Deputy-Director of Airship Production at Admiralty, 1918-19, when over 100 airships were completed, including R34, the first airship to fly to America and back; formerly Assistant Editor The Standard; Editor of Evening Standard and St. James' Gazette; Day Editor, Daily Express; Editor-in-Chief, Birmingham Gazette, Dispatch, etc.; Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd., The Anchor Cable Co., Ltd., and Electrical Facilities, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Callenders Share and Investment Trust, Ltd.; was Member Parliamentary Recruiting and War Savings Committees; Adviser on Press Matters to Unionist Party, 1910; Reorganised Literature Department Unionist Party Headquarters, 1919; Honorary Principal Agent of Unionist Party, 1920-23; placed by the Government as its representative in charge of the production of the Government Daily Organ The British Gazette during the great strike of May, 1926; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1937-38. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Malcolm, *b.* 2 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Pixholme Court, Dorking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Bath, Conservative, Constitutional, Junior Constitutional.

FRASER, Rear.-Adm. John Stewart Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Wellington, Fleet, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; North Hants Golf.

FRASER, Kate, M.D., D.P.H., B.Sc.; Commissioner of the General Board of Control for Scotland since 1935; Deputy Commissioner 1913-35; *b.* Paisley 10 Aug. 1877; *d.* of Donald Fraser, M.D., and Margaret Coats. B.Sc. Glasgow, special distinction in Physiology, 1900; M.B., Ch.B., 1903; assistant physician in Consumptive Sanatorium, Bridge of Weir, Crichton Royal Institution and Southern Counties Asylum Dumfries; five years in general practice in Glasgow; Extra Hon. Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children; one of the Medical Officers of Govan Parish School Board, 1908; took Diploma of Public Health, 1912; M.D., Glasgow University, with high commendation, 1918. *Publications:* The Examination of Mentally Defective Children; The Rôle of Syphilis in Mental Deficiency and Epilepsy; University thesis on An Inquiry into Mental Deficiency in School Children, with special reference to Syphilis as a causative factor as determined by the Wassermann reaction. *Address:* 11 Lennox Street, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* Edinburgh, 27905. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

FRASER, Sir Keith Charles Adolphus, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 14 Sep. 1911; *s.* of Major Sir Keith Fraser, 5th Bt., and Lady Dorothy Coventry, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Coventry; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1934, Blanca de Undurraga y Sandiford, *d.* of Julio de Undurraga. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicester.

FRASER, Kenneth; Managing Director of The Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Leeds; *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Kenneth and Charlotte Fraser; *m.* 1902, Alice Gertrude Woodall; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quaker School, Stockton-on-Tees. Trained for a commercial career with Stockton Malleable Iron Co. Ltd. (now part of South Durham Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.); afterwards with Elliott's Metal Company Ltd., Selly Oak, Birmingham; Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Leeds, since 1907; Vice-President of Federation of British Industries (Chairman of Leeds and District branch); Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Freeman of City of London. *Recreations:* curling, photography, philately, motoring, and the study of geography and peoples at first hand. *Address:* Tregullow, Oakwood, Leeds, 8. *T.:* 66322. *Club:* British Empire.

FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten, Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, Aberdeen University since 1935; *b.* 14 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Rev. Norman and Cecilia Craigie Fraser, Edinburgh; *m.* 1932 Elspet Mackenzie *d.* of Dr. Ridley Mackenzie, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's, Edinburgh; Liverpool Institute High School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). 1st class, Honour Mods. 1924, 1st class Literae Humaniores, 1926; Oxford Union Society: Treasurer, Librarian, President, 1925-26; Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, U.S.A., 1926-27; Eastman Fellow, Brookings School of Economics, Washington, 1927-28; Fellow and Praelector in Economics, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-35; M.A. Oxon., 1929; Ph.D., Brookings Institution, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Protection and Free Trade, 1932; Economic Thought and Language, 1937; Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Review of Economic Studies, etc.; Translations from German. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Castleton House, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* 6474.

FRASER, Sir Malcolm; *see* Fraser, Sir J. M.

FRASER, Malcolm, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Chairman and Managing Director Equitable Building and Investment Coy. of Wellington, Ltd. since 1935; Member Wellington City Council, since 1938; *b.* Inverness, 25 May 1873; *m.* 1905; two *s.* *Educ.:* Inverness. Joined N.Z. Govt. Service, Land and Income Tax Dept., 1893; Accountant Public Service Superannuation Fund, 1908; New Zealand Government Statistician, 1911-32; Commissioner for Unemployment, 1930-32; Under-Secretary, Department of Internal Affairs, 1932-35; devised and carried out system of ballot under Military Service Act, 1916-19 (O.B.E.); Manager New Zealand tour of Duke of Gloucester to New Zealand, 1934-35 (C.V.O.); Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 29 Rawhiti Terrace, Kelburn, Wellington, W.1., New Zealand.

FRASER, Mary; Free Lance Journalist; *e. d.* of late William Fraser, Bootle. *Educ.:* Paris; Bavaria. Contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press since 1901; Hon. Sec. Society Women Journalists, 1907-10; Chair Journalists' Board Lyceum Club, 1913; Edited Modern Woman, 1915-16. *Publications:* Art Criticism, Good Housekeeping; Literary Criticism, Italian Authors, The Bookman; articles on social and economic subjects, Times, Daily Chronicle, Daily Express; articles on Literature, Queen, World's Work; topical articles, Evening News; More Essays on Art, Good Housekeeping; short stories, various magazines; serial stories in the London and Provincial Press. *Address:* The Casa Rosa, Alassio, Italy.

FRASER, Colonel Pierce Butler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of George John Fraser, R.N., and Mrs. Margaret Butler Fraser; *m.* 1st 1909, Cicely Sanders; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1933, Rosamund Mary Crossley. *Educ.:* Portsmouth; Sandhurst. Commissioned in Hampshire Regt., and joined in Peshawar, 1900; transferred to Army Service Corps, 1902; in Singapore, 1905-8; Ireland, 1909-1914; served European War with 6th Division in original Expeditionary Force; in France until Dec. 1914; was in the landing at Suvla Bay with 11th Division on 6 Aug. 1915; joined 29th Division on the Peninsula, 1 Oct. 1915, as D.A.Q.M.G., and served with them up to the Armistice on Peninsula, Egypt, and France (D.S.O.); afterwards A.Q.M.G. at Dunkirk and Calais until May 1920; Staff College, Camberley, 1921; D.A.A.G. Western Command 1922-25; Gibraltar, 1926-29; A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, 1929-33; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

FRASER, Robert, C.B.E. 1936; Manufacturer; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Robert Fraser and Isabella Martin; *m.* 1907, Florence Isabel Dodds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Viamonte 1147, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

FRASER, Ronald; *see* Fraser, A.R.

FRASER, Sir Stuart Mitford, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1902; C.S.I. 1913; *b.* 2 June 1864; *s.* of late J. D. Fraser, J.P.; *m.* 1888, Constance, C.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Edwin Maude; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; Officiated as Foreign Secy. to Govt. of India, 1904-5; H.M.'s Commissioner to negotiate with China regarding Anglo-Tibetan Convention of 1904; Resident, Mysore, and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-1910; Resident in Kashmir, 1911-14; Resident at Hyderabad, 1916-19; Retired 1920; County Alderman, Hants; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Mudeford, Christchurch. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. T. A. Thornton.

FRASER, Major-General Sir Theodore, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* Inverness, 15 June 1865; *s.* of Rev. Donald Fraser, D.D., of Inverness and Marylebone, and 4th *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Alex. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* 1903, Constance Ruth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Stevenson of Wimpole Street, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School, London; Clare Coll., Cambridge. Direct Commission in Royal Engineers, 1886; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Brevet Colonel, 1917; Substantive Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Col., promoted Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Operations in Kurdistan and Iraq, 1919-20 (despatches twice, G.S. Medal 2 clasps, K.C.B.); commanded British Forces in Iraq, 1922; commanded the Troops in Malaya, 1924-27; passed Staff College, 1901-2; Naval War College, 1913; has held many commands and staff appointments; retired on Indian pension, 1927. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRASER, Colonel Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; M.B.; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 16 Albyn Place, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

FRASER, William, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late William Fraser; *m.* 1913, Mary McLintock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Deputy Chairman of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. (Ltd.), and Director of its associated and subsidiary Companies; Director of Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd.; Anglo-Egyptian Oil Fields, Ltd.; Chairman of Steaua Romana (British), Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Abbotswood, St. George's Hill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* National 1212, Cobham (Surrey) 278. *Clubs:* City of London, Caledonian.

FRASER, Colonel Hon. William, D.S.O. 1918; Military Attaché, Paris since

1938; *b.* 1890; *y. s.* of 18th Baron Saltoun; *m.* 1919, Pamela Cynthia, *widow* of Major W. La T. Congreve, V.C., D.S.O., *y. d.* of Cyril Maude, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Served with Gordon Highlanders in India and Egypt; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Military Attaché, Brussels and the Hague, 1931-35; Commanded 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1937-38. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris. *Club:* Guards'.

FRASER, Col. (temp. Brig.) William Archibald Kenneth, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1928; M.C.; Commander, Mhow Brigade Area, India, since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Col. James Fraser, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1920, Cicely, *widow* of J. H. Bill, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); A.Q.M.G., 1919-20; Inspector-General South Persia Rifles, 1920-21; Military Attaché at Kabul, 1922-24; at Tehran, 1924-28; Military Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1930-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1936-37. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Mhow, Central India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FRASER, William Donald, Headmaster, Grammar School, Burton-upon-Trent, since 1935; *b.* 12 Oct. 1890; *s.* of Donald Fraser and Christina Scott Thomson; *m.* 1929, Ethel Mary McKay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Glasgow University. Master, Grammar School, Batley, 1916-21; Perse School, Cambridge, 1922-28; Headmaster Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness, 1928-35. *Recreations:* Scouting, camping. *Address:* Lynmoor, Stapenhill, Burton-upon-Trent. *T.:* Burton 3172.

FRASER, Captain Sir (William Jocelyn) Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1922; Chairman of the Executive Council of St. Dunstan's since 1921; Governor, British Broadcasting Corporation since 1937; Director, Capper Pass and Sons, Bristol and Frasers, Ltd., South Africa; Vice Chairman King's Roll National Council; Member Council National Institute for the Blind; National Benevolent Committee British Legion, Grand Council, Executive and Finance Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* Eastbourne, 1897; *o. c.* of late William Percy Fraser and Ethel Maude, *d.* of J. P. Cooke, Johannesburg; *m.* 1918, Irene Gladys, C.B.E., *d.* of George Mace, Chipping Norton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-16, 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, att. 1/4th Gloucesters; Captain retired; Member London County Council (North St. Pancras Division), 1922-25; M.P. (C.) North St. Pancras Division, 1924-29, and 1931-36, resigned; Member Broadcasting Committee of Inquiry, 1925-26; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1932; British delegate Ex-Service, etc., Conferences, Dominions, United States, and European Capitals. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, and wireless experiments. *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7924. *Club:* Bath.

FRASER, William Stuart; C.I.E., 1931; O.B.E., V.D., M.I.M.E., M.I.L.E., Colonel, A. F. (India); *b.* 15 Oct. 1876; *s.* of William Murray Fraser; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Hulme Grammar School; Victoria University. Pupil of Sir John Aspinall; Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Co. at Horwich, 1895-1900; Loco. Foreman, L. and Y. Rly., Liverpool and Blackpool 1900-2; Assistant Loco. Supt., District Loco. Supt. B.B. and C.I. Rly. Co., 1902-11; Loco. Supt. 1911-31; retired Feb. 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Shippon, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 279. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

FRASER-SIMSON, Harold; Composer; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Arthur Theodore Simson and Catherine Fraser, of Reelig; *m.* Cicely Devenish. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College; France. Formerly in the City; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* has composed music of Bonita, 1911; The Maid of the Mountains, 1917; A Southern Maid, 1917; Our Peg, 1919; Missy Joe, 1921; Head over Heels, 1923; Our Nell, 1924; The Street Singer, 1924; Betty in Mayfair, 1925; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Ballets: A Venetian Wedding, 1926; The Nightingale and the Rose, 1927; 6 vols. of When We were very Young songs, with A. A. Milne; a volume of songs from Alice in Wonderland, 1932; also a number of songs, part-songs, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dalcross Castle, Croy, Inverness-shire. *T.A.:* Dalcross, Croy. *T.:* Croy 8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Richmond Golf.

FRASER-TYTLER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler of Woodhouselee, and Christian Alice, *d.* of William Scott-Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto; *m.* 1911, Florence Helen, *d.* of late Henry Williams; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1906). Major, Lovat Scouts; served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia and France (D.S.O., despatches); J.P. Midlothian. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, golf, etc. *Clubs:* Leander; New, Edinburgh.

FRASER-TYTLER, Lt.-Col. William Kerr, C.M.G. 1933; M.C.; Order of Astor (Afghan), 1932; Indian Army; British Minister to Afghanistan since 1935; *b.* 26 Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late James William Fraser-Tytler, Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Christian Alice Scott-Kerr; *m.* Eila Beatrice, *d.* of Major Colin McLean, Chief Constable of Inverness-shire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1909). Entered Indian Army, 1910; posted to 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1911; served on N.W.F., India, 1911-17; East Africa, 1917-18 (M.C.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; transferred to Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1921-23; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1923-24; served in Travancore S. India, and on N.W.F., 1925-28; Counsellor, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1928; N.W.F., 1928-30; Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires, H.M.'s Legation, Kabul, 1930-32; Deputy-Secretary, Government of India, and Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1933; Officiating Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Kabul (via Peshawar, India). *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

FRAZER, Hon. Sir Francis Vernon, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Dep. Chairman of Executive Commission of Agriculture, N.Z., since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Dawson Frazer, Civil Servant, Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1905, Nina Jessie Black; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago and Canterbury University Colleges. LL.B. 1905; B.A. 1909; M.A. (honours in political science), 1910. Admitted barrister and solicitor, 1906; practised at Christchurch, N.Z., 1907-11; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1911; Chairman Public Service Board of Appeal, 1918; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1920; Judge, Court of Arbitration, N.Z., 1921-35; Temporary Judge Supreme Court, 1928-29; Chairman Transport Appeal Board, N.Z., 1932-34; Chairman, Royal Commission for Dairying Industry, 1934. *Address:* 19 Portland Crescent, Wellington, N.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

FRAZER, Colonel Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* Edith Maud, *d.* of late W. J. Goode, Tudor House, Hampstead; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* 7 Maisemore Mansions, Canfield Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1478.

FRAZER, Col. George Stanley, C.M.G. 1916; late 110th Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Col. W. M. Frazer, Indian Police; *m.* Geraldine, *y. d.* of W. F. Parsons, Risley Hall, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered East Yorks. Regt. 1885; Capt. Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Col. 1916; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal, two clasps); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.);

retired, 1919. *Address:* Heathfield, Ootacamund, South India.

FRAZER, Sir James (George), Kt.; *cr.* 1914; O.M. 1925; F.R.S. 1920; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law and Hon. Bencher, 1931; Hon. Freeman of the city of Glasgow, 1932; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow and St. Andrews; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Durham, and Manchester; Ph.D. Athens; Doctor Honoris Causa of the Universities of Paris and Strasbourg; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; Associate Member of the Institut de France; Commandeur de la Légion d' Honneur; Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium); Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Science; Extraordinary Member of the Royal Netherlands Academy of Science; Zarahoff Lecture at Oxford on Condorcet, Feb. 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 1 Jan. 1854; *m.* 1896, Mrs. Lilly Grove, author. *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh; Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). *Publications:* a revised edition of Long's Sallust, 1884; Totemism, 1887; The Golden Bough, 1890; 2nd ed. 1900; Passages of the Bible chosen for their Literary Beauty and Interest, 1895 (2nd ed. 1909; pocket edition 1927); Pausanias's Description of Greece, translated with a commentary, 1898; 2nd ed. 1913; Pausanias and other Greek Sketches, 1900; Lectures on the Early History of the Kingship, 1905; Adonis, Attis, Osiris, Studies in the History of Oriental Religion, 1906; 2nd ed. 1907; 3rd ed. 1914; Questions on the Customs, Beliefs, and Languages of Savages, 1907; The Scope of Social Anthropology, 1908; Psyche's task, a Discourse concerning the Influence of Superstition on the Growth of Institutions, 1909; 2nd ed. 1913; Totemism and Exogamy, 1910, re-issue, 1935; The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings, 1911; Taboo and the Perils of the Soul, 1911; The Dying God, 1911; Letters of William Cowper, chosen and edited with a memoir and a few notes, 1912; Spirits of the Corn and of the Wild, 1912; The Belief in Immortality and the Worship of the Dead, vol. i. 1913, vol. ii. 1922, vol. iii. 1924; The Scapegoat, 1913; Balder the Beautiful, 1913; Essays of Joseph Addison, chosen and edited with a preface and a few notes, 1915; The Golden Bough, vol. xii., Bibliography and General Index, 1915; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, 1918; Sir Roger de Coverley, and other literary pieces, 1920; Apollodorus, with an English translation, 1921; The Golden Bough, abridged edition, 1922; Folk-lore in the Old Testament, abridged edition, 1923; Sur Ernest Renan, 1923; The Worship of Nature, vol. i., 1926; The Gorgon's Head, and other literary pieces, 1927; Man, God, and Immortality, 1927; The Fasti of Ovid, 5 vols., 1929; Myths of the Origin of Fire, 1930; The Growth of Plato's Ideal Theory, 1930; Garnered Sheaves: Essays, Addresses, and Reviews, 1931; Lecture on Condorcet, 1933; The Fear of the Dead in Primitive Religion, 1933, Vol. ii., 1934, Vol. iii. 1936; Creation and Evolution in Primitive Cosmogonies, 1935; Aftermath, a Supplement to the Golden Bough, 1936; Totemica, a Supplement to Totemism and Exogamy, 1937; Greece and Rome: a Selection from the Works of Sir James George Frazer, O.M., 1937; Anthologia Anthropologica, a Selection of Passages for the Study of Social Anthropology, Vol I. Africa and Madagascar, 1938. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Albemarle.

FRAZER, John Ernest Sullivan, D.Sc., F.R.C.S.; *Prof. of Anatomy, University of London since* 1914; Lecturer, St. Mary's Hospital since 1911; *b.* London, 1870; *s.* of late J. Frazer; *m.* Violet Lowder, *d.* of late Dr. J. T. Jacques, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Holds several athletic cups and medals; after qualifying, spent seven or eight years in London and provincial hospitals; health injured by post-mortem wound; took up Anatomy as speciality, 1900; Demonstrator at St. George's Hospital; transferred to King's College, 1905; Hunterian Professor, R.C.S., 1915-1916; Harveian Lecturer, 1924; President Anatomical Society; Chairman Board of Studies in Anatomy and Morphology, University of London; Examiner Universities of London, Durham, Oxford, and Cambridge, and Primary F.R.C.S.; acting as O.P. Surgeon during War. *Publications:* Anatomy of Human Skeleton, (3rd ed. 1934); Manual of Embryology; Practical Anatomy (with Dr. R. Robbins); numerous papers, mainly Embryological, in Journal of Anatomy and other Journals; editor of Buchanan's Anatomy. *Recreations:* reading and the less violent forms of exercise. *Address:* 2 Pembridge Crescent, W.11. *Club:* Royal Societies.

FRAZER, Robert, American Minister to El Salvador since 1937; *b.* Philadelphia, 8 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Robert Frazer (Civil and Mining Engineer; president of railway) and Elizabeth Matilda McKibbin; *m.* 1923, Mrs. Edward William Howard (née Olivia Lansdale), San Mateo, California. *Educ.:* Schools in Philadelphia and Germany; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston. With banking firm in Porto Rico, 1899-1901; engaged in sugar-cane planting in Porto Rico, 1901-8; Consul at Valencia, Spain, 1909-12; at Malaga, Spain, 1912-14; at Bahia, Brazil, 1914-16; at Kobe, Japan, 1916-20; Consul-General at Large (Inspector), 1920-24; Consul-General at Zurich, Switzerland, 1924-25; Inspecting Consul-General in Far East, 1925-27; Consul-General at Calcutta, India, 1927-30; at Mexico City, 1930-32; at London, 1932-37. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* American Legation, San Salvador, El Salvador; c/o Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.A.:* American Minister, San Salvador. *T.:* San Salvador 1077. *Clubs:* St. James's; St. Anthony, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

FRAZER, William Miller, R.S.A. 1924; landscape painter; Treasurer, Royal Scottish Academy; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 30 September 1865; *s.* of Ex-Bailie Frazer, Perth; *m.* Sarah Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Jas. Robertson, M.D., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Keith Prizeman, R.S.A. Schools; President S.S.A., 1908; exhibits chiefly in Scottish Exhibitions, but also in Munich, Rome, Vienna and London. *Principal pictures:* Whispering Reeds; The Braes of Athol; A Highland Pastoral; Rush Cutting in the Fens; The City of Perth. *Recreations:* billiards, yachting. *Address:* 9 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

FRAZER, Prof. William Mowll, M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool, and Medical Officer to the Liverpool Education Authority; Professor of Hygiene, University of Liverpool; *b.* 7 March 1888; *s.* of Frederick William Frazer and Lydia Hughes; *m.* 1917, Gladys Mary Gubbins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakes Institute, Liverpool; Universities of Liverpool and London; Gray's Inn. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Blackburn, Medical Officer of Health, Dewsbury; Medical Officer of Health City and Port of Hull; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and the Royal Institute of Public Health; Hon. Secretary, West Lancashire and Cheshire Regional Smoke Abatement Committee. *Publications:* Annual Health Reports, Dewsbury, Hull, and Liverpool; various articles in scientific and medical journals on Public Health and Housing. *Address:* Public Health Dept., Dale Street, Liverpool, 2. *T.:* Bank 8720. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

FREAKE, Sir Frederick Charles Maitland, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 7 March 1876; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frederica (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. F. T. Maitland, Holywich, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1902, Alison, (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Christopher Ussher of Eastwell, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Arland Maitland; [*b.* 13 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1929, Claire M., *d.* of H. T. S. Green, Hewlett, Long Island, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Address:* Cantorist House, Childrey,

Berks]. *Address:* Halford Manor, Shipston-on-Stour, Warwicks.
See also Sir C. P. Van Notten Pole.

FRECHEVILLE, William, Fellow Imperial College of Science and Technology; Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Engineer; Emeritus Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington; Gold Medalist and Past President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1854; *s.* of Robert R. Fretwell Frecheville, barrister; *m.* 1890, Helen, *d.* of George Hamilton Penney, Sydenham; one *s.* (killed in the War) five *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross, S.E.; Technical School, Berlin; Royal School of Mines, London. *Publications:* contributions to Transactions Inst. M. and M. *Address:* Horse Block, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 12.
See also Com. K. Michell.

FREDERICK, Sir Charles Edward St. John, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1723; O.B.E.; J.P., Northants; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Emma Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, B.C.S.; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1911, Ada Louisa, *widow* of Major Jenkinson, D.S.O., of Lamport Grange, Northants, and *d.* of Caesar Czarnikow of Effingham Hill, Surrey. High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1934. *Publication*: (Joint) Fox-Hunting, 1930. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and all sports, Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1919-21. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Edward Boscawen Frederick, late R. Fusiliers [*b.* 29 June 1880; *m.* 1913, Edith Catherine Cortlandt, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Lamport Grange, Northampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

FREDERICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward Boscawen; Ensign of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; Exon, 1925-37; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Charles Frederick, 7th Bart., late of Shawford House, Hampshire; *m.* 1913, Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. W. H. Mulloy, R.E., late of Hughestown, Roscommon, Hereditary Standard Bearer to the Crown in Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the Royal Fusiliers, 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (wounded severely); Instructor at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1912-14; played much cricket, principally for I. Zingari, Free Foresters, and Hampshire on occasions. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Court, N.W.8.; Friary Court, St. James' Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

FREDERICK, Capt. George Charles, C.B.E. 1918 R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Aug. 1855; *e. s.* of late George Septimus Frederick, Comptroller Audit and Exchequer Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1881, Nellie, *d.* of late George Peter Martin, C.B., R.N., of Emsworth, Hants; no c. Entered the Royal Navy, 1869; when a Sub-Lieutenant specialised in the Surveying Service, and was employed on many important surveys in various parts of the world, being in command of a surveying vessel on the Australian station; employed at Admiralty as assistant to the Hydrographer, 1893-1900; Naval Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1900-10; Captain (retired), 1908; a Member of the Anglo-French Pilotage Commission, 1909-1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation, 1906-11; British Representative on the International Commission on the Port of Tangier, 1914; on the outbreak of war 1914 on Admiralty War Staff at Liverpool, subsequently Shipping Intelligence Officer at that port until 1 May 1919; is an Associate of the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Club:* United Service.

FREDERICK, Rev. Gerald Vincent, B.A., L.Th. (Durham); Canon of S. Michael's Cathedral, 1934; *b.* 20 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late George May Dalzell Frederick; *m.* 1907, Marion Louise Gooding; one *d.* *Educ:* Coleridge School, Lodge School, Codrington College, Barbados, Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1902; Curate of S. Ambrose, 1900; Holy Trinity, S. Lucia, 1902; S. Luke, Trinidad, 1903; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Barbados, 1904; S. John the Baptist, 1920; Rector of S. Thomas, 1923-37. *Recreation:* playing the piano. *Address:* Clevelands, Briton's X Road, S. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.

FREDERICTON, Archbishop of, since 1934 and Metropolitan of the Ecclesiastical Province of Canada; **Most Rev. John Andrew Richardson,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Warwick, England, 30 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Richardson; *m.* 1897, Dora L. Fortin, *d.* of Archdeacon of Winnipeg; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Grammar School; St. John's College, University of Manitoba. Ordained, 1895; Rector of St. Luke's, Winnipeg, 1897-99; Trinity, St. John's, N.B., 1899-1906; Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, 1906; Bishop of Fredericton, 1907-34. *Address:* Fredericton, New Brunswick.

FREEDMAN, Barnett, Artist; *b.* London 19 May 1901; *s.* of Lewis and Rachel Freedman; *m.* Beatrice Claudia Guercio, Palermo, Sicily; one *s.* *Educ.:* L.C.C. Board School. Bedridden for years as a boy; started work at 15; Architectural draughtsman; Scholarship to Royal College of Art, 1922; Left R.C.A. in 1925; starved; paintings and drawings purchased by Contemporary Art Society, Duveen Fund, Victoria and Albert Museum, Municipal Galleries of Leeds, Birmingham, Nottingham, Carlisle, Salford, and Manchester, Graves Gallery, Sheffield, Expert Lithographer, etc.; Commissions executed for London Passenger Transport Board, Shell Mex and B.P. Ltd., British Broadcasting Corpn., General Post Office, etc.; Designed King George V Jubilee Stamp, First Silver Jubilee Stamp designed for Great Britain; illustrated Siegfried Sassoon's Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, George Borrow's Lavengro for Limited Editions Club, New York, U.S.A. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 11 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 5847.

FREELAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Francis Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; D.S.O. 1916; Director, B.B. and C.I. Railway, M. and S.M. Railway, and Barsi Light Railway, India; *b.* 29 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1897, Ethel Louise, *d.* of Col. T. Malcolm Walker, R.A; one *s.* three *d.* Entered R.E. 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; retired on Indian Pension, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1901-2; European War, 1914-17 (despatches eight times, D.S.O., C.B.); Honorary Associate The Priory of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer Legion of Honour conferred by General Joffre personally. *Address:* The Malt House, Nayland, Suffolk. *T.:* Nayland 254. *Club:* United Service.

FREELAND, Colonel John Cavendish, C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1925; *b.* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, 22 Jan. 1877; 3rd *s.* of Col. R. G. Freeland; *m.* 1909, Jeanie Wynyfryd, *d.* of Jonathan Marshall, Traquair, Yelverton, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fauconberg Grammar School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1897; entered Indian Army, 1898; Lieutenant, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders and Mesopotamia (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923-27; Staff Officer, Military Department, India Office (G.S.O.1.), 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Playford, near Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* Kesgrave 59.

FREELING, Sir Charles Edward Luard, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late Charles Rivers Freeling, 4th *s.* of 1st Bt., and Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Edward Luard; *S.* cousin 1927; *m.* 1913, Ethel Amy, *d.* of late Iltid Nicholl. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beenham Lodge, Reading.

FREEMAN, *see* Williams-Freeman.

FREEMAN, Harold Webber; Writer; *b.* 1899. *Publications:* Joseph and His Brethren, 1928; Down in the Valley, 1930; Fathers

of Their People, 1932; Pond Hall's Progress, 1933; Hester and Her Family, 1936; Andrew to the Lions, 1938. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

FREEMAN, Rev. Herbert Bentley, M.A.; Senior Canon Residentiary in Bristol Cathedral; *b.* Uppingham, 1 Oct. 1855; *e. s.* of Frederick John Freeman, Vicar of Manton, Rutland (1st *cousin* of Prof. E. A. Freeman, Oxford, historian), and Mary Cecilia Brown, descended from Dr. Richard Bentley, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of Prebendary J. H. Cardwell, Rector, St. Anne's, Soho; one *s.* (killed Menin Road, 1917) one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford; 2nd Class, Classical Mods. Clerical work in Oxford (St. Mary the Virgin); Christ Church, Bath; Algiers (Chaplain); St. Anne's, Soho (Assistant-Curate); Vicar of Burton-on-Trent, 1899-1924; Rural Dean of Tutbury, 1903-24. *Recreations:* reading and being read to. *Address:* Bentley, 7 Clifton Hill, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 34647. *Club:* Authors'.

FREEMAN, The Rt. Rev. James Edward, D.D., LL.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; Bishop of Washington since 1923; *b.* 24 July 1866; *s.* of Henry and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and by private tutors. Rector of St. Andrew's Church, Yonkers, N.Y., 1894-1910; St. Mark's Church, Minneapolis, 1910-21; Epiphany Church, Washington, 1921-23. *Publications:* Themes in Verse; If not the Saloon, What?; Every-day Religion; The Man and the Master; The Ambassador (Yale Lectures) Messages of Assurance; The Christ of the Byways. *Address:* Bishop's House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* Cleveland 0948. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Washington; Yale, New York.

FREEMAN, John, M.D.; Director of Dept. of Clinical Bacteriology and Lecturer on Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital; Physician to out-patients of Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1877; *e. s.* of late J. J. Freeman, C.B.E.; *m.* 1907, Violet Alice Leslie, *e. d.* of Martin Hadden of Binghill, Murtle; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford; Paris; Berlin; Vienna. Lance-Corporal 1st Oxfordshire L.I. in Boer War, 1899-1900; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford; Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1904; Lieut.-Colonel in Russian A.M.S. on Bacteriological Mission to Galicia, 1914; Research Laboratory, Boulogne, 1917; Scientific expert to H.Q., R.A.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Contributions on Bacteriology and Immunology. *Address:* 30 Devonshire Place, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 2561. *Club:* Savile.

FREEMAN, Colonel Neil Mackenzie, D.S.O., 1917; Barrister and Solicitor; commanding 6th Infantry Brigade, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 21 April 1890; *s.* of Thomas William Freeman and Mary Brown Mackenzie; *m.* 1922; no *c.* *Educ.:* Geelong College; Melbourne University. Enlisted A.I.F. as private, Feb. 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1918; commanded 31st Battalion A.I.F. (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* football, rowing, tennis. *Address:* 57 Yarra Street, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 2378.

FREEMAN, Percy Tom, M.B.E.; B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C., F.Z.S., Headmaster, Peter Symonds' School, Winchester, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Tom Freeman, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Daisy Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Benjamin J. Hill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne Minster; University College, Southampton; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Secondary School; King Edward VI School, Southampton; Head Master, Purbrook Park County High School; Captain, Royal Engineers; Member of Council, University College, Southampton; Past-President, Winchester Rotary Club; Cadet-Lieut.-Colonel, Commanding 1st Cadet Battalion, The Hampshire Regiment. *Recreations:* outdoor games, biology. *Address:* Peter Symonds' School, Winchester. *T.:* 764.

FREEMAN, Peter; *b.* 19 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George James Freeman, London, and Edith Marion Freeman, London; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Sir Andrew Torrance, M.P. Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School, Hampstead. Director and Manager J. R. Freeman & Son, Ltd., London and Cardiff, 1908-29; M.P. (Lab. Brecon and Radnor 1929-31; Guardian of the Poor, Hoxton, London, 1910-12; Councillor, Penarth Urban District Council, 1924-26; Councillor, Cardiff City Council, 1926-30; County Coun. Glamorgan C.C., 1927-31; Welsh Lawn Tennis Champion, 1919-21; Genl. Secy. of The Theosophical Soc. in Wales, 1922-38; Organising Secy. Animals Welfare for Wales; President, of The Vegetarian Society. *Publications:* The Druids and Theosophy; Brotherhood; Our Younger Brothers, the Animals; Our Duty to India; World Peace and Vegetarianism. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 3 Rectory Road, Penarth, Wales. *T.:* Penarth 428; 10 Park Place, Cardiff, Wales. *T.:* Cardiff 471; 135, Hornsey Lane, N.6. *T.:* Archway 1003.

FREEMAN, Richard Austin; author; *b.* 1862; *y. s.* of late Richard Freeman; *m.* 1887, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* various private schools; Middlesex Hospital Medical College. Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1880; Qualified, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Lond. 1886; House Physician, Middlesex Hospital, 1886; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast Colony, 1887; Medical Officer, Surveyor and Naturalist to the Expedition to Ashanti and Bontuku, 1889; Anglo-German Boundary Commissioner, 1890; invalided, 1891; Acting Surgeon in charge (temporary) of Throat and Ear Department, Middlesex Hospital, *circ.* 1892; Acting Deputy Medical Officer Holloway Prison, *circ.* 1901; Acting Assistant Medical Officer of Port of London, 1904; engaged in authorship until 1914; joined R.A.M.C., T.F.; commanded 4th line 1st, 2nd and 3rd Home Counties Field Ambulances, 1916-17; brought to notice of S. of S. for War, 1918; placed on retired list, 1922; Freeman of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1927; Elected to the Livery, 1929. *Publications:* Travels and Life in Ashanti and Jaman, 1898; The Golden Pool, 1905; The Red Thumb Mark, 1907; John Thorndyke's Cases, 1909; The Eye of Osiris, 1911; The Mystery of 31 New Inn, 1912; The Singing Bone, 1912; The Unwilling Adventurer, 1913; A Silent Witness, 1914; The Exploits of Danby Croker, 1916; The Great Portrait Mystery, 1918; A Savant's Vendetta, 1920; Social Decay and Regeneration, 1921; Helen Vardon's Confession, 1922; The Cat's Eye, 1923; Dr. Thorndyke's Case Book, 1923; The Mystery of Angelina Frood, 1924; The Puzzle Lock, 1925; The Shadow of the Wolf, 1925; The D'Arblay Mystery, 1926; The Magic Casket, 1927; The Surprising Experiences of Mr. Shuttlebury Cobb, 1927; A Certain Dr. Thorndyke, 1927; Flighty Phyllis, 1928; As a Thief in the Night, 1928; Mr Pottermack's Oversight, 1930; Pontifex, Son and Thorndyke, 1931; When Rogues Fall Out, 1932; Dr. Thorndyke Intervenes, 1933; For the Defence: Dr. Thorndyke, 1934; The Penrose Mystery, 1936; Felo de Se?, 1937. *Recreations:* painting, modelling in clay and wax, bookbinding and various handicrafts. *Address:* Rosemount, 94 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent.

FREEMAN, Sterry Baines, C.B.E. 1920, M.Eng.; Engineer Supt. Alfred Holt & Co.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Thomas W. Freeman of Great Crosby, Lancs; *m.* Edith Gertrude, *d.* of Peter Ashcroft, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby; Gymnasium, Lüneburg, Hanover. M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E., F.C.M.S., Member of Council, Institute Naval Architects; Member of Council Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Member Tech. Comm. of Lloyds Register; sometime representative of the Director of the Board of Invention Research on the Engineer-in-Chief's Committee at the Admiralty.

Publications: contributions to technical institutions and press. *Address:* India Building, Liverpool; Palm Grove, Oxton, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 2098.

FREEMAN, Air Marshal Sir Wilfrid Rhodes, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B., 1932; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.F.; Member of Air Council for Research and Development since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of W. R. Freeman; *m.* 1st, 1915, Gladys, *d.* of J. Mews; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1935, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of E. T. Richmond; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1927-28; Chief Staff Officer Inland Area, 1930; Air Officer Commanding Palestine and Transjordan, 1930-33; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1933-36. *Address:* 10 Canning Place, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FREEMAN, William Marshall; Recorder of Stamford since 1925; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late John Freeman, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, Janie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Crisp, Handsworth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham School; London University. Began in business; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; contested (C.) four times Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire; Civil Liabilities Commissioner, 1916-20; Chairman Wholesale Profiteering Tribunal, Pottery Industry, several other Board of Trade Committees, and several Ministry of Labour Committees; Member of National Assembly of the Church of England; practises in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Publications:* Various Local Government and other legal text-books; Contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Halsbury's Statutes of England, The Encyclopædia of English Law, and frequent writer to legal journals. *Recreations:* walking and natural history (ornithology), antiquarian interests. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* London Central 3808; 16 Oakwood Avenue, Beckenham, Kent; *T.:* Beckenham 2208.

FREEMAN-MITFORD; family name of **Baron Redesdale.**

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. Bertram, *D.S.O.* 1919; *J.P., Royal Navy;* 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *m.* 1925, Mary Margaret Dorothy Cordes, *o. d.* of late Thomas Cordes, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill. Entered Navy, 1894; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Military Medal for Valour, Italy); retired, 1922; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1935. *Address:* Westwell, Burford, Oxfordshire. *T.:* Burford 211. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Capt. Hon. John Power Bertram Ogilvy; 4th *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; *b.* 31 Jan. 1885. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry; 1st Life Guards (Special Reserve); served European War, France, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Granville Chambers, Granville Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's.

FREEMAN-MITFORD, Hon. Thomas D.; *see* Mitford.

FREEMAN-THOMAS; family name of **Marquess of Willingdon.**

FREER, Rev. Arthur Savile Beresford, M.A., Canon of Teinton Regis in Salisbury Cathedral, 1925-36, Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Houghton Rectory, nr. Leicester, 6 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Thos. Freer, Rector of Houghton, and Rose Freer; *m.* 1891, Beatrice Emily (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Bruce. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford; 1st Class Modern History. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Twyford (Hants), Holy Trinity, Dorchester, Chacewater, Cornwall, Haydon; Vicar of Gussage All Saints, nr. Salisbury, 1901-36; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1919-28; Proctor in Convocation, Sarum, 1927-36; Assistant Commissary to the Bishop of Algoma, 1929. *Publication:* The Early Franciscans and Jesuits, 1922. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 8 Goldney Avenue, Clifton, Bristol. 8.

FREESTON, Charles Lincoln, F.J.I., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; *b.* 14 April 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Freeston; *m.* 1891, Hilda, (*d.* 1933) *y. d.* of late Henry England; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Began journalism in the provinces, 1886; became connected with Pall Mall Gazette; secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth, Bt., M.P., during session of 1890; on editorial staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-98; chief sub-editor of Observer, 1891-95; and of Sunday Times, 1895-97; acting editor of The Car Illustrated, 1902-13; editor of The Motor-Owner, 1919-20; editor of The Anglo-Swiss Review, 1922-23; has acted as special correspondent to the Daily Telegraph in Italy and Austria, to the Daily Chronicle in France and Austria, and to the Daily Mail in France, Germany, and Spain. *Publications:* The Roads of Spain, a 5000 Miles Journey in the New Touring Paradise; The Passes of the Pyrenees; The High Roads of the Alps, A Motoring Guide to 100 Mountain Passes; Motoring on the Continent; The Alps for the Motorist; France for the Motorist; The Cream of Europe; Continental Touring, Hints for Travellers by Rail and Road; Cycling in the Alps; contributed five chapters to Badminton Motors; and numerous magazine articles. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf and bowls. *Address:* Etwall, Baring Crescent, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 481. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Paddington Bowling and Sports; Gerrards Cross Bowling.

FREESTUN, Col. William Humphrey May, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1924-28, 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1930; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade (T.A.) 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Bassett House, Claverton, Bath.

FREETH, Francis Arthur, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., *F.Inst.P.*; Headquarters Staff Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late E. H. Freeth; *b.* Birkenhead, 2 Jan. 1884; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late G. N. Warbrick, Silecroft, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University. B.Sc.; with First Class Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.Sc. 1906; Doctor in the Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, University of Leiden, 1924; D.Sc. (Liverpool) 1924; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1919; Fellow of the Institute of Physics, 1920; Captain Cheshire Regiment, T.A.; mobilised outbreak of War; recalled in connection with the manufacture of munitions; inventor whilst in the employment of Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd., of several important processes in connection with the manufacture of explosives; Member of Council of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925-28, Vice-President, 1931-34; President, British Cast Iron Research Association, 1933-36; Brevet-Major, 1927; resigned commission in Territorial Army, 1927. *Publications:* Publications in various scientific journals, notably Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., vol. 223, 1922. *Address:* Hill Crest, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 454.

FREETH, Maj.-Gen. George Henry Basil, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Col. W. Freeth; *m.* 1903, Ruth Elaine, *d.* of James W. Scott of Westlands, Queenstown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1891. Joined Lancashire Fus. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1921; served in India; Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, medal); occupation of Crete, and South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); p.s.c.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1923-27; Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Service in

India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FREETH, Rev. Robert Evelyn, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia, since 1928; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of Sir Evelyn Freeth and Florence Oakes; *m.* 1913, Gladys Mary Snashall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; Selwyn College, Cambridge (scholar), 1905; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1908; Derbyshire Prize, 1915; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Melanesian Mission, 1909-1913; Curate, Christ Church, N. Adelaide, S.A., 1913-14; priest in charge, Angaston, 1914-15; Assistant Chaplain, King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1915-16; Precentor, St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, and Principal of Choir School, 1916-18; Chaplain and House Master, King's School, Parramatta, 1918-20; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1920-27. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Guildford Grammar School, Western Australia. *T.:* ML 96. *Clubs:* Leander; Mount Lawley.

FREKE, Cecil George, C.I.E. 1937; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.S.S.; Indian Civil Service; Financial Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1929-30 and since 1932; *b.* 8 Oct. 1887; *m.* Judith Mary Marston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1912; Under Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Department, 1919; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, India, 1921-26; Deputy Secretary, Government of Bombay, Finance Department, 1926-29; Vice-President All-India Lawn Tennis Association; President Bombay Provincial Lawn Tennis Association; President Bombay Y.M.C.A. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Club:* Oriental.

FREKE; *see* Evans-Freke.

FREMANTLE, family name of **Baron Cottesloe.**

FREMANTLE, Charles Albert, D.S.O. 1918; Member of Lloyd's, 1922; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Fremantle, K.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Griselda (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir William Wedderburn, 4th Bt.; one *d.* Served Royal Navy, 1894-1921; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Russian Orders of St. Stanislaus and St. Anne. *Address:* 204 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4101. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Sir Francis Edward, Kt. *cr.* 1932; O.B.E.; M.A., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) St. Albans, or Mid-Herts, since 1919; Chairman Parliamentary Medical Committee and of Unionist Health and Housing Committee, House of Commons; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C., (T.A.), retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Dean of Ripon (Very Rev. the Hon. W. H. Fremantle); *m.* 1905, Dorothy Marion Travers *o. d.* of Henry Joseph Chinnery, J.P., of Fringford Manor, Bicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Plague Officer in India; served South African War; War Correspondent Russo-Japanese War; County Medical Officer of Health for Hertfordshire, 1902-16; D.A.D.M.S. European War Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice); Member London County Council (Chairman of Housing Committee) 1919-22 (resigned); President Incorporated Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1920-1921; Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1930-34; Fellow and Vice-President, Royal Sanitary Institute, Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee and of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Nursing Services; a Trustee of Sutton Dwellings; Member of St. Albans Diocesan Conference and Church Assembly; Chairman of Enfield Chace Hunt Committee. *Publications:* Health and Empire; A Doctor in Khaki; The Housing of the Nation; The Health of the Nation. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Bedwell Park, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Essendon 64. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

FREMANTLE, Hon. John Walgrave Halford; *b.* 2 March 1900; *e. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Cottesloe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Lady Elizabeth Harris, *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Malmesbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1924; Director Thomas Tapling & Co. Ltd.; Yiewsley Carpet Co. Ltd.; Hon. Sec. Amateur Rowing Association. *Recreations:* rowed for Cambridge in Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1921 and 1922; shot in English Eight for Elcho Shield at Bisley, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927, etc.; winner Match Rifle Championship, 1931, 1935, 1936. *Address:* 22 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3157. *Club:* Travellers'.

FREMANTLE, Sir Selwyn Howe, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1915; V.D.; I.C.S., retired; Member County Council, Buckinghamshire since 1934; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Adm. Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle,; *m.* 1906, Vera Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Marsh, C.I.E., *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890: Settlement Officer Rai Bareli, 1895; Bareilly, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1903; deputed to inquire into scarcity of labour in factories, 1905; Registrar Co-operative Societies, U.P., 1907-12; Collector and Magistrate, Allahabad, 1913; Commissioner of Bareilly, 1918; appointed Controller of Passages, 1919; Commissioner of Meerut, 1919; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of United Provinces, 1920; Member Board of Revenue U.P. 1921; retired 1925; served on Sanderson Committee on Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, 1909; deputed to inquire into financial results of military grass and dairy farms, 1910; specially appointed to Viceroy's Legislative Council for the purpose of the Factory Bill, 1911, and again for the purpose of the Co-operative Societies Bill, 1912. *Publications:* Rai Bareli Settlement Report, 1896; Bareilly Settlement Report, 1902; Report on Supply of Labour to Factories, 1905; A Policy of Rural Education, 1915. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Cheena House, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *Club:* East India United Service.

FREMANTLE, Admiral Sir Sydney Robert, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1909; *e. s.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir E. R. Fremantle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1896, Leila Hope (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Lieut. D. D. Delvin Fremantle, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Geraldine, *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. S. FitzGerald and *d.* of Col. Cooke Collis. Entered R.N. 1881; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Vice-Adm. 1919; Admiral, 1922; served Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916; 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Ægean Squadron, 1917-18; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral commanding First Battle Squadron, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth Station, 1923-26: retired list, 1928; is a Commander of Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, a Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and has the 2nd Class of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, and the U.S. of America Distinguished Service Medal; Director of Humfrey-Sandberg Co., Limited; Major & Co., Ltd; Gearless Transmission Co., Limited. *Publications:* part author Nautical Terms and Phrases in French and English; article on Naval Ordnance in Ency. Brit. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* 30 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 2071. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. Sir Giles Sebright.

FRENCH, family name of **Baron De Freyne** and **Earl of Ypres.**

FRENCH, Viscount; John Richard Charles Lambart French; *b.* 30 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Ypres, *q.v.*

FRENCH, Col. Arthur Harwood, D.S.O. 1915, late Royal Signals; Member of the Hants. County Council since 1933,

and of Hants. Rivers Conservators since 1933; J.P. (Hants), 1935; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Gen. Arthur French, C.B.; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Maud, *o. d.* of late Henry Nicoll, J.P., of Bullington Manor, Hants. Entered Royal Marines, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); present at defence of Antwerp and in Gallipoli (Crown of Italy); transferred to Royal Corps of Signals as Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1926; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Little Bullington, Sutton - Scotney, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Lt.-Col. Bernard Russell, D.S.O., 1919; late Lancashire Fusiliers; Welfare Officer, Metropolitan Police, Commissioner's Office, since 1934; *b.* 21 March 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Russell French, K.B.E.; *m.* Margot Bloomfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney, Australia, B.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); employed with Royal West African Frontier Force, 1925-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

FRENCH, Col. Charles Newenham, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1922; Officer Legion of Honour (France), St. Michael and Lazarus (Italy), Crown of Belgium, Commander St. Stanislaus (Russia); *b.* 1875; 2nd *surv. s.* of late S. French, D.L., of Cuskinny, Queenstown, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Hampshire Regt. 1895; passed Staff College; held many staff appointments; retired pay, 1924; Director, Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Bairns Wear, Ltd. *Publication:* A Countryman's Day Book, 1929. *Address:* Daira More, Moor Park, Farnham. *T.:* Runfold 126. *Club:* United Service.

FRENCH, Maj. Hon. (Edward) Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Ypres; *b.* 11 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1906, Leila, *d.* of late R. King, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Cape Colonial Forces, 1904; served during Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (medal); British North Borneo Constabulary, 1910-14 (severely wounded, commended by Government); Adjutant 11th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. 1914; 2nd in command 11th Batt. Cheshire Regt. Sep. 1915, and proceeded to France; served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O., slightly wounded); relinquished commission, 1920; Deputy Governor, Dartmoor Prison 1921-1923; specially employed under Colonial Office to advise Government as to reorganisation of Bahamas Police Force, 1923-24; Governor of Newcastle Gaol, 1924. *Publications:* The Life of Field-Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres, 1931; French Replies to Haig, 1936; edited Some War Diaries, Addresses and Correspondence of Field-Marshal the Earl of Ypres, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, racing, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 70 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs.:* M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

See also Baron Brougham.

FRENCH, Francis Coope, C.S.I. 1918; *s.* of Rev. Frederick French, Worlingworth, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1894, Geraldine, *d.* of Col. W. R. M. Holroyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Eton; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1887; Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1914; retired, 1924. *Address:* 1 rue Bargoin, Pau, France.

See also P. C. Bamford.

FRENCH, Col. George Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 21 Jan. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir George A. French; *m.* 1899, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Jefferies of Newbay, Wexford; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll. Winnipeg; Oxford Military College, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marines, 1882; Captain, Army Service Corps, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; Staff Employ—A.D.C. to G.O.C. Ceylon, 1893-94; D.A.A.G. Malta, 1898-1899; D.A.A.G. Southern District, 1901-2; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1909-12 and 1914-16; served on board H.M.S. Achilles, Channel Squadron, 1884-85; H.M.S. Ruby, S.-E. coast of America, 1885-89; Foreign Service in Army, Sierra Leone (twice), Malta, Crete, Ceylon, South Africa, and Hong-Kong; Active Service: Cretan Insurrection, 1898; South African War, 1899-1900; European War, on Staff, Western Command, 1914-16, commanded Troops, Co. Wexford, during Irish Rebellion, 1916, and accepted surrender of Rebels at Enniscorthy on 1 May 1916, without any bloodshed; possesses also Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Newbay, Wexford, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Maj.-Gen. E. G. Sinclair-Maclagan.

FRENCH, Major Hon. Gerald; *see* French, Major Hon. E.G.

FRENCH, Sir Henry Leon, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Second Secretary Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1934; seconded to be Director, Food (Defence Plans) Dept., Board of Trade since 1936; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late F. E. French, J.P., Southsea, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, Clare, *d.* of late Charles Grimes, F.R.G.S., Southsea; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet, *d.* of late G. R. Huntley, Streatham. *Educ.:* privately at Southsea; King's College, London. Joined Civil Service by open competition; appointed to the Board of Agriculture, 1901; promoted to First Division 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1920-29; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary to Lord Milner's Committee on Home Production of Food, 1915; Joint Secretary to Lord Selborne's Committee on Agricultural Policy, 1916-17; General Secretary of Food Production Department, 1917-19; representative of United Kingdom and Canada on the Permanent Committee of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1930-34. *Address:* Surrey House, St. Mary's Road, Ditton Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1822. *Clubs:* Farmers', National.

FRENCH, Herbert, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician to Guy's Hospital, London; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Newcastle, 11 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late H. Hutchins French, Sutton, Surrey, and Mary Craig Dixon, Hamilton, Lanarkshire; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Sir James Sawyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital, London; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow of Oxford University; Goulstonian Lecturer to Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Medical Laboratory Methods and Tests; The Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms; contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreations:* fruit farming, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey. *T.:* Newdigate 251. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Boat; Royal Galway Yacht.

FRENCH, John Gay, M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. England; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Masonic Hospital, London; late Senior Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Northern Hospital; late Consulting Specialist to War Office; Consulting Surgeon to Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital (London School of Medicine for Women); Consultant Emeritus Hornsey Central Hospital; late Examiner, Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Mymensing, Bengal, India; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel J. Gay French, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; I.M.S.; *m.* Elinor May, *y. d.* of late Francis Stafford Pipe-Wolferstan of Statfold, Staffordshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. Obtained open entrance science scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; held resident surgical posts there; also was at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and at Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, and Golden Square Hospital for Diseases of Throat and Ear; was Assistant Surgeon (formerly Registrar) at Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Gray's Inn Road. *Publications:* An Investigation into the Action

and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle-Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909; Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 33 Harley House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1; 135 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2606. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRENCH, Leslie Richard; Actor; *b.* Kent, 23 April, 1904; *s.* of Robert Gilbert French and Jetty Sands Leahy; unmarried. *Educ.:* London College of Choristers. Began stage work 1914; early Shakespearean training with Sir Philip Ben Greet; recent parts include Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, Bert in Derby Day; Shakespearean parts include Puck, Ariel, Feste, Costard, etc.; The Spirit in Comus. *Recreations:* gardening and squash. *Address:* E. 6, Albany, Piccadilly. *T.:* Regent 1855.

FRENCH, Lewis, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Oct. 1873; *s.* of David French of Eltham, Kent; *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d.* of late Sir C. L. Tupper, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll. Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford; 2nd class Lit. Hum. I.C.S. Exam., 1896; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897; Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904-6; Director, Land Records, 1906; Director, Agriculture, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910-15; Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915; Director, Land Records, 1915; Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916; Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921; Financial Secretary, 1920; retired from I.C.S. 1921; Director of Development in Palestine, 1931-32; Member, Board of Management Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney. *Publications:* Punjab Colony Manual; Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State; reports on Land Settlement and Agricultural Development, Palestine, 1932. *Address:* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney. *T.:* Putney 1270.

FRENCH, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927, Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. During War in command of the Coastal Motor boat Base at Osea Island; Vice-President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Hood, 1927-29; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1931-32; Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, 1934-37; Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1936-37. *Address:* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.:* Eastleigh 87402. *Club:* United Service.

FRENSSEN, Gustav, D. Theol.; writer; *b.* Barlt in Holstein, 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of a joiner; *m.* 1890, Anna Walter; one *d.* *Educ.:* village school; Gymnasium in Meldorf and Husum; Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Kiel. Village pastor in Hennstedt and Hemme in Holstein, since 1901 as a free writer living in Meldorf, Blankenese, near Hamburg; since 1920 in his birthplace. *Publications:* Village sermons (Dorfpredigten); about 14 novels; Meditations (Grübeleien); Der Glaube der Nordmark; Der Weg des deutschen Volkes. *Recreations:* must always work. *Address:* Barlt in Holstein.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Vice-Chairman Norfolk County Council and Chairman of Quarter Sessions; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar. *Address:* Mangreen Hall, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Maj. Jasper Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; B.A.; 1st Bn., the Suffolk Regiment since 1937; *b.* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere, and Florence, *d.* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town; *m.* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-31; D.A.A.G. Baluchistan District, 1931-32; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1933-35; Bt. Major, 1934; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1935-37; Major, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, amateur theatricals. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W.C.2.

FRERE, Noel Gray, C.M.G. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, W.A., since 1929; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Gray, South Africa; *m.* 1912, Agnes Barbara, *d.* of J. W. Sunderland, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Cranleigh School. Employed in Egypt, 1904-8; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; District Commissioner, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Shimpling, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital; Physician in charge of Skin Department, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St. George's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Senate, Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Colnbrook, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Berlin and Paris Universities. Honours in Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St. George's Hospital; after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix-la-Chapelle Universities. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc., dealing with diseases of the skin and hair. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.A.:* Eczemology, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1414. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham.

FREUD, Sigmund, M.D., LL.D.; Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 1936; Professor of Neurology, Vienna University, 1902-38; psycho-analyst; *b.* Freiberg, Moravia, 6 May 1856; *m.* 1886; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Salpêtrière, Paris. M.D. 1881; Privatdozent, 1885; Title Prof. extraord., 1902; LL.D. (hon.) Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1909; Title Prof. ord. 1920. *Publications:* Z. Auffassung der Aphasien, 1891; Kinderlähmungen, 1891-93-97; Studien über Hysterie (mit J. Breuer), 1895; Traumdeutung, 1900; Psychopathologie des Alltagslebens, 1901; Über den Traum, 1901; Witz und seine Beziehung z Unbewussten, 1905; drei Abhandlungen z. Sexualtheorie, 1905; Wahn und Träume in Jensen's Gradiva, 1907; Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci, 1910; Sammlung kleiner Schriften z. Neurosenlehre, erste bis fünfte Folge, 1907-22; Über Psychoanalyse (Origin and Development of Psycho-Analysis), 1910; Totem und Tabu, 1913; Vorlesungen z. Einführung in die Psychoanalyse, 1917; Jenseits des Lustprinzips, 1920; Massenpsychologie und Ich-Analyse, 1921; Das Ich and das Es, 1923; Hemmung Symptom und Angst, 1926; Die Frage der Laienanalyse, 1926; Die Zukunft einer Illusion, 1927; Das Unbehagen in der Kultur, 1930; Neue Folge der Vorlesungen z. Einführung, 1932; Brief-

wechsel mit A. Einstein: Warum Krieg? 1933; Moses ein Aegypter, 1937; contributions to Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse, and Imago; Editor of both, of Schriften zur angewandten Seelenkunde I.-XIX.; Director of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, etc.; most of the publications are translated into English and other languages; Gesammelte Schriften I.-XII., Vienna; Obras Completas (Spanish); Selbstdarstellung, in Grote, Medizin der Gegenwart, 4 Bd., 1925. *Address:* 39 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.

FREW, Group Capt. Matthew Brown, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 23 (Training), Group since 1938; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Lorimer Frew and Annie Brown; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Fairley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Joined H.L.I., 1914; transferred R.F.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Comdr. 1934; Group Capt., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Air Force Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hockey. *Address:* No. 23 (Training) Group, R.A.F., Grantham, Lincs.

FREWEN, Lieut.-Col. Laton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Col. Stephen Frewen-Laton and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Warren W. R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants; *m.* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *e. d.* of Edward Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908; served with the 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty-one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Old Hill Court, Ross-on-Wye.

FREWER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Australia (North-West), Bishop of.

FREYBERG, Maj.-Gen. Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, 1922; late Grenadier Guards and The Queen's R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon. Francis Walter McLaren, M.P., and *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles with Hood Battalion R.N.D., 1914-18; Brigadier, 1917-18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 1st. Battn. Manchester Regiment, 1929-31; Col. 1931; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Command, 1931-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-34; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 7 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1074. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, James' Camel Corps, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* 93 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2692.

FRIEDLANDER, Max J., Dr.phil., Geheimer Regierungsrat; Director of the picture gallery at Berlin, retired; *b.* 5 June 1867; *s.* of Leopold and Helene Friedländer. *Educ.:* Leipzig; München; Florenz. Assistant and Director at the State museums in Berlin, printroom and picture gallery, to 1933. *Publications:* Die Altniederländische Malerei, 14 vols.; ed. Sijthoff, Leiden and other books on German and Flemish painting. *Address:* Berlin W. 62, 17 Keithstr. *T.:* B5-0863.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kammervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially). *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher and Eliza Craig, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T. Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-30. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham; Hon. Captain, R.E. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University (scholar); B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Würz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Würzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society; Pres. Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Vol. I, 1932, Vol. II, 1935; Gen. Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry; author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick Bransby, P.C. Ireland, 1916; K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 April 1856; *s.* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d.* of G. Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873; Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1883-84; Secretary R.E. Experimental Committee, 1885-89; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches, 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh); Lt.-Col. 1900; Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900-4; Egyptian Public Works, 1905; Assistant-Director Fortification Works, 1906-7; Pres. Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916-18 (despatches); General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914-16; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912-14; commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908-12; President of the Claims Commission; retired pay, 1920; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Couronne and Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* riding. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Stewart Irvine, D.S.O. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary Camilla, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

and Uses of Fibrolysin in Middle-Ear Deafness, Lancet, 1909; Chronic Middle-Ear Suppuration: its Sequelæ and Treatment, Trans. Harveian Society, 1910; Diseases of Larynx and Pharynx, Dictionary of Practical Medicine, 1923; many other publications on Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, billiards. *Address:* 33 Harley House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1; 135 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2606. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FRENCH, Leslie Richard; Actor; *b.* Kent, 23 April, 1904; *s.* of Robert Gilbert French and Jetty Sands Leahy; unmarried. *Educ.:* London College of Choristers. Began stage work 1914; early Shakespearean training with Sir Philip Ben Greet; recent parts include Hansel in Hansel and Gretel, Bert in Derby Day; Shakespearean parts include Puck, Ariel, Feste, Costard, etc.; The Spirit in Comus. *Recreations:* gardening and squash. *Address:* E. 6, Albany, Piccadilly. *T.:* Regent 1855.

FRENCH, Lewis, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 26 Oct. 1873; *s.* of David French of Eltham, Kent; *m.* Margaret Ruth, *d.* of late Sir C. L. Tupper, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's Coll. Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations, Oxford; 2nd class Lit. Hum. I.C.S. Exam., 1896; Assistant Commissioner, Punjab, 1897; Colonisation Officer, Chenab Colony, 1904-6; Director, Land Records, 1906; Director, Agriculture, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Shahpur, 1908; Chief Minister, Kapurthala State, 1910-15; Special Commissioner, Defence of India Act, 1915; Director, Land Records, 1915; Additional Secretary, Punjab Govt. 1916; Chief Secretary, 1918, 1920, and 1921; Financial Secretary, 1920; retired from I.C.S. 1921; Director of Development in Palestine, 1931-32; Member, Board of Management Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney. *Publications:* Punjab Colony Manual; Annual Administration Reports of Kapurthala State; reports on Land Settlement and Agricultural Development, Palestine, 1932. *Address:* 20 Lytton Grove, Putney. *T.:* Putney 1270.

FRENCH, Vice-Adm. Sir Wilfred Frankland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Savage French; *m.* 1927, Marianne Nora, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. W. G. Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington. During War in command of the Coastal Motor boat Base at Osea Island; Vice-President of the Chemical Warfare Committee, 1925-27; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Hood, 1927-29; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron, 1931-32; Vice-Admiral in Charge, Malta, 1934-37; Member of Executive Council of Malta, 1936-37. *Address:* Stoke Knoll, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.:* Eastleigh 87402. *Club:* United Service.

FRENSSEN, Gustav, D. Theol.; writer; *b.* Barlt in Holstein, 19 Oct. 1863; *s.* of a joiner; *m.* 1890, Anna Walter; one *d.* *Educ.:* village school; Gymnasium in Meldorf and Husum; Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Kiel. Village pastor in Hennstedt and Hemme in Holstein, since 1901 as a free writer living in Meldorf, Blankenese, near Hamburg; since 1920 in his birthplace. *Publications:* Village sermons (Dorfpredigten); about 14 novels; Meditations (Grübeleien); Der Glaube der Nordmark; Der Weg des deutschen Volkes. *Recreations:* must always work. *Address:* Barlt in Holstein.

FRERE, Sir Bartle Henry Temple, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C.; J.P.; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Temple Frere, Rector of Burston, Norfolk, and Sarah Maria Heath, *e. d.* of W. H. Jary, Burlingham House, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1896, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of John Tudor Frere of Roydon, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; President of District Court, Cyprus, 1897-1902; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1902-11; Attorney-General, 1911-14; Judge of Prize Court, 1914-1921; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1914-22; Vice-Chairman Norfolk County Council and Chairman of Quarter Sessions; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1930. *Publications:* Guide to the Flora of Gibraltar; The Laws of Gibraltar. *Address:* Mangreen Hall, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk, Norwich.

FRERE, Maj. Jasper Gray, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; B.A.; 1st Bn., the Suffolk Regiment since 1937; *b.* Kurow, New Zealand, 2 Jan. 1894; 5th *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere, and Florence, *d.* of Robert Gray, first Bishop Metropolitan of Cape Town; *m.* 1929, Cynthia Keble, *d.* of late Rev. Arthur Keble White of Chevington, Suffolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1921. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21; Brigade Major 9th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921; General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-31; D.A.A.G. Baluchistan District, 1931-32; D.A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1933-35; Bt. Major, 1934; D.A.Q.M.G., India, 1935-37; Major, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, amateur theatricals. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, W.C.2.

FRERE, Noel Gray, C.M.G. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, W.A., since 1929; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Corrie Frere and Florence, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Gray, South Africa; *m.* 1912, Agnes Barbara, *d.* of J. W. Sunderland, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Cranleigh School. Employed in Egypt, 1904-8; Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1909; District Commissioner, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Shimpling, Diss, Norfolk. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

FRESHWATER, Douglas Hope, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician to Western Skin Hospital; Physician in charge of Skin Department, Lecturer on Skin Diseases, St. George's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Senate, Cambridge Univ.; *b.* Colnbrook, Middlesex; *m.* 1912, Ida Muriel Landale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. George's Hospital; Berlin and Paris Universities. Honours in Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, followed by entrance scholarship at St. George's Hospital; after qualifying held various hospital appointments, then specialised in Diseases of the Skin after study in Paris, Berlin, and Aix-la-Chapelle Universities. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Lancet, Practitioner, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, etc., dealing with diseases of the skin and hair. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, bridge. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1. *T.A.:* Eczemology, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1414. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham.

FREUD, Sigmund, M.D., LL.D.; Foreign Member of the Royal Society, 1936; Professor of Neurology, Vienna University, 1902-38; psycho-analyst; *b.* Freiberg, Moravia, 6 May 1856; *m.* 1886; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Salpêtrière, Paris. M.D. 1881; Privatdozent, 1885; Title Prof. extraord., 1902; LL.D. (hon.) Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1909; Title Prof. ord. 1920. *Publications:* Z. Auffassung der Aphasien, 1891; Kinderlähmungen, 1891-93-97; Studien über Hysterie (mit J. Breuer), 1895; Traumdeutung, 1900; Psychopathologie des Alltagslebens, 1901; Über den Traum, 1901; Witz und seine Beziehung z Unbewussten, 1905; drei Abhandlungen z. Sexualtheorie, 1905; Wahn und Träume in Jensen's Gradiva, 1907; Kindheitserinnerung des Leonardo da Vinci, 1910; Sammlung kleiner Schriften z. Neurosenlehre, erste bis fünfte Folge, 1907-22; Über Psychoanalyse (Origin and Development of Psycho-Analysis), 1910; Totem und Tabu, 1913; Vorlesungen z. Einführung in die Psychoanalyse, 1917; Jenseits des Lustprinzips, 1920; Massenpsychologie und Ich-Analyse, 1921; Das Ich and das Es, 1923; Hemmung Symptom und Angst, 1926; Die Frage der Laienanalyse, 1926; Die Zukunft einer Illusion, 1927; Das Unbehagen in der Kultur, 1930; Neue Folge der Vorlesungen z. Einführung, 1932; Brief-

wechsel mit A Einstein: Warum Krieg? 1933; Moses ein Aegypter, 1937; contributions to Internationale Zeitschrift für Psychoanalyse, and Imago; Editor of both, of Schriften zur angewandten Seelenkunde I.-XIX.; Director of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, etc.; most of the publications are translated into English and other languages; Gesammelte Schriften I.-XII., Vienna; Obras Completas (Spanish); Selbstdarstellung, in Grote, Medizin der Gegenwart, 4 Bd., 1925. *Address:* 39 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.

FREW, Group Capt. Matthew Brown, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 23 (Training), Group since 1938; *b.* 7 April 1895; *s.* of Henry Lorimer Frew and Annie Brown; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Fairley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Joined H.L.I., 1914; transferred R.F.C., 1916; Captain, 1917; Squadron Leader, 1927; Wing Comdr. 1934; Group Capt., 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Air Force Cross, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); Northern Kurdistan, 1931-32 (Bar to D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, hockey. *Address:* No. 23 (Training) Group, R.A.F., Grantham, Lincs.

FREWEN, Lieut.-Col. Laton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Col. Stephen Frewen-Laton and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Warren W. R. Peacocke, of Efford Park, Hants; *m.* 1917, Caroline Margaret, *e. d.* of Edward Wilmot-Sitwell, of Stainsby House, Smalley, Derbyshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined 4th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1908; served with the 8th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, in France, for twenty-one months, and commanded that battalion for six months, including the Somme battle (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Old Hill Court, Ross-on-Wye.

FREWER, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Australia (North-West), Bishop of.

FREYBERG, Maj.-Gen. Bernard Cyril, V.C. 1916; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Doctor of Laws, St. Andrews University, 1922; late Grenadier Guards and The Queen's R. West Surrey Regt.; *b.* London, 1890; *m.* 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Hon. Francis Walter McLaren, M.P., and *d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Served European War, including Dardanelles with Hood Battalion R.N.D., 1914-18; Brigadier, 1917-18, with 29th Division (despatches six times, wounded nine times, D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., V.C., Bt. Major, and Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; commanded 1st. Battn. Manchester Regiment, 1929-31; Col. 1931; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Southern Command, 1931-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-34; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 7 Clarendon Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1074. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Guards', Bath, Pratt's.

FREYER, Lieut.-Col. Samuel Foster, C.M.G. 1900; M.D., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1858; *m.* 1885, Charlotte Louisa, *d.* of late William Burleigh, J.P., Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. Entered army, 1884; Major, 1896; served Soudan, James' Camel Corps, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burma, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98; South African War, 1899-1902 (Relief of Ladysmith, despatches twice, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* 93 Linden Gardens, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Park 2692.

FRIEDLANDER, Max J., Dr.phil., Geheimer Regierungsrat; Director of the picture gallery at Berlin, retired; *b.* 5 June 1867; *s.* of Leopold and Helene Friedländer. *Educ.:* Leipzig; München; Florenz. Assistant and Director at the State museums in Berlin, printroom and picture gallery, to 1933. *Publications:* Die Altniederländische Malerei, 14 vols.; ed. Sijthoff, Leiden and other books on German and Flemish painting. *Address:* Berlin W. 62, 17 Keithstr. *T.:* BS-0863.

FRIEDMAN, Professor Ignaz, Austrian Kammervirtuose; *b.* Cracow, Poland, 14 Feb. 1882; *m.* Maria de Schidlowsky; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cracow; Vienna; Leipzig. Pupil of Riemann, Guido Adler, Leschetizky; played on all Continents (over 2000 concerts); compositions for piano, chamber music, songs (Polish and German); Editions: Chopin, Liszt, Schumann (complete); Bach, Mendelssohn (partially). *Address:* c/o Steinway & Sons, 1 George Street, Conduit Street, W.1.

FRIEL, James, K.C. 1917; Head of Friel & Friel, Barristers, etc., Moncton, New Brunswick; *b.* Cape Bald, New Brunswick, 17 May 1870; *s.* of John Friel, teacher and Eliza Craig, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897, Maud L., *d.* of T. Medley Wetmore, Barrister; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, N.B. B.A. 1889; Attorney, 1893; Barrister, 1894; Canadian War Claims Commissioner (Reparations), 1925-30. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada.

FRIEND, John Albert Newton, Head of Chemistry Dept., Technical College, Birmingham; Hon. Captain, R.E. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University (scholar); B.Sc. honours, 1902; M.Sc. 1903; Ph.D. Würz. 1908; D.Sc. 1910; Science Master, Watford Grammar Schools, 1903-6; Student at Würzburg University (Carnegie scholar), 1906-8; Head of Chemistry Department at Darlington Technical College 1908-12; Carnegie Gold Medallist, 1913; Headmaster Victoria Institute Science and Technical Schools, Worcester, 1912-20; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1915; Faraday Society and American Chemical Society; Pres. Oil and Colour Chemists' Association, 1922-24; Hon. Member British Association of Chemists. *Publications:* The Theory of Valency, 1909; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints, 1910; Elementary Domestic Chemistry, 1911; The Corrosion of Iron and Steel, 1911; Chemistry of Linseed Oil, 1917; Chemistry of Combustion, 1922; Cobalt Nickel, and the Elements of the Platinum Group, 1920; Iron and its Compounds, 1921; Iron in Antiquity, 1926; Text-book of Physical Chemistry, Vol. I, 1932, Vol. II, 1935; Gen. Editor of Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry; author of hundred research memoirs in scientific journals. *Address:* Central Technical College, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.

FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Lovick Bransby, P.C. Ireland, 1916; K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; *b.* 25 April 1856; *s.* of Frederick Friend of Woollet Hall, North Cray, Kent, and Fanny, *d.* of G. Tyrrell and Frances Tyrrell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873; Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1883-84; Secretary R.E. Experimental Committee, 1885-89; Captain, 1885; Major, 1893; served Omdurman Campaign, 1898 (medal, clasps, despatches, 3rd class Osmanieh, 3rd class Medjidieh); Lt.-Col. 1900; Director of Works and Stores Egyptian Army, 1900-4; Egyptian Public Works, 1905; Assistant-Director Fortification Works, 1906-7; Pres. Claims Commission, British Armies in France, 1916-18 (despatches); General Officer commanding in Ireland, 1914-16; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Irish Command, 1912-14; commanding Scottish Coast Defences, 1908-12; President of the Claims Commission; retired pay, 1920; *Commander Legion of Honour*; Commander Belgian Couronne and Croix de Guerre. *Recreation:* riding. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

FRIEND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Stewart Irvine, D.S.O. 1917; late The Buffs; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mary Camilla, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Granville Sharp of Holybourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramling House, Wingham, near Canterbury. *Club:* United Service.

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl; *b.* Owosso, Michigan, 7 April 1874; *s.* of Hermann Carl Frieseke and Eva Graham; *m.* 1905, Sarah A. O'Bryan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Art Education: Chicago, New York, Paris; Societaire Salon des Beaux Arts, National Academy, New York, and National Portrait Society, London; Member of International Society Painters Gravers, etc., London; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Medals: St. Louis Exposition, Washington; Chicago Medal; Gold Medals: Philadelphia, Munich; Grand Prix: Panama Exposition, San Francisco; Pictures in Museums: Odessa, Venice, Luxemburg, Paris, New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Cincinnati, Savannah, Minneapolis, Rochester, Syracuse, Detroit, Toledo and others; silver medal $1500 prize, Washington, 1935. *Recreations:* Fly Fishing, Books. *Address:* La Beauvairie, Mesnil-sur-Blangy, Par Blangy Le Château, Calvados, France. *Clubs:* Boston Art; American Art, Paris.

FRIML, Rudolph, pianist and composer; *b.* Prague, 7 Dec. 1881. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire. Went to America with Kubelik, 1891 and 1906; gave many piano recitals, playing his own piano concerto with the New York Symphony Orchestra. *Compositions:* piano pieces; several comic operas, The Firefly and High Jinks, etc. *Address:* c/o G. Schirmer Inc., 3 East 43rd Street, New York.

FRIPP, Alfred Ernest, K.C. 1908; *b.* 29 June 1866; *s.* of Sidney Bowles Fripp and Mary Ann Eaton; *m.* Clementine S. Bell, of Carleton Place, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall. Barrister, 1893; Member for West Ottawa Legislative Assembly for Ontario, 1908; resigned, 1911; M.P. City of Ottawa, 1911; Senator 1933. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* 375 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

FRISBY, Captain Cyril Hubert, V.C. 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Henry Frisby, Icklesham, Sussex; *m.* 1911, Audrey Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served with Coldstream Guards during European War (V.C., despatches). *Address:* Glenwoods, Guildford. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath; Rye Golf.

FRITH, Col. Cyril Halsted, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *widow* of Capt. George Gardner, 21st Lancers, and *e.d.* of late Major H. G. Lyon-Campbell, 74th Highlanders, of Williamston, Perthshire. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E). *Address:* Daneswood, Ascot.

FRITH, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert Robertson, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Halifax, Canada, 15 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1916, Olive, *d.* of R. Arklay Fergusson, Ethiebeaton, Forfarshire. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Canada. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut. Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix de Guerre, France; Commandeur, Merite d'Agricole); Col. on Staff in charge of Administration, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

FRITH, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) Herbert Cokayne, C.B. 1916; *b.* Gainsborough, 12 July 1861; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Frith; *m.* 1895, Alice Isabel de Bilinski; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford. Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1882; commanded 1st Batt. 1909-13; employed with Egyptian Army, 1885-95; served with Egyptian Frontier Force in Sudan, action of Ginnis, 1885 (medal and Khedive's star); with Egyptian Frontier Force; action of Toski, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, served in Egypt, 1914-15; in Gallipoli Peninsula, 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.; 2nd Cl. St. Stanislaus with swords); in Egypt, 1916-17; in France, 1917; Commander Oswestry Reserve Centre, 1917-18; Commander Mixed Brigade, 1918 (despatches); Colonel in Army, 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1914; retired with hon. rank Brig.-Gen., 1918; D.L. Somerset, 1930; J.P. Somerset, 1928; Member of V.A.D. Council 1923-36. *Address:* Fons George, Taunton. *T.:* 3207.

FRITH, Walter, barrister, author, critic; *b.* London; 3rd *s.* of late W. P. Frith, C.V.O., R.A.; *m.* 1898, Maud, widow of Rev. W. Law, and *d.* of late J. S. Hill, J.P., of Hawks Wick, Hertfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.A.; LL.B. Cambridge. Barr., Inner Temple, 1880. *Dramatic works:* Brittany Folk, 1889; The Barley Mow, 1889; The Verger, 1892; Midsummer Day, 1892; Molière, 1891; Flight, 1893; Her Advocate, 1895; Not Wisely, but Too Well, 1898; The Man of Forty, 1898; The Iron Duke, 1902; The Perils of Flirtation, 1904; Margaret Catchpole, 1910; The Bells of Lin-Lan-Lone, 1911; The Miniature, 1911. *Publications:* novels—The Sack of Monte Carlo; In Search of Quiet; The Tutor's Love Story. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 12 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C.

FRITSCH, Felix Eugen F.R.S. 1932; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich); Professor of Botany in the University of London; Head of Department of Botany, Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1911; *b.* Hampstead, 26 April 1879; *o. s.* of H. Fritsch, Hampstead; *m.* 1905, Hedwig, *d.* of M. Lasker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick House School, Hampstead; University of London and of Munich. Assistant, Botanical Department, University of Munich, 1899-1901; assistant, botanical department, University College, London, 1902-6; Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1906-11; lecturer, Birkbeck College, 1905-6; lecturer, East London College, 1907-11; President of Botanical Section, British Association, 1927; Chairman of Council of Freshwater Biological Association of the British Empire. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Plants; An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants; British Fresh-water Algæ; The Structure and Reproduction of the Algæ; numerous papers on Algæ, including special reports on Antarctic Algæ, articles in Ency. Brit.; translations, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* Pilgrim's End, West Humble, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2751.

FRIZELL, Brig.-General Charles William, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *s.* of late W.H Frizell, Castle Kevon, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1915, Nancy Tulloch, *d.* of late Colonel John McCausland Denny, C.B., Shipbuilder, Dumbarton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); promoted to Major in the South Staffordshire Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; commanded 1st Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1929-32; Col. 1932: Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1932-34; Commander 3rd (Jhelum) Infantry Brigade, 1934-36; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1935; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FROGGATT, Rev. Canon George Wilson; Master of Greatham Hospital since 1938; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral; *s.* of late T. W. Froggatt of Eyam, Derbyshire; *m.* Mary Florence, *o. d.* of late William Nixon, J.P., Eyam; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; M.A., University of Durham. Vicar St. Helen's, Auckland, 1910-14; St. Thomas', Sunderland, 1914-28; lecturer, Sunderland Training College, 1918-20; Technical College, 1920-28; Vicar and Rural Dean of Stockton-on-Tees, 1928-38; war time signalman, N.E.R., 1916. *Recreation:* idling. *Address:* The Hall, Greatham, Co. Durham. *T.A.:* Froggatt, Greatham. *T.:* Greatham 46.

FROHAWK, Frederick William, M.B.O.U., F.E.S.; artist and zoologist; *b.* Brisley Hall, Norfolk, 16 July 1861; *y. s.* of Francis William Frohawk; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Annie (*decd.*), 7th *d.* of Alexander Grant; two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Mabel Jane, 2nd *d.* of A. Hart-Bowman; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Fellow of Entomological Society of London, 1891; elected Special Life Fellow, 1926; Member of British Ornithologists' Union, 1895; zoological artist in oils, water-colours, lithography, wood drawing, and black and white; zoo. artist to The Field since 1881; illustrator of ornithology and reptiles for Encyclopædia Britannica, British Museum Catalogue of Fishes, Proceedings of Zoological Soc.; Trans. Ento. Soc. London; and other scientific journals; also various works on Entomology and Ornithology, including Birds of Sandwich Islands, Tegetmeier's Pheasants, Brit. Birds with their Nests and Eggs, Geese of Europe and Asia, and various subjects on Mammalia; entomologist to The Field since 1893; and assistant editor to The Entomologist, 1895; discoverer of some important scientific facts; awarded the Civil List Pension of £100 in recognition for services to Natural History, and especially Entomology, 1932. *Publications:* various papers and illustrated articles on Zoology in the leading journals since 1882; Birds Beneficial to Agriculture (British Museum, Economic Series); Natural History of British Butterflies; The Complete Book of British Butterflies, 1935. *Recreations:* study of field natural history, shooting, collecting ornithological and entomological specimens. *Address:* Essendene, Cavendish Road, Sutton, Surrey *Club:* British Ornithologists'.

FROOD, Hester; *b.* 1882; *d.* of James N. Frood, Topsham, Devon; *m.* F. Gwynne Evans. Studied Art at Exeter and Paris; exhibited at the R.A., New English Art Club, International, etc.; Etchings and Drypoints in British Museum, South Kensington, and various Municipal Galleries. Travelled in France, Italy, Spain, Holland, etc. *Address:* Dunleys, Odiham, Hants.

FROOM, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Henry Froom; *b.* 15 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1905, Effie (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Thomas Bryant, F.R.C.S.; 2nd, 1925, Isabel Patricia, *d.* of late R. Manners Downie, Cornbrook, Knutsford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Entered service of P. & O. S.N. Co., 1890 (Superintendent, Bombay, 1912-16); Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Bombay, 1916-30; Trustee, Bombay Port, 1912-24; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1920; member Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; member of the Council of State, India, 1921-30; Member, Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, India, 1923-24; Representative of Employers in India at Labour Conference, Geneva, 1926; Member, Reforms Enquiry Committee, India, 1924; Member of Road Development Committee and Chairman Touring Sub-Committee, 1927-28; Member Indian Central Committee. 1928-29; Member, Central Advisory Council Railways, India, 1921-30; J.P. Bombay. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Pettistree House, Wickham Market, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

FROST, Brig.-Gen. Frank Dutton, C.B.E., 1919; M.C., Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Alfred John Frost, J.P., of Snaresbrook, Essex, and Frances Emma Dutton, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Elsie Dora Bright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School. Served as a trooper in the Wiltshire Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa from 1900; gazetted 2nd Lieut. in 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1901; served in S. Africa until the end of the War; 2nd Lieut. Cheshire Regt. 1906; transferred to Supply and Trans. Corps, 1911; served European War, France, 1914-15, where he organised the Trench Tramways; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; organised the Arab Labour, and formed Labour Directorate, Arab Rebellion, 1920; organised Armed Labour Corps for defence of Lines of Communication; Captain, 1914; temp. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; temp. Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 1918-20 (despatches 5 times, Brevet Majority, M.C., C.B.E., and in 1920-21 Brevet Lt.-Col.); Col. 1930; retired, 1930. *Publications:* The Appointed Time (5th edition); The World Crisis (2nd edition); The Cause of Indian Unrest (2nd edition); India and Reconciliation; The Delusion of Conferences; Dictators and Distress of Nations; The Way of Peace; Whither Britain? *Address:* Watersmeet, Moulsford, Berks.

FROST, Mark Edwin Pescott, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1916; *b.* Southsea, 2 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Mark Edwin Frost; *m.* 1888, Alice Charlotte Mercy, *d.* of late Francis Pineo, formerly of the War Office and Admiralty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Admiralty service 1877; served in several Departments at home and abroad; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, on return from Hong Kong, 1899; retired, 1921; founded the Naval and Dockyard Museum, Portsmouth, 1906; awarded Coronation medals of King Edward VII. and King George V. *Publications:* Descriptive Museum Catalogue, including historical sketch of Portsmouth Dockyard, also Press Articles. *Recreations:* gardening and historical research. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Purbrook, near Portsmouth, Hants. *T.:* Cosham 76102. *T.A.:* Frost, Purbrook. Hants.

FROST, Captain Meadows, M.C., late Cheshire Regiment; late Resident Councillor, Penang; *b.* 18 April 1875; *s.* of late Meadows Frost and Rosalie Croshaw Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1911, Catherine Fulton Carver; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service of Federated Malay States, 1898; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* Dial House, Seend, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Seend. *T.:* Seend 29.

FROST, Robert, member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; member of American Philosophical Society; *b.* San Francisco, 26 March 1875; *s.* of William Prescott Frost, of old New England family, and Belle Moodie, native of Scotland; *m.* 1895, Elinor White; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth and Harvard Colleges. Pulitzer Prize for Poetry three times, 1924, 1931, 1937. *Publications:* A Boy's Will, 1913: North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1917; New Hampshire, 1923; West Running Brook, 1929; Collected Poems, 1930; Selected Poems, 1937; A Further Range, 1937. *Address:* South Shaftsbury, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* St. Botulph, Boston.

FROUDE, Ashley Anthony, C.M.G. 1892, O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; D.L., J.P. Devon; Comdr., R.N.V.R.; *b.* 28 June 1863; *s.* of late James Anthony Froude; *m.* 1897, Ethel Aubrey, *o. d.* of Captain A. P. Hallifax, Halwell House, Kingsbridge. *Educ.:* Westminster; Oriel College, Oxford. Private Secretary to Sir R. Herbert, Colonial Office, 1886; Secretary to Behring Sea Commission, 1891; attached to Behring Sea Arbitration, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary, Colonial Office, 1896. *Decorated* for services in connection with Behring Sea Arbitration. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Collapit Creek, Kingsbridge. *T.:* Kingsbridge 32. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western, Plymouth.

FRY, (Anna) Ruth; *b.* Highgate, 4 Sep. 1878; *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B., Hon. Treasurer, Boer Home Industries, 1906; acted as Secretary to her father prior to 1914; first Chairman, Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921; formerly Member Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union; Hon. Sec., National Council for the Prevention of War, 1926-27; Hon. Sec., Friends Relief Committee, which succoured victims of the War in France, Germany, Netherlands, Serbia, Austria, Hungary, Poland, and Russia, all of which fields she visited, 1914-24; Hon. Treas., War Resisters' International. *Publications:* Five Songs; From Campian to Lawes; A Quaker Adventure, the Story of Nine Years'

Relief Work and Reconstruction, 1926; Emily Hobhouse, a Memoir, 1929; Quaker Ways, 1933; John Bellers, Quaker, Economist and Social Reformer, 1935; and many pamphlets on Peace. *Address:* Thorpeness, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 163. *Clubs:* P.E.N., University Women's.

FRY, Col. Arthur Brownfield, C.B. 1930; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. W. Fry, M.R.C.S., etc. of Wateringbury, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; London Hospital; London University. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.D. London Univ.; D.P.H., D.T.M. and Hy; late Professor of Hygiene, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine; served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1900-2; Thibet Mission, 1904; Great War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Presidency District, India, 1925-30. *Publication:* First and Second Reports on Malaria in Bengal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Club:* East India United Service.

FRY, Cecil Roderick, Chairman J. S. Fry & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Roderick J. Fry, Abbots Leigh, Bristol; *m.* Olave Kate, *d.* of W. C. Anderson, Keston, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Somerdale, Bristol. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

FRY, Charles Burgess; M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 April 1872; *e. s.* of Lewis Fry, formerly of Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* Beatrice Holme-Sumner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (senior scholar). First Class Moderations; Honours in Literæ Humaniores; M.A.; Capt. Oxford Univ. Association Football, 1893; Pres. Oxford Univ. Athletic Club, 1893; Capt. Oxford Univ. Cricket Club, 1893; formerly holder of world's record for long jump; played for England at Cricket and Association Football; interested in Sea Training for Boys; Hon. Director of the Nautical School Training Ship Mercury; Hon. Commander R.N.R.; contested (L.) Brighton, 1921; Banbury Division of Oxfordshire, 1923; Oxford City, 1924. *Publications:* A Mother's Son, 1907 (with Beatrice Fry); Key Book of the League of Nations; edited The Book of Cricket, 1899; Cricket, 1912; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby and Association football, running, hunting, fishing, shooting, motoring, etc. *Address:* Hamble, Southampton. *T.A.:* Mercury, Hamble. *T.:* Hamble 207. *Clubs:* Authors', Savage, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

FRY, Rev. Canon Charles Edward Middleton, Vicar of St Luke, Maidenhead, since 1914; Rural Dean of Maidenhead; Hon. Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford; A Proctor in Convocation and the Church Assembly; *b.* 14 July 1882; *s.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Charles Fry, D.D., Dean of Lincoln and Julia Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Edward Greene, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Honours History; 2nd Class Honours Theology; M.A. Oxford; Assist. Curate Wantage, 1906-14; Local Chaplain to the Troops; Chaplain V.A.D. Hospital; Member of Diocesan Conference; Member of Borough Education Committee; Governor of Hospital; Chairman of Local Committee Slough Employment Exchange; President of Ratepayers Association, etc. *Recreations:* fond of fishing, travel. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *Club:* Union Society, Oxford.

FRY, Sir Frederick Morris, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 9 July 1851; *s.* of C. E. Fry of Compton House, Compton Bishop, Somerset; *m.* 1910, Edith Headley, *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Moore, vicar of St. John's, Darwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; Member since 1898 of the Council and Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Hon. Secretary, 1907-11 and 1914-21); Past Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company; Member of the Court of the Sons of the Clergy Corporation; Member of the Council of the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute. *Publications:* A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Herse-Cloths, and Tapestries at Merchant Taylors' Hall; An Illustrated Catalogue of the Silver Plate of the Merchant Taylors' Company; The Windows of Merchant Taylors' Hall; The Charters of the Merchant Taylors' Coy. *Address:* 150 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

FRY, Sir Geoffrey Storrs, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1929; Private Secretary to Earl Baldwin of Bewdley since 1923; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Francis James Fry, of Cricket St. Thomas, Chard; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alathea Gardner, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Called to the Bar, 1913; Home Office, 1915-17; Treasury, 1917-19; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, M.P., 1919-21, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Sloane House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4000; Oare House, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Fry, Oare. *T.:* Pewsey 28. *Club:* Travellers'.

FRY, Rev. Henry John Blount, Vicar of S. George's, Cullercoats; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; *b.* 28 July 1870; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford. *Recreations:* tennis and bathing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

FRY, Henry Kenneth, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc., M.D. (Adelaide); B.Sc., D.P.H., Diploma Anth. (Oxon); Lecturer in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Adelaide; Hon. Physician, Adelaide Hospital; Lieut.-Colonel, A.A.M.C. Reserve; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of Henry Thomas Fry; *g.s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* Dorothy Editha Deeley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Univ. of Adelaide (Elder Prize, Davies-Thomas Scholar, Everard Scholar); Rhodes Scholar, Balliol College, Oxford. Health Service, Northern Territory, 1913; A.A.M.C., A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19; (D.S.O., despatches). Member of Adelaide University Anthropological Expeditions to Central Australia. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Therapeutics, 1935; Medical and Anthropological papers to various journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Damian's, Eastwood, South Australia.

FRY, Sir John Pease, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1894; J.P., M.A., F.S.A.; Chairman or Director of 4 Colliery Companies and other Companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, M.P., D.L., F.S.A., 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1891, Margaret Theodora, *d.* of Francis Edward Fox, J.P., of Uplands, Tamerton Foliot, Plymouth; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Theodore Penrose, M.A. [*b.* 6 Apr. 1892; *m.* 1924, Sheila Kaye-Smith, *q.v.*; was Captain 5th D.L.I.]. *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Great Ayton, Middlesbrough. *T.A.:* Fry, Great Ayton. *T.:* Great Ayton 215. *Club:* Reform.

See also M. C. Burkitt, Sir Keith Elphinstone.

FRY, Margery; *see* Fry, S. M.

FRY, Matthew Wyatt Joseph, M.A.; Senior Fellow University of Dublin, 1924; Senior Lecturer, 1927, and Catechist, 1931; *s.* of Rev. Henry Fry, M.A., Corbally, Roscrea; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Sir Francis Barker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow of Trinity College, 1889; Tutor, 1891; Junior Dean, 1893-97; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1899; Editor of the University Calendar, 1900-24; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin, 1910-25; Representative of the Junior Fellows on the Board, 1911-17; Senior Proctor, 1918; Registrar, 1924. *Publications:* papers on Mathematics in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy

Recreation: motoring. *Address:* Willow Bank, Bushy Park Road, Rathgar, Dublin; 39 Trinity College, Dublin.

See also Col. E. F. W. Barker.

FRY, Sara Margery, J.P., M.A.; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Fry, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Home; Miss Lawrence's School, Brighton (afterwards Roedean); Somerville College, Oxford. Librarian Somerville College, 1898-1904; Warden of University House, Birmingham, 1904-14; Work with Quakers' War Victims Relief Mission in France, 1915-17; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1926-31; Hon. Fellow, 1932; Hon. Secretary, Howard League for Penal Reform, 1919-26; Member of the Treasury University Grants Committee; Hon. LL.D., Manchester. *Address:* 48 Clarendon Road, W.11.

FRY, Theodore Wilfrid, O.B.E. 1918; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1920, Bow Street since 1926; *b.* 1868; 2nd *s.* of Sir Theodore Fry, 1st Bt., and Sophia, *d.* and *co-heiress* of John Pease, East Mount, Darlington, and Cleveland Lodge, Yorks. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner; 1st class honours); F.S.A. 1892. Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; North-Eastern Circuit; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesborough, 1908-20; contested Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1895; J.P. Yorks; Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) since 1916 (unpaid); Chairman Tees District Maritime Board 1918, and has acted as arbitrator in several industrial disputes. *Recreations:* sometime member Norwegian Club and Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association Committees. *Address:* Park House, Hampton Court, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

FRY, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1915; D.L., J.P., M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.I.; Member Statistical Society, British Association, etc.; *b.* Dublin, 10 June 1853; *s.* of late William Fry, Dublin, solicitor, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Richard White of Abbeyville, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1876, Kate, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Houghton, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. A solicitor in Dublin, 1st Honours (1874); Incorporated Law Society Pres., 1895-6; Past Solicitor in Ireland to the Woods, Forests and Land Revenues; Past Hon. Secretary, Dublin Chamber of Commerce; Past-Chairman, Solicitors' Benevolent Association and Royal Hospital for Incurables; Past Member of Executive, Red Cross Dublin Castle Hospital; Hon. Treasurer (Dublin), Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Governor, Royal Hibernian Military School; Govt. Visitor Mountjoy Convict Prison; Hon. Treasurer, King Edward's Coronation Fund for Nurses; President, Mid-Union Ireland Y.M.C.A. and Dublin Y.M.C.A.; Member Committee, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Vice-Patron, Masonic Orphan Boys' and Girls' Schools; Vice-Patron, Victoria Jubilee Masonic Annuity Fund; Chairman, Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Vice-President, British and Foreign Bible Society, London City Mission; Chairman, Mission to Lepers; greatly interested in all forms of practical philanthropy. *Recreations:* reading and travelling. *Address:* Nevin, Hook Heath, Woking. *T.:* Woking 535. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Sir W. H. Boyd.

FRY, Windsor, R.B.A.; *b.* Torquay; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. Hardy-Syms, Rochester. *Educ.:* Private Academy, Torquay; Royal Academy Schools (honours). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, Delville Wood); special lecturer on painting, L.C.C. *Works:* Youth and Age, purchased by the Corporation of Liverpool, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Studio, 4B Chapel Street, N.W.1. *Club:* Sabre.

FRYAR, Samuel, B.A., Q.U.I., solicitor to the Banbridge Board of Guardians, The Banbridge Rural Council and the Tandragee Rural Council; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *s.* of James Fryar and Jane Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1893, Letitia E. Card; 2nd, 1929, Mary A. Roosten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banbridge Academy; Queen's College, Galway (1st scholarship in science and 4th in classics, was a scholar in each of the three years in the arts course after obtaining the B.A. in the University, obtained a senior scholarship in Natural Philosophy); obtained the qualification as a solicitor, 1888; has practised continuously as a solicitor in Banbridge; for 44 years a member of the Banbridge Urban Council and for five years been Chairman; M.P. West Down. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Dunseverkin, Banbridge, Ireland. *T.:* Banbridge 26.

FRYE, Frederick Robert, Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Choirmaster of the Cathedral, Chelmsford; *b.* Brook, Kent, 1851; 3rd *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Frye; *m.* 1891, Margaret E. S., *d.* of John and Sarah Pattison, Colchester, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* chiefly private. Conductor, Chelmsford Musical Society 27 years; Choirmaster of the Chelmsford Association of Church Choirs; Hon. local representative of the R.A.M., R.C.M., T.C.M.L. *Publications:* songs, pianoforte and organ pieces. *Recreations:* reading and gardening. *Address:* St. Mary's Lodge, Chelmsford.

FRYER, Charles Edmund, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History, McGill University, Montreal, since 1921; Chairman (Head) of Department of History since 1933; Kingsford Professor, 1936; *b.* Shanghai, China, 14 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. John Fryer of Hythe, Kent, formerly of Imperial Chinese Government Service, late Prof. of Oriental Languages, University of California, and Anna Rolestone; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Judge A. A. Sanderson, San Francisco; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland College, Darlington, Durham; Shanghai Public School; University of California; Harvard University. Head of Department of History, Mt. Tamalpais Military College, California, 1900; assistant instructor, Harvard College, 1902-05; instructor, Simmons College, Boston, 1905-06; lecturer in History, McGill University, 1906; successively assistant professor and associate professor. *Publications:* contributions to English, American and Canadian Historical Reviews; (with Sulte and David) History of the Province of Quebec; editor, History of Russia, in History of the Nations Series; editor, History of England for Quebec Schools; pamphlet, The Numerical Decline of Dissent in England before the Industrial Revolution; contributing editor, Vol. VI, Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada; 627 Colina Lane, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Marquette 9181. *Clubs:* Harvard Travellers'; University, Montreal; University, Santa Barbara.

FRYER, Herbert, Pianist and Composer; Professor of Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music; F.R.A.M. and F.R.C.M.; Adjudicator of Pianoforte in most of the important Musical Competition Festivals, and has toured Canada for the same purpose; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* Hampstead, 21 May 1877; *s.* of George Henry Fryer and Clara S., *y. d.* of Charles Roberts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy of Music; Royal College of Music. Commenced London Recitals, 1898; since when he has given Recitals in most of the Continental Capitals, played at the Royal Philharmonic Society's Concerts, regularly at the Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, and in most provincial towns; made many Recital tours in Europe, in Canada and the United States; made extensive tours in Australia, Ceylon, South Africa, and Canada; recently toured through all the principal cities of India, holding examinations and giving pianoforte recitals. *Publications:* Suite for Pianoforte, Op. 11; various pianoforte pieces including transcriptions of Bach and of old English Songs (Op. 1-24); Hints on Pianoforte Practice; many songs. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and philately. *Club:* Arts.

FUCHS, Carl; Professor (violoncello), Royal Manchester College of Music and Conservatoire, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Matthay School,

Liverpool; b. Offenbach am Main, 3 June 1865; s. of Henry Fuchs and Mina Arnold; m. 1893, Nellie Jordan; two s. *Educ.:* Offenbach. Studied violoncello under Cossmann, Frankfort, and under Davidoff, St. Petersburg; for many years principal violoncellist of the Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, the Liverpool Philharmonic Orchestra, and Member of the Brodsky-Quartet, Manchester. *Publications:* Violoncello Method, in three vols.; various editions of standard works for violoncello; short pieces for the study of positions; Musical and other recollections of Carl Fuchs, 'cellist. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* 32 Oak Road, Withington, Manchester.

FUDGE, Edward George, C.B.E. 1935; Assistant Under Secretary for Mines; b. 5 Jan. 1888; s. of Edward Fudge and Beatrice Glover; m. 1922, Lilian Bird; one s. one d. *Educ.:* William Ellis School. *Address:* 6 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 474.

FUKIEN, Bishop in, since 1918, **Rt. Rev. John Hind,** M.A., D.D.; b. Belfast, 17 Feb. 1879; e. s. of John Hind, engineer, and Margaret McVicker; m. 1st, 1904, Alice Carpenter (d. 1908), Cheltenham; one s.; 2nd, 1928, Florence Winifred, M.D., yr. d. of George B. Heyworth, Fremont, West Derby, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1902; went to China, 1902; Missionary of the Dublin University Fukien Mission, 1902-18; Headmaster of Middle School, Trinity College, Foochow, 1911-18. *Recreations:* model engineering, astronomy. *Address:* Foochow, S. China. *T.A.:* Testimony, Foochow. *Clubs:* Overseas, Church Imperial; Foochow, Foochow.

FULHAM, First Bishop of, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Basil Staunton Batty,** O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.R.A.S.; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of London, with charge of the Chaplaincies in North and Central Europe; Rector of St. Anne and St. Agnes, Gresham Street, E.C., since 1933; s. of late Rev. W. E. Batty; m. 1903, Kathleen, d. of late Martin J. Sutton, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Clement's, Yorks, 1896-98; Vicar of Medmenham, 1898-1906; Bolsover, 1906-11; Wargrave, 1911-14; Rector of South Hackney, 1914-1918; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1918-1924; Vicar of Christ Church, Mayfair, 1924-1926; Chairman of the Bishop of London's Council for Work in Munition Centres; Member of the Executive Board of the Church Army; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1936; Officer of Crown of Italy, 1920; Royal Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, 1st Class, 1929; Grand Order of Star of Roumania, 1st class, 1935. *Publications:* Conversion: Why we should preach it; pamphlets on theological and astronomical subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, rowing. *Address:* The Grange, Chobham, Surrey. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Constitutional, Leander, M.C.C.

FULLARD, Wing-Commander Philip Fletcher, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.F.C. 1919; p.s.a.; Staff duties, Maintenance Command, R.A.F., since 1938; o. s. of T. Fletcher Fullard, Hatfield, Hertfordshire; b. 27 May 1897. *Educ.:* Privately; Norwich. Enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915, commissioned in Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916; transferred Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served France, 1917, No. 1 Squadron R.F.C. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); Permanent Commission in Royal Air Force, 1919; served in U.S.A., Germany, Poland, Austria, Turkey and Iraq since European War; served Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches). *Recreations:* ski-ing, travelling. *Address:* Gubblecote Cross, Long Marston, Herts. *T.:* Aston Clinton 89. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

FULLBROOK-LEGGATT; *see* Leggatt.

FULLER, Major Albert George; 5th the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment; Indian Army, retired; s. of C. J. Fuller, Cambridge; m. Lilian Margaret Couper, 2nd d. of D. C. Thomson, J.P., D.L., Broughty Ferry, Angus; no c. *Educ.:* Romsey School, Cambs.; Private; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. European War, 1914-18; Indian Army, 1918-31; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; M.P. (U.) Ardwick, Manchester, 1931-35. *Publications:* contributions to military and other journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, thinking, farming. *Address:* 41 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 7786; Furnace House, Cowden. *T.:* Cowden 2129. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Roehampton.

FULLER, Rev. Arthur Rose, M.V.O. 1935; M.A.; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to the King since 1926; Rural Dean of Rising since 1933; b. 2 Jan. 1874; s. of Rose Fuller and Sarah Elizabeth Cookson; m. 1905, Evelyn Maud Charter. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1897-1903; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1903-1907; Rector of Filleigh, 1907-14; Chaplain Territorial Army, 1912-23; Vicar of Paignton, 1914-20; Rector of Shalstone, 1921-24. *Address:* The Rectory, Sandringham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Sandringham. *T.:* Sandringham, King's Lynn 2675.

FULLER, Sir Benjamin John, Kt., cr. 1921; Governing Director Fullers' Theatres Ltd.; Governing Director, John Fuller & Sons (N.Z.), Ltd., etc.; b. London, 20 March 1875; s. of John and Harriett Fuller; m. 1900, Elizabeth Mary, d. of Henry Thomson, Auckland, N.Z.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Board School and Birkbeck College. *Recreations:* billiards, walking, reading. *Address:* Ardenbraught, Wentworth Street, Point Piper, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Fullers, Sydney *T.:* FM 2446.

FULLER, Major-General Cuthbert Graham, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1937; b. 1874; s. of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; m. 1912, Princess Sophia, d. of late Prince Vladimir Shahoffsky; one d. *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1893. Served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., D.S.O., C.M.G. Commander Legion of Honour); commanding 130 (T.A.) Brigade, 1923-25; commanding Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Tracey, Mayfield, Sussex.

FULLER, Admiral Sir Cyril Thomas Moulden, K.C.B., cr. 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1916; s. of late Capt. Thomas Fuller, 18th Hussars; b. 1874; m. 1902, Edith Margaret Connel. Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1903; Capt. 1910; Rear-Adm. 1921; Vice-Adm. 1926; Adm. 1930; served with Togoland and Cameroons Expeditionary Forces, 1914-16, as Senior Naval Officer (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Cumberland, 1914-16, and H.M.S. Repulse, 1916-17; Director of Plans Division, Naval War Staff, 1917-20; Head of British Naval Section, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919-20; Chief of Staff Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1922-23; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy, 1923-25; commanded Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station 1928-30; Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1930-32; retired list, 1935; Board of Trade Life-Saving Medal; Comdr. Legion of Honour; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Order of Rising Sun; Croix de Guerre; United States Naval D.S.M. *Address:* Douthwaite Dale, Kirbymoorside, Yorkshire.

FULLER, Sir Francis Charles, K.B.E., cr. 1919; C.M.G. 1906; b. 22 Nov. 1866; s. of late Captain Charles Fuller, 12th Royal Lancers, and Helen Bagge of Stradsett, Norfolk; m. 1911, Elfrida Mary, e. d. of late W. H. Iremonger, Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* St. Charles' College, London. Entered Colonial

Civil Service as Cadet, 1884; remained in Fiji until 1892; was then named District Commissioner for Lagos; Resident of Ibadan, 1897; Assist. Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1902; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1905; retired, 1920. *Publication:* A Vanished Dynasty: Ashanti, 1921. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Francis George, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.E.; Director First Garden City, Ltd.; *b.* 25 Mar. 1869; *s.* of late George Fuller, M.I.C.E., D.Sc.; *m.* 1910, Anesta Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Most Rev. A. G. Edwards, late Archbishop of Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Colonel, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commander Order of Redeemer, Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Hon. Sir George Warburton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; M.A., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 Jan. 1861; *s.* of George Lawrence Fuller, J.P., Dunmore; *m.* 1893, Ada Louisa, *y. d.* of Alex. King-Avoca, Kiama; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kiama Public School, and St. Andrew's College, Sydney University. Returned for New South Wales Parliament, 1889 and 1891, defeated 1894; returned to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Federal Parliaments; Member for Wollondilly, 1915-28; Minister for Home Affairs in Deakin-Cook Ministry, 1909-10; represented the Free Trade interests of N. S. Wales on Tariff Commission; Leader of Opposition, N.S.W. Parliament, 1920-22 and 1923; Chief Secretary and Acting Premier, N.S. Wales, 1916-20; Premier of New South Wales, 1922-25; Agent-General for New South Wales, 1928-31. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, billiards, gardening. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

FULLER, Sir Gerard; *see* Fuller, Sir J. G. H. F.

FULLER, Maj.-Gen. John Frederick Charles, C.B. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Sonia, *d.* of Dr. M. Karnatzki of Warsaw. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brevet Lt.-Col., Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officier de l'Instruction Publique); Maj.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Tanks in the Great War, 1914-18, 1920; The Reformation of War, 1923; Sir John Moore's System of Training, 1925; British Light Infantry in the 18th Century, 1925; The Foundations of the Science of War, 1926; Imperial Defence, 1588-1914, 1926; On Future Warfare, 1928; The Generalship of Ulysses S. Grant, 1929; India in Revolt; The Dragon's Teeth, 1932; War and Western Civilization, 1832-1932, 1932; Generalship: Its Diseases and their Cure, 1933; Grant and Lee: A Study in Personality and Generalship, 1933; Empire Unity and Defence, 1934; The Army in My Time, 1935; Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier, 1936; The First of the League Wars, 1936; The Last of the Gentlemen's Wars, 1937; Towards Armageddon, 1937. *Club:* United Service.

FULLER, Capt. Sir (John) Gerard (Henry Fleetwood), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; Adjutant, The Life Guards, since 1938; *b.* 8 July 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Norah Jacintha (who married secondly Col. R. Forestier Walker, D.S.O., and died 1935) *d.* of late C. Nicholas Paul Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Lady Fiona Pratt, *yr. d.* of 4th Marquess Camden, *q.v.*: one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. 2nd Lieut. Life Guards, 1930; Capt. 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John William Fleetwood, *b.* 18 Dec. 1936. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2201.

See also Lt.-Col. M. E. M. C. Maitland.

FULLER, Rt. Rev. John Latimer, Chaplain to Khaiso School, Pietersburg, N. Transvaal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Fuller, B.D., and Emmeline Jane, *e. d.* of late Rev. Richard Okes, D.D., formerly Provost, King's Coll. Camb.; *m.* 1914, Ethel Mary Cooper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. Cambridge, 1891; M.A. 1907; ordained, 1893; Member of Community of Resurrection, Mirfield, 1902; in charge of Rand Native Mission, 1903; Archdeacon of the Northern Transvaal, 1909-1913; Bishop of Lebombo, 1912-20; Rector of Pietersburg, N. Transvaal, 1921-30. *Publications:* Romance of a South African Mission, 1907; South African Native Missions, 1908. *Address:* Pietersburg, Transvaal.

FULLER, Leonard J., R.O.I. 1932; A.R.C.A. 1925; Artist, Portrait Painter; Principal, St. Ives School of Painting; *b.* 11 Oct. 1891; *yr. s.* of late John Haire and Mary A. Fuller; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Tom Mostyn, R.O.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Academy Schools (British Institution Scholar). Exhibited first picture Royal Academy, 1919; most prominent works include Silver and Blue, 1922, My Son John, 1923, Silver and Gold, 1929, Diana Fishwick, 1931, Jack Hobbs, 1934; Autumn Sunshine, 1933, purchased for permanent collection by city of Newport (Mon.); We Want The King, R.A. 1938, etc.; Paris Salon, Artistes Français, Médaille d'argent 1927, Mention honorable 1931; Teacher of painting, St. John's Wood Art School, 1922-32; Assistant Art Master, Dulwich College, 1927-38; served European War, 1914-18, 10th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, service in France, commissioned to East Surrey Regt. 1915, transferring to Machine Gun Corps, rising to temporary rank of Captain. *Recreation:* amateur acting. *Address:* Scot's Craig Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.A.:* St. Ives, Cornwall.

FULLER, Rev. Richard Henry, M.A.; Rector of North Luffenham since 1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough Cathedral, 1931-37; Canon (Non-Residentiary), since 1937; *e. s.* of Rev. John Fuller, B.D., Rector of Thurcaston; *b.* 24 April 1865; *m.* 1892, Helena Sabrina, *e. d.* of John Severn Walker, Malvern Wells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (scholar); Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge (scholar). Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of Bakewell, 1891; Rector of Kirk Langley, 1897; Rector of Emmanuel, Loughborough, 1904. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* North Luffenham Rectory, Stamford.

FULLER, Brig.-Gen. Richard Woodfield, D.S.O. 1908; late R.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Major A. R. Fuller, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Adeline, *d.* of late Capt. P. W. Hewett, 1st Bombay Grenadiers; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1911; served Burma, 1885-87, 1887-89; Thibet, 1904 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Mohmand, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916; retired pay, 1918. *Address:* Dehra Dun, U.P., India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

FULLER, Walter Everard, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E. 1924; *s.* of Walter Fuller, Rye, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Mabel Housden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rye Grammar School. Entered Foreign Office, 1898; Archivist, H.M. Embassy Constantinople, 1911-14; employed in Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached to British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1918-19; Archivist, H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1920-24; Superintending Archivist, H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1924-37; Foreign Office, 1937-1938; retired, 1938. *Address:* Winchelsea, 46 Glenleigh Park Road, Bexhill-on-sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 2365.

FULLER, William Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Cos. Wilts and Dorset; Lt.-Col. in Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1921-24; Member Wilts County Council since 1922; Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1930; Master V.W.H. (Cricklade) Fox Hounds, 1910-31; *b.* 17 Sep. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late George Pargiter Fuller, of Neston Park, Corsham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Master North Bucks. Harriers, 1899-1905; Master (joint) Cattistock

Fox Hounds, 1905-10; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Neston Park, Corsham, Wiltshire. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Cavalry. *See also Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse.*

FULLER-MAITLAND-WILSON; *see* Wilson.

FULLERTON, Admiral Sir Eric John Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; M.A. (hon.) Camb. 1919; *s.* of Adm. Sir J. R. T. Fullerton; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1908, Hon. Dorothy Sibyl, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Fisher; one *d.* In command monitors, Severn, Humber, Mersey, during engagement with right flank German Army, off Belgian Coast Aug. to Nov. 1914 (promoted Captain, Dec. 1914, despatches); in command Inshore Operations against German cruiser Konigsberg, Rufigi River, East Africa, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); despatches for subsequent operations on coast of G.E.A.; commanded battleship Orion, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; in charge Naval Officers, Cambridge University, 1919-21; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1921-23; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1923-1925; Rear-Admiral, 1926; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1927-29; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1929-32; Vice-Admiral, 1930; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; retired list, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

FULLERTON, Lt.-Col. John Parke, D.S.O. 1932; Commandant of 10th Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment; *b.* Cawnpore, 8 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Major T. W. A. Fullerton, I.M.S.; *g. s.* of late Rev. Alexander Fullerton; *m.* 1917, Georgina, *d.* of late J. Hunter, Sligo. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. K.I.C. Commissioned 1914; entered 41st Dogras; served Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches 1919 for services in India); Afghanistan, 1919; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1919-21; N.W.F. 1930-31 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Blackheath, S.E.3. *Club:* United Service.

FULLERTON, John Skipwith Herbert, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. C. G. Fullerton of Thribergh Park, Rotherham; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary Gace Clarke (marriage dissolved), of Noblethorpe, Barnsley; two *s.*; 2nd, Anne Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Major H. A. Westwood, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late M.F.H. Badsworth, York and Ainsty, and Avon Vale Hunts. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf.

FULLWOOD, Albert Henry, Artist; *b.* Birmingham, 1863. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, and School of Art, Birmingham. Went to Australia 1881; returned to England, 1899; Illustrated Picturesque Australia and other Works; produced over 100 etchings; Painter in oil and water-colour; Exhibitor at R.A., Paris Salon, etc.; two gold medals, Chicago; War Artist; Chief works in the Galleries at Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Dresden, Buda Pest. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

FÜLÖP-MILLER, René, author; *b.* Caransebes, Transylvania, 17 March, 1891; father of German Protestant ancestry, by profession chemist, mother a descendant from the famous Macedonian family of Brancovitch; *m.* 1916, the Hungarian soprano Heddy Bendiner of the Budapest Opera; no *c.* *Educ.:* High Schools of Vienna; Lausanne; Paris. Studied Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Anatomy, Psychiatry, and afterwards took up journalism; after the war, several journeys to Soviet Russia which led to the publication of Dostoievski's and Tolstoi's posthumous works as well as to Mind and Face of Bolshevism; since then successful literary career; member Authors' Society. *Publications:* Mind and Face of Bolshevism (Engl. transl. 1927); Lenin and Gandhi (Engl. transl. 1928); The Russian Theatre (Engl. transl. 1930); Power and Secret of the Jesuits (Engl. transl. 1930); The Imagination Machine (Engl. transl. 1931); The Unknown Tolstoi (Engl. transl. 1930); The Ochrana (Engl. transl. 1930); Ghandhi, The Holy Man (Engl. transl. 1931); Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels (Engl. transl. 1935); Leo XIII (German edn. 1935); Katzenmusik (Novel, German edn. 1935). *Address:* Wohllebengasse 5, Vienna, Austria. *T.:* U 40.501.

FULTON, Lt.-Col. David, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1st, 1906, Effie Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose; 2nd, 1913, Beatrice, *d.* of W. J. Owst-Atkinson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* Glen Osmond, South Australia.

FULTON, Eustace Cecil, Chairman of County of London Sessions since 1936; *s.* of late Sir Forrest Fulton, K.C. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Recorder of Rye, 1931-37; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown at the C.C.C., 1932-36.

FULTON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Angus, D.S.O. 1919; late The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 3 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Major General Graeme Fulton, I.A.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Bedford School. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FULTON, Rev. William D.D., B.Sc.; *Professor of Divinity, Glasgow University, since* 1928; Principal of Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 18 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of David Fulton, F.E.I.S., formerly Headmaster of Golf-hill School, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Marburg, and Berlin. M.A., with First Class Honours in Classics, 1898; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1900; B.D. 1902; D.D. 1920; Cowan Medallist and Muirhead Prizeman in Humanity; Jeffrey Medallist in Greek; Muir Bursar and Cunningham Medallist in Mathematics; Cleland and Rae Wilson Medallist in Divinity, and in Biblical Criticism; Black Theological Fellow, 1902-3; Minister of Wigtown Parish, 1906-9; Collegiate Minister of Paisley Abbey, 1909-15; Officiating Chaplain to the Troops at Paisley, 1910-15; Professor of Systematic Theology in the University of Aberdeen, 1915-27; Examiner in Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1929-31, 1935-37; Baird Lecturer, 1939-40. *Publications:* edited the late Professor Hastie's Theology of the Reformed Church; articles, Teleology, Theodicy, etc., in the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, vol. xii.; Nature and God (Alexander Robertson Lectures, 1926); articles and reviews in religious and theological magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6029.

FURBER, Lt.-Col. Cecil Tidswell, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps and King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Maisie, *d.* of Sir H. A. Crump, K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Major); retired pay, 1931; Zone Recruiting Officer, East Anglian Area. *Address:* 22 Craven Hill Gardens, W.2.

FURBER, Douglas, *b.* 13 May 1885; *m.* 1909, Elsa Cutler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Compton House; abroad. Author and co-author of over fifty plays and revues, including Mr. Leslie Henson's Going Greek, Swing Along, Seeing Stars, Lucky Break, Nice Goings On; Mr. Jack Buchanan's That's a Good Girl, Stand up and Sing, Toni, Battling Butler; Mr. Jack Hulbert's and Miss Cicely Courtneidge's Hide and Seek, The House that Jack Built, The Nine O'Clock Revue, etc.; Me and My Girl, Wild Oats, Virginia, Silver Wings, etc. Author of British films, Jack's the Boy, Soldiers of the King, etc., and other films for Ramon Novarro, Lionel Barrymore, Gracie Fields, Jessie Matthews, Jack Hulbert, Jack Buchanan, etc., Many famous songs, including The Lambeth

Walk, Limehouse Blues, The Bells of St. Mary's, God Send you back to me, Fancy our meeting, Roll away Clouds, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Blue Tiles, The Golden Acre, Angmering-on-Sea. *Club:* Savage.

FURBER, Edward Price, C.B.E., 1920; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Medical Superintendent St. Luke's Hospital for advanced cases; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Charles Furber; *m.* 1890, Olive, *d.* of George Mann; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Was Obstetric Physician Lady Howard de Walden's Hospital for Officers' Wives and Hon. Medical Officer McCaul and Mackinnon Military Hospitals. *Address:* 25 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9588.

FURKERT, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1926; J.P.; *s.* of Geoffrey William Furkert of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Henry Plimmer; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine Annie Foley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ross State School; Hokitika High School; Wellington and Dunedin Technical Schools; Otago University. A Cadet, 1894-98; Assistant Engineer, 1898-1905; Resident Engineer-in-Charge, Province of Taranaki, 1905-6; Engineer-in-Charge of Construction North Island Main Trunk Railway, 1906-8; District Engineer Provinces of Otago and Southland, 1908-12; Inspecting Engineer, 1912-19; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, 1919-20; Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary of Public Works Dept., New Zealand, 1920-1932; now retired; Director of Military Works with rank of Hon. Col.; during European War was in charge of construction of military semi-permanent camps and mobilisation bases. *Address:* 58 Matai Road, Hataitai, Wellington, E.2, New Zealand.

FURLEY, John Talfourd, C.M.G. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 31 March 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Henry Furley, Rector of Kingsnorth, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Cadet, Gold Coast Civil Service, 1902; District Commissioner, 1904; Provincial Commissioner, 1911; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1917; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1923; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* walking. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

FURNEAUX, Viscount; **Frederick William Robin Smith**; *b.* 17 Apr. 1936; *o. s.* of 2nd Earl of Birkenhead, *q.v.*

FURNEAUX, Colonel Claude Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. H. Furneaux, M.A., Oxford; *m.* 1917, Joyce Eden Calverley, Down Hall, Harlow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War. 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 4th Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Order of Redeemer of Greece); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, 1929; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Marlborough.

FURNESS, family name of **Baron Furness.**

FURNESS, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1918; **Marmaduke Furness:** Baron Furness of Grantley *cr.* 1901; *s.* of 1st Baron and Jane Annette, *o. d.* of late Henry Suggitt, Brierton; *b.* 29 Oct. 1883; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1st 1904, Daisy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. J. H. Hogg of Seaton Carew, Co. Durham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Thelma Morgan Converse (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *d.* of late Harry Hays Morgan, American Consul-General at Buenos Aires; one *s.*; 3rd, 1933, Mrs. Enid Cavendish. Chairman of Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd.; Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd.; South Durham Steel and Iron Co., Ltd.; Weardale Steel, Coal and Coke Co., Ltd.; and Broomhill Collieries, Ltd.; Director of several other important industrial concerns. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher Furness, *b.* 17 May 1912. *Address:* 60 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Syxnought, Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 2226 *Club:* Bath.

FURNESS, Sir Christopher, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt., and Eleanor (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Matthew Forster, C.E., of Mount Brown, Adelaide, S. Australia; *b.* 18 Oct. 1900; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1930, Flower, *d.* of late Col. G. C. Roberts: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Joint Master Durham Foot Harriers, 1929; Assistant County Commissioner, Berwickshire Boy Scouts, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Stephen Roberts, *b.* 10 Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Netherbyres, Ayton, Berwickshire; *T.:* Eyemouth 37. *Clubs:* New, Edinburgh; Durham County, Durham.

FURNESS, Robert Allason, C.B.E. 1926; Professor of English, University of Egypt, Cairo; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Monteith Furness. *Educ.:* Rugby School; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; Deputy Chief Press Censor, 1914; Director of Imports and Exports War Trade Department, 1917; Personal Assistant to Financial Adviser, 1919; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919; retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1923; Oriental Secretary to High Commissioner, 1923-26; Deputy Director General, Egyptian State Broadcasting, 1933-34; Press Officer, Government of Palestine, 1934-36. *Publications:* Translations from the Greek Anthology, 1931; Poems of Callimachus, 1931. *Address:* Mataria, Cairo, Egypt. *Club:* Travellers'.

FURNESS, Sir Robert Howard, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chief Justice of Jamaica since 1936; 2nd *s.* of late R. P. Furness, Preston; *b.* 10 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1917, Helen, *e. d.* of late Major Arthur Smyth, R.M.L.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Williams College, Isle of Man. Solicitor (Hons.), 1902; Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; held various legal appointments in British Honduras, Tanganyika Territory, Trinidad; Chief Justice of Barbados and a Judge of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1926; served European War with British West Indies Regt., 1915-19. *Address:* Supreme Court, Kingston, Jamaica.

FURNESS, Stephen Noel, Barrister-at-Law; M.P. (L. Nat.) Sunderland since 1935; Junior Lord of the Treasury since 1938; *b.* 18 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Stephen W. Furness, Bart., and Eleanor Lady Furness. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1927; Contested Hartlepools (Liberal), 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Simon, 1936-37; Assistant Government Whip, 1937-38. *Address:* 11 North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4460. *Club:* Brooks's.

FURNISS, family name of **Baron Sanderson.**

FURNISS, John Mawdsley, General Manager Martins Bank Limited; Director of Martins Bank Limited London Board; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Charles Strong Furniss and Elizabeth Jane Mawdsley; *m.* 1905, Edith Tait. *Educ.:* Birkenhead Institute. Entered service of Bank of Liverpool Limited, 1894; District General Manager of Bank of Liverpool and Martins Limited North Eastern Area, 1922; Assistant General Manager Martins Bank Limited, 1926. *Address:* Gledhill, Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 394. *Clubs:* Exchange, Palatine, Liverpool.

FURNIVALL, Baroness, *cr.* 1295; **Mary Frances Katharine Dent**; *b.* 27 May 1900; *d.* of 14th Baron Petre and Ethelreda Mary (Audrey), *d.* of Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D., late Prebendary of Wells [abeyance of Barony determined in her favour, 1913]; *m.* 1st, 1920, Capt. A. W. S. Agar, V.C., *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1932); 2nd, 1932, William H. S. Dent, M.C.; two *d.* *Address:* Beredens, Great Warley, Essex.

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Hilton, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.M.C., retired; in medical charge Gloucestershire Regimental Depot, Horfield, Bristol; *b.* 16 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Dr. Charles Henry Furnivall and Lucy Francis Nodes Eager; *m.* 1904, Daisy, *d.* of D. MacBean, Quetta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered Service beginning of South African War; served in India and at home; served European War (despatches thrice). *Recrea-*

tions: golf, billiards, motoring. *Address:* Yatton, Wellington Hill West, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 66860.

FURNIVALL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby, D.S.O. 1918; retired list, Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Simla, India, 7 July 1876; *s.* of late Willoughby Charles Furnivall, civil engineer; *m.* 1923, Joan Frances Lulie Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Officer in R.F.A., 1896-1921; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 6 clasps, despatches); European War, 1916-18, France, Belgium, Italy, Rhine (D.S.O., despatches, 2 medals); Operations in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal). *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

FURSE, John Henry Monsell, J.P.; *b.* 6 March 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles Wellington Furse of Halsdon, Devon, Canon and Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1887), *d.* of late Rev. J. W. Dolignon, Rector of Cockley Cley, Norfolk; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Mary, *widow* of Hubert Eaton of Ketton Grange, Rutland, and *d.* of George Augustus Campbell, of the Market House, Brackley. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Assistant in British Museum, 1881-1887. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Halsdon, Dolton, Devon.

See also Rt. Rev. C. T. Abraham, Major R. D. Furse, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse, Bishop of St. Albans.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; R.R.C.; Lady of Grace Order of St. John; Director World Bureau Girl Guides and Girl Scouts; Director Women's Royal Naval Service, 1917-1919; *b.* 23 Nov. 1875; *d.* of John Addington Symonds and Janet Catherine North; *m.* Charles W. Furse, Painter; two *s.* *Educ.:* at home. Wood Carver; Commandant-in-Chief, V.A.D.; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, and started V.A.D. work there; came home Jan. 1915 and started the V.A.D. Dept. under Red Cross; resigned, 1917. *Publication:* Ski-running, 1924. *Recreations:* tobogganing, riding, ski-ing, mountain-climbing, scouting. *Address:* 40 York House, Turk's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1781, 0136.

FURSE, Rt. Rev. M. B.; *see* St. Albans, Bishop of.

FURSE, Major Ralph Dolignon, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; King Edward's Horse; Director of Recruitment, Colonial Service; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John Henry Monsell Furse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Margaret Cecilia, *d.* of late Sir Henry Newbolt, C.H.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford (B.A.). Assist. Private Secretary to Mr. Harcourt, 1910-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar); Assist. Private Secretary at the Colonial Office to Viscount Milner, 1919, Mr Churchill, 1921, the Duke of Devonshire, 1922; Private Secretary to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924; to Mr. Amery, 1924; to Lord Passfield, 1929. *Address:* 18 Hanover Terrace, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 5146. *Club:* Savile.

FURSE, Lieut.-General Sir William T. K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 21 Apr. 1865; *s.* of late Ven. the Archdeacon of Westminster; *m.* 1899, Jean Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of late H. Evans-Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1911; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Comm.-in-Chief in India, 1890-93; graduated at Staff College, 1897; Army Headquarters, 1897-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1902-4; Army Headquarters, 1905-7; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1908-11; O.C. 12th Brigade, R.F.A., 1911-13; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 6th Division, 1913-14; B.G.G.S., II. Corps, France, 1915; G.O.C. 9th (Scottish) Division, 1915-16; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen. and Lt.-Gen.); Master-General of Ordnance, 1916; member of Army Council; retired, 1920; Director of the Imperial Institute, 1926-34. *Address:* 18 Mallord Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2303.

FURST, Herbert Ernest Augustus; editor of Apollo; author and art critic; *b.* 15 July 1874; *m.* Ivy, *d.* of Edward Hawkins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately, London; Berlin. Manager of Hanfstaengl, Fine Art Reproducers, London branch, 1897-1916; Member of the Court of the Fine Art Trade Guild from its foundation to 1914; one of the founders of the Arts League of Service; joint-founder and editor of The Apple, 1920-22; editor and publisher The Modern Woodcutters Series; editor of Arts and Crafts, 1927; editor of the Woodcut, an annual; regular contributor to Colour Magazine—pseudonym Tis—1916-26; contributor to English and Foreign Art periodicals. *Publications:* Songs of London; Songs of Town and Country; Chardin, 1908; Durer, 1909; Chardin and his Times, 1911; Individuality and Art, 1912; Frank Brangwyn, R.A., 1918; Charles Shannon, R.A., 1919; The Modern Woodcut, 1924; The Decorative Art of Frank Brangwyn, 1925; Anecdotes of Painters and Painting, 1926; Portrait Painting, 1927; Still Life Painting, 1927; Original Engraving and Etching: an Appreciation, 1931; Art Debunked, 1935. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 8A Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 3229; Hillside, Horney Common, Nutley, Sussex. *Club:* P.E.N.

FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm, Ph.D. (Hon.); Director of the Berliner Philharmonischen Konzerte 1922-34 and since 1935; Director of the Berlin State Opera, 1933-34, guest conductor since 1936; Permanent Guest Conductor, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra and Vienna State's Opera; Conductor, Bayreuth Festival, 1931, 1936, 1937; *b.* Berlin-Schoeneberg, 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Adolf Furtwängler, Prof. of Archæology in Munich, and Adelheid Wendt; *m.* 1923, Zitla Lund, of Kopenhagen. *Educ.:* Munich. Conductor at the operas of Breslau, Zurich, Munich, Strassburg; Conductor of the Opera and Symphony Concerts at Lubeck, 1911-15; first Conductor of the Mannheim Opera, 1915-20; Conductor of the Berlin State-Opera Concerts, of the Museum Concerts in Frankfurt-a.-M., Conductor of the Tonkünstler Orchestra in Vienna, 1920-22; Director of the Gewandhaus, Leipzig, 1922-28; of the New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1925-27; of the Wiener Philharmonische Konzerte, 1927-30; Wiener Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde, 1922-29. *Address:* Potsdam, Victoriastrasse 36.

FURZE, Major Edward Keith Byrne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Army Educational Corps; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Furze; *m.* 1921, Peggy, *o. d.* of Percy Carter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the Queen's Royal Regiment, May 1912; Lieut. 1914; Capt. 1915; Acting Lt.-Col. 1918, whilst commanding 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.; brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1920, on transfer to Army Educational Corps; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times, wounded three times, wounded prisoner of war June-Dec. 1918). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* H.Q., Northern Command, Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

FYERS, Captain FitzRoy Hubert, M.V.O. 1935; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Equerry to The Duke of Connaught since 1930 and Comptroller since 1938; *b.* 13 March 1899; *s.* of Major Hubert Alcock Nepean Fyers, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1917; served in European War, France, 1918; Seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1920; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Alex. Godley, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24, and to Gen. Sir John Du Cane, 1924-25; Retired from Army, 1926; Sec. to Sir H. Hesketh Bell, on special mission to Yugo-Slavia, 1929; Extra-Equerry to the Duke of Connaught, 1929-30. *Address:* Achness, Rosehall, Sutherland; 45 Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9480. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, M.C.C.

FYERS, Major Hubert Alcock Nepean, M.V.O. 1901; late Rifle Brigade; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Fyers, K.C.B., and Mary Stuart Fyers; *b.* 2 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1897, Evangeline Blanche, *e. d.* of late Captain Hon. Francis Chichester and the

Lady Emily Chichester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1884; joined Rifle Brigade; served in India; retired from Army, 1899; rejoined Royal Rifle Reserve, 1900, during Boer War; on Lord Northcote's Staff as A.D.C. in Australia, 1907-8; on outbreak of War re-joined the army on promotion to Major in 5th Batt. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Camp Commandant of the 26th Division, with which he went to France, Sep. 1915, and thence to Salonika, Nov. 1915, where he remained 4 months; then to Alexandria, returned to Salonika, where he contracted malaria, and was invalided home, Oct. 1916; went to France, Sep. 1917, and returned home from Arras with fever, Dec. 1917; rejoined 5th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1918; demobilised, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 51 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1071. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Travellers'.

FYFE, Cleveland, C.B.E. 1935; General Secretary National Farmers' Union since 1932; *b.* 8 Jan. 1888; *s.* of William T. Fyfe, M.A.; *m.* May, *y. d.* of late James Church, New Southgate; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh. Served in Infantry during European war and granted rank of Captain on demobilization in 1919; served for a short period as Assistant Commissioner under Ministry of Labour in connection with re-settlement of ex-soldiers; Parliamentary Secretary to National Farmers' Union, 1919, Joint General Secretary, 1923; Member of Treasury Committee on Malting Barley Duty, 1923; Member of National Milk Publicity Council (Chairman, 1936-37); Acted as Secretary *pro tem* to Milk Marketing Board on its inception, 1933; Secretary to Marketing Boards Co-ordinating Committee; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Delegate to first British Empire Producers' Conference, Sydney, N.S.W., 1938, in connection with Australia's 150th Anniversary Celebrations; Hon. Vice-President Finchley Division, St. John Ambulance Assoc. *Publications:* Has acted as Editor of the Union's publications and was responsible for the inception, in 1920, of the Union's News Service, official monthly journal and Year Book. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, swimming. *Address:* 7 Wentworth Park, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4197. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Finchley Golf.

FYFE, David Patrick Maxwell, K.C. 1934; M.P. (C.) Liverpool, W. Derby Division, since 1935; Recorder of Oldham since 1936; *b.* 1900; *s.* of W. T. Fyfe and Isabella, *d.* of late David Campbell of Tordarroch, Dornoch, Sutherland; *m.* 1925, Sylvia, *d.* of W. R. Harrison, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.). Served Scots Guards, 1918-19; on staff of British Commonwealth Union, 1921-1922; called to Bar (Gray's Inn), 1922; Bencher, 1936; practised on Northern Circuit (Liverpool), 1922-34; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1936; Recorder of Oldham, 1936; contested Wigan (Conservative), 1924; Conservative candidate Spen Valley, 1927, but withdrew on Sir J. Simon undertaking Indian commission; Deputy Chairman, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1934. *Address:* 15 Cornwall Terrace, N.W.1; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 3392. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge; Racquet, Constitutional, Liverpool.

FYFE, David Theodore, M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer in Architecture and sometime Director of the School of Architecture in the University of Cambridge; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; *b.* Yloilo Phillipine Islands, 3 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of the late James Sloane Fyfe, Manila, and Jane Charlotte Abercrombie Fyfe; *g.s.* of Very Rev. Principal Brown, D.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1911, Mary Nina, *o. d.* of Robert Wright Brown and Anne E. Brown, The Garth, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Albany Academy, etc., Glasgow. Architectural Association Travelling Student, 1899; Architectural Student of the British School at Athens, 1900; Architect to the Cretan Exploration Fund and Sir Arthur Evans's excavations at Knossos, 1900-4; practised in London and assisted Sir John Burnet, 1905-15; lectured on Greek and Roman Architecture at the Architectural Association Schools and (1921) for the Professor of Classical Archæology at Oxford; Director of excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1926, 1927; R.I.B.A. Henry L. Florence Bursar, 1932-33; Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Chester Cathedral, 1919-38; *Architectural Works:* Shaftesbury Institute, Lisson Grove, N.W.; houses at Cambridge and Aldeburgh; Hall and Classrooms for House of Education, Ambleside; and various work at Chester Cathedral, etc. *Publications:* Painted Plaster Decoration at Knossos (R.I.B.A. Journal); The Church of St. Titus at Gortyna in Crete (Architectural Review); Deeside Regional Planning Scheme (jointly with Prof. Patrick Abercrombie); Hellenistic Architecture, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Owlstone Croft, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4337.

FYFE, H. Hamilton, author and journalist; *b.* London, Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late J. Hamilton Fyfe, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1907, Eleanor, *d.* of late William Kelly of the War Office. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined staff of The Times, 1889; was in turn reporter, sub-editor, editorial secretary, reviewer, dramatic critic, etc.; Editor of Morning Advertiser, 1902-3; Editor of Daily Mirror, 1903-7; dramatic critic, The World, 1905-10; special correspondent of Daily Mail, 1907-18; served as war correspondent with French, Russian, Roumanian, Italian, and British armies, 1914-18; lecturing tour in Spain and Portugal on the War and Russian Revolution, 1917; Hon. Attaché, British War Mission to U.S. 1917; in charge of British propaganda in Germany and among the German armies, July-Nov. 1918; lectured all over Great Britain, 1918-22; Editor Daily Herald at invitation of Trade Union Congress and Labour Party, 1922-26, raised circulation from 130,000 to 450,000; Labour Candidate, Sevenoaks Div., 1929; Yeovil Div., 1931. *Publications:* A Player's Tragedy, 1894; A Trick of Fame, 1897; A Modern Aspasia (Play), produced London, 1909, Prague, 1910, Petrograd, 1916; The New Spirit in Egypt, 1910; South Africa and Rhodesia To-day, 1911; Shall I go to Canada? 1913; The Pool, wordless play (Alhambra), 1912; The Borstal Boy, play (Coliseum), 1913; The Real Mexico, 1914; The Meaning of the World-Revolution, 1919; The Kingdom, the Power and the Glory (Play), 1920; Twells Brex, 1920; The Widow's Cruse, 1920; The Making of an Optimist, 1921; The Fruit of the Tree, 1921; And Have not Love, 1922; Behind the Scenes of the Great Strike, 1926; The Religion of an Optimist, 1927; The British Liberal Party, 1928; Pinero's Plays and Players, 1930; Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography, 1930; Revolt of Women, 1933; Life of T. P. O'Connor, 1934; My Seven Selves, 1936; Press Parade in Changing World Series, 1936; What Communism Means To-day, 1937. *Address:* The Cliff, Roedean, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2584. *Club:* Savage.

FYFE, William Hamilton, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrew's, Queen's, Dalhousie, University of Western Ontario, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y.); F.R.S.C.; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Aberdeen since 1936; Officier d'Académie Française; 3rd and *y. s.* of late James Hamilton Fyfe, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 9 July 1878; *m.* Dorothea, *y. d.* of late John Forbes White, LL.D., of Aberdeen and Dundee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Radley College, 1901-3; Fellow, Tutor, and Principal of the Postmasters, Merton College, Oxford, 1904-19; Headmaster Christ's Hospital, 1919-30; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1930-36. *Publications:* The Minor Works of Tacitus—Translation; The Histories of Tacitus—Translation; Longinus and Aristotle's Poetics

(Loeb Series). *Address:* Chanonry Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

FYFFE, Rt. Rev. Rollestone Sterritt; D.D.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of W. J. Fyffe, M.D., Deputy-Surgeon-General, Army Medical Department; *m.* 1914, Annis Kathleen, *d.* of late Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1894; Curate, Bishop Wearmouth, 1894-98; St. Agnes, Bristol, 1898-1900; Vicar, 1901-4; S.P.G. Missionary, Mandalay, 1904-10; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon, 1905-10; Bishop of Rangoon, 1910-28; Vicar of Westfield, Battle, 1928-31; sub-prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Coldwaltham Lodge, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Fyffe Bury (Sussex) 18.

FYLEMAN, Rose, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Nottingham, 1877; Jewish parentage. *Educ.:* Private School; Univ. College, Nottingham. School Teacher for some years; subsequently studied singing with Sir Henry Wood, also in Berlin and Paris, and at the Royal College of Music, London, where took A.R.C.M. diploma; first public appearance in London, Queen's Hall, 1903; since then engaged in public singing, teaching, and lecturing; regular contributor to Punch for many years (R.F.); also writes for various London papers; and translates from French, German and Italian. Lecture Tours in America, 1929-30 and 1931-32. *Publications:* Fairies and Chimneys, 1918; The Fairy Green, 1919; The Fairy Flute, 1921; The Rainbow Cat, 1922; A Small Cruse, 1922; Forty Good-night Tales, 1923; Eight Little Plays for Children, 1924; Fairies and Friends, 1925; Letty, 1926; Forty Good Morning Tales, 1926; A Princess comes to our Town, 1927; Seven little plays for Children and Some old-fashioned Girls, 1928; Gay go Up; Twenty Tea Time Tales, 1929; Fifty New Nursery Rhymes; The Adventures of Captain Marwhopple; Hey-ding-a-ding, 1931; The Easter Hare; Rose Fyleman Birthday Book, 1932; The Princess Dances, 1933; Jeremy Quince, 1933; Nine Small Plays, 1934; Bears, 1934; Widdy-Widdy-Wurky, 1934; Six Short Plays, 1935; (Books) Monkeys; Six Longer Plays for Children; Billy Monkey, 1936; The Magic Pencil, eight plays, 1938; Calendar of Saints, 1938; Christmas Play performed at Old Vic., Dec. 1926; Children's Opera (with Thomas Dunhill) performed at Guildford, Nov. 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 10 Luxborough House, Northumberland Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1882.

FYNES-CLINTON, Rev. Henry Joy, M.A.; Rector of St. Magnus' the Martyr with St. Margaret's, New Fish Street and St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, City of London; Hon. Chaplain and Assistant of Worshipful Company of Plumbers; *b.* 6 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Charles Henry Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Blandford Forum, and Thomasina Gordon Shaw, Ballyoran, Co. Down. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood, 1901-4; St. Martin's, Brighton, 1904-6; Chaplain of All Saints and Curate, St. Stephen's, Lewisham, 1906-14; Founder of Anglican and Eastern Churches Association, and General Secretary, 1906-20; General Secretary of Archbishop of Canterbury's Eastern Church Committee, 1920-23; Member do.; Serbian Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, conferred 1918; Greek Order of St. George, 3rd Class, 1918; Archpriest's Cross and Cincture of Serbian Church, 1922; Hon. Secretary, Russian Church Aid Fund, 1927-34; Russian Archpriest's Cross, 1930. *Address:* 145 St. Ermin's, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176, Mansion House 4481. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City Carlton, City Livery.

FYNES-CLINTON, Osbert Henry, late Professor of French and Romance Philology, Univ. of Wales; *s.* of late Rev. Osbert Fynes-Clinton, Rector of Barlow Moor, Didsbury; *m.* 1907, Gwladys Mabel, *d.* of Rev. William Hughes, Vicar of Llanuwchllyn; one *s.* M.A., St. John's College, Oxford; Taylorian Scholar in Spanish, 1892; French Master at King Edward School, Aston, Birmingham, 1896-1904; Examiner in Italian and Spanish, Birmingham University, 1905-7; Examiner in French, Aberdeen University, etc. *Publications:* The Welsh Vocabulary of the Bangor District, 1913. *Address:* Weirglodd Wen, Bangor.

FYNN, Hon. Sir Percival Donald Leslie, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1924; M.L.A.; Minister of Internal Affairs, Southern Rhodesia, since 1935; *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *s.* of West W. Fynn, Cape Colony; *m.* Alice M., *d.* of Dr. C. Candler, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony, 1889; transferred to Southern Rhodesia Service, 1897; Auditor, 1898; Secretary to Treasury, 1908; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1919; on termination of British South Africa Company's period of administration retired on pension; Treasurer in the first Ministry of Southern Rhodesia under responsible government; Minister of Finance, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Salisbury, Africa. *Club:* Salisbury.

FYNNE, Robert John, M.A. (Dublin and London); Professor of Education and Registrar of the School of Education, Dublin University, since 1922; Member of University Council; Representative Member of Board of Trinity College, Dublin; External Examiner in Education, Glasgow University; Member of Royal Society of Teachers; *e. s.* of late John Fynne of Summerville, Millisle, County Down; *m.* Sarannie, *e. d.* of late David S. McAuley, Dromara, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Athenry School for Boys, and privately; Marlboro' Training College; Trinity College, Dublin; King's College, London. Teaching and lecturing experience in many types of schools and colleges; research in history and theory of education; University Higher and Honours Diplomas in Education. *Publications:* Montessori and her Inspirers, 1924; Modern Teaching: A First Book (editor and contributor), 1937-38; papers, essays, articles on educational subjects; reviews; notes on historical and literary subjects. *Recreations:* history and literature, golf, angling. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 36 Palmerston Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91741. *Club:* Senior Common Room, Trinity College, Dublin.

FYSON, Philip Furley, M.A. (Cantab.); *s.* of late Rt. Rev. P. K. Fyson; *m.* 1914, Diana Ruth Wilson of Bridport; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). Professor of Botany, Presidency College, Madras, 1904-32; Principal, 1925-32. *Publications:* Botany for India, 1912, 1927; Indian Species of Eriocaulon, 1923; Flora S. Indian Hill-Stations, 1915, 1920, 1932; late editor Journal of Indian Botany. *Address:* Rushwick, Worcester.

G

GABAIN, Ethel Leontine (Mrs. John Copley); R.B.A. 1932; *b.* Le Havre; *d.* of late Charles Edward Gabain, J.P., and Elizabeth Hutton Warden; *m.* 1913, John Copley, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Slade; Central School Arts and Crafts; Paris. Elected Associé of Salon des Artistes Français; Works purchased by Brit. Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; Galleria Moderna, Rome; Royal Museum, Stuttgart; National Gallery, Ottawa; Public Library, New York; Public Library, Boston; City Art Gallery, Manchester; City Art Gallery, Bradford; Art Gallery, Melbourne, and others; awarded De Laszlo Silver Medal, 1933, for portrait of Miss Flora Robson, bought by City Art Gallery, Manchester; por- of Miss Edith Evans in Restoration Comedy, bought by Municipal Art Gallery of Stoke on Trent and Hanley, 1935. *Publications:* Edition d'Art, Jane Eyre, illustrated with lithographs, 1923; Illustrations to The Warden (Trollope),

1925, etc. *Address:* 10 Hampstead Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3001.

GABB, W. H.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Llandaff Cathedral, since 1937; Lecturer St Michael's Theological College, Llandaff; Adjudicator and Recitalist; *m.* 1936, Helen Burnaford Mutton. *Educ.:* Scholarship at Royal College of Music for Organ and Composition. A.R.C.O. 1928; F.R.C.O. 1930; A.R.C.M. Solo Organ 1931; Organist St Jude's, West Norwood, 1925; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church, Gypsy Hill, 1928; Sub-Organist, Exeter Cathedral also Organist, Church of St. Leonard's, Exeter and Heavitree Parish Church, 1929-37. *Address:* 92 Cardiff Road, Llandaff, Glam. *T.:* Llandaff 729.

GABBATT, John Percy, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Liv.); *b.* Preston, 3 Feb. 1880; *m.* 1913, Clara Lister, 5th *d.* of Sir William P. Hartley. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool (scholar); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Nottingham, 1904-8; Professor of Mathematics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1908-22. *Publications:* Geometrical papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Durford Edge, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 18.

GABLE, Clark, Actor; *s.* of William H. Gable; *m.* 1st, *Josephine Dillon (divorced)*; 2nd, Rhea Langham (divorced). *Educ.:* Akron University. Played extra parts in stock company; appeared on New York stage; played The Last Mile in Los Angeles; was placed under contract by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios; has appeared in The Secret Six, A Free Soul, Night Flight, It Happened One Night, Men in White, China Seas, Mutiny on the Bounty, San Francisco, Parnell, Saratoga, Test Pilot, Too Hot To Handle. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

GABRIEL, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hamilton, C.V.O. 1922; F.R.G.S.; late Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1913, Harriet Mabel, *o. surv. d.* of Colonel G. B. Renny; one *s.* Joined Army, 1900; transferred to Indian Army, 1902, and served with 37th Lancers (Baluch Horse); entered Indian Political Department, 1905; H.B.M.'s Consul, Bunder Abbas, 1906; Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1908; Assistant Political Agent, Chilas, 1909; British Joint Commissioner, Leh, 1912; Assistant Resident, Poonch, 1915; First Assistant to Resident in Kashmir, 1916; First Assistant to Resident in Persian Gulf, 1918; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1921; Secretary, Central India, 1924; Political Agent, Bhopal, 1925; Resident at Jaipur, and at Jodhpur, 1928; Gwalior, 1929; retired 1932. *Address:* Bridge Place, Christchurch, Hants.

GABRIEL, Colonel Sir Edmund Vivian, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; V.D., M.A., Cambridge University; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer of the Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus and of the Crown of Italy; Italian Croce di Guerra; Lt.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Royal Engineers T.A.; *b.* 28 Mar. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edmund Gabriel of Cranmore House, Co. Carlow, and Babbacombe Glen, Devon; *m.* 1924, Mabel MacAfee (Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, Med. de la Reconnaissance Française), *widow* of Lewis B. Preston, New York. Entered I.C.S. 1897; served in Bengal, Rajputana, and Central India, 1898-1902; Assistant to Political A.D.C., India Office, 1902; Attaché for Coronation Durbar, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Under Secretary, 1905-7; Political Officer with the Prime Minister of Nepal, 1908; Resident in Western Rajputana States, 1908; Secretary to North-West Frontier Administration, 1909; Secretary to the Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1910; Secretary, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Political Agent, Bundi, 1912; Special Service Political Dept., 1913; Bikaner State Service, 1914; Attached War Office, Military Operations Branch, 1915; General Staff Officer (I), British Military Mission with Italian Field Armies, 1915-1917; General Staff (I), and Liaison Officer, British Aegean Squadron, 1917-18; Financial Adviser and Assistant Administrator, Occupied Enemy Territory, 1918-19; Baroda State Service, 1920-21; contested Ince Division of Lancashire, 1924; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King; Vice-Commodore Royal London Yacht Club. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum.

GADDUM, John Henry, Sc.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Professor of Pharmacology, College of the Pharmaceutical Society, London, since 1938; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Harry Gaddum, M.A., J.P., The Priory, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1929, Iris Mary, *d.* of Sir Sidney Harmer, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. Member of staff of the Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1925; of staff of the National Institute for Medical Research 1927; Professor of Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1934; Professor of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1935. *Publications:* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy, Special reports of the Medical Research Council, Clinical Science, etc., Gefässerweiternde Stoffe der Gewebe. *Recreations:* making things and seeing places. *Address:* Oakhill, Heronsgate, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 301.

GADIE, Lt.-Col. Sir Anthony, Kt. *cr.* 1935; late R.F.A.; Chairman of Bradford Conservative and Unionist Association; Alderman of the city of Bradford; Chairman of Waterworks Committee, Bradford; Chairman of Yorkshire Branch of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute, 1928; J.P. Bradford; auctioneer and valuer, Bradford; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Territorials pre-war; T.D.; served at home and in France during the War (despatches); M.P. (U.) Central Division of Bradford, 1924-29; Lord Mayor of the City of Bradford, 1920-21. *Address:* Oakwood, Toller Lane, Bradford. *T.:* 1161, 6885 and 6886. *Club:* Constitutional.

GADSBY, John, C.B.E. 1925; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Legal Adviser to the British and Italian Embassies and the Canadian Legation at Tokyo, and also practises law privately; Chairman or Director of many Anglo-Japanese Companies; *b.* Alvaston, near Derby, 14 June 1884; *e. s.* of late H. F. Gadsby. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, 1909; has been in Japan since 1911; formerly lecturer in English Law in the Tokyo Imperial University, but resigned his post in 1929 owing to pressure of his practice; Member of the Committee of the League of Nations Association of Japan for the translation of Japanese Laws into English. *Publications:* Sovereignty over Air-Space (in Japanese); many articles in English and American Legal Publications, designed to show that Japan has a modern legal system. *Recreations:* fishing and the study of oriental art. *Address:* 22 Nakarokuban-cho, Kojimachiku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.A.:* Gadsby, Tokyo. *T.:* Marunouchi 1752 and Kudan 1604. *Clubs:* Reform; Tokyo.

GADSDEN, Cecil Holroyd, C.I.E. 1938; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Madras, since 1935; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887. Joined Indian Police, 1907. *Address:* Police Dept., Madras.

GAFFNEY, Rev. M. H., O.P.; M.A. (N.U.I.); dramatist, novelist, critic, essayist; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland. *Educ.:* Dominican House of Studies, Dublin; English College, Lisbon; the Angelico, Rome; National University of Ireland. President of the Irish Catholic Esperantist Association; ordained priest at the Vatican Seminary, Rome, 1923. *Publications:* The Sorrow of the Stars; The Star of Christ; The Poor Man of Assisi; Imelda; Tarcisius; Sweet Miracle; Liturgical Influence on Medieval Drama; Ethics of Medical Practice;

St. Thomas Aquinas; St. Dominic; contributor to many Catholic literary periodicals, etc.; edited and completed late Canon Sheehan's unfinished novel, Tristram Lloyd. *Address:* Saint Mary's of the Hill, The Cladach, Galway.

GAGE, family name of **Viscount Gage.**

GAGE, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1720; **Henry Rainald Gage;** Bt. 1622; Baron Gage (Ireland), 1720; Baron Gage (Gt. Brit.), 1790; Capt. R. of O.; Coldstream Guards; Lord-in-Waiting, 1925-29 and since 1931; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *o. s.* of 5th Viscount and Leila (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A., and Hon. Adelaide, *d.* of 3rd Baron Sudeley. *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1931, Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clare Grenfell, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Desborough, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christchurch, Oxford. Served European War (wounded); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1925-29. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. George John St. Clere Gage, *b.* 8 July 1932. *Address:* Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Glynde 239. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's.

See also F. L. Birch, Sir A. R. Peel.

GAGE, Andrew Thomas, C.I.E., 1923; LL.D.(Aberd), M.A., B.Sc., M.B., F.L.S.; Lt.-Col., I.M.S., retired; formerly Director Botanical Survey of India; Superintendent Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Robert Gage; *m.* 1900, Jean Stuart Bruce, Kildrummy. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Aberdeen. Assistant to Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, 1894-96; entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; retired, 1925; Curator of the Herbarium, Calcutta Botanic Gardens, 1898; Librarian and Assistant Secretary Linnean Society of London, 1924-29. *Publications:* A History of the Linnean Society of London, 1938; various technical papers on botanical subjects. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Nutwood House, Strathpeffer.

GAGE, Brig.-Gen. Moreton Foley, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. and 2nd wife, Ella Henrietta, *d.* of late James Maxse; *m.* 1st, 1902, Anne Massie, *d.* of William Everard Strong, New York; two *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Frances, *d.* of Senator H. F. Lippitt, Providence, Rhode Island; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst and Staff College, Camberley. 5th Dragoon Guards; served Uganda, 1898-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, medals with seven clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); was Military Attaché at Washington. *Address:* West Haddon Hall, nr. Rugby. *Club:* Carlton.

GAGNON, Rt. Rev. Alphonse Osias, Bishop of Sherbrooke since 1927; *b.* North Stukely, Shefford County, Province of Quebec, 13 Dec. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Charles-Borromée Seminary, Sherbrooke; Institut Catholic, Paris; M.A. Laval University of Quebec, 1895; D.D. 1923. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada.

GAHAN, Charles Joseph, M.A., D.Sc.; Keeper of Department of Entomology, British Museum (Natural History) 1913-27; *b.* Roscrea, 20 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Michael Gahan, master of the Erasmus Smith's School, Roscrea; *m.* 1887, Margaret Annie, *d.* of late Charles W. Woodward; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* father's school; Queen's College, Galway; Royal School of Mines, London. Entered British Museum as an assistant in Zoological Dept. 1886; promoted to First Class, 1903; Fellow of Entomological Society, London, since 1887; on Council, 1893-5, 1901, and 1914; Hon. Sec. 1899-1900; President, 1917-18. Membre Honoraire de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. *Publications:* Fauna of British India, Coleoptera, vol. i.; Chapters on Insects in Royal Nat. History; and several memoirs on entomological subjects in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Entomological, Zoological, and Linnean Societies, and in other publications in England and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, etc. *Address:* The Mount, Aylsham, Norfolk.

GAILEY, James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; coffee planter, Nairobi, Kenya, since 1904; *b.* 1 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Alexander Gailey and Catherine Carter; *m.* 1921, Mrs. D. O. Roberts. *Educ.:* Private School; King's College School, London. Served articles with Civil Engineer and Surveyor; worked for railway contractors in South America, Brazil, Columbia, and Chile, 1890-96; on construction Kenya and Uganda Railway, 1896-1903; served European War 1914-18 in German East Africa (now Tanganyika Territory) on new construction and repairs to German Railways as Major; in charge of African Railway Corps. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 667, Nairobi; P.O. Box Ruiru, Kenya. *T.A.:* Gailey, Nairobi. *Clubs:* Sports; Nairobi; Muthaiga. [*Died 24 Aug.* 1938.

GAINER, Donald St. Clair, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; H.B.M. Consul-General for Austria since 1938; *b.* Thrapston, Northants, 18 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Joseph William Gainer, J.P. and Margaret, *d.* of Peter Sinclair, Edinburgh; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Mercedes, d. of Oswald A. Hornsby, Prince Edward Island, Canada and Havana, Cuba; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Germany; France. Vice-Consul, Narvik, 1915; Vardö, Aug. 1915; Christianssand, 1916; Tromsö, 1919; Bergen, 1920; Havana, 1921; granted local rank of Second Secrètary of Legation, 1923; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, June-Dec. 1923, and April-Oct. 1924; acting Consul-General, Rotterdam, March-June 1925; Vice-Consul, Munich, 1926-29; established a Consular Post at Breslau, 1929; Consul-General at Mexico, 1931-32; for Bavaria, 1932-38. *Publications:* miscellaneous commercial reports. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, reading, bridge, sailing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Vienna, Austria. *T.A.:* Prodrome, Vienna. *Clubs:* Travellers', Public Schools.

GAINFORD, 1st Baron of Headlam, *cr.* 1916; **Joseph Albert Pease,** P.C., 1908; J.P., D.L.; Deputy Chairman of the Durham Coal Owners Association and Vice-Chairman of the Durham District Board (under Mines Act 1930); Director of Pease and Partners, Ltd.; and other Colliery Companies; Chairman of National Association of Coke and Byeproduct Owners; Director of the County of London Electric Supply Company, Ltd.; Chairman of South London Electric Supply Coy.; late Chairman of the Tees Fishery Board; Chairman of the Trustees of the Bowes Museum; Member of Advisory Committees to Board of Education on Victoria and Albert Museum and Science Museum and on Fisheries to Board of Agriculture; *b.* Darlington, 17 Jan. 1860; 2nd *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Pease, 1st Bart., M.P., Hutton Hall, Guisbro', and Mary, *d.* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth; *m.* 1886, Ethel, *o. d.* of Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Darlington Mayor, 1889; Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Morley, Chief Secretary of Ireland, 1893-95; M.P. (L.) Tyneside Division, Northumberland, 1892-1900; one of the Junior Whips to the Opposition, 1897-1905; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1905-8; Patronage Secretary to Treasury, 1908-10; M.P. (L.) Saffron Walden Division, Essex, 1901-10; Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, 1910-11; President of Board of Education, 1911-15; Postmaster-General, 1916; M.P. (L.) Rotherham Div., W.R. Yorks., 1910-16; on Claims Commission in France, 1915, 1917-20, and in Italy, 1918-19; Chairman of the British Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1922-26, Vice-Chairman, 1926-32; President of Federation British Industries, 1927-28. *Publications:* sundry leaflets and pamphlets on Imperial Finance, Irish Affairs, Slavery in British Protectorates, the Coal Industry, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting, etc. *Heir: s.* Hon. Joseph Pease, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2816; Headlam Hall, Gainford, S.O., Co. Durham. *T.:* Gainford 207. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, M.C.C.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GAINSBOROUGH, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1841; **Anthony Gerard Edward Noel,**

Bt. 1781; Baron Barham, 1805; Viscount Campden, Baron Noel, 1841; *b.* 24 Oct. 1923; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Edward Eyre, Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir: b.* Hon. Gerard Eyre Wriothesley, *b.* 20 Nov. 1926. *Address:* Gloucester House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1427.

See also Lady Nora Bentinck, Hon. C. H. F. Noel.

GAIR, Col. Sinclair, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Alexander Gair, Caithness; *m.* 1891, *d.* of Alexander Henderson, Reay, Caithness; one *d.* *Address:* Albany Villa, Mayne Road, Elgin.

GAIR, Walter Burgh; Director, London and North-Eastern Railway Co.; and Vice-Chairman Colne Valley Water Co.; a Trustee and member of the Governing Body of Rugby School; *b.* 1854; *e.* and *o. surviv. s.* of late Thomas Gair, Liverpool, and *g.s.* of William Rotheram, an original Director of the Liverpool and Manchester and London and North-Western Railways; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Jevons, Liverpool; one *d.* (son killed European War). *Educ.:* Rugby School. Formerly a partner and a Managing Director of Barings (retired, 1920); Deputy Chairman of the Great Central Railway Co.; a Commissioner of Land Tax and Income Tax for the City of London, resigned 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Kestrel Grove, Bushey Heath, Herts. *T.A.:* Gair, Bushey Heath. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1021. *Club:* Oriental.

GAIRDNER, Arthur Charles Dalrymple, Chairman British Overseas Bank Ltd.; *e. s.* of late D. C. Gairdner; *b.* 16 June 1872; *m.* Sylvia Jane Colquhoun, 2nd *d.* of A. C. Balloch, Hook Heath. *Educ.:* Privately. Chairman, British and Foreign Utilities Development Corporation, Ltd; Chairman, Utilities Corporation (Poland) Ltd.; Director Union Bank of Scotland Ltd. etc.; President Institute of Bankers (Scotland), 1917-1919. Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland, 1935; Second Class of the Order of the Eagle Cross with Star, Estonia, 1936. *Recreations:* varied. *Address:* Boddington, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 28. *Clubs:* Oriental; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

GAISFORD, Hugh William; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Thomas Gaisford of Offington and Lady Alice Kerr, *d.* of 7th Marquess of Lothian; *m.* Virginia, *d.* of J. P. Bryce of Bystock. Attaché, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1910; H.M. Minister in C. America, 1920-22; British Consul-General at Munich, 1925-32. *Address:* 7 Via Aldrovandi, Rome. *Club:* Bath.

GAIT, Sir Edward Albert, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1907; Ph.D. Patna, 1918; *b.* 16 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1897, Christian Maud (C.B.E., a Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Col. A. Stephen, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1882; Director of Land Records, Assam, 1893; Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1895; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1897; Census Commissioner for India, 1903; Financial Secretary and Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1905; Commissioner of Chota Nagpur, 1905; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bengal, 1907; Census Commissioner for India, 1909; Member, Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Lieutenant Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-20; Member of Council of India, 1922-27; Chairman of Council, Roy. Society of Arts, 1930 and 1931. *Publications:* A History of Assam; Report on the Census of Assam, 1891; Report on the Census of Bengal, 1901; Report (joint author) on the Census of India, 1901; Report on the Census of India, 1911, etc. Kt. of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Address:* The Croft, Park Hill, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1219. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAJAPATIRAJ, Sir Rajkumar Vijaya Ananda, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Member of Legislative Assembly, India. *Address:* Vizianagram, India.

GALBRAITH, Lt.-Col. Edgar David, D.S.O. 1918; late 4/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Edgar Galbraith of I.C.S. and Dublin; *m.* 1912, Aloyse Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of late George Rothe Ladeveze Adlercron of Moyglare. Entered army 1901; served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Legion of Honour); Waziristan 1922-23 (clasp to 1908 medal); retired 1930. *Address:* Longacres, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

GALBRAITH, Major James Edward Evans, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Fusiliers; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Galbraith of The Barony, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1920, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Major William Murray of Murraythwaite, Ecclefechan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1907; served with King's African Rifles, 1914-19; Temp. Major, 1917; Acting Lieut.-Col., 1918; served World War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Nyasaland Rebellion, 1915 (despatches, medal and clasp); retired, 1921; Hon. Attaché H.M. Legation, Budapest, in 1922 and 1923; Major, 5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1926-28. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh; Royal Northern Yacht, Glasgow.

GALBRAITH, His Honour Judge James Francis Wallace, K.C. 1919; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 20 (Leicestershire, etc.) since 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Hugh James Galbraith; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). President Oxford Union Society; President Hardwicke Society, 1909; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1898; Member of General Council of the Bar, of which Honorary Treasurer, 1921-35; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Contested Halifax, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) E. Surrey, 1922-35. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 1793; Monkswood, Kenley. *Club:* Constitutional.

GALBRAITH, Vivian Hunter, M.A., Prof. of History, Edinburgh University, since 1937; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *s.* of David Galbraith and Eliza Davidson McIntosh; *m.* 1921, Georgina Rosalie Cole-Baker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Manchester University; Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). Lieutenant The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, 1915-18; Assistant Lecturer Manchester University, 1920-21; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1921-28; Fellow and Tutor in Modern History, Balliol College, Oxford and University Reader in Diplomatic, 1928-37; late Lecturer in Palaeography and Archives to the School of Librarianship, London. *Publications:* Various articles (English Historical Review); The Anonimalle Chronicle of St. Mary's Abbey, York, 1927; An Introduction to the Use of the Public Records, 1934; The Literacy of the Medieval English Kings, 1935; The St. Albans Chronicle, 1406-1420, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh, 4.

GALBRAITH, Colonel William Campbell, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; late R.A.S.C., T.F.; *b.* Campbelltown, 11 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); served as officer in charge of Admiralty Housing and Labour for Great Britain; Col. 1924; Hon. Sec. London Argyllshire Assoc. *Publications:* Commercial Side of Shipping (Harmsworth Encyclopædia); Airson tir agus Teanga, and other poems; Highland Heather, and other songs; soldier songs from Picardy. *Address:* 122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Services.

GALE, Major Henry Davis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1928, Marye Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. S. C. Parmiter, of Uppingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tripps, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berks.

GALE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Commander R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. since 1936; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of Col. W. A. Gale, R.E.; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich.

Entered army 1902; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; served N.W.F.P. India, Mountain Artillery, 1914-16; European War, 1916-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar); North Russian Relief Forces, 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, squash, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langton House, Churchfields, Salisbury.

GALE, Norman, poet, story-teller, and reviewer; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Mary (*d.* 1922); 2nd 1930, Edith Margaret. *Publications:* A Country Muse (2 vols.), 1892; Orchard Songs, 1893; A June Romance, 1894; All Expenses Paid, 1895; Cricket Songs, 1894; Songs for Little People, 1896; Barty's Star, 1903; More Cricket Songs, 1905; A Book of Quatrains, 1909; Song in September, 1912; Solitude, 1913; Collected Poems, 1914; The Candid Cuckoo, 1918; A Merry-go-Round of Song, 1919; Verse in Bloom, 1925; A Flight of Fancies, 1926; Messrs. Bat and Ball, 1930; Close of Play, 1936. *Address:* Barganny, Brassey Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

GALE, Walter Frederick, F.R.A.S.; *b.* Sydney, 27 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Henry Gale and Susannah Gordon Windeyer; *m.* 1899, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Joseph William Birkenhead, West Maitland, N.S.W.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Paddington House School. After five years' training in insurance and commercial offices, entered the service of the Savings Bank of New South Wales, afterwards amalgamated with the Government Savings Bank, and spent 38 years in various positions up to manager and chief inspector; interest in astronomy early developed by his father; at 19 he constructed a 7-inch reflecting telescope; several others up to 12 inches aperture were ground and polished in later years; observations of the planets, and particularly of Mars, commenced 1886; he discovered the small markings known as the oases of the planet, as well as hitherto uncharted canals, 1892; many later observations of clouds and markings interpreted as vegetation convinced him Mars is a world capable of bearing life; three new comets, some double stars and nebulæ, have also been discovered by him; advocates that the Argo Nebula is the centre of the galaxy and its two-armed spiral character; founder with R. T. A. Innes of the N.S.W. Branch of the Brit. Astronomical Association; acted as first Secretary, and has been many times President. *Publications:* notes and observations in the Astronomische Nachrichten, the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, and in the Journal and Memoirs of the British Astronomical Association. *Recreations:* photography, boat-sailing, and fishing. *Address:* Corunna, 142 Carrington Road, Waverley, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Observatory, Waverley. *T.:* FW 1366. *Club:* Press, Sydney.

GALE, Zona; author; *b.* Portage, Wisconsin, 26 Aug. 1874; *d.* of Charles Franklin Gale and Eliza Beers Gale; ninth generation of Gales in America; on maternal side, *g.g.d.* of Joseph Taylor of Rotherfield, Sussex, and of Edward Beers of Nottingham; *m.* 1928, William Llywelyn Breese, Portage, Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Portage, Wisconsin Public Schools; University of Wisconsin (B.L. 1895, M.L. 1899, Litt.D. 1929); Litt. D. Mount Mary College, Wisconsin; Wooster College, Ohio, and doctor of humanities, Rollins College, Florida; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Reserve Univ., Ohio, 1925. Engaged in journalism in Milwaukee (Wisconsin) and New York until 1901; Member of staff of New York World 1901-3; since then at home; Member Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin, 1923-29; Member Wisconsin Library Commission 1920-32; Member Board of Visitors, University of Wisconsin, since 1936; Lecturer to colleges and clubs. *Publications:* Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Pelleas and Ettare, 1907; Friendship Village (five volumes), 1908-1919; When I was a Little Girl, 1913; Heart's Kindred, 1915; Birth, 1918; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (poems), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin and other essays, 1928; Borgia, 1929; Bridal Pond, 1930; Papa Le Fleur, 1932; Old Fashioned Tales, 1934; Light Woman, 1937; Frank Miller of Mission Inn, 1938. *Plays:* Miss Lulu Bett (winner of Pulitzer prize for 1921, produced in New York); Mister Pitt (produced in New York, 1924); many short stories, including The Ancient Dawn, winner of Butterick Prize test, 1911. *Club:* Fortnightly, Chicago. *Recreations:* everything excepting games. *Address:* Portage, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

GALEA, Hon. Prof. Robert V., O.B.E. 1936; Rector of the University of Malta since 1934; A. and C.E.; *b.* Malta, 11 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Annetto Galea, merchant; *m.* 1908, Mary, *d.* of late Chevalier Francesco d'Ancona; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malta. Matriculated with honours; completed a theoretical course of Engineering and Architecture, 1904; had practical experience in England and on the Continent, 1905, 1906; Lecturer on Engineering and Architecture, and Teacher of Architectural, Topographical and Industrial Drawing, Malta Univ. 1905; Professor of Engineering and Architecture and Member of General Council of the University, 1915; acted as Rector of the University and Director of the Museum, 1923; M.L.A. Valletta District, 1924-33; Minister for Health, Malta, 1927-32, and also Minister for the Treasury, 1929-32; Malta Delegate at the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Canada in 1928; acting Head of the Ministry, June-November 1930; elected for Legislative Assembly and for the Senate, 1932; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1932-33; holds title of Honourable for life; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 68 Strada S. Lucia, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

GALER, Frederic Bertram, M.A., F.I.A. 1904; D.L., J.P.; Member for Streatham L.C.C.; Member Port of London Authority; Member of County of London Territorial Force Association; Chairman for England and Wales of International Union of Towns; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member of Lloyds; *m.* 1912, Bertha Elisa, 2nd *d.* of Henri Rieckel, Banker, La Chaux de Fonde, Switzerland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Secretary Norwich Union Life Office, 1910-13; General Manager and Actuary, Eagle Insurance Co., 1914-17; Life Manager Eagle Star Insurance Co., 1917-21; Underwriter Lloyds, 1919; 24th (Queen's Battn.) London Regt., 2nd Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Adjt. 1915-17; Chief Whip M.R. Party, 1929-37; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1937-38. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Worcesmer, Garrads Road, S.W.16; 77/78 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3. *T.:* Streatham 2077, Mansion House 3326. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

GALES, Sir Robert Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1915; F.C.H., M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Richard Smith Gales, of Littlehampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Appointed to the Railway Branch of the Indian Public Works Department, 1886; received practical training on the Forth Bridge; on arrival in India in 1887 was employed on the Bannu Railway Survey, the Chenab Bridge at Sher Shah, the Mianwali Mari Railway extension, the Mari Attock Railway, and the reconstruction of the Ravi and Jhelum Bridges; appointed Assistant-Manager North Western Railway, 1895, and subsequently Assistant-Manager East Coast Railway, and Deputy-Manager Eastern Bengal Railway; Engineer-in-Chief Curzon Bridge over the Ganges at Allahabad, 1903; after conducting a reconnaissance of the Bombay Sind Railway Connection became Engineer-in-Chief Coonoor Ootacamund Railway, 1906; Engineer-in-Chief of the Hardinge Bridge over the Lower Ganges at Sara, 1908; Chief Engineer with the Railway Board, Govt. of India Railway Department, 1915-17; Agent North-Western Railway of India, 1917-18; retired from Indian Railway Service, 1919; Partner, Rendel, Palmer & Tritton,

Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1919-37. *Publications:* Papers on the Construction of the Curzon and Hardinge Bridges, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton.

GALIPEAULT, Hon. Antonin, K.C. 1910; B.A., LL.L., LL.D.,; Judge of Court of Appeals, Quebec, since 1930; late head of the firm Galipeault, Lapointe & Boisvert, advocates, 80 St. Peter Street, Quebec; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921, 1922, 1923 and 1924, and Batonnier General of the Province of Quebec, 1923 and 1924; Director, Quebec Technical School, of the Quebec Land Company, of the Limoilou Land Company, of the Sun Trust Company, of the Montmagny Electric Power Company; President of la Traverse de Levis Limitée; Director Brasserie Champlain Limited; *b.* Maskinongé, 7 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Louis Edouard Galipeault, Notary, and Caroline Ratelle; *m.* 1903, Ernestine, *d.* of Elzéar Lamontagne, Montreal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of Joliette; Laval University. Called to Bar, Province of Quebec, 1900; began business as member of the firm of Lane & Galipeault; Contested (L.) Legislative Assembly, County of Maskinongé, 1904; Alderman of Quebec, 1906 and 1908; M.L.A. Bellechasse 1909-30; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1914; Chairman of Committees, 1914; Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, 1916; Minister of Public Works and Labour, 1919-30. Roman Catholic. *Address* Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Reform, Quebec; Reform, Canadian, Montreal; Laurentide Fish and Game.

GALL, Robert Laing Bruce, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late William Gall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of C. L. Girling. Deputy Chairman Central Employment and Labour Board, India, 1918-20. *Address:* Westlake, Ootacamund, S. India; *T.A.:* Salvage, Ootacamund. *T.:* 3300 Ootacamund. *Clubs:* Madras, Madras; Ootacamund, Ootacamund.

GALLACHER, William, M.P. (Com.) Western Division of West Fife since 1935; *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Gallacher and Mary Sutherland; *m.* 1913, Jean Roy; one adopted *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Paisley. Socialist Agitator; Chairman of Clyde Workers Committee, 1914-18; Leading member of Communist Party and Communist International since 1920. *Publications:* Revolt on the Clyde; also several pamphlets on current political issues. *Address:* 68 Rowan Street, Paisley.

GALLAGHER, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1907; Chief Commandant since 1915; Local Commandant Cyprus Military Police since 1909; late Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Capt. J. Gallagher, I.M.S.; *m.* 1911, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late S. C. Macaskie, K.C., Recorder of Sheffield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa 1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); North Nigeria, 1902 (medal with clasp, despatches); Sokoto Expedition, 1906 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., clasp); Company Commander with the Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1901-8; Political Department, Northern Nigeria, 1908-9; served European War (wounded); a Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Cyprus, 1925; retired, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1924; member of the African Society. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, polo. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, *b.* Milan, 18 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1st, 1910, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri; 2nd, 1921, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. Début as Gilda at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1910; Chicago Opera Co., 1916-24; Metropolitan Opera Co., N.Y., since 1921. *Address:* c/o Management, Evans & Salter, Steinway Hall, New York.

GALLICHAN, Walter M.; author and journalist; *b.* St. Helier, Jersey; *s.* of John Gallichan and Elizabeth White, Reading; *m.* 1st, Ada E., *d.* of Dr. H. White; 2nd, Norah Kathleen, *y. d.* of William Mutch, Aberdeen and London. *Educ.:* Private School, Reading. Writer of social essays, novels, travel books; early contributions to National Reformer and assistant Editor of Free Review; Special Commissioner for Daily Mail in Spain and Scotland; Leader Writer, Publisher's Reader; a pioneer of sex education in England; Civil List Pension, 1934. *Publications:* Tales from the Western Moors, 1895; The Blight of Respectability, 1901; The New Morality, 1902; Seville, 1903; Conflict of Owen Prytherch, 1905; Modern Woman, 1909; Continental Towns, 1910; Fishing in Wales, and other angling books; The Great Unmarried, 1916; Religion of Kindness, 1916; Psychology of Marriage, 1917; Text-book of Sex Education, 1918; Letters to a Young Man, 1919; Critical Age of Woman, 1920; Our Hidden Selves, 1921; Pitfalls of Marriage, 1926; The Happy Fisherman, 1926; Sexual Apathy in Women, 1927; Youthful Old Age, 1929; The Poison of Prudery, 1929; fifty-six volumes published. *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening, cycling, travel. *Address:* 10 Meadway, Gidea Park, Essex. *Club:* Savage.

GALLIE, Maj.-Gen. James Stuart, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., M.Sc.N.U. Ireland; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 20 March 1870; *s.* of late John Gallie of Queenstown, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Florence Ostle, *d.* of late Col. Charles Crighton of Hove, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Hon. Surgeon to the King 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Beeches, Winfrith, Dorset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth.

GALLIENNE, Wilfred Hansford, O.B.E. 1931; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Tallinn since 1936; *b.* Guernsey, 20 May 1897; *s.* of Peter Gallienne, Guernsey; *m.* 1921, Rose Estick. Enlisted in R.F.A. 1914; to France with 9th Division, April 1915; commissioned in R.F.A. 1915; with 39th Brigade, 1st Division, 1916; seriously wounded, 1917; seconded R.E. for service at War Office, 1918; placed on Reserve, 1919; entered Consular Service and appointed Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1919; acting Consul-General there during 1920, 1921, and 1922; transferred to Algiers, 1922, and acting Consul-General there during 1923 and 1924; transferred to Chicago, 1925, and acting Consul-General there during 1927 and 1928; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul at Santo Domingo, 1929-30; Special Envoy there for inauguration of President, 30 Aug. 1930; transferred to Los Angeles, 1931, and to Detroit, 1932; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1933-35; Attached to Estonian Delegation to the Coronation, 1937; Coronation Medal. *Address:* Longfield, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* St. James's.

GALLIER, William Henry, C.B.E. 1920; late Principal Clerk, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late William Gallier, Storrington, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* 29 West Street, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2031.

GALLOP, Rodney Alexander; 1st Secretary, H.M. Legation, Riga, since 1938; *b.* Folkestone, 26 May 1901; *yr. s.* of late Reginald G. Gallop, St Jean de Luz, France and of Helen Marion Duffield; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Dorothy Carmichael, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. R. C. Bell, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Diplomatic Service, 1923; 3rd Secretary Belgrade, 1923, Athens, 1926; 2nd Secretary, 1928; Foreign Office, 1929; Lisbon, 1931; Foreign Office, 1933; 1st Secretary, 1934; Mexico City, 1935. *Publications:* A Book of the Basques, 1930; (with Miss Violet Alford) The Traditional Dance, 1935; Portugal: A Book of Folk Ways, 1936; Cantares do Povo Português, 1937; Music: Six Basque Folksongs, 1931; Eight Portuguese Folksongs, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, music, folklore research, golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Riga, Latvia.

GALLOWAY, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1623; **Randolph Algernon Ronald Stewart;** Lord Garlies, 1607; Bt. 1627; Baron Stewart of Garlies (Gt. Brit.), 1796; *s.* of 11th Earl and Amy Mary Pauline, *d.* of late Anthony John Cliffe of Bellevue, Co. Wexford; *b.* 21 Nov. 1892; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Philippa Fendall, *d.* of late J. Wendell, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (prisoner); Hon. Attaché, H.M. Legation at Berne, 1918; A.D.C. to Military Governor at Cologne, 1919; Captain, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; J.P. Kirkcudbrightshire; Lord-Lieutenant of Kirkcudbrightshire since 1932. Owns about 69,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Garlies, *q.v.* *Address:* Cumloden, Newton-Stewart; Glen Trool Lodge, Bargrennan. *Clubs:* Bachelors', St. James's, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GALLOWAY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1914; **Rt. Rev. James W. McCarthy,** D.D.; *b.* 1853. *Educ.:* Blairs College; Scots College, Valladolid; St. Peter's, Glasgow. Ordained priest, 1879; served missions at Port Glasgow and Pollokshaws; was member of Port Glasgow, Eastwood, and Glasgow School Boards, Glasgow Secondary Education Committee, West of Scotland Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers, Dowanhill Training College, Board of Education of the Archdiocese of Glasgow, Catholic Education Council for Scotland, Chapter of Archdiocese of Glasgow, Administrator of St. Andrew's Glasgow Cathedral, 1900-14. *Address:* Candida Casa, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

GALLOWAY, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.D., F.R.C.P.Ed.; J.P.; Physician Extraordinary to Sultan of Johore; Member of Executive and State Councils of State of Johore; *b.* 8 May 1858; *e. s.* of late David Galloway, Edinburgh; *m.* 1886, Rodney Mary, *e. d.* of late Joseph Murray, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., C.M. 1884; proceeded to Straits Settlements, 1885; accompanied late Sultan of Johore to Europe, 1895; decorated 2nd class Order of the Crown of Johore for service to late Sultan, 1896; promoted to 1st class, 1914; M.R.C.P.Ed., 1899; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1900; F.R.C.P., 1902; unofficial Member of Executive Council, Straits Settlements, 1903-14 and 1921; Vice-Chairman Straits Opium Commission, 1908; Ex-President Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* On Splenic Abscess of Malarial Origin, B.M.J., 1903; On the Etiology and Treatment of Sprue (2 papers), Journal Tropical Medicine, 1905; On the Otomycosis of the Malay Archipelago, Journal of Otology, 1903. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring. *Address:* Johore Bahru, Malay Peninsula. *Clubs:* Sports; University, Edinburgh; Johore, Singapore.

GALLOWAY, Colonel Frank Lennox, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Major-General J. M. C. Galloway, Bournemouth; *m.* 1899, Anna, 2nd *d.* of late Albert Savory, Potters Park, Ottershaw; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served with the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Director Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector Armaments, Woolwich, 1919-21; Member Ordnance Committee, 1921-25. *Address:* Neatham, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 222. *Clubs:* United Service; Solent Yacht; Lymington Yacht.

GALLOWAY, Major James Muir, O.B.E., J.P., T.D.; Writer; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Galloway of Old Auchendrane, Ayrshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of J. A. Morrice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Glasgow University. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Balgray, Kelvinside. *Clubs:* New, Royal Scottish Automobile; County, Ayr.

GALLOWAY, Lt.-Col. Lennox, D.S.O. 1905; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Galloway, Norwood House, Leamington; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *o. d.* of late E. T. Reed; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1907; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); West Africa (N. Nigeria), 1903-7 (despatches, D.S.O.); employed with West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GALLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. Rudolf William, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 July 1891; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Rudolf Galloway, O.B.E., 29 Queen's Road, Aberdeen; *m.* 1930, Loïs Mary Kerr, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Leaning, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq 1923. *Publication:* Anatomy and Physiology of Physical Training, 1937. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GALLWEY, Sir John Frankland-Payne-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; J.P. North Riding, Yorks; A.M.I.M.E.; M.I.Min.Mech.E. (N.); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Capt. Edwin John Payne-Gallwey, R.N., 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Susan Isabel, *y. d.* of Major Francis Gresley; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *S.* uncle, 1916; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Florence, *d.* of James Lee. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *c.* Reginald Frankland Payne-Gallwey, *b.* 1889. *Clubs:* Argentine; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

GALPIN, Christopher John, D.S.O. 1917; Civil Servant; Director of Overseas Civil Aviation, since 1937; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Canon F. W. Galpin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth Souhami; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford; B.A. 1915. Served R.N.A.S. 1915-18, Gallipoli and North Sea Patrol; D.S.O. in connection with destruction of Zeppelin L22, near Terschelling Light Ship, May 1917; Air Ministry Operations Branch, 1918-19; commanded No. 4 Communication Squadron, Felixstowe, 1919; Scandinavian Flight, 1919; Assistant Principal, Air Ministry, 1919, Principal, 1921; Chief Auditor R.A.F., Palestine, 1922-24, and Egypt, 1924-25; Private Secretary to the Marquess of Londonderry, 1933-35 and to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister (afterwards Lord Swinton), 1933-36, when Secretaries of State for Air; Deputy Director of Civil Aviation, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Air Ministry, Ariel House, Strand, W.C.2.

GALPIN, Rev. Francis William, M.A. (Trinity College Cantab.); Litt.D.; F.L.S.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1917; Canon Emeritus, 1934; *b.* 25 Dec. 1858; *m.* 1889, Mary Maude Hawkins; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Redenhall with Harleston, Norfolk, 1883-87; S. Giles in the Fields, London, 1887-91; Vicar of Hatfield Regis, 1891-1915; Vicar of Witham, 1915-21; Rector of Faulkbourne, 1921-1933; Hon. Freedom of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1905; Surrogate and Rural Dean of Witham, 1915-33; Honorary Chaplain of the Forces; President, Essex Archæological Society, 1921-26; Vice-President, 1926; Vice-President, London Musical Association, 1935; writer on antiquarian subjects (monastic), and lecturer on ancient musical instruments. *Publications:* The Flowering Plants of Harleston in Norfolk, 1888; Descriptive Catalogue of the European Musical Instruments in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1902; The Musical Instruments of the American Indians of the N.W. Coast, 1903; Notes on a Roman Hydraulus, 1904; The Evolution of the Sackbut, 1907; Old English Instruments, 3rd edition, 1932; Household Expenses of Sir T. Barrington, 1911; Stainer's Music of the Bible (enlarged edition), 1913; co-author, The Church Plate of Essex, 1926; The Sumerian Harp of Ur, 1929; The Viola Pomposa, 1931; A Textbook of European Musical Instruments, 1937;

The Music of the Sumerians, Babylonians and Assyrians, 1937 *Address:* Stanmore, 164 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2063.
See also C. J. Galpin.

GALTON, Frank Wallis, Secretary of the Fabian Society; *b.* London, 1869; *m.* 1899, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Cottridge of Tottenham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Medburn St. Board School; Working Men's College, Gt. Ormond Street. Apprentice to silversmith and engraver City of London and Freeman of the City by servitude; turned to journalism and politics in youth and became Private Secretary to Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, 1892-98; Secretary of the London Reform Union, 1899-1918; and of the City of London Liberal Association, 1903-5; during the war an Assistant Secretary to the Central Association of Volunteer Regiments and Editor of the Weekly Organ The Volunteer Gazette; Editor of the Municipal Journal 1918-1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Transport, 1929-30; a Trustee of the Sara Hall Charity. *Publications:* The Tailoring Trade, published by the London School of Economics; Workers on their Industries in the Social Science Series, and many articles, pamphlets, leaflets, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fabian Society, 11 Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4715.

GALWAY, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1727; **George Vere Arundell Monckton-Arundell,** P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Baron Killard, 1727; Baron Monckton (U.K.), 1887: Governor General of New Zealand since 1935; late Lieut.-Colonel Life Guards; Hon. Col. 42nd (Foresters) A.A. Bn. since 1933; *b.* 24 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of 7th Viscount and Vere (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Ellis Gosling, Busbridge Hall, Godalming, Surrey; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1922, Hon. Lucia White, *yr. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry, 1900-4; 1st Life Guards, 1904; Adjutant, 1908-1911; Capt. 1911; Staff Capt., 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1917-19; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; commanded Life Guards, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Colonel Commandant Honourable Artillery Company, 1933-35; contested (C.) Scarborough, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Simon George Robert Monckton-Arundell, *b.* 11 Nov. 1929. *Address:* Government House, Wellington, S.1, N.Z.; Serlby Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ranskill 1. *Clubs:* Guards, Carlton.
See also Lt.-Col. G. H. J. Skeffington-Smyth.

GALWAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1910; C.M.G. 1899; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* 25 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir T. L. Gallwey, K.C.M.G., R.E. [assumed the present surname in place of Gallwey 1911]; *m.* 1913, Marie Carola, C.B.E. 1926, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Rowland Blennerhasset, 4th Bt., and *widow* of Baron Raphael D'Erlanger. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 30th Regiment, 1878; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Commander-in-Chief and Governor, Bermuda, 1882-89; Deputy Commissioner and Vice-Consul, Oil Rivers Protectorate, 1891; Acting Consul-General, 1896-98; Acting High Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1900; concluded treaty with King of Benin at Benin City, 1892; in command of Haussa force, under Sir Frederick Bedford, at attack on and capture of Nimbe, and during further operations against Brass chiefs, 1895 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); attached to Sir H. Rawson's intelligence staff, and also in command of a Haussa company during operations in Benin country, including capture of Benin City, 1897 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); chief political officer Aro expedition, 1901-1902 (despatches, medal and clasp); present in several minor operations against natives in the Protectorate, 1891-1902; late Divisional Commissioner, Southern Nigeria; Governor of St. Helena, 1902-11; of the Gambia, 1911-14; of South Australia, 1914-20. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 13 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6219. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GALWAY and KILMACDUAGH, Bishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Michael Browne,** D.D., D.C.L., Apostolic Administrator of Kilfenora; *s.* of Michael Browne, Westport, Co. Mayo. *Educ.:* St. Jarleth's College, Tuam; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. B.A. Hons. Classics, National University of Ireland, 1916; ordained, 1920; D.D. Rome, 1921; D.C.L. 1924; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, from 1921; Secretary Maynooth Union, 1929-37; Member of Senate, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, 1934. *Publications:* Various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record on Theological subjects. *Address:* Mount St. Mary's, Galway.

GAMAN, Ernest John, B.Sc.; *s.* of John Gaman, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., of Hambledon, Hampshire; *b.* 23 Jan. 1872; *m.* Grace, *d.* of William Lyne, Southsea; two *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Assistant Master in Secondary Schools, 1891-1914; Second Master, Newport (Salop) Grammar School, 1904-14; Headmaster of Brewood Grammar School, Stafford, 1914-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Holywell House, Edington, Bridgwater.

GAMBIA, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Sydney Daly;** *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *s.* of S. Owen Daly. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Curate, S. Mary's Church, Tyne Dock, South Shields, 1926-29; Vicar, Airedale with Fryston, Yorks, 1929-35. *Address:* Bathurst, Gambia, W. Africa.

GAMBLE, Sir David, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; Mayor of St. Helens, 1913-14, 1914-15 (1st and 2nd Barts. were also Mayors of St. Helens); *b.* 1 May 1876; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Isabella (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George S. Sanderson of Claughton, Birkenhead; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1903, Eveline Frances Josephine 2nd *d* of late Rev. Arthur R. Cole; four *s.* *Heir:* *s.* David Arthur Josias [*b.* 9 Dec. 1907; *m.* 1932, Elinor Mary (Molly), *o. d.* of Henry E. Cole, Summers, Long Sutton, Hants; one *s.*, *b.* 5 June 1933]. *Address:* White Lodge, Purton, Wiltshire. *T.A.:* Gamble, Purton. *T.:* St. Helens 16.
See also Bishop of Leicester.

GAMBLE, Victor Felix, C.I.E. 1923; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* Dec. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late David Gamble, Talardy, St. Asaph; *m.* 1st, 1911, Myrta Vivienne (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Frederick Stubbs, Liverpool; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Anne Brewer, *d.* of Alfred Button, Knowle, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Artillery, 1914; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, 1918-22; Private Secretary to the Governor, United Provinces, India, 1918-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Burma, 1923-26. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Thorncliffe, Nyewood Lane, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *T.:* 1486. *Club:* Cavalry.

GAME, Henry Clement, O.B.E., Examiner of Plays since 1936; 4th *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of late Dr. John Appleyard, Bradford, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; The Slade School of Art. Assistant Examiner of Plays, 1930; Served European War, 1914-19. *Club:* Travellers'.

GAME, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Woolcott, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police since 1935; *b.* 30 March 1876; *s.* of late George Beale Game, Barn House, Broadway, Worcestershire; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Margaret, *d.* of the late Francis Hughes-Gibb of Gunville Manor House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Adjutant, 1902-5; Major, 1912; General Staff Officer 3rd and 2nd Grade War Office, 1910-14; won Gold Medal, United Service Inst., 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps);

European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.B., D.S.O., Battalion Lieut.-Colonel and Col., Order Crown of Italy, Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Training and Organisation Air Ministry, 1919-22; commanded R.A.F. in India, 1922-23; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1923-28; retired list, 1929; Governor of N.S.W. 1930-35. *Address:* New Scotland Yard, S.W.1; Langham House, Ham Common, Richmond, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers.

GAMLEN, John Charles Blagdon, M.C., M.A.; Solicitor to University of Oxford; Registrar of Archdeaconry of Oxford; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of William Blagdon Gamlen, Oxford. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Second Class Modern History, 1906; Partner in firm of Morrell Peel and Gamlen, Solicitors, Oxford, since 1914. *Recreations:* reading, travel in France. *Address:* 82 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GAMMELL, Lt.-Col. James Andrew Harcourt, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; commanding 1st Bn. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders since 1935; *e. s.* of Sir Sydney J. Gammell, *q.v.*; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Gilbert W. Don; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge (B.A., 2nd class Hons. Hist. Trip.). Commission, Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C.); promoted Major and transferred to Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1927; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1930-33; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* The Rowans, London Road, Camberley. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAMMELL, Sir Sydney James, Kt., cr. 1928; J.P., Co. Aberdeen and Co. Kincardine; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. S. Gammell; *m.* 1891, Alice Trench, *d.* of Rev. H. Stobart; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A., 1889. *Address:* 68 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* 749.

See also Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Gammell.

GAMON, His Honour Hugh Reece Percival; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 15 (York, etc.) 1936-37, Circuit No. 2 since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John Gamon, Solicitor, Chester and 2nd wife Mary Ellen Gamon; *m.* 1914; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hartford House, Winchfield; Harrow School; Exeter College, Oxon. 1st Class Hon. Mods., 1st Class Lit. Hum; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; joined Northern Circuit; Practised in Liverpool at the Chancery Bar of the County Palatine of Lancaster. *Publication:* The London Police Court To-day and To-morrow, 1907. *Address:* The Lodge, Acomb, York. *T.:* York 78304.

GANDARA, Antonio de la, Artiste Peintre; *b.* 16 Dec. 1864; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris. Elève de Gerome à l'École des Beaux-Arts; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Médailles d'Or, France, Espagne, Munich. *Address:* 22 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris.

GANDHI, Manmohan Purushottam, M.A., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S.; Chief Commercial Manager, Rohtas Industries, Ltd.; Dalmia Cement, Ltd.; Kharkhari Coal Co., Ltd.; Indian Cement and Paper Marketing Co., Ltd.; Director, Indian Sugar Syndicate, Ltd.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Purushottam Kahanji Gandhi, of Limbdi (Kathiawad); *m.* 1926, Rambhagauri, G.A. (Indian Women's University), *d.* of Sukhlal Chhaganlal Shah of Wadhwan. *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; Hindu Univ., Benares. B.A. (History and Economics), Bombay University, 1923; M.A. (Political Economy and Political Philosophy), Benares Hindu University, 1925; Ashburner Prize of Bombay University, 1925; Galliara Prize Medal, 1935; Statistical Assistant, Government of Bombay, Labour Office, 1926; Assistant Secretary, Indian Currency League, Bombay, 1926; Secretary, Indian Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1926-36; Secretary, Indian Sugar Mills Association, 1932-36; Registrar, Tribunal of Arbitration Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1930-36; Officer-in-Charge, Credit Department, National City Bank of New York, Calcutta, 1936-37; Secretary, Indian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, 1929-31; Hon. Secretary, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Calcutta, 1929-30; Member U.P. and Bihar Joint Power Alcohol Committee, 1937; Member, Bihar Labour Enquiry Committee, 1938. *Publications:* A Mercantile Marine for India, 1925; Foreign Capital in India, 1926; Modern Economics of Indian Taxation, 1924; Economic Planning in India, 1935; Development of Industries in India during the last Quarter Century, 1935; Development of Industries in Bengal during the last Quarter Century, 1935; A Revised Tariff Policy for India, 1937; Rail versus Road Transport, 1937; Unemployment in India, 1938. A monograph on the Indian Cotton Textile Industry, its past, present and future, 1930; How to Compete with Foreign Cloth, 1931; Hindi, Bengali, Tamil and Gujerati editions of the same, 1931; Indian Industries—Facts and Dreams, 1931; The Indian Sugar Industry: Its Past, Present and Future, 1934; Single Sugar Selling Organisation (A Central Marketing Board), 1934; The Indian Sugar Industry and Problems of Transport, 1934; Possibilities of the Sugar Industry in Bengal, 1935; Research in Sugar Problems and Utilisation of By-products, 1935; The Indian Sugar Industry, Annuals for 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938; The Indian Cotton Textile Industry Annuals for 1937 and 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, badminton, billiards, bridge, swimming. *Address:* c/o Rohtas Industries, Ltd., 7 Narain Babu Lane, Calcutta; 30 Puddupukur Road, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Gandhi care Whitesugar, Calcutta. *T.:* B.B. 1793, Park 1424. *Club:* Calcutta South, Calcutta.

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand; Editor of Young India; *b.* 2 Oct. 1869. *Educ.:* Rajkot; Bhavnagar; London; called to Bar, 1889; practised as barrister and attorney in South Africa for 17 years; gave up a lucrative practice for service of the Indian settlers in South Africa in 1908; led Passive Resistance Campaign, and entered into a settlement with General Smuts in 1914; returned to India, 1915; Started Satyagraha movement 1918 and non-co-operation campaign 1920; inaugurated campaign for breach of Salt Laws, April 1930; interned 5 May 1930; released 26 Jan. 1931; held conversations with the Viceroy which resulted in the Delhi Pact, 1931; was a delegate to Second Round Table Conference, 1931; interned again 1932, went on a week's fast, while in jail, and got the premier's award altered in the interests of the untouchables; again went on a three weeks' fast for better treatment of untouchables and was released; started individual civil disobedience and was again imprisoned and released on declaring a fast for getting facilities to carry on the Anti-Untouchability campaign from prison, 1933; retired from active leadership of the Indian National Congress in 1934; advised the Congress to accept offices under the new Reforms, and continues to guide the policy and programme of the Congress Ministers under the new regime from Segaon, the little village which he has made his headquarters in the interests of Rural Reconstruction work. *Address:* Maganwadi, Wardha (C.P.), India.

GANDHI, Prof. Nagardas P., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.S.M., D.I.C., F.G.S., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.M., M.I.S.I.; Head of the Department of Mining and Metallurgy, Benares Hindu Univ. since 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1886; *m.* Shiv Kunvar; four *s.* *Educ.:* Bahauddin College, Junagad; Wilson College, Bombay; Royal School of Mines (Imperial College of Science and Technology), London. General Manager, Tata Sons' Wolfram and Tin Mines, Tavoy, Burma, 1915-19; President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1933; President, Geological, Mining and Metallurgical Society of India, 1935-36. *Publications:* A Paper on Economic Loss to India through Neglect of Science; various

notes on Metallurgy, Fuels, Boiler Waters, Lubricants, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, photography, wireless, etc. *Address:* Hindu University, Benares, India; Geominemet, Benares. *Club:* University, Benares.

GANDY, Eric Worsley, O.B.E., V.D., B.A.Cantab., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Chevalier Legion D'Honneur; Consulting Anæsthetist to Westminster Hospital, and to Chelsea Hospital for Women; *s.* of William Gandy, medical practitioner, The Hilltop, Norwood, and Julia Matilda Worsley; *b.* July 6, 1879; *m.* Edith Margaret, *d.* of John Kenyon, Rawtenstall, Lancashire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school in Sussex; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital. During war acted as King's Messenger for Naval Service and afterwards as Admiralty Despatch Service, carrying despatches to Embassies in Europe and to all fleets; travelled in Spain, West Indies, Canada, South America, and all over Europe. *Publication:* Administration of Anæsthetics for Cæsarean section, Journal of Obstetrics, 1921. *Recreations:* book collector, golf. *Address:* The Hill Top, Gipsy Hill, Norwood. *T.A.:* Gandy, Norwood. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0243. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Addington Golf.

GANDY, Henry Garnett, C.B.E., 1920; D.L., M.A.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Henry Gandy, late Capt. 83rd Foot, D.L., J.P., and Frances, *d.* of late Rev. Ed. H. Orme. *Educ.:* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and winter sports. *Club:* United University.

GANDY, Colonel Henry George, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* 1921, Adelaide Eva Ferguson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School. Entered army, 1899; Captain 1908; Major, 1915; Lieutenant - Colonel, 1924; Adjutant Volunteers, 1906-8; T.F. 1908-9; employed with Egyptian Army, 1909-12; 4th Class Medjidieh; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); European war, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., Mons Star, General Service medal, and Allied medal); Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Hillingdon, Farnborough Park, Hants.

GANESH DATTA SHĀSTRI, Shri Jagadguru M.M. Professor Pundit; Vidyālankār, Mahāmahopādhyāya, Vedāntabhāskar, Mahāmahopadeshak; the Philosopher, Theologian and Sanskrit orator in India; Senior Prof. of Sanskrit and Theology, Sanatan Dharam College, Lahore, since 1917; *b.* 12 July 1861; *y. s.* of late Pundit Upendra Datta Shāstri, astronomer and Sanskritist; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in Sanskrit and Philosophy, Oriental College, Lahore; Punjab University. Emeritus Professor of Sanskrit, Forman Christian College, 1886-1907; University Professor of Sanskrit in the Government College, and of Vedānta Philosophy in the Oriental College, 1908-17; took up the profession of teaching, 1882; invested with the insignia of the highest Sanskrit title of Mahāmahopādhyāya by the Govt. of India, 1926, the first Punjabi to receive this distinction; Government pensioner and title-holder; admitted to the Hon. Fellowship of the British Psychological Institute of England 1928; Hon. reviewer on Sanscrit and Hindi books in the Punjab Text-Book Committee; member of the Punjab University Board of Studies in Sanscrit and Hindi; public lecturer on religious and philosophical subjects; founded the Bhaskar Mandal Society and strengthened the Sanātan Dharma in the Punjab; imparted advanced knowledge in the Vedānta Philosophy and the Wisdom of the Orient to European and American Scholars; a leader of Hindu social and religious reform movements; Examiner in Sanskrit and Vedānta Philosophy of the Punjab University since 1895 and 1929 respectively, and of the North-Western Frontier Province since 1916; Head of the Department of Sanskrit since 1886; Inspector and Examiner in Philosophy of Rishikula Institute, Hardwar, U.P.; invited to lecture at All-India Sanatan Dharma Conferences. *Publications:* The Etymological Sanskrit-Hindi Dictionary, called Padmachandrakosh, 1898; *A Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dictionary,* 1905; Shāstriyasiddhānta, 1909; First Book of Hindi Language; Bhagwadgita (the Song Divine), 1926; several articles on philosophical, educational, religious, and social subjects in papers and magazines; and various manuals of religious teachings. *Recreations:* advanced study, country walks, and pilgrimage. *Address:* Gumti Bazar, Lahore, India. *T.:* 2193 (College).

GANGE, Edwin Stanley, J.P., a Bristol merchant; *b.* 1871; *s.* of a Baptist minister; *m.* 1895, Alice, *d.* of Henry Denning. M.P. (Co.L.) North Bristol, 1918-22; Sheriff of Bristol, 1931-1932; Chairman, Bristol United Press, Ltd. *Address:* The Oak, Sneyd Park, Bristol. *Clubs:* Bristol, Constitutional, Bristol.

GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C.I.E. 1929; B.Sc.; Ph.D.; agricultural expert; author; formerly Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economics, University of Calcutta; ex-Member, Royal Agricultural Commission of India; Imperial Advisory Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi; Member, Governing Body of International Institute of Educational Cinematography, League of Nations; National Book Council; East India Association; India Village Welfare Association; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Bamon Chandra Gangulee, Brahmo Samaj; *m. y. d.* of Sir Rabindra Nath Tagore, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Calcutta; University of Illinois; University of London. After graduation from the American University returned to India and started farming; pursued research work for some time; joined a commercial firm in Calcutta, and was in charge of export of agricultural produce from India; for some time was in charge of an agricultural bank organised by a Bengal landlord; organised a rural welfare centre in Bengal; carried on research in Soil-Biology at the Rothamsted Experiment Station; while in England drew the attention of the Imperial Government to the necessity of a Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture; visited Denmark, Sweden, Belgium, Holland, Germany, France, Italy, Ireland and Egypt, to study agricultural organisations. *Publications:* Problems of Indian Agriculture (vernacular) 1917; War and Agriculture, 1919; Researches on Leguminous Plants, 1925-26; Problems of Indian Rural Life, 1928; Notes on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1930; India, What Now? 1933; Christ Triumphant, 1934; The Indian Peasant and his Environment, 1935; The Making of Federal India, 1936; Problems of Health and Nutrition in India, 1938; and several vernacular books for juvenile readers. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Rotary International; Cosmopolitan of America.

GANNETT, William Howard; publisher of Comfort; *b.* Augusta, Me., 10 Feb. 1854; *m.* 1878, Sadie N., *d.* of James Hill, Skowhegan, Me. Began business career in boyhood, and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort; Member Maine Legislature, 1903-6. *Address:* Augusta, Maine, U.S.A.; 13 Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue E.C.4.

GANNON, Lieut.-Colonel Jack Rose Compton, M.V.O. 1922; Secretary and Manager, The Hurlingham Club; late Commandant Sam Browne's Cavalry, I.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Gannon, of St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of George Robertson, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence; R.M.C., Sandhurst. South Staffords, 1902-6; 23rd Cavalry, 1906; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches twice); Personal Military Secretary to the late General Lord Rawlinson, 1920-25; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, cricket, shooting. *Address:* Hurlingham Club, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1311. *Club:* Cavalry.

GANNON, Rev. Patrick Joseph, S.J.; B.A.; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Milltown Park, Dublin; *b.* 7 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late

John Gannon, J.P., Cavan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Cavan; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Classical Scholar R.U.I., 1900; Honours Degree, 1903; studied Philosophy at Valkenburg, Holland, 1903-5; taught Classics and English at Mungret College, Limerick, 1905-7; Clongowes Wood College, 1907-10; studied Theology at Milltown Park, 1910-14, and Ore Place, Hastings, 1915-17; Professor of Theology from 1918 and Lecturer in Sacred Oratory. *Publications:* Holy Matrimony; The Catholic Rule of Faith; The Old Law and the New Moralty; articles in Irish Theological Quarterly, Studies, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Irish Monthly, etc.; lectures and sermons on various occasions. *Address:* Milltown Park, Dublin, S.4.

GANPAT; *see* Gompertz, Col. M. L. A.

GANZONI, family name of **Baron Belstead.**

GARBE, Richard, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1929; F.R.B.S.; Hon. A.R.C.A.; Professor of sculpture, Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. *Works:* Group representing the modern and medieval periods of culture in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Represented by 3 works at the Tate Gallery, Millbank; also at Glasgow, Stoke-on-Trent, Preston, Chicago; Ivory Group Autumn R.A. 1930 (Silver medal from R.S.B.S.). *Address:* Milton Way, Westcott, nr. Dorking, Surrey

GARBETT, Colin Campbell, C.S.I. 1935; C.M.G. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; F.R.G.S.; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938; *b.* 22 May 1881; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, M.I.C.E., of Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* Marjorie Josephine, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Maynard, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man (School Captain of Football; Victor Ludorum; Cricket XI.); Jesus College, Cambridge (rowing, football and athletic colours, Victor Ludorum, Senior Scholar). B.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics, 1903; LL.B. (2nd Class) 1904; I.C.S. 1904; Asst.-Censor, 1915; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, and also Administrator Agricultural Development Scheme (Military), 1917 (despatches twice); Secretariat Turkish Peace Treaty Delegation, 1919-20; Assistant-Secretary, India Office, 1919-20; Sec. High Commissioner, Iraq, 1920-22; returned to India, 1922; Deputy Commissioner, Attock; Campbellpur, 1925-29; Rawalpindi, 1929; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1931; Commissioner, Multan Division, 1935; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1937; Chairman Punjab Government Forest Commission, 1937; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1938. *Publications:* (Official) Gazetteer Attock District; Forest Commission Report. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, riding. *Address:* Punjab Government Secretariat, Lahore, India; Wishingpool House, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey; 7 Phené Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

GARBETT, Rt. Rev. C. F.; *see* Winchester, Bishop of.

GARBETT, Lieut.-Colonel Hubert Champion, C.I.E. 1931; V.D.; partner R. G. Shaw & Co., East India Merchants; *b.* 26 May 1873; *s.* of late Hubert Garbett, Castletown, Isle of Man, and Henrietta Stokes; *m.* 1917, Constance Maud Winchester Bray; two *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. In Command of Assam Valley Light Horse, 1921-25; retired; late Superintendent of the Budla Beta Tea Co. Ltd.; represented the Planting Community in the Legislative Council, Shillong, on several occasions. *Address:* Dunelm, Enton, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 45. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Automobile, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GARBO, Greta (Greta Lovisa Gustafsson); *b.* Stockholm, 18 Sep. 1905. *Educ.:* Dramatic School attached to Royal Theatre, Stockholm. First appeared in the Atonement of Gosta Berling. *Address:* Dyvik, nr. Stockholm, Sweden.

GARDEN, Mary, Operatic Soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, 20 Feb. 1877; unmarried. Came to America with parents at six; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 years of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several years; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of Trial by Jury, Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevalier and Fugere; never took lessons in acting; debut in title rôle of Carpentier's Louise, at Opera Comique, Paris, 13 April 1900, as substitute in 3rd act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in London and Brussels; debut in America in Thais, under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, 25 Nov. 1907, and later appeared as Melisande in Pelleas and Melisande and in the title rôle of Salome; sang in Chicago, 5 Nov. 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; General Manager, Chicago Opera, 1921-23.

GARDINER, Alan Henderson, D.Litt., M.A.; F.B.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Hon. Member of the Danish, Prussian and Bavarian Academies of Sciences; Hon. Member of the American and Prague Oriental Societies; Vice-Pres. of the Egypt Exploration Soc.; *b.* Eltham, 29 Mar. 1879; *y. s.* of Henry John Gardiner, Chairman of Bradbury, Greatorex & Co. Ltd.; *m.* Hedwig, *d.* of late Alexander von Rosen, King's Councillor (Hungary); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford; Laycock Student of Egyptology, Worcester College, Oxford, 1906-12; for some years sub-editor of the Hieroglyphic Dictionary of the United German Academies; reader in Egyptology at Manchester University, 1912-14; discovered origin of the alphabet from inscriptions found in Sinai, 1915; Hon. Secretary of the Egypt Exploration Society (formerly Fund), 1917-20; Editor of the Journal of Egyptian Archæology, 1916-21, and 1934; undertook inscriptions in the tomb of Tutankhamun, 1923; Research Professor in Egyptology in the University of Chicago, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Inscription of Mes, 1905; Die Klagen des Bauern (with Vogelsang), 1908; Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte, 1909; The Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage, 1909; Egyptian Hieratic Texts, 1911; Theban Ostraca (with J. G. Milne and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1913; Tarkhan I., Memphis V. (with W. M. Flinders Petrie and G. A. Wainwright), 1913; A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes (with A. E. P. Weigall), 1913; The Tomb of Amenemhet (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1915; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe, 1916; The Inscriptions of Sinai, Part I. (with T. E. Peet), 1917; The Tomb of Huy, Viceroy of Nubia under Tutankhamen (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1926; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Egyptian Letters to the Dead (with Kurt Sethe), 1928; Late Egyptian Stories, 1932; The Theory of Speech and Language, 1932; The Chester Beatty Papyri, No. 1, 1931; Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Chester Beatty gift, 1935; The Attitude of the Ancient Egyptians to Death and the Dead (Frazer Lecture), 1935; Ancient Egyptian Paintings (with Nina de Garis Davies), 1936; Late-Egyptian Miscellanies, 1936; the article on Egyptian Religion in Ency. Brit., 11th edition; besides many articles in French, German, and British scientific journals, and in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, travelling. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 9217. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

GARDINER, Alfred G., J.P., Bucks; *b.* Chelmsford, 1865; *s.* of Henry James Gardiner; *m.* Ada, *d.* of Peter Claydon, of Witham; two *s.* four *d.* Editor of The Daily News, 1902-19; President Institute of Journalists, 1915-16. *Publications:* Prophets, Priests, and Kings; Pillars of Society; The War Lords; Certain People of Importance; The Anglo-American Future;

The Life of Sir William Harcourt, 1923; The Life of George Cadbury, 1923; John Benn and the Progressive Movement, 1925; and works under pen name of Alpha of the Plough. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro'. *T.:* Avenue 8483. *Club:* Reform.
See also J. J. Mallon, L. C. Robbins.

GARDINER, Frederick Keith, Editor, Sheffield Telegraph; *b.* Plumstead, Kent; *s.* of Frederick Gardiner and Edith Mann; *m.* 1929, Ruth Dixon; two *s.* Various editorial positions with newspaper companies in the South of England and at Darlington, York, Oxford and Sheffield. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 69 Grove Road, Millhouses, Sheffield 7. *T.A.:* Telegraph, Sheffield. *T.:* 71259. *Clubs:* Reform, Sheffield; Dore and Totley Golf.

GARDINER, Wing Commander George Cecil, D.S.O. 1931; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; commanding No. 216 (Bomber Transport) Squadron at Heliopolis, Egypt, since 1937; *b.* 29 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Charles Gardiner, Lieutenant and Quartermaster; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Captain H. Lyle-Leitch, Liverpool; no c. *Educ.:* The Duke of York's Royal Military School. Joined 16th Lancers, 1912; transferred to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., D.F.C., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches three times); Insurrection in Iraq, 1920; commanded 55 squadron in operations against Sheikh Mahsud, South Kurdistan, 1931 and Sheikh Ahmed, North Kurdistan, 1932. *Recreations:* flying, riding. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARDINER, Col. (Hon. Maj.-Gen., retired) Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1860; *s.* of Rev. T. Gardiner, Old Aberdeen; *m.* Isobel Violet, *e. d.* of J. Dunlop, of Brockloch, Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chanonry School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Received Commission in the R.A., 1879, gaining the Toombs' Memorial Scholarship; Captain, 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1912; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1898-1903; Chief Instructor, 1908-12; Col. in Charge, R.G.A. Records, 1912-13; Commandant, School of Gunnery, 1913-14; commanded Scottish Coast Defences and Forth Garrison, 1914-17 (temporary Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B.); served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches, medal with clasp); Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884. *Address:* 107 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

GARDINER, Hon. James Garfield, B.A., LL.D.; M.P. Assiniboia Division of Saskatchewan since 1936; Minister of Agriculture, Canada since 1935; *b.* Farquhar, Ontario, 30 Nov. 1883; *s.* of J. E. and Elizabeth Gardiner, Kirkton, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Violet McEwen, Craik, Sask.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thames Road Public School, Ontario; Lincoln, Nebraska; P.S. Clearwater, Manitoba; Intermediate and Normal Schools, Regina; Manitoba College, Winnipeg. *Principal of* Lemberg Public School, 1911; elected to Legislature to represent the constituency of North Qu'Appelle, 1914; re-elected 1917, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1929 and 1934; Minister of Highways and Minister in charge of Labour and Industries, 1922; Provincial Treasurer, 1926-28; Minister of Education, 1928-29; Premier, 1926-29; Premier and Provincial Treasurer of Saskatchewan, 1934-35; Mayor of Limberg, Sask., 1920; United Church of Canada. *Address:* 211 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, Kiwanis, Regina.

GARDINER, John Stanley, F.R.S., 1908; M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; Emeritus Prof. of Zoology in Camb. University, 1909-37; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; *b.* Belfast, 24 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Jephson Gardiner, Black Torrington, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1900, Rachel Florence (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Richard Dening, Ottery S. Mary; 2nd, 1909, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of R. A. Willcock, Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, formerly Fellow of Newnham Coll., Camb. (D.Sc. Dub.), and author of numerous papers in bio-chemistry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. University Table at Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1895; Coral Reef Boring Expedition to Funafuti, 1896; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1898; Dean of Gonville and Caius College, 1903-9; Balfour Student, 1899-1901; Maldive and Laccadive Expedition, 1899-1901; Murchison Award, R.G.S., 1902; Indian Ocean Expedition in H.M.S. Sealark, 1905; Demonstrator of Animal Morphology, 1902-8; Senior Proctor of University, 1907-8; Member of (Treasury) Committee on Fishery Investigations, 1907-1908; Seychelles Expedition, 1908; University Lecturer in *Zoology, 1909; Member Government Advisory* Committee on Fisheries, 1913; Director of Scientific Investigations, Ministry of Fisheries; 1920; late Member of Councils of Royal Linnean, and Royal Geographical Societies; late Chairman Cambridgeshire Horticultural Sub-Committee; Agassiz Medal of National Academy of Sciences (U.S.A.); Linnean Medal of Linnean Society. *Publications:* Coral Reefs and Atolls, 1931; editor of The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1902-6; numerous papers on oceanographical and zoological subjects in the above, in the Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, and in various scientific journals; Natural History of Wicken Fen. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, gardening, yachting. *Address:* Bredon House, Cambridge. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

GARDINER, Linda, Secretary Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, 1900-35; *b.* Gorleston, Suffolk; *yr. d.* of late W. S. Gardiner, Managing Editor of Darlington and Stockton Times and of Hampshire Observer; *g. d.* of late Robert Harrison, Hull. *Educ.:* Home. Some journalistic experience. *Publications:* Several novels, numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers; Editor of Bird Notes and News, and organiser of Bird and Tree Nature Study scheme. *Recreation:* Bird-watching. *Address:* 82 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

GARDINER, Brigadier Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. R. Gardiner, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Amelia Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. J. Tyler, R.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1895; served with 2nd Batt. South Lancashire Regt. 1895-98; joined Indian Army, 1898; served with Royal 3/12 Frontier Force Regt. 1899-1920; Staff College, 1905-7; attached General Staff, Canada, 1912-13; European War, 1914-19, in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.); A.A.G. Headquarters Northern Command, India, 1921-24; Colonel, 1922; Commanding 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Maumbury House, Dorchester, Dorset.

GARDINER, Sir Robert (Septimus), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 26 March 1856; *s.* of Rev. G. G. Gardiner, M.A.; *m.* 1896, Alice Marie, *d.* of Baron von Ziegesar, *g.d.* of Dionysius Lardner; three *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Lycée Condorcet, Paris. Director of Shipping Companies in the County of Durham; formerly Chairman of the British Gaslight and other Gas Companies; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Knight of the Order of Leopold. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GARDINER, Robert Strachan, F.S.I.; F.L.A.S.; M.R.A.S.E.; Secretary to the Central Landowners' Association; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Robert Gardiner, late Agent for the Earl of Lisburne; *m.* 1st, Kate Louise (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Henry Crossley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hilda Grace, *d.* of Thomas Lucas. *Educ.:* Aberystwith Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales; Aspatria Agricultural Coll. Late Agent for agricultural estates, including Hawarden Castle Estate, Flintshire, and Burton Manor Estate, Cheshire. *Publications:* The Agricultural Landowner's Handbook on Taxation; The Farmer's Guide to Ownership of Land;

Editor of the C.L.A. Journal. *Address:* 7 Charles Street, St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Cenlanda, Piccy, London. *T.:* Whitehall 4068. *Club:* Farmers'.

GARDINER, Sir Thomas Robert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; Director-General of Post Office, since 1936; *b.* 8 March 1883; *s.* of late Matthew John Gardiner and Elizabeth Granger; *m.* 1919, Christina Stenhouse. *Educ.:* Lurgan College, Co. Armagh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Secretary of Post Office, 1913-17; Controller London Postal Service, 1926-34; Deputy Director-General of Post Office, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Campden House Chambers, Sheffield Terrace, W.8. *T.A.:* Gardiner Objectors London. *T.:* Park 7878. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GARDINER, Rev. Thory Gage, M.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late Stephen Gage Gardiner and Susan, *d.* of Thory Chapman; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Sir John A. Kempe, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Brasenose College, Oxford (B.A. 1880). Ordained, 1881; Curate, St. Jude's, Whitechapel, 1881; Sub-Warden, Toynbee Hall, 1885-89; Rector of All Saints, Colchester, 1890-92; St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark, 1892-97; Somerleyton with Ashby, 1897; Farnham, 1897-1904; St. Michael Paternoster Royal, London, 1907-10; Lambeth, 1910-17; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-28; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1915; Residentiary Canon of Canterbury, 1917-37; Chairman, Southern Section Co-operative Union, 1891-96; Secretary to Education Committee of Co-operative Union, 1891-95; served on the Colchester, the Southwark, and the Farnham Board of Guardians; on the Colchester and on the Farnham School Board; Chairman (elected) St.-George-the-Martyr, Southwark, Vestry, 1894-97; served on the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Address:* 53 St. Peter's Street, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2587.

GARDINER, Walter, F.R.S. 1890; M.A., Sc.D.; Honorary Fellow and sometime Fellow and Bursar of Clare College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of late Stephen T. Gardiner; *m.* 1893, Isabella Whitehead, *d.* of late James Campbell, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Würzburg University. Scholar of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1874-76; First Class Natural Science Tripos, 1881; Science Lecturer at Girton College, 1883; University Demonstrator in Botany, 1884; University Lecturer in Botany, 1889; with Prof. M. C. Potter, *q.v.*, reinstituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; Rolleston Prize, Oxford, 1888; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1898; has given courses of lectures at the Royal and London Institutions; lecturer to British Association (Newcastle), 1889; one of the Vice-Presidents of the Botany Section at the Cambridge meeting of the Brit. Assoc. 1904. *Publications:* author of various papers, dealing mainly with Histological and Physiological Botany, in the Royal, Linnean, and other Societies. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, natural history.

GARDINER-HILL, Harold, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician Watford Hospital, Queen Victoria Cottage Hospital, East Grinstead, and Heritage Craft Schools, Chailey, Sussex; Fellow Royal Society Medicine (Vice-President, Section of Medicine); Member Assoc. of Physicians, Great Britain; *b.* London, 14 Feb. 1891; *e. s.* of late Hugh Gardiner-Hill, M.D.; *m.* Margaret Helen, *e. d.* of Sir E. Farquhar Buzzard, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Member Cambridge University Golf Team, 1911-1912; Medical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1920; Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915-18; Royal Air Force Medical Service, 1918-19 (despatches); C.O. R.A.F. Central Hospital, Finchley, 1919; Assistant Medical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1925-28; Assistant Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1928-30; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1937. *Publications:* Articles in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Lancet, British Medical Journal, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Practitioner and Journal of Mental Science chiefly on endocrine diseases. *Recreations:* golf and other games. *Address:* 78 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6041. *Clubs:* United University; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Littlestone; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Woking; Rye Golf; New Zealand Golf.

GARDNER, Hon. Mrs. Alan; *e. d.* of Lord Blyth of Blythwood; President Herefordshire Women's Liberal Association; Vice-President Women's Liberal Federation for England; Vice-President Ladies' Committee of Congress on Tuberculosis; President of Lydney Women Federation; Vice-President of Essex Needlework Guild; a President of The Children's Happy Evening Association, of the Soldiers and Sailors Family Association for the Dean Forest, of the Liberal Social League; *m.* 1885, Col. Alan Gardner, M.P., D.L., J.P., 11th Hussars (*d.* 1907); two *s.* two *d.* Has seen much of wild life in unexplored countries, and big-game shooting; in company with her husband, has made many shooting expeditions to Africa, Northern India, Nepaul, Assam, North America, and Australasia; has explored interior of Somaliland and the Abyssinian frontier; done much work among unemployed ex-soldiers, running cooking and training classes for them for domestic service. *Publications:* Rifle and Spear with the Rajpoots; Life in Somaliland, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, embroidery, hunting, big-game shooting, sketching. *Address:* The Old Malt House, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon 8.

GARDNER, Benjamin Walter, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Upton Division, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1934; *s.* of W. B. Gardner, Halstead, Essex; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890. Alderman of West Ham. *Address:* 472 Barking Road, Plaistow, E.13.

GARDNER, Sir Charles Bruce; *see* Bruce-Gardner.

GARDNER, Lt.-Col. Charles James Hookham, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *s.* of late Captain Gardner, R.N.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Helen Faith, *d.* of late Edwin Gray, J.P., of Gray's Court, York, Under-Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Almyra Gray, J.P., *e. d.* of late Albert Vickers. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Trained as an Engineer at the Crystal Palace Engineering College, and afterwards in large engineering works; served in the ranks of the Royal Dragoons during the South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); granted a commission in the Green Howards (Alexandra Princess of Wales' Own Yorkshire Regt.); served with them in India, S. Africa, Egypt; retired, 1913; rejoined 1914, and in 1915 appointed D.A.A.G., afterwards A.A.G. Northern Command; served later as A.A.G. in Mobilisation Directorate, W.O. (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Grays Court, York. *T.:* York 4005. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Yorkshire, York.

GARDNER, Ernest Arthur, Litt.D. Camb.; hon. Litt.D., T.C.D.; Hon. Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Camb.; Hon. Fellow University College London; Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1924-26; President of Hellenic Society, 1929-32; Yates Professor of Archæology, University College, London, 1896-1929; Public Orator, London University, until 1932; Dean of Faculty of Arts, London University, 1905-9 and 1913-15; Chairman, League of the Empire; Lt.-Commander R.N.V.R.; awarded Gold Cross of Greek Order of the Redeemer, 1918; *b.* London, 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gardner; *m.* 1887, Mary (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of Major Wilson, late Scots Greys; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius Coll. Camb. Fellow Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1885-94; Craven Student Cambridge Univ. 1887-89; Director of British School of Archæology at Athens,

1887-95. Since 1884 continuously employed in archæological work: excavation, study, and teaching; first excavated at Greek colony of Naucratis, in Egypt, 1885-86; since then, as Director of British School at Athens, in Cyprus, especially Paphos, and on many sites in Greece, including Megalopolis; has frequently lectured and written on subjects connected with Greek art, archæology, and excavation; on active service at Salonika, 1915-17. *Publications:* Chapter on Inscriptions, in Naukratis I. 1886; Naukratis II. 1888; Handbook of Greek Sculpture, vol. i. 1896, vol. ii. 1897; new edition, revised and enlarged, 1915; Journal of Hellenic Studies, numerous articles on Greek art, archæology, and excavations, from 1882; joint-editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1897-1932; articles in Smith's Dictionary of Antiquities, 3rd ed. 1891; Catalogue of the Vases in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1897; articles on Greek sites in Encyclopædia Britannica, Suppl. 1902, and 10th ed., 1910; article on Inscriptions in 14th edition, 1929; Ancient Athens, 1902; A Companion to Greek Studies, Cambridge, 1905, Sections on Mythology, Religion, House, Daily Life, etc.; with Rev. E. S. Roberts, An Introduction to Greek Epigraphy, part ii., the Inscriptions of Attica, 1905; Six Greek Sculptors, 1910; Religion and Art in Ancient Greece, 1910; Catalogue of the Museum of Casts of Greek and Roman Sculpture at Birmingham, 1921 (the collection made by him); The Art of Greece, 1925; contributor to Art of Egypt through the Ages, 1931; to Outline of Modern Knowledge, 1931; Greece and the Ægean, 1933; Poet and Artist in Greece, 1933. *Address:* Recess, Boyn Hill, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1124.

GARDNER, Henry Willoughby, M.B.E.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1909, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. E. F. Rambaut; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Bartholomew's Hosp. M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Physician Salop Infirmary; Consulting Physician Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; late President of the Midland Medical Society. *Publications:* The Treatment of Phthisis for the County of Shropshire; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* Coombehurst, Church Stretton.

GARDNER, James Patrick; J.P.; Architectural Sculptor; *b.* Belfast, 5 March 1883; *s.* of A. Gardner, Belfast; *m.* 1st 1902, Mary Catherine Kelly (decd.); *four s. one d.*; 2nd 1935, Gladys Marion Rockman. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Belfast. M.P. (Lab.) North Hammersmith, 1923-24 and 1926-31; Member of Hammersmith Borough Council, 1919-22, and since 1928. *Address:* 74c Stanlake Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 3335.

GARDNER, John Addyman, M.A., F.I.C.; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, London University; Lecturer in Chemistry and Biochemist, St. George's Hospital; consulting chemist; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Thomas Gardner of Bradford; *m.* 1903, Mrs. Henrietta White (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Lieut. and Adjt. Arthur Henry Lewis, 65th Regt. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship); Heidelberg. 1st Class (Chemistry) Hon. School of Natural Science, 1889; Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford, 1891; Lectureship in Chemistry, Medical School, St. George's Hospital, 1894; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, London School of Medicine for Women until 1935; sometime Examiner in Chemistry in Final Hon. School, Oxford University, London University, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Society of Apothecaries, etc.; Hon. Treas. of the Biochemical Society; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1919-22; for many years has taken an active interest in the teaching of science in schools. *Publications:* article on Blood (with Dr. Buckmaster), and on Cholesterol in Allen's Commercial Analysis; numerous papers on chemical, biochemical, and physiological subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Physiological Society, and in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 24 Palace Mansions, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5853. *Clubs:* Savile, Knights of the Round Table.

GARD'NER, Col. Murray Menzies, D.S.O.; *b.* Croydon, England, 4 March 1878; *s.* of Maitland Gard'ner, merchant; *m.* 1906, Christian Stewart, *d.* of James C. Forsyth, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Christchurch. Lieut. N.Z. Permanent Military Force (Artillery), 1900; long course of gunnery (Shoeburyness), 1901; Capt., 1907; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. (temp. Brigadier), 1925; at Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13 (p.s.c.); Active Service in Mediterranean, Egypt, France, Belgium, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); Director of Artillery, N.Z., 1919-25; commanded Southern Command, New Zealand Military Forces, 1925-31 (temp. Brigadier); retired 1931. *Address:* (till June 1939), 12c Russell Road, W.14.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, Secretary British Wood Preserving Association since 1929, Royal English Forestry Society and Home-Grown Timber Marketing Association since 1935; Member of Consultative Committee for England of H.M. Forestry Commission, 1936; *b.* 3 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Philip Thomas Gardner, D.L., J.P., late 14th Regt. and Emily Elizabeth Calland; *m.* 1916, Olive Muriel Winifred, *d.* of Lt. Col. W. P. Holmes, Ballingrawn, Kings Co., Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1911). Employed under Ministry of Agriculture at S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, on investigating certain sheep diseases, 1911-12; in charge of Marquis of Bute's Natural History Museum, Isle of Bute, 1912-14; Army service, 1914-21, R.G.A. (T.F.); in France 3 years with 51st (Highland) Division and H.Q. X Army Corps, transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Temp. Captain (despatches); with Anglo-Persian Oil Company's subsidiaries in England and France, 1922-28; has broadcast several talks on trees and shrubs, and timber subjects from B.B.C. *Publications:* Parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle, 1912; Preservative treatment of Farm and Estate Timber, 1933; has contributed articles to London papers and journals on arboriculture, topography and bagpipe music. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, speed-skating, bloodhound-hunting, topography, Highland lore, bagpipe-playing, photography, mountain tramping, growing trees and shrubs. *Address:* Conington Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.:* Elsworth 230.

GARDNER, Walter Myers, M.Sc., F.I.C.; retired; *b.* 15 July 1861; *s.* of late Jno. Myers Gardner, Leeds, and Jane Wilson, Scarborough; *m.* 1890, Blanche, *d.* of late J. T. Atkinson, Otley, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth Friends School and Yorkshire College (now Leeds University); Assist. Lecturer, Lecturer in Dyeing, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1888-95; Victoria University Extension Lecturer, 1892-97; Member of Society of Chemical Industry, 1891, and Chairman of Yorkshire Section, 1908-9, 1909-10; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1900-32; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry, 1912; Fellow Chemical Society, 1893-1926; Principal, 1905-1921, and Professor of Chemistry, 1895-1919, City of Bradford Technical College; inventor (with A. Dufton, M.A.) of the original daylight lamp for viewing and matching colours in artificial light, the Dalite lamp was patented in 1899. *Publications:* Wool Dyeing, 1896; A Dictionary of Dyes, 1901; The British Coal-tar Colour Industry, 1915; articles in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, etc.; also many articles on chemical and dyeing subjects in English and foreign scientific and technical journals. *Address:* Pirbright, Chipstead, Surrey.

See also Sir W. H. Moberly.

GARDNER, Rev. Walter Sturdy, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1917; Rural Dean of Carlisle, 1926-31; late Vicar of St. Paul's, Carlisle. *Address:* Parknook, Scotby, Carlisle.

GARDYNE, Lt.-Col. A. D. G.; *see* Greenhill Gardyne.

GARDYNE, Captain Evan Bruce-, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Superintendent, Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, since 1933; *m.* 1926, Joan, *d.* of late C. E. McLaren; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1932. *Address:* Royal Hospital School, Holbrook, Suffolk.

GARFORTH, Capt. Francis Edmund Musgrave, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rear-Adm. Edmund St. John Garforth, C.B. Served China, 1901 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (Italian medal for valour, 1914-15 Star, C.B.E.); has Queen Victoria's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Address:* 15 Norland Square, W.11. *T.:* Park 6130; Westons, Walberswick, Suffolk. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GARFORTH, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Engineers; *s.* of late F. Garforth, Ceylon; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1908, Edith Winifred, *e. d.* of late Col. C. Herbert, C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served India and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); then in India and England; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

GARIÉPY, Hon. Wilfrid, B.A., B.C.L., K.C. (1913 Alberta, 1915 Quebec), M.P. Liberal 'Labour,' Three Rivers, Quebec, since 1935; *b.* Montreal, 14 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Joseph H. Gariépy and Etudienne Boissonneault; *m.* 1903, Albertina Lessard, Cranbourne, Beauce County, Quebec; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent Coll.; Montreal Seminary; Laval University; McGill University. Came to Alberta, 1893; admitted to the Bars of Quebec, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, 1903; practised in Edmonton, 1903-1918; Three Rivers, P.Q., since 1918; elected for Beaver River, Alberta Legislature, 1913 and 1917; Minister of Municipal Affairs of the Province of Alberta, 1913-18; Provincial Secretary for Alberta, Aug.-Sep. 1918, when he resigned; contested (L.) Three Rivers, St. Maurice, P.Q., 1931; Alderman, city of Edmonton, 1907-10; Director, Edmonton Exhibition Association, 1907-9; President, Alberta Union of Municipalities, 1911; President, Edmonton Liberal Club, 1912; Sec., Edmonton Canadian Club, 1908; Member, St. Jean-Baptiste d'Edmonton (President, 1907); Knights of Columbus (Grand Knight, 1911; Faithful Navigator, 1920-22); French-Canadian Congress (President, 1913-14); Lieut., Edmonton 101st Fusiliers; Member Rotary Club (President, Three Rivers, 1922); Member Board of Trade, Three Rivers (President, 1922). *Address:* 844 Notre Dame Street, Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

GARLAND, Charles Samuel, M.P. (U.) S. Islington, 1922-23; *b.* 23 June 1887; *s.* of Charles Garland of Stourbridge, Worcester, and Annie Mayo; *m.* 1912, Constance Marion Avis, *d.* of Alfred Rye; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; Royal College of Science. B.Sc. (Hons.) London; A.R.C.S.; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-President Society of Chemical Industry; Vice-President of Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1928; President British Association of Chemists, 1925-26; a Crown Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* By-the-Links, Sundridge Park, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4365. *Clubs:* Carlton, Chemical.

GARLAND, Ven. Canon David John, O.B.E. 1934; J.P., V.D.; Gold Cross of Holy Sepulchre, Jerusalem (Greek Orthodox); Order of Merit, K. Charles, M.; Rector of Ithaca, Brisbane; Rural Dean of Brisbane; formerly Senior Chaplain, Military Forces, Queensland; late Principal Resident Chaplain (rank of Col.) Australian Imperial Force; *b.* Dublin, 1864; *s.* of James Garland; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Thomas Hadfield, Grafton, N.S.W; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Trained for the legal profession; took Holy Orders in Australia, 1889: Curacies, Queensland and New South Wales, Diocesan Mission Priest, Western Australia, 1891; Diocesan Secretary, Registrar, Manager Charitable Institutions and Canon Missioner, Western Australia; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1902; Organising Secretary, Bible in State Schools' League, Queensland, 1906; New Zealand, 1912-14; an authority on Education in Australia; was the leader of the movements, which succeeded, for the introduction of Religious Instruction into State Schools in Western Australia and Queensland; Organising Secretary for Recruiting, Queensland, 1915; member and Hon. Secretary Queensland Recruiting Executive, 1915-16; Co-Founder Universal Service League, Queensland, 1916; Founder and Director, Soldiers' Church of England Help Society, 1915; Anzac Club, Queensland, 1916; and Australian Church of England Fund for Soldiers Overseas, 1917, for war purposes; Australian Representative at War Fronts of Church of England, 1917-19; Hon. Sec. Anzac Day Commemoration, since 1915; Hon. Sec. Queensland for Palestine Exploration Fund, 1921; Director, Church of England Immigration, Queensland, since 1911; Vice-President New Settlers League, 1922-28, President since 1928; Hon. President, Greek Community of Queensland, since 1924; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Religious Instruction in State Schools, 1913; An Easter Play, The Risen Lord. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

GARLAND, Hamlin, novelist, historian, and lecturer; *b.* West Salem, Wisconsin, 16 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1899, Zulime, *d.* of Prof. Don Carlos Taft, formerly of University of Illinois; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cross-roads School, Burr Oak, Iowa; Cedar Valley Seminary, Iowa; Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass. Worked on father's farm till 1881; graduated same year at Cedar Valley Seminary; went East, 1882; joined the landseekers' boom to Dakota, 1883; returned to Boston, 1884; began to write verse and fiction, 1885; taught English Literature in private schools of Boston and vicinity for six years; Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters; organised the Cliff Dwellers, a Chicago club, 1907; was its President; elected Director of the American Academy of Arts and Letters, 1920; won the Pulitzer Prize for biography, 1922; Hon. Litt. Doc. State University of Wisconsin, 1926, and from Northwestern University, Illinois, 1933; Roosevelt Memorial Association gold medal for Literature, 1930. *Publications:* Main-travelled Roads, 1890; Jason Edwards, 1891; A Member of the Third House, 1892; Prairie Folks, 1893; A Spoil of Office, 1892; Prairie Songs; Crumbling Idols, 1893; Rose of Dutcher's Coolly, 1895; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant, 1898; The Trail of the Gold Seekers, 1899; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1899; Prairie Folks, 1900; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Gray Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; The Moccasin Ranche, 1909; Cavanagh Forest Ranger; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; The Forester's Daughter, 1913; A Son of the Middle Border, 1914; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1922; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; Trail Makers of the Middle Border, 1927; The Back Trailers, 1928; Roadside Meetings, 1930; Companions on the Trail, 1931; My Friendly Contemporaries, 1932; Afternoon Neighbors, 1934; Forty Years of Psychic Research, 1936; The Mystery of the Buried Crosses, 1938. *Address:* Laughlin Park, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

GARLAND, L. V.; *see* Lester-Garland.

GARLIES, Lord; Randolph Keith Reginald Stewart; *b.* 14 Oct. 1928; *s.* of 12th Earl of Galloway, *q.v.*

GARMOYLE, Viscount; Hugh Wilfrid John Cairns; Capt. Rifle Brigade; *er. s.* and heir of 4th Earl Cairns; *b.* 9 June 1907; *m.* 1936, Barbara Elisabeth, *yr. d.* of Capt.

Arden Franklyn, New Place, Shedfield, Hants, and 33 Bryanston Square, W. A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, 1937-38. *Address*: Farleigh-Hungerford, Bath.

GARNAR, Sir James Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Manufacturer; Member of Court of Assistants of Worshipful Company of Leathersellers; Chairman of Leathersellers Technical College Committee; Member of Consultative Committee on Hides and Skins at Imperial Institute; Past President of Federation of Curriers, etc.; *b.* 11 May 1871; *e. s.* of late James Garnar, of Bermondsey and Blackheath; *m.* 1895, *e. d.* of late Walter William Tyler; one *d.* *Educ.*: Margate College; Hampton Grammar School. Interested in public work. *Address*: 1 Albert Gate Court, S.W.1; *T.*: Sloane 1805; The Grange, Bermondsey.; *T.*: Bermondsey 1181. *Club*: City Livery.

GARNEAU, Sir (John) George, Kt., *cr.* 1908; LL.D., D.C.L.; Chairman of the National Battlefields Commission since 1908; *b.* Quebec, 19 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Pierre Garneau, Member of the Legislative Council of the Province of Quebec, and Charlotte Cecile Burroughs; *m.* 1892, Marie Alma (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Major A. Benoit of Ottawa; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary; Montreal Polytechnic School of Engineering; B.App.Sc. (High Honours), Laval University; Professor Emeritus (Laval); LL.D. (hon.) Toronto University, 1917; McGill University, 1921; D.C.L. (hon.) Bishop's University, 1931. Abandoned practice of engineering to go into business, and is President of Garneau, Ltd., wholesale woollens and staples; Mayor of Quebec, 1906-10; Chairman of Executive Committee which organised Quebec Tercentenary celebration; Acting Chairman of the Quebec Public Service Commission, 1910-21; Chairman National Battlefields Commission; Member of the National Research Council (Canada), 1918-1932; President of La Caisse d'Economie de Quebec, Vice-President of La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Director of the Bell Telephone Company of Canada and of the Continental Life Insurance Co.; a Knight of the Legion of Honour of France, 1908; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1919. *Recreations*: golf, hunting, fishing, photography. *Address*: 136 Grande Allée, Quebec. *Clubs*: University, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

GARNER, Edith Mary, R.O.I. 1931; *b.* Wasperton Hill, nr. Warwick, 15 Aug. 1881; *d.* of George Garner and Mary Sophia Murcott; *m.* 1917, William Lee-Hankey, *q.v.* *Educ.*: North London Collegiate School; Slade School, London; Paris. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, N.E.A.C., R.I., R.O.I., etc; water colour, Past and Present from the R.A. purchased by the Leamington Corporation Art Gallery, 1935. *Publications*: Set of etchings of Warwick and line drawings of Old Coventry. *Recreations*: reading, theatre. *Address*: 24 Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 6382. *Clubs*: Three Arts, Forum.

GARNER, Walter Wesley, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, F. H. Faulding & Co., Ltd., Perth, W.A.; *s.* of late Rev. W. B. Garner, London; *b.* 22 July 1864; *m.* 1895, Mary Agnes, *d.* of late Edward Moran, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.*: Victoria, Australia. Partner in firm of F. H. Faulding & Co. Ltd., Wholesale Druggists, London and Australia; has been President of Perth (W.A.) Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Western Australia State Repatriation Board. *Address*: 24 Outram Street, Perth, W.A. *T.*: 4762.

GARNER, William, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; D.L., Middlesex; *b.* 18 July 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Fanny Merriman; one *s.* *Educ.*: Stoke House. Hon. Colonel, 8th Battn., Middlesex Regt.; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address*: West Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *T.*: 467; Little Beaufort, Selsey, Sussex. *T.*: Selsey 277. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

GARNER, William Edward, F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Birm.); Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University, Bristol since 1927; Director of Chemical Laboratories since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Garner, Wymeswold, Loughborough; unmarried. *Educ.*: Universities of Birmingham and Göttingen; University College, London. Lecturer in Chemistry University of Birmingham, 1919; Lecturer at University College, London 1919-1925; Reader in Physical Chemistry at University College, London, 1925-27; Fellow of University College, London, 1930. *Publications*: Scientific papers on flame, adsorption, and long chain organic compounds. *Recreation*: fishing. *Address*: Oakwood, 168 Westbury Road, Bristol.

GARNETT, David; author; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Edward and Constance Garnett; *m.* Rachel Alice, *d.* of W. C. Marshall, architect; two *s.* *Educ.*: Royal College of Science, South Kensington. Studied botany for five years and discovered a new species of mushroom; started bookselling in partnership with Francis Birrell, but gave it up; afterwards a partner in the Nonesuch Press. *Publications*: The Kitchen Garden and its Management; Lady into Fox (Hawthornden and Tait-Black Prizes for 1923); A Man in the Zoo; The Sailor's Return; Go She Must!; The Old Dovecote, 1928; No Love, 1929; The Grass-hoppers Come, 1931; A Rabbit in the Air, 1932; Pocahontas, 1933; Beany-eye, 1935. *Recreations*: flying and fishing. *Address*: Hilton Hall, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *T.*: Papworth 23.

GARNETT, Rear-Adm. Herbert Neville, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; late Captain-Superintendent of the Dockyard, Sheerness; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Ethel Mildred, *d.* of T. T. B. Hooke, of Norton Hall, Worcester.

GARNETT, (James Clerk) Maxwell, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Sc.D.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cambridge, 13 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late William Garnett, M.A., D.C.L.; *m.* 1910, Margaret Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Sir Edward Poulton, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major scholar and Fellow of Trinity; Sheepshanks Astronomical Exhibitioner; 1st Class, 1st Division, Pt. ii. of the Mathematical Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; rowed in University trial eight; lecturer on Applied Mathematics in University College, London, 1903; examiner, Board of Education, 1904-12; Principal of the College of Technology, Manchester, and Dean of the Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester, 1912-20; Secy. of the League of Nations Union, 1920-38. *Publications*: Education and World Citizenship, 1921; World Loyalty, 1928; (with Nowell Smith) The Dawn of World Order, 1932; Organising Peace, 1936; papers on mathematical and physical subjects, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society; papers on psychology, published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and in the British Journal of Psychology; and papers on education. *Recreations*: walking, sailing. *Address*: 21 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 4484. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Leander.

See also D. P. T. Jay.

GARNETT, Lucy M. J.; *d.* of late Thomas Garnett, F.R.C.S. Has travelled and resided for many years both in the Near and Far East, and has written extensively on Oriental manners, customs, and folk-lore. *Publications*: Greek Folk-poesy (first edition 1885, second 1888, third, in two volumes, 1896); The Women and Folk-lore of Turkey (Vol. I. Christian Women, 1890; Vol. II. Jewish and Moslem Women, 1891); Turkish Life in Town and Country, 1903; The Turkish People, 1909; Turkey of the Ottomans, 1911; Mysticism and Magic in Turkey, 1912; Greek Wonder Tales, 1913; Greece of the Hellenes, 1914; Ottoman Wonder Tales, 1915; Balkan Home Life, 1917. Awarded a Civil List Pension in 1893 in recognition of her services to literature. Resides abroad.

GARNETT, Martha; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; 3rd *d.* of Richard Roscoe, solicitor, of Shaen, Roscoe, Massey & Co., 8 Bedford Row; *m.* 1896, Robert Singleton Garnett (*d.*1932); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street; Miss Norton's, Holly Hill, Hampstead (private school); Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Infamous John Friend, novel, 1909; Amor Vincit, novel, 1912; Samuel Butler and his family relations, 1926; Unrecorded, novel, 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, country life. *Address:* Hardown, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset.

GARNETT, Maxwell; *see* Garnett, J. C. M.

GARNETT, Lieut.-Col. William Brooksbank, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 31 July 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Brooksbank Garnett, C.B., F.S.S., and of late Mary C., *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Laurie, R.A. of Maxwelton; *m.* 1915, Eleanor Constance, *e. d.* of late John Benjamin Story, K.H.S., Pres. Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, of Corick, Clogher, Co. Tyrone, and 6 Merrion Square, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue Dept.); served as 2nd Lieut. 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifles, 1895; Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; received Hon. Freedom of City of London; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); joined Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1900; served 2nd R.W.F., China and India, 1901-07; 1st R.W.F., Ireland, 1908-12; Adjutant 7th R.W.F., 1913-14; served European war with 1st R.W.F., 1914; commanded 20th (Public Schools) Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1916 and 2nd Bn. R.W. Fusiliers, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding 121st Inf. Brig., May-Sep. 1918; Commanded 2nd Bn. The Welch Regt., Oct. 1918-May 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927; Secretary, Flint and Denbigh Territorial Army Association, 1927-36. *Address:* Corick, Clogher, Co. Tyrone, Northern Ireland. *T.:* Clogher 16. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

GARNETT, William James; large landowner in Lancashire; J.P. Lancs.; County Councillor since 1931; *b.* July 1878; *s.* of William Garnett, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1879; *g. s.* of William James Garnett, M.P. for Lancaster, 1857-64; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1902; served in Constantinople, 1903-05; Peking, 1905-08; travelled across Mongolia for 9 months in 1908; Roumania 1909; St. Petersburg, 1909-11; Teheran, 1911-14; Sofia, 1915 (left on rupture of relations with the Allies); Athens, 1916; Tangier, 1917; Buenos Aires, 1918-19; resigned, 1920; High Sheriff, Lancs. 1937. *Recreations:* everything connected with country life; chief interest local government. *Address:* Quernmore Park, Lancaster. *T.:* Caton 14.

GARNIER; *see* Carpenter-Garnier.

GARNIER, Major Walter Keppel; Director of the Incorporated Lucas-Tooth Boys Training Fund Ltd., The Lucas-Tooth Gymnasium, Tooley Street, S.E.1; *b.* 6 March 1882; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Parry Garnier, M.A., *s.* of Dean of Lincoln and late Hon. Louisa Vernon Warren, *d.* of 5th. Baron Vernon. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Royal Marines, 1901; Royal Naval School of Physical Training, Portsmouth (Staff Officer), 1912-14; Superintendent of Physical Training, Royal Marines, 1914; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, fencing, motoring. *Club:* United Service.

GARRAD, Rev. Robert, M.A.; Rector of Low Bentham, Yorks, since 1930; Hon. Canon of Bradford Cathedral, 1925; Proctor in Convocation, 1933; *b.* 19 Oct. 1874; *s.* of William Garrad, Brook House, Bures, Suffolk; *m.* 1904, Florence Beatrice, *d.* of Col. C. F. Hoyle, Oulton, Yorks.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of S. James, Barrow-in-Furness, 1897-99; Oulton, Yorks., 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1903-7; Vicar of Hainton and Sixhills, Lincs., 1907-8; Vicar of Horsforth, 1908-1918; Vicar of Bingley Yorks., 1918-30; Rural Dean of South Craven, 1919. *Address:* Low Bentham Rectory, Lancaster. *T.:* Bentham 41.

GARRAN, Sir Robert Randolph, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.M.G. 1901; K.C. 1932; barrister; *b.* Sydney, 10 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Hon. Andrew Garran, M.A. (Lond.), LL.D. (Syd.), M.L.C. (N.S.W.); *m.* 1902, Hilda (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late John Shield Robson, of Monkwearmouth, Durham; four *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University Sydney. Captain, Sydney Grammar School, 1884; Scholarships for Classics, Mathematics, and General Proficiency, University of Sydney, 1885-87; B.A. 1888; M.A. with 1st class honours and University medal in School of Mental, Moral, and Political Philosophy, 1899. Barrister-at-law, N.S.W., 1890; Secretary to Representative of N.S.W. Government in Legislative Council, 1896-98 and 1899-1901; Solicitor-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1917-32; Secretary to Drafting Committee of Australian Federal Convention, 1897-98; Chairman of Council of Canberra University College, 1930; Chairman of Indian Military Expenditure Tribunal (London), 1932-33; Chairman of Commonwealth Book Censorship Board, 1933. *Publications:* The Coming Commonwealth, 1897; Heine's Book of Songs, translated, 1924; joint-author, with Sir John Quick, of Quick and Garran's Annotated Constitution of the Australian Commonwealth, 1901. *Address:* Red Hill, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

GARRARD, A. G. B. C.; *see* Cherry-Garrard.

GARRARD, Capt. Frederick Blake, D.S.O. 1919; Surveyor; *b.* 1894; *s.* of George Garrard, of Derwent, Sedlescombe Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1917, Muriel Constance, *d.* of G. Harry Garrard; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Heath Court, Park Road, Uxbridge, Middx.

GARRATT, Geoffrey Theodore, J.P.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Garratt; *m.* 1920, Anne Beryl Benthall. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Hertford College, Oxford. I.C.S. 1913-23; served with Indian Cavalry during European war, M.E.F. 1916-19; Berlin Correspondent Westminster Gazette; Political Secretary Indian Round Table Conference; Organized welfare work Bengal; Correspondent Manchester Guardian in Ethiopia, 1936; Hon. Administrator, N.J.C. for Spanish Relief in Spain and England, 1937-38; Contested (Lab.) Cambridgeshire, 1925, 1929, 1931, Wrekin, 1935. *Publications:* Hundred Acre Farm; An Indian Commentary; Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India; Life of Lord Brougham; The Two Mr Gladstones; Mussolini's Roman Empire; Edited: The Legacy of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Bishopsteignton House, near Teignmouth, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Bishopsteignton 30. *Club:* Authors'.

GARRATT, Major Lawrence Francis, D.S.O., M.C.; Royal Artillery; *b.* Oxford, 9 July 1893; *o. s.* of Lewis Edward Garratt and Bertha Caroline Garratt; *m.* 1st, 1919, Florence Barbara (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *e. d.* of F. D. Crowdy, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Rosalind Frances Cecily, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 1913; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1917; Acting Major, 1917-18; Major, 1932; Active Service, France, Belgium, and Italy, 1915-18; 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal 1914-19, Victory Medal with Oakleaf, Indian Frontier G.S. Medal with clasp Afghanistan, 1919). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GARRETT, Alexander Adnett, M.B.E. 1934; Secretary, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors since 1919 (Assistant Secretary, 1913); *b.* London, 1886; *e. s.* of late Adnett William Garrett and Marion

Walker Bruce; *m.* 1928, Mildred, *g. d.* of L. S. Starrett, Athol, Massachusetts. *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; London School of Economics (B.Sc.); King's College, London (Gilbart Prizeman); Christ's College, Cambridge (Economics Tripos Class 2, Parts I and II). Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries; attended the 20th Anniversary of the American Institute of Accountants, St. Louis, U.S.A., 1924; the International Congresses on Accounting, Amsterdam, 1926, and New York, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Fourth International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; completed fifteen years' service Royal Naval Reserve: retired 1931, with rank of Paymaster Commander; during European War served in East Africa, H.M.S. Hyacinth (Zanzibar), and on Staff of the Rear-Admiral at Simonstown, S. Africa. *Publications:* essays and papers on Economic Subjects. *Address:* Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *T.:* Temple Bar 8823; Central 2666. *Clubs:* Reform, Athenæum.

GARRETT, Colonel Arthur Newson Bruff, C.B.E., 1919, T.D., J.P.; *s.* of late Major N. D. Garrett, R.A., Aldeburgh, Suffolk; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1895, Elise Grant (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Kenneth Mackenzie of Borlum-Beg, Inverness-shire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Guy, *widow* of Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, D.D., late Rector of Stockton, and *d.* of late C. Guy Carleton, Beech Mount, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Colonel 4th Batt. King's Shropshire L.I., 1914-18; G.S.O. Strait Settlements, 1916-17; Command of 2/1 Royal North Devon Hussars, 1918; Command of 2nd Cyclist Brigade, Athlone, 1919; Member Natal Licensing Board. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Burnt Wood, Paddock, Natal.

GARRETT, Douglas Thornbury, B.A.; Solicitor; Senior partner of Parker, Garrett and Co., St. Michael's Rectory, Cornhill, E.C.3; *b.* 23 July 1883; *s.* of late Samuel Garrett, Solicitor, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Frieda Isabella, *d.* of late A.C.F. Calaminus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Admitted as Solicitor, 1909 (honours); Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Member of Council of Law Society since 1926; Member of Disciplinary Committee since 1933; Member of Supreme Court Rule Committee, since 1938; Secretary of London General Ship-owners Society since 1920; Director of Law Association and of Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd.; Member of Council of Bedford College for Women since 1926. *Recreations:* reading, music, pictures, architecture, sailing, walking. *Address:* 5m. Montagu Mansions, York Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4667; Brewsters, Lamarsh, Bures, Suffolk. *T.:* Bures 255. *Clubs:* City of London, M.C.C., Savile; Aldeburgh Yacht.

GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P. Suffolk; A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E.; Hon. Colonel 4th Suffolk Regiment; *b.* 9 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Frank Garrett, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk; *m.* Evelyn Rosa, *d.* of late Henry Brooks, Hersham Lodge, Walton-on-Thames; five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in France during European War, 1914-15, commanding 4th Suffolk Regiment; Chairman Suffolk County Territorial Force Association; Past-President, Agricultural Engineers Association. *Address:* Minsmere, Leiston, Suffolk.

GARRETT, Herbert Leonard Offley, C.I.E. 1937; E.D.; M.A.; Esquire Bedell of the University of Cambridge since 1936; Supervisor I.C.S. Probationers and Secretary Board of I.C.S. Studies, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 16 June 1881; *s.* of late Dr. G. M. Garrett, Organist of St. John's College, Cambridge and of the University, composer of church music; *m.* 1922, Sibyl, *d.* of late H. H. Young, Normanton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Colonial (Educational) Service, Hong Kong, 1904-12; Indian Educational Service, 1912; professor Government College, Lahore, 1912; military duty, 1917-18; secretary publicity department, 1919; Lt.-Col. commanding 4th (Lahore) University Training Corps, 1924-36 (E.D. 1933); Keeper of records of government of Punjab, 1924-36; Principal Government College, Lahore, 1927; retired from I.E.S., 1936. *Publications:* Cunningham's History of the Sikhs (new edition); Moghul Rule in India; The Mohammedan Period of Indian History; General Editor Punjab Government Record Office Publications and numerous articles etc. on Indian History. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Waynekirke, 18 Fendon Road, and St. John's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore; Union, Cambridge.

GARRETT, Joseph Hugh, C.S.I. 1931; I.C.S.; B.A. (Cantab); Commissioner Northern Division, Bombay; *b.* 22 June 1880; *s.* of J. P. Garrett, Highgate. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served in various districts of the Bombay Presidency as District Officer, in recent years chiefly in Gujarat; officiated on several occasions as Chief Secretary to Government of Bombay. *Address:* Ahmedabad, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GARRETT, Captain Peter Bruff, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Retired; *b.* 14 July 1866; *s.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1891, Alice Maude Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late John Stone; one *s.* one d. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School (now Imperial Service College); Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Navy, Naval Cadet, 1879; went to sea in H.M.S. Nelson, 1881; Sub-Lieut. 1886; Lieut. 1890; retd. Commander, 1911; served European War as D.N.T.O. at Newhaven, and at Portsmouth (O.B.E., C.B.E., promoted Captain R.N., General African medal (Vitu Clasp), Victory medal, 1919). *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 1 Tower Grove, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames, 1687.

GARRETT, Philip Leslie, Editor of The Ironmonger since 1934; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Joseph Payne Garrett, Highgate and Eleanor Adelaide Hope; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Kathleen, *d.* of late Lewis Medland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1911; practised in partnership with father; joined editorial staff of The Ironmonger, 1914; Assistant Editor, 1926; Member of Law Society and Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Literary contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreation:* travel, walking, reading. *Address:* 21 Woodside Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Tudor 4628.

GARRETT, William, K.C. (Scotland) 1936; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late George Garrett, iron and steel manufacturer, Coatbridge; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of late D. C. McNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Cambridge University (B.A., LL.B.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1914; in practice as advocate since 1918; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Scotland, 1934-36; Lecturer in International Private Law, Edinburgh University; Novelist. *Publications:* The Secret of the Hills, 1921; Friday to Monday; Dr. Ricardo; The Multitude; The Professional Guest; From Dusk till Dawn; The Man in the Mirror, 1931, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 37 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21435.

GARRISON, Mabel; Professor of Vocal Music, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1933; singing in opera and concert; *b.* Baltimore, Maryland; *d.* of Warren Garrison and Hellen Ringrose; *m.* Geo. Siemonn. *Educ.:* Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md. Member of Metropolitan Opera Company, 1914-22; during part season sang in opera in Germany and Austria; concert trips each season in United States, and also concerts in London, spring of 1920; spring and summer of 1925, Oriental concert tour (Japan, Korea, China, Philippines, Singapore, and Java). *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A.

GARRO-JONES, George Morgan; M.P. (Lab.) Northern div. of Aberdeen since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1894; *o. s.* of late Rev. D. Garro-Jones, Congregational minister. *Educ.:* Caterham School. Served in Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1914; France, in S.W.B. and Royal Flying Corps, 1915-17; Advisory Officer to U.S. Air Service, 1918; Private Secretary to Sir Hamar Greenwood while at Home Office, at Department of Overseas Trade, and while Chief Secretary for Ireland; London Editor and acting Editor Daily Dispatch, 1922-24; contested Bethnal Green, 1922, and South Hackney, 1923; M.P. (L.) South Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Empire Parliamentary delegation to Nigeria, 1928; Hon. Capt. Royal Air Force. *Publications:* Railway Rates Tribunal: Jurisdiction and Practice; Ventures and Visions, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, golf. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GARROD, Dorothy Annie Elizabeth, M.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Oxon.); Hon. D.Sc. (Pennsylvania); F.S.A.; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; Corresponding Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris; Director of Studies in Archæology and Anthropology (Section A.), Newnham College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 May 1892; *d.* of late Sir Archibald Garrod, K.C.M.G., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Privately; Newnham College, Cambridge (Mary Ewart Travelling Scholar, 1922-23); Oxford. Excavated pre-historic rock shelter at Gibraltar, 1925-26; Member of International Commission to investigate the Glozel finds, 1927; Director, Joint Expedition of the Sladen Memorial Fund and the American School of Prehistoric Research to Southern Kurdistan, 1928; Director, Joint Expedition of the British School of Archæology in Jerusalem and the American School of Prehistoric Research to excavate the caves of the Wady al Mughara, Mount Carmel, 1929-34; Research Fellow, Newnham College, 1929-32; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; President, Section H, British Association, 1936. *Publications:* The Upper Palæolithic Age in Britain, 1926; Excavation of a Mousterian Rock Shelter at Devil's Tower, Gibraltar (with L. H. Dudley Buxton), 1928; The Palæolithic of Southern Kurdistan, 1930; (with D. M. A. Bate) The Stone Age of Mt. Carmel, 1937; papers in various archæological journals. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* 1 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club:* University Women's.

GARROD, Geoffrey, M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Principal, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 31 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Herbert Baring Garrod, M.A. Oxon., Barrister-at-law, and Lucy Florence Colchester; *g.s.* of Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, F.R.S., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Langford, *d.* of Benjamin Duke, M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). Second Class in Classical Moderations, 1907, and in Final Honours, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1912; literary and musical criticism in The Times, The Academy, The Onlooker, Colour, etc.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Master St. Paul's Preparatory School, 1914; City of London School, 1915-19; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School, Kent, 1919-25. *Publications:* Editor (with mother) of Goethe, Dante's Faust and other Essays, by Herbert Baring Garrod; various articles on literary and musical subjects. *Recreations:* music (especially singing), stamp collecting, yachting, walking, lawn tennis, boating, swimming. *Address:* Ardville, Marino, Holywood, Belfast. *T.:* Holywood 301. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GARROD, Heathcote William C.B.E. 1918; M.A.; F.B.A.; F.R.L.S.; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham); Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Garrod, Wells, Somerset. *Educ.:* self-educated. Craven and Hertford University Scholarships, 1899; Gaisford Prize, 1900; Newdigate Poem, 1901; Fellow of Merton, 1901; Tutor of Corpus, 1902-4; Tutor of Merton, 1904; Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18 (1917, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Labour Dept.); visited U.S.A. 1917, with C. W. Bowerman and J. H. Thomas, as member of special Labour Mission; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; Professor of Poetry, Oxford, 1923-28; Norton Professor of Poetry at Harvard Univ., 1929. *Publications:* Religion of All Good Men, 1905, 1906; Text of Statius, 1906; Oxford Book of Latin Verse, 1912; Manilius II., Translation and Commentary, 1911; Oxford Poems, 1912; A Book of Latin Verse, 1915; Einhard's Life of Charlemagne (with R. B. Mowat), 1915; new edition of Wickham's Text of Horace, 1912; Essay on Vergil in English Literature and the Classics; Worms and Epitaphs, 1919; Wordsworth: Lectures and Essays, 1923, 1927; The Profession of Poetry, 1923; Byron, 1923; Coleridge, Prose and Poetry, 1924; Introduction to Goldsmith (Nelson's Poets), 1924; Keats, 1926; Merton Muniments (with P. S. Allen), 1927; William Collins, 1928; Poems from the French, 1928; The Profession of Poetry and other Lectures, 1929; Poetry and Life, 1930; The Study of Poetry, 1936; Editor, Essays and Studies (English Association), 1928; numerous papers in classical and other journals; formerly editor of Journal of Philology. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Merton College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2259.

GARROD, Lawrence Paul, M.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (London); Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; *b.* 7. Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Cubitt Garrod and Gertrude Dwelley Davey; *m.* 1922, Marjorie, *d.* of late Bedford Pierce, M.D., F.R.C.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Surgeon-Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18; Brackenbury Scholar in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1923-25; Studied clinical medicine for five years after qualification; since 1925 held appointments on staff of Department of Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Bacteriologist to the City of London; late Examiner in Pathology, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Pathology (with G. Hadfield), first ed. 1932, third ed. 1938; various papers, mainly on bacteriological subjects. *Recreations:* music, gardening, golf. *Address:* Bankcroft, Douglas Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 230.

GARRY, Robert Campbell, Professor of Physiology University College, Dundee, The University of St Andrews since 1935; *b.* April 1900; *s.* of Robert and Mary Campbell Garry; *m.* 1928, Flora Macdonald, *d.* of Archibald and Ellen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. with Honours, Glasgow University, 1922; Brunton Memorial Prize; D.Sc., Glasgow University 1933; Continued studies in Freiburg im B., Germany; University College, London; Medical School, Leeds; Assistant and then Lecturer, Institute of Physiology, Glasgow University; Head of Physiology Department, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1933-35; Lecturer on the Physiology of Nutrition, University of Aberdeen 1933-35; F.R.S.E. *Publications:* Papers in scientific periodicals, dealing especially with gastrointestinal physiology and nutrition. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Physiology Department, University College, Dundee.

GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Herbert George Anderson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 5 Feb. 1871; *m.* 1919, Myra, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B., and *widow* of F. Mooney. Entered E. Surrey Regt. 1892; transferred A.S.C. 1894; served with Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1898-9 (British and Khedive's medals); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served with Egyptian Army, 1904-25; Order of the Nile, 2nd class. *Club:* United Service.

GARSIA, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Clive, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *s.* of late Capt. C. Garsia, Bengal Staff Corps; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 22 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* N.Z. Entered Army, 1900; retired pay, 1920; South

African War, 1901-2 (Queen's Medal and five clasps); Language Officer, Japan (attached Japanese Army), 1908-10; served European War, 1914-18; organised British Adriatic Mission, 1915; O.C. British Mission with R. Serbian Army 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., Serbian White Eagle, 3rd class, Order of Nile, 3rd class, despatches 4 times). *Publication:* (under pseudonym, Guy Cottar) Tenacity, 1927. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GARSIDE, Oswald, R.I., 1916; painter in water colours; *b.* Southport, Lancashire, 8 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Thomas Garside, F.C.S., scientific chemist and analyist, Southport, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel Smith, master cotton-spinner, of Bury and Heywood, Lancs. Took up the study of art at the age of twenty-three; obtained Lancashire County Council Scholarship, and studied three years at Julian's, Paris; obtained extension of one year which was spent in Italy; Regular Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salons, and other exhibitions, since 1902; Pictures in Public Galleries at Birkenhead, Blackpool, Derby, Southport, Liverpool, Oldham, Warrington, Eastbourne, Bury, Lancashire, Kettering, and Conway; Member Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal British Colonial Society, Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Liverpool Academy of Arts, Ulster Academy of Arts, British Empire Society of Arts, and Royal West of England Academy; Director, Artists General Benevolent Institute. *Publication:* Landscape Painting in Water Colours. *Address:* The Studio, 1 White Hart Lane, Barnes, S.W.13. *Clubs:* Arts; Liverpool Artists.

GARSTANG, John, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), B.Litt., F.S.A.; John Rankin Professor of the Methods and Practice of Archæology in the University of Liverpool since 1907; Director, British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1919-1926; Hon. Adviser on Antiquities to Military Administration of Palestine, 1919-20; Director, Department of Antiquities, Government of Palestine, 1920-26; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Dr. Walter Garstang, M.R.C.P., of Blackburn; *m.* 1907, Marie L. Bergès of Toulouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar), 1895-99; Hon. Reader in Egyptian Archæology, University of Liverpool, 1902. Engaged in Archæological Research since 1897; conducted excavations on Roman Sites in Britain at Ribchester, Melandra Castle, Richborough, Brough; in Egypt, at Abydos, Mahâsna, Bêt Khallâf, Regâgneh, Beni-Hassan, Negâdeh, and Esna; in Nubia, at Kostamneh and Dakke; in Asia Minor and North Syria, on the Hittite site of Sakje-Geuzi, 1908 and 1911; in the Sudan at Meroë, 1909-14; and in Palestine at Askalon, 1920-1921, and Jericho, 1930-36; Directed the Neilson Expedition to Cilicia, 1936-38; on voluntary service in France as liaison officer medical services, and Brit. Delegate, 1915-19; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, and Reconnaissance Française; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Roman Ribchester; El Arâbeh; Mahâsna and Bêt Khallâf; The 3rd Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; Meroë, 1911; The Hittite Empire, 1929; The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges, 1931; The Heritage of Solomon, 1934; Reports on the Excavation of Jericho and Hittite sites in Liverpool Annals of Archaeology, 1932-35. *Recreations:* golf, dry-flyfishing. *Address:* Institute of Archæology, 11 Abercromby Square, Liverpool; Thornbury, Formby. *T.:* Formby 303. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

GARSTANG, Walter, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology in the University of Leeds, 1907-33, Emeritus Professor since 1933; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-31; *b.* Blackburn, 9 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of late Walter Garstang, M.D., M.R.C.P.; *m.* 1895, Lucy, of Newnham College, Cambridge, *e. d.* of late J. E. Ackroyd, merchant, Bradford; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Blackburn Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester, 1891-92; Fellow and Lecturer of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893-97; Chief Naturalist to the Marine Biological Association, 1897-1907; Médaille de la Société d'Aquiculture et de Pêche, Paris, 1900; Delegate of H.M. Government to International Conference on Exploration of the Sea, Christiania, 1901; Scientific Adviser to British Delegates on the International Council, 1902-8; Convener of the International Committee on Trawling Investigations, 1902-8; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research of Development Commission since 1919; 1st Buckland Professor of Fish Culture, 1929. *Publications:* memoirs on Marine Biology and Sea Fisheries; The Return to Oxford: a Memorial Lay, 1919; Songs of the Birds, 1922; The Students' Opera, 1922; The Theory of Recapitulation, 1922; Wordsworth's Interpretation of Nature, 1926; Frank Buckland's Life and Work, with Fish-farming and Balance of Life in the Sea (Buckland Lectures for 1929); Doliolids and Copelata of the Terra Nova, 1933-35. *Recreations:* gardening, birds and the Muses. *Address:* Five Elms, 18 Apsley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5788.

GARSTIN, Charles Fortescue, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E 1928; *b.* 14 April 1880. Student Interpreter in China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917; Vice-Consul, 1918; one of H.M. Consuls in China, 1922; Consul-General, Harbin, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Club:* Reform.

GARSTIN, Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Georgina Frances, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay; one *d.* Served in European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Col.). *Address:* Twyford Close, Twyford, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARSTIN, Lieut.-Colonel William Arthur MacDonell, C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1922; Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept.; Agent to the Governor-General, Madras States, since 1935; *b.* 14 May 1882; *s.* of John Henry Garstin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1915, Mary, *d.* of James Ramsay-Smith, W.S., Peebles; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Sandhurst. Indian Army, retired 1937; Member Royal Institution. *Address:* 72 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 3586. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

GARTHWAITE, Sir William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; underwriter and shipowner; *b.* 11 July 1874; *s.* of William Garthwaite of Staindrop, Co. Durham, and Sarah da Costa Andrade, London; *m.* 2nd, Janet (who obtained a divorce, 1937, and *d.* 1938), *d.* of late José Carlos Rodrigues, LL.B., Rio de Janeiro; two *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Gladys Galie; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Brazil, construction of railways, ports, shipping, land; France and Canada, shipping, railway equipment; U.K., was interested in development Q ships; Presented H.M.S. Prize to Admiralty for duration of War and H.M.S. Adventuress; Insurance (underwriter at Lloyd's), Shipping; owner of s.v. Garthpool, last square-rigged ocean-going ship under British flag; Chairman and Founder of Sea Lions Society for providing a Sail Training Ship for the Nation; Mauritius, sugar planting. *Recreations:* horse riding, fencing, tennis, skating, swimming, yachting. *Heir:* *s.* William Francis Cuthbert [*b.* 3 Jan. 1906; *m.* 1931, Dorothy, *o. d.* of 1st Baron Duveen, *q.v.*]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

GARTLAN, Col. (temp. Brig.), Gerald Ion, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Brigadier 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, since 1938; *b.* 24 June 1889; *s.* of late Alexander Gartlan of Cabra House, Co. Down, and Emily Hamill; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Macafee. *Educ.:* Downside School; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt., R. Irish Rifles, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Majority, despatches); served on Staff in France, Germany, Upper Silesia, Egypt, and at War Office;

commanded Depot, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1929-33; commanded 2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles, 1933-37; p.s.c.; i.d.c. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, hockey, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Victoria House, Alexandra Road, Farnborough, Hants; Cabra House, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GARTON, Maj. James Archibald; M.C., J.P., Somerset; *b.* Shepton Mallet, Somerset, 18 Apr. 1891; *s.* of Major J. W. Garton; *m.* 1915, Dora Marjorie, *d.* of J. P. A. Cuvelier; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served European War, Flanders, 1914-18; now managing own Estate and farming part; Ecclesiastical and Civil County Work; Member of Somerset County Council; Master of Somerset Guild of Craftsmen; High Sheriff of Somerset, 1937. *Publications:* The Guest; The Bowman; Glowing Embers from a Somerset Hearth. *Recreations:* work in iron and wood, writing, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Pylle, Shepton Mallet, Somerset. *T. A.* and *T.:* Ditcheat 2.

GARVAGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1818), **Leopold Ernest Stratford George Canning,** D.L., J.P.; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Alice, *d.* of Baron Joseph de Bretton, Copenhagen; *b.* 21 July 1878; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Gladys Dora May Bayley Dimmer, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. Dimmer, V.C., M.C., and *d.* of William Bayley Parker; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. H.L.I. and Lieut. Royal Flying Corps. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander Leopold Ivor George Canning, *b.* 6 Oct. 1920. *Recreations:* motoring and travelling. *Address:* Ashby Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GARVIE, Rev. Alfred Ernest; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, London and Berlin; Principal of New College, 1907, of Hackney College, 1922, and of Hackney and New College, 1924-1933; Principal Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Zyrardow, Russian Poland, 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Peter Garvie, linen manufacturer, and Jane Kedslie Garvie; *m.* 1893, Agnes (*d.* 1914), 4th *d.* of late William Gordon, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school in Poland; home tuition; George Watson's College, Edinburgh. M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, Glasgow, 1889; B.A. with 1st Class Honours in Theology, Oxford, 1892; B.D. Glasgow, 1894; M.A. Oxford, 1898; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1903, Berlin, 1931, London, 1934. Edinburgh Univ. 1878-79; business in Glasgow, 1880-84; Glasgow Univ. 1885-89 (1st Prizeman in Greek, Latin, Logic, Literature, Moral Philosophy, Logan Gold Medal as most distinguished graduate in Arts, 1889); Oxford University, 1889-93; Minister of Macduff Congregational Church, 1893-95; President Congregational Union of Scotland, 1902; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1895-1903; Professor of Philosophy of Theism, Comparative Religion, and Christian Ethics in Hackney and New Colleges, London, 1903-7; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1920; President of the National Free Church Council, 1923; Deputy Chairman of the Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order, 1927; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, 1928. *Publications:* The Ethics of Temperance, 1895; The Ritschlian Theology, 1899; Commentary on Romans, 1901; The Gospel for To-day, 1904; The Christian Personality, 1904; My Brother's Keeper, 1905; Religious Education; A Guide to Preachers, 1906; Studies in the Inner Life of Jesus, 1908; Commentary on Luke; The Christian Certainty, 1910; Studies of Paul and his Gospel, 1911; Handbook of Christian Apologetics, 1913; The Joy of Finding; The Missionary Obligation, 1914; The Evangelical Type of Christianity, 1915; The Master's Comfort and Hope, and the Minister and the Young Life of the Church, 1917; The Purpose of God in Christ, 1919; The Christian Preacher, 1920; Tutors unto Christ, 1920; The Holy Catholic Church; Congregational View; The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1921; The Beloved Disciple, 1922; The Way and the Witness, The God Man Craves; The Christian Doctrine of the Godhead, 1925; The Preachers of the Church, 1926; The Christian Ideal for Human Society, 1930; The Christian Belief in God, 1933; Can Christ Save Society? 1934; Revelation through History and Experience, 1934; The Fatherly Rule of God, 1935; The Christian Faith, 1936; Memories and Meanings of My Life, 1937; Christian Moral Conduct, 1938; Editor of the Westminster New Testament. *Address:* 34 Sevington Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 6834.

GARVIN, James Louis, Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. Litt. D. Durham; Editor of The Observer since 1908; Editor-in-Chief of the Encyclopædia Britannica, fourteenth edition, 1926-29; Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1912-15, and of the Outlook, 1905-6. *Publications:* The Economic Foundations of Peace; The Life of Joseph Chamberlain, Vol. I, 1836-1885, 1932; Vol. II. 1885-1895, 1933; Vol. III. 1895-1900, 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Gregories, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

GARVIN, Sir Thomas Forrest, Kt. *cr.* 1935; K.C. Ceylon, 1921; *b.* 8 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Garvin, M.B.C.M.; *m.* 1st, Madeline Louise Alice; one *d.*; 2nd, Kate Emily Vesey. Crown Counsel, Ceylon, 1908; Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1915; Solicitor-General, 1915; Puisne Justice, 1924; Senior Puisne Judge, 1930; retired, 1935. *Address:* Gate House, Hove Park Way, Hove, Sussex.

GARWOOD, Edmund Johnston, F.R.S. 1914, M.A., Sc.D., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield, 1933, Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1938; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rev. William Garwood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director Yarrow Chemical Co., 1887-92; Lecturer, Cambridge University Extension Syndicate, 1891-98; Hon. Secretary Geological Society of London, 1905-12, President, 1930-32; Lyell Medalist, 1915; Gill Memorial Royal Geographical Society, 1898; Yates-Goldsmid Prof. of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of London, 1901-31; Emeritus Professor since 1931; President Geographical Association, 1913; President Section C British Association, 1918; President Yorks Geological Society, 1925-6, and since 1938. Explorations in Spitzbergen (with Sir Martin Conway), 1896-7; and in Sikhim Himalayas (with Mr. Douglas Freshfield), 1899. *Publications:* The Geological Structure and Physical Features of Sikhim with maps, in Douglas Freshfield's Round Kangchenjunga, 1903; The Geology of Northumberland and Durham, Jubilee Vol. of Geologist's Association, 1910; Geological Chapters in The Northumberland County History, Vols. I-XV, 1893-1938; numerous papers in the Geological Magazine, and in the publications of various Scientific Societies. *Address:* Adelaide Lodge, 90 Adelaide Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4721. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Alpine.

GARWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. J. F. Garwood, R.E., and Margaret Scott. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong; Adjutant, Sheerness, 1910-12; Adjutant, S. China, 1912-14; Staff Officer, R.A., Salonika Army, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Order of the Redeemer and Greek Medal of Military Merit, French Medal of Honour, brevet Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G., Constantinople, 1919; special duty, G.H.Q., Dublin, 1920; commanded R.A. Survey Company, Chanak, 1922-23; retired, 1928. *Address:* 38 Hurlingham Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 4394. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

GARWOOD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Hugh Sydney, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June, 1872; *y.s.* of late Inspector of Machinery, Henry Daniel Garwood, R.N.; *m.* Edna Mary, *y.d.* of late Rev. Henry J. Coachafer, Rector of North Huish, Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Submarine Service, 1904-10; served S. African War, 1901-3; European War, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1910-14; re:

tired list, 1931. *Address:* The Chantry, Mere, Wiltshire. *T.:* Mere 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GARWOOD, Lt.-Col. John Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1912, Helen Winifred, o. c. of late Frank Lloyd; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Coombe Farm, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 2310.

GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Sir (Ernest) Frederick (Orby), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; J.P., D.L., Surrey; Standard Bearer, H.M.'s Body Guard, Hon. Corps Gentlemen-at-Arms; Chairman Army and Navy Stores; Director British Empire Trust Coy., East Surrey Water Coy., and Frederick Hotels Coy.; President Union Jack Club and Union Jack Hostel; *b.* 19 April 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Gascoigne, formerly Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late Gen. Edward Clive, Grenadier Guards; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1892; Adj. 1st Batt. 1898; Captain, 1899; Brigade Major of 16th Brigade, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. (Musketry), 1903; retired, 1907; D.A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915; A.Q.M.G., M.E.F., 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G. Eastern Force, E.E.F., 1916-17; Assistant to D.Q.M.G., E.E.F., 1917; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.; St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords (Egypt) 1916 (despatches); (Palestine) 1917 (despatches, C.M.G., Col. hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 1918). *Address:* Ashtead Lodge, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 26. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Lt.-Gen. Sir G. S. Clive, Comdr. S. C, Lyttelton.

GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur de Long, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Gosport; *s.* of Surgeon-Major George E. Gascoigne, R.A., F.R.C.S.; married. *Educ.:* Brockville, Ontario. Entered employ of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Montreal, P.Q. Raised and commanded the 60th Canadian Infantry Batt. for overseas service, 1 June 1915; arrived in England with battalion, 15 Nov. 1915; France, 20 Feb. 1916; served in the Ypres salient, Mar.-Sep. 1916; Somme, Sep.-Oct. 1916; Arras and Vimy Ridge, Oct. 1916-Apr. 1917 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 492 Lansdowne Avenue, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

GASCOIGNE, Hubert Claude Victor, A.R.A.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Examiner at Royal Academy of Music and Ipswich Conservatoire of Music; Examiner for the Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Channing Kiddell Gascoigne of H.M. Customs, and *g. s.* of Rev. Michael Castle Gascoigne; *m.* 1910, Lillian Flower, *d.* of late Frederick Church, Thorington Lodge, Essex. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music. Commenced musical studies at Guildhall School of Music, later becoming a private pupil of Signor Carlo Ducci; entered the Royal Academy of Music, 1898, where he studied pianoforte with Mr. Tobias Matthay, F.R.A.M., and Harmony and Composition with Mr. Frederick Corder, F.R.A.M.; while at R.A.M. gained many awards, including the Macfarren Gold Medal (1904), Heathcote Long Prize (1904), and the Erard Centenary Scholarship (1901); on leaving in 1904 was unanimously elected an Associate; has given many recitals and concerts in London and provinces; served in the London Rifle Brigade during the War, and was stationed at the Headquarters, Le Havre, where he organised and played at a great many concerts for the troops. *Publications:* various articles on musical subjects. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, billiards. *Address:* 89 Hamlet Gardens, W. *Clubs:* R.A.M., London Musicians.

GASCOIGNE, Laura Gwendolen, C.B.E. 1918; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commandant of Lotherton Auxiliary Military Hospital; *d.* of late Sir Douglas Galton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1892, Colonel F. R. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O. (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* La Fenton; A Step Aside; Among Pagodas and Fair Ladies. *Address:* Lotherton Hall, Aberford, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Lotherton, Aberford. *T.:* Aberford 13. *Club:* Victoria Ladies'.

GASCOYNE-CECIL; *see* Cecil.

GASELEE, Sir Stephen, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1918; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Liverpool); Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; F.S.A.; Corresponding Member of the Roumanian Academy, and of Utrecht Provincial Society of Arts and Sciences; Hon. Librarian of the Athenæum; Librarian and Keeper of the Papers at the Foreign Office since 1920; *b.* 9 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late H. Gaselee, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, May Evelyn, *d.* of E. Wyndham Hulme, late Librarian of the Patent Office; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (1st class Classical Tripos, 1904); Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1908, and Librarian, 1908-19; temporary Clerk in Foreign Office, 1916-19; President, Bibliographical Society, 1932-33; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, Cambridge, 1935; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* The Codex Traguriensis of Petronius, 1915; Apuleius (Loeb Classics), 1916; Achilles Tatius (Loeb Classics), 1917; Stories from the Christian East, 1918; Anthology of Medieval Latin, 1925; Oxford Book of Medieval Latin Verse, 1928; The Foreign Office, 1933; The Costerian Doctrinale of Alexander de Villa Dei (Roxburghe Club), 1938; articles on classical and oriental studies. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* 24 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4218. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Beefsteak.

GASK, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1937; Emeritus Professor of Surgery in the University of London; Consulting Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Member of Medical Research Council since 1937; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England; Member of Governing Body of British Postgraduate School; late President of Medical Society of London; Hon. Fellow of American College of Surgeons; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine of Rome; Membre d'Honneur Société Chirurgicale de Lyons; Late Surgeon and Director of Surgical Unit to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Late Examiner in Surgery to Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge, Bristol; *b.* 1 Aug. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Henry Gask; *m.* 1913, Ada A., *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Crombie, C.B., M.D., I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Freiburg-i-Baden; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late temporary Colonel A.M.S.; Consulting Surgeon, British Expeditionary Force, France (despatches). *Publications:* Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (Gask and Ross), 1934; Spencer and Gask Theory and Practice of Surgery; Surgery—Gask and Wilson; Surgical Reports, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Hatchman's, Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

GASK, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Walter; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Henry Gask of Bromley, Kent; *m.* Edith Ethel, *d.* of late James Winter of Dhurringile, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Navy, 1887; Secretary to Admiral, Dover Patrol, 1914-17; Deputy Paymaster Director-General, Admiralty, 1923-25; retired list, 1925. *Address:* Bruncketts, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GASKELL, Ven. Albert Fisher, Vicar of Littleborough, Lancs. since 1911; Archdeacon of Rochdale since 1935; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; *s.* of James and Eliza Gaskell; *m.* 1910, Mary Ann Mabel Fairhurst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Hertford College, Oxford (scholar). 1st Class

Mods, 1896; Aubrey Moore Theological Stud. and 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1898; Ellerton Prize 1899; M.A. 1901; Vicar of S. Jude, Preston, 1909; Rural Dean of Rochdale, 1917; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1928. *Address:* The Vicarage, Littleborough, Lancs. *T.:* Littleborough 8334.

GASKELL, Surg. Vice-Admiral Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930, C.B. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.); Hon. Surgeon to the King; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* 6 July 1871; *s. of late Hunter Gaskell, J.P.; m.* 1911, *Sophie, d.* of late Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O. two *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1893; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet-Surgeon, 1906; Surg.-Capt. 1920; Surg. Rear-Admiral, 1923; Surg. Vice-Admiral 1927; Medical-Director-General of the Navy, 1927-31; retired list, 1931. *Publications:* various papers connected with the Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* out-door sports. *Address:* Greenwood, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Fareham 2195. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GASKELL, Helen Mary, C.B.E. 1917; *d.* of Canon Melville, Worcester Cathedral; *m.* Captain Gaskell, 9th Lancers (*d.* 1909), Kiddington Hall, Oxon; one *s.* one *d.* Inaugurated the War Library, Sep. 1914, and Trustee of British Red Cross and Order of St. John Hospital Library. *Address:* 28 Albion Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6837.

See also Henry M. Gaskell.

GASKELL, Henry Melville, J.P.; *o. s.* of late Henry Brooks Gaskell and Helen Mary, *q.v.*, *o. d.* of Rev. David Melville, D.D., Canon of Worcester; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Josceline FitzRoy Bagot, of Levens Hall, Westmorland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Is Lord of the Manor of Kiddington. *Address:* Kiddington Hall, Woodstock, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Windham.

GASKELL, Major-General Herbert Stuart, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Engineer-in-Chief, A.H.Q., India, since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Gaskell, R.A., and Katherine Anne Walker; *m.* 1906, *Sybil, d. of Charles Edward* Mogridge Hudson, Wick, Worcestershire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.E., 1900; Col. 1928; Temp. Brigadier, 1932; Major-Gen., 1935; served European War, France, Belgium, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O. and brevet of Lieut.-Colonel); Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches, Persian Order of the Lion and Sun); Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1932-35. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Ian Malcolm.

GASKELL, William, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered I.C.S. 1897; Deputy Commissioner and Joint Secretary Board of Revenue, 1912; Magistrate and Collector, 1918; Commissioner of Income Tax, United Provinces, 1920; Opium Agent, Ghazipur, 1924; officiating Member Central Board of Revenue, 1928; retired 1932. *Address:* Hilliers, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.

GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs, M.A.; Director of Civil Service Studies and Lecturer in Indian History in the University of Cambridge since 1924; Director in History, Fitzwilliam House Cambridge; 2nd *s.* of late Herman John Richard Gaskoin, a Principal in the War Office, and Catherine Anna, *d.* of Rev. G. Maclear, A.M. *Educ.:* Fitzwilliam Hall and Jesus College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1898; Senior, Law Tripos Part I., 1899; Hulsean Prizeman, 1899; Proxime accessit, Members' Prize (English Essay), 1901; Lecturer for the Historical Tripos and other Examinations since 1901; Lecturer in History at Wren's, 1907-16; in charge of a Code Department in the Postal Censorship, 1916-19; Professor of History and Economics at Queen's College, London, 1919-26. *Publications:* Alcuin: his Life and his Work, 1904; The Hanoverians, 1914; Britain in the Modern World, 1923; (part Editor) Cambridge Marriage Registers, Phillimore's Series. *Recreation:* acting. *Address:* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. *T.* Cambridge 4779. *Club:* Athenæum.

GASPARD, Leon, painter; American citizen; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia. Represented in the Luxembourg; served World War in Air Service, first in Russian, then in French army. *Address:* Taos, New Mexico.

GASS, John Bradshaw, J.P., F.R.I.B.A. Past President and Fellow Manchester Society *of Architects,* A.R.S.I., *M.I.Struc.E., etc.*; Senior Partner, Bradshaw, Gass & Hope, F.R.I.B.A., Architects, Bolton; *b.* 1855; *s.* of George Pool Gass, Bolton and Annan, Dumfriesshire, and Alice, *d.* of John Bradshaw, Bolton; *m.* 1892, *o. d.* (*d.* 1932) of Dr. R. A. Clarke of Farnworth, Bolton. *Educ.:* Private and School of Art, Bolton; Owens College, Manchester University; Royal Academy Schools, London. After acting as Assistant Master (Mathematics and Art) in Private School, was articled to J. J. Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A., of Bolton, and afterwards Assistant to Sir Ernest George, A.R.A., in London; travelled much for study in Europe and America; received special Certificate of Proficiency in Architecture from R.I.B.A. in 1880 and is a graduate, and in 1885 was awarded the Godwin Bursary and Medal of the Institute; Ashbury Exhibitioner in Civil Engineering at Manchester University, 1878; Art prizeman in 1879, and prizeman from Cambridge University, etc., in Political Economy, Art Subjects, Geology, etc.; R.A. Exhibitor; commenced practice 1880 in Bolton (Bradshaw & Gass), and in 1903 (Bradshaw, Gass & Hope); his firm has won many important competitions, and been Architect for Royal Exchange, Stock Exchange, Cong. Ch. House, Manchester, Leysian Buildings, City Road, E.C., Southampton Row Bld., London, Town Hall extension, Sessions House, Libraries and Art Gallery, Schools, etc., for Corporation of Bolton; Miners' Hall, Bolton, and Miners' Sanatorium at Blackpool; *Town Halls and Municipal Buildings* at Leith, Wimbledon, Lewisham, Luton, Stretford, Chesterfield, City of Exeter, Padiham, etc.; Halls and other public and private and manufacturing premises in many parts of England; in India important Church and College Buildings; Active Magistrate and H.M. Commissioner for Income Tax; Hon. Treasurer, Bolton Convalescent Home, Wilkinson Sanatorium; Trustee for several Free Churches, etc.; lectures on Travel, Architecture, and Art, many illustrated by his water-colour drawings; has many public interests, and been actively connected with Education and Musical and Literary Societies; Vice-President of Bolton Liberal and many other Associations. *Publications:* Some American Methods; American Sanitation; many articles and illustrations for Newspapers and Journals. *Recreations:* golf (President Turton Golf Club since 1910), fishing, travel, sketching; President Bolton Dramatic Society. *Address:* Silverwell Street, Bolton; Moor House, Bromley Cross, near Bolton. *T.A.:* Bradgass, Bolton. *T.:* Bolton 4016; Eagley, Bolton 194. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bolton Reform.

GAST, Madame Camille du, Médaille de la Campagne du Maroc, médaille d'honneur des épidémies, officier de l'Instruction publique, officier du Mérite agricole. Médaille d'or de la Mutualité; Officier du Nichan Iftikhar; Officier du Nichan alaouite; Chevalier de l'Étoile Noire du Bénin; Officier de l'Étoile de la Grande Comore; chargée cinq fois de *missions au Maroc par le gouvernement* français; veuve de Monsieur Crespin du Gast; *b.* Paris. *Educ.:* Paris. Femme du monde; sportswoman; exploratrice; s'est acquis dès sa première jeunesse une réputation de musicienne accomplie; s'adonna avec ferveur aux sports; fit plusieurs ascensions en ballon, avec expériences de vol plané et de descentes en parachute; descendit dans les mines à Charleroi; s'adonna

aussi à l'équitation, à l'automobilisme; prit part aux courses Paris-Berlin, Paris-Vienne, Paris-Madrid et enfin à la course de Canots-automobiles Alger-Toulon qu'elle gagna et dont elle remporta le prix du Ministre de la Marine; s'est livrée à l'étude des questions marocaines; a fourni les renseignements qui ont permis d'établir la Carte d'État-Major Mogador-Agadir qui porte son nom; au début de la guerre, a installé à Capvern (Hautes-Pyrénées) un hôpital où elle soigna à ses frais 300 blessés, puis fonda en 1915 l'œuvre de la Reconstitution du Foyer dont le siège social était à l'École Militaire et qui avait pour but de fournir des meubles aux habitants des communes sinistrées. En 1926 créa un dispensaire pour femmes enceintes et nouveaux-nés; Reconstruisit le refuge pour animaux abandonnés qu'avait créé autrefois Gordon Bennett et y recueille à ses frais les animaux abandonnés; en 1928 son nom fut donné à une rue de Paris et en 1929 elle est nommée Présidente de la Société Protectrice des animaux, fonction qu'elle remplit encore; elle est de plus chargée par le gouvernement d'une nouvelle mission dans le sud du Maroc. *Publications:* a collaboré à divers journaux ou périodiques en publiant soit des impressions de voyage, soit des articles sur la politique étrangère; a fait paraître à l'Imprimerie Nationale, en deux livres, Le Maroc agricole et Le Statut ouvrier, ses rapports au Ministre de l'Agriculture et au Ministre du Travail sur ses missions au Maroc. *Recreations:* la musique, l'équitation. *Address:* 15 rue Alfred Roll (17e arrt), Paris. *T.:* Wagram, 53,57; Le Paradou à Vaucresson, Seine-et-Oise. *T.:* 12. *Clubs:* Lyceum, British Motor Boat (hon.); Automobile Club Féminin; Association Générale automobile.

GASTER, Moses; F.R.S.L.; *b.* Bucharest 1856; *s.* of Chevalier A. E. Gaster and Phina Judith Rubinstein; *m.* Leah Lucy Friedlaender, 1890; seven *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Bucharest University. Bachelier dès lettres et sciences, 1873; Ph.D. Leipzig, 1877. Rabbinical Diploma Theological Seminary, Breslau, 1881; Lecturer of Rumanian language and literature, University, Bucharest, 1881-85; exiled from Rumania for agitating on behalf of persecuted Jews; Ilchester Lecturer twice at Oxford on Slavonic and Byzantine literature, 1886 and 1891; appointed Chief Rabbi (Haham) of the Sephardic Communities of England, 1887; retired 1919; Principal of the late Montefiore College, Ramsgate, 1890-96; three times Vice-President Zionist Congress, Basel and London, 1898-1900; Vice-President Anglo-Jewish Association; Vice-Pres. Folklore Society of England; English Zionist Federation; Jewish Historical Society of England; Vice-President of Royal Asiatic Society; Hon. Member Rumanian Academy, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1930; holder of Rumanian Orders "Bene merenti," 1st class, for literary achievements, and Commander of Rumanian Crown. *Publications:* History of Rumanian Popular Literature, 1883; Beiträge zur vergl. Sagenkunde, 1883; Chrestomathie Rumaine, 2 vols., 1881-91; Rumanian translation of the Hebrew Prayer-book, 1883; Greeko-Slavonic Literature, 1887 (Ilchester Lectures); The Chronicles of Jerahmeel, 1899 (Oriental Translation Fund); various Biblical Apocrypha in the Proceedings of the Society for Biblical Archæology; The Sword of Moses, the oldest magical book, 1896; the history of the Rumanian literature in Groeber's Grundriss der Romanischen Philologie, 1899; Hebrew Illuminated Bibles of the Ninth and Tenth Centuries, and A Samaritan Scroll of the Pentateuch, 1901; Memorial Volume Bicentenary of Bevis Marks Synagogue, 1901; new edition of Sephardic Prayer-Book, with revised English translation, vols. 1-5, 1901-06; The Oldest Rumanian Version of the New Testament, from the unique MS. in the British Museum; Report on the English educational systems, published as Blue-book by Rumanian Government, 1892; Reports of the Montefiore Coll., 1891-96; The Hebrew version of Secretum Secretorum of Aristotle, 1908; The Samaritan Book of Joshua, 1908; The Jewish Divorce, 1911; Rumanian Bird and Beast Stories, 1915; Rumanian Fairy Tales, 1923; Exampla of the Rabbis, 1924; The Samaritans (Schweich Lectures), 1925; Studies and Texts, 3 vols., 1929; The Asatir, The Samaritan Book of the Secrets of Moses, 1927 (Orient Translation Fund); The Tittled Bible, 1929; Samaritan Eschatology, 1932; The Maaseh Book, English translation, 2 vols., 1934; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and to many learned journals and reviews. *Recreation:* folk-lore. *Address:* Mizpah, 193 Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3826.

See also N. J. Laski.

GASTRELL, William Shaw Harriss; *e. s.* of late J. P. H. Gastrell, Minister in H.M.'s Diplomatic Service; *b.* 4 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1890, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Wade, formerly Scottish Rifles (90th L.I.); two *d.* Entered H.M. Consular service, 1890; H.B.M. Consul Tenerife, 1895; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Embassy at Berlin, and to Legations at The Hague, Stockholm, Christiania, and Copenhagen, 1896-1907; Foreign Office, 1907-12; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Paris, 1912-14; retired, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* Our Trade in the World in Relation to Foreign Competition, 1885-95; The German Empire of To-day, 1902. *Address:* The Grange, Rockbeare, Devon. *Clubs:* St. James's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also Lord Monkswell.

GATENBY, James Brontë, M.A. (Dubl.), B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Ph.D. (Dubl.); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Zoology, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1921; Director of University Museum of Zoology; *b.* New Zealand, 1892; *y. s.* of R. Mackenzie Gatenby and Catherine Jane Brontë Gatenby; *m.* 1922, Enid Kathleen Mary (Molly), *yr. d.* of late Barry Meade, M.A. (Cantab), Barrister-at-Law, Dublin, and Ann Josephine Maud, *g.d.* of Colonel W. R. Mayo, A.O.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N.Z.; Jesus College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Lecturer in Human Histology School of Medicine; Demonstrator in Forest Zoology and Human Embryology, Oxford, 1916-19; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1917; Senior Assistant in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College London, 1919; Lecturer in Cytology, University of London, 1920; Biological sub-Editor of Science Progress, 1919-27; Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society and member of Editorial Board; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; President University Experimental Science Association, 1925, and of University Biological Association, 1929; Theresa Seessel Fellow, Yale University, 1930-31; member of the Yale Chapter of Sigma XI.; Fondation Universitaire Lecturer at Universities of Louvain, Ghent, and Brussels, 1933; Medal of St. Michael, Brussels University, 1933; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* Ten memoirs on the cytoplasmic inclusions of the animal cell; Editor and Reviser of the 1937 edition of Bolles Lee's Microtomist's Vade-Mecum; Biological Technique, 1937; Human Embryology Section in Practical Obstetrics, by Tweedy and Solomons, 1937; numerous papers in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, travelling. *Address:* University Zoological Department, Trinity College, Dublin; 12 Pembroke Park, Dublin; Scratnagh House, Arklow.

GATER, Sir George Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; Clerk of the London County Council since 1933; *b.* 1886; *s.* of W. H. Gater, Winslowe House, Westend, Southampton; *m.* 1926, Irene, *er. d.* of Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Honours, Modern History; Diploma in Education. Oxfordshire Education Committee, 1911-1912; Assistant Director of Education for Nottinghamshire, 1912-14; Director of Educa-

tion, Lancashire County Council, 1919-24; Education Officer, London County Council, 1924-1933; served in European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches four times, twice wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* County Hall, S.E.1; 76 Elm Park Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GATES, Caleb Frank, B.A., B.D., D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 18 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Caleb Foote Gates and Mary Eliza Hutchins; *m.* 1883, Mary Ellen Moore (*d.* 1937); three *s.* *Educ.:* Beloit Coll.; Chicago Theological Seminary. Missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1881-94; at Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881-94; President of Euphrates College, Harpoot, 1894-1903; Pres. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1903-32; acquired three Oriental languages, Arabic, Turkish, and Armenian; Administrator of famine relief after the Armenian massacres of 1895-96; Chairman near East Relief Committee Constantinople, 1917-19; accompanied American High Commissioner to Lausanne as Adviser on the Peace Treaty; LL.D. Edin. Univ. and Beloit College; Order of Alexander III and II, Bulgaria; Order of George I., Greece. *Publications:* A Christian Business Man: the Life of Caleb Foote Gates; Chapter on The Caliphate, in the Modern Moslem World; magazine articles. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding. *Address:* 4 Greenholm, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *Club:* Nassau.

GATES, Edward, O.B.E., M.D. (London); M.R.C.P.(Lond.); M.D. (Florence); Senior Physician, Italian Hospital, London; Member Egyptian Medical Commission London Board; Medical Officer, Westminster School; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1st, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Major-General Charles Fowler, R.E.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Dora, *d.* of late David Kenning. *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Civil Surgeon with Egyptian Army, 1900-2; practised in Florence, Italy, 1905-14; B.E.F. 1914-19; Consulting Physician, B.E.F., Italy; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., retired. *Address:* 9 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3073. *Club:* Athenæum.

GATES, Sir Frank Campbell, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1906; late Financial Commissioner of Burma; *b.* Croydon, 9 Nov. 1862; *s.* of late George Gates of Croydon; *m.* 1899, Alice Grisell, *d.* of late Archibald Tod of Woolton, Liverpool, one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. Entered Indian Civil Service by open competition, 1880; posted to Lower Bengal, 1882; transferred to Burma, 1884; served as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary and Revenue Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Commissioner of Division; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Burma; Financial Commissioner; Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1897-98, and 1903-12; Additional Member of Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1910-12; retired, 1914. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* Cade House Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* Heathfield, 159. *Club:* East India United Service.

GATES, Percy; Director of Charrington & Co.; *s.* of Philip Chasemore Gates, K.C., Recorder of Brighton; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Rev. G. D. W. Dickson, Vicar of St. James the Less, Westminster; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Practised for many years as Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; succeeded to an interest in the Westminster Brewery, 1906, amalgamated with Lion Brewery, 1914; M.P. (U.) North Kensington, 1922-29; Mayor of Kensington, 1904-5; 38 years Member of Kensington Vestry and Council; 9 years Member of London County Council. *Recreation:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 66 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4349. *Clubs:* Conservative, Carlton.

GATES, Reginald Ruggles, F.R.S., M.A. (Mt. Allison), B.Sc. (McGill), Ph.D. (Chicago); D.Sc. (London); LL.D. (Mt. Allison); F.L.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.M.S.; Professor of Botany, University of London (King's College), since 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 1 May 1882; *s.* of A. B. Gates, Middleton, Nova Scotia, and Elizabeth Ruggles; *m.* Jennie, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Williams, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Mt. Allison University; McGill; University of Chicago. Scholarships at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 1904-8; Demonstrator in Botany, McGill University, 1905; Senior Fellow, University of Chicago, 1906-8; Assistant, 1909; Research at Missouri Botanical Gardens, 1910-11; International Zoological Congress, Boston, 1907; Botanical Congress, Brussels, 1910; Genetical Congress, Berlin, Anthropological Congress, Amsterdam, 1927; Recorder, Section of Genetics, International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930; Eugenical Congress, New York, Genetical Congress, Ithaca, 1932; Lecturer in Biology, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, 1912-14; Fellow American Assoc. Advancement of Science; Mendel Medal, 1911; Huxley Medal and Prize, Imperial College of Science, London, 1913; Corres. Member, Nova Scotian Inst. Sci., and Bot. Soc., Tokyo; Vice-Pres. Eugenics Society; Vice-Pres. Roy. Anthropological Institute, Council, 1927-33, 1935-37; Council, Linnean Society, 1928-32, Vice-Pres., 1931-32; British Mycological Society; Council Royal Microscopical Society, Secretary, 1928-30, President, 1930-32; Soc. Exper. Biol., Secretary, 1923-28; Secretary of Committee for blood grouping of primitive peoples, British Association for Advancement of Science; Member Committee on Human Heredity, International Federation Eug. Org., Chairman of Bureau of Human Heredity; Executive Committee, Population Society; Joint Editor, Annals of Eugenics, and Journal Royal Microscopical Society; Lecturer in Cytology, Bedford College, London, 1912, 1914; and on Heredity in Relation to Cytology, Oxford University, 1914; Associate Professor in Zoology, University of California, 1915-16; Instructor in aerial gunnery, R.A.F., 1917-18; Reader in Botany, University of London (King's College), 1919-21; Amazon Expedition, 1925; Russian travels, 1926; Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1928, South Africa, 1929; delegate from British Assoc. and American Assoc. to Indian Science Congress, Calcutta, 1938; De Lamar Lectures at Johns Hopkins University on Human Heredity and Society. *Publications:* numerous memoirs on cytology, genetics, and human heredity in English, American, Canadian, and German journals; The Mutation Factor in Evolution, 1915; Mutations and Evolution, 1921; Heredity and Eugenics, 1923, Russian edition, 1925; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley, 1927; Heredity in Man, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, travelling. *Address:* 33 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5980. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GATHORNE-HARDY, family name of **Earl of Cranbrook.**

GATHORNE-HARDY, General Hon. Sir John Francis, G.C.B. *cr.* 1935; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *b.* 14 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1898, Lady Isobel Stanley, *d.* of 16th Earl of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst (Sword of Honour). Joined Grenadier Guards, 1894; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1916; Major-Gen. 1919; Lieut.-Gen. 1928; General 1933; served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, King's medal, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eleven times, Promoted Major-General, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French), Order of Savoy, Croix de Guerre (Italian), Montenegrin Medal for Merit; Staff College, 1905-6; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-11; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 2nd Corps, 1914-15; 2nd Army, 1915; 1st Grade, 7th Division, 1915-16; Brig.-General, General Staff, XIV. Corps, 1916-1918; Major-General, General Staff, British

Forces in Italy and Tenth Italian Army, 1918-19; *Commanding Field Troops*, Egypt, 1921-22. Director of Military Training, 1922-25; commanded Deccan District, 1926-28; G.O.C.-in-C. Northern Command, 1931-33; G.O.C.-in-C. Aldershot Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. General to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Nigel Charles, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; late Rifle Brig. and Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 2nd Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1910, Doris Cecilia Featherston, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Charles Johnston, M.L.C., of Karori, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. A.D.C. to Governor of New Zealand, 1907-10; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Oxfordshire. *Address:* Grey's End, Rotherfield Grey's, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GATHORNE-HARDY, Hon. Robert; *b.* 31 July 1902; *s.* of 3rd Earl of Cranbrook and Lady Dorothy Boyle. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. As a schoolboy, was an amateur geologist, collected flint implements and discovered a doubtfully palæolithic chalk carving in Suffolk; went to northern Labrador, thence to Oxford; studied for Medicine and took degree in Law; worked for a time on a monthly paper, and afterwards at antiquarian bookselling, until the beginning of 1931. *Publications:* A Bibliography of the Works of Jeremy Taylor (in The Golden Grove by Logan Pearsall Smith), 1930; Lacebury Manor, 1930; Village Symphony, and other poems, 1931; The House by the Bay, 1932; Other Seas, 1933; Coronation Baby, 1935; The Wind and the Waterfall, 1938. *Recreations:* printing, bibliography, botany, and old theology. *Address:* The Mill House, Stanford Dingley, near Reading, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 38.

GATTIE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Kenneth Francis Drake, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1938; *b.* 22 April 1890; *s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Commissioned 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1910; served on Western front, 1915-Armistice; Adjutant, 3rd Monmouthshire Regiment, 1915; Brigade Major, 75th Infantry Brigade, 1916; Captain, South Wales Borderers, 1917; General Staff, G.H.Q., 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches five times); Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1919; served in India, 1919-22 and in 1924; p.s.c., Camberley, 1923; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1924; Brevet Major, 1926; Brigade Major, Rhine Army, 1927; Instructor in Tactics, School of Artillery, 1929; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Highland Area, 1931; Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1931; Major, 1934; G.S.O. II., 43rd (Wessex) Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Col. 1937; Commanded 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), 1937-38. *Address:* Rawalpindi, India. *Club:* United Service.

GATTIE, Vernon Rodney Montagu, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 29 May 1885; *e. s.* of late Walter Montagu Gattie and Catherine Anne, *d.* of late Rev. T. R. Drake; *m.* 1st, 1928, Dorothy Mary Leach (*née* Freshwater) (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1933, Marguerite Lesley Harris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Worcester College, Oxford, M.A. 1912. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; Western Circuit; Treasury Counsel at Middlesex Sessions, 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925-28; Major and D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, 1917; Member of the Military Delegation to the Peace Conference, 1919; Member of the Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War, 1920. *Address:* River Home, The Green, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1593; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7811. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

GATTY, Nicholas Comyn; Musical composer; *b.* 13 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Reginald A. Gatty, Rector of Hooton Roberts, Yorkshire; *m.* Margrethe Helen, *d.* of late Adolph Borgen of Copenhagen. *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. B.A. 1896; Mus. B. 1898; Mus. D. 1927; studied at Royal College of Music (principally composition, with Sir Charles Stanford); published works include the operas Duke or Devil, Prince Ferelon, King Alfred and the Cakes, and The Tempest; odes for chorus and orchestra, suite for strings, violin sonata. In M.S. the operas, Greysteel, Macbeth, First Come, First Served, and Gammer Gurton's Needle; variations and overture for orchestra, variations for string quartet, pianoforte trio, etc. *Address:* 29 Craven Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3186.

GAUDET, Col. Frederick Mondelet, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Margaret Grant, *d.* of late Andrew Thomson, Quebec; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned R. Canadian Art. 1887; Superintendent Dominion Arsenal, 1895-1913; Canadian Overseas Forces, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Director of Public Safety, City of Montreal, 1919-21; Director of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921-22; on Board of Canadian Industrial Alcohol Co. 1922-29. *Address:* 1455 Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* University, Montreal.

GAUDIN, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Edouard, C.B. 1918. Entered navy as Assistant Engineer, 1886; Engineer-Comdr., 1901; Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-8; Engineer Comdr. of Dreadnought, 1908-11; Eng.-Capt., 1911; served at Admiralty, 1911-14; served European War (C.B.); Deputy Engineer-in-Chief of the Navy and Superintendent of Naval Engineering, 1918-20; retired.

GAUL, Walter Miller, C.B.E. 1923; late Assistant Secretary, War Office; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of late Anthony Gaul, Cork; *m.* Alice, *y. d.* of late William Kerby. Appointed to War Office, 1885; served in South Africa, 1904-9. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Elm Grove Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4115.

GAULT, Lt.-Col. A(ndrew) Hamilton, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Lt.-Col. Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* England, 18 Aug. 1882; *o. s.* of late A. F. Gault, Montreal, and Louisa S. Harman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Marguerite, *d.* of Hon. G. W. Stephens; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *yr. d.* of late C. J. Shuckburgh. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; McGill University. Served as subaltern Boer War 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles (Queen's medal 3 clasps); raised and equipped Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry for active service, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O., 3rd class Order of St. Anne with crossed swords, Order of the Crown of Belgium); Consul-General for Sweden in Canada, 1909-11; Member Council Montreal Board of Trade, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Taunton 1924-35. Presented with the Freedom of the Borough of Taunton, 1932; Conservative; Anglican. *Recreations:* hunting, aviation. *Address:* Hatch Court, Taunton; St. Hilaire, Quebec. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal; York, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

GAUMONT, Léon Ernest; Ancien Industriel; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 10 May 1864; *s.* of Ferdinand Gaumont and Marguerite Dupanloup; *m.* 1888, Camille Maillard (décédée); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Sainte Barbe, Paris. Président d'Honneur de la Chambre Syndicale francaise de la Cinematographie; Ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société Francaise de Photographie et de Cinematographie; Fondateur et ancien Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Société des Etablissements Gaumont à Paris; Fondateur et ancien Président de Conseil d'Administration of the Gaumont Co. Ltd. in London devenue la Gaumont British Distrib. Co.; Promoteur et realisateur des premiers filmsparlants synchrones présentées à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris 1910, et à la Royal Institution of Great Britain 1912; Promoteur et realisateur du film cinematographique en couleurs naturelles (par le méthode trichrome). Le Défile de la Victoire

le 14 juillet 1919 aux Champs Elysées à Paris présenté à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, 1919; Membre de la Royal Society of Arts de Londres. *Address:* Sainte Maxime-sur-Mer, Var, France. *T.:* 2.49. *Club:* Yacht de France.

GAUNT, Admiral Sir Ernest Frederick Augustus, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1902; R.N.; *b.* 25 March 1865; *s.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1899, Louise (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late John Martyn, J.P., Gregans Castle, Co. Clare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined the Navy, 1878; 1st Lieut. of the armoured cruiser Narcissus, 1896; 1st commissioner for Wei-hai-ei, and administrator of Liu-kung-tao, 1898-99; commissioner and superintending transport officer at Wei-hai-Wei (despatches); received the thanks of the Austrian and German Commanders-in-Chief for his services during the Boxer outbreak; commanded landing party of H.M.S. Mohawk, avenging death of Lieut. Grabau, Italian Navy, at Durbo, Somaliland, 6 Dec. 1903 (severely wounded; received thanks of Italian Chamber of Deputies and Italian military medal for valour; promoted to captain); commanded battleships Majestic, Queen, and Superb; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron, Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B., Russian Order 1st Class of St. Stanislaus with Swords, Rising Sun of Japan 2nd Class), Comd.-in-Chief East Indies, 1917-19; Comdr.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1921-22; Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1925. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GAUNT, Adm. Sir Guy (Reginald Archer), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. 1918; is a Master Mariner and Younger Brother of Trinity House; M.P. (C.) Buckrose Division of Yorkshire, 1922-26; 3rd *s.* of late William Henry Gaunt, formerly of Leek, Staffordshire, Governor of the Gold Fields, and Judge in Victoria, Australia; *b.* 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1932, Sybil, *d.* of A. Grant-White, Worthing, and *widow* of W. Joseph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; The Worcester. Lieutenant of the Swift during operations in the Philippines, 1897; commanded British Consulate, Apia, Samoa, 1899, during the rebel attack on the town; raised and commanded Gaunt's Brigade during the following operations (despatches, promoted Commander); Commander of the Vengeance, China Station, during the Russian-Japanese War; Captain, 1907; Commanded Andromeda, Niobe, Challenger, Majestic, Thunderer, 1913; Naval Attaché to H.B.M. Embassy in Washington, U.S.A., 1914-1918; Liaison Officer for United States of America, with rank of Commodore, first class, March 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); employed on convoy service with broad pendant in Leviathan, 1918; Naval Intelligence, Admiralty; Rear-Admiral, 1918; retired 1918; Vice-Adm., retired 1924; Adm., retired 1928. *Clubs:* United Service, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Union, Malta; Victoria Racing, Melbourne; Royal Hong Kong Yacht.

GAUNT, Howard Charles Adie; Headmaster, Malvern College since 1937; *b.* 13 Nov. 1902; *s.* of C. F. Gaunt, Edgbaston; *m.* 1927, Mabel Valery, *d.* of A. E. Bond, Wannerton, nr. Kidderminster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Kings College, Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1929-37. *Recreation:* Mountaineering. *Address:* School House, Malvern College, Worcs. *T.:* Malvern 98. *Clubs:* Alpine, United University.

GAUNT, Mary; Author; *d.* of late Judge Gaunt, Melbourne, Victoria; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria; *m.* 1894, Hubert Lindsay Miller, M.D., of Warrnambool, Victoria (*d.* 1900); no *c.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Wrote as a girl because she always wanted "to do something," and felt that every woman should be economically independent; contributed to Argus and Age in Melbourne; at her husband's death, finding herself with very small means, she came to England to make her livelihood by her pen; after many vicissitudes she at last succeeded in making enough money to travel to West Africa; went to China, Siberia, and Saghalien, 1913-14; Jamaica, 1919; returned to France, 1921; to Italy, 1922. *Publications:* Dave's Sweetheart; The Moving Finger; Kirkham's Find; Deadmans; 3 books with J. R. Essex, The Arm of the Leopard, Fools Rush In, and The Silent Ones; The Mummy Moves; The Uncounted Cost; Alone in West Africa; Every Man's Desire; A Woman in China; The Ends of the Earth; A Broken Journey; A Wind from the Wilderness; The Surrender; Where the Twain Meet; As The Whirlwind Passeth; The Forbidden Town; Saul's Daughter; A Lawless Frontier; Joan of the Pilchard; Reflection in Jamaica; Harmony; Worlds' Away; The Grey Wolf. *Recreations:* bridge playing, travelling, more especially in little-known lands. *Address:* Villa Camilla, Bordighera, Italy. *T.A.:* Gaunt, Bordighera.

GAUNT, Walter Henry, C.B.E. 1938; F.L.A.S.; M.Inst.T.; M.S.Aut.E.; Distribution Manager; *b.* Bradford, Yorks., 13 Jan. 1874; *s.* of William Gaunt; *m.* 1900, Kate, *er. d.* of late Alfred Brooks Kearsley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Concerned with first London Tube Rly. Construction, then Trafford Park Estates Ltd. development, and that of the first Garden City, Letchworth; distribution supt. for Board of Trade (Coal Mines Dept.) during European War; then distribution manager for J. Lyons and Co. Ltd.; Member of Salter Conference, 1932; Member Transport Advisory Council; president Mansion House Assn. on Transport; Member Herts County Council; ex-president National Housing and Townplanning Council. *Recreations:* sailing and travelling. *Address:* Ladybarn, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 4. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GAUNTLETT, Major Eric Gerald, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late T. L. Gauntlett, Putney, S.W.; *m.* 1919, Hilda Mary Gerrard, R.R.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital; M.B., B.S. (gold medal), London; F.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Surgical Registrar and Tutor, King's College Hospital; Assistant Surgeon Paddington Green Children's Hospital; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. and Consulting Surgeon to the Salonica Forces (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches four times); Hon. Associate of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 12 The Bund, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Country, Race, Shanghai.

GAUNTLETT, Sir (Mager) Frederic, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Augustus and Maria Anne Gauntlett; *m.* 1898, Sophie Gertrude, *d.* of W. J. Weller; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1891; arrived in India, 1893; joined the Behar Settlement, 1894; Assistant Settlement Officer in charge Saran district, 1895; joined Indian Finance Department, 1897; Accountant-General of the United Provinces, 1904; Burma, 1906; Bengal, 1909; Accountant-General for Railways, 1910; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1912. On vacating that appointment in 1914 went on leave, and helped temporarily at the Admiralty during 1915-17; Comptroller and Auditor-General of India, 1918; retired, 1929; Finance Minister, Patiala State, 1930-36. *Publication:* An Introduction to Indian Government Audit. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* The Rise, Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 245. *Club:* East India United Service.

GAUSSEN, Brig.-Gen. James Robt., C.M.G. 1916; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late 3rd Skinner's Horse; *b.* 20 Mar. 1871; *s.* of David

Gaussen of Broughton Hall, Lechlade; *m.* 1894, Hilda, 3rd *d.* of late Col. Hennessy, I.S.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Joined Hants Regiment, 1892; Bengal Cavalry, 1894; served China, 1900, including relief of Pekin (wounded, British and American despatches); European War, commanded 11th S.W.B. and raised 40th Cavalry; France and Indian Frontier (wounded, despatches thrice); Afghan War, 1919; Commanded Forces in E. Persia, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Address:* 12 Coulson Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4794. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. W. A. Nicholls.

GAUTHIER, Rt. Rev. George; R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of Montreal since 1914; Apostolic Administrator since 18 Oct. 1921; Archbishop of Tarona and Coadjutor cum futura successione, 14 Feb. 1923; *b.* Montreal, 9 Oct. 1871; priest, 1894. *Educ.:* Montreal College. Three years in Rome, where he graduated in Canon Law and Theology; Professor at the Grand Seminary; Rector of the University of Montreal. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

GAUTHIER-VILLARS, Henry (pseudonym Willy); *b.* Villiers sur Orge, 10 Aug. 1859. *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet; Collège Stanislas. *Publications:* Recueil de sonnets, 1878; Essais sur Mark Twain et les Parnassiens, 1882; Art et critique, 1889; Bains de sons, 1893; Soirées perdues, 1894; Rythmes et rires, 1894; La Mouche des Croches, 1894; Entre deux airs, 1895; Notes sans portée, 1896; La Colle aux quintes, 1899; Garçon, l'audition!, 1901; La Ronde des blanches, 1901; Mémoires d'un grenadier anglais, 1897; Mémoires d'un vétéran de la Grande Armée, 1900; Histoires normandes, 1891; Une Passade, 1895; Maîtresse d'esthètes, 1897; L'Argonaute, 1897; Un Vilain Monsieur, 1898; A Manger du foin, 1899; Claudine à l'École, 1900; Claudine à Paris, 1901; Dans le noir, 1901; Claudine en ménage, 1902; Pi-houit! 1902; Claudine s'en va, 1903; La Maîtresse du prince Jean, 1904; Minne, 1905; Chaussettes pour dames, 1905; Maugis amoureux, 1906; Jeux de prince, 1906; Le Roman d'un jeune homme beau, 1906; Le Petit Vieux bien propre, 1907; Pimprenette, 1908; La Tournée du petit duc, 1909; Maugis en ménage, 1910; Lélie fumeuse d'opium, 1911; L'Implaquable Siska, 1918; Les Amis de Siska, 1914; La Bonne Maîtresse, 1915; Mon cousin Fred, 1916; La Virginité de Mademoiselle Thulette, 1917; Do dièze, 1918; Ginette la réverse, 1919; also plays, and many articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* 16 rue Valentin Haüy, Paris.

GAUVAIN, Sir Henry, Medical Superintendent, Morland Clinics, Alton, and Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College, Alton and Hayling Island, since its foundation 1908; Honorary Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis; Consulting Surgeon (Tuberculosis) to the London, Essex, and Hampshire County Councils; Consulting Surgeon to King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Bramshott; Late Examiner in Tuberculosis, University of Wales; *e. surv. s.* of late William Gauvain, H.M. Receiver-General, Alderney, Channel Isles; *m.* 1913, Louise Laura, *d.* of late Wm. Butler, I.M.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Senior Science Scholar). M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. M.D. (Melbourne); J.P. Hants.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of the Electrotherapeutic and Diseases of Children sections) and Medical Society of London and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Chairman of the Joint Tuberculosis Council; Member of Council National Association for Prevention of Consumption; Member British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member Medical Society of Copenhagen, and of American Clinical and Climatological Association, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to medical journals on the treatment of Surgical Tuberculosis. *Recreations:* travel, sailing and fishing. *Address:* Alton Park, Alton, Hants; Morland Hall, Alton, Hants; 77 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Gauvain, Alton. *T.:* Alton 2289 and 3333, Welbeck 1514. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savage; Cambridge University Cruising.

GAVIN, Malcolm, A.R.S.A.; Portrait Painter; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Society Scottish Artists; *b.* 18 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Gavin; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of D. B. Watson, Panmurefield, Angus. *Educ.:* privately. Studied Art, South Kensington (National Art Training School) and Royal Academy Schools (Burlington House). *Address:* 26 Maida Hill West, W.2.

GAVIN, William, C.B.E. 1920; Agricultural Dept. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director Agricultural Mortgage Corp. Ltd.; Strutt and Parker (Farms), Ltd.; Member Potato Marketing Board; Member of Council, National Institute of Agricultural Botany; *b.* 31 May 1886; *m.* 1911, Lilian M. T. Forteath, *d.* of late W. E. Hilliard and *step-d.* of Colonel F. W. H. Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. and Agricultural Diploma; represented Cambridge at Athletics and cross-country running; awarded Gold Medal for Research, Royal Agricultural Society, 1912; served R.N.V.R. (auxiliary patrol), sub-Lieut., 1916; Lieut. 1917; Secretary and Deputy-Director, Army Cattle Committee, 1917; Director of Flax Production, 1918; Director of Land Reclamation, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919; Chairman Jamaica Banana Commission, 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Agricultural Science and elsewhere. *Address:* Luctons, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

GAY, Major-General Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 March 1863; *s.* of late John Gay, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *e. d.* of Col. R. C. Evanson; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; passed Staff College, 1899; Staff Captain Hd. Qr. of Army, 1899; Brig.-Major, R.A., Curragh, 1900; Brig.-Major, R.A., Head Qr. Staff, Ireland, 1902; Gen. Staff Officer Wessex Division, 1908; C.R.A. W. Lancs. Dn., 1914; served Burmah, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAY, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Gay and Mrs. Gay, of Weston House, Albury; *m.* 1923, Hon. Kathleen Robson, *d.* of late Lord Robson. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Merton College, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Higham Hall, near Rochester.

GAY, Edwin Francis, Research Staff of Huntington Library, San Marino, California, since 1936; Vice-President of the Council on Foreign Relations, New York City, 45 East 65th Street; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 27 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Aaron F. Gay and Mary L. Loud; *m.* 1892, Louise Fitz Randolph; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. University of Michigan, 1890; Ph.D. University of Berlin, 1902; Honorary LL.D. Harvard University, 1918, University of Michigan, 1920, North-Western University, 1927, Tulane University, 1935; Honorary Litt.D., Manchester University (England), 1933. Instructor at Harvard University, 1902-3; Assistant Professor, 1903-6; Professor Economics, 1906; Professor Economic History at Harvard University 1924-36; Dean Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, 1908-19; Director of Research, National Bureau of Economic Research (New York City), 1924-33; President New York Evening Post, Inc. Nov. 1919-Jan. 1924; Member American

Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Mass. Historical Society. American Economic Association, American Historical Association, American Statistical Association; Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18; War Trade Board, Feb. 1918-19. *Address:* Huntington Library, San Marino, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

GAY, Maisie; Actress; *b.* 7 January 1883; *d.* of Peter Munro-Noble. *Educ.:* Germany; North London Collegiate School. First appeared on the stage in the chorus of The Cherry Girl at Blackpool, 1903; toured in several George Dance and George Edwardes' musical comedy productions before making first appearance in London as Fifi in The Waltz Dream; subsequently in Girls of Gottenberg, and for two years in Our Miss Gibbs; visited America in October 1911 to play in The Quaker Girl in New York; afterwards played in 160 towns in U.S.A. in 266 days; later played in Phyllis, High Jinks, and Pins and Needles in America; in December 1919 made début in revue in The Whirligig; other revues include: A to Z, Snap, London Calling, and the Charlot Revues, This Year of Grace, and the Cochran 1930 Revue; played in principal Australian cities in 1929; first talkie as Mrs. 'Arris in To Oblige a Lady; later played Mrs. 'Arris in Edgar Wallace's The Old Man, subsequently in the film version of play by the same author. *Publication:* Laughing Through Life, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GAYDA, Virginio; Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926; *b.* Rome, 12 Aug. 1885. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Took part in the political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina; sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years; after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers; went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome); remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia; went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin; editor of Messaggero, 1921-26. *Publications:* La Crisi di un Impero, 1913, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915; L'Italia d'oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914; Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919; La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922; La Jugoslavia contro d'Italia, 1933; Italia, Inghilterra, Etiopia, 1936; Costruzione dell' Impero, 1936; Problemi siciliani, 1937, I quattro anni del Terzo Reich, 1938. *Address:* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome.

GAYE, Arthur Stretton, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; U.K. representative on Phosphate Commission since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.* Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924-34. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Old Bakehouse, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *Club:* United University.

GAYER, Arthur David, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Assistant Professor of Economics, Columbia University, New York; Economic Consultant, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 19 March 1903; *s.* of Jack A. Gayer and Marie Milionchick; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Senior Scholar, History Scholar, etc.); Lincoln College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar). First Class Hons., Modern Greats; Senior Medley Research Scholar in Economics, Oxford, 1925-27; Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1927-30; Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1930-31; Lecturer in Economics, Columbia University, New York, 1931-1937; Executive Secretary, Commission on Economic Reconstruction, 1932-34; Research Economist, Federal Public Works Administration and Consultant, National Planning Board, Washington, 1933-34; Chairman, Commission on Puerto Rican sugar industry since 1936; Senior Economist, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, 1936-1937; Secretary, The Political Economy Club, New York since 1934; Member, Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy since 1935; Governor, Society for Stability in Money and Banking since 1936. *Publications:* Planning and Control of Public Works, New York, 1931 (in part); Economic Reconstruction, Report of the Columbia University Commission, New York, 1934 (in part); Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation, London and New York, 1935, 2nd ed, 1937; Report on Public Works and Economic Planning to U.S. National Planning Board, 1934; Public Works in Prosperity and Depression, New York, 1935; Unemployment Relief and Public Works in the United States, New York, 1936; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, New York and London, 1937 (editor); The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico, Report of the Puerto Rican Economic Commission, New York, 1938; contributions to British, Continental and American economic and statistical journals, etc. *Recreations:* travel and civilised loafing. *Address:* 14 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4498; Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Club:* Columbia Faculty, N.Y.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Major Robert Grenville, *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903. Joined R.A.M.C. 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-1917; served Tagoi Punitive Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Mejedie); Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-13; Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914; served European War 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada); Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt; retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government; Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922; retired on pension 1924 and has ever since resided in Cairo, interesting himself in the study of Egyptology and Eastern antiquities. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal

Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G.H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAZE, Alfred Harold, C.B.E. 1933; General Manager for the British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Gaze and Winifred Wilson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* of late S. Summons, Senior Inspector of State Schools, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Bedford. In service of the Pacific Phosphate Co. Ltd. of London in Sydney and Melbourne until 1920; representative in Australia for that Co. when as from 1 July 1920 their phosphate undertaking at Nauru and Ocean Islands was bought out by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments and vested in the Board of the British Phosphate Commissioners. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Elstow, Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Gazette, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GEACH, William Foster; Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1907; Senior Partner of J. B. Were and Son, Share, Finance and Exchange Brokers; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne 31 July 1859; *s.* of late William Geach and Geraldine Nicholson, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ada, *o. d.* of Gustav Thureau, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. With Hobson's Bay Railway Co., 1877; legal profession, 1877-89; joined J. B. Were and Son to take charge of the International Exchange Department of the firm's business, 1889; Partner, 1906; Senior Partner, 1926. *Recreations:* artist, photography, literature, motoring. *Address:* 39 Point Nepean Road, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Savage, Stock Exchange, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

GEARY, Capt. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon.; ; Member of Staff, Ontario Securities Commission; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (*née* Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Christiana (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935; she *m.* 2nd, 1935, James Courtenay Sherren), *d.* of late C. E. Woakes; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Constance Joan, *d.* of Mrs. Henderson-Cleland. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temp. C.F., 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27; resigned with rank of Captain; Hon. Member, Military Institute, Toronto; 1st Vice-President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion; President, Imperial Officers Association of Canada; Assist. Hon. Sec. World Alliance for International Friendship; Hon. Adjutant, Toronto Corps of Commissionaires. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby football, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, British Public Schools, Civitan, Toronto.

GEARY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Reginald, K.C., O.B.E., M.C., P.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Theophilus Jones Geary and Mary Goodson; *m.* 1927, Beatrice (d. 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Caverhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Osgoode Hall; University of Toronto. Mayor of Toronto, 1910-11-12; M.P. for Toronto South, 1925-35; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Canada, 1935; European War 1915-19, Subaltern 58th Bn. C.E.F.; Major at end of war (O.B.E., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, despatches); O.C. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto 1923-26. *Recreations:* garden, golf. *Address:* Caverhill, Toronto, 5. *T.:* WA. 3722. *Clubs:* Toronto, Albany, York, University, Toronto Golf, Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Skating, Toronto.

GEARY, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Maidstone Dist. Commissioner Boy Scout Association; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Le G. Geary; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edeline (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Leonard Roberts-West, and Mrs. West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Cecil Oonagh Lowe, *widow* of Arthur Rylands Lowe and *d.* of late Payn de Turberville Evans and Mrs. Thornton Butterworth. *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Aide-de-camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902-3; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., wounded); on Inter-allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Strettit Place, East Peckham, Kent. *T.:* E. Peckham 37.

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; M.A., D.L.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1859; *S.* father 1895; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late G. E. Burke of Danesfield, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Attorney-General Accra, Gold Coast, 1895-97; contested Durham City (L.), 1900; Gravesend, 1906; Temp. Capt., Manchester and R. Warwick Regiments; attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia. Owns about 2300 acres. *Publications:* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed. 1890, with J. M. Lely; The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892; A Lawyer's Wife, 1896; Nigeria under British Rule, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, planting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5762; Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge. *T.A.:* Hadlow. *T.:* Hadlow 232; Old Treasury, Marina, Lagos. *Club:* Travellers'.

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 7 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gebbie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W. Dept., India, 1893; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer, 1915; Secretary to Govt. P.W.D., Bombay, 1916; Chairman Nile Projects Commission, 1920; Inspector-General of Irrigation, India, 1921; Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India, 1923-25; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Orchard, Buckland, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, P.C. 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; Chairman Rio Tinto Company and Rhokana Corporation, Limited; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; M.D., LL.D. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GEDDES, Bt. Col. Godfrey Power, D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1936; Secretary and Director, Culter Mills Paper Co., Ltd., Peterculter, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of James Lawrence Geddes; *m.* 1925; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; M.A. (Honours Classics). Commissioned to the Gordon Highlanders, April 1915; served with the 4th, 8/10th, and 5th Battalions in France, 1915-19; Adjutant for the last 3 years of that period, and gazetted Captain in August

Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Mass. Historical Society. American Economic Association, American Historical Association, American Statistical Association; Member Commercial Economy Board of Council National Defence, 1917-18; War Trade Board, Feb. 1918-19. *Address:* Huntington Library, San Marino, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

GAY, Maisie; Actress; *b.* 7 January 1883; *d.* of Peter Munro-Noble. *Educ.:* Germany; North London Collegiate School. First appeared on the stage in the chorus of The Cherry Girl at Blackpool, 1903; toured in several George Dance and George Edwardes' musical comedy productions before making first appearance in London as Fifi in The Waltz Dream; subsequently in Girls of Gottenberg, and for two years in Our Miss Gibbs; visited America in October 1911 to play in The Quaker Girl in New York; afterwards played in 160 towns in U.S.A. in 266 days; later played in Phyllis, High Jinks, and Pins and Needles in America; in December 1919 made début in revue in The Whirligig; other revues include: A to Z, Snap, London Calling, and the Charlot Revues, This Year of Grace, and the Cochran 1930 Revue; played in principal Australian cities in 1929; first talkie as Mrs. 'Arris in To Oblige a Lady; later played Mrs. 'Arris in Edgar Wallace's The Old Man, subsequently in the film version of play by the same author. *Publication:* Laughing Through Life, 1932. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GAYDA, Virginio; Editor of Giornale d'Italia since 1926; *b.* Rome, 12 Aug. 1885. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Took part in the political direction of the Italian press, which followed the annexion of Bosnia-Herzegovina; sent to the Balkan Peninsula and Turkey, where he made various journeys, and finally in Austria, where he stayed for over five years; after the beginning of war was actively occupied in Rome to direct—together with the principal Italian politicians exiled from Austria—the Italian policy towards the intervention on the side of the Entente Powers; went to Russia special envoy of Corriere della Sera (Milan), after of Messaggero (Rome); remained there, 1915-18, witnessing the fall of Imperial Russia; went to Stockholm and to London as envoy of Messaggero and to Paris and Berlin; editor of Messaggero, 1921-26. *Publications:* La Crisi di un Impero, 1913, translated into English under title of Modern Austria, 1915; L'Italia d'oltre confine, The Italy of beyond the confine, 1914; Il crollo russo, The Fall of Russia (translated into Spanish), 1919; La Germania contro la Francia, Germany against France (translated into French), 1922; La Jugoslavia contro d'Italia, 1933; Italia, Inghilterra, Etiopia, 1936; Costruzione dell' Impero, 1936; Problemi siciliani, 1937, I quattro anni del Terzo Reich, 1938. *Address:* Palazzo Sciarra, Rome.

GAYE, Arthur Stretton, C.B. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; U.K. representative on Phosphate Commission since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1881; *y. s.* of late Arthur Gaye; *m.* Dulcibella Chester (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Col. W. B. Wilson, Indian Army; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. 1st Class, Classical Tripos. Tancred Student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-law, 1906; entered Civil Service (Board of Education), 1909; Private Secretary to Presidents of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries (Mr. Runciman and Lord Lucas), 1912-15; served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Secretary, Office of Woods and Forests, 1921; Commissioner of Woods and Forests (title changed to Commissioner of Crown Lands, 1925), 1924-34. *Publication:* Bacon's Essays. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Old Bakehouse, Bucklebury Common, Berks. *Club:* United University.

GAYER, Arthur David, B.A., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Assistant Professor of Economics, Columbia University, New York; Economic Consultant, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, D.C.; *b.* 19 March 1903; *s.* of Jack A. Gayer and Marie Milionchick; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Senior Scholar, History Scholar, etc.); Lincoln College, Oxford (Senior Classical Scholar). First Class Hons., Modern Greats; Senior Medley Research Scholar in Economics, Oxford, 1925-27; Fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1927-30; Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1930-31; Lecturer in Economics, Columbia University, New York, 1931-1937; Executive Secretary, Commission on Economic Reconstruction, 1932-34; Research Economist, Federal Public Works Administration and Consultant, National Planning Board, Washington, 1933-34; Chairman, Commission on Puerto Rican sugar industry since 1936; Senior Economist, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, 1936-1937; Secretary, The Political Economy Club, New York since 1934; Member, Economists' National Committee on Monetary Policy since 1935; Governor, Society for Stability in Money and Banking since 1936. *Publications:* Planning and Control of Public Works, New York, 1931 (in part); Economic Reconstruction, Report of the Columbia University Commission, New York, 1934 (in part); Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation, London and New York, 1935, 2nd ed, 1937; Report on Public Works and Economic Planning to U.S. National Planning Board, 1934; Public Works in Prosperity and Depression, New York, 1935; Unemployment Relief and Public Works in the United States, New York, 1936; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, New York and London, 1937 (editor); The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico, Report of the Puerto Rican Economic Commission, New York, 1938; contributions to British, Continental and American economic and statistical journals, etc. *Recreations:* travel and civilised loafing. *Address:* 14 Edith Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 4498; Columbia University, New York. *T.:* University 4-3200. *Club:* Columbia Faculty, N.Y.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Major Robert Grenville, *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Guy's Hospital; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. London 1903. Joined R.A.M.C. 1904; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1907-1917; served Tagoi Punitive Patrol, 1910 (Soudan medal and clasp, despatches, Order of the Mejedie); Soudan Sleeping Sickness Commission, Leprosy Commission, and Anthropological Research, 1910-13; Assistant Adjutant-General for Recruiting, Egyptian Army, 1914; served European War 1914-18, Egypt, Gallipoli, Arabia, Arab Bureau, Cairo, Political Officer Red Sea Patrol (wounded, despatches, Orders of the Nile and the Nahada); Egyptian Revolution, 1919, as senior Political Officer Upper Egypt; retired from the Army in 1920 to take up appointment of Senior Inspector Ministry of the Interior Egyptian Government; Oriental Secretary the Residency, Cairo, 1922; retired on pension 1924 and has ever since resided in Cairo, interesting himself in the study of Egyptology and Eastern antiquities. *Address:* c/o National Bank of Egypt, 6 King William Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

GAYER-ANDERSON, Colonel Thomas Gayer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 29 July 1881; *s.* of Henry Gayer-Anderson, The Lodge, Old Marston, Oxon. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal, five clasps, despatches), Mandal Sabai Expedition (Soudan), 1913 (medal, clasp, Egyptian despatches, Star of the Nile); European War, 1914-18, Brigade Major 29th Infantry Brigade, G.S.O. 2, 12th Corps, G.S.O. 1, 22nd Division (three medals, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G. despatches five times, Serbian White Eagle, Greek Military Cross); Instructor at the Royal

Military Academy, 1905-10; Adjutant 20th Brigade R.F.A., 1910-11; Egyptian Army, 1911-14; G.S.O. 1 Operations at G.H.Q. Constantinople, 1918-20; passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921; commanded 2nd Training Brigade, R.F.A., 1922; commanded 10th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, 1923-24; G.S.O. 1, 4th Deccan Division, India, 1926-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GAZE, Alfred Harold, C.B.E. 1933; General Manager for the British Phosphate Commissioners since 1920; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Alfred Henry Gaze and Winifred Wilson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Elizabeth Victoria, *d.* of late S. Summons, Senior Inspector of State Schools, Melbourne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London; Bedford. In service of the Pacific Phosphate Co. Ltd. of London in Sydney and Melbourne until 1920; representative in Australia for that Co. when as from 1 July 1920 their phosphate undertaking at Nauru and Ocean Islands was bought out by the British, Australian and New Zealand Governments and vested in the Board of the British Phosphate Commissioners. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Elstow, Walpole Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Gazette, Melbourne. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GEACH, William Foster; Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1907; Senior Partner of J. B. Were and Son, Share, Finance and Exchange Brokers; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne 31 July 1859; *s.* of late William Geach and Geraldine Nicholson, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ada, *o. d.* of Gustav Thureau, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. With Hobson's Bay Railway Co., 1877; legal profession, 1877-89; joined J. B. Were and Son to take charge of the International Exchange Department of the firm's business, 1889; Partner, 1906; Senior Partner, 1926. *Recreations:* artist, photography, literature, motoring. *Address:* 39 Point Nepean Road, Elsternwick, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Savage, Stock Exchange, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

GEARY, Capt. Benjamin Handley, V.C. 1915; M.A. Oxon.; ; Member of Staff, Ontario Securities Commission; *s.* of late Rev. Henry and Mrs. Geary (*née* Alport); *b.* 29 June 1891; *m.* 1st, 1922, Ruth Christiana (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1935; she *m.* 2nd, 1935, James Courtenay Sherren), *d.* of late C. E. Woakes; two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Constance Joan, *d.* of Mrs. Henderson-Cleland. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.); retired Captain, East Surrey Regiment; Curate of West Ham, 1921; Temp. C.F., 1923; Chaplain to the Forces, 1926-27; resigned with rank of Captain; Hon. Member, Military Institute, Toronto; 1st Vice-President, Imperial Branch Canadian Legion; President, Imperial Officers Association of Canada; Assist. Hon. Sec. World Alliance for International Friendship; Hon. Adjutant, Toronto Corps of Commissionaires. *Recreations:* outdoor athletics, Rugby football, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; University, British Public Schools, Civitan, Toronto.

GEARY, Lieut.-Col. Hon. George Reginald, K.C., O.B.E., M.C., P.C., *b.* 12 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Theophilus Jones Geary and Mary Goodson; *m.* 1927, Beatrice (d. 1935), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Frank Caverhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Osgoode Hall; University of Toronto. Mayor of Toronto, 1910-11-12; M.P. for Toronto South, 1925-35; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General of Canada, 1935; European War 1915-19, Subaltern 58th Bn. C.E.F.; Major at end of war (O.B.E., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, despatches); O.C. Royal Grenadiers, Toronto 1923-26. *Recreations:* garden, golf. *Address:* Caverhill, Toronto, 5. *T.:* WA. 3722. *Clubs:* Toronto, Albany, York, University, Toronto Golf, Hunt, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Skating, Toronto.

GEARY, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; Maidstone Dist. Commissioner Boy Scout Association; *b.* 16 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry Le G. Geary; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edeline (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Leonard Roberts-West, and Mrs. West of Mount House, Hythe, Hants; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Cecil Oonagh Lowe, *widow* of Arthur Rylands Lowe and *d.* of late Payn de Turberville Evans and Mrs. Thornton Butterworth. *Educ.:* privately. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Aide-de-camp to Governor of Bermuda, 1902-3; served European War, Aug. 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., wounded); on Inter-allied Military Commission of Control, Berlin; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Strettit Place, East Peckham, Kent. *T.:* E. Peckham 37.

GEARY, Sir William Nevill Montgomerie, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1782; M.A., D.L.; *b.* 7 Apr. 1859; *S.* father 1895; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, 2nd *d.* of late G. E. Burke of Danesfield, Galway. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; Attorney-General Accra, Gold Coast, 1895-97; contested Durham City (L.), 1900; Gravesend, 1906; Temp. Capt., Manchester and R. Warwick Regiments; attached Staff Simla and Mesopotamia. Owns about 2300 acres. *Publications:* Chitty on Contract, 12th ed. 1890, with J. M. Lely; The Law of Marriage and Family Relations, 1892; A Lawyer's Wife, 1896; Nigeria under British Rule, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, planting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5762; Oxon Hoath, Tonbridge. *T.A.:* Hadlow. *T.:* Hadlow 232; Old Treasury, Marina, Lagos. *Club:* Travellers'.

GEBBIE, Sir Frederick St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E.; *b.* Buenos Aires, 7 Aug. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gebbie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, P.W. Dept., India, 1893; Executive Engineer, 1899; Superintending Engineer, 1911; Chief Engineer, 1915; Secretary to Govt. P.W.D., Bombay, 1916; Chairman Nile Projects Commission, 1920; Inspector-General of Irrigation, India, 1921; Consulting Engineer to the Govt. of India, 1923-25; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Orchard, Buckland, Surrey. *Club:* East India United Service.

GEDDES, Rt. Hon. Sir Auckland Campbell, P.C. 1918; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1917; Chairman Rio Tinto Company and Rhokana Corporation, Limited; *b.* 21 June 1879; *s.* of Auckland Campbell Geddes, Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Isabella Gamble, 3rd *d.* of W. A. Ross, New York; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London Hospital; Freiburg. Formerly Demonstrator and Assistant Professor of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin; formerly Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, and Principal of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1919-20. Served S. African War, Lieut. 3rd H.L.I.; European War, 1914-16; Director of Recruiting, War Office, 1916-17; Minister of National Service, 1917, 1918, and 1919; President of the Local Government Board, 1918; and Minister of Reconstruction, 1919; President of the Board of Trade, 1919-20; British Ambassador to the U.S.A., 1920-24; Hon. Brig.-Gen., Unattached List, T.F.; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke and Andover Division of Hants. 1917-20; M.D., LL.D. *Address:* Frensham, The Layne, Rolvenden, by Cranbrook, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

GEDDES, Bt. Col. Godfrey Power, D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1936; Secretary and Director, Culter Mills Paper Co., Ltd., Peterculter, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 28 June 1895; *s.* of James Lawrence Geddes; *m.* 1925; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; M.A. (Honours Classics). Commissioned to the Gordon Highlanders, April 1915; served with the 4th, 8/10th, and 5th Battalions in France, 1915-19; Adjutant for the last 3 years of that period, and gazetted Captain in August

1917 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice); Commissioned as Captain to the 5/7th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders, 1920; Major, 1927; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding, 1932-36; Bt. Col., 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Kerloch, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 57.

GEDDES, Colonel Guy Westland, D.S.O. 1915; late E. Yorks. Regiment and Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1925, Hélène Doris, *d.* of late T. Bowen Rees: two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1910; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Selborne, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GEDDES, Rt. Rev. W. A.; *see* Yukon, Bishop of.

GEDDIE, John Liddell, M.A., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (1936); Officier d'Académie (1932); Editor, Chambers's Journal; Editor, Chambers's Cyclopædia of Literature, Twentieth Century Dictionary, etc.; Hon. General Secretary, Franco-Scottish Society, since 1928; President, Scottish P.E.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 27 Nov. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late John Geddie of The Scotsman; *m.* Agnes Mary Muller (*d.* 1938), Cape Town. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.A. (1st Class Honours in English), 1903; Lecteur d'Anglais at University of Lyons, 1903-4, and at Sorbonne, Paris, 1905-6; Assistant Editor, Cape Times, Cape Town, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Editor, New Encyclopædia, 1911-12; Assistant Editor, Everyman, 1913-14; Joined Editorial Staff, W. & R. Chambers, Ltd., 1914. *Publications:* Articles in Chambers's Encyclopædia, and in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 11 Thistle Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GEDGE, Frederick George Peter, D.S.O. 1918; lately Major R.E. (T.); Civil Engineer; Director, Sharp, Jones & Co., Ltd., Bourne Valley Pottery, Parkstone; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Gedge of Ashmead, Redhill; *m.* 1903, Alice May, *e. d.* of late John Fuller of Cathcort, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served South African Campaign, 1900-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and bars; Hon. Freedom of City of London); served on Staff of Imperial Military and Central South African railways, 1903-5; travelled extensively in Madagascar, 1901-4; subsequently employed with South African Irrigation Dept.; carried out various irrigation works, notably Godwan River Irrigation Works, Transvaal; served European War, 1915-19; commanded 512 (London) Field Co. R.E. Territorials in France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary and Military Adviser to London Air Raid Shelter Advisory Committee; under the Commissioner of Police at Scotland Yard. *Publications:* articles on Madagascar, S. African Press. *Recreations:* motoring, yachting, and rifle-shooting. *Address:* Sunnymoor, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.A.:* Gedge, c/o Henry, Bournemouth. *T.:* Parkstone 117. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe, correspondent for Central Europe of The Daily Telegraph and the New York Times; *b.* Clevedon, Som., 27 May 1890; *e. s.* of late Geo. E. Gedye, Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1922, Elisabeth Bremer, Cologne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; Queen's College, Taunton; Matriculated London Univ. Spent pre-war years collecting reject slips for articles and fiction; Gazetted Aug. 1914 from London University O.T.C., to 12 Batt. The Glos. Regt.; served with Batt. Western Front from Nov. 1915; Asst. Staff-Captain; wounded Somme, Sep. 1916; Instructor, Officer-cadet Batt.; Intelligence Corps, France, May 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches); attached Cavalry during advance from Armistice Line to Germany; on G.H.Q. Staff, Cologne, British Military Governor's Staff, and Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, Cologne, 1919-22; The Times Correspondent, 1922; The Times special correspondent in Rhineland and Ruhr, 1922-25; went Vienna, 1925; Central European Correspondent of The Times, 1925-26, of The Daily Express, 1926-28, and of the Daily Telegraph since 1929; on New York Times Central European Staff since 1929; Member Institute Journalists; contributed articles serious or frivolous to most English and some American periodicals. *Publications:* A Wayfarer in Austria, 1928, Fourth Edition, 1931; The Revolver Republic, 1930—also German translation; Heirs to the Habsburgs, 1932; translation of Geo. London's Red Russia, 1928; articles Rhineland and Ruhr in Encylopædia Britannica, 13th edition; articles on Central Europe in the Annual Register since 1925; articles on foreign politics in many periodicals especially New Statesman, Contemporary Review and New York Times Magazine; lighter articles and fiction in various publications. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, sun-basking, ski-ing, skating, irritating the conventional. *Address:* Palackeho 9, Prague II, Czechoslovakia. *T.:* 229-31. *Club:* Authors'.

GEDYE, Nicholas George, O.B.E., 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer in Westminster since 1921; *b.* Bristol, 1874; *o. s.* of late Joseph Gedye. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Birmingham University (B.Sc.). Engineer-in-chief, Tyne Improvement Commission, 1910-15; served European War, France and Belgium, 1917-18, Lieut.-Colonel, R.E. (O.B.E., Officer of Belgian Order of the Crown); Chief Engineer for Docks, Harbours and Waterways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-1921; British Government representative on Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses since 1935; Chairman of Association of Consulting Engineers, 1930; Vernon Harcourt lecturer, Inst. of Civil Engr., 1931; British Govt. delegate, World Power Conference, Washington, 1936. *Publications:* Articles on Docks, Harbours, etc. in Encyclopædia Britannica; other technical papers. *Address:* 11 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5189. *Clubs:* St Stephen's, Athenæum.

GEE, Major Ernest Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retd.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Lionel Edgar; *m.* 1914, Winifred May Veale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woolwich; Dartmouth. In ranks Royal Garrison Artillery 11½ years; commissioned June 1915; B.E.F. France, Oct. 1915-Aug. 1919; M.C., Somme, 1916, acting Captain, May 1917, acting Major, Aug. 1917; D.S.O., Cambrai, 1917; Instructor in Gunnery, Siege School, Lydd, 1919; Instructor in Gunnery, Western Command, 1920-24; Adjutant 61st Medium Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1924-28; Mauritius, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933; Secretary, Anglesey and Caernarvonshire T.A. Associations, 1933. *Recreations:* squash, tennis, cricket, badminton. *Address:* The Barracks, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 161.

GEE, Very Rev. Henry, D.D. Oxford and Durham; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen; F.S.A.; *s.* of William Gee of Freshford, Bath; *m.* Lucette C. (*d.* 1921), *d.* of G. L. Munro of London. *Educ.:* Clifton. Formerly Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Classics and Theology; for several years Senior Tutor of the London College of Divinity; late Principal of Bishop's College, Ripon, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon (Boyd Carpenter); Master of University College, Durham, 1902-18; Vice-Chancellor, 1914-16; Chaplain in Ordinary to H.M., 1911-18; Professor of Church History, Durham University, 1910-18; Dean of Gloucester, 1917-38; Sec. of the Surtees Soc., 1916-20; Pres., 1931. *Publications:* various works connected with Church History and kindred subjects. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Albemarle.

GEE, Capt. Robert, V.C., M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Dixon, Huntingdon, and *g.-n.* of John Jones, Talysarn; two *d.* Was twenty-two years in the ranks of the Royal Fusiliers; served European War (despatches four times, commissioned May 1915; V.C., M.C.);

two years on staff of 29th Division; contested Consett and Bishop Auckland Divisions of Durham and Newcastle East; M.P. (U.) East Woolwich 1921-22; Bosworth Division of Leicester 1924-27. *Address:* Dunmuvin, Darlington, Western Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GEELONG, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Joseph John Booth;** Archdeacon of Melbourne since 1930; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Joseph and Mary Booth; *m.* 1919, Beryl Gertrude Booth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hugh Bell School, Middlesbro; Melbourne University. Business and industry until 1912; ordained, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19 (M.C.); Vicar of Fairfield, Victoria, 1919; Geelong, 1928; Archdeacon of Dandenong, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, E. Melbourne, C.2, Australia. *T.:* J.2333.

GEEN, Harry; Recorder of Poole since 1928; *s.* of Charles Geen, J.P. *Educ.:* Tavistock. Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute of Great Britain. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 6195; The Anchorage, Livermead Headland, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2893. *Club:* Overseas League.

GEER; *see* de Geer.

GEHRKE, Richard Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt. 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul in Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico and Royal Norwegian Vice-Consul, Guatemala City; *b.* 11 June 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Gehrke; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered office Fleischmann, Gehrke & Co., 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C., 1913; joined Public Schools Batt. as private, Sep. 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. Nov. 1914; commissioned 2nd Lt. March 1915; 1st Lt. March 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tapachula, Estado de Chiapas, Mexico.

GEIGER, Major Gerald John Percival, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1921; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Powell, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre twice, Legion of Honour, American Distinguished Service medal); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Arthur's Orleans.

GEIJER, Eric Neville; M.C., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms since 1926; *s.* of C. E. de Geijer and Lila, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. A. White, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., and *widow* of 5th Lord Abinger; *m.* 1933, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Wm. Trueman. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. (S.R.) Grenadier Guards; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay (Lord Willingdon), 1915-16; served European War (M.C.). *Address:* Little Bowstridge, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6229. *Clubs:* Guards', Pratt's.

GEIKIE-COBB, Rev. William Frederick, D.D., Rector of St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate, in the City of London; *b.* Danbury, Essex, 1857; *m.* 1885, Harriette Emily White (*d.* 1936); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Curate of Send, Surrey; Addlestone; Holy Trinity, Winchester; St. Luke's, Kentish Town; Assistant Secretary, English Church Union, 1891-8; Indian Church Aid Association, 1898-1905; Chairman, Marriage Law Reform League since 1928. *Publications:* Origines Judaicae; Theology Old and New; Mysticism and the Creed; The Path of the Soul; The Humanist's Hornbook, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, brass-rubbing. *Address:* 26 Drayton Court, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 4881.

See also Ivo G. Cobb.

GELDARD, Capt. Nicholas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., J.P., B.A., M.I.Mech.E.; Director John Fowler (Leeds), Ltd.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of John Geldard and Laura E. Fowler; *m.* 1921, Olga M. Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick; Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Mech. Sciences Tripos 1st class. Served European War, 6th Duke of Wellington's, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, 6 times wounded). *Address:* The Grange, Ilkley. Yorks.

GELDER, Sir (William) Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1903; J.P.; *b.* 12 May 1855; *s.* of William Gelder of North Cave, Brough, Yorks; *m.* 1877, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Parker of Hull; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Hull, 1899-1903; M.P. (L.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1910-18. *Address:* West Parade House, Hull. *Club:* Reform.

GELL, Hon. Mrs.; Edith Mary; *b.* 1860; *d.* of William, 8th Viscount Midleton, and Augusta, *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *m.* 1889, Philip Lyttelton Gell (*d.* 1926). Lady of the Manors of Hopton-Carsington and Middleton. *Publications:* The Cloud of Witness, 1891; Squandered Girlhood, 1892; The More Excellent Way, 1898; The Vision of Righteousness, 1899; The Forces of the Spirit, 1908; The Menace of Secularism, 1912; The Happy Warrior, 1914; Problems for Speakers, 1915; The Empire's Honour; Influence of Women of the Early Church in Britain; Conquering and to Conquer; The Blessed Company, 1916; Wedded Life, 1917; The Churchwoman's Vote, 1917; The Empire's Destiny, 1918; The New Girl, 1919; Womanhood and Fellowship, 1919; The Resurrection of a Nation, 1919; The Liberation of Spiritual Force, 1919; Womanhood at the Crossroads, 1919; The New Crusaders, 1920; Our Mother Earth, 1921; The Spirit of the Home, 1922; Look Before You Leap, 1924; Under Three Reigns, 1927; Heaven in Daily Life, 1929; John Franklin's Bride, 1930; Ways and Signposts, 1930; The Ideal of Stillness, 1931; Live Gloriously, 1932; Build, 1933; Hopton Hymns, 1934; Jubilee Musical Masque, 1935. *Address:* Hopton Hall, Wirksworth. *Club:* Ladies' County, Derby.

GELL, Lt.-Colonel Edward Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A.; *b.* 23 June 1875; *s.* of Francis Gell, Canon of Worcester, and Clara Southan; *m.* 1902, Gertrude Jennie Ryland, *d.* of Rev. Rushton Bembridge, Vicar of Cookley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge. Vicar of Corsham, 1902-8; Chaplain to the Forces, 1908-14; Trooper and Lieut. in 5th Imp. Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (medal with 4 clasps); early in European War, commission Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers, becoming Lt.-Colonel Royal Fusiliers and commanding 2/7th Lancashire Fusiliers (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 26th Royal Fusiliers, Rhine Army, 1919; Assistant Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries, G.H.Q., France, 1920; Assistant Director of Records (France, Belgium, and Germany), 1921-26; Representative for Italy of the Imperial War Graves Commission, and Member of the Anglo-Italian Committee, 1923-36. *Address:* Ile du Levant, Var (June to October); 47 Chomeley Lodge, Highgate, N 7 (Nov. to May). *Club:* Overseas.

GELL, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; *b.* 23 March 1859; *s.* of late Sir James Gell, Clerk of the Rolls, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Helen, *d.* of late Henry Vickers of Holmwood, Sheffield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of Beverley Minster, 1882-85; Rector of Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, 1885-1900; Vicar of Pontefract, 1900-17; Acting-Chaplain to troops, 1900-17; Canon and Prebendary of York, 1914-17; Vicar of Holme-in-Cliviger, near Burnley, 1917-28; Rector of Syston, nr. Bristol, 1928-37; retired, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sandymount, Castletown, Isle of Man. *T.A.:* Castletown. *T.:* Castletown 154.

See also Captain W. H. Gell.

GELL, William Charles Coleman, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., T.D., D.L.; M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Solicitor practising at 36 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, since 1919; Colonel, Active List, Territorial Army; Hon. Colonel 45th (The Royal Warwickshire Regiment (Anti-Air-

craft Batt., R.E.T.A.; *b.* 10 July 1888; *s.* of William James Gell, Cora Lyn, Solihull, Warwickshire; *m.* 1923, Edith Maud, *d.* of F. W. Gosling; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Caius College, Cambridge. Articled in Birmingham and London, 1913; passed Solicitors Final Examination with honours; Solicitor in London, Jan. 1914-Aug. 1914; served European War, England, France, Italy, Aug. 1914-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Bt. Major, Italian silver medal for valour). *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Dorridge House, Dorridge, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2218. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

GELL, Captain William Hope, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Gell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Muriel Frances Horsbrugh, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holm Leigh, Buxton. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Midshipman, 1904; Lieut., 1908; Commander, 1921; Capt. 1929; served in H.M. ships Penelope and Centaur during European War with the Harwich Force, 1914-1918; commanded H.M. Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1936-37; retired list, 1938.

GELLERT, Leon, poet; co-editor, with Sydney Ure Smith, *q.v.* of the Art in Australia publications; *b.* Adelaide, 17 May 1892; *s.* of J. W. Gellert; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Patricia, *y. d.* of late William Saunders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide High School and Adelaide University. Served with the original 10th Bn. which landed on Gallipoli, 25 April 1915. *Publications:* Songs of a Campaign, 1917, illustrated by Norman Lindsay; Isle of San, illustrated by Norman Lindsay, 1919; Desperate Measures, 1929; awarded Bundey Prize for English verse at Adelaide University, 1917. *Address:* Sydney Morning Herald, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

GELLIBRAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Lloyd Gellibrand; *m.* Elizabeth Helena du Breul; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioner of Police, Victoria, 1920-22; Member for Denison in the Federal Parliament, 1925-28; served South African War, 1900 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, C.B.); Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* Risdon, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Lindisfarne, Tasmania.

See also W. D. Battershill.

GELSTHORPE, Rt. Rev. Alfred Morris, D.D., L.Th.; D.S.O. 1917; Assistant Bishop to the Bishop in Egypt and the Sudan since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1892; *s.* of John Gelsthorpe and Annie Kendall; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Hatfield College, Durham University. Enlisted in Artists' Rifles, Sep. 1914; commissioned to Durham Light Infantry 8th Battn. (T.F.), Oct. 1914; served in France, May 1915-Sep. 1916, and April 1917-Sep. 1917; Mesopotamia, Sep. 1917-Jan. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Deacon, 1919; Priest, 1920; Curate at St. Gabriel's, Sunderland, to 1922; C.M.S. Missionary on Staff of C.M.S. Training College, Awka, Southern Nigeria, 1923; Principal of above Coll., 1926-33; Assistant Bishop to Bishop on the Niger, 1933-1938; Hon. D.D. Durham, 1933. *Recreations:* special interest in all athletics, played for Blackheath Club, 1911 and 1912, played for Durham County Rugby, 1913-14 and 1919-20-21; Captain Durham County, 1920. *Address:* 24 Clairview Road, Streatham, S.W.16; The Clergy House, Khartoum.

GEMMELL, George Harrison, F.I.C.; Lecturer on Chemistry at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh, and Examiner in Chemistry for the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Professor of Chemistry, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, and Public Analyst for Counties of Midlothian, East Lothian, West Lothian and Peebles, Clackmannan and many Burghs; Official Analyst N.B. Association of Gas Managers; *b.* Birkenhead, 20 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Gemmell, Shipbuilder and Marine Architect; *m.* 1885, Mary A. Drust. *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Royal School of Mines, London. Pupil Teacher and Assistant Master, Hull School Board, 1874-82; Student at Royal School of Mines, 1882-83; Assistant in Chemical Laboratory of Prof. J. Campbell Brown, City Analyst, Liverpool, 1883-87; Research Chemist, 1887-1900; researches on manufacture of phosphorus and cyanogen from the air. *Publications:* Gemmell's Chemical Notes and Equations, and many communications to Society of Chemical Industry and Royal Scottish Society of Arts, including Detection of Arsenic in Food-stuffs; The Economic Utilisation of Peat; Chemical and Mechanical Testing of Portland Cement; Smoke Abatement and Atmospheric Pollution; Moisture in Wood Pulp. *Address:* Chemical Laboratory, 4 Lindsay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 22921.

GEMMELL, Major John Salisbury, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *m.* Elsie; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

GENÉE-ISITT, Madame Adeline, M.I.etA., B.M.1; President of The Royal Academy of Dancing; Member of Council and late Chairman of Anglo-Danish Society; *b.* Hinnerup, near Aarhus, Denmark, 6 Jan. 1878; *d.* of Peter Jensen, Aarhus; *m.* 1910, Frank S. N. Isitt, R.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aarhus. First public appearance at age 10 Christiania; premiere danseuse, Staat Theatre, Stettin, at age 15; Imperial Opera, Berlin, at age 17; premiere danseuse Royal Opera, Munich, at 18; came to London at 19; remained ten years; went to America, 1908; took her own company to America, 1912; visited Australia and New Zealand, 1913; retired from the stage, 1914; reappeared for charity several times during the war, during which she was a V.A.D. at St. Dunstan's; has Orders of Ingenii et Arti, and Gold Medal of Merit of 1st Class with Crown, Denmark. *Address:* 21 Harley House, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5842. *Club:* Hon. member Women's Provisional.

GENET, Lieut.-Col. Harry Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1864; 3rd and *y. s.* of Fred. James Genet, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; *m.* 1887, Fannie Lucy Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, London. Accountant; served in 2nd (South) Middlesex R.V., 1882-87; went to Canada, 1887; farmed for two years, then resumed occupation as accountant; joined 38th Batt. Dufferin Rifles of Canada as Lieut. 1897; at outbreak of War was 2nd in Command; Lt.-Col. 14 Oct. 1914; given Command of 58th Batt., C.E.F., May 1915; mobilised, 23 June 1915; sailed from Halifax, 22 Nov. 1915; arrived in France, 21 Feb. 1916; in Ypres salient about seven months, then to Somme one month, then opposite Vimy Ridge nearly five months (despatches twice, D.S.O., holder of Colonial Aux. Forces Long Service Medal and Officers' Decoration); invalided to England, 13 Jan. 1918; O.C. 4th Can. Res. Batt. to 20 April 1918; arrived Canada, 30 April 1918; A.A.G., M.D., No. 3, Kingston, Ontario; S.O.S. 17 Jan. 1920; H. O. Dept. of Pensions and National Health; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Quality Street, Merstham, Surrey.

GENN, Capt. O. H. H.; *see* Hawke-Genn.

GENNINGS, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1933; Commissioner of Labour, Government of Bombay; *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *s.* of John Gennings and Harriet Hussey; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of late T. J. Wallis, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham (Haberdashers); Dulwich College. Journalist on staffs of Morning Leader, Daily Mail, Daily Telegraph; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1911; Army (2/5 Buffs and R.G.A.), 1915-19; War Office M.I. 7 b, 1916-17; Director of Information, Government of Bombay, 1920; Director of Labour Office, 1925; Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation 1928; Indian Government Delegate, International Labour Conference, 1933. *Address:* The Secretariat, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay; Western India, Poona.

GENT, Gerard Edward James, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E.1935; M.C.; Principal, Colonial Office since 1924; *b.* 1895, 4th *s.* of late Judge Gent; *m.* 1923, Guendolen Mary Wyeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Sch., Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in Flanders and Italy with Duke of Cornwall's L.I., 1914-18; Assistant Principal Colonial Office, 1920; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State (Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby Gore, M.P.), 1924. *Publication:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Yondover, Orchard Gate, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1215.

GENTLE, Frederick William; Hon. Mr Justice Gentle; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1936; *b.* 12 July 1892; *er. s.* of Sir William Gentle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ursula Willmer, *d.* of late C. Percival White, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; M.A. Called to Bar, 1919; South Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Margate, 1935-36; Member of General Council of the Bar, 1921-26 and 1935-36; served European War, 1914-19 in Sussex Yeomanry, Lieut.; transferred to First Life Guards and served with that regiment in France and Flanders, and also attached to Guards Machine Gun Regiment, retired 1919 Captain; Chairman of Automobile Association of Southern India. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Eastwick Cottage, Great Bookham, Leatherhead; High Court of Judicature, Madras. *Clubs:* Carlton; Madras, Madras.

GENTLE, Sir William Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P.; *b.* Ashwell, Herts., 8 Sep. 1865; *o. s.* of late Wm. Gentle; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Steward, West Dereham, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Ordnance Survey, 1882; went to South Africa, 1883; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883-86; joined Metropolitan Police, 1887; Reading Police, 1897; Chief Constable of county borough of Brighton, 1901-1920; Sheriff of Norfolk, 1938; Mayor of Thetford, 1932-35 and 1936-37; Hon. Freeman Borough of Thetford; Colonel of Sussex Yeomanry Cadets which corps he raised; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; member of many charitable institutions; has Queen Victoria, King George V., and King George VI. medals; raised local corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Staff Assistant Commissioner, St. John's Ambulance Brigade; J.P. County of Norfolk and Borough of Thetford. *Publication:* Police Instruction Book and Police Officers' Guide to the Children Act, 1908. *Address:* Croxton Park, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk, Norwich.
See also F. W. Gentle.

GENTLES, Thomas A., K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gentles M.A., D.D., of Paisley Abbey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late Duncan MacLaren of Bracklinn, Callander, and sometime of Ledard, Aberfoyle; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Enrolled Law Agent, 1889; Assistant Solicitor to Caledonian Railway Company, 1895-1908; called to Scottish Bar, 1910. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* 11 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 25602. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Burgess, Edinburgh and Luffness New Golf.

GEOFFRION, Aimé, Barrister; Professor of Civil Law, McGill University, 1905-20, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* 13 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Hon. C. A. Geoffrion and Eulalie, *d.* of late Sir A. A. Dorion, Kt.; *m.* 1896, Marguerite, *e. d.* of late Hon. J. R. Thibaudeau; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College; McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1903; Bâtonnier (President) Montreal Bar, 1917-18; B.C.L. McGill University; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishop's University; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 815 Upper Belmont, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Cercle Universitaire, St. James's, Mount Royal, Reform, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Francis Edward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. T. P. Geoghegan, Royal Warwickshire Regiment; *m.* 1899, L. L. Munn; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College (Roman Catholic); R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Gloucestershire Regt. 1889; transferred to Indian Army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Relief of Pekin); European war, 1914-18; with Indian Contingent, France (1914 star); as A.D.S.T. Embarkation, Karachi and Bombay, 1915-18 (name brought to notice of the Govt. of India, C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sport. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GEOGHEGAN, James; Hon. Mr. Justice Geoghegan; Judge of the Supreme Court, Ireland, since 1936; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *yr. d.* of late James Murphy, Clyde Road, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1915; called to English Bar, 1923; Inner Bar (Ireland) 1925; Minister for Justice, 1932-33; Attorney General, 1936. *Address:* 68 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

GEOGHEGAN, Joseph, M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Physician to Out Patients, Royal Hospital, Richmond; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of Alexander Geoghegan and Mary Davidson Clark; *m.* 1912 Muriel Kerr-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Formerly Surgical Specialist, R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Poems, 1911; Numerous Professional Articles. *Recreation:* Squash. *Address:* 22 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1216; 5 Akenside Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 7022. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GEOGHEGAN, Colonel Norman Meredith, C.B. 1929; D.S.O.; retired; 5th *s.* of Stannus Geoghegan, of Glenegeary, Co. Dublin; *m.* Georgina Sancton, d. of Charles Scammell, of St. John, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* Rakes Holt, Cove, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Bampton 29.

GEORGE, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Herbert Linford Gwyer,** M.A.; *s.* of late John Edward and Edith Gwyer; *m.* 1915, Margret, *d.* of late William Cairns. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Curate of Kirkburton, 1906-11; Missionary to Railway Mission in West Canada, Qu'Appelle, 1911-15; Curate of Mirfield, 1915-16; T.C.F., 1916-19; Vicar of Staincliffe, Yorks, 1919-28; Vicar of St. Johns, Wakefield, 1928-37; Hon. Canon Wakefield Cathedral, 1933; Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1936. *Address:* Bishops Lea, George, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* George 95.

GEORGE, Lt.-Comdr. Benjamin William, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R.; Master s.s. East Wales; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas George and Margaret Evans; *m.* Annie Jane Havard; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Fishguard; County School, Pembrokeshire. Master Mariner 22 years; served European War, 1915-1917 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Greenacre, Newport, Pembrokeshire.

GEORGE, Clarence Francis, I.S.O., Incorporated Accountant; Registered Accountant, India; *b.* Calcutta, 15 March 1875; *s.* of Francis and Ann George, Calcutta; *m.* Mabel Hope Skinner, Maymyo; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Calcutta. Started service in the Indian Public Works Account Service; qualified as Incorporated Accountant (Honours 1912); retired as Assistant Director of Commercial Audit in the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Homestead, Forest Road, Maymyo, Burma.

GEORGE, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Rev. Canon George Frank, F.R.I.B.A., Commissary for Bishop of Nyasaland; Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts,

since 1935; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of George Francis George and Alice Filmer; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Honours Building Construction, South Kensington, British Institution Scholarship in Architecture; Member of the Society of Architects; Diocesan Architect Universities Mission to Central Africa; Captain, Nyasaland Field Force (temp.); Architect of Likoma Cathedral and numerous churches; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Archdeacon of Nyasa, 1928-35, and Canon Emeritus of Likoma Cathedral. *Recreations:* climbing, swimming, walking. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Devizes.

GEORGE, Major G. L.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, M. L. G.; *see* Lloyd George.

GEORGE, Right Rev. Monsignor Thomas, D.D., Ph.D.; Canon Theologian, 1928; *b.* Sutton, St. Helens, Lancs., 12 Sep. 1872. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, 1897; Professor of Divinity, St. Joseph's College, 1902-9; Rector of St. Joseph's Church, Liverpool, 1910; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness Pope Pius X. 1911; Superior of the Collegio Beda, Rome, 1911-18. *Address:* St. Joseph's, Birkdale, Southport. *T.:* Birkdale 6313.

GEPP, Major-General Ernest Cyril, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Major-General in charge of Administration, Northern Command, since 1937; *b.* 7 July 1879; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Gepp, for many years Vicar of Adderbury, Oxon; *m.* Evelyn Marion, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Army, 1901; retired, 1911; served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-10 (despatches); regazetted, 1917; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1929-30; Brigadier General Staff, Western Command, India, 1930-32; Commandant Small Arms School, 1932-36; Maj.-Gen., 1935. *Address:* The Old House, Fulford, York. *T.:* 77164. *Club:* United Service.

GEPP, Sir Herbert William, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Director of Aerial, Geological and Geophysical Survey of North Australia; Managing Director Australian Paper Manufacturers, Ltd.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of William John Gepp and Marion Rogers, both of Adelaide; *m.* 1903, Jessie Powell, 2nd *d.* of James Walker Hilliard, Melbourne; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* State and Secondary Schools, Adelaide; Melbourne University. Junior Chemist, Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., Victoria, 1894; Junior Chemist, Nobels Explosive Co., Glasgow, 1896-98; rejoined the Australian Explosives and Chemical Co., and appointed Manager, 1900; joined Zinc Corporation at Broken Hill, New South Wales, and built and operated their sulphuric acid plant, 1904; Manager of De Bavay Treatment Co. at Broken Hill, 1906; General Manager Amalgamated Zinc (De Bavay's, Ltd.), 1909; visited Europe and U.S.A. on a Metallurgical Mission, 1911-12; Australian Government Representative to U.S.A., on metals and munitions, 1915-16; General Manager of Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australia, Ltd., 1916; with Mr. Gilbert Rigg was awarded the gold medal of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1923; Federal Commissioner of Australia, Empire Exhibition Commission; President Institute of Mining and Metallurgy of Australia, 1924; Chairman Development and Migration Commission, 1926-1930; Consultant on Development to the Govt. of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1930-36; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on the Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934 and 1935; Lieut. Field Engineers, Military Reserve Forces of Australia. *Publications:* New Industries, for the Soc. of Chemical Industries of Victoria; Vice-President's Address, Dec. 1923, for the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Hobart; The Defence of Australia and the Relation of Primary and Secondary Industries thereto; Developing a White Continent; Development and Migration Commission—Its Task. *Recreations:* farming, tennis, golf. *Address:* 29 Hampden Road, Armadale, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

GERAHTY, His Honour Charles Cyril, K.C., Trinidad, 1931; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago and President West Indian Court of Appeal since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Charles Echlin Gerahty, Civil Service; *m.* 1915, Ethel Marian, *d.* of late Dr James Murray, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s. Educ.:* Trent College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; Major (retired) 3rd Bn. East Lancashire Regt.; Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1911; on active service, European War, 1914-18; Legal Assistant, War Office, 1919; President, District Court, Cyprus, 1920; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1926; Attorney-General, Trinidad, 1929; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements (Singapore) 1932; Legal Adviser to Governor of Malta, 1935; Legal Secretary to Government of Malta, 1936. *Publications:* Contributor to Society of Comparative Legislation. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Chief Justice's House, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Gerahty, Port-of-Spain. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GERALDTON, R.C. Bishop of; *see* O'Collins, Rt. Rev. J. P.

GERARD, family name of **Baron Gerard.**

GERARD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1876), **Frederic John Gerard,** Bt. 1611; M.C.; late Captain R. Horse Guards; *b.* 10 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *d.* of Henry B. Milner, W. Retford; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, and Hon. Lady Gosselin, of Blakesware, Herts; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Ratcliffe. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1909; served European War, 1914-17 (severely wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert William Frederick Alwyn Gerard, *b.* 23 May 1918. *Address:* Garswood, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire; Eastwell Park, Ashford.

See also M. A. de Forest.

GERARD, Bt. Col. Charles (Robert Tolver Michael), D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Guards; late Commanding T.A. Battalion; J.P., Lancashire; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of late Hon. R. J. Gerard-Dicconson; *m.* 1st, 1915, Aimée, (who obtained a divorce, 1930) *d.* of Sir R. T. H. Clarke, 2nd Bt.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Norma, *d.* of Mrs. Frankford Rogers. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (France), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wrightington, nr. Wigan, Lancs; Harrock House, Buxted, Sussex; 48 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1568. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath, Turf, White's.

See also Col. J. E. H. Balfour.

GERARD, Hon. James Watson, G.C.B.; lawyer; *b.* Geneseo, New York, 25 Aug. 1867; *s.* of James Watson Gerard and Jennie Angel; *m.* 1901, Mary Daly; no *c. Educ.:* Columbia University. Elected Supreme Court Judge, State of New York, 1907; U.S. Ambassador to Germany, 1913-17; Returned to Law, 1917; Representative of the President as Special Ambassador at the Coronation of King George VI. *Publications:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Address:* Union Club, Park Avenue and 69th Street, New York City.

GERARD, Louise, F.R.G.S., Novelist and Traveller; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. First novel The Golden Centipede, 1910; Author of 23 novels, most of which have been published not only in Great Britain and the Empire, but also in America, Norway, Sweden Denmark, Holland, France and Hungary; has also done travel articles, short stories, film and serial work for England, America and France. *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, 50 Grafton Street, W.1.

GERE, Charles March, A.R.A. 1934; R.W.S.; *b.* Gloucester, 1869; *s.* of late Edward W. Gere, Leamington Spa; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Italy. Was

connected for many years as student and teacher with the Birmingham School of Art; as book illustrator worked with William Morris for the Kelmscott Press; later, for the Ashendene Press; at present painter of portraits, and landscapes; Pictures in the National Gallery, Millbank, and in the Chief provincial Galleries. *Address:* Painswick, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Painswick 3268. *Club:* Athenæum.

GERHARDI, Capt. William Alexander, O.B.E.; B.Litt., M.A.; Novelist; *b.* St. Petersburg, 21 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles Gerhardi, a British cotton-spinning manufacturer settled at St. Petersburg, and Clara Wadsworth. *Educ.:* The St. Annen Schule, and the Reformierte Schule, St. Petersburg; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War, 5th Reserve Cavalry, 1915-16; with Military Attaché, British Embassy, Petrograd, 1917-18; British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20 (Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre; Order of St. Stanislav, of Russia; despatches, O.B.E.; Capt.). *Publications:* Futility: A Novel on Russian Themes, 1922; Anton Chehov: A Critical Study, 1923; The Polyglots, a Novel, 1925; A Bad End, 1926; The Vanity-Bag; Donna Quixote: a Comedy in Three Acts; Pretty Creatures: Short Stories, 1927; Jazz and Jasper, a Novel, 1928; Pending Heaven, a Novel, 1930; Memoirs of a Polyglot, (autobiography), 1931; The Memoirs of Satan (with Brian Lunn), 1932; The Casanova Fable (with Hugh Kingsmill), 1934; Resurrection, a Novel, 1934; Meet Yourself: character studies through self-analysis (with Prince Leopold Loewenstein), 1936; Of Mortal Love, a Novel, 1936; My Wife's the Least of It, a Novel, 1938; articles. *Address:* Rossetti House, Hallam Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1878.

GERHARDT, Elena; Concert singer; *b.* Leipzig, 1885; *m.* 1932, Dr. Fritz Kohl. *Educ.:* Leipzig Conservatory. Made début Leipzig, 1903; London, 1906; New York, 1912; taught at Guildhall School of Music, London, Feb. and March, 1934; now teaching privately. *Address:* 23 Ranulf Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 2421.

GERMAN, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *e. s.* of late Alderman John German, J.P., Huntingdon House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* Emmeline Mary, *e. d.* of late Thomas Jesson, Hill House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Member of the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Holland Gold Medallist, 1889); Fellow of the Institution of Chartered Surveyors' (Driver Prizeman); D.L. and J.P. Leicestershire; Hon. Colonel 5th Battn. Leicestershire Regt. 1927-38; Member of College of Lay Canons and Cathedral Council, Leicester Cathedral, Commanded 2/5th Battalion the Leicestershire Regiment, 1908-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Highfields, Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

See also D. E. Treharne.

GERMAN, Major Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of late Alfred John German; *m.* 1902, Gwladys Rose, *d.* of Thomas Eynon of Penarth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter. Chairman of several companies. *Address:* Duffryn Ffrwd, Nantgarw, Glam. *Club:* National Liberal.

GERMANOS, Strenopoulos, D.D., D.Phil., K.V.C.O., G.C.A.O. (R), G.C.S.O. (Y), G.C.P.O. (S), K.C.S.O. (G); Abp. of Thyateira and Metropolitan; Exarch of Western and Central Europe and Apokrisiarios of the Oecumenical Patriarch to the Archbishop of Canterbury with see in London; *b.* Delliones (Dist. Sylembria Eastern Thrace) 15 Sep. 1872 (o. s.); *s.* of Pantoleon Strenopoulos and Helena K. Kyropoulos. *Educ.:* Theological College, Halki (Const.); Halle; Leipzig; Strasburg; Lausanne. Headmaster and preacher, Rodosto and Metras, 1897-1900; after returning from Germany, Prof. of Divinity at the above College, 1904, Principal, 1907; Metropolitan of Selefkia 1912) and remained Principal and Prof. until 1922, then called as 1st Archbishop of the newly founded Metropolis of Thyateira, having under his pastoral care all Greek Orthodox Communities in Western and Central Europe; has represented the Oecumen. Patriarchate in Russia, U.S., Finland, Latwia, Stockholm, Geneva and Lausanne; Joint President of the Univ. Christ. Council for Life and Work and Vice-Chairman of the W. Conference on Faith and Order; took part at the Theological meetings of Orthodox and Anglican Representatives at Lambeth, 1930-31, and represents the Church of Constantinople for the Old Catholics of Europe and for the Lutheran Church of Sweden. *Publications:* Hippolyt's philosophische Anschauungen, 1904; The Preliminary Conference on Faith and Order, 1921 (Gr.); The Revision of the Anglican Prayer Book, 1928 (Gr.); The Oxford Movement, 1933 (Gr.); Many Articles in the Greek Magazines: Orthodoxia, Ekklesia, Pantainos, Pharos, etc., as well as in English Reviews. *Address:* 20 Newton Road, Bayswater, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2947.

GEROTHWOHL, Prof. Maurice Alfred, Ph.D., Litt.D. (Dublin); publicist, writes on international affairs; London Diplomatic Correspondent to the Star and to Universal Service, U.S.A.; is a Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; a Commander of the Star of Roumania and the Holy Redeemer of Greece; an Officer of the Crown of Belgium and the White Rose of Finland; a Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of late B. S. Gerothwohl, city merchant, and late Stéphanie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Vuillien, of French army. *Educ.:* Paris; Brussels; Heidelberg. Literary and Dramatic Critic in Paris, 1898-1900; has acted as an Examiner or Inspector in Modern Languages to Civil Service Commission, Admiralty, Scotch Education Department, Irish Intermediate Board, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Cambridge Syndicate, L.C.C., Central Welsh Board, etc.; Professor of the Romance Languages, Trinity College, Dublin, 1905-9; Head of French and Romance Department, University of Bristol, 1909-12; Fellow, Vice-President, and first Professor of Comparative Literature, Royal Society of Literature, 1911-1920; led the press campaign for the administrative reform of Bristol University, 1912; Diplomatic Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and leader writer on foreign affairs, 1919-35; has attended in a journalistic capacity most of the Peace Conferences since the 1918 armistice; contested (L.) West Leicester, 1924; Faversham, 1929. *Publications:* numerous articles on foreign politics in the daily, weekly, and monthly press, etc.; on Education and on French Literature; Nero in Modern Literature, 1905; Chatterton, a play in four acts, 1909; Co-Editor of Lord D'Abernon's Diary; numerous school and University French texts. *Address:* 171D Cromwell Road, S.W.5.

GERRARD, Charles Robert, A.R.C.A., R.B.A., R.O.I., F.R.S.A.; painter; Director Sir J. J. School of Art, Bombay; Member of Board of Trustees, Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; *s.* of John Thomas Gerrard, Lancaster; *m.* Doris Warne. *Educ.:* Antwerp. Early training Lancaster School of Art; Royal College of Art, London, 1915-20; A.R.C.A.; studied art in France, Belgium and Italy; Exhibitor R.A.; one-man exhibition, London, 1927, 1929, and 1931; work exhibited in New York, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver; painting purchased for the Birmingham City Art Gallery; two works purchased for the private collection of Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill; one man show, French Gallery, London, 1933; Portrait of Mrs. Mollison (Amy Johnson) purchased by Lord Wakefield and presented to Hull Art Gallery; painting purchased by the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* paintings reproduced in colour for the Studio and Colour Magazine. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* School of Art Bungalow, Bombay, India.

GERRARD, Air Commodore Eugene Louis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Dublin, 14 July 1881; *y. s.* of late Thomas Gerrard;

m. 1922, Phyllis Louisa Ball, 4th *d.* of late Edward Stone. Joined Royal Marines, 1900; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1914; Air Commodore, 1923; Commanding Forces in Palestine, 1924-27; retired 1929. *Club:* United Service.

GERRARD, Major Frederick Wernham, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of M. G. Gerrard; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Ursula, *d.* of G. H. Teague. Joined Indian Police Service, 1908; retired from Indian Police Service, 1933; Commissioner of Police Foreign Settlement of Shanghai; retired 1938. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

GERRARD, Maj.-Gen. John Joseph, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., M.D. (Hon.) 1918; late Army Med. Service; *b.* 22 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Bernard Gerrard, 13 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin; *m.* 1898, Mabel, *d.* of Col. H. M. Repton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate; Trinity College, Dublin. Major R.A.M.C. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1918; Assist. Director of Medical Services, 1915; Dep. D.M.S. 1916; D.M.S. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, promoted Surg.-Major, medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; Hon. Physician to the King, 1920; Grand Officer, Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919; Croix de Guerre (France). *Address:* Oaklands, Heathside Crescent, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GERTLER, Mark; painter; *b.* 9 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Louis Gertler; *m.* Marjory Hodkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Slade School of Art. Gained Slade Scholarship, 1911; British Institute Scholarship, 1912; exhibitor at the New English Art Club; pictures, Fruit Sorters, bought by the Contemporary Art Society, 1914; Flower Gatherer in the Manchester Art Gallery; Artist's Mother and Agapanthus in the Tate Gallery; Russian Peasant Girl bought by the Bradford Art Gallery; Portrait of Sir George Darwin in the National Portrait Gallery; Mandolin and Chair purchased by Belfast Art Gallery. *Address:* 5 Grove Terrace, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3558.

GERTY, Paymaster Captain Francis Hamilton, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); late Secretary of King George's Sanatorium for Sailors, Liphook, Hants; *b.* 2 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Rev. H. L. Gerty, D.D.; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Wiltshire, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered R.N. 1893; Paymaster H.M.S. Renown when Prince and Princess of Wales visited India in her, 1905-6; served on River Niger, 1895 (medal and clasp); Mombasa, 1895; Benin City, 1897 (despatches, clasp); specially promoted Paymaster in recognition of war services in Africa, 1904; retired, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); specially promoted for war services, 1918. *Address:* Yennadon Lodge, Dousland, Yelverton, S. Devon.

GERVERS, Brigadier Francis Richard Soutter, C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Kimberley, 10 July 1873; *s.* of late F. T. Gervers; *m.* 1904, Beryl Firebrace; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Employed, 1901, Gold Coast Survey; served Mohmand, Malakand, and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); India, 1914-19 (medal); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); European War (medal); retired, 1928; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The White House, Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GERVIS, Henry, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.; Surgeon (retired); J.P. for Brighton; Captain R.A.M.C., T. (retired); *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gervis, M.D., London, and Louisa Pollard; *m.* Matilda Martha (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late William Death, Burnt Mill, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised at Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and at Brighton; Mayor of Brighton, 1906; served European War from outbreak to signing of Peace, on Staff of 2nd Eastern General Hospital at Brighton, and 20 General Hospital in France; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Master Masons in Sussex. *Publication:* Arms and the Doctor. *Recreation:* woodcarving. *Address:* 14 Stanford Avenue, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2472.

GERVIS-MEYRICK, Sir George L. Tapps-; *see* Meyrick.

GETHIN, Colonel Sir Richard Walter St. Lawrence, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1665; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, 1918; R.A., retd.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Sir Richard Gethin, 8th Bt., and Catharine, *d.* of F. E. B. Scott, Ingham Lodge, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of W. B. Thornhill, Castle-bellingham, Ireland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; R. Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Field Artillery, 1897; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded at Battle of Colenso, 15 Dec. 1899; Queen's medal 5 clasps); Staff College, 1913-1914; European War in France, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); Staff Capt. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.Q.M.G. 1915; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, 1920-21; Hungary, 1921-1922; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1924-28; Officer in Charge R.A. Record and Pay Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; District Commissioner Eltham Branch Boy Scouts, 1937. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Patrick St. Lawrence, *b.* 15 May 1911. *Address:* Fairlawn, Eltham, Kent.

GETTINS, Lt.-Col. Joseph Holmes, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1933; B.A. (Lond.); late Army Educational Corps; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of John and Mary Gettins, Hay Mills, Birmingham; *m.* 1st Katherine, *y. d.* of Rev. E. P. Legge, M.A., Litton Cheney, Dorset; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Kathleen Winifred, widow of Major Francis E. A. Campbell, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Isleworth Training College; University of London. Lecturer and Professor of Education, University College, Reading, 1899-1907; Principal, University Training College, Liverpool, 1907-1920; War Service, 1914-19; Chief Education Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1921-27; Command Education Officer, Eastern Command; Commandant Army School of Education, Shorncliffe, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* Some Chapters on Writing English; Edited: Some Military Conversations and Correspondence in French. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 7 Wolsey Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 911.

GEYL, Pieter, Lit.D. (Leyden); Professor of Modern History, University of Utrecht, since 1936; *b.* Dordrecht, 15 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Dr. Arie Geyl and Ada, *d.* of W. F. van Erp Taalman Kip; *m.* 1911, Maria Cornelia van Slooten; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* The Hague Gymnasium; Leyden University. With a travelling scholarship to Italy, 1911; Master at Schiedam Gymnasium, 1912; came to London at the end of 1913 as Correspondent of the Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant; resigned that position in 1919 on being appointed to the newly founded Chair of Dutch Studies in the University of London; in 1924 title changed into Professor of Dutch History and Institutions; resigned 1935; Member of the Utrecht Historical Society, 1914, and of the Leyden Society of Netherlands Literature (1918); Fellow of the Royal Historical Society (1921); Corresponding Member of the Dutch Academy, 1928-36. *Publications:* Christofforo Suriano, Resident van Venetie in Den Haag, 1616-23, 1913; De Constitutioneele Ontwikkeling van het Britsche Ryk in De Gids, 1917; Holland and Belgium, their Common History and their Relations, three lectures, 1920; Willem IV. en Engeland tot 1748 (vrede van Aken), 1924;

A beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark, and the Tale of Beatrice, both translated from the Middle-Dutch, in The Dutch Library, 1924 and 1927; De Groot-Nederlandsche Gedachte, I., 1925, II., 1930; Journal and Memorable Description of W. J. Bontekoe's Voyage to the East Indies, 1619-23, translated with Mrs. Bodde-Hodgkinson; Geschiedenis van de Nederlandsche Stam, I., 1930, II., 1934, III., 1937; co-founder and co-editor of the periodical Leiding, 1930-31, and Nederlandsche Historiebladen, 1938; The Revolt of the Netherlands, 1555-1609, 1932; The Netherlands Divided, 1609-1648, 1936; Revolutiedagen te Amsterdam, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in Dutch, English, and German reviews. *Address:* Willem Barentzstraat 5, Utrecht, Netherlands.

GHOSAL, Sir Josna, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1929; C.I.E. 1918; Member Council of State since 1930 and Government Whip since 1932; *b.* 13 June 1871. *Educ.:* India; University College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1895; Retired in 1931 as temporary member Executive Council Bombay; Kaisar-i-Hind medal (1st Class) 1913. *Address:* 3 Sunny Park, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad; Author and Journalist; Editor, Basumati, Calcutta; *s.* of Girindra Prasad Ghose, Zeminder; *b.* Chaugachha, Bengal, 24 Sep. 1876; *m.* Manorama, *d.* of Mr. Kar. *Educ.:* Calcutta Presidency College; B.A. 1899. Member Institute of Journalists, London; was a member of the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1917; representative of the Vernacular Press of Bengal in the Indian Press Delegation to the Western Front, 1918. *Publications:* Bipatnik, Adhapatan, Premerjoy, Nagapasa, Premmarichica, Mritumilan, Adristachakra, Asru, Indian National Congress, New Germany, Tusanal, Press and Press Laws in India, etc. *Address:* 166 Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta; Chaugachha, India.

GHOSE, Mahim Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.); Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1931; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *m.* Nalini Bala; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Santosh Jahnavi School; Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Bar.-at-law, Inner Temple, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1916; Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1927-30. *Recreations:* riding, walking, motoring. *Address:* 4a Little Russell Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 1171. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, The Hon. Mr. Justice Sir Sarat Kumar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1929; *b.* 3 July 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Tarini Kumar Ghose, Inspector General of Registration, Bengal; *m.* Belle, *d.* of B. De, Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta (B.A. with 1st Class Honours); Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Tripos in History, Mental and Moral Science, M.A. (Cantab); I.C.S. Examination, 1903; served in Bengal and Behar, District and Sessions Judge, 1911; acting Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, running, walking. *Address:* 7 Loudon Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 1740. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

GHOSE, Sri Aurobindo; *b.* Bengal, 15 Aug. 1872. *Educ.:* Cambridge. *Publications:* Essays on the Gita, 2nd edition; Ideal of Human Unity: Speeches; National Education; War and Self-Determination, 2nd edition; Ideal and Progress, 2nd edition; Superman, 2nd edition; Evolution; Thoughts and Glimpses; Kathopanishad, text and translation; Ishopanishad, text translation and commentary, 2nd edition; Renaissance in India; The Ideal of the Karmayogin; Yoga and its Objects; Uttarpara Speech; Brain of India; Yogic Sadhan, 5th edition; The Age of Kalidasa; The Mother; The Riddle of this World; Lights on Yoga; Bases of Yoga; Ahana (Poems), 2nd ed.; Baji Prabhu (Poem); Love and Death (Poem); Songs to Myrtilla (Poems), 2nd ed.; The Century of Life (a free translation in verse of Bhartrihari's Niti-Sataka); Six Poems; Arabinder Patra, 5th ed.; Dharma O Jatiyata, 2nd ed.; Gitar Bhumika; Kara Kahini; Pondicherir Patra. *Address:* Pondicherry.

GHOSH-MAULIK, Satyendra Chandra, C.I.E. 1936; Member Council of State representing (West Bengal) non Mohamidan since 1931; *b.* 16 June 1896; *s.* of late Sarat Chandra Ghosh Maulik and late Saraswati; *m.* 1916, Uma; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Post Graduate College, University Law, Calcutta. M.Sc. 1920; B.L. 1922; Hons. in Mathematics in B.Sc.; Member for Noakhali in Bengal Council 1926-29; Elected to Council of State, 1930; Officer Indian Territorial Force, 1924-27; Lieutenant, Army in India Reserve of Officers since 1927; member of various advisory bodies, both educational and social; Joint Hon. Secretary British Indian Association, Calcutta (Political organisation of Bengal Zemindars); runs various charitable institutions. *Recreations:* sports, riding, shikari; engaged in literary pursuits; greatly interested in spread of education among the masses. *Address:* 10 Rowland Road, Calcutta; Panchthupi Dt. Murshidabad, Bengal. *T.:* PK563 Calcutta. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Lake, Royal Calcutta Turf; Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

GHUZNAVI, Sir Abdul Halim Abul Hosein Khan; Kt. *cr.* 1935; Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; landlord and merchant; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Abdul Hakim Khan Ghuznavi; *m.* 1896, Mariam Khatoon (decd.); no c. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's Coll., Calcutta. Pres. of Muslim Conference at Cawnpore, 1929; Delegate to all the three Round Table Conferences in London and served as member of following sub-committees: Burma Separation, 1930, Franchise, 1930, Minorities 1930, 1931 and 1932, Federal Finance, 1932; Member of the Consultative Committee (in India), 1933; Member of Railway Standing Finance Committee, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1932; Member of Advisory Committee of Railways 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, and 1932; Member of Public Accounts Committee, 1933; Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Railway Statutory Board Committee 1933; Reserve Bank Committee, 1933; Member of the Advisory Board to the Indian Delegation to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Member, Court, University of Dacca, and Aligarh Muslim University; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1934-1935; Hon. Secretary, Calcutta Jubilee Celebration Committee; Vice-President Bengal Provincial Committee, Their Majesties' Silver Jubilee Fund, India. *Address:* 18 Canal Street, Entally, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Fullspeed, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 2539, 3197. *Clubs:* India, Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Aero, New Delhi.

GHUZNAVI, Hon. Alhadj Nawab Bahadur Sir Abdelkerim Abu Ahmed Khan of Dilduar, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Nawab Bahadur, 1933; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal, 1929-34; Minister Government of Bengal since 1924; M.L.C.; zemindar and landowner; *b.* 25 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1894, Nawab Begum Lady Saidennessa Khanum; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Exmouth, Devonshire; Wren and Gurney's Institution, London; Universities of Oxford and Jena. At an early age sent to a public school in England; appeared at the I.C.S. examination in 1890, after which finished his career in the Universities of Oxford and Jena; travelled almost all over the continent of Europe, where a number of years were spent for education purposes in Germany, France and Italy; returned to India 1894, and settled on his estates handed down by his ancestors Fatehdad Khan Ghuznin Lohani, brother of Osman Khan Ghuznin Lohani, the last independent Afghan chieftain of Bengal; represented the whole of East Bengal and Assam

in both Moslem and Hindu interests in the old Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12, and the whole of Bengal in Moslem interest in Viceroy's Council, 1913-16; went on a political mission to the Court of ex-King Hussein of Hedjaz as well as to Palestine and Syria to enquire into the question of Pilgrim Traffic, 1913; Exempted from Indian Arms Act, 1925; President Bengal Simon Committees, 1929; visited as State guest the Court of King Ibn Saoud of the Hedjaz and Nejd; thereafter travelled extensively in Sudan, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Iraq in order to study irrigation problems and other matters connected with the constitution of these countries, 1913; Nawab Bahadur, 1933. *Publications:* Pilgrim Traffic to Hedjaz and Palestine; Moslem Education in Bengal; The Working of the Dyarchical System in Bengal, 1928. *Address:* North House, Dilduar, India; Lohani Manor, Lohani Sagardighi, Mymensingh, Bengal; Altamont Villa, Darjeeling; Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

See also Sir Mohiuddin Faroqui.

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter; *b.* San Jose, California, 6 May 1870; *s.* of Luigi Giannini and Virginia Demartini; *m.* 1892, Clorinda Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Cuneo, San Francisco; three *c.* *Educ.:* Public School and Business College. Began at twelve years of age with L. Scatena and Co., Wholesale Commission Merchants, San Francisco, and at nineteen was admitted to firm; became manager, Estate of Joseph Cuneo and director, Columbus Savings and Loan Society; founder, Bank of Italy (now Bank of America N.T. and S.A.), 1904; Chairman of Board of Directors, Bank of America N.T. and S.A. and Transamerica Corporation, successor to Bancitaly Corporation of which he was also founder in 1919; Director, National City Bank, New York; City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New York. *Address:* 485 California Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.; Seven Oaks, San Mateo, California. *T.A.:* Ameritrans, San Francisco, California. *T.:* San Mateo 465, Douglas 6112. *Clubs:* Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Union League, Golf, San Francisco; Los Angeles Country, Athletic, California, Los Angeles; Broad Street, Athletic, New York; Congressional Country, Washington; Union Interalliée, Paris.

GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Distinguished Service Medal (American naval); Grand Officer Order of Boyaca, Colombia; Grand Cross Order of the Three Stars (1st class) Latvia, King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Brig.-Gen., R.M., retd., 1919; LL.D.(Edin.), F.R.S., F.R.S. (Edin.), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Cons.E., M.E.I.C.(Canada), M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Soc.C.E. (France), M.I.Chem.E., M.J.Inst.E., M.Inst.T., A.Inst.N.A., F.Inst.F., F.R.G.S.; F.S.A.Scot.; Senior Member of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb and Partners, Consulting Engineers, Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; Director of Dunlop Rubber Company, Ltd.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 12 Feb. 1872; *e. s.* of late Alexr. Easton Gibb of Beamsley Hall, Skipton, Yorks.; *m.* 1900, Norah Isobel Monteith, *y. d.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Lowry John Monteith, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, London; pupil of late Sir John Wolfe Barry, and H. M. Brunel. Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; President of Institution of Civil Engineers; President of London Chamber of Commerce; President of Institute of Transport and President of Institute of Welding; Member of Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers; Member of British National Committee on Large Dams, World Power Conference; Member of Consultative Committee on Engineering, London County Council Education Committee; Past President of Institution of Chemical Engineers; Past President of Junior Institution of Engineers; Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Fellow of the University College, London; is actively engaged in all forms of Civil Engineering; Technical Adviser to H.M. Treasury under the Trades Facilities Act; Member of Board of Referees appointed under Finance Act; late Chairman of Easton Gibb & Son, Limited, Contractors for construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, and other public works; Consulting Engineer to the Admiralty for the Singapore Naval Base; Consulting Engineer to Government of Republic of Colombia and Technical Member of Colombian National Council of Ways of Communication; Consulting Engineer for public works and industrial development to the Republic of Turkey; Consulting Engineer to the Republic of Venezuela; Joint Consulting Engineer to Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's Cathedral; Ministry of Transport Representative on Forth Conservancy Board; advised Govt. of Canada on administration and development of all Canadian National Ports; Joint Consulting Engineer to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Past Chairman of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Transportation Committee and of Baltic States Section; Member of Committee of Association of Consulting Engineers; Member of College Committee and Vice-Chairman of Managing Sub-Committee University College, London; Chairman of Council of College Hall, London; Member of Council and Executive Committee of Princess Helena College; Member of London Committee of Scottish National Development Council; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; Past President Old Rugbeian Society; Past President Burns Federation; Past President London Fife Association; Fellow of the Zoological Society; Hon. Member Royal Engineers Institution; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); was Chief Engineer Ports Construction to British Armies in France and Belgium, 1916-18; Deputy Director of Docks (O), B.E.F., France, 1917-18; British (Technical) Representative Commission Militaire des Ports Belges, and Commission Technique des Ports Belges; Civil Engineer-in-Chief Admiralty, 1918-1919; Member of Committee appointed to deal with the question of the use of French, Belgian, and Italian ports for demobilisation purposes; Member of the Naval Committee appointed to deal with financial and economic questions arising in connection with the Naval terms of Peace after the War; Director-Gen. of Civil Engineering, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; Chm. of Technical Committee on London Traffic, 1920-21; Chm. of Light Railways Investigation Committee, 1920-21; Consulting Civil Engineer, Ministry of Transport, 1921; Member of Electrification of Railways Advisory Committee, and of Treasury Committee appointed to deal with the disposal of surplus railway works provided at Government expense during War. *Publication:* The Story of Telford—The Rise of Civil Engineering, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, S.W.1; *T.A:* Gibbosorum, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1524; Tangier Park, nr. Basingstoke, Hants; *T.:* Oakley, Hants, 25; House of Gruinard, by Aultbea, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers', Reform, Caledonian, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, Flyfishers; New, Edinburgh; Royal Clyde Yacht.

GIBB, Andrew Dewar; Regius Professor of Law in the University of Glasgow since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. F. Gibb, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Dr. Walker Downie, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Glasgow University. LL.B. (distinction), 1913; called to Scottish Bar, 1914; English Bar, 1917; served European War 1914-19, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Staff; in practice English Bar since 1919; Lecturer on Law of England, University of Edinburgh, 1929; Lecturer on Law of Scotland, University of Cambridge, 1931; Hon. Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire; contested (U) Hamilton Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; Greenock, 1929; (Scottish Nat.) Scottish Universities,

1935, 1936 and 1938; Chairman of Scottish National Party since 1936. *Publications:* Law of Collisions on Land; Trial of Motor Accident Cases; International Law of Jurisdiction; International Private Law in Scotland in 16th. and 17th. centuries (Visser Prize Essay, University of Leiden); Select Cases in Law of Scotland; Scotland in Eclipse; The Shadow on Parliament House; With Winston Churchill at the Front; Scottish Empire. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1 The College, Glasgow; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Cragmhor, Shandon. *Club:* Caledonian.

GIBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Evan, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A.S.C. since 1933; *b.* 12 March 1877; *e. s.* of late William Gibb of Rubislaw, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Ramsay (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of late Major-General H. Jardine Hallowes. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col.); Adjutant, Army Service Corps, Aldershot, 1905; Staff Captain, War Office, 1907; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1910; Assistant Instructor, Army Service Corps Training Establishment, 1911; D.A.Q.M.G. France, 1914; Assistant Director of Transport, France, Nov. 1914; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. France, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Q.M.G's branch, G.H.Q. France, 1919; D.A. and Q.M.G., G.H.Q., British Troops in France and Flanders, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1 Jan. 1920; Temp. Brig.-Gen. and Director of Labour in France, 1916; Controller of Salvage in France, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Colonel Commandant, 1924; Maj.-Gen., 1927; A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command, 1923-27; Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; Hon. Col. 47th Divisional R.A.S.C., 1929-34; Hon. Col. F.A.N.Y., 1933; Commander of the Couronne (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (France); Cruz de Boyacá (Colombia). *Address:* Inwoodbarn, The Hog's Back, by Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GIBB, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, M.A., Laudian Professor of Arabic, University of Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 2 Jan. 1895; *s.* of A. C. Gibb, Alexandria, Egypt; *m.* Helen, *d.* of John Stark, D.L., J.P., Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; London University. Served European War in R.F.A., 1914-19; Lecturer, School of Oriental Studies (Univ. of London), 1921; Reader, 1929; Professor of Arabic in the University of London, 1930. *Publications:* The Arab Conquests in Central Asia; Arabic Literature; Translation of Barthold's Turkestan; Travels of Ibn Battuta; Studies in Contemporary Arabic Literature; The Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades; (Editor) Whither Islam. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford.

GIBB, James Rattray; Sheriff-Substitute of the County of Sutherland since 1935, and of the County of Ross and Cromarty since 1937; formerly of Zetland; *s.* of D. M. Gibb, S.S.C., of Edinburgh; *b.* 14 March 1884; *m.* Isobel, *y. d.* of Andrew Cockburn, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1915; sometime Captain R.A.F.; Lecturer on Veterinary Jurisprudence at Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Editor of the Scots Law Times (Sheriff Court) Reports. *Recreations:* philately, golf, shooting. *Address:* Fodderty House, Dingwall, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Dingwall. *T.:* Strathpeffer 95.

GIBB, Maurice Sylvester, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown; Managing Director, Special Areas Reconstruction Association, Ltd.; Director of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd., West Hartlepool; Deputy Chairman of Hartlepool Gas and Water Co.; Member of Council of the National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, President, 1937-38; *b.* 28 March 1878; *s.* of James Foote Gibb; *m.* 1913, Honor, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Browne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London; Retford. Engineering training at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool; Marine Engineer, Thompsons Aberdeen, White Star Line, 1899-1903; Board of Trade Chief Engineer's Certificate; Outside Machinery Superintendent to North Eastern Railway, 1903-7; General Manager at Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool, 1907; Director of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd., and Managing Director of Central Marine Engine Works, 1913; member of Management Board and Council of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 1917-37; Past President of the North-East Coast Engineering Employers' Association; Past President of the North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Past President Hartlepools Incorp. Chamber of Commerce; Director of Munitions Supply at the Ministry of Munitions 1916, and afterwards Representative of the Ministry in charge of the National Projectile Factory at Birtley, 1917; Member of Technical Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1917-37; Chairman of the B.O.T. Committee on examinations of Engineers in the Mercantile Marine, 1937. *Address:* Longdown Cottage, Guildford. *Club:* Reform.

GIBB, Robertson Fyffe; Hon. Captain Royal Naval Reserve; Chairman since 1932 and Joint Managing Director of the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.; *b.* 15 June 1868; *m.* Marjorie Moon Peddie; three *s.* Joined Union Steamship Co., 1888; Joint Manager of Union Castle Co., 1912; Director, 1929; Chairman of Bullard, King & Co., Ltd.; Manica Trading Co., Ltd.; and African Lands and Hotels, Ltd.; Director of Elders Insurance Co., Ltd., etc.; Vice-President of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.; Member of General Purposes Committee of Shipping Federation, of General Committee of Lloyds' Register of Shipping and of Southampton Harbour Board; Fellow of Royal Empire Society; has made frequent visits to South and East Africa. *Recreations:* golf, travelling and reading. *Address:* Longfeld, Hersham, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1787. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Gresham.

GIBB, Lt.-Col. Ronald Charles, C.B.E., 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873; *s.* of George Gibb; *m.* Marion Winifred, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. W. Thiele, R.A., M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1894; served Tirah, 1887-88 (medal and two clasps); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with clasp); retired pay, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Heathside Hotel, Coley Avenue, Woking, Surrey.

GIBBARD, Maj.-Gen. Thos. Wykes, C.B. 1918; C.B.E 1919; M.B. Durham; M.R.C.S. Eng.; late Hon. Surgeon to H.M.; Associate King's Coll., London; *b.* 26 March 1865; *m.* 1895, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late B. Lewis Rice, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Durham Univ. Entered R.A.M.C., 1891; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1912; Lt.-Col., 1913; Brevet Col., 1914; Colonel, 1917; Major-General, 1922; served S. African War, 1901 (medal, 4 clasps); European War, Dardanelles, Egypt, and France (despatches 3 times, C.B., C.B.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal); retired pay, 1925; a Commissioner of Royal Hospital Chelsea. *Address:* Cleve Cottage, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GIBBES, Sir Philip Arthur Osborne-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1774; *b.* 17 May 1884; *s.* of late Sir Edward Osborne-Gibbes, 3rd Bt. and Sara (*d.* 1931), *d.* of J. Mitchell, New Zealand; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1913, Mabel Jeanette Alice Warner, *d.* of E. N. Dixon, Carterton, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ohakea, Sanson, Palmerston North, N.Z.

GIBBINGS, Robert John; Hon. M.A. National University of Ireland; Artist, author and sculptor; lecturer in book production, University of Reading; *b.* Cork, 23 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gibbings, canon of Cork Cathedral and Caroline Rouvière, *d.* of Robert Day, Cork; *m.*, 1st, Mary Pennefather; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Elisabeth Empson; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork; Slade School; Central School of Arts, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (Gallipoli 1915); Director of Golden Cockerel Press, 1924-33; Engraver and Illustrator of over 40 books; Representative collection of engravings in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, and other public collections at home and abroad. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of: Iorana, A Tahitian Journal; The Seventh Man; A True Tale of Love in Tonga; Coconut Island; John Graham, Convict. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Orchard, Waltham-Saint-Lawrence. *T.:* Shurlock Row 85.

GIBBINS, Joseph, M.P. (Lab.) West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1924-31 and since 1935; *b.* Toxteth, 1888; *s.* of George Gibbins, Liverpool; *m.* 1912, Sarah Beatrice, *d.* of George William Hugill; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas C.E. Schools; Evening Tutorial Classes Liverpool University. Served European War in Royal Naval Reserve, 1915-19; J.P. Liverpool, 1924. *Address:* 8 Hargreaves Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Lark Lane 54.

GIBBINS, Theodore, J.P.; *b.* Neath, 1876; 4th *s.* of F. J. Gibbins, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Eleanora E., 2nd *d.* of late Alex. Baird, J.P., The Willows, Wickhambreaux, Canterbury, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park. Sheriff, Glamorgan, 1928-29. *Recreations:* farming, shooting. *Address:* Glynfelin, Neath, S. Wales. *T.:* 115.

GIBBON, Sir Ioan Gwilym, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1918; B.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); late Director of Local Government Division, Ministry of Health; *b.* Treherbert, Glamorgan, 1874; *s.* of David Gibbon, mining engineer. *Educ.:* High School, Oswestry; London School of Economics and Political Science. Was in the Savings Bank Department and the Secretary's Office, General Post Office, and in the Local Government Board; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Unemployment Insurance; Medical Benefit in Germany and Denmark; Infant Welfare Centres; The Expenditure and Revenue of Local Authorities; The Public Social Services; Problems of Town and Country Planning; articles on public administration. *Recreation:* Golf. *Club:* Reform.

GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. James Aubrey, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1864; 4th *s.* of Rev. Canon William Wynter Gibbon, Ripon; *m.* Madeline, *d.* of late E. M. Denny of 11 Bryanston Square, W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission, Royal Engineers, 1884; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); Chief Engineer, Aldershot, 1914-15; Chief Engineer VIII. Corps, Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915-16; Chief Engineer, Southern Command, 1916-20. *Address:* Ditcheat Manor House, Bath, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 16.

GIBBON, Brigadier John Houghton, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 22 July 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Houghton Gibbon, Rector of Willersey, Glos.; *m.* 1916, Jessie Willoughby, 2nd *d.* of Brabazon Campbell, The Northgate, Warwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Camb. (M.A.). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1909; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; served West Africa (Aro Expedition), 1901-2 (medal with clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904-5, and N. Nigeria, 1905-6 and 1907-8; European War (France, Dardanelles, Egypt), 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division, Territorial Army 1931-32; Commander R.A. 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., May-July 1932; Garrison Comm. and Comdt. Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, shooting, fishing, ski-ing; stroke of Cambridge boat, 1899 and 1900. *Address:* The Manor House, Little Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBON, Lt.-Col. William Duff, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Headmaster of Campbell College; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir W. D. Gibbon and Katherine (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Andrew Murray of Allathan, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, Gallipoli, 1916; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); Persia, 1918; Trans-Caucasia. *Publication:* First Steps to Rugby Football, 1923. *Address:* Campbell College, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

GIBBONS, Major Sir Alexander Doran, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1752; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lydia, *d.* of Maj. J. Doran, Ely House, Wexford; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1899, Gladys Constance, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Watkins; one *s.* four *d.* Served as Captain in 6th Bn. Middlesex Regt. (Militia) S. Africa, 1900-2; as Captain 1/5 Hants Battery, R.F.A. (Territorial), Mesopotamia, Feb. 1915, and afterwards with 6″ and 9·2″ Howitzer Batteries in France; promoted Major 1917. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, *b.* 14 Nov. 1914. *Address:* Greenham House, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Captain G. F. J. Cumberlege.

GIBBONS, James Francis, M.A., F.R.G.S., Headmaster, Oswestry High School for Boys since 1931; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *er. s.* of late Arthur Gibbons, Brierley Hill; *m.* 1920 Essyllt, *d.* of late Dr. W. Bowen-Davies, Llandrindod Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Stourbridge; Queen's College, Oxford. Final School of English Language and Literature, 1911; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master at Alcester Grammar School, 1912-19; Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Crediton 1919; King Edward VI School, Southampton 1919-26; Headmaster, The Kelsick Grammar School, Ambleside 1926-31; War Service, Artists Rifles 1915-19. *Publications:* Two school text books of Geography. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* High School for Boys, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 391.

GIBBONS, Stella Dorothea; Poet and Novelist; *b.* London, 5 Jan. 1902; *d.* of C. J. P. T. Gibbons, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Allan Bourne Webb; one *d.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; University College, London. Journalist, 1923-33; B.U.P., Evening Standard, The Lady. *Publications:* The Mountain Beast (Poems), 1930; Cold Comfort Farm, 1932 (Femina Vie Heureuse Prize, 1933); Bassett, 1934; Enbury Heath, 1935; The Priestess (Poems), 1934; Miss Linsey and Pa, 1936; The Untidy Gnome, 1935; Roaring Tower (Short Stories), 1937; Nightingale Wood, 1938. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 19 Oakeshott Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2566.

GIBBONS, Brevet Colonel Thomas, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; T.A. retired; *s.* of late Thomas Gibbons of Dunmow; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Joseph Sotham, of Holton, Oxon; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, commanded 1/5 Bn. Essex Regt., 1915-19 (D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches, thrice wounded); served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; Military Member of Essex T.A. Association; Vice-Chairman, Dunmow R.D. Council; Vice-President, Eastern Area, British Legion; Partner, Randall, Gibbons, Ingold & Co., Dunmow Brewery. *Publication:* With the 1/5 Essex in the East, 1921. *Address:* Brick House, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 177.

GIBBONS, William Kenrick, C.B. 1938; Principal Clerk of the Public Bill Office and Clerk of the Fees, House of Commons; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir William Gibbons, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Aileen Margaret Dale, *d.* of Captain George Trotter, Staindrop, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, House of Commons, 1900; Assistant Clerk, 1911; Senior Clerk, 1920; Principal Clerk, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing,

gardening. *Address:* Harefield, Sandridge, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1853.

GIBBS, family name of **Barons Aldenham, Hunsdon,** and **Wraxall.**

GIBBS, Major Alfred Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A. (retired); *b.* 26 May 1887; *s.* of William Cobham Gibbs and Annie Katherina Downall. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1907; Lieutenant, 1910; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in 116th Battery R.F.A., 1908-14; Hdqrs. 1st Divisional Artillery as Orderly Officer in B.E.F.; France, Aug. 1914-April 1915; Staff Captain, April 1915-July 1915; Hdqrs. 32nd Divisional Artillery as Brigade Major, England, Aug. 1915-Dec. 1915; B.E.F., France, Dec. 1915-Aug. 1918 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command, 1921-23; retired on wound pension and retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.A.:* Standish, Stonehouse, Glos. *T.:* Stonehouse 186. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GIBBS, Major Arthur Hamilton, M.C.; author; *y. c.* of Henry James Gibbs and Helen Hamilton; *m.* 1919, Jeannette, *d.* of Benjamin Phillips, lawyer, of Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Collège de St. Malo; St. John's College, Oxford. Started writing at Oxford; edited and founded there The Tuesday Review, a weekly; went on the stage for two years in the U.S.A. and wrote two novels at the same time; enlisted as private in 21st Lancers, Sep. 1914; received commission in R.F.A., 1915; demobilised as Major, M.C., 1919; has resided in the U.S.A. since marriage there. *Publications:* The Compleat Oxford Man, sketches; Cheadle and Son, novel; Rowlandson's Oxford, history; The Hour of Conflict, novel; The Persistent Lovers, novel; Bluebottles, verse; Gunfodder, war biography; Soundings, novel; Labels, novel; Harness, novel; Chances, novel; Undertow, novel; Rivers Glide On, 1934 (novel); The Need We Have, 1936 (novel); The Young Prince, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Highlands, Middleboro', Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Kittansett Country, Marion, Mass.; St. Botolph, Boston, Mass.

See also Cosmo Hamilton.

GIBBS, Cecil Armstrong; B.A., Mus.D. (Cantab.); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Composer; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal College of Music, London; *b.* Great Baddow, Essex, 10 Aug. 1889; *s.* of D. Cecil Gibbs, soap manufacturer, of The Vineyards, Great Baddow, Essex; *m.* 1918, Honor Mary, *d.* of John Mitchell Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Several years a schoolmaster; after the war took up music altogether and studied with Chas. Wood and Vaughan Williams; joined the staff of R.C.M., 1920, which position still holds; does a good deal of festival adjudicating and composition in spare time; Cobbett Gold Medallist of Musicians Company, 1934. *Publications* 2 operas, 3 string 4tet. (several in MS.); The Highwayman, Songs of Enchantment, La belle dame sans merci, the Ballad of Gil Morrice, Deborah and Barak for Chorus and Orchestra; over 100 songs; several orchestral works in MS. including Symphony; part songs, incidental music to plays, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Crossings, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 35.

GIBBS, Charles, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to Lock Hospitals and Consulting Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; *m.* Kate, *d.* of H. T. Northcroft, Lancing; one *s.* Entered as student Charing Cross Hospital, 1885; held all the minor appointments; Assistant Surgeon, 1896; Capt. R.A.M.C.T. in European War; Surgeon-in-Chief to the Langman Field Hospital, South African War, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Penis, Gonorrhœa, Impotence and Sterility (Quain's Dictionary); Results of treatment in syphilis by English and French Salvarsan Products; various articles on surgery in medical journals and medical societies. *Address:* 23 Upper Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4812.

GIBBS, Lt.-Col. David John, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; retired; *b.* 1 March 1883; *s.* of James Carson Gibbs and Margaret Mullins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marist Brothers School, Wellington. Served European War, 1914-18, occupation of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O., V.D., 1914-1915 star, two medals); Lt.-Col. Corps of New Zealand Engineers Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 125 Glenmore Street, Wellington, W.2, N.Z. *T.:* 26545. *Clubs:* United Services, Wellesley, Wellington.

GIBBS, George; author, illustrator, and painter; *b.* New Orleans, 8 March 1870; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Gibbs and Elizabeth Beatrice Kellogg; *m.* 1901, Maud Stovell Harrison, Philadelphia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. Resigned from the Navy to study art; exhibited Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts; National Academy of Design, N.Y.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; illustrated for all the more important of American periodicals and his own books. *Publications:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; American Sea Fights (a portfolio of twelve paintings in colour of important American sea-battles), 1903; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack-cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Flame of Courage, 1926; The Up-Grade, 1927; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; The Fire Within, 1930; Old Philadelphia, 1931; Rough Weather, 1932; Honor among Women, 1933; Out of the Dark, 1934; (co-author) Voltaire, 1933; The Yellow Diamond, 1935; The Vanishing Idol, 1936; Hunted, 1937; The Road to Bagdad, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosemont, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Bryn Mawr 337. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegasus, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia.

GIBBS, Captain George Louis Downall, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; late R.N.; *b.* 30 July 1882; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibbs, Temple Hill, East Budleigh; *m.* 1926, Susan Fayth Harding Newman; two *d.* Served European War in command of Crusader in bombardment of German Army left wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); 1917 (despatches), then serving in H.M.S. Thruster, Harwich Force; commander Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919; H.M.S. Bryony, 1921; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Malthouse, Standish, Gloucestershire.

GIBBS, Col. Hugh Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1917, Yvonne du Fossé de Bosmelet; two *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Western Command, (India, 1930-32; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services Eastern Command, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.; Château du Pont Sanson, Feugères, par St. Lo., Manche, France.

GIBBS, John Herbert, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Ed.; *b.* London, 1872; *s.* of James Gibbs, of Somerset House; *m.* 1906, Aimée Eveline Mills, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. Ch.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Otago University, N.Z.; Edinburgh and London. Hon. Surgeon Dentist to H.M. in Scotland, 1922-31; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Ex-President Scottish Society of Anæsthetists. *Address:* Haeremai, Manscombe Road, Livermead, Torquay.

GIBBS, Col. Lancelot Merivale, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Bristol; *m.* 1929, Hon. Marjory Florence Maxwell, *e. d.* of Lord Farnham, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, despatches four times); A.D.C. to Lord Rawlinson, Commander-in-Chief, India, 1922-25; commanded 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1930-34. A.A.G., War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* 29 Eaton Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Bachelors', Pratt's.

GIBBS, Hon. Michael Patrick, K.C. 1911; B.L., M.L.C.; President Legislative Council, 1930-33; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 25 Mar. 1870; *s.* of John and Margaret Gibbs; widower. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School of St. John's. Called to Bar, 1896; Secretary of the Tenants' League, 1892; Editor Terra Nova Advocate, 1893; Member for District St. George, 1897; one of the counsel for Newfoundland Government on Royal Commission on French treaty rights, 1898; Governor of the Newfoundland Savings Bank, 1898; Mayor of St. John's, 1906-10; Legislative Council with rank of Cabinet Minister, 1909; Leader of Government Legislative Council Sessions, 1911-13; took evidence and reported to Government upon the land tenure system of Newfoundland; Cabinet Minister without portfolio in National Government formed prosecute war, 1917; on Reconstruction declined seat in Cabinet, 1918; Leader of Opposition in Legislative Council, 1918; Member of the American Branch of the International Law Association; Catholic. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 Le Marchant Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Gibbs St. John's.

GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; author and journalist; *s.* of Henry Gibbs, of the Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; *b.* 1 May 1877; *m.* 1898, Agnes, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Rowland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. At twenty-one years of age became one of the editors of Cassell and Company; editor of Tillotson's Literary Syndicate, 1901; entered journalism, 1902; and acted successively as a literary editor of the Daily Mail, the Daily Chronicle, and the Tribune, afterwards becoming special correspondent and descriptive writer on the Daily Chronicle, etc.; Editor of The Review of Reviews, 1921-22; War correspondent with the Bulgarian army, 1912; with the French and Belgian armies, 1914; with the British armies in the Field, 1915-18. *Publications—Novels:* The Individualist; The Spirit of Revolt; The Street of Adventure; Intellectual Mansions, S.W., Oliver's Kind Women; Helen of Lancaster Gate; A Master of Life; The Custody of the Child; Back to Life, 1920; Venetian Lovers, 1922; The Middle of the Road, 1922; Heirs Apparent, 1923; Little Novels of Nowadays, 1924; The Reckless Lady, 1925; Unchanging Quest, 1925; Young Anarchy, 1926; Out of the Ruins, 1927; The Age of Reason; Darkened Rooms, 1929; The Hidden City, 1930; The Wings of Adventure, 1930; The Winding Lane, 1931; The Golden Years, 1931; The Anxious Days, 1932; The Cross of Peace, 1933; Paradise for Sale, 1934; Blood Relations, 1935; Cities of Refuge, 1936; Great Argument, 1938. *Historical:* Founders of the Empire; The Romance of Empire; Men and Women of the French Revolution; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham; King's Favourite; Adventures of War with Cross and Crescent; The Soul of the War; The Battles of the Somme; From Bapaume to Passchendaele; Open Warfare; The Way to Victory; Realities of War; The Hope of Europe; People of Destiny; Since Then, 1930; Ways of Escape, 1933; European Journey, 1934; England Speaks, 1935; Ordeal in England, 1937; Across the Frontiers, 1938. *Essays:* Knowledge is Power; Facts and Ideas; The Eighth Year; The New Man; Adventures in Journalism, 1923; Ten Years After, 1924; The Day after To-morrow, 1928. *Address:* Shamley Green, Surrey. *Club:* Reform.

See also Cosmo Hamilton.

GIBBS, Lieut.-Colonel William; One of the Exons of the King's bodyguard of Yeomen of the Guard since 1926; *b.* 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Antony Gibbs of Tyntesfield, Somerset, D.L.; *m.* 1911, Ruby Mabel, 5th *d.* of late Henry Brassey of Preston Hall, Kent, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Late Lieut.-Colonel 7th Hussars. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bachelors'.

GIBERNE, Agnes (formerly De Giberne); author of various tales and scientific books, etc.; *d.* of Major Charles Giberne and Lydia Mary Wilson; *b.* Belgaum, India, 1845. *Educ.:* home with masters, etc; literary tastes from mother: scientific from father. Began to publish children's stories at seventeen; in later years took up science. *Publications:* The Curate's Home, 1869; Aimée; Sweetbriar; Miss Con, or, All Those Girls; The Pride o' the Morning; Sun, Moon and Stars; The World's Foundations; The Ocean of Air; Among the Stars; A Lady of England, or Life and Letters of Charlotte M. Tucker, 1895; A Modern Puck, 1897; Roy: A Tale in the Days of Sir John Moore, 1900; Romance of the Mighty Deep, 1901; Stories of the Abbey Precincts; The Rack of this Tough World; Under Puritan Rule, A Tale of Troublous Days, 1909; Glimpses of Christ, 1912; Rowena, 1906; This Wonderful Universe, 1920; The Garden of Earth, 1921; Jock with Mousie, 1928, etc. *Address:* c/o Barclay & Company, 115 Terminus Road, Eastbourne.

GIBLIN, Major Lyndhurst Falkiner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Ritchie Professor of Economics in Melbourne University since 1929; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hon. William Robert Giblin, sometime Premier and Puisne Judge of Tasmania; *m.* 1918, Eilean Mary, *d.* of Edward P. and Ada M. Burton, of Homefield, East Molesey, Surrey. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); miner, boatman, teamster, sailor, cook, lumberman, schoolmaster, fruit-grower, labour agitator, soldier, Member of Parliament; Government Statistician, Tasmania and Deputy Commonwealth Statistician, 1920-29; acting Commonwealth Statistician, 1931-32; *Commonwealth Grants Commission,* 1933-36; Director of Commonwealth Bank since 1935; Supernumerary Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1938. *Publication:* The Australian Tariff: an economic enquiry (with others); Australia, 1930. *Recreations:* mountains and the bush. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3.

GIBLIN, Colonel Wilfrid Wanostrocht, C.B. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 12 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Giblin, Hobart; *m.* 1899, Muriel Gertrude, *d.* of C M. Maxwell, Hobart. Principal Medical Officer, Tasmania, 1903-14; Officer Commanding 1st Australian Clearing Hospital, Egypt, 1914; Gallipoli, 1914-15; Deputy Director Medical Service Australian Imperial Force, England, 1915-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* 142 Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

GIBRALTAR, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Harold Jocelyn Buxton;** *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bart. of Warlies, Waltham Abbey, Essex; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vicar of Horley with Hornton, Oxon, 1913; Head of Medical Unit (Lord Mayor's Fund) with Russian Army in the Caucasus, 1915-16; temporary Chaplain in France, 1917; British Chaplain at Nicosia, 1927-31; Archdeacon in Cyprus, 1928-33; Hon. Secretary (Lord Mayor's) Armenian Fund in London, 1918-26. *Publications:* Travel and Politics in Armenia (part), 1913; Transcaucasia,

1926; Substitution of Law for War, 1925. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* Gibraltar Diocesan Office, 35 Wood Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBRALTAR, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Richard.

GIBRALTAR, Dean of; *see* Knight-Adkin, Very Rev. W. K.

GIBRALTAR, Archdeacon of; *see* Ragg, Ven. Lonsdale.

GIBSON, family name of **Baron Ashbourne.**

GIBSON, Alexander Boyce, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Melbourne since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1900; *s.* of late William Ralph Boyce Gibson and Lucy Judge Peacock; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Grace Derham, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne; Balliol College, Oxford. Temporary Assistant to the Professors of Moral Philosophy and Logic in the University of Glasgow, 1923-25; Staff Tutor to the Joint Tutorial Classes Committee of the University of Oxford in North Staffordshire, 1925-27; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Birmingham, 1927-35. *Publication:* The Philosophy of Descartes, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, travel. *Address:* 50 The Avenue, Parkville, Melbourne, N.2, Australia.

GIBSON, Alexander George, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Fellow of Merton College, Nuffield Reader in Morbid Anatomy, Oxford; Hon. Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford; *b.* Hull, 21 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* Constance Muriel, *d.* of late J. T. Jones, J.P. of Tenby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* A Handbook for the Post-mortem Room, 1913; Editor of Carter's Elements of Medicine; The Radcliffe Infirmary, 1926; The Heart, 1926; Clinical Methods, 1927; The Mycoses of the Spleen, 1930; The Physician's Art, 1933; also papers in Lancet, Quart. Journal of Medicine, etc. *Address:* 27 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3228.

GIBSON, Alexander James, M.E. (Hon. Queensland), M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 18 Dec. 1876; *s.* of E. Morris Gibson, Solicitor, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Marion Helen, *d.* of T. J. Hitchman, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Apprentice, Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Blackwall, London; Eng. Draftsman, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai, China; Public Works Department, N.S.W., 1900-3; Lecturer, Engineering Design, University of Sydney, 1903-10; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, 1910-18; Commonwealth Defence Department, Munitions Service, England, 1917; Acting General Manager, Chief Engineer, Commonwealth Arsenal, 1918; Superintendent of Construction, Broken Hill Pty. Co., Ltd., Steel Works, Newcastle, N.S.W., 1919-22; Chairman Engineering Division of Standards Association of Australia; Past President Institution of Engineers, Australia; Fellow of University of Sydney since 1934; Chairman of Advisory Council, Sydney Central Technical College. *Address:* Julius, Poole & Gibson, Consulting Engineers, 906 Culwulla Chambers, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, New South Wales, Sydney.

GIBSON, Alexander John, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; Medical Practitioner; Medical Officer, Royal Ordnance Factory, Irvine; *b.* 14 Jan. 1890; *s.* of James Barclay Gibson and Marjorie Mary Bell Roger; *m.* 1st 1920, Jean, *d.* of James Findlay; two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Kathleen Constance, *d.* of Rev. Jas. Macfadzean, Colmonell, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. A Resident Medical Officer at Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow, and Medical Practitioner at Irvine, Ayrshire; O.T.C. 5 years; commissioned R.A.M.C., S.R., 1913; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); transferred to T.F., 1920; present rank Lt.-Col.; Medical Officer in charge of 79th (Lowland) Field Brigade, R.A. (T.A.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Braidmead, Irvine, Ayrshire. *T.:* Irvine 77. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., LL.D.; Mem. Inst. C.E.; Mem. Inst. Mech. E.; Professor Engineering, University of Manchester; *b.* 26 July 1878; *s.* of W. H. Gibson, The Hollins, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks: *m.* 1905, Amy, *d.* of James Quarmby of Meltham; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rishworth Grammar School; Manchester University (B.Sc. 1903, D.Sc. 1909). Head of Mathematical Department, Salford Technical Institute, 1903-4; Assistant Lecturer in Engineering and Hydraulics, Manchester University, 1904-9; Prof. of Engineering, University of St. Andrews, 1909-20; President Section G (Engineering) of British Association, 1921; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles; Member of Air Ministry Engine Research Committee; Member of Severn Barrage Committee. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Water Hammer in Hydraulic Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; A Study of the Circular-Arc Bow Girder; Hydro-Electric Engineering; several papers before the Royal Society and the Institutes of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Beech House, Elm Grove, Alderley Edge; The University, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley Edge 2358.

GIBSON, Arnold Mackenzie, Headmaster of Liverpool Collegiate School since 1930; *s.* of late William Yates Gibson, Manchester; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Alderman J. B. Martin, J.P., Helston; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); Prizeman in Modern Languages and Musical Composition; Modern Language Tripos Pt. I. 1919, Pt. II, 1921; M.A., 1922; Hon. Secretary Cambridge University Musical Club; Lieut. R.G.A. and Intelligence Corps; Liaison Officer with Italian Army Staffs; Intelligence Officer, G.H.Q., Italy, and XIV Corps (Croce di Guerra); Professorial Staff, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1919-20; Sixth Form Master and Head of Modern Language Department, Repton School, 1920-29. *Publications:* Critical Edition of Bismarck's Memoirs, 1938; General Editor of Bell's Modern Language Texts; contributor to Harrow Lectures on Education, 1930, and several educational publications. *Recreations:* music, walking, gardening, tennis. *Address:* 70 Knowsley Road, Cressington Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 518 *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GIBSON, Ashley; *see* Gibson, John A.

GIBSON, Charles Dana; artist; *b.* Mass., U.S.A., 14 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Charles De Wolf and Josephine Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1895, Irene Langhorne, of Richmond, Va. *Educ.:* Flushing High School; Art Student League, N.Y. First drew for Life, 1886. *Publications:* Drawings by C. D. Gibson; Pictures of People; Sketches and Cartoons; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Americans; A Widow and her Friends; The Social Ladder. *Address:* 127 East 73rd Street, New York. *Club:* Century Association, N.Y. City.

GIBSON, Sir Charles Granville, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (C.) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding since 1929; *b.* 8 Nov. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; Leeds University. Lord Mayor of Leeds, 1924-25; Governing Director S. Gibson & Sons, Ltd.; Member of the Council and Senior Vice-President Leeds Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of the Yorkshire Automobile Club, 1929; Member of Leeds City Council for 12 years; Chairman, Leather Producers Association, 1921-24; President, Light Leather Tanners and Curriers Federation, 1923-24; Member of Court, Leeds University; Chairman, Leather Industries Department, Leeds University; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman of Executive Council, Federation of Chambers

of Commerce of the British Empire; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and travel. *Address:* Oakwood Hall, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.A.:* Gibson, Bramley - Yorks. *T.:* Oakwood 66224; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7334. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, *since* 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Research Assistant to Professor Sir W. J. Pope, *q.v.*; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33; President, Chemistry Section of British Association, 1938. *Publications:* author of Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry, and numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, in organic compounds of Gold, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1412. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., the Caledonian Insurance Company and Leach's Argentine (Sugar) Estates Ltd.; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication:* Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir:* *e. s.* Christopher Herbert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Edmund Currey, C.I.E. 1933 Indian Political Service; Resident for States of Western India since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34; Resident at Gwalior, 1934-37. *Address:* The Residency, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H.; *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1898-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs., 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Pitt House, Moretonhampstead.

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Managing Director, Java Head Bookshop; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* Java Head, 67 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn; 7046; St. Ann's, Cedars Avenue, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 242.

GIBSON, John Constant, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* in England. During war, Assistant Director Con-

tracts and Purchases, Admiralty; formerly War Office. Several years of Gibson Bros., Buenos Aires; Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1; Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie, ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A. F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Half Way House, Kintbury, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon, late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Address:* Beech Hanger, Holford, Somerset.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson), Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 48 Bryanston Square, W.1; *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; retired 1937. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIBSON, Robert, K.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Greenock since 1936; member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. (Hons.) 1907, B.Sc. 1909, LL.B. 1913. President, Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff: Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-1935; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North), 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, chess, travel. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27846; Lyndean, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 294.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Chaplain to the King since 1936; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W. since 1932; C.F. (T.A.) since 1921; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.) since 1936; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Yendell and Mrs. Wass. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1933-36. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; editor of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford University Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1900; I.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth; *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d.* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judica-

of Commerce of the British Empire; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and travel. *Address:* Oakwood Hall, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.A.:* Gibson, Bramley-Yorks. *T.:* Oakwood 66224; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7334. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Research Assistant to Professor Sir W. J. Pope, *q.v.*; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33; President, Chemistry Section of British Association, 1938. *Publications:* author of Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry, and numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, in organic compounds of Gold, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1412. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., the Caledonian Insurance Company and Leach's Argentine (Sugar) Estates Ltd.; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication:* Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir: e. s.* Christopher Herbert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1921. *Address:* 296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Edmund Currey, C.I.E. 1933 Indian Political Service; Resident for States of Western India since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34; Resident at Gwalior, 1934-37. *Address:* The Residency, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H.; *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1893-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs., 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Pitt House, Moretonhampstead.

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Managing Director, Java Head Bookshop; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* Java Head, 67 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn; 7046; St. Ann's, Cedars Avenue, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 242.

GIBSON, John Constant, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* in England. During war, Assistant Director Con-

tracts and Purchases, Admiralty; formerly War Office. Several years of Gibson Bros., Buenos Aires; Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1; Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie, ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A,. LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A. F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Half Way House, Kintbury, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon, late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Address:* Beech Hanger, Holford, Somerset.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson), Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 48 Bryanston Square, W.1; *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; retired 1937. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIBSON, Robert, K.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Greenock since 1936; member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. (Hons.) 1907, B.Sc. 1909, LL.B. 1913. President, Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff: Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-1935; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North), 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, chess, travel. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27846; Lyndean, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 294.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Chaplain to the King since 1936; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W. since 1932; C.F. (T.A.) since 1921; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.) since 1936; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Yendell and Mrs. Wass. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1933-36. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; editor of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford University Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1900; I.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth; *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d.* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judica-

of Commerce of the British Empire; Member British National Committee of International Chambers of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and travel. *Address:* Oakwood Hall, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.A.:* Gibson, Bramley-Yorks. *T.:* Oakwood 66224; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7334. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Chemistry, London University, Guy's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1, since 1921; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; 7th *s.* of late Joshua Gibson, Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Natural Science Scholar). Honours in Chemistry, 1905; M.A. (Oxford and Cambridge), Sc.D. (Cambridge), B.Sc. (Oxford), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester); F.I.C.; Member of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Senior Research Student of the Goldsmiths' Company, Oxford University, 1909-12; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in the University Chemical Laboratory, Cambridge; Research Assistant to Professor Sir W. J. Pope, *q.v.*; Professor of Chemistry, The Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, S. India, 1912-19; Honorary Advisor to the Chemical Warfare Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Professor of Chemistry, The Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1924-33; President, Chemistry Section of British Association, 1938. *Publications:* author of Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry, and numerous papers dealing with Stereo-Chemistry, The Chemistry of Natural Products; The Organic Chemistry of Arsenic, Sulphur, Selenium and Gold, in organic compounds of Gold, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, music, golf. *Address:* Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1412. *Club:* Athenæum.

GIBSON, Sir Christopher Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1931; Partner in firm of Gibson Brothers; Director on local boards of Liebig's Extract of Meat Co. Ltd., the Caledonian Insurance Company and Leach's Argentine (Sugar) Estates Ltd.; Member of British Ornithologists' Union; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Madeleine Jessie, *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Savell, LL.M. (Cantab.) of St. Clement Danes; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1919, Edith Orme, *d.* of Major W. D. Bruce, Vancouver, B.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in France with R.F.A. as 2nd Lieut. Oct. 1916-July 1917; and with Y Battery, R.H.A., April-Aug. 1918; resigned commission with rank of Lieut. 1919; farmed in Argentine 1919-28; appointed to town office in Buenos Aires 1929. *Publication:* Gran Chaco Calling, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ornithology. *Heir:* *e. s.* Christopher Herbert, *b.* 2 Feb. 1921. *Address:* *296 Calle San Martin, Buenos Aires.* *Clubs:* Jockey, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires.

GIBSON, Edmund Currey, C.I.E. 1933 Indian Political Service; Resident for States of Western India since 1937; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas William and Frances Georgina Gibson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in 1910; held various posts in the Central Provinces; Government of India Foreign and Political Department 1921; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara 1924 and 1927; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States, 1925; Agent to the Governor-General, Eastern States, 1933-34; Resident at Gwalior, 1934-37. *Address:* The Residency, Rajkot, Kathiawar, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GIBSON, Mrs. E. H.; *see* Gibson, Myra M.

GIBSON, Sir Henry James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1902; *b.* 7 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Gibson, Vicar of Linslade, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1917), *o. d.* of late Thomas Allen Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's Coll. Oxford. Casberd Scholar, 1st Class Classical Moderations. Appointed War Office Clerk, 1885; Senior, 1896; Principal, 1897; Assistant Accountant-General, 1900; Resident Clerk, 1898-1900; Private Secretary to Mr. Woodall, Financial Secretary, 1894-95; and to Hon. St. John Brodrick, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-96; Deputy-Accountant-General, War Office, 1903; Assistant Director of Army Finance, 1904; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1905-11; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1911-21; Chairman of Policy and Parliamentary Committee National Union of Manufacturers, 6 Holburn Viaduct, E.C., 1921-25. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf and bowls. *Address:* Hoskins Arms Hotel, Oxted, Surrey.

GIBSON, Herbert Mellor, J.P., Manchester; Director, The Co-operative Wholesale Society, Ltd. M.P. (Lab.) Mossley Division of Lancs., 1929-31; Member of Council for Development of Over-Seas Trade, 1930-31; Member Special Departmental Committee Ministry of Health on Recruitment of Staff, etc., in Local Government Service 1931. *Address:* Victoria Park, Manchester.

GIBSON, Rear-Adm. Isham Worsley, O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. J. E. Gibson of Cowes; *m.* 1914, Phyllis, *d.* of late Captain Morrish, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1896; Mid-Shipman of Windsor, R.N. Guard of Honour, Queen Victoria's Funeral (M.V.O.); Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Comm., 1910; Comm., 1914; Capt., 1920; Rear-Adm., 1932; served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches, O.B.E.); Naval War College, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Dragon, Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-26; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1927-30; H.M.S. Dorsetshire, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; H.M.S. Exeter 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Pitt House, Moretonhampstead.

GIBSON, Prof. James, M.A., D.Litt.; Emeritus Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College of North Wales; sometime Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Samuel and Jane Gibson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Beatrice Harris. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations, 1917; articles and reviews in philosophical journals. *Address:* Bron Hwfa, Bangor.

GIBSON, John Ashley, Author and Journalist; Originated and Edits Outward Bound Library; *e. s.* of late J. K. Gibson, of the General Post Office; *b.* 10 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1918, Doris, *e. d.* of late Ireson Freer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School. Assist. Editor, Literary World; T.P.'s Weekly; The World; The Tramp; and on staff of Daily News and Leader; visited West Africa 1910, looking for copy and a gold mine, finding one but not the other; toured Malayan Archipelago and the Moluccas as Special Correspondent, 1924; Leader Writer and Assistant Editor, Times of Ceylon, 1912-15 and 1919-21; Editor, the Malay Mail, 1923-26; Managing Director, Java Head Bookshop; War Service, 1915-18 in France and East Africa with Royal Fusiliers (Company Commander) and 1st K.A.R.; Assistant Curator and Secretary, Imperial War Museum, 1918-19. *Publications:* The Twilight Drummers, 1914; Children of the Lion, 1920; Cinnamon and Frangipanni, 1923; The Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, 1928; Ceylon, 1929; Postscript to Adventure, 1930; The Death of the Lion (with Justin Pieris), 1935; discovered and edited, MS. Journal of Sieur Jean de Lacombe of Quercy, with the relation of his East Indian Voyages, 1668-1676, 1937; contributor to Fortnightly Review, English Review, Blackwood's, The Nation and Athenæum, Bookman, Outlook, etc. *Address:* Java Head, 67 Great Russell Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7046; St. Ann's, Cedars Avenue, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 242.

GIBSON, John Constant, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Gibson, 1 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* in England. During war, Assistant Director Con-

tracts and Purchases, Admiralty; formerly War Office. Several years of Gibson Bros., Buenos Aires; Director of Bank of London and South America, and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 5 Portland Place, W.1; Stonewick, Warninglid, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, City of London, Argentine.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. John McIntyre, D.S.O. 1919; B.A. Sc., C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 26 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Robert Gardiner Gibson, Crossfield, Alberta, and Janet Heron; *m.* 1916, Catherine Ann McQuarrie, ; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Pre-war practice, Civil Engineer, Middle and Western Canada; served Infantry and Engineers, 1914-1919, Canada, England, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.); command 1st Batt. The York Rangers (allied with the Green Howards), 1922-29. *Publications:* Member Board of Editors, Canadian Engineering Standards Association, on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete; pamphlets on Historical subjects; technical reports. *Address:* 154 Wright Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Melrose 7344. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, Military Engineers Association, Toronto.

GIBSON, Major Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., M.A., LL.B., A.C.A.; landowner, and late temp. Major in His Majesty's Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late H. E. Hollins; assumed name of Gibson on succeeding to Whelprigg Estates; *m.* 1910, Catherine Joan Machell, 2nd *d.* of late J. T. Ware, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Burnside, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Barbon. *T.:* Barbon 227 *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

GIBSON, Rev. J. Paul S. R., M.A. F.I.A.; Principal of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, since 1927; *s.* of Rev. W. Gibson; *m.* K. M. Armitage; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar). Burney and Harness Prizes; Clerk in Holy Orders, 1906; C.M.S. Missionary in Ceylon, 1908-27; Principal of the Training Colony, Peradeniya, 1914-27; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1928-34; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1929 and 1934; Chairman of the Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1933; Member of the Archbishop's Council on Foreign Relations; Member of the Executive of the Bureau of Inter Church Aid. *Publications:* Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; articles in The International Review of Missions; Unmerited suffering in relation to Atonement. *Address:* Ridley Hall, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3040.

GIBSON, Sir Kenneth Lloyd, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 11 May 1888; *s.* of Sir Herbert Gibson, 1st Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Iltid Thomas; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1914, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Algernon Leveson Elwes, J.P., of Cecily Hill, Cirencester; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *b.* Ackroyd Herbert, *b.* 5 Aug. 1893. *Address:* Half Way House, Kintbury, Berks.

GIBSON, Michael Joseph, M.D., M.A., F.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcologist to the Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon, late Master of the Coombe Hospital, Dublin; late President of the Obstetrical Section of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland. *Address:* Beech Hanger, Holford, Somerset.

GIBSON, Myra Macindoe, C.B.E. (Mrs. E. H. Gibson), Honorary Administrator, League of Remembrance (1914-19), 48 Bryanston Square, W.1; *b.* 26 May 1886; 3rd *d.* of W. M. Dunlop, M.D.; *m.* 1908, Edward Hotham Gibson. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Frances Mary Buss Schools. Hon. General Manager The Central Depot (Princess Beatrice's), 1916-19. *Address:* 270 St. James's Court, S.W.1; Lavenders, Church Row, Chislehurst. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

GIBSON, Raymond Evelyn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1924; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 10 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gibson; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mrs. Effie Kerr Gordon (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Mrs. Greta Twiss, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1901; Private Secretary to Governor of Bombay, 1912-14; Collector and District Magistrate, 1923-31; Commissioner in Sind, 1931; Revenue Commissioner for Sind, 1936; retired 1937. *Club:* East India United Service.

GIBSON, Robert, K.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Greenock since 1936; member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 April 1886; *e. s.* of late Robert Gibson, Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Campbell, *d.* of late William Atkinson, Prestwick, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. (Hons.) 1907, B.Sc. 1909, LL.B. 1913. President, Students' Representative Council, Glasgow University; Lecturer, Applied Electricity, Hamilton Technical School, 1911; Royal Garrison Artillery (S.R.) 1915; Captain; Technical Training Staff: Scottish Command; called Scots Bar, 1918; Advocate-Depute, 1929-31; Chairman, Scottish Executive, Labour Party, 1933-34-1935; contested (Lab.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1929, Edinburgh (North), 1931; Scottish Universities, 1934, and Dundee, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, chess, travel. *Address:* 42 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 27846; Lyndean, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Currie 294.

GIBSON, Rev. Robert Milner, M.A., Chaplain to the King since 1936; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, S.W. since 1932; C.F. (T.A.) since 1921; Senior Chaplain 1st Anti-Aircraft Division (T.A.) since 1936; *b.* 16 Mar. 1889; *s.* of Robert Francis Gibson and Alice Victoria Jones; *m.* 1st, 1916, Lois Rathlin (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Charles and Clara Mannox; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Albert Yendell and Mrs. Wass. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of St. Mary's, Handsworth, 1912-16; St. Michael's, Boldmere, 1916-17; T.C.F. 1917-1918; Hon. C.F. 1919-21; Curate of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, 1918-20; Vicar of St. Germain, Edgbaston, 1920-27; Vicar of Peterborough, 1927-32; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1931-32; Senior Chaplain, 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1933-36. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4680. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GIBSON, Strickland, M.A. Oxford; Keeper of the University Archives; Sub-Librarian, Bodleian Library; Lecturer in Bibliography (English School); Hon. Secretary and General Editor, Oxford Bibliographical Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of S. H. Gibson, Oxford; *m.* 1908, Margaret Alice Clinkard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College School; St Catherine's Society, Oxford. Assistant, Bodleian Library, 1895; Brassey Research Student, 1904; Secretary to Bodley's Librarian, 1912-31. *Publications:* Some notable Bodleian bindings, 1901-4; Early Oxford bindings, 1903; Some Oxford libraries, 1914; editor of Statuta antiqua Univ. Oxon, 1931; Oxford University Ceremonies (with L. H. D. Buxton), 1935; various historical and bibliographical articles. *Address:* 34 Hill Top Road, Oxford.

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. Theodore S.; *see* Kimberley, Bishop of.

GIBSON, Walcot, F.R.S. (L. and E.), F.G.S. (L. and E.); D.Sc.; Director for Scotland H.M. Geological Survey of Great Britain; retired, 1925; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1895, Annie Olive Landon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Mason Science College; Royal College of Science. Geological Work, South Africa, 1889-91; East Africa, 1891-93; H.M. Geological Survey, 1893-1925. *Publications:* Geology of Coal and Coal Mining; Coal in Great Britain; several papers to scientific societies, author and part author of numerous Geological Survey Memoirs. *Address:* Pathways, Fairlight Road, Hythe, Kent.

GIBSON, Sir Walter Matthew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1900; I.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Gibson of Ashby Magna, near Lutterworth; *m.* 1891, Katharine Maud, *d.* of Charles Manley Smith, late Master in the Supreme Court of Judica-

ture; two *s.* Entered the Privy Purse Office of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1880; appointed Secretary, 1888; Secretary King Edward's Privy Purse, 1901; Secretary King George's Privy Purse, 1910-18; Serjeant-at-arms in Ordinary to H.M., 1916-26. *Address:* 17 Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934; Coming and Going, 1938. *Address:* 26 Nassington Road, N.W.3.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Snowden, Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-1904; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Surveyor, 1910-14; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution since 1919. *Address:* Braid House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 577. *Club:* Conservative.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William John, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josias Gibson; *m.* 1895, Mary Simpson, *d.* of Alexander Laird; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1888; Glasgow Technical College Course Certificate in Agricultural Science, 1894. Headmaster of Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, 1894-1925; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Science in the School, 1904; Education in Scotland, 1912; In the Near East, 1926. *Recreations:* geology and archæology. *Address:* 15 Plewlands Avenue, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, William Sumner, C.M.G. 1934; Partner, Thorne and Pelloe, 31 Lemon Street, Truro; *b.* 21 June 1876; *s.* of Right Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, late Bishop of Gloucester and Mary Grace Philpott; *m.* 1925 Dorothea Rose, *d.* of late Adrian Rapley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Modern History 1899. Eastern Cadetship, Colonial Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments; Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, and Member of Federal Council, 1922-33; Malayan Civil Service; retired, 1935; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913-36; admitted Solicitor, 1938. *Address:* Long Sutton House, Long Sutton, Somerset.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Willie Roland, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Nancy Gibson; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of T. J. Dewhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.A.:* Gibson Southport. *T.:* 5434.

GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL, Sir Eardley Charles William, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson-Craig, *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Dulcibella, *d.* of Montagu Wilmot. *S.* cousin 1926; *m.* 1914, Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Archibald Henry William, *b.* 28 March 1917. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C. Pacifico, Argentine.

See also Maj.-Gen. *Geoffrey Brooke, Adm. R. S. D. Cuming.*

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; *b.* Quebec, 1874; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Maj. 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

GICK, William John, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Naval Stores, Admiralty since 1934; *b.* 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Naval Stores, 1933-34. *Address:* 21 Melcombe Court, Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7271.

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F.J.I., F.R.S.A.; journalist, attached staff The Advertiser, Adelaide; *b.* North Adelaide, 29 June 1861; *o. s.* of late William Giddings, and *nephew* of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; *m.* 1897, Aurora, *y. d.* of late Captain Killicoat; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, London, 1886; editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890; editor Tamworth News, 1894; on Golden Age, 1895; went to England, 1896; joined staff of British Australasian; acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; editor Faulding's Journal, 1899-1918, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913-18; a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906; Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr. Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease; Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia; Life Member, Council S.A. District Trained Nursing Society and Royal British Nurses Association; suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907; induced Commonwealth Govt. to grant annual dinner to active-service veterans and right of military funerals to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia; represented South Australia at Jubilee of District Trained Nursing at Liverpool, 1909, and International Congress on Alcohol and International Nursing Congress, London, the same year; one of the founders of Royal S.A. Aero Club; has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia. *T.:* Glenelg X 1276. *Clubs:* Authors', Press; Commercial, Returned Soldiers, Adelaide.

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume; author; M.R.A.; *b.* Paris, 21 Nov. 1869. *Educ.:* Paris (École Alsacienne et Lycée Henri IV). *Publications:* Cahiers d'André Walter, 1891; Le Traité du Narcisse, Les Poésies d'André Walter, 1892; Le Voyage d'Urien, La Tentative amoureuse, 1893; Paludes, 1895; Les Nourritures terrestres, 1897; Philoctète, Le Prométhée mal enchaîné, 1899; Le Roi Candaule (Drama), 1901; L'Im-

moraliste, 1902; Saül (Drama), Prétextes, (Essays), 1903; Amyntas, 1906; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, 1907; La Porte étroite, 1909; Oscar Wilde, 1910; Isabelle, Nouveaux Prétextes, 1911; Betsabé (Drama), 1912; Souvenirs de la cour d'Assises. Les Caves du Vatican, 1914; La Symphonie Pastorale, 1919; Corydon, Si le grain ne meurt, 1920; Dostoïewsky, 1923; Incidences, 1924; Les Faux-Monnayeurs. Le journal des Faux-Monnayeurs, 1926; Voyage au Congo, 1927; Le Retour du Tchad (following Voyage au Congo), 1928; L'École des femmes, Montaigne, 1929; Œdipe (Drama), 1931. Translations—Rabindranath Tagore: L'Offrande Lyrique (Gitanjali), 1913; Joseph Conrad: Typhon: Walt Whitman: Œuvres choisies, 1918; William Blake: Le Mariage du ciel et de l'enfer, 1923; Rabindranath Tagore: Amal et la Lettre du Roi (The Post-Office), 1924; Shakespeare: Antoine et Cléopâtre, 1926; A. Pouchkine: Nouvelles, 1928; Shakespeare: First Act of Hamlet, 1929. *Address*: *Ibis*, rue Vaneau, Paris, VII.

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* Agnes Elliot (*d.* 1929) 2nd *d.* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1915; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1905-09; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18. *Address*: Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone.

GIDHAUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandrachoor Singh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1933, *e. d.* of Maharaja Tehri Garhwal; one *s.*; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, 1937; is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, and an ardent lover of tennis and cricket. *Heir*: *s. b.* Nov. 1934. *Address*: Gidhaur, Bihar, India.

GIDLOW-JACKSON, Major Roger Miles; D.S.O. 1936; Loyal Regt.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Charles Gidlow-Jackson, Rookwood Hall, Chorley. *Educ.*: Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Loyal Regt., 1916; served European War in France and Flanders; Palestine, 1936 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

GIDNEY, Claude Henry, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service; Resident at Hyderabad since 1937; *b.* 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. J. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Muriel Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. F. Shairp, O.B.E. *Educ.*: Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Sec. to Chief Comr. N.W. Frontier Province, 1928-32; member Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-33, and 1936-37; Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara, 1934-36. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GIDNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Albert John, Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.(E); D.P.H.(Cantab.); D.O.(Oxon.); I.M.S., retd.; M.L.A., India, since 1921; *b.* 9 June 1873. *Educ.*: Calcutta; Edinburgh; University Coll. Hospital, London; Cambridge. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; served China Expedition, 1900-1; North-East Frontier, 1913; North-West Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded); President, Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association All India and Burma; Leader of Anglo-Indian Deputation to London, 1925; Member, Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1931; Anglo-Indian Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32; British Indian delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Chairman, Legislative Assembly pending election of Speaker, 1935; Member, Central Advisory Board of Health, 1937. *Address*: 87a Park Street, Calcutta, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Union of South Africa to Germany since 1934; *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7: Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, 1926-34. *Publications*: Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations*: tennis and fishing. *Address*: Legation of the Union of South Africa, Tiergartenstrasse 17A, Berlin, W.35, Germany.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.*: Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played are Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo. *Publication*: Early Stages, 1938. *Recreations*: music, painting. *Address*: 31 Avenue Close, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.*: Primrose 2073; Foulslough Farm, Finchingfield, Essex.

GIELGUD, Val Henry, Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce; one *s.* *Educ.*: Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, Broadcast plays, and collaborated in two film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House and Royal Cavalcade. *Publications*: Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Outrage in Manchukuo, 1937; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra; Death in Budapest; *Recreations*: reading, especially Military History, golf, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking and travel. *Address*: Flat 16, 118 Long Acre, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 2261. *Club*: Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911; studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications*: A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon; Sonatina for Flute and Piano, 1937. *Recreations*: Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address*: Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow, *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers,

ture; two s. Entered the Privy Purse Office of Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1880; appointed Secretary, 1888; Secretary King Edward's Privy Purse, 1901; Secretary King George's Privy Purse, 1910-18; Serjeant-at-arms in Ordinary to H.M., 1916-26. *Address:* 17 Palmeira Court, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Constitutional.

GIBSON, Wilfrid. *Publications:* Poetry—Stonefolds, 1907; Daily Bread, 1910; Fires, 1912; Thoroughfares, 1914; Borderlands, 1914; Battle, 1915; Friends, 1916; Livelihood 1917; Whin, 1918; Home, 1920; Neighbours, 1920; Krindlesyke, 1922; Kestrel Edge, and other plays, 1924; I Heard a Sailor, 1925; Sixty-Three Poems: A Selection, 1926; Collected Poems (1905-1925), 1926; The Golden Room, 1928; Hazards, 1930; Highland Dawn, 1932; Islands, 1932; Fuel, 1934; Coming and Going, 1938. *Address:* 26 Nassington Road, N.W.3.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Partner in the firm of Knight Frank & Rutley; *b.* 19 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Gibson and Mrs. Elizabeth Gibson; *m.* 1917, Vera Nina, *d.* of late Frederick Snowden, Romney House, Templewood Avenue, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh. Cadet H.M.S. Conway, 1902-1904; for some time Navigating Officer in Merchant Service; served European War, 1914-1918; Commanded 10th Battn. Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Surveyor, 1910-14; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution since 1919. *Address:* Braid House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 577. *Club:* Conservative.

GIBSON, Hon. William Gerrand, Senator for Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gisborne, Victoria, 20 May 1869; *s.* of David Gibson; *m.* 1896, M. H. Patterson; one *s.* two *d.* M.P. for Corangamite, 1918-29 and 1931-34; Postmaster-General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1923-29; Minister of Works and Railways, 1928-1929. *Address:* Cluan, Lismore, Victoria, Australia.

GIBSON, William John, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josias Gibson; *m.* 1895, Mary Simpson, *d.* of Alexander Laird; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1888; Glasgow Technical College Course Certificate in Agricultural Science, 1894. Headmaster of Nicolson Institute, Stornoway, 1894-1925; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Science in the School, 1904; Education in Scotland, 1912; In the Near East, 1926. *Recreations:* geology and archæology. *Address:* 15 Plewlands Avenue, Edinburgh.

GIBSON, William Sumner, C.M.G. 1934; Partner, Thorne and Pelloe, 31 Lemon Street, Truro; *b.* 21 June 1876; *s.* of Right Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, late Bishop of Gloucester and Mary Grace Philpott; *m.* 1925 Dorothea Rose, *d.* of late Adrian Rapley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class Modern History 1899. Eastern Cadetship, Colonial Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments; Legal Adviser, Federated Malay States, and Member of Federal Council, 1922-33; Malayan Civil Service; retired, 1935; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1913-36; admitted Solicitor, 1938. *Address:* Long Sutton House, Long Sutton, Somerset.

GIBSON, Lieut.-Colonel Willie Roland, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1879; *s.* Thomas and Nancy Gibson; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of T. J. Dewhurst; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.A.:* Gibson Southport. *T.:* 5434.

GIBSON-CRAIG-CARMICHAEL, Sir Eardley Charles William, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1702 (Gibson Carmichael) and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Vivian Gibson-Craig, *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Emily Dulcibella, *d.* of Montagu Wilmot. *S.* cousin 1926; *m.* 1914, Emily Ellen, *d.* of Henry Rummel; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Archibald Henry William, *b.* 28 March 1917. *Address:* Estancia El Trebol, Buena Esperanza, F.C. Pacifico, Argentine.

See also Maj.-Gen. Geoffrey Brooke, Adm. R. S. D. Cuming.

GIBSONE, Hon. George Farar; Justice of the Superior Court, Province of Quebec, since 1918; *b.* Quebec, 1874; *s.* of William Cuppage Gibsone, Quebec, Advocate, and Elizabeth Primrose; *m.* 1915, Alyne, *d.* of late John Breakey, of Breakeyville, P.Q.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; Seminaire de Quebec; Morrin College, Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1896; K.C. 1908; Alderman, City of Quebec, 1914-18; Chairman, Protestant Board of School Commissioners, 1918-23; Major in the 8th Regt., Roy. Rifles, 1907; Overseas as Maj. 2nd in command, of the 171st Bn. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, salmon fishing. *Address:* 1 des Grisons Street, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Quebec; University, Montreal.

GIBSONE, Maj.-Gen. William Waring Primrose, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Marie Caroline Delima, *d.* of Couillard de Beaumont. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., O.B.E., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q. Canada.

GICK, William John, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Naval Stores, Admiralty since 1934; *b.* 1877. Naval Store Officer, Grand Fleet, during European War; Deputy Director of Naval Stores, 1933-34. *Address:* 21 Melcombe Court, Dorset Square, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7271.

GIDDINGS, William John Peter, F.J.I., F.R.S.A.; journalist, attached staff The Advertiser, Adelaide; *b.* North Adelaide, 29 June 1861; *o. s.* of late William Giddings, and *nephew* of Major J. L. Giddings, one of the Lucknow garrison; *m.* 1897, Aurora, *y. d.* of late Captain Killicoat; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Joined staff of Adelaide Advertiser, 1880, and acted as Special Commissioner for that paper at Colinderies, London, 1886; editor and proprietor of the Silver Age, 1890; editor Tamworth News, 1894; on Golden Age, 1895; went to England, 1896; joined staff of British Australasian; acted as Special Commissioner for Newcastle Morning Herald at Diamond Jubilee Celebrations in London, 1897; returned to Australia and acted as Special Commissioner for British Australasian on visit of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901; editor Faulding's Journal, 1899-1913, and of The Standard, Adelaide, 1913-18; a Member of South Australian Royal Commission on Inebriety, 1906; Commissioner to report on experiments by Dr. Danysz, of the Pasteur Institute, Paris, for destroying rabbits in Australia by means of disease; Chairman of the South Australian Corps of Veterans, and Founder of Veteran Movement in Australia; Life Member, Council S.A. District Trained Nursing Society and Royal British Nurses Association; suggested and arranged Lucknow Relief Jubilee Celebrations in Australia, 1907; induced Commonwealth Govt. to grant annual dinner to active-service veterans and right of military funerals to all Crimean and Mutiny veterans dying in Australia; represented South Australia at Jubilee of District Trained Nursing at Liverpool, 1909, and International Congress on Alcohol and International Nursing Congress, London, the same year; one of the founders of Royal S.A. Aero Club; has travelled extensively in Europe, Mauritius, Ceylon, and Australia. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Talunga, Glenelg, South Australia. *T.:* Glenelg X 1276. *Clubs:* Authors', Press; Commercial, Returned Soldiers, Adelaide.

GIDE, André Paul Guillaume; author; M.R.A.; *b.* Paris, 21 Nov. 1869. *Educ.:* Paris (École Alsacienne et Lycée Henri IV). *Publications:* Cahiers d'André Walter, 1891; Le Traité du Narcisse, Les Poésies d'André Walter, 1892; Le Voyage d'Urien, La Tentative amoureuse, 1893; Paludes, 1895; Les Nourritures terrestres, 1897; Philoctète, Le Prométhée mal enchaîné, 1899; Le Roi Candaule (Drama), 1901; L'Im-

moraliste, 1902; Saül (Drama), Prétextes, (Essays), 1903; Amyntas, 1906; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue, 1907; La Porte étroite, 1909; Oscar Wilde, 1910; Isabelle, Nouveaux Prétextes, 1911; Betsabé (Drama), 1912; Souvenirs de la cour d'Assises. Les Caves du Vatican, 1914; La Symphonie Pastorale, 1919; Corydon, Si le grain ne meurt, 1920; Dostoiewsky, 1923; Incidences, 1924; Les Faux-Monnayeurs. Le journal des Faux-Monnayeurs, 1926; Voyage au Congo, 1927; Le Retour du Tchad (following Voyage au Congo), 1928; L'École des femmes, Montaigne, 1929; Œdipe (Drama), 1931. Translations—Rabindranath Tagore: L'Offrande Lyrique (Gitanjali), 1913; Joseph Conrad: Typhon: Walt Whitman: Œuvres choisies, 1918; William Blake: Le Mariage du ciel et de l'enfer, 1923; Rabindranath Tagore: Amal et la Lettre du Roi (The Post-Office), 1924; Shakespeare: Antoine et Cléopâtre, 1926; A. Pouchkine: Nouvelles, 1928; Shakespeare: First Act of Hamlet, 1929. *Address: Ibis*, rue Vaneau, Paris, VII.

GIDEON, Col. James Henry, C.B. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 5 Feb. 1862; *m.* Agnes Elliot (*d.* 1929) 2nd *d.* of John Elliot Christie of Forth Bank, Stirlingshire. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1890; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt. Col. 1908; Col. 1915; retired, 1909; late Lancs Fusiliers; Adjutant, 1st Royal Jersey Militia, 1897; commanded 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1905-09; commanded reinforcements in France, 1914-18. *Address:* Ashdown Lodge, Folkestone.

GIDHAUR, Maharaja Bahadur Chandrachoor Singh, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918; *m.* 1933, *e. d.* of Maharaja Tehri Garhwal; one *s.*; ascended the Gadi of his forefathers on the death of his father, 1937; is an enlightened leader of the aristocracy of India in this province; a keen sportsman, and an ardent lover of tennis and cricket. *Heir: s. b.* Nov. 1934. *Address:* Gidhaur, Bihar, India.

GIDLOW-JACKSON, Major Roger Miles; D.S.O. 1936; Loyal Regt.; *b.* 3 Sept. 1898; *s.* of late Charles Gidlow-Jackson, Rookwood Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Loyal Regt., 1916; served European War in France and Flanders; Palestine, 1936 (despatches, D.S.O.) *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

GIDNEY, Claude Henry, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1932; Indian Civil Service; Resident at Hyderabad since 1937; *b.* 23 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. J. Gidney, Aylsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Muriel Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. F. Shairp, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford; University College, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Sec. to Chief Comr. N.W. Frontier Province, 1928-32; member Executive Council, N.W. Frontier Province, 1932-33, and 1936-37; Commissioner Ajmer-Merwara, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GIDNEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Albert John, Kt. *cr.* 1931; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.(E); D.P.H.(Cantab.); D.O.(Oxon.); I.M.S., retd.; M.L.A., India, since 1921; *b.* 9 June 1873. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh; University Coll. Hospital, London; Cambridge. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1898; served China Expedition, 1900-1; North-East Frontier, 1913; North-West Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded); President, Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association All India and Burma; Leader of Anglo-Indian Deputation to London, 1925; Member, Indian Sandhurst Committee, 1931; Anglo-Indian Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32; British Indian delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933; Chairman, Legislative Assembly pending election of Speaker, 1935; Member, Central Advisory Board of Health, 1937. *Address:* 87a Park Street, Calcutta, India.

GIE, S. F. N., Dr. Phil.; Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the Union of South Africa to Germany since 1934; *b.* Worcester, Cape Province, 13 July 1884; *s.* of C. J. C. Gie and M. Naudé; *m.* 1911, Johanna Jordaan, Cradock C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Worcester; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; University of Berlin. Teacher, Boys' High School, Cradock, 1906-7: Vice-Principal, Boys' High School, Worcester, 1908-9; Inspector of Schools in Cape Province, 1910-11; studied in Europe, 1912-16; Principal, Teachers' Training School, Graaff Reinet, 1917; Professor of History, University of Stellenbosch, 1918-26; Secretary for Education, Union of South Africa, 1926-34. *Publications:* Die Kandidatur Ludwigs XIV., 1658; Uit Ou Reisbeskrywings (with Dr. Blommaert); Geskiedenis van Suid-Afrika (2 vols.); many articles on History and Education. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Legation of the Union of South Africa, Tiergartenstrasse 17A, Berlin, W.35, Germany.

GIELGUD, Arthur John; actor; *b.* 14 April 1904; *s.* of Frank Gielgud and Kate Terry Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster. First appearance on stage at Old Vic. 1921; among parts played are Lewis Dodd in Constant Nymph, Inigo Jollifant in The Good Companions, Richard II in Richard of Bordeaux, Hamlet, and Romeo. *Publication:* Early Stages, 1938. *Recreations:* music, painting. *Address:* 31 Avenue Close, Avenue Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2073; Foulslough Farm, Finchingfield, Essex.

GIELGUD, Val Henry, Drama Director, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 28 April 1900; *s.* of Frank and Kate Terry Gielgud; *m.* 1928, Barbara Druce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford. Had a somewhat variegated early career, including some time as secretary to an M.P., as sub-editor of a comic paper, and as an actor; joined the Radio Times, 1928, and was appointed B.B.C. Dramatic Director, 1929; since then has written novels, stage plays, Broadcast plays, and collaborated in two film scenarios, Death at Broadcasting House and Royal Cavalcade. *Publications:* Black Gallantry, 1928; Gathering of Eagles, 1929; Imperial Treasure, 1930; The Broken Men, 1931; Gravelhanger, 1932; Outrage in Manchukuo, 1937; Chinese White—a play; How to Write Broadcast Plays; (with Holt Marvell) Under London; Death at Broadcasting House; Death as an Extra; Death in Budapest; *Recreations:* reading, especially Military History, golf, fencing, enjoying the society of Siamese cats, talking and travel. *Address:* Flat 16, 118 Long Acre, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2261. *Club:* Savile.

GIESEKING, Walter Wilhelm, Concert Pianist; *b.* Lyons, France, 5 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Wilhelm Gieseking, M.D., Entomologist, Westphalia, and Martha Bethke, Berlin; *m.* 1925, Annie Haake, Hanover; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Began to play the piano at 4½ years; no regular musical training until 1911; studied with Karl Leimer at the Hanover Municipal Conservatory, 1911-15; First Concerts, 1913-14; Army Service, 1916-18; Concert tours over Europe since 1920, and including North America since 1926; First appeared in England in 1923. *Publications:* A few piano pieces; A Quintet for Piano, Oboe, Clarinet, French Horn and Bassoon; Sonatina for Flute and Piano, 1937. *Recreations:* Entomology, combined with mountain climbing. *Address:* Wiesbaden, Germany, Wilhelminenstrasse 24.

GIFFARD, family name of **Earl of Halsbury.**

GIFFARD, Very Rev. Agnew Walter Giles, M.A. (Oxon); Rector of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, since 1931; Dean of Guernsey and its Dependencies since 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Guernsey since 1932; officiating Chaplain to troops (stationed in Guernsey), 1935; *b.* Guernsey, 28 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Agnew Giffard, C.E. and Henrietta Delicia Godfray; *m.* 1896, Ethel Denbow, *e. d.* of Joseph William Gullick, C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Queen's College, Oxford. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of Aylesford, Kent, 1894; Rector of Manton, 1896; Vicar of Messingham with E. Butterwick, 1900; Vicar of Sparsholt with Kingston Lisle, 1918; Diocesan Organising Secretary, A.C.S. Lincoln Diocese, 1914; Oxford Diocese, 1918-29; Commissioner of Sewers,

County and City of Lincoln, 1907-18; Chairman of the British Hospitals Association Regional Committee, Oxon., Berks. and Bucks. 1931. *Publication:* editor, Liber Vitae Reginensium, 1914-19. *Recreations:* rowing, sea-fishing. *Address:* The Deanery, Guernsey. *T.A.:* Dean of Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 36.

GIFFARD, Maj.-Gen. George James, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Queen's Royal Regiment; Inspector General Royal West African Frontier Force and King's African Rifles since 1936; *b.* 27 Sep. 1886; *s.* of George Campbell Giffard, Englefield Green; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Norah, *d.* of Richard Margerison, Winchester; one *d.* Served East Africa, 1913-14 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches four times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 2nd Division, 1933-36. *Address:* Ashdene, St. Giles Hill, Winchester.

GIFFIN, William Charles Disraeli, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. The Royal Irish Regt.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late George Giffin, Dublin, and Mrs Margaret Giffin Sinclair, 32 Summerton Road, Glasgow. Served European War in France until 1 April 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* 4 Isoldé Gardens, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin.

GIFFORD, family name of **Baron Gifford.**

GIFFORD, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1824; **Charles Maurice Elton Gifford;** Lieutenant-Commander R.N. (retd.); Managing Director since 1938, General Manager, 1936-38, of District Messenger and Theatre Ticket Co.; Chairman and Managing Director of Ashton and Mitchell, Ltd.; a Director of Bechuanaland Exploration Co.; *b.* Boothby Pagnell, Lincolnshire, 4 March 1899; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Maurice R. Gifford, C.M.G., 4th *s.* of 2nd Baron, and Marguerite Thorold (who *m.* 2nd, 1920, G. H. Rayner); *S.* uncle 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. David's School, Reigate; Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War at sea, Midshipman and Sub. Lieut., 1914-18; H.M.S. London, Mediterranean, Gallipoli Landing, Italy; H.M.S. Repulse, North Sea; various destroyers North Sea and Baltic, Russia, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1923, as Flight Lieutenant and served until 1930; went to Australia as A.D.C. to Governor of N.S.W., 1930; Organizing Secretary of Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, N.S.W., 1935-36; returned to England, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 603 Raleigh House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Opponents Lesquare London. *T.:* Victoria 5360. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force; Union, Sydney.

GIGLI, Commendatore Beniamino; late Tenor, Metropolitan Opera House, New York; *b.* Recanati, Italy, 20 March 1890; *m.* Costanza Cerroni-Gigli; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Recanati. Musical studies under Professor Enrico Rosati in the Rome Conservatory (Liceo Musicale S. Cecilia); debut at Rovigo near Venice, 1914, as Enzo in La Gioconda; afterwards in the chief Italian cities; Torino, Palermo, Genova, Bologna, Firenze, Napoli, Roma, and finally in the Scala of Milan; engaged for the theatres of Rio Janeiro and S. Paul (Brazil), Coliseo and Colon of Buenos Aires (Argentina), Urquiza of Montevideo (Uruguay); created the tenor rôle in Mascagni's Lodoletta, Piccolo Marat; in Puccini's Rondine in Italy and South America; in Lalo's Le Roi d'Ys at the Metropolitan of New York; sings also: Mefistofele, Tosca, Boheme, Cavalleria Rusticana, Lucia, Fedora, Lucrezia Borgia, Loreley, Madame Butterfly, Andrea Chenier, Manon Massenet, Manon Puccini, Traviata, Lohengrin, Favorita, Rigoletto, Adriana di Lecouvreur, Amore dei tre Re, Francesca da Rimini, Gioconda, Romeo e Giulietta in French and Africana; for the records is engaged by the Victor Co.; sings in concerts in the principal City of U.S.A.; sang opera and concert in Budapest, Vienna, Hamburg, Berlin, Munich and Zurich, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, swimming, horseback and other sports *Club:* Lambs, New York.

GILBERT, Arthur Middleton, I.S.O. 1910; late Clerk in charge of the Accounts, Board of Education; *b.* 28 Nov. 1853; *e. s.* of late Jeremiah Gilbert of Leamington; *m.* Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of late Edwin Middleton of Outwood, Wakefield; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Terrace School, Ramsgate. *Address:* Bewley, Caulfield Road, Shoeburyness.

GILBERT, Bernard William, C.B., 1937; Principal Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury since 1934; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Harry Gilbert, Nottingham; *m.* 1925, Janet Maud, *d.* of late Alfred H. Fison, D.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1914; served European War, R.H.A. and R.G.A., 1917-18. *Recreations:* photography, tennis. *Address:* Cherry Tree Corner, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 305.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Gerald Edwin Lloyd, D.S.O. 1908; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late E. L. Gilbert, Civil Engineer, Public Works Department, India; *b.* 23 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1891, Emily Sophia, *d.* of late Samuel Fenton, J.P. Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regt. 1885; I.S.C. 1886; Captain, Indian Army, 1896; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; served Hazara expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); China (medal); D.A.Q.M.G. under Chief of Staff, India, 1906-8; Mohmand expedition, 1908, in command of 34th Sikh Pioneers (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Commanded 12th Bn. K.O.Y.L.I. Miners' Pioneers May-Aug. 1915; commanded 1st Entrenching Bn. at Kemmel, Flanders, 1915-1918; Battle of Messines (despatches, 2 medals, 1915 star). *Publication:* The Evolution of Tactics, 1907. *Address:* Lacken, Marlborough Park, S. Belfast.

GILBERT, Grace C. R. D.; *see* Davies-Gilbert.

GILBERT, James Daniel, D.L., J.P.; Member of Thames Conservancy since 1901, Chairman since 1937; M.P. (L.) West Newington, London, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1918; Central Southwark, 1918-24; Member London County Council for West Newington (now Central Southwark), 1898-1928; *b.* West Newington, 1864; *m.* 1st (wife *d.* 1921); 2nd, 1926, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. Bromley, J.P. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Secretary Liberal Association, 1885-98; Chairman of L. C. C. Committees Corporate Property, 1899-1900; Fire Brigade, 1900-2; Rivers, 1903-1906; General Purposes, 1906-7; Chief Progressive Whip, 1901-7; proposed resolution for Circular Overbridge and Embankment Trams; secured Steamboats Bill and organised first services; suggested site for New County Hall at Westminster Bridge; Land Tax Commissioner, 1907; Member Port of London Authority since 1913; Chairman Stores Committee, 1919-1934, River Committee, 1934; Member County of London Territorial Association, 1918; has travelled considerably, visited India, Burmah, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United States, Egypt, Morocco, Russia, French and Belgian Battle Fronts (1918), etc.; Presented with vote of thanks (on vellum) by British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1918, for organising River Trips for Wounded Soldiers, 1915-18; Member Select Committee on Transport, 1918; Chairman London Liberal M.P.'s Group, 1919, 1922 and 1924; Member Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Chairman Kennington Park Extension Committee, 1921; a Chairman of Standing Committees, House of Commons; 1923 and 1924; Trustee, Crystal Palace, 1924, River Wandle Advisory Committee, 1928-35; L.C.C. nominee on Morley College Council; S.E.1; Trustee and Manager Lambeth Savings Bank, 1935. *Publications:* Two-and-a-Half Years' Record of the Moderate Party, 1909; The Record of the Second Moderate Council

1912. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 36 Beechdale Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 6919. *Club:* National Liberal.

GILBERT, Jean. *Works:* The Girl in the Taxi; The Cinema Star; The Joy-Ride Lady; Mam'selle Tralala; Puppchen; Tango Princess; Modern Eve; Lady of the Rose; Katja the Dancer; One Must be Young; The Prettiest of All; Dŏrine; The Way to Fortune; The Lady in Purple; The Bride of Lucullus; Uschi; The Game of Love. *Address:* c/o Ernest Mayer, Dewar House, Haymarket, S.W.

GILBERT, Lt.-Col. Leonard Erskine, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Edward G. Gilbert, Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1900, Louisa M. Carruthers, Inverness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital; London University; M.D., 1910. Entered I.M.S., 1900; A.D.M.S., B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Burma; retired, 1929. *Address:* 63 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

GILBERT, Rodney, contributor to magazines, etc.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., U.S.A., 13 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Edwin Micah Gilbert and Carrie Victoria Yonkers; *m.* 1919, Maude Addis, of California; no *c.* *Educ.:* Franklin and Marshall College; Harvard University, B.A. Country Schoolmaster, 1908-9; journalist in Germany, U.S., Mexico and Hawaii, 1909-12; traveller in Central and West China, Tibet, Turkestan, Western Mongolia, and Dutch East Indies, 1912-18; special war agent, U.S. State Department, to Moslems of Western China and Turkestan to counteract German and Turkish influence, 1918-19; Peking correspondent of North-China Daily News (Shanghai) on military and political affairs, 1919-29; freelance journalism in Great Britain and U.S. since 1929. *Publications:* What's Wrong with China, 1926; The Unequal Treaties, 1929; The Indiscretions of Lin Mang, 1929; much pamphlet literature on Chinese public affairs. *Address:* Paomachang, Peking, China; Churchtown, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Shanghai; Peking.

GILBERT, Admiral Thomas Drummond, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1870. Member of Committee to inquire into Disciplinary Matters of the Navy, 1912 (Legion of Honour); naval A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22; commanded 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1931. Assumed name of Gilbert by Royal Licence, 1920. *Address:* Taynton House, Taynton, near Burford, Oxon. *T.A.:* Burford. *T.:* Burford 225. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT, Walter; sculptor, metal worker and designer; art adviser to several firms whose manufactures embrace industrial art; *b.* 12 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Edward Gilbert and Jane Isabella Gilbert; *m.* Ina MacGeoch; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Art Birmingham Municipal Art School; South Kensington; France, Belgium and Germany. Formerly taught art in Rugby School and in Harrow School; travelled in U.S.A. and in India; principal works designed and in conjunction with the late Louis Weingartner executed the Great Gates to Buckingham Palace and the Victoria Memorial under Sir Aston Webb, architect, the sculpture in the Great Reredos and other work in Liverpool Cathedral under Sir Giles Gilbert Scott, R.A., architect; Great Doors to the Grand Temple Masonic Peace Memorial under H. V. Ashley and Winton Newman, F.F.R.I.B.A., architects; all bronze doors in Main Restaurant and private dining rooms on the Queen Mary, also moulded glass panels in Main Restaurant; war memorials, Eccleston Park, Liverpool; Liverpool Exchange; Masonic Hall, Liverpool; Crewe; Troon; Burnley; and Morley, Yorks, etc.; sculpture and metal work Commercial Union Assurance, Cornhill; and Kingston Guildhall (Sir Aston Webb and Son, architects), etc. *Publications:* writer on industrial art (sculpture and metal work). *Address:* 93 Holland Road, Kensington, W.14; (studios) 3 New Street, Birmingham; 35A Addison Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Constitutional.

GILBERT, Commander Walter Raleigh, R.N., retired list; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Raleigh Gilbert and 2nd wife Rachel Mary, *d.* of Gen. Richard Shubrick, and *g.d.* of Gen. Sir W. R. Gilbert, Bt., G.C.B.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lady Beryl Stanhope (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of 5th Earl of Clancarty and widow of Hon. Richard Philip Stanhope; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Mary Boileau, *o. surv. c.* of late Charles Johnstone Willock, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* *Address:* Compton, Marldon, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

GILBERT-CARTER, Humphrey, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Director of the Cambridge University Botanic Garden, and University Lecturer in Botany; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Gilbert Thomas Gilbert-Carter, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Dorine Nanette, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Beloe, Bristol: four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Edinburgh; Marburg; Trinity College, Cambridge. Economic Botanist to Botanical Survey, India, 1913-21. *Publications:* Genera of British Plants; Guide to the Cambridge University Botanic Garden; Descriptive Labels for Botanic Gardens; Catkin-bearing Plants; British Trees and Shrubs. *Address:* University Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge, 4101.

See also Brig. W. N. White.

GILBERTSON, Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Deane, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; *b.* 31 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Richard Deane and Mary Gilbertson; *m.* 1914, Janet Elsie *d.* of General W. F. Howard Stafford, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's, Oswestry; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Boston, Lincs. 1906-09; Chaplain R.N. 1909; served in H.M.S. Tiger, Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; The Chaplain of the Fleet, 1935-38; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1935. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

GILBERTSON, Commander George Noel, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired, 1926; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Major A. G. Harington Morris, Royal Australian Artillery; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M. torpedo boat destroyer Myrmidon (Dover Patrol), 1915-16; afterwards served in Mine-sweeping Forces for remainder of war. *Address:* Carthew, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILBEY, Sir (H.) Walter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; J.P.; *e. s.* of 1st Bart., and Ellen (*d.* 1896), *d.* of late John Parish, Bishop Stortford, Herts; *b.* 1 Oct. 1859; *S* father, 1914; *m.* 1st, 1884, Ella (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *d.* of late John Coutts Fowlie, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Marion Broadhead; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Walter Ewart [*b.* 10 June 1886; *m.* 1912, Alice Dora Coysgarne (whom he divorced 1933), *o. d.* of A. Coysgarne Sim; one *s.*] *Address:* Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8330.

GILBEY, Tresham, J.P., Director of John Barker & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Sir Walter Gilbey, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1886, Annie, *o. c.* of late Sir John Barker, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Harrow. Studied for law; took up journalism; joint-author of The History of the Essex Foxhounds; Founder and late proprietor of Baily's Fox-Hunting Directory; Past President and Member of Council Polo Pony Society; Past President and on Council of the County Polo Association. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Whitehall, Bishop's-Stortford, Herts. *T.:* Bishop's-Stortford 58. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Orleans, Roehampton.

GILCHRIST, Alexander Fitzmaurice; Official Solicitor to Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932; *b.* Blaenavon, Monmouthshire, 10 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of late Percy Carlyle Gilchrist, F.R.S. and Norah, 2nd *d.* of late Captain L. R. Fitzmaurice, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, 3rd *d.* of Frederick William Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Solicitor, 1903; Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903-1932. *Recreation:*

gardening. *Address:* 3 Salem Road, W.2; Grove Hill, Starston, Norfolk.

GILCHRIST, Archibald Daniel, V.D., M.A., B.C.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Military College of Australia, Duntroon; *b.* Kew, Victoria, 14 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Archibald Gilchrist, M.A., LL.B., Inspector-General of Schools, Victoria; *m.* 1906, S. E., *d.* of S. S. Topp, M.A., LL.B., Barrister; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne; Ormond College; Melbourne University. Instructor, Engineering Dept., Melbourne Technical Coll.; Professor of Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines; Major (ret.) Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* Royal Military College, Duntroon, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* B557.

GILCHRIST, Hector Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; automobile engineer; General Engineering Manager, Bowden (Engineers) Ltd.; Managing Director Halley Motors, Ltd. 1924-34; *b.* 9 May 1889; *y. s.* of late James Gilchrist, D.L., J.P., engineer and shipbuilder, Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Erica Lestock Reid; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Rossall; Glasgow Univ. Served European War, 1914-19; O.C. 1st Div. Sig. Coy. R.E., 1916-18; C.S.O., 1st Corps, 1918-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 6 Park View Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 5576. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile.

GILCHRIST, Philip Thomson, R.B.A. 1906; Member of Imperial Arts League; *b.* Castle View, Stanwix, near Carlisle, 22 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Geo. Gilchrist, retired Manchester Bank Manager, and Jane Helen, *d.* of Philip Thomson, one of the seven founders of Anti-Corn Law League; *m.* 1910, Katharine Gray, *e. d.* of Rev. James Mellis, M.A. *Educ.:* Queenwood College, Hampshire. After some years a partner in calico-printing business, studied under Tom Mostyn; for many years a member of Manchester Athenæum Graphic Club, becoming Vice-President in 1896 and retiring from the club in 1903; elected to membership of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts and of Liverpool Academy of Arts, retiring 1927; first exhibited in R.A. 1900; pictures in permanent collections of Manchester and Liverpool Corporations and Doncaster Art Gallery. *Address:* The Dolphinhouse, Sunderland Point, near Lancaster.

GILCHRIST, Robert Niven, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Educational Service; Reforms Commissioner and Joint-Secretary to the Government of Bengal; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Winifred Buyers, M.A. (Aberdeen). *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberd.); Triple Honours (Economic Science, History, Philosophy). Appointed to the Indian Educational Service, 1910; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1911-16; University Lecturer in Sociology; Acting Assistant Director of Public Instruction, 1914; Principal and Professor of Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Krishnagar College, Bengal, 1916-21; Controller Labour Bureau, Government of India, 1921-22; Labour Intelligence Officer and Labour Commissioner, Bengal, 1922-34; Adviser to Government Delegations, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1925 and 1926; Reforms Officer, Bengal, 1932; Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1927-37; Fellow of the Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies; Fellow of Calcutta University. *Publications:* After Graduation, What? (Edited), 1911; Indian Nationality, 1920; Principles of Political Science, 1921 (6th edition, 1938); Conciliation and Arbitration, 1922; The Executive and Judicial, 1923; The Payment of Wages and Profit Sharing, 1924; reviews and articles *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Club:* East India United Service.

GILCHRIST, Thomas Blackadder, M.B., C.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S., D.T.M., London; *b.* Scotland, Sep. 1872; *s.* of Wm. Gilchrist, Helensburgh; *m.* 1898, Mary Catherine O'Brien, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Senior Medical Officer, Crown Mines Gold Mining Co., and Villagedeep Gold Mining Co.; Senior District Surgeon, Johannesburg; M.O.H. in charge, Natal and Zululand; A.M.O.H., Durban, Natal; M.O.H. in charge, Typhus Fever Campaign, Cape Midlands; Medical Officer, Port Louis, Mauritius, 1921; Director, Medical and Health Department, Mauritius, 1922; Official Member of Legislative Council, Mauritius; served in Boer War, 1899-1901; European War; attached S. African Hospital, Richmond, England; retired. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank, Addersley Street, Capetown, South Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

GILCHRIST, Lt.-Col. Walter Fellowes Cowan, C.I.E. 1918; M.V.O., 1921; late 4th Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regt.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of W. G. Gilchrist, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; *m.* 1910, Myra, *d.* of late Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, C.I.E); Operations in Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches). *Address:* Sid Abbey, Sidmouth. *T.:* Sidmouth 104. *Club:* United Service.

GILCHRIST, William James; First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, since 1931; *b.* British Guiana, 13 March, 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mennie Gilchrist and Mary Gray Gilchrist (*d.* 1916), both of Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1921, Dora, *d.* of Henri D. Seedorff, Georgetown, British Guiana; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brunswick House Private School, British Guiana. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1914; passed Inns of Court Exam. Roman Dutch Law (additional to Bar Final), 1913; entered H.M. Customs, British Guiana, 1899; Copyist Registrar's Office, 1900; acting 4th class clerk Central Board of Health (now Local Government Board), 1901-2; 6th class clerk there, 1902; 5th class clerk H.M. Customs, 1903; Assistant Commissary, 1905; Clerk to Attorney-General, 1906; Stipendiary Magistrate, a J.P., Coroner, and Commissioner of Oaths, 1910; Chairman Rose Hall Village Partition of Lands Commission, 1911; acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; Censor (War) under Defence Scheme, 1914-20 (received thanks of Secretary of State); Commissioner to inquire into disturbance and management of H.M. Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1922; acting Puisne Judge, 1923; acting Attorney-General, 1923-24, 1924-25, and again acting Puisne Judge, 1925-26 and 1927; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1927. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Overseas, Sports; Savannah, Trinidad; Georgetown, British Guiana.

GILDAY, A. Lorne C., D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., C.M.; B.A.; Superintendent, Western Division, The Montreal General Hospital; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas Gilday and Annie Buchanan Campbell; *m.* 1913, Alberta McLean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University. Graduated in Medicine from McGill University; post-graduate studies in New York and London; practised Medicine in Montreal; served European War, overseas with 87th Battalion, O.C. 13th Field Ambulance C.E.F., Lieut.-Colonel C.A.M.C. (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 3295 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Wellington 3182. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

GILDER, Joseph B.; journalist; *b.* St. Thomas's Hall, Flushing, N.Y., 29 June 1858; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. H. Gilder; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* Entered U.S. Naval Academy, 1872; resigned, 1874. Resigned assistant city-editorship New York Herald, Dec. 1880, and with sister, Jeannette L. Gilder, started The Critic, Jan. 1881, holding co-editorship for twenty-one years; literary adviser, Century Co., 1895-1902; United States Government Despatch Agent at London, 1902-4; Editor Putnam's Magazine, 1906-10; Editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11; banking and brokerage business, 1911-14; Secretary, In-

dustrial Finance Corporation, 1914-28; Secretary, The Morris Plan Insurance Society, 1917-28; Treas. Am. Copyright League, 1886; an organiser and Secretary of Univ. Settlement Society of New York; contributor of prose and verse to periodicals; Travelled in Europe, 1928-35. *Publications:* The American Idea, 1902; Andrew Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth; James Russell Lowell's Impressions of Spain; Addresses of John Hay, etc.; also (with J. L. Gilder) Essays from The Critic, and Authors at Home. *Address:* 7 West 43rd Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.* (cable): Gilderjo. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors, Whitefriars; Century, New York.

GILDING, Henry Percy, M.A., B.M., B.Ch. (Oxon.), M.D. (Birmingham); Professor of Physiology, The University, Birmingham, since 1933; *b.* 4 Mar. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Arthur and Rose Gilding; *m.* Violet Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of James and Mina Hazlitt-Brett; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Coll., Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirke's Scholar and Gold Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Demonstrator in Physiology, 1923-1926; Senior Demonstrator, 1926-27, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant in Pathology and Bacteriology and Fellow of the Rockefeller Institute, New York, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University College, London, 1930-32; Reader in Experimental Physiology, 1932-33; Ranker in Northumberland Fusiliers (Tyneside Scottish), 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in Physiology and Pathology in the Journal of Experimental Medicine, and Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology, Journal of Physiology, etc. *Address:* Shelfield House, nr. Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne, 50.

GILES, Sir Charles Tyrrell, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C., M.A., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 2 Feb. 1850; *s.* of late Alfred Giles, Pres. Instit. C.E., Knight of Danebrog, and M.P. Southampton; *m.* 1881, Isa Mary, Order of Mercy, *d.* of late J. Colman, D.L., Carshalton Park; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Chairman Wimbledon and Putney Commons Conservators since 1892, and Wimbledon Petty Sessions, 1904-17; Member, S. Terr. A., 1913; Hon. Lt.-Colonel (late 3rd Vol. Batt. E.S.R.); President League of Mercy, Wimbledon Division since 1899; Order of Mercy; Pres. No. 17 Div. St. John Ambulance Brig. since 1905; Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; President, Wimbledon Assoc., B.P. Boy Scouts since 1916; M.P. (C.) Wisbech Division Cambridgeshire, 1895-1900; contested same 1900; Surrey C.C. (Alderman), 1907-25; Barr. 1874; K.C. 1908; President Wimbledon Parliamentary Borough Conservative and Unionist Association since 1919; contested (C.) Southampton, 1910; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1915-16; Freeman of the Borough of Wimbledon, 1937. *Publications:* Skill with Rod and Gun; edited 3rd edition Cunningham on Elections, 1885. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Copse Hill House, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 0150. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Wimbledon Golf.

See also Sir Archibald Alison, Sir J. Colman.

GILES, Maj.-Gen. Edward Douglas, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Edward Giles, C.I.E.; *m.* 1915, Eileen Graham, *o. c.* of late C. G. Dingwall-Fordyce and Mrs. J. F. Barry, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-General Sir John Dingwall-Fordyce, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; transferred to Indian Army (35th Scinde Horse), 1901; passed Staff College, Quetta, 1912; served European War in France, Nov. 1914-Jan. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., despatches four times); G.S.O.1 of British Military Mission in U.S. America, Jan.-Nov. 1918 (C.M.G. and American D.S.M.); transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse, 1920; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1921-24; commanded 3rd (Meerut) and 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigades, 1925-29; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, Feb. 1930 to Jan. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Major-General Cavalry in India, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1930; retired 1935. *Address:* 63 Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

GILES, Major Felix Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; A.M.I.E., Australia; Electrical Engineer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Alfred Giles; *m.* Elsie Kilpack Marshall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School of St. Peter, Adelaide. Volunteer service, Australian Military Forces, 1907-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals); Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* Pre-war—voluntary military service; post-war—shooting and camping, wireless experimenting. *Address:* 35 Winchester Street, East Adelaide, South Australia. *T.:* F 3518.

GILES, G. C. T., Headmaster of the Acton County School for Boys, since 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Formerly Professor of English at the Public Commercial School, Athens, Brice Mackinnon Master at Geelong Grammar School, Victoria, Australia, and Senior Latin Master at the Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; executive member of National Union of Teachers, 1937. *Address:* County School for Boys, Acton.

GILES, Maj. Godfrey Douglas; O.B.E., artist, military and sporting subjects; *b.* Kurrachee, India, 9 Nov. 1857; *s.* of Capt. Edward Giles, late Indian Navy; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of George Barclay, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1875; went direct from Sandhurst to India; joined Bombay Staff Corps; served in Afghan War, 1879-81 (medal); seconded for service in Egyptian Gendarmerie, 1883; commanded Turkish Cavalry at battle of El Teb; attached to 10th Royal Hussars, and present at second battle of El Teb (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star, and Osmanieh 4th Class); left the army, 1884; studied painting in Carolus Duran's studio, 1885; war correspondent for Graphic in South African war, 1900; with Cavalry Division at relief of Kimberley and capture of Cronje; Capt. in Loyal Suffolk Hussars (Imperial Yeomanry). *Pictures published:* Saving the Guns at Maiwand; The Canal Turn, Grand National Steeplechase; Life of a Racehorse; Quorn Hunt; The Derby; and various military and sporting pictures. *Address:* 9 Fosse Street, Edinburgh.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Hill, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Entered Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (1914 Star, two medals, Officer Order of Leopold); retired, 1926. *Address:* Clausthal, Durban, Natal.

GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.; Keeper, Department of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, British Museum; Examiner in Chinese to the Universities of Cambridge, London, etc.; *b.* Sutton, Surrey, 29 Dec. 1875; 4th *s.* of late Herbert Allen Giles; *m.* 1903, Phyllis Isabel, *d.* of late James B. Coughtrie, Hongkong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège St. Servais, Liège; Feldkirch, Austrian Tyrol; University of Aberdeen; Wadham College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1897; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1899; M.A. 1902, D. Litt., 1913; entered British Museum, 1900. *Publications:* The Sayings of Lao Tzŭ, 1904; Musings of a Chinese Mystic, 1906; The sayings of Confucius, 1907; Sun Tzŭ on the Art of War, 1910; The Chinese Language (with Professor H.A. Giles) for Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1910; An Alphabetical Index to the Chinese Encyclopaedia Ch'in Ting Ku Chin T'u Shu Chi Ch'êng (printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum), 1911; Taoist Teachings, 1912; An Ethical System based on the Laws of Nature (translated from the French), 1917; The Lament of the Lady of Ch'in, 1926; Chinese Inscriptions: Appendix to Stein's Innermost Asia, 1928; The Analects of Confucius (Limited Editions Club, New York), 1933. *Recreations:* badminton, lawn tennis.

Address: The Knoll, Abbots Road, Abbots Langley, Herts.

GILES, Sir Robert (Sidney), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Richard William Giles; *m.* 1914, Mary Louisa (M.B.E. 1924), *widow* of Hugh Seaborne May, R.E., and *d.* of late Captain Charles H. Marillier, Rifle Brigade; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in Rangoon; Assistant - Government Advocate, Burma, 1900-5; Government Advocate, Burma, 1905-7; member of Burma Legislative Council, 1905-7 and 1922-24; President, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon, 1921-27; Hon. LL.D., University of Rangoon, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Rossall Hall, Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Montford-Bridge 28. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GILES, Colonel Stanley Edmund Hercules, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 28 June 1881; *s.* of late Major G. E. Giles, R.A. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles (Militia), 1900; gazetted to Royal Irish Rifles, 1902; transferred Army Service Corps, 1903; seconded to Egyptian Army, 1908; Staff Officer Transport, 1909-16; A.Q.M.G. 1916-18; rejoined R.A.S.C. 1918; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transports, Northern Command, 1919-21; D.A.D.T., War Office, 1921-25; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in Egypt, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938; served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's.

GILES, Lt.-Col. Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; 5th *s.* of late Prof. H. A. Giles, M.A. (Camb.), LL.D. (Aberd.); *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late W. L. Mollison, Master of Clare College, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Philadelphia, *e. d.* of late Major Fraser of Tornaveen, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* College St. Servais, Liége; Coll. Stella Matutina, Feldkirch; Aberdeen University. First Commission in R.E. 1897; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; B.E.F. France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1927. *Address:* Green Leaves, Little Common Road, Bexhill.

GILFORD, Lord; John Charles Edmund Carson, Lieut., Coldstream Guards; *o. s.* and *heir* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 June 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* Montalto, Ballynahinch, Co. Down *Clubs:* Guards, Pratt's.

GILFORD, Hastings, F.R.C.S. England; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Melton Mowbray, 1861; *m.* 1889, Lilian Adele Hope; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Formerly Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; formerly Surgeon in charge of Sutherland War Hospital and Hospital for Pensioners; author of Progeria (Med-Chir. Trans. 1897) and Ateleiosis (Med-Chir. Trans. 1902). *Publications:* Disorders of Post-natal Growth and Development, 1911; Tumors and Cancers: A Biological Study, 1925; Cancer, Civilization, Degeneration, 1932; The Cancer Problem and its Solution, 1934; The Hysterozoa, 1936; various articles. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 47 Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.A.:* Hastings Gilford, Reading; The Clinic, 49 Cressingham Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81478.

GILKES, Christopher Herman, Headmaster, The Grammar School, Stockport, since 1929; *b.* 10 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Arthur Herman and Millicent Mary Gilkes; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Osceola Benson (*d.* 1938); no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 109th Infantry Indian Army (I.A.R.O.), 1917-18; scholar Trinity College, Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd class Hon. Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum. O.U.R.U.F.C. Trials, 1919-22; Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1922-28. *Recreations:* hunting and music. *Address:* The Grammar School, Stockport; Hill Top, Dilwyn, Herefordshire. *T.:* Great Moor 2173.

GILKS, John Langton, C.M.G. 1933; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., F.R.C.S. Edin.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William John Gilks and Elizabeth Langton; *m.* 1911, Margaret Annie, *d.* of Thomas Joseph Messom; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate, 1909; P.M.O., Kenya Colony and Protectorate, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, 1926-33; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya, 1920-33; retired 1933; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1926; Editor, East African Medical Journal, 1929-33; Captain East Africa Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1915; Member of Council of British Medical Association, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Durford Wood, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 57. *Clubs:* Sports; Muthaiga.

GILL, Rt. Rev. Charles Hope, MA., D.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Gill, Rector of Hertingfordbury, Hertford, and Anna Maria, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Charles Hope, R.N.; *m.* 1893, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Gervase Thorp; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; King William's College, Isle of Man; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Peter's, Tynemouth, 1884-86; missionary, C.M.S. at Shikarpur, Bengal, 1887-90; Jubbulpore, 1890-1897; Secretary, C.M.S. and Hon. Chaplain to Cathedral, Allahabad, 1898-1905; Bishop of Travancore and Cochin, 1905-24; Vicar of Gerrard's Cross, 1926-30; British Chaplain, Hyères, 1930-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GILL, Colin Unwin; decorative and portrait-painter; *b.* Bexley Heath, Kent, 16 May 1892. Awarded Rome Scholarship in Decorative Painting, 1913; Captain R.G.A., France, 1915-18; Official War Artist, 1918-19; member New English Art Club; member International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* The Tower House, 46 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0846.

GILL, Conrad; Professor of History in University College, Hull, since 1928; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1883; 4th *s.* of Joseph J. Gill; *m.* 1921, Jeanette, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P., Bradford, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ackworth School; University of Leeds (Litt.D. 1923); King's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1910; M.A. 1920). Assistant Lecturer in Victoria University, Manchester, 1911; Lecturer in Economic History in Queen's University, Belfast, 1913; War service in Friends' Ambulance Unit; Reader in Constitutional History, University of Birmingham, 1920; Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1935. *Publications:* The Naval Mutinies of 1797, 1913; National Power and Prosperity, 1916; Government and People, 1921, 3rd edition 1933; The Rise of the Irish Linen Industry, 1925; Studies in Midland History, 1930; articles and reviews in periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, Cottingham, East Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 179.

GILL, Col. Douglas Howard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. T. Howard Gill, M.A., formerly Chaplain to British Embassy, Paris; *m.* 1st 1912, Sallie (whom he divorced 1930), *widow* of Woodbury Kane, U.S.A.; no *c.*; 2nd Gwendolyn, *yr. d.* of late Lupton Adamthwaite, Cirencester. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1897; served South African War in R.H.A. and R.F.A. batteries (2 medals 7 clasps, including Siege of Ladysmith, severely wounded); subsequently served as Captain in India and at home; went out to France as Major commanding a Field Artillery Battery in 4th Division of original Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; subsequently commanded Field Artillery Brigade in France, and then Anti-Aircraft of 1st Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.,

Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); Commandant of 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, Territorial Army, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILL, Eric, A.R.A. 1937; R.D.I.; A.R.B.S. 1938; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. LL.D., Edin.; sculptor and engraver; *b.* Brighton, 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely Rose Gill; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of H. H. Moore, Chichester; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Preparatory School, Brighton; Chichester Art School. Pupil to Douglas Caröe, architect, 1900-3; received into R.C. Church, 1913. *Publications:* Clothes, 1931; Beauty looks after Herself, 1933; Money and Morals, 1934; Work and Leisure, 1935; The Necessity of Belief, 1936; Work and Property, 1937. *Address:* Pigotts, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 42.

GILL, Rev. E. Anthony Wharton, M.A., D.D.; late Canon in St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Pastoral Theology in St. John's College 1919-34; Examiner English, University of Manitoba; Lecturer in History, St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1910-19; *y. s.* of late J. Wharton Gill, Nether Hall, Scraptoft, Leicestershire; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1886, Ellen Agnes, *d.* of late A. Byron Cook, J.P., Rossmere, Manitoba; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; matriculated University of London; graduated 1889, University of Manitoba; first in 1st class Modern Languages, Honours, Medal and Scholarship. Ordained 1889; Rector and Rural Dean of Minnedosa, Rupert's Land; Hon. Canon, 1908; Examiner in History, University of Manitoba, 1911-12. *Publications:* Love in Manitoba, 1911; A Manitoba Chore Boy, 1912; An Irishman's Luck, 1914. *Address:* St. John's College, Winnipeg.

GILL, Ernest Walter Brudenell, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.A., Fellow and Domestic Bursar, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Canon Ernest Compton Gill; *m.* 1921, Mary Beatrice Harriss; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar). Demonstrator Electrical Laboratory, Oxford, 1907; Fellow Merton College, Oxford, 1908-14 and 1919; Private 9th Hants, 1914; Lt. R.G.A. 1915; Capt. and Major R.E. Wireless Intelligence), 1915-19, Egypt and Salonika; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford University, 1928-33; Curator, University Chest; University Councillor on Oxford City Council. *Publications:* War Wireless and Wangles; Various scientific papers in Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* riding, rebuking sin, and wireless research. *Address:* Larkfield, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85368.

GILL, Frank Austin, M.B., C.M., M.D., *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Gill, Wick, and Janet Douglas; *m.* 1901, Mary McLean Beddie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wick Academy; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Assistant Professor of Surgery, Aberdeen University; Medical Officer H.M. Prison Service at Manchester, Liverpool and Aylesbury. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* 82 Duchy Road, Harrogate.

GILL, Frederick Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 10 Mar. 1881; *s.* of Richard Hudswell Gill and Eliza Goodyear; *m.* 1907, Mary, *d.* of William Snell, Tavistock; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reigate Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Old House, High Trees, Reigate. *T.:* Redhill 328.

GILL, Colonel Gordon Harry, C.M.G, 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 1882; *m.* Doris; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. Colchester, 1930-32; A.Q.M.G., Scottish Command, 1932-34; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1934-38.

GILL, Rev. Henry Vincent, D.S.O., M.C.; S.J., M.A., M.Sc. *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1872; *s.* of Henry J. Gill, M.A. *Educ.:* Clongowes-wood College; University College, Dublin (M.A. and M.Sc.); Downing and Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge (M.A). Entered the Jesuit order, 1890; studied Philosophy at Louvain; Theology at Dublin; Ordained 1906; during European War served as R.C. Chaplain with 2nd Royal Irish Rifles, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publications:* Many papers of original research on Seismology, Electricity, and other branches of Physics in the Royal Society, R. Dublin Soc., British Assoc., etc.; has also contributed articles to the leading Reviews; Sermons and Lectures. *Address:* University Hall, Dublin.

GILL, Hubert Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Joseph John Gill and Lucy Cheal; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Arthur Priestman, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Ackworth; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Queens' College, Cambridge. Past President of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents; Member of the British Delegation to the Industrial Property Conference at The Hague, 1925; Member of the Dating of Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade, 1927; Member of the Patents Committee appointed by the Board of Trade in 1929. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 51 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Houw Hoek, Upper Selsdon Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Holborn 7764; Sanderstead 1012. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City Livery.

GILL, Major James Herbert Wainwright, C.B.E. 1919; Consulting Engineer; A.M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James Gill, Blundellsands, Lancs; *m.* 1913, Louisa Ethel, *d.* of C. W. Neville Rolfe, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool Nautical College. Engineer Ceylon Government Service, 1904-10; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Superintendent, Admiralty Experimental Station, 1918-20. *Address:* 31 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7362.

GILL, James Lester Willis, M.Sc.; Principal Hamilton Tech. Institute since 1922; *b.* 2 Dec. 1871; father, English descent; mother, Scotch descent; *m.* 1900, to American of English descent; one *d.* *Educ.:* public school; McGill (B.Sc. with highest honours) and Harvard Universities; took post-graduate course in electrical engineering, and was granted scholarship by H.M.'s commission for the exhibition of 1851, the benefit of which was spent on research work at McGill and Harvard Universities; took up practical engineering work in 1899 with the Westinghouse Company in the U.S.; Professor of General Engineering, Queen's University, 1900; Professor of Electrical Engineering, 1905; Director of Technical Education, Dominion of Canada, 1920; Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Univ. of British Columbia, 1921; Major in C.F.A., Canadian Overseas Military Forces, Feb. 1916-Aug. 1919; member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada and Canadian Engineering Standards Association; associate member American Inst. of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* paper on A New Method of Measuring Hysteresis in Iron (Electrician, 1897); paper on The Distribution of Magnetic Induction in Straight Iron Rods (Philosophical Magazine, 1898); Text Book on Electrical Engineering, 1911. *Recreations:* motoring, bowling, curling, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Technical Institute, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Rotary, Hamilton.

GILL, Lieut.-Col. John Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.A.M.C.; Assistant Director Hygiene and Pathology, India, since 1936; *b.* Guntur, Madras Presidency, India, 6 April 1889; *s.* of late R. P. Gill, of Guntur, India; *m.* 1915, Madge, *d.* of late Rev. George Davidson, B.Sc., of Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brentwood School, Essex; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1912; D.P.H. (Scot. Conjoint), 1923; D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.), 1924; Commission in the R.A.M.C. Jan. 1914; served in France and Italy, 1914-19 (D.S.O.,

O.B.E., M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GILL, MacDonald, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.G.S.; architect, mural painter and cartographer; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of Rev. A. T. and Cicely Rose Gill; *m.* 1915, Edith Muriel, *d.* of Rev. A. B. Bennett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Bognor; Chichester Art School; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Articled to L. Pilkington, 1901-03; Assistant to Sir Charles Nicholson and H. C. Corlette, 1903-1908; L.C.C. prizeman and scholarship holder; Lecturer in Architecture and Calligraphy; Designer to Imperial War Graves Commission; Cartographer to Empire Marketing Board, Underground Rly. Co., the G.P.O.; Member of Art Workers' Guild, Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Architecture Club. Principal works in architecture: in St. Paul's and Chichester Cathedrals; in Sussex churches; St. Osmund's, Parkstone and Bude; St. Paul's School, London; Bladen Estate, Dorset; Oxford Colleges; Netherfield and West Wittering, Sussex. In mural painting: in Lincoln Cathedral; Roker Church; Lindisfarne and Howth Castles; Scott Polar Inst. Cambridge; Houses of Parliament; R.M.S. Queen Mary; Paris and Glasgow Exhibitions. *Publications:* In professional journals. *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3947. *Club:* Savage.

GILL, Air Commodore Napier John, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 5 April 1890; *s.* of Robert T. Gill, Barrister-at-law, now retired; *m.* Daisy Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1910; learnt to fly on Dopudassin Monoplane at Brooklands and obtained Royal Aero Club's Certificate, 1912; passed 3rd course Central Flying School May to Aug. 1913; seconded for duty with R.F.C. Aug. 1913; Lieut. 1913; Temp. Capt. 1914; Substantive Capt. 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917; transferred to Royal Air Force, as Substantive Wing-Commander, 1918; Group Captain, 1928; Deputy Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1927-31; Air Commodore, 1932; Senior Air Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1932-36; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Fighter Command, 1936-37; retired, 1937. *Publications:* The Flyers' Guide, 1915; The Aerial Arm, 1919.

GILL, Robert Carey Chapple, High Sheriff, Montgomeryshire, 1924; Director Lloyds Bank, London (and Member of the Liverpool Committee), and of the Liverpool Storage Company; Chairman Local Board General Accident Assurance Co.; Deputy Chairman, Thos. Taylors, Ltd., Wigan; Trustee Blue Coat Hospital, Liverpool; senior partner, R. & C. Gill, Liverpool; Member of Liverpool and New York Cotton Exchanges; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late Chapple Gill, of Lower Lee, Woolton; *m.* 1908, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of William Pretty, The Goldrood, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting and general. *Address:* Brynderwen, Bwlch-y-Cibau, Montgomeryshire; 19 Greenheys Road, Princes Park, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Chesterlie, Liverpool. *T.:* Llanfyllin 26; Cent. Liverpool 3129; Royal Liverpool, 204. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Old Hall, Liverpool.

GILL, Major Robert Harwar, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; Clerk to the West Riding Justices; Steward of the Manor of Arkendale; Chairman Yorkshire Group of South African War Veterans Association; *b.* 5 May 1877; *s.* of Major Wallace Gill, V.D., and Katharine Harwar; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto. Admitted S.S.C. 1899; 2nd Lieutenant and Lieutenant, 1st V.B. (P.W.O.) West Yorkshire Regt., 1894-1900; served S. African War with 2nd West Yorkshire Regt., 1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Burmah and India with 2nd Duke of Wellington's Regt. as subaltern, 1900-6; West Africa (Kissi Expedition) with West African Frontier Force, 1906-7; European War, 1914-18, with 10th Duke of Wellington's Regt. and 11th Northumberland Fusiliers in France, Belgium, and Italy (D.S.O., despatches five times, twice wounded). *Publication:* The Military Cyclist's Handbook. *Recreations:* shooting and otter-hunting. *Address:* Hambleton View, Knaresborough. *T.A.:* Knaresborough. *T.:* 151. *Club:* Sports.

GILL, Thomas Harry, J.P.; Director, Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester; *b.* 5 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of late W. Gill, York; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Leile Gladys, *o. d.* of Charles A. Elliott, Blackpool. *Educ.:* Driffield Grammar School. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31. *Address:* Carlton Villa, Carlin Gate, Blackpool.

GILL, Col. William Smith, C.B. 1919; D.L. Aberdeen City; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late A. O. Gill, D.L. Aberdeen City; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *y. d.* of late David Littlejohn, LL.D., D.L. Aberdeen County; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Royal School of Mines, London. Lieut. 1st A.R.E. (V), 1884; Colonel commanding, 1904-8; Colonel commanding R.E. Highland Division (T.), 1908-10; Chairman, Aberdeen City Territorial Army Association, 1913-22; Hon. Col. Royal Engineers 51st (The Highland) Division, 1922-27; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee medal, 1897; V.D., 1908. *Address:* Dalhebity, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Dalhebity, Cults. *T.:* Cults 4. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Baron Fermoy.

GILLAM, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; journalist; *m.* Sheilah Graham, novelist and journalist. Enlisted Honourable Artillery Company, 4 Aug. 1914; served European War, Gallipoli and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* A Gallipoli Diary, 1918. *Address:* 36 Royal Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2573.

GILLAM, Brig.-Gen. Reynold Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late F. A. Gillam; *m.* 1906, Gwladys, *d.* of late T. Lindsay Watson of Briery Yards, Roxburghshire, and Leaburn, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served operations in Chin Hills, Burma, 1893-6; N.W. Frontier of India, Tirah, 1897-8 (medal and two clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps; King's medal and two clasps); Anglo-Belgian (Rhodesia-Congo) Boundary Commission, as Chief British Commissioner, 1911-12; European War, 1914-18; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col., French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Weekhayes, Milverton, Somerset.

GILLAN, Lt.-Col. George V. B., C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Department; Resident Jodhpur; *b.* 3 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Gillan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sibell, *y. d.* of A. Bulloch Graham, Auldhouse, Crieff; no c. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Camb. Entered Army, 1913; attached 1st Seaforth Highlanders, 1913-14; Lieutenant 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Captain, 1916; served Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major); Political Officer, Baghdad, 1918; Military Governor, Basrah, 1920-21; Iraq Administration, 1922-23; Under Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1924; H.B.M. Consul-General in Chinese Turkestan, 1925-27; First Assistant Resident in Kashmir, 1928-31; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1931-34. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, big game shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', International Sportsmen's.

GILLAN, James Angus, C.M.G., 1935; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government since 1934; *b.* 11 Oct. 1885, *s.* of late Rev. James Gillan, D.D., and Margaret, *d.* of John Wilson; *m.* 1917, Margaret Douglas, *d.* of late M. A. Ord-Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Rowed for Oxford 1907, 1909; Won Stewards and Olympic IVs (Magdalen) 1908; Grand (Magdalen) 1911; Olympic VIIIs (Leander) 1912;

Entered Sudan Political Service, 1909; Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Sudan Western Frontier Force, 1916; (despatches twice); Deputy Governor, Berber Province, 1920; Nuba Mountains Province, 1921; Governor Kordofan Province, 1928; Assistant Civil Secretary, 1932; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1930, 2nd Class, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Conservative, Leander.

GILLAN, Sir Robert Woodburn, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; late Controller, Appointments Dept., Ministry of Labour; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Gillan, Carmunnock; *b.* 2 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1889, Mary, (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late Wm. van Baerle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr; Christ's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; attached to United Provinces, filling executive and chiefly revenue posts; Settlement Officer, Meerut, 1895; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1902; Financial Secretary to Government, 1907; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1910; Finance Secretary to the Govt. of India, 1912; Member of the Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913; Member Railway Board, 1914; President, 1915-18; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Camlarg, Warwick's Bench, Guildford. *See also Lt.-Col. G. V. B. Gillan.*

GILLANDERS, John Gordon; Justice of Court of Appeal for Ontario (and ex officio Judge of the High Court); *b.* 26 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Angus Gillanders and Helen Learmonth; *m.* 1927, Kathleen M. White, London, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Served European war with R.F.C. and R.A.F., Captain (D.F.C., despatches); has practised law London, Ont., since 1922, present partner R. G. Ivey, K.C.; K.C. 1934; acted as counsel for the Railways in recent Royal Commission on Transportation in Ontario. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* London Hunt and Country, London, London, Ont.

GILLESPIE, Charles Melville, M.A. (Oxon); *b.* 12 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late James Donaldson Gillespie, M.D., of 10 Walker Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Christabel Ann, *d.* of late Alfred Fowler, Hitchin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy and University (Vans Dunlop Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Hon. Moderations, 1887; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1889; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Assistant Lecturer, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1891; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1893; Professor of Philosophy, University of Leeds, 1912-32; Chairman of the Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1929-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932. *Publications:* Papers in Mind, Classical Quarterly, Journal of Philology, Archiv für Geschichte der Philosophie. *Address:* The Crossways, Creskeld Lane, Bramhope, nr. Leeds. *T.:* Adel 56389.

GILLESPIE, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1930, Esmé Beatrice, *widow* of Major C. E. C. Eagles, D.S.O., R.M., and *d.* of Col. Cyril Field, R.M.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered R.M.L.I., 1902; Capt., 1913; Bt. Maj. and Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Maj.); retired list, 1936. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GILLESPIE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Carden Freeth, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 May 1871; *m.* 1928, Una, *widow* of Major W. P. R. Wheatley, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1890; Capt. A.S.C. 1897; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen., 1917-20; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1920; A.D.S.T. Cavalry Corps, France, 1915-16; D.D.S.T. 5th and 4th Armies, France, 1916-19; D.S.T. Egypt. Ex. Force, 1919-20; A.D.S.T. Scottish Command, 1920-21; retired 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches). *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLESPIE, Ven. Henry Richard Butler, LL.B., M.A., B.D., Vicar of Morrinsville since 1930; Canon of St. Peters, Hamilton; Archdeacon of Waikato; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. J. Gillespie, D.D., Dean of Killaloe, and Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Frank Sheppard; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Adam Burr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate assistant Cahir Union 1905-07; Fiddown Union 1908-12; Incumbent Aghancon, 1912-23; Vicar Helensville, N.Z., 1923-25; Okato 1925-29; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Waikato since 1928; Examiner to Board of Theological Studies N.Z since 1928; Member of the Board, 1937; Member of General Synod and of Standing Committee of General Synod since 1932; Tribunal of General Synod, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Morrinsville, New Zealand. *T.:* 60.

GILLESPIE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Gillespie, L.R.C.S.I.; *m.* 1922, Elsie Bamford, *o. d.* of late Rev. A. M. Cott, M.A., and Mrs. Cott, 9 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served World War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj., D.S.O.); retd. pay, 1925. *Address:* Copshrews, Mortimer, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Robert Dick, M.B., M.D. (Hons. Gold medal), F.R.C.P., D.P.M.; Physician for Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital, and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Corresponding Member of American Psychiatric Association; Member of the Association of Physicians; Examiner in Psychological Medicine to the Royal College, and University of London; McNeill Lecturer to the University of Aberdeen, 1935; Consulting Physician to the Cassel Hospital; *b.* 15 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Campbell Gillespie, Glasgow; *m.* 1930, Audrey Margaret Mary, *er. d.* of late C. R. Howard, O.B.E., M.D. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and University, Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1920-1921; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, 1921-22; McCunn Research Scholar in Physiology, 1922-24; Assistant Resident Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1923-25; Instructor in Psychiatry, Johns Hopkins University, 1923-25; Henderson Research Scholar in Mental Diseases, 1925; Pinsent-Darwin Research Student in Mental Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-29; Assistant Physician, Cassel Hospital, Kent, 1925-28. *Publications:* Books and Papers on functional nervous, and mental diseases, and physiological subjects; etc. *Address:* 16 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park. *T.:* Welbeck 6816/7. *Club:* Savile.

GILLESPIE, Colonel Rollo St. John, C.I.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1920, R.E.; Retired; *b.* 28 Sept. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. J. Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Captain H. H. Grenfell, R.N.; no *c.* Commission R.E. 1892; served Tibet Expedition, 1904; France 1914-16 (despatches, C.I.E.); Afghan War (despatches, O.B.E.); most of service spent in India including native state of Chamba 1909-11. *Address:* Pato House, Wilcove, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* Torpoint 41 Y3. *Club:* United Service.

GILLESPIE, Thomas Haining, F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., Secretary to the Zoological Society of Scotland and Director of the Scottish National Zoological Park since 1913; *b.* Dumfries, 3 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Haining Gillespie and Julia Ann Satchell; *m.* 1920, Mary Elizabeth Gamble. *Educ.:* Private schools; Edinburgh University. Qualified as Solicitor, 1899; was instrumental in founding The Zoological Society of Scotland, 1909; Hon. Secretary thereof until 1913, when the Society was incorporated by Royal Charter. *Publications:* Zoo Ways and Whys; More Zoo Ways; A Book of King Penguins; Is it Cruel?—A Study of the Condition of Captive and Performing Animals; Zoo Tales; The Way of a Serpent; numerous magazine and newspaper articles on popular aspects of animal life

and behaviour. *Recreations:* reading, writing, music, photography, shooting. *Address:* Corstorphine Hill House, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12. *T.A.:* Zoological, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 86110. *Clubs:* Authors'; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

GILLESPY, Rev. Francis Roebuck, M.A.; Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucester since 1930; Rural Dean of Gloucester since 1935; *b.* 16 Aug. 1880; 7th *s.* of late John Roebuck Gillespy of The Postern, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1909, Edith May, *d.* of late Frederic Truman Wiltshire of The Manse, Addiscombe, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Ellen Rose, *widow* of E. Cecil W. Hicks-Austin, M.A., B.C.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Whitgift; Hatfield College, Durham University. Planter in West Indies, 1899-1903; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of Great Stanmore, 1907-9; Rector of Ayr cum Brandon, N. Queensland, 1909-12; Curate, St. John's, Southend, 1912-13; Vicar of Alvanley, Cheshire, 1913-16; Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1916; Chaplain XI. Brigade Marri Field Force, 1918; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, Simla, 1919-22; Head Master, The King's School, Gloucester and Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1922-30; Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral, 1926-30; Hon. Minor Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, tennis. *Address:* Ashleworth Manor, Gloucester. *T.:* Hartpury 232.

GILLETT, Col. Charles Richard, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; Hon. Colonel Hampshire Heavy Brigade since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Rev. H. H. Gillett and Evelyn Mary Geraldine, *sister* of 3rd Baron Lyveden; *m.* 1906, Gwynne Eveline Dykes, *d.* of Robert Keate; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); an Assistant Director of Artillery at the War Office, 1924-28; Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1928-32; Commander, Fixed Defences, Southern Command, 1933-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLETT, Rev. Charles Scott, M.A.; Principal of Chichester Theological College since 1933; *b.* Woolsthorpe-by-Belvoir, 12 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Gillett and Katharine Ellerton Scott. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), Hon. Mods. Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, St. Edward's School, 1905-10; Assistant Curate, Halesowen, 1913-14; Chaplain, Liddon House, S. Audley Street, 1914-21; Vice-Principal, Westcott House, 1921-22; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-32 (Dean, Chaplain, Junior Bursar); Junior Proctor, 1926; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927-28; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1923, 1932, 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1924-27; to Bishop of Derby, 1927-36; to Bishop of Brechin since 1936; Governor of St. Edward's School; Fellow of Woodard Corporation. *Address:* Theological College, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 181.

GILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Edward Scott, C.I.E. 1917; late Deputy Director of Remounts, India; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett, Islip; *m.* 1906, Katherine Seale, 2nd *d.* of late Rr.-Adm. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Lancing. Capt. A.V.C. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Redlynch, Bruton, Som. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GILLETT, Eric Walkey, M.A.; engaged in literary and publishing work; *b.* Bowdon, 24 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Samuel Walkey Gillett and Edith Suzette Barlow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Lincoln College, Oxford. Lecturer to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, 1921; Lecturer to the Extension Delegacies of the Universities of Cambridge and London, 1935; Warden of Chancellor's Hall and Lecturer in English Literature, University of Birmingham, 1922-27; Johore Professor of English Language and Literature, Raffles Coll., Singapore, 1927-32; 2nd Lieutenant, 7th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (T.F.), 1914; wounded 3rd battle of Ypres, Aug. 1917; invalided out with the rank of Captain, 1919. *Publications:* Hush (in collaboration), 1920; Books and Writers, 1930; An Anthology of Verse for Children, 1930; Poets of Our Time, 1932; Maria Jane Jewsbury, 1932; Normal English Prose (with late T. Earle Welby), 1931; pamphlets, contributions to various periodicals. *Recreations:* various games; sea fishing, theatricals, and broadcasting. *Address:* 65 Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 6733. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Prince's; Royal Fowey Yacht.

GILLETT, Rev. George Gabriel Scott; Rector of Chaffcombe since 1935; *b.* 1 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Gillett. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Keble College, Oxford. Curacies London and Brighton, 1898-1904; Domestic Chaplain to Earl Beauchamp, 1904-6; to Viscount Halifax, 1906-11; Rector of Madresfield, 1911-13; worked in South Africa, 1913-25 (Rector of St. Mary's, Jeppestown, 1920-25, examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria, 1920, to Bishop of Johannesburg, 1922); Editorial Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1926-33. *Publications:* The Claims and Promise of the Church, 1909; Religion and Politics, 1911; A Garden of Song, 1922; Revolution: Christian or Pagan?, 1935; Contributions to Church periodicals and hymnals. *Address:* Chaffcombe, Chard. *T.:* Chard 198.

GILLETT, Sir George Masterman, Kt. *cr.* 1931; J.P.; Commissioner for the Special Areas (England and Wales) since 1936; *b.* Islington, 1870; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary, *d.* of John Dixon, M.D., London. Member of Finsbury Borough Council, 1900-1906; L.C.C. 1910-22; Alderman, 1922-24; Secretary, Dept. of Overseas Trade 1929-31; M.P. (Lab.) Finsbury, 1923-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1931. *Address:* 24 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4325. *Club:* Reform.

GILLETT, Ven. Gresham F., M.A., *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Edward Gillett, M.A. (Cantab.), Vicar of Runham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Felstead; Peterhouse, Cambridge. B.A. 2nd class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1889; M.A. 1893. Curate of Whitechapel, 1890-94; Priest in Charge of Malvern College Mission, Canning Town, 1894-1904; Archdeacon of Lebombo, 1904-13; Archdeacon of Inhambane 1913-17; Rector of Winthorpe, Newark, 1918-37. *Address:* The Small House, Collingham, Newark.

GILLIAT, Algernon Earle, C.I.E. 1928; *b.* 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late George Henry Gilliat, Manchester; *m.* 1917, Hazel M. G., *d.* of late Major F. Gordon Alexander, I.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. (Burma), 1908; Under-Secretary, Govt. of India, 1916-19; Secretary, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-21; Secretary to the Govt. of Burma, Finance Dept., 1927-29; Commissioner, Arakan Division, Akyab, Burma, 1932-33; Member, Burma Retrenchment Committee, 1933-34; Commissioner, Irrawaddy Division, Bassein, Burma, 1935-38. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GILLIAT, Lt.-Col. John Babington, D.S.O. 1900; Hon.Capt. in the army; late Lt.-Col. Herts Yeomanry; D.L., J.P., Herts.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1868; *o. s.* of late J. S. Gilliat; *m.* 1908 Muriel, *e. d.* of G. Grinnell Milne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; served 12th Batt. I.Y., South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps). *Address:* The Manor House, Welwyn, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn 148. *Club:* Cavalry.

GILLIATT, William, C.V.O. 1936; M.D. Lond.; M.S.; F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital for Women; Obstetrical and Gynaecological Surgeon King's College Hospital. *Address:* 103 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1436.

GILLIBRAND, Col. Albert, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Active List, Territorial Army; *b.* 5 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John Gillibrand and Jane Bailey; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Monton. Served European War, 1914-20, Gallipoli (wounded), Egypt (attack on Suez Canal and Senussi operations), Sinai, Palestine, Syria; Officer i/c Transport, Cairo; Officer i/c Rail Transport, The Force in Egypt; acting D.A.Q.M.G., 42nd Division; Senior Supply Officer, 42nd Division; Officer i/c Supply and Transport, Western Frontier Force E.E.F.; O.C. Advanced Horse Transport Depot, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Deputy Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, G.H.Q., E.E.F.; Assistant-Director of Supplies and Transport, 21st Corps; A.D.S. and T., North Force, (Palestine, Syria, and Cilicia); A.D.S. and T., Palestine. During the General Strike appointed Officer i/c Supplies and Transport, War Office (Civil Constabulary Reserve); commanded the 42nd Divisional Train, R.A.S.C., 1922-30 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Colonel). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Courtlands, Hayes Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 5084. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Eccentric; Constitutional, Manchester.

GILLICK, Ernest George, A.R.A. 1935; Sculptor; Member of the Faculty of Sculpture, British School at Rome since 1925; Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1935; Member of Council Imperial Arts League, 1932; Vice-Chairman, 1935; *s.* of Cornelius Gillick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Thomas Tutin. *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholar). Principal works include memorials at Emmanuel College and Trinity College, Cambridge, Winchester College; Frampton Memorial, St. Paul's Cathedral; Harrison and Chemical Society's Memorial, Burlington House; Ouida Memorial, Bury St. Edmunds; War Memorial, Forest Row. Statues at Cardiff (City Hall), Foord Almshouses, Rochester, Bikaner and Cochin in India, and at Christchurch, New Zealand; Sculpture of the War Memorial at Glasgow and of Memorial to the Missing at Vis-en-Artois, France. Medals for the Royal Mint, Inner Temple, Kosciuszko Medal (with Mary Gillick), Lord Mayor's Seal for the City of London; Royal Society of British Sculptors Medal for best Sculpture of year 1935. *Address:* Moravian Close, 381 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6454. *Club:* Arts.

GILLIE, Rev. Robert Calder, M.A.; D.C.L.; Minister Emeritus of Presbyterian Church of England; Ex-President National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches; ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Gillie, Examiner in Navigation and Seamanship for Tyne and Wear ports, and May Calder; *m.* Emily Genn Dalrymple, *d.* of John Japp, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham College of Science, and University; Presbyterian Theological College (now Westminster College, Cambridge); Tübingen; Berlin. Assistant minister to the late Rev. John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren), Sefton Park Church, Liverpool, 1891-93; Minister of Willesden Presbyterian Church, London, N.W., 1893-99; Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne, 1899-1910; Minister of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London, 1910-28; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Bath, 1928-38. *Publications:* The Story of Stories, a Life of Christ for Children, 1902; The Kinsfolk and Friends of Jesus, 1904; God's Lantern-bearers, the Story of the Hebrew Prophets, 1908, 1924; Little Sermons to the Children, 1909; Talks on Temperance, 1910; Evangelicalism: Has it a Future? 1912; What I said to the Children, 1912; The Minister in the Modern World, 1923; For Listening Children, 1923; The Bible for Youth (with Rev. James Reid), 1924; The Gospel for the Modern Mind, 1928; The Later Story of the Hebrews, 1930. *Address:* c/o F. B. Gillie, 10E Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *Club:* English-Speaking Union.

GILLIES, Arthur Hunter Denholm, B.A. (Oxon), LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1890; *s.* of William Gillies, LL.D., and Margaret Mitchell Gilchrist Finlay; *m.* 1st, 1918; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mrs Helena Kathleen Shepstone, *d.* of William Baird Grainger Grieve, Murtle, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Ninian's, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); called to Scots Bar, 1919; practised as Advocate till 1933; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland, at Kirkwall, January to March 1933; of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland, at Dingwall, 1933-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, curling. *Address:* Easter Moffat House, Plains, by Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Caldercruix 55. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIES, Brigadier Frederick George, C.B. 1934; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Col. 1923; commanded Ambala Brigade, 1932-34; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Exeter, Devon.

GILLIES, Sir Harold Delf, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1920; Commander of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1924; F.R.C.S. England; B.A. Cantab.; Hon. Consultant Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Roehampton; Chief Plastic Surgeon, L.C.C.; Plastic Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to R.A.F., to St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill, N., to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; late Plastic Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Facial Injuries, Sidcup, Kent; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Mem. American Dental Association; Hon. Mem. Soc. Vaudoise de Med. Lausanne; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 17 June 1882; *s.* of Robert Gillies, M.H.R. of N.Z., and Emily Street; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Jackson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui College, N.Z.; Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's. *Publication:* Plastic Surgery of the Face, 1920. *Recreations:* School Captain of Cricket XI.; rowed for Cambridge, 1904; played golf for Cambridge, 1903, 1904, 1905; played golf for England *v.* Scotland, 1908, 1925, and 1926; won St. George's Grand Challenge Cup, 1913. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Plastisurg, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander, St. Andrew's; Woking; Rye.

GILLIES, William King, LL.D., M.A. (Glas.) B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.E., F.E.I.S.; Rector, Royal High School, Edinburgh, since 1919; *b.* 20 March 1875; *e. s.* of William Gillies, Gateside, Beith, Ayrshire; *m.* 1900, Jean Menzies, *e. d.* of John Carnie, J.P., Manufacturer, Kilmarnock; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Spier's School, Beith; Glasgow University (First Class Honours in Classics and in Philosophy, Logan Memorial Medallist and Snell Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Hons. in Mods. and Greats). Adopted Teaching Profession; taught Classics in Greenock, Campbeltown, Perth; became Senior Classical Master in the High School of Glasgow, 1904; Rector of Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow, 1913. *Publications:* A Latin Reader, Latin of the Empire, and A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges (in collaboration). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Davaar, 12 Suffolk Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42468. *Clubs:* Scottish Arts, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

GILLIGAN, Albert, B.Sc. Wales, D.Sc. Leeds, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Geology, and Curator of Cecil Duncombe Observatory, University of Leeds, since 1922; *b.* Wolverhampton, 26 July 1874; *o. s.* of J. and Harriet Gilligan; *m.* 1907, Ethel Mary, 2nd *d.* of Robert Downham Taylor, Carnforth, Lancs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; University College, Cardiff (Monmouthshire County Scholar). Graduated in Science, University of Wales; Science Master, Glossop County School; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Geology, University of Leeds, 1907; Lecturer in Economic Geology and Senior Demonstrator, 1911; Lecturer in Petro-

logy, 1918; Reader in Geology, 1920; Graduated University of Leeds, 1917; D.Sc. 1919; Murchison Fund of London Geological Society, 1921; Member of Council of London Geological Society, 1929-32; Past President Yorkshire Geological Society, Yorkshire Naturalists Union, Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society and other Scientific Societies: Local Secretary, Leeds Meeting of British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on various branches of geological research, chiefly petrological, glacial and tectonic, in Scientific Journals in British Isles and Smithsonian Institute of America; Economic Minerals of British Isles, Oxford Survey of British Empire; Guide to Geology of the Appleby District. *Recreations:* field work, gardening, tennis. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

GILLIGAN, Frank William; Headmaster, Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z., since 1936; *b.* 20 Sept. 1893; *s.* of Willie Austin Gilligan and Alice Eliza Kimpton; *m.* 1921, Clara Elizabeth Brindle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Hons. Degree English Literature, 1920; served European War Essex Regt., 1914-19, Captain (despatches); Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1920-35; House Master, 1925-35. *Recreations:* Cricket, Oxford Univ. XI, 1919-20 (Capt. 1920), Essex County XI, 1919-30; Rugby Football; Hockey, Oxford University Occasionals. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Collegiate School, Wanganui, N.Z. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford.

GILLILAN, Major Edward Gibson, D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1932; *b.* 25 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late William Gillilan; *m.* Mary Morris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1899; served South African War; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Upper House, Great Bowden, Market Harborough. *T.:* Market Harborough 9. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodle's.

GILLING-LAX, Rev. Canon Thomas Graham, M.A.; Vicar of Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells since 1919; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells since 1932; *b.* 4 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. George Robert Gilling-Lax, Rector of Fitzhead, Somerset; *m.* 1904, Mary Frances, *d.* of N. S. Ruddock, Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master, Warwick School, 1892; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Andrew, Bishop Auckland, 1893-1895; Vicar of Rosherville, Kent, 1895-1902; of St. Margaret, Streatham Hill, 1902-09; of St. Thomas, Stourbridge, 1909-11; of Orpington, Kent, 1911-19. *Address:* Rusthall Vicarage, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1208.

GILLINGHAM, Rev. Frank Hay, B.A.; Rector of St. Margaret, Lee, since 1928; Rural Dean of Lewisham since 1932; Hon. Canon of Southwark since 1935; *b.* Japan, 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. and S. Gillingham; *m.* Mary Ryder, 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Durham. Ordained, 1899; Curate at Parish Church, Leyton, 1899-1905; Army Chaplain, 1905-7; Curate, Bethnal Green, 1907-10; Vicar, Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Birmingham, 1910-14; Rector of Parish Church, Bermondsey, 1914-28; in France Aug. 1914 as A.C.F.: Rural Dean of Bermondsey, 1919-21. *Recreations:* cricket, etc., first played County Cricket for Essex, 1903; Gentlemen *v* Players, 1908, 1919, 1920. *Address:* Rectory, 1, The Glebe, Lee, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 1325. *Club:* M.C.C.

GILLITT, Lt.-Col. William, C.I.E. 1916; M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; D.P.H.; Assistant School Medical Officer, E. Sussex and Medical Officer of Health, Hailsham Rural District; *b.* 26 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Charles Gillitt, Stanwick, Northants; *m.* 1925, Helen Julia, *d.* of late F. B. Osborne, Malvern House, Blockley, Worcs. *Educ.:* Wellingborough; Middlesex Hospital; late House Physician there; entered I.M.S. 1904; Jail Dept. 1907; military employment again, 1914; served Indian Frontier, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, C.I.E.); N. Persia, 1918-19 (despatches); late Inspector-Gen. of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, India; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marling Close, Hankham, Pevensey, Sussex.

GILLMAN, Clement, C.B.E. 1937; Water Consultant to the Tanganyika Territory Government since 1938; *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *e.s.* of Frederic Gillman, London; *m.* 1908, Eva Kerber; two *s.* *Educ.:* Freiburg; Technical High School, Zurich. Joined Contractors for Survey and Construction of Central Rly. in E. Africa, 1905; Civilian prisoner of War 1914-16; Served European War, E.A. Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 (despatches); Captain Rly. Corps; in the Rly. Dept. of Tanganyika Territory, 1919-37. *Publications:* Many papers on technical, geographical and geological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* c/o The Secretariat, Daressalaam. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GILLMORE, Venerable Charles Albert, M.A.; Archdeacon (retired), Indian Government Service; *s.* of late Captain Horatio Gillmore, 78th Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs); *m.* 1913, Gertrude Mary, *o. d.* of Stiverd Vores, J.P. *Educ.:* University of Durham, M.A. Holy Orders, 1880; Indian Govt. Ecclesiastical Service, 1884-1909; Diocese of Lahore; officiating Archdeacon of Lahore, 1898; Archdeacon of Lahore, 1906-9; Bishop's Commissary Administering Diocese of Lahore, 1908; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Chaplain at Viareggio, Italy, 1921-22; Hon. Assistant Chaplain, Gibraltar Cathedral, 1923-24; Chaplain at Algeciras, 1924-29. *Address:* Church House, Westminster, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas; Burnham and Berrow Golf.

GILLSON, Rev. Canon Maurice Paget, Vicar of All Saints, Clifton, since 1911. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green, E., 1896-1903; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1903-11; Proctor in Convocation and Hon. Canon of Bristol. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, sailing. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* New University.

GILLSON, Lt.-Col. Robert Moore Thacker, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 5 April 1878; *s.* of Captain Robert Moore Gillson, R.N., and Mary Florence Thacker; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *d.* of J. Kenworthy, Tenby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Russian Order of St Anne, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Cheverells, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 101. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GILLUM, Lieut.-Colonel Widgwood William, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. Sidney Gillum, then Vicar of Kewstoke, Somerset; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Doris, widow of P. J. Ellis, Uckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-1916 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Littleham, Buxted, Sussex.

GILMAN, Edward Wilmot Francis, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* Shanghai, China, 16 Aug. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Gilman, Solicitor, Southampton; *m.* 1904, Bessie Violet, *d.* of late C. M. Bagot, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Mods. 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1898; B.A. 1898. Entered Malayan Civil Service, 1899; held various appointments in Straits Settlements and F.M.S; Controller of Labour, Malaya, 1922; acting British Resident, Selangor, 1929; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1930; retired, 1931. *Address:* The Cottage, Islip, Oxon. *T.A.:* Islip. *T.:* Kidlington 72.

GILMARTIN, Most Rev. T. P.; *see* Tuam, Archbishop of.

GILMORE, Dame Mary, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Writer; *b.* Australia 1865; *d.* of Donal Cameron, Locheil, Scotland; *m.* 1897, William Alexander Gilmore, Burnside, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wagga, N.S.W. Helped found the New Australia Colony in Paraguay, S. America; Journalist in Sydney for twenty-three years; associated with much public work. *Publications:* Verse: Married and other Verses; The Tale of Tiddley Winks (Children's verse); The Passionate Heart; The Tilted Cart; The Wild Swan; The Rue Tree; Under the Wilgas. Prose: Hound of the Road'; Old Days Old Ways; More Recollections; The Worker Cook Book. *Recreations:* none outstanding. *Club:* Lyceum, Sydney, Australia.

GILMOUR, David, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst. C.E.; late President Standard Chemical Co., Limited, Montreal, Canada; formerly Ministry of Munitions, England.

GILMOUR, James Pinkerton, Pharmacist; retired; *b.* 31 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Alexander Gray Gilmour and Jessie Hutchison; *m.* 1888, Annie S. F. Forrester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane; Andersonian College, Glasgow School of Pharmacy. Qualified as chemist and druggist, 1899; in practice as hospital dispenser, and pharmacist in business; Chairman Executive North British Branch Pharmaceutical Society, 1908-15; member and office-bearer in all representative pharmaceutical professional and trade organisations; member of several Departmental Committees under the Insurance Acts; Hon. Member, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science; Chairman, Board of Directors Rationalist Press Assocn. since 1926; Hon. Treasurer, Divorce Law Reform Union. *Publications:* Chapters on Dyestuffs and Photographic Chemicals, in Raw Materials of Commerce, and of numerous papers on a wide range of subjects in pharmaceutical and Rationalist journals; Editor, Chemist and Druggist's Year Book for Scotland, 1911-15; Biographical sketch of the author in The History of Freethought, by the Rt. Hon. J. M. Robertson; The Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Chloroform; Editor, Pharmaceutical Journal, 1916-33; General Editor Champion of Liberty (Bradlaugh Centenary Volume, 1933). *Recreations:* walking, boating, foreign travel. *Address:* 96 Hillway, Highgate, N.6.

GILMOUR, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir John, P.C. 1922; 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1897; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1918; M.P. (U.) E. Renfrewshire, 1910-18; Pollok Division of Glasgow since 1918; Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1938; Hon. Col. 20th Coy. Armoured Cars, Fife and Forfarshire Yeo.; Vice-Lieut. County Fife; *b.* 27 May 1876; *e. s.* of 1st Bart. and Henrietta, 2nd *d.* of David Gilmour, Quebec, Canada; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Louise (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late E. T. Lambert, Telham Court, Battle, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Violet, *y. d.* of late E. T. Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, 24 Milner Street, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Glenalmond; Edinburgh Univ.; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South Africa, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches twice); Master Fife Fox Hounds, 1902-6; Member of County Council, Fife, 1901-10; J.P. Fife; contested East Fife, 1906; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1921-22; Scottish Unionist Whip, 1919-22 and 1924; Secretary for Scotland, 1924-26; Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-29; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1931-32; Secretary of State for Home Dept., 1932-35; Director Caledonian Railway Co., 1913; served European War (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Rector of Edinburgh University, 1926-29; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1925; Edinburgh University, 1927; St. Andrews University, 1929; Brigadier Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf: Capt., Royal and Ancient Golf Club, 1927. *Heir:* *s.* John Edward, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Montrave, Leven, Fife; 6 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1192. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh; Conservative, Glasgow.

See also Viscount Younger.

GILMOUR, Major John, C.M.G. 1934; M.C.; Hon. M.A. Univ. of Michigan; President, Quarantine Board, Egypt since 1929; *b.* 25 Sep. 1884; *e. s.* of late John Gilmour, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Marjorie J., *o. d.* of Leonard Turner, Ipswich; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1906; F.R.C.S. (Edin), 1909; entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1910; seconded to the Public Health Dept., Egyptian Civil Service, 1911; Capt., 1913; served European War 1914-18, Dardanelles, East Africa, France, Palestine; Member War Mission to United States, 1917 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory Medals, M.C.); retired from army, 1919; League of Nations Mission to Persia, 1924; Grand Officer Order of the Nile; Commander, Order of George I., Greece; Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Report on Investigations into Sanitary Conditions in Persia, League of Nations, 1924; Rapport annuel sur le Pilgrimage au Hedjaz, International Health Office, Paris. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Mohammed Aly, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, M.A. F.L.S.; Assistant Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1931; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of late T. L. Gilmour, C.B.E. and Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Sir John S. Keltie; *m.* 1935, Molly, *y. d.* of Rev. M. Berkley. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curator of the Herbarium and Botanical Museum, Cambridge, 1930-31; Hon. Secretary Botanical Association for the Study of Systematics in Relation to General Biology, since 1937. *Publications:* Contributions to botanical journals. *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* Descanso House, Royal Gardens, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 0893. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon, of Liberton and Craigmillar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1902; C.V.O. 1910; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1905; J.P., D.L. Midlothian; Captain Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Gentleman-Usher of the Green Rod (Order of the Thistle); Grand Master Mason of Scotland, 1916-20; President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1925-1926; *b.* 27 Feb. 1857; *e. s.* of late Henry Wolrige Gordon of Esslemont and Hallhead, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1889, Lady Susan Lygon, D.B.E. *cr.* 1936, 2nd *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. [Assumed name of Gilmour 1887, on succeeding to estates of great-uncle, W. L. Gilmour of Craigmillar.] Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1878; Capt. 1890; Major, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1902; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Nile, 1884-85 (medal, two clasps, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.B., D.S.O.); commanded Grenadier Guards, 1908-1910; and Aug.-Sep. 1914; 98th Infantry Brigade, 1914-1915, and took it to France; Area Commandant June-Oct. 1917; Commandant Corps Troops, XIX. Corps, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Heir:* *s.* John Little-Gilmour [late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 June 1899; *m.* 1st, 1922, Hon. Victoria Cadogan (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *y. d.* of late Viscount Chelsea and Hon. Lady Meux; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lady Mary Kenyon Slaney, *d.* of Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* The Inch, Liberton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir W. F. S. Dugdale, Capt. Hon. A. O. J. Hope, Sir H. M. Knatchbull-Hugessen.

GILMOUR, William Henry, Emeritus Professor since 1935; LL.D.Penn.; M.D.S. Liverpool; L.D.S. Eng.; Vice-President Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1936; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Amy Carr,

Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Liverpool Dental Hospital (Fletcher Scholarship, operating), 1894; Royal Dental Hospital, London; University College (Victoria University), Liverpool. House Surgeon, Liverpool Dental Hospital, 1892-93; private practice in Bordeaux, France, 1893-94; Demonstrator Operative Dental Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Dental Surgeon, 1897; Warden, 1898, which became merged in title of Director of Dental Education, 1912; Lecturer in Dental Surgery, 1906-7; Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool, 1920-35; Secretary, Board of Dental Studies, 1905-35; Hon. Director, Liverpool Dental Hospital; Master in Dental Surgery *ex officio* Hon. Degree, 1908; Doctor of Laws, University, Pennsylvania, Honoris Causa, 1926; President, Liverpool and District Odontological Society, 1910; President Education Section VIth International Dental Congress, London, 1914; took a leading part in the establishment of dental degrees and diplomas, Liverpool University, and to building of new Dental Hospital, 1910, and University Dental School, 1922; Member of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Dental Investigation Committee, 1923-26; President British Dental Association 1927; President British Dental Association, North Midland Branch, 1918-20; President West Lancs and West Cheshire Branch, 1920-1921; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Member of the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-24; additional member General Medical Council, 1921-4; Chairman, West Lancashire Dental Service Association, 1922-28, now Public Dental Service Association (Great Britain), West Lancs. Branch; External Examiner (Dental), University of Birmingham, 1922-25, University of Leeds, and for Dental Degrees, University of New Zealand, 1922-25; Member Dental Benefit Council, Ministry of Health, 1929; Fellow of the International College of Dentists, 1929; Président d'honneur Section XV. Dental Education of VIIIth International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931; Président Législation Commission Fédération Dentaire Internationale, 1931-36; Membre Honoraire Société d'Odontologie, Paris, 1932. *Publications:* numerous publications in British and foreign dental scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring. *Address:* 47 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 2456.

GILPIN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Charles Almon; C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 31 Oct. 1860; *s.* of late Colonel Bradney T. Gilpin, the Wiltshire Regiment; *m.* 1889, Georgiana, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Stephenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1888; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. Belfast District, 1894-97; S. Africa, 1900; Gibraltar, 1901-3; A.Q.M.G. Western Command, 1908-9; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Antrim, Blackhouse Hill, Hythe, Kent.

GILRAY, Colin Macdonald, M.C., Principal, Scotch College, Melbourne; *b.* 17 March 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Professor Thomas Gilray, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.) and Annie Macdonald; *m.* 1917, Ethel Muriel, *d.* of Arthur Standish, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School and Otago University (B.A.), N.Z. Rhodes Scholar 1907, University College, Oxford, B.A. 1910, M.A. 1923 (2nd cl. Greats). Assistant Master Mill Hill School 1910-13; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; 2nd Lieut. XIIIth Rifle Brigade 1916; A/Capt. 1917; Capt. 21st O.C.B. 1918 (M.C.); Headmaster John McGlashan College, Dunedin, N.Z., 1922; Member Otago University Council 1925-34; New Zealand University Senate 1927-1934; N.Z. Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee 1922-33; Member of Schools Board since 1936 and of Council of Public Education since 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Scotch College, Hawthorn, Melbourne, E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne; Dunedin.

GILROY, Most Rev. Norman Thomas, D.D., Titular Archbishop of Cypsala and and Coadjutor to R.C. Archbishop of Sydney since 1937; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 22 January 1896; *s.* of William James Gilroy and Catherine Slattery. *Educ.:* Convent Schools of Sisters of the Good Samaritan and Sisters of Charity; Marist Brothers' School. Entered Postal Department, 1909; Wireless Operator on Commonwealth Transport Steamer Bulla carrying Australian troops to Egypt and Indian troops to the Dardanelles, 1915; present at landing of Troops on Gallipoli 25 April 1915; entered St. Columba's College, Springwood, 1917; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome, 1919; Priest for the Diocese of Lismore, N.S.W., 1923; Doctor of Theology, 1924; Secretary to the Apostolic Delegate, 1924-31; Secretary to Bishop and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lismore, 1931-34; Bishop of Port Augusta, South Australia, 1935-37. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney, N.S.W.

GILSON, Major Charles J. L.; author; *b.* Dedham, Essex, 1878; *e. s.* of Charles Rawlinson Gilson, of Halstead, Essex; *m.* Barbara Marion, *e.d.* of Guy Hamilton Ashwin, of Coverleigh, Wath-upon-Dearne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered the Sherwood Foresters, 1899; served in Malta, Hong-Kong, Tientsin, and Singapore; took part in the S. African War, 1899-1901; five times wounded (despatches twice, medal and five clasps); placed on retired pay for wounds. R. Naval Division, 1914, Antwerp; Commandant First Class Detention Barracks (despatches); travelled Japan, the American continent, Australia, the South Sea Islands, East Indies, and East Africa. *Publications:* Wild Metal, Barry Royle, The Cat and the Curate, Chances and Mischances, and over fifty books for boys; contributor to Adventure and other American magazines, to Blackwood's, Chambers's, etc.

GILSON, Paul, General Inspector of the Belgian Musical Schools since 1912; *b.* Brussels, 15 June 1865. *Educ:* Brussels Athenæum. First Prix de Rome, 1889; Teacher Brussels Royal Conservatorium, 1900-10; Antwerp Royal Conservatorium, 1904-10. Musical critic, Le Soir, 1910-14; Midi since 1923; Director of the Revue Musicale Belge since 1925. *Publications:* three operas; three ballets; about fifty orchestral works; about forty vocal works; manuals of harmony, orchestra, etc. *Address:* 31 Emmanuel Hiel Str., Brussels. *Club:* Charlemagne, Brussels.

GILSON, Robert Cary, M.A.; Headmaster of the Schools of King Edward VI., Birmingham, 1900 to Easter, 1929; Chairman Birmingham Higher Education Sub-Committee 1904-13; President, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1908; Chairman of Committee Head Masters' Conference, 1909-10, 1922-3, and 1928-29; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 1863; *e. s.* of Henry Robert Gilson and Mary Anne, *d.* of Rev. G. Quilter of Canwick; *m.* 1st, 1890, Emily Annie (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of Surg.-Major Isaac Newton, Broadlands, Cheltenham; one *d.* one *s.* (fell in action, 1 July 1916); 2nd, 1909, Marianne Caroline, *y. d.* of John Dunstall of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Scholar, 1882; Fellow, 1889-95; Classical Tripos, 1st Class in Part I., 1884, and 1st Class with distinctions in Part II., 1886. Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1887; Sixth Form Master, Haileybury, 1887-90; Master at Harrow, 1890-1900. *Publications:* papers and articles in scientific and educational journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football; mountaineering, cycling, walking, amateur mechanics. *Address:* Quilters, West Chiltington Common, by Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 49. *Clubs:* Alpine, English Speaking Union.

GILSOUL, Victor; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne, Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold; Commandeur de l'ordre de Letonie; Officier de la Légion d'honneur; artiste peintre;

Directeur Honoraire de l'atelier de paysage de l'Institut Supérieur des Beaux Arts, d'Anvers; membre agrégé du corps académique d'Anvers; Sociétaire à la Société nationale des Beaux-Arts de Paris; Sociétaire à la Sté. des Beaux-Arts de Bruxelles; *b.* Bruxelles, 1867. *Educ.:* Bruxelles. Expose à peu près regulierement aux salons belges, à Paris, à Venise, etc. Sociétaire de la Sté. de l'Eau forte en couleurs, Paris; Exposition en partie rétrospective de ses peintures à la Galerie Giroux à Bruxelles, 1924; Membre de la Sté. des Peintres Graveurs, Paris, etc. *Works:* Old Embankment at Bruges; A Flemish Mill; Canal au soir tombant; Dimanche Matin; Nieuport; Coucher du Soleil; Octobre; A Village Street; Le Reservoir du Moulin; Lueurs Crépusculaires, Paris Exposition, 1900; Environs de Nieuport, 1901; Salon de Paris, 1914; Coin paisible; Etang en Brabant (soir), au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Soir à Dordrecht, Sur le Chenal de Nieuport, au Musée de Bruxelles; Quatre panneaux du Canal de Willebroek, Hôtel de Ville de Bruxelles; Nuées menaçantes (Chenal Nieuport), Musée d'Anvers; Flamande revenant de la Prière (Nieuport), Musée de Barcelone; Le Long du Canal, Musée de Buénos-Aires; Eglise à Deft, Musée de Brighton; Mannekensvere s/Yser, Petit Palais, Paris. Tramway passant sur un pont à l'Hôtel de Ville de Louvain; Nuit de lune à S. Pius au Musée de Namur; Intérieur d'atelier au Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; La Maison de la Grande Dame, Bruges; Salon de la Ste. Nationale, 1920; un quai à Bruges au jour tombant au Musée du Luxembourg, 1922; Sur la terrasse, au Musée de Riga; Le long d'un quai à Bruges au Musée du Caire; un tableau au Musée d'Athènes; Rentrée des Barques (crépuscule Nieuport) appartient au Musée de Budapest; Le Donjon espagnol appartient au S. M. le Roi Fouad au Caire; Village de Flandre appartient au Musée de Tourcoing. *Recreation:* travail. *Address:* 75 avenue du Castel, Bruxelles; Villa Zomernest, Overmeire, Belgium.

GIMLETTE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas Desmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1907; R.N.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Fleet-Surgeon Hart Gimlette; *m.* 1st 1888, Mary Ann (*d.* 1923), *d.* of George and Elizabeth Nichols; two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Mabel, *widow* of Rev. R. Gardner-Smith, Scarborough, and *er. d.* of late Joseph and Mary Nicholson, Castleford. *Educ.* St. Thomas's Hospital. Instructor to Surgeons on entry into Haslar Hospital, 1896-1901; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Hong-Kong, 1904-7; Inspector-General in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1908-11. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Soudan, 1884 (despatches, promoted, two clasps); accompanied Admiral Sir W. Hewett as Medical Officer on Mission to King John of Abyssinia, 1884; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1901; in charge of Admiralty Recruiting Headquarters, 1914-17; awarded Sir Gilbert Blane's Gold Medal, 1887. *Address:* 15 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom.

GIMSON, Temp. Capt. Edward Carwardine, D.S.O. 1916; R.A.M.C.; M.B.,Ch.B. Edin. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 8.

GINNER, Charles, R.O.I.; A.R.W.S. 1938; *s.* of I. B. Ginner, Ore, Hastings; *b.* Cannes, Alpes Maritimes, 4 Mar. 1878. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Cannes. Studied painting in Paris; settled in London, 1910; works in Tate Gallery, Manchester Art Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leeds City Art Gallery, Birmingham Art Gallery, Pietermaritsburg, South Africa, and Belfast Art Gallery; member of London Group. *Address:* 66 Claverton Street, Pimlico, S.W.1.

GINNETT, Louis, R.O.I.; Painter of mural decoration and portraits; designer in stained glass; *s.* of John Fridrick Ginnett, Brighton; *m.* 1901, Lillian Emma Carden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Studied, London and Paris; works at Victoria and Albert Museum, Brighton Corporation Gallery, Harrogate Corporation Gallery, National Gallery (modern) of Japan. *Address:* Chichester House, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 115.

GINSBERG, Morris, M.A.; D.Lit. (London); Fellow of University College, London; Martin White Professor of Sociology in the University of London, London School of Economics since 1929; Joint-editor of Sociological Review; *b.* 14 May 1889; *m.* 1931, Ethel Street. *Educ.:* University College, London (John Stuart Mill Scholar, Martin White Scholar and Research Student). Lecturer in Philosophy at University College, London, 1914-23. *Publications:* Studies in Sociology, 1932; The Psychology of Society, 1921; The Material Culture and Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples, 1915 (joint author); L. T. Hobhouse: His Life and Work (joint author), 1931; Sociology, 1934; Dialogues on Metaphysics; translation, with Life and Critical Introduction, of Malebranche's Entretiens sur la Métaphysique; papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society and other philosophical journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

GINWALA, Sir Padamji Pestonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* Ankleshwar, Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Pestonji N. Ginwala; *m.* 1918, Frenny Bezonji; one *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Ahmedabad; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, 1897; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Advocate High Court of Bombay, 1899; Acting Professor, History and Economics, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1900; Advocate Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1905; Editor Burma Law Times, 1907-10; Member Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1911-23; Assistant Government Advocate, Burma, 1915; Assistant Secretary Legislative Department, Burma, and Secretary to the Burma Legislative Council, 1916; on special duty to draft the Rangoon Municipal Bill and the Rangoon Development Bill, 1917; Vice-President, Rangoon Municipal Committee, 1918-22; Deputy Legal Remembrancer, Burma, 1919; resigned, 1920; Member Legislative Assembly, India (Burma General Const.), 1921-23; Governing Director, Rangoon Daily News, 1921-23; Member Burma Reforms Committee, 1921; Chief Whip Democratic Party, 1921-23; President Rangoon Municipal Corporation, 1922 and 1923; Member Indian Tariff Board, 1923-30; President, 1926-30; resigned, 1930; Delegate Imperial Conference, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1931; Ottawa Conference, 1932; World Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933; Director Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Calcutta, also on London Board; Director Steel Corporation of Bengal; Central Exchange Bank of India, London. *Address:* 38 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7100. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GIORDANO, Sua Eccellenza Umberto, Composer; accademico d'Italia; *b.* Foggia, 27 Aug. 1867. *Educ.:* Naples Conservatoire. *Works:* Marina, Mala Vita, Regina Diaz, André Chenier, Fedora, Siberia, Marcella, Mese Mariano, Madame Sans-Gêne, Cena delle Beffe, Il Re, etc. *Address:* Reale Accademia d'Italia, Rome.

GIOVANETTI, Constantine William, C.B.E. 1920; Merchant and Contractor; *b.* Guildford, Australia, 13 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Gottardo Giovanetti; *m.* Marian Frances Elizabeth Hellier, Melbourne. Came to South Africa and settled in business in Pretoria, 1896; member Pretoria Town Council, 1911-20; Mayor of Pretoria, 1915-20; member for Pretoria East, Union Parliament, 1920-38; was Chairman of all Local War Committees during that period; Amalgamation of Unionists and S.A. Party in 1921; Election Amalgamation of S.A. Party and Nationalist Parties, now the United Party, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* 908 Church Street, Arcadia,

Pretoria, South Africa. *T.A.:* Giovanetti, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 8387. *Club:* Pretoria.

GIPPSLAND, Bishop of, since 1917; **Rt. Rev. George Harvard Cranswick,** D.D.; *b.* Sheffield, England, 1882; *e. s.* of late Canon E. G. Cranswick, Sydney, and Edith Harvard; *m.* 1911, Olive Carr, *e. d.* of E. Carr Hordern of Sydney; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W.; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney (Scholar and Fellow); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest 1908; an Assistant Master Geelong College, 1904-5; a House Master, Armidale School, 1905-6; Curate of St. Margaret's, Brighton, 1907-9; A.O. as a clergyman of the Diocese of Sydney, sent forth on foreign service in the Mission Field, 1910-14; Acting Vice-Principal and Professor of English, Noble College, Masulipatam, South India, 1910-11; Headmaster of the C.M.S. High School Bezwada, South India, 1911-18; Superintending Missionary C.M.S. and Chairman of District Church Council, Khammamett, Deccan, 1913-14; Missioner N.S.W. Church Missionary Association, 1914; Hon. Lecturer, Moore Theological College, Sydney, 1914-17; C.I.C. of Conventional District of St. Alban's, Golden Grove, 1914-15; Rector of St. Paul's, Chatswood, 1915-17; Hon. Secretary, Sydney Diocesan Missionary Committee, 1915-17; Rector of St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1917; Bishop's Chaplain for Lay Readers, 1917; National President Church of England Men's Society in Australia, 1926-36; acting Metropolitan of Victoria, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Call of India; Roman Catholic Evasions; Confirmation and Baptism; The Bible and Education; Evangelism in the Australian Church, Moorhouse Lectures for 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, motoring, and motor-boating. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Sale, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Sale 46. *Club:* Rotary, Sale.

GIRAULT, Charles Louis; Membre de l'Institut; Inspecteur-Général des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; Architecte; *b.* à Cosnes (département de la Nièvre), 27 Déc. 1851; *m.*; trois fils, une fille. *Educ.:* l'École Nationale et spéciale des Beaux-Arts, à Paris; Elève du Maître Daumet. Membre de l'Institut de France; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes britanniques; Membre correspondant de l'Institut Royal des Architectes du Canade; Associé de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique; Inspecteur Général (hon.) des Bâtiments Civils et Palais Nationaux; President de l'Academie des Beaux-Arts de l'Institut de France, 1919; President de la Société Centrale du Architectes, 1922-24. *Works:* Pensionnaire de l'Académie de France, à Rome, 1881, 1885; Restauration de la Piazza d' Oro, à la Villa d'Hadrien, à Tivoli, 1885; Palais de l'Hygiène et Palais des Chambres de Commerce de l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1889; Tombeau de Pasteur à l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1896; Petit Palais, Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Architecte en Chef du Grand Palais à l'Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900; Tribunes de l'Hippodrome de Longchamp, Paris, 1903; Agrandissements du Château Royal de Laeken (Belgique), 1903-12; Arcade du Parc du Cinquantenaire, à Bruxelles, 1904; Musée du Congo, à Tervueren (Belgique), 1904-10; Monument de Pasteur en collaboration avec le Statuaire Falguière, Paris, 1904; Grand Portique du Promenoir d'Ostende, 1904-6; Monument du professeur George Dieulafay à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris, 1913; Tombeau du professeur George Dieulafay, Cimetière Montmartre à Paris, 1914; à Reims, Monument aux Infirmieres, mortes au cours de la Grande Guerre, en collaboration avec le Statuaire Denis Puech, membre de l'Institut, 1902. *Publication:* Notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Monsieur H. Daumet, architecte, membre de l'Institut. *Address:* 36 Avenue Henri Martin, Paris, xvi^e. *T.:* Passy 36.04.

GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, Professor of French and Head of the Department of Modern Languages, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham) since 1926; *b.* Bovey-Tracey, Devon, 17 Sep. 1895; *s.* of James Hammond le Breton Girdlestone and Edith Margaret Coles; *m.* 1923, Anne Marie Micheletti; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southey Hall, Worthing; Immaculée Conception, Pau; Lycée Bernadotte, Pau; Sorbonne, Paris; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, 1920). Bachelier-ès-lettres, 1913; Licencié-ès-lettres, 1915; B.A. (Cantab.), 1921; M.A. (Cantab.), 1924; Director of Studies in Modern Languages and Supervisor in French at St. John's, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in French, University of Cambridge, 1922; Director of Studies, etc., at Peterhouse, 1924; at Clare and Fitzwilliam House, 1925. *Publication:* Dreamer and Striver: The Poetry of Frédéric Mistral, 1937. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Frederick Stanley Pears Lynn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; C.F.; Vicar of the Old Church, Smethwick, since 1927; Rural Dean of Smethwick since 1935: *b.* 25 Dec. 1881; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Victoria Margaret Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. William Boyd Carpenter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham; Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Clapham, Yorks, 1905-7; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1907; Chaplain to the Forces, Dublin, 1907-8; Dover, 1908-9; Gibraltar, 1909; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-1918; Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 1917-1918; Rector of Moreton Saye, Shropshire, 1909-1927; served in France (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Ponderin's of Peter and other Ballads; various short articles and sketches. *Address:* Old Church Vicarage, Smethwick, Birmingham.

GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon; Nuffield Professor of Orthopædic Surgery, University of Oxford; Fellow of New College; Hon. Surgeon Wingfield-Morris Orthopædic Hospital, Headington, Oxford; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, Savernake Hospital, Marlborough; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury; Children's Hospital, Coldash, Maidenhead Hospital; Fellow Association of Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Orthopædic Section; Member British Orthopædic Association; Corresponding Member of the American Orthopædic Association and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons; *s.* of Rev. R. B. Girdlestone, Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *m.* Ina M., *d.* of George Chatterton, J.P., Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C.T. 1915-19. *Publications:* Tuberculosis of Bone and Joint; Tuberculosis of the Hip, Oxford Medical Publications; The Place of Operations for Spinal Fixation, British Journal of Surgery; The Cure of Crippled Children (with Sir Robert Jones) British Medical Journal; The Care and Cure of Crippled Children; The Union and Consolidation of a Fracture, American Journal of Surgery; Arthrodesis and other Operations for Tuberculosis of the Hip, Robert Jones Birthday Volume; Operative Treatment in Tuberculosis of the larger Joints, Brit. Med. Journ.; The Operative Treatment of Potts Paraplegia, British Journal of Surgery; Article on Dislocations, Fractures, Fracture-dislocations and associated Injuries, in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* The Red House, Old Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6800.

GIRDWOOD, Brig. Gen. Austin Claude, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 24 April, 1875; *er. s.* of late John Girdwood, J.P., Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1903, Constance Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late S. Adshead of Prestbury, Cheshire. Entered Army, 1896; Captain 1900; p.s.c.; served

Soudan, 1898; present at battle of Khartoum (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902, including the battles of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River; operations in Orange Free State, 1900; operations in Transvaal, 1900-2 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and clasps); North West Frontier, 1908 (Mohmand Expedition, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre and C.M.G., despatches 6 times); G.S.O. 32nd Division; Commanded 11th Border Regt. 1916-17; 96th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, 1919-23; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade 1924-27; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

GIRDWOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Eric Stanley, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Cameronians; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late John Girdwood of Prospect House, Carrickfergus, and Binstead, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1st 1907, Flora (*d.* 1916) 2nd *d.* of Kenneth Mathieson; one *s.*; 2nd 1919, Hilda, *y. d.* of Kenneth Mathieson, 50 Princes Gate, S.W.; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, C.B., Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col.); commanded 156th Infantry Brigade, 1916; 74th (Yeo.) Division, 1916-18; Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade and Southern Area, 1919-23; Brigade Com., Military Forces in Iraq, 1924-1925; Maj.-Gen., 1925; G.O.C. Bombay District, 1926-27; Commandant Royal Military College, 1927-31; G.O.C. Northern Ireland District, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Bombay Yacht.

GIRLING, Rev. Canon Edwin Maurice, M.A.; Rector of Farnham, Surrey; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928; Director of Religious Education, Diocese of Guildford; *b.* 25 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk; *m.* 1907, Frances Gertrude Allen; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master and Chaplain Rossall School, 1904-10; Lecturer of Bolton, 1910-12; Vicar of Peel, 1912-18; Rector of Leiston, 1915-22; T.C.F., 1917-19; Vicar of Send, 1922-28. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* Farnham Rectory, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5687.

GIRLING, John Henry, C.V.O. 1930; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Girling, Vicar of Westhall, Suffolk; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Address:* 9 Bede House, Manor Fields, S.W.15.

GIROUARD, Hon. Dr. Jean; late Member of Legislative Council, Province of Quebec, Canada; *b.* St. Benoit, 7 March 1856; *s.* of Jean Joseph Girouard, notary, and Marie Emelie Berthelot; *m.* 1883, Lydia *d.* of Hon. J. G. Laviolette; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sulpician College, Montreal. Practising medicine, 2 years at S. Philippe d'Argenteuil, Province of Quebec; 2 years at S. Marthe C. of Vaudreuil, and since at Longueuil; School Commissioner for years; Member of Municipal Councils for 4 years; President of Longueuil Tramway Company; Vice-President of Montarville Land Company, Limited; Maitre de Chapelle de l'Eglise St. Antoine de Longueuil; and promoter of plain chant reform according to motu proprio of Pope Pius X. *Address:* 68 St. Charles Street, Longueuil, Quebec. *T.:* 4. *Club:* Bourbonnais Fish and Game, Le Moyne.

GIROUARD, Richard Desiré; *b.* 1905; *o. s.* of late Colonel Sir Percy Girouard, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., and late Mary Gwendolen, *o. d.* of late Hon. Sir Richard Solomon, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1927, Lady Blanche Maud Beresford (author of the World is for the Young, 1935), *e. d.* of 6th Marquis of Waterford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Partner in Schwab and Snelling, stock brokers; contested (C.) the Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1931. *Address:* 10 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6598. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Pratt's.

GISBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1917, **Thomas Weston Peel Long Chaloner;** late Royal Flying Corps; B.A., J.P., T.D.; *b.* 6 May 1889; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Gisborough; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1923, Esther Isabella Madeleine, *yr. d.* of Charles O. Hall, Eddlethorpe, Malton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served R.F.C., European War. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Richard John Long Chaloner, *b.* 1 July 1927. *Address:* Gisborough Hall, Cleveland, Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisborough, 2.

GITTOES-DAVIES, Reginald; News Editor, Daily Sketch; *b.* Smethwick, Staffs., 17 Jan. 1898; *e. s.* of Mansell and Gertrude Gittoes-Davies. *Educ.:* privately. Newspaperman in Birmingham, London, and St. Albans; Leicester Evening Mercury reporting staff, 1920; News-Editor, 1922; Editor Evening Mercury, Leicester, 1923; resigned 1926 to join Editorial Staff, Daily Express, London; resigned to become Editor Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-29; First Editor, Evening World, Bristol, 1929-31; Supervising Editor, Northcliffe Newspapers, 1931-32. *Recreations:* journalism and motoring. *Address:* Dawn, Elstree, Herts; 200 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Elstree 1368, Terminus 1234.

GIVEN, Ernest Cranstoun, C.B.E. 1920; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.N.A.; Past President of Liverpool Engineering Society; *s.* of late John Given of Aigburth Lodge, Liverpool; *m.* Winifred, *e. d.* of R. Currie, J.P., M.D., of Oakcraig, Skelmorlie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Liverpool. Cape Government Railways, 1890; Wm. Cramp & Sons, Philadelphia, 1892; Priestman & Co., Philadelphia, 1894; Flannery & Given, Ltd., Consulting Engineers, 1897-1917; Hon. Secretary Liverpool Munitions of War Committee, 1915-17; Director of Airship Production, Admiralty, 1917-19; Director General of Factories, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20; Manager Slough Trading Co., 1920-22; Chairman of East Central Appeal Tribunal of Unemployed Assistance Board; Member of Public Assistance Committee, L.C.C. *Publications:* Various papers to Engineering Societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Heatherleigh, Polworth Road, S.W.16. *T:* Streatham 0815. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

GLADDING, Donald, C.I.E. 1936; I.C.S.; Finance Secretary, Government of Bengal since 1933; *b.* 22 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Gladding; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Avis McArthur; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, London; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1928; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GLADSTONE OF HAWARDEN, Lady (Maud Ernestine); C.B.E.; Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, Queen Elizabeth Medal (Belgium); 2nd *d.* of Stuart, Baron Rendel; *m.* 1890, Henry Neville, Baron Gladstone of Hawarden (*d.* 1935). President of the Flintshire County Nursing Association; President of the Flintshire Orthopaedic Voluntary Organisation; Lady President Priory Order in Wales, (County of Flint) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and organiser and Chairman of Committee of the Wirral and Eddisbury Musical Competition and Festival since 1911; now President of the Festival which is known as the Chester Musical Festival; Founded during the war The Chester Chamber Concerts; Vice-President Chester City Division of British Red Cross Society, Cheshire Branch; Member of Catherine Gladstone Maternity Home Joint Committee Flintshire C.C.; co-opted member of Public Health and Tuberculosis Committee,

Flintshire C.C.; lent Sealand, Littlestone, Kent, as a Hospital for Post Officer Soldiers, 1914-19; Organised and controlled Parkgate Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914-19; controlled and managed Hoole Bank, and Hoole House Hospitals, Chester, 1916-19. *Address:* 78 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Plas Warren, Broughton, by Chester; Villa Thorenciel, Cannes, A.M., France.

GLADSTONE, Albert Charles, M.B.E. 1919; Constable of Flint Castle since 1935; late Captain, Indian Army; J.P., D.L., Flint; senior partner Ogilvy, Gillanders & Co., East India merchants; Director, Bank of England; Chairman Public Works Loan Board; *b.* 28 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Stephen Edward Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite, *d.* of late Charles Bowman Wilson, surgeon; cousin and *heir-pres.* to Sir John Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* Hawarden Castle, Chester; Fasque, Laurencekirk, N.B.; 23 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7138.

GLADSTONE, Charles Andrew, Assistant Master, Eton College, since 1912; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Stephen E. Gladstone and Annie Crosthwaite Wilson; *m.* 1925, Isla Margaret, *d.* of late Sir W. Erskine Crum; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War with Intelligence Corps and Royal Flying Corps in France and Belgium, 1914-15 (prisoner of war); D.L. Flintshire, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing, birds, and gardening. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 440. *Club:* Leander.

GLADSTONE, Hugh Steuart, J.P., D.L.; F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.; Corresponding Fellow American Ornithologists Union; *b.* 30 April 1877; *o. s.* of late S. S. Gladstone; *m.* 1907, Cecil Emily, *e. d.* of late Gustavus Talbot, M.P., of Marchmont, Hemel-Hempstead, Herts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Late Lieut. 3rd K.O.S. Borderers; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (two medals, five clasps); County Councillor (Dumfriesshire), since 1904; Chairman of Finance Com., 1911-30; Vice-Convener of County, 1920-30; Convener since 1930; Vice-Pres. Association of County Councils in Scotland 1932, Pres. 1933-35; Member of Depart. Committee on Wild Birds Protection Acts, 1913-19; Capt. 2/5th K.O.S. Borderers, 1914-19 (attached to General Staff at the War Office, 1914-19, despatches); Member of Council of Zoological Society of London, 1916-1912, 1922-28, 1929-33, 1934-37 and since 1938; V.P.Z.S., 1925-26 and 1932-33; Mem. of the Depart. Com. (Scots) on Game and Heather-burning, 1919-21; Chairman Wild Birds Protection Advisory (Scotland) Com. since 1921; Member of the Departmental Committee on Rating of Machinery in England and Scotland, 1923-25; Chairman International Committee for Protection of Birds (British Section), 1923-29; Delegate at the International Conference on Migratory Wild Fowl, 1927; Member of Police Consol. (Scot.) Com., 1933; Member of the Departmental Committee on Revision of Poor Law (Scotland), 1935; Member of Wild Birds Protection Advisory (England) Com. since 1937. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Publications:* The Birds of Dumfriesshire, 1910; Catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire, 1912; Maria Riddell, the Friend of Burns, 1915; Birds and the War, 1919; Record Bags, 1922, 2nd ed., 1930; Shooting with Surtees, 1927; Thomas Watling, Limner of Dumfries; etc.; articles on birds in The Scottish Naturalist, etc. *Address:* Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Thornhill 261. *T.A.:* Gladstone, Penpont. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

GLADSTONE, Sir John Evelyn, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1846; M.A., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1855; *s.* of Capt. J. N. Gladstone, R.N., M.P., 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1926; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Theresa (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Sir Charles Hayes Miller, 7th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Wilts., 1897; contested (C.) Spen Valley Division of W.R. of Yorkshire, 1885; was Assistant Private Secretary to Postmaster-General. *Heir:* *cousin* Albert Charles, *q.v.* *Address:* Bowden Park, Chippenham. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Earl of Belmore, Lord Hollenden, Major R. L. Loyd, Hon. G. L. Parsons.

GLADSTONE, Reginald John, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; retired; late Reader in Anatomy and Lecturer in Embryology, University of London, King's College; *b.* 9 June 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. Gladstone, D Ph., and Matilda, *d.* of Joshua Field, F.R.S.; *m.* 1912, Ida Millicent Field; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School; Gymnasium, Aberdeen; Marischal College, University of Aberdeen; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Formerly Lecturer on Embryology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology; Annals of Surgery; Encyclopædia Britannica; Lancet; British Medical Journal; Journal of the Anthropological Institute, and British Journal of Surgery. *Address:* 22 Court Lane Gardens, Dulwich, S.E. 21. *T.:* Forest Hill, 1874.

GLAISTER, John; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, The University of Glasgow; Medico-Legal Examiner to the Crown; *b.* Glasgow, 1892; 2nd s. of late Emeritus Professor John Glaister, M.D., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Isobel Rachel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Lindsay, K.B.E., D.L., Town Clerk of Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, and University, Glasgow. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1916; Doctor of Medicine with honours, 1925; Doctor of Science, 1927; F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Barrister-at-law of Inner Temple, 1925; J.P. County of the City of Glasgow; Assistant in Forensic Medicine, Glasgow University, 1919-25, Lecturer Forensic Medicine, 1925-28; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine to the Police Force of the City of Glasgow 1920-28; Medico-Legal Examiner and Adviser to the Corporation of Glasgow, 1920-1928; Deputy Medical Referee under Cremation Act; Professor of Forensic Medicine, the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Egypt, Cairo, and Medico-Legal Consultant to the Government of Egypt, 1928-32; Commissioned service with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; External Examiner in Forensic Medicine, the University of Sheffield; previously Birmingham, Liverpool, and Aberdeen; Member Medico-Legal Society, London. *Publications:* Legal Medicine, 1922; Glaister's Text-Book of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (editor) 6th Edition, 1938; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine, 1931; (with Prof. Sydney Smith) Hairs of Mammalia, with a special study of Human Hair, considered from the Medico-Legal Aspect; Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case (joint); numerous papers and monographs. *Address:* Banknock House, Banknock, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Banknock 41.

See also Harold Woodruff.

GLAMIS, Lord; Patrick Bowes-Lyon; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; *b.* 22 Sep. 1884; *m.* 1908, Lady Dorothy Osborne, 3rd *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Army 1904; Reserve of Officers, 1909; served European War, 1914-15; Chairman, John Bowes and Partners, Ltd., and Marley Hill Chemical Co., Ltd., both of Newcastle-on-Tyne; D. L. Angus; J.P., Co. Durham, *Address:* Shovelstrode Manor, East Grinstead.

GLAMIS, Master of; Hon. John Patrick Bowes-Lyon; Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Jan. 1910; *er. s.* of Lord Glamis, *q.v.*

GLANCY, Sir Bertrand James, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1924; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Political Secretary to Govt. of India since 1933; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Col. T. Glancy, R.E.; *m.* 1914, Grace Steele; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Monmouth; Exeter College.

Oxford. Indian Civil Service. *Address:* Political Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GLANCY, Sir Reginald Isidore Robert, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; B.A.; Adviser to Sec. of State for India since 1937; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Col. T. Glancy, R.E., Castlerea, Ireland; *m.* Helen Adelaide, *d.* of Edward Mills, Bowen House, Mitcham; no. *c. Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; North-West Frontier, 1899-1909; Finance Minister, Hyderabad State, 1911-21; British Resident, Baroda, 1922; President of Cabinet, Jaipur, 1923; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1924-29; retired, 1930; Chairman, Board of H.E.H. the Nizam's Railways, 1930; Member of Council of India, 1931-1937. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W. *Club:* Travellers'.

GLANELY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **William James Tatem,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; LL.D., University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; D.L., Co. Glamorgan; J.P., Cos. Glamorgan and Wilts.; High Sheriff Glamorgan, 1911-1912; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Tatem, of Appledore; *m.* 1897, Ada Mary, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Thomas Williams, Cardiff. Governor of the Cardiff Royal Infirmary; presented with the Freedom of the City of Cardiff, 1928; Chairman of W. J. Tatem, Ltd., The Tatem Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., The Atlantic Shipping and Trading Co., Ltd., The Dulverton Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Mount Stuart Dry Docks, Ltd., and Cardiff Race Club; a Director of The Great Western Railway Co.; Lobitos Oilfields, Ltd., Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd.; British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, West of England Protection and Indemnity Association, Shipping Federation, Ltd., Cardiff Exchange, Ltd., Coal and Shipping Exchange (Cardiff), Ltd., British Steamship Owners' Association, and Chepstow Race Course Co.; Ex-Chairman of the Cardiff Shipowners' Association; President University College, S. Wales and Monmouth, and Bristol Channel District Association of Chartered Shipbrokers; President Royal Hamadryad Seamen's Hospital and Royal Porthcawl Golf Club. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 12 Hill Street, Mayfair, W.1; Exning House, Exning, nr. Newmarket. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, White's, Carlton; Jockey, Newmarket.

GLANUSK, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1899, **Wilfred Russell Bailey,** Bt., *cr.* 1852; D.S.O. 1916; Lord Lieut. Brecknock; Major, late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1891; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Editha Elma, C.B.E. 1920 (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Warden Sergison of Cuckfield Park, Sussex; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1919, Victoria Mary Enid Anne (Vera), *o. d.* of late Col. Frank Dugdale, C.V.O., T.D. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired from army, 1924. *Heir: u.* Hon. William Bailey, *b.* 28 Aug. 1867. *Address:* Glanusk Park, Crickhowell, S. Wales.

GLANVILLE, Mrs. Edythe Mary, C.B.E. 1926; LL.B.; *b.* 1876; *d.* of late Robert Kane; *m.* 1903, Frank Henry Glanville; one *s. Educ.:* Alexandra College, Dublin; Royal University of Ireland (B.A., Hons., 1896; LL.B., Hons., 1900). First Woman Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Division of National Unionist Association, 1919-24; member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Pinnacle, many short stories. *Recreations:* travelling and gardening. *Address:* 8 Newton Grove, Bedford Park, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick, 2760.

GLANVILLE, Sir O. J. L. de; *see* De Glanville.

GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, M.A.; F.S.A.; Member of the Archaeologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches; Edwards Professor of Egyptology in the University of London (University College) since 1935; *b.* Westminster, 26 Apr. 1900; *e. s.* of Stephen James Glanville and Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis Kingdon; *m.* 1925, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of J. B. Chubb; two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar); Lit. Hum. and B.A., 1922; M.A., 1926. Assistant-Master, Egyptian Government Service, 1922; member of Egypt Exploration Society's Expedition to Tell-el-Amarneh, 1923; Assistant in the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum, 1924; Assistant Keeper, First Class, 1930; Reader in Egyptology, London University, 1933; excavated at el-Amarneh, 1925, and Armant, 1928, with Dr. H. Frankfort for Egypt Exploration Society; Hon. Secretary, Egypt Exploration Society, 1928-31 and 1933-36; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1929-35; delivered Royal Institution's Christmas Lectures for Children, 1929; Guest-lecturer of the National Council of Education, Canada, 1932. *Publications:* The Mural Painting of El-Amarneh (with N. de G. Davies, H. Frankfort, and T. Whittemore), 1929; a chapter in Great Ones of Ancient Egypt (Portraits by Winifred Brunton), 1929; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt, 1930; Bible Illustrations (with H. R. Hall and Sidney Smith) in Helps to Study of the Bible, 1931; edited Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith, 1932; The Egyptians, 1933; Catalogue Demotic Papyri in the British Museum, I., 1938; papers and articles. *Address:* 53 North Road, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sette of Odd Volumes.

GLASCODINE, Richard Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of R. T. Glascodine, Charterhouse, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Ethel Frances Burdett; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 99 Downs Court Road, Purley, Surrey.

GLASFURD, Col. Alexander Inglis Robertson, C.M.G., 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Betul, C.P. India, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. L. R. Glasfurd; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. Hignett; two *s. Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission in Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1890, transferred to Indian Army, 1892 and joined 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent; Adjutant for 4 years. Passed Staff College, 1907; Brigade-Major Jhelum and Rawalpindi Infantry Brigades, 1907-11; Brigade-Major, 3rd Brigade, Mohmand F.F., 1908 (medal and clasp); transferred to 46th Punjabis, 1912; Gen. Staff Officer Derajat and Bannu Frontier Brigades, 1912-13; served European War (France) as Brigade-Major 27th Infantry Brigade (9th Scottish Division) first formation, Aug. 1914–Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 2nd grade, 3rd Divn. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; G.S.O. 1st grade, 48th Divn. (despatches, C.M.G.) Aug. 1916-1917; E. African Campaign, 1917-18; Commanded 40th Pathans; served in operations in Afghanistan, 1919; Brig.-Gen. commanding 72nd Indian Brigade, 1920 (Mesopotamia); retired, 1921. *Publications:* Leaves from an Indian Jungle, 1904; Rifle and Romance in the Indian Jungle, 1905; Sketches of Manchurian Battlefields, 1908; Musings of an old Shikari, 1928. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Court, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Shikar.

GLASGOW, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mackintosh, Most Rev. Donald.

GLASGOW, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Patrick James Boyle,** D.S.O. 1915; D.L. Co. Ayr; Baron Boyle, 1699; Viscount Kelburn, 1703; Baron Fairlie (U.K.), *cr.* 1897; Captain R.N., retd.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1906, Hyacinthe Mary, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, of Pendell Court, Bletchingley; two *s.* three *d.* Lieut. R.N. 1897; Commander, 1909; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired as Captain, June 1919; Convener of the County Council of

Ayrshire. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir:* s. Viscount Kelburn, *q.v.* *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 4. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Cochrane, Earl of Cranbrook, Gen. Sir C. Fergusson, Rt. Hon. Sir T. W. H. Inskip.

GLASGOW and GALLOWAY, Bishop of; *see* How, Rt. Rev. J. C. H.

GLASGOW, Provost of; *see* Warner, Very Rev. K. C. H.

GLASGOW, Brig.-Genr. Alfred Edgar, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of late Colonel W. Moore-Lane (late Postmaster General, Punjab, India) and *widow* of Major J. H. Burbury, Royal Sussex Regiment. *Educ.:* Nelson and Wellington Colleges, New Zealand. Joined Royal Sussex Regt. 1891; Adjutant, 1895-99; Commanded 2nd Bn. 1919-1923. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Tirah, 1897; France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-Nov. 1918; Commanded 58th Brigade, Jan. 1917 till end of war (wounded twice, Brevets of Lt.-Col. and Col., despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B. Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Rannoch, Summersdale, Chichester.

GLASGOW, Edwin; Keeper and Secretary, National Gallery, 1933-35; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert James Glasgow; *m.* Eva Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. R. Postance, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Wadham College, Oxford. Sixth Form Master, Forest School; H.M.I., Northumberland, Warwickshire; seconded for educational work in Gibraltar; exhibitor R.A., R.I., Salon, etc.; works in Public Galleries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Cheltenham, and abroad. *Publications:* Sketches of Wadham and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford; Report on Educational System of Gibraltar; The Painter's Eye, 1936. *Address:* Charlbury, Oxford. *T.:* Charlbury 49.

GLASGOW, Ellen; author; *b.* 22 April 1874; *d.* of Francis Thomas and Anne Gholson Glasgow. *Educ.:* home. Doctor of Literature, University of North Carolina, 1930; Doctor of Laws, University of Richmond, 1938; Doctor of Letters, Duke University, 1938; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers; Member Phi Beta Kappa; Colonial Dames of America; President of Richmond Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. *Publications:* The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Battleground, 1902; The Freeman and other Poems, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; Dare's Gift, 1924; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1927; They Stooped to Folly, 1929; The Sheltered Life, 1932; Vein of Iron, 1935. *Address:* Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, New York.

GLASGOW, George, B.A.; writer on diplomacy and finance; author of the Foreign Affairs section of the Contemporary Review since Jan. 1923; diplomatic correspondent to the Observer since 1920; correspondent to the Prager Presse since 1921; occasional contributor to the Queen's Quarterly, Canada, and Fortnightly Review, London; *b.* Bolton, 18 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Thomas Glasgow; *m.* 1937, Una Geraldine, *d.* of late Dr. C. J. Ridgeway, Bishop of Chichester. *Educ.:* Bolton Grammar School; Hulme Hall, Victoria University, Manchester (Seaton Scholar, Oliver Heywood Scholar). Subeditor of Dr. R. W. Seton-Watson's The New Europe, 1916-20; special correspondent in foreign affairs to the Manchester Guardian, 1920-28; correspondent to l'Europe Nouvelle, Paris, 1920-1926; former contributor to the New Republic, New York, the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna, and to other European and American journals; adviser in foreign affairs to 13th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and contributor to 13th and 14th editions. *Publications:* Archæology: The Minoans, 1923; Biography: Ronald Burrows, 1924; International Diplomacy and Politics: MacDonald as Diplomatist, 1924; From Dawes to Locarno, 1925 (New York, 1926); General Strikes and Road Transport, 1926; Continental Statesmen, 1930; International Finance: The Dupe as Hero (under pen-name Logistes), 1930; edited, with introduction, The End of Reparations by Hjalmar Schacht, 1931; Pure Finance: The English Investment Trust Companies, 1930 (New York, 1931); The Scottish Investment Trust Companies, 1932; Glasgow's Guide to Investment Trust Companies, 1935. *Address:* 9 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1365. *Club:* Hurlingham.

GLASGOW, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir (Thomas) William, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 June 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Glasgow, Gympie; *m.* 1904, Annie Isabel, *e. d.* of late Jacob Stumm, M.H.R. for Lilley, Queensland. *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School. Served S. Africa, Queensland Mounted Inf., 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Commanded 2nd Light Horse Regt. Australian Contingent, 13th Brigade, A.I.F. and 1st Division, A.I.F. (despatches, C.M.G., K.C.B., croix de guerre with palm, 1914-15 Star); *commanded 4th Division Australian* Military Forces; Commonwealth Senator, 1920-1932; Minister for Home and Territories, 1926-1927; *for Defence 1927-29.* *Address:* Sanders Station, Dingo, Queensland.

GLASGOW, Brig.-General William James Theodore, C.M.G. 1917; Queens Royal Regt.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1862; *s.* of late W. J. Glasgow of Old Court, Co. Cork; *m.* 1903, Sibyl, *d.* of late John A'Deane, 17 Radnor Place, W.2. *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; Major, 1903; retired, 1912; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-89 (medal, 2 clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Shedfield Grange, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 3157. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GLASIER, Major Frank Bedford, C.M.G. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late J. S. Bedford Glasier, Hunstanton, Norfolk; unmarried. General Manager and Chief Engineer, Sierra Leone Govt. Railway, 1899-1901; Lagos (State) Railway, 1901-12; D.A.D.R.T. Movements Directorate War Office, 1915-19. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Sports.

GLASPELL, Susan, *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 1 July 1882; *d.* of Elmer S. Glaspell and Alice Keating; *m.* 1st, 1913, George Cram Cook (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1925, Norman Matson. *Educ:* Drake University, Iowa; University of Chicago. Newspaper reporter in Des Moines, Iowa; short story writer; identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Publications:* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917; (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires, 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays), 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road to the Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; Fugitive's Return, 1929; Alison's House, play produced, 1930; Ambrose Holt and Family, 1931. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

GLASS, George, Director of Thames Grit and Aggregates Ltd., and subsidiary companies; *b.* 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late George William Glass, Dartmouth; *m.* Helen, *y. d.* of late John Neville Dumbrill, Eastbourne; one *d.* Financial Editor of Sunday News, 1931; City Editor Daily Chronicle, 1925-30; City Editor Glasgow Herald, 1912-1925; Assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, 1907-12; Financial Correspondent of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1916-1928, Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce Journal, 1918-28; London Correspondent New

York Annalist, 1915-17. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Commercial Bank of Scotland, 60-62 Lombard Street, E.C.3.

GLASS, William Mervyn, A.R.S.A., 1934; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1917, Sadie, *d.* of William Roberts, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen School of Art, R.S.A. Life School, Paris and Italy. President Society of Scottish Artists, 1930-33. *Address:* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 30893. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

GLASSEY, Alec Ewart, *b.* Normanton, Yorks, 29 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Glassey and late Elizabeth Glassey; *m.* 1910, Mary Eleanor Longbottom; three *d.* *Educ.:* Penistone Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Member of Council of Congregational Union of England and Wales; contested East Dorset, 1924; M.P. (L.) East Dorset, 1929-31; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931; President Y.M.C.A. Southern Division and Post-War Brotherhood Federation. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The Homestead, Penn Hill Avenue, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 286. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

GLAZEBROOK, William Rimington, Director Martins Bank, Ltd.; Royal Insurance, Ltd.; Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co.; *b.* West Derby, Liverpool, 18 July 1864; *s.* of Dr. N. S. Glazebrook; *m.* *d.* of late S. Field, Liverpool; four *s.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire. Retired Cotton Merchant; President of Liverpool Cotton Association, 1916. *Address:* The Lydiate, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.:* Willaston 118.

GLEADOWE, Reginald Morier Yorke, Master, Winchester College; Lecturer, National Gallery; Examiner, London University; Winchester City Councillor; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1928-33; Hermione Lecturer, Dublin, 1931; Lecturer in Fine Arts, University of Belfast, 1928; Citizen Goldsmith of London; National Registered Designer; D.I.A. Council; *b.* London, 6 May 1888; *o. s.* of G. E. Y. Gleadowe, C.M.G., of H.M. Treasury, Assistant Auditor and Controller-General; *m.* 1921, Cecil Mary, *d.* of John Rotton, Solicitor, Westminster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Prefect of Hall and Goddard Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). First in Greats; Slade School, 1912; entered Civil Service by open competition; Inns of Court Squadron; Private Secretary to Secretary of the Admiralty; Assistant Principal, Admiralty; Secretary, First Inter-Allied Naval Conference; King's Messenger, Eastern Mediterranean (Hon. Captain R.M.); Orders of Rising Sun and S. Anne of Russia; Assist. to Director, National Gallery, 1919-23; Exhibitor, New English, Academy, Grosvenor Galleries, B.I.I.A., Paris International, 1937, etc.; gold and silver plate in City of London Corporation and Goldsmiths Co., etc., collections; Portrait Drawings at Trinity College, Cambridge, New College, Oxford, etc. *Publications:* Ambrose McEvoy; Albert Rutherston; Oxford University and the Fine Arts (1928), etc. *Recreations:* music and sailing (member O.U.Y.C., Commodore, 1933-35). *Address:* 7 College Street, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 739; Calamansac, Porth Navas, Cornwall. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Oxford and Cambridge, Architectural Association.

GLEDHILL, Gilbert, M.P. (C.) Halifax since 1931; Company Director; *b.* 1889; *s.* of George H. and Mary A. Gledhill; *m.* 1920, Philippa Amy, *d.* of late Ralph Seddon Holmes, Berwick-on-Tweed; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Bradford and Bridlington Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-1919 with 5th Cheshire Regt., B.E.F. (wounded), 1915-17; with Ministry of Munitions, 1917; with Aircraft Production Department, 1918-1919. *Address:* 26 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1811; Heatherlea, 13 Elmfield Terrace, Halifax. *T.:* Halifax 3107. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Halifax.

GLEDSTANES, Elsie, R.B.A. 1929; A.R.B.A, 1923; portrait, figure and landscape painter; *d.* of late Francis Garner Gledstanes, late member Stock Exchange Committee. *Educ:* Boston House, Eastbourne; Paris. Studied art at Paris, Slade School and Byam Shaw, and Vicat Cole School of Art; served in W.R.N.S. during war; exhibited works in R.A., R.B.A., R.P.S., N.P.S., International Society and in the Provinces at Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Brighton, etc.; member of Society of Women Artists, Ridley Art Club, Campden Hill Club; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Address:* 60 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8663. *Club:* Forum.

GLEESON, Rt. Rev. Edmund; *see* Maitland, R.C. Bishop of.

GLEGG, Alexander Lindsay, J.P. Co. of London; A.C.G.I.; A.M.I.E.E.; Director of Barry and Staines Linoleum Co. Ltd., and of Linoleum Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* London 1882; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Glegg, Aberdeen; *m.* 1910, Lillian Grace Kilvington Olney; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; City and Guilds Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Until recently Chairman of Masson Scott and Co. Ltd., Engineers; twice President of the National Sunday School Union and twice President of the London Christian Endeavour; Trustee of Keswick Convention; Member of Council of British and Foreign Bible Society; Chairman of Scripture Union; Deputy Chairman of Bible Testimony Fellowship; Deputy Chairman and Treasurer of Advent Testimony and Preparation Movement; Member of Council of Children's Special Service Mission; Treasurer of Evangelical Union of South America; Chairman of Business Men's Committee of Inter-Varsity Fellowship; Chairman of Mildmay Conference Centre; Vice-President of the Crusaders, and The Young Life Campaign; Hon. Supt. and Trustee of Down Lodge Hall Mission, and President of Lansdowne Place Medical Mission, Bermondsey; Vice-President of many other philanthropic bodies. *Publications:* Life with a Capital L; Youth with a Capital Why; Conquering the Capital I; numerous other booklets. *Recreations:* tennis and golf (handicap 12). *Address:* Birchstone, Coombe Park, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5983.

GLEHN, W. G. de; *See* De Glehn.

GLEICHEN, Lady Helena, O.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; artist; Imperial Arts League; *d.* of late Admiral Prince Victor of Hohenlohe-Langenburg and Lady Laura Seymour, *d.* of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of Francis, Marquis of Hertford. *Educ.:* Calderon's, Rollshoven and Brangwyn's schools, and Arthur Lemon; exhibitor Royal Academy, etc. Served ten months in France, and two years Joint Commandant (with Mrs. Hollings) British X-ray Section, Italian Front; holds medal for military valour (Italy); Lady of Grace St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 7187; Hellens, Much Marcle, via Gloucester; *T.:* Much Marcle 30.

GLEN, Alexander Richard, F.R.G.S.; member firm of Kidder Peabody & Co., 17 Wall Street, New York City; *b.* 18 April 1912; *s.* of late R. Bartlett Glen; *m.* 1937, Nina, *e. twin d.* of Brinsley Nixon, of London and Seafield, Westward Ho!, Devon. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A., 2nd class Honours School of Geography, Oxford, 1935; Member of the Cambridge Spitsbergen Expedition, 1932; Organiser and leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1933; Leader of private Spitsbergen Expedition, during summer 1934; awarded the Cuthbert Peek Grant by the Royal Geographical Society, 1935; Leader of the Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-1936. *Publications:* Young Men in the Arctic 1935; Under the Pole Star, 1937. *Address:* Oak Gates, Shirley Drive, Hove. *T.:* Preston 4272. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GLEN, Commander Graham Cunningham, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; R.N., retired; Reviser of Admiralty Sailing Directions; *b.* 25

March 1885; *e. s.* of late Reginald Cunningham Glen, Barrister-at-law, M.A., LL.B., V.D., and Margaret Allan, *d.* of Francis Barrow, Barrister-at-law, County Court Judge and Recorder of Rochester, Kent; *m.* 1914, May, *d.* of Alexander Bennett, Plymouth; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1900; served on the Home, Mediterranean, and Pacific Stations; Commander, retired list, 1928; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded whilst mine-sweeping, 1917, despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Officer, Caterham and Warlingham Fire Brigade. *Address:* 92 Park Road, Caterham, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham Valley 490. *Clubs:* Royal Navy, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also F. D. Baker.

GLEN-COATS, Sir Thomas C.; *see* Coats.

GLENAPP, Viscount; Kenneth James William Mackay; *b.* 27 Dec. 1917; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl of Inchcape, *q.v.*

GLENARTHUR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **James Cecil Arthur,** of Carlung, Ayrshire; Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 2 June 1883; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Janet Stevenson Bennett, O.B.E., J.P. Co. Ayr, Hon. President Ayrshire Branch British Red Cross Society, *y. d.* of late Alexander Bennett M'Grigor, LL.D., of Cairnoch, Stirlingshire; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Henry March-Phillipps, Fairby, Tiverton, N. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Late Captain Ayrshire Yeomanry, and Lieut. 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir: s.* Hon. Matthew Arthur, [*b.* 12 May 1909; *m.* 1931, Audrey, *o. d.* of George Lees-Milne, Wickhamford Manor, Evesham; one *d.*]. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

GLENAVY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Milltown; **Charles Henry Gordon Campbell,** Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Emily, 2nd *d.* of John MacCullagh, R.M., and *niece* of late James MacCullagh, Fellow and Professor of Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Beatrice Moss, *d.* of William Elvery, Rothbury, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lt. R.E. 1905-10; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1911 (Cert. of Honour); King's Inns, 1919; Secretary, Irish Dept., Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Dept. of Industry and Commerce, 1922-32; Chairman Property Loan and Investment Co.; Director Bank of Ireland, Great Northern Railway Ireland (Deputy Chairman), Hibernian Insurance Company, British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Irish National Refineries Ltd., Siemens Schuckert Mfg. Co. (Ireland) and other companies. *Heir: s.* Hon. Patrick Gordon Campbell, *b.* 6 June 1913. *Address:* Clonard, Terenure, Dublin.

See also Lt.-Col. P. G. M. Elvery.

GLENCONNER, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911; **Christopher Grey Tennant;** Bart., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 14 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron and Pamela (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hon. Percy Scawen Wyndham (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, 1st Viscount Grey); *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st 1925, Pamela (who obtained a divorce, 1935), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Paget, *q.v.*; two *s.*; 2nd 1935, Elizabeth Mary, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. E. G. H. Powell, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Colin Christopher Paget Tennant, *b.* 1 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Glen, Innerleithen, Peebles; 13 Chester Terrace, N.W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

GLENCROSS, Captain John Buller, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Glencross, late of Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Florence Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles Fetherstonhaugh, Northlands, Winchester; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1930. *Address:* Orchard Portman, Taunton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GLENDAY, D. Nonita; Headmistress of Clifton High School for Girls since 1933. *Educ.:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Senior English Mistress at Francis Holland Church of England School, Graham Street, London; Headmistress of Rugby High School, 1926-33. *Recreation:* former International hockey player. *Address:* 1 Cecil Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GLENDAY, Vincent Goncalves, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1929; Provincial Commissioner, Colonial Administrative Service, Kenya Colony; *b.* 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Alexander Glenday; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Wadham College, Oxford. M.A. Oxon.; 2nd Class Honours Natural Science (Geology); Diploma Forestry Part I; entered Colonial Administrative Service, 1909; posted to East Africa Protectorate, 1909, afterwards called Kenya Colony; Mission to Abyssinia, 1927-28 (O.B.E.); Senior District Commissioner, Jan. 1934; Provincial Commissioner, Dec. 1934; served most of time in the Northern Frontier Area of the Colony, that is to say, the Southern Abyssinian Frontier; F.G.S. *Publications:* A few small Geological papers (with Dr. John Parkinson, D.Sc.). *Recreations:* fishing shooting and golf. *Clubs:* United University, Sports.

GLENDENNING, Major Sydney Elliot, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E.; late R.E.; Department Manager, Laurence, Scott and Electromotors, Engineers, Norwich; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of John Glendenning and Elizabeth Mary Scott; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bracondale School, Norwich; Finsbury Technical College, London. Trained as Electrical Engineer, and in civil life has been engaged in this and other branches of Engineering (Structural, etc.); served in Royal Engineers, 1915-20, as Capt. and afterwards Major; was O.C. 207th (Field) Co. R.E. in France and Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* archæology and repair of ancient buildings, yachting and camping, Ex-Service Men's organisations. *Address:* 84 Rosary Road, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 2122.

GLENDINNING, Major Halbert James, D.S.O. 1919; R.A., retired; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1920, Gwladys, *d.* of late W. D. Tyson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Commandant, Military College of Science, 1929-31; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GLENDINNING, John Clements, Senator, Parliament of Northern Ireland; D.L. County Borough of Londonderry; *b.* Londonderry, 1866; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Glendinning, Proprietor of the Derry Standard; *m.* 1897; four *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. Provincially associated with Unionist and Loyalist work; Vice-President, under the then Marquis of Hamilton's Presidency, and President for several years of the City of Derry Unionist Association. *Recreations:* formerly rowing; later, golf and travel. *Address:* Glendearg, Dhu Varren, Portrush, Co. Antrim.

GLENDYNE, 2nd Baron, of Sanquhar, Dumfries, *cr.* 1922; Bt., *cr.* 1914; **John Nivison,** *b.* 14 March 1878; *er. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Jane (*d.* 1918), *d.* of John Wightman, Sanquhar; *S.:* father 1930; *m.* 1920, Ivy May Rose; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Nivison, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Herontye, East Grinstead, Sussex; Westbury House, 6 Palace Green, W.8. *T.:* Western 4412. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Bath.

GLENGARRY; *see* McDonell, A. R.

GLENNIE, Lt.-Col. Edward Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.A.S., F.R.E.S.; R.E.; Superintendent in the Survey of India; *b.* 18 July 1889; *s.* of late Col. E. Glennie; *m.* 1923, Agnes Christina, *d.* of W. Whigham, late Indian State Railways; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1910; Capt. 1916; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GLENNIE, Rev. Canon Reginald Gerard, M.A., Vicar of Egton (for 2nd time), since 1935; Canon of York and Prebendary of Bilton since 1922; *b.* Nov. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. John David Glennie, Vicar of Croxton, Staffs, and late Frances Mary Glennie; *m.* 1st, 1895, Margaret Janet (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late John Thomson Maclagan, Edinburgh;

three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Irene, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Williams, Clapton, London. *Educ.:* The King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Auckland Castle, Bishop Auckland. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Assistant Curate of Ryhope, Co. Durham, 1889-92; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan, of York, 1892-95; Vicar of Egton, near Whitby, 1895-1903; Vicar of Sherburn in Elmet, Yorks, 1903-12; Vicar of Boston Spa, Yorks., 1912-26; Vicar of East Harlsey and of Ingleby Arncliffe, 1926-35; Rural Dean of Selby, 1907-22; of Tadcaster, 1922-26. *Address:* The Vicarage, Egton, Egton Bridge, York.

GLENNY, William James, C.B.E. 1934; *b.* Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Armstrong Glenny and Elizabeth Forman; *m.* 1905 Jessie Reid MacLeish; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School; London University, B.A. Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Inspector General Department of Overseas Trade 1925-9; Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Legation, Stockholm 1929-34. *Publications:* Reports on Economic Conditions in Sweden, Feb. 1930 and April 1932. *Address:* Westholme, Laton Road, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2884.

GLENORCHY, Lord; John Romer Boreland Campbell; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 Apr. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton.

GLENTANAR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Thomas Coats;** Commander of the Order of St. Olav; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret Lothian (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late James Tait Black of Underscar, Keswick; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1927, Grethe Dagbjort, 2nd *d.* of Thor Thoresen, of Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. Late Lieut. 2/6 Black Watch and Signal Service, R.E.; Served in France, European War (despatches); D.L., J.P., Aberdeenshire; Director of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; Chairman of British Legion (Scotland), 1923-29; Commissioner for Scotland, Boy Scouts Association since 1930; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Address:* Glen Tanar, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Aboyne 50. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lord Aberdare, Lord Waleran, Duke of Wellington.

GLENTWORTH, Viscount; Patrick Edmund Pery; *b.* 12 April 1930; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Limerick, *q.v.*

GLIN, Knight of; *see* Fitzgerald, D.W.O.

GLOAG, John (Edwards); author and journalist; Director of Design of F. C. Pritchard, Wood and Partners Ltd. since 1927; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Robert McCowan Gloag and Lillian Morgan; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of Ven. G. H. Ward, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various ineffectual schools; largely self-educated. Studied architecture, 1911-13; designer of interior architecture, 1913-15; enlisted in 17th Territorial Battalion, Essex Regiment, 1916; transferred to Household Brigade Cadet Battalion, 1917; 2nd. Lt., Welsh Guards, 1918; served with 1st. Bn. Welsh Guards, B.E.F., May-Aug., 1918, gassed in action and invalided home; Lieut., 1919; studied design in relation to advertising, 1920; Technical and Art Editor of the Cabinet Maker, 1922; Editor 1927; Editor of Year Books of Design and Industries Association, 1922-27; Member of the Architectural Association; appointed Public Relations Director of Timber Development Association, 1936; Hon. A.R.I.B.A, 1937. *Publications: Fiction:* To-Morrow's Yesterday, 1932; The New Pleasure, 1933; Winter's Youth, 1934; Sweet Racket, 1936; Ripe for Development, 1936; Sacred Edifice, 1937; It Makes a Nice Change, 1938; Documents Marked Secret, 1938. *Verse:* Board Room Ballads, 1933; *Architecture and Design:* Men and Buildings, 1931; The House We Ought to Live In, 1923 with Leslie Mansfield; Colour and Comfort, 1924; Artifex or the Future of Craftmanship, 1926; English Furniture (Library of English Art), 1934; Design in Modern Life (edited), 1934; Industrial Art Explained, 1934. *Social History:* Home Life in History, 1927 with Carl Thompson Walker; Time, Taste and Furniture, 1925. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 3 The Mall, Sheen Common, S.W.14. *T:* Prospect 4530. *Club:* Arts.

GLOSSOP, Ven. Arthur George Barnard; O.B.E. 1931; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. G. G. P. Glossop, Vicar of Twickenham and 2nd wife Eliza Maria, *d.* of Capt. Trollope. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxon (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1891; Curate at Colchester, 1891-93; missionary at Likoma, 1893; Archdeacon of Likoma since 1912; J.P. Nyasaland. *Address:* Universities Mission, Nkwazi, Likoma, Lake Nyasa, Nyasaland.

GLOSSOP, Clifford William Hudson, agriculturalist; Director of Public Utility Companies; Prospective Nat. C. candidate since 1936, for Berwick-on-Tweed division of Northumberland; *b.* 30 June 1901; *s.* of Major W. Glossop of Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of the Councils of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, the Yorkshire Agricultural Society, The Water Companies Association; Minister of Agriculture's Member on River Ouse (Yorks) Catchment Board; Member of the Empire Parliamentary Association's delegation to Uganda and Tanganyika, 1934; M.P. (C.) Penistone Division of Yorks 1931-35; J.P. York (W.R.); has travelled extensively throughout Europe, U.S.A., Canada, West Indies the Near East, New Zealand, Australia, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Bramwith Hall, nr. Doncaster. *T.:* Barnby Dun 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GLOSSOP, Commander Francis George, R.N. (retd.); *b.* 9 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late Canon Glossop, St. Albans; *m.* 1915, Elinor, *d.* of late H. M. Cadell, of Grange and Banton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1902; retired, 1920; J.P. Devon, 1921; D.L. 1932. *Address:* West Down, South Molton, Devon. *T.A.:* South Molton. *T.:* Bishops Nympton 41.

GLOUCESTER, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Cayley Headlam,** C.H. 1921; M.A., D.D., Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, Trinity College, Dublin, Durham, London); Order of St. Sava (Serbia) 4th Class; Order of the Crown of Serbia, 2nd Class; *b.* Whorlton, Durham, 2 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. W. Headlam; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Persis (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. George Wingfield, Rector of Glatton, Hunts. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll. (scholar); New Coll. Oxford (scholar), 2nd class, Class Moderations; 1st class, Final Classical School; Fellow of All Souls' Coll., Oxford, 1885-97 and since 1924; Theological Lecturer Oriel, Queen's, and Trinity; Birkbeck Lecturer Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1897-98; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1891-1904; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1899-1901, 1915-17; of Cambridge, 1918-1919; Rector of Welwyn, Herts, 1896-1903; Member of the Senate of London University, 1903-13; Bampton Lecturer 1920; Fellow of King's Coll. London, 1905; editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1901-21; Principal of King's College, London, 1903-12; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, 1903-16; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford Univ., and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1918-23; Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical Sites in Isauria, 1893; joint author with Professor Sanday of a Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, 1895; Teaching of the Russian Church, 1897; contributor to Authority and Archæology, 1899; to New Testament Criticism, 1902; to London Theological Studies, 1911; and to Hastings' Bible Dictionary; Sources and Authority of Dogmatic Theology, 1903; History, Authority, and Theology, 1909; St. Paul and Christianity, 1913; The Miracles of the New Testament, 1914; The Revenues of the Church of England, 1917; The Study of Theology, Inaugural [illegible] 1918;

The Doctrine of the Church and Christian Reunion (Bampton Lectures), 1920; The Life and Teaching of Jesus the Christ, 1923; The Church of England, 1924; Jesus Christ in Faith and History, 1925; Economics and Christianity, 1926; The New Prayer Book, 1927; The Building of the Church of Christ (Sermons), 1928; Christian Unity, 1930; What it Means to be a Christian, 1933; Christian Theology; The Doctrine of God, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Palace, Gloucester; Whorlton Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Gloucester 2835; Whorlton 25. *Club:* Athenæum.

GLOUCESTER, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Palmer, Rt. Rev. Edwin J.

GLOUCESTER, Dean of; *see* Costley-White, Very Rev. H.

GLOUCESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

GLOVER, Colonel Guy de Courcy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Col. R. F. B. Glover, D.S.O., *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Vera Phœbe, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Bell-Salter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star, Portuguese Order of Aviz, 2nd class, Italian Silver Medal for military valour, two medals); commanded 2nd Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment 1931-34; A.A.G. War Office, 1934-38. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Western Yacht of England.

GLOVER, Halcott; Playwright and Novelist *s.* of late J. H. L. Glover and Mary Emma Cooper, Manchester; *m.* Henrietta Louise, *d.* of late F. R. Gilder, London. *Educ.:* Manchester. Early days in the Lancashire Cotton Business; Captain, Royal Air Force, in European War. *Publications:* Wat Tyler; The King's Jewry; Hail Caesar; The Second Round; God's Amateur; Wills and Ways; Bellairs; Drama and Mankind; On the Quota; Exodus (with H. F. Rubinstein); Novels: Morning Pride; Dead Man's House; High Barbary. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker and Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C.

GLOVER, James Alison, O.B.E. 1919; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (London), D.P.H.; Senior Medical Officer, Board of Education; late Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late James Grey Glover, M.D.; *m.* Katharine, *d.* of Charles Pierce Merriam; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Served S. African War, C.I.V., 1900; European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, Malta, France, Officer in charge spinal fever laboratory, London (O.B.E.); Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1930; late Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Official Reports to Medical Research Council and Ministry of Health, and papers on Cerebro-spinal Fever, Incidence of Rheumatic Diseases, Acute Rheumatism and Heart Disease, Chronic Arthritis, nasopharyngeal infections, tonsilitis, purification of the water of swimming baths, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* 51 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6945.

GLOVER, Col. Robert Frederick Broughton, D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 3rd Middlesex Regt.; formerly the South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of late Captain Glover, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1886, Frances Alice de Courcy, *d.* of late Col. and the Hon. Mrs. Stretton; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's Star); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902 (two medals and four clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired, 1914; commanded 12th Middlesex Regt. B.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* Salcombe, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Western Yacht.
See also Col. G. de C. Glover.

GLOVER, Terrot Reaveley, Hon. LL.D. Queen's University 1910, McMaster Univ., Canada, 1917, Glasgow Univ., 1930; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews Univ., 1921; Hon. Litt.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; Classical Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1901; Public Orator in the Univ. since 1920; Professor of Latin, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1896-1901; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1917-21; Lowell Lectures, Boston, 1922; Sather Professor of Classics, University of California 1923; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1932; *b.* Bristol, 23 July 1869; *s.* of late Dr. Richard Glover; *m.* 1897, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late H. G. Few, Cambridge; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892-98, 1901). *Publications:* Life and Letters in the Fourth Century, 1901; Studies in Virgil, 1904; second edition entitled Virgil, 1912; The Conflict of Religions in the Early Roman Empire, 1909; The Jesus of History, 1917; From Pericles to Philip, 1917; Jesus in the Experience of Men, 1921; The Pilgrim, 1921; Progress in Religion, 1922; Latin Translation of R. L. Stevenson's A Child's Garden of Verses, 1922; Herodotus, 1924; Paul of Tarsus, 1925; Saturday Papers, 1927; Democracy in the Ancient World, 1927; The Influence of Christ in the Ancient World 1929; The World of the New Testament, 1931; Greek Byways, 1932; Horace, 1932; The Ancient World, a Beginning, 1935; A Corner of Empire (with D. D. Calvin), 1937. *Address:* 67 Glisson Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4125.

GLOVER, Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Glover; *m.* 1st, 1893; 2nd, 1929, Lydia Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edward Bolton, J.P., Charlbury, Oxon. Was Technical Adviser to Controller of Coal Mines during European War. *Address:* 224 Unthank Road, Norwich.

GLOVER, Colonel William Reid, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late London Regt. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Murie, Kingston Gorse, Sussex.

GLUCKMANN, Grigory: artiste-peintre; *b.* Russie, Oct. 1898; unmarried. *Educ.:* École des Beaux-Arts, Moscow. Exposition particulière chez Druet, rue Royale, Paris, 1924; Salon des Tuileries, Salon d'Automne (sociétaire) depuis 1925; Salon National des Beaux Arts (Sociétaire); deux Toiles acquises par l'État pour le Musée du Luxembourg, 1927, 1928; une par le Musée de la Ville du Havre, et deux par la Ville de Paris pour le Petit Palais (1931 et 1935); Exposition particulière dans les Leicester Galleries à Londres, 1929. *Publications:* Illustrations pour Nuits Florentines de H. Heine (14 aquarelles), éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1925; Illustrations pour Salvator Rosa de Hoffmann, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1926; Illustrations pour Manon Lescaut de l'Abbé Prévost, éditions de la Pléiade, Paris, 1929, et six compositions pour le Malentendu d'André Maurois pour l'Illustration (Noël 1931); Exposition particulière à la Galérie Charpentier, Paris, 1934, Galleries Arthur Tooth & Sons, Ltd., London, 1936; John Levy Galleries, Inc., New York, 1937; Watson F. Blair Prize (600$) International Water Colour Exhibition of the Art Institute of Chicago, 1938. *Address:* 14 Rue de la Cure, Paris, XVI^e. *T.:* Auteuil 95-63.

GLUCKSTEIN, Louis Halle, M.P. (U.) East Nottingham since 1931; *b.* London, 23 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Joseph Gluckstein, O.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Doreen, *d.* of Alexander Klean, London; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1915-18, Lieut. Suffolk Regt. (despatches); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested East Nottingham, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, ski-ing. *Address:* 39 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2169; 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3411. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

GLUCKSTEIN, Major Montague, O.B.E.; Chairman of Strand Hotels, Ltd.; Managing Director of J. Lyons & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1910, Hannah Joseph; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 0238. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GLUCKSTEIN, Sir Samuel, Kt., *cr.* 1933; partner in firm of Bartlett & Gluckstein, Solicitors; *b.* 28 Sept. 1880; *s.* of Isidore Gluckstein and Rose Cohen; *m.* 1909, Julia, *d.* of Samuel Joseph; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; privately. Member of the Westminster City Council since 1906; Alderman since 1924; Mayor, 1920-21; Member of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1924-32; Chairman, 1931; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Association, 1923-27; Chairman since 1927; Member of London County Council for Abbey Division since 1929; Member of the Court of the University of London; Chairman of Finance Committee 1932-34; Commander of the Order of Leopold; contested Devonport, 1924 and 1929; North Hammersmith, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 43 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5405. 5379. *Club:* Constitutional.

GLYN, family name of **Baron Wolverton.**

GLYN, Sir Arthur Robert, 7th Bt.; *cr.* 1759; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Henrietta Amelia (*d.* 1903) *d.* of Richard Carr Glyn; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Alderman of Surrey County Council; J.P. Surrey. *Heir:* Sir Richard Fitzgerald Glyn Bt., *q.v.* *Address:* The Well House, Ewell, Surrey.

GLYN, Mrs. Clayton, (Elinor); *y. d.* of late Douglas Sutherland of Toronto, Ontario; *m.* 1892, Clayton Glyn, J.P. (*d.* 1915), of Durrington House and Sheering, Harlow, Essex. *Publications:* The Visits of Elizabeth, 1900; The Reflections of Ambrosine, 1902; The Damsel and the Sage, 1903; The Vicissitudes of Evangeline, 1905; Beyond the Rocks, 1906; Three Weeks, 1907; The Sayings of Grandmamma, 1908; Elizabeth Visits America, 1909; His Hour, 1910; The Reason Why, 1911; Halcyone, 1912; The Contrast, and Other Stories, 1913; The Sequence, 1913; Letters to Caroline, 1914; Three Things, 1915; The Career of Katherine Bush, 1917; Destruction, 1919; Points of View, 1920; The Philosophy of Love, 1921; Man and Maid, 1922; The Great Moment, 1923; Six Days, 1924; Letters from Spain, 1925; This Passion called Love, 1926; Love's Blindness, 1926; It, 1927; The Flirt and the Flapper, 1930; Love's Hour, 1932; Sooner or Later, 1933; Did She? 1934; Romantic Adventure, 1936; Has produced following films: The Great Moment, Beyond the Rocks, 1922; Three Weeks, 1923; His Hour, 1924; Man and Maid, 1925; The Only Thing, 1926; It, Ritzy, 1927; Knowing Men, 1929; The Price of Things, 1930. *Address:* 105 Carrington House, Hertford Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2729. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir Geoffrey Davson, Lt.-Col. Sir Rhys Williams.

GLYN, Francis Maurice Grosvenor; Managing Partner of Glyn Mills & Co.; Director, Bank of London and South America, Ltd., Witan Investment Co. Ltd., Greenfriar Investment Co. Ltd., Denman Investment Trust Co. Ltd.; Chairman Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Co., Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee of Exports Credits Guarantee Department, Board of Trade; *b.* 9 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Maurice G. C. Glyn and Hon. Maud Grosvenor; *Heir-pres.* to 5th Baron Wolverton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Jane, *d.* of William Perkins, Seattle, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Albury Hall, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.:* Albury 242. *Clubs:* Bucks, Union.

GLYN, Major Sir Ralph (George Campbell), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; M.C.; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Abingdon Division of North Berks since 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1931; High Steward of Wallingford since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary, *d.* of 8th Duke of Argyll; *b.* 3 Mar. 1885; *m.* 1921 Sibell, *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., and *d.* of 2nd Lord Derwent. *Educ.:* Wixenford; Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1904; contested Moray and Nairn, E. Edinburgh (bye-election), and College Division of Glasgow during 1910; M.P. Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1918-22; served European War in France, Dardanelles, Balkans (Legion of Honour, White Eagle, and St. Anne); Director, L.M.S. Railway, and J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Earl's Court, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 22 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9090; Ardington, Wantage. *T.:* Wantage 93. *Clubs:* United Service, Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Fetherstonhaugh, Lt.-Col. J. C. Wynne Finch.

GLYN, Sir Richard Fitzgerald, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1800; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 May 1875; *s.* of 3rd Bt., and Frances, *d.* of Major Fitzgerald, Maperton House, Somerset; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Edith Hilda, *e. d.* of D. G. Hamilton-Gordon; three *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, Royal Dragoons, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Chevalier, Legion of Honour. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hamilton, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Gaunt's House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

GLYNN, Sir Joseph (Aloysius), Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 12 April 1869; *s.* of John M'Mahon Glynn of Gort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1894, Bride (*d.* 1921), *d.* of John O'Neil Donnellon, Riverview, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo; four *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of said John O'Neil Donnellon. *Educ.:* Blackrock Coll., Co. Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland (B.A. and Gold Medallist). Solicitor, 1891; LL.D. (hon.) National University, Ireland, 1929; Member Galway Co. Council, 1899-1912; Chairman, 1902-12; Chairman Irish Insurance Commissioners, 1911-33. *Publications:* Life of Matt Talbot; has written several historical and other pamphlets for Irish Catholic Truth Society. *Address:* St. Jarlaths, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, 143. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GLYNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas George Powell, C.M.G. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late commg. 1st Batt. The King's Regt.; *b.* 13 July 1863; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. G. H. Glynn; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mary, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Beatrice Emily, *d.* of late Ernest Ford. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; transferred to 1st Batt. King's Regt. May 1885; Adjutant of King's Regt. 1887-92; Adjutant of the London Rifle Brigade, 1892-96; sent to Natal early in the South African War on special service; later, Staff Officer, Volksrust Sub-District, Transvaal, during 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Newtown House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 5846. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh.

GLYNTON, Col. Gerard Maxwell, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late Charles Maxwell Glynton, Bath; *m.* 1st, Irene Mary (*d.* 1924), *yr. d.* of B. J. Hall, Eastcote, Middlesex; 2nd, 1929, Audrey, *o. d.* of G. A. Linck, Nab Wood, Shipley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Indian Army, 1899; appointed to 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1901; graduated at Staff College, 1910; served European War in Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant 1/6th Gurkha Rifles, 1922-26; General Staff Baluchistan District, 1927-31; retired 1932. *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Address:* The Priory, Follifoot, Yorkshire. *T.:* Harrogate 5375. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GNIEN IS-SULTAN, Paul Nicholas Apap-Pace-Bologna, 5th Marquis of, an Hereditary Knight of the Roman Empire and a Roman Patrician; *b.* 1880, *e. s.* of 4th Marquis of Gnien Is-Sultan and of the Noble Maria Carmela de Conti Manduca, *m.* 1st, 1899, the Noble Teresa de Piro d'Amico Inguanez, four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, The Noble Guiseppina Caruana Gatto; one *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Wilfrida Gollcher; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius' College, Malta; Gozo Seminary;

private tuition. A member of and Honorary Secretary to Committee of Privileges of Maltese Nobility, 1902-7; President of the Committee of Privileges, 1908-9 and 1919-27. Treasurer of the Assembly of the Maltese Nobility; Vice-President of the Malta Senate, and Representative of the Maltese Nobility, recognised by the Crown, 1921-27; President of the M.S.A.M. and C.; President of the Conservartorio V. Bugeja; President of the branch of the Society St. Vincent de Paul for Attard, Balzen and Lia, Malta. *Heir:* *s.* Philip Anthony, B.Litt., LL.D., J.C.B. (Rome), Marchesino of Gnien Is-Sultan. *Address:* Villa, Apap-Bologna, Malta. *T. A.:* Apap-Bologna, Malta. *Club:* Maltese.

GOADBY, Sir Kenneth (Weldon), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Medical Referee for Industrial Poisoning, County of London, since 1913; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Mines; Lecturer on Bacteriology, National Dental Hospital, since 1904; late Lecturer on Oral Hygiene, London School of Tropical Medicine; *b.* Gravesend, 7 March 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Goadby; *m.* 1898, Constance Eva, *d.* of G. Olding; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Henley-on-Thames; University Extension College, Reading; Guy's Hospital. Studied Bacteriology and Bacteriological Research, Guy's Hospital, 1899-1902; investigated Operation of Phosphorus Rules for Match Factories for H.M.'s Home Office; investigated Causes and Pathology of Lead Poisoning (Departmental Committee Home Office); since engaged in Bacteriological and Pathological Research, Investigation of Lead Poisoning in Industrial Processes, and Pathology and Bacteriology of Diseases of the Mouth and Upper Air-Passages; and Rheumatoid Arthritis; Erasmus Wilson Lecturer R.C. Surgeons, 1907, and Hunterian Professor in 1911; Hon. Bacteriological Specialist for Vaccine Therapy, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich (during War); Member of War Office Committee for the Study of Tetanus; Represents Medical Science on Advisory Committee to Secretary of State for Mines (Metalliferous Mines). *Publications:* Mycology of the Mouth, a text-book of Oral Bacteria; The Vaccine Treatment of Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Erasmus Wilson Lecture on Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Hunterian Lecture on the Association of Diseases of the Mouth with Rheumatoid Arthritis and certain other forms of Rheumatism; The Relation of Diseases of the Mouth to Rheumatism; Report to the Home Office on the Working of Special Rules in Force in Match Factories; A Note on Experimental Lead Poisoning, Journal of Hygiene, vol. ix.; Lead Absorption and Lead Poisoning; Manual of Industrial Lead Poisoning (with T. M. Legge); An Enquiry into the Natural History of Septic Wounds, a Report to the Medical Research Committee, Lancet, 15 July 1916, 30 Sep. 1916, 18 Nov. 1916; The Bacterial Flora of War Wounds (Influence of Treatment), British Medical Journal, 25 May 1918; Latent Sepsis in War Wounds, Lancet, May 1919; Immunity in Industrial Disease, Journal Royal Society of Arts, 1921; Text-Book on Diseases of Mouth and Oral Mucous Membrane, third edition, 1927; The Presence of Alcohol-Soluble Proteins in Bacteria, Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1927; Dust Inhalation and Iron Ore Mining (with E. L. Collis), Journal of Industrial Hygiene, Sept. 1930; The Antigenic Properties of Different Fractions of Staphylococcus, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 83 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2077. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOBLE, Air Commodore Stanley James, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; Royal Australian Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group since 1936; *b.* Croydon, Victoria, Australia, 21 Aug. 1891; *s.* of George and Anne Goble; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. F. W. Wodehouse, C.I.E.; three *s.* Graduated R.A.F. Staff College, 1925-26; Imperial Defence College, 1927. Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force; transferred Royal Australian Air Force, 1921; served European War (Croix de guerre, D.S.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, promoted, O.B.E.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1922-26; Air Member for Personnel, Air Board, Australia, 1928-32; Chief of Air Staff, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Operations, Air Ministry, 1935-36; M.I.Ae.E., 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* No. 2 (Bomber) Group, R.A.F., Abingdon. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

GOBLE, Warwick, *b.* London; *s.* of Burkitt and Mary Ann Goble. *Educ.:* City of London School; Westminster School of Art. Earlier years occupied in chromo-lithography; afterwards contributed to illustrated papers, magazines, etc.; on staff of Pall Mall Gazette and Westminster Gazette; illustrated fairy tales and books on travel in colour and black and white; exhibited water-colours at Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc.; worked in drawing office, Woolwich Arsenal, during European War; and after, gave voluntary service in British Red Cross Society in France. *Publications:* Contributed illustrations to Constantinople, The Greater Abbeys of England, Water Babies, Japanese Fairy Tales, Bengal Folk Tales, Pentamerone, The Fairy Book, The People's Chaucer, The Book of Fairy Poetry, etc. *Recreations:* travel, sculling, and cycling. *Address:* The Glade, Beech Road, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham.

GODBOUT, Hon. J. Adélard, B.A., B.S.A., D.Sc.A., D.L.; *b.* St. Eloi, Témiscouata, Qué., 24 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Eugène Godbout, cultivateur, ex-député de Témiscouata à la Législature de Québec, and late Louise Duret; *m.* 1923, Dorilda, fille de Florent Fortin, L'Islet; deux *s.* trois *d.* *Educ.:* Cours classique au Séminaire de Rimouski, Qué.; Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Qué.; Massachusetts Agricultural College, U.S.A. Professeur à l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1918; agronome du comté de l'Islet, 1922; professeur de zootechnie à l'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, 1925; Ministre de l'Agriculture de la Province de Québec, 1930-36; Prime Minister and Minister of Agriculture and Colonization, Quebec, 1936; propagandiste en Industrie Animale pour l'Association des Eleveurs d'Ayrshires de la Province de Québec; juge du bétail aux expositions de Québec, Toronto, etc.; juge du concours annuel du Mérite Agricole de la Province de Québec, 1927; député du comté de l'Islet, 1929-36; président de l'Association des Agronomes Canadiens, section de Ste-Anne-de-la-Pocatière, 1929; président de l'Association des Techniciens Agricoles du Canada, 1933; Commandeur de l'Ordre du Mérite Agricole de France; Docteur en Science Agricole Université Laval, Québec, Université de Montréal; hon. Docteur en Droit Université McGill, Montréal. *Recreations:* Consacre ses loisirs à la direction d'une ferme moderne qu'il possède à Frelighsburg, comté de Missisquoi, Qué.; Voyages, lectures. *Address:* 400 Chemin Ste. Foye, Québec, Canada. *Clubs:* Réforme, Journalistes, Universitaire, Québec; Universitaire, Montréal.

GODBOUT, Hon. Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Lambton, Co. Beauce, June 1851; *m.* 1st, Rachel Audet; 2nd, Hermine St. Pierre; one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Represented County of Beauce in the House of Commons for twenty years; Senator 1902. *Address:* Beauceville, Province of Quebec.

GODBY, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Surrey County Councillor, since 1934; Chief Engineer, 1915-1919; *b.* 31 Oct. 1863; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Hawtrey Sara Hamilton-Jones (*d.* 1926) of Moneyglass, Co. Antrim; one *s.* four *d.* Lieut. R.E. 1882; Col. 1911; served Sudan, 1885 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Sudan, 1889 (clasp, 4th Class Mejidieh); European War, France (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey.

GODDARD, Alexander, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary to Chartered Surveyors' Institution, Westminster, 1905-32; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., the Manor House, Newton Har-

court, Leicester; *m.* 1901, Ellen Henrietta, *d.* of late S. E. Illingworth, J.P., Borough Court, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Ducie Gold Medal and Diploma). Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1893; Private Secretary to President R. W. Hanbury, 1901-2, and Earl of Onslow, 1902-5; Hon. Secretary Agricultural Consultative Committee, 1914-15, Agricultural Policy Committee, 1916-17, Professional Classes War Relief Council, 1914-21; Secretary, Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; member of National Agricultural Council for England since 1921; Governor Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and College of Estate Management, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Member Diocesan Board of Finance. *Publications:* Reports and Papers on Agricultural and Cognate Subjects. *Address:* King's Head House, Northleach.

GODDARD, Ernest Hope, C.B.E. 1919; assistant-editor of The Illustrated London News since 1909; also of The Sketch since 1905; Acting Editor, 1916-18; also Editorial Adviser to Sporting and Dramatic News, 1923-1933; wrote Appreciation of Book in Illustrated London News for 9 years; *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* privately; City of London. Joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., 1900. During European War did much work for Ministry of Information (C.B.E.); afterwards for News Department, Foreign Office; formerly officer in H.Q.C.D. Metropolitan Special Constabulary (medal with war bar; mention). *Address:* 8 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3939. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

GODDARD, Rev. Canon Frederick George, M.A., B.D. (Oxon), Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1927; Hon. Canon of Newcastle; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 16 July 1877; *s.* of William Day Goddard and Mary Monica Hyde; *m.* 1920 Constance Elizabeth Preston, Oakhill Park, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvey Grammar School, Folkestone; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Modern History), B.A. 1900 (2nd Class Hons.). Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate, St. Andrew's, Southport, 1902; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Jarrow, 1906; to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908; Curate of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1908; Vicar of All Saints', Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1909; C.F., B.E.F., 1915-16-18-19; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1920. *Publications:* The Three Kingdoms; Life, Death and After. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Jesmond Vicarage, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 180.

GODDARD, Lt.-Colonel Gerald Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Thomas Goddard of Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, Indian Army, and Harriette Coleman; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ida Rose Laura (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Edmund Howard Reynolds, Chiswick; two *s.* 2nd, 1936, Mildred Jeanie, *yr. d.* of Rev. G. E. Gilbanks. *Educ.:* University College School; University College and University College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1895; Surgeon, Brit. India S.N. Coy., 1896-97; House Surgeon, Sheffield Royal Infirmary, 1898-1899; entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; severely wounded, Paardeberg); received thanks of Commander-in-Chief for services; passed exam. for Major, R.A.M.C., with six months' acceleration, 1906, obtaining special certificate; M.O. Alderney C.I. Troops, 1907-10; O.C. Helena Hospital, Shorncliffe, 1910-13; promoted Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., 1915; European War, O.C. 38th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., and later O.C. 23rd Casualty Clearing Station, and O.C. Military Hospital and Acting D.D.M.S. Gibraltar (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1923; invalided on pension, 1923; re-employed on retd. pay at Worcester, 1923-38; Chairman Brit. Med. Assoc., Worcester and Bromsgrove Division, 1936-37; Freemasonry, P.G.D. England. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Buena Vista, Barneshall Avenue, Worcester. *T.A.:* Barneshall, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 866. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Boughton Park Golf, Worcester.

GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D., J.P.; retired list, Commonwealth Military Forces; *b.* 13 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897, Maud, *d.* of late E. Morrow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); commanded; 17th Bn. A.I.F., Egypt, Gallipoli, 1915-16; 35th Bn., France, 1916-18; commanding 9th Australian Infantry Brig., 1918; commanded 14th Infantry Brigade, Hon. Colonel 17th and 35th Battalion Australian Infantry. *Address:* 4 Portland Street, Rose, Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service (President), Sydney; Brisbane, Brisbane.

GODDARD, Sir Rayner, Kt., *cr.* 1932; **Hon. Mr. Justice Goddard;** Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, since 1932; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1906, Mary Linda (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1898; K.C. 1923; Recorder of Poole, 1917-25, of Bath, 1925-28, of Plymouth, 1928-32. *Address:* 46 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6211.

GODDEN, Major Henry Tufton, D.S.O. 1898; 1st Batt. Bedfords. Regt.; retired, 1906; *b.* 6 Dec. 1858; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Mares Godden; *m.* 1911, Amelia Marguerite, 2nd *d.* of A. Axell, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; private schools. Entered Bedfords. Regt. 1879; Capt. 1888, Major, 1899; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches twice, Khedive's medal with five clasps). Admin. and Comm. Suakim. 1899-1902 (3rd class Medjidie and Osmanieh); Major 9th Batt. Bedford Regt., 1915; 2nd in Comd., 1915; Command (Temp. Lt.-Col.) 1915; replaced on retired pay as Major, 1916; *Decorated* for service in the Soudan. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GODDING, Insp.-Gen. Charles Cane, C.B. 1911; *m.* Surgeon, 1873; Fleet Surgeon, 1890; Deputy Inspector-General Hospitals and Fleets, 1899; Inspector-General, 1903; retired, 1907; served Straits of Malacca, 1875-76 (Perak medal and clasp); Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star, 4th class Medjidie). *Address:* Aldringe Farm, Aldingbourne, Chichester.

GODFREY, Sir Dan, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.C.M.; Hon. R.A.M., L.R.A.M.; Hon. T.C.L.; *b.* London, 20 June 1868; *e. s.* of Lieut. Dan Godfrey, Band Master, Grenadier Guards, 1856-96; *m.* 1st, 1892, Jessie (*d.* 1925); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Annie Farlam. *Educ.:* King's College School; Royal College of Music; pupil of Henry Lazarus (clarinet) and Henry Holmes (violin). Bandmaster of the Corps of Commissionaires and Conductor of the London Military Band, 1889-91; Toured with Opera Company as Musical Director, S. Africa, 1891-92; Director of Music to the Corporation of Bournemouth 1893-1934; has conducted 2000 Symphony Concerts; permanent orchestra of 40 performers; Conducted at International Concert, Berlin, 1903; also at Halford Concerts, Birmingham; and at Harrogate, and Eastbourne Symphony Concerts, etc.: Examiner for L.R.A.M. Bandmastership, R.A.M., 1908-9; Conductor of Grand Orchestra, Fancy Dress Balls, Covent Garden, 1903-14; Lectured on music as an essential factor in Education at Birmingham University, Liverpool, Bournemouth, etc., 1920-2; Past President, Bournemouth Art and Literature Society; President, Bournemouth Dramatic Club; President, Bournemouth Rotary Club, 1927-8. *Publications:* Memories and Music, 1924; many arrangements for military bands, also some dance music, marches and songs. *Address:* Dannholme, Alumhurst Road, Bournemouth. *T.A.:* Dan Godfrey, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 4045. *Club:* Savage.

GODFREY, Ernest Henry, F.S.S.; *b.* Northampton, 17 July 1862; *s.* of Valentine William Godfrey, of Glaston, Rutland; *m.* 1894, Emmeline Stuart, *d.* of Frederick Lindesay, D.L., J.P., of Loughry, Co. Tyrone; two *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School, Committee Clerk, Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1887-98: Secretary Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1898-1901; Assistant Editor Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Secretary National Agricultural Examination Board, 1901-07; Editor Society's Journal, 1905-6; Editor Census and Statistics Office, Canada, 1907-20; Editor Canada Year Book, 1912-19; Chief, Agricultural Branch, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Canada, 1920-28; Assistant Secretary Agricultural Sub-Committee, Royal Commission for Paris Exhibition, 1900; Reporting Member of Jury for Agricultural Machinery, Milan International Exhibition, 1906; Member International Statistical Inst., 1910, and Delegate of Canadian Government to 14th Session, Vienna, 1913; attended 19th Session of Institute at Tokyo, 1930, travelling round the world; Member Commission on Official Statistics of Canada, 1912; Delegate of Canadian Government to British Empire Statistical Conference, 1920; Member International Scientific Council and President Agricultural Statistics Commission, Rome, 1927. *Publications:* Contributions to agricultural and economic literature, including: Articles on the Agriculture of Canada, in the Encyclopædia Britannica and Encyclopedia Americana; Methods of Crop-Reporting in Different Countries, and Fifty Years of Canadian Progress, in Journal of Royal Statistical Society; State-Aid to Agriculture in Canada, and Growth and Organisation of the Canadian Grain Trade, in Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; Canadian Farming, in Journal of Farmers' Club; Statistical Organisation in Canada, in Bulletin of International Statistical Institute, 1913 and 1925; History and Development of Statistics in Canada, volume commemorative of 75th Anniversary of American Statistical Association; Progress in the Collection of Annual Agricultural Statistics and of Crop Reports during Growth in the Dominion of Canada, in Revue de l'Inst. Inter. de Statistique, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, football lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* Sharnbrook, Bedford. *T.:* Sharnbrook 60.

GODFREY, Sir George Cochrane, Kt., *cr.* 1919; V.D., B.A., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 27 Sep. 1871; *s.* of George B. and Hester Ann Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Ethel Beatrix Kingsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Civil Engineer appointed to Bengal Nagpur Railway, India, 1895; served till 1917, when lent to Govt. of India as a Member of the Railway Board; Coal Controller for India, 1917-19; Indian Railway Committee, 1921; Howrah Bridge Committee, 1922; member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-25; General Manager Bengal-Nagpur Railway, India, 1911-1925; Council of State, India, 1928-30; Partner Bird & Co., Calcutta, 1925-31. *Address:* 4 Upper Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1677. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

GODFREY, Vice-Adm. Harry Rowlandson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; fifth *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. J. Godfrey, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1911, Mary Caroline Pearl, 2nd *d.* of W. Barrett Lennard of Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; served in H.M.S. Daphne in China during Boxer Rising (China medal, 1900); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1902, for saving a man from drowning at Invergordon whilst in H.M.S. Anson; served in H.M.S. Porpoise during operations against Mullah, 1903-4 (Somaliland medal and clasp); Commander, 1910; served in H.M.S. Beagle, destroyer, during Dardanelles operations, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for his services as Senior Commander afloat of destroyer flotilla in those waters); Captain, 1915; Captain commanding a Destroyer Flotilla of Grand Fleet March 1917 (despatches, C.B.); Commanded H.M.S. Valiant, 1st Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet (retired list, 1926); Vice-Adm., retired, 1931; awarded United States Naval D.S.M. 1919; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Aviemore, Heathfield, Sussex.

GODFREY, John M.; Hon. Mr. Justice Godfrey, Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario since 1938; *b.* Hastings, Ont., 23 July 1871; *s.* of Rev. Robert and Mary Jane Godfrey; *m.* 1900, Lily Cownon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Osgoode Hall. B.A. Toronto University, 1891, LL.B. 1893; called to Bar, 1894; practised in Toronto, Ont.; Chairman Public School Board, Toronto, 1903; defeated as Liberal Candidate in Peel, 1908; Chairman of Civilian Recruiting League, Military Division No. 2, 1915; President of Canadian National Service League, 1916; Organizer Bonne Entente Movement with Quebec, 1916; K.C. 1921; president of Ontario Unity League, 1921; LL.D. from Ottawa University and made Officier L'Instruction Publique, France, 1928; Ontario Securities Commissioner, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Clubs:* Mississaga Golf, National, Toronto; Action Front.

GODFREY, Sir Joseph Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.B., C.M. Edin.; (retired); *b.* 17 July 1858; *m.* 1885, Alice Helena (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late George Little, Highbury, N. *Educ.:* Alston College, Preston; Univ. of Edinburgh. Government Medical Officer, British Guiana, 1883; Medical Inspector of Estates Hospitals, 1898; Surgeon-General, Registrar-General, and Chairman, Central Board of Health, 1904; Member of Court of Policy and Combined Court, 1904; Deputy Chairman, Board of Agriculture, 1905; Chairman of Poor Law Commissioners, 1906; Member of Executive Council, 1907. *Address:* 4 Ralegh Avenue, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

GODFREY, Percy; *b.* Derbyshire, 1859; *m.* 1908, Lily (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Leonard Sidgwick Howell, and *d.* of late George Clowes. Musical training private. Gained Lesley-Alexander Prize for Piano Quintette, 1900; and Musician's Comp. Prize for Coronation, 1902; Choral Ballade Prize, Dover Festival 1904; orchestral works: Canterbury Festival, 1929, Folkestone Festival, 1932; broadcast, 1936, 1937; Member of Musicians' Company. *Address:* 32 Bouverie Square, Folkestone, Kent.

GODFREY, Robert Samuel, C.B.E., 1933; F.S.A.; F.F.A.S.; Registered Architect; Surveyor and Clerk of the Works to the Dean and Chapter, Lincoln Cathedral; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Samuel Godfrey and Elizabeth Key; *m.* 1st, 1872; one *d.*; 2nd, 1904, Mildred Eleanor, *d.* of Thomas Price. *Educ.:* Public School; Univ. College. Inaugurated the method of drilling of Ancient Buildings by compressed air and the improved method of grouting same under air pressure; first adopted for the special repairs of Lincoln Cathedral, 1922-32; advised on the repairs of many ancient and mediæval buildings at home and abroad. *Publications:* a paper on the early history and the various disasters and restorations in the past of Lincoln Cathedral, 1929; Half-an-Hour at Lincoln Cathedral and the Special Repairs, 1931. *Address:* Priory Gate, Minster Yard, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 237.

GODFREY, Lieut.-Col. Stuart Hill, C.I.E. 1908; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 2 June 1861; *s.* of late John R. R. Godfrey; *m.* 1896, Guendolen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Adelbert Talbot, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar). 2nd Queen's R.W.S. Regt., and Indian Army, Indian Political Department and Persia, North-West Frontier, and Central India States. Entered Army, 1881; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal); served Mohmand expedition, 1908 (C.I.E.); retired from Indian Army, 1916; appointed to General Staff, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* Trans. of Pushkin's Kapetauskaya Dochka; Report on Gilgit, Chitral, Hunza, and Nagar. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Author; *e. s.* of Walter Scott Godfrey; *m.* Gertrude Mary, 2nd *d.* of Alexander Grayston Warren; one *s.* three *d.* Member of Councils of The Sussex

Archæological Society, The London Society; V.P. and Hon. Editor of the London Topographical Society; Hon. Editor of The London Survey Committee, etc.; V.P. of the Royal Archæological Institute, Hon. Secretary, 1928-31. Architectural works include the rebuilding of Crosby Hall at Chelsea, Memorial Chapel, Eton College, the restoration of a number of ancient buildings (Burford Priory, Sudeley and Herstmonceux Castles, etc.) and the planning of gardens; devised a system of Service Heraldry for recording service in the European War. *Publications:* The Life of George Devey; A History of Architecture in London; The English Staircase; The Parish of Chelsea; Some Famous Buildings and their Story; Gardens in the Making; (edited) The Book of John Rowe, and Sussex (Medieval) Wills for the Sussex Record Society; The Story of Architecture in England, etc.; contributor to architectural and archæological journals. *Recreations:* architectural and topographical research. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Lewes House, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 268.

GODFREY, Rt. Rev. Monsignor William, D.D., Ph.D.; Rector of the Venerable English College, Rome, since 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *y. s.* of George Godfrey and Maria Garvey. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham; Venerable English College, Rome. Took Doctor's Degree in Philosophy at Gregorian University, Rome, 1913; Priest, 1916; took Doctor's Degree in Theology at Gregorian University, Rome, in a Solemn Public Defension (Public Act), 1917; attached to parish of St. Michael, West Derby Road, Liverpool E. as curate, 1917-19; Professor of Classics at Ushaw College, Durham, 1919-20; of Philosophy, 1920-28; of Dogmatic Theology, 1928-30; Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1930; member of supreme council of the Propaganda Fidei; accompanied Cardinal Lépicier as member of the Papal Legation to Malta, 1935; Hon. Canon of Collegiate Church of St. Lawrence, Vittoriosa, Malta, 1935; Counsellor of the Papal Mission, for Coronation of King George VI., 1937; Papal Visitor of Seminaries and Ecclesiastical Colleges in England, Wales, and Malta, 1938. *Publications:* two books of spiritual conferences: The Young Apostle and God and Ourselves. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Venerable English College, Via Montserrato 45, Roma 116. *T A.:* Collegio Inglese Roma. *T.:* 51-829 Rome.

GODFREY, Sir William Maurice, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1785; *b.* 8 March 1909; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Eileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Currey, M.D., Lismore; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1933, Caroline Iris, *d.* of Alban Robins, Rusthall Grange, Tunbridge Wells; two *d.* *Address:* Kilcoleman Abbey, Milltown, Co. Kerry.

GODFREY, Lieut.-General William Wellington, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1916; Adjutant-General Royal Marines since 1936; *b.* 2 April 1880; *m.* 1904, Laura Beatrice, *er. d.* of Colonel S. M. Salaman, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lt. 1898; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1907; Major 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1931; Col.-Comdt., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1935; Lt.-Gen., 1937; Adjt., 1906-9; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.A.G., R.M. 1930-33; Col. Comdt. Portsmouth Division R.M. 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-35; Chevalier Legion of Honour, France; Order of Redeemer, Greece; Rising Sun, Japan. *Club:* United Service.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Capt. Sir Bryan Godfrey, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; R.N., retired; has the Orders of the Dannebrog, Leopold of Belgium, Rising Sun of Japan, Crown of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia; Equerry to King George V, 1901-1936, Extra Equerry to King Edward VIII., 1936, and to King George VI. since 1937; ; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Godfrey Trevelyan Godfrey-Faussett, of Heppington, Kent; *m.* 1907 Eugénie F. E., 3rd *d.* of late William Humble Dudley Ward, and Eugénie, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Esher; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1877; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1899; retired as Capt. 1906. *Address:* The Ranger's Lodge, Hyde Park, W.2. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Godfrey, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Godfrey-Faussett, Barrister-at-law, Auditor to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury Cathedral, F.S.A.; *m.* 1897, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Sir Augustus W. Lawson Hemming, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; Staff Capt. War Office, 1908-10; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; Chairman, and Vice-President Sussex Archæological Society. *Address:* Hadlow Down, near Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Hadlow Down 2.

GODKIN, Colonel Samuel Robert, D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S.I., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Godkin, Wexford; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Emily, A.R.R.C., *d.* of late Rev. Albert Seacome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. L. and L.M., R.C.P.I.; L. and L.M., R.C.S.I.; entered I.M.S. 1900; Lieut. 1900; Captain, 1903; studied dentistry at the Dental Hospital, Dublin, 1904-5; a Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, 1908; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1928; held the appointment Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery in the Poona, Secunderabad and Burma Divisions, 1910-15; proceeded to Mesopotamia, Feb. 1916, as Medical Officer 64 Pioneers (D.S.O.); appointed to the command of 57 Combined Stationary Hospital at Kurna; Mesopotamia, Aug. 1917; invalided from Mesopotamia, Jan. 1918; returned to duty, 1919; in command of I. M. Hospital, Multan, 1919-22; I. M. Hospital, Bangalore, 1923-27; I. M. Hospital, Abbottabad, 1928; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Jersey, C.I.

GODLEY, family name of **Baron Kilbracken.**

GODLEY, General Sir Alexander John, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1914; C.B., 1910; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Grand Officer Crown of Belgium, Grand Officer White Eagle of Serbia; Gran Cruz Merito Militar of Spain; Grand Croix Ouissam Alaouite and Gran Encomienda Mehdania of Morocco; French and Belgian Croix de Guerre; Colonel, Otago Mounted Rifles, and North Auckland Regiment of New Zealand and 13th (West Maitland) Regiment of Australia; *b.* 4 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of late Col. W. A. Godley, 56th Regiment; *m.* 1898, Louisa Marion, *e. d.* of late Robert Fowler, D.L., Rahinston, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Haileybury; United Services College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; Adjt. R.D.F.; Adjt. Mounted Infantry, Aldershot; Adjt. Special Service battalion M.I., S. Africa, 1896 (despatches, medal, brevet of major); Staff College, 1898; Special Service S. Africa; 1899-1901; Adjt. Protectorate Regt.; commanded Western Defences, Siege of Mafeking; Staff Officer to Gens. Baden-Powell and Plumer; commanded Rhodesian Brigade (despatches, medal with 3 clasps, brevet of lieut.-colonel); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; Staff, Aldershot, 1901; commanding M.I. Aldershot till 1903; Commandant M.I. Longmoor, 1903-6; brevet of Colonel, 1905; Col. General Staff 2nd Division, 1906-10; Major-Gen. Imperial General Staff, and G.O.C., New Zealand Forces, 1910-14 (K.C.M.G.); commanded Division and Army Corps, Dardanelles and Egypt, 1914-16; Army Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1916-19, and the New Zealand Expeditionary Force throughout the War (despatches repeatedly, promotion to Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B.); Mili-

tary Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1920-22; Commander-in-Chief, British Army of the Rhine, 1922-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1924-28; A.D.C. General to the King, 1925-1929; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1928-33; Colonel Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922-37; retired pay 1933. Master Staff College and Woolmer Draghounds, and captained the R.D.F., M.I., and Irish Guards' polo teams. *Address:* Poughley, Woodlands St. Mary, Newbury. *T.:* Shefford 7. *Clubs:* Guards; Turf.

GODLEY, Hon. Eveline Charlotte; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow Royal Agricultural Society; 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Kilbracken. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* The Great Condé, 1915; Charles XII. of Sweden, 1928; The Trial of Count Königsmarck, 1930; contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, Longman's Magazine and the National Review. *Recreations:* motoring and farming. *Address:* Durrants Court, High Halden, Kent. *T.:* High Halden 210.

GODLEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clements, M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 8 March 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Rector of Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *m.* 1886, Maud Adeline, *d.* of Surgeon-Major R. Whittall, I.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; retired, 1907; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888; South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); late commanded 2nd Batt. The Sherwood Foresters, 12th Sherwood Foresters, and 91st Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chalmore, Wallingford, Berks.

See also B. E. Nicolls.

GODLEY, Major Sir Francis W. C. F.; *see* Fetherston-Godley.

GODLEY, John Cornwallis, C.S.I. 1914; formerly Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, and Member of the Provincial Legislative Council; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. James Godley, Carrigallen, Co. Leitrim; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1895, Mary Blanche (*d.* 1937), *d.* of William MacNaught; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GODMAN, Dame Alice Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *d.* of late Major Percy Chaplin; *m.* 1891, Frederic Du Cane Godman, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.L.S. (*d.* 1919). Late Deputy President, British Red Cross Society; County Commissioner for Girl Guides; President, Women's Branch, Horsham and Worthing Division Conservative Association; Hon. Treasurer S.E. Area. *Address:* 45 Pont Street, S.W.1.; *T.:* Kensington 2711; South Lodge, Horsham, Sussex; *T.:* Lower Beeding 3.

GODMAN, Air Commodore Arthur Lowthian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., late R.A.F.; Commandant, Northern Area, Observer Corps since 1938; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Col. A. F. Godman, C.B.; *m.* 1908, Ivy Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. R. Bayard; D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Green Howards, 1898; served with M.I. in Somaliland Expedition, 1904-5; European War as Staff Capt. 21st Infantry Brigade, and later on staff of R.F.C. and R.A.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Smeaton Manor, Northallerton, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Yorkshire, York.

GODMAN, Col. Charles Bulkeley; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1st, 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of Adm. Hon. F. A. C. Foley, of Packham, Fordingbridge, Hants; 2nd, 1903, Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. Robertson, Henfield, Sussex. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); late Master of the Chiddingfold and of the Crawley and Horsham Fox-hounds; D.L., J.P., Sussex. *Address:* Woldringfold, Horsham, Sussex.

See also Sir Geoffrey Archer.

GODMAN, Mrs. E.; *see* Harrison, Jessie.

GODMAN, Colonel Sherard Haughton, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards: *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Florence (*d.* 1912), widow of Sir A. Clarke-Jervoise, 3rd Bt. Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Maj. 1901; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1915-17 in France, 1918 in Mesopotamia (wounded Loos, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916); Col. 1920. *Address:* Leahurst, Esher. *Club:* Arthur's. [*Died* 10 *Sep.* 1938.

GODOWSKY, Leopold; pianist, teacher and composer; *b.* Wilna, Russia, 13 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Dr. Mathew Godowsky and Anna Lewin; *m.* 1891, Frieda Saxe (*d.* 1933), New York City; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin, Hochschule; Paris, under Saint Saens. Public debut age 9; toured Russia, Poland, and Germany; first American tour, 1884-86; Paris and London, 1886-90; New York, 1890-94; Director Piano Department, Broad Street Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, 1894-95; Director Piano Department, Chicago Conservatory of Music, 1895-1900; Berlin, 1900-1909; Director Imperial Royal Meisterschule for Piano at Imperial Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, 1909-14; Editor-in-chief Progressive Series of Piano Lessons, Art Publication Society, St. Louis, 1912-21; toured all through Europe, United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Java, Philippines, Hawaii, South America, etc; composer for the pianoforte of the following compositions: 53 studies on Chopin Etudes; Renaissance (24 pieces); Walzermasken (24 pieces); Sonata E Minor; 3 Symphonic Metamorphoses on Johann Strauss' Waltzes; Triakontameron (30 pieces); Java Suite (12 pieces); 12 Schubert Songs; Passacaglia; Miniatures 4 hands (46 pieces); 3 Bach Sonatas for violin alone and 3 Suites for violoncello alone, transcribed for piano; also many other piano compositions, editions and transcriptions. *Address:* c/o G. Schirmer, Inc., 3 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y.

GODSELL, Major Kenneth Bruce, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1893; *s.* of late J. U. Godsell, Stratford Court, Stroud, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Freda Kate Fosdick, Cullenswood, Eastbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered the R.M.A. Woolwich direct from Harrow, and was commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1912; proceeded to France on the outbreak of war, 1914; served there until wounded in 1918, five months before the armistice (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay. 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, cricket. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

GODSON, Gerald Ernest, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of late George Rushout Godson. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law. *Address:* The Court, Tenbury Wells, Worcs.; 18 Orchard Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4186.

GODSON-GODSON, Colonel Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Major Godson-Godson, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* 1894, Alice Maud Burchall (*d.* 1930), Maritzburg, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieut. Imperial Guides, 1900; Captain, S.A.C., 1902; Captain Royston's Horse, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith (wounded, D.C.M., despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Mobilized Canadian Scottish, 1914; France, 1915; severely wounded second battle of Ypres; returned France, Camp Commandant Canadian Corps and O.C. Corps Troops, 1916; O.C. London Area (Canadians), 1917; Provost Marshal, Dominion of Canada, 1918 (D.S.O., Officier Ordre pour Merite Agricole, 1914-15 Star, Service medal, Victory medal, despatches thrice); A.A., and Q.M.G. Military District No. 10, 1920; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor General the Duke of Devonshire, 1919; retired March 1930. *Clubs:* United Service; Manitoba. Winnipeg.

GODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Alexander Campbell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. and bar, 1918; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Col. C. H. Y. Godwin and Grace Matilda Campbell; *m.* Catherine, O.B.E. 1935, *e. d.* of Col. V. Milward, M.P., D.L., and High Sheriff of

Worcester; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1895; attached Suffolk and Welsh Regiments in Secunderabad, 1895; joined Madras Lancers, 1896; transferred to 3rd Punjab Cavalry, P.F.F., 1898; 1st Adjutant of and assisted to raise North Waziristan Militia, 1900; Mahsud Blockade, 1902 (medal and clasp); Adjutant 23rd Cavalry, 1902-07; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-09; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Meerut and G.S.O. II Mhow up to 1914; France, 1914-17 on Cavalry Brigade and Divisional Staff; commanded 6th Yeomanry Brigade; Dorset, Berks. and Bucks. Yeomanry in advance on Jerusalem, including actions of Elmughar, Abu-Shuseh; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Desert Mounted Troops in advance on Damascus and Aleppo, and after to North Force, Syria; returned to War Office, 1920 as G.S.O.1; commanded 5th Indian Cavalry Brigade and Secunderabad Garrison, 1921-23; Major-Gen. Cavalry A.H.Q., G.S. Branch, 1923-1927; Commandant, Staff College, Quetta, 1927; G.O.C. Peshawar District, 1927-30; retired 1932; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, El Nadha, 2nd Class; Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* Malthouse, Kingsley, Bordon, Hants.

GODWIN, Capt. Claud Herbert, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of Rev. H. Godwin, Ivy Lodge, Ightham; *m.* 1918, Jean, *d.* of late George Forrester, Leith. Entered Navy, 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); in command of picket boat Majestic in expedition to destroy E 15 Submarine aground, to prevent her falling into Turkish hands; Commander of the Dockyard and Assistant King's Harbour Master at Portland, 1930-33; retired list, 1938. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GODWIN, Rev. Canon Walter P., M.A., R.D., Vicar of S. Luke's, Reigate, since 1914; *b.* 17 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Henry Burke Godwin and Elizabeth Palmer; *m.* 1903, Frederica V. Pearse (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Malvern; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted a solicitor, 1896; ordained, 1898; Curate at Parish Church, Lambeth, 1898-1901; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe, 1903-08; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1908-14; Rural Dean of Reigate, 1932; Hon. Canon in Southwark Cathedral, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, keen interest in all forms of sports (an old Cambridge Hammer-thrower, 1893). *Address:* S. Luke's Vicarage, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 2965.

GOENKA, Rai Bahadur Sir Badridas, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1928; B.A.; merchant, banker, mill-owner and zemindar; partner of Ramdutt Ramkissendass, Ramchander Goenka & Sons: Director Reserve Bank of India (Central Board), Indian Trans-Continental Airways Ltd., Triton Insurance Co. Ltd., Hercules Insurance Co. Ltd., Dalhousie Jute Mills Co. Ltd., etc.; Fellow Calcutta University; Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta; Trustee Calcutta Improvement Trust since 1928; *s.* of late Ramchander Goenka; *b.* 1883; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Rai Bahadur Durgaprasad of Farrukhabad U.P.: two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated 1905; President Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta Circle, 1933; Vice-President Imperial Bank, 1932-34; Member Legislative Council, Bengal, 1923-35; Councillor, Calcutta Corporation, 1923-26; Sheriff of Calcutta, 1932-33; President, Marwari Club and Marwari Rowing Club; Member Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee; Trustee and Governor Bagla Marwari Hindu Hospital; Trustee Calcutta Pinjrapole Society and Shree Visudhanand Hospital and School. *Address:* Goenka House. 145 Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta, India. *Club:* Calcutta.

GOETZE, Sigismund Christian Hubert, Painter; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late James Henry Goetze and Rosina Hariet, *d.* of late John Bentley; *m.* 1907, Constance, *o. d.* of late Leopold Schweich, Paris. *Educ.:* University College School. Matriculated, University of London, 1883; Trevelyan-Goodall Scholarship (for Slade School); entered Royal Academy Schools, 1885; first exhibited in Royal Academy, 1888; Decoration of H.M. Foreign Office 1912-19; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. 1930; awarded gold medal by Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0970. *Club:* Arts.

See also Baron Melchett.

GOFF, Sir Ernest William Davis-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 11 June 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bart. and Margaret Aimée, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir C. S. Scott, G.C.B.; *S.* father 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Charles Herbert, *b.* 29 July 1908. *Address:* Glenville, Waterford.

See also M. W. Beaumont.

GOFF, Sir Park, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C., M.A., B.C.L., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.; J.P.; Vladimir, White Eagle, Grand Duke Gedimanus of Lithuania; Three Stars of Latvia; Black Eagle of Estonia; late H.A.C., an Hon. Colonel; Hon. Registrar of the Imperial Soc. of Knights Bachelor; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Bruce Goff, D.L., V.D., J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir John Goff of Goff's Oak, Essex, and Goff's Place, Sussex. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; K.C. 1925; contested N.E. Lanark, 1911; M.P. (C.) Cleveland Division, N.R. Yorks, 1918-23, and 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Chatham Division, Rochester, 1931-35; Founder of the Anglo-Baltic States Society and first President; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. (Jubilee and Coronation Medals); Hon. King's Messenger, 1914; Member of Select Committee on London Traffic, 1919; Member of Paris Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1920; Member of British Council of the Olympic Games, 1920; Member of the Lisbon Parliamentary Conference, 1921; Member of Police and Traffic Committee, 1921; Member of Inter-Parliamentary at Stockholm, 1921; Member of Commercial Conference, Bordeaux, 1922; Chairman of Private Bill Committees since 1920; Chairman House of Commons Committee, Olympic Games, 1923; appointed by the Speaker President of the Parliamentary Mission to the new Baltic Republics, Esthonia, Latvia, and Lithuania, 1923; Member of Inter-Parliamentary Conference at Washington and Ottawa, 1925; Member of House of Commons Procedure Committee, 1927; Member of Chambers of Commerce Conference, South Africa, 1927; President of the British Delegation to the Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Constantinople, 1934; Pres. Men of Sussex Society. *Recreations:* cricket, yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 18A St. James's Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360; 19 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Junior Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Union, Brighton.

GOFF, Captain Reginald Stannus, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Trevor Goff; *m.* 1918, Vera Colville, *widow* of Col. A. D. Geddes, The Buffs. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1896; Midshipman, 1897; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lieut. 1903; Comm., 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt., retired, 1927. *Address:* Eastbridge, Crondall, Hants. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOFF, Thomas Clarence Edward, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 28 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Thomas William Goff, M.P., and Dorothea, *d.* of late Rev. Lord Augustus FitzClarence; *m.* 1896, Lady Cecilie Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby (author of A Woman of the Tudor Age, 1930), 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Ancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Major 3rd Battalion Royal Scots Regt. *Address:* 46 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 5041; Holt Court, Trowbridge, Wilts.

GOFF, Major Thomas Crosbie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Dec. 1879; *s.* of John Crosbie and Theodosia Stoker. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Royal Artillery, 1899; served S.A. War, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-

1916 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1925. *Address:* Evergreen Lodge, Ballybrack, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GOFFE, Sir Herbert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1912; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *m.* Nina (*d.* 1936). Student-Interpreter, China, 1890; First-Class Assist., 1899; Acting Vice-Consul, Chemulpo, Corea, 1899-1902; Chengtu, 1905-7; Wuhu, 1908; Nanking, 1909; Coronation medal, 1911; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1911-12; Consul-General, Yunnan-fu, 1912; Officiating Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918; Consul-General at Hankow, 1920.

GOGARTY, Col. Henry Edward, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and Worcestershire Regt., retired pay, 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace, *d.* of late Lt.-General J. Sargent, C.B. Served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and six clasps; King's medal and two clasps, Bt.-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Moorlands, The Edge, Stroud, Glos.

GOGARTY, Oliver St. John, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.: *b.* 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1906; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Trinity College, Dublin; Oxford. Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Publications:* An Offering of Swans, 1924; Poems and Plays, 1920; Hyperthuliana; Wild Apples, 1930; As I was going down Sackville Street, 1937; I Follow St Patrick, 1938. *Recreations:* archery and aviation. *Address:* 15 Ely Place, Dublin; Renvyle, Co. Galway. *Club:* St. James's.

GOGORZA, Emilio de; baritone singer; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, 29 May 1874; taken to Spain at age of two months, father and mother Spanish subjects; *m.* 1911, Emma Eames (*q.v.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* Baylis House, Salt Hill, Slough, England; École Monge, Paris. Studied singing with Professors Cleto Moderati and Emilio Aframonte in New York, with Madame Giulia Sanchioli at Pau, also with Emile Bourgeois, Paris. Outside a few appearances in England and France career has been made in U.S.A., where most of the principal cities have heard him in recitals, oratorio, and with orchestras; has made 14 transcontinental recital tours; Repertoire comprises German, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish, English, and Basque Songs; was artistic director of Victor Talking Machine Co., His Master's Voice during seven years with headquarters in New York; made debut in New York with Madame Marcella Sembrich in 1897. *Address:* 160 rue de l'Université, Paris, VII^e.

GOING, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 13 March 1866; *y. s.* of late John Going, Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, and Eliza, *d.* of Rev. C. Mayne; *m.* 1894, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1895), *o. d.* of late Benjamin Bridger, Manor House, Mitcham; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Joined 4th Gloucester Militia, 1886; gazetted to South Wales Borderers, 1887; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1920; served Burma Campaign 1887-89 (medal and clasp); capture of Tsingtau, 1914; Gallipoli landing, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); France, Somme, etc., 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Cragg, Birdhill, Limerick, Ireland.

GOITEIN, Hugh, LL.D., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 7 June 1896; *s.* of late Kalman Goitein and Elizabeth Barnett; *m.* 1938, Freda, *o. d.* of late Col. Albert William Goodman, M.P., Old Dean Hall, Camberley, Surrey. *Educ.:* City of London School; Universty College, London. Barstow Law Scholar; called to Bar, 1923; joined the South Eastern Circuit; Member of the International Law Association and the Grotius Society; Professor of Commercial Law in the University of Birmingham. *Publications:* The Law as to C.I.F. Contracts, 2nd ed., 1926; Official edition in Polish Umowy C.I.F., 1929; contributions to the 14th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica; Company Law, 1933; other works include Primitive Ordeal and Modern Law and More's Utopia (edited for Broadway Translations). *Recreations:* travel, walking, rowing. *Address:* 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 68. *T.:* Central 2484/5.

GOLD, Lt.-Col. Ernest, F.R.S. 1918; R.E., M.A., D.S.O. 1916; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office Air Ministry, since 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Gold, Farmer, Lapworth, Warwicks.; *m.* 1907, Catherine L., *d.* of late John Harlow, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleshill Grammar School; Mason's College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Third Wrangler, 1903; Nat.-Sci. Tripos, Part II., 1904; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906; Schuster Reader in Dynamical Meteorology, 1907-10; discovered in 1908 a rational physical explanation of the Isothermal Condition of the Upper Atmosphere or Stratosphere; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1934-36; President International Commission for Synoptic Weather Information, 1919-37, and of Meteorological Sub-Commission of International Commission for Aerial Navigation, 1922-37; temp. Captain, June 1915; promoted temp. Major, Sep. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., March 1918; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Society. *Publications:* Physical and Meteorological Papers and Reports in the Proc. R.S.; Journal of Royal Meteorological Society; Reports of British Association; Proceedings of Vienna Academy, and in Memoirs of the Meteorological Office, London. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, golf. *Address:* 8 Hurst Close, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1209.

GOLD, James Herbert; Director Verellen, Ltd.; British and Colonial Furniture Co., Ltd.; Wright Saddle Co. Ltd.; Trustee of Weaver Navigation; formerly a Director of Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd.,and other Companies; Joint M.F.H. Ludlow Hunt; County Councillor for Cheshire (Northwich Division); *b.* 21 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Aphra Gold of Birmingham; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of A. E. Cutter of Knutsford, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; University College, London. Solicitor; Bachelor of Laws and University Law Scholar of University of London, 1904; Scott Scholar of the Law Society, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Delamere Cottage, Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 8. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDBY, Professor Frank, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide since 1937; *b.* Enfield, Middlesex, 25 May, 1903; *s.* of Frank and Ellen Maud Goldby; *m.* 1932, Helen Rosa Tomlin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercers' School, Holborn; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; M.R.C.P. 1928; M.D. (Cambridge) 1936; Resident appointments King's College Hospital, 1926-28; Assistant Clinical Pathologist, King's College Hospital, 1929-30; Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy, University College, London. 1931; Lecturer in charge of Anatomy Dept., Hong Kong, 1932-33; Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Cambridge and Fellow of Queens' College, 1934-37. *Publications:* Papers on Embryology and on the Pathology and Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System. *Recreations:* walking, camping. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, S. Australia. *T.:* Central 3355.

GOLDEN, Grace, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *d.* of H.F. Golden. *Educ.:* City of London School for Girls. Art training at Chelsea Art School and Royal College of Art; further studies at Regent Street Polytechnic; Black and White Illustrator, watercolour artist and wood-engraver; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, 1936, 1937 and 1938; watercolours, Summer Evening, Embankment Gardens, purchased by Chantry Trustees in 1937. *Recreations:* singing and verse-speaking. *Address:* 1 Mornington Crescent, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 2652.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur Horne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of London Board of British-Australian Wool Realisation Association, 1921-26; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 10 May 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Entered

the service of Duncan, Fox & Co., General Merchants, Valparaiso, 1881; became a partner of that firm (Liverpool, London, Chile, and Peru), 1903; retired from business, 1913; Liberal candidate for Colchester, 1914-18; Director of Raw Materials, War Office, 1917-21. *Address:* 53 Dunstan Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8040. *Club:* Devonshire.

GOLDFINCH, Sir Philip Henry Macarthur K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; General Manager and a Director of Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Ltd., in Australia, New Zealand and Fiji; Chairman of British Settlers' Welfare Committee, Sydney; *b.* Gosport 1884; *s.* of Lieut. H. E. Goldfinch, R.N., New Zealand; *m.* 1911, Mary M., *d.* of William Robert Cowper, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. M.L.A. for Gordon, N.S.W., 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Buckhurst New South Head Road, Double Bay, N.S.W. *T.A.:* care Sugar, Sydney. *Clubs:* Union, Australian Pioneers, Royal Golf, Sydney.

GOLDFRAP, Brigadier Harold Wyn, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander East Bengal Brigade Area since 1936; *b.* 8 April 1884; *s.* of Frederick Charles Goldfrap. *Educ.:* Bristol University College; Sandhurst. First commission, 1905; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); employed Ministry of Labour, 1919; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1920; Commandant 1st Bn. 5th Mahratta L.I., 1929-33; 1st class interpreter Russian and Turkish. *Address:* H.Q. East Bengal Brigade Area, Dacca, East Bengal, India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOLDHAWK, Rev. Ira G.; Superintendent Minister, West London Mission, Kingsway Hall, since 1926; *b.* Kimpton, Hertfordshire; *s.* of George Goldhawk; *m.* Mary Elisabeth, *o. d.* of Arthur A. Armstrong, Kimpton, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond College. Superintendent Minister Albert Hall Mission, Nottingham, 1918-26. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsway Hall, W C.2.

GOLDIE, Barré Algernon Highmore, C.B.E. 1930; Partner Sheppards & Co.; Director of the London Trust Company, and Colonial Securities Trust; *b.* 9 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Alexander Robert Goldie, Elvaston, Derbyshire, and Margaret Elizabeth Holme; *m.* 1892, Bertha Hollis (*d.* 1938); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Private Secretary to Thomas Charles Baring, M.P. for City of London, 1889-92, later Trustee and Executor; Partner in Price & Pott and later Sheppards & Co., which amalgamated 1904; Herts Yeomanry, 1901-6, 1914-20; Hon. Col. 86th Field (Herts Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Brampton, N. Huntingdon. *T.:* Huntingdon 160; Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans.

GOLDIE, Edward Crosby, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; C.E.; President, The Goldie Construction Co., Limited, since 1913; *b.* 30 April 1884; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabella Moray Easton; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mostyn Mills, Calgary; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; Royal Military College, Kingston; McGill University. Four years with Canadian Pacific Railway as Construction Engineer; enlisted, 1 Aug. 1914; demobilised, Aug. 1919; served in Infantry, Canadian Army Service Corps, Canadian Artillery, Canadian Engineers; enlisted with the rank of Captain, demobilised with the rank of Lt.-Colonel; from 1917 to Armistice was Field Engineer, Canadian Corps (despatches twice). *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 32 Church Street, Toronto, Ont., Canada; 606 Huron Street, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0366, Kingsdale 7509. *Club:* Granite, Toronto.

GOLDIE, Noel Barré, K.C. 1928; M.P. (C.) Warrington since 1931; Recorder of Burnley 1929-35, of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 26 Dec. 1882; *o. c.* of late John Henry Goldie, of Southfields, Lillington, Leamington; *m.* 1911, Effie Agnes Graham, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Graham Rowe, of Alscott, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Bencher, 1935; joined Northern Circuit; Member General Council of the Bar, 1932; Chairman United Club, 1935, 1936 and 1937; served European War in France and Belgium as Staff Captain Royal Artillery, 57th (West Lancs) Division (despatches); contested (C.) Warrington, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, real tennis. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 18 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1.; *T.A.:* 48 Temple; *T.:* Central 3483; Sloane 1103. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University, Liverpool.

GOLDIE, William, M.B.; Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital; Consulting Physician, Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1873; *s.* of David Goldie and Isabel Moray Easton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Galt Collegiate, University of Toronto. Graduate, 1896; Demonstrator Bacteriology and Pathology, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Associate in Clinical Medicine, 1901-12; Capt. C.A.M.C., C.E.F. *Publications:* Pleural Effusions in Lobar Pneumonia; Ileo-cæcal Regurgitation; An Interpretation of some Gastro-intestinal Symptoms; The Importance of History-taking in Chronic Gastro-intestinal Disease; The disease called Duodenal Ulcer. *Address:* 86 College Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 5633. *Clubs:* York, Caledon, Toronto.

GOLDING, Frank Yeates, F.B.S.I., Principal Cordwainers Technical College, 1912-32; *b.* Bristol, 1867; *s.* of Stephen and Rosanna Golding; *m.* 1894, Miss Flower (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British School and Bristol University College. Head of Boot and Shoe Department, Norwich Technical School, 1893; Headmaster, Leather Trades School, 1894-1912; Chief Examiner in Subject 19, City and Guilds of London Institute, eight years; Chairman of Advisory Committee in Boot and Shoe Manufacture, City and Guilds of London Institute for fourteen years; Permanent Secretary, National Convention of Boot and Shoe Students; Co-opted Member of Council, British Boot Trades Research Association; Founder Member of the National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry (Inc.); Three years Vice-President; Member of Council National Institution of the Boot and Shoe Industry, and Chairman, London Branch; Founder and Member of Association of Technical Teachers in Boot and Shoe Manufacture; Pres. Cordwainers' College Students Society for 28 years; Master Cordwainer of Wales, 1931-32; Life Memb. of Assoc. of Principals in Technical Institutions. *Publication:* The Manufacture of Boots and Shoes, 1900; technical articles in trade papers; Editor Boots and Shoes, Making, Manufacture and Selling, 1934. *Address:* Rostellan, 20 Wellwood Road, Goodmayes, Essex. *T.:* Seven Kings 4725.

GOLDING, Capt. John, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, F.I.C.; *b.* Plaxtol, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent, 21 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Thomas Golding, The Tree House, Plaxtol, and late Sally, *d.* of Thos. Barton, Royton Chapel, Lenham; *m.* Florence, *d.* of John Mundella, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Sevenoaks; Pharmaceutical and other Laboratories, London. Assistant to Dr. J. A. Voelcker, R.A.S.E. Laboratories, Hanover Square; Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry and Bacteriology, University College, Nottingham, 1894-1900; Head of Chemical and Bacteriological Departments, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, 1900-12; Research Chemist National Institute for Research in Dairying (University of Reading), Shinfield, nr. Reading, 1912-37; Recorder of Section M (Agriculture) British Association Australian visit, 1914; served in France, 1915-19, with 18th Division as Sanitary Officer; XVIII Corps, XIII Corps, and V Army as Agricultural Officer, (despatches twice, D.S.O., French decoration for harvesting crops in evacuated area). *Publications:* over 100 scientific papers and articles: Research work on Agricultural Chemistry, Dairy Chemistry, and Bacteriology, including, Nitrogen Assimi-

lation by Leguminous Plants, Causes of Faults in Milk and Cheese, Disposal of By-products and Vitamins of Milk. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* at Little Damas, Plaxtol, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.A.:* Plaxtol. *T.:* Plaxtol 67.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. Oxon; novelist, essayist, traveller, lecturer; *b.* Manchester, Nov. 1895; 3rd *s.* of Philip and Yetta Golding; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Manchester Grammar School; Queen's College, Oxford, subsequently in the remoter Mediterranean mountains and islands; more recently in the Near Eastern deserts. Began his career as novelist and poet while an undergraduate at Oxford; began his career as traveller in Macedonia during the War; since then has spent the greater part of each year in forced and sometimes deliberate discomfort, tramping and writing along the European, African, and Asian shores of the Mediterranean; after that spent much time in Pullman sleepers, with even more discomfort, travelling across the great American continent. *Publications:* Sorrow of War, Poems, 1919; Forward from Babylon (novel), 1920; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems), 1921; Sea-coast of Bohemia (novel), 1923; Prophet and Fool (Collected Poems), 1923; Sunward, being Adventures in Italy, 1924; Day of Atonement (novel), 1925; Sicilian Noon (travel), 1925; Store of Ladies (novel), 1927; Luigi of Catanzaro (novelette), 1927; The Miracle Boy (novel), 1927; Those Ancient Lands, being a Journey to Palestine, 1928; The Prince or Somebody (novel), 1929; Give up your Lovers (novel), 1930; Adventures in Living Dangerously (belles lettres), 1930; James Joyce, 1933; Magnolia Street (novel), 1932 (produced as a play, with A. R. Rawlinson, 1934); a Letter to Adolf Hitler, 1933; Five Silver Daughters (novel), 1934; The Doomington Wanderer, 1934; The Camberwell Beauty (novel), 1935; The Pursuer (novel), 1936; The Dance Goes On (novel), 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver, 1937; In the Steps of Moses the Conqueror, 1938; The Song of Songs (translation); translations from various tongues; has also contributed to many English and American periodicals, both profound and frivolous. *Recreations:* wandering, reading, talking, listening, net-play at tennis. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Sons, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C. *T.A.:* Bookishly, London.

GOLDING-BIRD, Cuthbert Hilton, B.A., M.B. London, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to and late Lecturer on Clinical Surgery at Guy's Hospital; Consulting Surg. to Gravesend Hospital, to Royal Deaf and Dumb School, Margate, and to Beddington Asylum for Girls; late Chairman Kent County Nursing Assoc.; late Member of Council and late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, and to University of Cambridge; late Member of Central Midwives Board; *b.* London, 7 July 1848; *m.* 1875, Florence Marion (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Dr. Baber of Kensington. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; King's College, London; University of Paris; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* The Story of Old Meopham; History of Meopham; History of the United Hospitals' Club; numerous contributions to scientific and professional periodicals, and articles in works on surgery. *Address:* Pitfield, Meopham, Kent. *T.:* Meopham 2126. !

GOLDING-BIRD, Rt. Rev. Cyril Henry, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Hon. D.D., T.C.D. 1924; Hon. D.D. Ontario; Hon. S.C.F.; Assistant Bishop of Guildford since 1930 and Archdeacon of Surrey since 1936; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Robert J. Golding-Bird, D.D. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Curate, All Saints, Margaret St., W., 1898-1902; C.F. S. Africa, 1900-1; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Dover, 1902-7; Dean of Falkland Islands, 1907-1908; J.P. 1907; Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W., and Vicar-General of the Diocese, 1909-14; Chaplain Australian Expeditionary Force, European War, 1914-15; Senior Chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces, 1915-19; Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1914-19; Bishop of Mauritius, 1919-30; Archdeacon of Dorking, 1930-36. *Address:* Tiltmead, Cobham, Surrey.

GOLDMAN, Charles Sydney, Major, Cornwall R.G.A., Territorial Force; *b.* Cape Colony, 1868; *m.* 1899, Hon. Agnes Mary Peel, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Peel; two *s.* one *d.* Interested in East Africa and S. African mining, he has chiefly resided in the Transvaal; during Boer War served as Special War Correspondent with Sir Redvers Buller's relief force as far as Ladysmith, after which he joined the cavalry in the same capacity on the western side in their advance north; M.P. (U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1910-18. *Publications:* With General French and the Cavalry in So. Africa, 1902; The Empire and the Century, 1905; Cavalry in Future Wars, 1906; Proprietor of the Outlook weekly newspaper; several text-books on South African Mining and its Development; compiled several survey maps of the Witwatersrand; on the Executive Committee of the National Service League and the Tariff Reform League. *Address:* Salisbury House, London Wall, E.C.2; *T.A.:* Goldmannia, London; *T.:* Metropolitan 2239. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GOLDNEY, Sir Frederick Hastings, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Sir G. Goldney, 1st Bt., and Mary, *o. d.* of R. H. Alexander, Corsham, Wilts.; *b.* 26 May 1845; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1875, Ethel Julia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late H. J. F. Swayne, Recorder of Wilton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff, Wilts., 1908; Mayor of Chippenham, 1875 and 1888; J.P. Wiltshire; Lord of the Rectory Manor of Corsham; prominent Freemason; landed proprietor. *Publications:* Records of Chippenham; Freemasonry in Wiltshire. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Hastings, M.C. [*b.* 3 July 1886; *m.* Violetta, *o. d.* of W. C. Barnes. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War as Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Derriads, Chippenham, Wilts.]. *Address:* Beechfield, Corsham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Sunningdale Golf; Camberley Golf.

GOLDNEY, Col. George Francis Bennett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 April 1879; *s.* of late George Goldney, Chippenham House, Exmouth; *m.* 1914, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. Edmeades, Nurstead Court, Meopham, Kent; two *d.* Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; Adjutant, 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1909-11; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Asst. Director of Works, War Office, 1929-31; President Royal Engineer Board 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GOLDRING, Douglas; writer; *b.* Greenwich, 7 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrix Duncan; 2nd, Malin, *yr. d.* of Johan Wilhelm Nordström, advocate, Jönkoping, Sweden; two *s.* *Educ.:* Felsted. After a year at Oxford, joined the staff of Country Life; sub-editor, 1908; sub-editor of the English Review under Ford Madox Hueffer, 1909; as literary adviser to Max Goschen, Ltd. (1912-14), was responsible for the publication of The Golden Journey to Samarkand and other works by James Elroy Flecker; Lecturer in English at the University College of Commerce, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1925-27; Founder Georgian Group, Hon. Secretary, 1937. *Publications:* Ways of Escape; Dream Cities; Streets: A Book of London Verses; James Elroy Flecker; The Loire; Margot's Progress; Polly; The Fortune; Dublin: Explorations and Reflections; A Stranger in Ireland; The Black Curtain; Nobody Knows; Miss Linn; Cuckoo; The Merchant of Souls; Gone Abroad; Northern Lights and Southern Shade; Reputations; The Façade; The French Riviera (Kit-bag Travel Books); Sardinia: The Island of the Nuraghi; Impacts; The Coast of Illusion; Pacifists in Peace and War; Liberty and Licensing; To Portugal, 1935; Odd Man Out; Pot Luck in England, 1936; Facing the Odds,

1938; A Tour in Northumbria, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* talk and travel. *Address:* 03 Frobisher House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800, ex. Frobisher 03.

GOLDSBROUGH, George Ridsdale, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Dunelm); F.R.A.S.; Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1928; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of late George Ridsdale Goldsbrough; *m.* Jennie, *d.* of late William Shotton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Senior Mathematical Master, County School, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905; Lecturer in Applied Mathematics at Armstrong College, 1919; Reader in Dynamical Astronomy, 1922; Member of Senate of University of Durham, 1925-29, and since 1933; Member of Court of Univ. of Durham since 1937; Junior Proctor of Univ. of Durham, 1929; Senior Proctor, 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Science 1934-36; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1936-38. *Publications:* Papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society and in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society on problems of dynamical astronomy. *Address:* Kingswood, North Avenue, Gosforth, Northumberland.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, T.D.; Managing Director, Goldschmidt, Hahlo & Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 5 April 1869; *s.* of Alderman Philip Goldschmidt, J.P., Mayor of Manchester, 1883-84, 1885-86; *m.* 1896, Jane Maud Grieve, *d.* of late Sir Walter Thorburn, J.P., M.P.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Manchester College of Technology. Trained as an engineer; partner in above firm of yarn and machinery exporters, 1895; joined 7th Lancs Volunteer F.A., 1889; retired, 1910, with rank of Lt.-Col.; joined 20th Bn. Manchester Regt., 1914; transferred to the R.F.A., 1915; invalided from the army, June 1919; Chairman, Manchester Babies' Hospital; Council National Pony Society (30 years). *Publications:* Bridle Wise; Stable Wise; Fellowship of the Horse; An Eye for a Horse; Skilled Horsemanship; numerous articles both in England and America; numerous broadcasts on sport and old furniture. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, horse-breaking, golf, collecting Old English furniture and Chinese porcelain (exhibited in Manchester Art Gallery, 1925-26). *Address:* Ollerton House, near Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 371. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Clarendon, Manchester.

GOLDSMID, Sir O. E. d'A.; *see* d'Avigdor-Goldsmid.

GOLDSMITH, Edward, C.B.E. 1929; Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve since 1919; *b.* 24 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Adolphus Goldsmith, London; *m.* Georgina, *d.* of Arthur Kennedy, Cultra, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Leonards. Assistant Commander C Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914; Commander, 1914; M.B.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Worplesdon Hill, Woking, Surrey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Bucks.

GOLDSMITH, Francis; Manager and Director of National Discount Company, Limited; *b.* London, 1874; *m.* 1911, Valérie Brumaud des Houllières; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Advisory Committee to Export Credits Department since 1921; Chairman of the London Discount Houses Committee. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The Down House, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 830; 24 Ashley Court, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria, 6078. *Club:* Reform.

GOLDSMITH, Frank, O.B.E.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.); Honours in Law. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Member of Westminster City Council, 1903-7; L.C.C. for South St. Pancras, 1904-10; M.P. (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1910-18; was Whip of Municipal Reform Party; Major in Suffolk Yeomanry; J.P. West Suffolk. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Marlborough.

GOLDSMITH, Lt.-Col. George Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1883; *m.* Mary; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934.

GOLDSMITH, Colonel Harry Dundas, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Devon; *b.* 6 May 1878; *e. s.* of H. St. B. Goldsmith, of Halfway House, near Guildford; *m.* Grace Apperley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Kinglake, West Monkton, Somerset. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Joined 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1897; served with Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Egyptian Army, 1904-6; Staff College, 1911-12; served European War on General Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 1st Grade; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col., 1927; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brig. T.A. 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Cowley Manor, Exeter. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOLDSMITH, Herbert Symonds, C.M.G. 1912; Lt.-Governor Northern Provinces Nigeria, 1918-21; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Goldsmith, Hampstead and Eastbourne; *m.* 1913, Beatrice Maude, *d.* of late Arthur M. Case, Faringdon and Eastbourne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Eastbourne College. Entered Nigeria Civil Service, 1899; retired 1921; Chairman West Africa Exhibition Committee, 1924-25; Hon. Secretary, Macgregor-laird Centenary, 1932; Officer of the Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Barncroft, Eastergate, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fontwell. *T.:* Eastergate 42. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Malcolm George, B.A.; *b.* Woolwich, 1849; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kensington Proprietary Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos), Ordained, 1872; C.M.S. Missionary, Madras, 1872-73; Calcutta, 1874-75; Principal, Harris School, Madras, 1883-91; Hyderabad, 1891-1909; Missionary of the C.M.S. in Madras, 1909-23; Hon. Canon St. George's Cathedral, Madras, 1905. *Address:* Royapet House, Royapettah, Madras.

GOLDSMITH, Vice-Admiral Malcolm Lennon, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* Lexden, Plymouth, 22 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of J. P. Goldsmith and Elizabeth Mills; *m.* Ellen Mary, *d.* of F. A. Gray, M.R.C.S., Ottery St. Mary, Devon; four *d.* *Educ.:* Pencarwick House, Exmouth. Entered Navy, 1894; Heligoland, special promotion to Commander and D.S.O. while commanding Laertes; Dogger Bank; Lowestoft (put out of action); Jutland in command of Lydiard (despatches); Crimea (Bar to D.S.O.); promoted Captain, 1919; King's Harbourmaster and Captain of Dockyard, Malta; in command H.M.S. Harebell, as Captain of Fishery and Minesweeping Flotillas, 1929-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired 1936; Order of Sword of Sweden (Chevalier); Orders of Stanislas and St. Vladimir of Russia. *Recreation:* yachting. Won Royal Cruising Club Challenge Cup, 1926 and 1928. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Fore Street, Devonport. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising (Commodore), Little Ship (President); Royal South Western.

GOLDSMITH, Col. Perry Gladstone, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1874; *s.* of P. D. Goldsmith, M.R.C.P. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 2 Benlamond Drive, Toronto, 13, Canada.

GOLDSMITH, Rev. Sidney Willmer, Hon. Canon Emeritus St. Edmundsbury Cathedral; Surrogate; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* Bedford, 1869; *s.* of Dr. G. P. Goldsmith; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *y. d.* of W. H. Potterton of Boughton, Northants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon, College, Oxford. Curate of Whitwell, 1893-95; Curate of St. Paul, Bedford, 1895-97; Chaplain to Lord Savile, 1897-99; Curate of St. John,

Torquay, 1899-1904; Vicar of Aldeburgh, Suffolk, 1904-24; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1924-29; Vicar of Fressingfield, 1929-35; Rural Dean of Thingoe, 1924; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* Vicar's Close, Biddenham, Bedford.

GOLDSTEIN, Sydney, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.; Ph.D.; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1933; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1931; *b.* 3 Dec. 1903; *o. s.* of Joseph and Hilda Goldstein, Hull; *m.* 1926, Rosa R. Sass, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede Collegiate School, Sunderland; University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1925; Smith's Prize, 1927; Ph.D., 1928; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1929-31; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-32; Adams Prize, 1935. *Publications:* papers on mathematics and mathematical physics, especially hydrodynamics and aerodynamics. *Address:* 6 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2681.

GOLDSTONE, Sir Frank (Walter), Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* Sunderland, 7 Dec 1870; *s.* of late Thos. F. Goldstone, stained glass artist; *m.* Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late Luke Henderson, of Whittingham, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diamond Hall Council School, Sunderland; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Schoolmaster at Sheffield; M.P. (Lab.) Sunderland, 1910-18; General Sec. of the National Union of Teachers, 1924-31; was a member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education and of the Departmental Committees on Scholarships and Free Places in Secondary Schools and the partial exemption of Scholars; was a member of the Speaker's Conference on the Franchise, and a member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31. *Publications:* contributed to Educational Press. *Address:* Alnvale, Princes Gardens, Margate.

GOLDTHORP, Bt. Colonel Robert Heward, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; a Director of T. F. Firth & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Guy Goldthorp; *m.* 1911, Margery, *d.* of J. E. Willans, J.P., Huddersfield; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Priestley Green, near Halifax. *T.:* Hipperholme 69378. *Club:* Arts.

GOLIGHER, Hugh Garvin, C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Administrator and Director of Finance of the Tangier Zone, Morocco, since 1937; late Assistant Secretary and Comptroller of Lands, War Office; retired, 1933; *y. s.* of late John Goligher, J.P., Londonderry; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1907, Lilian Mary Stacey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Trinity Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholarship, Stewart Scholarship in Modern Literature, University Studentship with 1st Senior Moderatorship in Classics and 1st Senior Moderatorship in Modern Literature; B.A. 1895, M.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D. 1918). European War; Acting Director of Finance, War Department, and Financial Adviser to the Commander-in-Chief, British Armies in France, 1915-19 (with grading as Brigadier-General) (despatches; Croix d'Officier, Legion d'Honneur, 1917; C.B.E., 1st Class Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919); Member of British Delegation, Reparation Commission, Paris, Dec. 1919–April 1925; British Member of Commission of Interpretation in connection with services rendered by Germany to the Armies of Occupation, 1925-29; attended Hague Conference, Aug. 1929, as an expert in connection with the financial conditions of the evacuation of Germany. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, winter sports. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ld., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Union.

GOLIGHER, William Alexander, Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek, University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1934; Senior Fellow since 1935; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, 1902-35; Senior Tutor, 1927-35; Registrar of Trinity College, 1930-37, Vice-Provost, 1937; Irish Barr. 1905; *b.* Londonderry, 30 Dec. 1870; 3rd *s.* of John Goligher, J.P., of Londonderry, and Matilda, *d.* of late James Hunter, Gorticross, Co. Londonderry; *m.* Sara, *y. d.* of late Jonathan Bolton Stott of Manchester, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution (now Foyle College), Londonderry; Trin. Coll., Dublin (Classical Scholar); Stewart Scholar in Modern Literature, 1891; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English Verse, 1892; Student in Classics with large gold medal in Modern Literature, 1892; Professor of Ancient History in Dublin Univ., 1904-9 and of Ancient History and Classical Archæology 1909-34; Honor Lecturer in Classical Composition, 1903-7. *Publications:* contributions to Kottabos, Hermathena, Classical Review, English Historical Review, etc.; compiled (with Dr. Mahaffy) the Greek volumes in H. Spencer's Sociological Data series. *Recreations:* walking, novels, music. *Address:* 25 Trinity College, Dublin; The Chalet, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 78. *Club:* Fellows', Trinity College, Dublin.

GOLLA, Frederick, F.R.C.P., M.B.Oxon; Professor of Pathology of Mental Disorders University of London; Director Central Pathological Laboratory for Research in Mental Diseases; late Physician St. George's Hospital; Physician Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy; Hon. Director Maudsley Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Lucien Golla; *m.* 1st, 1908, Therese d'Haussaire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Yvonne Ray. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Magdalen College, Oxford. From 1905 has been engaged in research work in Neurology; joined R.A.M.C. as Lieut. 4 Aug. 1914; served with 2nd Division in France (despatches); subsequently on various War Office Committees; delivered Croonian Lectures, 1921. *Publications:* numerous Medical, Psychological and Physiological Publications. *Address:* The Dene, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 707.

GOLLAN, Sir Henry Cowper, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; K.C.; LL.D. (Hong Kong University); *b.* Coquimbo, Chile, 8 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Gollan, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1908, *d.* of James Nelson Norris, of St. Louis, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1891, Northern circuit; practised in London till 1899, when he became Private Secretary to Brig.-Gen. Lugard, C.B. (now Lord Lugard); High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria; went to Northern Nigeria with him and became Attorney-General; Chief Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1901; transferred to Bermuda as Chief Justice and President of the Legislative Council, 1904; Attorney-General of Trinidad, 1911-18; Attorney-General of Ceylon, 1918-24; Chief Justice of Hongkong, 1924-30; retired 1930. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Savile.

GOLLAN, Herbert Roy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Representative in India for the Australian National Travel Association; *b.* 29 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Robert Harper Gollan and Harriet Wilson; *m.* 1920; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central School, Bendigo. Studied journalism; served with Hamilton Spectator and Geelong Advertiser; enlisted with Australian Imperial Force, Oct. 1914; served till Nov. 1919; Adjutant 54th Infantry Battalion, Staff Captain 15th Infantry Brigade, and later Brigade Major (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Manager Victorian Government Tourist Bureau, 1923-28; Manager, The Argus and The Australasian, 1928-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* A.N.T.A., Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay. *T.A.:* Antas, Bombay. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

GOLLANCZ, Victor; Chairman and Governing Director of Victor Gollancz, Ltd.; Founder of the Left Book Club; *b.* 9 April 1893; *s.* of Alexander Gollancz and Nellie Michaelson; *m.* 1919, Ruth Lowy; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 42 Ladbroke Grove, W.11; Brimpton Lodge, Berkshire. *T.A.:* Vigollan Rand London. *T.:* Park 4991.

GOLLIN, Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; retired, 1934; *b.* Liverpool, 29 May, 1861; unmarried. Joined the Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914, appointed Commander of Y Division, Oct. 1914, and resigned the Command, 1919; M.B.E. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Member of The Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Freeman of the City of London; Fellow of The Royal Institution. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, and travel. *Address:* 41 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aranoyas. *T.:* Sloane 2753. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

GOLSWORTHY, Arnold; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* privately in London, Paris, and Hanover. Contributed to Pick-Me-Up from its commencement in 1888; commenced series of theatrical notices, Through the Opera Glass, over the signature of Jingle, 1889, transferred to The Bystander, London Nights' Entertainments, 1909-29; editor of Pick-Me-Up, 1900-1907. Wrote (with E. B. Norman) several one-act plays: My Friend Jarlet, produced at Terry's Theatre, 1890; The Blacksmith's Daughter, Opera Comique, 1890; An Old Maid's Wooing, Lyric Theatre, 1891 (among others); founded and edited (with L. Raven-Hill) The Butterfly, 1893. Novels: Death and the Woman, 1894; The Cry in the Night, 1897 (French edition Le Cri dans la Nuit, Paris, 1908); Hands in the Darkness, 1898 (French edition Les Mains dans les Ténèbres, Paris, 1909); The New Master, 1900; The Odd Man (under the pseudonym of Arnold Holcombe), 1910; A Little World, 1913; Les Déments Tragiques, Paris, 1914; The Fanatic, a Drama in Verse, 1925. *Address:* The Nook, Langley Lane, Ifield, Sussex.

GOMERINO, 9th Baron, **Peter Paul Testaferrata-Abela;** *b.* 23 March 1906; *e. s.* of 8th Baron and Louisa Maria Borg Cardona; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* St. Louis College, Birchircara, Malta; University, Rome. *Heir: sister,* Baronessina Adriana Maria, *b.* 10 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Villa Gomerino, Rabato, Malta.

GOMM, H. W. C. Carr-: *see* Carr-Gomm.

GOMPERTZ, Frank Priestly Vincent, C.I.E. 1927; late Revenue Survey Dept., Madras. Joined service, 1893; Director of Revenue Survey, Madras, 1922; retired, 1928. *Address:* Glendon Hall, Kettering, Northants.

GOMPERTZ, Brigadier Martin Louis Alan; D.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Major A. C. M. Gompertz, Hants Regt.; *m.* 1912, Beryl Constance, *d.* of W. Fitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt. (Militia) 1903; 1st Batt. Yorks Regt., 1904; Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (Brev. of Maj.); Mahsud Waziristan campaign, 1919-20 (wounded); N.W. Frontier India, 1930; Burmese Rebellion, 1931-32 (despatches); Staff College Quetta, 1922 (p.s.c.); Brig. Major, Delhi Brigade, 1919; D.A.A.G., and D.A.Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1923-26; Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G., Kohat District, 1934-1936. *Publications:* (under pseudonym Ganpat) Harilek; Road to Lamaland; High Snow; Magic Ladakh; Roads of Peace; Fairy Silver; (under own name), The Sleepy Duke, 1938, etc.; various articles in magazines. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Western Command, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Authors', Alpine, Himalayan.

GONDAL, His Highness Maharaja of, Sir Bhagvat Sinhjee, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1897; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late Thakore Saheb Sagramji of Gondal; *m.* 1881, Nandkuverba, C. I., *d.* of H.H. Maharana of Dharampore; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College Rajkot; Edin. University Hon. LL.D. (Edin.) 1887; M.B. and C.M. (Edin.) 1892; M.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1892; D.C.L. (Oxon) 1892; M.D. (Edin.) 1895; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) 1895; F.C.P. and S.B. 1913; Fellow of the University of Bombay, 1885; F.R.S.E. 1909; M.R.A.S., M.R.I. (Great Britain and Ireland); H.P.A.C. *Publications.* Journal of a Visit to England, 1888; A Short History of Aryan Medical Science, 1895. *Address:* Gondal, Kathiawar, India. *T.A.:* Gondal, India.

See also Rajah of Jubbal.

GONTHIER, George; Hon. D.C.S. (Montreal), 1934; Hon. LL.D. (Ottawa), 1935; Auditor-General of Canada; formerly of Gonthier & Midgley, chartered accountants, and St. Cyr, Gonthier & Frigon, bankers and brokers, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 21 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Louis Gonthier and Adeline Charbonneau; *m.* 1st, 1892, Lumina (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Antoine Da Sylva, Quebec; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. C. J. Doherty; one *s.* *Educ.:* Commercial Schools, Montreal; private tuition. Accountant, 1893-1924; ex-Treasurer and Member of Council Chamber of Commerce since 1902; one of the Organisers and Member of the first Executive of the Investment Bankers' Association of Canada; Founder and first President of the Institute of Accountants and Auditors of the Province of Quebec; Council of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales of the University of Montreal; Commissioner Censor Credit Foncier Franco-Canadien, Chairman Board of Audit of Canada, 1924-25; has lectured and written on financial and accounting subjects; has promoted measures of commercial and public utility. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Montreal, Montreal; Canadian, Ottawa.

GONZALEZ-LLUBERA, Ignacio Miguel, M.A. (Belfast); Dr. en L. (Madrid); Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Head of the Spanish Department since 1920; *b.* Barcelona 1893; *e. s.* of late Don Leoncio González Llopis, Barcelona, and Doña Clotilde Llubera y Blanch; *m.* 1921, Jeanne Georgette Montrouge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Colegio de San Ignacio, Barcelona; Universities of Barcelona, Madrid, and Paris. Lic. en Filosofía y Letras, Barcelona; Premio Extraordinario and Premio Rivadeneira of Faculty of Philosophy, Barcelona University; Doctorate at University of Madrid; Institut d'Estudis Catalans Research Scholar at Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, and at École des Hautes Études at the Sorbonne; visiting professor in Medieval Literature, University of Barcelona; Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham, Sheffield, Edinburgh, and Glasgow. *Publications:* Los Viajes de Benjamín de Tudela, 1918; Nebrija, Gramática de la Lengua Castellana, 1926; Ibn Sabara, Llibre d'Ensenyaments, 1931; Coplas de Yoçef: A Medieval Spanish Poem, 1935; Contributions to the Butlletí de la Biblioteca de Catalunya, Estudis Universitaris Catalans, Medium Aevum, Revue Hispanique, Enciclopedia Hispano-Americana (Espasa-Calpe), etc. *Address:* 90 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66060.

GONZI, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Gozo, Bishop of.

GOOCH, George Peabody, Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford and Durham); F.B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of C. C. Gooch and Mary Blake; *m.* 1903, Else Schön; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. London; Trin. Coll. Camb. Studied in Berlin and Paris; M.P. (L.) Bath, 1906-10; contested Bath, 1910; Reading, 1913; President of the Historical Association, 1922-25; President of the National Peace Council, 1933-36; President of English Goethe Society; Chairman of the Sir Richard Stapley Educational Trust. *Publications:* English Democratic Ideas in the 17th Century; Annals of Politics and Culture; History of our Time; History and Historians in the Nineteenth Century; Life of Charles, Third Earl Stanhope; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution; Life of Lord Courtney; Nationalism; History of Modern Europe, 1878-1919; Franco-German Relations, 1871-1914; Germany; The Later Correspondence of Lord John Russell; Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy; Studies in Modern History; Before the War: Studies in Diplomacy, 2 vols.; contributor to the Cambridge Modern History; joint-editor of the Contemporary

Review; joint-editor of the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; joint-editor of British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914. *Address:* 76 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 2700. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Sir Henry Cubitt, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of the late C. C. Gooch; *m.* 1897, Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Hudleston, Cayton Hall, S. Stainley, Harrogate; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours in Classics and Law Tripos). B.A., LL.B.; called to Bar, 1894; studied abroad, 1895-96; Member of the School Board for London, 1897-1904; M.P. (U.) Peckham, 1908-10; Member of Committee to inquire into the position of modern languages in the educational system of Great Britain, 1916-18; Member of original Secondary and Technical Burnham Committees; Master of Merchant Taylors' Co., 1929; Military Manœuvres Commissioner, 1909; L.C.C., 1907-10 and 1914-34; Alderman of L.C.C. 1914-19, Chairman or Vice-Chairman of L.C.C. Education Sub-Committees for many years; Chairman L.C.C. Education Committee, 1921-22; Vice-Chairman L.C.C. 1922-23; Chairman, 1923-24; Member of General Nursing Council; Member of London County Justices' Advisory Committee, and of first Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board and first London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; President of Cambridge House, Camberwell. *Address:* 23 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOOCH, Henry Martyn, M.B.E., 1920; F.R.H.S.; Gen. Sec. of the World's Evangelical Alliance (British Organisation), since 1904; *b.* Falmouth, 8 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. W. Fuller Gooch, West Norwood; *m.* 1921, Adrienne May, *e. d.* of late James Alden Punnett. *Educ.:* Privately; Stanley House, Cliftonville. Travelling Sec., Children's Special Service Mission, 1898-1904, for which travelled round world visiting Schools and Col., etc.; London Diocesan Reader, 1916; Southwark Diocesan Reader, 1921; Archbishop's Messenger, National Mission Repentance and Hope, 1916; organised the Queen's Hall, W. and Mansion House War United Prayer Meetings, 1915-18; has travelled extensively in Europe in interests of Christian Union and Religious Liberty, etc.; Member of the British Section Swiss Alpine Club. *Publications:* Editor of Evangelical Christendom; edited The Universal Standard Stamp Catalogue; Assistant-Editor The London Philatelist, 1892-98; contributed serial articles to The Captain, 1899-1900, and other magazines. *Publication:* William Fuller Gooch: A Tribute and Testimony, 1929. *Recreations:* philately, alpine climbing and walking, gardening and horticulture. *Address:* Green Wood, Manor Road South, Esher. *T.A.:* Gooch, Christendom-Westcent-London. *T.:* Emberbrook 2238. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GOOCH, Sir Robert Douglas, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 19 Sep. 1905; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Winifred (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Edward William Monro; *S.* father 1926; *m.* 1st 1928, Moyra Katharine (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Dr. C. Howard Saunders; 2nd, 1930, Mary Eileen, *widow* of Major H.L. Gifford, R.I.R.; one *d.* *Heir: cousin* Charles Trevor *b.* 1888. *Address:* Leylands Manor, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 606.

GOOCH, Sir Thomas (Vere Sherlock); 10th Bt., *cr.* 1746; *b.* 10 June 1881; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of E. Williams of Honeycombe House, Calstock, Cornwall; *m.* 1902, Florence Meta (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late James Draper of St. Heliers; three *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. Owns about 7200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Eric Sherlock Gooch, Major Life Guards [*b.* 6 May 1903; *m.* 1926, Katharine Clervaux, *er. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Chaytor, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Benacre Hall, Wrentham, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GOODACRE, Hugh George; J.P. Leicestershire; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1917-18; Lord of the Manor of Ashby Parva, Leicestershire; *e. s.* of Rev. F. B. Goodacre, M.D., Wilby, Norfolk; *m.* 1898 Mabel Paton, 2nd *d.* of S. Mackenzie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Taken a leading part in the Boy Scout Movement in Leicestershire, for which county he was Commissioner, 1909-35. *Publications:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire; Parson Paul and other poems; Justice Byrd, a historic novel; Sausages for Supper, poems; editor of Dyson's History of Lutterworth. *Recreation:* numismatics. *Address:* Ullesthorpe Court, nr. Rugby. *T.:* Leire 255. *T.A.:* Ullesthorpe.

GOODALL, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Major, late R.A.M.C. (T.C.); President, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Infirmary; Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University, and on Physiology, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Rev. Charles Goodall, B.D., minister of Barr Ayrshire; *m.* 1904, Ada Durell Martin; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The Blood: a Guide to its Examination and to the Diagnosis and Treatment of its Diseases (with Dr. Gulland), 1912; Aids to Histology, 1912; numerous articles, chiefly on blood diseases and testing of drugs. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 14 Walker Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23596.

GOODALL, Lt.-Col. Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. Consulting Physician, late Medical Superintendent, Cardiff Mental Hospital; *b.* 1863; *s.* of E. B. Goodall, Solicitor, Calcutta; *m.* 1898, Anna Filippa Jönsson, Halmstad, Sweden. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital; University of Tübingen. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Pathology of Mental Disorders (Croonian Lectures), Lancet, 1915; Pathology of Insanity (8th Maudsley Lecture), Journal of Mental Science, 1927, etc. *Address:* Fairlawn, Kingsway, Hove, Sussex.

GOODALL, The Rev. Canon Robert William; Commissary and Chaplain to the Bishop of Gibraltar; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral; Secretary of the Gibraltar Diocesan Association; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, May 13, 1862; *er. s.* of Robert and Hannah Goodall, Clifton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of late William Whitaker, of Breckamore, Ripon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Associate of St. Nicholas College, Lancing, 1882; Assistant Master at Denstone and Ellesmere, Salop, 1882-87; Secretary of Lincoln Church House, and Institute, 1887-92; Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Curate of St. Peter, Eastgate, Lincoln, 1893-96; Blankney, 1896-98; St. Michael's, Louth, 1898-1900; Chaplain at Costebelle, 1900-3; St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, 1903-7; Vicar of Kempley, Glos., 1907-16; Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Glos. Dio., 1916-23. *Recreations:* travelling, field botany. *Address:* 19 Elmdale Road, Tyndall's Park, Bristol. *Clubs:* Roy. Societies, Overseas League.

GOODALL, Sir Stanley Vernon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1934; Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, since 1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Samuel and Eliza Goodall; *m.* 1908, Helen, *d.* of late C. W. Phillips, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1907; Instructor in Naval Architecture, Royal Naval College, 1914-15; Constructor Commander, R.N., 1917-19; American Navy Cross; A Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; A Vice-President Institution of Professional Civil Servants; Hon. Liveryman Worshipful Company of Shipwrights. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 50 Lyford Road, S.W. 18. *T.:* Battersea 4819. *Club:* United Service.

GOODBODY, Francis Woodcock, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.Z.S.; Lecturer in Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London, since 1919; *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Marcus Goodbody of Inchmore, Clara, King's Co., and Obelisk Park, Black Rock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Olga (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. George Harley, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Brighton College; Dublin Uni-

versity. Studied medicine at the Meath Hospital, Dublin, London, 1894-95; Zurich, 1896; Breslau, 1896: Assistant Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University College, London, 1897-1919; Lecturer Medical Chemistry, Chemical Department, University College, London; Member Central Council and President Metropolitan Counties Branch, B.M.A., 1926-27 and 1931-32; took an active part in the Students' Union, University Coll., London, as Treasurer and President; Honorary Secretary, Marylebone Division, British Medical Association, 1912-13; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Attached Artists' Rifles; Acting Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, Irish Region, 1918-19; President Metropolitan Counties Branch B.M.A. 1926-27, and 1931-32; Member of Council, B.M.A. *Publications:* The Chemical Investigation of Diseases of the Stomach and Intestines; various scientific publications. *Recreations:* sport and travelling. *Address:* 135 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Arts, Ranelagh.

GOODCHILD, George; Author and Playwright; *b.* Kingston-on-Thames, 1888; *s.* of George William Goodchild; *m.* 1913, Dora Mary Hill; one *s.* two *d.* Started as Publisher; associated with J. M. Dent and Sons, Jarrolds, Allen and Unwin; later, musical critic, Outlook, Saturday Review; served European War, commissioned R.G.A.. 1916; wounded and gassed at Messines, 1917; invalided from Army, 1918; took up authorship as full-time job. *Publications:* Death on the Centre Court; Knock and Come In The Triumph of McLean; Captain Sinister; Mountain Gold; Rainbow; Road to Marrakesh; The Splendid Crime; Hurricane Tex; Tall Timber; The Black Orchid; The Monster of Grammont; Ace High; The Rain on the Roof; The Alaskan; Steve; The Yellow Hybiscus; The Freeze-Out; Quest of Nigel Rix; Colorado Jim; Trooper O'Neill; Jack O'Lantern; Rough Going; The Eye of Abu; The Isle of Hate; McLean Takes Charge; Captain Crash; Mushalong; No Exit, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Woodlands, The Great Quarry, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2555. *Club:* Savage.

GOODCHILD, George Frederick, M.A. (Cambridge), B.A. and B.Sc. (London); External Registrar, University of London, 1915-1936; *b.* Hartley, Westmorland, 1871; *e. s.* of late J. G. Goodchild, H.M. Geological Survey; *m.* 1901, Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Stephens. *Educ.:* private school; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1897; 1st Class Mechanical Sciences (Engineering) Tripos, 1898; Lecturer, Winchester Diocesan Training College; Senior Science Master, Wyggeston and Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Leicester; Principal, Wandsworth Technical Institute, 1902-15. *Publications:* Editor various scientific and technical works. *Recreations:* travel, mountaineering, scientific and mechanical work. *Address:* Rose Lawn, Sycamore Grove, New Malden. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

GOODCHILD, Sir William Alfred Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G., 1928; M.A.; Secretary General, Scottish Economic Committee; *b.* 7 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John le Gassick Goodchild and Sarah Mary Bennington; *m.* 1913, Catherine Arthur, *d.* of James Ramsay, J.P., Ayrshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Civil Service (Scottish Office), 1909; Assistant Secretary to the British Delegation to the Reparation Commission, Paris, 1919; British Secretary to the Reparation Commission, 1924; Assistant Secretary, Scottish Office, 1926; Member of Committee on Poisons and Pharmacy Acts, 1926; Assistant British Delegate to the Reparation Commission, Chairman of the Austrian and Hungarian Sections of the Reparation Commission, Member of the Committee of Control for Hungary, 1927; Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, 1929; Joint British Representative on the Inter-Allied Committee for non-German Reparations which sat in Paris from Sep.-Dec., 1929; Member of British Delegation to the Hague Conference, Jan. 1930; British Representative on the Paris Committee appointed by the Hague Conference to draw up final texts of the Agreements with Hungary initialled at The Hague on 20 Jan. 1930; Member of Sir Otto Niemeyer's Financial Mission to Brazil, 1931; Chief Commissioner for Transitional Payments, County of Durham, 1933; Assistant Commissioner for Scotland under Special Areas Act, 1934, 1935-36; Secretary General, Scottish Economic Committee, 1936; Secretary, Committee on the Highlands and Islands, 1936. *Publication:* Shelley, A Play, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, flying. *Address:* 19 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; National Liberal; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GOODDEN, John Bernhard Harbin; T.D., D.L. Dorset; J.P. Dorset and Somerset; Hon. Lieut. in Army; C.C. Dorset; *b.* 18 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of Col. J. R. P. Goodden; *m.* 1908, Joyce Marianne Poyntelle Crane; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. 1898. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Dorset Q.O. Yeomanry; served S. African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli and Egypt (1914-15 star, 2 medals, T.D.); joined Stuckeys Bank, 1899 (later Westminster Bank, of which one time Local Director); retired, 1936; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Compton Hawy, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Yeovil 12. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Dorset County, Dorchester; Royal Dorset Yacht.

GOODE, Sir Richard Allmond Jeffrey, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Channel, Newfoundland, 30 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1904, Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Codrington, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Sec. to the Administration, N.E. Rhodesia, 1900; Sec. to the Administration and Member of the Administrator's Court, N.-W. Rhodesia, 1908; Sec. to the Administration, N. Rhodesia, 1911; Deputy Administrator, 1920; Chief Sec. to the Government, 1924; acted as Governor in 1926 and 1927; Railway Commissioner for Northern Rhodesia, 1927-36. *Publications:* occasional papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Civil Service Club, Capetown. *Clubs:* Union, West Indian; Civil Service, Capetown.

GOODE, Sir William (Athelstane Meredith), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Unofficial Financial Adviser to Hungarian Government; Director of the Provincial Insurance Co.; Liaison Officer of the Ministry of Food with the United States and Canadian Food Administrations, 1917-20; Director of the Cable Department, Ministry of Food; Hon. Sec. and Organiser of the National Committee for Relief in Belgium; Member of the Newfoundland and West Indian Military Contingent Committees; British Director of Relief, Paris, Feb. 1919-June 1920; President of and British Representative on the Austrian Section of the Reparation Commission, Vienna, 1920-21; *b.* Newfoundland; *s.* of the Rev. T. A. Goode; *m.* 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Dr. C. A. Sippi, London, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Foyle College, Ireland. With the Associated Press of America, 1896-1904, representing them on Admiral Sampson's flagship throughout the Spanish-American War, and in England for six years, as Special Correspondent; News and Managing Editor Standard, 1904-10; joint News Editor Daily Mail, 1911; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of Queen Isabella the Catholic; Hon. Secretary, British Committee, Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1914. *Publications:* Economic Conditions in Central Europe; With Sampson through the War, a History of the Naval Operations in the West Indies during the Spanish-American War; short stories in magazines. *Recreations:* walking and advising. *Address:* 49 Westbourne Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater

1926. *Clubs:* Reform, West Indian, Pilgrims'; Royal Cornwall Yacht, Falmouth; British Schools and Universities, New York.

GOODEN, Stephen, A.R.A. 1937; R.E.; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1925, Mona, *d.* of Dr. George Price, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Pte. in 19th Hussars and Sapper in Royal Engineers in B.E.F., France, 1915-18; began engraving, 1923; has illustrated books for Nonesuch Press, Heinemann, Harrap, etc.; works to be seen at British Museum, Victoria and Albert, Fitzwilliam, etc. *Address:* 5 Belsize Studios, Glenilla Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2562.

GOODENOUGH, Cecilia Phyllis, M.A.; Head of Talbot Settlement, 48 Addington Square, S.E.5; *b.* 9 Sept. 1905; *d.* of Admiral Sir William Goodenough, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rochester Grammar School; Liverpool College, Huyton; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. L.C.C. Care Committee Secretary, 1927-30; Sunday School and Evangelistic work, Diocese of Caledonia, Fort St. John, B.C., Canada, 1931-36. *Publications:* Christ's Challenges, 1937; Articles in R.G.S. Journal, 1934; in Geographical Magazine, Jan. 1937. *Address:* 48 Addington Square, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 3223. *Club:* University Women's.

GOODENOUGH, Sir Francis (William), Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1926; Joint Hon. Secretary National Gas Council; Intl. Member of American Gas Association; Fellow of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of Council of London Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President and Member of Executive Council of Royal Society of Arts; Chairman of Education Committee and Honorary Member of Institution of Gas Engineers; Chairman of Advisory Committee to the Westminster Technical Institute; a Governor of the Chelsea Polytechnic; Member of Commerce Advisory Committee, Regent Street Polytechnic; Member of Council of British Gas Federation; Member of Post Office Advisory Council, National Chamber of Trade, Governing Body of City of London College, Advisory Council of Anglo-International Trade Associations, Member of Council of British Health Resorts Association, of Confederation of Management Associations, and of Ibero-American Institute, Member of Industrial Reorganisation League, Council of National Industrial Alliance, Council of Parents' Association, Member of Board of Architectural Education, R.I.B.A.; Member of Council of Advertising Association; Member of Committee of Architecture Club; Member of Commerce Degree Committee of University of London; Member of Oxford University Appointments Board; Chairman of British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; Vice-President London Devonian Society; Vice-President Kipling Society; Vice-President: British Commercial Gas Association; Women's Gas Council; Vice-President Institute of Export; Kensington Chamber of Commerce; London and Distirict Centre Incorporated Secretaries Association; Institute of Industrial Administration; Salmon and Trout Association; a Governor of Royal Free Hospital; Chairman of Princess Beatrice Hospital; Hon. Treasurer Winter Distress League; Hon. Treasurer British Institute of Social Service; Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; *b.* Newton Abbot, Devonshire, 1872; *s.* of late Henry Goodenough of Newton Abbot; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *y. d.* of late William Rees of Dolgelly and Chelsea. *Educ.:* Torquay Public College, Entered service of Gas Light and Coke Co., 1888; Controller of Gas Sales, the Gas Light and Coke Co., 1903-31; Executive Chairman British Commercial Gas Association, 1912-36; Chairman of International Committee on Distribution, 1931-35; Member of London War Pensions Committee, 1916-21; Member of Departmental Committee on Examinations in Part-time Schools, 1927-28; Chairman of Government Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1928-31; President of British Export Society, 1929; President Illuminating Engineering Society, 1931-32; President of Incorporated Sales Managers Association, 1929-34 (Chairman, 1926-29); of National Association for Salesmanship, 1932-34; of National Association of Trade Protection Societies, 1933-35; Institute of Linguists, 1933-35; British Direct Mail Advertising Association, 1935; Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, 1933-36. *Publication:* Business Principles and Practice. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring, reading. *Address:* 39 Holland Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2467. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Pilgrims', Ranelagh, City Livery.

GOODENOUGH, Admiral Sir William Edmund, G.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1912; *b.* 2 June 1867; 2nd *s.* of Commodore J. G. Goodenough, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Hon. Margaret Stanley, O.B.E., *e. d.* of 4th Lord Sheffield; two *d.* Went to sea, 1882; Captain 1905; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905-7, and subsequently H.M.S. Albemarle and H.M.S. Duncan; H.M.S. Cochrane; H.M.S. Colossus; present at relief-operations after earthquake at Messina; went with escort to His Majesty to India; commanded H.M.S. Southampton; Commodore 2nd Light Cruiser Squadron; in command of 2nd L.C.S. at action with Germans at Heligoland Bight, 1914; and at action of Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915 (St. Vladimir of Russia, 3rd cl.); battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1918-20; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Commander-in-Chief on the Africa Station, 1920-22; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1923-1924; Commander-in-Chief, the Nore, 1924-27; Admiral, 1925; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; retired list, 1930; President, Royal Geographical Society, 1930-33; Commander of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Messina); Croix de Guerre. *Address:* Parson's Pightle, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 566. *Club:* Travellers.

See also C. P. Goodenough

GOODENOUGH, William Macnamara, D.L., J.P., Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman, Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); Director, Barclays Bank (France) Ltd., and Barclays Bank S.A.I.; Hon. Treasurer, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Treasurer, British Post-graduate Medical School and Medical Research Council; formerly Chairman Oxfordshire County Council; *b.* 10 March 1899; *e. s.* of late Frederick Craufurd Goodenough and Maive, *d.* of late N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1929, Dorothea Louisa, *d.* of late Hon. and Ven. Arch-deacon Kenneth Gibbs, D.D; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Christ Church, Oxford (History Scholar). Served European war with the 2nd Battn. Coldstream Guards; Lieutenant, Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting, Chairman V. W. H. Cricklade Hunt. *Address:* 54 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Filkins Hall, Lechlade, Glos. *Club:* Brooks's.

GOODFELLOW, Col. Napier George Barras, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Ritso Goodfellow, C.I.E., I.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Aileen, *d.* of late H. C. Gompertz, Bedford. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.I.E.); Kurdistan, 1919. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman; M.A. LL.M., LL.D., D.C.L.; Editor, Law Quarterly Review; Professor of Jurisprudence, Oxford, since 1931; Fellow of University College, Oxford; hon. Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1938; sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Associate Fellow of Jonathan Edwards College, Yale University; member of Law Revision Committee; member of American Law Institute; Vice-President de l'Institut International de Philosophie du Droit; Visiting Professor at Yale University, U.S.A., 1928-29; hon. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; *b.* New York City, 1 Mar.

1891; *s.* of Philip J. Goodhart and Harriet Lehman; *m.* 1924, Cecily, *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Beaulieu, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hotchkiss School; Yale University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Corporation Counsel for N.Y. City, 1915-17; Capt., Ord., U.S.A., 1917-1919; University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge, 1919-31; Counsel to American Mission to Poland, 1919; Officier d'Academie of France, 1920; Secretary to Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1921-23; Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921-25. *Publications:* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; Essays in Jurisprudence and the Common Law, 1931; Precedent in English and ContinentalLaw, 1934; various legal articles and essays. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Whitebarn, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 194. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Pilgrims'; Yale, Alpha Delta Phi.

GOODHART, Sir Ernest Frederic, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P., of Ashgrove, Herefordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1906, Frances Evelyn, *d.* of M. F. Armstrong; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Merton College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; Western Circuit, Hants. *Heir: b.* Gordon Wilkinson, *q.v.* *Address:* 122 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Langham 1653. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Gordon Wilkinson, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; Pathologist L.C.C. in charge of St. Mary Abbots Group Laboratories; *b.* 24 July 1882; *y. s.* of late Sir James Goodhart, Bt., and Emma Sandford, *d.* of W. Bennett, J.P. Ashford, Herefordshire; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Ernest Goodhart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Alice Stransham, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. W. P. LaTouche, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital; Freiburg. House Physician, Gull Research Student, Demonstrator of Pathology, Senior Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, University Coll. Hosp.; Capt. R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, 2nd London General Hospital; Ex-President Association of Clinical Pathologists, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications;* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Address:* 40 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United University.

GOODHART, Leander McC.; *see* McCormick-Goodhart.

GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, Mus. Bac. Cant.; P.R.I.B.A.; Director of Architectural Association School of Architecture since 1936; President of Royal Institute of British Architects since 1937; *o. s.* of Harry Chester Goodhart (*d.* 1895) and Hon. Rose Ellen (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Lord Rendel of Hatchlands; *b.* 1887; assumed by royal licence additional name of Rendel, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Studied music at Cambridge and with Professor Donald Tovey; has practised as an architect in England since 1910, and for a time in the South of France as well; Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University, 1933-36; President of the Architectural Association, 1924-25; has made a special study of the architectural history of the XIXth century; served during European War in the Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve). *Publications:* Monograph on Nicholas Hawksmoor in the Masters of Architecture series; Vitruvian Nights, 1932; Fine Art, 1934; many papers on architectural subjects in the architectural and general press, various musical compositions. *Address:* Hatchlands, Guildford; Plan Guinet, Valescure St. Raphael, France (Var.). *Clubs:* Garrick, Guards', Travellers', White's.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, A.M., M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Arthabaskaville, Quebec, 29 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Goodhue and Mariam Emerson; *m.* 1889, Lulu Mae Roser; one *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College (affiliated McGill University); Rush Medical College (Chicago University); P.G. Medical School and Hospital, New York City. Graduated in Medicine, 1892; practised Riverside, California, 1892-95; Government Physician, Hawaii, 1895; Medical Superintendent Koloa Government Hospital; Malulani Government Hospital, 1896; International Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; Mason; U.S. delegate to International Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909; Act. Ass.-Surgeon United States Marine Hospitals and Military Service, 1900-1904; Fellow of American Medical Association; Société de Medicin et d'Hygiene Tropicale Paris, 1907; American Association Advancement of Science, 1915; Hawaii Medical Society; Vice-President for Hawaii of New York Medico-Legal Soc., 1902; Delegate Belgian Medico-Legal Assoc., 1909; Member American Medical Authors' Association, 1929; American Forestry Association, 1928-29; Consul of Lincoln Highway for Territory of Hawaii, 1915. *Publications:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon Holes, 1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Adequate Care and Treatment of Defectives and Insane, 1st and 2nd ed. 1913; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; A Woman is only a Woman, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt, 1914; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; The Adequate Punishments, 1914; The Influence of Undetermined Factors in the Establishment and Maintenance of Racial Characteristics, 1914; Roosevelt: A Book of Tributes, 1921; On the Reserve, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1924; The Double Shield, 1924; Serial, Under the Hoolehua Hau Tree, 1928; A Few Reflections, 1931; Editorial work for The Dawn, 1882; The Echo, 1879; Daily Enterprise, 1887; Honolulu Star-Bulletin; The Corpuscle, 1890; 75 reprints on medical and scientific subjects, 1893-1914. *Recreations:* authorship, outings abroad. *Address:* Honolulu, Hawaii. *T.:* F 46. *Clubs:* Authors', British Empire League; Press, Mountain and Trail, Honolulu.

GOODIER, Most Rev. Alban; S.J., D.D.; *b.* 14 April 1869. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered the Society of Jesus, 1887; Professor at Stonyhurst, 1893-1900; ordained, 1903; went to India, 1914, at the outbreak of the War; Rector and Principal of St. Xavier's University College, Bombay, 1915-19; R.C. Archbishop of Bombay, 1919-26. Served on many University committees and boards; resigned, 1926; Auxiliary to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 1930; Member of the Advisory Committee for Education in the Colonies. *Publications:* Meaning of Life; Prince of Peace; Crown of Sorrow; Jesus Christ, Son of God; School of Love; The Risen Christ; The Jesuits; Saints for Sinners; Public Life of Jesus Christ; The Passion and Death of Jesus Christ; The Inner Life of the Catholic; The Bible for Every Day; The Word Incarnate; The Life that is Light; History and Religion; Witnesses to Christ; An Introduction to Ascetical and Mystical Theology; a few pamphlets. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1.

GOODINGS, Alfred Cecil, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director of Textile Research, Ontario Research Foundation, since 1930; *yr. s.* of late William George Goodings, retired Civil Servant (H.M. Customs); *b.* Leith, Scotland, 10 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1931, *yr. d.* of late Rev. F. W. Ambery Smith. *Educ.:* Leeds University. 1st Class Honours B.Sc. and M.Sc.; textile research work, 1925; Ph.D. for research in textiles, 1927; diploma in textiles, 1928; Clothworkers Research Fellow, 1928-29. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* 151 Eastbourne Avenue, Toronto, Canada; Ontario Research Foundation, 47 Queen's Park, Toronto 5.

GOODLAND, Colonel Herbert Tom, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Taunton, 6 Nov. 1874; 3rd *s.* of late C. J. Goodland, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel Haill (*d.* 1930), *d.* of W. J. Hawkins, Oxfordshire; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Marjorie Kathleen, *d.* of Rev. S. Ryall, M.A., Victoria, B.C. Canada; one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Emigrated to Canada, 1891; engaged in farming in Manitoba; later entered business various parts of Canada, principally British

Columbia; held many public positions in Western Canada; Captain, Canadian Militia; was in England on business at outbreak of European War; absorbed at once in Imperial Forces; appointed to Staff 10th (Irish) Division; served in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia; transferred to 16th (Irish) Division in France, 1916; commanded 1st Batt. R. Munster Fusiliers; in 1918 commanded 5th R. Berkshire Regt. (White Eagle of Serbia, D.S.O. in the field, despatches thrice; medaille de reconnaissance Français; Gold Medal, Souvenir Français); Deputy Controller Imperial War Graves Commission (France and Flanders), 1919; responsible for construction British War Cemeteries and Memorials; retired, 1928 (C.B.). *Recreations:* motoring, golf; identified with British Legion activities. *Address:* Westways, Uplands, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

GOODLET, Rev. Charles C.; M.A.; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Clerk of Newcastle Presbytery; Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England; *b.* 21 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Goodlet and Isabella Pincott; *m.* 1st, Georgina Gallie, Rockferry; 2nd, Helen J. Welsh, Beith, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 St. George's Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1206.

GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, Hon. Canon, 1924, and Librarian 1925, of Winchester Cathedral; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman of Chapel-en-le-Frith and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington, Leek, Staffs.; *m.* 1903, Florence Remington, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Merriott, sometime Assistant Master at Eton College; no c. *Educ.:* Newcastle, Staffs.; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1893; 1st Class Theol. Trip. 1895; M.A. 1897; B.D. 1922; Classical Lecturer at Diocesan College, Rondebosch, 1895; Assistant Master at Aysgarth School, Yorks., 1897; at Sedbergh School, 1898-1909; Rector of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1910-1922; Visiting Chaplain 1st Eastern General Hospital, 1916-19; Examiner to Oxford and Cambridge Schools Exam. Board since 1910; to Cambridge Local Exams. since 1922; Hon. Assistant Librarian of Winchester Cathedral, 1923. *Publications:* Six Lectures on St. John's Gospel, 1907; A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 1922; The Manor of Goodbegot, 1923; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr Hutton), 1925; Winchester Cathedral Chartulary, 1927; Register of Bishop Woodlock, Parts I, II, and III, 1935-38. *Recreation:* Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Sports, 1894, Mile (3rd string). *Address:* Dormy Cottage, S.Cross Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 187. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

GOODMAN, Cyril, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of Henry Goodman, J.P., St. Ives; *m.* Sue, *d.* of late Cassins M. Clay, Auvergne, Paris, Kentucky; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple; late Assistant Director-General and acting Director-General, Public Health Department, Egypt; Commander of the orders of the Osmanieh, the Medijieh and the Nile. *Club:* County, Newport.

GOODMAN, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Henry Goodman, lately of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Newnham Coll., Cambridge. Formerly proof reader at the National Lending Library for the Blind; Organiser of National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies; Free Lance Journalist, etc.; editor of The Englishwoman, 1910-18. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Capel, Dorking.

GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Davenport, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of Thomas Davenport Goodman and Emily Jane, *d.* of Andrew Jukes Worthington of Leek; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Jane Cleland (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of late Major Herbert Buchanan of Arden, Dumbartonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. served S. African War, 1901; European War, 1915-19; Commanding 6th Battalion Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, 52nd and 21st Infantry Brigades, 1916-19, and 139th Sherwood Foresters Brigade, 1920-24; A.D.C. to the King 1925-35; Chairman, Territorial Army Association; D.L., J.P. Co. Derby; District Registrar, High Court, Manchester. *Address:* Eccles House, Chapel-en-le-Frith.

GOODMAN, Paul; F.R.Hist.S.; Secretary of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews' Congregation, London; *b.* 10 April 1875; *m.* 1907, Romana Manczyk (President of Women's International Zionist Conferences, Carlsbad 1923, and Vienna 1925); two *s.* one *d.* Member of Council of Jewish Agency for Palestine; Hon. Treasurer and Chairman of Political Committee, Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland; Chairman Sir Moses Montefiore Commemoration Committee for Chair of English at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem; Hon. Treasurer of the International Confederation of General Zionists; Vice-President of the Union Universelle des Communautés Sephardites; Hon. Vice-President of the Jewish Community of Oporto; Hon. Secretary of the international Portuguese Marranos Committee, formed in 1926 for the reclamation to Judaism of the crypto-Jews in Portugal; Member of the Council of the Jewish Historical Society of England and of the Jewish Memorial Council; Hon. Secretary of the first Zionist Political Committee formed in London in 1916 to promote in England and Allied countries the recognition of Jewish claims in Palestine; Vice-President of the English Zionist Federation, 1919-27; Acting Chairman of the English Central Committee of the Palestine Foundation Fund in 1926; Past President of the First Lodge of England of the international B'nai B'rith (1919). *Publications:* The Synagogue and the Church, 1908; A History of the Jews, 1911 (6th revised edition, 1929; used as a text-book in England and America, and translated into Portuguese and Mahratti; also issued to Jewish sailors and soldiers during the War); Die Liebestätigkeit im Judentum, 1913; Zionism and the Jewish Diaspora, 1921; Moses Montefiore, 1925 (translated into French); Theodor Herzl, 1927; Zionism in England, 1930; Joint Author, Think and Thank, Montefiore Endowment, Ramsgate, 1933; B'nai B'rith, 1936; Joint Editor, Zionism: Problems and Views, 1916; Zionism in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the articles on Anglo-Judaica in the Jüdisches Lexikon; contributor to the Encyclopedia Judaica (Berlin) and the Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (New York); Editor of the Department of Anglo-Judaica of the Standard Jewish Encyclopedia (New York); Editor of the Zionist Review since 1920; since 1897 has contributed to the Jewish and general Press on Zionist, theological and historical subjects. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Hatikvah, 10 The Ridgeway, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3304.

GOODMAN, Robert Gwelo, South African Artist. Medallist, Julian's Schools, Paris. Member Pastel Society; Exhibitor at Salon, R.A.; Ten panels painted for Union Government of South Africa for vestibule of library at South Africa House, 1934; Room for Princess Alice in Kensington Palace decorated with 8 panel pictures of South Africa, 1930; six water colours, two oils, one pastel, purchased by Chamber of Mines for Johannesburg Art Gallery; Kanakoutes, purchased by Grahamstown Gallery; Schoengezicht, 1922, purchased by Durban Gallery; gold medal for group of pastels, San Francisco, 1915; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Works:* The Diver, 1901; Nature's Gaiety and Nature's Rest, 1902, and Borrowdale, and pastel study (Public Gallery, Cape Town); Old England's Shore, 1903; The Golden Shore, 1905; Evening Silence, 1906; A Wedding Procession in India; The Himalayas, 1908; Venice and Thirlmere (Oldham Corporation Gallery); Grand Canal, Venice, 1910; The Langdale Pikes, 1910

(Liverpool Corporation Gallery); Grange by Derwentwater (Southport Corporation Gallery), 1911; Borrowdale Valley (Huddersfield Corporation Gallery); The Walls of England, 1912; A By-way, Venice (National Gallery, Canada); Hampshire in Winter (Toronto Gallery); The Coast of England, 1913; The City Hall, Cape Town (Dudley Corporation Gallery); Westmorland, 1913; Skiddaw, 1914; Silence, 1914; Della Salute, Venice, and St. Gothard (Manchester Corporation Gallery); Ben Nevis, Venice, 1915; Winter, 1916; Waiting for the Maharaja (Toronto Gallery), 1914; Stellenberg, 1920; Sound of Smoking Waters, 1922, presented to Government of Rhodesia; The Great Drakensberg, 1922; The Karroo and Welgelegem, presented to Birmingham Art Gallery; Exhibition of ten years' work in South Africa at R.I. Galleries, 1924; Wemmer's Hoek, The Blue Door, South African Flowers, 1934; Studies of old Cape Houses, 1937. *Address:* Cannon House, Newlands Avenue, Newlands, South Africa. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GOODMAN, Sir William George Toop, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E. Aust.; Chief Engineer and General Manager Municipal Tramways Trust, Adelaide, since 1907; *b.* St. Peters, Kent, 14 March 1872; *m.* 1893, Florence Letitia Attreed; two *s.* four *d.* Chairman of Royal Commission to enquire into South Australian Railways, 1930-31; Member of Royal Commission to enquire into Auckland (N.Z.) Transport; Member of Committee appointed by the Commonwealth Government and the Governments of N.S.W., Victoria and South Australia to enquire into the costs of the Hume Reservoir; Member of the Council of Adelaide University since 1913 and Chairman of the Finance Committee; Member of the Faculty of Engineering; Chairman South Australian Housing Trust; member of State Traffic Committee; Chairman of the Birkenhead Bridge Committee; Director, South Australian Portland Cement Co.; Local Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co. *Address:* 58 Palmer Place, North Adelaide, S. Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GOODRICH, Edwin Stephen, F.R.S. 1905; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Linacre Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1913, Helen L. M. Pixell, M.A., D. Sc. Awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1936. *Publications:* Vertebrata Craniata (Lankester's Zoology), 1909; Living Organisms, 1924; and other works in zoology. *Address:* 6 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2982. *Club:* Savile.

GOODSHIP, Harold Edwin, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 1877; 2nd. *s.* of late W. Goodship; *m.* Violet Mary, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. E. Greensill, M.A., Accrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In service of G.N.R., England, 1895-1903; Assistant Accountant, Sierra Leone Government Railway, 1904-8; Assistant Chief Accountant, Uganda Railway, 1908-15; Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1915; Deputy General Manager and Chief Accountant, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, music. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd., Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Sports.

GOODSON, Sir Alfred (Lassam), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; *s.* of Alfred Goodson, merchant, London; *b.* London, 17 May 1867; *m.* 1892, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Richard Baker, Stretford, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* Member Cheshire County Council, 1904-7; Member National Pony Society Council; President Officers Training Corps Selection Board; Member of Officers Re-settlement Committee; Member of Grant's Committee; High Sheriff, Devon, 1920; President of Overseas Civilian Advisory Board, G.H.Q., France; late Master Haldon Harriers. *Heir:* *e. s.* Captain Alfred Goodson [*b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *m.* 1920, Joan, 2nd *d.* of late Christopher John Leyland]. *Address:* Waddeton Court, Brixham, S. Devon. *T.:* Churston 81120. *Clubs:* Reform; Royal Torbay Yacht, Royal Dart (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GOODSON, Katharine, F.R.A.M., pianist; *m.* Arthur Hinton, composer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, Vienna, under Leschetizky; soloist with all the most famous orchestral organizations throughout the world; has toured as a virtuosa in Great Britain, Belgium, Holland, France, Scandinavia, Germany, and Austria; has made seven tours in the United States; has also given many concerts in Canada, Australia, and Honolulu, and a series of 30 recitals in the Dutch East Indies. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 2058.

GOODWIN, Aubrey, O.B.E.; M.D.; B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; Obstetric Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Surgeon, Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, Prince of Wales's General Hospital, N.15; Examiner to University of Cambridge; *b.* 4 Sept. 1889; *y. s.* of late Professor Alfred Goodwin, M.A.Oxon., sometime Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and of late Sara Simmons, Coventry; *m.* 1st, 1915, Elsa Mary (*decd.*), *y. c.* of late John Rudhall, Grays, Essex; one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Hilary Flewett, *y. d.* of Charles Clayton, Ruislip; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; University College Hospital, London. Hospital appointments till 1914; served European War, R.A.M.C., 1914-19, at home, Salonika and Malta; Staff Officer to D.M.S., Malta Command with local rank of Major; retired with rank of Captain (O.B.E.); since the war has specialised in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, studying in Dublin and Edinburgh. *Publications:* (Joint) Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilization, 1934; Contributor: Midwifery, and Diseases of Women, by Ten Teachers; The Health of the Married Woman, Journal of State Medicine, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, big-game hunting and photography. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1035 and 9054; 107 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3463. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GOODWIN, Charles Arthur, M.B.E.; Consul-General Zurich since 1934; *b.* 4 Apr. 1886. Entered Consular service 1908; Consul at Cluj, Roumania, 1920; at Havre, 1926; Consul-General Rio de Janeiro, 1928-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Zurich.

GOODWIN, Col. Frank, C.I.E. 1911; V.D.; Locomotive Superintendent Rajputana-Malwar Railway, India, 1898; retired, 1912; Commandant 2nd Batt. Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1908-11; granted rank of Colonel in the Indian Volunteer Force on appointment as A.D.C. to H.M. the King Emperor, 1911; *b.* 26 March 1857; *s.* of William John Goodwin, London; *m.* 1882, Isabella Ann, *d.* of Rev. James Cumine, Rector of Preban, Co. Wicklow. *Address:* Mevagissey, Cornwall.

GOODWIN, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Frank Rheuben, D.S.O. 1917. Served in H.M.S. Trafalgar, Cretan Insurrection, 1897; in H.M.S. Terrible, South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and Natal clasp); China (Boxer) War, 1900 (medal); European War, Belgian and French Front, 1914-15; British Adriatic Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal for military valour, Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired list, 1929. *Address:* 21 Carson Road, West Dulwich, S.E.21.

GOODWIN, Maj. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1900; Cape Railway Pioneer Regiment; *b.* 10 June 1857; *m.* 1897, Martha Alice, *d.* of Robert Wagstaffe; one *d.* *Address:* Birken, Prestatyn, Flintshire. *T.:* 17.

GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George Goodwin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Goodwin; *m.* 1885, Mary (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Thomas Sagar, Fleet Engineer, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Chief Engineer, Chatham Dockyard, 1904;

Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1907; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1917-22; retired list, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham University; Past President Institute of Metals; Past President Institute of Marine Engineers; Vice-President Institution of Naval Architects; holds the Russian Order of St. Stanislas 1st Class, the Grand Cordon of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, the Distinguished Service Medal of the United States of America, and is a Commander of the Order of the Star of Roumania. *Address:* Pen Dre, South Leigh Road, Havant, Hants.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Col. Harvey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. Geoffrey Gonville Goodwin and Jessie Louise Clarke; *m.* Maude Cicely D'Arville; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Cadet, thence Mercantile Marine, apprenticed full-rigged sailing ship; obtained Master Mariner's Certificate; enlisted East Kent Yeomanry, 1899, South African War; commissioned in Middlesex Regt. 1901; retired 1925; 12 years' service in the West African Frontier Force; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); tin mining in N. Nigeria, 1927-31. *Recreations:* yachting, big game, shooting. *Address:* Polkerris, Seagry, Wilts. *T.:* Seagry 41. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Thomas Herbert) John (Chapman), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P. Co. Hertford; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1932; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.C.S. England; Hon. F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons, Australia; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; M.A. University of Michigan; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 24 May 1871; *e. s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Goodwin, Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Power; *m.* Lilian Isabel, *y. d.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, 1897. *Educ.:* Newton College, Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Commissioned Army Med. Service, 1893; Battle of Shabkadar, 1897 (D.S.O.); staff surgeon in Mohmand Field Force, N.W. Frontier, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B., C.M.G., Mons Star 1914, Allied and Victory Medals); A.D.M.S. with Mr. Balfour's Mission to the United States, 1917; Director-General Army Medical Service, 1918-23; retired pay, 1923; Governor of Queensland, 1927-32; Col. Comdt. Army Dental Corps, 1927-32; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander Belgian Order of Leopold; Commander Italian Order of the Crown; Belgian Croix de Guerre; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publications:* Field Service Notes for R.A.M.C.; Notes for Medical Officers on Field Service in India; Notes for Army Medical Officers; Prevention of Disease on Active Service; Making a Shoot, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOODWIN, William, M.Sc., Ph.D., formerly Advisory and Research Chemist, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; formerly Principal, Midland Agricultural and Dairy College, Sutton Bonington and Kingston-on-Soar; Official Agricultural Analyst of Notts and Lindsey (Lincs) County Councils; late Secy. Notts War Agricultural Committee; *b.* Macclesfield, 1873; *s.* of George James Goodwin; *m.* 1908, Helene Käthe Elizabeth Zyska; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Macclesfield; Owens College, Manchester; Glasgow University; Glasgow Agricultural College; University of Göttingen; Laboratory for Vegetable Physiology, Paris; Queen's Coll., Galway (1851 Exhibition scholar). Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer, Queen's College, Galway; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Harper-Adams Agricultural College; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Head of Chemistry Department, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Examiner London University, University College Reading, etc. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journals of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin; articles in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, etc.; Scientific Feeding of Animals; Methods used in the Examination of Milk and Dairy Products. *Address:* Brougham House, Wye, Kent.

GOODWIN, William Lawton, B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Edin.); LL.D. (Mount Allison); F.R.S.C.; *b.* Baie Verte, New Brunswick, 30 April 1856; *s.* of Edward Chappell Goodwin (descended from a Massachusetts family of that name, members of which came to New Brunswick with Monckton's army, 1754) and Margaret Carey, *g.d.* of John Carey, an officer in a Highland regiment; *m.* 1885, Christina Murray, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Murray, of Earltown, Nova Scotia, and of Kingston, Jamaica; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison Academy and University, Sackville, New Brunswick; Edinburgh University; Heidelberg; London. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry in University of Edinburgh, 1879-80; Demonstrator of Chemistry with Prof. Wm. Ramsay, University College, Bristol, 1881-82; Prof. of Chemistry, etc., Mount Allison, 1882-1883; Professor of Chemistry, Queen's University, 1883-92; Dean of the School of Mining, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1898-1918; Dean of the Faculty of Applied Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1913; retired, 1919. *Publications:* A Text-book of Chemistry, 1886; Handbook for Prospectors, 1924, 1929, 1932; Manuel de Prospecteur, 1930; Geology and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1928; Geology and Minerals of Ontario, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Quebec, 1929; Geology and Minerals of Manitoba, 1930; Everyday Science, 1931; papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Berichte der deut. chem. Gesellsch.; Chemical News; Nature; Canadian Mining Review, etc. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, music, study of birds and their songs. *Address:* Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q., Canada.

GOODWIN, Colonel William Richard Power, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer, Eastbourne College; *b.* 26 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of Surgeon-Major John Goodwin, late Army Medical Staff, and Marion Agnes Goodwin; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *y. d.* of late Elton Forrest, Indian Forest Service, and Mrs. Elton Forrest; three *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College Devon; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1900, after obtaining M.R.C.S England qualification; served in Ireland, India, and England; while in India served as personal assistant to the principal medical officer, Punjab Command, for two years; served for three years as Medical Officer at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; served European War (D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Medical Officer, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1919-23; in charge Military Hospital, Gibraltar; Assistant Director-General at War Office 1926-29; Assistant Director of Medical Services, E. Anglian Area, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

GOODWIN, Sir William V. S. Gradwell, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., C.C., Co. Stafford; Chairman of Newcastle, North-West Staffordshire, Employment Committee, Ministry of Labour, of the Newcastle Endowed Schools and Staffordshire Compensation Authority; *b.* Bocking, Essex, 1 Feb. 1865; *s.* of J. G. Goodwin, of Bocking Manor, Essex, and Newark House, Notts. *Educ.:* Magnus School, Notts. Lord of the Manor of Cheddleton; Hon. Freeman of Newcastle. *Address:* Westwood Manor, Wetley Rocks, Staffs. *T.A.:* Westwood, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Wetley Rocks 202. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

GOODWYN, Lt.-Col. Percy Charles Wildman, D.S.O. 1900; late commanding 7th Batt. East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1879; *m.* 1908, Katharine Agnes, *o. d.* of late R. W. J. Murray, Edinburgh. Entered army, 1899;

served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1920.

GOODYEAR, Robert Arthur Hanson; writer of Yorkshire rural plays and books for boys: *b.* Barnsley, 1877; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's Grammar School. *Publications:* Forge of Foxenby, 1920; Songs of a Seaside Village, 1920; Boys of Castle Cliff School, 1921; The White House Boys, 1921; Topsy-Turvy Academy, 1922; The Greenway Heathens, 1922; The Four Schools, 1922; The Captain and the Kings, 1923; Jack o' Langsett, 1923; Tom at Tollbar School, 1923; The Life of the School, 1923; Yorkshire Recitations, 1923; Dramatic Monologues, 1923; Humorous Monologues, 1923; The Fifth Form at Beck House, 1924; Young Rockwood at School, 1924; The Sporting Fifth at Ripley's, 1924; Battle Royal School, 1924; Three Joskins at St. Jude's, 1925; The Boys of Ringing Rock, 1925; The School's Best Man, 1925; Boys of the Valley School, 1925; Blake of the Modern Fifth, 1926; The New Boy at Baxtergate, 1926; Boys of the Mystery School, 1926; The Hope of his House, 1926; Fellows of Ten Trees School, 1927; Up Against the School, 1927; His Brother at St. Concords, 1927; Romance of Scarborough Spa, 1927; With Wat at Wintergleam, 1928; Rival Schools at Schooner Bay, 1928; Luck of the Lower Fifth, 1929; Clare of Glen House, 1929; Hardy Brockdale Boys, 1929; Too Big for the Fifth, 1929; Our Bessie (play), 1929; All Out for the School, 1930; Tringle of Harlech, 1930; Lady Hard-to-Please (play), 1930; At Sunflower Cottage (play), 1930; Grammar School Hotspurs, 1930; School Before All, 1931; Plain English (play), 1931; Something like a Chum, 1932; Tales They Tell (play), 1932; Mullion's Millions (play), 1932; Jolly for Jennifer (play), 1933; Once in a Blue Moon (play) 1933; Rivals at St. John's, 1933; The School's Airmen, 1934; The Old Golds, 1934; Who Is This Woman? (play), 1934; Isle of Sheer Delight, 1935; The Captain of Glendale, 1935; Tudorvale Colours, 1936; The School's Airmen, 1936; Broom and Heather Boys, 1937; Pulling Templestone Together, 1937; The Vanishing Lady (play), 1938; Parry Wins Through, 1938. *Recreation:* Village play production. *Address:* Wheatcroft, near Scarborough. *T.:* 2211.

GOOLD, Sir (George) Patrick, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 9 July 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt.; *m.* 1900, Mary, *d.* of Nicholas Brown; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir: s.* George Ignatius, *b.* 29 April 1903. *Address:* Solomontown, Port Pirie, S. Australia.

GOOSSENS, Eugene, Conductor of the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra; Composer; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* London, 26 May 1893; *s.* of Eugène Goossens (senr.) (formerly conductor of the Carl Rosa Opera Co.) and Annie, *d.* of Aynsley Cook, operatic basso; *m.* 1st, 1919, Dorothy Millar, *d.* of late Frederick C. Smith Dodsworth; three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Janet Lewis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bruges Conservatoire; Liverpool College of Music; Royal College of Music, London (Liverpool Scholarship, 1907), studying with Rivarde (violin), Dykes (piano), Dr. Wood (harmony), Sir Chas. Stanford (composition). Began as violinist Queen's Hall Orchestra, London, 1911; Served as conductor various opera Companies, including Beecham Opera Co., British Nat. Opera Co., also Covent Garden Opera seasons and guest conductor London Symphony, Philharmonic, Albert Hall and Provincial orchestras, Royal Choral Society, Diaghileff Russian Ballet, Handel Society (London); came to United States 1923, as conductor Rochester (New York) Philharmonic Orchestra, continuing 8 years; musical director Cincinnati May Festival, 1931, 1933, 1935, 1937; has appeared as guest conductor symphony orchestras—New York, Boston, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Detroit, etc.; Composer (operas) Judith, Don Juan; (orchestra) Sinfonietta, Overture, Rhythmic Dance, etc.; also chamber music, songs, piano music, etc. *Publications:* comprise orchestral, instrumental, and vocal music. *Address:* 1316 American Building, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savage; Coffee, New York.

GOPALASWAMI AYYANGAR, Narasimha, Dewan Bahadur, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1935; Prime Minister Kashmir State since 1937; *b.* 31 March 1882. *Educ.:* Wesley, Presidency and Law Colleges, Madras. Assistant Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1904; Deputy Collector, 1905; Collector and District Magistrate, 1920; Registrar-General of Panchayats and Inspector of Local Bodies, 1921-28; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927; Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, 1929-30; Collector and District Magistrate, Anantapur, 1930-32; Secretary to Government, P.W.D., 1932-34; Member, Board of Revenue, 1935-37; President, Indian Officers' Association, Madras, 1935-37. *Address:* Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Amar Singh, Srinagar.

GOPATHI NARAYANASWAMI CHETTY, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1929; Landlord and Merchant; *b.* 28 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Gopathi Mahadeva Chetti; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madras. Member, Council of State, 1930-36; President of the Madras Corporation, 1927 and 1928; Councillor, 1907-36; President of the Madras District Educational Council; President of the District Secondary Education Board; Hon. Secretary of the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Non-Official Visitor of the Presidency Jails; Hon. Inspector of Certified Schools; President of the Depressed Classes Mission Society; Member of the Southern India Chamber of Commerce and is on its Executive Committee; Vice-President of the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Society for the Protection of Children and Madras Children's Society; is a member of the Board of Industries; was a member of the Council of Affiliated Colleges representing the District Board and Municipalities of Chingleput; is a member of the Academical Council of the University of Madras; was President of the South Indian Liberal Federation (Madras Branch); Member of the Madras Labour Advisory Board; Director of Mylapore Hindu Permanent Fund, and also the Egmore Benefit Fund, Provincial Co-operative Bank, Madras; Member of the Executive Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund; Director Muthialpet High School; was President and Trustee of Pachaiyappa's Trust Board; Member of the Central Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, Delhi; Member of the Advisory Board to the Queen Mary's College, Madras; Member of the Council of the Victoria Technical Institute, Madras; Member of the governing body, I.M.M.T.S. Dufferin; Title of Rao Bahadur conferred, 1909; Diwan Bahadur, 1922; Certificate of Merit awarded, 1911; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1926. *Address:* Gopathi Villa, San Thome, Madras, India. *T.:* 2451. *Club:* Cosmopolitan.

GORDON, family name of **Marquess of Aberdeen, Marquess of Huntly**, and **Baron Stanmore.**

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alan Douglas, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Col. S. D. Gordon, Croxley Green, Herts; *m.* 1920, Angela Margaret, *d.* of Colonel R. W. Hine-Haycock, J.P., Sidmouth, Devon. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered army 1909; Capt. 1915, Major 1925; Lt.-Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Commanded 1st Bn., Royal Berkshire Regt., 1932-1936; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GORDON, Alban Godwin, B.Sc., F.C.S.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Gordon, M.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, Lilian Clotilde (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Bradburn, Wolverhampton; two *s.* one *d.*; *m.* 1937, Patricia Betty Astrid, *d.* of late Louis Meyer. *Educ.:*

King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Lecturer to National Insurance Commission, 1912; Founder of the Association of Approved Societies, 1913; Member of London Insurance Committee, 1913-20; of Executive of Fabian Society; of Brighton Town Council; of Gray's Inn (Lee Prizeman, 1926); Labour candidate for Brighton, 1923, 1924, 1935; for the Lewes Division of Sussex, 1929, 1936 (by-election); served in Army, 1915-19 (despatches twice); Capt. and Adj. 1917. *Publications:* Social Insurance; The Commonsense of Socialism, 1924; Russian Year, 1935; Russian Civil War, 1936; pamphlets and articles on National Insurance; articles in New Statesman, etc.; various songs. *Plays:* The Pedigree Shop, 1921; Peace; Eve Triumphant, 1922. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7742.

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab.; Consulting Pathologist, G.W.R. Medical Fund and Victoria Hospital, Swindon; Medical Superintendent Virol Pathological Research Laboratories; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel E. S. Gordon, R.A.; *m.* Gertrude Mildred, *d.* of Major Lewis Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Glyn Prizeman); University scholar, St. Mary's Hospital; Senior Assistant Officer, M.A.B.; Demonstrator Pathology St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Superintendent Manchester City Fever Hospital; Vice-President, W. London Medical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Member Council Medico-legal Society. *Publications:* Health in the Home; Hæmatology in General Practice; Systemic Infections; Lectures on Clinical Pathology; numerous papers on pathological matters. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 10 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 1416.

GORDON, Hon. Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1904; *b.* Sydney, 22 May 1858; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, Q.C.; *m.* 1906, Margaret Thomas, of New Quay, South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Became associate to the late Mr. Justice Hargrave, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of N.S.W.; called to the Bar of N.S.W., 1882; Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Australia, 1910-28; retired 1929. *Recreations:* greatly interested in every kind of sport, especially football, cricket, and tennis; fond of music and the theatre. *Address:* Rosemount Avenue, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Union, Sydney.

GORDON, Alexander, C.I.E. 1938; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Sind; *b.* 15 June 1886; *s.* of John Gordon and Elizabeth Russell; *m.* 1926, Muriel Annie Houlden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow University. After practical Training, joined P.W.D. India, 1909; posted to Sind and been there entire service, except for a period as Under Secretary, P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, reading. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Alexander (Hamilton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1907; on active service, May 1916-20; retired pay, 1920; *b.* 6 July 1859; *s.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hamilton Gordon, K.C.B., 2nd *s.* of 4th Earl of Aberdeen, and Caroline Emilia, *d.* of Sir John F. W. Herschel; *m.* Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Gen. G. Newmarch, late R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Joined Royal Artillery, 1880; served Afghan campaign, 1880 (medal); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and seven clasps); passed Staff College, 1894; Brigade Major R.A., 1894-97; Staff, South Africa, 1901; School of Gunnery, 1901; Staff, Aldershot, 1901-4; Headquarters, 1904-10; Director of Military Operations, General Staff, India, 1910-14; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1914; Commanded Aldershot, Aug. 1914–May 1916; Commanded IX. Army Corps, 1916 18. *Address:* Stratton Croft, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service, Connaught.

GORDON, Rev. Alexander MacLennan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.D.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Very Rev. Daniel Miner Gordon, C.M.G., D.D., LL.D., Kingston, Ontario. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., B.D.); D.D., Queen's University, 1919. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* The Manse, St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, Canada.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Robert Gisborne, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; M.P. (U.) East Down, Parliament of Northern Ireland; Financial Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., of Florida Manor and Delamont, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Dorothea, *o. d.* of late Robert Gordon, Tulley Lodge, Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. The Royal Irish Regiment, 1901; Adjutant, 1910-13; Staff Captain, 8th Infantry Brigade, on the outbreak of war; severely wounded at Le Cateau, 26th Aug. 1914; subsequently served on the staffs of 40th Division and VII. Army Corps (D.S.O., promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times, awarded Croix de Guerre); transferred Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, when the Royal Irish Regt. was disbanded; retired with the rank of Lt.-Col., 1923. *Address:* Delamont, Killyleigh, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GORDON, Major Archibald Alexander, C.B.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); late Major 9th (Highlanders) Royal Scots: C. A. and J.P. of Edinburgh; was from 1906 until he resigned 14 years later, Private Secretary to the Duke of Wellington, K.G., G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. William Eagleson Gordon, Bridge-of-Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* Maude (*d.* 1929), twin *d.* of late Major-General E. Davidson Smith. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh Collegiate and University. Has acted as Hon. Secretary of several home and foreign movements for which he holds various acknowledgments. In European War as Major, Special List; served with Staff of R.N. Division during siege of Antwerp, after which as Attaché à la Maison Militaire de S. M. le Roi des Belges and Belgian King's Messenger (1914-19). Cited in Belgian and French Army Orders of the day. (Holds among foreign war awards the 1st Class of the Belgian Croix Civique with swords and bar, 1914-15, and the Belgian and French Croix de Guerre, both with palms.) *Recreations;* archæology, gardening. *Address:* Jessamine, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 2318. *Club:* Constitutional.

See also Col. W. E. Gordon, Gen. G. H. W. Nicholson.

GORDON, Archibald Douglas, C.I.E. 1934; Inspector General of Police, Bengal; *b.* 14 April 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Ernest Gordon and late Ada Marion Fellows; *m.* 1912, Aileene Marie Oliver; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed competitive examination into the Indian Police and appointed Assistant Superintendent of Police at Dacca in Bengal, 1907; Superintendent of Police, 1915; Assistant Inspector General, 1919; Principal Police Training College, Bengal, 1921; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta City, 1927; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bengal 1931; Officiating Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, 1935; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Publications:* Investigating Officers Manual; Sergeants Manual; Notes on Patrols. *Recreations:* polo, golf, etc. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Concordia, Calcutta. *Club:* East India United Service.

GORDON, Sir Charles Blair, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 22 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late John Gordon and Jane

Roy; *m.* 1897, Edith Annie Brooks, Seaforth, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Chairman of Board, Penmans Ltd; Chairman of Canadian Board, Royal Exchange Assurance; President Hillcrest Collieries, Ltd., Dominion Textile Company, Limited, Dominion Glass Co., Ltd., Montreal Cotton Ltd., Royal Trust Co., Ritz Carlton Hotel Co., Ltd., Bank of Montreal; Vice-President Guarantee Company of North America; Director Canadian Pacific Railway Company (Member of Executive Committee), and many other companies; Governor McGill University and Royal Victoria Hospital; Vice-Chairman of the Imperial Munitions Board, Ottawa, 1916; Representative of Minister of Munitions and Director-General of War Supplies for Great Britain at Washington, U.S.A., 1917. *Address:* 4300 Queen Mary Road, Montreal, Canada; Torridon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Jockey, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; Royal St. Lawrence Yacht; Senneville Golf, Senneville, Canada.

GORDON, Major Colin Lindsay, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1930; *e. s.* of late Colonel William Gordon, Durham Light Infantry, and late Catherine Anne, *d.* of late William Neish of Tannadyce, Forfarshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. 3rd Batt. The Royal Scots, 1902-1905; Coldstream Guards, 1905-24; retired, 1924; Assistant Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office, 1925-36; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Threave, Castle Douglas, Scotland. *Club:* Guards'.

GORDON, Cora Josephine, artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and musician; Member of Woman's International Art Club; and American Society of Women Geographers; *d.* of Fredric Turner, M.R.C.S. and Sarah, *d.* of C. Partington; *m.* Jan Gordon *q.v.* *Educ.:* London, Brussels; Slade School of Art. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco; Ex-member of the Société des Artistes Decorateurs; served as nurse and interpreter, Serbia 1915. Represented British Museum, Albanian Chieftain's Head (drawing); Oldham Municipal Gallery, Flatford Pool (Oil). *Publications:* numerous articles; (and with Jan Gordon) The Luck of Thirteen; Poor Folk in Spain, Misadventures with a Donkey in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreation:* the Spanish lute. *Address:* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2.. *Club:* Forum.

GORDON, Hon. Sir David John, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of the Legislative Council of South Australia since 1913, President since 1932; *b.* Riverton, South Australia, 4 May 1865; *m.* 1888, Anna Louisa (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Henry Peel, Semaphore, S. Australia; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Grammar School, Watervale, S. Australia. After commercial experience joined Staff of S. Australian Register and for some years Commercial Editor, subsequently member of Editorial Staff and Chief of Parliamentary Staff; was Member of Federal Parliament, 1911-13; Ex-President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia; ex-President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce; Director, Broken Hill South, Ltd.; North Broken Hill Co. Ltd.; Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty., Ltd.; Adelaide Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Goldsbrough Mort and Coy., Ltd.; Chm. of Australian Delegation at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927; Employers Representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927. *Publications:* The Central State; History of South Australia; Handbook of South Australia; Official Year-Book of South Australia; The Nile of Australia; Conquering the Desert—Conservation, Reclamation, Irrigation; The War and its Aftermath. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Unley Park, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.A.:* David Gordon, Adelaide. *T.:* Unley 1309. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Douglas Hamilton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1936; Commandant 10/11th Sikh Regiment; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Captain W. D. Gordon, 36th Sikhs, and Ethel Stogdon; *m.* 1919, Marjory France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. I.A.U.L. 1914; 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1914; served European War, Mespot, 1916-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches) Captain, 1918; Mahsud, 1920; Waziristan, 1920-21; 11th Sikh Regiment, 1921; Waziristan, 1921-23; F.R.A.I. since 1922; operations, N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (Brevet Major and mention despatches); Major, 1932; Commandant Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, 1932, and Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, 1933-1935; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1937. *Publications:* articles on Anthropology and Archæology. *Recreations:* squash and golf; hobby, archæology and cultural anthropology. *Address:* Nowshera, N.-W.F.P., India.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Lord Dudley (Gladstone), D.S.O. 1917; late 9th Gordon Highlanders (Pioneers); Chairman of J. & E. Hall, Ltd., engineers, Dartford; President British Engineers Association; Represents the Engineering Industry on the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; 2nd *s.* of 1st Marquess and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Marquess of Aberdeen, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1883; *m.* 1907, Cécile Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. After leaving Harrow served apprenticeship in Hall, Russell & Co.'s shipbuilding yard at Aberdeen, and afterwards to W. H. Allen, Son & Co., engineers, Bedford; joined J. & E. Hall, Limited, 1907; Captain 2nd V.B. Gordon Highlanders, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* swimming, golf, shooting. *Address:* Wilmington Hall, nr. Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 59. *Club:* Bath.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward Hyde Hamilton-, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1897, Hilda Winifred D'Arcy (who obtained a divorce, 1920), *d.* of John Timothy D'Arcy Hutton, of Marske, Richmond, and Aldburgh Hall, Masham, Yorkshire. Formerly Lieut.-Col. Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

GORDON, Col. Esme C. W. C.; *see* Conway-Gordon.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Evelyn Boscawen, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 6 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Charles William Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* Martha Florence, *d.* of late Dr. Wheldon, Mauritius. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1907-8 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bts. Maj. and Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Eversholt, Woburn, Beds. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Eyre, C.S.I. 1935; C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 28 February 1884; *s.* of Alexander H. Gordon, D.L., of Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1912, Lilias Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Capt. A. Lenox Napier, O.B.E., Merchiston, Manor Road, Sidcup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1908; Chief Secretary to C. P. Government, 1931; Member of Executive Council Central Provinces, 1933-36; Chairman Indian Public Service Commission Nov. 1936. *Address:* Metcalfe House, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GORDON, Col. George Hamilton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Col. James Henry Gordon, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army; *m.* 1908, Mary Louise Stanley, *d.* of H. Stanley Parsons. Served European

War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Crown Inn (The Cherry Brandy House), Sarre, Thanet.

GORDON, George Stuart, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Hon. D.Litt. (Leeds); F.R.S.L.; Vice-Chancellor, University of Oxford; President of Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1928; Hon. Fellow of Merton College; Fellow of Eton College; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Gordon, Falkirk; *m.* 1909, Mary, *e. d.* of J. W. Biggar, Polmont; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris. First Class Classical Moderations, 1904; Stanhope Prize, 1905; First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1907-15; University Lecturer in English, 1907-13; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Leeds, 1913-22, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1920-22; Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, 1922-28; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1933-38; Warton Lecturer, 1922, 1930; Andrew Lang Lecturer, 1928; Sir George Watson Lecturer, 1931; Rede Lecturer, University of Cambridge, 1931; Taylorian Lecturer, 1932; Clark Lecturer, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1933; Gresham Prof. of Rhetoric, 1930-33; President of the Classical Association of Scotland, 1934; Member of General Advisory Council and Chairman of the Spoken English Committee of the B.B.C.; 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. West Yorkshire Regiment, Aug. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; served European War (wounded; mentioned for services); on the Staff of the Official Military History, 1919-1922; Major T.F. Reserve. *Publications:* The Fronde (Stanhope Essay), 1905; Peacham's Complete Gentleman, 1906; Plays of Shakespeare, 1909-11, etc.; English Literature and the Classics, 1912 (a collection of Oxford lectures); Mons and the Retreat, 1918; Charles Lamb, 1921; Shelley and the Oppressors of Mankind (Warton Lecture), 1923; The Discipline of Letters, 1923; The Trojans in Britain, 1924; Medium Ævum and The Middle Age, 1925; Companionable Books, 1927; Three Oxford Ironies, 1927; Shakespeare's English, 1928; Andrew Lang (Lang Lecture), 1928; Warton Lecture on Virgil, 1931; Poetry and the Moderns, 1935; articles in The Times Literary Supplement. *Address:* The President's Lodgings, Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

GORDON, Hampden Charles, C.B. 1937; Director of Army Contracts, War Office, since 1936; *s.* of late John Percy Gordon, Croughly, Banffshire; *m.* 1st, 1920, Barbara Mary Scott, *d.* of late Leonard Stokes; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Llewelyn James Llewelyn, Codnor Park. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1908; War Office, 1908; Private Sec. to Col. Sir Edward Ward and to Sir Reginald Brade; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* The War Office (Whitehall Series); The Golden Keys; The Lost Princess, etc. *Recreations:* writing, golf. *Address:* 4 Motcomb Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2526. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

GORDON, Colonel Harry Duncan Lockhart, D.S.O. 1917; F.C.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late W. H. Lockhart Gordon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* Kathleen H., *d.* of late Hon. Sir Walter P. G. Cassels, Chief Justice Exchequer Court, Ottawa; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston. Lieut., Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, 1894; Lieut. 9th Mississauga Horse, 1901; Capt. 1902; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. and to Command Regiment, 1913; reverted to rank of Major to come overseas and appointed to command A Squadron, 4th C.M.R.R., 13 Nov. 1914; appointed 2nd in Command, June 1915; Lt.-Col. and Command Batt., 7 June 1916 (D.S.O., despatches); retired with hon. rank of Colonel, 1938; Long Service Decoration; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Chartered Accountant in civil life. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, yachting. *Address:* 15 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Golf, Military Institute, Toronto; Mount Royal, Montreal.

GORDON, Sir Henry William Duff, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1813; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 12 Jan. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Cosmo Lewis Duff-Gordon, 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Anna, *y. d.* of Sir Edmund Antrobus, Bt.; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 1891, Maud Emily, *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war, 1916). *Educ.:* Radley. *Heir:* *s.* Douglas Frederick [late Scots Guards, *b.* 12 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1932, Gladys Rosemary (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Col. Vivian Henry, and of Mrs. R. Akroyd, Sutton Court, Ledbury; one *s.* (*b.* 17 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Harpton Court, Walton, Radnorshire. *T.A.:* Harpton Court, New Radnor. *T.:* New Radnor 6. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hereford County.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 30 June 1869. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; served Sudan, 1900-2 (medal with clasp); Sudan, 1905 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 72 St. Mary's Mansions, W.2. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON, Sir Home, of Embo, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1631; J.P.; *b.* Brighton, 30 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. of Embo, and Mabel, *o. c.* of Montagu David Scott, M.P.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Chairman of publishing firm of Williams and Norgate Ltd.; Director Electric Supply Corporation; formerly an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's; Controller of Staff, National Service Ministry, 1917; Air Ministry, 1918; President, London Club Cricketers Conference, 1917-19; Chairman, Sports Conference, 1919; Committee of National Alliance of Employers and Employed, 1918-19; Committee of Sunday Games Association, 1919. *Publications:* Cricket Form at a Glance, 1902; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent, 1904; A Man's Road, 1915; Leaders of Men, 1915; Memorial Biography of W. G. Grace, 1919; That Test Match, 1921; Cricket Form at a Glance in this Century, 1924; Eton *v.* Harrow at Lords, 1926; Sussex Cricket Handbook, 1929; Lancashire Cricket, 1930; Notts Cricket Annual, 1932; Kent Cricket Annual, 1933; Essex Cricket Annual, 1935; Cricket Form at a Glance for Sixty Years, 1938. Has translated several works from French; has written articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, National Review, English Review, etc. *Recreations:* music, cricket, golf. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, M.C.C.

GORDON, James Scott, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman to Pig Marketing Board, Northern Ireland, since 1933; *b.* 10 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Robert Gordon, Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1913, Martha Jane, *d.* of late Alexander Moore, Milecross, Newtownwards, Co. Down; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (D.Sc.); Victoria University, Manchester. Principal, Agricultural and Horticultural College, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire, 1895-1900; Chief Inspector Dept. of Agriculture, Dublin, 1900-11; Deputy Assistant Secretary, 1911-20; Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1921-33; President of Agricultural Section British Association, 1928. *Address:* 11 Sandown Park, Knock, Belfast; Stragollen, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

GORDON, Jan; artist, author, lecturer, traveller, and folk musician; Art Critic to the Observer; Member Royal Society of British Artists; *b.* 11 March 1882; *s.* of Rev. A. Gordon and Blanche, *d.* of Rev. J. Graham; *m.* Cora Josephine Gordon, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Truro School of Mines. Lieut. R.N.V.R. 1917-18. *Exhibitions:* London, Ghent, Paris, Munich, New York, Los

Angeles, and San Francisco; Official Artist, War Museum, Naval Medical Section. Represented British Museum, The Waterless Mountains, Albania (water colour); Oldham Municipal Gallery, Regent Street (tempera). *Publications:* A Balkan Freebooter; Bernard Meninsky; Modern French Painters; Buddock against London; Catalogue of the Preston Harrison Collection; A Girl in the Art Class; On a Paris Roundabout; Piping George; Some Craftie Arts; Beans Spilt in Spain; A Stepladder to Painting; Elementary Introduction to the Ostwald Colour System, 1938; (and with Cora J. Gordon), The Luck of Thirteen; Poor Folk in Spain; Two Vagabonds in the Balkans; Two Vagabonds in Languedoc; Two Vagabonds in Sweden and Lapland; Two Vagabonds in Albania; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Three Lands on Three Wheels; A London Roundabout, 1933; Portuguese Somersault, 1934. *Recreations:* Spanish guitar, music, and folk-poetry. *Address:* 50 Clanricarde Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Savage.

GORDON, Lieut.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital since 1924; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address;* 8 Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.4.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. John de la Hay, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Indian Political Service; Resident, Mysore, since 1937; *b.* 30 March 1887; 3rd *s.* of A. H. Gordon, D.L., Delamont, Killyleagh, Co. Down; *m.* 1920, Esme Violet, *d.* of C. Bevan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1906; transferred Indian Army, 1908, and Indian Political Dept., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E.); Military Governor, Basra, 1916-17; Deputy Military Governor, Bagdad, 1917-18; Officiating Agent to the Governor General, Western India States, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON, John Fawcett, Minister of Labour for Northern Ireland since 1938; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Northern Ireland Parliament, 1921-29, Carrick Division since 1929; *b.* Belfast, 1879; *s.* of late Wm. Jas. Gordon and Margaret Fawcett Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Innisfayle Park, Belfast. *T.A.:* Nor Labor Belfast. *T.:* 47200, 63210.

GORDON, Brig. John Keily, D.S.O. 1919; Commander R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, T.A., since 1935; *b.* 31 March 1883; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Mary Grove, *d.* of Commander Hans Fell White and *widow* of Capt. G. E. S. Cotter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Terrace House Hotel, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. John Lewis Randolph, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1921; late 15th Sikhs, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of John Lewis Gordon, West Park, Elgin; *m.* 1901, Gwendoline, *d.* of Rev. Hugh Pearson, Roden House, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. Entered army (Worcesters Regt.), 1888; transferred 15th Sikhs, 1891; commanded escort to Mission to Chitral, 1893 (thanks of Govt.). Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Senussi Expedition, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star, British War Medal, 1914-19, Victory Medal); Waziristan Campaign, 1917 (Inspector Gen. Communications); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Brigade Commdr., despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1920 (Brigade Commander despatches, C.S.I.); retired, 1920; Colonel of the 2nd Royal Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment, 1935-37. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Roden House, Cheltenham.

GORDON, John Rutherford, Editor Sunday Express since 1928; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Mary Hinton. *Educ.:* Dundee. Chief Sub-Editor London Evening News, 1922; Chief Sub-Editor Daily Express, 1924; Director Daily Express, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 78 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *T.:* Addiscombe 1568.

GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Laurence George Frank, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 May 1864; *s.* of late Col. G. G. Gordon, C.V.O., C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Juliette (*d.* 1924), *d.* of C. A. Walters, and *widow* of Alexander M'Hinch, C.I.E.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Violet *d.* of C. T. Murdoch, M.P., *widow* of A. Y. Lethbridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* The Manor, Homington, near Salisbury. *T.:* Combe Bissett 323.

GORDON, Sir Lionel E. P.; *see* Smith-Gordon.

GORDON, Dame Maria M. O.; *see* Ogilvie Gordon.

GORDON, Mervyn Henry, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Oxon; M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. LL.D.(Edin.) 1936; Consulting Bacteriologist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; member of Army Pathology Advisory Committee; *b.* 22 June 1872; *s.* of late Canon H. D. Gordon, M.A., Rector and Vicar of Harting, Sussex, and E. O., *d.* of late Dean Buckland; *m.* 1916, Mildred Olive, *d.* of late Sir William Power, K.C.B., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford. Continuously occupied since 1898 at medical research in connection with problems of infection and immunity; appointed by Army Council Consulting Bacteriologist for Cerebro-spinal Fever, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers in Medical and Scientific Periodicals, and Official Reports to the Local Government Board, Office of Works, and Medical Research Council. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Holly Lodge, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 111.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Ramsay Frederick Clayton, C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army, retired; late Commandant of Military Police; *b.* 17 Nov. 1864. Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1910; retired, 1920.

GORDON, Lt.-Col. Reginald George Stanier, M.C.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late George Gordon, Wincombe Park, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1913, Florence, J. P., *y. d.* of late Sir George Elliot, Bt. Served European War with Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-19 (despatches); M.F.H., South Dorset, 1920-28, Hurworth, 1928-36. *Address:* Hornby Grange, Northallerton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Boodle's, White's.

GORDON, Richard J., Hon. M.A. (Leeds, 1936), F.L.A.; City Librarian, Leeds, since 1927; *b.* 18 July 1881; *s.* of John Gordon and Margaret Creer; *m.* 1911, Blodwen, *d.* of Lewis Gill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Street School, Swansea. Assistant, Swansea Public Library; Chief Librarian, Rochdale, 1911-14; Chief Librarian and Curator, Rochdale, 1914-21; Chief Librarian, Sheffield, 1921-27; Fellow of Library Association, 1914; Member of Library Association Council since 1925, Chairman, 1936-37, Vice-President, 1938; Chairman of Yorkshire Regional Library System, 1935-1937; Member of B.B.C. North-Eastern Area Council; Visited Canada and United States on invitation of Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1934; Organiser of Edward Stott Memorial Exhibition and Edwin Waugh Centenary Exhibition and various art exhibitions. *Publications:* Editor of the Leeds What to Read pamphlets. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* 16 Cardigan Road, Headingley, Leeds; Reference Library, Leeds. *T.A.:* City Librarian, Leeds. *T.:* 52192, 31301 Leeds.

GORDON, Air Commodore Robert, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.F.; *b.* Burmah, 1882; *e. s.* of Robert Gordon, M.I.C.E., and Gertrude Mary Gordon; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined Royal

Marines, 1900; commenced flying, 1911; joined Naval Air Service, 1911; active service—Seaplane Patrol, North Sea, East Africa (Königsberg operations in Rufigi River) (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia with Gen. Townshend's Force, and after with force attempting to relieve Kut; Ægean Sea during 1917 and 1918; South Russia (Caspian Sea), 1918 and 1919; commanded Somaliland operations, R.A.F., 1920 (C.B.); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Abbey Lodge, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire.

GORDON, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Commonwealth Federal Forces; Hon. Captain in army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late James Gordon of Nunbank, Dumfries; unmarried. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School, Queensland; High School, Hobart, Tasmania, Attached to 1st Gordon Highlanders, Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps); went to South Africa with 1st Queensland Contingent, transferred to 1st Gordon Highlanders, 1900; commanded Gordon Highlanders Mounted Infantry Company till wounded, Jan. 1901 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps); commanded N. Rhodesia Rifles at outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; Intelligence Officer and in command of Rhodesian Scouts in German S.W. Africa and Angolaland border, 1915; went to East Africa, Feb. 1916, as Senior Remount Officer and served till War ended (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Bulawayo Club, S. Rhodesia.

GORDON, Robert Abercromby, K.C. 1924; J.P. Eastbourne; Recorder of Margate since 1936; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1934, Hilda Speid, *d.* of late Herbert Michell, J.P., Eastbourne. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A., LL.M. Called to Bar, 1904; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1931; Member of S.E. Circuit; has been twice to South America on Legal Commissions; Lecturer to the Law Society on Commercial Law, 1921-23; during the war employed abroad by the Military Intelligence Department of the War Office, subsequently a Military Service (C.L.) Commissioner; Hon. Treasurer Friend of the Clergy Corporation; Hon. Treasurer, Colonial and Continental Church Society; Member of Church Assembly for Diocese of Chichester since 1934. *Publications:* Compulsory Acquisition of Land and Compensation, 1929; 2nd Edit. 1936; sole editor of 7th Edition of Cripps on Compensation, 1931, 8th edition, 1938; with late Lord Hanworth, Master of the Rolls, contributed the articles on Damages to Hailsham's Laws of England, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *T.:* Central 8557; 4 St. John's Mansions, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 465. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National; Royal Eastbourne Golf.

GORDON, Sir Robert Charles, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1706; *b.* 17 April 1862; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Isabella C. Campbell; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1898, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Maitland Ware; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Charles, [*b.* 4 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1928, Marion, 3rd *d.* of James Wright, Springfield, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.*].

GORDON, Capt. Robert W.; *see* Wolrige-Gordon.

GORDON, Roland Graham, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 30 October 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. Gordon; *m.* 1907, H. C. Z., *d.* of Rev. R. Z. Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Collector of Kolaba, 1920-23; of Bijapur, 1924-26; of Nasik, 1927-31; Member of Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; retired 1934; Councillor of the Town Council of Salisbury City. *Publication:* R.G.G. His Verses, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Roughmoor, Fowler's Road, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 3357.

GORDON, Ronald Grey, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Physician Royal United Hospital, Bath; Physician Bath and Wessex Orthopoedic Hospital Bath; Member of Medical Advisory Board, Institute of Medical Psychology, Malet Place, W.C.; Neurologist Stoke Park Colony for Mental Defectives, Bristol; Member of Council British Medical Association; *b.* 25 March, 1889; *s.* of Alexander Gordon, J.P., D.L., and Amy Grey Irvine; *m.* 1913, Agnes Theodora Henderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Edinburgh University. B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., M.D., D.Sc.; Started in practice as physician at Bath, 1913; served R.A.M.C., 1915-19, M.E.F. and B.E.F.; Neurologist Ministry of Pensions S.W. Area, 1919-24; Physician Royal Mineral Water Hospital Bath, 1920-29; Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; 1937; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A., 1938. *Publications:* Personality; The Neurotic Personality; Autolycus; The Neurotic and his Friends; (Jointly) Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Paralysis in Children; Introduction to Medical Psychology; The Mental Defective; The Physiological Principles of Hydrology. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 23 Queen Square, Bath; Woodex, Limpley Stoke, nr. Bath. *T.:* Bath 2390, Limpley Stoke 96. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bath and County, Bath.

GORDON, Rupert Montgomery, O.B.E. 1938; M.D., Sc.D., M.R.C.P.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, University of Liverpool; *b.* Dublin, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. S. T. Gordon, Surgeon to the Royal Irish Constabulary; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Late Capt. R.A.M.C., Salonica, 1916-19; Research Assistant, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine's Laboratory at Manaos on the Amazon, 1920 and 1921; Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa, University of Liverpool; Director Sir A. L. Jones Research Laboratory, Freetown, Sierra Leone, 1930-37; Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Scientific papers in various Journals; Co-editor, Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Liverpool.

GORDON, Seton, B.A. (Oxon); F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; Author and Nature Photographer; *b.* 11 April 1886; *o. s.* of late William Gordon, LL.D., O.B.E., Advocate, and late Mrs. Ella Mary Gordon, F.R.S.L.; *m.* 1915, Evelyn Audrey, *d.* of late Howard Pease of Otterburn, Northumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Oxford University; B.A. (honours) in Natural Science and Diploma in Rural Economy. Studied Forestry in Russia, Germany, and France; Admiralty Patrol Officer in Argyllshire and Inner Hebrides, 1914-16; afterwards served as Naval Centre Officer (Lieut. R.N.V.R.); has lectured on Bird Life before the Royal Institution, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Eton, Winchester, Harrow, etc.; Photographer with the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition, 1921. *Publications:* Birds of the Loch and Mountain; The Charm of the Hills; Hill Birds of Scotland; The Land of the Hills and Glens; Wanderings of a Naturalist; Amid Snowy Wastes; Hebridean Memories; The Cairngorm Hills of Scotland; The Immortal Isles; Days with the Golden Eagle; The Charm of Skye; In the Highlands; Islands of the West; Highways and Byways in the Western Highlands; Thirty Years of Nature Photography; Afoot in Wild Places, Edward Grey of Fallodon and his Birds; Wild Birds in Britain, 1938; and many contributions to periodicals and the Press. *Recreations:* golf, represented Oxford, 1911; mountain climbing; fishing; Highland pipe-playing (member of the Scottish Pipers' Society and Piobaireachd Society). *Address:* Upper Duntuilm, Isle of Skye. *T.A.:* Duntulm. *Club:* Conservative.

GORDON, Hon. Sir Thomas Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chairman and Managing Director of Birt and Co. (Pty.) Ltd., Sydney and Bris-

bane; Australian Director Federal Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., London; Director Bellambi Coal Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 26 April 1882; *m.* 1909, Victoria, *d.* of C. B. Fisher, three *d.* *Educ.:* Broughton, Victoria; Commercial College, Adelaide. *Address*; 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

GORDON, Walter Maxwell, M.A.; Headmaster of Wrekin College, Wellington, Shropshire, since 1923. *Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Tonbridge School; Upper VI Form Master and Housemaster, 1900-1923. *Address:* Wrekin College, Wellington, Shropshire.

GORDON, Webster Boyle, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 3 June 1859; *m.* 1894, Rose Ethel, *d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.S.C. *Educ.:* R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Appointed P.W.D., India, 1879; Sanitary Engineer, Government of U.P., 1899-1901; Secretary to Indian Irrigation Commission, 1901-3; Director of Irrigation Works, Cape Colony, 1903-7; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Punjab, 1908-11; Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., and Member of Imperial Legislative Council, 1911-13; retired, 1913. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sheerwater, Monkstown, Co. Cork.

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton, P.C. Canada, 1930; K.C. 1926; Barrister-at-law; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada since 1931; *b.* Owen Sound, Canada, 11 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Gordon and Josephine Gimby; *m.* 1909, Jean, *d.* of John Harkness, New York City; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1908; Minister of Labour 1932-35, and Mines, Immigration and Colonization 1930-35; Member of Parliament, 1930-35. *Address:* Haileybury, Canada.

GORDON, Colonel William Alexander, C.M.G. 1909; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 9 May 1869. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Late Private Secretary to Governor Cape of Good Hope; Reserve of Officers; 6th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.I.E.); Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917. *Address.:* Warwick Farm, Mulder's Vlei, Cape Province, South Africa. *Club:* Union.

GORDON, Colonel William Eagleson, V.C., C.B.E. 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1913; *b.* 4 May 1866; *e. s.* of late William Eagleson Gordon, M.D., Homehill, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1910, Margaret Katherine, *o. c.* of late James Blair, of Cluny, Victoria, and Bonnybeg House, Co. Leitrim; one *d.* Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served Chitral campaign, 1895 (wounded); Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-1898 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Magersfontein; wounded, Paardeberg; despatches, V.C.; promoted Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); Adjutant 1st Batt. Gordon Highlanders, 1899-1923; Staff-Capt. No. 1 District, Scottish Command; D.A.Q.M.G. Highland Division (T.F.); served European War (wounded, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches); Brevet Colonel, 1913; commanded No. 1 District, Scottish Command, 1917-20. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E.; F.L.S.; Secretary, Geological Society; University Professor of Geology, Univ. of London, King's Coll. since 1920; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of late William Gordon, engineer Edinburgh and Mary Paterson, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Graduated, 1906, M.A., B.Sc.; D.Sc. 1911; Carnegie Research Scholar in Geology, 1906; Falconer Fellow in Geology and Palæontology, 1908; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. (Cantab.) in research, 1910; Sudbury-Hardyman Prize, 1912; Makdougall Brisbane Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1922; Lecturer in Palæontology and Assistant in Geology, Edinburgh University, 1910-13; Lecturer in Geology, University of London, King's College, 1914; Reader in Geology, 1919. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Geological Society of Edinburgh, Trans. Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Annals of Botany, Trans. Philosophical Society of Cambridge. *Recreations:* walking, antiquarian study. *Address:* Geological Department, King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

GORDON-CANNING, Captain Robert Cecil, M.C.; *s.* of William James Gordon-Canning J.P., and Clara Gordon-Canning. *Educ.:* Eton. Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1906-7; 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-19. *Publications:* Akbar and Poems; Boabdil and Poems; Ypres and Empire (2 Essays). *Address:* Sandwich Bay, Kent; 23 Cork Street, W.1. *Club:* Bucks.

GORDON-CLARK, Lt.-Col. Craufurd Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Gordon Wyatt Clark of Mickleham Hall, Surrey; *m.* Lilias, *d.* of late Horace Cockerell, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifles, 1884-1905; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1905-10 and 1914-18: served N.E. Frontier India (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, France, Salonika, and capture of Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Recreations:* horticulture, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Appletons, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GORDON CLARK, Henry Herbert, M.A., D.L., F.R.G.S., *b.* 24 March, 1861; *s.* of Gordon Wyatt Clark and Anna Maria Welch; *m.* 1895 Helen, 4th *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered his family's House, Matthew Clark and Sons, Foreign wine and spirit importers, London 1883; Member of Surrey County Council, 1895-1908; High Sheriff Surrey, 1920-21; 2nd Lieutenant Hampshire Carabiniers Yeomanry Cavalry, 1900; transferred to Surrey (Princess of Wales's) Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; raised and commanded 'C' Squadron; Major, 1902; raised and commanded 10th Bn. Surrey Volunteer Regt. 1916 which in 1917 became 4th (V.B.) The Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt. of which he was 2nd in command, and is Hon. Major; joined the Direction of the London Life Association, 1913; has twice visited Australia and New Zealand etc.; Chairman 1931, President 1934 of the Reigate Division of Surrey Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman of Council of St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, Surrey, 1930-34. *Recreations:* all field sports, and bird watching. *Address:* Moorhurst, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73254. *Clubs:* United University, City of London.

GORDON-CUMMING, Major Sir Alexander Penrose, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1804; M.C.; D.L., J.P., Moray; Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 12 Sep. 1893; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Florence Josephine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Commodore Garner, N.Y. Yacht Club; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Topham, *d.* of J. Topham Richardson, Harps Oak, Merstham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); owns 17,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* William Gordon, *b.* 19 June 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Altyre, Forres, and Gordonstoun, Elgin, Morayshire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GORDON-FINLAYSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert; *see* Finlayson.

GORDON-GILMOUR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert Gordon: *see* Gilmour.

GORDON-HALL, Col. Frederick William George, C.B. 1916; M.B., A.M.S.; R.P.; *b.* Benares, 28 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Dr. F. W. Hall, Indian Army, and Matilda Gordon; *m.* 1897, Clare Frances, *d.* of F. Taylor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately;

Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1883; entered A.M.S. through Netley Hospital, 1886; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.). *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming; collects Oriental porcelain. *Address:* Fairfield Lodge, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Fulmer 46.

GORDON-HALL, Lt.-Col. Gordon Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* India, 30 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late Surgeon F. W. Gordon-Hall, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Ruth, *d.* of late John Meeson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered K.O.Y. L.I. 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1914; D.A.A.G., Malta, 1904-5; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1905-8; General Staff Officer of 1st Division Canadian Militia, 1911-13; Director of Military Operations, Canada, 1913-14; General Staff Officer with Canadian Expeditionary Force, and after that with a division of the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (severely wounded, medal, 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* United Service.

GORDON - LENNOX, family name of **Duke of Richmond.**

GORDON LENNOX, Lady Algernon, D.B.E.; Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; Blanche, *d.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Henry Maynard; *m.* 1886, Col. Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Monte San Michele, Capri, Italy.
See also Marquess of Titchfield.

GORDON-LENNOX, Lord Esme Charles, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; Brig.-Gen., late Scots Guards; Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, and Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain since 1929; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; *m.* 1st, 1909, Hon. Hermione Frances Caroline Fellowes (who obtained a divorce for desertion, 1923, and *m.* 2nd, 1923, Baron Rolf Cederström), *d.* of 2nd Baron de Ramsay; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Rosamond Lorys, *d.* of late Admiral N. C. Palmer, C.V.O.; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2, on Staff (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); West Africa, 1903 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded Ypres, 1914; 2nd time, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Italian order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1918); Brig.-Gen. 1916. *Address:* Royal Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.

GORDON-LUHRS, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Luhrs.

GORDON SMITH, Vice-Adm. A.; *see* Smith.

GORDON-SMITH, Frederic; K.C. (Trinidad), 1934; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1935; *b.* 23 April 1886; *s.* of Walter Leopold Smith, solicitor, Dudley, Worcs, and Mary Elizabeth Beach; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of George Foster, Wassell Wood, Bewdley, Worcs; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School. Admitted solicitor, 1909; practised to 1913; Legal Dept., Livingstone, N. Rhodesia, under B.S.A. Co. administration, 1913; War service, German South-West and German East African campaigns, with Northern Rhodesia Police, 1915-18; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1921; Assistant Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, N. Rhodesia, 1918-24; Assistant Attorney-General, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Kenya, 1926-27; Attorney-General, N. Rhodesia, 1927-32; Attorney - General, Trinidad, 1932-35. *Publications:* Revised Editions of the Laws of N. Rhodesia, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, etc.; bronze medallist, Midland Counties Golf Association, 1911; gold medallist, Worcestershire Golf Union, 1910, silver medal, 1921; winner, Rhodesian Golf Championship four times; Trinidad Golf Championship, 1934 and 1935. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore.

GORDON-SPRIGG, W.; *see* Sprigg.

GORDON - TAYLOR, Gordon, O.B.E., M.A., M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S. (Hon.); Senior Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer on Surgery and Hon. Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hosp. and to the Royal Scottish Hospital and Corporation; Consulting Surgeon to the West Herts Hospital, Kettering Hospital, Midhurst Hospital, Welwyn Hospital, Teddington and Hampton Wick Hospital, St. Columba's Hospital, and Potters Bar Hospital; late Surgeon to Out-Patients, Great Northern Central Hospital; Member of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hunterian Professor of Surgery; Examiner in Anatomy, Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of England; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London, Belfast, Leeds and Durham; Member of the International Society of Surgery; Corresponding Fellow of the Surgical Society of Vienna; late Pres. of Sub-Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Donald Balfour Lecture in Surgery, University of Toronto, 1938; *m.* 1920, Florence Mary, F.R.S.A., *e. d.* of late John Pegrume. *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Middlesex Hospital. Demonstrator of Anatomy at King's College; served European War, 1915-1919; sometime Acting Consulting Surgeon, Fourth Army, B.E.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals on anatomy and on abdominal and military surgery. *Address:* 21 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Anastomose, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Langham 8232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

GORDON-WATSON, Col. Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.S. England; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; (Hon.) Col. A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the Forces in France; Consulting Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Mark's Hospital; Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital; Member of Council, late Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late Rev. H. G. Watson, M.A. Oxon; *m.* Geraldine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Charles James Teevan. *Educated:* St. Mark's, Windsor; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-20 (K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Publications:* (with late Professor Howard Marsh) 3rd edition Diseases of Joints and Spine; Surgical Diseases of Joints; Latham and English System of Treatment; numerous articles, etc. *Address:* 82 Harley Street, W.1; 71 Harley House, N.W.1; Highwood Cottage, Harpsden, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Langham 2200; Henley 204. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Royal Automobile. Golf: Addington; Royal West Norfolk; Prince's, Sandwich.

GORDON-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Alison Kingsley Gordon; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Artillery; Secretary of Lansdowne House Club since 1935; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1920, Violet Sebright. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1929; Assistant Commandant and Chief Equitation Instructor, Saugor, India, 1929-30; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Ranelagh.

GORE, family name of **Earl of Arran.**

GORE; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE, Col. Arthur F. G. P. K.; *see* Pery-Knox-Gore.

GORE, Charles Henry, M.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Gore, D.D., Vicar of Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Lynn, *d.* of late Bulkeley Allen, J.P., West Lynn, Altrincham, Cheshire; 2nd, Eva Lois, *d.* of late William Wood, Pickering, Yorks, and Mrs. Wood, The Valley, Scarborough. *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1882); twenty-second wrangler and honours in science, Cambridge, 1884-85; M.A. 1888; Master at Durham School, 1886; Senior Mathematical Master and Vice-Principal, Liverpool College, 1887-93; Headmaster of Hymers College, Hull, 1893-1927; President of the Hull Literary and Philosophical Society, 1899-1901. *Address:* Treen, Stepney Grove, Scarborough.

GORE, Charles Henry, O.B.E.; J.P.; Domestic Bursar, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1926; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Sir F. C. Gore, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Marguerite (*d.* 1918), *d.* of W. Langley; 2nd, 1920, Hon. Violet Kathleen Annesley, *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford. Served in Egyptian Army, 1916-25; Director of Supplies and Transport, 1924; has Order of Nile, third class; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1928; is Governor of Radley College and Giggleswick School. *Address:* Stanton St. John, Oxford; Queen's College, Oxford.

GORE, Sir Francis Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; Kt., *cr.* 1903; Serbian order of S. Saba; *b.* 19 May 1846; *s.* of Hon. Charles A. Gore, Commissioner of Woods and Forests (*d.* 1897), and Countess of Kerry; *m.* 1879, Constance Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Gen. R. Bruce; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Barrister-at-law, 1870; Recorder of Canterbury, 1893-94; Solicitor of Inland Revenue, 1894-1911; Judicial Chairman of Hants Quarter Session, 1919-30. *Address:* 61 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7184. *Club:* Travellers'
See also C. H. Gore,, O.B.E.

GORE, Lt.-Col. Frederic Lawrence, C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Lawrence Gore; *m.* 1914, Rhoda Plaistowe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment), 1904; Co. Officer, 1/113th Infantry, Indian Army; Captain, 1913; Major, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Co. Comn. 5/2 Punjab Regt., 1922; 2nd-in-command 5/2 Punjab Regiment 1928; seconded to the Ministry of Defence, Baghdad; D.A.Q.M.G. Iraq Army, 1921-27; commanded 5/2 Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired, 1933; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Iraq, 1920-21 (despatches, C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-31 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* Paerata, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 209.

GORE, Ivan C. P. K.; *see* Pery Knox-Gore.

GORE, Sir Ralph St. George Claude, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1621; late Major 2nd County of London Yeomanry; *b.* 12 May 1877; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1905, Elsie Vaughan, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Tully Grigg and Mrs. Grigg of Queensberry House, Richmond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lt. Royal Dragoons. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph St. George Brian, *b.* 31 May 1908. *Address:* 4 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2012. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GORE, Col. Sir St. John Corbet, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1901; C.V.O. 1925; C.B.E. 1918; The Lieutenant, His Majesty's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, since 1926; late commanding 5th Dragoon Guards (retired); *b.* 10 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1892, Isabella Charlotte, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late P. G. Van der Byl. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Winchester. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 22 January 1879; served with Heavy Camel Regt. in Soudan in 1884 (medal and star), to India in 1893 with 5th Dragoon Guards; served as Military Secretary to both Sir Baker Russell and Sir George Luck in Bengal, 1897-1899; commanded cavalry at battle of Elands Laagte, 21 Oct. 1899; siege of Ladysmith (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); Brigade Commander, 2nd South Midland Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; served in European War as Military Secretary to Sir Archibald Hunter and to Sir Archibald Murray, 1914-19; Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1909; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1920; Standard Bearer, 1922. *Publications:* Letters to Myself; A Tour to the Pindari Glacier; The Green Horse in Ladysmith. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 1994. *Club:* Cavalry.

GORE, Col. William A. C. S. K.; *see* Saunders-Knox-Gore.

GORE, William Crampton Crawford, R.H.A.; *b.* 1871; *o. s.* of William Gore, 13th Hussars, of Fedney, Co. Down, and Innismore Hall, Enniskillen, and Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. J. Crampton and *g.d.* of Sir Philip Crampton, Bart., F.R.S., of Dublin; *m.* 1923, Yvonne Madeleine, *o. d.* of Léon Farine, late Lieut. and Adjutant 30^{me} régiment d'artillerie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. 1894; M.B. B.Ch., etc., 1897. Relinquished Medicine for Art, 1901; studied Slade School, University College, and Paris; served B.R.C. and R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Capt. 1917 (France, Malta, Salonika, and Italy). *Musical Publications:* various songs, A Herrick Garden Pastoral (incidental music); musical setting, Children's Song, Kipling. *Recreations:* music, fishing, travel. *Address:* 1A The Avenue, Colchester, Essex. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; University, Dublin.

GORE, Rt. Hon. W. Ormsby-; *see* Ormsby-Gore.

GORE-BOOTH, Sir Josslyn; *see* Booth.

GORE-BROWNE, Eric, D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1925; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1938; Lt.-Col. commanding Leicestershire Yeomanry since 1933; Bt.Col. 1938; managing partner in Glyn, Mills & Co. since 1923; Deputy Chairman Southern Railway Co.; Director, Legal and General Assurance Society Ltd., Alexanders Discount Co. Ltd., and Gallaher, Ltd.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Spencer Gore Browne of Rowledge, Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1912, Mary Imogen, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth, Gracedieu Manor, Whitwick, Leicestershire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Worcester College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 44 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1477; Glaston House, Uppingham. *T.:* Morcott 210. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

GORE-BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Gore-Browne, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Lorna, *d.* of late Professor Goldman, F.R.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Assistant Commissioner Anglo-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Chevalier of the Order of the Aviz, Order of St. Iago del Espada); Member of Northern Rhodesian Legislative Council, 1935; one of two representatives of N. Rhodesia at Coronation of King George VI. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey; Shiwa Ngandu, Mpika, N. Rhodesia. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GORE-LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

GORE-LANGTON, Comdr. Hubert Edwin, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Henry Powell Gore-Langton; *m.* 1919, cousin Lady Alice Mary Temple-Gore-Langton, *d.* of 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, promoted).

GORELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Ronald Gorell Barnes,** C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Author; Colonel; Editor of Cornhill Magazine; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society of Teachers; Chairman, Crown Lands Advisory Committee; President, British and Foreign School Society; Chairman, Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 16 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron and Mary Humpston, *d.* of T. Mitchell of West Arthurlie; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander N. Radcliffe, Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barr. 1909; on the editorial staff of The Times, 1910-15; Capt. and Adjutant 7th Battalion The Rifle Brigade, 1916; Major, General Staff, 1918; Deputy Director of Staff Duties (Education) at the War Office, 1918-20; President, National Council for combating Venereal Diseases, 1920-22; Chairman, Miners' Welfare Committee, Board of Trade, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Air, July 1921-Oct. 1922; Chairman, King's College Hospital, 1929-33; Chairman, Art and Industry Committee, Board of Trade, 1931-32; Chairman, Committee on Control of Private Flying, etc., 1933-34; Chairman, Teachers' Registration Council 1922-1935, and President of Royal Society of

Teachers, 1929-35; Chairman, Society of Authors, 1928-35; Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1933-36. *Publications:* Babes in the African Wood, 1911; Love Triumphant, and other poems, 1913; Out of the Blue, 1913; In the Night, 1917; Days of Destiny (poems), 1917; Pilgrimage (poems), 1920; Education and the Army, 1921; D.E.Q. 1922; Rosamund, 1923; Plush, 1924; The Spirit of Happiness (a poem), 1925; Many Mansions (poems), 1926; Venturers All, 1927; The Devouring Fire, 1928; He who Fights, 1928; Devil's Drum, 1929; Gauntlet, 1931; Although, 1932; Elizabeth Star, 1933; Unheard Melodies, 1934; Red Lilac, 1935; In the Potter's Field and other new poems, 1936; 1904-1936 Poems, 1937. *Recreation:* formerly cricket (Oxford XI., 1906-1907). *Heir:* s. Hon. Timothy John Radcliffe Barnes, b. 2 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 31 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 1678; Tiplands, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Aero.

GORGES, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Howard, C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Gorges, R.M.A.; *m.* 1921, Irene Maud, *widow* of Capt. C. H. Dinnen, the King's Regt. *Educ.:* St. Helen's Coll., Southsea; R.M. Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1887; served with 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt. in E. Indies, 1887-96; with 1st Batt. Aldershot and Mediterranean, 1897-98, and in E. Indies, 1908-12; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Bt. Col. 1910; Substantive Lt.-Col. 1912; Substantive Colonel, 1917; served with King's African Rifles, 1898-1908; served Maluka Expedition, B.E. Africa, 1898; Uganda Mutiny 1898-99 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900 (medal and 3 clasps); Uganda, 1900 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded force against Suk and Turkana tribes, B.E. Africa, 1901 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded camel corps and mounted infantry in Somaliland, 1904; commanded 1st Batt. King's African Rifles, 1905; Nandi Field Force, 1905 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., clasp); East Africa, 1906 (despatches): Commandant West African Regt. 1912-16; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War (Cameroons), 1914-16 (despatches twice, and twice mentioned for valuable services, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Légion d'honneur): commanded 1st Eastern Brigade, Army of the Rhine; retired, 1919: granted a special pension for distinguished military services. *Publication:* The Great War in West Africa, 1930. *Address:* Burlington, Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

GORHAM, Maurice Anthony Coneys; editor Radio Times; *b.* 1902; *o. s.* of late J. J. Gorham, M.D., Clifden, Connemara. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered journalism, 1923; on editorial staffs of Weekly Westminster, Westminster Gazette; joined Radio Times, 1926; Art Editor, 1928. *Address:* 16 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1.

GORING, Capt. Sir Forster Gurney, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. 1st Royal Sussex Regt.; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 19 June 1876; *s.* of 11th Bart. and Sarah Anne (*d.* 1904), *d.* of late John Hickin, Lichfield; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1917, Lenore Consuelo Marguerite, *o. d.* of Sir W. L. R. Currie, 4th Bart., *q.v.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Heir:* *b.* Craven Charles, *b.* 21 Oct. 1881. *Address:* The Royal Hospital, Chelsea, S.W.3.

GÖRING, Field Marshal Hermann, Commander-in-chief of the German Air Force since 1933; Prime Minister of Prussia since 1933; Reichsjägermeister since 1934; Commissioner for the Four Year Plan since 1936; *b.* 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Judge Göring, member of Foreign Office and Commissioner in German South-West Africa; *m.* 1st, Karin Freiin von Fock (*d.* 1931), Stockholm; 2nd, 1935, Frau Emmy Henny (*née* Sonnemann); one *d.* Volunteered as Lieutenant in Infantry Regiment, 1914; transferred to Air Force, commanded Richthofen Squadron, 1918; air adviser in Denmark, director of Svenska Lufttrafik; one of earliest National Socialist collaborators of the Führer; severely wounded in the Rising of 9 Nov. 1923; National Socialist member of the Reichstag, 1928; President of the Reichstag, 1932; Prussian Minister of the Interior, 1933; Reich Minister for Air, 1933, responsible for the creation of German Air Force; given rank of General by President von Hindenburg, 1933; Air Chief Marshal, 1935; Field-Marshal, 1938. *Address:* Leipziger Strasse 3, Berlin W.8.

GORLE, Major Harry Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; retired; late A.S.C.; *b.* Poughill, Cornwall, 3 Sep. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Capt. John Tayler Gorle, late of H.M. 28th Regt. of Foot; *m.* 1st, 1895, Ethel Catherine (*d.* 1904), *e. d.* of Rev. Canon Archdall, Rector of Glanmire, Co. Cork; one *s.*; 2nd, 1914, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. Loveband Francis, Rector of Bridestowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. from 4th Batt. Lincoln Regt. 1890; joined A.S.C. 1893; Captain, 1898; Major 1905; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches); Salonika, 1916-18. *Address:* Oak Cottage, Beyton, Suffolk.

GORMAN, Michael James, K.C. 1902; *b.* 16 Sep. 1856; *m.* 1883, Mary Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Michael O'Meara. *Educ.:* Toronto University; Ottawa University. Barrister 1880. *Publication:* A County Court Manual. *Address:* 243 Augusta Street, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Laurentian Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

GORMAN, William, K.C. 1932; Recorder of Wigan since 1934; *s.* of William Gorman, Wigan, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1921; Northern Circuit; served World War in Royal Horse Artillery, France, Belgium, and Italy, 7th Division; contested Royton Division of Lancashire, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (L.) Royton Division of Lancashire, 1923-24. *Address:* New Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4; 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2273. *Clubs:* Reform; Manchester Reform.

GORMANSTON, 16th Viscount (*cr.* 1478), **Jenico William Richard Preston;** Baron Loundres, 1478; Baron Gormanston (U.K.), 1868; Premier Viscount of Ireland; *b.* 7 Oct. 1914; *s.* of 15th Viscount and Eileen (who *m.* 2nd, 1934, John Black Atkins, *q.v.*), *y. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Butler. *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Downside. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robert Francis Hubert Preston, *b.* 7 Dec. 1915. *Address:* Gormanston Castle, Co. Meath.

See also Lt.-Col. Jenico Preston.

GORRINGE, Lieut.-General Sir George F., K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1900; D.S.O. 1896; *b.* Southwick, Sussex, 10 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Hugh Gorringe, J.P., Kingston-by-Sea, Sussex. *Educ.:* Lee's School, Brighton; Wellington College. Joined R.E. at Chatham, 1888; Egyptian Army, 1893; D.A.A.G. Headqr. Staff, E.A., December 1895; Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (medal, D.S.O., clasps Firket and Hafir); on staff of G.O. commanding at actions of Abu Hamed and Atbara (Brevet clasps, 1897, Abu Hamed and Atbara); D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff, Khartoum Expeditionary Force, 1898 (clasp Khartoum, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Gedaref relief column, 1898 (clasp Gedaref); commanded irregulars at actions of Abu Adel and Om Debrikat, death of Khalif (2 clasps, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); specially employed in charge of reconstruction of Khartoum, 1899; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener, 1900; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff, S. Africa, 1900 (despatches); commanded flying column, Cape Colony, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, C.M.G.); commanding operations, Southern Sennar, 1904 (clasp, Jerok); Brevet-Colonel, 1904; 3rd Class Osmanieh, 1904; Director, Movements and Quartering, War Office, 1906-9, Substantive Colonel and temporary Brigadier-General; Brig.-Gen. commanding 18th Infantry Brigade, 1909-11; Major-Gen. 1911; Commanding Bombay Brigade, India, 1912-15; Commanding 12th Indian Division; Commanding operations Southern Arabistan and Euphrates Valley, terminating with capture of Nasiriyeh,

Mesopotamia, March 1915–Jan. 1916 (K.C.B., despatches); Chief of Staff Tigris Force, Jan. 1916-March 1916 (severely wounded); Commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps (Kut relief force), March 1916-July 1916; Commanding 47th Division (London) in France, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., despatches); Commanding 10th Division, Egypt, 1919-21; Lt.-Gen., 1921; retired pay, 1924; Col. Comdt. R.E. 1927-38. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

GORRINGE, Rev. Reginald Ernest Pennington; Custos of St. John's Hospital Heytesbury, Wilts., since 1937; Canon of Alton Borealis in Salisbury Cathedral; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Peter Rollins and Fanny Eliza Gorringe; *m.* 1907, Rachel Emilia Louisa Morrell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; B.N.C. Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Higham Ferrers cum Chelveston, Northants, 1897-99; S. Mark, Peterborough, 1899-1906; Vicar of Maxey cum Deeping Gate, Northants, 1906-10; Rector of Manston, Dorset, 1910-28; Vicar of S. Thomas', Salisbury; 1928-37; Rural Dean of Wilton; 1930-37; Commissary to the Bishop of Trinidad, 1938; C.F., 1916-17; Hon. C.F. since 1919. *Address:* St. John's Hospital, Heytesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veney 17. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GORSSLINE, Lieut.-Col. Raymond M., D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; D.P.H.; District Medical Officer, Military District No. 4, Department National Defence, Canada; Hospitaller and Almoner, St. John Ambulance Commandery in Canada; *b.* 28 July 1885; *s.* of Rickerson C. Gorssline and Helena Catherine Myers; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Marjorie Sparks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; McGill University. Commissioned in Canadian Regular Army, 1911; Lieutenant, Medical Services; served European War, 1914-18, with 1st Canadian Contingent, in England, France, and Belgium, on staff 3rd Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, and Headquarters Canadian Forces, London (D.S.O., despatches twice, General Service, Victory, and 1914-15 star); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; since 1920 served in Canada in various Military Districts as Senior Medical Officer; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930. *Publications:* several articles for Canadian Defence Quarterly on Military Medical Services. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* 1254 Bishop Street, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* United Services, Montreal.

GORST, Rev. Ernest Freeland, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral since 1926; *b.* Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* of Peter Freeland Gorst, M.A., J.P., Leicestershire; *m.* Ethel Margaret, *d.* of Canon Cartmell, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Asfordby and Kirby Bellars, 1895-98; Vicar of Kirby Bellars, 1898-99; Vicar of Bickley, 1899-1935; Rural Dean of Malpas, 1917-35; Private Chaplain to the Marquess of Cholmondeley, 1899-1935; Rector of Waverton, 1935-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Coney Grove, Christleton. *T.:* Christleton 246.

GORST, Harold E., author; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Gorst, and *b.* of late Sir Eldon Gorst, K.C.B.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Edmund Russell Bevan; two *d.*; also two *s.* and one *d.* by former marriage. *Educ.:* Eton; Halle a. Saale, Germany; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire. For several years Parliamentary correspondent in the Press Gallery of the House of Commons; lectured in the United States and Canada during 1909; Parliamentary candidate, 1911-17; served European War (wounded). *Publications:* Without Bloodshed, 1897; Sketches of the Future, 1898; China, 1899; The Earl of Beaconsfield (Victorian Era Series), and Farthest South, 1900; The Curse of Education, 1901; Compromised: A Modern Masque (written in collaboration with Miss Gertrude Warden), 1902; The Fourth Party, 1906; The Philosophy of Making Love, 1908; The Secret of Death, 1926; The Proofs of Christ's Deity, 1927; Much of Life is Laughter (autobiographical), 1936. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel.
See also Sir Mark Sykes.

GORT, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1816), **John Standish Surtees Prendergast Vereker;** V.C. 1918; K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1910; M.C. 1915; Baron Kiltarton, 1810; General late Grenadier Guards; Chief of Imperial General Staff since 1937; *b.* July 1886; *s.* of 5th Viscount and Eleanor (*d.* 1933), *d.* and *co-heiress* of R. S. Surtees of Hamsterley Hall, Co. Durham [she *m.* 2nd, 1908, Col. S. M. Benson]; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1911, Corinne (whom he divorced, 1925), *d.* of George Medlicott Vereker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1935; General 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 9 times, M.C., D.S.O. 2 bars, V.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Standish Vereker [*b.* 23 Feb. 1912; *m.* 1938, Yvonne Frances, *d.* of Geoffrey and Lady Aline Barnett, Sopwell, St. Albans.] *Address:* 98 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Army and Navy, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Sir Charles Craufurd.

GORTON, Rev. Neville Vincent, M.A.; Headmaster Blundell's School, Tiverton, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. V. Gorton, Hon. Canon of Manchester; *m.* 1926, Ethel Ingledew Daggett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Aubrey Moore Student). Deacon, 1914; priest, 1916; Assistant chaplain at Sedbergh School, 1914-34. *Address:* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Devon. *T.:* Tiverton 143. *T.A.:* Blundell's, Tiverton.

GORTON, Brigadier-General Reginald St. George, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; D.L., Rutland; *b.* Madras, 1866; *s.* of late Venerable Archdeacon John Gorton, Kirkby Lathorpe, Lincs; *m.* 1906, Dorothea, *d.* of T. H. Burroughes, Ketton Cottage, Stamford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Entered Royal Artillery, 1886; served Miranzai Expedition, 1890; Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891; Relief of Chitral, 1895; South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1915-18; Chief of British Military Mission to Hungary, 1919-22; retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Ketton Priory, Stamford. *Club:* United Service.

GORVIN, John Henry, C.B.E. 1920; Officer of Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of Crown of Italy; St. Sava of Serbia; Merite Agricole of France; Clerk in Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* Sep. 1886; *s.* of John Hall Gorvin and Clara Hinks, Bideford, Devon; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of James Seldon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School; King's College, London. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1906-14; Freight Manager to Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies; Director of Requirements to Allied Food Council and Secretary to Allied Scientific Food Commission, 1914-19; Executive Officer in Paris to Food and Relief Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; General Secretary to International Relief Credits Committee, Paris, 1921; Representative in Russia of High Commissioner for Russian Relief, 1922-23, and of Refugees Section of League of Nations, 1923-25; Member of Jamaica Banana Commission, 1935-36; Special Commissioner to Turks and Caicos Islands, 1936. *Address:* 73 Southway, N.W.11. *Club:* Reform.

GOSALIA, Dewan Bahadur Sir Harilal Nemchand, Kt *cr.* 1938; Dewan and President, Barwani State Council. *Address:* Barwani, Central India.

GOSCHEN, family name of **Viscount Goschen.**

GOSCHEN, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **George Joachim Goschen** of Hawkhurst; P.C. 1930; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1918; late Lt.-Colonel 2nd Vol. Batt. East Kent Regiment; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Goschen and Lucy, *d.* of John Dailley; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1893, Lady Evelyn Gathorne-Hardy, C.I. 1930, 5th *d.* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol

College, Oxford. Was Private Secretary to Governor of N.S. Wales, and (unpaid) to his father at Admiralty; Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1918; M.P.(C.) E. Grinstead, Sussex, 1895-1906; Governor of Madras, 1924-29; Viceroy and Acting Governor General, India, June-Nov. 1929; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts, Commander-in-Chief; late Hon. Col. 4th Buffs East Kent Regiment. *Heir:* b. Hon. Sir W. H. Goschen, *q.v.* *Address:* Seacox Heath, Hawkhurst; 25 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; *T.:* Kens. 2043. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. F. C. C. Balfour.

GOSCHEN, Major-General Arthur Alec, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1880; 3rd *s.* of H. Goschen, Heathfield, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *d.* of late Major W. Blacker, Castle Martin, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col., 2 bars, D.S.O., *Croix de Guerre*); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-29; Garrison Commander and Commandant, R.A. Depôt, Woolwich, 1929-1931; Brigadier, R.A., Aldershot Command, 1931-34; Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

GOSCHEN, Sir Edward Christian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 2 Sep. 1913; *er. s.* of Sir Edward Henry Goschen, 2nd Bt., and Countess Mary, 7th *d.* of Count Danneskiold Samsoe, Denmark; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* b. Alexander Gerard, *b.* 17 Oct. 1915. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Road, S.W.1.

GOSCHEN, Sir Harry (William Henry Neville), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Chairman, Agricultural Mortgage Coop. Ltd.; Director Atlas Assurance Co.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Goschen of Heathfield, Addington, Surrey; *m.* Christian, *d.* of late Col. J. A. Grant, C.B., C.S.I. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Partner of Goschens & Cunliffe; late Chairman of National Provincial Bank, Limited; Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China; Prime Warden of Goldsmiths Co., 1919-1920; Hon. Major 24th Middlesex, R.V. (Post Office); D.L. Essex; J.P.; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Durrington House, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Carlton.

GOSCHEN, Kenneth; Director of Bank of Australasia; a partner in Goschens & Cunliffe, Foreign Bankers, 12 Austin Friars, E.C.2; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* 16 March 1882; *s.* of late Charles Hermann Goschen, Ballards, Addington, Surrey; *m.* 1906, Violet, *d.* of Leonard Micklem, Norrysbury, New Barnet; two *s.* two *d.* A Director of the Bank of England, 1922-36. *Address:* Swanthorpe House, Crondall, Hants.

GOSCHEN, Hon. Sir William Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; partner in Goschens Cunliffe; Chairman of Sun Insurance Office, of Sun Life Assurance, and of Union Discount Co. of London; *b.* 7 June 1870; *y. s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Viscount Goschen; *m.* 1896, Geraldine Elizabeth (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. J. W. Mellor, K.C., of Culmhead, Taunton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Knight of Grace of the Order of John of Jerusalem; Commissioner of Public Works Loan Board; Warden of the Chapel of the Savoy; Chairman of London Hospital since 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2451. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, I Zingari.

GOSFORD, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Archibald Charles Montagu Brabazon Acheson,** M.C.; Bt. of Nova Scotia, 1628; Baron Gosford, 1776; Viscount Gosford, 1785; Baron Worlingham (U.K.), 1835; Baron Acheson (U.K.), 1847; D.L. Co. Armagh; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Director, British American Tobacco Co. (China), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1877; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Louise Augusta Beatrice Montagu, D.B.E. (Lady of the Bedchamber to H.M. the Queen), 2nd *d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1910, Mildred (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *d.* of John Ridgely Carter, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Beatrice Breese. *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lt. Coldstream Guards; served S.A., 1899-1901 (wounded Modder River); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Major and Lt.-Col.); a Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England. *Heir:* *s* Viscount Acheson, *q.v.*

See also Hon. Sir A. G. M. Cadogan, Hon. F. W. Stanley, Hon. R. A. Ward.

GOSLING, Cecil; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Audley Gosling, K.C.M.G., and Ida, *g.-n.* of Count Axel Fersen and *d* of Count August Gyldenstolpe, Chamberlain to King of Sweden; *m.* 1st, 1896, Hélène (marriage dissolved), *y. d.* of André Bauër, Paris; 2nd, 1921, Baroness Christine de Linden, *o. c.* of late Baron de Linden. Honorary Attaché to the Legation at Guatemala, 1890. Served with Mounted Police in Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Vice-Consul at Havana, 1896; and transferred to Hamburg, 1897; H.M. Consul for Republic of Paraguay, 1899-1904; Chargé d'Affaires, Asuncion, 1904; Santiago, 1909; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1910; British Consul-General at Gothenburg, 8 Jan. 1916, for duration of the War; Consul-General at Frankfort-on-the Main, 1919-24; Chargé d'Affaires on special mission to the Czecho-Slovak Republic, 1918; received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Publication:* Travel and Adventure in Many Lands, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Santa Christina, El Charf, Tangier, Morocco.

GOSLING, Major George Edward, M.C.; *b.* 23 May 1889; *e. s.* of late Col. George Gosling and late Mary McEvers, *e. d.* of late Sir Edward Cunard; *m.* Helen Violet, *e. d.* of late Lord Percy St. Maur; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Major, 10th Hussars; served European War (M.C., Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1933; Lord of the Manor of Stratton Audley; D.L. Oxfordshire, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stratton Audley Park, Bicester. *T.A.:* Stratton-Audley. *T.:* Stratton-Audley 7; 51 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *Club:* Cavalry.

GOSLING, Lt.-Col. Seymour Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; M.F.H. Essex, 1910-20, Joint, 1920-27; 3rd *s.* of Robert Gosling (*d.* 1895), of Hassobury, Essex; *b.* 5 Sep. 1871; late Capt. Essex Imperial Yeomanry, and Lt.-Col. R.F.A.; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hillsboro, Harlow, Essex. *T.:* Harlow 2289. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

GOSS, John; baritone vocalist; *b.* 10 May 1894; *s.* of Charles Joseph and Nellie Goss, London; *m.* Mabel, 2nd *d.* of Edward Gill, Lewisham; one *d.* *Educ.:* various Council Schools; Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; Ruskin College, Oxford. Errand boy, golf-caddy, page boy; labourer in Lancashire cotton factory; fitter's mate; clerk, etc.; first engagement as vocalist with a touring concert party, The Buskins; definitely adopted singing profession, 1920; pupil of Victor Beigel and Reinhold von Warlich; has toured much in U.S.A., Canada and the Orient in recent years. *Publications:* Cockroaches and Diamonds, (novel), 1937; The Oxford Song Anthology; Ballads of Britain, 1938; The Daily Express Community Song Book; Musical Editor of The Week-End Book. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

GOSS-CUSTARD, Reginald, F.R.C.O.; Organist, Alexandra Palace, since 1930; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Michael's, Chester Square, W.1, since 1923; Organist Bishopsgate Institute, E.C., since 1914; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Walter Goss-Custard; *m.* Lilian, *d.* of Stephen C. Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Organist, Battle Abbey Church, 1894-1900; Assistant St.

Margaret's, Westminster, 1900-2; then Organist and Choirmaster, 1902-13; American Tour, 1916; Hon. Fellow, R.C.O. *Publications:* Systematic Organ Pedalling and General Interpretation; over thirty Original Organ Compositions; many arrangements of Wagner, Tschaikowsky, etc.; articles in musical periodicals relating to Modern Organs and Organ Playing. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 12 Methuen Park, Muswell Hill, N. 10 *T.:* Tudor 2014.

GOSS CUSTARD, W. H.; *see* Custard.

GOSSAGE, Alfred Milne, O.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.P.; 2nd *s.* of William Herbert Gossage; *m.* Bertha Pillans, 3rd *d.* of Pillans Scarth Stevenson, Montreal, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Address:* Apple Tree Shott, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 79.

GOSSAGE, Air Vice-Marshal Ernest Leslie, C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding No. 11 (Fighter) Group since 1936; late R. Artillery; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. F. Gossage of Winwood, Budleigh Salterton, Devon; *m.* 1917, Eileen Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-General E. O'Brien, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1912; seconded for service with R.F.C., 12 May 1915; Flight Commander and temp. Capt., 5 Sep. 1915; Squadron Commander and temp. Major, 1 June 1916; Wing Commander and temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 5 Dec. 1917; Service in France during war 3 years 7 months, at home 8 months (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); granted permanent commission in R.A.F. as Squadron Leader, 1 Aug. 1919; Wing Commander in R.A.F. 1921; Group Capt., 1928; Air Commodore, 1932; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1925-27; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1928-30; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1930-31; Senior Air Staff Officer, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-34, and in Iraq 1934-35; A.O.C. British Forces, Aden, 1935-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Air Force.

GOSSE, Alfred Hope, T.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician and Director Cardiographic Dept. Brompton Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients St. Mary's Hospital; *b.* Wallaroo, S. Australia, 1882; *s.* of John Gosse, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1910; M.D. Cantab., 1914; F.R.C.P. Lond., 1923; served European War, 1914-19; O.C. Officers Hospital, Beit Naama, Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major); now Colonel R.A.M.C., T.A.; President Harveian Med. Soc., 1933-34; Hon. Treasurer Med. Soc., London. *Publications:* Short articles in medical journals, dealing with diseases of the heart and lungs. *Address:* 119 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1218. *Club:* United University.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; Author; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B.; *m.* 1st, Gertrude, *d.* of late Alexander Hay; one *d.*; 2nd, Irene Ruth, *widow* of Capt. B. J. Marden, 9th Lancers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Medical Superintendent, The Radium Institute, London; accompanied the FitzGerald Expedition to the Andes as Naturalist, 1896-97; joined the Army, 1914; served in France with 23rd Division until autumn 1917, and then in India till close of the War: Member of the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, the Hakluyt Society, the Friends of the National Libraries and Anglo-Danish Society, the Nautical Research Society and Society for Preservation of Fauna of the Empire. *Publications:* Notes on the Natural History of the Aconcagua Valleys, 1899; The Pirates' Who's Who, 1924; Birds of the Balearic Islands; Mammals of Flanders; My Pirate Library, 1926; Tuberculous Adenitis treated by Radium, 1926; Bibliography of Capt. Ch. Johnson; Gathered Together (with H. Gosse); Rest Billets; Life of Sir John Hawkins, 1930; The History of Piracy, 1932; Memoirs of a Camp Follower, 1934; Go to the Country, 1935; Traveller's Rest, 1937; St Helena, 1938. *Recreation:* digging ponds. *Address:* Weppons, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 2161. *Clubs:* Savile, Fountain; Wiston Cricket.

GOSSE, Sylvia, R.B.A. 1929; R.E. 1936; painter and engraver; *yr. d.* of late Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. Silver Medal R.B.A., 1931. Paintings and prints acquired by the British Museum Print Room, the Tate Museum, Millbank, Sheffield, Liverpool, Gloucester, Leeds and Stoke-on-Trent Art Galleries, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Salford, Oldham, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg and Sydney Art Galleries. *Address:* 5 Camden Square, N.W.1.

GOSSELIN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Amédée; Archivist of Laval University; *b.* St. Charles de Bellechasse, P.Q., 1863. Priest, 1890; was Professor, Prefect of Studies, Superior of the Quebec Seminary, and Rector of Laval University. *Address:* Laval University, Quebec.

GOSSELIN, Canon Charles Carteret, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Rochester 1934; *b.* 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Charles Thomas and Emily Eliza Gosselin; *m.* 1st 1890, Agnes Mary le Lièvre; 2nd 1934, Helen Bertha Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lincoln College, Oxford. Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Curate of S. Clement, Fulham, 1889-96; All Saints, Upper Norwood, 1896-1905; Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common 1905-23; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1923-37. *Address:* Carrick Lodge, Overcombe, Weymouth, Dorset.

GOSSET, Lt.-Colonel Allen Butler, C.M.G. 1919; *s.* of late Col. William Butler Gosset, R.E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1923, Olive Elizabeth Wilson; one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, despatches four times); European War, 1914-19; A.A.G. War Office, and A.Q.M.G. France (Bt. Lt.-Colonel, despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. The Cheshire Regt., 1917-21. *Address:* Milford House, Herne Bay, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOSSIP, Alex.; General Secretary, National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association; cabinetmaker; *b.* 11 Sep. 1862; Scottish parentage; *m.* 1884; four *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy Cupar, Fife. Member of Trade Union since 1881; filled all Trade Union Branch positions; District Secretary for Glasgow for many years; General Secretary for Scottish Cabinetmakers Union until amalgamation with the English Union 1902, when removed to London; joined I.L.P. at beginning of that organisation and has been a member ever since; connected with the Socialist Sunday School Movement since its inception and had a large school in Glasgow; opened some twenty Socialist Sunday Schools since coming to London; opened Fulham Socialist Sunday School on 4 Sep. 1904, and has been Superintendent ever since; a supporter of the Left Wing, Industrial and Political sides of Labour Movement; made a Freeman of Fulham Borough, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and Socialist Sunday School movement. *Address:* 2 Pellant Road, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Holborn 9729; 58 Theobald's Road, W.C.1.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Professor of Christian Ethics and Practical Training, Trinity College, Glasgow, since 1928; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late Robert Gossip, newspaper editor in Glasgow and Edinburgh, and Margaret Grieve, *d.* of David Mundell, Inverlael, Loch Broom, Ross-shire; *m.* 1900, Nina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. W. H. Carslaw, D.D., Helensburgh; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Licensed to Ministry of Free Church of Scotland, 1898; Minister at St. Columba's, Liverpool, 1899; West United Free Church, Forfar, 1901; St.

Matthew's, Glasgow, 1910; Chaplain at Front, 1917-18; Minister of Beechgrove Church, Aberdeen, 1921-28; Warrack Lecturer, 1925; McNeil-Frazer Lecturer, 1932-35. *Publications:* From the Edge of the Crowd (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1924; In Christ's Stead, 1925; The Galilean Accent (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1926; The Hero in Thy Soul (Scholar as Preacher Series), 1928; etc. *Address:* 41 Langside Drive, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1213.

GOSSLING, Archibald George; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Harry Russell Turner Gossling; *m.* 1903, Anne Elizabeth Tweed. *Educ.:* Westbourne Park Schools, Paddington. Joiner; M.P. (Lab.) Yardley Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; Member, General Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1917-20; Member, Executive Council A.S. Woodworkers, 1920-29; Member, Executive National Federation Building Trades Operatives; Member, Executive National Joint Council Building Industry; Member of Govt. Commission on Prices of Timber; Member, National Conciliation Board Building Trades, 1917-20; Member, Executive W.E.A.; Member, Executive National Housing and Town Planning Council, etc. *Address:* The White Cottage Guest House, Eccles-next-the-Sea, Lessingham, Norwich. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

GOTCH, John Alfred, M.A. (Hon.) Oxon; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.; J.P.; Past President, Royal Institute of British Architects; Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Hon. Corresponding Member American Institute of Architects; Past Vice-Pres., Soc. of Antiquaries of London; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northamptonshire (retd.); *b.* 1852; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Henry Gotch, Kettering; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of J. M. Perry, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Kettering Grammar School; University of Zurich. Articled to R. W. Johnson of Melton Mowbray; travelled in Switzerland, Belgium, France, Italy; served on Committee of Architectural Association, 1883-87; President of Architectural Association, 1886-87; Member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1886-1904, 1905-23, 1930; Vice-President, 1914-19; President, Northants Association of Architects, 1911-22; principal works—houses, schools, banks, war memorials. *Publications:* The Buildings of Sir Thomas Tresham, 1883; Architecture of the Renaissance in England, 1894; Early Renaissance Architecture in England, 1901; The Growth of the English House, 1909; The English Home from Charles I. to George IV., 1918; The Original Drawings for the Palace at Whitehall, attributed to Inigo Jones, 1912; Old English Houses, 1925; Inigo Jones, 1928; (Editor) The Growth and Work of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1834-1934, 1934; The Old Halls and Manor Houses of Northamptonshire, 1936; Squires' Homes and other Old Buildings of Northamptonshire, 1938. *Recreations:* formerly walking, climbing. *Address:* Weekley Rise, nr. Kettering. *T.A.:* Weekley, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 3086. *Clubs:* Arts'; Northampton.

GOTLEY, G. R. H.; *see* Henniker-Gotley.

GOTT, Sir Charles (Henry), Kt. *cr.* 1930; Official Arbitrator, Acquisition of Land Act; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Gott, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of William Docksey, Bradford; no *c.* *Educ.:* private schools. In practice as Civil Engineer and Surveyor in Yorkshire since 1887; entered Government Service, 1909; Chief Valuer to Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-31; retired and resumed private practice at Westminster and Bradford, 1931-37; M.Inst.C.E.; Fellow and Vice-President of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; F.G.S.; Vice-President of International Federation of Surveyors; Chairman of Board of Studies in Estate Management, University of London. *Publications:* Papers on professional subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 67a New Street, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 0444. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Birmingham.

GOTTO, Basil, sculptor; *b.* 10 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Henry J. Gotto, of New House Park, St. Albans; *m.* 1913, Sibyl, *e. d.* of late Sir Ellis Ashmead Bartlett, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Drawing Prize, 1888). Studied Art in Paris; entered Royal Academy Schools, 1887; Landseer Scholar, 1890; War Correspondent for Daily Express, South Africa, 1899; first exhibited Sculpture, R.A. 1892; regular exhibitor since 1899; award at Salon, 1909; Staff-Officer for Musketry, 1917-19. Principal works: Bacchus; Beggar Man; Nausicaa; Memorial to Middlesex Yeomanry, St. Paul's Cathedral; The Fighting Newfoundlander and the Caribou (Newfoundland Battle Memorial); Army and Navy Club War Memorial. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, bridge. *Address:* The Bridge House, Twyford, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 23. *Clubs:* Arts; Hants County.

GOTTO, Col. (temp.-Brig.) Christopher Hugh, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T.A. from 6 May 1939; *b.* 29 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Christopher Gotto; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieut. in Lancashire Field Artillery, 1907; Regular Commission Devon Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Order of the Crown of Italy; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Yeolmbridge House, nr. Launceston, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOUDGE, Rev. Henry Leighton, M.A., D.D.; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford University, since 1923; *b.* Canonbury, 21 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Goudge, of the Bank of England; *m.* Ida de Beauchamp, *d.* of Adolphus Collenette of Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; University College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1887; B.A., 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1911; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1890-94; Assistant Tutor Salisbury Theological College, 1894-95; Vice-Principal of Salisbury Theological College, 1895; of Wells Theological College, 1895-1903; Prebendary of Wells and Principal of Wells Theological College, 1903-11; Canon Residentiary of Ely, 1911-23 Principal of Ely Theological College, 1911-21; Professor of New Testament Interpretation at King's College, London, 1921-3. *Publications:* Commentary on First Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1903; The Holy Eucharist, 1911; Cathedral Sermons, 1911; The Mind of St. Paul, 1912; The Pastoral Teaching of St. Paul, 1913; Thoughts for Dark Days, 1918; Sin and Redemption, 1919; Commentary on Second Epistle to the Corinthians in the Westminster Commentaries, 1924; N.T. Editor of A New Commentary on Holy Scripture, 1929; The Church and the Bible, 1930; The British Israel Theory, 1933; Sermons on the Old Testament, 1935; The Apocalypse and the Present Age, 1936; The Church of England and Reunion, 1938. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford.

GOUDGE, James Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; F.C.I.S.; Chairman, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway; *b.* 28 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late James Valentine Goudge of London; *m.* 1896, Cecil Amelia (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Barfield, Thatcham, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet School, Margate. Manager, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway in Buenos Aires, 1900-13; Member, Buenos Aires Port Commission and other National Commissions in Argentine; travelled extensively and reported on railways in South and Central America, Canada, and Asia Minor; Member War Cabinet Commission on Utilization of Ports, 1917. *Address:* Underbeeches, Underhill Park Road, Reigate. *T.A.:* Velitor London. *T.:* Reigate 3238, London Wall 2610. *Club.:* Argentine.

GOUDGE, Rev. Thomas Sidney, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Vicar of Selmeston with Alciston since 1938; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1919, Beatrice Mary Caroline, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Augustus Legge, Bishop of Lichfield. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches); Vicar of St. Mary the Great, Sawbridgeworth, 1930-38; Rural Dean

of Bishop's Stortford, 1935-38. *Address:* Selmeston Vicarage, Berwick Station, Sussex.

GOUDIE, William John, D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.S., M.A.S.M.E., A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 6 November 1868; *s.* of William Goudie and Agnes Rhind. *Educ.:* Girvan Parish School; Kilmarnock Academy; University of Glasgow. Trained as mechanical engineer in works of Glasgow and South-Western Railway, Kilmarnock, then experience in marine consulting engineer's service, 1884-1906; Assistant Professor, then University Reader, University College, London, 1907-19; James Watt Professor of Theory and Practice of Heat Engines, University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Steam Turbines, 2nd edition, 1922; Ripper's Steam Engine Theory and Practice, 8th edition, 1932; various papers in Engineering Societies Transactions and technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Bellevue, 1 Kay Park Terrace, Kilmarnock *T.:* Kilmarnock 501. The University, Glasgow.

GOUGH, family name of **Viscount Gough.**

GOUGH, 4th Viscount (of Goojerat, Punjab, and Limerick), *cr.* 1849; **Hugh William Gough;** *b.* 22 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount Gough and Lady Georgiana Frances Henrietta Pakenham, *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Longford; *S.* father 1919; *m.* 1935, Margaretta Elizabeth, *o.d.* of Sir Spencer Maryon-Wilson, *q. v. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, M.C., brevet majority); Lt.-Col. 1st Regiment of Iraq Levies in Kurdistan, 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1930-34; retired, 1935; late D.L., J.P. Co. Galway. *Heir:* c. Capt. Guy Vincent Hugh Gough, *b.* 9 Dec. 1887. *Address:* Inshes, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 959. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

GOUGH, Rev. Edward John, M.A., D.D. Oxford; *ad eundem* M.A. Durham; *b.* 22 Aug. 1849; *s.* of Edward Gough of Gravel Hill, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1876, Clara Jane, 2nd *d.* of S. Pountney Smith, J.P., of the Limes, Shrewsbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained Deacon, 1872; Priest, 1873, by Bishop of Worcester; Curate of Bishop Ryder's Church, Birmingham, 1872-74; Curate of Edgbaston, 1874-76; Curate of St. Thomas's, Huddersfield, 1876-80; Vicar of Christ Church, Wolverhampton, 1880-85; Rector of St. Paul's, Dundee, 1885-94; Vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1894-1916; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1900-16; Rural Dean of Newcastle, 1894-1916; Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Newcastle, 1895-1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Edinburgh, 1911; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1916-19; Vicar of S. Osmund's, Parkstone, Dorset, 1919-29. *Publications:* The Religion of the Son of Man, in Preachers of the Age series; What says the Prayer Book; Simple Thoughts on the Holy Eucharist; Advent, Lent, and Easter Sermons; etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Glengariff Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Henry Worsley Worsley-, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 17 Oct. 1874; *o.s.* of George Gough, Fairfield, Lymington, and Caroline, *d.* of late Francis Worsley of Billingham Manor, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1902, Lilias Duff, *y. d.* of late Walter Seymour of Ballymore Castle, Co Galway; two *d.* Entered army, 2nd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1894; served with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt. 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple *Address:* Barn Gates, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 348. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOUGH, Herbert John, M.B.E., F.R.S., 1933; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Mech.E., F.I.P.; Director of Scientific Research, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 26 Apr. 1890; *s.* of Henry James Gough and Mary Anne Gillis; *m.* 1918, Sybil Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; London University. Apprenticeship to Vickers Ltd., 1909-13; Scientific Staff of National Physical Laboratory, 1914; Superintendent, Engineering Dept. National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1930-38; served with Royal Engineers in France and Belgium, 1914-18; commanded Signal Section, 1916-19; Army of Occupation till demobilised, 1919 (despatches twice, awarded Commission in the Field, 1916); Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1928; Autumn Lecturer to Institute of Metals, 1932; Edgar Marburg Lecturer to Amer. Soc. Text. Materials 1933; Keith Lecturer to Royal Scottish Society of Arts, 1938; Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecturer to Royal Aeronautical Society, 1938. *Publications:* Fatigue of Metals; 40-50 papers on Engineering Subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Journal Institute of Metals, Philosophical Magazine, Faraday Soc., Journal Iron and Steel Institute, Journal Royal Institution, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, golf, etc. *Address:* 46 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 3880.

GOUGH, General Sir Hubert (de la Poer), G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1917; Colonel of 16th/5th Lancers since 1936; *b.* 12 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Charles John Stanley Gough, G.C.B., V.C., and Harriette A. De la Poer, of Gurteen le Poer, co. Waterford; *m.* 1898, Louisa Nora, *d.* of Major-Gen. H. C. Lewes; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 16th Lancers, 1889; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's Medal and five clasps, severely wounded, King's Medal and two clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Professor, Staff College, 1904-6; European War, in France and Flanders, 1914-1918; General, commanded 5th Army, Battles: Pozières, Thiepval, Beaumont-Hamel, operations on the Ancre, Langemark, and St. Quentin (G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., promoted Lt.-Gen., despatches, K.C.B., Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur, Order of the White Eagle of Russia with swords, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 16th Lancers, 1907-11; 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914; 2nd Cavalry Division and 7th Division, 1915; I. Army Corps, 1916; V. Army, 1916-18; Chief Allied Mission Baltic, 1919; retired pay, with rank of General, 1922; Director Siemens Bros., Caxton Electric Development, and other companies; Governing Board St. Mary's Hospital. *Publication:* The Fifth Army, 1931. *Address:* 71 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Travellers', Army and Navy, Roehampton.

See also E. A. T. Dutton.

GOUGH, Lt.-Col. Hugh Augustus Keppel, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Helen Isabel, *d.* of Augustus Gore. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Consul at Shiraz, Persia, 1916; Political Agent, Malwa, 1920. *Address:* Glenthorne, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 140. *Club:* Public Schools.

GOUGH, William, F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Agnes Innes Crane Fraser; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds. Obstetrician and Gynaecologist; Professor of Gynaecology, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Dunearn, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* 51203.

GOUGH-CALTHORPE; *see* Calthorpe.

GOULBURN, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry Burgmann;** *b.* 9 May 1885; *s.* of Henry and Mary Ann Burgmann; *m.* 1916, Edna Carey Crowhurst; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, University of Sydney, M.A. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate at Gosford, N.S.W., 1911-12; Rector of Gundy, 1912-14; Curate at S. Wimbledon, England, 1914-15; Rector of Wyong, N.S.W., 1915-17; Travelling Secretary, Australian Board of Missions, 1917-18; Warden of St. John's College, Armidale, N.S.W., 1918-1925; Morpeth, N.S.W., 1925-34. *Publications:* Factors in the Making of the Christian Religion; Religion in the Life of the Nation; Jesus and God; Whither Australia; God in Human

History; founder of the Morpeth Review; The People of God, 1935. *Address:* Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Goulburn 56.

GOULBURN, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Edward, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Col. Goulburn, Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1902, Grace Ethel, *e. d.* of W. H. Foster, Apley Park, Bridgnorth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in India and Africa; commanded the 42nd Battery R.F.A. from the commencement till 1 May 1901, South African War; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Farquhar's Farm, throughout the siege of Ladysmith on Cæsar's Camp; with Gen. Buller's operations north of Natal, Belfast and Lydenburg (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding R.A. (Terri.), North Midland Division, 1909-14; Master of the Albrighton Hounds, 1905-10; retired R.A. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1918. *Address:* Betchworth House, Betchworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

GOULD, Alec Carruthers; R.B.A., R.W.A.; marine and landscape painter, and illustrator; *b.* Woodford, Essex, 17 Mar. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Carruthers Gould. *Educ.:* private schools and Prisca Coborn's. Exhibitor at R.A., R.B.A., N.E.A.C., and International, and provinces; work represented, National Collection, South Kensington, Porlock Vale. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, fly-fishing, and society of children. *Address:* Upway, Porlock, Somerset.

GOULD, Major Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; engineer; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Thomas John Yeomans Gould and late Emily Gould; *m.* 1920, Edith Lucy, *d.* of late R. J. Wake, Whitely Wood Cottage, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Bablake School. Served European War in Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Chilver Bridge, Arlington, Sussex. *T.:* Alfriston 63. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GOULD, Barbara Ayrton, J.P.; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and late Mrs. Hertha Ayrton, M.I.E.E.; *m.* Gerald Gould (*d.* 1936); one *s.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; University College, London. Organiser of the W.S.P.U., 1912-14; Secretary United Suffragists; then Hon. Secretary Women's International League, and afterwards Publicity Manager of Daily Herald till 1920; Organising Secretary National Society of Lunacy Reform till 1923; Parliamentary candidate for North Lambeth, 1922; for Northwich, Cheshire, 1924, 1929, and 1931, for Norwood division of Lambeth, By-Election, 1935; for Hulme Division of Manchester General Election, 1935; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; Member Labour Party Distressed Areas Commission, 1936-37; Vice-Chairman Labour Party, 1938; Executive Member of the Labour Party; Member of Standing Joint Committee of Industrial Women's Organisation for 10 years, Chairman, 1932-33; Governor of Maida Vale High School for Girls; Vice-Chairman, L.C.C. Hospital for Children, Brentwood *Address:* 76 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6364.

GOULD, Basil John, C.M.G. 1929; C.I.E. 1921; Indian Civil Service; Political Officer in Sikkim and British Representative for Tibet and Bhutan since 1935; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Charles Gould, K.C., J.P. of Inner Temple and of Farnham, Surrey; *m.* 1921, Lorraine Macdonald (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Cecil Kebbell, of Te Hoe, Alfredton, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service (Punjab), 1907, and to Political Department, Government of India, 1909; served in Central India, 1909; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1910-12 (was Captain in Simla Volunteer Rifles); served in Tibet, 1912, Sikkim, 1913, North-West Frontier Province, 1914-17; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1917; Consul, Sistan, Persia, 1918-25, with interval as Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Foreign and Political Department in 1920; Kashmir, 1925; Counsellor, British Legation, Kabul, 1926-29, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires for six months in 1927, and again in 1928; Political Agent, Kurram, N.W. Frontier Province, 1929; Dir Swat and Chitral, 1930; Resident in Waziristan, 1931; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1933. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Residency, Gangtok, Sikkim. *Clubs:* Travellers', Flyfishers'; Royal Harwich Yacht; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOULD, Rev. Charles James Baines, M.A.; Rector of Kroonstad since 1937; *b.* 11 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. John Gould and Mary Caroline, *d.* of Charles James Baines, Alsager; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Major-General Astley Fellowes Terry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Cambridge University; Didsbury and Cuddesdon Theological Colleges. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1909-1911; Grahamstown Cathedral, 1911-14; Rector of Cathcart, Cape Province, 1914-23; Temp. C.F. in E. Africa, 1918; Rector of St. Paul's, Port Elizabeth, and Priest-Associate of St. Mary's Collegiate Church, Port Elizabeth, 1923-28; Rural Dean and Rector of Cradock, 1928-37; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral, 1935-37; Chaplain, Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, since 1920; Representative in Provincial Synod since 1929. *Publications:* Grahamstown Cathedral, 1924; John Charles Archibald Duff: a Memoir, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Kroonstad, O.F.S., South Africa.

GOULD, Eric Lush Pearce, M.A., M.D., M.Ch.(Oxon); F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon to Middlesex Hospital; late Dean of Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Navy; Consulting Surgeon to Bolingbroke Hospital and Southern Railway; President Medical Defence Union; Member of Court of Examiners Royal College of Surgeons, England; *b.* 23 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Audrey Mitchell, *d.* of late Lawrence Jackson, K.C., Judge F.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (Science Scholar); Middlesex Hospital. First Class Honours School Natural Science; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University; temporary Surgeon, R.N., 1914-1917; Assistant Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical and Surgical Journals; Editor 6th, 7th, and 8th editions Pearce Gould's Elements of Surgical Diagnosis. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1170. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOULD, Frank Jay; *b.* New York, 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller; *m.* 1st, 1901, Helen M. Kelly; 2nd, 1910, Edith Kelly (who *m.* 1927, Albert de Courville, *q.v.*); 3rd, 1923, Florence Lacaze. *Educ.:* Berkeley School; New York University. *Address:* rue Albéric Maynard, 7, Paris, xvie.

GOULD, Frederick; National Organiser, National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; Prospective Parliamentary Candidate (Lab. Co-operative), Kettering, Northants; *b.* 28 June 1879; *s.* of Joshua and Eliza Gould; *m.* 1903: two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Elementary School. Kitchen and stable boy, 3 years; boot operative, 24 years; political agent, 3 years; M.P. (Lab.) Frome Division Somerset, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Contested East Leicester, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, bowls. *Address:* Midsomer Norton, near Bath.

GOULD, Herbert Ross, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 17 April 1887; *s.* of late A. P. Gould; *m.* 1921, Florence Mary Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; B.N.C., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay, 1911; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-19; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1920-23; Collector, Sholapur, 1924-28; Collector, Poona, 1929-31; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1931-34. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, riding, shooting. *Address:* Chestnut

Lodge, Horsham Sussex. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Phyllis Court, Henley.

GOULD, Howard Gould; *b.* New York, 1871; *s.* of late Jay Gould and Helen Miller; *m.* 1st, 1898, Viola Kathrine Clemmons; 2nd 1937, Margarete, *d.* of Dr. Markus Mosheim, Berlin. Member of New York Stock Exchange since 1898; won Lord Dunraven's challenge cup with yacht Niagara. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, croquet. *Address:* 160 Broadway, New York City

GOULD, James Childs, *b.*1882; *s.* of Richard Gould; *m.* 1905, May Blanche Flagg, New Brunswick; two *d.* Member of Lloyds. Gave his residence at Radyr as a hostel for wounded soldiers; Governor of King Edward VII. Hospital; Member Executive, Prince of Wales Hospital; City Councillor, City of Cardiff, 1917; M.P. (U.), Central Cardiff, 1918-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, golf, and shooting.

GOULD, Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1915; late R. Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1914, Maria Augusta, *d.* of late Major Alexander Frederick Stewart, Worcestershire Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920. *Address:* Wolverdene, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GOULD, Ralph Blair, Physician, Anæsthetist; M.B., Ch.B. (Sheffield); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member Section of Anæsthetists); Member British Medical Association; Member, Society of Anæsthetists of Great Britain; Hon. Anæsthetist, Golden Square Throat Hospital, and St. John's Hospital, Lewisham; Hon. Assistant Anæsthetist (late House Anæsthetist), Royal Dental Hospital of London; Anæsthetist to London Jewish Hospital and to the London County Council; late Anæsthetic Clinical Assistant, West London Hospital; *b.* Manchester, 15 May 1904; *o. s.* of Maurice Gould, Broomhall Park, Sheffield. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Sheffield University; London Hospital. Held Senior Resident appointments at Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; Sheffield Royal Hospital; and West London Hospital, Hammersmith; Surgeon, Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.; late Hon. Assistant in the Out-patient Department, Central London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Clinical Assistant, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Clinical Assistant, Aural and Children's Departments, West London Hospital. *Publications:* various communications to the medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, music, motoring. *Address:* 59 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Reliance 2790.

GOULD, Rev. Reginald Freestone, M.A.; Vicar of North Collingham, Newark, Notts, since 1906; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral; *b.* 18 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Richard Augustus Gould and Susannah Freestone; *m.* 1896; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly College, Sussex; St. Mary Hall, Oxford. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1886; Curate of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1884-1892; Curate in Charge, King's Cliffe, Northants, 1892-95; Vicar of St. Mary's, Peterborough, 1895-1906; Rural Dean of Newark, 1918-32. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* North Collingham Vicarage, Newark-on-Trent.

GOULDEN, Charles Bernard, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cambridge); F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon-Oculist to Household of H.M. Queen Mary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon to, and Lecturer in Ophthalmology at, Medical School of London Hospital; Surgeon to, and Dean of the Medical School at, Royal London Ophthalmic (Moorfields) Hospital; Consultant in Ophthalmology, Ministry of Pensions and Appeal Board, War Office; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Oldham Royal Infirmary; Ophthalmic Surgeon, S. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, and the Hostel of S. Luke; Examiner M.S. Examination Branch III, University of London; Examiner in Ophthalmology F.R.C.S. England; Examiner D.O.M.S. Conjoint Board; *e. s.* of late H. J. Goulden of Canterbury, and Isabel Wind, of Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1911, Norah, *y. d.* of late J. H. O'Brien, Dublin. *Educ.:* S. Edmund's College, Old Hall; Downing College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Freeman Scholarship and Leopold Hudson Exhibition, 1904; House Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1903-1904, and Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1904-7; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, Bristol, 1907-8; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C., 1916-19, Ophthalmic Specialist in Charge of Centre at Rouen (despatches); Ophthalmic Surgeon Victoria Hospital for Children, Tite Street, 1919-22; Montgomery Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1926 and 1932; F.R.S.M.; Member (Secretary, 1924-27) Ophthalmological Society; Honorary Member Sociadad Oftalmologica Mexicana; Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie. *Publications:* The Refraction of the Eye, 1924, 2nd Edition, 1938; Translated with Clara Harris, Koby's Slit Lamp Microscopy of the Living Eye, 1925, 2nd edition, 1930; Contributions to Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal, Encyclopædia Britannica, Official History of the War. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8591. *Clubs:* Athenæum, New University.

GOULDEN, Mark; Managing Editor, Cavalcade and other publications; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Morris and Eve Goulden; *m.* Reporter, Cambridge Daily News, 1913; joined Royal Engineers; invalided, 1917; Managing Editor and Director, Eastern Morning News and Hull Evening News, 1923-30; Managing Editor, Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, 1930-32; Managing Editor Sunday Referee, 1932-36; written and lectured extensively on newspapers and advertising; coinventor, Gouldris Matrix Machine; Founder, Hull Aero Club; Chairman, Hull Publicity Club. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, golf. *Address:* 12 Regents Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4016.

GOULDER, George Frederick, Editor; *m.* 1892, Annie Secunda Poole, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Editor and Proprietor of the Newsagent and Booksellers' Review, a journal devoted to the newspaper, book, and publishing trade generally, for 49 years. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 37 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5761.

GOULDING, Sir William Basil, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; Director, W. & H. M. Goulding, Ltd.; Imperial Smelting Corporation; Hibernian Insurance Co., Ltd. *b.* 4 Nov. 1909; *s.* of Sir Lingard Goulding, 2nd Bt. and Nesta Violet, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Wright, and *g.d.* of Sir Croker Barrington, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *b.* Ossian, *b.* 1913. *Address:* Hillbrook Castleknock, Co. Dublin.

See also Col. T. W. Pragnell.

GOULDSMITH, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Hon. Canon, Durham, 1910. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. James', Hatcham, 1886-90; Incumbent Old Church, Calcutta, 1890-1900; Rector of St. Paul, Hendon, 1900-4; Vicar and Rural Dean of Auckland, 1904-8; Rector of Bishopwearmouth, 1908-23; Rector of Haughton-le-Skerne, 1923-1937; Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1908-20; Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1910-23; Rural Dean of Darlington, 1935-37; Proctor Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921-22; Proctor, Auckland Archdeaconry, 1924-35; Hon. Clerical Secretary, Durham Diocesan Conference, 1916-30; Commissary to Bishop of Nigeria, 1921. *Address:* Hurworth Cottage, Hurworth, Darlington.

GOUMENT, Charles Ernest Vear, C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 26 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of late William Hodgson Oliver, F.R.C.S., of Stockton-on-Tees, Co. Durham;

two *s.* one *d.* Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1880; Executive Engineer, 1893; Under-Secretary to Government of Punjab, Public Works Department, 1899; Superintending Engineer and Sanitary Engineer to Government of Punjab, 1902; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of the United Provinces, Public Works Department since 1908; Member of the Legislative Council, United Provinces, 1908; retired 1912. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

GOUR, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D.; Barrister-at-law; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University since 1936; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 26 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Thakur Takht Singh Gour; *m.:* one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Govt. High Sch., Saugor; Hislop Coll., Nagpur; Downing Coll., Cambridge; Inner Temple, Lond. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; LL.D. 1905; is also LL.D. of Trinity College, Dublin; Hon. D.Litt. and First Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University; Leader of the Opposition, Legislative Assembly, 1921-1934; President High Court Bar Association, Nagpur; President Hindu Association; Indian Delegate to Joint Parliamentary Committee on Government of India Bill, 1933; is a social reformer, speaker, and jurist. *Publications:* Law of Transfer in British India, 3 vols. (6th ed. 1930); Penal Law of British India, 2 vols. (5th ed. 1936); Hindu Code (4th ed. 1938); Future India, 1934; Random Rhymes; Stepping Westward; The Spirit of Buddhism, 10th reprint, 1929; His Only Love, 1930; Passing Clouds, 1930; Lost Souls, The Story of Indian Revolution, 1935-36; contributor to English magazines. *Address:* 52 Victoria Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.A.:* Gour. *T.:* 557; 8 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0990.

GOURAUD, General Henri; Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; *b.* Paris, 17 Nov. 1867. *Educ.:* College Stanislas, Paris; St. Cyr, 1888-1890. Second-Lieutenant, 21st Battalion Chasseurs à pied, 1890; In the Soudan, 1894-99 (wounded twice); Capture of Samory, 29 Sep. 1898; Chef de bataillon, 1899; served Zinder, Tchad, Mauritanie, and Adrar, 1900-1910; Morocco Campaign, 1911-14; General de Brigade, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; General 10th Div. of Infantry, wounded 7 Jan. 1915; Gen. commanding 1st Corps Colonial Army, Jan. 1915-May 1915; Expeditionary Corps, Dardanelles, May 1915-June 1915; wounded, 30 June 1915; Gen. commanding 4th Army, Dec. 1915-Dec. 1916; Resident General in Morocco, Dec. 1916-May 1917; commanding 4th Army, May 1917-Sep. 1919; Governor of Strasbourg, Sep. 1919; High Commissioner for France in Syro-Cilicia, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Levant, Nov. 1919; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre, 1922; Military Governor of Paris, 1932-1937; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Oct. 1897; Médaille Militaire, July 1915; Grand Croix de la Legion d'Honneur, Dec. 1918. *Address:* Hôtel des Invalides, Paris.

GOURLAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Aikman, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.D.; Physician Superintendent Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Maimed and Limbless Sailors and Soldiers; *s.* of late John Gourlay, C.A., of Thomson, Jackson, Gourlay & Taylor, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Elsie, *d.* of late James Copeland, Civil Engineer, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University. M.B.Ch.B., 1900; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; retired, 1927. *Address:* Erskine Hospital, Bishopton, Renfrewshire. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

GOURLAY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; C.R.E. Bermuda since 1935; *e. s.* of William Frederick Gourlay, B.Sc.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1917, Victoria, *y. d.* of Basil H. M. Oldrini, Newark, Notts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* R.E., H.Q., Bermuda.

GOURLIE, Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O.; late King George's Own Central India Horse; *b.* 8 April 1876; *o. s.* of late William Gourlie and Elizabeth Dundas Dalglish; *g. s.* of James Gourlie of Ardenconnel, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1919, Constance Winifred, *d.* of late William McKerrow, London and Singapore. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Old College, Windermere; privately. Passed through West of Scotland Artillery Militia into Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served with R.F.A. in India until 1904, when transferred to K.G.O. Central India Horse; served in Aden Hinterland, 1904; France and Belgium, 1914-1915, and in command of Central India Horse in Palestine and Syria, March 1918 until Armistice; retired 1927. *Recreations:* racing, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVAN, Raymond Eustace Grant, C.B.E. 1932; Managing Director, Govan Bros., Ltd., Delhi, India; *b.* 1891. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School. Founded Govan Bros., Ltd., Delhi; Municipal Commissioner, Delhi, 1918-24; President, Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; founded Roshanara Club, Delhi, 1922 (Vice-President); Delhi Flying Club, 1928 (Vice-President); Vice-President, Board of Control for Cricket in India, (President, 1928-34). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, flying. *Address:* 10 Alipore Road, Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GOVER, Brig. Charles Rhodes, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 6 March 1881; *s.* of late Alfred Greatbatche Gover. Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Col. 1933; Commander, Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GOVER, John Mahan, K.C. 1919; LL.D.; *s.* of late John Richard Gover, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1893, Rachel Cleland Brudenell Ernest, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Downing Bruce, of H.M. High Court in Jamaica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; Law Exhibitioner, 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; sometime holder of Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and International Law; joined Northern Circuit, 1891; a Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1925; sometime Member of the Senate of the University of London; a Member of the Bar Council; practises at the Chancery Bar. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 23 Wetherby Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 6171; Flaxman 0579. *Club:* Albemarle.

GOW, Alexander, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* Wolverton, 15 May 1869; 5th *s.* of late J. Gow, engineer; *m.* 1904, Lillie Mary, *o. d.* of Robert Beaty, Manchester. *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Caius College, Cambridge. Director of Education, Blackburn; Principal, Technical School, and Adviser in Higher Education, Blackburn; Principal, Municipal Technical and Secondary School, Warrington; Science Master, County High School, Isleworth; Science Lecturer, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth; Secretary, Imperial College of Science and Technology, London, 1908-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 18 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Overseas League.

GOW, Alexander Edward, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P.; Physician to Household of Duke of Kent; Senior Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to London Division of Royal Marines Old Comrades Assoc.; to Victoria Hospital, Woking, Dorking Cottage Hospital, Eltham Cottage Hospital, Sutton and Cheam Hospital, etc.; *b.* 9 March, 1884; *m.* 1929, Helen Gordon Rannie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI's, Stratford-on-Avon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R.N., served with R.N.D. throughout Gallipoli Campaign. *Publications:* various Medical. *Address:* 3 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1712. *Club:* Athenæum.

GOW, Andrew Sydenham Farrar, M.A., University Lecturer, Fellow and Lecturer since 1925 and Tutor since 1929 of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of

late Rev. James Gow, Litt.D., Headmaster of Westminster, and Gertrude Sydenham, *d.* of G. P. Everett-Green. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prizeman, 1906, 1907; Browne Medallist, 1907, 1908; Charles Oldham Scholar, 1909, 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, 1911; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1914-25. *Publications:* A. E. Housman: A Sketch and List of his Writings, 1936; Contributions to Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Philology, Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, etc.; editor of A.E. Housman's Manilius (ed. 2), 1937, and with Professor D. S. Robertson, of W. Ridgeway's The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii. 1931. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441. *Club:* United University.

GOW, Lt.-Col. Peter Fleming, D.S.O., 1916; Indian Medical Service; F.C.O.G. 1934; Professor of Midwifery and Gynecology Medical College, Calcutta, and 1st Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta since 1933; *b.* 28 June 1885; *s.* of James C. Gow, Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1905; M.B., Ch.B. 1909; D.P.H. 1910); F.R.C.S. Ed. 1924. Entered Indian Medical Service as Lieut. 1912; served with 16th and 17th Cavalry; proceeded with Indian Exped. Force A to France, Sep. 1914 (Captain, despatches, 1915); joined Indian Expeditionary Force D in Mesopotamia, Jan. 1916 (D.S.O); Special Infectious Diseases Officer on Staff of 1st Army Corps, May to July 1916; Staff-Surgeon, Headquarters, 1st Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, July 1916; D.A.D.M.S. 6th Indian Division; Resident Surgeon Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta, 1921-23; Professor of Clinical Obstetrics, Medical College, Calcutta, and 2nd Surgeon Eden Hospital, Calcutta, 1926. *Address:* Oakbank, Maryfield, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 2191; 6 Harington Street, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

GOW, Major Russell William, D.S.O., 1917; D.S.C.; R.A.F. (retired); *b.* 27 Jan. 1887; *s.* of William Gow, M.A., Ph.D., and Katherine Mary Manifold; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of William Hodgson, Beverley, East Yorks; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War; No. 1 Wing R.N. Air Service, No. 202 Squadron R.A.F. (in command) (D.S.O., D.S.C., Order of Leopold of Belgium (Chevalier), Croix de Guerre (French), 1914-15 star); Member of Beverley Borough Council and East Riding County Council. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Westwood Cottage, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.:* Beverley 132.

GOWANS, Hon. Lt.-Col. James, D.S.O. 1902; Durham Artillery Militia; *b.* 23 April 1872; *m.* 1902, Erin Laura Muriel, *d.* of William Wheelwright of Durban, Natal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* in Harrow cricket and football XI.s; Camb. Rugby XV. 1892 and 1893; Scotland Rugby XV. 1893, 1894, 1895, and 1896.

GOWDY, Rev. John, A.M., B.D., D.D.; Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church since 1930; *b.* Glasgow, 7 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Gowdy and Margaret Graham Gowdy; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Thompson, Pittston, Penn.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tilton Seminary; Wesleyan University; Drew Theological Seminary; Columbia University. Teacher, Tilton, New Hamp., 1897-99; Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1902-4; President Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, China, 1904-23; President Fukien Christian University, Foochow, China, 1923-27; Teacher Anglo-Chinese College, Foochow, 1928-30; Field Representative of Trustees of Fukien Christian University since 1928; Hon. President of Fukien Christian University; Member of Executive Committee of the National Christian Council of China. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Foochow, China. *T.A.:* Gowdy, Foochow.

GOWEN, Rev. Herbert H., D.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor Oriental Languages and Literature, University of Washington, since 1914; *s.* of late H. C. Gowen of Great Yarmouth, England; *m.* 1892, Annie Kate Green of Great Yarmouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Priory School, Great Yarmouth; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Missionary in Honolulu and in charge of Chinese Church in this city, 1886-90; Curate at S. Nicholas', Gt. Yarmouth, 1891-92; Rector of S. Barnabas', New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96; Trinity, Seattle, Wn., 1896-1914; in charge of Japanese Mission, Seattle, for past 10 years; Priest in charge of S. Mark's Parish, 1919-20; Priest-in-charge Memorial Chapel, Seattle; Associate Editor Anglican Theological Review; retired from Parochial work, 1936; President Washington State Philological Association; American Or. Soc., Society for Oriental Research, Japan Society of New York, Royal Geographical Society, Royal Asiatic Society, etc.; Past President, Japan Society of Seattle, and Pacific North-West Academy of Arts; Hon. President Washington State Branch English-Speaking Union; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1927; Third Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1929. *Publications:* Temperantia, 1891; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Biography of Bishop Sillitoe, 1899; Idylls of Love and Death in Hawaii, 1908; The Revelation of S. John the Divine, 1910; Stella Duce, 1911; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things that Are, 1908; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1916; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; An Outline History of China, 1914; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920 Christ and Colosse, 1922; The Universal Faith, 1926; Asia: a Short History, 1926; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Little Grey Lamb, and other Christmas Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929; A History of Indian Literature, 1931; A History of Religion, 1934; Five Foreigners in Japan, 1936; Asia, a Short History, revised and enlarged edition, 1936. *Recreations:* botanising, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5005 22nd Avenue N.E., Seattle; Port Blakely, Bainbridge Island, Washington, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rainier, University Faculty, Monday, University, Seattle.

GOWER; *see* Leveson-Gower.

GOWER, Sir (Robert) Patrick (Malcolm), K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1923; Chief Publicity Officer, Conservative and Unionist Central Office, since 1929; *b.* 18 Aug. 1887; *yr. s.* of late Captain Erasmus Gower of Castle Malgwyn, Llechryd, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1913, Nancy, *d.* of late Joseph Barkley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1909; entered Inland Revenue Dept. by open competition (Class I.), 1910; transferred to Treasury, 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (the late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law), 1917-18: Private Sec. to Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain as Chancellor of the Exchequer and as Lord Privy Seal, 1919-22; Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers (late Rt. Hon. A. Bonar Law, Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, and Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin), 1922-28; Deputy Director of Publicity, 1928-29. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

GOWER, Sir Robert (Vaughan), K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; J.P.; Chairman Tunbridge Wells Bench; Hon. D.C.L. (Budapest); Hon. LL.D. (Szeged); F.S.A.; M.P.(C.) Gillingham Div. of Rochester since 1929; *e. s.* of late J. R. Gower, of Tunbridge Wells, and Kate, *d.* of late John Fagge, of Tonbridge; *b.* 10 Nov. 1880; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Susie Eleanor (*d.* 1936), Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. d.* of late H McClellan Wills, M.A., Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore. Law Society Final and Honours, 1903; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1924-29; Member of Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1909-34; Alderman, 1914-34; Deputy Mayor, 1910-11-12-13-20-21;

Mayor, 1917-18-19; Hon. Freeman of Borough, 1925; County Councillor for Kent, 1910-25; Commissioner Land Tax (Kent); Appeal Military Representative Kent Tribunals, 1916-1917; Member Ministry of Health Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Municipal and other Local Government Officials, 1925-6-7; Hon. President Chatham and District Division, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member of the Council of Psychical Research; Chairman Animal Welfare Group in House of Commons since 1929; Chairman R.S.P.C.A. since 1928; awarded Society's Silver Medal for meritorious service to animals, 1932, and presented by President of French Republic with Sèvres Vase in recognition of animal welfare work in France, 1931; Chairman Animals in India Welfare Association since 1933; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer National Canine Defence League since 1920; Pres. Pit Ponies Protection Society; introduced and piloted through all stages in House of Commons Protection of Animals (Cruelty to Dogs) Act, 1933, Protection of Animals Act, 1934; has introduced Dogs Protection Bill, Pit Ponies Protection Bill; Cinematograph Films (Animals) Act, 1937 and Dogs Act, 1938; President Property Owners' Protection Association since 1931; Fellow Society of Genealogists; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; Member of Law Society; Member International Law Society; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member several Friendly and Benevolent Societies in which he takes a keen interest; Past Provincial Grand Registrar (Kent) Ancient Order of Druids; Knight of Merit Royal Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes; Past Provincial Grand Senior Warden of Kent Freemasons; Past Chief Ranger Ancient Order of Foresters (Tunbridge Wells); an Oddfellow (Manchester Unity); Master of Turners' Company, 1936-37; Master Pattenmakers' Company, 1935-36, 1936-37; Master Needlemakers Company, 1929-30; Freeman of City of London; Chairman Conservative and Unionist Association, Tunbridge Wells, since 1920; London Director General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Commander (with star) Order of Merit (Hungary); Commendatore, Order of Crown of Italy; Chevalier, Legion of Honour (France); Officer, Order of Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers, 1936; The Succession States and the Hungarian Minorities, 1937; frequent articles in political and genealogical reviews. *Recreations:* genealogical research, walking. *Address:* 204 Ashley Gardens, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3618; Sandown Court, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 593. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; United, Tunbridge Wells and Counties.

GOWERS, Sir Ernest Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Chairman of Coal Commission under Coal Act since 1938; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Sir William R. Gowers, M.D., F.R.S., London, and Mary, *d.* of Frederick Baines, Leeds; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Macgregor Greer, D.L., of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (scholar); M.A. (First Class Classical Tripos). Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1903; transferred to India Office, 1904; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for India (Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Hobhouse, Rt. Hon. T. R. Buchanan, Rt. Hon. Lord Murray of Elibank, and Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu), 1907-11; Principal Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George), 1911-1912; Chief Inspector National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-17; attached to Foreign Office for special duty, 1914-17; Secretary to the Civil Service Arbitration Board, 1917-19, and Director of Production Coal Mines Dept. 1919-20; Permanent Under-Secretary for Mines, 1920-27; Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1927-30; Chairman of Coal Mines Reorganisation Committee, 1930-35; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Rondle Wood, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Rogate 51. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir Henry Shiffner.

GOWERS, Sir William Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1919; M.A.; Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Sir William Gowers, M.D., F.R.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; 1st Class Classical Tripos. In service of British South Africa Co. (Southern Rhodesia), 1899-1902; entered Colonial Civil Service, Northern Nigeria, 1902; served with Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; Lieut.-Gov., Nigeria, 1921; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda Protectorate, 1925-32; Senior Crown Agent for the Colonies, 1932-38; Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Officier Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* various. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's, M.C.C.

GOWING, Ven. Ellis Norman, M.A., Archdeacon of Southend since 1938; Vicar of Prittlewell since 1917; Rural Dean of Canewdon and Southend, 1918; Commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1927; *b.* Sydney, 24 April 1883; 3rd *s.* of F. L. Gowing, Sydney; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Watts-Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Ordained to Curacy of Picton and the Oaks, 1907-9; Armidale Cathedral, 1910-11; St. James the Less, Bethnal Green, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914-17; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1921-38. *Publication:* John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, First Bishop of Chelmsford; The Story of Prittlewell Church. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Essex. *T.:* Southend 3470.

GOWLLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward Lake, D.S.O. 1917; M.B. (Lond.); T.D. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; Commandant, Star and Garter Home, Richmond, Surrey and Sandgate, Kent; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Richard Saukey Gowlland, Chief Secretary H.M. Office of Works; *m.* Mary Florence Alexander; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. Mary's Hospital. In general practice at Faversham, Kent, 1901-14; Major R.G.A. (T.F.), commanding the Kent Heavy Battery and Ammunition Column, 1909-1915; Member Territorial Association for Kent; temp. Com. R.A.M.C. 1915 (despatches twice); Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.) commanding County of London Field Ambulance; Superintendent, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, 1921-1923; President Harveian Society of London, 1933. *Publications:* Surgery in its Modern Aspect, Harmsworth Encyc., 1922; The After Treatment of Paraplegia following Spinal Injuries and of Disseminated Sclerosis, Medical Press and Circular, Jan. 1934. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Ancaster House, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 3122.

GOWRIE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Canberra and of Dirleton; **Brig.-Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Gore Arkwright Hore-Ruthven,** V.C. 1899; P.C. 1937; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916, Bar 1918; Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1936; *b.* Windsor, 6 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of 8th Baron Ruthven; *m.* 1908, Zara, *d.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1891; attached to Egyptian Army Soudan, 1898; commanded Camel Corps Detachment at Battle of Gedaref, and subsequent operations (V.C., 4th Class Osmanieh; English and Egyptian medals with clasp; thrice despatches); White Nile, 1899 (despatches); gazetted to Cameron Highlanders, 1899; Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903-1904; Military Secretary, Viceroy of Ireland, 1905-6; to 1st Dragoon Gds., 1908; to Welsh Guards, 1915; Military Secretary Governor-General of Commonwealth Australia, 1908; served European War, 1914-15 and 1916-18, France and Gallipoli (severely wounded, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., despatches five times); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917-18; commanded the Welsh Guards, 1920-24; commanded 1st

Infantry Brigade (Guards), Aldershot, 1924-28; Governor of South Australia 1928-34; Governor of New South Wales, 1935; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Heir: s. Hon. Alexander Harding Patrick Hore-Ruthven [b. 30 Aug. 1913. Educ.: Magdalene College, Cambridge (B.A. 1934). Lieut. Rifle Brigade.] Address: Government House, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. Clubs: Carlton, Guards'.

GOZO, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Michael Gonzi,** D.D., I.C.D., B.Lit.; b. Vittoriosa, Malta, 13 May 1885; s. of Joseph Gonzi and Margaret Tonna. Educ.: Malta Seminary; Malta University; Beda College, Rome. Priest, 1908; Professor of Holy Scripture and Hebrew at the Malta University, 1915; Secretary to the Archbishop of Malta, 1921; Member of the Senate of the Maltese Parliament, 1921; Canon Theologian of the Malta Cathedral, 1923; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Malta or of St. John of Jerusalem, 1926. Address: The Bishop's Palace, Victoria, Gozo, Malta.

GRAAFF, Sir de Villiers, 2nd Bt., cr. 1911; B.A. (Cape), B.A., B.C.L.(Oxon.): Barrister at Law, Inner Temple; Advocate of the Supreme Court of South Africa; b. 8 Dec. 1913; s. of 1st Bt. and Eileen, d. of Rev. J. P. Van Heerden, Cape Town; S. father 1931. Heir: b. David Pieter, b. 7 July 1915. Address: De Grendel, Tijgerberg, Cape. Club: Civil Service, Cape Town.

GRABHAM, George Walter, O.B.E.; M.A., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Geological Adviser and late Acting Conservator of Antiquities, A.-E. Sudan; V.P. International Geological Congress; b. Funchal, Madeira, 1882; y. s. of late M. C. Grabham, M.D. Educ.: University College School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Formerly Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; 4th Class Order Mejidie, 3rd Nile. Publications: few Government Reports, papers in science journals. Recreation: wandering. Address: Khartoum, A.-E. Sudan; Funchal, Madeira. Clubs: Union, Athenæum.

GRACE, Rev. Harold Myers; Principal, Achimota College, Gold Coast, since 1935; b. 28 Dec. 1888; s. of George F. and Katherine Grace; m. 1920, Enid Mary Dundas Harford; two s. one d. Educ.: Trent College; Queens' College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. College Missioner at Queens' College Mission, Rotherhithe, 1911-12; Curate, Holy Trinity, Hull, 1912-14; Uganda in educational work, 1914-34; war service in German East Africa, 1917-19. Address: Achimota College, Accra, Gold Coast, W. Africa. Club: Royal Empire Society.

GRACE, Harvey, Mus. Doc. (Cantuar.); F.R.C.O.; Editor of the Musical Times since 1918; b. Romsey, 25 Jan. 1874. Organist and Director of the Choir, Chichester Cathedral, 1931-38. Publications: The Organ Works of Bach; The Complete Organist; French Organ Music, Past and Present; The Organ Works of Rheinberger; Ludwig van Beethoven; A Musician at Large; A Handbook for Choralists; Choral Society Training and Conducting; A little life of Bach; (with Sir Walford Davies) Music and Worship, 1935; Organ Music, Songs, and Choral Music. Address: Farmside, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex. T.: Horsham 697.

GRACE, John; s. of Thomas Wilkinson Grace of Whitby Old Hall, Chester; b. 16 Nov. 1886; m. 1929, Ione (who obtained a divorce, 1932), o. d. of late Samuel Rideal, D.Sc., J.P. Educ.: Wyllies, Cuckfield. Became a solicitor in 1911, and a partner in the firm of Boote, Edgar, Grace & Rylands, of Manchester; M.P. (C.) Wirral, Cheshire, 1924-31; 2nd Lieut. Duke of Lancaster's Yeomanry in France, 1914-17; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; practises in Chester and North Wales Circuit. Clubs: Conservative; Grosvenor, Chester.

GRACE, Sir Valentine Raymond, 5th Bt.; cr. 1795; D.L. Queen's County; High Sheriff, 1907; J.P. Co. Dublin; formerly Capt. 4th Batt. Leinster Regt.; b. 21 Jan. 1877; s. of 4th Bt. and Margaret, d. of V. O'Brien O'Connor, Dublin; S. father, 1903; m. 1900, Mildred, d. of late Major Eustace Jameson; one s. four d. Educ.: Downside; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Heir: s. Raymond Eustace, b. 6 Jan. 1903. Recreations: motoring, acting, and cricket. Address: Boley, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. Club: Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

GRACEY, Captain George Frederick Handel, D.S.O. 1919; General Secretary, The Save the Children Fund, since 1937; b. Belfast, 6 Sep. 1879; s. of John Gracey, Belfast, and Anna Wood, Dundonald; m. 1909, Amelia Turnley Coulter, Belfast; two s. two d. Educ.: Professor O'Neil's Military Law and Training College, Belfast. Missionary, Urfa, Turkey, 1904; Member of American Relief Expedition to the Caucasus to assist the 250,000 Armenians who fled from Turkey to Russia for safety, 1915; piloted the evacuation of 25,000 Armenians from Van to Igdir single-handed, 1916; Intelligence Staff Officer attached to British Military Mission, Tiflis, 1917; raised large numbers of Armenians, Russians and Georgians to hold positions being evacuated by the Russian troops who had turned Bolshevik; captured later by Bolsheviks and imprisoned in Valadikavkaz and Moscow for nine months, 1918; exchanged by British Government and returned to England, 1919; sent out to the Caucasus as British representative to the Armenian Republic at Erivan, Sep. 1919; returned home after the Bolsheviks had overthrown the Trans-Caucasian Republics, 1920; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Cross Swords; Order of St. Gregory Illuminator, 1st Class; despatches. Publications: magazine articles. Recreation: riding. Address: 20 Gordon Square, W.C.1. T.A.: Savinfana, Eusroad, London. T.: Euston 5204. Club: Royal Automobile.

GRACEY, Major Robert Lloyd, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. (T. F.Res.); M.A. Cantab.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; b. 15 May 1892; s. of late Robert Gracey, Exwick House, Exeter, and late Edith Georgina, e. d. of late Horace Charles Lloyd, J.P.; unmarried. Educ.: Clifton Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Prizeman); First Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1913. Served European War, Egypt and Suez Canal, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-16; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Sinai, 1916-17; France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 5th Class, with swords). Club: Constitutional.

GRACIE, George Handel Heath, Mus.B. (Dunelm), 1932; F.R.C.O. 1915; Organist and master of the Choristers, Derby Cathedral since 1933; Diocesan Choirmaster since 1936; Founder and Conductor, Derby Bach Choir, 1935; Extra-Mural lecturer, University College, Nottingham; Adjudicator and Lecturer; Music Director, Derby School, 1938; m. 1922, Marjory Josephine Knight. Educ.: Bristol Grammar School; Bristol Cathedral. Organist of various Bristol Churches, 1909-14; of St. John's Frome, 1914-1915; Service with H.M. forces, 1915-19; Organist of St. Peter, Brockley, S.E., 1918-33; Conductor South London Philharmonic Society, 1919-21; Broadcast Church Music Series, 1936-1938. Publications: various, Church Music and press articles. Recreations: golf, fishing, electrical engineering. Address: Ardoch, 197 Buxton Road, Derby. T.: Derby 3001.

GRAEME, Bruce, (Pseudonym of **Graham Montague Jeffries**); Novelist; s. of late William Henry Jeffries; m. 1925, Lorna Hélène, d. of Captain Hay T. Louch; one s. one d. Educ.: Privately. Finish of education interrupted by Great War; volunteered for Queen's Westminster Rifles; after demobilization became free lance journalist; travelled several times to U.S.A. and France on various commissions, published short stories, 1921-25; interested in film work; financed, produced and sold one reel comedy, 1919-20; Entered Gray's Inn, 1930. Publications: The Story of Buckingham Palace, 1928; The Story of St. James's Palace, 1929; A Century of Buckingham Palace, 1937; The Story of Windsor Castle, 1937; Blackshirt, 1925; The Trail of the White Knight, 1926; The

Return of Blackshirt, 1927; Hate Ship, 1928: Trouble, 1929; Blackshirt Again, 1929; Through the Eyes of the Judge, 1930; The Penance of Brother Alaric, 1930; A Murder of Some Importance, 1931; Unsolved, 1931; Gigins Court, 1932; Alias Blackshirt, 1932; The Imperfect Crime, 1932; Impeached, 1933; Epilogue, 1933; An International Affair, 1934; Public Enemy No. 1, 1934: Satan's Mistress, 1935; Blackshirt the Audacious, 1935; Not Proven, 1935; Cardyce for the Defence, 1936; Blackshirt the Adventurer, 1936; Mystery on the Queen Mary, 1937; Blackshirt takes a Hand, 1937; Disappearance of Roger Tremayne, 1937; Racing Yacht Mystery, 1938; Blackshirt: Counter-Spy, 1938; The Man from Michigan, 1938. *Recreations:* Philately, travel, golf, historical research. *Address:* Hopefield Lodge, W.7; Bourne Farm, Aldington, Kent; 32bis rue d'Orsel, Paris, XVIIIe. *T.:* Ealing 0320. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Paternosters; Denham Golf.

GRAEME, Sir Egerton; *see* Hamond-Graeme.

GRAEME, Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Deputy Assistant Director of Works, Territorial Army, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 2 June 1883; *e. s.* of Col. Frederick James Graeme, late R.A., and Florence Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Col. William Bell, C.B.; *m.* 1910, Muriel Beatrice, *e. d.* of Dr. Ernest L. Robinson, Melrose, Guernsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Third Afghan War, 1919; Col. 1932; Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* War Office S.W.1.; Rohais Lodge, Guernsey. *T.:* Farnbro' Hants 176. *Club:* United Service.

GRÆME, Patrick Neale Sutherland, C.B.E. 1921; J.P. Orkney; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; South-Eastern Circuit; Secretary to Rt. Hon. Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England, 1902-13; Legal Assistant to Judge-Advocate-General, 1914-1918; Deputy-Judge-Advocate, 1918 Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General, 1932-38; *b.* 7 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Malcolm Sutherland Græme and Margaret Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. John Mason Neale, D.D., Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *m.* 1903, Bethea Hamilton, *d.* of late Alexander Maclean, Edinburgh; three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A., Classical Tripos, 1898; called to Bar, 1903. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Græmeshall, Orkney. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Public Schools.

GRAFF, Stephen John, C.B. 1900; *b.* 22 Dec. 1842; *s.* of late James Graff of the Controllers' Department, Admiralty; *m.* 1866, Emily (*d.* 1914), *o. c.* of late William Hill. Joined Transport Department, Admiralty, 1860; Assistant Director of Transports, 1895-1907. *Address:* 45 Loveday Road, Ealing, W.13.

GRAFTON, 10th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Captain Charles Alfred Euston FitzRoy;** Earl of Euston, Viscount Ipswich; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 4th June 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Lord Charles Edward FitzRoy, 4th *s.* of 7th Duke, and Hon. Ismay Mary Helen Augusta FitzRoy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Southampton; *S.* cousin, 1936; *m.* 1st, 1918, Lady Doreen Maria Josepha Sydney Buxton (*d.* 1923), *d.* of 1st Earl Buxton; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1924, Lucy Eleanor, *d.* of Sir George Stapylton Barnes, *q.v.*; two s. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers in Quetta, 1911; France, 1914; A.D.C. and Comptroller to Lord Buxton, Governor General South Africa, 1917-20; Retired from Army, 1921; Farmed at Coney Weston, Suffolk, 1921-27; Agent to Owen Hugh Smith, Langham, Oakham, Rutland, 1927-36. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Euston, *q.v.* *Address:* Euston Hall, Thetford, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Euston-Suffolk. *T.:* Thetford 82.

See also R. S. Seymour.

GRAHAM, family name of **Duke of Montrose.**

GRAHAM, Marquess of, James Angus Graham; *b.* 2 May 1907; *e. s.* of 6th Duke of Montrose, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Isobel Veronica, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. T. B. Sellar, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church. Oxford. Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Fintrie, *q.v.* *Address:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

GRAHAM, Captain Alan Crosland, F.S.A., B.A., M.P. (U) Wirral Div. of Cheshire since 1935; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Sir Crosland Graham, *q.v.* and late Marah Bond Graham. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Oxon.) Honours in History; 2nd Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1915; served European War, France 1916-17; N. Russia, 1918-19 (3rd class Order of St. Anne, with crossed swords); Private Secretary to 1st Earl of Balfour, 1925-29; contested Denbigh Div., 1929, Darwen, 1931; Private Secretary to Viscount Hailsham, as Leader of House of Lords, 1932-35; A member of Viscount Mersey's Committee for the Preservation of Antiquities of Cyprus; member of Royal Central Asian Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreations:* shooting, archaeology, foreign travel. *Address:* 51 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0565; Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, N. Wales. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GRAHAM, Commander Lord Alastair Mungo, late R.N.; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1916, Lady Meriel Olivia Bathurst, (*d.* 1936) *d.* of 7th Earl Bathurst, *q.v.*; two s. two *d.* Served Dardanelles, 1915. *Address:* Chantry Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

GRAHAM, Alexander, Recorder of Bridgnorth since 1905; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Graham, Dundalk; *m.* 1904, Mary Adeline, *d.* of J. Cock. Called to Bar 1887. *Address:* Whitehouse, Kingsland, Shrewsbury.

GRAHAM, Allan James,.; C.B.E. 1920; B.A.; Solicitor; *s.* of John Graham and Mary Gilkison Allan; *m.* 1913, Norah Russell Delafield; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, racquets, cricket. *Address:* Brentwood, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 762.

GRAHAM, Mrs. Anthony M.; *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce.

GRAHAM, Sir Aubrey Gregor, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1867; *m.* 1904, Mabel Hammond. Chief Construction Engineer, Govt. Railways, Nigeria, 1919-28. *Address:* Saiwa, Kitale, Kenya.

GRAHAM, Sir Cecil William Noble, Kt. *cr.* 1911; 2nd *s.* of Sir John Graham, 1st Bt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. President of the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, 1909-10, 1911-12; Trustee of the Victoria Memorial, 1909-12; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1909, and Imperial Legislative Council, 1909-12. *Recreations:* rowing, Eton VIII., 1891; 9th man for Oxford, 1894-95; Leander, 1895, 1896, 1897; winning crews Henley Regatta Grand Challenge Cup, 1896; Stewards' Cup, 1897; Polo, Indian Championship, played in winning Calcutta team 1908-9 and 1909-10. *Address:* Ayr County Club, Sandgate, Ayr. *Clubs:* Leander; Royal Turf, Calcutta.

GRAHAM, Captain Charles James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; *b.* Cranford, Middlesex, 28 Nov. 1885; 2nd *s.* of John Graham, Cranford, Middlesex; *m.* 1909, Winifred Scott, *d.* of J. A. Fairweather, Barrister-at-law, San Francisco; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Architectural Association. Studied and practised Architecture; subsequently entered theatrical profession, appearing at Savoy Theatre in Granville Barker's Shakespearian season as Polixenes in Winter's Tale, and in Sir Johnstone Forbes Robertson's farewell season at Drury Lane; toured U.S.A. with Forbes Robertson; also toured in Australia and New Zealand and Canada; enlisted in Inns of Court O.T.C., Sep. 1915; 2nd Lieutenant 4th London Regiment, June 1916; fought in France and Flanders,

1916-19; Intelligence Officer 173rd Infantry Brigade; Acting Brigade-Major 105th Infantry Brigade, Dec. 1917; Brigade-Major 142nd Infantry Brigade, April 1918; demobilised June 1919 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* sea fishing, yachting, travel.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Percy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Regiment; *b.* 12 July 1881; *m.* 1910, Doris, *d.* of Francis Nalder, East Keal, Lincolnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Indian army, 1901; Welsh Regiment, 1913; retired, 1920. Served European War (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Hill, Weare Gifford, Devon.

GRAHAM, Major Claude, D.S.O.; *b.* Wyseby, Dumfriesshire, 5 Sep. 1881; 2nd *surv. s.* of Maj.-Gen. John Gordon Graham, late Royal Dragoons, of Mossknowe, Dumfriesshire, and Susannah Elizabeth Touchet, *d.* of Sir John Hay, Bart. of Park; *m.* 1927, Ellen Valentine, *yr. d.* of Major Arthur Chambers, late R.H.A., Hatfield Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1900; retired as a Major, 1923; served three years in the K.A.R., and ten years in the Egyptian Army; served Somaliland, 1910 (medal and clasp); Sudan (medal and 2 clasps); European War (3 medals, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Redhouse, Plaston, E. Transvaal. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir Crosland; *see* Graham, Sir Joseph C.

GRAHAM, Brig.-General Cuthbert Aubrey Lionel, D.S.O. 1915; J.P.; Chairman, Bullingdon Rural District Council; late R.A.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Engineer-Captain J. E. D. Graham, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Josephine Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Terry; one *s.* Joined R.A., 1900; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1923; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1931; served European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre); North Russia, 1918-19; commanded Dvina Force temporary Brigadier-General (despatches twice, and brevet). *Address:* Denton House, Cuddesdon, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Brig. Lord (Douglas) Malise, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; 2nd *s.* of 5th Duke of Montrose; *m.* 1919, Hon. Rachael Mary Holland, *y. d.* of 2nd Viscount Knutsford; two *s.* A.D.C. to Gen. Sir Charles Fergusson, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-34; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36; retired, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

GRAHAM, Duncan MacGregor, M.P. (Lab.) Hamilton Division, Lanarkshire, since Dec. 1918; *b.* Rawyards, Airdrie, 1867; *s.* of Malcolm Graham and Mary MacGregor; *m.* 1st, Isabella Miller, *d.* of Thos. Gillies, Holytown; 2nd, Isabella, *d.* of Wm. Moore, Newarthill; five *s.* (*e. s.* killed in the War) two *d.* *Educ.:* Whiterigg and Longrigg Board Elementary Schools. Started work as a miner at the age of eleven, 1878; checkweigher at Thankerton Colliery, Holytown, and Eddlewood Colliery, Hamilton, for a period of sixteen years; political organiser to the Scottish miners, 1908-18; General Secretary, Lanarkshire Miners' County Union, 1918-23; Member of National Executive, Scottish Miners, 1918-30. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 257 Kennington Road, Lambeth, S.E.11; 35 Almada Street, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 251.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Ritchie Coryton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; Cheshire Regiment; *b.* 7 Nov. 1858. Served South Africa on staff and in command of 2nd Batt. 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); Brigade Commander, 8th Infantry Brigade, 1908-12; D.A.G. Aug. 1914; retired pay, 1920; Commander, Legion of Honour; Star of Roumania. *Address:* Manor Cottage, Thornbury, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Rev. Eric; Principal of Cuddesdon College and Vicar of Cuddesdon since 1929; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Ven. Malcolm Graham, Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Norton (Tita), *d.* of Maj.-General C. R. Buckle, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oriel College, Oxford. Vice-Principal Salisbury Theological College, 1914-19; Fellow and Dean of Oriel College, Oxford, 1919-25; Rector of Boyton-cum-Sherrington, Wilts, 1925-29; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1930-31. *Address:* Cuddesdon College, Oxford.

GRAHAM, Col. Fergus Reginald Winsford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Fergus Graham; *m.* 1915, Egeria Marion, *d.* of Vice-Adm. Casper Joseph Baker; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major. 1917; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1934; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Batt. Royal Ulster Rifles, 1930-33; Commandant, Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

GRAHAM, Sir Frederick; *see* Graham, Sir J. F. N.

GRAHAM, Sir (Frederick) Fergus; 5th Bt. *cr.* 1783; formerly Capt. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 Mar. 1893; *er. s.* of Sir Richard Graham, 4th Bt. and Lady Cynthia Duncombe (*d.* 1926), 3rd *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1918, Mary Spencer Revell, *o. c.* of Maj.-Gen. Raymond Reade, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); M.P. (U.) North Cumberland, 1926-35. *Heir: s.* Charles Spencer Richard, *b.* 16 July 1919. *Address:* Netherby, Longtown, Cumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Sir K. R. Barnes, Marquess of Crewe, Duke of Montrose, Earl of Verulam.

GRAHAM, George, R.O.I. 1918; R.I. 1922; R.S.W. 1927; *b.* Leeds, 1 June 1881; *s.* of late Michael Graham, Leeds; *m.* 1915, Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. C. Pauli, Vicar of Redmire, Yorkshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Roundhay, Leeds. From the age of 18 to 20 studied architecture under Thomas Dyer of Leeds; went to the Leeds School of Art for drawing; later studied drawing and painting in London under Frank Brangwyn, R.A., J. M. Swan, R.A., and William Nicholson; pictures in the following public collections: Bradford, Leeds, Worthing, Eastbourne, Swansea, Blackpool, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Oldham, Southport, Paisley, Brighton, Birmingham, Hastings, Liverpool. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Salt Dykes, Winchelsea, Sussex.

GRAHAM, George, M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham and Jane, *d.* of Thomas Newton. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Natural Science Tripos, Class I. 1903, Part II. Class II. 1904; Senior Open Entrance Scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; München; Otto Beit Memorial Fellow, 1912-14; late Physician Royal Northern Hospital, and East London Hospital for Children; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1921; Temp. Capt., R.A.M.C., 1916-19 (despatches). *Publications:* various contributions to scientific and medical publications. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Savile, United University; Denham Golf; S. Enodoc Golf.

GRAHAM, Rev. George Frederick, M.A.; Rector of Monasterevan and Nurney since 1909; 1st Canon of Kildare, 1923; Rural Dean; Precentor of Kildare, 1928; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Chancellor G. R. Graham; *m.* 1904, Mirabel Eileen, *e. d.* of late W. Perry Odlum, J.P., Huntington, Portarlington; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Dublin University. Senior Moderator and Gold Medalist, Exptal. Science, 1898; Curate, New Ross, 1900-2; St. Mary's, Dublin, 1902-3; Diocesan Inspector of Schools,

Dublin, Glendalough and Kildare, 1903-9; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1930; Member of the General Synod and of numerous Boards. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Monasterevan, Co. Kildare. *Club:* R.I.A.C.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry, P.C. 1925; P.C. Canada, 1907; LL.D.; Senator, 1927; Colonel, Brockville Rifles; Vice-President Canada Foundry and Forgings Co.; President Brockville Recorder; *b.* Eganville, Ontario, 31 March 1859, Irish descent; *m.* Carrie L., *d.* of Nelson Southworth of Morrisburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* High Schools in Morrisburg and Iroquois, Ontario. Managed the Morrisburg Herald for eleven years, and was Associate Editor of the Ottawa Free Press for a short time; Grand Master of the A.O.U.W. of Ontario for two years; elected to Legislature for Brockville, 1898, 1902, and 1905; Provincial Secretary, 1904; Leader of Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1907; M.P., Brockville, 1907 and 1908; M.P. South Renfrew, 1912; South Essex, Ontario, 1921-25; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1907-1911; Minister of National Defence, 1921; Minister of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1923-26. *Address:* Brockville or Ottawa. *Clubs:* Brockville Rowing and Country, Brockville; Ontario, Toronto; Reform, Press, Mt. Stephen, Montreal; Country, Rideau, Chaudiere, Royal Golf, Ottawa.

GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Assistant Professor of History Queen's University; *b.* Sudbury, Ont., 27 April 1903; *s.* of Rev. H. S. Graham and Florence Marian Chambers; *m.* 1929, Winifred Emily, *d.* of late Charles Martin Ware, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Canada. Queen's University Travelling Fellowship to Harvard, 1926-27; Sir George Parkin Scholarship at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Rockefeller Fellowship to Germany, 1929-30. *Publications:* British Policy and Canada, 1774-1791, 1930; articles in Queen's Quarterly, New England Quarterly, Canadian Historical Review, Canadian Defence Quarterly. *Recreations:* ice hockey (represented Cambridge University, 1927-29), lawn tennis, hurdling (represented Queen's University, Canada, 1923-1925, and Trinity College, Cambridge, 1928-1929). *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

GRAHAM, Gilbert Maxwell Adair, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late James N. Graham, D.L., J.P., Lanarkshire; *m.* 1913, Phyllis, *d.* of F. de Mierre Turner, Oporto. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, etc.; rowed in Eton VIII., 1902, and for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1906. *Address:* Quinta da Povoa, Oporto, Portugal. *T.:* Maxgraham Oporto. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAM, Sir Guy; *see* Graham, Sir R. G.

GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice H.; *see* Howgrave-Graham.

GRAHAM, Harold, C.I.E., 1932; Commisioner Presidency Division, Bengal; *b.* 26 April 1889; *er. s.* of late Thomas Lightfoot Hatton Graham, Liscard, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Gwendolen Irene, *d.* of Charles Frederick Burgess, Littlecourt, Sevenoaks, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours Litterae Humaniores, 1912; M.A. 1919; appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1913; Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1915-19; wounded in action at Beit Aiessa, Mesopotamia, 24 April 1916; Supervising Officer, Kali Bahadur Regiment Nepalese Contingent, 1918; released from army service with rank of Captain, 1919; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, 1919-22; District Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1923-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Bengal, 1927-30; District Magistrate and Collector, Mymensingh, Bengal, 1931-1932; Officiating Commissioner Dacca Division, Bengal, 1933-34; Secretary, Education Department, Government of Bengal, 1935-36. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Government of Bengal, Calcutta, Bengal, India. *Club:* United University.

GRAHAM, Lady Helen Violet, D.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen since 1937; *b.* 1879; *d.* of 5th Duke of Montrose. Lady-in-Waiting to Duchess of York, 1926. *Address:* 19 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4394.

GRAHAM, Captain Henry Archibald Roger; Member Stock Exchange; *b.* 21 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; four *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, August 1914; served European War (lost arm, Feb. 1915); subsequently served as A.D.C. to 1st Army Corps; instructor 10th Army School; attached Foreign Office as King's Foreign Service Messenger; has travelled Europe, Africa, and America; contested (C.) West Bromwich, 1924. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Old Mill House, Micheldever, Hants. *Club:* Guards'.

GRAHAM, Right Rev. Henry Grey, M.A.; Titular Bishop of Tipasa and Rector of Holy Cross, Crosshill, Glasgow, since 1930; *b.* 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. M. H. Graham, minister of Maxton, Roxburghshire. *Educ.:* Kelso High School; St. Andrews University; Scots College, Rome. Parish minister of Avondale, Lanarkshire, 1901-3; received into Catholic Church at Benedictine Abbey, Fort-Augustus 1903; Priest, 1906; Curate, Motherwell, 1907; Parish Priest, Longriggend, 1916; Auxiliary to Archbishop of St. Andrews and Edinburgh, 1917-29. *Publications:* Where we got the Bible; Prosperity, Catholic and Protestant; Hindrances to Conversion to Catholic Church; What Faith Really Means; Cardinal Beaton, Purgatory, From the Kirk to the Catholic Church, The Church in Scotland, pamphlets in Catholic Truth Society; contributions to various journals. *Address:* 113 Dixon Avenue, Glasgow, S.2. *T.:* Queen's Park 105.

GRAHAM, Major Howard Boyd, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; R.A.M.C., retired; *b.* 30 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late John Duncan Graham and late Jeanne Austin; *m.* 1925, Adele Norma Metzner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. R.A.M.C. on active service with 64th Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1915-19; Hon. Physician to O.P. Dept., Children's Hospital, Melbourne, since 1925; Chairman Honorary Medical Board of Presbyterian Babies' Home, Melbourne; Private Medical Practitioner, Collins Street, Melbourne. *Publications:* few technical contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Corner of Hopetoun Road and Toorak Road, Toorak, S.E.2., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne.

GRAHAM, Hugh, D.Sc.; Reader in Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Chief Alkali Inspector for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late John Graham, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast (Research Scholar of H.M. Commissioners of the Exhibition of 1851); Durham University. Sometime Lecturer in Chemistry, University of London (King's College); Fellow of the Chemical Society, London; Associate of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications.* Numerous publications in Scientific Journals. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

GRAHAM, James, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Ker, Bolton & Co., Ltd., East India Merchants, London; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Graham, Stirling; *m.* 1898, Louisa Edith, *e. d.* of Robert Rule; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Glasgow University. Commercial Assistant Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1919; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Heathside, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 11.

GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Drummond, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1919; M.B., D.T.M.; I.M.S., retired; late Public Health Commissioner with Govt. of India; late Officiating Director General Indian Medical Service; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine

and Hygiene; late Delegate for British India on the Office Internationale d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Health Committee of the League of Nations and Member and late Chairman of Advisory Council of the Eastern Bureau of League of Nations, Singapore; late Adviser to Ministry of Public Health, Irak; Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, and Civil, U.P., India; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late James Drummond Graham, M.A., F.E.I.S., of Ayr, Scotland, and Agnes Nisbet; *m.* 1912, Violet Augusta, 2nd *d.* of Colonel C. Seymour, A.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University, M.B., C.M. (High Commendn.), 1895: Edinburgh and Liverpool Universities, D.T.M., 1907. I.M.S. Entrance Exam. (1st), January-June 1900; Military duty, India, 1900-1907: Campaign North-West Frontier, Waziristan, 1901-2 (Medal with Clasp): Civil, United Provinces, India, 1908-14; served Egypt Expeditionary Force on Staff of 11th Indian Division, Canal Defences, and 9th (British) Army Corps; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force on Staff of Tigris Corps and G.H.Q. and A.D.M.S. (San.) G.H.Q. Mesopotamia (C.I.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times); retired 1934. *Publications:* Numerous reports published by Government of United Provinces and Government of India. *Address:* 77 Boulevard Montmorency, Paris (XVI). *Club:* East India United Service.

GRAHAM, James M.; *see* Maxtone Graham.

GRAHAM, John, M.B., Ch.B., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Anatomy, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow, since 1919; Examiner in Anatomy to the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 12 May 1879; *e. s.* of late Daniel Graham, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Isabella Milligan, 2nd *d.* of late William Fraser, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin; London. B.Sc. 1902, M.B., Ch.B. 1904, Glasgow University. House Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, 1905; Post Graduate Study of Anatomy and Surgery in Berlin and London for 18 months; late Assistant Surgeon Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Glasgow; mobilised, 1914; served as M.O. with various units; Major R.A.M.C. (T.) and second in command 94th F. Ambulance, France (Despatches); retired with rank of Major, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1919; President Glasgow Southern Medical Society, 1922-23. *Recreations:* golf, reading. *Address:* Albany Mansions, Charing Cross, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 82.

GRAHAM, Very Rev. John Anderson, C.I.E. 1911; V.D., F.R.G.S.; Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist (Delhi-Durbar, 1903, Bar, 1935); Silver Jubilee Medal; M.A. (Edin.), D.D. (Edin. and Aberdeen); Moderator of Church of Scotland, 1931-32; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, at Kalimpong, Bengal, since 1889; Hon. Superintendent of the St. Andrew's Colonial Homes for poorer Anglo-Indian children; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; *s.* of David Graham, formerly of H.M. Customs, London, latterly of Cardross, N.B.; *m.* 1889, Kate M'Conachie (*d.* 1919), Edinburgh (Kaiser-I-Hind Gold Medallist, 1916); two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardross Parish School; Glasgow High School; Edinburgh University. Was in the Home Civil Service in Edinburgh, 1877-82; graduated, 1885; ordained, 1889. *Publications:* On the Threshold of Three Closed Lands; Missionary Expansion of the Reformed Churches; Education of the Anglo-Indian Child; Possibility of a Universal Religion. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal.

GRAHAM, John Fuller; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Fuller Graham; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Assistant Commissioner in Assam; District and Sessions Judge, 1909; Officiating Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Assam, 1917-18; Secretary to Government of Bengal, Legislative Department, 1919-20; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Calcutta, 1927-32. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRAHAM, Capt. John Irvine, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Col. J. H. Graham, 22nd (Ches.) Regt.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Walter Hills; 2nd, 1919, Hazel Dorothy, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Thos. Graham, K.C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Naval Cadet, 1875; Lieut. 1885; Commander, 1897; lent to Customs, 1907; retired from Navy with rank of Captain on permanently joining Customs as Inspector of Waterguard, London, 1909; Inspector-General of Waterguard under Board of Customs and Excise, 1912-22; retired from Customs, 1922. *Address:* Digby Croft, Chilbolton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Col. John Malise Anne, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Lancaster Regt.; retired; *b.* 19 July 1869; *s.* of late Gen. Sir S. James Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Eva, *d.* of late J. T. Satow. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, Khedive's medal with clasp); Soudan, 1898; Expedition to Shendy; battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, two clasps, 4th class Medjidieh, British medal); Relief of Gedarif (clasp); Expedition to Kaka; Soudan, 1899 (clasp, despatches, 4th class Osmanieh); Aide-de-Camp to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, 1898-99. South African Campaign: operations in Orange Free State, Feb. to May 1900, including action of Zand River, 10 May; operation in Transvaal, May to June 1900, including actions near Johannesburg, 29 May; Pretoria, 4 June; Diamond Hill, 11 and 12 June (severely wounded); operations in the Transvaal east of Pretoria, July to Nov. 1900; operations in the Transvaal west of Pretoria; operations in Cape Colony; south of Orange River, 1899-1900; action at Zilikat's Nek, 2 Aug. 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); Transvaal, 1901-2 (King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, bar to D.S.O.); retired, 1918; promoted Colonel, 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Sir John Reginald Noble, V.C. 1917; 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1906; Major, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T.F. and M.G.C., retired; *b.* 17 Sep. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir J. F. N. Graham, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1920, Rachel Septima, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and Palestine), 1915-17 (despatches, V.C.). *Heir:* *s.* John Alexander Noble, *b.* 1926. *Address:* Eastmere, Shurlock Row, nr. Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

GRAHAM, Sir (Joseph) Crosland, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P. Denbighshire; *b.* Huddersfield, 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Annie Graham, Broadgreen, nr. Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1895, Marah Bond Robinson (*d.* 1927); one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Violet Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Major C. M. E. Brinkley; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director, Union Marine Insurance Co., and Birkenhead Brewery Co. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Clwyd Hall, Ruthin, Denbighshire. *T.:* Ruthin 48. *Club:* Arts.

See also Capt. A. C. Graham.

GRAHAM, Sir Lancelot, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; M.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; Indan Civil Service; Governor of Sind since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Edgar Graham; *m.* 1910, Olive, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir J. F. Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1904; Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1924. *Address:* Government House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, United University.

GRAHAM, Colonel Malcolm David, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1919; *b.* 14 July 1865; *s.* of late Hon. R. Graham of Fintry; *m.* 1896 (wife dec. 1903); one *s.* [*m.* 1921, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. Carew Hunt, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered army (Northants Regt.), 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1906; Lt.-Col. Royal Berks Regt. 1912; served Mashonaland Expedition 1890 (Medal and Clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.,

1914 Star; Russian order of St. Anne, 3rd class, with swords; Serbian order of the White Eagle, 3rd class, with swords; 3rd Class Crown, Belgium; 3rd Class Officier Legion of Honour, France; 2nd Class Order of Wen-Hu, China; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; severely wounded, despatches thrice); Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1916-20; O. i/c London Infantry Record Office, 1921; A.D.C. to King, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Hon. Sir T. L. Graham.

GRAHAM, Lord Malise; *see* Graham, Lord D. M.

GRAHAM, Maurice, C.B.E.; Civil Engineer; retired; *b.* Hawarden, Cheshire, 1867; *s.* of John Graham and Isabella Will Graham; *m.* 1898, Naomi Edith, *d.* of D. W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has travelled extensively in all parts of the world; Director of Construction of the National Gun Ammunition Shell-filling Factories (Ministry of Munitions), 1915-17; Chief Construction Engineer (Ports), Ministry of Shipping, 1917-1920; Consulting Engineer to the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917-20; was responsible for carrying out many war Cabinet emergency schemes. *Publication:* The Construction of Regenerative Furnaces, 1894. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports.

GRAHAM, Captain Miles William Arthur Peel, M.C.; Director of Graham & Bohn, Ltd., David Allen & Sons, Ltd., David Allen & Sons (Billposting) Ltd., and subsidiary Companies, David Allen & Sons (Theatres), Ltd., Central Iron and Metal Co. Ltd., British Printing Ink Co. Ltd., British Ermeto Corporation Ltd; G.R.A. and White City Associated, Metal Colours (Slough), Ltd.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Major Henry Graham and Lady Askwith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Lady Evelyn King (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1914-18; served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Captain and Adjutant, 1916; has travelled extensively. *Recreations:* stalking, hunting shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 3 Little Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4529. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bachelors', Bucks.

GRAHAM, Sir Montrose Stuart, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1629; *b.* 20 May 1875; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of Charles Burns, Brooklyn, N.Y.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1903, Helen Ursula, *d.* of John Henderson, Lerwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Montrose Stuart, *b.* 1904.

GRAHAM, Norval Bantock, J.P.; Chairman, Midland News Assoc., Ltd.; Chairman, Royal Hosp., Wolverhampton; Consultative Board of Press Association Ltd.; late Director of Reuters Ltd.; Past President, Newspaper Society; *s.* of late Thomas Graham, J.P.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 1 Aug. 1870; *m.* Ethel Esther Gertrude Bratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffs. Studied engineering, and for several years with Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa.; later joining his father, on the death of whom succeeded him as Chairman. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Endhall, Compton, near Wolverhampton. *T.:* Tettenhall 51077. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Sir J. E. R. Findlay.

GRAHAM, Lt.-Col. Ogilvie Blair, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late O. B. Graham, Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down; *m.* 1919, Winifred, M.B.E., *d.* of late Rev. Canon J. B. Harford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford. Commission in the Rifle Brigade, 1912; served European War (France), 1914-19 (despatches, D S.O.); Bt. Maj., 1933; Major 1934; Commanded Rifle Brigade Depot, Winchester, 1934 35; retired 1935 with rank of Lt.-Col. *Address:* Larchfield, Lisburn, Co. Down. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRAHAM, Major Sir (Reginald) Guy, 9th Bt. of Norton Conyers; *cr.* 1662; D.S.O. 1917; J.P. D.L., late Captain 7th Batt. Rifle Brigade; Major and Provost Marshal 37th Division, 1915, and to 2nd Army Corps, 1916; *b.* 28 May 1878; *e. s.* of Sir R. H. Graham, 8th Bt., and Annie Mary (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late T. Shiffner, Westergate House, Sussex; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1911 Katharine Noel, *d.* of Frank Stobart, Selaby, Darlington; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served with 1st Batt. R.B. South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded at Colenso; Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Richard Bellingham, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Norton Conyers, Melmerby, Ripon, Yorks. *Club:* Boodle's.

GRAHAM, Richard Brockbank, M.A., Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1938; *b.* 29 Oct. 1893; *s.* of John William Graham and Margaret Brockbank; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of G. E. Anson, Windy Brow, Kendal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot School, Somerset; Bootham School, York; Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bishop's Stortford College and Leighton Park School, Reading; Headmaster, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1928-38. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ball games. *Address:* The Grammar School, Bradford, Yorks. *Clubs:* Alpine, Fell and Rock.

GRAHAM, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; East India Merchant; Senior Partner P. R. Buchanan and Co., London; *b.* 14 March 1876; *s.* of Robert Graham and Mary Breck; *m.* 1908, Caroline Barkly Hay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1913-14 and 1917-19, Chairman, 1914-16; Chairman, Indian Tea Cess Committee, Calcutta, 1913-15 and part 1921; Chairman, South Indian Association in London, 1922-24; Vice-Chairman, Indian Tea Association, London, 1930-31, Chairman, 1931-1934; Chairman, International Tea Committee since it was constituted in July 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4988. *Clubs:* City of London, Oriental.

GRAHAM, Robert Arthur, C.S.I. 1921; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 15 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Graham, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Ismena Charlotte, *d.* of late Sir James Thomson, K.C.S.I.,; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras Presidency; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1924; resigned, 1925; retired, 1926. *Address:* Westfield House, Watlington, Oxon. *T.:* Watlington 95.

GRAHAM, Col. Robert Blackall, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Col. R. B. Graham. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired 1924.

GRAHAM, Robert Henry, Judge of Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Judge of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; *b.* 30 Nov. 1870; *s.* of John George Graham and Jane Marshall; *m.* 1901, Maude M. Johnston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie University. Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1916-25; Mayor of New Glasgow, N.S., 1898-1900; Puisne Judge, 1925; Judge in Equity (Court for D. and M. Causes), 1925. *Address:* 150 Coburg Road, Halifax, N.S.

GRAHAM, Robert James Douglas; Professor of Botany, The University, St. Andrews. Indian Agricultural Service, 1907-21; Economic Botanist, Central Provinces, 1908-1917; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (Lt.-Col.); Director of Agriculture, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1921-34; M.A. St. Andrews, 1904, B.Sc. St. Andrews, 1906; D.Sc. St. Andrews, 1917; F.R.S.E. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

GRAHAM, Robinson, Assistant Secretary of the Burnley Weavers' Association; *b.* 1878, *s.* of David Graham and Eliza Ellerton; *m.* 1904, Rhoda Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ele-

mentary School. M.P. (Lab.), Nelson and Colne, 1920-22. *Address:* 96 Gainsborough Avenue, Burnley.

GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. Roland Cecil Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 1881; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian silver medal for valour, Croix de Guerre): retired pay, 1930.

GRAHAM, Group Captain Ronald, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; i.d.c.; Assistant Commandant R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, since 1937; *b.* 19 July, 1896; *s.* of late William Graham, Yokohama, Japan; *m.* 1918, Phyllis (Nancy), *o. d.* of late Henry E. Farmer, M.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Castle Douglas Academy, Scotland. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.C. and bar, D.S.O., D.F.C., Croix de Guerre (France), Order of Crown of Belgium); Waziristan, 1919; Iraq, 1930; Staff College, Quetta, 1922-1923; Air Ministry, 1923-26; Directing Staff, R.A.F. Staff College, 1926-29; Commanded R.A.F. station, Kenley, 1929-30; R.A.F. Headquarters, Iraq, 1930-33; Imperial Defence College, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (William), P.C. 1921; G.C.B., *cr.* 1932; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1910; Trustee of British Museum since 1937; *b.* 24 July 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir H. J. L. Graham, K.C.B., and Edith, *d.* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook; *m.* 1912, Lady Sybil Brodrick (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of 1st Earl of Midleton, (was Maid of Honour to the Queen). *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, Diplomatic Service, 1892; appointed to Embassy in Paris, 1893; 3rd Secretary, 1894; transferred to Teheran, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1897; transferred to Petrograd, 1899; 1st Secretary, 1904; employed in Foreign Office, 1903-7; British Agent before Muscat Arbitration Tribunal at The Hague, 1905; on Special Service, Crete; 1906; Councillor of Embassy, Egypt, 1907; acted as Agent and Consul-General 1907-8-9; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Egyptian Government, 1910-16; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1916; Assist. Under-Secretary Foreign Office, 1916-19: Acting Permanent Under-Secretary Jan.-Sep. 1919; H.B.M. Minister to Holland, 1919-21; H.B.M. Ambassador to Italy, 1921-1933; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile, and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6295. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.

GRAHAM, Stanley Galbraith, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., Visiting Physician, Children's Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer, Diseases of Children, University of Glasgow; *b.* 2 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Dr Peter Graham and Mary Reid; *m.* 1925, Grace Anderson; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. R.A.M.C. during European war. *Publications:* Co-author of Acidosis and Alkalosis; numerous publications in medical journals. *Address:* 18 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5201.

GRAHAM, Stephen; author; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late P. Anderson Graham; *m.* 1909, Rosa Savory. Attracted to Russia by the spirit in Russian literature, gave up life in London and took his chances with Russian peasants and students, with whom he lived in Little Russia and Moscow; has tramped in the Caucasus and the Crimea, in the Ural Mountains, in the Far North of Russia, has accompanied the Russian peasant pilgrims to Jerusalem, and has also followed up the tide of emigration from Europe to America, going steerage with a party across the Atlantic, and tramping to the farms of the West; travelled in Central Asia, 1914, Egypt, Bulgaria, and Roumania, 1915, Northern Norway and Murmansk, 1916; served European War in 2nd Bt. Scots Guards as private, 1917-18; walked across Georgia, 1919; tramping with Vachel Lindsay in Far West, 1921; Tour in Mexico with friend Wilfred Ewart, in which the latter was accidentally shot on Old Year's Night, 1922-23; explored Soviet frontier from Lake Ladoga to the Black Sea, 1924; Dalmatia and the Balkans, 1925; Carpathian Russia, 1926; Bosnia, 1929-30; Macedonia, 1935; Swaziland and Transvaal, 1936; contributed series of signed articles to The Times, 1914-15, 1916, 1924, 1926; Order of St. Sava, Jugoslavia, 1936. *Publications:* A Vagabond in the Caucasus; Undiscovered Russia; A Tramp's Sketches; Changing Russia; With the Russian Pilgrims to Jerusalem, 1913; With Poor Emigrants to America, 1914; Russia and the World, 1915; The Way of Martha and the Way of Mary, 1915; Through Russian Central Asia, 1916; Russia in 1916, 1917; Priest of the Ideal, 1917; Quest of the Face, 1918; Private in the Guards, 1919; Children of the Slaves, 1920; The Challenge of the Dead, 1921; Europe—whither bound? 1921; Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies, 1922; Under-London, 1923; In Quest of El Dorado, 1924; Life and Last Words of Wilfrid Ewart, 1924; Russia in Division, 1925; London Nights, 1925; Midsummer Music, 1926; Gentle Art of Tramping, 1927; New York Nights, 1928; The Lay Confessor, 1928; (editor) The Tramp's Anthology, 1928; Life of Peter the Great, 1929; The Death of Yesterday, 1930; St. Vitus' Day, 1930; A Modern Vanity Fair, 1931; (editor) Great Russian Short Stories, 1929; Great American Short Stories, 1931; Stalin: an Impartial Study, 1931; Life of Ivan the Terrible, 1932; One of the Ten Thousand 1933; Twice Round the London Clock, 1933; Boris Godunof, 1933; The Padre of St. Jacobs, 1934; Lost Battle, 1934; Balkan Monastery, 1935; A Life of Alexander II, Tsar of Russia, 1935; African Tragedy, 1937. *Address:* 60 Frith Street, Soho, W.1. *T.:* Gerrard 3771.

GRAHAM, Sydney, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director of Harris and Graham, Ltd., 9 Camomile Street, E.C.3.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James Graham, Longtown and Carlisle. Served European War, 1914-18 in Royal Navy; Order of Crown of Italy (Cav.). *Address:* 4 Harley House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3226. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht, Southampton.

GRAHAM, Hon. Sir Thomas Lynedoch, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.; Judge President Eastern Division Supreme Court of South Africa since 1913: *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1860; *s.* of late Robert Graham, Fintry; *m.* Annye Ismena, *d.* of late Rev. J. Fitz-A. Gavin, H.M.I.E.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. 1885 (Inner Temple), Advocate of the Supreme Court; member of the Legislative Council, 1898; Attorney-General, May to Oct 1898; Colonial Secretary, 1900-2; Attorney-General, 1902; acting Prime Minister from June to Aug. 1902; Judge of Supreme Court, 1904. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, cycling, golf, tennis (winner South African doubles championship, 1891). *Address:* The Hawthorns, Grahamstown, S.A. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Col M. D. Graham.

GRAHAM, Thomas Ottiwell, M.C., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.S.I.; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Surgeon for Throat, Nose, and Ear to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, and to Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Aural Surgeon to Dr. Steevens Hospital; Consulting Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hosp., Dublin; Consulting Surgeon for Nose, Ear and Throat, Monkstown Hospital and St. Ultan's Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle; *b.* 25 Jan. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Christopher Graham, M.A.; *m.* 1st 1918, Susan Eva (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon C. LL. Sanctuary, Sherborne; one *d.*; 2nd 1931, May Gertrude, *d.* of George Griffin, Dublin. *Educ.:* Cambridge; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical Scholar, Senior Moderator); Vienna, Heidelberg, and Freiburg. Gold Medallist Natural Science, M.B., B.Ch. (Stip. Cond.); Bennett Surgical Prizeman and Special Travelling Surgical Prize-

man; B.A.O. Dublin University, 1906; D.P.H. Dublin University, 1908; ex-House-Surgeon, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; ex-House-Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-Surgeon for Ear, Nose and Throat, National Children's Hospital; ex-Laryngologist to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke Hospitals, Dublin; ex-Demonstrator in Zoology, Physiology, Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, T.C.D., ex-President of Dublin University Biological Association; Major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.). *Publications:* Infantile Diarrhœa, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1908; Head Injuries, B.M.J., 1918; Nasal Catarrh, Dublin Journal of Medical Science, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, motoring, golf. *Address:* 61 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62054; Whiteoaks, Donnybrook.

GRAHAM, Walter Armstrong, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 2 May 1868; *e. s.* of John Graham, J.P., Grasmere Westmorland; *m.* 1898, Maude, *d.* of late Henry Carver of Wilmslow, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon; Ghent; Tübingen; Edinburgh University. Entered Burma Civil Service, 1889; Assistant Political Officer, Northern Shan States, 1893; commended by Govt. of India for services, 1895; services lent by Indian Government to Siam, 1897; Director, Bangkok Revenue Department, 1898; Director, Land Records Department, Siam, 1901; resigned Burma Civil Service, 1903; Commander, Order of the White Elephant, 1903; H.S.M.'s Resident Commissioner, Kelantan, 1903; Adviser to His Siamese Majesty's Minister of Lands and Agriculture, 1909; retired, 1926; Kt. Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1912; Kt. Grand Cross Crown of Siam, 1913; Knight Grand Cross White Elephant, 1925; President of the Siam Society, 1920-26. *Publications:* The French Roman Catholic Mission in Siam, 1901; Kelantan, a Handbook, 1908; various articles under *nom-de-plume* Pinya; Siam, 2 vols., 1st edition, 1912; 3rd edition, 1924; contributions to Ency. Brit. *Address:* Plush Manor, Piddletrenthide, Dorset. *T.:* Piddletrenthide 22. *Clubs:* Dorset County; British, Bangkok.

GRAHAM, William, Solicitor (Nicholson Graham and Jones, 19/21 Moorgate, E.C.2); *b.* 7 July 1862; *s.* of Walter and Susan Scovell Graham; *m.* 1898, Mary Beatrice, Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Francis Cockburn Lee; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Matriculated London University, 1880; Articled to Geo. E. Philbrick, Solicitor; admitted Solicitor, 1884; Master of Merchant Taylors Co., 1930-31; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Chairman of Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd., Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., and Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic, Ltd.; Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Law Debenture Corporation, Ltd., London General Investment Co., Ltd., and River Plate Electricity Co., Ltd.; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall and of Executive Committee of British Council for Relations with Foreign Countries; Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 8 Park Crescent, W.1; Telegraph Cottage, Coombe Warren, Kingston-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Gresham.

GRAHAM, Winifred (Mrs. Theodore Cory); author; 2nd *d.* of late Robert George and Alice Graham, of St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames; *m.* 1906, Theodore J. Cory, M.A. (Cantab.), *e. surv. s.* of late Richard Cory, J.P., Cardiff. *Educ.:* home. Appointed to be a British Delegate at the third World's Christian Citizen Conference at Pittsburg, Nov. 1919, and elected Chairman of a World Commission on Mormonism during that period; Divisional Vice-President of the British Red Cross Society, Middlesex County Branch. *Publications:* On the Down Grade; A Strange Solution; The Star Child; Meresia; Beautiful Mamma; The Zionists; A Child at the Helm; The Great House of Castleton; Mayfair; Angels and Devils and Man; A Social Pretender; The Beautiful Mrs. Leech; When the Birds Begin to Sing; Wickedness in High Places; The Vision at the Savoy; Emma Hamilton's Miniature; A Miracle of the Turf; World without End; Ezra, the Mormon; Christian Murderers, 1908; Mary, 1909; The Enemy of Woman, 1910; The Love Story of a Mormon, 1911; The Sin of Utah; Her Husband's Secret; The Spectre of the Past; Sons of State; The Mormons (a Popular History), 1913; The Gods of the Dead, 1913; The Pit of Corruption, 1914; The Imperial Malefactor, 1915; Judas of Salt Lake, 1916; Falling Waters, 1919; The Daughter Terrible, 1921; Breakers on the Sand, 1921; Sealed Women, 1922; John Edgar's Angels, 1922; And it was So, 1923; Eve and the Elders, 1924; Ninety and Nine Just Persons, 1924; In Fear of a Woman, 1925; The Diamond Heels, 1926; A Sinner in a Surplice, 1926; My Letters from Heaven, More Letters from Heaven (psychic books), 1926; Unholy Matrimony, 1927; Fame and Shame, 1927; Till Divorce us do Part, 1928; After Hell, 1928; Consummated, 1929; Tumbling Out of Windows, 1929; A Wolf of the Evenings, 1930; The Last Laugh, 1930; Wolf-net, 1931; The Power behind the Throne (in collaboration), 1931; Vacant Possession, 1932; The Life of a Nobody, 1932; Identity, 1933; Experimental Child, 1933; Tongues in Trees, 1934; Hallowmas Abbey, 1935; The Man Behind the Chair, 1935; What Thinkest Thou, Simon? 1936; Ghostly Strength, 1936; The Wise Man hath Said, 1937; Dr. Julian, 1937; The Frozen Death, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* St. Albans, Hampton-on-Thames. *T.:* Molesey 216. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Captain David Thorburn, M.V.O. 1910; Croix de Guerre, 1917; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of J. J. Graham-Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S E., of 3 Chester Street, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Winifred Grace, *d* of M. Kennedy, Port Elizabeth, South Africa, and *niece* of late F. Kennedy, C.I.E., 15 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1900; Lieut. 1904; Lieut.-Commander, 1912; Commander, 1916; Director of the Ordnance Department at the Navy Office, Melbourne, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Cradock Place, Durrington Hill, Worthing, Sussex.

GRAHAM-BROWN, Right Rev. G. F.; *see* Jerusalem, Bishop in.

GRAHAM BROWN, Thomas, F.R.S., 1927; D.Sc., M.D.; Professor of Physiology, University of Wales, since 1920; *e. s.* of late Dr. J. J. Graham-Brown, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Strasbourg. Muirhead Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Glasgow, 1907; Carnegie Fellow, working in Physiology Dept. University of Liverpool, 1910; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1913; one of the Editors of the Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; served European War, 1915-19; from 1916-19 British Salonika Force, with 26th Division, British units attached to Royal Serbian Army, and finally in charge Neurological Department of the British Salonika Force. *Publications:* Papers on Physiology of Nervous System. *Recreations:* tennis, climbing. *Address:* University College, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Prince's, Alpine; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Sir Rollo Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1933; Chief Magistrate of the Police Courts of the Metropolis since 1933; *b.* 2 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late John Graham-Campbell of Shirvan, Argyllshire, N.B., and Jessie, *d.* of late Charles Saunders of Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *m.* 1899, Catharine Ellen, *d.* of late Sir Walter Sherburne Prideaux; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; 2nd class Law Tripos; LL.B. 1891; LL.M. 1894. President of the Cambridge Union, 1891; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases, 1901-8; one of the Junior Counsel for the Director of Public Prosecutions at the C.C.C., 1908-13; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1913-33. *Address:* 11 Cleveland

Gardens, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 1684. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

GRAHAM-HARRISON, Sir William Montagu, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1930; D.C.L. Oxon. 1932; Chancellor of Diocese of Durham since 1934; of Diocese of Truro since 1935 and of Diocese of Gloucester since 1937; Member of National Mark Committee, 1934; Chairman since 1937; Chairman, National Committee of Investigation under Coal Mines Act, 1930, since 1936, and N. Ireland Civil Service Committee since 1937; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Capt. T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Violet Evelyn Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart., C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1938; Barrister, 1897; Solicitor for H.M. Customs and Excise, 1913-17; Second Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1917-28; First, 1928-33; retired, 1933; Member of London School Board, 1900-3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', United University.

GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir E. G. G.; *see* Little.

GRAHAM MOON, Sir A. W.; *see* Moon.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, F.R.S. 1919; M.D., M.A.; Reader in Preventive Medicine, University of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge.

GRAHAM-STEWART, Alexander, M.B., Ch.B. (Hons. Aber.); late Physician to Lawn House, Convent of the Daughters of the Cross; Orphan Working School, Margate; Medical Officer to Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; late Medical Officer in Charge, British Red Cross, Wanstead Auxiliary Military Hospital, Margate, etc.; Captain, Royal Army Medical Corps; Medical Referee to Royal Insurance Company; Scottish Provident Institution; and Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, etc.; late Lecturer in Cardio-pathology, Military Hospital, Maghull; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Stewart; *m.* Letta, *e. d.* of J. D. Walker, Dumbreck, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen; Hunterian Medallist, 1912; Member British Psychological Society, Caledonian Society, Hunterian Society; late Examiner British Red Cross Society. *Publications:* medical articles on cardiac and pulmonary and intestinal diseases and on disorders of the blood-pressure. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 26 Ulster Place, Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1204.

GRAHAM-TOLER, family name of the **Earl of Norbury.**

GRAHAM TOLER, O. S., *see* Toler.

GRAHAM-VIVIAN, (Richard) Preston, M.C., Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms since 1933; *b.* 10 Aug. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Richard James Graham, Bart., and Lady Cynthia Duncombe; *m.* 1921, Audrey Emily, *d.* of late Major Henry Wyndham and Lady Maude Vivian, and *g.d.* of late Sir Arthur Vivian, K.C.B., of Bosahan, St. Martin S.O., Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19, as Lieutenant in 21st and 7th S. Batt. K.R.R.C. (twice wounded, prisoner, M.C.); assumed additional surname of Vivian by Royal Licence, 1929; a Director of Artillery Mansions, Ltd., since 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6140; Stone Hall, Balcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

GRAHAM WATSON, Comdr. Claud Boothby, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late William Henderson; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Address:* The Round House, Ware. *Club:* Bath.

GRAHAME, Rt. Hon. Sir George Dixon, P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 28 April 1873; *s.* of late Richard Grahame. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; Third Secretary, Paris, 1898; transferred to Berlin, 1901; Second Secretary, 1902; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, Nov. 1902; transferred to Buenos Aires, 1903; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1904; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Paris, 1905; First Secretary, 1909-16; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1908 and 1914; Counsellor, Rome, 1916-17; acted as Chargé d'Affaires; Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Paris, 1917; acted as Chargé d'Affaires; Minister Plenipotentiary, Paris, 1918-20; Ambassador to Belgium, 1920-28, and Minister Plenipotentiary in Luxemburg, 1922-28; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Spain, 1928-35; retired, 1935; British Delegate to the Sixth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1925. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', St. James's, Beefsteak.

GRAHAME, Lieut.-Colonel John Crum, D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 2 Feb. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of James Grahame; *m.* 1905, Alice Clara, *d.* of John Purvis of Kinaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); with the Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); with Aro Expedition in Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); private secretary and extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Ceylon, 1899; attached Egyptian Army, 1903; Sudan Civil Administration, 1904-7; Officiating D.A.Q.M.G. Headquarters, India, 1908-9; appointed to command the 10th (Service) Battalion Highland Light Infantry, 1914; commanded in the field, 1915; severely gassed at battle of Loos, 1915 (despatches); commanded in the field 10/11th H.L.I., 12th H.L.I., and 9th H.L.I. (Glasgow Highlanders), promoted to command of the 2nd H.L.I. (very severely wounded at Oppy, 1917); King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1921; late commanding 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry; retired pay on account of wounds received in action, 1921; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Lingo, Largoward, Fife. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-THOMSON, Leslie, A.R.S.A. 1937; A.R.I.B.A. 1926; F.R.I.B.A. 1937; F.R.I.A.S. 1921; F.S.A. (Scot.); Architect; Vice-President Edinburgh Architectural Assoc.; member of Peeblesshire County Council; an Hon. Secretary Association for Preservation of Rural Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 14th Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Patrick William Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1933, Barbara Mary, *d.* of Kenneth Henderson, C.A., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Edinburgh University and School of Architecture; Edinburgh College of Art. Served European War, Highland Light Infantry and Army Pay Department, 1916-19; Overseas with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; Edinburgh College of Art, 1920-26; entered office of late Sir Robert Lorimer, K.B.E., A.R.A., R.S.A., as pupil, 1921; commenced private practice, 1926; works: National Bank of Scotland new head office, Reid Memorial Church, Edinburgh, other Banks and Churches; Domestic and Hotel work. *Publications:* papers in Quarterly of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. *Recreations:* foreign travel, tennis, swimming, hill-climbing, gardening. *Address:* Srongara, West Linton, Peeblesshire. *T.:* West Linton 2; 6 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 27961. *Clubs:* Savage, Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

GRAHAME-WHITE, Claude, aviator and aeronautical engineer; 2nd *s.* and *y.* of family of three; *b.* 21 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1912, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Bertrand Le Roy Taylor, New York; 2nd, 1916, Ethel (Grace) Levey. *Educ.:* Crondall House Coll.; Bedford Grammar School. Owned one of the first petrol-driven cars in England; toured South Africa; established motor engineering business in Albemarle Street; became interested in aeronautics 1909, the first

Englishman granted a certificate of proficiency as an aviator; started a school of aviation at Pau, 1909—the first British flying school; contested for the London-Manchester £10,000 prize with Paulhan in April 1910; in the same year won many flying prizes in this country; also toured America and won Gordon Bennett trophy; on returning, formed the Grahame-White Aviation Company, which became proprietors of the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and is now known as the Grahame-White Company; Flight Commander, 1914; resigned to superintend the carrying out of Government contracts for building aeroplanes; the London Aerodrome, Hendon, and the whole of the companies' factories and assets were acquired by H.M.'s Government Dec. 1925; owner of Lady Vagrant, 485 tons, and several fast racing motor boats. *Publications:* The Story of the Aeroplane; The Aeroplane, Past, Present, and Future, 1911; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation, 1912; Learning to Fly, 1914; Aircraft in the Great War, 1915; Air Power, 1917; Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment, and Finance, 1918; Books for Boys; Heroes of the Air; With the Airmen; The Air King's Treasure; The Invisible War-Plane; Heroes of the Flying Corps; Flying, an Epitome and a Forecast, 1930; many contributions to the daily papers, reviews, and monthly magazines dealing with the subject of aeronautics in its military and commercial aspects. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, cricket, and flying, principally attention to his business. *Address:* Quayside, Cowes, I.O.W. *T.:* Cowes 277; Miraflores, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A; Belair, Sunset Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht, Authors', Overseas; Royal Mersey Yacht; Aero of America.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Bishop of, since 1931; **Right Rev. Archibald Howard Cullen;** M.A., B.Sc.; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces; *b.* Peckham, 24 Sep. 1887; *s.* of William and Louisa Cullen, of Canterbury; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ivy Gertrude Waters (*d.* 1923), Associate of the Royal Red Cross, S.A.M.N.S., *d.* of Robert Floyd and Isabel Waters, of South Africa; no *c.*; 2nd, 1927, Natalie Beatrice Denoon Stevens, *widow* of Cecil Denoon Stevens of Sezela, Natal, *d.* of Harry Herbert Pepworth and Amy Beatrice Waller of Umzinto, Natal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; London University; Queens' College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1915; Priest, 1916; Curate of Coalbrookdale, Salop, 1915-19; temporary Chaplain to the Forces attached to the 1st South African General Hospital, France, 1916-19; Chaplain and Lecturer of Wells Theological College, and Priest-Vicar and Sacrist of Wells Cathedral, 1919-22; Vicar of Umzinto, Natal, 1922-23; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1923-24; Vice-Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1924-25; Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, 1926-31. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Grahamstown, Cape Province, South Africa. *T.:* Grahamstown 49. *Clubs:* Albany, Grahamstown; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

GRAHAMSTOWN, Dean of; *see* Crosse, Very Rev. F. P.

GRAIN, His Honour Judge Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 25 Sep. 1864. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Member of Bar Council, 1902-6; Resident Magistrate at Zanzibar, 1906; Judge of the Court of Appeal for E. Africa, 1906; Assist. Judge of H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1906; Legal Member of Council and Attorney-General to the Govt. of Zanzibar, 1907; Acting First Minister of the Government of Zanzibar, August 1907 to April 1908; Assistant Judge to H.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Porte at Constantinople, 1910; Acting Judge, 1911 and 1912; Judge of Special Court for trial of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1914; Judge H.B.M. Prize Court, Egypt, 1914; Judge of Special Court for trial of civil cases of German and Austrian subjects in Egypt, 1915; Assistant Judge, Supreme Court, Egypt, 1915-19; Acting Judge, 1917-18; Judge, 1919-21; Assistant Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1921-27; Judge, H.B.M. Supreme Court for China, 1927; and Judge of High Court of Wei-hai-Wei, 1926; holds Order of the Alijah, 1st Class, Zanzibar. *Address:* Farnham Common, Bucks. *Club:* Sports.

See also Sir L. W. Kershaw.

GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge; pianist and composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1883; *s.* of John and Rose Grainger; father well-known architect and engineer; *m.* 1928, Ella Viola Strom, Swedish Poet and Painter. *Educ.:* Frankfurt-a-Main. Studied music with his mother in Australia till the age of ten, and then went to Germany; came to London when 17 years old, and since then has given many hundreds of concerts in Great Britain, Holland, Scandinavia, Russia, Austria, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa, Australasia, New Zealand, etc.; yearly gives over a hundred concerts on the Continent, and has received several Royal commands, and has performed before 14 Royalties in various countries; of late many of his compositions for piano, voice, chorus, orchestra, and chamber music have been performed in England, America, and on the Continent. *Publications:* British Folk-music Settings (30 numbers); Room-music Tit-bits (3 numbers); Kipling Settings (18 numbers); Father and Daughter, dance-ballad for chorus and orchestra; several songs and piano pieces; Journal of the Folksong Society, No. 12; Marching Song of Democracy for chorus, organ, and orchestra; English Dance for organ and orchestra; Hillsongs I. and II. for large chamber-music. *Recreations:* long distance walking, study of languages (Scandinavian, old Icelandic, Dutch, Maori, Polynesian), and phonetics; collection of British folksongs and sea-chanties and native music (Polynesian, African, Australian, etc.). *Address:* 7 Cromwell Place, White Plains, N.Y., U.S.A.

GRANARD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1684), **Rt. Hon. Bernard Arthur William Patrick Hastings Forbes,** K.P. 1909; P.C. Great Britain, 1907; P.C. Ireland, 1918; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; Bt. 1628; Viscount Granard and Baron Clanehugh, 1675; Baron Granard (U.K.), 1806; H.M. Comptroller at Ascot since 1936; H.M. Lieutenant, Co. Longford; a Deputy Speaker of the House of Lords; Director of the Bank of Ireland; Vice-Admiral of Connaught; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cross of Order of Charles III. of Spain, and Companion of Spanish Order of Military Merit; Grand Cross of the Order of Isabel the Catholic of Spain; Grand Cross of the Order of Christ of Portugal, and of the North Star of Sweden; Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog; Grand Cross of the Order of Ethiopia; Commander of the Order of the Redeemer of Greece; Lieut.-Colonel in the Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 7th Earl and Hon. Frances Mary Petre, *e. d.* of 12th Baron Petre; *S.* father, 1889; *m.* 1909, Beatrice, O.B.E., *d.* of Ogden Mills of Staatsburg, Dutchess County, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieut. of Ireland (Earl Cadogan); Lieut., Scots Guards, 1899; Capt. 1905; resigned, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Special Ambassador to announce Accession of King George V. at Courts of Lisbon, Madrid, The Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen, Stockholm and Christiania, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Regt. in European War, 1914; Lord-in-Waiting to King Edward VII., 1905-7; Master of the Horse, 1907-15 and 1924-36; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1906-9; a member of the Irish Senate, 1921-34; late Lt.-Col. comdg. 8th City of London Regt. (Post-Office Rifles); Chairman Food Control Committee for Ireland; a Member of the Irish Convention; Assistant Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief British Salonika

Force (Grand Officier of the Legion of Honour; White Eagle of Serbia (4th Class); despatches four times). *Heir: s.* Viscount Forbes, *q.v.* *Address:* Forbes House, Halkin Street, S.W.1; Castle Forbes, Newtown Forbes, Co. Longford; 73 Rue de Varenne, Paris. *T.:* Sloane 7040. *Clubs:* Turf; Jockey, Paris.

See also Earl of Dumfries, Lt.-Col. Hon. B. A. Forbes, Sir H. C. Grattan Bellew.

GRANBY, Marquess of, Charles John Robert Manners; *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Duke of Rutland, *q.v.*; *b.* 28 May 1919.

GRAND, Sarah, novelist; Mayoress of Bath, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; *b.* Ireland, of English parents; *d.* of Edward John Bellenden Clarke, Lieut. R.N and Margaret Bell, *d.* of late George Henry Sherwood, lord of the manor of Rysome Garth, Yorkshire; *m.* at 16, Brigade-Surgeon Lieut.-Col. M'Fall (*d.* 1898); one *s.* Travelled for five years in the East, China, and Japan; wrote Ideala at 26, and has since interested herself in the Woman's Movement. *Publications:* Singularly Deluded; A Domestic Experiment; Ideala; The Heavenly Twins, 1893; Our Manifold Nature, 1894; The Beth Book, 1897; The Modern Man and Maid, 1898; Babs the Impossible, 1900; Emotional Moments, 1908; Adnam's Orchard, 1912; The Winged Victory, 1916; Variety, 1922. *Recreations:* sociology, music, and a country life. *Address:* 7 Sion Hill *Place, Bath.*

GRANDE, Julian; author, lecturer, and English newspaper correspondent in Switzerland; special correspondent of the Japan Times accredited to the League of Nations; *b.* 9 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1st 1911, Constance Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Hon. J. W. Barnicoat, Nelson, N.Z; 2nd, 1938, Irene, widow of Lt.-Col. E. A. Wallinger, D.S.O., and *d.* of late Harrison Benn, Bradford and Dawlish. *Educ.:* on the Continent and in Ireland. Has been an Alpine climber since the age of 14; has visited all the British Dominions and most of the Colonies and every capital in Europe; has travelled extensively in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, China, Japan and the Malay States; went round the world, 1922-23 and 1932-1933; travelled in N. Africa, 1924; toured India for 4th time as guest of various Indian Princes, 1935-36; lectures on his travels and on mountaineering all over the United Kingdom and in most leading public schools. Acted as foreign correspondent abroad for the London Times, 1910-16, Birmingham Post, Sheffield Telegraph, 1910-23; War correspondent for the New York Times, 1914-23; staff correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1922-33; Has represented the Press at 78 meetings of the Council of the League of Nations, 16 Assemblies, Economic Conferences, Locarno Treaty Conference, Reparation Conferences, and all Disarmament Conferences, including the Three-Power Naval Conference. *Publications:* edited and revised The Land and the Book, 1910; The Bernese Oberland in Summer and Winter, 1911; A Citizen's Army: the Swiss System, 1916; L'Empire britannique et la Guerre; edited England in War Time, 1918; (with Mrs. Grande) translated into English Dr. Nicolai's Biology of War, 1918; Geneva, its Place in the World, 1920; Constance Grande, 1925; Japan's Place in the World, 1934. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Salle de la Presse, League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Grande, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 43062; Knowle, Cuckfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Grande, Cuckfield. *T.:* Cuckfield 51. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANDI, Count (di Mordano) *cr.* 1937, **Dino;** Italian Ambassador in London since 1932; member of the Chamber of Deputies; member of the Fascist Grand Council; *b.* Mordano (Bologna), 4 June, 1895; *m.* 1924, Antonietta Brizzi; one *s.* one *d.* Graduated in Law at the University of Bologna, 1919; volunteered for the war and was promoted to Captain for merit and decorated with silver medal, bronze medal, and three military crosses for valour; journalist and political organiser, after the war led the Fascist movement in the North of Italy and took part in the March on Rome as Chief of the General Staff of the Quadrunvirato; elected member of the Chamber of Deputies, 1921, 1924, 1929, and 1934; member of the General Direction of the Fascist Party Organisation, 1921-23-24; Deputy President of the Chamber of Deputies, 1924; Italian Delegate to the IV, V, International Labour Conference, 1922, 1923; Under-Secretary of State for the Interior, 1924; Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; Italian Delegate, Locarno Conference, 1925; Italian Delegate to Conferences for Settlement of War Debt, Washington, 1925 and London, 1926; Italian Delegate, Hague Conference on War Debts, 1929; Head of Italian Delegation, London Naval Conference, 1930; Italian Delegate, Danubian Conference, London, 1932; Head of Italian Delegation, Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1929-32; Permanent Italian Delegate to the Council of the League of Nations, 1925-32. *Publications:* Origins of Fascism, 1920; Italian Foreign Policy, 1931. *Recreations:* book collecting, riding, gardening, mountaineering. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7161. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum, Travellers', Bath, Turf; Caccia, Scacchi, Roma.

GRANE, Rev. William Leighton, Prebendary of Chichester; *b.* London, 4 Aug. 1855; *s.* of William James Grane, solicitor, and Harriet, *d.* of James Dallaway, M.A., M.B., F.S.A., author and antiquarian; *m.* 1881, Amy Caroline, *d.* of Sidney Locock, Envoy in H.M. Diplomatic Service. *Educ.:* Repton School; Caius College, Camb., B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Ordained deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Tunbridge Wells, 1879-81; Steyning, Sussex, 1881-83; rector of St. Thomas, Lewes, 1883-89; Bexhill-on-Sea, 1889-1900; Vicar of Cobham, Surrey, 1903-23; Canon of Chichester in Prebend. of Sutton, 1898; morning preacher, Berkeley Chapel, Mayfair, 1901; lecturer to Dante Society, 1901; select preacher, Cambridge, 1904-5; Hulsean Lecturer, 1913-14. *Publications:* The Word and the Way, 1894; Hard Sayings of Jesus Christ, 1899 (2nd ed. 1901); The Passing of War, 1st and 2nd eds. 1912, 4th ed. 1914; Church Divisions and Christianity, 1916 (2nd ed. 1917); War: its Curse and Cure, 1935. *Address:* Westering, Bishop's Down, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 1218.

GRANET, Lt.-Col. Guy Edward Augustus, D.S.O., M.C.; R.A.; *e. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. J. Granet, C.B., R.A., and Evelyn Pulcherie, *d.* of David Ward Chapman; *m.* 1925, Alexandra Mary, *e. d.* of John Landers, of St. Helens, Brigg, Lincs. *Educ.:* Winchester Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission R.A. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Maj. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Italy (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Turkey, 1922-23; operations near Chanak, 1922; N.W. Frontier, 1929-30; Member of the Interallied Commission of Control, Germany. *Recreations;* cricket, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRANET, Sir (Wm.) Guy, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; partner in the firm of Higginson & Co., 80 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late William Augustus Granet; *m.* 1892, Florence Julia, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; Secretary, Railway Companies' Association, 1900; General Manager, Midland Railway Co., 1906; Member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1911-14; Controller of Import Restrictions, 1915; Director-General of Movements and Railways, and Member of Army Council, 1917; Chairman, British and Allied Provisions Commission, and Representative of the Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Canada, 1918; Member of the National Economy (Geddes) Committee, 1921-22; Chairman of the London, Midland, and Scottish Railway, 1924-27; Chairman of South Africa Railway Commission, 1933. *Address:* 27 Pem-

broke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3336; Burleigh Court, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Brimscombe 119. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Denis G. Mackail.

GRANGE, Lt.-Col. George Rochfort, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.Sc.; Director, Alexander Stephen and Sons Ltd., Linthouse, Glasgow; *b.* 1884; *s.* of William D'Oyly Grange, M.D., Bournemouth; *m.* 1921, Hope, *d.* of C. J. MacLean; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Punchbowl House, Strathblane, Stirlingshire.

GRANGE-BENNETT, Rev. Ronald Dupré, Organising Director of Bishop of Lichfield's Church Extension Appeal since 1938; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1901; *s.* of Rev. John Grange-Bennett, of Bewsey Old Hall, Warrington, Lancs, and Matilda Agnes Dupré, of Cape House, Samarés, Jersey; *m.* 1925, Violet Edith Bryant, Clifton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Lichfield Theological College; L.Th. of Serampore University, India. Received a commission in the 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt. on passing out of Sandhurst; served in W. Indies and Aldershot; retired on gratuity and studied for Holy Orders; ordained, 1924; Curate H. Trinity, Birchfield, Birmingham; Army Chaplain, 1926; served in Devonport, Plymouth, and Portsmouth (Hilsea); Principal, St. Paul's Theological College, Mauritius, and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1928-31; Chaplain, Royal Air Force, 1931-34; R.A.F. Chaplain in Baghdad, 1932-34; Vicar of St. Augustine-the-Less, Bristol, 1934-38. *Recreations:* motoring, travel, photography. *Address:* Church Extension Appeal Office, Wolverhampton.

GRANGER, Colonel Thomas Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; Indian Medical Service (retired). *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. First commission, 1894; Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col. 1922; served Mekran Expedition, 1898; N.W. Frontier of India, 1898-99; A.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1911-14; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1914-19; European War, 1914-1918; A.D.M.S. Headquarters Egyptian E.F. and Mediterranean E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. 4th Cavalry Division, B.E.F., France, 1916-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRANNUM, Sir Edward Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Thomas Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Adie, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered West India Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Auditor Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1897-1900; Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to Mar. 1900; then Auditor; Cyprus, 1902; Auditor-General, Mauritius, 1909; Receiver-General, 1912; Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, and Member *ex officio* Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923-32.

GRANNUM, Reginald Clifton, C.M.G. 1925; *b.* 17 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late E. T. Grannum, C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of James Austin, Glastonbury, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of British Guiana, 1908-22; Treasurer and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of Kenya Colony, 1922-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Nairobi, Kenya, British East Africa.

GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

GRANT; see Ogilvie-Grant.

GRANT, Alexander, K.C. 1908; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 5 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st, Lilian R. A., *d.* of late W. Farr, of Peterborough; 2nd, Isabel, *d.* of late J. Sharples, of Prestwich, Manchester; two *d.* Attended Bank Street British Schools, Bolton, 1870-78, for the last two years as a half-timer; obtained a Thomasson Exhibition providing three years' education at Manchester Grammar School and an allowance for maintenance; obtained Foundation Scholarship and Langworthy Scholarship, 1881; Head of the school and Lawson Gold Medallist, 1884; elected to a Postmastership at Merton College, Oxford, 1884; 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1885; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1888; 1st Class Final School of Law, 1889; 2nd Class B.C.L., 1890; Fellow of All Souls College, 1890-1897; Eldon Law Scholar; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, Victoria University, Manchester, 1892; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1918. *Address:* 1 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1773. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANT, Comdr. Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Arthur John Grant, Elgin; *m.* 1895, Margaret, *d.* of Duncan Phimister, Elgin. Served European War, 1914-19 (specially promoted Lieut., despatches, D.S.C.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 23 Westbourne Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

GRANT, Allan John, J.P., Managing Director, Thos. Firth and John Brown Ltd., Atlas Works, Sheffield, since 1929, Chairman Firth Vickers Stainless Steel Ltd., Sheffield; Chairman, Firth-Brearley Stainless Steel Syndicate Ltd.; Director, Cravens Railway Carriage and Wagon Co. Ltd., British Acheson Electrodes Ltd., Park Gate Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Alexander Allan Grant and late Maria Jane Tidd; *m.* 1909, Isa Florence Hillyers; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Pupil at Laird Bros. Birkenhead, Marine Engineers and Shipbuilders, and Walker Engineering Laboratories; Liverpool University, Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1896; joined staff of John Brown Co. Ltd., Sheffield, 1911; Director, 1919; President, British Iron and Steel Federation, 1932; Chairman Steel Delegation to Ottawa for Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Member Institution of Naval Architects, Mechanical Engineers and Iron and Steel Institute; Master Cutler, Company of Cutlers' in Hallamshire; President, Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1937-38; Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1933-36; Chairman North East Derbyshire Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Dore Moor House, Dore, nr. Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70191. *Clubs:* Union; Sheffield, Sheffield.

GRANT, Major Archibald Seafield, D.S.O. 1902; the Black Watch; retired, 1914; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of Major F. W. Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire L.I.; *m.* 1929, Persis Lilian Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Grove House, Headcorn, Kent.

GRANT, Arthur James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor, Leeds University; ex-President of Historical Association; *b.* Farlesthorpe, Lincolnshire, 21 June 1862; *s.* of Samuel and Hannah Grant; *m.* 1901, Edith Radford (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; King's Coll., Cambridge. Professor of History in the University of Leeds, 1897-1927; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1930-32. *Publications:* Greece in the Age of Pericles; The French Monarchy; English Historians; Scott; A History of Europe; History of Europe in Nineteenth Century (with H. V. Temperley), 1926; Europe in the Sixteenth Century, 1931; The Huguenots, 1935. *Address:* 17 Gurney Drive, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 4967.

GRANT, Colonel Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal West Kent Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* Joyce Winifred Horton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, Colchester, 1933-37; retired pay,

1937. *Address:* Lowe Hill House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester.

GRANT, Sir Arthur Lindsay, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 8 Sep. 1911; *er. s.* of 10th Bt. and Evelyn, *y. d.* of late Collingwood L. Wood, of Freeland, Perthshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1934, Priscilla Jean Fortescue, *yr. d.* of Brig. Alan F. Thomson, *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1931; resigned commission, 1936. *Heir: b.* Francis Cullen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1914. *Address:* House of Monymusk, Aberdeen.

GRANT, Engineer Rear-Adm. Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* Devonport, 25 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of Richard Samuel Grant, Devonport; *m.* 1905, Margaret Emilie, *d.* of John Bird, Brampton, Huntingdon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Devonport; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Newman Memorial Prize, 1890; passed special course of training at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1890-1893; served at the Admiralty, Devonport, Portsmouth, Sheerness, and Hong-Kong Dockyards, and in various ships afloat; East African (Somaliland) medal, 1903; on the outbreak of war was employed at Portsmouth Dockyards on refits of Invincible, Kent, etc.; Chief Engineer of Pembroke Dockyard in charge of engine work in the building of Light Cruisers and Submarines and refits of Torpedo Boat Destroyers, 1915-17; transferred to H.M.S. Barham as Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding the 5th Battle Squadron (afterwards the 2nd Battle Squadron); Engineer Manager of Devonport Dockyard, 1919-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Denali, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 49. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

GRANT, Rev. (Arthur) Rowland (Harry), C.V.O. 1926; M.V.O. 1918; D.D.; Rector of Walcot, Bath, since 1936; Chaplain to the King since 1926; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary Grant of Wells Cathedral; *m.* 1908, Hon. Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Hon. L. P. Dawnay and Lady Victoria Dawnay (Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, 1905-8); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, Bath; Oxford University. Curate of Walcot, Bath, 1905-8; Rector of Great Warley, Essex, 1908-12; Rector of Sandringham and Domestic Chaplain to King George V., 1912-26; Hon. Domestic Chap. to Queen Alexandra; Librarian at Sandringham, 1912-26; Canon Residentiary in Norwich Cathedral, 1926-36; Vice-Dean, 1934-36; Chaplain to Forces, B.E.F., 1916 and 1918. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* Walcot Rectory, Bath.

GRANT, Rev. Cecil, M.A.; Chaplain, St. George's School, Harpenden; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Grant, Linton, Kent; *m.* Lucy (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. Thompson, Ipswich; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School, Kent; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Assistant Master, Allhallows School, Honiton, and Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Headmaster of Keswick School (on its re-establishment as a Co-educational School in 1898) till 1907; Headmaster of St. George's School, Harpenden, 1907-36; Member of Head Masters' Conference, 1921-36. *Publications:* Articles on Co-education, in Special Reports of the Board of Education, vol. xi and elsewhere; A School's Life, 1903; The Case for Co-education (with Norman Hodgson), 1913; English Education and Dr. Montessori, 1913; edited with Francis House abridgment of A. Clutton Brock's, What is the Kingdom of Heaven? 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little St. George's, Wheathampstead, Herts. *Club:* Authors'.

GRANT, Charles F., C.S.I. 1937; Chairman of the Public Service Commission, Burma; *b.* 30 Sept. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Dr. C. M. Grant, St. Marks, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1911, *d.* of Rev. Mr. Sprigg, Rector, Emsworth, Hants.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Heartsease Cabell, of Cartello Planta, Merano, widow of W. H. Z. Cabell and *d.* of late G. E. A. Ross, K.C. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner Indian Civil Service, Burma, 1901; served in Indian Army, 1915-19; posts held, Chief Secretary to Government Commissioner, Chairman of the Rangoon Development Trust, Financial Commissioner. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, hockey (but not now). *Address:* Pegu Club, Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRANT, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles John Cecil, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1915; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Scottish Command since 1937; Governor of Edinburgh Castle since 1937; Colonel of the King's Shropshire Light Infantry since 1931; *b.* 16 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Lieut.-General Sir Robert Grant, G.C.B., and nephew of Colonel Cotes of Woodcote, Cotes and Pitchford; *m.* 1903, Lady Sybil Myra Caroline Primrose, *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery (*see* Lady Sybil Grant); one *s.* Entered Coldstream Guards, 1897; Adjutant, 1902-5; Capt. 1903; Major 1913; Lt.-Col. (Brevet), 1916; Col. (Brevet), 1919; subst. 1922; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt.Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times); p.s.c.; Brigade-Major Brigade of Guards, 1909-12; Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1912-13; Brigade-Major, France, 1914; G.S.O.2, 1914-15; G.S.O.1, 1915-1917; Brig.-Gen. and commanded 1st Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, 1918-19; commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1919-21; Colonel on the Staff, Egypt, 1921-25; commanded 137th (Staffordshire) Brigade, 1925-27; commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1927-30; Commander 53rd (Welsh) Division, T.A., 1930-32; General Officer Commanding London District 1932-34; Commander Legion of Honour; Commander of the Crown; Belgian and Italian War Crosses; 1914 Star and clasp; British War Medal; Victory Medal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* Scottish Command, Edinburgh; The Durdans, Epsom; Pitchford Hall, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

GRANT, Col. D.L.; *see* Lyall-Grant.

GRANT, Commander Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late Major Seafield Grant, Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Edith, *o. d.* of C. D. Moggridge, Wykeham, Burgess Hill; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy as Cadet, 1896; Lieutenant, 1903; Commander for Services rendered during European War, 1918; Captain of Royal Australian Naval College, 1917-19; General Service Medal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Furze Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Sir Duncan Alexander, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1688; *b.* 16 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Alexander Lovett Grant; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Heir: u.* Patrick, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Fulwood, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

GRANT, Duncan James Corrowr, Painter; *b.* Rothiemurchus, Inverness, 1885; *s.* of Major Bartle Grant and Ethel Grant; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Represented in the Exhibition of British Art, Tokyo, 1931; has designed stage settings for the Camargo Society.

GRANT, Admiral Sir (Edmund) Percy (Fenwick George), K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; D.L. for Anglesey; *y. s.* of late John Glasgow Grant, C.M.G., and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Walter; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1926, Gwendoline, *widow* of Rear-Adm. Henry Montagu Doughty, C.B., C.M.G., *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gaitskell-Burr. *Educ.:* Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Egyptian War, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's bronze star); Lieut. of Racer during Brazilian Revolution, 1893; commanded Halcyon, Arrogant, Gibraltar, Falmouth, King Edward VII., Marlborough, Ramillies. Received thanks of Australian Government for services rendered, 1910, and in 1921; special mission to Somaliland in command of H.M.S. Gibraltar; Flag-Captain to Vice-Adm. Sir Lewis Bayly in King Edward VII. and Marlborough; Flag-Capt.,

and afterwards Chief of Staff in Marlborough to Admiral Sir Cecil Burney, 2nd in command of the Grand Fleet; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, C.B.); Commodore, 2nd class, 1916; Rear-Admiral, 1919; A.D.C. to H.M., 1918; 1st Naval Member and Chief of Australian Naval Staff, 1919-21; Commander-in-Chief of Australia Station, 1921-22; one of the three C.-in-C. who investigated the possibilities of Singapore as a base; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1922-25; Vice-Adm. 1924; Adm. retired, 1928; retired list, 1928; holds Russian order Vladimir, 4th class with swords. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Porth-y-felin House, Anglesey. *T.:* Holyhead 154. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. Ewen, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 29 June 1861; *s.* of Captain John Grant of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1907, *widow* of Capt. Arthur Dodgson, R.N., and *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* Served in the Lovat Scouts in the Boer War; European War, 1914-18; commanded the Lovat Scouts Sharpshooters in France (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Coulmore, Kessock, Inverness. *T.:* Kessock 12

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; LL.D. (Aberdeen); Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland and Secretary to the Order of the Thistle since 1929; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of John Grant, Marchmont Herald, and nephew of James Grant, novelist; *m.* 1st, 1899, Anne Irvine Cruickshank (*d.* 1918), *e. d.* of late David Charles Edmondston of Buness, Shetland; two *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Violet Madeline Bourne, *er. d.* of late Rev. Joseph B. C. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Writer to H.M. Signet from 1887; Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1886-98; Rothesay Herald; Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in the Court of Lord Lyon, 1898-1929; Convener of the Benefice Register and Church Records Committee, and a General Trustee of the Church of Scotland; Chief of The Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1937. *Publications:* Zetland County Families, 1893; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1891; Grants of Corrimony, 1895; Zetland Family Histories, 1907; The Manual of Heraldry, 1914, 2nd ed. 1924, 3rd ed. 1930; co-author of History of Society of Writers to the Signet, 1890; Alexander Nisbet's Heraldic Plates, 1892; contributor to The Scots Peerage, 1904-1910; joint editor of new edition of Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae; edited for Scottish Record Society, Indexes to Commissariat Registers of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, and seventeen others, 1897-1904; Edinburgh Apprentice Register, and eleven others, and numerous contributions to magazines and newspapers. *Address:* 18 George Square, Edinburgh, 8; Lyon Office, Edinburgh, 2.

GRANT, Sir George M.; *see* Macpherson-Grant.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. George Patrick, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *o. d.* of Macdonald Beaumont of Hylands, Epsom; two *d.* Entered army, 1896; Border Regiment, 1896-1901; served capture of Nodiz Fort, 1901 (despatches, twice severely wounded, D.S.O.); Staff College, Camberley, 1907-08, p.s.c.; G.S.O.1 in operations in S. Persia and with Bushire Field Force, 1917-19; (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); as D.I.G. Communications (A.Q.M.G.), Afghan Field Force, 1919; D.I.G.C. Mesopotania, 1920-21; Commanded Hazara Pioneers, 1920-22; retired, 1922. *Address:* Anstey, Seaford.

GRANT, Admiral Sir Heathcoat Salusbury, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Captain John Grant, of Glenmoriston; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Andrew Knowles, Swinton Old Hall, Lancashire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington School, Fareham. Joined Royal Navy, 1877; Commanded H.M.S. Diana, Kent, Black Prince, and Canopus; Naval Attaché, U.S.A., 1912-14; Defence of Falkland Islands after action off Coronel, 1914, and employed in operations versus defences of Dardanelles, Gallipoli Peninsula, and Smyrna Gulf, etc., 1915-16 (C.B., promoted Rear-Adm. 4 June 1916); Second in Command, Dover, Jan.-July 1917; Senior Naval Officer, Gibraltar, July 1917-July 1919; Commander Legion of Honour, 1919; United States, America, Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; promoted Vice-Admiral and retired, March 1920; Order of Crown of Italy; Commander Order of Aviz, Portugal; Coronation Medal, 1911; Spanish Order of Merit, 1907; Good Service Pension, 1915. *Address:* Boath, Nairn, Scotland. *Club:* Naval and Military. [*Died 25th Sep.* 1938.

GRANT, Col. Henry Frederick Lyall, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Order of Aviz of Portugal); General Staff-Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, India, 1929-32, Deccan District 1932-33; retired pay, 1933.

GRANT, Admiral Henry William, C.B. 1917; Director Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and telegraph companies associated therewith; *b.* 24 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Admiral H. D. Grant, C.B.; *m.* Mabel Blanche Edith, *d.* of late Captain A. R. Wonham, R.N.; no *c.* Capt. of Dryad and in command of Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1910-12; Commanded H.M.S. Hampshire, China and Grand Fleet 1914, 1915; Assist. Director and Deputy Director Operations Division Naval Staff, 1915-18; Rear-Adm. retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929. *Address:* Ridge Cap, Shottermill, nr. Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 181. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

GRANT, Iain Robert James Murray, D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of Capt. John Grant of Glenmoriston, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Gabrielle, *d.* of Joseph de Challe Long, Philadelphia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Retired Captain, Cameron Highlanders. *Address:* Invermoriston House, Glenmoriston, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Carlton.

GRANT, Col. (temp. Brig.) Ian Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; Commander Cairo Infantry Brigade, Egypt, since 1938; *b.* 28 May 1891; *o. s.* of late John Cameron Grant, Albert Lodge, Albert Place, W.; *m.* Pamela Molony, *y. d.* of late Roderick O'Connor of Cragganowen, Co. Clare; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Neots; Eversley; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Cameron Highlanders, 1910; Lieut., 1914; Captain, 1915; Brevet-Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War as Regimental Officer and as G.S.O.3, 29th Division; Brigade-Major, 86th Brigade, and D.A.A.G. War Office (twice wounded; Brevet-Majority, D.S.O., despatches three times, home service once, Chevalier, Order of the Crown of Belgium); D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd Lowland Division, T.A., 1924-28; commanded 1st Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1931-35; Commander 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1935-38; during 1917, while suffering from wounds, was for three months Assistant Private Secretary (unpaid) to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, P.C., M.P., Minister of Labour; Honorary Treasurer, Committee of Social Investigation and Reform, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, print collecting. *Address:* Imm. Curiel, Tharia el Gezira, Cairo. *Club:* Marlborough.

GRANT, Isabel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel H. G. Grant, C.B., late the Seaforth Highlanders; *g. d.* of late Field Marshal Sir Patrick Grant, K.C.B., G.C.M.G.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. Founder and owner of the Highland Folk Museum at Iona. *Publications:* Everyday Life on an Old Highland Farm, 1922; Social and Economic Development of Scotland before 1603, 1929; In the Tracks of Montrose, 1931; Everyday Life in Old Scotland, 1933; Social and Economic History of Scotland, 1934; Lordship of the Isles, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, needlework. *Address:* Am Fasgadh, Isle of Iona, Argyll.

GRANT, Sir James Dundas-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng. and

Ed.); retired; Hon. Consultant in Aural Diseases to Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Surgeon (Throat and Ear), to Brompton Hospital for Consumption), Central London Nose, Throat, and Ear Hospital, The Cancer Hospital, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, The Royal Freemasons Hospital, and The Sussex (Brighton) Throat and Ear Hospital; late Teacher of Laryngology and Otology, University of London; Vice-President, Royal Institution; Hon. Surgeon Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Aural Surgeon to Royal Society of Musicians, Scottish Hospital and Caledonian Asylum; Surg.-Maj. (retired) 24th Middlesex (Post Office) Rifle Volunteers; Principal Medical Officer 6th Brigade, London Division National Reserve; Hon. member of American and Foreign Special Societies; Ex-President, Otological Section, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; British Laryngological Assoc.; Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, and of Hunterian Society; late Aurist and Laryngologist, King George Military Hospital. Lord Knutsford's Hospitals for Officers, New Zealand Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames, Endsleigh Palace, and Russian Hospitals for Officers, etc.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1854; *s.* of James Dundas Grant, Advocate; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Edward Frith, 1890; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dunkirk College (France); University of Edinburgh; University of Wurzburg (Bavaria); London, St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, and other medical schools. General practitioner of medicine till 1886; then aurist and laryngologist. *Publications:* various contributions to his special departments of medicine and surgery. *Recreations:* walking, orchestral conducting. *Address:* 32 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6471. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT, Colonel John Duncan, V.C. 1904; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1922; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 10th Gurkha Rifles since 1934; *o. s.* of Colonel Suene Grant, R.E.; *b.* 28 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1907, Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir Peter J. Freyer, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1898; served Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, despatches, V.C.); Persian Gulf, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches); France and Belgium, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1925-28; Deputy Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Forces in India, 1928-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* 22 Evelyn Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1040. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT, Lt.-Col. John P.; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

GRANT, John Peter, of Rothiemurchus, M.C.; T.D.; M.A. (*Oxon*); LL.B. (Edinburgh); J.P., D.L. (Inverness-shire); Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, at Inverness since 1927; *b.* 24 June 1885; *e. s.* of late J. P. Grant of Rothiemurchus, and Edith M. Brewster Macpherson; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. H.A. and late Lady Cornelia Truell of Clonmannon, Rathnew, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Advocate, 1913; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, at Lerwick, 1922; Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., Lovat Scouts; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Macedonia, France, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C.). *Address:* Aviemore, Scotland. *T.:* Aviemore 220. *Club:* Highland, Inverness.

GRANT, Professor Kerr; Professor of Physics, Adelaide University, since 1911; *b.* Melbourne, 1878. *Educ.:* University of Melbourne. Was Lecturer in Physics, School of Mines, Ballarat, and Melbourne University; invented, with Dr. Steele, a wonderfully fine method of weighing. *Address:* University, Adelaide, S.A.

GRANT, Leonard Bishopp, C.I.E. 1936; T.D.; Secretary United Service Club, Simla, India since 1922; Colonel Commanding The Simla Rifles A.F., India since 1923; *b.* 16 Nov. 1882; *s.* of W. Leonard Grant, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1922, Eileen Staveley, *d.* of late E. Neild Shackle, Botwell House, Hayes, Middlesex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 4th Bn. The Buffs, 1909-23; served European War, active service, 1915-16-18-19 (Brevet Major, despatches twice); General Staff Officer, Aden, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1920-22. *T.A.:* Club Simla. *Club:* United Service, Simla, India.

GRANT, Colonel Maurice Harold; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maurice Grant, Banker; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Conrad Jorgensen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, Devon Regt., 1892; served with Regt. and on Staff throughout S. African War, of which he wrote most of the Official History; Commanded a Battalion in European War, in France. *Publications:* The Makers of Black Basaltes; Chronological History of Old English Landscape Painters; Under pseudonym, Linesman: Words By an Eyewitness; The Mechanism of War; under pseudonym, Scolopax: A Book of The Snipe; contributed to magazines, notably Blackwoods, Bailys, United Service Magazine, Contemporary Review, Spectator, Connoisseur; has written on old English Painters, Bibles, Etchers and Medals. *Address:* 18 Victoria Grove, W.8. *T.:* Western 4217.

GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E., 1918; M.A.; London Editor of the Cape Times, the Natal Mercury, the Rand Daily Mail, and Sunday Times of Johannesburg; *b.* Forres, Morayshire, 1882; *s.* of James Grant; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Puckett. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Foreign Editor, 1918 to 1925; Editor, Wireless and Cable Section, Ministry of Information; officer of the Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander of Order of Dannebrog. *Publications:* Possessions, Getting Mother Married, A Valuable Rival, Thy Name is Woman, Petticoat Influence, The Nelson Touch, Dusty Ermine, and other plays; edited Willy Nicky Letters. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 81 Chiltern Court, Clarence Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544 Extension 81; Stockton Hall, near Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GRANT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip Gordon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 10 Dec. 1869; *y.s.* of late Col. J.M. Grant, R.E.; *m.* 1907, Annette, 4th *d.* of John Coventry, of Burgate Manor, Fordingbridge, Hants; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Col., 1915; was for five years with Egyptian Army as Director of Military Works; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Aden, 1903; East Africa, 1904; Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Major-General); Director of Public Works in Palestine, 1921-23; Commandant, School of Military Engineering, Chatham, and G.O.C., Chatham Area, 1923-27; also Inspector of R.E. 1926-27; Director of Works, War Office, 1927-1931; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Long House, Hurstbourne Priors, Hants.

GRANT, His Honour Judge Robert, *b.* 24 Jan. 1852; *s.* of Patrick and Charlotte Bordman Grant; *m.* Amy Gordon, *e. d.* of Sir Alex. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., Montreal, 1883; three *s.* *Educ.:* private school in Boston; Public Latin School, Boston; Harvard (A.B. 1873; Ph.D. 1876; LL.B. 1879); Litt.D. Columbia, 1921; Litt.D. Harvard, 1922. Practised Law from 1879; was one of the Water Commissioners of City of Boston, 1888-93, and Chairman of the Board 1889-93; Judge Probate Court and Court of Insolvency, Boston, Mass., 1893-1923; now retired; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Member Massachussetts Historical Society; Overseer of Harvard College, 1895-1921; Member of Sacco-Vanzetti Advisory Commission, 1927. *Publications:* The Little Tin Gods on Wheels (verse), 1879; The Confessions of a

Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Lambs (verse), 1882; An Average Man, 1883; Face to Face, 1886; Jack Hall, or The Schooldays of an American Boy, 1887; Jack in the Bush, or a Summer on a Salmon River, 1888; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893; The Bachelor's Christmas, 1895; The Art of Living, 1895; Search-Light Letters, 1899; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-Breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; Occasional Verses (1873-1923), privately printed, 1926; The Dark Horse, 1931; Fourscore: An Autobiography, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston. *T.:* Kenmore 2026. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Tavern, Boston.

GRANT, Sir Robert McVitie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of McVitie & Price, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Dec. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Grant, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Berlin. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Glenmoriston, Edinburgh; Moray House, Hampstead, N.W.3; Logie House, Dunphail, Morayshire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

GRANT, Sir Robert W. L.; *see* Lyall Grant.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. Ronald Chas., D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; late Cape Mounted Riflemen and S.A. Mounted Riflemen; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. James Murray Grant, late 85th Light Infantry and C.M.R.; *m.* 1898, Mina, *e. d.* of Rev. James Stewart, M.D., D.D., of Lovedale, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d.* Joined C.M.R. 1880; served Basutoland Campaign, 1880-81 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (S.A. medal and 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O., despatches); European War, severely wounded 1914 (O.B.E., despatches); retired Jan. 1922. *Address:* The Croft, Stellenbosch, S. Africa.

GRANT, Ronald Thomson, F.R.S. 1934; M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; physician on staff of Medical Research Council; Director, Clinical Research Unit, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* articles to scientific journals. *Address:* Guy's Hospital, S.E.1; Farley Green Cottage, Albury, Surrey. *T.:* Shere 64.

GRANT, Col. Samuel Charles Norton, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late G. Grant, paymaster-in-chief, R.N.; *m.* 1882, Ina, 3rd *d.* of late Major-General J. C. De Butts, R.E. Entered Royal Engineers, 1874; specially employed Cyprus, 1878-86; East African Boundary Commission, 1892-93; Sierra Leone, 1895-96; South Africa, 1896; Guiana-Venezuela Boundary Arbitration, 1898-90; Sec. to commission Chile-Argentina Boundary, 1898-99; South Africa War, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Director General, Ordnance Survey, 1908-11; retired, 1911.

GRANT, Lady Sybil; poet, writer, designer and artist; *e. d.* of 5th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Grant, *q.v.* Official photographer to R.N.A.S. Admiralty 1915; film operator of all airship official films until Armistice; first Special Airship Correspondent (Glasgow Herald), 1919. *Publications:* Samphire: Collected Essays, 1912; Chequer-Board; Collected Short Stories, 1912; Founded on Fiction, 1913; Dream Songs, a volume of poems, 1914; The End of the Day, volume of poems, 1922; second edition, 1923; Riding Light (novel), 1926, two Impressions under the name of Neil Scot; Editor (and Staff) of first weekly War newspaper, The Home Letter, for No. 2 Co. 1st Batt. Coldstream Guards, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1916; contributor of articles on airships to Observer and other newspapers, 1919-21; now specialises in newspaper and magazine articles with own illustrations. *Recreation:* work and play. *Address:* The Durdans, Epsom.

GRANT, Brig.-Gen. William. C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* Stawell, Victoria, Australia, 30 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Edmund Craigie Grant, mine owner and owner of stations; *m.* 1897, Eveline, 5th *d.* of John Spark Woolcott, Solicitor, Melbourne; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Melbourne University (Bachelor of Civil Engineering). Followed his profession in railway construction in N.S. Wales; on the death of his father in 1894 gave up his profession to look after the family interests in sheep and cattle stations; purchased the Bowenville estate on the Darling Downs in Queensland, 1896, and has been breeding sheep, cattle, and horses on it since then; sold Bowenville Estate in 1931, and in 1934 purchased Corack in the Dirranbandi district; joined the Defence Force as a Lieut., 1901; served continuously in the Darling Downs Light Horse Regt.; commanded Regt. 1910 up to joining the A.I.F.; formed the 11th L.H. Regt. (A.I.F.), March 1915, and was with it in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Sinai; G.O.C. 4th Light Horse Brigade, Sep. 1917; took part in the operations, capture of Beersheba, Jerusalem, Tiberias, and Damascus, until the Armistice; was in temporary command of the Australian Mounted Division at the time of the Armistice (D.S.O. and bar, 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Recreations:* rowed for his college (Ormond) three times, and University once; acted as steward for several Race Clubs in the Darling Downs district. *Address:* Clayfield, Brisbane, Queensland. *Clubs:* United Service, Brisbane, Brisbane.

GRANT, William, J.P., M.P. (U.) North Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29, Duncairn Division since 1929; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, N. Ireland, since 1938; *b.* Belfast; 4th *s.* of Martin and Mary A. Grant; *m.* 1907; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Primary School. Shipwright; Chairman of the Belfast District Shipwrights Association. *Recreations:* billiards, football, bowling, and cricket. *Address:* 10 Glandore Gardens, Belfast. *Club:* North East Unionist, Belfast.

GRANT, William, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (London), LL.D. (Aberdeen); Editor of The Scottish National Dictionary, and Secretary of the Scottish National Dictionary Association Limited; *b.* Elgin, 19 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of late Robert Grant, Surveyor, Kirkcudbright; *m.* 1899, Janet Cameron Robertson, 2nd *d.* of James Holm, The Grange, Carlton Curlieu, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Fordyce School; Aberdeen University. Teaching English and Classics in the Academy, Elgin, 1884-86; in Albany Academy, Glasgow, 1886-91; studying in France, Belgium, Germany, 1891-93; teaching English and Classics in Garnethill Girl's High School Glasgow, 1893-1895; Modern Language Master, High School, Arbroath, and Headmaster, Ladyloan School, 1895-1903; Lecturer in English and Modern Languages, F.C. Normal College, Aberdeen, 1903-8; Lecturer in Phonetics, Teachers' Training Centre, Aberdeen, 1908-28; Lecturer on the History of the English Language, University of Aberdeen, 1916-20; Convener of the Scottish Dialects Committee, 1907-29. *Publications:* Pamphlet, What still remains to be done for the Scottish Dialects; Introduction to Chambers' Scots Dialect Dictionary; Phonetic Tests for the Scottish Dialects; Scottish Dialects of Avoch and Cromarty; Pronunciation of English in Scotland; Manual of Modern Scots (joint author); Transactions of the Scottish Dialects Committee I-IV (1914-1921); Speech Training for Scottish Students (joint author). *Recreations:* walking and word-hunting. *Address:* Ashfield, Cults, Aberdeen. *T.:* Cults, Aberdeen 133.

GRANT, Willis, D.Mus., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Birmingham Cathedral, since 1936; Lecturer in Music, Sheffield University, since 1934; Tutor in Special Music Course for Teachers at Sheffield City Training College, 1938; Conductor, Birmingham Bach Orchestra, 1938; *b.* 1 May 1907; *o. s.* of Herbert and

Margaret Grant, Bolton, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Astley Bridge School; privately. Studied music with several teachers, particularly Dr. Walter Williams, Bury and later with Sir Edward C. Bairstow, York Minster; Organist and Choirmaster, All Souls' Parish Church, Bolton, 1929-31; Assistant Organist, Lincoln Minster, 1931-36; Music Master, South Park High School, 1931-36; Conducted Gate Burton Choral Society, 1932-35; Extra-mural lecturer for the University College of Nottingham, 1936-37; Representative of School of English Church Music for Birmingham Diocese. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Park House Mews, Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0508.

GRANT-DALTON, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late West Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Gwavas May, *e. d.* of late S. Spry; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. *Address:* Place, St. Anthony-in-Roseland, Portscatho, Cornwall. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRANT-DALTON, Wing-Comdr. Stuart, D.S.O., A.F.C., 1916; Commandant R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, Cambridge; *b.* 5 April 1886; *y. s.* of Horace and Constance Grant-Dalton; *m.* 1911, May, 2nd *d.* of late Roland Michell, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted to A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. 1906; served in Cyprus, Egypt, Khartoum, and India; Adjutant, 5th Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (Territorials), from Sep. 1913 till wounded at Ypres, April 1915 (despatches); obtained Pilot's certificate with R.F.C. Jan. 1916, and proceeded to Egypt (severely wounded, Aug. 1916; D.S.O. and Bar, A.F.C., Order of the Nile, despatches); Director of Air Services, New Zealand, 1929-31. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. H. F. Cox.

GRANT-DUFF, Sir Arthur Cuninghame, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 23 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir M. E. Grant-Duff, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late General Powell Clayton, formerly U.S. Ambassador in Mexico. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Nominated Attaché, 1885; 3rd Secretary, 1887; 2nd Secretary, 1892; employed at Madrid, 1885; Vienna, 1888; Stockholm, 1891; Pekin, 1892; Caracas, 1900; Berne, 1901; sent to Caracas on special service, 1902; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Mexico, 1902; sent to Stockholm, 1905, to be H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M.'s Minister; has been also H.M.'s Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, Berne, and Mexico; Secretary to H.M.'s Legation, Brussels, 1905; Chargé d'Affaires, Darmstadt, 1906; Councillor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service; Minister Resident and Consul-General at Havana, 1906-1909; Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and Chargé d'Affaires at Waldeck-Pyrmont, 1909-14; employed in Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1916-19; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republics of Peru and Ecuador, 1920-23; Republic of Chile, 1923-1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Stockholm, 1924-27; Grand Cross, Star of the North (Sweden). *Address:* St. Anne's House, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 189. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRANT-FERRIS, Robert, M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras since 1937; *b.* 1907; *s.* of late Robert Francis Ferris, M.B., Ch.B., Burnopfield, Co. Durham; *m.* 1930, Florence, *d.* of Major W. Brennan De Vine, M.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Edgbaston, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Douai School. City Councillor of Birmingham, 1933-36; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1937; Flying Officer, 605 Squadron A.A.F. since 1933; Chairman of West Midland Federation of Junior Imperial League, 1933-34; contested Wigan, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, cricket, flying. *Address:* 8 Ovington Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2344. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GRANT GOVAN, R. E., *see* Govan.

GRANT LAWSON, Sir P.; *see* Lawson.

GRANT PETERKIN, Lt.-Col. Montagu James, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; retired; *b.* 2 July 1871; *s.* of James Grant Peterkin of Grange, Forres; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. Edward Elphinstone; two *s.* one one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1890-1907; served European War, 1914-19, Lt.-Col. 9th Cameron Highlanders 1916 (despatches twice); Convener Moray County Council since 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, football and shooting. *Address:* Grange Hall, Forres. *T.:* Forres 1942. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRANT-STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Julian Sturgis; took by deed poll additional surname of Grant, 1935; *m.* 1914, Lady Rachel Montagu-Stuart-Wortley, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe; two *s.* one *d.* Assist. Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1906-8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908-10; Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910; Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919-20; joint Assistant Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Irish Services, 1922-24. *Address:* Hillersdon House, Cullompton Devonshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

GRANT-SUTTIE; *see* Suttie.

GRANT-THOROLD, Lt.-Col. R. S.; *see* Thorold.

GRANT WATSON, Herbert Adolphus, C.M.G. 1933; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Havana since 1937; *b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Robert Grant Watson, Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1905, Anna, *d.* of William G. Low, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1905: attaché at H.M. Embassy, Washington, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Rio, 1908; to Brussels, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1912; transferred to Foreign Office, February 1915; to Copenhagen, Aug. 1915; 1st Secretary, 1919; employed on special service in the Baltic provinces, 1919; transferred to Lisbon, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, 1925; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1928-33; to Cuba, 1933-35; to Finland, 1935-37. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* British Legation, Havana, Cuba; Villa Chat Perché, Le Touquet, P. de C., France. *Clubs:* St. James's, Vikings.

See also Colonel Thomas Charles Dunlop.

GRANT-WILSON, Sir Wemyss, Kt., *cr.* 1920; a Director of Haydock Collieries, Lancashire and allied concerns; *yr. s.* of late George Grant-Wilson, formerly of Hawick, Scotland, and Redroofs, Streatham Common. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.M.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. County of London; was Director of the Borstal Association, 1905-35. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GRANTHAM, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1937; **Right Rev. Algernon A. Markham,** M.A.; Dean of Stamford since 1936; Rector of Stoke, Lincs, since 1933; *b.* Saxby Rectory, Lincs, 15 May 1869; 4th *s.* of Rev. Charles Warren Markham and Margaret, *d.* of late J. W. Barton of Stapleton Park, Yorks, and Saxby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. St. J. Barne of Sotterley and Dunwich, Co. Suffolk, and Lady Constance Barne, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Warrington Parish Church, 1892-99; Vicar of S. Jude's, Liverpool, 1899-1908; of Grimsby, 1908-28; of Grantham, 1928-1933: Proctor in Convocation; Prebendary of Brampton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1912. *Address:* Stoke Rectory, Grantham.

GRANTHAM, Alexander William George Herder; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1938; *b.* 15 March 1899; *s.* of

F. W. Grantham and A. von Herder; *m.* 1925, Maurine Samson, San Francisco; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Gazetted 18th Hussars, 1917; Colonial Administrative Service, Hong Kong, 1922; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934; Attended Imperial Defence College, 1934; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1935-38; Acting Governor, Bermuda, at various times in 1936 and 1937. *Address:* Vale Royal, Half Way Tree, Jamaica. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRANTHAM, William Wilson, K.C. 1923; L.C.C. since 1913, Deputy Chairman, 1935; V.D.; Recorder of Deal since 1905; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* S. Norwood, 7 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Grantham; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *o. d.* of late Sir Andros de la Rue, 1st Bt.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1895); President Cambridge Union and the A.D.C., 1888; Capt. C.U.R.V.; represented Cambridge Undergraduates at the Octo-Centenary Bologna Univ. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1890; travelled in North and South America, Mexico, Africa, Greenland, Iceland, China, Japan, Siberia, Newfoundland, Labrador, etc.; Major, Inns of Court, O.T.C., and subsequently Major 6th (Cyclist) Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment; Depôt Adjutant City Imperial Volunteers, 1900; Chairman of Governors of Hackney Downs School, 1926-36; Master Grocers' Co. 1906; Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester, 1911. *Publications:* Stool-ball Illustrated and how to play it; List of the Wardens of the Grocers' Company from 1345-1907, with M.S. notes; (part) Will Adams, the Pilot-Major and first Englishman to Japan. *Recreations:* stool-ball, etc. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 2682. *T.A.:* Grantham, 63, Temple; Balneath Manor, near Lewes. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

GRANTLEY, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1782; **John Richard Brinsley Norton,** D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; Baron of Markenfield, 1782; *b.* Florence, 1 Oct. 1855; *s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of Signor Federigo, Capri; *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1st, 1879, Katharine (*d.* 1897), *d.* of W. H. McVickar, New York; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Alice, 2nd *d.* of late Viscount Ranelagh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Dresden. Owns about 520 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, collects ancient and modern coins and other antiquities. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. R. H. Brinsley Norton, *q.v.* *Address:* Weeke Manor, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 192; Markenfield Hall, Ripon. *Club:* White's.

GRANVILLE, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1833), **Granville George Leveson Gower;** P.C. 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1913; M.V.O. 1904; Viscount Granville, 1815; Baron Leveson, 1833; *b.* 4 Mar. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Earl and Castalia, *d.* of Walter F. Campbell, Islay; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1900, Nina, *d.* of late Walter Baring. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1893; Lord-in-Waiting during 1895; served at Berlin, Cairo, Vienna, The Hague, and Brussels; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic; employed in Foreign Office, 1899-1900; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1904; Lord-in-Waiting, 1905-15; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1911-13; Paris, 1913-17; Diplomatic Agent, Salonika, Jan.-July 1917; H.M. Minister Athens, 1917-21; Copenhagen, 1921-26; The Hague, 1926-28; H.M. Ambassador in Brussels, 1928-33. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. William S. Leveson Gower, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Melbury Road, W.14. *Club:* St. James's.

GRANVILLE, Edgar Louis; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *s.* of Reginald and Margaret Granville; *b.* Reading, 12 Feb. 1898. *Educ.:* High Wycombe, London and Australia. Served as officer in A.I.F., Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Hon. Secretary, Liberal Agricultural Group, House of Commons, 1929-31, Hon. Secretary, Foreign Affairs Group; Vice-President National League of Young Liberals; Chairman, Young Liberals Manifesto Group; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Herbert Samuel, first National Government, 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, National Government, 1931-36; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee for the World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Address:* 5 Catherine Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Junior Liberal.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Harley Granville, Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); LL.D. (Edin.); Litt.D. (Reading); F.R.S.L. and member of its Academic Committee; Director of the British Institute of the University of Paris; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of Albert James Barker and Mary Elisabeth Bozzi-Granville; *m.* Helen, *q.v.*, *d.* of I. E. and Ellen Huntington Gates, of New York. *Publications:* Prunella (with Laurence Housman), 1906; A National Theatre (with William Archer), 1907; Three Plays, 1909 (The Marrying of Ann Leete, 1901; The Voysey Inheritance, 1905; Waste, 1907); The Madras House, 1910; Anatol (a paraphrase from the German of Arthur Schnitzler); Souls on Fifth, 1916; The Red Cross in France, 1916; an English version of Sacha Guitry's Deburau; Three Short Plays (Rococo, Vote by Ballot, Farewell to the Theatre), 1917; The Harlequinade (with Dion Clayton Calthrop), 1918; The Exemplary Theatre, 1922; The Secret Life, 1923; Doctor Knock (from the French of Jules Romains); Prefaces to Shakespeare (commenced 1923), Series one, two and three; Henry V. to Hamlet (British Academy Lecture, 1925); His Majesty, 1928; On Dramatic Method, 1931 (the Clark Lectures for 1930); The Study of Drama (Cambridge Inaugural lecture), 1934; on Poetry in Drama (Romanes Lecture), 1937; Quality (Presidential Address to the English Association, 1938); editor (with G. B. Harrison) of The Companion to Shakespeare Studies; and author (with Helen Granville Barker) of the following English versions of Spanish plays: by G. Martinez Sierra, The Romantic Young Lady, Wife to a Famous Man, The Kingdom of God, The Two Shepherds, 1923; Take Two from One, 1931; by Joaquin and Serafin Alvarez Quintero: The Women have their Way, A Hundred Years Old, Fortunato, The Lady from Alfaqueque, 1927, Love Passes By, Don Abel wrote a Tragedy, Peace and Quiet, Doña Clarines, 1932. *Address:* 18 Place des Etats-Unis, xvi[me], Paris. *T.:* Kleber 41-38. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick; Union, Travellers', Paris.

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Helen, Author; *d.* of I. E. Gates and E. M. Huntington; *m.* 1918 Harley Granville-Barker, *q.v.* *Publications:* Novels: Ada, 1923; Wives and Celebrities, 1926; Living Mirrors, 1928; Come, Julia, 1931; Moon in Scorpio, 1932; Traitor Angel, 1935; The Locked Book, an anthology, 1936. Poems: Folk Songs from the Spanish; Songs in Cities and Gardens. Plays: translated from the Spanish (with Harley Granville-Barker), The Romantic Young Lady; The Kingdom of God, etc., by Gregorius Martinez-Sierra; The Women have their Way; A Hundred Years Old; Fortunato; The Lady from Alfaqueque; Love Passes By; Don Abel Wrote a Tragedy; Peace and Quiet; Doña Clarines, by S. and J. Alvarez-Quintero. *Address:* 18 Place des Etats-Unis, Paris. *Clubs:* Colony, New York; St. Cloud Country, Paris.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (hon. causâ); Professor of Business History, Harvard School of Business, since 1927; *b.* Toronto, 18 July 1884; *m.* 1915, Ethel Culbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Western Ontario; Harvard University. Assistant Professor of History, Clark University, 1912-18; Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota, 1918-27; Member of the Council, Economic History Society, London, since 1926; Managing Editor, Journal of Economic and Business History, Boston, 1928-31, Editor, 1931-32. *Publications:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; The Early English Customs System, 1918; An Intro-

duction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America, 1925; The Economic and Social History of an English Village (Crawley, Hampshire), 909-1928 (with wife), 1929; Industrial Evolution, 1930; The Massachusetts-First National Bank of Boston, 1784-1934, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

GRASETT, Major-General Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Royal Engineers; Chief-of-Staff to C.-in-C., Middle East, since 1938; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late A. W. Grasett, Toronto; *m.* 1935, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. K. Foster, Egton Manor, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R. Military College, Kingston. Entered Royal Engineers, 1909; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Operations on N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1931; G.S.O.I. Staff College, Camberley, 1935-1937; Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, 1937-38. *Address:* Cairo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Leander.

GRASSIE, Capt. James Taylor, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E. 1925; late The Black Watch (R.H.); Games Master and O.C. Cadet Corps, Perth Academy; *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late J. J. Grassie, The Feus, Perth; *m.* 1916, Jane Menzies M'Gregor, Perth; three *d.* *Educ.:* Borgue Academy, Kircudbright. Joined 1st Batt. The Black Watch (R.H.) as a private, 1907; at Curragh Camp and Limerick, Ireland, Edinburgh, and Aldershot; Sergeant, 1914; proceeded to France on the outbreak of hostilities, and took part in the Retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne and Aisne (wounded in the head and shoulder, 14 Sep. 1914); invalided home, and proceeded once more to France in March 1915 (wounded in the left foot at Richebourg, 9 May 1915); 2nd Lieut. in Black Watch, 1915; embarked for Mesopotamia to join 2nd Batt. Black Watch; took part in the attempt to relieve Kut-el-Amara (wounded, both arms and right leg, despatches and D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Assistant Officer i/c Records, Perth, 1921-26.

GRATTAN, Commander Ernest Loftus Colley, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired); Deputy Controller Central Telegraph Office, P.O., 1933; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late William Henry Colley Grattan, Major, Kildare Rifles, and Emily Alice White West, *d.* of George White West, Barrister of Ardenode, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1911, Stella B. A., *y. d.* of Canon J. B. McCaul, and *g. d.* of Alexander McCaul, D.D. *Educ.:* Dublin; Stubbington House, Fareham. Britannia, 1899; Lieut. 1905; Admiralty, 1913; Gallipoli, 1915-1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Admiralty, 1918; retired, 1921; Assist.-Inspector of W.T., G.P.O., 1921; Assistant Controller C.T.O., 1928. *Address:* 23 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

GRATTAN, Colonel Henry William, C.B.E., 1919; D.S.O., 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., R.C.P.S., Lond.; D.P.H.; retired; late Medical Officer of Health, Biggleswade Urban and Rural District, Welwyn Rural and Welwyn Garden City Urban Districts and Hatfield Rural District; *b.* 11 April 1872; *s.* of Dr. M. H. Grattan, Ongar House, Ongar, Essex; *m.* Mabel Mary Austin, *e. d.* of Lewis Rice, C.I.E., Director of Archæology, Mysore Government; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurence College, Ramsgate. Entered Army Medical Service, 1895; Sanitary Officer, Imperial Troops, West Africa; Assistant to Sir William Leishman, with charge of the Army Antityphoid Vaccine Department, 1906-10; Sanitary Officer, Lucknow Division, 1910-12; in charge Enteric Depot and Bacteriological Laboratory, Northern Army, India, 1912-14; served in France Nov. 1914 to date of Armistice, and afterwards in Germany to 1919; in charge of the Bacteriological Laboratory of the principal hospital for infectious disease in France (No. 14 Stationary) for 9 months; Commanded No. 10 General Hospital, Rouen, for a year; Chief Administrative Medical Officer to a division (A.D.M.S.) for 18 months; at the time of the Armistice was Chief Administrative Medical Officer (D.D.M.S.) of the IX. Army Corps; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medallist; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; late Deputy Director of Hygiene, War Office. *Publications:* articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Half Acre, Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts.

GRATTAN, John Henry Grafton, B.A. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London; Baines Professor of English Language and Philology in the University of Liverpool since 1930; *b.* Croydon, 15 Sept. 1878; *e. s.* of late Grafton John Grattan, Addiscombe, Croydon, and Emma Ann Whenmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School; University College, London; University of Berlin. English Lector in the Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen of the University of Berlin and in the University of Halle, 1901-1904; Quain Student, University College, London, 1904-9; Lecturer in English Language, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-19; Assistant Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, London, 1912-21; Senior Lecturer, 1921-28; Reader in English and Germanic Philology in the University of London, 1928-30. *Publications:* Our Living Language (with P. Gurrey); The Owl and The Nightingale (ed.); contributions to Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies and Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

GRATTAN-BELLEW, Sir Henry Christopher, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., D.L.; late Capt. 5th Connaught Rangers; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1 June 1860; *s.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan-Bellew and Pauline, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Grattan, M.P.; *S. u.* 1867; *m.* 1885, Lady Sophia Maria Elizabeth Forbes, *d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Downside. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Christopher, M.C., Lt.-Col. late King's Royal Rifle Corps [*b.* 23 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Maureen Peyton; one *s.* (*b.* 12 May 1933) one *d.*]. *Address:* Tennehinch, Enniskerry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* St. James's.

See also Baron Saltoun.

GRATTAN-DOYLE, Sir Nicholas, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (North) since 1918; D.L., J.P. Co. Durham; J.P. Hertfordshire and Middlesex; *b.* 18 Aug. 1862; 3rd *s.* of John Doyle, Ballyroe House, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Kathryn Deering Nevins (*d.* 1902), Holly-Hall, East Orange, New Jersey; 2nd, 1907, Gwendoline F. Mackusick, Lyttel Hall, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Aidan's Academy, Enniscorthy. One of the founders of the Northern Tariff Reform Federation and hon. Secretary since its formation, 1905; Joint Chairman Tynside Irish Brigade Committee until Brigade taken over by War Office; Joint Chairman Newcastle War Savings Committee; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Guild of Feltmakers; Deputy Director Education and Propaganda, Ministry of Food, 1918; contested Gateshead as Unionist, Jan. 1910; Director Northern Newspapers Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, and all sports. *Address:* Highfield, Hadley Wood, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 3113. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GRATTON, Norman Murray Gladstone, B.A., Dip. Ed., 1st Headmaster, Scotch College, Adelaide; *b.* 21 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Gladstone Gratton and Annie Cay Carlin; *m.* 1912, Jeannie Gordon Tweedie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Melbourne; Teachers' College, University of Melbourne. Assistant Master at various schools including St. Peter's College, Adelaide, till 1918; Chief Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association (S.A. Section), 1931-34; Chairman of Institute of Associated Teachers, 1933-34; Member of the Public Examinations Committee, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Member of the English Headmasters' Conference and the Australian Headmasters' Conference. *Recrea-*

tions: games, photography, Boy Scout Movement. *Address:* Scotch College, Torrens Park, Adelaide, S.A.

GRAUMANN, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* London, 1868; *s.* of Emanuel Graumann, Brighton; late Member of the Union Parliament of South Africa; Ex-Mayor of Johannesburg; Chairman of Finance Committee of City Council, 1907-9. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg. [*Died* 19 *Sep.* 1938.

GRAVATT, Rt. Rev. William Loyall, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of West Virginia, 1899; Bishop, 1916-39; *b.* Port Royal, Virginia, 15 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Dr. J. J. and M. E. Gravatt; *m.* 1887, Sidney S. Peyton, Richmond. Virginia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* V.P.I.; Virginia Theological Seminary. Assistant St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Va.; Rector St. Peter's Church, Norfolk, Va.; Zion Church, Charles Town, W. Va. *Address:* 1583 Virginia Street, Charleston, W. Virginia. *T.:* 26373.

GRAVELY, Walter B.; *see* Booth-Gravely.

GRAVES, family name of **Baron Graves.**

GRAVES, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1794), **Henry Algernon Claud Graves;** *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Claude Thomas Graves; *S.* cousin 1937; *m.* 1909, Vera Blanche Neville (whom he divorced, 1922), *d.* of late Alfred Neville Snepp; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Peter George Wellesley Graves, *b.* 21 Oct. 1911. *Address:* 24 Cock Yard, Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5746.

GRAVES, Captain Cecil George, M.C., Deputy Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 4 March 1892; *s.* of Charles L. Graves, *q.v.*, and late Alice Grey; *m.* 1921, Irene Helen, *y. d.* of late H. W. J. Bagnell, I.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Scots, 1911; with B.E.F. to France, Aug. 1914; taken prisoner 26 August 1914; served on General Staff, War Office (Intelligence Branch), 1919-25; retired 1925; joined B.B.C. 1926; Assistant Director of Programmes, 1929-32; Empire Service Director, 1932-35; Controller of Programmes, 1935-38. *Address:* Fallodon, Christon Bank, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, M.C.C.

GRAVES, Charles L.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1856; 4th *s.* of late Right Rev. Charles Graves, D.D., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, and Selina, *e. d.* of John Cheyne, M.D., Physician Gen. to the Forces in Ireland; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. H. Grey. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant editor of the Spectator, 1899-1917; member of Punch Staff, 1902-36, Assistant Editor, 1928-36; retired 1936. *Publications:* The Hawarden Horace, 1894; More Hawarden Horace, 1896; Life and Letters of Sir George Grove, 1903; Humours of the Fray, 1907; Life and Letters of Alexander Macmillan, 1910; Party Portraits, 1910; The Brain of the Nation, 1912; War's Surprises, 1917; Lauds and Libels, 1918; Mr. Punch's History of the Great War, 1919; Horace Odes, Book V., English versions, with Rudyard Kipling, 1920; New Times and Old Rhymes, 1921; Punch's History of Modern England (4 vols.), 1921, 1922; More Lauds and Libels, 1925; Life of Sir Hubert Parry (2 vols.), 1926; Eulogies and Elegies, 1927; and (in collaboration with E. V. Lucas) Wisdom while you Wait, Signs of the Times, Hustled History, etc. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Capt. C. G. Graves.

GRAVES, Charles Patrick Ranke, M.A.; Writer; *b.* London, 1st Dec. 1899; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Amalie von Ranke; *m.* 1929, Peggy, *o. d.* of Hon. Rowland Leigh. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Reporter Daily Express, 1921; News Editor Sunday Express, 1923-24; columnist Daily Mail, 1927-31; rejoined the Daily Mail, 1937. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Court Photographer (with Richard Speaight); And the Greeks; Gone abroad; Panorama; Gone abroad again; The Price of Pleasure; Candid Caddies (with Henry Longhurst); Triptyque to Spain; Deauville Taxi; Other People's Money; Swiss Summer. *Recreations:* Golf, Squash Racquets, Travel and most forms of gambling. *Address:* 107 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1405.

GRAVES, Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers, *b.* Auburn, N.Y., 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Samuel S. and Elizabeth Anna Graves; *m.* 1883, J. H. Roberts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hobart College; General Theological Seminary of New York. Missionary in China since 1881; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Missionary Bishop, Shanghai, 1893-1937; translator of Theological and Biblical works into Chinese; Professor in Divinity School; D.D. Hobart College, General Theol. Seminary 1893, Oxford 1908. *Publications:* Eight Books Bingham's Antiquities; Commentary on Isaiah; Commentary on the Psalms; numerous smaller works, all in Chinese. *Address:* c/o St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

GRAVES, George, *b.* London, 1 Jan. 1876. First appearance on stage at Portsmouth; London stage, 1898. *Publication:* Gaieties and Gravities, 1931. *Club:* Savage.

GRAVES, Marjorie, *d.* of late William Graves, J.P., Newells, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Privately; Château de Dieudonne, Bornel, France. Archives Research Bibliothèque Nationale and Archives Nationales, Paris; Foreign Office during the War; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Intelligence Department, Home Office, 1919-20; Historical Research; Borough Councillor, Holborn, 1928-31; M.P. (C.) South Hackney, 1931-1935; Chairman Metropolitan Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1936-37; British Government Delegate XVII. Assembly League of Nations. *Publications:* Quelques Pièces relatives à la vie de Louis, duc d'Orléans; Deux Inventaires du Moyen Age, etc. *Recreations:* historical research, observing birds, music. *Address:* Cocknowle, Corfe Castle, Dorset.

GRAVES, Major Perceval Hope, D.S.O. 1902; late 4th (Reserve) Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 3rd (Reserve) Batt. Essex Regt.; *s.* of late Capt. Alexander Hope Graves; *m.* Eva Blanche, widow of J. Carlyon Hughes and *d.* of late Capt. Charles Schreiber, J.P., D.L. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal, clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star and two medals). *Address:* The Lodge, Dovercourt, Essex. *Club:* Union.

GRAVES, Philip Perceval; On Foreign Department of The Times; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 25 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves; *m.* 1st, 1912, Leila Millicent Knox (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Gavin Gilchrist of Kadikeui, Constantinople; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Katherine Eleanor Dewar, *d.* of late W.H.E.H. Palmer. *Educ.:* Newton College; Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford. Journalist; Times Correspondent at Constantinople, 1908-14; served in the Army, 1915-19, as a Temporary Officer in Egypt, Palestine, Arabia, and Turkey (despatches); with The Times since demobilisation; contributed to the exposure of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion; has travelled extensively in the Near East; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Land of Three Faiths; The Pursuit; The Question of the Straits, 1931; and several scientific papers. *Recreations:* natural history, travel, fishing. *Address:* 5 Hereford Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

GRAVES, Richard Massie, C.B.E. 1932; Director, Labour Dept., Egyptian Ministry of Commerce and Industry; *b.* 14 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Perceval Graves and Jane, *d.* of James Cooper of Cooper Hill, Limerick; *m.* 1912, Eva, 4th *d.* of late Major H. C. Wilkinson, 82nd Regt., Oswald House, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service 1903; Assistant, Constantinople, 1905; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1906; Uskub, 1906; Diarbekir, 1907; Vice-Consul, Alexandria, 1908; Cairo, 1909; entered Egyptian Civil Service,

1910; Inspector of Interior, 1910-22; Assistant Director General European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1924; Order of Ismail, 1926; Commander Order of the Nile, 1937. *Recreations:* music, golf, lawn tennis, bridge. *Address:* c/o Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Savile; Turf, Cairo.

GRAVES, Robert Ranke; writer; Partner to Laura Riding in The Seizin Press since 1927; Associate Editor of Epilogue, a critical review, since 1935; *b.* London, 1895; *s.* of Amy Graves and late Alfred Perceval Graves. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. John's College, Oxford. Served in France with Royal Welch Fusiliers; Professor of English Literature, Egyptian University, 1926; in peace-time resides in Spain. *Publications:* Goodbye to All That, An Autobiography, 1929; But it Still Goes On, a Miscellany, 1930; The Real David Copperfield, 1933; I, Claudius, 1934 (awarded Hawthornden and James Tait Black Memorial Prizes for 1934); Claudius the God, 1934; Antigua Penny Puce, 1936; T. E. Lawrence to his Biographer, 1938; Count Belisarius, 1938; Collected Poems, 1938. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Son, Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C.2.

GRAY, Baroness, 22nd in line, *cr.* 1445; **Ethel Eveleen Gray-Campbell,** *d.* of Eveleen Smith, Baroness Gray (*d.* 1918); *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1888, Henry Tufnell Gray-Campbell, *s.* of J. T. Campbell and Lady Anne Campbell; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* brother, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Gray, *q.v.* *Address:* 73 Pont Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Kensington 0340.

GRAY, Master of; Hon. Lindsay Stuart Campbell-Gray, M.C.; Captain (Regular Army Reserve of Officers), late R.A.; *b.* 4 May 1894; *er. s.* of Baroness Gray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Doreen McClymont, *er. d.* of late Cyril Tubbs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Nigeria, 1924-25. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, and polo. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Leander.

GRAY, Alexander, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy and Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of late J. Y. Gray, Dundee and Letham, Angus; *m.* 1909, Alice Gunn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of Edinburgh, Göttingen, Paris. 1st Class Mathematics (Edin.), 1902; 1st Class Economics Science, 1905; Local Government Board, 1905-1909; Colonial Office, 1909-12; Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Insurance Department of Ministry of Health, 1919-21; Jaffrey Professor of Political Economy, University of Aberdeen, 1921-34; at various times External Examiner in Economics, Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, St. Andrews, etc.; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Sickness Benefit Claims, 1913-14; awarded Peddie Steele prize of 100 guineas on occasion of Quincentenary Celebrations at St. Andrews, 1911; Member, and later Chairman, of the Consultative Council on National Health Insurance (Scottish Board of Health), 1922-28; Member of the Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924-26; Chairman of Aberdeen Local Employment Committee, 1926-34; Member of Royal Commission on Educational Endowments (Scotland), 1929 (resigned 1930); of Departmental Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933-36; Chairman of Executive Committee, Scottish Youth Hostels Association, 1931-35; Member of Consumers Committee (Scotland) and of Food Council, 1935; of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1935; of Committee on Farm Workers in Scotland, 1936; of Committee on Scottish Administration, 1936-37; appointed member of Trade Boards, 1936; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board (Edinburgh and Lothians district), 1936; Chairman, Court of Enquiry under the Industrial Courts Act (Dispute between Plasterers and Woodworkers, Scotland), 1937. *Publications:* The Scottish Staple at Veere (with the late Professor Davidson), 1909; three pamphlets on the War: The True Pastime, The Upright Sheaf, The New Leviathan, 1915; Some Aspects of National Health Insurance, 1923; Family Endowment, 1927; The Development of Economic Doctrine, 1931; various translations including the works of Dr. Grelling, viz.: J'accuse, 1915; The Crime (3 vols.), 1917-18; Belgian Documents, 1919. Poetry: Songs and Ballads chiefly from Heine, 1920; Any Man's Life, 1924; Poems (a Broadsheet), 1925; Gossip, 1928; Songs from Heine, for Schumann's Dichterliebe, 1928; Arrows, 1932. *Address:* 85 Colinton Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63310.

GRAY, Archibald Montague Henry, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Physician-in-Charge, Skin Department, University College Hospital, since 1909; Lecturer on Dermatology in University College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1920-34; Consulting Dermatologist, R.A.F., and L.C.C. Special Hospitals; *b.* Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 1880; *s.* of late Frederick A. Gray, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *y. d.* of late F. B. Cooper, Newcastle, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Univ. Coll. and Hospital; University of Bern. M.B. (Lond.) Honours, 1903; B.S. (Honours), 1904; M.D. (University Medal), 1905; F.R.C.S. 1908; F.R.C.P. 1918; Fellow University College, London, 1908; Member of Senate, University of London, Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1938-39; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1932-1936; Dean, University College Hospital Medical School, 1926-35; Member of Government Committee on Medical Services of the Navy, Army and Air Force, 1931-33; Vice-Chairman, London Voluntary Hospitals Committee, since 1935; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Sec.; 1919-24; Hon. Treasurer, 1926-32); Past President Section of Dermatology; President of British Assocaition of Dermatology and Syphilology; Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association, the Société Français de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, the Danish Dermatological Society, the Vienna Dermatological Society; the Hungarian Dermatological Society and the Spanish Academy of Dermatology; Hon. Secretary Section Dermatology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Vice-President eighth International Congress of Dermatology, 1930; formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); T.D.; attached to General Staff at War Office, 1914-1918; Consulting Dermatologist Army Zone, B.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches). *Publications:* papers on medical subjects. *Address:* 69 Harley Street, W.1; 12 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 7498 and Hampstead 3614. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Arthur; Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, since 1912; *b.* 1852; *m.* Alice Honora (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. J. P. Gell, rector of Buxted, Sussex, and *g. d.* of Sir John Franklin, the Arctic explorer. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge (Class 1, Classical Tripos). Junior Proctor, 1885-86; Senior Tutor and Vice-Master Jesus College, 1895-1912; President Camb. Antiquarian Society, 1901-3. *Publications:* History of Jesus College; The Priory of St. Radegund; Cambridge University; Tedious Brief Tales of Granta and Gramarye; Old Plans of Cambridge; The Town of Cambridge; A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare; How Shakespeare purged Jonson. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge.

GRAY, Colonel Arthur Claypon Horner, O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 12 April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. John D. Gray, vicar of Nayland; *m.* Dorothy M., *d.* of Rev. J. Denham, late Canon of Rochester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Guy's Hospital. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1903; Member of Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1904-1906; in charge Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation, Uganda, 1906-9; Attached Pasteur

Institute, Tunis, 1912; Assistant Professor, R.A. Medical College, 1914; in charge Princess Christian Mobile Laboratory B.E.F., France, 1915-16; O.C. No. 37 C.C.S. B.E.F., France, 1916-18, (despatches twice, 1914-15 Star, O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (Medal and Clasp); A.D.P. British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Professor R.A.M. College, 1926-30; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Colonel, 1930; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1930-32; Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College, 1932-34; K.H.S. 1932; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Stour Fields, Nayland, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Nayland 252.

GRAY, Arthur Herbert, M.A., D.D. (Glasgow); Presbyterian minister; *b.* 9 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Alexander Gray, Edinburgh; *m.* 1897, Mary Christian, *d.* of Principal Marcus Dods, D.D.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Minister of Grosvenor Square Presbyterian Church, Manchester, 1887-1909; College and Kelvingrove Church, Glasgow, 1909-13; White Memorial Church, Glasgow, 1913-1921; Army Chaplain during war; on staff of Student Christian Movement (three years); Minister of Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, London, 1924-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Aspects of Protestantism; What's the Good of Religion; As Tommy sees Us; Men, Women and God; The Christian Adventure; With Christ as Guide; Jesus and the Art of Living; Finding God; About People, 1934; The One Way of Hope, 1936; The Difficulty and the Art of Living, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, carpentering. *Address:* 50 Kingsley Way, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 7408.

GRAY, Arthur Wellesley, Minister of Lands, British Columbia, since 1933; Minister of Municipal Affairs since 1934; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Thomas W. Gray and Hyslop Baird; *m.* 1913, Margaret H. A. Davidson (*decd.*), Kirkcaldy, Scotland; two *d.* *Educ.:* New Westminster Public and High Schools. Alderman, New Westminster, B.C., 1907-12; Mayor, 1913-1919, 1927-33; Government Commission South Vancouver, 1921-23; B.C. Legislature since 1927. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, cricket. *Address:* Parliament Buildings Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Westminster, B. P.O.E. No. 4. New Westminster.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Lloyd Rashleigh, D.S.O. 1919; coffee planter; *b.* 14 April 1871; *s.* of Henry Rashleigh Gray and Margaret Maria Payne; *m.* 1905, Mabel Stuart, *d.* of late J. Sainter Graham and *widow* of R. P. Hamilton; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 32 years in Royal Artillery; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., star, Legion of Honour). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Arusha, Tanganyika, East Africa.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. Clive Osric Vere, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932; *b.* 7 July 1882; *s.* of Evelyn Gray, Indian Civil Service, and Violet, *d.* of General Wilkins, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Vere, *d.* of late Sir Elwin Palmer, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., Governor of National Bank of Egypt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Seaforth Highlanders, 1901; served Frontier Expedition against Mohmands, 1908, when A.D.C. to Sir James Willcocks (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRAY, Engineer-Captain Colin John, D.S.O. 1918; R N.; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Scotland District, since 1937; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Alexander Gray and Euphemia Janet Comrie; *m.* Dorothy Muriel, *d.* of late Major C. E. Smith; two *s.* *Educ:* R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served in destroyers and light cruisers during European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Coventry, flagship of Rear-Admiral Commanding Mediterranean Destroyers, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, flagship of Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean Station; H.M.S. Hood, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Compton, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 716.

GRAY, Donald, M.A., Headmaster Bootham School, York, since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of late Albert A. Gray, M.D., Glasgow, and Mabel Henderson; *m.* 1st, Esther S. Henderson (*d.* 1922); 2nd, J. Kathleen Wright; three *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Bootham School, York; Glasgow University; Merton College, Oxford. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Bootham School, York.

GRAY, Major Donald Fairlie Branston, D.S.O. 1916; late Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *b.* 9 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. H. B. Gray, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Kathleen St. Clair Mackenzie (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Josephine Bourerie. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. 1904; resigned Commission as Lieut. 1909; rancher in Canada, 1909 to outbreak of war, when joined P.P.C.L.I. as Lieut.; Capt., March 1915; Major, June 1915; served European War (despatches twice, wounded); General Staff, April 1917. *Recreations:* polo, golf, cricket.

GRAY, Douglas S., R.P. 1933; portrait painter; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of Robert Stannus Gray and Emily Susanne, *d.* of Alfred Galer; *m.* Kathleen Mary Chambers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon; Royal Academy Schools. Served with 2nd and 3rd Battalions London Regt., 1914-18; picture entitled Rosalind purchased by the Trustees, Chantrey Bequest 1926; Royal Society of Portrait Painters and London Portrait Society. *Address:* 102 King's Avenue, S.W.4.

GRAY, Edward Francis; *b.* 15 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Gray of Wembley Park, Middlesex, and Donnington Hall, Ledbury; *m.* 1906, Diana Norah, *d.* of Capt. W. J. Smyth, Rifle Brigade, of Heath Hall, Yorks; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Oriel College, Oxford; Scoones. Pro-Consul, Christiania, 1896; Vice-Consul, 1900; to Caracas, 1906; to Bergen, 1907; Consul at Christiania, 1910; H.B.M. Consul-General for the States of Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, and Rhode Island, 1922-31; retired on pension, 1931. *Publication:* Leif Eriksson, Discoverer of America, 1930. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, archæology, garden. *Address:* Ripple Hall, Tewkesbury. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 86. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Anglo-Norse, Oslo.

GRAY, Ethel, C.B.E., 1919; R.R.C.; Matron and Lady Superintendent, Epworth Hospital, Erin Street, Richmond, E.I., Melbourne; *b.* Melbourne; *d.* of Samuel Gray, Ireland, and Amelia Gray, England. *Educ.:* Public State School and Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne. Training Melbourne Hospital (Sister and House Matron); Matron, Infectious Diseases Hospital; Assistant Matron, Melbourne Hospital; Matron, Perth Public Hospital and Infectious Hospital, Perth, two years, then enlisted; served 1915; started Harefield Hospital in Middlesex; to France, 1916, in charge as Matron No. 2 Australian General Hospital, there until after Armistice; closed the Hospital; returned to England; stationed at Sutton Veny, 1919-20. *Address:* Epworth, Erin Street, Richmond, E.I., Melbourne, Australia.

GRAY, George Charles, Mus.B. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Leicester Cathedral; Conductor of Leicester Bach Choir; Lecturer in Singing, University College, and in Musical Appreciation at Vaughan College, Leicester since 1931; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Charles Wilson Gray and Alice Gray; *m.* 1925, Gladys Gofton, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rotherham Grammar School. Articled pupil of Dr. E. (now Sir Edward) Bairstow at York Minster, 1919-22; Lafontaine Prize winner, Royal College of Organists, 1920, also winner of Worshipful Company of Musicians Silver Medal, 1922; Organist and Choirmaster successively of S. Michael-le Belfry, York, S. Martin's, Leeds, and Alnwick Parish Church; Conductor of Alnwick Choral Union, and Wooler Choral Union; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary le Tower, Ipswich, 1926;

Founder and Conductor of Ipswich Bach Choir; Conductor of Ipswich Choral Society. *Recreations:* walking, cricket. *Address:* Fernleigh, St. James Road, Leicester. *T.:* 22884. *Club:* Rotary.

GRAY, Lt.-Col. George Douglas, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; late Medical Attaché, H.M. Foreign Office, and R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Robert Collie Gray, J.P., Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Lucy Agnes, R.R.C., *d.* of late Charles Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B. C.M., 1894, M.D. Hons., 1897. Served British Central Africa, 1894-98 (medal with clasp) and British East Africa, 1899 (medal with clasp); Ashanti, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice); Principal Medical Officer, British Central Africa Administration, 1897-1902; Physician to British Legation, Peking, 1902-26; received a letter of thanks and an Imperial gift from the Chinese Throne for services rendered during the Plague Epidemic, 1910-11; appointed British Delegate to the International Pneumonic Plague Conference, Manchuria, 1911; British Delegate to the International Finance Commission for Administration of Maritime Customs Surtax for Famine Relief, 1922; during European War raised and commanded the Chinese General Hospital (despatches twice); received the Medaille d'Honneur en Argent, and Chinese Order of Wen Hu for war services, also Order (with sash) of Chia Ho; Hon. Member Royal Central Asian Society. *Publication:* All about the Soya Bean: In Agriculture, Commerce and Industry, 1936. *Address:* Dunallan, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Club:* Thatched House.

GRAY, George Kruger, C.B.E. 1938; A.R.C.A., F.S.A. 1921; *b.* Kensington, 25 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Edwin Charles Kruger of St. Heliers and Frances Hester Harris; *m.* 1918, Audrey Gordon, *d.* of Ven. J. H. Gray, D.D., Archdeacon of Hong-Kong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Gt. Crosby; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibition Scholar). Landscape and portrait painter (water-colour); designer and painter of stained glass and of ecclesiastical work, including altar-pieces, war memorials, and seals and other heraldic work of all kinds; exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris, Ghent, etc.; designer of the collar of the Order of the British Empire, the Processional Cross of the Archbishop of Wales, the two maces of the Ulster Parliament, the Heraldic Panels for gates of King George's Playing Fields, and designer and sculptor of the coinage of Union South Africa, the badge of the Knights Bachelor, Reverse of Great Seal of Ulster, the new Great Seal, George VI., of the four new Baronet's badges, Imperial Silver Coinages of George V. and George VI., New Coins for Commonwealth of Australia and Dominion of Canada; several Colonial Flag Badges, and of the official seals of the Union of South Africa, The Province of Nova Scotia and Northern Rhodesia, New Silver Coinages of S. Rhodesia, 1933, New Zealand, 1934, and Mauritius, 1934, etc.; Historical Costumes and Heraldry, Aldershot Tattoo, 1935, 1936, and 1937; served in the 2nd Artists Rifles and R.E. Camouflage School; Member of the Arts and Crafts Society and Art Workers' Guild; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1936; Freeman of the City of London, 1937; Officer of the Order of St. John; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Vanity Fair cartoons, posters, book illustrations. *Address:* The Studio, 11 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Western 1544.

GRAY, Harold St. George, F.S.A.; Assist.-Secretary and Librarian of the Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society and Curator of the Somerset County Museum; *b.* in The Close, Lichfield, 15 Jan. 1872; Director of archæological excavations for the British Association and other Societies and Excavation Committees. Received his scientific training with the late General Pitt-Rivers, 1888-99. *Publications:* Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 1903; Memoir of General Pitt-Rivers, D.C.L., F.R.S., and Index to his Works, 1905; The Stone Circles of East Cornwall, 1908; Excavations at Wick Barrow, Somerset, 1908; Reports on the Meare Lake Village, Ham Hill (Som.), Maumbury Rings, Kingsdown Camp, Battlegore (Williton), and Warham Camp (Norfolk), 1908-33; The Yeovil Gold Torc, 1909; The Avebury Excavations, 1908-22, 1934; joint author of The Glastonbury Lake Village, vol. i. 1911, vol. ii. 1917; author of numerous papers in various transactions on archæological excavations in England. *Address:* Taunton Castle, Somerset. *T.A.:* Gray, Museum, Taunton. *T.:* Taunton 2429.

GRAY, Sir Harold William Stannus, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; landowner; County Councillor, Cambridgeshire; thoroughbred stock-breeder; *b.* Graymount, Co. Antrim, 1867; *s.* of George Gray, D.L., Graymount, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1894, Rowena, *d.* of T. R. Stannus, J.P. of Maghraleave, Co. Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Cambs. Nov. 1922-23; Travelled considerably; runs horses of his own breeding in England, Ireland, and France; during the War drove his motor ambulance for the French Red Cross, and both he and Mrs. Gray worked continually in France in the hospitals at the care of the wounded. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Gogmagog Hills, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Carlton; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin; St. George's Yacht.

GRAY, Rt. Rev. Henry Allen; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manitoba (M.A., D.D.); LL.D. Alberta University; D.D. Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; ordained, 1895; Curate of South Edmonton, 1895-96; Incumbent, 1896-97; Rector of Edmonton, 1897-1914; Archdeacon of Edmonton, 1907-14; Bishop of Edmonton, 1914-31; retired 1931. *Address:* The Caltofts, Harleston, Norfolk.

GRAY, Sir Henry McIlree Williamson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; LL.D.(Aberd.); M.B., F.R.C.S.(Edin.); Col. A.M.S.; Surgeon, Montreal; *b.* 14 March 1870; *s.* of A. R. Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* 1897, Katherine A. Rattray; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Bonn, Leipzig, Berlin, London. Surgeon in Aberdeen, 1896-1923; Consultant Surgeon to Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; Consultant Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G.); Consulting Surg. B.E.F., France; Consultant in Special Military Surgery, Home Service. *Publications:* Numerous, on surgical subjects in Lancet, British Medical Journal, Canadian and American Journals, etc. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, 1538 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Fitzroy 5800; 3449 Peel Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 5504.

GRAY, Howard Alexander, M.A.; assistant-editor of the Observer; *b.* Aberdeen, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Gray, merchant, Aberdeen; *m.* Harriet Emily, *y. d.* of late Henry Jones, Birmingham, 1898; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. M.A. (Aberdeen) 1888, with Honours in Mental Philosophy; Seafield Gold Medallist in English Literature. A working journalist since 1890; engaged successively on the editorial staffs of Scottish Leader (Edinburgh), Northern Daily News and Northern Evening News (Aberdeen), and Birmingham Daily Mail; assistant-editor of Birmingham Daily Post, 1894-99; editor of the Birmingham Daily Argus and Birmingham Evening Despatch, 1899-1902; leader-writer, Pall Mall Gazette, 1902-23. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* 16 St. Mary's Crescent, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 1624. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James, M.C.; F.R.S.; Sc.D.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, since 1914; Professor of Zoology, Cambridge University, since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James Gray; *m.* 1920, Norah C. King. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College,

Cambridge (Scholar); Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I. Class I., and Part II. Class I.; Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1914-18; Balfour Student, 1919-23; Reader in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Ciliary Movement; Experimental Cytology. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4439. *Club:* Savile.

GRAY, James Andrew; editor of South Africa; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1920, Vera Frances, *d.* of John Tiernen, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* Journalistic training at Haddington and Dumbarton; Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1911; Scotsman, 1912; Scotsman parliamentary staff, 1919; The Times parliamentary staff, 1921; editor, Pretoria News, 1924-32; served with the Royal Scots 1915-18 (thrice wounded). *Publication:* South Africa and Rhodesia To-Day, 1937. *Address:* 10-12 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3021. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1938; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwell since 1936; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Red House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamsted, Herts; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co.'s Branch, G.2 Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D.S.O. 1919; with G. Ellissen & Co., stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.2; *b.* Cambridge, 25 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E Awdry Gray, R.D., and late Mrs. Gray, O.B.E. both late of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket *m.* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o. d.* of F. J. Clerke, Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Uppingham School. Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War; joined 16th (P.S.B.) Batt. Middlesex Regt., 4 Sep. 1914; 2nd Lt. 9th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18; in Alsace and Germany since Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Company Cdr. in France and Flanders, 1917-18; Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan.-July 1916; Chief of B. Mission for repatriating P.O.W., 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov. 1918; Commandant Russian P.O.W. Camp, with I.A.C., Berlin, 5 May 1919; Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921. *Recreations:* Rugby football; tennis. *Address:* 201 Cromwell Mansion, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 3923. *Club:* Mill.

GRAY, Joseph Alexander, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Melbourne), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.C. 1922; F.R.S. 1932; Chown Research Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late James Gray; *m.* 1919 Elizabeth Watson. *Educ.:* University High School, Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; University of Manchester, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909-12; Lecturer McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14; Assistant Professor, 1914-19; Associate Professor, 1919-24; Overseas service, mainly in Sound Ranging, 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Captain R.E.). *Publications:* Various scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada on radioactivity and X-rays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 1324.

GRAY, Milner; C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Luton, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Arch. Campbell Gray; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of Mark Samuel Luck, Lewisham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. M.P. (L.) Mid Beds. Parliamentary Division 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 951. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRAY, Ronald, A.R.W.S., 1934; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Gray. *Educ.:* private school. Studied art under Prof. Frederick Brown and at Julien's in Paris; pictures in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and War Museum; member of New English Art Club; silver medal Salon, Paris. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Theodore Grant, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B., M.P.C.; Director General of Mental Hospitals, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen 31 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Henry and Helen Gray; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of David Sutherland, Torphins, Aberdeen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, 1907; Assistant Physician, Kingseat Mental Hospital, 1908-11; Assistant Medical Officer New Zealand Mental Hospitals, 1911; Medical Superintendent Nelson Mental Hospital, 1922. *Publications:* Treatment of Mental Deficiency, 1927; Post Epileptic Automatism as a defence in murder cases, Journal of Mental Science, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Torphins, Khandallah, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Menfect, Wellington. *T.:* 36 797. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

GRAY, Vernon Foxwell, C.I.E. 1936; Chairman R. J. Wood and Co., Ltd., India; Director of John Bolton and Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Singapore, 1st Sept. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Gray and Jane Ann Foxwell; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bertha Marie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Walter Champion Stevens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marian Agnes Conley (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Colonel Peter Burke; 3rd, 1937, Frances Buckland, *d.* of late Arthur Newman. *Educ.:* Solihull School. Chairman and President of Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1920-27; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-29; Sole Representative Associated Chambers of Commerce of India-Ceylon at 10th Congress Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Empire, in London, 1924; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Maidens Hotel, Delhi. *T.A.:* Vercotdel, Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 5095. *Clubs:* Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; S. father, 1924; *m.* 1929, Josephine, *d.* of William Henry Eveleigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner); High Sheriff of Co. Durham, 1938-39. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* William Talbot, *b.* 4 July 1931. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool; Egglestone Hall, near Darlington. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Major William Bain, C.B.E. 1935; Administrator and Colonial Secretary St. Vincent since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of George Gray and Jessie Hossack; *m.* 1916, Ursula Elizabeth Campbell Johnstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh;

New College, Oxford. M.A. (Edin.), First Class in History and Gladstone Prize; B.Litt. (Oxon); Carnegie Research Fellow; Ph.D. (Edin.); held teaching, lecturing, and examining appointments in Scotland and England; 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1912, and served in Territorial and Regular Army till 1923; General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1918-23; Major, Army Educational Corps, 1920; R. of O. 1923; Colonial Service British Guiana, 1924; Director of Education, British Guiana; member of Court of Policy (i.e. legislature) and British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Member of first executive and legislative councils under new constitution, 1928; Chairman of many Government Commissions and Committees appointed to report on Gold and Diamond Industries; Electoral Districts; Unemployment; Reorganisation of Medical Services, etc.; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on many occasions. *Publications:* Historical and other articles. *Address:* Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyds' Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Government House, St. Vincent.

GRAY, Major William Birrell-, C.M.G. 1930; late Administrator of Colony of Nigeria; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1909 (wife *d.* 1935); 2nd, 1936, Catherine Condie Thomson, *er. d.* of late William Taylor, J.P., Crogside, Wormit. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, five clasps). *Address:* Glenard, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *T.:* Auchtermuchty 47.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin., F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1923-36; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; Editor of Transactions of East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society, 1937; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographies on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England: Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington: Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929; Scott in Sunshine and Shadow: The Tribute of his Friends, 1931; Five Score: A Group of Famous Centenarians, 1931; Scott Centenary Handbook, 1932; Index Vol. to Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1936; partly compiled, and wrote Introduction to Bibliography of East Lothian, 1936; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address:* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Rev. Canon William James, Vicar of St. Nicholas with St. Clements, Rochester, since 1915; Hon. Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, River Medway, since 1920; Rural Dean of Rochester since 1925; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1931; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Gray; *m.* Florence Jessie (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Capt. J. E. A. Dolby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; London. College of Divinity. Curate of St. Saviour's, Brixton, 1905-8; Christ Church, Beckenham, 1908-11; Vicar of Ide Hill, and Chaplain to Sevenoaks Workhouse and Infirmary, 1911-15; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* St. Nicholas Vicarage, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2808. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GRAY, William John A.; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAYBURN, Sir Vandeleur Molyneux, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chief Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong; *b.* 28 July 1881; *s.* of late William Echlin Grayburn and Margaret Ellen Markham; *m.* 1st, Ruth Danvers Higgs; 2nd, Minnie Doris Robson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. 37 years in Hong-kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hong-Kong.

GRAYSON, David; *see* Baker, Ray Stannard.

GRAYSON, Denys Henry Harrington; late Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry M. Grayson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Studied composition under Frank Bridge and Maude Valerie White; composed the incidental music to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's play, The Speckled Band, 1921, and the incidental music to Haddon Chambers' drama, The Card Players, 1922; has composed a number of songs; also music for Sir Gerald du Maurier's production of Alfred Sutro's play, The Choice, 1919, and Dennis Eadie's production of Summertime, 1920; has a number of orchestral works regularly broadcast, notably The King's Way (concert march), 1935, Nocturne for orchestra, 1936 and In Linden Time (strings only), 1936. *Address:* 2 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 3846; Kim's Wood, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 291. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; Executive Committee Standing Council of the Baronetage; Commissioner for Anglesey St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member of Joint War Committee of Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; Life Governor Princess Beatrice Hospital; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, 1888; Freeman of the City of Liverpool by Birthright; Member of Shipbuilders' Advisory Committee to the Admiralty, 1914-18; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1916-19; Lieut. Col. Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1918; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Service and Victory Medals. *Heir:* *s.* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Club:* Carlton.

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Greatwood; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Alexander-Finlay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Marian, *d.* of late George Cates. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptain medal with two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramshill, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GREAVES, Rt. Rev. A. I.; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

GREAVES, John Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; J.P., T.D., D.L. Co. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1884; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885; Lord-Lt. Carnarvon 1886-1933; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; President, Carnarvon-

Cambridge (Scholar); Nat. Sciences Tripos, Part I. Class I., and Part II. Class I.; Captain The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1914-18; Balfour Student, 1919-23; Reader in Experimental Zoology, Cambridge University. *Publications:* Scientific papers; Ciliary Movement; Experimental Cytology. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* King's Field, West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4439. *Club:* Savile.

GRAY, James Andrew; editor of South Africa; *b.* 16 Aug. 1890; *m.* 1920, Vera Frances, *d.* of John Tiernen, Dublin; three *s.* one *d.* Journalistic training at Haddington and Dumbarton; Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1911; Scotsman, 1912; Scotsman parliamentary staff, 1919; The Times parliamentary staff, 1921; editor, Pretoria News, 1924-32; served with the Royal Scots 1915-18 (thrice wounded). *Publication:* South Africa and Rhodesia To-Day, 1937. *Address:* 10-12 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3021. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAY, James Neville, D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1938; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of Diocese of Southwell since 1936; *yr. s.* of late James Gray, 53 Montagu Square, W.1; *m.* 1919, Hildegard Mary, *er. d.* of late R. Marcus Gunn, F.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1909; Major in Inns of Court O.T.C.; service in France, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919, attached to General Staff (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Red House, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamsted, Herts; 8 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 6309. *Club:* Athenæum.

GRAY, Lieut.-Colonel John Anselm Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1874; *m. e. d.* of Alexander Gray, Cape Town; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South African War, Dragoon Guards, Colonial Division and Imperial Yeomanry, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps); West Africa, Southern Nigeria, 1907-13; with Army in France, Sep. 1914-March 1919 (despatches six times); Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Assistant Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co.'s Branch, G.2 Dept., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRAY, Captain John Edward Bowles, D.S.O. 1919; with G. Ellissen & Co., stock and share brokers, 4 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.2; *b.* Cambridge, 25 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E Awdry Gray, R.D., and late Mrs. Gray, O.B.E. both late of Lidgate Rectory, Newmarket *m.* 1920, Florence Ethelwyn, *o. d.* of F. J. Clerke, Wyndene, Sutton, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Uppingham School. Matriculated for University College, Oxford, 1914, but did not enter owing to the War; joined 16th (P.S.B.) Batt. Middlesex Regt., 4 Sep. 1914; 2nd Lt. 9th Batt. The Rifle Brigade, 29 Dec. 1914; served France and Flanders, 1915-18; in Alsace and Germany since Nov. 1918 (wounded thrice, D.S.O.); Company Cdr. in France and Flanders, 1917-18; Instructor, Grenade School, Aldershot, Jan.-July 1916; Chief of B. Mission for repatriating P.O.W., 4th French Army, Strasbourg, Nov. 1918; Commandant Russian P.O.W. Camp, with I.A.C., Berlin, 5 May 1919; Camp Commandant, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-21; with Directorate of Graves Registration and Enquiries (Central Europe), Berlin, 1921. *Recreations:* Rugby football; tennis. *Address:* 201 Cromwell Mansion, S.W.5. *T:* Flaxman 3923. *Club:* Mill.

GRAY, Joseph Alexander, O.B.E., B.Sc. (Melbourne), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.C. 1922; F.R.S. 1932; Chown Research Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 7 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late James Gray; *m.* 1919 Elizabeth Watson. *Educ.:* University High School, Ormond College, University of Melbourne; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; University of Manchester, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1909-12; Lecturer McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14; Assistant Professor, 1914-19; Associate Professor, 1919-24; Overseas service, mainly in Sound Ranging, 1915-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Captain R.E.). *Publications:* Various scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada on radioactivity and X-rays. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 26 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 1324.

GRAY, Milner; C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Luton, 1871; *s.* of Rev. Arch. Campbell Gray; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Eleanor, *d.* of Mark Samuel Luck, Lewisham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. M.P. (L.) Mid Beds. Parliamentary Division 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931. *Address:* Beacon Lodge, Kinsbourne Green, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 951. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRAY, Ronald, A.R.W.S., 1934; *b.* 1868; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Gray. *Educ.:* private school. Studied art under Prof. Frederick Brown and at Julien's in Paris; pictures in Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and War Museum; member of New English Art Club; silver medal Salon, Paris. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRAY, R. W. W.; *see* Whytlaw-Gray.

GRAY, Theodore Grant, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B., M.P.C.; Director General of Mental Hospitals, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* Aberdeen 31 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Henry and Helen Gray; *m.* 1914, Catherine, *d.* of David Sutherland, Torphins, Aberdeen; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen. House Surgeon and House Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen, 1907; Assistant Physician, Kingseat Mental Hospital, 1908-11; Assistant Medical Officer New Zealand Mental Hospitals, 1911; Medical Superintendent Nelson Mental Hospital, 1922. *Publications:* Treatment of Mental Deficiency, 1927; Post Epileptic Automatism as a defence in murder cases, Journal of Mental Science, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Torphins, Khandallah, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Menfect, Wellington. *T.:* 36 797. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

GRAY, Vernon Foxwell, C.I.E. 1936; Chairman R. J. Wood and Co., Ltd., India; Director of John Bolton and Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* Singapore, 1st Sept. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Gray and Jane Ann Foxwell; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bertha Marie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late James Walter Champion Stevens; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Marian Agnes Conley (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Colonel Peter Burke; 3rd, 1937, Frances Buckland, *d.* of late Arthur Newman. *Educ.:* Solihull School. Chairman and President of Punjab Chamber of Commerce, 1920-27; Member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-29; Sole Representative Associated Chambers of Commerce of India-Ceylon at 10th Congress Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Empire, in London, 1924; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Maidens Hotel, Delhi. *T.A.:* Vercotdel, Delhi. *T.:* Delhi 5095. *Clubs:* Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana.

GRAY, Sir William, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P.; Chairman of Wm. Gray & Co., Ltd.; late Yorkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1895; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of late C. T. Casebourne, C.E.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1929, Josephine, *d.* of William Henry Eveleigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18, as Captain Yorkshire Regiment (despatches; wounded, prisoner); High Sheriff of Co. Durham, 1938-39. *Recreations:* shooting, football, cricket. *Heir:* *s.* William Talbot, *b.* 4 July 1931. *Address:* Tunstall Manor, West Hartlepool; Egglestone Hall, near Darlington. *T.A.:* Care Gray, West Hartlepool. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2837 and 3103. *Club:* Bath.

GRAY, Major William Bain, C.B.E. 1935; Administrator and Colonial Secretary St. Vincent since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of George Gray and Jessie Hossack; *m.* 1916, Ursula Elizabeth Campbell Johnstone; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; University of Edinburgh;

New College, Oxford. M.A. (Edin.), First Class in History and Gladstone Prize; B.Litt. (Oxon); Carnegie Research Fellow; Ph.D. (Edin.); held teaching, lecturing, and examining appointments in Scotland and England; 2nd Lieut. 6th Bn. The Royal Scots, 1912, and served in Territorial and Regular Army till 1923; General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1918-23; Major, Army Educational Corps, 1920; R. of O. 1923; Colonial Service British Guiana, 1924; Director of Education, British Guiana; member of Court of Policy (i.e. legislature) and British Guiana Constitution Commission, 1927; Member of first executive and legislative councils under new constitution, 1928; Chairman of many Government Commissions and Committees appointed to report on Gold and Diamond Industries; Electoral Districts; Unemployment; Reorganisation of Medical Services, etc.; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on many occasions. *Publications:* Historical and other articles. *Address:* Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyds' Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Government House, St. Vincent.

GRAY, Major William Birrell-, C.M.G. 1930; late Administrator of Colony of Nigeria; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1909 (wife *d.* 1935); 2nd, 1936, Catherine Condie Thomson, *er. d.* of late William Taylor, J.P., Crogside, Wormit. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College and University, Edinburgh. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, five clasps). *Address:* Glenard, Auchtermuchty, Fife. *T.:* Auchtermuchty 47.

GRAY, William Forbes, F.R.S.Edin. F.S.A.Scot.; author, journalist; Editor of Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1923-36; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 April 1874; *m.*; one *d.* On literary staff of Edinburgh Evening News, 1894-1898; News Editor, British Weekly, 1898-1905; Sub-editor, British Monthly, 1903-5; Acting Editor, Scottish Review, 1906-9; Editor, Sir Walter Scott Quarterly, 1927-28; Editor of Transactions of East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society, 1937; contributor to leading journals and magazines; formerly Vice-President of Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; prepared Bibliographies on various subjects. *Publications:* Edited and wrote introduction to Non-Churchgoing: Its Reasons and Remedies, 1911; Introduction to Alexander Smith's A Summer in Skye, 1912; Edited Books that Count: a Dictionary of Useful Books, 2nd ed., 1923; The Poets Laureate of England: Their History and their Odes, 1914; Some Old Scots Judges, 1914; History of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, 1924; An Edinburgh Miscellany; Chapters mainly in the Social and Literary History of the City, 1925; A Printing House of Old and New Edinburgh, 1925; Catalogue of Gray Library, Haddington: Introduction and Descriptive Notes, 1929; Scott in Sunshine and Shadow: The Tribute of his Friends, 1931; Five Score: A Group of Famous Centenarians, 1931; Scott Centenary Handbook, 1932; Index Vol. to Publications of Old Edinburgh Club, 1936; partly compiled, and wrote Introduction to Bibliography of East Lothian, 1936; numerous memoirs in Dictionary of National Biography, Nelson's Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, book-collecting, and hill-climbing. *Address:* 8 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 41657.

GRAY, Rev. Canon William James, Vicar of St. Nicholas with St. Clements, Rochester, since 1915; Hon. Chaplain to Missions to Seamen, River Medway, since 1920; Rural Dean of Rochester since 1925; Hon. Canon Rochester Cathedral, 1931; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of Samuel Gray; *m.* Florence Jessie (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Capt. J. E. A. Dolby; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; London College of Divinity. Curate of St. Saviour's, Brixton, 1905-8; Christ Church, Beckenham, 1908-11; Vicar of Ide Hill, and Chaplain to Sevenoaks Workhouse and Infirmary, 1911-15; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* St. Nicholas Vicarage, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2808. *Club:* Church Imperial.

GRAY, William John A.; *see* Anstruther-Gray.

GRAYBURN, Sir Vandeleur Molyneux, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chief Manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hong-Kong; *b.* 28 July 1881; *s.* of late William Echlin Grayburn and Margaret Ellen Markham; *m.* 1st, Ruth Danvers Higgs; 2nd, Minnie Doris Robson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. 37 years in Hong-kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Hong-Kong.

GRAYSON, David; *see* Baker, Ray Stannard.

GRAYSON, Denys Henry Harrington; late Lieut. Irish Guards; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry M. Grayson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Richard Keown-Boyd of Ballydugan, Co. Down. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (War and Victory Medals); Studied composition under Frank Bridge and Maude Valerie White; composed the incidental music to Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's play, The Speckled Band, 1921, and the incidental music to Haddon Chambers' drama, The Card Players, 1922; has composed a number of songs; also music for Sir Gerald du Maurier's production of Alfred Sutro's play, The Choice, 1919, and Dennis Eadie's production of Summertime, 1920; has a number of orchestral works regularly broadcast, notably The King's Way (concert march), 1935, Nocturne for orchestra, 1936 and In Linden Time (strings only), 1936. *Address:* 2 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 3846; Kim's Wood, Wadhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Wadhurst 291. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRAYSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Mulleneux, 1st Bt. of Ravens Point, *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.U.) Birkenhead West Division, Dec. 1918-22; Executive Committee Standing Council of the Baronetage; Commissioner for Anglesey St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member of Joint War Committee of Order of St. John and British Red Cross Society; President, Association of Lancastrians, 1922; Life Governor Princess Beatrice Hospital; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Member of Institution of Naval Architects, 1888; Freeman of the City of Liverpool by Birthright; Member of Shipbuilders' Advisory Committee to the Admiralty, 1914-18; *b.* 26 June 1865; *s.* of Henry Holdrege Grayson, J.P. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Director of several shipping and shipbuilding companies; High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1917-18; Director of Ship Repairs (Hon.) Admiralty, 1916-19; Lieut. Col. Royal Marines, 1918 (Hon.); General Staff Officer; Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Officier Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1918; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem; General Service and Victory Medals. *Heir:* *s.* Denys Henry Harrington Grayson, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Ravens Point, Holyhead. *Club:* Carlton.

GREATWOOD, Lieut.-Colonel Francis William, D.S.O. 1917; late The Lincolnshire Regt.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Greatwood; *m.* 1st, 1904, Margaret Wilson (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Alexander Finlay; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Winifred Marian, *d.* of late George Cates. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptain medal with two clasps); South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bramshill, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GREAVES, Rt. Rev. A. I.; *see* Grimsby, Bishop of.

GREAVES, John Ernest, C.B.E. 1918; J.P., T.D., D.L. Co. Merioneth; High Sheriff, 1884; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1885; Lord-Lt. Carnarvon 1886-1933; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; President, Carnarvon-

shire Territorial Association; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, 1890-1929; *b.* 1847; *s.* of John Whitehead Greaves, Plas Weunydd, and *d.* of G. Steadman, Pakenham Manor; *m.* Marianne (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late E. Rigby, M.D., 1875. *Address:* Broneifion, Criccieth, N. Wales. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Lt.-Col. G. Drage.

GREAVES, Rev. Reginald Sowray, M.A.; Vicar of The Annunciation, Chislehurst, Kent, since 1937; Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1934; *b.* Pannal, Yorks, 27 April 1885; *s.* of Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves and Blanche Susan Sowray; *m.* 1912, Margery, *er. d.* of late Russell Spokes, L.C.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Ilkley Grammar School, 1906; Assistant Curate, Stanningley, Leeds, 1908; Fenton, Staffs, 1911; St. Paul, Burton on Trent, 1915; Vicar All Souls', Clapton Park, E. 1917; St. Barnabas, Beckenham, 1922-37; F.R.E.S. 1936. *Address:* The Annunciation Vicarage, Chislehurst, Kent.

GREAVES, Samuel Sowray, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.); Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Reserve; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of Blanche Susan Sowray and Samuel Bailey Turner Greaves; *m.* 1921, Eva Duggan, M.B.E., Bowdon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Leeds University. General Practice, 1914; Hon. Consultant Physician, Clayton Hospital and General Dispensary, Wakefield. *Address:* St. Helens, Malvern.

GREAVES, Sir William Ewart, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 11 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late William Greaves. *Educ.:* Harrow; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Evelyns, nr. Uxbridge, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Judge of the Calcutta High Court 1914-27; Vice-Chancellor Calcutta University, 1924-26; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep. 1929 and 1930; Delegate on Indian Delegation to the Hague Conference on the codification of International Law, 1930. *Address:* Totehill, Slinfold, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Slinfold 264. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

GREAVES, Professor William Michael Herbert, M.A. (Cantab.); Astronomer Royal for Scotland and Professor of Astronomy in the University of Edinburgh since 1938; *b.* Barbados, B.W.I., 10 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Dr. E. C. Greaves, M.B., C.M. (Edinburgh); *m.* 1926, Caroline Grace, *d.* of H. D. Kitto, Melrose, Whiteshill, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Lodge School and Codrington College, Barbados, B.W.I.; St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler (with star in Schedule B.) Mathematical Tripos Part 2, 1919, and Tyson Medallist in Astronomy; Smith's Prizeman, 1921, Isaac Newton Student in the University of Cambridge, 1921-23; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1922; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1924. Served as Secretary and Recorder to Section A of British Association for the Advancement of Science, and as Secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society. *Publications:* miscellaneous papers in Monthly Notices of Royal Astronomical Society; also some papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, etc. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, 9.

GREAVES-LORD, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1919; **Hon. Mr. Justice Greaves-Lord;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1935; Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1920; Treasurer, 1933; Vice-Treasurer, 1934; Member Council of Legal Education, 1924; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1926-7; a Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company; Master, 1933-34; *b.* Sep. 1878; *s.* of Simeon Lord, of Ince, Lancashire, and Southport; *m.* 1903, Caroline Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir Albert Stephenson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Tyrer Prizeman in Common Law and winner of Thompson Yates Cup for English Oration, University College, Liverpool; LL.B. Victoria, 1899; Arden Scholar, Gray's Inn, 1900; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900; joined Northern Circuit; Recorder of Manchester, 1925-35; contested (U.) Ince, Lancashire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Norwood Division of Lambeth, 1922-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.; Sanderstead, Surrey; Windy Gap, Seaford, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

GREEN, Sir Alan Michael, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1933; M.A.; I.C.S.; retired; Assistant Secretary, Imperial Economic Committee; *b.* 11 April 1885; *s.* of Michael A. Green and Netta Halford; *m.* 1919, Joan Frances, *o. c.* of F. D. Elkin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1908; District Officer, Bombay Presidency, 1909-13; Secretariat Officer, Bombay and Assistant Censor, 1913-15; Bombay Customs Dept., 1915-18; throughout war served with Coast Defence Artillery, temp. Captain (despatches twice); Under Secretary, Government of India, Commerce and Industries Dept., 1918; Collector of Customs and Port Trustee, Karachi, 1919-21; Madras, 1921-22; Bombay and member of Bombay Board of Film Censors, 1921-28; Member of Indian Cinematograph Committee (Govt. of India), 1927-28; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, 1929; Deputy High Commissioner for India in the United Kingdom, 1930-34. *Publications:* official reports only. *Recreations:* chamber music, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Meads, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 503. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay; United Service, Simla; Berkhamsted Golf.

GREEN, Albert, J.P.; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, *d.* of Godfrey Turner, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Local Schools. Manufacturer at Derby; Member Derby Council, 1911; Mayor, 1915-16; Alderman, 1917; M.P. (Ind. U.) Derby Boro', 1918-22. *Club:* Eccentric.

GREEN, Hon. Albert Ernest; Federal Member of Parliament; *b.* Avoca, Victoria, Australia, 21 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1899; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Avoca and Ballarat. Builder by trade; travelled in the U.S. of America, 8 years, and in South and Central America, 1891-94; returned to Australia early 1895; Legislative Assembly of Western Australia for Kalgoorlie, 1911-21; elected to House of Representatives for Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, at general elections, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934; member of Select Committee on the effect of the operation of the Navigation Act on Trade, 1923; member of Royal Commission on National Insurance, 1925; Minister for Defence, 1929-31; Postmaster-General and Minister for Works Commonwealth of Australia, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, billiards, and philately. *Address:* 15 Grout Street, Hampton, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* XW 1195.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. Alfred Lingard, D.S.O. 1900; Farmer; late O.C. 3rd Vol. Batt. The Bedfordshire Regt.; Hon. Capt. in army; *b.* 1 July 1863; *s.* of late Rev. T. Lingard Green, Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Robert Thorburn, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely. Served during North-West Rebellion in Canada, 1885; South African War, 1900-1; Operations in Cape Colony and O. F. State, Feb. to May 1900; Operations in the O. R. Colony, May to Nov. 1900, including action at Wittebergen, 1-29 July (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorngrove, Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Frank Umfreville, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired pay; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Col. A. O. Green, R.E., and A. Buckle; *m.* 1933, Annie Livingstone, *d.* of A. L. Bruce, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First commission, 1897; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-

1918 (1914 Star, War Medal, Victory Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col. and Col.; despatches six times; Officer Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, France; Officer Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Officer SS. Maurice and Lazarus and Croce di Guerra, Italian; Military Order of Aviz, 1st class, Portuguese; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A.); went to Belgium as Capt. of 112 Battery, R.G.A., with 7th Division, 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 3rd Division, and A.Q.M.G. XI. Corps, 1915; D.A. and Q.M.G. XI. Corps, with rank of Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916 to Armistice; on Armistice Commission, Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919, as Chief of Staff, British Mission; Col. on the Staff i/c Administration, Malta, and Member of Nominated Council, 1920-24. *Publications:* As Down of Thistle, 1904; The Countermine, 1905; Landscape Sketching for Military Purposes, etc. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Cadet Trophy, Bisley, 1893; Haileybury VIII., 1894; won fencing for R.M.A. *v.* Sandhurst, 1896; cricket, golf, billiards, shooting, and sketching. *Address:* Blue Cedar, Roundabout, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* W. Chiltington 48.

GREEN, Arthur George, F.R.S.; M.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S.; formerly Director of Research, British Dyestuff Corporation; late Professor of Applied Chemistry (Dyestuffs), University of Leeds; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late William John Green, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *m.* Constance Fanny, *d.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex; University College, London. On leaving college, entered works of Brooke, Simpson, and Spiller, aniline colour manufacturers, of London, as research and manufacturing chemist; chief chemist and manager of the colour works of the Clayton Aniline Co. of Manchester, 1894-1901. Inventor of a number of new coal-tar colouring-matters; Perkin Gold Medallist and Research Medallist of the Dyers Company of London; has held advisory appointments to Dye-stuff manufacturing Firms in England, United States, France, Germany, and Italy. *Publications:* A Systematic Survey of the Organic Colouring-Matters, 1905; The Analysis of Dyestuffs and their Identification in Dyed and Coloured Materials, 1915; Article upon Synthetic Dyes in the Encyclopædia Britannica. Also a large number of researches on the chemistry of colouring-matters published in the scientific journals. *Address:* Conarth, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 523. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

GREEN, Arthur Llewellyn Baldwin, J.P. Herefordshire; late Major, The Herefordshire Regt.; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; *b.* 22 Aug. 1877; *s.* of William Edward Green and Emily Yates Baldwin; *m.* Dorothy J. Deakin, Weir End, Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War with the Herefordshire Regt. (wounded three times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* New House, Ross, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross 45. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GREEN, Rt. Rev. Arthur Vincent, M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Albury, Surrey, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Dutton Green, Colac, Victoria; *m.* 1880, Matilda, *d.* of Ven. J. K. Tucker, Archdeacon of Beechworth and Sale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll.; Univ. of Melbourne; Univ. of Sydney. Ordained, 1880; Curate of St. Andrews, Brighton, and St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1880-85; Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Maldon, 1885-88; St. Paul's, Geelong, 1889-90; Archdeacon of Ballarat, and Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1890-94; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ballarat, 1891-94; Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, 1894-1900; of Ballarat, 1900-15; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1916-23; Theological Lecturer, Trinity College, Melbourne University, 1920. *Publications:* The Ephesian Canonical Writings (Moorhouse Lectures for 1910), 1910; Australian Sermons, 1914; Australian Sermons (2nd series), 1930. *Address:* Lis Escop, Heidelberg, Victoria.

GREEN, Most Rev. Charles A. H.; *see* Wales, Archbishop of.

GREEN, Charles James Salkeld, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., T.D.; Assistant Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1928; *b.* 1880; *m.* Mabel Kate, *y. d.* of late W. S. Collard, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief Clerk, Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Corner, Netherhall Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0253; Solicitor's Office, Board of Inland Revenue, Somerset House, W.C. *Club:* Garrick.

GREEN, Chetwode C. H. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Eng.-Rear Admiral Sir (Donald) Percy, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919, C.B. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 12 March 1866; 4th *s.* of late S. R. Green, Sandal; *m.* 1928, Mildred Isobel, *d.* of David Thomas, Councillor of Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* private school, Folkestone. Joined H.M.S. Marlborough Training School for Engineer Officers, R.N., 1881; has had a great deal to do with training naval cadets as follows: H.M.S. Britannia, 1894-99; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907; H.M.S. Cornwall, 1908-10; also engineer cadets, R.N. College, Keyham, 1901-4; H.M.S. Lion, 1910-15; in charge of machinery; Engineer Captain on Staff of Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet; served European War, 1914-19; in the Lion during the actions, 28 Aug. 1914, and 24 Jan. 1915 (specially promoted); in the Tiger during Battle of Jutland Bank; on staff of Commander-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (Sir David Beatty in Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, racquets, polo, golf. *Address:* Grey House, Whaltington, Battle, Sussex.

GREEN, Sir (Edward) Lycett, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 25 May 1860; *e. s.* of Sir Edward Green, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1902), *d.* of W. E. Lycett; *S.* father 1923; *m.* 1885, Ethel Mary, O.B.E. (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of A. Wilson, of Tranby Croft, Hull; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Sits as J.P. for West Riding, Yorks; Master of York and Ainsty Foxhounds, 1886-1909. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sports. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur Lycett, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Ashfield, Dringhouses, York. *T.:* York 6215; Ken Hill, Lynn. *T.:* Snettisham 202. *Clubs:* White's Carlton, Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal St. George's, Sandwich; Brancaster, etc.

See also Lord Vivian.

GREEN, Sir Francis Haydn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 7 May 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, *d.* of Joseph Haydn; *m.* 1904, Viola Evelyn, *d.* of late H. B. Wheatley; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* University College School. Member of the Common Council, City of London. *Heir:* *b.* Leonard, *b.* 14 Aug. 1879. *Address:* 1 Inglewood House, West End Lane, N.W.

See also Rev. C. T. Dimont, K. M. H. Green.

GREEN, Frederick Charles, M.A. (St. And.); Dr phil. (Cologne); Docteur de l'Univ. de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Drapers Professor of French, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow of Magdalene College; *b.* Aberdeen, 25 Feb. 1891; *o. s.* of James Green and Jessie Isobel Mathieson; *m.* 1916, Mary Balairdie, *o. d.* of Alexander Gilchrist, Dundee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; Universities of St. Andrews, Paris, and Cologne. First Class Mods., 1913; Tyndale-Bruce Scholarship, 1913; Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1914; enlisted 11th Royal Scots, 1914; Commd. R.A., Sep. 1914; served European War 1914-18 in Artillery, Trench Mortars, and Intelligence Corps (wounded, M.C.); First I.O., G.H.Q. Rhine Forces, 1919-20; Lecturer, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1920-21; Assistant Professor, University of Manitoba, 1921-25; Professor, University of Rochester N.Y., 1925-26; Professor of French at University College, University

of Toronto, 1926-35. *Publications:* Robert Ferguson's Anteil an der Literatur Schottlands, 1920; La Peinture des Mœurs dans le Roman français de 1715 à 1761, 1924; French Novelists from the Renaissance to the Revolution, 1928; Eighteenth Century France, Six Essays, 1929; French Novelists from the Revolution to Proust, 1931; Minuet: A Critical Survey of French and English Literary Ideas in the Eighteenth Century, 1935; Stendhal, 1939; edited Everyman Molière, Salammbo, 19th and 20th Century French Short Stories; Le Rouge et le Noir; ed. Diderot's writings on the Theatre, 1936; text-books; articles to T.L.S., Mod. Lang. Rev., Mod. Phil., and other periodicals. *Address:* 99 Girton Road, Cambridge.

GREEN, Rev. Frederick Wastie, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; Treasurer, 1934-37; Vice-Dean since 1936; *b.* 27 Oct. 1884; *y. s.* of late James Wastie Green, Rector of March, Cambs, and Mary Frances Walton, *d.* of Edward Thornton Codd, Vicar of Tachbrooke, Warwickshire; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of E. H. Gosling, Highwood, Paget, Bermuda; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curacies at S. Anne, Limehouse, London, E. 1909-15, and S. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1915-18, T.C.R.N.; Fellow, Tutor, Lecturer, and Chaplain, Merton College, Oxford, 1919-32; Sub-Warden, 1925-27; Dean, 1928-31; Junior Proctor in University of Oxford, 1922; Curator of the Schools, 1927; Delegate of Home Students' Society, 1927; of Local Examinations, 1929; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1929-31; Select Preacher, 1929-31; University Lecturer in Patristic Studies, 1930; Governor of Norwich School, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1921-28; to Bishop of Southwell, 1929; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1938. *Publications:* contributed to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, 1928; St. Matthew, Clarendon Bible, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* The Dial House, The Close, Norwich.

GREEN, Frederick William Edridge-; *see* Edridge-Green.

GREEN, George Alfred Lawrence, Editor Cape Argus, Cape Town, 1910-35; Editor in Chief since 1936; *b.* Portsmouth; *s.* of late G. L. Green; *m.* 1899, Katherine Muriel Bell, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Bell, Vicar Henley-in-Arden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsea Diocesan Grammar School. Settled in S. Africa, 1894, joining staff of Cape Times; Editor Diamond Fields Advertiser, Kimberley, 1898-1910; M.P. for Kimberley, 1908-10; awarded King's Medal for service in connection with Union in S. Africa; Delegate to Empire Press Union Conferences, Australia, 1925, United Kingdom, 1930, South Africa, 1935. *Publication:* History of Siege of Kimberley. *Address:* Cape Argus Office, Cape Town. *Clubs:* City, Civil Service, Cape Town.

GREEN, His Hon. George Comerford, K.C., B.A., T.C.D.; C.C. Judge, Armagh and Louth, 1909-21; Armagh and Fermanagh since 1921; late Professor of English Law, University College, Cork; Barrister-at-law; 3rd *s.* of late James Sullivan Green, Q.C., of Air Hill, Co. Cork; *m.* 1911, Gwladys, *y.d.* of Reginald Vaughan of Glentrothy, Abergavenny; two *s.* *Address:* Herberton, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

GREEN, George Henry, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), M.A. (Wales), B.Litt. (Exeter College, Oxford); M.R.S.T.; Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Chairman Visonor Educational Films, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, The Scholastic Film and Equipment Trust, Ltd.; *b.* 2 July 1881; *e. s.* of Henry Green, Portsmouth; *m.* Lena Sophia Beatrice, *yr. d.* of James Pritchard, Bristol and London; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College of Southampton; Exeter College, Oxford. Formerly master in the Portsmouth Municipal Secondary School; and the Hornsey County Secondary School. *Publications:* Psychoanalysis in the Classroom; The Daydream; The Mind in Action; The Terror Dream; The Child's Religion (translation of Bovet's Le Sentiment Religieux); Olympic Health Books, etc. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 488; 52 Moreland Court, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 6425.

GREEN, Group Capt. Gilbert W. M.; *see* Murlis-Green.

GREEN, Major Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1930; late The Cameronians; Staff Officer, Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve, 1924-36; *b.* 19 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Hon. John Philip Green, Judge of the High Court, Bombay and Donna Cecilia, *d.* of Marchese Pacca, Benevento, Italy; *m.* 1913, Edith, *d.* of Roger Cleveland, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1900; served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); King's African Rifles, British and German East Africa, Nyasaland, 1914-24 (wounded, despatches, 1914-15 star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal; Designer of Leopard Issue of Nyasaland Postage Stamps.

GREEN, Col. Henry F. L. H.; *see* Hilton-Green.

GREEN, Rev. James, C.M.G. 1918, V.D. 1921; Ex-President N. S. W. Conference, and Senior Methodist Chaplain, Australian Defence Forces; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Wm. and Isabella Green, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne. Minister in the Methodist Church of Australia, various parishes in Newcastle, N.S.W., and Sydney districts: served as Chaplain during the South African War in 1st Bushmen's Contingent and the 1st Australian Commonwealth Horse Queen's medal 5 bars, king's medal 2 bars); served as senior Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France (Gallipoli Star, C.M.G.); served four years as Senior Chaplain with the A.I.F. *Publications:* An Australian History of the South African War (5 chapters), 1901; The Story of the Bushmen, 1901; the Selector, a novel, 1907; the Lost Echo, a novel, 1910; News from No Man's Land, a narrative of Australian campaigning in France, 1917; Through My Hospital Window, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding. *Address:* 131 Cook Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

GREEN, Lt.-Col. James Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 11 Jan. 1874. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay 1923.

GREEN, Admiral Sir John Frederick Ernest, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Henry Green, Blackwall; *m.* 1901, Maud Kathleen (*d.* 1935), *yr. d.* of late Col. C. McInroy, C.B., Edzell. Rear-Admiral 1917; Vice-Admiral 1922; served European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (C.B.); Senior Naval Officer, White Sea, 1918; Admiral Superintendent, Rosyth, 1920-23; and Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1922-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral retired, 1927. *Address:* The Hill House, Dunfermline, Fife. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GREEN, Sir John (Little), Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *yr. s.* of late George Green, Sydney House, Weedon, Northants; *m.* 1890, Dorothy Ann, *d.* of late William Henry Bagnall of Stone Wood, Stone, Kent; two *s.* For over thirty years Secretary of the Rural League, and Editor of its organ, The Rural World; subsequently Director of Rural Industries, Ministry of Agriculture; then for ten years Secretary of Conservative and Unionist Parliamentary Agricultural Committee, and at the same time Director of Agricultural Department of Conservative Party Organisation; now retired; has travelled widely in this country and in several continental countries, with a view to

seeking information upon the subject of the closer settlement of the land, especially upon the lines of occupying ownership; a voluntary worker in connection with the War from its outbreak to its conclusion, receiving the thanks of the Army Council, the Food Production Department, and the then Board of Agriculture: he also projected and carried on the Village Industries Movement, which resulted (on his evidence, before Official Committees) in setting up of Rural Industries Bureau; and has given much evidence on this and other rural topics to Government Committees, resulting in legislation upon allotments and small-holdings. *Publications:* The Rural Industries of England; English Country Cottages; Allotments and Small-holdings; Village Industries; Life of the Right Hon. Jesse Collings; etc. *Address:* Langholm, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Kidwelly 33. *Club:* Farmers'.

GREEN, Kathleen (Mary) Haydn; *d.* of Sir Frank Green, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Henry Newton Veitch (*d.* 1925), author of Sheffield Plate, its History, Manufacture, and Art, 1908. Lady Mayoress of London, 1900-1901. *Publications:* The Poet's Crown, and Other Verses, privately printed in 1895; Poems, 1899; Twelve Allegories, 1901; also lyrics to songs, etc. *Address:* Ivy Cottage, Otford, Kent.

GREEN, Leonard, C.B. 1937; M.C., T.D., D.L., (Lancs.); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Roger Green, Whalley. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire. Joined 4th E. Lancs. Regt. 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Col. 1934; Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; Mil. Member E. Lancs Association T.A. from 1928. *Recreations:* Played for Lancashire County Cricket Club 1922 to 1928 (Captain 1926, 1927, 1928); Played for Lancashire Hockey Club, 1920-21. *Address:* Manor House, Whalley, Lancashire. *T.:* 21 Whalley. *Club:* M.C.C.

GREEN, Luke L., D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Farmer; Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Warehouse and Export Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman, Rhodesia Tobacco Association; *b.* 4 May 1884; *s.* of John L. Green and Margaret B. Hunkin; *m.* 1909, Gladys E. M. Garret; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Bloemfontein; Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Solicitor's clerk; served through Boer War, 1899-1902, commencing with siege of Mafeking; later on with May Consolidated Gold Mining Co. and Municipality, Johannesburg; took up farming in Rhodesia, 1910; joined up 1915, posted to Rifle Brigade, served in France, (wounded, M.C.); went to Russia with North Russian Relief Force, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); returned to Rhodesia, 1920, to farm and family. *Recreations:* rugger, cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Acton, Reynold Ranch, P.O. Box 1025, Salisbury, S.A. *T.A.:* Rocky Spruit. *Club:* City, Salisbury.

GREEN, Sir Lycett; *see* Green, Sir E. L.

GREEN, Paul Eliot, Writer; Professor and special lecturer in the field of drama in the University of North Carolina; *b.* 17 March 1894; *s.* of William Archibald Green and Betty Lorine Byrd; *m.* 1922, Elizabeth Atkinson Lay; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Buie's Creek Academy; University of North Carolina; Cornell University. Editor of The Reviewer, a literary quarterly, 1925; winner of Pulitzer Prize for best American Play, 1927, In Abraham's Bosom; Guggenheim Fellow for study abroad, 1928, 1929. *Publications:* The Lord's Will and other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road (one-act plays), 1926; The Field God and In Abraham's Bosom (plays), 1927; In the Valley and other Plays, 1928; Wide Fields (short stories), 1928; The House of Connelly and other Plays, 1931; The Laughing Pioneer (a novel), 1932; Roll sweet Chariot (play), 1934; Shroud my Body Down (play), 1935; This Body the Earth (novel), 1935; Hymn to the Rising Sun (play), 1936; Johnny Johnson (play), 1937; The Lost Colony (play), 1937; The Lost Colony, Songbook, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Chapel Hill North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.:* 8431.

GREEN, Rev. Peter, Rector of St. Philip s, Salford; Canon Residentiary of Manchester; *b.* Southampton, Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Henry George Green, solicitor, of Southampton, and Elizabeth Sophia Saintsbury. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. John's College, Foundation Scholar, 3rd Class Math. Tripos, 1st Class 2nd Pt. Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1902; Hon. D.D. (Manc.) 1936; President Cambridge Union Society, 1893. Curate of Church of Lady Margaret, 1894; Leeds, 1898; Rector of Sacred Trinity, Salford, 1902; St. Philip's, Salford, 1912; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912; Select Preacher before the Universities of Cambridge, 1912, 1915, 1927, 1930, and 1937 and Oxford, 1913-14, and 1937-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester, 1910-19; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1914, King's College, London, 1914, and Durham, 1935; Hon. Chaplain to the King, since 1914; Member of the Mission of Help to S. Africa, 1904; offered Bishopric of Lincoln, 1919, and refused. *Publications:* How to Deal with Lads, 1910; How to deal with Men, 1911; Studies in Popular Theology, 1913; Studies in the Devotional Life, 1913; Teaching for Lads, 1914; Studies in the Cross, 1914; The Town Parson, 1919; The Problem of Evil, 1920; Personal Religion and Public Righteousness, 1923; Betting and Gambling, 1924; Our Lord and Saviour, 1928; Parochial Missions To-day, 1928; Our Heavenly Father, 1930; The Problem of Right Conduct, 1931; The Holy Ghost, 1933; The Profession of a Christian, 1933; Watchers by the Cross, 1934; This Holy Fellowship, 1935; The Man of God, 1935; Progress in Prayer, 1936; This Our Pilgrimage, 1936; Some Gospel Scenes and Characters, 1937; The Problem of Art, 1937; The Christian Man, 1937. *Address:* 6 Encombe Place, Salford, 3. *T.:* Blackfriars 4945.

GREEN, Hon. Robert Francis, Senator since 1921; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 14 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Benjamin Green and Rebecca Lipsett; *m.* 1889, Celia Elizabeth McDannell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Peterboro, Ontario. Came to Winnipeg, 1882, and followed the construction of the C.P.R. to Revelstoke; engaged in general merchandise business in the Kootenays till 1904; opened a real estate and insurance business in Victoria, under the firm name of Green and Burdick Bros., 1908; retired from firm, 1917; first Mayor of Kaslo, B.C., 1893; re-elected, 1896 and 1897; representative of the Kaslo and Slocan Riding in the Local Legislature, 1898-1906; M.P. Kootenay. 1912-21; a Minister of the Crown, 1903-6 (Minister of Mines, Provincial Secy., Minister of Lands and Works, resigned, 1906). *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* Empire 6746. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

GREEN, Roland, F.Z.S.; *b.* Rainham, Kent, 9 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Roland Green, Naturalist; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's School, Rochester. Artist; Specialises in Bird and Animal life; Annual one man show of paintings and etchings in November at Ackermann Galleries; painted large frescoes in oil of Bird Life for Lord Desborough, K.G., at White Slea Lodge, Hickling Bird Sanctuary; Lecturer on Bird Watching and How to draw Birds; Hon. Fellow, Royal Society Protection of Birds; Associate Member of American Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Birds in Flight (Pycraft); Birds and their Young (Coward); Illustrations to Avicultural Magazine; Etchings published, Snipe, Canada Geese, Mallard, Over the Sand Hills, Kingfishers, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring, nature study. *Address:* Ruskin Studio, 7 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Harold Mortimer, D.S.O. 1900; late Sherwood Foresters (Notts. and Derbyshire Regiment); *b.* 20 March 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Green, B.D., of Pontyrhûn, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1908, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late W. J. Steele, Van-

brugh Park, Blackheath; one *s.* Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1907; Adjut. 2nd Batt. 1895-99; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps). *Address:* Ashley Lodge, Rotherfield, Sussex. *T.:* Tonbridge 528.

GREEN, Vincent, M.D., Edin.; *s.* of H. C. Green, J.P., Ealing; *m.* 1st, *d.* of S. Kemp Welch of Godstone and St. George's Square, S.W.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Eleanor, *yr. d.* of W. C. Holmes, Canterbury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Edinburgh University. Held house appointments London Homœopathic Hospital, Liverpool Homœopathic Hospital; consulting surgeon Nose and Throat London Homœopathic Hosp., Medical Officer, Wimbledon Cottage Hospital, 1912; Medical Officer to Marine General Life Assurance and Legal Insurance Co. *Publications:* Adenoids, Cause and Treatment; Nasal Suppuration. *Address:* Greyroofs, Belvedere Drive, Wimbledon S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1323.

GREEN, Walford Davis, M.A.; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* 24 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walford Green, ex-Pres. Wesleyan Conference; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late C. E. Carpenter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wednesbury, 1895-1906. *Publications:* Political Career of George Canning; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1901. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Courtenwell, Langton, Tunbridge Wells. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

GREEN, Walter Henry, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Deptford since 1935; Political Secretary Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society; Alderman of Deptford Borough Council; Justice of Peace, County of London since 1920; *b.* 8 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Thomas William and Sarah Amelia Green; *m.* 1904, Grace Edith Puddefoot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley Street L.C.C. Elementary School. Apprenticed to Engineering; Elected as Councillor to Deptford Borough Council 1909, served 27 years; 12 years of this period as Alderman; Mayor of Deptford 1921 and 1922; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee L.C.C. 1934-37; member of National Executive of Labour Party 1935; Member of Executive of London Labour Party (15 years); Governor of Aske and of Addey and Stanhope Secondary Schools. *Address:* 133 St. Asaph Road, Brockley, S.E.4. *T.:* New Cross 3347, Woolwich 1472.

GREEN, Major-General William, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; Commander South-Western Area since 1938; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Sir William Green, K.C.B.; *m.* 1914, Lesley Kathleen Hannaford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted Black Watch, 1900; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1935; served S. Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Commanded 9th Royal Scots (Temp. *Lieut.-Col.*), *1916-18; 153 Infantry Brigade (51st* Highland Division), Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Officer Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre Belge, despatches five times); passed Staff College, 1920; commanded 2nd Batt. Loyal Regt., 1928-31; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1931-33; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1933-35. *Recreation:* golf, won Army Championship, 1911 and 1921. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

GREEN, William Curtis, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1923; F.R.I.B.A.; Officier d'Académie Française; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Frederic Green, M.A., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1st, Cicely Dillworth Lloyd (*d.* 1934); one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Laura Gwenllian, Lady Northbourne. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. *Principal Works:* Cambridge University Press, Euston Road, London; Extension to Scotland Yard, Whitehall Development Scheme; Queen's Hotel, Leeds; Scottish Widows Office, Cornhill; Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane; Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.; London Life Assoc. Head Office, King William Street, E.C.; Westminster Bank, Piccadilly, W.; Barclays Bank, Piccadilly; R.I.B.A. medal for a Street Frontage for the year 1922; Stanmore Village, Winchester; Housing Estate, Chepstow; Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard; 6 Duke Street, St. James's; St. Christopher's Church, Cove; Church of Good Shepherd, Frensham; St. Georges' Church, Waddon. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1993. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts; St. George's, Sandwich.

GREEN, William Kirby, C.M.G. 1929; retired; Member of the International Legislative Assembly for the Tangier Zone; *b.* London, 5 May 1876; *s.* of Sir William Kirby Green, K.C.M.G., Diplomatic Corps, and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Reade, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Ada Gresham Bois; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; English College, Bruges. Served in 37th Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War; went to Nyasaland in the Administrative Service under the Foreign Office, 1901; remained in the same service until he retired. *Recreations:* big game hunting, natural history, cricket, etc. *Address:* Tangier, Morocco.

GREEN, Brig. William Wyndham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Commandant, Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1938; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, 1916, Madge Bellairs; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Primrose Cobbold; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); N.W. Frontier, 1930 (despatches); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1935; Col. 1937; Chief Instructor (Equipments), School of Artillery, 1937-38. *Address:* Military College of Science, Woolwich, S.E.18. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Lieut.-Col. Vivian Bartley, I.M.S. (ret.); Senior Gynecologist, West London Hospital, and on Gynecological and Obstetric staff of British Post-Graduate Hospital, Hammersmith; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, and Surgeon to Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. Green-Armytage, Clifton, and Thick Hollins, Yorks; married. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Univ. of Bristol and Royal Infirmary; Paris. M.D., F.R.C.P., F.C.O.G. Lond.; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology, Cambridge University; Fellow of Royal Society Medicine; Foundation Fellow, British College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; served European War, 1914-1918 (Mons Star; despatches thrice; Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with crossed swords); Montefiore Surgical Medallist, R.A.M. College; many resident and house surgeon appointments in England and Calcutta. *Publications:* Tropical Gynecology and Tropical Midwifery, 2 vols. 1929 and 1936; Management and Treatment of Diseases of Children in India, 6th edition; many contributions to journals of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology. *Recreations:* riding, bridge. *Address:* 15 Harley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Ranelagh.

GREEN-PRICE, Major Sir Robert Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 6 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Rev. T. Powell, Dorestone Rectory, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Lucille, *e. d.* of Frederick G. Potter of New York; *S.* father, 1909. Temporary Commission 1st/1 Montgomeryshire Yeomanry; served South African War with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18; Dep. Assistant Quartermaster-General, Jan. 1918; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1930; J.P., D.L. Radnorshire; Joint Master of Teme Valley Foxhounds; owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* John Green-Price [*b.* 26 Aug. 1908; *m.* 1938, Irene Marian, *e. d.* of Major E. G. R. Lloyd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Cambridge]. *Address:* Gwernaffel, Knighton, Radnorshire. *T.:* Knighton 4. *Club:* Boodle's.

GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F.; *see* Wilkinson.

GREENACRE, Major Walter Douglas Campbell, M.V.O. 1927; Welsh Guards since 1918; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* Durban, S. Africa, 20 March 1900; *er. s.* of late Walter Greenacre, O.B.E., Durban; *m.* 1928, Gwendolen Edith, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. R. Fisher-Rowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1924-26; Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1926-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, Rugby football, golf. *Address:* 40 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Pratt's.

GREENALL; family name of **Baron Daresbury.**

GREENALL, Cyril Edward, J.P., O.B.E.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Greenall, Grappenhall Rectory, Warrington; *m.* 1898, Susannah, J.P., *d.* of late Sir Gilbert Greenall, Bt., of Walton Hall, Warrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Address:* The Manor, Carlton Scroop, Grantham. *T.:* Ancaster 23.

GREENALL, Hon. Edward; *b.* 1902; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Daresbury of Walton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joan Madelin (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain Robert Thomas Oliver Sheriffe, of Goadby Hall, Melton Mowbray; 2nd, 1927, Josephine, *yr. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph Laycock, *q.v.*; one *s. b.* 27 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Waltham House, Waltham-on-the-Wolds, Melton Mowbray.

GREENAWAY, Sir Percy Walter, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Master of Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1932; senior partner in D. Greenaway & Sons, wholesale and export stationers and printers; *b.* 11 June 1874; *e. s.* of late Daniel Greenaway, Deputy of the City of London; *m.* 1907, Lydie Amy, *e. d.* of late James Burdick, shipowner; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Elected to Court of Common Council City of London, 1917; since chairman of several committees; Alderman of the Ward of Bishopsgate, 1923; for many years Churchwarden of All Hallows, London Wall, E.C.; a Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; and of the Worshipful Company of Loriners; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1931; Lord Mayor of London, 1932-33. *Recreations:* fly fishing, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Burdick [*b.* 27 May 1910; *m.* 1937, Sheila Beatrice, *o. d.* of R. Cyril Lockett, 58 Cadogan Place, S.W.1.]. *Address:* Eastcott, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 2980. *Clubs:* City Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

GREENBANK, Percy; author and lyric writer; *b.* Bayswater, 24 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of Richard Hewetson and Mary Greenbank; *m.* 1902, Alice Henrietta Dillman, *y. d.* of Edward Dillman Pyne; one *d.* Studied for the law but never practised; started contributing to Punch, 1897, and also wrote occasionally for Sketch and the Tatler; on the death of his elder brother, Harry Greenbank, in 1899, came under the notice of Mr. George Edwardes and ever since has written for the stage. *Publications:* has written lyrics, either alone or in collaboration for the following amongst other plays—Messenger Boy; Toreador; Orchid; The Spring Chicken; Our Miss Gibbs; San Toy; A Country Girl; The Cingalee; The Little Michus; Three Little Maids; Lady Madcap; Earl and the Girl; Blue Moon; Veronique; My Lady Molly; The Belle of Brittany; Quaker Girl; Dancing Mistress; Girl from Utah; After the Girl; To-Night's the Night; Tina; Vanity Fair; High Jinks; The Boy; The Kiss Call; The Girl for the Boy; My Nieces (book and lyrics); The Street Singer; Yvonne (book and lyrics); Her Ladyship (book and lyrics); Cupid and the Cutlets. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, tennis. *Address:* 2 Inverness Mansions, W.2. *Club:* Green Room.

GREENBERG, Leopold, B.A.; LL.B.; K.C. 1924; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of S.A., Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1924; *b.* 21 Mar. 1885, Calvinia, Cape Province; *s.* of late Samuel Bernard Greenberg; *m.* 1913, Jennie Braun; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; S.A. College, Cape Town. Passed 1st in South Africa in Matriculation and Intermediate Exams. of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Honours degree (B.A.) of the same University; six years in solicitor's office in Johannesburg; commenced to practise at Bar in Johannesburg, 1911. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria, Central 1636. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Pretoria Country, Pretoria; Johannesburg Country; Parkview Golf.

GREENE, Charles Henry, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* Jan 12, 1865; 2nd *s.* of late William Greene, of East Lodge, Bedford; *m.* 1895, Marion Raymond, *d.* of Rev. Carleton Greene, Vicar of Great Barford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Assistant Master, Berkhamsted School, 1889; Second Master, 1896; Headmaster, 1910-27; President of the Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, 1906. *Address:* Incents, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 146. *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also Graham and Raymond Greene.

GREENE, Edward A., M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Walter Greene, Bart. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in Gallipoli, 1915, and on the Staff in France, 1916 to end of War (despatches, M.C., 1914-15 Star); Controller to H.E. General Lord Byng of Vimy, Governor-General of Canada, 1921. *Address:* 8 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 2229. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREENE, Col. Hon. Edward Mackenzie, C.M.G. 1909; V.D.; K.C. 1902; J.P.; Hon. Col. in British Army; late Commissioner of Railways and Harbours, S. Africa; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, 18 Nov. 1857; *s.* of James Green, D.D., Dean of Maritzburg, Natal, and Charlotte Mary Moodie; *m.* Jane Maud, *d.* of Capt. Joseph Nourse, R.N.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing Coll. Served Zulu War with Natal Carbineers, 1879-80 (medal, clasp); Member of Legislative Assembly of Natal for Lion's River Division, 1897-1910; served Boer War in command of Natal Carbineers, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 1 clasp, siege of Ladysmith); Minister of Railways and Harbours, Natal, 1908-10; Member of South African National Convention for Natal; Delegate from Natal to Imperial Defence Conference, 1909 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* farming, speciality breeding South Devon cattle. *Address:* 176 Loop Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; Spring Grove, Nottingham Road, Natal. *T.A.:* Greene, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* 380, Pietermaritzburg. *Clubs:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg; Rand, Johannesburg.

GREENE, George Ball, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Hugh McNiele Greene; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* Principal Clerk and Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, British Guiana, 1911; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1917 (retired). *Address:* Littlewood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 367. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile, British Empire, West Indian.

GREENE, Graham, Author; *b.* 2 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Vivien Dayrell-Browning; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Balliol College, Oxford. Subeditor of The Times, 1926-30; Film Critic, The Spectator, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Man Within, 1929; The Name of Action, 1930; Rumour at Nightfall, 1931; Stamboul Train, 1932; It's a Battlefield, 1934; The Old School (Editor), 1934; The Bear Fell Free; England Made Me, 1935; The Basement Room, (short stories); Journey without Maps, 1936; A Gun for Sale, 1936; Brighton Rock, 1938. *Address:* c/o William Heinemann, 99 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.1.

GREENE, Jerome Davis, LL.D., Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard University; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Daniel Crosby Greene and Mary Jane Forbes; *m.* 1900, May Tevis, Haverford, Pa.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B.; University of Geneva;

Harvard Law School; Hon. A.M. Harvard and Rutgers; Hon. LL.D., Harvard and Norwich (U.S.A.). Assistant to the General Manager and Plant Superintendent, University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1901; Secretary to the President, Harvard University, 1901-5; Secretary to the Corporation, Harvard University, 1905-10; Manager of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1910-12; Trustee, 1912-32; associated with John D. Rockefeller in the management of his business and philanthropic interests, 1912-14; Secretary of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-17; Trustee, 1913-17, and since 1928; member of the General Education Board since 1912; member of Lee, Higginson & Co., Bankers, 1918-32; also of Higginson & Co., London, 1919-32; and of Lee, Higginson et Cie., Paris, 1930-32; Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1932-34; Director of the Manhattan Railway Co., 1914-25; Executive Secretary of the American Section, Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1918; Joint Secretary of the Reparations Committee, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; member of the International Health Commission, 1913-17, and of the War Relief Commission of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-17; member of the Board of Overseers of Harvard University, 1911-13 and 1917-23, and Chairman of the Executive Committee, 1922-23; Trustee of the Institute for Government Research, Washington, 1917-28, and since its merger with the Brookings Institution of Washington, Trustee of the latter; Trustee of the American Academy in Rome since 1920; Resident of Toynbee Hall, London, 1918; Director of the American Social Hygiene Association, 1915-20; Treasurer, 1920-32; Treasurer of the American Council of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1926-29; Chairman, 1929-32; International Chairman, 1929-33; Trustee of the American Historical Association since 1936; Trustee of the New England Conservatory of Music since 1937; Trustee of the Boston Symphony Orchestra since 1938; Vice-President of the Japan Society of New York, 1930-32; President of the American Asiatic Association, 1929-32; Director of the Tercentenary Celebration, Harvard University, 1934-1937; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Treasurer and Trustee of the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, since 1936; Trustee of the Cambridge Hospital, Mass., since 1935; Trustee of the Dowse Institute, Cambridge, Mass., since 1937; member of the New York Hist. Soc.; Member of the Colonial Society of Massachusetts and of the Japan Society of Boston since 1937; member of the Mediæval Academy of America; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Sava; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 54A Garden Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Town Hall, New York; Harvard, Tavern, Boston; American, Tokyo; Faculty, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Lancers; Managing Director, John Greene & Sons (Gateshead), Ltd.; *b.* 26 May 1878; *o. s.* of John Greene, Stelling Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland; *m.* 1931, Iris Marguerite, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. D. L. Selby-Bigge, The Crescent, Ripon, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; served in South African War (King's and Queen's medals); West African Frontier Force, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18, commanded 13th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and 10th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Allies War Medal); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (Middle East Medal); posted to 9th Lancers, 1922; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Ebor House, Ponteland, Northumberland. *T:* Ponteland 95.

GREENE, John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Senior Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gloucester; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Greene, Gloucester; *m.* Winifred Mary Nock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham University. Major, R.A.M.C., 1914-1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* cruising, inland waterways. *Address:* Rose Bank, Gloucester. *T.:* 2767. *Club:* Gloucester.

GREENE, John Arthur; Technical Adviser to several industrial concerns; *b.* Southport, Lancs, 18 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Greene, M.A., Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Went through training of journalist's life in North of England, ultimately specialising in the investigation and writing up of all manner of British Industries; has devoted much time to the better utilisation of coal and other bituminous material, more particularly for the production of pulverised fuel, oil, smokeless fuel, and the generation of power; in this connection has personally investigated sources of supply on Continent, South Africa, U.S. of America, Canada, the Labrador, and elsewhere; entered Political World, 1910; contested (U.) Ince Division of Lancashire, 1913; Technical Assistant to Senior Geologist H.M. Petroleum Research Department (Admiralty), 1917-18; Technical Adviser on Mineral and Supplies (and Hon. Sec.) to Special Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1918-19; founded a National Fuel Research and Coal Treatment Station, and by private subscription raised the sum of £100,000 for its establishment, 1920; established in England the manufacture of specialised surgical instruments and resuscitation apparatus heretofore made abroad, 1932; conducted researches into oxygen and carbon dioxide therapy, 1934-37, and introduced Open-Top Oxygen Hood (now known as St. George's Hospital Oxygen Tent), 1938; Fellow Chemical Society, Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Edited Treatise on British Mineral Oil in collaboration; Patent, Smokeless and Semi-Smokeless Fuels; numerous papers and articles on the better utilisation of coal and colliery waste, the production of oil by distillation. *Recreation:* welfare work. *Address:* The Old House, Alexandra Gardens, Hounslow, Mx. *T.:* Hounslow 3959.

GREENE, Raymond; physician; Hon. Clinical Assistant, Westminster Hospital and Charterhouse Clinic; *b.* 17 April 1901; *s.* of Charles Henry Greene, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Eleanor Craven, *d.* of late Hamilton Gamble, St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; Pembroke College, Oxford (Theodore Williams Scholar in Medicine and Senior Open Scholar); Westminster Hospital (Scholar in Anatomy and Physiology). B.A. (Hons.) Oxon, 1924, M.A. 1927, B.M., B.Ch., 1929, D.M. 1935; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1927; held various appointments at Westminster Hospital, Queen Charlotte's Hospital and Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Medical Officer, British Himalayan Expedition (Kamet Expedition), 1931; Senior Medical Officer, Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; Schorstein Research Fellow in Medical Science, University of Oxford till 1934; Clinical Anatomist, Department of Human Anatomy, University of Oxford, 1936-38; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; founded and edited Oxford and Camb. Mountaineering; edited Climber's Club Journal. *Publications:* Epidermolysis Bullosa Hereditaria, P.R.S.M., 1928; Acute Anoxæmia. Lancet, 1931; Oxygen and Everest, Nature, 1931; Absence of cyanosis at great altitudes, Journal of Physiology, 1932; Treatment of varicose veins during pregnancy, Journal Obstetrics, 1932; Medical Aspects of High Climbing in Smythe's Kamet Conquered, 1932; Influence of Ammonium Chloride on Adaption to Low Barometer Pressures (with Douglas and Kergin), Journal of Physiology, 1933; Medical Aspects of Everest in Ruttledge's Everest 1933; Everest Oxygen Appt., Lancet, 1934; Alveolar Air on Everest, Journal of Physiol., 1934; Testosterone Propionate and the Prostate, Lancet, 1936. *Recreations:* mountain climbing

and travel. *Address:* 10 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2943; 1a Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3720. *Club:* Alpine.

GREENE, Hon. Sir Walter M.; *see* Massy-Greene.

GREENE, Sir (Walter) Raymond, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* Bury St. Edmunds, 1869; *S.* father, 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Rev. Preb. C. Royds. *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.). Lt.-Col. commanding D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars, 1906-11; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.) served with 9th Lancers in France; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1915-16; G.S.O. 1918; M.P. (C.) Chesterton Division, Cambridgeshire, 1895-1906; M.P.(C.) North Hackney, 1910-23; Member of London County Council, North Hackney, 1907-10; Chairman Housing Committee, 1910. *Heir:* *b.* Edward Allan, *b.* 12 Sep. 1882. *Address:* Burrough House, Burrough-on-the-Hill, Melton Mowbray; 12 Hereford House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1769. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

GREENE, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Arthur, P.C. 1935; Kt. *cr.* 1935, Master of the Rolls since 1937; Principal of Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1 since 1936; Commander of the Order of St. Olav (Norway); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Weguelin Greene; *m.* 1909, Nancy, *d.* of late Francis Wright. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Craven, Hertford, and Vinerian scholar, Chancellor's Latin Verse Prize; Fellow of All Souls College, 1907. Hon. Student of Christ Church (Oxford) 1935; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford) 1935; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham) 1936; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; K.C. 1922; Bencher Inner Temple, 1925; Standing Counsel to Oxford University, 1926-35; Lord Justice of Appeal 1935-37; joined 2/1st Bucks Battalion O. and B.L.I. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. Nov. 1914; served in France, Flanders, and Italy; G.S.O. 3 on staff of Fifth Army 1917, afterwards G.S.O. 2 on G.H.Q. staff, Italy, and G.S.O.2 British Section Supreme War Council, 1918, with rank of Major (O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy). *Address:* 5 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3979, Forest Green 237. *Club:* Brooks's.

GREENE, Sir (William) Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1899; *b.* 16 Jan. 1857; *s.* of William Greene (*d.* 1881), East Lodge, Bedford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Admiralty, 1881; private secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1887-1902; Principal Clerk, Admiralty, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, 1907-11; Permanent Secretary of the Admiralty, 1911-17; Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1917-1920; J.P. County of London and Cambridge; Member Cambridge County Council. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4533; Harston House, Harston, Cambs. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREENE, William Pomeroy Crawford, J.P.; B.A.; M.P. (C.) for City of Worcester since 1923; *b.* New South Wales, 28 June 1884; *s.* of Hon. George Greene, M.L.C. (N.S.W.), and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Andrew Crawford, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. A landowner in Australia; was President of Grenfell Landowners' Association, and Member of Young Landowners' Association and Grenfell Farmers' and Settlers' Association; has travelled extensively in Europe, North Africa, the Near East, India, and the Antipodes; served in Cambridge University Mounted Infantry and King Edward's Horse; later raised and commanded a half squadron in 11th Australian Light Horse; in 1908 brought about affiliation of all Australian Light Horse Regts. with King Edward's Horse in England; held Captain's Commission in 18th Hussars (S.R.), with which served in France and Mesopotamia, 1915-19. *Address:* 5 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5056. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton; Union, Worcester.

GREENER, Lt.-Col. Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; South African Union Defence Force (retired); *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Thomas Greener, Tulse Hill, London; *m.* 1898, Helen Olive, *d.* of C. Bennett, late Isle of Wight; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, Chester. Civil Service, Cape Colony, 1884; on Staff, Administrator British Bechuanaland, 1888; Receiver of Revenue and Acting Postmaster-General, British Bechuanaland, 1889; Staff High Commissioner, Cape Town, 1890; Captain and Paymaster B.B. Police, 1891, and Chief Customs Officer for Bechuanaland Protectorate to 1900; Matabeleland Campaign, 1893; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches); Financial Adviser Military Governor, Bloemfontein, 1901; Chief Paymaster and Accountant-General South African Constabulary, 1901; Registrar, Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown, 1912-25, University of South Africa. *Decorated* for war services, 1899-1900, in connection with Siege of Mafeking. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, and outdoor exercise. *Address:* Village de Putron, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs:* Grange, Guernsey; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

GREENFIELD, Harry, C.I.E. 1938; Collector of Salt Revenue, Land Customs and Outports, Madras, since 1936; *b.* 2 Oct. 1898; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Ager and Elizabeth Phoebe Greenfield, Pedmore, Worcestershire; *m.* 1931, Hilda Adeline, 2nd *d.* of John and Frances Wilkinson, Birchfields, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Stourbridge. Served European War, 1916 to Armistice, and thereafter in Army of Occupation until Sept. 1919; joined Berkshire Yeomanry and was commissioned in Tank Corps, serving in England and France; appointed to Indian Police, Dec. 1919; served as Assistant Superintendent in Bankura and Midnapore Districts; joined Intelligence Branch, Bengal, as Special Assistant, 1923; Additional Superintendent of Police, Dacca, Jan. 1925; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Special Branch, Calcutta, Oct. 1925; appointed to Imperial Customs Service, 1927; served as Assistant Collector of Customs, Bombay, until March 1930, as Superintendent Preventive Service, Calcutta, until December 1934, and then as Assistant Collector of Customs, Calcutta, until June, 1936; was then appointed to investigate traffic in contraband across frontiers of Nepal and French India. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Madras, Adyar, Madras.

GREENFIELD, Henry Challen, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; J.P.; Commissioner, Jubbulpore, India; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Henry Greenfield and Alice Brain; *m.* 1916, Helen Eva Macmillan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Pembroke College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1910. *Address:* The Residency, Jubbulpore, India. *Club:* Royal Aero.

GREENFIELD, Hon. Herbert; *b.* Winchester, 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elizabeth Harris (*d.* 1922), Strathroy, Ontario; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Marjorie Greenwood, *widow* of Shibley Cormack, Edmonton, Alberta. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Dalston, England. Migrated to Ontario, Canada, 1892; farmed there; moved west to Alberta, 1905; active in municipal work; President Alberta Association of Municipalities several years; active in Farmers' Movement; served on Canadian Council of Agriculture; Vice-President, United Farmers of Alberta, 1919-21; Premier of Alberta, 1921-25; Commissioner of Colonisation, Alberta, 1926; Agent-General for Alberta, 1927-31. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Club:* British Empire.

GREENFIELD, Stanley Samuel, C.V.O. 1936; Secretary to Coutts and Co., Bankers; *b.* 21 July 1873; *s.* of Samuel Challen Greenfield and Rosa Hewitt; *m.* 1900; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; Lycée de Caen. Order (2nd Class) of St. Sava, Yugo-Slavia. *Recrea-*

tions: gardening, reading. *Address:* Marelstan, Warren Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 2554.

GREENFIELD, Major Thomas Waring, D.S.O. 1917; Irish Guards (retd.); *b.* 20 Nov. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late W. B. Greenfield, Haynes Park, Bedford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* racing, travel. *Address:* 90 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2072. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

GREENHALGH, Mrs.; *see* Stobart.

GREENHAM, Robert Duckworth, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; Professional Artist and Author; *b.* Streatham, 6 Sep. 1906; *s.* of George F. Greenham, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and Isobel Greenham. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied art at Byam Shaw, and later at the Royal Academy Schools; silver medals, Landseer Scholarship, and British Institute Scholarship. Exhibits at Royal Academy, Royal Portrait Society, etc., and the New English Art Club; paints all subjects; especially interested in the 1870-80 period of dress; paints many portraits of film stars, including Anna Sten, exhibited at R.A. 1935, Elisabeth Bergner, exhibited R.A. 1936 and Greta Garbo, exhibited R.A. 1937; One-man show in New York, 1937. *Recreations:* buying up old picture frames and restoring and toning them to suit modern pictures; swimming, photography, motoring, and the study of American life and customs. *Address:* 53A Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5644.

GREENHILL GARDYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alan David; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Greenhill Gardyne, of Finavon, and Amelia, *d.* of 7th Viscount Strathallan; *m.* 1914, Rachel, *d.* of late Charles Lethbridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Commissioned Gordon Highlanders, 1888; served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Boer War, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, brevet); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Adjutant, Scottish Horse, 1903-5; Staff, etc.; retired (invalided) 1920; travelled extensively, Asia and Africa (minor explorations); big game hunter, water-colorist; writes on sporting subjects; J.P., Argyllshire. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing, farms, owner of 20,000 acres. *Address:* Glenforsa House, Aros, Isle of Mull; Finavon Castle, Forfar. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

GREENHOUGH, Col. Frederick Harry, D.S.O. 1918; R.E. retired; Order of Leopold; Legion of Honour; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Sir Lindsay Parkinson and Co., Ltd.; Director of the Anglo-Dutch Engineering and Harbour Works Co. Ltd.; late Deputy General Manager and Chief Engineer, Nigerian Railways and Collieries (retd.): Principal Engineering Work, Port Talbot Docks, Vera Cruz Harbour, Mexican Govt., Admiralty Harbours Dover and Malta; Arapuni Hydro Electric development, New Zealand Govt., and various railways; Grimsby New Fish Dock Harbours at St. Helier's, Jersey, and Famaguata Cyprus; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Frank Greenhough, Bradford, Yorks; *m.* 1900, Agnes Lucy, *d.* of late Captain R. B.Cay, R. N., Dover; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Technical representative of the British Army in France on the Interallied Commission for Navigable Waterways and Defensive Inundations, 1917-19. *Address:* 49 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 6831. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile.

GREENIDGE, Charles Wilton Wood, Solicitor-General, Nigeria, since 1936; *y. s.* of late Charles Joseph Greenidge, member of the Colonial Parliament of Barbados, West Indies; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; Downing College, Cambridge. Magistrate, St. Kitts, L.I. 1919; Magistrate, Barbados, 1923; Judge of Court of Appeal, Barbados, 1925; Magistrate, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1927; acted Solicitor-General, Trinidad, 1928 and 1929, and again 1931-32; acted Attorney-General of Trinidad; member of the Legislative Council of Trinidad; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1932-36; Vice-President of the Howard League for Penal Reform. *Recreations:* music, horticulture, and walking. *Address:* Solicitor-General's Chambers, Lagos, Nigeria. *Clubs:* West Indian, Junior Constitutional.

GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote; Assistant Editor of Methodist Times and Leader and Editor of Good Lines; late Editor of The Young Man; *b.* Brierley Hill, Staffs., 1868; *o. s.* of James Greenland (Wesleyan minister) and Louisa Kingscote; *m.* 1st, Florence Local, King's Lynn; one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late William Mutch, Highgate. *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Coventry; Kingswood School, Bath; Handsworth College, Birmingham. After leaving school was a schoolmaster; entered Wesleyan ministry, 1890; held pastorates in Wisbech, Bury St. Edmunds, Westminster (London), Shanklin, Hanley, Chingford; resigned the Ministry, 1917; lectured much on literary and social subjects—Gospel of Robert Louis Stevenson, etc. (*nom de plume*, W. Scott King); League of Nations in Paris and all over Europe. *Publications:* Heavens of Brass, 1899; Behind the Granite Gateway, 1901; The Seekers, 1903; The Master of Dunholme; The Price of Victory; God's Englishman; Hearts Triumphant; Cameos from Camps; The Victorious Child. *Recreations:* tramping thro' Lake District, Highlands, Switzerland, France, Holland, Germany, Italy, Ireland. *Address:* Hawthorns, Nightingale Avenue, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* Central 1140. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREENLEES, James Robertson Campbell, D.S.O. 1915; M.A., M.B.; B.C. Cantab.; Physician; Headmaster of Loretto School, Musselburgh, since 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1878; *yr. s.* of Matthew Greenlees, Langdale, Dowanhill, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Allison Hope, *o. d.* of Sir John T. Cargill, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Out-patient Staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1908-19; Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1908-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 12 Aug. 1914; 22nd Field Ambulance, 14 Sep. 1914; Capt. 12 Aug. 1915; Act. Lt.-Col. Commanding 98th Field Ambulance, Aug. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), despatches four times). *Address:* Loretto School, Musselburgh.

GREENLEY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dulwich, 1 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Edward Greenley and Bertha Clara Dowson; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o. d.* of late George Henry Grimshaw, of Gorton, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined the Army, Oct. 1914; served in France and Belgium until 23 Jan. 1919; commanded 2nd Divisional Train (Horse Transport), 5 Feb. 1918-23 Jan. 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Luddington House, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1098. *Club:* Conservative.

GREENLY, Edward, D.Sc. (Hon. Wales), F.G.S., etc.; *b.* Bristol, 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Charles Hickes Greenly and Harriett Dowling; *m.* 1891, Annie Barnard (*d.* 1927), Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey (Scotland), 1889; worked mainly in N.W. Highlands and in N.E. Sutherland; began an (unofficial) re-survey of Anglesey, 1895, working at it for 24 years; the result was published by the Geological Survey in 1919; is now surveying the country between the Menai Strait and the mountains with the aid of Dr. David Williams, F.G.S.; Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1920; V.P.G.S., 1927-30; Hon. Member Geological Societies, Edinburgh and Liverpool, and Anglesey Antiquarian Society; Medal of Liverpool Geological Society, 1933. *Publications:* The Geology of Anglesey, Mem. Geol. Surv., 1919; The One Inch Geological Map of Anglesey, 1919; contributions to Scottish Survey maps and memoirs; Methods in Geological Surveying, Greenly and Williams, 1930; The Earth, 1927, 2nd Ed., 1930; A Hand through Time (partly autobiography, partly the grounds of confi-

dence in Immortality), 1938; Geological Papers, about 52. *Recreations:* architecture and cats. *Address:* Aethwy Ridge, Bangor, North Wales.

GREENLY, Lieut.-Col. John Henry Maitland, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.I.; Chairman of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Alfred Bird & Sons, Ltd.; Director of Power Securities Corporation, Ltd.; Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd.; Member of Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Advisory Panel to Air Ministry; Chairman of British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association; a Member of Council (Past President) of Combustion Appliance Makers' Association (Solid Fuel)); Chairman of Coal-Burning Appliances Joint Consultative Board; Member of Council of British Coal Utilisation Research Association and of Institute of Metals; President of Institute of Fuel; Member of Council (Past President) of Institution of Engineering Inspection; Assistant Controller of Inspection of Munitions, 1917-20; *b.* 25 July 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley, and Sarah, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Bowes, Forster; *m.* 1910, Joan Isabel, 2nd *d.* of late Owen R. Dunell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Trained as Civil Engineer; commissioned Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.), 1906; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1916; seconded for duty with Ministry of Munitions Inspection Department, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917 (C.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Calcot Hill, nr. Reading. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Flyfishers'.

GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. Walter Howorth, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 2 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Edward Howorth Greenly of Titley Court, Titley, Co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 12th Lancers, 1895; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Lt.-Col., 19th Royal Hussars, 1912-16; Colonel, 1916; Colonel 12th Royal Lancers, 1917-20; European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, 1916-1918; Chief of Military Mission Roumania, 1918-20 (Commander of Legion of Honour, Star of Roumania, St. Anne and St. Stanislaus of Russia, White Eagle of Serbia); retired, 1920. *Address:* Titley Court, Herefordshire; Trail Farm, Palermo, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GREENSHIELDS, Major David John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery, retired; J.P. Devon; Member of Devon County Council, and Axminster Rural District Council; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Thomas Edwards Greenshields and Isabella Black Greenshields; *m.* 1914; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served at home, India, and European War in Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Westhaye, Hawkchurch, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Hawkchurch 2. *Club:* Farmers'.

GREENSHIELDS, R. A. E., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chief Justice Superior Court, P.Q. since 1929; Chancellor of Bishop's College; *b.* Danville, P.Q.; *s.* of John Greenshields and Margaret Naismith Greenshields; *m.* Maude A. Gooderham; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College; McGill University. Barrister; Judge of the Superior Court, 1910; Judge of Court of King's Bench, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3465 Simpson Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 1255. *Club:* Mount Royal, Montreal.

GREENUP, Rev. Albert William, Litt.D., D.D., M.R.A.S.; Rector of Great Oakley, Essex, 1925-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford since 1914; *b.* 5 June 1866; *s.* of W. T. Greenup, of Mount House, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of A. P. Heron of Wigan and Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Camb.; London School of Economics; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hebrew Exhibitioner, Hughes Ecclesiastical History Exhibitioner, and Naden Divinity Student). B.A. (1st class Theo., distinguished in Hebrew and Septuagint), 1890; M.A. 1893; Carus Greek Test., Univ. Hebrew, and Jeremie Septuagint Prizeman; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1909; D.D. (Ontario) *honoris causa*, 1902; Membre de la Société asiatique de Paris, 1893-1929; Chaplain to H.E. Earl Cadogan, 1893-1915; Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, 1897-99; Principal of, 1899-1925, and Macneil Professor of Biblical Exegesis in, 1900-25, the London College of Divinity, Highbury; Public Examiner at Cambridge, 1898-99, 1909-10, 1924; Member of Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1900-25; Examiner in Hebrew and Greek Testament, University of London, 1903-12, 1922-24; in Ecclesiastical History, 1905-6; in Hebrew and Syriac, 1924-36; Member of the Board of Oriental Studies, 1907-25; Limborough Lecturer and Chaplain to the Weavers Company, 1908-12; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of London, 1908-12; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, University of Liverpool, 1915-18; Teacher in Hebrew and Syriac, University of London, 1919-25; Examiner in Theology, University of Durham, 1921-23; University of London, 1922-24; Member American Oriental Society, 1928; Acting Principal of Missionary College, Clifton, 1932; Professor of Biblical Languages since 1932. *Publications:* Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Echah; Marginal References to the Revised Version (N. T.); Forms of Absolution; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Genesis; The Yalkut Machiri on Hosea and Zechariah (Editio Princeps); The Poems of Mordecai Dato; The Shekel Ha-Kodesh of Moses de Leon (Editio Princeps); The Yalkut Machiri on Amos-Habakkuk; The Book of the Moon; Essay II. in London University Theological Essays; The Yalkut Machiri on Joel, Zephaniah, Haggai, and Malachi; Notes on the Greek Text of St. Mark; The Iggereth Hamudoth of Eliah Genazzano (Editio Princeps); A Collection of Segulloth (Krakau); The Commentary of R. D. Kimchi on Psalms i.-viii.; The Treatise Taanith of the Jerusalem Talmud, translated into English; Commentary of R. Tobia ben Elieser on Canticles (Editio Princeps); The Mishnah Taanith, translated into English; The Megillath Taanith, translated into English for the first time; A critical edition of the Hebrew text of the Mishnah Sukkah; A newly discovered fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Translation of the Mishnah and Tosefta of Sukkah; The Story of Jonah in Rabbinic Hebrew; Yalkut Shimeoni on the Book of Nahum; Commentary of R. Meyuhas on Exodus; The Targum on Lamentations, translated into English; a Cabbalistic Epistle of R. Isaac Hayyim Sephardi. *Recreation:* formerly cricket. *Address:* St. John's Cottage, Heath End, Basingstoke. *T.A.:* Heathend, Hants. *T.:* Heath End 216; The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

GREENWAY; family name of **Baron Greenway.**

GREENWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Stanbridge Earls; **Charles Kelvynge Greenway,** Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Greenway, and Mabel, *d.* of Edwin Augustine Tower; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1916, Eileen Constance, *d.* of Major General Sir Harry Triscott Brooking, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1907; Indian Army, 1908; 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (despatches); Aden Field Force, 1915-16 (despatches); Military Secretary to Governor of Bombay and Commandant Bombay Body Guard, 1917-18; retired 1920. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Charles Paul Greenway, *b.* 31 Jan. 1917. *Address:* Stangrove, Edenbridge, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, City of London.

GREENWAY, Major Harold, D.S.O. 1917; General Manager, J. & A. Brown and Abermain Seaham Collieries, Ltd., since 1923; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Thomas John Greenway and Annie Watt Taylor; *m.* 1917, Constance Tarlton, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Phillipps; no *c.*

Educ.: St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. B.Sc., B.E., Diploma Mining Engineering, Fellow South Australian School of Mines; Member Institute of Engineers (Australia); managed various mining companies in all States of Australia; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in ranks, 1914, commissioned May 1915, Major, May 1916 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Constructional Engineer in Australia for Anglo-Persian Oil Co., 1919-23. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Box 1554 E, G.P.O., Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Adamant, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, New South Wales, Australian Golf, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle.

GREENWAY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Cattell, D.S.O. 1916; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 6 Nov. 1876; *s.* of George Greenway, Fowey Cornwall; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Eliza, *d.* of Edward Jackson, M.I.C.E., Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster. 2nd Lt. 1897; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; commanded 2nd Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1925-29; served European War 1914-16 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

GREENWELL, Allan, Hon. (corresponding) member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; hon. member Mining and Geological Institute of India; *b.* Radstock, Somersetshire, 27 Dec. 1860; *y. s.* of late George Clementson Greenwell, F.G.S., M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Elizabeth Frances, *y. d.* of late James Leader; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Editor Colliery Guardian, 1900-13; joined staff of The Times, 1913; Private Secretary to Lord Milner, Supervisor of the Supply and Distribution of Coal, 1916-17; in charge of Statistics, Coal Mines Department, 1917-20; Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920-22; Safety in Mines Research Board, 1922-29. *Recreation:* travelling.

GREENWELL, Sir Bernard Eyre, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; M.B.E.; late Maj. T.R. Hants Carabineers, Imp. Yeomanry; Chairman of County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Eugenie, *e. d.* of John Tizard of Radipole, Weymouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1902, Anna Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Adm. Sir Francis Leopold McClintock, K.C.B.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll. Camb. Served S. African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Peter McClintock, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Marden Park, Godstone, Surrey; Butley Abbey Farm, Woodbridge, Suffolk; 97 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane, 5982. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GREENWELL, Colonel William Basil, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. 1938; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Alan and Isabella Augusta Greenwell. *Educ.:* Durham School. Joined 1st Durham Light Infantry, 1901; Capt. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1933; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); with Nigeria Regiment, 1924; Commandant, 1925-29; commanded 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1931-33; Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, Durham.

GREENWOOD; family name of **Viscount Greenwood.**

GREENWOOD, of Holbourne, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937; **Hamar Greenwood,** P.C. 1920; P.C. (Ireland) 1920; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; Bt., *cr.* 1915; K.C. 1919; President of British Iron and Steel Federation, 1938; *b.* Whitby, Ontario, 7 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Hamar Greenwood, Barrister-at-law, and *g.s.* of William Greenwood, of Llanbister, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Margery (D.B.E., *cr.* 1922, C.B.E. 1920) *d.* of late Walter Spencer, Fownhope Court, Herefordshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Whitby, Canada; B.A. Toronto Univ. Eight years Lieut. in Canadian Militia; sometime in Department of Agriculture of Ontario; Captain King Edward's Horse, and General Reserve of Officers; Lieut.-Col. commanding 10th Service Batt. South Wales Borderers (1st Gwent); served European War, 1914-16; B.E.F. 1915; made D.A.A.G. on Lord Derby's Staff, War Office, 1916; Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1919; Secretary of Overseas Trade Dept. 1919-20; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1920-22; Barrister-at-law of Gray's Inn; a Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1917; Treasurer, 1930; Barrister-at-law of New South Wales, South Australia, and New Brunswick; Senior M.P. (L.) York, 1906-1910; Sunderland, 1910-22; M.P. (C.) East Walthamstow, 1924-29; Treasurer of Conservative Party, 1933-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. David Henry Hamar Greenwood, *b.* 30 Oct. 1914. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2008. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900, British Empire.

See also Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery, Baron Mount Temple.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur; P.C. 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Wakefield since 1932; Secretary Labour Party Research and Information Department. *Educ.:* Victoria University. Sometime head of the Economics Department, Huddersfield Tech. College; late Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Leeds; Chairman of the Yorkshire District of the Workers' Educational Association, and Vice-Pres. of the National W.E.A.; late Gen. Sec. of the Council for the Study of International Relations; Assistant Secretary Reconstruction Committee, 1917; of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; M.P. (Lab.) Nelson and Colne (Lancs), 1922-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1924; Minister of Health, 1929-31; Joint-Secretary of the Committee on Relations between Employers and Employed (the Whitley Committee) and of the Ministry of Reconstruction Committee on Adult Education; Member of the Central Profiteering Committee and of the Standing Committee on Trusts; Vice-Chairman of the Minister of Health's Consultative Council on General Health Questions; Secretary of the Labour Commission to Ireland; General Secretary of the Labour Party's Advisory Committees, 1920-21; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Stopping-up and Diversion of Highways; Member of Departmental Committee on Local Government Officers Superannuation; Hon. Freeman of City of Leeds, 1930; Hon. LL.D. University of Leeds, 1930. *Publications:* Juvenile Labour Exchanges and After Care; The Health and Physique of School Children (Part) The War and Democracy; (Part) An Introduction to the Study of International Relations; with H. Clay, An Introductory Atlas of International Relations; The Education of the Citizen; Public Ownership of the Liquor Trade; The Labour Outlook, 1929. *Address:* 28 Old Queen Street, S.W.1; Transport House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6860, Victoria 8016.

GREENWOOD, Colonel Charles Francis Hill, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923, T.D.; D.L. County of London; Hon. Colonel 6th Bn. the Queen's Royal Regt. since 1937; Hon. Secretary Territorial Army Sport Board; *b.* 4 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Charles F. T. Greenwood, 32 Russell Square, W.C. Member of the Stock Exchange; joined Artists' Rifle Volunteers, 1894; served in South African War with the City of London Imperial Volunteers; European War with the Artists' Rifles, 23rd London Regt. and 22nd London Regt.; commanded 1st/22nd London Regt., Jan. 1917-March 1918, and Sep. 1918 to end of War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 159 Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Bath.

GREENWOOD, George David, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Joined Management of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, 1921, now Royal Mail Lines, Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Trade and Travel Publications, Ltd.; *b.* November 1881; *s.* of George D. Greenwood; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of G. Gane-Clark, Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's; Charterhouse; City of London. Transport Department, Admiralty, 1914; Assistant Accountant General, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-21. *Recreations:* motoring,

tennis, golf. *Address:* Glenesk, Wimbledon Park Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 8057.

GREENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harry, V.C.; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Windsor, 1881; *e. s.* of Charles Greenwood, Notts, and Margaret Abernethy, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1909, Helena, *d.* of Daniel G. Anderson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *d. Educ.:* privately. Served S. African War, 1899-1901; with Territorial Force until 1914; rejoined Forces from Reserve of Officers and appointed to K.O.Y. Light Infantry, 1915-19, when retired with rank of Lt.-Col. (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, V.C., D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); civil life since 1901 with Sir Robert Williams & Co. and associated companies; Director of Zambesia Exploring Co., Ltd., Benguela Railway Co., Ltd., Benguela Estates, Ltd., Angola Estates, Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 77 Home Park Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.17.

GREENWOOD, Henry Harold, F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S., M.B.Ch.B., Chief Surgeon G.W.R. Hospital, Swindon, since 1922; *b.* Halifax, 17 September 1873; *s.* of Thomas Greenwood; *m.* Bertha Wagstaffe Hogg, Skipton-in-Craven; one *d. Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School; Leeds University, Gold and Silver Medallist; McGill Prizeman in Surgery. Capt. R.A.M.C. (T) with charge of Surgical Beds, East Leeds War Hospital. 1915-19; Hon. Surgeon Leeds Public Dispensary, 1920; Specialist Surgeon Orthopædic Hospital, East Leeds War Hospital, 1920; Hon. Surgeon to Victoria Hospital, Swindon, 1922-28; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Stratton Infirmary, to the British Legion, etc. *Publications:* Kohler's Disease of the Tarsal Scaphoid, Lancet, 1923; Lengthening of the Tendo Achillis, Brit. Journal of Surgery, 1923; Menace of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1929; Cardeospasm, Brit. Med. Journal, 1928; Removal of Non-malignant Tumours of the Breast, Lancet, 1930; Massive Enlargement of the Breast, Lancet, Jan. 1932; Reconstruction of Forearm after loss of Radius, Brit. Journ. Surgery Vol. XX, 1932; Anatomy of Approach to the Abdomen, Post-graduate Medical Journal, Oct. 1936. *Recreation:* painting, book illustration. *Address:* 34 Victoria Road, Swindon, Wilts. *T:* Swindon 246.

GREENWOOD, John Neill, D.Sc., M.Met.E.; Prof. of Metallurgy, Melbourne University, since 1924; *b.* St. Helens, 12 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Ellen and late Walter Greenwood; *m.* 1934, Winifred, *d.* of Katharine and James Borrie; two *d. Educ.:* St. Helen's Technical School; Manchester University. Assayer Quirk, Barton & Burns (St. Helens), Ltd., 1912; Victoria University, Manchester, 1st class honours metallurgy, 1913-16; Chief Research Assistant, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. (Openshaw), 1916-19; M.Sc., by thesis, 1917; Chief of Research Dept., Sam. Fox & Co., Ltd., 1919-24; D.Sc. 1922; M.Met.E. (Melbourne), 1931; Past-President Australasian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy. *Publications:* various original researches in metallurgy and pyrometry in Journal Iron and Steel Inst., and Journal Institute of Metals, Faraday Society, Birmingham Met. Society, Staffordshire Iron and Steel Inst., Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. *Address:* Melbourne University, Carlton, N.3 Victoria, Australia. *T.:* WX 1565.

GREENWOOD, Captain Jonathan William, C.B.E. 1918; member of firm of Greenwood, Webster & Co., Ltd., Johannesburg; *b.* 1884. Served German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Houghton Drive, Johannesburg, S. Africa.

GREENWOOD, Major, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.C.P., 1924; D.Sc. Lond. 1928; Professor of Epidemiology and Vital Statistics, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London), since 1926; President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1934-36; Senator, University of London; *b.* 9 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Major Greenwood, M.D., and late Annie, *d.* of late P. L. Burchell, M.B.; *m.* 1908, Rosa, *d.* of late Andreas Baur; two *s. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London Hospital; University College, London. Demonstrator of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, 1905-10; Statistician to Lister Institute, 1910-19; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.); in charge of Medical Research Subsection of Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-27; Hon. Secretary of Royal Statistical Society, 1919-34, and Member of the International Statistical Institute; Hon. Member of the American Statistical Association; Chairman of the Statistical Committee of the Medical Research Council. *Publications:* Epidemics and Crowd-Diseases, 1935; The Medical Dictator, 1936; Treatises on the Physiology of the Special Senses, 1910; and on the Health of the Industrial Worker (with Prof. Collis), 1921; numerous papers on physiological and statistical subjects. *Address:* Hill Crest Church Hill, Loughton, Essex.

GREENWOOD, Robert Morrell, C.B.E. 1918; M.A., LL.M.; J.P.; a Taxing Master of the Supreme Court since 1928; Director of the Law Courts Branch, Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1921-28; a Treasurer of St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; *yr. s.* of John Broadley Greenwood of Morton, Bingley, Yorkshire; *m.* Margaret Emma, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. E. Leir, Rector of Ditcheat; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 13 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2030. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

GREENWOOD, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., L ès.L.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Lecturer in Logic at Birkbeck College, University of London since 1930; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901. *Educ.:* Universities of London, Paris and Vienna. Editor of the Europress Service, London and Vienna, 1926-29; Hon. Lecturer at King's College, University of London, 1929-31; Special Lecturer at University College, Bangor, 1936-37; Visiting Lecturer since 1926, of several universities and learned institutions abroad; on committees of several learned and professional societies. *Publications:* Number of memoirs on Logic and the History of Science, and of literary essays; Editor of The Philosopher; Editor of the International series Logique et Methodologie. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Birkbeck College, E.C.4.

GREENWOOD, Walter, Novelist and Dramatist; *b.* Salford, Lancs. 17 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of late Tom and Elizabeth M. Greenwood; *m.* 1937, Pearl Osgood; no *c. Educ.:* Langworthy Road Council School, Salford; by self. Began part time work as milkroundsman's boy, pawnbroker's clerk at twelve years of age; left school at thirteen; worked as office boy, stable boy, millionaire's private stable, then at racing stable; clerk, packing-case maker, signwriter, car-driver, warehouseman, salesman, never earned more than 35/- a week until employed for few months in automobile factory; on "dole" three or four times. *Publications:* (novels), Love on the Dole, 1933; His Worship the Mayor, 1934; Standing Room Only, 1936; The Secret Kingdom, 1938; Only Mugs Work, 1938; The Cleft Stick (short stories), 1937; Plays: Love on the Dole (jointly), 1934; My Son's My Son (jointly), 1935; Give Us This Day, 1936; The Practised Hand (one act), 1936; Only Mugs Work, 1938. *Recreations:* target shooting, riding, rowing, sleeping, arguing, propagating Socialism. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Longevity, Estrand, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 2225.

GREER, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur, P.C. 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.D. Aberdeen, 1926 and Liverpool, 1930; **Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Greer,** Lord Justice of Appeal, 1927-38; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Greer, merchant, of Liverpool and Ballasalla House, Ballasalla, Isle of Man; *m.* 1901, Katherine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late E. van Noorden of Orangebury, South Carolina, U.S.A.; one *d. Educ.:* Ormskirk Grammar School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. First Class Honours in Philosophy, Fullerton

Scholar; Bacon Scholar, and Arden Scholar at Gray's Inn; called to Bar, 1886; joined Northern Circuit; practised locally till 1907, when removed to London; Justice of the High Court, 1919; Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1910; Treasurer, 1921. *Address:* 2 Peek Crescent, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 1077. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Augustus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1923, Vera Cecilia, *yr. d.* of Richard A. Willis, Burley. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Beadonwood, Salcombe, Devon.

GREER, Sir Harry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L.; 3rd *s.* of late William Greer, Dundalk, Co. Louth; *b.* 18 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1906, Marguerite Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Louis Roche, Emperor's Gate, S.W.; three *d.* M.P. (C.) Clapham, 1918; Wells Division of Somerset, 1919-22; Chairman Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops; Chairman Board of Trade Committee Merchandise Marks Acts. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

GREER, Richard Townsend, C.S.I. 1904; *b.* 14 Oct. 1854; *s.* of Rev. Geo. S. Greer, The Rectory, Kirkcubbin, Co. Down; *m.* 1901, Alice Mary Pugh, *e. d.* of Sir Griffith Pugh Evans, D.L., K.C.I.E., Lovesgrove, Aberystwyth, Wales; two *s.* two *d.* Entered I.C.S. 1877; Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1883; Commissioner of Chittagong, 1893; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1899; Chairman of Calcutta Corporation, 1901; Member of Legislative Council, Bengal, 1901; Commissioner of Orissa, 1906; Commissioner of Patna, 1907; Member of Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1908; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1911; J.P., Cardiganshire, 1917. *Address:* Dolau, Llanbadarn, Aberystwyth.

GREEVES, Reginald Affleck, B.A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer, Middlesex Hospital; Senior Surgeon, formerly Curator and Pathologist, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of T. M. Greeves, Strandtown, Co. Down; *m.* 1908, Sarah, *d.* of late Leonard Acutt, Natal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, 1935; Lecturer in the Department of Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board, London. *Publications:* papers on Ophthalmological subjects in various medical periodicals. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2670.

GREFFULHE, Comtesse, *née* Princesse de Caraman-Chimay. *Educ.:* Paris; brevet de capacité du 1er degré. Présidente de la Société des Grandes Auditions musicales de France; Présidente de l'œuvre des Convalescents Militaires, dans toutes les régions de la France et du Gouvernement militaire de Paris; Œuvre rattachée au Ministère de la Guerre (800 formations); Présidente de l'Union de France pour la Belgique (Magasins des Aveugles, œuvre des permissionnaires Belges); Propagande de la Veillée des Tombes (en mémoire des 1ers soldats morts au Champ d'Honneur, qui furent des soldats belges); Réfugiés. *Address:* 8 et 10 rue d'Astorg, Paris; *T.A.:* Comtesse Greffulhe, Paris; *T.:* Anjou 08.49; Château de Bois Boudran, par Nangis, Seine et Marne.

GREG, Alexander; C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, Styall, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mildred, *d.* of Thos. Worthington, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of F. Jevons, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regiment (Militia), 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2, having transferred to 3rd S. Lancs Regt. (despatches); European War, 1914 (2nd in Command 3rd S. Lancs), 1915 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 3rd Batt. Cheshire Regt., 1915-25; J.P. Cheshire, 1903, Hants, 1934. *Address:* Tylston Lodge, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 69. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GREG, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Albert Greg of Escowbeck, Caton, Lancaster; *m.* 1897, Esther, 6th *d.* of late John Fell, D.L., of Flan How, Ulverston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; privately. Member Warwickshire Territorial Force Association; O./C. South Midland (Warwick) R.G.A. 1908-15; European War, 1915; took active part in Tank production; Conservative candidate for Nuneaton Div., Warwickshire, 1912-18. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 59 Egerton Crescent, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

GREG, Lionel Hyde, C.I.E. 1934; late Indian Service of Engineers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879. *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College Cooper's Hill. Assistant Engineer, 1900; Chief Engineer, 1929; retired 1934.

GREG, Robert Alexander; *see* Greg, Alexander.

GREG, Sir Robert Hyde, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929. British Commissioner on the Egyptian Public Debt, Cairo, since 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Edward Hyde Greg, J.P., D.L., Norcliffe Hall and Quarry Bank, Styal, Cheshire; *m.* Julia Schreiner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, nr. Rugby; Repton. A Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1899; Assistant Clerk, 1909; attached to the British Agency at Cairo, 1911-1914; 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, Lisbon, 1915; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919; seconded for service under the Egyptian Government, 1917-21, and placed in charge of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs in Cairo; British Minister at Bangkok, 1921-26; Bucharest, 1926-29; Grand Cordon of the Egyptian Order of the Nile; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* travel and archæology. *Address:* Caisse de la Dette Publique, Cairo, Egypt *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A.; Hon. Lecturer in Bibliography at University College, London; General Editor, Malone Society, since 1906; *b.* 1875; *s.* of William Rathbone Greg and Julia, *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Wilson; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Gaskell, *d.* of Walter Greg of Lee Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of Modern Language Quarterly, 1903-1904; Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-13; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1913; Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Fellow of the British Academy, 1928; Pres. of the Bibliographical Society, 1930-32; Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1938-1939. *Publications:* A List of English Plays, 1900; A List of Masques, etc., 1902; Capell's Shakespeariana, 1903; Pastoral Poetry and Pastoral Drama, 1906; Henslowe's Diary (edited), 1904-8; Henslowe Papers) edited), 1907; The Merry Wives of Windsor, 1602 (edited), 1910; Facsimiles of Twelve MSS. in T.C.C., 1913; Bibliographical and Textual Problems of the English Miracle Cycles, 1914; The Assumption of the Virgin (edited), 1915; Two Elizabethan Stage Abridgements (Alcazar and Orlando), 1923; The Theatre of Apollo, by J. Beaumont (edited), 1926; The Calculus of Variants, 1927; Principles of Emendation in Shakespeare, 1928; English Literary Autographs, 1550-1650 (in collaboration), 1925-32; Records of the Court of the Stationers' Company, 1576-1602 (with E. Boswell), 1930; Dramatic Documents from the Elizabethan Playhouses, 1931; The Chester Play of Antichrist (edited), 1935; Chester Play Studies (with F. M. Salter), 1935; in preparation, a bibliography of the English Drama to the Restoration. *Address:* Park Lodge, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 4522. *Club:* Athenæum.

GREGG, Cornelius Joseph, C.B. 1932; Commissioner of Inland Revenue; Secretary and Director of Statistics and Intelligence,

Board of Inland Revenue; *s.* of Jas. Gregg, Kilkenny; *m.* Mary Anne, *d.* of Thos. Crotty, Kilkenny; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Kilkenny; Blackrock; University College, Dublin. *Address:* 18 Queens Road, Hendon. *Club:* Reform.

GREGG, Most Rev. J. A. F.; *see* Dublin, Archbishop of.

GREGG, Milton Fowler, V.C., M.C.; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, Ottawa; *b.* Mountain Dale, New Brunswick, 10 April 1892; *s.* of a farmer from Devon; mother of Irish extraction; *m.* 1919, Amy Dorothy Alward, of Havelock, New Brunswick; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, New Brunswick; Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.; Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (hon. M.A.). As a boy lived on a farm; enlisted as a private while at college, 1914; went to France with 13th Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1915 (wounded, Festubert); later obtained Commission in K.O.R.L.R.; transferred to Royal Canadian Regt.; in France, 1917 (wounded, M.C.); took part in all the fighting in 1918 (bar to M.C., wounded, Cambrai, 1918, V.C.); Adjt.; returned Canada, 1919; Major in Governor-General's Foot Guards; Dominion Treasurer Canadian Legion, B.E.S.L. *Recreations:* Rugby football, hunting, tennis, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* House of Commons, Ottawa, Canada.

GREGG, Lt.-Col. William Thornton Huband, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Oldtown, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford, 12 July 1886; *e. s.* of Huband G. Gregg, J.P., The Grove, Old Windsor, Berks; *m.* 1919, Frances Lyndall, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. P. Schreiner, P.C., C.M.G., K.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; seconded to the King's African Rifles, 1912; served in the operations against the Marehan in B.E.A., 1913-14 (Africa General Service Medal with bar, East Africa, 1913-14); European War with the K.A. Rifles, Aug. 1914 to Nov. 1918 in B.E.A., G.E.A., P.E.A. (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Brevet Lieut.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting.

GREGGE-HOPWOOD, Edward Robert; *b.* 1846; *o. s.* of late Edward John Gregge-Hopwood and Susan Fanny, *d.* of John Baskervyle-Glegg of Withington Hall and Gayton Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1875, Mary Brenda Madeline, *y. d.* of George Beauchamp Cole of Heatham House, Twickenham, and *g.d.* of 12th Earl of Derby. Hon. Colonel Lancashire Hussars Imperial Yeomanry; Lord of the Manor of Hopwood. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Turf.

GREGORY, Rev. Benjamin, D.Litt.; Joint Editor, Methodist Recorder; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. J. Robinson Gregory (theological writer) and Caroline Plommer of Blean, Boughton, Kent; *g.s.* of Dr. Benjamin Gregory, fifth generation of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; *m.* 1922, Edith Mary, *widow* of Erskine A. Crossley, Capt. 5th Sherwood Foresters, Quarndon Hill, Derby, and *o. d.* of Sir Norval Helme; one *s.* *Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School; Kingswood School, Bath; Didsbury College. Member of Public Bodies in Manchester and Salford; Superintendent, Huddersfield Mission, 1912-17; on Military Service Tribunal; Superintendent of East End Mission; associated with Lady Askwith in initiating Communal Kitchens in London; Governor British Film Institute, 1936; Hon. Secretary Religious Film Society; Editor, The Methodist Times, 1918-37. *Publications:* Heroes of the Free Churches; Journalistic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Temple House, Temple Avenue, E.C.4; Hill Crest, Arkley, Barnet. *T.:* Central 1140; Barnet 3384; Brightside, Selsey. *T.:* Selsey 57. *Club:* National Liberal.

GREGORY, Maj.-Gen. Charles Levinge, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 Aug. 1870; *e. surv. s.* of H. C. Gregory, West Court, Callan, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Irma, *o. d.* of late Major E. Harran, 4th Dragoon Guards. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1889; joined Indian Army, 1892. Served N.W. Frontier of India (Zakkha Khel Country), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., despatches six times); retired, 1923. *Address:* Adcote, Fleet, Hants.

GREGORY, Captain Ernest Foster, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. D. Gregory; *m.* 1910, Evelyn, *d.* of late Charles Browning. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* 2 Gourock Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

GREGORY, Hon. Henry, M.H.R.; member House of Representatives Federal Parliament (Dampier Division), 1913; Swan since 1922; Chairman Commonwealth Public Works Committee, 1917, 1926; *b.* Kyneton, Victoria, 1860; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kyneton, Victoria. Was engaged in a mercantile business at Rochester until 1892, when he proceeded to the Western Australian goldfields; settled at Menzies, 1894; was first Mayor of that municipality; member of the Legislative Assembly for North Coolgardie, 1897; Menzies, 1901; Minister for Mines, 1901-2, 1902-1904; Minister of Mines and Railways, 1905-11; has filled the office of Acting Premier on several occasions; awarded the Chevalier Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1907. *Address:* Federal Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Club:* West Australian, Perth.

GREGORY, Rev. Henry; Canon S. George's, 1930; Rural Dean of Berbice, 1932; Rector All Saints, New Amsterdam, British Guiana since 1932; *b.* Wantage 23 May 1879; *s.* of Albert Gregory; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Burgh, Lincs. Deacon 1905; Priest, 1908; Assistant Curate of S. Philip's, 1905; Vicar of Wakenaam, 1909-12; Vicar of Buxton, 1912-21; Acting Vicar of Skeldon, 1915; Acting Rector of All Saints, 1916; Rector of Suddie, 1921; Hon. Organising Secretary S.P.G. for Diocese of Guiana, 1921; Rural Dean of Essequibo, 1930. *Address:* All Saints Rectory, New Amsterdam, British Guiana.

GREGORY, Sir Holman, Kt., *cr.* 1935; K.C. 1910; *b.* 30 June 1864; *m.* 1st, 1891, Ada (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Mark Whitwill, J.P.; 2nd, 1935, Nannette Evelyn, *d.* of C. Evelyn O'Leary, Campden Hill Gate, W.8. Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1886; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; Bencher, 1920; Master Treasurer, 1933; Recorder of Bath, 1916-24; Bristol, 1924-29; Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1929-32; Common Serjeant of the City of London, 1932-34; Recorder of City of London, 1934-37; M.P. (L.) S. Derbyshire, 1918-22; Chairman of Departmental Committee dealing with Workmen's Compensation Acts, 1918-20; Chairman of Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32. *Address:* 7 Cottesmore Court W.8. *T.:* Central 1144. *Club:* Reform.

GREGORY, Jackson; author; *b.* 12 March 1882; *s.* of Judge D. S. Gregory and Amelia Hartnell Gregory; *m.* 1910, Lotus McGlashan, Truckee; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of California. Reader in English at the University; Principal of high schools; reporter and correspondent for various periodicals in U.S. and Canada; author of short stories and serials, American and British magazines; author of numerous photoplays; novelist. *Publications:* Under Handicap; The Splendid Outlaw; The Short Cut; Wolf Breed; Six Feet Four; The Joyous Trouble Maker; Man to Man; Desert Valley; Daughter of the Sun; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch; The Bells of San Juan; Ladyfingers; The Everlasting Whisper; The Wilderness Trail; Bab of the Backwoods; The Desert Thoroughbred; Captain Cavalier; Emerald Trails; Redwood and Gold; Sentinel of the Desert; Rapidan; The Trail to Paradise The Island of Allure; The Silver Star; Riders Across the Border; Red Rivals; The First Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; The Second Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; Ru, The Conqueror; The Third Case of Mr. Paul Savoy; White Water

Valley; Mountain Men; Into the Sunset; Lords of the Coast; Sudden Bill Dorn; Dark Valley; Powder Smoke. *Recreations:* travel; excursions into desert and mountainous regions of the west and south-west; motoring. *Address:* 597 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Club:* Authors'.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of late Sir Philip Gregory; *m.* Gwendolen Lind, *d.* of late Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1902; Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1903; Second Secretary, 1907; employed at H.M. Embassy, Vienna, 1907-9; acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1909; First Sec. 1914; Sec. to the British Mission to the Holy See, 1915; Counsellor in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1920-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Foreign Office, 1925-1928. *Publication:* On the Edge of Diplomacy, 1929; Dollfuss and His Times, 1935. *Address:* Newton Hall, Sleaford, Lincs.

See also Sir Oliver Welby.

GREGORY, Joshua C., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Hon. Lecturer in History of Science, University of Leeds; Membre Correspondant de l'Académie internationale d'histoire des Sciences; *b.* 25 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Gregory of Thornton, Bradford. *Educ.:* Craigmount House School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Yorkshire College. School teaching, analytical practice in Glasgow, war work at Leeds Univ., 1915-18; on staff of Univ. of Leeds, 1919; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Leeds; retired 1936. *Publications:* Articles in scientific and philosophical journals; The Nature of Laughter, 1924; Vol. III., pt. ii. of Friend's Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs. Burr), 1926; The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy, 1930; a Short History of Atomism from Democritus to Bohr, 1931; Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading. *Address:* The Mount Hotel, Clarendon Road, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 239071.

GREGORY, Padraic; poet, dramatist, folklorist; architect; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member of Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Member of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Fellow of the Roy. Society of Arts; Member of the Roy. Ulster Society of Architects; has designed many ecclesiastical buildings in Northern Ireland; an authority on Celtic ornament; *b.* Belfast, Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late Patrick K. Gregory, of Durango, Colorado, and Hannah Mary, *y. d.* of late Patrick Downey, of Craigbilly, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1st, 1917, Madeline (*d.* 1920), 3rd *d.* of late Hugh Crothers, Belfast; 2nd, Sara, *e. d.* of John MacKeown, of Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* U.S.A.; and by the Christian Brothers and private tutors in Ireland. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930; Hon. Corresp. Member of the Institute of History and Heraldry of France, 1933; Vice-President of the Catholic Poetry Society of England; Member of the Academy of Christian Art of Ireland, 1933; Literary Editor of the Catholic Monthly Review, 1926-27; connected from its inception till 1916 with the Ulster Literary Theatre; contributor of prose and verse to Studies, The New Ireland Review, The Irish Book-Lover, etc.; is represented in The Book of Irish Poetry, The Treasury of Irish Prose and Verse, The Lullabies of Four Nations, Irish Poets of To-day, An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; The Poetry of Irish History, and many other modern anthologies; some of his historical ballads have been, since 1916, set forth in Irish School Texts and have been done into Danish; greatly interested in the revival of mediæval Mystery and Miracle plays in England and Ireland, and for this movement has written plays, essays, and criticisms; has lectured on balladry to learned societies in England and Ireland. *Publications:* Verse: The Ulster Folk, 1912; Old-World Ballads, 1913; Love-Sonnets, 1914; Ireland: A Song of Hope, 1917; Ulster Songs and Ballads, 1920; Selected Poems for use in Schools, 1933; Selected National Ballads (for use in Schools), 1933; Complete Collected Ballads, 1935; Edited Volumes: Modern Anglo-Irish Verse, 1914; the Poems of Sean MacEntee, 1917; Criticism: Poets of The Insurrection (with Rev. George O'Neill, M.A., S.J., Professor Arthur Clery and others), 1918; Sacred Drama: Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1928; The Coming of the Magi, 1931 (with a Preface by H. E. Cardinal MacRory, Archbishop of Armagh), 1931; Calvary: A Play for Passiontide; Folk Song: The Anglo-Irish Folk Songs of Padraic Gregory—vol. i. with settings by the late Dr. Charles Wood, 1931; vol. ii. with settings by Carl G. Hardebeck, 1935. *Recreations:* chess, angling, motoring, the study of the origins of balladry, and collecting old Irish peasant songs and tunes. *Address:* 25 Gresham Street, Belfast; Sunnyside, Ardglass, Co. Down. *T.:* 26548. *Club:* Co. Antrim Yacht, Whitehead.

GREGORY, Sir Richard (Arman), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., 1933; Hon. D.Sc. (Leeds and Bristol), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; F.Inst.P., Emeritus Professor of Astronomy, Queen's College, London; assistant editor of Nature, 1893-1919; editor since 1919; joint editor of The School World and of the Journal of Education, with which it was incorporated in 1918; *b.* Bristol, 29 Jan. 1864; *s.* of John Gregory; *m.* 1st, 1888, Kate Florence Dugan (*née* Pearn) (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late William Page, D.Litt., F.S.A. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital, Bristol; Roy. Coll. of Science, London. Assistant in Physical Laboratory, Clifton Coll., 1882-85; student at the Royal College of Science, 1886-87; Science Demonstrator in H.M. Dockyard School, Portsmouth, 1888; Computor to Solar Physics Committee, and Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer, 1889-1893; Oxford University Extension Lecturer, 1890-95; President of Educational Science Section of the British Association, 1922; Chairman of Council of Management, British Science Guild, until its incorporation with the British Association in 1936; Chairman of Council of the British Mosquito Control Institute and of the Norman Lockyer Observatory Corporation; President of the London and District Centre of the Incorporated Secretaries Association; Chairman of the Organising Committee of the British Scientific Products Exhibitions, 1918-19; President of the Society of Bristolians in London, 1920 and 1932, and of the Royal College of Science Old Students Association, 1920-21; President of the Decimal Association, 1923-28; President of the Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Society, 1922-24; President of the Geographical Association, 1923-24; President of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1924; President of the Wolverhampton Literary and Scientific Society, 1927; President of the Science Masters' Association, 1927; President of the Royal Meteorological Society, 1928-1929; President of the Gilbert White Fellowship, 1928-31; President of the Education Guild, 1928; President of the Conference of Educational Associations, 1931; President of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 1934-35; Hon. Member of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, and of the Association of Women Science Teachers. *Publications:* several text-books of physical geography, physiography, experimental science, physics, chemistry; The Vault of Heaven; Discovery, or the Spirit and Service of Science, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and dancing. *Heir:* *s.*, Capt. Edgar Harold Gregory, *b.* 18 Aug. 1891. *Address:* 5 North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1; The Manor House, Middleton-on-Sea, near Bognor Regis. *T.:* Abbey 5581, Middleton 153. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

GREGORY, Theodor Emanuel Gugenheim, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; Economic Adviser to Government of India, since 1938; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1890; *m.* 1917; no *c.* *Educ.:* Owens' School, Islington; Stuttgart; London School of Economics; Assistant and Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913-19; Cassel Reader in International Trade, 1920; Acting Professor of Economics at University College, Nottingham, 1915-16; Member of Council, Royal Economic Society; Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of London, 1927-1930; President, Section F of British Association, 1930; Member of General Council, 1931; Senator of the University, 1928-30; Newmarch Lecturer, University College, 1929; Member, Macmillan Committee on Industry and Finance, 1929-31; Economic Adviser, Niemeyer Mission to Australia and New Zealand, 1930; Sir E. Cassel Professor of Economics in the University of London, 1927-37; Professor of Social Economics in the University of Manchester, 1930-1932; Examiner in the Universities of London, Cambridge, Oxford, Edinburgh, etc. *Publications:* Tariffs, a Study in Method; Foreign Exchange, before, during, and after the War; Present Position of Banking in America; The Return to Gold; First Year of the Gold Standard; The Practical Working of the Federal Reserve System in the U.S.; Introduction to Tooke and Newmarch's History of Prices; Select Statutes, Documents and Reports relating to British Banking; The Gold Standard and its Future, 1932; Gold, Unemployment, and Capitalism, 1933; The Westminster Bank Through a Century, 1936; joint editor, Ricardo's Notes on Malthus. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* Reform.

GREGORY, William King, Ph.D., Professor of Vertebrate Palæontology, Columbia University, since 1925; Curator of Comparative Anatomy since 1921, American Museum of Natural History; Curator, Ichthyology, since 1925; *b.* New York, 19 May, 1876; *s.* of George Gregory and Jane King; *m.* 1st 1899, Laura Grace (decd.), *d.* of Daniel Foote, Mystic, Conn., no *c.*; 2nd 1938, Angela, *d.* of Charles E. Du Bois, Kingston, N.Y. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; School of Mines, School of Arts, Graduate School, Columbia University. Member of the National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, New York Academy of Sciences (president, 1932-33), the Galton Society (president 1930-34); New York Zoological Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science (vice-president, 1931); American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Geological Society of America, the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, the American Association of Anatomists, the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, American Society of Naturalists, American Society of Herpetologists and Ichthyologists, American Society of Mammalogists, the Palæontological Society, American Anthropological Association, American Association of Museums, International Association of Dental Research; foreign fellow of the London Zoological Society; foreign correspondent of the Geological Society of London, and the Anthropologische Gesellschaft Vienna; member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, Instituto del Museo de la Plata, State Russian Palæontological Society; hon. member the New York Society of Orthodontists, etc., of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia, of G. V. Black Club of the University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* The Orders of Mammals, 1910; Studies on the Evolution of the Primates, 1916; On the Structure and Relations of Notharctus, an American Eocene Primate, 1920; The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition, 1922; The Dentition of Dryopithecus and the Origin of Man (with Milo Hellman), 1926; Our Face from Fish to Man, 1929; Fish Skulls: A Study of the Evolution of Natural Mechanisms, 1933; Man's Place among the Anthropoids, 1933; A Half Century of Trituberculy, 1934; In Quest of Gorillas, 1937. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

GREGSON, Edward Gelson, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of Rev. J. Gelson Gregson; *m.* 1903, Ella Corisande Hilleary, *d.* of Dr. Frederic Edward Hilleary, LL.D., Stratford, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Assistant Blockade Officer, Waziristan, India, 1900; Political Officer, Mohmand Border (medal with clasp), 1908; Commandant Border Military Police, Peshawar, 1902-7; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier (India General Service medal two clasps); on special duty Persian Gulf, for the suppression of the arms traffic, 1909-14 (Naval General Service Medal, Indian General Service Clasp, Persia); holds Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; European War, 1914-15 (General Service, Victory medal, King's Police Medal, Valour); Commissioner of Police, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1926; retired 1931; late Lieut.-Colonel Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Buncrana, Liss, Hants. *Club:* East India United Service.

GREGSON, Colonel Geoffrey Kirkes, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Sept. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Major M. H. Gregson, late Royal Engineers; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *d.* of late Edmond Powell and Mrs. Powell of 17 Sheffield Terrace, W.8; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1900; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; Assistant Inspector, Inspection Staff, 1909-13; employed under Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; D.A.D. of Artillery, War Office, 1919-20; Assistant Commandant, Artillery College, 1921-25; commanded 28th Field Brigade R.A. at Meerut, India, 1926-29; Chief Instructor, The Military College of Science, Woolwich, 1929-33; retired, 1933; served Gallipoli (Anzac) and Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* travel, sport. *Address:* Lye Green House, Withyham, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

GREGSON, Col. Henry Guy Fulljames Savage, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872. Entered East Kent Regt. 1892; Capt. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1923; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commandant R.A.O.C. School of Instruction 1924-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Whitelackington, Ilminster, Somerset.

GREIG, Alexander Rodger, B.A.Sc., *b.* 18 Dec. 1872; *s.* of William Greig and Elizabeth Rodger; *m.* 1897, Jessie Shaw; one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill Univ., Montreal. Chief Draughtsman, Mechanical Dept., Canada Atlantic Railway, Ottawa, 1895-1902; Chief Draughtsman and Mechanical Engineer, Canadian Northern Railway, 1902-6; Prof. Agricultural Engineering, Manitoba Agricultural College, Winnipeg, 1906-1909; Prof. of Mechanical and Agricultural Engineering, Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1909-37; member of various agricultural societies; retired, 1937. *Publications:* Bulletins on Farm Buildings and Wall Insulation. *Address:* University, Saskatoon. *T.A.:* Saskatoon. *T.:* 4565, 10180.

GREIG, Charles Alexis, H.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, since 1929; *b.* Clifton, Gloster., 8 Sep. 1880; *o. s.* of late Charles Greig, F.R.C.S., Ed., M.R.C.S., and *g.g. s.* of Admiral Samuel Greig, F.R.S., High Admiral of Russia; *m.* 1916, Emily, *d.* of Nicholas Vladica; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1908; Consul, 1918; Consul-General, 1930; Intelligence Officer in Macedonia, 1916-1917 (despatches). *Address:* British Consulate-General, Smyrna, Turkey. *Club:* Caledonian.

GREIG, Lieut.-Col. Edward David Wilson, C.I.E. 1914; M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; F.R.C.P.E.; Indian Medical Service (retd.). Physician-Consultant on Diseases of Tropical Climates, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1929;

Lecturer on Tropical Diseases, Edinburgh University, 1924; late Director, Pasteur Institute, Shillong; *b.* Edinburgh, 20 March 1874; *y. s.* of late David Greig, F.R.C.S.E., J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B. C.M., 1895; B.Sc., 1898; Assistant to Professor of Pathology, University College, London, 1898; entered Indian Medical Service, 1899; Military duty till 1902; Plague Research, Bombay, 1902-1903; Member (sometime Director) of Sleeping Sickness Commission of Royal Society in Uganda, 1903-5; Member (sometime Director) of Enteric Fever Research Committee of Government of India, 1906-8; investigated for Government of India the etiology of Dysentery, 1908-9; Epidemic Dropsy, 1909-11; Cholera, 1912-16; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie exotique; Delegate Interallied Sanitary Commission, Paris, 1919; active service in Mesopotamia during War; Director of Medical Research, India, 1921-23; Joint Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, 1921-23. *Publications:* Reports to the Royal Society on Sleeping Sickness; to the Government of India on Enteric Fever, Dysentery, etc.; various contributions to Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, golf. *Address:* 38 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 61241. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh; United Service, Simla.

GREIG, James, R.B.A., artist; *b.* Arbroath, 1861; *s.* of Alexander Greig. Came to London, 1890; went to Paris, 1895; returned to London, 1896. *Publications:* Life of Gainsborough; Life of Raeburn; Farington's Diary; Diaries of a Duchess; Art critic of the Morning Post, Drawings for Punch, etc. *Club:* Savage.

GREIG, Lt.-Colonel James McGavin-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late R. McGavin Greig, Dundee; *m.* 1921, Vera, *d.* of late Sava Petroff of Petrograd and Petroff, Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Anglo-American College, Paris; Burney's Academy, Gosport. Joined the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1901; served with this regiment and the A.S.C. in the S. African War (Queen's medal 5 bars); served in the Transvaal Scottish Regt. under General Botha in German S.W. Africa, 1914-15, also in France and Flanders with the 9th, 31st, 17th, and 14th Divisions (despatches, Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring.

GREIG, John, C.B.E. 1920; partner of Easton, Greig & Co., Steamship Owners, 30 George Square, Glasgow; *b.* Leith, 1870; *s.* of John Greig; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *d.* of William French, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Gave voluntary services to Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; commercial Adviser to Director of Military Sea Transport and thereafter Deputy Director of Ship Management Branch having supervision of oversea cargo steamers requisitioned by Government. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Street, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; New, Glasgow.

GREIG, Rev. Lt.-Col. John Glennie, C.I.E., 1911; Indian Army, retired; ordained R.C. Priest in Rome, 1935; now in charge of Ringwood Parish, Hampshire; *b.* 24 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Piercy Henderson Greig. *Educ.:* Ushaw College; Downside College; Sandhurst. Joined L.N. Lancashire Regiment, 1892; appointed to Indian Army, 1895; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1897; Tirah Expedition, N.W.F., 1897-8; Somaliland Expedition, 1903-4; Mahsud Expedition, N.W.F., 1917; on active service, Mesopotamia, 1917, and Palestine, 1918; A.D.C. to Lord Sandhurst, Governor of Bombay, 1898-1900; to Lord Northcote, Governor of Bombay, 1900-2; to Lord Lamington, Governor of Bombay, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Lord Sydenham, Governor of Bombay, 1907-12; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Governor of Bombay, 1913-16; to Sir George Lloyd, Governor of Bombay, 1919-21; Secretary to Hampshire County Cricket, 1922-31. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C.C.

GREIG, John Russell, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Director, Animal Diseases Research Institute, Moredun, Edinburgh; Hon. Research Professor in Animal Pathology, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College since 1930; *b.* Sep. 1889; *s.* of Wm. C. Greig, Leith; *m.* 1915, Margaret McDougal Christie, *d.* of Alexander Smart, Leith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Professor of Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, 1919-30; Scientific Secretary, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Foot and Mouth Disease Research Committee (Ministry of Agriculture), of Committee on Sheep Diseases and of Committee on Nutrition in Relation to Disease (Agricultural Research Council); served in Veterinary Department, City of Glasgow, and on Veterinary Staff, Ministry of Agriculture; Captain late R.A.V.C. *Publications:* editor, Wallis Hoare's Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics (4th and 5th editions); Editor, 4th English edition, Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics; The Etiology of Milk Fever (jointly); The Nature of Lambing Sickness; numerous papers in veterinary periodicals. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Wedderlie, Kirk Brae, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Liberton 79194.

GREIG, John Young Thomson, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1932; *b.* Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria, 1891; *e. s.* of Dr. James A. Greig, late of Irish Presbyterian Mission, Manchuria; *m.* 1916, Margaret Theresa, 2nd *d.* of William Thomson of Inverurie, Aberdeen, and Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Collegiate School; Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. M.A., 1913; D.Litt. 1924; Journalist, 1913-14; temp. Capt., Northumberland Fusiliers and Staff, 1914-19; Registrar and Secretary of Examinations, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, 1919-31; Carnegie Visiting Professor of English at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, 1930. *Publications:* The Psychology of Laughter and Comedy, 1923; The Fighting Instinct (a translation from the French of Pierre Bovet), 1923; Breaking Priscian's Head (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1928; David Hume: a Biography (James Tait Black Memorial Prize), 1931; The Letters of David Hume, 1932; under pseudonym of John Carruthers: Novels: The Virgin Wife, 1925; Adam's Daughter, 1926; A Man Beset, 1927; Lothian Cameron, 1928; Criticism: Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1927. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

GREIG, Wing-Comdr. Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; C.V.O. 1917; R.A.F.; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to the King, 1924-36; Extra Gentleman Usher since 1937; Deputy Ranger of Richmond Park since 1932; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of David Greig, of Glasgow and Fife; *m.* Phyllis, *d.* of J. Walter Scrimgeour, Hemsby Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edin.; University, Glasgow. M.B., Ch.B. Joined Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut, 1906; served Hibernia, R.N. College Osborne, Cumberland, R.M. Depôt, Deal; France, R.M. Brigade, Aug. 1914; prisoner of war, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1915; Surg.-Lieut. Commander, Attentive, Dover Patrol, and Malaya, Grand Fleet; joined R.A.F. as Major, April 1918; Independent Force, R.A.F., Sep. 1918; Comptroller to the Duke of York, 1920-23; Chevalier of Legion of Honneur; Belgian Croix de Guerre; Chevalier Order of Couronne, Belgium; Governor Guy's Hospital; Chairman Not-Forgotten Association; Chairman All England Lawn Tennis Club. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, hunting; played International Rugby football, for Scotland. *Address:* Thatched House

Lodge, Richmond Park. *T.:* Kingston 3387. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bucks, Bath, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GREIG, Sir Robert Blyth, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; LL.D., D.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Director London Midland & Scottish Railway since 1937; Director Scottish Land Development Co.; Carnegie Trustee; *b.* Balcurvie, Fife, 23 Mar. 1874; *s.* of George Greig of Balcurvie and Helen, *d.* of late John Martin, Greenock; *m.* 1903, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George B. Hunter, K.B.E.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. Lecturer in Cheshire Agricultural Coll., 1897-99; Durham College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1899-1903; Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1903-10; Staff Inspector in Agriculture, Board of Education, Whitehall, 1911; Commissioner, Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1911; Chairman, 1921-28; Permanent Secretary, Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1928-1934; retired 1934; Member of Agricultural Commission to Canada, 1908, and to Australia, 1910; joined the army (Royal Scots), 1914; served in France, 1916-17. *Publications:* Report to Board of Education on Agricultural Education in France, Belgium, and Germany; Reports on Agricultural Education in Canada, Australia, and United States; contributor to Standard Cyclopædia of Agriculture; numerous papers and articles. *Address:* Shaws, Barnton, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

GRENFELL family name of **Barons Grenfell, Desborough** and **St. Just.**

GRENFELL, 2nd Baron of Kilvey (*cr.* 1902), **Pascoe Christian Victor Francis Grenfell;** late Lieut. K.R.R.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1905; *s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Aline (*d.* 1911), *o. d.* of late Lewis A. Majendie of Hedingham Castle, Essex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Sarah Polk (Betty), *o. d.* of late Capt. Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy and of Hon. Mrs. Piers Legh; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Pascoe Francis St. Leger Grenfell, *b.* 23 May 1935. *Address:* 25 Oxford Square, W.2.

GRENFELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Morton, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; 6th *s.* of late Pascoe du Pre Grenfell of Wilton Park, Beaconsfield, and *cousin* Sophia, *d.* of Vice-Adm. John Pascoe Grenfell; *b.* 21 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lady Victoria Sybil Mary Grey (*d.* 1907), *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Hilda Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir N. G. Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; four *d.* Major, 9th Lancers; served European War (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 37 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8178.

See also Earl Waldegrave.

GRENFELL, David Rhys, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Gower Division of Glamorganshire since July 1922; *b.* Penrheol, near Swansea, 27 June 1881; father a coal miner; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Morgan; one *d.* Went to work underground at twelve years, and continued until he was thirty-five; undertook studies in mining and allied subjects and qualified as colliery manager; appointed miners' agent, 1916; Member of Forestry Commission, 1929; Member Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936. *Address:* Carnglas Road, Sketty, Glam.

GRENFELL, Captain Francis Henry, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired); late an Inspector of Training Colleges; Staff Inspector of Physical Exercises. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, promoted, Croix de Guerre).

GRENFELL, Sir Wilfred Thomason, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1906; M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.S. (Eng.); F.A.C.S. (America); M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. of London; J.P. of the Colony of Newfoundland; Master Mariner; Agent for Lloyd's Underwriters; Superintendent of the International Grenfell Association; *b.* 28 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Algernon Sidney and Jane Georgina Grenfell; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Caldwell MacClanahan of Lake Forest, Illinois, *d.* of Col. MacClanahan and a graduate of Bryn Mawr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oxford; London Hospital. Entered service of R.N.M.D.S.F. in 1889; after leaving Oxford, where he played for the University at Rugby football, he was House Surgeon to Sir Frederick Treves, Bart., at the London Hospital; he fitted out the first hospital ship for the North Sea fisheries, and cruised with the fishermen from the Bay of Biscay to Iceland; established homes for them on the land and arranged mission vessels for them at sea; went to Labrador, 1892, where he has since built five hospitals, seven nursing stations, four orphanage-boarding schools, co-operative stores, and started industrial work, agricultural and child welfare work along the coasts of Labrador and North Newfoundland; surgeon in charge and Master of the hospital steamer Strathcona II., in which he cruises annually along the Northern Newfoundland and Labrador coasts; in 1912 built and opened the King George V. Seamen's Institute at St. John's, Newfoundland; also owns and operates ss. Maraval, ss. Zavorah, and M.V. Jessie Goldthwait, and M.V. George B. Cluett, and yawls in connection with his various hospitals; Hon. Fellowship of the College of Surgeons of America, 1915; Major in the Harvard Surgical Unit in France; Hon. LL.D. Williams College, 1909; Hon. M.A. Harvard University, 1909; Hon. M.D. Toronto University, 1911; Hon. Doctor Lit. Human. (L.H.D.), University of New York, 1928; LL.D. McGill University, Montreal, 1928; LL.D. Middlebury College, Vermont, 1928; LL.D. Princeton University, 1929; LL.D. Bowdoin College, 1929; LL.D. Berea College, Kentucky, 1930; Lord Rector, St. Andrews University, 1929; received Murchison Bequest of the Royal Geographical Society, 1911; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1920; Gold Medal of National Academy of Social Sciences of America, 1920: Livingstone Gold Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1930, Gold Medal of Royal Empire Society, 1935; Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain; Honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1936. *Publications:* Adrift on an Ice Pan; A Man's Faith; Off the Rocks; Down to the Sea; Down North on the Labrador; Northern Neighbours; Yourself and Your Body; Tales of the Labrador; A Man's Helpers; On Immortality; What Christ Means to Me; Labrador Days; A Labrador Doctor; Labrador Looks at the Orient; Forty Years for Labrador (1932); The Romance of Labrador, (1934). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, painting. *Address:* St. Anthony, Newfoundland; 66 Victoria Street, London; Kinloch House, Charlotte, Vermont. *Clubs:* Authors, Royal Cruising; Harvard, Boston.

GRENSTED, Rev. Canon Laurence William; Nolloth Professor of Philosophy of the Christian Religion since 1930; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester and Archbishop of York; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancashire, 6 Dec. 1884; *e. s.* of Canon F. F. Grensted; *m.* 1923, Norah Frances, *d.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., Wilmslow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby, Liverpool; University College, Oxford (Maths. Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1905; 2nd Class Maths. Finals, 1906; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1906; Aubrey Moore Student, 1908; Egerton Hall Scholar, Manchester, 1908-10; M.A. and Manchester B.D., 1910; Oxford B.D., 1922; D.D. 1931; Vice-Principal of Egerton Hall, 1910-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Egerton Hall, 1919-24; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1919-24; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of University College, Oxford, 1924-30; Secretary of Faculty of Theology, Manchester, 1923-24; Chairman of the Anglican Fellowship, 1922-27; Member of Archbishops' Commission on Doctrine since 1923, of Archbishops' Committee on Spiritual Healing since 1926, and of Archbishops' Commission on the Ministry of Women, 1932;

Select Preacher, Oxford, 1927; Examiner in the Hon. School of Theology, Oxford, 1927-29; University Lecturer in Psychology of Religion, Oxford, 1928; Bampton Lecturer, 1930; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge 1932; Hulsean Preacher, Cambridge, 1932; Fellow of the Entomological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with Archdeacon Allen), 1913; A Short History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1920; The Making of Character, 1928; The Atonement in History and in Life (editor), 1929; Psychology and God, 1930; The Person of Christ, 1933; Religion, Fact or Fancy, 1936; Contributor to Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, 1912; The Inner Life, 1924; Psychology and the Church, 1925; The Natural History of the Oxford District, 1926; etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, natural science. *Address:* 32 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5570.

GRENTE, Monseigneur George, Bishop of Le Mans, Sarthe, since 1918; Member of the French Academy; *b.* Percy, Manche, 5 May 1872. Professor of Literature in the Smaller Seminary of Mortain; Director of the free Institute of Saint Lo; Superior of the Saint Paul's Institute, Cherbourg. *Publications:* Le poète Jean Bertaut; Quae fuerit in cardinali Davy du Perron vis oratoria; Saint Pie V.; Sainte Marie-Madeleine Postel; La Composition et le Style; Semailles et semeurs; Une Mission dans le Levant; Aux Parents; Œuvres oratoires et pastorales: Tomes I., II., III., IV., V., et VI.; Ecrits et paroles, I. et II.; Le beau voyage des cardinaux français aux Etats-Unis et au Canada; Fléchier. *Address:* Le Mans (Sarthe).

GRENVILLE; *see* Morgan-Grenville.

GRESLEY, Sir Herbert Nigel, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B.E. 1920; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.T.; Chief Mechanical Engineer, L. & N.-E. Railway; *b.* 19 June 1876; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nigel Gresley; *m.* 1901, Ethel Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late W. P. Fullagar, of St. Anne's, Lancashire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Engineering pupil of Sir John A. F. Aspinall, L. and Y. Railway, Horwich; Locomotive Engineer, Great Northern Railway, Doncaster, 1911-22; Lt.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); Governor, Queen Mary College; Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Steering Gear of Ships; Member of Committees appointed by Ministry of Transport on Automatic Train Control, and Committee on Railway Electrification. *Publications:* Papers before the Institution of Civil Engineers, Intitution of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Transport. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Watton House, Hertford. *T.:* Watton at Stone 252. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

GRESLEY, Sir Nigel, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 22 April 1894; *s.* of Sir Robert Gresley, 11th Bt., and Lady Frances Louisa Spencer Churchill, *e. d.* of 8th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father, 1936. *Heir: b.* Laurence [*b.* 1896; *m.* 1936, Mrs. Kathleen Agnes Chater, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. E. Bradish-Ellames, Manor House, Little Marlow, Bucks.].

GRESTY, Hugh, R.B.A., R.I. Painter in water-colours and oils of subjects where architecture is the main theme; *b.* Nelson, Lancashire, 14 March 1899; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Waters, Nelson, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' College, University of London. Exhibitor at all principal exhibitions. *Recreation:* gramophone. *Address:* Mincarlo, Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *T:* St. Ives 434. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

GRETTON, Rt. Hon. John, P.C. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (C.) Burton Division of Staffordshire since 1918; Chairman Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, Ltd.; Colonel Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *s.* of John Gretton, brewer, Burton-on-Trent, and 66 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1900, Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P. (C.) Derbyshire, S., 1895-1906; Rutland, 1907-18. *Recreations:* yachting, literature, architecture, travelling. *Address:* 35 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Stapleford Park, Melton Mowbray; Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Sloane 7807. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Capt. E. W. Brook, Sir Henry R. K. Floyd, J. F. Gretton.

GRETTON, Brigadier John Cunliffe, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 May 1880. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

GRETTON, John Frederic; *b.* 15 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Hon. Maud Helen de Moleyns, *y. d.* of 4th Baron Ventry and Col. Rt. Hon. J. Gretton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Margaret, *e. d.* of Captain H. Loeffler. *Educ.:* Eton. Director Bass Ratcliff & Gretton, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Needwood, near Burton-on-Trent. *T.:* Burton-on-Trent 2685. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. Oxon; author; Visiting Justice of Oxford Prison, 1924-36; only woman Appointed Member of the Agricultural Wages Board Committee for Oxfordshire, 1918-22; *d.* of late Marshall Sturge, J.P., and Anne, *d.* of Francis Burke, Puisne Judge and Loan Commissioner of Montserrat, West Indies; *widow* of Richard Henry Gretton, M.A., late demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, author of A Modern History of the English People, etc. *Publications:* A Corner of the Cotswolds through the Nineteenth Century; A Calendar of the War; Burford, Past and Present; Some English Rural Problems; The Writings and Life of George Meredith: A Centenary Study; Crumplin'; Oxfordshire Justices in the 17th Century; Rue and Rosemary; contributor to many English Reviews. *Address:* Calendars, Burford, Oxon.; 17 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GREVILLE, family name of **Baron Greville,** and of **Earl of Warwick.**

GREVILLE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Captain Charles Beresford Fulke Greville,** O.B.E., late 7th Hussars; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Beatrice Violet Graham, *d.* of 4th Duke of Montrose; *S.* father, 1909; *b.* 3 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1909, Olive Grace, *d.* of late J. W. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent, and *widow* of Henry Kerr; one *s.* A.D.C. to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892-93; to Governor of Bombay, 1900-4; Military Secretary to Governor-General of Australia, 1904; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), W. Marylebone, 1912-16; served in Reserve Cavalry and General Staff, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ronald Charles Greville, *b.* 11 April 1912. *Address:* 7 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0806. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Bachelors'.

See also H. W. Kerr.

GREVILLE, Lt.-Col. Guy George Frederick Fulke, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Esther Hope, *d.* of Henry Erskine Girard; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1907; Captain, 1915; Highland L.I., 1922; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Bn. Highland Light Infantry, 1932-36; served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937.

GREVILLE, Hon. Louis George, 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 1 Jan. 1856; *m.* 1887, Lily (*d.* 1898), *d.* of J. H. Gordon; one *s.*, killed in France, 1918. Second Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1882-87; High Sheriff of Wilts, 1920-21. *Address:* Heale House, Woodford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Middle-Woodford. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

GREVILLE, Dame Margaret Helen Anderson, D.B.E., *cr.* 1922 **(Hon. Mrs. Ronald Greville),** *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William McEwan, M.P. Central Edinburgh; *widow* of Capt. Hon. R. Greville (*d.* 1908), *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Greville. *Address:* 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2357; Polesden Lacey, Dorking; *T.:* Leatherhead 103.

GREVILLE, Hon. Maynard, Motoring Editor Country Life; 2nd *s.* of 5th Earl of Warwick; *b.* 21 Mar. 1898; *m.* 1918, Dora, *d.*

of late Edward James Pape, Moor Hall, Battle; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1916; served European War, R.F.C. and R.A.F.; joined Daily Express reporting staff, 1919; Morning Post, 1921; Motoring Correspondent, Morning Post, 1927-29; Daily Mail, 1929-31. *Address:* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Bath, Press.

GREW, Edwin Sharpe, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 4 Nov. 1866. *Educ.:* privately; Christ's Coll. Camb. B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1888. Joined staff, Educational Times, 1889; Daily Graphic, 1890; editor, Illustrated Scientific News, 1901; editor, Knowledge, 1903. *Publications:* War with the Boers, 1901-1902; The Struggle in the Far East, 1905-6; Romance of Modern Geology, 1908; The Court of William III.; The English Court in Exile; James II. at St. Germains (last two with Marion E. Grew, F.R.Hist.S.); The Growth of a Planet; articles and stories in reviews and magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Oakley St., S.W.3. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Royal Mid Surrey Golf; Richmond Golf.

GREY, family name of **Earl Grey,** and of **Earl of Stamford.**

GREY; *see* De Grey.

GREY, 5th Earl, *cr.* 1806; **Charles Robert Grey,** Bt. 1746; Baron Grey, 1801; Viscount Howick, 1806; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of 4th Earl and Alice, 3rd *d.* of late Robert Stayner Holford, M.P., Westonbirt, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1906, Lady Mabel Laura Georgina Palmer, C.B.E., *d.* of 2nd Earl of Selborne; two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards; contested (C.) Central Bradford, 1910; served European War, 1914-18. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Francis William Grey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1860. *Address:* 33 Eaton Place, S.W.; Howick House, Alnwick, Northumberland.

See also Hon. Evelyn Baring, Lt.-Col. Earl of Home, L. E. Jones, Earl of Minto.

GREY Sir Charles George, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1814; L.S.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *s.* of late Capt. Harry George Grey, R.N., *g.s.* of 1st Bt.; S. kinsman, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1933; *m.* 1910, Jessie Elizabeth, *d.* of Paton Sutherland. Was in West African Medical Service, S. Nigeria; served Cameroons, 1915-16. *Heir:* *b.* Harry Martin, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.* 12 March 1882. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GREY, Charles Grey; Editor and Founder (1911) of The Aeroplane; Editor of All the World's Aircraft since 1916; *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Grey Grey, formerly of Dilston Hall, Northumberland, and of the Irish Land Commission; *g.s.* of late John Grey of Dilston, and *n.* of late Josephine Butler (*née* Grey); *m.* 1st, 1899, Beatrice Thorneloe; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret Sumner, *d.* of John Sumner Marriner, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Erasmus Smith School, Dublin; the Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Trained as an engineer; detailed to watch the development of flying on behalf of The Autocar, 1908; co-editor and founder of The Aero, 1909; Founder, The Aeroplane, June 1911, in partnership with Mr. E. V. (now Sir Victor) Sassoon. Succeeded the late Fred T. Jane as editor and compiler of All the World's Aircraft, 1916; Member of the Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Aero, 1909-11; The Why and Wherefore of Flying, 1909; Tales of the Flying Services, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and motoring. *Address:* 175 Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Aileron, London. *T.:* Regent 5916; Coombe Bury Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0213. *Club:* Royal Aero (Founder Member).

GREY, Lt.-Col. Charles Hervey, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Hoare, 37 Fleet Street, and Katherine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marie Elizabeth (*d.* 1917), *widow* of Sir Lepel Griffin, K.C.S.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Cicely, *d.* of Arthur Grey, Sutton Hall, Yorks, and *widow* of 15th Viscount Mountgarret; assumed name of Grey by Royal Warrant under the will of the last Earl of Stamford and Warrington, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (Honours Natural Science). Master of the Drag, President of the Bullingdon Club, and Secretary of the Canning Club; served S. African War (Queen's medal and four bars); contested N. Camberwell, Jan. 1906; North Northumberland, 1911; S. Hants, 1922; served European War as Staff Captain to a Yeomanry Brig., Brig. Maj. to an Infantry Brig., Infantry and Machine Gun Batt. Comm. (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, twice wounded). *Publications:* Hardy Bulbs, 1937; one or two articles on military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* Hocker Edge, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Sissinghurst 54. *Club:* Turf.

GREY, Clifford, Author; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of George Davis, Birmingham; *m.* Dorothy Gould; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham. Commenced as an actor at the age of 19, and toured in various small companies in England and the Colonies till the age of 25; gave up the stage and took to writing entirely, and in 1916 obtained a footing in the West End by supplying the lyrics to The Bing Boys are Here; since then has been connected with a number of musical plays and films in London and America, including: Heart's Desire; Queen of Hearts; The Bing Boys are Here; The Bing Girls; Theodore and Co.; Pell Mell; Arlette; Yes, Uncle; Hullo America; The Kiss Call; Baby Bunting; Kissing Time; The Bing Boys on Broadway; Who's Hooper; Johnny Jones; A Night Out; Sally; Little Miss Raffles; Phi Phi; Lady Butterfly; Mr. Cinders; Hit the Deck; Love Parade; Rogue Song; Smiling Lieutenant; Out of the Bottle; A Kiss in a Taxi; Rome Express; Facing the Music; Jack o' Diamonds; Accidentally Yours; Love Laughs; At the Silver Swan; Land without Music; Mr Whittington; Lilac Domino; Man Inside; Southern Roses; Pearls Bring Tears; Oh, Letty!; Yes Madam!; Hold My Hand! *Recreations:* reading, motoring, and golf. *Address:* 6A Bickenhall Mansions, W.1.

GREY, Egerton Spenser, C.B. 1922; Officier de legion d'honneur, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); late Controller of Clearing Office (Germany); Administrator of German, Austrian, Hungarian, and Bulgarian Property under the various Treaties of Peace; Director of Russian Claims Department, 1920-26; *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of Col. F. D. Grey; *m.* 1890, Ethel Harriett, *yr. d.* of Sir Frederick Wigan, 1st Bart.; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served in Bechuanaland Expedition (Methuen's Horse), 1884-85; Bankruptcy Department, Board of Trade, 1885-1919; supervised liquidation of enemy businesses under Trading with the Enemy Acts, 1916-19. *Recreations:* dry-fly fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 248. *Club:* Travellers'.

GREY, Francis Temple; Deputy Coroner, East Middlesex; Hon. Pathologist, East End Mothers' Home; *b.* London, 10 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. Arthur Grey, C.I.E.; *m.* 1928, Eglantine, *y. d.* of late Major Edward Charles Ellice, D.S.O., of Invergarry; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wadham College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; Surgeon, Royal Navy, retired; Inspector, Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Publications:* contributed the following articles to the Ency. Brit.; Capital Punishment, Coroners, Extradition, Legal Aspects of Insanity, Medical Jurisprudence and the article The Coroner and his Inquest, to the Ency. of Medicine; edited 5th ed. Pitt Cobbett's Cases in International Law (Part I). *Recreations:* travel, yachting, swimming. *Address:* Lowood, Upper Norwood. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Malta Union.

GREY, Sir John Howarth, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman John Grey Ltd. Burnley, Cotton Manufacturers; Chairman Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association; *b.* 19 July 1875; *s.* of late James Mitchell Grey; *m.* 1901 Emma Harling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Burnley. Entered Burnley Town Council, 1910; Alderman, 1923; J.P. Burnley, 1913. *Address:* Thornleigh,

Burnley. *T.A.:* Grey Thornleigh Burnley. *T.:* Burnley 4267. *Club:* Manchester Reform.

GREY, Lt.-Col. William George; Urdu Lecturer, Cambridge University, since 1929; M.A. Cantab. (Hon.), 1931; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 12 Oct. 1866; *m.* 1909, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late Aymer Ainslie, J.P., formerly of Hall Garth, Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho! North Devon. Joined S. Lancs. Regt. as Lieut. 1886; served with them in Natal, Straits Settlements, and Gibraltar; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; served with 3rd and 23rd Madras Light Infantry; transferred to Political Service as Vice-Consul Bandar Abbas, 1902; subsequently served as Political Agent H.B.M.'s Consul at Maskat, Oman, Arabia, 1904-8; permanently appointed to Political Department, Government of India, 1906; Political Agent Koweit, Persian Gulf, 1914-16; served in Mysore, Calcutta, and Baluchistan; Consul-General for Khorassan, 1916-20; retired 1921. *Address:* The White House, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GREY, Maj.-Gen. Wulff Henry, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; Director of African and Eastern Trade Corporation, Ltd.; *m.* 1917, Alix, *d.* of late Charles Lenox Simpson; two *s.* Senior Commissioner of Customs, China; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (C.B.); Italy (C.M.G.); attached Serbian Army, 1915 (Order of White Eagle); Italian Order of S.S. Maurice and Lazarus.

GREY, Zane, author; *b.* Zanesville, O., 31 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Lewis M. Grey and Alice Josephine Zane; *m.* 1905, Lina Elise Roth, New York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Zanesville High School; University of Pa. Practised in New York, 1898-1904; since followed literary career. *Publications:* Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short-Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; The Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; The Desert of Wheat; The U.P. Trail, 1918; Tales of the Fishes, 1919; The Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-Headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; To the Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, and other Stories, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; The Vanishing American, 1925; Tales of the Angler's Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 1927; Don, 1928; Nevada, 1928; Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928; Fighting Caravans, 1929; The Shepherd of Guadaloupe, 1930; The Wolf Tracker, 1930; Sunset Pass, 1931; Zane Grey's Book of Camps and Trails, 1931; Tales of Tahitian Waters, 1931; Arizona Ames, 1932; Robbers Roost, 1932; The Drift Fence, 1933; The Hash-Knife Outfit, 1933; The Code of the West, 1934; Thunder Mountain, 1935; The Trail Driver, 1936; Lost Wagon Train, 1936; West of the Pecos, 1937; An American Angler in Australia, 1937; Raiders of Spanish Peaks, 1938. *Address:* Altadena, California.

GREY-EGERTON, Sir Philip; *see* Egerton.

GRIBBLE, Bernard Finegan, R.B.C.; *b.* S. Kensington, 10 May 1872; *s.* of Herbert A. K. Gribble, M.R.I.B.A. (architect of the Brompton Oratory, etc.); *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of Philip Edward Clunn, the founder of the London Shipping Conference. Worked with his father at architecture during the erection of the present Brompton Oratory façade; studied drawing at South Kensington Art Schools; has exhibited at the Royal Academy for the past thirty years, and at the Paris Salon since 1905 (Mention d'Honourable, 1907); works purchased for the Plymouth Museum (Art Gallery, permanent collection); Preston Museum and Art Gallery, and Bristol Museum and Art Gallery, also United States Naval Academy, Annapolis and Rhode Island Naval College, U.S.A; has illustrated works of various authors, including Sir Arthur Conan Doyle; was special artist to Black and White during the Fashoda trouble, Hispano-American War, etc.; present at the surrender of the German Fleet and the sinking of the German Fleet; is marine painter to the Shipwrights' Company. *Address:* 3 Springfield Crescent, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 1358. *Club:* Savage.

GRIBBLE, Francis Henry, man of letters; *b.* Barnstaple, 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Gribble, Old Bank, Barnstaple, *m.* 1st, Maria Evertje Aleida (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Christian Hermann Schanze, Inspector-General of the Netherlands State Railways; 2nd, 1937, Minnie Maud Battell. *Educ.:* privately; Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1884). Classical master, Warwick Grammar School; came to London, 1887, to write for newspapers; original editor of Phil May's Annual; contributor to Fortnightly Review, etc. *Publications:* The Red Spell, 1895; The Things that Matter, 1896; The Lower Life, 1896; Only an Angel, 1897; Sunlight and Limelight, 1898; The Early Mountaineers, 1899; Lake Geneva and its Literary Landmarks, 1901; a Romance of the Tuileries, 1902; Stromboli, 1904; The Story of Alpine Climbing, 1904; The Dream of Peace, 1904; The Pillar of Cloud, 1906; Madame de Stael and her Lovers, 1907; George Sand and her Lovers, 1907; Rousseau and the Women he Loved, 1908; Chateaubriand and his Court of Women, 1909; The Passions of the French Romantics, 1910; The Romance of the Oxford Colleges, 1910; The Love Affairs of Lord Byron, 1910; Double Lives, 1911; Rachel: her Stage Life and her Real Life, 1911; The Romantic Life of Shelley, 1911; The Comedy of Catherine the Great, 1912; The Romance of the Men of Devon, 1912; Romances of the French Theatre, 1912; The Tragedy of Isabella II., 1913; The Court of Christina of Sweden, 1913; The Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1914; The Royal House of Portugal, 1915; In Luxembourg in War Time, 1916; Women and War, 1916; The History of Ruhleben (with Joseph Powell), 1919; Seen in Passing, 1929; Balzac: The Man and The Lover, 1930; Dumas, Father and Son, 1930; Emperor and Mystic, 1931; The Fight for Divorce, 1932; What America Owes Europe, 1932. *Recreation:* Continental travel, especially in Switzerland. *Address:* 68 West Kensington Mansions, W. *T.:* Fulham 4134. *Club:* Authors'.

GRIBBLE, Major Howard Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Manager, Westminster Bank, Ltd., Haverstock Hill and Hampstead Heath Branches, N.W.3; *b.* St. Margaret's, Middlesex, 16 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Edwin Frank Gribble; *m.* 1913, Augusta Grace (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Arthur Wellesley Gosset, Capt. (retired) Queen's Regt., of Town Court, Orpington, Kent, and niece of late Major-General Sir Matthew William Gosset, K.C.B.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford School. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; served European War in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Strathearne, 190 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5771.

GRIBBLE, Leonard Reginald, Author, publisher's reader and editor; *s.* of Wilfred Browning Gribble and Ada Mary Sterry; *m.* 1932, Nancy, *d.* of late A. T. Mason; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Technical Institute and Polytechnic. Turned seriously to literary work in 1924, when became a reader to Messrs. Harrap; in 1925 and 1926, engaged in song-writing; in 1928 wrote first detective story; employed as literary adviser and reader of fiction and general works by various London publishers; has undertaken considerable amount of editorial work,

including preparation of numerous American works for publication in England; has been instrumental in introducing several Continental literary agents to various English and American agents and publishers; inaugurated The Empire Bookshelf series for the B.B.C.; has been judge in two international novel competitions. *Publications:* The Gillespie Suicide Mystery, The Case of the Marsden Rubies, A Christmas Treasury, 1929; The Jesus of the Poets, The Grand Modena Murder, 1930; Is This Revenge? 1931; The Stolen Home Secretary, Queens of Crime, 1932; The Yellow Bungalow Mystery, Famous Feats of Detection and Deduction, The Secret of Tangles 1933; The Riddle of the Ravens, The Death Chime, 1934; Mystery at Tudor Arches; All the Year Round Stories (with Nancy Gribble), 1935; Riley of the Special Branch; The Case of the Malverne Diamonds, 1936; The Case-book of Anthony Slade; Who Killed Oliver Cromwell? 1937; Tragedy in E Flat, 1938; Crime at Silver Scar, 1939; also writes fiction under various pseudonyms; commercial radio programmes; book-reviews, articles, and short stories to various periodicals. *Recreations:* reading, criminology, motoring, watching things grow. *Address:* Cynlanen, Purley Downs Road, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2457. *Club:* Press.

GRIBBON, Lieut.-Col. Henry Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932; J.P. County of Southampton, 1934. *Address:* The Pond House, Crawley, Winchester.

GRIBBON, Brig. Walter Harold, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; *b.* 1881; *yr. s.* of late Walter Galt Gribbon, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1st, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Dr. J. B. Stuart, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Doris May, *d.* of A. A. Davies. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Leicestershire Militia; Quetta Staff College, Imperial Defence College, General Staff, Mesopotamia, War Office and Constantinople, 1914-21; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Brevet Lieut-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1928; Col. 1921; commanded 2nd Battalion The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1928-31; Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1931-32; Officer-in-Charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Regency Cottage, Sandgate, Folkestone. *T.:* Sandgate 78317. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRICE-HUTCHINSON, C. B.; *see* Hutchinson.

GRIDLEY, Sir Arnold Babb, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E., M.P. (U.) Stockport since 1935; Consulting Engineer and Director of various companies; *b.* 16 July 1878; *s.* of late Edward Gridley; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Oliver Hudson, Fakenham, Norfolk; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Clifton Laboratories; University College. For many years engaged in the administration and direction of various Electric Supply and Manufacturing Undertakings at home and overseas; during European War was Controller of Electric Power Supply at the Ministry of Munitions, and Chairman of various War-Cabinet sub-committees. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, music. *Address:* Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks; *T.:* Chesham 321. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

GRIER, Sir Edmund W.; *see* Grier, Sir W.

GRIER, Brig.-Gen. Harry Dixon, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 May 1863; *s.* of Captain Alexander Dixon Grier, late 89th Regiment; *m.* 1901, Jane Bertram, *d.* of late W. Sanderson, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served Burma, 1889-91 (medal with clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (honourably mentioned, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898 (despatches, clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (despatches, Bt.-Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18; one of the garrison of Kut Al Amara (despatches five times, C.B., D.S.O., twice wounded); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wymering Lodge, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIER, John Arthur Bolton, C.I.E 1935; Superintending Manager, Lakshmi and Vishnu Cotton Mills, Sholapur, Deccan, India since 1918; *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John William MacGregor Grier and Emily Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1915, Elsie Mary Streeten; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Worked with W. J. and H. Thompsons, Tea Brokers, Mincing Lane, 1902-1906; Tea planting on Lankapura Estate, Dooars, 1906-08; joined Bombay Company Ltd. 1908 and worked in their Cotton Mills at Sholapur; retired from India 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Swafield Hall, North Walsham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Western India, Poona; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

GRIER, Lynda, M.A.; Principal Lady Margaret Hall Oxford, since 1921; *o. d.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford, Rural Dean of Rugeley and Prebendary of Lichfield; *b.* May 1880. *Educ.:* Home; Newnham College, Cambridge. Economics tripos Part I. 1907, Part II. 1908. Acting Head Economics Department, Leeds University, during absence of Professor of Economics on war service, 1915-19; sometime Associate and Fellow and Lecturer Newnham College, Cambridge; Member Consultative Committee, Board of Education; President Economics Section British Association, 1925; Member Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Member Archbishops Commission on Religious Education, 1927-29; Appointed Member of Trade Boards. *Publications:* Life of Winifred Mercier; Investigations into substitution of men by women in industry during the war, published by authority of the British Association, 1919-21; various articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other papers. *Address:* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

GRIER, Very Rev. Roy Macgregor, Provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, Scotland; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of J. W. Macgregor Grier, and Emma Louisa Flavell; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of Major-General Howes, R.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs, Oxford. 2nd class Honour School Modern History; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1904; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Master, Worksop Coll., 1900-5; Headmaster, Worksop College, Notts, 1905-14; Headmaster Bloxham School, Banbury, 1915-19; Headmaster, Denstone College, Staffs, 1919-1931; British Chaplain, St. John's Church, Montreux, Switzerland, 1931-36; Rural Dean of Switzerland. *Publications:* Co-editor Denstone Register, and History of England in 15th and 17th Centuries; The Scottish Kalendar of Saints, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Knowe Head, Perth.

GRIER, Sir Selwyn Macgregor, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1929; M.A.; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. M. Grier, Vicar of Hednesford and Prebendary of Lichfield; *m.* 1922, Florence, *o. d.* of late Dr. C. G. Heard, Hunmanby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1900. Ass. Master, Berkhamsted School, 1901-2; Cheam School, 1902-5; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1906; 3rd Class Resident, 1908; 2nd Class Resident, Nigeria, 1917; Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1921; seconded as Director of Education, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1929-35; acting Governor, Trinidad, Aug. 1929-Mar. 1930, July-Nov. 1932 and May-Sep. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands, 1935-37; retired, 1937; called to the Bar, 1910. *Address:* Grangeside, Bramley, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley, 384.

GRIER, Sir Wyly, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.C.L., O.S.A.; President of Royal Canadian Academy; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1862; *s.* of late Charles Grier, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., and Maria Agnes Monro; *m.* Florence Geale Dickson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pridhams', Bristol; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Studied under Al-

phonse Legros at Slade School, London; Julian Academy, Paris; Scuola Libera, Rome. Exhibited R.A. 1886-96; Salon, Paris, 1883 (1890 medal 3rd Class); returned to Canada, 1894, and painted portraits: including Hon. Edward Blake, M.P. (R.A., 1896), Goldwin Smith, Sir Sandford Fleming, Miss Mabel Cawthra (R.A., 1892); painted at St. Ives, 1885-91. *Publications:* many articles on Art for the Christian Science Monitor since 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, canoeing. *Address:* 6 Crescent Rd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Wyly, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 6375. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Cricket, Progress (Hon. Pres.), Canadian, Toronto.

GRIERSON, Charles MacIver, R.I.; *b.* Queenstown, Ireland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Charles Grierson, manager of the Cunard Company; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of late Cochran Davys, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, Sligo, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth. Studied Art under F. Brown at Westminster, late Slade Professor, and in the Royal Institute Schools; Member Royal Institute, 1892; Pastel Society, 1904; Exhibitor Royal Academy; Royal Institute, Liverpool; Birmingham, etc. *Recreations:* breeding of Cairn Terriers, and collecting English silver coins. *Address:* Cartron, Staveley Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0218.
See also Capt. K. MacI. Grierson.

GRIERSON, Sir George Abraham, O.M. 1928; K.C.I.E. 1912; C.I.E. 1894; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* Glenageary, Co. Dublin, 7 Jan. 1851; *e. s.* of late George Abraham Grierson, LL.D.; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Jean, *d.* of late M. H. Collis, M.D., 1880. *Educ.:* St. Bees and Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin; Mathematical Honours, and Hindustani and Sanskrit Exhibitioner; B.A., Dublin University; Ph.D. (Hon. Causa), Halle University, 1894; Litt.D. (Hon. Causa), Dublin University, 1902; LL.D. (Hon.) Cambridge University, 1920; D.Litt. (Hon.) Oxford University, 1929; Vagisha (Bihar and Orissa), 1921; late Fellow of Calcutta University. Appointed member of Indian Civil Service, 1873; landed in India, 1873; Assist. Mag. and Collector; Inspector of Schools, Bihar Circle, 1880; Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Gaya, 1887; Magistrate of Howrah, 1892; additional Commissioner of Patna, 1896; opium agent of Bihar, 1896; on special duty with Government of India, in charge of Linguistic Survey of India, 1898-1902 (retired, 1903); Superintendent of the Linguistic Survey of India; holds certificates of high proficiency in Bengali and Sanskrit; Fellow of the British Academy; Hon. Fellow of Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and of the Royal Danish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society, Benares Nāgari Prachārini Sabhā, Société Finno-Ougrienne, International Phonetic Association, Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Modern Language Association, Linguistic Society of India, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Bangiya Sahitya Parishad; Correspondant Etranger de l'Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres); Hon. Foreign Associate Member of the Société Asiatique de Paris; Corresponding member of the Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; late President Gypsy Lore Society; Hon. Vice-President Royal Asiatic Society; Prix Volney (Académie Française), 1905; Gold Medallist, Royal Asiatic Society, 1909; Campbell Memorial Medal (R.A.S. Bombay), 1923; Gold Medal, British Academy, 1928; Sir William Jones Gold Medal (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal), 1929; Church of Ireland. *Publications:* Handbook of the Kaithi Character; Grammar and Chrestomathy of the Maithili Language; Seven Grammars of the Bihar Dialects; Bihar Peasant Life; The Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustan; The Satsaiya of Bihari; Essays on Kashmiri Grammar; The Languages of India; Linguistic Survey of India; Pisaca Languages of North-Western India; Manual of the Kashmiri Language; Lallā Vākyāni (with L. Barnett); Ishkāshmī, Zebaki, and Yāzghulāmi; Editor and Translator of Hātim's Tales; the Torwali Language; Editor and translator of the Kashmiri Sri Krishnāvatāra Lilā; Editor of Kashmiri Siva Parinaya and Sri Rāmāvatāra Carita; Editor of Waterfield's Lay of Alha; Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language; translator of Vidyapati's Purusha Parikshā, under the title of The Test of a Man; and many papers in the journals of Oriental Societies. *Recreations:* the study of philology and of the various Indian vernaculars; music. *Address:* Rathfarnham, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 43. *Club:* Royal Societies.

GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, Manchester and Trinity College, Dublin; Docteur (Hon.) L'Université de Bordeaux; Fellow of the British Academy; Lord Rector of Edinburgh University since 1936; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Andrew J. Grierson, D.L. of Quendale, Shetland Isles; *m.* 1896, Mary Letitia, (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Sir Alexander Ogston, K.C.V.O. *Educ:* King's College, Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford. Professor at Aberdeen, 1894-1915; Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature, Edinburgh University, 1915-35. *Publications:* The First Half of the Seventeenth Century (Periods of European Literature), 1906; The Poems of John Donne, edited with Introduction and Commentary, 1912; Metaphysical Poets, Donne to Butler, 1921; contributions to Cambridge History of Literature; Blake's Illustrations to Gray's Poems, 1922; The Background of English Literature, and other Collected Essays, 1925; The Poems of John Milton, 1925; Lyrical Poetry from Blake to Hardy, 1928; Cross-Currents in the Literature of the Seventeenth Century, 1929; Letters of Sir Walter Scott, twelve vols. issued 1937; Carlyle and Hitler, 1933; Milton and Wordsworth, Prophets and Poets, 1937; Sir Walter Scott, Bart., 1938; and others. *Address:* 12 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum; New, Edinburgh.
See also Bruce Dickins.

GRIERSON, Capt. Kenneth MacIver, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 4 June 1897; *s.* of C. MacIver Grierson, R.I., *q.v.*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of William Truscott, late of Stroud, Gloucestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond. Joined Artists Rifles 1915; received temporary commission Manchester Regt., Aug. 1916; transferred to regular army, Aug. 1917; served in France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Bronze Medal for Valour); Russia, 1919-20; retd. pay, 1927. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Marylebone, W.1.

GRIERSON, Philip F. H.; *see* Hamilton-Grierson.

GRIERSON, Sir Robert Gilbert White, 10th Bt., of Rockhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1685; *b.* 27 Sep. 1883; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Major G. White, Mayfield House, Blackheath; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of James Stewart, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Late Lieutenant Royal Scots; served European War with Batt. K.O.S.B.; retired with rank of Major. *Heir: s.* Richard Douglas, *b.* 25 June 1912. *Address:* 21A St. Aubyn's, Hove, Sussex; Rockhall, Dumfriesshire.

GRIERSON, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; Managing Director Kirklees Ltd., Rayon Crêpes Ltd.; Director Greenhalgh & Shaw, Ltd.; *b.* 30 March 1892; *s.* of William Grierson; *m.* 1936, Marcelle A. A. Vasseur. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Colonel on Active List (unemployed) Territorial Army; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* Reedham, Whitefield, Lancs. *T.:* Whitefield 2673.

GRIESBACH, Maj.-Gen. Hon. William Antrobus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; K.C. 1919; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, N.-W. Territories, 3 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-

Col. Arthur Henry Griesbach, Royal North-West Mounted Police, and Emma Hodgins; *m.* 1906, Janet Scott McDonald Lauder; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg; served South African War, 1900; Lieut. 19th Alberta Dragoons, 1906; Mayor of Edmonton, Alberta, 1907; President Union of Alberta Municipalities, 1908; Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1911; seconded from the 19th Alberta Dragoons with rank of Major for Divisional Cavalry, 1st Canadian Contingent, 1914; Commanded 49th Canadian Batt. (Edmonton Regiment), which he raised, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1921; nominated Conservative candidate, House of Commons, 1915; M.P. West Edmonton, 1917; Senator since 1921; Commanded 1st Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France (despatches six times). *Publications:* Hints to Western Canadian Cavalrymen, 1914; Memoranda and Extracts from Operation Orders, 1916. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and canoeing. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton, Canada. *Club:* Edmonton.

GRIEVE, Rev. Alexander James, M.A. (Oxon), B.A., D.D. (Lond.); Principal of Lancs Independent College since 1922; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 18 March 1874; *e. s.* of John Grieve; *m.* Evelyne Mary Thomas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Berlin. First Class Hons. Theology, Oxford, 1897, and London, 1912; Registrar, University of Madras, 1900-2; Professor of English, Central College, Bangalore, 1902-4; Minister of Congregational Church, Romsey, 1905-9, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, 1910-11, Salem, Bradford, 1916-17; on staff of Encyclopædia Biblica, 1898-1900, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1905-11; Professor of New Testament Studies, Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1909-17; Principal and Prof. of Systematic Theology, Scottish Congregational College, 1917-21; Lecturer in Church History, Univ. of Edinburgh, 1919-21, University of Manchester since 1922, and Dean of the Faculty of Theology 1931-1932; Chairman of Lancs. Congregational Union, 1934; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1936-37. *Publications:* Assistant Editor of Peake's Commentary; articles in Bible Dictionaries and Encyclopedias. *Address:* Lancashire Independent College, Whalley Range, Manchester, 16. *T.:* Chorlton 3003.

GRIEVE, Christopher Murray, J.P., Angus (writes under pseudonym of Hugh McDiarmid); author and journalist; *b.* Langholm, Dumfriesshire, 11 Aug. 1892; *m.* 1st Margaret Skinner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Valda Trevlyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Langholm Academy; Edinburgh University. One of the Founders of the Scottish Nationalist Party; Founder of Scottish Centre of P.E.N. Club; regular contributor on literary, political, and general matters to many British and foreign newspapers and periodicals. *Publications:* Prose: Annals of the Five Senses; Contemporary Scottish Studies; Albyn, or the Future of Scotland; The Present Condition of Scottish Arts and Affairs; Scottish Scene; At the Sign of the Thistle; Scottish Eccentrics; What Lenin has meant to Scotland; The Handmaid of the Lord (a novel, from the Spanish of Ramon Maria de Tenreiro), etc. Poetry: Sangschaw; Penny Wheep; A Drunk Man looks at the Thistle; To Circumjack Cencrastus; Stony Limits and other poems; First Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Second Hymn to Lenin and other Poems; Cornish Heroic Song for Valda Trevlyn; The Birlinn of Clanranald (from the Scots Gaelic of Alexander MacDonald), etc. *Recreation:* Anglophobia. *Address:* Whalsay, Shetland Islands; 33 Great James Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 7036.

GRIEVE, Robert G.; C.I.E. 1930; Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, 1920; late Director of Public Instruction, Madras; retired 1934; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Fettes; Hertford College, Oxford (M.A.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Marston, Oxon. *T.:* 4404. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl Edwin, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Caleb Nelson Griffin, Wingham, Ont.; *m.* 1905, Jessie Anne, *d.* of John Murray. *Educ.:* Pennsylvania College, Philadelphia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

GRIFFIN, Sir Charles James, Kt. *cr.* 1923; K.C. 1920; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late John Griffin, Solicitor, and Clerk of the Peace for Mayo, and Anna M., *d.* of Henry de Burgh Daly, Cooloney, Co. Galway; *m.* Aileen Mary, *o. c.* of late John Fanning, Solicitor, Kilkenny; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin; Belvedere College (S.J.), Dublin; and University College, Dublin; Ex-Scholar, Exhibitioner and B.A. (Hons.), Royal University, Ireland; Chancellor's Gold Medallist. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; went Connaught Circuit; Crown Prosecutor, B.C.A. Protectorate—now Nyasaland Protectorate, 1901; Attorney-General, 1905; Judge of High Court, 1906; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1914-19; Chief Justice, Leeward Islands, 1919-21; Chief Justice, Uganda Protectorate, 1921-32; retired, 1932. *Publications:* Revised and Consolidated Laws of Nyasaland, 1913; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Montserrat (Leeward Islands), 1921; Revised Statutes of the Presidency of Antigua (Leeward Islands), 1921, and Uganda, 1923. *Address:* Summerland, Guernsey, Channel Islands. *Clubs:* Savile; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

GRIFFIN, Brig.-Gen. Christopher Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. the Lancashire Fus.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1874; 5th *s.* of Patrick Griffin, Woodhill Terrace, Tivoli, Cork; *m.* 1919, Ruby, *widow* of Capt. A. C Ward, D.S.O. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1900; Major, 1913; Col. 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Herbert John Gordon, C.B.E. 1938; Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Rural England; *s.* of Michael John Griffin; *m.* 1914, Meredyth Rose, *o. d.* of Brig.-General F. B. Matthews, *q.v.*; five *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served European War, Western Front, 1914-20, as Captain 3rd Battn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. (twice wounded, despatches); is an Hon. A.R.I.B.A. and an Associate of Town Planning Institute. *Recreations:* fishing and books. *Address:* 3 Scarth Road, Barnes Common, S.W.13; Kelbarrow, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T. A.:* and *T.:* Prospect 1472. *Club:* Union.

GRIFFIN, Lt.-Col. John Arnold Atkinson, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. since 1935; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Commander John Griffin, R.N.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Annie, *d.* of Rev. Alan Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S.O.). *Recreations:* Yacht racing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Torquay, S. Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

GRIFFIN, Rev. John Wesley Knox, D.S.O.; O.B.E. 1933; M.A.; Officiating Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Canterbury Barracks; Lecturer, St. Margaret's Church, Canterbury; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Griffin, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. G. Palmer; one *s.* one *d.* Late Chaplain in Singapore and Egypt; Senior Chaplain to H.M. Forces, Northern Ireland, 1929-34; Senior Chaplain, Colchester Garrison, 1934-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Homefield, Sturry, Kent.

GRIFFITH, Hon. Arthur; Patent Attorney; *b.* Gortmore, Co. Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st; one *s.*; 2nd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scots College, Melbourne; Sydney University. Six years Master, Sydney Grammar School; Minister for Public Works, N.S.W., 1910-14; Education and Local Government, 1915-16; granted title Honourable for life, 1917; holds

National Shipwreck Society's Medal for saving life at sea; thirty years practising as Patent Attorney; two years President Institute of Patent Attorneys of Australia; ten years Trustee of the Savings Bank of New South Wales. *Address:* Asbestos House, York Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

GRIFFITH, Arthur Donald, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer on Ophthalmology, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital (late Dean of its Medical School); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. David's Home for Disabled Soldiers, Ealing; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Brevet Major (retired), R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Cavaliere, Corona d'Italia; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Griffith, solicitor, London; *m.* Aurora, *d.* of late Conte Mocenigo Soranzo, of Venice. *Educ.:* King's College, London (Scholar and Exhibitioner); King's College Hospital (formerly House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar); also House Surgeon and Registrar, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Italian Hospital, London; served World War in Malta, Salonika and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches); Senior Ophthalmic Specialist, Malta Command, and Officer i/c Military Hospital, Hamrun; Surgical Specialist, British Salonika Force; Senior Medical Officer, Faenza Area, Italy. *Publications:* articles on ophthalmic subjects in medical journals and publications. *Address:* 7 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.A.:* Oculist, Phone, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1488. *Club:* Savile.

GRIFFITH, Brig.-Gen. Charles Richard Jebb, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Col. R. Griffith. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oundle; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, Bedfordshire Regt., 1887; Captain, 1895; Adjutant, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; commanded Battalion in France and Flanders, 1914-15; commanded Brigade in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches 8 times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt.-Colonel; Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Snowdon, Shanklin, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Shanklin 2180. *Club:* United Service.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. David Maitland, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. G. T. Griffith, R.E., Bombay; *b.* 17 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Venetia, *d.* of late Wingfield Digby, M.P., and *widow* of Maj. Reginald Walker, R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); operations Western Frontier, Egypt, occupation of Sollum as C.R.E. (despatches); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Lufton House, near Yeovil, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Sir Francis Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1923, O.B.E. 1919; Chief Constable New Scotland Yard since 1933; *b.* 9 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late F. R. Griffith, of Corsley, Wiltshire, and of the P.W.D., India; *m.* 1906, Ivy Morna, *d.* of George Jacob, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Joined the Indian Police, 1898; served for 9 years as a District Officer; held Staff appointments at Headquarters, 1908-12; Deputy Commissioner of Police in charge of the C.I.D., Bombay City, 1913-18; Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1919-21; Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1921-32; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 Girton House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5042. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRIFFITH, Frank Kingsley, M.C.; M.P. (L.) Middlesbrough West since 1928; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary, 1931-32; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and North-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, since 1932; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Colonel Frank Griffith, V.D., and Mrs. Griffith, Bromley, Kent; *m.* 1924, Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Sir Robert Bruce, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford, Williams History Exhibitioner, M.A. President Oxford Union Society, 1912; served in France with 1st Gloucester and 2nd Lincoln Regts., Dec. 1914-1918 (twice wounded, M.C.); contested Bromley, Kent, 1922, 1923 and 1924; Past-master, Plasterers Company. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* Chilton, 8 Durham Avenue, Bromley, Kent; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1979. *Club:* National Liberal.

GRIFFITH, George Herbert, C.B.E. 1927; General Manager Pullman Car Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Griffith, Pentraeth, Anglesey; *m.* 1907, Mary St. Lo (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Captain William St. Lo Malet, 8th Hussars; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oswestry School. Was in the London and North-Western Railway, 1895-1902; joined Egyptian State Railways, 1902; Deputy General Manager, 1924; retired, 1928; served European War, 1914-19, Hon. Major R.E. Rail Transport Dept. (O.B.E., C.B.E., 3rd class orders of the Nile and Ismail, 4th class order of the Medjidie). *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Moor Park Golf.

GRIFFITH, Grosvenor Talbot, Headmaster, Oakham School, Rutland since 1935; *b.* 27 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Thomas Wardrop Griffith, C.M.G., *q.v.* and Louisa, *d.* of late Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Eric Nisbet, J.P. Ryton-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. R.F.A. 1917-19; B.E.F. France, 1918 (wounded Nov. 1918); Trinity College Cambridge, 1919-23; Assistant Master and Tutor Wellington College, 1923-34; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Publication:* Population Problems of Age of Malthus, 1926. *Recreations:* walking, painting. *Address:* School House, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Oakham 103. *Club:* Public Schools.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Henry Allday, M.A.; Rector of Dunstable since 1933; Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1934; *b.* 2 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Y. H. Griffith of Plasgwynfwyn, Llanbedr, Merioneth; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Cheales, late Vicar and Rural Dean of Friskney, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Queen's Coll., Birmingham, 1903. Called to the Bar at the Middle Temple, 1900; Deacon, 1904; priest, 1906; Vicar of Warton, 1908-12; Arcadia, Transvaal, 1912-16; C.F. 1917-19; served in France; Priest-in-charge, Watermoor, Cirencester, 1919-20; Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1921; Archdeacon of Pretoria, 1921-24; Hon. C.F. 1920; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Pretoria; Vicar of Wolverton St. Mary, 1924-26; Rector of Ashwell, 1926-33; Rural Dean of Baldock, 1929; Rural Dean of Dunstable, 1933. *Address:* Rectory, Dunstable.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling; dramatic critic, journalist, and playwright; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Noël Ledbrook Griffith, barrister-at-law, and Nina Freeling; *m.* Kathleen Margaret Grayson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin. Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914-16; 2nd Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; Staff Lieutenant (Intelligence), 1917; Flying Officer, Observer, Royal Flying Corps, 1918; entered Slade School, London, 1919; contributor to The Observer, Manchester Guardian, etc. since 1919; dramatic critic The Evening Standard, 1926-29. *Publications:* Tunnel Trench, 1924; Red Sunday, 1929; Children of the Age, 1932; Youth at the Helm, 1934; Nina (from Bruno Frank's Play), 1935; Return to Yesterday (from Charles Vildrac's play), 1936; Distant Point (from the Russian). Criticism: Iconoclastes, or The Future of Shakespeare, 1927; Travel, European Encounters, 1931; Seeing Soviet Russia, 1932; Playtime in Russia, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing. *Address:* 22 Fitzroy Square, W.1; Burnt House Farm, Charing, Kent. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Arts Theatre.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Principal James Shaw, M.A., B.D., F.R.G.S.; Principal, Congregational College of Victoria, Melbourne, since 1919; *er. s.* of Rev. Alfred John Griffith, M.A., Congregational minister; *b.* Newcastle upon Tyne, 21 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1905, Margaret Pearce, B.A. (Melbourne), *y. d.* of Matthew Reid Sharman, Solicitor, Wellingborough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School and University of Sydney; Balliol College, Oxford; Mansfield College, Oxford. Minister of Congregational Church, Abingdon, Berks, 1901-7; Union Church, Tientsin, China, 1907-1913; invalided, 1913, 1914; temporary Minister in charge, during European War, of Old Independent Meeting, Halstead, Essex, 1915-1919; and also of North St. Baptist Church, Halstead, Essex, 1917-19; Minister of Congregational Church, Elsternwick, Melbourne, 1919-21; Registrar (1926-28), Vice-President (1928-30), President (1930-32), of the Melbourne College of Divinity; Chairman of the Congregational Union of Victoria, Australia, 1924-25; President Congregational Union of Australia and New Zealand, 1931-33; Bevan Memorial Lecturer, Parkin College, Adelaide, S.A., 1937. *Publications:* contributions to periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, travel, dogs. *Address:* Blamsters, 40 Warburton Road, Canterbury, E.7, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Melbourne W. 2670.

GRIFFITH, John Jones, B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, University College, Aberystwyth; *b.* 1877. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

GRIFFITH, Sir John Purser, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.A.I. (Dublin); Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* Holyhead, 5 Oct. 1848; *s.* of late William Griffith, Congregational Minister, Holyhead; *m.* 1871, Anna Benigna Fridlezius Purser (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Biggs's School, Devizes; Fulneck School, Leeds; Trin. Coll. Dublin; Assistant Surveyor for Co. Antrim, 1870; Assistant Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1871; Chief Engineer, Dublin Port and Docks Board, 1898; retired, 1913; Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways; of Viceregal Commission on a Bridge over the Suir at Waterford and on a Bridge over the Shannon at Portumna; Advising Engineer to the Government on Wicklow Harbour and Foreshore Works and on Arklow Harbour; elected a Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1913; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1919-20; Chairman Irish Peat Inquiry Committee, 1917-18; Chairman Water Power Resources of Ireland Sub-Committee, 1919-21; Vice-President Royal Dublin Society, 1922; Senator, Irish Free State, 1922-36; Hon. Freedom of the City of Dublin, 1936. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects. *Address:* Rathmines Castle, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 92290.

GRIFFITH, Colonel Llewelyn, D.S.O. 1920; late Indian Army, and Royal Signals; *b.* Poona, India, 13 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. M. Griffith, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1917, Vyvian Mabel, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. E. Barton, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. the Welsh Regiment, 1903; Lieut. 1905; transferred to 107th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1906; seconded to Indian Signal Corps, 1911; Captain, Indian Army, 1912; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; served as Staff Captain, Bareilly Brigade and Assistant Provost Marshal, 7th Meerut Division in France; served as Brigade Major, Jhansi Brigade, 1917; Brigade Major, 3rd Indian Brigade, Abbottabad, 1918-19; Major Indian Army, 1918; proceeded on service as such, 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Graduate Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1921-24; Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, India, 1924-28; transferred to Royal Signals, 1926; Lt.-Col. Royal Signals, 1927; O.C. S.T. Bn. (S.T.C., Jubbulpore, 1928-31; Colonel, 1931; (Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1931-32; Commander 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; retired 1936; Hon. Wing Commander, R.A.F. Volunteer Reserve, 1937; Comdt., R.A.F., V.R., Town Centre, Reading. *Address:* Underwoods, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 349. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Maurice Edmund De Burgh, M.A., Th.L.; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Brisbane since 1927; and Vicar of Ekibin, Brisbane, since 1937; *b.* Prahran, Victoria, 6 June 1891; *e. s.* of Llewellin Downes Griffith, Frankston and late Felicia Marian Victoria Bryant, Cairn Curran Station, Baringhup, Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Yorstoun Kennedy, *d.* of late Captain W. Kennedy Stuart, R.N.V.R. Hove, Sussex; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Yrene, *d.* of late William Thorburn, M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E., Bilbao, Spain; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gippsland College, Sale; Brighton Grammar School (Dux, Gawan MacEacharn Prize, 1909); Trinity College, Melbourne (Richard Grice Theological Scholarship). 1st. class Honours History; Final Honours (2nd class) in School of History (including Political Economy and Constitutional History); Australian College of Theology (1st. class Honours Th.L.); Inter B.D., London; Sambroke Exhibition, King's College, London; Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Brunswick, 1914-16; Chaplain A.I.F., 1916-18; Vicar of S. Agnes, Black Rock, 1919-20; Headmaster of Church of England Grammar School, Northcote, Victoria, 1921; Curate of S. Mary's, Bridgwater, Somerset, 1921-23; All Saints, Maidstone, Kent, 1923-25; Director and Secretary, Church of England Sunday School Institute (Inc.) and permission to officiate in the Diocese of London, 1925-27; Warden of S. John's College, University of Queensland, 1932-36. *Contributor:* Students and the Faith, 1927; Our Greatest Asset, 1932. *Address:* S. Luke's Vicarage, Ekibin, Brisbane, S.3, Queensland. *T.:* JY 4123. *Club:* R.A.C.Q.

GRIFFITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Ralph Edwin Hotchkin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1917; *b.* 4 Mar. 1882. Deputy Commissioner Peshawar, 1924; Resident Waziristan, 1929-31; Chief Commissioner, N.W. Frontier Province, 1931-32; Governor of N.W. Frontier Province and Agent to Governor General, Tribal Areas, 1932-37. *Club:* Naval and Military.

GRIFFITH, Robert Arthur, Stipendiary Magistrate for the Merthyr Tydvil and Aberdare district 1915-35; *b.* Carnarvon; *s.* of Ioan Arvon, a Welsh poet and Eisteddfodwr. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Practised for some years as a solicitor at Bangor; called to Bar, Middle Temple, and joined the North Wales and Chester Circuit. *Publications:* two volumes of Welsh poems: Murmuron Menai, and O Fori Fynydd; Welsh Plays: y Bardd a'r Cerddor; Hepsi Andrew; and Nest Hudoles Dyfed; and a series of critical essays dealing with Welsh life and literature; (joint) The Welsh Pulpit. *Address:* Abernant, Lake Road East, Roath Park, Cardiff.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Wardrop, C.M.G. 1918; LL.D. Aberd. 1922; Hon. D.Sc. Leeds, 1929; M.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor, University of Leeds; Hon. Consulting Physician, General Infirmary at Leeds; 8th *s.* of late Charles Fox Griffith, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Louisa, (*d.* 1937), *y.d.* of Grosvenor Talbot, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Professor of Medicine, 1910-25, Professor of Anatomy, 1887-1910, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician General Infirmary at Leeds, 1892-1925; Consulting Physician Leeds Public Dispensary; Hon. Consultant for Yorkshire in Cardiac Affections to the Ministry of Pensions; Member of the General Medical Council, 1918-27; Lieut.-Col. late R.A.M.C.(T.). *Address:* 48 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* 24036; 7 Stainbeck Lane, Chapel Allerton, Leeds. *T.:* Chapeltown 41170.

See also G. T. Griffith.

GRIFFITH, Walter Spencer Anderson, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Rev. John Griffith, LL.D., sometime Headmaster, Brighton Coll.; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mary Anne, *y. d.* of T. Kinder, J.P., Sandridge Bury, St. Albans; one *s.*; 2nd, 1918, Ella F., *d.* of late W. Jackson Kennedy, M.D., Lisaghmore, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Downing College, Cambridge. Consulting Physician, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* 19 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7524; The Brae Cottage, Grayswood, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 565.

GRIFFITH, William, M.B., Ch.B. Vict.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C., and practising as consulting physician on diseases of the skin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of J. J. Griffith, Sebonig, Dyffryn, North Wales. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; The Owens College, Manchester; University College, and Middlesex Hospitals. Qualified in medicine in 1891 and held resident and other posts at various general hospitals; later became a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and was appointed successively Registrar, Assistant Physician and Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Leicester Square, W.C.; Temporary Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1914, and acted as Specialist for Diseases of the Skin, Aldershot Command, 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1088.

GRIFFITH, Sir William Brandford, Kt., *cr.* 1898; C.B.E. 1920; Legal Adviser Ministry of Pensions, 1918; *b.* 9 Feb. 1858; *s.* of late Sir William Brandford Griffith, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1884, Eveline Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Penrose Nevins of Settle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxenford House, Jersey; Harrison College Barbados; University College London. West Indian Gilchrist Scholar, 1877; B.A. Lond. 1880; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; acting Queen's Advocate, Gold Coast Colony, 1884; District Comm., 1885; acted as judge on several occasions; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1888; acted as Attorney-General, 1893; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, 1895; administered Government of Lagos, July and August 1896; deputy for Governor of Gold Coast Colony, August to November 1897; retired, 1911; President of Special Court for trial of Human Leopard cases in Sierra Leone, 1912; Special Constable D Division, 1914-20; volunteer, Inns Court, 1914-19; assisted Air Board, 1917; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Compiled Ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1887; prepared index to Jamaica Laws, 1892; revised and compiled ordinances of Gold Coast Colony, 1898, and 1903; Digest of Gold Coast Law Reports, 1934; Note on History of Courts and Constitution of Gold Coast Colony, 1935. *Recreations:* growing and propagating wild flowers, tramping. *Address:* 56 Russell Square, W.C.1; 2 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Museum 2210. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRIFFITH, W. St. Bodfan; *b.* Henfaes, Aber, 31 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of late John and Mary Griffith; *m.* 1907, Doli, *d.* of late John Roberts, M.D. of Plas Eryr, Llanddeiniolen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Scholar); University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth (open Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge (foundation Sizar) M.A. Cantab.: B.Sc. Wales; 1st Class Parts 1 and 2 Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Master at King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, and at Uppingham; Headmaster of Friars School, Bangor, 1919-34; Church of England. *Publication:* (with Mr. T. Petrie) work on Practical Physics. *Recreations:* natural history, mountaineering, shooting. *Address:* Aber, Caernarvonshire.

GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Sackville Trevor, P.C. 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1911; J.P., M.A.; Chairman of Commissioners under Welsh Church Act since 1923; Chairman of Transport Advisory Council since 1936; *b.* Trevalyn Hall, near Wrexham, 18 Oct. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Griffith-Boscawen and late Helen Sophia, *e. d.* of late Admiral Norwich Duff; *m.* 1st, 1892, Edith Sarah (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late S. Williams, Boons Park, Edenbridge, Kent; 2nd, 1921, Phyllis Maud, *e. d.* of William Dereham, Rawdon Hall, Holyport, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Classics, 2nd Class History. Pres. Oxford Union Society, 1888; Lt.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regiment, with which he served at Malta during the embodiment, 1899-1900; Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1895-1900; J.P. Kent and Berkshire; M.P. (C.) Tonbridge Division, Kent, 1892-1906; (Co. U.) Dudley, 1910-21; (Co. U.) Taunton, 1921-22; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1900-6; Member of London County Council, 1910-1913, and was Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee; during European War commanded 3rd Batt. R.W. Kent Regt. (Special Reserve) at Chatham, and later served in France in command of a battalion of the Hampshire Regt. (despatches and also in Sec. of State's list); Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, 1916-19; Parliamentary Secretary of Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919-21; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-22; Minister of Health, 1922-23; Chairman, Royal Commission on Transport, 1928-1931; is Hon. Treasurer of the Church Army and one of the Trustees of the Whiteley Homes; a Member of the Church Assembly, late Chairman of the Church of England Pensions Board. *Publications:* Fourteen Years in Parliament, 1907; Memories, 1925. *Recreations:* travelling; has visited America, Japan, China, Egypt, South Africa, etc.; shooting, fishing, motoring, etc. *Address:* Pangbourne Lodge, Berkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Ebenezer, B.A. (Honours), London, 1882; D.D. Edin., 1912; *b.* Merthyr Tydvil, 5 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Rev E. Ayron Jones, Congregational Minister, and Mary Ann, *d.* of late Rev. D. Griffith, Missionary to Madagascar; *m.* Carita (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. F. Stoner, Frithknowl, Elstree, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Emlyn Grammar School, Newcastle-Emlyn; Presbyterian College, Carmarthen; New and University Colleges, London. Congregational Minister at St. John's Wood, 1885-1887; Llanelly, 1887-90; Mount View, Stroud Green, 1890-98; Balham, 1898-1907; Principal and Professor of Dogmatics, Apologetics, Homiletics, and Practical Theology at Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1907-32; Minister-in-Charge English Congregational Church, Llandilo, 1932-36; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1918-19; Chairman of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1924-25; President, National Free Church Council, 1931-32. *Publications:* The Ascent through Christ, 1899; Types of Christian Life, 1901; The Master and His Method, 1903; Economics of Jesus, 1904; Faith and Verification, 1907; The Challenge of Christianity to a World at War, 1915; Faith and Immortality, 1916; The Unspeakable Gift, 1918; Providence Divine and Human, vol. i.; Some Problems of Divine Providence, 1925; vol. ii., The Dominion of Man, 1926. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring, chess. *Address:* Bryn, Manordilo, Llandilo, S. Wales.

GRIFFITH-JONES, Morgan Phillips, O.B.E.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1928; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Mr. Griffith-Jones, J.P., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Aberllolyn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1898, Violet Florence Gwendolen (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Buddle Atkinson, R.A., and Woolley Grange, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; joined the N.E. Circuit; Major in the Durham Light Infantry (retired) and General List; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); President of the Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1919; Stipendiary Magistrate for

Middlesborough, 1920-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Seven Trees, Chislehurst, Kent.

GRIFFITH-WILLIAMS, Lt.-Col. E. L. G.; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, His Honour Chief Justice George Cyril; *see* Williams.

GRIFFITHS, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Cyril Verity, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Medical Director-General, Admiralty, since 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Richard S. P. Griffiths, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School; King's College Hospital, London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy to Medical Director General of the Navy, 1933-34; i/c of R.N. Hospital, Portland, 1934-37; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1937. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

GRIFFITHS, David Nathaniel, B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; Principal Wandsworth Technical Institute since 1921; *b.* Caemawr, Mamordeilo, Carmarthenshire; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Griffiths; *m.* Ethel Mary Cleminson, Shildon, Co. Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College. Engineering pupil Guest, Keen & Nettlefold, Ltd., Dowlais Works, 1898-1904; Assistant Engineer Cammell, Laird & Co., Workington Works, 1904-7; Head of Engineering Dept., Darlington Technical College, 1907-13; Principal Verdin Technical School, Northwich, 1913-21. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Foxwood, Park Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 4833.

GRIFFITHS, Ezer, F.R.S.; D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Principal Scientific Officer, Physics Dept., National Physical Laboratory, Teddington; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; formerly Fellow of the University of Wales. Past-President, British Association of Refrigeration; Vice-President of the Physical Society; Secretary of the Commission on Symbols, Units, and Nomenclature of the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics; Member of the General Committee of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Recorder of Section A, President of the International Commission II, Physico-technical questions relating to commercial refrigeration technique of the Institut International du Froid. *Publications:* Methods of Measuring Temperatures, Pyrometry, Scientific Papers in Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, Physical Society, Faraday Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association of Refrigeration; author of Reports dealing with Refrigeration, published by H.M. Stationery Office. *Address:* Physics Department National Physical Laboratory, Teddington. *T.:* Molesey 1380; 149 Church Road, Teddington.

GRIFFITHS, Lt.-General Francis Home; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1916, Everilda, *d.* of Commander E. G. F. Law; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. R.M., 1895; served European War, 1914-19; G.S.O.1 Singapore, 1917; commanding Chatham Division R.M., 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Winchester City Council, 1934; Hampshire County Council, 1937. *Address:* The Bryn, St. Giles Hill, Winchester. *T.:* 765.

GRIFFITHS, Francis James; Head of the Publishing House of Francis Griffiths; Editor of the Senate, a Monthly Review of Politics, Literature and Social Questions; Editor of Essays for the Times and English Preachers; founder and editor of the Twentieth Century, a monthly review, 1901; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffordshire, 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel, *e. d.* of George Parsons of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Editor of The New Century Review, 1897-1900. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

GRIFFITHS, George Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Hemsworth Division of Yorkshire since 1934; a checkweighman at the Monkton Colliery; secretary and organizer to the Labour Party in the Hemsworth Division; Member of Royston U.D.C. since 1910, Chairman 7 times; Member of W.R.C.C. since 1925; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902; three *d.* *Educ.:* Buckley C. of E. School. Member of Coalowners and Workmen Joint Board for 14 years; Member of South Yorkshire Miners' Welfare Committee 10 years; Miner's Delegate for Monckton Y.M.A. for 21 years. *Address:* 14 Park View, Royston, Yorks.

GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. George Cruickshank, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; General Manager of Kenya Farmers' Association, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1926, Catherine Marion, *o. d.* of Ernest Alexander Walker, M.D., C.M., New Plymouth, New Zealand. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Nakuru, Kenya Colony.

GRIFFITHS, James, J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Llanelly Division of County of Carmarthen since 1936; *b.* Ammanford, Sept. 1890; *m.* 1918, Winnie Rutley, Overton, Hants; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bettws Council School, Ammanford; Labour College, London. Secretary Ammanford Trade Council, 1916-19; Agent Llanelly Labour Party, 1922-25; Miners' Agent Anthracite Mines Association, 1925-36; President, South Wales Miners' Federation, 1934-36; Member Executive Committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1934-36. *Address:* 36 Tanycoed, Burry Port, Carmarthenshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Burry Port 59.

GRIFFITHS, Bt. Col. James Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; lately commanding 5th Batt. The Leicestershire Regt. T.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. H. Griffiths, M.B., The Vinery, Hinckley. and Knighton; *m.* Madge Scott Thomas; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Priesthills, Hinckley, Leicestershire.

GRIFFITHS, John, M.A. (Lond.), B.A. (Wales). B.D. (London and Wales); Professor of New Testament Greek at the Baptist College, Cardiff; *s.* of Ioan and Jane Griffiths; *m.* 1908 Edith Davies, Rhos, Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Old College School, Carmarthen; Bangor Baptist College; University College, Bangor. Started life as a miner; after seven years training at Bangor, settled as Pastor of Ebenezer Baptist Church, Ammanford, 1908; Edited Seren Gomer Welsh Baptist Bimonthly, 1917-20; and Heuwr, Welsh Baptist Sunday School Magazine 1922-23; Conducted University Tutorial Classes, 1919-28. *Publications:* Over 200 articles to various Welsh Magazines and periodicals, including The Contributions of Glamorganshire Baptists to Religious Doctrine, etc., and several articles in the Welsh Bible Dictionary. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 72 Claude Road, Roath, Cardiff.

GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Col. O.C. 1st Eastern General Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Surgeon Addenbrooke's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, St. Leonard's Hospital, Sudbury, and County Hospital, Huntingdon; Hunterian Professor R. College of Surgeons, 1894-95; Reader in Surgery, Cambridge University, 1897-1902. *Address:* 1 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cambridge 428.

GRIFFITHS, Engineer Commander Percy Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late J. H. Griffiths, The Grove, Whitchurch, Glam.; *m.* 1908, Guendolen Isobel, *yr. d.* of Sir Percy Oxenden, 10th and last Bart.; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1896; served as Engineer Lieut.-Commander and Engineer Commander in H.M.S. Agincourt, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914-March 1915; Engineer-Commander, 1914; served as Engineer Commander on staff of Rear-Admiral Commanding Harwich Force, 1915-19 (C.M.G.); Engineer Commander of Emperor of India Flagship of Black Sea Squadron, 1919; retired from R.N. 1919; China Medal for Boxer Rebellion; 3 war medals. *Address:* Atworth, Eldorado Road, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter N.; *see* Norton-Griffiths.

GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Presteigne Radnorshire, 29 Sep. 1865; *m.* Delia,

d. of Wm. Macnamara of Kew, Victoria; two d. *Educ.:* Old Vicarage, Wrexham. Joined Permanent Military Forces, Victoria, 1886; served continuously in that Force and Defence Dept. of Australia; World War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); served on General Birdwood's Staff, Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1920-21; Administrator of the Island of Nauru, Central Pacific, 1921-27; retired 1927; Member Commonwealth War Pension Entitlement Appeal Board, 1929-1932; Acting Administrator of New Guinea, 1932-33; Administrator, 1933-34.

GRIFFITHS, Thomas, *b.* Neath, 1867; *m.* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Morgan, architect, Neath. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. Divisional Officer, Iron and Steel Trades' Confederation, 1916; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool Division, Monmouthshire, Dec. 1918-35; a Lab. Whip, 1919-25; Treasurer of the King's Household, 1924. *Address:* 71 Lewis Road, Neath.

GRIGG, Sir Edward (William Macleay), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; M.P. (Nat. C.) Altrincham since 1933; *b.* 8 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Henry Bidewell Grigg, C.I.E., I.C.S., and Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Deas-Thomson, Colonial Secretary of New South Wales; *m.* 1923, Hon. Joan Poynder, *o. c.* of 1st Baron Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New Coll. Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class in Mods., 1900; 3rd in Lit. Hum., 1902; Gaisford Greek Verse Prize, 1902. Joined editorial staff of The Times, 1903; Assis. Editor of the Outlook, 1905-6; travelled, 1907-8; rejoined editorial staff of The Times, 1908, resigned 1913; joined Grenadier Guards, 1914; became G.S.O.1 of the Guards Division; Military Secretary to Prince of Wales Canada, 1919, Australia and New Zealand; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1921; Private Secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 1921-22; M.P. (N.L.) Oldham, 1922-25; Secretary to the Rhodes Trustees, 1923-25; Governor and Commander-in-Chief and High Commissioner for Transport, Kenya Colony, 1925-31; Chairman of Milk Reorganisation Commission, 1932. *Publications:* The Greatest Experiment in History, 1924; Three Parties or Two, 1931; The Faith of an Englishman, 1936; Britain Looks at Germany, 1938. *Address:* 30 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4769; Tormarton Court, Badminton. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Guards', Beefsteak.

GRIGG, Sir (Percy) James, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1936; Finance Member of Government of India since 1934; *b.* Exmouth, 16 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Frank Alfred Grigg; *m.* 1919 Gertrude Charlotte, *y. d.* of Rev. G. F. Hough; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth School St. John's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos; appointed to Treasury, 1913; served R.G.A., 1915-18; Principal Private Secretary to successive Chancellors of the Exchequer, 1921-30; Chairman, Board of Customs and Excise, 1930; Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1930-34. *Address:* Government of India, New Delhi, India. *Club:* United University.

GRIGG, Lt.-Colonel Stanley Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; (late) 1st Bn. West Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1882; *y. s.* of late Colonel E. E. Grigg; *m.* 1929, Evelyn Aline, *y. d.* of Charles R. S. Payne, Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st West Yorkshire Regt., 1902; seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1912-22; District Commissioner Sudan Political Service, 1924-29; Mohmand Expedition, N.W.F., 1908; served Darfur and Naba Mountain Expedition (Sudan) (M.C., D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1922; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Cottage, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts.

GRIGGS, Clare H., F.C.I.S., General Secretary, Ideal Benefit Society; The Ideal Benefit Society, Approved Sections for Men and Women, Ideal Life Assurance Company, Ideal Bank Ltd, and Ideal Fire and General Insurance Co., Ltd.; *d.* of Francis Wm. Daniels, J.P. and Charlotte Smith; *m.* 1st, 1913, H. Ireton Hands (Architect and Surveyor); 2nd, 1930, Wilfrid H. Griggs (Company Director); three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham. Director of Maypole Developments, Ltd.; Director of Kenilworth Court Ltd.; Director of Perfecta Buildings, Ltd.; Originally Assistant Secretary to the Ideal Benefit Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Summerfields, Barnt Green, Worcs. *T.:* Barnt Green 410; The Grey House, Rodborough, Glos. *T.:* Amberley 35. *Clubs:* Blackwell Golf; Three Counties, Birmingham.

GRIGSON, Wing-Commander John William Boldero, D.S.O. 1920; D.F.C.; Royal Air Force; *b.* 26 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of late Canon W. S. Grigson; *m.* 1933, Mary Isabel, *o. d.* of R. T. D. Sayle, J.P., Langtons, Ottershaw, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leatherhead. Served European War, 1914-20 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar, despatches); Egypt and Iraq, 1920-22 (bar to D.F.C.); Iraq, 1925-29; Staff College, Andover, 1925; Imperial Defence College, 1930. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

GRILLE, Sir Frederick Louis, Kt. *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur since 1936; *b.* 20 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Frederick Augustus and Pauline Grille; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Camb. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; Assis. Commissioner Central Provinces; attached 2/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles (I.A.R.O.); Registrar Judicial Commissioners Court; Subordinate Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Legal Secretary to Government and Secretary to Legislative Council; Additional Judicial Commissioner; Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* books, puzzles of all kinds. *Address:* High Court, Nagpur, C. P., India. *Club:* East India United Service.

GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto N. G., First Stevenson Professor of Italian Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1925; Director of the Italian Studies in the University of Glasgow since 1910; Head of the Italian Department at the Athenæum Commercial College, Glasgow, since 1911; Interim Italian Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1918-20; Director of the Anglo-American Institute, Florence, 1908-9; Italian Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, 1912; Italian Examiner to the Royal Society of Arts since 1919; Italian Examiner to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-25; Interim Italian Consul-General for Scotland, 1921; Knight of the Crown of Italy; *b.* Italy, Dec. 1877; *s.* of Don Vincenzo Grillo, of S. Angelo Lombardi and S. Gennaro; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Italy, Switzerland, England, Germany. M.A. Urbino; Doctor of Literature of the Royal University of Florence; Doctor of Laws of the Univ. of Perugia; M.A. (Hon.) Glasgow University; late Prof. of English and German in the University of Urbino. *Publications:* Lezioni d'Inglese—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1903; Lezioni di tedesco—Lectures delivered in the University of Urbino, 1904; Chaucer and Boccaccio, 1903; De Luci Acci Vita et Scriptis, 1907; De Joanne Cassiano, 1910; Italy and the War, 1914; The Italian Poets, 1917; The Italian Prose-Writers, 1917; A New Italian Grammar, 1918; La Dolce Favella, 1918; The Teaching of English, 1918; Fiume: The Only Possible Solution, 1919; Pre-Dante Poetical Schools, 1919; The Dawn of Italian Prose, 1920; a new Italian Dictionary, 1921; Dante the Prophet, 1921; The University of Padua, 1922; Tasso's Aminta, edited with an Essay on Pastoral Poetry and a Prose translation, 1923; The University of Naples, 1924; The University of Pavia, 1925; Girolamo Savonarola, 1925; Shakespeare in Italy, 1925; Ugo Foscolo, I Sepolcri, 1928; Machiavelli, 1928; Gemme e Fiori, 1929; Italian Studies, 1929; Studies in Modern Italian Literature; Studies in Modern Italian Literature, Second Series; Italy Under Fascism; The Earth-

quake of 1930 in South Italy; The Portrait of Alberigo Chigi in the Hunterian Museum; Studies in Italian Romanticism; odd papers, articles, short poems on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, walking. *Address:* Dept. of Italian Studies, Glasgow University; Asker, Cardross, Scotland; Casa Grillo, S. Angelo Lombardi, South Italy.

GRIMBLE, Sir Arthur Francis, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Seychelles since 1936; *b.* Hong Kong, 1888; *s.* of Frank Grimble and Blanche Ann Arthur, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Olivia Mary, *d.* of Lewis Jarvis, The Toft, Sharnbrook, Beds., and Ada Mary Vesey-Dawson, London; four *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Cambridge; France, Germany. Entered Colonial Service as Cadet, 1914; District Officer, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, 1917; Lands Commissioner 1922; First District Officer, 1924; Resident Commissioner, 1926-33; Administrator, and Colonial Secretary, St. Vincent, Windward Islands, 1933-36. *Publications:* Occasional Verse, Ethnographical papers on Gilbertese race, mythology, etc.; articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, deep sea fishing, reading. *Address:* Government House, Seychelles.

GRIME, Arthur; Joint Governing director Evening Gazette, Blackpool, Lancs.; *m.* Dorothea, *er. d.* of late Alfred Broadbent, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly General Manager of Yorkshire Post and allied papers; President, Newspaper Society, 1934-35, 1935-36. *Address:* The Cove, Fairhaven, Lytham St. Annes.

GRIMES, Rev. Canon Cecil John, Rector of Thorpe Malsor, Kettering, and Rural Dean of Rothwell Second Deanery, since 1938; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Peterborough since 1937; Canon of Peterborough since 1937; Commissary to Bishop of Calcutta, 1934; *b.* Stratford-on-Avon, 6 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of Joseph Grimes, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Sophie (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of late Charles Alfred Perkin, London; 2nd, 1925, Caroline Blanche, 3rd *d.* of Sir G. B. Bowen, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon, Lond. University; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. Trained as Civil Engineer; A.M.I.E.E.; engaged on Engineering work at H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1903-7; Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners, 1907-10; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; St. Giles', Reading, 1912-15; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (Bengal), 1915-24; served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force in R.E. as Deputy-Assistant and Assistant Director of Military Works, 1918-19: Gaol Chaplain, Calcutta, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Westminster, 1924-25; Archdeacon of Calcutta and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calcutta, 1926-33; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, 1933-38; Rural Dean of Peterborough First Deanery, 1934-38; Surrogate, 1934. *Address:* Thorpe Malsor Rectory, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 2992. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

GRIMLEY, Bertram Griffiths, Stipendiary Magistrate, South Staffordshire, since 1923; *b.* 4 April 1867; *e. s.* of late John Grimley, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1904, May, *d.* of late Joseph Friend Bell, Fulham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School; Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. 1886: called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; J.P. Staffordshire and Wolverhampton, 1923; read with late E. P. Wolstenholme, Conveyancing Counsel to Court, and Hugo Young, K.C., and practised as Conveyancing Counsel in Birmingham until 1923; ex-Speaker of Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society, and ex-President of Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society; Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, 1906-23. *Recreations:* golf, Inter-University Sports, 3 miles, 1886. *Address:* 15 Hermitage Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0344. *Clubs:* Union, Birmingham; Conservative, Wolverhampton.

GRIMMER, Hon. W. C. Hazen, M.A., K.C.; LL.D.; Judge, Court of Appeal and Chancery Court, New Brunswick, 1914; Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes since 1932; *b.* 31 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Geo. S. and Mary A. Grimmer; *m.* 1884, Bessie Emily Gove, Saint Andrews, New Brunswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Fredericton. Studied law at Saint Andrews; admitted to Bar, 1880; Barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; moved to Saint Stephen's, 1881; Mayor, 1889; elected to Legislative Assembly, 1903; re-elected, 1908-1912; Surveyor-General in Hazen Government, 1908; Attorney-General, New Brunswick, 1911-1914. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick. *T.:* 4571. *Club:* Cliff, St. John.

GRIMSBY, Bishop Suffragan of since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Ivan Greaves,** Residentiary Canon of Lincoln Cathedral, Precentor since 1937; Archdeacon of Stow since 1937; *b.* 11 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late James Henry Greaves, C.E.; *m.* 1905, Blanche A. M., *d.* of J. Meadows, Crossfintan, Carne, Wexford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1897-1903; Vicar of St. Mary's, Northampton, 1903-6; St. Peter's, Leicester, 1906-11; Vicar of Finedon, Northants, 1911-28; Residentiary Canon of Peterborough, 1926-34; Archdeacon of Oakham, 1924-34; Sub-Dean of Lincoln Cathedral, 1934-1937; Bishop of Grantham, 1935-37; Surrogate of Diocese of Peterborough, 1906; C.F. France, 1917-18; Hon. C.F., 1919; Warden of Peterborough Lay Readers' Association, 1911-19; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920; Rural Dean of Higham Ferrers I., 1923; Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922-23. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* Precentory, Lincoln. *T.:* 608.

GRIMSDALE, Harold Barr, M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Bushey Cottage Hospital; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Normal College for Blind, to Governesses' Benevolent Institution, to Artists' Annuity Fund; *b.* Liverpool, 1866; *s.* of Dr. T. F. Grimsdale; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of S. E. Todd. *Educ.:* Winchester (Entrance Exhibition); Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibition); St. George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship); Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Military Hospitals in London; Member of Departmental Committee on Welfare of the Blind. *Publications:* Lectures on Nursing of Diseases of the Eye; Elementary Lectures on Errors of Refraction; Chief Operations of Ophthalmic Surgery; (with Elmore Brewerton, F.R.C.S.) A Text-Book of Ophthalmic Operations, 1907; third edition, 1937. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9028.

GRIMSHAW, Beatrice, author; 3rd *d.* of late Nicholas Grimshaw, of Cloona, Co. Antrim; *b.* Cloona. *Educ.:* Caen; Victoria College, Belfast; Bedford College, London. Has travelled alone in many parts of the world off the beaten track, the South Seas, Fiji, the New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, the unknown cannibal country of Papua, New Guinea, Celebes, Borneo, the Moluccas, New Britain, Burma, Straits Settlements, New Caledonia, Java, Dutch New Guinea, mandated territory of New Guinea; especially interested in Tropical Colonisation; first white woman to ascend notorious Sepik River and Fly River. *Publications:* From Fiji to the Cannibal Islands, 1907; In the Strange South Seas, 1907; Vaiti of the Islands, 1907; The New New Guinea, 1910; When the Red Gods Call, 1910; Guinea Gold, 1912; The Sorcerer's Stone, 1914; Red Bob of the Bismarcks, 1915; Nobody's Island, Kris Girl, 1916; White Savage Simon; The Coral Queen, 1919; The Terrible Island, 1920; The Coral Palace, The Little Red Speck, 1921; Conn of the Coral Seas, 1922; The Valley of Never-Come-Back, The Sands of Oro, 1923; The Candles of Katara, 1925; The Wreck of the Redwing, 1926; The Paradise

Poachers, 1927; Eyes in the Corner, 1928; My Lady Far-Away, 1929; The Star in the Dust, 1930; Dream Islands, 1930; The Beach of Terror and Other Stories, 1931; The Mystery of Tumbling Reef, 1932; The Long Beaches, 1933; The Victorian Family Robinson, 1934; Pieces of Gold, 1936. *Address:* Box 1376 J, General Post Office, Sydney, Australia.

GRIMSTON, family name of **Earl of Verulam.**

GRIMSTON, Francis Sylvester, C.I.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of George Sylvester Grimston and Margaret, *d.* of William Bush; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Vincent, *d.* of late Arthur W. L. Reddie; one *s.* Superintendent Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore, India, 1920; Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture, India, 1929; retired, 1930.

GRIMSTON, Col. Lionel Augustus, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1908; Chairman and Director, Upper Assam Tea Co., Ltd., Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd. and New Columbia Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* 18 April 1868; *s.* of Colonel Oswald Grimston and Frances Campbell; unmarried. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham; United Services College, Westward Ho! Assistant at Chowkidinghi, Dibrugarh Combination (Tea) Co., Assam, 1886-91; Manager, Rajghur Division, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., Assam, 1891-97; Superintendent, Eastern Assam (Tea) Co., Ltd., 1897-1921; Lakhimpur Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), Assam, 1888-91; Assam Valley Mounted Rifles (Volunteers), 1891-96; Assam Valley Light Horse (Volunteers), 1896-1917; 6th Assam Valley Light Horse (Indian Defence Force), 1917-20; Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force India), 1920-21; in command, 1916-21, with rank of Lt.-Col.; retired with honorary rank of Colonel, 1921; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1918-21. *Address:* Sedgemoor, 2 Mill Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastbourne 1429. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Devonshire, Eastbourne.

GRIMSTON, Robert Villiers, M.P. (C.), Westbury Division of Wilts since 1931; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M.'s Household since 1938; *b.* 8 June 1897; *e. s.* of late Canon Hon. Robert Grimston, Darrowfield, St. Albans; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *e. d.* of late Sir Sigmund Neumann, Bt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; City and Guilds Engineering College. Commissioned R.G.A., 1916; served in Salonika and Palestine, 1916-19; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1937; Assistant Whip (Unpaid), 1937; B.Sc. (Engineering), London University; A.C.G.I; Subscriber to Lloyd's. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7032. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath, M.C.C.

GRIMTHORPE, 3rd Baron; *cr.* 1886; **Ralph William Ernest Beckett,** T.D.; partner in Beckett & Co., bankers, Leeds; *s.* of 2nd Baron Grimthorpe and Lucy Tracy, *d.* of W. P. Lee, New York (*d.* 1891); *b.* 3rd May 1891; *S.* father 1917; *m.* 1914, Mary, *d.* of Col. Archdale, late 12th Lancers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lt.-Col., Yorkshire Hussars; Master Middleton Fox Hounds, 1921-1927 and since 1932; Chairman of North Eastern Airways; Director Airspeed Ltd., and Eustace Watkins, Ltd.; served European War, France, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreations:* fox hunting, flying, winter sports. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Christopher John Beckett, 2nd Lieut. 9th Lancers, *b.* 16 Sep. 1915. *Address:* Easthorpe Hall, Malton; *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks, Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

GRIMWADE, Maj.-Gen. Harold William, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Hon. F. S. Grimwade, M.L.C.; *m.* 1896, Winifred, *d.* of John Thornton; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division Australian Commonwealth Forces, 1926-30; retired 1931; Hon. Colonel University Rifles Regt., Melbourne. *Address:* Amesbury House, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1; Marathon, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRIMWADE, Wilfrid Russell, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Sheppard and Jessie Taylor Grimwade; *m.* 1909, Mabel Louise, *o. d.* of George and Agnes Dalziel Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School and Melbourne University, B.Sc. Chemical and technical secondary industries; Director of several companies; Chairman of Victorian Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Melbourne University Council. *Publication:* Anthography of the Eucalypts. *Recreations:* arboriculture, carpentry, photography. *Address:* 139 Orrong Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 351. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

GRINDELL-MATTHEWS, Harry, Occupied in Research Work, particularly Air Defence; *b.* 17 March 1880; *s.* of Daniel Matthews and Jane Rymer Grindell. *Educ.:* Privately; Merchant Venturers' College, Bristol. On outbreak of Boer War 1899, volunteered for service with Cape Mounted forces and served throughout campaign (twice wounded); wireless telephone and Broadcasting; in 1911 on Ely Racecourse, Cardiff, established wireless telephonic conversation with aeroplane in flight and sent first Press message by Radio Telephone from Westgate Hotel, Newport, Mon., to Western Mail, Cardiff; list of inventions: Automatic pilot for flying machine; in 1912 gave Command demonstration of wireless telephone between motor cars at Buckingham Palace; in 1914 controlled boats by means of searchlight (this invention was acquired by the British Government for the Admiralty); Submarine Detecting Devices, 1915-17; Talking Films, photographing Sound Records simultaneously with pictures on same film, the late Sir Ernest Shackleton's farewell being so recorded, 1918-24; Sky projector 1925, first demonstration given in Germany and later in New York; Luminaphone—an organ played by light, 1926; consulting expert on Sound Film Production to Warner Bros., U.S.A., 1926-27; engaged upon methods of Defence from Air Attack and Underwater Craft since 1930. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Tor Cloud, Clydach, Glam. *T.:* Clydach 18.

GRINDLE, Bernard Richard Theodore, C.B.E. 1930; Assistant Secretary, War Office; Comptroller of Lands since 1933; *yr. s.* of late Edmund Samuel Grindle; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1925, Edith Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Banks Spencer, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. *Address:* 9 Curzon Street, Slough, Bucks.

GRINLING, Colonel Edward Johns, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Director, Lee and Grinling, Ltd., Maltsters, Grantham; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 13 March 1889; *e. s.* of late Edward Grinling, St. Catherines, Grantham; *m.* 1st, 1915, Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late R. P. Cafferata, Harrowby House, Grantham; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Paula *d.* of late Ernest Pelgrims, Antwerp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Yarlett Hall, Stafford; Haileybury College. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regiment, 1910; served European War, 1914-19, France, 1915-19, with 46th North Midland Division; Staff Capt. 138 Infantry Brigade, Feb. 1917; Brigade Major 139 Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1917 (despatches thrice); Major 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Colonel 1933; commanded 4th Bn. Lincolns. Regt. T.A., 1933-37; Col. 1937. *Address:* Fairfields, Grantham. *Club:* Constitutional.

GRINLINTON, Lt.-Colonel John Liesching, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Frederick Henry Grinlinton, and Frances Antoinette Liesching; *m.* 1906, Margaret Mabel Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Brown, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Entered Royal Artillery, 1900; served China, 1900-1 (medal); Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired, 1931.

Publications: Records Geological Survey of India, vol. xlii/2, 1912, and vol. xliv/4, 1914; Memoirs Geological Survey of India, volume xlix/2, 1928. *Recreation:* Himalayan Glaciology. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GRIPPER, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Jasper Gripper, Bengeo, Herts; *m.* 1899, Priscilla Matilda Fielder, *d.* of Henry Fielder Johnson. Served German South-West Africa, 1914-18 (despatches).

GRISCOM, Sir Lloyd C., K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; Newspaper Proprietor and Publisher; *b.* Riverton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1872; *s.* of Clement A. and Frances C. Griscom; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elizabeth Duer Bronson (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey M. E. Crosse. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania. Secretary American Embassy in London; Chargé d'affaires American Legation Constantinople; Minister to Persia; to Japan; Ambassador to Brazil; to Italy; Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Staff of Gen. John J. Pershing in European War; Author of Tenth Avenue, a melodrama. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Syosset, L.I., New York. *T.:* Syosset 890. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

GRISWOLD, Rev. H. D., D.D., Ph.D.; *s.* of Benjamin Griswold and Laura Hurd; *b.* 24 May 1860; *m.* 1890, Fannie Sheldon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y., Union Theological Seminary, N.Y. City, Oxford, Berlin and Cornell Universities; Missionary in India, 1890-1927, appointed by the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.; Missionary, Jhansi, India, 1890-94; Professor of Philosophy, Forman Christian College, Lahore, Punjab, 1894-1913; Secretary of the Council of the three India Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 1914-18 and 1922-25; Visiting Lecturer in Columbia University, New York, on Modern Hinduism, 1928-29. *Publications:* Brahman, a Study in the History of Indian Philosophy, 1900; The God Varuna in the Rig Veda, 1910; The Religion of the Rig Veda, 1923; Ancestors and Descendants of Edward Griswold of Dryden, N.Y., 1930; Insights into Modern Hinduism, 1934; articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics on the Arya Samaj and Indian Pessimism; and in Encyclopædia of Social Sciences on Brahmanism and Hinduism; Monographs on the Chet Rami and Radha Swami Sects, and on the Qadiani Movement. *Recreations:* walking and genealogical research. *Address:* 37 Rowsley Street, Bridgeport, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa.

GRITTEN, William George Howard, M.A., F.R.G.S., Barrister and writer; M.P. (C.) The Hartlepools, 1929-31, and since 1931; *o. s.* of Wm. and Annie Howard Gritten, father, architect; *m.* 1918, Helena Blanche Paget, widow of Commander Webb, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Exhibitioner, Hons. Class. Mods., Bridgman Essay Prize, Hons. Lit. Hum.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Northern Circuit and C.C.C.; contested (C.) the Hartlepools, Jan., June (by-election), and Dec. 1910, 1922, and 1923; M.P. (Independent Tory), Hartlepools, Dec. 1918-22; Freeman City of London, and Liveryman Painters' Company. Has travelled in Asia, Africa, America, and round the world. *Publications:* many articles on political and other subjects in monthly magazines and weekly and daily press. *Recreations:* sculling, tennis, cycling. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts', 1900.

GROBLER, Hon. Esaias Reinier; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Evert Nicolaas Grobler and Amerentia Snyman; *m.* 1885, Jacoba Magdalena Lubbe. Member of the Volksraad, 1886-1902; President, Legislative Council, 1907-10; Senator, 1910-24; Administrator of the Orange Free State, 1924-29; commanded the Republican troops on the Cape Border in the second Boer War. *Address:* 18 First Street, Bloemfontein. *T.:* 5. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, South Africa.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward George, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Co. Fife; *b.* 21 June 1851; *o. s.* of George Grogan, J.P., of Seafield, Co. Dublin, Carabineers and 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1st, 1874, Meta (*d.* 1881), *d.* of *Admiral Sir W. King Hall, K.C.B.*; 2nd, 1883, *Ida*, *d.* of J. R. Forman of Craig Park, Midlothian; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served in 42nd Royal Highlanders (the Black Watch) in expedition to Coomassie, 1873-74 (wounded at battle of Amoaful, medal with clasp); South African campaign in command of 1st Batt. the Black Watch (despatches, medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); Colonel Commanding Black Watch Brigade Territorial Force; retired, 1907; appointed to Command a Brigade with temporary rank of Brigadier-General 16 Nov. 1914; retired. *Address:* Torrevagh, St. Andrews. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. W. St. G. Grogan, Sir J. A. Ogilvy-Wedderburn

GROGAN, Ewart Scott, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900, G. E. Watt, of Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge; visited Africa, 1895-97; served second Matabele War (medal); traversed Africa, 1897-1900; Capt. 4th Royal Munster Fusiliers; Fellow of Zoological Society; contested (L.U.) Newcastle-under-Lyme, Jan. and Dec. 1910; served European War with East African Force (D.S.O.); Officer of the Order of Leopold; has travelled in and written articles on Australasia, South Pacific, North and South America; member Legislative Council, Kenya. *Publications:* From Cape to Cairo, 1900; The Economic Calculus; Tariff: the Workers' Charter. *Address:* 52 Draycott Place, S.W.3; *T.:* Kensington 4487; *T.A.:* Capcai London; Nairobi, British E. Africa; *T.A.:* Capcai Nairobi. *Clubs:* Savage, Junior Carlton.

GROGAN, Lieut.-Colonel George Meredyth, D.S.O. 1916; on retired pay; *s.* of late Rev. John Grogan, M.A., of Ballardin, Co. Meath, and Clyde Road, Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eva Augusta Elizabeth, *d.* of Ernest F. L. Ellis, of St. Austins, Co. Wexford; one *s.* Gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt., 1890; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War continuously at the Front for three years; took part in Gallipoli operations, including Suvla Bay landing, also in Salonika Front, including operations at Dorian and Struma Valley; Palestine campaign, including Gaza line, and fall of Jerusalem, also in France (Vimy Ridge) (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1915 Star, Brit. War medal, Victory medal, Officer, Order of the Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* shooting and lawn tennis. *Address:* Plattenstown, Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 21 Clyde Road, Dublin. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George William St. George, V.C. 1918; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Worcestershire Regt. since 1938; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *e. s.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Ethel Gladys, *e. d.* of John Elger; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Sierra Leone, 1898 (medal with clasp); W. Africa, 1898-99 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O and bar, Bt.-Col., V.C.); commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade, France, and 1st Brigade Russian Relief Force; retired pay, 1926; Gentleman-at-Arms H.M.'s Bodyguard, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and reading books. *Club:* United Service.

GROHMAN; *see* Baillie-Grohman.

GRONOW, Albert George, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman and Managing Director Burrup, Mathieson and Company, Limited; *b.* 30 April 1878; *s.* of Sylvanus and Rhoda Gronow; *m.* 1909, Alice Mabel, 3rd *d.* of Lieut.-Commander G. R. Stone, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Maindee School, Newport, Mon. Served apprenticeship to printing from 1890 with R. H. Johns, Ltd., Newport, Mon.; Director and General Manager of Waterlow Bros. and Layton, Ltd., 1910-19; whilst with this Com-

pany was responsible for production of emergency Paper Money on the outbreak of war in 1914, the development of New Paper Money by photogravure process 1916, produced the whole of the Food Rationing printing for this country, 1918, was technical adviser on Government Printing Works to Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, 1919-21; Director and Joint General Manager of Waterlow & Sons Ltd., 1919-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Oakleigh Corner, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 50. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Moor Park.

GROOM, Gladys Laurence, *d.* of Arthur Butt, M.A., Balliol, Oxford, and Dora Annette Nolan; *m.* 1913, Arthur Groom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* C. D. S. Clifton; abroad. Poet, essayist, short-story writer, journalist, literary, dramatic and art critic, lecturer on English and French literature; did considerable Anglo-French Entente propaganda work after European war; member of Committee of the Anglo-Hellenic League (Athens Branch); Hon. Lecturer for the League in Athens on Modern English Literature; has contributed poems, articles, essays, stories, criticisms, to The Morning Post, Observer, The Bookman, Sphere, Country Life, Anglo-French Review, New World, New York Herald Tribune, La Renaissance, Les Nouvelles Littéraire, etc., and most of the popular magazines and reviews. *Publications:* Poems: The Ship of Destiny, 1926; The Singing Sword, 1927; François and Katherine, 1929, American Ed. 1929; Grecian Nocturne, 1933; Prose: A Sentimental Journey through Greece, 1935. *Recreations:* reading, travelling, swimming, walking, play-writing, Balkan politics. *Address:* 65A Eressou Street, Athens, Greece. *T.A.:* c/o Amexco, Athens, Greece.

GROPIUS, Professor Dr. e. h. Walter; Architect; Professor of Architecture, and Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Graduate School of Design, Harvard University, since 1937; *b.* 18 May 1883; *s.* of Walter Adolf Gropius, Architect, Berlin and Manon Scharnweber; *m.* 1923, Ilse Frank; one *d.* *Educ.:* Technische Hochschule, Munich. Started work in office of Peter Behrens, most distinguished of German architects before the war; served in the army 3½ years with distinction from 1914; Director of Grand Ducal Art School, Weimar, 1919, and School for Applied Arts, Weimar, which he fused under name Staatliches Bauhaus; this new school of design educated architects, painters, and craftsmen, uniting art and industry; the Bauhaus moved to Dessau, 1925; resumed practice in Berlin as private architect, 1926; Dr. Ingenieur Honoris causa (Technische Hochschule, Hannover), 1929; Member of Board of German Reich's Building Research Institute, of Deutscher Werkbund, and of Bund Deutscher Architekten; Vice-President of Congrès Internationaux de l'Architecture Contemporaine; Member of Comité Permanent des Architectes; Hon. Member, Royal Institute of British Architects; Vice-President, Institute of Sociology, London; private architect in London in partnership with Maxwell Fry, 1934-37; with Marcel Breuer since 1937. *Publications:* Staatliches Bauhaus, 1923; Internationale Architektur, 1924; Bauhaus Bauten, 19 ; The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935. *Recreations:* swimming, riding. *Address:* Harvard University, School of Design, Department of Architecture, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Kirkland 7600. *Club:* Harvard.

GROSE, Sir James Trevilly, Kt., *cr.* 1934; General Manager the National Bank of New Zealand Ltd., 1928-37, Advisory Director in New Zealand since 1937; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Edward Giddy Grose and Mary Eliza Ball; *m.* 1st, 1907, Annie Jane Hartley; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Fannie Jane Sendall. *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Entered service of Bank of New South Wales, 1889; loaned to Commonwealth Government, 1918; Finance Secretary to Defence Dept., 1918-19; returned to service of Bank of New South Wales; Chairman of Associated Banks, N.Z., 1929 and 1932-33; President of Wellington Navy League. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 27 Orchard Street, Wadestown, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey; Headmaster of Bedford School since 1928; *b.* 4 April 1891; *e. s.* of Edward Grose-Hodge, late Rector and Canon of Birmingham, and Florence, *d.* of Col. J. T. Smith, R.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1921, Pamela, *d.* of W. H. Moresby, *q.v.*, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1913; passed into Indian Civil Service, 1914; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal; Commissioned in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916; served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides on N.W. Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, Palestine and Syria; invalided out of I.C.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Charterhouse, 1920-28. *Publications:* Four Speeches of Cicero translated into English, Loeb Classical Library, 1927; Murder at Larinum, 1932; (in collaboration) Verres in Sicily, 1935. *Address:* School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3436.

GROSS, Col. Robert Ferguson, D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1930, Gladys May Nield, Sloane House, Sloane Street, S.W. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Gonville Lodge, Gonville Place, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

GROSVENOR, family name of **Barons Ebury** and **Stalbridge,** and of **Duke of Westminster.**

GROSVENOR, Caroline (Hon. Mrs. Norman Grosvenor), C.B.E.; *d.* of Rt. Hon. James Stuart Wortley; *m.* 1881, Hon. Norman Grosvenor (*d.* 1898), 3rd *s.* of 1st Lord Ebury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Started Colonial Intelligence League (for Educated Women); now amalgamated into Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, the Women's Branch of Colonial Office; also Chairman of Women's Farm and Garden Association. *Publications:* Three novels—The Bands of Orion, The Thornton Device, Laura; (with late Lord Stuart of Wortley) The Memoirs of the First Lady Wharncliffe and her Family; exhibited miniatures and water-colours. *Address:* 2 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1071.

See also Baron Tweedsmuir.

GROSVENOR, Lord Gerald Richard; late Capt. 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, Reserve of Officers; 7th *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster; *b.* 14 July 1874. Served South Africa, 1900; European War, 1914 (wounded). *Address:* Ash Grange, Whitchurch, Salop.

GROSVENOR, Hon. Gilbert; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 2nd Baron Stalbridge, *q. v.*; *b.* 22 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1913, Effie (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cree, Brightling, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Rifle Brigade; served S. Africa, 1900-1902; European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Burley, Ringwood, Hants.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert, LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D.; *s.* of Edwin A. Grosvenor, LL.D., Litt.D.; *b.* Constantinople 28 Oct. 1875; *m.* 1900, Elsie May, *e. d.* of late Dr. Alexander Graham Bell; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Constantinople; Worcester; graduated at Amherst College, *magna cum laude*, 1897, M.A. 1901; Litt.D. 1926; LL.D. Georgetown University, 1921; LL.D. William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1930; Sc.D. South Dakota State School of Mines, 1935; Litt.D. University of Maryland, 1938; Officer Legion of Honour, France; Culver Gold Medal of Geographic Society of Chicago, 1927; hon. member of Geographic Societies of Rio de Janeiro, Australasia (Brisbane) and Philadelphia. Director (1899-1919) and President (since 1920) of the National Geographic Society of America—during his management membership has increased from 900 to over

1,150,000; Editor-in-Chief of its monthly illustrated magazine since 1900. *Publications:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in annual Report of the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute, 1900; Historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's The North Pole, 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917, 1934; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Exploration and Discovery, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; Washington Through the Years, 1931; Map of Travels of George Washington, 1932; History of the National Geographic Society, 1936; numerous articles for magazines; Associate Editor Proceedings 8th International Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1905-06; Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907; 2nd series, 1909; 3rd series, 1912; 4th series, 1917; Book of Birds, 2 vols. 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing, being the owner of the 54-foot yawl Elsie, and travel by air: crossed Pacific, San Francisco to Hongkong in Flying Clipper, 1937. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (President, 1922), National Press, Burning Tree, Washington; Cruising of America, New York.

GROSVENOR, Lady Henry (Rosamund Angharad), C.B.E. 1918; *o. c.* of late Edward Lloyd of Castella, Glamorgan; *m.* 1st, Edward Seymour Greaves of Glen Etive, Argyll, Watchbury, Warwickshire and Quenby Hall, Leicestershire; 2nd, 1911, Lord Henry Grosvenor, 3rd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster (*d.* 1914).

GROSVENOR, Capt. Robert Arthur, M.C.; late the Queen's Bays; *b.* 25 May 1895; *s.* of late Lord Arthur Grosvenor, 2nd *s.* of 1st Duke of Westminster, and Helen, 2nd *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; *cousin* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Duke; *m.* 1925, Doris May, *o. d.* of F. W. Wignall, *q.v.*: one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, in R.A.F. (despatches, M.C. and bar). *Address:* Sunrising House, nr. Banbury, Oxon. *T.:* Tysoe 39. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Aero.

See also Viscount Dunwich.

GROTRIAN, Sir Herbert Brent, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1934; K.C. 1925; J.P., D.L.; Recorder of Scarborough; 2nd *s.* of late Fred. Brent Grotrian (M.P. East Hull, 1886-92) of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, and West Hill House, Hessle, near Hull; *m.* 1902, Mary Lilian, *d.* of late Robert Adams, Barrister-at-law, of Hamilton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., B.C.L. M.P. (C.) S.W. Hull, 1924-1929; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1931-32; Chairman of Bedfordshire Quarter Sessions since 1936; is Chairman of Provincial Newspapers, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis (played 2 years for Oxford University *v.* Cambridge, and for Yorkshire). *Heir:* *s.* Charles Herbert Brent [*b.* 7 Nov. 1902; *m.* 1936, Aileen Georgina, *o. d.* of Mrs. Etlinger, Bexhill-on-Sea]. *Address:* Knolls, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Heath and Reach 3. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University.

GROUND, Thomas Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late temp. Captain Royal Fusiliers; District Manager Barclays Bank, King's Lynn; *b.* Wisbech, 8 April 1888; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Ground, Wisbech; *m.* 1922, Margaret Elizabeth, *o. d.* of H. E. Knott, O.B.E., J.P., Towers, Grimsby, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Barton School, Wisbech. Enlisted in 10th Batt. Royal Fusiliers on formation of Batt. 29 Aug. 1914; Commission, March, 1916; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission to America, Oct. 1917; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* North Wootton Priory, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 243.

GROUNDS, Lieut.-Col. George Ambrose, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Royal Engineers, T.A.; Reserve of Officers (T.A.); late C.R.E. Essex Group A.A.S.L. Coys.; Bank Manager, National Provincial Bank; *b.* 19 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Frederick Grounds and Elizabeth Rowlatt; *m.*, 1918; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Ives Grammar School; Lowestoft College. Entered N.P. Bank, 1903; served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and bar); private H.A.C., 1914-15; 2/Lt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; 1st Leinster Regt., 1915-17; Capt. Tank Corps, 1917-19; G.S.O. 2, Tactical School, Camberley, 1918-19. *Address:* 5 Witham Bank, Boston, Lincs. *T.:* Boston 772.

GROUSSET, Rene; Assistant Director of the Musée Guimet, Paris, since 1925; Director of the Chinese Museum, Cernuschi, since 1933; *b.* 5 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Professor Grousset, professor of Græco-Roman Archæology, Grenoble University; *m.* Louise Albouy; two *s.* *Educ.:* University of Montpellier (Licence d'histoire et de géographie, 1905). Attaché à la Direction des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, as Chef de Section Infanterie (Croix de Guerre). *Publications:* Histoire de l'Asie, 1922; Histoire de l'Extrême Orient, 1929; Sur les traces du Bouddha, 1930; Les Civilisations de l'Orient, 1931; Civilisations of the East (English translation), 1932, Vol. ii., China, 1934; Les Philosophies indiennes, 1932; Histoire des Croisades, 1935. *Address:* 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musée Cernuschi, Paris. *Club:* Autour du Monde, Paris.

GROVE, Lt.-Col. Ernest William, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 17 Feb. 1870; 2nd *s.* of late W. R. Grove, M.D., of St. Ives, Hunts; *m.* 1906, Grace, *y. d.* of James Macdonald of Bombay; two *d.* Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Handel House, North Road, Hythe, Kent.

GROVE, Sir Gerald, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1874; Technical Director Motion Pictures, Hollywood; *b.* 18 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Walter Grove, 2nd Bt., and Lady Grove, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt Rivers and Hon. Mrs. Pitt Rivers; *S.* father, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; privately abroad in France and Germany. Joined British South African Police, Rhodesia, 1911; Rhodesia Native Regiment, 1915; 1st King's African Rifles as Lieut., 1917; served German South West and East Africa, 1915-17; acted as extra A.D.C. to Earl Buxton, Governor-General, Union of South Africa, 1918; invalided on pension from Army, 1919; Foreign Office, 1920; Private Secretary to Earl of Stradbroke, Governor of Victoria, Australia, 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Rhodesia Defence Force Journal, 1914-15. *Recreations:* reading, riding, and roving. *Heir:* *b.* Walter Peel, *b.* 30 March 1904. *Address:* Sedgehill Manor, Shaftesbury, England. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. L. Blennerhassett.

GROVE, Henry Montgomery, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 27 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General Henry Leslie Grove, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Lilian Mabel, *d.* of Rev. Canon A. Hall Hall; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Devonshire Regt., 1887; Lieut. 1st Bengal Cavalry, 1890; invalided out of Indian Army consequent on illness, 1897; acting Consul at Moscow, 1900; H.B.M. Consul, Moscow, 1901-13; Consul at Warsaw, 1913-15; left when Germans took Poland; in charge of Consulate of Helsingfors, Finland, 1915-18 (Russian Revolution, Finnish Red and White fighting, advent of Germans in Finland, etc.); Consul-General at Gothenburg, Sweden, 1919-1920; Special Employment Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-21; H.B.M. Consul-General and Senior Assistant Agent with the British Mission at Moscow, 1921-23; H.B.M. Consul-General, Reval, Estonia, 1923-28; retired 1928; employed in the Foreign Office, 1930-37. *Publication:* Moscow. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 3.

GROVE, Colonel Reginald Parker, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Philip Grove, Eastcote, Pattishall, Northamptonshire, and Laura, *d.* of late Thomas Lynes; *m.* 1891, Mary Donaldson, *d.* of William Young Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 22nd Cheshire Regiment, 1879; Brevet-Colonel,

1909; Colonel, 1910; Commanded Territorial Brigade, 1911; retired, 1912; served Burmese Expedition, 1888-9 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); served on Staff in France in European War (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVE, Colonel Thomas Thackeray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Grove. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officer of Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933.

GROVE-WHITE, Col. James, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 21 Oct. 1852; *e. s.* of Major H. T. F. White, 40th Regt., of Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; *m.* 1st, 1880, Constance (*d.* 1926), *d.* of A. Fitzgibbon, The Rookery, Stanmore (*niece* of M. Fitzgibbon, the White Knight, and Mac an tShan Ridire); four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Louie, J.P., *y. d.* of late Robert Thom, J.P., of Barremman, Dumbartonshire, and Island of Canna, Inverness-shire. D.L. Co. Waterford; High Sheriff for Co. Waterford, 1910; F.R.S.A. (Ireland). Entered Army, 57th Regt., 1873; passed Staff College, 1882; Colonel in the Army (now retired); late A.Q.M.G. 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regt.; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); commanded troops (reserve column Imperial Contingent Matabeleland Relief Force) at Mafeking, S.A., during Matabele War; European War, 1914-18; formed and commanded 13th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. and subsequently under its changes as 33rd Training Reserve Batt. and 206th Infantry Batt.; proceeded to France twice in 1916 for short periods for duty with British Army in the field; in 1917 proceeded to France on special appointment, and was first attached to staff at St. Omer and subsequently appointed Inspecting Officer for Discipline and Administration to Canadian Forestry Corps in France (C.M.G., British Victory Medals); President Cork Historical and Archæological Society. *Publications:* Historical and Topographical Notes on Buttevant, Castletownroche, etc., and places in their vicinity, 4 vols. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Kilbyrne, Doneraile, Co. Cork; Canna House, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Col. M. F. Grove-White.

GROVE-WHITE, Colonel Maurice Fitzgibbon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; R.E.; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office since 1936; *b.* 7 Dec. 1887; *2nd s.* of Colonel James Grove-White, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Bernice Agnes, *o. d.* of Duncan F. W. Parlane; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich (King's medal). 2nd Lt., R.E. 1907; Lt. 1910; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col., 1936; served in the West Indies, 1910-14; France from May 1915, in 54th Field Co., 7th Div.; on General Staff XIII. Corps, G.H.Q., France and War Office (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Major; Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

GROVER, General Sir Malcolm Henry Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1906; *b.* 19 July 1858; 6th *s.* of late Charles Ehret Grover of Hemel Hempstead, Herts; *m.* 1891, Helen Grace (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of late Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Roy. Mil. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1887; Major, 1896; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1898; Subst. Lt.-Col., 1902; Subst. Col., 1902; Maj.-General, 1907; Lt.-Gen., 1912; Gen. 1917; on staff of the Cesarevitch of Russia during his visit to India, 1890-91; D.A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1894-95; D.A.Q.M.G. Punjab Command Headquarters, 1895-98; A.A.G. Punjab Frontier Force, 1898-1900; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1902-5; D.A.G. Eastern Command Headquarters (officiating), 1905; Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885, action of Tamai, affair at Thakool (medal with clasp, bronze star); N.W. Frontier India; Waziristan, 1894-95, as D.A.A.G., Headquarters Staff (medal with clasp, despatches); Tochi, 1897-98, as D.A.Q.M.G. 2nd Brigade (medal with clasp, despatches); South African War, 1901-2, special service (medal with three clasps); commanded Cavalry Brigade, Punjab, 1906-8; Inspector-General of Cavalry in India, 1908-11; Secretary to Government of India, Army Department, 1911-12; commanded 4th (Quetta) Division, India, 1912-16; War Medal, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Address:* 42 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

GROVER, Montague Macgregor, *b.* Melbourne, 1870; *s.* of Harry Grover, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* Regina, *y. d.* of Reginald Varley. *Educ.:* State School; Church of England Grammar School; Queen's College. Articled to Melbourne firm of architects, 1888-92, joined the Melbourne Age, 1894; on the literary staff of the Melbourne Argus, 1896-1907; visited England as Secretary to the late J. C. Williamson, theatrical manager, 1902-3; sub-editor Sydney Morning Herald, 1907-10; started as editor Daily Sun, 1910-16; Sunday Sun, Sydney, 1917; London Representative, 1920-21; edited Sydney Sun, 1921-22; started as editor Melbourne Sun Pictorial, first pictorial daily in Australia, Sep. 1922; started as editor Melbourne Evening Sun, May 1923; six months in U.S.A. writing for Melbourne Herald, 1926; Editor of the World, Sydney, 1931-32; Melbourne representative Sydney Bulletin. *Publications:* The Minus Quantity and other short plays, 1914; The Time is Ripe (Economic); numerous short stories and verses, and for many years a regular contributor to the Sydney Bulletin; Socialist. *Recreation:* surf bathing. *Address:* 9 Copelen Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1., Australia.

GROVES, Charles Nixon, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Oxford; general practitioner; *b.* 1871; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Dr. F. M. Miller, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College School; Oxford University; London Hospital. Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late Member of the Council; medical officer in charge of Darell Hospital for officers during the War, 1915-19; twice mentioned in lists of Sec. of State for War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 Bishop's Road, W.2. *T.:* Park 0380. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal West Norfolk Golf, Brancaster.

GROVES, Major Edward J.; *see* McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Ernest William Hey, M.S. and M.D., London, D.Sc., F.R.C.S., England; F.R.A.C.S.; LL.D. (Hon. Belfast); Emeritus Prof. of Surgery in the University of Bristol; Senior Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital; Editor of the British Journal of Surgery; *b.* 20 June 1872; *s.* of Edward Kennaway Groves, Civil Engineer in India, Kingston Cottage, Coonoor; *m.* 1896, Frederica Margaret Louise, *d.* of Rev. E. Anderson, Vicar of Berwick Bassett, Swindon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Bristol; London University; gained Scholarship to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; House Surgeon to Sir Francis Champneys there; Surgeon to the Bristol General Hospital 1913; President of the British Orthopedic Association, 1928-29; Vice-President of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1928-29; President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929-30; Hunterian orator, 1930; Surgeon to Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants. *Publications:* Synopsis of Surgery; Textbook for Nurses; Surgical Operations for Nurses and Students; Modern Methods of treating Fractures; and other articles. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 25 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *T.A.:* Earnest Bristol. *T.:* 35570. *Club:* Clifton.

GROVES, Herbert Austen, C.B.E., 1919; LL.B. (Lond.); Solicitor and Parlia-

mentary Agent, retired; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Groves. Home Office (Prisoners of War Branch), 1915-17; Member of Committee on Proposals for Employment of Prisoners of War, 1916-17; Admiralty, 1917-19, and Assistant Secretary (Board), 1919; Parliamentary Agent to H.M. Government, 1932-34. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* 33 Circus Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1268. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GROVES, Colonel John Edward Grimble, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th Batt. Cheshire Regt. (T.F.); *b.* 1863; *y. s.* of late William Peer Grimble Groves; *m.* 1st, 1888, Ethel Lloyd (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late C. J. Allen; three *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Florence, 5th *d.* of George Kitchener and *widow* of R. J. Tickle. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Lydstep Haven, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Manorbier 29. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Major E. J. McGarel-Groves.

GROVES, Brig.-Gen. Percy Robert Clifford. C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; Order of the White Eagle of Serbia 3rd Class, with swords, 1916; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1920; late R.A.F.: late Air Adviser to the British Ambassador, Paris, for Peace Treaties, and British Air Representative on the Permanent Advisory Commission to the League of Nations; *e. s.* of J. Groves, late P.W.D. India; *m.* 1920, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Steen, Oslo; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Joined Army (K.S.L.I.), 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); employed with West African Regiment, 1903-4; Territorial Adjutant, 1909-12; joined R.F.C. 1914; served with Air Services France, 1914-15; Dardanelles, 1915-16; Middle East, 1916-18; Air Ministry, 1918-19, observer, pilot, G.S.O. 3, G.S.O. 2, G.S.O. 1, Wing Commander; Director of Flying Operations Air Ministry, April 1918; British Air Representative, Peace Conference, Jan. 1919 (despatches thrice); Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Temp. Brig.-General, 1918; Substantive Colonel, 1919; transferred to Royal Air Force with rank of Group Captain, 1919; retired with rank of Brig.-Gen., 1922; Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. Secretary General Air League of British Empire, and Editor of Air, 1927-29. *Publications:* Behind the Smoke Screen, 1934; Our Future in the Air, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

GROVES, Thomas Edward, J.P.; Alderman, County Borough of West Ham; Member of Finance, Legal and General, and Education Committees; M.P. (Lab.) Stratford since 1922; Labour Party Whip since 1931; *b.* Stratford, 1884; father, G.E. Railway engine-driver; *m.* (he and wife won the Dunmow Flitch for Domestic Felicity, 1923); two *s.* one *d.* Attended West Ham Elementary School, thence Carpenters Company's Technical Institute and Mechanics' Institute, G.E. Rly.; apprenticed G.E. Rly. to coach-building; won scholarship residence at Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-10; returned to industrial life—employed by L.C.C. Tramways as coach-builder; continued studies and became lecturer upon Economics, Local Government, Logic, Sociology, Astronomy, Constitutional History; elected to West Ham Council, 1916, 1919, 1922, and 1925; Chairman of Special Schools and Welfare Committee dealing with feeding of necessitous children and treatment of mental and physical subjects; Secretary National League of the Blind (West Ham Branch); Student for Law at Gray's Inn. *Recreations:* boxing, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 155 Leytonstone Road, Stratford. *T.:* Maryland 2742.

GROVES-RAINES, Lt.-Col. R. G. D.; *see* Raines.

GRUBB, Edward, M.A.; Author and Lecturer on Biblical and Religious History and Kindred Subjects; *b.* 1854; *s.* of Jonathan and Elizabeth Grubb of Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Emma Maria, *d.* of Henry and Eliza Horsnaill of Braintree; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sidcot and Bootham Schools; University College, London. Assistant Master, Bootham School, 1872-5; Private Tutor to family of Thomas Pease, Westbury on Trym, Bristol, 1876-9; Degree (M.A. Lond. in Philosophy), 1880; Visiting Master at schools in York, Scarboro', etc., 1880-95; Southport, 1895-1901; Secretary of Howard Association (for Penal Reform), 1901-6; Proprietor and Editor of The British Friend (monthly), 1901-1913; Treasurer of No-Conscription Fellowship, 1915-19. *Publications:* Authority and the Light Within; Christ in Christian Thought; The Religion of Experience; The True Way of Life; What is Quakerism?; The Bible, its Nature and Inspiration; The Nature of Christianity (Christianity as Life and Christianity as Truth); The Worth of Prayer; Flowers of the Inner Life, etc. *Address:* 9 Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 583.

GRUBB, Violet Margaret, D.Sc.Lond.; Headmistress, Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos., since 1937; *b.* Oxton, Notts., 1898; *o. d.* of Rev. H. Percy Grubb. *Educ.:* Bournemouth High School; Westfield College, University of London. B.Sc.Hons.Lond., 1920; D.Sc.Lond., 1925; Fellow of Linnean Society, 1934; Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Westfield College, 1923-25; Science teacher in I Fang School, Changsha, Central China and Lecturer in Hunan Provincial University, 1925-30; Lecturer in Dept. of Botany, Westfield College, University of London, 1931-37. *Publications:* Articles on Ecology and Reproduction of Marine Algæ and on distribution of Far Eastern Algæ, in scientific journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* walking, climbing. *Address:* Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos. *T.A.* and *T.:* Westonbirt 7. *Club:* Overseas.

GRUBER, Rudolph, M.D., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Dr. Joseph Gruber of the University of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy H. Tabor, *d.* of S. Brock; no c. *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Senior Assistant Surgeon to the first Ophthalmic Clinic of the University of Vienna and lecturer on the Diseases of the Eye; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the German Hospital, London. *Publications:* several papers on ophthalmological subjects, mostly Graefe's Achiv für Ophthalmologie. *Recreations:* gardening and chess. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6486; Joyden Crest, Bexley, Kent.

GRUER, Harold George, M.A., I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, since 1936; *b.* 6 May 1886; *e. s.* of William Gruer and Mary Smith, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1918, Eileen Murphy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University (M.A., 1st Cl. Hons. in Classics, 1908); Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; Entered I.C.S. 1910; Lieut. I.A.R.O. 1917-18; Served in Central Provinces as Asst. Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, District and Sessions Judge, Additional Judicial Commissioner. *Recreations:* walking, reading, travel. *Address:* Palm Road, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.:* Nagpur 363.

GRUFFYDD, William John, M.A.; Professor of Celtic, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1918; *b.* 14 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of John Gruffydd, Gorffwysfa, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1909, Gwenda, *e. d.* of Rev. John Evans, Persondy, Abercarn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Caernarvon School; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Celtic, University College, Cardiff, 1906; Scholar of School of Irish Learning, 1904; Crown of National Eisteddfod, London, 1909; Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915; Lieutenant, 1916-18; served North Sea and Egypt; Chairman of Council of Welsh Drama League; Member of Government's Departmental Committee on Welsh. *Publications:* Trystan ac Essyllt, 1902; Caneuon a Cherddi, 1906; Beddaur Proffwydi, 1902; History of Welsh Literature (1450-1600), 1922; History of Welsh Prose (1540-1660), 1926; Ynys Yr Hud, 1923; and other plays and poems; Math son of Mathonwy (Mabinogion), 1928; Poems

(Gregynnog Press), 1932; Flodengerdd Gymraeg (Anthology of Welsh Verse), 1931; Hen Atgsfion (Memoirs), 1936; Life of Sir Owen Edwards, 1937; Editor of Llenor; Contributor: Encyclopædia Britannica (last ed.); Nation, Manchester Guardian, Daily Herald, News Chronicle, Medium Aevum, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

GRUMMITT, J. H.; Headmaster, Victoria College, Jersey, since 1933; *b.* 29 Jan. 1901; *s.* of Charles C. Grummitt and Annie E. Halliday; *m.* 1931, Mary Christine Bennett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Caius College, Cambridge. Schools Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1923-28; Senior Classical Master, Ipswich School, 1929-30; Head of Classical Dept., Epsom College, 1930-33. *Publications:* The Sacrament of Life, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Victoria College, Jersey. *T.:* Jersey 755.

GRUNDY, Cecil Reginald; late Editor of The Connoisseur; *b.* 31 May 1870; *s.* of Edwin Landseer Grundy, art critic of Liverpool; *m.* Clara Beatrice (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Henry Rawlings Smith of New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Liverpool Institute; Liverpool School of Art. Initiated the scheme for local war museums adopted throughout the Kingdom and in several British Colonies; Hon. Sec. Local War Museums Association; visited U.S.A. on behalf of the Museums Association and lectured at some of the principal Universities and Art Museums there, 1926. *Publications:* Life of James Ward, 1909; Local War Museums, a Suggestion, 1916; Tax, so-called Luxuries and Lose Revenue, 1918; Frederick William Hayes, 1922; The Lady Lever Art Gallery, 1923 (2nd ed., with S. L. Davison, 1929); Lessons from America in Museum Organisation and Upkeep, 1927; English Art in the 18th Century, 1928; Foreword to the Lady Lever Art Gallery Collections, 1928; The Sacristy of Westminster Abbey, 1930; Catalogue of Pictures and Drawings in the F. J. Nettlefold Collection, 1933-; joint-author, History of the Innholders Company, 1922; reviews and magazine articles on art. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 12 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5994. *Club:* Devonshire.

GRUNDY, Sir Cuthbert Cartwright, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P., R.C.A., R.I., R.W.A., R.D.S., F.L.S.; a Vice-President Royal West of England Academy and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists; Manchester Academy of Fine Arts; South Wales Art Society; Honorary Member Royal Art Society of New South Wales, W. Australian Society of Arts, New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, etc.; Pres. Fylde Historical and Antiquarian Society: Hon. Freeman of County Borough of Blackpool; *y. s.* of late Thomas Grundy, and Eliza Relph-Greenhow. *Educ.:* Stand Grammar School; Owens College (Victoria Univ.). Interested in institutions and public work for the welfare of the people; donor of Bury children's Holiday Home, Manchester Special School for Phthisic children, Children's Convalescent Home, Blackpool, Bury Schools' Holiday Camp, Unsworth Children's Playing Field, Unitarian Church Hall, Blackpool; Land at Ambleside to National Trust, etc.; joint-donor with brother, J. R. G. Grundy, of the Grundy Art Gallery, Blackpool, Public Recreation Ground and Reading Room, Blackpool, the Public Institute, Pleasure Grounds Children's Recreation Ground and Grundy Park, Cheshunt, Herts; silver medal Royal Humane Society. *Publications:* An Introducttion to the Study of Chemistry; Notes on the Food of Plants; How does a Plant grow?; pamphlets on the Fine Arts. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Homefield, Blackpool.

GRUNDY, Eustace Beardoe, K.C. 1900; *b.* Manchester, 30 Dec. 1849; *s.* of Frederick Grundy, a practising Solicitor in Manchester for many years; *m.* Lisa (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Sir R. D. Hanson, Chief Justice of South Australia, and first Chancellor of the University of Adelaide. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served his articles in Manchester and in Oxford; admitted in England, 1873, and came out to South Australia, 1874; practised his profession in Mount Gambier and Adelaide; Chancellor of the Diocese of Adelaide, 1906-13; a Freemason, Past Deputy Grand Master and Pro Grand Master, and Grand Master of the Order, 1916-19; previously held the office of Grand Lecturer after passing the Chair in Lodge St. Alban; First President Adelaide Park Lands Preservation League, and of the South Australian Branch of the Navy League; President South Australian Law Society, 1919; a Governor of the Wyatt Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* literary. *Address:* 29 Longridge Road, Earl's Court, S.W.5. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

GRUNDY, George Beardoe, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1931; *s.* of Rev. G. F. Grundy, Aspull, Lancs; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Dr. G. R. Ord, Streatham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1890; 2nd class Lit. Hum. 1891; Geographical Student of the University of Oxford, 1892. Hon. mention for Conington Prize, 1897; Proxime Accessit, Arnold Historical Essay, 1899; Conington Prize, 1900; Lecturer for Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1897-1903; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1903-31; at one time University Lecturer in Classical Geography and Lecturer at Brasenose College. *Publications:* The Great Persian War, 1902; The Battle of Platæa, 1893; Thucydides and the History of his Age, 1911; Ancient Games in Modern Settings, 1918; A History of the Greek and Roman World, 1926; The Saxon Land Charters of Berkshire, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Somerset, Worcestershire, Gloucestershire and Dorsetshire; articles on Ancient History in Journal of Philology and Hellenic Journal. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* 17 Parks Road, Oxford.

GRUNDY, Thomas Walter, an official of the Miners' Association; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885, Eliza Metcalfe. Mayor of Rotherham, 1915-16; M.P. (Lab.) Rother Valley Division of Yorks. Dec. 1918-35. *Address:* 15 Godstone Road, Rotherham.

GRUNDY, William Mitchell, M.A.; Headmaster of Abingdon School since 1913; *s.* of late Rev. W. Grundy, Headmaster of Malvern College. *Educ.:* Malvern College; All Souls College, Oxford. Classical Tutor Boro Road Training College, 1904-05; Diploma in Pedagogy, London University; Classical VI Form Master Oakham School, 1906-8; Loretto School, 1908-13; Member Berkshire County Council, 1922-31. *Recreations:* golf, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1903 and 1904; chess, Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1901-3. *Address:* School House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.A.:* Grundy Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 145.

GRUTSCHNIG, Karl; akademischer Maler und Bildhauer; Professor an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt für Knaben, Wien, XIII Bezirk, Kendlerstrasse 1; Staatlicher Prüfungskommissär f. Handarbeitsunterricht an Mittelschulen; *b.* Gurk in Kärnten, 19 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Johann and Marie Grutschnig; *m.* 1921, Rosa Tauchen. *Educ.:* Volksschule zu Raab in Oberösterreich; Gymnasium; Fachschule für Holz und Metallbearbeitung in Ebensee; Fachschule in Hallstatt, Salzkammergut, Oberösterreich; Graphische Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt in Wien. Praxisjahre als Holz- und Steinbildhauer, Modelleur und Zeichner und Theaterdekorationsmaler, 1907-11; Akademie der bildenden Künste in Wien, Meisterschule Hofrat, Professor Rumpler, 1911-15; Militärdienstzeit, 1915-18, als Leutnant d. Reserve; von 1919 im Lehramt für Kunst- und Werkunterricht tätig. *Publications:* Der Handarbeitsunterricht an der Bundeserziehungsanstalt; Der Handarbeitsunterricht für Knaben, an Mittel- und Hauptschulen, als Mitarbeiter; in verschiedenen österreichischen Tageszeitungen; in England in Teachers' World, Sep., 1935;

Schöpferische Handarbeit, 1937. *Address:* Dampierrestrasse 1/1, Wien XIII.

GRYLLS, Charles John Tench Bedford, C.B. 1927; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Rev. Henry Borlase Grylls, M.A., Vicar of Marystowe, Devon; *m.* 1901, Florence Thompson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., 1896. Entered Civil Service, 1897 (Public Record Office of Ireland); transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. 1901; thence to Customs and Excise Dept. 1909; Assistant Secretary to Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-25; Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise, 1926-35. *Address:* 49 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3271.

GUBBAY, Henri Abraham, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 26 Sep. 1883; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1926-36; retired 1936. *Publication:* Surface Drainage. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Palmerston Road, Southsea, Hants.

GUBBAY, Moses Mordecai Simeon, C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1916; Indian Civil Service (retired); General Manager The P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd., 177 Leadenhall Street; *b.* Shanghai, 1876; *s.* of M. S. Gubbay; *m.* Ella Halford (*d.* 1915); no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Caius College, Cambridge. Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce Department, 1906-10; Collector of Customs, Bombay, 1910-15; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller of Currency, India, 1916; Financial Secretary to the Government of India, 1920. *Address:* 117 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

GUBBINS, Lt.-Col. Stamer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 June 1882; *s.* of late Evans Hartopp Gubbins, Milltown, Knocklong, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1929, Eileen, *d.* of late Sir George Fottrell, K.C.B. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1902; Captain, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. (retired), 1921; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUEDALLA, Philip, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 12 Mar. 1889; *o. s.* of late David Guedalla and late Louise Soman; *m.* 1919, Nellie Maude Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1910; 1st Class Modern History, 1912). President Oxford Union Society, 1911; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1913; retired from practice, 1923; served as legal adviser Contracts Department, War Office, and Ministry of Munitions; organised and acted as secretary to Flax Control Board, 1917-20; contested (L.) North Hackney, 1922; North-East Derbyshire, 1923 and 1924; Rusholme, 1929; Withington, 1931; Hon. Director, Ibero-American Institute of Great Britain; Member of the Cinematograph Films Council, Board of Trade. *Publications:* Ignes Fatui, a Book of Parodies, 1911; Metri Gratia, Verse and Prose, 1911; The Partition of Europe 1715-1815, 1914; Supers and Supermen, 1920; The Industrial Future, 1921; The Second Empire, 1922; Masters and Men, 1923; A Gallery, 1924; A Council of Industry, 1925; Napoleon and Palestine (Davis Lecture), 1925; Independence Day, 1926; Palmerston, 1926; Conquistador, 1927; Gladstone and Palmerston, 1928; Bonnet and Shawl, 1928; The Missing Muse, 1929; The Duke, 1931; Argentine Tango, 1932; The Queen and Mr. Gladstone, 1933; The Hundred Days, 1934; The Hundred Years, 1936. *Address:* 15 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3378; The Laundry, Easton Park, Dunmow, Essex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak.

GUERMANOVA, Maria; tragedienne; *b.* Moscow; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Art Theatre of Moscow. First appearance, Moscow, 1904.

GUERNSEY, Dean of; *see* Giffard, Very Rev. A. W. G.

GUESS, George A.; Professor of Metallurgical Engineering, University of Toronto; *b.* Oct 1873; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma Steveash (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1927, Edna Ashley. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Engineering work has been in connection with copper smelting at Cananéa, Mexico, in 1905; Superintendent, Tennessee Copper Co., 1907-10; Metallurgical Superintendent, Cerro de Pasco, Peru; consulting work in smelting operations, Granby Co., at Anyox, B.C., 1914; Vermont Copper Co., 1916. *Publications;* various articles in technical papers and society transactions. *Address:* Oakville, Ontario, Canada.

GUEST, family name of **Viscount Wimborne.**

GUEST, Lt.-Col. Hon. (Christian) Henry (Charles); M.P. (Nat. C.); Drake Division of Plymouth, since 1937; *b.* 15 Feb. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1911, Hon. Frances Lyttelton (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Obtained commission in 3rd Batt. Lancs Fusiliers, 1892; 1st Royal Dragoons, 1894; M.P. (L.), East Dorset, 1910; Pembroke Burghs, 1910-18; (N.L.) North Bristol, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Right Hon. Charles Hobhouse, M.P., late Postmaster-General; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-7; Staff College, 1907; Instructor in Cavalry School; served European War, 1914-15. *Address:* 3 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1010. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUEST, Hon. Ivor Grosvenor, M.P. (Nat.) Brecon and Radnor since 1935; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Wimborne, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Wimborne House, Arlington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Buck's, Turf, Orleans, Beefsteak.

GUEST, Leslie Haden, M.C.; M.P. (Lab.) North Islington since 1937; author, journalist, doctor; *b.* Oldham, 10 March 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Haden Guest, surgeon and physician of Manchester. *Educ:* Hulme Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; London Hospital. Secretary Leverhulme Research Fellowship Committee; Civil Surgeon, South African War; served European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1917; Egypt and Palestine, May 1918-Nov. 1918; Physician to St. George's Dispensary and School Clinic; Organiser of Hospital at the Hôtel Majestic in Paris under the French Red Cross, also organised Hôpital Militaire at Nevers, and Hospital at Limoges, and several others; Founder of Anglo-French Com. of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; contested (Lab.) Central Southwark, London, 1918, and North Southwark, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Minister of Health, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) North Southwark, 1923-27; resigned from seat, March 1927, on disagreement over China Policy; supported Government; defeated by-election, March 1927; contested (Lab.) S. Bucks, 1931, (Lab.) Brecon and Radnor, 1935; Founder and Honorary Secretary Labour Party Commonwealth Group; L.C.C. Woolwich (East), 1919-22; Major, R.A.M.C., France; Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Newfoundland and Canada, 1925; visited all European Countries, Soviet Russia and Near East, 1919-25; toured the Dominions, 1927 and 1928; toured South East and Central Africa, 1930. *Publications:* The New Education, The Struggle for Power in Europe, 1917-21; The New Russia; The New British Empire, 1929; etc.; numerous contributions to magazines. *Recreations:* riding and travelling. *Address:* 13 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 1488. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

GUEST, Hon. Oscar (Montague), M.P. (U.) N.W. Camberwell since 1935; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *m.* 1924, Kathleen Susan, *o. c.* of late Graham Paterson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Colleg

Cambridge. On the outbreak of war joined the Lothian and Border Horse, and later transferred to the Royal Flying Corps (wounded); later a Staff Officer in the Air Ministry; M.P. (C.L.), Loughborough Division of Leicestershire, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* 19 Cleveland Square, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 7689; Birchingrove Farm, Tadworth, Surrey. *Clubs:* Turf, City.

GUETERBOCK, Colonel Paul Julius Gottlieb, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; J.P. Bristol; T.A., General List; Managing Director Capper Pass & Son, Ltd., Bristol, tin and lead smelters; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Alfred Gueterbock; *m.* 1929, Winsome, *d.* of E. S. Gange, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Research in Alloys of Tin and Lead, 1909-14; developed and invented new processes for recovery and refining of Tin since 1919; Member of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals; 2nd Lieut. Cambridge University Rifle Volunteers, 1907; transferred to 4th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1909; served with this battalion and in various staff appointments in France during European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 4th Gloucesters, 1924-29; Colonel Territorial Army General List, 1929; Vice-Chairman, Gloucestershire Territorial Assocn.; Chairman Gloucestershire County Rifle Assocn., 1923-34. *Publications:* Various scientific and technical papers on Tin and Alloys of Tin. *Recreations:* Rifle shooting (Captain, Rugby and Cambridge University Teams), lawn tennis, ski-ing, gardening, music. *Address:* George's Plot, Abbots Leigh, near Bristol. *T.A.:* Abbots Leigh, Bristol. *T.:* Pill 3125 9.

GUGGISBERG, Lady; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

GUHA, The Hon. Mr. Justice Surendra Nath, Rai Bahadur; *b.* 11 Nov. 1876; *s.* of Rai Aswini Kumar Guha Bahadur and Labanga Sundari Guha; *m.* 1893, Mrinalini; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Joined the High Court as a Vakil, 1900; offered the Government Pleadership of Midnapore, 1908; Junior Government Pleader of the High Court, 1920; Senior Government Pleader, 1927; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1929-37. *Address:* 20 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 394. *Club:* Calcutta.

GUIANA, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Alan John Knight;** *s.* of John William Knight and Henrietta E. A. Shillito. *Educ.:* Owen's School; Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Asst. Master University College School (Junior School), 1923; Deacon, 1925; Priest, 1926; Curate at St. James', Enfield Highway, 1925-1928; Headmaster of Adisadel College, Gold Coast, 1928-37. *Address:* Austin House, Georgetown, British Guiana; Sunhaven, Felixstowe, Suffolk.

GUIBAULT, Joseph Alexandre, K.C.; Judge Puisne of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec since 1934; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Joseph Guibault and Olive St. Germain; *m.* 1897, Dinorah Desrosiers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Seminary of Joliette. Admitted to practice, 1895; Conservative candidate for the County of Joliette in the 1908 Federal Election; a member of the local City Council for three years; Mayor of the City of Joliette, 1909-20; was appointed to the Council of the Montreal Bar, 1919; President of both the Joliette Liberal-Conservative Association and of L'Idée Conservatrice, since the foundation of these two associations, and attending delegate to the National Convention of Winnipeg, 1927; a director and legal adviser of the Union St. Joseph of Canada, 1911-34; President of Joliette Fish and Game Club; Knight of Columbus (Joliette Council 1468), of which he was Grand Knight. *Publications:* was editor of the weekly newspaper L'Etoile du Nord, of Joliette, and was a contributor to local newspapers. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and travelling. *Address:* Court House, Montreal; 5 de Lanaudière Street, Joliette, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Joliette 121. *Clubs:* Canadien, Société des Oliviers, Montreal; Joliette Fish and Game.

GUIDER, James Adolphus, C.I.E. 1911; J.P.; *b.* 6 June 1862; *s.* of Michael Guider, of Knock, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Marie Louise, *d.* of F. Morris; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Belgaum. Indian Police, retired; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Bombay Presidency, 1910-20; Superintendent, Watch and Ward Department, B.B. and C.I. Railway, India, 1921-32. *Club:* Western India, Poona.

GUILBERT, Yvette, lyric artist; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Paris, 1869; *m.* Dr. M. Schiller. *Educ.:* Paris; St. Mandé. Served two years in the Magasin du Printemps; trained for the stage by Landrol; made *début* at Les Bouffes de Nord; has appeared at Cluny Theatre, Eldorado Eden Concert, etc.; has visited England and United States. *Publications:* Struggles and Victories; 2 novels: La Vedette, Les Demi-Vieilles; How to Sing a Song, 1919; Memoires, 1927; L'Art de chanter une chanson, 1927; La Chanson de Ma Vie (Memoires), 1927; English Version: The Song of My Life, 1929; La Passante Emerveillée (Mes voyages), 1929; Mes Lettres d'Amour, 1932. *Address:* 120 Rue de Courcelles, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 28-79.

GUILD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Ffoulkes Marjoribanks, D.S.O. 1919; stockbroker; Director of the Scottish Cities Investment Trust, Ltd., and Dundee and London Investment Trust, Ltd.: comdg. 4/5th Bn. Black Watch since 1935; *b.* 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie Guild and Katharine West Marjoribanks; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late E. C. Cox, Tealing House, Tealing, Angus; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served European War in the Black Watch, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Redcroft, Dundee.

GUILD, David Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie 1933-37, at Glasgow, 1937; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Alexander Guild, W.S., Edinburgh, and Margaret Arnott Macmeikan; *m.* 1915, Maggie Clark Ritchie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy (Dux); Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1909; Counsel for the Crown as Ultimus Hæres, 1925-28; Junior Counsel for the Board of Trade, 1928-33; Lieut. R.F.A. European War (wounded). *Publications:* The Law of Arbitration in Scotland; legal articles in technical legal publications. *Recreations:* golf (Blue, Edinburgh University), motoring. *Address:* Ardchoille, Commonhead, Airdrie. *T.:* Airdrie 3308. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUILD, Lt.-Col. John Royes, D.S.O. 1919; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel William Guild, J.P., and Caroline Ada Royes. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regiment, 1935-36; retired, 1936. *Address:* St. Ann's, Bonchurch, I. of W. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

GUILDFORD, Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. John Victor Macmillan,** D.D. (Lambeth); O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 May 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Macmillan, publisher; *m.* 1906, Annie, *d.* of late Major-General Sir Frederick Maurice, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; 2nd class Classical Moderations; 1st class Modern History. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Farnham, Surrey, 1903-4; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain, 1915-21; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16 and 1917-19; Vicar of Kew, Surrey, 1916-21; Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury, 1921-34; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1927-34. *Address:* Bishop's House, Farnham Castle, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILDFORD, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Golding-Bird, Rt. Rev. C. H.

GUILDFORD, Provost of; *see* Southam, Very Rev. E.

GUILFORD, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1752), **Frederick George North,** D.L.; J.P. Kent; Baron Guilford, 1683; late Lt.-Col. Royal East Kent Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *s.* of 7th Earl and Georgiana, 2nd *d.* of Sir George Chetwynd, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Violet, *e. d.* of W. Hargrave Pawson of Shawdon, Northumberland, and Hon. Mrs. Howard of Sibton Park, Kent; three *s.* one *d.* Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord North, *q.v.* *Address:* Waldershare Park, Dover.

GUILLAMORE, 8th Viscount, *cr.* 1831; **Richard O'Grady,** Baron O'Grady of Rockbarton, *cr.* 1831; *b.* 9 Aug. 1867; *s.* of late James Waller O'Grady and Ada, sister of Sir W. C. Bruce, 9th Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1930. *Heir: b.* Standish Bruce O'Grady, *b.* 17 March 1869. *Address:* Rathfredagh, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick.

GUILLAND, Antoine, licencié ès lettres of the University of Geneva; Professor of History Swiss Polytechnic Institute of Zurich (Ecole polytechnique fédérale) since 1895; *b.* Geneva, 16 June 1861; *m.* 1887, Marie-Adele Peter; four *d.* *Educ.:* Geneva; Paris. Professor of History at the High Commercial School of Geneva, 1888-90; lived in Paris as a private professor and man of letters, 1890-95. *Publications:* L'Allemagne nouvelle et ses historiens, 1899; three chapters on Napoleon I. and the Swiss Confederation under Napoleon in the Cambridge Modern History (vol. ix.); Les Études historiques en Suisse, 1914; Modern Germany and her Historians, 1915; Karl Lamprecht, 1916; Histoire et historiens depuis cinquante ans: Suisse (with E. Gagliardi), 1927; contributed to the following reviews and papers: Revue historique, American Historical Reviews, Nuova rivista storica, Revue bleue, Revue contemporaine, Revue de Paris, Revue politique internationale, Figaro, Frankfurter Zeitung, Journal de Genève, Gazette de Lausanne, Revue de Genève, Neue Zürcher Zeitung. *Address:* Carmenstrasse 45, Zurich.

GUILLAUME, Rev. Alfred, M.A., D.D. Oxon; Principal of Culham College, Abingdon, since 1930; *b.* 8 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Alfred Guillaume; *m.* 1916, Margaret Woodfield, *o. d.* of late Rev. W. O. Leadbitter, D.C.L., Rector of West Walton, Norfolk, and of Mrs. Leadbitter, Drayton, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship; Houghton Syriac Prize; First-Class Honours, School of Oriental Languages, 1913; Hall and Houghton Septuagint Prize; Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship; Private, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; Lieut., Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; served in France and Egypt, Captain on the staff of High Commissioner (despatches); Liddon Theological Student, 1919; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1920; Curate and Hebrew Lecturer, Cuddesdon College, 1919, and Lecturer in Old Testament, King's College, London; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham, 1920-30; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow with St. Mary-the-Less, Durham, 1922-30; Censor of University College, 1929-30; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1937; Fellow of Huguenot Society of London; Bampton Lecturer for 1938. *Publications:* The Traditions of Islam, 1924; The Influence of Judaism on Islam, 1927; Al Shahrastani's Nihayatu-l-iqdam fi'ilmi-il-Kalam, 1931; Prophecy and Divination, 1938; Co-editor (with Bishop Gore) of the O.T. and Apocrypha in New Commentary on Holy Scripture, including the Apocrypha, and author of several articles therein, 1928; The Legacy of Islam (with Sir Thomas Arnold), 1931; contributor to the Encyclopædia of Islam; articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Culham College, Abingdon. *T.:* Abingdon 22. *Club:* Athenæum.

GUILLEMARD, Sir Laurence Nunns; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1905; *b* 7 June 1862; *o. s.* of Rev. William Hy. Guillemard, D.D.; *m.* 1902, Ella, *e. d.* of Thomas Spencer Walker. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Treasury, 1888; Private Secretary to Sir W. V. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; Governing Body of Charterhouse School, 1906-20, and since 1931; Deputy Chairman, Board of Inland Revenue, 1902-8; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-19; Governor of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1919-1927; First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1921. *Publication:* Trivial Fond Records, 1937. *Address:* 290 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; *T.:* Victoria 2360; Rodsall Manor, Shackleford, Godalming. *T.:* Puttenham 233. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

GUILLEMARD, Walter H. J. W.; *see* Wilkinson-Guillemard.

GUINEY, John, M.P. (N.), North Cork, 1913-18; Solicitor, 1892; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1903, Mary, *d.* of Michael and Mary Buckley, Banteer; four *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock College; National University Dublin. *Address:* Egmont Place, Kanturk, Co. Cork; 34 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin.

GUINNESS, family name of **Earl of Iveagh** and **Baron Moyne.**

GUINNESS, Sir Algernon Arthur St. Lawrence Lee, 3rd. Bt.; *cr.* 1867; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Lee Guinness and Lady Henrietta St. Lawrence (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 3rd Earl of Howth; *S.* uncle, 1st Baron Ardilaun in Baronetcy, 1915; *m.* 1928, Winifred Mounteney, *d.* of Mrs. George Hall, Hamilton, Ontario; one *d.* *Heir: nephew,* Kenelm Ernest Lee [*b.* 13 Dec. 1928; *s.* of late Kenelm Edward Lee and Josephine, *d.* of Sir T. J. Strangman, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Riverdene, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

GUINNESS, Hon. (Arthur) Ernest, 2nd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1903, Marie Clotilde, *d.* of Sir George Russell, 4th Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University M.A.; late Lieut. London Rifle Brigade. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7447; Holmbury House, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey; Glenmaroon, Chapelizod, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Marquess of Dufferin, Baron Oranmore and Browne.

GUINNESS, Arthur Eustace Seymour, *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine, *d.* of late H. W. Forester of Somerby, Oakham; one *d.* High Sheriff, Northants, 1921; J.P. County of Northants. *Address:* Green's Norton Hall, Northants. *T.:* Towcester 6. *Club:* Windham.

GUINNESS, Benjamin Seymour; Chairman of British and Foreign Trust Ltd.; *b.* Dublin, 18 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Richard Seymour Guinness J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Bridget Henrietta Frances (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Sir Richard Lewis Mostyn Williams-Bulkeley, 11th Bart., Baron Hill, Beaumaris, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Donna Maria Nunziante, *d.* of the Duca di Mignano. *Educ.:* Royal Navy. Royal Navy, 1882-91, when retired with rank of Lieutenant; went to U.S.A., where became prominent in various phases of business life; was Director of New York Trust Company; Lackawanna Steel Co.; Kansas City Southern Ry.; Seaboard Air Line; Duquesne Light Company, Pittsburgh; United Railroads of San Francisco; retired in 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting; race horse breeder. *Address:* 69 rue de Lille, Paris; 11 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, St James's.

GUINNESS, Hon. Bryan Walter, author, novelist and poet and Director of Arthur Guinness & Son; barrister at law; *b.* 27 Oct. 1905; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Moyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1929, Diana Freeman-Mitford (marriage dissolved, 1934); two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Elisabeth Nelson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to bar, 1930. *Publications:* 23 Poems, 1931; Singing out of Tune, 1933; Landscape with Figures, 1934; Under the Eyelid,

1935; Johnny and Jemima, 1936; A Week by the Sea, 1936; Lady Crushwell's Companion, 1938. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Biddesden House, Andover, Wilts.; 148 Swan Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Ludgershall (Wilts.) 37, Flaxman 4335. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Henry Seymour; *b.* 24 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Henry Guinness of Burton Hall, Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1900, Mary Middleton, *d.* of Robert S. Bainbridge, of Keverstone, Co. Durham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Argyll Scholar, 1879. Public Works Department, India, 1880-95; Lieutenant, Burma State Railway Volunteer Rifles, 1884; Burma Medal and three clasps, 1885-92; Associate Member Institution Civil Engineers, 1894-1934; High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1899; Council, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1899 (Vice-Warden, 1913); Director, Great Northern Railway, Ireland, 1902-24; Director, Bank of Ireland, 1910-24 (Governor, 1922-24); Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co. Ltd., 1924-30; Member, Royal Irish Academy, 1911; Representative Church Body, Ireland, 1916-31; Senator, Parliament of the Irish Free State, 1921-34. *Address:* Hayes Grove, Hayes, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1094. *Clubs:* Union; Kildare Street, Dublin.

GUINNESS, Rev. Percy Wyndham, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1930; M.C. 1917; M.A.; Chaplain Maadi and Helwan Egypt since 1937; late Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 2nd Class, Shorncliffe and Aldershot; *b.* 18 May 1875; *s.* of Rev. Wyndham Guinness, Rector of Rathdrum; *m.* 1925, Frieda Katherine (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Capt. Wade Thomson of Clonskeagh Castle, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1900-11; acting Chaplain to Forces, Aldershot, 1911-12; Chaplain to Forces, Curragh, 1912-14; served European War; France, 1914-15, as Chaplain to 3rd Cavalry Brigade, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). At Kruistraal, Nov. 1914, took a message, under heavy fire, from the 4th Hussars to the headquarters of the 3rd Cavalry Brigade; Senior C. of E. Chaplain to the East Equatorial Africa Expedition, 1916-19; retired pay, 1930; Vicar of Leaton, 1930-31; Chaplain, Wad Medani, Sudan, 1931-34; Heliopolis, Egypt, 1935-36. *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Helwan, Egypt.

GUINNESS, Robert Darley, J.P. County of Warwick; *b.* 3 Oct. 1858; *e. s.* of late Richard Seymour Guinness, 16 Rutland Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1887, Lydia Lucy Lyster, *d.* of late Henry Mathew Smythe of Barbavilla House, Co. Westmeath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1882; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1924. *Address:* Wootton Hall, Wootton Wawen, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Wootton Wawen. *T.:* Henley-in-Arden 12.

[*Died* 13 *Aug.* 1938.

GUINNESS, Thomas Loel Evelyn Bulkeley, M.P. (U.) City of Bath since 1931; Irish Guards; *s.* of Benjamin S. Guinness; *m.* 1st, 1927, Hon. Joan Yarde-Buller (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Lady Isabel Manners, *yr. d.* of 9th Duke of Rutland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Contested Whitechapel, 1929, and By-election, 1930; Flight-Lieut. Auxiliary Air Force Reserve. *Address:* 27 Chester Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2468. *Clubs:* White's, Bucks, Guards', Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bath and County, Bath.

GUISE, Major Anselm Verner Lee, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Stores, British Red Cross Society, France, 1914-19; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1920; Mining Engineer; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of William Verner Guise and Emilie Anne, *d.* of Lee Viner, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kaiserliches Gymnasium, Düsseldorf; College Gaillard, Lausanne; South-Eastern College; Columbia University; Lehigh University, U.S.A. *Publication:* Six Years in Bolivia, 1922.

GUISE, Sir Anselm (William Edward), 6th Bt., *cr.* 1783; late Captain Royal Glos. Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1888; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Bt. and Ada Caroline, *d.* of late O. E. Coope, M.P., Rochetts, Brentwood; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir James Grant, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Patron of one living; J.P. Co. Gloucester; High Sheriff, 1926; owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John Grant, *b.* 15 Dec. 1927. *Address:* Elmore Court, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Wellington.

See also Lt.-Col. A. A. H. Beaman, Brig.-Gen. C. V. Wingfield-Stratford.

GUISE-MOORES, C. F.: *see* Moores.

GUISE-MOORES, Major-General Sir Guise, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Lond.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores, late Devon Regiment; *m.* Kate Louise, *d.* of Captain Wood, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Captain R.A.M.C. 1890; Major, 1900; Surgeon-Major Scots Guards, 1901; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1912; Colonel A.M.S. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1920; D.A.D.M.S., 7th Division, Sep. 1914; A.D.M.S. 1st Div. 1914; 14th Div. 1915; 29th Div. 1916; Guards Division, 1916-17; D.D.M.S. II. Corps, 1917; D.M.S. second Army, 1917; Army of the Rhine, 1917-18; Commandant R.A.M. College, S.W., 1919-20; on Council Officers' Assoc., British Legion; House Governor and Medical Superintendent, Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers of the Navy and Army, Air Force, and Indian Army, 1924-31; Principal Medical Officer National Rifle Association, 1908-14; D.M.S. British Empire Exhibition, Wembley; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1923; D.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, 1920; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, promoted Major; Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; with 7th Division for relief of Antwerp, Oct. 1914; First Battle of Ypres, 1914; Battle of Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; with 50th Division, First gas attack on Ypres, April 1915; with 29th Division Battles of Somme, July 1916; with II. Corps, third battle of Ypres, 1917; with II. Corps, battles leading up to Passchendaele, Oct. 1917; fourth Battle of Ypres with II. Army, 1918 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Major-General); retired pay, 1928; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1927-33; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Officer, Order of Leopold; Croix de Guerre, Belgium; Croix de Guerre avec palme, France; Life member of Council of Cheltenham College; Council of Benenden School, Kent. *Publications:* Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation (British Red Cross Society); Veld Sore, British Medical Journal, 1901; Medical Science Progress during 1904, Scientific Year Book, 1905; South Africa as a Health Resort, Knowledge and Scientific News, 1905; The Medical Appreciation of Campaigns (Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps). *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GUITRY, Sacha; *b.* 21 Fév. 1885; fils de Lucien Guitry, (*d.* 1925); *m.* 1st, Yvonne Printemps; 2nd, 1935, Jacqueline Dubac. *Educ.:* Saint-Ange Bautier; lycée Janson-de-Sailly; Saint-Croix de Neuilly; dominicains d'Arcueil; Ecole Cotta; Ecole Cardwell; Ecole Blandin; Ecole Prax; institution Chevalier; institution Mariaux. *Œuvres:* Le Page, opérabouffe, 1901; le Kurtz, drame, 1904; le Mari qui faillit tout gâter, comédie en vers, 1905; Nono, comédie 3 actes, 1905; Chez les Zoaques, comédie 3 actes, 1906; Les Nuées d'Aristophane, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; La Clef, comédie en 4 actes, 1907; Le Crin, comédie, 1907; Petite Hollande, 1908; Le Mufle, 1908; Le Veilleur de Nuit, 1911; Jean III., 1911; Beau Mariage, 1912; La Pèlerine écossaise, 1914; La Jalousie, 1915; Faisons un rêve, 1916; Jean de la Fontaine, 1916; L'Illusioniste, 1917; Deburau, 1918; La Revue de Paris, 1918; Pasteur, 1919; Le mari, la femme et l'amant, 1919; Mon Père avait raison, 1919; Beranger, 1920; Je t' aime,

1920; Le grand Duc, 1921; Jacqueline, 1921; Le comédien, 1920; La Petite Main qui se place, 1922; Un Sujet de roman, 1923; L'Amour masqué, 1923; Le Livre et la poule, 1923; L'Accroche-Cœur, 1923; La Revue de Printemps, 1924; On ne joue pas pour s'amuser, 1925; Mozart (play), 1929; (with A. Willemetz) La Troisième Chambre (play), 1932; Desiré (play), 1932; Florestan, Prince of Monaco, operetta, 1933; Le Nouveau Testament; Mon Double et Ma Moitié (play), 1935; If I Remember Right, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* dessin, caricature, sculpture, jeux icariens.

GULL, Capt. Sir Richard Cameron, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1872; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 18 Mar. 1894; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Hon. Annie Clayton Lindley, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Lindley; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1917, Dona Eva Swinnerton, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Swinnerton Dyer, 11th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, wounded). *Heir: s.* Michael Swinnerton Cameron, *b.* 24 Jan. 1919. *Address:* The Ham, Wantage, Berks. *Club:* Brooks's.

GULLAN, Marjorie Isabel Morton, President, The Speech Fellowship and Institute, London; *d.* of James Thomas Campbell Gullan and Christiana Jane Voss. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Girls' High School, Glasgow. For many years head of a school of speech training and dramatic art in Glasgow; Lecturer in Speech Training, University of London, Institute of Education, 1925-34; Head of School of Speech Training, Polytechnic, London, 1926-32; Founder and Conductor of Glasgow and London Verse Speaking Choirs; Visiting lecturer University of California, 1933 and Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1935; Joint Founder of the Speech Institute of London, 1932. *Publications:* Spoken Poetry in the School; Choral Speaking; Speech Training in the School; Poetry Speaking for Children (with Dr. P. Gurrey); The Speech Choir. *Recreations:* travel, music, swimming. *Address:* The Speech Institute, 56 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4628. *Clubs:* University of London, English Speaking Union, Soroptimist of Greater London.

GULLAND, George Lovell, C.M.G. 1917; LL.D. Edin.; M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus (retired, 1928) Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1915-28; Consulting Physician to the Royal Infirmary, 1911-27, retired, 1928; Physician to the Victoria Hos. for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest since 1896; Consulting Physician to Chalmers Hosp.; Principal Medical Officer to the Scottish Widows' Fund, 1911-28; past President Royal College of Physicians at Edinburgh; Major late R.A.M.C. (T.); sometime Colonel, A.M.S.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *s.* of John Gulland, for some time one of the magistrates of that city; *m.* 1888, Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Professor Masson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh, and Universities of Edinburgh and Halle. Graduated as M.B. and C.M. 1886; Resident Physician in the Royal Infirmary and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Private Assistant to late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart; in practice since 1888; Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1888; Examiner in Biology and later in Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh; Freeland-Barbour Research Fellow, R.C.P.E. *Publications:* Numerous papers in medical and scientific journals, many of which deal with diseases of the blood and of the chest. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and sketching. *Address:* 11 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22328.

See also Prof. J. M. Gulland and Prof. J. I. O. Masson.

GULLAND, John Masson, M.A.(Oxon); Ph.D.(St. Andrews); D.Sc.(Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Sir Jesse Boot Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham, since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 1898; *o. s.* of Professor G. L. Gulland, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Ruth Madeline Ida Russell, M.A., LL.B. (Edin.), *d.* of late Sir Jas. A. Russell, LL.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Served European War as 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1917-1919, with a Divisional Signal Co. in France; B.Sc.(Edin.), 1921; carried out research in Organic Chemistry at the Universities of St. Andrews and Manchester; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1922 and 1923; University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Oxford University, 1924-31; in charge of teaching of Organic Chemistry in its special relationship to Physiology and Medicine, 1930-31, and Examiner in this subject, 1927-31; Senior Assistant in Biochemistry, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine and Reader in Biochemstry in the University of London, 1931-36; Hon. Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1933-36; Hon. Secretary, 1932-34, and Recorder, 1935-1937, of Section B (Chemistry) of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *Publications:* Chemical and Biochemical Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, walking. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54265.

See also Prof. J. I. O. Masson, Rosaline Masson.

GULLETT, Hon. Sir Henry (Somer), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; *b.* Harston, Victoria, 26 March 1878; *s.* of late Chas. Wm. and Rose Mary Gullett; *m.* Elizabeth Penelope, *d.* of Barbara Baynton; one *s.* one *d.* Engaged in farming for number of years; joined literary staff Sydney Morning Herald, 1900; went to England, 1908; engaged in journalism and Australian migration movement; visited U.S.A. to investigate matters connected with Irrigation, 1910; Australian Official Correspondent with British and French Armies in France; enlisted for active service, 1916; Official Correspondent with Australian Forces in Palestine, 1918; Director of Australian War Museum and Official Historian to Australian Forces in Palestine; Minister for Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1928-1929, and 1932-33; Minister, directing Trade Treaties, Australia, 1934-37; Director Australian Immigration, 1920; M.H.R. for Henty, Victoria, in Commonwealth Parliament, 1925. *Publications:* Australian Imperial Forces in Sinai and Palestine, 1914-18 (Vol. vii. of the Official History of Australia in the War of 1914-18); The Opportunity in Australia; Unguarded Australia; joint editor Australia in Palestine. *Address:* Orchard Cottage, Moonga Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia.

GULLY; family name of **Viscount Selby.**

GUMBLETON; *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton.

GUMBLEY, Douglas William, C.B.E., 1932; I.S.O.; Rafidain, 1934; Director of Civil Aviation, Palestine, since 1935; late Inspector General of Posts and Telegraphs, Iraq and Director of Civil Aviation, Iraq; *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; *s.* of William Gumbley, A.M.I.C.E.; unmarried. Indo-European Telegraph Department; served European War, 1914-18, Major Royal Engineers (despatches, O.B.E.). *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Government Offices, Mamillah Road, Jerusalem. *Club:* East India United Service.

GUMLEY, Sir Louis Stewart, Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.L.; LL.D. (Edin.); J.P.; Lord Provost of Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* Dublin, 1872; *s.* of Thomas Sadlier Gumley, Dublin, and Wilhelmina Moffat Tait, Edinburgh; *m.* 1901, Catherine Horne Lindsay, Edinburgh; three *s.* one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Entered Leith Parish Council, 1904; Chairman of Leith Parish Council, 1913; Magistrate of Leith, 1919; Magistrate of Edinburgh, 1920-23; Treasurer of Edinburgh, 1931-34; Member of Board of Management of Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental Disorders for 25 years; Senior Partner of Gumley and Davidson, Valuators and Property Agents. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 52 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83702. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUN, William Townsend Jackson, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.G.; *b.* 30 May 1876; *o. s.* of Capt. Henry Allen Gun, R.E., and *g.s.* of Wilson Gun, D.L., of Rattoo, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1908, Ethel Winifrid (author of

Somerset stories and poems) *y. d.* of Rev. Charles Young, M.A., Vicar of Chewton-Mendip, Somerset. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1898. Barrister, 1901; High Sheriff Co. Kerry, 1902; Hon. Treasurer Co. Kerry Society, 1922-34; Joint Editor of the Genealogists' Magazine; engaged in genealogical research with special reference to the descent of ability and characteristics in families. *Publications:* Studies in Hereditary Ability, 1928; Harrow School Register (1571-1800), 1934; articles in various magazines on genealogical and cognate subjects. *Address:* 55 Wetherby Mansions, S.W.5. *Club:* Bath.

GUNN, Surgeon Commander Alexander William, M.V.O. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; *s.* of James Gunn of Latheron and Christina Turner; *m.* 1923, Marjorie Ruth Clare, *d.* of A. P. Anderson, J.P., Machrihanish, Argyll; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Entered R.N., 1915; served European War, 1914-19; Surgeon Commander, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, cricket, Rugby for Scotland, 1912-13. *Address:* The Warren, Machrihanish, Argyll.

GUNN, Major Alistair Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 April 1884; *s.* of Colonel William Donald Gunn and Louisa Massey; *m.*, 1924, Marjory May Adamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Sandhurst. 1st Devons, 1904-5; Indian Army, 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1905-28; I.E.F. "D," 1915-16; Siege of Kut, 1915-16 (despatches, Prisoner of War, Turkey, 1916-19, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service, Victory); N.W.F. India, 1921-22 (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* motoring, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 112 High Street, Kensington, W.8.

GUNN, Battiscombe, M.A.; Professor of Egyptology, University of Oxford. *Address:* The University, Oxford.

GUNN, Col. Hamilton Bruce Leveson-Gower, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1880. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. 1933; Commander Royal Artillery, Malaya, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936.

GUNN, James; portrait painter; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of Richard Gunn and Thomasina Munro; *m.* 1929, Marie Pauline, *d.* of A. P. Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Glasgow School of Art; Edinburgh College of Art; Academie Julian, Paris; Spain; served European War, enlisted Artists' Rifles; commissioned 10th Scottish Rifles, 15th Div.; pictures in various provincial galleries; best known works, Conversation Piece, Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton and Maurice Baring, exhibited at the R.A., 1932, and Delius, exhibited 1933. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5720; (Studio) 3 Pembroke Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 1719. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Arts, Garrick, Savage, Chelsea Arts.

GUNN, James Andrew, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Edin.), D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.; Director of the Nuffield Institute for Medical Research, Oxford University, since 1935; Professor of Pharmacology, University of Oxford, 1917-37; Reader, 1912; Professor of Therapeutics, 1937; Fellow of Balliol College; *b.* Kirkwall, 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of John R. Gunn, Kirkwall; *m.* Annie M. Gunn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall School; Edinburgh University. Graduated with First-Class Honours in Medicine and with Special Distinction in Science; Thesis Gold Medallist; Milner-Fothergill Gold Medallist in Therapeutics; Baxter Scholar; Beit Research Fellow; Past President (Therapeutics) Royal Society of Medicine; Past President (Pharmacology) British Medical Association; President Oxford Medical Society; Member of the Pharmacopœia Revision Commission; Member of the Committees on Narcotics of the League of Nations and of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique; Hon. Member of the Pharmaceutical Society; Dohme Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, 1935. *Publications:* Papers to the Royal Societies and in Medical Journals; An Introduction to Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 5th edition, 1936; Edited Cushny's Text-book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 11th edition, 1936, and Whitla's Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 12th edition, 1933; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography and to Encyclopædias. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Osler House, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3609.

GUNN, Hon. John; Commonwealth Director of Development since 1930; *b.* Rheola, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1885; *s.* of William Gunn, Orkney Islands; *m.*; four c. *Educ.:* Rheola State School. President of the Adelaide Trades and Labour Council; Member of Adelaide City Council; Member for Adelaide, House of Assembly, 1915-17, and 1918-26; contested Boothby, Federal Parliament, 1917; Leader of the Labour Party, South Australia, 1918-26; Premier and Treasurer, 1924-26, Minister of Railways, 1924-25, South Australia; Member of Federal Development and Migration Commission, 1926-30.

GUNN, Major-Gen. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Donald Gunn, Toronto; *m.* 1st, 1908, Isabella Elliott Montgomery, B.A. (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Helen Wellington Parsons (née Housser). *Educ.:* Toronto School. Served European War, 1914-19, with Canadian army corps; recruited and commanded 24 battalion Victoria Rifles, Montreal, 1914-17; Brig.-Gen., 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals); Commanded 6th Infantry brigade, Toronto, 1920-21; G.O.C. military district No. 2, Toronto, 1919; Col. Comdt. Queen's Own Rifle's of Canada, 1920-21; Major-Gen., 1937. *Address:* 3 Rosedale Road, Toronto 5, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

GUNN, Col. John Alexander, C.B. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Senior Surgeon, Winnipeg General Hospital; Professor of Clinical Surgery, Manitoba University; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1920, Armorel M. Thomas; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B E., C.B., 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 217 Hugo Street, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

GUNN, John William Cormack, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.S.S.Af.; Professor of Pharmacology in the University of Cape Town since 1919; Curator, Wernher & Beit Medical Laboratories, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Cape Town; *b.* Kirkwall, Scotland, 1889; *s.* of late John R. Gunn; *m.* Marian, *e. d.* of late Joseph Lambe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School; Edinburgh Univ. Marquis of Zetland Bursar, 1905; Neil Arnott Prizeman in Experimental Physics 1908; Assistant in Materia Medica, University of Edinburgh, 1912; Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, University College, London, 1913; served in R.A.M.C. 1914-19; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Medical Division 19th General Hospital, Dec. 1917-June 1919 (despatches); Lecturer in Pharmacology, Queen's University, Belfast, June 1919. *Publications:* several on Pharmacological subjects in the Journal of Pharmacology; Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa, etc. *Recreation:* golf (Captain of Mowbray Golf Club, Cape Town, 1936-37). *Address:* University, Cape Town, South Africa.

GUNN, Neil M., Writer; *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *m.* 1921, Jessie D. Frew. *Educ.:* Highland School; privately. Resigned from Civil Service in 1937. *Publications: Novels:* Grey Coast, 1926; Morning Tide, 1931; The Lost Glen, 1932; Sun Circle, 1933; Butchers Broom, 1934; Highland River, 1937. *Short Stories:* Hidden Doors, 1929. *Essay:* Whiskey and Scotland, 1935. *Travel:* Off in a boat, 1938; various one-act plays. *Recreations:* sea-boats and fishing. *Address:* Braefarm House, Dingwall, Scotland.

GUNNARSSON, Gunnar, Stórr. I.f. (Commander of the Icelandic Falcon); R. af. Dbg. (Knight of Dannebrog); author; Hon. Professor Iceland University; Hon. Doctor philosophie of University of Heidelberg; *b.* Valþjófsstað in Fljótsdal in Norður-Múlasýsla, Island (Iceland) 18 May 1889; *s.* of Gunnar H. Gunnarsson and Katrín Þórarinsdóttir; old

farmer-family; *m.* 1912, Franzisca Jörgensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* home; Askov Höjskole (in Denmark) 1907-8 and 1908-9. *Publications:* Vorljóð, 1906; Móðurminning, 1906; Sögur, 1913; Digte, 1911; Borgslægtens Historie, 1912-14; Livets Strand, 1915; Varg i Veum, 1916; Smaa Historier, 1916; Drengen, 1917; Smaa Skuespil, 1917; Smaa Historier. Ny Samling, 1918; Edbrødre. Roman fra Islands Landnamstid, 1918; Salige er de Enfoldige, 1920; Ringen. Syv Historier, 1921; Smaa Historier, 1922; Dyret med Glorien, 1922; Den glade Gaard og andre Historier, 1923; Leg med Straa. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1923; Skibe paa Himlen. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1925; Natten og Drömmen. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1926; Den uerfarne Rejsende, Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1927; Hugleik den Haardtsejlende. Af Uggi Greipssons Optegnelser, 1928; En Dag tilovers og andre Historier, 1929; Svartfugl, 1929; Rœvepelsene eller Ærlighed varer lœngst, 1930; Jón Arason, 1930; Verdens Glœder. En Tylvt Historier, 1931; Vikivaki, 1932; De Blindes Hus, 1933; Jord, 1933; Hvide-Krist, 1934; Sagaöen, 1935; Graamand, 1936; Advent, 1937. *Recreations:* Journeys to Iceland (via Scotland), 1913, 1916, 1918, 1919, 1931, 1936, 1937, and 1938; Italy, Jan.-June, 1920; Russia, 1927; Ireland, Madeira, Canary Islands, and Portugal, 1928; Spain and Africa, 1929; London, 1930; Finland, 1935; and often Sweden, Norway (Cap North, 1927), Germany, Switzerland, and Austria. *Address:* Fredsholm, Birkeröd, Denmark. *T.:* Birkeröd. *Club:* P.E.N. (hon.).

GUNNER, Major Frank Hugh, D.S.O. 1914; late S. Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. R. Gunner, Portchester; *m.* Aimée, *widow* of Annesley C. Denham. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Hope House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants.

GUNNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Vere, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1778; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 31 Oct. 1859; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of Col. Chester Master, Knole Pk., Bristol, and The Abbey, Cirencester; *S.* brother, 1906; *m.* 1888, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late Rev. W. R. Finch-Hatton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Formerly Capt. Durham Light Infantry; served South Africa, 1899-1902, in Remount Department (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, prom. Major); European War, in Remount Dept. since Aug. 1914; promoted Temp. Brig.-Gen. to command of British Remount Commission, Canada, Aug. 1916 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Brig.-Gen., 1927. *Heir-pres., cousin,* Robert Charles [*b.* 2 Dec. 1901; *m.* 1934, Helen Nancy, *d.* of Vice-Adm. Theodore J. Hallett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* D.L., J.P. Co. Northampton]. *Address:* 14 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6739. *Club:* Junior United Service.

GUNSBOURG, Raoul, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *b.* Bucarest, 6 Jan. 1864. Served with the Red Cross in Russo-Turkish War; studied medicine in Paris; founded the first French opera in Moscow and Petrograd; Director of the Opera at Monte Carlo, 1893. *Operas:* Ivan le Terrible; Satan, etc. *Address:* rue de Vaugirard 20, Paris, vie.

GUNSON, Sir James Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; seed, grain, and produce merchant; (retired); Director of Kauri Timber Co., Ltd., and of New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd. (late Chairman); Director of J. Wiseman and Sons Ltd.; Director of Dominion Investment and Banking Assoc.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., of English parents, 1877; *m.* 1905, Jessie, O.B.E., *d.* of Jas. Wiseman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. President Auckland Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Chairman Auckland Harbour Board, 1911-15; Mayor of Auckland, 1915-1925; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* Totara Park, Manurewa, Auckland, N.Z.

GUNSTON, Captain Sir Derrick Wellesley, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; M.P. (C.) Thornbury Division Gloucestershire since 1924; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Major Bernard Hamilton Gunston, late 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1917, Evelyn (Gardenia), *d.* of Howard St. George, Cam House, Campden Hill, W.8.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the New Carlton Club at Cambridge (then the official Conservative Organisation); joined army at outbreak of war; Acting Major and second in command 1st Batt. Irish Guards at Armistice; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Kingsley Wood, Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Health in Conservative Government, 1926-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Neville Chamberlain, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1931-36. *Heir:* *s.* John St. George,, *b.* 1919. *Address:* 12 New Street, Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6197; South End, Wickwar, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

GUNTER, Major Athelstane Claude, D.S.O. 1919; R.A. (retired); *b.* Northam, Devon, 6 March 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Col. Howel Gunter, Black Watch (Royal Highlanders); *m.* 1921, Dorothy Brenda, *y.d.* of late A. G. Essington Boulton, South Bank, Hereford; two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; spent most of his service in Indian Mountain Artillery; travelled extensively on intelligence work in Burmah, Siam, and Trans-Himalayas, speaking Chinese, Burmese, and frontier-hill dialects; served during war in Aden Hinterland and France (D.S.O., despatches four times); after Armistice served in Mesopotamia through Kurd and Arab rebellions (despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, yacht racing, horticulture, and painting. *Address:* Tregunter, Great Bromley, Essex. *T.:* Gt. Bentley 63.

GUNTER, Col. Clarence Preston, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; late R.E.; late Survey of India; *b.* 24 May 1873; entered R.E. 1893; Assistant Superintendent Survey of India, 1899; Deputy Superintendent, 1909; on military duty, 1916-18; Superintendent, 1923; Director Frontier Circle, 1926; retired, 1928; served Tirah 1897-8 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Rosehill, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

GUNTER, Sir Ronald Vernon, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; *b.* 8 Mar. 1904; *s.* of Sir Nevill Gunter, 2nd Bart., and Clara Lydia, *widow* of John Pritchard-Barrett of Sydenham; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1925, Anne (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of C. Lovell Simmonds, St. John's College Park; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Eleanor Johnston, *d.* of H. E. Capes. *Heir:* *u.* George, *b.* 7 Dec. 1877. *Address:* Wetherby Grange, Yorkshire. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

See also J. M. Dawson, Sir William R. Younger.

GUNTHER, Eustace Rolfe, M.A., F.L.S.; Zoologist to the Discovery Investigations; *b.* 20 Sep. 1902; *e. s.* of Dr. Robert Theodore Gunther, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Mavis Hilda Dorothea, M.B., B.Ch., *d.* of Dr. Francis Howard Carr, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Notes and sketches made during two years on the Discovery Expedition, 1928; Vitamin content of Marine Plankton, 1930; The Work of the William Scoresby, 1930-32; Observations on the Fatty Constituents of Marine Plankton, 1934; The Plankton of the South Georgia Whaling Grounds and adjacent waters, 1926-27, 1935; A Report on Oceanographical Investigations in the Peru Coastal Current, 1936; Variations in the behaviour of the Peru Coastal Current, 1936. *Recreations;* travel, boating, water-colour drawing, gardening. *Address:* Heacham, Norfolk; 77 Ember Lane, Esher. *T.:* Emberbrook 1203.

GUNTHER, John, Writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 30 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Eugene McClellan Gunther and Lisette Schoeninger; *m.* 1927, Frances Fineman; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago (Ph.B.). Began journalism

with Chicago Daily News, 1922; asst. London correspondent, 1924-26; variously correspondent in Paris, Berlin, Rome, Scandinavia, Near East, Geneva, Spain, Moscow, 1926-30; correspondent in Vienna and the Balkans, 1930-35; chief correspondent in London, 1935-36; resigned from Chicago Daily News, 1936, to devote self to writing. *Publications:* Novels: The Red Pavilion, 1926; Peter Lancelot, 1927; The Golden Fleece, 1929; The Bright Nemesis, 1932; Inside Europe (politics), 1936; Contributor to British, American, and Continental periodicals, mostly on European politics. *Address:* c/o Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Avenue, New York City.

GUNTHER, Robert Theodore, M.A., Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.G.S.; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; First Curator of Lewis Evans Collection, 1924, which became the Oxford Museum for the History of Science in the Old Ashmolean Building in 1935; University Reader in the History of Science, 1934; late Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford; Associate of the British School at Rome; Corresponding Member of Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences; Diploma of Museums Association; Curator of Oxford Botanic Garden, 1914-19; Librarian of Magdalen Coll., 1920-23; Vice-President of the Linnean Society, 1927-28, of the Ray Society, 1929, of the Historical Section of the British Medical Association, 1936; *b.* 23 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late Dr. Albert Günther, F.R.S.; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Eustace Neville-Rolfe, C.V.O., Consul-General, Naples; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. 1st class in Natural Science; biological student at Naples, 1893; Oxford geographical student, 1895. *Publications:* various zoological articles on Medusæ; monograph on the Phlegræan Fields, 1897; Natural History of Lake Urmi, N.W. Persia, 1899; Contributions to the Study of Earth Movements in the Bay of Naples, 1903; History of the Daubeny Laboratory, Magdalen College, 1904; Cimaruta, 1905; Chætognatha, 1907; Bibliography of Topographical Works on the Phlegraean Fields, 1908; Günther Family Records, 1910; Oxford Gardens, 1912; The Oxford Country, 1912 Pausilypon: the Imperial Villa near Naples, 1913; Rolfe Family Records, 1914; Monuments in Magdalen College Chapel, 1914; Register of the Daubeny Laboratory, 1916-24; Architecture of St. John's Hospital, 1916; Agricultural Damage by Vermin and Birds, 1917; Early Science in Oxford, 11 vols., 1920-37; Early British Botanists, 1922; A new British Bear, 1923; Editor of Old Ashmolean Reprints, parts 1-8, 1925-1930; Historic Instruments for the Advancement of Science, 1925; The Herbal of Apuleius Barbarus (Roxburghe Club), 1926; Early Medical and Biological Science, 1926; The Great Astrolabe and Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, 1927; Further Correspondence of John Ray (Ray Society), 1928; The Architecture of Sir Roger Pratt, 1928; Chaucer and Messahalla on the Astrolabe, 1929; The Inventions of John Blagrave of Reading, 1929; The Life and Work of Robert Hooke, 1930; The Cutler Lectures of Robert Hooke, 1931; Libraries of Ashmole and of John Aubrey, 1931; The Astrolabes of the World, 2 vols. 4to., 1932; The Old Ashmolean, 1933; Greek Herbal of Dioscorides in English, 1934; Handbook of Oxford Museum of History of Science, 1935; Diary of Robert Hooke, 1935; (editor) The Book of Oxford, 1936; Early Science in Cambridge, 1937; The Astrolabe of Queen Elizabeth, 1937; Oxford Colleges and their Men of Science, 1937; The first Observatory Instruments of the Savilian Professors, 1937; The Correspondence of the Oxford Philosophical Society, 1938; Hooke's Micrographia, 1938. *Recreation:* founding a science museum. *Address:* Old Ashmolean, Broad Street, Oxford; Heacham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. R. Gunther.

GUPPY, Henry, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Vict.); D.Phil. et Litt.(Louvain); Litt. D. (Manchester); Médaille du Roi Albert; Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester, since 1899; President (1926-27) and Hon. Fellow of the Library Association; Member of the Roxburghe Club; inaugurated the reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Dec. 1914; *b.* London, 31 Dec. 1861; *e. s.* of Henry Guppy; *m.* 1886, Matilda, 2nd *d.* of John Bumby, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of Lond. School, and priv. Sub-Librarian of Sion College, London; Joint-Librarian of the John Rylands Library, Manchester. *Publications:* editor of the Library Association Record, 1899-1903, and of the Bulletin of the John Rylands Library 1903-36; Hand List of Proclamations, George I. to Victoria; The John Rylands Facsimiles; The Public Library: its History and its Functions, 1906; The Books of the Middle Ages and their Makers, 1908; classified catalogue of the works on architecture and allied arts in the libraries of Manchester, 1909; Life and Times of Shakespeare, 1916; Brief Record of Twenty-one Years Work in the J.R.L., 1921; Dante Alighiere, 1321-1921: an appreciation, 1921; Brief Summary of the History of the First-Folio of Shakespeare, 1923; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1924: a Record of its History, 1924; William Tindale and the Earlier Translators of the Bible into English, 1925; Suggestions for the cataloguing of Incunabula, 1924; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain, Great Britain's contribution, 1926; A Brief Sketch of the History of the Transmission of the Bible down to the Revised English Version of 1881-95, 1926; Stepping-stones to the Art of Typography, 1928; Seventy-five Years, 1850-1925, of Public Library Development, 1926; John Bunyan, 1628-1928: His Life, Times, and Writings, 1928; The Art of Reading, 1929; The Beginnings of Printed Book Illustration to 1500, 1933; The French Journals of Mrs. Thrale and Dr. Johnson (with M. Tyson), 1932; Miles Coverdale and the English Bible, 1935; The John Rylands Library, 1899-1935: a brief record of its history, 1935; Erasmus, 1936; Manchester University: a retrospect and an appeal, 1937; The Royal Injunctions of 1536 and 1538, and the Great Bible, 1539-1541, 1938. *Address:* The John Rylands Library, Manchester; Sunwick, Lansdowne Road, Buxton.

GUPTA, J. N., C.I.E. 1927; M.B.E.; I.C.S.; Retired as Member Board of Revenue, Bengal; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Ghanashyama Gupta, retired subordinate Judge under Government; *m.* 1894, 4th *d.* of late Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1892; held successively post of District Magistrate and Commissioner of a division; on special duty on several occasions, notably in 1903, when he was deputed to the Delhi Durbar held under Lord Curzon and was placed in charge of the Indian section of the Press Camp; Secretary of Lord Sinha when the latter went to England, 1918; Represented the Government of India at the Labour Branch of the League of Nations Conference, 1921. *Publications:* Life of Romesh Chandra Dutt, C.I.E., I.C.S., 1910; Foundations of National Progress, with an introduction by the Rt. Hon. Lord Sinha, 1927; Social Drama in Bengali Monisha and Kasti Pathar. *Recreations:* fond of shooting, plays golf, rides, etc. *Address:* 5 Riverside, Barrackpore, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Darjiling, Darjiling; South, Calcutta.

GUPTA, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Cantab.); Indian Civil Service; Collector of Customs, India; *b.* 29 July 1895; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Kali Pada Gupta, I.M.S., and Muktakeshi Roy; *m.* 1919, Reva Violet Chatterjee; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London (Foundation Scholar); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service after examination of 1917; Bengal district work, deputed to Indian Customs for 2¼ years; in charge of Bengal district for 4 years as District magistrate and Collector; Deputy Trade Com-

missioner in London under High Commissioner for India 1928; Indian Trade Commissioner, Hamburg, 1931-37. *Publications:* Official Reports and articles in the press in England and Germany on Indian trade to Europe. *Recreations:* Tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

GURDON, family name of **Baron Cranworth.**

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Bertrand Evelyn Mellish, C.I.E. 1900; D.S.O. 1895; Indian Army; retired, 1918; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Pulteney Gurdon, late Indian Staff Corps, and Mary, *d.* of late General Sandeman; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Agnes, *d.* of late Frederick Clarke, and *widow* of Capt. Frank Duncan, Indian Army; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Took part in defence of Chitral Fort, March and April 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.). *Address:* Heatherfield, Warren Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 266. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

GURDON, Lt.-Col. Philip Richard Thornhagh, C.S.I. 1911; late Commissioner Assam Valley Districts; and sometime acting Chief Commissioner of Assam; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. P. Gurdon; *m.* 1889, Ada Elizabeth, O.B.E., *d.* of late James M'Naught, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Assam Commission, 1886; Captain I.S.C. 1893; retired, 1919; Member Royal Asiatic Society; School of Oriental Studies. *Publications:* The Khasis, 1914; and other works. *Club:* Travellers'.

GURNELL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Thompson, C.B. 1933. Extra Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord for Engineering personnel duties, 1933-34; retired list, 1934.

GURNER, Stanley Ronald Kershaw, M.C.; Master Whitgift School since 1928; *b.* 1890; 2nd *s.* of Walter Gurner and Alice Kershaw; *m.* 1920, Rosalie Leila, *d.* of Thomas Romer, late Senior Master of the Court of Chancery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st. class Hum. Mods. prox. acc. Latin Verse; Assistant Master Haileybury College, Clifton College Marlborough College, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches); House Master Marlborough College, 1918-20; Headmaster Strand School, 1920-26; Headmaster, King Edward VII. School, Sheffield, 1926-27. *Publications:* The Day Boy, 1924; For Sons of Gentlemen, 1926; C.3., 1927; The Riven Pall, 1929; Pass Guard at Ypres, 1930; Reconstruction, 1931; various articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, writing. *Address:* 40 Beechwood Road, Sanderstead. *T.:* Sanderstead 1933.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Henderson, D.S.O. 1917; Underwriting Member at Lloyd's; *b.* Walton-on-Thames; *s.* of Jason and Marion Wilhelmina Gurney. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ's College, Brecon. Formerly partner in Worthington Evans Danney & Co., and Devonshire Monkland & Co. (Solicitors); served South African War 4th Bn. King's (Liverpool) Regiment; European War, commanded various Yorkshire Bns. and was Instructor at the Senior Officers; School, Aldershot (D.S.O. and bar, despatches three times); retired. *Recreations:* travel, photography, and specifics for asthma.

GURNEY, Ernest Russell, LL.B.; Recorder of Rotherham since 1935; of Pontefract, 1934-35; Chairman Courts of Referees, Leeds, since 1928; Deputy Chairman, Traffic Commissioners for Yorkshire area since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late James Gurney, Cumberland Priory, Headingley, and Mary Luck, Tring; *m.* 1905, Caroline Clara, *d.* of James Wm. Townsend Ward, of Elford, Tamworth, Staffs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; London University. LL.B., Honours Common Law and Equity; calledto Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; joined North Eastern Circuit; Chairman Court of Referees at Wakefield, 1926-28; President Leeds Circle Catenian Association, 1929-30; Grand Director Yorkshire Province, 1936. *Recreations:* swimming and golf. *Address:* Red Garth, Collingham, near Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 24676; Collingham Bridge 253.

GURNEY, Sir Hugh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1913; British Ambassador to Brazil since 1935; 3rd *s.* of John Gurney, of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk (*d.* 1887); *b.* 4 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1911, Mariota, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot D. Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G., and *g. d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Attaché in Diplomatic Service, 1901-3; Third Secretary, 1903-7; Second Secretary, 1907-14; First Secretary, 1914-19; Counsellor of Embassy, 1919-28; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1928-35; Minister to Denmark, 1933-35; has served at Vienna, Washington, The Hague, Paris, Berlin, Copenhagen, Brussels, Tokyo, Madrid and Tangier. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Clubs:* Brooks's, St. James's, Travellers'.

GURNEY, Lt.-Col. T. C.; *see* Clitherow.

GURNEY-SALTER, Emma, M.A., Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 1875; *o. d.* of late William Henry Gurney Salter, The Official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Parliament; unmarried. *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (Class. Tripos, 1896). *Publications:* Franciscan Legends in Italian Art; Nature in Italian Art; Tudor England through Venetian Eyes; translations of The Legend of the Three Companions and Bonaventura's Life of St. Francis (Temple Classics); The Coming of the Friars Minor to England and Germany; Nicholas of Cusa's The Vision of God; articles and verses in various reviews, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, social work. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.1.

GUROWSKI, Major Count Dudley Beaumont, Hon. Major, Kent R.G.A. (Militia); *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Count M. Gurowski de Wczele, Consul-General for Austria-Hungary at Nice; *m.* 1900, Hyacinthe, *d.* of Baron Hans and Lady Mary von Essen of Tidaholm, Sweden, *g. d.* of 8th Earl of Cavan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attached for some years to Royal Artillery; contested (C.) Bosworth Division of Leicestershire, 1911; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1914. *Recreations:* travelling, yachting, golf; has shot a good deal in Hungary and the Tyrol; very keen motorist, and owns considerable property near Nice. *Address:* Woolhampton Park, Woolhampton, Berks. *T.A.:* Woolhampton, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also Lt.-Col. H. P. I. Lefroy.

GUSH, Capt. Alfred William, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of G. Stanford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1896; served South African War, H.M.S. Pearl (Queen's medal); European War, Naval Transport Service, France and Belgium (despatches, C.B.E., O.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour, Officer of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* Briar Lodge, Exmouth. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

GUTHRIE, Charles, F.F.A.; formerly Manager and Actuary of The Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, now a Director; *s.* of late William Guthrie, LL.D., Sheriff-Principal of Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Chairman of the Associated Scottish Life Offices, etc. *Address:* Craigour, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* University, Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Captain Sir Connop, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1918; Grenadier Guards (S.R.); Special Representative of British Ministry of Shipping in U.S.A., 1916-19; and Member of the United States Government's Shipping Control Com., 1918; *b.* 6 July 1882; *m.* 1918, Eila, *d.* of late Sir Malcolm McEacharn of Galloway House, Wigtownshire;

one *s.* one *d.* Served 1914-15 (wounded); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Commendatore, Crown of Italy; Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Brent Eleigh Hall, Lavenham, Suffolk. *Club:* Guards'.

GUTHRIE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., Edinburgh Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Infirmary of Edinburgh; Consulting Aural Surgeon to the Scottish Command; *b.* 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. William Guthrie, Dysart, Fife; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of James Stark, Glasgow and Rangoon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Jena and Paris. M.B., Ch.B. (with Hons.). 1907; awarded McCosh Travelling Scholarship post graduate study in Hamburg, Jena, Berlin and Vienna; engaged in general practice for six years; M.D., 1909; F.R.C.S., 1913; served R.A.M.C. for two years and later with R.A.F. as Commandant, R.A.F. Officers' Hospitals; specialised in Otology and Laryngology since 1919; Ear and Throat Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Surgeon to Ear and Throat Infirmary, 1919; Lecturer on Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1920; Aural Specialist to Scottish Command, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920, and since then Member of Council, Sections of Otology and Laryngology; President of Section of Otology, 1936-37; Past President of Scottish Society of Otology and Laryngology, 1925; Assistant Editor, Journal of Laryngology, 1921-29; Surgeon for Ear and Throat Diseases to Civil Service Nursing Home since 1925; Lectured on Ear and Throat Diseases in Children at International Clinic, St. Louis Hospital, Paris, 1924; Corresponding Member of Société de Laryngologie des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1930; President of the Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association, 1935-36; President of Royal Physical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries and Member of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat including Nasal Deformities, Mastoiditis, Tonsillar Infection, etc., and on Defects of Speech and Voice, in various scientific journals and textbooks, including Logan Turner's Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, now in third edition. *Recreations:* travel, riding, skating, bagpipe playing, desultory and indifferent journalism, observing birds, photography. *Address:* 21 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh, 4; Thrushes Mead, Longniddry. *T.:* Edinburgh 21095. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh, P.C. Canada, 1919; K.C.; Chairman of Board of Railway Commissioners, Canada, since 1935; M.P. since 1900; *b.* Guelph, Canada, 13 Aug.; 1866; *s.* of Donald and Eliza Margaret Guthrie; *m.* 1895, Maude Henrietta, *d.* of Thomas H. Scarff; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph Collegiate Institute and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, 1888; K.C. 1902; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1917-20; Minister of Militia and Defence of Canada, 1920-22 and July-Sep. 1926; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Canada, 1930-35; Chairman of Canadian Air Board, 1920-22; Leader of Conservative Party in Canadian House of Commons, 1926-28; Delegate to Imperial Conference, London, Oct. 1930; Head of Canadian Delegation to League of Nations at Geneva, Sep. 1931. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Murray, J.P.; Director of the Chelsea Book Club; *d.* of Sir John and Lady Constance Leslie; *widow* of Murray Guthrie, M.P. for Bow and Bromley. Is Chairman of Chalmers, Guthrie & Co., merchant bankers; Chairman Torosay Parish Council; Chairman Committee of Education for Mull; Member of Committee of Management of West Highland Rest (poorhouse). *Recreations:* deerstalking, golf and collecting books and autographs. *Address:* Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Auchnacraig. *Clubs:* Ladies Automobile; Queen's, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, Robin Craig, Portrait, Genre and Landscape Painter and Draughtsman; *b.* Harting, Hampshire, 15 June 1902; *s.* of James Joshua Guthrie and Marion Stuart Craig; *m.* 1926, Cathleen Maltby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home; Slade School; University College, London. Exhibited first at Goupil Gallery, also at New English Art Club, Royal Academy, etc., and abroad; paintings and drawings have been acquired by or presented to the Tate Gallery, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Portrait Gallery, British Museum, Contemporary Art Society, the Duveen Fund, Manchester Whitworth Institute, Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A.; Director of Boston Museum School of Fine Art, U.S.A., 1931-33. *Publications:* illustrated editions from the Pear Tree Press, the Morland Press, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 77 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0875. *Clubs:* New English Art; Arts Theatre.

GUTHRIE, Thomas Maule, *s.* of late James Guthrie of Pitforthie, Brechin; *m.* 1927, Ella Kate, 2nd *d.* of late W. G. Leete, Merchant, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Solicitor and agent for Royal Bank of Scotland, Brechin; partner in David Guthrie and Sons, and other industrial concerns; Provost of Brechin, 1902-9; Town-Clerk, 1909-20; M.P. (Nat. Liberal) Moray and Nairn, 1922-23; served throughout European War, and later on Upper Nile. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Rosehill, Brechin. *T.A.:* Guthrie, Brechin. *T.:* Brechin 66. *Clubs:* Bath; University, Edinburgh.

GUTHRIE, William Tyrone; Director of Shakespeare Company Old Vic Theatre; *b.* 2 July 1900; *s.* of Thomas Clement Guthrie, Surgeon; *m.* 1931, Judith, *d.* of E. G. Bretherton; no c. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. John's College, Oxford. Oxford Repertory Theatre, 1924; B.B.C. on opening of stations at Belfast; worked as announcer, also in charge of lectures and dramatic broadcasts, 1925; producer to Scottish National Players, Glasgow, 1926; B.B.C. dramatic producer in London, 1928; producer Festival Theatre Cambridge under Anmer Hall, 1929; producer series of broadcasts in Canada, 1930; produced the Anatomist, by James Bridie, in London, 1931; many London productions, including farce and musical comedy, but mostly of a classical nature. *Publications:* Squirrel's Cage and two other microphone plays, 1931; Theatre Prospect, 1932. *Address:* Annagh-Ma-Kerrig, Doohat, Newbliss, Co. Monaghan, Irish Free State.

GUTHRIE-SMITH, William Herbert; Fellow of Royal Society of N.Z. 1924; *b.* Helensburgh, 1861; *s.* of John Guthrie-Smith, Mugdock Castle, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1901, Georgina M., *d.* of A. D. Dennistoun-Brown of Balloch Castle, Dumbartonshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* Birds of the Water, Wood and Waste; Crispus, a drama; Mutton-Birds and other Birds; Tutira: The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Station; Bird Life on Island and Shore; Sorrows and Joys of a New Zealand Naturalist. *Recreations:* gardening, ornithology, angling, farming, shooting, photography. *Address:* Tutira Homestead, Napier, N.Z.

GUTIERREZ-PONCE, Don Ignacio, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary from the Republic of Colombia to the Court of St. James's, 1901-9, and 1915-23; Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History, the Colombian Academy and other scientific and literary societies; *b.* Bogotá (Colombia); *s.* of Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara, Statesman, and Doña Maria Ignacia Ponce de León: *m.* Doña Rosa Maria Ribon del Corral (*d.* 1928); two *d.* *Educ.:* Bogotá, where he was Professor of Mathematics at the Seminary; New York University, M.D. and Gold Medal; Paris, M.D.; London (Univ. Coll.), M.R.C.S. England. Surgeon to the Ophthalmic

Clinic of Trocadero, Paris; Great-officer of the Colombian Order of Boyaca; Officer of the Legion of Honour and Officer of Public Instruction; Hon. Member of the Colombian National Academies of History, Medicine, and Natural Sciences; Member of the International Diplomatic Academy and the Society of Americanists, Paris; founded the Polytechnic Society of Colombia. Entered the Diplomatic service as Secretary to the Colombian Legation at Paris, 1883, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1884; Secretary of Legation to London and Berlin, 1884; proceeded in the same capacity to Madrid, 1886; returned to the Legation at Paris, 1888; Chargé d'Affaires, 1889; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the German Court, 1901-10; Special Envoy from the Colombian Govt. to the Coronation of King Edward and Queen Alexandra, 1902 (Coronation medal); Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary on special mission to the Vatican, 1903; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Vienna, 1908-1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of the Netherlands, 1908-15; Member of the Permanent International Court of Arbitration at the Hague; exchanged with Sir Edward Grey the ratifications of an Extradition Treaty with Great Britain, 1909; negotiated and signed a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation with Austria-Hungary, 1912; Delegate from Colombian Government to several International Conferences: Paris, 1883, 1890, and 1900; Copenhagen, 1884; London and Berlin, 1907; London, 1912 and 1914; has held Special Commissions from Governments of Salvador and Bolivia, and from Free Academy of Medicine of Lima (Peru); Head of Special Diplomatic Mission to Paris in connection with the Peace Conference, 1919; signed on behalf of his Government the Declaration of Accession of the Republic of Colombia to the Covenant of the League of Nations. *Publications:* Vida de Don Ignacio Gutiérrez Vergara y episodios históricos de su tiempo; Apuntaciones al Diccionario por la Real Academia Española; Apuntes para la Historia de Santa Fe de Bogotá; Les races, la végétation, les animaux et les productions minérales de Colombie; Reminiscencias de Vida diplomática. *Address:* 2 Avenue Pierre I. de Serbie, Place d'Iéna, Paris. *T.:* Kléber 82-30. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C. 1930; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; LL.D., M.A., Docteur en Droit (Honoris Causa) Université de Lyon; Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, formerly Cassel Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Laws in the University of London; Hon. Secretary of the Society of Comparative Legislation; Associate of the Institute of International Law; *b.* 16 July 1876; *er. s.* of late Michael and Ada Gutteridge, Ballindune, Haslemere; *m.* 1905, Mary Jackson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900; in practice from that date; enlisted in the Territorial Force 10 Aug. 1914; served with the British Salonika Force, 1916-19 (despatches); demobilised with the rank of Captain, March 1919; Senator of the University of London, 1924-30 Dean of the Faculty of Laws, 1923-27 and 1929-30; President of the Society of Teachers of Law, 1928; Honorary Doctor of Laws of the University of Lyons, 1927; LL.D. (London) 1928; British Delegate to the Hague Conference on Private International Law and the Geneva Conferences on the Unification of the Law of Bills of Exchange and Cheques, 1930 and 1931; Member of the Law Revision Committee 1933 and of the Lord Chancellor's Committees on the Enforcement of Foreign Judgements, 1932, and on Legal Education, 1933 and 1938; Member of the Royal Commission on the Manufacture of and Traffic in Arms, 1935. *Publications:* Nelson and the Neapolitan Jacobins (Navy Records Series), 1903; The Law of Bankers' Commercial Credits, 1932; various articles and essays on legal and other subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football and mountaineering; at present travel, fishing, and photography. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.; The Rydings, Sylvester Road, Cambridge. *T.:* City 0699, Cambridge 2626. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform.

GUY, Commander Basil John Douglas, V.C. 1900; D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 9 May 1882; *s.* of late Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1917, Mary, *d.* of late W. Sayles Arnold, Doncaster and Harrogate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Yorks; Llandaff Cathedral School. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; H.M.S. Barfleur, China Station, 1898; served China War, 1900 (despatches, V.C., China medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Guard of Honour at Westminster Abbey, 1902 (Coronation medal); Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1918; retired, 1923. *Address:* Stanford Farm, Pirbright, Surrey.

GUY, Ven. Archdeacon Cuthbert Arnold, Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Buenos Aires, and Archdeacon of the Republics of the Plate; *b.* 26 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Canon Douglas Sherwood Guy; *m.* 1935, Evelyn Maud Benitz, née Jefferies. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Oriel College, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, King's Cross, Halifax, Yorkshire, 1908-11; St. Mary's Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Saviour's, Johannesburg; Naval Chaplain, 1915-19; Curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Colombo, Ceylon, 1920-22; Vicar of St. Paul's, Kandy, Ceylon, 1923-31. *Publication:* Scouting and Religion. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 25 de Mayo 282, Buenos Aires.

GUY, Henry Lewis, F.R.S. 1936; M.I.Mech.E., M.I.C.E., M.Amer.S.M.E.; Chief Engineer Mechanical Department Metropolitan Vickers Co. since 1919; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of late R. Guy, Penarth; *m.* 1914, Margaret Paton Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of South Wales; College of Technology, Manchester. Engineering pupil to T. Hurry Riches, T. V. Railway, Cardiff; joined Technical Staff British Westinghouse, 1910; Vice-President Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Whitworth Exhibition; Thomas Hawkesly Medal Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Various Papers on Technical Subjects read before the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Institution of Civil Engineers, The Institution of Naval Architects of Japan, etc. *Address:* Thornhill, Hale Road, Hale, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 1110. *Club:* Engineers', Manchester.

GUY, Hon. James Allan, J.P.; M.E.C.; Censor Officer; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 30 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late James Guy, Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, and Margaret McElwee; *m.* 1916, Amy Louisa Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tasmanian State Education. Member for Bass in Tasmania State Parliament 1916-29; Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, 1923-24; Chief Secretary and Minister for Railways, 1924-28; Deputy Premier, 1925-28; acting Premier, July 1926-Dec. 1926; Member for Bass in Commonwealth Parliament 1929-34; Assistant Minister of State for Trade and Customs 1932-34; represented Tasmanian Government at the opening of the Commonwealth Parliament at Canberra, May 1927; a member of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Joint Committee of Public Accounts, 1929. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 33 Mayne Street, Invermay, Launceston, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Launceston. *T.:* Launceston 1691; Box 3956 V., G.P.O., Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Foxfilm Sydney. *T.:* Sydney M6621.

GUY, James Campbell Morrison, M.C., M.A., LL.B., M.P. (U.) Central Edinburgh since 1931; Advocate Scottish Bar; *b.* Edinburgh, 1894; *s.* of late John C. Guy, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lothians and Peebles, and Jessie Morrison; *m.* 1926, Deirdre, *d.* of W. A. Mackinnell, Architect, Kirkcudbright; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh

University. Served European War in R.N.V.R. and Royal Marines; admitted Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Advocate Depute in Sheriff Court, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 21 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20881. *Clubs:* St. Andrew's; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

GUY, Major M. C. Ferrers-; *see* Ferrers-Guy.

GUY, Oswald Vernon, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Secretary, Cambridge University Appointments Board; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon D. S. Guy; *m.* 1920, Ethel Frances, *d.* of late Colonel R. K. Teversham, D.S.O., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos Part I. 1913. Joined 9th West Yorkshire Regt. Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and France; transferred to Tank Corps, 1917 (Major, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 5 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge.

GUY, Philip Langstaffe Ord; Director, British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem; Director, Archaeological Survey of Palestine; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Robert Guy, Sheriff-Clerk of Lanarkshire, and Lucy, *d.* of John Ord, Great Crosby, Lancs.; *m.* 1925, Yemima, *e.d.* of Eleazer Ben Yehuda, Hebrew Lexicographer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford; Glasgow University. Solicitor's Office; Motor Works, Paisley and Paris, 1911-14; served European War, Légion Etrangère, M.M.G.S. and M.G.C., 1914-19; Assistant on archaeological excavations at Carchemish, 1919-20, and at El Amarna, 1920-22; Chief Inspector of Antiquities in Palestine, 1922-27; Director, Megiddo excavations, 1927-35; Member Palestine Archaeological Advisory Board; Dean, Palestine Board of Higher Studies; Member Palestine Standing Road Traffic Advisory Board; Hon. General Secretary, Automobile Club and Touring Association of Palestine. *Publications:* Archaeological reports. *Recreations:* travel by car; oriental carpets. *Address:* British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.:* 4840.

GUY, Rev. Ralph Courtenay, M.A.; Warden of Forest School since 1936; *b.* 23 May 1866; *s.* of late Canon Frederic Barlow Guy, D.D., Headmaster and Chaplain of Forest School; *m.* 1898, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Charles Astley Morris, Hampstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Bradfield College; Hertford College, Oxford (Essex Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887; 3rd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1889; B.A., 1889; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1889-91; Assistant Master at Forest School, 1891-94; Headmaster and Chaplain, 1894-1935. *Recreations:* football, cricket, lawn tennis, fives, played for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1886 and 1887, in Association Football XI. *Address:* Greenlanes, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham (Bucks) 71. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Vincent's, Oxford.

GUY, William, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (Penn); Consulting Dental Surgeon, Royal Infirmary; late Mem. of Dental Board of United Kingdom; Lecturer, Dental Anatomy; Assessor to Examiners Royal College Surgeons, Edinburgh; Chairman Dental Tribunal for Scot. (Dangerous Drugs Act); Vice-President British Dental Association; President British Dental Assoc., 1914; Vice-President Sixth International Dental Congress; President Section of Anæsthesia; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Wm. Guy, M.D.; *m.* 1895, Helen Beatrice, *d.* of John Smith, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Edinburgh University and Med. School. Dean Edinburgh Dental Hospital and School, 1899-1933; Mem. of Gen. Medical Council, 1921-29; Member of Representative Board of British Dental Association; Vice-President Federation Dentaire Internationale; Major 2nd Scottish General Hospital, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired; has devoted much attention to dental education, dental legislation, and the technique of anæsthetics; Hon. Member National Dental Society of France; Associate Edinburgh Society of Musicians; Member Pen and Pencil Club, Medico-Chirurgical Society, and Harveian Societies. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Medical and Dental Journals. *Recreations:* shooting, photography, occasional verse. *Address:* 11 Wemyss Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20568. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

GUYOMAR, Rt. Rev. John Alfred, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Jaffna since 1924; Oblate of Mary; *b.* St. Brieuc, 14 Oct. 1884; *s.* of John Guyomar and Marie Coupé. *Educ.:* St. Martin, Rennes; Grand Seminaire, St. Brieuc; Scholasticate of Liege; Cambridge University, 1910, B.A. Sent to Ceylon, 1914; Professor of Classics, St. Patrick's College till 1921; Rector, St. Patrick's, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's House, Jaffna, Ceylon.

GWATKIN, Frank T. A. A.; *see* Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN, Major-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army; Commander 2nd (Sialkot) Cavalry Brigade, 1934-38; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Lydia Winifred, 2nd *d.* of late Col. E. C. Stanton, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lieut.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1934; Major-Gen. 1938. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1.

GWATKIN, Col. Frederick Stapleton, C.B. 1902; M.A. Cantab.; retired; late Colonel on the Staff commanding Sialkot; *b.* 30 Jan. 1849; *e. s.* of late F. Gwatkin, of 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, and Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1882, Christina Helen Grahame (*d.* 1905), 4th *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trin. Coll., Camb. Graduated in 1870; first commission Perthshire Regt., 1872; entered Indian Staff Corps, 1875; served in 19th Punjab Infantry, 18th (D.C.) Bengal Lancers, and 1st Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent; seen active service in Afghanistan, Egypt, Soudan, Lushai Hills, Chin Lushai Hills, Manipur, Chitral Expedition, and Tirah Expedition; for above services received brevets of Major and Lieut.-Col., 5 medals with 8 clasps, and mentioned in despatches 6 times; staff appointments in peace time, D.A.A.G. Assam District, Military Secretary to H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India, A.A.G. Peshawar District. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and most games. *Address:* Kesteven, Heatherdale Road, Camberley, Surrey.

GWATKIN, Major Norman Wilmshurst, M.V.O. 1937; Assistant Comptroller Lord Chamberlain's Office; *b.* Fownhope, Dorset, 2 Aug. 1899; *s.* of H. F. W. Gwatkin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1918; Adjt. 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards; Adjt. R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1930; Bt. Major, 1935; Major, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 45 Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9480. *Clubs:* Guards, Union.

GWATKIN, Rev. Walter Henry Trelawny Ashton-, M.A.; *b.* 1861; 5th *s.* of late Frederick Gwatkin of Grove House, Twickenham; *m.* 1888, Frances Lilian, *o. c.* of Frank Ashton, J.P., Middlesex and Lancashire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge. Curate, Farnborough, Hants, 1886-7; Curate-in-Charge, Wye, Kent, 1890-95; Vicar of Margate, Kent, 1895-1902; Rector of Wrotham Kent, 1902-13; Rural Dean of Shoreham, 1909-13; Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905-13; Canon Residentiary, 1915-19, Treasurer, 1919-20 of Truro Cathedral; Rector of Bishopsbourne, 1923-32. *Address:* Davington Priory, Faversham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.
See also F. T. A. Ashton-Gwatkin.

GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, Captain Rupert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Captain, Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of Joseph Baylis Williams, Indian Civil Service, and Sutton Ann Trimnell; *m.* 1st, 1903, Evelyn Gwatkin; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Florence Margaret Cross Scott, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Midshipman in H.M.S. Imperieuse

on the China Station, 1891; served as Lieutenant at the taking of the Taku Forts, and throughout the Boxer War, 1900; retired from the active list of the Royal Navy with the rank of Captain, 1912; rejoined on the outbreak of the War; in Nov. 1915 his ship, H.M.S. Tara, was torpedoed and sunk in the Gulf of Sollum; crew were made prisoners by the submarine, whose Commander handed them over to the Senussi Arabs, amongst whom they endured five months of captivity; spent nearly two years in command of H.M.S. Intrepid on the Murman Coast of Russia (C.M.G.); in command of H.M.S. Edinburgh Castle, the Commodore and Ocean Escort of the American Convoys bringing troops across the Atlantic, 1918. *Publications:* Prisoners of the Red Desert; Under the Black Ensign, 1922; numerous magazine and press articles. *Recreations:* natural history and outdoor life generally. *Address:* 43 Lebanon Park, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1184.

GWYER, Barbara Elizabeth, M.A.; Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, since 1924; *o. d.* of late John Edward Gwyer. *Educ.:* The Grove School, Highgate; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Educational Organiser, W.R.C.C. Educational Dept., 1906-8; Vice-Warden, Ashburne Hall, Manchester University, 1910-13; Warden, University Hall, Leeds, 1917-24. *Address:* St. Hugh's College, Oxford; The Patch, Stokenchurch, High Wycombe.

GWYER, Rt. Rev. Herbert L.; *see* George, Bishop of.

GWYER, Sir Maurice Linford, K.C.B. *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1921; Chief Justice of India and President of the Federal Court since 1937; *b.* 25 April 1878; *e. s.* of late John Edward Gwyer; *m.* 1907, Alsina, *e. d.* of late Sir Henry C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls, 1902-16; Hon. Student of Christ Church, 1937; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; Hon. Bencher, 1937; K.C. 1930; Western Circuit; Lecturer in Private International Law, Oxford, 1912-15; Solicitor to Insurance Commissioners, 1912-16; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; Solicitor and Legal Adviser to Ministry of Health, 1919-26; H.M. Procurator General and Solicitor to the Treasury 1926-33; First Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1934-37; member of Royal Commission on London Squares, 1927-28; first British Delegate to Hague Conference on Codification of International Law, 1930; Member of Indian States Inquiry Committee, 1932; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School, 1936; Hon. Member of Surveyors' Institution, 1937. *Publication:* Editor of Anson's Law of Contract (12th to 16th Edns.) and Vol. I. (Parliament) of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Windham, Garrick, Beefsteak.

GWYN, Lt.-Col. Howel G. M.; *see* Moore-Gwyn.

GWYN-THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel and Hon. Brig. Gen. (retd.) Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas; *m.* 1st, Alice Laura (*d.* 1920), *widow* of A. W. Bird; 2nd, 1924, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Col. Alexander Baird, and *widow* of Lt.-Colonel Archibald John Saltren-Willett, Royal Artillery, of Petticombe, North Devon. p.s.c., 1907; served European War, 1914-18; 3rd Afghan War and Indian Frontier, 1920-21 (wounded, despatches seven times, D.S.O. Immediate reward, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired 1923; has assumed the additional surname of Gwyn. *Address:* Petticombe, Monkleigh, Bideford, N. Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

GWYNN, Major-Gen. Sir Charles William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1903; D.S.O. 1894; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ramelton, County Donegal, 4 Feb. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, and Lucy Josephine, *d.* of William Smith O'Brien, Cahirmoyle, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1904, Mary, *widow* of Lieut. Lowry Armstrong, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; R.M.A. Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1889; Lieutenant, R.E. 1891; Captain, R.E. and Brevet Major, 1900; Director Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia, 1911-14; served Sofa Expedition, Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1893-94 (wounded, despatches, brevet Major, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col., C.B.; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier Legion of Honour, 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; C.M.G. for services in delimiting Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier; R.G.S. Peake Fund Medal, 1909. *Publication:* Imperial Policing, 1934. *Address:* Mary Court, Middle Hill, Englefield Green Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

GWYNN, Denis Rolleston; D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; literary adviser and a Director of Burns, Oates and Washbourne and Editor of the Dublin Review; ; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Stephen Gwynn, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; London Univ.; National Univ. of Ireland. Served in France as Lieutenant Royal Munster Fusiliers; attached Ministry of Information; Assistant Editor Everyman and Review of Reviews, and Editor National Press Agency, 1918-20; spent three years as a journalist in France; London Editor, The Freeman's Journal, 1924; editorial staff, Westminster Gazette, 1925; contributor to Quarterly, Nineteenth Century and leading reviews. *Publications:* The Catholic Reaction in France; The Action Française Condemnation; The Irish Free State, 1922-27; The Struggle for Catholic Emancipation; A Hundred Years of Catholic Emancipation; Daniel O'Connell; Cardinal Wiseman; Edward Martyn and the Irish Revival; The Life and Death of Roger Casement; The Life of John Redmond; Pius XI.; De Valera; The O'Gorman Mahon, 1934. *Address:* 3 Queen's Terrace, Windsor. *Clubs:* Reform, Authors'.

GWYNN, Edward John, Litt.D. (Dublin, Oxford, Durham, and Wales), LL.D. (Glasgow), D.Litt. Celt. (N.U.I.); Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, 1927-37; Fellow 1893-1927; Honorary Fellow, 1937; *b.* 1 April 1868; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D., Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Dublin; *m.* 1906, Olive Mary, *d.* of Colonel J. G. Ponsonby; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1888; Univ. Student and Senior Moderator, 1889); Todd Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the Royal Irish Academy, 1899-1904; Commissioner of National Education (Ireland), 1905-15; Lecturer in Celtic Languages in the University of Dublin, 1907-28. *Publications:* The Metrical Dindshenchas, Parts i., ii., iii., iv. and v. (Todd Lecture Series); Catalogue of Irish MSS. in Trinity College, Dublin (with late T. K. Abbott); The Rule of Tallaght; articles on Irish literature and philology. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

GWYNN, John Tudor, C.I.E. 1921; Headmaster Baymount Preparatory School; *b.* 13 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1913, Joan Katharine, *d.* of J. D. Sedding; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1905; retired from service, 1922; correspondent Manchester Guardian in India, 1922; in Ireland, 1923, 1926-36. *Publication:* Indian Politics, 1924. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Baymount, Dollymount, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 58.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Kingsmill Douglas Hoseason, D.S.O. 1915; rubber planter; J.P., U.P.M.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Kingsmill Thurston Gwynn; *m.* 1929, Marjorie Durham, *d.* of John Farrar. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Nahagatenne, Elpitiya, Ceylon.

GWYNN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Snow; *see* D'Arcy-Gwynn.

GWYNN, Rev. Robert Malcolm, B.D.; Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* Ramelton, Co. Donegal, 26 April 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Gertrude, M.B. of Trinity College, Dublin, and *d.* of Rev. William Glenn, B.A., of Altadesert Rectory, Pomeroy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll., Rathfarnham; Trinity Coll., Dublin (1st Scholarship, 1896; Classical Studentship, Large Gold Medals in Classics and Modern Literature, 1898; 1st Theological Exhibition, 1902; Fellowship, 1906; Tutorship, 1907; Chaplain, 1911-18); Professor of Biblical Greek, 1916; Professor of Hebrew, 1920-37; acting Warden, St. Columba's College, 1909. *Publications:* Amos, in the Revised Version for Schools, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Trinity College, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius); President of Irish Literary Society since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Rev. John Gwynn, D.D.; *m.* 1889. *Educ.:* St. Columba's Coll. Rathfarnham; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (Scholar), 1882; 1st Mods. and Lit. Hum. 1884-86; teacher of Classics, etc., in various places, 1887-96; did a little writing also from 1890 on; came to London, 1896, and commenced author definitively, as journalist, magazine writer, etc.; drifted rather into book-writing of later years; left London to live in Ireland, 1904; M.P. (N.) Galway City, 1906-18, when the constituency was merged; joined 7th Leinster Regt. as private, Jan. 1915; Lieut. 6th Connaught Rangers, Apr. 1915; Capt. July 1915; served in France with 16th Irish Div., 1915-17 (Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1917); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1929; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18. *Publications:* translation, De Musset's Comedies; edition of Odes of Horace; An XVIIIth Century Portrait Painter (Northcote), 1898; The Repentance of a Private Secretary, 1898; Tennyson, 1899; Highways and Byeways in Donegal and Antrim, 1899; The Decay of Sensibility, 1900; The Old Knowledge, 1901; The Queen's Chronicler (verses), 1901; To-day and To-morrow in Ireland, 1902; A Lay of Ossian and Patrick (verse), 1903; John Maxwell's Marriage, 1903; Fishing Holidays, 1903; The Masters of English Literature, 1904; Thomas Moore, 1904; The Fair Hills of Ireland, 1906; The Glade in the Forest, 1907; A Holiday in Connemara, 1909; Robert Emmet: a Historical Romance, 1909; The Famous Cities of Ireland, 1916; For Second Reading (essays, 1918; John Redmond's Last Years; Irish Books and Irish People, 1919; The Irish Situation; Garden Wisdom, 1921; Collected Poems, 1923; The History of Ireland, 1923; Ireland, A Survey of Historical Forces (Modern World Series), 1924; Duffer's Luck (fishing sketches), 1924; Experiences of a Literary Man, 1926; In Praise of France, 1927; Ireland (Kitbag Travel books), 1927; Saints and Scholars, biographical essays, 1929; Robert Falcon Scott: a Study, 1929; The Letters and Friendships of Sir Cecil Spring Rice, 1929; The Life of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Burgundy, 1930; The Life of Horace Walpole, 1932; Mary Kingsley, 1932; Life and Friendships of Dean Swift, 1933; Claude Monet and his Garden, 1934; Mungo Park, 1934; Memoirs of Sir Lowry Cole (with Maud Lowry Cole), 1934; Ireland in Ten Days; Life of Oliver Goldsmith, 1935; Irish Literature and Drama, 1936; The Happy Fisherman, 1936; From River to River, 1937; Fond Opinions (essays), 1938; Dublin Old and New, 1938; Two in a Valley (with Roy Beddington), 1938; Life and Times of Henry Grattan, 1938; edited Memoirs of Sir Charles Dilke (with Miss G. Tuckwell), 1917; (Editor) The Anvil of War, Letters between F. S. Oliver and his Brother, 1914-18, 1936. *Address:* 45 Wellington Place, Dublin.

See also D. R. Gwynn.

GWYNN, Colonel William Purnell, C.M.G. 1919; late A.M.S.; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Guy's Hospital. Served Somaliland Operations, 1902-3; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Norfolk Lodge, Crowborough, Sussex.

GWYNNE, Brig. A. H. E.; *see* Evans-Gwynne.

GWYNNE, Commander Alban Lewis, C.B. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1880; *s.* of Alban Gwynne; *m.* 1912, Ruby, *d.* of Col. Hodson Bond; one *s.* one *d.* Lent for duty under Turkish Government, 1909-11; served European War (C.B.). *Club:* United Service.

GWYNNE, Rev. Charles Brooke, M.A. Camb.; Canon Emeritus, Chester Cathedral; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Richard and Charlotte Gwynne; *m.* 1888, A. L., *d.* of Surgeon-General Miller; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's School, S. Wales; Christ's College, Cambridge; Curate of Timperly, 1885; Curate in Charge of St. Michael's, Birkenhead, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity (with St. Matthews'), Birkenhead, 1890; Vicar of Bollington, N. Macclesfield, 1896; Neston, 1909; Rector of West Kirby, Cheshire, 1920-32; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1917-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-32. *Publication:* Criticisms on the Consecration Prayer in the New Prayer Book. *Address:* Wenden, Saffron Walden. *T.:* Newport (Essex) 78. *Club:* National.

GWYNNE, Clement Wansbrough, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; Chief Secretary, U.P. Govt., India, since 1937; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of late C. T. Gwynne, B.A., B.C.L., Leek, Staffordshire; *m.* 1st 1918, Kathleen Kingdon; three *s.*; 2nd. 1935, Margaret Craddock. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. John's College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1906; arrived in India, 1907; served in United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and officiated as Collector and Deputy Commissioner of various districts; City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1913; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor of the U.P., Sir James, now Lord Meston, 1917; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1918; temporary Major, Feb. 1918; Assistant Secretary Government of India Army Department, Feb. 1918; Sec. Indian Soldiers Board, March 1919; despatches for war services, 1919 and 1920; Joint Honorary Secretary Indian Imperial Relief Fund; Deputy Secretary Home Dept. Govt. of India, 1919-24; on special duty in Andamans, 1921-22 for short periods; Officiating Joint Secretary, Home Department, April 1923; Secretary, Arms Rules Committee, 1922; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, June to Sep. 1923; Member Staff Selection Board Committee, 1923; Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, Nov. 1924 - April 1929; Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, 1929-33; Member Council of State, 1929; Member Legislative Assembly, Jan. 1930–April 1933; Reforms Officer U. P. Government, 1934; Chief Secretary U. P. Government, 1935; Member U. P. Legislative Council, 1935-37; Reforms Commissioner, U. P., 1935-36; Fellow British Empire Association. *Publication:* A Monograph on Wire and Tinsel, 1909. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting, golf. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla.

GWYNNE, H. A., C.H. 1938; *b.* Kilvey, 1866; *s.* of R. Gwynne of Kilvey; *m.* 1907, Edith Douglas, *o. surv. d.* of late Thomas Ash Lane. *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; abroad. Acted as correspondent for the Times in the Balkans; became Reuter's correspondent in Roumania, 1893; went to Ashanti for Reuter's Agency, 1895; accompanied Lord Kitchener's Expedition to Dongola in 1896 as Reuter's chief war correspondent, in which capacity he followed the operations of the Turkish-Greek war in 1897, the expedition to Berber in the same year; went to Peking in Jan. 1898, remaining there till May 1899, whence he sailed directly to South Africa, organised Reuter's war service for the Boer war, followed Lord Methuen's operations, present at Magersfontein; he joined Lord Roberts on his arrival, followed his operations to the capture of Pretoria, and then took part in many of the

minor operations till the end of the war; returned England November 1902; sailed again for South Africa same month to accompany Mr. Chamberlain on his visit to South Africa; went to Belgrade on occasion of murder of King and Queen; visited Macedonia during disturbances; Foreign Director of Reuter's Agency, 1904; appointed editor of the Standard 1904, resigned 1911; editor of the Morning Post, 1911-37. *Publication:* The Army on Itself; The Will and the Bill. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and exercises. *Address:* 9 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1690; Mawbyns, Little Easton, Dunmow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Garrick, Bath.

GWYNNE, Rt. Rev. L. H.; *see* Egypt, Bishop of.

GWYNNE, Nevile Gwyn, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director Gwynne's Pumps Ltd.; Director of Wm. Foster and Co., Lincoln; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; M.Inst.N.A.; M.Inst.M.E.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late J. Eglinton A. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Sussex; *m.* Isabel Violet, *d.* of late Admiral Charles Wake, R.N.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Address:* Deans, Piddinghoe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

GWYNNE, Paul; *see* Slater, Ernest.

GWYNNE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G., 1918; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late J. E. A. Gwynne, J.P., and Mrs. Gwynne, Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex; *m.* 1894, Mary Mayall, *d.* of late S. Taylor, J.P., of Oldham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. Commanded 16th Horse, 1906-11; commanded a Cavalry Brigade, 1911-13; Director-Gen. of Mobilisation in Canada, 1914; Adjutant-General, 1917 (despatches thrice); retired, 1921. *Address:* Ardmore Grange, Sidney P.O., Vancouver Island, B.C.

GWYNNE, Lieut.-Colonel Roland Vaughan, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *s.* of late James Eglington Gwynne and Mary Earle Gwynne of Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex, and 97 Harley Street, W.1; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; practised Probate and Divorce Courts; served in the Sussex Yeomanry since 1904; European War, commanded the 10th Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Sussex, 1926-27; Mayor of Eastbourne, 1928-29, 1929-30, and 1930-31; Chairman, Hailsham Rural District Council; Alderman and Chairman of the East Sussex County Council; Member Sussex Territorial Force Association. *Address:* Folkington Manor, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Roland Gwynne, Polegate. *T.:* Polegate 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

GWYNNE-EVANS, Sir Evan Gwynne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Anna (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Evan Williams; *m.* 1908, Ada, *d.* of W. S. Andrews, New York; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Ian William, [*b.* 21 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Elspeth, *o. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Godfrey Collins, K.B.E., C.M.G.; one *d.*]. *Address:* Oaklands Park, Newnham, Co. Gloucester. *T.:* Newnham 30. *Club:* Bath.

GWYNNE-HOWELL, Col. F. D.; *see* Howell.

GWYNNE-JONES, Allan, D.S.O. 1916; painter and etcher; member of New English Art Club; *b.* 27 Mar. 1892; *s.* of Ll. Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1937, Rosemary Elizabeth, *d.* of H. P. Allan, 9A Albert Road, Regent's Park. *Educ.:* Bedales School; Slade School of Art. Professorship of Painting, Royal College of Art, relinquished, 1930; appointed Staff, Slade School, 1930. Works in public galleries of Birmingham, Newcastle, Leeds, Oldham, Carlisle, Contemporary Art Society, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Africa, etc.; served European War, 1914-1918, Lt. H.M. Welsh Guards (D.S.O., wounded twice, despatches twice). *Address:* 5 Fitzroy Street, W.1. *T.:* Museum 3479. *Club:* Athenæum.

GWYNNE-JONES, Howell, C.V.O. 1935; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner; Major R.A.M.C. Militia; *b.* 4 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late William Howell and Gwladys Gwynne-Jones; *m.* 1922, Harriett Marshman, *d.* of late Dr. George Petrie Hay, Forres; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital. Senior Hon. Medical Officer Gerrards Cross and Chalfont St. Peter Cottage Hospital; sometime Medical Attendant to the late Princess Victoria; late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Senior Resident Accoucheur, House Surgeon, House Physician, Emergency Officer, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Anaesthetist, London Hospital; served European War with R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1914-19 (1914 Mons Star). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* The White House, Packhorse Road, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2992.

GWYNNE-VAUGHAN, Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), F.L.S., etc.; Fellow of King's College, London; Professor of Botany in the University of London and Head of the Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, University of London; *b.* 21 Jan. 1879; *e. d.* of Capt. Hon. A. H. D. Fraser (Scots Guards); *m.* 1911, Professor D. T. Gwynne-Vaughan (*d.* 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; King's College, University of London. Carter Medallist, King's College, 1902; B.Sc. (Lond.), 1904; D.Sc. (Lond.), 1907; Head of Department of Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1909-17; during the European War Chief Controller Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps British Armies in France, from formation in Feb. 1917 till Sep. 1918 (despatches, C.B.E.) Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, Sep. 1918-Dec. 1919; returned to present post, Jan. 1920; Trail medal of Linnean Society for researches on protoplasm, 1920; Member of Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924; President, W.R.A.F. Old Comrades Association; Chairman of Council, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association; Chairman of Executive, Girl Guides Association; Chairman, Emergency Service; Deputy Chairman, R.A.F. Memorial Fund; President of Section K., British Assoc., 1928; President of British Mycological Society, 1928. *Publications:* Fungi, 1922; Structure and Development of the Fungi, 1927, 1937 (jointly with Dr. B. Barnes); scientific papers, chiefly on cytology and mycology, in the Annals of Botany and elsewhere. *Address:* 93 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0937. *Clubs:* University of London, Ex-service Women's.

GWYTHER, Very Rev. William Clements, M.A., Rector of St. Mary's, Dunkeld and Birnam since 1912; Dean of St. Andrews since 1938; *b.* 19 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Frederick George and Eliza Gwyther; *m.* 1913, Noëlie Mary Caroline, *d.* of Lt.-Com. R. J. Kidd, R.N. *Educ.:* University College School; Keble College, Oxford. Curate of Roath, Cardiff, 1895-1903; Curate of All Saints' with All Hallows', Bristol, 1903-4; Chaplain of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1904-6; Rector of St. James', Dollar, 1906-12; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, and Synod Clerk of the Diocese of St. Andrews, Dunkeld, and Dunblane, 1926-38. *Address:* St. Mary's Rectory, Birnam, Dunkeld, Perthshire.

GYAN NATH, Raja, Rai Bahadur, C.I.E. 1934; Officer of the Indian Political Service; President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab, India, since 1932; *b.* Feb. 1885; *s.* of Diwan Man Nath and Shrimati Man Rani; *m.* 1901, Shrimati Sham Vanti; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore. Selected for admission to the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General, Punjab States, 1928-32; war services in recruiting for the Indian Army and collection of War Loan were recognised by bestowal of a title, a Sword of Honour, a land grant and 3

Sanads; hereditary title of Raja, 1938. *Address:* President, Council of Regency, Nabha State, Punjab.

GYE, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. 1925; Minister Plenipotentiary to Venezuela since 1936; *b.* 1879; *o.c.* of late Ernest Gye and late Dame Emma Albani. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; 2nd Secretary, 1908; Assistant Clerk, 1918; Senior Clerk, 1921; Counsellor, 1924; Minister, Tangier, 1933-36. *Address:* H.B.M. Legation, Caracas, Venezuela. *Clubs:* St. James's, Garrick.

GYE, William Ewart, F.R.S. 1938; M.D.; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund since 1936; *b.* 11 Aug. 1884; *m.* Elsa, *d.* of late E. Fanning Gye; three *s.* *Educ.:* Risley Latin School; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* (Joint) The Cause of Cancer; contributions to Medical Science. *Address:* Adsett, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Finchley 1382.

GYI, Sir Joseph Augustus Maung; Kt., *cr.* 1927. Member Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1926-31; acting Governor of Burma, 1930; Forest Minister, Burma, 1933-1934. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma.

GYLES, Major Richard Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Director of Crown Lands, Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources, Province of Manitoba, since 1930; *b.* 17 Aug. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Gyles and L. H. Rathbone; *m.* Jean Adelaide Woodman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Virden High School. Entered the hardware business; joined 79th Overseas Battalion in 1915; Canadian Infantry, European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); with Dominion Government as Liaison Officer, Soldier Settlement Board and Canadian Immigration Dept., 1919-1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, *Address:* 771 McMillan Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* 44192. *Club:* Wildewood, Winnipeg.

GYÖRGYI, Albert S.; *see* Szent-Györgyi.

H

HAAG, Norman C., *b.* London, 8 Dec. 1871; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Carl Haag, R.W.S.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud de Winton, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Salter Wills, Bt. of Meggernie Castle, Glenlyon, Perthshire, and Littlecote, Hungerford, Wilts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Scotland; Lausanne University; Paris. Employed in the Consulate at Marseilles, 1893-95; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1895; transferred to Marseilles, 1899; placed in charge of the Vice-Consulate at Toulon as Acting Vice-Consul, 1900; Vice-Consul for the Department of Var, with the exception of the town of Hyères, to reside at Toulon, 1903; given a Royal Commission 1906; Vice-Consul at Bremerhaven and Geestemunde, 1906; employed War Office, 1914; Consul at Flushing, 1914; employed at Admiralty, 1915; Acting Consul-General Barcelona, 1915-16; Acting Consul at Madrid, 1918-19; H.M.'s Consul-General at Basle 1920-32; given the personal rank of Consul-General 1929; retired 1932, and was granted a pension; holds hon. certificate, on vellum, of the Royal Humane Society, for saving two lives at personal risk. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Penwood, Branksome, Park, Bournemouth, W. *T.:* Bournemouth 610. *Clubs:* St. James's; Swiss Automobile.

HAAGNER, Alwin Karl, Hon. D.Sc., F.Z.S., Colonial Member British Ornithologists' Union; Hon. Fellow American Ornithologists' Union, etc., Director National Zoological Gardens of South Africa since 1913; Vice-President S.A. Biological Society; President Wild Life Protection Society of South Africa; *b.* Hankey, East Cape Province, 1 June 1880; *s.* of late S. Haagner; *m.* 1st, 1910, J. A. Moll of Volksrust (*d.* 1922); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mrs. Kitty Luckhoff (*née* Grobler). *Educ.:* Private tuition. Clerk, Dynamite Company, before Boer War; served in S.A. Constabulary two years (S.A. medal and 3 clasps); Chief Clerk, Stores Department, Dynamite Factory Modderfontein, 1902-8; temporary assistant Transvaal Museum, 8 months; transferred to Zoological Gardens, Pretoria, as assistant to the late Director, 1909; took up zoology as a hobby at the age of 16, ornithology being speciality; founded S.A. Ornithologists' Union in 1904 and was Secretary Treasurer (afterwards also Editor of Journal) till the amalgamation with the Biological Society, 1916; takes a keen interest in the preservation of wild life in S. Africa especially the game animals. *Publications:* Sketches of S.A. Bird Life; Short Manual of S.A. Mammals; Check list of S.A. Birds and numerous papers on birds in the Ibis and Journal of S.A. Ornithologists' Union; also papers on mammalogy and preservation of game in various journals and magazines. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, shooting. *Club:* County, Pretoria.

HAARHOFF, T. J., B.A. (Cape), B.Litt. (Oxon), Litt.D. (Amsterdam); Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, since 1922; *b.* 30 April, 1892; *s.* of Rev. Dr. B. J. Haarhoff, Inspector of Schools, Cape Province and Magdalena Johanna Marais, Paarl, C.P.; *m.* Jessie Kilburn Davis, M.A. (Oxon); two *s.* *Educ.:* S. A. College School and College, Cape Town; Porter Scholarship (Hon.) and Rhodes Scholarship, 1913; Worcester College, Oxford. Lecturer in Classics, University, Stellenbosch, 1913; Lecturer in English Literature, University, Cape Town, 1916; Lecturer in Classics, University, Cape Town, 1919; Associé Etranger de l'Ecole Palatine d'Avignon, 1920; Member of S. Afrikaanse Akademie. *Publications:* Schools of Gaul, 1920; Primi Gradus, 1922; Studies in Roman Imperialism (with Jan H. Hofmeyr), 1921; Die Romeinse Boer, 1925; Die Klassieke in S. Afrika, 1930; Tria Corda (Afrikaans Verse), 1930; Vergil in the Experience of S. Africa, 1931; Coming of Age: Essays in S. African Citizenship and Politics (with J. H. Hofmeyr and others), 1930; The Holistic Attitude in Education, 1932; Die liefde van Catullus (narrative poem), 1933; The Achievement of Afrikaans (with C. M. van den Heever), 1934; The Short Story in the Classics (Afrikaans), 2 vols. 1934; Afrikaans, its origin and development, 1936; Briewe aan Reinhard (Travels in the Greek Islands); The Stranger at the Gate: a study in racial co-operation, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* 36 Kerry Road, Parkview, Johannesburg. *T.:* 41-1733.

HAAS, Paul, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.; Fellow of and Reader on Plant Chemistry at University College; Lecturer on Physics and Chemistry, Royal Gardens, Kew; formerly Lecturer on Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School and St. Thomas' Hospital Medical School; *b.* London, 1877. *Publications:* Laboratory Notes on Organic Chemistry for medical students; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Plant Products (with T. G. Hill). *Address:* 11 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T:* Bayswater 3742.

HÄBERLIN, Dr. Henry; Lawyer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Henry Häberlin, Member of National Council, and Anne Gmünder; *m.* 1897, Paula Freyenmuth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Weinfelden and Frauenfeld; Universities of Zürich, Leipzig, Berlin. Member of Great Council of Thurgovia, 1905; Member of National Council, 1904, President, 1919; Federal Councillor, 1920-34; President of the Swiss Confederation, 1926 and 1931; Colonel of Infantry. *Recreations:* mountaineering, letters. *Address:* Blumenrain, Frauenfeld, Switzerland. *T.:* Frauenfeld 892.

HABGOOD, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C., Special Reserve, retired; District Medical Officer, and Public Vaccinator to Bucks and Northants County Council; late Medical Director Child Welfare Unit Rumania, League of Red Cross Societies; *e.s.* of late Henry Habgood (Surgeon-Colonel, T.F., V.D., M.D.); *m.* 1924, Vera *widow* of E. W. Hutton and *y.d.* of Edward Chetwynd-Stapylton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Jesus College, Camb.;

London Hospital. B.A. 1903; B.C. 1910; M.B. 1911; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; D.P.H. England; held various medical and surgical appointments and settled in private practice at Coltishall, Norfolk, before the War; mobilised and went to France with 3rd Division, Aug. 1914 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, wounded, 1918). *Publications:* various medical. *Address:* Calverton House, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 39.

HABIB-UL-LAH, Sahib Bahadur, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1920; Diwan of Travancore, 1934-36; *b.* 22 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late Mr. Aushukh Hussain Khan Sahib of the Carnatic family; *m.* Sadathun Nisa Begum; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Zilla High School, Saidapet. Joined the bar, 1888; from 1901, devoted whole time to Local Self-Government, and held the positions of Chairman of the Municipal Council, President of the Taluk Board and President of the District Board; presented a Certificate of Honour on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of late Queen Victoria, 1897; Khan Bahadur, 1905; Temporary Member of the Madras Executive Council, 1919; Permanent Member 1920-24; Commissioner of the Madras Corporation, 1920; Member, of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1925-30; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar in 1911 as guest of the Madras Government and was on that occasion presented to the King Emperor at the Royal Court held at Calcutta; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on Decentralisation as also before the Indian Public Services Commission; served as a co-opted member on behalf of the Madras Presidency on the Reforms Committee; Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Leader of the Indian Delegation to South Africa, 1926-27; Leader of Indian Delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1929. *Address:* Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Club:* United, Madras.

HACKENLEY, Rt. Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Nova Scotia, 1925-34, Bishop since 1934; *b.* Colne, Lancs, 4 Aug. 1877. *Educ.:* University of King's College, Windsor, N.S. Curate of Digby Neck, 1904-5; Rector of Granville, 1905-8; of Indian Harbour, 1908-16; of La Have, 1916-21; of North Sydney, 1921-24. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, 11 Lucknow Street, Halifax, N.S. *T.:* B. 4624.

HACKET-THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. F.; *see* Thompson.

HACKETT, Felix E. W., Ph.D.; Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Dublin, since 1926; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Hackett, Omagh; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of George Murnaghan, Omagh. *Educ:* University College, Dublin; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Junior Fellow Royal University of Ireland, 1905-9; Lecturer in Physics, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1909-21; Professor of Physics, Royal Coll. of Science, Dublin, 1921-26; Dean Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1922-24; Treasurer Royal Irish Academy since 1930; Hon. Secretary Royal Dublin Society since 1933. *Publications:* papers in various journals on radio-activity, resonance spectra, magnetism, etc. *Address:* 20 Zion Road, Dublin.

HACKETT, Francis, author; *b.* Kilkenny, 21 Jan. 1883; *s.* of John Byrne Hackett, M.D., and Bridget Doheny; *m.* 1918, Signe Toksvig, Denmark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare. Went to New York, 1901; worked in law office, magazine office, was paymaster's yeoman on school ship, worked in railroad office, as tutor, in department store, as editorial writer and literary critic; Resident of Hull-House Settlement, Chicago, 1905-6; Founded Chicago Evening Post Friday Literary Review, 1909; Co-Editor New Republic, 1914-22; Special correspondent New York World, 1920-23; Left New York for Denmark, England, Italy and France, 1922; Returned to Ireland, 1927; left Ireland, 1937; because of censor banning The Green Lion, left Ireland, 1937. *Publications:* Horizons, a book of criticism, 1918; Ireland, a study in nationalism, 1918; The Invisible Censor, 1921; The Story of the Irish Nation, 1922; That Nice Young Couple, a novel, 1924; Henry the Eighth, 1929; Francis the First, 1934; The Green Lion, a novel, 1935; *Queen Anne Boleyn,* 1939. *Address:* Jomsborgvej 39, Hellerup, Denmark.

HACKETT, Major Thomas Dalby, D.S.O., 1920; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. Dr. T. A. P. Hackett, Dean of Limerick; *b.* 19 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1911 Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Alexander, of Carrickmore, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College. Royal Field Artillery, 1900-8; Indian Cavalry, 1908-10; Burma Commission, 1910-23; Warden Upper Burma Oilfields, 1911 and 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Kyaukse, 1921; served South African War; World War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Dunavon, Craigavad, Co. Down.

HACKETT, Walter; *b.* Oakland, California, 11 Nov. 1876; *m.* Marion Lorne. Has written the following among many other plays:—The Prince of Dreams, 1904; The Regeneration, 1908; The Invaders, 1908; The White Sister (with F. Marion Crawford), 1909; Get Busy with Emily, 1910; In the Mountains, 1911; Fine Feathers (with Eugene Walter), 1912; Our World, 1911; Honest Jim Blunt, 1913; Don't Weaken, 1914; It Pays to Advertise (With Roi Cooper Megrue), 1914; He Didn't want to do it (with George Broadhurst), 1915; Mr. and Mrs. Ponsonby, 1915; The Barton Mystery, 1916; Mr. Jubilee Drax (with H. A. Vachell), 1916; £150, 1917; The Invisible Foe, 1917; The Freedom of the Seas, 1918; Mr. Tod's Experiment, 1920; Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure, 1921; Pansy's Arabian Night, 1924; The Wicked Earl, 1927; Other Men's Wives, 1928; 77 Park Lane, 1928; Sorry you've been troubled, 1929; opened Whitehall Theatre with The Way to Treat a Woman, 1930; Good Losers (with Michael Arlen), 1931; Take a Chance, 1931; The Gay Adventure, 1931; Road House, 1932; Afterwards, 1933; Hyde Park Corner, 1934; Espionage, 1935; The Fugitives, 1936; London After Dark, 1937; Toss of a Coin, 1938. *Address:* Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2034. *Club:* Garrick.

HACKFORTH, Edgar, C.B. 1928; Controller of Health Insurance, Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W., since 1937; *s.* of late Joseph P. Hackforth; *m.* 1909, Joyce, *y. d.* of late Charles E. Clayton, Henfield, Sussex; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1906; Secretary to Brighton Education Committee, 1906-12; Principal, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Deputy Controller of Health Insurance, 1919-37; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Address:* Leycroft, Russell Hill, Purley, Surrey.

HACKING, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Archdeacon Hacking, Hill House, Southwell; *m.* 1910, Maude, *d.* of G. Hartman, Thames Ditton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Solicitor, 1908; served in France, 1915-18, commanding 5th Bn. Sherwood Fusiliers (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches 3 times); commanded 19th County of London Bn. 1920-21. *Publications:* Highway Finance; Empire Imagination; A Transport Policy for the British Empire, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Brook House, Torrington Place, W.1. *T:* Museum 1728; 28 Cathcart Road, S. Kensington, S.W.10; *T.:* Flaxman 7196; Dalmorton, Selsey, Sussex; *T.:* Selsey 61. *Clubs:* Arts, 1900, Royal Automobile.

HACKING, Rt. Hon. Sir Douglas Hewitt, P.C. 1929; 1st. Bt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; M.P. (U.), Chorley Div. of Lancs. since Dec. 1918; Chm. Conservative Party Organisation since 1936; *b.* Clayton-le-Moors, 4 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. Hacking, J.P., Clayton-le-Moors; *m.* 1909, Margery Allen, *e. d.* of H. H. Bolton, J.P., Newchurch-in-Rossendale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Manchester University. Commission in East Lancashire Regt., Aug. 1914; served two years in France (despatches, O.B.E.); Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir

James Craig, Bart., M.P. (now Lord Craigavon), at Ministry of Pensions, 1920, and Admiralty, 1920-21; Parliamentary Private Secretary to late Sir L. Worthington-Evans, Bart., M.P., Secretary of State for War, 1921-22; Vice-Chamberlain of the Royal Household, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Conservative Whip, 1922-25; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Home Dept., and Representative of the Office of Works in the House of Commons, 1925-27; Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade, Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, and Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1927-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Home Office, 1933-34; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1934-35; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-36; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to South Africa, 1924; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Compensation for Silicosis, 1926; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Taxicabs (Conditions of Licensing, etc.), 1927; Founder, Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928; Vice-President of Hotels and Restaurants Association, 1929-33, and President of Residential Hotels Association, 1931-33; Chancellor of the Primrose League, 1931; Vice-Chairman, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1930-32; Chairman of Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Provincial Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1932-34; Member General Medical Council since 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 48E Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1612. *Club:* Carlton.

HACKNEY, Rev. Walter, M.A., Baptist Minister and College Professor; *b.* 4 June 1852; *s.* of Nathan Hackney and Martha Batigan; *m.* 1885, Annie Devenport; one *s.* *Educ.:* Spurgeon's College; Oxford University. Baptist Minister, Oxford City, 1878; Graham St. Church, Birmingham; Tutor in Greek Testament and Classics at Spurgeon's College, 1898-1922; Baptist Minister, Bushey, Herts, and Felixstowe; retired, 1932. *Publications:* various articles in magazines. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Lestony, Findon Road, Worthing. *T.:* Swandean 417.

HADATH, Gunby, M.A.; F.R.S.A.; Member of the Inner Temple; author and song writer; *b.* Owersby Vicarage; *o. s.* of late Rev. E. E. Hadath, M.A., and Charlotte Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Rev. John Mowbray Pearson; *m.* Florence Annie, *y. d.* of late William Webber. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Capt. 6 V.B. Middlesex Regiment, 1916-18; Military Representative 57th R.D.R.A., 1916-18; Citoyen d'honneur, of Commune of St. Gervais-les-bains, 1932. *Publications:* Schoolboy Grit, 1913; Paying the Price, 1913; The Last of His Line, 1914; Never Say Die, 1914; Sheepy Wilson, 1915; Fall In, 1916; Won by a Try, 1922; The New House at Oldborough, 1923; Sparrow in Search of Expulsion, 1924; According to Brown Minor, 1924; Pulling his Weight, 1924; His Highness, 1924; Against the Clock, 1924; The Fattest Head in The Fifth, 1925; Go-Bang Garry, 1926; The Secret of the Code, 1926 (also in Scandinavia); The Lost Legion, 1927; Wonder Island (also in Scandinavia); Sparrow Gets Going; Carey of Cobhouse, 1928; Young Hendry, 1929; St. Palfry's Cross, 1930 (also in France, Belgium, Scandinavia and U.S.A.); The New School at Shropp, 1930; Brent of Gatehouse, 1931; The Big Five; The Seventh Swordsman, 1931, also in U.S.A; Black Pearl Island (U.S.A., France and Belgium); Mystery at Ridings, 1933; Twenty Good Ships (France, Belgium and U.S.A.), 1934; Grim Work at Bodlands, 1935; The Three Chimneys (also in France, Belgium, U.S.A.); Living Up to It; Major and Minor, 1936; Lyrics (Down the Vale; In my Garden; etc.). *Recreations:* mild climbing and reading history. *Address:* 39 Chichele Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 1458; Chalet Bois Joli, St. Gervais-les-bains, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Alpine (Francais).

HADDINGTON, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1619; **George Baillie-Hamilton,** M.C.; T.D.; Baron Binning, 1613; *s.* of late Lord Binning, *e. s.* of 11th Earl, and Katharine Augusta Millicent, *o. c.* of W. Severin Salting; *b.* 18 Sep. 1894; *S.* grandfather, 1917; *m.* 1923, Sarah, *y. d.* of G. W. Cook, of Montreal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War (Royal Scots Greys), 1915-18 (M.C., wounded); Major 19th (L. and B. H.) Armoured Car Coy. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles William Baillie-Hamilton, *q.v.* *Address:* Mellerstain, Gordon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks; New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. Hon. H. B. O'Brien.

HADDOCK, Captain Herbert James, C.B. 1902; late A.D.C. to H.M.; Capt. Royal Naval Reserve, 1914; *b.* 27 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late James Haddock; *m.* 1893, Mabel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Francis Baines Bouchette, Quebec. *Address:* Dirna, Bitterne Way, Bitterne, Hants.

HADDON, Alfred Cort, F.R.S.; M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow, Christ's College Cambridge, since 1901; *b.* London, 24 May 1855; *m.* 1881, Fanny E. Rose (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various schools; Christ's College, Cambridge. Sc.D. (Cantab. 1897, Perth, W.A., 1914, Manchester, 1935); F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, Dublin, 1880-1901; University Lecturer in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1900-9; Reader in Ethnology, 1909-26; Lecturer in Ethnology in the University of London, 1904-9; President Section H (Anthropology), British Association, Belfast, 1902; South Africa, 1905; former Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, Camb. Antiquarian Society; Folk-Lore Society; made Zoological and ethnographical investigations in Torres Straits, 1888-89; organised and conducted the Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits, New Guinea and Sarawak, 1898-99. *Publications:* Introduction to Embryology; Evolution in Art; Study of Man; Head Hunters, Black, White, and Brown; Magic and Fetishism; The Races of Man and their Distribution; History of Anthropology; The Wanderings of Peoples; Iban or Sea Dayak Fabrics and their Patterns (with Laura Start); and very numerous papers and memoirs on various zoological and anthropological subjects. *Address:* 3 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4024.

HADDON, Archibald, theatrical journalist; *b.* Ironbridge, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, Mary Jones (*d.* 1913); 2nd, Johanna Simonsen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; The Old Hall, Wellington, Shropshire. Journalist since 1889; dramatic critic of Liverpool Review, 1890-1902; Daily Express, 1902-23; St. James's Gazette, 1904; Standard and Evening Standard, 1909-14; Sporting Times, 1917; Empire News, 1917-23; Sunday Express, 1918-23; The Democrat, 1921; World's Pictorial News, 1923; Vaudeville critic of the Theatre World, 1933 and the Sunday Referee, 1933-34; Editor and Proprietor, Liverpool Review, 1900-02; News Editor and Librarian, Daily Express, for late Sir Arthur Pearson; Dramatic critic to the British Broadcasting Company, 1923-24, re-appointed to British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933; general publicity officer for Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, 1923-24; Entertainments Protection Association, 1924; Stoll Theatres Circuit, 1924-33; Stage and Allied Arts League, 1933-38; Gilbert Miller Productions, 1934-35; Bertram Mills' Circus, 1936-38; The Pageant of Surrey, 1937; and various stage and film producers and numerous world-famous stars. *Publications:* Green Room Gossip, 1922, a volume of dramatic criticism and comment; Hullo, Playgoers! 1924, a volume of theatre talks broadcast to the British Isles from 2 LO; The Story of the Music Hall, 1935, and a brochure on Pictorial Press Publicity. *Recreation:* home life. *Address:* 6A Stanwick Road, West Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6478. *Club:* Press.

HADDON, Trevor, R.B.A. Paints principally portraits and Spanish and Venetian subjects. Studied at the Slade School, obtained 3

years' scholarship of £50 a year in 1883, age 19; medal (1885) for painting from life, and landscape prize; travelled in Spain, 1886-87; studying in Madrid; worked with Sir Hubert Herkomer, 1888-90; stayed in Rome, 1896-7; worked in Venezuela, 1921; Life Membership of Royal Society of British Artists conferred, 1922; painted portraits and held exhibitions in Victoria, B.C., San Francisco, Honolulu, etc., 1926-30; one man shows in London, Leicester Galleries, 1902, Chenil Galleries, 1906, Doré Galleries, 1908, "Brother Savages," 1910; 100 Pastel Sketch Portraits at the Kodak Gallery. *Publications:* The Old Venetian Palaces; Southern Spain, etc. *Address:* 67A St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *Club:* Savage.

HADDY, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Frederick George, M.V.O. 1911; R.N., retired; Director Peter Brotherhoods, Peterborough; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Eng.-Rear-Adm. George A. Haddy, late R.N., of St. Germans; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ellen Maud Annie; 2nd, 1935, Janette, 2nd *d.* of Henry Allman, Newcastle. *Educ.:* Private School; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham. Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1905-11; Medina, 1911-12; London Overseer for the Admiralty, 1929; retired list, 1930. *Address:* White Gates, Farnham Royal, Bucks.

HADFIELD, Major-General Charles Arthur, *s.* of late Colonel C. J. Hadfield; *b.* 27 March 1852; *m.* Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. O. B. Byers, Vicar of Christ Church, Croydon. Joined 2nd Derby Militia (Chatsworth Rifles), 1871; 98th Regiment, 1874; Captain, North Stafford Regiment, 1884; joined the Army Service Corps, 1889; employed on the Staff of the Army, 1880-95; D.A.A.G., 1895-97; Col. on Staff, 1902-5; Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1906-7; Inspector of the Army Service Corps Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; Major-General in the Army, 1908; Maj.-Gen. in Charge Administration, S. Africa, 1909-10; Irish Command, 1911-12. *Address:* 28 Bassett Road, W.10.

HADFIELD, Charles Frederick, M.B.E., M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Anæsthetist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to the Prince of Wales's General Hospital; Lecturer on Anæsthetics, St. Bartholomew's Medical College, North East London Post Graduate Coll.; Hon. Secretary Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Section of Anæsthetics Royal Society Medicine; Ex-President Fell and Rock Club of English Lake District; *b.* Birkenhead, 17 June 1875; *s.* of late G. H. Hadfield, J.P., of Moraston, Ross, Herefordshire; *m.* 1906, Wine-Field, *d.* of late Alex. W. MacDougall, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); Natural Science Tripos Pt. I. Class 1, Pt. II. Class 1; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). After some years devoted to educational and scientific work at Cambridge and the Marine Biological Station at Naples, devoted himself to medicine; later went into general practice at Malvern and in London; during the War was attached to the City of London Military Hospital and other hospitals; subsequently devoted himself entirely to anæsthetics; Member of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Practical Anæsthetics, 1923, 2nd edition 1931. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 47 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1 *T.:* Welbeck 1035. *Club:* Alpine.

HADFIELD, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancs; solicitor; *b.* 1873; *m.* Annie Mary, *yr. d.* of late James Butterfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn. Mayor of Southport, 1925-26. *Address:* 86 Park Road, Southport, Lancs.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Pathology, University of London; Pathologist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James H. Hadfield, Manchester; *m.* 1916, Eileen, *d.* of William Irvine, Co. Fermanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (London), 1911; M.D. (University Gold Medal), 1913; House Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Specialist in Pathology) 5 years; Overseas service—France and Gallipoli, 3 years; engaged in practice and teaching of Pathology since 1914; Prof. of Pathology, Univ. of London and Pathologist Royal Free Hospital, 1928-33; Prof. of Pathology, Bristol Univ., 1933-34. *Publications:* (with Dr. L. P. Garrod) Recent Advances in Pathology, 1932; On Neuropathology, Pathology of Tumour Formation and Cardiac Infections, in Pathological and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Broad View, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Savile.

HADFIELD, James Arthur, M.A. (Oxon.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Lecturer in Psychopathology and Mental Hygiene, London University, since 1931; Co-Director Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Director of Studies, Tavistock Clinic; *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. James Hadfield, Loyalty Isles, South Pacific; *m.* Grace Sherwood Calver, M.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Mansfield College and Queen's College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy, 1916; House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, R.N., 1916-18; Neurologist, Royal Naval College, Chatham; Medical Officer, R.A.M.C.; Neurologist, Ashhurst Neurological Hospital, Oxford, 1918-20; Lecturer, Birmingham University, Psychotherapy, 1920; Chairman, British Psychological Society, Medical Section, 1929; Secretary and Member of Committee, 1921-34. *Publications:* Psychology and Morals; The Psychology of Power; The Reliability of Infantile Memories. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming. *Address:* 4 Upper Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3044; Whithurst, Kirdford, Sussex.

HADFIELD, Sir Robert A., 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1908; F.R.S., 1909; J.P.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon and Leeds; D.Met. Sheffield; Hon. M.Inst. C.E., Hon. M.I. Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Mem. I.S.I.; F.Phys.S; F.I.C.; F.C.S.; F.Inst. P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* Frances Belt, C.B.E., Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Colonel S. M. Wickersham of Alleghany, Pennsylvania. Established with Lady Hadfield, C.B.E., and ran at his own expense, the Hadfield Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-19; Freeman of the City of London; President of Sheffield Metallurgical Society, 1893-94; Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, 1894-95; Iron and Steel Inst., 1905-7; Soc. British Gas Industries, 1917-18; Faraday Society, 1914-20; British Commercial Gas Association, 1920; Vice-President and Manager of the Royal Institution, 1932-33; Vice-President Institution of Civil Engineers, Federation of British Industries, British Science Guild; BEAMA (British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association), World Power Conference, Institute of Fuel, National Gas Council, Institute of Industrial Psychology; President Engineering Golfing Society; Member of Council Royal Society of Arts; Hon. Member Royal Microscopical Society, Institute of Locomotive Engineers, Liverpool Engineering Society, Institution of Welding Engineers, League of Science, Women's Engineering Society, Worshipful Company of Blacksmiths; Hon. Associate College of Technology, Manchester; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1899-1900; Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France (Académie des Sciences); Foreign Associate of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; also Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., Leningrad; Hon. Foreign Member of K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Stockholm; Foreign Member of Norske Videnskaps-Akademi, Oslo; Hon. Member, Swedish Metallografiska Institutet, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, American Iron and Steel Institute; American Society for Metals; Foreign Associate Member of United States Naval Institute; Hon. Foreign Member of Société de Chimie Industrielle; Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France; Honorary Member, Société de l'Industrie Minérale; Japanese Iron and Steel Institute; Association

des Ingénieurs de Liège; Member of Arbit. Panel of Industrial Court, Senate and Court of Governors of Sheffield University; Member of Advisory Panel of Munitions Inventions Department, 1915-18; Government Committee on Technical Education for Engineering Industry, Royal Soc. of Public Health; Life Governor, Royal Society of Saint George; Chairman and Managing Director of Hadfields, Ltd., employing 7000 workmen, Sheffield; Director of Sheffield Gas Coy. Awards: by the Iron and Steel Institute, Bessemer Gold Medal, 1904; Institution of Civil Engineers, Howard Quinquennial Prize and Premium, 1902; also the George Stephenson and Telford Gold Medals and Premiums; James Forrest Lecturer, 1906; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1935; one special Gold and two other Gold Medals by the French Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale; Trasenster Medal, by the Association des Ingénieurs de Liège; the John Scott Medal and Premium, also Elliott-Cresson Gold Medal, 1910, by the American Franklin Institute; John Fritz Gold Medal, 1921; the Institute of Transport Gold Medal; the Thomas Turner Gold Medal; Institute of Marine Engineers Medal; Napoleon III. Bronze Medal; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Japanese Order of Sacred Treasure; Commendatore of Order of Crown of Italy; inventor of manganese steel, silicon steel; also many other special alloy steels, and metallurgical improvements. *Publications:* Metallurgy and Its Influence on Modern Progress; Faraday and His Metallurgical Researches with Special Reference to their Bearing on the Development of Alloy Steels; Empire Development and Proposals for the Establishment of an Empire Development Board; also 222 papers read before various scientific and technical societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc.; travelled round the World, 1910. *Address:* 22 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Hadfielder, London. *T.:* Whitehall 7107; Parkhead House, near Sheffield. *T.A.:* Hadfield, Parkhead, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70900. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Sunningdale; Sheffield, Sheffield Reform.

HADFIELD, Walton John, C.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; *s.* of James Hadfield, Norton, Sheffield, and Elizabeth Ruth Walton, Heslington, York; *m.* Caroline Anne Wilkinson, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield. Articled to previous City Engineer, Sheffield; engaged for many years on reconstruction of Central Sheffield thoroughfares; Deputy City Engineer; City Engineer, Sheffield, 1915-36; Pioneer of modern methods of road construction; responsible for important drainage schemes; in recent years has been responsible for construction of great arterial roads and Town Planning developments, as well as other Municipal Works; President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1934-35; a member of the Ministry of Transport Technical Advisory Committee on Experimental Work; and of Road Research Board; and a member of the British Standards Institution. *Publications:* numerous papers and articles on professional subjects; a volume entitled Highways and their Maintenance. *Address:* 304 Western Bank, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 61566.

HADING, Jane (Jeannette Hadingue); *b.* Marseilles, 1864. *Educ.:* Conservatoire de Marseille (premier prix). Paris début, 1887. Principal roles: La Fille de Madame Angot; La Petite Mariée; L'Œil crevé; Le Maître de Forges; Sapho; Comtesse Sarah; Le Deputé Leveau; Le Prince d'Aurec; Les Effrontés; L'Aventuriere; Les Demi-Vierges; L'Enchantement; La Pompadour; La Chatelaine, etc. *Address:* Boul. Inkermann 4, à Neuilly sur Seine, France. *T.:* 546-03.

HADLEY, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1918; formerly Assistant Controller of Inspection Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward Alfred Hadley, M.A.; *m.* 1914, Clare Louise, *d.* of William Robert Shuff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman of the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; awarded the Premium of the Institution for the year 1913. *Recreations:* tennis, skating. *Address:* Loseberry, Claygate, Surrey; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1.

HADLEY, Wilfred James, M.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. Camb.; Consulting Physician to London Hospital and Victoria Park Chest Hosp.; *b.* Gloucester; *m.* Mrs. Ernest Charrington, M.B.E., *d.* of H. T. Wells, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham (first in honours, M.B., and gold medal, M.D.) and Göttingen Universities; London Hospital. Late Pathologist to Victoria Park Chest Hospital; Curator of Museum, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Hygiene, Pathology and Medicine, London Hosp.; Physician Chest Hosp., Victoria Park. *Publications:* Fibroid Diseases of the Lung, including Fibroid Phthisis (with Sir Andrew Clark and Dr. Chaplin); Diseases of Respiration, Medical Annual; Nursing, General Medical and Surgical, 1901; various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Parkside, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2045.

HADLEY, William Waite, Editor, Sunday Times since 1932; trained as a journalist on Northampton Mercury; editor of Merthyr Tydfil Times, 1892-93; of Rochdale Observer, 1893-1908; Managing Editor, Northampton Daily Echo and Northampton Mercury, 1908-23; Parliamentary Correspondent and leader writer Daily Chronicle, 1924-30. *Address:* 94 Ivor Court, Gloucester Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9489. *Club:* Reform.

HADOW, Lt.-Col. Arthur Lovell, C.M.G. 1916; late The Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. L. G. Hadow, Vicar of Sutton Valence; *m.* 1916, Adela Maude, *e. d.* of late Colonel E. R. Bayly, D.L. of Ballyarthur, Woodenbridge, Co. Wicklow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt. in India, 1898-1904; Waziristan Expedition, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; action at Niani; operations in and around Gyantse; march to Lhasa (despatches, medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1905; attached Egyptian Army, 1906-15, during which time served under the Sudan Civil Administration (4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, joined the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force as Staff Captain, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, Aug. 1915; Brigade Major, 34th Brigade, 11th Division, Nov. 1915; served through both evacuations of Gallipoli, afterwards in France, 1916-17; commanded Newfoundland Regiment Gallipoli and France (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); commanded 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regt., 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Kester, Kemsing, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HADOW, Grace Eleanor, M.A.; Principal of the Society of Oxford Home-Students; *b.* 9 Dec. 1875; *d.* of Rev. W. E. Hadow, Vicar of South Cerney, Glos. *Educ.:* Truro High School; Trier; Somerville College, Oxford. Taught at the Ladies' College, Cheltenham, 1899-1900; First Class in the School of English Language and Literature, Oxford, 1903; Reader in English at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, 1903-4; English Tutor at Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1906-11, and Lecturer in English Literature, 1911-17; Sub-Section Director in the Extra-Mural Department of the Ministry of Munitions, and after the Armistice transferred to the Ministry of Labour, 1917-20; Secretary of Barnett House, Oxford, 1920-29; Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee of the National Federation of Women's Institutes; Member, Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education, the General Advisory Council of the B.B.C., the Executive Committee of the National Council of Social Service, and other educational bodies. *Publications:* Chaucer and his Times, in the Home University Library; translated and abridged Litzmann's Life of Clara Schumann; edited Selections from Sir Walter

Raleigh's writings; with W. H. Hadow edited The Oxford Treasury of English Literature. *Address*: Musgrave House, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2880. *Club*: University Women's.

HADOW, Sir Raymond Patrick, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1925; A.M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 26 March 1879; *s.* of Reginald Townshend Hadow, Newcastle; *m.* 1912, Dora Chalmers Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Sedbergh School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer in P.W.D., Punjab, 1900; Executive Engineer, 1908; Under-Secretary to Govt., Punjab, P.W.D., 1914-19; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, P.W.D., 1920-22; Superintending Engineer, 1921; Chief Engineer, 1927; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1932, 1933; retired 1934; Fife County Council since 1935; Fife and Kinross Agricultural Wages Committee since 1937. *Address*: Coates House, Lower Largo, Fife. *T.A.*: and *T.*: Upper Largo 49.

HAGART-SPEIRS, A. A.; *see* Speirs.

HAGARTY, Col. William Grasett, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* 2 Aug. 1885; 4th *s.* of J. H. G. Hagarty, Toronto, *g.s.* of late Sir John Hawkins Hagarty, Chief Justice of Ontario; *m.* 1st, 1912, Florence Taaffe (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of late Francis Charles Plunkett, M.D., of Lowell, Mass., U.S.A., and Castle Moor, County Mayo, Ireland; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, *Mary Cecilia*, *d.* of late Edward Kinney, Boston, Mass.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military College of Canada. Commissioned in Royal Canadian Artillery, 1906; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations*: tennis and golf. *Address*: c/o National Defence Headquarters, Ottawa, Canada.

HAGGARD, Godfrey, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E.; H.B.M. Consul-General in Paris since 1932; *b.* 6 Feb. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Haggard, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1910, Georgianna, *d.* of Hubert Ruel, Quebec; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Consular Service; Vice-Consul, Central America, 1908; Paris, 1914; Chargé d'Affaires, Bolivia, 1915; Havana, 1921; Consul-General, Brazil, 1924; Chicago 1928-32. *Address*: British Consulate-General, Paris. *Club*: Travellers'.

HAGGARD, Admiral Sir Vernon (Harry Stuart), K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Buxar, Bengal, 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Alfred Hinuber Haggard, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, *d.* of Richard Adam Ellis of Stock, Essex; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1906; Captain, 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served Benin Expedition, 1897; European War, 1914-1918; commanded H.M. ships Boadicea, 1911; Blenheim, 1912; Good Hope, 1913; Vulcan, 1913; Hibernia, 1915; Highflyer, 1917; R.N. Brigade on the Danube, 1919; H.M.S. Ajax, 1920-21; Director of Training and Staff Duties at the Admiralty, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1925-27; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1928-30; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; retired list 1932; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre; St. Vladimir, 4th Class. *Address*: Littlecourt, Stock, Essex. *Club*: United Service.

HAGGAS, Sir James Ellison, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Chairman, J. Haggas and Co., Ltd., Keighley; Director Bank of Liverpool and Martins Bank, Ltd., 1912-34; *b.* 20 April 1849; *s.* of James Haggas, Oakworth Hall, Keighley; *m.* 1897, Marie Constance, *d.* of late Ernest Wall, Bradford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: privately; Switzerland. President of the Keighley Division Conservative and Unionist Association for 27 years; formerly J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire, and for Keighley, resigned, 1938. *Recreation*: shooting. *Address*: Woodville, Keighley, Yorks. *Club*: Carlton.

HAGGERSTON of Haggerston, Sir (Hugh) Carnaby de Marie; 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642; late Lieut. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* March 1906; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Florence, 3rd *d.* of W. H. Perrin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Mary Ridgway, *e. d.* of Mrs. L. P. Macy, Beauly, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.*: The Oratory School. Owns about 12,000 acres in Northumberland. *Heir*: *b.* Ralph Stanley de Marie, *b.* 6 Aug. 1912. *Address*: Ellingham Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T.*: Chathill 49.

HAGGITT, Major Edward Dashwood, O.B.E.; 4th *s.* of Henry Haggitt, Little Welnetham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; unmarried. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School. Joined Royal Engineers, 1883; served Suakim, 1885; Samana Expedition, 1891 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals, despatches); rejoined R.E. 1915; Assistant Bailiff, 1903; Bailiff, Royal Parks, 1923-28. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HAGGITT, Very Rev. Percy Bolton, M.A.; Dean of Nelson and Vicar of Cathedral Parish since 1934, New Zealand; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of D'Arcy and Caroline Haggitt; *m.* 1st, 1907, Kathleen Graham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Elsie Dawe. *Educ.*: Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, 1903-06; Chiswick Parish, London, 1906-07; Minor Canon, Christchurch Cathedral, N.Z., 1907-09; Vicar St. Alban's, Christchurch, 1915-33. *Address*: The Deanery, Nelson, New Zealand.

HAGUE, Sir Harry, Kt. *cr.* 1931; *o. s.* of late Councillor James Hague, Blackpool; *m.* 1913, Lily, *o. d.* of Thomas Kenyon, Blackpool one *s.* *Educ.*: Bury Grammar School; The Northern College. *Recreations*: hunting and horticulture. *Address*: 184 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7. *T.*: Kensington 2202; The Chantry, Elstree, Herts. *T.*: Elstree 155.

HAGUE, H. J., K.C. *Address*: Aldred Building, 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada.

HAHN, Major James Emanuel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; President, John Myles Co. Ltd., Property Holdings Ltd., and Toronto Symphony Orchestra Association; Director, Art Gallery of Toronto; *b.* New York City, 1892; *s.* of late Alfred Hahn, Stratford, Ont.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late George McLagan, Stratford, Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Public School; Kitchener Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, Political Science; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Staff College, Cambridge. Came to Ontario 1899; read law with D. L. McCarthy, K.C.; called to Bar of Ontario 1920; Assistant Manager Stratford Brass Co., Stratford, 1913; overseas, 1914-19; completed law course for business 1921; went Overseas in 1914 with the First Infantry Battalion; attached to the General Staff as Captain, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; wounded at Battle of Zillebeck, June 1916; severely wounded at Battle of Somme, Sep. 1916; on Staff, Argyle House, during convalescence, Spring of 1917; back to France, May 1917; attached to Headquarters, General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, appointed to General Staff, 4th Canadian Division; promoted Major, January 1918, slightly wounded, April 1918; appointed Brigade Major, 11th Canadian Infantry Brigade; (M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication*: The Intelligence Service within the Canadian Corps, 1930. *Recreations*: yachting and oriental art. *Address*: Park Lane, Bayview, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs*: Royal Canadian Yacht (Vice-Commodore), Toronto, Toronto.

HAIG, family name of **Earl Haig.**

HAIG, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1919; **George Alexander Eugene Douglas Haig;** Viscount Dawick, *cr.* 1919; Baron Haig and 30th Laird of Bemersyde; *b.* March 1918; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Hon. Dorothy Vivian (Author of A Scottish Tour, 1935; The Man I Knew, 1936), *d.* of 3rd Lord Vivian; *S.* father 1928. *Educ.*: Stowe School. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Bemersyde, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire.

HAIG, Lt.-Col. Alan Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.G.A.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. A. Haig; *m.* 1905, Mary Astley,

d. of late John Bromwich, Southborough, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kingsmere, Shawford, near Winchester.

HAIG, Capt. Alexander Price; J.P. Perthshire and Kinross-shire; *e. s.* of James Richard Haig of Blairhill and Coldon, Perthshire, and Highfields Park, Sussex; *m.* 1885, Jessie Louisa (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of George Armstrong; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1884; retired, 1889; served European War; Record Office, Perth; Vice-Chairman Kinross Territorial Army Association, 1908-9; Chairman, 1909-29; H.M. Lieutenant for Kinross-shire, 1929-34. *Recreation:* usual outdoor sports. *Address:* Blairhill, Rumbling Bridge. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Major-General Arthur Brodie; C.B. 1937; M.C.; Commandant Staff College, Quetta, since 1937; *y. s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1919, Marguerite Theodora Hyde, *d.* of late H. T. Wadley. *Educ.:* Winchester College. 24th Punjabis, I.A., 1906; served European War, Suez Canal and Mesopotamia (prisoner, despatches twice, M.C. and Bar); G.S.O. 2, India, 1922; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1923-26; commanded 4/14th Punjab Regt. (late 24th Punjabis), 1930-32; G.S.O. 1, India, 1932-33; commanded 7th Dehra Dun Inf. Bde., 1933-35; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HAIG, Colonel Claud Henry, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; late Leicesters Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig and Agnes Catherine, *d.* of Matthew Pollock; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of Sir Horatio Davies. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* The Elms, Osmington, Dorset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAIG, Florence E. R.B.A. *Address:* 7 Stafford House, Maida Hill West, W.2. *T.:* *Paddington 6570.*

HAIG, Sir Harry Graham, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; Governor of United Provinces since 1934; *b.* 13 April 1881; 4th *s.* of late Henry Alexander Haig; *m.* 1908, Violet May, *d.* of Joseph Deas, late I.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1904. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Under-Secretary to Government, U.P., 1910-12; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1920; Secretary Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; attached to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923-24; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1925; Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, 1926-30; Home Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, India, 1932-34. *Address:* Governor's Camp, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Chairman John Haig & Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Hugh Veitch Haig and Archie Anne Lindesay Fraser; *m.* 1902, Rachel Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Edwin Haig of Pen-Ithon, Radnorshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Transferred from Fife Yeomanry to Westminster Dragoons Yeomanry as Captain, 1907; went to Egypt with regiment, rank Major, Sep. 1914; Salonica, 1915, 2nd in command in a composite Yeomanry Regiment; Western Desert, 1916; Palestine, and including capture of Jerusalem, 1917; France, commanding regiment, where it was turned into a Machine Gun Battalion designated 104th (Westminster Dragoon) Battalion M.G.C. (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Corrimony, Glenurquhart, Inverness. *Club:* Cavalry.

HAIG, Lieut.-Colonel Patrick Balfour, C.B. 1917; M.B., C.M.Edin., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late W. J. Haig of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. P. Balfour; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Georgiana, d. of late J. T. Brooke of Haughton Hall, Shifnal, and of Lady Wilhelmina Brooke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh and Paris Universities. Entered I.M.S., 1892; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1918; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, Malakand and Utman Khel, Buner, action of Tangi Pass (medal and clasp); Uganda, 1899 operations against rebels and Sudanese Mutineers in Unyaro, final defeat and capture of Kings Kabarega and Mwanga (despatches, medal and clasp); Uganda, 1900, operations against Nandi Tribes (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired, I.M.S. 1921. *Address:* Lethington, Nairn *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HAIG, Brig.-Gen. Roland Charles, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of Charles Edwin Haig, Pen-Ithon, Radnors.; *m.* 1899, Geraldine Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. Beauchamp K. W. Kerr-Pearse, Bats Park, Somerset. Entered 16th Lancers, 1894; Special Reserve R. Brigade, 1907; retired, 1923; S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Burnham House, Sunningdale, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAIG, Major William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. (T.); M.B., C.M., Ed.; President Crieff, Branch of British Legion; *b.* 3 Dec. 1870; *s.* of William Haig of Kincaple, and Martha Colville of Campbeltown; *m.* 1922, Christine Jean (*d.* 1932) *er. d.* of late J. J. and Mrs. Tait, The Fields, Etherley, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Univ. and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Medical Officer Crieff and District Cottage Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Caledonian Railway Ambulance Brigade; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Publication:* Rapid Relief in Acute Lumbago by Manipulation and Active Movements, British Medical Journal, 1914; Hyoscine Compound as an Anæsthetic in Reduction of Colles' Fracture, British Medical Journal, 1929. *Address:* Galvelmore, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* 182. *Club:* Overseas.

HAIG, Lieut.-Col. Wolseley de Haga, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 1884; Chief Engineer P.W.D., Lucknow, India; *s.* of William Spencer Haig; *m.* 1909, Katherine Chittenden, 2nd *d.* of C. A. Murray, Burlington, Vermont. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Majority); Lieut.-Col. 1929. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAIGH, Hon. Col. Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Jonathan Haigh, St. John's, Wakefield; *m.* 1910, Florence, 2nd *d.* of Guy Senior, Beevor Hall, Barnsley. Served S. Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Freeman City of Wakefield, 1902; King George's Coronation Medal, 1911; Hon. Col. 49th Divisional Royal Army Service Corps, 1927. *Address:* Milnthorpe Grange, nr. Wakefield, Yorks.

HAIGH, Ernest Varley, C.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; F.T.I.; F.I.I.A.; Chairman of Horrockses, Crewdson and Co., Ltd.; *s.* of S. Haigh of Langholme, Slaithwaite, Yorkshire; *m.* 1927, Hedvig Gabriella de Poor, Budapest, Hungary. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. As Manager for J. and P. Coats, Ltd., resided for various periods abroad, Russia, Spain, and Mexico; Deputy Director General and later Controller, Trench Warfare Supply Department, and Controller, Department of Engineering, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Recreations:* sailing, climbing, golf. *Address:* 60 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Formby Golf; Cavendish Golf.

HAIGH, Rt. Rev. M. G.; *see* Coventry, Bishop of.

HAILEY; family name of **Baron Hailey.**

HAILEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Shahpur, Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, Bucks; **Malcolm Hailey**, G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1915; C.I.E. 1911; M.A.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Hammett Hailey, F.R.C.S., Newport Pagnell, Bucks.; *m.* 1896, Andreina (F.R.G.S., and Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of Count Hannibale Balzani, Italy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Litt. Hum. Indian Civil Service, 1895; Colonisation Officer, Jhelum Canal Colony, 1902; Secretary, Punjab Government, 1907; Deputy Secretary, Government of India, 1908; Member Durbar Committee, 1911; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912-18; Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, in Finance and Home Departments, 1919-24; Governor of the Punjab, 1924-28; Governor of the United Provinces 1928-30, and 1931-34; Director, African Research Survey, 1935; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1925; D.Litt. (Lahore), 1928; D.Laws (Allahabad), 1933; (Lucknow), 1934; D.Litt. (Bristol), 1935 *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alan Balzano, *b.* 9 April 1900. *Address:* 16 York House, Church Street, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAILEY, Hammett Reginald Clode, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; B.A., late I.C.S. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1892; Joint Magistrate, 1899; Deputy Commissioner, 1905; Joint-Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1906; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, U.P., 1912; Commissioner, 1920; retired 1924. *Address:* 7 Chadlington Road, Oxford.

HAILEYBURY, Ontario, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Rheaume, Right Rev. L.

HAILSHAM of Hailsham, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1929; Baron, *cr.* 1928; **Douglas McGarel Hogg,** P.C. 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C. 1917; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; Hon. D.Litt. Reading; Hon. LL.D. Belfast; J.P. Sussex, 1923; Lord President of the Council since 1938; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Quintin Hogg, *g.s.* of Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart., P.C., and William Graham, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Judge Trimble Brown, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Hon. A. J. Marjoribanks; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. Edward Parker Dew and *widow* of Hon. Clive Lawrence. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of Oppidans). Studied sugar-growing in West Indies and British Guiana, and was for eight years with the firm of Hogg, Curtis, Campbell & Co., West India merchants; served in S. African War with 19th (Lothian and Berwick) Yeomanry (medal and 4 clasps); called to Bar, 1902; Vice-President and Vice-Chairman since 1902 of the Polytechnic (founded by his father); Capt. and Group Adjutant, West Group, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1914-19; Director Legal and General Insurance Co., 1920-22, 1929-31; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn 1920; Attorney-General, to Prince of Wales, 1920-22; Attorney-General, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-28; Lord Chancellor, 1928-29; Secretary of State for War, 1931-35 and Leader of the House of Lords; Lord Chancellor, 1935-38; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone, 1922-28; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords 1930-31; Chairman, British Delegation to the Institute of Pacific Relations Meeting at Kyoto, 1929; Member of Council of State, 1928-29; Acting Prime Minister Aug.-Sept. 1928; President Old Etonian Association, 1928; President Sussex County Cricket Club, 1931; President M.C.C., 1933; a British delegate to the Ottawa Conference, 1932; A British delegate to the World Economic Conference, 1933; Hon. Col. Inns of Court Regiment. *Publications:* Editor of the Hailsham edition of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Recreation:* travel. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Quintin McGarel Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Bryanston Square, W.1; Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Paddington 8166, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Lord Trevethin.

HAILWOOD, Augustine, J.P., City of Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 11 Dec. 1875; *y. s.* of late James and Elizabeth Hailwood; *m.* Mary Hilda, 6th *d.* of late Francis Amiel, Manchester, and late Mrs. Amiel, Birkdale, Lancs; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Manchester. A Governor of St. Bede's College, Manchester; formerly Hon. Secretary, East Manchester Conservative and Unionist Association; M.P. (C.U.), Manchester (Ardwick Division), Dec. 1918-22; member Manchester City Council, 1909-11. *Address:* Bussaco, Dale Road, Marple.

HAINE, Paymaster-Com. Alec Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885 *s.* of Robert Webb Haine; *m.* 1922, May Morrish. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); African General Service Medal, Somaliland, 1902-4, clasp. *Address:* Manor House, Long Sutton, Taunton, Somerset.

HAINE, Reginald Leonard, V.C., M.C.; Capt. H.A.C.; Director, the United Paint Co. Ltd., 73 Bishopsgate, E.C.; *s.* of late H. J. Haine, Clipsham, Ringley Avenue, Horley; *b.* 10 July 1896; *m.* 1923, Dora Beatrice, *er. d.* of E. Holder, Monticello, South Border, Purley; one *d.* *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Woodcote Village, Purley.

HAINES, Geoffrey Colton; F.S.A.; F.R.N.S.; A.C.A.; Manager and Secretary, London Association for the Blind; Secretary 1932-37; Hon. Treasurer, The Royal Numismatic Soc., since 1930; Hon. Treasurer Rosedale Savings Association, since 1932; Director United London Workshops for the Blind (Sales) Ltd., since 1936; Hon. Treasurer National Assoc. of Workshops for the Blind, since 1937; *b.* 18 Sep. 1899; *er. s.* of Harry Colton Haines and Margaret Elizabeth Barnes; *m.* Olive, *er. d.* of late Philip Scott Minor solicitor, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. 2nd Lieut. The East Surrey Regiment, 1919. *Recreations:* walking and motoring; Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club of the English Lake District; archæology, ancient history, and numismatics. *Address:* 31 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T:* Putney 0132.

HAINES, Henry Haselfoot, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., F.L.S., F.A.S.B.; *s.* of Frederick Haines, F.S.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Coopers Hill Coll. Indian Forest Service, 1888; made a Fellow of Coopers Hill, 1889; Imperial Forest Botanist, 1906; Principal, Imperial Forest College, 1907; Conservator of Forests, 1909; retired, 1919; served for 30 years as a volunteer and in Indian Defence Force, receiving a commission, 1907. *Publications:* Forest Flora of Chota Nagpur and Santal Pargannahs; Forest Flora of Southern Circle, Central Provinces, India; Botany of Bihar and Orissa. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, and natural history, formerly also riding and polo. *Address:* Glyn Cogan, Berriew, Montgomery.

HAINING, Lieut.-General Robert Hadden, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; General Officer Commanding British Forces in Palestine and Trans-Jordan since 1938; *b.* 28 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Dr. Wm. Haining; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Towry Piper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Col., 1922; Major-Gen. 1934; Lt.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; Imperial Defence College, 1927; A.A. and Q.M.G. Second Division, Aldershot, 1928-29; G.S.O.1 4th Div. Colchester, 1930-31; M.O.1 War Office, 1931-33; Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1933-34; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1935-36; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1936-38. *Address:* Chart House, Ash Vale, Aldershot. *T.:* Ash Vale 2282; Force

H.Q., Jerusalem. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenæum.

HAIRE, Rev. James, M.A. (Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast), B.D. (Lond.), D.D. (St. Andrews), Professor of Theology, General Assembly's College, Belfast, and a Dean of Residences, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* 1 College Park, Belfast.

HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., M.B.; J.P. State of N.S.W.; Gynæcologist, Obstetrician and Sexologist; President Sex Education Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Mem. Obstet., Psychol. and Comparative Medicine sections); Member (late Councillor) British Society for Study of Sex Psychology; Member Eugenics Society, Harveian Society, Australian and New Zealand Medical Association in England, London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, and British Medical Association; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1892; 11th and *y. c.* of Henryk and Clara Zajac; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fort Street School; Sydney University; Sydney Hospital; Institut fuer Sexualwissenschaft, Berlin. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Sick Children, Brisbane; No. 4 Australian General Hospital; N.S.W. State Mental Hospitals: Chief R.M.O. Royal Hospital for Women, Sydney; Medical Superintendent Newcastle Hospital, N.S.W.; Casualty Physician and Surgeon and House Surgeon, Hampstead General Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, London Lock Hospital; Hon. Medical Officer, Saffron Hill Maternity Centre London; Hon. Medical Director Cromer Welfare Sunlight and Birth Control Centre; Co-President World League for Sexual Reform; after settling in England in 1919, took an active part in the Birth Control movement; made a study of contraceptive methods in European countries, and in 1921 was one of the founders and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Walworth Welfare Centre—the first British Welfare Centre to give contraceptive advice to its patients; English delegate to Birth Control Conference at Amsterdam, 1921; President, Contraceptive Section, 5th International Birth Control Conference, London, 1922; in 1925 toured in U.S.A. and Canada, lecturing on contraceptive methods before various medical societies and at Universities; English delegate to 6th International Birth Control Conference, New York, 1925; Attended the First International Congress for Sexual Research, Berlin, 1926, as official representative of American Birth Control League and International Birth Control League; Organised 3rd. International Congress of W.L.S.R. London 1929; Has journeyed in five Continents studying and teaching contraception and sexology; Re-visited the U.S.A. in 1934 for sexological research; Captain Australian Army Medical Corps, 1915-19. *Publications:* Hygienic Methods of Family Limitation, 1922; Technique of Contraception, 1923; Birth Control in relation to Infant and Child Welfare, 1924; Recent Developments of Steinach's Work, 1921; Rejuvenation, the work of Steinach, Voronoff and others, 1924; various lectures and articles on Sex; Comparative Value of Current Contraceptive Methods; Marriage; The Truth about Rejuvenation; Hymen: the Future of Marriage, 1927; Some More Medical Views on Birth Control, 1928; How I Run My Birth Control Centre, 1928; Sterilisation, Abortion and Birth Control, 1929; Vorlaeufiger Bericht Uber Das Haire-Pessar und Den Intrauterinen Silberring, 1930; Zehnjaehrige intensive Erfahrungen ueber Praeventivverkehr, 1932; Birth Control Methods, 1936; translator of Rutgers' The Sexual Life, 1928, and Bauer's Woman, 1926; Editor Boelsche's Love-Life in Nature, 1931, Man and Woman in Marriage, 1932, Man into Woman, 1933, Sex Life and Sex Ethics, 1933; Encyclopædia of Sexual Knowledge, 1934, Editor, International Library of Psychology and Sexology; Assistant Editor, Sexus; Member Comité de Rédaction, Le Problème Sexual, and International Board of Editors, Anthropos. *Address:* 127 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7840; Nettleden Lodge, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhampstead 686.

HAKE, Guy Donne Gordon, R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Principal of The Royal West of England Academy School of Architecture, Bristol, since 1922; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late George Gordon Hake and Mary Rose Donisthorpe Donne; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth Forbes, *er. d.* of late Sir Robert W. Burnet, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Geneva; Architectural Association Schools, London. Articled to Col. Sir Robert Edis; R.I.B.A. Athens Bursary 1930; President Bristol Society of Architects, 1936-38; Member Bristol Diocesan Advisory Committee, Boards of Architectural Education of R.I.B.A., and Architects Registration Council; Chairman of Advisory Panels of Architects to the Corporation of Bristol; Member of the Bishop of Bristol's Commission on City Churches; Executed Works: rebuilding the Victoria Rooms, the University of Bristol Union (in collaboration); Domestic Buildings in the West of England; served European War, Trooper 2nd King Edward's Horse, Aug. 1914; 2nd. Lt. 1st. Wilts Regt. 1914; severely wounded at Hooge June 1915; invalided out of the Army Dec. 1916; Lieut. R.A.F., Air Construction Service, 1918. *Publication:* Architectural Drawing (in collaboration), 1930. *Recreations:* fly fishing, sketching. *Address:* 2 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol; Stotehayes, Yarcombe, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Bristol Savages.

HAKE, Henry M., C.B.E. 1938; F.S.A. 1935; Director of the National Portrait Gallery since 1927; *b.* London, 30 Jan. 1892; *s.* of late Henry Wilson Hake, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Patricia, *d.* of late Rev. James Robertson. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant in Dept. of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, 1914; served European War, 1915-19 (Croix de Guerre); Secretary of the Walpole Society 1922-31; Hon. Treasurer, 1932. *Publications:* Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits in the British Museum, Vol. V. (part) and Vol. VI.; articles in Print Collectors Quarterly. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 6 Chester House, Eccleston Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

HAKING, General Sir Richard Cyril Byrne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1921; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1910; Colonel of Hants Regiment since 1924; J.P. for Wilts, 1933; *b.* 24 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1891, Rachel Violette, *d.* of late Sir Henry Burford-Hancock, C.M.G., Chief Justice of Gibraltar. Entered army, 1881; Captain Hants Regiment, 1889; Major, 1899; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1903; Colonel, 1905; Brigadier-General, 1908; Major-General, 1914; Lieut.-General, 1915; General, 1925; D.A.A.G., Cork District, 1898-99; South Africa, 1899-1901; Professor, Staff College, 1901-4; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1904-1906; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, 1906-8; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Southern Command, 1908-11; commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; commanding 5th Brig. 1914; 1st Division, 1915; XIth Corps, 1915-18; Chief of the British Section Armistice Commission, 1918-19; commanding British Military Missions, Russia and Baltic Provinces, 1919; commanding Allied Troops Plebiscite Area, East Prussia and Danzig, 1920; High Commissioner League of Nations Danzig, 1921-1923; served Burmah, 1885-87 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (promoted Major-General for distinguished conduct in the field, despatches eight times, G.B.E., K.C.B., prom. (temp.) Lt.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); General Officer commanding the British Troops in Egypt, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAKSAR, Col. Sir Kailas Narain, Kt. cr. 1932; C.I.E. 1911; Mashir-Khas-Bahadur; Prime Minister, Bikaner Durbar; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Pt. Har Narain Haksar; *g.s.* of Rai Bahadur Dharam Narain Haksar, C.I.E.; married; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

Victoria College, Gwalior; Allahabad University, B.A. Hon. Professor of History and Philosophy, 1899-1903; Private Secretary to the Maharaja Scindia in 1903-12; Under-Secretary, Political Depart., on deputation, 1905-7; Political Member Gwalior Durbar, 1912-37; Capt. 4th Gwalior Imperial Service Infantry, 1903; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1924; Senior Member Board of Revenue, 1909-14; on deputation to the Chamber of Princes, 1927; Director Princes Special Organisation on deputation, 1 Feb.—15 Dec. 1928, and 1929-32; Delegate to the Round Table Conference; Member Federal Structure Committee, Financial sub-committee of the Federal Structure Committee, Army Committee and afterwards of the Federal Finance Committee which sat in India with Lord Eustace Percy as Chairman. *Publications:* (with K. M. Panikkar) Federal India, 1930; occasional articles on social and literary subjects in the Asiatic Review, Indian Spectator, Bombay Gazette, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, tennis. *Address:* Bikaner, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Prime Minister. *Clubs:* Victoria Memorial, Bikaner; Willingdon, Bombay.

HALAHAN, Air Vice-Marshal Frederick Crosby, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; R.N.; *s.* of late Col. S. H. Halahan, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1905, Muriel, *e. d.* of late James Grimble Groves, D.L., J.P., Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Naval College, Eltham. Entered Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1900; Wing Capt. R.N.A.S. 1917; Temp. Col. and Lieut.-Col., R.A.F., April 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (prom. Wing Capt., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Director of Aeronautical Inspection, 1922-23; Director of Technical Development, Air Ministry, 1924-26; Commandant, R.A.F. Cadet College, Cranwell, 1926-29; retired list, 1930; Chairman R.A.F. Rifle Association since 1929. *Address:* The Manor Farm House, Rauceby, Lincs; *T.:* South Rauceby 7; The Glebe, Maughold, Man; 3 Dr. Johnsons Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4938. *Clubs:* United Sports, Royal Air Force.

HALAHAN, Group Capt. John Crosby, C.B.E. 1919; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Handy Halahan, Sydenhurst, Chiddingfold; *m.* 1st, 1902, Winifred May, *d.* of late Dep. Surg.-General R. W. Carter; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Evelyn Russell, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. J. Dunne, LL.D. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., A.F.C.). *Address:* Chiddingfold, Surrey.

HALDANE, Henry Chicheley, O.B.E.; *b.* 10 May 1872; *s.* of James Haldane and Emily Sophia Grove; *m.* 1908, Norah Bowden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; B.N.C. Oxford. Admitted Solicitor, 1897; Partner in firm of Neish, Howell and Haldane; Member of the Council of the Law Society and Member of the Lord Chancellor's Law Revision Committee; served in France, 1915-19 (despatches 5 times, O.B.E.). *Address:* 76 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1906; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 17 Nov. 1862; *o. s.* of late D. Rutherford Haldane, M.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Acad.; Wimbledon School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1882; Adjutant 3½ years; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir W. Lockhart, 1896-99; served Waziristan, 1894-99 (medal and clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98; D.A.A.G. Headquarters Staff; actions of Chagru Kotal, Dargai, Saran Sir, Dwatoi; capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes; operations against Chamkanis and in Bara and Bazar Valleys (despatches, D.S.O. and 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1900, with 2nd Gordon Highlanders; battle of Elandslaagte (severely wounded); in command of Chieveley armoured train, 15 Nov.; captured and escaped from Pretoria; battles of Lang's Nek and Belfast (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Colonel, medal and 4 clasps); Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; present at battles of Liao-yang, Sha Ho, and Mukden (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches nine times, promoted Major-General and Lieut.-General, K.C.B., 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); General Officer C.-in-C. Mesopotamia 1920-22 during extensive Arab insurrection, which was suppressed (G.C.M.G., medal and 2 clasps); General, 1925; retired pay, 1925; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1912. *Foreign decorations:* Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), Commander Legion of Honour, 1918; 3rd Class, Sacred Treasure; Croix de Guerre (French and Belgian). *Publications:* How we Escaped from Pretoria, 1900; A Brigade of the Old Army, 1920; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1922; The Haldanes of Gleneagles, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling, golf. *Address:* 113 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 0522. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALDANE, James B. C.; *see* Chinnery-Haldane.

HALDANE, Very Rev. John Bernard M.A., Provost of Southwark Cathedral since 1937; Rector of S. Saviour's, Southwark; Chaplain of Guy's Hospital; Rural Dean of Southwark; *b.* 27 May 1881; 9th *s.* of Alexander Haldane; unmarried. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate of S. John, E. Dulwich, 1905-14; Priest-in-Charge of S. John, Earlsfield, 1914-19; Precentor of Southwark Cathedral, 1919-37. *Publications:* Editor of Social Workers' Guide, 1910. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The Rectory, Sumner Street, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4466.

HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S. 1932; Professor of Biometry, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late J. S. Haldane, C.H., F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte (author of Brother to Bert, 1930, I bring not Peace, 1932, etc.), *d.* of Joseph Franken. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Served in Black Watch (France and Iraq), 1914-19 (twice wounded); Captain, 1915; Fellow of New College, 1919-22; Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge University, 1922-32; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1930-32; Professor of Genetics, London University, 1933-37; Corresponding Member Société de Biologie, 1928; President, Genetical Society, 1932-36; Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur, 1937. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers on human chemical physiology, genetics, natural selection, and other subjects, mainly in Journal of Physiology, Journal of Genetics, and Proceedings of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Daedalus, 1924; Callinicus, 1925; Possible Worlds, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. S. Huxley), 1927; Science and Ethics, 1928; Enzymes, 1930; The Inequality of Man and other Essays, 1932; The Causes of Evolution, 1933; Fact and Faith, 1934; My Friend Mr Leakey, 1937; Heredity and Politics, 1938; A.R.P., 1938. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 4400.

HALDANE, John Rodger, M.A., LL.B., Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Bishopton, Renfrewshire, 7 May 1882; *s.* of late T. Frederick Haldane, Chemical Manufacturer, Paisley, and *g. s.* of late John Haldane, Capt., Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Camphill, Paisley, and Rosemount, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Bessie Young Laughland, *d.* of late William Paterson, of Biggarford, Newarthill, Lanarkshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; Interim Sheriff-Substitute, Portree, 1911; Rothesay, 1914-15; Dingwall, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland at Stornoway, 1921-27, of Ayrshire at Ayr, 1927-1933; 2nd Lt., R.A.S.C. 1915; served 22nd Div. Train, Salonika Force; retired Capt. 1919; Chairman 3rd Scottish Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921. *Publications:* Articles on Compensation and Defamation in Encyclopædia of the Laws of

Scotland. *Address:* 9 Crown Road South, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3554.

HALDANE, Sir William Stowell, Kt., *cr.* 1912; Writer to the Signet; Crown Agent for Scotland and Prison Commissioner, 1905-17; Commissioner under the Development Fund Act, 1910; B.L. Edin.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864; *y. s.* of late Robert Haldane of Cloanden, W.S., and late Mary Elizabeth Burdon Sanderson; *m.* 1892, Edith, *e. d.* of Thomas Nelson of Achnacloich, publisher; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Admitted to Society of Writers to the Signet, 1888; firm W. & F. Haldane, W.S., Edinburgh. *Address:* 4 N. Charlotte Street, Edinburgh; Cloan, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 10. *Clubs:* Brooks's; University, Edinburgh.

HALDAR, Hiralal, M.A., Ph.D.; Fellow of the Calcutta University; *b.* 30 April 1865; *s.* of Kamal Chand Haldar; *m.* 1891, Subala Datta; three *s.* *Educ.:* General Assembly's Institution, Calcutta. Teacher, City Collegiate School, Sova Bazar, 1888-90; Professor of Philosophy and English, Raj Chunder College, Barisal, 1890-92; Professor of Philosophy and English Literature, Berhampur College, 1892-1911; Professor of Philosophy, City College, Calcutta, and Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1911-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1914-21; Professor of Philosophy in the University of Calcutta, 1921-31; George V Professor of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1931-33; President, Council of Post-graduate Teaching in Arts, 1933-34. *Publications:* Neo-Hegelianism; Two Essays on General Philosophy and Ethics; Psychical Research and Man's Survival of Bodily Death; various articles on philosophical subjects in the Philosophical Review, Monist, Madras Christian College Magazine, Modern Review, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* P49 Manicktolla Spur, Calcutta, India.

HALDIN, Philip Edward; Chairman of Haldin and Philipps, Shipowners, London; Chairman of Lamport and Holt Line Ltd.; Deputy Chairman and co-founder of Court Line Ltd.; *b.* 24 March 1880; *m.* 1917, Edna, *d.* of late D. Neville-Cohen, Sydney, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Member of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee and of Tramp Shipping Administrative Committee; Member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom and Shipping Federation of Great Britain; Member of Executive Committee of London General Shipowners Society, 1928-34; Member of Executive Committee of West of England Protection and Indemnity Association; Member of Lloyds; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Skinners. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Lympne Place, Lympne, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6183; 16 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6247. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HALDIN-DAVIS, H.; F.R.C.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the Royal Free Hospital and Dermatologist, Willesden Borough Council; Physician Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Blackfriars; *m.* 1924, Lily V. Samuel, of Castlemount, Eastbourne, *widow* of Frank Samuel. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxon; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Skin Diseases in General Practice (3rd ed.); Modern Skin Therapy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2214; Green's End, Forest Row. *Club:* Reform.

HALDON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1880), **Lawrence Edward Broomfield Palk;** Bt. 1782; late R.E.; *b.* 13 May 1896; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lidiana Amalia Crezencia (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Col. Jacob Maichle, late Imperial Russian army; *S.* father, 1933. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia (Staff of Sir Stanley Maud). *Recreations:* riding, cycling, shooting, swimming. *Heir:* *great-uncle* Hon. Edward Arthur Palk, *b.* 1854. [*Died* 16 *Aug.* 1938.

HALE, Arthur James, B.Sc.(Lond.); Chemist (retd.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1877; *m.* 1907. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; South-Western Polytechnic. Demonstrator, Chemical Department Borough Polytechnic, 1903-6; Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Waterford Technical Institute, 1906-10; Lecturer, Department of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, 1910-17; Chief Assistant, 1918-21; Professor of Applied Chemistry, City and Guilds' Technical College Finsbury, 1921-26. *Publications:* Practical Chemistry for Engineering Students; The Synthetic Use of Metals in Organic Chemistry; The Applications of Electrolysis in Chemical Industry; The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis; Modern Chemistry, Pure and Applied. *Address:* Collington, South Lynn Drive, Eastbourne, Sussex.

HALE, Mrs. G. van B.; *see* Burke, Kathleen.

HALE, John Howard; R.B.A. 1920; F R.S.A. 1928; F.S.A.M. 1908; retired, 1929; Instructor and Director of the Blackheath School of Arts and Crafts, 1887-1928; Chairman Eltham Arts and Crafts Society, 1922-1925; *b.* 16 June 1863; *o. s.* of late J. Hale, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Westminster and South Kensington (now R.C.A.) Schools of Art. Commenced the study of Art at a very early age; Fellow of the Society of Art Masters, 1908; paints both portraits and landscapes; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Oils, Royal Society of British Artists, Paris Salon; invited to exhibit at the British Section of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, 1935, etc. Pictures: The Laughing Gipsy; The Startled Nymph; Dawn, etc.; organised and directed Craft Education for Convalescent Soldiers at the Bermondsey Military Hospital during the World War. *Recreations:* sketching, golf. *Address:* The White Cottage, High Park Road, Farnham.

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; M.D. London and Dublin; F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh, 1927; Hon. F.R.C.P., Edinburgh 1931; late President of the Royal Society of Medicine; Physician to Guy's Hospital since 1890 (now Consulting Physician); Vice-Chairman Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Councillor, British Red Cross Society; Vice-Chairman Bedford College; late Treasurer, Epsom College; *b.* London, 7 Nov. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Hale White (Mark Rutherford); *m.* E. J. S., *d.* of A. D. Fripp, R.W.S.; two *s.* Entered Guy's Hospital, 1875; Assistant Physician, 1885; Lecturer on Medicine, 1899; Croonian Lecturer to the Royal College of Physicians, 1897; Harveian Orator, 1927; Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); Chairman, Queen Mary's Hospital. *Publications:* Text-Book of General Therapeutics, 1889; Materia Medica, 23rd ed. 1937; Text-Book of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1901; Common Affections of the Liver, 1908; Bacon, Gilbert and Harvey, 1927; Laennec, 1923; Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century, 1935; Keats as Doctor and Patient, 1938. *Address:* 38 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5916. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

HALES, Harold Keates, Sole Proprietor, Hales Brothers, Shippers, Export and Import Merchants, Audrey House, Ely Place, E.C.1.; *b.* Manchester, 22 April 1868; *s.* of Lewis George Hales, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Ethel, *d.* of J. King, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chorlton High School, Manchester; Endowed School, Burslem, Staffs. Apprenticed 1885 to Gildea & Walker, Earthenware Manufacturers, Burslem, going through all processes of earthenware manufacture; later employed as cashier at Hammersley & Co., China Manufacturers, Longton, Staffs; afterwards Country Representative for Gibson & Sons for 4 years, and Wade & Co., Burslem, for 9 years; in March 1897 entered motor car business in Burslem; elected a Councillor of the Federated Area of Stoke-on-Trent, 1910; on outbreak of War joined up Oct. 1914 with the Royal Naval Armoured Car Division and took part in the Landing at Gallipoli, 25 April 1915 (3 medals); returned to England and was demobilised, 1916;

travelled India and the Far East representing British Manufacturers, 1916-28, visiting India, Burma, Ceylon, Malaya, Dutch East Indies, Siam, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria and Philippine Islands; opened a London Shipping office under title of Hales Brothers, 1929; M.P. (C.) Hanley 1931-35; is a pioneer of motor industry since 1897, and has taken considerable interest in aviation; presented the Trophy for the Blue Riband of the Atlantic, 1935, for the fastest crossing between Europe and America, held formerly by the Italian Steamship Rex, and later by the French Steamship Normandie. *Publications:* Harold's Adventures, 1926; Chariots of the Air, 1935; Autobiography of "The Card," 1936; The Road to Westminster, 1936; acts as journalist, contributing to 26 newspapers in England and India and the Far East. *Recreations:* violin, motoring, chess, and in earlier life football, tennis and cricket. *Address:* Selahdale, 6 West Heath Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Selahbros, London. *T.:* Speedwell 1456.

HALES, Ven. John Percy, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1931; T.D.; Archdeacon of Newark since 1936; Hon. Canon of Southwell Minster since 1931; *b.* Birstwith, Yorks, 7 October 1870; *y. s.* of George and Ann Hales; *m.* 1898, Augusta Margaret Cantrell, *e. d.* of Col. and Mrs. Cantrell-Hubbersty; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1895; Rector of Cotgrave, Nottingham, 1897-1923; Rector of Gedling, Notts, 1924-36; Rural Dean of Gedling, 1929-36; Chaplain to 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1913, and to the Sherwood Foresters Territorial Brigade, 1915, on its leaving for service abroad; Div. Chaplain, 1916; Temp. Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General, 12 Feb. 1918; Senior Chaplain 46th North Midland Division, 1922. *Address:* Hill House, Southwell, Notts. *T.:* Southwell 168.

HALFORD, Rt. Rev. George Dowglas, D.D., M.A. Oxon; Queensland order of witness since 1921; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Edward Halford, M.D., of Hammersmith, W., and Frances Trist Douglas; unmarried. *Educ.:* Felsted; Keble Coll., Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1890-94; of St. Andrew with St. Anne, Bishop-Auckland, 1894-95; Vicar of St. Peter, Jarrow, 1895; was one of the men who placed themselves without reserve in the hands of Bishop Westcott of Durham; head of St. Andrew's Bush Brotherhood, 1897-1902, and Rector of Mitchell, diocese of Rockhampton, Q., 1897-1902; Archdeacon of Mitchell, 1898-1902; Rector of Rockhampton, 1902-9; Archdeacon of Rockhampton, 1902-7; Bishop of Rockhampton, 1909-20. *Recreations:* at school played cricket and football, in Football Eleven three years; at Oxford rowed all four years, and was captain of College Eight. *Address:* The Priory, Grange, Brisbane, Queensland.

HALFORD, Jeannette; O.B.E. 1928; *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Germany. Secretary, 1900-8, to the International Co-op. Alliance in connection with which the organisation of four International Congresses was carried out; Hon. Secretary, National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and of the Association of Maternity and Child Welfare Centres, 1909-37. *Publications:* The Bachelor Girl's Cookery Book; editing of reports in English, French and German of International Congresses on Co-operation, and in English only of reports of National Conferences on Infant Mortality, 1913-33. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 12 Cunningham Court, Maida Vale, W.9; Cottesloe, Cookham. *T.:* Cunningham 1203.

HALIFAX, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1866), **Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,** K.G. 1931; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I. and G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; 1st Baron Irwin of Kirby Underdale, *cr.* 1925; Bt. 1784; Col. late Yorkshire Dragoons; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1938; Chancellor of University of Oxford since 1933; *b.* 16 April 1881; *o. surviving s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Agnes Elizabeth Courtenay (*d.* 1919) *o. d.* of 11th Earl of Devon; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1909, Lady Dorothy Evelyn Augusta Onslow, C.I. *cr.* 1926, *y. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, and All Souls, Oxford (M.A., Fellow). Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1921-22; President of Board of Education, Oct. 1922-Jan. 1924; Minister of Agriculture, Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; M.P. (U.) Ripon Division, West Riding, Yorks, January 1910-25; Viceroy of India, 1926-31; President of the Board of Education 1932-35; Secretary of State for War, 1935; Lord Privy Seal, 1935-37; Leader of the House of Lords, 1935-38; Lord President of the Council, 1937-38. *Publications:* John Keble, in Leaders of the Church series; The Great Opportunity (with Lord Lloyd); Indian Problems, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Ingram Courtenay Wood, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Garrowby, York; Hickleton Hall, Doncaster. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Bingley, Earl of Feversham.

HALIFAX, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. John McNally;** *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Ottawa University; Canadian College, Rome. Priest, 1896; Bishop of Calgary, 1913-24; Bishop of Hamilton, 1924-37. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HALIFAX, Archdeacon of; *see* Baines, Ven. A.

HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Marjoribanks Craigie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Colonel C. Craigie Halkett; *m.* 1922, Violet Mary Ella, *e. d.* of late Robert Stuart Dalzell, Glen Ae, Dumfriesshire, and late Mrs. Dalzell, 3 St. Leonard's Road, Exeter; one *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); Sudan, 1912 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.M.G., D.S.O., and 2 bars); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Silver Birches, Bromham Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2619. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HALL, Rev. Abraham Richard, M.A.; Vicar of Wreay since 1893; Hon. Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Rural Dean of Carlisle, South, 1904-25; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Carlisle, 1902-22; *b.* Doncaster, 1851; *m.* 1898, M. A. Bowers, of Bollington Cross, near Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Bollington, Macclesfield, 1876-80; Christ Church, Bootle, 1880-1884; St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1884-86; St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1886-93; has taken much interest in the educational work of the diocese; at one time Chairman of the Diocesan Board of Examiners and afterwards Secretary of the Education Society. *Address:* Wreay Vicarage, Carlisle.

HALL, Alfred, M.A. (Manchester); B.D. (London); D.D. (Meadville Theological School, U.S.A.); Unitarian Minister, Upper Chapel, Sheffield, since 1918; President of the International Association for Liberal Christianity and Religious Freedom, 1934-37; President of the General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches 1932-34; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 27 April 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Hall, mariner, Boston; *m.* 1903, *e. d.* of John Sudbery, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School; Unitarian College and Owens College, Manchester; Manchester College (Tate Scholar), and St. Catherine's, Oxford University; Berlin University, Hibbert Scholar. Minister, Octagon Chapel, Norwich, 1900-8; Church of Divine Unity, Newcastle, 1908-18. *Publications:* The Story of James Martineau; Fifty Points in Favour of Unitarianism; Jesus and Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Editor and Joint Author of Aspects of Modern Unitarianism; Religious Problems of the Layman; The Beliefs of a Unitarian.

Address: 33 Crescent Road, Sheffield, 7. T.: Sheffield 50584.

HALL, Sir (Alfred) Daniel, K.C.B., cr. 1918; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen and Camb.; V.M.H.; Director John Innes Horticultural Institution; late Chief Scientific Adviser Ministry of Agriculture; b. 22 June 1864; s. of Edwin Hall of Rochdale; m. 1st, Mary Louisa (d. 1921), d. of John Brooks of Edgbaston, Birmingham; one s.; 2nd, 1922, Ida S. A., d. of Alfred Beaver. Educ.: Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. First Principal, South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1894-1902; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust), 1902-12; Foreign Member, Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Commissioner under the Development Act, 1909-17; British Government Delegate International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921; Chairman of Commission on Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1929; Rede Lecturer (University of Cambridge), 1935; Heath Clark Lecturer, University of London 1935; Member of Economic Advisory Council and of the Agricultural Research Council; Vice-President, Royal Horticultural Society. Publications: The Soil, 4th edition, 1931; The Book of the Rothamsted Experiments, 1919; Fertilisers and Manures, 3rd edition, 1928; The Feeding of Crops and Stock, new edition, 1936; The Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with E. J. Russell), 1911; A Pilgrimage of Brit. Farming, 1913; Agriculture after the War, 1916; The Book of the Tulip, 1929; Digressions of a Man of Science, 1932; The Apple (with W. B. Crane), 1933; The Frustration of Science (with others), 1935; The Pace of Progress; The Improvement of Native Agriculture, 1936; Our Daily Bread, 1938; various papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Transactions Chemical Soc., Journal Agricultural Science, etc. Recreations: fishing, gardening, Oriental art. Address: The Manor House, Merton, S.W.20. Club: Athenæum.

HALL, Anmer; see Horne, A. B.

HALL, Instructor Captain Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1935; R.N.; Director, Education Department, Admiralty, since 1936; English Association, General Committee since 1935; b. 1 Feb. 1885; s. of Charles Edward Hall, J.P. and Emma Jane Hall; m. 1920, Constance Martha Gibbens; one s. one d. Educ.: The College, Swindon; Royal College of Science, London. Lecturer, Sir John Cass Institute, 1907-1909; Physics Dept. Imperial College of Science, 1909-15; Entered Royal Navy, 1915; H. M. S. Inflexible, 1916-18; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1918-21; H. M. S. Thunderer, 1921-22; R. N. Eng. College, Keyham, 1922-26; H. M. S. Renown, 1926-27; Fleet Education Officer, Atlantic and Mediterranean Fleets, 1927-32; Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, 1932-36; President, Royal College of Science Association, 1936-38. Publications: Edited various service educational publications. Recreations: Travel, music. Address: 10 Liskeard Gardens, S.E.3. T.: Greenwich 2263. Clubs: Junior United Service, Authors'.

HALL, Arthur Henry, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1918; M.I.C.E.; F.R.Ae.S.; Chief Superintendent, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1928; b. 17 Aug. 1876; e. s. of late H. S. Hall, mathematical author; m. 1910, Maud Henrietta Webster; two s. Educ.: Clifton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (1st class Mechanical Science Tripos). Apprenticed to Wm. Denny and Bros., Dumbarton; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1905-14; Assistant Superintendent, Mechanical Engineering Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1914-17; Director of Mine and Torpedo Production; in charge of production of the above and other Anti-Submarine Devices at the Admiralty, 1917-19; Controller, Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1919; Controller, Aircraft, Factory Consumable Stores and Miscellaneous Stores Disposal, Ministry of Munitions, 1920; Controller, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals and Chemical Disposals, Disposal and Liquidation Commission, 1921; Supt. of Production Royal Airship Works, Cardington, 1926-28. Publications: articles on Fly-fishing and Photography. Recreations: dry-fly fishing, ornithology, and photography. Address: Woodlands, Farnborough, Hants. Club: Authors'.

HALL, Sir Arthur John, Kt. cr. 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab., D.Sc. (Hon.), Sheffield; F.R.C.P. London; Phys., South Yorks Mental Hosp.; Visiting Physician, Rampton State Inst.; Examiner in Medicine, University of Liverpool; late Censor R.C.P., Examiner, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Glasgow, Leeds, Birmingham and Bristol; Conjoint Board R.C.P. and R.C.S.; Lumleian Lecturer R.C. of P., 1923; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Member Radium Commission; Chairman of Committee of Medical Research Council on Pulmonary Dust Diseases; late Member Industrial Health Committee Research Board; hon. member of Pathological Society of Manchester; member (President 1904-5) of Sheffield Medico-Chirurgical Society; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Sheffield; consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; b. 27 July 1866; s. of John Hall, surgeon, of Sheffield; m. 1900, Hilda Mary, d. of Charles Vickers, The Manor House, Sheffield; two s. one d. Educ.: Rugby; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1887); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Publications: epidemic encephalitis (encephalitis lethargica); numerous articles in the medical periodicals. Address: 342 Glossop Road, Sheffield. T.: 21679; 8 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield. T.: 60683. Clubs: United University; Sheffield.

HALL, Arthur Lewis, F.R.S., 1935; M.A., Sc.D., Consulting Geologist; b. Birmingham, Jan. 1872; m. 1900, Rosalie Riddick Powell; three s. one d. Educ.: University College, Bristol; Caius College, Cambridge. Senior Science Master, Dulwich College, 1900-2; Field Geologist, Geological Survey of the Transvaal, 1903-15. Assistant Director, Geological Survey, Union of South Afrca 1915-32; Past President of the Geological Society of South Africa (Draper Medal); Fellow of Geological Society of London (Murchison Medal) and of the Royal Society of S.A.; Foreign Correspondent Geological Society of Belgium; General Secretary, International Geological Congress, S. Africa, 1929. Publications: some eighty papers and memoirs on the Geology of S. Africa. Recreation: chamber music. Address: 160 Pine Street, Pretoria, S.A.

HALL, Rev. Arthur Vine; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa; b. Yorkshire, 1862; s. of Rev. Arthur Hall, Congregational Minister, and Ellen Craig; m. 1st, 1889, late Constance Elizabeth Pate; one d.; 2nd, 1923, Catharina A. E., d. of Dr. François van Cappelle, Amsterdam University. Educ.: Eagle House School, Hastings; Cheshunt College, Cambridge. Left college in 1887; appointed minister of South Cliff Church, Scarbro'; came to South Africa in 1890. where he held pastorates at Claremont (Capetown), and at Darling; now retired. Publications: South Africa and Other Poems with preface by Rudyard Kipling; Rainbow Houses, for Boys and Girls; Table Mountain; The Submarine and the Aeroplane; The 1820 Settlers; A Voyage to the Cape; Katrina, a Ballad of the Kitchen; Round the Camp Fire in East Africa, and other poems, 1931; Poems of a South African, collected verse, 1927; illustrated Edition (in colour, by E. J. Detmold, and the author) 6th ed., 1937. Recreations: sketching, motoring, golf, billiards, gardening. Address: Tecoma, Bowwood Road, Claremont, Cape Town. T.A.: Claremont, Cape Town. T.: Wynberg, 74501.

HALL, Sir Basil; see Hall, Sir R. W. B.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert, F.R.M.S.; Minister of the New Church; author and lecturer; b. Eastfield, near Peterborough, 11 July 1872; s. of Henry James Hall and Christiana Littlejohns; m. 1896, Annie Unwin, Sheffield; two s. Educ.: Deacon's School, Peterborough;

New Church College, London. Travelled in North America, 1888-91; settled in Sheffield in commercial work, 1891-96; entered New Church Ministry, 1896; Pastorates at Hull, Bristol, Paisley, Southport, and Argyle Square, London, 1896-1935; engaged in editorial and journalistic work from age of 18; commenced book-writing in 1902. *Publications:* Art of Being Happy; Art of Being Healthy; Art of Being Successful; Art of Remembering; The Manly Life; The Divinity that shapes our Ends; The Open Book of Nature; Wild Flowers and their Wonderful Ways; Romance of the Rocks; Pond-Life; How to Use the Microscope; Common British Beetles; The Isle of Arran; Plant-Life; They do not Die; Bees, Wasps, and Ants; Trees; Birds Eggs and Nests; The Lordship of Jesus; The Conquest of Care; a Programme for Life; The Blessed Way; The Friendliness of Things; Pocket Book of British Birds; Pocket Book of British Wild Flowers; Pocket Book of British Butterflies and Moths, etc.; Editor, New Church Herald. *Recreations:* Nature-study, photography, walking. *Address:* Clynder, Lansdowne Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1133.

HALL, Major Charles Robert, D.S.O., 1919; late Royal Munster Fusiliers; *b.* 25 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. F. Hall, The Connaught Rangers; *m.* Stella Mott; two *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O., St. Stanislaus 2nd Class crossed Swords); retired pay, 1924.

HALL, Sir Daniel; *see* Hall, Sir A. D.

HALL, Daniel George Edward, M.A., D.Lit., F.R. Hist. S.; Headmaster of Caterham School since 1934; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Daniel Hall of Offley, Hitchin, Herts., and Elinor Ann Field; *m.* 1919, Helen Eugenie, *o. d.* of late John Banks of Wynberg, S.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hitchin Grammar School; King's College, University of London. Graduate B.A. with 1st Class Honours in History, University of London, 1916; awarded Gladstone Memorial Prize and Inglis Studentship, King's College, 1915; Assist. Lecturer in History, King's College, 1916-17; graduated M.A. 1918; D.Lit. 1930; toured with the Lena Ashwell Concert Parties on the Western Front in 1916 and early 1917; trained with the Inns of Court O.T.C. at Berkhampstead, 1917-19; Senior History Master at Royal Grammar School, Worcester, Jan.-July 1919; Senior History Master at Bedales School, 1919-1921; Professor of History in, and Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1921-34; temporary Member of the Legislative Council of Burma, 1923-24; Corresponding Member of the Indian Historical Records Commission, 1925. *Publications:* Imperialism in Modern History, 1923; A Brief Survey of English Constitutional History, 1925; English Intercourse with Burma, 1587-1743, 1927; The Dalhousie-Phayre Correspondence, 1852-56, 1929; The Tragedy of Negrais, 1752-59, 1931; Studies in Dutch Relations with Arakan, 1936; Joint-author: a Handbook to the League of Nations for India, Burma and Ceylon, 1926; A High School British History, 1714-1930, 1935; articles in historical journals; pamphlets on historical subjects. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Caterham School, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 28.

HALL, Hon. David Robert, late M.L.A.; *b.* Bright, Victoria, 5 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Marion Hall of Dumfries, Scotland; *m.* Cassie Jackes (*d.* 1928), Armidale, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Forest Lodge Public School and University Law School. Entered State Parliament of New South Wales, 1901; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1903; later represented Werriwa in Federal Parliament for five years; resigned to become Solicitor-General of New South Wales with life seat in Legislative Council; resigned to contest seat in Legislative Assembly; succeeded and accepted office as Attorney-General, 1914-19; Minister for Housing, 1919-20; introduced and administered Acts seizing whole wheat crop of the State and necessary commodities Control (Price-fixing) Act. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, and tennis. *Address:* 91 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, Australia; 16 Eric Street, Artarmon, N.S.W.

HALL, Lt.-Col. Sir Douglas (Montgomery Bernard), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 30 Dec. 1891; o. c. of Sir D. B. Hall, 1st Bt., and Caroline, *o. d.* of T. J. Montgomery, of Larchmont Manor, New York State; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d.* of Capt. W. A. Grant, late 13th Hussars; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nancie Walton, *o. d.* of late J. Edward Mellor, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* John Bernard, *b.* 20 March, 1932. *Address:* 91 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5472; Craig, Dalmally, Argyll. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

HALL, Lady; Edna Clarke; artist; *d.* of late Rev. B. Waugh, founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; *m.* 1899, Sir W. Clarke Hall (*d.* 1932). *Educ.:* The Slade Sch. (Slade Scholarship). Drawings, water colours, etchings and lithographs. Represented at the Tate Gallery and the British, Victoria and Albert and Fitzwilliam Museums. *Publications:* Poems, 1926; Facets, 1930. *Address:* Upminster Common, Essex.

HALL, Bt. Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P. Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Col. Edward Hall, J.P., of Horwich House, Whaley Bridge; *m.* Margaret Ethel, *d.* of C. A. Johnstone of Glen Albyn, Whaley Bridge; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Shallcross Manor, Whaley Bridge. *T.:* Whaley Bridge 88.

HALL, Brig. Edward George, C.B. 1938; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1882; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Col. W. S. Birdwood, late Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Order of Kara George, Serbia, with Swords); Lieut.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A.G., Northern Command, India, 1930-34; Commander, Ambala Brigade Area, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HALL, Edwin G. S.; *see* Sarsfield-Hall.

HALL, Edwin Stanley, M.A. (Oxon); F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in Stanley Hall & Easton and Robertson; Hon. Secretary, R.I.B.A., 1925-28; Vice-President, 1928-30, 1935-37; Past President Architectural Association; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Edwin T. Hall; *m.* 1st, 1913, Annie Thérèse Hore; 2nd, 1923, Margaret Elizabeth Mercer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; New College, Oxford; Architectural Association Schools, 1904-7. Articled to and later entered into partnership with his father, Edwin T. Hall. *Principal Works:* Additions to Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; St. Cuthbert's Church, Portsmouth; Norbury House Hotel, Droitwich; completion of Liberty's, London; Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square Queen Charlotte's, Hammersmith; and other hospitals in London and the provinces. Consulting architect to Leeds General Infirmary, St. James's Hospital, Leeds, London Homoeopathic Hospital, Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst. *Address:* 54 Bedford Square, W.C.1; Sunningdale, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HALL, Colonel Ernest Frederic, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Arthur Hall, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1901, Daisy Gordon (*decd.*), *d.* of late H. M. Chase, Bengal Civil Service; no *c.*; 2nd, 1920, Lilian Dora, widow of Edward D. Ritchie, M.D., and *d.* of late Rev. F. M. Middleton, Rector, Old Alresford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1900; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Commanded 36th Brigade, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-July.

spatches, C.M.G.); A.D.A. War Office, 1916-20 (Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier); Colonel, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P., Hampshire since 1927; Member of House of Laity of the National Assembly of the Church of England since 1930; Chairman, Eastleigh County Bench. *Address:* Woodley Cottage, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 35. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Hampshire, Winchester.

HALL, Ernest Thomas, C.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1871; *s.* of W. C. Hall, Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1905, Annie J. Black, Molong, N.S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Victoria. Victorian and Commonwealth Trade and Customs Services; Collector of customs, South Australia, 1923; collector of Customs, Victoria, 1925; Chairman of Tariff Board, 1927; Comptroller General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-33; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 25 Martin Street, Elwood, S.3, Vic., Australia.

HALL, Frederick, *b.* Stillington, nr. York, 1860; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Hall, M.R.C.S., of Stillington, Yorkshire; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Capt. Dodd, Moulmein, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln School of Art; The Academy, Antwerp, under Verlat. Exhibits at the Royal Academy, London, since 1886; awarded a medal by Société des Artistes Français; worked for fifteen years at Newlyn in Cornwall; figure and landscape painter. *Address:* Speen, Newbury, Berks.

HALL, Sir Frederick Henry, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; Underwriter at Lloyds; *b.* 11 Apr. 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Frederick Hall, 1st Bt., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.P., and Annie Ellen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Henry Hall, M.D.; *S.* father 1932' *m.* 1924, Olwen Irene, *yr. d.* of late Alderman Frank Collis, Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent, and Deganwy, Llandudno; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C. Sandhurst; Cambridge University. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Frederick John Frank, *b.* 14 Aug. 1931 *Address:* 69 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3467. *Club:* Carlton.

HALL, Col. Frederick William G. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, Captain Geoffrey Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Bihar, India; *b.* 9 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Perceval Ledger Hall and Margaret Fowler; *m.* 1910, Nellie Kate Pidduck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; London University. Appointed to Public Works Department, India, 1911; Irrigation, 1911-14; European War, 1915-18, France and Salonika; served with 17th Fd. Coy. R. E.; commanded 126th A. T. Coy. R.E. and 426th Fd. Coy. R.E. (wounded, M.C., despatches); P.W.D India, Irrigation, 1919-22; Roads and Buildings since 1923; C.I.E. for services in connection with Bihar Earthquake of 1934. *Publications:* The Guru's Ring; Moths round the Flame. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HALL, George, C.M.G. 1916; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Physician, Ingham Infirmary, South Shields; Hon. Neurologist, Cripples' Home, Gosforth; Visiting Consulting Physician, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Dunston Hill; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of M. Stokoe Hall, Bishop Auckland; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Nicholas Mein, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; University College, London (Fellow); Bucknill and Atkinson Morley Scholar; Gold Medal and Exhibition; Cluff Prizeman. House Surgeon and Physician, University College Hospital; House Physician National Hospital Paralysed and Epileptic, London; served European War, 1914-18, as Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (C.M.G.); Lecturer in Medicine, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; J.P. Newcastle. *Publications:* medical papers. *Address:* 1A Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 306.

HALL, George A., Architect; F.R.I.B.A.; *s.* of late George Hall, Architect; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Charles Preston, solicitor; one *s.* Articled to his brother, the late Edwin T. Hall; a general practitioner; has executed many works in town and country in all branches of his profession; Councillor for the City of Westminster, 1913-37; Governor of various charities; P.M. in Masonry; contributed scientific articles and dramatic and musical criticisms. *Recreations:* music, sketching, and out-of-door sports. *Address:* 1 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5580.

HALL, Adm. Sir George F. K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Lt.-Col. G. C. W. Gordon-; *see* Gordon-Hall.

HALL, George Henry; M.P. (Lab.) Aberdare Division of Merthyr Tydfil since 1922; *b.* Penrhiwceiber, Glamorganshire, Dec. 1881; *s.* of George and Ann Hall; *m.* 1910, Margaret Jones; two *c.* *Educ.:* Penrhiwceiber Elementary School. Commenced work at the Penrikyber colliery at 12 years of age; continued to work as a collier until appointed checkweigher in 1911; continued to act as checkweigher Local Agent at the South Wales Miners' Federation until elected to Parliament in 1922; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1929-31; Member of Mountain Ash Council and Educ. Committee for 18 years; passed through the Chair of both bodies; Governor of Cardiff University; Official of Miners' Federation; J.P. Glamorganshire. *Address:* Penrhiwceiber, Glam.; House of Commons, S.W.1.

HALL, Rt. Rev. George Noel L.; *see* Chota Nagpur, Bishop of.

HALL, George Thompson, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; retired; Auditor, Picot Bros. Ltd., Wholesale Merchants Wellington; *b.* Malton, Yorkshire, 1865; *s.* of Edwin Hall; *m.* Eliza Camilla Townshend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rawlings Academy, Malton; Nunthorpe Hall College, York. Emigrated to N.Z. 1884; took up business; deeply interested in local government; Treasurer, Woodville Jockey Club, five years; Captain, Woodville Rifles, 1897; Adjutant, 1902; Ruahine Battalion, 1902-4; Captain, main body, N.Z.E.F., to 1915; Camp Commandant, Egypt, to April 1916, rank Lieut.-Colonel; Chief of Staff, H.Q., Egypt, to May 1916; A.Q.M.G. and Chief of Staff, N.Z., H.Q., London, to July 1920, rank Colonel (despatches twice); President, Wellington Returned Soldiers Association, for past six years. *Recreations:* Volunteering, football, cricket, golf. *Club:* Commercial Travellers, Wellington.

HALL, Grahame; *see* Muncaster, Claude.

HALL, Hammond; retired; author and journalist; *b.* 11 Apr. 1857; *s.* of George Hall, Governor of Parkhurst Prison, and Julia *d.* of Col. G. Gawler, K.H.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Edith (*d.* 1907), *d.* of C. W. M. Bloxham; 2nd, 1909, her sister Gertrude (*d.* 1935); two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Blackheath Proprietary School. Chief sub-editor Sunday Times, 1887-89; chief sub-editor of Daily Graphic, 1890-91; editor, 1891-1907; editor Hazell's Annual, 1909-13; assistant editor and joint editor Calcutta Statesman, 1913-22. *Address:* c/o of Lloyds Bank, Sandown, I.W.

HALL, Major Harold Wesley, M.C.; retired; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Thomas Skarratt and Jane Hall; *m.* 1914, Doris Goodall Clegg; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Queens Bays, 1908; served with regiment, 1914-16; G.S.O. 3. 2nd. Cavalry Division 1916-1918; G.S.O. 2. Cavalry Corps, 1918; retired from army, 1920; since date director of public companies; travelled extensively Sudan, India, Polynesia, America and Australia. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 97 Park Street, W.1.; Downton Fields, nr. Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Lymington Yacht.

HALL, Major Henry Ronald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; G.S.O. II. R.A.S.C. Training Centre since 1937; *b.* 2 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. J. Hall and E. M. Smallwood; *m.* 1931, Phyllis Daphne, *d.* of Brigadier-General C. L. Porter, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19

(despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HALL, Henry Sydney Hofman, D.S.O. 1916; late temp. Capt. The Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 May 1885; *s.* of John W. Hall of Solihull; *m.* 1911, Alice Martha (Daisie), *d.* of W. W. Robinson of Stoke Newington; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Solicitor; Solicitor's Department Ministry of Health. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Gate, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Union.

HALL, Herbert Austen, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; partner in Whinney Son & Austen Hall; b. 1881; *y. s.* of Rev. Arthur Hall; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjorie Bitter (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Countess Claire Seyssel d'Aix; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Godwin Bursar R.I.B.A., 1919; past President of the Architectural Association. *Publication:* The Planning of some American Department Stores. *Address:* 37 Norfolk Street, W.C. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

HALL, Sir Herbert Hall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1930; B.A. Cantab.; an Inspector-General of H.M. Consulates since 1923; *b.* 19 Jan. 1879; *m.* 1915, Lucy, *y. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Kennedy, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Consular Service, 1906; Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires, 1907; at Monte Video, 1908; at Paris, 1911; Consul at Loanda, Portuguese West Africa, 1913; at Malaga, 1919; Consul-General at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese East Africa, 1921. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile, Overseas League.

HALL, Hubert, formerly of H.M. Public Record Office; Litt.D.; F.S.A.; b. Hesley Hall, Yorks., 1857; *s.* of late Richard Foljambe Hall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Wren's. Appointed to the Public Record Office, 1879; Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, 1912; Resident Officer, 1892; an Inspecting Officer of Records, 1905; retired, 1921; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910-18; Hon. Litt. D. Camb. 1920; Literary Director of the Royal Historical Society, 1891-1938; Vice-President of the Historical Association, 1925-29; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies (Legal and Historical Committee); Foreign Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and Corresponding Member of other Societies; Vice-Chairman of the American Historical Association Headquarters in London, 1912-20; Hon. Auditor, 1894-1938, of the Selden Society and member of Council since 1927; Hon. Auditor of the New Palæographical Society (1894-1927); Reader in Palæography and Economic History in the University of London (King's College and London School of Economics, 1896-1925); Special Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1926-30; Special Examiner University of London and member of the Palæography Sub-Committee, Institute of Historical Research, 1930-38; Author or Editor of numerous historical works, and contributions to Historical and Antiquarian Journals. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing, and gardening. *Address:* Cartref, Walderslade, near Chatham.

HALL, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1926; late Barrister and journalist; Alderman of the City; *b.* 12 Dec. 1848; *s.* of late Henry Hall of Barton Abbey, Oxon, D.L., and Catherine, *d.* of 2nd Viscount Bridport; *m.* 1880, Elinor Mildred, *d.* of Rev. John Hopkins, Aghern Vicarage, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Merton Coll., Oxford, D.C.L. *Address:* 109 Banbury Road, Oxford.

HALL, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Hugh Seymour, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. G. Rome Hall, F.S.A., of Birtley, Northumberland; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Engineer Rear-Admiral G. H. Weeks, R.N.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Shaftesbury Grammar School; Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Southsea. Joined Navy, 1886; Gambia Expedition, 1893; Secretary to four Rear-Admirals, Home Fleet; served at Admiralty in Departments of 2nd Sea Lord, Military Branch, A.G., D. of V. and D. of S.; War Paymaster of Contingencies, Admiralty, 1916-20; retired voluntarily, 1923. *Address:* Surrey Towers, Ipswich Road, Bournemouth.

HALL, I. Walker, M.D.; Em[eritus Pro]fessor Bristol University; late D[irector] Preventive Medicine Laboratory and of Canynge Hall, Bristol University; Sep. 1868; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Co[llege] Manchester. Senior Demonstrator of Ph[ysio]logy, Manchester University, 1900; Lectu[rer] in Pathology, 1901; Professor of Pathology Bristol University, 1906-33. *Publications:* Purin bodies of Foodstuffs, 1901; Methods of Morbid Histology, 1903; editor, Metabolism and Practical Medicine, 1908; about 50 research papers to various medical papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Shortwood Lodge, Pucklechurch, Glos.

See also T. Carwardine.

HALL, James Henry, M.P. (Lab.) Whitechapel Division of Stepney, 1930-31 and since 1935; Alderman, Stepney Borough Council; *b.* 24 Mar. 1877; *s.* of James Hall; *m.* Theresa Ellen, *d.* of George Coleman, Leyton; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Cooden, 101 Fyfield Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 2230.

HALL, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral John Falconer, C.M.G. 1919; M.B., R.N., retired; Commissioner, Board of Control, 1931-38; *s.* of late William Hall; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal, specially promoted); second-in-charge at Haslar Hospital, 1920-23; Deputy-Director of the Medical Department at the Admiralty, 1919-20; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital at Malta, 1923-26; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925; Retired List, 1927; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Gilbert Blane Gold Medallist, 1902. *Address:* 1 Leinster Mansions, Langland Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6410. *Club:* Caledonian.

HALL, Sir John Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late John Hall of Hull; *m.* 1908, Lucy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Tate, Thessalon, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers College, Hull; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Collector and District Magistrate; Secretary to Government Revenue Department; Commissioner of Labour; Member of the Board of Revenue, Madras. *Address:* The Grange, Adyar, Madras, India. *Club:* Madras, Madras.

HALL, Brig.-Gen. John Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; retired list, 1925; *b.* 23 Feb. 1871; unmarried; *s.* of late Major John Greive Hall, R.E., and Agnes Robertson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Second Lt. 1891; Lt. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; temp. Lt.-Col. 1914; substantive Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1918-19; Col. 1921; Staff Services: Ass. Provost Marshal; Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. and D.A.A.G. South Africa, from 1902 to 1907; Assist. Inspector of Recruiting, Eastern Command, Aug. 1913 to 18 Sep. 1914; in charge of Record Office, Lichfield, 1921-25; served South Africa (medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., one bar, despatches four times, C.M.G. *Address:* Otterburn, Broadstone, Dorset.

HALL, John Hathorn, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O., 1919; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate since 1937; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1927, Torfrida Trevenen Mills; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre (Belgium)); Egyptian Civil Service, Ministry of Finance, 1919-21; Assistant Principal, Colonial Office, 1921; Principal, 1927; Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1933-37. *Address:* The Residency, Zanzibar. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton.

HALL, Kenneth Lambert; C.M.G. 1938; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, since 1931; *b.* 14 May 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lambert Hall, M.R.C.S. and *g. g.s.* of William Hall of Arlington Manor, Bibury, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1915, Mabel, *d.* of Towry Piper of Barnard Castle, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Somerset

Scholar). Entered Northern Nigerian Political Service as Assistant Resident, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1927; acting Deputy Chief Secretary, 1927-30; Member, Legislative Council, Nigeria; acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1930; acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Nyasaland, on various occasions, since 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old Residency, Zomba, Nyasaland. *Club:* Conservative.

HALL, Captain Leonard Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., R.N.R. (Retired List); late Director of Marine, Nigeria; *b.* Oct. 25 1879; *s.* of Joseph Hall and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. C. B. Holder; *m.* 1913, Eveline, *d.* of Rev. E. W. Matthews; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Merchant service, 1896-1904; R.N. 1904-7; extra master's B.O.T. certificate; Marine officer, Nigeria, 1908; served Cameroons expeditionary force, 1914-15; mentioned in French despatches and received special appreciation of Secretary of State for services rendered; Admiralty-Transport dept., 1916-17; seconded to Army as Major R.E., 1917; Lieut.-Colonel R.E. and Assistant Director of Inland Water Transport, Mesopotamia, 1919; mentioned in despatches and awarded O.B.E.; resumed duty Nigeria, 1920; promoted deputy director of Marine, 1925; director, 1930. *Publication:* The Inland Water Transport in Mesopotamia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Encombe, Sewardstone Bury, Chingford. *T.:* Silverthorn 1174. *Club:* Sports.

HALL, Marie, violinist; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1911, Edward Baring. At age of ten years studied with Edward Elgar for a year, and then under Max Mossel for three years in Birmingham; later studied for twelve months under Prof. Johann Kruse, and then for two years under Sevcik; made her début in Vienna in 1902 when eighteen years of age; appeared in London Feb. 1903, since when she has toured extensively in England, America, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, India, The Far East, etc. *Publications:* many articles in leading newspapers and magazines. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Inveresk, Cheltenham.

HALL, Sir Martin Julian, of Dunglass, 10th Bt. Nova Scotia, *cr.* 1687; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 March 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Julian Hamilton Hall, Coldstream Guards, *s.* of 5th Bt., and Mina, *d.* of Colonel John Fremantle, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1905, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Wyndham Hasler, J.P., of Aldingbourne House, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Formerly in Bechuanaland Civil Service; Director of Food Section, Ministry of Munitions, during European War; Chief Reconstruction Officer for Scotland under the Ministry of Labour, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Julian Henry [*b.* 22 Feb. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publications:* Alma Mater, or The Future of Oxford and Cambridge, 1928; Laura Seaborne, 1932; Senior Commoner, 1934. *Club:* Garrick]. *Address:* 177 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5356. *Clubs:* Carlton, Sports, Ranelagh; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf, Richmond.

HALL, Noel Frederick, Director of National Institute for Economic and Social Research, 32 Gordon Square, W.C.1, since 1938; *b.* Dec. 23 1902; *s.* of Cecil Gallopine Hall and late Constance Gertrude Upcher; *m.* 1927, Edith Evelyn Pearl Haward; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Bromsgrove School; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1st Class hons. Modern History, 1924, Senior Hulme Scholar, 1924-5, Certificate Social Anthropology, 1925, B.A. 1924, M.A. 1933; Commonwealth Fund Fellow in Economics, Princeton University, 1925-7, A.M. (Economics) Princeton, 1926; Lecturer in Political Economy and Civil Service Tutor, University of London, University College, 1927-29; Senior Lecturer and head of Department of Political Economy, 1929-35; Professor of Political Economy in the University of London (University College), 1935-38; Secretary of Fellowship Advisory Committee of Rockefeller Foundation for Social Sciences in Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-1936. *Publications:* The Exchange Equalisation Account, 1935; (with Stephen King Hall) The Economist in the Witness Box, 1933, articles on Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Duffields, Medmenham, Gt. Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Euston 1146; Hurley Berks 23. *Club:* Reform.

HALL, Oliver, R.A., 1927; R.W.S.; R.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Hall, London; *m.* 1899, *d.* of W. Stephenson, Nettleslack, Lancs; three *s.* His Shap Moors was bought under the Chantrey Bequest for the Tate Gallery; many of his pictures have been purchased for Public Galleries both here and abroad, also two large pictures for Government House, Delhi. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sutton, near Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Sutton 16. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

See also Claude Muncaster.

HALL, Patterson Lindsay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 31 July 1885; *s.* of Peter Patterson Hall and Caroline M. Drummond. *Educ.:* Quebec; Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Address:* 494 Lansdowne Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* EL 9239. *Clubs:* United Services, Badminton and Squash, Mount Royal Tennis, Montreal.

HALL, Perclval Stanhope, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Henry Hall, J.P., Aldeburgh; *m.* 1926, Edith, *widow* of T. P. Tebbutt of Northampton. Director of Meat Contracts, Ministry of Food; Orders of Crown of Italy and Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Willow Grange, Four Marks, Alton, Hants.

HALL, Percy, M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Therapeutist; Consulting Physician (and Founder) the Hull Municipal Light Clinic; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. W. H. Johnson; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Hymer's Coll., Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Engaged in general professional practice, 1909-19; served R.A.M.C. 1915-16, England and France; invalided; further service civilian capacity Northern Command, etc.; late Clinical Assistant the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, London; Hon. Surgeon Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Hon. Surgeon the Lloyd Hospital, Bridlington; Medical Referee (Workmen's Compensation Act) to the leading Accident Insurance Companies; Hon. Actinotherapist the Hendon Cottage Hospital; late Medical Editor the British Journal of Actinotherapy; late Hon. Actinotherapist Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; late Consulting Physician the Newspaper Press Fund for Yorkshire, N. and E. Ridings and York. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Rays in the Treatment and Cure of Disease, 5th reprint (4th edition), 1927; Diathermy in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis (The Practitioner), 1922; Asthma and its Treatment, 1930; numerous other articles and contributions to various medical and other journals. *Address:* 31 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7127.

HALL, Col. Philip Ashley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Ida, *d.* of late Horace Cheston, F.R.I.B.A., and Mrs. Cheston of Folke, Cedar Road, Sutton, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Joined Territorial Force (Bucks Bn. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry) 1911; mobilised with unit Aug. 1914; served France, Belgium, Italy, Austria, Egypt until demobilisation Jan. 1920; with Bucks. Bn. until appointed to command 7th Royal Warwickshire Regt. Sep. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., Italian bronze medal for valour, despatches twice). *Address:* Hatfield Way, Hazlemoor, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 58. *Club:* Public Schools.

HALL, Philip de Havilland, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Manager Central Administration, Production Department, Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Ltd.; *b.* 28 August 1885; *s.*

of late Dr. F. de Havilland Hall; *m.* 1925; Eleanor Louise Kirby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Foundation Scholar); Glasgow University; B.Sc.(Eng.). Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Major R.E., T.A.; O.C. 323rd Anti-Aircraft Coy. R.E., since 1934; served European War, C.R.E. 50th Division, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill. *T.:* Kingston 6076. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Richmond Golf.

HALL, (Miss) Radclyffe; *b.* Bournemouth, Hants; *d.* of Radclyffe-Radclyffe-Hall. *Educ.:* King's College, London; Germany. Began by writing verses: many were set to music, notably, The Blind Ploughman, set by Coningsby Clarke, several by Coleridge Taylor, Liza Lehmann, Woodeforde Finden, Mrs. George Batten, and others; has for many years taken a great interest in Psychical Research, having been for some time a Member of the Council of the Society for Psychical Research; Fellow of the Zoological Soc. *Publications:* Short stories for periodcals, etc.; Poems of the Past and Present (poems); Songs of Three Counties and other Poems (poems); The Forgotten Island (poems); The Forge (novel, 1924); The Unlit Lamp (novel, 1924); A Saturday Life (novel, 1925); Adam's Breed (novel, 1926), awarded the Femina-Vie-Heureuse prize and James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize for that year; also gold medal of Eichelbergher Humane Award, 1930; The Well of Loneliness, (novel, 1928); The Master of the House (novel, 1932); Miss Ogilvy Finds Herself (short Stories, 1934); The Sixth Beatitude (novel), 1936. *Recreations:* dog-breeding, riding, travelling, first nights, collecting antique oak. *Address:* The Forecastle, The Hucksteps, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 282; Lungarno Acciaiuoli, 18, Florence. *T.:* 26027.

HALL, Col. Ralph Ellis Carr-, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; late Military Accounts Dept., Military Accountant General, Simla; *b.* 30 Oct. 1873; *m.* Agnes Alexander, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. L. Lane, R.A.M.C.; one *s.* 2nd Lt. Durham L.I. 1894; Capt. Indian Army, 1903; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.I.E.; Mons Medal, 1914; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal, 1918; mentioned Gazette of India, 21 Sep. 1918; Com.-in-Chief's despatch, 1919); retired, 1923. *Address:* 5 Upper Park Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

HALL, Sir Reginald; *see* Hall, Sir W. R.

HALL, Robert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.; late Curator of Tasmanian Museum; *b.* Lal Lal, nr. Ballarat, 1867; *s.* of Capt. I. J. Hall, Victoria; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Hon. W. R. Giblin, Puisne Judge of Supreme Court, Tasmania, sometime Premier and Attorney-General for that State. *Educ.:* Scotch College and University, Melbourne; University of Tasmania. Secretary of Royal Society, Tasmania; resigned, 1913; accompanied the Consul for Norway to Kerguelen Land as Naturalist to the Expedition, 1887; travelled 2500 miles up Lena River (Siberia) to the mouth—probably first English naturalist to do so—collecting birds, etc., for scientific purposes, which are now in Tring Museum, 1903. *Publications:* Insectivorous Birds of Victoria; Key to Birds of Australia; Useful Birds of South Australia; (joint) Nature Studies in Australia; Australian Bird Maps. *Address:* Littlegrange, High Street, S.B., Hobart, Tasmania.

HALL, Air Marshal Sir Robert Hamilton Clark-; *see* Clark-Hall.

HALL, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Sir (Robert William) Basil, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1924; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; R. N., retired; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hall, R.N.; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Grace, *d.* of Eng. Captain H. C. Goldsmith, R.N. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital. Medical Director-General of the Navy, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1934-37; retired list, 1937. *Publication:* Handbook for Medical Officers of the Submarine Service, 1920. *Address:* A[illegible] Derby Road, Haslemere.

HALL, Sir Roger Evans, Kt. *cr.* [illegible] Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, [illegible] 1938; *b.* 16 April 1883; *s.* of Frederic E[illegible] and Helen Elizabeth Hall. *Educ:* Winchester[illegible] New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1910; Crown Counsel, 1914; Senior Crown Counsel, 1915; Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories of Gold Coast, 1918; Puisne Judge, Gold Coast, 1921; Judge of the High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1931; Acting Governor, 1934; Chief Justice, Uganda, 1935-37. *Recreation:* tennis. *Club:* Sports.

HALL, Rt. Rev. Ronald Owen; *see* Victoria, Hong Kong, Bishop of.

HALL, Stephen K.; *see* King-Hall.

HALL, Admiral Sydney Stewart, C.B. 1914; *b.* 16 June 1872; 3rd *s.* of John Selby Hall; *m.* 1906, *o. d.* of late Rev. Frank Mudie, M.A., Arbroath; five *s.* Entered Britannia, 1885; served in West Indies, N. America, Australia and Home Fleets; Specialist in Torpedo; Commanded Submarine Service, 1906-10; H.M.S. Diana, 1910-12; H.M.S. Roxburgh, 1914; Submarine Service, 1915-18; Rear-Adm., 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Adm. retired, 1925; Adm. retired, 1929; J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Shelters, Hamble, Southampton. *T.:* Hamble 246. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

HALL, Thomas Andrew, C.B.E. 1919, M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer to Government of Newfoundland; *b.* Portadown Ireland, 27 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of William Hall; *m.* 1907 Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Robinson, A.M.Inst.C.E., Londonderry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. B.A., B.E. (with honours) Royal University of Ireland; Assistant to Professor Townsend, D.Sc., and J. H. Ryan, M.Inst.C.E., on Railway work in Ireland, 1888-91; Resident Engineer on construction of Galway and Clifden Railway, 1891-96; engaged on Engineering work in various parts of Ireland 1896-98; and on Railway work in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Suffolk, 1898-99; Chief Engineer on the construction of Carndonagh (Co. Donegal) Railway, 1899-1902; Chief Engineer of the Londonderry and Lough Swilly Rly., 1902-6; Government Engineer of Newfoundland, 1906-1933; retired; Chief Engineer to Newfoundland Airport (Transatlantic), 1936-38; Secretary to the Newfoundland Ministry of Shipping, 1917-20; Member of Royal Commission on High Cost of Living, 1917; Government Railway Commissioner, 1920-21; Commissioner of Highroads, 1925-31. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Rennies Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HALL, T. Walter, Hon.M.A. (Sheffield); F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; solicitor; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of John Hall, surgeon, Sheffield; unmarried. Articled to late Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall near Sheffield, 1878; retired from practice, 1910; actively interested in the formation and production of the Sheffield Triennial Musical Festivals; chairman of the executive committee from their formation in 1896 until their suspension on declaration of war, 1914; for sixteen years a citizen member of the Libraries and Museums Committee of the Sheffield City Council and for six years chairman of its Books Sub-committee; since 1910 engaged in collecting, indexing and publishing historical and topographical material, for the use of searchers into the early history and manorial customs of Sheffield; a governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre at Stratford-on-Avon; editor of the first five volumes of the Sheffield Parish Register, 1560 to 1719. *Publications:* Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. i., 1909; Manuscripts at Sheffield Public Library, 1912; Ancient Charters of Sheffield Capital Burgesses, 1913; Jackson Collection at Sheffield, 1914; Sheffield Pedigrees, vol. ii., 1915; Sheffield and Rotherham Charters, 1916; Wheat Collection, Sheffield, 1920; Wincobank Charters, 1921; Brooke-Taylor Collection, 1922; Hawksyard, 1922; Edmunds Collection, 1924; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. i., 1926; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. ii., 1928; Thundercliffe and the

Hermitage of Saint John, 1928; Yorkshire Records, including Bosville and Lindsay Collections, 1930; Waldershelf Manor and the Knights Hospitallers, 1930; South Yorkshire Historical Sketches, 1931; The Aula in Hallam, 1931; The Fairbanks of Sheffield, 1932; Etton, an East Yorkshire Village, 1932; Sheffield Manorial Records, vol. iii., 1934; Ancient Charters relating to the borderland of Sheffield, 1935; Tankersley and Fanshawe Gate, Sheffield, 1937; Incunabula of Sheffield History, 1938. *Recreations:* palæography and search for local history, orchestral and chamber music, later Wagner, acoustics for musicians, riding, and many others. *Address:* 6 Gladstone Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 32,096. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional (Hon. Member); Sheffield.

HALL, Walker; *see* Hall, I. W.

HALL, Captain Walter D'Arcy, M.C.; *b.* Australia, 10 August 1891; *s.* of late Thomas Skarratt Hall, of Weeting Hall, Brandon, Norfolk; *m.* 1920, Ann Madelaine, *d.* of Col. Charles Brook, of Kinmount, Annan, Scotland. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 20th Hussars, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) Brecon and Radnor, 1924-29 and 1931-35. *Address:* Shipton Court, Shipton-under-Wychwood, Oxford. *Club:* Cavalry.

HALL, William Carby, C.B.E., 1921; F.R.I.B.A., Architect Surveyor; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late John Hall, Architect; *m.* 1st, Helena, *d.* of Daniel Womersley, woollen manufacturer, Pudsey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth *widow* of T. Hughes-Lewis, Narberth, Pembroke. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Grammar School, Scarborough; South Bersted, Sussex; Leeds University. Retired from practice, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, photography, shooting. *Address:* Summer Hill, Banstead Road South, Sutton, Surrey. *Club:* Leeds and County Conservative.

HALL, William Glenvil; barrister-at-law; *b.* Almeley, Herefordshire, 4 April 1887; *s.* of William George and Elizabeth Hall, Almeley; *m.* 1921, Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. Bury Sanderson, Pont Newydd Vicarage, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, The Buffs, later attached Tank Corps (wounded once, despatches); M.P. (Lab.) Portsmouth Central 1929-31. *Publications:* The Green Triangle, etc. *Address:* Friday's Farm, Warninglid, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Warninglid 270.

HALL, The Hon. William Lorimer, K.C., Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since 1931; *b.* Melvern Square, Nova Scotia, 28 July 1876; *s.* of Rev. William E. Hall and Margaret Barss; *m.* 1907, Edith H. Hamm; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, B.A.; Dalhousie, LL.B. Member of Legislature Nova Scotia for Queen's County, 1910, 1911, 1916, 1925, 1928; Crown Prosecutor for the City and County of Halifax; Attorney-General, Nova Scotia, 1926-31. *Address:* 89 South Park Street, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Waegwoltic, Halifax Curling, Halifax.

HALL, Adm. Sir (William) Reginald, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; D.C.L.; R.N.; *b.* 28 June 1870; *m.* 1894, Ethel (d. 1932), *d.* of late Sir William de Wiveleslie Abney, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishments, 1906-7; Naval Assist. to Comptroller of Navy, 1911-13; commanded H.M. ships Cornwall, Natal, and Queen Mary; Director of Intelligence Division Admiralty War Staff, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) West Derby Division of Liverpool, 1919-23; Eastbourne, 1925-29; Principal Agent of the Unionist Party, 1923-24; Officer Legion of Honour; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1919; Vice-Admiral retired, 1922; Admiral, 1926. *Address:* The Ropeway, Beaulieu, Hants.; 36 Curzon St. Mayfair. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HALL CAINE, Gordon Ralph, C.B.E. 1920; M.P. (C.) East Dorset, 1922-29 and since 1931; Officier Legion d'Honneur; late Government representative on the Cinematograph Advisory Committee; Chairman, Hepworth and Grandage, Ltd., and Second Broadmount Trust, Ltd.; Director of companies manufacturing paper or wood-pulp in England, United States, and Canada; *b.* 16 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Hall Caine, C.H., K.B.E.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Left school at age of about 15 to enter the printing and paper trade; served his apprenticeship in England and America, ultimately becoming Director of Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh and London; during War served whole time voluntarily first as Chief Technical Adviser on Paper to Ministry of Munitions and later to other Government Departments, in addition was Chairman or Vice-Chairman of about 14 departmental or other Committees under the Government dealing with paper, and in 1918 appointed Deputy Controller of Paper till end of control, when served as Vice-Chairman of Paper Restrictions Department till end of 1919; has been associated from time to time with publications of several important books for charity, including The Queen's Xmas Carol, Queen Alexandra's Xmas Gift Book, King Albert's Book, etc. *Publications:* Articles on Papermaking and Wood-pulp Manufacture. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Woolley Firs, The Thicket, Maidenhead; Greeba Castle, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Carlton; Temple Golf; Canada, Montreal.

HALL-DALWOOD, Lt.-Col. John; C.B.E. 1920; barrister; Chairman United Kingdom Co-operative Investment Society, Ltd.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; Assistant Chief Constable, Kent, 1902; Chief Constable, Leicester, 1908, and Sheffield, 1913; Founder of National Volunteers, 1914 (August). *Publications:* Police Reform; Law Treatises and Plays.

HALL-DARE, Robert Westley, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of Robert Westley Hall-Dare (*d.* 1876), and Caroline, *d.* of late Henry Newton, of Mount Leinster, Co. Carlow; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1896, Helen (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late John Taylor Gordon, of Nethermuir, Aberdeenshire, and Blackhouse, Ayrshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Londonderry Art. S. Div. R.A.; High Sheriff, Co. Wexford, 1891; High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1896. *Address:* Newtownbarry House, Newtownbarry, Wexford; East Hall, Wennington, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HALL-THOMPSON, Admiral Percival Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Henry Hall Thompson, Eling, Hants; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Service, 1887; Capt. R.N. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1923; Vice-Adm. 1928; Adm. 1932; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, thanks of Indian Government, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922; Naval Adviser to the New Zealand Government, 1919-21; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1923-26; Vice-Admiral commanding Third Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1929-30; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Tynwald, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon.); Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Cinque Ports, Hythe.

HALL-THOMPSON, Major S. H., J.P., M.P. (U.) Clifton Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Robert Thompson, D.L., M.P., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, only *d.* of late T. T. MacLean, Glenanne, Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served Donegall Artillery, Royal Field Reserve Artillery and 4/R.U.R., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-19; High Sheriff of Belfast, 1929; Chairman Belfast Local Employment Committee, Junior Imperial League, Presbyterian Health Insurance Socy.; Governor Campbell College, Belfast; Ex-President Irish Bowling Association; Ex-Master North Down Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, travel. *Address:* Cairnburn, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 413.

HALLAM, Rupert, Hon. Physician in charge of the Dermatological Department, Royal

Infirmary, Sheffield; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Hallam, Sheffield; *m.* Kathleen Edge, Shifnal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany; Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 53 Wilkinson Street, Sheffield. *T.:* 62475.

HALLAM, Rt. Rev. William T. T.; *see* Saskatoon, Bishop of.

HALLAM-HIPWELL, H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness Raoul de.

HALLAND, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Gordon Herbert Ramsay, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Inspector of Constabulary for England and Wales, since 1938; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. J. T. Halland, M.A., Rector of Blyburgh, Kirton-in-Lindsey, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1916, Helen Claudine Blanche, *o. d.* of Major-General J. M. Walter, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., *q.v.*; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1908 and posted to Punjab; served Ambala, Lahore, Rohtak, Hoshiarpur, Rawalpindi, Lyallpur, and Amritsar Districts, and also in Government Railway Police; on duty with the King at the Delhi Durbar, 1911; Served European War, 1914-18 in Army in India Reserve of Officers (Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters, India) (despatches, O.B.E.); Principal, Punjab Police Training School, Phillaur, 1921-26; on duty with Duke of Connaught at Delhi, 1921; on duty with Prince of Wales at Delhi, 1922; Lt.-Col., Army in India Reserve of Officers, 1927; attached General Staff, Headquarters of Shanghai Defence Force and subsequently North China Command, 1927-30; Senior Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1930-31; Hon. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, 1930, with honorary rank of Col.; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1931-34; Deputy Assistant Commissioner in charge of Metropolitan Police College, 1934-38. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, cricket, golf, and tennis. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLETT, Rev. Canon Cyril, M.A., Warden of the House of Mercy, Highgate, since 1931; Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral since 1911; *b.* 1 May 1864; *s.* of James Alfred Hallett. *Educ.:* Westminster; Abingdon; Oriel College, Oxford. Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate, Odd Rode, Cheshire 1887-90 St. Mary's, Slough, 1890-96; All Saints, Notting Hill, 1896-1902; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1902-11; Archdeacon of Rovuma, U.M.C.A. 1911-21; Chaplain, E. African Forces, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, U.M.C.A., 1921-30. *Address:* 96 North Road, Highgate, N.6.

HALLETT, Harold Foster, M.A., D.Litt. (Edinburgh); Professor of Philosophy in the University of London and Head of the Department of Philosophy in King's College, London since 1931; *b.* 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trained as an engineer in the works and shipyard of Yarrow and Co. at Poplar, 1904-8; King's Prizeman in Applied Mechanics and in Steam, 1904; University of London (Inter. B.Sc. (Engineering), 1906); University of Edinburgh (Medallist in Logic, 1910; in Moral Philosophy, 1911 and 1912; in Metaphysics, 1912; M.A. with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1912; Bruce of Grangehill Prizeman in Metaphysics, 1912; Vans Dunlop Scholar in Logic, 1912; Rhind Philosophical Scholar, 1914; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow, 1915; D.Litt., 1930). University of Edinburgh: Lecturer in Logic and Assistant in Logic and Metaphysics, 1912-16; Assistant in Moral Philosophy, 1915-16; University of Leeds: Ass. Lecturer in Philosophy, 1919-22; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1922-31; sometime examiner in Philosophy in the Universities of Edinburgh, Glasgow, etc. *Publications:* Aeternitas, A Spinozistic Study, 1930; articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Philosophy, Septimana Spinozana, Récherches Philosophiques, etc. *Recreations:* painting, golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* King's College, The Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Maida Vale 4037. *Club:* Sandy Lodge Golf.

HALLETT, Hugh Imbert Periam, K.C. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 12 Dec. 1886; *s.* of Forbes Ernest Hallett and E. S. Imbert-Terry; *m.* 1921, Winifred Sydney Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; President, Oxford Union Society, 1908; Ho[n]... Junior Imperial League since 1910; ca[lled to] Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served Euro[pean] War, 1914-19. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Tem[ple], E.C.4. *T.A.:* 21 Temple. *T.:* Central 136[...] *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HALLETT, Capt. John Ignatius, D.S.O. 1917; R.N; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded First Minesweeping Flotilla, 1925-27; retired list, 1932.

HALLETT, Sir Maurice Garnier, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Governor of Bihar since 1937; Acting Governor of United Provinces, since 1938; *b.* 28 Oct. 1883; *yr. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. C. Veasey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S., 1907; Magistrate and Collector, 1916; Sec. to Government of Bihar, 1920-24; Officiating Commissioner, 1929; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1930-32; Secretary to Government of India in the Home Dept., 1932-36. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Bihar, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLETT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Philip Edward, B.A. (Lond.); Rector of St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, since 1924 (Theological College for Diocese of Southwark, R.C.); *e. s.* of W. J. D. Hallett, late partner in Tarns, Newington Causeway; *b.* 3 May 1884. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, Woolhampton; Wonersh; University of Innsbruck. Priest, 1907; various curacies until 1915; Rector of English Martyrs, Walworth, 1915-24. *Publications:* Stapleton's Life of Sir Thomas More; St. John Fisher's Defence of the Priesthood; pamphlets, articles, etc. *Address:* St. John's Seminary, Wonersh, Surrey. *T.A.:* Seminary-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 17.

HALLETT, Vice-Adm. Theodore John, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. J. T. Hallett; *m.* 1908, Helen Blanche, *d.* of late Col. F. Dakeyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1922-24; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1933; retired list, 1933 *Club:* United Service.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Gunning.

HALLIBURTON, Richard; Author of books on travel, adventure, exploration; *b.* Brownsville, Tennessee, U.S.A., 9 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Wesley Halliburton and Nell Nance; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville Academy, Lawrenceville, New Jersey; Princeton University (N. Jersey), A.B. Degree. Has lectured some 2,000 times to schools, colleges, clubs, etc.; played lead in one movie, India Speaks, 1933. *Publications:* The Royal Road to Romance, 1925 (Travels, deliberately without money, in Spain, Egypt, India, Tibet); The Glorious Adventure, 1927 (Retravelling the travels of Ulysses as told in the Odyssey. Climbed Mt. Olympus (Greece), swam the Hellespont (the first since Byron), ran the original Marathon. Route began at Troy and ended at Ithaca); New Worlds to Conquer, 1929 (Explorations in Mexico, Yucatan, Panama, Brazil. Climbed Popocatepetl. Swam the Panama Canal from ocean to ocean, locks, lake, and all. Spent summer as observer on Devil's Island Penal Colony, French Guiana); The Flying Carpet, 1932 (Flight around world in own air plane piloted by Moye Stephens. Flew across Sahara Desert to visit Timbuctoo; flew in Morocco with French Foreign Legion Flyers. Spent six months flying in Spain, Austria, Turkey, Iraq, Persia, India. Visited Mt. Everest by air. Spent month exploring heart of Borneo (on pontoons) and living with Dyaks. Reached Manila, May 1932—first flyers to arrive there by air from Europe); Seven League Boots, 1935 (Travels in Hayti, Russia, Siberia, The Hejaz, Abyssinia. Guest of Haile Selassie during Italian war. Interviewed chief executioner of the Romanoff family in Ekaterinburg, Siberia. In search of authentic background for story of Hannibal, rode own elephant over the Alps (Great St. Bernard

Pass) from Switzerland into Italy (Turin). Interview King Ibn Saud outside walls of Mecca); Richard Halliburton's Book of Marvels (The Occident), 1937 (a geographical reader for schools); Richard Halliburton's Second Book of Marvels (The Orient), 1938; Books translated into 20 foreign languages; Contributions to National Geographic, New York Times, Ladies Home Journal, Asia, Travel; syndicated articles in scores of newspapers in America, England, and France. *Recreations:* swimming, book collecting, travel, history. *Address:* c/o Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Co., 468 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *Club:* Princeton, New York.

HALLIDAY, J.; Organiser and Lecturer in Handwork to the Education Committees, City and County of Oxford; Examiner in Craft Work to the Oxford University Local Examinations Delegacy. *Publications:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Handwork and Rural Industries; Handwork for Juniors; Handwork for Seniors; Simple Upholstery for Schools; Making Musical Pipes; Ideas for the Woodwork Room. *Address:* County Education Committee, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, General Sir Lewis Stratford Tollemache, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1913; late R.M.; Hon. Col. Commandant, Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, since 1930; Gentleman Usher to the Sword of State since 1933; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Stratford C. Halliday, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Florence Clara, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. W. Budgen, D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Violet, *d.* of Major Victor Blake, Hayling Island, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1889; Capt. 1898; Bt. Major, 1900; Maj. 1908; Col. 1920; Col.-Commandant 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1927; General, 1928; served China, 1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp, V.C.). Passed Staff College, 1906; Commander of a Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., Sandhurst (G.S.O. 2nd grade), 1908-11; Staff of R.N. War College, 1912; G.S.O.2 (Army) Malta, 1914; G.S.O.1 (Army) England and France, 1915-1916; G.S.O.1 Admiralty (Plans Division) 1917-1918; R.M. A.D.C. to the King; Adjutant-General Royal Marines, 1927-1930; retired list, 1930.

HALLIDAY, William Reginald, M.A., B.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. Glas.; Officer of Legion of Honour; Principal of King's College, London, since 1928; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University of London, 1932-1933; Chairman of the Collegiate Council, 1932-34; Member of the Court of the University of London since 1933; Chairman of the National Froebel Union since 1936; *b.* Belize, British Honduras, 26 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Charles Reginald Hoffmeister; took the name of Halliday, 1905; *m.* 1918, Edith Hilda, *y. d.* of Professor W. Macneile Dixon, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; Charles Oldham Prize, 1910; Craven Fellow, 1909; studied also at Berlin University and as student of the British School at Athens. Has taken part in excavation and travel in the Levant; Lecturer on Greek History and Archæology in the University of Glasgow, 1911-14; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History in the University of Liverpool, 1914-28; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Intelligence Officer in Crete, 1916-18 (Chevalier of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1918, despatches). *Publications:* Greek Divination, 1913; (with R. M. Dawkins) Modern Greek in Asia Minor, 1916; Lectures on the History of Roman Religion, 1922; The Growth of the City State, 1923; Folklore Studies, Ancient and Modern, 1924; The Pagan Background of Early Christianity, 1925; Greek and Roman Folklore, 1927; Introduction to Penzer-Tawney, The Ocean of Story, vol. viii. 1927; The Greek Questions of Plutarch, 1928; Indo-European Folk-Tales and Greek Legend, 1933; Sir Thomas Cockaine, a Short Treatise of Hunting, 1932; (with T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes) The Homeric Hymns, 1936; contributions to The Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia Britannica, Folklore, Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society, and to various classical periodicals. *Address:* 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Athenæum.

HALLIFAX, Charles Joseph, C.S.I. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Indian Civil Service, retired. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1888; Commissioner, 1912; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1921; retired, 1923.

HALLIFAX, Edwin Richard, C.M.G. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Darjeeling, 17 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Benjamin Wilson Hallifax, Dhajea Tea Estate, Darjeeling, and Wellington, Somerset; *m.* 1906, Eveline, *d.* of John Wilson, of Wilson, Guthrie & Co., Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. 1896. Cadet, Hong Kong, 1897; passed cadet, 1900; acting police magistrate, New Territory, 1899; police magistrate, Hong Kong, 1899; J.P., 1900; asst. supt. of police, and police magistrate, New Territory, 1900; acting registrar-general, 1902; seconded as Transvaal emigration agent at Chinwangtao, 1905; dist. officer, New Territory 1907; acting 1st police magistrate, 1909 to 1911; acting deputy supt. of police and asst. supt. of fire brigade, 1911; acting registrar-general and M.L.C., 1911; M.E.C., 1912; registrar-general 1912; title altered to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, 1913; private secretary to Governor, in addition, 1914 to 1915; comsnr., Hong Kong section British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; acting Colonial Secretary on various occasions, 1926-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Mayfield, Sussex.

HALLIFAX, Capt. Oswald Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; Captain-Superintendent of Lancashire and National Sea-Training Homes, Wallasey; *b.* 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Rear-Admiral J. S. Hallifax; *m.* Margaret, 3rd *d.* of Brig.-General H. Huleatt; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, in submarines (D.S.O.); retired list, 1935. *Address:* Clifton Hall, Wallasey, Cheshire.

HALLILAY, Lt.-Col. Herbert, I.M.S. Retired, F.R.G.S.; *s.* of Richard Hallilay, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *m.* 1st Ethel Moseley; 2nd Vera, *widow* of Lt.-Commander G. H. Pownall, R.N., *d.* of Henry Chichester, and *g. d.* of Sir Arthur Chichester, 8th Bt., Youlston Park, N. Devon; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Westminster Hospital, London. M.B. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; House Surgeon, House Physician, Westminster Hospital and Bethlehem Royal Hospital; 1st Class Certif. Prosection Royal College of Surgeons; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1919-23 and 1926; served European War, Egypt, Dardanelles, Salonika, German East Africa, Persia, Afghanistan (despatches twice); Scientific Adviser to New Health Society; D.M.S. Patiala State. *Publications:* Numerous articles in The Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Indian Medical Gazette, etc. on Fractures, Bone Plating, Intestinal Stasis, etc. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, skating, gardening. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1.

HALLINAN, Major Thomas John, C.B.E., 1932; O.B.E., 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Dublin University; Director of Medical Services, Jamaica, since 1933; M.L.C. Jamaica; *b.* 17 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late John Thomas Hallinan, J.P. Mayor of Lewisham, 1929-30) and Ellen Martha O'Neill; *m.* 1910 Agnes May, *d.* of late Dr. James Hanafin, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Tenison's School; Charing Cross Hospital (Entrance Scholarship and Pereira Prize). Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children, 1908-9; entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1910; served Aldershot, Ireland, 1911-13; India, 1913-14; European War—Egypt, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Sanitary), Amara, 1918; Basrah, 1918-20; (1914 Star, despatches thrice); seconded for service with Iraq Government,

1920; Medical Officer of Health, Basrah, 1920-1922; Inspector General of Health Services, Iraq, 1922-33; retired from R.A.M.C. to Reserve of Officers with rank of Major, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

HALLOWELL-CAREW, Commander Robert Raymond, D.S.O., 1916; R.N. (retired); *b.* 6 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Robert George Hallowell-Carew. *Educ.:* Southlands and St. Peter's Schools, Exmouth; Foster's, Stubbington House, Fareham. Served as an officer (executive) in the Royal Navy, 1900-23; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British Victory Medal and Allied Victory Medal). *Address:* Beddington, Dagmar Road, Exmouth, Devon.

HALLOWES, Colonel Francis William, C.B. 1920; C.I.E. 1918; late Supply and Transport Corps; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Hallowes, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; *m.* 1891, Martha Musgrave, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. M. Beadon, 2nd Batt. K.S.L.I.; two *s.* one *d.* Served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (two medals); retired, 1920. *Address:* Otterhead, Ruiru, Kenya. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HALLOWES, Lt.-Col. Richard Collis, D.S.O. 1918; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907, Jane Daphne Elaine Corbet-Singleton (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1930, Constance Decima Hirst, A.R.R.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, two medals, Medaille Reconnaissance Française Classe II.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Ballyraine, Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Hants. *T.:* Boscombe 2396.

HALLS, Walter; Trades Union Organiser, N.U.R.; *b.* Tugby, 16 June 1871; father was shepherd on farm; *m.* Jane Hanes of Sharnford, Leicestershire, *d.* of postmaster; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Gaulby Village School, Leicestershire; worked on farm until 18 years of age; joined the Midland Railway service in goods dept. at Leicester at above age, in whose employ continued until 38 years of age; member of the N.U.R. since 1896 and Secretary of the Leicester Branch for nine years, during which time filled various official positions; been member of the Co-operative movement for a similar period and served on Board of Management of the Dublin Society, also the Nottingham Co-operative Society, of which he has now been President for nearly three years; elected Organiser of the N.U.R. in Dec. 1909, sent to Dublin for 3¼ years, during which time travelled Ireland in connection with that work; M.P. (Lab.) Heywood, 1921-22; contested Northampton, 1918. *Address:* 169 Loughboro Road, West Bridgford, Notts.

HALLSMITH, Guthrie, D.S.O. 1918; Cashier, Midland Bank; *s.* of late Harvey Hallsmith, J.P., Manager of Royal Bank of Queensland; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1919, Janet, *d.* of James Laurie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Formerly Lieut. 5th Bn. Suffolk Regt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner). *Recreation:* portrait painting.

HALLSWORTH, H. M., C.B.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M. Com. (Univ. of Durham); member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Harry Hallsworth, Oldham, Lancs.; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Manchester, M.A., B.Sc., Jevons Student. Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester; Hunter Lecturer in Economics, Armstrong College. During war, Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director of Docks; later, on Staff of Inspector-General of Transportation; David Dale Professor of Economics, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne (in the University of Durham). *Publications:* Unemployment in Lancashire (jointly with Professor S. J. Chapman); The Elements of Railway Operating. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chesneys, St. Ives, Huntingdonshire.

HALLSWORTH, Joseph [illegible] Secretary-General, National Unio[illegible] tributive and Allied Workers, si[illegible] Member Census of Production [illegible] Committee; Member Home Office Com[illegible] on Hours of Work of Young Person[illegible] Unregulated Occupations, 1936; Mem[illegible] Ministry of Labour Cost of Living Adviso[illegible] Committee, 1936; Member Holidays with Pay Committee, 1937; *b.* Audenshaw, nr. Manchester, 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Hallsworth; *m.* 1908, Jessie Schofield, Fairfield, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary, commercial, and technical schools in Manchester district. Entered service of Co-operative Employees' Union, now the N.U.D.A.W., as confidential clerk to then Secretary, 1902; Assistant-Secretary; contested (Lab.) Stretford, Lancs, Parliamentary Division, 1918; later selected to contest Eccles Division, but withdrew on account of pressure of other work; Secretary of Trade Unions' Side of National Conciliation Board for the Co-operative Service from its beginning; Member of Trade Boards Administration Committee, 1921: Member of General Council of Trades Union Congress since 1926, for whom he visited India in 1927-28; was a member of the British representation at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1935, and 1937, and Workers' Delegate in 1938; President of International Federation of Commercial, Clerical, and Technical Employees; travelled much in connection therewith since 1920: Member of Governing Body and of Salaried Employees' Advisory Committee of International Labour Organisation, Geneva. *Publications:* Protective Legislation for Shop and Office Employees; The Legal Minimum; Commercial Employees and Protective Legislation; Road Transport Workers' Wages; Cooperative Shop Managers' Wages; Trade Board Rates and Standard Rates of Wages; Union by Industry; Labour after the War, and others; (Joint) Working Life of Shop Assistants; Labour Conditions in India. *Address:* Alclyde, Alan Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.A.:* Nudawn, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1764.

HALLWARD, Very Rev. Lancelot William, M.A.; Dean of St. John's, Kaffraria, S. Africa, since 1912; Rector of the Cathedral Parish, Umtata, Transkei; Archdeacon of Umtata, 1920; *b.* 4 July 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Leslie Hallward; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curacies at Great Yarmouth and Carshalton; Incumbent of Cala, Diocese of St. John's, Kaffraria, 1899. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Deanery, Umtata, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Hallward, Umtata, *T.:* Umtata 127. *Clubs:* Overseas; Umtata; E. London (S. Africa) Golf.

HALLWARD, Reginald; artist; *b.* 18 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Charles Berners Hallward; *m.* 1887, Adelaide Bloxam, artist and author; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; student at Slade and R.C.A. Schools. Painter, decorator, illustrator, stained glass designer; Principal work: *Decoration of Oldham Parish Church, Lustleigh Church, Devon;* Gt. Warley, Essex; Little Lever Church; Holy Trinity Church, Bury; Altar pieces Werneth Church, St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; Memorial stained glass windows at Ingestre Church; S. Transept window St. Andrew's Parish Church; series of nave windows, St. Etheldreda's Church, Fulham; other principal windows at: Cobham, Kent, Ealing, Gt. Warley, Tilbury; American Memorial Chapel, Brookwood; Series of windows American Memorial Chapel, Suresnes, Paris; also at Ingestre, Coventry, and Ingatestone; Altarpiece in St. Margaret's Church, Leicester, etc.; series of ten windows for Abberley Hall School Chapel; executed War Memorials in England, France and Belgium; Principal Exhibitions at the Dowdeswell Galleries, 1913; collected exhibition at Galleries of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Oct. 1925, when 231 pictures, etc., were included; other minor

exhibitions. *Publications:* Childrens' books; Rule Britannia; Quick March; Flowers of Paradise; Poems: Wild Oats; Apotheosis; The Religion of Art; writes on Art for the Press, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 20 The Common, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1067.

HALNON, Frederick James, A.R.B.S. 1906; sculptor; Modelling Master, University of London (Goldsmiths' College); *b.* London, 8 March 1881; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Halnon; *m.* 1912, Amelia Elsie, *d.* of late Stafford Henry Corfield. *Educ.:* Goldsmiths' Institute, commencing Art study at age of 11 years. Pupil of Alfred Drury, R.A.; awarded two National Gold Medals, 1902 and 1903, and three Silver Medals; exhibited at the Royal Academy since 1904 and most of the provincial galleries; work purchased by the Queen; represented in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum Art Gallery, Exeter, and the Birkenhead Art Gallery; chief Exhibition works: Mother and Child, Isabella, Bacchante, Laurels of Youth, The Crown of Victory, Vintage, Beatrice, A Legend of Metallurgy, Spring, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and music. *Address:* 1 Arran Road, Catford, S.E.6.

HALSBURY, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1898); **Hardinge Goulburn Giffard;** Baron Halsbury, 1885; Viscount Tiverton, 1898; K.C., *1923; late Major in R.A.F.; b. 20 June 1880;* *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Wilhelmina, *d.* of late Henry Woodfall; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1907, Esmé, *d.* of late James Stewart Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Carmarthen Boroughs, 1910; Barrister (Inner Temple); Recorder of Carmarthen, 1923-35. *Publication:* 1944 (a novel), 1926. *Heir: s.* Viscount Tiverton, *q.v. Address:* Deerleap, Wescott, Surrey; 42 Gracechurch Street, E.C.3; *T.:* Mansion House 1803.

HALSE, Rt. Rev. R. C.; *see* Riverina, Bishop of.

HALSE, Colonel Stanley Clarence, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Artillery; Director Waite and Son, Ltd.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Richard Clarence Halse, Inverness Terrace, W.; Solicitor; Alderman, City of London; *m.* Edith Mary, M.B.E., *d.* of late J. H. Smalpage, The Firs, East Sheen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1891; Lieut. 1894; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt.-Col. 1919; served European War in department of M.G.O. and in Ministry of Munitions (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown, Belgium); Staff Employment in the branch of the M.G.O., 1899-1900; 1901-7; 1908-12; 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions 1915-20; passed advanced class Ordnance College, 1901; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 4B The Mansions, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5681. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

HALSEY, Captain Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 31 July 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., of Gaddesden; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Helen Kerr (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late Admiral M. R. Pechell; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Gurney Leatham of Hemsworth, Yorkshire. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1883; Flag Lieut. Nore, 1894-6; commanded H.M.S. Bruizer, blockade of Crete; served in Boer War and landed in charge of guns from H.M.S. Philomel (African medal 5 clasps, despatches and promoted); served on Embarkation Staff, 1914-17, and as Naval Vice-Consul, 1917 to end of the War, controlling Scandinavian food convoys (C.B.E.). *Address:* Spring Grove, Wye, Kent. *T.:* Wye 45. *Club:* United Service.

HALSEY, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A.; Vicar of Great Gaddesden, Herts, since 1935; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans; *b.* 29 Nov. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, Bt.; *m.* Audrey Katharine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Marsden, Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Curate of Cheshunt, 1894-95; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1895-98; Curate of Farnham, 1898-1900; Vicar of Cartmel, 1900-1906; Vicar of King's Langley, 1906-16; Vicar of Rickmansworth, 1916-21; Rector of Shenley, 1921-35; Deputy Grand Master of Mark Master Masons, 1936; Provincial Grand Mark Master, Hertfordshire, since 1933. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Great Gaddesden Vicarage, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *Club:* United University.

HALSEY, Sir Laurence Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Surrey; late hon. Accountant Prince of Wales National Relief Fund; Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1918-20; Sheriff of Surrey, 1935. *Address:* Worplesdon, Surrey. *Club:* Union, City of London.

HALSEY, Admiral Sir Lionel, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1913; D.L., J.P.; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; Member of Council of Duchy of Cornwall; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey of Gaddesden, Herts, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1905, Morwenna, *y. d.* of late Major Bevil Granville of Wellesbourne, Warwick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1885; Lieutenant from Royal Yacht, 1893; served in defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, South African medal and clasp, defence of Ladysmith); specially promoted for these services to Commander, 1901; Captain, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Admiral (retired), 1926; commanded H.M.S. New Zealand during Empire Cruise of that ship, 1913 (C.M.G.), and during action in Heligoland Bight, 1914, and at Dogger Bank, 1915 (despatches); served in H.M.S. Iron Duke at Jutland as Commodore 1st Class and Captain of the Fleet; A.D.C. 1914-17; Good Service Pension, 1915; Third Sea Lord, 1917-18; commanded Royal Australian Navy, 1918-20; Chief of Staff to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour 1919 Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1920, and India and Japan, 1921-22; Comptroller and Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, 1920-36; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Old Warden, Biggleswade. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service, Bath.

HALSEY, Lt.-Col. Sir Walter Johnston, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Halsey, 1st Bt., and Mary Julia (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late F. O. Wells; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1896, Agnes Marion, *d.* of William Macalpine Leny; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir: s.* Thomas Edgar [Commander R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret, *e. d.* of Captain Bertram Brooke, Tuan Muda, of Sarawak, and Mrs. Bertram Brooke; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Gaddesden Marsh, Hemel Hempstead; 32 St. James's Place, S.W. *Club:* United University.

HALSEY-BIRCHAM, Sir Bernard Edward, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; senior partner in Bircham & Co., 46 Parliament Street and 50 Old Broad Street; *b.* 1 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Edward Joseph Halsey of Henley Park, Surrey; J.P.; Chairman of Surrey County Council; assumed additional surname of Bircham in 1895; *m.* 1897, Ivy Clelia, *e. d.* of Arthur Powys Vaughan, late 60th Rifles and Home Office: one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; J.P. Surrey; private solicitor to the King, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, cricket, golf. *Address:* 3 Chester Square, S.W. *T.:* Sloane 7916; Chilmark, Wilts. *Clubs:* Union, Travellers'.

HALSTEAD, Albert; *b.* Cincinnati, 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Murat Halstead and Mary Banks Halstead; *m.* 1896, Aline Wilcox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton University;

A.B. 1889. Student of Law, Cincinnati Law School, 1889-91; newspaper correspondent, Washington, 1891-96; Colonel and A.D.C. to Governor William McKinley of Ohio, 1892-96; Editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1896-99; Washington correspondent, 1900-6; contributor to magazines of economic and political matters, 1889-1906; Consul at Birmingham, 1906-15; Consul-General at Vienna, 1915-17; detailed Department of State, 1917; assigned to Stockholm as Consul-General and Commercial Adviser to the U.S. Legation, 1917-18; American Commissioner in Austria, 1919-20; American Consul-General, Montreal, 1920-28; Consul-General of the United States in London, 1928-32; Foreign service Officer, 1924; Class I.; retired. *Publications:* as publicist wrote many magazine and newspaper articles. *Recreation:* motoring.

HAM, Very Rev. Herbert, M.A. Oxon.; Vicar of All Saints Cathedral Church, Derby, 1925-37; Provost, 1931-37, Provost Emeritus since 1937; Hon. Canon of Derby since 1928; *m.* 1914, Hilda Annie, *e. d.* of Sir Alfred Seale Haslam, Breadsall Priory, Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (2nd Class Modern History, 1899); M.A. 1916; F.R.C.O. 1898. Curate of Wormley, Herts, 1900-03; of Chelmsford, 1903-10; Vicar of St. James', Derby, 1910-18; Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1917-1925; Rector of Carsington, 1920-25; Curate-in-Charge of Alderwasley, 1922-25; Hon. Canon of Bakewell in Southwell Cathedral, 1924-28; Rural Dean of Derby, 1931-37; Warden of Retreat House, Ambergate, 1926-30. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Derby.

HAM, Wilbur Lincoln; K.C., Victorian Bar, Australia; *b.* 14 Nov. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Hon. C. J. Ham; *m.* 1918, Aileen Marjorie Wren; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Toorak Grammar School; Ormond College, Melbourne University. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; Major 13th Australian Light Horse Regiment; K.C. 1927. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Eildon, Williams Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Bohemians, Melbourne.

HAMBER, Hon. Eric W., B.A.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Lieutenant-Governor of Province of British Columbia since 1936; *b.* Winnipeg, Manitoba, 21 April 1880; *s.* of Eric Frederick Marsh Hamber and Ada Jefferson; *m.* 1912 Aldyen Irene Hendry. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Winnipeg, Manitoba; B.A. University of Manitoba, 1898. Entered Dominion Bank, Winnipeg, 1899; Director since 1912; Manager of London, England, Branch, 1909-12; Head of Hastings Sawmill Company Limited, formerly British Columbia Mills, Timber and Trading Company Limited, since 1912; also President and General Manager of: London and Canadian Investment Co. Ltd., Consolidated Estates Ltd., Middlesboro Collieries Limited; Director of: Yale Development Co. Ltd., Dominion Bank, Canada Creosoting Co. Ltd., Toronto General Trusts Corp., National Life Assurance Co. of Canada; Past Commodore (5 yrs.) Royal Vancouver Yacht Club; Hon. Visiting Governor University of British Columbia; Hon. President British Columbia Cancer Foundation; Life Governor Vancouver General Hospital. *Recreations:* polo, golfing and yachting. *Address:* Government House, Victoria, B.C.; 3838 Cypress Street, Vancouver; Minnekhada Stock Farms Ltd., Port Coquitlam, B.C. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria; Vancouver, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Jericho Country, Vancouver.

HAMBLEDEN, 3rd Viscount, *cr.* 1891; **William Henry Smith**, *b.* 25 July 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount and Lady Esther (Caroline Georgiana) Gore, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Arran; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Lady Patricia Herbert, *o. d.* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. William Herbert Smith, *b.* 2 Apr. 1930. *Address:* 31 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; [illegible] 8756; Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames. [illegible] *See also Sir W. H. D. Acland, Bart.*, [illegible] *Harrowby, J. G. Morrison.*

HAMBLING, Capt. Sir (Herbert) Guy (Musgrave), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 192[illegible]; late Canadian Infantry; solicitor; Director of Lewis Berger and Sons Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1883; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Herbert Hambling, 1st Bt., and Thirza, *d.* of W. G. Twigg, solicitor, Dunstable; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911 Olive Margaret Gordon, *d.* of Edwin Carter, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Herbert Hugh, *b.* 3 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Rookery Park, Yoxford, Suffolk. *T.:* Yoxford 310. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBLY, Capt. Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *m.* Mary Alexandra (*d.* 1926). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAMBLY, Wilfrid Dyson, D.Sc. (Oxford), 1936; Curator of African Ethnology, Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago; *b.* Clayton, Yorkshire, 1886; *s.* of Rev. J. W. Hambly of Liskeard, Cornwall, pastor of Clayton Baptist Church, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. Eli Dyson, pastor of Rishworth Baptist Church, Yorks; *m.* Annie E. Larkin, Leytonstone, London. *Educ.:* Sheffield Central Secondary School; Hartley College, Southampton; Board of Education's Certificate, Distinctions in Theory and Practice of Teaching, Licentiate of College Preceptors, Honours and first place, Biology, 1907-9; Jesus College, Oxford (1912), Oxford Diploma in Anthropology; B.Sc. research degree in Anthropology; Wellcome Expedition to the Sudan, 1913-14; served in R.N.D. with Hawke Batt. in Gallipolli, and with Howe Batt. in France, 1914-19; Research Investigator for Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919-22; Lecturer in Biology, West Ham Municipal College, 1922-26: Leader of Rawson-Field Museum ethnological expedition to Angola and Nigeria, 1929-30. *Publications:* Joint Research for Industrial Fatigue Research Board; Tests of Physical Efficiency; Atmospheric Conditions in Boot Factories. Individual Publications: Native Races of British Empire, 3 books, 1920; History of Tattooing, 1925; Origins of Education, 1926; Tribal Dancing and Social Development, 1926; African Ethnology, a guide to the Field Museum Collections, 1930; Serpent Worship in Africa, 1931; With a Motor Truck in West Africa, 1931; The Ovimbundu of Angola, 1934; Culture Areas of Nigeria, 1935; Primitive Hunters of Australia, 1936; Skeletal Material from San José, British Honduras, 1937; Source Book for African Anthropology, 1937. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, swimming, bridge. *Address:* 5344 Harper Avenue, Chicago; Field Museum, Chicago. *T.A.:* Museum, Chicago. *T.:* Hyde Park 0415 Chicago.

HAMBOURG, Mark, pianist, composer; *b.* Bogutchar, South Russia, 30 May 1879; now naturalised Englishman; *e. s.* of late Prof. Michel Hambourg; *m.* 1907, Hon. Dorothea, *d.* of late Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B.; four *d.* *Educ.:* by his father, and subsequently by Prof. Leschetitzky, Vienna, where he obtained the Liszt scholarship, 1894. First public appearances in Moscow, 1888; London, 1890; Vienna, 1895; Australia, 1895-96; Paris, Berlin, 1897; first American tour, 1899-1900; second American tour, 1902-3; third Australian and New Zealand tour, 1903; toured in South Africa, 1905; Holland, 1906; second tour in South Africa, 1907; third American tour, 1907; fourth Australian tour, 1908; made his first Canadian tour, 1910. *Publications:* Variations on a Theme by Paganini; Volkslied; Espiègleric; Romance; Impromptu Minuet, and other compositions for Pianoforte; How to become a Pianist, 1922; From Piano to Forte (Autobiography), 1931. *Recreations:* golf and antique collecting. *Address:* 43 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Kramlod, London. *T.:* Maida Vale 5500. *Club:* Savage.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir R. H. Clive.

HAMBRO, Captain Angus Valdemar, J.P., D.L. Dorset; M.P. (Nat.U.) North Dorset

division since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Rosamund Maud (*d.* 1914); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Vanda, *d.* of John Charlton of Malpas; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. (C.) South Dorset, 1910-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Air, 1917-18; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* Merly House, Wimborne, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMBRO, Charles Jocelyn, Director (Managing) Hambros Bank Ltd.; Director, Bank of England; Great Western Railway (Deputy Chairman), Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association; *b.* London, 1897; *e. s.* of Sir Eric Hambro, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Pamela (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. D. Cobbold and Lady Evelyn Cobbold, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d*; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy H., *d.* of late Alexander Mackay, Glencruitten, Oban; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Coldstream Guards (War only): then to the Bank; Sheriff of County of London, 1933; D.L. City of London. *Recreations:* Eton Eleven, 1914-15, Captain, 1915. *Address:* 63 New Cavendish Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1176. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HAMBRO, Sir Eric, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director of Royal Exchange Assurance Co., Chairman of Council of Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; formerly partner in C. J. Hambro & Son; *b.* 30 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Sir Everard A. Hambro, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Sybil Emily (who obtained a divorce 1929), 3rd *d.* of Martin R. Smith, of Warren House, Hayes; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mrs. Estelle Elger. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Wimbledon Division, Surrey, 1900-7. *Address:* 19 Portman Court, W.1.

See also C. J. Hambro.

HAMBRO, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Everard, C.B.E. 1919; Director Hambro's Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Sir Everard Hambro, K.C.V.O., of Milton Abbey, Blandford; *m.* 1902, Katharine Alethea, *d.* of late William Charles Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1899; Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; left the Service, Reserve of Officers, 1914; called up Aug. 1914; demobilised June 1919 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E.); High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1930; D.L., J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* hunting (Master of Suffolk Hounds, 1923-38), golf, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Coldham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Cockfield 4. *T.A.:* Lawshall. *Club:* Boodle's.

See also Capt. Sir Henry Holt.

HAMBRO, Ronald Olaf, Chairman since 1933 and Managing Director since 1921, Hambros Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Everard Hambro and Gertrude Mary Stuart; *m.* 1917, Winifred Martin Smith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered father's business, C. J. Hambro & Son, 1908; served in army during European War, and discharged with rank of Captain; member of Board of London Assurance in 1914 and made Governor in 1934, also on Board of Power Investment Corporation Ltd.; J.P. County of Sussex; High Sheriff County of Sussex, 1931. *Address:* 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 0173; Linton Park, Linton, Kent; Glendoe, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Whites.

HAMER, Rev. Charles John, Canon Emeritus of Bradford since 1935; Licensed Public Preacher, Diocese of St. Alban's since 1935; Hon. Life Governor of the Church Missionary Society; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *e. surv. s.* of John Edward Bridges Hamer, Eccleston Square, London; *m.* 1886, Margaret, *y. surv. d.* of George Winn, Normanby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London College of Divinity; Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1880; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1880-1883; of St. Luke, Manningham, Bradford, 1883-1886; Vicar of St. John's, Bowling, Bradford, 1886-98; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15; Vicar of St. Paul's, Newcastle, 1898-1920; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1906-20; Vicar of Ilkley, 1920-1935; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1922-35; Surrogate for Diocese of Bradford, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-35; Hon. Secretary of Bradford Diocesan Conference, 1922-1935; Editor Bradford Diocesan Year Book, 1921. *Publications:* Old Testament History; New Testament History; Notes on St. Matthew; Notes on St. Mark; Notes on St. Luke. *Address:* 90 Clarence Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 856.

HAMER, Col. Meredith Ashton, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General in the Kohat area, 1925-27; retired, 1927.

HAMER, Sam Hield, C.B.E. 1935; *s.* of late John Hamer, J.P. *Educ.:* City of London School. On the editorial staff of Cassell & Co., 1886-1907; editor of Little Folks, 1895-1907; Secretary of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty, 1911-34. *Publications:* The Story of the Ring; Whys and other Whys; A Wayfarer in the Dolomites; The Jungle School; The Magic Wand, and many other children's books. *Address:* Ladywell, 69 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3777.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Harold St. George, D.S.O. 1916; M.I.M.E.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C., M.P. Mid. Oxon., and Maud Isabel Snow; *m.* 1912, Martha Emily, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Carter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Joined the A.S.C. 1904; served at various stations at home and abroad until 1914; went to France Aug. 1914 with the 5th Division; served in France until July 1916, and in Salonika, 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Army H.Qs., India, 1922-25, as D.A.D.T. (Technical); transferred from R.A.S.C. to the R.I.A.S.C., 1928; Chief Inspector Mechanical Transport (India), 1928-1936; retired 1936. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* The Garden House, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

HAMERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh St. George, D.S.O.; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. St. G. Hamersley, K.C.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Eveline (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr. J. R. H. Sutton, formerly of Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1898; Lt. 1901; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1923; Instructor of Gunnery, Portsmouth, 1906-10; Harwich, 1912-15; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); European War, commanded, 1916, 121st Siege Battery Western Front, and, 1917-19, 64th Brigade, R.G.A., Western Front (despatches twice, D.S.O., British War Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf, Officier de Leopold with Palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Inter-allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-26; retired, 1927. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* White Hill, King's Ride, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 686. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Officers, Aldershot.

See also Major F. Sutton.

HAMERTON, Bt. Colonel Albert Ernest, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1904; late R.A.M.C.; Pathologist, Zoological Society London since 1928; *b.* 9 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Hamerton; *m.* 1919. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; served East Africa, action at Jidballi, 1904 (despatches, D.S.O.); member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908-10; member Sleeping Sickness Commission, Nyasaland, 1911-13; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Holts Branch, Whitehall, S.W. *Club:* Savile.

HAMIDULLAH KHAN; *see* Bhopal, Ruler of.

HAMILL, John Molyneux, O.B.E.; M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; Senior Medical Officer in charge of Foods Division, Ministry of Health, since 1934; Member of the Council and Court of Governors, Royal Veterinary College;

Member of the Board and Executive Committee, National Institute for Research in Dairying; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of Philip Hamill and Annie Molyneux; *m.* 1932, Lesley, o. *d.* of late R. B. N. Findlater, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. University scholar and gold medallist of the University of London; Scholar and Prizeman of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Sharpey Lecturer in Physiology, University College of London. Entered Local Government Board as Inspector of Foods, 1907; served on various Departmental and Interdepartmental Committees; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Examiner in Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College; was Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, General Headquarters, B.E.F.; British Government Delegate to the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, U.S.A., 1923, London, 1928, Copenhagen, 1931 and Rome 1934; Chairman of Commission to Enquire into Milk Production in Holland and Denmark, 1927. *Publications:* Official Reports to Local Government Board, 1908-14; Diet in Relation to Normal Nutrition, 1921; Notes on the Pasteurisation of Milk, 1924; various contributions to the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* 28 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6108; Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Savage.

HAMILTON, family name of **Duke of Abercorn,** and of **Barons Belhaven, Hamilton of Dalzell,** and **Holm-Patrick.**

HAMILTON, 13th Duke of (*cr.* 1643), and 10th Duke of Brandon (Great Britain); *cr.* 1711; **Alfred Douglas Douglas-Hamilton;** Premier Peer of Scotland; hereditary Keeper of Holyrood Palace; Lieut. R.N. (retired); Earl of Angus, 1389; Baron Hamilton, 1445; Earl of Arran, 1503; Marquess of Hamilton, 1599; Marquess of Douglas, 1633; Marquess of Clydesdale; Baron of Aven, Polmont, Machanshire, Innerdale; Baron of Abernethy and Jedburgh Forest, 1643; Baron Dutton (Great Britain), 1711; Duke of Chatelherault, France, 1518; *b.* 6 March 1862; *S.* kinsman, 1895; *m.* 1901, Nina Mary Benita (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, President of the Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society, 15 St. James's Place, S.W.1), *y. d.* of Major R. Poore of Old Lodge, Salisbury; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Marquess of Douglas and Clydesdale, *q.v.* *Recreations:* motoring, reading. *Address:* Lynsted, 25 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2534; Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Strathaven 2215: Ferne House, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.* Donhead 76.

See also Lord Nigel Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Marquess of; James Edward Hamilton; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 29 Feb. 1904; *er. s.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Lady Mary Kathleen Crichton, *o. d.* of late Viscount Crichton and Lady Mary Stanley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Lord Paisley, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Hon. Algernon Stanley.

HAMILTON of Dalzell, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Gavin George Hamilton,** K.T. 1909; C.V.O., 1908; M.C. 1917; Major (retired) Scots Guards; Lord Lieutenant of Lanarkshire since 1938; Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1932; *b.* 29 June 1872; *s.* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell and Lady Emily Eleanor Leslie Melville, *d.* of 8th Earl of Leven and Melville; *m.* 1912, Sybil (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Marshall, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; and in European War with Scots Guards, and as Assistant Military Secretary, Fourth Army; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. and to King Edward, 1906-11; Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928. Owns about 2500 acres. *Heir: n.* John d'Henin, *q.v.* *Address:* Dalzell, Motherwell, Scotland. T. Motherwell 53. *Clubs:* Jockey, Brooks's, T White's.

HAMILTON; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Hon. Adam; M.P. fo Wallace, N.Z., 1919-22 and since 1925; Leade of National Party and Leader of Opposition *b.* 20 Aug. 1880; *s.* of John and Mary Hamil ton; *m.* 1913, Mary A. McDonald; no c *Educ.:* Forest Hill; Otago University; Kno College. Reared on a farm; practical farmer; educated for ministry of Presbyterian Church; in business for years as grain and seed merchant; for 4 years Minister of the Crown as Minister of Labour and Postmaster General. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 101 Duke Street, Invercargill, N.Z. *T.A.:* Invercargill. *T.:* 1204. *Club:* Invercargill.

HAMILTON, Alexander Michell, K.C., Scotland, 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Paisley since 1923; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1896; Sheriff Substitute at Oban, 1921-23. *Publication:* A Commentary on the Bills of Exchange Act 1904. *Address:* Auchinane, Paisley. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban; The Club, Paisley.

HAMILTON, Colonel Andrew Lorne, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Andrew W. H. Hamilton, M.D. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 100 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 4386.

HAMILTON, Anthony Walter Patrick; novelist and playwright; *b.* Hassocks, Sussex, 17 March 1904; *s.* of Bernard Hamilton; *m.* 1930, Lois M. Martin. *Educ.:* Westminster. *Publications:* Monday Morning, 1923; Craven House, 1926; Twopence Coloured, 1928; The Midnight Bell, 1929; Rope, a play, 1929; The Siege of Pleasure, 1932; The Plains of Cement, 1934; Twenty Thousand Streets under the Sky, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savile.

HAMILTON, Hon. Mr. Justice Archibald Henry de Burgh, Judge Chief Court of Oudh; *b.* Florence, Italy, 4 July 1886; *s.* of Lionel Plantagenet de Burgh Hamilton and Fiorenza Giorgi de Pons; *m.* 1920, Suzanne Migneau; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Francis, C.I.E. 1930; M.B., F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Indian Medical Service (retd.); late Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; *b.* 1880; *s.* of T. S. Hamilton, I.C.S.; *m.* 1905, Winifred May Kilner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1905; Staff Surgeon, Poona; Surgeon to His Excellency Governor of Bombay; Civil Surgeon Poona; war service, 1914-18; retired, 1935 *Publications:* Enteric Fever in Infancy, I.M Gazette; Surgical Experience in Poona, I.M Gazette. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Eastlands, Ashley Rise, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 620. *Clubs:* Byculla Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HAMILTON, Sqdn.-Ldr. Benjamin H.N.H.; *see* Hans-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir (Charles Edward) Archibald (Watkin), 5th and 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1776 and 1819; Lieut. National Reserve and Hon. R.O. Selsey and District; Military Representative 35th Regimental District; late Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; late M.F.H.; President Selsey Unionist Association; *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th and 2nd Bt. and Mary Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Joseph Gill; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1897, Olga, *o. d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Adolphus Fitzgeorge, K.C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of late Duke of Cambridge (who obtained divorce, 1902; she *m.* 2nd, 1905, Robert Charlton Lane, Glebe Manor, Havant, and died 1928); 2nd, 1906, Algorta Marjory Blanche (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of George Child,

Widford, Herts; 3rd, 1927, Lilian Maud, *d.* of William Austen, Sydenham. *Heir:* *b.* Thomas Sydney Perceval, *q.v.* *Address:* Paisley Cottage, Selsey. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HAMILTON, Charles Gipps, O.B.E., Barrister; *b.* June 27, 1857; *s.* of Edward William Terrick Hamilton and Ann Thacker; *m.* 1892, Anna Gertrudge Montgomerie Lang (*d.* 1937); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor Herschell, 1892-95; Director of National Provincial Bank, Bank of Australasia, London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Law Union and Rock Insurance Company, and Collaroy Company; Governor Australian Agricultural Company; Governor and Hon. Treasurer Peabody Donation Fund. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 30 Lower Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1915. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews; Addington Golf.

HAMILTON, Charles Joseph, M.A., I.E.S., retired; *b.* 31 July 1878; *s.* of Charles Hamilton, Wanstead, Essex. *Educ.:* private tutor; King's Coll., London; Caius Coll., Cambridge (Moral Science Scholar); graduated first class Moral Science Tripos, 1901; Lecturer in Political Science, University College, Cardiff, 1901; Member of Mosely Educational Commission to U.S.A. 1903; Member of Inner Temple, 1903; Dunkin Lecturer at Oxford Univ., 1912; Minto Professor of Economics, Calcutta Univ., 1913-18; Banaili Reader in Economics, 1920; Professor of Economics, Patna Univ., Patna, India. *Publications:* The Trade Relations between England and India; Editor of the Bengal Economic Journal; author of a number of articles upon Economics. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 17 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1.

HAMILTON, Charles Keith Johnstone, M.C., B.A., B.M.Oxf.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Dept. Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Pædiatrician to L.C.C.; Hon. Medical Director Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre; *b.* 1890; *s.* of C. W. Hamilton, M.D.; *m.* Christine Mary, *y. d.* of late Ernest Durrant. *Educ.:* privately; Lincoln College, Oxford; St. Thomas Hospital. Served European War 1914 in King Edward's Horse and 46 Bty. Royal Field Artillery (wounded, M.C.). *Publications:* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with K. Tallerman); Heart Disease in Childhood (with H. B. Russell); Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* 8 Wimpole Street, W.1; Roden Cottage, Oxshott. *T.:* Langham 2166, Oxshott 72. *Club:* United University.

HAMILTON, Major Charles Stewart Parnell, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *y. s* of late Henry Thomas Hamilton, L.R.C.P.I., Essex House, Barnes; *m.* 1919, Helen, *o. d.* of late James Lewis, Petrograd. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); with British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919; Brevet Major, 1919; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Hon. Charles William B.; *see* Baillie-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Cicely; writer, speaker, actress; *b.* London, 1872. Started professional career as a journalist; later went on the stage and spent twelve years between acting and free-lance journalism; first play (in one act) produced Brighton, 1906, and later at Wyndham's Theatre; first long play, Diana of Dobson's, 1908; a contributor to various journals and magazines; lectures chiefly on feminist topics. *Publications:* Plays—Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; The Sixth Commandment; The Sergeant of Hussars; A Pageant of Great Women; Jack and Jill and a Friend; A Matter of Money; The Homecoming; The Constant Husband; Phyl; The Child in Flanders; Mrs. Armstrong's Admirer; The Brave and the Fair; The Beggar Prince; The Old Adam, 1925; Lady Noggs (adaptation from Edgar Jepson's story); Caravan (adaption from Carl Zuckmayer); (with Christopher St. John) How the Vote was Won, and The Pot and the Kettle. Books—Marriage as a Trade; Diana of Dobson's; Just to get Married; A Pageant of Great Women; A Matter of Money; Senlis, 1917; William, an Englishman, 1919; Theodore Savage, 1922; (with Lilian Baylis) The Old Vic, 1926; Lest Ye Die, 1928; Modern Germanics, 1931; Full Stop, 1931; Modern Italy, 1932; Modern France, 1933; Modern Russia, 1934; Modern Austria, 1935; Life Errant, 1935; Modern Ireland, 1936; Modern Scotland, 1937; Modern England, 1938. *Address:* 44 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4605.

HAMILTON, Rev. Clarence Haselwood, M.A.; Vicar of Windsor since 1921; Chaplain to King George VI. since 1937; *b.* Brighton, 25 July 1877; *e. s.* of Charles C. Hamilton, solicitor, of Brighton; *m.* 1903, Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Donaldson, civil engineer and partner of John I. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, Surrey. Tutor to late Alfred Sassoon's sons, 1899-1900; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate Farnham Parish Church; Curate in Charge St. James', Farnham, 1904; Vicar of St. George, Portsmouth, 1909; Actors' Church Union Chaplain, 1918; Chaplain to the Mayor and Corporation of Windsor since 1921; Chaplain to King George V., 1926-35; to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Recreations:* Masonry, Past-Master Lodge 257, Chaplain Lodge 771, P.P.G. Chap. Berkshire, Chaplain Grand Lodge of England, 1932, lawn tennis, bicycling, motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Windsor.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Colonel Claud George Cole-, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chief Constable of Breconshire since 1912; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Capt. W. Cole-Hamilton of Ballitore House, Co. Kildare, and Beltrim, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1893, Lucy, *d.* of Reginald H. Thorold. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Command of the 8th (Service Batt.) Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F.; later in command of 15th (Service Batt.); prisoner in Germany 21st Mar. 1918; retired. *Address:* Yscythrog, Bwlch, Brecon.

HAMILTON, Colonel Claud Lorn Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; D.L.; J.P.; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, since 1932; *b.* 14 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Hugh Hamilton, Ayr, and Clayton, Fairlie, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Veronica, *d.* of J. I. Boswell of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1893; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1915; Colonel, 1919; retired, 1923; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers (T.A.), 1924-29; Bt.-Col. (T.A.), 1928. *Address:* Rozelle, Ayr. *Clubs:* United Service; Ayr County, Ayr; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Captain Lord Claud Nigel, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1914; M.V.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller and Treasurer in Queen Mary's Household since 1936; *b.* 10 Nov. 1889; 7th *s.* of 2nd Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Violet Newall. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Army, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919; Deputy-Master of H.M.'s Household, 1921; Extra Equerry to the King, 1922; Equerry to the King, 1924. *Address:* Ambassadors Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Sir Collingwood G. C.; *see* Hamilton, Sir G. C.

HAMILTON, Cosmo, dramatist and novelist; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James Gibbs, Board of Education, and Helen Hamilton; assumed mother's name by deed poll; edited the World; gazetted Sub-Lieut. R.N.A.S. Sep. 1914. *Publications:* Novels—Adam's Clay; Brummell; The Blindness of Virtue; Duke's Son; The Infinite Capacity; The Outpost of Eternity, 1912; The Door that has No Key, 1913; A Plea for the Younger Generation; The Miracle of Love, 1915; His Friend and His Wife, 1920; The Rustle of Silk, 1922; The Laughing Mask; Unwritten History, 1924; Caste, 1925; The Three Passions, 1928; The Little Gold Ring, 1929; The Pleasure House, 1930; Happiness, 1931; People worth talking about; The Splendour of Torches, 1934; Pillion, 1935; Adam and Evelyn, 1936; The Armour of Light, 1937; Discord and Harmony, 1938; Everyman to His Wife, 1938; Plays—The Wisdom of Folly; A Sense of Humour; The Mountain Climber; Scandal, Parasites, The Silver Fox; The Belle of Mayfair; The Catch of the Season; The Beauty of Bath; Florabella; Castles in Spain; Bridge (produced in Paris in French); Arsene Lupin; Mrs. Skeffington; The Blindness of Virtue; Mr. Pickwick; The Aunt of England, with Anthony Gibbs, 1935. *Address:* Mills Croft, Wonersh, Surrey. *Club:* Savile.

See also A. Hamilton Gibbs, Sir Philip Gibbs.

HAMILTON, Sir Daniel Mackinnon, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late John Hamilton, Helensburgh; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. W. E. W. Brown, Rothesay. Late partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta. *Address:* Balmacara, Ross-shire.

HAMILTON, Capt. David Monteith, C.M.G. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Colonel J. G. Hamilton; *m.* 1935, Letitia L., widow of Adam Mackay, Hamilton, Toronto. Retired Captain, 1912; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1917. *Address:* Hamara, La Négresse, Biarritz, France. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Travellers, Paris.

HAMILTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Owen Fisher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 17 February 1854; *s.* of late William James Hamilton, of Fiddown, County Kilkenny, Ireland; *m.* 1886, Isabel, *d.* of late Gen. Philip H. F. Harris, C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* Gazetted as Lieutenant to 1st Battalion The Queen's, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. Primrose (despatches, medal and clasp); Captain, 1883; served with 2nd Batt. Burmah War, 1886-87, and April to Aug. 1887 as Brigade Major to Sir Wm. Lockhart commanding a brigade (medal with 2 clasps); was Brigade Major at Cawnpore, 1887-88, and Inspector of Signalling, Punjab and Bengal, 1888-93; served in Hazara Expedition, 1891, as Superintendent of Signalling (despatches, clasp); served with Sir Wm. Lockhart in Tochi Valley, 1895 (clasp); served with the Malakand Field Force, 1897, as D.A.A.G. 2nd Brigade, under Brig.-Gen. Jeffreys, (despatches); served with 2nd Batt. The Queen's as 2nd in command in Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); served in command 2nd Batt. The Queen's in S. Africa, 1899, and from April 1900 to end of the war as Brigadier-General commanding a Brigade (despatches several times, medal with 5 clasps, brevet of Colonel, C.B.); commanded a Brigade in India, 1902-7; Maj.-Gen. 1906; G.O.C. Troops, West Africa, 1908-11; Lt.-Governor and G.O.C. Troops, Guernsey and Alderney District, 1911-1914; retired from the service, 1914. *Address:* Broom Cottage, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 243.

See also Lt.-Col. W. C. Symon.

HAMILTON, Edwin J.; architect (retired); *b.* London, 8 June 1852; *y. s.* of Rev. Robert Hamilton, a Congregational minister. *Educ.:* private school in Brighton. Articled to late Thomas Simpson (architect to the Brighton Education Committee); subsequently worked as assistant in Surrey and the west of England; commenced practice in Brighton in 1878; elected a member of the Society of Architects in 1887, and served as Pres. 1894-95, 1895-96, and 1908; Chairman of the Sussex Congregational Union, 1907; Hon. Secretary of same, 1913-25. *Works:* mostly private country houses, schools, and some church work in the home counties. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 13 Wellington Road, Brighton.

HAMILTON, Emily Moore, M.B.E.; *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Hamilton, M.A., Abbey Church, Dublin; *m.* 1925, Prof. J. H. Richardson, *q.v.*; twin *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Belfast; Associate of the Royal College of Music, London. During European War organised Girl Messenger System for West End Government Offices, 1915-18; Assistant Commandant Women's Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Staff officer, International Labour Office, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-23. *Address:* 17 Park Drive, Harrogate.

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald, M.A. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, Borough Road Training College, Isleworth, since 1932; *b.* 1893; *e. s.* of John George Hamilton, lecturer at the Froebel Educational Institute and elsewhere, and of Bessie Hamilton; *m.* 1924, Alice Janet, *e. d.* of Frederick and Helena Wood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School for Boys; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Instructor Lieut. R.N. 1916-1920; taught in schools, Yorkshire and London, 1920-22; lecturer in Education, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1922-32; Examiner for the Civil Service Commission, etc.; member of British Psychological Society. Secretary, Council of Principals of Training Colleges; Chairman of Educational Research Council. *Publications:* The Art of Interrogation, 1929; Fundamental Geometry, 1935; numerous articles on psychology, mathematics and education. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, reading, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Borough Road College, Isleworth, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 2888.

HAMILTON, Colonel Ernest Graham, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late The Connaught Rangers and Cheshire Regt.; *s.* of late Charles George Hamilton; *m.* 1907, Ethel Marie, *d.* of late James Moore Frith of Lawnakilla, Enniskillen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; served in India, 1902-6; West Africa, 1906-7; returned to India, 1908; Capt., 1911; Lt.-Col., 1924; Col. 1928; in France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; Staff Captain, Feb. 1915; Brigade-Major, Sep. 1915; went to Mesopotamia with Indian Corps, Dec. 1915, having served continuously since outbreak of war (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G., M.C., promoted); commanded 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, tennis.

HAMILTON, Lord Ernest (William); *b.* 1858; 6th *s.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *m.* 1891, Pamela Louisa Augusta (*d.* 1931), *d.* of F. A. Campbell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. 11th Hussars; M.P. N. Tyrone, 1885-92. *Publications:* The Outlaws of the Marches, 1897; The Mawkin of the Flow, 1898; The Perils of Josephine, 1899; Mary Hamilton, 1901; Involution, 1912; The First Seven Divisions, 1916; The Soul of Ulster, 1917; Elizabethan Ulster, 1919; The Irish Rebellion of 1641-1821; Forty Years On, 1922; Strawberry Leaves, 1904; A Maid at Large, 1906; Old Days and New, 1923; Tales of the Troubles, 1925; The Four Tragedies of Memworth, 1928; The Halcyon Era: A Rambling Reverie of Now and Then, 1933. *Address:* 11 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4912. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir J. W. Buchanan Jardine, Bt., Prince Alphonse de Chimay.

HAMILTON, Sir Frederic H., Kt. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 1865. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Caius College, Cambridge. Studied for the Bar; went to South Africa, 1889; was Editor Johannesburg Star; sent from Johannesburg to Mr. Rhodes to stop Jameson Raid; subsequently imprisoned in Pretoria as member of Reform Committee; largely interested in mining in

Africa, Australia and elsewhere; Director of several finance and mining companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.; Russet House, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 607. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, City University.

HAMILTON, Gavin Macaulay, C.M.G. 1921; M.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Sir Robert G. C. Hamilton, K.C.B., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington House, Westgate-on-Sea; Bradfield College, Berks. Entered the service of the Bank of England, 1899; resigned 1907 to join the Staff of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland (Earl of Aberdeen); held successively the positions of Assistant Chamberlain, additional Private Secretary and Vice-Chamberlain on Viceregal Staff; Secretary to the Governor-General of New Zealand (Earl of Liverpool), 1912; retired on conclusion of H.E.'s term of office, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 16 Combe Park, Bath. *Club:* Caledonian.
See also Sir Robert W. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Col. Gawaine B.; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Sir George Clements, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1922; electrical engineer; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham, and Lady Louisa Hamilton; *m.* 1906, Eleanor *d.* of late Henry Simon and late Mrs. Simon of Lawnhurst, Didsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Charterhouse. Apprenticed to Scott and Mountain for 5 years, and represented that firm in India, Bulgaria, Greece, Russia, and Egypt; Major Queen's Westminster Rifles, Jan. 1915; M.P. (C.) Altrincham Division of Cheshire, 1913-23, and for Borough of Ilford, 1923-37; resigned 1937; Director of Enrolment National Service, 1917; Controller of Contract Claims, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Pensions, 1919-1920; Chairman of Officers' Pensions Warrant Committee, 1920; Chairman of War Office Committee for Combination of Pay Office and Records Office, 1921; Chairman of Expanded Metal Co., Director The National Group of Fixed Trusts, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Cransford Hall, Saxmundham. *T.:* Rendham 26. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMILTON, George D. F.; *see* Findlay-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Lord (George) Nigel D.; *see* Douglas-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, George Rostrevor; poet, writer and civil servant; a Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1934; *b.* London, 11 April 1888; *s.* of Rev. C. Chetwode Hamilton; *m.* 1918, Marion Hermine, *d.* of Rev. W. L. S. Coghlan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1st class Hon. Mods. 1909; 1st class Litt. Hum. 1911). Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1912; Private Secretary to Chairman of Board of Inland Revenue, 1913; Secretary to Committee on National Debt and Taxation, 1926; an Assistant Secretary to Board of Inland Revenue, 1929. *Publications:* (verse) Escape and Fantasy, 1918; Pieces of Eight, 1923; The Making, 1926; Epigrams, 1928; Light in Six Moods, 1930; John Lord, Satirist, 1934; Unknown Lovers, 1935; Memoir, 1887-1937, 1938; (anthologies) The Soul of Wit, 1924; The Latin Portrait, 1929; The Greek Portrait, 1934; Wit's Looking-Glass, 1934; (prose) Bergson and Future Philosophy, 1921; Poetry and Contemplation, 1937. *Address:* Swan House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3170. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Colonel George Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *y. s.* of late Most Rev. Charles Hamilton, Archbishop of Ottawa; *b.* 5 July 1881; *m.* 1917, Nancy, *d.* of Henry Butler, Le Houlme, nr. Rouen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School and Royal Military College, Canada.

HAMILTON, Gerard Montague, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1885; *s.* of J. M. Hamilton, Eltham, Kent; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Stafford, 2nd *d.* of A. G. Thomson, Bassett, Southampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAMILTON, Col. Gilbert Claud, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Grenadier Guards; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Claud Hamilton; *b.* 21 Apr. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1911, Enid Awa (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Elgar, N.Z.; 2nd, 1916, Mary, *d.* of J. A. Blair of New York. Entered army, 1898; Capt., 1905; Adjutant, 1906; Major, 1914; Col., 1923; employed with S.A. Constabulary, 1900-1; with Macedonian Gendarmerie, 1904-6; Military Secretary to Governor of N.Z., 1910-11; employed with N.Z. Military Forces, 1911-13; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925.

HAMILTON, Godfrey John, D.S.O. 1935; Lieutenant, Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry) Indian Army; *b.* 31 March 1912; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Frederick Arthur Hamilton, O.B.E.; *m.* 1937, Mary Penelope, *er. d.* of Captain R. St. J. J. Colthurst, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Q.V.O. Corps of Guides F.F. 1932; Served action against Mohmands on N.W.F. of India, 1935 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* Captain of Football, Sandhurst; boxing, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* High Glanau, Lydart, Monmouth. *T.:* Trelleck 27.

HAMILTON, Rt. Rev. Heber James, D.D.; *b.* Collingwood, Ontario, 1862; *s.* of W. Basil Hamilton; *m.* 1894, Minnie Spence; one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University and Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1887; Curate of St. John's, Port Hope, Ontario, 1887-1889; Dean of Wycliffe Coll., 1889-92; Missionary at Nagoya, 1892-96 and 1903-12; at Gifu, 1896-1900; Tokyo, 1901-2; Bishop of Mid-Japan, 1912-1934. *Address:* 50 Nanton Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

HAMILTON, Sir Horace (Perkins), K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Scotland since 1937; *b.* 20 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of Horace Hamilton, Ashford, Kent; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of Sydney Turner Klein; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1904; transferred to Treasury, 1912; Private Secretary to Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1912-18; Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1918-19; Chairman Board of Customs and Excise, 1919-1927; Permanent Secretary, Board of Trade, 1927-37. *Address:* 43 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5820. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. Hugh A. W. C.; *see* Cole-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Col. Hugh William Roberts, D.S.O., 1917; M.C.; Royal Engineers; A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Division, since 1938; *b.* 13 April 1892; *s.* of Brigadier-General W. G. Hamilton (*q.v.*) and May, *d.* of General Sir Hugh Gough, V.C.; *m.* 1927, Mary Olive, *d.* of W. F. Houghton, Foulks Court, Johnstown, Co. Kilkenny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. First Commission, 1911; Captain, 1917; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-1918; Palestine, 1918; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publication:* History of the 20th (Fd.) Co., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners. *Recreations:* tennis and hockey. *Address:* 2nd Division, Aldershot.

HAMILTON, General Sir Ian (Standish Monteith), G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; C.B. 1896; D.S.O. 1891; A.D.C.; Col. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; afterwards Col. Gordon Highlanders; Col. 3rd Battalion Manchester Regiment; *b.* Corfu, 16 Jan. 1853; *e. s.* of Col. Christian Monteith Hamilton and Corinna, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Gort; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of Sir John Muir, 1st Bt., 1887. *Educ.:* Cheam; Wellington. Entered Army, 1873; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps); served Boer War, 1881 (despatches); Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with 2 clasps;

and Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition 1886-87 (despatches, brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal with clasp); Colonel, 1891; Chitral relief force, 1895 (despatches, C.B., and medal with clasp), commanded 3rd Brigade Tirah Campaign, 1897, 1898 (despatches, medal with clasp); commandant, Hythe, to 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901, Elandslaagte, defence of Ladysmith (including Waggon Hill), Diamond Hill, etc., etc. (despatches several times, promoted Maj.Gen.); Mil. Sec. Headquarters, 1901-1903; Chief-of-Staff to Lord Kitchener, 1901-2; from that time to end of war commanded mobile columns in western Transvaal, including actions at Roodival, etc. (despatches, promoted Lt.-Gen.); Q.M.G. to Forces, 1903-4; served as Military Representative of India with the Japanese Field Army in Manchuria 1904-5; G.O.C.-in-Chief Southern Command, 1905-9; Adj.-Gen. to Forces (2nd military member of Army Council), 1909-10; G.O.C.-in-Chief Mediterranean and Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-15; Commanded Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915; General, 1914; 1st class Order of the Crown of Prussia, 1902; Grand Cordon of Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1905; Grand Cordon Military Order of Merit, Spain, 1905; 1st class Order Red Eagle, Prussia; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Lieut. of the Tower of London, 1918-20; President British Legion (Scotland); Lord Rector of Edin. University 1932-35. *Publications:* Icarus; A Jaunt in a Junk; Fighting of the Future; A Ballad of Hadji; A Staff Officer's Scrap-Book, 1906; The Millennium? 1918; Gallipoli Diary, 1920; Friends of England; Soul and Body of an Army; (with Victor Sampson) Anti-Commando, 1931. *Address:* 1 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5104. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAMILTON, Brig. James Melvill, D.S.O. 1916; Commander, 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1938; *b.* 4 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of Lewis Hamilton; *m.* 1913, Violet Anne, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Colquhoun, D.L. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined The Gordon Highlanders, 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1916; G.S.O.2, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HAMILTON, Lt.-Col. James S.; *see* Stevenson-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, John, M.A., D.C.L.; late Chancellor, University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Quebec; *b.* Quebec, 7 Sep. 1851; *s.* of Robert Hamilton and Isabella H. Thomson; *m.* Ida M. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of A. C. Buchanan, *g.d.* of Chief Justice Bowen; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School; Trinity College, Toronto. Merchant, retired. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 8 Dufferin Terrace, Quebec. *Clubs:* Garrison, Royal Golf, Quebec; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

HAMILTON, John d'Henin; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 May 1911; *s.* of late Major Hon. Leslie d'Henin Hamilton, M.V.O. and Amy Cecile, *e. d.* of late Col. Horace Ricardo, C.V.O.; *n.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Rosemary Olive, *d.* of Major Hon. John Coke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* 4 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8728. *Club:* Guards'.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. John George Harry, D.S.O. 1900; late the Black Watch; *b.* 6 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late George Hamilton of Skene, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of late E. Montefiore Micholls; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1921; retired pay, 1921; Durbar medal, 1912; J.P., D.L., Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Skene House, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Lyne of Skene 25. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

HAMILTON, Kismet Leland Brewer, C.I.E. 1934; I.C.S.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Robarts Hamilton and Lilian Brewer; *m.* 1918 Madeleine Ruth Dennys; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service 1907; posted to Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary 1910-13; Settlement Officer Seoni 1915-20; Deputy Commissioner; Political Agent Chhattisgarh Feudatory States 1925-28; Officiating Commissioner Chhattisgarh Division 1928-34; confirmed as Commissioner 1933; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Langley, Misterton, Somerset.

HAMILTON, Capt. Louis Henry Keppel, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; Captain of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1937; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Adm. Sir F. T. Hamilton, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and Maria Walpole, *d.* of Adm. of the Fleet Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Osborne. Served European War (Cameroons), 1915 (despatches D.S.O.); Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Clubs:* United Service; Turf.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes; Alderman of L.C.C. since 1937; *e. d.* of late Robert Adamson, Professor of Logic, Glasgow University. *Educ.:* Glasgow Girls' High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) Blackburn, 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary, P.M.G.; Member, British Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, 1929, 1930; Royal Commission on Civil Service, 1929-1931; Governor of British Broadcasting Corporation, 1933-37. *Publications:* Junior History of Rome; Greek Legends; Ancient Rome; etc. *Novels:* Less than the Dust; Yes; Dead Yesterday; Full Circle; The Last Fortnight; Follow my Leader; Follys Hand-book; Special Providence; Murder in the House of Commons, 1931; Life Sentence, 1935; Biographies: Margaret Bondfield, J. Ramsay MacDonald, Mary Macarthur; Carlyle (Travellers' Library); Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1933; Newnham, 1936; Arthur Henderson, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, sketching, listening to music. *Address:* 25 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 0546. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HAMILTON, Bt. Col. Norman Chivas, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879. Entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; served S. African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Order of Crown of Roumania, 1914-15 star, two medals); O.C. R.A.S.C., Devonport, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933; commanded 43rd (Wessex) Divisional R.A.S.C. (T.A.), 1933-38. *Address:* Praps, Yelverton, S. Devon.

HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. North V. C. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Patrick; *see* Hamilton, A. W. P.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert Caradoc, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1647; late Major Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1877; *s.* of 7th Bart. and Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. Willan; *m.* 1907, Irene, 3rd *d.* of Sir C. Mordaunt, 10th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1919. Lieut. Norfolk Regt. *Recreation:* shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Charles Richard Caradoc, *b.* 8 Sep. 1911. *Address:* Collaven Manor, Bridestowe, Devon.

HAMILTON, Brig. Robert Sydney, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.O.C.; *b.* 5 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Ven. F. C. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Limerick; *m.* 1902, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Shaw. Entered R.A. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1918; Ordnance Officer, 4th Class, 1898-1905; 3rd Class, 1905-11; 2nd Class, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Directing Ordnance Officer, R.A.O.C. 1926-28; retired pay, 1928.

HAMILTON, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 26 August 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir R. G. C.

Hamilton, K.C.B.; *m.* 1925, Gertrude, *d.* of late John Williamson, Kirkwall, Orkney. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Secretary Commission of Enquiry Dominica, 1893; District Commissioner, Lagos, 1895; Registrar East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Secretary of Famine Relief Committee, 1899; Assistant Judge and Administrator-General, 1900; Judge of the High Court, 1902; Secretary Land Commission, 1904; Chief Justice British East Africa, and President H.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1905; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1918; retired, 1920; M.P. (L.) Orkney and Shetland, 1922-35; Parliamentary delegate to South Africa, 1924, Canada, 1928, Iceland, 1930; Indian Round Table Conference, 1930; Joint Select Committee, East Africa, 1931; Parliamentary Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1931-32; Scottish Liberal Whip, 1934. *Publications:* East Africa Law Reports. *Recreations:* fishing and yachting. *Address:* The Grange, Hadlow Down, Sussex. *Clubs:* Reform; Mombasa; Nairobi.

HAMILTON, Col. Sackville William Sackville, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; A.R.P. Officer to County of Dorset; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sackville Berkeley Hamilton and Eva Maria Eleanor, *d.* of General Charles Annesley Benson; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dowell, *o. d.* of S. C. Hester, Laleham, Northdown in Thanet; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge; St. Columba's College, Ireland; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; S.M.E., Chatham, 1901-3; awarded Haines Memorial Medal; Garrison Engineer, Madras, 1903-6; joined Survey of India, 1906; Assistant Superintendent, 1906-12; Deputy Superintendent Survey of India in charge Photo-Litho Office, Calcutta, 1912-14; temporarily reverted to military employ; served European War, 1914-17; 70th Field Coy. R.E., 1914-16; Staff, 1916; 90th Field Coy, R.E., 1916-17 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Instructor on Staff, Military Engineering, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1917-19; reverted to Survey of India, Deputy Superintendent in charge No. 2 Party (Northern Circle), 1919-25; Deputy Director of Surveys, Western Div., Frontier Circle, 1925-28; Director, Frontier Circle, Survey of India, H.Q., Simla, 1928-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, rowing, racquets, golf. *Club:* United Service.

HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir S. O. Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Thomas Sydney Perceval; *b.* 1 Apr. 1881; *brother* and *heir-pres.* to Sir C. E. A. W. Hamilton, 5th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Bertha Muriel, *d.* of J. R. King, Singleton Park, Kendal; one *s.* one *d. Address:* The Cottage, Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 14. *Club:* Bachelors.

HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Wm. George, C.B. 1915; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1896; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. B. Hamilton, 25th Foot; *b.* 2 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1891, May Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Sir H. H. Gough; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1878; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (despatches); Col. 1907; Commanding Southern Brigade, India, 1913-15; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; Brigade Commander, I.E.F. (Mesopotamia), 1915-16. *Address:* Coddington Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T.:* Bosbury 219.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir W. F. French, Col. Hugh W. R. Hamilton.

HAMILTON, Rev. William (Hamilton), M.A.; General Secretary of Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches since 1927; *b.* Barnhill, by Dundee, 24 March 1886; *s.* of George G. Hamilton, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1914, Annie, *d.* of John Selvwright, Aberdeen, and Cleveland, Ohio; two *d. Educ.:* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry; High School of Dundee; University of St. Andrews; United Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister at Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1913-19; Logie and Gauldry, 1919-23; Greenock, 1923-27; has travelled extensively in Europe and America in interests of international Christianity; organiser of, and delegate to, various Œcumenical Conferences; Editor of Great Heart (Scottish Churches' Magazine for the Young), 1921-28, and developed the Great Heart Order of World-Friendship to promote international friendship among the young people of all nations. *Publications:* College Echoes, 1906-7; Murray's Scarlet Gown, 1909; Gauldry, and other Poems, 1920; John Masefield, a Popular Critical Study, 1922, enlarged edition, 1925; The Desire of the Moth, and other Poems, 1925; Dent's Holyrood Anthology of Modern Scots Poems, 1929; Scott's Lady of the Lake, 1932; Kate Kennedy's Eve, 1933; The Church and Youth, 1934; Children Praising (with Herbert Wiseman), 1936; Student Songs for Camp and College (with A. G. Abbie), 1937; Editor of Presbyterian Alliance Council Proceedings (1929, 1933 and 1937) and Quarterly Register; contributor to many literary and ecclesiastical journals, and to British Students' Song Book. *Recreations:* poetry and literary criticism, music, travel, first-hand study of social and national types. *Address:* 12 Oxford Terrace, Edinburgh 4. *T.:* 20885.

HAMILTON, Maj.-General William Haywood, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (Lond.), 1928; I.M.S.; D.D.M.S., Northern Command, India; Honorary Physician to the King since 1935; *s.* of late W. R. Hamilton, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (prize-winner and exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (prize-winner); held various appointments, including Ophthalmic house surgeon, house physician and extern (midwifery), clinical assistant in Ear, Nose and Throat; Dermatological and Gynæcological departments, also held appointments at North London, Westminster Ophthalmic, Temperance Hospitals, and St. Luke's Hospital for Mental Cases. Entered I.M.S. 1905; Ophthalmic specialist and Surgical specialist appointments; D.A.D.M.S. Lucknow Division, 1911-1915, Abor Expedition (medal and clasp); A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S., G.H.Q., Mesopotamia during European War, 1915-22 (C.I.E., C.B.E., D.S.O., Chev. Corona d'Italia, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col. eight mentions, 1915 Medal, Victory Medal, Allied Medal, Post-War Operations Medal); The Kurdistan operations; Operations in Persia; Arab Rebellion, N.W. Frontier, Waziristan; Officiating A.D.M.S. Secunderabad District, Waziristan District, Pindi District, and Bombay District; A.D.M.S. Meerut District. *Publications:* Occasional articles, scientific and sporting, written for medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby—for the school, Bart's., Blackheath, and Middlesex county; cricket—for the school, Bart.'s, Netley, Sirhind Brigade; tennis—open champion of Iraq, 1922, etc.; hockey, boxing, shooting (Bisley), athletics, swimming, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Professor William James; M.D., B.Ch. (Belfast), D.Sc. (Glasgow), F.R.S.E.; Professor of Anatomy in University of London at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Andrew and Emmeline G. Hamilton, Roselle, Whitehead, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland; *m.* 1933, Mamie Young, *o. d.* of Samuel Young, Ingleside, Myrtlefield Park, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast. B.Sc., 1926, First Class Honours; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1929, First Class Honours and First Place; M.Sc. 1931; M.D. 1936, High Commendation, Queen's University, Belfast; D.Sc., 1934, Glasgow University; various Scholarships and Exhibitions at Queen's University and Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1925-29; Struthers Anatomical Prize and Gold Medal, University of Glasgow, 1932; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1938; formerly Lecturer in Anatomy in University of Glasgow and Deputy Director of Anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical College. *Publications:* Memoirs on Embryology and related subjects in Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh and

Journal of Anatomy; Text Book on Surface and Radiological Anatomy (with A. B. Appleton and I. C. C. Tchaperoff). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westwood, Grange Road, Ealing, W.5; The Anatomy Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C.1.

HAMILTON, Sir William Stirling-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 4 Dec. 1868; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Eliza, *d.* of late Major-Gen. Barr; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Tyndall, C.B.; one *s.* *Heir: s.* Robert William [Lt.-Comdr. R.N.; *b.* 5 April, 1903; *m.* 1930, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Rt. Rev. H. K. Southwell, C.M.G.; one *d.*]. *Address:* Woodgaters, Southwater, Horsham, Sussex.

HAMILTON-DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew; *see* Dalrymple.

HAMILTON FOWLE, Col. Sir Walter; *see* Fowle, Col. Sir H. W. H.

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Gen. Sir A.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON-GORDON, Lt.-Col. E. H.; *see* Gordon.

HAMILTON GRANT; *see* Nisbet Hamilton Grant.

HAMILTON - GRIERSON, Philip Francis; Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn since 1936; *b.* Edinburgh, 15 April 1883; *e. s.* of Sir P. J. Hamilton-Grierson, LL.D.; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *d.* of J. G. Bartholomew, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Scottish Bar; served European War, 1914-19, Captain 5th R.S.F., Staff Captain; District Judge, Sudan, 1919; Judge of High Court, Advocate General, Sudan Government; retired 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Sheriff Court, Elgin. *Club:* Hon. Co. of Edinburgh Golfers.

HAMILTON HARDING, George Trevor, C.I.E. 1931; Home and Public Works Minister, Bikaner State, since 1937; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 18 June 1895; *s.* of A. J. Hamilton Harding; *m.* 1930, Anne Gregg Waterhouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Indian Police, Punjab, 1915; served European War, 1916-19, N.W. Frontier, and Palestine, attached 15th (Ludhiana) Sikhs; Senior Superintendent of Police, Lahore, 1929; Officer on Special Duty reorganizing the Bikaner State Police, 1934-37. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, family name of **Viscount Boyne.**

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Claud Eustace, J.P., D.L.; 3rd *s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 4 Mar. 1871; *m.* 1899, May, *d.* of Sir Lindsay Wood, 1st Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* Master of the Wheatland Foxhounds, 1902-19. *Club:* Boodle's.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Frederick Gustavus, J.P., D.L.; 2nd *surv. s.* of 8th Viscount Boyne; *b.* 12 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Lady Margaret Rachel Scott (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Eldon. *Address:* 3 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3966.

HAMILTON-RUSSELL, Hon. Gustavus Lascelles; late Lieut., Grenadier Guards; *b.* 18 Oct. 1907; *e. s.* of 9th Viscount Boyne, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Joan Verena (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Sir Harry L. Verney, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Gustavus Michael George Hamilton-Russell, *b.* 10 Dec. 1931). *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brancepeth Castle, Durham, County Durham; Westham House, Barford, Warwick. *Club:* Travellers'.

HAMILTON-STUBBER, Maj. R.; *see* Stubber.

HAMILTON - TEMPLE - BLACKWOOD; *see* Blackwood, Hamilton-Temple-.

HAMLEY, Herbert Russell, Professor of Education, Institute of Education, University of London, since 1932; Acting Director, 1937-1938; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of David John and Eliza Mary Hamley; *m.* 1920, Edna Florence Robinson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne (Scholar). M.A., M.Sc., Dip.Ed., Melbourne; M.A. (Hon.), Sydney; Ph.D. Columbia University; Government of Victoria Scholar; Dixson Final Honour Scholar in Natural Philosophy, University, Melbourne; Twice Research Scholar in Natural Philosophy; Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Principal, University High School, Melbourne; Principal, Secondary Training College, Bombay, 1924-29; Professor of Physics, Wilson College, Bombay, 1915-24; Lecturer in Mathematics, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, 1929-30-1931; Reader in Education, University of London, 1931-32. *Publications:* Relational and Functional Thinking in School Mathematics, (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, U.S.A.); Intelligence and Intelligence Testing; The C Child (Year-book of Education); The Magnetic Properties of Stalloy; School Discipline; The Teaching of Arithmetic; The Fundamental Formulæ of Physics; The Teachers' Lesson Book; Joint Editor, The Year Book of Education; Editor of Teaching, an educational Journal published in Bombay; Editor of Religious Education in India; articles on educational topics. *Recreations:* athletics, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of London Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T:* Holborn 9144.

HAMMAN, Lieut.-Col. Jacob L., D.S.O. 1916; M.P. South-West Africa since 1926; farmer; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Eduard Christian Hamman, late member Volksraad, Transvaal Republic, and M.G.S. Munhingh; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Retief; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* South African schools. Joined telegraph service Transvaal Republic; served on President Kruger's Staff during Anglo-Boer War; was taken prisoner of war; served during European War in command of Middelburg A Commando in S.W.A. under General Botha (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. Middelburg, Transvaal, 1915-20; Member of Legislative Assembly since 1928. *Address:* P.O. Box 18, Kalkfeld, South-West Africa.

HAMMERSLEY, Samuel Schofield, M.P. (U.) East Willesden since 1938; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late John Schofield Hammersley, cotton spinner; *m.* 1919, Kate Wakley; five *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Joined the Army from the University at the outbreak of war; served as a subaltern with the East Lancashire Regiment in Gallipoli; in France with the Tank Corps (Captain); now Reserve of Officers; M.P. (U.) Stockport 1924-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1927; Textile Mission to India, 1933; Director of cotton-spinning and other industrial companies, and Chairman of S. Noton, Ltd. *Publications:* Industrial Leadership, 1925; various articles on industrial and economic subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Saxon Court, Buxted, Sussex; 50 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

HAMMERSLEY - SMITH, Lt.-Col. Ralph Henry, C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 7 June 1880; *s.* of R. E. H. Smith, Mall House, Cahir; *m.* Magdalene Frances, *d.* of Henry MacDowell, Oatlands Park, Weybridge; five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Army through the Imperial Yeo., 1900; transferred to 14th Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; transferred to 11th Sikh Regt. 1922; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-23 (C.B.E., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1924); commanded 2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs) 1925-29; retired, 1930. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Bishopstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* 87480 Eastleigh.

HAMMERTON, Lt.-Col. George Herbert Leonard, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1875. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.);

retired 1927. *Address:* Bank House, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, W.R. Yorks.

HAMMERTON, Sir John (Alexander), Kt., cr. 1932; author and editor; b. Alexandria, Scotland, 1871; s. of late James Hammerton of Oldham; m. 1895, Rhoda Lawrence. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Editor Scottish Reformer, 1888-93; Glasgow Daily Echo, 1893-94; editor Blackpool Herald, 1894-1895; Nottingham Daily Express, 1895-97; Birmingham Weekly Post, 1897-1900; General Editor, S. W. Partridge and Co., 1900-5; editor London Magazine, 1905-7; Punch Library of Humour (25 vols.), 1907; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907-9; World's Great Books, 1909-10; Charles Dickens Library (18 vols.), 1910; The Fine Art Scott (28 vols.), 1911; Fun Library (10 vols.), 1912; Managing Editor Diccionario Enciclopedico Hispano-Americano in Buenos Aires, Montevideo and Santiago de Chile, 1912-13; editor The War Illustrated, The Great War, 1914-19; The Masterpiece Library of Short Stories (20 vols.), 1920, new edition, 1934; Harmsworth's New Atlas, 1920; Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopedia, 1920-22; People of All Nations, 1922-24, new ed. 1934-35; Wonders of the Past, 1923-24, new ed. 1933-34; Countries of the World, 1924-25, new edition 1936-37; The World's Great Books, 1925-27; Universal History of the World, 1927-29; Wonderful Britain, 1928-29; Wonders of Animal Life, 1928-30, new edition 1936-37; Our King and Queen, 1929-30; Our Wonderful World, 1929-30; Concise Universal Encyclopædia, 1930-31; Manners and Customs of Mankind, 1931; The New Punch Library (20 vols.), 1933; Concise Universal Biography, 1934-35; World War, 1934-36; Outline of Nature, 1935-36; Encyclopædia of Modern Knowledge, 1936-37; The Story of the Coronation, 1937, etc.; wrote literary causerie signed "J. A. H." in Black and White, 1901-3; in Bystander, 1903-5; in Daily Mail, 1905-1906; wrote, spoke and enacted commentary to the War Film, Forgotten Men, 1935; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* The Actor's Art, 1897; J. M. Barrie and his Books, 1900; Tony's Highland Tour, 1901; Stevensonia, 1903; The Call of the Town: A Tale of Literary Life, 1904; Humorists of the Pencil, 1905; English Humorists of To-day; In the Track of R. L. Stevenson; George Meredith in Anecdote and Criticism, 1909; The Argentine through English Eyes, 1916; Wrack of War, 1918; An Outline of English Literature, 1925; Memories of Books and Places, 1928; Barrieland, 1929; Barrie: The Story of a Genius, 1929; With Northcliffe in Fleet Street, 1932; many serial works anonymously and several books under a *nom de plume*. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* 20 Pall Mall, S.W.1; De Walden Lodge, Eastbourne. *T.:* Whitehall 6801, Eastbourne 2416. *Clubs:* Savage; Royal Eastbourne Golf, Willingdon Golf.

HAMMICK, Dalziel Llewellyn, M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow since 1921 and Tutor since 1923, Oriel College, Oxford; University Demonstrator in Chemistry; b. 8 March 1887; s. of late Llewellyn Sidney Herbert Hammick; m. 1910, Phillippa Tilbrook; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); University of Munich. 1st. Class Nat. Sci. (Chemistry), 1909; University of Munich, 1909-10; Schoolmaster, Gresham's School, Holt, 1910-18; Winchester College, 1918-21; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-34. *Publications:* Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1920; papers in Journal of Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford.

HAMMICK, Sir George Frederick, 4th Bt., cr. 1834; Agent to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh Estates in Somerset, Warwickshire, and Bucks, Hon. C. Clifford's Estates in Devon and Cornwall, and Lindridge estates in Devon; b. 24 Sep. 1885; er. s. of late Vice-Adm. R. F. Hammick and Grace Caroline, d. of William Longman; S. uncle, 1927; m. 1925, Mary Adeliza, d. of Lieut.-Col. Henry Welch-Thornton, of Newton Abbot; one s. *Educ.:* Farnborough; Dartmouth. Royal Navy; retired, 1902; rejoined Aug. 1914; served Royal Naval Division during War. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Heir:* s. Stephen George, b. 27 Dec. 1926. *Address:* The Lawn, Chudleigh, S. Devon. *T.:* Chudleigh 2126.

HAMMICK, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Robert Townsend, D.S.O. 1917; b. 1882; o. s. of late W. M. Hammick. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 3rd. class Order of Nile); commanded 19th Field Brigade, Royal Artillery, Bordon, 1931-34; Col. 1935; C.R.A. 46th (North Midland) Division, 1935-36; Commander 30th (Northumbrian) Anti-Aircraft Group, 1936-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. Warburton E. Davies.

HAMMOND, Arthur Henry Knighton (Knighton-Hammond); R.I.; R.O.I.; Member of Pastel Society and American Water-Colour Society; Hon. Member New York Water-Colour Club and Société des Aquarellistes Internationale, etc. *Educ.:* Nottingham School of Art; Westminster School of Art; Paris. Works in Musée de Jeu de Paume, Paris; Belgrade Museum; Auckland Art Gallery; Manchester Art Gallery, and galleries in America; one-man-shows in London, Paris, Florence, and Boston, U.S.A.; painted a series of thirty oil paintings of views on big chemical plant in Michigan, U.S.A.; has lived in Italy, and in France for many years. *Address:* Dymocks Manor, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 231. *Club:* Arts.

HAMMOND, Aubrey Lindsay; illustrator and designer for the stage; b. Folkestone, 18 Sep. 1893; s. of Lindsay Hammond, g.s. of Alfred Elmore, R.A. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Academie Julien, Paris; Byam Shaw's and the London School of Art. Commenced designing for the theatre, 1913; served in H.M. Forces, 1914-19 (France) in Royal Fusiliers and Royal Dublin Fusiliers; resumed theatrical work 1919, and in addition, black and white illustrations, cartoons, etc. for leading London daily journals and magazines; a large amount of poster design and book illustration followed; has designed settings and costumes for Man and the Masses, The Man With a Load of Mischief, This Woman Business, The Forcing House, The White Chateau, Sylvia, The Moving Finger, A Man With Red Hair, Song of the Sea, Such Men Are Dangerous, No Other Tiger, The Devil's Host, Mr. Pickwick, The Sacred Flame, The Circle of Chalk, The Ivory Door, The Stag, Red Rust, The First Mrs. Fraser, Jew Süss, Hamlet, Bees and Honey, Down Our Street, The Roof, French Leave, The Co-Optimists, Take Two from One, Catherine, Max and Mr. Max, The Dubarry, Wild Violets, Once a Husband and Double Harness, The Rats of Norway, After Dark, The Ace, Before Sunset, This Side Idolatry, Acropolis, Ballerina, Touch Wood, Vintage Wine, The Shining Hour, The Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse, Housemaster, Wise To-morrow, Orchard Walls, London After Dark, To Have and to Hold; The Laughing Cavalier, 1937; Also for Royal Opera, Covent Garden, Albert Coates' Opera Pickwick, and Eugene Goossens' Opera Don Juan de Manara; appointment as General Scenic Supervisor to new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-upon-Avon, for which designed productions of Julius Cæsar and As You Like It, The Tempest, Love's Labour's Lost, Henry the Fifth, Antony and Cleopatra, The Merchant of Venice; Scenery and Costumes for Much Ado About Nothing, 1936; took up film art direction 1936, designed Hyde Park Corner, The Cardinal, and Gay Adventure for Grosvenor Films, Ltd.; Settings for Ringmaster, Worse Things Happen at Sea, The Wise Woman, The Greeks had a word for it, Inside the Room, Accidentally Yours; Book Illustration (further

to The London Scene), Under the Cherry Tree and How to Manage Our Women; at one time instructor in Commercial and Theatrical Art at Westminster School of Art; Exhibited in International Theatrical Exhibition, Vienna, 1936; Exhibitor in British Theatrical section, Paris Exhibition, 1937; Exhibitor at Exhibition of Stage-design, Athens, 1938; also a considerable amount of Commercial Exhibition designing. *Publications:* The London Scene (with Lewis Melville), 1927; The Diary of Mr. Niggs (with Dora Greville). *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 36 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4876. *Clubs:* Savage; British, New York.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Dayrell Talbot, C.B. 1909; C.B.E. 1919; late Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 24 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of J. H. Hammond, J.P., of Preston, Lancashire; *m.* Emma Adelaide, *d.* of late W. Ince Anderton, D.L., Euxton Hall, Chorley, Lancs. Major, retired pay, Connaught Rangers; J.P. for Co. Meath and for Co. Roscommon. *Address:* Corballis, Dunsany, Co. Meath. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HAMMOND, Sir (Egbert) Laurie (Lucas), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Hammond, Canon of Truro Cathedral; *m.* 1897, Effie Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Townsend Warner, Vicar of Alford, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Keble College, Oxford. Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1925-27; Chief Secretary to Govt. of Bihar and Orissa, 1924-27; Governor of Assam, 1927-32; Chairman Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Member, Royal Commission on Palestine, 1936-37. *Publications:* Indian Election Petitions (3 vols.); The Indian Candidate and Returning Officer. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAMMOND, Frederic Snowden, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Bt. Col. late commanding 11th London Regt. (Finsbury Rifles); *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of Frederick Hammond, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1889, Kathleen Emily, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Bryne, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; abroad. Architect and Surveyor; Territorial Officer, served with above battalion in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Order of the Nile; despatches twice). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 44 Muswell Hill Road, N.10.

HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Dawson, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 10 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Frederick Hammond, 5th Punjab Cavalry. *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Eton. 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.B.E., despatches seven times); Head of Allied Railway Mission to Poland, Apr. 1919-Jan. 1920; Director of Communications, Upper Silesia, 1920; since then has inspected and reported on railways and communications in Kenya, Uganda, Tangangika, Greece, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Rhodesia, Jamaica, Sierra Leone, Nyasaland, Mozambique, Iraq, and Ceylon, and has advised the Govt. of India on the Statutory Control of Railways; Special Commission to the Chinese Government to inspect and report on the Chinese Railways, 1935. *Address:* 1 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3666; East Woodhay House, nr. Newbury. *T.:* Highdere 103. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United Service.

HAMMOND, Gertrude Demain, R.I.; water-colour painter and illustrator; *b.* Brixton; 2nd *d.* of Horatio Demain Hammond and Eliza Mary Wood; *m.* 1898, Henry Going M'Murdie. Entered Lambeth Art School, 1879; R.A. Schools, 1885; gained Sketch Club Prizes there, 1886, 1887; prize for decorative design, 1889, the commission for its execution in a public building being also given, the first time to a woman student; exhibited R.I. every year, 1886-96; elected member, 1896; exhibited R.A. since 1886; exhibited Paris Exhibition, 1900, and awarded bronze medal for a water-colour painting; exhibited at St. Louis, 1904, and at New Zealand International Exhibition, 1907. *Publications:* since 1892 illustrations for books, and Queen, Graphic, etc.; illustrated The Virginians, 1902; Martin Chuzzlewit and Our Mutual Friend, 1903; Illustrations for new American edition of George Eliot, 1907; for Marion Crawford's novel Arethusa, 1907; Illustrations in colour for edition of Shakespeare (America), 1902-3; The Pilgrim's Progress, 1904; Faerie Queene, 1909; Stories from Shakespeare, 1910. *Address:* 1 Montacute Gardens, Tunbridge Wells.

HAMMOND, John, F.R.S. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc. (Iowa); Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge; Fellow Downing College; *b.* 23 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Burrell Hammond and Janette Louisa Aldis; *m.* 1916, Frances Mercy Goulder; three *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt; Edward VI. Middle School, Norwich; Downing College, Cambridge. Agricultural Research Scholar, Ministry of Agriculture, 1912-14; Captain 7th Battalion Norfolk Regiment, 1914-18; Staff Captain 201st Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector, Live Stock Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919; Research Physiologist, Animal Nutrition Institute, School of Agriculture University of Cambridge, 1920; reported to Empire Marketing Board on Problem of Tropical Cattle-breeding in West Indies, 1930; Superintendent Animal Research Station, Cambridge, 1931; Guest Professor of Animal Production and Physiology, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Reproduction in the Rabbit, 1925; Reproduction in the Cow, 1927; Growth and the Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep, 1932; many papers on fertility, growth, milk, and meat production. *Recreations:* travel, rowing, tennis. *Address:* Wexcombe, Luard Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87506. *Club:* Farmers.

HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1933; Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. V. F. Hammond, Vicar of Drighlington, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Lucy Barbara Hammond, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Editor of the Speaker, 1899-1906; leader-writer on Tribune, 1906-7, Daily News, 1907; Secretary Civil Service Commission, 1907-13; 2nd Lt. Lowland Division R.F.A. Sep. 1915–Aug. 1916; employed by ministry of Reconstruction until Armistice; Special Correspondent for Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference, 1919. *Publications:* Charles James Fox, 1903; Life of C. P. Scott, 1934; Gladstone and the Irish Nation, 1938; joint-author with his wife of The Village Labourer, 1760-1832, 1911; The Town Labourer, 1760-1832, 1917; The Skilled Labourer, 1760-1832, 1919; Lord Shaftesbury, 1923; The Rise of Modern Industry, 1925; The Age of the Chartists, 1930; James Stansfeld, 1932; The Bleak Age, 1934. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted. *Club:* Reform.

HAMMOND, Knighton; *see* Hammond, A. H. K.

HAMMOND, Sir Laurie; *see* Hammond, Sir E. L. L.

HAMMOND, Rev. Lempriere Durell, Prebendary of Offley in Lichfield Cathedral and Treasurer of the Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Vavasour Fitz-Hammond Hammond and Caroline Annie Webb; *m.* 1918, Ethel Anne Godden; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Dewsbury; The Academy, Greenock. Commercial career until 1907; Lincoln Theological College, 1907-09; Curate St. John's, Chatham, 1909-14; St. James, Tunbridge Wells, 1914-18; Vicar St. Mary the Virgin, Strood, Kent, 1918-25; Dartford, Kent, Parish Church, 1925-30; Rural Dean of Walsall, 1930-34; Canon Residentiary of Lichfield Cathedral and Prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield Cathedral, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

See also J. L. Le B. Hammond.

HAMMOND, Capt. Leslie Jennings Lucas, C.B.E. 1935; R.N., retired; *b.* 15 Oct.

1877; s. of Joseph Hammond and Susan Georgina Lucas; m. 1903, Edythe Adelaide White, Quebec, Canada; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Newton College; H.M.S. Britannia. In H.M.S. Orlando, Flagship Australian Squadron, 1894-1897; at college at Greenwich and Portsmouth, 1897-98; on North American Station in H.M.S. Crescent, Flagship of Admiral Sir Frederick Bedford; after 2 years at college was Gunnery Lieut. of H.M.S. Duke of Edinburgh; joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Dept., 1907; Assistant Inspector at Elswick Ordnance Works, 1908-11; Admiralty, Whitehall, 1911-27; Deputy Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., Woolwich, 1927-28; Superintendent of Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, 1928-35. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, Rugby (played for Devon County and the Harlequins), shooting. *Address:* Middle Copse, Wareham. *T.:* Wareham 101.

HAMMOND, Lucy Barbara, b. July 1873; y. d. of Rev. E. H. Bradby, D.D., formerly Head Master of Haileybury College; m. 1901, J. L. Hammond *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1896; Hon. Fellow Lady Margaret Hall; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon 1933. *Publications:* Joint-author with her husband, The Village Labourer; The Town Labourer; The Skilled Labourer; Lord Shaftesbury; The Rise of Modern Industry; The Age of the Chartists; James Stansfeld; The Bleak Age; articles in the Economic Journal. *Recreations:* riding, walking, gardening. *Address:* Oatfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted.

HAMMOND, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Chalmers, D.S.O. 1916; b. 1877; s. of Colonel Henry Albany Hammond, Mondham House, Croft Road, Torquay; m. 1930, Mina Josephine Dix; one s. Professor at R.M.C., Canada, 1909-14; served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanding Royal Engineers, Madras District, 1924-26; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* climbing, tennis, ice-boating. *Address:* Rose Ash, 4 Berkeley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 349. *Club:* Bournemouth.

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton, M.A., T.C.D.; Principal Moore Theological College, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. since 1936; b. 20 Feb. 1877; s. of Colman Mark Hammond and Elizabeth Sarjeant; m. 1906, Margaret McNay; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Private Tuition; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate and Rector, St Kevin's Church, Dublin, 1903-19; Dublin Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1919-31; General Superintendent Irish Church Missions, 1931-36. *Publications:* Authority in the Church, 1921; In Understanding be Men; Anselm, Abelard and Wickcliffe in History of Evangelical theory of Holy Communion; Contributor to Protestant Dictionary, new edition. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, tennis. *Address:* Moore Theological College, Carillon Avenue, Newtown, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Theology, Sydney. *T.:* L 1243.

HAMMOND, Thomas Edwin, Surgeon Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon Welsh National Memorial Association; President Cardiff Medical Society; b. 5 August 1888; s. of Edwin Hammond and Jane Jenkins. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School. Open Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology Inter-M.B. London; F.R.C.S. 1913. *Publications:* The Constitution and its Reaction in Health; Principles in the Treatment of Inflammation, 1934; Infections of the Urinary Tract; Vitality and Energy in Relation to the Constitution; Surgical Subjects various scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing *Address:* 34 Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4262.

HAMMOND, Walter R.; b. Dover, 19 June 1903; married. *Educ.:* Cirencester Grammar School. Played cricket for Gloucestershire, amateur, 1920, professional, 1923-37, amateur since 1938. Has played for England since 1925, Captain in 1938. Completed 100 Hundreds in 1935; made 13 Hundreds in 1933 and in 1937; scored 1028 runs May 7-28, 1927, a record. *Address:* c/o Gloucestershire County Cricket Club, Bishopston, Bristol.

HAMMOND-CHAMBERS, Cmdr. Robert H. B., D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); b. 1882; e. s. of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C., Great Marlow, Bucks; m. 1909, Claire, e. d. of late R. S. Whiting, Melbourne, Australia; one s. one d. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Navy, 1896; retired, 1912; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion d'honneur, despatches, promoted Commander). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1902; late Norfolk Regiment; b. 1 May 1883; s. of C. A. Hamond of Twyford Hall, Norfolk; m. 1st, 1909, Rita Gladys Ethel (d. 1926), d. of Charles Edward Hammond, Newmarket; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1928, Diana, d. of Late Brig.-Gen. W. C. Walton, C.B., C.M.G.; one s. one d. Served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-June 1902 (dangerously wounded at Rooival, despatches, D.S.O.); with 4th Norfolk Regt. 1900-2; Commission into 2nd Norfolk Regt. 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (bar, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Morston, Blakeney, Norfolk.

HAMOND, Adm. Richard M. H.; *see* Harbord-Hamond.

HAMOND, Captain Robert Gerald, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; b. 1 Dec. 1879; e. s. of Commander Robert Nicholas Hamond, R.N., of Fakenham, Norfolk, and Janetta, y. d. of Admiral J. Tucker. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Royal Navy; Comm. 1915; Capt. 1920; served European War (D.S.O. for Patrol Work in Destroyers; bar to D.S.O. for services in Destroyers in Baltic in 1919, despatches) retired list, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAMOND-GRAEME, Sir Egerton Hood Murray, 5th Bt., cr. 1783; T.D.; b. 23 May 1877; e. s. of 4th Bt. and Evelyn (d. 1937), d. of R. B. Lawes, Old Park, Dover; S. father, 1920; m. 1921, Mrs. Edith Preston, d. of late Wm. Leatham, J.P. of Acaster, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Major Hampshire Carabiniers; served European War Hampshire Yeomanry and 76th Brigade R.F.A. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, racing, yachting. *Address:* Yaverland Manor, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brading 38; 58 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4888. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors.

HAMP, Arthur Edward, C.B.E. 1937; M.Inst.C.E.; M.Inst.T.; Chief Engineer Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours since 1928; b. 23 Nov. 1886; s. of Rev. A. Hamp, M.A.; m. 1923, Mary, d. of Rev. E. T. Mateer; one s. four d. *Educ.:* King Edward VIth School, Bury S. Edmunds; Imperial College of Technology, S. Kensington. Articled pupil and Assistant to Mr Baldwin Latham, M.Inst. C.E., Westminster; Asst. Engineer P.W.D. Kenya, 1912-14; entered service of Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, 1914; served European War, East Africa Protectorate, 1914-1918. *Address:* P.O. Box 79, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Sports.

HAMPDEN; *see* Hobart-Hampden.

HAMPDEN, 3rd Viscount, cr. 1884; 25th Baron Dacre, cr. 1307; **Brig.-Gen. Thomas Walter Brand,** G.C.V.O., cr. 1935; K.C.B., cr. 1921; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; late Major 10th Hussars; Herts. Regt. (T.F.); Lord Lieut. Hertfordshire, since 1915; b. 29 Jan. 1869; e. s. of 2nd Viscount Hampden and Susan Henrietta, d. of Lord George Cavendish, bro. of 7th Duke of Devonshire; m. 1899, Lady Katharine Mary Montagu-Douglas-Scott, d. of 6th Duke of Buccleuch; three s. four d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1889; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal six clasps); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, temp. Brig.-Gen., C.B., C.M.G.); a Lord-in-Waiting, 1924-36; Hon. Col. Hertfordshire Regt. T.A., 1930; Col. 10th Royal Hussars, 1935. *Heir:* s. Hon. Thomas Henry Brand, *q.v.* *Ad-*

dress: 15 Cumberland Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3539. *Club:* Turf.

See also Hon. R. H. and Admiral Hon. Sir H. G. Brand, Brig.-Gen. A. F. H. Ferguson, Sir Samuel Hill-Wood, Marquess of Willingdon.

HAMPDEN, John, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 6 Feb. 1898; *e. s.* of Francis John Hampden; *m.* 1922, Doreen, *o. d.* of H. J. Springall, Kingskerswell; one *s.* one *d.* English Master, Royal Grammar School, Guildford, 1922-29; Professor of English Literature, Queen's College, W.1, 1929-32; General Editor, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 1932-37; Chairman, Village Drama Society, 1930-34; Chairman, Village Drama Section, British Drama League, 1935-36; Member of Council, General Purposes Committee and Village Drama Committee, British Drama League; a Director of the Speech Institute. *Publications:* editor or author of numerous plays, sometime editor, Nelson Classics, Argosy Books, The Little Theatre Series, the Modern Plays Series; joint editor, The Nelsonian Library, Discovery Books. *Recreations:* walking, talking. *Address:* Charnwood, South Drive, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* First Edition.

HAMPDEN-SMITH, Sir T. R.; *see* Smith.

HAMPSHIRE, Charles Herbert, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., B.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C. pharmaceutical chemist; Secretary, British Pharmacopœia Commission; Editor Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; Chairman, Technical Commission of Pharmacopœial Experts, League of Nations; *b.* Ilkley, Yorks, 5 Feb. 1885; *s.* of William Henry Hampshire and Martha Emmott; *m.* 1915, Grace Mary, *d.* of C. D. Taylor, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School; London University. Jacob Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1905; Society's silver medallist, 1907; Pharmacist and Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1914-29; Examiner to London University, Pharmaceutical Society and Institute of Chemistry; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman, British Pharmaceutical Conference 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Chemical Society and Year Book of Pharmacy; Manual of Volumetric Analysis. *Address:* Foxcote, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 289.

HAMPSHIRE, Frederick William; Chairman and Managing Director of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., Sunnydale, Derby, and Globe Works, Riddings, Derbyshire; *b.* 13 April 1863; *s.* of Matthew William Hampshire, railway contractor and Esther Moody; *m.* 1st 1903, Elizabeth Katie Walters; 2nd, 1927 Jessie Deakin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Board School. Founded and built up the firm of F. W. Hampshire and Co. Ltd., manufacturing chemists; during the war, founded and edited Le Courier Belge which was the means of providing news to the Belgian refugees and of re-uniting thousands of families scattered throughout this country; Founder and President of Union of Commonweal; Fellow of Chemical Society; Vice-President, University College Hospital; Vice-President Derby Y.M.C.A.; Trustee and Member of Management Committee of Derbyshire Hospital for Women; Trustee and Member of Committee of Woodhouse Hostel, Derby; Trustee Derbyshire Children's Seaside Home. *Recreations:* travelling, photography. *Address:* Overstrand Lodge, Overstrand, Norfolk.

HAMPSON, Sir Dennys (Francis), 11th Bt., *cr.* 1642, of Taplow, Co. Buckingham; *b.* 9 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Sir George Francis Hampson, 10th Bt. and Minnie Frances (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Col. John Clark-Kennedy, C. B., of Knockgray, Scotland; *S.* father, 1936; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, Rifle Brigade, 1915-19 (wounded); F.Z.S.; Lord of the Manor and Lay Rector of Thurnham Parish, Kent. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Heir:* *cousin,* Cyril Aubrey Charles Hampson, *b.* 18th Mar. 1909. *Address:* Manor Farm, Bearsted, nr. Maidstone, Kent. *T.:* Bearsted 6242. *Club:* Kent County, Maidstone.

HAMPSTEAD, Archdeacon of; *see* Lambert, Ven. C. E.

HAMPTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1874), **Herbert Stuart Pakington,** Bt. 1846; was Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major Worcestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 15 May 1883; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Evelyn Nina Frances, *d.* of Sir George Baker, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *bro.* Hon. Humphrey Arthur Pakington, *q.v.* *Publication:* Scouting Sketches, 1925. *Address:* 18 Evelyn Gardens, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7861.

See also A. M. Hind.

HAMPTON, Lt.-Col. Bertie C.D.; *see* Dwyer-Hampton.

HAMSUN, Knut, farmer; *b.* 4 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Peder Pedersen and Tora Olsdatter; *m.* Marie Andersen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* no education. Clerk in store and in post office; farming; teacher for small children in country school; street car conductor in U.S.; since 1889 mostly writing; the last thirty years also farming; Nobel Prize. *Publications:* Shallow Soil, 1914; Growth of the Soil, 1920; Pan, 1920; Mysteries, 1927; The Women at the Pump, 1928; Chapter the Last, 1929; Vagabonds, 1931; August, 1932; The Road Leads On, 1935; Hunger, 1935; etc. *Address:* Grimstad, Norway. *T.A.:* Grimstad, Norway.

HANAFIN, Lieut.-Colonel John Berchmans, C.I.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); *b.* 10 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late James Hanafin, M.D.; *m.* 1926, Rosamond Sidney, of Blyth, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Entered Royal Army Medical Corps as subaltern, 1907; served Aldershot, Ireland; in India since 1910; entered Indian Medical Service, 1914; served European War, Aden Hinterland, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, E. African Campaign, 1917-18; East Persian Field Force, 1918-20 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.); Afghan War 1919; retired 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills, Holts Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society.

HANAUER, Rev. Canon James Edward, Hon. Canon, St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem since 1913; Missionary of Church Missions to Jews, Jerusalem; Correspondent-Member of the Archaeological Institute of Germany; *b.* 21 Dec. 1850; *s.* of Christian William Hanauer and Susan Jones; *m.* 1880, Julia Maria Piazza; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Bishop Gobat's School, Jerusalem; C.M.S. Protestant College, Malta. Deacon 1887; Priest, 1889; London Jews' Society Mission and British Chaplain at Damascus, 1908. *Publications:* Folklore of the Holy Land, 1907, second edition 1935; Walks in and around Jerusalem, 1926; Various articles and Notes in Palestine Exploration Fund's Quarterly Statements. *Recreations:* language studies, reading, photography, exploring. *Address:* 45 Zichron Moshé, Jerusalem.

HANBURY; *see* Bateman-Hanbury.

HANBURY, Mrs. Christine G.; Director Truman Hanbury, Buxton & Co., and Russells Gravesend Brewery; *e. d.* of James Rennie Colston, Braewood, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1907, John Mackenzie Hanbury; one *s.* *Recreations:* travel and deer-stalking. *Address:* Hylands, nr. Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 2664; Loch Rosque Castle, Achnasheen, Ross-shire. *Club:* Ladies Carlton.

HANBURY, Daniel, *b.* 3 June 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hanbury, K.C.V.O. of La Mortola, Italy; *m.* 1st, 1901, Sylvia Dorothae (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late G. Dymond; two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Rev. Sheffield Hardinge. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Castle Malwood, Lyndhurst, Hants; Villa della Pergola, Alassio, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, All England Lawn Tennis; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HANBURY, Harold Greville, D.C.L., Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, since 1921; University Lecturer in Law; Assistant Reader in Equity at Inns of Court since 1937; *b.* 19 June 1898; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Basil Hanbury and Hon. Patience Verney; *m.* 1927, Anna Margaret, *d.* of Hannibal

Dreyer, Helsingör, Denmark. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Lieutenant, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1917-21, Vinerian Law Scholar, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1922; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931-32; Senior Proctor, Oxford Univ., 1933-34; Secretary to the Delegates of University Police; Curator of the Examination Schools; Chairman of the Board of Faculty of Law, 1935-37; Member of the Committee for Appointments; Member of the General Board of the Faculties; Lecturer, Law Society's School of Law, 1928-37; Vice-President, Oxford University Association Football Club. *Publications:* La Position Actuelle de l'Équité dans le Système Juridieque de l'Angleterre (tr. by M. Robert Kiéfé), 1929; Essays in Equity, 1934; Modern Equity, 1935 (2nd ed., 1937); The Law of Mortgages (with C. H. M. Waldock), 1938; editor of Jenk's Digest of English Civil Law, Part V. (with Sir William Holdsworth), 1938; editor of Fifth Edition of Godefroi on Trusts and Trustees, 1926; several articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling, cricket. *Address:* 58A High Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2445; Trendrine Cottage, Zennor, St. Ives, Cornwall.

HANBURY, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Lionel Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., J.P. Bucks; Royal Warwick Regt.; late Lt.-Col. 4th Batt. Royal Berks; Chairman, The Guardian Assurance Co., Ltd.; Chairman Burnham Water-works; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Dec. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of late George Hanbury of Hitcham House, Bucks; *m.* Maisie, *d.* of late Henry Allhusen of Stoke Court, Bucks; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); High Sheriff County of London, 1920; Member of the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Hitcham House, Bucks. *T.A.:* Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 6. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Adm. H. Fitzherbert.

HANBURY, Brig.-Gen. Philip Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late Capel Hanbury and Catherine Sophia Hanbury; *m.* 1905, Jess, *d.* of W. G. Allan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army, 1899; Major, 1915; Brigadier-General, 1919-20; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1925; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy); Order of the Redeemer (Greece), and White Eagle (Serbia); Legion of Honour (France), Croix de Guerre, Military Cross (Greek); Assist. Director of Territorial Army, War Office, 1929-32; Commander 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HANBURY-SPARROW, A. A.; *see* Sparrow.

HANBURY-TRACY, family name of **Baron Sudeley.**

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Major-General Sir John, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.M.G. 1899; C.V.O. 1902; Col. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; *b.* 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late Ferdinand Hanbury-Williams of Coldbrook Park, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1888, Annie Emily (*d.* 1933), Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of Emil Reiss; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Joined 43rd Light Infantry, 1878; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. Hamley, in Egypt, 1882; battle of Tel-el-Kebir, horse shot (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star, 5th class Medjidie); extra A.D.C. to Sir M. E. Grant Duff, Governor of Madras, 1884 and 1885; extra A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir H. Macpherson, Burma, 1886; adjutant 3rd Oxford Light Infantry, 1892-97; Military Sec. to His Exc. Sir A. Milner, 1897-1900; Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899, 1900 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, promoted Lt.-Col., half-pay); Governor-General's Secretary, and Military Secretary, Canada, 1904-9; Brigadier-General in charge of administration, Scotland, 1909-14; Employed Gen. Staff, 1914; Chief of British Military Mission with Headquarters Russian Army in the Field, 1914-17; (despatches, war medals); in charge of British Prisoners of War Department at the Hague Aug. 1917-March 1918, and at Berne April 1918-December 1918; Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps, 1920-34; Knight of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of San Bento d'Aviz (Portugal); Commander First Class Order of Danebrog (Denmark); Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class; Order of Saint Anne. *Publication:* The Emperor Nicholas II. as I knew Him, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Henry III. Tower, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also J. C. Hanbury Williams.

HANBURY-WILLIAMS, John Coldbrook; Managing Director Courtaulds Ltd.; Director Bank of England; one of H.M.'s lieutenants for the City of London since 1936; a Gentleman Usher to King George V., 1931, to King Edward VIII., 1936 and to King George VI. since 1937; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir John Hanbury-Williams, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Princess Zenaida Cantacuzene; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* 14 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7030. *Club:* Marlborough.

HANCE, Henry Malkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Mining Engineer, Hance & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Wavertree, near Liverpool, 18 April 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Edward M. Hance, barrister-at-law, and late Mary Amelia Hance, 305 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of late J. R. Bennett, J.P., and Mrs. Bennett, 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Upper School; Victoria University. Honours in Engineering, 1902; M.Sc. (Vict.), M.Eng. (Liverpool), A.M.I.C.E.; Surveyor and Mine Manager, Bristol, 1902-5; 1st Class Certificate, 1904; General Manager to the Indian Manganese Co., Ltd., Nagpur, India, 1905-14; 2nd Lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers; proceeded to France with draft of 1st (K.G.O.) Sappers and Miners, Jan. 1915; seconded to Royal Engineers, April 1915; Lieut., May 1915; Capt., Oct. 1915; Major, 1 Jan. 1916; served in Palestine, 1918, with 7th Indian Division (despatches thrice); released from Military Service, April 1919. *Recreations:* literary. *T.A.:* Metmins, Calcutta. *Club:* Oriental.

HANCOCK, Rev. Bernard Walter, Prebendary of Lincoln, 1917; Rector of Algarkirk, Boston, since 1928; Rural Dean of Holland (West). Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Vicar of Nettleham, 1890-1904; St. Swithin, Lincoln, 1904-17; Vicar of Grantham, 1917-28. *Address:* The Rectory, Algarkirk, Boston, Lincs.

HANCOCK, Lt.-Col. Claude, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* The Manor House, Kempsey, Worcester

HANCOCK, His Honour Judge Ernest, M.C.; Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 38 (Edmonton, Watford, Barnet, Hertford and Waltham Abbey), since 1937; *b.* 30 Nov. 1887; 3rd *s.* of Robert Hancock; *m.* 1914, Louisa Maud Mary, *d.* of John George Woolland Reddaway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War as Lieutenant with R.G.A., and in France with South African Heavy Artillery, 1917-18 (M.C.). *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Kepier Cottage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3528. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANCOCK, John George; *b.* 15 Oct. 1857. Worked in pit as a boy; formed Pinxton Branch of Notts Miners' Association; M.P. (Lab.) Mid-Derby, 1909-18; (L.) Belper Division, Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-23; County J.P.; local preacher, United Methodist Church; Agent and Financial Secretary to Notts miners 1896-1921, then resigned Financial Secretaryship, but continued as Agent until 1927; Treasurer to the Notts and District Miners'

Industrial Union, 1927-37. *Address:* 83 Joyce Avenue, Sherwood, Nottingham.

HANCOCK, Malcolm Ernest, M.C.; Senior Judge to the Jockey Club; *b.* 15 April 1897; *s.* of Alfred Ernest and Miriam Hancock; *m.* 1925, Gladys Irene Dyke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. 1/4th Northamptonshire Regt., 1915-20; Jockey Club Judge, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Packwood Hall, Hockley Heath, Warwickshire. *T.:* Lapworth 189.

HANCOCK, Col. Mortimer Pawson, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Colonel M. Hancock of Roxley Court, near Hitchin; *m.* 1st, 1904, Madelon Battle; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Christine J. (*d.* 1934), *widow* of Major L. W. Turney, Royal Fusiliers; 3rd, 1936, Dorothy Leeston-Smith. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lt. Royal Fusiliers, 1891; Lt., 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col., 1918; Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927; Colonel i/c Records, Hounslow, 1924-27; J.P. Essex, 1934. *Address:* Scrips, Coggeshall, Essex. *T.:* Coggeshall 15. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANCOCK, Captain Otho Lewis, O.B.E. 1925; Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; *b.* 19 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Coulter Hancock, of St. Agnes, Cornwall; *m.* 1917, Agnes Lucy Graveley, *d.* of William Graveley Morritt, of Ryde, I. of W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Taunton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (severely wounded); transferred to Colonial Service, 1916. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HANCOCK, Professor William Keith, M.A.; Professor of History, Birmingham University, since 1933; quondam Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* Melbourne, 26 June 1898; *m.* 1925, Theaden Brocklebank. Professor of Modern History in the University of Adelaide 1924-33. *Publications:* Ricasoli, 1926; Australia, 1930; Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs, 1937. *Address:* The University, Birmingham.

HAND, Rt. Rev. G. S.; *see* Antigua, Bishop of.

HANDCOCK, family name of **Baron Castlemaine.**

HANDFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon with charge of Outpatients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Senior Surgeon Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting General Surgeon, the Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Consulting Surgeon, L.C.C.; Lecturer in Operative Surgery, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; and Consulting Surgeon to the Brentwood Mental Hospital, Essex; *b.* 12 May 1892; *s.* of C. R. Handfield-Jones, M.D., and Alice Jervis; *m.* 1920; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School; London University; Epsom Scholarship to St. Mary's Hospital; Master of Surgery (University of London), M.B., B.S. (Honours in Surgery and Midwifery, University Gold Medallist); Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons. Served European War in France, Oct. 1914-May 1918; prisoner of war, May-Nov. 1918; late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, and Assistant Director Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2. *Publications:* Tuberculous Affections of the Tongue, Lancet, 1923; Two Cases of Perforated Sigmoid Colon, British Journal of Surgery, 1923; Retroperitoneal Cysts, British Journal of Surgery, 1924; The Treatment of Malignant Disease of the Testicle, Lancet, 1924; Infections of the Hand, Lancet, 1925; Post Mortem Infections, Lancet, 1926; Pitfalls in Urological Diagnosis, Lancet, 1929; Infections of the Urinary Tract, Practitioner, 1936; The Essentials of Modern Surgery (with A. E. Porritt), 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 30 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1172.

HANDFORD, Stanley Alexander, M.A., Oxon; Lecturer in Classics, King's College, London; Professor of Classics, Queen's College, London; *b.* Manchester, 1898; *s.* of Thomas Edward Handford, Harrogate; *m.* 1923, Doris, *d.* of late James Henry Ollerhead, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations and Craven Scholarship, 1920; Ireland Scholarship, 1921; 1st Class Literae Humaniores and Charles Oldham Prize, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Swansea, 1922-23. *Publications:* Revision of L. W. Hunter's Aeneas on Siegecraft; Xenophon's Anabasis, Books III. and IV. (in Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors) *Recreations:* music, tennis. *Address:* 57 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex.

HANDLEY, William Sampson; Consulting Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; late Vice-President of R.C.S., England and President Section of Surgery, Royal Society of Medicine; formerly Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology in the Royal College of Surgeons of England; M.D., M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Fellow of the American College of Surgeons; Foreign Member of the Academy of Medicine of Rome; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Clayton Rigby of Great Yarmouth; four *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* papers and lectures on the surgery of the abdomen and of tumours; Cancer of the Breast and its Operative Treatment, 1906 (translated into French, 1909), second edition, 1922; The Genesis of Cancer, 1932. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Queenbury, Reed, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Langham 1237; Barkway 246. *Club:* Arts.

HANDLEY-DERRY, Henry Forster, C.B.E. 1932; Consul-Gen., Tsingtao, Shantung since 1934; *b.* 20 July 1879; *m.* 1908, Beatrice M. Hopkins; one *s.* Entered Consular Service, China, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; acting Consul-General, Tsinanfu, 1930-31; Consul-General, Yunnanfu, Yunnan, 1932-33; Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* yachting, walking. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HANDLEY PAGE, F.; *see* Page, F. H.

HANDMAN, Frederick William Adolph, C.B.E. 1935; M. Inst. C.E. 1928; Retired Chartered Civil Engineer; *b.* 13 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Adolph Marion and Elizabeth Handman; *m.* 1900, Beatrice Annie Dunell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Railway construction in Brazil, 1909-21; Chief Engineer on Irrigation works and Port works for Brazilian Government, 1921-24; Agent and Chief Engineer on Hydro-Electric Works for New Zealand Government, 1924-28; Resident Engineer on construction of Lower Zambezi Bridge, Portuguese East Africa, 1931-36; Member New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1928; American Society of Civil Engineers, 1930; Telford Premium, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1929 and 1937; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Reconstruction of a Viaduct, The Arapuni Hydro-Electric Development, and The Lower Zambezi Bridge in Proceedings, Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* big game hunting, golf. *Address:* Ntonda Hill Estate, Blantyre, Nyasaland. *T.A.:* Handman Blantyre.

HANDOVER, Alderman Lt.-Col. Sir Harry George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E., D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of William H. Handover; *m.* 1895, Emmeline Kate, *d.* of Dr. Stamford Felce; two *s.* Mayor of Paddington, 1912-20, 1931-35; Member of Metropolitan Water Board and Thames Conservancy Board. *Address:* Upton, Chevening Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 0808.

HANDS, Arthur Sheldon, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service; magistrate and collector, Bengal; *b.* 26 Apr. 1896. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital and Medical School; Oxford University. Entered I.C.S., 1920. *Address:* Chittagong, Bengal.

HANDS, Sir Harry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Josiah Hands, The Gables,

King's Norton, Birmingham; *m.* 1886, Aletta Catherine, O.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Philip A. Myburgh, M.L.A. Mayor of Cape Town, 1912-1913; Greater Cape Town, 1915-18; Commander Order of Leopold II. of Belgium. *Address:* Talana, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* City, Royal Automobile, Cape Town.

HANDS, William Joseph, C.B.E. 1920; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Schools (East Central Division), Board of Education (retired). Assistant Director, Dilution of Labour Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Deputy Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, 1917; Controller of Ministry of National Service, 1918; Member of War Cabinet Committee on the staffs of Government Departments, 1919; Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1919; Controller of Profiteering Act Department, Board of Trade, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Derby.

HANDYSIDE, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Sir Patrick Brodie, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* March 1860; *m.* Lilly Chester, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. M. Blenkinsop, late I.M.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; Fleet Surgeon, 1903; served two Commissions on North America and West Indies station; Cape of Good Hope Station (medal and clasp); Esquimalt Hospital; China, two Commissions; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, 1918. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Edgehill, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HANFORTH, Thomas William, Mus.B. (Dunelm); Hon. A.R.C.M.; Fellow Royal College of Organists; *b.* Hunslet, nr. Leeds, 6 March 1867; *s.* of late William Hanforth, wheelwright and carriage builder; *m.* 1893, Alice, *d.* of late Frank Arrowsmith, York, *niece* of John and Henry Sotheran, booksellers and publishers; two *s.* *Educ.:* York Commercial College; York Minster Choir School. Chorister, Leeds Parish Church, under late R. S. Burton; Chorister, York Minster, under late Dr. E. G. Monk; Assistant Organist, York Minster, under late Dr. John Naylor; Organist and Master of the Choir, Sheffield Cathedral, 1892-1937; Professor of Music, Yorks. School for the Blind; Conductor, York Madrigal Society, Countess of Harewood's Ladies' Choral Society; Philharmonic Orchestra and Cathedral Oratorio Choir; Grand Organist of England (Freemasons), 1923-24 and 1937-38; Organist to the Corporation of the City of Sheffield, 1932-1937. *Publications:* church services, anthems, etc.; music for the Three Craft Degrees in Freemasonry; pieces for the organ, pianoforte, etc.; songs. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Clarendon Road, Fulwood Park, Sheffield. *T.:* Broomhill 31761.

HANHAM, Sir John Ludlow, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1667; late Grenadier Guards; Apparitor-General to Province and Diocese of Canterbury; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Hon. Cordelia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of the 1st Lord Ludlow; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; S. father, 1911. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Magdalen College, Oxford M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1926; Western Circuit; served European War (wounded); Lt., General Reserve; A.D.C. to Lord Bledisloe, Governor-General of New Zealand, 1930-32; Hon. Corresponding Member of the New Zealand Numismatic Society; County Councillor, Dorset. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Phelips, *b.* 6 April, 1901. *Address:* Dean's Court, Wimborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's.

HANITSCH, Karl Richard, Ph.D. (Jena); Hon. M.A. (Oxon.); *b.* Grossenstein, S.A., Germany, 22 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Conrector Victor Hanitsch; *m.* 1892, Ethel, *d.* of late Thomas Vernon, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Eisenberg; Univ. of Jena. Demonstrator of Zoology, University College Liverpool, 1887-95; Director, Raffles Museum and Library, Singapore, 1895-1919. *Publications:* Malayan Blattidæ; Guide to the Raffles Museum; numerous other zoological (especially spongological and entomological) and numismatic papers. *Address:* 99 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

HANKEY, Basil Howard Alers, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late E. A. Hankey of Notton House, Lacock, Wilts.; *m.* Maud Wyndham, *o. d.* of late Col. J. R. P. Goodden, J.P., of Compton House, Sherborne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. County Director of Red Cross in Wilts during the War; formerly in the Wilts Yeomanry. *Address:* Stanton Manor, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.A.:* Hankey, Stanton, Chippenham. *T.:* Kington Langley 40.

HANKEY, Lt.-Colonel Cyril, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1918. Entered Royal Artillery, 1891; Captain, 1900; retired, 1906; Equerry to Prince Christian, 1908-14; served European War, 1914-18, as King's Messenger, 1914-15; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; G.S.O. 1 London Air Defences, 1916-18 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 125 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2880. *Club:* Turf.

HANKEY, Rev. Cyril Patrick M.A.; Chaplain of St. John the Evangelist, Mentone, since 1938; Vicar of S. Mary's the Less, Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. Claude Hankey, of Frant, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1925, Frances Mary, *d.* of Frank Harris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1910; worked at St. Augustine's Church, Kilburn; Vice-Principal of the Theological College at Dorchester, Oxon., 1914; Principal, 1916-22; General Secretary of the Serbian Church Students Association and attached to St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, 1918; Vicar of S. Matthew's Church, Westminster, 1922; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1919. *Publications:* Lives of the Serbian Saints; The Young Priest, 1933. *Recreations:* travel, boating, tennis, yachting. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4852.

HANKEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Barnard, C.B. 1927; D.S.O.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late John Barnard Hankey of Fetcham Park, Surrey; *m.* 1908, Katharine, *d.* of M. J. Dohan, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Major and Brevet Colonel, Worcestershire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918, with Worcestershire Regt. and Tank Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Barton, Cirencester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANKEY, George Trevor, L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S., L.D.S.Eng.; Dental Surgeon, London Hospital and Dental School; Dental Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, University of London; Examiner in Dental Surgery, University of London; Major R.A.M.C. 140th Field Ambulance (T.A.); *b.* London, 15 March 1900; *er. s.* of J. Trevor Hankey, Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* 1933, Norah Coulson, *y. d.* of Robert Coulson, Tynemouth. *Educ.:* Oakham School; Guy's Hospital. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1918; entered Guy's Hospital, 1919; L.D.S.Eng., 1922; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1925; held various house appointments at Guy's, including House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Operative Dental Surgery; Assistant Dental Surgeon at London Hospital, 1928, at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; late Secretary Section of Odontology, and Member of Council; late M.O. Queen's Westminster and Civil Service Rifles. *Publications:* Apicectomy, London Hospital Gazette, 1931; Closed Dental Sepsis, Medical World, 1932, vol. 36, no. 17; Dental Cysts and Epithelial Odontomes-pathology, treatment, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal, 1935; Osteomyelitis of the Jaws—pathology and treatment, British Dental Journal, 1938; various communications to the Royal Society of Medicine, Proceedings. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, squash. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6343.

HANKEY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril G.; see Hankey, Lt.-Col. Cyril

HANKEY Mabel, R.M.S.; *b.* Bath; *d.* of Henry Eddington Hobson, artist. *Educ.:* Bath. *Works:* Summer Days, 1907, purchased by Canterbury Society of Arts, New Zealand, 1907; New Gallery—The Empty Chair. *Publications:* Black and White portraits.

HANKEY, Col. Sir Maurice Paschal Alers, G.C.B., *cr.* 1919; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1912; LL.D. (Hon.) Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Cambridge; D.C.L. (Hon.) Oxford; a British Government Director of the Suez Canal Company since 1938; *b.* 1 April 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Alers Hankey of South Australia and Brighton; *m.* 1903, Adeline, *d.* of A. de Smidt, formerly Surveyor General of Cape Colony; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1895; served in H.M.S. Ramillies, flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; Naval Intelligence Department, 1902-6; retired with rank of Lt.-Col., Nov. 1918; Col. retired, 1929; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1908; Secretary Committee Imperial Defence, 1912-38, and Cabinet, 1919-38, and Clerk of the Privy Council, 1923-38; Secretary, War Cabinet, 1916, and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917; Secretary General Imperial Conference, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1930 and 1937; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1920; Grand Cross of the Crown of Belgium, 1921; British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919; Washington Conference, 1921; Genoa Conference, 1922; London International Conference on Reparations, 1924; Secretary-General, Hague Conference, 1929-30, London Naval Conference, 1930, and Lausanne Conference, 1932; member of Governing Body of Rugby School since 1925. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Highstead, Limpsfield, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.
See also John A. Benn.

HANKEY, Colonel Sandford Raymond Alers, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; retired; Hon. Secretary, South Devon Hunt; *b.* 12 June 1874; *y. s.* of late John Alers Hankey, Meadfoot House, Torquay; *m.* Blanche Susan Mary, *e. d.* of late Berkeley Lucy, Holly Lodge, Wellesbourne, Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; abroad. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards from the Militia, 1900; served South African War; retired, 1912, and was appointed Deputy Assistant Director Remounts Southern Command; Deputy Director Remounts 3rd Army in France, 1915 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); served throughout the war; after the war served as District Remount Officer Southern Command till 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Leusdon Lodge, Poundsgate, Newton Abbot. *T.A.:* Leusdon, Poundsgate. *T.:* Poundsgate 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANKEY, W. Lee-; *see* Lee-Hankey.

HANKIN, Ernest Hanbury, M.A., Sc.D. (retired from Indian Government Service); *b.* Ware, Hertfordshire, 4 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Rev. D. B. Hankin. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); Koch's Laboratory, Berlin; Institut Pasteur, Paris. *Publications:* Animal Flight, 1914; Common Sense and its Cultivation, 1926; Nationalism and the Communal Mind; many scientific papers, including On Immunity produced by an Albumose isolated from Anthrax Cultures (Brit. Med. Journal, Oct. 1889); On some Discoveries of the Methods of Design Employed in Mahomedan Art (Journal of the Society of Arts March 1905). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Preston Circus, Brighton.

HANKINSON, Charles James; *see.* Holland, Clive.

HANKINSON, Cyril Francis James, Editor of Debrett's Peerage since 1935; *b.* 4 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Charles James Hankinson, M.B.E., J.P. (Clive Holland *q.v.*) and Violet, *d.* of late William Downs, C.E. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wimborne, Dorset. European War, 1915-19 with Kite Balloon Section R.F.C., France, Belgium and subsequently at Air Ministry (British War and Victory medals); Assistant Editor of Debrett, 1921-35; Member of Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Contributor to London Press of articles regarding Royal Family, Peerage, Heraldry etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* 55A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3651; 6 La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1184. *T.A.:* Debrett, Central, London.

HANLEY, Denis Augustine, *b.* 1903; *s.* of late Edmund Hanley, Kintbury, Berks; *m.* 1935, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of J. P. Eyre, 56 York Terrace, Regent's Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (C.) Deptford, 1931-35. *Address:* 97 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 5387.

HANLEY, Lt.-Col. Hubert Arthur Oldfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles Hanley; *m.* 1909, Mary Constance, *e. d.* of late Charles Walker, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* New Bines, Burwash, Sussex.

HANLEY, J. A., Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1931; Scientific Director of Cockle Park Experimental Station, Northumberland, since 1931; Ph.D., University of Munich; an Associate of the Royal College of Science, London. *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Research work, Rothamsted Experimental Station; Board of Agriculture Research Scholar, 1912-14; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry and Advisory Chemist in Leeds University; Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Bristol University, 1924-27; Professor of Agriculture and Chief Advisory Officer, Bristol University, 1927-31; Principal of Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1927-31. *Publications:* Grass Land (with Prof. R. G. Stapledon); An Agricultural Survey of the Northern Province (4 northern counties) with map; various articles in scientific and agricultural journals and papers, chiefly on liming and grass land. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

HANLEY, James; novelist; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Edward Hanley and Bridget Roche. *Educ.:* elementary schooling. Seaman 1914-24; railwayman, journalist, 1924-30. *Publications:* Drift (novel), 1930; The Last Voyage, 1931; The German Prisoner, 1930; A Passion before Death, 1930; Boy (novel), 1931, New York, 1932; Ebb and Flood (novel), 1931; Aria and Finale (Stories), 1932; Captain Bottell (novel), 1933; The Furys (novel), 1934; Men in Darkness (stories), 1931, New York, 1932; Stoker Bush (novel), 1935; The Maelstrom (novel), 1935; The Furys, New York, 1935; The Secret Journey, 1936; The Wall, 1936; Broken Water (an Autobiography), 1937; Grey Children (A Sociological Study), 1937; Half-an-Eye (stories), 1937; Hollow Sea (novel), 1938; Soldiers Wind (Essays), 1938; People Are Curious (stories), 1938. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* c/o Bodley Head, Bury Street, W.C.1.

HANMER, Capt. Sir (Griffin Wyndham) Edward, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1620, *re-cr.* 1774; late Shropshire Yeomanry and Royal Air Force; J.P. Flintshire; High Sheriff, 1932; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 6th Bart. and Essex, *d.* of late W. Selby Lowndes, Whaddon Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1921, Aileen Mary, *er. d.* of late Capt. J. E. Rogerson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir: s.* John Wyndham Edward, *b.* 27 Sep. 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing, Stud farm, and farming (Red Polls). *Address:* 11 Park Lane, W.1; Bettisfield Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Redbrook-Maelor. *T.:* Redbrook-Maelor 58. *Club:* Cavalry.

HANN, Edmund Lawrence, Chairman Powell Duffryn Steam Coal Co. Ltd., and Powell Duffryn Associated Collieries Ltd.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Mills Hann and Mary Brown; *m.* 1907, Mary Alice Redwood;

four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gold medallist South Wales Institute of Engineers; past Chairman Monmouthshire and South Wales Coal-owners Association. *Address:* Lanelay Hall, Pontyclun, Glamorgan. *T.:* Pontyclun 31. *Clubs:* Conservative; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

HANNA, His Honour Judge George Boyle, County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Tyrone since 1937; *b.* Ballymena, 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1903, Sunnie, *d.* of Redmond Mack, Lisburn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gracehill and Ballymena Academies. A Solicitor, 1901; admitted Barrister-at-law, 1920; K.C. 1933; *Parliamentary Secretary* to the Ministry of Home Affairs; M.P. (U.) East Antrim, 1919-22; (Northern Ireland) Co. Antrim, 1921-29, Larne, 1929-37; Member of Antrim County Council, 1908-21. *Address:* Glengyle, Cyprus Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53721. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HANNA, Hon. Henry, K.C.; Judge of the High Court, Éire, since 1925; *b.* 4 Jan. 1872; *m.* *Educ.:* Belfast Royal Academy; Queen's Univ., Belfast; London Univ. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; K.C. Ireland, 1911; called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; Bencher of King's Inns, Ireland, 1915; Serjeant-at-Law, 1919; Hon. Member American Bar Association; Hon. Member Canadian Bar Association; Member, Executive Committee, International Academy of Comparative Law, The Hague; Ex-Pres. Photographic Society of Ireland; Ex-President Irish Kennel Club. *Publications:* several legal treatises; The Pals at Suvla Bay, being an historical record of the 7th Royal Dublin Fusiliers during the campaign at Suvla Bay in 1915. *Address:* 83 Pembroke Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HANNA, Colonel John Connor, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Gertrude Maud (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. N. O. S. Turner, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1892-1922; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HANNA, The Very Rev. Robert K., M.A., D.D.; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1926-27; Minister of Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, since 1914; *b.* Kildrum, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, 8 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1898, Nora, *o. d.* of Henry Pringle, Clones; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Dublin; Theological Course at Belfast, Princeton (New Jersey) and Edinburgh; Hon. D.D. Glasgow University, 1927. Ordained 1898; Minister of Whiteabbey, a suburb of Belfast, till 1914; during the War worked with the Y.M.C.A., first at Gillingham and afterwards at Abbeville; on return from France, made Convener of the Committee in charge of Work among Sailors and Soldiers; visited the American and Canadian Church Assemblies as Irish Delegate, 1925; a Catechist in Trinity College, Dublin, and a Member of the Board of Managers in St. Andrew's College, Dublin. *Publications:* Occasional pamphlets and papers. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 63 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge, Dublin 202. *Clubs:* Dublin Rotary; Royal Dublin, Royal County Down Golf.

HANNAFORD, Charles Arthur, R.B.A.; *b.* Aug. 1887; *er. s.* of C. E. Hannaford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *yr. d.* of Frederick A. Allchin, Fowey, Cornwall. *Address:* The Boat House, Wroxham, Norfolk. *T.:* Wroxham 72.

HANNAFORD, Charles E., R.B.A. 1916; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, Helen, *d.* of Richard Lean, Truro; two *s.*; 2nd, Margery, *y. d.* of Frederick Wright, Harpenden. *Educ.:* Paris. Studied Art under Stanhope Forbes, R.A.; works purchased for Royal Collection, 1906 and 1909; one-man show, Walker Gallery, Bond Street, 1910 and 1912, from which exhibition water-colour drawing purchased by King George; exhibitor R.A., R.I., R.B.A., Royal Canadian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Manchester, 1913; works in collection of Queen Alexandra, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, Earl Morley, Lord Kingsale, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, South Walsham, Norfolk. *T.:* South Walsham 30.

See also C. A. Hannaford.

HANNAH, Ian Campbell, M.A., F.S.A., J.P. Peeblesshire; M.P. (U) Bilston division of Wolverhampton since 1935; *b.* 16 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Julius Hannah, Dean of Chichester; *m.* 1904, Edith Browning Brand; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Master of English School, Tientsin, China, 1897-99; Assistant at Michaelhouse, Natal, 1901; President of King's College, Nova Scotia, 1904-06; Professor of Church History, Oberlin College, Ohio, 1915-25; Extra-mural lecturer, Cambridge University (with breaks) since 1900. *Publications:* Eastern Asia, a History; The Sussex Coast; Berwick and Lothian Coast; Capitals of the Northlands; Heart of East Anglia; Arms and the Map; Christian Monasticism; Voadica; Story of Scotland in Stone; History of British Foreign Policy; History of Trinity College, Cambridge, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, archaeology. *Address:* Whim, Lamancha, Peeblesshire. *T.A.:* Hannah, Lamancha. *T.:* Lamancha 2; Sandyfields House, Sedgley, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Hannah, Sedgley. *T.:* Sedgley 221.

HANNAH, Major Robert William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *m.* 1928, Winefride Mary Josephine Hume-Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Alexander Lyne-Stephens, of Grove House, Roehampton. Late R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

HANNAY; *see* Rainsford-Hannay.

HANNAY, Alexander Howard; Hon. Secretary Aristotelian Society for Philosophical Studies since 1924; Editor, 1929; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Arnold Hannay and Alys M. Hannay; *m.* 1st, 1912, Winifred Lynton; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Leonora Lockhart. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford; art critic the London Mercury, 1920-34; Secretary and Treasurer 7th International Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, 1930. *Publications:* Roger Fry and other Essays; tr. di Ruggiero's Modern Philosophy; articles in the London Mercury and other periodicals, and papers in Proceedings of Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 18 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

HANNAY, Sir Hugh Augustus Macnish, Kt. cr. 1934; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; *b.* 14 May 1878; *s.* of late Henry Eric Sutherland Hannay and late Maria Josephine Hughesden; *m.* 1903, Reine, *d.* of Richard Rowe, Horsham. *Educ.:* Oundle. Arrived in India 1897; engaged in mica mining; manager of F. F. Chrestien and Co's Mica Mines, 1900; Assistant Traffic Superintendent, East Indian Railway, 1906; General Traffic Manager, 1923; on special duty reorganising and amalgamating the East Indian and Oudh and Rohilkhand Railways, 1924-25; Chief Operating Superintendent, 1925; Member of Railway Board, Government of India, 1929-32; General Manager, Eastern Bengal Railway, 1932; General Manager, East Indian Railway, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Royal Calcutta Turf, Bengal, Calcutta.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kensington Gore since 1934; *b.* 16 July 1865; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hannay, D.D., Vicar of Belfast; *m.* Ada (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. F. R. Wynne, D.D., Bishop of Killaloe; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Haileybury; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Curate of Delgany, Co. Wicklow; Rector of Westport, Co. Mayo, 1892-1913; M.A., 1895; Donellan Lecturer, Dublin University, 1901-2; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1905-15; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1912; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916; Chaplain to British Legation, Budapest, 1922-24; Rector of Mells, 1924-34; University Preacher, Durham, 1926; Oxford, 1927. *Publications:* The Spirit and Origin of Christian Monasticism;

The Wisdom of the Desert; A Wayfarer in Hungary, 1925; Murder Most Foul, 1929; Pleasant Places, 1934; Novels (as George A. Birmingham)—The Seething Pot; Spanish Gold; Lalage's Lovers; The Adventures of Dr. Whitty, 1913; The Search Party, 1913; The Lost Tribes, 1914; From Connaught to Chicago, 1914; Minnie's Bishop and Other Stories, 1915; Gossamer, 1915; The Island of Mystery, 1918; Up the Rebels, 1919; Good Conduct, 1920; Inisheeng, 1920; Lady Bountiful, 1921; The Lost Lawyer, 1921; A Public Scandal, 1922; Found Money, 1923; King Tommy, 1923; The Grand Duchess, 1924; Bindon Parva, 1925; Goodly Pearls, 1926; Fidgets, 1927; The Runaways, 1928; The Major's Candlesticks, 1929; Wild Justice, 1930; Fed Up, 1931; The Silver-Gilt Standard, 1932; Angel's Adventure, 1933; Two Fools, 1934; *Millicent's Corner*, 1935; Mrs Miller's Aunt, 1936; Isaiah, 1937; Magilligan Strand, 1938; Editor of Irish Short Stories, 1932. Plays—Eleanor's Enterprise, 1911; General John Regan, 1913; Send for Dr. O'Grady, 1923; (with Sydney H. Nicholson) romantic light opera, The Mermaid, 1927. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 187 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3340. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

HANNAY, Robert Kerr, Fraser Professor of Scottish History and Palæography, University of Edinburgh, since 1919; Historiographer Royal in Scotland since 1930; Hon. R.S.A. 1933; F.R.S.E.; LL.D. (St. Andrews); Lecturer in Ancient History, St. Andrews, 1901-11; Curator Historical Department, Register House, Edinburgh, 1911-19; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *e. s.* of Thomas Hannay; *m.* 1899, Jane Ewing, C.B.E. 1933 (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. S. Wilson, D.D., New Abbey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow University (M.A.); University College, Oxford (M.A.). *Publications:* The College of St. Leonard, 1905: Archbishops of St. Andrews (I.-V., 1907-15) [both with Sir John Herkless]; The Faculties of Arts and Theology at the Reformation (St. Andrews, 1910); Rentale Sancti Andree and Rentale Dunkeldense (Sc. Hist. Soc., 1913, 1915): numerous articles in Scottish Historical Review (1913-26); Introductions to Register of Privy Council of Scotland (1924-33); Acts of Council, 1501-54 (1932); Officers of the Scottish Parliament (Juridical Rev., 1932); The College of Justice (1933); The Foundation of the College of Edinburgh (in University of Edinburgh, 1883-1933); Early History of the Scottish Signet (in History of the Society of Writers to the Signet); articles for the Stair Society, 1936, and on St. Andrews and Glasgow in Rashdall's Universities of Europe, 1936; introductions to Charters, Statutes, etc. of the University of Edinburgh, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24536.

HANNAY, Major-General Robert Strickland, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Ed., L.F.P. & S. (Glasg.); late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1896, Maud Lilian, *d.* of H. H. Bottomley; one *s.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919); Maj.-Gen. 1926. Changed name by deed poll to Robert Strickland Hannay, 1919; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HANNEN, Lancelot, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; late senior partner of Christie, Manson & Woods, art auctioneers; *b.* 10 Dec. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Benjamin Hannen; *m.* 1897, Delia Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Ramsey Dennis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Vice-President and Honorary Auditor of the Artists' General Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, and fishing; rowed in the following winning crews: Cambridge University Crew, 1888-89; Trinity Hall Head of the River, 1886-7-8; Cambridge University Fours, 1886-7-8; Henley Regatta Grand Challenge, 1886-87; Visitors Fours, 1887; Stewards Fours, 1888. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2169. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Automobile, Leander.

HANNEN, Nicholas James, O.B.E.; Actor; Member of London Theatre Council; *b.* London, 1 May 1881; *s.* of Sir Nicholas John Hannen and Jessie Maria Harriet Woodhouse; *m.* 1907, Muriel Melbourne Victoria Morland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Heidelberg; Rouen. Spent first sixteen years of his life in China and Japan where his father was successively a practising barrister, crown advocate, Judge of H.B.M.'s Court in Yokohama (Japan) and finally Chief Justice for H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China, Japan and Korea, and Consul General for China in Shanghai; after leaving school studied for the Foreign Office before becoming an architect under Sir Edwin Lutyens to whom he was apprenticed; finally went on the Stage in 1910 under the management of the late George Edwards; remained in Musical Comedy for four years during which time he studied under the late Rosina Filippi; joined the Glasgow Repertory Company early in 1914; at St. James Theatre under George Alexander when war broke out, and made his first London success subsequently as Nelson in Thomas Hardy's The Dynasts under Harley Granville Barker; played in New York in Granville Barker's repertory season of Shakespeare and Shaw early in 1915; returned to England May 1915 and joined the R.A.S.C. serving throughout in France in the 40th Div., S.O. 120th Brigade; S.O. Div'l Troops; S.S.O. Div. (despatches, O.B.E.); since his demobilisation has played a great variety of parts from Greek Tragedy to Modern Comedy; his special successes in the latter being the Conquering Hero, Escape, The Fanatics, Many Waters, To see Ourselves, Sour Grapes, Accent on Youth, Winter Sunshine, and Waste; has toured with Athene Seyler (Mrs Athene Hannen) in South Africa, Egypt and Australia, and played in representative British Companies in Finland and France; is uncompromisingly opposed to the opening of Theatres on Sundays, against which he fought successfully when Chairman of The Artist Section of the Stage Guild; he was an active agent in effecting the merger of the Stage Guild and British Actors Equity though originally opposed to the latter's formation; he serves on the council of the united body. *Recreations:* trying to play games. *Address:* 79 Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4286. *Clubs:* Leander, Garrick, Beefsteak, Green Room.

HANNIN, William Francis, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Hannin, Banagher, Kings Co., Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Belvedere; Clongowes, Ireland. Went to Ceylon, 1905; retired, 1936; Manager, Davidson and Co. Ltd., Engineers; joined Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps, 1906; served European War with Ceylon Planter Rifle Corps and Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Gallipoli with the Australian and 29th Division; Palestine, 10th Irish Division; France, 66th Division; Russia, 1916; returned Ceylon, 1919; Commanded the Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1933-36; M.C.; V.D.; at present on Reserve Ceylon Planter Corps, rank, Lt.-Colonel. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 7 Argyle Road, Herbert Park, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge (Dublin) 342. *Clubs:* Badminton, United Service, Dublin.

HANNON, Ven. Arthur Gordon, M.A., T.C.D., Archdeacon of Dromore 1933; Rector of Shankill Parish, Lurgan, since 1924; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Down, 1935; *b.* 16 April 1891; *s.* of John Alexander Hannon and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Rev. James Rice, B.D., T.C.D.; *m.* 1923, Hilda Catherine Stewart-Moore Denny, *g. d.* of late Provost Traill of T.C.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Trinity College, Dublin; Honoursman Literature, Logic and Ethics, and Modern History (1st Class), Exhibitioner. Auditor of College Theological Society T.C.D., represented Dublin University in Athletics; Curate of Drumcondra and North Strand, Dublin, 1915-17; Head of Trinity College Mission in Belfast,

1917-20; Rector of Ballymoney 1920-24. *Publications:* The War and Foreign Missions, 1915; The Kingdom of God in Ireland, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Lurgan, N. Ireland. *T.A.:* Lurgan. *T.:* Lurgan 17.

HANNON, Sir Patrick Joseph Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Birmingham (Moseley) since Mar. 1921; Director British Commonwealth Union, 1918-25; Hon. Secretary, Industrial Group in the House of Commons, 1921-1929; Hon. Secretary Empire Industries Association; Deputy Chairman Birmingham Small Arms Co., Director H.P. Sauce, Ltd., Lea and Perrins, Ltd., Gordon Hotels, Ltd., and Evening Standard Co., Ltd., Daimler Co., Albion Bottle Co. Ltd., and Sheffields, Ltd.; Member Advisory Council and Committee Anglo-International Trade Association; Pres., National Union of Manufacturers; Vice-Pres. and Member of Council, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Hon. Life Member National Rifle Association; Chm. Bilateral Conference Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire, 1930; Chairman Political Committee Constitutional Club, 1927-36, Chairman of Club since 1936; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Thomas Wynne, Castlebar; 2nd, 1931, Amy Hilda Gordon, *d.* of late James Barrett. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ.; Royal College of Science; Royal University of Ireland. Actively engaged in the promotion of agricultural co-operation among Irish farmers, 1896-1904; Assistant Secretary, and subsequently Chief Organiser, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society; awarded Diploma of Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1899; Director, Irish Agricultural Wholesale Society, 1901-4; reported on economic condition of Denmark in 1902, and on agricultural co-operation in France in 1903; visited the United States and Canada on behalf of Irish Industrial Movement, 1904; Director of Agricultural Organisation to the Government of Cape Colony, 1905-9; J.P. for all the districts of Cape Colony since 1907; reported on agricultural prospects of Rhodesia, 1907; prepared reports on viticulture in Germany and France and agricultural credit in Europe, 1906-7; contested (U.) East Bristol, 1910; Vice-President, Grand Council, Tariff Reform League, 1910-14; Member General Council, National Service League, 1911-15; Member Navy League Executive, 1910-11 and 1918; General Secretary of the Navy League, and Editor of The Navy, 1911-18; Founder and Hon. Sec. Navy League Overseas Relief Fund and Navy League Education Fund, 1916-18; Member Estimates Committee, House of Commons; First Gen. Sec. and Joint Founder of the Comrades of the Great War; Joint Hon. Secretary, Imperial Exhibition, 1915; F.R.G.S., F.S.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.Econ.S.; Member of Royal Society of Arts (medal, 1910); Hon. Sec. National Aerial Defence Association, 1912-15; Chairman, Central Committee, Boys' Naval Brigade, 1911-20; Chairman, National Council of Inland Waterways; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1930-31 and 1931-32; President Industrial Transport Assoc., 1927-37; Pres., Ideal Benefit Society; Chairman, Baltic States Section of the National Union of Students, and Member Executive Committee British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Pres., Aston Villa Football Club; Member, Court of Governors Birmingham University; Vice-President Federation of British Industries; Past President, Central Chamber of Agriculture. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2580; Magna Charta Island, Wraysbury, Bucks.; The Mount, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Clubs:* Carlton, United, St. Stephen's, Constitutional; Richmond Golf; Union, Conservative, Midland Conservative (President, 1922-29), Press, Birmingham.

HANOTAUX, Gabriel, late Foreign Minister, France; Membre de l'Académie française; Délégué de la République française à l'Assemblée et au Conseil de la Société des Nations; Membre pour la France de la Haute Cour Internationale d'arbitrage; Doyen et Président du cinq centième anniversaire de l'Academie française en 1935; *b.* Beaurevoir, Aisne, France, 19 Nov. 1853; *m.* 1913, Marie de la Crompe de la Boissière. *Educ.:* Saint-Quentin; Paris. *Publications:* Etudes historiques sur le xvi. et le xvii. siècles en France; L'affaire de Madagascar; Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu; L'Energie française; Le Choix d'une carrière; La Paix Latine; Histoire de la France contemporaine; Fachoda; La Démocratie et le travail; Jeanne d'Arc; La France en Amérique du Nord; Histoire de la guerre de 1914, 18 vol.; L'Histoire et les historiens; le Traité de Versailles; Histoire de la nation française, 15 vol.; La Jeunesse de Balzac; Sur les Chemins de l'Histoire; Histoire des Colonies Françaises, 6 vols; Histoire de la Nation Egyptienne, 7 vols.; Pour l'Empire Colonial Français; Mon Temps, Souvenirs de ma Vie. *Address:* 4 avenue Hoche, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 40-73; Villula, à Roquebrune-Cap-Martin, Alpes Maritimes; Le Prieuré d'Orchaise (Loir et Cher).

HANS-HAMILTON, Squadron Leader B. H. Noel, D.S.O. 1918; A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.I.E.E.; R.A.F., retired; *b.* 25 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late His Honour Colonel H. B. Hans Hamilton; *m.* Ida, *d.* of Percy Mortimer, J.P., Ricards Lodge, Wimbledon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; London University. Engineer; Officer in R.A.F., 1914-1925; Dardanelles, April 1915-Jan. 1916; France, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, motoring, yachting.

HANSELL, Ven. Arthur Lloyd, Archdeacon of Wellington, N.Z. since 1934; *b.* 21 June 1865; *s.* of Peter E. and Emily Hansell; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellen Julius; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate Wantage, 1891-98; Vicar Karori, N.Z., 1899-1914; Vicar Lower Hutt, N.Z. 1914-33; Archdeacon of Wairarapa, 1922-34. *Address:* Homewood Crescent, Karori, Wellington, N.Z.

HANSEN, Hans, R.S.W.; Artist; 2nd *s.* of H. P. Hansen, Consul for Montevideo, Leith. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh. Started painting at the age of 13; studied art under Mr. Hodder at the School of Art, Princes Street, Edinburgh; water-colour painting under R. B. Nisbet, R.S.A., and late Joe Ross, A.R.S.A.; first exhibited at Royal Academy at the age of 24; favourite sketching ground Morocco and Spain: Silver Medal International Exhibition, Salzburg. *Recreations:* yachting (Gold Medal, Firth of Forth), cycling. *Address:* 3 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.14.

HANSEN, Lt.-Col. Percy Howard, V.C. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment since 1937; *b.* 26 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Vigo Hansen, Knight of Dannebrog; *m.* Marie Rosie, *d.* of G. J. U. Emsell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18; Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915; France, 1916-18 (despatches five times, V.C., M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre (French)); p.s.c. 1919; Brevet Major, 1919; V.C. for bravery at Hill 10, Gallipoli, for rescuing six men from burning scrub under terrific fire; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Jamaica, 1931-34; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; D.A.A.G. Western Command, 1934-35; Lt.-Col. 1937. *Recreations:* colour cinematography, travelling. *Club:* United Service.

HANSEN, Sir Sven Wohlford, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 1 Apr. 1876; *s.* of late Carl Frederick Hansen; *m.* 1899, Jane, *d.* of Thomas Welsh. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir: s.* Carl Sven, Lieut. Somerset L.I., *b.* 31 Oct. 1910. *Address:* Lower House, Cranleigh, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

HANSFORD, Capt. Benjamin, C.B. 1913; Hon. Colonel 54th (City of London) Anti-Aircraft Brigade, Royal Artillery; *b.* 26 April 1863; *m.* 1902, Mary, *d.* of Hyman Montagu, F.S.A., one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London; two *d.* Late Rifle Brigade (T.A.) and Royal Defence Corps; Special Constabulary Long Service

Medal; a Member of the Committee for the City of London Lieutenancy; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; a Member of the Stock Exchange; a Military Member of the City of London Territorial Army Association; has done much to encourage the shooting and general efficiency of Territorials and Reservists. *Address:* 16 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1825. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HANSI, pseudonym of **Jacques Waltz;** caricaturist; native of Alsace-Lorraine; contributor to journal Durchs-Elsass; Officer Legion of Honour; Correspondant de l'Institut; condemned at Leipzig to year's imprisonment for children's book which offended the Germans, but was not caught; served with French army in European War, 1914-18; Membre Correspondant of the Académie des Beaux-Arts. *Publications:* A French History of Alsace-Lorraine for Children; Mon Village; Professor Knatschke, 1917; Le Paradis Tricolone; L'Alsace heureuse, 1920; Le Voyage d'Erika, 1922; L'histoire de Saint Florentin d'Alsace, 1925; L'Alsace, 1929; Les Clochers dans les Vignes, 1930; Au pied de la Montagne Ste. Odile, 1934; L'art héraldique en Alsace, 1937. *Address:* Colmar (Haut-Rhin); 4 Boulevard Raspail, Paris.

HANSON, Major Sir Charles Edwin Bourne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Sabina, *d.* of late James Appelbe of Trafalgar, Halton, Canada; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1908, Violet Sybil, *d.* of John B. Johnstone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasp, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18, with Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Lieutenant of City of London, 1910. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, shooting. *Heir:* Charles John Hanson, *b.* 23 Feb. 1919. *Address:* Fowey Hall, Cornwall; 14 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* United University; Leander.

HANSON, Charles Rastrick, I.S.O. 1903; M.Inst.C.E.; late Resident Engineer for Railways, Perak and Province Wellesley Federated Malay States; *s.* of late Conrad Abben Hanson; *b.* 7 June 1850; *m.* 1883, Margaret (*d.* 1923), *d.* of John Kyle, M.Inst.C.E. Cape Government Railway Service, 1874-79; Ceylon Government Railway Service, 1879-87; transferred to Perak Government Service, 1887; retired on pension, 1906. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Limited, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HANSON, Daniel, D.Sc.; Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of late Daniel Hanson, Preston Brook, Cheshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda, 3rd. *d.* of late Rev. H. J. Fry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Joined staff of Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, and later National Physical Laboratory, becoming Principal Scientific Officer in the Department of Metallurgy; Vice-President of Institute of Metals. *Publications:* Numerous scientific papers dealing with original research in metallurgical subjects. *Address:* Haselor, near Alcester, Warwickshire. *T.:* Great Alne 43.

HANSON, Rev. David Hamilton, C.B.E., B.A.; Minister of Gardenmore Church, Larne, Co. Antrim; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces since 1920; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Hanson, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. Clarke Huston, D.D., Macosquin, Co. Derry; *m.* Adeline Layton, *d.* of Robert Simpson, J.P., Prospect, Ballymena; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast. Ordained Ballgoney, Co. Tyrone, 1890; transferred to Larne, 1892; served as Chaplain with Forces in France and Belgium, 1916-17; Gazetted Assistant Principal Chaplain, Irish Command, 2nd Class, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col.; demobilised Sep. 1920. *Address:* Sandy Bay, Larne Harbour, Co. Antrim.

HANSON, Col. Frank Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Colonel of the 7th Bn. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1936; *b.* 12 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Robert Goodall Hanson and Mary Ann Banner; *m.* 1910, Grace Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 7th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T.F.), 1908; served European War in France and Italy with the 7th and 8th Battalions Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 8th Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Mar. 1917-June 1918; Manager, Haunchwood Collieries, Limited, Nuneaton; retired 1936. *Address:* The Lodge, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Stratford-on-Avon 2395.

HANSON, Sir Gerald Stanhope, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 April 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Constance Hallett, *d.* of late C. B. Bingley, Stanhope Park, Greenford; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1st, 1899, Sylvia (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late E. Dutton Cook; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Dorothy (*d.* 1918) (whom he divorced, 1917), *d.* of late Alfred Peel, Lincoln; 3rd, 1922, Flora, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. A. R. Blennerhassett, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Leslie Reginald, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Address:* Eye Kettleby Hall, Melton Mowbray. *Club:* Badminton.

HANSON, Harold Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Chartered Accountant; *b.* 15 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Robert Stanley Hanson and Edith Amelia Southon; *m.* Priscilla Bernice McBride; two *d.* *Educ.:* Canada. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, tennis, hunting. *Address:* 301 Nanton Building, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country.

HANSON, Sir Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1917; late Chairman of the Board of Works, Ireland; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 18 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of late Charles Hanson, journalist; *g.s.* of James Hanson, late chairman of School Board, Bradford; *m.* 1914, Constance Geraldine (Deena), *d.* of late R. Y. Tyrrell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, B.A., 1st class honours, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Greek prose prize). Joined War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham, M.P., 1898-1903; served in Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Waterloo Road, Dublin.

HANSON, Rev. Preb. Richard, M.A., B.D.; Fellow of King's College, London; Dean of King's College since 1932; *b.* 1 March 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Hanson, York; *m.* Esther, *d.* of late Edward Dickenson, Stockton-on-Tees; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate, St. Mark, Camberwell, 1903-8; St. Albans Cathedral, 1908-11; Putney, 1911-16; T.C.F. 1917-19 (despatches); Chaplain and Tutor, King's College, London, 1919-24; Vicar of St. Botolph Without, 1924-32; Lecturer and Tutor since 1924; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1924-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Prebendary of Caddington Major in St. Paul's, 1935. *Address:* King's College, W.C.; *T.:* Temple Bar 5651. *Club:* Athenæum.

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee, K.C., B.A., LL.B., LL.D.; *b.* Bocabec, N.B., 20 Mar. 1879; *s.* of Richard B. Hanson, English-Canadian, and Hannah P. Mann, Scotch; *m.* 1906, Jean Balfour, *d.* of James S. Neill, Fredericton, N.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Bocabec, N.B.; High School, St. Andrews, N.B.; Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., B.A., LL.B. A Barrister-at-Law; Director Fraser Companies Ltd., Restigouche Co. Ltd., New Brunswick Telephone Co. Ltd., and other corporations; General Counsel and Chief Solicitor for Fraser Cies. Ltd., and associated and Subsidiary Companies; Mayor of Fredericton, 1918-19, and 1919-20; M.P. York-Sunbury, 1921-35; Chairman Standing Committee of H. of C. on Railways, Shipping, Session 1932; Chairman, Banking and Commerce Committee H. of C., Session 1934; Sworn of the Privy Council, 1934; Minister of Trade and Commerce and Chairman of the

Committee of Privy Council on Scientific and Industrial Research 1934-35; resumed practice of law as head of legal firm of Hanson, Dougherty and West, Fredericton, N.B. 1936. Conservative. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* 270 Church St., Fredericton, N.B. *T.:* 60. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton, Rideau; Ottawa.

HANSON, Rev. Robert Edward Vernon, O.B.E., 1915; M.A.; *b.* 29 March 1866; *s.* of late Joseph and Catherine Hanson; *m.* 1896, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Thomas Fox Simpson, solicitor, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Richmond, Surrey, 1894-1900; Chaplain to the Forces, 1900-18; served South African War, Aldershot, Egypt, Dublin, Deepcut, Malta, European War (despatches, O.B.E.); Dep. Chaplain-in-Chief, R.A.F., 1918; Chaplain-in-Chief, Royal Air Force, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, photography. *Address:* 2 Holmesdale Road, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 624. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HANWORTH OF HANWORTH, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1936; **David Bertram Pollock;** Baron *cr.* 1926; Bt. *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1 Aug. 1916; *s.* of Charles Thomas Anderdon Pollock and Alice Joyce Becher; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* Member C.U.A.S. Air Squadron, Pilot Officer R.A.F. Reserve; ski-ing. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Longdown Cottage, Sandhurst, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Crowthorne 87.

HAPPOLD, Captain Frederick Crossfield, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, since 1928; *b.* 15 Feb. 1893; *s.* of A. C. Happold, Lancaster; *m.* 1933, Dorothy Vectis Halbach; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancaster Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge, M.A.; Hon. LL.D.(Melbourne). Served during European War with the Loyal North Lancs, and on the Intelligence Staff, 5th Corps, and 5th Army in France and Belgium, and as G.S.O.3 on Instructional Staff of the Intelligence School, Harrow, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Asst. Master, The Perse School, Cambridge, 1920-28; Lecturer in History at Cambridge University, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Adventure of Man; The Finding of the King; The Approach to History; Citizens in the Making, and other books and articles on educational, historical, and military subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, walking. *Address:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury.

HARADA, Rev. Tasuku, LL.D., D.D.; Emeritus Professor of Doshisha University, Kyoto, and of University of Hawaii, Honolulu; *b.* 10 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Osamu Kamada, a Samurai of Kumamoto; *m.* Saki Kawamoto, sister of Dr. J. Kawamoto, M.D., of Kobe; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Doshisha College; Yale University. Pastor of Kumiai (Congregational) Churches in Kobe, Tokyo, and Kyoto; Editor of Rikugo Zasshi and Kiristokyo Sekai (The Christian World); Delegate to the World Christian Endeavour Convention in London, 1900; lectured in many cities in India, 1906; President of Doshisha University, Kyoto, 1907-19; Professor Emeritus since 1920; Delegate to the World Missionary Conference in Edinburgh, 1910; Hartford-Lamson Lecturer in America, 1910; lectured in Yale, Harvard, Cornell, Chicago, and other institutions in America, 1910; lectured at Lowell Institute, Boston, 1920; Government Delegate to the First World's Educational Conference, San Francisco, 1923; Member of Biennial Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1924, 1926, 1929; Professor of Japanese History and Literature, University of Hawaii, 1920-32; B.D. Yale University; LL.D. University of Edinburgh; D.D. Amherst College, Mass., U.S.A.; L.L.D. University of Hawaii. *Publications:* The Time of Jesus, The Faith and the Ideals (in Japanese); The Faith of Japan (in English); articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 2, Kodono, Kamigamo, Kyoto, Japan.

HARAN, James Augustine, C.M.G. 1909; M.A., M.D., University of Dublin; College Historical Society's Gold Medal in History; sometime Resident Medical Officer, Barrington's Hospital, Limerick; Chairman, Mombasa Town Planning Committee, 1909; Nursing Service Unification, 1914; Medical Officer, Troops on Duty (5th Aug. 1914); Sociological Records, 1917; late Deputy Principal Medical Officer, East Africa Protectorate; late of the E.A.M.S. Corps, etc. *Publications:* occasional papers, etc. *Address:* 10 Upper Oldfield Park, Bath.

HARARI, Sir Victor (Pasha), Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1905; late Director-General of Accounts, Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Chairman, Mortgage Company of Egypt, Ltd.; Director Agricultural Bank of Egypt and National Bank of Egypt; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1887, Emma Aghion, Alexandria. *Educ.:* Paris; London. Holds Cross of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Harari Villa, Cairo.

HARBACH, Otto A., M.A., Playwright; *b.* Salt Lake City, 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Adolf Hauerbach and Sena Olsen; *m.* 1918, Eloise Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Knox College, Galesburg; Columbia University. Professor of English at Whitman College, Wash., 1895-1901; engaged in advertising work and on staffs of N.Y. newspapers, 1902-10; amongst many other plays wrote (with W. A. McGuire) Kid Boots, 1923; (with Frank Mandel and Irving Cæsar) No, No, Nanette, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Rose Marie, 1924; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd and Frank Mandel) The Desert Song, 1926; (with Oscar Hammerstein 2nd) Good Boy, 1928; (with Irving Cæsar) Nina Rosa, 1929; subsequently engaged in motion picture work with Warner Bros., 1930-31, collaborating with Jerome Kern. Wrote the Cat and the Fiddle, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, riding, driving. *Address:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *T.:* Mamaroneck 1848. *Clubs:* Players', Lambs', The Friars, Hommocks Country, Larchmont Yacht, New York.

HARBEN, Guy Philip; Deputy Chairman Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *b.* 28 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Henry Andrade Harben and Mary Frances James; *m.* 1905, Marie Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Agricultural College; Slade School of Art. Artist in Italy; Board of Trade Commissioner for Italy, 1915; special attaché at Rome Embassy for blockade purposes; joined the Prudential Assurance Co. on cessation of war. *Recreations:* fishing (dry fly), orchid growing. *Address:* Fishing Cottage, King's Somborne, Hants. *T.:* King's Somborne 238.

HARBERTON, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Ernest Arthur George Pomeroy;** Baron Harberton, 1783; *b.* 1 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount Harberton and Florence, *o. d.* of William Wallace Legge, Malone House, Co. Antrim; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1932, Fairlie Harmar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieutenant 20th Hussars, and Captain 3rd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers; served South Africa, 1900 (medal). *Publications:* Worse than Scripture, or the Truth about Science, 1924; How to Lengthen our Ears, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ralph Legge Pomeroy, *q.v.*

HARBORD, family name of **Baron Suffield.**

HARBORD, Alderman Arthur, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; Alderman of the Borough of Great Yarmouth; M.P. (L.) Great Yarmouth, 1922-24 and 1929-31, (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Harbord; *m.* Charlotte Nellie, *d.* of J. M. Belward, Croydon; two *d.* *Educ.:* British School and Winchester House School, Great Yarmouth. Elected on the Board of Guardians, 1894 (chairman for four years); elected to Town Council, 1898; Alderman, 1916; Mayor, 1917-18, 1918-19 and 1934-35; Ex-Pres. local British Legion, and Chairman Licensing Justices; Chairman of Corporation Town Planning Committee; during the War served on War Emergency Committee, Norfolk

Red Cross Executive Committee, Recruiting Officers' Advisory Committee, Food Control, Coal Control, and many other committees; Hon. Secretary, 1903-5, and now President Great Yarmouth Liberal Association; Chairman Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft War Pension Committee; Chairman Great Yarmouth Charity Trustees; Member of the Great Yarmouth Port and Haven Commission. *Address:* 60 St. Peter's Road, Great Yarmouth. *T.A.:* Alderman Harbord, Great Yarmouth. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Great Yarmouth Central Liberal.

HARBORD, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Rodney, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Nile; *b.* 1878; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Paterson Fox; four *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired, 1929. *Address:* 114 Queens Gate, S.W.7; Butchers, Bolney, Sussex. *Club.* Cavalry.

HARBORD, Captain Edward Ralph, D.S.O. 1900; M.C.; late 3rd Batt. (Reserve) Cheshire Regt.; *b.* 7 April 1870; *s.* of late Hon. Ralph Harbord, 6th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield; *m.* 1906, Evelyn, *e. d.* of H. Riley-Smith, J.P., Toulston, Tadcaster, Yorks; two *s.* three *d.* Served South Africa 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914 (wounded, M.C., Mons Star, Victory and War medals, reported killed). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Travellers'.

HARBORD, Capt. Eric Walter, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 14 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. Walter Harbord and 1st wife, Lady Eleanor Fitzroy, *o. d.* of 7th Duke of Grafton and *widow* of Herbert Fitzroy Eaton, Stetchworth Park, Cambridge; *m.* 1911, Rose Mary Adeline Dagmar Amelia, *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Charles Keppel Johnstone, late Grenadier Guards. *Decorated* for mine-sweeping; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Pinewood House, Sunninghill. *T.:* Ascot 468. *Clubs:* United Service: Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Naval member).

HARBORD, Frank William, C.B.E. 1918; Officier, Legion d'honneur; F.I.C.; Associate Royal School of Mines; Consulting Metallurgist; Senior Partner Riley Harbord and Law; Civil Member of Ordnance Committee; Past President, Iron and Steel Institute; Past President of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member of the Society of Public Analysts, and the Institute of Metals; Member of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Faraday Society; *b.* Norwich; *s.* of J. M. Harbord and Emily, *d.* of Wm. Riches of Oxwick; *m.* 1887, Marian, *d.* of late Vernon Smith; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal School of Mines. For ten years engaged in iron and steel manufacture in the Midlands, and afterwards Consulting Metallurgist to Indian Government; at Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, 1892-1905; in private practice as Consulting Metallurgist since 1905; acted as Metallurgist to the Canadian Commission sent over to investigate Electric Smelting in Europe, 1903; investigated and reported on the manufacture of iron and steel in Transvaal for the Government of the Colony, 1909; during the war Hon. Adviser in Metallurgy to the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 5th edition; Edited and Revised second edition of Sir W. R. Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. *Address:* Parliament Mansions, Orchard Street, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Harbordlab, Phone, London. *T.:* Abbey 3104; Englewick, Englefield Green, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARBORD, Lieut. Col. Hugh Walter, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Farming and Ranching; *b.* Dulwich, 25 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Walter and Georgina Harbord; *m.* 1915, Nora, *y. d.* of Captain Harry Beeching, Gt. Yarmouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Served with East Kent Yeomanry, South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); with 5th Batt. Canadians, European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Watrous, Saskatchewan, Canada.

HARBORD, Captain Maurice Assheton; 8th *s.* of late Hon. and Rev. John Harbord, 5th *s.* of 3rd Baron Suffield, and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of Anthony Hamond of Westacre, *Norfolk*; *b.* *24 Oct. 1874*; *m.* *1905*, Isabel Jessie Lowth (whom he divorced, 1918), 4th *d.* of Baron Frederic von Wurtzburg-Schade. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Capt. Reserve of Officers; served South Africa, 1899-1902; Inspector Johannesburg Town Police, 1902-8. *Publication:* Froth and Bubble, 1916.

HARBORD-HAMOND, Admiral Richard Morden; (retired); D.L.; Lord of the Manor of Swaffham; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Hon. John Harbord and Caroline Penelope, 4th *d.* of late Anthony Hamond of Westacre, Norfolk; assumed the name of Hamond, 1917; *m.* 1913, Nina Annette Mary Crawfuird, *e. d.* of late John Hutchison of Lawrieston, Stewartry of Kirkcudbright; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Egyptian War, Midshipman H.M.S. Superb, at bombardment of Alexandria; in command of H.M. Battleships Mars and Zealandia, Grand Fleet, also Commodore in charge at Portland during War, 1914-17; Rear-Admiral, 1917; retired, 1917; Admiral (retired), 1927. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Manor House, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Swaffham 6. *T:* Swaffham 6. *Club:* United Service.

HARBOUR GRACE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* March, Rt. Rev. J.

HARCOURT, family name of **Viscount Harcourt.**

HARCOURT, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1917; **William Edward Harcourt,** Baron Nuneham, *cr.* 1917; *b.* 1908; *o. s.* of 1st Viscount and Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *o. d.* of late Walter H. Burns of New York and North Mymms Park, Hatfield; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1931, Hon. Maud Elizabeth Grosvenor, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Ebury; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* 1 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7718; Nuneham Park, Oxford. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 23.

See also Baron Ashburton, W. J. Baird.

HARCOURT, Alfred, President of Harcourt, Brace and Company, Inc.; *b.* New Paltz, Ulster County, New York, 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles M. Harcourt and Gertrude M. Elting; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan Harreus (*d.* 1923), Stapleton, New York; 2nd, 1924, Ellen Knowles Eayrs, New York City; one *s.* *Educ.:* New Paltz State Normal School; A.B., Columbia, 1904. Began with Henry Holt and Co., publishers, New York, 1904, and became director and secretary; resigned 1919, and founded Harcourt, Brace and Co.; founded Blue Ribbon Books, Inc., from which resigned as Vice-President in 1938. *Publication:* Compiler (with Crosby Gaige) Books and Reading, 1908. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Riverside, Connecticut; 383 Madison Avenue, New York City. *T. A.:* Harbrace, New York. *T.:* Eldorado 5-3610. *Clubs:* Country, Greenwich, Conn.; Coffee House, New York.

HARCOURT, George, R.A. 1926; Hon. Corresponding Member Société des Artistes Français; Vice-Pres. of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 11 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1897, Mary Lascelles Leesmith. A.R.A. 1919. *Works:* The Leper's Wife, at Winchester College; Forgiven, bought by South Australian Government for National Gallery, Adelaide; The Wanderer, bought by New Zealand Academy of Fine Arts for Wellington; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Amsterdam International Exhibition, 1912; Dawn, hon. mention, International Exhibition, Paris, 1900; Thought-reading, Medal, Paris Salon, 1896; The Birthday, Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1923; three fresco paintings in Royal Exchange: The Founding of the Bank of England, 1694; Abel Smith, M.P., Founder of Smith's Bank; and Pascoe Grenfell, M.P., Governor of Royal

Exchange Assurance; Spring 1915, bought by Australia for National Gallery, Sydney; Portrait of Miss Anne Harcourt (Diploma Gallery, R.A.). *Address:* Bushey, Herts. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HARCOURT, Robert Vernon, *b.* 7 May 1878; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. Harcourt, M.P., leader of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *d.* of J. L. Motley, United States Minister in London, author of The Dutch Republic; *m.* 1911, Margorie, *d.* of late W. S. Cunard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours History Tripos; Clerk Diplomatic Establishment of Foreign Office, 1900-6; Parliamentary Correspondent and Dramatic Critic on The Tribune at its formation; contested (Progressive) Mile End for L.C.C., 1907; Hastings parliamentary by-election, 1908; M.P. (L.) Montrose Burghs, 1908-18; late Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* An Angel Unawares, comedy, 3 acts, Terry's, 1905; A Question of Age, comedy, 3 acts (Court), 1906; various newspaper articles. *Address:* 9 Headfort Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 1834; Malwood Walk, Lyndhurst; *T.:* 87. *Club:* Marlborough.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Sir C.; *see* Smith.

HARCOURT-SMITH, Cecil; Lt.-Com. Royal Navy (retired); *b.* 16 April 1899; *er. s.* of Sir Cecil Harcourt Smith, C.V.O., *q.v.*; *m.* Suzanne (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Westminster; Royal Navy. Entered Navy, 1916; H.M.S. Barham, 1917-19; served in Baltic, 1919; A.D.C. to High Commissioner for Egypt, 1926-28. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HARCOURT VERNON, Major Granville Charles Fitzherbert, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Agent to Lord Glanusk; *er. s.* of late Edward Evelyn Harcourt Vernon and Frances Theresa, *d.* of Sir William Fitzherbert, 4th Bt.; *b.* 30 May 1891; *m.* 1925, Celine, *d.* of M. Van Hecke, Brussels; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1910; served European War (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Fellow Land Agents Society. *Address:* Ty Cored, Crickhowell; Grove Hall, Retford. *T.:* Crickhowell 55. *Club:* Guards.

HARDCASTLE, Ven. Edward Hoare, Archdeacon of Canterbury and Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral since 1924; *b.* 6 March 1862; *s.* of Edward and Priscilla Buxton Hardcastle of New Lodge, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* Hon. Alice Goschen, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Goschen; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Priest, 1889; Curate at St. George's, Ramsgate, 1887-91; Vicar of Weston, Bath, 1891-1901; Rector of St. Martin's and St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1901-4; Vicar of Maidstone, 1904-1924. *Address:* 29 The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARDCASTLE, Col. Edward Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 17 Apr. 1874; *m.* 1931, Adèle, widow of Lt.-Colonel E. J. Medley, Indian Cavalry; Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor and Commandant Coast Artillery School, 1924; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1928-31; retired pay 1931; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur. *Address:* Birchcroft, Sandhurst, Camberley. *T.:* Yateley 2227.

HARDCASTLE, Lt.-Col. Richard Newman, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Batt. the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 5 Nov. 1876; *m.* 1927, Karen Margaret, *y. d.* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARDCASTLE, Engineer-Capt. Sydney Undercliffe, C.B. 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Major Richard Hardcastle, R.A., Sunnyholme, Knaresborough; *m.* 1908, Annie (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Dr. James Preston, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* N.E. County School, Barnard Castle; College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Entered R.N. 1896; Engineer-Com., 1912; Engineer-Capt. (retired), 1925; inventor of Hardcastle torpedo; Inspecting Torpedo Officer at R.N. Torpedo Factory, Greenock, 1912-19; Assistant to Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance for Torpedo Inspection, 1919-23. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HARDEN, Sir Arthur, Kt *cr.* 1936; F.R.S 1909; LL.D. (Hon. Manchester and Liverpool), D.Sc. (Manchester, and Hon. Athens), ; Ph.D. (Erlangen), late head of Biochemical Department, Lister Institute; Emeritus Professor of Biochemistry, London University; *s.* of A. T. Harden; *b.* Manchester, 1865; *m.* Georgina Sydney (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Wynyard Bridge, Christchurch, N.Z. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Manchester; Tettenhall Coll., Staffordshire; Owens College, Manchester; University of Erlangen; Dalton Research Scholar, 1886; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Owens College, Manchester, 1888-97; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1929; Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1935; Member of the Kaiserlich Leopold. Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle. *Publications:* Alcoholic Fermentation; with Sir H. E. Roscoe, A New View of the Origin of Dalton's Atomic Theory; Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students; with F. C. Garrett, Elementary Course of Practical Organic Chemistry; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2181. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Sloane, London; Sunnyholme, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 276.

HARDEN, Commander George Elliott, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Col. Harden, late Royal Sussex Regiment; *m.* 1919, Eanswythe, *y. d.* of late Sir Alexander Wood Renton, G.C.M.G., K.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; H.M.S. Britannia, Midshipman, 1905; Lieut., 1909; qualified for navigating duties, 1912; served Mesopotamia Campaign, 1914-18; navigator of Espiègle during attack on Turkish position above Kurna and sinking of Turkish gunboat Marmaris; present at capture of Amara (despatches); commanded gunboat Comet attack and retreat from Ctesiphon (despatches, D.S.O.); Passed Staff College, 1920; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Trincomalee, Ceylon. *Club:* United Service.

HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harry S. S.; *see* Scott-Harden.

HARDIE, Lieut.-Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; General Manager Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Chelmsford Works; Director, The British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd; *b.* 28 April 1883; *s.* of Alexander Robertson Hardie of Welbury, Bray, Berks., and Florence Hardie; *m.* 1919, Gladys Mary Reiner (*d.* 1935); one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; University College, London. Pupil Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardsons, 1903-6; Engineer, Dick Kerr & Co. Ltd., 1907-14; service, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; service in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Knights, Little Waltham, near Chelmsford, Essex. *T.:* Little Waltham 261.

HARDIE, Colin Graham, Official Fellow and Tutor in Classics, Magdalen College, Oxford since 1936; *b.* 16 Feb. 1906; 3rd *s.* of William Ross Hardie, Fellow of Balliol College and Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University, and Isabella Watt Stevenson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar); 1st class Classical Moderations, 1926, and Litt. Hum. B.A., 1928; M.A., 1931; Jenkyns Exhibitioner of Balliol, 1928; Craven Scholar, 1925; Ireland Scholar, 1925; Hertford Scholar, 1926; Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose, 1927; Junior Research Fellow of Balliol, 1928-29; Fellow and Classical Tutor, 1930-33; Director of the British School at Rome, 1933-36; Corresponding Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDIE, David, M.P. (Lab.) Rutherglen Division of Lanark, May-Oct. 1931. *Address:* 42 Wardlaw Avenue, Rutherglen, Glasgow.

HARDIE, Sir David, Kt., cr. 1918; M.D. Aberdeen; LL.D.; *b.* Elgin, Scotland, 4 June 1856; *s.* of late John Hardie, Pluscarden, Elgin; *m.* 1883, Marianne, *d.* of Alexander Jeans, Nairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University. Consulting Physician Sick Children's Hospital, Lady Bower Hospital; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1915-16. *Publications:* several in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address* Blythsdale, Hamilton, Brisbane, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland.

HARDIE, Mrs. George Downie; (Agnes); M.P. (Lab.) Springburn division of Glasgow since 1937; *d.* of John Pettigrew; *m.* 1909, George Downie Blyth Crookston Hardie (*d.* 1937). *Address:* 12 Etchingham Court, Etchingham Park Road, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 4087.

HARDIE, Major-Gen. John Leslie, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Commander 1st Division and Commandant 2nd District Base, N.S.W. since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Hardie, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Hawthorn College and University of Melbourne. Brigadier Australian Staff Corps; served European War, 1917-18, France and Belgium; was Gen. Staff W. Australia, 1911-13; D.A.A.G., 1915-16; General Staff, 1919; D.A.M.Q.G. 1920; D.A.A.G., 1920-21, South Australia; A.A. and Q.M.G., 2nd Cavalry Division, 1921-25; District Base Commandant West Australia, 1925-27; A.A. & Q.M.G. 2nd District Base, N.S.W., 1927-30; Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant 4th Military District (South Australia), 1931-35. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARDIE, Martin, C.B.E. 1935; R.E.; R.S.W.; Hon. Secy. of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and of the Print Collectors Club; Hon. Member of the Society of Graver-Printers-in-Colour, the Society of Graphic Art and Senefelder Club; member of Council of Royal College of Art, Walpole Society, and Imperial Arts League; Vice-President, Union of Civil Service Art Societies; Hon. Treasurer, Artists' General Benevolent Institution; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of late James Hardie, M.A., Headmaster of Linton House School; nephew of late John Pettie, R.A., and late C. Martin Hardie, R.S.A.; *m.* 1903, A. Madeline, *d.* of late Admiral J. R. E. Pattisson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Linton House School; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1898). Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum, S. Kensington, 1898; Assistant Keeper, 1914; Keeper, 1921-35, in charge of the Departments of Paintings and of Engraving, Illustration and Design; studied etching under Sir Frank Short; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1907; Fellow and Member of Council, 1920; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-36, Vice-Pres. 1934-36; has exhibited etchings at the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Royal Acad. etc., since 1908, and water-colours at various exhibitions; Member of the United Arts Volunteer Rifles, 1914; Hon. Sec. of the Artists' War Fund, which contributed over £2600 to the National Relief Fund in Nov. 1914; 2nd Lieut. Sep. 1915; Deputy Assistant Field Censor to B.E.F. France (despatches); Head Censor, Base, Italian E.F., Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Lieut. Sep. 1916; Captain Jan. 1917; President of the Omar Khayyám Club, 1931-32. *Publications:* English Coloured Books, 1906; Engraving and Etching (translated from the German of Dr. Lippman), 1906; John Pettie, R.A., 1908; Frederick Goulding, Master Printer of Copper Plates, 1911; Boulogne: a Base in France, 1918; Our Italian Front (text by Warner Allen), 1920; War Posters (with A. K. Sabin), 1920; The British School of Etching, 1920; The Etched Work of W. Lee Hankey, R.E., 1921; Etchings and Dry-Points by James McBey, 1925; Samuel Palmer, 1928; Peter de Wint, 1929; J. S. Sargent, 1930; Charles Meryon, 1931; Editor Norgate's Miniatura, 1919; Pageant of Empire Souvenir Volume, 1924; and of various Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum); contributor on art subjects to Dictionary of National Biography, publications of the Old Water-Colour Society's Club, and to numerous papers and magazines. *Recreations:* etching, sketching, motoring. *Address:* Rodbourne, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.:* Tonbridge 774. *Clubs:* Arts; Art Workers' Guild, Omar Khayyam.
See also Rev. S. Blofeld.

HARDIE, Robert Purves, M.A., Edin. and Oxon.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Math. Mods., 1885, 2nd Class. Lit. Hum., 1888; Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1889; Lecturer in Philosophy, 1892; Reader in Ancient Philosophy, 1921-32. *Publications:* R. Adamson's Development of Greek Philosophy (edited with Professor W. R. Sorley), 1908; A. H. Douglas's Pietro Pomponazzi (edited with Charles Douglas), 1910; The Tobermory Argosy, A Problem of the Spanish Armada, 1912; Aristotle's Physica, I.-IV. (Oxford trans.), 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, naval history. *Address:* 13 Palmerston Road, Edinburgh.

HARDIE, Steven James Lindsay, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman of Directors, The British Oxygen Co., Ltd., and its associated Companies; *b.* Paisley, 1885; *s.* of late John Hardie, M.A., Paisley; *m.* Maie, *d.* of late D. H. Nicolson, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19, with 6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 51st (Highland) Division; commanded 51st (Highland) Bn. Machine Gun Corps in France, Belgium, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ballathie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Union, Caledonian.

HARDIE, Rt. Rev. William G.; *see* Jamaica, Bishop of.

HARDIMAN, Alfred Frank, A.R.A. 1936; R.S., A.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Ada Hardiman. Entered the Royal College of Art 1912, studying under the late Prof. Lantéri, gaining his diploma, 1916; continued study at the Royal Academy Schools; Rome Scholar, 1920. Works include Stone Groups for the County Hall Extension, Westminster; Memorial Statue of late Field Marshal Earl Haig, Whitehall; Stone and Bronze Sculpture for new Norwich City Offices, Norwich. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 37A Greville Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7244. *Club:* Arts.

HARDIMAN, John Percy, C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S. (retired); *s.* of George James Hardiman, formerly of Kidderminster; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Percival Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; Oriel College, Oxford; Lincoln's Inn. B.A., 1897; Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1897; Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, 1903; Burma, 1903; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1910; Commissioner, Tenasserim Div., Burma, 1920; Chairman, Government of India Committee on Deck Passengers, 1921; Controller of Munitions, Custodian of Enemy Property, and Liquidator of Hostile Firms, Burma, during European War; retired, 1923. *Publications:* (with Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E.) The Upper Burma Gazetteer; Report on Regular Settlement of the Lower Chindwin District, 1909. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Hyrons Cottage, Woodside Road, Amersham. *T.:* Amersham 367.

HARDING, Sir Alfred John, K.C.M.G. cr. 1935; C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; Director of Colonial Audit since 1928; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Goulding Harding, formerly of Tetbury; *m.* 1922, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of late Vincent Whittenbury Meacham, formerly of Ledbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st class Nat. Sci. tripos, Part 1, 1900, B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920. 2nd Class Clerk Colonial Office, 1901; Assistant Private Sec-

retary to Lord Crewe, 1909-10, to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 1910-12; First class clerk, 1914; Asst. Secy., 1920; Member of West African Currency Board and of Palestine Currency Board, 1926-28. *Publications:* Editor of the Dominions Office and Colonial Office List. *Address:* Colonial Audit Dept., Queen Anne's Chambers, S.W.1.

HARDING, Ann (Mrs. Werner Janssen); Actress; *b.* Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., 7 Aug. 1902; *d.* of General George Grant Gatley; *m.* 1937, Werner Janssen, Conductor of the Baltimore Symphony Orchestra; one *d.* from a former marriage. *Educ.:* American public schools; Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Penna. First appearance as Madeline in Inheritors, with The Provincetown Players, New York; Tarnish, Trial of Mary Dugan, New York; Candida (G. B. Shaw) in London, 1937. Motion Pictures: Holiday, East Lynn, Life of Vergie Winters, When Ladies Meet, The Fountain, Peter Ibbetson, Gallant Lady, Love From A Stranger (British picture). *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring, knitting. *Address:* 7430 Pyramid Place, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Ann Harding, Hollywood, California.

HARDING, Col. Colin, C.M.G. 1898; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles Harding, Montacute Abbey, Somersetshire; *m.* 1899, Margaret S. (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of Robert Porter, Denewood, Highgate, and late of Westfield House, Bath. *Educ.:* Privately. Served in Mashonaland Rebellion, 1896-97 (despatches twice), first as galloper to Col. Alderson, officer commanding Mashonaland Field Force, then obtained commission in B.S.A. Police, 1896, gazetted as Captain or Inspector in 1897, and Major or Chief Inspector in Nov. 1897 to command native police, Mashonaland; proceeded to North Rhodesia, recruited and equipped force of 500 police for that country, May 1898; Acting Administrator for Barotseland and officer commanding police in same country, Sep. 1899; District Commission, Northern Territories, Ashanti, 1909; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1915, and served in France; commanded 15th Royal Warwicks., 1915 and 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); invalided home; Provincial Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1918-22. *Publications:* In Remotest Barotseland, 1905; Far Bugles, 1933; Frontier Patrols, 1937. *Address:* Gaye House, Highmoor Road, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* 2536. *Club:* White's.

HARDING, Sir Edward John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; M.A. 1907; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office since 1930; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Harding: *m.* 1929, Marjorie, *er. d.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1903; entered Board of Trade, 1903; transferred to Colonial Office, 1904; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1912; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1912-17; Junior Assist. Secretary, Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918; Deputy Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923 and 1926; Assistant Secretary, Colonial Office, 1921-25; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Registrar, Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1925-30; Governor of Dulwich College, 1932; Member of Royal Commission for 1851 Exhibition, 1934; Member of Council, Royal College of Music, 1934. *Address:* 10 Chelsea Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9177. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARDING, Colonel George, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of late Henry J. Harding of Nore View, Mountrath, Ireland; *m.* 1911, Hope, *e.d.* of Sir William Quartus Ewart, 2nd Bart., J.P., D.L., of Glenmachan, Strandtown, Belfast; two *s.* Entered army (Leinster Regt.), 1900; Captain A.S.C., 1905; D.A.D.S. and T. Aldershot Command; A.D. of S. and T. Scottish Command; Military Member on Board of Management, Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, 1923; Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1929-30; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); served on the Staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Mons Star, Victory medal, and Allies medal); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Tulach Nore, Borris-in-Ossory, Ireland. *T.A.:* Borris-in-Ossory. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, National Sporting.

HARDING, George Frederick Morris, R.H.A.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. J. Harding, Surveyor, Stevenage, Herts, and Sarah Ann, sister of late Harry Bates, A.R.A.; *m.* 1895, Ellen, *d.* of James Wheeldon, of Fir Close, Claydon, Oxon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stevenage Grammar School. A pupil of late Harry Bates, A.R.A., John M. Swan, R.A., and Herbert Hampton; elected a member of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1912; served in France as a Corporal in Royal Engineers, wounded at Ypres, 1917; a Member of the Society of Animal Painters, 1921; Member of Ulster Academy of Arts, 1931. *Principal Works:* Memorial to late Hussey Packe at Prestwold; Memorial to Kenneth, son of Sir Henry and Lady Vansittart-Neale of Bisham Abbey, Bucks; War Memorial at Eastergate, near Chichester; The Capitals of the Nave of Belfast Cathedral. *Address:* St. Brigid's Studios, Holywood, Co. Down, N. Ireland.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. George Richardson; D.S.O. 1918; Chairman Maconochie Bros., Ltd., London, since 1926; *b.* 15 Sep. 1884; *s.* of George S. and Margaret Harding; *m.* 1921, Grace Henley, *d.* of late Thomas H. Darby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Civil Engineer, articled pupil, 1901-4; Dick, Kerr and Co., 1904-7, construction of Light Railways, Tramways, etc.; Mackenzie, Mann, and Co. (Canada), survey and construction of Canadian Northern Railway, 1907-14; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., twice wounded); Maconochie Bros., Ltd., since 1919; Delegate (London) to International Chamber of Commerce, Washington, 1931; Vienna, 1933; President Food Manufacturers Federation, Inc., 1937. *Recreation:* golf (Hadley Wood and Highgate Golf Clubs). *Address:* 30 Stormont Road, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1148.

HARDING, George Trevor H.; *see* Hamilton Harding.

HARDING, Harold Ivan, *b.* Toronto, 29 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edwin John Harding and Grace Elizabeth Lesslie; *m.* 1911; no *c.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Germany. Entered British Consular Service in China, 1902; stationed at Peking, Shanghai, Canton, Wuchow, Changsha, Shanghai, Hoihow, Pakhoi, Ichang, and Foochow, in various capacities, until 1913; thence until 1922 Chinese Second Secretary at Peking, save for three months in 1917, when he was in charge of Consulate at Harbin; Vice-Consul at Kashgar, in Chinese Central Asia, 1922-23; Consul at Tengyueh, on Sino-Burman Frontier, 1923-27; subsequently Consul at Changsha and Foochow and Consul General, Tsinan and Yunnanfu; retired, 1937; F.R.G.S. and Fellow of Royal Central Asian Society. *Publications:* has written for New Age, New East (Tokyo), Golden Hind, etc. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, riding, swimming, rowing, canoeing, travelling. *Address:* 19 Awatea Road, Parnell, Auckland, N.Z.

HARDING, Most Rev. Malcolm T. McAdam; *see* Rupert's Land, Archbishop of.

HARDING, Lt.-Colonel Maynard Ffolliott, C.M.G. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Tullamaine Castle, Fethard, Ireland; *s.* of late Henry Maynard Harding; *m.* 1893, Violet, *d.* of late Major F. Blumberg, 17th Lancers; no *c.* *Educ.:* abroad. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1888-93; Indian Army, 1893-1920; Commandant 69th Punjabis, 1913-18; served Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1915; Aden, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 18 Hauteville, Guernsey.

HARDING, Morris; *see* Harding, G. F. M.

HARDING, Walter Ambrose Heath, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Hon. Capt. retired

Cambs. Vol. Regt.; *b.* April 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. T. Walter Harding, D.L., J.P., of Madingley Hall, Cambs.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Adela (author of The Dominant Chord, A Daughter of Debate), *e. d.* of late James Audus Hirst of Adel Towers, Adel, W. Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects in various scientific journals; part author of volume on Hirudinea in Fauna of British India series. *Recreations:* travel, book-collecting, sketching. *Address:* Madingley Hall, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Madingley. *T.:* Madingley 2. *Club:* Carlton.

HARDING, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1919; M.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M.). M.R.C.P. London; late Medical Superintendent County Asylum, Berry Wood, Northampton; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Silverton Terrace, Rothbury, Northumberland.

HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. E.; *see* Newman.

HARDINGE, *family name of* **Viscount Hardinge** *and* **Baron Hardinge.**

HARDINGE, 4th Viscount (of Lahore, and of King's Newton, Derbyshire, *cr.* 1846), **Caryl Nicholas Charles Hardinge;** late Lieut. 7th Hussars; *b.* 25 Dec. 1905; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Ralph Nevill. *Birling Manor, Kent, b. of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny* (she *m.* 2nd, 1928, 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny); *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret Elizabeth Arnot, *d.* of Hugh Fleming, Wynyards, Rockcliffe, Ottawa; one *s.* two *d.* A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1926-28. *Heir: s.,* Hon. Henry Nicholas Paul Hardinge, *b.* 15 Aug. 1929. *Address:* South Park, Penshurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Hardinge, Baron Penrhyn.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1910); **Charles Hardinge,** K.G., *cr.* 1916; P.C.; G.C.B., *cr.* 1910; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1910; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G. 1904; K.C.V.O. 1904; C.B. 1895; C.V.O. 1903; I.S.O. 1906; Chain of Victorian Order, 1912; D.L.: LL.D. (hon.) Cambridge; *b.* 20 June 1858; *bro.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *m.* 1890, Hon. Winifred Sturt (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 1st Baron Alington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1880; 3rd Sec., 1882; 2nd Sec., 1885; Sec. of Legation, Teheran, 1896; Sec. of Embassy, Petrograd, 1898-1903; Assistant Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903-4; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-10, and 1916-20; British Ambassador at Petrograd, 1904-6; Viceroy of India, 1910-16; British Ambassador in Paris, 1920-23; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1903; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1903; Grand Cross of Our Lady of Portugal, 1903; Grand Cross of Greek Order of St. Saviour, 1906; Grand Cross of Spanish Order of Charles III., 1907; Grand Cross of Danish Order Dannebrog, 1908; Grand Cross of Swedish Order Vasa, 1908; Grand Cross of Norwegian Order St. Olaf, 1908; Grand Cross of the Austrian Order of Leopold, 1908; Grand Cross of Russian Order Alexander Nevski, 1908; Grand Cross of the German Order of the White Eagle, 1908; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, 1922. *Publication:* On Hill and Plain, 1933. *Heir: s.* Major Right Hon. Sir A. H. L. Hardinge, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Down Street, Piccadilly, W.1; Oakfield, Penshurst.

See also Bt. Col. Sir G. W. Abercromby.

HARDINGE, Right Hon. Sir Alexander Henry Louis, P.C. 1936; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.V.O. 1931; M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; Grenadier Guards; late Indian Army; Private Secretary to the King since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* 17 May 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Helen Mary, *o. c.* of late Lord Edward Cecil and Viscountess Milner, *q.v.*, Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, M.C.); A.D.C. Personal Staff, British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919; Adjutant, Grenadier Guards, 1919-20; Equerry and Asst. Private Secretary to the King, 1920-36 and Assistant Keeper of H.M. Privy Purse, 1935-36; Private Secretary to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Winchester Tower, Windsor Castle.

HARDINGE, Sir Charles Edmund, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Evelyn, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Maberly, C.B.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *c.* Charles Herchmer, *b.* 1856. *Address:* 13 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0898.

HARDINGE, Lt.-Colonel Thomas Sheffield Newcome, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1877; married; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Caston, Norfolk.

HARDMAN, Rev. Oscar, D.D., Professor of Pastoral and Liturgical Theology, King's College, London, since 1932; Warden of King's College Theological Hall since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1937; Fellow of King's College, London, 1938; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Hardman, Canterbury; *m.* 1903, Anne Hunter Fairweather; two *s.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; University of London B.A. *1901; B.D. 1909; B.D. (Hons.)* 1912; M.A. 1916; D.D. 1923. Ordained, 1906; Assist. Curate of St. Peter, Rochester, 1906-7; Minor Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1907-13; Sacrist, 1907-11; Precentor, 1911-13; Master of the Choir School and Librarian to the Chapter, 1909-13; Diocesan Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, 1911-13; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift at Dulwich, 1913-30; Rector of Chislehurst, 1930-36; Warden of the Rochester and Southwark Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1916-26; Hon. Chaplain to the Mothers' Union, 1925-30; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1927-30. *Publications:* The Ideals of Asceticism, 1924; editor of Psychology and the Church, 1925, and of Confirmation (Practical), 1927; A Companion to the 1928 Prayer-Book, 1929; The Christian Life, its Standards and Discipline, 1932; The Resurrection of the Body (White Lectures), 1934; A History of Christian Worship, 1936; The Christian Doctrine of Grace, 1937. *Address;* The Warden's House, 72 Vincent Square, S.W.1.

HARDMAN-JONES, Vice-Admiral Everard John, C.B. 1935; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Hardman-Jones, Woodlands, Binfield, Berks, and Florence Lambert; *m.* 1921, Lilian Ursula, *d.* of late Col. Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K.C.B., V.D., D.L., and *widow* of Captain W. M. Parker, Rifle Brigade: no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1897; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1921; served European War, 1914-19; commanded Erebus, special entry cadets training ship, 1927-29; aircraft carriers Furious and Courageous, 1929-1930; S.N.O., Harwich, 1931-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Admiral, 1933; Commanding Officer, Coast of Scotland, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1937; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Littleton Manor, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 205. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HARDWICK, Rev. John Charlton, M.A., B.Sc., Vicar of Partington, Cheshire, since 1923; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Stewart Hardwick and Kate Charlton unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Grantham; Durham University; Wadham College, Oxford. Schoolmaster, 1908-11; Curate, St. Margaret's Church, Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 1911-21; Chaplain and Tutor, Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1921-23. *Publications:* Religion and Science from Galileo to Bergson, 1920; Institutional Religion, 1929; A Professional Christian, 1932; A Letter to an Archbishop, 1932; Freedom and Authority in Religion, 1932; Lawn Sleeves—a Life of Samuel Wilberforce, 1933; The Light that Failed, 1933; What to Believe, 1935; No Casual Creed, 1937. *Recreation:* the open air. *Address:* Partington Vicarage, Manchester. *T.:* Irlam 220.

HARDWICKE, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1754), **Philip Grantham Yorke,** Lieut. Life

Guards (Special Reserve); Company Director; Baron Hardwicke, 1733; Viscount Royston, 1754; *b.* 9 Apr. 1906; *s.* of late Hon. Alfred Yorke, 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl and Gladys Dunlop (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Andrew Vans Dunlop Best (she *m.* 2nd, Hon. Percy Thellusson); *S.* uncle, 1936; *m.* 1934, Sarah, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Viscount Royston, *q. v.* *Address:* Dale Park, Arundel, Sussex. *T.:* Slindon 15; 10 Egerton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 6793. *Clubs:* White's, Turf, Guards; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Bembridge Sailing, Household Brigade Yacht, etc.

See also W. L. Birch, Hon. T. W. E. Coke.

HARDWICKE, Sir Cedric Webster, Kt. *cr.* 1934; actor; *b.* Lye, Worc. 1893; *s.* of Edwin Webster Hardwicke and Jessie Masterson; *m.* Helena, *d.* of Percy Pickard and Jennie Skelton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bridgnorth. Intended for medical profession, but failed qualifying examination. Came to London and studied at the Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; first appearance on the stage at Lyceum in The Monk and the Woman; after a variety of small parts joined the F. R. Benson Shakespearian Company and toured South Africa; on return to England in 1915 obtained commission in Army and served in France from 1915-22; was the last British Officer to leave war zone; intended to give up stage, but chance meeting with Sir Barry Jackson led to joining the Birmingham Repertory Company and playing a large variety of parts; came to London with this Company early in 1924, and appeared at the Court Theatre in Shaw's Back to Methuselah and as Churdles Ash in The Farmer's Wife; has since played Cæsar in Cæsar and Cleopatra, Richard Varwell in Yellow Sands, Captain Andy in the Show Boat, King Magnus in The Apple Cart, Edward Moulton-Barrett in The Barretts of Wimpole Street; Captain Shotover in Heartbreak House, and Aubrey, the Burglar, in Too True to be Good; Dr. Haggett in The Late Christopher Bean; Prince Mikail Alexandrovich Ouratieff, in Tovarich, 1935-36; was principal lead in Malvern Festivals of 1929, 1930, 1931, and 1932; enacted the name parts in the silent film of Nelson; the talking film of Dreyfus; and has also played in the films of The Rome Express, Nell Gwynne, Jew Süss and Bella Donna; latest films, Peg of Old Drury, Things to Come, Tudor Rose, Laburnam Grove. Rede Lecturer, Cambridge 1936. *Publications:* Let's Pretend: Recollections and Reflections of a Lucky Actor, 1932; has written many articles on the stage for newspapers. *Address:* 48 Avenue Road, Regents Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Savage.

HARDY; *see* Cozens-Hardy and Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Alister Clavering, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology and Oceanography, Univ. Coll., Hull, since 1928; *b.* Nottingham, 10 Feb. 1896; *y. s.* of late Richard Hardy; *m.* 1927, Sylvia Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Prof. Walter Garstang; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lieut. and Capt. 2/1 Northern Cyclist Bn., 1915-19; attached R.E., Assist. Camouflage Officer, Staff of XIII. Army Corps, 1918; Christopher Welch Biological Research Scholar, 1920; Oxford Biological Scholar at the Stazione Zoologica, Naples, 1920; Assist. Naturalist in the Fisheries Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1921-24; Chief Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition, 1924-28. *Publications:* Memoirs on Biological Oceanography. *Address:* Tudor House, Cottingham, E. Yorks.

HARDY, Hon. Arthur Charles, P.C., Canada, 1930; K.C. 1934; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Canada, 3 Dec 1872; *s.* of Hon. Arthur S. Hardy, K.C., LL.D, sometime Prime Minister of Ontario, and Mary Morrison, *d.* of Hon. Jos. Curran Morrison, Judge of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *d.* of Hon. George T. Fulford, Senator of Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar of Ontario (Osgoode Hall), 1898; practised law for some years, but giving up active practice, engaged extensively in agricultural pursuits, chiefly the breeding of high class cattle; interested in public affairs; appointed to the Senate, 1922; Speaker of the Senate of Canada, 1930; Hon. Lt.-Col. Governor-General s Foot Guards; Trustee National Sanitarium Association of Canada; Member Board of Trustees, Queen's University. *Address:* Thornton Cliff, Brockville, Canada; 443 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada; Avondale, Brockville, Ontario. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Empire; Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Country, Royal Golf, University, Ottawa.

HARDY, Major Sir Bertram, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1876; *b.* 11 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt., and Lucy Marion (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Capt. Gladstone, R.N., Bowden Park, Wilts.; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1899, Violet Agnes Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. Sir Edward Chandos Leigh, K.C.B., K.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joint Master, Atherstone Hounds, 1922; Joint Master, Meynell Hounds, 1929; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1925-26; Staffordshire Yeomanry, 1898-1918. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir: er. s.*, Rupert John Hardy, Capt. Life Guards, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Hurlingham.

See also Maj. E. J. Hardy, Lt.-Col. L. H. Hardy.

HARDY, Charles, Local Director Barclays Bank, Canterbury; *s.* of Charles Stewart Hardy, of Chilham Castle, and Fanny Alice, 2nd *d.* of Matthew Bell of Bourne Park, Kent; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1905, Lady Katharine Augusta Victoria Egerton, 4th *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. J.P. Kent and West Riding of Yorks; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Local Director Royal Insurance Co. *Address:* Odsal House, Harbledown, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3578. *Clubs:* White's, Junior Carlton.

HARDY, Major Clive, D.S.O. 1917; Secretariat, Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of Oswald H. Hardy, *q.v.*; *m.*; three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 Batjanstraat, The Hague, Holland.

HARDY, Col. Edwin Greenwood, C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Hardy, C.B.; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late J. Brooking and late Lady M'Mahon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. The Royal Dragoons, 1887-94; served in S. Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War, in Gallipoli, 1915; Salonika, 1915-16; France, 1916-19; D.D. Remounts, Cavalry Corps, 1916-19; Chairman Somerset Territorial Army Association, 1935. *Address:* Lattiford House, Wincanton, Somerset. *T.:* Wincanton 2213. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

See also Col. J. J. Kingstone.

HARDY, Major Eric John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Scots Greys, 1905-25; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of Sir Reginald Hardy, 2nd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Staffordshire; 2nd Lieut. 4th North Staffordshire Regt., 1903; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, April 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Co-opted member Staffordshire Territorial Army Association since 1928; Chairman Standing Joint Committee of Staffordshire; Member of the Staffordshire County Council. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Hurlingham.

HARDY, Evan A., M.S.; Professor of Agricultural Engineering at the University of Saskatchewan; *b.* 1890; American; *m.* 1917, Lois Hicks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Iowa State College. Member of American Society of Agricultural Engineers; Member of Society of Automotive Engineers; Member of the Saskatoon Motor Club; Member of the Canadian Society of Technical Agriculturists and of the Western

Canadian Society of Agronomy. *Publications:* The Automobile and Farm Lighting Plant Storage; Battery; Gasoline Engine Ignition; Ropes, Knots, and Hitches; Plows and Plowing; The Plowing Match; The Combine in Saskatchewan; Hitches for the Farm Machinery; Heavy Fuels in the Farm Tractor; Engine Lubrication; Harvesting with the Header Barge; The One Way Disc. *Recreation:* Rugby football. *Address:* University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 97510.

HARDY, Francis, M.A., LL.D., Member of the Headmasters' Conference, the Association of Headmasters; the Royal Society of Teachers; Order of Mercy, 1931; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1879; *m.* 1907, E. M. Oerton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Formerly House Master King Edward's School, Bath. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HARDY, Godfrey Harold, M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Athens, Harvard, Manchester; LL.D. Birmingham, Edinburgh; D.Phil. Marburg, Oslo; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1920; De Morgan Medal of the London Mathematical Society, 1929; Chauvenet Prize of the American Mathematical Association, 1933; Pres. of Section A, British Association, 1922; Pres. of the National Union of Scientific Workers, 1924-26; Pres. of the Mathematical Association, 1924-26; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1926-28; Visiting Professor at Princeton University and the California Institute of Technology, 1928-29; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen and the Academies of Sciences of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna; Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Danish Academy of Sciences, The Indian Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Sciences (Washington), the Norwegian Academy of Sciences, the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Swedish Academy of Sciences, the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), and the Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Hon. Member of the Royal Irish Academy, the Mathematical Society of Stockholm, the Czechoslovakian Society of Mathematics and Physics, the Mathematical Association, Mathematical Society of Calcutta, and the Indian Mathematical Society; *b.* 7 Feb. 1877. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1900-19; Lecturer, 1906-19; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1914-19; Fellow of New College and Savilian Prof. of Geometry in the University of Oxford, 1919-31. *Publications:* A Course of Pure Mathematics, 1908 (7th ed., 1938); Inequalities (with J. E. Littlewood and G. Pólya, 1934); Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (with E. Maitland Wright, 1938); Cambridge Math. Tracts, Nos. 2, 12, 18; papers in various mathematical periodicals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge; 95 St. George's Sq., S.W.1.

HARDY, Henry Harrison, M.B.E.; Headmaster of Shrewsbury School since 1932; *b.* 2 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of Canon A. O. Hardy and Blanche Parry; *m.* 1st, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Charles Colbeck; two *d.*; 2nd, Edith Jocelyn, *d.* of Preb. Sydney Dugdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st class, Honour Mods.; 2nd class, Greats; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1905-19; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1919-32; Secretary Old Rugbeian Society, 1908-18; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Vol. Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1906; Captain, 1908; commanded Rugby Contingent, O.T.C. 1913-14, and 1919; Captain, 8th Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1914; Major, 1918; General Staff, 1917-1919; served in B.E.F with Fifth Army (despatches); Chairman of Headmasters' Conference, 1937 and 1938. *Publications:* History of Rugby School, 1911; The Shorter Aeneid, 1914; The Shorter Iliad, 1927. *Address:* Kingsland House, Shrewsbury. *T.:* Shrewsbury 2136. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Junior Naval and Military.

HARDY, Captain Henry Noel Marryat, D.S.O. 1916; late R.N.; *b.* London, 1 Dec. 1884; *s.* of James Arthur Hardy, Hobart, Tasmania, and Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Jessie Fraser, *y. d.* of G. K. MacKenzie of 17 Melville Road, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Exam. for rank of Lieutenant, obtained all 1st class certificates; entered Navy, 1899; Sub-Lieut. 1904; Lieut. 1905; Lieut.-Commr. 1913; served in Australian Force, taking over German possessions in New Guinea and Pacific; served in Dardanelles; (Croix de Guerre with palm, by French Government for rescue of wounded under fire in Morto Bay; D.S.O., despatches, for services in trawler flotilla, in H.M.S. Folkestone and H.M.S. Racoon); served in R.N.A.S. for a year; commanded H.M.S. Sirius in attempt to block Ostend, 23 April 1918; Commander, 24 April 1918; retired list, 1923; Captain, retired, 1929; awarded a second palm to Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* comparative religion, anthropology, oriental philosophy. *Address:* 25 Rue de l'Avenir, Renens, Vaud, Switzerland.

HARDY, Capt. Jocelyn Lee, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Connaught Rangers (retired); *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mabel, *d.* of Alec Hutton Potts. Served European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, M.C., and bar, D.S.O.). *Publications:* I Escape!, 1927; Everything is Thunder; The Key, a play with Robert Gore-Browne; Never in Vain, 1936; Recoil, 1936; The Stroke of Eight, 1938. *Address:* Washpit Farm, Rougham, King's Lynn.

HARDY, Joseph Naylor, Mus.B., F.R.C.O.; *b.* Adwalton, nr. Bradford; *m.* 1890; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Morley, nr. Leeds. Held position of organist and choirmaster, first at St. Austin's R.C., next at West Parade Wesleyan Chapel; Organist and Choirmaster, Wakefield Cathedral, 1887-1930; late music master at Silcoates School. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 2A Cliffe Villas, Balne Lane, Wakefield.

HARDY, Lieut.-Col. Leonard Henry, M.C.; 2nd *s.* of Sir R. Hardy, 2nd Bt.; *b.* 12 May 1882. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1906; temporary Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Household Battalion, 1916-18; M.G. Guards, 1918; temporary Major, Guards, M.G.R., 1918-19; Major (Bt.), 1919; Major (Subst.), 1919; L.G., Major, 1922; Lt.-Colonel (Brev.), 1925; Lieut.-Col. (Sub.), 1929; served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded, despatches, Brevet of Major, 1914 star and clasp, B.W.M., V.M., M.C.).; commanded the Life Guards, 1929-33; retired; Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Foston Hall, Derby. *T.:* Sudbury 7. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

HARDY, Hon. N. C. Gathorne; *see* Gathorne-Hardy.

HARDY, Oswald Henry; formerly a Registrar of the Probate and Divorce Court, Somerset House; 2nd *s.* of George Hardy, formerly chief clerk to Secretary of Post Office; *m.* Frances Margaret (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of T. F. Grimsdale, M.D., J.P.; of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Queen's College, Oxford. M.A. and B.C.L. 1880; Lincoln's Inn, 1880. Practised at Liverpool on Northern Circuit and in Admiralty Court; Counsel to Post Office, 1887-94. *Publications:* Red-Letter Days in Greece and Egypt, 2nd ed. 1906; At Amisbühl, a poem; In Greek Seas, and other Poems of Travel, 1917; articles to daily papers and magazines. *Recreations:* travel, art, books. *Address:* 18 Heene Way, Worthing.

See also Major Clive Hardy.

HARDY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Henry, C.B. 1919; Indian Army, retired 1920; *b.* 25 Nov.

1863. Joined West Riding Regt. 1883; Worcester Regt. 1888; same year, Indian Staff Corps; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); A.Q.M.G., India, 1914. [*Died* 28 *Sep.* 1938.

HARE, family name of **Earl of Listowel.**

HARE, Alfred Thomas, M.A.; late Vice-Chairman, Brentford Board of Guardians; Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury Solicitor 1897-1920; *b.* 13 Sep. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Evan Hare, solicitor; *m.* 1886, Florence Edith, 3rd *d.* of late Jabez Church, F.G.S., M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Wadham Coll. Oxford (Scholar 1874; 1st Class Honours, Math. 1877; Phys. 1878). Member of the firm of Hare & Co., Solicitors, 1881-96. *Publication:* Construction of Large Induction Coils, 1900. *Address:* The Orangery, St. Margaret's, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1860. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARE, Amy, Fellow of the Royal Academy of Music; concert pianist and composer; unmarried. *Publications:* songs, and for piano and violin. *Address:* 205 Oakwood Court, W. 14. *T.:* Western 6557. *Club:* R.A.M.

HARE, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Charles Tristram Melville, C.B.E. 1919; late The Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* Grantham, Lincolnshire, 9 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hare; *m.* 1911, Maria Geertruida, *e. d.* of late Ary Volker Van Waverveen of Klarenbeek, Doornspyk, Holland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Leicestershire Regiment, 1898; served Boer War, 1900-2; passed Staff College, 1914; served European War as Regimental and Staff Officer, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* Highway House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

HARE, Dorothy Christian, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Free Hospital and Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; *d.* of late Edward Hare, C.S.I., Inspector-General of Hospitals. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London School of Medicine for Women. Qualified 1905; Hospital appointments, 1906-10; general practice in Cambridge, 1910-16; attached R.A.M.C. Service in Malta, 1916-17; served in Women's Royal Naval Service as Medical Director, 1918-19; in consulting practice since 1920. *Publications:* in medical journals. *Address:* 27 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2128.

HARE, Brigadier George Ambrose, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 5 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Charles Edward and Agnes Marian Isabel Hare; *m.* 1st, 1912, Mabel Rose Spring (*née* O'Brien) (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Edith Margaret Constance, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Arthur Williamson Alsager Pollock, 13th Somerset L.I. *Educ.:* Stamford School; R.M.A. Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A., 1899; S. African War (Queen's medal three clasps); Indian Ordnance, 1909; European War (Victory medal, 1914-18); Director, Indian Ordnance and Clothing Factories, 1930-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Moola House, Nutbourne, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Bosham 134.

HARE, John Gilbert, late Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Fullbourn Mental Hospital; *b.* 25 March 1869; *s.* of Sir John Hare and Lady Mary Hare; *m.* 1894, Helène, *d.* of Leo Stern, Brighton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Göttingen. For nine years was connected with the theatrical profession, from which he retired, 1904, to resume the career for which he was educated, i.e. science; late Bacteriologist St. John's Hospital for Skin; Bacteriologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, London Homœopathic Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, King's College, University of London; in France, 1914-15, Hospital Bacteriologist; Egypt, 1916, Capt. R.A.S.C. *Publications:* Lancet and British Medical Journal, Journal of Hygiene. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* 43 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 7456; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, M.C.C.; University Pitt, Cambridge.

HARE, Major John Wilberforce, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. E. Hare, Lee-on-the-Solent; *m.* 1918, Irene Victoria, *d.* of Colvile Eardley-Wilmot; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1929. *Address:* The Wayside, Southbourne, near Emsworth.

HARE, Kenneth, M.A.; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Thomas Hare, M.A. Oxon, late Principal of the Law Courts Branch of the Department of the Treasury; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of H. J. Lee-Bennett of the Colonial Service; one *d.* (by former marriage). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; abroad; Wadham College, Oxford; 2nd Honours, School of English Language and Literature. Commission, 2nd Lieut. 25th London Regiment, Sep. 1914; Lieut. 1915; Liaison Officer attached Belgian Army, Ypres, 1918; Curator of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, at the opening of that department. *Publications:* Verse: Green Fields; Three Poems (published and illustrated by the late Claud Lovat Fraser); Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight; New Poems. Prose: Guide to Bruges (5th ed.); London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; The Archer's Anthology and Greenwood Companion; Roads and Vagabonds; Poets' Club Gold Medallist, 1925; Verse: Lewis K. Lewis Gold Medallist, verse, 1933. *Recreations:* picture galleries, the play. *Address:* Three Beeches, Bussage, Stroud, Glos. *Club:* Authors'.

HARE, Sir Ralph Leigh, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; Reserve of Officers Coldstream Guards; *b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Lady Florence Mary Constance Marsham, *d.* of 4th Earl of Romney; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Doreen, *e. d.* of late Sir Richard Bagge, D.S.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas, *b.* 1930. *Address:* Wereham Manor, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards'; Eton Country.

See also Col. J. A. C. Pennycuick.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Hugh, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1907; late R.A.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Edward Hare, C.S.I., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Lillian Louisa, *e. d.* of James Mellor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, 1899. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); South African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen., Nov. 1916; Colonel, 1917; Col.-Commandant area, India, 1920; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Trokes Mead, Burley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Burley 99.

HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; D. L. Norfolk; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 14 Nov. 1872; *o. s.* of late R. D. Hare of Ballymore, Queenstown; *m.* 1908, Helen Mary, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. N. Atkinson of Cangort, Shinrone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served South Africa, 1896 (Mashonaland medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col., C.M.G., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Town Close, Norwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Norfolk, Norwich.

HARE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Steuart Welwood, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; Col. Comdt. of 2nd Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1933-37; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hare of Calderhall and Blairlogie, K.R. Rifle Corps and 22nd Regt.; *m.* 1896, Mary Nina, *d.* of Francis Ruttledge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined K. R. Rifle Corps, 1886; Col., 1912; Brig. Commander of the Scot. Rifle Brigade, 1912; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); commanded the 86th Fusilier Brigade at the landing of the 29th Division on the Gallipoli Peninsula (wounded); was at the evacuation of Suvla Bay; commanding the 54th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1916-19 (K.C.M.G., Maj.-Gen., 1918); command-

ing East Anglian Division T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* Martial Law from a Soldier's Point of View, 1924; The Annals of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, Vol. IV. 1929, Vol. V. 1932. *Address:* 2 Clifton Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5200. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

HARE, Sir Thomas Leigh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; M.V.O., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 4 April 1859; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Hare, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Ida (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 3rd Earl Cathcart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Scots Guards and 24th Regt.; Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col., Norfolk Artillery Militia; M.P. (C.) Norfolk, S.W., 1892-1906; contested same Division, 1910. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Stow Hall, Downham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

HARE, Tom, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., B.V.Sc., M.R.C.V.S.; Director, The Poultry and Game Research Laboratories, Finchley Road, N.W.3.; Vice-President, Harveian Society of London; *b.* 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of George Edward Hare and Mary Ann Knight Hare; *m.* Joyce Frideswide, *d.* of Rev. Canon Frank J. Powell, M.A. (Oxon), Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; University of Liverpool. Late of Lister Institute, London, 1927; Thelwall-Thomas Fellow in Pathology, 1924; Holt Fellow in Pathology, 1925; Department of Pathology, University of Liverpool, 1926; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College, 1927-33; President Guild of Undergraduates, University of Liverpool, 1921-22; Chairman Inter-Varsity Athletic Board of Great Britain and Ireland, 1920; Capt. The Cheshire Regiment, 16th Batt., 1914-19. *Publications:* Contributions to Veterinary and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 70 Holywell Hill, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 459.

HARE, William Loftus, Author, Lecturer and Editor; *b.* 30 April 1868; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Matthews Hare, Ipswich and London, and Ada Mary Hare, Ballina; *m.* 1915, May, *o. c.* of Henry and Elizabeth Forshaw, Derby; no c. *Educ.:* Cowley College. On the death of his father, entered the business of engraving and printing with his three brothers, known as Hare and Co., until 1899; worked with Bemrose and Sons, Ltd., of Derby and London as manager of photo-engraving and chromo-collotype printing department till 1912; and other firms till the war period, when his business career closed; became lecturer in comparative religion to the Theosophical Society for five years, and in 1924 helped with the organisation of a Conference of Living Religions within the Empire which led to the foundation in 1930 of the Society for Promoting the Study of Religions; Editor of the Society's Journal Religion, 1930-35; editorial work for the Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, 1921-36, and for Landscape and Garden, since 1937; member of the Society of Friends. *Publications:* Works on Comparative Religion; Religions of the World, 1908; Mysticism of East and West, 1923; Systems of Meditation in Religion, 1936; joint author of Who wrote the Mahatma Letters? 1936; and other works on religions, philosophy and economics. *Address:* 27 Westholm, N.W.11.

HARE-BOWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Dillon Aldworth, D.S.O. 1901; M.C. 1916; Major 1st S.A. Mounted Riflemen; retired on pension, 1922; *b.* 26 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Captain John Thompson Bowers, late C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Alice Deborah (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of John Bishop of Galbally, Tipperary; no c.; 2nd, 1925, Ada Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of John Joseph Woodhall of Shirley, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Dale College, King William's Town. Joined C.M.R. 1886, at age of 16; continuous service up to date; served in South Africa with Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1897 (medal and clasp, prom. Lieut.); 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, King's medal 2 clasps, and Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain and Adjutant, Prince Alfred's Volunteer Guard, 1904-6; promoted Captain in Army, 1910; served German S.-W. Africa, 1914-15; France, 1916-18; attached Royal Fusiliers (prom. Major; M.C.). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hockey, tennis and golf. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HARES, Rev. Canon Walter P., B.A., C.M.S. Missionary in charge Gojra, Panjab, since 1917; Hon. Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1929; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1916; *b.* 12 April 1877; *m.* 1906; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; C.M. College, Islington; Durham University. C.M.S. Missionary, 1903; Principal and Warden, Divinity School, Lahore, 1912. *Publications:* Church History of First Six Centuries in Persian Urdu, 2nd ed.; The Call from the Land of the Five Rivers; An English-Panjabi Dictionary; Jangal Vichch Mangal, the Story of the Gojra Mission in the Chenab Colony, Panjab, 1934; Reviser of Book of Common Prayer in Persian Panjabi, Roman Panjabi, and Gurmukhi; Gojra, the story of a Canal Colony; The Doctrine of the Church of Rome (In Persian-Urdu), 1936; The Teaching and Practice of the Church of Rome in India, 1936, 2nd ed.; The Blessed Virgin Mary and Mariolatry (4th ed.), 1936. *Address:* Gojra, District Lyallpur, Panjab, India.

HAREWOOD, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1812, **Henry George Charles Lascelles,** K.G. 1922; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Harewood, 1796; Viscount Lascelles, 1812; Personal A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum West Riding Yorks since 1927; Royal Trustee British Museum since 1930; *b.* 9 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Florence Katherine Bridgeman, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1922, H.R.H. Princess Mary (Princess Royal); two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Late Captain Grenadier Guards; late Major, Yorkshire Hussars; Hon. Attaché, Rome, 1905-7; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1907-11; contested (U.) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 1st. City of London Battalion Royal Fusiliers and 5th Battalion West Yorkshire Regt.; Hon. Air Commodore No. 609 (West Riding) (Bomber) Squadron; Member of the Jockey Club. Owns about 29,700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lascelles, *q.v.* *Address:* Harewood House, Leeds; Goldsbro' Hall, Knaresborough; 32 Green Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2023. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', St. James's, Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

See also Viscount Boyne, Sir A. Lascelles, Baron Lloyd.

HARFORD, Sir (George) Arthur, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1934; J.P., D.L., Cardiganshire; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1938-39; Partner in Brightwen & Co., 34 Nicholas Lane, Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Sir John Charles Harford, 1st Bt., and Blanche, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1931, Anstice Marion, *y. d.* of Sir Alfred Tritton, 2nd Bt. *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. With 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-23. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* John Timothy, *b.* 6 July 1932. *Address:* Northanger, Godalming, Surrey; *T.:* Godalming 739; Falcondale, Lampeter, S. Wales. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARGEST, James; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; M.P. Invercargill 1931-35, Awarua since 1935; sheep farmer; *b.* 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of James Hargest and Mary Prosser; *m.* 1917, Sister M. H. Wilkie, A.R.R.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mandeville and Gore, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18; 2nd Lieutenant with main body New Zealand Expeditionary Force (wounded Gallipoli) France, 1916 to end of war; Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; appointed to command 2nd Otago Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., Legion of Honour, Cross Chevalier, despatches); Commd. 3rd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; served on various local bodies. *Address:* Rakahouka, Southland, N.Z. *Club:* Gentlemen's, Invercargill, New Zealand.

HARGRAVE, John Gordon; F.R.S.A.; artist and writer; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Gordon Hargrave,

landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Ruth Clark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wordsworth's School, Hawkshead. Illustrated Gulliver's Travels, and the Rose and the Ring at the age of fifteen; chief cartoonist, London Evening Times, at the age of seventeen; joined the staff of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., and served with the 10th (Irish) Division in the Gallipoli campaign (Suvla Bay Landing), and later in Salonika: invalided out, end of 1916; Art Manager, C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd. 1917-1920; founded the Kibbo Kift, 1920 (now the Social Credit Party, The Green Shirts); Hon. Adviser to the Alberta Government Planning Committee, 1936-37; issued the Alberta Report, July 1937. *Publications:* Lonecraft 1913, and five other handbooks on camping and the outdoor life; At Suvla Bay, 1916; Harbotle, 1924: Young Winkle, 1925; And Then Came Spring, 1926; The Pfenniger Failing, 1927; The Confession of the Kibbo Kift, 1927; The Imitation Man, 1931; Summer Time Ends, 1935. *Recreations:* camping and walking. *Address:* Wayside, King's Langley, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7344.

HARGREAVES, Eric Lyde, Fellow since 1925, Tutor since 1930, and Senior Tutor since 1937, Oriel College, Oxford; *b.* 13 Oct. 1898; *s.* of George Harrison and Emily Frances Hargreaves. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). Wounded and taken prisoner, April 1918; 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1921; Ph.D. London, 1924; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-1935; Chairman of Examiners in Honour School of Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1932; Fellow of Royal Economic and Royal Statistical Societies. *Publications:* Restoring Currency Standard, 1926; The National Debt, 1930; Essays and Articles on Economic Subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

HARGREAVES, His Honour Judge Gerald de la Pryme, County Court Judge Circuit No. 18, 1922-23; Circuit No. 46, 1923-1928; Circuit No. 48, 1928; Circuit No. 37 since 1928; *s.* of Thomas and Constance Hargreaves, Oakhurst, Birkdale, Lancs. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1905; Member of the Northern Circuit; Unionist candidate for the Osgoldcross Division of Yorkshire, Jan. 1910; Monmouth Boroughs, Dec. 1910; prospective Unionist candidate for Bedford, 1911-18; served with the Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-17; attached as Court-Martial Officer Xth Army Corps, 1917-19. *Publication:* Deeds of Arrangement. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, music. *Address:* 59 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6855. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's, 1900; Stoke Poges Golf.

HARGREAVES, Lionel Stanley, C.B.E. 1924; chartered accountant; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Charles Hargreaves, Bolton; *m.* 1920, Kathleen, *d.* of Ernest Victor Eames, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Entered Egyptian Government Service, 1911; Custodian of Enemy Property in Egypt, 1918-24. *Address:* Rosefield, Rowledge, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

HARGREAVES, Capt. Reginald Cornwallis, M.V.O. 1925; M.C.; *b.* Wraysbury, Bucks, 8 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of late C. R. Hargreaves of Remenham, Wraysbury, 13th Hussars; *m.* 1923, Jean, *y. d.* of late William Ogilvie Grant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1912; European War (despatches, M.C., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Hoe Farm House, Hascombe, Godalming, Surrey.

HARGREAVES, Sir Walter Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chairman, C. T. Bowring & Co. (Insurance), Ltd.; Director, Aviation and General Insurance Co., Ltd. and World Auxiliary Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of B. C. Hargreaves of Lloyds; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School. *Address:* Nazeing Park, Essex; 76 Eaton Square, S.W.1; Skelpick, Bettyhill, Sutherland. *Club:* Conservative.

HARI KISHAN KAUL, Raja Pandit, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1912; M.A.; Rai Bahadur, 1905; Raja, 1926; *b.* 22 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Raja Pandit Suraj Kaul, C.I.E.; *m. d.* of Pandit Kashi-Nath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Many gold medals; Fuller Exhibition, Aitchison Ram Rattan Scholarships; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1890; Assistant Commissioner, 1890; Junior Secretary to Financial Commissioner, 1893-97; Settlement Officer, Muzaffargarh, 1898-1903; Mianwali, 1903-8; Deputy Commissioner, 1906; Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent Census Operations, Punjab, 1910-12; acted as manager Badshahi mela (people's fête), Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1913; Deputy Commissioner in charge of Criminal Tribes, Punjab, 1916; Deputy Commissioner, Jhelum, 1919; Commissioner, Rawalpindi, 1919; Commissioner, Jullundur, 1920; member Royal Commission Superior Civil Services in India, Nov. 1923; Commissioner Rawalpindi, April 1924; retired from service, Aug. 1924; Member Indian Economic Enquiry Committee, 1925; Member Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Enquiry), 1926-27; Diwan Bharatpur State, 1927; Prime Minister Jammu and Kashmir State, 1931-32; Prime Minister, Patiala, 1936; Revenue and Development Minister, Patiala, 1937-38. *Publications:* Assessment and Settlement Reports and Customary Law of the Muzaffargarh and Mianwali Districts; Gazetteer of the Muzaffargarh District; Punjab Census Report, 1911; Revised Glossary of Multani. *Address:* 29 Lawrence Road, Lahore, Punjab.

HARINGTON, Gen. Sir Charles Harington, G.C.B., *cr.* 1933; G.B.E., *cr.* 1922; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel Commandant, Army Educational Corps, since 1925; Colonel (The King's) Liverpool Regt.; Colonel 4/15th Punjab Regiment, 1931; *b.* Chichester, 31 May 1872; *s.* of late E. J. Harington, 11 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.; *m.* 1904, Gladys Norah, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. O'D. C. Grattan, C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 2nd Batt. King's Liverpool Regiment, 1892; served on Staff, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Legion of Honour, prom. Maj.-Gen.); Instructor R.M. College, Sandhurst; General Staff, War Office; Brigade Major, 6th Infantry Brigade; G.S.O.1., B.G.G.S. Canadian Corps, M.G.G.S. Second Army; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1918-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Army of the Black Sea, 1920-21; G.O.C.-in-C. Allied Forces of Occupation in Turkey, 1921-23; Northern Command, 1923-27; Gen. 1927; G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, India, 1927-31; A.D.C. General to the King, 1930-34; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Aldershot Command, 1931-33; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gibraltar, 1933-38. *Publication:* Life of F.M. the Viscount Plumer, 1935. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, I Zingari, M.C.C.

HARINGTON, Charles Robert, F.R.S., 1931; M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Pathological Chemistry in the University of London since 1931; Director of the Graham Medical Research Laboratories, University College Hospital Medical School, since 1937; *b.* 1 Aug. 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. Charles Harington; *m.* 1923, Jessie, 2nd *d.* of Rev. James Craig; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; University of Edinburgh. Research Assistant in Dept. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh, 1920; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry, University College Hospital Medical School, London, 1922; Reader in Pathological Chemistry in the University of London, 1928; Editor of the Biochemical Journal. *Publications:* The Thyroid Gland: its Chemistry and Physiology, 1933; papers on chemical and biochemical subjects, mainly in the Biochemical Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 67 Corringham Road, N.W.11.

HARINGTON, Major Frederick John, D.S.O. 1915; late The West Yorkshire Regt. (the Prince of Wales's Own); *b.* 3 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Frederick William Harington, late commanding The P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1917, Olive Isabel (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late Commander Berkeley St. George Deane, R.N.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. V. C. McKay, widow of Major C. I. McKay, M.C., R.H.A. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Entered Army, 1912; Captain, 1915; Major, 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Iraq, 1923; Adjutant, 2nd Batt., W. Yorks. Regt., 1921-24; 7th Batt., 1925-29; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, rowing. *Address:* Glendaragh Cottage, Church Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 772. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Major Henry Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late The West Yorkshire Regt. (The Prince of Wales's Own); *b.* 24 May 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. F. W. Harington, late commanding 14th Regimental District and West Yorkshire Regiment; *m.* 1930, Mary *y. d.* of late F. Livingstone. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Entered Army, 1906; Captain 1914; Bt. Maj. 1919; Maj. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Church Hall, Wormingford, Essex. *T.:* Bures 282. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARINGTON, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; J.P., Salop; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 10 April 1873; 5th *s.* of late Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart.; *m.* 1908, Lady (Frances) Aline Gore-Langton, 4th *d.* of late 4th Earl Temple of Stowe; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895; Capt., 1901; Major, 1914; Commanded 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 1919-1923; with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Adjutant T.F., 1909-12; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, East Africa, 1903-4 (medal 2 clasps); Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 4 times, wounded three times, Legion d'Honneur (Chevalier); B.G.C. 139 Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Inspector-Gen. of the King's African Rifles, 1923-27; commanded 139th Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; Reward for Distinguished Military Services, 1933. *Address:* Chelmarsh Hall, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Quatt 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARINGTON, Sir Richard Dundas, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1611; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Selina Louisa Grace, *d.* of 6th Viscount Melville; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.*: Eton. *Heir:* *b.* John Charles Dundas Harington, *b.* 27 June 1903. *Address:* Whitbourne Court, Worcester.

HARKER, Alfred, M.A., LL.D. (Edin. and McGill), F.R.S.; Fellow of St. John's College, Emeritus Reader in Petrology, Cambridge; late of H.M. Geological Survey of Scotland; *b.* Hull, 19 Feb. 1859; *s.* of P. H. Harker. *Educ.*: Cambridge. Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1935. *Publications:* numerous geological memoirs; Petrology for Students, 1895; The Tertiary Igneous Rocks of Skye, 1904; The Natural History of Igneous Rocks, 1909; Metamorphism, 1932. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

HARKER, Gordon; Actor (on Stage and Screen); *b.* 7 Aug 1885; *s.* of Joseph and Sarah Harker; *m.* 1938, Christine Barry. *Educ.*: Ramsey Grammar School. First London appearance in Ellen Terry's revival of Much Ado About Nothing, Imperial Theatre, 1903; with Oscar Asche and Lily Brayton, 1904-13; war service with 8th Hants. Regt., invalided out 1919; among subsequent parts, Batouch in Garden of Allah, 1920, the Sergeant in Quality Street, 1921, Jefferson Davis in Robert E. Lee, 1923, Hackitt in The Ringer, 1926, Walker in Major Barbara, 1929, Hillcott in The Calendar, 1929, Totty in The Case of the Frightened Lady, 1931, Cheatle in Hyde Park Corner, 1934; commenced film career in The Ring, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, walking, music, photography. *Address:* 1 Mount Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

HARKER, Rowand, K.C. 1926; Chairman Road and Rail Traffic Act Appeal Tribunal; *b.* 18 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson Harker, Brighton; *m.* Lucy Millicent, *d.* of William Hudson Scott, Carlisle; two *d.* *Educ.*: Brighton. Admitted Solicitor, 1900; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; served European War, R.A.O.C. and D.A.A.G. to Judge Advocate-General; South-Eastern Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *T.A.*: 97 Temple. *T.:* Central 1687; 89 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2430. *Clubs:* Royal Ashdown Forest; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

HARKNESS, Edward Burns, C.M.G. 1922; Under-Sec., Departments of Chief Sec. and Public Health since 1916; *b.* Grafton, N.S.W., 25 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1907, Vera Ladell, *d.* of Captain A. W. Jack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Grafton Superior Public School and Grafton Grammar School. Entered New South Wales Public Service, 1891; Private Secretary to successive State Premiers, 1900-1914; first Sec. and Permanent Head of the Premier's Dept., 1914; Chief Electoral Officer, 1916-29; Commissioner for redistribution of State Electoral boundaries, 1919; conducted the first Election (1920) in New South Wales in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; directed the succeeding General Elections under that system (1922 and 1925); Chairman the Lord Howe Island Board of Control; Honorary Organiser with Mr. John J. Cohen (now Judge Cohen) of Australia Day, 1915; acted as Honorary Organiser of Red Cross Day with Judge Cohen and Mr. A. L. Blythe, 1918. *Recreations:* swimming, horticulture, golf. *Address:* Clifton Gardens, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARKNESS, Edward S., B.A., M.A., LL.D.; financier; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 22 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Stephen Vanderburg Harkness and Anna M. Richardson Harkness; *m.* 1904, Mary E. Stillman; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Yale University. Director of the Southern Pacific and the New York Central Lines; President of the Commonwealth Fund, and a Trustee of the Presbyterian Hospital, and the Metropolitan Museum of Art. *Address:* 654 Madison Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Brook, Links, Metropolitan, Down Town, National Golf, New York.

HARLAND, Albert; *b.* 6 Sep. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Harland, Harefield Vicarage, near Uxbridge. *Educ.*: Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Managing Director Joseph & Henry Wilson, Ltd., 1891; M.P. (U.) Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1923-29; Member Sheffield City Council, 1902-11, 1923-24, and 1929-36; Alderman, 1932; Town Trustee; Church Burgess: Member Council of the University of Sheffield. *Address:* 10 Psalter Lane, Sheffield. *Club:* Sheffield.

HARLECH, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1876; **William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore;** P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; Lord-Lieutenant, Merionethshire since 1938; Constable of Harlech Castle since 1938; an Elected Trustee of British Museum, 1937; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1927-34, and since 1936, of the Tate Gallery (Millbank), 1931-38; Chairman Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London University, since 1938; a Governor of Shrewsbury School; *b.* 11 Apr. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Margaret Ethel Gordon, *d.* of 10th Marquess of Huntly; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1913, Lady Beatrice Cecil, *d.* of 4th Marquess of Salisbury, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford; B.A., 1908. Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1936; D.C.L. Oxford 1937; J.P., D.L. Co. Leitrim; F.S.A.; Lieut. Aug. 1914; Captain, Mar. 1915; Staff Captain, May 1915; Active Service in Egypt; Intelligence Officer, Arab Bureau, Oct. 1916; M.P. (U.) Denbigh District, 1910-18, and for Stafford, Dec. 1918-38; Parliamentary

Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, and Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, 1917-18; Assistant Political Officer in Palestine, 1918; Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1922-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Postmaster-General, 1931; First Commissioner of Works, 1931-36; Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1936-1938; Member of the British Delegation to the Peace Conference (Middle Eastern Section), 1919; British official representative on the Permanent Mandates Commission of the League of Nations; member of the Colonial Office Mission to the British West Indies, 1921-22; Principal Representative of the Crown Colonies and Protectorates on the Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Chairman East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924; visited British West African Colonies, 1926, and Malaya and Ceylon, 1928; President Geographical Association, and President Geographical Section of the British Association, 1926; Member of the Advisory Council of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1933; President of the National Museum of Wales, 1937; Vice-President of the Museums Association. *Publications:* Florentine Sculptors of the Fifteenth Century, 1930; Guide to the Mantegna Cartoons at Hampton Court, 1935; Guides to the Ancient Monuments of England, three vols. *Heir:* s. Hon. William David Ormsby-Gore, b. 20 May 1918. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1896; Brogyntyn, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 27; Glyn, Talsarnau, Merionethshire. *T.:* Harlech 32. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts; Shropshire County.

See also Earl Fortescue, Hon. S. F. Ormsby-Gore.

HARLEY, Alexander Hamilton, M.A.; I.E.S. (retired); b. Hamilton, 1882; e. s. of William Harley, Hamilton and Lochgoilhead, Scotland; m. Celia Lucilla, 6th d. of Jas. B. Coughtrie, Hong Kong and London; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Universities of Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Berlin. Graduated from Glasgow University, 1902; read in Scot. Congregational Theological Hall, 1903-5; medallist and prizeman in Semitic Languages, Edinburgh University; Assistant Professor of Semitic Languages, Edin. University, 1905-1910; Dept. of Oriental Printed Books and MSS. (Arab.), British Museum, 1910; Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, in Indian Educational Service, 1910-26; Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta, 1926-37, in Indian Educational Service; Officiating Sec. to Board of Examiners, Government of India, thrice between 1915-21; passed Degree of Honour in Arabic, 1916, in Urdu, 1920; Fellow and Syndic of Calcutta University. *Publications:* Musnad of Umar bin Abdi'l Aziz; A Manual of Sufism; Sad Kalima of Ali bin Abi Talib; miscellaneous articles in Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Journal of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Bulletin of Oriental Stud., etc.; joint-editor of Haft Iqlim (Bibl. Ind.); joint-editor of Muslim Review. *Recreations:* collecting Or. MSS. and paintings, early English water-colours, curios; tennis, golf. *Address:* 65 Aldenham Avenue, Radlett, Herts. *Club:* Radlett Golf, Radlett.

HARLEY, Rev. Alfred W. M., M.A.; D.C.L.; b. Bridgewater, Nova Scotia, 1862; s. of late John Harley; m. 1891, Margaret S., d. of late John D. McClearn, Liverpool, Nova Scotia; two s. *Educ.:* King's College, Windsor. B.A. 1884; M.A. 1887; D.C.L. (hon.) King's College, Windsor, 1923; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Curate of Trinity Church, Liverpool, N.S., 1886; Rector, 1891-1906; Rural Dean of Shelburne, N.S., 1891-1906; Professor of English Literature, King's College, Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1906-18; Priest in charge of Conquerall, Nova Scotia, 1918-32. *Address:* Bridgewater, Nova Scotia.

HARLEY, Colonel Arthur Bertram, D.S.O. 1917; late 2nd Bombay Pioneers; b. 30 Sep. 1881; s. of Edward Arthur Harley; m. 1914, Joyce Prudence, d. of Lt.-Colonel Owen Smyth, D.S.O., adopted d. of Colonel C. E. Peirse, late 35th Scinde Horse: two s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Served The Buffs, 121st Pioneers, 1/2 Bombay Pioneers; operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903-4, France, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* 12 Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3421. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.; Officers Cross of the Polish Order of the Polonia Restituta; Chevalier Legion of Honour; b. 1865; s. of James Harley and Janet Hunter; m. 1897, Flora Dent. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. Graduated with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; entered journalism on the Literary Staff of the London Echo; Parliamentary representative of the Echo in the Press Gallery and Lobby, 1904; Special Commissioner of Echo to Ireland, 1905; Press Representative of Labour Party in Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1908; President of the National Union of Journalists in 1911 and again in 1912; Alderman of the St. Pancras Borough Council, 1912; Chairman of Women's Work Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1914; Member of St. Pancras Tribunal under the Military Service Act and of the St. Pancras Food Control Committee, 1915; Editor Polish Review, 1915; Editor New Poland, 1917; Member of the L.C.C. 1919; General Editor of the Polish Press Bureau and of the Polish Economic Bulletin, 1920. *Publications:* The New Social Democracy, 1911; Syndicalism (People's Books Series), 1913; Poland—Past and Present, 1915; many articles in reviews and newspapers; philosophical papers, printed by the Aristotelian Society. *Address:* 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1147; Langham 2652-53. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, Royal Societies, P.E.N.

HARLEY, Lt.-Col. Thomas William, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Medical Service, retired; b. 10 Dec. 1876. *Educ.:* Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch. Joined Indian Medical Service; 1902; retired 1931.

HARLOW, Frederick James, M.B.E.; Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C.; Principal Chelsea Polytechnic since 1928; Past President Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Hon. Secretary of the Joint Committee on Technical College Buildings (A.T.I. and A.P.T.I.); b. Whitstable, Kent. *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington. Lecturer in Physics and subsequently Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, Sir John Cass Technical Institute, Aldgate, E.C.3, 1909-20; in charge of X-Ray and Electro Medical supplies, Army Medical Department, War Office, 1915-19; Principal, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, 1921-1925; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1925-28. *Publications:* Original Researches on Thermal Expansion of Mercury and Fused Silica, X-Rays, etc., and contributed to the Physical Society of London; Some Aspects of Technical Education on the Continent with special reference to Buildings (Association of Technical Institutions); joint Author of Technical College Buildings: their Planning and Equipment, by a Joint Committee. *Address:* 62 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0562.

HARLOW, Vincent Todd; M.A., D.Litt.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History, King's College, London, since 1938; b. 14 Aug. 1898; s. of late Rev. Vincent Harlow and Esther Agnes Todd; m. Margretta, d. of J. Cory Badcock, J.P., Yarm, Yorks. *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Temporary commission, Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19 (despatches); Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, University College, Southampton, 1923-26; lecturer, 1926-27; Keeper of Rhodes

House Library, 1928-38; Beit Lecturer in Colonial History, Oxford, 1930-35; Member of the British National Committee of the International Congress of Historical Sciences; member of Council of the Hakluyt Society, and of the Historical Association. *Publications:* Voyages of Capt. Jackson, 1923; History of Barbados, 1927; Christoper Codrington, 1928; critical edition of Ralegh's Discoverie of Guiana, 1928; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire; joint editor with Dr. J. A. Williamson of the Pioneer Histories. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2; 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4.

HARMAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Ramsay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Sir George Byng Harman, K.C.B.; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Stoke Poges.

HARMAN, Lt.-General Sir (Antony Ernest) Wentworth, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Samuel Thomas Harman, Chancellor of Cork, of Rathcormac, Co. Cork; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Ricardo. *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B.); Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon; Commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff in Charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1924-26; Commandant of the Equitation School and Inspector of Cavalry 1926-30; Colonel Queen's Bays, 1930; Commander 1st Div. Aldershot, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Walton Elm, Marnhull, Dorset. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARMAN, Sir Cecil W. F. S. K.; *see* Stafford-King-Harman.

HARMAN, Bt. Col. Charles Cecil, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late W. Harman, Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath; *m.* 1914, Muriel, *y. d.* of Percival Huth, Freshford Manor, Freshford, near Bath; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine; Trinity College, Dublin University (B.A. 1900). Joined Leinster Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1932; served South African War (medal with 4 clasps); European War (D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches four times); transferred to Royal Sussex Regt., 1922; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1928-32; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, cricket; won 100 yds. and quarter-mile championships of Dublin University in 1899 and 1900; quarter-mile amateur championship of Ireland, 1899; 440 yds. championship Army in Ireland, 1905 and 1906. *Address:* Crossdrum, Oldcastle, Co. Meath.

HARMAN, Charles Eustace, K.C. 1935; *b.* 22 Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of John E. Harman and Ethel Frances Birch; *m.* 1924, Helen Sarah Le Roy Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); King's College, Cambridge (scholar). Served in war with Middlesex Regt. (Prisoner); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 38 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 5715. *Club:* United University.

HARMAN, Major Frank de Winton, D.S.O. 1916; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 31 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. Canon S. T. Harman, Chancellor of Cork Cathedral; *m.* 1916, Evelyne Mary, *y. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel S. M. Gully; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1908; served Tagoi Expedition, Southern Kordofan, 1910 (medal and clasp); served on Sudan-Uganda Boundary Commission, Jan. to May 1912 (4th Class Medjidieh); attached to 1st Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Dardanelles Field Force, May to July, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Coldstream Cottage, Sheringham, Norfolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARMAN, Major Henry Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.); late S. Staffs. Regt. (S.R.); *b.* 1881; *m.* 1927, Winifred Phoebe Gunn. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Junior Tutor, Borough Road College, 1907-8; Senior Maths. Master, Queen Mary's School, Walsall, 1908-12; Principal, Government Training College for Teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 1912-19; Principal, King's College, Lagos, 1919-25; Deputy Director of Education, Gold Coast, 1925-30; attached West African Frontier Force, Gold Coast Regt., 1916-19, for service in East Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westover, Waterlow Road, Reigate.

HARMAN, N. Bishop, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, West London Hospital; Lecturer in Ophthalmology and late Dean of the West London Post Graduate College; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consultant National Institute for the Blind; late Ophthalmic Consultant L.C.C. Education Department; member Government Committee on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, 1920-22, and 1938; President Section of Ophthalmology, Winnipeg; Treasurer B.M.A.; late Chairman of Hospitals Committee; Direct Representative General Medical Council; Member and Treasurer of the Dental Board of the U.K.; C.M.O. South African War; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Walter John Harman of Highgate; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of Arthur Chamberlain, J.P., Moor Green Hall, Birmingham; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student); Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Congenital Cataract; Preventable Blindness; Analysis of 4288 Cases of Blindness; The Eyes of our Children; Aids to Ophthalmology, edn. 8; Science and Religion; etc. *Address:* 108 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1015.

See also Hon. F. A. Pakenham.

HARMAN; *see* King-Harman.

HARMAR, Fairlie; Member of New English Art Club; *m.* 1932, Viscount Harberton, *q.v.* *Principal Works:* The Bridge, Monxton (Walker Gallery, Liverpool); After a Game of Lawn Tennis (presented to Birmingham Art Gallery by Contemporary Art Society); Sarson Farm (Manchester Art Gallery); Chelsea China, Pietermaritzburg Public Art Gallery; L'Aveyron bought by Contemporary Art Society for Belfast Art Gallery; Cheyne Walk Gardens, bought by Earl of Derby; Bowl of Flowers in Cottage Window, bought by Contemporary Art Society 1936; Boats on the Thames, bought by Wolverhampton Public Gallery, 1936; 42 Cheyne Walk, bought by Harrogate Art Gallery, 1938; Cheyne Walk, bought by Bradford Art Gallery, 1938. *Address:* 101 Cheyne Walk, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 1852.

HARMER, Right Rev. John Reginald, D.D.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Harmer, Vicar of Maisemore; *m.* 1895, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur H. Somers-Cocks, C.B., Bengal C.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the School and Newcastle Scholar, 1877); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell's Scholar; Carus prizeman; B.A., 5th Classic, 1881; 1st Class in Theology, 1883; Fellow of King's Coll. and Corpus Coll., Camb.; Honorary Fellow of Corpus College, Camb.; Vice-Principal, Clergy Training School, Cambridge, 1891-3; Dean of Corpus, 1892-5; Librarian, 1890-5; Bishop of Adelaide, 1895-1905; Bishop of Rochester, 1905-30; formerly chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot of Durham, and editor of his posthumous works; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1914. Commander of the Order of Leopold II., 1919, for services rendered as a member of the Executive of the National Committee for Relief of Belgians in Belgium. *Address:* 3 Eversfield Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1210. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HARMER, Sir Sidney Frederic, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Camb.), B.Sc.

(Lond.), Hon. Fellow and previously Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of University College, London; Former President of the Linnean Society of London; *b.* Norwich, 9 Mar. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic William Harmer, J.P., M.A., F.G.S.; *m.* 1891, Laura, *d.* of A. P. Howell, B.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; King's College, Camb. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II., Class I.; distinguished in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Camb. 1883; Lecturer in Natural Science, King's Coll., Camb. 1886; Asst. Tutor, 1890-1908; Director of the Natural History Departments of the British Museum, 1919-27; formerly Superintendent of University Museum of Zoology, Cambridge; Vice-Chairman of Discovery Committee; Foreign Member of K. Norske Vid. Akad., and of Roy. Swedish Acad. Sci.; Hon. Member of Boston Society Nat. Hist. and of Soc. Zoologique de France; Gold Medal of Linnean Society, 1934. *Publications:* papers on Zoological subjects; joint editor of Cambridge Natural History. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Melbourn, nr. Royston, Herts. *T.:* Melbourn (Cambs.) 208. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also J. H. Gaddum.

HARMER, William Douglas, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Throat Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon, Mt. Vernon Hospital; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late John Hedley, M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Surgeon and Warden, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital. *Publications:* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea; clinical papers on diseases of the throat and nose. *Address:* 9 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2071.

HARMOOD-BANNER, Major Sir Harmood, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; (retired; late 3rd S. Wales Borderers); *b.* Liverpool, 28 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Sir John Sutherland Harmood-Banner, 1st Bart., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Knowles of Darnhall, Cheshire, M.P. for Wigan; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1907, Frances Cordelia, *d.* of late George Duberly, J.P., of Plansworth, Co. Durham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford; M.A., Honours in Law. Joined 4th S. Wales Borderers; while reading for the Bar was called up for service during the S. African War, first at Aldershot and then in S. Africa (medal with 5 clasps, granted Hon. Captaincy in Army); Musketry Instructor, 4th S. Wales Borderers, 1902-8; served with 3rd S. Wales Borderers (Special Reserve), 1908-13, when retired on account of ill-health, and granted Major's rank and right to wear uniform; served with 7th R. Welsh Fusiliers at the depôt, Newtown, 1914-17; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1917; High Sheriff, 1920; Member Montgomeryshire T.A. Association, 1919-34; Member Governing Body Welsh Church, and the Conservancy Board of the Severn; a Director, Moss Hall Coal Co., and Pearson and Knowles Coal and Iron Co., and representative on the Mining Association of Great Britain, and Lancashire and Cheshire Coalowners' Association, 1906-20; Member Montgomeryshire County Council, 1927-33; Mayor of Montgomery, 1928-29, 1929-30, 1930-31, and 1931-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* George Knowles Harmood-Banner, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Boughrood Castle, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen, 6. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

See also E. B. Fielden, Maj.-Gen. J. R. M. Ford.

HARMSWORTH, family name of **Viscount Rothermere.**

HARMSWORTH, Sir Alfred Leicester St. Barbe, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bt., and Annie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Scott of Clapham and Cornard, Suffolk; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1936, Margaret Florence Ivy Hall. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, Capt. Gloucestershire Regt. *Heir:* *b.* Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, *q.v.*

HARMSWORTH, Cecil Bisshopp; *b.* London, 28 Sep. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth, Barrister-at-law; a younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe and of Lord Rothermere; *m.* Emilie Alberta, *d.* of William Hamilton Maffett, Barrister-at-law, St. Helena, Finglas, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1891; M.A. 1911; LL.D. (Hon.) 1938; Senior Moderator in Modern Literature; Stewart Scholar in Literature; Contested Droitwich, 1900; N.E. Lanarkshire, 1901; M.P. (L.) Droitwich, 1906-1910; South Bedfords. (Luton), 1911-22; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Office, 1915; member of the Prime Minister's Secretariat, 1917-19; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-22, and Acting Minister of Blockade, 1919; a member of the Superior Council of the Blockade (Paris, 1919), and Supreme Economic Council; British Member of the Council of the League of Nations, Jan. 1922; Chairman, Commons Footpaths and Open Spaces Preservation Society; Chairman Council Garden Cities Association. *Publications:* Pleasure and Problem in South Africa, 1908; Immortals at First Hand, 1933. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 13 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6860. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

HARMSWORTH, Hon. Esmond Cecil; Chairman, Newspaper Proprietors' Association, since 1934; *b.* 29 May 1898; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Viscount Rothermere, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Margaret Hunam (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late William Redhead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; A.D.C. to Prime Minister in Paris (Peace Conference), 1919; M.P. (U.) Isle of Thanet, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and racquets. *Address:* Warwick House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1175; Mereworth Castle, Kent. *Clubs:* Buck's, White's.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil Aubrey, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman of The Field, The Western Morning News, Director of Western Evening Herald, etc.; *b.* 13 June 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Leicester Harmsworth, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; served at Dardanelles, Bosphorus and South Russia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Ilchester Place, Kensington, W. 14. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Oxford and Cambridge.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Hildebrand Alfred Beresford, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Director, Continental Daily Mail; *b.* 27 May 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. D. Berton, M.B.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* *s.* Hildebrand Harold, *b.* 5 June 1931. *Address:* 19 Princes Gate Court, S.W.7.

HARMSWORTH, Vyvyan George; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Constance Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of C.W. Catt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *Address:* Thrumster House, Caithness.

HARNETT, Wing Commander Edward St. Clair, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1918; Senior Air Force Assistant to Judge Advocate General of the Forces; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of William O'Sullivan Harnett; *m.* 1st 1916, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of Colonel Henry Waring, R.A.; one *s.*; 2nd. 1927, Eleanor Neale, *d.* of Robert Tailford. *Educ.:* Repton. Barrister, Grays Inn, 1904; enlisted 1914; Captain in Black Watch in France and Flanders; Staff Captain 21st Infty. Brigade in Retreat of Fifth Army, 1918 (despatches); Legal Officer to R.A.F. in Cologne, 1918-19; Appointed Office of Judge Advocate General, 1923; Deputy Judge Advocate General in Baghdad, 1925-27; and for British Troops in Middle East, Cairo, 1927-29; Head of Legal Branch R.A.F., 1932. *Publications:* Text book on Law of Mortgages, 1909; has published several novels. *Address:* 40 Overstrand Mansions, S.W. 11. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HARNETT, Walter Lidwell, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Lt.-Col.

I.M.S., retired; Medical Secretary to Clinical Cancer Research Committee of British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1938; *b.* 7 June 1879; *s.* of William John Harnett, F.R.C.P. (Ed.), Barnet, Herts; *m.*, 1909, Nellie, *d.* of William Bartingale, Chelsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Exhibitioner); St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholarship). First Class Natural Science Tripos, Camb., 1899; House Surgeon and Assistant Pathologist, St. Thomas's Hospital; Passed first into Indian Medical Service, 1907; 1st Montefiore Prize for Military Surgery, R.A.M. College, 1907; late Surgeon to the Governor of Bengal; late Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta; late Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta; retired 1934; served European War in India, British Salonica Force, Army of the Black Sea (despatches); Chairman, Hammersmith Branch, Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; Esquire of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 11 Dorchester Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6430. *Clubs:* East India United Service; St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge.

HAROON, Seth Haji Sir Abdoola, Kt., *cr.* 1937; general merchant; proprietor Motipur Sugar Factory and Motipur Estate; Director Indian Trans-Continental Airways; Director Daily Gazette; President all India Muslim Conference; Member Executive Committee Muslim League; Member Central Legislative Assembly, India, since 1926; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1914, Begum Nusrat; three *s.* five *d.* *Recreation:* Bridge. *Address:* Seafield, Victoria Road, Karachi, Sind. *T.A.:* Shadman. *T.:* 5128 and 2738. *Club:* Karachi.

HARPER, Charles G.; artist, author, and journalist; *b.* 1863. Well-known magazine and book illustrator; an enthusiastic pedestrian, cyclist, and lover of the countryside; has an "extensive and peculiar" knowledge of the highways and byways of England. *Publications:* English Pen Artists of To-day; The Marches of Wales; A Practical Handbook of Drawing for Reproduction; Some English Sketching Grounds; From Paddington to Penzance; Revolted Woman; The Brighton Road; The Portsmouth Road; The Dover Road; The Bath Road; The Exeter Road; The Great North Road; The Norwich Road; The Holyhead Road; Cycle Rides round London; The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn Road; Stage Coach and Mail in Days of Yore; The Ingoldsby Country; The Hardy Country; The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford, and Cromer Road; The Oxford. Gloucester, and Milford Haven Road; The Hastings Road; The Manchester and Glasgow Road; The Dorset Coast; The South Devon Coast; The North Devon Coast; The Somerset Coast; The Cornish Coast (North); The Cornish Coast (South); The Kentish Coast; The Sussex Coast; The Old Inns of Old England; Love in the Harbour: a Novel; Rural Nooks round London; Haunted Houses; Half-Hours with the Highwaymen; The Autocar Road Book; The Tower of London; The Smugglers; Thames Valley Villages; Summer Days in Shakespeare Land; Motor Runs round London; The R.A.C. Guides; Overheard at the Front; Talks with T. Atkins, Esquire; Motor Coach Route Books I.-II.; On the Road in Holland; The Downs and the Sea, 1923 (with J. C. Kershaw); Queer Things about London; The Smugglers (with Lord Teignmouth); More Queer Things about London; The City of London Guide; Round and about London by Tram, the London County Council Guide; London, Yesterday, To-day and To-morrow; A Literary Man's London; A Londoner's Own London; Mr. Pickwick's Second Time; The Bunyan Country, Landmarks of the Pilgrim's Progress; Abbeys of Old Romance, 1930; Mansions of Old Romance, 1930; Southwark, Past and Present. *Address:* Rookwood, Hazel Lane, Petersham, by Richmond, Surrey.

HARPER, Sir Charles Henry, K.B.E. *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1876; 7th *c.* of Dr. J. Harper, Barnstaple, Devon, and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John De Lancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* 1910, Marjorie, *d.* of Rev. Gerard Ford, M.A., Ideford Rectory, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Entered the Colonial Service as a Cadet in the Gold Coast Civil Service, 1900; attached to the Ashanti Field Force, 1900; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Togoland Field Force; Senior Political Officer, occupation by the British, till Dec. 1914; Chief Commissioner of Ashanti, 1920-23; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, St. Helena, 1925-32. *Recreation:* formerly Rugby football (Oxford and England). *Address:* 112 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58153.

HARPER, George Clifford; Headmaster of King Edward VI School, Southampton; *b.* 8 Aug. 1900; *s.* of C. G. Harper, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1925, Georgette Guéry, Angers, France; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open Scholarship in Modern History); 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1922. Traffic Apprentice L.N.E.R.; Assistant Master at Stowe and Bedford. *Publications:* (editor) Le Livre des Bêtes qu'on appelle Sauvages, Le Grand Voyage d'Alain Gerbault. *Recreation:* walking at home and abroad. *Address:* 101 Highfield Lane, Southampton. *T.:* 74542.

HARPER, George McLean, A.M., Ph.D. (Prin.), Woodrow Wilson Professor of Literature, Princeton University 1926; Professor Emeritus 1932; Special Lecturer in English Literature, 1932-34; *b.* Shippensburg, Pennsylvania, 31 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Wylie Harper and Nancy J. McLean; *m.* 1895, Belle Dunton Westcott of Princeton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Princeton, Göttingen, and Berlin. A.B. Princeton, 1884; reporter on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed on Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; Instructor, 1889-1891; Assistant Professor, 1891-94; Professor of Romance Languages, 1894-1900, Professor of English, 1900-26, in Princeton; Member of the National Institute of Arts and Letters; Delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915; hospital orderly in France, 1917; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publications:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; A Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, his Life, Works, and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1928; Literary Appreciations, 1937; one-volume edition of the Life of Wordsworth, 1929; joint-translator, from the German, of Rein's Japan, volume ii.; editor of several French texts, and of President Wilson's Addresses, 1918; Selections from Wordsworth, 1923; Introduction to the Standard text of Wordsworth, 1934; Chapter in the Coleridge Memorial Volume, 1934. *Address:* Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.

HARPER, Vice-Adm. John Ernest Troyte, C.B. 1926; M.V.O. 1913; *b.* 29 May 1874; 5th *s.* of late Leonard Harper of Bruton, Somerset, late of Christchurch, New Zealand; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Captain Alexander Meldrum, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Entered Navy, 1888; Lt. 1896; Comm. 1906; Capt. 1913; Rear-Adm. 1924; Vice-Adm. retired, 1929; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal, Natal clasp); Ogaden Somali Expedition, 1900-1 (medal, Jubaland clasp); Commander (N.) of H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; compiled Official Record of battle of Jutland; Master-of-the-Fleet for the Naval Review on 20th July 1914; commanded ships afloat during European War; Director of Navigation Admiralty, 1919-21; Member Anglo-American Arbitration Board, 1921-22; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1923-24; retired list, 1927; Nautical Assessor to House of Lords; has orders of Dannebrog of Denmark

and Redeemer of Greece. *Publications:* The Truth about Jutland, 1927; (with Langhorne Gibson) The Riddle of Jutland, 1934. *Address:* Ilam, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T.:* Hawkhurst, 110. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

HARPER, Lieut.-Col. John Robinson, C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1914; R.A.M.C., T.F.; J.P. Barnstaple; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late D. Joseph Harper and Augusta, *d.* of Captain John Delancey Robinson, R.N.; *m.* Evelina, *d.* of late Joseph Hucks Gibbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served British Exped. Force, France, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); o/c 14 Stationary Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, North Devon Infirmary; formerly House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, St. Thomas's Hospital; Mayor of Barnstaple, 1912-13, Councillor, Devon County; Commander of the Military Order of Aviz (Portugal), 1919. *Publications:* Clinical Aspects of Enteric Group Infections as modified by Protective Inoculation, Lancet, 1920; Congenital Hypertrophic Stenosis of Pylorus, Lancet, 1905; Influence of Rainy Winds on Phthisis (with W. Gordon), British Medical Journal, 1907; other medical papers. *Address:* Pilton Cottage, Pilton, Barnstaple. *T.:* 211.

HARPER, Sir Kenneth Brand, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Director Burmah Oil Company; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1929, Kate Donaldson, *d.* of Peter Donaldson Haggart, Adelaide, S. Australia; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 25 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8.

HARPER, Captain Robert Paul; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.C.M.; Sheep farmer; *b.* 15 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir George Harper, O.B.E. and Agnes Loughnan; *m.* Elfrida Aylmer Lyon (*d.* 1937); two *s.* *Educ.:* B.H.S. and Christ's College, Christchurch. Joined main body N.Z.E.F., 11 August, 1914, as Trooper in Canterbury Mounted Rifles; served Gallipoli (D.C.M.); Lieutenant, Dec. 1915; Captain, Palestine, command Brigade M.G. Squadron, 1916 (M.C., wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Four Peaks, Geraldine, N.Z. *T.A.:* Geraldine, N.Z. *T.:* 40 R. *Club:* Christchurch.

HARRAGIN, Alfred Ernest Albert; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Albert Harragin and Clementina Collins; *m.* 1908, Rosina, *d.* of H. A. Green, engineer, Trinidad; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad. Passed Trinidad Civil Service Examination, and held acting appointment at H.M. Customs, Trinidad; joined the staff as local clerk of Colonial Bank; joined staff of New Colonial Co., Trinidad, as accountant; joined Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; Inspector of Trinidad Constabulary, 1905; toured England with West Indian Cricket Team, 1906; left Trinidad with first contingent B.W.I. as Captain, 1915; Lieut. in 1st B.W.I., 1915; Captain, 1916; arrived in Egypt, 1916; Major, 1917; served with 1st. B.W.I. in Egypt and Palestine until April 1919 (D.S.O.); returned to Trinidad, 1919; Inspector of Constabulary, Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I., 1912-1934; Senior Insp. 1934-36; Deputy Inspector-General, 1936-37; retired, 1937; awarded King's Police Medal for gallantry, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Trinidad Constabulary, B.W.I. *T.:* 1530. *Club:* Union, Trinidad.

HARRAP, George Godfrey, Managing Director of George G. Harrap and Company Limited; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Frederick James Harrap and Jemima Godfrey; *m.* 1st, 1890, Christina Mary, *d.* of Walter Steward; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Benjamin Addley Bourne, and *widow* of J. J. Pittman. *Educ.:* West Ham Model School. Left school at the age of fourteen with a love of reading; obtained a minor post in the Publishing House of Isbister and Co. Ltd.; neglected no opportunity for improving a scanty education; secured early advancement into a sphere which provided opportunities; progress, however, did not keep pace with ambition and other connections were sought and found; became interested in the educational publications of D. C. Heath and Co., of Boston, U.S.A., and was instrumental in making them known to English teachers; became London Representative for Thomas Y. Crowell Co., New York; in 1901 embarked upon the adventure of publishing, concentrating at first upon the production of modern language and other text-books; published in 1901 Heath's Practical French Grammar which gave a new direction to the teaching of French in Great Britain; success in this department led to the decision to produce Harrap's Standard French Dictionary, of which the first volume appeared in 1934, fifteen years after its inception; member of Stationers' Company. *Publications:* Some Memories, 1901-1935; Love Lyrics from Five Centuries. *Recreations:* motoring and foreign travel, some golf, books, and the enjoyment of friends. *Address:* Corner Cottage, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 283. *Club:* City Livery.

HARREL, Right Hon. Sir David, P.C. 1900; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1895; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1900; I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 25 Mar. 1841; *s.* of late David Harrel, Mount Pleasant, Co. Down; *m.* 1863, Juliana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. R. N. Horner. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Gosport. Royal Irish Constabulary, 1859-79; Resident Magistrate, 1879-83; Chief Commissioner, Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1883-93; Under-Secretary for Ireland, 1893-1902; Member, Congested Districts Board, Ireland; Member, Committee on Production (Arbitration Tribunal under Munitions of War Acts); Arbitrator for Board of Trade in trade disputes; Independent Chairman of Durham Coal Trade Conciliation Board and of various Railway Conciliation Boards; Chairman, Royal Commission on Railway Conciliation Scheme, 1911; Chairman, Irish Inland Fisheries Commission, 1914; Member, Motors Act Commission, Coast Guards Commission; Chairman, Royal Irish Constabulary and Dublin Metropolitan Police Commission *Club:* Royal Societies.

See also W. V. Harrel.

HARREL, William Vesey, C.B. 1912; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir David Harrel, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Cadet in Royal Irish Constabulary, 1886; served in that Force as District Inspector, 1886-98; H.M. Inspector of Prisons in Ireland, 1898; Assistant Commissioner Dublin Metropolitan Police, 1902-14; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; received the King's Police Medal, 1911; Temp. Commander Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915-19. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown, Co. Dublin.

HARRIES, The Hon. Mr. Justice Arthur Trevor; Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1938; *b.* 13 June 1892; *s.* of Rees and Mary J. Harries; unmarried. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. B.A. (Wales), 1913, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab), 1921, George Long Prizeman Law Tripos Part (I), 1920, Chancellor's Medal Law Tripos Part (II), 1921; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; practised on South Wales Circuit till May 1934; Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1934-1938; served 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1915-1917; Staff Captain 98th Infantry Brigade, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Patna, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HARRINGTON, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1742), **William Henry Leicester Stanhope;** Baron Harrington, 1729; Viscount Petersham, 1742; *b.* 24 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of 10th Earl and Margaret Trelawny (Susan), *d.* of Major H. H. D. Seaton; *S.* father, 1929. Owns about 6000 acres. *Heir: kinsman* Aubrey Stanhope, *b.* 24 Oct. 1857. *Address:* Elvaston Castle, Derby; Breadsall Lodge, Derby; Gawsworth, Macclesfield.

HARRINGTON, Charles; painter. *Educ.:* Brighton. Exhibited at R.A. and provincial exhibitions; represented in Victoria and Albert Museum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Fitz-

william Museum, Cambridge; Rochdale Art Gallery; Sargent Gallery, Wanganui, N.Z., etc.

HARRINGTON, Ernest John, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of late George Harrington; *m.* 1898, Augusta Elkington, *d.* of late Tate Mansford; no *c.* Entered General Post Office, 1882; Deputy Comptroller and Accountant-General, 1921; retired, 1924. *Address:* Greensand, Heath Road, Petersfield.

HARRINGTON, Colonel Hon. Gordon Sidney, K.C. 1915; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 7 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Charles Sidney Harrington, K.C., and Mary S. R. De Wolf; *m.* Katherine Agnes MacDonald, Glace Bay, CB. *Educ.:* Dalhousie University, Halifax, LL.B. Mayor of Glace Bay, 1913-15; served in C.E.F. 1915-20; Colonel, 1918; Deputy Minister, Overseas Military Forces of Canada 1918-20; Premier of Nova Scotia, 1930-33; Minister of Public Works and Mines Nova Scotia, 1925-33; Chairman of Canadian Commission to Administer Unemployment and Social Insurance Act, 1935-36; Nova Scotia Parliament 1925-37. *Address:* 238 Jubilee Road, Halifax, N.S. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

HARRINGTON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley, P.C. Ireland, 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; B. A., J.P.; *s.* of late William Harrington, J.P., of Lee View, Cork; *g.s.* of late William Stanley (formerly Comptroller Inland Revenue Department, Ireland), of Dublin; *b.* 15 May 1856; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Thomas Lyons, J.P. of Waterview, Co. Cork; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Windsor; Royal University. President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1892-93; Director Munster and Leinster Bank, Ltd.; has taken a prominent part in the Irish Industrial Revival. *Address:* Araglin, Queenstown. *Clubs:* Cork, Royal Cork Yacht.

HARRINGTON, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1 June 1875; *s.* of late T. Harrington, London; *m. d.* of G. Blundell, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, South London. Student Interpreter, Japan, 1896; 1st Assistant, 1903; acting Commercial Attaché, Japan, 1906-7; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1909; Consul for Island of Formosa, 1913; Nagasaki, 1918; British Consul-General, Philippine Islands, 1920-35. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Manila, Manila.

HARRIOTT, George Moss, C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1900; late Chief Engineer Indian Public Works Department, and Secretary Public Works Department to the Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, retired 1913; Consulting Engineer for Irrigation to the Government of Mauritius, 1913-15; *b.* 11 July 1858; *s.* of late John Thompson Harriott of Ormskirk, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Charlotte Mary, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. MacDougall, I.S.C.; one *s.* Joined the Indian Public Works Department, 1878; and served in the Central Provinces of India. *Decorated* for services in connection with the famine of 1896-97, and the public works of the feudatory states of Chattisgarh in the Central Provinces of India during the years 1893-99. Also for introducing and establishing irrigation, as well as for the direction and administration of all public works, in the Central Provinces 1901-13. Major Indian Volunteers; Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1906; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1907. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Micklehithe, Stevenage, Herts. *T.:* 153.

HARRIS, family name of **Baron Harris** and of **Earl of Malmesbury.**

HARRIS, 5th Baron (of Seringapatam and Mysore, and of Belmont, Kent, *cr.* 1815), **George St. Vincent Harris,** M.C., J.P.; D.L., Kent; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *e. s.* of 4th Baron and Hon. Lucy Ada Jervis, C.I. (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. J. Crookes, late Vicar of Borden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Capt. Royal East Kent Imperial Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches); J.P. Kent. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Robert John Harris, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* 156 Sloane Street, S.W.1; Belmont, Faversham, Kent. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

HARRIS, Albert Henry; Managing Director, Harris Publications, Ltd.; *b.* Croydon, 13 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Albert E. Harris, late of Cassell & Co., Ltd.; *m.* Thora Amy, *d.* of Geo. Henry Legge, Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead; Institution Fauvel, Neuilly-sur-Seine. Entered T. B. Browne's Advertising Agency, 1902; Secretary, Globe Press, 1905; joined Benn Brothers as Manager Goldsmith's Review, 1907; Managing Editor, World's Hotel Blue Book, and Who's Who in the Hotel World, 1909; founded Philatelic Magazine, 1911, and Who's Who in Philately, 1914; Trench Warfare Transport Section, 1915-18; Disposals Board, 1919-22; Managing Director, Harris Publications Ltd., since 1922. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Magazine, Philatelic Trader, Who's Who in Philately, Philatelic Magazine Handbooks; Stamp Collectors Annual; Standard Index to Philatelic Literature. *Address:* 112 Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 8291. *Club:* Aldwych.

HARRIS, Sir Alexander; *see* Harris, Sir C. A.

HARRIS, Major Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; F.S.I.; R.F.A. (T.); *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; 2nd *s.* of A. H. Harris, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Rosa Alfreda, *y. d.* of Mr. Alderson, Hersham, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* Joined R.G.A.(V.), 1904; First Commission, 1910; Capt. 1913; Major, 1914; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). Civil profession: Chartered Quantity Surveyor. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Brook Place, Chobham, Surrey; 39 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HARRIS, Sir Arthur (Ambrose Hall), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Vinton Harris, Stoke Devonport; *b.* 15 Oct. 1854; *m.* 1888, Sarah Morris, *d.* of late William B. Lambe, B.C.L., Montreal; one *d.* In service of Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, 1874-1902, when he joined Canadian Pacific Railway; was Director of Overseas Transport to Canadian Govt. and Representative in Canada of British Ministry of Shipping, 1914-18; Director General, British Ministry of Shipping in Canada, 1918-20; on demobilization retired from active life. *Address:* c/o Royal Trust Company, Montreal, Canada; Torwood, Pointe au Pic, Murray Bay, P.Q. *Clubs:* St. James's, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

HARRIS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Ellis Fowke, D.S.O. 1915; The Royal Berkshire Regt.; retired; *b.* Devizes, Wilts, 17 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Ellis Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); N.W. Frontier of India, 1924 (medal with clasp); commanded 1st R. Berks Regiment, Aug. 1924-Aug. 1928. *Address:* Cyprus, Upper Warren Avenue, Mapledurham, Reading.

HARRIS, Sir Austin Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Frederick W. Harris, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Cara Veronica, *d.* of late George Batten, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Chairman of the Board of Contracts and Assistant Surveyor Gen. of Supply at the War Office, 1916-18; Chairman of National Bank of New Zealand, 1932-38; Deputy Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and a Director of National Bank of New Zealand, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., and Alexander's Discount Co., Ltd., etc. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 10 Catherine Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; *T.:* Victoria 1666; Smoglands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight; Pittleworth, Houghton, Hants. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Ranelagh.

HARRIS, Sir Charles, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1911; late Permanent Head of the Finance Department, War Office; 2nd *s.* of late John Harris of Ivybridge, Devon;

b. 2 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Lisbeth, *d.* of late Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); B.A. First in competition for the Civil Service, 1886; Clerk, War Office, 1887; Principal Clerk, 1900; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1908; Joint Secretary of the War Office, 1920; retired, 1924; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1921. *Recreations:* rowing, climbing, fishing. *Address:* Hillcote, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 45.

See also C. R. S. Harris.

HARRIS, Sir (Charles) Alexander, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1911; B.A.; *b.* Wrexham, 28 June 1855; *e. s.* of Rev. G. Poulett Harris, formerly Vicar of Hawes, Yorkshire, and Martha, *d.* of Alexander McCarroll of Brighton; *m.* 1879, Constance Maria, *y. d.* of John Shute of Glenavon House, Clifton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Christ's College, Cambridge; also of Lincoln's Inn. Scholar of Christ's College; Porteus medallist; special notice for Bell University Scholarship; 12th Classic, 1878; Tancred student in Common Law, Lincoln's Inn. Entered Colonial Office, as result of open competition, 1879; secretary to West India Royal Commission, 1882; in the West Indies till 1883; assistant secretary to International Conference on Sugar Bounties, 1887-88; private secretary to Mr. Sydney Buxton, as Under-Sec. of State for the Colonies, 1894; also to Lord Selborne, 1895; resigned on promotion, 1896; specially detailed for the preparation of the case of H.M. Government in the Venezuela boundary matter, and attached to the Attorney-General's staff in Paris, 1899; member of Advisory Committee on Commercial Intelligence (Board of Trade), 1900-17; charged with the conduct of British case in Brazilian boundary question, 1901-4; Principal Clerk, Colonial Office, 1898-1909; Chief Clerk, 1909-1917; Governor of Newfoundland, 1917-22; on Managing Committee of Imperial Institute, 1909-16; Chairman of Tropical Diseases Section, Ghent Exhibition, 1913; Governor of New England Co., 1930-38. *Publications:* articles on finance and economics to Dictionary of Political Economy; various lives to Dictionary National Biography; Edited for Hakluyt Society, Storm Van's Gravesande (with J. de Villiers); Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. *Recreations:* athletics, sport and natural history. *Address:* Greenhill Brow, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6027. *Club:* National.

HARRIS-, Lt.-Col. Charles E. St. J.; *see* Harris-St. John.

HARRIS, Charles Felix, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Children's Department St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, The Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Consultant Pædiatrist to the London County Council; *b.* 1900; *s.* of G. Felix Harris and Ellen Charles; *m.* 1929, Edith Nadejda Goldsmith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Bart's. Hospital Medical College. House Physician and Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Kirkes Scholarship, 1922, Lawrence Research Scholarship, 1925). House Physician Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Assistant, with Rockefeller Fellowship, Pediatrics Dept. Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Publications:* various in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1723; The Warden's House, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Square, E.C. *T.:* Clerkenwell 4616. *Clubs:* Saville; Hankley Common Golf.

HARRIS, Charles Joseph William, C.B.E. 1927; Private Secretary to Conservative Chief Whip; *b.* 1901. Private Secretary to successive Parliamentary Secretaries to Treasury, 1919-24 and 1924-29. *Address:* 3 Burcote Road, S.W.18.

HARRIS, Charles Reginald Schiller, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Princeton); M. Inst. T.; Director-General, Buenos Aires Gt. Southern and Western Railways; *b.* 10 Apr. 1896; *e.s.* of Sir Charles Harris, G.B.E., K.C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lucia Marie Ghislaine, *o. c.* of late Dom José de Figueiredo de Pitinga and of Mrs. C. T. Terry, Venice. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1920; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, Oxon., 1920-21; Jane Eliza Procter Visiting Fellow, Princeton University, N.J., 1922-1923; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1921-1936; Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1930-35; leader writer on the Staff of the Times, 1925-35, and the Economist, 1932-35. *Publications:* Duns Scotus, 1927; Duns Scotus and his relation to Thomas Aquinas (Proc. Arist. Soc., 1924-25); chapter on Philosophy in The Legacy of the Middle Ages; Germany's Foreign Indebtedness, published under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2848 Avenida Rufino de Elizalde, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Jockey, Circulo de Armas, Buenos Aires.

HARRIS, Colonel Sir David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1900; V.D., Cape Colonial Forces; *b.* City of London, 12 July 1852; *s.* of Woolf and Phœbe Harris; *m.* 1873, Rosa Gabriel of Prussia. *Educ.:* Coxford's College, City of London. Went to Diamond Fields, 1871; Lieutenant Diamond Fields Horse, 1876; Captain, 1878; served in Gaika Galecka campaign, 1877-78 (despatches, medal and clasp); served in Griqua campaign, 1878; Major, Kimberley Regiment, 1890; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Griqualand West Brigade, 1896; commanded column that quelled large native rising in Bechuanaland, 1896-97 (thanks of Government); commanded Town Guard defence of Kimberley, 1899-1900 (despatches, thanked by High Commissioner, C.M.G.). *Publication:* Pioneer, Soldier, and Politician, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Kimberley, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Civil Service, Cape Town.

HARRIS, David R., M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.); Principal Emeritus Normal College (the North Wales College for the Training of Teachers), Bangor, since 1935; Principal, 1905-35; *b.* Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales; *s.* of William Harris, Twynyrodyn, Merthyr; *m.* Evelyn, B.Sc., *d.* of John Kempster, J.P., founder and first editor of the Police Review; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge; University College, Aberystwyth. Lecturer on Educational Theory and Master of Method, University College, Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Vice-Principal London Day Training College, and recognised teacher in Pedagogy, University of London, 1902-5; Member of the Carnarvonshire Education Authority and Secondary Education Committee; Member of the Anglesey Education Authority and of its Intermediate Education Committee; Member of the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education and of its Executive Committee; Member of Court of University College of Wales. *Publications:* numerous articles on educational topics in educational journals; director of the Police Review. *Recreations:* music, golf, walking. *Address:* Plas Dolydd, Conway, N. Wales. *T.:* Conway 130. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, Douglas Gordon, C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; Commissioner on Special Duty to the Government of Palestine since 1936; Member of the Executive Council of Palestine, 1936; *b.* 19 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Arthur Harris, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Spencer Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Zürich. Assistant and Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1907-15; Under-Secretary to Government of United Provinces, 1915; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1916-19; Assistant Inspector-General of Irrigation in India, 1920-22; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1922-25; Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, 1925-32; Member Orissa Flood Committee, 1928; Member Bengal Irrigation Committee, 1930; Member, Sind Financial Enquiry Committee, 1931; Member, Bombay Reorganiza-

tion Committee, 1932; Tana River Expedition, Kenya, 1934; Irrigation Adviser to the Government of Palestine, 1935. *Publication:* Irrigation in India. *Address:* c/o Department of Development, Jerusalem, Palestine.

HARRIS, Major Edward Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George B. Harris, of Eldon House, London, Ontario; *m.* Annie Hermione (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Breakey of Breakeyville, Quebec. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HARRIS, Emanuel Vincent; A.R.A. 1936; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Emanuel Harris and Mary Vincent; *m.* Edith, *d.* of William Maule, M.D. *Educ.:* Kingsbridge Grammar School. Architect for Manchester Central Library and Town Hall Extension, Sheffield City Hall, Leeds Civic Hall, Exeter and South-West of England University, Glamorgan County Hall, Surrey County Hall, Somerset County Hall, Bristol Council House; Science Buildings, Taunton School; Nottinghamshire County Hall; selected Architect in competition for H.M. Board of Trade Building, Whitehall, and many other public buildings. *Address:* 9 Clifford Street, Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5837. *Clubs:* Fine Arts, Savage, Reform.

HARRIS, Captain Frank Ernest; D.S.O. 1919; Merchant; Minister of Agriculture, S. Rhodesia, since 1934; *b.* 24 June 1877; *s.* of late John Harris; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1919 (prisoner, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 649, Bulawayo, S.A. *T.A.:* Granary. *Club:* Bulawayo.

HARRIS, Rev. Canon George Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Rothbury since 1935; Rural Dean of Rothbury since 1935; Hon. Canon of Worcester since 1936; *b.* 14 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Frederick George and Lucy Anne Harris, Ellacombe, Torquay; *m.* Lavinia Nina Lansdell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Collège Jean Bart, Dunkerque; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 1914-16; T.C.F. 1916-19 (despatches); Vice-Principal, Ridley Hall, 1919-23; Editorial Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1926-30; Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, 1930-35; Hon. C.F., 1919; Theo. Trip. pt. i, 1st cl. (dist. in N.T.), Theo. Trip. pt. ii, 1st cl.; Carus Prize (Jun., 1913); Carus Prize (Sen., 1914); Scholefield Prize, 1914; Crosse Scholar, 1913; Wordsworth Student, 1913; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1919 and 1921; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford 1920-31; to Bishop of Sodor and Man since 1928; to Bishop of Oxford, 1924-25; to Bishop of Worcester since 1931; to Bishop of Newcastle since 1935; Central Advisory Council for the Training of the Ministry, 1926; Joint Editor The Church Overseas, 1928-30. *Publications:* Contributor to The Inner Life, 1925; The Call For Christian Unity, 1930. *Address:* Rectory, Rothbury, Northumberland. *T.:* Rothbury 82.

HARRIS, Col. Gerald Noel Anstice, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.M.A., retired; *b.* 1866; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Club:* United Service.

HARRIS, Henry; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants., and Janet, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Young, P.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Hon. Secretary to the Legation to the Vatican, 1917-21; a Trustee of the National Gallery, 1934. *Address:* 9 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0233. *Clubs:* St. James's, Wyndham, Garrick.

HARRIS, Henry Albert, M.D. (Pathology), D.Sc., M.B., B.S. (Hons.), M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Hon. D.Sc. (Univ. of Wales); University Professor of Anatomy, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Henry Harris, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1912, Margaret, *d.* of late Llewellyn Webb Hay; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abermorlais and Secondary Schools, Merthyr Tydfil; University College, Cardiff; University College Hosp. Med. School, London. Demonstrator, Assistant Professor, Curator of the Anatomical Museum, Lecturer in Surgical Anatomy, University College, London, 1918-31; Assistant to Child Welfare Clinic, 1921-31; Assistant to the Medical Unit, University College Hospital, 1927-31; Professor of Clinical Anatomy, University College and University College Hospital, 1931-34; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons; Bucknill Scholar, Gold Medallist in Anatomy and Physiology, Cluff Prizeman, Fellowes Gold Medal in Clinical Medicine, University College Hospital Medical School; Ernest Hart Memorial Fellow, B.M.A., 1921-28; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1925-1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1929; Wm. Julius Mickle Fellowship for Research, 1929; Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1929; Alvarenga Prize, Philadelphia, 1930; Fellow of University College, London, 1932; Life Member Society of Radiographers; Member of Board of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons and University of London. *Publications:* Bone Growth in Health and Disease, 1933; various anatomical and medical papers relating to Bone Growth, Growth in Children, Radiology, Embryology, Physical Anthropology, and Teratology. *Recreations:* travel, walking, gardening. *Address:* 5 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge.

HARRIS, Sir Henry Percy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 8 Sep. 1856; *s.* of late Sir George David Harris, J.P., L.C.C.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ethel Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late E. Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough; 2nd, 1934, Eva Margaret, *er. d.* of late Arthur E. Stearns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; M.P. (U.) S. Paddington 1910-22; L.C.C. Paddington, 1892-1910; leader of Moderate Party, 1904-6; Deputy-Chairman of the London County Council, 1898; Chairman, 1907-8; late Chairman London War Pensions Committee; sometime Chairman London Municipal Society; Chairman Select Committee on War Pensions, 1920; J.P., D.L. London. *Address:* 98 Gloucester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6629. *Club:* Carlton.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson; author and journalist; Editor of the Spectator since 1932; *b.* Plymouth, 21 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Henry Vigurs Harris; *m.* 1910, Florence, *d.* of A. M. Cash, M.D., Torquay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Coll.; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). President of Cambridge Union, 1905; joined in 1908 staff of Daily News, becoming successively News Editor, Leader Writer, and Diplomatic Correspondent; contributor to various English, American, and Continental periodicals. *Publications:* President Wilson, His Problems and his Policy, 1917; The Peace in the Making, 1919; What the League of Nations Is, 1925; Human Merchandise, 1928; Armsor Arbitration, 1928; The League of Nations, 1929; Naval Disarmament, 1930; The Future of Europe, 1932; numerous booklets on the work of the League of Nations. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 15 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 4327; Foxholt, Abinger Common, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 111. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, James Rendel, M.A.; Hon. Litt.D. Dublin; Hon. LL.D. Haverford; Hon. Doct. Theol. Leyden; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Hon. D.D. Glasgow; Hon. Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; F.B.A. 1927; *b.* Plymouth, 1852; *m.* 1880, Helen Balkwill. *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge (3rd Wrangler, ex-Fellow). Moderator and Examiner Mathematical Tripos; Professor at Johns Hopkins University (1882-85); Professor at Haverford College (1886-92); University Lecturer in Palæography, Cambridge University (1893-1903); Professor of Theology, University of Leyden, 1903-4; Director of Studies at the Friends' Settlement for Social and Religious Study, Woodbrooke, near Birmingham, 1903-1918; Curator of MSS. at the John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1918-25; Pres. Free Church Council, 1907-8; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1910. Travelled extensively in the East in search of MSS.

Publications: The Teaching of the Apostles and the Sibylline Books, 1885; Fragments of Philo, 1886; The Origin of the Leicester Codex, 1887; The Teaching of the Apostles, 1887; The Rest of the Words of Baruch, 1889; Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai, 1890; The Diatessaron, 1890; The Acts of Perpetua, 1890; A Study of Codex Bezae, 1890; The Apology of Aristides, 1891; Codex Sangallensis, 1891; Some Syrian and Palestinian Inscriptions, 1891; Memoranda Sacra, 1892; Popular Account of the newly recovered Gospel of St. Peter, 1892; Origin of the Ferrar Group, 1893; Stichometry, 1893; The Four Gospels from the Syriac Palimpsest (co-editor), 1894; Lectures on the Western Text of New Testament, 1894; Fragments of Ephrem Syrus, 1895; Union with God, 1895; Hermas in Arcadia, 1896; Letters from Armenia, 1897; the Homeric Centones, 1898; the Legend of Ahikar, 1898 (co-editor); Life of Francis William Crossley (editor), 1899; Double Text of Tobit, 1899; The Gospel of the Twelve Apostles, 1900; Verse Division of New Testament, 1900; Tract on Triune Nature of God, 1900; Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar Group, 1901; Annotators of the Codex Bezae, 1901; The Dioscuri in Christian Legend, 1903; The Guiding Hand of God, 1905; The Cult of the Heavenly Twins, 1906; Aaron's Breastplate, 1908; Side-lights on New Testament Research, 1909; Some Woodbrooke Liturgies, 1909; The Odes and Psalms of Solomon, 1910; An Early Christian Psalter, 1910; Boanerges, 1913; The Sufferings and the Glory, 1914; Origin of the Cult of Dionysos, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Apollo, 1915; Origin of the Cult of Artemis, 1916; Origin of the Cult of Aphrodite, 1916; Odes and Psalms of Solomon (Rylands' Lib. Ed. Co-editor), Vol. I. 1916; Vol. II. 1920; Ascent of Olympus, 1917; Testimonies (with Vacher Burch), Part I. 1917; Part II. 1920; Picus who is also Zeus, 1917; Origin of the Prologue to St. John's Gospel, 1917; Origin of Apple-Cults, 1919; Return of the Mayflower, 1919; Origin of Doctrine of the Trinity, 1919; The Mayflower Song-Book, 1919; The Last of the Mayflower, 1920; The Finding of the Mayflower, 1920; An Apple Masque, 1920; Metrical Fragments in iii. Maccabees, 1920; The Pilgrims Press (Co-editor), 1922; A New Christian Apology, 1923; Tatian, Perfection according to the Saviour, 1923; The Quest for Quadratus, 1924; As Pants the Hart, 1924; Scylla and Charybdis, 1925; The Sources of Barlaam and Joasaph, 1925; Apollo and his Birds, 1925; Apollo at the Back of the North Wind, 1926; The Stature of our Lord, 1926; Early Colonists of the Mediterranean, 1926; Bar Salibi against the Melchites (Co.-editor), 1927; Traces of Egypt in the Mediterranean, 1927; What was the Afikoman, 1927; Jesus and Osiris, 1927; Further Traces of Hittite Migration, 1927; St. Paul and Greek Literature, 1927; a Primitive Dye-stuff, 1927; Egypt in Britain, 1927; Glass Chalices of the First Century, 1927; The Twelve Apostles, 1927; Eucharistic Origins, 1927; St. Winefred, 1928; Egypt and the Atlantic Seaboard, 1928; St. Bees, 1928; Watling Street, 1928; The Voyage of Hanno, 1928; Watendleth, 1928; Go West, 1928; Origin of the Cult of Hermes, 1929; Go East, 1929; St. Mildred's Hair, 1929; Early Map of Britain, 1929; North and South, 1929; A New Stonehenge, 1929; Barley, 1929; Minster, 1929; Rutupiae, 1929; Waymarks, 1930; Peg O'Neil, 1930; Tenedos, 1930; Horus, 1930; Augmentation, 1930; Fomors and Firbolgs, 1930; Runnymede, 1931; Egypt and the Volga, 1931; St. Kilda, 1931; Maeldune, 1931; Semo Sancus, 1931; Bast, 1931; Josephus and His Testimony, 1931; The Magi, 1932; Nicodemus, 1932; The Masts of the Mayflower, 1932; Denderah, 1933; Justin Martyr and Menander, 1933; The Builders of Stonehenge, 1933; Who Discovered North America? 1934; A Temple in Tennessee; Wordsworth's Lucy; Hundreds and Hides, 1935; Emendations to the Greek of the New Testament, 1935; The Migration of Culture, 1936. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 210 Bristol Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0562.

HARRIS, Sir John (H.), Kt., *cr.* 1933; Secretary to the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society; *b.* Wantage, 29 July 1874; *m.* Alice, 2nd *d.* of A. Seeley, Frome; two *s.* two *d.* Spent some years in tropical Africa; first as missionary, later as traveller; contested (L.) Camberwell, N.-W., 1922; North Hackney, 1924; West Wilts, 1931; M.P. (L.) North Hackney, 1923-4. *Publications:* Dawn in Darkest Africa; Portuguese Slavery, Britain's Dilemma; Germany's Lost Colonial Empire; Africa—Slave or Free?; The Chartered Millions; Slavery or Sacred Trust; A Century of Emancipation; articles on tropical colonial questions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Westhumble Place, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 3069; Denison House, Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 6065. *T.A.:* 50 Citizenry, Churton. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARRIS, John Henry, B.A.; Metropolitan Magistrate, Thames Police Court, since 1930; *b.* 10 Sep. 1875; 2nd *s.* of James Harris, F.C.A.; *m.* 1905, Gladys Edith, *d.* of E. Meredith Hardy; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; joined Western Circuit; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1927-28; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ardnardeen, Woking. *T.:* Woking 293. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Hampshire, Winchester.

HARRIS, John Redford Oberlin; Headmaster, Hutchins School, Hobart, since 1929; *b.* 4 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Oberlin Harris and Mary Hunt; *m.* 1917, Helen Mackenzie Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Honours in Classics; Junior Master, Hutchins School, 1897; Master at Launceston Church Grammar School, 1899-1902; Master at Melbourne Grammar School, 1903; Master, Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, 1904-29; served with the Australian Imperial Force in Egypt, France, and Belgium, 3rd Bn. Infantry, rank of Major, 1915-18 (despatches). *Recreations:* trout fishing, gardening. *Address:* Hutchins School, Hobart, Tasmania.

HARRIS, Hon. Sir John Richards, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; M.D.; Member Legislative Council, Victoria, for North-eastern Province since 1920; Minister of Public Instruction and Public Health, Victoria, since 1935; *b.* 24 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas H. Harris, Rutherglen; *m.* 1897, Jessie Lily (d. 1937), *d.* of James Prentice; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. M.B. 1890, Melbourne University, Ch.B. 1891, M.D. 1902; R.M.O. Melbourne Hospital, 1891-92; in practice at Rutherglen, 1892-1917; served in European War, 1917-18; M.O. No. 1 Squadron Aust. Flying Corps, Palestine; Hon. Minister in Allan Ministry, 1925-27; Unofficial Leader of Legislative Council, 1928-35. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Trahna, Norong, Via Rutherglen, Victoria, Australia.

HARRIS, Kenneth Edwin; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, University College Hospital and Royal Chest Hospital; *s.* of late Dr. Thomas Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and late I. M. Brockbank; *m.* 1932, Edith I. L. Abbott, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. B.A. (Honours); Fellowes Silver Medal for Clinical Medicine; Liston Gold Medal for Surgery; Erichsen Prize for Practical Surgery. *Publications:* Long Standing Heart Block, in Heart, 1929; Fibrillation and Quinidine, in Heart, 1920; Heart Disease in Pregnancy: 100 cases, in Lancet, 1937. *Recreations:* photography, philately. *Address:* 30 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1019.

HARRIS, Major Lawrence Anstie, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; R.A.; Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, India, since 1937; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of A. H. Harris, formerly Commissioner, Chinese Maritime Customs Service; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *e. d.* of F. A. England, Hibernian Bank, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, B.E.F. (France), 1915-18 (M.C.); N.W.F. India, 1919, 1920-21, 1922 (medal and clasp); Waziristan 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, golf. *Address:* Ethelred House, Corsham, Wilts.

HARRIS, Leonard Charles, Director of Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd. since 1920; President of Chamber of Shipping of U.K., 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Lewis Philip and Elizabeth Harris; *m.* 1900 Harriett Ellis; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined staff of Bucknall Brothers, 1890, now the Ellerman and Bucknall Steamship Co. Ltd.; Member of many shipping and associated committees. *Address:* 5 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 0018; Glebeside Cottage, Henham, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Henham 36. *Club:* City.

HARRIS, Leonard Tatham, C.S.I. 1921. *Educ.:* Falmouth Grammar School; Bath College; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; District Magistrate and Collector, Bangalore, 1899; Head Assistant, 1902; Commissioner, Coorg, 1905-12; Collector and Agent, Vizagapatam, 1912-16; Ministry of Food, 1917-19; Agency Commissioner and Member, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1919-22; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, 1922-24; retired, 1924. *Address:* Hangersley Height, Ringwood, Hants.

HARRIS, Dr. Leslie J., Sc.D.Cantab, D.Sc. Vict., Ph.D.; A.I.C.; Fellow, Royal Soc. of Medicine; Director of the Nutritional Laboratory (Medical Research Council and University of Cambridge); Member of Scientific Staff, Medical Research Council; *b.* Liverpool, 1898; *s.* of John and Edith Harris; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Dr. J. Snowman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Dalton Hall, University of Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Leblanc Medal, 1921; Meldola Medallist, 1925; Past Member of Committee, Biochemical Society; Contributor of articles on Vitamins in Annual Reviews of Biochemistry, 1932-1935, in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, etc.; Royal Institution Lecturer on Vitamins, 1934. *Publications:* Vitamins in Theory and Practice (1st edition, 1935; 3rd edition, 1938); Papers on physical chemistry of ampholytes (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1929, Biochemical Journal, 1930, Journal of Biological Chemistry, 1929, Nature, 1935, and elsewhere); on sulphur in proteins (Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1923, etc.); on vitamin D action and hypervitaminosis (Biochemical Journal, 1928-31; Lancet, 1930, 1932, etc.); on bradycardia and vitamin B (Biochemical Journal 1930, 1934, 1937); on vitamin A action (Lancet, 1932); on psychology of appetite (Proceedings of Royal Society, 1933); on vitamin C (Biochemical Journal, 1932, 1933, 1934; Lancet, 1935-37; Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1934); on vitamin B2 complex (Biochemical Journal, 1935-37, etc.); surveys for vitamin subnutrition in man (Lancet, 1935-38); assessment and incidence of malnutrition (Medical Officer, 1937); on milk analysis (Analyst, 1918-19); Address to Annual Meeting of British Medical Association, 1933: Significance of Vitamins in Practical Experience. *Address:* Nutritional Laboratory, Milton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2539; 22 Newton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4866.

HARRIS, Colonel Oscar Mark, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 17 March 1879; *s.* of Henry Harris, Sandown; *m.* 1910, Hon. Marjorie Ruth Addington, 2nd *d.* of 4th Viscount Sidmouth. Entered Army, 1898; Captain, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; with W. African Frontier Force, 1908; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRIS, Sir Percy Alfred, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; D.L.; M.A.; M.P. (L.) South-West Bethnal Green since 1922; Chief Whip Liberal Parliamentary Party since 1935; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Wolf Harris of 197 Queen's Gate; *m.* 1901, Frieda, 2nd *d.* of John Astley Bloxam, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Graduated Honours in History, 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; travelled round the world three times; lived in New Zealand three years; contested Ashford Division, Kent, 1906; Harrow Division of Middlesex, 1910; member L.C.C., S.W. Bethnal Green, 1907-34; chief Progressive Whip, 1912-15; Deputy Chairman London County Council, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) Harborough Division, Leicestershire, 1916-18; wrote letter Times, 6th Aug. 1914, which started Volunteer Training Corps; Hon. Sec., Central Association Volunteer Regiments; appointed by Army Council on Special Com. to organise volunteer corps; Hon. Assist. Direct. Volunteer Services, War Office, 1916. *Publications:* New Zealand and its Politics; London and its Government; numerous newspaper articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Jack Wolfred Ashford [*b.* 23 July 1906; *m.* 1933, Patricia, *o. d.* of A. P. Penman, Wahroonga. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity Hall, Cambridge]. *Address:* Morton House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

HARRIS, Percy Wyn; District Officer, Kenya Colony; *b.* 24 Aug. 1903; *s.* of Percy Martin Harris and Catherine M. Davies; *m.* 1932, Mary M. Macdonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Caius College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Honours Science. Joined Administrative Service, Kenya, 1926; 2nd ascent Mt. Kenya, 1928; Member Mt. Everest Expedition, 1933 and 1936. *Publications:* articles in various mountaineering journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, sailing. *Address:* c/o Administration, Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRIS, Canon Robert William, Rector of Longmarton, Westmorland, since 1903; Hon. Canon of Carlisle; *b.* June 30, 1863; *s.* of late Robert Harris, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Gertrude, *d.* of late Rev. J. M. Ward, Vicar of Clapham, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Final Classical School. Deacon, 1886; priest, 1887; Curate of S. Saviour's, Poplar; St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth; Assistant Secretary, and Secretary, East London Church Fund; Rector of St. George's in the East, London, 1897-1903; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation of York 1919-32; Rural Dean of Appleby and Kirkby Stephen, 1910-35. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Longmarton Rectory, Appleby, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Longmarton. *T.:* Kirkby Thore 228.

HARRIS, Rev. Samuel Collard; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Leeds, 1936; *b.* 9 April 1869; unmarried. *Educ.:* New College, Oxford, Third Class Hon. Mods., Third Class Lit. Hum.; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Leeds, 1893-7; Precentor of Brisbane Cathedral, 1897-1901; Mission Chaplain in the Diocese of Brisbane, 1901-5; Curate of St. Luke, Heywood, Manchester, 1905; Vicar of Kirkstall, 1907-36; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1922. *Address:* Kenmure, 29 Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.:* Headingley, Leeds 710, 51424.

HARRIS, Sidney West, C.B. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Home Office; *b.* 1876; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of late George David Wilson, Darlington; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queen's College, Oxford. Secretary of Royal Commission on Mines, 1906-9; Private Secretary to successive Home Secretaries, 1909-19; British representative on the Permanent Advisory Committee of the League of Nations for Social Questions. *Address:* 2 Parkside Gardens,

Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2682. *Club:* Reform.

HARRIS, Col. Thomas Birkbeck, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884; *s.* of B. F. Harris, Warlingham; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Goode, Kenley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1903; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; in India with Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906-14; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).; Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, 1935-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRIS, Thomas Maxwell, Professor of Botany University of Reading since 1935; *b.* 8 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Alexander Charles Harris and Lucy Frances Evans; *m.* 1928, Katharine Massey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham, York; Wyggeston School, Leicester; University College, Nottingham; Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar). Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1st Class Honours; London B.Sc., 1st Class Hons.; Member of Danish Expedition to E. Greenland, 1926-27; Demonstrator in Botany, 1928; Fellow of Christ's College, 1928. *Publications:* Communications to Scientific Journals on Palaeobotany. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* University, Reading.

HARRIS, Captain Walter Kilroy, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. (Life Fellow); Member of National Geographic Soc. (U.S.A.); Journalist, Lecturer; Capt., Drake Battalion, (63rd) Royal Naval Division (Lieut., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); *b.* Mayfield, Newcastle, N.S.W., 17 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Harry William Harris, publisher, Newcastle; *m.* 1926, Leila Berdina, *d.* of G. A. Gott, Merritton, Ontario. *Educ.:* Newcastle. Travelled extensively Australia, Africa, Europe, 1910-13; received commission in Australian Command of Legion of Frontiersmen, 1913; left Australia in 1914 to rejoin Legion in London, but was stopped in America to do six months' confidential War Office work there in 1915; arrived England June 1915; enlisted as Trooper in King Edward's Horse; granted commission in Royal Naval Division, 26 June 1915; Active Service, Mudros, France, Belgium (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O., despatches); selected to go to United States of America for six months lecturing under auspices of Ministry of Information, 1918; returned to England Nov. 1918, and during 1919 travelled extensively through Europe, and to Australia as King's Messenger; also during 1919, lent to Colonial Office for duty with Oversea Settlement Committee (Government Emigration Department); Founder, 1920, and first Hon. Sec. British Service Association (Australia); in 1921, on Publicity Staff, Australian Commonwealth Immigration Office; Australian travels include 5000 miles on horseback and 5000 miles in one-horse sulky; in 1922 founded American Australasian Bureau, Chicago; during 1922-23 was North American representative of Queensland and Tasmanian State Government Tourist Departments; travelled extensively in Canada and U.S.A., lecturing on Australia. *Publications:* Outback in Australia, or Three Australian Overlanders, 1913, 4th edition, 1924; Something About Australia, 1925; Kangaroo-Land: Glimpses of Australia, 1926; originator of Radio Travel Talks, and author of numerous Radio Travel Talks and Radio Photologues on Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Alaska, Yukon Territory, Fiji, etc., for the Chicago Daily News, and broadcast from many radio stations throughout the United States; contributor to many travel magazines; also Contributing Editor, Compton's Encyclopædia. *Recreations:* travelling and farming. *Address:* G.P.O. Box 362, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Overseas; Millions, Sydney.

HARRIS, Wilfred, M.D., Cantab.; F.R.C.P.; late Captain R.A.M.C.(T.); Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital and to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis; Specialist in Diseases of the Nerves; 3rd *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. W. H. Harris, I.M.S.; *b.* Madras, 1869; *m.* 1906, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; University College; Caius Coll., Camb. After graduating in Natural Science Tripos at Camb. in 1891, Entrance Scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital; later Resident two years Queen Square Hosp. for Nervous Diseases; Examiner in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, 1910-14; Examiner in Medicine, Durham University, 1912; Cambridge University, 1913. *Publications:* Neuritis and Neuralgia; The Facial Neuralgias, 1937; numerous articles on Sciatica, Headache, and other Nervous Diseases in various Textbooks and Medical Journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 56 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2708. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Sunningdale Golf.

HARRIS, William Henry, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon; Organist of St. George's Chapel, Windsor, since 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* Kathleen Doris, *y. d.* of late J. P. Carter, Redland, Bristol; two *d.* Organ Scholar R.C.M. 1899; Organist of New College, Oxford, 1919-28; of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1928-33; Conductor of Oxford Bach Choir, 1926-33. *Publications:* include a Carnegie award, a setting of The Hound of Heaven for Baritone Solo, Chorus, and Orchestra. *Address:* 12 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 824.

HARRIS, Wilson; *see* Harris, Henry W.

HARRIS, Commander William Vesey Hamilton, M.V.O. 1926; D.S.C.; R.N., retd.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Sir R. Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917, Ethel Laura, *d.* of Col. E. W. Cunliffe, I.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Stag Cottage, Oakford Bridge, Bampton, N. Devon.

HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1900; J.P.; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Harris-St. John, J.P., of Sheldons, Hook; Borough Court, Winchfield, Hants; and West Court, Finchhampstead Berks.; *m.* 1911, Freda, *o. d.* of Charles Dugdale, of Terrick Hall, Whitchurch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1895; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* Blackdown House, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Broadwindsor 21.

HARRISON, Albert John, C.I.E. 1912; *b.* 31 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Henry and Frances Sarah Harrison, Oxendon House, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Harrow. Trained as Mechanical Engineer, Airedale Foundry, Leeds, and Hyde Park Loco Works, Springburn, Glasgow; left England for Assam, 1890, to join Jokai Tea Co. as Engineer; managed Tippuk Tea Garden, 1895-1902; Manager, Meckla Nuddee Sawmills, Dibrugarh, Assam, 1902; medals: Durbar and Abor. *Recreations:* polo, riding, shooting.

HARRISON, Archibald Walter, M.C., B.A., B.Sc., D.D. (London Univ.); Principal, Westminster Training College since 1930; *b.* 20 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. T. Harrison, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1910, G. Elsie, *d.* of Dr. J. S. Simon, Principal of Didsbury College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Nottingham University College. Ordained Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1909; Minister in Burnley, Bristol and Highgate; 2nd Lieut. in 2nd Devons; later Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy; Vice-Principal Westminster Training College, 1921-30; has been President of Council of Christian Education, Warden of Court of Governors of S. Olave's and S. Saviour's Grammar School, Governor of the Leys School. *Publications:* Arminianism (Duckworth Library of Theology); Christianity and the League of Nations; Liberal Puritanism; All that Jesus began. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Westminster Training College, 130 Horseferry Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4475.

HARRISON, Brig.-General Arthur Howarth Pryce, C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Robert Devereux Harrison, Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1907,

Coela Elizabeth le Strange; *d.* of Captain le Strange Herring; one *s.* one *d.* Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col. C.S.I.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp). *Address:* Ditchingham, Norfolk.

HARRISON, Arthur Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 28 March 1885; *s.* of late Charles A. Harrison, D.Sc., M.I.C.E., and Julia, *d.* of Admiral Hodgson, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Charlotte Davidson Bell, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Farming and R.N.W.M.P., Canada, 1904-11; planting, F.M.S., 1911-14; served France, Northumberland Fusiliers and M.G.C., 1915-19 (temporary Major, July 1916, D.S.O.); rubber planter and estate proprietor, F.M.S., 1919-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, gardening. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Farway, Colyton, Devon. *T.:* Farway 26.

HARRISON, Arthur Neville John, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 15 Sept. 1881; *s.* of late John Henry Harrison, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Helen Zoë Foote (deceased); 2nd, 1934, Frances Mary De Havilland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). Government of India P.W.D., Accounts, 1904; Madras, 1905-09; Eastern Bengal Railway (Calcutta), 1909-14; Auditor Jodhpur-Bikanir Railway (Rajputana), 1914-24; Chief Auditor Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway (Bombay) 1924-36; officiated Agent B.B. & C.I. Railway, Bombay, 1933, 1934, and 1935; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 2 Herbert Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, etc.

HARRISON, Beatrice, Cellist; *b.* Roorkee, N.W.P., India; *d.* of Col. J. H. C. Harrison, R.E. At ten years of age won Senior Gold Medal of Associated Board; at eleven became an exhibitor at Royal College of Music; at fourteen a scholar there, under W. E. Whitehouse; studied with Hugo Becker and at Hochschule, Berlin; won the Felix Mendelssohn Prize, being the first 'cellist and the youngest student to do so; made her *début* as a soloist at Bechstein Saal, Berlin.

HARRISON, Sir Cecil Reeves, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; B.Sc.; Chairman, Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty; Master of the Stationers' Company, 1928; *b.* 26 Apr. 1856; *s.* of James William Harrison, printer; *m.* 1883, Caroline Clara, *d.* of Dr. Benjamin Winstone of Russell Square and Epping; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London University Coll. and School; Paris. One of the founders of Printing and Allied Trades Association, 1890, also of Federation of Master Printers, Printers' Provident Association, Caxton Insurance Co.; Member of Advisory Committees on Census of Production, Employment of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, National Service, etc. *Address:* Woodcote, Chislehurst, Kent; St. Martin's, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Chislehurst 103. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

HARRISON, Charles; humorous black and white artist for various periodicals; *m.* Harriet Shephard; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's College, Hackney. Family connected with the stage for many years; acted little boys' parts in several plays, once in a dramatisation of Oliver Twist in which Sir Henry Irving, Toole, and Brough played the principal characters; started as a youth to draw for the Red Lion House publications at the time when the late Lord Northcliffe and R. L. Stevenson were contributors; engaged on the staff of Cassell & Co. as humorous artist for a number of years; was cartoonist for the old Pall Mall Gazette when under the editorship of the late W. T. Stead; has drawn cartoons (non-political) for the Daily Mail, The Evening News, The Daily Express, etc.; started to draw for Punch, 1895; contributor to nearly every humorous periodical, The Sketch, Tatler, Bystander, London Opinion, Humorist, Passing Show, Sunday Graphic, Manchester Evening News, and New York Judge; has drawn for most of the principal advertisers, Messrs. Lever Bros. Ltd., etc., and invented several advertisement characters. *Publications:* as illustrator, Master Charlie, by S. H. Hamer; Accidents Will Happen, in collaboration with W. K. Hasleden; The Swoop, by P. G. Wodehouse; History Retold, London Japanned, verses and pictures; Six Plays for Children. *Recreations:* walking, lingering in old book and curios shops. *Address:* 7 Wormholt Road, Uxbridge Road, W.12. *T.:* Shepherd's Bush 4706. *Club:* London Sketch.

HARRISON, Col. Charles Edward, C.V.O. 1909; C.M.G. 1916; M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1852; *s.* of late Surg.-Maj. John Harrison, Grenadier Guards. *Educ.:* Wellington College; St. Bart.'s Hospital and London Univ. (M.B. Honours, 1876). Entered Army, 1874; appointed Medical Officer, Grenadier Guards; Brevet Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served with the regt. in Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at action at Mahuta and at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp, bronze star); Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Brigade of Guards, 1891-1909, and Medical Officer in charge of the Queen Alexandra Mil. Hospital, 1905-9; Hon. Surgeon to King Edward VII.; Officer commanding 1st Lond. (City of Lond.) General Hospital, 1909; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 2nd London Division, Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France as Officer commanding No. 23 General Hospital, American (Chicago) Medical Unit (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 bronze star, war medal, and victory medal); Officer Commanding Prince of Wales' Hospital for Convalescent Officers, Great Central Hotel, N.W., 1916; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service, 1918; represented the War Office at the Surgical Congress in Paris in 1892; served in the Territorial Force Reserve, 1918-23. *Address:* 19 Westgate Terrace, South Kensington, S.W.10.

HARRISON, Sir Charlton Scott Cholmeley, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1928; *b.* Hordley, Jamaica, 18 May 1881; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. James Harrison, J.P., Custos of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Caroline Page; *m.* 1905, Violet Muriel Monamy, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. E. H. Buckell, J.P., Chichester; three *s.* *Educ.:* R.N.A., Northwood Park, Winchester; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Entered the Indian Service of Engineers as Assistant Engineer, Bombay Presidency, and served in Belgaum, 1902-6; Assistant on Construction of Irrigation Works, Nasik District, 1906-9; Executive Engineer Nasik District, 1909-10; Executive Engineer Irrigation Canals Construction, Nasik and Ahmednagar District, 1911-19; arbitrator in irrigation dispute between Jamnagar and Porbandar States, 1916; Superintending Engineer, Special Duty, Sind, 1921-23; Chief Engineer, Sukkur Barrage and Canals Construction 1923-31; Chief Engineer, P.W. Dept., Bombay Presidency, and Chief Engineer in Sind 1931-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay's, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HARRISON, Douglas Creese, D.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Cantab), A.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1935; *b.* 29 April, 1901; *s.* of Lovell and Lillian E. Harrison, M.B.E., J.P.; *m.* 1926, Sylva Thurlow, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Keddey Fletcher-Warr Research Studentship, 1925-28; Lecturer at Sheffield University, 1926-35. *Publications:* various papers in the Biochemical Journal, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Address:* 4 Broomhill Park Central, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65685.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Colonel Edgar Garston, C.B. 1907; D.S.O. 1899; *b.* 11 May 1863; *s.* of Daniel Harrison of the Abbey, Staveby, Kendal. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Militia, 1881; gazetted to Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 33rd, 1885; served in Ireland, India and England, 1885-95; commanded H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar's forces during Mazarui-Arab Rebellion, 1895-6 (Sultan of Zanzibar's medal, Brilliant Star of

Zanzibar); East African Rifles during Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98 (Brevet Major, D.S.O., medal with 2 clasps); Nandi Field Force, 1905-6 (medal with clasp, C.B.); commanded 3rd Batt. King's African Rifles, 1903-9; 2nd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment in France, Oct. to Dec. 1914; 12th Service Battalion Manchester Regiment, in France, 1914-17 (despatches, twice wounded, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Hundhow, Kendal. *T.A.:* Burneside. *T.:* Staveley 48. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Hon. Secretary, Kent Archæological Society; *b.* 19 June 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late Benjamin Harrison of Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1909, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. Ralph Green. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1901; entered Inland Revenue Department, 1894; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1919; Director of Establishments, 1919; Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1922-32. *Publications:* A Digest and Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham; The History and Records of Ightham Church; Contributions to Archaeologia Cantiana. *Address:* Old Stones, Ightham, Kent. *T.:* Boro' Green 14.

HARRISON, Ven. Edward Stanley; Rector of Montego Bay Parish Church, Jamaica, and Hon. Canon of the Cathedral since 1932; Rural Dean of St. James and Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica, since 1933; *b.* April 1889; *s.* of Edward Harrison and Matilda Harford. *Educ.:* King's College, London; St. Peter's College, Jamaica. Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Curate Parish Church, Sav-la-Mar and George's Plain, Jamaica, 1916-17; Rector, All Saints' Church, Kingston, Jamaica, 1917-25; in charge St. Peter's, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Chaplain to Troops, Port Royal, Jamaica, 1917-25; Rector of Lucea, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rural Dean of Hanover, Jamaica, 1925-28; Rector and Senior Canon of the Cathedral Church of St. Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town, Jamaica, 1928-32; Rural Dean of St. Catherine, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf and sea bathing. *Address:* The Rectory, Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire.

HARRISON, Ernest, C.M.G., 1935; B.Sc.; Professor of Agriculture, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, B.W.I., since 1938; *b.* 30 July 1886; *s.* of Thomas Harrison and Louise Goodwin; *m.* 1st, 1911, Annie Gladys Anyan (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1925, Josephine ffolliott Highett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Holmes Chapel; Edinburgh University; Ames, Ia., U.S.A. Lecturer Grootfontein School of Agriculture, Cape Colony, 1910-12; Principal, School of Agriculture, Cedara, Natal, 1913-17; Deputy Director of Agriculture, Kenya Colony, 1921-30; Director of Agriculture, Tanganyika, 1930-37. *Address:* Imperial College, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.I.

HARRISON, Ernest, M.A. (Cambridge); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1900; Registrary of the University since 1925; Editor of the Classical Review since 1923; *b.* 4 June 1877. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1898; Chancellor's First Classical Medal, 1900; Lecturer of Trinity College, 1904-1925; Tutor, 1914-25; Senior Tutor, 1920-25; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HARRISON, Ernest John, Holder of 3rd degree (*sandan*) in Japanese art of *Jujitsu* (*Judo*); Decorated by Lithuanian Government with Order of Gediminas; London Representative of the Lithuanian Official Telegraph Agency, Elta; *b.* Manchester, 22 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Mary and John Pownall Harrison; *m.* 1922, Eirene, *o. d.* of J. Scott-Oldfield, Jail Department, Lahore; one *d.* *Educ.:* York Model School; Deansgate Higher Grade School; Moseley Street Evening Classes and private tuition, Manchester. Author and Journalist. Emigrated to Canada 1892, and after a taste of backwoods in British Columbia worked on papers at Vancouver, New Westminster, Victoria, Nanaimo, San Francisco, Los Angeles and elsewhere: from California went to Japan where he was connected with the English and American press in Yokohama, Tokyo, Kobe, etc., and also acted as correspondent for The New York Herald and correspondent for The Daily Mail during the Russo-Japanese war; during extended journey in the Far East travelled widely in China, Manchuria and East Siberia; visited Russia, via Siberia, first in 1906 when he attended the first Duma; shortly before the war of 1914-18 worked on Russian paper at Vladivostok; during early part of war was on the Petrograd staff of The Times and acted as Petrograd correspondent of Tokyo Asahi; returned to Far East early 1917 through Siberia, and after spending period with Stephens Railway Mission in East Siberia joined up with the Chinese Labour Corps at Tsangkou and took Chinese to France via Canada; after six months in France as lieutenant, was transferred to Military Intelligence in North Russia, Sep. 1918; returned to England early 1919 via White Sea, Murmansk, and Norway; in May 1919 joined the British Baltic Mission under Colonel S. G. Tallents, with whom he served in Estonia, Latvia, Poland and Lithuania; subsequently appointed British Vice-Consul at Kaunas and Vilna; entered Lithuanian service March 1921, and was with Lithuanian Delegation at the Genoa Conference in spring of 1922; was with British Parliamentary Delegation to Lithuania 1923. *Publications:* Peace or War East of Baikal, 1910; The Fighting Spirit of Japan, 1913; Lithuania Past and Present, 1922; The Red Camarilla, 1923; Rasprava, 1924; Lithuania: A Review, 1926; Lithuania, 1928 (editor and compiler); The Art of Jujitsu, 1932; The Art of Wrestling, 1934; part author, Physical Culture for men, 1935; Physical Culture for Women, 1935; Physical Culture for Juveniles, 1935; besides numerous newspaper articles on Far Eastern and East European questions. *Recreations:* wrestling (Jujitsu), swimming, skating, walking. *Address:* 19 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Authors'; Kodokwan, Tokyo.

HARRISON, Sir Fowler, *see* Harrison, Sir J. F.

HARRISON, Francis Capel, C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 21 June 1863; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1884; served in the Executive in Bengal for five years and then entered the financial department; acting as Comptroller, Auditor-General, and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, Calcutta, 1908-11; retired, 1911; M.P. Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1922-1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on currency matters. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* White Hall, Syderstone, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *Club:* Windham. [*Died* 10 *Sep.* 1938.

HARRISON, Commander Francis Charles, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1922, Una Katharine Mary, *d.* of late Lewis Way, Spilfeathers, Ingatestone; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1929. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Fred., M.A., J.P.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Joseph Harrison, of Carleton Grange, Skipton; *m.* 1898, *d.* of late Captain Mitchell, of Barnetby, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; New Coll., Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final Schools, and in Natural Science (Physics); University Junior Mathematical Scholar; Physics Master at Manchester Grammar School, 1889-92; Head of the Engineering Side and Principal Physics Master at Dulwich College, 1892-1900; Head Master of the High School, Newcastle, Staffs, 1901-25; Mayor of Godalming, 1929-30; Fellow of the Physical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, climbing. *Address:* Overdene, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming, 475. *Club:* Alpine.

HARRISON, Rev. Chancellor Frederick, Canon-residentiary and Chancellor of York Minster, and Prebendary of Laughton in York Minster; Librarian of York Minster;

Synodal Secretary of Convocation of York; Hon. Treasurer of the York Diocesan Board of Finance; Secretary of the Joint Occasional Duty Scheme for the dioceses of York, Ripon, Wakefield and Bradford; *b.* 17 July 1884; *s.* of late William and Mary Harrison; *m.* 1918, Helen, *d.* of late T. A. Wilson, General Manager of the Highland Railway; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Macclesfield; King's College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer and Tutor, Liverpool University, 1908-11; Assistant Master, Rutherford College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1911-14; deacon, 1914; priest, 1915; Curate of Christ Church, Harrogate, 1914-18; Minor Canon and Headmaster of Choir School, Rochester Cathedral, 1918-19; Vicar-choral of York Minster, 1919-27; Lecturer, York Diocesan Training College, 1919-23; Chaplain, York County Hospital, 1924-27; Organising Secretary, York Minster Windows Fund, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary of the York Diocesan Board of Finance, 1929-38; Rector of Monkton, 1927-35; Canon of York and Prebendary of Langtoft in York Minster, 1932-35; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1923; B.A. (3rd cl. Hist. Trip. part 1), 1905; (2nd cl. Hist. Trip. part 2), 1906; M.A. 1910. *Publications:* The Main Stream of European History, 1914; Contributor to *Leaders and Landmarks of European History*, 1913; York Minster, 1926; The Painted Glass of York, 1927; The Official Guide-book to York Minster, 1926; Yorkshire Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1936; Contrib. to Whitehall at York, 1934; Treasures of Illumination, 1937; York Minster Glass, 1937; Northumberland and Durham Supplement of Middle School History of England, 1937. *Recreations:* music, archæology. *Address:* 4 Minster Yard, York. *T.:* York 2866.

HARRISON, Major George Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.I.M.M.; Director of New Guinea Goldfields, Ltd., The Wau Mandated Territory, New Guinea; *b.* 9 April 1876. Served European War, 1914-18, as Major R.E. (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Bury, Kings Langley, Herts.

HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A. Cantab. Ph.D. London; Reader in English Literature, University of London, since 1929; Hon. Secretary of the Shakespeare Association; *b.* 14 July 1894; *s.* of Dr. Walter Harrison, Brighton; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Agnes, *o. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Barker; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner). Commissioned to 5th Battalion The Queen's Royal Regiment, and served in India and Mesopotamia, 1914-19; Staff Captain, 42nd Indian Infantry Brigade (despatches); 1st Class English Tripos, 1920; Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English. St. Paul's Training College, Cheltenham, 1922-24; Assistant Lecturer in English Literature, King's College, University of London, 1924-27; Lecturer, 1927-29; Frederic Ives Carpenter Visiting Professor of English. University of Chicago, 1929; lectured at Sorbonne 1933. *Publications:* Shakespeare: the Man and his Stage (with E. A. G. Lamborn); Shakespeare's Fellows; Shakespeare (in Benn's Sixpenny Library); John Bunyan: a Study in Personality; England in Shakespeare's Day; An Elizabethan Journal, 1591-94; A Second Elizabethan Journal, 1595-98; A Last Elizabethan Journal, 1599-1603; Shakespeare at Work, The Life and Death of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, 1937, The Day before Yesterday (a Journal of 1936), etc.; Editor of The Bodley Head Quartos; The New Readers' Shakespeare (with F. H. Pritchard); The Pilgrim's Progress and Mr. Badman; The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting; Breton's Melancholike Humours; The Lancaster Witches, 1612; The Earl of Northumberland's Advice to his son; translated and edited The Journal of De Maisse (with R. A. Jones); A Companion to Shakespeare Studies (with Harley Granville-Barker); The Letters of Queen Elizabeth; The Penguin Shakespeares; etc. *Address:* Birchanger, nr. Bishop's Stortford; King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Stansted 2338.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. George Hyde, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel of Border Regt. since 1936; *s.* of late Captain George Hyde Harrison, 55th Regt.; *b.* Forton, Gosport, 24 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1917, Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Parker Norfolk of Harewood, Leeds. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Joined 1st Batt. The Border Regt. as 2nd Lieut. from 3rd Militia Batt. The Border Regt., 1899; Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Served in Gallipoli (29th Division) and France; Commanded 11th Royal Sussex Regt., 1916-17; 62nd Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Brigade Commander temp. rank Brigadier-General, 1918; (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt. 1923-27; Col. 1927; Commanded Poona Brigade Area, 1928-1931, with rank of temporary Brigadier; Commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Kent) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HARRISON, George Leslie, *President,* Federal Reserve Bank of New York; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., 26 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Colonel George Francis Edward Harrison and Mary Ross Ray; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yale University, A.B., 1910, Hon. M.A., 1929; Harvard Law School, LL.B., 1913. Hon. LL.D. Colgate, 1933, Wesleyan, 1934; admitted to Bar, District of Columbia, 1914, and New York, 1937; Legal Secretary to Justice Oliver W. Holmes of the United States Supreme Court, 1913-14; Assistant General Counsel, 1914-18 and General Counsel, 1919-20, Federal Reserve Board; Deputy Governor, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1920-28, Governor, 1928; Title of Governor changed to President, 1936; Captain, American Red Cross, Overseas, 1918; Member Central Committee, American National Red Cross, 1937; Commander with Cross and Stars, Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1928. *Recreations:* sailing and golf. *Address:* 33 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; 1 East End Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Fedreserve Newyork. *Clubs:* University, Down Town Assn., Links, Yale, New York Yacht, New York; Links Golf, Long Island; Metropolitan, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase, Md.

HARRISON, Gerald Joseph Cuthbert; *b.* 1895; *y. s.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, near Carlisle, and of Croft House, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire; *m.* Isobel Margaret, *o. d.* of James W. Schmidt, Pooley Bridge, Cumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. Commissioned 2nd Lieut., R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914, 3rd Lowland Brigade, 52nd Lowland Division; with E.E.F. Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1916-19; demobilised Feb. 1919; retired Capt., R.F.A. (T.F.); M.P. (U.) Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1926-1929. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 15 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 9358. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HARRISON, Brigadier Harold Cecil, D.S.O. 1916; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade, Catterick, Yorks, since 1937; *s.* of late E. J. Harrison, Woldingham, Surrey; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of late George Deeley, Alvechurch, Worcestershire; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. 2nd Lt., Royal Marines, 1907; Lt., Royal Marine Artillery, 1910; Assist. Adjutant, Royal Marine Artillery on outbreak of war, seconded for service with South African contingents, first commanding a battery in German South-West Africa, and later the Transvaal Battery South African Heavy Artillery in France (D.S.O., Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-22; transferred to the East Yorkshire Regt., 1924 has served on the General Staff

at Singapore, War Office and Hong Kong; H.Q., 11th Corps during war; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1930-31; Imperial Defence College, 1932; commanded 1st Batt. The Green Howards, 1932-1935; G.S.O.I. British Troops in China, 1935-37; Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lt.-Col. 1932; Colonel 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and lawn tennis (an old Rugby internatal.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C.

HARRISON, Major-General James Murray Robert, C.B., 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Commander 2nd Anti-Aircraft Division since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late George Devereux Harrison of Fron Llwyd, Welshpool; *m.* 1924, Stella Mary, *er. d.* of late Dr. V. E. Travers-Smith and Mrs. Travers-Smith, 1 Gloucester Walk, W.8. Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1910; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lieut.-Col. 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Crown of Italy, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancashire) Division, T.A., 1930-1932; Commandant School of Artillery, 1932-34; Maj.-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1935-36. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, Jessie (Mrs. Godman), A.R.E.; *b.* Dowlais, South Wales; *m.* 1903, Ernest Godman, architect (*d.* 1906). *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington, and is indebted to Sir Frank Short for her knowledge of Etching. Etcher and portrait-painter both in oil and miniature; has held for some years the position of visiting Art Teacher in various schools belonging to the London Co. Council; she has exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, etc., and has been represented at the annual exhibition of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers nearly every year since her election as an associate. *Address:* 44 Hosack Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.

HARRISON, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Shildon, Durham, 1866; *s.* of late John Christopher Harrison, Ashfield, New South Wales; *m.* 1899, Edith Avice, *d.* of late Thomas Moran, Malvern, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* Went to Australia, 1885; with his father founded the firm of J. C. Harrison & Son, master builders; retired; Chairman of Disposals Board, War Service Homes, N.S.W., 1922-23; Chairman of the Board of Control, Matraville Garden Village for Disabled Soldiers, Sydney, 1917-30; a member of Federal Capital Commission, Canberra, 1924-1929. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Lealhome, Chandos Street, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HARRISON, Sir (John) Fowler, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 8 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of Sir John Harrison, 1st Bt. and Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of late Jonathan Fowler. *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1930, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of Robert Livingston, The Gables, Eaglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* New College, Harrogate. Served in Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1918-19. *Heir:* s. John Wyndham, *b.* 1933. *Address:* The Red Cottage, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Yorks. *T.:* Marton 56225.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. John Sandbach Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *y. s.* of late Cuthbert and Anne Frances Harrison; *m.* 1922, Averil Frances, *e. d.* of Henry J. Stobart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Haileybury College. Joined 1st Battn. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1898; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served European War; Army Headquarter Staff, Simla, 1914-16; General Headquarters Mesopotamia Expeditionary Forces, 1916-17; commanded 6th Batt. The Loyal Regt., 1917-20, Mesopotamia, XIIIth Divn. (D.S.O. despatches, medals: Victory, Allied, General Service, Kurdistan); commanded 1st Batt. The Somerset Light Infantry, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* Ringwell House, Ditcheat, Somerset. *T.:* Ditcheat 34. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARRISON, John Vernon, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Geologist Demonstrator, Oxford Univ.; *b.* 16 March 1892; *s.* of J. Frederick Harrison, M.Inst. C.E. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Alan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Joseph Black Medallist (divided), 1911; Baxter Demonstrator and Mackinnon Scholar in Glasgow University, 1914; Lieut. R.E., 1916-19; Exploring in Persia, Central America, Venezuela, Colombia, Peru, West Indies and Borneo, 1919-38. *Publications:* Papers on Geology and Geography of parts of Scotland, Persia, and Colombia; (with N. L. Falcon) a paper on Collapse Structures in Mountain Ranges. *Recreations:* Hill-climbing, trout-fishing, music. *Address:* University Museum, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARRISON, John W. H.; *see* Heslop-Harrison.

HARRISON, Julius Allen Greenway, Hon. R.A.M; F.B.S.M.; conductor and composer; Musical Director to Hastings Corporation since 1930; *b.* Stourport, 26 March 1885; *e. s.* of Walter H. and Henriette Harrison; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Eddison, Eastbourne; one *d*; 2nd 1929, Dorothy Helen Day, Baldock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hartlebury Grammar School; Birmingham, under Granville Bantock. Conducted for some years in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Co.; Conductor British National Opera Co., Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; co-conductor with Sir Landon Ronald, Scottish Orchestra; Conductor of Symphony Concerts at Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, Edinburgh, Bradford, etc.; late Conductor Handel Society, London; late Musical Director, Opera Class, Royal Academy of Music; Professor of Composition, Royal Academy of Music, etc. *Works.* Cleopatra; Requiem of Archangels; Rapunzel; Worcestershire suite; Blessed Damozel; Concerto for violoncello and orchestra; Rhapsody for Baritone Voice and Orchestra; Cornish Sketches and Autumn Landscape for String Orchestra; many choral works, songs, part-songs, pianoforte, organ, instrumental pieces, and chamber music. *Publication:* Brahms and his Four Symphonies; Contributor to the Musical Companion and the New Musical Educator. *Address:* 6 Lyndhurst Avenue, Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2382. *Club:* East Sussex, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

HARRISON, Colonel Lawrence Whitaker, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E.; Adviser on Venereal Diseases, Ministry of Health; Hon. Consultant on Venereal Diseases, British Post-Graduate Medical School; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member (past President) Medical Society Study of Venereal Diseases; Corresp. member French and Danish Societies Dermatology; Hon. Member American and Japanese Dermatological Associations; *b.* 2 April 1876; *y. s.* of late Jonathan A. Harrison, M.D., J.P., Haslingden, Lancs; *m.* 1905, Mabel Alice, *y. d.* of late Col. E. J. Fairland, A.M.S.; two *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Hon. Physician to the King and Bt. Col. 1917; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Mons star). *Publications:* The Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice, 4th ed., 1931; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students, 1920; The Modern Diagnosis and Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid, and Gonorrhœa, 1924; part author of Gonococcal Infections; Manual of Venereal Diseases by Officers of the R.A.M.C.; and A System of Syphilis by D'Arcy Power and J. Keogh Murphy (papers on Microbiology, Serum Diagnosis, and Treatment of Syphilis); articles on Syphilis, Med. Res. Council's System of Bacteriology, Choyce's System of Surgery, and Price's Practice of Medicine, 5th edition, 1936; on Balanitis, Chancroid and Gonorrhœa in British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, on Syphilis and Gonorrhœa in Dictionary of Practical Medicine, and Oxford Index of Therapeutics;

and on Venereal Diseases," in Bulletin of Hygiene, and 13th ed. new vols. Encyclopædia Britannica; numerous (110) articles on bacteriology and V.D., medical journals since 1904. *Address:* 68 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7485.

HARRISON, Bt. Col. and Lt.-Col. Louis Kenneth, C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; R.A.M.C.T.; O.C. 5th Northern General Hospital; *b.* 19 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late John E. Harrison of Northwood, Buxton; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Septimus March; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Ex-President Leicester Medical Society. *Address:* Springfield House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77627.

HARRISON, May, violinist; *b.* Roorkee, India. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music under Arbos and Rivarde; later in St. Petersburg under Prof. Auer, after which toured Europe. *Address:* 647 Nell Gwynn House, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6967.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Michael Charles Cooper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Tank Corps, retired; *e. s.* of late Robert F. Harrison, K.C.; *b.* Jan. 1888; *m.* 1926, Lucy Kathleen, *e. d.* of John Hansell, Hurworth-upon-Tees. *Educ.:* Malvern; Bradfield; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 2nd Royal Irish Regiment, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Captain and Adjutant, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1923; Lt.-Col. 1935; served Exped. Force (severely wounded and taken prisoner, despatches); after five attempts to escape from Germany, succeeded in Sep. 1917 and rejoined his old batt. in France in Dec.; Acting-Major and Second in Command, Feb. 1918, and Temp. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (M.C. and bar, Italian Silver Medal, Al Valore Militare, wounded, D.S.O.); reached Mons at signing of Armistice; transferred to command 5th Bn. Army of Rhine, 1919 (despatches thrice); Instructor at Sandhurst, 1920-24; transferred Roy. Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* (Joint) Within Four Walls, 1930; (Joint) Escapers All, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, athletics, golf; half-mile champion of Ireland, 1910, quarter-mile, 1914; winner of many races at army meetings, 1910-1913, and at Blackheath and London Athletic Clubs. *Address:* The Malt House, Crondall, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 99. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.I.E.E.; Resident Director, Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Ethel Dorey, Jersey; two *s.* Engineer in Chief Postal Telegraphs, Union of South Africa, 1910-14; Director of Army Signals, German South-West Africa Campaign, 1914-15; Assistant Director, Army Signals, B.E.F., France, 1915-1919, and Commanding Officer, S.A. Signal Units; Under-Secretary, Department of Postal Telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1922-23. *Address:* P.O. Box 515, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Capetown.

HARRISON, Rev. Ralph Douglas, B.A., B.D., Rector of S. John Baptist, Wistow, Hunts, and Vicar of S. James, Little Raveley; *b.* 10 March 1880; *s.* of Henry Harden Harrison and Mary Louisa Ross; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate and Incumbent, All Saints Cochrane, Alta, 1909-13; Rector, S. George's Banff, Alberta, 1913-21; T.C.F., 1915-19 (in France, 1916-19); Rector, S. Michael's, Calgary, 1921-28; Rector, Bassano and Brooks, 1928-34; Hon. Canon of S. Paul, 1924; Examining Chaplain, 1925-34; Domestic Chaplain, 1928-34; Rural Dean of Calgary, 1933-34. *Address:* The Rectory, Wistow, Hunts.

HARRISON, Captain Richard, D.S.O. 1919; 2nd Class St. Stanislas, 1919; R.D.; Commodore of P. & O. Co.'s Fleet since 1937; Commander P. & O. Strathmore; *s.* of late Maj.-General E. Harrison, R.A.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916, Mary E. Cooper; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., R.D.); a Royal Naval Reserve A.D.C. to the King, 1932-1935; Member of R.N.R. Advisory Committee. *Address:* Norris Hill, East Cowes, I.W.

HARRISON, Brig.-Gen. Robert Arthur Gwynne, C.M.G. 1900; R.A.; retired; *b.* 11 Jan 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. R. Harrison, B.C.L., Vicar of North Curry, Somersets; *m.* 1885, Alice, *e. d.* of late J. W. Yardley, Chesterfield Lodge, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered army, 1875; Lt.-Col. 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); Commanded 68th (Welsh) Divisional Artillery, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1916, European War. *Address:* The Old Rectory, King's Worthy, Winchester, Hants.

HARRISON, Robert Tullis, C.S.I. 1929; Chief Engineer for Irrigation and Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay in the Public Works Department, 1920-31; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Hon. James Harrison of Hoodley Estate in the Parish of St. Thomas, Jamaica, and Susan McDermott; *b.* 18 Sep. 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (A.C.H.). An Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Dept. (now the Indian Service of Engineers), 1899; posted to the Province of Bombay; Under-Secretary to Govt. in the P.W.D., 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, motoring. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay; Club of Western India, Poona.

HARRISON, Rosamond Mary, O.B.E.; Master North Stafford Fox-Hounds since 1930; 3rd *d.* of late Frederic James Harrison of Maer Hall, nr. Newcastle, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* privately. Organising Hon. Secretary North Staffs Regt. Prisoners of War Association (O.B.E.); Chairman, Staffordshire Federation of Women's Institutes, 1927-28; Chairman, Twyford Infant Welfare Centre Committee; President Potteries Central Horse Parade; Chairman West Midland Area Women's Advisory Committee, 1933-36; President, 1937; Chairman Staffs Federation of Women's Institutes, 1933; Branch Secretary, R.S.P.C.A., North Staffordshire, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, light horse breeding, farming, women's institutes. *Address:* Maer Hall, Newcastle, Staffs. *T.:* Maer 7.

HARRISON, Ven. Talbot D.; *see* Dilworth-Harrison.

HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Elliot, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 14 June 1862; *s.* of T. E. Harrison of Whitburn, Sunderland-on-Wear; *m.* 1890, Daisy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of William Wright of Saxelbye Park, Melton Mowbray. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Master of the East Galway Hounds, 1893-99; served in 1st Royal Dragoons; commanded 4th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa (despatches, D.S.O., and both medals). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISON, Lt.-Col. Walter Lewis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.V.S. Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., 2nd class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, 1914-15 Star, two medals).

HARRISON, William, Past-Pres. of Agricultural Engineers' Association; Chairman of Directors of Harrison, Macgregor & Co., Ltd., Makers of Harvesting Machinery; Director of James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., Buchanan-Dewar, Ltd., W. P. Lowrie & Co. Ltd., Distillers Co. Ltd., British Bottles Ltd., United Glass Bottle Manufacturers Ltd.; Member of Tariff Commission; Vice-President of Royal Agricultural Society of England; *b.* 1861. *Address:* 57 Hanover Gate Mans., N.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

HARRISON, Hon. Mr. Justice, William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1923; LL.D.; Judge Supreme Court of New Brunswick Appeal and Chancery Divisions since 1935; Past-President New Brunswick Command Canadian Legion B.E.S.L.; Past-President St. George's Society and Canadian Club; Member of Senate, University of New Brunswick; Trustee Beaverbrook Scholarships; *b.* Saint John, N.B., 25 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Legh Richmond

Harrison and Susan Louise Thorne, both Canadians, descendants of United Empire loyalists; *m.* 1909, Constance Roy, *d.* of Dr. P. R. Inches, Saint John, N.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick; Harvard Law School, B.A. 1900, LL.B. 1903, LL.D. 1936. Reporter of Supreme Court, New Brunswick, 1908-19; served overseas as Lieut.-Colonel commanding 2nd Canadian D.A.C., 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); commanded 3rd N.B. Medium Brigade Artillery, 1919-22; Member New Brunswick Legislative Assembly, 1925-35; President Executive Council, 1931-33; Attorney-General of New Brunswick, 1933-35. *Publications:* Reports Supreme Court of New Brunswick, volumes 39 to 46 inclusive. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 142 Mount Pleasant Avenue, Saint John, N.B. *Clubs:* Riverside Golf and Country, Bonaventure Salmon, Mount Royal, Montreal; Union, Saint John.

HARRISON, William John, M.B., B.S. Durh., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Surgeon in charge Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Ingham Infirmary; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children; Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital; *o. s.* of late W. Harrison, Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Durham Univ. College of Medicine; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-President Otological Section, late member of the Council Laryngological Section; Ex-Vice-President Newcastle-on-Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society; Member British Medical Association; Major T.D. (retired), R.A.M.C., T.A. (despatches, wounded, 1915); has travelled in India and New Zealand, etc. *Publications:* numerous articles in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 20 Jesmond Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 823.

HARRISON, Sir William M. G.; *see* Graham-Harrison.

HARRISON-BROADLEY, Capt. John Broadley; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of H. B. Harrison-Broadley and Belle, *o. d.* of J. W. Tracy, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1906, Rosalind (who obtained a divorce, 1920), 4th *d.* of late Commander Edward Stratford Dugdale, R.N., Gordon Lodge, Aboyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalene College, Cambridge. M.F.H., Holderness, 1931-33. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John L. R. Blunt.

HARRISON-TOPHAM, Lt.-Col. Thomas, D.S.O. 1892; R.E.; retired, 1905; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Old Charlton, Kent, 21 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Captain T. A. J. Harrison, R.A.; *m.* 1898, Muriel, *e. d.* of Venerable A. F. Clarke, Archdeacon of Lancaster; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.E., 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1900; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; served in expedition to Northern Chin Hills, Burma, 1890-91, and with Irrawaddy Column, Upper Burma, 1891-92 (medal with clasp, D.S.O.); served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, King's medal); served European War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, boating. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARRISSON, Geoffry Harnett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M. Inst. C.E.; *m.* 1909; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Belgium, and Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Chase, Weeke, Winchester. *Club:* Argentine.

HARRISSON, Sydney Thirlwall, C.M.G. 1908; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Apr. 1865; *s.* of late H. L. Harrisson, and Clara Julia de Thirlwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Assist. Accoun., P.W.D. Gold Coast Colony, 1894; Chief Accountant, 1897-98; Assist. Accountant, W. African Frontier Force, 1898-99; Chief Accountant, 1899; Treasurer, Northern Nigeria, 1900-8; Comptroller of Customs, Barbados, 1908; permanently invalided from West Africa; holds medal and clasp for 1897-98; retired 1925. *Club:* Sports.

HARROD, Frances, M.D.; novelist and student of painting; *y. c.* of John Forbes-Robertson, art critic, and sister of late Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson; *m.* H. D. Harrod (*d.* 1919), New College, Oxford, *s.* of Henry Harrod, of Aylsham, Norfolk, F.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* France and Italy; studied Art under Brangwyn and at the Slade School. *Publications:* The Potentate; Odd Stories; The Hidden Model; Mother Earth; What we Dream; The Taming of the Brute; The Wanton; The Devil's Pronoun; The Horrible Man; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass; Stained Wings; Temperament, etc. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Square, W.8.

See also R. F. Harrod.

HARROD, Roy Forbes, Student of Christ Church, since 1924; *b.* 13 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Henry Dawes Harrod and Frances Marie Desirée Harrod, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Wilhelmine, *e. d.* of late Capt. F. J. Creswell, The Norfolk Regt. and of Lady Strickland, D.B.E. *Educ.:* Westminster School (Scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar); 1st class in Lit. Hum., 1921; 1st class in Modern History, 1922. Enlisted, Sep. 1918; Lecturer at Christ Church, 1922-24; Junior Censor, 1927-29; Senior Censor, 1930-31; Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1929-35; Bodleian Library Commission, 1930-31; University Lecturer in Economics, 1929-37; President of Section F of British Association, 1938; Honorary Secretary of the Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* International Economics, 1933; The Trade Cycle, an Essay, 1936; Papers in the Economic Journal, the Quarterly Journal of Economics, Economica, etc. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4256. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARROP, Angus John, M.A., Litt.D. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cambridge); Representative in England of the University of New Zealand since 1931; Editor, The New Zealand News (London); *b.* Hokitika, N.Z., 7 March 1900; *s.* of A. N. Harrop, Lands and Survey Dept.; *m.* Hilda Mary, *d.* of J. A. Valentine, B.A., former Senior Inspector of Schools, Taranaki, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki School; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar in History, University of N.Z., 1921; M.A., 1st Class Honours in History, 1922; joined staff of The Press, Christchurch, 1921; entered Caius College, 1923; Ph.D., 1925; Editorial Dept., Daily Mail (London), 1925-28; founded The New Zealand News (London), 1927; Member of Executive Committee of Universities Bureau of the British Empire; Member of Royal Empire Society, P.E.N. Club, and Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Publications:* The Romance of Westland, 1923; England and New Zealand, 1926; The Amazing Career of Edward Gibbon Wakefield, 1928; Touring in New Zealand, 1935; England and the Maori Wars, 1937; My New Zealand, 1939; Contributor to the Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 7 Northiam, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 3539.

HARROWBY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1809), **John Herbert Dudley Ryder,** J.P.; Baron Harrowby, 1776; Viscount Sandon, 1809; partner in Coutts & Company's Bank; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire since 1927; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Harrowby and Susan, *d.* of late Villiers Dent; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1887, Hon. Mabel Danvers Smith, D.B.E., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. W. H. Smith, M.P., and 1st Viscountess Hambleden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Camb. Held commission in Staffordshire Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) for Gravesend, 1898-1900. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Sandon, *q.v.* *Address:* Sandon Hall, Stafford; Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Carlton.

HARRY, Philip A.; Hon. Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Rochdale Infirmary; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica; *s.* of Archippus Harry, M.D., Kingston, Jamaica; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; London; Berlin. Diploma in Tropical Medicine; Diploma in Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publication:* Eye Diseases in School Children. *Recreation:* badminton. *Address:* 177 Drake Street, Rochdale. *T.:* 2726.

HART, Albert Bushnell, Eaton Professor of Science of Government, Harvard, 1910-1926, now Emeritus; *b.* Clarksville, Pennsylvania, 1 July 1854; *s.* of Albert Gailord Hart; *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Schools; Harvard University; Berlin University; University of Freiburg; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. A.B. Harvard, 1880; Ph.D. Freiburg i/B., 1883; LL.D. Richmond, Tufts, Western Reserve; doc.-ès-lettres, University of Geneva; Instructor in History, Harvard, 1883-87; Assistant Professor, 1887-96; Professor of History, 1896-1910; Member and Historian U.S. Geo. Washington Bicentennial Commission. *Publications:* American History told by Contemporaries (5 vols.); Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols.); Salmon P. Chase; Formation of the Union; Essentials of American History; New American History; Guide to American History (joint); Actual Government; Slavery and Abolition; National Ideals Historically Traced; American Citizen Series (ed.); American Nation—a History, 28 vols. (ed.); The Southern South; The Obvious Orient; George Washington Pamphlets, 1930-1932; Cyclopædia of American Government, 3 vols. (joint ed.); The War in Europe; Monroe Doctrine; American History Maps; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.); School History of the U.S.; We and our History; America at War; Handbook of the War (joint), etc. *Address:* Harvard University, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Century, New York; Faculty, Cambridge; Cosmos, Washington.

HART, Alfred H., F.R.I.B.A.; (Hart and Waterhouse) practising architect; *s.* of H. W. Hart; *m.* Ethel Adeline Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy Schools. Assistant to late Sir Ernest George, R.A.; awarded Gold Medal in Architecture at Royal Academy in 1881, and other distinctions; has travelled largely and studied architecture in many European countries; past Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Architectural Association; has practised architecture since 1894, and has designed and carried out the following buildings, some in collaboration with late P. L. Waterhouse: Trafalgar House, Charing Cross; Parkside, Albert Gate; Roy. Colonial Institute (remodelling); The Pryors, Hampstead; Clapham Maternity Hospital; School buildings at Brighton, Swanage, etc., and numerous Private Houses in different parts of the country; has designed and carried out additions to Cuddesdon College, Oxford, and designed and erected important Business Premises in London; associated with Sir Herbert Baker and his partner A. T. Scott in the reconstruction of the Royal Empire Society's Building, Northumberland Avenue. *Publications:* many drawings of historical architecture in the Architectural Association Sketch Book; has exhibited designs in architecture on many occasions at the Royal Academy. *Recreations:* golf, water-colour drawing. *Address:* 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7948; Hillcrest, Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex.

HART, Arthur W.; *see* Woolley-Hart.

HART, Bernard, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Psychological Medicine University College Hospital, London; Physician in Psychiatry, National Hospital, Queen Square, London; Lecturer in Psychiatry, University College Hospital Medical School; Lecturer on Psychopathology, Maudsley Hospital; Fellow of University College, London; *m.* 1912, Mabel Spark. *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital; Paris. Formerly Lecturer at Maghull Military Hospital; Physician to the Special Hospital for Officers, Palace Green, Hon. Consultant in Mental Diseases to London Military Hospitals; Examiner in Psychiatry University of Cambridge; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, London. *Publications:* Psychopathology; The Psychology of Insanity; various papers on medical and psychological subjects. *Recreations:* mountaineering and ski-ing. *Address:* 1 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W.1; Beeches, Manor Road, Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Langham 3170, Penn 3175. *Club:* Athenæum.

HART, Capt. B. H. L.; *see* Liddell-Hart.

HART, Sir (Edgar) Bruce, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 8 July 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Bart. and Hester Jane, *e. d.* of Alexander Bredon, M.D., Portadown; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1894, Caroline Moore (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late William Moore Gillson, of Hove, Sussex. *Educ.:* Harrow; University Coll., Oxford. Formerly Commissioner in England of Chinese Customs. Blue Button, Third Class, China; Double Dragon, Second Division, Third Class, China. *Heir: g. s.* Robert [*b.* 4 Aug. 1918; *o. s.* of Robert Bruce Hart (*d.* 1933) and Annie Irene (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Henry Matthews]. *Address:* 35 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4032.

See also H. C. Brodie.

HART, Colonel Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1898, Margaret Janet M'Phee. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal, M.D. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HART, Lt.-Col. Eric George, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Professor of Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani, and Reader in Indian History, Dublin University, since 1926; *b.* Mangalore, 6 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Hart, M.B.E., of Southern India and 44 Lennox Road, Southsea; *m.* 1909, Audrey Doreen Davis (whom he divorced, 1921); one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Captain, 1902; transferred to Indian Army (S. and T. Corps), 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired, 1924; served China, 1900-1; Mekran, 1901-2 (despatches); Aden Hinterland, 1904; Persia, 1911-13; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W. Frontier, 1919. *Publications:* A Manual of Office Work, 1908; Examinations: How to Pass them, 1911; Gandhi and the Indian Problem, 1931; The Art and Science of Organization, 1933. *Recreations:* yachting and making masks. *Address:* 204 Regents Park, Southampton; 37 Trinity College, Dublin. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

HART, Sir Ernest Sidney Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.B.E., F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1870; *s.* of Sidney George Hart and Marion Emily Austin; *m.* 1895, Ella Mary, *d.* of late Lieut. Charles Prime, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., Ceylon, J.P.; two *s.* Joined the Staff of the Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council for Middlesex, 1890; Deputy Clerk of the Peace and Deputy Clerk of the County Council, 1909; Clerk of the Peace and Clerk of the County Council of Middlesex, 1919-35; Clerk of the Middlesex Lieutenancy and Lord Lieutenants Advisory Committee, 1919-35; Joint Hon. Secretary Middlesex Military Appeal Tribunal, 1916-18; Chairman and Hon. Secretary of the Society of Clerks of the Peace of Counties, 1925-35; Hon. Secretary Society of Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, 1919-35; Hon. Secretary North Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1926-35; Hon. Secretary West Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee, 1922-35; Hon. Secretary Middlesex and Northern Home Counties Joint Vagrancy Committee, 1934-35; One of the Honorary Managers of the Probation Officers Superannuation Fund set up under the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, since 1926; Member of the Home Office London Probation Committee, 1922-36; Member of the Home Office Advisory

Committee on Probation and After Care, 1922-1936; Chairman of the Records Preservation Section of the British Records Association. *Address:* Farleigh, Grange Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2359. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HART, Frank, Freelance Artist, Writer and Lecturer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1916, Violet E. Oswald. *Educ.:* Westbourne Grammar School; Art Education, Heatherley's. Contributed articles and drawings to many journals and periodicals from quiet and humorous angle; lectured to societies and schools with lantern slides made from published drawings and travel notes; Exhibitor R.A. and R.I. *Publications:* How the Animals Did Their Bit, 1914-18; Master Toby's Hunt; Everyhorse. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Millgapcot, Eastbourne. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HART, Heber Leonidas, K.C. 1913; LL.D., *y. s.* of late Percy M. Hart of Putney; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools; University of London. Recorder of Ipswich, 1915-36; Bencher of the Middle Temple, Treasurer, 1937; British Member of the Anglo-German, Anglo-Austrian, Anglo-Bulgarian, and Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunals established under the Treaties of Peace until the completion of their work in 1931; Liberal candidate for Windsor, Jan. 1910; past Chairman of the Eighty and 1920 Clubs; Hon. Capt. *Publications:* The Law of Banking; The Bulwarks of Peace. *Address:* 9 Putney Hill, S.W.15; Goldsmith Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Putney 1638. *Club:* Reform.

HART, Lt.-Col. Henry Travers, C.B.E. 1919; *e. s.* of late Col. E. C. Hart, R.E. and Maria Eliza, *e. d.* of late Col. J. B. Travers; *m.* 1908, Phyllis Hope, 4th *d.* of late Col. H. M. Matthews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major, 1912; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1917; retired, 1922; Head Quarters Army, 1902-6, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-18 (three medals, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Harts of Donegal; Slide Rule made easy. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd., Lydney, Glos.

HART, Brig.-Gen. Sir Herbert Ernest, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; barrister and solicitor; Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District, since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Hart of Carterton, New Zealand; *m.* 1903, Minnie Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Roger Z. Renall of Wairarapa, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1902, with New Zealand Forces (Queen's medal 2 clasps); in Dardanelles and France, European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Lt.-Col. 1915; late Col. Commandant N.Z. Forces commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. 1917; retired list 1930; Administrator of Western Samoa, 1931-1935. *Club:* Sports, Jerusalem.

HART, Ivor Blashka, O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc.; Principal Education Officer, R.A.F., Cranwell, Lincs; *b.* London, 14 July; 1889 2nd *s.* of Isaac Blashka Hart; *m.* Deborah Anidjar, *e. d.* of Samuel Anidjar Romain; one *s.* *Educ.*: Earlsmead; Queen Mary College; University College (University of London). Resident Science Master, St. George's School, Eastbourne, 1910-11; Physics Master, Tavistock Grammar School, 1911-13; Head of Science Department, Leamington College, 1913-20; Lecturer in Physics, Leamington Technical School, 1913-20; War Service in Italy, Mesopotamia and India, Lieut. R.G.A. 1915-19. *Publications:* A Student's Heat, 1914; Experimental Statics, 1915; Makers of Science, 1923; Aeronautical Science (with W. Laidler), 1924; Mechanical Investigations of Leonardo da Vinci, 1924; Introduction to Physical Science, 1925; Elementary Heat, 1926; The Great Physicists, 1927; The Great Engineers, 1928; Introduction to Advanced Heat, 1928; various Essays and Studies on the History of Science in Monist, The Open Court, Nature, Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society, Scientia, Aryan Path, etc. *Address:* H.Q., R.A.F., Cranwell, Lincs.

HART, Rt. Rev. John S.; *see* Wangaratta, Bishop of.

HART, Col. Leonard Herbert Pocock; J.P.: Hon. Col. 4th Lincs. Regt. since 1932; *b.* Stamford, 27 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Major H. Hart and Lucy Maud, *d.* of late W. W. Pocock, B.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded 2/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, 1917; and 2/4, 1918-1919 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Lincolnshire Regiment, 1920-24; 138th (Lincoln and Leicester) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1924-28. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Stamford.

HART, Major Owen, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Moore. A director of Constable, Hart & Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thursley, Elm Road, Horsell, Woking.

HART, Col. Reginald Seton, D.S.O. 1917; late The Sherwood Foresters; *b.* Aldershot, 27 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late General Sir Reginald Hart, V.C., G.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Madeline Stretton, *y. d.* of late Col. B. C. McCalmont, C.B., C.B.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, The Sherwood Foresters, 1901; Capt. 1908; Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1923; served with 1st King's African Rifles in Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4; action at Zidballi (medal and two clasps); Nandi Field Force, British East Africa, 1905-6 (clasp); with Egyptian Army, 1910-17; operations in S. Kordofan (medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War; served in France and Flanders, Italy, Gallipoli (wounded), Suez Canal (D.S.O. and bar; Brevet Lt.-Col.; despatches four times); Commander 143rd (Warwickshire) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1931-34; retired pay, 1934.

HART, Thomas Wheeler, C.B.E. 1917; D.L., County Lancaster; County Director British Red Cross Society, East Lancs.; *b.* 13 May 1875; *m.* Edith Heywood. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and University, M.B., Ch.B. *Address:* Avenham House, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

HART, Vincent, C.S.I. 1935; Chief Engineer, Public Works Dept., General Buildings and Roads, Madras, since 1934; *b.* 23 June 1881; *s.* of John S. Hart and Alicia Clara Donegan; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Sheedy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Presentation College, Cork; Royal College of Engineering, Coopers Hill. Joined P.W.D., Madras, 1903; Executive Engineer, 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1927; Engineer-in-Chief, Cauveny Mettur Project, 1930-34. *Recreations:* infinite variety. *Address:* Lota Beg, Glanmire, Co. Cork. *T.:* Glanmire 15.

HART, Sir William Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E.; LL.D.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1893, Jane Elizabeth Ogden, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Assistant Solicitor, Leeds Corporation, 1897-1900; Deputy Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1900-7; Solicitor to National Telephone Co. Ltd., 1907-13; Town Clerk of Sheffield, 1913-31. *Address:* Endcliffe Holme, Sheffield.

HART-DAVIS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major H. V. Hart-Davis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1908, Vyvien, *d.* of late Captain Bishop, Cheshire Regiment; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served South African War, 1900; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Cyprus, 1901-6; Inspector of Schools, Gold Coast, 1906; District Commissioner, 1906-10; on military service, 1915-19; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1922-34; Member Legislative and Executive Council, 1924-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* The Old House, Nether Stowey, near Bridgwater, Somerset.

HART-SYNNOT, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Seton, of Ballymoyer, Co. Armagh; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.G.S.; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 19 July 1870; *e. s.*

of late Major-General FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Violette, *d.* of J. E. Drower, C.B.E., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King Williams' College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, p.s.c. Served Relief of Chitral, 1895, in command of Maxim gun section (medal with clasp); Tirah campaign, 1897-98, as A.D.C. to the G.O.C. 1st Brigade (2 clasps); Boer War, 1899-1902, first with the Mounted Infantry and afterwards as Brigade Major of the Irish Brigade, and subsequently as D.A.A.G. (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with 7 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, very severely wounded); British Military Attaché with the Japanese Army, Manchuria, 1905; received from the Mikado the 4th class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure and Japanese War Medal. *Address:* Ballymoyer, White Cross, Co. Armagh; Villa du Golfe, Cap d'Antibes, France. *T.:* Antibes 4.89. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HART-SYNNOT, Ronald Victor Okes, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Lt. East Surrey Regt.; Bursar of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1920; *b.* 24 July 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart-Synnot, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1912, Violet, *e. d.* of late Rev. Lord Theobald Butler; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College; Sandhurst; South-East. Agricultural College, Wye; M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.). Joined Regiment, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Colenso, and as A.D.C. to Major-Gen. FitzRoy Hart, including Spion Kop, Potgieter's Drift, Pieters Relief of Ladysmith, etc. (despatches twice); in Orange River and Cape Colonies, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); resigned commission, 1904; Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1909; Dean, Faculty of Agriculture and Horticulture, University College, Reading, 1909-14; A.D.C. to H.E. General Sir Reginald Hart in Guernsey, 1915; Headquarters Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, Feb. 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Labour, 1918; temp. Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918; Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, 1922. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTE, Walter James, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History at the University of the South West of England, Exeter; *b.* Wells, Somerset 1866; *s.* of Edward Harte and Eliza Susannah, *d.* of E. Parfitt; *m.* 1899, Clotilda Eliza Christian Bennett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Worcester College, Oxford. Master at Bath College and Victoria College, Jersey; Professor of History at the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, 1901-31; President of the Historical Association, 1932-36; President of the Devonshire Assoc. 1937-38. *Publications:* annotated edition of Hooker's History of Exeter; Drake; Control of Foreign Policy in the British Commonwealth of Nations; Articles in History. *Address:* Red Court Hotel, Bedford Place, W.C.1. *Clubs:* University of London, Royal Empire Society.

HARTER, Major James Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; owns and manages Langham Fruit Farms, Ltd.,; *b.* 1888; *s.* of C. B. Harter; *m.* 1917, Violet Emily, *d.* of Thomas Cheney Garfit, of Kenwick Hall, Louth, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Highfields, Langham, nr. Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARTFORD, Captain George Bibby, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 11 April 1883; *s.* of late Henry W. Hartford and late Mrs. Hartford, both Christchurch, Hants; *m.* 1st, Alice Wells (*d.* 1920), *o. d.* of late James Walter, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd. 1922, Eveline Isabel, *widow* of late Charles H. Ross. *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retd. 1922. *Publication:* Commander R.N., 1927. *Address:* Snakemoor, Botley, Hants. *T.:* Durley 7. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTFORD, Rev. Richard Randall. Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin; *b.* 21 Sept. 1904; *y. s.* of late James Hartford, and late Martha Foster, Fordville, Abbeyleix, Queen's Co., Ireland. *Educ.:* Kilkenny College; Mountjoy School; Trinity College, Dublin University. First Sizarship in Mathematics and Junior Exhibitioner; First Class Honours in Mathematics and Mental and Moral Science, 1924; Hons. in Experimental Science, 1924; First Class Honours and Prize in Mental and Moral Science, 1925, and Senior Exhibition, 1925; Scholar of the House, 1926; Divinity Composition Prize and first Downes Prize for Written Composition, 1927; First Class Moderatorship, Large Gold Medal and Moderatorship Exhibition, 1927; Auditor of the College Theological Society, 1927; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1931; B.D. 1936; 1st Downes Prize for Extempore Speaking, Robert King Memorial Prize and Divinity Testimonium (2nd Class), 1928; President and Medallist of University Philosophical Society, 1928-29; Curate Assistant of SS. Philip and James, Booterstown, 1928-31; Minor Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1930-35; Curate Assistant, Christ Church, Leeson Park, 1931; Honor Lecturer and Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1931; Dean of Residence, 1931-35; Assistant Lecturer to Regius Professor of Divinity, 1931; Acting Archbishop King's Professor, 1935-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ossory (Dr. Day), 1935-38; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Armagh since 1938; Governor of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1934; President Dublin Univ. Golf Club, 1937; Member of Faith and Order Continuation Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* Rugby football and golf. *Address:* 39 Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland. *Clubs:* University, Royal Dublin Golf, Dublin.

HARTIGAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir James Andrew, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; D.Ch.; late R.A.M.C.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late J. T. Hartigan, Crean Lodge, Bruff, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1920, Marion Helena, *o. d.* of late H. C. Smith, Knock, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Durham University, M.B., B.S. Entered R.A.M.C. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1934; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Dep. Director Medical Services Aldershot Com., 1930-34; Director-General Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. Marcus Michael, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Manager and Secretary, 1820 Memorial Settlers' Association, Great Britain; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late M. J. Hartigan of Deer Park, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eileen Wyndham (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Wyndham Murphy, M.D., Johannesburg; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1935, Violet May, *o. d.* of late Thomas Jervis. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1915-18 (wounded, prisoner, despatches twice, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Nahoom, Stompond Lane, Walton-on-Thames.

HARTIGAN, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; Commissioner for Railways, New South Wales since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 8 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Michael and Ellen Hartigan, Co. Clare; *m.* 1908, Imelda Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Boylston, Sydney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' High School, Lewisham, Sydney. *Address:* Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, New South Wales. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HARTILL, Ven. Percy; Rector and Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent since 1935; Prebendary of Ufton Decani in Lichfield Cathedral since 1935; Examining Chaplain

to Bishop of Lichfield since 1930; *b.* Willenhall, Staffs, 10 Feb. 1892; *y. s.* of late Dr. John T. Hartill. *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxon.; Cuddesdon Theological College. 2nd Class Honour Moderations, 1912; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; 1st Class Honour Theology, 1915; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1915; Ellerton Essay Prize, 1916; Fereday Fellowship of S. John's 1921-28; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1917; B.D., 1927; Deacon, 1916; Priest, 1917; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, West Bromwich, 1916-20; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, and Lecturer at Lichfield Theological College, 1920-25; Vice-Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1925-30; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Bromwich, 1930-35; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Lichfield, 1931-35. *Publications:* Faith and Truth (with Rev. F. H. Brabant), 1926; The Necessity of Redemption, 1927; Pacifism and Christian Commonsense, 1938; contributor to The Christian Life, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48778.

HARTING, Pieter, D. Lit. (Utrecht); Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Amsterdam, since 1937; *b.* 15 Jan. 1892; *m.* 1919, Cornelia Nobel; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Utrecht. Reader in Dutch, University of London (University and Bedford Colleges), 1919; Reader in Dutch Language and Literature, Head of Department, University of London, 1924; Lecturer in Dutch at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, 1924-25; Professor of English Language and Literature, University, Groningen, 1925. *Publications:* Selections from the Baudhayana Grhya-Parisistasutra, 1923; Engelse Taalstudie aan Engelse Universiteiten, 1925. *Address:* Euterpestraat, 115b, Amsterdam, Holland.

HARTINGTON, Marquess of; William John Robert Cavendish; *b.* 10 Dec. 1917; *er. s.* of 10th Duke of Devonshire, *q.v.*

HARTLAND, George Albert, M.P. (U.) Norwich, 1931-35; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late J. F. Hartland, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool. *Address:* Avondale Hotel, Tavistock Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 5225 and 5420. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

HARTLAND-MAHON, Lt.-Col. M. C. J.; *see* Mahon.

HARTLAND-SWANN, Louis Herbert, C.B.E. 1922; Advisory Director Lever Bros. and Unilever, Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Joseph William Swann, Ipswich; *m.* 1907, Edith Mildred, *e. d.* of late John Cumming Nimmo, *g.-d.* of Joseph Whitaker, founder of Whitaker's Almanack; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. late Joint Head Official Agencies Section, National War Savings Committee; Director of Advertising, Coal Mines Department, Board of Trade; Director of Advertising, Victory Loan Campaign, etc.; formerly Deputy President British Association of Advertising; Vice-Chairman, Sales Managers' Association, etc.; (formerly Louis Herbert Swann, name changed by deed poll). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 20 Grove Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1436. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HARTLEY, Maj.-Gen. Alan Fleming, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1917; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Commander Rawalpindi District since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Reginald Hartley, M.D.; *m.* 1914, Philippa, *d.* of late P. H. Osborne, Currandooly, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Charterhouse: R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 68th Durham Light Infantry, 1901; transferred 11th Bengal Lancers (Probyn's Horse) 1905. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, the Balkans, and Iraq (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches). G.S.O. 2, A.H.Q. India, 1921-23; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-26; Commandant, Probyn's Horse, 1927-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commander 4th (Secunderabad) Cavalry Brigade, 1932-33; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1933-36; Major-General, 1936; Commander Waziristan District, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. (Hon. Col.) Donald Reginald Cavendish, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918, E.D., J.P.; Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co.; Managing Director, Cement Agencies, Ltd., Managing Agents of the Associated Cement Cos., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 4 Mar. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur Meigh Hartley and Charlotte Helena Pratt; *m.* 1928, Grace Sara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late J. H. Hardie; no *c.* European War, 1914-1918, 4th and 7th Divisions, R.F.A.; Major, 35th Battery R.F.A., 1918-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); Major, 11th Field Battery Auxiliary Force, India, 1919; Lieut.-Col., Commanding 5th Field Brigade (Bombay) A.F.I., 1924; Commandant, The Bombay Contingent A.F.I., 1933; Additional A.D.C. to King George V., 1935; to King Edward VIII, 1936; to King George VI., 1937; Hon. Colonel on appointment to H.E. the Viceroy, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* Byculla Club, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42355. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, R.W.I. Turf, Bombay.

HARTLEY, Frederic St. Aubyn, A.C.G.I.; Keeper, Department of Industrial Machinery and Industries, Science Museum South Kensington; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of Rev. R. S. Hartley, R.N., and Georgina St. Aubyn; *m.* 1917, Dorothy, *d.* of Dr. William Dewsnap; four *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Service College; City and Guilds (Eng.) College. Entered Royal Navy in 1914 by special entry; Battle Cruiser Squadron during European War; entered Science Museum as Assistant Keeper, 1920; Deputy Keeper, 1934. *Publications:* Various official publications of the Science Museum. *Recreations:* gardening, badminton. *Address:* Martincross, Holt Wood Road, Oxshott.

HARTLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1926; M.C., M.A., Oxon; Vice-President L.M. and S. Railway Co. and Director of Scientific Research since 1930; Director of Times Publishing Co. since 1936; Chairman of Fuel Research Board since 1932; Research Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1931, Natural Science Tutor and Bedford Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, 1901-31; Jowett Fellow, 1928-31; *b.* London, 3 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Harold T. Hartley, *q.v.*; *m. e. d.* of late A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol, Oxford (1st Class Nat. Science). Captain 7th Leicestershire Regt., 1914-15; Chemical Adviser to the 3rd Army, 1915-17; Assist. Director Gas Services, G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; Controller Chemical Warfare Dept., Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19 (M.C., Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, despatches thrice). *Publications:* Papers on Chemistry. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 14 North Court, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7648. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers'.

HARTLEY, Harold T.; *b.* London, 28 Oct. 1851; *e. s.* of T. H. P. Hartley, Brondesbury; *m.* 1st, 1878, Katie, *e.d.* of Francis Brewer, Kensington; 2nd, *e. d.* of R. M. Ordish, C.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London College. Partner in firm of Emmott, Hartley and Co., Fleet Street, publishers; founders of The Textile Manufacturer, Chambers of Commerce Chronicle, and Warehousemen and Drapers' Trade Journal; one of the founders of the Burlington Magazine; afterwards Director of Venice in London, the Indian, Victorian Era, Greater Britain, and Military Exhibitions, etc.; Life Governor of Charing Cross Hospital; Knt. of the Order of St. Sava; Commander of the Order of Danilo of Montenegro. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Brook House, North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Authors'.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir Harold Hartley.

HARTLEY, Lt.-Col. John Cabourn, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874; *e. s.* of E. F.

Hartley, Burnley, Lancashire; *m.* 1928, Madge Katherine Hope-Simpson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Royal Fusiliers 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal, two clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanding Battns. of Royal Fusiliers and West Yorkshire Regts. (D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches thrice). *Recreations:* Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896-97; Oxford Univ. Football XV. 1894-96, M.C.C. Team, U.S.A. 1905-6; Australia and New Zealand, 1922-23; all sports. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARTLEY, Percival, C.B.E. 1936; M.C. 1917; F.R.S. 1937; D.Sc. (Lond.); Director of Biological Standards, Medical Research Council, The National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3.; *b.* 28 May 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Hartley, Calverley, Yorks; *m.* 1920 Olga, *er. d.* of late John Parnell, Walton-on-Thames; two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Grocers Co. Research Scholar, The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1906-8; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1927. Member of staff of Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory, Muktesar, U.P., India, 1909-13; Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913-19; Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories, 1919-21; National Institute for Medical Research since 1922; Member British Pharmacopoeia Commission; served European War, as Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in B.E.F. 1915-19 (M.C.) *Publications:* Numerous publications on Biochemistry, Bacteriology and Immunity, in scientific journals and in publications of Government of India and Health Organisation of League of Nations. *Address:* 12 Bigwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5543.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.V.O., Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P.; Major R.A.M.C.(T.), 1st London General Hospital (retired); Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of Chest, Brompton, and to the Daneswood Sanatorium; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *e. s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C.; *m.* 1895, Josephine, *o. d.* and *heiress* of late Lieut.-Col. Joseph Hartley, D.L., J.P., LL.D., of The Old Downs, Hartley, Kent, and Hartley Hill, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* Assumed the additional surname of Hartley, 1904. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (late Fellow). Studied Medicine at Cambridge, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London), Paris, and Vienna; delivered the Goulstonian Lectures before the Royal College of Physicians, 1900. *Publications:* Diseases of the Lungs and Pleuræ, 5th and 6th editions, with Sir R. Douglas Powell, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D.; The Typhoid Bacillus and Typhoid Fever; Johannes de Mirfeld, his Life and Works (with H. R. Aldridge); articles on Tuberculosis, and on the Climate of the Midland Counties of England; also numerous contributions to Scientific Journals. *Address:* 29 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3828; Adkins, Ingatestone, Essex. *T.:* Ingatestone 143. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also P. H. G. H.-S. Hartley.

HARTLEY, Percival Hubert Graham Horton-Smith, House Master at Eton College since 1933; *b.* 27 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Sir Percival Horton-Smith-Hartley, C.V.O., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1923 Mary Grizel, *d.* of late Sir George Seaton Buchanan, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance scholar). Served European War 1915-18 Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve); Assistant Master Eton College since 1922. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton VIII 1915, Cambridge crew 1920-1921-22), climbing, sailing. *Address:* Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 675. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Guards', Leander.

HARTNOLL, Comdr. Henry James, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Hartnoll; *m.* 1920, Grace, *e. d.* of E. P. Frederick, The Wells House, Malvern Wells; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list 1932. *Address:* Goodleigh Farm, Winkleigh, North Devon.

HARTOG, Sir Philip Joseph, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1917; M.A., B.Sc.; L.-ès-Sc., Paris; Hon. LL.D., Dacca; Director of the International Institute Examinations Enquiry, 1932; *b.* London, 2 March 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Alphonse Hartog and Marion, *d.* of Joseph Moss; *m.* 1915, Mabel Hélène (author of Living India, 1935), *d.* of H. J. Kisch; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Paris and Heidelberg; Collège de France. Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry in Owens College, 1891-1903; Lecturer in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1898-1903; Secretary to Victoria University Extension Scheme, 1895-1903; member of Court of the Victoria University, 1901-3; Academic Registrar of the University of London, 1903-20; late Berkeley Fellow of the Owens College, Manchester; Secretary to the Mosely Commission of Educational Enquiry, 1902-3; Secretary to the Treasury Committee on the Organisation of Oriental Studies in London, 1907-9, and to the India Office Committee on the same subject, 1910-17: Crown Member of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies since 1916; Member of Viceroy's Commission on University of Calcutta, 1917-19; first Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dacca, Bengal, 1920-25; Member of Indian Public Service Commission, 1926-30; Member of Committee of Enquiry on Aligarh University, 1927; Chairman of the Auxiliary Committee on Education of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29. *Publications:* papers on chemical and physical subjects in the Comptes Rendus, British Association Reports, Transactions of Chemical Society, Memoirs of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Nature, etc.; many biographies of chemists and physicists in the Dictionary of National Biography; articles in the Special Reports on Educational Subjects of the Board of Education; article on the Teaching of Style in English and French Schools in the Fortnightly Review for June 1902; The Owens College, a history and description of, 1900; The Writing of English, 1907; new ed. 1908; Examinations in their bearing on National Efficiency, 1911; Examinations and their Relation to Culture and Efficiency, 1918; The Relation of Poetry to Verse, 1926; Pascal, 1927; Priestley, 1931; An Examination of Examinations (with E. C. Rhodes), 1935, 2nd edition, 1936; The Marks of Examiners (with E. C. Rhodes and Cyril Burt), 1936; Secondary School Examinations, etc., with suggestions for Reform (an address to the N.U.T.), 1937; A Conspectus of Examinations (with Gladys Roberts), 1938; The Purposes of Examinations, A Symposium (edited), 1938; Some Aspects of Indian Education, 1938. *Address:* 5 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4294. *Club:* Athenæum.

HARTOPP, Sir George Francis Fleetwood Cradock-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1796; *b.* 20 July 1870; 4th *s.* of Sir John William Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt. and Charlotte Frances, *e. d.* of E. G. Howard; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1909, Ethel, *widow* of Captain B. Gunston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Member London Stock Exchange, now retired from active business. *Heir:* *cousin*, Francis Gerald Cradock- [*b.* 6th June 1877; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late John Windsor Stuart, Foley House, Rothesay; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 9 Clifton Place, Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0484. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

See also Col. Hon. E. S. Wyndham.

HARTREE, Douglas Rayner, F.R.S. 1932; M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.), Professor of Theoretical Physics, University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* Cambridge, 27 March 1897; *s.* of W. Hartree, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Elaine, *d.* of Eustace Charlton, Keswick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Faith's School, Cambridge; Bedales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). Anti-Aircraft Experimental

Section, Munitions Inventions Dept., 1916-19; Lt. R.N.V.R.; 2nd-cl. Nat. Sci. Trip., Pt. II., 1922; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1924-27; of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928-1929; University Demonstrator in Physics, Cambridge, 1928-29; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Manchester, 1929-37. *Publications:* Papers, mainly on atomic structure and related subjects, and on propagation of radio waves, in various scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf, walking, interest in railways, real and model. *Address:* 1 Didsbury Park, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2213.

HARTRICK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. 1910; painter; black and white artist; *b.* Bangalore, Madras, 7 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Hartrick, 7th Royal Fusiliers, and Josephine, *d.* of Dr. Archibald Smith, Edinburgh; *m.* Lily Blatherwick, R.S.W. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Fettes Coll. Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Studied painting under A. Legros, Slade School, London, 1884-85; Paris, under Boulanger and Cormon, 1886-87, exhibited Salon, 1887; staff of Daily Graphic, 1890; staff of Pall Mall Budget, 1893; member New English Art Club, 1893; International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1906; Vice-President and one of founders of Senefelder Club; silver medal Milan International Exhibition, 1906-7; medal Chilean Centenary Exhibition, 1910; Set of drawings of Cotswold types acquired for British Museum through National Arts Collection Fund and some friends; The Penitent's Bench, water-colour bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1933; Drawings in Melbourne National Gallery, Sydney, N.S.W. and Aberdeen Gallery; Lithographs in Victoria and Albert Museum, Liverpool and Manchester Galleries; Los Angeles Museum; Royal Library, Stuttgart; bronze medal of California Print Makers, Los Angeles, 1929; Drawings of lesser examples of English Mediæval Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; Lithographs: British Museum and Gallery of South Australia, Adelaide. *Publications:* Drawing, 2nd Edition, 1928; Lithography as a fine art, 1932. *Address:* 75 Clancarty Road, Fulham, S.W.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, F.R.S. 1926; M.A., M.D. Sc.D. (Cambs.); M.R.C.P.; Prof. of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College since 1927; *b.* 7 May 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hill Hartridge, Oakwood Hill, Surrey; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *d.* of Hugo Wilson, Kegworth, Leicestershire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Eastbourne; Harrow School; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1907, Fellow 1912). Horton Smith Prize, 1918; Experimental Officer, Kingsnorth Airship Station (R.A.F.), 1915-19; Lecturer in Special Senses and Senior Demonstrator in Physiology at Cambridge University, 1919-27; Governor of Harrow School; Member of National Illumination Committee of Great Britain. *Publications:* Histology for Medical Students (with F. Haynes), 1930; Papers on Original Research in Physiology, Optics, Microscopy, etc., in Journal of Physiology. Proceedings Royal Society, etc.; Editor of Bainbridge and Menzies Essentials of Physiology, 1929. *Recreations:* motoring, metal-working, and sketching. *Address:* Benridge, Frithwood Avenue, Northwood; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. *T.:* National 4444, Extension 124.

HARTSHORN, Major Stuart, C.B.E 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *m.* Ida Clara, *d.* of William Evans, Leicester. Was Major, T.F. Reserve, and Secretary E. Midlands Region, Ministry of National Service. *Address:* 38 Magdala Road, Nottingham.

HARTUNG, Ernst Johannes, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry, University of Melbourne, since 1928; *b.* Victoria, 23 April, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Carl August Ernst Hartung, Leipzig, and Ida Emilie, *d.* of F. A. Hagenauer, Victoria; *m.* 1922, Gladys, *d.* of F. W. Gray, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. B.Sc., 1913; D.Sc., 1919; Tutor in Chemistry, Trinity College, Melbourne, 1914; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Melbourne, 1919; Associate Professor, 1924; Winner of David Syme Scientific Research Prize, Australia, 1926; President of the Australian Chemical Institute, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific papers, including a series on Studies with the Microbalance, in Journal of Chemical Society, London, Transactions of Faraday Society, London. *Recreation:* outdoor photography. *Address:* University Grounds, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Australia.

HARTWELL, Sir Brodrick Cecil Denham Arkwright, of Dale Hall, Essex; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1805; late Lieut.-Col., 1st Garrison Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Major, late 2nd Garrison Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; late Lieutenant and Captain Leicester Regiment; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of Captain Edward Hughes Brodrick Hartwell, R.N., Inspector-General Constabulary, Jamaica, and H.B.M. Consul for Naples and South Italy, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Augusta, *d.* of Stewart Henry Paget; *S. u.* 1900; *m.* 1st, 1902, Georgette Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1907), *d.* of M. Pilon Fleury of Djenan Saka, El Biar, Algiers; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Joan Amy, *o. d.* of Robert Milne Jeffrey, Esquimault, Vancouver; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa (medal with two clasps); European War, in Gallipoli, 1915. *Heir: s.* Brodrick William Charles Elwin, *b.* 7 Aug. 1909. *Address:* The Lawn, Ray Mead Road, Maidenhead.

HARTWELL, Charles Leonard, R.A. 1924; R.B.S. (Treasurer, 1929); *b.* 1st Aug. 1873; *s.* of Richard Pyne and Rose Mary Hartwell; *m.* 1905 Nellie Mary Woodhams. *Educ.:* Blackheath. Entered R.A. Schools, 1896; studied in the studios of late Onslow Ford, R.A., and Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.; bronze group purchased for the nation, 1907, also marble statue, 1914; exhibited at R.A. since 1896; A.R.A. 1915; awarded R.B.S. silver medal for his Goatherd's Daughter in bronze at R.A., 1929.. *Principal Works:* marble bust of Prince of Wales for the Mansion House, London; memorial to late Archbishop of Capetown; Sir Frank Swettenham, K.C.M.G., Malay State; bronze statue of General Sir Alexander Taylor; colossal bronze group, St. George, at St. Johns Wood, N.W., 1937; examples of work in Durban corporation and Christchurch N.Z. Art Galleries, also in Tate Gallery. *Address:* Studio, Boyne Cottage, Aldwick, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

HARTWELL, Brigadier John Redmond, D.S.O. 1916; Brigadier Commanding Sind Brigade Area, Karachi, since 1938; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Sydney Charles Elphinstone Hartwell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nina Oliver (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1921), *d.* of Gen. G. F. W. St. John, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hazel Hay, *yr. d.* of late Sir John Benton, K.C.I.E., *widow* of Captain Liston, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1906; joined 89th Royal Irish Fusiliers; joined 1/4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1907; served continuously with them until 1928, when he was transferred to 1st Batt. 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles); European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, N.W. India, Baluchistan (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.H.Q., India, 1919-24; D.A.A.G. Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; commanded 1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1935-38. *Recreations:* represented Radley at cricket, rackets, and fives, and R.M.C. at these and hockey; Army Lawn Tennis VI., 1926; and won Indian Army Lawn Tennis Singles, 1924 and 1925 and doubles 1925 and 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Flagstaff House, Karachi, India. *Clubs:* Public Schools, Queen's.

HARTY, Sir (Herbert) Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Mus.Doc., T.C.D., 1925, Victoria University Manchester, 1926 and De

Paul University, Chicago, 1936; LL.D. Queen's University, Belfast, 1933; Hon. F.R.C.M.; Gold Medal, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1934; Composer-Conductor; regularly conducts all leading English orchestras in addition to touring U.S.A. as Guest Conductor, and in 1934 undertook extensive tour in Australia; *b.* Hillsborough, Co. Down, 4 Dec. 1880. Permanent Conductor Hallé Orchestra, Manchester, 1920-1933. *Works:* An Irish Symphony; A Violin Concerto in D Minor; A Pianoforte Concerto in B Minor; Comedy Overture, 1907; With the Wild Geese (orchestra); The Mystic Trumpeter (chorus and orchestra); songs, piano, violin, and 'cello solos, etc. *Address:* 1 Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

HARTY, Lady (Agnes Helen), C.B.E. 1923; formerly Agnes Nicholls; *b.* 14 July 1877; *d.* of Albert Chapman Nicholls and Elizabeth Vent; *m.* 1904, Hamilton Harty (see Sir Hamilton Harty); no c. *Educ.:* Bedford High School; Royal College of Music. Soprano professional singer under maiden name of Agnes Nicholls; started career while still at Royal College; sang at all the most important concerts in England, all the English Musical Festivals, Leeds, Norwich, Birmingham, Three Choir Festivals, also in America, Germany, etc.; was for many years engaged by the Covent Garden Syndicate; then toured the world, Australia, South Africa, etc., in opera, playing all the principal rôles; became a Director of the British National Opera Coy.; has sung much for Royalty. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 1035.

HARTY, Most Rev. J. M.; *see* Cashel, Archbishop of.

HARTY, Sir Lionel Lockington, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; s. of 3rd Bt. and Anna (*d.* 1880), *d.* of Henry Davis; *b.* 29 Aug. 1864; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Lucy Annie, *d.* of late Capt. Willocks, J.P.; two *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* Belrobin, Louth, Ireland.

HARVEY, Major-General Alexander William Montgomery, C.B. 1937; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 4 Apr. 1881. Lieut., I.M.S., 1903; Capt., 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1923; Bt. Col., 1926; Col. 1932; Maj.-Gen., 1935; retired, 1937.

HARVEY, Sir Charles M. B., *see* Barclay-Harvey.

HARVEY, Col. Charles Offley, C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1922; M.C. and bar; G.S.O.1. Lucknow District; *s.* of late Prebendary F. Clyde Harvey, for 50 years Vicar of Hailsham, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Lily Milicent, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. L. Pritchard, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commission, 1908; attached Highland Light Infantry; joined Central India Horse, 1909; served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught during his Indian tour, 1921; Assistant Military Secretary to Prince of Wales during his Indian tour, 1921-22; passed Staff College, 1922; Military Secretary to the Viceroy, 1926-31; Commandant, Central India Horse, 1933-36; commanded Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George VI., 1937; G.S.O.1. Meerut District. *Address:* Headquarters, Lucknow District, Lucknow, India. *Club:* Cavalry.

HARVEY, Sir Charles Robert Lambart Edward 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; *b.* 16 April 1871; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane (*d.* 1891), *d.* of B. Green, Newcastle; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1891, Jessie (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Ebenezer Turnbull, of Smedley, Manchester; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Lydia, *e. d.* of Alexis Konshine, of Petrograd. *Heir:* *half-b.* Oliver Charles [*b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.*]. *Club:* Bath.

See also O. C. Harvey.

HARVEY, Col. Cosmo George St. Clair, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 June 1881; 2nd *s.* of late W. J. Harvey, J.P., Clewer, Windsor; *m.* 1914, Constance Armine, *d.* of H. B. Sandford, J.P., Oakdale, Broomhall Park, Sheffield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. Royal Artillery, 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served in Egypt and India; served European War, 1915-18, in Guards Division; commanded 15th Bde. R.F.A., 5th Division, in last phase of War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Brooks Court, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. David, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of William Gourlay Harvey, J.P., Gourock, and Sara Tennant Sloan; *m.* 1902, Fanny, *d.* of William Gibson, Cork; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow Academy, M.B., B.Ch., Glasgow University, 1898; 2nd Lieut. 1st V.B. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1893; Lieut., Royal Army Medical Corps, 1899; served S. African War, 1900-2; Assist. Prof. of Pathology, R.A.M. Coll., 1903, 1906; Commission of Inquiry Enteric Fever in India, 1906-8; M.D. Glasgow University, High Commendation, 1911; Royal Society Commission Sleeping Sickness, Nyasaland, 1911-13; European War, 1913-18 (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches); Deputy Director of Pathology, War Office, 1919-22; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1923; Director of Pathology, War Office, 1923-30; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1909-10; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1926-30; Lecturer in Tropical Hygiene, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1930-34; examiner for Diploma of Public Health and Tropical Medicine, Universities of Glasgow, St. Andrews, London and Liverpool. *Publications:* numerous contributions to Journal of Royal Army Medical Corps; Assistant Editor, 1916-22; Chapter on Enteric Fevers, Byam's Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* Rugby football; University Team, 1893-98 (Capt. 1897-98); lawn tennis, golf *Address:* The Mill House, Bembridge, I. of W.

HARVEY, Captain Edward Murray, O.B.E. 1920; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, since 1931; *b.* Norwich, 1886; *o. s.* of late Edward Palmer Harvey and Margaret Harvey, of Bacton and Hunstanton, Norfolk; *m.* 1st; two *d.*; 2nd, Ruby, *d.* of J. H. Lee, Hunstanton; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; privately. Served in the Irish Guards, Special Reserve, during European War (twice wounded, M.C. and Bar); was head of a mission at Danzig, under Sir William Goode's organisation, 1919-20; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation at Belgrade, 1920-28; H.M. Legation (now H.M. Embassy) at Santiago, Chile, 1928-31. *Publications:* Economic reports on Jugoslavia; Economic reports on Chile, published by H.M. Stationery Office; revised article (economic) on Jugoslavia for the Encyclopædia Britannica, and Economic Reports on Brazil. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* British Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile; Fluminense Yacht, Rio de Janeiro.

HARVEY, Sir Ernest Musgrave, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1917; a Lieutenant for the City of London; *b.* 27 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Prebendary C. M. Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon; *m.* 1896, Sophia, *y. d.* of late Capt. Catesby Paget; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered service of Bank of England, 1885; Comptroller, 1925-28; Deputy Governor, 1929-36; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1919. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Musgrave, *b.* 1 Dec. 1898. *Address:* 29 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5923. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Hon. Sir John M. Harvey.

HARVEY, Col. Francis George, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872. Served Matabeleland, 1893 and 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Castle, Cape Town.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Brev. Lieut.-Col., Legion of

Honour, Order of Crown of Italy); Siberia, 1919 (C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1924-29, and since 1931; Director Connaught Rooms, Café Royal, etc.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Harvey, Scarborough. Served for twelve years on the Holborn Borough Council; was Mayor four successive years up to 1924; also served on the L.C.C. as member for Holborn. *Address:* 176 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 5005; Sunhill House, Mayford.

HARVEY, Maj.-Gen. George Alfred Duncan, C.B. 1938; C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S. Ireland; Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Western Command, India, since 1935. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., two medals); Asst. Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1926-30; Col. 1933; late Assistant Director of Medical Services for Waziristan District; Maj.-Gen. 1935.

HARVEY, Harold, A.R.C.A.; *e. s.* of Francis M'Farland Harvey of Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Gertrude Bodinnar. *Educ.:* privately. Studied with Norman Garstin and later at Juliens, Paris, under Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1898, since then regularly; also at principal London and Provincial Exhibitions, such as The International, Goupils, The Grosvenor, Liverpool, Glasgow, Oldham, etc., also at Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and most of the great American cities, also Venice; represented in municipal galleries, Cardiff, Swansea, S. Shields, Birmingham, Oldham, Vancouver, Trafford Park, Stretford, Truro, Brighton, Northampton, Leamington Spa; one-man shows, Leicester Galleries, 1918, 1920, and 1926; Barbizon House, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Maen Cottage, Newlyn, Penzance.

HARVEY, Sir (Henry) Paul, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1901; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1896, Ethel Frances, *d.* of Colonel Edward Persse; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Honours, Lit. Hum. Assistant Private Secretary and Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne while Secretary of State for War, 1895-1900; British Delegate to International Commission on Greek Finance, 1903; British Representative on International Commission for Control of Macedonian Finance, 1905; Financial Adviser to Egyptian Government, 1907-12 and 1919-20; Director of Prisoners of War Information Bureau, 1914-16; Secretary to the Air Board, 1916-18, and Chief Auditor of National Health Insurance, 1912. *Publication:* compiled and edited The Oxford Companion to English Literature, 1932, and Oxford Companion to Classical Literature, 1937. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HARVEY, Herbert Frost; Editor Birmingham Mail since 1907; *b.* 7 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Jas. Frost Harvey, Hertford, Herts; *m.* 1905, Adeline, *d.* of late Thomas Hulme of Stretford, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hertford; was a member of literary staffs of Birmingham Post and Manchester Daily Dispatch. *Recreations:* horticulture, golf, motoring. *Address:* Mail, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Midland, Press, Moseley Golf, Birmingham.

HARVEY, Hon. Horace, LL.D., Chief Justice of Alberta since 1910; *b.* Malahide, Elgin Co., Ontario, 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William Harvey, M.P., and Sophronia Mack; *m.* 1893, Louise Palmer, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1889; Practised profession in Toronto till 1893, when moved to Calgary, and called to bar of N.W.T.; Registrar of Land Titles at Calgary, 1896; Deputy Attorney-General, of N.W.T. 1900; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N.W.T., 1904; of Supreme Court of Alberta, 1907, upon its establishment; Chief Justice of Trial Division, 1921, on establishment of that Division; Chief Justice of Appellate Division, 1924; Chairman of Board of Governors of University of Alberta since 1917. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta.

HARVEY, Rev. James, D.D., Senior Minister of Lady Glenorchy's North Church; Joint Senior Clerk of General Assembly of Church of Scotland; Moderator of General Assembly of U.F. Church of Scotland, 1925; *b.* Aberdeen 10, March 1859; *s.* of George Thompson Harvey, merchant there, and Harriet Smith; *m.* 1897, Alexandra Georgeina (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Alexander Peddie-Waddell, W.S., of Balquhatstone, Stirlingshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen, M.A., D.D.; Free Church College at Aberdeen; Göttingen and Strasbourg Universities. Minister of Duntocher Free Church, Dumbartonshire, 1885-90; Clerk of Edinburgh Presbytery of Free Church (afterwards United Free Church) for twelve years; Principal Clerk of General Assembly of United Free Church, May 1919. *Publications:* How can I help Scotland? a pamphlet on House of Lords' judgment on Church case, August 1904, and various sermons. *Recreation:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 7 Western Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh, 62889. *Club:* University, Edinburgh

HARVEY, James Graham, K.C., 1907; B.A., LL.B.; practising Barrister-at-Law in the City of Winnipeg; Solicitor and Counsel for Greater Winnipeg Water District; *b.* Lanark Co., Ontario, 3 June 1869; *s.* of J. G. Harvey and Catherine Ferguson; *m.* 1897, Ida Mills, Omeemee, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg Public Schools; Manitoba University, B.A. 1887; LL.B. 1890; Barrister and Attorney, 1891; practised law in Winnipeg till 1896; moved to Dauphin, Manitoba, and practised law there until 1913, when returned to Winnipeg; elected to represent the Provincial Constituency of Dauphin in the Manitoba Legislature, 1910; Presbyterian; Conservative. *Address:* 1220 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg. *T.A.:* Harjenk, Winnipeg. *T.:* 403044; 23485. *Club:* St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1918; late The Black Watch; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Capt. and Major R. of O. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director, Sarawak Rubber Estates Ltd. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. *Address:* House by the Green, Worplesdon Hill, by Woking, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HARVEY, Captain John, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1 June 1874; *o. s.* of late Richard Hart Harvey of Slade Hall, Haverfordwest; *m.* 1916, Fay Geraldine Mason, *née* Berkley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1886; Senior Officer, Zambesi and Shire Rivers, 1899-1901; Persian Gulf, employed suppression arms traffic; Commanding H.M.S. Sphinx, 1909-12 (General Service Medal and Clasp); S.N.O., West Coast Africa, 1904-6, H.M.S. Dwarf; Flag Captain, Gibraltar, 1914-1918; Naval Attaché, Madrid, 1918-20; invalided 1921; Vice-Consul, Geneva, Switzerland, 1930-1935; Officier Légion d'honneur; Commander Crown of Italy. *Publications:* The Price of a Smoke, short stories, 1902. *Recreations;* tennis, riding. *Address:* Elvehoi, Knysna, Cape Province, S. Africa.

HARVEY, Sir John Martin-, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Hon. LL.D; F.R.S.L.; Hon. Lieut. Legion of Frontiersmen; Hon. N.C.O. Roy. Highlanders of Canada; *b.* Wyvenhoe, Essex, 22 June 1863; *s.* of John Harvey, member of Institute of Naval Architects, and Margaret Diana Mary, *d.* of late Rev. D. G. Goyder; *m.* 1889, Angelita Helena de Silva, *o. d.* of late Don Ramon de Silva Ferro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London. Intended for father's profession of naval architecture, but developed early predilection for stage; studied elocution under late John Ryder; made first appearance at Old Court Theatre under John Clayton; then joined one of Sir C. Wyndham's companies for "Betsy"; subsequently joined Sir Henry Irving, and remained with him for many years, accompanying him on his various tours through America; has managed Lyceum, Prince of Wales, Covent Garden Opera House, and other theatres; made Hon. Lieut. of the Legion of Fron-

tiersmen for services in recruiting; made a Chief of Sarcee Tribe of N.W. America with title of Ta-Decasze (Red Feather), 1924. *Productions:* The Only Way; Don Juan's Last Wager; Ib and Little Christina; A Cigarette Maker's Romance; Eugene Aram; The Exile; Pelléas and Mélisande; The Breed of the Treshams; Hamlet; The Corsican Brothers; Great Possessions; The World and His Wife; The Last Heir; A Tragedy of Truth; The Conspiracy; Richard III.; Œdipus; The Taming of the Shrew; The Faun; Armageddon; Henry V.; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, Via Crucis; The Death of Tintagiles; The Showing up of Blanco Posnet; Scaramouche; The Lyons' Mail; The Lowland Wolf; The King's Messenger; The Bells, etc. *Publication:* Autobiography, 1933. *Recreations:* drawing and painting (studied under Slade Prof. Brown, and at Heatherley's Studio), objets d'art, member of the Meyrick Society. *Address:* 31 Fife Road, East Sheen, Surrey. *T.:* Prospect, 4502. *T.A.:* Unfurl, London. *Clubs:* Green Room Royal Automobile, Garrick, Eccentric (Hon.).

HARVEY, Hon. Sir John Musgrave; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chancellor of Diocese of Sydney, 1934; *b.* 22 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of Prebendary Harvey, late Vicar of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *m.* Pauline Beatrice, *d.* of E. Grant Ward, J.P., Registrar-General of New South Wales; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). B.A. 1888; Bar, N.S.W., 1892; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1913; Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, 1925-35; Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34. *Publication:* The Practice in Equity, N.S.W., 1902. *Address:* Hillingdon, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.
See also Sir Ernest Harvey.

HARVEY, John Wilfred; Professor of Philosophy, Leeds University; *b.* 16 Feb. 1889; *y. s.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1924, Phyllis Mabel, *d.* of C. B. Bishop. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1927-1932. *Publications:* joint author of Competition, 1912 and Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest, 1926; The Naturalness of Religion, 1929; Poems, 1924; translated Rudolph Otto's Das Heilige (The Idea of the Holy), 1923. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 6 Claremont Road, Headingley, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.

HARVEY, Oliver Charles, C.M.G. 1937; Counsellor in Diplomatic Service and Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936; *b.* 26 Nov. 1893; *yr. s.* of late Sir Charles Harvey, 2nd Bart., Rainthorpe Hall, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Maud Annora, *er. d.* of Arthur Watkin Williams-Wynn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 in France, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Entered Foreign Office, 1919; Second Secretary, 1920; appointed to Rome, 1922; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; First Secretary, 1926; transferred to Athens, 1929; to Paris, 1931. *Address:* 44 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4981. *Club:* Travellers.

HARVEY, Sir Paul; *see* Harvey, Sir H. P.

HARVEY, Ven. Richard Charles Musgrave; *b.* 8 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of late Prebendary C. M. Harvey, Hillingdon Vicarage, Uxbridge; *m.* Laura (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Henry Willmer, J.P., Eastleigh, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1888; Curate of Portsea, 1888-94; Vicar of Eastleigh, 1894-1901; Vicar of Dewsbury, 1901-13; Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1914-27; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1909-35, Emeritus since 1935; Archdeacon of Halifax, 1927-35; Prolocutor of York Convocation, 1929-35; Vice-Chairman of the House of Clergy, 1929-32. *Address:* The White House, Milford, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 961.

HARVEY, Major Sir Samuel Emile, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Devon; *b.* 7 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Sir Robert Harvey of Dundridge, Totnes, Devon; *m.* Elizabeth Sybil, *d.* of late R. R. Lockett, Liverpool; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 1st King's Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1905; served with regiment until 1922; M.P. (U.) Totnes, Devon, Nov. 1922–Nov. 1923, and 1924-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Dundridge, Totnes, Devon. *T.:* Totnes 2360. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Sir Harry Brittain.

HARVEY, Thomas, C.B.E. 1932; J.P., D.L., M.I.N.A.; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Harvey, M.A. Oxon., LL.D. Edin.; *m.* Allison Mary (J.P. 1922, Stirlingshire), *d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Shipbuilder; late Managing Director of the Greenock and Grangemouth Dockyard Co., Ltd.; joined 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1914; served European War, 1914-18, Captain, 1914; Member Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association; Member Stirlingshire County Council, 1913-35; Chairman Eastern District Committee County Council, 1926-29; Vice-Convener of County, 1927-29; Chairman, Stirling County Council, and Conv. of the County, 1930-35; Chairman, Falkirk and Dist. Local Employment Committee. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Weedingshall, Polmont, Stirlingshire. *T.:* 23 Polmont. *Clubs:* Caledonian; County, Stirling.

HARVEY, Rt. Rev. Thomas Arnold; *see* Cashel, Bishop of.

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, M.P. (Ind. Progressive) Combined English Universities since 1937; Master of the Guild of St. George since 1934; *b.* Leeds, 4 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late Wm. Harvey, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Irene, *y. d.* of late Professor Silvanus Thompson, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Christ Church, Oxford; Universities of Berlin and Paris. B.A. (Vict.) 1893; M.A. (Oxford), 1900; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1897; studied abroad, 1897-99; Assistant in the British Museum, 1900-4; Resident of Toynbee Hall, 1900; Warden of Toynbee Hall, 1906-11; Member London County Council, 1904-7; Member Central (Unemployed) Body, 1906-10; Member Stepney Borough Council, 1909-11; Member of Standing Committee on Boy Labour in the Post Office, 1910-17; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Ellis Griffith, K.C., 1912-13, and to Mr. C. F. G. Masterman, 1913-14; M.P. (L.) West Leeds, 1910-18; Dewsbury, 1923-1924; engaged in relief work in the war zone in France on behalf of the War Victims' Relief Committee of the Society of Friends, 1914-20; Member of the Pelham Committee, 1916-19; Warden of Swarthmore Settlement, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Rise of the Quakers, 1905; Poor Raoul and other Fables, 1905; A Wayfarer's Faith, 1913; The Long Pilgrimage, 1921; Stolen Aureoles, 1922; Silence and Worship, 1923; Along the Road of Prayer, 1929; St. Ælred of Rievaulx, 1932. *Address:* Rydal House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds. *Club:* National Liberal.
See also Arnold Rowntree.

HARVEY, Alderman William Alfred, O.B.E. 1933; M.M.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Fowler and Mary Ann Harvey; *m.* 1912, Bertha Jessie Turner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bethany School, Goudhurst, Kent. Served in British Expeditionary Force in France, 1916-19 (M.M.); Mayor of Guildford, 1931-32, and 1932-33; initiated a Work for Wages Scheme at Guildford which was widely adopted by other municipalities and public bodies throughout the country, 1932; created an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Guildford for public services in addition to those of the mayoralty, 1933. *Recreation:* rose growing. *Address:* Abbots Copse, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 42.

HARVEY, Lt.-Col. William Frederick, C.I.E., 1921; M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Indian Medical Service (retired); Histologist, Royal College of Physicians' Laboratory, Edinburgh; *b.* 1873; *s.* of R. Harvey, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of Donald Sutherland, chartered accountant, Edinburgh;

one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Graduated Medicine, first class Honours, Edinburgh University; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Punjab, 1902-5; Director Pasteur Institute, Kasauli, 1905-11; Director Central Research Institute, Kasauli, India, 1911-25; Assistant Director Medical Services, Sanitary, Force D, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches). *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Antirabic Immunisation, Sc. Mem. Govt. of India; Vaccine Lymph, Indian Medical Gazette; Notes on Immunity, Scott. Med. and Surg. Jour.; Opsonic Index, Biometrika; various other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research; co-author art. Rabies in Brit. Syst. Bacteriology. *Address:* 56 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh.

HARVEY-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Charles H. G. H., D.S.O. 1919; late 10th Baluch Regiment; *s.* of late Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly, Indian Army; *m.* 1922, Sybil Mary, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *d.* of late Harry Nuttall, J.P., M.P.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1905; appointed to Indian Army, 1906; served East Africa (Somaliland), 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Served with Indian Contingent at Coronation of King George V. 1911; World War, 1914-21 (despatches three times, brevet of Major, D.S.O.); Staff College, Quetta, 1921; Military Attaché, Kabul, 1924-26; awarded MacGregor Memorial Medal (for Military reconnaissances or journeys of exploration), 1926; retired, 1928. *Address:* Clonhugh, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath.

HARWARD, Colonel Arthur John Netherton, C.B. 1919; Indian Army (retired 1919); *b.* 1867; *y. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. T. N. Harward, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Grace Isabella, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. Swifte; two *s.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. 21st Hussars, 1887; subsequently Probationer Indian Army; served Kurram Valley Expedition, 1892; Bibajiya Mishimi Expedition N.E. Frontier, 1900; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-16; present at defence of Kut (despatches, C.B., Brevet Colonel). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HARWOOD, Basil, M.A.; Mus. Doc. Oxon. *b.* 11 April 1859; *s.* of Edward Harwood, J.P., of Woodhouse, Olveston, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1899, Mabel Ada, *d.* of George Jennings of Ferndale, Clapham, and Castle Eve, Parkstone, Dorset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Organist of St. Barnabas', Pimlico, 1883-87; Ely Cathedral, 1887-92; Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1892-1909; Precentor of Keble College, Oxford, 1892-1903; Choragus of the Univ. of Oxford 1900-9; Examiner for Musical Degrees, Univ. of Oxford, 1900-1901, 1904-5, 1908-9, and 1914-15. *Publications:* Church Services, Anthems and Hymn Tunes; 2 Organ Sonatas and other Organ Pieces; Songs; Cantatas; "Inclina Domine" (Gloucester Festival, 1898); As by the Streams of Babylon (Oxford Bach Choir, 1907); Jesus, Thy Boundless Love (Festival of Sons of the Clergy, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1909); Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in D (Gloucester Festival, 1910); Song on May Morning (Leeds Festival, 1913); Love Incarnate (Gloucester Festival, 1925); Motet, Ye Choirs of New Jerusalem (Gloucester Festival, 1928); Musical Editor of the Oxford Hymn Book, 1908. *Address:* Woodhouse, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire; Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Authors'.

HARWOOD, Charles Auguste de Lotbiniere-, K.C. 1911 (Canada); B.C.L.; Barrister, Solicitor; *b.* Vaudreuil, Canada, 2 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Robert William de Lotbiniere-Harwood, M.P., and Charlotte M'Gillis; *m.* 1898, Marie Adelaide, *d.* of Hon. L. F. Roderick Masson Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, Senator; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Laurent College; Laval and McGill Universities. Syndic of Montreal Bar, 1911-13; Assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Railway System at Montreal since 1920; Solicitor Canadian National Railway, Province of Quebec, 1923; Chief Solicitor Canadian National Railways for Quebec, 1937; Commissioner South African Dominions; Member of Autiquarian and Numismatic Society of Montreal; Member of Canadian Division of Aerial League of British Empire, of Canadian Navy League, and of Art Gallery of Montreal; Conservative; many years on Board of Directors of Conservative Association in Montreal, and on Election Committees; President Vaudreuil Branch Canadian Patriotic Fund; President Conservative Association of Vaudreuil; candidate to Quebec Legislature for Vaudreuil, 1912; Provincial (Quebec) Secretary for Naval Recruiting, 1917; R.O. Electoral District St. Lawrence, St. George, Montreal, 1917. *Publications:* Fort Garry Convention of 1870; Hon. M. A. E. G. C. de Lotbiniere; contributions on historical matters. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 360 McGill Street, Canadian National Building, Montreal. *Clubs:* Como Golf, Quebec; University, Canadian, Montreal.

HARWOOD, Harold Marsh, M.A. Camb., M.B., B.C. Camb.; *s.* of George Harwood, late M.P. for Bolton; *m.* F. Tennyson Jesse, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Qualified as doctor; was House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital; then went into business; was Managing Director and Chairman of Richard Harwood and Sons, Cotton Spinners, of Bolton, Lancs; served in R.A.M.C. as Captain (France and Egypt), 1914-19; went into theatrical management, 1919. *Productions:* as Manager — Sylvia's Lovers; Grain of Mustard Seed; The White Headed Boy (with J. B. Fagan); If; Deburau; The Pelican; Anyhouse; Emperor Jones; Madras House; as Author—The Mask (1 Act), with F. T. Jesse; Honour Thy Father (1 Act), 1912; Interlopers, 1913; Please Help Emily, 1916; Theodore and Co. (with G. Grossmith), 1916; Figaro (Sir T. Beecham's production, libretto), Billeted (with F. T. Jesse), 1917; the Grain of Mustard Seed, 1920; A Social Convenience, 1921; The Pelican (with F. T. Jesse), 1924; The Transit of Venus, 1927; The Golden Calf, 1927; Excelsior, 1928; A Girl's Best Friend; The Man in Possession; Cynara (with R. Gore-Browne), 1930; So Far and No Father, 1932; King, Queen, Knave (with R. Gore-Browne), 1932; The Old Folks at Home, 1933; These Mortals, 1935; The Innocent Party (with Laurence Kirk), 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Queen's.

HARWOOD, Mrs. Harold M.; *see* Jesse, F. Tennyson.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil, Journalist; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Henry Harwood, of Boston, Lincs.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of James Blackledge, J.P. of Lydiate, Lancs. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lit. Hum. 1915. Called to the Bar, 1922. *Publications:* Judgment Eve, short stories,; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mallams, Milton, Didcot. *T.:* Steventon 74. *Club:* Savile.

HARWOOD, Sir Ralph Endersby, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1924; C.V.O. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Financial Consultant with John D. Wood & Co. since 1938; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Charles Harwood, Shefford, Beds; *m.* 1908, Kitty, *d.* of Wm. Rule Endersby; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. Telegraphist G.P.O., 1898-1901; Second Class Clerk; India Office, 1901; Second Division Clerk at War Office, Inland Revenue Department and N.H. Insurance Commission, 1901-12; Staff Clerk, 1912; Assistant Accountant, 1912; Junior Clerk, Class I., Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary N.H.I. Commission, 1913; Seconded to War Trade Dept. 1915; Controller War Trade Statistical Dept. and Chairman of Inter-Allied Rationing and Statistical Committee, 1916-18; Principal, Finance Division, Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Establishment Officer, Treasury, 1919; Assist. Secretary, Treasury, 1919-22; Deputy

Treasurer to the King 1922-35; Financial Secretary to the King, 1935-37; Governor, London School of Economics and Political Science. *Address:* Bowshots, West Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Cowfold 60.

HASELDEN, William Kerridge, Cartoonist and Caricaturist; *b.* Seville, 1872. Began drawing professionally, 1903; joined staff of Daily Mirror, 1904; first contributed to Punch, 1905; contributed at various times to other well-known periodicals. *Address:* 202 Cranmer Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7479.

HASELDINE, Lt.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Robert Houghton Haseldine and Elizabeth Green; *m.* 1914, Isabella Mary, *y. d.* of J. Harold Barry, D.L., Ballyvonare, Co. Cork; two *c.* *Educ.:* Wellingboro. Commissioned Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1903; Adjutant, 1908-10; Capt. The King's Regt., 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 5th Wiltshire Regt., 1916-19; commanding 40th Infantry Brigade (Temp.), 1917; employed W.A.F.F., 1905-06; A.A. and Q.M.G. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; D.A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, 1919-22; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Singapore, 1922-26; operations of Kissi Field Force, 1905 (severely wounded, medal and clasp), Mohmands and Swatis, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1918 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927; Order of the Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Ballyhoura, Buttevant, Co. Cork, I.F.S.

HASELTINE, Herbert, Hon. M.A., Harvard; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Sculptor; *b.* Rome, 10 April 1877; *s.* of late William Stanley Haseltine and Helen Marshall; *m.* 1911, Madeleine Keith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegio Romano, Rome; Class of 1899, Harvard; studied drawing: Royal Academy, Munich, Rome, Paris. Pupil of late Aimé Morot. First exhibited in Paris Salon in 1906 and in subsequent years at the Royal Academy in London and International Exhibitions in London, Venice, Rome, Brussels, and Ghent; commanded by late King Edward VII. to execute a bronze of his charger Kildare, 1908; made a group of the Meadowbrook Team, 1909; held an exhibition at the Goupil Gallery, 1914; attached to the American Embassy in Paris, 1914-17; Captain in the Engineer Corps of the U.S. Army, 1917-19; and one of the first organisers of the Camouflage Section of the American Army; exhibition at the Gallery Georges Petit in Paris, 1920 (Les Revenants was purchased by the French Government); exhibition Agnew's Gallery, 1921; Exhibition of the British Champion Animals at the Georges Petit Gallery, Paris, and at Knoedler's Gallery, London, 1925; exhibition at Knoedler's Gallery, of more British Champion Animals and of model for equestrian monument of Jam Shri Rawalji, the founder of the House of Nawanagar, 1930; this is now completed in bronze, together with the monument of the late Maharajah Jamsaheb of Nawanagar, unveiled at Nawanagar 1934. *Principal Works:* National Gallery, Millbank: Suffolk Punch; Luxembourg Museum: Les Revenants, Suffolk Punch; Metropolitan Museum, New York: Percheron and Percherons; Imperial War Museum: Les Revenants; Addison Gallery for American Art, Andover, U.S.A.: Aberdeen Angus Bull, Percheron and Percherons; Cavalry Club War Memorial: The Empty Saddle; Museum of the Hispanic Society of America: Un Puyazo; Field Museum, Chicago: The British Champion Animals (nineteen statues in bronze, marble and stone), and the following race-horses in England, France and the United States:—Spearmint, Sea-sick, Maintenon, Tagalie, Combourg, Meddler, Ballantrae, Sergeant Murphy, Cherry Pie, St. James, Polymelus, Mumtaz Mahal, Easter Hero, Sir Galahad, Twenty Grand, Billy Barton, Man-o-War, Royal Minstrel, Hot Weed, and Hot Night. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, cooking, travelling. *Address:* 20 Impasse Raffet, rue Raffet, Paris XVI^e. *T.A.:* Haseltine, Paris 53. *T.:* Auteuil 0320. *Studio:* 4, rue du Docteur Blanche, Paris XVI^e. *T.:* Auteuil 40.03. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath, Bucks, Burlington Fine Arts; The Travellers', Société du Polo, Paris; Century, New York.

HASKARD, Brig.-General John McDougall, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Florence, 27 Nov. 1876; *s.* of W. T. Haskard, Florence; *m.* 1911, Alicia Isabel, *d.* of S. Newburgh Hutchins, of Ardnagashel, Bantry, Ireland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Joined R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; served S. African War, and took part in the engagements at Talana Hill, Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieter's Hill (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903; served in the Egyptian Army, 1908-11; passed Staff College, 1914; European War 1914-18, and served in France, Salonika and Egypt; amongst other engagements was present at the Battles of the Somme and Ancre, Ypres, 1917, Cambrai and St. Quentin (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); served successively as Staff Capt. of a Brigade; Brigade-Major; Gen. Staff Officer 2nd Grade of a Division and Corps; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade of a Division; Brig-Gen. Gen. Staff; Gen. Staff Officer 1st Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-20; Commanded 1st East Yorkshire Regt., 1923-27; Colonel on the Staff and G.S.O. 1st Grade Shanghai Defence Force and China Command, 1927-30; Assistant Adj.-Gen. Aldershot, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Tragariff, Bantry, Co. Cork. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel; Writer and Journalist; *b.* 1903; *s.* of J. S. Haskell and Emmy Mesritz; *m.* 1927, Vera Saitzoff; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M.A.). Member of the editorial of William Heinemann Ltd., 1927-32; Joint founder of Camargo Society, 1930; Director of The Ballet Club, 1930; visited America with Russian Ballet, 1933-34; Dance critic, Daily Telegraph, 1935-38; inaugurated a scheme for the Vic-Wells Ballet School, 1936; visited Australia and worked as guest critic for Melbourne Herald and Sydney Daily Telegraph, 1936-37; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* Some Studies in Ballet, 1928; The Sculptor Speaks, 1932; Black on White, 1933; Balletomania, 1934; Diaghileff, 1935; Prelude to Ballet, Balletomane's Scrapbook, 1936; Dancing Round the World, 1937; Ballet Panorama, 1938; Ballet, a complete guide to appreciation, 1938. *Recreations:* Travelling, collecting drawings, collecting photographs relative to history of ballet. *Address:* 22 Hornton Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 4921. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HASKELL, Harold Noad, M.A., Headmaster of Harrison College, Barbados, since 1923; *b.* London, 1887; *y. s.* of Samuel Haskell and Sarah Noad; *m.* 1918, Minnie Maude, *e. d.* of S. S. Robinson, M.C.P. of Constant and Newmarket Plantations, Barbados; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital (Thompson gold medal Mathematics, Tyson gold medal Mathematics and Astronomy, Leaving Exhibition); Merton College, Oxford (Open Postmastership); 1st Class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd Class Finals (Mathematics); 3rd Class Finals (Physics). Assistant Master, Harrison College, Barbados, 1910-23; Overseas Member of Headmasters' Conference, 1925; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1932; Trustee, Carnegie Library, Barbados. *Recreations:* school activities. *Address:* Harrison College, Barbados.

HASKELL, Jacob Silas, Chairman Eastern Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 1857; *m.* Emmy, *d.* of Arnold Mesritz, Amsterdam; one *s.* Formerly partner in firm of E. D. Sassoon and Co., merchants, Hong Kong and China; settled in London, 1895; retired from the firm, 1920; Cross of Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold. *Address:* 45 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0380.

HASLAM, Henry Cobden, M.P. (U.) Horncastle Division since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Henry Haslam of Lloyds and 1 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* Julie Henriette Francoise, *d.*

of Edward Dupont, part Founder and 41 years Director of Brussels Natural History Museum; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab. Engaged for many years in scientific research at Medical Schools, Cambridge University. *Publications:* papers in journals of Physiology, Bio-chemistry, and others. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 30 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5479; Delamere, Skegness, Lincolnshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Queen's.

HASLAM, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bolton since 1931; *b.* 27 Feb. 1878; *s.* of John Haslam and Hannah Wharmby, of Bromley Cross, Bolton; *m.* 1902, Edith Mary Booth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chethams College, Manchester. Grocer until retirement, 1923; President, Bolton Grocers' Association, 1907-11; Chairman, Organisation Committee of the National Federation of Grocers' Associations, 1911-23; Member of National Church Assembly since 1919; Conservative Candidate for Westhoughton (Lancashire), 1923 and 1924; Magistrate for Bolton Borough, 1926; Conservative Candidate for Rochdale, 1929. *Address:* 17 Morshead Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2820; Rosehill, Bromley Cross, Lancashire. *T.:* Eagley 243. *Club:* Constitutional, Bolton.

HASLAM, Robert Heywood; *b.* White Bank, Bolton, 1878; *e. s.* of William Haslam and Mary Heywood; *m.* 1916, Dolores, *y. d.* of late E. D. Lomax. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Bedale's School. Articled to C. F. A. Voysey, Architect; Founder and Editor of What's On; member of Art-Workers Guild. *Publications:* articles on art, etc., in Vanity Fair, The World, etc.; reproductions of designs in The Studio, Building News, British Architect, the Architect, Builders Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* Mill House, Wonersh, Surrey; 3 Rock Gardens, Bognor, Sussex; Bowderdale, Wastwater, Cumberland; *T.A.:* Haslam-Wonersh. *T.:* Bramley 34. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

HASLAM, Capt. Robert Humphrey; *b.* 30 May 1882; *s.* of Thomas and Eleanor Eliza Haslam; *m.* 1911, Marian, 2nd *d.* of late Vice-Admiral O. P. Tudor, C.V.O. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-19 (severely wounded, 1918); Captain, 1916; J.P. Hertfordshire, 1925; County Council, Hertfordshire, since 1922; High Sheriff of Hertfordshire, 1934; D.L. Hertfordshire, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Cross Oak, Great Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 14. *Club:* Conservative.

HASLEGRAVE, Lt.-Col. Henry John, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; T.F.; J.P.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1908, Martha Kathleen, *d.* of W. H. Kingswell, Holmfield, Wakefield; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Painthorp House, Crigglestone, nr. Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2442.

HASLEHUST, Ernest William, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.W.A.; artist; Member of The Ridley Art Club; Royal Society of Arts; Imperial Arts League; *e. s.* of late William Henry Haslehust and Rosine Haslehust, of Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Felsted. Studied art at the Slade School University College under Professor Legros; has exhibited at the principal galleries in London—also in the provinces, and abroad; works in the collections of the Queen, Duke of Portland, Lord Savile, etc.; pictures purchased for the permanent Art Collections of Wellington, Auckland, New Zealand, Port Elizabeth, Oldham, Huddersfield, Swansea, Bristol, Bootle, Vancouver City, Sheffield, Lincoln, Newport (Mon)., Colombo; Member of the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers. *Publications:* Illustrator of Beautiful England series of books; Silvery Thames; Series of illustrated articles in the Artist; part illustrator of many other publications and magazine articles; Illustrations and Posters for the L.N.E.R., etc. *Recreations:* mechanics and gardening. *Address:* 3 The Orchard, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2029. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage, Langham Sketch.

HASLETT, Caroline, C.B.E. 1931; Companion I.E.E., M.R.I.; Director, The Electrical Association for Women, Inc.; Hon. Secretary, The Women's Engineering Society, Inc.; *e.d.* of Robert Haslett, Worth, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haywards Heath High School. 5 years at London and Annan with the Cochran Boiler Company; First Secretary of the Women's Engineering Society; First Director of the Electrical Association for Women; Member of Court of Governors of London School of Economics and Political Science; Member of various Engineering and Electrical Committees; Member of the Council of the Industrial Welfare Society; and of the Council of the National Industrial Alliance; Vice-President of International Federation of Business and Professional Women; Chairman, British Federation of Business and Professional Women; Organised Simplified Course in Engineering and Electricity for the Home Office and Board of Education; Adviser to the Head Mistresses Employment Committee of the Ministry of Labour in connection with Electrical Training for Girls; Past President of the Women's Provisional Club (London); Director of the Forum Club. *Publications:* papers and articles in Engineering and Industrial Journals; Founder and Editor of The Woman Engineer and The Electrical Age for Women; editor, The Electrical Handbook for Women. *Recreations:* golf, motoring and gardening. *Address:* 20 Regent Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Forum.

HASLETT, Very Rev. Thomas, M.A., D.D.; Senior Minister, First Ballymena Presbyterian Church, N. Ireland; Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1925. *Address:* 84 Maryville Park, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

HASLETT, Sir William John Handfield, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. for Middlesex; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P.; President of Spelthorne Divn. Conservative and Unionist Assocn.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1866; *s.* of S. T. Haslett, M.D., Colonial Medical Service; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of late William Arthur Macan, J.P. Beds. and niece of Sir Claude Champion de Crespigny, Bart.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; London Hospital. Has specialised in mental and nervous disorders and held various hospital appointments; has been interested in public and political work in the County of Middlesex for many years; as Chairman of the Committee for care of Mental Defectives for Middlesex has been concerned in the provision of Colonies. *Publications:* various medical. *Recreation:* Public work. *Address:* Holmbank, Upper Halliford, Shepperton. *T.A.:* Handfield Haslett, Shepperton. *T.:* Sunbury 2747. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HASSALL, John, R.I., R.W.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Christopher Clark Hassall, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Isobel Dingwall; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Constance Maud, *d.* of Rev. A. Brooke Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College, Devon; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Started as farmer in Manitoba; studied in Antwerp and Paris, 1891-94. *Publications:* posters, illustrations, book-covers, and children's books. *Recreations:* archæology, boating. *Address:* 88 Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5826. *Clubs:* London Sketch, Odd Volumes, Savage, Japan Society, Knights of ye Round Table, Masonic Pen and Brush Lodge.

HASSANEIN, Sir Ahmed Mohamed Bey, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; Governor of the Egyptian Royal Household since 1936; *b.* Cairo, 31 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late El Sheikh Mohamed Hassanein El Boulaki; *m.* 1926, Loutfia, *d.* of Yousry Pacha and Princess Chivekiar of Egypt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Law, Cairo; Balliol College, Oxford. Attached to the Staff of General Sir John Maxwell, Commander-in-Chief in Egypt, 1914-1916; Ministry of Interior, 1916; on the

Official Mission to the Senussi, 1916-17; Order of the Nile and M.B.E.; Inspector, Ministry of Interior, 1918; Champion Fencer of Egypt, and represented Egypt in Olympic Games, Antwerp, 1920; President Egyptian Fencing Federation; made journey across Libyan Desert to the Oases of Kufra, 1920-21 (Egyptian Medal of Merit); Secretary to the Egyptian Official Delegation to London, 1921; crossed the Libyan Desert from Sollum to Darfur, and discovered the Oases of Arkenu and Owenat, 1922-23 (Commander of the Order of the Nile); First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, Washington 1923; First Chamberlain to King Fouad I. of Egypt 1925; Comptroller to Prince of Saïd, 1935-36; Founder's Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, London, and Elisha Kent Kane Medal of Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1924; Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society, 1928; First Secretary to the Egyptian Legation, London, 1924; Vice-Pres. of the International Geographical Union, 1925; Hon. Corresponding Member Royal Geographical Society, Geographical Society, Berlin, and Italian Geographical Society; Grand Cross of the Orders of The Crown of Italy, Leopold II. of Belgium and Ashtur of Afghanistan; Grand Officer of the Orders of the Nile, Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy, Crown of Belgium, Rising Sun, Japan; White Lion, Czechoslovakia; St. Sauveur, Greece; Pius IX.; St. Trinité of Abyssinia; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur, Officier of the French Palmes Académiques. *Publications:* The Lost Oases; articles on travel and exploration in Geographical Journal, National Geographic Magazine, and other magazines. *Recreations:* fencing; represented Oxford University against Cambridge, 1911-13, riding, shooting, and aviation; Vice-President, Aero Club of Egypt. *Address:* Abdin Palace, Cairo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Mohamed Aly, Cairo; Royal Yacht, Alexandria.

HASSARD-SHORT, Rev. Canon Frederick Winning, M.A., Hon.C.F., Vicar of St. Luke's, Bromley Common, Kent; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *b.* 5 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Frederick Hugh Short and Maude Eliza Downes. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1897; Curate, St. James, Tunbridge Wells; S. John Baptist, Cardiff; S. Mary, Chatham; Vicar, S. Alban's, Dartford; Chaplain to the Forces, T.F., 1911-33; Member of Committee, Motor Union, 1908, and Automobile Association, 1911. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, fishing, motoring, gardening, photography. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, Southlands Road, Bickley, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1517.

HASSÉ, Henry Ronald, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (Manchester); Professor of Mathematics, University of Bristol, since 1919; *b.* 27 July 1884; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Hassé, B.D.; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Rev. S. Kershaw, B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Moravian School, Fulneck, Nr. Leeds; Owens College (now Manchester University); St. John's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton Student, 1907; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1908-10; Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchester University, 1910-19; Dean of the Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1926-30. *Publications:* Papers on Mathematics and Mathematical Physics in Journals of Scientific Societies. *Address:* 64 Coldharbour Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 36253.

HASSELL, Major (local Lt.-Col.) Jacob, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards, and K.O.Y.L.I.; Chief Recruiting Officer, North Midland Area, since 1934; *b.* 1888; *m.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* The Barn, Wellingore, Lincs. *T.:* Navenby 243.

HASSELL, Major Ladas Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; South Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 5 June 1894; *s.* of Percy Hassell, Darenth, Kent; *m.* 1928, Margery Henriette, *d.* of C. F. Garrard, Harbury Leys, Tysoe, Warwickshire; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); with Royal West African Frontier Force 1928-32. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HASTED, Lt.-Col. John Ord Cobbold, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late J. E. H. Hasted, Madras Police; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Field-Marshal Sir Arthur Barrett, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Barbara, *widow* of Edmund Hartley, Lancs. Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to the Viceroy, India, Nov. 1914 - March 1916; Adjutant, 1st Durham L.I., 1917-19; Adjutant 3rd Reserve Bn. Durham L.I., 1921-22; Adjutant 1st Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1922-25; commanded 2nd Bn. Durham Light Infantry, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Producer, Northern Command Tattoo, 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HASTED, Major William Freke, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Engineers; Headquarters Northern Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of late W. A. Hasted, Lindfield, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Helen Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Lt. Col. A. E. Cuming, Doneraile, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Cambridge University; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, 1915; European war (2nd Division) 1916-18 (despatches, M.C.); Instructor R.M. Academy Woolwich, 1924-26; Instructor R.M.C. of Canada, Kingston, Ont. 1926-30; O.C.R.E. South Irish Coast Defences, 1932-36; Bengal Sappers-Miners (Peshawar), 1936-37; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis; International Hockey, England 1923; Hockey, Army and Combined Services, 1922-25. *Address:* Headquarters, Northern Command, India.

HASTIE, Edward, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Nellie Bond Newton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Burgess School; private tutor. Pupil of Ernest Newton, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A., 1896; joined Frank M. Elgood, *q.v.*, 1904; became partner 1919; work almost entirely domestic architecture. Principal works; Bisley Pavilion for the National Rifle Association; The Lord Roberts Memorial Workshops at Brompton Road, Fulham, and Liverpool; Gordon House, Welbeck Street; Eastgate House, Eastcastle Street, Nos. 72-74a and Nos. 79-80, Margaret Street; designed Power Stations at Peterborough, Blackburn, Preston and Hams Hall, Birmingham. *Recreations:* water colour sketching, yacht racing, ski-ing and skating. *Address:* 10 Henrietta Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1656; Boyle Lodge, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 2239.

HASTINGS, family name of **Earl of Huntingdon.**

HASTINGS; *see* Abney-Hastings.

HASTINGS, 21st Baron (*cr.* 1264), **Albert Edward Delaval Astley,** Bt. 1660; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of 20th Baron and Hon. Elizabeth Evelyn Harbord, 3rd *d.* of 5th Lord Suffield; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Helen, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Abergavenny; two *s.* three *d.*; *S.* father, 1904. Late Lieut. 7th Hussars; Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Hon. Lieut.-Col. King's Own Royal Regt. Norfolk Yeomanry; J.P., D.L., Norfolk. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Delaval Henry Astley, *b.* 14 Apr. 1912. *Address:* 30 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6316; Melton Constable, Norfolk; Seaton Delaval, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also A. H. Brodrick.

HASTINGS, Viscount; Francis John Clarence Westenra Plantagenet Hastings; artist; *e. s.* and *heir* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; *b.* 30 Jan. 1901; *m.* 1925, Cristina, *d.* of the Marchese Casati, Rome; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. Honours, History. *Publication:* The

Golden Octopus. *Address:* 45 Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

HASTINGS, Archdeacon of; *see* Reid, Ven. E G.

HASTINGS, Albert, C.B.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of William Hastings; Chairman of Edward Cook & Co. (Ltd.) of Bow, E.; a Director of Christopher Thomas & Bros. (Ltd.), Broad Plian Soap Works, Bristol, formerly Comptroller of Trade Finance, Ministry of Food.

HASTINGS, Anne Wilson; H.M. Deputy Superintending Inspector of Factories; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *d.* of Wilson Hastings and of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D., Editor of the Dictionary of the Bible, etc. *Educ.:* Leeds G.H.S.; Aberdeen University. M.A. (Hons. Mental Philosophy); Gladstone Memorial Prizeman; Bain Gold Medallist, 1916; Fullerton Scholar, 1916-17. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922; contributor Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* 3A Cleveland Road, West Ealing, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 1959.

HASTINGS, Rev. Edward, M.A.; *b.* Kinneff, Kincardineshire; *s.* of late Rev. James Hastings, D.D. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Ordained minister at Errol, Perthshire in 1921; resigned charge 1923 to undertake editorial work. *Publications:* The Speaker's Bible (Vols. X-XXVII); The Local Colour of the Bible (with the Rev. Dr. Charles W. Budden); Joint-Editor of Expository Times since 1922. *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* 2805.

HASTINGS, Frank, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1869. Chairman of Serbian Red Cross in Great Britain; Order of White Eagle of Serbia. *Address:* 40 Hillfield Road, W. Hampstead, N.W. 6.

HASTINGS, Col. Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D., V.D.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; *b.* 1858; *s.* of George Hastings of Terrington, Norfolk; *m.* 1878, Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. P. Frith, R.A., C.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. For many years physician to Banks; consulting physician to the Gas Light and Coke Co.; late Surgeon Colonel Middlesex Hussars. *Publications:* various medical works. *Recreations:* sport of all kinds. *Address:* 1 The Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1997. *Clubs:* Reform, Coaching, Ranelagh.

See also Major Edgar Sheppard.

HASTINGS, Hubert De Cronin, Joint Managing Director Architectural Press, Editor, Architectural Review since 1927, Editor, Architects Journal since 1932; *b.* 18 July 1902; *s.* of Percy Hastings and Lilian Bass; *m.* 1927, Hazel Rickman Garrard; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* Caricatures. *Address:* 9 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9212. *Club:* Arts.

HASTINGS, Colonel John Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of William and Anna Hastings, Huddersfield. *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. Joined 2nd V.B. West York Regt., 1890; commanded it (then 6th Bn.) 1910-13; Hon. Colonel 6th Bn. W. York Regt. 1927-32; served European War; raised the 2/6th W. York Regt.; commanded it in France, Jan. to July 1917, Ancre, Bullecourt (despatches, D.S.O.); resigned; a Town Major, Arras, 1917-18; Town Commandant, 1918-19 (O.B.E., prom. Colonel, 1918, Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur). *Address:* Hillside, Ilkley. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bradford, Bradford.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1906, Mary Ellenore, 3rd *d.* of Col. Grundy, late Warwicks.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Mining Engineer, 1898-9; served South African War, 1900-1; Journalist, 1902-3; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Bencher Middle Temple, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wallsend, 1922-26; Attorney-General, 1924. *Publications:* various; The River (play), 1925; Scotch Mist, 1926. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6293. *Club:* Garrick.

See also N. C. Bentley.

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member L.C.C. for Mile End since 1932; Surgeon and Lecturer to the Ear and Throat Department, Middlesex Hospital; *s.* of Rev. H. G. Hastings, M.A.; *b.* Warminster, Wilts, 1878; *m.* Bessie, 4th *d.* of late W. C. Tuke, architect, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos.; University College (Gold and Silver Medallist in Botany); Middlesex Hospital (Entrance Scholar and Governor's Prizeman). Late Demonstrator of Physiology; Cancer Research Scholar; House-Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; late Assistant-Surgeon East London Hospital for Children; late Assist.-Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late President Otological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; M.P. (Lab.) Reading, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Chairman of Hospitals and Medical Services Committee, L.C.C. since 1934. *Publications:* numerous medical and surgical papers; Summer Flowers of the High Alps; Wild Flowers at Home; Toadstools at Home; Alpine Plants at Home; First Aid for the Trenches, etc. *Recreations:* plants, photography, mountains. *Address:* 43 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8035.

HASWELL, Brigadier Chetwynd Henry, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Fleet Paymaster William Henry Haswell, Royal Navy; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. John B. Berry, Penn, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War (despatches twice, medal); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (clasp, despatches); Bt. Colonel, 1924; Col. 1927; N.W. Frontier, 1930-31 (clasp); retired 1935. *Address:* Brook House, Blenheim Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20. *T.:* Liberty 3584. *Club:* United Service.

HASWELL, Col. John Francis, C.I.E. 1920; V.D.; T.D.; M.D.; late Commanding 2/4th Border Regiment; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Francis Robert Newton Haswell, Monkseaton; *m.* 1895, Frances Mary, *d.* of William Little, J.P., Hutton Hall, Penrith. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. 1886, M.D. 1898. Served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19; Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* The Friarage, Penrith.

HATCH, George Washington, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Henry Hatch; *m.* 1908, Jessie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Harrison; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into the I.C.S., 1891; Assistant Collector in the Bombay Presidency, 1893; Acted as Under-Secretary to Govt., 1899 and 1904; Collector of Kaira, 1905; of Bombay, 1906; acted as Chairman Bombay Improvement Trust, 1914; Additional Member of the Legislative Council, 1914; Collector of Poona, 1915; Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1918; Commissioner Central Division, Bombay Presidency, 1922; Member of the Council of State, Delhi, 1928; Member of the Executive Council of the Bombay Government (temporary), 1928; retired from the I.C.S. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Cobbetts, Farnham, Surrey.

HATCH, Colonel Harry C., D.S.O., 1918; V.D.; Vice-President and General Manager, Stanley Steel Co., Ltd.; President Construction Steel, Ltd.; President of McLarens, Limited; *b.* 5 Sep. 1892; *s.* of Col. Arthur F. Hatch and Elizabeth Berry; *m.* 1920 (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., Kingston. Science graduate engineer, B.Sc.; Militia Officer 91st Regiment Canadian Highlanders, 1913; enlisted Sep. 1914; served continuously, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches four times); Lieut., Captain, Major, and in command 19th Canadian Battalion; all overseas service with 19th Battalion in Belgium,

France, Germany; Command 91st Highlanders, now A. and S.H. of Canada, 1924; 4th Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; general list, 1933; Member Canadian Manufacturers Association, Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, fishing, motoring, shooting; very interested in training Canadian Militia. *Address:* 401 Queen Street, South Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Stanley Steel Co. *T.:* Baker 4110, Garfied 4-2803. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Albany, Hamilton Golf and Country, Military Institute, Williams Golf and Country, New Britain, Canadian, Hamilton.

HATCHARD, Caroline, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Portsmouth; *m.* Robert S. Langford, I.S.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music, London. Campbell Clarke Scholarship, 1903; Rutson Memorial Prize, 1904; Melba Prize, 1905; A.R.A.M. 1907; début Covent Garden as Dew Fairy in Hansel and Gretel, 1906; sang in Italian and other Grand Opera seasons at Covent Garden, 1906-8; in later opera created the parts of Tilburina in Stanford's opera, The Critic, produced in 1915; and Madam Herz in Mozart's Impressario at its revival in London, 1910; best known rôles in opera are the Queen of Night (Magic Flute), Sophie (Rosebearer), Eva (Meistersinger), and the Doll (Tales of Hoffman); has sung in Oratorio and Concerts for the principal Societies and Festivals. In Oratorio the renderings of The Messiah and The Creation are the best known; Adjudicator at Singing Festivals, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 66 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0032. *Club:* R.A.M.

HATFIELD, Rev. Cyril Northcote, B.A., L.Th., M.A.; Rector of West Bridgford, Notts, since 1930; *b.* 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Thos. Shiers Hatfield; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Christabel, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Cornish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Peter's School, York; Durham University. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1906; Emmanuel Church, Nottingham, 1910; Vicar of Sutton-cum-Lound, 1917; Rural Dean of Retford, 1924; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1928; temp. Chaplain to Forces, 1916-17; Hon. Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1918; Rural Dean of West Bingham, 1930-36. *Address:* The Rectory, West Bridgford, Notts. *T.:* Nottingham, 85534.

HATFIELD, Major Edgar Richard, D.S.O. 1916; F.C.A.; Royal Field Artillery, 47th London Territorial Division; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Richard Hatfield; *m.* 1924, Mary Elizabeth Brook. *Educ.:* private school. Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Commissioned to 5th London Brigade, Royal Field Artillery, T.F., 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, March 1916; sailed for France, March 1915, Battles Festubert, Loos, Vimy, the Somme, Messines, Ypres, Cambrai; wounded Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Blackhall Spinney, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 118. *Club:* City Carlton.

HATFIELD, William Herbert, F.R.S. 1935; Director of Research, Director of Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd., Sheffield; Director of Firth Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Sheffield; *b.* 10 April 1882; *s.* of Francis Albert Hatfield and Martha Sheppard; *m.* 1907, Edith Marian Seagrave; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sheffield University College; Sheffield University. D.Met. (Sheffield), F.C.S., F.Inst.P., M.Inst. Mech.E.; Fellow Institution Chemical Engineering; Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute; Chairman Heterogeneity Committee and Corrosion Committee, Iron and Steel Inst.; Member Iron and Steel Research Council, Executive Committee National Physical Laboratory and Metallurgy Board D.S.I.R.; Mappin Medallist (Sheffield), 1902; Bessemer Gold Medal Iron and Steel Institute, 1933; Compton Medal Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1929; Campbell Memorial Lecturer, Philadelphia, U.S.A., 1928; Commenced industrial experience in the works of Sir Henry Bessemer and Co. Ltd., Sheffield. *Publications:* Cast Iron in the Light of Recent Research, 1912; The Application of Science in the Steel Industry, 1928; many scientific and technical papers to various Institutions, including Royal Society, Iron and Steel Institute, Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, Royal Aero Society, Inst. of Automobile Engineers, etc. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Brincliffe House, Osborne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sharrow 50232. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HATHAWAY, Frank John, M.D.; Surgeon, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor; *s.* of late John Hathaway, Allahabad; *m.* 1902, Rose Mabel Bunyard; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Edinburgh University. House Surgeon several hospitals; Civil Surgeon, South African War; practice in Windsor as a surgeon since 1903; Surgical Specialist in France during European War for two years. *Publications:* contributions to various medical periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Langholm, Osborne Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 51.

HATHAWAY, Major-Gen. Harold George, C.B. 1914; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 30 June 1860; *s.* of late T. Hathaway; *m.* 1899, Cécile Marie, *d.* of late W. B. Scomes, of 82 Queen's Gate, South Kensington; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Joined Army 1885; Active Service in Burma, including Ruby Mine Expedition, 1885-89 (medal and two clasps); Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal and clasp); Punjab Frontier and Tirah Expedition (two clasps); South Africa as Medical Officer, Cavalry Divisional Staff, took part in all engagements with Cavalry Division throughout war; dangerously wounded at Diamond Hill (promoted for distinguished conduct in the field, medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches); Kut-al-Amara. *Recreations:* for four years master of Peshawur Vale Hounds. *Address:* Tan y Castell, Deganwy, North Wales.

HATHAWAY, Mrs. Sibyl Mary; Dame de Serk; *d.* of late W. F. Collings, Seigneur of Serk; *widow* of Dudley Beaumont, *s.* of Captain Spencer Beaumont; three *s.* three *d.*; *m.* 1929, Robert Woodward Hathaway, *s.* of Charles Hathaway, New York. *Heir to title:* Lionel Collings Beaumont, late R.A.F. *Address:* La Seigneurie, Island of Sark.

HATHERTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1835), **Edward Charles Rowley Littleton,** D.L., J.P.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1868; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte (*d.* 1923), 7th *d.* of Sir Charles R. Rowley, 4th Bt.; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1897, Hester Edith, *d.* of late T. T. Hoskins, M.D., of Tasmania; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. 3rd Bn. North Staffs. Regt.; in service of Rajah of Sarawak, 1890-96. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Thomas Walhouse Littleton, R.N. (retired), [*b.* 13 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1925, Ida Guendolen, *d.* of Robin Legge; two *d.* *Address:* Davan Hollow House, Denham, Bucks.]. *Address:* Hatherton Hall, Cannock, Staffs.; Teddesley Park, Penkridge, Staffordshire.

HATHWA, Maharaja Bahadoor Guru Mahadev Asram Prasad Sahi of; *b.* 19 July 1893; *S.* Oct. 1896 to the *Guddee* after the death of his father, Maharaja Bahadur Sir Krishen Pratap Sahi, K.C.I.E., of Hatwa. Head of the Bagochhia Brahman family that claims to have been settled in the Saran district for 102 generations, is the proprietor of the Hatwa Raj and holder of vast zemindari estates in the districts of Saran, Shahabad, Champaran, Mozzuffupore, and Durbhangah; brought up under the care and guardianship of his mother Maharani Gyan Manjari Kuori, K.H.G.M. Passed his matriculation examination in the first division, and thereafter was educated under Colonel J. Lewtas, I.M.S. (retired), at home. Attained his majority July 1914, and was installed on his Guddee by the Lieutenant-Governor Dec. 1914; thrice married; two *s.* Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-26. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, billiards, very fond of motoring, has several motor cars, excellent driver. *Address:* Hathwa P.O., District Saran, Bihar Province, India.

HATTEN, Rev. Prebendary John Charles Le Pelley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Prebendary of Colworth in Chichester Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 17 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Charles William Hatten, Rector of Bodle Street Green, and Rozalie Jane Palmer De Verinne; *m.* 1909, Lilian Frances Susan Kingsford (decd.); no *c. Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge, M.A.; Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln. Curate of S. Wilfrid's, Hayward Heath, Sussex, 1899-1904; Dallington, Sussex, 1904-06; S. Michael's, Headingley, Yorkshire, 1906-08; Ewhurst, Sussex, 1908-11; T.C.F. 1917-18; Rector, 1911-34 and Rural Dean, 1924-34, of Dallington; Rector of Uckfield, 1935-38; Prov. Grand Chaplain of Sussex (Freemasons) 1933. *Address:* 78 West Hill, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

HATTERSLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of History Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg; *b.* 6 Apr. 1893; *o. s.* of F. Kilvington Hattersley, Fairlawn, Harrogate. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Downing College, Cambridge, Foundation Scholar and Prizeman; B.A. 1st class honours, 1915; M.A., 1919. *Publications:* The Colonies and Imperial Federation, 1919; The Revolutionary Epoch, 1919; A Short History of Western Civilisation, 1927; A History of Democracy, 1930; South Africa (Home University Library), 1933; History Teaching in Schools, 1935; More Annals of Natal, 1936; Pietermaritzburg Panorama, 1938; Later Annals of Natal, 1938; articles in various historical journals; The Lone Scout's Book, 1933, and other publications on the Boy Scout Movement. *Recreation:* Headquarters Commissioner for Lone Scouts, South Africa. *Address:* University Lodge, Pietermaritzburg *T.:* 4022. *T.A.:* Univcoll; The Avenue, Filey, Yorks *Club:* Authors'.

HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Major Wilfred Percy Ashby, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Percy Hattersley-Smith; *m.* 1922, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late W. K. Willcocks, of Middle Temple, and 12 Lansdowne Crescent, W.; two *s. Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1915, served European War, 1914-18, Egypt, Salonica, France (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket (M.C.C., Free Foresters and Incogniti), racquets. *Address:* The Crossways, Cranbrook, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

HATTON; see Finch-Hatton.

HATTON, Edwin Fullarton, M.D. Toronto; M.R.C.S.; *s.* of D. G. Hatton; *b.* Peterborough, 13 Jan. 1858; *m.* Marion Isabella Seton-Browne, *d.* of late M. G. Browne, Captain in Royal Horse Artillery, London; one *s. Educ.:* Upper Canada College and Toronto University. Government Medical Service, West Indies, 1882-1917; Member of Legislative Council 1904-17. *Address:* South View, Knole Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex.

HATTON, Ronald George, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; D.Sc. (Hort.) 1936; Director of East Malling Research Station since 1918; and of the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling since 1929; *b.* 6 July 1886; *s.* of late Ernest Hatton, Inner Temple and Amy, *d.* of late William Pearson, K.C.; *m.* 1914, Hannah Rachel, *d.* of late Henry Rigden, Ashford, Kent; one *s. Educ.:* Brighton College; Exeter School; Balliol College, Oxford; S.E. Agricultural College, Wye. On staff, Horticultural Dept., S.E. Agricultural College, Wye, also district organizer, Rural Adult Education, Kent Education Committee, 1913; acting Director Wye College Fruit Experimental Station, East Malling, investigating methods of dehydration and organizing vegetable drying centres for Food Production Dept., 1914-18; investigating wages and conditions of employment in Lincolnshire for Agricultural Wages Board; Member Adult Education Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Vice-Chairman and lecturer Kent Federation of Workers Educational Association; Travelling Research Fellowship to U.S.A., 1923; Masters Memorial Lecturer, awarded Victoria Medal of Honour by Royal Horticultural Society, 1930, tour of horticultural regions and research institutes of the Empire on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1930-31; visited South African fruit growing areas at invitation of Union Government, 1936; Ridley Medal from Company of Fruiterers, 1936. *Publications:* Joint Editor Journal of Pomology and Horticultural Science, and Annual Reports of East Malling Research Station and Horticultural Abstracts; numerous papers dealing with research in horticultural science and practical fruit growing in periodicals; Folk of the Furrow (by Christopher Holdenby), 1913. *Address:* Great East, East Malling, Kent. *Club:* Farmers'.

HAUGHTON, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Juxon Henry, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Colonel Thomas Hutchinson Haughton; *m.* 1915, Gwendolen Alice Murrell, *d.* of late Canon and Mrs. Floyd; one *d. Educ.:* Bedford. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1902-3; Moplah Rifles, 1903-7; 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1907-30; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); Afghanistan (wounded); Royal Humane Society's Medal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

HAUGHTON, Major-General Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1937; C.I.E. 1927; C.B.E. 1931; Commander Kohat District since 1936; *b.* 1 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel John Haughton; *m.* 1912, May, *d.* of J. Shepherd of The Hill, Twyford, Berks; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst, 1st Commission, 1902; Commandant, Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College, 1922-27; served European War, 1914-18; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1930 (C.B.E.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Lieut.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Major-General, 1936; Commandant 11th Sikh Regiment, 1927; Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; commanded 1st (Abbotabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; A.D.C. 1935-36. *Publication:* Sport and Folklore in the Himalayas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, and rackets. *Address:* Kohat, India.

HAUGHTON, Col. Samuel George Steele, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1931; Gold Kaiser-i-Hind, 1933; Indian Medical Service; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1937; Assistant Director of Medical Services, India, since 1935; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Samuel Haughton, late Ceylon Civil Service, and Helena Sophia, *d.* of Edmond Henry Casey, D.L., J.P., Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Winifred, *d.* of Everard Porter, Haddenham, Cambs.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundells; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1904; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1906; M.D., M.A.O., 1913; Lieut., I.M.S., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Colonel 1935. *Address:* H.Q. Meerut District, Dehra Dun, U.P., India.

HAULTAIN, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, since 1912; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 25 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Haultain, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Member of North-West Council, 1887-88; Member of North-West Legislative Assembly, 1888-1905; Premier, Attorney-General and Commissioner of Education, North-West Territories, Canada, 1891-1905; Member of Legislative Assembly, Province of Saskatchewan, and Leader of Opposition 1905-12. *Address:* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Regina.

HAULTAIN, Herbert Edward Terrick; Professor of Mining Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1908; *b.* Brighton, England, 1869; *y. s.* of late Major-General F. M. Haultain; *m.* Muriel Frances Cronyn; one *d. Educ.:* University of Toronto; Freiberg. Mining Engineer in Ireland, Bohemia, South Africa, Western United States, and Canada; Randolph Bruce Gold Medal, 1936. *Address:* University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* National, Toronto.

HAUPTMANN, Gerhart, Hon. Dr., Oxford 1905, Leipzig 1909, Prague, 1921, Columbia University 1932; Senator of the German Academy Munich 1925; Ehrenmitglied der Universität Wien; Mitglied der Preusz. Academy, Abtlg.f.Dichtkunst; Corresp. Mitglied der Acad. der Columbia Univ.; Correspond. Mitglied der Academy Athen.; German Dramatist, Novelist and Poet; *b.* Ober-Salzbrunn, Silesia, 15 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Robert Hauptmann, and Marie Strähler; *m.* 1st, 1885, Marie Thienemann; three *s.*; 2nd, 1904, Margarete Marschalk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acad. of Arts, Breslau; University of Jena. Received: Grillparzer-Preis of the kaiserl. Akad. der Wissenschft. Wien 1896, 1898, 1900; Nobel-Preis for Literature 1912; Goethe-Preis 1932; Ordre Royal du Sauveur Athen 1909; Maximilian-Orden f.Wiss.u.Kunst 1911; Roter-Adler-Orden mit der Krone IV.Kl. 1915; Rote-Kreuz-Medaille Adlerschild d. Deutschen Reiches 1922; Pour le mérite (Friedensklasse), Burgtheater-Ring Wien 1929; Preusz. Staatsmedaille für Verdienste um den Staat, Berlin 1932; Groszes Ehrenzeichen mit dem Stern Austria 1932; Ehrenbürger: Hirschberg 1912; Breslau 1922. *Publications: Dramas:* Vor Sonnenaufgang, 1889; Das Friedensfest, 1890; Einsame Menschen, 1891; Die Weber, 1892; College Crampton, 1892; Der Biberpelz, 1893; Hanneles Himmelfahrt, 1894; Florian Geyer, 1896; Die versunkene Glocke, 1897; Fuhrmann Henschel, 1899; Helios, 1899; Schluck und Jau, 1900; Michael Kramer, 1900; Der rote Hahn, 1901; Der arme Heinrich, 1902; Rose Bernd, 1903; Elga, 1905; Und Pippa tanzt, 1906; Das Hirtenlied, 1906; Die Jungfern vom Bischofsberg, 1907; Kaiser Karls Geisel, 1908; Griselda, 1909; Die Ratten, 1911; Gabriel Schillings flucht, 1912; Festspiel in deutschen Reimen, 1913; Der Bogen des Odysseus, 1913; Die Winterballade, 1917; Der weisze Heiland, Indipohdi, 1920; Peter Brauer, 1921; Veland, 1924; Dorothea Angermann, 1925; Spuk, 1929; Vor Sonnenuntergang, 1932; Die goldene Harfe, 1933; Hamlet in Wittenberg, 1935. *Epik* works: Promethidenlos, 1885; Der Apostel, Bahnwärter Thiel, 1892; Griechischer Frühling, 1908; Der Narr in Christo Emanuel Quint, 1910; Atlantis, 1912; Lohengrin, Parcival (for children) 1913; Der Ketzer von Soana, 1918; Anna, 1921; Fasching, Phantom, 1922; Ausblicke, 1922; Die Insel der Groszen Mutter, 1923; Die blaue Blume, Till Eulenspiegel, 1927; Wanda, 1928; Buch der Leidenschaft, 1929; Spitzhacke, Drei Reden 1930; Hochzeit auf Buchenhorst, 1931; Um Volk und Geist, 1932; Das Meerwunder, 1934; Im Wirbel der Berüfung, 1935; Das Abenteuer meiner Jugend, 1937. *Lyrik:* Bas bunte Buch, 1888; Sonette, 1920; Gesammelte Werke: deutsch: Ges. W. in 12 Bdn. 1922; engl.: The Dramatic Works 9 vol. New York, 1913-29. *Address:* Der Wiesenstein, Agnetendorf im Riesengebirge, Germany. *T.:* Hermsdorf-Kynast 325.

HAVARD, Godfrey Thomas, C.M.G. 1925; Consul-General at Beirut since 1934; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John T. Havard, Monkton House, Penarth; *m.* 1915, Marcelle, *d.* of Madame Michelin, La Rochelle, France; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Switzerland, France, Germany, Italy, Spain; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1907; Constantinople, Sofia, 1909; transferred to Tehran, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul Tehran, 1912; Acting Oriental Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1922; Oriental Secretary, with local rank of 1st Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, to H.M. Legation, Tehran, 1923-31; Department of Overseas Trade, 1932 and 1933. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Beirut, Syria. *Club:* New University.

HAVARD, Rt. Rev. W.T.; *see* St. Asaph, Bishop of.

HAVELOCK, Thomas Henry, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, and Director of the Department; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1877; *s.* of late Michael Havelock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, University of Durham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Smith's Prizeman, Isaac Newton Student, and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* various papers published by the Royal Society and other learned societies. *Address:* 8 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle. *T.:* Gosforth 393.

HAVELOCK-ALLAN, Sir Henry Spencer Moreton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1858; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Alice Moreton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Ducie; *S.* father, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1903, Edith Mary, O.B.E., J.P. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Thos. C. J. Sowerby; 2nd, 1936, Mary Isobel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of H. Sharpe Gordon, Yateley Place, Hants; 3rd, 1937, Doris Pamela, *d.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt, J.P., D.L. Captain 4th Durham Light Infantry, 1904; Major, 1912; Major 17th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-18; served European War, France 1916-18 (wounded); M.P. (L.) Bishop Auckland Division, Durham, 1910-18; Private Parliamentary Secretary to Hon. E. S. Montagu, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1912-14. *Heir: b.* Allan [*b.* 30 Mar. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1897, Annie Julia, *d.* of Sir William Chaytor, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Aline Constance Caroline, *d.* of Edward Beresford; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Blackwell Grange, Darlington. *T.A.:* Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2091. *Club:* Brooks's. *See also* Baron Gainford.

HAVILAND, Rev. Edmund Arthur; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1901; Rector of Heene, Worthing, since 1931; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. C. Haviland, Senior Fellow, St. John's College, Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1915, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Col. Cardwell; 2nd, Vivienne, *yr. d.* of Selwyn Brown, Kimberley, S. Africa; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Hilda, Darlington, 1899-1903; Selly Oak, 1904-9; Vicar, 1909-15; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1915-22; Rector of Brightling, 1922-31. *Address:* Heene Rectory, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 2312.

HAVILAND, Ven. Francis Ernest. Curate of St. Peter's Cathedral, Armidale, 1883; Incumbent of Woodburn, 1883-87; St. Matthew's, South Grafton, 1887-92; St. Luke, Gulgong, 1892-1904; Rector of Bourke, 1904-7; Cobar, 1907-18; Coonamble, 1918-23; O'Connell, 1923-1925; Portland 1925-32; Rural Dean, Rylstone, 1902-4; Archdeacon of Bourke, 1904-23; Archdeacon of Mudgee 1923-32; retired as Archdeacon Emeritus. *Address:* Austinmer, N.S.W.

HAVILLAND, Capt. G. de; *see* de Havilland.

HAWARD, Edwin; Journalist; *b.* Bungay, 9 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel Winter. *Educ.:* Reading School; King's College, London. Joined the staff of the Civil and Military Gazette, 1909; Manager, 1916; Manager and Editor, 1920; Correspondent of the Pioneer and The Times (London) at the Headquarters of the Government of India, 1921-25; Editor of the Pioneer, Allahabad, 1926-28; Special Correspondent of the Pioneer on the Prince of Wales' tour in Bombay and Rajputana, 1921, and in Waziristan in 1923 (medal); commanded a machine gun volunteer battery in the Punjab Riots (received the thanks of the Secretary of State); Information Officer, India Office, 1928-30; Editor North China Daily News, Shanghai, 1930-38; Liveryman of Stationers' and Newspaper Makers' Company (City of London); F.J.I. *Publications:* The Last Rebellion; The Poodle Faker; India's Defence Problems; Pioneers on Four Fronts; European Non-officials in the Indian Legislature; The Manchurian Medley. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 35 Eton Rise, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4798. *Clubs:* Authors', Devonshire, Thatched House.

HAWARD, Sir Harry (Edwin), Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late Henry Gilbert Haward; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Bates, F.R.S., Secy. of the Royal Geographical Society; one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Edith (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Howel Thomas, Local Government Board;

one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, 1933, Vera, *d.* of H. Morris Parker and widow of Captain W. S. (Vavok) Hopper. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; graduated in Arts at London University. Comptroller of the London County Council, 1893-1920; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-30; President of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants, 1908-1909. *Publication:* The London County Council from Within, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* National.

HAWARD, Lawrence, M.A.; Curator of Manchester Corporation Art Galleries since 1914; Trustee on National Loan Collection Trust since 1917; Royal Society of Arts Medallist, 1922; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late J. Warrington Haward; *m.* 1911, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Colonel Courvoisier-Guinand of La Chaux-de-fonds, Switzerland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge; Classical Tripos, 1900. *Publications:* Bibliography of Walter Headlam, 1910; translation of Arthur Pongin's History of Russian Music, 1915; The Effect of War upon Art and Literature, 1916; Art's Opportunity, 1919; The Function of Art Museums, 1921; The Problems of Provincial Galleries and Art Museums, 1922. *Address:* 9 Moorfield Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

HAWARDEN, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1791; **Eustace Wyndham Maude;** Major, late The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *o. s.* of late Ludlow Eustace Maude, *g.s.* of 1st Viscount and Clara Louisa, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Madden; *S.* cousin, 1914; *m.* 1920, Marion Wright of Butterley Hall, Derby; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1896; 3rd Battaliion the Hampshire Regiment 1900; The Queen's, 1901; attached Egyptian Army, 1910; temporarily employed under the Sudan Govt. in the Bahr-el-Ghazal Province since 1912; O.C. Bahr-el-Ghazal District and Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1917-20; J. P. Kent, 1922. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert Leslie Eustace Maude, *b.* 26 March 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bossington, Adisham, near Canterbury. *T.:* Wingham 40. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Col. Benjamin Reddie, C.B. 1902; *s.* of late Captain Hawes, 2nd Bengal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1854; married. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Entered 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers (then 104th Bengal Fusiliers) from the Militia, 1875; served Burmese campaign 1886-1888, and South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); promoted Lieut-Colonel, 1900; commanding 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1900-4, 26th Batt. Manchester Regiment, 1915-16. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

HAWES, Colonel Charles Howard, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1913; late 23rd Cavalry Frontier Force; *b.* Lucknow, 31 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General W. H. Hawes, Bengal Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Entered West Yorkshire Regt. 1891; 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, now 11th (P.A.V.O.) Cavalry F.F.; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897, and Tirah (medal and 3 clasps); in charge the King's India Orderly Officers, 1913 (M.V.O.); served Mesopotamia with Regt. May 1915; Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade, July 1915-Nov. 1916; present at battles of Ctesiphon, Retreat to Kut, and Ali-el-Gharbi; with Kut Relieving Force, battles of Shaik Saad, Wadi, Hannah, and Dujailah (D.S.O., despatches); operations on the Euphrates, 1918 (despatches); on the Tigris, battle of Huwaish, 27th-30th Oct. 1918 (bar to D.S.O.), Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Colonel, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* Kelston, London Road, Camberley. *T.:* 938.

HAWES, Lieut.-Col. Claude Mackinnon, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 20 May, 1884; *s.* of late Major-General William Harington Hawes, I.A.; *m.* 1922 Frances Cooper, *d.* of Dr. C. A. Richmond, President Union College U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College, Entered Indian Army, 1903; served European War, Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1914-20 (D.S.O., despatches, Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, Serbia); Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1926; Commandant 2nd Bt. 14th Punjab Regiment (D.C.O.) (Brownlow's) 1926-30; retired 1931. *Address:* Shurnhold House, Melksham, Wilts.

HAWES, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of George Charles Hawes, J.P., Combe Park, Bath, Somerset; *m.* 1919, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Travellers', Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Cercle Interalliée, Paris.

HAWES, Col. Leonard Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1938; *b.* Throcking, Herts., 22 July 1892; *s.* of C. A. Hawes, Uckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Mary, *d.* of D. H. Grimsdale, J.P., Uxbridge, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant Royal Garrison Artillery, 1911; Captain, 1916; Temporary Major, 1917; Major, 1929; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. and Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Order of Crown of Italy). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWES, Richard Brunel, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., D.T.M. and H. Lond.; Professor of Medicine, King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore; Consulting Physician, General Hospital, Singapore; *b.* Tarapaca, Chile, 1893; *s.* of late Dr. F. Brunel Hawes; *m.* K. A., *d.* of late M. O'Neill, Galway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in Royal Engineers, Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915; Retreat from Mons, Aisne, 1st and 2nd Battle Ypres (despatches, Mons Star); later Captain R.A.M.C. in Mesopotamian Campaign till 1919; joined Colonial Service, 1922. *Address:* 18 College Road, Singapore.

HAWK, William, C.B.E. 1918; late Chairman of the Cornwall County Council, and Chairman Cornwall War Agricultural Executive Committee; *b.* 1851; m. 1890, Florence, *d.* of John Clemence, Howton, Cornwall. *Address:* Kernock, St. Mellion, Cornwall.

HAWKE, family name of **Baron Hawke.**

HAWKE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Martin Bladen Hawke,** Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regt. (retired) 1894; *b.* 16 Aug. 1860; *s.* of 6th Baron and Jane, *d.* of Henry Dowker of Laysthorpe, Yorks; *S.* father, 1887; *m.* 1916, Maude (*d.* 1936), *widow* of Arthur J. Cross and *d.* of William Peacock Edwards, Belgrave Cresc., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. A well-known cricketer, captain of the Yorkshire XI. 1883-1910; President M.C.C., 1914-18; Freedom of Scarborough. *Publication:* Recollections and Reminiscences, 1924. *Heir: b.* Hon. Edward Julian Hawke, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5244. *Club:* Carlton.

HAWKE, Hon. Edward Julian, Partner in the firm of Wyer & Hawke, 4 Crosby Square, E.C.3; Director of National Bank of India Ltd.; *b.* 16th Feb. 1873; 6th *s.* of 6th Baron Hawke; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Baron Hawke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1900, Frances Alice, 2nd *d.* of Col. J. R. Wilmer, Survey of India; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Eton. Joined the Bombay Co., Ltd., 1896; appointed one of the Managing Directors, 1903; retired from India, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Kippington Grange, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* 262. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, M.C.C.

HAWKE, Sir (John) Anthony, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Hawke;** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; a Bencher of the Middle Temple; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Edward H. Hawke; *m.* 1894, Winifred, *d.* of late N. H. Stevens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (scholar, M.A., 1st Cl. Law, Hon. Fellow of the College); called to bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined West-

ern Circuit, 1893; late Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales; late Recorder of Plymouth; M.P. (U.) St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1922-23, and 1924-28; Member of Bar Council since 1908; Vice-Chairman, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4; 76 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick; Devon and Exeter, Exeter; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

See also Sir Percy Simmons.

HAWKE-GENN, Captain Otto Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; *b.* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 1875; *m.* 1909, Annie, *y. d.* of George Wall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.A. Academy, Stubbington, Hants. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Captain, 1917; served in Britannia as Commander, 1914-1916; commanded Vindictive in North Russia, 1916-17; Teutonic on Convoy Escort, 1918 (C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Endsleigh, Graham Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 708. *Club:* Royal Liverpool Golf

HAWKEN, Oswald James; *b.* Kakaramea (Taranaki, N.Z.); father Cornish, mother Devon; *m.* 1902, Grace, *d.* of Edwin Hesketh, Solicitor, Auckland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Patea. Sheep and cattle farming; local body work; Member House of Representatives for Egmont, 1919-28; Minister of Agriculture and Commissioner of State Forests, Wellington, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* football, tennis, etc. *Address:* P.O. Box 1, Waverley, N.Z.

HAWKEN, Roger William Hercules, B.A., M.E.(Sydney), M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Professor of Engineering, University of Queensland, since 1919; *b.* 12 May 1878; *s.* of late Hon. Nicholas Hawken, M.L.C.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Charles Mott, Belmore, Armidale N.S.W.; five *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools Darlington, Newtown; Newington Coll., Sydney; Univ. of Sydney. B.E., 1900; B.A., 1902; M.E., 1919; with Public Works Dept., Sydney, 1902-3; Acting Professor of Engineering, Sch. of Mines, Ballarat, 1904; Federated Malay States, 1905-9, Shire Engineer, N.S.W., 1910-11; Locum Tenens Prof. of Engineering, Sydney, 1912; Lecturer and Acting Professor Univ. of Queensland, 1912-18; President Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1923; President Roy. Soc. of Queensland, 1925; Chairman Cross-River Commission, Brisbane City Council, 1925-26; Representative of State of Queensland to Council Standards Association of Australia. *Publications:* The Use of Influence Lines in the Design of Structures (Proc. Sydney University Engineering Soc., 1903); The Method of Two Origins for finding the Equation of Three Moments; Maximum Position of Rolling Loads on Beams; Column Analysis and Design; The Strut Problem; An Analysis of Maximum Run off and Rainfall Intensities; Stresses in Cohesive Material; Economy of Purchase; Column Design Curves; Critical Planes in Cohesive Material; The Imperfect Strut and the Arch; Stress Transmission; The General Equation of Stress; The Influence of Area Shape on Run off; The Measurement of Flood Flow by Height Records; The General Theorem of Columns. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Kidston Street, Albion Heights, Brisbane, Queensland. *T.*. M 1914. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HAWKES, Arthur John, F.S.A., Borough Librarian of Wigan since 1919; *b.* Bournemouth, 1885; 4th *s.* of late Charles George and Elizabeth Denman Hawkes; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Thomas Hirst, Leeds; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bournemouth. Commenced library career in the Bournemouth Public Libraries; assistant Leeds City Reference Library, 1909; National Library of Wales, 1912; served in the Air Force in France; Member of the Council of the Library Association, 1924-30, 1933-38; Hon. Educ. Secretary, N. Western Branch, Library Association, 1926-36; Vice-President. 1934; Lecturer in Librarianship at the Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner, Library Association Professional Examinations; Chairman of the Wigan Education Soc., 1932-39; Hon. Member of the Society of Pewter Collectors, 1936; Hon. Editor, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc., 1938; Member of Lancs. Ancient Monuments Commission, 1927. *Publications:* Degradation of Womanhood; Suggestions towards a Revision of the Dewey Classification; Bibliography of Robert Owen; Best Books, 1914; Taste and Reason in Art; Lancashire Printed Books, a bibliography to 1800, with historical introduction (sec. edition Vol. xlii, Lancs. and Cheshire Antiq. Soc. 1925); Treasures of the Wigan Library; Birchley Hall Secret Press (c. 1604-1642); Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature with historical introduction; Calendar of Markland Deeds, etc. (with Rev. T. C. Porteus); Wigan's Part in the Civil War, 1639-51; Outline of the History of Wigan; Twelve Epochs of Artificial Lighting; Some Electrical Epoch Makers; Reading and the Use of Books (in Employment of Leisure); Book Classification (in Primer of Librarianship); Find it Yourself; Wigan Grammar School, 1596-1936; Several brochures on Book Classification and Antiquarian topics. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, and bookshop-crawling. *Address:* Hawksnest, 95 Dicconson Street, West, Wigan. *T.A.:* Hawksnest, Wigan. *T.:* Wigan 3181 and 2171.

HAWKES Engineer Commander Charles John, M.Sc. (Dunelm); R.N. retd.; Professor of Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* 22 April 1880; *s.* of late John Hawkes and late Catherine Preston; *m.* Henrietta Rosina, *d.* of late J. Macfarlane Paramor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's School, Rochester. Eng. Sub. Lieut., R.N. College, Greenwich, 1900-3; H.M.S. Montagu, 1903-4; Assistant to Chief Engineer, H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness, 1904-7; Staff of Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1907-8; H.M.S. Black Prince, 1908-10; Eng. Lieut. on staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1910-12; Joint Secretary, Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines, 1912-14; Staff of E.-in-C., Admiralty, 1914-15; Assistant Secretary Board of Invention and Research, 1915-17; First Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1917-20; Member of Council of Institution of Naval Architects, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers, Past-President of N.E. Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Publications:* technical papers. *Address:* 20 Graham Park Road, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Gosforth 52350.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Charles Pascoe; Registrar in the Supreme Court (Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1925. Lt.-Col. (retired) Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 3 April 1877; *s.* of late C. S. Hawkes, Rio de Janeiro, Edgbaston, and Beckenham, Kent, and Frances, *d.* of late F. W. Richards; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Victoria, *e. d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). 2nd Lieut., 5th (Mil.) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut., 1904; Captain Special Reserve of Officers Northumberland Fusiliers, 1908; commanded detachment 3rd Bn. King George V. Coronation, 1911; served European War from Aug. 4, 1914; Major 1915; 2nd-in-command 3rd Bn., 1916 (despatches); Lt.-Col. Commanding, 1918-20; retired 1920. Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; practised on North-Eastern Circuit and Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division; Chairman, Court of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1922-25; wrote and drew for Granta while at Cambridge; political cartoonist Daily Graphic, 1907-08; held exhibition drawings and caricatures Bruton Galleries, 1912; acting member Old Stagers, Windsor Strollers, and Strolling Players. Hon. Secretary Pegasus Club (Bar Point-to-point races), 1919-25; President, 1934. President Royal Northumberland Fusiliers Old Comrades Association since 1922. *Publications:* The London Comedy, 1925; Mauresques, with some Basque and Spanish Cameos, 1926; Bench and Bar in the Saddle, 1928; Chambers in the Temple, 1930; The Wind in the Bus-Tops, 1931; Heydays, A Salad of Memories and Impressions, 1933;

Authors-at-Arms, The Soldiering of Six Great Writers, 1934; (with M. Smithes) Siege Lady, 1938; contributions to Punch, Times, Sunday Times, XIXth Century, Cornhill, and other daily, weekly and monthly periodicals and magazines. *Recreations:* travel and amateur acting. *Address:* 17 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 4828. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, Beefsteak, Ranelagh.

HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Corlis St. Leger Gillman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Mar. 1871; *s.* of late Corliss Hawkes, Lackaroo House, and Carhue, Co. Cork, and Jane Cotter Williamson, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Williamson, Vicar of Christ Church, Cork; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Muriel, *e. d.* of late Major E. H. Pares, of Hopwell Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined R.A. from Militia, 1893; served South African War, Nov. 1899 to May 1901 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914 Star, French Croix-de-Guerre); promoted Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915, and Substantive, 1916; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Milton House, Pembroke.

HAWKES, Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T.; *see* Kingston-upon-Thames, Bishop of.

HAWKES, Major-General Sir Henry Montague Pakington, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1904; C.S.I. 1909; Indian Army; *b.* 28 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Col. R. Hawkes, 80th Regt.; *m.* 1889, Mary Isabel Jessie, *d.* of Charles Woodgate, late of Under River, Kent. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col. 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1905; served Afghan War, 1879-80, present at march from Kabul to Kandahar and battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps). *Club:* United Service.

HAWKES, Captain William Arthur, C.B.E. 1935; R.D., A.D.C., R.N.R. (retired); Asst. Marine Superintendent, Cunard White Star Ltd., since 1938; *b.* 3 June 1881; *s.* of Alderman Richard Hawkes, J.P., and Anne Hawkes; *m.* 1917, Eileen Fanny, *d.* of W. W. Woodman, Old Town House, Stratford-on-Avon; no *c.* *Educ.:* K.E.S. Grammar School, Stratford-on-Avon; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Merchant Navy, 1898; Obtained Extra Master's certificate, 1905; Joined Cunard Steamship Coy's service, 1905; Captain, 1922; served European War 1914-19; Captain R.N.R. active list 1928; A.D.C. to King George V. 1934-36; retired list, 1936; Member Hon. Co. of Master Mariners. *Address:* Priory Place, Wilmington, Polegate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hawkes, Alfriston 69. *T.:* Alfriston 69. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HAWKEY, Sir (Alfred) James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; Vice-Chairman, West Essex Unionist Association; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Richard Hawkey of Sunny Croft, Woodford Green; *m.* Vera Kathleen, *d.* of late F. E. Price; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodford Collegiate School. Chairman Woodford Urban Council eighteen years; chairman of Wanstead & Woodford Urban District Council, 3 years; Charter Mayor of the Borough of Wanstead & Woodford, 1937, and elected Mayor of the Borough, 1937-38. *Address:* Kebles, Broomhill Walk, Woodford Green.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Edward Brian Barkley, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; commanding 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regiment since 1936; *s.* of Edward Hawkins, J.P., D.L. White Lodge, Wrecclesham, Surrey; *m.* Anne, *d.* of G. Debayser, 12 rue Cortambert, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Joined West Yorkshire Regt., 1909; Capt., 1914; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1918; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1936; served in Uganda, British East Africa, German East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, Nyasaland, N. Rhodesia, 1912-19; H.B.M.'s Consul for South-western Ethiopia, 1920-22; Local Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. The King's African Rifles, Zomba, Nyasaland, 1926-31. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 2nd Battalion The West Yorkshire Regt., Catterick Camp. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Phyllis Court, Henley.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Eustace Fellowes Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.S.C. (Reserve); *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Reginald Hawkins and Marguerite Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. W. C. Lukis; *m.* 1908, Patience, *d.* of Capt. J. Henderson, late 12th Lancers; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Clubs:* St. James's; Travellers', Paris.

HAWKINS, Captain Geoffrey Alan Brooke, M.V.O.; R.N.; *b.* 13 July 1895; *e. s.* of Capt. Hawkins; *m.* 1926 Lady Margaret Scott, *d.* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.C.); A.D.C. to Governor-General of South Africa, 1924-27; attached to staff of Prince of Wales for his tour of South Africa, April-July 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, F.R.S. 1937; F.G.S.; D.Sc.; Professor of Geology, University of Reading, since 1920; *b.* Reading, 1887; *m.* 1912; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; Kendal; Manchester University (1st Mark Stirrup Research Scholar in Palæontology). Lecturer in Geology at University College, Reading, 1909; Awarded moiety of Lyell Geological Fund (Geological Society), 1921; President, Cotteswold Field Club, 1929-31; President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1934; President, Geological Section of British Association, 1936. *Publications:* Invertebrate Palæontology, 1920; many papers and memoirs (chiefly on Fossil Echinoidea) in Phil. Trans. Royal Society, Proc. Zool. Soc., Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., and Geological Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* geological field work, music. *Address:* 68 Elmhurst Road, Reading.

HAWKINS, Herbert Pennell, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital and to Alliance Assurance Company; Lieut.-Col. (Bt. Col.) late R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 30 June 1859; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hawkins, Vicar of Lamberhurst, Kent; *m.* 1910, Hester Vera, *d.* of Fleetwood Rynd, formerly of Mount Armstrong, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Moderations, 1st Class Natural Science, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow. Late Assistant Physician to the London Fever Hospital; late Dean of St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School. *Publications:* Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix; contributions to Allbutt's System of Medicine, Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary, and transactions of learned societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Amiesmill Farm House, Kerves Lane, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* New University.

HAWKINS, Sir John (Scott Caesar), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1778; *b.* 12 June 1875; *er. s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. Scott Hawkins, The Royal Scots; *S.* cousin 1929; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford, B.A. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Heir: cousin,* Villiers Geoffrey Hawkins, late Capt. R.F.A. [*b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Blanche, *d.* of A. C. Hampden-Smithers, Springs, Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Henley Lodge, Weston, Bath.

HAWKINS, Percy, C.I.E. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 10 Sept. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic Charles Hawkins; *m.* 1898, Edith Maud, *d.* of late William Pendlebury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College; The Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined the Indian P.W.D., 1894; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of Madras, 1908; Under Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1911; Deputy Secretary for Public Works, Government of India, 1913; Secretary for Public Works and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, 1923; Member of the Legislative Council, 1924. *Address:* 37 Ellesmere Road, Chiswick, W. *T.:* Chiswick, 3937.

HAWKINS, Lt.-Col. Rowland Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; *s.* of Charles Hawkins, Milestones, Cliftonville; *m.*

1918, Mary, *e. d.* of L. Stonard. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Malham, Park Hill, Bickley.

HAWKINS, Colonel Thomas Henry, C.M.G. 1917; late R.M.L.I.; Assistant Manager Mersey Dock and Harbour Board; *b.* 3 May 1873: *s.* of T. H. Hawkins, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Whishaw, Petrograd; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College, 1884-90. 2nd Lieut. R.M. 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col. retired, 1919. *Address:* Locksley, Formby, Lancs. *T.:* Formby 19.

HAWKS, Ellison, F.R.A.S., Captain T. F. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* Hull, 13 March 1892; *o. s.* of Matthew H. Hawks, Derwenthaugh, Gateshead-on-Tyne, and Rowena Reynard, Hull; *m.* 1921, Edna, *e. d.* of late J. Dawson Fawcett, Leeds and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chief Clerk, Accident Dept., Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. Leeds, 1913-15; active service, 1915-19 (Captain R.F.A. (T.F.), Assistant Provost Marshal, D area, Northern Command, 1916-19); Advertising Manager, Meccano Limited Liverpool, 1921-35; Lecturer in Astronomy (Lecture League). *Publications:* Stars, Shown to the Children, 1910; Bees, Shown to the Children, 1911; Astronomy, 1913; The Boy's Book of Astronomy, 1914; The Earth, Shown to the Children, 1914; A Subaltern's Letters from the Somme, 1917; Romance of Water in Nature, 1919; Microscope, Shown to the Children, 1921; Romance of Astronomy, 1922; Engineering for Boys, 1923; Romance of Reality of Radio, 1924; Wonders of Speed, 1925; Pioneers of Wireless, 1928; Pioneers of Plant Study, 1928; The Book of Remarkable Machinery, 1928; The Book of Electrical Wonders, 1929; Triumph of Man in Science and Invention, 1929; Wonders of Engineering, 1929; My Book of Trains, 1930; The Railway Book for Boys, 1930; The Romance of Transport, 1931; The Romance of the Merchant Ship, 1932; The Book of Natural Wonders, 1932; The Book of the Warship, 1933; The Book of Air and Water Wonders, 1933; The Starry Heavens, 1934; The Book of the Popular Ford, 1934; The Book of the de luxe Ford, 1935; Electricity for Boys, 1936; When I Leave School: the Choice of a Career, 1936; many scientific papers and popular articles in encyclopedias, general science works, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; Editor, Romance of Reality Series; Editor of the Meccano Magazine, 1921-35. *Recreations:* dogs (Irish Setters), photography, philately. *Address:* Dovercourt, Delamere Road, Ainsdale, Lancs. *T.:* Ainsdale 7549; 179 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5544, Extension 179. *Club:* Authors'.

HAWKSLEY, Dorothy Webster, R.I.; Painter in tempera and water colour of Portraits and subject pictures; *b.* 1884; *d.* of T. P. Hawksley and Maria S. Walters, London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (silver medal and Landseer Scholar). Exhibited at Royal Academy, 1909; represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Birmingham, Oldham, Brighton, Bristol, National Gallery of Canada; silver medal at Salon, 1931. *Address:* 39 Holland Park Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 7918.

HAWKSLEY, Vice-Adm. James Rose Price, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Emily Rose, *e. d.* of late Commander G. E. Price. Entered Navy, 1885; Commander, 1905; Capt. 1912; Commodore commanding Grand Fleet flotillas during European War; battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.V.O., C.B.); Captain in charge Portland, 1920-22; Rear-Adm. 1922; retired list, 1922; Vice-Adm. 1928. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal Plunkett Taylor, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Taylor Hawksley of Caldy Island, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1900, Kate Marjorie, *d.* of late Bowen Pottinger Woosnam, D.L., of Tyn-y-Graig, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Royal Engineers in the British Isles, India, South Africa, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor; served in the army of the Union of South Africa during the Boer rebellion of 1914 and the Campaign in German South-West Africa; served in the Public Works Department of India, 1896-97; War Medals, etc.; North-West Frontier India, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Chief Engineer 21st Corps, 1917-1919; Chief Engineer, Palestine, 1919-20; Chief Engineer, Gibraltar, 1923-26; retired pay, 1926; D.L., Co. Brecon. *Address:* Bronllys Castle, Talgarth, Breconshire.

HAWLEY, Sir David Henry, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Lt. K.R.R.C.; *e. s.* of Capt. Cyril Francis Hawley and Ursula Mary, *d.* of Henry Percy St. John; *b.* 13 May 1913; *m.* 1938, Hermione, 2nd *d.* of late Col. L. Greyson. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *S. uncle*, 1923. *Heir:* *b.* Anthony Charles St. John, *b.* 7 Sep. 1914. *Address:* Gayton Manor, Blisworth, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Blisworth 39. *Club:* Bachelors'.

HAWLEY, Lt.-Col. William George Broughton Ischia, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1928, Faith, *d.* of late Rev. G. A. Lewis and Mrs. Lewis, 91 Coombe Road, Croydon; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, A.M.; *b.* Monroe, Oregon, 5 May 1864; *e. s.* of Sewel R. Hawley and Emma A. Noble; *m.* 1885, Anna M. of Albany, Oregon, *e. d.* of John Geisendorfer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Willamette University, Salem, Oregon; A.B., A.M., LL.B.; hon. LL.D. 1909. Principal, Umpqua Academy, Wilbur, Oregon, 1884-86: President Oregon State Normal, Drain, Oregon, 1888-91; Professor Mathematics Willamette University, 1891-93; President of Willamette Univ., 1893-1902; Vice-Pres. and Dean, 1902-7; Professor of American History and Economics, 1893-1907; Member of Congress First District of Oregon, 1907-33; Head Manager Woodmen of the World, since 1896; was regularly admitted to the Bar in Oregon and to district and circuit courts of the United States and of the United States Supreme Court; Member of Committee on Ways and Means; Member of National Forest Reservation Commission; appointed as Member of Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Representatives on Federal Farm Loans, created by Act of 1915, and of the Select Committee on the Budget, and a member of Joint Commission of the Senate and House on the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of George Washington; Member of the Federal Tax Commission; Chairman of Caucus of the Republicans of the House of Representatives for the Sixty-ninth, Seventieth, Seventy-first and Seventy-second Congresses; taxation and tariff expert. *Recreations:* hunting, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Salem, Oregon, U.S.A. *T.A.:* 989 Oak Street. *Club:* The Elks, Salem.

HAWORTH, Sir Arthur Adlington, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P. Co. Chester and Shropshire; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of late Abraham Haworth, J.P., Altrincham; *m.* Lily, *y. d.* of late John Rigby, Altrincham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Business in Manchester: Chairman Manchester Grammar School; Chairman Manchester League of Nations Union; Treasurer, Mansfield College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Manchester, 1906-12; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb.-April 1912; Chairman Manchester Royal Exchange; Major 1st Vol. Bn. Cheshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Geoffrey [*b.* 5 April 1896; *m.* 1926, Emily Dorothea, *er. d.* of H. E. Gaddum, The Priory, Bowdon]. *Address:* Normanby, Altrincham. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Reform, Union, Manchester.

HAWORTH, Rev. James, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1903; *b.* Bank Hey, Blackburn, 17 Dec. 1853; *m.* *Educ.:* Foundation Scholar of Durham University;

B.A. 1878, M.A. 1881. Vice-Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Winchester, 1879-84; Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Curate of Wyke, 1879-81; Vice-Principal St. Hild's College, Durham, 1885-89; Curate in charge of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 1888-1910; Principal of St. Hild's College, Durham 1889-1910; Vicar of Haswell, Sunderland, 1910-13; Vicar of South Hetton 1913-38; Hon. Sec. Durham Diocesan Board of Education, 1892-1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Gordon Mount, The Peth, Durham. *T.A.:* Gordon Mount, Durham. *T.:* Durham 323.

HAWORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Lionel Berkeley Holt, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of J. H. Haworth, Old Falinge, Lancs; *m.* 1st, Lilian Maude (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes, late commanding Inniskilling Fusiliers: two *s.*; 2nd, Gwendoline Olivia, *d.* of Col. A. D. Geddes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered K.O. Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1893; entered Indian Army, 1898; served 2nd Bombay Lancers and 9th Bombay Infantry; entered Foreign and Political Department, Government of India, 1901; held political appointments in India and Persia; lately Consul-General at Meshed in Khorasan; Political Resident in the Persian Gulf and H.B.M. Consul-General for Fars, Khuzestan, and the Persian Coasts and Islands of the Persian Gulf, 1927-29; retired 1929; *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Seagrove Bay, Seaview, I. of W. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt.; Professor of English in the Rhodes College, Grahamstown, University of South Africa; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of late John Haworth, Manchester: *m.* 1921; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Innsbruck; University College, Oxford. Lektor in English, Innsbruck University, 1912-14; Lecturer in English, University of Bristol, 1914-32; Heath Harrison Scholar, University of Oxford, 1926; Chancellor's Prizeman (English Essay), 1926. *Publications:* English Hymns and Ballads; An Elizabethan Story-book; Before Scotland Yard; Rumours and Hoaxes; The Dead Man's Chest; Trollope's South Africa, etc. *Address:* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HAWORTH, Major Richard, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1919; F.R.G.S.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; House Master, Stowe School; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1902; served N.W. frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Ashley Green, Ambleside, Westmorland; Stowe School, Buckingham. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAWORTH, Walter Norman, F.R.S. 1928; D.Sc., Ph.D.; Hon. D.Sc. Zürich; Prof. of Chemistry and Director of Department of Chemistry in Univ. of Birmingham since 1925; *b.* 19 March 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Haworth, White Coppice, Chorley, Lancashire; *m.* 1922, Violet Chilton, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Dobbie, LL.D., F.R.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Schools in Chorley and Preston, and privately; Universities of Manchester and Göttingen. Senior Demonstrator in Chemistry, Imperial College, S. Kensington, London, until 1912; Reader in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, until 1920; Professor of Organic Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Department of Armstrong College, Newcastle, University of Durham; University Proctor. 1920-25; Davy Medallist, Royal Society, 1934; Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1937; Corresponding Member Academy Sciences, Munich, Vienna, Hallé, Haarlem. *Publications:* Scientific papers, published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, on Synthetic Chemistry and on the Constitution of the Terpenes and Carbohydrates. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

HAWTHORN, Brig.-Gen. George Montague Philip, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late James Kenyon Hawthorn, Sandown, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1894; Bt. Col., 1919; Col., 1920; served Ashanti, 1900 (medal); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with two clasps); East Africa and Nyasaland, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre); Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1919-23; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Little Barraer, Newton-Stewart, Wigtownshire.

HAWTREY, Colonel Henry Courtenay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 29 June 1882; 5th *s.* of late Rev. H. C. Hawtrey, Rector of Nursling, nr. Southampton; *m.* 1907, Emily Mildred, *e. d.* of late F. C. Gough; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army (R.E.), 1900; Capt. 1910; temp. Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; was 3 years in West Africa and 2 years in India with R.E.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); passed out Staff College, Quetta, Sep. 1920; transferred from R.E. into Royal Corps of Signals, 1920; Commandant Signal Training Centre, India, 1925; Signal-Officer-in-Chief A.H.Q., India (Brigadier), 1926-30; Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* won 5-mile race in Olympic games at Athens, 1906; cross-country runner; won 10-mile championship, L.A.C., and many other races; equalled mile record. *Address:* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 136.

HAWTREY, Ralph George, F.B.A.; Assistant Secretary H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Procter Hawtrey; *m.* 1915, Hortense Emilia d'Aranyi. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (19th Wrangler). Entered Admiralty, 1903; transferred to Treasury, 1904; Director of Financial Enquiries since 1919; special leave from the Treasury to lecture on Economics at Harvard University, 1928-29. Vice-President Royal Statistical Society, 1929-1931 and 1935. *Publications:* Good and Bad Trade, 1913; Currency and Credit, 1919 (3rd ed. 1928); The Exchequer and the Control of Expenditure, 1921; Monetary Reconstruction, 1923, 2nd ed. 1926; The Economic Problem, 1926; The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice, 1927, 3rd edition 1933; Trade and Credit 1929; Economic Aspects of Sovereignty, 1930; Trade Depression and the Way Out, 1931 (2nd ed. 1933); The Art of Central Banking, 1932; Revision of G. Armitage Smith's Principles and Methods of Taxation, 1935; Capital and Employment, 1937. *Address:* 18 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5439. *Club:* United University.

HAY, family name of **Earls of Erroll** and **Kinnoull,** and of **Marquess of Tweeddale.**

HAY, Archibald Ashworth Bailie, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *er. s.* of late Charles Douglas Hay, 74th Highlanders and Caroline Letitia Baillie; *b.* 21 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1925, Magdalen Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of Major Herbert Marmaduke Joseph Stourton; one *s.* Served European War German South West African Campaign, 1914-1915, Royal Field Artillery, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3484. *Clubs:* Brooks', Windham.

HAY, Brigadier Arthur Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.; *y. s.* of Major-General E. O. Hay, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1938; Joan Barbara, *y.d.* of late N. J. Hughes-Hallett, O.B.E., D.L. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.H. and R.F.A., 1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1931-33; Brigadier, General Staff, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, India, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Sidney; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* Dharwar, India, 21 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st

1909, Mary Louisa (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Lysaght of Beechmount, Co. Cork; no *c.*; 2nd 1927, Kate, *d.* of late William Torbert Lewis, Springfield, Ill., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll.; Royal Military Coll., Camberley. Gazetted Suffolk Regt., 1898; transferred Indian Army, 1900; 31st D.C.O. Lancers, 1901-22; Commandant 2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry, 1922-26; served European War (N.-W. Frontier India, South Persia, North Persia, the Caucasus, and Mesopotamia); Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* polo, lawn tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* The Firs, Fleet, Hampshire. *T.:* Fleet 103.

HAY, Sir Arthur Thomas Erroll; 10th Bt. of Park, *cr.* 1668; A.R.I.B.A., 1935; *b.* 13 Apr. 1909; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Lizabel Annie, *o. d.* of late Lachlan Mackinson Macdonald, Skeabost, Isle of Skye; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1935, Hertha Louise, *widow* of Walter Biheller, *d.* of late Herr Ludwig Stölzle, Nagelberg, Austria, and of H.E.Frau Vaugoin and *step d.* of H. E. General Vaugoin, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student of architecture, University of Liverpool, 1927-1931; Diploma in Architecture, London, July 1934. *Heir:* *s.* John Erroll Audley, *b.* 3 Dec. 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, beagling. *Address:* The Studios, 8A Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 4505.

HAY, Maj.-Gen. Charles John Bruce, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Al Rafldain of Iraq, 2nd Class; F.R.G.S.; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; late 19th Punjabis and Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides; Col., 1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regt., 1929; *b.* Rous Leuch Court, nr. Evesham, 18 May 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Charles Hay of Robin's Croft, Chilham Canterbury; *m.* 1904, Agatha, *y. d.* of late Rev. James Mangin, D.D., LL.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Army, 1897; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1920; Brigadier, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1928; Staff College, Camberley, 1905-6; P.S.C., 1907; on deputation to Canadian Militia, 1909-10; extra A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor of Bengal for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., India, 1912-14; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, 1923-27; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1927-29; Sind (Independent) Brigade Area 1929-31; Lucknow District, 1931-34; Inspector-General Iraq Army, and Head of the British Military Mission, Iraq, 1934-37; retired, 1937; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-19; Brigade-Major, 28th Inf. Brig., 9th (Scottish) Div., 1914-15; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 12th Div., 1916; 1st grade, 12th Division, 1917; 1st grade, H.Q., Aden Field Force, 1917; 1st grade, General Headquarters, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (despatches 5 times; Brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Third Afghan War, 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, H.Q. North West Frontier Force (medal with clasp, despatches); Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920; G.S.O., 1st Grade, at General Headquarters (medal with clasp, despatches, C.B.E.); Operations on the Euphrates, 1935 (Medal with clasp). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, skating, etc. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, M.C.C., Public Schools Alpine Sports.

HAY, Sir Charles John Dalrymple; *see* Dalrymple Hay.

HAY, Clifford Henderson, C.M.G. 1921; C.B.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1920; Agent-General for New South Wales since 1938; *b.* 22 April 1878; *s.* of Thomas Davidson Hay, of Woodville, South Australia; *m.* 1907, Lucille, *d.* of George Herbert Westcott, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Premier's Department, 1914; Under-Secretary and Permanent Head of the Premier's Department of New South Wales, and General Secretary of Conferences of Premiers of the Australian States, 1916-38; organised the visit of the French Mission, 1918, the Prince of Wales, 1920, the British Special Service Squadron, 1924, the United States Battleship Fleet, 1925, the Duke and Duchess of York, 1927, the Duke of Gloucester, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Officer of the Order of Nichan Iftikhar (French), 1924; F.R.G.S. (Australia) 1919; F.R.C.I. (London), 1921, F.I.I.S. 1933; J.P. 1916. *Publications:* Australian Legislative Digest, annually since 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and bowls. *Address:* Wellington House, Strand, W.C.2.

HAY, Sir David Allan, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E.; J.P.; Chartered Accountant, Glasgow; *b.* 19 Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Hay, Paisley and Christina Foulis; *m.* 1911 Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Walker, North Berwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Paisley; Glasgow University. Commissioner for Special Areas in Scotland, 1936-1937; Chairman, Scottish Special Areas Housing Association; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1932-33; Hon. Treasurer Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association (Glasgow Branch) since 1914. *Address:* 4 Lorraine Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2687. *Clubs:* Western, New, Conservative, Glasgow; Conservative, Edinburgh.

HAY, Douglas, M.C., B.Sc. Hons. Lond. Mem. Inst. C.E.; Vice-President Inst. Min. Eng. and Past President, Midland Institute of Min. Eng.; Hon. Professor of Mining, Sheffield University; General Manager, Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., and Thorncliffe Coal Distillation, Ltd., Sheffield; Technical Director, The Wombwell Main Co., Ltd.; Director, The Barnsley District Coking Co., Ltd.; *s.* of W. Hay, mining engineer, Sheffield, and Emily, *d.* of late R. Rhodes of Canterbury. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, E. Retford; Nottingham University College. Apprenticed Shirebrook Colliery, Notts; 1st Class Colliery Manager's Certificate, 1910; various appointments in coal mines in England, 1910-12; James Forrest Medallist and Miller Prizeman of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912; Manby Premium, 1927; H.M. Inspector of Mines in Durham, 1912-14; active service in France, Major R.F.A. and latterly Royal Engineers, Field Survey, 1914-19; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Durham and N. Staffs, 1920-22; Professor of Mining, Sheffield University, 1922-25; Member Departmental Committee on Training and Qualification of Mine Officials, 1929-30; Consulting Engineer on Ventilation of the Mersey Tunnel, 1929-37, and Dartford Tunnel since 1937. *Publications:* various contributions to Proceedings of Institution of Mining Engineers, and Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* Raincliffe, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.

HAY, Sir Duncan Edwyn, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 25 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anne, *d.* of Sir R. J. M. Napier, 9th Bt.; *m.* 1905, Lavinia Mary, *d.* of Wallace C. Houstoun. *Educ.:* Eton. *S.* father, 1895; late Lieut. 3rd Royal Scots. J.P. County of Peeblesshire; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; owns about 6000 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Robert Athole [*b.* 12 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1914, Margaret Heywood (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Heywood Heywood Jones, Badsworth Hall, York: three *d.*]. *Address:* Haystoun, Peebles, Scotland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Ranelagh; New, Edinburgh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Mark Sprot.

HAY, Ven. Edgar; Rector of S. Lawrence with All Hallows (Goldsmith Street), S. Martin, S. Paul and S. Stephen, Exeter since 1929; Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral since 1920; Archdeacon of Barnstaple since 1935; *b.* 14 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Richard H. Hay, Mutford Hall, Suffolk and Augusta, *d.* of Joseph Edgar; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Captain Francis James Hugonin, Nursted House, Hants. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A., 1885; M.A., 1889; Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Rector Carlton Colville, Lowestoft, 1894-97; Plymtree, Devon, 1897-

1929; Rural Dean of Ottery, 1908-20; Proctor in Convocation since 1918; Member in charge of Church Assembly measures, Ecclesiastical Dilapidations, 1923, Widows Pensions, 1936, etc.; Member Central Board of Finance since 1916, Central Board of Pensions since 1929, Deputy Vice-Chairman and Chairman Widows Pensions Committee, 1936; Honorary Sec. Diocesan Board of Finance, 1905-08 and 1922-27 and of Diocesan Clergy Maintenance Committee since 1905; Member Tithe Area Committee for Devon and Cornwall since 1926; Honiton R.D.C. and Guardians, 1917-22. *Publication:* Plymtree in Devon, its Parish Church, etc. *Recreations:* Formerly: rowing (T.R.C.), swimming, golf, chess. *Address:* 1A Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 5122. *Club:* United University.

HAY, Lord Edward (Douglas John); late Major 2nd Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1st, 1917, Bridget (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of Major Cameron Barclay, 10th Royal Hussars; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Audrey Birkin, *yr. d.* of Sir Thomas Latham, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1913; Acting Capt. 1918; Capt. 1920. Served European War, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, 1918; Major, 1928; retired pay, 1930; served on Peace Conference, Paris, 1918-19; Special Missions to Austria, Hungary and Bulgaria; Staff Captain to Gen. Sir Edmund Ironside on special mission to Hungary and Roumania, 1921; Military Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, High Commissioner in Palestine, 1921-23. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; Hill Hall, Theydon Mount, Essex. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards.

HAY, Major-General Edward Owen, C.B. 1903; R.A.; retired 1908; *b.* 24 Oct. 1846; *e. s.* of late Admiral J. B. L. Hay; *m.* 1870, Helena (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Admiral Sir J. Crawford Caffin, K.C.B.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1867; Captain, 1879; Major, 1884; Lt.-Colonel, 1894; Colonel, 1898; served Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (despatches, bt. Major, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's Star); commanded troops at Ladysmith, Natal, 1897-1899; A.A.G., R.A., War Office, 1899-1903; Major-General on Staff commanding R.A. of 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Administrative General Southern Command, 1905-7; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, 1917. *Address:* Brent Tor, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* National.

See also Brig. A. K. Hay.

HAY, Francis Edward Drummond; M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Sir Francis R. Drummond-Hay; *m.* 1895, Eveline Anstey Bennett, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Was employed in the Consulate-General at Tripoli, and the Consulate at Cadiz, 1887-91; was employed as clerk to the Legation at Tangier, 1891; passed an examination, and was appointed Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1895; Acting Consul-General, 1895, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; Vice-Consul, Taranto, Italy, 1897; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1905; Consul in the Faröe Islands, 1906; Consul for Southern Morocco, 1906; Consul for Norway, 1906-10; Loanda, 1910-13; Dantzig, 1913-14; Bahia, 1915; Acting Consul-General, Rio de Janeiro, 1915-19; Consul-General, Lyons, 1919-1924; Consul at Nantes, 1924-28, and Consul-General, 1928-29; retired, 1929; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Tigh-na-Greine, Dunkeld, Perthshire. *T.:* Dunkeld 60.

HAY, Lt.-Col. George Harold, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 1st Bn. Royal Scots since 1937; *b.* 30 Aug. 1893; 2nd *s.* of William Hope Hay and *g.-g.-s.* of Colonel Hay of Duns Castle; *m.* 1935, Patricia Mary, *o. d.* of Major E. Hugonin. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Ontario. Sec. Lieut. 2nd Royal Scots, Aug. 1913; served European War (wounded D.S.O.). *Address:* Duns Castle, Duns, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

HAY, Col. George Lennox, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 1873; *s.* of the late Col. Sir George Jackson Hay, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1904, Edith Almen, *d.* of the Hon. Clarence Peniston, Bermuda. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922.

HAY, Hon. Gilbert (Allan Rowland); *heir pres.* to Barony of Kilmarnock; *b.* 15 Jan. 1903; *yr. s.* of 21st Earl of Erroll; *m.* 1926, Hon. Rosemary Guest, *er. d.* of Viscount Wimborne, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Homewood, Knebworth, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 5. *Club:* White's.

HAY, Sir Harley H. D.; *see* Dalrymple-Hay.

HAY, Henry Hanby, Lecturer and Poet; *b.* 26 Oct. 1849; *s.* of John Hay and Sarah Ann Hanby; *m.* 1898 Sophia Booth Rodney; no c. *Educ.:* Glenlyon Collegiate School, Douglas, Isle of Man. English Master at the Vry House Academy, Philadelphia; Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the High School of Newcastle, Delaware; Principal Master of Girard College, Philadelphia; Hon. Member of the St. George Society of America; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. *Publications:* Trumpets and Shawms; Created Gold; Collected Poems; Leonardo, Lord of Expression; What Shakespeare Was; Heroes in their Dressing Gowns; The Great Elizabeth, and numerous Dramas. *Recreations:* travelling and study. *Address:* 3 Albert Terrace, Douglas, Isle of Man. *Clubs:* Ellan Vannin, Douglas.

HAY, Ian; *see* Beith, John Hay.

HAY, Commissioner James, O.B.E. The first officer trained at the Training College, Clapton, to reach the rank of Commissioner and to become Principal of the College; has been Field Secretary and Chief Secretary and Commissioner for the British Territory; for twelve years commanded the Army's work in Australia with distinction; also four years commanding in South Africa and Rhodesia; for three years in New Zealand; and for 5 years commanded all Salvation Army work in Canada and Newfoundland; retired 1934; O.B.E. for exceptional Salvation Army work inspired and directed by him on behalf of his Majesty's A.I.F. *Publications:* Christ the Aggressor; The Fiery Cross; Paul, a Living Sacrifice; Living Springs. *Address:* 6 Glyndon Road, Camberwell, E.6., Victoria, Australia.

HAY, Lt.-Col. James George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; (retired); *b.* 1878. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Fitches, Finchingfield, Braintree, Essex.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; D.L.; late Professor of Medicine, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Consulting Hon. Physician, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Visiting Physician, City Hospital, Walton; Ex-President Microscopical Society; Ex-President, Liverpool Medical Institution; Ex-President, Liver Sketching Club; Consulting Physician, Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey, Liverpool Maternity Hospital, the Children's Convalescent Home, West Kirby, the County Hospital, Kendal; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.), Hon. consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions in Cardiovascular cases in the North-Western region; late Specialist in Cardiac Disorders, Western Command; *s.* of James Murdoch Hay, architect; *b.* 25 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1906, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late William Duncan, M.D., Tyldesley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute, High School; Liverpool University. Medallist in Medicine, Anatomy, and Physiology; M.D., Victoria, Man., 1901, Mark of Commendation; M.D., Liverpool, 1904; M.B., B.Ch. Honours; Holt Fellow in Anatomy and Surgery, 1895-96; Hon. Physician, Liverpool Stanley Hospital; Hon. Physician, Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Hon. Pathologist, David Lewis Northern Hospital; Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Mill Road

Infirmary; Medical Tutor and Registrar, Royal Infirmary, 1900-3; Bradshaw Lecturer; St. Cyres Lecturer, 1933; James Mackenzie Lecturer; T. Strickland Goodall Lecturer, 1936. *Publications:* Heart Disease; Graphic Methods; ex-Editor, Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; numerous contributions to the Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, painting, golf. *Address:* 12 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1167; Knott End, Bowness-on-Windermere. *T.:* Windermere 503. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

HAY, John Arthur Machray, R.P.; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1928 and London Portrait Society; *b.* Aberdeen, 1887; *e. s.* of late James Hay, Aberdeen. Has exhibited at the Royal Society of Portrait Painters Exhibition and Royal Academy since 1919. *Address:* 8 South Bolton Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 7485. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

HAY, John Binny, C.M.G. 1900; M.B.; late Gold Coast Medical Service; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late G. C. Hay, M.D. *Decorated* for services at siege of Coomassie. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria.

HAY, Capt. John Primrose, M.A., B.Sc.; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Glasgow and London Universities. Lecturer in Mathematics, Manchuria Christian College, 1906-15; M.P. (Lab.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1922-23. *Address:* 10 Stamperland Crescent, Clarkston, Glasgow.

HAY of Seaton, **Major Malcolm Vivian;** *b.* 1881; *m.* 1902, Florence Erlington; two *s.* three *d.* Late Maj. 3rd Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Served European War; Royal Company of Archers. *Publications:* Wounded and a Prisoner of War; A Chain of Error in Scottish History; The Blairs Papers; The Jesuits and the Popish Plot; Winston Churchill and James II. *Address:* Seaton House, Aberdeen. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Arnold Hodson.

HAY, Marie; Frau Herbert von Hindenburg; *b.* London, 6 Dec. 1873; *o. c.* of Viscount Dupplin (*e. s.* of 11th Earl of Kinnoull) and Lady Agnes Duff, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Fife; *m.* 1903, Herbert von Hindenburg. *Educ.:* at home. Was at Stuttgart, Stockholm, Munich, The Hague, Rome and Berne, where her husband served. Writes under her maiden name Marie Hay. *Publications:* Diane de Poytiers, 1900; An Unrequited Loyalty, 1901; A German Pompadour, 1906; The Winter Queen, 1910; Mas'aniello, 1913; The Story of a Swiss Poet, 1919; The Evil Vineyard, 1923; various translations and journalistic work. *Recreations:* sitting still or playing with her dogs. *Address:* Wieland Strasse 25-26, Berlin, W.15.

HAY, Mrs. Mary Verena Campbell, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late John Bald; *m.* 1904, Algernon Richard Francis Hay, O.B.E., *y. s.* of Hon. Charles Hay Drummond. Chairman of the Governors of the Queen Alexandra Hospital Home, United with the Royal Savoy Association Seaside Holiday Home for Seriously Disabled Sailors and Soldiers, Gifford House, Worthing. *Address:* Chester Lodge, West Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 3387.

HAY, Peter Alexander, R.I., R.S.W.; portrait painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1866; *s.* of late Peter Hay, Edinburgh; *m.* 1911, Mary Beatrice, *o. d.* of James Troup (late H.M. Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan); one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied at Royal Scottish Academy, Academie Julian, Paris, and Antwerp; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1892, also Royal Scottish Academy, New Gallery, Royal Institute, Paris Salon; member of Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water-Colours, member of the Royal British and Colonial Society of Artists. *Address:* 5A Clareville Grove, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0222. *Club:* Arts.

HAY, Rt. Rev. Robert Snowdon; *see* Tasmania, Bishop of.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Ronald Bruce, D.S.O., 1918; R.A. (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 1887; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches four times, Bt. Lt. Col., four medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, travelling. *Address:* 9 Chester Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4521.

HAY, Stephen Moffatt, M.D., C.M., L.S.A., M.C.P.S.O.; *b.* Wellington Co., Canada, 1857; *s.* of Robert Hay, J.P., and Mary Moffatt Hay; *m.* 1887, Carrie, *d.* of Dr. W. W. Ogden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Guelph; St. Catherine's; Toronto; London, Eng. Born on farm; worked there until 21 years old; studied medicine in Toronto, Canada, London, and Edinburgh; for some years examiner on Diseases of Women for College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; Chief of Surgical Service, Toronto Western Hospital; Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery, Toronto University; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto Orthopedic Hospital; retired. *Publications:* General Septic Peritonitis; Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Perforations of Stomach and Duodenum; The Language of the Abdomen, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, launching. *Address:* 117 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 1840.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 28 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. W. D. O. Hay-Newton; *m.* 1908, Inna Vera Evelyn, *d.* of late Hon. L. G. Scott; three *d.* *Address:* Kimpton Lodge, Andover, Hants.

HAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, Lt.-Col. in Leicestershire Yeomanry, retired; *b.* 25 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Adm. of the Fleet Lord John Hay, G.C.B.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War in France with Leicestershire Yeomanry and 16th Lancers, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (U.) S. Norfolk, 1922-23. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HAY, Col. Westwood Norman, C.I.E. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Maud, *d.* of A. W. Cowdell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1917-18 (D.S.O., wounded); Afghanistan, 1919; N.W.F. India, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1920-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Doward House, Whitchurch, Herefordshire; Hayfield, Lerwick, Shetland.

HAY, William Gosse, B.A.; novelist; *b.* Linden, Burnside, South Australia, 17 Nov. 1875; *surv. s.* of late Hon. Alexander Hay, M.L.C., Member first elected Parliament of S. Australia, and Agnes Grant, *d.* of W. Gosse, M.D., F.R.C.S., Colonial Surgeon, South Australia; *m.* 1901, Mary Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Francis Williams, M.A., Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Stifled Laughter, 1901; Herridge of Reality Swamp, 1907; Captain Quadring, 1912; The Escape of Sir William Heans, 1918; An Australian Rip van Winkle, 1921; Strabane of the Mulberry Hills, 1929; The Mystery of Alfred Doubt, 1937. *Recreations:* Has enjoyed deep-sea fishing, fencing, tennis, and real tennis; now walking, reading, wood-carving, golf. *Address:* Nangawooka, Victor Harbour, South Australia; Cragend, Marino Rocks, Adelaide, S.A. *T.:* Victor Harbour, 61. *Club:* Authors'.

HAY, Sir William Henry, 8th Bt., of Alderston, *cr.* 1703; *s.* of William Thomas Hay (*s.* of 6th Bt.), and Isabella, *d.* of Robert Charles, Melbourne; *b.* 30 May 1867; *S.* uncle, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Edward, *b.* 30 May 1870.

HAY, Major William Rupert, C.I.E. 1934; Indian Army; Indian Political Service; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the External Affairs Dept. since 1936; *b.* 16 Dec. 1893; *s.* of William Alfred Edward Hay and Louisa Tucker; *m.* 1925, Sybil Ethel, *d.* of late Sir Stewart and of Lady Abram, Reading; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; University College, Oxford. Served European War in Mesopotamia; entered Political Dept., Government of India, 1920; Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1924-28; Assistant Commissioner or Joint

Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, 1928-31; Political Agent, Malakand, 1931-33; Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1933. *Publications:* Two Years in Kurdistan, 1921; few articles in the Royal Geographical and Royal Central Asian Society Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* George Vane Hay-Drummond [*m.* 1933, Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, *y.d.* of Earl of Eglinton and Winton, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Club:* Turf.

HAY YOUNG, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 21 May 1888. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-1915 Star, 4th Class Order of Redeemer of Greece); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); commanded 2nd Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

HAYASHI, Gonsuke, Baron, *cr.* 1907; Privy Councillor, 1934; Grand Master of Ceremonies since 1929; Shonii, 1934; First Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1906; The Rising Sun with Paulownia, 1928; Ordre des Saints-Maurice et Lazare, lere Classe, 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; made Councillor to the Imperial Court of Japan, holding the rank of Ambassador; *b.* Aidzu, Japan, March 1861; *e. s.* of Gonsuke Hayashi, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; *m.* Kotake, 2nd *d.* of Tadatake Sekiba, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University, graduating from Law College in 1887. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1887; Eleve-Consul at Chefoo, 1887; at Chemulpo, 1888; Consul, 1890; Consul at Shanghai, 1892; transferred to a similar post in London, 1893; 1st Secretary Legation, London, 1896; Peking, 1898; Director of Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Foreign Office, Tokio, 1898; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Seoul, Korea, 1899-1906; at Peking, 1906-8; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, 1908-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, holding rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1916-19; Governor-General Kwantung Leased Territory, 1919-1920; Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1920-25. *Address:* Privy Council, Tokyo, Japan.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Pierce. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University. Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; Ex-President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; contested Winchester, 1922; M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24 and 1929-31. *Address:* 120 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16. *Club:* Clarion.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M.C., M.B., (Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Kaye; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist No. 1 C.C.S. (M.C., despatches); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920; Senior Hon. Assist. Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, Maesteg and Bridgend Hospitals; formerly Assistant, Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4964. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P.,; M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham, 1918-31 and since 1935; *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice; five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; on West Ham Town Council, 1896-09; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917; Member of Governing Body I.L.O., Geneva. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newstead House, St. James Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 4788.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912; *b.* 1868. Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor Air Ministry, 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911; Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919; Spode and his Successors, 1925; Old English Porcelain: The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1932; and the following vols. in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Villas, Highgate Road, N.W.5.

HAYDEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, Hermione Helena, *d.* of late Dr. John Caddy R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1908; retired on full pay, 1912; re-employed New Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 9 Saltram Place, The Hoe, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3570.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M.P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture *Address:* Levington Park, Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M.A.; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician. *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin. Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; D.Litt. (Hon.), 1935; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911-38; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was apappointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Cambridge Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Rev. Oswald Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Avening, Gloucester; formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester; *b.* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Hayden, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Corpus Christi, Oxon.; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary, *d.* of G. H. Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address.* The Rectory, Avening, Gloucester. *T.:* Nailsworth 98.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist; Assistant Director of Studies London School of Journalism; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home; Assistant Editor of Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; Pole for Cock House!; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team; The Book of Robin Hood; and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A. Judge of County Courts, Circuit 20, 1925-35, Circuit No. 45 since 1935. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891. *Address:* Esher Lodge, Esher, Surrey.

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, Dr. Jur., Dr. Sc. Pol., Vienna; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics in the University of London; *b.* Vienna, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late August von Hayek, Professor of Botany at the University of Vienna; *m.* 1926, Hella von Fritsch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Austrian Civil Service, 1921-26; Director, Austrian Institute for Economic Research, 1927-31; Lecturer in Economics, University of Vienna, 1929-31. *Publications:* Prices and Production, 1931; Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle, 1933 (German edition, 1929); Collectivist Economic Planning, 1935; The Paradox of Saving, Economica, May 1931; The Trend of Economic Thinking, Economica, May 1933; Monetary Nationalism and International Stability, 1937. *Address:* 15 Turner Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7861. *Club:* Reform.

HAYES, Commodore Sir Bertram Fox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; Commodore on retired list, R.N.R.; *b.* 25 April 1864. Served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). Retired as Commodore of the White Star Line Fleet, Dec. 1924; Director Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1931. *Publication:* Hull Down, reminiscences of Windjammers, Troops, and Travellers, 1925. *Address:* Formby Lodge, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Golfers; Liverpool Constitutional.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Professor of History in Columbia University, New York; *b.* Afton, New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* of Philetus A. Hayes, M.D., and Permelia Huntley Hayes; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Carroll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Connected officially with Columbia University since 1907 as Lecturer in History, 1907-10; Assistant Professor, 1910-15; Associate Professor, 1915-1919; Professor since 1919; and head of the Department of History, 1922-30; acting Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1911; University of California, 1917-23; Johns Hopkins University, 1930; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sources relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1916, 2nd ed. 1924; Brief History of Great War, 1920; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols. 1932-1936; (with P. T. Moon) Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929; World History, 1932; Editor: Social and Economic Studies of Post-War France, 7 vols., 1929-31. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* 427 West 117 Street, New York. *T.:* New York, University 4-4211; The Farm, Afton, N.Y. *T.:* Afton 2701. *Clubs:* Columbia University, New York; Canasawacta Country.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edwin T. C. Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; R.C. Surgeons, Dublin. L.R.C.P. and S. Ed. 1894; D.P.H. London, 1905; entered R.A.M.C., 1896; retired as Lt.-Col. 1919; served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); O.C. 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15; O.C. No. 9 General Hospital; O.C. No. 47 General Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Bath.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Walter Ingram; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of C. E. Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; served European War 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916-19 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Lapley Grange, Glandyfi, Cardiganshire.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. E. M. Betts); A.R.E., 1897; Member of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* 1st, Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school; 2nd, 1936, Edwin M. Betts, Art Master, Nottingham High School. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years, 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: St. Maclou, Rouen; Rue Damiette, Rouen; Canterbury; Rugby; Butcher Row, Coventry; Leicester's Hospital, Warwick; The Shambles, York: Tantallon Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; Guys Cliffe; Warwick. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 10 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G. 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; President of Senate since 1938; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1906, *d.* of late William Blyth. Minister of Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1916-19; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-1923, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919-23; Member House of Assembly, 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, John Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Inspector J. W. Hayes, Wolverhampton Police; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of St. Thomas A. Stroudley, Schoolmaster, Albrighton, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Science and Technical Schools, Wolverhampton. Commenced work at 13 as clerk with the Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton, and at Ellesmere Port, Liverpool, till 1908; joined Metropolitan Police, 1909; appointed to Administrative Staff, 1910; Sergeant, 1913; re-

Deputy Commissioner, Mardan, 1928-31; Political Agent, Malakand, 1931-33; Counsellor Brit. Legation, Kabul, 1933. *Publications:* Two Years in Kurdistan, 1921; few articles in the Royal Geographical and Royal Central Asian Society Journals. *Recreations:* tennis and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HAY-DRUMMOND, Arthur William Henry, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. C. R. Hay-Drummond; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Henry Scott, 5th Bart., of Lytchet Minster, Dorsetshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lt.-Col. 3rd Battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1880-1901, and Bt. Col. commanding 2/6 Black Watch, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* George Vane Hay-Drummond [*m.* 1933, Lady Betty Mary Seton Montgomerie, *y.d.* of Earl of Eglinton and Winton, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Cromlix, Dunblane, Perthshire. *Club:* Turf.

HAY YOUNG, Lt.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 21 May 1888. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army 1908; Capt. 1914; Major 1924; Lt.-Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-1915 Star, 4th Class Order of Redeemer of Greece); Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches); commanded 2nd Bn. The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938.

HAYASHI, Gonsuke, Baron, *cr.* 1907; Privy Councillor, 1934; Grand Master of Ceremonies since 1929; Shonii, 1934; First Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1906; The Rising Sun with Paulownia, 1928; Ordre des Saints-Maurice et Lazare, lere Classe, 1909; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; made Councillor to the Imperial Court of Japan, holding the rank of Ambassador; *b.* Aidzu, Japan, March 1861; *e. s.* of Gonsuke Hayashi, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; *m.* Kotake, 2nd *d.* of Tadatake Sekiba, a Samurai of Aidzu clan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokio Imperial University, graduating from Law College in 1887. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1887; Eleve-Consul at Chefoo, 1887; at Chemulpo, 1888; Consul, 1890; Consul at Shanghai, 1892; transferred to a similar post in London, 1893; 1st Secretary Legation, London, 1896; Peking, 1898; Director of Bureau of Commercial Affairs, Foreign Office, Tokio, 1898; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Seoul, Korea, 1899-1906; at Peking, 1906-8; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Rome, 1908-16; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Peking, holding rank of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary, 1916-19; Governor-General Kwantung Leased Territory, 1919-1920; Japanese Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1920-25. *Address:* Privy Council, Tokyo, Japan.

HAYCOCK, Alexander Wilkinson, *b.* Cataraqui, Ontario, Canada, 1882; *s.* of J. L. Haycock; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Pierce. *Educ.:* Cataraqui School; Kingston Collegiate Institute; Queen's University. Organising Secretary of Manchester Norman Angell League; Foreign Policy Committee before War; Ex-President Manchester and Salford Independent Labour Party Federation; contested Winchester, 1922; M.P. (Lab.), W. Salford, 1923-24 and 1929-31. *Address:* 120 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester 16. *Club:* Clarion.

HAYCOCK; *see* Hine-Haycock.

HAYCRAFT, John Berry, M.C., M.B., (Edin.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *s.* of John Berry Haycraft and Charlotte Isobel Stacpoole; *m.* 1921, Gertrude Kaye; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist No. 1 C.C.S. (M.C., despatches); Consulting Surgeon, Cardiff, 1920; Senior Hon. Assist. Surgeon, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff and Glan Ely Tuberculosis Hospital, Cardiff; Consulting Surgeon, Chepstow, Caerphilly, Maesteg and Bridgend Hospitals; formerly Assistant, Surgical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 31 Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 4964. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

HAYDAY, Arthur, J.P.,; M.P. (Lab.) West Nottingham, 1918-31 and since 1935; *b.* Tidal Basin, West Ham, London, E., 24 Oct. 1869; *m.* twice; five *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's, National School, Tidal Basin, London, E.; started work on market gardens at 9 years of age; later, kitchen boy at Central Buffet, Albert Docks; worked in chemical and carrying trades, and public works; in Merchant Service as trimmer and stoker; on West Ham Town Council, 1896-09; London representative of the National Union of General Workers, 1898; took charge of the Midland Area, 1909; sent by British Trades Union Congress to American Convention of Labour, Buffalo, Nov. 1917; Member of Governing Body I.L.O., Geneva. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Newstead House, St. James Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 4788.

HAYDEN, Arthur, Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1912; *b.* 1868. Entered Civil Service, Exchequer and Audit Department, 1888; Senior Auditor Air Ministry, 1921-28. *Publications:* Wedgwood Exhibition Catalogue, 1909; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1911; Bye-Paths in Collecting, 1919; Spode and his Successors, 1925; Old English Porcelain: The Lady Ludlow Collection, 1932; and the following vols. in Chats Series for Collectors: English China, 1904; Old Furniture, 1905; Old Prints, 1906; English Earthenware, 1909; Cottage and Farmhouse Furniture, 1912; Old Silver, 1915; Old Clocks, 1917; Royal Copenhagen Porcelain, 1918; Old Sheffield Plate, 1920. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 11 St. Alban's Villas, Highgate Road, N.W.5.

HAYDEN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Arthur, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E.; late Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 10 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Hayden, late Scholar and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, Hermione Helena, *d.* of late Dr. John Caddy R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1908; retired on full pay, 1912; re-employed New Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 9 Saltram Place, The Hoe, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3570.

HAYDEN, John Patrick, editor and proprietor of Westmeath Examiner, Mullingar; *b.* 25 April 1863; 7th *s.* of late Mr. Luke Hayden, Roscommon; *m.* 1912, Henrietta Hill, *d.* of Thomas Scott, Hannaville, Green Island, Antrim; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roscommon. Was four times imprisoned under different Coercion Acts; M.P. (Nationalist) for South Roscommon, 1897-1918; Member Irish Board of Agriculture *Address:* Levington Park, Mullingar.

HAYDEN, Mary Teresa, M.A.; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of Dr. Thomas Hayden, a Dublin physician. *Educ.:* various convent schools; Alexandra College, Dublin. Graduated in Royal University of Ireland, taking scholarship in Modern Languages; B.A., 1885; M.A., 1887; Junior Fellowship in English and History, 1895; D.Litt. (Hon.), 1935; acted as Advising Examiner in History for Intermediate Education Board of Ireland, 1907 and 1912; Professor of Modern Irish History to University College, Dublin, 1911-38; on foundation of National University of Ireland, 1909, was ap-appointed a member of the Senate (the only woman member), and remained a member till 1924; was for many years a member of the Executive of the Gaelic League. *Publications:* (with G. Moonan) A Short History of the Irish People, 1921; various articles on literary and historical subjects. *Address:* 26 Cambridge Road, Dublin.

HAYDEN, Rev. Oswald Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Avening, Gloucester; formerly Minor Canon and Sacrist and headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester; *b.* Helmdon, Northants, 30 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. F. Hayden, M.A., Fellow and Dean of Corpus Christi, Oxon.; *m.* 1900, Edith Mary, *d.* of G. H. Payton, of Solihull, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address.* The Rectory, Avening, Gloucester. *T.:* Nailsworth 98.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln; author and journalist; Assistant Director of Studies London School of Journalism; Editor of The Boy's Own Paper and the Empire Annuals, 1912-24; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Hillyard Haydon of Highgate. *Educ.:* City of London School; Woodhouse Grove School, Yorks. Sub-editor, Cassell and Co., 1890-1900; later, Editor, Boys of Our Empire, The Week's Survey, The Lady's World, Our Home; Assistant Editor of Nuttall's Standard English Dictionary and the Nuttall Encyclopædia. *Publications:* The Riders of the Plains (history of the Royal North-West Mounted Police of Canada); The Trooper Police of Australia; Canada, Britain's Largest Colony; The Book of the V.C.; The Book of the Lifeboat; Pole for Cock House!; Up-School at Monkshall; Manisty of the Schoolhouse; Stand Fast, Wymondham! The Skipper of the Team; The Book of Robin Hood; and other volumes of stories for boys. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, natural history. *Address:* 57 Gordon Square, W.C.1.

HAYDON, His Honour Judge Thomas Edmett, K.C. 1923; M.A. Judge of County Courts, Circuit 20, 1925-35, Circuit No. 45 since 1935. Barrister Inner Temple, 1891. *Address:* Esher Lodge, Esher, Surrey.

HAYEK, Friedrich August von, Dr. Jur., Dr. Sc. Pol., Vienna; Tooke Professor of Economic Science and Statistics in the University of London; *b.* Vienna, 8 May 1899; *s.* of late August von Hayek, Professor of Botany at the University of Vienna; *m.* 1926, Hella von Fritsch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Austrian Civil Service, 1921-26; Director, Austrian Institute for Economic Research, 1927-31; Lecturer in Economics, University of Vienna, 1929-31. *Publications:* Prices and Production, 1931; Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle, 1933 (German edition, 1929); Collectivist Economic Planning, 1935; The Paradox of Saving, Economica, May 1931; The Trend of Economic Thinking, Economica, May 1933; Monetary Nationalism and International Stability, 1937. *Address:* 15 Turner Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 7861. *Club:* Reform.

HAYES, Commodore Sir Bertram Fox, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1920; C.M.G. 1917, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; Commodore on retired list, R.N.R.; *b.* 25 April 1864. Served European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). Retired as Commodore of the White Star Line Fleet, Dec. 1924; Director Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster, 1931. *Publication:* Hull Down, reminiscences of Windjammers, Troops, and Travellers, 1925. *Address:* Formby Lodge, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Golfers; Liverpool Constitutional.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley; Professor of History in Columbia University, New York; *b.* Afton, New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* of Philetus A. Hayes, M.D., and Permelia Huntley Hayes; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Carroll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University, New York. Connected officially with Columbia University since 1907 as Lecturer in History, 1907-10; Assistant Professor, 1910-15; Associate Professor, 1915-1919; Professor since 1919; and head of the Department of History, 1922-30; acting Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1911; University of California, 1917-23; Johns Hopkins University, 1930; served European War as Captain, U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; Major, Officers' Reserve Corps, 1928-33. *Publications:* Sources relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1916, 2nd ed. 1924; Brief History of Great War, 1920; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; France, a Nation of Patriots, 1930; Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism, 1931; Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, 2 Vols. 1932-1936; (with P. T. Moon) Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929; World History, 1932; Editor: Social and Economic Studies of Post-War France, 7 vols., 1929-31. *Recreations:* walking, canoeing. *Address:* 427 West 117 Street, New York. *T.:* New York, University 4-4211; The Farm, Afton, N.Y. *T.:* Afton 2701. *Clubs:* Columbia University, New York; Canasawacta Country.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C. retired; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edwin T. C. Hayes, Solicitor, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Minnie Albina (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Major Lennard Barrett, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; R.C. Surgeons, Dublin. L.R.C.P. and S. Ed. 1894; D.P.H. London, 1905; entered R.A.M.C., 1896; retired as Lt.-Col. 1919; served Boxer Expedition, China, 1900-2 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); O.C. 21st Field Ambulance, 7th Division, 1914-15; O.C. No. 9 General Hospital; O.C. No. 47 General Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, and ski-ing. *Address:* 17 Sion Hill, Bath.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 30 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Henry Hayes; *m.* 1st, 1921, Gladys Mary, *d.* of late Walter Ingram; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Ellen, *d.* of C. E. Lowe, Sugnall Hall, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1907; Capt., 1915; Major, 1928; served European War 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916-19 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Lapley Grange, Glandyfi, Cardiganshire.

HAYES, Gertrude (Mrs. E. M. Betts); A.R.E., 1897; Member of Coventry and Warwickshire Society of Artists; *b.* London, 23 Nov. 1872; *d.* of James Harmer Hayes; *m.* 1st, Alfred Kedington Morgan, A.R.C.A., F.S.A. (*d.* 1928), Art Master of Rugby school; 2nd, 1936, Edwin M. Betts, Art Master, Nottingham High School. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Royal Exhibitioner three years, 1892; British Institution Scholarship 1897, two years; Silver and Bronze medallist; Art Master's certificate; Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Royal Scottish Academy; Liverpool, St. Louis, New Zealand, Australia; works in permanent collection of Federal Library, Washington, South Kensington Museum, Liverpool, Los Angeles Museum; Head of L.C.C. Art Centre, 1904-7; Assistant Art Mistress at Rugby School, 1915-19. *Publications:* Etchings; among which are: St. Maclou, Rouen; Rue Damiette, Rouen; Canterbury; Rugby; Butcher Row, Coventry; Leicester's Hospital, Warwick; The Shambles, York: Tantallon Castle; Dover Castle; Richmond Castle; Guys Cliffe; Warwick. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 10 Mapperley Road, Nottingham.

HAYES, Hon. John Blyth, C.M.G. 1921; Senator for Tasmania in Commonwealth Senate since 1923; President of Senate since 1938; *b.* 21 Apr. 1868; *m.* 1906, *d.* of late William Blyth. Minister of Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1916-19; Premier of Tasmania, 1922-1923, and Minister of Works and Agriculture, 1919-23; Member House of Assembly, 1913-23. *Address:* Scottsdale, Tasmania.

HAYES, John Henry, *b.* 14 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Inspector J. W. Hayes, Wolverhampton Police; *m.* Ethel, 2nd *d.* of St. Thomas A. Stroudley, Schoolmaster, Albrighton, Salop; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Science and Technical Schools, Wolverhampton. Commenced work at 13 as clerk with the Wolverhampton Corrugated Iron Co., Ltd., Wolverhampton, and at Ellesmere Port, Liverpool, till 1908; joined Metropolitan Police, 1909; appointed to Administrative Staff, 1910; Sergeant, 1913; re-

signed, 1919, to take up General Secretaryship of the National Union of Police and Prison Officers; gave evidence before Lord Desborough's Committee on the Police Service; contested Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Edge Hill, Liverpool, 1923-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1929-31; a Labour Whip 1925-31; formerly Member of Editorial Board Police Review. *Address:* 44 Holders Hill Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Finchley 2230.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. John Higson, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late John Hayes of Frodsham, Cheshire. Formerly Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, was Capt. Shropshire Yeo., Brevet-Major, Welsh Regt., and a District Remount Officer; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet-Major, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Cronkhill, Cross Houses, Shropshire.

HAYES, Lieut.-Colonel Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., C.A.M.C.; practising specialist, Electro- and Physiotherapy, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; *b.* Wingate, County Durham, 23 March 1864; *s.* of James Hayes and Mary Jane Patterson; *m.* 1888; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, United States, England, and Nova Scotia; Special Student, University Mount Allison, Sackville, N.B., 1884 and 1885; Doctor of Medicine, University Pennsylvania, 1888. Active practice of Medicine, County of Cumberland, Nova Scotia, 1888-1908; Secretary and Organizer, Nova Scotia Liberal-Conservative Association, 1908-15; Unit Medical Director Dept. Soldiers Civil Re-establishment, Maritime Provinces, 1919-21; Commissioner, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia; contested Victoria County in the Provincial General Elections of 1915; Surgeon-Major, Canadian Militia, 1893; Lieut.-Col. 1911; joined C.E.F. Aug. 1915; A.D.M.S. Camp, Aldershot, 1915-16; Medical Officer of the 85th Battalion, 8 Feb. 1917; saw continuous service along the Western front from Arras to Passchendaele until 12 April 1918; transferred to No. 12 British General Hospital, Rouen; Senior Medical Officer Central Group Canadian Forestry Corps, for organization and administration of the sanitary and medical services; Commanding Officer No. 2 Canadian Stationary Hospital, Outro-sur-la-Boulogne; demobilized Halifax, 19 May 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The 85th in France and Flanders, 1920; Report of the Tuberculosis Commissioner on a survey of Public Health Centres with reference to Tuberculosis Control, 1927; numerous Public Health and general articles in pamphlets and in press; Nova Scotia Medical Services in the Great War, 1920, as chapter xxvi in Nova Scotia's Part in the Great War. *Address:* 82 Oxford Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.:* B-5834.

HAYES, Michael, M.A., B.L.; Senator, Eire; lecturer in Modern Irish, University College, Dublin; *b.* 1 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John and Jane Hayes; *m.* 1917, Margaret Kavanagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Synge Street, and University College, Dublin. Assistant Professor of French in University, College, Dublin, until 1922; Minister for Education, Dail Eireann, 1922; Speaker, Dail Eireann, and Chairman of the Civil Service Commission, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Brighton Square, Rathgar, Dublin.

HAYES, His Eminence Patrick Cardinal, Archbishop of New York since 1919; *b.* New York, 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Daniel Hayes and Mary Gleeson. *Educ.:* Manhattan College, New York City: A.B., 1888; A.M., 1894. Ordained to priesthood, St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, New York, 1892; Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C., S.T.D., 1894; Doctor of Divinity, Rome, 1904; Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York, 1903; President of Cathedral College, New York, 1903-14; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1907; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of New York, 1914; Rector of St. Stephen's Church, 1915; Catholic Chaplain-Bishop for United States Army and Navy, 1917; Cardinal Priest of the Roman Catholic Church, 1924; Papal Legate to Eucharistic Congress, Cleveland, 1935; Officer of the Legion of Honor of France, 1919; Grand Cross of devotion of the Knights of Malta, 1927; Cardinal Protector of American Branch of Knights of Malta, 1928; Grand Official of the Order of St. Maurizio and St. Lazzaro, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Lazare de Jerusalem, 1929; Knight Grand Cross of the Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Member of the Sacred Congregation Pro Ecclesia Orientali, 1931; Knight Grand Officer of the Order of San Marino, 1931. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 452 Madison Avenue, New York City. [*Died* 4 *Sep.* 1938.

HAYES, Very Rev. Richard; *b.* 17 Nov. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Richard Hayes of Millmount, Banbridge, Co. Down; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity Coll. Dublin (Classical Scholar); B.D. Curate of Derry Cathedral, 1881-93; Rector of Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 1893-1904; Rector of Derry and Sub-Dean, 1904-21; Canon of St. Patrick's, 1903-22, and of Derry, 1893-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Derry, 1886-1921; Dean of Derry, 1911-21. *Address:* St. Columb's, 6 McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3136. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

HAYES, Lt.-Col. Robert Hall, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 11 Apr. 1867; *m.* 1913, Catherine, *d.* of Rev. Hussey Burgh Macartney; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1905-9; served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Commanded 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt.; retired list, 1917. *Address:* Radipole Manor, nr. Weymouth.

HAYES, Rt. Rev. Romuald; *see* Rockhampton, R. C. Bishop of.

HAYES, William; J.P. Berks.; Clerk to Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards; *b.* 8 March 1855; *e. s.* of Edwin John Hayes, late Town Clerk of Birmingham; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Piercy Chattock, of Yardley Wood, Warwickshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Secondary and Under-Sheriff of the City of London and High Bailiff of Southwark, 1906-30. *Address:* French's, Long Wittenham, nr. Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Clifton-Hampden 19.

HAYHURST, William Hosken France-, J.P.; C.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Hosken France-Hayhurst and 1st wife, Mary Halsted, *d.* of William H. Poole, of Terrick Hall, Salop; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1918, Renée Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Gordon Cloëte, Rosebank, Cape Town; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Capt. Cheshire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1929; D.L. Cheshire, 1930. *Address:* Bostock Hall, Middlewich; *T.:* Middlewich 7; Davenham Hall and Whatcroft Hall, Northwich. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HAYHURST-FRANCE, Captain George Frederick Hayhurst; D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; late 1st Batt. K.R.R.C.; late Major, 9th London Regt.; *b.* 3 March 1895; *y. s.* of Capt. G. H. and Alice Gertrude Hayhurst-France, Ystym, Colwyn, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Joyce Lilian Le Fleming; four *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 60th Rifles, Oct. 1914; served in France and Macedonia in 4th Batt. 60th; in 1919 commanded the Special Company, 60th Rifles, in N. Russia (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., bar, despatches twice); served after the war in India; retired, 1926. *Address:* Glenthorn, Ambleside.

HAYLER, Guy; *b.* Battle, Sussex, 5 Nov. 1850; *y. s.* of late George Hayler, Battle, and Mary, *e. d.* of late John Brignall, Wittersham, Kent; *m.* 1874, Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late Henry Hartley Harriss, of Maidstone, and *n.* of late Henry Chambers, J.P., of London; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Battle and London. World's Electoral Superintendent and Past Grand Counsellor of the International Order of Good Templars; Vice-President of the United King-

dom Alliance; General Secretary North of England Temperance League, 1889-1907; Hon. Sec. Nat. Prohibition Convention, 1897; Hon. Secretary National Temperance Federation, 1895-1919; President World Prohibition Federation since foundation, 1909; visited the Continent, Malta, Palestine, Sicily, Egypt, Africa, Canada, United States, Denmark, Germany, Belgium, France, Sweden, Norway, etc.; Special Press Commissioner, American Liquor Enquiry, 1901; founded Temperance Institute, Newcastle, 1899. *Publications:* Famous Fanatics; The Prohibition Movement; George Procter, the Teetotaller; The Master Method; Temperance Outlook throughout the World; Prohibition: Does it Prohibit? Whom to Ask; The Real Hindrance to Progress; The World's Fight against Alcoholism; Temperance in the British Colonies; Prohibition: Is it Practicable?; Prohibition Advance in all Lands; Labour and Temperance Reform; The Coming of Prohibition; Temperance and Co-operation; The Triumph of Prohibition; The New Europe and Prohibition; The Child's Right and Prohibition; For the Great World's Good, Thinking It Out, etc. Editor of the Internat. Record; Temperance Witness, 1890-1907; Northern Temperance Year Book, etc. *Recreations:* chess and reading (has one of the most complete private libraries of books on the liquor question in England). *Address:* Courtfield, South Norwood Park, S.E.25; 38 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8792 and Livingstone 2833.

HAYLEY, Col. William Burrell, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Andrew Hayley and *g.s.* of Mrs. Burrell Hayley of Catsfield Manor, Battle, Sussex; *m.* 1920, Clare Marie Louise, *d.* of late T. F. Murphy, of Fradswell Hall, Stafford, and Mrs. Murphy, 13 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded, D.S.O.); Col. 1933; Provost Marshal, Corps of Military Police, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Cottage, Great Brington. *Club:* Bath.

HAYLEY-BELL; *see* Bell, Lt.-Col. F. Hayley.

HAYMAN, Rev. Canon Henry Telford, M.A., T.D.; Rector of Thornhill; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral; *b.* 20 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Charles Christopher Hayman, M.D., and Elizabeth Hughes Norton; *m.* 1879, Ellen Maria Elizabeth Cobham, *d.* of late Dr. Cobham Brewer, lexicographer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master of Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1876; ordained 1877; Curate of St. Andrew's, Nottingham, 1877-79; Vicar of Ruddington, Notts, 1879; Vicar of Edwinstowe with Carburton and Perlethorpe, 1884; 30 years a clergyman in Nottinghamshire and 30 in Yorkshire; 25 years Prov. Grand Superintendent of Royal Arch Masons, Notts.; Chaplain of the Robin Hoods, 7th Batt. Sherwood Foresters, for 25 years; 30 years Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Notts; installed Prov. Grand Master of Nottinghamshire, 1933; P.G. Chaplain of England. *Recreations:* cricket (played in 1874 for Kent), tennis. *Address:* Thornhill Rectory, Dewsbury, Yorks. *T.:* Dewsbury 255.

HAYMES, Lt.-Col. Robert Leycester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1870; *o. surv. s.* of Rev. Robert Evered Haymes, formerly of Great Glen, Leicestershire; *m.* 1897, Minnie Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wilmot Ellis, R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Oxford Military College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Army, 1891; Captain, 1899; Instructor in Gunnery, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1909-11; Lt.-Col. 1917; 2nd in command Malay States Guides, 1911-14; served in Native Mountain Artillery, N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-1903; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired on account of wounds, 1919. *Address:* Pine Cone, New Haw, Weybridge. *T.:* Byfleet 450.

HAYNE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Spencer, D.S.O. 1918; late 58th Regt.; late Supt. Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, India; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of late Henry Hayne and Mrs. Hayne, The Ferns, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1919, Agnes, *y. d.* of late Sydney Herbert Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South African War, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 33 St. Leonards Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2186.

HAYNES, Alwyn Sidney, C.M.G. 1934; Malayan Civil Service, retired; Lecturer on Malay at Oxford for Colonial Administrative Service Course since 1935; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *y. s.* of late H. S. Haynes of New Place, Upminster, and of Warwick; *m.* 1911, Susanna, *o. c.* of late Hugo Legler, LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; on Continent. Malayan Civil Service since 1901; Secy. to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1920; Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Director of Food Production, 1922; acting British Resident, Pahang, 1924; acting British Resident, Perak, 1925; acting British Adviser, Kedah, 1925; acting British Resident, Pahang 1926; Member of Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927; Member of Lord Lovat's Committee on Colonial Agricultural Service, 1927; acting Secretary for Postal Affairs, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1928; Controller of Labour, Malaya; British Adviser, Kelantan, Malay States, 1930; acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, Straits Settlements, 1933; made an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute by the Council in 1916; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society, 1934; Chairman of a League of Nations Commission on Rural Hygiene in the Far East in 1936; External Expert on Board of Advisers in Malay, University of London, 1937; Delegate to Intergovernmental Conference of Eastern Nations on Rural Hygiene, Java, 1937. *Address:* Brooklands, Warwick New Road, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa. 453.

HAYNES, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A.; Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Manchester, since 1938; *m.* Margaret Jane (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Paul, Cheltenham, 1889-90; Broadwater, 1891-94; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worthing, 1894-1900; Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1901-7; St. Andrew, Toxteth Park, 1907-14; Ormskirk, 1914-27; Rural Dean of Ormskirk, 1914-27; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1918-27; Vicar of Belton, 1927-32; Vicar of Blakesley, 1932-38. *Address:* Holker, Craven Road, Hale, Cheshire.

HAYNES, Edmund Sidney Pollock; *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Edmund Child Haynes, solicitor, and Grace Mary Nicolas, *d.* of Sir Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1905, Oriana Huxley Waller; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Articled to Hunter and Haynes of Lincoln's Inn, solicitors, 1900; Knight Commander of the Holy Sepulchre, 1926. *Publications:* Standards of Taste in Art, 1904; Religious Persecution, a Study in Political Psychology, 1904 (popular edition, 1906); Early Victorian and Other Papers, 1908; Divorce Problems of To-Day, 1912; The Belief in Personal Immortality, 1913 and 1925; A Study in Bereavement, a Comedy in One Act, 1914; Divorce as it might be, 1915; The Decline of Liberty in England, 1916; Personalia, 1918 and 1927; The Case for Liberty, 1919; Concerning Solicitors, 1920; The Enemies of Liberty, 1923; Fritto Misto, 1924; Lycurgus or The Future of Law, 1925; Much Ado about Women, 1927; A Lawyer's Notebook, 1932; More from a Lawyer's Notebook, 1933; The Lawyer's Last Notebook, 1934; (with Derek Walker-Smith) Divorce and its Problems, 1935; Life, Law, and Letters, 1936; and articles in various periodicals on anomalies of the marriage laws. *Recreations.* swimming, sculling, music, divorce law reform, and occasional journalism. *Address:* 38 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8; 9 New Square, Lin-

coln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Primrose 1253, Holborn 3907. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Johnson.

HAYNES, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth Edward, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1901; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll.; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1915; Col., 1919; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1901-5; Assistant Superintendent R. Carriage Factory, 1907-1912; Superintendent of Experiments, 1913-18; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1918; Vice-President, 1920-23; Superintendent of Design, 1924-25; President Royal Artillery Committee, 1925; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, 1927-28; Member, 1925-27; retired pay, 1928; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.). *Address:* High Barn, Charing, Kent. *T.:* Charing 77. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; East Kent, Canterbury.

HAYS, Very Rev. Father Francis; *b.* Liverpool, 21 May 1870; *e. s.* of Francis Hays, London, and Rosanna, *d.* of J. Nugent, Co. Westmeath, Ireland. *Educ.:* private tutor; London Univ. Schools; Roman Seminary. Primarily intended for the legal profession, he was induced by his friend, Cardinal Manning, to enter the R.C. priesthood; ordained priest, 1894; ministered at St. Barnabas Cathedral, St. Patrick's, Nottingham, and founded the Missions at Bridgford and West Leicester; leader at Beeston of war against slums and introduced bungalows for the aged poor; his life-work has been his Christian Social Crusade for the preservation of the Home and family life, the welfare of the young, the insistence of Christian ideals in citizenship and the promotion of temperance, thrift and industry, and the betterment of the social and moral condition of the poor and outcast; he founded the World's Catholic Temperance Crusade, of which he is still the first President, 1896; Vice-President of the United Kingdom Alliance; travelled twice round the world preaching "Crusades" on behalf of charitable objects and temperance throughout England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, etc.; this work, strictly non-political and unsectarian, drew more than 385,500 persons of all creeds and classes to become his disciples and join his "Temperance Crusade." Pope Leo XIII. conferred upon him the title of "The Apostle of Temperance," 1900; whilst Pope Pius X. bestowed upon him his highest commendation and apostolic benediction, and the two succeeding Pontiffs have blessed his work. *Address:* St. Peter's Rectory, Beeston, Nottingham.

HAYS, Sir Marshall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of London; Managing Director and Secretary London United Laundries, Ltd.; Councillor of Hammersmith; President, North Hammersmith Conservative Association; admitted an Hon. Freeman of the Borough of Hammersmith, 29 Oct. 1934; *b.* Ealing, 1872; *s.* of Richard Baker Hays; *m.* 1906, Edith, *e. d.* of Wm. Douglas Lamb, N. Shields; no c. *Educ.:* Harrow View School, Ealing. Five times Mayor of Hammersmith, 1920-25; County Councillor, 1925-31; Chairman of the Chiswick Hospital; Member of Council of the London Municipal Society; Deputy Chairman, and Chairman Finance Committee of the West London Hospital; Chairman of the Home Counties Approved Society; Chairman of the Local Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Chairman of the Hammersmith District Nursing Association; Chairman of the Latymer Road Mission; Vice-Chairman, Goldhawk Mutual Benefit Building Society, Chiswick; Chairman, Whitton Park Club House, Ltd.; President of the Shepherd's Bush Branch of the British Legion, and Hon. Treasurer of the Hammersmith Ratepayers' Alliance; Chairman of Governors of the Upper Latymer Foundation School and of the Godolphin and Latymer Girls' School; Governor St. Clement Danes Holborn Estate Grammar School. *Address:* 22 St. Peter's Square, W.6. *T.A.:* Milkwhite Hammer London. *T.:* Riverside 2306; 1 Harbour Terrace, Fowey, Cornwall. *T:* Fowey 139.

HAYS, Will H., Lawyer; President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., since 1922; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of John T. Hays and Mary Cain; *m.* 1st, 1902, Helen Louise Thomas; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Jessie Herron Stutsman, Indiana. *Educ.:* Wabash College, A.B. 1900; A.M. 1904; Mount Union College, LL.D. 1926. Admitted to Ind. Bar, 1900; City Attorney, Sullivan, 1910-13; Member, firm Hays & Hays; Director, Continental Baking Corporation, Vice-President Roosevelt Memorial Assoc.; Member National Council Boy Scouts of America; Trustee, Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men; Trustee Wabash College; elected Republican Precinct Committeeman before age of twenty-one; Chairman, Republican County Committee, Sullivan Co., and Member Republican State Advisory Com. Ind., 1904-8; Chairman, Speakers' Bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-8, District Chairman, Rep. State Com. 2nd Dist. Ind., 1910-14; Chairman. Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; Chairman, Ind. State Council of Defence, 1917-18; Chairman, Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; Postmaster-General, U.S.A., 1921-22; Member National Board of Incorporators American Red Cross; Member American Bar Association, Ind. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta (St. Pres. for Ind., 6 years, Nat. Pres. 1920-22); Dir. Chicago and Eastn Ill. R. R. Co.; Chairman, Co-ordinating Comm. Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, 1922; Citizens' Committee Salvation Army, America; Col., Officers' Reserve Corps; Chairman Laymen's Committee, Presbyterian Board of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1923; Elder of Presbyterian Church; 32° Mason K.T. and Shriner; K. of P. Order of Elks. *Address:* Sullivan, Indiana, U.S.A.; 28 W. 44th Street, New York City. *T.:* Bryant 9-4000. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Country, Indianapolis Athletic, Indiana; Illinois Athletic, Chicago, Chicago; Metropolitan, National Press, University, Washington; Cloud, National Republican, Advertising, River Country, New York; Hollywood Athletic, California, Bel Air Bay, Bohemian, Kiwanis, California; Chevy Chase, Maryland, etc.

HAYTER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1927, of Chislehurst, Kent: **George Hayter Chubb,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1900; Kt., *cr.* 1885; Justice of Peace for Kent; Chairman of Chubb and Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., since its formation as a company in 1882, and Director to six other Companies; *b.* London, 29 Aug. 1848; 2nd *s.* of late John Chubb, Brixton; *m.* 1870, Sarah Vanner, *o. d.* of Charles Early, J.P., Witney, Oxon; two *s.* three *d.* Appointed Commissioner of Royal Patriotic Fund, 1890; member of Council of Royal United Service Institution, 1898; Member of Governing Body, Leys School, Cambridge, since 1896; Member of Executive Council, Royal Naval Fund; connected with several philanthropic institutions. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Archibald Chubb [*b.* 11 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. Haworth of Withens, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; two *s.*]. *Address:* Newlands, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

HAYTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Roche, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Army Service Corps; *b.* 13 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Ross Willaume and Sophie Margaretta Hayter; *m.* 1st, 1903, Lily Temple (*decd.*), *d.* of James Douglas, LL.D., Spuyten Duyvil, New York; 2nd, 1909, Elsie Helen Evelyn Winterton, *e. d.* of Major Pidcock-Henzell, of Pinehurst, Farnborough, Hants; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Queen's Own Rifles (Canadian Militia), 1895-98; Royal Fusiliers (5th Batt.); 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; retired pay, 1921; specially employed War Office, 1907-10; Assist. Director of Transport, 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-

1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Burghclere Grange, Burghclere, Newbury. *T.:* Burghclere 212. *Club:* Solent Yacht.

HAYWARD, Alfred Robert; R.P., R.O.I., N.E.A.C.; artist; portrait, landscape painter and mural decorator; *b.* London, 1875; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; The Slade School. Member of The Royal Society of Portrait Painters, the Royal Oil Institute and the New English Art Club. Examples of his painting are included in the following permanent collections, Brighton Museum; Municipal Gallery, Johannesburg; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Corporation Art Gallery, Southampton; Public Art Gallery, Christchurch, New Zealand; Imperial War Museum; International Gallery of Modern Art, Venice; Tate Gallery, Millbank; Whitworth Institute, Manchester; Municipal Gallery, Southampton; an Exhibition of Water Colours and Paintings of Venice held at the Leicester Galleries, Jan. 1924; Exhibition of Paintings held at Wildenstein Galleries, 1936; exhibited pictures in London since 1896, principally at the above societies and at Paris, Rome, and Pittsburg. Joined Artists Rifles beginning of War; 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) 1916 (Anti-Aircraft); Lieut. 1917; Official War Artist during last few months of the War; awarded Mention Honorable Paris Salon, 1921; a Decoration representing the First Governor and presented by the Bank of England placed in Royal Exchange, 1923. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Quiddleswell Mount, Hooe, near Battle, Sussex; *T.:* Cooden 315. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HAYWARD, Arthur Canler, C.B.E. 1933; late Director of Audit, Exchequer and Audit Dept.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward and Agnes Hayward, Leeds; *m.* 1911, Annie Ball, *o. d.* of late Henry Wainwright, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Nook, Sandsend, Whitby, Yorks. *T.:* Sandsend 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence, F.R.Hist.S., Editor and Author; *s.* of late William Ralph Hayward; *m.* one *d.* *Publications:* Londoniana; Days of Dickens; Dickens Encyclopedia; Book of Pirates; Book of Explorers; Indiscretions of a Prefect of Police; Colloquial Italian; Memoirs of Madame du Barry; Treason. Edited Johnson's Pirates, Smith's Lives of the Highwaymen, Ward's London Spy, Tom Brown's Amusements Serious and Comical, Lives of Criminals, English Rogues; translated various French and Italian works; contributor to Chambers's Journal, Saturday Review, etc.; reviews in Tablet and Catholic papers; Broadcast talks. *Address:* Crutches Cottage, Jordans, near Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Jordans 2171.

HAYWARD, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, Bath, since 1926; *b.* 15 June 1884; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Hayward, Stanbridge House, Holt, Wiltshire: *m.* 1st, 1908, Constance Alethe Perry (*d.* 1930); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Eileen, *o. d.* of Charles A. Swan, Lisbon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Sidney-Sussex College (Senior Classical Scholar, 1903, Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship, 1904), and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Class Honours, Theo. Tripos, 1906; 3rd Class Honours, Theo. Trip., Part ii., 1907; Curate of S. Silas, Lozells, Birmingham, 1907-11; C.M.S. Missionary at Panyam, N. Nigeria, 1911-19; Organising Secretary, C.M.S., 1920-23; Secretary for Far East Missions, C.M.S., 1923-26. *Recreations:* motoring; lawn tennis. *Address:* Monkton Combe School, Bath. *T.:* Combe-Down 306; Limpley Stoke 78.

HAYWARD, Evan, M.P. (L.), S.E. Durham, 1910-18; Seaham, Co. Durham, 1918-22; Major, 14th Batt. Worcester Regt.; *b.* Wotton under Edge, Gloucester, 2 Apr. 1876; *s.* of Robert and Catharine Hayward, formerly of Wotton under Edge, Gloucester; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth M. Bergfeldt, Boston, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Katherine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton under Edge, Glos. Is a solicitor (honoursman) and special prizeman, Glos and Wilts Incorporated Law Society. *Publication:* Guide to Industrial Assurance Act, 1923. *Address:* 34A Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7587. *Club:* Ranelagh.

HAYWARD, Alderman Sir Fred, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; General Manager and Secretary, Burslem and District Co-operative Society since 1902; Alderman, Stoke-upon-Trent, (Mayor 1926); *b.* 1876. *Address:* The Hollies, High Lane, Burslem. *T.:* Potteries, Central 7230.

HAYWARD, Marjorie Olive; F.R.A.M., Professor at Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Greenwich, 1885; *d.* of late Geo. O. and Eliz. Hayward; *m.* 1916, R. G. K. Lempfert, C.B.E., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music at Prague under Professor O. Sevcik. Solo Violinist; Leader of the Virtuoso String Quartet; Violinist of the English Ensemble Piano Quartet; Violinist of Kamaran Piano Trio. *Address:* 35 Fitzjames Avenue, W. 14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

HAYWARD, Sir Maurice Henry Weston, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.B. (Cantab.). Barrister-at-law; I.C.S.; retired, 1926; J.P.; Member of Church Assembly, 1935; Vice-Chairman, Bucks Quarter Sessions, 1938; *b.* 2 June 1868; *s.* of late Robert Baldwin Hayward, F.R.S., House Master, The Park, Harrow; *m.* Alice Christine, *d.* of His Honour the late Judge William Barber, Q.C., of Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1888; called to the Bar, 1909; served as Assist. Collector and Under-Secretary, Bombay; Judicial Assistant Political Agent, Kathiawar; District Judge and Secretary Legal Department, Bombay; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of the Bombay High Court, 1918; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-26. *Address:* The Manor House, Swanbourne, Bletchley, Bucks.

HAYWARD, Capt. Reginald Frederick Johnson, V.C. 1918, M.C.; late Wiltshire Regt.; Major 2nd A.A. Divisional R.A.S.C. T.A. since 1938; *b.* Beersheba, East Griqualand, South Africa, 17 June 1891; *e. s.* of late F. J. Hayward, of Beersheba; *m.* 1938, Linda Agnes, *d.* of Charles Brice Bowen, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; commission in the Wiltshire Regt. on outbreak of war; went to France, June 1915; present at Battles of Festubert, Somme, 1916; Messines, 1917; Ypres, 1917; German Offensive, 1918 (V.C., M.C. and bar, wounded twice); Adjutant 1st. Bn. The Wiltshire Regt., 1919-1921; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* football, (represented Natal, S. Africa *v.* England, 1911 and Currie Cup Tournaments at Capetown, 1911, also represented Middlesex in 1912-1913 and 1913-14), cricket, hockey, tennis, riding, rowing, and shooting. *Address:* 52 Edith Road, Kensington, W. *T.:* Fulham 5236.

HAYWARD, Richard Frederick, K.C. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1879; *s.* of C. J. and H. S. Hayward; *m.* 1912, Mabel Whitaker; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Entered Merchant Navy, 1895; Lieut. R.N.R., 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Lieut. 22nd London Regt. T.A., 1912; Commanded Machine Gun School at Bisley, 1915 and M.G. Units in France, 1916-17 (M.C., despatches); served with Military Mission in U.S.A. and later with R.N. Division in France; resumed practice in Admiralty Court, 1919. *Address:* The Mo, Sheringham. *T.:* 189. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; Military Knight of Windsor, 1936; R.A. *b.* 7 Mar. 1878; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wightwick Haywood; *m.* 1915, Isabella Rosamond, *o. d.* of late Canon Henry Walters, R.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1897; Capt., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1922; served in India, the Mediterranean, and W. Africa; employed with W. African Frontier Force; Kwale-Ishan Operations, S. Nigeria,

1905-6; commanding a Field Column in Kamerun, 1914-16; served in France, 1917-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, 1914-15 Star, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Legion of Honour (Croix d'Officier)); Inspector-General West African Frontier Force, 1920-24; commanding R.A. 55th West Lancs Division T.A., 1927-28; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* English-Hausa Vocabulary of 1000 Words in Everyday Use; Through Timbuctoo and across the Great Sahara; Sport and Service in Africa, 1926. *Address:* 10 Castle Yard, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 789. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HAYWOOD, Horace Mason, C.I.E. 1922; formerly Secretary Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta. *Address:* 20 Raymond Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HAZEL, Alfred Ernest William, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930; M.A., B.C.L., LL.D.; Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1925; Recorder of Burton-on-Trent, 1912-38; Hon. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Assessor of the Chancellor's Court, Oxford; *s.* of John Hazel, West Bromwich; *m.* 1919, Ethel, *e. d.* of Rev. W. G. Percival; one *s.* *Educ.:* West Bromwich Wesleyan School; King Edward's School, Birmingham; Jesus College, Oxford. Scholar, First Class Honours, Classics and Law, Eldon Law Scholar; Inns of Court, Prizeman; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1898; K.C. 1930; Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1910-1911; Reader in Constitutional Law at the Inns of Court, 1910-26; All Souls Reader in English Law, Oxford, 1922-33; Examiner in Law at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Glasgow, London and Wales; M.P. (L.) West Bromwich, 1906-10; University Lecturer on Criminal Law and Law of Evidence, Oxford, 1915-22; Deputy Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Jesus College, Oxford; Oxenford House, West Bromwich. *Club:* Reform.

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, M.A., Litt.D.; F.B.A.; Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge since 1919; *b.* Warren, Pennsylvania, 18 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Abram Jones Hazeltine and Harriet Emeline Davis, of Warren, Pennsylvania; *m.* 1911, Hope, *d.* of George Franklin Graves and Belle Woodman of Bellevue, Bennington, Vermont; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University, Providence; Harvard Law School; Germany, France, and England. Law Lecturer, Emmanuel Coll., Camb. 1906-19; Lecturer on Law, Univ. of Chicago, 1906; Univ. Reader in English Law at Cambridge, 1907-19; Professor of Law, University of Wisconsin, 1908; Lecturer, University of London, 1910; Carpentier Lecturer on Jurisprudence, Columbia University, N.Y., 1912 and 1916; Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1908-19; Dr. Jur. Berlin, 1905; Hon. LL.D., Brown University, 1920; Hon. LL.D., Harvard University, 1924; Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publications:* Geschichte des englischen Pfandrechts, 1907; The Law of the Air, 1911; various articles and essays, mostly upon English legal history, air law, and legal education. *Address:* The West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United University.

HAZELTON, Maj.-Gen. Percy Orr, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 2 Mar. 1871; *o. s.* of late R. P. Hazelton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of late Edmond Thomas, Silverlea, Wynberg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt.-Col., C.B.); Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1925; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-22. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HAZLEHURST, Rev. George Arthur, M.A., Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928; Rural Dean of Wirksworth, 1917; Vicar of Cromford near Matlock since 1915; *b.* 16 July 1873; *s.* of George Steward Hazlehurst and Ada Mary Edmunds; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Vaughan Thompson, East Sheen; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of St. Alkmund's, Derby, 1896; Senior Curate of Ashbourne, 1901; Vicar of St. Thomas, Derby, 1905. *Address:* Cromford Vicarage, Matlock. *T.:* Wirksworth 81.

HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur Grey, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1622; *o. s.* of Major Arthur Grey Hazlerigg and Janet Edith (*m.* 2nd, 1888, Major Henry Pelham Burn), *e. d.* of Sir Archibald Orr-Ewing, 1st Bt.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1878; *S.* grandfather, 1890; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Rachel, *e. d.* of John Henry Buxton of Hunsdonbury Ware; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1902). Contested (C.) Melton Mowbray Division of Leicestershire; High Sheriff, 1909. Lieutenant, R.N.V.R. 1915; Captain, General List, 1916-19; Lord Lieutenant, Leicestershire; member of Leicestershire County Council since 1906; Chairman, 1923-24; Chm. Quarter Sessions. *Heir: s.* Arthur Grey, *b.* 24 Feb. 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Noseley Hall, Leicester. *T.A.:* Billesdon. *Clubs:* Carlton, National.

HAZLETON, Richard; General Secretary, The Institution of Production Engineers; *b.* Dollymount, Co. Dublin, 5 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Thos. Hazleton, Dublin and Dungannon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Entered politics as Nationalist; contested South Dublin, 1906; M.P. (N.) North Galway, 1906-18; North Louth, 1911; travelled extensively on lecture tours in U.S.A., New Zealand, Australia, and South America; served on Prime Minister's Reconstruction Committee, 1917; Balfour of Burleigh Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Irish Parliamentary Party, 1907-18, and Chairman of its Industrial Committee, 1917-1918; Secretary, Society of Technical Engineers, 1921-29. *Address:* 36 Portman Square, W.1.

HEAD, Lt.-Col. Alfred Searle, C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S.; J.P.; Veterinary Surgeon at Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall; *b.* East Grinstead, Sussex, 24 Oct. 1874; *s.* of George Searle Head; *m.* 1906, Mabel Hoadley; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Qualified as veterinary surgeon, 1897; served in Army Veterinary Corps South African War, 1900-2 (despatches); Brevet Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers, since War. *Address:* Coinage Hall, Helston, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Head, Helston. *T.:* Helston 16.

HEAD, Alice Maud; Managing Director of the National Magazine Company, Limited, and editor of Good Housekeeping; Managing Director, The Connoisseur, Ltd.; *b.* London; *y. d.* of F. D. Head. *Educ.:* privately; North London Collegiate School for Girls. Editor of Woman at Home, 1909-17. *Publications:* contributions to various daily and weekly publications. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* Dormers, Hill Road, Northwood. *T.:* Northwood 1049; 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 2852. *Club:* Pen.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Octavius, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of W. H. Head, D.L., Derrylahan Park, Birr, Ireland; *m.* 1908, Alice Margaret, *d.* of Charles Threlfall, Tarporley, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; R.M.A., Woolwich. In R.A., 1887-1910; in Reserve of Officers actively employed since Aug. 1914; served in England, Ireland, India, China, France, and South Africa (China medal, 1900, Mons Star, War and Victory medals). *Publications:* The Art of Generalship, 1930; A Glance at Gallipoli, 1931. *Address:* Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury. *T.A.:* Hinton, Pontesbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

HEAD, Sir Francis (David Somerville), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 17 Oct. 1916; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Grace Margaret, *d.* of late David Robertson; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Eton; Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1937. *Heir: b.* John Kenelm Somerville, *b.* 30 April 1918. *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* 5 Belvedere Terrace, Brighton.

HEAD, Francis S. C. C.; *see* Cameron-Head.

HEAD, Most Rev. F. W.; *see* Melbourne, Archbishop of.

HEAD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D. Camb., 1892; F.R.C.P., 1900; M.R.C.P., London, 1894; M.R.C.S., England, 1890; LL.D. Edin.; M.D. Strasbourg; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Physicians of London, 1901; Croonian Lecturer, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1921; late editor of Brain; *b.* 4 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1904, Ruth, *e. d.* of A. L. Mayhew of Wadham College, Oxon. *Educ.:* The Charterhouse; University of Halle a. S.; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow); German Univ. of Prague. *Publications:* papers and contributions to medical journals; Destroyers and other Verses, 1919; Studies in Neurology, 2 vols., 1919; Aphasia and Kindred Disorders of Speech, 2 vols., 1926. *Address:* Hartley Court, near Reading. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83216.

HEAD, Leslie C. B.; *see* Broughton-Head.

HEAD, Robert; Mus.Doc. (Edin.); Mus.Bac. (Dunelm); F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1929; Lecturer, Edinburgh Episcopal Theological College; Chorus-Master, the Reid Choir, Edinburgh; *b.* Congleton, Cheshire; *e.s.* of Robert Head, the Editor, publisher, and proprietor of the Congleton Chronicle, author of Congleton Past and Present, Cheshire at the Opening of XXth Century, etc. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Cathedral Choir School, London (Merchant Taylor Scholar). Organist and Choirmaster St. James' Church, Congleton, Cheshire, 1911-19; Oswestry Parish Church and Grammar School, Salop, 1919-25; St. Matthias Church, Richmond Hill, Surrey, and Professor of Theory of Music and Aural Training, Kneller Hall, The Royal Military School of Music, London, 1925-29. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh.

HEADFORT, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1800), **Geoffrey Thomas Taylour**; Bt. 1704; Baron Headfort, 1760; Viscount Headfort, 1762; Earl of Bective, 1766; Baron Kenlis (U.K. 1831; Senator Irish Free State 1922-28; President R.H.S. of Ireland since 1920; Fellow of the Linnean Society, 1930; served World War, 1915-19, Gallipoli, Salonika, France; retired as Captain (despatches); late Lieut. 1st Life Guards; J.P., D.L. Co. Meath; *b.* 12 June 1878; *s.* of 3rd Marquis and 2nd wife Emily, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne and *widow* of Captain Wilson Patten; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1901, Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boote: two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Bective, *q.v.* *Address:* 70 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3.; *T.:* Primrose 6016; Headfort, Kells, Co. Meath; The Lodge Virginia, Co. Cavan.

See also Baron Farnham, Lt.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir G. F. Stanley.

HEADLAM, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.; *see* Gloucester, Bishop of.

HEADLAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir Cuthbert Morley, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1926; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1904, Georgina Beatrice, C.B.E. 1929, *d.* of late George Baden Crawley. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1910-26; served European War, 1914-18, G.S.O.1, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Clerk in the House of Lords, 1897-1924; M.P. (C.) Barnard Castle, 1924-1929, and 1931-35, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1926-29; Parliamentary Secy. to the Ministry of Pensions, 1931-32; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1932-34; is a D.L., County Councillor, and J.P. for County of Durham; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area; Director of North-Eastern Electric Supply Company. *Publications:* The History of the Guards Division; Knight Reluctant, 1934, etc.; (with A. Duff Cooper) House of Lords or Senate? 1932; Editor of the Army Quarterly, 1920-38. *Address:* Holywell, Durham. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Northern Counties.

HEADLAM, Captain Sir Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1 May 1873; 4th *s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1918, Nancey Benyon (*d.* 1932), widow of Stanley Hobson, Nigeria. *Educ.:* Durham School; H.M.S. Conway. Sub-Lt. R.I.M., 1894; Lt. 1900; Comm., 1913; Marine Survey of India, 1897-1914; Naval Transport Officer E. African Forces, 1914-17; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South and East Africa, 1917-19; Director Royal Indian Marine, 1922-28; retired 1929. Assistant Marine Transport Officer, British Expeditionary Force, N. China, 1900-1 (medal, despatches); Royal Humane Societies Medal; Hon. Member American Military Order of Dragon; F.R.G.S.; gun running operations, Persian Gulf, 1912 (Naval General Service medal and clasp); served European War (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., special promotion to Captain, 1914-15 Bronze Star, British War and Victory Medals). *Publications:* History of Sea Service under the Government in India; occasional articles in Royal Geographical Society's Journal, and United Service Journal. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Lloyds Bank Ltd., King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Shropshire County.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W. Headlam.

HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Roger, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 15 July 1877; 4th *s.* of late F. J. Headlam. *Educ.:* Wellington College (classical scholar); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, York and Lancaster Regt., 1897; Capt. 1903; Major, 1915; Staff Officer, 1901-2; with Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Staff Captain, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1915; p.s.c.; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal, 6 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); Sudan, 1905 (medal with clasp, despatches, 4th class Medjidieh, 3rd class Osmanieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Officier Légion d'Honneur, despatches 7 times, wounded); Waziristan 1919 (medal with 2 clasps); commanded 1/5 West Riding Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Brigadier-General in Command 64th Infantry Brigade, June 1916; Inspector of Infantry Home Forces, Aug. 1918; G.S.O.I., A.H.Q., India, Oct. 1919; Col. Commandant Castlebar Brigade, 1921; Col. Commandant 25 Prov. Brigade, 1922; Col. Commandant British Troops in Soudan, 1924-26; in command of 1st Batt. The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), 1920-24; Brigadier 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Inspector, Staff School, Iraq Army, 1931-34; operations in Kurdestan (with Iraq Army), 1932 (medal with clasp, despatches, Iraqi Army medal); 3rd Class Rafidein, 1934. *Address:* Cobbles, Shillingstone, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Emerson Wharton, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 16 April 1864; *e. s.* of late Morley Headlam of Gilmonby Hall, Yorkshire, and Whorlton Grange, Durham; *m.* 1890, Mary, *e. d.* of late Percival Wilkinson of Mount Oswald, Durham; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1902; Col., 1905; Maj.-Gen., 1915; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-97; Headquarters, 1903-6; Headquarters, India, 1908-13; Headquarters Staff, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18, (wounded, despatches four times, promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 1st class with swords; Commander of the Legion of Honour; American Distinguished Service Medal); retired pay, 1921; Col-Comdt. R.A., 1928-34; J.P., D.L., Shropshire; D.L. Co. Durham. *Publication:* (with late Sir Charles Callwell) History of the R.A. from the Indian Mutiny to the Great War, Vol. I, 1931, Vol. II, 1937. *Club:* Shropshire County, Shrewsbury.

HEADLAM, Maurice Francis, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1929; Comptroller-General and Secretary of National Debt Office since 1927; *e. s.* of late Francis John Headlam, Stipendiary Magistrate of Manchester; *b.* 19 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1922, Lady

Vern Grimston, *y. d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar). Clerk, Board of Trade, 1897; Treasury, 1899; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain), 1903-05; Treasury Remembrancer and Deputy Paymaster for Ireland, 1912-20; an Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, 1920-26; a British representative on the Pacific Cable Board 1923-29; Acting Chairman, 1927-29; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* A Holiday Fisherman, 1934. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 150 North End House, FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0775. *Clubs:* Travellers'; St George's Yacht, Kingstown.

HEADLAM, Rev. Canon Morley Lewis Caulfield; Vicar of Atcham, Shrewsbury; Rural Dean of Shrewsbury since 1935; Surrogate; *b.* 13 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Morley Headlam and Louisa Kate Beamish; *m.* 1908, Olive Muriel Newton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Asygarth and Durham Schools (Kings Scholar); All Souls' College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leeds Clergy School. Lit. Hum., 1891; deacon 1894; priest 1895; Curate St. Saviour's, Leicester, 1894-98; Chaplain, Home Missions, Adelaide, S. Australia, 1898-1902; Warden of Theological College, 1900-02; Curate of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1902-04; Vicar, 1904-06; Vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1906-18; Horsham, 1918-34; Rural Dean, Surrogate, 1919-34; Proctor in Convocation, 1928-29; Prebendary of Chichester, 1931; Canon Emeritus of Chichester, 1934. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Atcham, Shrewsbury, Salop. *T.A.:* Atcham Cross Houses. *T.:* Cross Houses 231.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, D.D., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Mt. Union College; *b.* Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 16 Aug. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Jacob Headland of Lincolnshire; *m.* 1894, Mariam, M.D., *d.* of William Sinclair, A.M., of Sarnia, Canada; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Union College, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.; Boston University, S.T.B. 1890; Professor of Science and Psychology in Peking University, 1890-1907. Has made a careful study of Chinese porcelain, bronze, jade, cloisonné, and painting, and is preparing a work on The Pictorial Art of China; has a collection of more than 500 paintings of the Sung, Yüan, Ming, and present dynasties; has given courses of lectures in cities, colleges, universities, at Chautauquas, Bible Schools, summer conferences, and College Commencements; Hazlett Lecturer and Stinson Prof. of Missions in Wesley College of North Dakota Univ., 1919-20; charge of Department of Chinese Art, Methodist Centenary, Exposition, Columbus, 1919. Member (Φ.B.K.) Phi, Beta, Kappa. *Publications:* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; A Tourist's Guide to Peking, 1907; Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, China's New Day, The Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914; Chinese Rhymes for Children, 1933; articles for Munroe's Encyclopedia of Education; article on Sex Life in China for Encyclopedia Sexualis; many contributions to magazines. *Recreation:* the study of things Chinese. *Address:* 1696 Arch Avenue, Alliance, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* 3509. *Club:* Authors'.

HEADLEY, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1797; **Rowland Patrick John George Allanson-Winn,** 12th Baronet of Nostell, Yorkshire, 1660; 6th Baronet of Little Warley, Essex, 1796; *b.* 22 May 1901; *e. s.* of 5th Baron and *Teresa* (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late W. H. Johnson, formerly governor of Leh and Jumoo; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1936, Edith Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. George Dods. *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Rowland Allanson-Winn [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1927, Hilda May, *d.* of Thomas Wells Thorpe, one *s.* three *d.*]. *Address:* Denmill Lodge, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Public Schools.

HEADRIDGE, David, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Ex-Lecturer Dental Anatomy, Manchester University; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital; late Examiner under Dental Board U.K.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Headridge and Sarah Renn Kirtland; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of Adino Banning; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University. Has taken a great interest in dental education, being connected with the Manchester Dental School since 1892, and was actively associated with the erection of the present hospital building; was for many years Chairman of the Dental Committee of the University and the Hospital; twice President of the Manchester Odontological Society, and President of the East Lancashire and East Cheshire Branch of the British Dental Association; during his residence in Bramhall was for a time Chairman of the Ratepayers Association, and during the War served in various honorary official capacities on the local Committees. *Publications:* Dental Anatomy (Human and Comparative), and articles in Dental Journals and Transactions, etc. *Recreations:* horticulture, etc. *Address:* 323 Oxford Road, Manchester; Daleside, Rose Hill, Marple, Cheshire. *T.:* Ardwick 3598; Marple 94. *Club:* Manchester Athenaeum.

HEAL, Sir Ambrose, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chairman and Managing Director of Heal & Son, Ltd.; designer and maker of furniture; *b.* 3 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Ambrose Heal; *m.* 1st, 1895, Rose Rippingille; 2nd, 1904, Edith Florence Digby Todhunter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served apprenticeship to cabinet making, 1890-93; entered Heal & Son, 1893; partner, 1898; Managing Director, 1907; Chairman, 1913; Member of the Advisory Council of Victoria and Albert Museum; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member Art Workers Guild; Member of Bibliographical Society, London Society, London Topographical Society, etc. *Publications:* London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth-Century, 1926; The English Writing Masters and their Copy-Books, 1570-1800, 1931; The London Goldsmiths, 1200-1800, 1935. *Recreations:* squash racquets, collections eighteenth century trade-cards, caligraphic works of early writing masters, modern press books. *Address:* Baylin s Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks; 3 Marlborough Buildings, Bath, Somerset; 196, etc., Tottenham Court Road, W.1. *T.:* Beaconsfield 188.

HEALD, Sir Benjamin Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 16 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Francis Benjamin Heald, Wilford, Nottingham; *m.* 1900, Edith, M.B.E. 1927, K.-i-H. 1930, *d.* of Rev. John Bonser, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Queen's Coll., Oxford, M.A. University Exhibitioner in Chinese, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1905; District Judge, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1911; Member of Special Tribunal, Mandalay, 1917; Additional Judge, Court of Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1917; Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1920; a Puisne Judge of Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1920, and of the High Court of Judicature at Rangoon, 1922-33; retired 1933; acting Chief Justice, 1929 and 1930; Official Chairman Imperial Idea Standing Committee, 1918-26; Volunteer Officers' Decoration, 1919; Commanded 34th Battalion Indian Defence Force, 1919; Lieut.-Col. commanding Rangoon Battalion Indian Auxiliary Force, 1923; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor of Burma, 1923-26; Hon. A.D.C. to Viceroy of India and Hon. Colonel, 1926-27; Fellow of the University of Rangoon, 1926, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927-32; Hon. LL.D. 1932. *Address:* Green Meadows, Lower Clatford, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Andover 180. *Club:* East India United Service.

HEALD, Charles Brehmer, C.B.E. 1919, M.D.(Cantab.); F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Consultant Physician in Physical Medicine to the Royal Air Force; Physician to the Physical Medicine Department Royal Free Hospital; Physician to the British Red Cross Rheumatic Clinic; late

Medical Adviser, Department of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry; Hon. Director Physio-Therapeutic Department, Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Walter Heald and Emily Krabbé; *m.* Edith Hildegarde, *d.* of Arthur Mason, Walton-on-Thames; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Caius College Cambridge. Temp. Surgeon, R.N.; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; Sec., Sir William Watson Cheyne's Committee; Sec., Medical Administrative Committee, R.A.F.; Principal Medical Officer, R.A.F., Middle East; Medical Dept., Board of Education Physical Training; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Injuries and Sport; on electo-therapeutics and physical efficiency to medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 27 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3838. *Clubs:* United University, Fly Fishers.

HEALD, Edith Shackleton; journalist; *yr. d.* of late J. T. Heald and Mary Shackleton. Formerly dramatic critic and leader writer on the Evening Standard; Reviews for London Mercury, Time and Tide, The Lady, etc. *Address:* The Chantry House, Steyning, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 3163.

HEALD, Lionel Frederick, K.C. 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1897; *yr. s.* of late James Heald, Parrs Wood, Didsbury; *m.* 1st, 1923, Flavia, *d.* of Lt. Col. J. S. Forbes; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Daphne Constance, *d.* of late Montague Price; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner). B.A. Litt. Hum. (Distinction in Shortened Course, 1920); Served as Lieutenant R. Monmouthshire R. Engineers (S.R.) 1916-19 (Italian Bronze Medal); Borough Councillor (M.R.), St Pancras, 1934-37; Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923; Junior Counsel to Board of Trade in technical matters, 1931-37. *Address:* 3 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Garrick; Berkshire Golf.

HEALE, Lt.-Col. Robert John Wingfield, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1917; M.A.; *b.* Addington, Kent, 24 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Rev. J. Newton Heale; *m.* 1st, 1906, Alice Isabel, *d.* of late James Hope, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ethel J. R., *d.* of late David Scott of Alyth, Blairgowrie; 3rd, 1926, Muriel Trestrail, *d.* of Brigadier-General H. Palmer, Ashleigh, Worthing. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1899; M.A., 1924; commissioned 2nd Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1900; transfer to Indian Army, 46 Punjabis, 1902; Political Department of Government of India, 1903; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919; served in N.W.F.P., 1906-24; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1925; Resident, Gwalior, 1928; Resident, Waziristan, 1929; Offg. Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1929; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-31; retired 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Fitzroy House, Norton Fitzwarren, Taunton. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath.

HEALEY, Col. Charles, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 27 March 1856; *m.* 1887, Baroness Ella (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Baron Ernst Poellnitz, and *g.d.* of 18th Lord Forbes; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Late Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); served in N.D. Corps during European War. *Address:* 24 Sussex Mansions, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

HEALEY, Col. Coryndon William Rutherford, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late A.M.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Healey, 32nd Foot. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, prom. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Inverell, New England, N.S.W.

HEALEY, Sir G. E.; *see* Chadwyck-Healey.

HEALY, Cahir; M.P. Northern Parliament, since 1925; *b.* 2 Dec. 1877; *s.* of a small farmer in Co. Donegal; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* A member of the Fermanagh County Council, 1921; Nationalist M.P. Imperial Parliament, Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1922-24 and 1931-35; was interned by the Northern Government, 22 May 1922 to 11 Feb. 1924, without charge, and only released when the matter was raised at Westminster. *Publications:* A Volume of Verse, many short stories of Irish life, as well as articles on national and political matters. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Enniskillen, Ireland. *T.A.:* Healy, Enniskillen.

HEALY, Daniel, C.I.E. 1937; Inspector-General of Police, Sind, since 1936; *b.* 22 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late J. J. Healy, Cobh, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Presentation Brothers' College, Cork. Joined Indian Police, 1904; Officiated in 1924, 1927, and 1930, as Commissioner of Police, Bombay. *Address:* Sind Club, Karachi. *Club:* East India United Service.

HEALY, Rev. George White, M.A., B.D., T.C.D.; Canon of Cork. *Address:* Ahakista, Birchington, Kent.

See also Col. R. N. Woodley.

HEALY, Ven. John, LL.D.; Treasurer since 1935 and Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1897; *b.* 1850; *s.* of Alderman Healy, J.P., Dublin; *m.* 1st, Eunice, *d.* of M. le Pasteur Lelièvre; 2nd, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Thornton of Ballinasloe; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Took Holy Orders, 1873; successively Curate of Cootehill; Rector of Killersherdiny, Ballyboy, Ratoath and Kells; Archdeacon of Meath, 1914-28; devoted to historical and antiquarian studies, especially those relating to Ireland; Secretary for N. Meath of the Royal Society of Irish Antiquaries. *Publications:* The Ancient Irish Church; Art Teaching of the Ancient Irish Church; The Vikings in Ireland; St. Patrick; History of the Diocese of Meath; antiquarian and historical articles in various magazines. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Drakestown Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath.

HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late James Heane, of Gloucester; *m.* 1923, Edna Dulcie, *d.* of Charles Martyn, Beecroft, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 4th Inf. Bn. C.M.F.; retired list; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Pennant Hills West, New South Wales, Australia.

HEARD, George Bennett, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1870; *yr. s.* of late Alexander Edward Stawell Heard, J.P., Coolmain Castle, Kilbrittain, Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Cecilia, *d.* of late Gilson Black, J.P., Blackheath, Clontarf, Co., Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Was Assistant Inspector-General and Commandant, R.I.C. Depot, Phoenix Park, Dublin. *Address:* Coed Alltwen, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales. *T.:* 21.

HEARD, Gerald; *see* Heard, H. F.

HEARD, Henry Fitz Gerald; Author; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of late Prebendary H. J. Heard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Literary Editor of The Realist, 1929; Fortnightly Broadcast on This Surprising World, 1930-33; Broadcast Series: Science in the Making, 1934. *Publications:* Narcissus (To-day and To-morrow Series); The Ascent of Humanity (awarded by British Academy grant from Henrietta Hertz Fund); The Social Substance of Religion; The Emergence of Man; This Surprising World; These Hurrying Years; Science in the Making; The Source of Civilisation; Exploring the Stratosphere; The Third Morality. *Address:* 9121 Alto Cedro Drive, Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A.

HEARD, Admiral Hugh Lindsay Patrick, C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of Samuel Thomas Heard of Rossdohan, Co. Kerry. Midshipman, 1885; Lieut. 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1910; Rear-Adm., 1921; Vice-Adm., 1926; retired list, 1926; Admiral retired 1930; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1922-24; Commander, Crown of Italy; served Euro-

pean War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEARD, Maj.-Gen. Richard, C.I.E. 1924; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Entered I.M.S., 1893; Professor of Midwifery, Lahore Medical College, 1909; Inspector-General of Prisons, Assam, 1922; Punjab, 1922; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bengal, 1924; retired, 1927.

HEARD, Rev. Richard Grenville; Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Peterhouse, Camb. since 1934; *yr. s.* of Lt.-Col. Samuel Ferguson Heard, and Florence Roberta Heard. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1927; 1st Class Honour School of Theology, 1929; Junior Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1929; Assistant Master at Dulwich, 1929-34. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge.

HEARD, Rt. Rev. Mgr. William Theodore, B.A. (Oxon); D.Ph., D.D. D.C.L.; Auditor of the Sacred Roman Rota since 1927; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Rev. W. A. Heard, LL.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford; English College, Rome. Rowed in Oxford Eight, 1907; admitted Solicitor, 1910; received into Catholic Church, 1910; ordained Priest, 1918; stationed at Dockhead, Bermondsey, 1921-27. *Address:* 46 Via Giuseppe Mercalli, Rome.

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.I.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; M.Inst. Engrs. (Ind.); Fellow, Permanent Way Institution; Royal Engineers (retired, 1926); *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major-General C. S. Hearn, C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police, Madras; *m.* 1908, Olive, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hyde Cates, Bombay Political Department; two *s.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Winchester College (Scholar); Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1890; Indian State Railways, 1894; received the thanks of the Government of India for work during floods in Upper Sind; was on active service with the Malakand, Mohmand, and Tirah Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); returned to railway survey in Rajputana, Coorg and elsewhere; construction Agra Delhi Chord Railway; was three times Government Inspector of Railways; in charge of railway surveys in Burma, 1906, and Central Provinces: returned to England and commanded a Field Company, 1914, afterwards becoming C.R.E. of a Division (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier Force, 1919 (medal with clasp, Afghanistan); Engineer in Chief survey and construction Khyber Railway; Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, and Agent (General Manager) of Eastern Bengal Railway; Crampton Prize, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926. *Publications:* The Seven Cities of Delhi; The Railway Engineer's Field Book (with the late A. G. Watson); Editor, Permanent Way, by late W. H. Cole, M.I.C.E., and two standard technical works on surveying; frequent contributor of articles on railways. *Address:* 52 Woodbourne Avenue, S.W.16. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HEARNSHAW, Fossey John Cobb, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 31 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. John Hearnshaw, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1904, D. M. Spencer, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Walsall and Manchester Grammar Schools; London University (M.A.); Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Historical Scholar, M.A., LL.M.); Dublin University (LL.D.); Litt.D.(Camb.). External Examiner in History in London University, 1909-13; Durham University, 1912-13; Manchester University, 1914-17; Bristol University, 1921; University of Wales, 1930; Professor of History at University College, Southampton, 1900-10; Professor of Modern History in the Armstrong College of the University of Durham, 1910-12; Professor of Mediaeval History in the University of London, 1913-34; Hon. Secretary Royal Historical Society, 1931-34 and President of the Historical Association, 1936; Fellow of King's College, 1926. *Publications:* Southampton Court Leet Records, 1905-7; Leet Jurisdiction in England, 1908; Life of Sir Henry Vane, 1910; History of Southampton, 1910; Legal Literature (in Cambridge History of English Literature), 1912; England in the Making, 1913; Editor of King's College Lectures on Colonial Problems, 1913; First Book of English History, 1914; Freedom in Service, 1916; Main Currents of European History, 1917; Democracy at the Crossways, 1918; Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1919; Democracy and British Empire, 1921; Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1921; Editor of King's College Lectures on Mediæval Civilisation, 1921; The European Revolution, 1848 (in Cambridge History), 1922; History of Newcastle, 1924; Democracy and Labour, 1924; World History, 1924; Development of Political Ideas, 1927; A Survey of Socialism, 1928; British Prime Ministers, 1928; Editor of Cassell's Dictionary of English History, 1928; The Centenary History of King's College, London, 1929; The "Ifs" of History, 1929; The Social and Political Ideas of some Great French Thinkers of the Age of Reason, 1930; of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; of the Age of Reaction and Reconstruction, 1932; and of the Victorian Age, 1933; Conservatism in England, 1933; Edwardian England, 1933; The Place of Surrey in the History of England, 1936; The Prelude to 1937, 1937; Outlines of the History of the British Isles, 1938. *Address:* Hammerwood, Oxted, Surrey.

HEARSON, Air Commodore John Glanville, C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E. and R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 30 (Balloon Barrage) Group since 1937; *b.* 5 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Professor T. A. Hearson; *m.* Winifred Maude, *y. d.* of G. Shaw of Syston, Leicesters.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1902; Captain R.E. 1913; Major, R.E. 1917; Flight Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Squadron Commander, R.F.C., 1915; Wing Commander, R.F.C., 1916; Brig.-General, R.F.C., 1917; Air Commodore, R.A.F., 1923; Director of Training, R.A.F., Air Ministry, 1918; retired list, 1927; employed on Cross River, S. Nigeria Boundary Commission, 1905-6; Niger-Chad Boundary Commission, 1906-8; Superintendent of Roads, Gold Coast Colony, 1910-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., St. Anne 3rd class, Brevet Major 1917). *Address:* The Rosary, Kingswood Road, Tadworth, Surrey.

HEARST, Hon. Sir William Howard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C. 1908; *b.* Tp. Arran, Co. Bruce, Ont., 15 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Wm. Hearst and Margaret M'Fadden; *m.* 1891, Isabella Jane Dunkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tara Public School; Collingwood Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Admitted to Bar, 1888; commenced practice of law, Sault Ste. Marie, 1888; head of firm of Hearst and Hearst, Toronto; Bencher of the Law Society, 1913; Member of Ontario Legislature for Electoral District of Sault Ste. Marie, 1908-19; Minister of Lands, Forests, and Mines, Province of Ontario, 1911-14; Premier, 1914-19; LL.D. Toronto University, 1915; member International Joint Commission for settlement of disputes between the United States and Canada, 1920. *Address:* 80 Glen Road and 25 King Street, West Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 3188, Elgin 2471.

HEARST, William Randolph, Ex-Representative in Congress; editor and proprietor of New York American, New York Evening Journal, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* San Francisco, Ca., 1863; *s.* of late Geo. Hearst, U.S. senator; *m.* 1903, Millicent Willson; five *s.* Contested mayoralty New York City, 1905. *Address:* 137 Riverside Drive, New York; St. Donat's Castle, Glamorganshire.

HEARTZ, Hon. Frank Richard, LL.D. Mount Allison University, New Brunswick, 1931; *b.* 7 January 1871, Canadian; *m.* 1895, Bessie Matthew; one *d.* *Educ.:* West Kent Street School, Charlottetown; Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Upper Canada College, Toronto. Associated with father for several years in Banking and Ranching in the Province of Alberta, Canada; Liberal in politics; candidate for local House, 1909; Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada, 1924-30. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island. *T.A.:* Heartz, Charlottetown, Canada. *T.:* 1060.

HEASLETT, Rt. Rev. Samuel; M.A., D.D. (Hon.) Durham Univ.; Bishop of South Tokio since 1922; Presiding Bishop of the Church in Japan since 1933; *b.* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1930); one *s.* Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1903; Tutor Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Missionary Tokushima, 1904-10; C.M.S. Missionary Tokyo, 1910-21; Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1918-21; Lieut. (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec. 1917; France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19; Acting-Captain, Dec. 1918-June 1919; demobilised, June 1919; Gen. Secretary, C.M.S. work in Japan, 1920-21. *Address:* 220 Bluff, Yokohama, Japan.

HEATH, 5th Baron (Italy), *cr.* 1867; **Leslie Gerald Heath;** late Lieut. R.F.A.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1888; *S.* father, 1911; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice, *d.* of Augustus Voelcker; *m.* 1913, Thyra Cornelia, *o. d.* of Andrew and Bertha Christensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* John Benjamin, *b.* 1 June 1914.

HEATH, Albert Edward, C.M.G. 1935, J.P.; General Manager, A. C. Saxton and Sons Ltd., Timber and Joinery Merchants; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Henry Arthur Heath and Emily Evelyn Lockyer; *m.* 1910, Minnie, *d.* of Wm. Swanton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Albert School, Maryborough, Queensland. Associate Chartered Accountant (Aust.); Official Representative of N.S.W. in London, 1934-37; Agent-General for N.S.W., 1937-38; Member Unemployed Relief Council, N.S.W., 1930; Vice-Chairman Metropolitan Transport Trust of Sydney, 1931; Chairman Conference of Australian Transport Authorities, 1932; Council Employers' Federation, N.S.W., 1929; Council Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1929-34; President Sydney and Suburban Timber Merchants' Association, 1928-33. *Publications:* Report on Road and Rail Transport, 1932; Report on Economic Conditions in U.S.A., 1934. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Pioneers, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

HEATH, Archie Edward, M.A., Professor of Philosophy, University College of Swansea, since 1925; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Edward Heath, Hasland, Derbyshire; *m.* Florence Emily, *d.* of late Mansell Powell, Hendon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar in Natural Science); 1st class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I, 1909; aeg. Part II (Physics) 1910; Lees-Knowles Exhibition, 1911; Arnold Gerstenberg Studentship in Philosophy, 1912; Master at Oundle and Bedales; Lecturer in Education University of Manchester, 1919; Senior Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1921-25; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1930. *Publications:* Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, 1919; Science and Civilisation (ed. Marvin), 1923; Proceedings of Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1926; Isaac Newton Memorial Volume, 1927; Matter, Mind, and Purpose (Aristotelian Society Supp. Volume), 1928; and in Science Today (ed. Sir J. A. Thomson), 1934 and Modern Tendencies in Philosophy, 1934; How We Behave, an Introduction to Psychology, 1927; Thinking Ahead: The Place of Reflection in Civilization, 1930; contributions on education, scientific methodology and philosophy to various journals. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 2 Devon Terrace, Swansea, W. *T.:* Swansea 82503.

HEATH, Arthur Raymond, J.P.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir L. G. Heath of Anstie Grange and Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey; *m.* 1881, Flora Jean, *y. d.* of late Edward Baxter of Kincaldrum, Forfar, and Gilston, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; LL.B. 1877. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; M.P. (C.) Lincolnshire, Louth Division, 1886-92. *Address:* Kitlands, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Kitlands, Coldharbour. *Club:* Carlton.

HEATH, Major Charles Philip, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Col. Edward Heath, C.M.G.; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Beaufort, *d.* of John Montague, M.A., M.I.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A., 1913; served in France with Siege Artillery, 1914, to Armistice; commanded 135th Siege Battery, 1917, to Armistice (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal). *Address:* Mountfield, High Park Road, Ryde, I. of W.

HEATH, Cuthbert Eden, O.B.E.; D.L.; 3rd *s.* of late Adm. Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B., of Anstie Grange, Holmwood; *m.* Sarah Caroline Gore, *d.* of Rev. Charles Gore Gambier Gambier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Brighton College; abroad. Member of Lloyd's; Director, late Chairman, of the Trade Indemnity Company; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1925-26. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Anstie Grange, Holmwood, Dorking. *T.:* Holmwood 12; 6 The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Boodle's, City of London; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HEATH Col. Edward Charles, C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; General Secretary, British Legion, since 1921; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late William Fitzhenry Heath, P.W.D., India; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late William Halliday. Lt.-Colonel commanding 3rd Sherwood Foresters, 1912-16, and 8th King's (Liverpool Irish), 1916-19; served European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches, D.S.O., promoted Colonel); Commandant, Army General and Commercial College, Cologne, 1919-20; Officer in Charge of Education, Rhine Army, 1920-21. *Address:* 143 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1066. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEATH, Col. George Noah, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* Macclesfield, 23 June 1881; *s.* of late George Henry Heath, J.P., Macclesfield, and Fanny, *d.* of late Capt. Wheeler, Fleetwood; *m.* 1909, Kate Lisette, *y. d.* of William Smale, J.P., C.C., Macclesfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Colonel, 1927; Commander 125th (Lancashire Fusiliers) Infantry Brigade, 1929-1930; retired from T.A. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* The Grey House, Ivy Lane, Macclesfield. *T.A.:* Heath, Macclesfield. *T.:* Macclesfield 2897.

HEATH, Harry Cecil; General Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance and Editor of the Alliance News; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of Harry Heath, Wellington, Shropshire; *m.* 1st, 1924, Margaret (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of George Harvey, J.P., Wellington; two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Muriel Grace, *e. d.* of Joseph B. Adams, Ambergate. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford, B.A. (Hons. English). Commissioned in the Cheshire Regt., 1917; Member Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1938; Joint Hon. Sec. National Temperance Federation; President National Association of Temperance Officials, 1935-37; Hon. Secretary Brewster Sessions Joint Committee. *Publications:* Drink and Sport; Temperance Exhibitions; The Case against the Public Ownership of the Drink Trade; Alcohol and Democracy; Drink and Motoring; a Survey of Magisterial Practice in relation to occasional Licences and Special Orders of Exemption, and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Alliance

House, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5880; Tree Tops, Ruxley Lane, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1494.

HEATH, Sir (Henry) Frank, G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; Fellow of University College, London, 1896; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1926; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1904; Member of Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1929; Governor of the Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1931; Hon. Secretary, British National Committee for Intellectual Co-operation under the League of Nations since 1929; Member of Executive Committee of the International Commission on Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations, and of the Comité de Direction of the International Institute for Intellectual Co-operation, Paris since 1930; Member of the Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition since 1924; Member of Council of Queen Alexandra House since 1931; Member of Universities China Committee in London since 1932; Chairman General Council and Chairman Mark Committee since 1935 of British Standards Institution; *b.* London 11 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Henry Charles Heath, miniature painter to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1st, 1892, Antonia Johanna Sophie Theresa (*d.* 1893), *y. d.* of F. G. Eckenstein, Canonbury; 2nd, 1898, Elaine, 5th *d.* of late J. H. Sayer, High Barnet and Hastings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Univ. College, London, 1884-88; Strassburg Univ., 1888-90. Professor of English, Bedford College, London, 1890-95; Lecturer in English Language and Literature at King's College, London, 1891-95; Assistant-Registrar and Librarian, University of London, 1895-1901; Academic Registrar and Acting-Treasurer, University of London, 1901-8; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Treasury on Grants to University Colleges, 1909-11; Joint Secretary to the Royal Commission on University Education in London, 1909-13; Director of Special Inquiries and Reports under the Board of Education, 1903-16; Principal Assistant Secretary of the Universities Branch of the Board, 1910-16; Education Correspondent to the Government of India, 1904-16; Secretary to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916-27; Secretary to the Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-27; Governor of the Imperial Institute, 1925-27; President, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 1931-32; Secretary, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1929-30; Hon. Director 1930-34; member of Colonial Office Research Committee, 1924-33; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-1933. *Publications:* chapters on English Language and Literature to the time of Elizabeth, in "Social England"; co-editor with A.W. Pollard and others of the Globe Chaucer; editor of the Modern Language Quarterly, 1897-1903; editor of the Yearbook of Universities of the Empire, 1930-34. *Address:* 35 Milbourne Lane, Esher, Surrey; Brown Tiles, Guestling, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

HEATH, Admiral Sir Herbert Leopold, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1907; D.L.; King of Arms of Order of British Empire since 1920; *b.* 27 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Simson; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1874; Lieutenant, 1884; Commander, 1896; Captain, 1902; Midshipman of Shah during engagement with Huascar; Lieut. wrecked in H.M.S. Victoria, 1893; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1908-10; served European War; commanded cruiser line, battle of Jutland Bank (despatches); commanding 7th Cruiser Squadron, 2nd Cruiser Squadron, and 3rd Battle Squadron; Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1912-15; 2nd Sea Lord, 1918-19; Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1919-22; retired voluntarily, 1922; Commandeur Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Order of Naval and Military Merit, Spain; Order of Red Eagle, Germany; Order of Redeemer (Greece); Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Distinguished Service medal (American); D.L., J.P. West Sussex. *Address:* Ebernoe House, near Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* North Chapel 13. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Capt. R. H. F. De Salis.

HEATH, Sir James, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1904; J.P.; ironmaster and colliery proprietor; Colonel of Staffordshire Yeomanry Cavalry; *b.* 26 Jan. 1852; *s.* of late Robert Heath (M.P. Stoke-on-Trent, 1874-80) of Biddulph Grange, Congleton, and Anne, *d.* of James Beech of Tunstall, Stafford; *m.* 1st, 1881, Euphemia Céléna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of P. G. Vanderbyl, Cape Town, and High Beeches, Farnborough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Joy Nitch Smith (marriage annulled, 1927 on his petition), *er. d.* of late John Mawson Hounsell of Dorchester, Dorsetshire; 3rd, 1927, Sophie Mary Eliott-Lynn (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late John and Theresa Mary Peirce-Evans, Knockaderry, Co. Limerick; 4th, 1935, Dorothy Mary Hodgson, B.Sc., *er. d.* of C. M. Hodgson, Indian Forest Service, retired, and Mrs. Hodgson, Beech, Alton, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) Staffordshire, N.W., 1892-1906. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 48 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5654. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton.

HEATH, Brig. Lewis Macclesfield, C.I.E., 1921; D.S.O. 1933; M.C.; Commander Wana Brigade, India, since 1936; *b.* 23 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Col. Lewis Forbes Heath, I.S.C.; *m.* 1915, Marjorie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. B. H. Drew, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered Indian Army, 1906; Capt., 1914; Major, 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col., 1929; Bt. Col. 1932; Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; East Persia, 1919-21 (C.I.E.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bt. Col.) and 1932 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. 11th Sikh Regt. 1929-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1934-36. *Club:* United Service.

HEATH, Brigadier-General Ronald Macclesfield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of Middlesex Regt. since 1932; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. J. M. Heath, C.M.G.; *m.* 1938, Marian Ross, *d.* of late Ross Porter, Marchwood Park, Hampshire. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1908; commanded Camel Corps of Egyptian Army in Soudan, 1908-12; Egyptian Medal and Clasp and Osmanieh (4th Class); Operations in Southern Kordofan, 1910; Sudan 1910 Medal and Clasp Mejidieh (3rd Class), and Osmanieh (3rd Class); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre); commanded 10th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1916-18; Brig.-General commanding 56th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn. Middlesex Regt., 1920-24; Commanded Tientsin Area, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, music. *Address:* Danesford Grange, near Bridgnorth, Salop. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATH, Sir Thomas Little, K.C.B., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; Sc.D. (Cambridge), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, 1913; Hon. Litt.D., Dublin, 1929; F.R.S.; F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 5 Oct. 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Heath, of Thornton Curtis, Ulceby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major E. C. Thomas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Clifton College; Trinity College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1881; Part II., 1883; 12th Wrangler, 1882; Fellow of Trinity, 1885; First in open competition for Home Civil Service (Class I.), appointed Clerk in the Treasury, 1884; Private Secretary to the Permanent Secretary, 1887-91, and to successive Financial Secretaries, 1891-94; Principal Clerk, Treasury, 1901-7; C.B. 1903; Assistant Sec., 1907-13; Joint Permanent Secretary to the

Treasury and Auditor of the Civil List, 1913-19; Comptroller-General National Debt Office, 1919-26; one of the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1923; Member of Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1927-29; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1920-21 and 1926-28; President of the Mathematical Association, 1922-23. *Publications:* Diophantus of Alexandria: a Study in the History of Greek Algebra, 1885; 2nd edition (with Supplement on Diophantine Analysis in Fermat and Euler), 1910; Apollonius of Perga, Treatise on Conic Sections, 1896; The Works of Archimedes, 1897 (translated into German, 1914); The Thirteen Books of Euclid's Elements, 3 vols., 1908, 2nd edition, 1926; The Method of Archimedes, 1912; Aristarchus of Samos, the Ancient Copernicus, 1913; Euclid in Greek, Book I. with Introduction and Notes, 1920; A History of Greek Mathematics, 2 vols., 1921; The Treasury, 1927; A Manual of Greek Mathematics, 1931; Greek Astronomy, 1932, etc. *Recreations:* music, mountaineering. *Address:* 64 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4047. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

HEATH-CALDWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Crofton, C.B. 1910; *b.* 21 Feb. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold George Heath, K.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, *d.* of Col. H. Helsham-Jones; one *s.* Entered R.E., 1877; Captain, 1888; Brev. Major, 1888; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col. 1906; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; A.A.G., R.E., Headquarters of Army, 1906-8; Inspector of R.E., 1908-13; Commanding Scottish Coast Defence, 1913-14; Director Military Training, War Office, 1914-1915; G.O.C. Portsmouth Garrison, 1916-18; G.O.C. S.E. Area Royal Air Force since 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); Soudan, 1885 (despatches, clasp brevet Major); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); took the additional name of Caldwell on succeeding his great-uncle James Stamford Caldwell; J.P. County Palatine of Chester. *Address:* Linley Wood, Talke, Staffordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEATH-JONES, Edgar, C.B.E. 1919; was Financial Sec., Central Prisoners of War Committee; Financial Adviser to the Disposal Board in Paris, 1919-21; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grace Plummer, one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Address:* 23 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4839. *Clubs:* Reform; Stoke Poges Golf.

HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir John; *see* Amory.

HEATHCOTE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edensor, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; formerly the King's Own (Yorkshire Light Inf.); *b.* 8 Apr. 1875; *m.* 1909, May, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Severne of Wallop in Shropshire, and Thenford, Northants; one *s.* Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1922; Col., 1924; Supt. Gymnasia, Malta, 1900-2; with West African Frontier Force, 1904-9; Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1911-14; served S. Nigeria, 1904-5, 1905-6, 1906, 1908 (despatches thrice, medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. Order of the Nile 3rd Class); in Command successively of 2nd K.O.Y.L.I., 1st K.O.Y.L.I., 4th Lincoln Regt., 7th Infantry Brigade, 9th K.O.Y.L.I., 7th Leicester Regt. and 231st Infantry Brigade; Inspector of Physical Training, 1924-27; Brigadier 1st Rhine Brigade, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Brigadier 15th Infantry Brigade, York, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Ryst End, Forest Row, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HEATHCOTE, Ven. Sir Francis Cooke Caulfield, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1733; L.th., D.D., Archdeacon of Vancouver since 1913; *b.* 20 Apr. 1868; S. cousin 1937; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Margaret, *d.* of J. F. Smith, K.C., Rosedale, Toronto. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Ordained, 1891; Incumbent of Mission of King and Vaughan, 1891-95; Curate of St. Simon, Toronto, 1895-96; Rector of St. Clement, 1896-1905; All Saints, Winnipeg, 1905-13; Prolocutor of the Provincial Synod of British Columbia, 1920; re-elected, 1935; Prolocutor of General Synod Canadian Church, 1927-31. *Heir: half b.*, Leonard Vyvyan [*b.* 7 Sept. 1885; *m.* 1923, Joyce Kathleen, *d.* of B. P. Willis, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 198 Hastings Street West, Vancouver, British Columbia.

HEATHCOTE, Major Gilbert S., M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; Civil Engineer; engaged in important building and engineering works in France and as contractor to the Imperial War Graves Commission, including the Arras Memorial to the Missing, 1918-28; *b.* Cheshire, 11 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Charles Henry Heathcote, architect in Manchester and London. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Graduated in engineering, 1904; became Works Manager and Director of Skipwith, Jones & Lomax, Bridge Builders, Manchester; commenced business on his own account 1908, and subsequently formed the firm, The B.R.C. Eng. Co., Ltd., of Manchester and London; served in France with the Sherwood Foresters, 1914-16, when he was appointed to the Hqrs. of the 3rd Army under General Allenby; on the personal staff of Sir Julian Byng, 1917-19; present at Battle of Neuve Chapelle, Hooge, Battles of Ypres; Commandant, 3rd Army Troops, 1917; Camp Cmdt., H.Q. 3rd Army, 1917-19; Cambrai and all 3rd Army battles, 1918; special appointment as Commdt. to King George V.'s party at Bavincourt Château, near Arras, June 1917 (despatches twice); Proprietor and Manager, Hotel Bristol, Le Touquet, 1926-37, at present Managing Director, Lancaster Gate Hotel. *Address:* Lancaster Gate Hotel, 74 Lancaster Gate, W.2.

HEATHCOTE, John Norman, J.P.; *b.* 21 June 1863; *e. s.* of J. M. Heathcote of Conington Castle, and Louisa Cecilia MacLeod of MacLeod. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. Classical Tripos, 1885; Gold Medal, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1889; J.P. Huntingdonshire, 1906; County Councillor, 1913; High Sheriff for Cambs. and Hunts., 1917. *Publication:* St. Kilda, 1900. *Recreations:* sketching, photography, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Conington Castle, Peterborough. *T.:* Sawtry 32. *T.A.:* Sawtry. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

HEATHCOTE, Robert Evelyn Manners, D.S.O. 1918; landowner; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Heathcote, of Lobthorpe and Manton; *m.* 1st, 1912, Edith Millicent (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of W. Walton, of Horsley Priory, Glos; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Nesta, *d.* of late Evan Hanbury, Braunston Manor, Oakham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches four times); Sheriff of Rutland, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Manton Hall, Oakham, Rutland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY; *see* Willoughby.

HEATHCOTE-SMITH, Clifford Edward, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1930; O.B.E. 1918; H.B.M. Consul-General, Alexandria since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Heathcote-Smith, Vicar of Princetown; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *d.* of John R. Spiegelthal de Fonton, Cannes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Levant Consular Service, 1903; H.M. Vice-Consul, 1908; served at Uskub, Smyrna, and Dedeagatch; Intelligence Officer in the Aegean, 1915-18; hon. temporary Commander, R.N.V.R., 1918-19; on staff of British High Commission at Constantinople, 1919; at Foreign Office, 1920-22; Consul in Albania (Durazzo), 1921-22; Casablanca, Morocco, 1922-24; Delegate on International Commission for drafting Laws for Tangier Zone, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, literature. *Address:* British Consulate General,

Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

HEATHER, Henry James Shedlock, B.A., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., Professor of Electrotechnics at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1914-24; resigned under superannuation, Dec. 1924; *b.* 9 May 1863; *s.* of late Jas. Heather, Solicitor, London; *m.* 1904, Ethel Kate (*decd.*), *widow* of late H. C. Wood and *d.* of Wilberforce Wilson, formerly Surveyor-General of Hong-Kong; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Has carried out much electrical engineering work in S. Africa, and in particular equipped the mines of the Rand Mines and Central Administration Groups (now the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd.) for the use of purchased electrical power. *Publications:* Electrical Engineering for Mechanical and Mining Engineers; various papers for the Institutions of Civil Engineers, Electrical Engineers, Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Recreations:* formerly rowing (College Eight), now shooting *Address:* Margate, South Coast, Natal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Rand, Johannesburg.

HEATHER, Lt.-Col. Vincent James, D.S.O. 1918; Director Henry Denny & Sons, Ltd.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z.; *s.* of Arthur Heather, Auckland; *m.* 1909, Eileen Rose, 4th *d.* of late C. E. Denny, Ballybrado, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Auckland. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Lisduggan Lodge, Waterford. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEATHERSHAW, James Thomas, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* Beaufort, Victoria, 7 May 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. Heathershaw; *m.* 1901, Rosa Ethel Rodway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Flinders Sch., Geelong. Joined Victorian Treasury, 1889; transferred Commonwealth Treasury, 1902; Accountant to the Treasury, 1916-26; Secretary to the Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Commissioner of Invalid and Old Age Pensions, 1932; retired 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* L 3776.

HEATHFIELD-ELIOTT; *see* Eliott, Lt.-Col. F. A. H.

HEATLEY, David Playfair; M.A.; Reader in Political Science, and Lecturer in Modern History, University of Edinburgh, retired 1935; *b.* Northumberland, 1867; 2nd *s.* of John Heatley and Helen, *d.* of David Playfair. *Educ.:* Royal High School and (1884-90) University of Edinburgh. Vans Dunlop Scholar in History, 1889; engaged in historical research, 1889-92; Assistant in History, University of Edinburgh, 1892; University Lecturer in History and Political Science, 1900; Official Adviser (of Studies) in the Faculty of Arts, 1907-1915. *Publications:* Studies in British History and Politics, 1913; Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations, 1919; Viscount Grey of Fallodon by Politicus, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 28 Minto Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

HEATLEY, Ernest Lafont; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. D. Heatley, Rector of Ingrave, Essex. *Educ.:* Brentwood Grammar School. Owns 1000 acres. M.F.H. Essex Union Hounds, 1918-36. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ingrave, Essex. *T.:* Herongate 24. *Clubs:* City of London, Boodle's.

HEATLY-SPENCER, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; *b.* Windsor, 1880; *m.* 1915, Margaret McInnes; two *d.* *Educ.:* New Zealand; University of London. Commissioned 1906; Service United Kingdom, Gibraltar, India, France, Macedonia, Turkey; Professor of Medicine R.A.M. College, 1929-34; Professor of Tropical Medicine, Royal Army Medical College and Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1934-37; Hon. Physician to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Publications:* Various Medical Monographs. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Ltd., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEATON, Captain David Rimington, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal West Surrey Regt.; *b.* 19 June 1893; *m.* 1st, 1915, Louisa Marie, *d.* of F. F. Freeman, Tavistock, Devon; three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Mary Florence, *d.* of H. V. Soltau, Tavistock, Devon; 3rd, 1935, Olive Irene, *d.* of C. L. Lindsay, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (France), 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded twice). *Address:* Brookfield, Crownhill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crownhill 71443. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Western Yacht of England, Plymouth.

HEATON, Commander Gervase Wm. Heaton, D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Commander (retired), R.N.; *b.* 3 March 1882; *s.* of late George William Heaton, barrister, and for some time High Sheriff of Vancouver, B.C., and Annette Hannah, 2nd *d.* of James Gordon Campbell, 9th Bengal Lancers and I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1928, Marguarite Louise Baird, *o. d.* of Louis Maignen, Woking; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Christina, *widow* of Arthur Morris, Penbryn, Carnarvonshire, and *d.* of George A. Sanford, J.P., Northwood. *Educ.:* Ascham House, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth; Midshipman in the Anson, Gibraltar, and Theseus Mediterranean Station, and saw most of the disturbances in Crete, 1897-99; in the Diadem and Thrasher, Home Waters, 1900-1; Sub-Lt., 1901; Lieut., 1903; 1st Lieut. in H.M.S. Ganges II. Training Ship, then as a Lieut. in H.M.S. Britannia Battleship, 1907-8; in command of H.M. Destroyers Zebra, Wolfe, Sylvia, 1910-12; Lieut.-Commander, 1911; retired on 30th birthday, 1912; went to Canada, 1912, and from there to California; lost left hand in a motor smash, 31 Dec. 1914; on the outbreak of European War was Secretary and Treasurer and a Director of a Land Development Company, also a Director and the Works Manager of a small manufacturing company in Long Beach, California; volunteered his services and left California, Jan. 1915; put in command of two Minesweepers, and later of a Division of Minesweepers; made Acting-Commander for Special Service, Aug. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palms, May 1917; bar to D.S.O. Jan. 1918). *Recreations:* motoring and all open-air sports, natural history, birds, etc. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEATON, Captain Harry, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Manufacturers' Agent; *b.* 12 Jan 1894; *s.* of late Reuben Heaton; *m.* 1st, 1919, Alma Cecile Polderman (Belgian, from whom he obtained a *decree nisi*, 1929); 2nd, 1932, Elizabeth Anne Watson; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham. With staff, Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1910-1914; enlisted 1st City of Birmingham Battn. (14th R. Warwick Regt.); late Durham Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18; North Russian Relief Force, 1919; attached 45th (S) Bn. Royal Fusiliers (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Croix de Guerre avec Étoile en Argent, French). *Recreations:* (late) Rugby football, cricket, tennis, and fishing. *Address:* 402 Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham. *Club:* Aston Old Edwardian, Birmingham.

HEATON, Herbert, M.A. (Leeds), M.Com. (Birmingham), D.Litt. (Leeds); Professor of Economic History, University of Minnesota since 1927; *b.* Silsden, Yorkshire, 6 June, 1890; *s.* of Fred and Eva Heaton; *m.* 1914, Ellen Jane, *d.* of W. J. and A. Houghton, Cheltenham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Batley Grammar School; Morley Secondary School; Leeds University; London School of Economics. 1st Class History Hons. B.A. (Leeds 1911); Rutson Research Scholar, 1911; Fellow Leeds University, 1912; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, Birmingham University, 1912-14; Lecturer in History and Economics, University of Tasmania, 1914-17; Lecturer in Economics and Director of Tutorial Classes, University of Adelaide, 1917-25; Sir John A. Macdonald Professor of Economic and Political Science, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1925-27; President Workers' Educational Association of Australia, 1919, 1922-25; Directed judging in Filene Peace Award for British Empire, 1924; Special lecturer on Australian problems in London, Cambridge,

Toronto, Edmonton, 1924; Guggenheim Fellow, 1931-32. *Publications:* History of Yorkshire Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1920; Modern Economic History, with Special Reference to Australia, 1920; Welfare Work, 1919; History of Trade and Commerce, with Special Reference to Canada, 1928; The British Way of Recovery, 1934; An Economic History of Europe, 1936; Articles in Economic Journal, American Economic Review, Dalhousie Review, Queen's Quarterly, Quarterly Journal of Economics, Minnesota History, Virginia Quarterly, Economic Record, Canadian Bankers' Journal, Economic History, Economic History Review, Sociological Review, Journal of Economic and Business History, Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring, and music. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, U.S.A. *Club:* Campus, Minneapolis.

HEATON, Sir Herbert Henniker, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1928; B.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Falkland Islands since 1935; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Baronet; *m.* 1st, 1909, Phœbe Angele Susan (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Lindsey Talbot Crosbie of Ardfert Abbey, Co. Kerry; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Helena Iris (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Sir Henry McCallum, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxon. Entered Colonial Service, 1902; Cadet, Fiji, 1902; Magistrate, 1906; Assist. Native Commissr., 1906; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1913; Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1917; Falkland Islands, 1921-25; Bermuda, 1925-29; received in 1929 grant of £500 from Colonial Parliament for signal services rendered to Colony; Colonial Secretary, Cyprus, 1929-34; has acted as Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, for two years, as Governor of the Gambia, the Falkland Islands, and Cyprus for one year each. *Address:* Government House, Stanley, Falkland Islands. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Travellers.

HEATON, John Frederick, F.S.A.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, Thomas Tilling, Ltd., *b.* 18 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1st, 1908; 2nd, 1927; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College. Passed with Honours final examination of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; founded, 1918, and for many years Managing Director of Road Transport and General Insurance Co., Ltd., also founded Motor Credit Services, Ltd., 1922; Chairman of Brighton, Hove and District Omnibus Co., Ltd., Bristol Tramways and Carriage Co. Ltd., Bath Electric Tramways, Ltd., National Omnibus and Transport Co., Ltd., Daimler Hire, Ltd., West Yorkshire Road Car Co., Westcliffe-on-Sea Motor Services, Ltd., Western National Omnibus Co., Ltd., Keighley-West Yorkshire Services, Ltd., Stratstone Ltd., United Automobile Services, Ltd., Eastern Counties Omnibus Co., Eastern Coach Works, Ltd., Eastern National Omnibus Co., Southern National Omnibus Co., and Norwich Omnibus Co.; Director: Alliance Assurance Co., and a number of other companies. *Recreations:* riding, agriculture. *Address:* Old Frognal Court, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6369; The Firs, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 118. *Club:* Reform.

HEATON, Sir John Henniker, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Rose, *o. d.* of Samuel Bennett, N.S. Wales; *b.* 19 April 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1902, Hon. Catherine Mary Sermonda Burrell, *o. s. c.* of 5th and last Baron Gwydyr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. African war 1900-1 (medal with three clasps); European War with 8th Australian Light Horse, 1914; Captain, Welsh Horse, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* John Victor Peregrine [*b.* 10 Feb. 1903; *m.* 1927, Gladys, *d.* of P. E. Tyson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *d.*]. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Bath.

HEATON, Joseph Rowland, J.P.; Managing Director of Crosses and Winkworth, Consolidated Mills, Ltd., 99 Lever Street, Bolton, Lancs; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 3rd *d.* of Norris Bretherton of Runshaw Hall, Leyland; two *s.* *Address:* Braithwaite Fold, Windermere, Westmorland. *Club:* Bath.

HEATON, Raymond H.; *see* Henniker-Heaton.

HEATON, Rose Henniker (Mrs. Adrian Porter); *b.* London, 1884; *d.* of late Sir John Henniker-Heaton, Bt., Postal Reformer, and Rose Bennett; *m.* 1914, Lieut.-Colonel Adrian Porter, King's Messenger; one *d.* *Educ:* Rathgowry; Eastbourne. *Publications:* The Perfect Hostess; The Perfect Schoolgirl; The Perfect Christmas; The Perfect Cruise; Mr. Manners; Dinner with James; Chez James (with Sir Duncan Swann); Contract with James; Cruising with James; Life of Sir John Henniker-Heaton; Roseleaves (verses); The Perfect Address Book. *Recreations:* travelling and listening-in. *Address:* 57 Meriden Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Pioneer.

HEATON, Trevor Braby, O.B.E. 1919; D.M., M.A. (Oxon); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Dr. Lee's Reader in Anatomy; student and tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Oslo, Norway, 9 Aug. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. F. Heaton, Rector of Covington, Hunts; *m.* 1920, Constance Irene, *d.* of late J. W. Wheeler-Bennett, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. 1st class Natural Science, Oxford, 1909; Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1913; Capt. R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-19. *Publication:* The Human Body, 1927. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; Garsington Manor, nr. Oxford. *T.:* Garsington 34.

HEATON, William Haslam, M.A., M.I.E.E.; late Principal, University College, Nottingham; *s.* of late R. Heaton, Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* A. S., *d.* of late Walton Turner, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Classes Math. Mods. 1876; Math. Final School, 1878; Natural Science School, 1880). Demonstrator in Physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1881-84. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 19 Lenton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 41644. *Club:* Alpine.

HEATON-ARMSTRONG, John Dunamace, M.V.O. 1937; Chester Herald since 1926; Inspector of Royal Air Force Badges since 1936; Captain (retired) I.A.R.; XXth Royal Deccan Horse; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 21. Feb. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late William Charles Heaton-Armstrong, J.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.P. for Sudbury, Lord of the Manor of Roscrea, Ireland, and Bertha Maximiliana, Baroness Zois; *m.* 1919, Suzanne Laura, 2nd *d.* of late M. Béchet de Balan of Sedan and Les Rosiers, Ardennes, France, and *widow* of late 2nd Lieutenant J. R. G. Whitehead, Royal Flying Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in European War in France and Palestine, 1914-18; Colonial Office, 1920-21; Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-26. *Address:* 6 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1; College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Armstrong, London. *T.:* Kensington 6407, City 8300. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Carlton.

HEATON-ELLIS, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Henry Brabazon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 11 May 1864; *e. s.* of Edward H. F. Heaton-Ellis, of Wyddiall Hall, and Louisa Harriott, *d.* of Colonel Kingscote, of Kingscote, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Marion (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of Herbert T. S. M'Carthy, of Somerton, New South Wales; four *d*; 2nd, 1936, Margaret, *d.* of R. C. MacCulloch, Ballyarton, Londonderry. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Commission in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. since 1885; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); under Admiralty, 1914-19 (C.B.E., 1914-1915 Star (Royal Navy), British War Medal and Victory Medal); Chairman North Herts (Hitchin Division) Conservative Association, 1906-32; Member of Herts County Council, 1903-19; Secretary to the Puckeridge Hunt, 1894-95; travelled extensively in Africa, Australasia, and South Sea Islands. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Wyddiall Hall,

Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 28. *Club:* United Service.

See also Capt. E. C. Denison, Baron Forteviot.

HEATON-ELLIS, Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Henry Fitzhardinge, K.B.E., cr. 1920; C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1907; *b.* 19 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Edward Heaton-Ellis, Wyddiall Hall, Herts; *m.* 1896, Gertrude, O.B.E., *d.* of Arthur Holme-Sumner; two *s.* (both died in the war). Entered Navy, 1882; Sub-Lieutenant, 1889; Lieutenant, 1892; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1908; Rear-Adm., 1919; Vice-Admiral (retired), 1925; commanded H.M.S. Sentinel as a Commander; Naval Attaché, France, Spain, Portugal, and Belgium, 1907-11; Assistant Director of Intelligence Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-15; Naval Liaison Officer, Paris, 1917-19; Commanded as Captain H.M. Ships Good Hope, Prince of Wales, King Edward VII., and Inflexible, 1915-16, present at Battle of Jutland; Chief of Staff in Battle Cruiser Fleet, 1916-1917; retired, 1920; Commander of Order of Legion of Honour; Commander of Order of Rising Sun; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Falcon House, Twyford, Guist, Norfolk. *Clubs:* St. James's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Travellers', Paris.

HEAWOOD, Edward, M.A.; Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, 1901-34, Librarian Emeritus since 1934; *b.* Newport, Salop, 26 Aug. 1863; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. R. Heawood; *m.* 1895, Lucy, *d.* of Rev. James Cookson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st div. 3rd class Classical Tripos, 1886. Assisted in settlement of Santal Colony in Bengal Duars, 1890-92; Assistant at Royal Geographical Society, 1894-1900; Recorder, Sect. E., British Association, 1903-4 and 1906-7; Research Medal, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1933; Victoria Medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications:* Geography of Africa, 1896; Geographical Discovery in the 17th and 18th Centuries, 1912; papers in Geographical Journal, The Library, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, rug-making, study of old paper-marks. *Address:* Briarfield, Merstham, near Redhill, Surrey.

HEAWOOD, Geoffrey Leonard; Headmaster Cheltenham Grammar School since 1937; *s.* of Prof. P. J. Heawood, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Norah Buchanan, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. J. T. Inskip, Bishop of Barking, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells; Wadham College, Oxford (Math. Mods. and Lit. Hum.). Capt. 4th Bn. Wiltshire Regt.; Mesopotamia Campaign, attached 1st Oxford and Bucks. L.I.; Instructor 19th Officer Cadet Bn.; Tutor Knutsford Test School, 1919-22; London Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1922-24; Resident Tutor Kings College Hostel, London, 1924-26; Assistant Master Alleyns School, 1925-29, Senior History Master, Capt. O.T.C.; Headmaster County School for Boys, Bromley, 1929-37. *Address:* Red Gables, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2453.

HEAWOOD, Percy John, M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Professor of Mathematics, Durham University; *b.* Newport, Salop, 8 Sep. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Richard Heawood; *m.* Christiana, *d.* of Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham, 1890; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Exeter College, Oxford. Scholar; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 1st class Mathematical Finals; 2nd class Lit. Hum.; Junior and Senior University Mathematical Scholar. Censor of Unattached Students, Durham, 1897-1901; Senior Proctor, 1901-4, 1910-11, 1921-23; Junior Proctor, 1907-10, 1919-21; Vice-Chancellor, 1926-28; Representative of Diocese of Durham in National Assembly of the Church of England since 1922. *Publications:* papers in the Quarterly Mathematical Journal, Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society, Journal of Theological Studies, etc. *Recreations:* walking, botany, architecture, Hebrew. *Address:* High Close, Durham.

See also G. L. Heawood.

HEAZELL, Rev. Canon Francis Nicholson, M.A. Oxon.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Croydon since 1918; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of William Arthur Heazell, F.R.I.B.A. and Anne Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; Wadham College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Assistant Curate of St. Michael's Croydon, 1893; Priest of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission, 1898-1903; Rector of Letchworth, 1906-18; Head of the Assyrian Mission, 1912-13; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation since 1929; Has travelled extensively in Near East. *Publications:* Kurds and Christians; The Woes of a Distressed Nation. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0694.

HEBB, John Harry, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; B.A., M.B., B.Ch.Oxon; Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1933; Seconded to Ministry of Health as Medical Adviser on A.R.P. Services, 1938; *b.* 21 June 1878; *s.* of late Rev. H. A. Hebb; *m.* 1907, Ethel Kathleen Wolfgang; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kelly College; St. John's College, Oxford; Westminster Hospital. M.B., B.Ch.Oxon, 1905; B.A., 1900; University Scholar, Westminster Hospital; Senior House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1905; House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Stretton House Asylum, 1907; Private Practice, 1907-19; late temp. Major, R.A.M.C. (Apr. 1915-Nov. 1918; service with M.E.F., and subsequently 107 Field Ambulance in France); D.C.M.S., Ministry of Pensions, 1919; Director of Medical Services, 1922; Deputy Director-General, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and carpentry. *Address:* Trewint, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 229. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Oxford.

HEBBERT, Major Henry Eric, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Public Works Department, Sudan, since 1924; *b.* 20 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Henry Leith Hebbert; *m.* 1933, Lillyan Mabel, *y. d.* of Rev. T. R. Matthews, Moviddy Rectory, Crookstown, Co. Cork, *widow* of Capt. T. C. Chilton, M.C., Royal Artillery. *Educ:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1914; served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, D.S.O.); Capt. 1917; Major, 1929; Instructor, Royal Engineers' Course, Cambridge, 1920-24; Engineering Tripos, M.A.; retired, Royal Engineers, 1929; Order of the Nile (4th Class), 1935. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Curry Rivel, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEBBLETHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred George, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Mirfield, 1869; *s.* of late George Hirst Hebblethwaite, of Westroyd, Mirfield; *m.* Annie Blackburn, *d.* of late John Barnard, C.C., of Owston Ferry, Doncaster. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Leeds and Victoria University. Late House Physician and House Surgeon Leeds General Infirmary; general practice in Bedfordshire, then at Lowfield, Keighley, Yorks, since 1893; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Keighley Victoria Hospital; member of British Medical Association; late President of Bradford Division and representative of British Medical Association; Senior Surgeon Mobile Unit of B.R.C.S. Field Ambulance attached to French Cavalry, 1914; second in command 2/2 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1915; appointed D.A.D.M.S. 6th Corps, B.E.F., France (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. in command of 2/1 W.R. Field Ambulance, 1917; Temp. A.D.M.S. (Army of Occupation); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services on H.Q. Staff, Ministry of Pensions, Leeds. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* Westworth, Seascale. *T.A.:* 20 Seascale.

HEBER-PERCY, A. W.; *see* Percy.

HEBER-PERCY, Cyril H. R; *see* Percy.

HEBERT, Godfrey Taunton, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician in charge of Tuberculosis Department, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1; President, Tuberculosis Association; *s.* of late Rev. S. Hebert, Vicar of Seal, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1919, Constance Tatton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's. 1st class Honour School Natural Science (Physiology), Oxford. *Publications:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1927; various publications in Lancet, Tubercle, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 16 Sheldon Avenue, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 5478; 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3443.

HEBERT, Henri, R.C.A.; sculptor; *s.* of late Philippe Hébert, C.M.G., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, R.C.A., etc., and Maria Roy; *b.* Montreal, 3 Apr. 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal Paris; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; Ecole des Arts Décoratifs, Paris. Monuments:—Evangeline, Grand Pré, N.S., Abraham Martin, Quebec P.Q., Soldiers' Memorial, Yarmouth, N.S., War Memorial, Outremont, P.Q., Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Montreal, P.Q., various others in Montreal and Canada; Busts:—Sir Andrew McPhail; Alphonse Jongers; Marcel Dupre, Organist; D. Devries, Opera Comique, Paris; G. C. Papinea Couture, K.C.; Sir Alexandre Lacoste; Sir Rodolphe Forget; Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett; numerous decorative works; McDougall and Cowans Building, schools, churches etc., Moyse Hall, McGill Univ., Montreal. *Publications:* Contributor to the Town Planning Institute, Ottawa, and other papers. *Recreations:* yachting, etc., travelling, photography, cinematography. *Address:* 1238 Labelle Street, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.:* Harbour, 2423. *Clubs:* Past President Pen and Pencil and Arts, Life member Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Major Brooke, T.D.; Secretary to the International Yacht Racing Union and Yacht Racing Association, and Yachting Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph and Yachting World; *b.* 30 Nov. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-Surg. Lieut.-Col. Heckstall-Smith; *m.* 1896, Teresa, *d.* of E. H. Stanfield; one *s.* Succeeded the late Dixon Kemp as Secretary Y.R.A. (in 1898) and Yachting Editor of the Field newspaper (1900-28); in 1904 proposed to the Yacht Club de France the unification of all Rules of Yacht measurement, a proposal which resulted in the formation of the International Yacht Racing Union in Paris in 1907, to which twenty-one nations are now affiliated; was secretary to International Conferences held in 1906, 1907, 1919, 1924, 1928 and 1933; at the 1928 Conference the Delegates of America attended and adopted the same Rules as all the European nations; the series of Conferences resulted in complete harmony of all nations, and upwards of 1000 racing yachts have been built to the Rules; served European War, R.A.S.C., Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Publications:* The Manual of Yacht and Boat Sailing and Architecture, 11th edition; The Helmsman's Handbook; Yacht Racing, A Text-Book on the Sport; All Hands on the Main Sheet; Yachts and Yachting in Contemporary Art; The Britannia and her Contemporaries; The Complete Yachtsman, 6 editions; The Etiquette of Flags. *Recreations:* yachting, trout fishing. *Address:* Rowlands, St. Mary Cray, Kent. *T.:* Orpington 176. *Clubs:* Royal Victoria Yacht; Mudhook Yacht.

HECKSTALL-SMITH, Hugh William; Headmaster Chippenham Secondary School, Wiltshire, since 1935; *b.* 24 July 1896; *s.* of Malden and Ada Victoria Heckstall-Smith; *m.* Eileen Violet Mary Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. Hants. R.G.A. (T.), 1915; served in France with 291 Siege Battery, Mar. 1917 till wounded at Dickebusch June 1917; served in France Nov. 1917–July 1919 with First Field Survey Bn.; at Cambridge, 1919-23; 2nd Class Hons. Math. Trip. Pt. 1., 1920; 2nd Class Hons. Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. 2. (Physics), 1923; Assistant Master, Stowe School, 1923-33; Science Tutor, 1925-33; Headmaster, Grammar School, Ludlow, 1933-35. *Publications:* Laboratory Physics (with B. A. Fletcher), 1928; First Electrical Theory, 1930; Intermediate Electrical Theory, 1932. *Recreations:* walking on hills, sailing, slow journeys by car or by train, swimming, darts, tip-it, chess, rings, golf, physics, educational theory. *Address:* Secondary School, Chippenham, Wilts.

HEDDERWICK, Arthur Stuart, B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of late Edwin Charles Hedderwick; *m.* 1918, Vera Sophia Elizabeth Burns, *d.* of late David MacBrayne, of Glenbranter, Argyll; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge; Glasgow University. Economics and Politics Tripos, Cambridge, 1907; LL.B. Glasgow, 1910; Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1911; served European War, B.E.F., France, 1915-18 (despatches twice). *Recreations:* yacht sailing, fishing, reading, painting. *Address:* Helenslee, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* 76. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht, Rhu, Dumbartonshire.

HEDDLE, Major Malcolm, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., B.Sc.; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; County Road Surveyor and Engineer, Aberdeenshire; *b.* 2 Mar 1889; *s.* of M. Heddle, late County Surveyor, Orkney; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Hewison, *d.* of R. Scott, of Trenabie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* King's Gate, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2844.

HEDGCOCK, Frank Arthur; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; Divisional Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., since 1929; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Edward Hedgcock, Hoo, Kent; *m.* 1907, Georgette de Mendiri, Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton High School; Brighton Grammar School; University of Paris. Licencié ès Lettres (mention Bien), 1909; Docteur ès Lettres (mention Très Honorable), 1911; the only Englishman who has ever won this degree; M.A., Birmingham; Officier d'Académie; Officier de l'Instruction publique; formerly master at Brighton Grammar School and University College School; Lecturer in English Literature, Paris University; Lecturer in French Literature, Birmingham University; District Inspector of Schools, L.C.C., 1919; Chairman Mod. Lang. Assoc., 1934. *Publications:* Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste, 1911; David Garrick et ses Amis français, 1911; David Garrick, 1912; The Progressive French Grammar; Practical French Teaching; The Active French Course; En Riant; Matriculation French Composition and Junior French Composition; The Active French Preparation Book; La Gerbe d'Or, recueil de Poésies Françaises; Légendes et Contes de France; L'Année Française; Articles in Paris Journal, Revue de Paris, Revue de Belgique, Times Educ. Supp. and other educational papers. *Recreations:* golf and writing reports. *Address:* Camelot, Madeira Avenue, Bromley Park, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 4702.

HEDGES, F. A.; *see* Mitchell-Hedges.

HEDGES, Killingworth, M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E. retired; *s.* of late W. Killingworth-Hedges of Streatham and Wooton, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1918, Ivy Frances, 2nd *d.* of late John Hewetson; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to late James Easton, C.E.; five years with Easton and Anderson; made a bicycle in 1865 and model engine, both exhibited S. Kensington Science Museum; Assist. Engineer, North Holland Sea Canal, and on Denver and Rio Grande Railway; obtained two Miller prizes at Inst. C.E. for description of these works; designed the Aerated Bread Co.'s plant (Daugleish system); suggested the pioneer tea shops, opened 1878; Director of the Lambeth Waterworks until taken over by the Metropolitan Water Board; first to introduce electric lighting for dock work, installing Gramme dynamos at Liverpool Docks, 1878; also the electric lighting of the Inman fleet; designed the arrangements of the s.s. Chimboraso, the first steamer using incandescent lamps 1880; acted as consulting engineer for

several of the earliest supply companies and foreign electrical tramways; having been consulted with regard to the lighting of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1899, his attention was directed to the incomplete and unsafe arrangement of lightning conductors, which he rearranged on the method advocated by Clerk Maxwell, and similarly treated Westminster Abbey; established the Lightning Research Committee of the R.I.B.A. and Surveyors' Institution, 1901, acted as Hon. Secretary; started the collection of electric lighting exhibits, now at South Kensington; Livery, The Draper's Co.; Freeman, City of London; Founder of the 25 Club, 1906. *Publications:* Useful Information on Practical Electric Lighting, 1879, 2nd edition, 1881; The Supply of Electricity by Local Authorities; Precautions on Introducing the Electric Light; Modern Lightning Conductors; contributed a paper on Electrical Fire Risks, read before the R.I.B.A. in 1884; awarded Telford Premium by the Inst.C.E. for paper on Central Station Lighting, 1887, afterwards published as a book; paper on Protection of Buildings from Lightning, R.I.B.A. 1900; edited the Lightning Research Committee's Report, 1905; papers to the British Association and Society of Arts; article on Lightning Conductors to the Encyclopedia Britannica, 11th and 14th editions. *Address:* 10 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6703. *Clubs:* Conservative, St. Stephen's.

HEDGES, Killingworth Michael Fentham, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.; M.A.; Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member, Wilts County Council; Major, Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1890; *o. s.* of Killingworth Richard Hedges and Emily Margaret Bourne (née Royds); *m.* 1930, Lucy Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Charles Napier Curling and late Mrs. Curling of the Castle, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1911; M.A., 1916; commissioned R.A.S.C., 1911; served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to end of War (D S.O., despatches thrice); O.B.E., 1922; Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1922-27; Sudan Government Railways and Steamers as Director of Mechanical Transport, 1927; Assistant General Manager, Sudan Government Railways, 1927-32. *Address:* Wedhampton Cottage, nr. Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Chirton 202. *Club:* United Service.

HEDGES, Rev. Percy Douglass, M.A., Hon. C.F., Hon. Canon, Southwark Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Vicar of Christ Church, Clapham, S.W.8, since 1906; Rural Dean of Clapham since 1937; *s.* of John Henry and Caroline Taunton Hedges; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Marian Owen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894; Curate of S. Michael and All Angels, Walthamstow; St. Margaret's, Lee; Priest-in-charge of St. Matthew's, Kirkley. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Clapham, S.W.8. *T.:* Macaulay 3552.

HEDGES, Sidney George; author and journalist; *b.* Bicester, Oxon, 25 March 1897; *s.* of G. W. and M. A. Hedges; *m.* 1930, Mary, *y. d.* of G. H. Dixon, Retford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Wesleyan School and evening classes. War service in Malta, 1915-19; tried carpentering, drapery trade, soldiering, music teaching (diplomas, A.T.C.L., A.C.V.), orchestral playing, lecturing, journalism; settled as novelist, and specialist writer on swimming and recreations. *Publications:* Self-Help for the Violinist; The Boys' Book of Swimming; Girls' Book of Swimming; The Book of Swimming and Diving; Swimming, Diving, and Life-Saving; Swimming in Twelve Lessons; Ice and Roller Skating; Holding the Senior Boys; Modern Swimming and Diving; Games for Socials; Tales of Pendlecliffe School; The Pendlecliffe Swimmers; Swimming; The Weir Boyd Mystery, 1930; Class Party Games, 1930; More Games for Socials, 1931; The Channel Tunnel Mystery, 1931; Our Senior Class, 1931; How to Swim Crawl, 1932; The Malta Mystery, 1932; Indoor and Community Games, 1932; Ice Rink Skating, 1932; Swimming—How to Succeed, 1932; Seeing Europe Cheaply, 1932; Games for Small Lawns, 1933; Swimming and Watermanship, 1933; The Venetian Swimmer Mystery, 1933; The Swim Book; Learn to Swim; Indoor Games and Fun; Do you know this Game?; Badminton; Boys of Pendlecliffe School; Plague Panic, 1934; Diamond Duel; How to Teach Swimming; Modern Swimming; Outdoor and Community Games; Games to Play; Everybody's Book of Hobbies, 1935; How Well Do You Swim; One Hundred Garden Games; Games for All; Outdoor Games, 1936; Swim; The Boys' and Girls' Swim Book; More Indoor and Community Games; Outdoor and Holiday Games, 1937; The Fun of Keeping Fit; The Home Entertainer; The Harmonica Band Book; contributes to magazines on both sides of the Atlantic, and broadcasts on various subjects. *Recreations:* Sunday School work, spreading pacifism, swimming, violin playing, travel, skating. *Address:* Rialto, Buckingham Road, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Whitefriars.

HEDIN, Sven Anders, Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1909; geographer, traveller; President of Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, 1924-25; *b.* Stockholm, 19 Feb. 1865; *s.* of Ludwig Hedin, Chief Architect of Stockholm, and Anna Berlin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Stockholm, Upsala, Berlin, Halle. Doctor Philosophiæ. Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1885-1886; member of King Oscar's Embassy to the late Shah of Persia, 1890; journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1890-1891; journey through Asia from Orenburg to Pekin, viâ Lop-nor and Tibet, 1893-97; journey down the Tarim River to Lop-nor, through the Gobi Desert and Tibet, 1899-1902; journey through Persia to India, through Tibet, and eight crossings of Trans-Himalaya, 1905-8; Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1926-33. Ennobled by the King of Sweden, 1902; Founder's Medal, 1902; Victorian Memorial Medal of the R.G.S.; Grand Cross Polar Star of Sweden; Grand Cross of Austrian, Bulgarian, Persian, Japanese, and Chinese orders; correspondent de l'Institute de France, Paris; Member of the Academy of Sciences in Berlin, Oslo, Gothenburg, Göttingen, Halle, Lund, Upsala, Münich, Philadelphia, Trondhjem, Vienna; one of the 18 in the Swedish Academy; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Cambridge, Breslau, Rostock, Heidelberg, Karlsruhe, Upsala. *Publications:* Journey through Persia and Mesopotamia, 1887; King Oscar's Embassy to the Shah of Persia, 1891; Journey through Khorasan and Turkestan, 1892; and Through Asia, 1898 (published in 9 languages); Die geographischwissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse meiner Reisen in Zentralasien, 1894 bis 1897; Central Asia and Tibet (in 12 languages); Adventures in Tibet, 1904; Scientific Results of a Journey in Central Asia, 1899-1902, six vols. text and two vols. atlas; Trans-Himalaya, 2 vols., 1909; Overland to India, 2 vols., 1910; From Pole to Pole, 1911 (in 14 languages); Ett Varningsord; Trans-Himalaya, vol. iii., 1913; With the German Armies in the West, 1915; The War against Russia, 1915; Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive, 1917; Jerusalem, 1917; Southern Tibet, 9 vols. text, 3 vols. atlas, 1917-22; Eine Routenaufnahme durch Ostperssien, 2 vols., 1918-26; Mount Everest, 1922; The Pilgrimage of Tsangpo Lama, 1922 (fiction), Vol. III., 1938; From Peking to Moscow, 1924; My Life as an Explorer, 1925; The Grand Canyon of Arizona, 1925; Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld, 1926; The Gobi Desert, 1928 (English edition, 1931); Gobiöknens gåtor 1931; Jehol, City of Emperors, 1931; Lop-nor, the Wandering Lake, 1937; Riddles of the Gobi Desert, 1933; A Conquest of Tibet, 1935; Big Horse's Flight, 1936; The Silkroad, 1936; Deutschland und der Weltfriede, 1937. *Address:* 66 Norr Mälarstrand, Stockholm, Sweden.

HEDLEY, John Prescott, M.A., M.B., M.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-in Hospital; Honorary

Gynæcologist to Ministry of Pensions; b. Jan. 1876; s. of John Hedley, M.D., J.P., of Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; m. Kathleen, d. of James Halliday of Harrow-on-the-Hill; five s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. After taking the M.B. in 1902, held the offices of House Surgeon and Obstetric House Physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, and House Physician at the Brompton Hospital; during 1905 and 1906 was Resident Medical Officer to St. Thomas's Home, and Obstetric Tutor and Registrar, 1907-10; Examiner to University of Cambridge, the Conjoint Board of England, Society of Apothecaries of London and the Central Midwives Board; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), attached 5th London General Hospital. *Publications:* medical articles. *Address:* 11 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3432; Hambledon House, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 203. *Club:* Athenæum.

HEDLEY, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1928; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Clerkenwell Police Court, since 1934; b. 25 Feb. 1879; s. of John Hedley, M.D., Cleveland Lodge, Middlesbrough; m. Phyllis, d. of J. Grant Mackenzie; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to the Bar, 1904; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1920-28; Middlesbrough, 1928-29; Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1929-31; Sheffield, 1931-34; served European War with R.G.A. in France, Salonica, and Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 33 Hans Place, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6709. *Club:* Reform.

HEDSTROM, Sir (John) Maynard, Kt., cr. 1922; J.P.; Managing Director of Morris, Hedstrom, Ltd.; b. Levuka, 22 Feb. 1872; e. s. of Nicholas Samuel Hedstrom and Alice, d. of John Wilkinson of South Australia; m. 1st, 1895, Grace (d. 1931), 4th d. of Alexander Eastgage; three s. two d.; 2nd, Joyce, y. d. of Walter Lasseter Beauchamp, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. European elected member of Legislative Council of Fiji, 1908-37; member of Executive Council 1917-37; Nominated Member under the new Constitution of both Legislative and Executive Councils, 1937, resigned Dec. 1937; President, Suva Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Tamavua, Suva, Fiji. *T.A.:* Maynard, Suva. *Clubs:* British Empire; Ovalau, Defence, Fiji; Australian, Sydney; Northern Auckland.

HEDWORTH, Rev. Thomas, M.A. T.C.D.; Vicar of Wellesbourne since 1926; formerly Headmaster, Ellesmere Coll., Shropshire; 3rd s. of Hardy C. Hedworth and Louisa Phipp, late of Oasby Manor, Grantham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffs.; Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Wellesbourne Vicarage, Warwickshire.

HEENAN, Joseph William Allan, C.B.E. 1937; LL.B.; Under Secretary for Internal Affairs and Clerk of the Writs, Dominion of New Zealand since 1935; b. Greymouth, New Zealand, 17 Jan. 1888; s. of late William Joseph Heenan, latterly of Wellington; m. 1912, Hilda May, d. of James Andrew, Tangitu, N.Z.; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College and Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office and Dept. Internal Affairs 1906-20; Asst. Law Draftsman, 1920-30; 1st Asst. Law Draftsman, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, National Council of Physical Welfare and Recreation; Member Local Govt. Loans Board; Town Planning Board; Board of Trustees National Art Gallery and Dominion Museum; National Centennial Committee; National Centennial Historical Committee; Govt. Director N.Z. Centennial Exhibition Co. Ltd.; N.Z. Centre P.E.N.; Jubilee 1935 and Coronation 1937 medals. *Publications:* Newspaper articles on literature, sport and racing and breeding. *Recreations:* Management of various amateur sports, racing and study of thoroughbred breeding, reading. *Address:* 28 Tuatoru Street, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* Eastbourne 38.

HEENAN, Hon. Peter; Minister of Lands and Forests, Ontario, since 1934; b. Tullaree, Co. Down, 19 Feb. 1875; s. of Peter Heenan and Margaret Rogers, both of Ireland; m. 1907, Annie, d. of D. T. Fawcett, Beausejour, Manitoba; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Public School, Workington, Cumberland. Came to Canada, 1902; was a locomotive engineer; represented Ontario Independent Labour Party at British Commonwealth Conference, London, July 1925; Alderman of Kenora for five years, and Chairman of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers for eight years; first elected to Ontario Legislature at general election, 1919; re-elected, 1923; resigned seat to accept nomination for House of Commons; elected at general election, 1925 as a Liberal-Labour, and 1926; Minister of Labour, Canada, 1926-30; represented Canada at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Roman Catholic. *Address:* 420 Rosemary Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Elks, Ontario, Canadian, Ottawa.

HEGEDUS, Ferencz; violinist; b. Funfkirchen, nr. Budapest, 26 Feb. 1881; father Hungarian, mother Spanish; m. Kate Buckley, violinist; three d. *Educ.:* Funfkirchen Academy; Budapest Conservatoire; Royal Hungarian Academy of Music. Conductor at Opera Comique, Budapest School for the Blind; appeared in London, 1900; has visited Berlin, Leipsig, Hanover, and many other German towns; has done tours in United Kingdom, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, etc. *Address:* 42 Loudoun Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4048.

HEGER, Professor Robert; First Conductor at the State Opera, Berlin; b. Strassbourgh, 19 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Strassbourgh. Conductor at the Operas in Strassbourgh, Barmen; First Conductor at the Volks-opera in Vienna, 1911; Director of the Opera in Nuremburg, 1912-19; First Conductor at the Munich Opera, 1919-25; First Conductor of the State Opera Vienna, 1925-33; Director of the Concerts of the Society of Friends of Music, Vienna; Conductor at the Royal Opera in London. *Publications:* Trio for Piano; Ein Fest zu Haderslev, Opera; Concert for Violin, First Symphony; A Song of Peace, Chorus work; Second Symphony; Nine Songs; Verdi-Variations; Der Bettler Namenlos, Opera; Der Verlorene Sohn (the prodigal son), Opera; A Serious Prelude and a gay Fugue for Orchestra, Op. 26. *Address:* Berlin, W. 35 Gr Adm. Prinz Heinrichstr. 7. *T.:* 221760.

HEGGS, Gordon Barrett Mitchell, Physician i/c Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of Skin, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2; Physician and Physician i/c of Electrotherapeutic Dept., Hospital for Diseases of Skin, Blackfriars; Asst. Physician and Dermatologist, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children, W.10; Dermatologist to Hostel of St. Luke; b. 10 June, 1904; e. s. of late Francis Raymond Mitchell Heggs, M.R.C.S. and Maud, d. of T. Sansome, M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; m. 1937, Nora, d. of late Rev. H. C. Finch, Abbotts Langley, Herts. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; St. Mary's Hospital Medical School (Public Schools and Lord Kitchener Memorial Scholar); Strasbourg, Vienna, Budapest. M.D. London 1932; M.B., B.S. 1929; M.R.C.P. London 1933; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P London 1927; Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1928-29; Medical Superintendent, St. Mary's Hospital, 1929-31; Medical Registrar, St. Mary's Hospital, 1931-33; Major R.A.M.C., R. of O.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Medical Society of London, British Association of Dermatology, and Hunterian Society. *Publications:* Medical papers and articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* A book, a walk, or a sail. *Address:* 88 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2596. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Athenæum.

HEIDENSTAM, Karl Gustaf Verner von; Doctor of Philosophy (honoris causa) of the Universities of Stockholm and Heidelberg; member of the Swedish Academy; b. Ols-

hammar, Sweden, 6 July 1859; *s.* of Col. N. G. von Heidenstam and Magdalena Rytterskjöld. *Educ.:* Stockholm. Started as an artist and studied under Gerôme at the Ecole des Beaux Arts at Paris; very soon left the artistic career and has ever since devoted himself to literature; won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1916. *Publications:* Vallfart och Vandringsår; Hans Alienus; Karolinerna; Dikter; Folkungaträdet; Svenskarna och deras höfdingar Nya dikter; and many others; many of his books have been translated in several languages. *Address:* Övralid Nykyrka, Sweden.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, Violinist, Soloist; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1926; 1st Vice-President of American Guild of Musical Artists, Inc. New York City; Hon. Member, Society of Concerts of Paris Conservatoire; Hon. Member, Association des Anciens Elèves du Conservatoire; and Cercle International de la Jeunesse Artistique; Hon. Vice-President of Mark Twain Society, U.S.A.; Hon. President, Musicians' Fund of America; *b.* Vilna, Russia, 1901; father professional violinist and music teacher; *m.* *Educ.:* Music School at Vilna; Petrograd Conservatory of Music under Professor Auer. Made his first public appearance at the age of 4½, when he played in Vilna Fantasie Pastorale; at 7 he played Mendelssohn Concerto before a full house in Kovno; entered Petrograd Conservatory when 10, and soon began to give concerts in Russia, Germany, Austro-Hungary, Scandinavia, and later met with a phenomenal success in the United States of America, 1917; from hence he proceeded to England; appeared as soloist with orchestras under Nikisch, Safonoff, Koussevitsky, Schneifoght and others; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921; Japan, China, Manchuria, Korea, 1923; tour of the World, 1925-27, including Europe, Northern Africa, South America, Mexico, India, Java, China, Australia, Philippines, etc.; his repertoire includes most of the classical and modern violin literature. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, horseback riding, motoring, aquatic sports, reading, and dancing. *Address:* Redding, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Savage; Bohemian, Beethoven Association, New York; Newport Harbor Yacht, Newport; Los Angeles Yacht, San Pedro, Catalina Island Yacht, California; Beaux Arts, Inter-Allied, Paris.

HEILBRON, Isidor Morris, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S. 1931; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of London, Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Nov. 1886; *y. s.* of late David Heilbron, Glasgow; *m.* Elda Marguerite, *d.* of late H. J. Davis, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Royal Technical College Glasgow (Nobel Company Prize, James Young Exhibition for research); University of Leipzig Ph.D.); D.Sc. (Glasgow University). Lecturer in Royal Technical College, 1909-14; Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1919-20; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1920-33; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1933-35; Sir Samuel Hall Professor of Chemistry and Director of Chemical Laboratories, 1935-38; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1910, 52nd Division; proceeded overseas, 1915; D.A.D.S.T., G.H.Q. Salonika, 1917; Lieut.-Col. (Assistant Director of Supplies), General Headquarters, Salonika, 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek Order of the Redeemer, Medaille d'Honneur). *Publications:* numerous papers in chemical journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Imperial College, S.W.7.

HEILBUTH, George Henry, Director, H. Stodart & Co., Ltd., Wine Merchants and Shippers, 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, S.W.1, Director Hotel York, Ltd., Sacratinta Ltd.; Partner, G. Heilbuth & Co., 15 Walbrook, E.C.4; *s.* of Samuel Heilbuth; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late John Sankey. One of H.M.'s Lieutenants City of London; elected a member of Corporation of London, 1899; Past Chairman, Accounts, Streets, Guildhall School of Music, Sanitary, City of London Schools, Overseers, Gresham Committee (City Side, etc.; Chairman West Ham Park Committee, 1926; Chairman City of London Police Committee, 1929; A Trustee of Prison Charities; Deputy Alderman (Ward of Walbrook), 1909-29; Past Overseer, St. Stephen's, Walbrook and Past Overseer and Churchwarden St. John the Baptist, Walbrook; Guardian City of London, 1904-30, and City of Westminster Guardians, 1905-14; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Spectacle-makers and member Court of Loriners Company; late member Metropolitan Asylum Board; Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem and Middlesex Hospitals; Member City Dispensary Comm. and the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn; past President United Wards Club, City of London; Chairman and Hon. Treasurer Brixton Prison Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; Member Westminster City Council since 1906; Mayor of the City of Westminster, 1925-26; Deputy Mayor, 1926-27; President Westminster Philanthropic Society, Westminster Health Society, and Westminster National Savings Committee, 1925; Chairman Westminster King's Roll Committee, 1925; Vice-President Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1926, and Member Jubilee Committee; Chairman Metropolitan Mayors Association, 1925; a Commissioner of Taxes, City of London; Appointed by the City of London Corporation as its representative on the Governing body of the City of London College, 1932; Member, Grand Council Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain; Original Founder Guildhall Lodge No. 3116 and its First Secretary, 1905-1933. Member Board Management Freemasons Hospital; a Founder and Past Master United Wards Lodge; Hon. Member Sir Edward Clarke, Honor Deo, Londinium, and Portsoken Lodges. *Address:* 20 and 21 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Liveryman-Cannon-London. *T.:* Whitehall 8881. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEILGERS, Captain Frank Frederick Alexander, J.P.; M.P. (C.) Bury St. Edmunds since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Ministry of Pensions since 1937; Member of the Council of British Friesian Cattle Society; *s.* of Alexander Frederick Heilgers, Wannock, Polegate, Sussex; *b.* 25 June 1892; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford; M.A. Served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-19; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot when Minister of Agriculture, 1935-36; Alderman West Suffolk County Council; J.P., Suffolk, 1923; Farms over 1000 acres in West Suffolk; Breeder of British Friesian cattle and Large Black pigs. *Address:* Wyken Hall, Bardwell, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Stanton, Suffolk. *T.:* Stanton 4. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HEINZ, Howard; President and Chairman of the Board of H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, U.S.A., and H. J. Heinz, Co. Ltd., London, since 1919; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., U.S.A., 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Henry John and Sarah Sloan Heinz; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Granger Rust, Saginaw, Michigan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh; Yale University; Hon. Degree of Doctor of Law, Juniata College, 1926. Entered the business established by his father, 1900; Advertising Manager, 1905; Sales Manager, 1907; Chairman of the Board of Directors, 1915; during War, gave his time and services to his country; served as United States Food Administrator for Pennsylvania; Chairman, Food Supply Committee, National Council of Defence, Pensylvania; Zone Chairman, United States Food Administration for Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and the district of Columbia; Member of the War Industries Board at Philadelphia; after signing of Armistice, became head of the American Relief Administration of South-eastern Europe and Asia Minor, and representative of the United States Grain Corporation,

with headquarters at Constantinople, his post requiring his presence in Europe; President of, and, with other members of his family, maintains the Sarah Heinz House (Pittsburgh), a business training school for working boys and girls; Member of the Board of Trustees of the West Penn Hospital, the University of Pittsburgh, the Carnegie Institute, Shady Side Academy, and the Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind (Pittsburgh). He is a Director of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; the Mellon National Bank, Pittsburgh; President of the Bureau of Governmental Research of Pittsburgh; Director and a member of the Executive Committee of the Citizens Committee on City Plan; Member, Executive Committee, of National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., and of the American Relief Association Children's Fund; Trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and of the C.R.B. Educational Fund; Member of the Japan Society; and a Governor of the Yale Publishing Association. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Morewood Heights Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs*, American; Duquesne, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel, Pittsburgh Golf, Harvard Yale-Princeton, Pittsburgh; University, Yale, Recess, New York; Chicago, Chicago; Mid-Ocean, Bermuda.

HEINZE, Professor Bernard Thomas, F.R.C.M. 1931; Ormond Professor of Music, University of Melbourne since 1926; Conductor Melbourne Philharmonic Society since 1928; Director General Australian Broadcasting Company 1929-32; Musical Adviser to Australian Broadcasting Commission; *b.* Shepparton, Victoria, 1 July 1894; *m.* 1932, Valerie Antonia, *d.* of late Sir David Valentine Hennessy, of Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; Melbourne University. Won the Clarke Scholarship in 1912 and was sent to England to study at the Royal College of Music; studies interrupted by five years' service as an officer in the Royal Artillery; won the Gowland Harrison Scholarship, 1920; studied at the Schola Cantorum, Paris, under Vincent d'Indy and Nestor Lejeune; studied in Berlin under Willy Hess; returned to Australia, 1923; founded Melbourne String Quartette; Conductor of the University Symphony Orchestra, 1924-32; Conductor Melbourne Symphony Orchestra since 1933. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* University Grounds, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* F 2974. *Clubs:* Athenæum Beefsteak, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Savage, Melbourne.

HEISENBERG, Dr. Werner, Professor at the University of Leipzig since 1927; *b.* 5 Dec. 1901; *s.* of August Heisenberg and Annie Wecklein; *m.* Elisabeth Schumacher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of München and Göttingen. Dr. phil. München, 1923; Privatdozent, Göttingen, 1924; Lektor at the University of Copenhagen, 1926. *Publications:* Several papers about atomic physics, quantum theory, etc. in different periodicals; The physical principles of the Quantum theory, Chicago and Leipzig, 1930; Wandlungen in den Grundlagen der Naturwissenschaft, Leipzig, 1936. *Address:* Leipzig, Bozenerweg 14, Germany. *T.:* 63842.

HEISER, Rev. F. B.; Principal, St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, since 1929. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Oxford. Curate St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1907; Incumbent Christ Church, Madras, 1914; Principal, Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone, 1921; Vice-Principal, St. Aidan's Coll., 1924. *Address:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, Cheshire. *T.:* Birkenhead 1247.

HEITNER, H. Jesse; journalist; Editor of The Sphere since 1926; Editor of Britannia and Eve since 1929; a director of British National Newspapers Ltd.; assisted in the reorganisation of the Graphic as acting editor, 1927; was supervisory editor of the weekly Britannia until its amalgamation with Eve and subsequent production as a monthly magazine; *b.* Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, 24 Nov. 1893; *e. s.* of Adolph Heitner, London. Editorial Director the Sporting and Dramatic News, 1934; served three years in France during the War. *Publications:* various articles in The Sphere and other journals; dramatic criticism, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* 21 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1; 32-34 St. Bride Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Victoria 1932; Central 1010. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting.

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, M.D.; Director John M'Cormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases since 1902; Professor of Pathology in Rush Medical College, University of Chicago, from 1895, now Emeritus; *b.* 2 July 1863 of Norwegian parents in Wisconsin; *m.* Ellen Strandh (Swede); one *s.* *Educ.:* Luther College, Decorah; Univ. of Wisconsin; Hon. M.D. University of Christiania; Sc.D. University of Michigan and University of Wisconsin; LL.D. University of Cincinnati, Western Reserve University, Cleveland and Luther College, Decorah; Member of American Medical Association, and other Medical Societies; Chairman, National Research Council, 1936-38; Member of National Academy of Sciences and Norwegian Academy of Science; Chairman of Division of Medical Sciences of National Research Council, 1924-1925, 1926-27, 1929-30. *Publications:* Postmortem Technique, 1894; edited Durck's Pathological Histology; editor and contributor American Text-Book of Pathology, 1901; edited Collected Works of Christian Fenger and Contributions to Medical Science by Howard Taylor Ricketts; contributions to current literature on infectious diseases and immunology; co-editor Journal of Infectious Diseases; editor-in-chief, Archives of Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 637 S. Wood Street, Chicago. *T.A.:* Hektoen, Chicago. *T.:* Dorchester 4833. *Clubs:* University, Chicago; Flossmoor Country.

HELE, Thomas Shirley, M.A., M.D. Cambridge; Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1935; Member of General Medical Council; *b.* 24 Oct. 1881; *yr. s.* of Warwick Hele, Carlisle and Teignmouth, and Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Rigden Mummery; *m.* 1914, Audrey Muriel Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Sedbergh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos part 1, Class 1, 1903; part 2, Class 1, 1904; British Medical Association Research Student, 1907; Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1911; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-19; University Lecturer in Biochemistry, 1921; Tutor, Emmanuel College, 1922. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239.

HELE-SHAW, Henry Selby, Hon. D. Eng. Liverpool, 1931; D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.; Past President and Hon. Life M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. M.I.Chem.E.; Hon. Fellow Society of Engineers; Hon. Member Bristol Naturalists' Society; M.Inst.C.E.; F.R.Met. Soc.; Emeritus Professor of Liverpool University; *b.* Billericay, Essex, 29 July 1854; *m.* Ella Marion, *d.* of late S. G. Rathbone, J.P., Liverpool; one *d.* Engineer apprentice; Senior Whitworth Scholar, 1876; Miller Scholarship, Watt Gold Medal and Telford premium of Institute of Civil Engineers; Gold Medallist Inst. N.A. 1899; Silver Medallist Society of Arts. 1908; Scholar and afterwards 1st Professor of Engineering at Bristol, University College, 1881-85; 1st Professor of Engineering, Harrison Chair, University College, Liverpool, 1885-1904; President of the Liverpool Engineering Society, 1894-95; Chairman of the Liverpool Automobile Club, and Self-Propelled Traffic Association; Hon. Consulting Engineer to Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1896-1904; Chairman of Management Committee, Liverpool School of Technology, 1900-1903; 1st Professor of Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering at Transvaal Technical Institute, 1903-4; Principal of Transvaal Technical Institute, 1904-5; Organiser of Technical

Education in Transvaal, 1905; Member of Council of Royal Society of South Africa, 1905; President of Mechanical Section British Association; Founder Member and Member of Committee of Royal Automobile Club; Past President, Institution of Automobile Engineers; Past President, Association of Engineers in Charge; Past President, Society of Model and Experimental Engineers; inventor of clutches, pumps, and other machines; Gold medal International Inventions Ex. 1885; Vice-President Auto-Cycle Club; Chairman Aircraft Sub-Committee in the War. *Publications:* 100 papers on mathematical, physical, and engineering subjects, contributed to various scientific societies. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and sketching. *Address:* 64 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Heleshawce, London. *T.:* Victoria 3411; 92 Coleherne Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1480. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

HELIE, George Illingworth; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Médaille des Epidémies; Pediatrician to the Hertford British Hospital of Paris; Pediatrician to the American Hospital of Paris; *b.* Paris, 28 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Georges Delphin Charles (French), Ingénieur E.C.P., Membre de la Société des Artistes Français, and Katharine Illingworth (British); *m.* 1905, Dorothea Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Seth-Smith and Jane Wilkins, Upton Gray, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Paris. M.D., Faculty of Medicine of Paris; specialised in children's diseases; volunteered in French Army, 4 Aug. 1914; Captain, A.M.C.; attached to heavy Artillery; wounded at Verdun, June 1916; returned to front, Jan. 1917 to Dec. 1917; liaison officer to 83rd American Division in France, Feb. 1917; interested in child hygiene and welfare has studied the question in several countries, including England, United States, Cuba, Switzerland; commissioned by the French Government to study child welfare and housing questions in the United States, 1924 and 1926. *Publications:* Report to French Government on his Studies in America; several pamphlets on Child Hygiene, Welfare, etc.; Report on Treatment of Diphtheria. *Recreations:* golf, rowing, etc. *Address:* 1 Avenue St. Philibert, Paris. *T.:* Auteuil 19-96; Les Balises, Anthy, Haute Savoie, France. *Club:* Golf de Paris.

HELLINGS, Robert Bailey, C.M.G. 1922; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Robert Carnal Hellings, Cheltenham; *m.* 1895, Marie Rosa, *d.* of Otto von Vietinghoff, Glogau, Germany. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1885; Govt. Agent, Sabaragamuwa, 1906; Govt. Agent, S. Province, and a M.L.C., 1912; M.E.C. 1914; retired, 1921. *Address:* 27 Somerset Street, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

HELLINS, Rev. Edgar William James, M.A., LL.B., D.D.; Rector of Marnhull, Dorset, since 1908; *b.* 7 March 1872; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Chas. T. Hellins, late Vicar of Thriplow, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Eva Gwenelin, 2nd *d.* of Adam Eyton, J.P., of Plas Llanerch-y-Mor, Flints. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theol. Tripos Class II.; Law Tripos Class II. 1898; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Oxton, Birkenhead, 1901-2; Sub-Dean, Librarian and Director of Law Studies, St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1902-8; Prebendary of Grimston and Yatton in Sarum Diocese, 1918; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Sarum, 1918; Captain Cambridge Univ. R.V., 1897-99; Chaplain, 1905-8; Camb. Univ. O.T.C., 1908-13. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Marnhull Rectory, Dorset. *T. A.:* Rector, Marnhull. *T.:* Marnhull 47. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HELLIWELL, Maj.-Gen. John Percival, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.D.S. Eng.; Colonel Commandant Army Dental Corps since 1932; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the London County Council, 1936; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial injuries; *b.* 24 May 1884; *s.* of late James Helliwell, Manchester; *m.* Ida Violet Zurcher, *d.* of late Ernest Honner Hunter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; St. Mary's Hospital. House Dental Surgeon, Manchester Dental Hospital, 1908-9; Demonstrator in Orthodontics, 1910; Dental Surgeon, British Troops in India, 1910-14; Inspecting Dental Officer, London District, Eastern Command and War Office, 1915-20; Inspector of Dental Services, War Office, 1921-27; Assistant Director-General, Army Medical Services (for the Dental Service) War Office, 1927-35; Director, Army Dental Service, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Doonholm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 493. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HELM, Alexander Knox, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1924; H.M.'s Consul at Addis Ababa since 1937; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of William Hunter Helm, Kirkgunzeon, Dumfries, and Annie Clark; *m.* 1931, Isabel, *o. d.* of Walter G. Marsh, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; King's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service and employed in Foreign Office, 1912; 2nd Lieut., Royal Field Artillery, 1917; served in Palestine; Vice-Consul in Levant Consular Service, 1919; Vice-Consul at Salonica, 1920; 3rd Dragoman at Constantinople, 1920; 2nd Secretary attached to H.M.'s Embassy at Angora, 1927; promoted H.M.'s Consul and transferred to Foreign Office, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, walking, gardening. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

HELM, Lieut.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; retired, R.A.M.C.; in civil practice; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late W. H. Helm; *m.* Marguerite Cook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. B.A. Cantab. (Honours), 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1912. Entered R.A.M.C., 1913; served in France for whole period of war as Regimental Medical Officer and as commander of a Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); retired from Army, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Red House, Great Horkesley, Colchester. *T.:* 54.

HELM, Rev. George Francis, M.C; T.D.; M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the King since 1938; Vicar of Berkeley with Sharpness, Wick, Purton, Brookend, Newport, Breadstone, since 1934; Hon. Canon of Gloucester, Rural Dean of Dursley; *b.* 20 Sept. 1882; *s.* of George Frederick Helm, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Eng.) and Catherine Emma Shearme; *m.* 1911, Margaretta Beaufoy, *d.* of late Temple Cooke, Recorder of Southampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allhallows, Honiton; Bradfield (Foundation Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Stapledon Scholar, 3rd Class Cl. Mods., 2nd Class Lit. Hum.); Wells Theological College. Ordained 1906; Curacies, Upton St. Leonards, Cirencester, S. Peters S. Leonards; Vicar of S. Anne's S. Lambeth, 1917-22; All Saints Gloucester, 1922-27; Stroud 1927-34; Chaplain T.A. 1911, B.E.F. 1915-17; Senior Chaplain (T.A.) Southern Command since 1926; Proctor in Convocation since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting (Oxford University Shooting VIII, Captain.) *Address:* The Chantry, Berkeley, Glos. *T.:* Berkeley 10. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Gloucester County.

HELME, Capt. Vivian L., J.P.; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Harold Helme; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (marriage dissolved), 2nd *d.* of late Thos. Bate, J.P., D.L.; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of Colonel A. O. Jenney, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Began life as agent's pupil on Hawarden Castle estate; then with late Sir James Rankin for two years as private secretary; took over management of the Baskerville property (which he held till owner was killed in France, 1918), 1912-13; hunted the Monmouthshire hounds 1913-14, 1914-15; hunted Mr. Graham's hounds; was appointed a remount officer on outbreak of war and gave it up to join Yeomanry; afterwards served in Mesopotamia, attached R.G.A. Trans.; hon. huntsman to the Albrighton hounds, 1920-1929; then Joint Master of the South Hereford Hounds for two seasons; agent to Miss Shaw Hellier since 1920. *Recreations:* hunting,

shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Wormelow, Herefordshire. *T.:* Wormelow 9.

HELPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Puddletown since 1906; and Vicar of the U.B. of Puddletown with Athelhampton and Burlston since 1933; Prebendary of Highworth and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1927; Surrogate since 1918; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of late Rev. C. L. Helps, *s.* of Sir Arthur Helps, K.C.B., D.C.L., Order of the Golden Fleece, and Emily, *y. d.* of James Theobald, J.P., D.L., Hyde Abbey, Hants, Nunny Castle, Somerset, and Grays Thurrock, Essex; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late Col. D. Belgrave, North Kilworth, Leicestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Attaché to the Court of the King of Saxony, 1893; travelled Asia, Sinaitic Peninsula, Palestine, Syria, (Armenian Massacres), Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, 1894 and 1895; ordained 1896, and curate of Okehampton and R.H.A. Camp, 1896; Private Chaplain to the Bishop (Dr. Gott) of Truro, 1898; acting Chaplain to troops on active service, Anglo-Boer War, S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, medal, five clasps); travelled abroad, Europe and N. Africa, 1902; Curate of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, 1903; Spain, N. Africa, Morocco, 1905; Canada, America, 1908; Rural Dean of Bere Regis, 1912-30; T.C.F. European War, Aug. 1914-1918; served in Flanders and France, most of the time with 18th Queen Mary's Own Hussars, and VIth Cavalry Brigade (despatches, wounded, three medals, clasp and palm). *Recreations:* formerly hunting, travelling, hockey, now shooting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Puddletown Vicarage, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Puddletown 16.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, family name of **Earl of Donoughmore.**

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Maurice Robert; M.P. (U.) Hastings since 1937; Banker; Director London Life Association; Member of Milk Marketing Board; *b.* 22 May 1887; 3rd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Francis Hely-Hutchinson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Melita, *d.* of Admiral Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.); Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War 1915-18, Irish Guards; G.S.O. 111 Guards Division (M.C., despatches). *Publication:* Capitalism? *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 16 Cadogan Square, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers, Beefsteak.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Hon. Lady (May); *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; *m.* 1881, Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Hely-Hutchinson (*d.* 1913); four *s.* one *d.* *Publication:* Monica Grey, 1901. *Address:* 80 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Colonel Richard George, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 3 March 1871; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of late W. C. Cunningham, Dante House, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1898; Major, 1907; Supt. Gymnasia, Dublin District, 1899-1902; Malta, 1907-8; Northern Command, 1908-11; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HELY-HUTCHINSON, Victor; Professor of Music, University of Birmingham; *b.* Cape Town, 26 Dec. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Hugo; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer in Music, University of Cape Town, 1922-25; on music staff of B.B.C., 1926-34; pianist, composer, conductor and lecturer. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wyddrington, Church Road, Edgbaston. *T.:* Edgbaston 0731.

HELYAR, Lieut.-Comdr. Kenneth Cary, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Colonel Charles William Hawker Helyar, 3rd Hussars; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *d.* of J. S. Phillimore, 5 The College, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Poundsford Lodge, Pitminster, Taunton.

HEMELRYK, Colonel Edward Valentine, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.A. (T.A.); Hon. Treasurer, Royal Liverpool Babies Hospital; *b.* Wavertree, Lancashire, 9 Sep. 1885; *m.* 1912, Norah Frances Maccabe; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* The Oratory, Edgbaston; Château du Rosey Rolle; Handelschule, Cologne; studied commerce at Hamburg, Bremen, Barcelona, and Havre. Joined as 2nd Lt. 4th West Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, 1907; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 59th Medium Bde. R.A. 1920-1924; commanded 87th Field Bde. R.A., 1925-1931; Bt. Col. 1924; Colonel, 1925; King George V. Coronation Medal; King George's Jubilee Medal; King George VI. Coronation Medal; British War Medal, Victory Medal, 1914-15 Star; travelled extensively Europe, North and South America, Northern Africa, Russia, Central Asia, India and the Far East. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 85 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 73. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEMING, George Booth, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1895, Gertrude, *d.* of N. C. Sendall. *Educ.:* Clifton. Mayor of Westminster, 1914-15. *Address:* Meads Court, Meads Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sussex County, Eastbourne. [*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1938.

HEMINGWAY, Albert, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, since 1936; *b.* 1902; *s.* of Herbert Hemingway, Leeds; *m.* 1930, Margaret Alice Cooper; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Leeds. Demonstrator in Physiology, King's College, London, 1925; Senior Asst. in Physiology, University College, London, 1926; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, 1927. *Publications:* Original papers on the Physiology of the Circulation and the Kidney in scientific and medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, athletics, photography. *Address:* School of Medicine, Leeds 2. *T.:* Leeds 20071.

HEMINGWAY, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *b.* Cardiff, 26 Sep. 1860; *s.* of James Hemingway; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; retired. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ards Place, Aberlady, East Lothian. *T.:* 49. *Club:* Borough, Nottingham.

See also J. R. Rees.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest; Writer; *b.* Oak Park, Illinois, 21 July 1898; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Abroad. *Publications:* Three Stories and Ten Poems; In our Time; The Torrents of Spring; The Sun also Rises (published in England as Fiesta); Men Without Women; A Farewell to Arms; Death in the Afternoon; Winner Take Nothing; Green Hills of Africa; To Have and Have Not. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, drinking. *Address:* c/o Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris. *T.A.:* Garritus, Paris. *Clubs:* Players, New York; Biscayne Bay Yacht, Miami; Bahaman Marlin and Tuna, Bimini, B.W.I.

HEMMANT, George, C.M.G. 1929; *s.* of late William Hemmant, Bulimba, Sevenoaks, Kent; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1925, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of the late Edward Knight, Oaklands, St. Leonards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st Mathematical Tripos, 1902; entered Malayan Civil Service; Under-Secretary of Straits Settlements, 1924; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1928-29; Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1930-34; Officer Administering the Govt. of Nigeria Nov. 1930-June 1931; retired 1934. *Address:* Sudpre, Worplesdon, Surrey. *T.:* Worplesdon 184. *Club:* Sports.

HEMMERDE, Edward George, K.C., Recorder of Liverpool since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Manager of Imperial Ottoman Bank; *m.* 1903, Lucy Elinor (whom he divorced, 1922), *y. d.* of late C. C. Colley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (1st class Mods.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; joined Northern Circuit; contested Winchester, 1900; Shrewsbury, 1906; and Ports-

mouth, 1910; M.P. (L.) East Denbigh, 1906-10; N.W. Norfolk, 1912-18; (Lab.) Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1922-24. *Publications:* A Maid of Honour (Play), under pseudonym, Edward Denby; (with Francis Neilson), A Butterfly on the Wheel (Play); (with Francis Neilson) The Crucible (Play); Proud Maisie (Play); A Cardinal's Romance (Play); (with Cicely Fraser) The Dead Hand (Play). *Recreations:* golf and river (winner of Diamond Sculls, 1900), and cricket (Winchester XI. 1890). *Address:* 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4640.

HEMMING, Arthur F.; see Hemming, F.

HEMMING, Major-General Edward Hughes, C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 13 May 1860; *e. surv. s.* of late G. W. Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1889, Blanche Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten, Bombay Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1880; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Major-Gen. 1919; Deputy Commissioner Housing, Lancs. and Cheshire, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Recreations:* fishing, croquet. *Address:* Castle House, Newbury. *T.:* Newbury 2.

HEMMING, Francis, C.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1923; Secretary, Economic Advisory Council since 1934, and Joint Secretary, 1930-34; *b.* 9 Feb. 1893; *e.s.* of Arthur George Hemming, of Kelsham, near Headcorn, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1924, Vera Murray (marriage dissolved 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Margery McLean Firminger, *e. d.* of late Ralph Hiscox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Battalion Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Aug. 1914; transferred to 2nd Battalion, Dec. 1914: served British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16; Captain, 1916; severely wounded July 1916; retired on account of wounds, Dec. 1918; appointed to Home Civil Service and assigned to the Treasury, Dec. 1919; Assistant Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer (Rt. Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P.), Jan.-Nov. 1920; Principal Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland (Rt. Hon. Sir Hamar Greenwood, Bart., K.C., M.P.), 1920-22; Acting Principal, Irish Branch, Home Office and Colonial Office, 1922-24; Principal Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P., Lord Privy Seal and Deputy Leader of the House of Commons, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Acting Principal, Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, 1924-25; Assistant Secretary to Committee of Civil Research, 1925-30, and to Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Joint Secretary, Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-Operation, 1933; Secretary-General, International Conference for the Protection of the Fauna and Flora of Africa, 1933; Secretary to Spanish Non-Intervention Committee since 1936, and to Spanish Non-Intervention Board since 1937; Secretary, International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature since 1936; Treasurer, Royal Entomological Society of London, since 1929. *Publications:* The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies; Hübner; papers on entomological subjects. *Address:* 18 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Frobisher 0687. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HEMMING, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Sidney Jenner Lamond, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel retired, disability pay, 3rd S. African Infantry; *b.* 28 June 1882; *e. s.* of Dr. John Hemming, M.A., and Lily Florence E., *d.* of Sir Wm. Jenner; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford Grammar School. 2nd Lieut., East Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2; Somaliland, 1903; resigned Commission, 1906; spent nine years exploring and great game hunting in interior of Africa; served with Portuguese Forces in Machemba and Matuka Expedition; joined S. African Forces, Sep. 1914; Capt. and Adjutant Rand Rifles, Boer Rebellion and German S.W. Africa Campaigns; Capt. and Adjutant, 3rd S. African Infantry, Aug. 1915; Major, 1915; served with S.A. Forces in Egypt, Dec. 1915, lost right arm at battle of Agagir; France, July 1916, battle of Somme (again wounded); gassed battle of Passchendale, 20 Sep. 1917; wounded Gouzeaucourt, 1918; commanded 3rd S.A. Infantry, Sep.-Oct. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1918, commanding S.A. Reserve Batt. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served as G.S.O. 1st Grade on Gen. Crozier's Mission in Lithuania (Russia), 1919-20, operations against Germans and Bolsheviks, 1920-21; Commanded G Company Auxiliary Div. R.I.C. operations against rebels, 1922; commanded S.E. Brigade Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922-26. *Address:* 133 West Kensington Court, W.14. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HEMMING, Colonel Norman Mackenzie, C.B. 1916; Supt. of Building Works, Royal Arsenal, 1911-21; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of George Wirgman Hemming, K.C.; *m.* 1897, Evelyne Marian, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Charles Mountstuart Erskine; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lt., Royal Engineers, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served in India, 1894-1902; Q.O. Sappers and Miners, 1894-99; P.W.D., Rajputana, 1899-1902; Assistant Superintendent Building Work Dept., Royal Gun Powder Factory, Waltham, 1905; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; special duty in Indian famine, 1897. *Address:* St. Winnins, Bourne End, Bucks.

HEMPEL, Frieda; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Leipzig; *m.* 1918, William B. Kahn, New York (divorced, 1926). *Educ.:* Leipzig and Stern's Berlin Conservatories. Début 1905 in Merry Wives of Windsor, Berlin Royal Opera; created rôle of Marschallin in Rosenkavalier, Berlin, 1911; Berlin Royal Opera, 1907-12; Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1912-1923; chosen to impersonate Jenny Lind at Historical Centennial Concert, Oct. 6, 1920; has since given (300) three times as many Jenny Lind concerts as Jenny herself gave in this country, and twice toured the British Isles in the historic rôle. *Address:* 271 Central Park West, New York.

HEMPHILL, family name of **Baron Hemphill.**

HEMPHILL, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1906, of Rathkenny and Cashel; **Martyn Charles Andrew Hemphill;** Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin and Middle Temple; *b.* 17 Feb. 1901; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Andrew Martyn of Spiddal, County Galway; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1927, Emily, daughter of F. Irving Sears, Webster, Massachusetts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; New College, Oxford, B.A.; Freiburg im Breisgau. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Peter Patrick Martyn Hemphill, *b.* 5 Sep. 1928. *Address:* Tulira, Ardrahan, Co. Galway; 28 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Clubs:* United University, Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; County, Galway.

HEMSTED, Rupert William, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. Was Member of Kenya Land Commission.

HEMSWORTH, Rev. Noel Edward Campbell, M.A.; F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Sompting since 1936; *b.* 8 Aug. 1894; *s.* of late Rev. William Barker Hemsworth, M.A., Itteringham Rectory, Aylsham, Norfolk (*g.g.s.* of D'Esterre Hemsworth, J.P., D.L., of Shropham Hall, Norfolk), and Gwendolen, *d.* of late Captain Paulet, Cheltenham; *m.* 1936, Nina Mary Margaret Paulet, 2nd *d.* of Capt. Wilmot Kerr, Northbrook Park, Exeter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Selwyn College and Westcott House, Cambridge. Formerly Captain in Indian Army; saw service in France, Palestine, Egypt, in European War (three war medals); Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1924; served curacies at Christ Church, Catton, Norfolk, 1922-24; St. Peter's, Walworth, 1924-26; Curate in charge of St. Andrew's, Bexhill, 1926-1928; Vicar and Rector of Portslade and Hangleton parishes, 1928-33; Canon Residentiary of Bermuda Cathedral, 1933-35; Grand Chaplain, R.A.O.B., 1929; Chaplain, Territorial Army, since 1927; editor Bermuda Diocesan Magazine, 1933-35. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Ad-*

dress: Sompting Vicarage, near Worthing. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HENCHLEY, Lieut.-Col. Albert Richard, D.S.O. 1918; M.D. (Hons. University Bruxelles); L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.); L.F.P.S. (Glasgow); L.S.A. (London); *e. s.* of J. R. Henchley, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School; King's College, London; Middlesex Hospital; Edinburgh; University of Brussels. Hon. Physician Theatrical Ladies' Guild; Vice-President, League of Mercy, Wanderers' Branch; Late Deputy Commissioner Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of Pensions; Resident Medical Officer, Notts General Dispensary; Clinical Assistant, Middlesex Hospital and Chelsea Hospital for Women; Refraction Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. during South African War; Medical Superintendent Bellahouston Hospital, Glasgow; Advisory Member Derbyshire Territorial Force Association; Member Naval and Military Committee and Territorial Force Sub-Committee and S.E. Branch Council British Medical Association, and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Canterbury Division, British Medical Association; Raised, trained, and commanded a unit of R.A.M.C. (Vols.) at Canterbury; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col., 1910; raised a Division in Canterbury of St. John's Ambulance Brigade, was Hon. Surgeon and Acting Superintendent for several years; given command of 2/1 N.M. (59th) C.C.S. Sep. 1915; in addition held various administrative appointments, and went to Ireland for Rebellion, 1916, commanding 59th C.C.S. and Princess Patricia of Connaught's Hospital, Bray, Co. Wicklow; proceeded to France in command of 59th C.C.S. Feb. 1917; transferred to command of 48th C.C.S. 2 Jan. 1918 (battles Cambrai and Marne); subsequently commanded Fargo Military Hospital and S.M.O., Larkhill area, Salisbury Plain (D.S.O. Immediate Award, despatches); Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; Vellum Vote of Thanks, 1911. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical press. *Address:* High House, Isleham, Ely, Cambs. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Empire Society.

HENCHMAN, The Hon. Mr. Justice Hereward Humfry; Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland since 1929; *b.* Leeds, 29 Nov. 1874; *s.* of William Henchman, ironfounder, Leeds, and Jane McIlraith Wallace, London; *m.* 1st, Theresa F. Goller; 2nd, Edith Isabel Maud Holliday; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rockhampton and Brisbane Grammar Schools Trinity College, University of Melbourne. M.A. 1896, with First Class Final Honours; LL.B. 1898, with First Class Final Honours and Scholarship; M.A., Queensland, 1909; admitted to Queensland Bar, after passing Final Examination with First Class Honours, 1899; practised at Brisbane; served with Australian Imperial Force, 1916-19; Lieut., 1918. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Totnes, Circe Street, Hamilton, Brisbane, Australia. *T.:* M 1304. *Clubs:* Queensland, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HENDERSON, family name of **Baron Faringdon.**

HENDERSON, The Hon. Mr. Justice Alan Gerald Russell, M.A.; Additional Judge of the Calcutta High Court, 1933-37, a permanent Puisne Judge since 1937; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Canon Alexander Henderson and Gertrude Harrison; *m.* 1922, Joan Margaret Takle; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Hon. Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Selected for Indian Civil Service, 1909; Posted to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910; Posted to Bengal, 1912; Confirmed as District and Sessions Judge, 1922; Secretary to Government of Bengal and Legal Remembrancer, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and walking. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander Roy, M.A., D.D. (Edin.); Principal of Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, 1921-37; Principal Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 11 June 1862; *s.* of George and Isabella Henderson, King Edward, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1891, Jean Boyd Galbraith, Greenock; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Theological Hall. Assistant at George Square Congregational Church, Greenock, 1887-89; Minister of Montrose Congregational Church, 1889-95; Minister of Augustine Congregational Church, Edinburgh, 1895-1902; Minister of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham, 1902-19; Minister of Queen Street Congregational Church, Wolverhampton, 1919-21; Chairman of Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1923-24. *Publications:* Character in Common Life; History of Castle Gate Congregational Church, Nottingham; The Life of J. M. Jarvie of Greenock; God and Man in the Light of To-Day. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Villa Road, Nottingham.

HENDERSON, Colonel Andrew, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; Hon. Col. 9th Durham L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 24 July 1867; *e. s.* of late James Henderson of Claremont House, Morpeth; *m.* 1921. *Educ.:* private school. Joined 5th Durham Rifle Volunteers, 1884; first Commission, 1892; Capt. 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Col. 1922; Col. retired, 1924; command of 1st Line 9th Durham Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; took battalion to France, April 1915; present at second battle of Ypres (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Salonica Force, February 1918 (despatches twice); Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers; Hon. Vice-President, Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce; D.L., J.P., Durham; Chief A. R. P. Warden for Gateshead. *Recreations:* played in Novocastrian Hockey Team 11 years, Vice-Chairman of Council of Durham County Rifle Association, member of Tyneside Golf Club. *Address:* Custom House Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* Andrew. *T.:* Newcastle 23203.

HENDERSON, Archibald, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L. (Hon. University of the South); LL.D. (Hon. Tulane University, Hon. College of William and Mary); Litt.D. (Hon. Oglethorpe University, Hon. Catawba College); Head Department and Kenan Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina; *b.* Salisbury, North Carolina, 17 June 1877; *s.* of John Steele Henderson and Elizabeth Brownrigg Cain; *m.* 1903; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Church (Episcopal) High School, Salisbury; University of North Carolina; University of Chicago; Cambridge University; University of Berlin; The Sorbonne. Instructor in Mathematics, University, North Carolina, 1898; became in turn Associate Professor of Mathematics, Professor of Pure Mathematics, Head Department of Mathematics, 1920; Kenan Professor of Mathematics, 1925; prosecuted research work in Relativity at Cambridge University, England, at the University of Berlin, 1923-24; Southern University Exchange Lecturer at University of Virginia, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Size of the Universe; The Twenty-Seven Lines upon the Cubic Surface; The Teaching of Geometry; Number, and the Fundamental Laws of Algebra; Relativity, a Romance of Science; The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration); The New World of the Atom; A Classic Problem in Euclidean Geometry; Chapter on Mathematics in Roads to Knowledge; and numerous scientific periodical publications; Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit; Mark Twain; George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work; William James (with his wife, Barbara Henderson); European Dramatists; O. Henry; The Changing Drama; The Star of Empire; The Conquest of the Old Southwest; Dr. Thomas Walker and the Loyal Company of Virginia; Washington's Southern Tour; Washington the Traveller; Table-Talk of G.B.S. (German translation: Tischgespraeche mit Bernard Shaw); Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist?: Contemporary Immortals; Bernard Shaw:

Playboy and Prophet; The Episcopal Church in Orange County, N. C.; and innumerable periodical publications in American, English, and Continental magazines. Editor: Modern Drama and Opera, II.; A False Saint (De Curel); The Prince of Parthia (Thomas Godfrey). *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming, wild game shooting; varying scientific, literary and historical pursuits; public lecturing. *Address:* University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A.

HENDERSON, Arthur, B.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) Kingswinford division of Staffordshire since 1935; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 27 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Central School, Darlington; Queen's College, Taunton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Hons. in Law and Economics; Chairman, Camb. Univ. Labour Club, 1920-21; Secy. of Univ. Lab. Federation, 1921-1924; contested North Portsmouth, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) South Cardiff, 1923-24 and 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney General; Standing Counsel to the Labour Party; Secretary, Labour Party Legal Advisory Committee; Lecturer in Industrial Law at Ruskin College, Oxford: Member Royal Economic Society, Hardwicke Society, and Cambridge Union Society; War Service, 1914-18. *Publications: Trade Unions and the Law;* (with Sir Henry Slesser, *q.v.*) Treatise entitled Industrial Law; joint author of Treatise on Housing Law. *Address:* 5 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 6187. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, F.S.A., R.B.A.; Artist and Architect; *b.* Aberdeen, 17 April 1870; *s.* of John S. Henderson, Advocate, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. Newsam; *m.* Susannah Collier Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Articled to T. Heygate Vernon, A.R.I.B.A., of Westminster; obtained the Owen Jones Travelling Studentship, 1896, and settled in Constantinople; practised as Artist, Archæologist, and Architect; appointed Architect to the British Excavations at the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and on Archæological Survey of Conway; settled in London, 1906; Pictures of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople, in the Victoria and Albert Museum; War Memorials at All Souls, Leeds, St John, Balham, St. Mary, Belston, Dartmoor, Holy Trinity, Hoxton, N., Parish Hall and chancel, Forty Hill, Enfield, altar and reredos St. Michael, Beckenham, reredos King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W , decorations at Christ Church, Streatham Hill, St. Peter's, Walworth, St. Mary the Less, Lambeth; and many ecclesiastical ornaments, and is responsible for the large model of the Great Temple of Diana at Ephesus in the British Museum, 1931. *Publications:* Chapters and the Atlas in British Excavations at Ephesus by the Brit. Museum; Illustrations and assistance to Prof. A. Van Millingen, in Walls of the City Constantinople; Byzantine Churches in Constantinople; Then and Now series: Abbeys Tintern, Glastonbury, Melrose, Fountains, Westminster; Cathedrals, St. Paul's London, Christ Church, Canterbury; Yorkshire Abbeys.. *Address:* The Rosery, Hophurst Lane, Crawley Down, Sussex.

HENDERSON, Charles Alexander, C.S.I. 1938; V.D.; I.C.S.; Member Board of Revenue, Madras; *b.* 2 May 1882; *y. s.* of E. Henderson, M.D., of Shanghai; *m.* 1916, Daisy, *e. d.* of A. W. Lushington, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Exeter College, Oxford, I.C.S., 1904; Madras, 1905. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras. *Club:* East India United Service.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glasg.), F.R.C.P.E.; Professor of Psychiatry, Edinburgh University; Physician-Superintendent, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disease; Physician-Consultant in Psychiatry, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Morison Lecturer, Mental Diseases, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1931; Norman Kerr Memorial Lectures, 1936; Salmon Memorial Lectures, New York, 1938; Maudsley Lecturer, 1938; *b.* Dumfries, Scotland, 24 April 1884; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. William Mabon of Ward's Island, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New York, Baltimore, Munich. Late Major R.A.M.C.; formerly Physician-Superintendent, Royal Mental Hospital, Glasgow; Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Senior Resident Physician Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Assistant Physician, Royal Edinburgh Asylum; Assistant Physician, Psychiatric Institute, Manhattan State Hospital, New York; Assistant, Royal Psychiatric Clinic, Munich; Assistant, Pathological Laboratory of the London County Council Asylum, Claybury; Clinical Assistant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Royal Edinburgh Asylum. *Publications:* The Diagnosis of Cerebral Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis and Mental Disease; The Cerebro-spinal Fluid; A Clinical Study of Cerebral Syphilis; Report on a Case of Pellagra; The Treatment of Drug Addiction; Dementia Præcox in War Time; The Prognosis of Psychosis occurring during Adolescence; A Review of Service Patients in a Mental Hospital; Mental Hygiene; Some Preventative Aspects of Psychiatric Work; Occupational Therapy; A Textbook of Psychiatry for Students and Practitioners (with R. D. Gillespie, M.D.), 1927; Psychiatry and the Criminal Law: Alzheimer's Disease (with S. H. Maclachlan, M.B.); Social Psychiatry; Mind and Medicine; Chronic Alcoholism; Psychiatry and Race Betterment; A Modern Mental Health Service; Social and Individual Prophylaxis of Suicide; Suicide: Affective Reaction Types, Psychopathic States. *Address:* Tipperlinn House, Morningside Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51391. *Club:* University.

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Edward Lowry, Dean of Salisbury since 1936; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Peter Lindsay Henderson of Woodfield House, Kingsbury; *m.* 1907, Sibyl Marjory, *y. d.* of late Preb. Bernard Reynolds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A. 1896; 3rd Class Modern History; M.A. 1899). Trained at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, and Wells Theological College; Curate of Limehouse Parish Church, 1899-1906; Vicar of St. James, Derby, 1906-10; Rector of Lowestoft, 1910-17; Residentiary Canon of Gloucester and Canon Missioner, 1917; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1919-25; Dean of St. Albans 1925-35. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Deanery, Salisbury.

HENDERSON, Hon. Eric B. B.; *see* Butler-Henderson.

HENDERSON, Ernest James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late R. C. Henderson, O.B.E., D.L., J.P., Nithsdale, Sutton; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Helena, *e. d.* of late R. Ernest Rocke, Montrose, Sutton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; abroad. Member Stock Exchange, London, 1914; enlisted Artists Rifles, Aug. 1914; B.E.F. Oct. 1914; temp. commission 2nd East Lancashire Regt. March 1915 (twice severely wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Hoon Hay, The Drive, Belmont, Surrey.

HENDERSON, Sir Frederick Ness, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of D. & W. Henderson & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Iron Trades Employers Insurance Assoc. Ltd.; Director, A. and J. Inglis, Ltd.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late William Henderson, Newfield, Ayrshire; *m.* 1888, Jessie Miller, *d.* of late Alexander Strathearn, Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Address:* Crosbie House, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 153. *T.A.:* Monkton, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; New, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Colonel George Burton, C.I.E. 1937; Deputy Director Military Operations and Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India; *b.* 6 July 1890; *s.* of late

Major Charles Burton Henderson, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *d.* of William Lawrence Edmiston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First commission, 1910; Posted 15th Sikhs (now 2nd Royal Bn. 11th Sikh Regt.); served European War, 1914-19, France and Mesopotomia (wounded); Kurdistan 1919 (despatches); Iraq (despatches, Brevet Major); Waziristan 1937 (despatches, C.I.E.); p.s.c., i.d.c. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, George Cockburn, M.A.; Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Adelaide; Research Prof. of History, University of Sydney; *b.* Hamilton, N.S. Wales, 1 May 1870; *s.* of Richard and Anne Henderson of Newcastle, England. *Educ.:* Sydney University; Balliol College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Philosophy; Fraser Scholar in History; and James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar in Sydney University; went to Balliol College in 1894 and won Brackenbury Scholarship; Lecturer under Oxford University Extension Delegacy; Acting-Professor of History and Philosophy in Sydney University, 1899-1900; Professor of History, Adelaide University, 1902-24; Member of Board of Governors of Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery of South Australia, 1903-23; Chairman, Public Library Committee, 1907-23; Founded South Australian Archives. *Publications:* Life of Sir George Grey, 1907; Reflections on the War, 1916; The British Navy at War, 1917; Fiji and the Fijians, 1931; The Discoverers of the Fiji Islands, 1933; Fijian Documents, 1938; (Editor) The Journal of Thomas Williams, 2 vols., 1931. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Dora Creek, Lake Macquarie, N.S. Wales, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Adelaide, Adelaide.

HENDERSON, Rev. George David; Regius Professor of Divinity and Church History, University of Aberdeen, since 1924; *b.* 26 March 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Henderson, Minister of Flowerhill Parish, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Jenny Holmes McCulloch, *d.* of Thomas Smith, Greenock; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Jena; M.A. (Glas.) with First-Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1910; B.D. 1914; D.Litt. 1931; D.D. 1935; Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920-1924; in Divinity and Church History, St. Andrews University, 1924-27; in Church History and History of Doctrine, The Queen's University, Belfast, 1936-38; Minister of East Parish, Greenock, 1916-22; Minister of St. Mary's Parish, Partick, Glasgow, 1922-24; Chaplain to Forces in Mesopotamia, 1918-20; F.S.A. Scot.; F. R. Hist. S.; President, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1937-38; President Fellowship of Equal Service in the Church (Ministry of Women); formerly member of various educational and other public boards. *Publications:* Mystics of the North-East (documents edited with introduction and notes), 1934; According to the Mind of Christ (pamphlet), 1934; Memorandum Book of Rev. John Grant, 1771 (Miscellany of Third Spalding Club), 1935; The Scottish Ruling Elder, 1935; But does not Scripture forbid? (pamphlet) 1936; Religious Life in 17th Century Scotland, 1937; The Kirk through the Centuries (pamphlet), 1937; The Scots Confession, 1560 (Introduction), 1937; The Scottish National Covenant, (pamphlet), 1938; Brief History of the Church of Scotland, 1938; Women and the Eldership, (pamphlet), 1938; contributions to various historical and theological journals, etc. *Address:* 3 The Chanonry, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4899.

HENDERSON, George Dunnett, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; sole partner in G. D. Henderson & Co., importers and farmers' merchants, Maritzburg, since 1920; Secretary to Royal Agricultural Society of Natal, South African Polo Association, Natal Agricultural Union, etc.; *b.* Bondi, Sydney, 13 March 1896; *s.* of A. D. Henderson, late of London, N.Z. and Australia; *m.* 1921, Hilda Mary Roberton, London; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Matriculated 1913; joined Army, 8 Aug. 1914; served in ranks with H.A.C. in France, 9 months, and later as officer in Royal West Kent Regt.; Captain, Sep. 1916; transferred 1918 as adjutant to Queen's Regt., and captured by Germans near Cambrai, March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned Commission, Sep. 1919; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, golf, squash. *Address:* 21 Durban Road, Maritzburg, Natal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Cherub. *T.:* Maritzburg 2308 and 2380. *Club:* Victoria, Maritzburg.

HENDERSON, George Gerald, F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc. (Glasgow), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews and Glasgow), Hon. D.Sc. Belfast, F.I.C., F.C.S.; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Jan. 1862; *e. s.* of George Henderson, Glasgow, and Alexandrina Kerr; *m.* 1895, Agnes Mackenzie, *d.* of late John Crawfurd Kerr. *Educ.:* private school; Universities of Glasgow (Clark Fellowship), and Leipzig. Lecturer and demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, 1884-92; Lecturer in Chemistry, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, 1889-92; Professor of Chemistry, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1892-1919; Regius Professor of Chemistry, Glasgow University 1919-37; for eight years Hon. Secretary, and then Chairman of the Scottish section of the Society of Chemical Industry; Secretary, 1901-4, 1905 Recorder, and 1916 President of section B, British Association; Past President of Society of Chemical Industry; Past President Chemical Society; Past President Institute of Chemistry; Hon. Member Society of Public Analysts. *Publications:* numerous papers in organic and inorganic chemistry in Transactions of Chemical Society Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh, and Analyst; An Introduction to Analytical Chemistry (with Prof. M. A. Parker); Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry; Report on Chemical Industries of West of Scotland; etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Horsarlett, Tarbert, Isle of Harris. *T.:* Harris 14.

HENDERSON, Colonel Harry Dalton, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1902; T.D. 1919; D.L. Perthshire, 1925; Member of Education Committee, Perthshire County Council; Chairman Perthshire Local Employment Committee (Ministry of Labour); *b.* Lydney, Gloucestershire, 1858; *s.* of late William Henderson, Mining Engineer, Oakengates, Salop, and Paulina, *d.* of John Dean; *m.* 1884, Mary, *d.* of Robert Moffat, Collector of Inland Revenue, Gloucester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. M. S. Ridley's, Lydney; Newland Grammar School; Shuthonger House, Tewkesbury. Civil Service (Inland Revenue Department), 1880-1921; has served continuously in Volunteer and Territorial Forces since 1875; 2nd V.B. Gloster Regiment, 1875-87; 6th Batt. (The Black Watch) R.H., 1888-1908; R.A.S.C. since 1908; European War, 1914-19; commanded 51st (Highland) Divisional Train in France and Flanders, 1915-18; commanded East Yorks R.A.S.C. District, 1918, and Highlands R.A.S.C. District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, V.D., D.S.O., T.D., C.B.); Chairman, Perthshire Territorial Army Association 1923-36. *Publications:* The Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1903; Boy Scout Stories in The Empire Annual for Boys, 1910-13; miscellaneous reviews and general journalistic work for The Record and other newspapers. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* The Orchard, Perth, Scotland. *T.:* Perth 617.

HENDERSON, Lady; Henrietta Caroline, D.B.E., cr. 1919; *d.* of Henry R. Dundas; *m.* 1895, Lt.-Gen. Sir David Henderson, K.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O. (*d.* 1921); one *d.* *Address:* 17 West Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9447.

HENDERSON, Henry Ludwig, O.B.E. 1920; Fellow, Senior Tutor and Dean of Arts of New College, Oxford; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of Henry William Henderson and Louisa Augusta Schneider. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. First Class

Classical Moderations, First Class Literæ Humaniores, Craven Scholar, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, Gaisford Prize for Greek Verse, Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay; First Division Clerk in the Admiralty (Secretary's Department), 1904; Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1905; Tutor, 1910; during the war served as Lieut. 12th Batt. Worcestershire Regt., as Lieut. 1st Garrison Batt. Devonshire Regt. in Egypt, in the Censorship Department of the War Office, and finally as Censor at Singapore (Captain graded as G.S.O.2); granted rank of Captain after demobilisation; Dean of New College, 1919-34; Governor of the Harpur Trust, Bedford, 1935. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and travelling. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Herbert Stephen, V.C. 1896; Mining and Mechanical Engineer; Manager, the Ulster Finance and Investment Co. Ltd., Johannesburg and Bulawayo; ranching on Doddieburn Ranch, S. Rhodesia; *b.* Hillhead, Glasgow, 30 Mar. 1870; 4th *s.* of William Henderson, Bishop Street Engineering Works, Glasgow; *m.* 1924, Ann Davison, B.A., Pretoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Hillhead, Glasgow. Five years' apprenticeship with J. and J. Thomson, engineers, Glasgow; afterwards connected with Workman, Clark, and Co., Belfast, and Harland and Wolff; left Belfast, 1892, for the Rand; connected professionally with Langlaagte, Primrose, Crœsus, and George and May Gold Mines; left Rand, 1894, for Rhodesia, as engineer to Queen's Mine, etc.; when rebellion broke out, joined Rhodesia Horse as Scout under Capt. M'Farlane; on 28 Mar. (Sunday) left Bulawayo, and when about 35 miles from town, Colliers and himself, who formed the advance guard, were fired at and cut off by rebels; Colliers' horse, shot five places, ran 200 yards, then dropped; Colliers shot through knee,; put him on his pony; only reached Bulawayo Wednesday, dodging Matabele; had nothing to eat from Sunday morning till Wednesday morning, and never wishes to spend another birthday like it. *Decorated* by Lord Milner at opening of Bulawayo railway. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, and shooting; gymnastics. *Address:* P.B. Farvie Mine, Bulawayo. *Club:* Bulawayo.

HENDERSON, Hubert Douglas; Research Fellow in Economics, All Souls College, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 20 Oct. 1890; *s.* of John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1915, Faith, *d.* of Philip H. Bagenal, O.B.E.: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Rugby School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Pres. Cambridge Union, 1912; Secy. Cotton Control Board, 1917-19; Fellow of Clare Coll., Cambridge and University Lecturer in Economics, 1919-23; Editor of the Nation and Athenæum, 1923-30; Joint Secretary to the Economic Advisory Council, 1930-34. *Publications:* Supply and Demand; The Cotton Control Board. *Address:* 5 South Parks Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2862. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

HENDERSON, Sir James, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1928; Chairman and Managing Director, Cucirini Cantoni Coats, S.A. Milan; Director, J. and P. Coats, Ltd., Glasgow; Managing Director, The Central Agency, Ltd., Glasgow; Vice-President, Banca d'America e d'Italia, Milan; President British Chamber of Commerce for Italy; *b.* 1882. *Address:* Via Petrarca 20, Milan, Italy.

HENDERSON, Sir James Blacklock, Kt., *cr.* 1920; second class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan; LL.D., D.Sc.; M.I.E.En.; F.Inst.P.; Associate Institution of Naval Architects; *b.* 5 March 1871; *e. s.* of late James Henderson, M.A., Headmaster of Whitehill High School, Glasgow; *m.* 1898, Annie M., *d.* of Joseph Henderson, Esp Hill, Haydon Bridge, Northumberland. *Educ.:* by father; Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Berlin. Lecturer in Physics in Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1894-98; Head of Scientific Department, Barr and Stroud, Glasgow, 1898-1901; Lecturer on Electrical Engineering and University Assistant in Engineering, Glasgow University, 1901-5; Professor of Applied Mechanics, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1905-20; Adviser upon Gyroscopic Equipment to Admiralty 1920-25; Inventor of many improvements in gunnery used by the British Navy; Past President of the Engineering Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and Member of its Council. *Publications:* scientific papers published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Institution of Naval Architects, Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Wiedemann's Annalen, Electrician, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 38 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 2748. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Blackheath Golf; Royal Institution.

HENDERSON, James Wright, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of David Henderson; *m.* 1907, Flora Glendinning. War Office Representative in India for Hides. *Address:* Glendene, Roundhay, Leeds.

HENDERSON, J. J. Craik; Prof. of Mercantile Law at University of Glasgow since 1929; Partner of Miller, Thompson, Henderson and Co., Solicitors; Director, Law Union and Rock Insurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Robert Jenkinson Henderson, J.P. and Agnes Craik; *m.* Ivie Hestor Mary, *d.* of late Harry Lester Hertslet, M.V.O., of Lord Chamberlain's Office; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. B.L. 1914; joined Royal Scots, 1914; commissioned, 1914 and served until 1919; senior partner Scott Craig and Brown amalgamating with Boyds Miller and Thompson under present firm name; Vice-Chairman Glasgow University Unionist Assoc. and member of Executive of Western Divisional Council; Hon. Secretary Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of Franco-Scottish Society; Officier d'Academie; formerly Chairman of Hillhead Unionist Assoc. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Royston, Dowanhill, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5033; 190 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 9005. *T.A.:* Recte Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Conservative, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John; M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glasg.); Consulting Physician and Professor of Medicine; *b.* 5 Oct. 1876; *s.* of John Henderson, late of Fordell, Burnside; *m.* Jenny, *d.* of D. D. Martin, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, High School, and University, Glasgow. Registered in 1898; Hon. Consulting Physician to Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine in St. Mungo's College, Glasgow, since 1913; formerly Lecturer in Clinical Medicine in Glasgow University; Assistant to Muirhead Chair of Medicine in Glasgow University, 1911-1913; retired Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; war service overseas in Salonica and France, 1916-18; Member Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Wheeler and Jack's Handbook of Medicine, 9th edn., 1932; 10th edn. 1937; Bence-Jones' Proteinuria, 1912; Medicine for Nurses, 1921; Catechism Series in Medicine; High Bloodpressure and its Treatment, 1923; Oral Sepsis —a Cause and Result of Disease, 1924; The Position of Extramural Teaching in Glasgow in 1828 and its Progress during the Century, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Newton Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 5035. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, John; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1862; *s.* of John Dick Henderson and Mary Muir, Edinburgh; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Edmund Gilpin, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Moray House Training College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assistant and Headmaster in Preparatory Schools in London and St. Albans, 1884-1904; Assistant Secretary, Liberal Publication Department, 1904-13; Secretary, National Liberal Club, 1913-32 (elected Hon. Member, 1932); Hon. Secretary, Omar Khayyam Club, since 1900, and President, 1934-35; Prior, Johnson

Club, 1926-27. *Publications:* Edited the Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1892-1910; and the Second Book of the Omar Khayyam Club, 1910-29. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 109 Corringham Road, Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2045. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Omar Khayyam, Johnson.

HENDERSON, John, F.R.S.E., F.C.I.I., Manager and Secretary, Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *e.s.* of late Charles Henderson, Dundee and London; *m.* 1907, Elsie Catherine, *er. d.* of late Frederick Johnson Jones, Civil Servant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford Wells; privately; F.C.I.I. (Rutter prizeman), 1914. Hand-in-Hand Fire and Life Insurance Society, 1899-1910; Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited, 1910-20; Edinburgh Assurance Company, Limited since 1920; Past President, Insurance Society of Edinburgh; Gazetted to K.O.Y.L.I., 1917; served with 2/4th East Yorks, Bermuda, 1917-19. *Publications:* Profits Insurance (with J. E. Matthews), 3rd edn., 1928; various technical and other essays and sketches. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Seaforth Cottage, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83611 Granton. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Major John Acheson, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; 8th Hussars, retired; *s.* of A. T. Henderson, K.C., of Drumlamph, Co. Derry; *m.* Mary Stella, *d.* of W. M. French. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.) *Address:* Mamhead Grange, Exeter. *Club:* Arthur's.

HENDERSON, Alderman Joseph; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ardwick Division of Manchester, June-Oct. 1931 and since 1935. President of National Union of Railwaymen, 1933-36. First Labour Mayor of Carlisle, 1927-28; an employee of the L.N.E.R., and has held official positions in the National Union of Railwaymen. *Address:* Rowanby, Eskdale Avenue, Morton Park, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 73.

HENDERSON, Keith, O.B.E., R.W.S., 1937; R.S.W.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1883; *er. s.* of George MacDonald Henderson and Constance Helen, *d.* of James Keith; *m.* Helen, *o.d.* of Charles Knox-Shaw. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served Aug. 1914 to end of war (despatches twice). Pictures in Public Galleries, Manchester, Preston, Birmingham, Worthing, Newport, Leamington, Dublin. Author and illustrator of Letters to Helen; Palm-groves and Humming-birds; Prehistoric Man; Burns by Himself; illustrator of the Romaunt of the Rose, The Conquest of Mexico, Green Mansions, No Second Spring, Buckaroo, Christina Strang. *Address:* Achriabhach, Glen Nevis, by Fort William, Inverness-shire; 22 Westbourne Terrace Road, W.2.

HENDERSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth, D.S.O. 1916; retired, late Royal Garhwal Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 4 April 1875; *s.* of Robert Charles Henderson and Anna Marie Louise Philip; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. T. Siborne, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge, Scotland; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, unattached list for Indian Army, 1895; posted to 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1898; served Nandi Expedition (East Africa), 1900 (severely wounded, medal and clasp, despatches); South African War, 1902, with Mounted Infantry (medal and four clasps); p.s.c., 1907; Station Staff Officer, Lahore, 1909-10; Staff Captain, Nasirabad, 1910-11; Brigade Major, Secunderabad, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, British war medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., despatches thrice); Brigade Major, Bareilly and 64th Infantry Brigades; G.S.O. (2), 15th, 73rd, and 69th Divisions; A.Q.M.G., Meerut Division, 1919-20; Battalion Commander, 4/39th Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1920-24; Waziristan operations, 1920-21 (medal and clasp); retired (ill-health) 1924. *Address:* Nightingales, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 202. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Kingsley Anketell, C.M.G. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.A.I.A.; Senior partner A. & K. Henderson and Partners; Chairman, Architects' Registration Board of Victoria; Official Referee under City of Melbourne Building Act; Member Town Planning Assoc. of Victoria; *b.* Melbourne, 15 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Anketell Matthew and Mary Louisa Henderson, Melbourne; *m.* 1909, Ruve Cutts, *d.* of late Frederick William Poolman. *Educ.:* Cumloden, East St. Kilda; Melbourne University. Past President Federal Council Australian Institute of Architects and Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Member of Malvern City Council for six years. *Recreations:* motoring, politics. *Address:* Charter House, 4 Bank Place, Melbourne, Victoria. *T.A.:* Henalmar. Melbourne. *T.:* Melbourne 1181, 1182, 1183. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Melbourne, Savage, Athenæum, Melbourne.

HENDERSON, Air Commodore Malcolm, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; R.A.F.; Officer in charge of Administration, Training Command, Market Drayton, since 1938; 2nd *s.* of late Lessels Henderson and *g. s.* of late George Malcolm, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frederick Craig, St. Columb, North Cornwall; three *s.* one *d.* Transferred from Seaforth Highlanders to R.F.C., 1915; Capt., 1916; Maj., 1918; Wing Comm., 1929; Group Capt., 1935; Air Commodore, 1938; p.s.a. 1927; served with R.F.C. in France, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, French Croix de Guerre); while on photographic reconnaissance, S.E. of La Bassée, 1916, severely wounded, losing left leg by anti-aircraft gun-fire at height of 8000 ft. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* Caledonian.

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Nevile Meyrick, P.C. 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1923; British Ambassador in Berlin since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Henderson, Sedgwick Park, Horsham, and Emma Caroline (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Hargreaves of Cuffnells, Lyndhurst. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; 3rd Secretary, St. Petersburg, 1905-8; Tokio, 1909-11; St. Petersburg, 1912-1914; Rome, 1914; Nish, 1915; Foreign Office, 1915; 1st Secretary, Paris, 1916; Counsellor in Constantinople, 1921; acting British High Commissioner in Constantinople, Nov. 1922 to Feb. 1924, and from June to Sep. 1924; appointed to the Residency, Cairo, with the rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1924; H.M. Minister Plenipotentiary at the British Embassy, Paris, 1928-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Belgrade 1929-35; British Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay 1935-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* St. James's.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Neville George Boileau, D.S.O. 1919; J.P. Somerset; late the Black Watch; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice G. S. Henderson, High Court, Calcutta; *m.* Aileen Mabel, *d.* of late Sir Henry Rattigan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army, 1902-21. *Address:* Lyncroft, Otford, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENDERSON, Comm. Oscar, C.V.O. 1935; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Navy; Private Secretary to the Governor of Northern Ireland (The Duke of Abercorn, K.G., K.P., *q.v.*) since 1923; 3rd *s.* of late Sir James Henderson, D.L., and Lady Henderson, of Oakley House, Belfast; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *m.* 1920, Alicia Mary, *d.* of R. B. Henry, Belfast; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berkshire; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1909; Lieutenant, 1915; served in Exmouth, Flagship of Mediterranean, 1911; Minotaur, Flagship of China, 1913; European War, China, 1914-Jan. 1915; Gallipoli, 1915-16 (despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Zeebrugge (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); in command of destroyers till 1922; retired list, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Private

Secretary's Lodge, Hillsborough, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HENDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Patrick Hagart, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Wm. Henderson of Lawton, Perthshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Ethel, *d.* of late Gen. Charles Thompson, and *g.d.* of late Admiral J. Thompson, Longparish, Hants; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh University. Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; served in India, 1901-6; Capt. 1903; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Colonel, 1925; Col. 1928; Major-Gen. 1931; served European War, 1914-19; Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1914; with 7th Division in France, 1914-15; with 28th Division in Egypt and Macedonia, 1915-17; with 27th Division in Macedonia, South Russia, and Trans-Caspia, 1917-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Publications:* various. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Edinburgh University of London, Ski of Great Britain.

HENDERSON, R. B., M.A., (Oxon); B.D. Lambeth, 1934; Headmaster Alleyn's School; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Henderson; *m.* Beatrice Elizabeth Mansfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Henry VIII School, Coventry; Bristol Grammar School; New College, Oxford. Master at King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1901-1902; Rugby School, 1902-11; Headmaster Strand School, 1911-20; commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.G.A. 1915; rose to rank of Lieut.-Colonel (despatches). *Publications:* The Scaly Winged; Prayers, Psalms, and Hymns for Schools; Handbook to the Old Testament; Mediterranean Civilization; The Four Witnesses; Belief in God; articles in Church Quarterly Review, The New Education, The Modern Churchman, Religions and Inquirer; editor and contributor The Modern Meaning of the Bible; editor of The Interpreter Series. *Recreations:* rowing, stroke of New College Torpid (Head of River); mountaineering, music. *Address:* 87 Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Forest Hill 3098. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald Guy Hannam, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; Third Sea Lord and Controller of the Navy since 1934; *b.* 1 Sep. 1881; *s* of late Commander J. H. Henderson, R.N.; *m.* 1911, Islay, *d.* of R. M. Campbell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brittania. Naval Mission to Greece, 1913; served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); Flag Captain, H.M.S. Hawkins, and Chief Staff Officer to C. in C. China, 1919-21; on Staff of Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-25; commanded H.M.S. Furious, aircraft carrier, 1926-28; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; Naval Mission to Roumania, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Rear-Admiral commanding Aircraft Carriers, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral, 1933. *Address:* Step Aside, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 102. *Club:* United Service.

HENDERSON, Richard, Shipowner; *b.* South America, 23 April 1854; 3rd *s.* of late John Henderson, Glasgow; *m.* 1887, Hildegard, *d.* of late Henry Oelrichs, New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and St. Andrews. Chairman Anchor Line S.S. Co., 1899-1912; Trustee Rangoon Tramway Co., 1903-23; Member Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1900-7; Deputy Chairman Liverpool, London and Globe Insurance Company, 1907. *Recreations:* music, golf, motoring. *Address:* 348 Foul Bay Road, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Anchor, Victoria, B.C. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Western, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Robert Candlish, K.C. 1921; M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Scots Law, University of Edinburgh, since 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rev. Archibald Henderson, D.D.; *m.* Frances Josephine Moinet; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 6 Doune Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23762. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Robert Hugh, C.M.G. 1902; Chairman of R. H. Henderson, Ltd., Johannesburg, Kimberley, etc.; *b.* Armagh, Ireland; *m.* 1892, *d.* of M. Warwick, South Africa. *Educ.:* Armagh. Emigrated to South Africa, 1884; chief citizen of Kimberley when it was besieged by the Boers; M.P. for Hospital Division; formerly represented Boksburg. *Decorated* for services rendered during South African War. *Address:* Armagh House, Lower Houghton, Johannesburg, S.A.

HENDERSON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Roxburghshire; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Roxburghshire; M.P. (N.L.) Roxburgh and Selkirk, 1922-23; hosiery manufacturer; Director of Innes, Henderson and Company, Limited; past President, South of Scotland Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Hawick Working Men's Building and Investment Company; *b.* 15 July 1874; *s.* of James Henderson, J.P., Hawick; *m.* 1900, Helen Scott Thyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Blairlodge. Done much public work locally; religious, philanthropic, and social. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Langlands, Hawick. *T.:* 106. *Clubs:* Reform, Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1931; M.P. (Lab. Co-op.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1922-31 and since 1935; a member of Board of Management of Glasgow Co-operative Society; *b.* Burntisland, Fife, 1868. *Educ.:* Elementary School. Scottish Labour Whip, 1925-31; Comptroller of H.M. Household, 1929-31; member of Glasgow Town Council, 1919-22. *Address:* 8 Ardsmill Road, Drumayne, Govan, Glasgow.

HENDERSON, Thomas, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot.; Actuary of the Savings Bank of Glasgow 1924-35; *b.* 23 Jan. 1870; *s.* of David Henderson and Sarah Brodie; *m.* 1909, Margaret Gertrude, *o. d.* of late William Mort Thompson, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penrith; Glasgow. Joined the staff of the Savings Bank of Glasgow, 1883; passed through every grade in the service; Assistant Actuary, 1917; Hon. Secretary of the Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1929-35; Vice-President of the Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-Chairman of the Executive of the International Thrift Institute, Milan, 1925-35; former member Scottish Savings Committee. *Publications:* Trustee Savings Banks: their Origin and Purpose; Among Savings Bank Friends in America; Trustee Savings Banks: the Case for Disinterested Service; The Savings Bank of Glasgow; One Hundred Years of Thrift; numerous brochures, also contributions on Thrift Subjects to the Press. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, public service, charitable, philanthropic, and religious organisations. *Address:* 5 Belmont Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 660. *Clubs:* Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

HENDERSON, Thomas Gibson; City Councillor for Shankill since 1918; M.P. Shankill Division of Belfast, Northern Ireland; *b.* 13 Oct. 1897; *s.* of John Henderson and Minnie Gribbon; *m.*; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hampden Street National School, Belfast. Stood for the Imperial Parliament against T. M'Connell and was defeated, stood again against Thomas Somerset, M.P., and was defeated; successful in five Municipal contests for Shankill; has been successful in three contests for Parliament in Northern Ireland; has been a Member of the Orange Order for 29 years; one of the pioneers of the Juvenile Orange Institution of Northern Ireland; Member of the Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Address:* Wilmont House, 53 Lisburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 3871.

HENDERSON, Thomson, M.D.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary, and to the Royal Midland Institute for the Blind; *b.* Leghorn, Italy; *s.* of late J. Thomson Henderson, Leghorn; *m.* 1904, Margaret, *d.* of late G. T. Groome, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edin. Univ.; Vienna; London, etc.

De Vincentiis Gold Medallist, XI. International Ophthalmological Congress, Naples, 1909; Doyne Memorial Medallist, Oxford Congress, 1926. *Publications:* Glaucoma; also numerous contributions to Ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 15 The Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 40809; Normanton House, Normanton-on-the-Wolds, Nottingham. *T.:* Plumtree 52.

HENDERSON, Velyien Ewart, M.A., M.B.; F.R.S.C.; Professor of Pharmacology and Toxicology, University of Toronto, since 1909; Major, 198th Battalion C.E.F., 1916; Captain, C.A.M.C. 1918; *b.* Cobourg, 1877; *s.* of Joseph Henderson; *m.* 1911, Edith E. van der Smissen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. B.A., 1899; M.B., 1902; M.A., 1903; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1902-3; student in the Universities of Prague and Marburg, 1903-4; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1904-6; Lecturer in Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1906-9. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physiology and Pharmacology. *Address:* 111 Admiral Road, Toronto. *T.:* Randolf 4668. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Vivian Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.C.; *s.* of Francis Henderson, J.P., shipowner, Glasgow, and Alice, *d.* of late Sir C. F. Hamond, M.P.; *b.* Liverpool, 6 Oct. 1884; *m.* 1913, Eileen Marjorie, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. W. Dowell, C.M.G., C.B.E., *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, Loyal North Lancashire Regt. 1904; Lieutenant, Reserve of Officers, 1911; Captain, Special Reserve, 1914; Major, 1918; Lieutenant-Colonel commanding 3rd Loyal Regiment since 1921; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to Sir Cavendish Boyle, Governor of Mauritius, 1909-11; served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., 1914 Star, despatches); M.P. (U.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22; Bootle, 1924-29; Chelmsford Division, Essex, 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir J. Craig, M.P., at Pensions Ministry, 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1927-29; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921; Hon. Secretary King's Roll National Council, 1922-27; Chairman or Member of Committees under the Home Office dealing with juvenile delinquency and Fire Brigade Organisation; Chairman Lambeth and Hampstead Juvenile Courts; J.P. County of London, 1934; D.L. 1937. *Address:* 14 Kidderpore Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

HENDERSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.L., LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews, 1921; Jute Manufacturer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Alexander Henderson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University; Leipsic. Commission in Artillery Vols., 1886-1897; Town Councillor, 1896-1904; Police Magistrate one year; President of Dundee Chamber of Commerce, 1908; President of Dundee Y.M.C.A.; Chairman City of Dundee T.F.A. 1907-13 and 1914-17; Chairman Dundee Trustee Savings Bank, 1926-33; Member Trustee Savings Bank Inspection Committee since 1933. *Address:* West Park, Perth Road, Dundee. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Eastern, Dundee.

HENDERSON, Colonel William Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Assistant Chief Architect State Savings Bank, Melbourne, Colonel unattached List, Australian Military Forces; *b.* Richmond, Melbourne, 28 Nov. 1882; *s.* of James Alexander Henderson, Sackville Street, Kew, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Ella Rose Mary, *d.* of Charles F. Oberfuchshuber, Ulmarra, Clarence River, New South Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ulmarra Public School. Articled architectural pupil to Mr. John Little, 1899-1903; Verdon Prize, Melbourne Technical College, also Bronze and Silver Medals of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects; Assistant Instructor Architectural Classes, Melbourne Technical College, 1902; Instructor Building Construction Mel. Tec. College, 1912-33; passed Royal Victorian Institute of Architects Examination and elected an Associate, 1906, and passed the Royal Institute of British Architects Exam. and elected an Associate in 1922; elected a Fellow of R.V.I.A., 1924, and Fellow of R.I.B.A., 1926; in partnership with late R. J. Haddon, 1910-29; enlisted as Sapper in Commonwealth Military Forces, 1906; served European War in Egypt and France with 2nd Division, Engineers, A.I.F., as Major, 1915; Lt.-Colonel commanding 1st Pioneer Battalion; transferred to Divisional Staff and commanding Divisional Engineers; awarded C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches four times; commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, Australian Military Forces, 1922; Colonel and commanding 4th Infantry Brigade, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces, 1926-30. *Recreations:* gardening, politics; Nationalist; Creed, Methodist. *Address:* Harwood, Yarrbat Avenue, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Victoria, Australia.

HENDERSON, William Craig, K.C.; D.Sc.; Leader of the Parliamentary Bar since 1938; *b.* Glasgow, 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Jas. Henderson, M.A., schoolmaster, Glasgow, and Margaret, *d.* of late Jas. Hunter, schoolmaster, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1913, Mildred, *d.* of late Geo. H. Steinberg, Solicitor, London, and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Tiplady, Wetherby, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Father's school; High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Research Student). At University of Glasgow medallist in Mathematics and Physics; First Prizeman, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy; M.A. (1894) and B.Sc. (1895), both with Highest Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; D.Sc. for original research in Physical Science, 1902; 1894 gained John Clark Fellowship in Mathematics, and in 1896 the 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholarship; B.A. (Camb.) for work done in Cavendish Laboratory; was President of Glasgow University Conservative Club and of Students' Union; at Cambridge was President of Cambridge Union Society; for two years before call to Bar was Private Secretary to the late Lord Kelvin; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; K.C. 1923; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, 1929; Midland Circuit. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 26 Daleham Gardens, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HENDERSON, William Watson; Journalist; Secretary, Press and Publicity Department, Labour Party; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1891; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson, M.P. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington. Editorial Secretary, Daily Citizen, 1912-14; Parliamentary Correspondent, Labour Press Department, 1919-21; Lobby Correspondent, Daily Herald, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Hodge, M.P., Minister of Labour, 1917; Prospective Labour Candidate, Bridgewater Division of Somerset, 1918-21; M.P. (Lab.) Enfield, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, 1929-31. *Publications:* Editor of The Labour Magazine (monthly). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 460 Artillery Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Labrepcom, Churton, London. *T.:* Victoria 8016. *Club:* Parliamentary Labour.

HENDERSON-SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Archibald Malcolm, O.B.E., 1920; M.A., B.C.L.; farmer and stockbreeder in Argentine Republic; *b.* 16 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Charles Henderson-Scott, F.J.I., Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1917, Grace Kathleen, *d.* of late George Mackern, M.D., of Buenos Ayres and Eastbourne; no c. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; Middle Temple, and Staff College, Camberley. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; gazetted from the Queen's Westminster Rifles to a Commission in the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1905; served with that Regiment at home and abroad till joining the Staff College, Camberley, of which he is a graduate, 1914; has travelled extensively in Russia;

Lieutenant, 1907; Captain, 1914; European War, 1914-18, served as G.S.O. 3rd Grade 48th (South Midland) Division; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Army, France; D.A.A.G. 1st Army, France; A.A.G. War Office with temporary rank of Lt.-Col. (C.B.E., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to Major, despatches); retired pay, 1922; rowed several years in the Exeter College eight and for the Thames Rowing Club at Henley and other regattas. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, motoring, country pursuits. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; Cinco Saltos, F.C.S. Argentine Republic. *Clubs:* Bath; Phyllis Court, Henley; English, Buenos Aires.

HENDERSON-SMITH, Mrs.; *see* Klickmann, Flora.

HENDRICK, James, B.Sc., F.I.C.; Strathcona-Fordyce Professor of Agriculture University of Aberdeen, since 1912; Director of Studies and Research, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; *b.* Belfast, 1867; parents Scotch; *m.* 1897, Fräulein Borsche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast; King's College, London; University of Leipzig. Chief assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1890-93: Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, Technical College, Glasgow, 1893-96; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, University of Aberdeen 1896-1912; Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, North of Scotland College of Agriculture; formerly Chemist to Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland. *Publications:* The Farmer's Raw Materials; many papers on Chemical, Agricultural, and Educational subjects; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Analyst; Journal of Agricultural Science; Transactions of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, etc., many articles in the Standard Cyclopedia of Modern Agriculture; rewrote and revised many sections of last edition, 5th, of Stephen's Book of the Farm. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, motoring. *Address:* Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2122. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

See also W. H. Bruford.

HENDRIE, Herbert, A.R.C.A.; Head of Design School, the College of Art, Edinburgh, since 1923; artist in stained glass and landscape painter; *b.* Manchester, 1887; *s.* of William Laidlaw Hendrie; *m.* 1924, Constance Gough, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Art; Slade School. Went up to London from Manchester, 1910; studied under Professor Lethaby at the Royal College of Art; held a commission in the Army, 1915-18 (4th Batt. Manchester Regt.); served in France, 1916-17 (Chevalier Mérite Agricole); studied under Professor Tonks, the Slade School, 1919; exhibited at the Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc.; designed and executed stained-glass windows for St. Peter, Mancroft, Norwich; St. Winifred's Church, Welbeck Abbey; St. John's Church, Perth; Buckfast Abbey; Ampleforth Abbey, Liverpool Cathedral, Lincoln's Inn Hall, London, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Chelsey, Smiley Knowes, North Berwick. *T.:* 414. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HENDRY, Charles, F.C.I.I.; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director British Fire Insurance Co. Ltd., Law Accident Insurance Society Ltd., and Agar Cross & Co. Ltd.; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1935-36; President, Chartered Insurance Institute, 1934-35, Manchester Insurance Institute, 1914-15, London Insurance Institute, 1927-28; Member of Compulsory Insurance Committee set up by Board of Trade, 1936-37; Member Chinese Bondholders' Committee appointed by Governor, Bank of England; *b.* 16 July 1870; *s.* of Charles Hendry, Master Mariner, Ardrossan; *m.* Bessie Mabel, *d.* of Wm. Righton, Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardrossan Academy. Joined London and Lancashire, Glasgow, 1892; Head Office, Liverpool, 1894; Local Manager, Glasgow, 1905; Local Manager, Manchester, 1910; London Secretary, 1919; Joint Manager at Chief Administration, 1921; General Manager, 1929-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bryanston, Parkside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1975. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick William, C.B. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; D.L. Co. of City of Glasgow; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Thoms Hendry, J.P., Glasgow, and Agnes, *d.* of David Robertson, Glasgow; *m.* 1885, Robertina, *d.* of late Thomas Struthers, Blackness, Linlithgowshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Edinburgh Collegiate. Chairman of Hendry Brothers, Ltd.; member of Glasgow T.F. Association; 2nd Lt. Glasgow Highlanders, 1883; Capt. Reserve of Officers, 1900; Hon. Capt. in Army, 1902; commanded Glasgow Highlanders, 1905; Brig. Major H.L.I. Brigade, 1906; Col. commanding Brigade, 1911; commanded Service Coy. Highland Light Infantry S.A. War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 5 clasps); Temp. Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, Aug. 1914; commanded Brigade European War, Egypt and Gallipoli, 1915; brought to notice of Secretary of State for War for valuable services rendered in connection with the war in 1917 and in 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bendarroch, Garelochhead. *T.:* Garelochead 275. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

HENDRY, Robert; Sheriff Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Falkirk since 1936; b. 1876; 3rd s. of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee, and Ann, *d.* of John Mitchell, of Arngask, Glenfarg; *m.* 1901, Mary Lillias Hall, *d.* of George Whyte, Pitteadie, Kirkcaldy. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh. Advocate, 1901; Counsel to Secretary for Scotland, Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1899, 1909-24; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1924-36; War Service, 9th Royal Scots, retiring with rank of Captain, 1914-19. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 27 Park Terrace, Stirling. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Stirling County.

HENDY, Arthur, Chairman and Managing Director of Hall's Barton Ropery Co., Ltd., Hull, since 1900; *b.* 20 Sept. 1874; *s.* of John Ede and Anna Hendy; *m.* 1898; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hull Trinity House Navigation School. With Carlill and Burkinshaws, Chartered Accountants, Hull, 1896-1900; Member of Council, Hull Chamber of Commerce; Member of Grand Council, Federation of British Industries. *Publications:* Story of the Hallmark; Wire Ropes: How they are made; various articles Times Trade Supplement. *Recreations:* gardening, boating. *Address:* Belmont, The Park, Hull. *T.A.:* Cordage Hull. *T.:* Central Hull 8106. *Club:* British Empire.

HENDY, Philip, Slade Professor of Fine Art, Oxford University since 1936; Director, City Art Gallery and Temple Newsam, Leeds, since 1934; Hon. Lecturer in the History of Painting to Leeds University; *b.* 27 Sep. 1900; *s.* of Frederick James Roberts Hendy and Caroline Isobel Potts; *m.* 1925, Kythé Ogilvy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer and Assistant to the Keeper, The Wallace Collection, London, 1923-27; prepared and published a catalogue of the paintings and drawings in the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1927-1930; Curator of Paintings, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., 1930-33. *Publications:* Hours in the Wallace Collection, 1926; The Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Catalogue of Paintings and Drawings, Boston, 1931; Articles in The Burlington Magazine, Apollo, Pantheon, Art in America, Parnassus, The Times, The London Mercury, etc. *Address:* Linton, Wetherby, Yorkshire. *T.:* Leeds 31301.

HENEAGE, family name of **Baron Heneage.**

HENEAGE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1896), **George Edward Heneage,** O.B.E. 1919; Lieut.-Col.; Chairman Lincolnshire Territorial Army Association; Chairman of the Lindsey County Council; D.L., J.P. for Parts of Lindsey; *b.* 3 July 1866; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Eleanor Cecilia Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. (B.A.). Chairman Southwold Hunt Club; served in 3rd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., 1890-1913; Lt.-Col. commanding, 1909-13; served S. Africa, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 10th (Service) Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1914-16; served in France, 1916. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry G. Heneage, *q.v.* *Address:* Hainton Hall, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Hurlingham.

HENEAGE, Major Alfred René, D.S.O. 1900; 5th Dragoon Guards, retired; *b.* 10 June 1858; *s.* of late Edward Heneage, M.P. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1877; Major, 1898; served with 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, Egypt, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.) *Address:* Thetis Island, Chemainus, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENEAGE, Admiral A. W.; *see* Walker-Heneage-Vivian.

HENEAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Pelham, D.S.O. 1917; M.P. (C.) Louth since 1924; member Central Advisory Water Committee, Ministry of Health; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport, 1931-33, to Assistant Postmaster-General since 1936; D.L. County of Lincoln; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. F. W. Heneage, R.E. (*s.* of late E. Heneage, M.P. for Grimsby), and Ann, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. E. C. A. Gordon, R.E.; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. N. D. Findlay, C.B., R.A.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined the Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, on the French and Balkan Fronts as Staff Captain, Staff Officer, R.A., and commanding a Field Artillery Brigade (despatches thrice); retired pay, 1924; J.P. parts of Lindsey; late a member of the Inter-allied Commission of Control in Berlin; Chairman Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1927; First President Catchment Boards Association since 1934; Hon. Col. 53rd (City of London) A.A. Brigade (T.A.); Vice-President Urban District Council Association since 1925; Vice-President, Rural District Council Association since 1931. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Walesby Hall, Market Rasen. *Club:* Cavalry.

HENEAGE, Major Godfrey Clement Walker; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 May 1868; *s.* of late Major Heneage, V.C., and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, 3rd *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Horace Augustus Helyar and Lady Savile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein (Queen's medal two clasps, M.V.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (D.S.O., despatches five times). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Coker Court, Yeovil. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

HENEAGE, Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Granville, D.S.O. 1902; late 12th Lancers; *b.* 17 Mar. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Heneage *q. v.*; *m.* 1904, Gladys Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Sidney Cuthbert of Beaufront Castle, Hexham. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 3rd Lincoln Regiment 1885; 12th Lancers, 1888; Major, 1900; served as A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1895-98; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., medal with six clasps, despatches, King's medal two clasps); retired from army, 1905; Hon. Sec. Duhallow Hunt Club, 1909-11; served European War as R. of O., Aug. 1914-April 1919; commanded 2/1 Lincolnshire Yeomanry, 1915-16; Staff appointment in France, 1917-19 (1914 Star, General and Victory medals). *Address:* 7 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2015.

HENEKER, General Sir William Charles Giffard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Connaught Rangers; *b.* 22 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1901, Clara Marion, *d.* of late E. Jones of Velindre, Brecon; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Capt. 1897; Bt. Maj. 1901; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1905; Maj. 1907; Bt. Col. and A.D.C. to the King, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1917; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen, 1931; served Southern Nigeria, 2nd in command of S.N. Regt. West African Frontier Force, 1902 (promoted Lt.-Col.); commanded Ubium, Ishan, Ibeku-Oloko, Afikpo, Igara and Afikpo Expeditions, and columns in Benin Territories Expedition and Aro Expedition; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Intelligence and Survey Officer, Benin Territories Expedition, 1899; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Orange River Colony District, 1906-10; Lt.-Col. to command 2nd Batt. North Stafford Regt. at Peshawar, India, 1912; Temp. Brig. Commander, 1st Peshawar Infantry Bde., 1912; Temp. Brig. Commander Rawalpindi Infantry Brigade, 1913; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade, Quetta, Oct. 1914; 54th Infantry Brigade with temporary rank Brigadier-General, March 1915; Commanded 190th Infantry Bde. Nov. 1916; Commanded 8th Division, Dec. 1916 to end of War; (C.B.); formed and Commanded Southern Division on Rhine, holding portion of Bridgehead east of Cologne, 1919; Formed and Commanded Independent Division, Nov. 1919; G.O.C. Rhine Garrison, Cologne, March 1920 (Commandeur of Légion d'honneur, 1918; K.C.B.); commanded British Upper Silesian Force, 1921-22 and British Commissioner on the Inter-Allied Commission of Management in Upper Silesia (K.C.M.G.); Commanded 3rd Division and Salisbury Plain Area, 1922-26; G.O.C.-in-Chief, Southern Command, India, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Publication:* Bush Warfare, 1906. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENHAM, Ernest G.; *see* Trevena, John.

HENLEY, 6th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1799; **Francis Robert Eden,** Baron Northington (U.K.), *cr.* 1885; J.P.; Northants County Council; *b.* 11 April 1877; 4th *s.* of 3rd Lord Henley; *S. half-brother,* 1925; *m.* 1913, Lady Dorothy Howard, 3rd *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Lieut. in Royal Naval Division in Dardanelles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, canoeing, and Natural History. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael Francis Eden, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Watford Court, Rugby. *T.:* Long-Buckley 4; Askerton Castle, Brampton, Cumberland. *T.:* Roadhead 30. *Club:* Brooks's.

HENLEY, Lt.-Col. Frank Le Leu, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; commanding 4th Divisional Train, Australian Army Service Corps, since 1928; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *s.* of James Robert Henley; *m.* Elizabeth Elder Wisdom. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* 118 Rochester Road, Balwyn, Melbourne, E.8, Australia.

HENLEY, Vice-Adm. Joseph Charles Walrond, C.B. 1925; *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *o. s.* of late Joseph Arthur Henley, 82nd Regt., and Kate Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James William Graves, 18th Royal Irish; *m.* 1902, Esmé Gordon, *y. d.* of late Colonel Aylmer Spicer Cameron, V.C., C.B., 72nd Highlanders; four *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1895; Vice-Admiral 1932; served in Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches and promoted Captain); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1921-22, Director of Naval Ordnance, 1922-25; Director of Naval Equipment, 1928-30; Rear-Adm. commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930-32; retired list, 1932; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* The Down House, Lamberhurst, Kent. *T.:* Lamberhurst 74. *Club:* United Service.

HENN-COLLINS, Hon. Sir Stephen Ogle, Kt. *cr.* 1937; **Hon. Mr Justice Henn-Collins;** Judge of High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1937; C.B.E. 1925; K.C. 1932; *yr. s.* of late Lord Collins; *m.* 1899, Agnes Julia (Lady of

Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late Frederick Lambert, of Banstead; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; Bencher 1924; Junior Common Law Counsel to the Admiralty, 1927. *Address:* 28 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3768; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1531.

HENNESSY, family name of **Baron Windlesham.**

HENNESSY, Sir Alfred Theodore, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of J. Hennessy of Ballymacorrig, Co. Cork; *m.* Margaret Isabella, 2nd *d.* of Donald Moodie, J.P. (the younger of Melsetter), of Groobvader's Bosch, S.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Chief Agent, Unionist Party, S.A., 1911-21; Chairman and Founder of Royal Automobile Club of S.A.; Director of various companies. *Recreations:* motoring golf. *Address:* St. John's House, Wynberg, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Civil Service, City, Royal Automobile of S.A., Royal Cape Golf, Cape, S.A.

HENNESSY, Lt.-Col. John, C.B. 1915 C.M.G. 1919; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late D. Hennessy, of Dromin, Blarney Co. Cork; *m.* 1893, Mary Teresa, *d.* of late E. O'Flynn, J.P., The Gables, Patrick's Hill, Cork; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cork. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 9 North Mall, Cork.

HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. L. H. R.; *see* Pope-Hennessy.

HENNESSY, Captain Richard; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Richard Hennessy; *m.* 1902, Ethel Frederica (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of Charles Selmes of Playden, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cadet H.M.S. Worcester; Wellington College. Served in the S. A. War in Gordon Highlanders; Captain in the 8th Batt. Gordon Highlanders, Sep. 1914; went out in the B.E.F., France, with 9th Scottish Division, May 1915; attached General Staff with British Mission, Belgian Headquarters, Feb. 1916; attached as Liaison Officer, French Army in Belgium, till June 1916; attached British Mission, French War Ministry, June 1918; British Embassy, Paris, Nov. 1918-June 1919. *Publications:* Leaves from the Log of the Mona; Yachting Recollections. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting and outdoor games, painting. *Address:* The Manor, Davies Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Victoria Yacht (Commodore); Highland Brigade Yacht (Commodore); Household Brigade Yacht (Hon. Member).

HENNIKER, 6th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Hon. Charles Henry Chandos Henniker-Major;** Bt. 1765; Baron Hartismere (U.K.) 1866; Lt.-Col. (retired) Rifle Brigade; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of 5th Baron Henniker and Alice, *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Desart; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1891; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War. D.L., J.P. Suffolk; owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Gerald Arthur George Henniker-Major, *q.v.* *Address:* Thornham Hall, Eye, Suffolk; Worlingworth Hall, Wickham Market. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HENNIKER, Colonel Alan Major, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1902, Blanche Marie, *d.* of late James Gadsden of Lannion, Brittany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Carlinwark, Middleton Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HENNIKER, Major Sir Robert John Aldborough, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1813; M.C.; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 26 May 1888; *s.* of late John Granville Henniker (*g.s.* of 1st Bt.); *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1914, Lucy Mabel, *d.* of late Edward Swan Hennessy of Hazelbrook, Roscommon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., wounded, despatches); retired pay, 1936. *Heir:* *u.* Frederick Chandos, *b.* 2 Sep. 1866. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox and King's Branch), Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HENNIKER-GOTLEY, George Rainald, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Forest Service since 1921; *b.* 5 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Rev. George Henniker-Gotley; *m.* Lorna Earle, *y. d.* of late Stanley Dorling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 5 years (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Publication:* Working Plan for the Kagan Forests, Hazara District, N.W.F.P., India. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wivelsfield, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Sir Herbert; *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, F.S.A.; *m.* Faith, *o. d.* of late Lieut. William Henniker Heaton, R.N., of Plas Heaton, North Wales; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Studied painting and history of art, giving especial attention to primitive art; active in writing and lecturing, and assembling art objects for public and private galleries; went to U.S.A. 1912 and formed a collection of early and modern paintings for Hackley Art Gallery, Michigan; resigned, 1916; Director Worcester Art Museum, 1918-25; had charge of British Government Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings, 1919-20; obtained co-operation of trustees of Worcester Art Museum who assumed obligations and responsibility for its presentation in the chief cities of the United States; gave lectures at openings of Exhibition in each city at request of British Government; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Committee of Society for Protection of Ancient Buildings; Hon. Member Association of Museum Directors; Editor, You, Magazine of Practical Psychology, 1938. *Publications:* Inaugural Catalogue of Hackley Gallery; The Goal, a war play in two acts; a series of articles on Armenia for the British Government, 1916; Catalogue of Early and Modern Painting in Worcester Art Museum, 1923; Monograph on Titian, 1926; Perplexes and Complexes, 1936; Sexes and Sevens, 1937; contributes to Burlington Magazine, International Studio, etc., on primitive general art subjects and psychology. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Rose (Mrs Adrian Porter); *see* Heaton.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, family name of **Baron Henniker.**

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. Gerald Arthur George; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Henniker, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1921, Monica, *o. d.* of late Hamilton Howard Curtis, Poole, Dorset. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Sandwyke, Felpham, Bognor.

HENNIKER-MAJOR, Hon. John (Ernest De Grey), Land Agent for Lord Henniker, Sir Percy Loraine, Bt., and Major W. R. D. Mackenzie of Fawley Court; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of 5th Baron Henniker; *m.* 1914, Molly, *d.* of late Sir Robert Burnet, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honours Diploma). Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1895-99; served in Army and R.A.F., 1914-19 (French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Red House, Thornham, Suffolk.

HENNING, Lieut.-Col. Philip Walter Beresford, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sherlock Henning, C.B., Frome Whifield, Dorchester; *m.* 1908, Henrietta Rose, *d.* of Col. W. W. Marriott Smith, C.B.E., R.F.A., Downside, Winchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Burney's; Woolwich. Entered Army, 1890; invalided, 1920; served S. African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps); went out with Expeditionary Force to France, Aug. 1914 (severely wounded at Le Cateau); commanded 11th Battery R.F.A.; returned to France, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., severely wounded at Ypres, 1 May 1917). *Address:* Fordington Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 184.

HENRI, Madame Victor, Bacteriologist; discovered transformation of bacteria under certain conditions of light. *Address:* Pasteur Institute, Paris.

HENRIQUES, Basil L. Q.; M.A., J.P.; Warden, Bernhard Baron St. George's Jewish Settlement; *b.* 17 Oct. 1890; *s.* of David Q. and Agnes C. Henriques; *m.* 1916, Rose L. Loewe. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Founded Oxford and St. George's Club, 1914, which has developed into the above settlement; 3rd Bn. Buffs; seconded in 1915 to the Tank Corps (Capt., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice); Council National Association Boys' Clubs; House Committee, London Hospital; President of the East London Children's Court; Visitor Wormwood Scrubbs Boys' Prison. *Publications:* Club Leadership, 1933; The Indiscretions of a Warden, 1937; Sermons in pamphlet form; occasional articles on boys club work and juvenile delinquency. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Berner Street, E.1. *T.:* Royal 5526. *Club:* Reform.

HENRIQUES, Sir Philip Gutterez, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred G. Henriques, J.P., D.L., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Sir George Faudel-Phillips, G.C.I.E., 1st Bt., of Balls Park, Hertford. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge, Historical Honours. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; practised Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; D.L., J.P. Surrey; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Alderman and Vice-Chairman, 1934-37, Chairman since 1937 of the Surrey County Council; Assistant Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, until 1920; Alderman of the London County Council, 1921-25; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* 37 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7432; Normandy Park, nr. Guildford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum.

HENRY, Cyril Bowdler (C. Bowdler-Henry); M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond)., L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.).; Hunterian Prof. Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1935-36; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal Coll. of Surgeons of England, 1933-34; Life Governor, Hon. Dental Surg. and Lect. in Oral Surgery Royal Dental Hospital and London School of Dental Surgery (University of London); Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Institute of Child Pyschology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the British Society for the Study of Orthodontics; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the British Dental Association; Membre of the Fédèration Dentaire Internationale; Member of the Association Stomatologique Internationale; Member of the American Dental Society of London; Hon. Associate of the British Association for Physical Training; *b.* Leire, Leicestershire, 10 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Henry, Moorgate Park, Retford, and Rose Emily Bowdler, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late William Henry Bradley, Solicitor. *Educ.:* King Edward VI's Grammar School Retford; Sheffield University; Royal Dental and Westminster Hospitals, and King's College, University of London. Lieutenant R.A.M.C. attached 22 C.C.S., B.E.F. 1915-16; House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Obstetric Assistant, Westminster Hospital 1917-20; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1919-22; Dental Surgeon, Westminster Hospital 1922-29; Assistant Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, 1925-32; appointed to represent the Royal College of Surgeons at the IInd International Stomatological Congress (Bologna), 1935, and at the IXth International Dental Congress, Vienna, 1936. *Publications:* (with A. W. Marrett-Tims) Tomes' Dental Anatomy, 8th Edition; A Study of the Mandibular third molar tooth (with G. M. Morant), Biometrika, vol. 28, 1936; papers, lectures, and reviews upon scientific subjects related to dental medicine and oral surgery. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* 62 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1612, 2758.

HENRY, George, R.A. 1920; R.S.A.; *b.* Ayrshire, 1858. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art; Paris. Travelled China, Japan, Egypt, India, 1893-94; Painter, pastel, water-colour and oil. *Works:* Sundown; A Galloway Landscape; Springtime; Harmony; Goldfish; Symphony; The Samisen Player; The Mousumé; Salutations; Japanese Baby; Geisha; East and West; Pearl Necklet; The Black Hat; Afternoon Tea; The Mirror; At the Window; The Black Dress; The Blue Gown; The Blue Veil; Poinsetta, etc.; many portraits. *Address:* 26 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4675. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Arts.

HENRY, Hon. George Stewart, B.A., LL.D.; Director, Toronto Mortgage Co.; Director, North American Life Assurance Co.; *b.* King Township, Ont. 16 July 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Louisa Stewart; *m.* 1902, Anna Ketha, *d.* of Rev. T. W. Pickett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Public Schools; Upper Canada College University of Toronto (B.A., LL.D.); Ontario Agricultural College. Member of York Township Council, 1903-10, Reeve of York, 1907-10; Warden of York, 1909; Past Chairman, Toronto and York Roads Commission; Past President, Ontario Good Roads Association; Past Pres., Canadian Good Roads Association, 1926-27; Past Member, Niagara Parks Commission; Member, Legislative Assembly of Ontario for constituency of East York since 1913; Minister of Agriculture for Province of Ont., 1918-19; Minister of Public Works and Highways, 1923; Premier of Ontario, 1930-34; Minister of Education, 1931-1934; Provincial Treasurer, 1934; Conservative; Protestant. *Address:* R. R. 1, Todmorden, Ont., Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, Granite, Toronto.

HENRY, James D.; *see* Douglas-Henry.

HENRY, Sir James Holmes, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 22 Sep. 1911; *er. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Denis Stanislaus Henry, 1st Bt., of Cahore, Co. Londonderry, 1st Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, and Violet, 3rd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Court of Appeal, Ireland; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Downside School. B.A. (Lond.), University Scholarships, Classics (1st Class). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Denis Valentine, *b.* 29 June 1917. *Address:* 9 Ashley Court, Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1; 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HENRY, Lt.-Col. Max, D.S.O. 1918; Chief Veterinary Surgeon N.S.W. since 1923; A.D.V.S. 2nd Military District; *b.* Sydney, 14 June 1883; *s.* of Arthur, 3rd *s.* of James Henry, Blackdown, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Denise Ramsden Wood; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Royal Veterinary College, London. Diploma R.C.V.S.; Govt. Veterinary Officer; B.V.Sc. (Syd.), Lieut., A.A.V.C., 1908; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Coram Cottage, Epping, N.S.W. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

HENRY, Paul, R.H.A.; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of Rev. R. M. Henry. *Educ.:* Belfast; Paris. Studied in Paris with Jean Paul Laurens, James McNeill Whistler; did book illustrations for John Lane and a large amount of black and white for newspapers and magazines; painted portraits and exhibited R.A. and Paris Salons; has had exhibition of Irish Landscapes in New York, Boston, Melbourne and Toronto; French Government purchased his large landscape, A West Ireland Village, for the Luxembourg 1922; has done some L.M.S. Posters, including Connemara. *Publications:* Fine Art Reproductions: In Connemara, The Blue Lake, The Blue Hills of Ireland, and many others. *Recreations:* walking, fishing and gardening. *Address:* The Studio, Carrigoona Cottage, Kilmacanogue, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 258. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, J.D., D.C.L.; Judge in the Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1924; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert L. Henry, Chicago; *m.* 1908, Elaine Goodale Read; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago; Worcester College, Oxford. Mem-

ber of Bar of Illinois, Iowa, District of Colombia and Supreme Court of U.S.; Professor of Law, Louisiana State University, 1907-11; Assistant Professor of Law, University of Illinois, 1911-12; Professor of Law and Dean of the College of Law, University of North Dakota, 1912-14; Professor of Law, State University of Iowa, 1914-16; Capt. Infantry and Instructor Officers' Training Corps in U.S.A., 1917-18; Major on General Staff and Member of Construction Demobilisation Committee, War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1919; Member of Board of Contract Adjustment, War Dept., 1920; Lecturer, Oxford, 1921-22. *Publication:* Contracts in the Local Courts of Mediæval England, 1926. *Address:* Mixed Courts, Alexandria, Egypt. *T.:* R 847.

HENRY, Prof. Robert Mitchell, Professor of Latin, 1907-38, and late Secretary to the Academic Council, University, Belfast; Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); Member of Royal Irish Academy; President of the Classical Association of Ireland, 1920; President of the Classical Association of Northern Ireland since 1929; President of Classical Association of England and Wales, 1936; Member of Senate Q.U.B.; late Extern. Examiner in Classics, Univ. of Birmingham and National University of Ireland; late Lord Lieutenant's Inspector of Endowed Schools, Ireland; late Chairman of Trade Boards Irish Free State; *b.* 11 Feb. 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert Mitchell Henry, Belfast, and Kate, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Berry, Athlone; *m.* Margaret Jane, *y. d.* of late John MacFarland, Omagh, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Methodist College, and Queen's College, Belfast; graduated with First Class Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1893; with First Class Honours in Classics, London University, 1895; M.A., and Studentship in Classics, R.U.I., 1898; Junior Fellowship in Classics, R.U.I., 1900. *Publications:* Livy, Book xxvi., edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, 1905; Selections from Livy with Introduction, 1906; (with Rev. F. W. O'Connell) An Irish Corpus Astronomiae, edited with Introduction, Translation, Notes and Glossary, 1914; The Evolution of Sinn Fein, 1920; (with T. W. Dougan) Cicero Tusculan Disput. iii.-v. edit. with Introd., apparatus criticus and commentary, 1934; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Crosshill, Windsor Avenue, N., Belfast. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HENSHALL, Louis Sydney, D.S.O. 1918; A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 1869; *m.* Helen Ewart; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterside, Greenisland, Co. Antrim.

HENSMAN, Captain Melvill, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Surg.-Col. H. F. Hensman, C.M.G., 1st Life Guards; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. O. M. Bradshaw; two *s.* one *d.* Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Served European War (D.S.O.); Commander, 1920; retired list, 1930; Captain, retired, 1931. *Address:* Coney Weston Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HENSON, Rt. Rev. H. H.; *see* Durham, Bishop of.

HENSON, John James, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1896. *Address:* The Chalet, Rhiwbina, near Cardiff.

HENSON Leslie Lincoln, Actor; *b.* 3 Aug. 1891; *s.* of Joseph Lincoln Henson and Alice Mary, *d.* of William Squire, Glastonbury, Somerset; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of John Francis Gunn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Emanuel School. Trained for the stage by Ernest D'Auban and Cairns James; obtained engagement in Concert Party, The Tatlers; five years' experience with The Tatlers and Scamps; first London engagement with Grossmith and Laurillard, Gaiety Theatre, in To-night's the Night, 1915; followed by Theodore and Co., Yes Uncle, Winter Garden Theatre, Kissing Time, A Night Out, Sally, Cabaret Girl, Beauty Prize, revival To-night's the Night, Primrose, Tell Me More, and Kid Boots; left Winter Garden, toured Kid Boots; opened in Lady Luck, Carlton Theatre, 27 April 1927; Funny Face, Princes Theatre, 1928; Follow Through, Dominion Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, 1930; Films, Alf's Button, and Tons of Money; presented Ralph Lynn in four farces at the Aldwych Theatre with Tom Walls; produced Skin Deep, Criterion (with Firth Shephard), Yellow Mask (with Julian Wyllie), His Majestys, So This is Love, Winter Garden for Laddie Cliff, Delysia in Her Past, Shaftesbury Theatre, 1929; A Warm Corner, Princes Theatre, 1929; It's a Boy, 1930-31; It's a Girl, 1931-32; presented Ivor Novello's Party and The Night of the Garter, Strand Theatre, 1932; produced Counsel's Opinion, The Love Pirate, Strand Theatre, 1932-33; Ladies' Night, Indoor Fireworks, Aldwych Theatre, 1933-34; produced and played Nice Goings On, Strand Theatre, 1933-34; Lucky Break, 1934-35; Seeing Stars, Gaiety, 1936; Produced Baby Austin and Aren't Men Beasts, Strand, 1936; Swing Along, Gaiety, 1936; Spot of Bother, Strand, 1937. Recent Films, A Warm Corner, Sport of Kings, It's A Boy, Oh, Daddy, 1930-34. *Publication:* My Laugh Story, 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, cinephotography, swimming, golf. *Address:* 15 Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Green Room, Savage.

HENVEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1876. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); Northern Nigeria, 1901-3 (despatches twice, two medals and two clasps, Brevet-Major); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEPBURN, Col. Bernard Richard, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Arthur W. Hepburn; *m.* 1901, Bertha E., *d.* of J. T. Wright, San Francisco.

HEPBURN, Sir John K. T. Buchan-; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Malcolm Langton, M.D.; B.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); Ophthalmic Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital since 1910; late Dean of the Medical School (Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, since 1913; President of the Ophthalmological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Sec., Council of British Ophthalmologists; late Lecturer on Ophthalmology to London School of Medicine for Women; late Examiner in Ophthalmology Conjoint Board; *b.* 20 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Augustus Paull Hepburn of Bermondsey; *m.* 1896, Ruby, *d.* of James Worthington, J.P., Lowestoft; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1893-1894; started in general practice in Lowestoft, 1895; held the post of Assistant Surgeon, and later (1900) Surgeon to the Lowestoft Hospital; returned to London, 1904; after studying Ophthalmology became first Assistant Surgeon to the Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1909; late Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Hampstead Hospital; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* The Ophthalmology of General Practice, 1922; several contributions to Ophthalmic literature; and some on the subject of Mountain Sickness in the Alpine Journal, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, lawn tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* 111 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9450. *Club:* Alpine.

HEPBURN, Hon. Mitchell F., Premier of Ontario and Provincial Treasurer since 1934; *b.* 12 Aug., 1896; *s.* of Wm. Frederick Hepburn and Margaret Fulton; *m.* 1918, Eva, *d.* of John Burton. Fingal, Ont. *Educ.:* St. Thomas Collegiate Institute; La Salle Extension University. Three years with Canadian Bank of Commerce; Lieutenant, Canadian Infantry and Royal Air Force; Farmer; House of Commons, Ottawa, 1926 and 1930; Resigned to accept leadership of Ontario Liberal Party and was elected to Ontario Legislature, 1934. *Address* Parliament Buildings, Toronto, Canada.

HEPBURN, Mrs. Patrick; *see* Wickham, Anna.

HEPBURN, Patrick G. T. B.; *see* Buchan-Hepburn.

HEPBURN, Major William Clay, D.S.O. 1915 (retired); *b.* 25 June 1877; *s.* of late James S. Hepburn, solicitor, and late Ellen Gertrude Clay; *m.* 1906, Helen, *d.* of David Hannah, Ferndale, Glam.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Caversham; New College, Eastbourne; Graduate of School of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall. Mining in B.C. 4 years, and later in Transvaal; English Colliery Managers' Certificate, 1905; Manager, 1907, and later on Agent to the Oakdale Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; Gen. Colliery Manager, Pearson & Dorman Long, Ltd.; joined 1st Monmouth Regt., 2nd Lieut., 1908; Capt. 1913; mobilised, 5 Aug. 1914; commanded 172nd Co. R.E. 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice).

HEPBURN - STUART - FORBES - TREFUSIS; *see* Trefusis.

HEPBURNE-SCOTT, family name of **Baron Polwarth.**

HEPBURNE SCOTT, James C.; *see* Scott.

HEPENSTAL; *see* Dopping-Hepenstal.

HEPPER, Colonel Lionel Lees, D.S.O. 1918; retired; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Col. A. J. Hepper, D.S.O., R.E. *Educ.:* Rossall; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1889; served European War in France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919 (medal and clasp, Waziristan); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Cox & Co., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.
See also Brig. G. O. de R. Channer.

HEPPLE, Anne; *see* Dickinson, Anne H.

HEPWORTH, Joseph, M.P. (U.) Bradford East since 1931.

HERBERT, family name of **Earls of Carnarvon, Pembroke,** and **Powis.**

HERBERT; *see* Studley-Herbert.

HERBERT, Lord; Sidney Charles Herbert; Equerry to the Duke of Kent; *b.* 9 Jan. 1906; *e. s.* and *heir* of 15th Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Lady Mary Dorothea Hope, *o. d.* of Hersey, Marchioness of Linlithgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing. *Address:* 42 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1753; Wilton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HERBERT, Agnes, O.B.E. 1931; author, critic and journalist; editor, Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1922-29; Vice-Chair. Society of Women Journalists, 1929-33; *d.* of late James Bateman Thorpe, The Hut, Port Erin, Isle of Man, and Sandywood, Pendlebury, Lancs; *m.* 1st; one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Commander A. T. Stewart, R.N., *q.v.* *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth (under a pseudonym); The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea, in the Peeps Series; short stories, articles, literary ghosting, etc. *Recreations:* writing, reading, and making friends. *Address:* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Laburnum 1614. *Club:* Forum.
See also Bradda Field.

HERBERT, Alan Patrick; M.P. (Ind.) Oxford University since 1935; author and Barrister-at-law; Staff of Punch (A.P.H.); *b.* 24 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of P. H. Herbert, India Office, and Beatrice Selwyn; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen, 2nd *d.* of late Harry Quilter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Class, Jurisprudence, 1914. Served with Royal Naval Division (Hawke Batt.), 1914-17; Gallipoli Peninsula (despatches); France (wounded); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918, but never practised; for two years Private Secretary to Sir Leslie Scott, K.C., M.P.; began writing for Punch, 1910; joined Staff, 1924; represented Punch at Third Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1925; President Black Lion Skittles Club. *Publications:* The Bomber Gipsy; The Secret Battle; The House-by-the-River; Light Articles Only; The Wherefore and the Why; Tinker, Tailor . . . ; The Man About Town; The Old Flame; The Blue Peter (comic opera); Laughing Ann; She Shanties; Riverside Nights (with Nigel Playfair); Plain Jane; Misleading Cases; The Trials of Topsy; Topsy, M.P.; Honeybubble & Co.; La Vie Parisienne (adaptation); The Water Gipsies; More Misleading Cases; Ballads for Broadbrows; No Boats on the River, 1932; Still More Misleading Cases, 1933; Holy Deadlock, 1934; What a Word, 1935; Uncommon Law, 1935; Mild and Bitter, 1936; The Ayes Have It, 1937; Sip! Swallow! 1937; Tantivy Towers, Helen, Derby Day, and Mother of Pearl (comic operas); Streamline (with Ronald Jeans), Home and Beauty (Cochran revues). *Recreations:* sailing, lawn tennis, the piano, skittles, etc. *Address:* 12 Hammersmith Terrace, Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1627. *Clubs:* Savage, Beefsteak, Pratt's.

HERBERT, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Deputy Director-General and subsequently Controller of Machine Tools, Ministry of Munitions; Chairman and sole Governing Director of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Coventry; President of Société Anonyme Alfred Herbert, France; President of Societa Anonima Italiana Alfred Herbert, Italy; Ex-President Machine Tool Trades Association; *b.* 5 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William Herbert, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1889, Ellen Adela, *d.* of Thomas Ryley, Coventry; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Florence (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Lt.-Col. H. F. E. Lucas, Dragoon Guards; 3rd, 1933, Marion Fraser (Nina), of Bryncoedwig, Sevenoaks, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Arundel, K.C.S.I., and *widow* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Pugh. *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester. Officer Legion of Honour; Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with star; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunley Manor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.A.:* Dunmanor, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Whitchurch, Hants, 70.

HERBERT, Rt. Hon. Sir Dennis Henry, P.C. 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) Watford Division of Herts since 1918; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Herbert of Hemingford Abbots, Hunts, and Mary, *d.* of Rev. Edward Grevile Ruddock; *m.* 1903, Mary Græme, *d.* of late Valentine Græme Bell, C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Ely; Wadham College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1933). Admitted solicitor, 1895; member of firm of Beaumont & Son, and Clarke, Rawlins & Co., Gresham House, London, E.C.; Deputy Chairman of Ways and Means, House of Commons, 1928-29; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker since 1931; member of Herts County Council since 1912; Alderman, 1933; member of Council of the Law Society. *Publication:* The Law as to Solicitors, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clarendon Lodge, Watford. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, City of London, United.

HERBERT, Brig.-General Edmund Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1904; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 5 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Herbert, Llansantffraed, Abergavenny, and Elinora, *d.* of Col. Gwynne Holford; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *o. d.* of late Sir John Rodger, K.C.M.G.; two *d.* Entered army, 1886; Capt. 1897; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Colonel 1904; Col. 1907; commanded Inniskilling Dragoons, 1904-8; Welsh Border Mounted Brigade T.F., 1912; served Zululand, 1888; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal with clasp); served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Order of White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Moynes Court, Chepstow. *T.:* Chepstow 368. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBERT, George, M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1892; *s.* of William Herbert, York; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *d.* of G. E. Barton, York; one *s.* Served European War, France, 1914-19 (Despatches, M.B.E.); M.P. (U.) Rotherham, 1931-33; Director of Companies. *Publications:* Trade Abroad; British Empire Ltd.; The Call of Empire; Can

Land Settlement Solve Unemployment? *Recreations:* Golf, Fishing, Cricket. *Address:* Heworth Cottage, York. *T.:* York 3291. *Clubs:* Constitutional; City, York.

HERBERT, Colonel Hon. Sir George Sidney, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; T.D., J.P.; A.D.C. to the King (Additional) since 1936; Groom in waiting to the King since 1937; Gentleman Usher to the King; D.L. Wilts: *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of 14th Earl of Pembroke. *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19; a Volun. or Territ. since 1905; Member of Wilts County Council; Local Politics; Director of Wilton Royal Carpet Factory; Director of Wessex Assoc. News Ltd., and of Western Gazette Co., Ltd.; local Director, Liverpool, London & Globe Insurance Co. Ltd. 1932, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Knoyle House, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.A.:* East Knoyle. *T.:* East Knoyle 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Comdr. Godfrey, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1916, *widow* of Major Francis Arthur Nelson, R.M.L.I.; two *d.* Entered Royal Navy 1898; commanded submarines and "Q" ships during War, 1914-1918; prom. Commander, 1917; bar to D.S.O., 1919. *Club:* United Service.

HERBERT, Lt.-Col. Herbert, F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Consulting Surgeon, Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary; and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Worthing Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Sussex Eye Hospital; ex-Vice-President, Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 1865. Late Professor of Ophthalmology, Grant Medical College, Bombay; Fellow and Syndic, Bombay University; War service with Indian troops on Hospital Ship, at Brockenhurst and at Karachi, India. *Publications:* The Practical Details of Cataract Extraction, 1903; Cataract Extraction, 1908; The Operative Treatment of Glaucoma, 1923; numerous papers, particularly on Glaucoma and Tropical Ophthalmology. *Address:* 6 Southview Drive, Worthing.

HERBERT, John Alexander, B.A., F.S.A.; *b.* Gateshead, 26 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. S. A. Herbert, Rector of St. James's, Gateshead; *m.* 1896, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. R. Aufrère Baker, R.A., and *widow* of Walter H. Low, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1883); Assistant in the British Museum, 1887; Assistant Keeper of MSS., 1912; Deputy Keeper, 1921-27. *Publications:* Titus and Vespasian, 1905; vol. iii. of the Catalogue of Romances in the Department of MSS., 1910; Illuminated MSS., 1911; Guide to the Exhibited MSS., part iii., 1912, 1923; Schools of Illumination, parts i.-vi., 1914-30; Sherborne Missal, 1920; various articles in Romania, Walpole Society, etc. *Address:* 29A Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1287.

HERBERT, Major John Arthur; D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) Monmouth since June 1934; Assistant Whip (unpaid) since 1937; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Herbert, G.C.V.O., and Helen Louise Gammell, Providence, R.I., of Coldbrook, Abergavenny, Mon.; *m.* 1924, Lady Mary Theresa Fox-Strangways, *d.* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Harvard, U.S.A. M.F.H. Monmouthshire, 1921-25; Lieut., Royal Horse Guards 1916; Major 1930; retired 1934; A.D.C. to Viceroy 1926-28. *Address:* 14 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5324; Llanover, Abergavenny, Mon.; 14 Montagu Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bucks, Turf, Carlton.

HERBERT, Colonel (R. of O.), Hon. Brig.-Gen. Otway Charles, C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 1 July 1877; *y. s.* of late Gustavus Wybrants Herbert, J.P., Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, Hilda Marion (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of B. W. Jones. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served Sudan, 1908 (medal, 4th class Mejidieh); Capt. 1909; retired, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Heath Cottage, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *T.:* Hartley-Wintney 24. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Marlborough.

HERBERT, Rt. Rev. P. M., *see* Blackburn, Bishop of.

HERBERT, Captain Sir Sidney, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Abbey Division of Westminster since 1932; *b.* 29 July 1890; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Michael Herbert, formerly British Ambassador at Washington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in Royal Horse Guards during war (despatches); Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1919-20; M.P. (U.) Scarboro' and Whitby Division, 1922-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Education, 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1923-1924 and 1924-27; Major late Royal Wilts. Yeomanry. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Boyton Manor, Wilts; 32 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bucks.

HERBERT, Solomon, J.P., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Psychotherapist; *b.* 10 July 1874; *m.* Fanny Segaller (*d.* 1929) (author of Sex-Lore and Child-Lore); two *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna; Manchester. Medical Referee to Board of Control Manchester District; House-Surgeon, West Ham Hospital, London, 1901; Assistant Medical Officer, Bridgend Asylum, Glamorgan, 1902; House-Surgeon, Swansea Royal Hospital, 1906; Assistant Medical Officer, Consumption Hospital, Manchester, 1915; Associate Member, British Psycho-analytical Society. *Publications:* First Principles of Heredity; First Principles of Evolution; Introduction to Physiology and Psychology of Sex; Fundamentals of Sexual Ethics; The Unconscious Mind; The Unconscious in Life and Art. *Address:* 2 St. Peter's Square, Manchester. *T.:* Central 245.

HERBERT, Sydney, M.A.; J.P.; Lecturer in History since 1928, and International Politics since 1919, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; *b.* London, 1886; *m.* 1909, Ellen Mary Hatherill; one *s.* *Publications:* Modern Europe, 1789-1914, 1916; Nationality and its Problems, 1920; Fall of Feudalism in France, 1921; The French Revolution, 1923; (with C. K. Webster) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice, 1933. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

HERBERT, (Thomas) Arnold, K.C. 1913; J.P. Bucks.; *s.* of late Professor Thomas Martin Herbert, Professor of Philosophy and Church History at the Lancashire Independent College, whose mother was sister of Ann and Jane Taylor, authors of Twinkle, Twinkle, Little Star; My Mother; etc.; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Goodier (*d.* 1917), *d.* of A. Haworth, J.P. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Owens College, Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner; Foundation Scholar and M'Mahon Law Student; Double First in Classical and Law Tripos; bracketed Senior in Law Tripos; winner of Yorke Prize of Cambridge University, and of Equity Scholarship of the Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1889; practises at Chancery Bar; M.P. (L.) South Bucks, 1906-10. *Publication:* The Law of Prescription. *Recreations:* horses, dogs, and all country pursuits. *Address:* 12 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 7189; Wymers, Marlow. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HERBERT, Major-Gen. William Norman, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers since 1935; Comdr. 50th (Northumbrian) Div. T.A., 1935 to 20 Feb. 1939; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Herbert, Kenilworth; *m.* 1925, Frieda (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late A. T. Venn, M.D.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Iraq rebellion, 1920 (Medal and clasp); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1930-32; Commander 10th Infantry Brigade 1932-34. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HERBERT-COOPER, family name of **Baroness Lucas.**

HERBERT-SMITH, His Hon. Charles, LL.D. (Lond.); Freeman of City of York; late County Court Judge Circuit No. 32; retired 1934; *b.* York, 1862; *s.* of Thomas Smith; *m.* Ella, *d.* of Rev. J. Mostyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; London University. Barrister-at-Law; joined Gray's Inn, 1885; winner of a First Class Studentship and the Arden Scholarship; Doctor of Laws of London University; Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 219 Unthank Road, Norwich.

HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lt.-Col. C.C., D.S.O.; retired; *s.* of Capt. H. Herbert-Stepney, 79th Highlanders; *m.* 1899, Evelyn, *d.* of Henry Boden, D.L., J.P., The Friary, Derby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in the King's Royal Rifle Corps; N.W. Frontier, India; South African War; European War; raised and commanded 16th Batt. Sherwood Foresters (Chatsworth Rifles); Despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and Bar; severely wounded-loss of left arm; D.L., J.P., Co. Derby. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HERBST, Maj. John Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; King's Jubilee Medal; retired Secretary of Department for Native Affairs, Union of S. Africa; *b.* 1873; *s.* of H. W. Herbst. *Address:* St. James, Cape Province, S. Africa.

HERCY, Sir Francis Hugh George, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Thomas Joseph Hercy, D.L., J.P., of Cruchfield and Winkfield, Berks; *b.* 14 May 1868; formerly Captain 3rd Batt. (Militia) The Queen's R.W. Surrey Regt.; Temp. Capt. in Army, 8 Aug. 1914; on Recruiting Staff; thanked for his services by Earl Kitchener, 1915, and by Earl of Derby, 1915; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the war, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office during transfer of recruiting to civil control; then in Ministry of National Service; D.L. County of London. *Address:* 80 South Audley Street, W.1.

HERD, Harold; author and journalist; Editor, The Fleet Street Annual; Principal, The Regent Institute; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1923, Kate, *y. d.* of late John Lancaster, Skipton; one *d.* Began his journalistic career as reporter on the West Yorkshire Pioneer; was successively Editor of the Flintshire News, Editor and Manager of the Flintshire Observer, Assistant Editor of Mayfair, Editor of the Magazine of To-day, and Editor of To-day and To-morrow; served in the Cheshire Regiment, etc., 1915-1918; contributed extensively to daily and weekly Press. *Publications:* The Making of Modern Journalism; The Newspaper of To-morrow; The Writer's Guide; Watch Your English; Bigger Results from Advertising; Effective Sales Letters; An English Prose Treasury; Press Days, etc.; Edited, the English Collection, the Writer's Library and the Outline Series. *Recreations:* travel, reading, walking. *Address:* 9a Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 4707.

HERDMAN, Hon. Sir Alexander Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Dunedin, 17 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Alexander Herdman, Banker, Dunedin; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eva (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late Edmund Smith, Dunedin; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Mrs. Alice Elizabeth Brown of Christchurch. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Oamaru. Joined National Bank; studied law; admitted 1894; practised, Palmerston South, Naseby; Member Naseby Borough Council; Mayor, 1898; Member for Mt. Ida in House of Representatives, 1902-5; practised at Bar, Wellington; Member Wellington North, House of Representatives, 1908-18; Attorney-General, 1912-1918; Minister of Justice, 1912-15; a Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, 1918-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch.

HERDMAN, Major Sir Emerson Crawford, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Senator, Northern Ireland; H.M.L., Co. Donegal; *b.* 2 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1895, Olive May, *d.* of late Emerson Tennent Herdman of Sion House, Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Christ Church, Oxford. Served World War, 1914-16. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Carricklee, Strabane, Co. Tyrone.

HERDMAN, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, Belfast Harbour Commissioners since 1926; Chairman of Henry Matier and Co. Ltd., Belfast Linen Manufacturers; Director of Edenderry Spinning Co. Ltd., Belfast and other companies; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of John Herdman, J.P., Belfast and Elizabeth Finlay; *m.* 1891, Lucy Lambert, *d.* of Henry Matier, J.P., Belfast; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Germany and France. J.P. County Down and County Belfast; President of Belfast Linen Merchants Association, 1904; President of Belfast Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Member of Belfast Harbour Board since 1904; President of Dock and Harbour Authorities Association, 1931-32. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening, collecting antiques. *Address:* 1 May Street, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 25863; Withdean Court, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2032. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Royal Belfast Golf, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

HERDON, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Edward, C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1st Bn.(Coke's) 13th F.F. Rifles since 1933. Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2 (clasp); European War, 1919 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1922-23 (C.B.); G.O.C. Waziristan District, 1927-31; retired 1931.

HEREFORD, 17th Viscount (*cr.* 1549), **Robert Charles Devereux;** Bt. 1611; Premier Viscount of England; J.P., D.L. Co. Brecon; J.P. Co. Hereford; *b.* 11 Aug. 1865; *o. s.* of 16th Viscount and Hon. Mary Anna Morgan (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of 1st Lord Tredegar; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1892, Ethel Mildred (Dame of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem), *d.* of late John Shaw of Welburn Hall, County York; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). Contested Breconshire (C.), 1906 and 1910; Captain 1st (Breconshire) V.B.S.W. Borderers, 1889-95; Alderman Breconshire County Council, 1898-1904; County Councillor, Llyswen Division, 1907-13; Llanigon Division, 1913-25; Chairman Quarter Sessions for Breconshire, 1907-27; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Heir:* *g.s.* Robert Milo Leicester, *b.* 4 Nov. 1932 [*s.* of late Hon. Robert Godfrey de Bohun Devereux and Audrey Maureen Leslie, *d.* of late James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs.] *Address:* Hampton Court, Leominster. *T.:* Bodenham 35; Tregoyd, Three Cocks, Breconshire; 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, 1900; Herefordshire.

HEREFORD, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Charles Lisle Carr;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1871; *y. s.* of Robert Carr, of West Ditchburn, Alnwick, Northumberland; *m.* 1902, Isabel Wortley, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. T. W. Drury, D.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1934); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, 1894-97; Redditch, 1897; Tutor of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1897-1902; Vicar of St. Sepulchre, Cambridge, 1901-1902; Vicar of Blundellsands, Liverpool, 1902-6; Rector of Woolton, Liverpool, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1916-18; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1918-20; Vicar of Yarmouth, 1912-1920; Vicar of Sheffield, 1920-22; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1920-22; Bishop of Coventry, 1922-31; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1920; late Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield. *Address:* The Palace, Hereford. *T.:* 2823. *Club:* National.

HEREFORD, Dean of; *see* Waterfield, Very Rev. Reginald.

HEREFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Iliff, Rt. Rev. G. D.

HERELLE; *see* D'Hérelle.

HERFORD, Ethilda B. Meakin, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Hon. Physician, British Hospital for the Treatment of Mental Disorders; Hon. Physician, London Clinic of Psychoanalysis; Psychological research, Maudsley Hospital; Psycho-pathologist (consultant); *b.* Surrey, 6 Dec. 1872; *d.* of Edward Meakin and S. Anne Budgett; *m.* 1907, O. G. Herford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; Royal Free Hospital; post-graduate work: Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Budapest, etc. *Publications:* A Case of Ectopic Gestation? Ovarian; Ovarian Cysts and their Origin; Sixteen Unselected Cases of Hebosteotomy, 1911; The Infantile Mind and its Relation to Social Problems; Mental Hygiene, 1928. *Recreations:* music, folk-dancing, nature rambles by land and water-travel. *Address:* 19 Redlands Road, Reading. *Club:* British Federation of University Women

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph; novelist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., 15 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Helen Janet, *d.* of Thomas MacKellar, and Joseph Hergesheimer, U.S.C., G.S.; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Hemphill; no *c.* *Educ.:* Short period at Quaker School and Academies of Art. *Publications:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922; The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1930; The Limestone Tree, 1931; Sheridan, 1931; Berlin, 1932; Tropical Winter, 1933; The Foolscap Rose, 1934. *Address:* The Dower House, West Chester, Chester County, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

HERIOT-MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James Dalgleish, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 Jan. 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir James Makgill Heriot Maitland, K.C.B.; *m.* 1903, Mary Turner (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late H. S. Wedderburn of Wedderburn; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P., Co. Perth, 1925. *Address:* Errol Park, Errol, Perthshire. *T.:* Errol 208; White House, Aros, Isle of Mull. *T.:* Aros 31. *Club:* United Service.

HERKLOTS, Rev. Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A.; Rector of Flixton near Manchester since 1936; *b.* Sikandra, India, 5 Sep. 1903; *s.* of late Rev. Bernard Herklots, M.A., and Emily Frances Bazeley; *m.* 1930, Helen Beveridge, *d.* of late Prof. Murgoci, Bucarest; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent Coll., Derbyshire Ordination Test School, Knutsford; Trinity Hall and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Editor of the Granta, 1925-26; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1926; Literary Editor of the University, 1928-30; Curate of Holy Trinity, St. Marylebone, 1927-30; Canon of St. John's Cathedral Winnipeg; Prof. of Exegetical Theology in St. John's College, 1930-36; Member of the Council of the University of Manitoba, 1933-36; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada, 1934. *Publications:* Jack of All Trades, 1926; The New Universities, 1928; Hospital Sketches (edited), 1929; Paper Aeroplanes, 1931; Not as the Scribes, 1934; The First Winter, 1935; The Yoke of Christ, 1938. *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Flixton, near Manchester. *T.:* Urmston 2884.

HERMANT, Abel, président honoraire de la Société des Gens de Lettres; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Academie Française, 1927; *b.* Paris, le 3 février 1862. *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Condorcet. Homme de lettres et auteur dramatique. Romans: Monsieur Rabosson; Le Disciple aimé; Le Cavalier Miserey; Nathalie Madoré; La Surintendante; Amour de tête; Serge; Ermeline; Le Frisson de Paris; Les Transatlantiques; Trains de luxe; La Fameuse Comédienne; Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier; Histoires héroiques de mon ami Jean; Scènes de la vie des cours et des ambassades, comprenant La Carrière, Le Sceptre, Le Char de l'Etat; Le cycle de lord Chelsea; Camille aux cheveux courts; Tantale; Le Linceul de pourpre; Le Fils des Incas; La Reposée; Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Société, comprenant jusqu'ici Les Confidences d'une aïeule, Souvenirs du vicomte de Courpière, par un témoin, Monsieur de Courpière marié, Confession d'un enfant d'hier, Confession d'un homme d'aujourd'hui, La Flamme renversée; Epilogue de la Vie Amoureuse; Les Grands Bourgeois, La Discorde, Les Affranchis, Histoire d'un fils de Roi, Les Renards, La Chronique du Cadet de Coutras, Coutras soldat, Coutras voyage, Les Confidences d'une biche, La Biche relancée, L'Aube ardente, la Journée brève et le Crépuscule tragique (sous ce titre commun: D'une guerre à l'autre guerre); La dernière incarnation de Monsieur de Courpière; Scènes de la vie cosmopolite, comprenant Le Joyeux Garçon, La Petite Femme, L'autre Aventure du Joyeux Garçon, Le Caravansérail, Le Rival inconnu. Nouvelles: Cœurs à part; Cœurs privilégiés; Daniel; Chroniques anglaises; Essais: Xavier ou les Entretiens Sur la grammaire française, Savoir-parler, Remarques de M. Lancelot pour la défense de la langue française, Nouvelles remarques, Les samedis de M. Lancelot, Ainsi parla M. Lancelot, les Chroniques de Lancelot du Temps, Le Bourgeois, Eloge de la Médisance, Platon, Lettres à Xavier sur l'art d'écrire, Le Nouvel Anacharsis; Madame de Krüdener; Poppée, La Castiglione, Souvenirs de la vie frivole; Souvenirs de la vie mondaine. Théâtre: La Meute; La Carrière; Les Transatlantiques; Le Faubourg; L'Empreinte; Sylvie, ou la Curieuse d'Amour; L'archiduc Paul; L'Esbroufe; La belle madame Héber; Chaîne anglaise; Les Jacobines; Monsieur de Courpière; Trains de luxe; La Semaine folle. *Address:* 27 faubourg Saint-Honoré, (VIII[e]), Paris. *Clubs:* Automobile de France, Union interalliée, Golfers', Cercle Hoche, Cercle des Escholiers, Paris.

HERMES Gertrude; Free Lance Artist; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *d.* of Louis Hermes, Bickley, Kent; *m.* 1926; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont, Bickley, Kent; Leon Underwood's School, London, W.14. Portrait Sculpture and decorative carving for buildings; wood engraving decorations for books; fountain and door furniture, Shakespear Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; Brittania Window, British Pavilion, Paris, 1938; Engravings for Pilgrims Progress, Cressett Press, Florilege, Swan Press, Strawberry Time, Golden Cockerel Press, Story of my Heart, Penguin Books, Ltd., etc.; member of London Group, and the Wood-engravers Society. *Recreations:* swimming, squash. *Address:* 27a St. Peters Square, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 4369.

HERMON-HODGE, family name of **Baron Wyfold.**

HERMON-HODGE, Capt. Hon. Claude Preston; Royal Navy; D.S.C.; Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence since 1936; *b.* 1888; 5th *s.* of 1st Baron Wyfold; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline R., *d.* of J. Goulding Davis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Naval Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1924-28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HERN, William, O.B.E.; M.R.C.S.; L.D.S. Eng.; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dental Surgeon, Military Hospitals, London; late Dental Surgeon, lecturer on Dental Surgery, Demonstrator, and House Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; Member B.M.A. and B.D.A.; 2nd *s.* of John Hern, Chuley, Ashburton, Devon; *m.* 1889, Laura (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Rev. L. Herschell; one *s.* one. *d.* *Educ.:* Ashburton Grammar School; privately; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital (Saunders Scholar). *Publications:* Fractures of Maxillæ and Treatment, Brit. Journ. Dent. Science, 1882; Oral Hygiene, Journ. Brit. Dent.

Assoc., 1895; Oral Hygiene and Prophylaxis, Ib. 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Alfriston, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 212. *Club:* Oriental.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D.; Consulting Physician specialising in X-Rays and Electro-therapy; Hon. Physician to X-Ray Dept. Margaret Street Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Radiologist to the French Hospital, London, and Physician in Charge of Radiotherapeutics Croydon General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Carshalton Memorial Hospital; late Hon. Physician to the X-Ray Dept. the Queen's Hospital for Children; late Consulting Radiologist and Electro-therapeutist to Military Hospitals in Aldershot Command (despatches); *b.* Crosby, Lancashire, April 1879; *s.* of late J. Hernaman-Johnson, B.A. (Cantab.), barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; *m.* Janet Eleanor, *d.* of Thos. Francis Townend; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' (Lancs); University of Aberdeen; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.D. (Aberd.), 1910; M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1904; Liddell (First Medical) Bursar, 1899-1902; Duthie Scholar, 1903-5; Past President, Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine; Warden and Examiner in Medicine, British Association of Radiologists; Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; D.M.R.E.(Camb.) 1921; served in R.N., 1904-7; Surgeon, R.N. Hospital, Plymouth, 1904-5. *Publications:* Radiotherapy in relation to General Medicine, 1926; The Value of X-rays in Chronic Arthritis; Relative Value of X-rays and Radium in Treatment of Cancer; and numerous other contributions to the British Medical Journal, Lancet, and Practitioner. *Recreations:* yachting, riding, golf. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

HERON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Pharmaceutical Chemist; *b.* 25 Dec. 1888; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Herbert St., Bowen, North Queensland, Australia.

HERON, Lt.-Col. Davis, C.I.E. 1918, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1921, Nesta, *d.* of late Capt. Pennell Hill, Indian Army; one *d.* Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain; Residency Surgeon, Udaipur, Mewar, India, 1927; retired 1930. *Address:* The Cottage, Ley Hill, nr. Chesham, Bucks.

HERON, Edward Thomas, J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Thomas Heron; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' School. Apprenticed to Hutchings & Crowsley, Ltd.; manager Chevens & Son, and later started The Advertiser, W. London; started as printer in Tottenham Street, 1893, and absorbed the business of Coxill & Co., Ltd., J. H. Kennett & Co., Ltd., A. Page & Co., Ltd., Pitcher & Co., Ltd., R. F. Hunger & Co.; started the first two papers in the world for the Gramophone and Moving Pictures—the Talking Machines News and the Kinematograph Weekly; among many other periodicals founded the Millinery Trades Journal, Ballooning and Aeronautics, Bowling and Curling, the Concert Artists' Journal; Chairman E. T. Heron & Co., Ltd., South Coast Properties (Hastings and St. Leonards) Ltd., The Maxclif Publishing Co., Ltd., Olympic Publications Ltd., Melina Estates Ltd., and other private Companies; Alderman and Mayor of St. Pancras, 1908-9. *Publications:* many handbooks, including Scott's Machinery Index, The Kinematograph Handbook, The Showman's Guide. *Recreation:* golf; owner of St. Leonards Golf Course. *Address:* Silver End, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 2574, Museum 4777.

HERON, Colonel George Wykeham, O.M.G. 1938; C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; retired; M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. Lond.; Director of Medical Services, Government of Palestine; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1910, Elsa Burch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Westminster Hospital. House Physician and Assistant House Surgeon, Westminster Hospital, 1904-5; R.A.M.C., 1905; seconded for service with Egyptian Govt. 1908; E.E.F. 1914; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 11 June 1917; temp. Col. 1918; retired with rank of Col., 1923; Order of the Nile, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Constitutional.

HERON-ALLEN, Edward, F.R.S. 1919; F.L.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., M.R. Irish Academy, etc.; Hon. Mem. Accad. St. Cecilia, Rome; Pres. of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1916-18; Hon. Member Manchester Micr. Soc. Marine Biologist and Zoologist; Lieut. 6th Vol. Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., 1917 (France, 1918); *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1861; *s.* of George Allen and Catherine Heron; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marianna, *d.* of Rudolf Lehmann, painter; 2nd, 1903, Edith, *d.* of William Brown Pepler, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1884; Special Commissioner of Music Section of Colonial Exhibition to Italy, 1885; lecturing and writing in United States, 1886-89; since then, Student of, and Lecturer upon, Protozoology; attached to Staff Intelligence Dept. War Office (M.I. 7 B. 1 and 4), 1918; District Commissioner S.W. Sussex for National Service, 1916-17; District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for S.W. Sussex, 1910-19; President of the Sette of Odd Volumns, 1927-28; President of the National Auricula Society, 1928. *Publications:* Violin-making, 1882; Bibliography of the Violin, 1890-96, and De Fidiculis Opuscula i-viii, 1882-1895; Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám, Literal Translation of Bodleian MS., 1898; Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám with the original Persian, 1899; A Commentary upon Omar Khayyám, 1905; *Quatrains of Omar Khayyám*; Nicolas and Corvo, edited 1924; The Lament of Bábá Táhir, 1902, and others; A Manual of Cheirosophy, 1885; The Science of the Hand, 1886, and others; Selsey Bill, Historic and Prehistoric, 1911; Selsey Map and Guide, 1912; The Parish Church of St. Peter, Selsey, 1935, and others; A Study of Chalk Foraminifera, 1893; The Foraminifera of Selsey Bill, 1908-11; of Kerimba Archipelago, 1915; of West Scotland, 1916; of Cornwall, 1916; of the North Sea, 1911-14, and many others; Bionomics of the Foraminifera, Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., London, 1915; Alcide d'Orbigny, his Life and Work; Presidential Address, R. Micr. Soc., 1917; Purpose and Intelligence in the Foraminifera, R. Inst. Great Britain, 1915; R. Micr. Soc. 1915-16, and Brit. Assoc. Rep. 1915; Foraminifera of the Eocene of Biarritz (Halkyard), 1919; of the Terra Nova Expedition, 1922; of Lord Howe Id. 1924; of Moorabool Quarry, 1924; of Plymouth, 1930; of the Falkland Islands (Discovery Expedition Report), 1932; Barnacles in Nature and Myth, 1928; Madame de Sévigné, 1928; The Gods of the Fourth World, 1931; fiction and verse (chiefly under various pseudonyms). *Recreations:* Persian literature; Marine Zoology; Meteorology; Heraldry: Bibliography; Occasional Essays and Scientific Romances; Auricula and Asparagus Culture. *Address:* Large Acres, Selsey Bill, Sussex. *T.:* Selsey 19. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

HERON-MAXWELL, Sir Patrick Ivor, 9th Bt. of Springkell, *cr.* 1683; *b.* 26 July 1916; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Norah, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker; *S.* father, 1928. *Heir: cousin*, Lt.-Col. Guy Heron Maxwell-Heron, *b.* 1871. *Address:* 6 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8.

HERRERA, Senator Sir Luis Alberto de, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; *b.* Montevideo, 22 July 1873; *s.* of Juan José de Herrera and Manuela Quevedo; *m.* Margarita Uriarte; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Montevideo. Lawyer; Magistrate, 1901; Chargé d'affaires of Uruguay in the United States of America, 1903; Member of Parliament, 1905 and 1913; President of the National Council, 1923; candidate to the Presidency of the Republic, 1923 and 1927; Special Ambassador to Great Britain, 1928; Special Envoy for Coronation of H.M. King George VI., 1937. *Publications:* Por la Patria; Las Bases de la Paz de Aceguá; Tierra Charrúa; La Revolucion Francesa y Sud America; Desde Washington;

Buenos Aires, Urquiza y el Uruguay; Labor Diplomatica; Uno que vió . . .; Accion Parlamentaria; La Diplomacia Oriental en el Paraguay; El Uruguay Internacional; El Drama del 65; La Encuesta Rural; Una Etapa; En la Brecha; Sin Nombre; La Mision Ponsonby. *Address:* Larrañaga 3760, Montevideo, Uruguay. *T.:* 2.4183.

HERRICK, Frederick Charles, painter and designer; instructor of design at Brighton School of Art; Chief Examiner Industrial Design (Board of Education); conducts special inspections from time to time (for the Board of Education) of Pictorial Design; Chief Examiner in Drawing and Painting for the East Midlands; *b.* Mountsorrel, Leicestershire, 20 Sep. 1887; *y. s.* of Thomas Herrick, Mountsorrel; *m.* 1931, Lily, *y. d.* of William Ray, Basingstoke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Leicester College of Arts and Crafts (Mulready Prize); the Royal College of Art; gained Royal Exhibition tenable at the Royal College of Art, 1908; awarded the Travelling Scholarship in painting, 1912; enlisted in 1914 and served throughout the War with the Grenadier Guards (severely wounded at Hulloch, Oct. 1915); demobilised, March 1919; commenced career of poster art with the Baynard Press, 1919; awarded Diploma at the International Exhibition of Decorative Art, Italy, 1923; awarded Grand Prix at the International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925; Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, 1926; Assessor for Diplomas in Industrial Art under the Scottish Education Department. *Principal Works:* Four decorative panels on the ceiling of the Grand Theatre, Plymouth; decorations at Swaythling Hall, Southampton; a panel in Tilehurst Wesleyan Church, Reading; many posters, chiefly for London Underground Railways, the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., the L.C.C. and Empire Marketing Board; numerous commercial devices, among which are the Wembley Lion and the emblem for the International Advertising Convention, Truth in Advertising. *Recreations:* sculling and sailing. *Address:* 15 Chatham Place, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 2422.

HERRICK, Robert; writer; novelist; Government Secretary of the Virgin Islands, U.S.A.; Professor of English in the University of Chicago, 1893-1923; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 26 April 1868; *m.* 1894, Harriet Emery; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. *Publications:* Gospel of Freedom; Web of Life; The Real World; The Common Lot; The Memoirs of an American Citizen; Together; The Master of the Inn; A Life for a Life; The Healer; Clark's Field; The World Decision; Conscript Mother; Homely Lilla; Waste; Wanderings; Chimes; Little Black Dog, 1931; End of Desire, 1932; Sometime, 1933. *Address:* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

HERRICK, Lieut.-Colonel Robert De Stretton Berkeley, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of Rev. George Herrick, M.A., Upper Belmount, Crookstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, and Isabella Adelaide Wall; *m.* Eileen French, *d.* of John Beamish, Cashelmore, Bandon, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* St. Fauchnan's College, Rosscarbery; Queen's College, Cork. Assistant Medical Officer, St. James's Gate Brewery (Guinness), Dublin, 1908-9; Wyke House Asylum, Isleworth, Middlesex, 1909-10; entered I.M.S. as Lieutenant, 1910; served in Mesopotamia and East Africa during European War (D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India during 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating.

HERRIDGE, Major Hon. William Duncan, P.C. Canada 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. W. T. Herridge; *m.* 1931, Mildred (*d.* 1938), sister of Rt. Hon. Richard B. Bennett, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); Canadian Minister to the United States, 1931-36.

HERRIES, Baroness (*cr.* 1491), **Gwendolen Mary Fitzalan Howard** (Duchess of Norfolk); Baron Herries (U.K.), 1884; *d.* of 14th Baron and Hon. Angela Mary Charlotte Fitzalan-Howard, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Howard of Glossop; *b.* 11 Jan. 1877; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, 15th Duke of Norfolk (*d.* 1917). Owns about 18,900 acres. *Heir to Barony:* *s.* Duke of Norfolk, *q.v.* *Address:* Everingham Park, York; Kinharvie, New Abbey, Dumfries.

HERRING, Maj. Alfred Cecil, V.C. 1918, A.C.A.; a partner in the firm of Laing and Cruickshank, stockbrokers, since 1925; *b.* 26 Oct. 1888; *s.* of George Edward Herring; *m.* *Educ.:* Tottenham County School. Served Articles under Daniel Steuart Fripp, F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant, 1912; Acting Paymaster, A.P.D. at Chatham Pay Office, 1914-1916; joined A.S.C.; went to France, Nov. 1916; attached 6th Batt. Northampton Regt., 1917 (V.C. at Jussy, 22 March 1918; captured and repatriated); assumed duty at War Office and promoted Major, 1919; relinquished commission, 1922; a partner in the firm of Evans, Fripp, Deed & Co., chartered accountants, 1920-25; admitted as member of Stock Exchange, May 1925. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; Captain of School at cricket and football; Captain of Old Boys at football. *Address:* Windsmill, Enfield, Middlesex. *T.:* Enfield 1522. *Club:* Gresham.

HERRING, Lt.-Col. Edmund Francis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; K.C. 1936; Barrister-at-law; Lt.-Col. Australian Military Forces, commanding 22nd Field Brigade, R.A.A.(M); Hon. Australian Commissioner, Toc H; *b.* 2 Sept. 1892; *s.* of Edmund Selwyn Herring and Gertrude Stella Fetherstonhaugh; *m.* 1922, Mary Ranken Lyle; three *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford: M.A., B.C.L. King Edward's Horse, July-December 1914; R.F.A., December 1914-February 1919; B.E.F. France and Macedonia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 212 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

HERRING, Group Captain Justin Howard, D.S.O. 1917; M.C. 1916; R.A.F.; Officer commanding R.A.F., Stradishall, Suffolk, since 1938; Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Harris Howard Herring, J.P. Berks, of Oxted, Surrey; *m.* 1920, Honor Harratt, *y. d.* of late Mr. de Saint. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Became a tea planter in Ceylon; in Ceylon Volunteers, 1912-1915; served European War, first in Volunteers, then R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); Air Attaché, Berlin, 1931-34. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HERRING, Percy Theodore, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E., Edinburgh; Chandos Professor of Physiology and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University of St. Andrews; Chairman of Council and Hon. Treasurer of St. Leonard's and St. Katherine's Schools; *b.* Yorkshire, 1872; *s.* of Edward and Mary Herring, late of South Elmsall, Yorkshire and Alford, N.Z.; *m.* Mary Marshall, *e. d.* of Thomas Callender, J.P., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Otago, and Edinburgh Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Histology and Assistant to the Physiology Department, University of Edinburgh; Murchison Memorial Scholar in Clinical Medicine, 1897; Crichton Research Scholar in Pathology, 1898; Goodsir Memorial Fellow in Anatomy and Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1899; President of the Royal Medical Society, 1898-99. *Publications:* papers in physiological journals, etc. *Address:* Linton, Hepburn Gardens, St. Andrews, Fife. *Club:* Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

HERRING, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Charles Edgar, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late G. E. Herring, Beacondale, Gladesville, N.S.W.; *m.* 1910, Florence Elizabeth, *d.* of late T. de M. Murray-Prior, Marroon, Queensland; one *d.* Left Australia, Dec. 1914, as a Capt. in the 13th Battalion A.I.F.; Major in Egypt, Jan. 1915; took part in the landing

at Gallipoli, April 1915, and served there continuously until the evacuation, Dec. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. Nov. 1915; Legion of Honour; served in Egypt, Jan.-May 1916; transferred to 45th Battalion and promoted Lt.-Col. March 1916; landed in France, June 1916, and served there continuously (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Col. June 1918; Brig.-Gen. 30 June 1919; Croix de Guerre Sep. 1918.

HERRING-COOPER, Lt.-Col. William Weldon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 19 March 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Herman Herring-Cooper of Shrule Castle, Carlow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Muriel Stewart, *widow* of W. L. Weldon, LL.M., Barrister, and *d.* of W. Richardson, 11 Harley House, Regent's Park; one *d.* *Educ.:* Corrig School, Ireland. Served South Africa, 1900-3 (King's and Queen's medal, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Donhead House, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

HERRIOT, Edouard; Deputy; President of French Assembly since 1936; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; *b.* 1872; *m.* Miss Rébatel. Minister without portfolio, France, 1934-36; late Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, France; Mayor of Lyons; Président de la Chambre des Dèputés, 1925, et 1936. *Publications:* Philon le Juif, 1897; Madame Récamier et ses Amis, 1904; Précis d'histoire des lettres françaises, 1905; Agir, 1915-16; Créer, 1919; La Russie Nouvelle, 1922; La Forêt Normande, 1925; Sous l'Olivier, 1930; Beethoven, 1932; La Porte Océane, 1932; La France dans le Monde, 1933; Orient, 1934; Esquisses; Impressions d'Amerique; Europe Nouvelle; Pourquoi je suis Radical Socialiste; Normale; Le Problème de Dettes. *Address:* 1 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyons, France.

HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Edward, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; J.P. for N.S.W.; Secretary, Fruitgrowers' Federation of N.S.W.; *b.* Redfern, N.S.W., 21 June 1885, *s.* of Edward Herrod of Randwick; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Elizabeth Ireson, *d.* of J. K. Rogan, Parramatta, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle); commanded 45th Batt. Australian Infantry, 1921-27. *Address:* Northwood, New S. Wales.

HERSCHEL, Rev. Sir John Charles William, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1838; F.R.A.S.; Vicar of Perranzabuloe-with-Perranporth since 1934; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Anne Emma Haldane, *d.* of Alfred Hardcastle, Hatcham House, Surrey; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1908, Catharine Margaret, *y. d.* of Col. E. T. Browell, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1906; Curate of Bracknell, 1906-8; Wooburn, 1908-10; Crowthorne, 1910-14; Perpetual Curate of Braywood, 1914-19; Rector of West Clandon 1919-34. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Perranzabuloe Vicarage, Penhallow, Cornwall.

HERSCHELL, family name of **Baron Herschell.**

HERSCHELL, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Rognvald Richard Farrer Herschell;** Page of Honour to the King since 1935; *b.* 13 Sep. 1923; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Vera, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Nicolson, 10th Bt., of that Ilk and Lasswade; *S.* father, 1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Manor House, W. Hendred, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* East Hendred 24.

See also Brig.-Gen. R. M. Yorke.

HERTFORD, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1793; **George Francis Alexander Seymour,** J.P., D.L.; County Councillor; Baron Ragley; Baron Conway, 1703; Earl of Hertford, Viscount Beauchamp, 1750; Earl of Yarmouth, 1793; *b.* 20 Oct. 1871; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess and Hon. Mary Hood (*d.* 1909), 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Bridport; *S.* father, 1912; *m.* 1903, Alice Cornelia, *d.* of late William Thaw of Pittsburg (marriage dissolved, 1908). Lieut. 3rd Batt. Black Watch, 1889-94; late Lieut. Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry. *Heir:* *b.* Brig.-Gen. Lord Henry Charles Seymour, *q.v.* *Address:* Conway Cottage, Walls Hill, Babbacombe, Torquay, S. Devon; *T.:* Torquay 7493; Ragley Hall, Alcester, Warwickshire.

See also Sir R. H. S. Dashwood.

HERTSLET, Austin Harry Lester, M.V.O.; 4th class, 1936; 5th class, 1925; *b.* 22 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late H. L. Hertslet, M.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Alice Constance, *d.* of late John Sugden Gates of Horton Hall, Upper Beeding, Sussex. Was Chief Clerk, Lord Chamberlain's Office; retired 1936. *Address:* Minnetonka, Ferry Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

HERTZ, Alfred; Hon. Citizen of San Francisco; Regional Director Federal Music Project since 1937; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, 15 July 1872; *s.* of Leo Hertz and Sarah Koenigswerther; *m.* Lilly Dorn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt Raft Conservatory. Conductor: Altenburg, Elberfeld, and Breslau; Conductor of German Opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1902-1915; Conductor of San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1915-30. *Recreations:* motoring, bridge. *Address:* 770 Camino del Mar, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Bayview 7707. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Family, Musicians, San Francisco.

HERTZ, Very Rev. Joseph Herman, Chief Rabbi of the United Hebrew Congregations of the British Empire since 1913; Commander of the Order of Leopold II. and Columbia University medal for outstanding service; *b.* Rebrin, Czecho-Slovakia, 25 Sep. 1872, and emigrated as a child to New York; *s.* of Simon Hertz, Hebraist; *m.* Rose Freed (*d.* 1930), New York; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* New York City College (B.A.); Columbia University (Ph.D.); Jewish Theological Seminary of America (Rabbi, Doctor of Hebrew Literature, honoris causa). Rabbi at Syracuse (N.Y.) till 1898, of the Witwatersrand Old Hebrew Congregation, Johannesburg, 1898-1911; expelled by President Kruger for pro - British sympathies and for advocating removal religious disabilities of Jews and Catholics in South African Republic, 1899; Member of the High Commissioner's Consultative Committee, 1900; Professor of Philosophy, Transvaal Univ. Coll., 1906-8; Pres., Jews College, London; of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1922-23; of Jewish Peace Society, and of Conference of Anglo-Jewish Preachers; on Board of Governors of University of Jerusalem and Chairman of the Governing Body of its Institute of Jewish Studies; Vice President, Anglo-Jewish Association, London Hospital, The League of Nations Union, World Conference for International Peace through Religion, National Council of Public Morals, King George's Fund for Sailors, etc. *Publications:* A Book of Jewish Thoughts, twenty eds.; Affirmations of Judaism; The Pentateuch and Haftorahs with Commentary; The First Pastoral Tour to the British Overseas Dominions; Sermons, Addresses and Studies, 3 volumes; contributor to the Jewish Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia Britannica, and member of original Board of Translators, 1896-1903, of the American Jewish Bible Version. *Address:* Chief Rabbi's Office, 4 St. James's Place, Aldgate, E.C.3; 103 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8.

HERTZ, William Axel, C.S.I., 1911; *b.* Moulmein, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late A. W. T. Hertz and Anne Fairweather; *g. s.* of Bishop Hertz of Ribe, Denmark. *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered Government Service, 1886; saw active service as Political Officer Burma War, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); on special duty against dacoits, 1889-90; promoted to Burma Commission; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Commissioner, 1919; studied Chinese in Peking, 1897-98, and passed prescribed examination; Settlement Officer, Magwé, 1900-3; in charge of Hpimaw Expedition, 1910-11 (thanked by Government of India, C.S.I.); Kachin Hills Operations, 1914-15; additional member of the Viceroy of India's Council, 1919; retired from the Service, 1921. *Publications:* articles in

the Graphic, Field, Asia, Pioneer, etc. *Address:* Thornfield, Mason's Bridge, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 999.

HERTZBERG, Brigadier Halfdan Fenton Harbo, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.O.C., Military District No. 3, Kingston, Can.; *b.* Toronto, 3 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late A. L. Hertzberg, civil engineer, Toronto, *s.* of late Col. P. H. Hertzberg, Norwegian Army, and *d.* of late Captain W. F. McMaster, Toronto Naval Brigade; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Hope, *d.* of late Ernest Judah, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; St. Andrew's College; University of Toronto. Civil Engineer, Railway Location and Construction, 1903-10; Chief Engineer, Trussed Concrete Steel, Reinforced Concrete Design, 1911-14; Lieut. in 2nd Field Company Canadian Engineers, 1905; served in Belgium and France, 1915 to end of war with Canadian Engineers in 1st and 3rd Canadian Divisions, B.E.F.; Lieut. in Royal Canadian Engineers, 1915; Captain, 1917; Major and Brevet Col., 1920 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); Col. and Temp. Brig., 1934. *Address:* Norse Cottage, West Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

HERTZOG, General Hon. James Barry Munnik, B.A., LL.D., Prime Minister since 1924, and Minister of External Affairs, S. Africa, since 1929; *b.* 3 April 1866; *s.* of Johannes Albertus Munnik Hertzog; *m.* 1894, *d.* of C. Neethling, Stellenbosch; three *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Amsterdam University. Advocate at Bloemfontein; Judge, Orange Free State, 1895; commanded Boer Forces of South-Western Division, South African War, 1899-1902; Minister of Justice, first Union Cabinet, 1910-1912; Minister of Native Affairs, 1924-29; formerly leader of Nationalist Party, and leader of United South African National Party since inception, 1934. *Address:* 21 Bryntirion, Pretoria, S.A.

HERVEY, family name of **Marquess of Bristol.**

HERVEY, Lord Herbert Arthur Robert; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, M.P., and *b.* of 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Lady Jean Cochrane (who obtained a divorce, 1933) *d.* of 12th Earl of Dundonald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Consul at Iquique, Chili, 1892; Monte Video, 1899 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1900-1); Guatemala, 1903 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1905-6); Adis Ababa, 1907 (Chargé d'Affaires, 1908-9); Bilbao, 1910; Commercial Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1913; First Secretary, 1917; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Colombia, 1919; in Peru and Ecuador, 1923-29; Special Ambassador for Centenary Celebration in Peru, Dec. 1924; retired, 1929; Grand Cross of the Order of the Sun of Peru. *Address:* 5 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *Club:* St. James's.

HERVEY, Lord Walter John; *b.* 29 Jan. 1865; 3rd *s.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and Mariana, *d.* of W. P. Hodnett; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Bristol, *q.v.*; *m.* 1903, Hon. Hilda Calthorpe, 3rd *d.* of 6th Baron Calthorpe. Late Lt. Suffolk Imp. Yeomanry; J.P. Notts and Wilts; Major Army Remount Service, 1915-19. *Address:* Rumsey House, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 10. *Club:* Bachelors.

HERVEY, Rev. William Romaine, M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Rev. George Hervey, First Vicar of St. Augustine's, Haggerston; *m.* 1891, Ethel Agnes, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Kingsford, Vicar of St. Thomas', Upper Clapton, and Rural Dean of Hackney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Thorpe Exhibitioner, Prizeman); 1st Class Theological Tripos, 1884; Lecturer and Fellow of St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1885-88; Senior Curate of Halifax Parish Church; Vicar of St. Anne-in-the-Grove, Southowram, 1892; Vicar of Birstall, 1895-1909; Rural Dean of Birstall; Rector of St. Mary's, Barnsley, 1909-19; Rector of North Lew with Ashbury, 1919-38; Hon. Canon of Wakefield Cathedral, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Silkstone, Surrogate. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Loughrigg Holme, Rydal, Ambleside.

HERVEY-BATHURST, Sir Frederick; *see* Bathurst.

HERZFELD, Ernst Emil, Dr.Phil.; Professor at Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey; Professor Ordinarius, Berlin University, 1920-35; *b.* Celle, Hannover, 23 July 1879. *Educ.:* Dom-Gymnasium Verden Hannover; Joachimsthalsches Gymnasium, Berlin; Technische Hochschulen, and Universities of Charlottenburg, München, Berlin. Explorations and travels in Kurdistan and Luristan, 1905-6; Constantinople-India, 1908; Syria, 1908, 10, 14; Paikuli, Kurdistan, 1910, 13, 23,; Turkey; Persia, 1916-17; Afghanistan, 1924; Persia, 1923-31; Commander of the Order of Wasa (Swedish): Commander, Order of the House of Hohenzollern (German); Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society. *Excavations:* Assur, 1903-05; Cilicia, 1907; Samarra, Iraq, 1910-13, also 1931; Pasargadae, Persia, 1928; Kûh i Khwâja, Sistan, 1929; Persepolis, 1931-35. *Publications,* Reise durch Luristan, etc., 1907; Parsargadae, Klio, 1908; Iranische Felsreliefs (with Prof. F. Sarre), 1910; Genesis der Islamischen Kunst. Der Islam, 1910; Archaeolog. Reise im Euphrat-u. Tigris-Gebiet (with Prof. Sarre), 1911 and 1920; Am Thor von Asien, 1920; Die Ausgrabungen v. Samarra I-V, 1923, 25, 26, etc.; Paikuli, Mon. and Inscr. of the Sassanian Empire, 1924; Archaeologische Mitteilungen aus Iran since 1929; Iranische Denkmaeler since 1932, etc. *Address:* Institute for Advanced Study, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.

HERZFELD, Gertrude, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children since 1925 and Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children since 1920; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, Edinburgh University; President Edinburgh Association of University Women; *b.* 1890; *d.* of late Michael Herzfeld. *Educ.:* Private school; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Edinburgh, 1914; Dorothy Gilfillan Prize, 1914; F.R.C.S.E., 1920; Wm. Gibson Scholarship, 1920-22; formerly House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Chalmers Hospital, Edinburgh, 1914-17; Surgeon, attached R.A.M.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, 1917; senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary, 1917-19; Hon. Assistant Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, 1920-1925; President, Soroptimist Club, Edinburgh, 1930; Vice-President, Medical Women's Federation, 1930. *Publications:* Section on Congenital Club Foot in Fraser's Surgery of Childhood; The Radical Cure of Hernia in Infants and Young Children, and various other papers in the Edinburgh Medical Journal, Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 16 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22649. *Clubs:* Women's University; Ladies' Caledonian, Edinburgh.

HERZOG, Chief Rabbi Isaac, M.A., D.Litt.; Chief Rabbi of Palestine since 1936; *b.* Lomza, Poland, 1888; *o. s.* of late Rabbi Joel Herzog, Rabbi of the Russian-Polish Jewish Community in Paris, and Liba Cirowitz; *m.* 1917, Sarah, *o. d.* of Rabbi S. I. Hillman, London, Assessor to Chief Rabbi of the British Empire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Universities Leeds, Paris. Brought over to Leeds, 1897; matriculated in First Division at University of London, 1905; graduated B.A. at London University in Classical and Modern Languages and in Mathematics, 1909; ordained Rabbi, 1910; M.A. in Semitics at London University, 1911; Doctor of Literature at London University, 1914; Rabbi to the Jewish Community of Belfast, 1915; Chief Rabbi of Jewish Community of Dublin, 1919; Chief Rabbi of the Jewish Community in the Irish Free State, 1925-36; offered the Chief Rabbinate of Salonica and of the whole of Greece, 1932, and of Paris Orthodox Jewish Community, 1934 but declined; Fellow of Jewish Academy of Arts, Science and Letters of America. *Publications:* Last two chapters in Samuel ben Hofnis *Kitab Ahkam Shr'a al-*

Sisith; The Dyeing of Purple in Ancient Israel (Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Belfast); Dibrei-Ishak (Talmudic dissertations in Hebrew); The Main Institutions of Jewish Law, (in five volumes) Vol. I. 1936; a number of articles contributed to the Literary Supplement of the Jewish Chronicle, The Jewish Forum (New York), the Juridical Review (Edinburgh); The Temple Law Quarterly (Philadelphia); The Hibbert Journal, The Journal of Comparative Legislation; and the Hebrew periodicals Shaare-Zion (Jerusalem), Hapardes (Chicago), Knesseth Yisrael (Vilno) and Hahed, Jerusalem; contributed to Maimonides VIIIth Century Memorial Volumes (London, English, Jerusalem, Hebrew). *Address:* Jerusalem Palestine. *T.:* 2361.

HESELTINE, Lt.-Col. Christopher, O.B.E.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1869; *s.* of J. P. Heseltine, 91 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *m.* 1923, *widow* of Percy Howes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Played Association Football, Cambridge, 1891-92; cricket with Lord Hawke's Teams in India, South Africa and West Indies; Master of New Forest Foxhounds, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902, with Hampshire I.Y.; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1902-6; served European War, 1914-19, with Royal Fusiliers, and at War Office as King's Messenger (despatches twice, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour); D.L., J.P. Hants, 1925; President of Hampshire County Cricket Club, 1925-26, and 1936, and Committee of M.C.C., 1925-29, 1930-34, 1935-38. *Recreations:* cricket, football, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Brambridge Park, Eastleigh, Hants. *T.A.:* Brambridge, Otterbourne. *T.:* 2211 Twyford, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

HESELTINE, Lieut.-Colonel John Edward Norfor, D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1880. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Hawking Down, Hindon, Salisbury. *T.:* Hindon 234.

HESELTINE, Michael, C.B. 1919; Registrar, General Medical Council and Dental Board, 1933; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1928-33; *s.* of Rev. Ernest Heseltine; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* 44 Hallam Street, W.1. *Club:* United University.

HESELTON, Lt.-Colonel John Lister, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 12 April 1890; *s.* of late R. T. Heselton, Heaton, Bradford; *m.* 1923, Claudia Julie, *d.* of A. W. R. Cole, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); with King's African Rifles, 1926-29. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford.

HESILRIGE, Arthur George Maynard; Consulting Editor of Debrett since 1935; *b.* 5 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Arthur Hesilrige, Lieut. 59th Regt., and Mary Augusta, *d.* of George John Nicholls, F.R.C.S., Bourne, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1889, Amy Florence, *d.* of M. S. Myers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Editor of Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1887-1935. *Publications:* also edited Debrett's House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1888-1931; Debrett's Dictionary of the Coronation, 1902; Debrett's Coronation Guide, 1911; Debrett's Heraldry, 1914; Debrett's City of London Book, 1922; Debrett's West End Book, 1923; Debrett's British Empire Book, 1924, etc. *Address:* Grantleigh Hotel, Inverness Terrace, W.2.

HESKETH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Hesketh; **Thomas Fermor-Hesketh,** 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1761; *b.* 17 Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. George Fermor-Hesketh, 7th Bt., and Florence, *d.* of W. Sharon, San Francisco; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1909 Florence Louise, *d.* of late J. W. Breckinridge, and *g.d.* of General J. C. Breckinridge, etc., former Vice-President U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards, 1900-3; Capt. Lancs Hussars Yeomanry, 1910-17; Hon. Major T.F.; Advisory Engineer Lancashire War Agricultural Committee, 1917-19; M.P. (U.) Enfield Division of Middlesex, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1923; High Sheriff, Northants, 1932; J.P. for counties of Lancaster and Northampton; owns about 10,000 acres; contested Ormskirk Division Lancs as Co.U., 1918. *Heir: s.* Hon. Frederick Fermor-Hesketh, *b.* 8 Apr. 1916. *Address:* Easton Neston, Towcester; 7 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Marlborough, Carlton.

See also Baron Revelstoke.

HESKETH, Charles Hesketh Fleetwood-, J.P., D.L., Co. Lancaster; *o. surv. s.* of late John Bibby of Hart Hill, Allerton, Liverpool, and second wife, Anna Maria Emily Fleetwood, *e. d.* of late Rev. Charles Hesketh, M.A., Rector and Lord of the Manor of North Meols, and Anna Maria Alice, *d.* of Richard Saunders of Wennington Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 13 Oct. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Anne Dorothea, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Brocklebank, Bt.; three *s.* three *d.* (separation deed, 1923, marriage dissolved, 1934); 2nd, 1935, Gladys Victoria, *y. d.* of late Capt. Charles Alfred Howard McPherson, 2nd West India Regt. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1893; M.A., 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1901; Hon. Major in Army; served in South African War, 1900; European War, 1914-17; Lord of the Manor of North Meols; Patron of two Livings; took surname and arms of Hesketh by Royal Licence, 1899; and by a subsequent Royal Licence, 1907, surname and arms of Fleetwood-Hesketh; Lord of the Manor of North Meols. *Address:* Meols Hall, Southport; Stocken Hall, Stretton, Oakham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Cavalry, Boodle's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HESKETH, Colonel Rawdon John Isherwood, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Captain William Pemberton Hesketh, 42nd Royal Highlanders and 18th Hussars; *m.* Grace, 2nd *d.* of late H. Holditch Marten of Bishops Down, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 6th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1900; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); commanded 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914; took the Battalion to France, 1916 until invalided in 1917; commanded 5th Batt. Jan. 1918 until demobilisation. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HESLOP-HARRISON, John William, F.R.S. 1928; F.R.S.E. 1921; D.Sc., Professor of Botany, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Reader in Genetics since 1925; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of George Heslop-Harrison, Birtley, Co. Durham; *m.* 1906, Christian Watson, *d.* of Capt. John Watson Henderson, Leith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Graduated with distinction in Chemistry, 1903; Science Master, Middlesbrough High School, 1905-17; M.Sc., 1916; D.Sc., 1917; Research Worker, 1917-23; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1919-27; Vice-President, Sect. D, British Association, 1925; President of Northern Naturalists' Union, 1929. *Publications:* various papers on Genetics, Cytology, Entomology, Botany, etc., in the Journal of Genetics, Annals of Botany, Proc. Roy. Soc., Entomologist, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc., Northumberland and Durham, Genetica, Vasculum, etc. *Recreations:* fieldwork and gardening; recently the fieldwork has been directed toward the exploration of the Western Scottish Islands with a view toward publishing a comprehensive Flora and Fauna of the Inner and Outer Hebrides; this work has involved the leading of several expeditions to these areas, and still continues. *Address:* Gavarnie, Birtley, Co. Durham.

HESS, Myra, C.B.E. 1936; Pianist; British parentage. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Fellow and Associate); professor, Tobias Matthay. Concert tours in England, Holland,

France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Canada, America, etc. *Address:* 48 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6524.

HESS, Victor F(rancis), Ph.D., M.vet. D.h.c.; Professor of Physics and Director of Physical Institute The University of Graz (Austria) since 1937; *b.* Castle of Waldstein (Styria) in Austria, 24 June 1883; *s.* of Vincens Hess and Serafine v. Grosshauer-Waldstaett; *m.* 1920, Mary Berta Breisky. *Educ.:* University of Graz; Vienna. Dr.phil. 1906, University of Graz; Lecturer in Medical Physics, Veterinary Academy of Vienna, 1908-20; Lecturer (Privatdozent) for Physics, University of Vienna, 1910-20; Assistant Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1920-25; Director of Research Dept. U.S. Radium Corp. New York, U.S.A., 1921-23; Professor of Experimental Physics, University of Graz, 1925-31; Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Institut für Strahlenforschung University of Innsbruck, 1931-36; Member of the Academy of Science, Vienna; Ernst Abbé Prize in Physics, 1932; 1936 Nobel Prize in Physics (together with C. D. Anderson). *Publications:* The Electrical Conductivity of the Atmosphere, 1928; The Ionisation Balance of the Atmosphere, 1933; about 100 papers in various journals. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, aeronautics. *Address:* Humboldtstrasse 32, Graz, Austria. *Clubs:* Austrian Aero, Vienna; Tyrolean Automobile.

HESS, Willy; *b.* Mannheim, 14 July 1859; *s.* of Julius Hess and Lina Hess; *m.* 1st, 1885, Ida Traut (*d.* 1909); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Annie Hilgers, Berlin. Concertmeister, Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1904-10; Professor of the Violin in Royal Academy of Music, London, 1903-4; First Violin Professor and Conductor of the Orchestra at the Staatlich Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1910-28; retired 1928; tours in America, Holland, England, France, Belgium and Germany, etc.

HESSEY, Brigadier-General William Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 30 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Major-General W. H. Hessey and late Louisa Cazenove; *m.* 1905, Louie Mary Bruce; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890; Adjt. 1st Bn. 1894-98; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Major, despatches); Adjt. Durham University O.T.C. 1908-12; M.A. Durham University; retired 1913, rank of Major; rejoined from Reserve, August 1914; served till March 1919; commanded 11th (S) Bn. Inniskilling Fusiliers in France, 1914-16; commanding 110th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17, 109th Infantry Brigade, 1917-19 (D.S.O. and bar, 3rd Class Stanislas with Swords, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, despatches four times, Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col.). *Address:* Sheepcote, Castle Hedingham, Essex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also H. L. O. Flecker.

HETHERINGTON, Arthur Lonsdale, O.B.E. 1938; Asst. Secretary, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1922; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1908, Doris, *d.* of late Edward Perronet Sells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Principal of Govt. Collegiate School, Rangoon, 1905-07; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Burma, 1907; Board of Education, Junior Examiner, 1908-14; Secretary of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1914-18; joined Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919. *Publications:* Early Ceramic Wares of China; Chinese Ceramic Glazes; (with R. L. Hobson) Art of the Chinese Potter. *Recreations:* Chinese pottery and porcelain; Turning. *Address:* 3 Bernard Mansions, Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 6548. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HETHERINGTON, Major Charles Gwynn, D.S.O. 1918; retired, late Royal Artillery; *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Charles E. Hetherington, Lawrence Hill, Londonderry, and Adelaide Fawcett. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

HETHERINGTON, Sir Hector James Wright, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., LL.D. (Glas. and Liverpool); Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Cowdenbeath, N.B., 1888; *e. s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Tillicoultry; *m.* 1914, Mary Ethel Alison Reid, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow, 1905-10; Merton College, Oxford, 1912. Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1910-14; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1914-15; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, 1915-20; Principal and Professor of Philosophy, University College, Exeter, 1920-24; Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1924-27; Vice-Chancellor of Liverpool University 1927-36; Examiner in Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1917-20; University of Birmingham, 1919-21; University of Leeds, 1919-21; University of London; Queen's University, Belfast; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Secretariat, International Labour Conference (League of Nations), Washington, D.C., 1919; Appointed Member and Chairman of certain Trade Boards; Chairman (1926-27) Advisory Committee Glasgow Central Employment Exchange; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930-32; Chairman, Board of Enquiry into Wages Agreement in Cotton Manufacture, 1935 and 1937; Life Trustee of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; Member, Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland; Chairman Advisory Committee, Leverhulme Research Fellowship Scheme. *Publications:* Social Purpose, 1918 (with J. H. Muirhead); International Labour Legislation, 1920; The Life and Letters of Sir Henry Jones, 1924; contributions to periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Principal's Lodging, The University, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow Western 195. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Western, Glasgow Golf, Glasgow.

HETHERINGTON, Roger Gaskell, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Chief Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, since 1930; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Lonsdale Hetherington, Highgate; *m.* 1906, Honoria, *d.* of late Arthur Ranken Ford, Highgate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, 1909; Secretary Works Construction Sub-Committee of the Priority Committee of the War Cabinet. *Address:* 6 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1271. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HETHERINGTON, Group Capt. Thomas Gerard, C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Air Force; late 18th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Thomas Hetherington, J.P., Berechurch Hall, Colchester; *m.* 1921, Clementine Dundas, *d.* of late Thomas Dundas Bartolucci of Cantiano, Italy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served three years in works of Mandslay, Coventry; entered 4th Batt. Essex Regt., afterwards 18th Hussars; represented Great Britain at International Horse Shows, 1910, at Brussels, San Sebastian, New York, and Chicago; took up flying privately, 1911, and took Aviator's Certificate June 1911, No. 105; attached to the Air Battalion, R.E., March 1912; joined Royal Flying Corps on formation, May 1912; obtained Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 25; Airship Pilot's Certificate, No. 11, July 1912; C.B.E. for services in connection with origination of Tanks; Order of Military Merit of Spain; Air Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, 1926-30; Air Attaché, Rome, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* The Lime Close, Drayton-by-Abingdon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HETHERWICK, Rev. Alexander, C.B.E. 1925; M.A.; D.D.; F.R.G.S.; late Head

of Church of Scotland Mission, Blantyre, Nyasaland; *b.* Savoch, Aberdeenshire, 12 April 1860; *s.* of William Hetherwick, farmer, Knoxhill; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Barclay Pithie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Savoch Public School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Graduated M.A., with first-class Mathematical Honours, 1880; Simpson Mathematical Prizeman; Neil Arnot Prize for Experimental Physics; ordained Missionary to Blantyre, Central Africa, 1883; founded Domasi Mission, 1884; appointed Head of Blantyre Mission, 1898; Chairman of Nyanja Translation Board, 1900; Honorary Life Governor of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Senior Unofficial Member of the Nyasaland Legislative Council, 1908-13 and 1922-25; Croall Lecturer, 1930-31. *Publications:* Translation of New Testament into Yao Language; Introductory Handbook to the Yao Language; Manual of the Nyanja Language; Editor of Life and Work in Nyasaland; edited letters of R. H. Napier; edited Scott's Nyanja Dictionary; The Romance of Blantyre; The Gospel and the African, etc. *Address:* 62 Beaconsfield Place, Aberdeen.

HETT Geoffrey Seccombe, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.G.S.; M.B.O.U.; F.Z.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, University College Hospital, London; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Eastbourne; Consulting Surgeon to the Cassell Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Surgeon to the National Institute for the Blind; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Geoffrey Hett, M.D.; *m.* Aeddan Blanche Muriel, *g.d.* of Hon. Robert Arundell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. After completing his medical education and holding various Hospital appointments, devoted himself to the study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat; studied in London, Vienna, Freiburg, etc., and was subsequently appointed Assistant Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital and the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; has held the post of Curator of the Anatomical Museum and Assistant in the Department of Anatomy, University College, London, and carried out researches on the Comparative Anatomy of the Tonsils. *Publications:* communications to the Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine; papers on subjects relating to his specialty, including the following—Anatomical varieties and their bearing on the treatment of pathological conditions of the palatine tonsils (Lancet, 1909); Treatment of Tubercular Laryngitis (B.M.J., 1911); Chronic Glanders in Man (Lancet, 1910); Diseases of the Tonsils (Latham and English's System of Treatment); Diseases of the Nasal Accessory Sinus (Sir Wm. Osler's System of Treatment, 1912); Methods of Repair of Wounds of the Nose and Nasal Accessory Sinuses (Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919); Ear, Nose and Throat Complications of Influenza, Pract., 1922; Diagnosis and Treatment of Inflammation of the Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Lancet, 1926; Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Nasal Accessory Sinuses, Index of Symptomatology, 1927, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, zoology. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Bath.

HEWARD, Leslie Hays, A.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.C.M., Musical Director, City of Birmingham Orchestra; *b.* 8 Dec. 1897; *s.* of Herbert Heward, Bradford; *m.* 1925, Lenore, *d.* of Arthur Shephard, artist, London; no c. *Educ.:* Manchester Cathedral Choir School, Manchester Grammar School; Royal College of Music. Assistant Organist, Manchester Cathedral, 1914; Organist, St. Andrews Church, Ancoats, Manchester, 1914; Organist, Garrison Church, Windsor, 1917; Music Master, Eton College, 1917; Musical Director, Westminster School, 1920; Conductor, British National Opera Co. 1922-28; Musical Director, Capetown Municipal Orchestra and Cape Peninsula Broadcasting Association, 1924. *Publications:* many musical compositions. *Recreations:* mountaineering, skating, walking. *Address:* 44 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Savage, M.M.

HEWART, family name of **Baron Hewart.**

HEWART, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1922) of Bury, in County of Lancaster; **Rt. Hon. Sir Gordon Hewart,** P.C. 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Lord Chief Justice of England since 1922; *e. s.* of late Giles Hewart, Bury; *b.* Bury, 7 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1st, 1892, Sara Wood (*d.* Nov. 1933), *e. d.* of J. Hacking Riley, Bury; one *s.* one *d.* (eldest son killed and second son invalided in European War); 2nd, Dec. 1934, Jean, *d.* of James Reid Stewart, Wanganui, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University College, Oxford (Scholar 1887; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1893; Honorary Fellow, 1922); Hon. LL.D. Manchester University, 1922; Toronto, 1927; Sheffield, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Johannesburg, 1936; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1926; Pres. of Classical Assoc., 1926; of English Assoc., 1929; a Vice-Pres. of Oxford Society. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; K.C. 1912; contested North-West Manchester at by-election, 1912; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1917; M.P. (C.L.) E. Leicester, 1913-22; Solicitor-General, 1916-19; Attorney-Gen. 1919-22; attended Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, as H.M. Attorney-Gen.; Pres. of Commission on War Criminals; Cabinet Minister, 1921-22; one of the British signatories of the Irish Peace Treaty, 1921; received Freedom of Borough of Bury, 1922 and of Hastings, 1930; Pres. of the War Compensation Court, 1922-29; a Trustee of the British Museum, The Times, Reform Club, Chequers, and National Police Fund; Hon. Member of the Canadian and American Bar Associations; Hon. Member of the Average Adjusters' Association; Master of the Curriers' Company, 1926-27; member of many Masonic Lodges; P.G.W. of England; J.P. Herts; President of Hertfordshire Golf Union. *Publications:* The New Despotism; Essays and Observations, 1930; Nor without Prejudice, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Vaughan, *b.* 11 Nov. 1896. *Address:* Garden Hill, Totteridge, South Herts; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Hillside 2517, Temple 67, and Central 679. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage, United Service; Hadley, Moor Park, and Woking Golf.

HEWAT, Aubrey Middleton, M.D. Ch.B. (Edin.), D.P.H., R.C.P. and S.E., Senior Medical Officer, Public Health Dept., London County Council; *b.* 17 Sep. 1884; *er. s.* of late Richard G. Hewat, Edinburgh, and Harriet Aitken Middleton; *m.* 1912, Mary Victoria, *e. d.* of late E. H. Claye, Darleyfields, Derby; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Research Scholar, Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, Edinburgh Maternity Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Derby and East Suffolk; Tuberculosis Officer, Preston, Lancs; Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Nuneaton and Metropolitan Borough of Fulham; Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health and of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; Examiner for the Central Midwives Board; Captain R.A.M.C. (retired). *Publications:* Annual Reports on State of Health of Nuneaton (1919-21) and Fulham (1922-25); numerous papers on public health subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Inner Park Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 2854. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HEWBY, William Petch, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Notting Hill, 1 Mar. 1866; *e. s.* of late John Petch Hewby, B.A. Oxon., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Jeannette Claudine, *e. d.* of Arthur Stowell, London. *Educ.:* private tuition. Entered service of the Royal Niger Co. (then National African Co.), 1883; (Royal Niger Company's Medal, etc.); Resident (1st Class) Northern Nigeria, 1900; retired, 1914.

HEWER, Christopher Langton, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.A. (R.C.P. and S. Eng.); Anæsthetist and Demonstrator of Anæsthetics, St.

Bartholomew's Hospital; Anæsthetist, Brompton Chest Hospital, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; Senior Anæsthetist, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, and St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; late Senior Anæsthetist, The Queen's Hospital for Children, Hackney Road; Seamen's Hospital, Royal Albert Dock; late Anæsthetist to Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Joseph Langton Hewer, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Doris Phœbe, *d.* of H. D'Arcy Champney, M.A., Bristol; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Junior Scholarship in Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, 1916; Qualified, 1918; served in R.A.M.C. (Special Reserve of Officers); M.B.B.S. London degree (distinction in Physiology), 1920; served as House Surgeon and Resident Anæsthetist at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Secretary of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1930 and 1931, President, 1936-37; Member of International Anæsthesia Research Society; Member of British Medical Association; Vice-President of the Anæsthetic Section of same, 1931 and 1932; Member of Association of Anæsthetists of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Liverpool Society of Anæsthetists; Member Australian Society of Anæsthetists; Member Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Anæsthesia in Children, 1922; Recent Advances in Anæsthesia and Analgesia, 1932, 2nd edn., 1937; Practical Anæsthetics, 1923; (with H. E. G. Boyle), Reports of the Anæsthetic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, and articles in Lancet, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, Clinical Journal; Section on Anæsthesia in Post Graduate Surgery edited by R. Maingot; editor Section on Anæsthesia in Medical Annual. *Address:* 30 Queen's Grove, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 5162.

HEWETSON, Colonel Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (Eng.); *b.* 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rev. J. Hewetson, Measham; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Henry Buse, Clifton. *Educ.:* Repton; Guy's Hospital. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; retired pay, 1921; served European War, B.E.F. 1914-19; I.E.F. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Order of St. Anne (Russia), 2nd Class with Swords, Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Vincent Osborne, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* 14 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. E. O. Hewett, C.M.G., R.E.; *m.* 1904, Brenda, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Platt Higgins, J.P., M.P. North Salford; one *d.* Served Sudan, 1885-86 (medal, bronze star), N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Professor Strategy, Tactics, Military History, Reconnaisance, Royal Military Coll., Canada, 1900-6; Acting-Commandant for the last six months; commanded 6th Batt. South Wales Borderers; European War, 1914-1917 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice); commanded 3rd Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1918-19 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Croftmoor, 23 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

HEWETT, Sir (Frederick) Stanley, K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1921; K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; M.V.O. 1916; Surgeon Apothecary to the King, and Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Frederick Hewett, of Hythe, near Southampton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius College, Cambridge. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1905; M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), 1906; M.D. (Cantab.), 1910; held various appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital and at the West London Hospital; Deputy-Surgeon Apothecary to the King, 1911; Surgeon Apothecary to the late King, to late Queen Alexandra, and to the Prince of Wales and his Household. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 3 Cleveland Row, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7239. *Club:* Travellers'.

HEWETT, Sir Harald George, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 24 Oct. 1858; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Clara, *d.* of Gen. W. von Pochhammer of the Prussian Army; S. father, 1876; *m.* 1st, 1887, Emma (*d.* 1889), *d.* of T. Pope; one *d.*; 2nd, 1892, Eleanor, *d.* of Capt. Studdy, R.N., and Mrs. W. T. Summers; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John George [*b.* 23 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1926, Yuilleen, *o. c.* of Samuel F. Smithson, Kipkoris, Kitale; two *s.* Capt. K.A.R.; M.C.; served British East Africa, 1914-19]. *Address:* York House, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 48.

HEWETT, Sir John (Prescott), G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1907; C.S.I. 1899; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; C.I.E. 1891; Bailiff of Egle in the Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Luton, 1922-23; *b.* Barham, Kent, 25 Aug. 1854; *e. s.* of Rev. John Hewett and Anna Louisa Lyster, *d.* of Captain Hammon; *m.* 1879, Ethel Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of Henry Binny Webster, B.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Joined Bengal Civil Service, 1877; served in North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 1877-86; Under-Secretary to Government of India in the Home Department, 1886; acted Private Secretary to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 1888, 1890; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India in Home Department, Dec. 1890; Magistrate and Collector in North-Western Provinces, 1893; Secretary to Royal Commission on Opium, 1893; member of the Indian Plague Commission, Nov. 1898; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1894-1902; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1902; Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council, India, in charge of Department of Commerce and Industry, 1904; Lieut.-Gov. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, 1907-12; Pres. Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911. *Publication:* Jungle Trails in Northern India, 1938. *Address:* The Court House, Chipping Warden, Banbury. *T.:* Chipping Warden 12. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oriental.

See also Brig. Gen. A. Courage.

HEWETT, Colonel Murray Selwood, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late General W. S. Hewett; *m.* 1920, Grace Enid, *y. d.* of Edward Mount. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Deputy Director of Supply and Transport, Quartermaster-General's Branch, A.H.Q., India, 1933-34; retd. 1934. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

HEWETT, Rev. Canon W. A., Rector of Stanmore, Middlesex, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, Oxford. Rowed in winning Oxford VIII., 1892; Vice-Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green; Chaplain, H.M. Forces, South African War, and Chaplain on South African Railway Mission; First Vicar of St. Faith's, Brentford; Rector of Castleford 1912-24; Rural Dean of Pontefract; Canon of York. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, fly-fishing. *Address:* Stanmore Rectory, Middlesex. *Club:* Leander.

HEWINS, Harold Preece, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E.; President, Central Economic Board, and Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, Sudan Government, retired, 1930; *y. s.* of late S. Hewins; *b.* 15 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late D. G. Britton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Queen's College, Oxford (open scholarship classics), 2nd Mods. 2nd Greats. Joined North Eastern Railway 1900; entered Sudan Government Service 1904, and appointed to Sudan Agency, Cairo; Secretary, Central Economic Board, Khartoum, 1906; Director, Commercial Intelligence Branch, 1913; during the war was President, Resources Board, responsible for organisation of economic resources of Sudan and provision of supplies for British Forces in Egypt and Palestine; Licensing Officer for Imports and Exports, Executive Officer for food control, Custodian of enemy property, Controller of Enemy Trading and in charge of Commercial Censorship (despatches twice); organised Sudan exhibit, British Empire Exhibition; Member of Governor

General's Council, 1920; President, Sir Lee Stack Indemnity Fund Committee, 1927; Deputy District Grand Master, Egypt and Sudan, 1930; 2nd Class, Order of the Nile. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Quarry House, Liphook, Hants. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HEWISON, Robert, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E.; *b.* Holm, Orkney, 4 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late George Hewison, farmer; *m.* Christina Bews, *d.* of J. P. Petrie three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Joined Abukir Land Co., Egypt, 1899; Agricultural Dept., Sudan Govt., 1904; Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1910; Director of Agriculture and Forests, Sudan Govt.; Member of Governor General's Council, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wellingore, Lincoln. *Club:* Caledonian.

HEWITT, family name of **Viscount Lifford.**

HEWITT, Surg. Rear-Adm. Alfred James, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1927; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin.; *m.* Lilian Mary Beatrice (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932.

HEWITT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Scott, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* Mackay, Queensland, 5 Sep. 1876; *e. surv. s.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; *m.* Nora (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late George Maclean, and Mrs. Maclean, of Ryde, and *g. d.* of General Sir George Maclean, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warwick; Christ Church, Oxford. On outbreak of South African War joined the Royal East Kent Mounted Rifles, and served with that unit for fourteen months in S. Africa; (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); obtained a commission in the Royal West Kent Regt. 1901; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; served S. Africa, 1900-2; Ceylon, 1903-4; Singapore, 1906-7; India, 1908-11; Adjutant 4th Royal West Kent Regt. 1911-14; served with 2nd Queen's, 1914-15; Assistant Provost Marshal, 1st Division, June 1915-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal (graded as D.A.A.G.), XIV. Corps, 1916; Provost Marshal (graded as A.A.G.), 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches); retired pay, 1926.

HEWITT, Colonel Charles Caulfield, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Director (Small Arms) War Office, 1935-38; *b.* 20 March 1883. *Educ.:* Sandroyd House; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Instructor, School of Musketry, Hythe, 1913; served European War, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914-15; Machine Gun Training Centre, 1915-16; 11th Machine Gun Company, B.E.F., 1916-17; Corps Machine Gun Officer, VI. Corps, 1917; commanded 46th Batt. Machine Gun Corps, 1917-18; Army Machine Gun Officer, 3rd Army, with rank of Colonel, 1918 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Machine Gun School, 1923-24; transferred to the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 2nd Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1931-34; Col. 1935. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HEWITT, Surg.-Rear-Adm. David Walker, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; F.R.C.S.Eng. 1912, B.Sc. 1912; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1908, Norah Gertrude Pinhey; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1897; in charge of Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1926-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Lisdhu, Alverstoke, Hants.

HEWITT, Lieut.-Colonel Dudley Riddiford, C.I.E. 1919; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Captain James Dudley Ryder Hewitt, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie Middlemas, 2nd *d.* of late William Fleming Inglis, Shanghai; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui, New Zealand. Served with 4th New Zealand Regiment, South African War, 1900; E. Lanc. Regt. 1900-2; Indian Army, 1902-28 (17th Cavalry, 1902-5; Remount Depart., 1905-28). *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Shepton Montague, Wincanton, Somerset.

HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar R. L.; *see* Ludlow-Hewitt.

HEWITT, John Theodore, O.B.E.; F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry and Fellow, Queen Mary College, London. *Educ.:* Hartley Institute, Southampton; Normal School of Science; A.R.C.S. (Lond.); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student, M.A.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Universities of Berlin and Heidelberg (Ph.D.). M.E.F. 1915; Director of D.E.S. Chiswick Laboratory (Ministry of Munitions) 1916-19; demobilised 1919 (Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* Papers recording the results of Chemical Researches published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Lines Road, Hurst, near Reading.

HEWITT, Sir Joseph, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 10 Sep. 1907; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Eliza, *d.* of George Guest of Barnsley; *S.* father, 1923. *Educ.:* Uppingham School. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Gristhorpe Manor, Filey, Yorks. *T.:* Filey 55.

HEWITT, Hon. Norah, *er. d.* of 6th Viscount Lifford; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* The Rulers of Russia, 1924. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Lymington, Hants.

HEWLETT, Brig.-Gen. Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late Devon Regt.; *b.* 1879; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1929; retired pay 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HEWLETT, Group Captain Francis Esmé Theodore, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Maurice Hewlett; *m.* 1919, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of Mrs. Baker, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School, Newton-le-Willows, Yorkshire; R.N. College, Osborne. Went to sea as midshipman, R.N., 1908; qualified as Aeroplane Pilot at Brooklands, 1911; joined R.N.A.S. as Sub-Lieut., R.N., 1912; served at Dunkerque, Aegean and Air Ministry as Squadron and Wing-Comdr., R.N.A.S., 1914-1919; permanent Commission, R.A.F., 1918; in command R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1925; Group Capt. 1929; Senior Equipment Staff Officer, Coastal Area, 1933-34; retired list, 1934.

HEWLETT, Richard Tanner, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H. Lond.; Fellow of King's College, London; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London; Consulting Pathologist, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1935; Hon. Secretary Royal Microscopical Society; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Richard Hewlett, Solicitor, of Stroud, Gloucester; *m.* 1st, 1893, Louise, *e. d.* of F. Stratton, St. Anne's, East Sheen; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Gertrude Lilian Floyd, *d.* of C. E. Collins, East Grinstead; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London (3 Medical Scholarships). House Physician and House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, 1889-91; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, King's College, 1891-94; Bacteriologist, Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1894-1901; Physician, Seamen's Hospital, 1899-1908; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London, King's College, 1901-25; Lecturer, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1899-1931. *Publications:* A Manual of Bacteriology, 9th edition, 1932; Serum Therapy, 2nd edition, 1910; Students' Manual of Pathology, 5th edit. 1922. *Recreations:* microscopy, carpentry. *Address:* 11 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich, 2925.

HEWLETT, Sir (William) Meyrick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1915; *s.* of late William Oxenham Hewlett; *m.* 1906, Eveleen Macdonald Nash; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Student Interpreter in China, 1898; served Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900 (China Medal and clasp); Acting Consul at Changsha, 1908, 1909, 1910; Ichang, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916; Acting Consul-General at Tientsin, 1918; at Chengtu, 1916-22; Local rank Consul-General; Acting Consul at Newchwang, 1913, 1914; Shanghai, 1914; Consul at Amoy, 1923-27; Consul-General, Nanking, 1927-31; Consul-General, Hankow, 1931-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Two Gates, Gerrards Cross.

HEWSON, George Henry Phillips, M.A., Mus.D. (Dublin); Professor of Music, Dublin University; Organist and Choirmaster St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; Trinity College Chapel D.U.; Conductor, Dublin University Choral Society; Professor of Organ, Royal Irish Academy of Music; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Edmund and Caroline Hewson; *m.* 1929; three *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's Cathedral Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Organist and Choirmaster; Chapel Royal, Dublin Castle; Armagh Cathedral. *Publications:* Anthems, Services, Part-songs. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 1 Ashbrook Terrace, Leeson Park, Dublin. *T.:* Rathmines 91174. *Club:* Hibernian Catch.

HEWSON, Captain Lionel Lloyd, M.V.O. 1904; late Editor of Irish Life and now Editor of Irish Golf; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Major F. L. Hewson, J.P., Co. Kerry, *nephew* of 1st Earl of Cranbrook, *m.* 1918, Helena Frances, *d.* of late Mrs. Jervois, Youghal. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Cape Mounted Rifles, 1893-95; South Africa generally till 1899; South African War, 1899-1902; given a commission in South Irish Horse, 1903; European War, 1914. *Publications:* various short stories and articles, political and sporting. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Gathorne, Portmarnock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Portmarnock 20. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

HEWSON, Rev. William Robinson, Rector of Eckington, Derbyshire, since 1902; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Edmund Hewson, Tetney, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1st 1899, Catherine, *d.* of Joseph Wells, Eckington Hall; 2nd 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Edmund Peel, Lancing Vicarage; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln. Curate of Eckington, 1894-99; Worksop Priory, 1899-1902; Rural Dean of Staveley, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Eckington Rectory, Derbyshire.

HEXHAM and NEWCASTLE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Joseph McCormack;** *b.* Broadway, Worcestershire, 17 May 1887; *s.* of John McCormack and Hanora Graham. *Educ.:* St. Cuthbert's Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne; Ushaw College, Durham; Louvain University. Ordained, 1912; Curate St. Mary's Cathedral, 1914-17; Bishop's Secretary, 1914-27; Parish Priest at St. Teresa's, Newcastle, 1927-30; Administrator of St. Mary's Cathedral, Newcastle, 1930-36; Vicar General of Hexham and Newcastle, 1929-36; Canon Theologian, 1934; Vicar Capitular of Hexham and Newcastle, 1936. *Address:* Bishop's House, Tynemouth, Northumberland. *T.:* North Shields 185.

HEXT, Arthur Charles, M.B.E.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late George Hext, J.P.; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Joyce, *y. d.* of Thurston Collins of Newton Ferrers, Collington; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne. During European War served as a trooper in the Royal 1st Devon Yeo.; Lieutenant 2/1 East Riding Yeo. and was attached 2nd East Yorkshire Regt. in Salonica, where he served during most of the campaign (M.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting shooting, Master of the North Cornwall Hounds, 1921-27. *Address:* Dowdeswell House, Andoversford, near Cheltenham. *T.:* Andoversford 20.

HEXT, Lt.-Col. George Trevor Barkley, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 23 Apr. 1881; *y. s.* of George Hawkins Hext and Claire, *d.* of Edward Moseley Perkins; *m.* 1904, Blanche Ellen, *d.* of late Capt. Stratford; no *c. Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1900; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, East Africa Expeditionary Force, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Coombe, Hessenford, Cornwall. *T.:* Widegates 223.

HEYER, Georgette, Novelist; *b.* 16 Aug. 1902; *d.* of George Heyer, M.A., M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, George Ronald Rougier; one *s. Educ.:* various schools. *Publications:* The Black Moth; These Old Shades; Devil's Cub; The Conqueror; Regency Buck; An Infamous Army; Death in the Stocks; Behold, Here's Poison; A Blunt Instrument; Royal Escape, etc. *Address:* Blackthorns, Toat Hill, Slinfold, Sussex. *Club:* Empress.

HEYES, Morris, C.B.E. 1930; A.C.A.; F.S.A.A.; Treasurer and Accountant to late Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* Sunnydown, Court Hill, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 429.

HEYGATE, Rev. Ambrose, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Chester; *b.* 2 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Rev. William Edward and Maria Elizabeth Heygate; *m.* Jennie MacNab. *Educ.:* Winchester; Keble College, Oxford. Vice-Principal of St. John's, Newfoundland Theological College, 1876-82; Senior Curate of St. John's Cathedral, 1882-91; Chaplain to P. Egerton Warburton, Arley Hall, 1892-96; Vicar of Ashton Hayes, 1896-1904; Vicar of St. James, Congleton, 1904-18; Rector of Willersey 1918-24; Rural Dean of Congleton, 1907-18. *Address:* Branksome, All Saints Road, Cheltenham.

HEYGATE, Sir Frederick Gage, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 23 Aug. 1854; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1888, Flora, *d.* of late John Walter, Bearwood, Wokingham, proprietor of Times. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Barr. Inner Temple, 1880; Private Secretary to Viscount Cross (Home Secretary), 1885-86; and to Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Ireland, 1887-88. *Heir: n.* J. E. N. Heygate, *q.v. Address:* Bellarena, Londonderry. *Club:* Carlton.

HEYGATE, Major Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; retired and on Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1 Aug. 1882; *e. s.* of Major W. H. B. Heygate of Roecliffe Manor, Loughborough; *m.* 1916, Cynthia, *d.* of Charles Darley of Thorne, Yorkshire; two *d. Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; served Cameroons and European War (France) (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922; J.P. Leicestershire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Long Close, Woodhouse Eaves, Leicestershire. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 23. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HEYGATE, John Edward Nourse; Novelist, Journalist, Scenarist; *Heir-pres.* to Sir Frederick Heygate, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 April 1903; *s.* of Arthur Connolly Gage and Frances Evelyn Rowley Heygate; *m.* 1st 1929, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Waugh; 2nd 1936, Gwyneth Eliot Lloyd; one *s.* (*b.* 28 Oct. 1936). *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours, History. Assistant news editor B.B.C., 3 years; free lance journalist; supervised English versions of German films in Berlin, 1932 and 1935. *Publications:* Decent Fellows; Talking Picture: White Angel; Motor Tramp; A House for Joanna. *Recreations:* ski-ing, swimming, bowls, *Address:* 23 Melton Court, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University; Lymington Yacht; Venture.

HEYGATE, Rev. Reginald Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Heygate, Hon. Canon of Winchester and Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1890, Mary Lavinia, *d.* of late Sir Adams George Archibald, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Lancing College, Keble College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Assistant Curate of Leeds Parish Church, 1882-84; the Cathedral, Newfoundland, 1884-89; Clerk in Orders of Leeds, 1889-93; Vicar of Honley, Yorks, 1893-1900; Vicar of King Cross, Halifax, Yorks, 1900-5; Vicar of Boston, Lincs, 1905-16; Rural Dean of Holland East, 1906-16; Canon of Lincoln; Proctor for the Clergy of the Diocese of Lincoln, 1912-17; Prebendary Sanctæ Crucis, 1909; Rural Dean of Tetbury, 1921; Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1916; Fellow of the Society of SS. Mary and Andrew, Taunton, 1921. *Recreations:* school cricket and football eleven, captain of latter; Association football, Oxford, captain, 1879-81. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Staunton, nr. Coleford, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 99.

HEYGATE, Rev. William Augustine, late Prebendary of Fordington and Writhlington, in the Cathedral of Salisbury; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1902-24; *b.* 29 May 1847; *e. s.* of Canon W. E. Heygate, Rector

of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; *m.* Frances Sophia, *d.* of Thomas Ffooks, J.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (scholar). 2nd Class Mods., 1867; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1869; B.A., M.A. Assistant Master Lancing College, 1874-81; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Edmund's, Salisbury, 1881-84; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Moberly, 1883-84; Vicar of Leigh, Dorset, 1884-90; Burbage, Wilts, 1890-99; Gillingham, Dorset, and Rural Dean of Shaftesbury, 1899-1905. *Address:* Totnell, Broadstone, Dorset.

HEYLAND, Colonel Arthur Kyffin, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 22 Apr. 1874; *s.* of late Col. A. R. Heyland, 31st Lancers; *m.* Constance Ll., *y. d.* of late Gen. W. S. M. Price; three *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered Army, 1893; 100th Royal Canadians; Poona Horse; Captain Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1924; served British East Africa, 1901; Aden, Hinterland Expedition, 1903-4; European War, France, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916; Malabar Force, 1922; Waziristan Force, 1923-24; retired, 1926. *Club:* Sports.

HEYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Herman) Melville, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P. for Chartered Co.'s Territories; retired 1933; *b.* Gibraltar, 3 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late General Heyman, R.A., and Ada, *d.* of Sir Thomas Edward Mitchell Turton, Bart.; *m.* 1894, Frances Patton Alexander, *d.* of Rev. W. Impey, Grahamstown, Cape Colony; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley. Came to S.A. 1877; joined Cape Mounted Rifles, 1877; served throughout Gaika and Galeka Wars, 1877-78; Moirosi's Mountain Campaign, 1879; Basuto Wars, 1880-1881 (with distinction, medal with clasps); joined B.S.A. Co. Police, 1890; defeated Portuguese at Massikesse, 1891; served throughout Matabele War, 1893 (medals); occupied various important civil and military positions in B.S.A. Co.'s service, 1890-96; retired from service and joined Willoughby's Consolidated Co., Ltd. 1896; Member Legislative Council, 1901-4 and 1907-20; President Compensation Court, 1896; Member of Imperial Land Commission, 1894; on outbreak of war in 1914 organised for the Government the Rhodesian Reserve Regiment, Matabeleland, and commanded same.

HEYNER, Herbert, baritone singer; *b.* London 1882; *s.* of Augustus and Caroline Heyner; *m.* Mary Louise, *o. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Sir Henry Hamilton, K.C.B., I.M.S; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Studied with Frederick King and Victor Maurel; first concert appearance Queen's Hall, 1907; since appeared as principal baritone at chief London musical events, such as London Festival 1910, Queen's Hall and London Symphony Concerts, Royal Choral Society, etc., and at all the provincial festivals and concerts; much associated with Elgar's works; has extensive repertoire of over 100 operatic and choral works; is also a singer of modern art songs, lieder, etc., in which capacity has appeared on the Continent; favourite rôles Elijah, Jesus in Bach's Passion, and Elgar's Apostles; soon after outbreak of European War was commissioned in Durham Light Infantry; in France, summer of 1915 and through all engagements up to and including Somme, 1916, where serious wounds resulted in over two years in hospital; resumed concert work in winter of 1919; engaged in concerts U.S.A. and Canada, 1928-29 and 1929-30; Germany, 1929-30; American and Continental tour, 1932, and principal broadcasts (recitals, etc.) for B.B.C.; Promenade Concerts. *Recreations:* literature, ceramics (Lowestoft and early Chinese), gardening and bull terriers. *Address:* Broadway, Bourne End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 486.

HEYTESBURY, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1828), **Leonard Holmes A'Court;** Bart. 1795. Colonel, late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1863; *s.* of Hon. William Leonard and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Richard A'Court Beadon, of Cheddar; *S.* brother, 1903; *m.* 1896, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Capt. F. B. Morris; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. William Leonard Frank Holmes A'Court, *q.v.* *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 129.

HEYWARD, DuBose; Writer; *b.* Charleston, So. Ca., U.S.A., 1885; *m.* 1923, Dorothy H. Kuhns, playwright; one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools. Member firm Heyward and O'Neill, Charleston, General Insurance Underwriters, until 1924; from 1924 devoted entire time to writing; Hon. Litt.D. University of North Carolina, 1928; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, 1931; member, Authors' League of America, American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers; American Institute of Arts and Letters. *Publications:* Carolina Chansons—Poetry, 1922; Skylines and Horizons—Poetry, 1924; Porgy—Novel, 1925; Angel—Novel, 1926; Porgy—Play (dramatised), 1927; Mamba's Daughters—Novel, 1929; Brass Ankle—Play, 1931; Jasbo Brown—Poems, 1931; Peter Ashley—Novel, 1932; Porgy and Bess—opera (music by George Gershwin) 1935; Lost Morning—novel, 1936. *Address:* 24 South Battery, Charleston, So. Ca.; Dawn Hill, Hendersonville, N.C., U.S.A.; Charleston So. Ca., U.S.A. *Club:* St. John's Hunting.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. B. O. F.; *see* Ely, Bishop of.

HEYWOOD, Charles Christopher, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Salford Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician to Manchester Warehousemen and Clerks' School; late Consulting Physician to Chetham's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Alderley Edge Cottage Hospital; *b.* 3 May 1865; *s.* of Henry R. Heywood (Hon. Canon of Manchester and Vicar of Swinton) and *g.s.* of Sir Benjamin Heywood, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1893, Mildred Ella, *e. d.* of late Capt. P. R. Lempriere, R.A.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Was for nine years an officer of the 2nd V.B. Manchester Regt. and the 6th Batt. Manchester Regt. (Territorial); late Lt.-Col. (temp.) Commanding 2/9th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* sundry papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Earnscliffe, Alderley Edge; 28 King Street, Manchester. *T.:* Alderley 2119; Manchester Blackfriars 0133. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

HEYWOOD, Sir Graham Percival, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; D.S.O. 1918; T.D., J.P., D.L.; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/1 Staffs. Yeomanry, 1916-18 and 1920; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 July 1878; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Margaret Effie, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. G. H. Sumner (Bp. of Guildford); *S.* father, 1916. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Heir: n.*, Oliver Kerr Heywood, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Doveleys, Rocester, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Rocester 11. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HEYWOOD, Rev. Hugh Christopher Lempriere, M.A.; Fellow and Dean, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, since 1928; University Lecturer in Divinity, Cambridge, since 1938; *b.* 5 Nov. 1896; *s.* of Charles Christopher Heywood, Physician; *m.* 1920, Margaret Marion, *d.* of Herbert Vizard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stanton Student). Manchester Regt. 1914-17 (wounded, despatches); 74th Punjabis I.A. 1917-23 (Staff Captain, 1919-22); Ordained, 1926; Curate of St. Andrew's the Great, Cambridge, 1926-27; of Holy Cross, Greenford, 1927-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1932; Junior Proctor, Cambridge, 1934-35. *Publication:* The Worshipping Community, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 4 Hedgerley Close, Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2281.

HEYWOOD, Marcus Beresford, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; stockbroker; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Lt. de la P. Beresford and Florence Newton Heywood; *m.* 1913, Margaret Constance Curtis-Hayward; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Electric mining engineer for five years; apprentice in electrical works in Germany; worked in collieries in North of England; took up stockbroking in

Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1910; volunteered, 1914; commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-18; France, March 1918; Germany, 1918-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, of the Crown of Belgium, and of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre Belge, D.S.O., M.V.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, mountaineering. *Address:* 53 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Wise, Newcastle. *T.:* 3307. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Northern Counties, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Richard Stanley; Assistant Bishop and Hon. Canon of Coventry since 1937; *e. s.* of B. A. Heywood of Banner Beckenham, and of Messrs. Bridges, Sawtell, Heywood & Co., solicitors; *b.* 27 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1894, Mary Isabel Courtier, *e. d.* of H. J. Whitley, Stuckeys Bank, Bath; three *d. Educ.:* Windlesham House, Brighton; Wellington College (scholar); Trinity College (scholar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; D.D. 1920; 27th Wrangler; ordained, 1892; Curate of Walcot, Bath; Prin. of C.M.S. Divinity School, Poona, India, 1894; Sec., C.M.S., Bombay, 1903-17; late Hon. Canon, Bombay Cathedral, and Examining Chap. to the Bishop of Bombay; Bishop of Mombasa, 1918-36. *Address:* Lawnside, Birches Lane, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 197.

HEYWOOD, Valentine, News Editor The Sunday Times; *b.* West Wickham, Kent, 14 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1915, cousin Jennie, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Edmundson of Fenton and Longton, Staffs; one *s.* Managing Editor Yorkshire Observer, 1919; Editor Sheffield Independent, 1920-25; an Assistant Editor Star, 1926-30; Managing Editor, The Sunday News, 1930-32. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Birch Hanger, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 256.

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, John Pemberton Heywood, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1926; Lt.-Col. commanding Shropshire Yeomanry, 1922-28, Hon. Col. since 1938; Master of the Bicester Foxhounds, 1899-1922 and 1931-33; 2nd *s.* of late A. P. Heywood-Lonsdale; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1905, Hon. Helen Annesley, 3rd *d.* of 11th Viscount Valentia; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, B.A. Sheriff, Co. Louth, 1902; Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); J.P.; County Councillor Buckinghamshire, 1925; granted rank of Brevet-Colonel, 1926; Member of the University Eight, 1889-90-91-92. *Address:* Poundon, Marsh Gibbon, Bicester. *T.:* Stratton Audley 12. *Clubs:* Orleans, Oxford and Cambridge.

HEZLET, Major Charles Owen, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. Special Reserve; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, R.A. of Boovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; retired; *m.* 1920, Anni Maitland (*d.* 1931), *d.* of James Stuart, Somerset, Coleraine, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, was runner-up in amateur championship, 1914; won Irish Golf Championship, 1920; runner-up in Welsh Open Championship and Irish Open Championship, 1923; went to America as Member of Walker Golf Team for Great Britain, 1924; St. George's Gold Vase, 1926; played for Great Britain *v.* America, Walker Cup, 1926; won Irish Open Championship, 1926; runner-up in Irish Open Championship, 1925; Member of British Golf Team to South Africa, 1927-28; went to America and member of Walker Cup Team, 1924 and 1928; won Irish Open Amateur, 1929. *Address:* 32 St. George's Court, Brompton Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0503; Randall Park, Portrush, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Portland; Union, Belfast.

HEZLET, Maj.-Gen. Robert Knox, C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, 21 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. R. J. Hezlet, late Royal Artillery, of Bovagh, Aghadowey, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1909, Josepha Dorothy Arter; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1898; Captain, 1907; passed Advanced Class Ordnance College, 1907; Instructor in Artillery Ordnance College, 1908-10; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served France and Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Member Ordnance Committee, 1916-20; Superintendent External Ballistics, Ordnance Committee, 1920-24; Chief Superintendent, Research Dept., 1924-28; Commandant Military Coll. of Science 1928-30; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34. Deputy Master-General of Ordnance, India, 1935-38 and Director of Artillery, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Publications:* Nomography, 1913; Papers on Ballistics in R.A. Journal and Journal United States Artillery. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HEZLETT, James, C.I.E. 1928; I.C.S.; Chairman, Assam Public Service Commission since 1937; *b.* 26 June 1875; *s.* of late I. Hezlett, Coleraine; *m.* 1902, Mary Kathleen, *d.* of late Captain Good, R.I.M., Port Officer, Chittagong; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Coleraine; Queen's College, Galway; University College, London. Entered I.C.S. 1898; Deputy Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Superintendent, Lushai Hills, 1912-17; Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet, 1917-20; Commissioner of Excise, 1921-22; Officiating Commissioner, 1923; Commissioner, Surma Valley and Hill Division, Assam, 1927; Member, Legislative Assembly, 1928-34; Chief Government Whip, 1932-34; retired, 1934. *Address:* Shillong, Assam.

HIBBERD, Andrew Stuart; Chief Announcer of B.B.C.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. H. Hibberd, Canford Magna, Dorset; *m.* 1923, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Gerard Chichester, North Staffordshire Regt.; no c. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Choral Scholar). Served European War in 7th and 5th Batt. Dorset Regt.; transferred to 46th Punjabis I.A. 1917; later Adjutant, 2/25th Punjabis I.A. until disbanded in 1922; served in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and Mahsud Expedition, 1918-22; joined B.B.C. 1924 at Savoy Hill, has been on Headquarter Staff ever since. *Recreations:* music, lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Elms, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 765. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Radio.

HIBBERT, Cecil Barclay, D.S.O. 1916, M.C.; late Major, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; 5th *s.* of late Charles George Hibbert; *m.* 1911; three *d. Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served S. African War with Yeomanry, 1901-2; European War, 6th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, June 1915; seconded Machine Gun Corps, Nov. 1915; commanded a machine gun company 1916-17; 2nd i/c 18th M.G. Batt. 1918-19. *Address:* Forest House, Bartley, nr. Southampton.

HIBBERT, Admiral Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Col. H. R. Hibbert, Royal Fusiliers, D.L., J.P., Birtles Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1892, Katharine Brownlow, *d.* of N. A. Butterfield, Bermuda; one *s. Educ.:* Rev. J. W. Hawtrey, Slough; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. As a Lieutenant, R.N., captured two dhows, Pemba, Zanzibar, 1888; commanded Coastguard South of Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-1918. *Address:* Orchards, Longparish, Hants. *T.:* Longparish 212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Col. (temp. Brig.) Oswald Yates, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1882; *s.* of P. J. Hibbert, D.L., Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Violet Marion Watson (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Sir William Pike, *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., prisoner); Commander 132nd (Surrey and Kent) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid H.; *see* Holland-Hibbert.

HICHENS, Rev. Arthur S.; Hon. C.F.; Hon. Toc. H. Associate Padre; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 21 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens; *m.* 1901, Louisa N. (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late W. Williamson of Smyrna; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford; St. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. (Scholar). Formerly Hon. Chaplain to the late Bishop Collins of Gibraltar, and Canon and Sub-Dean of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Chaplain to The College, Bromley, 1925-29; was the first person to start scouting in Asia. *Address:* Fernlea, Old Station Road, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Overseas League.

HICHENS, Lionel; *see* Hichens, W. L.

HICHENS, Robert Smythe; Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1926; journalist, novelist; *b.* Speldhurst, Kent, 14 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Canon F. H. Hichens. *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells; Clifton; Royal College of Music. After leaving Clifton College resolved to be musician; studied at Bristol and in London for some years; meanwhile wrote and published many lyrics for music, some recitations and short stories; finally resolved to abandon music for literature; studied for a year at the London School of Journalism; since then has written much for various newspapers. *Publications:* The Coastguard's Secret (written at age of 17); The Green Carnation, 1894; An Imaginative Man, 1895; The Folly of Eustace, 1896; Flames, 1897; The Londoners, 1897; Byeways, 1897; The Slave, a Romance; Tongues of Conscience, 1900; The Prophet of Berkeley Square, 1901; Felix, 1902; The Woman with the Fan, 1904; The Garden of Allah, 1905; The Black Spaniel, 1905; The Call of the Blood, 1906; A Spirit in Prison; Egypt and its Monuments, 1908; Barbary Sheep, 1909; Bella Donna, 1909; The Holy Land, 1910; The Dweller on the Threshold, 1911; The Fruitful Vine, 1911; The Way of Ambition, 1913; The Near East, 1913; In the Wilderness, 1917; Snake-Bite, 1919; Mrs. Marden, 1919; The Spirit of the Time, 1921; The Last Time, 1922; December Love, 1923; After the Verdict, 1924; The God within Him, 1926; The Streets, 1928; Doctor Artz, 1929; On the Screen, 1929; The Gates of Paradise, 1930; The Bracelet, 1930; My Desert Friend, 1931; The First Lady Brendon, 1931; Mortimer Brice, 1932; The Paradine Case, 1933; The Gardenia, 1934; The Power to Kill, 1934; The Afterglow, 1935; Susie's Career, 1935; The Sixth of October, 1936; Daniel Airlie, 1937; Secret Information, 1938; The Journey Up, 1938; also The Daughters of Babylon, with Wilson Barrett. Collaborated in The Medicine Man, Lyceum Theatre; Becky Sharp, Prince of Wales's Theatre; The Garden of Allah, New Century Theatre, New York, and Drury Lane, 1920. Wrote also The Real Woman, produced at the Criterion Theatre; and adapted from the French Les Affaires sont les affaires, produced in New York under the title Business is Business; Press the Button, 1916; The Voice from the Minaret, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, riding, travelling. *Address:* Römersteig, Maienfield, Grisons, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Bath, Royal Automobile.

HICHENS, (William) Lionel; *b.* 1874; *m.* Hermione, A.R.R.C., *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Gen. Sir Neville Lyttelton, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Winchester College, 1933; was a member of the Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Colonial Treasurer of the Transvaal and Treasurer of the Inter-Colonial Council of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony; went to India as a member of the Royal Commission on Decentralization, 1907; Chairman of Board of Inquiry into public service of Southern Rhodesia, 1909; Chairman of Cammell Laird and Co., Ltd., 1910; Director of the Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage Wagon and Finance Coy., the English Steel Corporation and the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, and a member of the Carnegie U.K. Trust. *Address:* North Aston Hall, Oxford. *T.:* Deddington 25. *Club:* Athenæum.

HICKEY, Major Daniel Aloysius, D.S.O. 1902; Major, retired list, N.Z. Territorial Force; engaged in farming. Served S. Africa with N.Z. contingent, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Waipahi, Otago, New Zealand.

HICKEY, Lt.-Col. Henry Whitten, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of late F. G. Hickie, Indian Civil Service, formerly of Ennis, Co. Clare; altered spelling of name by Deed Poll, 1938; *m.* 1924, Alice Marguerite, *e. d.* of Nicholas Cockshutt, Barrister-at-law, of Inner Temple, and of Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1903; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War; Indian Frontier, Mesopotamia, Salonika, and South Russia (despatches, 1914-15 Star); commanded 5th Batt. 1st Punjab Regiment, 1930-33; Recruiting Officer for Punjabi Mahommedans, Rawal Pindi, 1933-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* 30 Claremont Avenue, Woking, Surrey.

HICKEY, Patrick Francis Bourke, D.S.O. 1918; Superintending Engineer P.W.D., United Provinces, India; *b.* 4 Dec. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Dr. Hickey, Kilkee; *m.* 1934, Cynthia Madeline, *er. d.* of Col. A. L. Longhurst, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Late Captain Indian Army Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HICKIE, Brigadier-General Carlos Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. F. Hickie, 7th Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1903, Edith, *o. d.* of late Captain M. H. Thunder, Royal Scots Fusiliers, of Coolnagloose, Co. Wexford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Beaumont College. 2nd Lieut. Gloucester Regt. 1893; served South African War, including siege of Ladysmith (wounded at Rietfontein, 24 Oct. 1899, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Captain K.O.Y.L.I., 1902; Major Royal Fusiliers, 1912; served European War, Egypt and Gallipoli as Brigade Major 126th Brigade (severely wounded 4 June 1915); commanded 14th Batt. Hants Regt. Jan. 1916, on Western Front until appointed Brigade Commander, Aug. 1916; commanded 115th, 224th, and 7th Infantry Brigade successively (Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G.); Temp. Br.-Gen., Aug. 1916-April 1919; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Fusiliers; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Slevyre, Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary.

HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Bernard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Col. J. F. Hickie, late Royal Fusiliers, of Slevoyre, Borrisokane. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Sandhurst (graduate of the Staff College). Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1885; served throughout Boer War, 1900-2, on the Staff, in command of a Mounted Infantry Corps and of a Mobile Column (Bt. Lt.-Col.); D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Division, 1903-6; commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers; A.Q.M.G. Irish Command, and promoted substantive Colonel, 1912; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served European War, in command of a Brigade and of 16th (Irish) Division, 1914-18 (despatches, promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921; Senator, Irish Free State, 1925-36. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HICKIN, Welton, F.R.A.M., Professor of the Pianoforte and Examiner, Royal Academy of Music since 1924; Examiner to the Royal Schools of Music; *b.* 16 Sept. 1876; *s.* of Charles Hickin and F. M. Welton; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Poole; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Gained Highest Awards of the R.A.M. in three subjects, also Robert Cock's Prize for Pianoforte Playing and Charles Mortimer Prize for Composition; Appointed Assistant to the Principal, 1899; Director of the Accompaniment Class, 1911; served European War, in the Buffs and Scottish Rifles, 1916-1918; elected Chairman of the Music Teachers' association, 1932; Chairman of the London Musical Competition Festival, 1934; Pianoforte Adjudicator at the London and Provincial Festivals. *Publications:* Pianoforte Accomp-

animent (Novello's Primers); Two Pianoforte Suites. *Recreations:* reading, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 15 The Chestnuts, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-T. 1092.

HICKING, Sir William Norton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.L., J.P. Notts; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late George Hicking, Nottingham; *m.* 1890, Mabel, *d.* of W. G. Eking, Beeston, Notts; two *d.* High Sheriff, Notts, 1913-14. *Heir:* male issue of either daughter. *Address:* Brackenhurst Hall, Southwell, Notts; *T.A.:* Southwell. *T.:* 24; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bachelor's, Carlton.

HICKLEY, Admiral Cecil Spencer, C.B.1920; M.V.O. 1909; R.N.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Admiral Victor Grant Hickley; *m.* 1919, Diana, *widow* of Richard R Ramsden. Entered Navy, 1878; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1904; Rear-Adm., 1916; Vice-Admiral, 1920; retired, 1920; Admiral (retired), 1925. *Address:* 39 Hyde Park Gate S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6478. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HICKLING, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lawrence, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 27 May 1879; *s.* of Rev. E. L. Hickling, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission, 1898; served S. African War (two medals six clasps); was with R.A. in Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Singapore, and India; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Frostenden, Wangford, Suffolk.

HICKLING, Henry George Albert, D.Sc., F.R.S. 1936; F.G.S., M.I.Min.E.; P.A.I.W.E.; J. B. Simpson Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1920; *b.* Nottingham, 1883, *s.* of Charles Hickling; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Hermine Geiler; one *s.* two *d.* Graduated University, Manchester, 1905; Lecturer University of Manchester, 1907-20; Murchison Medal, Geol. Soc. Lond. 1934; President Section C. British Association, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Fossil Botany, on the Old Red Sandstone, Carboniferous and Permo-Triassic rocks, on palæontological subjects, on the Lancashire Coalfield and on the structure and composition of coal. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33587.

HICKLING, Lt.-Col. Horace Cyril Benjamin, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; late Member Legislative Council, Trinidad and Tobago; Director, late General Manager, Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Ltd., Trinidad; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Horace Hickling, Little Firs, Woking; *m.* 1917, Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Fred. W. Portal, The Lodge, Eliot Bank, Forest Hill; four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Mining Engineer, M.I.M.M., M.I.P.T., M.J.I.E. *Address:* Cowleaze, Binley, near Andover, Hants.

HICKMAN, Hon. Albert Edgar; *b.* Grand Bank, Newfoundland. 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Henry Hickman; *m.* 1906, Marie Louise, *d.* of Robert Laurie, Scotland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mount Allison College, Sackville, New Brunswick. Premier of Newfoundland, 1924; Consul-General for Greece in Newfoundland. *Recreations:* boating, fishing. *Address:* Bartra, Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* British Empire Society; City, St. John's; Bankers, New York.

HICKMAN, Major Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; late 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards; retired pay, 1921; Major, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1928-37; *b.* 8 May 1885; *s.* of Alfred, *e. s.* of 1st Bt., and Mary Whitby, *d.* of late William Hickin, of Audmore House, Stafford; *S.* grandfather, 1910; *m.* 1919, Lilian Brenda, *o. d.* of late B. Howard Mander and Mrs. Mander, of Trysull Manor, Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Sandhurst. Served European War. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alfred Howard Whitby, *b.* 29 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Wyastone Leys, Monmouth. *T.A.:* Hickman, Whitchurch. *T.:* Whitchurch 14. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

See also Major J. Deane, Capt. F. B. Imbert-Terry.

HICKMAN, Captain Charlie Steward, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Indian Navy; *b.* 12 July 1868; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles; *m.* 1900, Jessie Beatrice, *d.* of late A. A. Duke, M.D., Worthing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; H.M.S. Worcester. Joined Royal Indian Marine, 1889; Marine Survey Dept., 1895-1915, last 5 years in charge; served European War: sailed to India, 11 Aug. 1914. in H.T. Dongola; Mesopotamia, 1915, (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Port Officer, Bombay, 1915-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* secretarial work, tennis, croquet. *Address:* Pemberley, Pemberley Lane, Bedford. *Clubs:* Town and County, Croquet, Bedford.

HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Harry Otho Devereux; C.B. 1919; *b.* 1860; *o. s.* of late Henry Thomas Hickman, of Chorlton House, Leamington, and Katharine, *d.* of late John Barker, of Albrighton Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1890, Louisa, 4th *d.* of T. R. Cochrane, Calder Glen, Lanarkshire; two *d.* Late Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Second in Command of the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1910-12; Assistant Director of the Territorial Forces, 1912-13; D.L. Warwickshire, J.P. Worcestershire. *Address:* 12 Kenilworth Road, Leamington. *T.:* Leamington 219.

See also Lord Playfair.

HICKMAN, Robert St. John, C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major Robert John Hickman, late 60th Rifles, and Anne, *d.* of late Charles St. John; *m.* 1902, Agnes Beatrice, *d.* of D. Turner of Hammersmith House, Dublin; four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Burgoyne House, Southsea. Went to India as a tea planter, 1884; joined the newly formed Volunteer Corps Surma Valley Light Horse, 1885; was A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; Col. Commanding Surma Valley Light Horse, Indian Auxiliary Force; member of Assam Legislative Council, 1917-20; attended War Conference held at Delhi as representative of Assam, 1918. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Minstead, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HICKS; *see* Joynson-Hicks.

HICKS, Sir (Cedric) Stanton, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.Sc., (1st Class Hons.), M.B., Ch.B. (N.Z.); M.D. (Adelaide); Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.I.C. (Lond.), F.C.S. (Lond.); Professor of Human Physiology and Pharmacology and Sheridan Research Fellow in the University of Adelaide, South Australia, since 1926; *b.* Mosgiel, N.Z., 2 June 1892; *s.* of George Henry Hicks, Newspaper Editor and Proprietor, and Sarah, *d.* of Stanton Evans, of Wootton Hall, Wootton, North Hants; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of John Haggitt, Belmont, Dunedin, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Otago University (Selwyn College); Trinity College, Cambridge; Universities of Zürich and Vienna. Junior National Scholar, 1906; erected and operated first wireless telegraph in N.Z. 1908; B.Sc. 1913; M.Sc. 1914; N.Z. National Research Scholar; produced report on Preservation of Structural Timber, 1915; Synthesis of Chloramine with Professor Inglis for War Purposes and Enlistment, 1916, N.Z.M.C. Expeditionary Force; Assoc. Inst. Chem., Great Britain, and appointed Government Analyst, Otago and Southland, N.Z. 1918; established Clinical Pathology Laboratory, Otago Medical School, 1922; Clinical Pathologist, Otago Hospital and Medical School; with Prof. Drennan initiated research into Endemic Goitre in N.Z. 1920-23; Beit Memorial Research Fellow and Research Studentship, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1923; Member of Committee on Endocrine Research, Medical Research Council, 1925-26; Ph.D. Cantab. 1925; Member Commonwealth National Research Council, 1930; Member Commonwealth Nutrition Advisory Committee. *Publications:* N.Z. Government Report on Preservation of Structural Timbers, and various

scientific papers on Chemical and Pathological subjects, especially in relation to Goitre and Hormonal Pathology generally; Molecular Structure and Physiological Action; and the results of Physiological observations on the aboriginals of Central Australia on Expeditions in 1931-32-33, 1934, 1936 and 1937, and Chemistry and Pharmacology of Native Poisons; Managing Editor Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, mechanical tinkering. *Address.* Woodley, Glen Osmond, South Australia. *T.A.:* University, Adelaide. *T.:* U 4108. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Naval and Military, Adelaide.

HICKS, Rev. Canon Edward Barry, M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1927; *b.* 1858; *s.* of James Hicks, Vicar of Piddletrenthide, Dorset and Emma Barry; *m.* 1886, Mary Middlemas; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Trinity College, Dublin; Curate of Alnwick, Northumberland, 1882-86; St. Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle, 1886-90; Vicar of Killingworth, Northumberland, 1890-95; St. Mary the Virgin, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1895-1917; Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1917-27. *Address:* 30 Cavendish Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2.

HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour; Kt. *cr.* 1935; actor-manager and author; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1931; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 1871; *e. s.* of Major Hicks, 42nd Highlanders, and Grace Seymour; *m.* Ellaline Terriss (Lewin) (author of By Herself and with Others, 1928), *d.* of late William Terriss; one *d.* *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Victoria College, Jersey. Originally intended for the Army, but entered the dramatic profession 11 Nov. 1887; principal light comedian, Gaiety Company; concerned in building the Globe, Queen's, and Aldwych Theatres; originated concert parties in European War, taking out first company to the front in 1914; toured with own company, Africa, Australia, Canada. *Publications:* Written and produced sixty-four plays, including Under the Clock, One of the Best, Catch of the Season, Earl and the Girl, Sporting Life, With Flying Colours, Sleeping Partners, The Man in Dress Clothes, Good Luck, Bluebell in Fairyland, The Gay Gordons, The Beauty of Bath, Vintage Wine, The Miracle Man, etc. *Books:* Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life, 1910; If I were Your Father, 1919; Difficulties, 1922; Chestnuts Re-Roasted, 1924; Hullo, Australians! 1925; Between Ourselves, 1930; Acting: A Book for Amateurs, 1931; Laugh with Me, 1936; Night Lights, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 1 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick, Bucks, Green Room.

HICKS, Rev. Francis Edward, M.A. Cantab., Vicar of Audlem since 1935; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral; Rural Dean of Nantwich; *b.* 25 July 1871; *s.* of Captain Edward Hicks, R.N., and Mary J. Hobbs; *m.* 1901, Mary Catherine Hubback; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Cork; St. Catharines College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master Stratheden House, Blackheath 1893-95; Assist. Curate St. John Baptist Chester, 1896-99; Chaplain Reformatory Ship Akbar 1899-1903; Vicar of St. Michael Chester 1903-09; St. Augustine Brinksway 1909-21, St. Anne Birkenhead 1921-30, St. Peter Rock Ferry 1930-35. *Recreations:* gardening, Chess; College Colours, Rugby, rowing. *Address:* Audlem Vicarage, Crewe, Cheshire. *T.:* Audlem 332.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. Frederick C. N.; *see* Lincoln, Bishop of.

HICKS, George, M.P. (Lab.), East Woolwich since 1931; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; General Secretary, Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1897; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs Emma Ellen Ellis. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Polytechnic. Commenced work as a general builders' youth at 11 years of age: later decided to become a bricklayer; appointed by turn to all offices in branch of the Operative Bricklayers' Society; National Organiser for the Bricklayers' Society, 1912; elected General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society and President of the National Federation of Building Trades Operatives, 1919 and 1936-37; the first general Secretary of the Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921; elected representative of Building Trade Group of the British Trades Union Congress General Council in 1921, and President of Congress in 1926-27; Chairman, Trades Union Unemployment Insurance Association; a Member of General Council, International Federation of Trade Unions, Executive Council, National Housing and Town Planning Council, Executive Committee National Council of Labour Colleges, Social Democratic Federation; Advisory Committee of the L.C.C. School of Building, of H.M. Government Building Materials Prices Committee, Central Housing Advisory Committee (Housing Act, 1935), Holidays with Pay Committee; General Committee King George Memorial Fund; Member Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee; Empire Parliamentary Association; Vice-Chairman National Joint Council for Building Industry; Building Industries National Council; General Council, Workers' Travel Association; President, Federation of Trade Union, Labour, Socialist and Co-operative Clubs of Great Britain and Ireland; President, Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Director, Co-operative Printing Society, Ltd., Victoria House Printing Co. Ltd., Ophthalmic Services, Ltd. *Publication:* Various pamphlets on Housing. *Recreation:* Propaganda. *Address:* The Builders, Crescent Lane, South Side, Clapham Common, S.W.4. *T.A.:* Buildcres, Clapcom, London. *T.:* Macaulay 2442. *Clubs:* Parliamentary Labour, National Trade Union, Surrey County Cricket, South Battersea Labour, Woolwich Labour Institute, Hyndman; Luton Labour.

HICKS, Rt. Rev. George Bruno, M.A., O.S.B.; Abbot of Downside since 1933; *b.* 24 July 1878; *s.* of Hastings Hicks and Edith, *d.* of late George Ellis. *Educ.:* Downside School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Historical Tripos); S. Anselmo, Rome. Master at Downside School, 1903-14; Bursar of Downside Abbey and School, 1914-33; Member of Clutton Board of Guardians, Shepton Mallet Rural District Council and Midsomer Norton Urban District Council; President Downside Wanderers Cricket Club; Vice-President Somerset County Cricket Club, etc. *Publications:* pamphlets and articles on historical subjects. *Address:* Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr. Bath. *T.:* Stratton-on-the-Fosse 5.

HICKS, George Dawes, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Philosophy University College, London, 1904-28; Emeritus Professor since 1928; *b.* Shrewsbury, 14 Sep 1862; *e. s.* of Christopher Hicks, Solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1902, Lucy Katharine (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late William Henry Garrett, Highbury, London; 2nd, 1923, Frances Jane (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Edward Corrado Aguggia, D.Litt., and *d.* of Mrs. Campbell-Strickland, of Broadwater. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Owens College, Manchester (B.A. Vict. 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1888; M.A., 1891; Litt.D., 1904), Manchester College, Oxford; University of Leipzig (Ph.D., 1896). Hibbert Scholar, 1891-96; B.A. Cambridge, by research, 1909; M.A. 1912; Minister of Unity Church, Islington, 1897-1903; Lecturer for London School of Ethics and Sociology, 1897-98; Vice-President of Aristotelian Society, 1901; President, 1913; Secy. 1915; Assistant Editor of Hibbert Journal, 1902; Examiner in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow, 1903; Examiner in Philosophy in the University of London, 1905; Examiner in Logic in the University of Bristol, 1910; Examiner in Moral Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1913, 1914, 1920, 1921, 1928, and 1929. Examiner in Mental Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, 1915; Examiner in Philosophy in University of London, 1930; Hibbert Lecturer, 1931;

Upton Lecturer in Philosophy, 1933; Essex Hall Lecturer, 1934; Hobhouse Memorial Lecturer, 1936. *Publications:* Die Begriffe Phänomenon und Noumenon in ihrem Verhältniss zu einander bei Kant, 1897; English Philosophy in Nineteenth Century in Ueberweg—Heinze's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1897, 12th ed. 1928; Memoir of James Drummond in J. D.'s Pauline Meditations, 1919; Ways towards the Spiritual Life, 1928; Art. on Theory of Knowledge, Ency. Brit. 14th ed. 1929; Berkeley (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1932; Human Personality and Future Life, 1934; Thought and Real Existence, 1936; The Philosophical Bases of Theism, 1937; Critical Realism: Studies in the Philosophy of Mind and Nature, 1938; various articles and reviews in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Journal of Psychology, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, climbing. *Address:* 9 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

HICKS, Lt.-Col. Sir Maxwell, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 March 1878; 4th *s.* of late Henry Hicks of Plaistow Hall, Kent, and Harriet, *d.* of late Thomas Watts; *m.* 1904, Kate, *o. d.* of late John Giblett of Woodside Park, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Jackson Pixley & Co., 1894; admitted Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1900; Honours Interm. and Final; admitted Fellowship, 1908; senior partner of firm of Maxwell, Hicks & Co., Chartered Accountants; commanded M.H.S. Accountants, a technical unit of R.A.S.C. dealing with the financial side of Expeditionary Force Canteens (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* The Grove, Cookham, Berks. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

HICKS, Sir Seymour; *see* Hicks, Sir E. S.

HICKS-BEACH, family name of Earl St. Aldwyn.

HICKS-BEACH, Ellice (Michael); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., of Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants and Keevil Manor, Trowbridge, Wilts. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900; Attaché, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; 2nd Secretary, 1906; 1st Secretary, 1913; served at Stockholm, Paris, Madrid, Berne, Athens, St. Petersburg, Constantinople, Belgrade, Buenos Aires, Berne, Athens, and Helsingfors; retired; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Deane House, Basingstoke. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Argentine, Marlborough.

See also Rt. Hon. W. G. Nicholson.

HICKS-BEACH, Lady Victoria Alexandrina; *y. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; *b.* 1879. *Publication:* Life of Sir Michael Hicks-Beach, 1932. *Address:* Coln St. Aldwyn, Fairford, Glos.

HICKSON, Lt.-Gen. Gerald Robert Stedall, C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Wallington, Surrey, 6 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Charles Hickson; *m.* Winifred B. Kloetgen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined Roy. Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lt. 1898; Capt., 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt.-Gen. 1934; Director of Naval Recruiting, Admiralty, 1927-30; Brig. commanding Portsmouth Division, Royal Marines, 1931-33; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1931-33; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, golf. *Address:* 25 Iverna Court, W.8. *Club:* United Service.

HICKSON, Joseph William Andrew; Professor Metaphysics and Logic, McGill University, 1909-24; *e. s.* of late Sir Joseph Hickson; *b.* Montreal; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University; Universities of Freiburg, Berlin, and Halle. Member of the Alpine Club and of the American and Swiss Alpine Clubs; President of Alpine Club of Canada. *Address:* 20 Ontario Avenue, Montreal. *Clubs:* British Empire; Mount Royal, University, Montreal.

HICKSON, Lt.-Col. Lionel Henry, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Sybil Hattie Hermione, *d.* of late Hugh Graham; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Embori Farm, Nanyuki, Kenya.

HICKSON, Sydney John, F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Zoology, Victoria University of Manchester; *b.* London, 25 June 1859; 4th *s.* of late George Hickson; *m.* Anne, *d.* of late William Fletcher, Cockermouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. D.Sc. London; M.A. Cantab.; M.A. Hon. Causa, Oxon; Dr. (Hon. Causa), Groningen; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Hon. Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant to Professor Moseley, Oxford, 1882; travelled in Malay Archipelago, 1885-86; Deputy Professor of Zoology at Oxford, 1888; Lecturer in Advanced Morphology, Cambridge, 1890; Member of the Council of the Royal Society, 1906-7, 1907-8; Beyer Professor of Zoology in the University of Manchester, 1894-1926. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Corals; A Naturalist in North Celebes; The Fauna of the Deep Sea; The Story of Life in the Seas, 1898. *Address:* 26 Barton Road, Cambridge.

HIDAYATALLAH, Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Shaikh Ghulam Husain, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A., LL.B.; Premier of Sind, 1937-38; President Advisory Council to Governor of Sind, 1936; late Minister for Local Self-Government, Bombay; Member of Executive Council, Bombay, 1928-34. *Address:* Karachi, India.

HIDAYAT HOSAIN, M., Shamsul Ulama, 1919; Khan Bahadur, 1922; Ph.D.; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah; Registrar, Central Madrasah Examination Board, Bengal; retired from Goverment Service, 1935; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Shamsul Ulama Vilayat Hosain, Head Moulvi, Calcutta Madrasah; *m.* 1905, Kamrun Nisa Begum, *d.* of Khan Bahadur Fazlur Rahman. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasah. Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1908; Senior Professor of Arabic and Persian, 1914-28; Lecturer in Arabic Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University; Member of the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts; Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow and Philological Secretary of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal since 1925; Member of the Arabic and Persian Board, Dacca University and Andhra University; Member of the Re-organisation Committee, Presidency College; Member of the Governing Bodies, Presidency College, and Islamia College; Member of the Committee for the Supervision of Muhammadan Registrars and Kazis in Bengal; Member of the Hajj Committee; Member of the Committee for Film Censorship in Bengal; Member of the Bengal Publicity Board; Visitor of the Presidency Jail and the House of Detention; President, Moslem Institute; President, Arabic and Persian Board, Calcutta University, 1929; Vice-President of Muhammadan Orphanage, Refuge, and Anjuman Mufidul Islam; Member of the Executive Committee of various charitable societies. *Publications:* Catalogue Raisonne of Arabic Manuscripts in the Buhar Library, Calcutta; Maathir-i-Rahimi, a History of India; Kashful Hujub, a Bibliography of Shia Literature in Arabic; Biographies of Calligraphers in Persian; Tarikh Mubarak Shahi, a History of India in Persian; Chemistry in Iraq and Persia in the 10th Century A.D., Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XI. No. 5; Three Arabic Treatises on Alchemy, Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Vol. XII. No. I.; Tabaqat Akbari, Vol. III., a History of India in Persian; Tadhkira-i-Shushtar, a local history of Shushtar in Persian; A Grammar of Modern Persian; besides contributions to the Encyclopædia of Islam, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, the Islamic Culture, the Concordance et Indices de la tradition Musulmane. *Address:* 96/3 Collin Street, Calcutta, India.

HIGGIN, Walter Wynnefield, Partner in Smith, Coney and Barrett, Liverpool; Director Liverpool Uganda Co. Ltd., Uganda Co. Ltd., London, Reliance Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., Liverpool; *b.* 18 Dec. 1889; *s.* of W. S. Higgin and J., *d.* of J. Saunders, Annan, Dumfries; *m.* 1918, Olive, *d.* of A. B. Earle,

Old Hall, Puddington, Cheshire; three s. *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Norfolk. Partner, W. S. Higgin and Co., Cotton Merchants, 1918; retired, 1924; joined Smith, Coney and Barrett, 1931; 2nd Lt. 6th Bn. The King's Liverpool Regt., 1910; joined R.F.C., 1915; Captain, 1916; Major, 1918; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Puddington Hall, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Neston, Wirral. *T.:* Burton 220.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Frederick James, F.J.I.; *b.* Accrington, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of Matthew Fielding Higginbottom, mathematical tutor; *m.* 1884, Anne Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Edwin H. Neville. *Educ.:* privately. Entered journalism 1875, Southport Daily News; editor Southport Critic, 1879-81; sub-editor and special correspondent, Press Assoc., 1881-91; London correspondent, Dublin daily National Press, 1891-92; Parliamentary correspondent, Pall Mall Gazette, 1892-99; founded London Press Exchange, Ltd., 1892; managing editor Pall Mall Gazette and manager Pall Mall Magazine, 1900-9; editor Pall Mall Gazette, 1909-12; director of Press Intelligence, Ministry of National Service, 1917; assistant (honorary) to secretariat, Ministry of Food, 1918; Parliamentary Correspondent, The Daily Chronicle, 1919-30; member of deputation of British Editors to Sweden, 1906, and of that to Germany, 1907; delegate on Empire Press Union World tour, 1925; Trustee and Chairman, Institute of Journalists Provident Fund and Oak Hill Convalescent Fund. Royal Naval Artillery Vols., 1876-82. *Publications:* The Vivid Life: A Journalist's Career, 1934; Islington Year Book, 1898; many Parliamentary handbooks. *Recreations:* country pursuits, rowing. *Address:* The Lawn, Briston, Melton Constable. *Clubs:* Press, Junior Liberal.

HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Graeme, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Capt. C. C. Higgins, 13th Hussars, of Boycott Manor, Buckingham; *m.* 1909, Algitha, *d.* of Capt. John Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Brig.-Gen. 21 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1924; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar), C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.; retired pay, 1924; D.L. and C.C. Berks. *Address:* Badbury Hill, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Faringdon 62. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIGGINS, Edward John; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Highbridge, Som., 1864; *m.* 1888, Catherine Price, Penarth; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Morgan's School, Bridgwater. Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1882; held various positions in Evangelical and Staff work in United Kingdom, including appointment on Staff of International Training College; Chief Secretary, United States, America, 1896-1905; Assistant Foreign Secretary at London Headquarters; Commissioner for Field Work, Great Britain and Ireland, 1911-19; Chief of the Staff, 1919-29; General of The Salvation Army 1929-34; elected by its High Council to succeed W. Bramwell Booth, 1929. Retired from Generalship of the Salvation Army, 1934. *Address:* Sebring, Florida, U.S.A.

HIGGINS, Capt. Edward Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late London Regt.; *o. s.* of S. E. Higgins, of Stonehill, East Sheen; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beryl, *y. d.* of Edgar Fifoot; two *d.* *Address:* 22 Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Prospect 4255.

See also Capt. E. L. Fifoot.

HIGGINS, Ellen C., B.A. (London); *b.* London; Scotch parentage and extraction. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Royal Holloway Coll. (Scholar). Gained London University and Gilchrist Scholarships as 1st Honours student in matriculation; was Gilchrist Medallist in B.A., and took 1st class Honours in English; read also for Oxford Honours in Mathematics, being placed in Class I. in Moderations and Class I. in Final Schools; entered Training Department of Cheltenham Ladies' College and joined the staff, 1895; held post of Head Mathematical Lecturer, latterly Head Teacher Matriculation students; Principal of Royal Holloway College, 1907-35 and Senator of University of London, 1911-35. *Recreations:* music, reading, boating, walking. *Address:* 34 Wendover Court, Finchley Road, N.W.2. *Club:* St. Andrew's.

HIGGINS, Frederick Robert, Poet; *b.* Foxford, Co. Mayo, 24 Apr. 1896; *s.* of late Joseph Thomas and Annie Higgins; *m.* 1921, Beatrice May, *d.* of late James Moore, Dublin. *Educ.:* various country schools in Mayo. At fourteen years of age went to work for a building provider's office in Dublin, and after some years at clerical work became an official in the Irish Labour Movement, where contact with mechanical industry intensified a passion for primitive nature; from secretarial work turned in 1920 to the editing of various Irish periodicals, economic and literary; frequent contributor of poetry and critical studies to English, American and Irish literary journals, joint editor with W. B. Yeats of Broadsides, 1935; Foundation Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; Director of the Abbey Theatre, Dublin; A Deuce of Jacks, play produced 1935; *Publications:* Salt Air, Poems, 1924; Island Blood, Poems, 1925; The Dark Breed, Poems, 1927; Arable Holdings, Poems, 1933; The Gap of Brightness, Poems. *Recreation:* gallivanting in the country. *Address:* Durlas, Lower Dodder Road, Rathfarnham, Dublin.

HIGGINS, Commander Henry Gray, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of H. A. Higgins; *m.* 1919, Lilian Annie, *y. d.* of W. G. Leete, The Chalet, Budworth Road, Oxton, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Winterbourne Dauntsey, Salisbury.

HIGGINS, John Comyn, C.I.E. 1920; Commissioner, Assam Valley, 1934; *e. s.* of F. Higgins, J.P., of Alford, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 May 1882; *m.* 1912, Elsie Isabel, *d.* of J. Elwin. Kuttal, Silchar, Assam; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Brasenose College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1905; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bakarganj, Bengal, 1907-8; Subdivisional Officer, Jorhat, Assam, 1908-9; Madaripur, Bengal, 1909-10; Vice-President and President of the Manipur State Darbar, 1910-17; Political Agent, Manipur State, 1917-33; Political Officer, Kuki Punitive Operations, 1917-19; Deputy Commissioner, Nowgong, Assam, 1920-1923; Commissioner Assam Valley, 1934. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, golf. *Address:* Gauhati, Assam. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

HIGGINS, Air Marshal Sir John Frederick Andrews, K.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* 1 Sep. 1875; *s.* of William Higgins of The Chestnuts, Farnham; *m. d.* of late Edward Singleton, Quinville, Co. Clare. Entered R.A. 1895; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Air Officer commanding Forces in Iraq, 1924-26; Air Member for Supply and Research of Air Council, 1926-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* Westwood House, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 1574. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bath.

HIGGINS, Sir (Sydney) George, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; a Shipowner; Chairman and Managing Director of Wm. France Fenwick & Co., Ltd.; on Committee of London General Shipowners Society; Chairman of Lloyd's Register of Shipping since 1928; a Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd.; Member of Council King George's Fund for Sailors; *b.* 26 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Warner Charles Higgins of Portlane, Sunbury-on-Thames; *m.* 1890, Ida Blanche, *d.* of late James Hollway, J.P., D.L., of Stanhoe Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Assistant Accountant-General

(unpaid) Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; formerly on Council of the Chamber of Shipping, on Pilotage Committee of the Trinity House, on Shipowners Parliamentary Committee, and Advisory Committee on new Lighthouse Works; Member of the Board of Referees in the Royal Mail Group Scheme, 1932; Chairman of Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee set up by Home Office and Scottish Office, 1932; President of the Institute of Marine Engineers, 1933. *Address:* Montford House, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 18; 5 Fenchurch Street, E.C. *Clubs:* Union, City of London.

HIGGINS, Air Commodore Thomas Charles Reginald, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1919; D.L. Bedfordshire; late R.A.F.; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of W. F. Higgins of Turvey House, Turvey, Beds., and Adela, *d.* of General Wilby, C.B.; *m.* 1915, Doris Anna, *d.* of late Charles Van Neck of Lilley Hill, Bracknell, Berks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, Royal Navy, 1897-1900; The King's Own Regt., 1900-1 April 1917; R.A.F. since 1917; Air Commodore, 1922; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Iraq, 1926-28; served with Mediterranean Fleet; served two years S.A. War with the King's Own Regt.; served N. Nigeria Regiment four years, including operations at Sartiru near Sokoto (King's and Queen's S.A. Medal, African General Service Medal, 1906); served with B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914-17 (1914 Star, C.M.G.); Served Iraq, 1926-28; retired list, 1929; Pilot Aviator's Certificate, May 1911. *Address:* Turvey House, Turvey, Bedford. *T.A.:* Turvey. *Club:* Arthur's.

HIGGINS, Thomas Twistington, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C., etc.; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 1887; *s.* of Rev. T. Twistington Higgins, M.A., LL.B. (T.C.D.), late Vicar of Congleton, Cheshire; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of Thomas Ingram, B.A., Melrose, Scotland; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School (Foundation Scholar); Manchester University. Cheshire C.C. Entrance Scholarship, Jones' Exhibitioner and Medallist, Anatomy, Surgery, Pathology, etc.; Dunville Surgical Prizeman, Turner Medical Scholar and Medallist; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), Distinction in Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Midwifery; House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon and Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; R.A.M.C. 4½ years O.A.S. France, Surgical Specialist, etc. (despatches, O.B.E., and rank of Major); consulting surgical practice; Hon. Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, late Royal Northern Hospital, Northwood War Memorial Hospital, Wood Green and Southgate Hospital. *Publications:* Papers and monographs on various surgical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1973; Crossways, Stormont Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2788. *Club:* Savage.

HIGGINSON, Capt. Archibald Bertram Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.N. (retired). Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour). *Address:* The Bungalow, Naas, County Kildare.

HIGGINSON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Pickford, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; *s.* of late James Pickford Higginson of Fir Vale, Wavertree, near Liverpool; *b.* 9 Apr. 1866; *m.* 1904, Maud, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Goslin of Rathvilly, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. Africa, 1899-1902; present at Paardeberg (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G); commanded 1st Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Wendiri, P.O. M'Sonneddi, S. Rhodesia.

HIGGINSON, Charles James, C.B.E. 1920; Barrister-at-law; at present associated with the United Baltic Corporation; Alderman of Met. Borough of Hampstead; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Charles Frederick Higginson; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; practised on common law side; for some years Secretary to the Home and Foreign Produce Exchange; proceeded abroad on invitation of Government to take part in negotiations in connection with Blockade, 1916; Secretary to Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Department, subsequently becoming Director of the Department; O.B.E. 1918. *Publication:* Manual on Sale of Food and Drugs Acts. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, chess. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 54 Crediton Hill, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 7069. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Sandy Lodge Golf.

HIGGINSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank, C.M.G. 1937; A.R.I.B.A.; M.Inst.R.A., Associate of Arts; Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission since 1938; *b.* 22 April 1890; 3rd *s.* of late H. Higginson, Architect, Carlisle; *m.* 1917, Violet Lindsley, *o. d.* of late William Young, Melton-Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlisle Grammar School; Ecole des Beaux Arts, New York, U.S.A. Joined Royal Montreal Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice); seconded to Imperial War Graves Commission, Nov. 1918; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Imperial War Graves Commission, 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1.

HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. Harold Whitla, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Bannu, India, 10 Nov. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. Theophilus Higginson, C.B., and *g. s.* of late H. T. Higginson, J.P., of Carnalea House, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Ivy Letitia, 4th *d.* of late James Broun, J.P., of Petit Ménage, Jersey, and Orchard, Carluke, Lanark; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; R.M.C., Sandhurst 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; Lieut. 1896; Capt. 1899; Major 1913; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Temp. Brig.-General 1916; Bt. Colonel 1918; temp. Maj.-General 1918; Maj.-Gen. 1927; served W. Africa, 1897-1898; (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches); Aden, operations in the interior, 1903; Blue Nile, 1908 (Khedive's medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Commander Star of Rumania, C.B., Officier de la Legion d'Honneur); Adjutant 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1904-7; 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; 53rd Infantry Brigade, 1916-18; 12th Division, 1918-19; 17th Infantry Brigade, Cork, 1919-22; 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1922-23; O.C. Troops, Ceylon, 1924-27; G.O.C. 55th (West Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-1932; A.D.C. to the King, 1923-27; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Iverston House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* M.C.C.

HIGGS, Henry, C.B. 1908; LL.B., F.E.S., F.S.S.; formerly Principal Clerk in H.M. Treasury (retired, 1921); *b.* 1864; *m.* 1908, Winifred, *d.* of late T. J. South. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London (Scholar); Univ. of Berlin; and Senior Student of the Four Inns of Court. Barr. Middle Temple, 1890; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O. (Class I. competition), 1884; transferred to Treasury, 1899; private secretary in turn to Mr. Algernon Turnor, C.B., Sir Spencer Walpole, K.C.B., Rt. Hon. R. W. Hanbury, M.P., Rt. Hon. Austen Chamberlain, M.P., the Duke of Devonshire, and Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, Prime Minister; Lecturer on Economics, Toynbee Hall, 1887-94; Sec. to the Royal Economic Society and joint editor of the Economic Journal, 1892-1906; Fellow of University Coll.; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1892, 1893, 1916-18, and 1923-26; President of sections of Political Economy and Statistics, British Association, Dover, 1899; Special Commissioner to Natal, 1902-3; Inspector-General of Finance, Egypt,

1912-15 (Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile); contested Putney as an Independent Liberal, 1922; Lecturer in Economics, University of Wales (Bangor), 1925-29; has lectured to the Leading American Universities, and to the London School of Economics and the Institute of Bankers and acted as Examiner in Economics for Higher Civil Service. *Publications:* The Physiocrats, 1897 (Russian translation, 1899); Financial System of United Kingdom, 1914; National Economy, 1917; A Primer of National Finance, 1919; Financial Reform, 1925; Life and Work of Richard Cantillon, 1931; Edited Jevons's Principles of Economics, 1905; Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, 1923-26; Family Budgets (with C. Booth and E. Aves), 1898; (with G. U. Yule) Giffen's Statistics, 1913; compiled A Bibliography of Economics (1751-1775) for the British Academy, 1935; contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cambridge Modern History, Dictionary of National Biography, and to numerous magazines and other publications at home and abroad. *Address:* 35 Sussex Square, Brighton. *T.:* Brighton 1293.

HIGGS, Walter Frank, M.P. (U.) West Birmingham since 1937; Governing Director of Higgs Motors, Ltd., Witton, Birmingham, 6; *b.* 7 April 1886; *s.* of late Charles Higgs, Kidderminster; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Elizabeth, *d.* of J. S. Yeoman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Founder of Higgs Motors, Ltd.; Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers; served with General Electric Co., Ltd., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Electric Construction Co., Ltd., and others; Member of Birmingham City Council (Edgbaston Ward) 1934-37; Life Governor of University of Birmingham; introduced Leasehold Property (Repairs) Act in the House of Commons, 1938. *Recreations:* foreign travel, walking. *Address:* 8 Meadow Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 17. *T.:* Bearwood 2005. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Union Birmingham.

HIGGS, Hon. William Guy; Christian Scientist; *b.* Wingham, Manning River, N.S.W., 18 Jan. 1862; *s.* of W. G. Higgs, St. Columb, Cornwall, and E. Gregg, Ballyconnel, County Cavan; *m.* M. A. Knight of Shoalhaven, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, N.S.W. Compositor, printer, journalist; alderman, Brisbane; Municipal Council, 1899-1900; represented Fortitude Valley, Queensland State Parliament, 1899-1900; elected to first Commonwealth Parliament, 1901; member of Royal Commission Commonwealth Tariff, 1905-6; formerly one of the six senators representing the State of Queensland in Australian Commonwealth Parliament; Senate Chairman of Committees, 1904-6; one of the Australian delegates to Coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 22 June 1911; Treasurer of the Commonwealth, 1915-16; representative for Capricornia, Queensland, Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; re-elected, 1913, 1914, 1917, 1919; defeated at Federal Elections, Dec. 1922; Chairman, Royal Commission on the Finances of Western Australia as affected by Federation, 1925; Hon. President, Welfare and After Care Society for Mental Patients, 1929-38. *Address:* 98 Wellington Street, Kew, E.4, Vic., Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 4795.

HIGGS-WALKER, James Arthur, M.A.; Headmaster of Sevenoaks School since 1925; *b.* 31 July 1892; *s.* of W. H. Higgs-Walker, Wychbury House, Hagley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1917, Muriel Jessie, *e. d.* of Rev. Harold Earnshaw Smith, Himley Rectory, Staffs, and *g. d.* of Hon. Henley Eden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War, Captain in the Worcestershire Regt., in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Italy, 1914-19; House-Master and Chief History Master at Oundle School, 1919-25. *Publications:* European History, 1789-1815; Introduction to Eighteenth Century French Society; contributor to History and other periodicals. *Recreation:* member of Oxford University Authentics Cricket Club, and has played cricket for Worcestershire. *Address:* School House, Sevenoaks, Kent.

HIGHAM, Lt.-Col. Bernard, C.I.E. 1935; I.M.S. (ret.); M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Secretary Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Charles Higham, Bookseller, London and Alice Mary Brown; *m.* 1906, Florence, *e. d.* of late Richard Parsons, Ootacamund, S. India; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, London. St. Thomas's Hospital, 1898-1905; Clinical Assistant Skin Department, 1904; House Physician, 1904-05; Casualty Officer, 1905; Indian Medical Service, 1906-35; served N.W. Frontier, 1908 (Medal and clasp); European War (1915 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Chemical Analyser to Government of Bombay, 1920-35; Retired 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Willingdon Sports Club, Bombay, India. *T.:* Bombay 42001. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon.

HIGHAM, Sir Charles Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1921; author and publicist; *b.* 17 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Charles Higham; *m.* 1930, Josephine (from whom he obtained a divorce), *o. d.* of Harold Webb, Cheltenham; one *s.*; *m.* 1936, Ruth, *e. d.* of Major Dawes-Smith; one *d.* Freeman of the City of London; organised the first battalion of Volunteers at outbreak of war; M.P. (Co.U.) South Islington, 1918-22. *Publications:* Scientific Distribution; Looking Forward; Advertising, etc.; writer of Government appeals for men and money during the War. *Recreations:* motoring and all sports. *Address:* The Mount, South Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* South Godstone 44; Chesterfield House, Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

HIGHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1934; High Sheriff, Co. of Lancaster, 1934; D.L., J.P., County Alderman Lancs. County Council; head of firm of Highams, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Woodnook Mills, Accrington; *b.* 3 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Eli and Selina Higham; *m.* 1893 Lizzie, *d.* of late A. Ashworth, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates; privately. Entered Accrington Town Council 1901; Mayor of Accrington 1906-7 and 1927-28; First Freeman of Borough of Accrington; Chairman of Mid-Lancashire Electricity Board; Chairman of Ribble Board of Conservators; Chairman of Employers of the North-Western Industrial Council for electricity purposes; Member of Executive of East Lancashire Playing Fields Association; President of Accrington and District Blind Society; President of Amateur Opera Society; was at one time organist to Accrington Choral Society and also organist at Oak Street Congregational Church. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, music. *Address:* Bank House, Accrington. *T.A.:* Higham 2458, Accrington. *T.:* 2458. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

HIGHAM, Thomas Farrant; Fellow, Tutor, and formerly (1919-33) Dean, Trinity College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Greek and Latin literature; *b.* 20 Sep. 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Thomas Higham, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1915, Mary Elisabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. B. M. H. Rogers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st class, Class. Hon. Mods., 1911; Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1912; 2nd Lieut. 9th (Ser.) Bn. O.B.L.I., Dec. 1914; attached G.S.I., British Salonika Force and Constantinople, 1916-19; Capt., 1917 (despatches, Greek medal for Military Merit); Proproctor, Oxford University, 1921-22, 1927-1928; Senior Proctor, 1932-33; Member of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board since 1927; of Council St. Hilda's College, Oxford, and of Governing Body, St. Paul's Schools, since 1934. *Publications:* co-editor The Mind of Rome, 1926; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse, 1930, and the same in translation, 1938; The Poems of B. H. Fry, 1932; articles in Greek Poetry and Life, 1936, Classical journals, etc. *Recreations:* most racket-games, walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* Trinity

College and 26 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* 3116 and 5588.

HIGHT, James, C.M.G. 1932; M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of History and since 1928 Rector of Canterbury University College, University of New Zealand; Pro-Chancellor of the University, 1938; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1870; *m.* 1897, Margaret Frances Green, Christchurch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern District School and Canterbury Coll., Christchurch. B.A. and Senior University Scholar in English and French, 1893; M.A. and First-Class Honours in Languages and Literature, 1894; Chief Modern Languages Master at Auckland Grammar School, 1896-1901; Lecturer on Constitutional History and Political Economy at Canterbury University College, and Editor to the publishing house of Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd., 1901-5; Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, 1904; Litt. D., first in New Zealand, 1906; Lecturer in History and Economics, 1906-8; Professor of History and Economics and Director of Studies in Commerce, 1909-20; Examiner to the N.Z. Government and the N.Z. University; Member of the North Canterbury Board of Education, 1903-9; Chairman of Board of Governors of Christchurch Technical College, 1906-10; Fellow of the University of New Zealand, since 1911, and Chairman of the Academic Board since 1934; Member of the Royal Commission on Cost of Living in New Zealand, 1912, and of Board of Trade investigation into the Coal Industry, 1918; President elect of Social Science Section, 1922, and of History Section, 1935, Australasian Association Advancement of Science; Professor of History University of Leeds (on exchange with Prof. A. J. Grant), 1927; Representative for N.Z. at World Association for Adult Education Conference; Delegate of N.Z. Govt. at International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927, and Imperial Education Conference, London, 1927; Lectured at various Universities, U.S.A.; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire, Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman Economics Committee, Govt. of New Zealand, 1932. *Publications:* The Governance of New Zealand: its Origin, Establishment, and Early Development, 1905; general editor of the Makers of Australasia Series; Constitutional History and Law of N.Z., 1914; History of Canterbury College, 1927; Uses of History, 1935; Adviser for N.Z., and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1927-33; Articles on British and American Education; contributor to Ency. of the Social Sciences, New York, 1930. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 34 Rugby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

HIGNELL, Harold, C.M.G. 1936; retired; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of Thomas Evans Hignell, The Shrubbery, Downend, Glos.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Ann Mary McMillan; 2nd, 1927, Catherine Elizabeth Hill; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farming in S. Africa and Kenya, 1905-13; served European War in East Africa, 1914-16 (despatches); Political Officer German East Africa and Administrative Officer Tanganyika, 1916-36; retired as Senior Provincial Commissioner, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* The Knoll, Alveston, nr. Bristol. *T.A.:* Alveston nr. Bristol.

HIGNELL, Sidney Robert, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1917; B.A.; *b.* 1873. *Educ.:* Malvern; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1896; Magistrate and Collector, 1912; Deputy Sec. to Govt. of India Home Dept., 1915; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1919; retired, 1924. *Clubs:* Bath; Bengal, Calcutta.

HIGNETT, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor Augusta, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of Thomas Lawes Rogers, Rainhill, Lancashire; *m.* 1897, Arthur Holland Hignett. Deputy Directress, Central Irish War Hospital Supply Depôt, Irish Branch British Red Cross Society, during European War; a Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Bronze Life Saving medal, 1916.

HIGSON, Captain William, M.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of John Higson, Oakmere Hall; Northwich, Cheshire; *m.* 1894, Norah Septima, *d.* of Mr. Stevenson, near Stirling; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Fourth (Q.O.) Hussars, 1885-93; Temp. Captain, 1914. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burton Lazars Hall, Melton Mowbray. *T.A.:* Melton Mowbray. *T.:* Melton Mowbray 111. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

HILBERY, Sir Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hilbery;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Henry Hilbery, 4 South Square, Gray's Inn; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Violet Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. John Christophers, D.S.O.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1907; Bencher, 1927; K.C. 1928; Recorder of Margate, 1927-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Handpost, Swallowfield, Berks. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Garrick.

HILDER, Lt.-Col. Frank, T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Edward Martin Hilder, Ash, Kent; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, R.R.C., *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. Wilding Wood, D.L., J.P., Docklands, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Captain Essex Imperial Yeomanry, 1902-8; Major Essex R.H.A., 1908-14; Major 2nd King Edward's Horse since 1914; Lt.-Col 2/3 S. Mid. R.F.A., 1915; O.C. Reserve Battery, R.F.A., Ripon, Nov. 1916-May 1917; O.C. 21st Corps Ammunition Parks, 1917-18; Egyptian Expeditionary Force; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex, 1918-23; High Sheriff of Essex, 1935-36. In 1913 formulated and circulated among leading statesmen of the world a definite plan for a League of Nations under the heading, A Senate of Civilisation; President, Essex Federation Junior Imperial League, 1931-34. *Address:* Huskards, Ingatestone, Essex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior United Service.

HILDESLEY, His Honour Judge Alfred, Judge of County Courts, Circuit No. 33 (Essex and Suffolk), since 1931; Chairman, East Suffolk Quarter Sessions since 1932; *b.* Manchester, 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1908, Cicely Ayliffe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Walter Glynn, Willaston, Cheshire; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Dora Cecilia Heyworth, *d.* of late Richard Stubbs, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* privately; Pembroke College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1898; K.C. 1929. *Publications:* The Press Gang, 1925; Konstam and Hildesley on Rates and Taxes, 3rd ed., 1927, and other legal works; (with Sir Leslie Scott), The Case of Requisition, 1920. *Recreations:* bibliography, fly-fishing. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7156; Onehouse Lodge, Stowmarket. *T.:* Stowmarket 120. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Bury St. Edmunds; County, Ipswich.

HILDITCH, Thomas Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.); F.I.C.; Campbell Brown Professor of Industrial Chemistry, University of Liverpool since 1926; *b.* 22 April 1886; *s.* of Thomas and Priscilla Hilditch; *m.* Eva, *d.* of John Richardson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; University College, London; Universities of Jena and Geneva. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1908-11; research chemist to J. Crosfield and Sons, Ltd., soap and chemical manufacturers, 1911-25; served on councils of Institute of Chemistry, Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry; Member of Food Investigation Board. *Publications:* History of Chemistry; Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry; Fats and Waxes; Catalytic Processes in Applied Chemistry; articles on Catalysis in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry and on Chemie der Fette and Fett-Hydrierung in Hefter-Schönfeld's Technologie der Fette; Contributions in scientific journals, especially on organic sulphur-compounds (1907-11), Optical Activity, (1908-12), Catalytic Action, (1919-), and the Constitution and Properties of Fats and their derivatives (1924-). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 32 Beresford Road, Oxton,

Birkenhead. *T.*: Birkenhead 3224. *Clubs:* Chemical; University, Liverpool.

HILDRED, William Percival, O.B.E., M.A.; Deputy Director-General of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, since 1938; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kirk Hildred; *m.* 1920, Constance Mary Chappell, M.B., Ch.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boulevard School, Hull; University of Sheffield. Served European War, 1st York and Lancaster Regiment, 1914-17; entered Treasury, 1919; Finance Officer, Empire Marketing Board, 1926-34; Head of Special Measures Branch, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1934-35; Deputy General Manager, Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1935-38. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 23 The Bridle Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1304. *Club:* Reform.

HILDYARD, His Hon. Judge Gerard Moresby Thoroton, K.C. 1920; County Court Judge on Circuit No. 18 since 1928; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 8 June 1874; *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1911, Sybil Hamilton, *d.* of H. W. Hamilton Hoare; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Master in Lunacy, 1923-1928; Chairman Notts. Quarter Sessions; D.L. Notts. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis; rowed for Eton; ran for Oxford. *Address:* Flintham Hall, Newark. *T.:* East Stoke 14; Nodes, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

HILDYARD, Brig.-General Harold Charles Thoroton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1872; *e. s.* of late General Sir Henry Hildyard, G.C.B.; *m.* 1909, Selina Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1891; served South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired as Major Royal Horse Artillery to join S.E. and C.R., 1913; called up as Reserve of Officers for European War (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches five times); Deputy Director General Transportation, B.E.F. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Hawksbrow, Seaford. *Club:* United Service.

HILDYARD, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald John Thoroton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, since 1936; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late General Sir H. J. T. Hildyard; *m.* 1911, Muriel, *d.* of Sir H. Cosmo Bonsor, 1st Bart.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1904; Major 1915; Colonel, 1919; Major-General, 1929; Lieut.-Gen. 1934; employed with S. A. Constabulary, 1900-3; A.D.C. to Lieut.-General, South Africa, 1904-5; to G.O.C., Africa, 1905-8; General Staff Officer, 3rd grade War Office, 1911-13; Brigade-Major, S. Command, 1913-14; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 2nd Rhine Brigade, 1928-29; Commander 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A. 1930-34. *Address:* Government House, Bermuda; South Hartfield House, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex.

HILES, Sir Herbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; J.P.; District Secretary South Wales and Monmouthshire Bakers Operatives Society; Alderman of the Cardiff City Council; Chairman of the Public Works Committee and Blind Persons Act Committee; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1881; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Ethel Thompson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington British School. Lord Mayor of Cardiff, 1936-37. *Address:* 19 Southminster Road, Cardiff.

HILEY, Sir (Ernest) Haviland, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of the Traffic Commissioners, (Eastern Area) since 1931; *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Walter Hiley, St. Johns, Stamford. Joined North-Eastern Railway, 1891; occupied positions of District Traffic Superintendent at York, Divisional Goods, Mineral and Docks' Manager at Hull and Newcastle-on-Tyne: Passenger Manager Great Northern Railway (London), 1905-8; left North Eastern Railway, 1913, to reorganise and take up General Managership of New Zealand Government Railways, 1913-19; Colonel (retired) New Zealand Forces H.Q. Staff, 1914-19; Member of Committee appointed by Indian Government to inquire into the administration of Indian Railways, 1920; member of Royal Commission on Local Government of Greater London, 1921-23; appointed to investigate conditions in Mexico, 1923: appointed to report upon transport conditions in Rhodesia and prepare scheme of future development, 1925; appointed by the Rhodesian Government Adviser on Railway Questions, 1926; Chairman of the Rhodesian Railway Commission, 1927-28. *Address:* Sussex House, Cambridge. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILEY, Sir Ernest Varvill; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; solicitor and parliamentary agent; *b.* 11 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Charles Hiley, Yeadon, Wharfedale, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Edith Caroline, *d.* of late James H. Beckingham, Priestfield, Lintz Green, Co. Durham, and *widow* of Walter Whetstone, Knighton; no c. Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Leicester, 1902-8; Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1908-16; Deputy Director-General of National Service 1917; M.P. (U.) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924-26; Member Royal Commission on Transport 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Berkeley House, Hay Hill, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3276, Whitehall 6365. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

HILL, family name of **Marquess of Downshire.**

HILL; *see* Clegg-Hill and Noel-Hill.

HILL, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1842), **Charles Rowland Clegg-Hill,** Bt. 1726-27; Baron Hill of Almarez and of Hawkstone, Salop, 1814; D.S.O. 1900; D.L. and J.P. for Salop; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 5 May 1876; *s.* of 3rd Viscount and 2nd wife Hon. Isabella Elizabeth Wynn, 5th *d.* of 3rd Baron Newborough; *S.* half-brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903, Mildred (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Bulteel of Radford, S. Devon; two *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Berthe Maria Emilie, *d.* of Alfonse Immer, Strasbourg. Entered army, 1896; served South Africa, Nov. 1899 to Dec. 1900 with 2nd Batt. Mounted Infantry, Dec. 1900 to termination of war as Adjt. 1st Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers (wounded twice, despatches); retired, 1912; served European War with 2nd Batt. R. W. Fusiliers, 4 Aug. 1914-Sep. 1915 (wounded Sep. 1915); served on Staff, March 1916 to termination of war (despatches 3 times, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Heir:* s. Captain Hon. Gerald Rowland Clegg-Hill [Royal Welch Fusiliers, *b.* 31 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Betty, *yr. d.* of Brig-Gen. George N. T. Smyth-Osbourne, *q.v.*; two *s.*] *Address:* Coton Hall, Whitchurch, Shropshire.

HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.O.I. 1929, Council 1931; R.B.A. 1926, Member of Council, 1931; Vice-President of R.B.A. Art Club, 1931; R.I. 1928-36, Council 1933; Society of Graphic Arts, 1931; H.S.A. 1927; Council 1927; Painter in Water Colours and Oils; illustrator and etcher; Life Master and Lecturer on Anatomy, Westminster School of Art, 1935; Visiting Teacher Putney School of Art, 1932-35; External Examiner for Teacher's Certificate, 1938-39; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 24 Mar. 1895; *s.* of Graham Hill, Kenton, Middlesex; *m.* Dorothy Margaret Whitley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Studied Art at St. John's Wood Art School and Royal College of Art; European War; joined Honourable Artillery Company, 1914; overseas, 1916-19; Lieut. 1917; seconded General List; Official War Artist on Western Front, attached G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, till end of War; Collection of 190 War Pictures at Imperial War Museum; A.R.B.A. 1926; Member of Society of Hampstead Artists, 1927; Chairman Langham Sketching Club, 1929; Exhibited at Royal Academy, Salon, Royal Glasgow Institute, New English Art Club, U.S.A., Canada, etc. Works reproduced: special Nos. of Studio, Colour, Sphere, Graphic, Art Review, Artist, (6 series of

illustrated articles on drawing and painting), etc.; works represented in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Bradford Corporation Art Gallery and Lever Art Gallery; Collection of War Pictures at Headquarters of Honourable Artillery Company; lectures on Art subjects at English-speaking Union, R.B.A., Forum Club, Provincial Art Societies, etc.; set of posters for G.P.O. *Publication:* On Drawing and Painting Trees, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 58A Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0741. *Clubs:* Arts, Alleyn.

HILL, Sir Albert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; Director of Sir James Hill & Sons; *b.* 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir James Hill, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1900, Ellen, *d.* of Thomas Sowden; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* s. James [*b.*1905; *m.* 1930, Marjory, *d.* of Frank Croft, Apperley Grange, Rawdon, near Leeds; two *d.*]. *Address:* Throstle Nest, Bradford.

HILL, Alexander G. E.; *see* Erskine Hill.

HILL, Alfred, J.P.; Secretary, Leicester No. 2 Branch National Union Boot and Shoe Operatives; *b.* Welwyn, Herts. *Educ.:* Welwyn Vicarage School. M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester, 1922-23; member of Leicester City Council for 30 years (still alderman); lay preacher Primitive Methodism for 48 years; held official positions in his Union for 35 years; a skilled negotiator, and has rendered invaluable service in national agreements that have been ratified in connection with the boot and shoe industry; a good speaker, with a personality and a mind for facing the realities of life. *Address:* 119 William Brook Road, Leicester. *T.:* 21120.

HILL, Archibald Vivian, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1918; M.A., Sc.D., Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh; Hon. M.D., Louvain; Hon. D.Sc., Pennsylvania, Bristol, Manchester, Oxford; Foulerton Research Professor, Royal Society, since 1926; Secretary of the Royal Society since 1935; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1922; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge, 1927; Hon. Professor, University College, London; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; *m.* 1913, Margaret Neville, *d.* of Dr. J. N. Keynes, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 3rd Wrangler, 1907; Class I. Natural Sciences Tripos Part II. (Physiology), 1909; George Henry Lewes Student, 1909-10; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1910-16; Fellow of King's College Cambridge, 1916-25; Brackenbury Professor of Physiology, Manchester University, 1920-23; Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University College, London, 1923-25; Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1924; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, and Royal Medal, 1926; Christmas Lectures, Royal Institution, 1926; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, 1927; Non-resident Lecturer, Cornell, 1927; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1927; Actonian Prize, Royal Institution, 1928; Eldridge Johnson Lecturer, Philadelphia, 1930; Vice-Chairman Res. Def. Soc. and Soc. Protect. Sci. and Learning; Member Committee of Award, Commonwealth Fund Fellowships since 1934; Member University Grants Committee since 1937; Foreign, Hon., or Associate Member Royal Academy of the Lincei, Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, Academy of Science, Halle, Saxon Academy of Science, Leipzig, Ital. Soc. Exp. Biol., Soc. Biol., Soc. Philomath., and Academie Méd., Paris, American Academy of Arts and Sciences Boston, Indian Academy of Science, Swedish Academy of Sciences, Soc. Argentina Biol., American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Harvey Soc., New York, and Royal Medical Society Budapest; during the War, Capt. and Brevet Major Cambs. Regt. and Director of Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section, Munitions Inventions Dept.; Governor of Blundell's and Highgate Schools; Foreign Secretary Physiological Society. *Publications:* Living Machinery; monographs and papers in scientific journals, chiefly on biophysical subjects. *Address:* 16 Bishopswood Road, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1157. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Lady Arthur, 3rd *d.* of late J. Fortescue-Harrison, M.P., of Crawley Down Park, Sussex; *m.* 1877 Rt. Hon. Lord Arthur William Hill (*d.* 1931). Composer of the song: In the Gloaming. *Address:* 3 Chesham Street, S.W.1.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Fitzgerald Sandys, late R.E.; *e. s.* of late Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, R.B., and Helen Emily, 3rd *d.* of Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; *heir pres.* to 5th Baron Sandys, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1924, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of late Col. F. R. T. T. Gascoigne, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal); European War, 1914. *Address:* Himbleton Manor, Droitwich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service.

HILL, Lord (Arthur) Francis Henry; *b.* 28 Aug. 1895; 2nd *s.* of 6th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Marquess of Downshire; *m.* 1927, Sheila, *y. d.* of late Col. MacDougall, of Lunga, Argyll; one *s.* (Arthur Robin Iain, *b.* 10 May 1929) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Formerly Captain The Greys; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches); A.D.C. to Gov.-General of S. Africa, 1921-24. *Address:* Knapwood House, Knaphill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's City of London.

HILL, Sir Arthur Norman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1911; solicitor and notary; Member of Hill, Dickinson & Co., Liverpool; *b.* 8 Aug. 1863; *s.* of G. Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. Oxon; *m.* 1889, Elen Mary Stratford, *d.* of J. T. Danson, F.S.A., Grasmere, Westmorland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bruce Castle. Secretary and Treasurer of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1893-1923; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd., 1914-23; Manager and Secretary, Liverpool and London War Risks Insurance Association, Ltd., 1913-23; Chairman of Board of Trade Advisory Committee on Merchant Shipping, 1907-37; British Delegate International Conference Safety of Life at Sea, 1913-14 and 1929; and on Load Line, 1930; Chairman Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1915-19; Vice-President Chamber of Shipping, 1924; Chairman Seamen's National Insurance Society since 1911; Chairman Governing Body of Seamen's Pension Fund since 1919; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade; British Delegate at Economic Conference, Geneva, May 1927. *Heir: s.* Norman Gray, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Green Place, Stockbridge, Hants.

HILL, Sir Arthur William, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.; M.A.; Sc.D.; D.Sc. (Adelaide); V.M.H.; F.L.S.; Hon. Member Royal Society N.Z.; Hon. Member of New York Academy of Sciences; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, since 1922; Assistant Director, 1907-22; *b.* 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late D. Hill, Herga, Watford. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I. 1897, Pt. II. 1898; Senior Demonstrator, 1899; University Lecturer in Botany, 1905-7; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1901; Dean, 1907; Hon. Fellow, 1932; travelled in Iceland, 1900; the Andes of Bolivia and Peru, 1903; West Indies, 1911 and 1924; West Africa, 1921; Australia, New Zealand, Java, Malaya, and Ceylon, 1927-28; South and East Africa, 1930-31; India, 1937; Captain, D.G.R. & E.; Veitch Gold Medal of Royal Horticultural Society, 1937. *Publications:* botanical papers in scientific journals; Memoir of Canon H. N. Ellacombe. *Address:* The Royal Gardens, Kew. *Club:* Athenæum.

HILL, Major-General Basil Alexander, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, since 1936; Colonel Comdt. R.A.O.C. since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of late Michael Hill and Mrs. M. Hill (*née* Don); *m.* 1907, Edith Marian, *d.* of late Alex. Thomson, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Gazetted to Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; joined Army Ordnance Department, 1908; served with the British and Japanese Forces

at the siege of Tsingtau, Nov. 1914; with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force during the Gallipoli operations (despatches); with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* English Rugby Football International 1903-7, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Cecil, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Capt. T. Hill, Romanby, Northallerton; *m.* 1893, Edith P. M. Lambert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; R.M. Academy, Woolwich (passed out 1st of his term, 1881, gaining Pollock Medal and Riding Prize). Commission in Royal Engineers, 1881; served in Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal and Khedive's Star); Ceylon, 1886-90 and 1897, 1900; Gibraltar, 1904-8; Field Master of Calpe Hunt, 1904-8; Chief Engineer, Plymouth, 1912-14; commanded South Irish Coast Defences as Brigadier-General, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing. *Address:* The Old House, Sutton Courtenay, Berks.

See also Maj. Alan Hill-Walker.

HILL, Charles Alexander; Chairman and Managing Director of The British Drug Houses, Ltd.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Arthur Bowdler Hill and Fanny Pember; *m.* 1898, Ruth, *d.* of Walter Fletcher; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. B.Sc. London; F.I.C.; Vice-President, and Member of Council of Association of British Chemical Manufacturers (Chairman, 1926-28, President, 1930-31-32-33); Chemical Soc.; Institute of Chemistry; Soc. of Public Analysts (and Vice-Pres.); three times President of the British Pharmaceutical Conference; has taken leading interest in developing the fine chemical industry in this country. *Publications:* various publications on chemical and technical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 13 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1092. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Portland, Queen's.

HILL, Charles M. W. N.; *see* Noel-Hill.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Charles W.; *see* Wood-Hill.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. (Colonel C. M.) Claude Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; (The Royal Canadian Regiment); Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of W. H. Hill. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, S.W.1.

HILL, Colonel David John Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Hill-Littler, Tareen, Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mary Rosalind (*d.* 1911), *er. d.* of late Colonel Sir John Underwood Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G. of Halton Park, Lanc.; 2nd, 1915, Jane, *er. d.* of late Anthony Hordern of Redford Hall, Sydney, N.S.W. Joined Lincolnshire Regiment, 1890; promoted Lieutenant North Staffordshire Regiment, 1896; Captain, 1902; transferred Army Ordnance Department, 1911; served European War France and Belgium, 1914-15, British, German, and Portuguese E. Africa, Nyasaland, and Northern Rhodesia, 1916-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G. and D.S.O.). *Clubs:* United Service, Union, Ranelagh.

HILL, Sir Enoch, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; F.C.I.S.; late Pres. and Managing Director, Halifax Building Society, Commercial Street, Halifax; *b.* Leek, Staffs, 10 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Engaged for some years in journalism, and from 1885, partly with the Leek United Building Society, and partly with the Halifax Building Society; Chairman, Yorkshire Board, Union Bank of Manchester, Limited; Chairman, Yorkshire and Derbyshire Board, Alliance Assurance Company, Limited; Member of Barclays Bank, Leeds Board; Advisory Director, Head Office, Barclays Bank; Chairman, National Association of Building Societies, 1921-33. *Publications:* A History of the Ancient Parish of Alstonefield, Staffs; a number of pamphlets upon phases of Building Society work in the United Kingdom and in the United States of America. *Recreations:* football, cricket, motoring, photography, golf, gardening. *Address:* Willow Hall, Halifax, Yorks. *T.A.:* Enoch Hill, Halifax. *T.:* Sowerby Bridge 81308. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, 1900; Halifax.

HILL, Brigadier Ernest Frederick John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Ernest George Hill; *m.* 1929, Edeline Botelier Marjorie Bellingham, *y. d.* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, Royal Engineers, 1898; K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, India, 1901-26; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Tibet, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, Mesopotamia and Palestine; C.R.E. 7th Indian Division, 1917-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 Star and clasp, War medal, Victory medal); Order of Nile, 4th Class; Commandant K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1922-26; Bt. Colonel, 1926; Brigadier, Royal Engineers, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31; retired 1933. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

HILL, Colonel Eustace, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Sheriff, 1926; *b.* 30 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of James Duke Hill, Terlings Park, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Barbara le Grand, *d.* of George J. Gribble, 34 Eaton Square, S.W., and of Kingston Russell House, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Essex Yeomanry, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1920-1927; M.F.H. East Essex Hunt, 1922-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Elbrook House, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts. *Club:* Cavalry.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Felix Frederic, C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; Princess Victoria's (Royal Irish Fusiliers); *b.* 8 July 1860; *s.* of late Joseph Hill, Rector of Wimblington, Cambridgeshire; *m.* 1895, Edith Leonie, *e. d.* of late H. H. Askew; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered service, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut-Col. to command 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1902; half-pay, 1906; Colonel, 1907; Commanding No. 11 District Belfast, 1910-14; served in Eastern Soudan Campaign, 1884, present at battles of El Teb and Tamai (Egyptian medal and clasp and Khedive's star); served in South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, commanded 31st Brigade 10th Div. (Suvla Bay landing) and 186th Brigade, 62 Division in France (despatches); retired, 1918. *Address:* c/o The Westminster Bank (Paddington Branch), 1 Connaught Street, Edgware Road, W.2.

HILL, Lord Francis; *see* Hill, Lord A. F. H.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Francis Robert, C.B.E. 1919, T.D.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of Laurence Hill, C.E., Glasgow; *m.* Jeannette, *d.* of late Sir James Watt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Glasgow Univ. M.B., C.M., 1895; Resident Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Carlisle Infirmary, till 1914; Commanded 331 Brigade, R.F.A. (T.), France and Flanders till Aug. 1917 when he was automatically transferred to R.A.M.C.; D.A.D.G., War Office, 1918; on demobilisation was appointed Commissioner, West Midland Region, Ministry of Pensions; Director, 1920; Chief Commissioner of the London Region, 1920; Inspector of Medical Service, 1925; Medical Supt., Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Edenhall, Musselburgh till 1933. *Address:* c/o Messrs. J. S. & J. L. Mack, W.S., 16 Duke Street, Edinburgh.

HILL, Major Francis Rowley, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Colonel P. E. Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of Sir Ralph C. Forster, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Occupied in business; served European War, 1914-18; enlisted in Public Schools' Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, Commission Sep. 1914 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar,

prisoner of war, April–Dec., 1918); formerly J.P. Bombay and J.P. Malacca. *Address:* Holt Hatch, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 79. *Club:* Sports.

HILL, Lieut.-Col. Frank William Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1904, Susan, *d.* of Colonel J. Moutray Read. Joined Dorsetshire Regt. 1895; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired; 1926. *Address:* Amberley, Gloucestershire.

HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederic William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Infantry Battalion Canadian Force; retired Canadian Permanent Staff; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1894, Henrietta (*d.* 1937), *d.* of H. T. Johnson. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1891; K.C. 1921; served European War, 1914-18, as Infantry Brigade Commander (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 238 Waterloo Row, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. C. R. Hill, R.A.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1934, Josephine, *e. d.* of late John McIntyre. *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1920 (despatches); retired 1931. *Address:* Winton House, Crakehall, Bedale, Yorks. *T.:* Bedale 80.

HILL, George Alexander, D.S.O., 1919; M.B.E. 1919; M.C.; author, playwright, and technical film adviser; *b.* 1893. *Educ.:* Chatham House; abroad. Lived in Russia, Germany, U.S.A., Canada; travelled Siberia; served World War, Canadian Infantry, 4th Bn. Manchester Regt., General Staff, R.A.F.; in France, Flanders, Salonica, the Balkans, Egypt, Russia (despatches thrice, M.C., 1914-15 star); employed Foreign Office, 1919-20, on Staff of Sir Halford Mackinder (Russian St. Vladimir 3rd Class, St. Ann 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus 2nd Class; Star of Rumania 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania 3rd Class); Manager Globe Theatre, 1930; Deputy General Manager to Charles B. Cochran, 1930-31; technical adviser: The Forbidden Territory (Gaumont-British); 18 Minutes (Vogue-Pathé). *Publications:* Go Spy the Land, 1932 (translated into twelve languages); Sidney Reilly, 1935; The Hour Before Dawn, 1935 (translated into eight languages). *Plays:* It is the Law; Release. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring; speaks Russian, German, French, Bulgarian. *Address:* The Camp, Hillside, Colemans Hatch, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HILL, Sir George (Francis), K.C.B. cr. 1933; C.B. 1929; M.A.; D.C.L. (Oxon); Litt.D. (Cambridge and Manchester); LL.D. (Edin.); Fellow of the British Academy; V.P.S.A., Hon. F.S.A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England); *b.* Berhampur, India, 22 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of Rev. Samuel John Hill; *m.* 1897, Mary (*d.* 1924), *e.d.* of John Dennis Paul, F.G.S., Leicester. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Hon. Fellow, 1931). First-class Classical Moderations, 1889; first-class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant in the British Museum, 1893; Keeper of the Department of Coins and Medals, 1912-30; Director and Principal Librarian of British Museum, 1931-36; Fellow of University College, London; Associé Etranger of the Institut de France; Corresponding Member of the Vienna Academy of Sciences; of the Società Colombaria of Florence; Medallist (1915) of Royal Numismatic Society, (1923) of American Numismatic Society and (1934) of Société Française de Numismatique; Hon. Member of Société Française de Numismatique, Société Belge de Numismatique, Istituto Italiano di Numismatica, Austrian Archæological Institute, Vienna Numismatic Society, Società Archeologica Romana, Circolo Numismatico Napoletano, Hungarian Numismatic Society, Czechoslovak Numismatic Soc.; Vice-President Hellenic, Roman, and India Societies; editor of the Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1898-1912, and of the Numismatic Chronicle 1912-1930; Rhind Lecturer, 1915. *Publications:* Six volumes of the British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1897-1922; Handbook of Greek and Roman Coins, 1899; Coins of Ancient Sicily, 1903; Pisanello, 1905; Historical Greek Coins, 1906; Historical Roman Coins, 1909; Portrait Medals of Italian Artists, 1912; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe, 1915; Medals of the Renaissance, 1920; Medallic Portraits of Christ, 1920; Becker the Counterfeiter, 1924-25; Select Greek Coins, 1927; A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance before Cellini, 1930; Treasure Trove, 1936; various other works on Numismatics, etc. *Address* 12 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

HILL, Sir George Rowley, 7th Bt., cr. 1779; *b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Rowley Hill, Bishop of Sodor and Man, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline Maud, *d.* of Captain Alfred Chapman, R.N.; *S. cousin*, 1929; *m.* 1890, Alice Estelle Harley, *d.* of Edward Bacon, Eywood, Kington, Herefordshire, and *g.-g.d.* of last Earl of Oxford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. For many years an official in the Bank of England; retired, 1915; spends time fishing and in sport; very interested in Ex-Service Men and British Legion, for whom he has lately with help of friends built headquarters for Ross of Mull Branch of British Legion at Bunessan, Mull; Chairman, Clunes Ltd. *Heir: s.* George Cyril Rowley, *b.* 18 Dec. 1890. *Address:* Bunessan, Mull.

HILL, Lt.-Col. Gerald Ernest Montague, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 21 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Arthur Manley Hill, late 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Honoria, *d.* of late James Arthur Browne, D.L., J.P., Browne Hall, Co. Mayo; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered East Lancashire Regt. 1896; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Lt-Col. 1921; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, prisoner 1918); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Good-a-Meavy House, Roborough S.O., S. Devon. *T.A.:* Clearbrook. *T.:* Yelverton 124Y2. *Club:* United Service.

HILL, Col. Gerald Victor Wilmot, D.S.O. 1915; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Lichfield, 1937-38, Preston since 1938; *b.* Hounslow, 24 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Augustus West Hill, C.B.; *m.* 1916, Enid Geraldine O'Bryen Callaghan. *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Woolwich. Entered Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906; Lieut. 1908; Captain 1913; Bt. Major 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars); G.S.O. 3rd grade, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915; commanded 8th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1916-18, and 7th Batt. The Suffolk Regt., 1918-19; commanded 1st Bn. The Norfolk Regiment, 1933-37. *Recreations:* represented Ireland in the International Cross-Country Race at Glasgow in 1907; Shropshire County Hockey Club, 1907-9; Kent County Hockey Club, 1911-14; Army Football team *v.* Dutch Army, 1913-14; Army Hockey team, 1913-14, 1919-20, 1921-22, 1923-24; Combined Services Hockey team, 1921-1922, 1923-24. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HILL, Gerard Robert, C.B. 1935; M.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Henry Hill, J.P., The High Hall, Thornton-le-Dale and F. D., *d.* of Rev. H. Pixell; *m.* 1903, S. Dorothea, *d.* of E. G. Place of Skelton Grange, York, and Loch Dochart House, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Ministry of Health (legal branch), 1921-26; Assistant Solicitor, 1926-29; a Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, 1929-37; J.P. Yorkshire N.R. *Publications:* Edited various works on Local Government and Public Health Law. *Recreations:* Shooting, fishing. *Address:* The High Hall, Thornton-le-Dale, Pickering, Yorks. *T.:* Thornton-le-Dale 22.

HILL, Grace Livingston (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill); author and public speaker; *b.* 16 April 1865; *d.* of Rev. Charles Montgomery Livingston, and Marcia Macdonald; *m.* 1892, Rev. Thomas F. Hill; two *d.* *Publications:* Marcia Schuyler; Phoebe Deane; Miranda; Dawn of the Morning; The City of Fire; The Tryst; Cloudy Jewel; Exit Betty; The Search; The Red Signal; The War Romance of the Salvation Army; The Enchanted Barn; The Girl from Montana; Lo, Michael !; The Mystery of Mary; The Best Man; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen; The Finding of Jasper Holt; Ariel Custer; Not Under the Law; A New Name; Coming Through the Rye; Job's Niece; The White Flower; The Witness; The Voice in the Wilderness; The Man of the Desert; Crimson Roses; Blue Ruin; Duskin; The Prodigal Girl; Ladybird; The Gold Shoe; Silver Wings; The Chance of a Lifetime; Kerry; The Challengers; Happiness Hill; The Patch of Blue; The Ransom; Matched Pearls; The Beloved Stranger; Rainbow Cottage; Amorelle; Christmas Bride; Beauty for Ashes, 1935; White Orchids, 1935; The Strange Proposal, 1935; April Gold, 1936; Mystery Flowers, 1936; The Substitute Guest, 1936; Sunrise, 1937; Daphne Deane, 1937; Brentwood, 1937; Marigold, 1938; Homing, 1938; Maris, 1938. *Address:* 215 Cornell Avenue, Swarthmore, Pa., U.S.A. *T.:* Swarthmore 464.

HILL, Harold G.; *see* Gardiner-Hill.

HILL, Rev. Henry Erskine, M.A.; D.D., University of the South, U.S.A., 1929, and Univ. of Aberdeen, 1931; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 16. Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of Rev. E. B. Hill, Lochmaben; *m.* 1898, Margaret, *d.* of late Prof. John B. Cowan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy (2nd Armstrong Bursar); Edinburgh University; Theological College, Edinburgh (Urquhart Prizeman, 1st Class Prelim. Theol.). Curate, St. John's, Edinburgh, 1887; Curate-in-Charge, St. George's, Maryhill, 1889; Rector of same, 1895-1912; Acting Chaplain to Troops, 1903; Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1908; Provost of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Aberdeen, 1914-32; Rector 1912-32; Vicar of Monk Hopton with Upton Cressett, 1932-38; Rural Dean of Bridgnorth, 1934-38; Member of Glasgow School Board, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Aberdeen, 1918. *Publications:* St. Paul's Analogy of the Buried Grain; The Seven Parables of the Kingdom; Prospects of Reunion; Manual of Faith and Worship; The Parables of the Advent; The Parables of Redemption; Mystical Studies in the Apocalypse; The Master Teacher; Studies in the Gospel of St. John; The Way (with Elliott Stock); sermons, pamphlets; articles in Expositor and other magazines. *Recreations:* chess, painting. *Address:* Much Dewchurch Vicarage, Hereford.

HILL, Henry Staveley-; *see* Staveley-Hill.

HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 4 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late Pearson Hill, and *g.s.* of Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Ellinor Janet Marcia, *o. d.* of Rowland Percy Walters; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. On Experimental Staff, Shoeburyness, 1906-9; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals, despatches); European War, went out with 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (wounded at Ypres 1914, despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Anti-Aircraft Defence School, 1925-29; Commander 26th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay 1934; Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publications:* articles in the R.A. Journal on artillery and ballistic questions; various inventions for artillery purposes and for anti-aircraft guns. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Woodhays, Chislehurst. *Clubs:* Savage, Army and Navy.

HILL, H. Lancelot H., M.A., F.C.A., Senior Partner in the firm Hill, Vellacott and Co., Chartered Accountants, London, and elsewhere; Director of Electric and Musical Industries Ltd.; Columbia Graphophone Co. Ltd.; The Progressive Finance and Investment Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1883; *s.* of Arthur J. Hill, St. Keverne, Harrow-on-the-Hill, and Downderry, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, E. S. Penelope Packe, The Vicarage, Feering, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1931-32 and 1933-34; Supervising Accountant for Eastern Counties appointed by Ministry of Food; Sundry appointments by Board of Trade under Trading with the Enemy Act, 1914-1918; Member of Committee to enquire into position of Co-operative Societies in relation to Income Tax, 1932; An Assessor under Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme, 1932; Chairman Executive Committee of 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1935; An Accountant to Joint Committee set up by British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the condition of Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1935; Member of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1935; Member of Sugar Commission, 1936; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coal Distribution Costs, 1938. *Address:* Little Cassiobury, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 2862. *Club:* City of London.

HILL, J. Arthur; *b.* 4 Dec. 1872. *Educ.:* Thornton Grammar School, Bradford, preparing for a business career. Manufacturer's manager to 1898; then invalided by heart wrench while cycling; partial recovery, 1918; Hon. Associate of Society for Psychical Research. *Publications:* New Evidences in Psychical Research; Religion and Modern Psychology; Spiritualism and Psychical Research (People's Books series); Psychical Investigations; Man is a Spirit; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena, and Doctrine; Psychical Miscellanea; Emerson and his Philosophy; From Agnosticism to Belief; Psychical Science and Religious Belief; Letters from Sir Oliver Lodge; Experiences with Mediums; Towards Cheerfulness; articles in Contemporary Review, Nineteenth Century and After, National Review, Hibbert Journal, Spectator, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Address:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford. *T.:* Thornton 3169.

HILL, James Peter, F.R.S. 1913; D.Sc. (Edin.), Hon. Sc.D. (Dubl.), F.Z.S.; Professor of Embryology, University of London, University College, 1921-38; *b.* Langside, Kennoway, Fifeshire, Scotland, 1873; *m.* 1900, *e. d.* of late John Steele, C.B., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; University of Edinburgh. Demonstrator of Biology, University of Sydney, 1892, and Lecturer on Embryology, 1904; Jodrell Professor of Zoology, University of London, University College, 1906-21; Bell-Baxter Natural Science Scholar, Gunning Prizeman George Heriot Fellow, Edinburgh University; Mueller Medallist, Australian Association Advancement of Science, 1906; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; Linnean Gold Medallist, 1930. *Publications:* various papers on Zoological subjects and on the Embryology of the Monotremata, Marsupialia and Eutherian Mammals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kanimbla, Dollis Avenue, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 3775.

HILL, Rt. Rev. John Charles, D.D.; *b.* 22 May 1862; *e. s.* of late John Sheriff Hill; *m.* 1893, Rosomond, *d.* of Weston Parry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1887; Curate of the Harrow School Mission, Latimer Road, Kensington, 1887-90; Rotherham, 1890-93; Rector of Halesowen, 1893-1909; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1903-9; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1907-9; Rector of Bury 1909-30; Rural Dean of Bury, 1912-24; Bishop Suffragan of Hulme, 1924-30; Chairman of the Council of Rossall School, 1919-32; Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1920-1922; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1922-24; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-24. *Address:* Harrow Cottage, Long Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1890. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HILL, John Charles Holden, D.S.O. 1916; late Lieut. the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 1892; son of Rev. H. A. Hill, Rector of Wordsley, Staffordshire, and Mrs. Hill (*née* Millar) of Edinburgh; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mabel Freer, *e. d.* of Tom P. Harris, Hillfields, Pedmore, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Private in 16th Middlesex; Com. in Worcestershire Regt. (T.F.), Jan. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches, Italian Silver Medal Al Valore Militaro). *Recreations:* anything and everything unmilitary. *Address:* Western Road, West Hagley, Stourbridge.

HILL, J. Smith, B.A., B.Sc.; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 12 May 1866; *s.* of P. L. Hill, Trowbridge, Wilts; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late John Todd, Mereside, Bromfield, and *widow* of Dr. H. J. Webb, B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Corsham School, Wilts; Cowley College, New Barnet; London University. Matriculated at London Univ. 1882; B.A. Degree, 1885; graduated B.Sc. 1889, with honours in Botany; Member Cumberland County Council, 1907-10; co-opted as External Member of County Education Committee, 1913-34; Income Tax Commissioner, 1913; life member, by examination (Second Prizeman), Royal Agricultural Society of England; awarded Vellum of Royal Humane Society, 1891; and Council Gold Medal of Surveyors' Institution, 1905; Principal of Aspatria Agricultural College, near Carlisle, 1894-1916; Resident Agent for Greystoke Castle Estate, Cumberland, 1916-26. *Publications:* occasional articles in agricultural press. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening. *Address:* Spring Bank, Braithwaite, Keswick. *T.:* Braithwaite 16.

HILL, Laurence Carr, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Major R.E.; on staff of Rio Tinto Coy., Spain, since 1912; *b.* 19 June 1890; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Alexander Hill and Mrs. Hill, late of Merrylee, Northwood, Middlesex, and *g.s.* of late Laurence Hill, Hillhead, Glasgow; *m.* 1920, Nan Brolochan, *e. d.* of Dr. R. Russell Ross, Rio Tinto, Spain, and *g.d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Aitken Ross; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington; A.R.S.M., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.M.M.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Minas de Rio Tinto, Provincia de Huelva, Spain.

HILL, Sir Leonard Erskine, Kt., *cr.* 1930; F.R.S., M.B.; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; LL.D. Aberdeen; Director of Research, St. John Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine; late Director of the Department of Applied Physiology, National Institute of Medical Research, Mount Vernon, Hampstead; President, Association Sanitary Inspectors; Member of the Navy Medical Advisory Board; late Member of Army Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 2 June 1866; *s.* of late Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill; *m.* 1891, Janet Alexander; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; University College, London; late Member of Senate, London University, and Professor of Physiology, London Hospital. *Publications:* The Physiology and Pathology of the Cerebral Circulation; Manual of Physiology; Physiology for Beginners; Sunshine and Open Air; (with A. Campbell) Health and Environment; (with Mark Clement) Common Colds, 1929; Science of Ventilation and Open Air Treatment: Report to Med. Res. Council, 1919; editor of Recent and Further Advances of Physiology; physiological papers on the circulation of the blood, cerebral anæmia, caisson disease, and divers' palsy, ventilation, action of light, etc., in the Physiological Journal and Trans. and Proc. Royal Society. *Recreations:* landscape and animal painting. *Address:* Nicholls Wood, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.

HILL, Leonard Raven; *see* Raven-Hill.

HILL, Levi Clement, C.B.E., 1935; M.A., General Secretary, National Association of Local Government Officers, since 1909; *b.* 26 May 1883; *s.* of late William Hill, Bolton, Lancs, and Ellen Dickinson; *m.* 1911, Mary Josephine Browne (*d.* 1933); one *s.* three *d.* Finance Dept. Bolton Corporation, 1901-09; Founder and member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Member of Permanent Bureau of International Union of Local Authorities; was three years member of Consultative Council of Ministry of Health on N.H.I.; Member of International Committee on Teaching and Training for Public Administration; Spelman Travelling Fellowship to America, 1936. *Publications:* The Local Government Officer; contributed to Municipal Press of England, America, Canada, Newfoundland, South Africa, Germany, Poland; articles in A Century of Municipal Progress, 1835-1935, and The British Civil Servant. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 24 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Natassoc, Parl. London. *T.:* Whitehall 9351. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILL, Hon. Lionel Laughton, J.P.; Chairman of Board to regulate Wages and Working Conditions in Federal Territory of Australia since 1936; *m.* 1908, E. E. Attrill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, South Australia. Municipal Councillor in Kensington Norwood Corporation, 1911-17; Past-President of the Australian Labour Party, South Australian branch; Premier of South Australia; Member of Parliament for East Torrens 1915-17; Port Pirie, 1918-33; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Education and Minister of Industry, 1924-1926; Premier, Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1926-27, and 1930-33; Agent-General for South Australia, 1933-34; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Assembly, 1927-30; Member of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council which formulated Premiers' Plan for restoration of Australia's financial position, 1930.

HILL, Matthew Davenport, *b.* London, 17 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Berkeley Hill, M.B., F.R.C.S., *y. s.* of late M. D. Hill, Q.C., Recorder of Birmingham, and Alice Campbell, *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Howell; grandnephew of late Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.. *Educ.:* Eton. Scholar of Eton, 1885; Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1890; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1894; Naples Biological Studentship; M.A.; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester, 1895; Assistant Master, Eton, 1896-1927. *Publications:* Researches on Animal Cytology; Eton Nature Study; Eton and Elsewhere, 1928. *Recreations:* farming, bee-keeping, fishing. *Address:* Uplands, Ledbury. *T.:* Ledbury 60. *T.A.:* Uplands, Ledbury. *Club:* Travellers'.

HILL, Murray Victor Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; B.A. (Oxon); Solicitor; *b.* 14 June 1887; *s.* of Edward Burrow Hill and Marianne, *d.* of late Canon Edward Sturges, Wokingham; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, with 1st Battn. Royal Fusiliers and 9th Battn. Royal Sussex Regiments; Temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, sketching. *Address:* 13 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 8293. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge.

HILL, Norman Hammond, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P., Senior Physician Belgrave Hospital for Children; Physician Metropolitan Hospital; Physician St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Consulting Physician to Wembley Hospital; *b.* 10 March 1893; *s.* of Lewis Gordon Hill and Amy Caroline Hammond; *m.* 1938, Suzanne Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. H. S. Rees, Christchurch, Mon. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; St Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1915. Served in Army 1915-19, Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); held appointment of House Surgeon, Chief Assistant to a Medical Unit, and Casualty Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician and Senior Resident Medical Officer Metropolitan Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Harveian Society; Member of British Medical Association. *Publications:* articles on medical subjects to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Clinical Journal, and Medical Press and Circular. *Re-*

creations: golf, tennis, photography. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6397.

HILL, Oliver; Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 15 June 1887; *s.* of William Neave Hill and Kate Ida Franks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Apprenticed to firm of builders and worked in the shops, afterwards articled pupil to late William Flockhart, F.R.I.B.A.; served European War in London Scottish; designer of many houses in England, Scotland and France, also of the Midland Hotel, Morecambe; architect of the Exhibition of British Industrial Art, 1933, and British Government Pavilion, Paris, 1937. Member of the Council for Art and Industry, 1933. *Publications:* several volumes of photographs. *Recreations:* foreign travel and country pursuits. *Address:* 9 Hanover Square, W.1; 35 Cliveden Place, S.W.1; Valewood Farm, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 5931, Sloane 7998, Haslemere 194. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh.

HILL, Philip Ernest; Chairman Philip Hill & Partners, Ltd., Covent Garden Properties, Ltd., Second Covent Garden Properties Co. Ltd., Olympia, Ltd., Timothy White's and Taylor's, Ltd., Beecham's Pills, Ltd., Veno Drug Co., Ltd., Scribbans, Ltd., Taylor's (Cash Chemists) Trust, Ltd., Taylor's London, Ltd., Taylor's Drug Co., Ltd., Taylor's Midland, Ltd., Prichard & Constance (Mfg.), Ltd., R. Hovenden & Sons, Ltd.; Director Hawker Siddeley Aircraft Co., also Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1934, Phyllis Lytton Hill. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 68 Brook Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Hilbermarl, Piccy, London. *T.:* Mayfair 4448-9. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

HILL, Ralph William, M.A. (Oxon.): Headmaster of Dorchester Grammar School since 1927; *b.* 5 May 1893; *s.* of William and Edith Margaret Hill; *m.* 1920, Lucy Rosa Turner (*d.* 1937); one *d.* *Educ.:* City of Oxford High School; St. John's College, Oxford, 3rd class, Lit. Hum. Assistant Master, Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester, 1915-19; Classical Master, Royal Grammar School, Worcester, 1919-26; Member Dorset County Education Committee, representing Dorset Headmasters' Association; Mem. Incorporated Association of Headmasters. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* South Walks House, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 25. *Club:* Dorset County, Dorchester.

HILL, Reginald Herbert, C.B. 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Public Utilities, Finance and Secretarial Department, Ministry of Transport; *b.* 27 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Herbert Charles Hill and Caroline Brown; *m.* 1918, Mary Catherine, *d.* of late T. H. McGinn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1912; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1917; Private Secretary to Minister of Transport designate, 1919. *Address:* 10 Briardale Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5706. *Club:* Union.

HILL, Vice-Admiral Richard A. S., C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 2 Apr. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Capt. A. B. G. Sandys Hill, Rifle Brigade, and *g. s.* of Lord George Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Capt. 1918; Commodore, 1928; Rear-Admiral, 1930; Rear-Admiral in charge Hong Kong, 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HILL, Rowland, M.D., M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Squire Hill and Sarah Birtwistle; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Langridge; no c. *Educ.:* Privately; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B., B.Ch. 1907; Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N. 1915-19; travelled in Russia, China, Japan, Canada, U.S.A. and various European Countries 1902-12. *Publications:* Contributions to:—British Medical Journal, Medical Press and Circular, Ulster Medical Journal. *Recreations:* travel, golf, contract bridge. *Address:* 17 Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66040.

HILL, Brigadier Rowland Clement Ridley, D.S.O.; late Chief Engineer Southern Command, India; *b.* 3 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Major General Charles Rowland Hill. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1899; served Aden Hinterland, 1904; European War (Brevet Major, D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired 1935. *Recreations:* polo, racing, shooting. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HILL, Captain Sidney Arthur Geary, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 5 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Col. Arthur Hill, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1912, Gladys Mary, *o. d.* of late Rev. Edward Child; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Lodge School, Lowestoft; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in H.M.S. Dido, North China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (China medal); Lieutenant, 1903; Commander, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., American Distinguished Service Cross); retired list, 1927; promoted Captain and appointed Hydrographic Dept., Admiralty. *Address:* Sandhurst Lodge, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 2602.

HILL, Thomas George, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.; F.L.S.; Professor of Plant Physiology in the University of London; Head of the Department of Botany and Director of the Botanical Laboratories, University College, London; Major (T.F. Ret.); *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Henry William Hill. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Royal College of Science. Lecturer on General Biology in the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Lecturer on Botany, Goldsmiths' College; Reader in Vegetable Physiology in the University of London; President, Botany Section, British Association, Centenary Meeting, 1931. *Publications:* Chemistry of Plant Products, 1913 (with Dr. P. Haas); The Essentials of Illustration, 1915; numerous papers, chiefly on the anatomy, ecology and physiology of plants. *Recreation:* gardening and painting. *Address:* Hambledon, Godalming.

HILL, Thomas St. Quintin, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; Comptroller-General, Dept. of Overseas Trade since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late R. A. St. Quintin Hill; *m.* 1921, Mary Paolina, *d.* of late Hon. H. A. Lawrence. First Division Clerk, Board of Trade, 1912; served European War, 1917-18; Principal in the Offices of the Cabinet, 1919-23; Principal, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, 1923-24; Secretary, Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25, the Food Council, 1925-32 and the Economic Mission to the Far East, 1930-31; Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Department, Board of Trade, 1932-36; Assistant Director, Food (Defence Plans) Department, Board of Trade, 1936-37; Principal Assistant Secretary, Commercial Relations and Treaties Dept., Board of Trade, 1937. *Address:* 36 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HILL, Thomas William; *b.* 28 July 1866; widower; two *d.* Secretary of the Athenæum till 1936; Secretary to Herbert Spencer's Trustees till 1937 and Editor of the Descriptive Sociology (in continuation) founded by Herbert Spencer; Trustee of the Dickens House and Treasurer of the Dickens Fellowship; for forty years a Church Organist (retired). *Publication:* Open-air Statues in London, 1910. *Recreations:* music, archæology, London, Dickens. *Address:* Hillsden, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 1614. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Savage, Musicians.

HILL, Major-General Walter Pitts Hendy, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Col. of Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment) since 1933; *b.* 10 June 1877; *s.* of J. Ledger Hill, J.P., late of Bulford Manor, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Phyllis Gertrude Sandars of Scampton, Lincolnshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); to

command 2nd Loyal Regiment, 1924; Major-Gen. 1933; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* West Amesbury House, Amesbury, Wilts.

HILL, Hon. William Caldwell; Member of Federal House of Representatives for Echuca since 1919; *b.* 14 April 1866; *s.* of John Hill; *m.* 1892, Lucy Isabella Shields. *Educ.:* State Schools. President of Farmers' Union, Victoria, 1916-20; Growers' Representative Australian Wheat Board, 1915-21; Chairman of Victorian Wheat Corporation, 1921-22, now a Director; Chairman of Phosphate Co. of Australia; Minister for Works and Railways, Commonwealth of Australia, 1924-28; President River Murray Commission, 1924-28; Chairman Federal Aid Roads Board, 1925-28. *Address:* Merribank, 21 Rose Street, Ivanhoe, Victoria; Parliament House, Canberra, Australia.

HILL, William Henry; M.A. Oxon; Licencié en Droit, Paris; *b.* 31 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Henry Hill, Great Western Railway Swindon; *m.* Mary Agnes, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Quilter, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Lincoln College, Oxford. Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egyptian Government; Lecturer, Khedivial School of Law, Cairo; Director, 1907-12; Chief Inspector of Native Tribunals, Ministry of Justice, 1912-14; Judge, Mixed Tribunal First Instance, Cairo, 1914-17; Judge, Native Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1917-25; Lecturer on Mohammedan and Turkish Law, University College, University of London, 1928; British Judge, Anglo-Turkish Arbitral Tribunal, Constantinople, 1928-32; Medjidieh 3rd Class, Nile 3rd Class. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, cricket, football, now lawn tennis, gardening. *Address:* Ghyllmead, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.A.:* Crowborough. *T.:* Crowborough 225. *Club:* United University.

HILL, William Kirkpatrick, B.A. Lond.; *b.* Edmonton, 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. S. J. Hill of Berhampore; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Margaret, *d.* of J. L. Childs, J.P., Portsmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* School for Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; University College School; University College, London. Prizeman, University of London; Assistant Master, University College School, and Second Master of its Hampstead Preparatory Branch; Head Master, Kentish Town High School, B.P.D.S. Co.; Editor of Educational Review; Examiner and Inspector of Schools, Superintendent of Examinations; House Secretary, and Secretary to Finance Committee, University of London. *Publications:* William Henry Widgery, Schoolmaster (biography); Modern Ideals of Education (Contemporary Review); Responsibility of Parents for Failure in Modern Education; Essential Equality of Man and Woman (Westminster Review); Educational Movements in England (School Review, Chicago); various articles in Educational Review of America, Journal of Education and Educational Times; Under Three Kings (historical romance, 1907); Edwin Trafford, Altruist (economic romance, 1908); The Valley Farm (poem, Cornhill, Jan. 1934). *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 14 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2284.

HILL, William Thomson, Journalist; *b.* Peterborough 1875; 2nd *s.* of Walter Hill, Peterborough, and Mary Jane, *er. d.* of William Cockey, Frome; *m.* 1900, Edith Gertrude, *e. d.* of Henry Jackson, Leighton Buzzard; no *c.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Peterborough (a King's Scholar). In active journalism 1893-1931, including staff of Daily Dispatch (Manchester), Morning Leader, Daily News, Daily Mail, Daily Sketch, Evening Standard, Daily Chronicle; First Editor Sunday Graphic; served H.M. Forces, 1916-19, as private, 2/5 and 2/4 the Buffs, Lieut. R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F.; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Edith Cavell, 1916; St. Saviour's Dartmouth, through the Centuries, 1938; numerous articles. *Address:* 27 Willett Close, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent.

HILL, William Wills, M.A. (Hon.) University of Birmingham 1936; B.Sc. (London); editor of Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle since 1933; *b.* 9 Sep. 1881; *m.*, 1905, *d.* of William and Elizabeth Dixon, Kingston-on-Thames; two *s.* *Educ.:* Page Green School, Tottenham; East London Technical College; Westminster Training College. Headmaster of Elementary Schools in Leicestershire, 1907-33; President of National Union of Teachers, 1928; Member of Executive, 1921-33; President of Barwell Co-operative Society, 1917-21. *Address:* Hamilton House, Hastings Street, W.C.1.

HILL CLIMO; *see* Climo.

HILL-DILLON, Lt.-Col. S. S.; *see* Dillon.

HILL-KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir S. A.; *see* Kelly.

HILL-TREVOR, family name of **Baron Trevor.**

HILL-WALKER, Maj. Alan Richard, V.C.; late Northampton Regt.; *b.* 12 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hill, Chief Constable North Riding of Yorkshire, and Frances Miriam, *d.* of T. Walker, Maunby Hall, Thirsk; *m.* 1902, Muriel Lilias Oliphant, *d.* of late T. S. Walker of Maunby Hall, Thirsk [assumed the additional name of Walker, 1902]; two *s.* Joined North York Rifles, 1877; 58th Regt., 1879; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Battles of Laing's Nek (despatches, V.C.), Ingogo, Majuba Hill (severely wounded); A.A.G., Mandalay, Burma, 1897; Tirah Campaign, 1897. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting—sport of all kinds. *Address:* Maunby Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *T.:* Kirkby Wiske 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service; Yorkshire, York.

See also Brig.-Gen. Cecil Hill.

HILL-WOOD, Major Sir Samuel (Hill), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Samuel Wood, Moorfield, Derbyshire; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Hon. Decima Bateman Hanbury, 6th *d.* of 2nd Lord Bateman; four *s.* Contested High Peak Division, Jan. 1910; M.P. (C.) High Peak Division, Derbyshire, 1910-29; assumed surname of Hill-Wood in lieu of Wood, 1910. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Samuel Hill [*b.* 5 Feb. 1900; *m.* 1925, Hon. Joan Brand, *e. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hampden, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 58 Montagu Square, W.]. *Address:* 52 Eaton Place, S.W.; Moorfield, Glossop, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

HILLARY, Albert Ernest, J.P., *b.* 20 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Hillary, Dans Castle, Tow Law, Co. Durham; *m.* 1897, Annie Maud Mary, *d.* of William Bartleet, Sparkhill; one *s.* one *d.* Late Managing Director of Carsons, Ltd., chocolate manufacturers, Glasgow. Contested Barnard Castle, 1918; M.P. (L.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1922-24. *Address:* Elm Park, Ardleigh, nr. Colchester. *T.:* Ardleigh 21. *Club:* National Liberal.

HILLARY, Michael, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Auditor-General, Sudan Government; *b.* 20 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Hillary; *m.*, 1916, Edwyna Mary, *d.* of Dr. James W. Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School; University, Adelaide. Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Official of the Commonwealth Treasury Dept., 1909-25; joined the Sudan Government, 1925; served with the Australian Engineers in Mesopotomia, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Sudan, Khartoum.

HILLHOUSE, Professor Percy Archibald, D.Sc.; M.I.N.A.; M.I.E.S.; Professor of Naval Architecture Glasgow University since 1921; *b.* Derby, 4 March 1869; *s.* of late Archibald Hillhouse, General Goods Manager, Caledonian Railway, and Annie Adamson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Partick Academy; Albany Academy; Glasgow University. Draughtsman, A. and J. Inglis, Shipbuilders and Engineers, Pointhouse Shipyard, Glasgow, 1889-93; Draughtsman, Clydebank Shipyard, 1893-98; Professor of Naval Architecture, Tokio Imperial University, Japan, 1898-1902; Naval Architect to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Company Ltd., 1902-37; Vice-President, Institution of

Naval Architects since 1928; President Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1935-37. *Publications:* Ship Stability and Trim; Various papers to Technical Societies and in Technical Journals. *Address:* Whitworth, Busby, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Hillhouse, Busby. *T.:* Giffnock 182. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, College, Glasgow.

HILLIAM, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Willesby Hall, Spalding, Dec. 1865; *s.* of Capt. T. Hilliam, Royal South Lincoln Militia; *m.* Letitia, *d.* of Arthur Wallace of London, Ont.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Soldier in 17th Lancers, 1883-93; R.N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1893-1900; served South African War, 1900-2; S.A. Constabulary, 1902-5; retired and took to fruit ranching in British Columbia; immediately on outbreak of war, 1914, rejoined and went to France as Adjutant 5th Canadian Batt.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Sorrento, B.C., Canada.

HILLIAR, Harry William, C.B.E. 1920; Superintending Examiner in Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Office, 1932-37. *Address:* 18 Balcaskie Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

HILLIARD, Edward; *b.* 20 Nov. 1867; *s.* of Captain G. E. Anstruther Hilliard of Ickenham, Uxbridge; *m.* 1897, Kathleen M. A., *d.* of Rev. A. H. Arden, reader in Tamil, etc., Cambridge University; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A., B.C.L.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Home Circuit and Kent Sessions; Fellow Tutor in Law and Senior Bursar of Balliol Coll., 1905-26; Chairman of the Oxford Estates Bursars, 1908-26; Examiner in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1911-13; Senior Proctor of the University of Oxford, 1915-16; Chairman of the Board, Faculty of Law, 1916-17; Official in War Trade Intelligence Department and Foreign Office, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Balliol College Register. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Woodlawns, Bunch Lane, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 101. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also S. Chapple.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E. 1922; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. and D.P.H. (Lond.); M.D. (Zurich); (retired); Consulting Anæsthetist Royal Dental Hospital, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the Medical School; temporary Lieut. R.A.F., Medical Service; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glass Sellers; Originator of the Empire Hospital for Paying Patients; late Anæsthetist to King George Military Hospital, the French Hospital, and Charing Cross Hospital; late Instructor in Anæsthetics at London Hospital; *e. s.* of late Robert Harvey Hilliard, M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed.; *m.* 1st, 1900, Charlotte Hazell; two *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Rustat, *d.* of late Dr. A. Hemsted. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Charing Cross Hospital; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital, and Resident Medical Superintendent of St. George's, Hanover Square Provident Dispensary; joined the Colonial Medical Service as Registrar in Charge Ceylon Medical College and Assistant to P.C.M.O.; Lecturer on Public Health, Ceylon Medical College and Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Colombo. *Publications:* A Method of prolonging Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia in Dental Practice; Ethyl Chloride as an Anæsthetic in General Practice; The Administration of Anæsthetics to Children; A Plea for the Infants; Some Meteorological Effects upon Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia; and (with Mr. F. Coleman) Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery; The Medical Perspective of Multiple Extractions and other Major Dental Operations, 1928. *Address:* Murlough, Binfield, Berks. *T.:* Bracknell 299. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HILLIARD, Rt. Rev. William G.; *see* Nelson, N.Z., Bishop of.

HILLIER, Frank Norton, Foreign Editor of the Daily Mail; *b.* 2 Feb. 1894; 2nd *s.* of late F. J. Hillier, a Director of the Daily News; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *y. d.* of John Platts Hughes, Berkswell, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant Paris Correspondent of the Daily News, 1912-13; on the staff of the Daily Mail, 1913-22; Special Correspondent, France, U.S.A., and other appointments; Assistant New York Correspondent, Daily Mail and Times, 1919-22; later appointed London Correspondent, New York Sun; joined Westminster Gazette, 1924; Managing Editor of the Westminster Gazette until amalgamation with Daily News and then on staff of Daily News; Paris Correspondent News-Chronicle, 1933-35; Royal Field Artillery (Special Reserve), 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* England's Industrial Salvation, 1930; essays and articles on foreign affairs and industrial relations. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 54 FitzGeorge Avenue, W.14.

HILLIER, George Lacy; Member London Stock Exchange; *b.* Sydenham, 6 June 1856; *e. s.* of Frederick and Maria Ann Hillier. *Educ.:* privately, through ill-health. Amateur Champion at all distances, bicycle and tricycle, 1881; one of the founders of the National Cyclists' Union and Cyclists' Touring Club. *Publications:* The Cycling Volume, Badminton Library; The Art of Ease in Cycling; Training, published in Germany; The Potterers Club, novel; The Weston Diamond, novel, etc. *Recreations:* cycling, walking, running, swimming. *Address:* 4 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Gervase, Stock, London. *T.:* City 5456. *Clubs:* C.T.C., N.C.U., Stanley, Brixton Ramblers' Cycle, Fellowship of Old Time Cyclists.

HILLINGDON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Arthur Robert Mills,** D.L.; Bt. 1868; partner in Glyn, Mills and Co., Bankers, and a Director of Union Bank of Australia; Chairman Marine Insurance Company; *b.* 19 Oct. 1891; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Hon. Alice Marion Harbord, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1916, Hon. Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, *d.* of late Viscount Chelsea; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford. Went with West Kent Yeomanry to Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; recalled on death of brother to stand for Parliament; transferred to Reserve of Officers, May 1916; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division of Middlesex, 1915-18. Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Hedworth Mills [*b.* 12 Jan. 1922]. *Address:* 19 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 6812; Hillingdon Court, Uxbridge; Wildernesse, Sevenoaks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Marlborough.

HILLS, Adam, M.P. (Lab.) Pontefract since 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Adam and Ellen Hills; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lillie Buck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Employed L. and N. E. Rly. Coy. until election to Parliament. *Address:* 102 Weldon Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HILLS, Major Francis Barritt, D.S.O. 1918; R.G.A. (T.F.), retired; Engineer Manager and Secretary, States of Guernsey Electricity Department; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Henry Francis Hills, J.P., and Mary A. Barritt; *m.* 1905, Elsie Brown S. Norwood; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Gorselands, Fermain, Guernsey, C.I.

HILLS, Rt. Hon. John Waller, P.C. 1929; D.C.L. (Durham); M.P. (U.) Ripon Division of Yorkshire since Dec. 1925; J.P. Cumberland; *b.* 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Herbert Augustus and Anna Hills of Highhead Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1897, Stella (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late Herbert Duckworth; 2nd, 1931, Mary Grace, *er. d.* of late Leon Dominic Ashton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Captain (Oct. 1914) 4th Batt. Durham Light Infantry; Major (Oct. 1915) and Acting Lt.-Col. (July 1916) 20th Batt. Durham L.I.; wounded, 30 Sep. 1916 (despatches); M.P. (U.) Durham City, 1906-18; (Co. U.) Durham City Division, 1918-22; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1922-23. *Publications:* A Summer on the Test, 1924; 2nd edn. 1930; The Finance of Government, 1925; 2nd edn. 1932; My Sporting Life, 1936; Managed

Money, 1937. *Address:* 2 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 6106. *Club:* Brooks's.

HILLS, Reginald Playfair; O.B.E., M.C.; Recorder of Winchester since 1925; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late O. L. Hills, solicitor, 15 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.; *m.* 1933, Edith Angela, 2nd *d.* of Eric M. Carter, Loudwater, Rickmansworth. *Educ.:* Malvern; St. John's College. Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Bencher of Inner Temple, 1935; Served Board of Education, Whitehall, 1903-6; Capt. 6th K.O.S.B.; Major, D.A.A.G. Fourth, Second, and Rhine Armies, 1914-19 (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* 37 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 6818. *T.A.:* 22 Temple, London. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HILLYARD, Commander George Whiteside, R.N. retired; late Secretary of All England Lawn Tennis Club; *b.* Hanwell, Middlesex, 6 Feb. 1864; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bentley Bingley. *Publication:* Forty Years of First-class Lawn Tennis. *Address:* Pulborough, Sussex.

HILTON, Cecil, Director of cotton-spinning companies in Oldham, Accrington, and Middleton; *b.* 1884. M.P. (U.) Bolton, 1924-29.

HILTON, Prof. Harold, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; Professor of Mathematics, University of London, since 1912; Head of Mathematical Department, Bedford College, since 1907; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of Rev. H. G. Hilton; *m.* Edith Marsley, *d.* of Rev. J. Skinner Jones; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Junior Mathematical Exhibitioner and Senior Mathematical Scholar, University of Oxford; Prize Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1905; M.A. 1902, D.Sc. 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bangor, N. Wales, 1902-7; member of the Councils of the London Mathematical Society, 1915-38, and the Mineralogical Society, 1908-11, 1913-16, 1918-21, 1923-30. *Publications:* Mathematical Crystallography, 1903; Theory of Finite Groups, 1907; Homogeneous Linear Substitutions, 1914; Plane Algebraic Curves, 1920, 2nd edn. 1932; various papers on Mathematical and Crystallographic subjects. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1.

HILTON, Harold Horsfall; Editor of Golf Illustrated, 1913; Amateur Golf Champion, 1900, 1901, 1911, and 1913; runner-up, 1891, 1892, and 1896; Open Golf Champion, 1892 and 1897; Irish Open Champion, 1897, 1900, 1901, 1902; Amateur Golf Champion, U.S.A., 1911; *b.* West Kirby, Cheshire, 12 Jan. 1869. *Educ.:* Norfolk County School. *Publications:* Modern Golf (America); My Golfing Reminiscences, 1907. *Address:* Manor Golf Club, Ashford, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Royal Liverpool Golf, Hoylake; Formby; Ashford Manor; Royal North Devon.

HILTON, James, Author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1900. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Catherine Herself, 1920; And Now Goodbye, 1931; Contango, 1932; Knight Without Armour, 1933; Lost Horizon (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1934) 1933; Goodbye, Mr. Chips, 1934 (dramatised 1938); We Are Not Alone, 1937; To You, Mr. Chips, 1938; etc. *Recreations:* travel, mountain-climbing. *Address:* Ingoldsby, Woodford Road, Wanstead, Essex.

HILTON, John; M.A.; Professor of Industrial Relations in the University of Cambridge since 1931; *b.* Bolton, 28 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1902; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* elementary schools, scholarship to Bolton Grammar School. Apprenticed mill mechanic, 1896; evening classes at Bolton Technical School; foreman and manager of engineering works at Bury and Heywood, 1902-1907; studies in Russia, 1907-8; lecturer and technical journalist, 1908-12; acting secretary Garton Foundation, 1912-18; Assistant Secretary and Director of Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 1919-31; Member of Council, Royal Statistical Society; Member of International Institute of Statistics; Secretary Committee on Trusts, 1919; President of third and fourth Conferences of Labour Statisticians and of Textile Wages and Hours Commission, I.L.O., Geneva; Chairman, Committee on Consumers' Co-operation in Great Britain, 1935-38; Weekly Broadcasts, This and That, 1934-36, This Way Out, 1936-37. *Publications:* A first Volume of Broadcast Talks, 1938; articles in reviews and official reports; weekly articles and daily questions and answers in News Chronicle; joint Editor, Are Trade Unions Obstructive?, 1935, Why I go in for the Pools, 1936, This and That, 1938. *Recreations:* manual work, drama, broadcasting. *Address:* 24 De Freville Avenue, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2273.

HILTON, Reginald, M.A., M.D. (Cantab); F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Thomas's Hospital and to the Radium Beam Research; Consulting Physician Wembley Hospital and Farnborough Hospital; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Philip Hilton; *m.* 1925, Gwenda, *d.* of Micaiah J. M. Hill, Professor of Mathematics and formerly Vice-Chancellor London University; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (Scholar, gold medal for Clinical Medicine); Paris and Frankfurt. Beit Research Fellow, 1922; Copeman Medallist; Assistant Physician and Assistant Director of Medical Unit St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Physiological Principles in Treatment (6th Edition) (with Sir Walter Langdon Brown); Various papers in scientific journals on the Heart and the Lungs. *Recreations:* music and painting. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

HILTON-GREEN, Chetwode Charles Hamilton, Master Cottesmore Foxhounds; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Glos; *m.* 1st, 1929, Mrs. Dorothy Brassey, *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor; 2nd, 1938, Lady Helena Albreda Marie Gabrielle Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, *y. d.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Sandhurst. Served R. Wilts Yeomanry, 1914-15; The Royal Dragoons, 1915-1920; served France, 1916-18 (wounded 1917); Master Mendip Foxhounds, 1921-24; Master North Cotswold Foxhounds, 1924-29; Master Meynell Foxhounds, 1929-31. *Address:* Langham, Oakham, Rutland. *T.:* Langham 49. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's.

HILTON-GREEN, Bt. Col. Henry Francis Leonard, D.S.O.; M.C.; late Gloucestershire Regt.; late commanding 4th Bn. The Devonshire Regt.; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Francis Hilton-Green, J.P., of Alderley Grange, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1921, Isabel, *d.* of late Colonel Arthur William Capel, 12th Bengal Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered Army, 1906; served European War, France and Salonika; some time commanded 10th Devon Regt. (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Star of Rumania); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* Bradford Court, Taunton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HIMBURY, Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of the British Cotton Growing Association; Member of Council of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Director of Kassala Cotton Co., Ltd.; Director of the B.C.G.A. (Punjab), Ltd.; Member of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Hon. M.A. Manchester University, 1930. *Publications:* numerous connected with cotton growing within the British Empire. *Recreations:* travel, various. *Address:* 333-350 Royal Exchange, Manchester. *Clubs:* Sports; Union, Manchester.

HIME, Maj.-Gen. Henry Charles Rupert, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.B., Ch.B. (Vict. Univ.), D.P.H., Leeds; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late T. W. Hime, M.D.; *m.* 1934, Hilda Margaret, *yr. d.* of late E. Moore. Served S. African War, 1899-1902; European

War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINCHINGBROOKE, Viscount; Alexander Victor Edward Paulet Montagu, *e. s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Sandwich, *q.v.*; Director of Companies; *b.* 22 May 1906; *m.* 1934, Rosemary, *d.* of Major Ralph Harding Peto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1928; Lieut. 5th Bn. The Northamptonshire Regiment (T.A.); Private Sec. to Lord Baldwin, 1932-34. *Address:* 5 York Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2600. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath, London Fencing.

HINCHLIFFE, Richard George, R.C.A. 1930; Portrait and Genre Painter; President Liverpool Academy of Arts since 1931; *b.* Manchester; *s.* of George and Louisa Hinchliffe, Manchester; *m.* Florence, *d.* of George and Alice Williams, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied painting and drawing at the Liverpool School of Art, Slade School, London, Atelier Julien, Paris, Munich; gained scholarship at Royal Academy, Munich; won the King's Medal at Royal Academy School, Munich, 1910; frequent Exhibitioner at Royal Academy of Arts, London, and provincial galleries; late President of the Liver Sketching Club, Liverpool; President of the Artists' Club, Liverpool, 1929. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring. *Address:* 8 The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Grove Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1014. *Club:* Artists, Liverpool.

HINCHLIFFE, William Algernon Simpson, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of Hinchliffe Hinchliffe, of Cragg Hall, Yorks. M.P. (U.) Sowerby Division of W.R. Yorks, 1922-23. *Address:* Daleside, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* Carlton.

HIND, Arthur Mayger, O.B.E. 1918; M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Prints and Drawings, British Museum, since 1933; Landscape painter; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, 26 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robert Hind, F.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Dorothy Alice Pakington, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Lord Hampton; three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; entered British Museum, 1903; served European War, France, 1915-19 (despatches); Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford, 1921-27; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1930-31. *Publications:* Works of Native and Foreign Line-engravers in England from Henry VIII. to the Commonwealth (British Museum, 1905); Short History of Engraving and Etching, 1908 (3rd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Early Italian Engravings in the British Museum, 1910; Great Engravers, 12 vols., 1911-18; Rembrandt's Etchings (2nd ed., 1923); Catalogue of Drawings by Dutch and Flemish Artists in the British Museum, 1915; Hollar and his Views of London, 1922; Piranesi and his Views of Rome, 1922; etchings of D. Y. Cameron, 1924; Drawings of Claude Lorrain, 1925; Claude Lorrain and Modern Art (Rede Lecture), 1926; Rembrandt (Norton Lectures), 1932; History of Woodcut, 1935; Nielli in the British Museum, 1936; Early Italian Engraving, 1938, etc. *Address:* 5 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 5418. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

HIND, Capt. Hugh William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 22nd Punjabis, Indian Army; *e. s.* of J. E. Hind; *m.* 1918, Nora, *e. d.* of late George Clinch; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Lumley Cottage, Meadowside Road, Cheam, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0926.

HIND, Sir Jesse (William), Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.(Oxon.); head of firm of Wells and Hind, solicitors, Nottingham; Director of Sherwood Colliery Co., Ltd., Mansfield, Kiveton Park Coal Co., Ltd., and other companies; County Council of Notts; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Jesse Hind, J.P., Nottingham and Edwalton, Notts; *m.* 1892, Lilian Frances, *er. d.* of Henry Doughty Browne, J.P., 10 Hyde Park Terrace, W., and Tilgate Forest Lodge, Sussex; one *s.* (killed in action, 1916). *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admitted a Solicitor, 1891; during the European War rendered valuable service in hospital work, chairman of West Bridgford V.A.D. hospital and founder of Monty Hind Orthopædic Ward (pioneer Ward of its kind); after the War rendered further public service by assisting and training some 200 ex-service men and training and starting in life some 40 destitute war orphans at Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Notts, and by assisting ex-service men and British Legion branches generally. *Address:* The Elms, Newcastle Circus, The Park, Nottingham; Vimy Ridge Farm, Kinoulton, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Notts, Nottingham Borough, Notts. United Service, Nottingham.

HIND, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Fukien, Bishop in.

HIND, Rev. Joseph; Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich and Rural Dean, M.A.; Rector of Felsham since 1895, and Gedding since 1903; *b.* 23 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. William Marsden Hind, LL.D., Rector of Honington, Suffolk, and Annie, *d.* of John Wheelton. *Educ.:* Ripon Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Trowbridge, 1889-91; Curate of Honington, and Vicar of Ixworth Thorpe, Suffolk, 1891-95; Hon. Secretary Diocesan Missionary Council; Hon. Life Governor of C.M.S., 1914; Vice-President of C.M.S., 1934; Proctor in Convocation, 1922-35. *Address:* Felsham Rectory, Bury St. Edmunds.

HINDE, Brig.-Gen. Alan, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1910, Sara Maud Gladys, *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Prospect House, Great Cornard, Suffolk.

HINDE, Rev. Herbert William, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Principal Oak Hill Theological College since 1932; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Frank P. Hinde, Norwich; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Alderman John Yeomans, Burton-on-Trent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Pembroke College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1900; Curate, St. Andrews the Less, Barnwell, Cambridge, 1900-5; St. James, Hatcham, S.E., 1905-9; Vicar of St. John the Baptist, Ipswich, 1909-21; Chaplain, St. John's Home, Ipswich, 1909-21; East Suffolk Hospital, 1914-15; Ipswich Workhouse and Infirmary, 1916-21; Vicar of Islington and Rural Dean 1921-32; Hon. Canon, St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1919-21; Chaplain to the Forces, 1918-19; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain London Fever Hospital, 1921-32; Proctor in Convocation since 1924; Prebendary, St. Paul's, 1928. *Address:* Oak Hill College, Southgate, N.14. *Club:* National.

HINDE, Lt.-Col. Reginald Graham, Indian Political Service; *o.s.* of late Arthur Percival Hinde of Beaumont Hall, Lancaster; *b.* 19 May 1887; *m.* 1928, Eileen, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Sutcliffe Smith, of Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Sandhurst. Granted commission in Indian Army, 1907; attached to 89th (Princess Victoria's) Royal Irish Fusiliers, Ferozepore, Punjab, 1907; appointed to 124th (Duchess of Connaught's Own) Baluchistan Infantry, 1908; served in Loralai, Quetta, and Pishin, Baluchistan; proceeded to Tientsin, North China, and served in Shanhaikuan and Chinwangtao, 1913-14; returned to Quetta, 1914; in European War was employed in India till March 1916; proceeded to Persia with Sir Percy Sykes' Mission; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. to Force, July 1916; served in Kerman, Ispahan, and Shiraz; returned India Oct. 1917; employed on recruiting duty in Kalat State, 1918; Commandant Sarhad Levy Corps, East Persia, 1919; transferred to Political Dept., 1920; Assistant Political Agent, Makran, and Commandant Makran Levy Corps, 1920-21; Assistant Com-

missioner Dera Ismail Khan and Sub-Divisional Officer, Tank, North-West Frontier Province, 1922; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul Dizful Arabistan, Persia, 1923; H.B.M.'s Consul and Political Agent, Muscat, Oman, Arabia, 1923-24; Assistant Resident in Kashmir and British Joint Commissioner, Ladakh, 1925-26; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General Punjab States, 1927; Political Agent Southern States of Rajputana, 1929; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1929-30; Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India, 1930-31; Political Agent in Bundelkhand, 1931; in Bhopal, 1931-32; in Loralai, 1933-36; in Raipur, 1936-38. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, cards, and racing, and a study of the many problems of Middle and Southern Asia. *Address:* Glyn Cottage, Beaconsfield. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HINDENBURG, Frau Herbert von; *see* Hay, Marie.

HINDLE, Edward, M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.), Ph.D.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow since 1935; Lt.-Col. commanding Glasgow University O.T.C.; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Mar. 1886; *s.* of late Edward James Hindle of Del Mar, California, formerly of Dent, Yorks.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Irene Margaret (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Twist, Prescot, Lancashire; 2nd, 1936, Ellen M. T. Boyen (née Schröder). *Educ.:* Magdalene Coll., Camb.; Royal Coll. of Science and King's Coll. London; Institut Pasteur, Paris; California Univ.; Rhodesian Gold Medallist, 1912; Charles Kingsley Lecturer and Bye Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Cairo, 1919-24; Milner Research Fellow, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1924-28; Kala Azar Commission of the Royal Society to Northern China, 1925-27; Beit Memorial Research Fellow in Tropical Medicine, 1927-33; Joint Editor Parasitology and Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science; and sectional Editor, Tropical Diseases Bulletin; President, Zoological Society of Glasgow; Hon. President, City of Glasgow Ornithological Association; Executive Chairman, Scottish Marine Biological Association; Member of Council, Zoological Society of Scotland; Membre correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique; of the Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, and of the Société Royale Entomologique d'Egypte; travelled in U.S.A., Canada, and Mexico, North Pacific, N. Africa, India, China, Japan, etc.; served European War, 1914-19, with Signal Service in France and Palestine; Captain, 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1936; Belgian Croix Civique (1st class), 1931. *Publications:* Flies and Disease—Blood-sucking Flies, 1914; numerous papers relating chiefly to original work in protozoology and parasitology, especially insect-transmitted infections. *Recreations:* music, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* 9 University Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2445. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile; Western, Glasgow.

HINDLE, Frederick; *s.* of late Frederick George Hindle; *b.* 1877; *m.* Alys, *d.* of James Lawrence, J.P., of Anderton Hall, Chorley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Owens College, Manchester. Admitted solicitor, 1899; 1st Class Honours; Clement's Inn Prizeman and Daniel Reardon Scholar; Dauntesey Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman Owens College; served World War, 1914-19 (Lieutenant, Chevalier Legion d'honneur and Croix de Guerre and two palms); Clerk to Darwen Justices; Mayor of Darwen, 1912-13; Alderman Lancashire County Council; contested Darwen Division, 1918 and 1922; M.P. (L.) 1923-24; contested 1924. *Address:* Astley Bank, Darwen, Lancashire. *Club:* National Liberal.

HINDLE, Wilfrid Hope; journalist; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 12 Dec. 1903; *s.* of Isaiah Hindle and Janet Hope; *m.* 1929, Annette, *d.* of Eugene and Geraldine Zeiss, San Diego, California; two *d.* *Educ.:* Municipal Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford (First in Modern Languages, 1924). Leader-writer, Yorkshire Post, 1926; Editorial Staff of the Times, 1927-33; The Londoner and Literary Editor of Evening Standard, 1934-36; Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1933-36. *Publications:* Cartoon History of the Disarmament Conference, 1934; Portrait of a Newspaper: The Morning Post, 1772-1937, 1937. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, London Corinthian Sailing.

HINDLEY; family name of **Baron Hyndley.**

HINDLEY, Sir Clement D. M., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.T., M.I.E. (Ind.); Chairman, Racecourse Betting Control Board since 1928; Vice-President, Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of Building Research Board; Member of Inland Water Survey Committee; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Hindley of Alleyn Park, Dulwich; *m.* 1899, Anne, *d.* of late Henry Rait; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Engineer East Indian Railway, 1897-1914; Secretary, 1914-18; Deputy Agent, 1918-20; Agent E.I.Ry. (General Manager), 1920-21; Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, 1921-22; Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, 1922-1928; Member of the Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929-30; Chairman Steel Structures Research Committee, 1929-36; Member Forest Products Research Board, 1929-33; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board, 1930-34; Member of the Development (Public Utility) Committee, 1929-30; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1932-37; Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1935-36; President of the Alleyn Club, 1931; Colonel Auxiliary Force, India; V.D. 1913; Volunteer Long Service Medal; Commandeur Ordre de Leopold, 1926. *Address:* High Elms, The Green, Hampton Court. *T.:* Molesey 1977. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

HINDLEY, Rev. William Talbot, M.A. (Cantab.); *s.* of Rev. W. Talbot Hindley, Meads, Eastbourne; *m.* Gertrude Mayfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained 1906; Diocesan Boys' Missioner, diocese of Liverpool; Vicar, St. John's Church, Hull, 1909; of Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1914; Army Chaplain, B.E.F. France, 1914-16; Vicar Parish Church, Upper Holloway, 1918; Headmaster, Seaford College, Sussex, 1931-35.

HINDLEY-SMITH, James Dury, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consultant Physician; late Clinical Assistant Actino-therapy Department, St. George's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Senate, University of Cambridge; Member Royal Institution of Great Britain; *b.* 6 Jan. 1894; *e. s.* of late W. Hindley-Smith, Wigan and Southport, Lancs, and Mrs. C. E. Hindley-Smith, J.P.; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of E. McMaster, B.A., LL.B., Afton, Freshwater, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Magdalene College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Served European War with Field Artillery and General Staff, 1914-19. *Publications:* Chronic Rheumatism and the pre-Rheumatic State; Chronic Streptococcal Toxaemia; various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 45 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8167 and 3886. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

HINDLIP, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1886; **Charles Samuel Victor Allsopp,** Bart. 1880; *b.* 5 Nov. 1906; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Agatha, 2nd *d.* of late John C. Thynne; *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Henry Richard Allsopp [Lt. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 1 July 1912]. *Address:* Hindlip Hall, Worcester.

See also Earl Cawdor.

HINE, Captain Alfred Gordon, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 28 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late W. Egerton Hine (for thirty years Art Master at Harrow School) of Longdene Copse, Haslemere, Surrey, and Edith Heath; *m.* 1917, Constance Eileen, *d.* of late George Grandage of

Eastfield, Bexhill; no *c.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1903; served in Home and Channel Fleets as Midshipman, 1904-8; Sub-lieutenant, 1908; Lieutenant, 1909; joined submarines, 1910; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; served in submarines until 1930 (commanded four submarines during European War, D.S.O.); despatches for services in submarines in Eastern Baltic, 1919; Commander, 1923; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Littlefield, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 181.

HINE, Harry, R.I.; landscape painter, especially of English and foreign cathedrals; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1845; *s.* of H. G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; *m.* 1874, Victoria (*d.* 1926), *d.* of S. D. Colkett, Norwich. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School. Went to sea at 13; began to paint at 25; settled down ashore. *Publications:* My five voyages in "sail" from Jan. 1859 to 1869, in The Seagoer, Sept. 1936 onwards. *Recreations:* music; outdoor sports in moderation. *Address:* Pulborough House, Botesdale, Suffolk.

HINE, Montague Leonard, M.D.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Surgeon (and Dean) Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon Charing Cross Hospital since 1934; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-Pres. Ophthalmic Section), Consulting Ophth. Surg. Miller General Hospital; *b.* Leytonstone, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Dr. A. Leonard Hine and late Helen Hine; *m.* 1924, Jennette M. Robertson, Alva, Clackmannanshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rydal School; Middlesex Hospital (Scholar). House Physician, House Surgeon and Casualty Medical Officer Middlesex Hospital, 1906-7; Broderip Scholar, Leopold Hudson and Governor's prizeman; Medical Officer Eastern Extension Cable Co. Singapore and Cocos I, 1909-10; House Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-13; Surgeon, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C. (Eye Specialist), 1916-19; Ophthalmic Specialist Ministry of Pensions, 1919-23; Ophthalmic Surgeon Miller General Hospital, 1919-34; Secretary Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-26; Secretary Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1928-30. *Publications:* Recovery of Fields of Vision in Concussion Injuries of Occipital Cortex, Brit. Journ. Ophth. 1918; Avulsion of the Optic Nerve (with Sir Wm. Lister), Trans. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1920; The Orthoptic Treatment of Squint, B.M.J. 1934; Replacement of detached retina by diathermy, Proc. Royal Society of Medicine, 1935 and 1936; The Spontaneous Cure of Retinal Glioma, Trans. Ophthalmological Society of U.K., 1937; Ed. VIIth Ed. May and Worth's Diseases of the Eye, etc., 1934. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 30 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8066.

HINE-HAYCOCK, Rev. Trevitt Reginald, M.V.O. 1931; M.A.; Vicar of Christ Church, Greyfriars, E.C.1, and Rector of St. Leonard, Foster Lane, since 1912; Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1910-31, now Hon. Priest; *b.* 3 Dec. 1861; *s.* of late W. Hine-Haycock, The Priory, Shrewsbury and Belmont, Sidmouth; *m.* 1916, Grace Josephine Thornton, *d.* of late Preb. Joseph Salvin, and *widow* of Walter Thornton. *Educ.:* Woodcote House, Windlesham; Wellington College (Cricket XI., 1878-80, Capt. 1880); New College, Oxford (Capt. Cricket XI.; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1883-4; Hon. Sec. 1884). Called to Bar, 1886; ordained, 1890; Curate successively of Rotherham, St. Giles in the Fields, and St. Michael's, Cornhill; Curate in charge of St. Michael's, 1903-6; Minor Canon of Westminster, 1895-1912; Custodian, 1902-9; Precentor, 1909-12. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3800.

HINGE, Maj.-Gen. Harry Alexander, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Lt.-Col. D. I. Hinge, late of Heath End, Farnham, Surrey; unmarried. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HINGSTON, Lieut.-Colonel Clayton Alexander Francis, C.I.E. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of Colonel C. W. J. Hingston, late Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Gladys Violet Scroggie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Principal Medical College, Madras; Superintendent and 1st Obstetric Surgeon Govt. Hospital for Women and Children, Madras; Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Madras; retired 1932; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* several in Medical Journals on Eclampsia and other medical subjects. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, East India United Service.

HINGSTON, Major Richard William George, M.C., I.M.S.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Rev. R. E. H. Hingston, Felhampton, Merton; *m.* 1926, Mary Siggins Kennedy, Ashford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; University College, Cork. Qualified in Medicine with First Class Honours, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., National University, Ireland, 1910; Blaney Scholar; entered Indian Medical Service, 1910, retired, 1927; served as Naturalist to Indo-Russian Pamir Triangulation Expedition, 1913; war service in East Africa, France, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (M.C., despatches twice); Commanded military hospitals, 1918-24; Medical Officer and Naturalist, Mount Everest Expedition, 1924; made physiological investigations into effects of high altitudes on human body; Surgeon-Naturalist, Indian Marine Survey, 1925-27; Second-in-Command, Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; Organiser and Leader of Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, 1929; conducted Mission to Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda, to investigate methods for preserving their indigenous fauna, 1930; F.Z.S., F.R.E.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* A Naturalist in Himalaya, 1920; A Naturalist in Hindustan, 1923; Nature at the Desert's Edge, 1925; Scientific Chapters in the Fight for Everest, 1925; Problems of Instinct and Intelligence, 1928; A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest, 1932; The Meaning of Animal Colour and Adornment, 1933; Darwin, 1934; numerous papers on natural history in scientific journals and Government publications. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

HINGSTON, Surgeon Captain William Perceval, C.B. 1924; late R.N.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *s.* of Col. C. W. J. Hingston, Indian Army; *m.* Myfwany Dora, *d.* of Geo. W. Marsden; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; Middlesex Hospital. Served World War; in charge of the R.N. Establishments, Yokohama, during the earthquake, Sep. 1923; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* The Cottage, Montagu Road, Datchet, Bucks.

HINKS, Arthur Robert, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1913; M.A., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1920; Secretary, Royal Geographical Society since 1915, and Gresham Lecturer in Astronomy since 1913; *b.* London, 26 May 1873; *e. s.* of Robert and Mary Hinks; *m.* 1899, Lily Mary (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Jonathan Packman, M.I.C.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon; Trinity College, Cambridge. Second Assistant, Cambridge Observatory, 1895; Chief Assistant, 1903-13; Demonstrator in Practical Astronomy, 1895-1913; Royal Geographical Society Lecturer in Surveying and Cartography, 1908-13; Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1909-13; Vice-President, 1913; Assistant Secretary, R.G.S., 1913-15; Prix Lecomte de l'Académie des Sciences, 1910; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1912; Victoria Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1938. *Publications:* many papers on the Determination of the Solar Parallax and other astronomical subjects (Monthly Notices R.A.S., etc.); Catalogue photographique des Etoiles observées avec la planète Eros . . . (Académie des Sciences,

1913); Astronomy, H.U.L., 1911; Map Projections, C.U.P., 1912; Maps and Survey C.U.P. 1913; papers on Boundary Treaties and Geodetic and Stereographic Survey in Geographical Journal, etc. *Address:* 99 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; The White Cottage, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Sloane 2560; Royston 3140. *Club:* Travellers'.

HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman; F.R.S. 1929; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin); Dr. Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, since 1937; Delegate of the Clarendon Press; *o. s.* of late Norman Macmillan Hinshelwood, chartered accountant, London; *b.* London, 19 June 1897; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; Balliol Coll., Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Chemist to Department of Explosives Supply (Queensferry), 1916-18; Assistant Chief Chemist of Main Laboratories, 1918; Fellow of Balliol College, 1920-21; Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1921-37; Lecturer in Chemical Dynamics, University of Oxford, 1927-37; Lavoisier Medallist Société Chimique de France, 1935. *Publications:* Kinetics of Chemical Change in Gaseous Systems, 1926; Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry, 1926; The Reaction between Hydrogen and Oxygen (with A. T. Williamson), 1934; papers on Physical Chemistry in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, and other scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 316.

HINSLEY, His Eminence Cardinal Arthur; *see* Westminster, Archbishop of.

HINTON, Arthur; Fellow and Professor of Harmony and Composition at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* Beckenham, 1869; *m.* Katharine Goodson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Royal Academy of Music, under M. Prosper Sainton, M. Sauret, F. W. Davenport; Munich, under Prof. Rheinberger; Vienna; Rome; visited Australia thrice, also Tasmania, New Zealand, Ceylon, Jamaica, and Canada, as Examiner for Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Compositions:* Two Symphonies; Porphyria's Lover; Dramatic Scenes, Seraph of Heaven, Semele for Voice and Orchestra; Pfte. Concerto; Pfte. Quintet and Trio; Song Cycles, Butterflies, and White Roses, and numerous other pieces for voice, pfte. solo, etc. *Address:* 14 St. John's Wood Road, N.W. *T.A.:* Cunningham 2058 London. *T.:* Cunningham 2058.

HINTON, Martin Alister Campbell, F.R.S., 1934; F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Keeper of Zoology, British Museum (N.H.) since 1936; Trustee and Hon. Treasurer of the Godman Exploration Fund; Sec. Linnean Society; *b.* 29 June 1883. Volunteer worker British Museum (N.H.) since 1910; Assist. 1921; Deputy Keeper, 1927; has made special study of living and fossil rodents and of the Pleistocene geology of Southern Britain; has given much attention to economic problems connected with whaling, rats and mice, vole plagues, and the musk rat in Great Britain and Western Europe; reported on Barrett-Hamilton's researches on whales in South Georgia to the Colonial Office, 1915; collected an entire school of 127 whales of a rare species, the False Killer (Pseudorca crassidens) stranded in the Dornoch Firth, Oct. 1927; has studied many hoaxes including the Loch Ness Monster. *Publications:* a long series of papers, from 1899 onwards, on geology, palaeontology, and zoology; several books on the same subjects; for the British Museum (N.H.): Rats and Mice as enemies of Mankind (Economic Guide No. 8) and a Monograph of Voles and Lemmings, Living and Extinct. *Address:* 23 Polworth Road, Streatham. S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 7925. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HINTON, Wilfred John, M.A.; Director of Studies, Institute of Bankers; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late William James Hinton of Cardiff and Esther Virgo of Walton-in-Gordano; *m.* 1914, Helen Louise, *d.* of Rev. David S. Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Wales; Jesus College, Oxford; Treasury Fellow, University of Wales, 1910; Professor of Political Economy, University of Hong Kong, 1913-29; British Commercial Commissioner in Siberia, Mar.-Aug. 1919. *Address:* Institute of Bankers, 11 Birchin Lane, E.C.3.

HIPPISLEY, Richard John Bayntun, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1915; J.P.; D.L.; M.I.E.E.; Comdr. R.N.V.R. Ret.; Traffic Commissioner Western Area; County Alderman for Somerset; *s.* of John and Christine Ellen Lydia Hippisley; *m.* 1905, Constance Amy, *d.* of late A.L. Francis, Head Master of Blundell's School, Tiverton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Faraday House. Served in Naval Intelligence Division, 1914-20. *Address:* Ston Easton Park, Nr. Bath. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero.

HIPWELL, Colonel Alfred George, C.B. 1902; A.S.C.; retired 1906; *b.* Dublin, 16 Mar. 1853; *o. s.* of late George Daniel Hipwell; *m.* 1886, Annie (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Rev. W. R. C. Cockill. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1872; M.A. 1875; silver medallist in history, College Historical Society, 1870; prizeman in political economy, 1872; Barr. Middle Temple, 1883; joined the army, 1873; Colonel, 1900; D.A.A.G. Thames district, 1895-1898; Colonel on the staff (Director of Supplies), South Africa, 1902-4; served in South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps, C.B.). *Address:* 17 St. Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

HIPWELL, Hermine H.; *see* Vivenot, Baroness R. de.

HIPWELL, Rev. Canon Richard Senior, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; B.D.; Rector of Navan since 1926 and Ardbraccan since 1928; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Abraham and Ellen Hipwell; *m.* 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Preston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician School, Mountrath; University of the Cape of Good Hope; Trinity College, Dublin. Carson Biblical Prize T.C.D., 1912; Divinity Testamonium (1st Class), 1913; M.A. and B.D., 1916; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Curate of St. Peter's, Drogheda, 1912-15; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, Gallipoli, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1915-20 (despatches, O.B.E.); Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1920; Curate in Charge of Oldcastle, 1920-23; Incumbent of Kilskyre with Killalon, 1923-26; Rural Dean of Upper Kells since 1932; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath since 1934; Prebendary of Tipper in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1935; Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Meath, 1937; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Navan, Co. Meath.

HIPWOOD, Sir Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; Director National Union of Manufacturers since 1932; *b.* July 1869; *e. s.* of late Lacy Hipwood, Hampstead; *m.* 1904, Margaret Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Daniel McLeish, Fort William; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered Board of Trade, 1893; Head of Mercantile Marine Dept., 1916-29; Second Secretary 1929-1932; retired 1932; Officer, Legion of Honour; Officer, Crown of Belgium; Commander, Crown of Italy. *Address:* 6 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.1. *Club:* Union.

HIRACHAND, Walchand; Chairman of The Premier Construction Co., Ltd., of the Scindia Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., and the Bank of Baroda, Ltd.; Director of Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Associated Cement Companies, Ltd., Okha Salt Works, Ltd., etc.; *b.* Sholapur, 1882. *Educ.:* Sholapur, Poona, and Bombay. Took large contracts for construction of railway lines, river bridges, large military barracks, Quetta Reconstruction Works for Military Authorities, etc.; Municipal Water Supply Scheme of Bombay, Bhore Ghat Tunnel Work for G.I.P. Railway, Victoria Terminus Remodelling, Chola Power House and bridge works for G.I.P. Railway, and other large public buildings, etc.; interested in the Sugar Industry, running two Sugar Factories in Bombay Presidency; is himself an agriculturist on a large scale; also interested in Pipe

manufacturing Industry, having 30 Factories operating all over India, Burma and Ceylon; President of the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay, 1927; President Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, 1927-37; President Indian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, 1931-33; President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1932-33; President of the All India Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1933-34; Vice-President International Chamber of Commerce, Paris, 1934-35, and 1936-37; Past President of Indian National Shipowners' Association; was a member of Governing Body of Imperial Agricultural Research Council of Government of India, for five years; Employers' Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1932; Leader of the Indian Delegation to Ninth Congress of International Chamber of Commerce at Berlin, 1937. *Address:* Phœnix Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Hincon, Bombay. *T.:* 26030, 26038 and 26039, Office, 41877 Residence. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Orient, Western India Turf, Bombay; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji; painter, sculptor; *b.* Fukui, Japan, 8 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Yoshitaka Hiramoto and Hayako Imadate. *Educ.:* Art School of Pennsylvania Museum; B.S., Columbia, 1918, M.A., 1919; honorable mention Art School of Pennsylvania Museum, 1914, Columbia, 1919. Served as assistant to Professors A. Dow and C. Upjohn, Columbia, 1918-1920; Principal Works: Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia University; mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip; represented in National Academy of Design, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Connecticut Academy Fine Arts, Buffalo Academy of Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, American Museum of Natural History, etc. *Address:* 1358 Nishighara, Takinogawa-cho, Tokyo-Shigai, Japan.

HIRD, Norman Leslie, J.P.; General Manager since 1920 and Director of the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Captain William Hird of the Mercantile Marine; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of late Samuel Fuller, Woodford, Essex; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University. Commenced Banking career 1903; has been Vice-President British Bankers' Association (various occasions); Vice-President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 and 1926; President of Institute of Bankers in Scotland, 1926-28; Advisory Director of British Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director of Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Banking and economic subjects. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Beechwood House, Stiring. *T.:* 738. *Club:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

HIRSCH, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Alphonse, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 22 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late A. Hirsch of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *y. d.* of late W. E. Paddon of London. Entered Cape Colonial Forces, 1901; served Anglo-Boer War as Lieut. in Prince Alfred's Guard Mt. Infantry (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); Staff Officer No. 3, Military District Union Defence Force, 1912; D.A.A.G., Northern Force, German S. West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); served in France, 1916-17.

HIRSCH, Lt.-Col. Leonard, C.I.E. 1919; I.M.S., retd.; *b.* 1879. M.R.C.S. England and L.R.C.P. London; F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; served European War, 1914-19 (C.I.E.).

HIRST, family name of **Baron Hirst.**

HIRST, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934 of Witton; **Hugo Hirst,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman of The General Electric Co., Ltd.; President of the Radio Manufacturers Association; Past President of the Federation of British Industries; Honorary Member Institution of Electrical Engineers; Past President of the Association of Technical Institutions; *b.* 1863; *m.*; two *d.* Member of the Prime Minister's Trade and Employment Panel, the Cabinet Trade and Employment Panel, the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923-25; the Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1925-26; Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; of British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928-29; the Melchett-Turner Conference, the Committee on Industrial Research; Representative of H.M. Government on League of Nations, Sub-Committee of Experts for Scientific Property; Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 1929 and 1930; Past President of the Institute of Fuel, the British Export Society, the British Electrical Development Association, the Incorporated Society of British Advertisers, and the Decimal Association. *Heir: g. s.* Hugh Harold, *b.* 1919. *Address:* 140 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6708; Fox Hill, Earley, nr. Reading. *T.:* Reading 61400. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Portland.

HIRST, Edmund Langley, F.R.S., 1934; M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); D.Sc. (Birmingham); F.I.C.; Alfred Capper Pass Professor of Chemistry, University of Bristol; *b.* 1898; *s.* of Rev. Sim Hirst, B.D.; *m.* 1925, Beda, *d.* of Frank Ramsay, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich; Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University Assistant in Chemistry, United College of St. Leonard and St. Salvator, St. Andrews University, 1920-23; Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University of Manchester, 1923-24; Lecturer in Chemistry, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1924-26; Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1927-1935; Reader in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1935-36. *Publications:* numerous publications, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society, connected with the chemistry of the carbohydrates and of Vitamin C. *Address:* The University, Bristol.

HIRST, Francis W.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Alfred Hirst, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1903, Helena, *d.* of Charles Cobden. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1896; President, Oxford Union Society; Russell Studentship, Cobden Prize. Barr.-at-Law, 1899; editor of The Economist, 1907-16; Lectured on Political Economy in California, 1921, and South Africa, 1923; a Governor of the London School of Economics. *Publications:* Part author of Essays in Liberalism; Local Government in England (with J. Redlich), 2 vols., 1903; Adam Smith (English Men of Letters), 1904; Trusts and Cartels, 1905; The Arbiter in Council, 1906; Stock Exchange, 1911; Progress of the Nation, 1912; Political Economy of War, 1915; From Adam Smith to Philip Snowden, 1925; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Early Life and Letters of John Morley, 1927; Safeguarding and Protection, 1928; Wall Street and Lombard Street, 1931; Gladstone as Financier and Economist, 1931; Gold, Silver and Paper Money, 1933; Consequences of the War to Great Britain, 1934; Liberty and Tyranny, 1935; Armaments, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, angling, chess. *Address:* 13 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 1580. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal.

HIRST, Reginald John, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 11 July 1880. Entered Indian Police Service, 1901; Inspector-General of Police, Bihar and Orissa, 1931; retired 1934.

HIRST, William; J.P.; *b.* 1873; President of City of Bradford Co-operative Society, Ltd. Contested South Bradford three times; M.P. (Lab.) South Bradford 1924-31. *Address:* 13 Nurser Place, Little Norton, Bradford.

HIRST, William Alfred; author and traveller; *b.* Huddersfield, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hirst, of Dalton Lodge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1898, Catherine, *d.* of late George Thompson, Harrogate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Arrived in India, 1894; officiated as Professor of History at the Govt. College, Lahore, 1895-96; First Professor Meerut College, 1896-1902; Principal of Gujerat College, Ahmedabad, 1902-7; served in various Yeomanry Regiments since Aug. 1914, and in Middlesex Regiment (wounded on Somme in 1916); received temp. Commission, 1917. *Publications:*

Survey of Ethics, 1902; Argentina, 1910; A Guide to S. America, 1915; Rambles in the Home Counties, 1927; Real Self-Government for India, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and study; riding, cricket; used to play Rugby football and run long distance races. *Address:* 19 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W. *Club:* United University.

HISLOP, Joseph; Principal Professor of Singing at Royal Academy of Music and of Royal School of Opera, Stockholm; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Karin Asklund, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School and School of Arts, Edinburgh; Royal School of Opera, Stockholm and Milan. Made debut Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1914; has sung in most of the leading opera houses in Europe and of North and South America; has toured in Australia and South Africa; Literis et Artibus, Sweden, 1922; Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1926; Order of the Vasa, Sweden, 1929. *Address:* Brottkarr, Gottenburg 1, Sweden

HISLOP, Thomas Charles Atkinson, C.M.G. 1935; Mayor of Wellington, New Zealand since 1931; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* Wellington, New Zealand, 30 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas William Hislop and Annie Simpson; *m.* 1921, Ailsa Craig Dalhousie, *o. d.* of J. W. E. Dalhousie Ramsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (N.Z.); Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; joined firm Brandon, Hislop and Brandon; (now Brandon, Ward, Hislop and Powles), Barristers and Solicitors, Wellington, N.Z.; elected Wellington City Council 1913; resigned 1914 on joining N.Z. Expeditionary Force, European War; served Wellington Regiment Egypt, Gallipoli, France (twice wounded, Rank Captain); returned N.Z. 1920 and resumed practice; re-elected Wellington City Council 1927; Mayor 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1938; Past President Wellington District Law Society; President Wellington Aero Club; Chairman of Directors N.Z. Centennial Exhibition to be held in N.Z. 1940. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, swimming, flying. *Address:* 33 Salamanca Road, Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *T.A.:* c/o Hiswarden, Wellington. *T.:* 42-677. *Club:* Wellington, N.Z.

HISSAMUD-DIN, Lt.-Colonel Hon. Sardar Wazirzada Sir, Khan Bahadur, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1925; I.D.S.M.; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal, 1937; 1st Class Special Magistrate, Peshawar; Member Council of State; *b.* 1 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Mohdaslam Khan, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria and King Emperor George V.; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Peshawar. Served Tirah, 1897-98; Zakakhel Mohmand, 1908; Iraq, 1914-18 (despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches twice); retired from Indian Army, 1932; Coronation Durbar Medals, 1911 and 1912; Order of Crown of Roumania, 1919; Census Officer, Meerut, 1927; North West Frontier Medal, 1930-31; Hon. Lieut.-Colonel of 11th P.A.V.O. Cavalry. *Recreations:* experimental fruit gardens, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 3 Mackeson Road, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *T.A.:* Sir Wazirzada. *T.:* Peshawar 148. *Club:* Officers, Peshawar.

HITCH, Arthur Tyler, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of Ernest H. Hitch, Ware; *m.* 1928, Katrin Myfanwy, *er. d.* of R. J. Williams, Wrexham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

HITCH, Frederick Brook, A.R.B.S., sculptor; *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sarah Anne and late Nathaniel Hitch, sculptor; *m.* 1911, *c.* Ivy Emily Hitch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tunbridge Wells (privately); City Guilds Institute; Royal Academy Schools. *Address:* Allestree, Highfield Road, Hertford. *Studio:* 1 St. John's Wood Studios, Queen's Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4017. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Joseph; Film Director; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of William and Emma Hitchcock; *m.* 1926, Alma Reville; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College, London. Junior technician at Famous Players Lasky British Studios, 1920; Scenario writer, art director, production manager, Gainsborough Picture, 1923; Motion Picture Director, 1925; Films include The Lodger, The Farmer's Wife, The Ring, Blackmail, Juno and the Paycock, Murder, Skin Game, Man Who Knew Too Much, Thirty-Nine Steps, Secret Agent, Sabotage. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Shamley Cottage, Shamley Green, Surrey; 153 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Bramley 172, Frobisher 1339.

HITCHCOCK, Lt.-Gen. Sir Basil Ferguson Burnett-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; p.s.c.; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 3 Mar. 1877; *e. s.* of Col. T. Burnett Hitchcock, Weeke Manor, Winchester; *m.* 1902, Anne Austin (*d.* 1921), *d.* of J. Robertson-Walker, Gilgarran, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1901; Major, 1915; Staff Capt. Eastern Command, 1905-9; General Staff Officer, Bermuda, 1910-12; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division, 1912; Director of Mobilization, 1917; Director-General, 1918; Maj.-Gen. i/c Administration Aldershot Command, 1921-25; commanded 55th (West Lancs) Division, 1926-28; Deccan District (4th Indian Division), 1928-30; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Officer St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen.); Lt.-Gen. 1930; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HITCHCOCK, Eldred Frederick, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Order of Crown of Belgium; St. Stanislas (2nd class); Director Sisal Estates, Ltd.; Bird & Co. (Africa), Ltd.; Australian Advertising Agency, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Eldred and Louie Naomi Hitchcock; *m.* 1915, Patricia, *d.* of Adolphus Lorie, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burford; Economics Diploma, Oxford, 1910. Warden of Toynbee Hall (resigned, 1919); Member of Council, Universities Settlements Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; during War Government Wool Statistician and Deputy-Director of Wool Textiles, War Office; Member of Wool Control Board; War Office Representative on War Trade Department, and Comité International de Ravitaillement. *Publications:* mainly articles on wool trade, sisal industry, and general economic subjects in The Times, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc.; also various papers to British Association, Empire Textile Conference, 1924; etc. *Recreations:* sculpture, book and print collecting. *Address:* 2 Monmouth Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4142; East Wittering, Chichester, Sussex.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery, D.D.; Rector of Tolleshunt Knights; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late George R. Hitchcock (Dublin and London) C.S., the *g.-g.s.* of the Chevalier de Johnstone (Memoirs of Scottish Rebellion); *m.* 1st, K., *d.* of late Captain R. Ingram (D.F.B.); two *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. A. I. Traill, *d.* of late Captain R. Gage (Sherwood Foresters) Bellarena, Derry. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. University student (Classics); double first at degree (First of First and First); Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912; Rector of Kinnitty, King's Co., 1903-24; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe, 1918-24; Father of Rex Ingram. *Publications:* The Atonement and Modern Thought (Donnellan Lectures); Irenaeus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life and Art; Midland Septs and the Pale; St. Patrick and his Gallic Friends; The Holy Communion in the New Testament; Christ's Answer to Our Questions; The Reformation in England and Ireland; Gospel Miracles; Controversy on Prayer; Harvest Thoughts; Hebrew Types; Christ and His Critics; St. Augustine's City of God (Trans.); The Mystery of the Cross; The Present and the Future Christ; A Translation of Irenaeus; Frequent contributions to ecclesiastical jour-

nals. *Recreations:* swimming and walking. *Address:* The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex. *T.A.:* Tiptree. *T.:* Tiptree 12.

HITCHCOCK, Rev. George Edward, Hon. Canon and Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester; Rural Dean of Campden; *b.* 7 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Maunder Hitchcock and Margaret Ellen Lane; *m.* 1894, Isabel Nona Jackson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate Romford and East Farleigh; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester; Vicar of Hale, Surrey; Rector of Harborough Magna; Vicar of Chipping Campden till 1933; Proctor in Convocation, 1929-34. *Address:* Old School House, Saintbury, nr. Broadway, Worc. *T.:* 145 Broadway.

HITCHINS, Colonel Charles Faunce, D.S.O. 1919; late 3rd Bn. the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Bulwer Lytton-Hitchins, Exeter; *m.* Anne, *e. d.* of late Andrew Moseley, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.N.A.; of Hitchins, Jervis, and Partners, Chartered Consulting Engineers, Hallam House, 3 Central Buildings, S.W.1. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 77 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7073. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

HITCHINS, Brigadier Edward Norman Fortescue, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Signal Officer in Chief, India, since 1938; *b.* 16 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Tom Fortescue Hitchins, Truro; *m.* 1915, Frances Dorothy, *d.* of Alec Warde, Sevenoaks; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 2nd Lt., Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1904; served European War, 1914-18 as Regimental Signals and Staff Officer (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet of Major); transferred Royal Signals, 1920; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1927; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1928; Colonel, 1932; Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, 1933-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India; Dean Lodge, Sevenoaks, Kent *T.:* Sevenoaks 274. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HITCHINS, Captain Henry Luxmoore, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Admiralty Compass Observatory, Slough, since 1928; *b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Charles W. M. Hitchins, late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, and Adeline Mary Luxmoore, Bryn Asaph, St. Asaph. *Educ.:* Felsted; H.M.S. Britannia. Cadet, 1899; Midshipman, 1901; Lieutenant, 1905, qualified in torpedo; served battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Thunderer; Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Captain, 1931; Member of Royal Institution; Fellow of Geological Society. *Publications:* Contributed to Brassey's Naval Annual and the Naval Review. *Address:* Ditton Park, Slough. *T.:* Slough 379. *Club:* Golfers.

HITLER, Adolf, Head of the German State since 1934, and Chancellor of the German Reich since 1933; Commander-in-Chief of the German Fighting Forces since 1938; *b.* Braunau on the Inn, Upper Danube, 20 Apr. 1889, of an old Upper Austrian peasant and artisan family; Religion, Catholic. *Educ.:* secondary schools in Linz and Graz; studied painting and architecture in Vienna; settled at Munich in 1912 to study painting, supporting himself as artisan in building trade. Volunteer in German Army, 1914; wounded, 1916; gassed and temporarily blinded, 1918; Iron Cross, 1st Cl. and 2nd Cl., Western Front; after Revolution of 1918-19 devoted himself to politics, becoming President and Leader of the National Socialist German Workers' Party; took part in rising of 9 Nov. 1923 and was sentenced to fortress detention until Dec. 1924; re-founded National Socialist Movement, 27 Feb. 1925; appointed Chancellor of the German Reich by President von Hindenburg, 30 Jan. 1933; member of the Reichstag from 5 March 1933; became Head of the German State by law of 1 Aug. 1934, confirmed by Referendum of 19 Aug. 1934. *Publication:* Mein Kampf, vol. I, 1925, vol. II, 1927. *Address:* Wilhelmstr. 77, Berlin, W.8. *T.:* 11 6191; Ober-Salzberg, Berchtesgaden, Bavaria.

HJORT, Johan, F.R.S., Ph.D., Sc.D., Professor at the University of Kristiania, Norway; *b.* Kristiania, 18 Feb. 1869; father was Professor of Medicine at the University there. *Educ.:* Kristiania; Munich; Naples. Lecturer in Zoology at the University of Kristiania until 1900; Director of Norwegian Fisheries, 1900-16; work was divided between practical administration for the development of the fishing industry and the part participation in oceanographical expeditions and research in North European, Atlantic, and Canadian waters; since 1916, engaged in studies of more general biological character. *Publications:* several papers on embryology and life history of marine animals; for later years in the publications of the International Council for the Study of the Sea; (with Sir John Murray) The Depths of the Ocean, 1912; The Unity of Science, 1921; The Emperor's New Clothes, 1931. *Recreations:* has spent all time free from bureau work on marine expeditions. *Address:* University, Oslo, Norway.

HOADLEY, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1936; M.Sc.; B.M.E.; Principal Footscray Technical School since 1916; *b.* 1 March 1887; *s.* of Abel Hoadley and Susannah Anne Barrett; *m.* 1931, Rita Cadle McComb; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queens College, Melbourne University. Graduated B.M.E. 1910; B.Sc., 1911; M.Sc., 1914; Geologist to Australasian Antarctic Expedition, Queen Mary Land, 1911-13; Senior Technical Instructor in Engineering, Ballarat School of Mines, 1914-15; Joined Scout Association, 1920; Appointed Camp Chief of Victoria, 1924; Chief Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* scouting, tennis. *Address:* 10 Geelong Road, Footscray, Melbourne, W.12, Australia. *Club:* Rotary.

HOADLEY, Jane, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of George Hoadley. Formerly Matron, Principal Matron (Hon.) 1915-19, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals, R.R.C.); European War, 1914-19 (medal, bar to R.R.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* Mount Hawke, Truro.

HOARE, Alfred, late partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 1850; 5th *s.* of late H. Hoare, Staplehurst Park, Kent; *m.* 1881, Beatrix Pollard (*d.* 1930), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Bond, of Hampstead; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's Coll., Camb. (Scholar); 14th Wrangler 1873. Member of 1st London County Council for Holborn; Alderman of 2nd Council. *Publications:* Italian English Dictionary, 2nd edition, 1925; an abridgment of the same, 1919. *Address:* Charlwood Farm, Sharpthorn, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorn 21. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Albemarle, English Speaking Union.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Charles H.; *see* Grey, Lt.-Col. C. H.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert Gurney, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Limber Hill, Habrough, N. Lincs. *T.:* Keelby 13.

HOARE, Douglas; *b.* 28 June 1875; *s.* of late Canon Gurney Hoare and Alice Woodfall. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint-editor of the By the Way Column in the Globe; Wrote Musical Criticism in the Times, the Globe, the Daily Telegraph, etc.; Author with Sydney Blow of: Think of a Number; Where Children Rule, Little Miss Llewellyn; Oh, I Say; The Officers Mess; Kiki; The Live Wire; Old Jig; with J. E. Hoare, The Wolves, Dancing Shadows. *Publications:* Politics for the Pocket (with H. W. Goldberg); Arctic Exploration. *Recreations:* walking, golf, swimming. *Club:* Savile.

HOARE, Sir Edward O'Bryen, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1784; *b.* 29 April 1898; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Mabel (*d.* 1916), *d.* of Major O'Bryen Taylor; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Nina, *er. d.* of Charles Nugent Hope-Wallace; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. War Service, 1916-19; Lieut. Suffolk Regt., (retd.). *Heir:* *s.* Timothy Edward Charles, *b.* 11 Nov. 1934. *Address:*

Scotland Farmhouse, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 373. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

HOARE, Edward Wallis, F.R.C.V.S.; Practising Veterinary Surgeon; *b.* 9 Oct. 1863; *s.* of late Capt. Wm. Jesse Hoare of Carrigrohane Castle, Co. Cork (late 7th Royal Fusiliers); *m.* 1899, Emily, B.A., N.U.I., *d.* of late H. L. Helen, Dublin; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. New Veterinary College, Edinburgh (M.R.C.V.S. 1886, and passed the Fellowship Examination, 1892); Lecturer in Veterinary Science, University College, Cork; late Member of the Board of Examiners, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; late External Examiner in Veterinary Jurisprudence, Toxicology, and Sanitary Law, University of Liverpool; Hon. Member of the American Veterinary Medical Association; Editor of the Veterinary News. *Publications:* A System of Veterinary Medicine, in 2 volumes, 1916; Veterinary Therapeutics 3rd edition, 1916; various papers on Veterinary Science. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 18 Cook Street, Cork; Clover Hill, Blackrock. *T.A.* Hoare V. S., Cork. *T.:* 65 Y.

HOARE, Lt.-Colonel Francis Richard Gurney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Charles Richard Gurney Hoare. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Roberts Heights, S. Africa.

HOARE, Geoffrey Benyon, Major 104th Essex Yeomanry Brig. R.A.; *o. s.* of Geoffrey de M. Hoare, of Meadham, Harlow; *m.* 1928, Phyllis Mary, 2nd *d.* of Frank Harding Jones of Housham Tye, Harlow, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Meadham, Harlow, Essex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HOARE, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Lennard, C.B.E. 1918; Retired, R.F.A.; a Managing Partner in Hoare's Bank; Director Messrs. Hoare Trustees; Director Artizans Labourers and General Dwellings Company Limited; Chairman Andrew Buchan's Breweries, Limited; Crosswells Cardiff Brewery, Ltd.; D. Williams & Co. (Merthyr) Ltd.; W. James & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 April 1879; *e. s.* of late William Hoare, of Staplehurst, and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bart., of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1922, Lady Alma Stopford, *d.* of 6th Earl of Courtown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Secretary, Hoare's Brewery, 1904-9; Director of Agencies, 1909-14; 2nd Lieut. Eton College Volunteers, 1897; Kent Artillery Militia, 1898; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal three clasps); Captain, 1902; resigned commission in Kent R.F.A. Special Reserve, 1908; served in European War as G.S.O. in charge of economic and miscellaneous section of Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Chevalier of Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 15 De Vere Cottages, W.8; Summerhill, Benenden, Cranbrook, Kent. *T.:* Western 3081; Benenden 13. *Clubs:* Travellers', M.C.C.

HOARE, Henry; partner in Hoares' Bank; *b.* 25 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late H. Hoare of Iden, Staplehurst, and *d.* of Rev. G. B. Paley; *m.* 1898, Lady Geraldine, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Augustus Hervey and Lady Augustus Hervey of Hampton Court Palace; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Camb. Major Loyal Suffolk Hussars; J.P. Hampshire. *Publications:* Flowering Trees and Shrubs; Spadework. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and travel. *Address:* Ellisfield Manor, Basingstoke; White Wings, Angmering-on-Sea; La Lucertola, Lago di Como, Italy. *T.:* Herriard 9; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Leander; Addington Golf, Swinley Forest Golf; North Hants Golf.

HOARE, Sir Henry (Hugh Arthur), of Stourhead, Wilts, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; J.P.; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *o. s.* of H. A. Hoare of Wavendon House, Bucks., and Julia Lucy, *e. d.* of T. V. Lane, and *g.d.* of 2nd Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 19 Nov. 1865; *S. cousin,* 1894; *m.* 1887, *cousin* Alda, *d.* of William Henry Purcell Weston. *Educ.:* Harrow. Owns 6000 acres. *Heir:* *c.* P. A. M. Hoare, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Stourhead, Wilts. *T.A.:* Stourton, Wilts. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOARE, Henry Noel, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1917; Director of various companies; *b.* 3 May 1877; *s.* of Gerard Noel Hoare and Lucy Cotterill; *m.* 1909, Sybil Margaret Mappin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich. Business till 1914; then R.N.V.R.; Army 1915 (despatches D.S.O., O.B.E.); business since 1918. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* 203 Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7976. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOARE, Keith Robin, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; *b.* London, 1889; *s.* of C. A. R. Hoare, Hamble, Hants, and Beatrice Holme-Sumner; *m.* Brenda, *yr. d.* of Alexander Bardsley, Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Northwood Park; Loretto. Travelled extensively; joined Navy during European War; promoted to Lieut.-Commander for services in action in the operations against Ostende, 22-23 April 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, D.S.C., Albert Medal). *Address:* Little Ellers, Portinscale, Cumberland.

HOARE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Lennard, D.S.O, 1916; Principal Ordnance Officer, War Office, since 1938; *b.* Staplehurst, 24 July 1881; *s.* of William Hoare of Staplehurst and Laura, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Lennard, 1st Bt. of Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent; *m.* 1912, Audrey, *e. d.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Woodard; three *d.* *Educ.:* Lambrook; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1899; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1906; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-25; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1932; Brigadier, 1935; Maj.-Gen. 1938; served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Instructor R.A.O.C. School of Instruction, 1926-31; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1931-35; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1935-38. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and other games. *Address:* 14 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3814. *Club:* United Service.

HOARE, Oliver Vaughan Gurney; *b.* 18 July 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir Samuel Hoare, 1st Bt., of Sidestrand, Cromer; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Phoebe Alice Van Neck; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis, etc.; played rackets for Harrow, 1900, tennis for Oxford, 1904. *Address:* 11 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5167. *Club:* Marlborough.

HOARE, Peter Arthur Marsham; partner in the Metropolitan Banking firm of Messrs. Hoare, London; *b.* 1 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late Peter Merrik Hoare; *m.* 1897, Norah Alicia Beresford (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late William Stewart Falls, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Luscombe Castle, Dawlish, Devon; 37 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Southern Yacht.

HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 4th Hussars; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; 7th *s.* of late Thos. Rolls Hoare; *m.* 1918, Violet Eliza Reid, *d.* of late John Reid Walker, Buckley Grange, Shifnal; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Badger Heath, near Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Cavalry, White's.

HOARE, Sir Reginald Hervey, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; Minister in Bucharest since 1935; 4th *s.* of Charles Hoare and Katharine, *d.* of Lord Arthur Hervey, Bishop of Bath and Wells; *m.* Lucy Joan Cavendish Bentinck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Passed into Diplomatic Service, 1905; served at Constantinople, Rome, Peking, Petrograd, Foreign Office, Warsaw, and Cairo; British Minister at Teheran 1931-34. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and ball games.

Address: British Legation, Bucharest, Roumania. *Clubs:* Travellers', Turf, M.C.C.

HOARE, Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel John Gurney, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; P.C. 1922; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927, for 1st civil flight to India; C.M.G. 1917; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Cambridge); LL.D. (Reading); Hon. Air Commodore; D.L., J.P.; Secretary of State for Home Affairs since 1937; M.P. (C.) Chelsea since 1910; Chancellor of Reading University since 1937; Hon. Air Commodore 601 Squadron Aux. Air Force; Hon. Col. 47th (2nd London) Divisional R.A.S.C. since 1934; An Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1936; President of the Lawn Tennis Association; Deputy High Commissioner of the League of Nations for care of Russian Refugees, 1921; formerly member of House of Laymen; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Katharine Louisa Hart (*d.* 1931), *d.* of R. Vaughan Davis, one of H.M.'s Commissioners of Audit; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1909, Lady Maud Lygon, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class History; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Lyttelton, Colonial Secretary, 1905; Secretary of State for Air, 1922-24 and Nov. 1924-June 1929; with seat in Cabinet, 1923-24 and 1924-29; Secretary of State for India 1931-35; Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1935; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1936-37; contested Ipswich, 1906; Treasurer of Conservative Party Organisation, 1930-31; member of Royal Commission on Civil Service; L.C.C. Brixton, 1907-1910; Chairman London Fire Brigade Committee, 1908; Member of Royal Commission on Honours; Member of Ullswater Conference on Electoral Reform and Indian Round Table Conference; Lt.-Col. G.S.O.I., 1917; Commander of Orders of St. Anne and St. Stanislaus, Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Czecho-Slovak Croix de Guerre, Grand Cross Northern Star, White Lion, and Dannebrog (despatches twice). *Publications:* A Flying Visit to the Middle East; India by Air, 1927; The Fourth Seal, 1930; The Balanced Life. *Recreations:* represented Oxford at racquets and tennis, skating (silver medalist). *Heir:* *b.* Oliver Vaughan Gurney, *q.v.* *Address:* Templewood, Northrepps, Cromer. *T.:* Overstrand 243. *Club:* Carlton.

HOARE-NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. E. S.; *see* Nairne.

HOATSON, Florence. *Publications:* The Little White Gate, 1925; Lavender's Blue, 1928. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Cyncoed Crescent, Cardiff.

HOBART, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Simonds, Most Rev. J. D.

HOBART, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Claud) Vere Cavendish, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; D.S.O. 1898; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Isle of Wight since 1913 and for Co. Southampton since 1932; *b.* 12 March 1870; *o. s.* of late Sir Robert Henry Hobart, 1st Bart., K.C.V.O., C.B., *g.s.* of George, 3rd Earl of Buckinghamshire, and Hon. Julia Trollope, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Kesteven; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1900, Violet Verve, M.B.E., (*d.* 1935) 2nd *d.* of late John Wylie; one *s*; 2nd, 1936, Lois Anne, *e. d.* of late Rev. Albert Popham. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army (Grenadier Guards), 1890; Captain, 1899; served Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); served South Africa as D.A.A.G., 1899-1900 (medal with clasp); Major, 1906; retired, 1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding Princess Beatrice's I.W. Rifles, 1908-13; on Staff, British Forces in France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches 3 times, O.B.E., 1914 Star, British and Victory medals); contested (L.) Westminster, 1906 and 1910; J.P. Cos. London and Hants. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Hampden Hobart, R.N., *b.* 1915. *Address:* Gatcombe House, Newport, I.W. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Hampshire; Royal Southern Yacht; Household Brigade Yacht; Bembridge Sailing.

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers of Great Britain; Fellow Am.I.E.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E.; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of American Welding Society; Chairman of Fundamental Research Division of Welding Research Committee of Engineering Foundation; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1868; *m.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Carried on a consulting practice in London, 1903-11; Chief Designer of Continuous Current Machinery for the Union Electricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-3; Technical Expert, The British Thomson-Houston Co., London, during their carrying out of Central London Railway Contract, Middlesbrough Tramways, Dublin Tramways, etc., 1895-1900; the General Electric Co. of America, and the Thomson-Houston Co., 1889-1895; B.Sc. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889; Lecturer on Dynamo Design at University College and at Northampton Institute, and in special Electrical Engineering subjects at Faraday House, 1908-11; Consulting Engineer to the General Electric Company of Schenectady, New York, 1911. *Publications:* Electric Railway Engineering; Continuous Current Dynamo Design; Armature Construction; Electric Machine Design; Steam Turbine Engineering; High-Speed Dynamo Electric Machinery; Heavy Electrical Engineering; Electricity; Electric Trains; Electric Motors (3rd edition); The Electric Propulsion of Ships; Design of Static Transformers; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors; editor of A Dictionary of Electrical Engineering. *Address:* Consulting Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York.

HOBART, Colonel James Wilfred Lang Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1936-37; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, since 1937; *b.* 28 April 1890; *s.* of R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janet, *d.* of Charles Stanley, Roughan Park, Ireland; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of Commander Fell-White, Springfort Hall, Mallow, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined North Staffordshire Regiment, 1908; Shorncliffe, Ireland, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19, in France, Belgium, and Germany (wounded, despatches six times, Brevet Major, Belgian War Cross, French War Cross, 1914 star and clasp, B.W. medal, Victory medal, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant, 1914-15; Captain, 1915; Brevet Major, 1917; Substantive Major, 1925; Staff Captain, France, 1916; G.S.O.3, France, 1916; Brigade Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, France (Temp. Major), 1917-19; Brigade Major, Irish Command, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1920; G.S.O.3, Eastern Command, 1921; Brigade Major, Aldershot Command, 1921-23; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Western Command, 1923-25; G.S.O.2, Army H.Q. India, 1926-27; Brigade Major, India, 1927; D.A.G., Western Command, 1928-30; O.C. Depôt, Lichfield, 1930-33; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Commanded 1st Bn. N. Staffordshire Regt. 1933-36; Col. 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, point-to-point racing, polo and pigsticking, also all games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOBART, Maj.-Gen. Percy Cleghorn Stanley, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commander Mobile Division, Egypt, since 1938; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1937-38; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late R. T. Hobart, I.C.S., and Janetta, *d.* of C. Stanley, Roughan Park, Tyrone; *m.* 1928, Dorothea, *d.* of Col. C. Field, late Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Clifton College. Joined Royal Eng. 1904; to India and joined 1st Sappers and Miners, 1906; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp); Staff Delhi Durbar, 1911; with 1st S. and M. in France, 1915; present at Neuve Chapelle (M.C.); Festubert, May 1915, and September Offensive, 1915; General Staff, Sep. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj.; wounded, prisoner of war); Palestine, 1918 (O.B.E.) (Despatches six times); Waziristan

Force, 1921 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Royal Tank Corps, 1923; Bt. Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1933; Inspector Royal Tank Corps, 1933-36; Commander Tank Brigade, 1934-37; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1937; Maj.-Gen., 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBART, Robert Charles Arthur Stanley, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; *b.* Naini Tal, U.P., India, 27 July 1881; *e. s.* of Robert Thompson Hobart, Bengal Civil Service, and Jeannetta Stanley, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ireland; *m.* 1915, Elsie, *y. d.* of George Hinds, Goudhurst, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. I.C.S., 1905; Assistant Commissioner or Collector, 1905-18; Collector, 1918-31; Divisional Commissioner, 1931-37. *Publications:* Hog Hunter Annual and other periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, walking, philately (formerly pigsticking). *Address:* Yew Tree Farm, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mayfield, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HOBART-HAMPDEN, Ernest Miles, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 11 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Hon. G. A. Hobart-Hampden; *m.* 1901, Hélène (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. Louis Langel; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Consular Service China, 1888; transferred to Japan, 1889; Vice-Consul, Yokohama, 1904; second Secretary (local rank) and Japanese Secretary to British Embassy, Tokio, 1909; first Secretary (local rank), 1916; retired, 1919. *Publications:* English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language (in collaboration with H. G. Parlett). *Address:* 25 Coleherne Court, S.W.5 *T.:* Flaxman 6218.

HOBBINS, Thomas Phillips; C.B.E. 1919; Regional Director, North-Eastern Region, G.P.O.; since 1935; late C.S. (12th Middx.) V.R. and R.E.S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1899, F. Isabel, *d.* of late B. Ingham; one *s.* one *d.* Served with Army Postal Service, France and Italy, European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., Officer of Order of Crown of Italy); Amateur Champion of Fencing, England, Sabres, 1899, 1900, and 1902, foils, 1901. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* G.P.O. Regional Director's Office, Leeds.

HOBBS, Howard Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Staff Officer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Joseph and Frances Anne Hobbs; unmarried. East India Merchant; served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); joined Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914; commissioned, 12th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1914; Lieut.-Col. commanding 13th Battn. The Welch Regiment, 1918. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HOBBS, John Berry (Jack); retired professional cricketer; *b.* Cambridge, 16 Dec. 1882. Played for Cambridgeshire, 1904; for Surrey, 1905-35; for England, 1907-35; captained England against Australia at Manchester, 1926; made 3636 runs, including 12 hundreds, in test matches against Australia; in 1925 scored 16 hundreds, a record; made 197 hundreds in first-class cricket, a record; in 1926 made 316 for Surrey *v.* Middlesex, the highest individual score at Lord's. *Publications:* Cricket for Beginners 1922; My Cricket Memories, 1924; Between the Wickets, 1926; Playing for England! My Test Cricket Story, 1931; The Fight for the Ashes, 1932-33, 1933; My Life Story, 1935. *Address:* Darrawella, 23 Dunstall Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Percy Eyre Francis, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 18 Feb. 1865; *y. s.* of late Colonel T. F. Hobbs, commanding 2nd Batt. 6th Royal Regiment, of Barnaboy, Frankford, King's County; *m.* 1st, 1889, Eliza Anne (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Hutson, M.D., of Demerara, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1929, Elsa Phillida, *o. d.* of late Edmund Neel, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Joined the Royal Marine Light Infantry as Lieut. 1883; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1889; promoted Capt. A.S.C. 1890; Maj. 1899; Lt.-Col. 1905; Bt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1909; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1909-13; Major-Gen. 1915; served South Africa, 1899 and 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B.); Commander, Legion of Honour, 1915; Colonel Commandant Royal Army Service Corps, 1925-35. *Address:* Barnaboy, Farnborough Park, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough, Hants 66. *Club:* United Service.

HOBBS, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Francis Arthur, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late Captain S. H. Hobbs, 89th Foot; *m.* 1906, Frances Graham, *y. d.* of late Gen. Sir William Stirling; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army 1898; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1914; served South Africa under Lord Methuen and Col. Von Donop, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; D.S.O.; despatches); Somaliland campaign, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1919; A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Little Newnham, Sutton Veny, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 54.

HOBDAY, Alfred; *b.* Faversham, Kent, 1870. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for violin), and studied under Holmes for violin and viola, Dr. Bridge for harmony and counterpoint, Dr. Gladstone for organ, and Mr. Herbert Sharpe for piano; *m.* 1895, Ethel Sharpe, pianist. Made a speciality of the viola as a solo instrument, and gave many concerts with his wife, at the St. James's Hall, Aeolian Hall, and in the provinces; at the Monday and Saturday Popular Concerts he frequently appeared with the Joachim Quartet and also with Lady Hallé, Ries, and Piatti; principal viola in Queen Victoria's private band, 1895, and holds the Diamond Jubilee silver medal and the Coronation medals of King Edward and King George; was principal viola in the London Symphony Orchestra from its formation in 1905 to 1930, and has played with most of the great conductors; engaged as solo viola and viol d'amore at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1900-14; principal viola in the Royal Philharmonic Society; Three-Choir Festivals of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, etc.; was engaged as principal viola at the Leeds Festival twice with Sullivan, and since with Stanford, Nikisch and Albert Coates; is on the staff of Examiners for the Associated Board of the R.A.M. and R.C.M., and has three times visited South Africa as Music Examiner to the University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8c Pembridge Villas, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 4559. *See also Albert Sammons.*

HOBDAY, Sir Frederick T.G., Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E.; Dr. Med. Vet. (Zurich); Honorary Veterinary Surgeon to the King; Emeritus Professor of Surgery since 1937; late Principal and Dean Royal Veterinary College; Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Medicine, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow of the Hunterian and Harveian Societies; Hunterian Orator, 1937; Officier du Mérite Agricole; Cavaliere dei S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro; Member, and late Vice-Pres. of Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, 1914-23; served European War in France, Flanders, Italy and Albania. *Publications:* Canine and Feline Surgery; Anæsthesia of Animals and Birds; Editor of Veterinary Journal and of Courtenay's Vet. Medicine. *Address:* 31 Argyll Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5638. *Clubs:* Savage, Knights of the Round Table, City Livery.

HOBDAY, Bt. Lt.-Col. Rupert Edmund, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Irish Fusiliers; G.S.O. II Northern Ireland District since 1937; *b.* Meerut, India, 25 Oct. 1894; *s.* of late Col. E. A. P. Hobday, C.M.G.; *m.* 1926,

Ellen Stewart, *d.* of late H. Coulson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Coll. Commissioned West Yorks. Regiment, 1914; served France, 1915-17; Italy, 1917-8 (D.S.O. and bar, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); served Kurdistan, 1923 (medal and clasp); transferred to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1924; Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1933-1934; D.A.Q.M.G. 5th Division, Egypt and Palestine, 1936; transferred to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1937. *Recreation:* drawing. *Address:* Wavecrest, Greenisland, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Whiteabbey 227. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBDAY, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Francis, C.B. 1897; late Commissary General in Chief, India; *b.* 4 Jan. 1847; *m.* 1869, Louisa Harriet (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of Gen. H. Nicoll,, C.B., I.S.C.; five *d.* Entered I.S.C. 1865; Lieut.-Col. 1891; served Afghan War, 1878-79 (brevet of Maj. medal). *Address:* 4 Lansdown Crescent, Cheltenham.

HOBHOUSE, Arthur Lawrence; J.P.; C.C.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse; *m.* 1919, Konradin Huth, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. F. H. Jackson and Annabel Clare, *d.* of late Sir Mountstuart Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Nat. Science Tripos). Admitted Solicitor, 1911; served in B.E.F. (21st Div.), 1915-19; M.P. (L.) Wells, 1923-24; Vice-Chairman Somerset County Council; Chairman of Bath Town-planning Committee, South Western Joint Vagrancy Committee, Somerset Public Health Committee and of various Secondary Schools; Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee and of Ministry of Health Advisory Committee on Water. *Address:* Lamyatt, Evercreech, Somerset; Meal House, Holkham, Norfolk. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles (Edward Henry), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1812; P.C. 1909; J.P.; T.D.; *b.* Sussex, 30 June 1862; *e. s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt., and Edith Lucy, *d.* of Sir Thos. Turton, Bt.; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1890, Georgina Fleetwood (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late G. P. Fuller of Neston Park; 2nd, 1931, Aimee Gladys, *widow* of B. A. Brendon, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 60th Rifles, 1884-90; M.P. (L.) East Wilts, 1892-95; East Bristol, 1900-18; Private Secretary at Colonial Office, 1892-95; County Alderman, Wilts, 1893-1924; a Church Estates Commissioner, 1906-7; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for India, 1907-8; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1908-1911; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1911-14; Postmaster-General, 1914-15; Hon. Col. 6 Bn. Gloucester Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir: half-brother*, Reginald Arthur Hobhouse, *q.v.* *Address:* Monkton Farleigh, Wilts. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also W. F. Fuller.

HOBHOUSE, Edmund W. Neill, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician, Royal Free Hospital; Assistant Physician West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Hospital for Children; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. Hobhouse, D.D., and Violet, *y. d.* of Edmund McNeill, D.L. of Craigdunn; *m.* 1920, Phyllis, *d.* of Sir William J. Smyly, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. House Physician, etc., St. Thomas's Hospital; R.M.O. City of London Hospital for Diseases of Chest; served in R.A.M.C. (temp. Capt.): Physician to Out-patients, Hampstead General Hospital. *Publications:* Nervous Disorder in Infancy and Childhood, 1932; contributions to Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* 18 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3143. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOBHOUSE, Reginald Arthur; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of Sir C. P. Hobhouse, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1905, Marjorie Chisholm, *e. d.* of F. Spencer, Pondsmead, Oakhill, Somerset; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. J.P. and County Alderman, Somerset; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1932. *Address:* Pondsmead, Oakhill, near Bath. *T.:* Oakhill 3. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOBKIRK, Brig.-Gen. Clarence John, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 July 1869; *s.* of late John Hobkirk, Drummond Place, Edinburgh, and late Baroness Farina Firrao; *m.* Nora Louisa, *d.* of late Arthur Bosanquet, I.C.S., of Cleddon Hall, Trelleck, Monmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1890; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); Military Attaché, Rome and Berne, 1914; at War Office, 1914; served European War, 1915-1916, as temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 11th Essex Regt.; 1916-18 as temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 14th Australian Infantry Brigade and 120th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (despatches six times, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Subst. Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Essex Regt. 1919; retired 1920 with rank Brig.-Gen. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOBLEY, Charles William, C.M.G. 1904; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1905, *d.* of late Thomas Turner, Sutton Coldfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College, Birmingham University. Geologist, Imperial British East Africa Co., 1890; Sub-Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1894; Asst. Deputy Commissioner, 1902; Acting Commissioner, 1904; Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1903-4, and 1906-7; Acting Senior Commissioner, 1907; Provincial Commissioner, Seyidieh Province, 1912; Official Member, Legislative Council, East Africa Protectorate, 1912; Commissioner of Mines; Chief Political Officer to Expeditionary Force, British-German East Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); retired from Colonial Service, 1921; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Corr. Fellow Zoological Society; F.R.G.S.; awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Member of Advisory Board of Geological Survey, 1930; Council, Royal Geographical Society, 1931; Council, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1931; Council, Geological Society, 1930; Secretary Society for Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, 1923-36; Vice-President Geologists Association; A.M.Inst.C.E.; F.G.S. *Publications:* Ethnology of A-Kamba, 1910; Bantu Beliefs and Magic, 1922, 2nd Edition, 1938; Kenya from Chartered Company to Crown Colony, 1929. *Address:* Woodfield, Quarry Road, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 710. *Club:* Sports.

HOBMAN, Joseph Burton; Editorial Contributor, Westminster Press, London; *b.* Sheffield, 25 May 1872; *s.* of Joseph Hobman, Sheffield; *m.* 1st, Margaret H. Linacre (*d.* 1924); 2nd, Daisy L. Adler; three *c.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Elementary School; Wesley College, Sheffield. Trained in business; invited to join editorial staff Sheffield Independent, 1898; Assistant Editor to 1912; Editor Birmingham Gazette, 1912-21; Editor, Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; contested Hallam (Sheffield), 1928; N. Bradford, 1929; N.E. Bethnal Green, 1935. *Address:* 8 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3582. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Alfred Dennis, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Zoology, King's College, University of Durham and Director of the Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats since 1932; *b.* 25 July 1901; *o. s.* of late Alfred Edward Hobson and Anna Maria Magdalen Kershaw; *m.* 1924, Mary Gladys Petra Paula, *o. d.* of late John Woods, Walton-le-Dale; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I Class II and Part II Class II, Frank Smart Prizeman, 1923. Assistant in Department of Zoology, University College, London, 1923-25; Lecturer in Experimental Zoology, University of Edinburgh, 1925-32; Ray Lankester Investigator at the Marine Laboratory, Plymouth, 1928-29. *Publications:* scientific papers, chiefly on Experimental Cytology, in Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Journal of Experimental Biology, etc. *Recreations:* angling, philately. *Address:* 33 Eldon Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 24571. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOBSON, Alice Mary; *b.* 27 Jan. 1860; *d.* of late W. S. Hobson, The Fosse, Leicester. *Educ.:* Coedbel, Chislehurst, Kent. Studied under John Fulleylove, R.I., Wilmot Pilsbury, O.W.S., and James Orrock, R.I.; travelled in Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and Egypt; spent two winters in Corsica, and five years in Basutoland; painted in all these countries, but likes British scenery best; retired R.I. *Recreations:* reading, sewing, gardening. *Address:* Pengersick House, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *Club:* Lyceum.

HOBSON, Clement, *b.* 1 June 1877. *Educ.:* Lausanne, Switzerland. Breeder of race-horses, having bred many good winners in France including those of the French Guineas and the Grand Prix de Deauville; Racing-motorist, owner-driver; winner of many events at Brooklands; for several years holder of the world's record for speed at Brooklands. *Publications:* French racing correspondent under the nom de plume of Faraway, in Horse and Hound. *Recreations:* racing and breeding. *Address:* Château de Varaville, Par Bavent (Calvados), France. *T.A.:* Hobson, Cabourg. *T.:* 92 Cabourg. *Club:* Automobile de France, Paris.

HOBSON, Rev. Douglas Waller, Rector of Eccleston since 1936. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained 1900; Curate of Penwortham, 1900-2; Assistant Chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1902-6; Archdeacon of Stanley, 1908-11; Rector of St. Paul's, Valparaiso, 1906-11; Hon. Canon, Liverpool Cathedral, now Canon Emeritus; Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1911; Rector of Heswall 1922-36; Rural Dean of Wirral, 1932-35, of Wirral North, 1935-36. *Address:* The Rectory, Eccleston, Chester.

HOBSON, Frederick Greig, D.S.O. 1916; M.A. (Oxon); M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Litchfield Lecturer in Medicine, University of Oxford; Honorary Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford, since 1933; Honorary Physician Fairford Cottage Hospital also Wallingford Cottage Hospital; *m.* Audrey Gotch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). During thirty hours he continually organised parties for water and bomb-carrying, and also for carrying the wounded. *Publication:* What is Scarlet Fever for the Clinician, Lancet, Feb. 1936; Medical Practice in Residential Schools, 1938. *Address:* 20 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2307.

HOBSON, Geoffrey Dudley, M.V.O.; Director of Sotheby & Co., 34-5 New Bond Street, W.1; 4th *s.* of Richard and Mary Eleanor Hobson, The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *b.* 17 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1920, Gertrude Adelaide, *d.* of Rev. T. Vaughan, Rhuddlan Rectory, Flintshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Joined Sotheby & Co. (then Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge), 1909. *Publications:* Maioli, Canevari and others, 1926; Thirty Bindings, 1927; Bindings in Cambridge Libraries, 1929; English Binding before 1500, 1929; Les reliures à la fanfare, Le problème de l'S fermé, 1936. *Address:* 11 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7594. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

HOBSON, Lt.-Col. Gerald Walton, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 12th (Prince of Wales's Royal) Lancers; *b.* 20 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Richard Hobson, D.L., J.P., of The Marfords, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Winifred Hilda, *d.* of late J. Gardiner Muir, D.L., J.P., of Farmingwoods Hall, Thrapston, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Major, 1906; retired, 1908; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Northamptonshire. *Address:* Cornhill, Pattishall, Towcester, Northants. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOBSON, Harold, General Manager Central Electricity Board; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of John Atkinson and Florence Edgar Hobson; *m.* 1914, Coralie Jeyes von Werner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in England and U.S.A.; King's College, London. Consulting Engineer with Merz and McLellan of 32 Victoria Street, 1914-25; Joint Manager, County of London Electric Supply Co. Ltd., 1925-28; Commercial Manager, Central Electricity Board, 1928-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 16 Wellgarth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1972; Tilbury Hall, Great Yeldham, Essex. *T.:* Great Yeldham 42. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry Roy, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; Assistant General Manager the Sun Insurance Office. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 88 St. James Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative, Devonshire

HOBSON, John Atkinson, M.A.; writer; *b.* Derby 6 July 1858; *m.* 1886, Florence Edgar, New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Classical Master at Faversham and Exeter, 1880-87; Lecturer in English Literature and Economics for the Oxford University Extension Delegacy and the London Society for Extension of University Teaching, 1887-97. *Publications:* The Physiology of Industry (with A. F. Mummery), 1889; Problems of Poverty, 1891; The Evolution of Modern Capitalism, 1894; The Problem of the Unemployed, 1896; John Ruskin, Social Reformer, 1898; The War in South Africa, 1900; The Economics of Distribution, 1900; The Psychology of Jingoism; The Social Problem, 1901; Imperialism, 1902; International Trade, 1904; Canada To-day, 1906; The Industrial System, 1909; The Science of Wealth, 1911; The Economic Interpretation of Investment, 1911; Gold, Prices and Wages, 1913; Work and Wealth: a Human Valuation, 1914; Towards International Government, 1915; The New Protectionism, 1916; Democracy after the War, 1917; Richard Cobden: the International Man, 1918; Taxation in the New State, 1919; Problems of a New World, 1921; Incentives in the New Industrial Order; Economics of Unemployment, 1922; Free-Thought in the Social Sciences, 1926; The Conditions of Industrial Peace, 1927; Wealth and Life: a Study in Values, 1929; Rationalisation and Unemployment, 1930; God and Mammon, 1931; Poverty in Plenty, 1931; The Recording Angel, 1932; Democracy, 1934; Thorstein Veblen, 1936; Property and Improperty, 1937; Confessions of an Economic Heretic, 1938; numerous articles in English and American Reviews. *Address:* 3 Gayton Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5586. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M.A.; City Editor of the News Chronicle; *b.* 15 March 1886; *s.* of late Prof. Ernest William Hobson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1910, Frances Josephine, *d.* of late Charles Milner Atkinson, Stipendiary Magistrate at Leeds. *Educ.:* Aldenham; King's College, Cambridge. First Class Classical Tripos, 1907; Junior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1908; entered the London Joint-Stock Bank, 1910; Financial Editor of the Manchester Guardian, 1920-29; Editor-in-Chief of the Financial News, 1929-34. *Address:* 47 Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6307. *Club:* Reform.

HOBSON, Robert Lockhart, C.B. 1931; B.A.; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of Canon W. T. Hobson; *m.* Hon. Daisy Denison, *d.* of Adm. Hon. A. D. S. Denison; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1893; Assistant in British Museum, 1897; Deputy Keeper of Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, 1921; Keeper of Dept. of Oriental Antiquities and of Ethnography; retired 1938. *Publications:* Catalogue of English Pottery, 1903; Guide to English Pottery and Porcelain, 1904; Catalogue of English Porcelain (1905) in British Museum; Worcester Porcelain, 1910; Chinese Pottery and Porcelain, 1915; The Wares of the Ming Dynasty, 1923; The Art of the Chinese Potter, 1923; Guide to the Pottery and Porcelain of the Far East, British Museum, 1924; the Later

Ceramic Wares of China, 1925; Catalogue of the Eumorforpoulos Collection, 1925-28, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Correen, Pondtail Road, Horsham. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOCHEPIED; *see* de Hochepied.

HOCKEN, Col. Charles Augustus Frederick, C.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870. Served Chitral Relief Force 1895 (medal with clasp); China 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches). *Address:* Meadhome, St. John's Road, Eastbourne.

HOCKING, Frederick Denison Maurice; Hon. Pathologist, Royal Cornwall Infirmary, Truro; Consulting Pathologist Newquay and District Hospital; late Chemical Pathologist to the Westminster Hospital; late Biochemist and Assistant Pathologist, Westminster Hospital; Lecturer in General and Clinical Pathology, Westminster Hospital Medical School, University of London; *b.* 28 Feb. 1899; *o. s.* of late Rev. Almund Trevosso Hocking, St. Austell, Cornwall, and Oakleigh Park, London, and Gertrude Vernon Mary, *o. d.* of J. Parkinson, Southampton and Le Havre; *m.* 1927, Amy Gladys, *y. d.* of A. T. Coucher, Marylebone; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Leytonstone; City and Guilds of London College, Finsbury; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Assistant Laboratory Director to the Clinical Research Association; M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.Sc. (University of London), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.M.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Member of the Medico-legal Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Associate of the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. *Publications:* The Employment of Uranium in the Treatment of Malignant New Growths, British Empire Cancer Campaign International Conference, London, 1928; Disseminated Sclerosis (with Sir James Purves-Stewart); numerous scientific papers in medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, sailing. *Address:* St. Andrews, Perranporth, Cornwall. *Club:* Cornwall.

HOCKING, William John, C.V.O. 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Superintendent of the Operative Department, Royal Mint, 1919-26; *b.* 10 Mar. 1864; *o. s.* of W. T. Hocking; *m.* 1st, 1890, Agnes Pavitt; 2nd, 1903, Elizabeth Jane Stokoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Mint, 1883; Assistant Superintendent, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Coins, Dies, Seals, etc., in Mint Museum, 1906-10; numismatic and other papers. *Address:* Bristol House, Danbury, Essex. *T.:* Danbury 108.

HOCKLEY, Ven. Guy Wittenoom, M.A. Oxon; Canon Residentiary of Truro Cathedral, 1930; Archdeacon of Cornwall and Warden of Community of the Epiphany since 1925; *b.* 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of Major Julius Joseph Hockley and Emma Annie Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. T. Darby. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Curate of Hawarden, 1892-97; of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1897-1902; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1903-5; to Bishop of Birmingham, 1905-6; Vicar of St. Saviour, Hoxton, 1906-8; Vicar of St. Matthew, Westminster, 1908-14; Rector of Heathfield, 1914-16; Rector of Liverpool, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Liverpool North; Proctor in Convocation; Hon. Canon of Liverpool; of Truro Cathedral, 1925-30. *Address:* Trevrea, Truro. *T.:* Truro 21.

HOCKLIFFE, Ernest, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of Frederick Hockliffe, Bedford; *b.* 1863; *m.* Marian Isabella Napier, *y. d.* of Sir J. C. Robinson, C.B., of Newton Manor, Swanage; no c. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxon (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1883; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1886; Master at Uppingham School, 1889-1922; Prof. of English Literature, Queen's College, London, 1922-26; Member of Rutland County Council and J.P., 1908-22. *Publications:* Diary of Ralph Josselin, Royal Historical Society, 1908; (part author) A Rhymer's Ring, 1922; Editor and part author of a History of Bedford School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Barrow Court Farm, Tickenham, Bristol.

HODDER-WILLIAMS, Robert Percy; Publisher; Chairman of Hodder and Stoughton Limited; Chairman of The Lancet Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of the University of London Press Limited; *b.* 23 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late John and Mary Williams, Bromley Common, Kent; *m.* 1908, Ragnhild Sophie, *d.* of late Sogneprest Herman Lunde, Oslo, Norway; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. *Address:* Loken, 98 Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* Reform.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *s.* of late John and Harriet Hodge, of Brooklands, Liverpool Road, Formby; *m.* 1923, Nan, *d.* of John Jerome and Madeline Gilsenan of Trimleston, Golders Green. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 St. Andrews Street, Cambridge.

HODGE, Hon. Claude P. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Francis Edwin, R.I., R.O.I., R.P., R.W.A.; Painter, Portraits and Decorations; *b.* S. Devon, 1883; *e. s.* of late J. Hodge. *Educ.:* Privately; Westminster School of Art. Assistant to Prof. G. Moira (Royal College of Art) for three years; Brangwyn, John and Orpen, and Slade Schools; Paris. Exhibitor at the R.A. International Society, N.E.A.C., R.B.A. (as member); R.P.S., R.O.I., Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Canadian Imperial Exhibition, etc.; Salon, Paris, Hon. Mention 1927, Silver Medal, 1938. Represented in following public galleries: Imperial War Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Derby, Plymouth, Doncaster, Kidderminster and Auckland, New Zealand; War service in France (Cap. R.A.). *Publications:* Illustrated History of the Fourth Army; History of the 9th Scottish Division; Figure Painting, The Artist; Illustrations for the Graphic, Cassells, and other magazines. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* 62 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Authors'.

HODGE, Frederick Webb; archæologist, ethnologist; *b.* Plymouth, 28 Oct. 1864; taken to United States when seven years of age; *m.* 1st, Margaret Whitehead Magill (*d.* 1935), of Washington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Zahrah E. Preble (*d.* 1934); 3rd Gene P. Meany. *Educ.:* public schools of Washington; Arlington Academy; Columbian (now George Washington) University, D.Sc., Pomona College, 1933; LL.D., University of New Mexico, 1934; entered United States Geological Survey, 1884; Field Secretary of Hemenway Archæological Expedition in Arizona and New Mexico, 1886-89; served as Librarian, Editor, and Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology of the Smithsonian Institution; conducted various expeditions in Arizona and New Mexico; scaled the Enchanted Mesa in New Mexico, finding evidences of prehistoric occupancy, 1897; Assistant in Charge of Office of the Smithsonian Institution, and Acting Curator of International Exchanges in 1901-5; Ethnologist, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1905-9; Ethnologist-in-charge of same, 1910-18; with Museum of American Indian, New York, 1918-31, for which (1917-23) he conducted archæological excavations at Hawikuh, New Mexico; Director, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California, since 1932; Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science (President Section H, 1917); Founder, Editor (1902-10, 1912-14), President (1917), American Anthropological Association; President Anthropological Society of Washington, 1911-12; Member National Research Council, 1921-23 and 1927-30; Hon. Professor of Anthropology, University of Southern California; Hon. Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow American Ethnological Society, American Antiquarian Society; Historical Society of New Mexico; New York Academy

of Sciences (Chairman Section of Anthropology 1930-31), Vice-President 1930-31; Founder Quivira Society, 1929; Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art; Trustee Laboratory of Anthropology, Santa Fé, New Mexico; Member Managing Committee School of American Research; Hon. Companion, Order of Indian Wars; Member American Association of Museums, American Folk-Lore Society, Texas Historical Association, Texas Folk-Lore Society, Historical Society of Southern California, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Ends of the Earth, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico, Phi Kappa Psi, Mu Alpha Nu, etc. *Publications:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; History of Hawikuh (Vol. I. of Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Pub. Fund), 1937; and many others; editor Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico, Part i., 1907; Part ii., 1910; of the American Anthropologist, and of the Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association, 1902-10, 1912; the narrations of Francisco Vasquez Coronado, and Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca, 1907; M'Kenney and Hall's Indian Tribes, 1933-34; Curtis's The North American Indian (20 vols., 1907-30); Falconer's Texan Santa Fe Expedition, 1930; and (with C. F. Lummis) The Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, 1916. *Address:* Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Pasadena; Zamorano, Los Angeles.

HODGE, Harry; Managing Director of William Hodge & Co., Ltd., Printers and Publishers; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 Aug. 1872; *m.* Agnes Hunter, *d.* of John Moffatt, C.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leipzig and Glasgow Universities. Founded the Notable British Trials Series, 1905, and has acted as general editor ever since; President Edinburgh Music Club; President Edinburgh Amateur Orchestra; although a business man, finds time to write music; a number of his compositions for pianoforte have been published in Germany and Scotland. *Publications:* Toccatina in G major, A Tune with Changes, A Coffee Trifle, Variations in G minor, Gavotte in A minor, Waltz in A flat, Allegro in G minor, Suite in A flat major, Prelude in E flat, Waltz Sketches (3 sets), Choral Preludes for strings; The Black Maria, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, criminology, and travel. *Address:* 58 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62185. *Clubs:* Savage, Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Scottish Conservative, Musicians, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HODGE, Horace Emerton; (Merton Hodge), M.B.Ch.B., Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, Dramatist; *b.* 13 March 1904; *s.* of Alfred Horace Hodge and Mary Downie-Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College, Auckland, N.Z.; University of Otago; University of Edinburgh. Always interested in the stage, but for six years studied medicine at Dunedin; Qualified 1928; did post-graduate work in Edinburgh and later held a temporary commission with The Royal Army Medical Corps for a year and a half in London and Ireland; was on the staff of St. George's Hospital, as anæsthetist until he vacated this position to go to New York for the American production of The Wind and the Rain, and also to do the English adaptation of the Pulitzer Prize winning play Men in White; returned to London for the production of this play under Gilbert Miller; now specialises in anæsthetics, as well as carrying on his work as a dramatist. *Plays:* The Wind and the Rain, St. Martins Theatre, 1933, 1934, 1935; Men in White (anglicised form), Lyric Theatre, 1935; Grief Goes Over, Globe Theatre, 1935; The Orchard Walls, St. James Theatre, 1937; The Island, Comedy Theatre, 1938. *Publication:* Novelised version of The Wind and the Rain, 1936. *Recreations;* motoring and going to the theatre. *Address:* 48 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6050.

HODGE, Humfrey G.; *see* Grose-Hodge.

HODGE, Lt.-Col. James Philp, M.P. (L.) Preston, 1922-24; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald Hodge of Hoole Park, Chester, formerly a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1917, Anna Fortunée, 2nd *d.* of late Michel Venture, shipowner of Marseilles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chester Cathedral Choir School. Practised as a Chartered Accountant in Chester at the age of 21; relinquished this profession for that of the Bar, to which he was called by the Inner Temple in 1917, and is on the Northern Circuit; served prior to the War as private in Inns of Court O.T.C.; obtained commission in A.P.D. and went to France in 1914; served also in Salonika and in Egypt, being subsequently appointed Inspector of Pay Offices with rank of Lieut.-Colonel. *Recreations:* sculling, golf, studies in Theology. *Address:* Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4943. *Clubs:* Garrick; Union Interalliée, Paris.

HODGE, John Douglass Vere, C.I.E. 1929; Officiating Commissioner, Chittagong Division, Bengal; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Edward Vere Hodge and Helen, *d.* of late John Bacchus, J.P.; *m.* 1920, Elspeth Stuart, 2nd *d.* of late Robert Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912; held various posts under Government of Bengal and Government of India; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, 1926-29. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary to Government of Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

HODGE, Paymaster Captain John Mackey, D.S.O. 1920, M.V.O. 1927, O.B.E. 1919, R.N. (retd.); *b.* 18 March 1881; *s.* of late Rev. J. M. Hodge, M.A., Vicar of St. Luke's, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Janet Alison, *d.* of J. R. Crockford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College. Entered Navy 1899; Naval Reserves, Admiralty, 1905-11; Convoy Section, Admiralty, 1917-18; North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1919; Assistant to Head of Naval Section, British Delegation, Paris, 1920-22; lent to League of Nations, 1923-25; retired list, 1931; Financial Adviser, Franco-Spanish Frontier, under the International Board for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937; Personal Assistant to Secretary to the Board, 1938. *Address:* Fox and Punchbowl, Old Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 559.

HODGE, Merton; *see* Hodge, H. E.

HODGE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. R. H.; *see* Hermon-Hodge.

HODGE, Sir Rowland Frederic William, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Chm. of Canning Town Glass Works, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Rowland Hodge of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1898, Mabel (*d.* 1923), *d.* of William Edward Thorpe; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Vera, Countess Cathcart. *Educ.:* Houghton-le-Spring. Was a prominent shipbuilder on Tyneside; Founder and Managing Director for over twenty years of Northumberland Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* John Rowland, *b.* 1 May 1913. *Address:* 6 Aldford House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2340. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

HODGE, William Vallance Douglas, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; Lowndean Prof. of Astronomy and Geometry, Cambridge University, since 1936; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1903; *s.* of Archibald James Hodge and Janet Vallance; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Anne Cameron; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge. Smith's Prizeman, 1927; Fellow of St. John's College, 1930-1933; 1851 Exhibition Senior Studentship, 1931; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933-1936; Adams Prize, 1937. *Address:* 28 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3032.

HODGES, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey Dallas Percival, C.M.G. 1910; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Herbert Busy Hodges; *m.* 1st 1909, Helena Riddick (*d.* 1925); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Hilda Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. S. Legg, M.A. *Educ.:* Epsom Coll.; London Hospital. Late Assistant Resident

Medical Officer, South-East Fever Hospital, New Cross; House Physician, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur, London Hospital; Medical Officer in charge Sleeping Sickness extended Investigation; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; P.M.O. Uganda Protectorate, 1908-18; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding Uganda Medical Service and A.D.M.S. for Uganda, 1914-18 (despatches); holds Sudanese Mutiny medal, 1898. *Address:* Alfold, Neville Road, Bognor.

HODGES Barbara K.; (Elizabeth Cambridge); *b.* Rickmansworth, 7 Oct. 1893; *d.* of H. W. Webber, M.D., M.S.; *m.* 1914, G. M. Hodges, M.B., B.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Moorfields, Plymouth; The Eyrie, Westgate on Sea; Les Marroniers, Paris. Writer of short stories, 1910-14; short service with V.A.D. during war; began writing again 1930. *Publications:* Hostages to Fortune; Sycamore Tree; Susan and Joanna; The Two Doctors; Spring Always Comes (all novels). *Recreations:* gardening, reading. *Address:* The Blocks, Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* Hodges, Deddington, Oxon. *T.:* Deddington 2. *Club:* Halcyon.

HODGES, Frank, J.P.; Member of Central Electricity Board; late Member of the Industrial Court; Vice-Chairman National Fuel and Power Committee; *b.* Woolaston, Gloucestershire, 30 April 1887; *s.* of Thomas and Louisa Hodges; *m.* Henrietta, *d.* of John and Jemima Carter, Abertillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Street Elementary School, Abertillery; Ruskin and Labour Coll., Oxford. Migrated to Coal Mines, Abertillery, at age of 6; worked as collier at Vivian Colliery until 21 years old; Oxford Labour Colleges, 1909-10; Miners' Agent, Garw, Glam., 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Lichfield Division of Staffs, 1923-24; Member of Royal Commission on Coal Mines, 1919; Secretary International Miners' Federation, 1925-27; General Secretary Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1918-24; Fellow of Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking. *Address:* 555 St. Ermin's, Caxton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3176. *Club:* Bath.

HODGES, Herbert Arthur, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Reading since 1934; *b.* 4 Jan. 1905; *s.* of Willis Hodges and Lily Malaingre Dyson. *Educ.:* King Edward VII. School, Sheffield; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Craven Scholar, 1923; First Class in Honour Moderations, 1924; First class in Literae Humaniores, and B.A., 1926; John Locke Scholar, War Memorial Student of Balliol College, and Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1926; Lecturer in Philosophy at New College, 1927; Lecturer in Philosophy in the University of Reading, 1928; M.A., D.Phil., 1932. *Recreations:* music, walking. *Address:* 6 Mansfield Road, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Reading 3560.

HODGES, Admiral Sir Michael Henry, K.C.B., cr. 1925; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1914; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hodges; *m.* 1903, Frederica Octavia, *d.* of late H. F. Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst; four *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1887; Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1902; Captain, 1908; Vice-Adm. 1925; Adm. 1929; served South Africa, defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches); Commanded H.M.S. Doris, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; H.M.S. Cornwall (Training Cruiser), 1912-14; Naval Attaché in Paris, 1914; Principal Naval Transport Officer Salonica; Commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and H.M.S. Renown, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Commodore, First Class, 1919; Chief of Staff to Sir Charles Madden, 1918-20; commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-22; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1923-25; Second-in-Command Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-27; Second Sea Lord at the Admiralty, 1927-30; Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-31; retired list, 1932; Officer Legion of Honour; Companion of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1917 *Address:* 38 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9141. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United Service.

HODGES, Rev. William Herbert, Rector of St. Alphege with St. Margaret, Canterbury and Master of Eastbridge Hospital since 1935; Warden Diocesan Association of Lay-Readers; *b.* 13 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late W. A. Hodges, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Annie Helen, 2nd *d.* of Richard Lett, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Banister Court School, Southampton; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (open Classical Exhibition); Marburg University; Paris. Classical Master Walsall Grammar School, 1898-1901; Modern Languages Master Loretto, 1902-1904; ordained, 1904; Curate of St. Anne, Highgate Rise, 1904-7; Assist. Master Merchant Taylors' School, 1904-7; Chaplain and Assist. Master St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1907-9; Curate Dewsbury Moor, 1909-11; Huddersfield, 1911; Archdeacon in Argentina and Rector of St. John's Pro-Cathedral in Buenos Aires, 1912-32; Rector of Betteshanger-with-Ham, Kent, 1932-35. *Recreations:* formerly football and a little mountaineering, now golf. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Eastbridge, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2395.

HODGETTS, Charles Alfred, C.M.G. 1917; V.D.; M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1859; *s.* of Geo. and Susanah Hodgetts; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Model School; Toronto School of Medicine. Graduated with honours, Ontario College of Pharmacy, 1878; M.D., C.M., Victoria University, 1886; L.R.C.P. London, 1889; Member College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ontario, 1890; Diploma of Public Health, Queens, 1907; Medical Inspector, *Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1891-1904*; Chief Health Officer and Secretary, Provincial Board of Health, 1904-9; Deputy Registrar-General, Ontario, 1904-9; Medical Adviser on Public Health, Commission of Conservation of Canada, 1909-20; Director-General, Canadian Branch, St. John Ambulance Association, 1921; retired; First Hon. Secretary, Canadian Red Cross—also one of founders; was Canadian Red Cross Commissioner Overseas, 1914-18, with rank of Colonel Canadian Army Medical Corps (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Commissioner, Ministry of National Services in Ireland, 1918; War Service Medals, Star and two medals; Col. Aux. Forces Officers' Decoration; Coronation Medal, 1937; Commander of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Editor—Report of Ontario Board of Health, 1904-9, Health Report of Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, 1909-20, and Publication, St. John Ambulance Association (Canada); contributor of many health articles to medical publications. *Recreation:* philatelist. *Address:* The Beaufort, Nicola Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

HODGKIN, Eliot; artist and writer; *b.* 19 June 1905; *o. s.* of Charles Ernest Hodgkin and Alice Jane Brooke. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Academy Schools. Exhibited painting, October, Royal Academy, 1936 (bought under Chantrey Bequest, for Tate Gallery). *Publications:* She Closed the Door, 1931; Fashion Drawing, 1932. *Address:* 71 Royal Hospital Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5704.

HODGKIN, Lt.-Col. Harry Sidney, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 13 June 1879; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P., and Mrs. McMordie, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served one year in ranks of Imperial Yeomanry; 2nd Lieutenant Cheshire Regt., 1901; West African Regt., 1903-1906; Captain, 1908; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914; Adjutant Territorial Force, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); taken prisoner 1918; commanded column Irish Rebellion, 1916; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* King's Cliffe, Northants.

HODGKIN, Jonathan Edward, R.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Min.E.; J.P. for

County of Durham; *b.* Darlington 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Backhouse Hodgkin, Darlington; *m.* 1902, Elspeth Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late James E. Backhouse, Darlington; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Leighton Park School, Reading. Apprenticeship as electrical engineer with Ernest Scott and Mountain Ltd. of Newcastle upon Tyne; subsequent business career includes twenty-six years with Motor Union Insurance Co. Ltd. for fifteen of which, 1911-26, he was a director, as well as N.E. District agent; now chairman Barton and Sons (1935) Ltd., and about twenty other public and private companies; Consulting Electrical Engineer; took a large part in formation of Friends Trusts, Ltd. and in the erection of Friends House in Euston Road; for twelve years chairman of Friends Central Education Committee; vice-chairman of Leighton Park and Ayton Schools; Senior member and Hon. treasurer of the Flounders Trust; as archaeologist formed Piercebridge Excavation Committee and personally excavated British Camp at Hamsterley, Co. Durham; N.E. District representative of the Society of Antiquaries and of the National Trust; formed North Eastern Automobile Association in 1904 and was Hon. Sec. till its voluntary dissolution in 1930; Chairman and founder of Darlington Society of Arts; has exhibited water colours in Paris Salon and many British galleries. Founder member Darlington Rotary Club, president 1935-36, Vice-Chairman No. 3 District, 1937; Chairman Darlington branch of League of Nations Union. *Publication:* Little Guide to Durham County. *Recreations:* Fond of travel, visited U.S.A. many times, also Australia, N.Z., S. Africa, S. America and many European Countries; artist in water colour and pencil; writes poetry, keen on motoring since 1901 and on shooting. *Address:* Shelleys, Darlington; Dryderdale, Hamsterley, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham. *T. A.:* Energy Darlington. *T.:* Darlington 2265, Witton-le-Wear 44. *Clubs:* Reform; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HODGKIN, Lucy Violet (Mrs. John Holdsworth); Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; *b.* Benwelldene, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1869; *e. d.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1922, John Holdsworth (*d.* 1935) of Swarthmoor, Havelock North, N.Z. *Educ.:* home. *Publications:* Pilgrims in Palestine, 1890; The Happy World, 1902; contributor to The Fellowship of Silence, 1915; A Book of Quaker Saints, 1917; Silent Worship, Swarthmore Lecture, 1919; George Lloyd Hodgkin's Life and Letters, 1921; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday Hambly and her Guests, 1927; The Romance of the Inward Light, 1932; Anima, the Pilgrim of the Cross, 1933; A Day Book of Counsel and Comfort from the Epistles of George Fox, 1937. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening. *Address:* Bareppa House, near Falmouth.

See also R. H. Hodgkin, Bishop of Warrington.

HODGKIN, Robert Howard, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 24 April 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Hodgkin, D.C.L., banker and historian, and Lucy Anna Fox; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Leighton Park School, Reading; Balliol College, Oxford. Proxime in Stanhope Essay and First Class in Modern History, 1899; Lecturer in Modern History at Queen's College, Oxford, 1900; Fellow, 1904-37; Tutor, 1910-37; Pro-Provost, 1936-37; Examiner in Modern History, 1912-14; Lieut. 1st V.B. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900-06 (therefore asked to resign from the Society of Friends); Captain 7th Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-19; G. S. Operations, War Office, 1917-19; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1928-34. *Publications:* Elizabeth of Bohemia (in Five Stuart Princesses), 1901; Contributions to English Historical Review; A History of the Anglo-Saxons, 1935. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Crab Mill, Ilmington, Shipston-on-Stour. *T.:* Ilmington 33; The Provost's Lodgings, Queen's College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47339. *Club:* United University.

See also L. V. Hodgkin.

HODGKINSON, Col. Charles, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1870. Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, two medals); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E., medal); Delhi Durbars medals, 1901 and 1911. *Address:* Needsore, Beaulieu, Hants.

HODGKINSON, Jonathan, Fellow and Tutor since 1922, of Jesus College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Mathematics, Oxford, 1931-36; *b.* 4 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Jonathan Hodgkinson and Eliza, *d.* of James Hewitt; *m.* 1914, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Edward Webb, Oxford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barrow-in-Furness Higher Grade School; Carlisle Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant Master, Newcastle High School, Staffs., 1909-13; Fellow of Merton College, 1913-22; Captain 2/5 N. Staff. R., Major in Tank Corps; Assistant Master Bradfield College, 1919-20; Assistant Tutor Jesus College, 1920-22; Joint Editor Quarterly Journal of Mathematics since 1933. *Publications:* Mathematical Papers in Proceedings and Journal London Math. Soc. and Quarterly Journal. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 265 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Barnard Thornton, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; T.D.; M.A., LL.B. (Camb.), Barrister-at-law; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 14 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of Barnard Becket Hodgson, Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1893, Mabel Gertrude, 4th *d.* of Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, Surrey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Inner Temple. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; went South-Eastern Circuit and Sussex Sessions; Secretary to Commissioners in Lunacy, 1908-12; Commissioner in Lunacy, 1912-14; Commissioner of the Board of Control, 1914-36; held commission in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1882-1921; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; member of Chelsea Borough Council, 1900-24, and Alderman, 1922-24. *Address:* Highlands, Bolney, Sussex; *T.:* Bolney 4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HODGSON, Edward Highton, C.B. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; Under Secretary, Board of Trade, since 1932; *b.* 23 Mar. 1880; *e. s.* of I. Hodgson, Keswick; *m.* 1906, Gertrude, *d.* of late Thomas Adamson, Bolton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees. Entered Customs Service, 1899; Assist. Secretary H.M. Customs and Excise, 1920; seconded to Ministry of Pensions as Director of Establishments, 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade, 1928. *Address:* 4 Rosscourt Mansions, Palace Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9776. *Club:* National.

HODGSON, Ernest Atkinson, Ph.D.; Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada since 1920; Editor, Bibliography of Seismology, since 1926; *b.* 15 Oct. 1886; *e. s.* of Henry Hodgson, Penrith, and Ellen E. Young; *m.* 1st, 1912, Elizabeth Humphrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Gladys Prittie. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; University of Toronto; University of Chicago; Saint Louis University. Assistant Seismologist, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1914-17; Seismologist, 1917-19; Head Mathematical Master, Galt Collegiate, Galt, Ontario, 1919-20; Secretary of the National Committee of Canada of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, and Secretary of the Section of Seismology and Volcanology of that Committee; Member of the Board of Directors of the Seismological Society of America; Chairman, Standing Committee on Seismology, Fifth Pacific Science Congress; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; 1936; Member Engineering Institute of Canada, 1938. *Publications:* Technical papers on Seismology in scientific journals and in the Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. *Recreations:* ski-ing and bowling. *Address:* Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 4003.

HODGSON, Col. Ernest Charles, D.S.O. 1918; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *m.* Guelda

Kathleen Earle; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Director of Pasteur Institute, Shillong, 1925; K.H.P. 1929-35; A.D.M.S. Deccan District, 1933-35; retired, 1935.

HODGSON, Col. George Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; late 3rd Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 10 July 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George Robert Hodgson, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1st, 1912, Beatrice Maude Mary (*d.* 1915), *y. d.* of late John Latham Jervis; 2nd, 1921, Mary, *e. d.* of Frederick Morten of Tilecotes, Marlow. *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Entered army, 1897; served Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Abor, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Westerlee, Hawks Hill, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2176. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HODGSON, Lt.-Col. Greenwood, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 18 Jan. 1875; *s.* of late James Hodgson; *m.* 1st, 1897, Elizabeth Alice Mills; 2nd, 1928, Doris Agnes Hinds. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

HODGSON, Harold Kingston Graham, C.V.O. 1929; F.R.C.P.; M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.; Examiner in Radiology to the Conjoint Board; University Teacher in Radiology to Middlesex Hospital Medical School; Physician-in-Charge Department of X-Ray Diagnosis, Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Hon. Consulting Radiologist to Cray Valley Hospital, St. John's Hospital, Twickenham, Brentwood District Hospital; late Hon. Radiologist to King's College Hospital, the Hampstead and N.W. London Hospital; late Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, X-Ray Specialist to 2nd Northern General Hospital, Leeds; Senior House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant Resident Medical Officer, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (President, Section of Radiology); Fellow of British Association of Radiologists; Fellow of the Hunterian Society; Member of the British Medical Association (Past President of Holborn and Westminster Branch); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. G. Graham Hodgson, Eastbourne, and Josephine Iredale; *m.* Winifred Elizabeth, *d.* of George Jenkins, Newcastle upon Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mulgrave; St. Edward's School, Oxford; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War in France as a despatch rider, Aug.-Dec. 1914; temporary Lieutenant R.A.M.C., 1916-17; Major R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* numerous papers on Radiological Diagnosis, in the medical journals. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, golf, sailing. *Address:* 55 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3100. *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh; New Zealand Golf; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (London), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.I.C.; Head of Departments of General Chemistry and Colour Chemistry, Huddersfield Technical College; *b.* Bradford, 7 Mar. 1883; *o. s.* of late Henry Hodgson, Director of Bradford Co-operative Society and Director of Co-operative Printing Society, Manchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of late T. W. Procter, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar); The Zürich Polytechnic; The University of Heidelberg. Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1903-4; Mathematical Tripos, 1905; Wiltshire Prize, 1903; Lecturer and Research Chemist, Bradford Technical College, 1908-12; Head of Chemical Dept., Northern Polytechnic, London, N., 1912-15; Chief Chemist for Brotherton & Co. Ltd., at their Birmingham and Stourton works, 1915-18; Examiner for London Univ., 1912-15; Examiner for Civil Service Commissioners, 1918-38; Examiner for London County Council, 1927; Assessor for West Riding County Council since 1932; Member General Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30, 1931-34, and since 1938, and Vice-President, 1934-37; Member of Publication and Fastness Committees of Society of Dyers and Colourists; Member of Advisory Committee on Advanced Chemistry, Yorkshire Council for Further Education; delivered many Public Lectures; nine patents for dye-stuffs and intermediates; Dyers' Gold Medal for Research, 1925-26, 1929-30. *Publications:* one hundred and seventy-five scientific papers; *translations*—Enamelling on Iron and Steel, Grünwald, 1909; Technology of Iron Enamelling and Tinning, Grünwald, 1912; Raw Materials of the Enamel Industry, Grünwald, 1914; Celluloid, by Masselon, Roberts & Cillard, 1912; The Chemistry of the Colloids, Pöschl, 1910. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, languages. *Address:* 136 Paley Road, Bradford. *T.:* Huddersfield 360.

HODGSON, (John) Stuart, *b.* Rochdale, 1877; *s.* of W. J. Hodgson, M.D.; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Robert Storr Best of Goole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Christ's College, Brecon; Queen's College, Oxford; B.A. 1900; Editor Daily News, 1921-31. *Publications:* A Summary of the Liberal Industrial Report, 1928; Portraits and Reflections, 1929. *Address:* 98 Croydon Road, Beckenham. *T.:* Beckenham 0677. *Club:* National Liberal.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, D.D.; S.T.D.; Hon. D.C.L.; Regius Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1938; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester; Secretary to the Continuation Committee of the World Conference on Faith and Order; *b.* London, 24 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Walter Hodgson, late official Shorthand Writer to the Houses of Lords and Commons, and Lillias Emma, *d.* of William Shaw, of Wolsingham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1920, Ethel Margaret du Plat, *d.* of Rev. Charles Frederick Archer, late Rector of Moy, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd class Class Mods., 1st class Lit. Hum. 1st class Theology: St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Curate of St. Mark's Church, Portsmouth, 1913-14; Vice-Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1914-19; Official Fellow and Dean of Divinity, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-25; Professor of Christian Apologetics, The General Theological Seminary, New York, 1925-31; Residentiary Canon of Winchester Cathedral, 1931-38; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lichfield, 1917-25. *Publications:* The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetic, 1925; And was made Man, 1928; Essays in Christian Philosophy, 1930; Eugenics, 1933; The Lord's Prayer, 1934; Democracy and Dictatorship in the Light of Christian Faith, 1935; The Grace of God in Faith and Philosophy, 1936; Joint Editor with G. R. Driver of Nestorius: The Bazaar of Heracleides, 1925. *Recreations:* reading, walking, motoring. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3091.

HODGSON, Patrick Kirkman, C.M.G. 1926; C.V.O. 1927; O.B.E.; *b.* 4 July 1884; *s.* of late R.K. Hodgson and Lady Norah Hodgson. *Educ.:* Radley College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Clerk in the House of Lords, 1908-1914; served European War, 1914-18, Suffolk Yeomanry; Assistant Military Secretary to G.O.C. 3rd Army, B.E.F. (despatches, O.B.E.); Private Secretary and Comptroller to Governor-General of Canada, 1922-25; Private Secretary to Duke of York, 1926-33. *Address:* 13 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5018. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers'.

HODGSON, Colonel Philip Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; Bursar of Charterhouse School since 1931; Chairman of the Public Schools' Bursars Assoc., 1938; *b.* 26 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Capt. G. E. Hodgson, late Essex Regiment, and Emily Gibson, *niece* of 1st Lord Addington; *m.* 1909, D. M. H. du Boulay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned R.E. 1893; served in India, 1895-1914; Thibet Expedition, 1904; built Indian Staff College at Quetta; France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1918; C.R.E. 19th Div. 1916-18 (D.S.O.,

Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer XIV. Corps in Italy, Nov. 1918-April 1919 (Comdr. of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); C.R.E. 3rd Div. Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; A.A.G. R.E., War Office, 1923-27; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Broom Close, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 616.

HODGSON, Ralph; poet; winner of Polignac Prize *Publications:* Last Blackbird: Poems. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's Street, W.C. 2.

HODGSON, Sir Robert MacLeod, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1920; British Agent in Nationalist Spain since 1937; *b.* West Bromwich, 25 Feb. 1874; *e. s.* of late Ven. Robert Hodgson, Archdeacon of Stafford; *m.* Olga, *d.* of Paul Bellavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. M.A. 1898; Vice-Consul at Marseilles, 1901-7; Vladivostok, 1907-11; Consul at Vladivostok, 1911-1919; Counsellor in H.M. Commercial Diplomatic Service, 1919; British Agent in Russia, 1921-24; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Moscow, 1924-27; Minister and Consul-General to Albania, 1928-36; retired 1936. *Club:* Union.

HODGSON, Brig. Walter Thornton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late Barnard Becket Hodgson, of Bolney, Sussex; *m.* 1912, Barbara, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. James Tomkinson, M.P., of Willington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st Royal Dragoons, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1923; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and six clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1928-1932; Officer-in-Charge of the Cavalry Record and Pay Office, Canterbury, 1933-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wodards Close, Fritwell, Bicester, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

HODGSON, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Physician and Surgeon; 5th *s.* of Abraham Hodgson, Liverpool; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1881, Elizabeth (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Richard Ward, Leeds; no *c.* Mayor of Crewe, 1893; Alderman and late Chairman Cheshire County Council; Chairman of several County Committees. *Address:* Helmsville, Crewe. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

HODGSON, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Lancashire County Council; Chairman Public Assistance Committee. *Address:* The Sycamores, Poulton-le-Fylde.

HODGSON, William Archer, L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng.; Guy's Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon to Hampstead General and North West London Hospital; late Staff Demonstrator Guy's Dental School; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Overseas League; *b.* June 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick Hodgson and Caroline Elizabeth; *m.* 1st, Gladys Martha (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late George Hyde; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, Hildegard, *d.* of August Bredendich. *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School. *Publication:* Chronic Suppurative Periodontitis (Norman Bennett's Dental Surgery). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 7 Cavendish Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1873.

HODGSON Lieut.-Colonel William Roy, C.B.E., LL.B., A.F.I.A., A.C.A.A.; Secretary, Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia since 1935; *b.* Kingston, Victoria, 22 May 1892; *s.* of Robert Hodgson, St. Kilda, Victoria; *m.* 1919, Muriel Bruce, *d.* of George McDowele, Mentone, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Mines, Ballarat, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon, F.C.T. Served European War, A.I.F., 2nd F.A. Brigade, Lieut. Gallipoli landing (severely wounded, despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); invalided home to Australia 1917; General Staff, Army H.Q. Melbourne, Training, Operations and Intelligence Sections, specialising in Foreign Affairs and particularly Pacific and Far Eastern questions; Assistant-Secretary, Department of External Affairs, Canberra, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, bowls, reading. *Address:* Department of External Affairs, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

HODGSON, Mrs. Willoughby, F.S.A.; author and journalist; 3rd *d.* of late John Gibson, of Delcombe Manor, Dorset; *m.* 1st, late Edmund Copleston Gay-Roberts, Turlake, Devon; 2nd, late Joseph Willoughby Hodgson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Hilda's College, St. John's Wood. Sometime political worker in connection with the Woman's Liberal Unionist Association in Westminster, The City of London, in Wilts, Somerset, and at Huddersfield; Hon. Secretary Society of Women Journalists, 1909-12; lecturer on old china. *Publications:* How to Identify Old China, 26th edition, 1903; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain, 4th edition, 1905; The Book of Old China, 1912; Old English China, 1913; The Quest of the Antique, 1924; contributor to The Times, Evening Standard, The Connoisseur, The Queen, The Ladies' Field, etc. *Recreations:* archery, croquet, the study of antiques. *Address:* 12 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Flaxman 0313.

HODSOLL, Wing Commander Eric John, C.B. 1934; Inspector General, Air Raid Precautions, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late Commander J. F. Hodsoll, R.N.R., and Wilhelmina Ann White; *m.* 1st, 1919, Winifred Joyce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, O.B.E., T.D., D.L.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Elisabeth Morton, *y.d.* of Col. Morton Tomlin, Woodrows, Aldworth, Berks. *Educ.:* Christ's Hosp. Trained in engineering, Great Western Railway Works, Swindon, 1911-14; joined R.N.A.S., 1914; served Calshot, 1915-17; Commanded Seaplane Base, Alexandria, 1918; Air Ministry, 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; H.Q. R.A.F., India, 1925-29; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1929-35; retired list, R.A.F., 1935; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, in charge of Air Raid Precautions Department, 1935-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 17 Courtfield Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HODSOLL, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D.S.O. 1916; Managing Director of Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., (British) Merchant Firm of London, New York, and the Philippine Islands; *b.* 23 Mar. 1885; *s.* of Samuel French Hodsoll and Florence Marie Kissel; *m.* 1st, 1912, Gwendoline Marion (marriage dissolved 1929), *d.* of John Monson Williams, Offerton Cheshire; 2nd, 1937, Adelaide Monaise, *d.* of Berrelle Berian, Los Angeles, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Tonbridge. Went straight from school into the Imperial Yeomanry at time of South African War, afterwards serving in the Westminster Dragoons (I.Y.) for 4½ years; joined Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd., 1908, and came to Philippine Islands, leaving for England again on 13 Aug. 1914, to rejoin regiment, then stationed in Egypt; transferred to Army Service Corps as Lieut. and served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika Turkey (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); given staff appointment in Gallipoli (D.A.D.S.T.) and served in this capacity in Salonika (G.H.Q.), afterwards being promoted to A.D.S., in which capacity was serving when demobilised, March 1919; appointed as Lieut.-Colonel of Regular Army Reserve of Officers and still serves as such; Director of Commonwealth Insurance Co., Eastern Development Co., B.L.S. Mining Co., Antamok Goldfields Co., IXL Gold Mining Co., Ramona Milling Co., Past President Manila Chamber of Commerce. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, aviation, swimming. *Address:* 1154 Dewey Boulevard, Manila, P.I. *T.A.:* Hodsoll, Manila. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Bath, Overseas; Polo, Army and Navy, Casino Español. Manila.

HODSON, Sir Arnold Wienholt, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1922; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Gold Coast since 1934; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Algernon Hodson, and Sarah Wienholt, formerly of Llanwern Park, Monmouthshire; *b.* Bovey Tracey, Devonshire; *m.* 1928, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Major

Malcolm V. Hay, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Italy; Mulgrave Castle; Felsted. Central Queensland, 1900-2; joined Queensland contingent for South African War, 1902; Transvaal, 1902-4; Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1904-12; specially employed in connection with Damara War (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1912-14; H.B.M. Consul, Southern Abyssinia, 1914-23; served European War (two medals); attached to Abyssinian Army in expedition against Tigre (medal); African General Service Medal; 3rd class star of Ethiopia; H.B.M. Consul, South-Western Abyssinia, 1923-26; Governor of Falkland Islands, 1926-30; Sierra Leone 1930-34; has explored in various parts of Africa. *Publications:* Trekking the Great Thirst; Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia, 1927; Where Lion Reign, 1929; A Practical Galla Grammar; (Play) The Downfall of Zachariah Fee; etc. *Address:* Government House, Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's, Shikar.

See also Lt.-Col. N W. Douglas-Matheson.

HODSON, Rt. Rev. Augustine John; *see* Tewkesbury, Bishop of.

HODSON, Major Sir Edmond Adair, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1789; D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 22 March 1893; *e. s.* of late R. E. Hodson and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. Stanley Pemberton; *m.* 1928, Anne Elizabeth Adderley, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. H. Adderley Cradock, Hill House, Sherborne St. John; *S.* uncle, 1921; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Robin Adderley, *b.* 5 March, 1932. *Address:* Hollybrooke, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

HODSON, Hon. Sir (Francis Lord) Charlton, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Hodson;** Judge of High Court of Justice (Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division) since 1937; *b.* 1895; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Rector of Oddington, Glos., and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1918, Susan Mary, *d.* of late Major W. G. Blake, D.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Wadham College, Oxford, M.A. (Scholar). 2nd Lt. 7th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., Sep. 1914; served in Gallipoli and Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (M.C., Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy); retired as Capt. 1919; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Junior Counsel to Treasury (Probate), 1925; K.C. 1937; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1938. *Address:* 48 Chelsea Square, S.W.3.; Rotherfield Greys, Oxon. *T.:* Flaxman 8245, Rotherfield Greys 3. *Clubs:* Bath, Sunningdale, Huntercombe.

HODSON, Capt. Gerald Lord, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retired; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Hodson, M.A., late Vicar of Oddington, Glos, and Catherine Anne Maskew; *m.* 1916, Ethel May, 3rd *d.* of J. D. Hedderwick, LL.D., 2 Clairmont Gardens, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. To sea as midshipman in H.M.S. Terrible, 1899; landed with Naval Brigade S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal with two clasps, and 2 years' seniority); 1st Lieut. H.M.S. Imogene, Constantinople, 1905-7; H.M.S. Fox, Persian Gulf, 1910-12 (medal); European War—Home Fleet, 1914-15, Mediterranean, 1915-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1923. *Address:* Underhill, South Brent, S. Devon.

HODSON, Henry Vincent; Editor of the Round Table; *b.* 12 May 1906; *er. s.* of Professor T. C. Hodson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Margaret Elizabeth Honey, Sydney; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1928-1935; Staff of Economic Advisory Council, 1930-31; Assistant Editor, later Editor, of the Round Table, 1931. *Publications:* Economics of a Changing World, 1933; Slump and Recovery, 1929-1937, 1938; (part) The Empire in the World, 1937; sections in annual Survey of International Affairs; many articles in reviews, etc. *Address:* 14A Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.A.:* Mootome, London. *T.:* Paddington 6142. *Club:* Savile.

HODSON, James Lansdale, Author and Journalist; *b.* Harlehurst, Lancashire, 27 Aug. 1891; *y. s.* of John and Alice Crompton. After writing verses and sketches joined the Daily Mail as reporter 1913; served England and France 1914-18; private and N.C.O. 3rd Public Schools Battn., Sub. Lieut., Royal Naval Division; later attached Special Intelligence Branch Ministry of Munitions; rejoined the Daily Mail after the war as Special Correspondent; described first Atlantic flight by Alcock and Brown; News Editor, northern editions the Daily Mail 1924-29; later special writer News Chronicle and Allied Newspapers; investigated unemployment 9 European countries, 1932-33; joint founder with James R. Gregson of the Yorkshire Players, 1928. *Publications:* Novels, Harvest in the North; God's in His Heaven; Grey Dawn—Red Night; North Wind; Tall Chimneys; Carnival at Blackport; Mr. Arkwright's Marriage. Plays: Nelson; Harvest in the North; Red Night; These Fathers! Plays in One Act: Before Trafalgar, The Back Way, The Proof, George Proposes! A book of portraits: No Phantoms Here. Travel: Our Two Englands. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, the theatre. *Address:* 6 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4125. *Clubs:* Authors', Connaught.

HODSON, Ven. Robert Leighton, M.A.; Archdeacon of Stafford since 1935; Canon of Lichfield Cathedral; Precentor since 1936; formerly Rector of S. Peter's Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton; Rural Dean of Wolverhampton; *b.* 30 March 1885; *s.* of John Humphries and Annie Hodson; *m.* 1913, Margery Gertrude Corker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Curate, S. Peter's, Wolverhampton; Curate-in-charge, Staverton with Boddington, Glos.; Vicar of S. Stephens, Cheltenham; Vicar of S. Giles, Willenhall, Staffs; Temp. C.F. 1918-19. *Address:* The Close, Lichfield.

HODSON, T. C., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur Hodson, R.N.; *m.* Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Henry Manly, F.I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; served Bengal, Khasia Hills, Assam Secretariat, and Manipur; retired, 1901; Registrar, East London College (University of London), 1903-14; Hon. Secretary Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912, to War; served in France, 1914-20 (despatches); Capt., 1915; Major, 1918; Colonel, 1919; Principal, Hornsey Rise Training College, 1921-23; Lecturer Universities London, Cambridge, Michigan, 1923-24; Reader in Ethnology, Cambridge, 1926-1932; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, 1932-37; Fellow (Professorial) St. Catharine's College, 1933-37; Assistant Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925-26; Associate Editor, 1927-29; Silver medal of Royal Society of Arts, and Officier d'Instruction Publique. *Publications:* The Meitheis, the Naga Tribes of Manipur; Thado Grammar; Primitive Culture of India; Languages, Customs and Religions of India (Oxford Survey of British Empire); Census Ethnography of India. *Address:* Lower Lawn House, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 303.

See also H. V. Hodson.

HODSON, Vincent Sutherland, M.V.O. 1912; M.D. Oxon.; F.R.C.P.; Physician to in-patients at the London Chest Hospital, E.2; Lecturer in Physic, Gresham College, E.C.2; 2nd Member Egyptian Medical Commission; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Member Harveian Society; late Director Khartoum and Omdurman Civil Hospitals; late Senior Medical Representative of Sudan Government. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Oxford (B.A.); St. Thomas's Hosp. Late Senior Obstetric House Physician, House Physician, and Assist. House Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; late R.M.O. Kasr el Ainy Hospital, Cairo; A.M.O. Metropolitan Asylums Board. *Address:* 69 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck. 1808, Kensington 6444. *Clubs:* Conservative; Northwood and Sheringham Golf.

HODSON, Major William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Flour Miller; *s.* of Frank Hodson.

Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Eldon House, Village Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

HOERNLÉ, Professor R. F. Alfred, M.A., B.Sc.(Oxon); Professor of Philosophy at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa; Chairman, South African Institute of Race Relations; *s.* of late A. F. Rudolf Hoernlé; *m.* 1914, Agnes Winifred, *d.* of W. K. Tucker, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Ernestinum, Gotha; Pforte nr. Naumburg, a.S.; Balliol College, Oxford (Jenkyns Exhibitioner); 1st class Lit. Hum., 1903; John Locke Scholar, 1903; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, 1904; Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of St. Andrews, N.B., and Lecturer, 1905-7; Professor of Philosophy at the South African College, Cape Town, Cape Province, Union of South Africa, 1908-11; Professor of Philosophy at Armstrong College (Newcastle-on-Tyne), in the University of Durham, 1912-14 and 1920-23; Assistant Professor of Philosophy at Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A., 1914-20. *Publications:* Studies in Contemporary Metaphysics, 1920; Matter, Mind, Life and God, 1923; Idealism as a Philosophical Doctrine, 1925; Idealism as a Philosophy, 1927; articles and reviews in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Address:* 38, St. Patrick Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg, South Africa.

HOEVE; *see* Van der Hoeve.

HOEY, Hon. Robert Alexander; Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1927-36; *b.* Enniskillen, 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Alexander Hoey and Jane Beatty; *m.* 1917, Violet Ena, *d.* of Wm. Brett, Dugald, Manitoba. *Educ:* Wesley and Manitoba Colleges, Winnipeg. Came to Canada, 1909; pioneer worker in farmers' movement; Provincial Director, 1918; Field Secretary, 1919-21; represented Springfield in the House of Commons, 1921-25; retired from politics to take part in organization of Western Wheat Pools; Member, Legislature since 1927; party politics Progressive; religion, United Church of Canada. *Address:* 142 Leighton Avenue, East Kildonan, Man., Canada.

HOFFE, Monckton; dramatic author; *b.* 1881; *m.* Barbara Hoffe (who obtained a divorce, 1923). *Plays:* The Lady who Dwelt in the Dark, 1903; Father Varien, 1907; The Little Damozel, 1909; Improper Peter, subsequently renamed Proper Peter, 1912; Panthea, 1913; Things We'd Like to Know, 1914; Carminetta, 1916; Anthoney in Wonderland, 1917; The Faithful Heart, 1921; Pomp and Circumstance, 1922; The Lady Cristilinda in America, 1922; The Crooked Friday, 1925; Cristilinda, 1925; The Unnamed Play, 1926; Many Waters, 1928. *Club:* Beefsteak.

HOFFMAN, Philip Christopher; Divisional Officer of Shop Assistants' Union since 1904; *b.* Stratford, Essex, 26 June 1878; *s.* of J. C. Hoffman, silk mercer, City of London; *m.* 1913, Annie Mary Morgan, Treorcky, S. Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers School, Stepney; Warehousemen's, Clerks', and Drapers' School, Purley. Apprenticed to Drapery Trade; was shop assistant until 1904; organiser Shop Assistants' Union in home counties, and then West of England and Wales until 1912; London organiser until 1923; conducted campaigns against Living-in System, done much to improve conditions of shop life; Ex-Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Needlework Training; Deputy Chairman L.C.C. Advisory Committee on Distributive Training; represented Union at International Conferences since 1901; adopted Parliamentary Candidate S.E. Essex, 1921; fought Election, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Essex, 1923-24; Central Sheffield, 1929-31. *Publications:* regular contributor to The Shop Assistant and the Drapery Trade Press; Shops and the State. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 38 Oakwood Road, Hampstead Garden Suburb; 51 Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Speedwell 3194, Whitehall 4554.

HOFMANN, Josef, Pianist; Director and Dean of Curtis Institute of Music since 1926; *b.* Cracow, 20 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Casimir Hofmann, Professor, Warsaw Conservatory; *m.* 1st, 1905, Marie C. Eustis; one *d.*; 2nd, Betty Short; three *s.* Studied under Rubinstein (only private pupil). *Compositions:* Symphony; Suite; five Concertos; two Sonatas and other pieces for piano alone. *Publications:* Piano Playing, 1908; Piano Questions Answered, 1909. *Address:* The Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.; Merion, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Curinst, Philadelphia.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Gysbert Reitz, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* 12 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr, Riversdale, Cape Province; *m.* 1895, Ydie, *d.* of P. A. P. J. Nel, Bruintjes Hoogte, Somerset East; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Riversdale and Victoria College, Stellenbosch. Entered Civil Service of Cape Colony in 1890; Clerk Assistant of Cape House of Assembly, 1897; Registrar to the Special Tribunals Court, 1900-2; co-proprietor and editor of Het Zuid-Afrikaanse Jaarboek, 1905-7; Clerk of Transvaal House of Assembly upon formation of Parliament in that Colony under Responsible Government in 1907; Transvaal Secretary to the S.A. National Convention, 1908-9 (Union medal); Secretary to Delimitation Commission, 1909-10; Clerk of House of Assembly, Union of South Africa, 1910-20; Administrator of the Territory of South-West Africa, 1920-26; is a Commissioner of Oaths for the Union; in 1912 accompanied General Beyers on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France, and Germany; attended the meetings of the Permanent Mandates Commission at Geneva as the Union Government's representative in respect of the Mandated Territory of South-West Africa, and later the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations as a member of the South African Delegation, 1924; Member of Angola-South-West Africa Boundary Commission, 1926. *Publications:* The First Sketch of Practical Plan for Union of S.A., 1907; edited for publication the Minutes of the S.A. National Convention, 1911; wrote criticism on manuscript record of the Inner History of the National Convention by Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., 1912; An Undivided White South Africa, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Welgemeend, 9 Camp Street Gardens, Cape Town.

HOFMEYR, Hon. Jan Hendrik; Minister of Mines, Education, and Social Welfare, South Africa, 1936-38; Member Union House of Assembly for Johannesburg (North) since 1929; *b.* 20 March 1894; *s.* of late Andries Brink Hofmeyr, Capetown; unmarried. *Educ.:* South African College School, and South African College, Capetown; Balliol College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, First Classical Moderations, Oxford, First Greats; Professor of Classics, University of the Witwatersrand, 1917-24; Principal, 1919-24; Administrator of the Transvaal Province, Union of South Africa, 1924-29; Minister of Interior, Public Health, and Education, South Africa, 1933-36; Minister of Labour, 1936-1938; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1926-30; President of the Classical Association of South Africa, 1927-29 and 1934; Vice-President, Classical Association (Great Britain), 1934; President of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928-29. *Publications:* The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (Onze Jan), 1914; National Debts, 1917; Studies in Ancient Imperialism (with Prof. T. Haarhoff) 1921; The Open Horizon, 1929; South Africa (Modern World Series), 1931; various papers. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 743 Schoeman Street, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.:* Pretoria 1798. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

HOG, Steuart Bayley, B.A.; J.P.; D.L.; proprietor of Newliston, Linlithgowshire, and Kellie, Fife; Vice-Lieutenant for County of West Lothian since 1935; *b.* 11 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late Thomas Alexander Hog and Harriet, 2nd *d.* of late Steuart Bayley Hare of Calder Hall; *m.* 1892, Jemima Christian, 2nd *d.* of Ralph Dundas;

two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Camb. Scottish Bar. *Heir:* *e. s.* Major Roger Thomas Alexander Hog, M.C., late R.F.A. [*b.* 1893. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich]. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOGAN, Connor; *b.* 1 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Mortimer Hogan of Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare, and Bridget, *d.* of Francis Greene, Kilnamora, Ennis, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Ennis; Skerry's College, Dublin. Farmers' Party Candidate at the General Election (Ireland), June 1922; M.P. Clare General Election Aug. 1923, Irish Free State. *Address:* Cooga, Corofin, Co. Clare. *Club:* National Dublin.

HOGAN, Hon. Edmond John, M.L.A., Warrenheip and Grenville, Victoria, since 1913; Minister of Agriculture and Mines, Victoria, since 1935; *b.* Wallace, near Ballarat, 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late Jeremiah Hogan; *m.* 1917, Molly Conroy; three *s.* *Educ.:* Springbank, Victoria. Occupied in farming and road making; timber worker; in 1903 went to Western Australia and worked in the Western Australian Goldfields timber industry for several years; Honorary Treasurer of the Western Australian Goldfields Timber Workers' Union, 1908-12; in 1908 delegate for the Firewood Workers' Union in the timber industry dispute, and Chairman of the Firewood Workers' Delegates in the timber dispute at Kalgoorlie in 1911; Secretary of the Kurrawang Timber Workers' Union in 1912; Vice-President of the Victorian Branch of the Australian Labour Party, 1920-21, and President in 1922; and a member of the Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party for 16 years; Minister for Railways, Minister for Agriculture, and Minister for Markets in the Prendergast Government in 1924; Leader of the Victorian State Parliamentary Labour Party, 1926-1932; Premier, Treasurer, and Minister of Markets, Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929-32; represented Victoria at the 1931 Premiers' Conference; visited Europe, Britain, Ireland, and America, 1932; during his absence from Victoria was excluded from the Labour Party by the Central Executive of the Labour Party, because he refused to oppose the re-enactment of the Premiers' Plan. *Publications:* Profiteering and Unemployment Relief; Coordination of Transport; Beneficial Results in Victoria following the adoption of the Premiers' Plan. *Recreations:* in youth—weight putting, hammer throwing, caber tossing. *Address:* Ballan, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* 44 D Ballan, Victoria.

HOGARTH, Alfred Moore, F.C.I.S.; F.R.E.S.; Entomologist and Bacteriologist; Founder and First President, The Institute of Micro-Biology (Incpt.), formerly The College of Pestology; presented with portrait in oils by the Council of the College on its 21st Birthday; Founded, with the Earl of Denbigh, Imperial Cash on Delivery Association, and received the thanks of two Governments on achieving C.O.D. for Great Britain; Founded 1931, with W. H. Wakinshaw, the Isolation International; *b.* Darlington, 29 June 1876; *m.* Agnes Palmer, *e. d.* of Austin Palmer, Bristol; six *s.* one *d.* Assumed name of Hogarth by deed poll, 1925. *Educ.:* Pitman's Coll.; Northampton Institute. With Sir Charles Higham and Douglas Charrington founded in early part of 1915 the National Volunteer Reserve; subsequently joined Army overseas, Salonica, 1914-15 Star; resigned Commission (Lieut. T.A.), 6 August 1924; Member of War Office Salvage Club, 1918; lectured on Pests, at the request of the War Office and the Admiralty, at Aldershot and Deptford, 1921, on the Rat Problem, as a guest of the Government, in the Isle of Man, 1922; and on the Rat, an International Menace, at the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress at Portsmouth, 1930; author of the first Rats' Bill, 1908; one of the first Fellows of the Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), 1909; broadcast Vermin and Disease from 2 LO, Apr. 1923; and Mosquito Ridden England, when a mosquito (Theobaldia annulata) gave a microphone demonstration of its peculiar hum, July 1926. *Publications:* The Rat a World Menace, 1929; The Rat and its Repression; British Mosquitoes and How to Eliminate them; Disinfectants and Disinfection. *Recreations:* economic biology, bio-chemistry, music, billiards. *Address:* 143 Golders Green Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1061. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOGARTH, Major-General Donald Macdonald, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *m.* Madge, *d.* of H. R. Patterson, Winnipeg; two s. one d. Canadian Army Service Corps; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches D.S.O.). *Address:* 1620 Bank of Commerce Building, Toronto, Canada.

HOGARTH, L., R.B.A.; *b.* Seaton House, Old Aberdeen; *y. d.* of late Alexander Pirie Hogarth, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and London. Member, Society of Women Artists, and Member Aberdeen Artists' Society. Exhibited: Paris, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Corby House, Long Street, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* Sherborne 100.

HOGARTH, Robert George, C.B.E. 1918; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1927; J.P.; Member Council Royal College of Surgeons of England; Past President, British Medical Association; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, General Hospital, Nottingham; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Nottingham, and others; *b.* 15 May 1868; *o. s.* of George Hogarth, Eccles Tofts, Berwickshire; *m.* Mabel Winifred, *d.* of D'Ewes Lynam, Nottingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London (House Surgeon, 1893). Senior Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Nottingham, 1894; Consulting Surgeon to the War Hospitals in Nottingham, 1914-18. *Publications:* Various in medical literature. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 48 Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Ropewalk, Nottingham. *T.:* 41385. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire County, Nottingham.

HOGBEN, Lancelot, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); Regius Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen since 1937; *b.* Southsea, 9 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of Thomas Hogben; *m.* Enid (*see* Enid Charles), *d.* of Rev. James Charles, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Senr. Scholar and Prizeman), Frank Smart Prizeman, Cambridge; Mackinnon Student of the Royal Society, 1923. Lecturer in Zoology, Imperial College of Science, 1919-22; Assistant Director Animal Breeding Research Dept., 1923; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Assistant Professor of Zoology, McGill, 1925-1927; Professor of Zoology, University of Cape Town, 1927-30; Professor of Social Biology in the University of London, 1930-37. *Publications:* The Comparative Physiology of Internal Secretion; The Nature of Living Matter; Nature and Nurture; Mathematics for the Million, 1936; Science for the Citizen, 1938. Scientific memoirs on genetics, ductless glands, and the physiology of colour change in Proceedings of the Royal Society, B. Journal of Experimental Biology, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, Biochem. Journal, *Journal of Genetics*, etc.; Articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* Inverdon, Aberdeen.

HOGBIN, Henry Cairn; J.P.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parker Hogbin of Tilmanston, Kent; *m.* 1905; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Montague House School; privately. Chairman of The Allied Guano and Chemical Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L.) North Battersea, 1923-24; during the War organised agricultural production, and was Chairman of Home Counties Claims Commission for Ministry of Food. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Highlands, Osterley Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Hounslow 0042.

HOGG; family name of **Viscount Hailsham.**

HOGG; *see* McGarel-Hogg.

HOGG, Sir A. H. Lindsay-; *see* Lindsay Hogg.

HOGG, Col. Conrad Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1875. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOGG, Lt.-Colonel Cyril Mindon Trower, D.S.O. 1917; late 4th (P.W.O.) Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Colonel T. W. Hogg; *m.* 1912, Winifred, *d.* of late Captain Dacres, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Joined South Lancashire Regiment, 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 4th Gurkha Rifles, 1900; Staff College, Quetta, 1914; European War, Nov. 1914 (wounded Neuve Chapelle); on Staff of 31st Division, Sept. 1915–Jan. 1917; retired, 1922. *Recreations:* in school football XV. and cricket XI., and won public schools middle-weight boxing championship at Aldershot in 1897, middle-weight at Sandhurst, 1898. *Address:* The Red House, Church Crookham, Hants.

HOGG, Edward Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1932; Adviser to Ministry of Finance, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 22 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Edward Hogg, Average Adjuster; *m.* 1st, 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of F. Filleul Hensley; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Olivia Valentine, *d.* of William Holmes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Egyptian Civil Service, 1906-31. *Address:* 13 Alwiyah, Baghdad.

HOGG, Gilbert Pitcairn, C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chief Secretary to Government, Bengal, since 1933; *b.* 2 Feb. 1884. *Educ.:* High School and University, Glasgow. Entered I.C.S. 1907. *Address:* Calcutta, Bengal, India.

HOGG, Guy Weir; *b.* 24 Oct. 1861; *e. s.* of late Charles Swinton Hogg and Harriet Anne, *d.* of Sir Walter George Stirling, Bt.; *m.* 1892, Constance Piercy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Henry Joseph Marsden; one *s* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Was Consul at St. Helena for Portugal, Sweden and Norway, and the Netherlands; Vice-Consul for Russia; Acting Consul for Germany, Austria, and Denmark; British Vice-Consul at Monaco, 1925-28; managing partner of the firm of Solomon, Hogg & Co.; a J.P. and Sheriff of St. Helena; Managing Director of S.A. Advertising Contractors (Ltd.) of Cape Town, and Secretary of Civil Service Club, Cape Town; General Manager Uganda Company, Ltd.; twice President Uganda Chamber of Commerce; founder and first Editor of Uganda Herald; Editor East African Leader. *Club:* Hove, Hove.

HOGG, Henry Robert William, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1929; Adviser in Physical Education to Punjab Government (Education Dept.); Deputy Chief Commissioner, All India Boy Scouts Association; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Henry Robert Hogg, Merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Katherine Eliza Reid, *d.* of C. M. Henry, Tea Planter, Alton, Ceylon ,and Inverurie, Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's Academy, Glasgow. Served in France with 8th/10th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; Y.M.C.A. International Secretary, 1914 with the Fleet, Invergordon; Member of Lahore Board of Film Censors, 1933-36; Punjab Rural Community Board, 1931-36; Hon. Secretary Lahore S.P.C.A.; Leader of All-India Contingent of Boy Scouts to World Jamborees, Arrowe Park, Birkenhead, 1929; Frankston, Victoria, Australia, 1934; organised Relief Work in the Quetta Earthquake Disaster and undertook with Rover Scouts the removal of the dead from its ruins. Awarded Boy Scout Medal of Merit in 1920 (Scotland); Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1926; Order of the Silver Wolf, Punjab; Officer Brother, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Scoutmasters Hand-Book; New Urdu Physical Training Courses, I.-II.; New Urdu Book of Games. *Address:* Montmorency Park, Walton P.O., Lahore; 51 Studely Park Road, Kew, E.4., Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Punjab, Lahore Gymkhana, Rotary (President, 1936-37), Lahore.

HOGG, Sir Malcolm (Nicholson), Kt., *cr.* 1920; Director, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd. (Deputy Chairman), Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bengal and North Western Railway Co. Ltd.; Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Co., Ltd.; Beaumont Property Trust Ltd. (Chairman); *b.* 17 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Quintin Hogg, 5 Cavendish Square, W., and late Alice Anna, *d.* of William Graham, formerly M.P. for Glasgow; *m.* 1910, Lorna, *yr. d.* of late Sir Frank Beaman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College Oxford. Joined Forbes, Forbes Campbell & Co. Ltd., 1904; went to their Bombay office, 1905; Deputy Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Governor of Bombay, 1915-17; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Member Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1917-19; Member of Southborough Indian Franchise Committee, 1918; Member of India Council, 1920-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 38 King William Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Mansion House 9301; 10 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4068. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

HOGG, Margaret, C.B.E. 1917; was Principal Matron of T.A. Nursing Service and Matron of Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 4 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3.

HOGG, Lt.-Col. Philip Granville Hardinge, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; Deputy Superintendent, Building Works, Royal Arsenal, since 1926; *b.* 21 Dec. 1878. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1924.

HOGG, Hon. Quintin McGarel; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1931; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1932; *b.* 9 Oct. 1907; *er. s.* of Viscount Hailsham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Natalie Antoinette, *d.* of Alan Sullivan, Pluckley, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar, Newcastle Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honours Moderations, 1928; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1930; President Oxford Union Society, 1929. *Publication:* The Law of Arbitration, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, shooting, etc. *Address:* 1 Victoria Square, S.W.1; All Souls College, Oxford; Carters Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.:* Oxford 2606, Victoria 4182, Hurstmonceux 19. *Clubs:* Carlton, Alpine, M.C.C.

HOGG, Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.M.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.R.C.P.; F.R.A.C.S. *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; Otago University, Dunedin. Served European War, 1915-19 with New Zealand Medical Corps (despatches twice, promoted Major, O.B.E.); President New Zealand Branch British Medical Association, 1936. *Address:* Paraparaumu, Wellington, New Zealand.

HOGG, Brig.-Gen. Rudolph Edward Trower, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E., 1911; Central India Horse; late Brigade-Commander Royal Air Force, resigned commission, 1919; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Col. T. W. Hogg. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1896; transferred to Indian Cavalry, 1901; R.H.S. certificate for life-saving, 1907; Assist. Military Secretary to H.I.M. the King Emperor, 1911, and served on staff during Royal Tour in India (Durbar Medal, C.I.E.); served European War (Gallipoli and France), 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

HOGG, Capt. Samuel Rolleston, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants; Senior Partner of the firm of Hogg, Bullimore and Co., Chartered Accountants, River Plate House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Scott Hogg, Buxton; *m.* Violet, *d.* of W. H. Mote, Lincoln's Inn; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Matfield Grove, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 62. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Gresham; Leicestershire, Leicester.

HOGG, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby Lugard, D.S.O. 1921; J.P. Hants.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Major-Gen. George Crawford Hogg, C.B.; *m.* 1924, Esmé Genoveva, 4th *d.* of late John Helps Starey, of Milton Ernest Hall, Bedfordshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received Commission, 1900; served World War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Persian Gulf); Waziristan, 1919-21 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1930; awarded, in 1923, Bronze Medal for gallantry in saving life at sea in Persian Gulf. *Address:* East Street House, Sway, Hants. *T.:* Sway 232.

HOGGARTH, Arthur Henry Graham, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Headmaster, Churcher's College since 1927; *b.* 31 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Hoggarth, F.S.I. and Henrietta Steele. *Educ.:* Kendal School; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours Modern History; Assistant Master Sir Roger Manwood's School, Sandwich, 1906-10; Bootham School, York, 1911; Churcher's College, 1911-27; has contributed drawings to Punch and other magazines; exhibitor at Royal Academy, etc. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Churcher's College, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 33.

HOGGATT, William, R.I.; R.B.C.; *b.* Lancaster, 1880; *s.* of James Hoggatt and Margaret Stalker; *m.* 1907, Dazine Archer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Julian's Academy, Paris. Started professional career in 1903; went to reside in Isle of Man in 1907; many of his Manx landscapes have passed into public collections, of which the chief official purchases are by National Gallery of Australia, Melbourne and the city of Adelaide; Diploma work in the Royal Institute Galleries; represented by works purchased by Corporation Art Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Oldham, Preston, Rochdale, Lancaster, Douglas, and in the Town Halls of Lancaster, Stretford, and Douglas, I. of Man, and Lady Leverhulme Gallery; designed the T. E Brown memorial window in Manx National Museum. *Recreations:* chess and walking. *Address:* Darragh, Port Erin, I. of Man. *Club:* Ellan Vannin, Douglas, I. of Man.

HOGHTON, Sir J. de; *see* De Hoghton.

HOHLER, Sir Thomas Beaumont, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1916, C.M.G. 1914; J.P.; *b.* 15 March 1871; *s.* of H. B. Hohler, Fawkham Manor, Kent; *m.* 1922, Cynthia, *d.* of late William Astell, Woodbury Hall, Sandy, and Lady de L'Isle and Dudley, Penshurst Place, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge. Attaché, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1897; 2nd Secretary, 1901; 1st Secretary, 1908; Constantinople, 1895; Cairo, 1896; Constantinople, 1896; Petrograd, 1897; Cairo, 1899; Tokyo, 1901; Cairo, 1906; Adis Ababa (Chargé d'Affaires), 1907; Constantinople, 1908; in charge of Legation, Mexico, 1911; Washington, 1917; Counsellor of Embassy, 1914-18; Political Agent in High Commission in Constantinople with rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; at Buda Pesth as High Commissioner, 1920; Minister 1921-24; appointed to go on Special Mission to Mexico, 1924; British Minister at Santiago, 1924-27; British Minister to Denmark, 1928-33; has received the Chilian Order of Merit and the Grand Cross of the Danebrog. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, fishing, polo, rowing. *Address:* Fawkham Manor, Kent. *Club:* Carlton.

HOKKAIDO, Bishop in; *see* Walsh, Rt. Rev. Gordon J.

HOLBECH, Rev. Canon Hugh, M.A.; Priest Canon of Coventry 1923; retired from parochial work, 1933; *b.* 27 June 1857; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Charles William Holbech, Farnborough Hall, Warwickshire, and Laura Harriette Armytage; *m.* 1884, Ada, *d.* of Col. and Lady Frances Lloyd, Aston Hall, Salop; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Whittington, Salop, 1882-84; Cobham, Surrey, 1884-85; Vicar of Welshampton, Salop, 1885-86; Rector of Whittington, Salop, 1886-96; Vicar of Farnborough, Warwickshire, 1896-1911; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1908-12; Rector of Bredon with Bredon's Norton, 1911-1920; Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1915-20; Vicar of Kineton, Warwickshire, 1920-33; with Combroke and Compton Verney, 1926-33. *Recreations:* country pursuits. *Address:* The Little House, Farnborough, nr. Banbury. *T.A.:* Farnborough, Warwickshire. *T.:* Farnborough 27.

See also Major L. Holbech.

HOLBECH, Major Laurence, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1936; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Comptroller to Governor of Southern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hugh Holbech, *q.v.*, Farnborough, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* privately; Queens' College, Cambridge. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1916; Capt., 1918; A.D.C. to General Officer commanding London District, May-Aug., 1918; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1921-25; to Governor of Kenya Colony, 1925-26; Staff Officer to Defence Force, Kenya Colony, 1926-27; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1927-31; Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the High Commissioner for South Africa, 1931-35; A.D.C. to Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1935-36; Comptroller to Earl of Clarendon, Governor-General of Union of South Africa, 1936-37. *Address:* Government House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLBECH, Ronald Herbert Acland, Landowner; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *o. surv. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. Holbech and Mrs. Holbech of Farnborough, Banbury; *m.* 1915, Catherine Emma, *y. d.* of Sir Leigh Hoskyns, 11th Bt.; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. J.P. Warwickshire and Oxfordshire; C.C. Warwickshire County Council. *Address:* Farnborough Hall, Banbury. *T.:* Farnborough 4. *Club:* White's.

HOLBERTON, Sir Edgar Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1874; *s.* of John Lidstone Holberton of Greenbank, Wordesley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1911, Mary Renée, *d.* of Judge Romney Kane of Glandree, Co. Clare: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (Scholar); Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Joined Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Rangoon, 1899; Manager, 1908-21; Chairman Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1918-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1918-20; Member of Council of State of India, 1920-23. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 55 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2624. *Club:* Oriental.

HOLBROOK, Col. Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Southsea, 14 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur Holbrook, *q.v.*; *m.* Winifred Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Rev. Thomas Hyne Edwards and late Mrs. Edwards of Kington Magna, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Served as Lieut. in the second Volunteer Active Service Company of the Hampshire Regiment during the South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); granted commission in the Hampshire Regiment, 1902; transferred to the Army Service Corps, 1904; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1912; Major, 1914; Temp. Lieut.-Col., March 1917; Brevet Lieut.-Col., June 1919; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; was Adjt. to the Welsh Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. 50th Northumbrian Division, April 1915-March 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1st Division, March 1917-July 1917; commanded 50th (Northumbrian) Divisional Train, Aug. 1917-March 1919; D.A.D.S. British Army of the Rhine, 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Northumbrian Area, 1924-28; O.C., R.A.S.C. British Army of the Rhine, 1929; O.C., R.A.S.C. Feltham, 1930-1933; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Scottish Command, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 87 Richmond Hill Court, Richmond, Surrey.

HOLBROOK, Colonel Sir Arthur (Richard), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; V.D. 1892;

J.P., D.L.; *b.* Bath, 28 April 1850; *o. surv. s.* of late Richard Holbrook, Southsea; *m.* 1878, Amelia Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Parks, Southsea and Constantinople; six *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth. Newspaper proprietor; founder of Southern Daily Mail; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists; President Newspaper Society, 1913-14; Chairman Portsmouth Conservative Association, 1885-98; President Portsmouth Chamber of Commerce, 1907-12; Commanded Royal Army Service Corps, Salisbury Plain District, 1914-19; late Hon. Colonel 44th (Home Counties) Divisional R.A.S.C.; formerly Lieut.-Colonel Commandant and Hon. Col. 3rd (Duke of Connaught's Own) Volunteer Battalion the Hampshire Regt.; Military Member of Hampshire Territorial Association since 1906; M.P. (U.) Basingstoke Division of Hampshire, 1920-23 and 1924-29; is Member of Council National Rifle Association; Representative of Hampshire on Grand Council of Primrose League; President, London Hampshire Society, 1930-35; Provincial Grand Master of Mark Freemasons, Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1921. *Address:* 52 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savage.

See also Col. A. E., Lt.-Col. Sir C. V., Rear-Adm. L. S., and Comdr. N. D. Holbrook, Capt. R. L. Nicholson.

HOLBROOK, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Claude Vivian, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1919, D.L., J.P.; Officier Legion D'Honneur; Royal Army Service Corps (retired); a Director of Holbrook and Son, Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Triumph Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of late C. F. Elston; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Old Hall, Clifton, nr. Rugby. *Club:* United Service.

HOLBROOK, Rear-Adm. Leonard Stanley, M.V.O. 1901; R.N., retired; 2nd *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1920, Gladys Nina, *er. d.* of J. C. Grove of Stonehouse, Penn, Bucks., and *widow* of Major R. Spencer Britten; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Britannia; 1896; Sub-Lt. 1901; Lt. 1902; Lt.-Comdr. 1910; Comdr., 1914; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm. 1932; served with Naval Guard of Honour at Windsor at Queen Victoria's funeral; European War, 1914-17 (prom. Commander); lent to Australian Navy, 1929; commanded Australian Squadron, 1931-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Brent Hall, Boreham, Chelmsford. *Club:* Savage.

HOLBROOK, Commander Norman Douglas, V.C. 1914; R.N. retired; 4th *s.* of Col. Sir Arthur R. Holbrook, K.B.E., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Viva, *d.* of late Fredrick Woodin and *widow* of F. E. Dixon; one *s.* When in command of submarine B11 in European War, 1914-17, dived under five rows of mines in the Dardanelles, Dec. 13, 1914, and torpedoed Turkish battleship Messudieh (V.C., subsequently slightly wounded while on patrolling duties). *Address:* Fouracres, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 3831. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Burnham Yacht.

HOLBROOK, Rev. Percy, M.A.; Canon of Southwell; Licensed as Public Preacher in the Diocese of Southwell; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Charles Holbrook of Eldon Square, Reading; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford (Honours in Modern History. Ordained, 1883; Curate, St. Mary's Islington, 1883; Huddersfield, 1887; Vicar of St. Mark's, Huddersfield, 1888; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Nottingham, 1891-1933; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1911; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Recreations:* boating, swimming, walking, reading. *Address:* 22 Arboretum Street, Nottingham.

HOLBROOKE, Lieutenant-Colonel Bernard Frederick Roper, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 7 Oct. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederick George Holbrooke and Barbara Sundius-Smith; *m.* 1908, Muriel Beatrice Sundius-Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead (Scholar). Indian Army, 1893; appointed to 124th Baluchistan Infantry; served in East Africa, 1896 (medal); China, 1900, Boxer Campaign (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (two medals with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16: France (severely wounded), 1916; South Persia, 1916; N.W. Frontier, India, 1917; South Persia (severely wounded), 1917-18; Afghan War, 1919 (dangerously wounded, despatches 6 times, 3 medals, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O.). Kaisar-i-Hind medal for services in great famines in India, 1897-98, 1899-1900; Delhi Durbar Medal. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Yew House, Bramshott, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 50.

HOLBROOKE, Josef, musician; *b.* Croydon, 5 July 1878; *o. surv. s.* of J. C. Holbrooke, Bristol, musician, and Alice Scotland, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Dorothy, *d.* of T. Hadfield of Morthen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Started at 12 years of age as pianist in the Collins and Bedford Music Halls; then in pantomime tours at £1 a week; has played all his piano works many times in public and conducted all his works. Orchestral works: The Raven, The Viking, Ulalume, Queen Mab, Byron, The Bells, Auld Lang Syne, Les Hommages, Wildfowl, 3 Blind Mice, Girl I left behind me, 2 National Suites, 7 Concertos: 3 Piano, 1 Violin, 1 'Çello, 1 Saxophone and Bassoon; 1 Clarinet and Bassoon; 8 Symphonies; Grand Orchestra, Military Band, Brass Band Works, String Orchestra; has given 20 years of Chamber Concerts in London; 8 Ballets; 7 Operas: The Stranger; The Children of Don (drama), 1912; Dylan (music drama), 1914; The Enchanter (opera ballet); The Sailors Arms (opera ballet); The Snob (comic opera); Bronwen (music drama); Carl Rosa tour; has published 120 works; 20 Choral works; Musical Adventures; Contemporary British Composers, etc.; Memoirs; The Blake Choral Symphonies, etc.; has taken British music to many countries. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, and talking. *Club:* Authors'.

HOLBROOKE, Maj.-Gen. Philip Lancelot, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1st, 1903, Eleanor Louisa (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Captain F. J. Slade-Gully, Indian Staff Corps, of Trevennen, Cornwall, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dixon. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1908-12; Commandant, Shoeburyness, 1920-24; C.R.A. Scottish Command, 1925-29; served South African War, 1900-2; (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel); A.D.C. to The King, 1921; retired pay, 1929; 3rd class St. Stanislas (Russia); Officier Legion of Honour (France). *Address:* Pendennis, Derby Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* United Service.

HOLCROFT, Sir George Harry, 1st Bt. (2nd creation), *cr.* 1921; Chairman of Littleton Collieries, Ltd., and of Rufford & Co. Ltd.; J.P. Worcestershire and Staffordshire; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1913; *b.* 14 Aug. 1856; *s.* of late W. Holcroft, J.P., of Prescott House, Stourbridge; *m.* 1893, Annie Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. J. Coombes; two s. (and one killed in action, 1915) two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. *Heir:* *s.* Reginald Culcheth [Lieutenant in Indian Frontier Cavalry (retired); *b.* 6 April 1899; *m.* 1928, Mary Frances, *yr. d.* of William Swire, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Eaton Mascott Hall, Shrewsbury.

HOLDEN, family name of **Baron Holden.**

HOLDEN, 3rd Baron of Alston, *cr.* 1908; **Angus William Eden Holden;** *b.* 1 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Ethel Eden (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Maj. William Cookson, 80th Foot; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché to H.M. Special Mission to Holy See, 1918: to H.M. Embassy Madrid, 1922; Berlin, 1925; contested (L.) North Tottenham, 1929. *Publications:* Uncle Leopold, the Life of the First King of the Belgians; Elegant Modes in the Nineteenth Century; Four

Generations of Our Royal Family, 1937; (with Ralph Dutton), English Country Houses open to the public; French Chateaux open to the public. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) Isaac Holden, *b.* 1867. *Club:* Guards'.

HOLDEN, Arthur, M.A., B.Sc.; Headmaster of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn, since 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Atherton Holden, Lower Darwen, and Alice Duerden; *m.* 1911, Bertha, *d.* of John Holden, Kearsley, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A., 1903, Math. Tripos. (Sen. Opt.), M.A., 1907; B.Sc. London, 1913; Math. Master Friar's School, Bangor, N. Wales, 1903-04; Tutor, St. Mark's Training College, Chelsea, S.W., 1904-1907; Tutor and Asst. Lecturer, University of Sheffield, 1907-19; Examiner in Maths. Joint Matric. Board, Northern Universities, 1913-1919; Bristol Univ. Sch. Cert., 1919-21, and General School Exam. Univ. of London since 1922; O.C. Sheffield University, O.T.C., rank of Captain; Member of Headmasters Conference, Incorporated Association of Head Masters, Blackburn Higher Education Committee, Blackburn Diocesan Conference and Fellow of St. Anselm Hall, Manchester. *Recreations:* rowing, fives, tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* Rivelin, East Park Road, Blackburn.

HOLDEN, Charles, Litt.D., F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner in the firm of Adams, Holden & Pearson; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission since 1933; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Joseph Holden; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of J. C. Macdonald. *Principal works:* Bristol Central Reference Library, Bristol Royal Infirmary; British Hospital, Constantinople; British Medical Association, Strand; Institution of Electrical Engineers; King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington; Sutton Valence School and Chapel, Kent; Torquay Hospital; Head Offices, Underground Railway, Westminster; Piccadilly Circus Station and other stations, etc., for the Underground Railway; War Memorials, New College, Oxford, Clifton College, etc.; one of the principal architects, Imperial War Graves Commission; awarded R.I.B.A. London Architecture Medal, 1929, for the Head Offices of the Underground Railway, Westminster; sole architect for the New London University Buildings on the Bloomsbury Site, 1931; awarded the Royal Gold Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1936. *Address:* 25-26 Torrington Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3033. *Club:* Arts.

HOLDEN, Colonel Charles Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; D.P.H.; diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cambridge; *m.*; three *s.* Late Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

HOLDEN, Sir George, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1919; *b.* 6 Dec. 1914; *s.* of Sir George Holden, 2nd Bt., and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., of Astley, near Manchester; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Betty, *d.* of late W. Shaw, 70 Portland Place, W.1; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle. *Heir: s.* David George, *b.* 19 April 1938. *Address:* 70 Twiss Green Lane, Culcheth, Lancashire. *T.:* Culcheth 3101.

HOLDEN, Harold H., A.R.C.A., A.M.C.; Director of Art Education and Principal of The College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, since 1928; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Settle; Skipton; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Head of the Art Department, Leeds Modern School, 1910; Principal of the School of Arts and Crafts, Cheltenham, 1914; Principal Leeds College of Art, 1922. *Address:* College of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 3.

HOLDEN, Sir Harry Cassie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Annie, *y. d.* of William Cassie, late of Aberdeen; *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1905, Edith Ross, *d.* of John Pryor. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, 1901; B.A., LL.B. *Heir: b.* N. E. Holden, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8539. *T.A.:* 70 Temple. *Club:* Reform.

HOLDEN, Henry Smith, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Director of the Forensic Science Laboratory (East Midlands Area) Nottingham; *b.* Castleton, Lancs, 30 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria Univ. Manchester. Lecturer in Botany, University College, Nottingham; Bacteriologist, Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; Professor of Botany, University College, Nottingham. *Publications:* Original Papers in Annals of Botany, Journal of the Linnean Society and elsewhere; Section of A Text Book of Pharmacy, by A. O. Bentley. *Recreations:* tramping, cricket. *Address:* Forensic Science Laboratory, Nottingham. *T.:* Lowdham (Notts) 54.

HOLDEN, Rev. Canon Hyla; Vicar of Folkestone; Hon. Canon Canterbury; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Holden, Hon. Canon Durham; *m.* Mary Constance Nussey (*d.* 1937); no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Balliol College, Oxford. Curate S. John at Hackney, 1894; Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1903-5; Rector of Smarden, Kent; Vicar of Whitstable. *Address:* The Vicarage, Folkestone.

HOLDEN, Rt. Rev. John; M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. Budock, and Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Truro since 1938; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1911, Elsie Maud, *y. d.* of Canon E. L. Roxby, no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Durham, M.A. Archdeacon of Kwangsi, 1919-23; Bishop of Kwangsi-Hunan, 1923-33; Bishop of Szechwan, 1933-37; Bishop of Western Szechwan, 1937-38. *Address:* St. Budock Vicarage, Falmouth.

HOLDEN, Norman Edward, LL.B., B.A., O.B.E. 1918; senior partner in Haes & Sons; *b.* Manchester, 30 Nov. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Edward Holden, Bart.; *m.* Marion, *d.* of late G. S. Munro, Wellington, N.Z., formerly Secretary for Industry and Commerce. *Educ.:* Lyceé Condorcet, Paris; Berlin; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in South African War (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War—France and Dardanelles (wounded, despatches twice). *Address:* 6 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1; Norton Priory, nr. Chichester. *T.:* Mayfair 4991; Selsey 22. *Clubs:* Bath, Bucks', Cavalry, Reform.

See also Hon. C. W. Baillie-Hamilton.

HOLDER, Sir Henry (Charles), 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1898; *b.* Edgbaston, 1 May 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Geraldine Augusta, *d.* of John Williams Knipe, of Worcester; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bt.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Brasenose Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Heir: s.* John Eric Duncan [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Josephine, *er. d.* of late William Blain and Mrs. Blain, the Old Manor House, Combe Florey; one *s.* (*b.* 12 March 1928), two *d.*]. *Address:* Enborne Lodge, Newbury, Berkshire. *T.:* Newbury 126.

See also Major W. H. Booth.

HOLDERNESS, Sir Ernest William Elsmie, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office, Whitehall; *b.* 13 March 1890; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy Shepherd, *d.* of G. R. Elsmie, I.C.S., C.S.I.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1926, Emily Carleton, *y. d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Radley College (Exhibition); private tuition; Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford. *Recreation:* golf (Royal Dornoch, Walton Heath, Rye, Hythe, Denham, etc.); golf amateur champion 1922 and 1924, and Surrey county amateur champion, 1925. *Heir: s.* Richard William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Tarana Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 691. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also C. M. Page.

HOLDERNESS, Colonel Hardwicke, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army retired; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Fitzroy Holderness of Wai-iti, Eyreton and Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, Caroline Maude (*d.* 1905), *d.* of late W. H. Gray, Phoenix House, Chelmsford;

2nd, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Andrew Armstrong, M.A., J.P., of Hollywood, Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Coll., Christchurch, N.Z. 2nd Lieut. 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1900; Lieut. 1900; Lieut. Indian Army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, 1923; Commanded I Batt. 1st K.G.O. Goorkha Rifles, 1923-28; Colonel, 1927; Commandant Ahmednagar Wing (Vickers Gun) small arms school, (India); retired 1932; served N.W. Frontier of India (Waziristan), 1901 and 1902 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Kirkby Underwood, Bourne, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Morton 56.

HOLDGATE, Rev. William Wyatt, M.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of R. Holdgate of Stoke-on-Trent; *m.* 1899, Rowena Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of J. H. Tucker of Bank of England; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle, Staffs; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1894; Assist. Master Trent Coll. 1895; Head, Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1900; Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, Kent, 1910-31; Rector of Otham, 1931-34; Vicar of Sutton-on-the-Hill, Derby, 1934-38. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* 7 Royal Crescent, Brighton.

HOLDICH, Brig.-Gen. Harold Adrian, D.S.O. 1916; Indian army, retired; *b.* 20 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Sir T. H. Holdich, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of William Brooke, of Honley, Yorks.; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Cameronians, 1894; Lieut. Indian Army, 1897; Major, 1912; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Brandsby, York. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

HOLDING, Edgar Thomas, R.W.S. 1929; A.R.W.S. 1920; Treasurer R.W.S. 1931; Landscape painter in water colours and oils; *b.* Horncastle, Lincs., 1870; *s.* of T. H. Holding; *m.* May, *d.* of William Smith, Athlone; one *s.* two *d.* Early years spent in business with painting and sailing as recreations; later abandoned business for painting; principal works in private collections, and at South Kensington Museum, Leeds, Birkenhead, Eastbourne, Brighton, Bristol, Southport, Hull and Worthing Art Galleries. *Recreations:* motoring, ship model making, folk-dancing. *Address:* The Croft, Sutton, Pulborough, Sussex.

HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George Lewis, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late George Holdsworth, Dartmouth, S. Devon; *m.* Alice, *widow* of G. W. Duff-Assheton-Smith, D.L., J.P., of Vaynol, Carnarvonshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Sandhurst. Joined 21st Hussars, 1884; transferred to 7th Hussars, 1885; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Bt. Lt.-Col. 1902, despatches); Bt. Col. 1906; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Hussars, 1907-11; during European War served on British Remount Commission in Canada and America, 1914-15; Assistant Director of Remounts, Egypt, 1916; Director of Remounts, Mesopotamia, 1916-18; Temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Servian Order of White Eagle with swords, 1916; France, 1918-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919, with rank of Brig.-General. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, and shooting; has done a good deal of big-game shooting in India. *Address:* 14 Great Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1439; Glynde Place, Glynde, Sussex. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, Boodle's.

HOLDSWORTH, Herbert; M.P. (L.) Bradford South since 1931; Director Bradford 3rd Equitable Building Society; Director of Holdsworth Bros. (Waste Material Dealers), Ltd.; *b.* Liversedge, Yorkshire, 1890; *s.* of late Sam Holdsworth and Annie Holdsworth; *m.* 1914, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Lee and Harriet Lee, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School. Contested Rothwell Division, Yorks, 1929. *Address:* Moorfields, 108 Leeds Road, Eccleshill, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 411. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Bradford Liberal.

HOLDSWORTH, Mrs. John; *see* Hodgkin, Lucy Violet.

HOLDSWORTH, Sir William Searle, Kt. *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Vinerian Professor since 1922 in English Law, University of Oxford; Fellow All Souls College; Hon. Fellow St. John's College; Reader in Constitutional Law (English and Colonial) and Legal History at the Inns of Court since 1937; *b.* Elmers End, Beckenham, 7 May 1871; *s.* of Charles Joseph Holdsworth, solicitor; *m.* 1903, Jessie A. A. G., *d.* of Gilbert Wood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; New Coll. Oxford (History Exhibition, 1890); 1st Class History School, 1893; 1st Class Law School, 1894; Barstow Scholar Inns of Court, 1895; Studentship Inns of Court, 1895; Lecturer, New College, 1895; Vice-President of St. John's Coll., 1902-3; Professor of Constitutional Law, University Coll. London, 1903-8; Fellow St John's College, 1897-1922; All Souls Reader in English Law, 1910-22; B.A. 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1897; D.C.L. 1904; Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Northwestern Univ. of Chicago, 1927; Univ. of South California, 1927; Birmingham, 1928; Edinburgh, 1931; Upsala, 1938; Hon. D.L. Calcutta, 1938; Ames medal, Harvard University, 1927; Swiney Prize, Royal Society of Arts, 1934; Member of Indian States Committee, 1928; Member of Ministers Powers Committee, 1930-32; Tagore Professor, Calcutta, 1938. *Publications:* Law of Succession, Testamentary and Intestate, 1899; History of English Law, vol. i. 1903, vols. ii. and iii. 1909; new and revised edition in 9 vols.—vols. i.-iii. 1922; vols. iv., v., vi. 1924; vols. vii. and viii. 1925; vol. ix. 1926; vols. x.-xii. 1938; Charles Viner and the Abridgments of English Law, 1923; Creighton Lecturer, 1924, The Influence of the Legal Profession on the Growth of the English Constitution, 1924; Sources and Literature of English Law 1925; Historical Introduction to the Land Law, 1927; The Historians of Anglo-American Law, 1927; Charles Dickens as Legal Historian, 1928; Some Lessons from our Legal History, 1928; Some Makers of English Law, 1938; articles in various English and American Law Reviews and papers. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; Grandpont House, Folly Bridge, Oxford. *T.:* 2043. *Club:* Golfers'.

HOLDSWORTH HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 16 Nov. 1870; *s.* of William Claude Holdsworth Hunt and Emma Engelhardt; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of late W. Wreford-Brown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. 33 years Royal Artillery; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *T.:* Worthing 1229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLE, Edwyn Cecil; H.B.M. Consul-General at Salonica since 1938; *s.* of late George Walter Hole and Emma, *d.* of George Jolly Grace; *m.* 1919, Laura Hélène Marianne, *d.* of late John Richard de Fonton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Heidelberg; Paris; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1911; special service in Turkey, Bulgaria and Greece, 1914-16; served at Janina and Mitylene till 1919; on staff of British High Commissioner at Constantinople, 1919, Smyrna, 1919-22; acting Consul-General Salonica, 1922-24; served with League of Nations Commission of Enquiry into the murder of General Tellini, Janina, 1923; Corfu 1925; Consul Damascus, 1926-32, Athens, 1932-36, Marrakesh, 1936; Department of Overseas Trade, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, sailing. *Address:* British Consulate General, Salonica. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HOLE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Marshall C.M.G. 1924; late Secretary of British South Africa Co.; *b.* 16 May 1865; *o. s.* of late

Charles Marshall Hole, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1890, Ethel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late T. Rickman of Longfleet, Dorset; 2nd, 1927, Olive Mary Torin, of Lumley Mill, Emsworth. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Entered service of B.S.A. Co., 1890; joined Civil Service of Rhodesia in 1891 as Secretary to Administrator (Dr. Jameson), and from then to 1914 filled many public offices in that territory, including Civil Commissioner of Bulawayo, and Acting Administrator N.W. Rhodesia; served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, Boer War, 1899, 1900, and European War, 1915-19; at close of War rejoined B.S.A. Co. in London; represents Rhodesia on Headquarters Council of British Empire Service League. *Publications:* (Joint) Reports on Native Disturbances in Rhodesia, 1896-7; The Making of Rhodesia, 1926; Old Rhodesian Days, 1928; Lobengula, 1929; The Jameson Raid, 1930; The Passing of the Black Kings, 1932; numerous articles and pamphlets on subjects connected with Rhodesia. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 10 Shepherd Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Authors'; Salisbury, Rhodesia.

HOLE, S. Hugh F.; *b.* 16 Oct. 1862; *o. s.* of late Very Rev. S. R. Hole, Dean of Rochester, and of Caunton Manor, Notts; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *e. d.* of C. Markham of Tapton House, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Late Major Royal Sherwood Foresters (Notts Militia); Barrister Inner Temple; F.R.G.S.; Lord of the Manor of Caunton and owner of Guiana Island, Antigua; served S. Africa as a Lieut. C.I.V., 1900; present at all engagements with his regiment up to the fall of Pretoria, afterwards in the Military Government of the O.R.C.; is a Life Member of the Royal Hunting Club of Sweden; Senior Vice-President of the London Notts Society; Senior Elected Member of Legislative Council of Antigua; served in Flanders, 1914 (despatches, Officer Crown of Belgium, Knight of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* Looking Life Over. *Recreations:* tree culture and travel. *Address:* Caunton Manor, Newark; Guiana, Antigua, B.W.I.

HOLFORD, Chas. Frederick, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; Lieutenant R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Holford of Castle Hill, Dorchester; *m.* 1905, Ursula Isabel, *d.* of R. Cecil Corbett of Stableford, near Bridgnorth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Commissioned 1898, 14th By. R.F.A.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); prisoner of war, 15 December 1899 (Colenso) till 5 June 1900. *Address:* Brimfield Lodge, Ludlow. *T.A.:* Brimfield. *T.:* Brimfield 22.

HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne, C.B.E. 1918; Mary Eleanor; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late P. R. Gordon Canning of Hartpury; *m.* J. P. Gwynne Holford (*d.* 1916), of Buckland, Breconshire; one *d.* Originator of scheme for supplying artificial limbs to sailors and soldiers in European War, 1914-18, at Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton. *Address:* Hartpury House, Gloucester. *T.A.:* Hartpury. *T.:* Hartpury 267.

HOLFORD, William Graham, A.R.I.B.A. 1931; Lever Professor of Civic Design in the University of Liverpool; *b.* 22 March 1907; *s.* of William George Holford and Katherine Palmer; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *d.* of John and Caroline Brooks. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Capetown, S. Africa; Liverpool School of Architecture. American Scholar of the Society of Arts and Sciences, New York, U.S.A., 1929; Waring Prizeman, Liverpool School of Architecture, 1930; Degree of B.Arch. (1st Class Hons.), University of Liverpool; Rome Scholar in Architecture, 1930; Florence Bursar of R.I.B.A., 1935; Architect of various private houses; Advisory Architect to Team Valley Trading Estates; Stage settings for Repertory Theatre, Liverpool; Member of Town Planning Institute. *Publications:* The Future of Merseyside, 1937; Roman Verona and Sepulcrum Eurysacis (Papers of British School at Rome); The Great Baroque Masquerade (Journal of R.I.B.A.). *Address:* 80 Bedford Street, Liverpool, 7. *T.:* Royal 2823.

HOLLAMS, Frederick William, M.A. Oxford; J.P. Kent; Barrister, Inner Temple; High Sheriff of Kent, 1917-18; *b.* 1 June 1848; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Hollams; *m.* 1873, Mary Owen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sir Charles Lanyon of the Abbey, Co. Antrim; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1872; lecturer on Common-Law to the Incorporated Law Society in 1880 and 1881; Counsel to the Law Society, 1877-1910; retired from practice, 1910. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Dene Park, Tonbridge, Kent. *T.A.:* Shipbourne. *T.:* Tonbridge 192. *Club:* Carlton.

HOLLAND, family name of **Baron Rotherham.**

HOLLAND, Rev. Alfred, M.A.; *s.* of Captain Frederick Holland, R.N., of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, and Hon. Mrs. Holland, *yr. d.* of 1st Lord Denman; *m.* Edith Shuldham, *d.* of Rev. W. W. Gilbert Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Brighton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Ordained 1886; served curacies at St. Mary and St. John, Cowley St. John, Oxford, and at St. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square, N.W.; Rector of Huish, N. Devon, 1892-4; Merton, N. Devon, 1894; Proctor in Convocation for Southwark, 1921-1924; Vicar of St. Agnes, Kennington Park, 1895-1925; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1922-25; Rector of Wrington, 1925-35. *Address:* 7 Clifton Park, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33493.

HOLLAND, Alfred Herbert; Master of High Court of Justice (Chancery Division) since 1928; Chief Master (Chancery Division) since 1936; *b.* 15 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of William and Frances Amelia Holland; *m.* 1907, Bertha Eleanor Parrock; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted Solicitor, 1904, Honours Certificate; Partner in firm of Corbin, Greener and Cook, Solicitors, London, until 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* 17 Westfield Court, Surbiton, Surrey; Chyngton Gardens, Seaford, Sussex.

HOLLAND, Charles Thurstan; LL.D. (L'pool), D.L., T.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Fellow, American College of Radiology; Lecturer on Radiology, Liverpool University, 1920-31; Hon. Member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; of the Nordisk Förening for Medicinsk Radiologie; of the Societas Radiologiae Medicae Italica; of the British Association of Radiologists; of the Deutsche Roentgen-Gesellschaft; Hon. Memb. Die Österreichische Gesellschaft für Röntgenkunde und Strahlenforschung; Hon. Member The Swiss Radiological Society; Hon. Consulting Radiologist, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association, The Liverpool Royal Infirmary, and the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital; *s.* of late Alderman William Thomas Holland, Bridgwater; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late James Fergusson, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; University College Hospital, London. Major (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.); Member of War Office Committee on Radiology, 1918; Expert attached to the Western Command, 1918; Radiologist to First Western General Hospital, 1914-19; Hon. Radiologist to the Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1896-1904; Hon. Radiologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1904-23; Hon. Radiologist to the Royal Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1907-32; President of the First International Congress of Radiology, London, 1925; President (Section of Radiology) Congress of Radiology and Physio-therapy, London, 1922; President of the Roentgen Society of London, 1904 and 1916; President (Electro-therapeutic section) British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912, and Royal Society of Medicine, 1918; President Liverpool Medical and Literary Society, 1895; President Lancashire and Cheshire Photographic Union, 1906-7; President Liverpool Amateur Photographic Association, 1905 and 1916; President

Liverpool Wayfarers' Club, 1910-12; Vice-President (section of Radiology) International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; President of British Institute of Radiology, 1929-30; Hon. Member Liverpool Medical Institution; Hon. Fellow American Electro-therapeutic Association; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Fellow (three medals) of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Article on Radiology in the Medical Annual, 1914 to 1930 inclusive; many papers on radiology in various books and journals since 1898. *Recreations:* mountaineering, photography. *Address:* 43 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 441. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Alpine.

HOLLAND, Clive; (Charles James Hankinson); J.P.; M.B.E.; Knight of the Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), 1931; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1932; Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium) avec rayure; *b.* Bournemouth, 23 April 1866; *m.* Violet, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Downs, C.E., 1894; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; privately. Commenced contributing to various boys' papers, 1887; trained for the law; joined staff of several important London papers, 1893; contributor to a large number of leading British, American and foreign newspapers, magazines and reviews; has travelled a great deal; has lectured upon Belgium, France, Denmark, Czechoslovakia, the Hardy Country, and other travel and literary subjects; lecture tour on Thomas Hardy in Denmark and Norway, 1936; lectured for Belgian Refugees' Fund, 1914-16; for French Red Cross, and Y.M.C.A., 1915-18, on Belgium and France; propaganda work in British and American Press, 1915-18, for Governments; lecturer for Anglo-Belgian Union; Member of the Anglo-Danish Society and of the Czech Society; Member of Geographic Society (U.S.A.); novels and books translated into German, French, and Swedish. *Publications:* The Golden Hawk, 1888; Raymi, 1889; Book of Essays (Anonymous), 1894; My Japanese Wife, 1895; The Lure of Famè, 1896; A Writer of Fiction, 1897; The Use of the Hand Camera; An Egyptian Coquette; The Seed of the Poppy, 1898; Marcelle of the Latin Quarter; Gossipy Guide to Swanage; Gossipy Guide to Bournemouth and District, 1900; Mousmé, a story of West and East, 1901; The Heart of O Hana San, a Japanese Play; Paris, 1903; A Japanese Romance; The Indiscretions of Marcelle: A Play in Four Acts, 1904; How to Use a Camera, 1905; Wessex; Warwickshire; Things Seen in Japan, 1906; Japan Old and New, 1907; The Heart of a Geisha (a Play); From the North Foreland to Penzance, 1908; Without the Pale; Tyrol and its People, 1909; The Belgians at Home; Brown Face and White; Musume, Die Geschichte einer anglo-japanischen Heirat, 1911; In the Vortex, 1912; A Madonna of the Poor; The Lovers of Mademoiselle, 1913; The Hidden Submarine, 1916; The Cinema Star, 1917; Things Seen in Normandy and Brittany, 1924; Belgium, in the Picture Guides, Flanders and Hainault, vol. i. 1925, also in French; Things Seen in Paris; Unknown Hampshire, 1926; Things Seen in Shakespeare's Country; Denmark; The Ardennes, vol. ii. also in French; Denmark, the Land of the Sea Kings, 1928; Things Seen in the Channel Islands, 1929; Things Seen in Belgium; Czechoslovakia: a Modern Guide to the Land and its People, 1931: Belgium, the Land and its People; Thomas Hardy, O.M., The Man, His Works and the Land of Wessex, 1933; In and About the Mediterranean, 1934; Hungary, the Land and Its People, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, photography, and the collection of Japanese photos and books. *Address:* 55A Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3651.

See also C. F. J. Hankinson.

HOLLAND, Eardley Lancelot, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.C.O.G.; Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon to the London Hospital since 1916, and Lecturer in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in the London Hospital Medical School; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to the City of London Maternity Hospital since 1908; Gynæcologist to Florence Nightingale Hospital; Member of General Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and late Chairman of Radium Sub-Committee; Treasurer of College of British Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Member of Central Midwives' Board; Fellow of King's College, London; *e. s.* of W. Lancelot Holland and Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon E. R. Eardley-Wilmot; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Dr. Henry Colgate of Eastbourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; King's College, London; University of Berlin; graduated with first-class honours at M.B. and awarded Gold Medal at M.D. Examination, Univ. of London; Tutor in Obstetrics to King's College Hospital Medical School, 1907-14; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon to King's College Hospital, 1914-16; Assistant Gynæcological Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, 1907-16; late Editor of Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire; Member of Board of Advanced Medical Studies, London University; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Cambridge and London, and to Royal College of Surgeons of England; lately Examiner in University of Durham, and to Central Midwives' Board; temp. Captain R.A.M.C., and employed as Surgical Specialist in France, 1917-19. *Publications:* Manual of Midwifery (with Dr. T. W. Eden), eighth ed. 1937; Report to Ministry of Health on the Causation of Still-birth, 1922; Obstetrical and Gynæcological papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Obstetrics, and other scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3848. *Club:* Brooks's.

HOLLAND, Sir Edward John, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P., D.L., Surrey; Chairman, Surrey Agricultural Wages Committee; Member London Passenger Transport Board since 1933; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Holland, Meonstoke, Hants; *m.* 1891, Selina, *e. d.* of R. S. Hobson, Leicester; one *s.* two *d.* Alderman Surrey County Council, 1913-38; Vice-Chairman, 1922-26; Chairman, 1926-30; Chairman, Central Valuation Committee for England and Wales, 1929-38; Vice-President County Councils Association, Chairman, 1935-38; has served on numerous committees including London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Departmental Committee on Qualifications, Recruitment, Training and Promotion of Local Government Officers and the Special Committee on Local Expenditure; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1931. *Address:* Silverdale, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0294. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOLLAND, Frank W. C.; *see* Crossley-Holland.

HOLLAND, Lt.-Col. Guy Lushington, M.V.O. 1911; retired, Indian Army; *b.* Poona, India, 21 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Major-General H. W. Holland, C. B., Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Rosetta Stella Zobel; one *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. 2nd Lieut., 5th Bn. Royal Inniskillen Fusiliers, 1879-83; 2nd Bn. King's Liverpool Regt., 1883; joined Bengal Staff Corps Sikh Pioneers, 1885; Adjutant 34th Sikh Pioneers, 1888-94; Commandant 23rd Sikh Pioneers, 1908-13; Commandant 9th Service Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal, and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (clasp); China Expedition, 1900 (medal); Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 (medal and clasp); England and B.E.F. France, 1914-19 (General Service and Victory medals); retired on pension, 1919. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLLAND, Henry, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chairman Disabled Soldiers Re-establishment Committee; Chairman Advisory Committee for the Blind; Trustee Citizens Benevolent Association; *s.* of Robert and Anne Holland; *b.* Nallerton, Yorkshire, Dec. 1859; *m.* 1885, Jane East-

wood, O.B.E., J.P.; three s. three d. *Educ.:* private; State schools. M.P. (Reform) Christchurch North, 1925-35; Justice of Peace; Member of Christchurch City Council, 1911; Mayor of Christchurch, 1912-19; 15 years a Member of Christchurch Drainage Board; 15 years Member of Christchurch Fire Board and for 2 years its Chairman; 19 years Member Lyttelton Harbour Board and one year its Chairman; Chairman Canterbury Patriotic Fund from its inception, 1914; Member National War Funds Council since 1915; Member Canterbury Provincial Council Board, 1925, Government Representative Waimakariri River Trust, and Red Cross Executive; Chairman Christchurch Fire Board Sinking Fund Commissioners. *Address:* 22 Gracefield Avenue, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HOLLAND, Sir Henry Tristram, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1929; M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.; in charge of Quetta Mission Hospital, Baluchistan, since 1900; *b.* The College, Durham, 12 Feb. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Canon W. L. Holland; *m.* 1910, Florence Ethel Tunbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. 1899; distinction in second and final Professional Examinations; Medallist in Anatomy and Prizeman in Surgery; F.R.C.S.E. 1907; Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal, 1910; Gold Medal, 1925, Bar, 1931; during the War acted as Civil Surgeon at Sibi and Hyderabad, Sindh, and then as Chief Medical Officer, Baluchistan; served as Capt. T.D. Force during the War; Lt.-Col. I.A.R.O. 1928. *Publication:* Joint author Text-book on Cataract. *Recreations:* golf, salmon and trout fishing, and tennis. *Address:* C.M.S. Hospital, Quetta, Baluchistan. *Clubs:* Fettesian Lorettonian; Quetta.

HOLLAND, Rt. Rev. Herbert St. B.; *see* Wellington, Bishop of.

HOLLAND, Instructor Capt. Horace Herbert, C.B. 1922; B.A.; R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late John Holland, J.P.; *m.* Edith Marian, *e. d.* of late Edward Robinson, J.P.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy, 1891; lent to Turkish Government as Director of Studies at Imperial Ottoman Naval College, Constantinople, 1911-14 (Osmanieh decoration); in Education Dept. at Admiralty (as Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools), 1918-22; Instructor Capt. 1919; retd., 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 27 Ravine Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 2492.

HOLLAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert Henry, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired list, 1922; *b.* 3 March 1873; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Holland, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1912, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1918), 2nd *d.* of Theodore Crombie, Culter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Address:* The Warren, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

HOLLAND, Captain John Vincent, V.C. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Athy, Co. Kildare, July 1889; *e. s.* of John Holland, M.R.C.V.S., Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* Frances, *y. d.* of Joseph Grogan, J.P., Manor House, Queenstown and Rossleague. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Liverpool University. Travelled extensively in South America (Brazil, Argentine, Chili, and Bolivia), where engaged in ranching, railway engineering, and hunting; returned to England on outbreak of war; enlisted in 2nd Life Guards, 2 Sep. 1914; gazetted to Leinster Regt. Feb. 1915; attached to 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers in France (wounded in 2nd battle of Ypres); returned to France; attached to 7th Leinster Regt. as Batt. Bombing Officer; saw service at Loos, Hulloch, and Somme, 1916 (despatches and awarded Parchment of 16th Irish Division; V.C. for conspicuous bravery in leading an attack at the capture of Guillemont, 3 Sep. 1916); retired, 1922. *Recreations:* hunted a great deal with Kildare, Queen's County, and Co. Carlow foxhounds; big game abroad; tennis, cricket. *Address:* Model Farm, Athy, Co. Kildare. *T.A.:* Athy.

HOLLAND, Col. Lancelot, D.S.O. 1915; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 17 July 1876; *m.* 1925, Enid Anstruther (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce for desertion, 1931), *d.* of late Lord George Campbell. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1896; Captain, 1901; Colonel, 1923; Adjutant Volunteers, 1904-7; Brigade-Major 5th Brigade, Aldershot, 1912-13; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade Northern Command, 1913-14; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Rawalpindi District, India, 1929; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Leonard Duncan, C.B.E. 1920; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Holland; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late John Conacher, 69 Westbourne Terrace, W.; 2nd, 1927, Florence Kate, *d.* of late John Stabb, Norfolk Square, W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Merton College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner). Appointed to Higher Division Clerkship in the War Office, 1896; Confidential Clerk to the Accountant-General, 1899; Resident Clerk, 1900-3; Assistant Principal Clerk, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1918; an Assistant Secretary in War Office, 1920-34. *Address:* 10 Vallance Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4822.

HOLLAND, Sir Reginald Sothern, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1917; a Rhodes Trustee since 1932; *b.* Alexandria; Cape Province, 15 March 1876; *y. s.* of late Ben Herbert Holland, late Registrar of Deeds for Cape Colony, and late Agnes Hope, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hugh Huntly, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Stretta Aimée, *d.* of E. G. Price, Broadwater, Godalming, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Entered Cape Civil Service, 1894; Colonial Office, 1896; Native Affairs Department, 1899; Prime Minister's Department, 1902; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, Prime Minister, 1904, to Rt. Hon. Sir Starr Jameson, Bt., Prime Minister; 1904; Permanent Head, Prime Minister's Department, 1905; resigned, 1908; Secretary to South African Shipping Freights Conference, 1905-6; accompanied Prime Minister to London at Coronation, 1902 (medal); on special Railway Mission, 1906; and to Imperial Conference, 1907; H.M. Trade Commissioner in S. Africa, 1908-13; at outbreak of war organised campaign on German trade, and exchange meetings between British manufacturers and traders; in Nov. 1914 organised High Explosives Dept. as a branch of War Office; late Deputy Director General Explosives Supplies under Ministry Munitions; Director General of Munitions Inspection, 1915; at Admiralty, Board of Inventions, 1917; Member of Royal Commission on Paper Supplies and of Council to advise on disposal of War Property and Stores; Controller Cultivation Department of Food Production Department, April 1918; retired from Chairmanship of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Ltd, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Jim Sothern [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1937, Elisabeth Hilda Margaret, *o. d.* of T. F. Vaughan Prickard, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, farming. *Address:* Westwell Manor, Burford, Oxford.

HOLLAND, Richard, C.B.E. 1934; Secretary of National Society, 1916-36; *m.* 1924, Hetty Lee-Holland, *q.v.* *Address:* Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLLAND, Sir Robert Erskine, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; C.V.O. 1922; V.D. 1920; M.A.; I.C.S. (retired); 1st Class of the Order of the Crown of Siam, 1936; Barrister-at-law, 1930; *b.* London, 29 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Sir T. Erskine Holland, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Anne, *e. d.* of Francis E. Crow. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1895; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1903; served Foreign Department of Government of India Secretariat, 1904-8; Political

Agent and H.B.M.'s Consul at Muscat, 1908-10; Political Agent, Eastern States, Rajputana, 1911-13; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, 1914; on political duty with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1915 and 1917 (despatches); Officiating Political Secretary to the Government of India, 1919; A.G.G. in Rajputana, 1920-25; Member of the India Council, 1925-31; Judicial Adviser to Siamese Government, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, shooting, tennis, photography. *Address:* 28 Empire House, Alexander Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2846. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Robert Wolstenholme, O.B.E.; Director of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd.; Governor and Principal, of Pitman's College; of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 21 March 1880; 2nd *s.* of George Holland, J.P., Blackpool; *m.* 1st, 1903, Annie Glover, *d.* of J. Code, Manchester; 2nd, 1911, Bertha, *d.* of late F. Mills, Manchester; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester. B.Sc. First Class; M.Sc. in Chemistry, 1902; LL.B. First Class Honours, 1905; Certificate of Honour, Bar Final, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; M.A. in Economics; Dauntesey Legal Scholar of the Manchester University; Doctor of Laws of the Manchester University, 1914; Headmaster of St. Margaret's Junior Boys' School, Whalley Range, Manchester, 1905-7; Lecturer in Legal and Commercial subjects to the Manchester Education Authority, 1907-13; Director of Studies Pitman's Schools, 1913-15; Principal, Technical College, Newport, Mon., 1915-19; Hon. Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Commissioner for Monmouth, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman Newport (Mon.) War Pensions Committee, 1919; Chairman Employment Sub-Committee of the Joint Disablement (War Pensions) Committee, South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1919; Member of City of London Employment Committee, 1920-35; Representative of Commercial Teachers on the Teachers' Registration Council. *Publications:* The Law Relating to the Child, 1915; Articles on Debentures, Pitman's Secretaries Dictionary; The Law of Contract, 1920; Business Statistics, 1921; Partnership Law and Accounts, 1920, etc. *Address:* 2 Vermont Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19.

HOLLAND, Col. Rupert Thurstan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 4th Division, since 1935; *b.* 17 Oct. 1885; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. C. Holland, Chief Constable of Derbyshire; *m.* Marjory Ella, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. G. Rawstorne, Bishop of Whalley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1903; served in France during European War. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLAND, Sir Thomas Henry, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1908; D.L. County of Edinburgh; Hon. D.Sc. Calcutta and Melbourne; Hon. LL.D. Manchester, Glasgow, St. Andrews, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Witwatersrand; F.R.S. 1904; F.G.S., F.R.S.A.; Hon. Fellow Asiatic Society, Bengal; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of University of Edinburgh since 1929; Member of the Governor-General's Council, India, 1920-21; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1915-16; President, Indian Industrial Commission, 1916; President, Board of Munitions, India, 1917; President, Institution Mining and Metallurgy, 1925-27; President, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, 1925-27; Chairman of Council, Royal Society of Arts, 1925-27; Adviser on Oilfields Policy, Trinidad, 1928, and Republic of Colombia, 1929; President, British Association, 1929; President Geological Society of London, 1933-34; Chairman of Empire Council Mining and Metallurgical Institutions, 1927-30; Chairman of Departmental Committee on the Qualifications of Colliery Officials, 1930; Vice-President, Royal Society, 1924-25; President, Mineralogical Society of London, 1933-36; President Geographical Association, 1938; *b.* Helston, Cornwall, 22 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late John Holland, Springfield, Canada; *m.* 1896, Frances Maud, *d.* of late Chas. Chapman, Deputy Commissioner in Oudh; one *s.* one *d.* National Scholar, 1885; Murchison Medallist and Prizeman, 1887; Assoc. Roy. Coll. Sci. 1888; Berkeley Fellow of Owens Coll., 1889; joined Indian service, 1890; President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1906, 1907; Director of Geological Survey, India, 1903-9; Chairman of Trustees, Indian Museum, 1905-9; President, Burma Oil Reserves Committee, 1908; Fellow and Reader of the Calcutta University; Dean of Faculty of Science, 1909; President of Board of Studies in Geology and Mineralogy, 1905-9; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Manchester University, 1909-18; President of the Manchester Geological and Mining Society, 1912-14; President, Indian Mining and Geological Club, and of Royal College of Science Old Students' Association, 1910; Member of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1911-13; Major and Commandant Manchester University Officers' Training Corps, 1913-16; Rector, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1922-29; Member of Advisory Committee, Imperial Institute, 1910-16; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1913; Gold Medal, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, 1930; President, Geological Section, British Association, 1914; and of the Education Section, 1926; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Ludwig Mond Lecturer, Manchester University, 1930; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, Imperial College of Science, 1937; Fison Memorial Lecturer, Guy's Hospital, 1938; Hon. Member, Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society Liverpool Geological Society, Institution of Enginrs. (India), Mining and Geological Institute of India; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Geological Society, Hon. Pres. Royal Scottish Society of Arts and Mining Instit. of Scotland. *Publications:* The Mineral Sanction, an aid to International Security and various memoirs on mineral questions, Petrology, Geology, and Anthropology. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Sladen, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth with St. Mary Woolchurch Haw since 1933; *b.* 8 July 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon W. L. Holland; *g.s.* of Canon H. B. Tristram, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Ardill (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Rev. D. A. Maxwell, of Broomholm, Langholm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Cicely Dillworth, *yr. d.* of Arthur E. Thomas, Clifton, Bristol, and *g.d.* of James Inskip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; (King's Scholar) Durham; Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Second Class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; late Fellow of Allahabad and of Calcutta Universities; Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1895-96; Curate, Parish Church, Birmingham, 1897-99; C.M.S. Missionary, India, 1899-1933; Founder and Warden of the Oxford and Cambridge Hostel, Allahabad, 1900-12; Honorary Chaplain, Allahabad Cathedral, 1906-13; Postmaster of the world's First Aerial Post, Allahabad, 1911; Principal, St. Paul's Cathedral College, Calcutta, 1913-18; Treasurer, National Missionary Council of India, 1912-18; Leader of the Archbishops' Campaign for Service in the Kingdom of God, 1918-20; in France, Y.M.C.A., services lent to Chaplains Dept. 1918-19; Principal, Kottayam College, 1921-24; lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye, Travancore, 1924-28; Secretary in Oxford of the Missionary Council, Church Assembly, 1928-29; Curate, University Church, Oxford, 1929; Chaplain, Balliol College, Oxford, 1929; Principal, St. John's College, Agra, 1929-1933; Canon of Allahabad Cathedral, 1931-33; Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London, 1933-34; Commissary to the Bishop of Lucknow since 1934; White's Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Recreations:* tennis and

fives. *Address:* Hurstmead, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 743; Mansion House 9701.

HOLLAND-HIBBERT; family name of **Viscount Knutsford.**

HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Hon. Wilfrid; Estates Bursar, *Merton College*, Oxford, since 1932; Land Agent, New College, Oxford, since 1923; Land Agent, Oxford Preservation Trust; *b.* 4 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of 3rd Viscount Knutsford, and Ellen, *d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bt.; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of Mark Fenwick, Abbotswood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Land Agent for several small properties in Berkshire and Sussex, 1920-23; served in Herts Yeomanry, 1915-32; in Egypt and on Viceroy of India's staff as A.D.C., 1916-18; Member of Council of Land Agents' Society. *Address:* Grove House, Beckley, Oxford. *T.A.:* Beckley, Oxford. *T.:* Stanton St. John 2. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOLLAND-MARTIN, E.; *see* Martin.

HOLLAND-MARTIN, R. M.; *see* Martin.

HOLLAND-PRYOR; *see* Pryor.

HOLLELY, Alderman Sir Arthur Newton, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* Yalta, Mannamead, Plymouth.

HOLLENDEN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1912; **Geoffrey Hope Hope-Morley,** Chairman and Governing Director of I. & R. Morley, Ltd.; Director of London Assurance; President Wholesale Textile Association; High Sheriff County of London, 1917; J.P. Kent; *b.* 28 Jan. 1885; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Laura M., *d.* of late Rev. G. Royds Birch; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1914, Hon. Mary Gardner (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), 3rd *d.* of late Lord Burghclere; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Muriel Ivy, 3rd *d.* of Sir John E. Gladstone, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Claude Hope Hope-Morley, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Connaught Place, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 3031; Hall Place, Leigh, Tonbridge, Kent; *T.:* Hildenboro', 55. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London.

HOLLIDAY, Major Lionel Brook; O.B.E.; T.D.; Master of the York and Ainsty (North) Hounds since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Holliday, J.P., of Lunnclough Hall, Huddersfield, Yorks. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Bonn University. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); Master Derwent Hounds, 1918-22; Badsworth Hounds, 1922-31; Grove Hounds, 1932-37; Member of Dyestuffs Licencing Committee and of Dyestuffs Development Committee; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Governing Director, L. B. Holliday & Co., Ltd. *Address:* Kirkburton, Yorks; Copgrove Hall, Burton Leonard, Yorks; Kilpatrick, Mullingar, Westmeath, Ireland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yorkshire, York.

HOLLIMAN, John William, I.S.O.; *b.* Hampstead, London, 8 Jan. 1861; *e. s.* of William Holliman, London; *m.* 1880, Florrie, *d.* of Martin Hutchinson, Darlington; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. English Government Service, Treasury, Whitehall, 1880-83; entered New South Wales Civil Service, Public Works Department, 1884; has acted as Secretary to Parliamentary Committee on Public Works, and to Royal Commissions; Sec. to Public Service Commissioners, 1897; Chm. of Stores Supply Committee, and a State Debt Commissioner; Under-Secretary for Finance and Trade, Sydney, 1907-22. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, golf, and swimming. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

HOLLINGWORTH, John; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Manchester and the College of Technology since 1932; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Francis, *s.* of Archdeacon Hollingworth, and Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. W. Tomkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Wrangler, 1907; A.C.G.I., 1909; B.Sc. Eng. (London), 1st class Hons., 1910; D.Sc. (London), 1928; M.Sc. Tech. (Manchester) 1936; M.I.E.E.; F.C.G.I. 1937; Demonstrator, City and Guilds (*Eng.*) *College*, 1911-13; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester, 1913-21; Lt. R.N.V.R. and later Capt. R.A.F. at Wireless Experimental Establishment, Biggin Hill, 1917-1919; scientific assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1921-26; Radio Research Station, Slough, 1926-31. *Publications:* various papers on Radio-Telegraphic subjects in Proceedings of Royal Society and Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Manchester Central 3624.

HOLLINS, Alfred, Mus.D.; F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster, St. George's West, Church of Scotland, Edinburgh, since 1897; *b.* Hull, 11 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Hollins of York and Hull, and Mary Evans; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late G. Lawson. *Educ.:* Yorkshire School for the Blind; Royal Normal College for the Blind, London. Studied the Organ under the late Dr. E. J. Hopkins; Piano under Prof. Fritz Hartvigson, Hans von Bülow (Berlin and Frankfort), and Prof. Max Schwartz; Organist, St. John's, Redhill, 1884-88; St. Andrew's, Upper Norwood, 1888-97; First Organist, People's Palace, E. London, 1888-89; Professor at the Royal Normal College, 1886-94; began public career as solo pianist, appearing at the Crystal Palace Concerts, Royal Philharmonic, and with Joachim and Piatti at the London Saturday Pops; in 1885 played three Concertos at one Concert (Beethoven Emperor, Schumann A minor, and Liszt E flat) with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Klindworth; visited America in 1886 and 1888, playing with the New York Philharmonic and Boston Symphony Orchestras; gave a series of Organ Recitals in the Town Hall, Sydney, N.S.W., 1904, afterwards visiting New Zealand for further Recitals; Fellowship Diploma, Honoris Causa, of the Royal College of Organists, 1904, and in 1907 was invited by the R.C.O. to give an example of the Art of Improvisation on the organ, at the distribution of Diplomas; toured South Africa (Organ Recitals), 1907, 1909, 1916; has given numerous Organ Recitals practically all over the United Kingdom; has devoted much time to the study of Organ Construction and Specification; Mus. D. (Hon.) Edinburgh University, 1922; Extensive Organ Recital Tour, Canada and U.S.A. 1925-26. *Publications:* A Blind Musician Looks Back, 1936; church and concert organ music, anthems, songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* concerts, reading, walking, machinery. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23524.

HOLLINS, Arthur, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hanley, 1928-31, and since 1935; General Secretary National Society of Pottery Workers; Lord Mayor, City of Stoke upon Trent, 1933-34; *b.* 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of William and Caroline Hollins, Burslem, Staffs.; *m.* 1900, Ann, *d.* of George and Elizabeth Sturgess, Wolstanton, Staffs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Church School, Burslem; Wedgwood Institute, Burslem. First Class Certificates, Honours Grade, Pottery and Advanced Chemistry, of City and Guilds Examination; Past Member of Postmaster General's Advisory Committee; Ex-Chairman, National Council of the Pottery Industry; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Compensation for Silicosis in the Pottery Industry, 1927-28; Member of Board of Trade Committees under the Safeguarding of Industries Act; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on the Employment of Prisoners. Alderman, Stoke-on-Trent City Council; Chairman of Education Committee; Governor of the City High Schools and the College of Technology; Trustee of the Silicosis and Asbestosis Medical Expenses Fund. *Publication:* Improperly Pugged Clay Transactions of the Ceramic Society of Great Britain, 1924. *Recreations:* bowls, walking, reading. *Address:* Eastbourne Villa, 2 Eastbourne Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on Trent 5098.

HOLLINS, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *s.* of H. E. Hollins. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Greek medal for Military Merit). *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLINS, Sir Frank Hubert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Sir Frank Hollins, 1st Bt., and Dora Emily Susan, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of Caleb Cox; *S.* brother, 1938. *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Director (retired) Horrockses, Crewdson & Co.; Ltd., Preston, Manchester, London. *Recreations:* cricket, football. *Heir:* *b.* John Chard Humphrey Lancelot [*b.* 3 June 1890; *m.* 1914, Ruth, *y. d.* of late John Kiel Tullis; one *d.*] *Address:* Coomb Eden, Armathwaite, near Carlisle. *Club:* Sports.

HOLLINS, Samuel Thomas, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 6 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Samuel Hollins, Dingle, Co. Kerry and Blackrock, Co. Cork; *m.* Ethel, *y. d.* of Thomas Sheffield, Montenotte, Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian College and Queen's University, Cork. Entered Indian Police, 1902; served as Assistant Superintendent Police in various districts; Assistant to D.I.G., C.I.D., 1908; Assistant to the Inspector-General in 1911; Inspector-General of Police, Tonk State, 1915-18; King's Police Medal, 1918; Superintendent of Police, Agra, 1918-20; Judicial Member and Vice-President, Tonk State Council, 1921-25; Superintendent Police, Allahabad, 1926; Deputy Inspector-General, 1928; Inspector-General of Police, U.P., 1931; retired 1933. *Publications:* The Criminal Tribes of the United Provinces; The Gaurakshani Movement in the United Provinces; Tonk State Police Regulations; Tonk State Criminal and Civil Court Manual. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Claud, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 May 1874; 2nd *s.* of late George Hollis of the Inner Temple and West Worthing; *m.* 1910, Enid Mabel, *y. d.* of late Valentine I. R. Longman, C.C., of Highgate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Switzerland and Germany. Assistant Collector, East Africa Protectorate, 1897; Collector, 1900; Acting British Vice-Consul for German East Africa, 1900-1; Secretary to the Administration, East Africa Protectorate, 1903; Secretary for Native Affairs and Member of Legislative Council, 1907-12; Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1912-16; Secretary to the Provisional Administration, German East Africa, 1916-19; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1919-24; British Resident in Zanzibar, 1924-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Trinidad and Tobago, 1930-36; Member of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, since 1936; served Uganda Mutiny, 1897-98; Jubaland Expedition (African General Service Medal, Jubaland clasp); Nandi Expedition, 1905-6 (clasp); 1st class Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1929; King George V. Jubilee Medal. *Publications:* The Masai, their Language and Folklore, 1905; The Nandi, their Language and Folklore, 1909; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Widdington, Newport, Essex. *Club:* Oriental.

See also Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. Francis S.; *see* Labuan and Sarawak, Bishop of.

HOLLIS, Rt. Rev. G. A.; *see* Taunton, Bishop Suffragan of.

HOLLIS, Henry Park, B.A., F.R.A.S.; Astronomical contributor to The Times and other publications; Assistant in the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1881-1920; editor of The Observatory Magazine, 1893-1912; President British Astronomical Association, 1908, 1909; *b.* 9 Jan. 1858; *m.* 1882, Clara Susanna Clark (*d.* 1932); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Address:* 65 Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0132.

HOLLIS, Maurice Christopher; Engaged in economic research at Notre Dame University, Indiana, U.S.A.; *b.* 29 March 1902; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Rev. George Arthur Hollis, Bishop of Taunton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Margaret Madeline King; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Toured U.S.A., New Zealand, and Australia, as member of Oxford Union Debating Society, 1924-25; Assistant Master Stonyhurst College, 1925-35. *Publications:* American Heresy; Dr. Johnson; Monstrous Regiment; Erasmus; Dryden; St. Ignatius; Thomas More; Breakdown of Money; Two Nations; Foreigners Aren't Fools; We Aren't So Dumb. *Recreations:* tennis, watching cricket, squash rackets. *Address:* Claveys Mells, Nr. Frome; Notre Dame University, Indiana, U.S.A. *T.:* Mells 27.

HOLLOND, Henry Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Reader in English Law in the University of Cambridge since 1919; Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, since 1909; *b.* 14 Oct. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Arthur Edward Hollond of Gt. Ashfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, and of 5 Norfolk Crescent, Hyde Park, W.2; *g.s.* of Rev. Edmund Hollond, of Benhall Lodge, Saxmundham, Suffolk; *m.* 1929, Marjorie, Ph.D. Columbia University, Fellow of Girton College, Lecturer in Economics in the Univ. of Cambridge, *er. d.* of Herman Tappan, Gloucester, Mass. *Educ.:* Rugby School (Classical Scholar, Head of the School); Trinity Coll., Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Classical Tripos Part I. 1905, Law Tripos (both Parts) 1906, 1907; President of the Union Society, 1906; called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; attended the Law School of Harvard Univ., 1913-14; held a commission in Wessex (Hants) R.G.A. (T.F.) 1914-20, retiring with rank of Major (D.S.O., O.B.E. for services as D.A.A.G. on General Headquarters Staff, France); Secretary, University of Cambridge Commissioners, 1923-27; Dean of Trinity College, 1922; Chairman, Law Faculty of the University of Cambridge, 1930-37; President Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1937-1938; Honorary Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3441.

HOLLOND, Major-General Spencer Edmund, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 March 1874; *o. surv. s.* of late John Robert Hollond of Wonham, Devon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lula (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Charles Pfizer, New York; 2nd, Mrs. Hubert Crichton, *widow* of late Major Hubert Crichton, Irish Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1895; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, 1901-4; Major, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. 1918; Commanded 8th Infantry Brigade, 1921-1925; Colonel-Commandant Seniors Officers' School, Sheerness, 1925-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 36 Draycott Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5739. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOLLOWAY, Basil Edward, C.B., 1921; *s.* of late Rev. Edward John Holloway of Clehonger, Hereford; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined War Office, 1900; Director and Assistant Controller of Munitions Finance, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Principal Clerk Air Ministry, 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary 1920; Director of Contracts, Air Ministry, 1932-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Long Meadow, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 308.

HOLLOWAY, Frederick William; Precentor and Organist, All Saints, Dulwich, since 1909; Organist, Crystal Palace; Conductor Crystal Palace Choral and Orchestral Society; *b.* 18 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Arthur Dixon Holloway and Frances Frank; *m.* 1st, 1897, Grace McIlroy (*d.* 1917); two *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Hilda Falkner. *Educ.:* St. Ives; London.

F.R.C.O. at the age of 19; Assistant Organist at Crystal Palace at age of 20; Organist, St. Paul's, Herne Hill, 1892-1909. *Publications:* numerous organ, pianoforte, and vocal compositions. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 61 Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 7102.

HOLLOWAY, Gwendoline Elizabeth, B.A. Honours; Principal of Queen's College, W.1 since 1932; *b.* 9 April 1893. *Educ.:* University of Bristol; Hall of Residence, Clifton Hill House. Assistant Mistress at Harrogate College for Girls, 1917-26; Vice-Principal, Queen's College, 1927-31; Acting Principal, 1931-32; First woman to be appointed Principal of Queen's College. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, walking, motoring. *Address:* Queen's College, 43-47 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1533. *Club:* Soroptimist of Greater London.

HOLLOWAY, Rev. John Ernest, F.R.S. 1937; F.R.S.N.Z.; D.Sc. (N.Z.); Lecturer in charge of Botany Dept., University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1924; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 12 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John and Anna Holloway; *m.* 1908, Margaret Brenda North; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Auckland University College, N.Z.; S. John's Theological College, Auckland, N.Z. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; assistant curate, Hawera, N.Z., 1907-08; Wanganui, N.Z., 1909; Barnsley, Yorks, 1909-11; Vicar Oxford, N.Z., 1912-15; Hokitika, N.Z., 1916-21; Leeston, N.Z., 1922-23; licensed to officiate in Diocese of Dunedin since 1924. *Publications:* various research papers on New Zealand botanical science from 1909 in Trans. N.Z. Institute, and in Annals of Botany (Engl.). *Address:* University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

HOLLOWAY, Leonard Cloudesley, A Master of the Supreme Court (Chancery Division) since 1935; *b.* 20 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Henry Cloudesley and Charlotte Holloway; *m.* 1911, Clare Alix Whitworth McGowan; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove House School, Highgate. Admitted a Solicitor, 1909; 2nd Lieut. and Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., 1917; Capt., 1918; Adjutant, 15th (T.W.) Batt. Worcestershire Regt., 1917-18. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.2; Staceys, Ledborough Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 75.

HOLM, Alexander, C.M.G., 1934; C.B.E., 1926; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Alexander Holm, Buckland, Betchworth, Surrey; *m.* 1905, Jessie Neilson, *d.* of late Daniel Crawford, Potterells, Hatfield; three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Reigate; Wye College, Kent. Gold Medallist, Royal Agricultural Society of England; Fellow Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Principal and General Manager, Agricultural College and Experimental Farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903-12; Under Secretary for Agriculture, Union of South Africa, 1912-19; Director of Agriculture, Kenya, 1919-33; Chairman Wheat Commission, S.A., 1917; Member of Executive, Legislative and Inter-Colonial Railway Councils; Economic and Finance Committee; and Central Advisory Committee European Education; President Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Kenya; Exhibition Commissioner (Kenya), British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Chairman Labour Commission, 1927; Chairman Food Control Board, 1929; Member, Central Agricultural Advances Board; Chairman Coffee and Sisal Industries Committee, 1931; Chairman, Board of Agriculture; Member Butter Levy Board, 1932; Vice-Chairman Joint East African Board. *Publications:* articles on Agriculture and Agricultural Education. *Address:* Kenlawn, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

HOLMAN, Adrian, C.M.G., 1936; M.C.; Foreign Office since 1935; *b.* 22 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Richard Haswell Holman. *Educ.:* Copthorne School, Crawley, Sussex; Harrow; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches); entered Diplomatic Service as 3rd Secretary, 1920; H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1921-24; 2nd Secretary, 1922; H.M. Embassy, Rome, 1924-26; Paris, 1926-31; First Secretary, 1931; First Secretary, H.M. Legation, Peking, 1931-35; Coronation Medal, 1937; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* ski-ing and golf. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Boodle's, Travellers'.

HOLMAN, Professor Bernard Welpton, O.B.E.; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Member of Board of Examiners and Board of Studies, University of London; Matthey Prize for Original Research; Sir Robert Hadfield Travelling Scholarship; Gold Medal and Diploma of French National Bureau of Scientific Research, 1938; Associate R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., M.Inst.Chem.E., F.C.S.; *s.* of late H. Holman, Topsham, Devon. *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; Birkbeck College and Royal School of Mines. Mining S. Wales, 1909; S. Africa, 1910-13 and 1925-26; Empire Mining Congress, Canada, 1927; Visited France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Austria, Spain, Czechoslovakia and Denmark on technical work; Royal Engineers, 1914-19 (France 3 years, despatches, Capt.); Vice-Chairman Parliamentary Science Committee; Member of Brentford and Chiswick Borough Council; Vice-Pres. Assoc. of Scientific Workers. *Publications:* Original research on magnetic separation, heat disintegration of rocks, dielectric properties of minerals, etc.; Editor The Scientific Worker. *Recreations:* Committees. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861. *Club:* Reform.

HOLMAN, Charles Colgate, Hon. Surgeon, Northampton General Hospital; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Thomas Holman and Sylvia Lodge; *m.* 1923, Violet Lewis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 21 Billing Road, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 337.

HOLMAN, Lt.-Gen. Sir Herbert Campbell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1901; p.s.c.; late Devonshire Regt. and 16th Cavalry; *b.* 3 May 1869; *s.* of the late William Laban Holman; *m.* 1902, Annie Ethel Talbot, 2nd *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Howey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1907; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1919; Lt.-Gen. 1926; served with Wuntho Expedition, 1891 (wounded); operations of Irrawady column as staff officer (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900, as 1st class officer interpreter and Special Service officer, graded as D.A.A.G. (despatches, D.S.O., medal); Attaché with Russian Forces in Manchuria, 1905 (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords, and Russian war medal); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 9 times, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Bt. Col. and Major-Gen.; Legion of Honour); Chief of British Military Mission to South Russia, 1919-20 (K.C.B., Order of St. Anne, 1st class, with swords; Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class, with swords, Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class, with swords).; Assist. Secretary, Military Department, Government of India, 1901; staff captain, Intelligence Department, War Office, 1902; D.A.Q.M.G. General Staff, 1904; awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, 1907; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1910; Deputy Quartermaster General in India, 1921-22; G.O.C. Sind-Rajputana District, 1922-24; G.O.C. Mhow District and 4th Indian Division, 1924-27; retired, 1928. *Address:* Orchard House, Heathfield, Sussex.

HOLMAN-HUNT, Hilary Lushington Holman, C.I.E. 1917; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; C.M.Z.S.; *b.* 6 May 1879; *s.* of late W. Holman Hunt, O.M., D.CL., and Marion Edith (*d.* 1931), *g. d.* of Alexander Waugh, D.D.; *m.* Gwendolyn Norah, *d.* of late G. M. Freeman, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Heidelberg; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., Burma, 1901; in charge Twante Canal Construction, Burma, 1912-17; commission in Indian Army 1917 (despatches); Superintending Engineer, 1920; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, 1923; retired, 1931; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1907. *Publications:* engineering articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* sculling, big-game shoot-

ing, polo and pony racing. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service.

HOLMDEN, Sir Osborn George, K.B.E., cr. 1918; D.L. City of London; J.P.; Director, H. Clarkson Co., Ltd., and Furness Withy Co., Ltd.; during the war was Director of the Inter-Allied Chartering Executive, and served on several Committees; British Delegate at Peace Conference; Commander of the Crown (Belgium); Commander Crown of Italy; Officer, Legion d'Honneur; Commander of St. Olaf, Norway; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mary Mildred, *d.* of J. A. Swanston; one *s.* one *d.* Past Grand Steward and Past Grand Deacon in Freemasonry; Master Spectacle Makers, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Portman Court, Portman Square, W.1.; The House on the Shore, Beaulieu. *T.:* East End 42. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bath, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; Cav. Order of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of The Studio, Ltd.; *b.* Hampstead, 1887; *s.* of Charles Holme, Founder of The Studio; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Bolton of Oakamoor; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholme; World Travel. Editor of The Studio and the Studio Year Book, and most of the Studio Publications since 1919; Member of the Council for Art and Industry. *Address:* Rivenhall Old Rectory, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Witham 143. *Club:* Royal Corinthian Yacht.

HOLME, Constance (Mrs. Punchard), author; *y. d.* of late John Holme, J.P., D.L., of Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1916, Frederick Burt Punchard, J.P., F.S.I., resident agent for Lady Henry Bentinck's Underley Estates, retired 1937. *Publications:* Crump Folk Going Home; The Lonely Plough; The Old Road from Spain; Beautiful End; The Splendid Fairing (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize of 1920-21); The Trumpet in the Dust; The Things which Belong; He-Who-Came?; The Wisdom of the Simple; I Want (play produced, 1931); Four One-Act Plays. *Address:* Owlet Ash, Milnthorpe, Westmorland.

HOLME, Ernest Rudolph, O.B.E.; M.A. (Sydney), McCaughey Professor of English Language, University of Sydney, since 1921; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Holme, Rector of Leichhardt, Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; University of Sydney; Paris and Berlin Universities. First class honours Latin and English, aeq. MacCallum Prize; M.A. Sydney; Assistant Master, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1891-94; Lecturer in English University of Sydney, 1894-1908; Assistant Professor, 1908-20; Secretary of University Extension, 1906-11; President of the Union, 1911 and 1912; Member of the Advisory Committee on Disputed Pronunciations, for the New Standard Dictionary; Assistant Censor, 1914-17; Hon. Organiser, Sydney University Company (Australian Imperial Force Reinforcements), 1918; Hon. Captain A.I.F. and Chairman of the Advisory Committee of Australian Universities (A.I.F. Education Service); Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Sydney, 1921-25; Director, Sydney University Appeal (for £250,000) 1927-28; Special Editor (Australian terms), Webster's New International Dictionary (Second Edition); Royal Jubilee Medal; Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold II, 1935. *Publications:* Aspects of Commercial Education in Europe; English Narrative Poems (ed. with M. W. MacCallum); First Principles of French Pronunciation (with Em. Saillens); The American University. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

HOLME, Randle Fynes Wilson, B.A.Oxon.; Solicitor; *b.* 4 July 1864; *s.* of James Wilson Holme and Caroline Fynes Clinton; *m.* 1892, Evelyn Frances d'Egville (*d.* 1934); no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. First Class Honours (Law) Oxford, 1887; Exploration in Labrador, 1887, (Royal Geographical Society's Proceedings, April 1888); Senior member of firm of Godden Holme and Ward, 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2.; Drafted an Income Tax Consolidation Bill in 1914, and co-operated as representing the Taxpayers with the Inland Revenue on the Bill leading to the Income Tax Act, 1918; Member of Council of Law Society and Disciplinary Committee; F.R.G.S.; Past Master of Wheelwrights Company. *Publications:* English versions of Wagner's Nibelungen Ring and Parsifal under nom de plume of Randle Fynes. *Recreations:* yachting, music. *Address:* 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2; 34 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Satisdatio, London. *T.:* Paddington 6580, Metropolitan 4158. *Club:* Constitutional.

HOLME-SUMNER, Capt. Berkeley, C.B.E., 1919; O.B.E., 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1872; *m.* 1895, Margaret Joan, *d.* of late James Harvey; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Old Graingers, Plaxtol, Kent.

HOLMES, Albert Edward, C.B.E. 1937 Secretary-Treasurer of Printing and Kindred Trades Federation, and Joint Secretary of Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of Great Britain and Ireland; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn, Norfolk. Life-long association with the Printing Industry. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 10 Merton Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 2973, (Office) Holborn 9148.

HOLMES, Arthur, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; Professor of Geology, Durham Colleges, University of Durham since 1924; *b.* Hebburn-on-Tyne, 14 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1914, Margaret Howe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Explorer in Mozambique, 1911-12; Demonstrator in Geology, Imperial College, 1912-21; Chief Geologist Yomah Oil Co. Ltd., Burma, 1921-24; Exchange-Professor, Basel University, 1930; Lowell Lecturer, Harvard University, 1931; Correspondent of Geological Society of America, 1936. *Publications:* The Age of the Earth, 1913, 1927, 1931, and 1937; The Nomenclature of Petrology, 1920 and 1928; Petrographic Methods and Calculations, 1921 and 1930; Petrology of the Bufumbira Volcanoes, 1937; some 80 scientific papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Farnley Hey, Durham. *T.:* Durham 329. *Club:* University of London.

HOLMES, Sir Arthur William, K.B.E., cr. 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Member of Court of Common Council, City of London Corporation (Aldgate Ward); *b.* Hampstead, 9 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1905, Lottie, *o. d.* of late Charles Wood, Lewes, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* International College, Hampstead. Late Managing Director of Shipton, Anderson & Co., Ltd., grain importers and merchants; Director of Contracts Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies 1916; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1919; Past Chairman, National Federation of Corn Trade Associations; Past Director, Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange; Freeman of the City of London; Member of the Council of The Football Association; Vice-President London Football Association; Chairman Isthmian Football League; President London Football League, etc.; Order of the Nile, 1920; Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921; Legion of Honour, 1921; F.R.Hort.S.; F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, football, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Esher, Surrey. *T.A.:* Hobart, Esher. *T.:* Esher 367. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Sports, City Livery, etc.

HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. Basil, D.S.O. 1918; Commdt. 16th Light Cavalry since 1938; *b.* 11 Sept. 1892; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Holmes, C.M.G., D.S.O., 4th Australian Division A.I.F., Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Nellie, *d.* of late Thomas Miller, Toonagh, Co. Clare, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Served in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea, 1914-15; Australian Imperial Force in Gallipoli (wounded), Sinai Peninsula, France and Belgium, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); transferred to Indian Army, 1918; served 3rd Afghan War, 1919; operations in Waziristan, 1921-22; G.S.O.

3rd Grade Northern Command, India, 1922-26. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, yacht cruising. *Address:* 16th Light Cavalry, Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOLMES, Burton, Lecturer on Travel appearing annually in larger cities of the United States; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 1870; *s.* of Ira and Virginia Burton Holmes; *m.* 1914, Margaret Elise Oliver. *Educ.:* Allen Academy; Harvard School, Chicago. First visit to Europe, 1886; First travel lecture, 1893; now in 45th consecutive season; average five months' foreign travel yearly; first to use motion pictures in travel lectures, 1897; four tours around the world; special correspondent and photographer, June to September, 1918, Vimy Ridge to Venice and the Piave; five new lectures with slides in colour and films presented every year; Oct. to April in America; appeared six times Queen's Hall, London, in 1903; revisited Russia, 1934; made an all-air journey round South America, 1935; went to South Africa, 1937; Cav. of the Crown of Italy; Com. Order Isabel la Catolica; Honor Cross Austrian Rep. Star of Ethiopia. *Publications:* The Burton Holmes Travelogues, 15 Volumes of travel lectures illustrated, 1910, out of print; The Traveler's Russia, 1 Vol., 1934; Sundry magazine articles. *Recreations:* travel and photography. *Address:* 2 West 67th Street, New York. *T.A.:* Burtonomes, New York. *T.:* Trafalgar 7—5579. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lamb's, New York.

HOLMES, Rev. Cecil Frederick Joy, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of Chagford since 1931; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Louise, *d.* of late Canon W. E. Torr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; Keble Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1903; Curate of Portsea, 1901-5; Charleville Bush Brotherhood, Queensland, 1905-11; Rector of Knipton, 1912-21; Didmarton with Oldbury on the Hill and Sopwith, 1921-31; Chaplain 1/1st Lincoln Yeomanry, 1914; S.C.F. Yeomanry Mounted Division, 1917; S.C.F. 4th Cavalry Division, 1918; served with E.E.F. in Fayoum, Egypt, Palestine, and Syria (D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, despatches twice). *Address:* Chagford Rectory, Devon. [*Died* 18 *Sep.* 1938.

HOLMES, Daniel Turner, M.P. (L.) Govan Division of Lanarkshire, 1911-18; *b.* 23 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1896, Margaret, *d.* of Peter Eadie, formerly Provost of Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.:* London University (1st class honours); Universities of Paris and Geneva. Engaged in scholastic work, Greenock Academy and Paisley Grammar School till 1900; since then lecturing and literature; spent two years abroad, studying scholastic systems of France and Switzerland. *Publications:* French Essays on British Poets; Greek Lyrics; Lectures on Scottish Literature; Outline of French Literature; Literary Tours in the Highlands of Scotland; A Scot in France and Switzerland. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Cobbles, Amersham, Bucks.

See also Capt. Rt. Hon. W. W. Benn.

HOLMES, Eric Gordon, M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Fellow since 1930, and Tutor since 1931 of Downing College; University lecturer in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Rev. Richard Holmes and Catherine Emily Compton-Rickett; *m.* 1924, Barbara Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 2nd Lieut. R.G.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18; Prisoner of War; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919-21; 1st Class, Part II Nat. Sciences Tripos (Physiology), 1921; Demonstrator in Physiology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1923-1924; Grocer's Company Research Scholar, 1924-26; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge, 1926-31; University Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Metabolism of Living Tissues; Papers in The Biochemical Journal and elsewhere on the Metabolism of the Central Nervous System, and other subjects; contributor to the Annual Review of Biochemistry. *Recreations:* shooting, fencing, mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Fulbrooke Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2316; and Downing College. *Club:* Lansdowne.

HOLMES, Ernest Hamilton, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel W. P. Holmes of Ballingrawn, King's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ina, *d.* of late William Hudleston Leslie; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Florence Evelyn, *d.* of late George Findlay Shirras, J.P. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Appointed to H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1897; Vice-Consul, 1910; Consul, 1914; Consul-General, 1920; Consul-General, Yokohama, Japan, 1920-36 (retired 1936). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lyngford Grange, Taunton, Somerest. *T.:* Taunton 3219.

HOLMES, Rev. Canon Ernest Lewin, M.A.; Hon. Canon of S. Albans, 1923; Surrogate; *o. s.* of late Henry Holmes, Headmaster of Wye College, Kent; *m.* 1896, Alice Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Frederick Vigne Andrews, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Dover College; S. John's College, Cambridge (Math. Tripos, 1886). Assistant House Master, Cheltenham College, 1886-96; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Assistant Curate, Christ Church, Cheltenham, 1890-96; Vicar of Milton Ernest, Beds, 1896-1395; Rural Dean of Felmersham, 1909-25. *Address:* 33 Shakespeare Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 4115.

HOLMES, George Augustus; Director of Examinations of the London College of Music from 1887 and founder of its scheme of Local Examinations in Music now used throughout the British Isles and Colonies; Organist, St. George's, Camberwell, 1880-1903; *b.* Peckham, 10 May 1861. *Educ.:* privately. Took part in Music (Organ Recitals) at Fisheries Exhibition, 1883, and Inventions Exhibition, 1885; Composer of a large number of Pianoforte works, including Tarentelle Brilliant, Tarentelle Chromatique, six Melodious Studies, Miniature Recreations, six Characteristic Duets, etc.; also author of the Academic Manual of the Rudiments of Music (985th Thousand) and Three Hundred and Fifty Questions and Exercises on the same; Joint-Author (with Dr. F. J. Karn) of the Academic Manual of Musical History, 1899, and other editions up to 1933; Historical Chronology of Music with 800 Questions, 1900; Musical Art Forms, 1901, and ten following editions, revised and enlarged; Standard Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Technical Studies for Pianoforte, 15 Books, annotated; Classified Studies for Pianoforte, 12 Books, annotated; Standard Studies for Violin, annotated; Standard Studies for American Organ annotated; Technical Training for the Pianoforte, Book I. (60th Edition), Book II. (13th Edition); Academic Manual of Musical Information; Analyses of Pianoforte Compositions, 5 Books; an analysed edition of Classics for the Pianoforte (Academic Classics); a 2nd selection (Students' Classics); a 3rd selection (Pianoforte Classics); four series of compositions from the modern composers entitled (1) Contemporary Pianoforte Music, (2) Pianoforte Recreations, (3) Selected Pianoforte Pieces, and (4) The Modern Series, with critical remarks upon the form and construction; The Academic Series of Violin Music, analysed and annotated; Preparatory Manuals for the Pianoforte, Books I. to IV.; Primary Pianoforte Manuals, Books I. and II.; Academic Pianoforte Primers, Books I. and II.; Preparatory Manuals for the Violin, Books I. and II.; Rudimentary Musical Knowledge; The Academic Manual of Harmony, and (2) Key to same; The Student's Rudiments of Music and (2) 469 Questions and Exercises on the same; also other miscellaneous works for students. *Recreations:* horticulture, the study of the old masters of music, and the collecting of their works. *Address:* Kelso House, Worcester Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1393; Breeze Holm, Broadstairs, Kent; London College of Music, Great Marlborough St., W.1

HOLMES, Ven. George Hedley, B.A., L.Th.; Archdeacon of Prince Albert since 1933; *b.* 24 May 1883; *s.* of John Hedley Holmes, Liverpool, and Christina Shimmin; *m.* 1915, Elsie Kathleen Lawley, Uttoxeter, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Emmanuel College, Saskatoon; University of Saskatchewan. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Incumbent of Hardisty, Alta, 1914-19; Rector of St. George's, Saskatoon, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Saskatoon, 1923-29; Canon Residentiary of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, 1929-33; Secretary-Treasurer and Registrar of Diocese of Saskatchewan since 1933. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* Prince Albert, Sask., Canada.

HOLMES, Commander Gerard (Robert Addison), C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E.; 1918; R.N.V.R. (retired); *s.* of late Sir G. C. V. Holmes, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Glasgow University D.Sc., M.I.N.A., A.M.I.C.E.; apprenticed to Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Govan, 1900-6; Naval Architect, 1906; Lecturer in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, Glasgow University, 1908; Assistant Naval Architect to Cunard Co. 1912; formed and commanded Sea Scouts with late Lord Inverclyde as President, 1908; on outbreak of War, 1914, commission as Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Lieut.-Commander, 1915; Commander, 1916; transferred to R.A.F. (Lieut.-Colonel), 1918; served afloat at Raid on Cuxhaven, Christmas 1914, and on Belgian Coast, 1915 (1914-15 medal); Captain Supt. of the National Nautical School, Portishead, 1924-27; Headmaster, Ship School, Redhill, 1929-35. *Publications:* several short literary articles in public press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* exploration, sketching. *Address:* Kerfield Cottage, Peebles, Scotland. *T.:* Peebles 264.

HOLMES, Gordon Morgan, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1933; B.A., M.D., D.Sc. Hon. (Dubl.), F.R.C.P.; Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; late Consulting Neurologist, B.E.F.; *e. s.* of late Gordon Holmes, Dellin House, Castlebellingham, Ireland; *m.* 1918, Rosalie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., *d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Jobson, A.M.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Berlin; Frankfurt-am-Main. Medical Scholar and Medical Travelling Prizeman, Trinity College, Dublin; Assistant, Neurological Department of the Senckenberg Institute, Frankfurt-am-Main; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic; Director Nervous Diseases Research Fund; Assistant Physician and Neurologist to the Seaman's Hospital, Greenwich; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); President, 2nd International Neurological Congress, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Nervous System, and on nervous diseases. *Address:* 9 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1794. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOLMES, Harold Kennard, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 9 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Henry James Holmes and Jeannie Foster Kennard; 1st marriage dissolved; *m.* 1938, Ellen Florence Jordan. *Educ.:* Bloxham. Solicitor Supreme Court, Hong-Kong, 1900; served with K.R.R.C., Somme, 1916; wounded, Guillemont; with 20th London Regt. Salonika, Palestine, France, and Rhine; 2nd Lieut. 1918; Hong-Kong Civil Service, 1919; Assistant Land Officer; Crown Solicitor, Hong-Kong, 1922-35. *Address:* Hobletts, Pebmarsh, Essex. *Club:* Hong-Kong.

HOLMES, Haywood Temple, C.V.O. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1918; *b.* 18 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Haywood Holmes of Stamford Hill, formerly of Sheerness; *m.* 1891, Annie, *d.* of W. S. Hoal of Fowey, Cornwall; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Civil Servant, Board of Trade, 1883; Treasury, 1888; Assistant Accountant, Treasury, 1910; Accountant 1918-30. *Address:* Penhale, Shoreham Lane, Riverhead, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 732.

HOLMES, Henry Burvill, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Burvill Holmes, R.E.; *m.* Mabel de Freyne, *d.* of late Victor Bertelsen, Indian Police; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Reading; King William's College, Isle of Man. Entered Indian State Railway Department, 1883; Deputy Traffic Superintendent, 1903; Traffic Superintendent, 1910; Agent Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, 1914. *Address:* 2 Windsor Crescent, Valplaisant, St. Helier, Jersey.

HOLMES, Sir Henry Nicholas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Director of various companies; Alderman Norwich City Council since 1932; *b.* 29 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Joshua Henry and Emma Holmes; *m.* 1894, Gertrude Florence Hatch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Boys' Model School. Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1921-22 and 1932-33; Councillor for the City, Eaton Ward, 1926-31; President of the Norfolk and Norwich Aero Club. *Recreations:* yachting, music, art, aviation. *Address:* Uplands, Upton Road, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 160.

HOLMES, Hugh Oliver, K.C. 1920; M.C.; Procureur-Gen. Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, since 1929; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh Holmes, Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland; *m.* 1912, Rose, *d.* of Thomas Falls, D.L., of Lislap, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar and Gold Medallist), John Brooke Scholar, 1910. Called to Irish Bar, 1910; Commission in R.F.A. 1914; landed at Suvla Bay, Aug. 1915; served in 29th Division in Gallipoli, France, and Egypt (despatches twice, M.C. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre); demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; returned to Irish Bar; Counsel to the Crown in Ireland, 1919-20; Judge in Native Court, Cairo, 1920-23; Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1924-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Tribunal Mixte, Alexandria, Egypt. *Clubs:* Union, Alexandria; Turf, Cairo.

HOLMES, James M'Alister, D.S.O. 1916; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Royal University of Ireland; F.R.C.S. Ed. 1920; Surgeon-Captain Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late John Holmes and Isabel E. Swan, Annavale, Island-Magee, Co. Antrim, *g.-g.s.* of Rev. William Holmes, who fought for King in Irish Rebellion, 1798; *m.* 1909, Alice J., *o. d.* of late John Poole, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. Took medical degree, 1903; Resident Surgeon Belfast Infirmary one year; joined H.M. Navy; keen Rugby footballer in college days, playing for Collegians, 1st XV.; served in H.M.S. Sandpiper, China Stn., 3½ years; and in Achilles and Castor during European war, gaining D.S.O. for services in Jutland battle; retired list, 1930. *Publications:* Some experiences in the Treatment and Disposal of Wounded in a Light Cruiser in the Naval Medical Magazine; in Naval Medical Magazine, Acute Hæmorrhagic Pancreatitis of Traumatic Origin, and Can the Invaliding Wastage of the Royal Navy be diminished by more thorough application of the methods of Sir Robert Jones to Orthopædic Cases? *Recreations:* golf, shooting, amateur theatricals, and carpentry. *Address:* Glenview, Llandovery, Carmarthenshire.

HOLMES, Professor James Macdonald, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Geography, University of Sydney; *b.* Scotland, 26 Feb. 1896; *m.* 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Atlas of Population and Production for N.S.W.; Descriptive Geographies Vols. I. and II.; articles in British and Australian scientific journals. *Recreations:* surfing, bush walking, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* Sydney FU 7547.

HOLMES, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral John Dickonson, C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1875. Assistant Clerk, 1892; served European War,

1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1930. *Address:* Savile House, Billingshurst, Sussex.

HOLMES, John Dudley, D.S.O. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.I.Mech.Eng.; Consulting Engineer, Hamilton, N.Z.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1886; *s.* of R. W. Holmes, I.S.O., late Eng.-in-Chief Public Works Department; married. *Educ.:* Wellington College; N.Z. University, Christchurch. Engineering training in the Railway Dept. and Public Works Dept., and rose to District Engineer in the latter; had four years' active service with N.Z. Tunnelling Co. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 110 Lake Road, Hamilton, New Zealand.

HOLMES, Rev. John Haynes; Minister, The Community Church of New York; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., 29 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Marcus Morton Holmes and Alice Fanny Haynes; *m.* 1904, Madeleine Hosmer Baker, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard College, A.B. 1902 summa cum laude; Harvard Divinity School, S.T.B. 1904. Ordained and installed Minister of Third Religious Society of Dorchester, Mass. (Unitarian), 1904; Minister of Church of the Messiah, New York (now the Community Church of New York), 1907; President of Unitarian Fellowship of Social Justice, 1908-11; Chairman, General Unitarian Conference, 1915-1917; President, Free Religious Association of America, 1914-18: President, Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917-18; Vice-President, National Association for Advancement of Coloured People, since 1909; Director and Vice-Chairman, American Civil Liberties Union, since 1917; Chairman, City Affairs Committee, New York, since 1929; Chairman, War Resisters League since 1932; Director, Fellowship of Reconciliation since 1933; opposed the Great War as pacifist in 1917; left the Unitarian Ministry and became independent, 1919; lecturer in all parts of the country; visited Europe and Russia, 1922 and 1931; went on special mission for the Jews to Palestine in 1929; visited Germany, 1935; D.D., Jewish Institute of Religion, New York, 1930, and St. Lawrence University, N.Y., 1931; received annual Gottheil Medal for service of Jews, 1933; Editor, Unity; Associate Editor, Opinion; contributor, Dictionary of American Biography. *Publications:* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End? 1915; New Wars for Old, 1916; Religion for To-day, 1917; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 2 vols., 1917; The Grail of Life, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out?, 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism is not Enough, 1924; Palestine To-day and To-morrow, 1929; The Heart of Scott's Poetry, 1932; The Sensible Man's View of Religion, 1933; If This Be Treason (a play), 1935; Through Gentile Eyes, 1938; Rethinking Religion, 1938. *Recreations:* books and reading; autograph collecting; piano playing; tramping in the summer time. *Address:* 10 Park Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 4-5557. *Clubs:* Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Upsilon; Civic, New York

HOLMES, Joseph Stanley, M.P. (L. Nat.) Harwich division of Essex since 1935; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1905, Eva Gertrude, *d.* of Thomas Bowley. *Educ.:* City of London School. Member of the London County Council, 1910-19; chartered accountant (2nd in Honours, 1901); Managing Director Beecham's Pills Ltd., and Director of its Subsidiary Companies; Chairman Jackson's Stores Ltd.; Director of Philip Hill & Partners Ltd., and North-West District Permanent Building Society; Vice-President of The Building Societies Association; Trustee of the Portland Club; M.P. (L.) N.E. Derbyshire, Dec. 1918-22; introduced as a Private Member's Bill the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act, 1938; Chairman of Parliamentary Seaside Resorts Group. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1; 68 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Portland; Sandy Lodge, Walton Heath, Clacton, Frinton, and Naze Golf.

HOLMES, Sir Maurice Gerald, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmond G. A. Holmes; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. P. S. Dunsford, D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, 1908; called to Bar, 1909; entered Board of Education, 1909; Director of Establishments, 1923-26; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1926-31; Deputy Secretary, 1931-37; served European War, France and Egypt, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. 1917 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, O.B.E.. Order of the Nile). *Publications:* Some Bibliographical Notes on the Novels of George Bernard Shaw, 1929; An Introduction to the Bibliography of Captain Cook. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 11 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 3006. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Queen's.

HOLMES, Richard Ellis, M.A., Vicar of Bywell St. Peter's since 1930; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1928; *b.* Pontefract, 20 March 1863; *s.* of R. H. H. Holmes; *m.* 1897, Laura Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Coulson, M.A., formerly Fellow of Durham and Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Shields; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield School; Trinity College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibitioner) 3rd Class Hon. History. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1887-96; Vicar, 1896-1912; Vicar of Tynemouth, 1912-30. *Publications:* A course of Sermons and Histories of each of his three parishes. *Address:* Bywell Vicarage, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 359.

HOLMES, Robert, Police Court Missionary and Probation Officer for Sheffield (retired); Associate of the Borstal Association and of the Central Association for the Aid of Discharged Convicts; *b.* 4 Feb. 1869; *s.* of M. Holmes, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of George Fawley, Sheffield; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southwell Collegiate School. While engaged in a department of steel manufacture became impressed with the need for shepherding men and lads in danger of drifting into criminal habits; began the experiment of placing boys whose homes were of evil influence on farms or else getting them berths at sea; more than 4000 one-time protégés voluntarily left situations in which they were doing well to join the Colours by the end of 1915, others serving in the Mercantile Marine, while a considerable sprinkling of ex-convicts, helped on release, gave an excellent account of themselves in the war; firm believer in regular employment as a safeguard against criminality. *Publications:* My Police Court Friends with the Colours, 1915; Walter Greenway, spy, and others, sometime criminal, 1916; Walter Greenway, spy and hero: His Life Story, 1917; Sister Matty and Company: a Mixed Lot, 1918; Chance Acquaintance, 1919; Turns of Fortune, 1921; Them That Fall, 1923; Habitual Criminals, 1926. *Recreations:* reading, gardening. *Address:* 14 Montgomery Road, Sheffield.

HOLMES, Colonel Robert Heuston, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R. Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 24 June 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Holmes, The Manse, Tipperary; *m.* 1905, E. Athol, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clarke, B.A., ex-Moderator, General Assembly of Ireland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Abbey, Tipperary. Captain, 1903; Major, 1910; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* polo hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Carnone, Tipperary.

HOLMES, Major-General William George, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Commander, 42nd (East Lancashire) Division, T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Dr. Reid Holmes, Aberdeen; *m.* Yvonne Dorine De Bourbon. Joined Royal Welch Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevets Major and Lieutenant-Colonel, Italian silver medal for valour); Waziristan, 1921 (medal with two clasps); commanded 2nd Bn. The East Lanca-

shire Regt.; Col. 1933; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Northern Command, 1934-35; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937. *Address:* Hulme House, Carlton Road, Manchester, 16.

HOLMES, Rt. Rev. William H.; *see* Tuam, Bishop of.

HOLMES-A'COURT, family name of **Baron Heytesbury.**

HOLMES a COURT, Col. Rupert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 6 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Col. Hon. E. A. Holmes à Court and Adelaide Sophie, *y. d.* of Hugh Hamersley of Pyrton Manor, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1917, Linda (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Rev. Cecil E. Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1929-33; Officer-in-Charge Infantry Record and Pay Office, Shrewsbury, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* The Lodge, Cressage, Shropshire.

See also Col. E. A. E. Lethbridge, Sir John Simeon.

HOLMES-A'COURT, Hon. William Leonard Frank, o.s. of 4th Baron Heytesbury, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 April 1906; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *y. d.* of A. E. B. Crawford, D.C.L., of Aston Clinton House Bucks; one *s.* Francis William, *b.* 8 Nov. 1931. *Address:* Green House, Crockerton, Warminster.

HOLMPATRICK, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1897), **Hans Wellesley Hamilton,** D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Gen. Lord Charles Wellesley and *sister* of 3rd and 4th Dukes of Wellington; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1925, Lady Edina Ainsworth, 4th *d.* of 4th Marquess Conyngham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Hans Hamilton, *b.* 29 Nov. 1928. *Address:* Abbotstown, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Castleknock. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Lord Swansea.

HOLMS, John Mitchell, C.S.I. 1906; Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister (Inner Temple); *b.* 25 June 1863; *e. s.* of late James Holms; *m.* Gwendolyn, *y. d.* of late M. L. Ferrar, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Balliol College, Oxford. Served in the U.P. since 1883, as district officer, Joint Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Excise, Financial Secretary and Chief Secretary to Government, and as Commissioner, Meerut and Fyzabad Divisions; member of the Excise Committee appointed by the Government of India, 1905-6; member of the Governor-General's Legislative Council, 1908-11; member Board of Revenue, and Vice-President Legislative Council, U.P.; Officiating Lieut.-Governor, U.P., 1917; retired, 1918. *Address:* Farringford, London Road, Cheltenham.

HOLMS, William Frederick, C.I.E. 1918; 3rd *s.* of late James Holms; *m.* 1920, Muriel Beatrice, *o. d.* of late Major R. E. Firminger. *Educ.:* Blairlodge School; Coopers Hill College. Indian Public Works Department, 1888; Superintending Engineer in Punjab Irrigation Department, 1910; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Punjab Government Irrigation Branch, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; formerly cricket and football; Scottish Rugby International in 1886, 1887, and 1889. *Address:* Belsaye, Ratton Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

HOLNESS, Colonel Harold James, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1882. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commandant R.A.V. School and School of Farriery, 1930-32; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, India, 1933-34; retired pay, 1938.

HOLROYD, Michael, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Fellow and Senior Tutor, Brasenose College, Oxford; *b.* 21 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Sir Charles Holroyd and Fannie Fetherstonhaugh Macpherson; *m.* 1932, Winifred Beatrice Colwill. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Hampshire Regiment (B.E.F. France) 1914-15, subsequently at War Office as Capt. 3rd Hampshire Regt., attached Intelligence; Fellow of Brasenose and Lecturer in Ancient History, 1919; Chairman Oxford Cooperating Committee, International Student Service since 1931. *Publications:* Chapters on Greek and Roman Art in F. S. Marvin, Art and Civilization 1928. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 1 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2709. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

HOLT, Lt.-Col. Alwyn Vesey, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Black Watch; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Black Watch, 1907; served with Black Watch in European War (wounded); attached to Royal Flying Corps, 1915; Wing Commander, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Croix de Guerre with Palm Leaves, Belgium Order of the Crown). *Clubs:* White's, Caledonian.

HOLT, Sir Edward, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 16 April 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Joseph Brooks, Cheetham, Manchester; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1931, Margaret, *y. d.* of T. S. Lupton, Runswick, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Blackwell, Windermere; Holmacre, Alderley, Cheshire.

HOLT, Very Rev. Edward John, M.B.E. 1938; Rector of Holy Trinity and Dean of Trinidad, Port of Spain, since 1914; *b.* Grantham, Lincs, 29 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. T. E. Holt, Diocesan Missioner, Winchester; *m.* 1895, Mary Jane, 5th *d.* of D. S. Osment, Colonial Engineer, St. Vincent. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. George's Cathedral, Windward Islands, 1890-93; All Saints, Port of Spain, 1893-95; Cathedral, 1895-1914; Chaplain to the Local Forces, 1918. *Recreations:* music (organ), campanology (Member of Soc. College Youths), photography, Freemasonry (P.M., Kt. 30 deg.), wood-carving. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HOLT, Sir Follett, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; M.Inst.C.E., Chairman of the Buenos Ayres Great Southern Railway and Chairman and Director of other railways and undertakings; *b.* 4 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Hallett Holt, barrister-at-law, head of the Land Registry Department, and Clara Rush; *m.* 1896, Eliza Robertson Leitch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; City and Guilds Technical College under Professors Ayrton and Perry. Articled to W. Adams of the L. and S. W. Railway; then an Assistant to Sir Alexander Rendel, Consulting Engineer; in 1889 joined the Buenos Aires and Rosario Railway and became subsequently General Manager and Chief Engineer of the Great Western of Brazil and the Entre Rios Railways; built the lines joining the latter with the North and with Buenos Aires, and the train-ferry system; in 1894 and 1897 played in the winning team of the River Plate Polo Championship; in the war a Financial Adviser to the Coal Mines Department, and member of H.M. Special Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to the ten South American Republics; Member of the Advisory Council to the Board of Trade, 1931-34; London Chairman of the British Exhibition in Buenos Aires, 1931; Chairman of the Frozen Pesos Committee under the United Kingdom and Argentine Convention, 1933; Member of the Council of the Association of the British Chambers of Commerce. *Publication:* Report on the British Diplomatic and Commercial Mission to South America, 1918. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 50 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; Riffhams, Danbury, near Chelmsford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Argentine.

HOLT, Captain Sir Henry Gisborne, Kt., cr. 1923; J.P., late 4th Suffolks; *e. s.* of late Captain William Frederic Holt, 3rd Somersets, and Elizabeth Sykes Boyd; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1st, 1888, Alethea R. A. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late General W. H. Scott, Scots Guards, of Thorpe,

g.d. of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, and *widow* of Sir Edward Blackett, 6th Baronet; 2nd, 1925, Patience Alice (*d.* 1929), 2nd *d.* of late W. C. Scott, Thorpe House, Chertsey. *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor; Comptroller of the Household to the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 2 Cresswell Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Lt.-Col. H. E. Hambro.

HOLT, Captain Herbert Paton, M.C.; Captain Reserve of Officers 3rd Carabiniers; *b.* Montreal, 10 Dec. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir Herbert Holt, *q.v.*; *m.* Aileen Elizabeth, *d.* of G. L. Cains, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School; Royal Military College of Canada. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); retired, 1920; M.P. (C.) Upton Division of West Ham, 1924-29; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1935-36. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Lackham House, Chippenham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Buck's.

HOLT, Sir Herbert S., Kt., *cr.* 1915; LL.D. (McGill), D.C.L. (Bishop's); Chairman of the Board, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co.; President, Montreal Trust Company; Vice-President, Dominion Textile Co., Ltd., and Montreal Cottons Ltd., and Director of numerous companies; *b.* County Kildare, Ireland, 12 Feb. 1856; *s.* of late William Robert Grattan Holt; *m.* 1890, Jessie, *e. d.* of late Andrew Paton, of Sherbrooke, Quebec, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dublin. A member of American and Canadian Societies of Civil Engineers; engaged for several years on engineering and construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Calgary and Edmonton Railway, Regina and Long Lake Railway, and several other railways in Canada and the United States. *Recreations:* motoring, and fishing. *Address:* 3459 Stanley Street, Montreal; Ballycrystal House, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.A.:* Herbholt, Montreal and Nassau. *T.:* Plateau 3042, Montreal; 275 Nassau. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Montreal; Mount Bruno Country; Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa; Toronto, Toronto.

See also Capt. H. P. Holt.

HOLT, Lawrence Durning, J.P.; shipowner; partner in Alfred Holt & Co. since 1908; Trustee of the National Maritime Museum since 1937; *b.* Liverpool, 27 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Robert Durning Holt and Lawrencina Potter; *m.* Evelyn, *o. d.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park; Winchester. Served with Alfred Booth & Co., 1900-4; with Alfred Holt & Co., 1904-7; City Councillor for Liverpool, 1913-32; Lord Mayor, 1929-30; Chairman Liverpool Local Employment Committee, 1918-29; Member of Prime Minister's Modern Languages Committee, 1918; Blanesburgh Unemployment Insurance Committee, 1927; Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1931; Imperial Communications Inquiry Committee, 1931; Chairman Liverpool Steam Ship Owners Association, 1935; Lord Fleming Tribunal, 1938. *Address:* 52 Ullet Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 532.

HOLT, Martin Drummond Vesey; a Managing Partner of Glyn, Mills & Co., Bankers and Army and Air Force Agents; *e. s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E., of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Hedworth Camilla, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel E. W. Herbert (60th Rifles) of Orleton, Wellington, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Director of various companies; Amateur Champion, Epée, 1920 and 1923; Member of Olympic Epée team, 1908, 1912, 1920, 1924, 1928. *Recreations:* fencing, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Union.

HOLT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Maurice Percy Cue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; M.R.C.S., L.S.A.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 8 June 1862; *m.* 1887, Sarah Annie, *d.* of late Thomas M. Busteed of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College Hospital. Joined R.A.M.C. 1887; in medical charge expedition to Sambana's and North Zululand (thanks of Colonial Office), 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Siege of Ladysmith and Transvaal (despatches, King's and Queen's medals five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1928-32; specialist in operative surgery. *Address:* 2 Salisbury Road, Farnborough, Hants.

HOLT, Rear-Adm. Reginald Vesey, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1923; R.N.; Rear-Adm. and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, since 1937; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Vesey Holt, K.B.E.; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of late Colonel Robert Day and Mrs. Day of Lawford House, Manningtree; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1925; Rear-Adm. 1936; Capt.-in-Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1928-30; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain to Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, 1931-33; commanded H.M.S. Shropshire, 1933-34; Captain, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1934-36; United States Distinguished Service Medal, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

HOLT, Sir Richard Durning, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Hon. LL.D., University of Liverpool, 1933; partner, Alfred Holt & Co., shipowners; Member, 1896, Chairman, 1927, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board; Chairman Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd. since 1932; Chairman Martins Bank Ltd. since 1937; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert D. Holt of Sefton Park, Liverpool, and High Borrans, Westmorland; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Eliza Lawrence, *e. d.* of late John Wells, New Brunswick, New Jersey; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Hexham Division, Northumberland, 1907-1918. *Address:* 54 Ullet Road, Liverpool.

See also Capt. Hon. A. P. Methuen.

HOLT, Capt. Vyvyan, M.V.O. 1933; T.A. Reserve; Oriental Secretary, British Embassy, Baghdad; *b.* 25 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Arthur Ernest Holt and Theresa Perkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* private tutors. Served with 9th Bn. Middlesex Regiment, Indian Signals and N.W. Frontier Intelligence Corps, 1914-18; Iraq Political Service, 1919; A.D.C. to High Commissioner, 1922; Private Secretary, 1924; Oriental Secretary, 1926; attached to suite of late King Feisal during his state visit to London, 1933 (M.V.O., Rafidain Order 3rd Class). *Recreation:* polo. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HOLT-WILSON, Lt.-Col. Sir E. E. B.; *see* Wilson.

HOLTHOUSE, Edwin Hermus, M.A., M.B. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* Smyrna, 18 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Carsten Holthouse, F.R.C.S., sometime Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital; *m.* Harriet Emily, *e. d.* of late Robert Hesketh, F.R.I.B.A., of Earlswood Mount, Redhill, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Natural Sciences Tripos (2nd class), 1878; late Surgeon St. Pancras and Northern Dispensary. *Publications:* Convergent Strabismus: an Essay, 1897; papers on ophthalmic subjects. *Address:* 1 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1196.

HOLTTUM, Richard Eric, M.A.; F.L.S.; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, since 1925; *b.* Linton, Cambs, 20 July 1895; *s.* of Richard Holttum; *m.* 1927, Ursula, *d.* of J. W. Massey, Saffron Walden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Saffron Walden; Bootham School, York; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Natural Sciences Tripos, Part 2 (Botany) Class 1, and Frank Smart Prize, 1920; Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1920-22; Assistant Director, Botanic Gardens, Singapore, 1922-25. *Publications:* Botanical papers in various journals. *Recreations:* photography. *Address:* Botanic Gardens, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen, F.C.I.S. (Eng.); Chairman of the Australian

Newspapers Conference from its foundation, 1924-36; Executive Chairman since 1936; Chairman Board of Management Freemasons' Hospital, Melbourne, since 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 1 March 1874; *m.* 1899, S. A. Thompson, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Brighton; St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Over five years on staff of P. and O. S.N. Co., Melbourne; entered service of Wilson and Mackinnon, proprietors of The Argus and The Australasian newspapers, Melbourne, 1894; was secretary a number of years; General Manager, The Argus, and the Australasian, 1920-36; Secretary to Newspaper Proprietors' Association of Melbourne from its establishment in 1917 until 1919, when he became representative of The Argus on that body; President of the Rotary Club of Melbourne, 1925-26, and of the 1st Australian Official Rotary Conference, 1926; District Governor for Rotary International for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-30, and Chairman of the 3rd Pacific Rotary Conference, Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, since its establishment in 1931; State Chairman for Toc. H. (Victoria), 1931-32; Represented the Australian Press at the Conference of Press Experts held at Geneva in 1927; Chairman, Board of Governors, Normal College for Sunday School Teachers, since 1929; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1938-39; identified with local institutional and (during 1914-19) patriotic organisations; King's Jubilee Medal. *Recreations:* Literature, philately, photography, horticulture, motoring. *Address:* 25 Grange Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Holtz, Kew, Melbourne. *T.:* Haw 6446. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Constitutional, Rotary, Overseas League, Melbourne Cricket, English Speaking Union.

HOMAN, Cornelius William James, Financial Adviser, London, New York, and Paris; F.R.G.S.; Fell. Amer. Geo. Society; *b.* Netley Abbey, Hants, 17 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Captain William Henry Homan, and *g.s.* of late Cornelius Homan, Wexford, Ireland. Served European War, invalided 1917; M.P. (C.) Ashton-under-Lyne, 1924-28; has Freedom of City of London; Freedom of Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Liveryman of City of London; Member of many Financial and Business Clubs and Associations at home and abroad; Member of League of Mercy; Member of Empire Parliamentary Association; a Vice-Pres. of R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. President British Legion, and associated with numerous organisations for the benefit of British people throughout the world; widely travelled; Financial Member Parliamentary Delegation to Germany and Poland, 1925. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, tennis, cricket, shooting, and Rugby football. *Publication:* A Cure for Unemployment.

HOMAN, Captain Edwin Anderson, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1883. Commanded torpedo boat destroyers during European War (D.S.O.); Fishery Naval Officer for Scotland, 1924-26; in charge of the detention quarters at Portsmouth, 1926-28: retired, 1929. *Address:* Lockeen, Seaton, E. Devon.

HOMBERSLEY, Ven. Arthur; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Rev. W. Hombersley, M.A.; *m.* 1898, Anne Georgina (*d.* 1929), St. George; one *s.* one *d.* Ordained, 1880; Curate of Deddington, 1880-82; Normacot, 1882-89; Rector of St. Andrew, Grenada, 1890-1894; Rector of All Saints, Port of Spain, 1894-1930; Canon of Trinidad Cathedral, 1892-1914; Archdeacon of Trinidad, 1914-1929. *Address:* Trinidad. *Club:* Savannah, Trinidad.

HOMBURG, Hon. Hermann; M.L.C., S. Australia, since 1933; *b.* Norwood, near Adelaide, South Australia, 17 March 1874; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Homburg, Judge of the Supreme Court, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, South Australia. A Practitioner of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1897; a member of the legal firm of Homburg & Melrose since 1900; M.L.A. Murray, 1906-1915, and 1927-30; Attorney General, 1909-10; Attorney-General and Minister of Industry, South Australia, 1912-1915 and 1927-30. *Recreations:* an enthusiastic gardener; cricket and cycling form pastimes; was Vice-President of the South Australian Literary Societies' Union for two years; takes a lively interest in musical matters, and is President of Adelaide's leading Orchestra. *Address:* Victoria Avenue, Dulwich, South Australia. *T.A.:* Dulwich, Parkside. *T.:* Central 2845.

HOME, DOUGLAS-, family name of **Earl of Home.**

HOME, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1604), **Charles Cospatrick Archibald Douglas-Home,** K.T. 1930; Baron Home, 1473; Baron Dunglass, 1604; Baron Douglas (U.K.), 1875; Lord Lieutenant of Berwickshire since 1930; *b.* 29 Dec. 1873; *o. s.* of 12th Earl of Home and Maria, *o. d.* of Capt. Charles Conrad Grey, R.N.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1902, Lilian, *d.* of 4th Earl of Durham; five *s.* two *d.* Lt.-Col. Lanarkshire Yeomanry Cavalry; contested Berwickshire (C.), 1900. *Heir: s.* Lord Dunglass, *q.v.* *Address:* The Hirsel, Coldstream, Berwickshire; Douglas Castle, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Philip Dundas, Earl of Ellesmere, Lord William Scott, Hon. R. Walsh.

HOME, Brig.-Gen. Sir Archibald Fraser, K.C.V.O. cr. 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1915; 11th Hussars; Lieutenant H.M.'s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of late Colonel F. J. Home, C.S.I.; *m. d.* of late W. K. D'Arcy; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Army, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Captain attached General Staff, Southern Command, 1905; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade, Irish Command, 1912-13; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1913; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Commander Legion of Honour; retired, May 1919; J.P. Suffolk, 1925; High Sheriff for Suffolk, 1929; D.L. Suffolk, 1930; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant, 1926-35; Standard Bearer, 1935-38. *Address:* 16 Norfolk Street Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0378; Cavenham Park, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Bury St. Edmunds 52. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

HOME, Ethel, M.A.; Lecturer at Trinity College of Music and elsewhere; Member of Board of Musical Studies, London University; Member of World Adult Educational Committee; *b.* 21 March 1871; *d.* of Sir Anthony Dickson Home, V.C., K.C.B., and Jessey Hallett. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Headmistress Kensington High School, 1900-31; Member of various Musical and Educational Societies; Founder of Kensington High School Music Training Department for Teachers. *Publications:* Music as a Language; Transposition; Musical Appreciation; Ear Training; Improvising; Three-part Vocal Studies. *Recreations:* travelling, etc. *Address:* 50 Bullingham Mansions, Church Street, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1034.

HOME, Lieut.-Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Lt.-Col. N.Z. Medical Corps (retired list); President N.Z. Branch of British Medical Association, 1932-33; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Home, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1898, Lily (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Robert Wade, Wallasey, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Edinburgh University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Regimental Medical Officer, Gallipoli Campaign; Divisional Surgical Officer, and later Officer Commanding New Zealand General Hospital, Walton on Thames, 1918-19. *Address:* Haumoana, Glenalmond Road, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

HOME, Lt.-Col. (George Archibald) Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; retired

from Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1930; Settler, Kenya Colony, East Africa; b. Swinton House, Berwickshire, 25 April 1875; s. of late Rev. Robert Home; m. Ethel Margaret, d. of W. P. Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; two d. *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh. Joined 5th Dragoon Guards, 1896; served Boer War, 1899-1902; retired rank Major, 1912; recalled on commencement of war, 1914; appointed Commandant East African Volunteer Forces; served throughout German East African Campaign on Staff (promoted Lt.-Col. Oct. 1914, D.S.O., O.B.E., Belgian Ordre du Couronne). *Address:* Soy, Kenya Colony, East Africa. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOME, Gordon Cochrane, F.S.A. Scot., author and artist; b. London, 25 July 1878; y. s. of late Erskine Sandilands Home of West Reston, Berwickshire; member of the Royal Archæological Institute and of the Royal Institution; m. 1926, Violet, o. d. of late William C. N. Chapman, of Heppington, Canterbury; one s. one d. Edited magazine page Morning Herald, 1900; art editor of The Tatler, 1901; art editor of The King, 1902-3; exhibitor at the Royal Academy; Major R.A.S.C., 1914-1920, France and North Africa. *Publications:* Farnham and its Surroundings, 1900; Epsom, its History and its Surroundings, 1902; What to see in England, 1903; Yorkshire, coast and moorland scenes, 1904; The Evolution of an English Town, 1905; Normandy; Yorkshire Dales and Fells, 1906; Yorkshire Vales and Wolds; Along the Rivieras of France and Italy, 1908—all illustrated by the author; The Motor Routes of England, 1909; of France, 1910; The Romance of London, 1910; Through Yorkshire, 1922; Roman York, 1924; Through East Anglia, Through the Chilterns, 1925; Roman London, 1926; Mediæval London, Roman Britain, Edinburgh, 1927; Canterbury of our Grandfathers, 1928; The Charm of Surrey, 1929; Old London Bridge, 1931; York Minster, 1936; The History and Antiquities of Cyprus, 1937; Editor of Dent's Cathedral Series; has illustrated and edited numerous historical and topographical works, has travelled much in North Africa and throughout the British Empire. *Address:* Foxbury, Hambledon, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 124. *Club:* Authors'.

HOME, Col. James Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Berwickshire; retired Indian Army; b. Feb. 1866; e. s. of late Colonel Robert Home, C.B., R.E.; m. 1893, o. d. of late James Fergusson; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Winchester; Staff College, Camberley. Entered R.A. 1886; transferred Indian Army, 1889; served Chin-Lushai, 1889-90; N.E. Frontier, 1891; Waziristan, 1901-2; Russo-Japanese War, 1904-5; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Brevet Colonel); Staff Capt. and D.A.Q.M.G. H.Q. Army in India, 1902-5; Military Attaché Russo-Japanese War; D.A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1905-9; G.S.O.1, 65th Division; A.A. and Q.M.G. 71st Division; S.O.1, Royal Air Force; St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords. *Address:* Bassendean, Gordon, Berwickshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Sir John, 12th Bt., cr. 1671; b. Edinburgh, 1872; s. of Sir George Home-Speirs, 10th Bt.; S. brother, 1931; m. 1898, Hon. Gwendolina Hyacinth Roma Mostyn, sister of 7th Baron Vaux of Harrowden; one s. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Manager of National Bank of Egypt, Cairo, 1899; Sub-Governor, 1906-25, Director 1925; Grand Officier de l'ordre du Nil. *Heir:* s. David George [b. 21 Jan. 1901; m. 1933, Sheila, d. of late Mervyn Campbell Stephen and of Mrs. George Alston]. *Address:* 5 Sharia Saleh el Din, Ghezireh, Cairo; 3 South Eaton Place, S.W. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Turf, Cairo.

HOME, Sir John Hepburn Milne, Kt. cr. 1935; Vice-Convener of Dumfriesshire; D.L., J.P.; b. 20 Oct. 1876; s. of Colonel David Milne Home, of Wedderburn, and Jane, d. of late Sir T. Buchan Hepburn, Bart.; m. 1907, Mary Adelaide, d. of Colonel Hon. Fitzwilliam Elliot; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Irvine House, Canonbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Langholm 8. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HOME, Col. Robert Elton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; retired; late R.G.A.; b. 29 May 1869; e. s. of late Col. Robert Home, C.I.E.; m. 1904, Delphine, y. d. of late W. J. Etheridge; two d. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1917; retired pay, 1921; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); services in connection with the War, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hadley Grove, Barnet.

HOMER, Louise, Opera and Concert Singer, Contralto; b. Pittsburg; d. of William Beatty, clergyman; m. Sidney Homer, q.v.; one s. five d. *Educ.:* Philadelphia; Boston; Paris. Début as leading Contralto at Vichy; leading Contralto at La Monnaie, Covent Garden, Chicago Opera; nineteen seasons of Metropolitan Opera in New York. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, New York, U.S.A.

HOMER, Sidney, Composer; b. Boston, 9 Dec. 1864; s. of George Homer; m. Louise Dilworth Beatty (see Louise Homer); one s. five d. *Educ.:* Phillips Andover; Munich Conservatory of Music. *Works:* Prospice; Paupers Drive; How's My Boy; Requiem; Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; The Bandanna Ballads; Dearest; Chamber Music for private circulation. *Publications:* Over a hundred songs; Organ Sonata; Widow in the Bye Street (three numbers); The Everlasting Mercy; the Lay of The Laborer; Three collections, piano pieces for children. *Address:* Bolton-on-Lake George, N.Y., U.S.A.

HOMER-DIXON, Lt.-Col. T. F.; *see* Dixon.

HOMFRAY, Herbert Richards, J.P.; D.L.; Master Glamorgan Foxhounds, 1906-14; Director of Insole's, Limited, 1900; b. 1864; o. surv. s. of J. Richards Homfray (d. 1882) and d. of Sir G. E. Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart.; m. 1889, Blanche, e. d. of C. H. Williams, of Roath Court, Cardiff; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles and 1st Life Guards; Lt.-Col. Commandant 2nd Vol. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 1895-1905; Lt.-Col. commanding 18th S. Batt. Welsh Regiment, 4 Feb. 1915; retired, 17 Jan. 1916; Member of Glamorgan County Council, 1910-31; Member of Glamorgan War Agricultural Executive Committee, 1917; Director of Taff Vale Railway, Penarth Harbour Dock and Railway until their absorption by G.W.R., 1922. *Address:* Penllyn Castle, Cowbridge R.S.O., S. Wales. *T.:* Cowbridge 225. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Cardiff and County.

HOMFRAY, Lieut.-Col. John Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; s. of Lieut.-Col. J. R. M. Homfray, I.A.; b. 23 Oct. 1868; m. 1st, 1897, Margaret Emily (d. 1928), d. of Captain Bonham Ward Bax, R.N.; two d.; 2nd, 1935, Mary Amelia, *widow* of Francis Maunsell. *Educ.:* R.N. Academy, Gosport; P.G.S. Lieut. R.M.A. 1886; Capt. 1897-1908; Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. (retired), 1919; War service, Grand Fleet, 2nd B.S. 1914-16; second in command, Cromarty, R.M. Garrison, 1916-17; O.C.R.M. defences West Indies, 1917-1919 (despatches, C.B.E., Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 11 Carlisle Road, Hove, Sussex.

HONAN, Bishop of; *see* Tsen, Rt. Rev. P. L.

HONDURAS, British, Bishop of; *see* West Indies, Archbishop of.

HONE, Rt. Rev. C. R.; *see* Wakefield, Bishop of.

HONE, Rev. Canon Henry Evelyn, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Godalming since 1937; Hon. Canon in Wakefield Cathedral, 1927-37; Canon Emeritus since 1937; b. 7 May 1876; 2nd s. of late Rev. Evelyn J. Hone, Rector of Esher; m. 1907, Adeline M. E., o. d. of F. G. A. Lane of Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; five d. *Educ.:* Blackheath School;

St. Catherine's Society, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Tuckingmill, Cornwall, 1899-1901; S. Matthias, Stoke Newington, 1901-5; Mission Chaplain to the Archbishop of Brisbane, 1905-7; Rector of Beaudesert, Queensland, 1907-15; Vicar of Upper Hopton, Mirfield 1915-19; C.F., 1915 and 1918-19; Rector of Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1919-37; Rural Dean of Barnsley, 1926-37. *Address:* The Vicarage, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* 1057.

HONE, Herbert Ralph, M.C.; K.C. 1934; LL.B. (Hons.); Attorney-General, Uganda, since 1937; *b.* 3 May 1896; *s.* of Herbert Hone and Miriam Grace Dracott; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth Daisy Matthews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Varndean School, Brighton; London University. Barrister at-law, Middle Temple; gazetted London Irish Rifles, 1915; Lieut., 1916; Capt., 1918; served with B.E.F., France, 1916 and 1917-18 (wounded, M.C.); Staff Captain, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-20; Capt. R. of O. (T.A.), 1922; Assistant Treasurer, Uganda, 1920; Called to Bar; practised and went South Eastern Circuit, 1923-24; Registrar, High Court, Zanzibar, 1925; Resident Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1928; Crown Counsel, Tanganyika Territory, 1930; Acted Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial and Dominions Offices, Jan.-Aug., 1933; Attorney-General, Gibraltar, 1933-36; Commissioner for the revision of the laws of Gibraltar, 1934; King's Jubilee medal, 1935; Chairman Gibraltar Government Commission on Slum Clearance and Rent Restriction, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937; Acting Chief Justice, Gibraltar, on several occasions. *Publications:* Index to Gibraltar Laws, 1933; revised edition of Laws of Gibraltar, 1935; contributions to various legal and other publications. *Recreations:* tennis and philately. *Address:* The Crown Law Office, Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HONE, Lt.-Colonel Percy Frederick, D.S.O.; M.C.; *b.* 29 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Evelyn Hone, Rector of Esher, Surrey, and Constance Jane, *d.* of late Dr. Henry Monro, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1908, Edith Frances, *d.* of late Frederic John Monro, Hampstead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Downing College, Cambridge, B.A. Natural Science Tripos. Mines Department, Southern Rhodesia, 1900-5; Mine Managing and Contracting, Southern Rhodesia, 1905-12; General Manager of Timber Company in Panama, 1912; Secretary for the late Viscount Rhondda's American interests, 1914; Captain commanding C. Company, 17th Batt. the Welsh Regiment, Jan. 1915; Staff Captain 119 Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1915; Brigade Major, Jan. 1918; Lt.-Colonel commanding 21st Batt. The Middlesex Regiment, May 1918; 13th Batt. D.L.I., Oct. 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C. with two bars, D.S.O. with bar); Commissioner the National Savings Committee, 1919-38. *Publication:* Southern Rhodesia. *Address:* Little Wix, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* 92 East Horsley.

HONEGGER, Arthur, Composer; *b.* Havre, 10 March 1892. *Educ.:* Zurich Conservatory; Havre, under R. C. Martin; Paris, Gédalge, Widor, d'Indy. *Works:* Horace Victorieux, pantomime symphony, 1922; Le Roi David, dramatic psalm, 1922; le Chant de Nigamon, 1917; Pastorale d'été, 1920; Chant de Joie, 1923; Pacific 231, 1923; Concertino, piano et orchestre, 1925; Judith, dramatic psalm, 1925; Skating-Rink ballet, 1921; la Tempête, 1923; sonatas, songs, Cantique de Paques, 1918; Pâques à New York 1920; Antigone; Amphion; Le Roi Pausole, 1931; Semiramis; L'Aiglon, 1936; Jeanne d'Arc au bucher, 1936, etc. *Address:* 11 Square Vintimille, Paris.

HONEY, Sir de Symons Montagu George, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Alexandria, Cape Province, 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of J. W. Honey, sen., retired Civil Commissioner and Resident Magistrate, Cape Service; *m.* 1904, Violet Marguerite, *d.* of Charles Jones, Stellenbosch; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Carnarvon. Served with B.S.A. Coy.'s Police, Mashonaland; British Central Africa Administration; Beira Mashonaland Railway Construction, and in Boer War; joined Transvaal Civil Service, 1901; Secretary to the Governor of the Transvaal for Swaziland affairs, 1904; Government Secretary of Swaziland, 1907; and, in addition, Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1910; Resident Commissioner of Swaziland, 1917-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1928-33.

HONEY, William Bowyer; Keeper, Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum; *b.* 13 April 1889; *m.* 1922, Winifred, *d.* of late Alfred Rich; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sir Walter St. John's School, Battersea. *Publications:* Guide to Later Chinese Porcelain (V. and A. Museum Handbook), 1927; Old English Porcelain, 1928; Dictionary of European Ceramic Art, 1931; English Pottery and Porcelain, 1933; Dresden China, 1934; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Apollo, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture, Pantheon, etc. *Address:* The White House, Jordans, Bucks.

HONEYBALL, Mrs. Olympia Lœtitia R.R.C. 1919; F.R.H.S.; F.R.E.S.; landowner; *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of Rev. W. Waddon-Martyn, Tonacombe, Morwenstow, Cornwall, and Rector of Lifton, Devon; *m.* 1900, Colonel J. F. Honeyball, V.D., J.P. (*d.* 1923), of Newgardens, Teynham, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Moorfield, Mannamead, Plymouth. Served entire war; Commandant of Auxiliary Military Hospital, Whitehall, Sittingbourne, 1914-20; Gold Order Red Triangle, 1920; the first woman Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester, since 1921; Champion cherry grower, Royal Horticultural Society (3 Challenge Cups, 1932); winner of the Golden Vase for cherries, 1935; President Women's Section, British Legion, Sittingbourne and Milton Regis; Chairman Women's Conservative Association for Teynham, Lynsted Norton and Kingsdown. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* Newgardens, Teynham, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.A.:* Honeyball, Teynham. *T.:* Teynham 3. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

HONEYMAN, Rev. Prof. Alexander Mackie, M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.; Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in University of St. Andrews since 1936 Member of Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 25 Nov. 1907; *er. s.* of A. M. Honeyman, Cupar, Fife; *m.* 1935, Cecilia Mary, 2nd *d.* of late J. Leslie Milne, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bell-Baxter School, Cupar, Fife; Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Zürich and Chicago. 1st Class Hons. Classics, 1929; B.Litt. in Ancient Languages, 1930; Guthrie Scholar, 1930, University of St. Andrews; B.D. with Distinction in Old Testament, University of Edinburgh, 1932; Commonwealth Fellow, Jewish Theological Seminary, New York and Oriental Institute, Chicago, 1932-34; Ph.D. Chicago, 1934; Maclean Scholar of University of Glasgow, 1934-35, in Palestine, etc.; Interim Lecturer in Hebrew and Oriental Languages, University of St. Andrews, 1935-36; Member Society for Old Testament Study; Glasgow University Oriental Society. *Publications:* The Mission of Burzoe in the Arabic Kalilah wa-Dimnah, 1936; articles in journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking. *Address:* 3 Queen's Terrace, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 718.

HONG-KONG, Bishop of; *see* Victoria, Hong-Kong.

HONNER, Joseph; Commander R.N.; *b.* Ireland, 31 Oct. 1859; 4th *s.* of late Joseph Honner, Clerk of the Crown; *m.* Francesca, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shand, Antigua, 1889; *niece* of late Sir Alexander Reid, Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* the Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, Hants. Gunnery Lieut. Minotaur, flagship Channel Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1884-86; Gunnery Lieut. Alexandra, flagship Mediterranean Squadron (Duke of Edinburgh), 1886-89; Senior Staff officer H.M.S. Excellent, 1889-92; Assistant Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1892-96; commanded Dolphin, Mediterranean; com-

manded Nymphe, Mediterranean Squadron. *Publication:* Gold Medal Prize Essay, Royal United Service Institution, 1895. *Address:* c/o Martin's Bank, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

HONYWOOD, Lady (Constance Mary); Managing Director of Honywood Hotels, Ltd.; Angel Hotel Cardiff, Ltd.; Gloucester Hotel Weymouth, Ltd.; H. V. Hotels, Ltd.; Queen's Hotel, Cheltenham, Ltd.; The County Hotel, Malvern, Ltd.; The Honywood Hotels (Extensions), Ltd.; Member of Council, Hotel and Restaurants Association of Great Britain; London Chamber of Commerce; *d.* of late Rev. Charles Henry Vincent Pixell; *m.* Sir Courtenay John Honywood, *q.v.* *Address:* 27 Clarges Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1324.

HONYWOOD, Sir Courtenay John, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 29 May 1880; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Zaidee, *d.* of J. B. Sparrow, Gwyndu, Anglesey; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* Constance Mary (*see* Lady Honywood), *d.* of late Rev. C. H. Vincent Pixell, Vicar of St. Faith, Stoke Newington. Owns about 5700 acres. *Heir: b.* William [*b.* 7 April 1891; *m.* 1923, Maud Naylor, *d.* of William Hodgson-Wilson]. *Address:* Puerto Saavedia, Chile.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir E. Northey.

HOOD, family name of **Viscounts Bridport** and **Hood.**

HOOD; *see* Acland-Hood.

HOOD, 6th Viscount, *cr.* 1796; **Samuel Hood;** Bt. 1778; Baron 1782; Baron Hood (G. Brit.), 1795; *b.* 15 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Sir Horace Hood, K.C.B., M.V.O., D.S.O., 3rd *s.* of 4th Viscount, and Ellen Touzalin; *S.* uncle, 1933. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Hon. Alexander Lambert Hood, *b.* 11 Mar. 1914. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Ashburton.

HOOD, Rev. Archibald Frederic, Principal of Pusey House, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 12 Dec. 1895; *s.* of late Archibald Hood, M.B. and Mrs. Stanley Clay of Gileston Manor, Cardiff, *d.* of late Ven. F. W. Edmondes, sometime Archdeacon of Llandaff; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Eastbourne; Privately; University College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Theology), 1916; Liddon Student, 1916; M.A., 1920; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1921; F.R.G.S., 1920; Assistant Master at Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead, 1916-18; Served in Volunteer Force during the War; Travelled round the world, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Vice-Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1920-1922; studied at Bonn, 1922; Assistant Chaplain at Exeter College, Oxford, 1922-23; Librarian of Pusey House, Oxford, 1922-34; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Monmouth since 1921; Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales since 1933; Member of Selection Committee of Anglo-Catholic Ordination Candidates Fund since 1926; Chairman of Executive Committee of the Church Union, 1935-36; Chairman of Subjects Committee for International Convention of 1940. *Publications:* The Christ of St. Mark, 1928; Contributor to Catholic Sermons, 1932; Union of Christendom, 1938; also to the Anglo-Catholic Congress Report, 1930; The Church Quarterly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Pusey House, Oxford; 31 The Esplanade, Porthcawl. *T.:* Oxford 2332. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath; Oxford Carlton.

HOOD, Paymaster - Captain Basil Frederick, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of Mrs. C. du plat Hood, *née* Richardson Griffiths, and late Rev. J. F. Hood, B.A. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1904; Assistant Paymaster, 1907; Paymaster, 1911; Secretary to Admiral of Patrols, 1912-14; Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Eastern Mediterranean during Gallipoli campaign, 1915-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); specially promoted to Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, 1917; Paymaster-Commander, 1923; Paym.-Capt. 1934. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOOD, Hon. Dorothy Violet; *b.* 4 Sept. 1877; *d.* of 4th Viscount Hood and Edith, *d.* of A. Ward. *Publication:* Looking Back on London. *Address:* 52 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W.14.

HOOD, Sir Harold Joseph, 2nd Bt. of Wimbledon, Co. Surrey, *cr.* 1922; *b.* 23 Jan. 1916; Member of Editorial Staff, The Universe, since 1936; *e. s.* of Sir Joseph Hood, 1st Bt., and Marie Josephine, *e. d.* of Archibald Robinson, J.P., Dublin; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Downside School. *Heir: b.* Alan Edgar, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* 6 Thorney Court, Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3579; Ivanhoe, Frinton-on-Sea; *T.:* Frinton 118.

HOOD, Hugh Meggison, C.I.E. 1934; *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Christopher Hood and Melinda Dix; *m.* 1916, Alice Fenton Millar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined I.C.S., 1909; War Service, 1916-19; Collector, 1923; Registrar Cooperative Societies, 1923-24 and 1926-29; Chm. Madras Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Financial Secretary to Govt. of Madras, 1931; Collector, 1935; Home Secretary, 1936. *Address:* Madras, S. India. *Club:* Madras.

HOOD, Lt.-Col. Hon. Neville Albert, C.M.G. 918; D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; R.G.A.; Secretary Cornwall Territorial Force Association; 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Hood; *b.* 4 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1908, Eveline Mary, o. *d.* of Herman Usticke Pender of Tresillian, Falmouth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); D.L. Cornwall. *Address:* 2 Cambridge Place, Falmouth, Cornwall.

HOOD, Thomas, C.M.G. 1917; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S.Eng.; *b.* 1870. Senior Medical Officer, Gambia, 1913; Director of Med. and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1913-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* Miramar, Pelham Gardens, Folkestone.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A. Oxon, B.D. London; F.S.A.; Professor of Old Testament Studies, University of London, since 1930. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Jesus College, Oxford. Flavelle Associate Professor of Oriental Languages and Literature at Victoria College, University of Toronto. *Publications:* Christ and the Kingdom of God; Christianity in the Making; New Year's Day; Myth and Ritual; The Labyrinth; Schweich Lectures for 1935; contributions to Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Expository Times, etc. *Address:* King's College, W.C.

HOOLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Vavasour, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of W. Hooley of Portswood, Southampton; *m.* 1895, Mary (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late Col. Thomas Maxwell, Natal. Formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Hauteville, Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* 74340.

HOOPER, Arthur George, Solicitor and Notary Public; J.P. Co. Worcester; *b.* 30 Jan. 1857; *s.* of George Freeman Hooper and Sarah Pitt; *m.* Fanny, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Shillito of Birmingham. Served on Dudley Town Council; M.P. (L.), Dudley, 1906-10; a Nonconformist. *Address:* Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *Club:* National Liberal.

HOOPER, Colonel Arthur Winsmore, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1869; *m.* 1910, Amy Harriet, *d.* of late Sir B. T. Brandreth Gibbs. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 15 Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare.

HOOPER, Barrington, C.B.E. 1920; Managing Director, Industrial Newspapers, Limited; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Charles Hooper, of Awre, Gloucester; *m.* 1911, Josephine Crook; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Journalist and publicist; seven years, staff of Daily Mail; organised War Bond Tank Campaign, 1916, Victory Loan, Food Economy Campaign; political

publicity; Controller of Publicity, British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Southward, Mount Park, Harrow; 49 Wellington Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Zacatecas, Rand. *T.:* Byron 2167 Temple Bar 3951. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Thirty, etc.

HOOPER, Bertram Osmer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Manager, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont., Canada; *b.* 20 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late James and Elizabeth Hooper; *m.* 1st, 1918, Nina Louise, *d.* of late Colonel F. Barrrow; 2nd, 1935, Muriel Isobel, *d.* of John Baptiste Rousseau. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate. Subaltern 13th Royal Regiment at outbreak of European War; served 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); O.C. 20th Canadian Battalion at close of war; Reserve of Officers, Royal Hamilton Light Infantry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Nelson, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Hamilton; Canadian Military Institute, National, Toronto.

HOOPER, David, LL.D.; F.I.C., F.C.S.; Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, Euston Road; late Research Chemist, Bio-Chemical Laboratory, Univer. of Bristol; late Chemist in Ministry of Munitions, Westminster; *b.* Redhill, Surrey, 1 May 1858; *m.* 1887, Hannah, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Evans; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Chelmsford; London; The Hague. Quinologist to the Government of Madras, India, 1884-97; Curator of Industrial Section Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1897-1912; Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1912-14; late Treasurer and Vice-Pres. of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of the Calcutta Univ.; Hanbury Gold Medallist, 1907; Pres. British Pharmaceutical Conference, 1916. *Publications:* (joint) Pharmacographia Indica; editor of Materia Medica of Madras; joint-editor Materia Medica for India; Chinese Drugs of the Malay Peninsula; Some Persian Drugs. *Address:* 60 Aberdeen Park, Highbury, N.5.

HOOPER, Rev. George, Minister of Ebenezer Church, Newcastle, Staffs; *b.* Jan. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Hooper and Annie Davison of Eston, Yorkshire; *m.* 1902, Leebie, *d.* of Laurence Morrison, Lerwick, Shetland. *Educ.:* Eston School; private tutors. Began public life as Missioner in Church of England; eleven years connexional Missioner; two years Minister at Felixstowe, five years West Ham, seven East Dulwich, all in the United Methodist Church; four years minister of Christ Church, Barrow-in-Furness; three years Zion Church, Ripon; Superintendent of South Durham Street Central Mission, Sunderland; Ex-President of the National Free Church Council; five years Superintendent of Lady Lane Central Mission, Leeds; President South Yorkshire Free Church Federation; three years Hon. Chaplain to the Leeds Military Hospitals; ex-President Metropolitan Free Church Federation; lectured in all parts of England; administered West Ham Unemployed Fund of over £12,000, 1905; took part in Education Campaign of 1902-7; Member of Central Old Age Pensions Committee for London; and Chairman of Camberwell and Lewisham Old Age Pension Committee, 1908-12; Member of Executive of Home Counties Liberal Federation for eleven years, and National Children's Homes and Orphanage; Chairman of Committee that arranged visit of representatives of English Churches to Germany, 1909; Chairman of U.M. Sunderland District, and a Member of Methodist Union Committee; President of Darlington Free Church Council, 1932-33. *Publications:* has written on Land and Housing Reform; The Church and Labour; The Church and After-War Problems; and on Methods of Evangelism. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* The Manse, Newcastle, Staffs.

HOOPER, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Uppington, C.B.E. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Order of the White Eagle of Serbia). *Address:* 36 Cheriton Road, Folkestone, Kent.

HOOPER, Colonel John Charles, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Capt. C. F. Hooper, King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster); *m.* Irene, *d.* of late Dr. William Anderson of Hallyards, Peebles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1899; served in South African War (despatches, Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Harewell, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 220. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOOPER, Reginald Stewart, Editor of The Bystander since 1932, The Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News since 1937; *b.* 4 December 1889; *s.* of Henry Stewart Hooper and Beatrice Everitt; *m.* 1st, 1917, Marjorie Rose (d. 1934); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1935; Marguerite Mary Duff Joy. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Brasenose College, Oxford (First Hulme Exhibitioner in Law). Sub-Editor of the Tatler, 1913-14; Herefordshire Regt. and Staff, 1914-18. *Publications:* And the Next; One at a Time. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 159 Old Brompton Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Kensington 0850; Polefields, Markbeech, Edenbridge. *T.:* Cowden 2131. *Club:* United University.

HOOPER, Major Richard Grenside, D.S.O. 1900; late 21st Lancers; *b.* Plymouth, 8 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Richard Brinsley Hooper; *m.* 1906, Ellen Dorothea, *d.* of late Sir E. Frankland, K.C.B., F.R.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gazetted to 5th Lancers, 1895; Major, 1909; served India till 1898; regiment moved to S. Africa, present during siege of Ladysmith; A.D.C. to Gen. Sir George White, 1900; promoted into 21st Lancers, 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Instructor, Cavalry School, 1906; Commanding Eastern Cavalry Depôt, 1910; retired, 1913 rejoined Aug. 1914; 2nd in command 1st Reserve Regt. of Cavalry, Curragh, March 1917; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Arford House, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down, 84. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest, B.A. (Durham); M.A. (London); Director of Studies British Institute of Philosophy; Editor of Philosophy; *b.* Petersfield, Hampshire, 24 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Hooper of Lyss and Martha Matilda, *d.* of Francis Hood Withers of Westbury; *m.* 1915, Frances Gramina Brine, *d.* of Admiral Lindesay Brine; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; University College, London. Master at Bournemouth School, 1907-1908; General Secretary to Bristol Civic League, 1910; Curate at St. Mary's, Paddington, and Christ Church, Crouch End, 1911-16; extramural Tutor in Philosophy, London University, 1919-23; concerned in the founding of the British Institute of Philosophy, 1925. *Publications:* various articles in British Journal of Psychology, Psyche, Philosophy and other Journals. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Redlayne, Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOPER, William Henry; Taxing Master Supreme Court since 1935; *b.* 1876; *s.* of William and Emma Hooper, Brighton; *m.* 1902, Emma Florence, *d.* of Edward and Caroline Mitchell, Brighton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Solicitor; Member of Law Society; Assistant Official Solicitor to the Supreme Court, 1920; Assistant Master (Management and Administration Dept.), 1933; Served European War, 1916-19, Capt. and Adjutant 38th Welsh Divisional Train (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 44 Northampton Road, Addiscombe; Room 252, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2. *T.:* Addiscombe 1957.

HOOPS, Albert Launcelot, C.B.E., 1931; L.M.S. Hon. Singapore, 1931; M.D., D.P.H.; B.A., Univ. Dublin; Senior Medical Officer, Malacca Agricultural Medical Board, Malacca; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Dr. S. Mostyn Hoops; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late T. Stringer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King William College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, University of Dublin; London School of Tropical Medicine. Served South African

War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, despatches); Malayan Medical Service, 1904-31; organised Medical, Prison and Labour Depts., Malay State of Kedah, 1906-20; acted twice as Adviser to the Government of Kedah; Principal Civil Medical Officer, Straits Settlements, 1921-1931, and President Council College of Medicine, Singapore; President, 5th Congress Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, Singapore, 1923 (joint editor of Congress Transactions); Vice-President of 6th Congress, Tokyo, 1925, 7th Congress, Calcutta, 1927, 8th Congress, Bangkok, 1930, 9th Congress, Nanking, 1934; represented British Colonies and Protectorates on League of Nations Eastern Bureau Advisory Council, 1928-31; Member, Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1923-1931; Chairman of Tuberculosis Committee, 1923; Member of the Federated Malay States Medical Enquiry Committee, 1925; Chairman of Malayan Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 1924-31; President of Malayan Branch, British Medical Association, 1926-27 and 1930-31; Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Arnott Gold Medal, 1913. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Health Work and Medical School Organisation in the United States, 1925; Present Day Public Health in India, 1928; Lectures on the History of Medicine, 1930; The History of Malaria, 1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Malacca, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Sports; Royal Singapore Yacht.

HOOTON, Maj.-Gen. Alfred, C.I.E. 1923; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* Manchester, 1870; *s.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Manchester; *m.* 1925, Agnes Dora, *d.* of F. H. Warden, Indian Police (retired); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; The Owens College, Manchester. L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng. 1893. Served Mohmand and Tirah Expeditions, 1897-8; Bushire Force, 1918-19. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce, Ph.D.; Professor of Economics, and Dean of the Graduate School, Duke University since 1927; *b.* Berwick, Illinois, 14 April 1897; *s.* of John Calvin and Margaret Roadcap Hoover; *m.* 1919, Faith Miriam Sprole; two *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth College (A.B.); University of Wisconsin (Ph.D.). 123rd Field Artillery, U.S. Army, 1917-19, A.E.F., battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1923-25; Assistant Professor, Duke University, 1925-27; Social Science Research Fellow in Russia, 1929-30; Associate Editor, South Atlantic Quarterly, Phi Beta Kappa; Doctor of Letters (Hon.) Columbia University and Monmouth College; Economic Adviser, Department of Agriculture, 1934; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1935. *Publications:* Economic Life of Soviet Russia, 1931; Germany Enters the Third Reich, 1933; Dictators and Democracies, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N. Carolina, U.S.A.

HOOVER, Herbert, *b.* West Branch, Iowa, 10 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Jesse C. Hoover and Hulda Randall Minthorn; *m.* 1899, Lou Henry; two *s.* *Educ.:* A.B., 1895, Stanford University, California, as Engineer. LL.D. Williams, Harvard, Princeton, Brown, Pennsylvania, Oberlin, Columbia, Yale, Alabama, etc.; D.C.L. Oxford; Chairman, American Relief Com., London, 1914-15; Chairman of Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1914-19; Food Administrator for the United States of America, Member War Trade Council, etc., 1917-19; Chairman United States Grain Corporation, United States Sugar Equalisation Board, Inter-allied Food Council; Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; Director of various economic measures in Europe during the Armistice; Secretary of Commerce, United States, 1921-28; President of the United States, 1929-33; Vice-Chairman President's Second Industrial Conference, 1920; President, American Mining Engineers, 1920; Engineering Council 1921; American Child Health Association, 1921. *Publication:* The Challenge to Liberty, 1934. *Address:* Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York; Bohemian, San Francisco.

HOPE, family name of **Marquess of Linlithgow** and **Baron Rankeillour.**

HOPE, Colonel Adrian Victor Webley, C.I.E. 1922; retired on pension; *b.* 16 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; *m.* 1920, Ethel Mary Middleton (d. 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Indian Army; served in Aden and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.I.E.). *Address:* Elm Corner, Marlow Common, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 191.

HOPE, Sir Archibald Philip, 17th Bt. of Craighall, *cr.* 1628; Flying Officer, 601 (County of Middlesex) (F) Squadron A.A.F.; *b.* 27 March 1912; *s.* of 16th Bt. and Hon. Mary Bruce, O.B.E., J.P. Midlothian, *e. d.* of 6th Lord Balfour of Burleigh; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1938, Ruth, *y. d.* of Carl Davis, Fryern, Storrington, Sussex. *Heir:* *b.* John Cecil, *b.* 9 May 1918. *Address:* 35 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3; Pinkie House, Musselburgh, Scotland. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Captain Hon. Arthur Oswald James; M.P. (U.) Aston Division Birmingham, since 1931; Treasurer of H.M. Household since 1937; *b.* 7 May 1897; *e. s.* of Baron Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Grizel, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. Gordon Gilmour, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1914; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Croix de Guerre, despatches, severely wounded); served in Turkey, 1922-23; M.P. (C.) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1924-29; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Col. G. R. Lane Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1924-26; Assistant Whip (unpaid), 1935; a Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1935-37; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, May-October 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 10 Cleveland Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8143. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards, Buck's, Pratt's, Carlton.

HOPE, Lord Charles (Melbourne); *b.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Feb. 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; late 2nd Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Address:* Swinley Hurst, Ascot.

HOPE, Collingwood, C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1901; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.G.S.; High Steward, Borough of Southwold, Suffolk; Recorder of Bolton, 1903-25; late Chairman Agricultural Wage Board; *b.* 10 Nov. 1858; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Arthur Hope of Cheshire; *m.* 1887, Alice Therese (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of late R. N. Dale, Bromborough, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Germany; Pembroke College, Oxford. Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1882; a Revising Barrister for Lancashire, 1892-97; a county councillor for Cheshire, 1898-1901; Chairman Essex Quarter Sessions, 1921-35. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Crix, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* Windham.

HOPE, Edward William, O.B.E.; M.D., D.Sc., L.R.C.P.; Emeritus Prof. of Public Health, University of Liverpool; late Medical Officer of Health, City and Port of Liverpool; late Examiner in Public Health, Royal College of Physicians of London, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and in the Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, Manchester, and Belfast; President of the Society of Medical Officers of Health and of the Liverpool Medical Institution; *s.* of late Robert Wallis Hope, formerly of War Office; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1899, C. Rennie, *d.* of late John Bowring of Liverpool and Newfoundland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Health at the Gateway; Industrial Hygiene and Medicine; Manual of School Hygiene; Manual of Public Health; Report on Physical Welfare of Mothers and Children, Carnegie U.K. Trust; various Reports on the Health of Liverpool. *Address:* Coppice, Caldy, Cheshire; University of Liverpool. *Club:* University, Athenæum.

HOPE, Admiral Sir George Price Webley, K.C.B., cr. 1923; K.C.M.G., cr. 1919; C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; 2nd s. of late Admiral Charles Webley Hope; b. St. Andrews, 11 Oct. 1869; m. 1899, Arabella Philippa, 2nd d. of John Sutton Sams; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman in Minotaur and Opal; Lieut. 1889; served in Colossus, Excellent, Empress of India, and Magnificent; Admiralty in Dept. of Director of Naval Ordnance, 1900; Commander, 1900; commanded H.M.S. Pioneer in Mediterranean, 1902-4; Staff of War College till July 1905; Captain, 1905; Flag Captain to Rear-Adm. Neville in Good Hope, 1905-7; and Magnificent and Bulwark, 1909-11; at War College, 1908, and Admiralty War Staff, 1911-13, as Assistant Director of Operations Divisions; commanded Superb, 1913-14; King Alfred, Aug. 1914; served during operations at Dardanelles, Feb.-May 1915 (C.B.); in command of H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1917; Rear-Adm. 1917; Vice-Adm. 1920; Admiral 1925; Deputy First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; was present at negotiations for and signing of the Armistice, near Compiègne, 11 Nov. 1918; Admiralty representative at Peace Conference, 1919; commanded Third Light Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, 1919-21; President and Flag Officer commanding the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1923-26; retd. list, March 1926; a Trustee of National Maritime Museum. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Common House, Plaistow, Billingshurst, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Sir Harry, 1st Bt. cr. 1932; Kt., cr. 1920; b. 24 Sep. 1865; s. of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar; m. 1897, d. of R. K. Holmes Kerr, Largs, Ayrshire; two s. one d. President of Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1908; was a member of the Scottish Agricultural Commission which, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, reported on the agricultural resources of the Dominion, 1908; has served on many local public boards; Vice-Lieutenant and Convener County of Angus since 1938; J.P. Haddingtonshire and Angus; an ex-militia officer, retiring as captain; contested Elgin and Nairn, 1906; M.P. (C.) Buteshire 1910-Dec. 1918, W. Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, Dec. 1918-22; Forfarshire, 1924-31; a General Trustee Church of Scotland; Trustee Scottish Unionist Association. *Heir:* er. s. James, b. 1898. *Address:* Kinnettles, Forfar. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Admiral Herbert Willes Webley, C.B. 1917; C.V.O. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; y. s. of late Rear-Admiral Charles Webley Hope; b. 26 May 1878; m. 1905, Katherine, y. d. of Rev. Francis Kewley, M.A., B.A.; one s. two d. Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. for Experimental Duties, Excellent, 1905-9; Comdr. of Prince of Wales Coronation Review, 1911 (medal); of King Edward VII. occupation of Scutari, 1913; on Staff of War College, 1913; War Staff Officer, 1914; commanded H.M.S. Dartmouth in the operations in the Adriatic, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Repulse during visit of Prince of Wales to South Africa, 1925 (C.V.O.); a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm., 1926; President of Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1928-31; Vice-Adm. 1931; retired list, 1931; Adm., retired, 1936; D.L., J.P. County of Cardigan. *Address:* Glanhelyg, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* United Service.

HOPE, Col. Hon. John Andrew, D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1929; M.C.; V.D.; a Justice of Supreme Court, Ontario, since 1933; formerly commanding 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade; b. Perth, Ontario, 4 May 1890; s. of Peter Hope and Jane L. Holmes; m. 1919, Hilda, o. d. of W. J. Southcombe, Surbiton, Surrey; one d. *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Toronto University; Law School, Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister-at-law, 1914; read law with and later a partner of the late Hon. J. A. Stewart, P.C., K.C.; Lieutenant 42nd Lanark and Renfrew Regt., 1910; Capt. and Adjutant 59th Batt. Canadian Expeditionary Force; went to France 20 Sep. 1916, joining 46th Batt. Saskatchewan Regiment; served as Company Commander, Adjutant, and 2nd in command battalion; wounded at Passchendaele, 27 Oct. 1917, and at Drocourt Queant, 3 Sep. 1918 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded the Lanark and Renfrew Scottish Regiment, which he converted into a Highland Regiment allied with The Black Watch; President of the Great War Memorial Hospital of Perth District 10 years; Commandant Canadian Bisley Team, 1931; formerly Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Lord Bessborough; President Canadian Infantry Association, 1934; Chairman, 1933, Conference Defence Associations of Canada; Chief Commissioner of The Board of Review for Ontario under F.C.A. Act, since 1935. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 403 Russell Hill Road, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* HY 3712 Toronto. *Clubs:* Canadian Military Institute, University, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

HOPE, John Deans, J.P. Haddingtonshire; b. 8 May, 1860; s. of late James Hope, Eastbarns, Dunbar, the eminent agriculturist; m. 1899, y. d. of late R. K. Holmes-Kerr, Glasgow, and of Underbank, Ayrshire; one d. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Edinburgh University. Contested West Perthshire 1895; M.P. (L.) West Fife, 1900-10; Haddingtonshire, 1911-18; Berwick and Haddington, 1918-22; served on ten Parliamentary Commissions. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Haddington, Scotland. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

HOPE, Brig.-Gen. John Frederic Roundell, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; b. 14 Aug. 1883; s. of late H. J. Hope, J.P., of Preston House, nr. Basingstoke. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 1st K.R. Rifles, 1902; served European War (despatches four times, wounded thrice, D.S.O.).; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1928; temp. Brig.-Gen. 50th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1918; commanded Royal Tank Corps Depot, 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 129th (South Wessex) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1934-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Preston Grange, nr. Basingstoke, Hants. *T.A.:* Preston-Candover. *Clubs:* Conservative; Hampshire, Winchester.

HOPE, Colonel John Urmson, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; b. Box, Wilts, 25 June 1881; s. of Major-General J. E. Hope, R.A.; m. 1907, Christine Shelton, d. of A. Shelton Hooper, J.P. Hong Kong; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R. M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Bombay, Aden, France, 1915-18 (wounded); Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, 1925-27; Secretary, Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1927-31; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1931-35; Commandant Experimental Station, Porton, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; s. of late James Hope, I.C.S.; b. 29 Jan. 1876; m. 1st 1906, Ethel Obre Wallis, *widow*, d. of late Col. A. Wintle, R.A.; one s. one d.; 2nd, 1928, Irma Marguerite Burton, *widow*, d. of H. Seedorff. Entered army, 1896; Capt. 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col., 1916; Brigade-Major, India, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Southview, Aveley Lane, Farnham, Surrey.

HOPE, John Wilson, C.B.E. 1918; b. 1856; m. 1st, 1879; one d.; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Kathleen, e. d. of Dr. J. Leslie Watt, Tavistock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Brussels. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Park House, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.:* Hunstanton 77. *Clubs:* Royal West Norfolk, and Hunstanton Golf.

HOPE, Captain Laurence Nugent, J.P., Landowner; Master of Foxhounds; b. 14 Oct. 1890; s. of James L. A. Hope and Eliza, d. of

Sir Peter Coats, Auchendrane, Ayr; *m.* Hilda Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of M. J. Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity Hall, Camb. (B.A.). Land agent's pupil, 1912-14; Commission Royal North Devon Hussars (Yeo.), 1913-19, (Substantive Captain), Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; transferred as Capt. (S.R.) to the Welsh Guards, 1920 (Capt. 14 Oct. 1920); Fellow Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Whitney Court, Whitney, Hereford. *T.:* Clifford 28 (via Hereford and Hay). *Club:* Guards'.

HOPE, Lt.-Col. Percy Mirehouse, O.B.E.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director Lake District Hotels and Pape's Garages, Coaches, and Motors, and other companies; *b.* Keswick, 17 July 1886; *s.* of Joseph Fearon Hope; *m.* 1919, Constance Maud Mark; no *c.* *Educ.:* Keswick School; King's College, London. Articled J. J. Bell, M.I.C.E., County Surveyor and Bridge Master, Cumberland; Lieut. The Border Regt., 1911; attached General Staff, Burma Division, 1916; Staff College, Mhow, India, 1917; R.E. Officer i/c Water Supplies, Mesopotamia, 1917; Deputy Director of Works, Baghdad, 1917; Assistant Director of Works, G.H.Q., M.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E., Bt. Major, despatches twice); Licentiate Royal Institute British Architects; Member Institute Municipal and County Engineers; Chairman of Governors Keswick School; Trustee Fitz Park; Trustee Hewitson Cottage Hospital. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football (county cap), tennis, golf. *Address:* Brundholme, Keswick. *T.A.:* Hope, Keswick. *T.:* 162.

HOPE, Hon. Richard Frederick; Headmaster, Oratory School, Caversham, since 1934; *b.* Dec. 1901; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Rankeillour, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Helen, *yr. d.* of Alfred Lambart. *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master, Oratory School, 1930-31; Second Master, 1931-34. *Recreations:* mountaineering, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Oratory School, Caversham, Reading. *T.:* Reading 71555. *Clubs:* Arthurs', Public Schools, Alpine.

HOPE, Sydney; Member Wilmslow Urban District Council; Member Cheshire County Council; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Hope, Manchester. *Educ.:* Glossop Grammar School; Ellesmere College, Shropshire. Admitted a solicitor, 1930; M.P. (U.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1931-35. *Address:* Knowles House, Handforth, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 864. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

HOPE, Rev. Canon William Robert, *s.* of James Hope, Belize and Cecilia, Nassau, Bahamas; *m.* Mary Ann Osman of Belize, British Honduras; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Honduras Central School. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1910; Rector of El Cayo, British Honduras, 1907; Priest in charge of St. Augustine, Gales Point, Manatee, British Honduras, 1918-32; Honorary Canon, St. John's Cathedral, 1925. *Address:* Gale's Point, Manatee, British Honduras.

HOPE-DUNBAR, Sir Charles Dunbar, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1664 (revived 1916); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Capt. John Hope, R.N. (*d.* 1915); *m.* 1906, Edythe Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Ramsden, of Siddinghurst, Surrey; one *s.* Major, R.F.A., 1900-10; served S. African War, 1900-2 (two medals and clasps); European War, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* Basil Douglas, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders [*b.* 16 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Diana, *er. d.* of late Col. G. I. Fraser]. *Address.* St. Mary's Isle, Kirkcudbright. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPE-JOHNSTONE, Evelyn Wentworth, late M.F.H. Westmeath; *o. s.* of late Captain Percy Alexander Hope-Johnstone of Ardsallagh, Co. Meath; *b.* 9 May 1879; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eileen (*d.* 1909), *e. d.* of late Gustavus Villiers Briscoe of Bellinter, Co. Meath; one *s.* Percy Wentworth [*b.* 2 Jan. 1909; *m.* 1932, Phyllis Athena, *o. c.* of late Errol Napier MacDonell, C.M.G.]; 2nd, 1916, Marie Eleanor (May) (whom he divorced, 1925), *o. d.* of Mrs. Compton C. Domvile; 3rd, 1926, Mary Evelyn Beardmore Batten; *d.* of late John Locke. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath; Raehills, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

HOPE-MORLEY; family name of **Baron Hollenden.**

HOPE-MORLEY, Captain Hon. Claude Hope; late Grenadiers Guards; High Sheriff of County of London, 1938; *y. s.* of 1st and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron Hollenden, *q.v.*; *b.* 5 June 1887; *m.* 1911, Lady Dorothy Edith Isabel, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* 42 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2326.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer, and teacher; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* William Wilson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh, under G. Lichtenstein and A. C. Mackenzie; Leipzig Conservatory; Vienna, under Leschetizky and Nawratil; Paris, orchestration under Mandl. Made *début* Gewandhaus Concerts, Leipzig, 1879; has since played frequently at Crystal Palace Concerts, London, where she introduced the Grieg and Saint-Saëns G minor Concertos, and with Scottish Orchestra under Manns and Henschel, Vienna Philharmonic under Richter, London Richter Concerts, Hallé's Manchester Orchestra, Boston Symphony under Henschel, Nikisch, and Gericke, also under Theodore Thomas, Vanderstücken, and with Kneisel Quartet and other organisations in Europe and America; has also given many pianoforte recitals from a large classical and modern repertoire; in recent years especially has introduced many compositions of the new French school, piano pieces by Debussy, D'Indy Quartet (Boston, 1901), Faure D minor Quintet (New York, 1907), etc.; produced her own Concerto for piano, first played by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1902. *Publications:* Songs: Six Songs; Five Songs (Fiona Macleod); Songs: Reconciliation (Walt Whitman), Glen Dun, Voice of the Mountain, Blows the Wind To-day; also for Piano: Sundown, Iona Memories, Prelude. Revery, Dance, Suite, Five Gaelic Folk Songs, Five Portraits, Norland Eve; Serenata; Robin Goodfellow; Shadows; Sacred Songs: The Lord is my Shepherd; God is a Spirit; I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes Unto the Hills; several songs and a volume of 70 Scottish Songs with accompaniments. *Recreations:* literature and country life. *Address:* 31 Allerton Street, Brookline, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., Oct. to May. *T.:* Beacon 3970.

HOPETOUN, Earl of, Charles William Frederick Hope; *b.* 7 April 1912; *er. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Linlithgow, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut., Scots Guards R. of O. *Address:* Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Edinburgh. *Club:* Turf.

HOPEWELL ASH, E. L.; *see* Ash.

HOPKIN, Major Daniel, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; M.P. (Lab.) Carmarthen 1929-1931 and since 1935; *b.* Llantwit Major, nr. Cardiff, July 1886; *s.* of David Hopkin, farm labourer; *m.* 1920, Edmée Viterbo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School Llantwit Major; Training College, Carmarthen; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). School teacher; served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-18, Suvla Bay, France, Palestine (M.C.); demobilised rank of Major; four years in business in Cairo; Barrister-at-law on South Wales Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Gowland, O.M., 1935; Kt., cr. 1925; M.A. Cantab.; M.B., D.Sc., Lond.; Hon. D.Sc. Cantab., London, Oxford, Manchester, Dublin, Sheffield, Glasgow, Leeds, Reading, Harvard; LL.D. Birmingham, Aberdeen and St. Andrews; D.C.L. Durham; Hon. M.D. Louvain, Brussels, Budapest, Lausanne, F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1905; Professor of Biochemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1914, Sir William Dunn Professor since 1921; Fellow and late Prælector in Biochemistry, Trinity College; Hon. Fellow of Emmanuel College; an original Member of the Medical Research Council, retired 1930;

Member of Agricultural Research Council; Chairman Animal Diseases Committee Economic Advisory Council; Member Kongl. Physiographiska Sällsk. i Lund; Corresponding Member Society Biology, Paris; Assoc. Member Society Royal des Sciences, Brussels; of the Bavarian, Swedish, and Norwegian Academies of Science; Fellow of the Royal Irish Academy; Foreign Member National Academy, Washington; of the Acad. d. Naturf., Halle and Göttingen Acad. Sc., Cracow and Russian Acad.; Vice-President Chemical Society, 1921; Baly Medal, R.C.P., 1915; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1915; Dunham Lecturer, Harvard; Royal Medal, 1918; Copley Medal, 1926; Albert Medal, 1934; Harben Medal, 1937; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1929; Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1920; Herter Lecturer New York and Baltimore, 1921; Cameron Prizeman University Edinburgh, 1922; late one of the Official Analysts to the Home Office; President of the Royal Society, 1930-1935; President British Association, 1933; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Frederick Hopkins of Bishopsgate Street, London, and Eastbourne; *m.* 1898, Jessie Anne Stevens one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Saxmeadham, Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4031. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also E. G. Holmes.

HOPKINS, Gerard Walter Sturgis; Assistant to Sir Humphrey Milford, Manager of the Oxford University Press, London; *b.* 12 April 1892; *s.* of Everard Hopkins and Amy Sichel; *m.* 1924, Mabel Muirhead; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). President of the O.U.D.S., 1913; Second in Greats 1914; commissioned as 2/Lt. in 2/5 R. Warwickshire Regt., 1914; served European War in France; seconded in 1916 to command 182 Trench Mortar Battery (M.C.); prisoner of war 22 March 1918 to end of war; prison camps Rastatt and Mainz; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* A City in the Foreground; An Unknown Quantity; The Friend of Antæus; Seeing's Believing; Something Attempted; An Angel in the Room; Nor Fish nor Flesh; trans. vols. vii-xiv of Men of Good Will by Jules Romains, also Invasion 14 and Hath Not the Potter, by Maxence Van der Meersch; wrote introduction to Belchamber by H. O. Sturgis as reprinted in the World's Classics; reviews for various papers. *Address:* Buttinghill, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 64. *Club:* Garrick.

HOPKINS, Harry Sinclair, C.B.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pratt Hopkins; *m.* 1901. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia.

HOPKINS, Henry Mayne Reid, C.S.I. 1921; late Senior Member, Board of Revenue, U.P., India; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late David Hopkins, H.B.M. Consul, Fernando Po; *m.* 1890, Jessie (gold Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1923), *d.* of late F. W. Dolman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Magistrate and Collector, 1900; Opium Agent, 1911; Commissioner, 1915; Member Board of Revenue, 1919; Additional Member Viceroy's Council, 1920; ret. 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOPKINS, Sir John Wells Wainwright, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; *s.* of J. B. Hopkins; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1894, Ethelind, 3rd *d.* of Charles Mackern, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) South-East St. Pancras 1918-23 and 1924-1929. *Heir:* *s.* John Wainright, *b.* July 1911. *Address:* New Place, Lingfield, Surrey; *T.:* Lingfield 27. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Argentine.

HOPKINS, Lt.-Col. Lewis Egerton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *s.* of Thomas Hopkins, Limber Grange, Lincolnshire; *b.* 21 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1906, Carrie Estoteville (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of Sir Peyton Skipwith, Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Employed on railways under the Government of India, 1894-1926; retired as Chief Engineer to the Railway Board. Travelled in Turkey and Persia in 1903, and again 1911-13 in connection with Trans-Persian Railway; Commanded 83rd Field Company, 20th Division, and R.E. 39th Division, France, 1914-17; and later East-Persia 1917-20 (despatches 3 times D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1927. *Publications:* Universal Railway Statistics, 1910; The Truth about Gold, 1933; Elementary Politics and Reform, 1935; Political Finance. *Recreation:* fishing. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOPKINS, Lionel Charles, I.S.O. 1909; *b.* 20 Mar. 1854; *s.* of late Manley Hopkins. *Educ.:* Winchester. Student Interpreter in China, 1874; 2nd class assistant, 1880; 1st assistant, 1891; Vice-Consul, Shanghai, 1895; Consul, Chefoo, 1897; Consul-General, Tientsin, 1901-8; retired on pension, 1908. *Address:* The Garth, Haslemere. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

HOPKINS, The Very Rev. Noël Thomas; Provost of Wakefield Cathedral and Vicar of Wakefield since 1933; *b.* 3 January 1892; *s.* of Arthur Hopkins, York; *m.* 1922, Patricia Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Archbishop Holgate's School, York; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Whitby, 1915-17; Chaplain in the Army and the Air Force, 1917-19; Chaplain of Cuddesdon College, 1919-22; Rector of Churchill, Oxon, 1922-25; Minor Canon and Sacrist of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1925-33; Inspector of Schools, Diocese of London, 1926-33; Assistant Hospitaller, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1928-33; Editor of the Quarterly Intercession Paper since 1931; Hon. Secretary Candidates' Five-Shilling Fund since 1931. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 2402.

HOPKINS, Rawdon S.; *see* Scott-Hopkins.

HOPKINS, Professor Reginald Haydn, D. Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Brewing and Industrial Fermentation, University of Birmingham since 1931; Director of Research Institute of Brewing since 1934; *b.* Birmingham 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Albert H. Hopkins, Birmingham; *m.* 1918, Ruth (*decd.*) *d.* of James Storer, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham; University of Birmingham, D.Sc. Chief Assistant to Public Analysts to the County of Warwick, 1911-17; Lecturer in Brewing and Fermentation Department, University of Birmingham, 1918-20; Research on Natural Food Products in connection with Food Conservation during war-time; Lecturer in Biochemistry and Head of the Department of Brewing, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1920-31; Fellow of Institute of Chemistry (Branch E, Analysis of Food and Drugs, 1918), Former member of Council; Fellow of Chemical Society. *Publications:* Text Book, Biochemistry Applied to Malting and Brewing; Many scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Institute of Brewing, and other scientific and technical journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham; 46 Selly Wick Road, Selly Park, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 1181 and 1286.

HOPKINS, Sir Richard Valentine Nind, K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; Second Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1932; *b.* 13 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Nind Hopkins, Edgbaston; *m.* 1923, Lucy Davis, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 3rd *d.* of late Francis Cripps; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Member of Board of Inland Revenue, 1916; Chairman of Board, 1922; Controller of Finance and Supply Services, H.M. Treasury, 1927-32. *Address:* Oversley, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 169.

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston; author and journalist; *m.* 1912, Sybil, *d.* of Doctor Godfrey Bately; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School and College, Gower Street. Founded Society of Sussex Downsmen. *Publications:* Rudyard Kipling, 1914; Kipling's Sussex, 1921; The Kipling Country, 1925; Old English Inns, 1927; Lure of Sussex, 1928; This London, 1929; English Watermills and Windmills, 1931; Small Sailing Craft, 1932; The Man Who Was Sussex, 1933; The Romance of the Bank of

England (with Kate Rosenberg), 1933; Life and Death at the Old Bailey, 1934; English Moated Houses, 1935; The London-underneath-London, 1935; Famous Bank Robberies, 1936; Odd Corners in Sussex, 1937; The Scarlet Girdle, 1938; Sussex Rendezvous, 1938; Tales of the Grand Express (with Godfrey Thurston Hopkins), 1938; and numerous topographical works. *Recreations:* archæology and walking on the Sussex Downs. *Address:* 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7721, Portslade 8756. *Clubs:* Savage; Sussex Yacht.

HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1910; K.C.; B.C.L.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Leeds, Bristol and Manchester); Hon. Fellow Lincoln College, Oxford, 1903; *b.* Manchester, 28 June 1851; 2nd *s.* of late John Hopkinson and Alice, *d.* of late John Dewhurst, Skipton; *m.* 1873, Esther (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Henry Wells, Nottingham; four *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Owens Coll. Manchester; Lincoln Coll., Oxford (Scholar). Honours in Lit. Hum. 1872; 1st class in B.C.L.; Vinerian Scholar; Stowell Fellow of University Coll., Oxford, 1873; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1873; Bencher, 1896; Treasurer, 1921; Professor of Law, Owens Coll. Manchester; resigned on removing to London, 1889; contested East Manchester, 1885; South-West Manchester, 1892; M.P. (U.) Wilts. (Cricklade), 1895-98; M.P. (U.) Combined English Universities, 1926-1929; Q.C. 1892; Principal of Owens College, Manchester, 1898-1904; Vice-Chancellor Victoria University of Manchester, 1900-13; Adviser to the Bombay University, 1913-14; member of the Government Committee on German Outrages, 1915; Chairman of Trade Boards, Munitions Tribunals, and various departmental Committees. *Publications:* Rebuilding Britain: a Survey of Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; Penultima, a book on Life and Thought in Mid-Victorian Days, 1930; articles on legal and political questions in leading reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* 10 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 4692. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Alpine.

See also Austin Hopkinson, Ven. J. H. Hopkinson, Sir G. B. Hurst, John Murray, M. A.

HOPKINSON, Arthur John, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Civil Service (Indian Political Service); *b.* 28 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Canon Charles Girdlestone Hopkinson, formerly Rector of Whitburn; *m.* 1928, Eleanor, *d.* of J. Alaric Richardson; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Temple Grove; Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Served European War, Captain 4th D.L.I. (despatches); I.C.S. 1919; Indian Political since 1924; served U.P., Rajputana, Kathiawar, Tibet, N.W.F.P. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOPKINSON, Austin; M.P. (Ind.) Mossley Division of Lancs, Dec. 1918-29 and since 1931; *b.* 1879, 3rd *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*; unmarried. Served as Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1900; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914-16; Private The Royal Dragoons, 1918; M.P. Prestwich, unopposed, 1918; J.P. Lancashire. *Publications:* The Hope of the Workers, 1923; Religio Militis, 1927. *Address:* Delta Works, Audenshaw, Lancs. *T.:* Droylsden 1368. *T.A.:* Praetor, Audenshaw; 8 Westminster Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4216. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Manchester Union.

HOPKINSON, Emilius, C.M.G. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B.(Oxon.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of Jonathan Hopkinson, of Frant, Sussex. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served South Africa as Medical Officer 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1, Captain I.Y. (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Protectorate M.O. Gambia, W. Africa, 1901-11; Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1911-29; retired. *Publications:* A Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language, 1912; Notes on Protectorate Laws, Gambia, 1925; Records of Birds bred in Captivity, 1926. *Address:* Balcombe, Sussex.

HOPKINSON, Sir Frederick Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; M. Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of James Hopkinson, of Bury, Lancashire; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lilian (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late James Thomas, J.P., Rock House, Haverfordwest; one *s.*; 2nd 1936, Nora Mary, *yr. d.* of late J. P. Middleton, Woking, and widow of Lionel Hethorn Booth, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. Partner with late Lord Cowdray in the firm of S. Pearson and Son, Limited, Contractors for Public Works; at Ministry of Munitions and Air Board during the War; Member of the Gattie Committee (1919) for Ministry of Transport; rendered special services to Sudan Government in connection with Sennar Dam, Sudan, afterwards constructing same and Gezira Irrigation Scheme; Member of the Mears Committee (1926) to report and advise the Indian Government on the Bombay Back Bay Reclamation. *Address:* By Caesar's Camp, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5245. *Clubs:* Reform; Walton Heath and Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HOPKINSON, Col. Henry Charles Barwick Pasha, C.M.G. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; rank of Major-General in Egyptian Service; *b.* 1867; *s.* of G. H. Hopkinson and B. I. Somerset; *m.* Hon. Mabel Parnell, *d.* of 4th Lord Congleton; one *s. Educ.:* Winchester. Served Seaforth Highlanders; Egyptian Army and Police; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches twice; twice wounded; 2nd Medjidie, 3rd Osmanie, 2nd class Order of the Nile, Sudan medal 4 clasps); retired, 1906. Called up from Reserve of Officers and granted local and temporary rank of Colonel, 1915; acted as Provost-Marshal and Military Control Officer, Alexandria (despatches four times); Col. 1920. *Address:* Trelough, Wormbridge, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOPKINSON, Ven. John Henry, Archdeacon of Westmorland since 1931; Diocesan Organiser of Religious Education and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle since 1928; Hon. Canon of Carlisle since 1937; Vicar of Winster since 1936; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of late Rev. H. T. Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, Oxford. Craven Fellow of Oxford University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in Greek in Birmingham University, 1901-4; Warden of Hulme Hall and Lecturer in Classical Archæology in the Victoria University of Manchester, 1904-14; Ordained, 1914; served as private in the R.A.M.C., European War; Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Colne, 1915-20; Rector of Christ Church Moss Side, Manchester, 1920-21; Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, 1921-28; Residentiary Canon of Carlisle, 1928-31; Vicar of Christ Church, Cockermouth, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Roman Fort at Ribchester; articles in the Journal of Hellenic Studies and in the Annual of the British School of Archæology at Athens. *Address:* Winster Vicarage, Windermere, Westmorland.

HOPKINSON, Lieut.-Col. John Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of James Hopkinson, J.P., The Hill, Forres; *m.* Disney; one *s.* twin *d.* Served Somaliland, 1902-1904 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Hill, Forres, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Army and Navy.

HOPKYNS, William Stenning, C.I.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; *s.* of late Rev. T. D. Hopkyns; *m.* Florence Ethel, *d.* of late C. Holmes; one *d. Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; Magistrate and Collector in Howrah and Mymensingh districts in Bengal, 1913-24; Revenue Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-26; Chief Secretary to the Govern-

ment of Bengal, 1930-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* 36 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts; The Orchard, Tewin, Herts.

HOPLEY, Frederick John Vander Byl, D.S.O. 1916; late Grenadier Guards Special Reserve; *b.* 27 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. W. M. Hopley. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

HOPPÉ, E. O., Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie; author and photographer; *b.* Munich, 1878. *Educ.:* Paris and Vienna. Has devoted much of his time in theory and practice to the recognition of Photography as an Art Medium; is represented with works in National and Municipal Art Galleries and Museums; Japan, in 1924, acquired a collection of 400 of his prints for a permanent exhibition; travelled extensively in New Zealand, the West Indies, the Balkans, the lesser-known corners of Europe, and the whole of the North American continent; camped in uncharted regions of the American South-West and spent some time in the Hopi and Navajo Indian reservations; is the first Englishman to have visited the Rainbow Natural Bridge on the borders of Northern Arizona; spent some time in the interior of Australia and crossed the continent into Arnheim Land; travelled extensively in India, Celebes, Borneo, Sumatra, and other parts of the Far East, also the Congo and East and West Africa. *Publications:* The Russian Ballet; Lovable London; In Gipsy Camp and Royal Palace; Picturesque Great Britain; This Romantic America; Cities, Time has Passed By; Man and His Work; Achievement; In Passing; Bali; The Fifth Continent; London, 1932; Round the World with a Camera, 1935; A Camera on Unknown London; The Image of London; The London of George VI., 1937; Taken from Life (with J. D. Beresford); The Book of Fair Women (with Richard King); Gods of Modern Grub Street (with A. St. John Adcock); More Gods (with A. St. John Adcock); London Types (with Pett Ridge); and numerous articles on Art and Travel. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, travelling off the beaten track. *Address:* 107 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'.

HOPTON, Ven. Charles Ernest, M.A.; Archdeacon of Birmingham since 1915; Canon of Birmingham; Surrogate for Marriages; Warden of the S.I.E.S. Saltley, 1929; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Captain C. E. Hopton, 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and late Mrs. Hopton of Kemerton Court, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1890, Lucy Ann Barlow, *d.* of late F. B. Osborn, F.R.I.B.A., V.D., Edgbaston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Somerset Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Mary, Selly Oak, 1884-87; St. George's, Redditch, 1889-91; Vicar of Stretton Grandison with Ashperton, Herefordshire, 1891-98; St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907; Rural Dean of East Worcester, 1906-7; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15; Vicar of Moseley 1907-27. *Address:* 17 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Edgbaston 0404. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOPWOOD, family name **of Baron Southborough.**

HOPWOOD, Colonel (temp. Brigadier) **Alfred Henry,** C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Commander Tientsin Area, 1935, to 16 April 1939; 6th *s.* of Rev. Canon Hopwood, of Louth, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1911, Gladys Mary Neill Hopwood, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Irish Rifles, 1901; 2nd Lieut. Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with 5 clasps); Somaliland, 1909-1910 (medal with clasp); World War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches four times); p.s.c. 1919; attached R.N.S.C., 1921-22; Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Regt., 1922-24; General Staff 53rd (Welsh) Division, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Lincolnshires, 1930-33; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1933-35. *Address:* Tientsin.

HOPWOOD, Edward R. G.; *see* Gregge-Hopwood.

HOPWOOD, Professor Frank Lloyd, D.Sc. (Lond.) A.R.C.Sc., F. Inst. P.; Professor of Physics, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (University of London), and Physicist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Hopwood, M.I.M.E., and Elizabeth Hopwood of Buckley, Chester; *m.* 1909, Helen, *d.* of late John and Susannah Sproxton, Wood Green; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of N. Wales, Bangor; Royal College of Science and University College, London. Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member Board of Managers of Royal Institution; Past President, British Institute of Radiology and Röntgen Society; Member of Council of The Physical Society; inventor of a number of scientific instruments and a system of underwater signalling. *Publications:* scientific papers in Proc. Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proc. Physical Soc., Trans. of Optical Soc., Journal of Röntgen Soc., etc. *Recreations:* reading, golf, swimming. *Address:* 68 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N.20.

HOPWOOD, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; *b.* 6 May 1877; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Frank Edward Hopwood; *m.* 1902, Mabel Kennedy; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1916-17; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, 1920-22; commanded H.M.S. Diomede on China Station, 1922; in command of the Royal Naval Barracks at Chatham, 1925-27; commanded aircraft-carrier Hermes, 1927-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928; Rear-Adm., 1929; retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Badsworth, West Parade, West Worthing, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Hon. James Spencer Neill; *b.* 17 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Southborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Stewart Leslie, *o. d.* of late Col. Archibald Young Leslie, 14th Laird of Kininvie, Banffshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Oxford. *Address:* Stephen's Croft, Burpham, Arundel, Sussex.

HOPWOOD, Admiral Ronald Arthur, C.B. 1919; retired; *b.* 7 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late John Turner Hopwood of Ketton Hall, Stamford; *m.* 1915, Gladys, *e. d.* of Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore of Thedden Grange, Alton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School. Specialised in Gunnery; Vice-President of Ordnance Committee, 1917-18; General Secretary Navy League, 1919-22. *Publications:* The Old Way; The Secret of the Ships; The New Navy. *Address:* 7 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1920. *Club:* United Service.

HOPWOOD, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 5 April 1862; *s.* of R. Hopwood, Glossop; *m.* 1887, Mary Jane, *d.* of William Henthorn of Shaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Gordon House, Conway Road, Colwyn Bay. *T.:* 2402.

HORAN, Gerald, K.C. 1915; Master of the High Court, Eire, since 1926; Clerk of Crown and Hanaper and Permanent Secretary to the Lord Chancellors of Ireland, 1915-21; *b.* 3 May 1879; *s.* of M. L. Horan, solicitor, Dublin; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of William Scallan, Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Catholic University School; Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society and Gold Medallist; Irish Bar, 1901; Chairman Kilkenny Bridge Commission, 1907; Revising Barrister, Dublin, 1912. *Publications:* Courts of Justice Act 1924 (Ireland); Circuit Court Practice, 1932. *Recreations.:* Athletics. *Address:* Saint Peter's, Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *Club:* University, Dublin.

HORDER; family name of **Baron Horder.**

HORDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Ashford in the County of Southampton; **Thomas Jeeves Horder,** Bt. of Shaston, *cr.* 1923; G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1918; M.D.; B.Sc.; Hon. D.C.L. (Dunelm.); F.R.C.P.; Deputy Lieut.

Co. of Hampshire; Physician in Ordinary to the King; Consulting Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight Grand Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Freeman of Shaftesbury; *b.* 7 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Albert Horder, Shaftesbury; *m.* 1902, Geraldine Rose, *o. d.* of Arthur Doggett, Newnham Manor, Herts.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Capt. (temp. Major) R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician Cancer Hospital, Fulham; Ex-President, Harveian Society of London; Member Executive and Chairman Advisory Scientific Committee, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Ex-Chairman of Advisory Committee, Mount Vernon Hospital; Member of the Governing Body of the British Post Graduate Hospital; President of Fellowship of Medicine; Consulting Physician to the Royal Orthopœdic Hospital, to the Royal Northern Hospital and to the Hospital of Bury St. Edmunds, Beckenham and Finchley; Member of the Central Council of Recreative Physical Training; Ex-President of the Medical Society of London; President of the Eugenics Society, of the National Birth Control Association, of the Industrial Health Education Society, and of the N. W. London Child Guidance Society; Chairman of the Noise Abatement League; Chairman of Council of Cremation Society, of Empire Campaign against Rheumatism, and of Greater London Provident Scheme for District Nursing. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology in Practice; Cerebro-spinal Fever; Medical Notes; Essentials of Medical Diagnosis; Health and a Day, etc. *Heir:* s. Hon. Thomas Mervyn Horder, *b.* 1911. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 141 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2200; Ashford Chace, Petersfield. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick, Athenæum.

HORDERN, Anthony, C.B.E. 1918; Pastoralist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 21 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late Samuel and Janie M. Hordern, Sydney; *m.* 1st, 1911, Viola Sydney (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Colonel Bingham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Ursula Mary, *d.* of Dr H. H. Bullmore; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's Grammar School, Sydney; Oxford University. During European War served as Deputy Commissioner, with rank of Hon. Major, Australian Red Cross Society; Vice-President, Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W.; Director, Commonwealth Wool and Produce Company; President, Shorthorn Society of Australia; President, New South Wales Sheepbreeders' Association; President, Australian Pony Stud Book; owner of Mungadal Station, Hay, N.S.W., and Milton Park, Bowral, N.S.W.; Anglican. *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Retford Hall, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM. 2022. *Clubs:* Union, Bath; Union, Australian, Sydney.

HORDERN, Rev. Arthur Venables Calveley, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 12 April 1866; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* 1898, Hilda Leigh Slater; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School; private tutor; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Chaplain to the Forces, 1894-1920; served South African War (Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, despatches, specially promoted); at Aldershot, Plymouth, Preston, South Africa (Senior Chaplain), Colchester; European War, Principal Chaplain M.E.F. and E.E.F., March 1915–June 1918; (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Serbian Order, Karageorge, 3rd Class, 1916); Assistant Chaplain General Northern Command, 1918-20 (mentioned for valuable services); awarded £50 a year for Distinguished Military Service, 1932; Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1920-30. *Address:* Forestside Vicarage, Rowland's Castle, Hants.

HORDERN, Captain Edward Joseph Calveley, C.I.E. 1920; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 24 July 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Hordern, R.N.; *m.* Margaret Emily (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Apprentice to sea, 1883-88; 3rd grade Officer Indian Marine, 1889; Commander, 1907; Special promotion, Captain, 1912; held post as Assistant Director R.I.M., 1913; Deputy Director, 1914; Principal Port Officer, Burma, 1918; held temp. rank Royal Navy as Lieut. 1897-98, serving in H.M.S. Magdala, Plassey, Eclipse and Racoon; Captain R.N., 1918-19; D.N.T.O. Burma, 1917-18; H.M.S. Excellent and Vernon, 1892; served in China during Boxer Rising; Somali Expedition, European War, Kuki Operations (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Stratford House, Holt, Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.:* North Trowbridge 43.

HORDERN, Brig.-Gen. Gwyn Venables, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 27 June 1870; *m.* 1916, Lady Violet E. H. Milles, *d.* of 1st Earl Sondes. Served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Baughurst House, Basingstoke.

HORDERN, Rt. Rev. H. M.; *see* Lewes, Bishop of.

HORDERN, Sir Samuel, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1919; President Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales; Member of Committee of A. J. C. Sydney; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Hordern of Retford Hall, Sydney; *m.* 1900, Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Sir John See, K.C.M.G., Randwick, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Bath College, Bath, England. Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society since 1932; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; President New South Wales Club. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, racing, yachting. Part owner of Artilleryman, winner of Melbourne Cup, 1919, and owner of Violoncello, winner of Caulfield Cup, 1921, and Pilliewinkie, winner of Australian Cup, 1926. Is a breeder of blood horses and stud Jersey cattle. *Address:* Babworth House, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.; Retford Park, Bowral, N.S.W. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Union, Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney; Athenæum, Melbourne, Melbourne.

HORE, Sir (Charles Fraser) Adair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1919; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Pensions since 1935; *b.* 8 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Fraser Salter Hore, Bombay, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Charles Dawes, Mount Ephraim, Kent; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth (*d.* 1936), *widow* of late J. I. Belisha. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. honours, 1897). Entered Local Government Board, 1898; special investigator on Poor Law Administration abroad to Poor Law Commission, 1909; National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1919-1935. *Publications:* Public Health and Social Conditions, 1909; Foreign and Colonial Systems of Poor Relief, 1911. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Rt. Hon. L. Hore-Belisha.

HORE-BELISHA, Rt. Hon. Leslie, P.C. 1935; M.P. (L. Nat.) Devonport since 1923; Secretary of State for War since 1937; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late Lady Hore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Paris; Heidelberg; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). President of Oxford Union Society, 1919; served in Army during World War (despatches, Major); Hon. Col. 43rd (Wessex) Div. R.A.S.C.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1931-32; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1932-34; Minister of Transport, 1934-37; *Clubs:* White's, Reform.

See also Sir C. F. A. Hore.

HORE-RUTHVEN, family name of **Barons Gowrie** and **Ruthven.**

HORE-RUTHVEN; *see* Ruthven.

HORGAN, John Joseph; Solicitor since 1902; Coroner County Cork since 1914; Chairman Cork Harbour Commissioners, 1924-25; Chairman Cork Public Library Committee, 1924-28; member of Rules Committee for Irish Circuit Courts under Courts of Justice Act,

1924-35; Chairman Irish Free State Liquor Commission, 1925 and 1929; member of Town Tenants Commission, 1927; *b.* 26 April 1881; *e. s.* of M. J. Horgan, Clanloughlin, Cork; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Katherine (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Sir B. C. A. Windle, F.R.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary, *e. d.* of Walter Brind, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Queen's College, Cork. Gold Medallist Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1901; held inquest on Lusitania victims, 10 May 1915; Member of Council of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1921-38; President, Southern Law Association, 1928, 1934; Pres., Cork Literary and Scientific Association, 1928-31; President Cork Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1936-38; Chairman, Robertson, Ledlie, Ferguson and Co., Ltd., Belfast, Cork, and Waterford, since 1928. *Publications:* Great Catholic Laymen, 1908; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration, 1911; The Complete Grammar of Anarchy, 1918 (2nd edition, 1920); The Cork City Management Act—its Origin, Provisions, and Application, 1929; numerous articles on Legal, Economic, and Political Matters. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* Lacaduv, Cork. *T. A.:* Horgan, Solicitor, Cork. *T.:* Cork, 1520. *Clubs:* Cork; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

HORLER, Sydney, novelist and playwright; *b.* Leytonstone, Essex, 18 July 1888; *o. s.* of G. H. and A. M. Horler; *m.* 1916, Rosie E. Piper; no *c.* *Educ.:* Redcliffe and Colston Schools, Bristol. Intended for scholastic profession, but by an accident, which must have been fortunate for his prospective pupils, became a journalist, entering the office of the Western Daily Press and allied newspapers, Bristol, 1905; served as a reporter on the Western Daily Press until 1911, when left to take up appointment as special writer on the staff of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., Withy Grove, Manchester; subsequently had Fleet Street experience on the staffs of the Daily Mail and the Daily Citizen; during last year of the war, held an appointment in the Propaganda Section of Air Intelligence; upon demobilisation, joined the editorial staff of George Newnes, Ltd., and appointed a sub-editor on John O' London's Weekly; left July same year, in order to write fiction. *Publications:* The Mystery of No. 1, 1925; The House of Secrets; False Face, 1926; Vivanti; In the Dark; The Black Heart, 1927; Miss Mystery; The Curse of Doone; Chipstead of the Lone Hand; The Secret Service Man, 1928; The Evil Chateau; The Worst Man in the World; Lady of the Night, Heart Cut Diamond, The Screaming Skull, Cavalier of Chance, Checkmate, Danger's Bright Eyes, 1930, The Spy, Vivanti Returns, Horror's Head, My Lady Dangerous, 1931, Huntress of Death, Tiger Standish, S.O.S., Prince of Plunder, Gentleman-in-waiting, High Stakes, 1932; The Man who Shook the Earth, Harlequin of Death, The Menace, Tiger Standish Comes Back, 1933; Death at Court Lady, The Lessing Murder Case, Lord of Terror, The Vampire, The House in Greek Street, Mystery of the Seven Cafés, The Traitor, 1935; They Called Him Nighthawk, The Hidden Hand, The Evil Messenger, Dark Journey, The Grim Game, 1936-37; A Gentleman for the Gallows, The Man who died Twice, Espionage, Enter the Ace, 1938 (all novels of sensation); Romeo and Julia, as by Peter Cavendish, 1928 (humorous novel): The House of Wingate, as by Martin Heritage, 1928; Midnight Love (humorous novel) 1931; Writing for Money (a financial guide to authorship), 1932; Excitement: an impudent autobiography, 1933; Strictly Personal: an indiscreet diary, 1934; More Strictly Personal, 1935. Contributor of numerous short stories and serials to newspapers and magazines in England and America; several novels have been translated into Dutch, Scandinavian, and twelve other languages. *Recreations:* golf, walking, collecting pipes, writing plays. *Address:* Little Haven, Hythe, Kent. *Clubs:* Green Room, Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Lieut.-Colonel James Nockells-, O.B.E., M.C.; Chairman of Horlick's, Ltd., Slough, Bucks; Hon. Colonel 1st Surrey Rifles; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Horlick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1911, Flora Macdonald Martin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Coldstream Guards; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., M.C.); M.P. (U.) Gloucester, 1923-1929; retired, 1929; Sheriff of Berkshire, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Little Paddocks, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 544. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Buck's, Royal Automobile.

HORLICK, Sir Peter James Cunliffe, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman of Horlick's Malted Milk Co. (Aust.) Ltd.; Director of Horlick's, Ltd.; *b.* 4th March 1908; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Burford Horlick, 2nd Bt. and Jane (who *m.* 2nd, 1931, Sir Francis Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Col. Cunliffe Martin, C.B.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1st, 1931, Rosemary Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e. d.* of Charles Nicholl, Wargrave-on-Thames; 2nd, 1934, Beryta Stewart Murray, *d.* of Roland Allport, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *u.* Lt.-Col. James Nockells, *q.v.* *Address:* 41 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Bath.

See also Comdr. Hon. Humphry Legge.

HORMASJI BHIWANDIWALLA, Khan Bahadur Sir Dosabhai, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Landlord. *Address:* Bombay, India.

HORN, Sir Arthur Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1922; M.D. (London), B.Sc. (London), M.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Medical Secretary, Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, 1923-24; *s.* of William Horn, Forest Hill; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of Westminster School; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, in: Gold Coast, Gambia, and Nigeria; Principal Medical Officer, Tanganyika Territory; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Malaya; Medical Secretary to Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa (Colonial Office), 1910-12. *Publications:* An Investigation of Cerebro-spinal Meningitis in the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast (Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1908); Health of Europeans in West Africa (Lancet, 1912); Health of Europeans in East Africa (Lancet, 1912). *Recreations:* shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 14 Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Langham 3938; Cecil Lodge, Limpsfield, Surrey; *T.:* Oxted 61. *Club:* Sports.

HORN, Dr. Gunnar, Norwegian Geologist and Explorer; Knight of the Royal Order of the North Star (Swedish); Geologist to the Norway Svalbard and Polar Sea Research Institution since 1924; *b.* 25 June 1894; *e. s.* of late Fin Horn, Architect. *Educ.:* Technical University, Trondheim; Royal School of Mines; Berlin Doctor's Degree. Mining Engineer, Spitsbergen, 1917-19; Oil Geologist, Trinidad and Venezuela, 1920-23; expeditions to Bear Island, 1924 and 1925; to Transcaspia (U.S.S.R.), 1925; Spitsbergen, 1926; Leader expeditions to Franz Josef Land, 1929 and 1930, the latter year with the sealer Bratvaag, during which expedition Andrée's camp on White Island was discovered; Greenland, 1932; Lecture tour U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publications:* The Bratvaag Expedition discovers the Camp, in The Andrée Diaries, 1931; many papers and memoirs concerning Arctic geology and geography. *Address:* 13 Anton Schjoethsgate, Oslo, Norway.

HORN, Colonel Robert Victor Galbraith, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late John Galbraith Horn; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1926, Michelle, *d.* of J. S. Newborg, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., Legion of Honour (Chevalier), Bt. Major); Malabar rebellion, 1921-22; p.s.c. Camberley, 1920; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1931-34;

A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, 1934-38. *Address:* Whitelee, Galashiels. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Major Charles Beck, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th (Royal Irish) Dragoon Guards; *b.* 7 Feb. 1883; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of late C. W. C. Henderson, The Riding, Hexham; four *d.* Entered army, 1901; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Anick Cottage, Hexham. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNBY, C. H. St. John, B.A., F.S.A.; Director of W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.; Trustee of British Museum since 1936; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1933; *b.* 25 June 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. C. E. Hornby of Ashendene, Herts; *m.* 1898, Cicely, *e. d.* of Charles Barclay of Bayford, Herts; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Oxford University VIII., 1890; called to the Bar, 1892. *Address:* Shelley House, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 2548; Chantmarle, Dorset; *T.:* Evershot 27. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Beefsteak, M.C.C., Burlington Fine Arts.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Edmund John Phipps, V.C. 1900; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 31 Dec. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Miss Jay of Blendon Hall, Bexley; two *d.* Was A.D.C. to Earl Roberts, 1901-3; entered Royal Artillery, 1877; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1903; Colonel, 1908; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1900 (V.C., despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1909-1913; D.L., J.P. Berkshire. *Address:* Thatched Cottage, Sonning, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 51.

HORNBY, Sir (Henry) Russell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1899; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Letitia (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Capt. W. R. Browne; *S.* father 1928; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Elma, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry, K.C.V.O., C.B.; one s. one *d.* Was on active service in France. *Heir:* s. John Raymond Henry; *b.* 1918. *Address:* Barraclough, Clitheroe, Lancashire. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HORNBY, Brig.-Gen. Montague Leyland, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1895; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; late East Lancs Regt.; late Comm. Lancashire Fusiliers Brig. (T.F.) with rank of Col.; *b.* 23 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Harriet Millicent, *d.* of Major Corbett Winder of Vaynor Park; four *d.* Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1900; Bt. Maj., 1904; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Col. 1920; formerly employed with the Punjab Frontier Force and with the King's African Rifles, and as Staff Officer to H.M. Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, Somaliland Protectorate (local Lieut.-Colonel, 1904-7); Brigade Major 70th Brigade, 1914-15; commanded 8th (Service) Batt. Yorks. and Lancs. Regt. (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1915-16; Brig. Commander, 1916-19; served with Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Jubaland, East Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); operations in Unyoro, Uganda, 1899 (clasp); Nandi Expedition, East Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Major, clasp); European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; J.P. Salop. *Publications:* How to March, 1914; The Platoon Roll-Book, 1915; How to Buy Land in Canada, 1918; A Plan for British Community Settlements in Canada, 1931; The Empire Builders, 1935; The Migration Impasse, 1935; Canada and British Immigration, 1936; The Case for Organised Empire Migration, 1937. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada *Club:* Army and Navy.

HORNBY, Admiral Robert Stewart Phipps, C.M.G. 1906; J.P.; R.N.; *b.* 9 July 1866; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet, Sir Geoffrey Phipps Hornby, G.C.B.; *m.* 1895, Rose, *d.* of the late Henry O'Malley; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1879; Rear-Adm. 1913; Vice-Admiral, 1918; Admiral, 1922; served Egyptian War; Sinai Boundary Commission (C.M.G.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* Lordington House, Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Emsworth 171. *Club:* United Service.

HORNE; family name of **Viscount Horne.**

HORNE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937; of Slamannan; **Robert Stevenson Horne,** P.C. 1919; G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; K.C. 1910; M.A., LL.B., LL.D.; Director of the Suez Canal Company, of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., of Lloyds Bank, and of the Commercial Union Assurance Co.; Chairman of the Great Western Railway Co., of the Burma Corporation, the Zinc Corporation, and the Imperial Smelting Corporation; *b.* 28 Feb. 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. S. Horne, minister of the parish of Slamannan, Stirlingshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow. President of University Conservative Club, 1891; President of Students' Representative Council, 1892; John Clark Scholar in Philosophy, 1892; First Class Honours in Department of Mental Philosophy, 1893; Ewing Fellowship, 1894; Lecturer in Philosophy in University College of North Wales, 1895; Examiner in Philosophy in Aberdeen University, 1896-1900; called to Scottish Bar, 1896; Conservative Candidate for Stirlingshire, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Hillhead Division of Glasgow, 1918-37; Lt.-Col. R.E.; Assist. Inspector-General of Transportation, 1917; Director of Department of Materials and Priority, Admiralty, 1917; Director of Admiralty Labour Department, 1918; Third Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1918; Minister of Labour, 1919; Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1920-21; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1921-22; Lord Rector of Aberdeen University, 1921-24. *Address:* 69 Arlington House, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 2467. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', Royal Thames Yacht, Conservative.

See also Joshua Ferguson.

HORNE, Alderson Burrell; (Anmer Hall); Actor-Manager, owner of the Westminster Theatre, S.W.1; *b.* 22 Nov. 1863; *yr. s.* of Edgar Horne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Oxford. Founded The Londoner, 1900, a weekly review on the lines of the Saturday Review and Spectator, but at twopence; associated with Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson in opening of Scala Theatre, 1905, and later with Vedrenne and Eadie at the Royalty, 1911; during European War organized theatrical parties with Miss Lena Ashwell and Y.M.C.A.; after productions in West of England, South of France, Oxford and Cambridge, produced A Month in the Country (Turgenev) at the Royalty in July, 1926, reviving it at the Fortune in autumn of that year, when he also produced The Cradle Song by Sierra; after various productions including A Doll's House for Ibsen Centenary, the Kingdom of God by Sierra, Fortunato and The Lady from Alfaqueque by the Quintero Bros. at the Court, he took over the Festival Theatre at Cambridge in October 1929 and remained there for four terms; in 1931 he opened Westminster Theatre with Bridie's Anatomist, following it with Six Characters In Search Of An Author, A Pair of Spectacles, The Unquiet Spirit, Tobias And The Angel, Dizzy, Jonah And The Whale, Love's Labour's Lost, and lately, Waste, Heartbreak House, Uncle Vanya, A Month In the Country, Hamlet, Mourning becomes Electra, Volpone, Land's End (F. L. Lucas), The Zeal of Thy House, You Never can Tell, and Marriage (Gogol); productions elsewhere: Storm In A Teacup, Winter Sunshine, Busman's Honeymoon, Women of Property, and Surprise Item. He conducts his theatrical activities under name of Anmer Hall, and acts as Waldo Wright. Master of Clothworkers' Company, 1928-29. *Recreations:* book collecting, tennis, cricket. *Address:* 12 Palace Street, S.W.1; Ditton Place, Balcombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

HORNE, Sir Allan; *see* Horne, Sir J. A.

HORNE, Edward Butler, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1928; retired Colonial Civil Service, Administration, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1881; *s.* of H. D. Horne and M. S. Hastings; *m.* M. R. Wade; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* Claywood, Sway. *T.:* Sway 268. *Club:* Sports.

HORNE, Colonel Edward William, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Vice-Lieut. for County of Caithness; *b.* 1857; *e. surv. s.* of Maj. James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1882, Marjorie, *d.* of late George Miller Cunningham of Leithen, Peeblesshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Sandhurst. Joined 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1877; retired, 1882; joined 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1883; retired, 1911; rejoined 1914 and served till termination of the War. *Address:* Thuster, Wick, Caithness.

HORNE, Sir (James) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Horne; *m.* 1924, Auriol (*d.* 1930), *o. c.* of late Hon. Alistair George Hay and *widow* of Capt. Noel Barran, 2nd Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly senior resident partner of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, of Calcutta; was Controller of Munitions, Bombay, during the latter part of European War. *Address:* 5A Lees Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2269; Ropley Manor, Alresford, Hants. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Oriental.

HORNE, Maynard, M.A., M.B.B.C. (Cantab.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Consulting Anæsthetist to St. George's Hospital, S.W., and Hospital for Women, Soho Square; *b.* 30 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. William Horne, M.A. (Cantab.), and Florence Walpole Maynard; *m.* 1894, Lillie, *y. d.* of late Thomas Pearson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Held house appointments at St. George's Hospital for two years; formerly senior anæsthetist to Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; National Orthopædic Hospital, and other hospitals in London; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd London General Territorial Hospital, attached to 26th British General Hospital, B.E.F., for 18 months; served with 53rd General Hospital, B.E.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* 55 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8775. *Club:* Queen's.

HORNE, Walter Jobson, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.); Weber-Parkes Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Fellow (late President, Vice-President and Hon. Secretary, Laryngological Section, and late Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Otological Section) of Royal Society of Medicine; late Chairman of Marylebone Division and late Pres., Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association; Senior Hon. Consulting Surgeon and late Hon. Treasurer to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; subsection of Millbank (Queen Alexandra's) Hospital during the War; Aural specialist Ministry of Pensions; late Chief Assistant, the Throat Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Semon Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat and Nose, the University of London. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; University of Berlin. Formerly Science Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Hon. Secretary and Editor of Catalogue of Museum of the British Congress on Tuberculosis for the Prevention of Consumption, 1901; Hon. Sec. to Committee for Organising visit of French Physicians and Surgeons to London, 1904. *Publications:* Editor of Transactions of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom, 1904-7; Editor of Catalogue of Museum of Sixth International Otological Congress, London, 1899; Gun Deafness and its Prevention, The Lancet, 15 Aug. 1914; various communications on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear. *Recreations:* country life, ancient silver, and mediæval antiquities. *Address:* Mereworth, near Maidstone, Kent.

HORNE, Sir (William) Edgar; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Prudential Assurance Co.; J.P., London; D.L. Sutherland; *b.* 21 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edgar Horne; *m.* Margery, *d.* of George Anderson May, of Elford, Staffordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Past President of the Surveyors' Institution; a member of the Westminster City Council; Mayor, 1923-24; contested N. Devon (L.U.), 1906; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey, 1910-22. *Recreations:* travel, golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Alan Edgar [*b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1st, 1915 Henriette Kelly (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd 1923, Roslyn, *d.* of John Brian Robinson; one *s.*]. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1228; Hall Place, Shackleford, Surrey; The Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton, City of London, Arts.

See also Major W. G. Horne.

HORNE, Major William Guy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1889; *yr.s.* of Sir W. Edgar Horne, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Louisa Carey, *y.d.* of Herbert Carey Hardy, J.P., Chilworth Manor, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War in France, 1914-18; Cavalry Liaison Officer to Gen. Denikine in South Russia, 1919-20; transferred to 10th Royal Hussars, 1921; served in India, Egypt and Sudan; retired with rank of Major, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath, M.C.C., Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

HORNE, William Kenneth; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements since 1937; *s.* of late James Horne, Dalton-in-Furness; *m.* 1934, Marjorie, *e.d.* of Col. W. H. Franklin, *q.v.*; Judge of H.M. Supreme Court of Kenya, 1933-37. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

HORNE, William Ogilvie, C.S.I. 1912; *y. s.* of Major James Horne, of Stirkoke, Caithness; *m.* 1900, Hope Helena, *d.* of late Henry Irwin, C.I.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1882; served in Madras; Collector, District Magistrate and Agent to the Governor in Vizagapatam, 1896-1901; Inspector-General of Police, 1902-8; Commissioner of Separate Revenue, 1908; Commissioner of Land Revenue and Forests, Madras, 1910; retired, 1914. *Publication:* Work and Sport in the Old I.C.S., 1928. *Address:* Oakbank, Birnam, Perthshire. *Club:* East India United Service.

HORNELL, Vice-Admiral Robert Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *e. s.* of late Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1877; *m.* May Augusta Emmerson Sheean; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1894; served continuously at sea, 1894-1928; Promoted and retired as Rear-Admiral 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; Chairman A.M.I.C. *Address:* Lodge Hill Way, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HORNELL, Sir William (Woodward), Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1918; LL.D. (Hong Kong); 2nd *s.* of Robert Hornell, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, and Elizabeth Brooking Cornish; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1901; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1902; Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 1903; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1906; resigned Indian Educational Service and joined Board of Education, Whitehall, 1908; Assistant Director of Special Inquiries and Reports, Board of Education, 1910; Secretary Imperial Education Conference, 1911; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913-24; Vice-Chancellor, University of Hong Kong, 1924-37; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19. *Clubs:* New University; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

HORNER, Rev. Bernard, M.A., L.Th.; Prior of the House of the Resurrection, Mirfield since 1937; M.A. (hon.) Leeds, 1923; *b.* Nottingham, 18 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late W. Frederick Horner, manufacturer, Nottingham.

Educ.: The High School, Nottingham; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; served Assistant Curacy of Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1894-1900, and of St. Andrew, Plaistow, E., 1900-3; joined the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903; Warden of the College of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1903-22; Prior of the London Priory, 1926-37; Chaplain of S. Mary's College, Paddington, 1924-37; Chaplain of St. Andrew's Deaconess Community, 1930-1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 18.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.Camb.; Editor of the British Medical Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Arthur Claypon Horner, Tonbridge, and Frances, *d.* of Edward Yaldon Cooper; *m.* Grace Malleson Fearon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident appointments, Westminster and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, 1906-7; Assistant Editor, The Hospital, 1908-10; Assistant Editor, the Lancet, 1911-15; served European War in France, 1915-1917, Captain R.A.M.C.; Assistant Editor, British Medical Journal, 1917-28; past Vice-President, Section of History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* papers on medical history. *Address:* British Medical Association House, Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 2111. *Club:* Savile.

HORNIBLOW, Emilie Hilda, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; His Majesty's Staff Inspector for Women's Subjects in Technical Institutions since 1935; *b.* Charlbury, Oxon, 24 June 1886; *d.* of F. T. and S. E. Horniblow. *Educ.:* Oxford High School; University College, Reading. Chief Controller, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps; Headmistress of Fair Street L.C.C. Women's Evening Institute. *Address:* 18 Quain Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5036. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

HORNIBLOW, Col. Frederick, C.B. 1917; *b.* 27 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Horniblow, M.D., late 72nd Highlanders; *m.* 1889, Ellen Augusta, *d.* of late Patrick Scott, H.E.I.C.S. *Educ.:* Malvern. Entered army, 1883; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G., Ceylon, 1895-99; Officer in charge of A.S.C. Records, 1914-18; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and clasp). *Address:* Glendon Cottage, Tekel's Avenue, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 268. *Club:* United Service.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy, journalist and author; Editor-in-Chief, Bombay Sentinel; *b.* Dovercourt, Essex, 1873; *s.* of William Horniman, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School and Queen's Service House. Editor Southern Daily Mail, 1897-1900; subsequently on leading English journals; Assistant Editor Calcutta Statesman, 1906-12; Special Correspondent Eastern Bengal, 1907-8; met Dalai Lama on his flight from Lhassa in 1910; Delhi Durbar, 1911; founded, with Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, Bombay Chronicle, 1913; a leader of Home Rule for India movement; deported to England, 1919; after continued exclusion for over six years, landed Colombo and India Jan. 1926; Founder and Editor Indian National Herald, 1926-29; later associated with conduct of Bombay Chronicle and associated journals. *Publications:* Amritsar and our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanton); various pamphlets and lectures. *Recreation:* loafing. *Address:* Malad, Bombay, India. *Cables:* Horniman Bombay.

HORNIMAN, Henry, C.B. 1923; Paymaster Rear-Admiral, retired; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Edward Croker Dartnell of Callao; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Portsmouth Grammar School. Entered Navy, 1887; served South African War, H.M.S. Barracouta, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Inflexible, Falklands, Dardanelles, Jutland; Paymaster Admiralty Controllers' Department, 1917-19; Post Armistice Operations, Black Sea, etc., H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean, 1912-14, 1919-22; retired list, 1925; Keeper of Virginia Water, 1925-36. *Address:* Richardson House, Coopers' Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 494.

HORNOR, Bassett Fardell, D.S.O. 1917; F.S.I.; late Norfolk Regt.; 2nd *s.* of late Francis and Alice Lydia Hornor, of Irstead, Norfolk, and The Lawns, Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *o. d.* of late Samuel Wainwright, J.P., Norwich; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School. Served European War in Mesopotamia, present at the taking of Kut (D.S.O.); Chartered Surveyor; Fellow of Auctioneers' Institute. *Address:* Earlham Lodge, Norwich. *T.A.:* Continuity, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 382. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HORNSBY, Sir Bertram, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1919; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile (Egypt). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Ifield, near Crawley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

HORNSBY-WRIGHT, Lieut.-Colonel Guy Jefferys, D.S.O. 1919; M.A.; Fellow and Secretary of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Secretary of Board of Military Studies, Cambridge University; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Deputy-Surgeon-General J. C. Hornsby-Wright; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; University College, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Felstead School (House-Master and Senior Master of Army Side), 1897-1926; served European War, 1914-19, commanded 2/5 Bn. Essex Regt. and (in France) 15th Bn. Essex Regt. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Alumni Felstedienses (1852-1903). *Address:* 55 St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4239. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Cambridge County, Cambridge.

HORNUNG, John Peter, J.P.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of J. P. Hornung, Middlesbrough-on-Tees; *m.* 1884, Laura, *d.* of J. de Paiva Rapozo, Lisbon. Member of the Jockey Club. *Address:* West Grinstead Park, Horsham.

HORNYOLD-STRICKLAND, Henry; J.P.; F.S.A.; A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Alfred Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcs. and Alice, *d.* of Julien de La Chere; assumed by Royal Licence, 1932, additional name and arms of Strickland; *m.* 1920, Mary Christina, *e. d.* and *coheir* of 1st Baron Strickland, *q.v.* and Lady Edeline Sackville, *d.* of 7th Earl De La Warr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Magdalen College, Oxford. Electrical Engineer (retired); High Sheriff Co. Westmorland, 1937. *Publications:* Stricklands of Sizergh; Lancashire M.P.s, 1290-1550. *Recreations:* shooting, travel. *Address:* Sizergh, Nr. Kendal, Westmorland. *T.:* Kendal 170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Westmorland County, Kendal.

HOROBIN, Ian Macdonald, Warden Mansfield House University Settlement since 1923; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Principal J. C. Horobin, Homerton College, Cambridge, and of Mrs. M. A. Cloudesley Brereton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. M.P. (Nat.) Central division of Southwark, 1931-35. *Publication:* Pleasures of Planning, 1935. *Club:* Reform.

HOROWITZ, Vladimir; pianist; *b.* Kieff, Russia, 1 Oct. 1904. *Educ.:* Kieff Conservatory; studied under Felix Blumenfeld. *Address:* Concert Management Arthur Judson Inc., 113 W. 57th Street, New York.

HORRABIN, James Francis, journalist and artist; *b.* Peterborough, 1 Nov. 1884; *e. s.* of James Woodhouse Horrabin, Sheffield, and Mary Pinney, Stamford, Lincs.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Batho, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Stamford (Lincs.) Grammar School; Sheffield School of Art. Originally metal-work designer; Staff Artist, Sheffield Telegraph, 1906-9; Art Editor, Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, 1909-11; London Daily News and Star Staff since 1911; rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1917-18; M.P. (Lab.) Peterborough division 1929-31; Member National Council Socialist League, 1934-37. *Publications:* Adventures of the Noah Family; Dot and Carrie; An Outline of Economic Geography, 1923 (revised, 1933); Working-Class Education (with wife), 1924; (with Hilda

Trevelyan) Sir Japhet of The Ark, and other children's plays, 1923-26; The Plebs Atlas, 1926; A Short History of the British Empire 1929; An Atlas of Current Affairs, 1934; How Empires Grow, 1935; An Atlas of European History, 1935; The Opening-Up of the World, 1936; illustrated H. G. Wells' Outline of History, 1919-20; and Lancelot Hogben's Mathematics for the Million and Science for the Citizen, 1936-38; Atlas of Empire, 1937. *Address:* 92 St. John's Court, Finchley Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Trade Union.

HORRIDGE, John; Barrister-at-Law; Master of Supreme Court, King's Bench Division, since 1937; *b.* 25 June, 1893; *s.* of late Thomas Mowbray Horridge; *m.* 1934, Brita Charlotta, *d.* of Ing. E. S. Persson, Malung, Sweden; one *s.* Served European War 1915-16 France, 1917-18, Mesopotamia, Capt.; Political Service, Persia, Assistant Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1918; Assistant Political Officer and Acting Vice-Consul Hamadan, 1918-19; Civil Administration Mesopotamia, Assistant Political Officer, Khanaqin, 1919-20; Called to Bar Lincoln's Inn, 1922; contested (L.) Sevenoaks Division, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 27 Coulsdon Road, Coulsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 927.

HORROCKS, Rev. Canon Ernest William, M.A., Rector since 1927 and Rural Dean since 1933 of Stretford; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1934; *b.* 22 April 1881; *s.* of William and Mary Alice Horrocks; *m.* 1910, Edith Guest; one *s. Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Organ Exhibitioner). B.A. 2nd Class Final Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1904; Bishop Jeune Prizeman 1907, M.A. 1907; Vicar of Little Lever 1915-27; Rural Dean of Hulme 1931-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Stretford, Manchester. *T.:* Longford 1272. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

HORROCKS, Colonel Sir William Heaton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; M.B., B.Sc.; Editor of R.A.M.C. Journal; *b.* 25 Aug. 1859; *m.* 1894, Minna (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. J. C. Moore, Connor, Co. Antrim, one *s.* one *d.* Captain R.A.M.C. 1887; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. (temp.) 1919; Hon. Surgeon to H.M. 1914; Chadwick Gold Medal, 1914; Stewart Prize of British Medical Association, 1916; Member Mediterranean Fever Commission, Royal Society, 1904-5; Chairman Anti-Gas Committee; Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1919, and Chairman of the Army Hygiene Committee; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow of Society of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Bacteriological Examination of Water; joint-Editor 2nd edition of Notter and Firth's Theory and Practice of Hygiene; medical papers and reports. *Address:* Birch Mead, Hersham.

HORROX, Lewis, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University College of South-West, since 1924; *b.* 27 April 1898; *s.* of William Horrox, architect, and Annie Lewis; *m.* 1920, Gladys Maud Cawston; one *d. Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (scholar); Christopher James Research Studentship, 1920-23. Supervisor in English Studies at Caius College, and Lecturer for the English Tripos at Cambridge, 1920-24. *Publication:* Edition of Milton's Comus, etc., 1927. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 4358.

HORSBRUGH, Florence, M.B.E.; M.P. (C.) Dundee since 1931; *d.* of late Henry Moncrieff Horsbrugh, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Lansdowne House, Edinburgh; St. Hilda's, Folkestone. M.B.E. for work in canteens and national kitchens, 1916-18. *Address:* 11 Belford Terrace, Edinburgh; 19 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

HORSBRUGH-PORTER, Sir J. S.; *see* Porter.

HORSBURGH, Benjamin, C.M.G. 1921; V.D. 1920; *b.* 10 April 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; M.A. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1889; served as Chairman, Municipal Council, and Mayor of Colombo; Government agent, North Central, North-Western, and Northern Provinces; Excise Commissioner, Food Controller, 1919-20, and Controller of Revenue; acted for several periods as Colonial Secretary and once as Governor; retired, 1923; Major (retired) Ceylon Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Papers on Place Names for the Ceylon Antiquary. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, golf. *Address:* 25 Nile Grove, Edinburgh.

HORSEY, Paymaster-Captain Frank Lankester, C.B. 1931; O.B.E., D.S.C.; R.N.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1884; *y. s.* of late F. J. Horsey, Inland Revenue Service; *m.* 1917, Ada N. R., M.B.E., *y. d.* of late E. H. Hearn, Indian Civil Service; one *s. Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Joined Navy, 1901; Paymaster-Commander, 1922; served European War, Grand Fleet, and in 10th Cruiser Squadron as Secretary to Commodore R. E. R. Benson, C.B., and Rear-Admiral J. S. Luard, C.B. (O.B.E., D.S.C.); Secretary to Admiral Sir Frederick L. Field, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., in all appointments 1920-33. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORSFALL, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1900; T.D.; late R.A.M.C. (T.); late Clinical assistant to Electrical Dept. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; *s.* of late Jonas Horsfall of Yorkshire and Melbourne, Victoria, and Emily Nichols; *m.* Gertrude Emily, *d.* of late Colonel C. F. Stokes of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (M.B. and Ch.B.). Formerly Resident Surgeon at Melbourne Hospital, Victoria, and Medical Superintendent at Newcastle Hospital, New South Wales; Hon. Surgeon, Newcastle Hospital, N.S. Wales, Benevolent Institute, Salvation Army; on Committee of Management, Newcastle Hospital and School of Arts; Alderman of Municipal Council; President of Newcastle Scientific Society; Hon. Lecturer and Examiner, St. John Ambulance Association, and now Hon. Life Member; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with five clasps); European War in Balkan States, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches); Surgeon Specialist Casualty Clearing Stations, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; In charge Surgical Division Hospitals at Salonika and in England; has travelled extensively in the British Empire, Far East, and America, studying Anthropology, Ethnology, and Politico-economic conditions; lectured throughout Australia advocating Migration and Closer Settlement from 1923 to 1926; was a Member of Pan-Pacific Science Congress at Melbourne and Sydney, 1923; Member of Congress of Orientalists, Oxford. 1928; lecturer for Social and Political Education League; is actively promoting migration within the Empire. *Publications:* The Anglo-Saxon as an Empire Builder; Australia's Stake in the War; White Australia Policy in relation to Asiatic and European Migrations; Compulsory Military training, and others. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring, music, gardening. *Address:* 71 Cornhill, E.C.3.

HORSFALL, Sir (John) Donald, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; Capt. T.F. Reserve; J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman Cellulose Acetate Silk Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1 June 1891; *s.* of Sir John Cousin Horsfall, 1st Bt. of Hayfield, Crosshills, near Keighley; *S.* father 1920; *m.* 1914, Henrietta (*d.* 1936), *d.* of W. Musgrave, of Otley; four *s. Educ.:* Uppingham. Worsted spinner, Glusburn, near Keighley; Underwriter at Lloyd's; Director Barclays Bank, Ltd.; Illingworth, Morris and Co. Ltd. (Chairman); Halifax Building Society, and others; Chairman Skipton Conservative Association, 1924-37; High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1927-28. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* John Musgrave, *b.* 26 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Glusburn, Keighley. *T.A.:* Horsfall, Crosshills. *T.:* Crosshills 30, 31, and 98.

Clubs: Carlton; Union, County Conservative, Bradford, Bradford.

HORSFIELD, George; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Richard Marshall Horsfield and Sarah Ellis Smart; *m.* 1932, Hon. Agnes Conway, *d.* of late Lord Conway of Allington; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Architect, 1901-14; in New York with Cram, Goodhue and Ferguson, 1908-1914, Head of Design Section; war service in Gallipoli in the Naval Brigade and on the Somme with the 7th West Yorkshire Regt.; Consulting Architect to Military Works at Army Headquarters, first at Rawal Pindi, then Simla, with rank of Major attached R.E., 1918-1921; in Transjordan, repairing the monuments of Jerash, and responsible for all the Antiquities of Transjordan under the Mandate, 1924-36; Directed first excavations at Petra, 1929. *Publications:* The First Excavations at Petra, Journal of the Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 1930; The Stele of Balua, Revue Biblique, July 1931; Le Temple de Ramm. R.P. Savignac et G. Horsfield, Revue Biblique, April 1, 1935; Sela-Petra, The Rock, of Edom and Nabatine, Chapters I and II in Quarterly of the Department of Antiquities in Palestine, Vol. VII, 1938 (with Agnes Horsfield). *Address:* Allington Castle, Maidstone. *Club:* Albemarle.

HORSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Richard Marshall, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; late R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Richard Marshall Horsfield of Meanwood, near Leeds; *m.* 1919, Stella, *o. d.* of A. G. Burchardt-Ashton. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Larksborough, Whitchurch, Hants.

HORSFORD, Cyril Arthur Bennett, Specialist Ear, Nose and Throat; *b.* 25 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Hon. S. L. Horsford of St. Kitts, West Indies; *m.* Edith Louise Sayers, adopted *d.* and ward of late Miss Lascelles-Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Edin. 1898, M.D. (Honours) 1902, F.R.C.S. England, 1903, and Hon. R.C.M. Late Hon. Surgeon Throat and Ear Department, Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; formerly Clinical Assistant Throat Hospital, Golden Square, and Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Choral Society, Royal College of Music, Royal Society of Musicians, etc.; Liveryman, Worshipful Co. of Musicians and Freeman City of London. *Publications:* An original method of facilitating intralaryngial operations, 1908; The Epiglottic suture—its value in Laryngoscopy, 1911; Why Voices Fail, 1912; Cancer of the Larynx, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1384.

HORSLEY, Major Bernard Hill, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1931; M.C.; a District Commissioner, Somaliland; *m.* 1933, Blanche Gray, *d.* of Frederick Haigh Pyman. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Order of Star of Ethiopia (3rd class)); Political Officer Anglo-Italian Boundary Commission (Somaliland), 1929-30. *Address:* Berbera, British Somaliland, *via* Aden. *Clubs:* Sports, Devonshire.

HORSLEY, Rt. Rev. Cecil D.; *see* Colombo, Bishop of.

HORSTEAD, Rt. Rev. J. L. C.; *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of.

HORT, Sir Fenton George, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1767; Director of Irish Shell Ltd; *b.* 1 May 1896; *s.* of Sir Arthur Fenton Hort, 6th Bt., M.A., and Helen Frances, *d.* of late Canon G. C. Bell; S. father 1935; *m.* 1922, Gwendolene, *d.* of Sir Walter Alcock, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War with the R.E. (T.F.) *Recreations:* fishing, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* James Fenton, *b.* 6 Sep. 1926. *Address:* Old Ferry House, Wraysbury, Staines. *T.:* Wraysbury 19. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HORTHY DE NAGYBÁNYA, Nicholas Vitéz, His Serene Highness the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary since 1920; *b.* Kenderes, Hungary, 1868; 4th *s.* of late Stephen de Horthy (late Member of House of Magnates) and late Paulette de Halassy; *m.* 1901, Magdalene, 3rd *d.* of John Purgly de Jószáshely; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Reformist College, Debreczen; Sopron (Hungary); Imperial and Royal Naval Academy, Fiume. Entered the Austro-Hungarian Navy, 1886; Lieutenant de vaisseau, 1900; commanding the Taurus, stationed at Constantinople, 1908-9; 1909, Corvette Captain and Naval A.D.C. to H.M. the Emperor and King Francis Joseph I. until 1914; Fregate Captain, 1911; Imperial and Royal Chamberlain, 1913; Captain, 1913; at the beginning of the War Captain battleship Habsburg for ten months, afterwards of cruiser Novara until 1917; engaged in the attack of the Austro-Hungarian fleet on the Italian Adriatic Coast, 1915; sunk the whole transports bound for the relief of Montenegro in the port of San Giovanni di Medua, 1915; battle of the Otranto Roads, 1917, where, as leader of the cruiser squadron, was severely wounded; Captain of the dreadnought Prinz Eugen, 1917; Rear-Admiral, in command of the fleet, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1918; 1919, War Minister in the Hungarian Szeged Government, later Commander-in-Chief of the Hungarian National Army; Knight of the Maria Theresia Military Order, Grand Cross of the Hungarian Cross for Merit. Second Class Military Cross for Merit with the Swords, Grand Cross of the Egyptian Mehmet-Ali Order with the Chain, Order of the Knights of the Holy Sepulchre. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, shooting, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Budapest, Royal Palace, Hungary. *Club:* National.

HORTON, Frank, F.R.S.; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Birm.); Prof. of Physics, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1914; a Representative of the Faculty of Science on the Senate of the University; *b.* 20 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late A. Horton of Olton, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason University College, Birmingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Associate Mason University College, 1900; 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1900-3; Granville Research Scholar, London University, 1903; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1903; Allen Scholar, Cambridge University, 1904; Clerk Maxwell Scholar, Cambridge University, 1906-9; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905-13; Lecturer at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1905-14; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of London, 1930-34. *Publications:* Experimental Researches on Elasticity and Electricity in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals; Joint-Editor (with Sir J. J. Thomson) of Monographs on Physics. *Address:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.

HORTON, Sir Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Chairman and Managing Director, Wilson and Horton, Ltd., Publishers of New Zealand Herald and Weekly News; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred George and Jessie Haliburton Horton; *m.* 1897, Jessie Buchanan, *d.* of James Thomson, Auckland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; Auckland University College; B.A., N.Z. University. Director and Chairman of N.Z. Insurance Co.; local Director, Colonial Sugar Co.; Chairman of New Zealand Section of Empire Press Union; Member Auckland Patriotic Society; Commander Brother of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* golf and angling. *Address:* 98 Remuera Road, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z. *T.A.:* Herald, Auckland, N.Z. *T.:* 24,596. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

HORTON, Vice-Adm. Max Kennedy, C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1914; R.N., Vice-Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet since 1937; Entered R.N. 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and 2 bars, promoted Commander); when in command of Submarine E 9 torpedoed light cruiser Hela at Heligoland, Sep. 1914, and German cruiser Prinz Adalbert in Baltic, July 1915; also sunk 3 German destroyers besides 2 transports and several merchant ships; Capt. 1920; Rear-

Adm. 1932; Vice-Adm. 1936; Assist. Director of Mobilisation, Admiralty, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1933-35; Vice-Admiral Commanding First Cruiser Squadron 1935-36; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th Class; silver medal for saving life on occasion of loss of the Delhi off Cape Spartel, 1911; Chevalier Legion of Honour; 4th Class Order of St. Vladimir with swords; 2nd Class St. Anne with swords and diamonds. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HORTON, Ralph Albert, C.I.E. 1928; I.P.S.; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, since 1935; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of A. Horton, of Olton, Warwickshire; *m.* 1913, Mabel St. Aubyn Wemyss, *d.* of J. D. Young, United Provinces, India, and Culdaff, Ireland; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward VI.'s School, Birmingham; privately. Entered the Indian (Imperial) Police as Assistant District Superintendent, 1906; Special Duty King-Emperor's Durbar, 1911; District Superintendent of Police, Jhansi, 1913; Cawnpore, 1915; Captain, 1/131 Infantry, 1918; District Superintendent of Police, Bareilly, 1922; Officer in Charge, Investigation Branch, United Provinces C.I.D., and Assistant to the Deputy-Inspector-General of Police. 1924; on special duty Kakori Revolutionary Conspiracy Case, 1925-27; on special duty Central Intelligence Bureau, Govt. of India, 1928; Deputy Inspector-General, 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Address:* Lucknow, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

HORTON, Rev. Samuel; ex-Secretary Metropolitan Free Church Federation and ex-Associate Editor Methodist Times; *b.* Prees, Shropshire, 7 July 1857; *m.* Annie Harrison, Hull; three *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Prees National School; Sunderland College. Entered the Primitive Methodist Ministry, 1880; Charges at Hull, Balham, Edinburgh, Sheffield, Fleetwood, and Kennington; General Missionary Secretary, afterwards President of Conference; President Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924; Editor for a number of years of the denominational Social Service Union publications; one of the Secretaries during the War of the United Army Board; a Secretary also of the Methodist Union Committee. *Publications:* Roses and Thistles; Wheat and Chaff; Mud and Marble; Mustard and Cress; Gold and Dross; Oranges and Lemons; Sharps and Flats; For King or Parliament; The Diary of a Sky Pilot; Prince Charlie of the Canongate, etc.; Biography: To the Rescue; The Life of W. T Sheader; Parables: The Invisible Shield; Another Parable, Please; The Rum Runners; Mrs. Marjorum's Money; The Big Three, 1935; Wishwell Hall, 1935. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 180 Chase Side, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Palmers Green 4869. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'.

HORTON, William, J.P. Staffordshire and Denbighshire; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1885, Edith M., *d.* of W. H. Sabin, Moseley. *Educ.:* Birmingham Grammar School; London. High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1935. *Address:* Bryndmarth, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire.

HORTON, Brig. Gen. William Edward, C.M.G., 1919 (Hon.); D.S.M., S.S.; United States Army, retired; lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C. 28 June 1868; *s.* of Major William Edward and Josephine Julia Clarke Horton; unmarried. *Educ.:* High School, Washington; Georgetown University (LL.B., LL.M.). First Lieutenant and Adjutant, 1st D.C. Infantry, United States Army, 1898; Colonel, 1920; Assistant to Quartermaster General in charge of construction service with rank of Brig.-Gen. for four years from 1927; retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1929; resumed law practice as lawyer at Washington, 1929; served in Spanish-American War and in the campaigns against Aguialdo, 1899, Malvar, 1901-1902, Cuba, 1906-07 and numerous campaigns; served European War as Chief Quartermaster of Advance Section and Assistant to Chief Quartermaster of A.E.F. in France; Past Deputy Governor General of Order of Founders and Patriots of America; Governor of Society of Colonial Wars; Chancellor of Military Order of Loyal Legion of U.S.; Custodian of Records of Society of Sons of the Revolution; Member Society of the Cincinnati; Officer, Legion of Honor; Commander, Order Leopold II, Belgium; Commander, Order of Crown of Italy; Officer, Order of White Eagle, Servia; Commander, Order of Crown of Roumania; Grand Officer, Order Prince Danilo I of Montenegro; Grand Officer, Order of Skanderbeg, Albania; Commander, Order of Polonia Restituta, Poland. *Publication:* The Ascendancy of Venezuela, International Courier magazine. *Recreations:* horseback riding, walking. *Address:* 1801 K Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* District 8336. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy, Washington; Union, New York.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton; M.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 12 July 1871; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., and Marilla, *e. d.* of late John Baily, Q.C.; *m.* 1909, Nora Blanche, 4th *d.* and *co-h.* of late W. E. Dorrington; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Marlborough (Head of School and Cotton Exhibitioner to the University, 1890); St. John's College, Cambridge; Foundation Scholar, 1889; M'Mahon Law Scholar, 1896; Fellow, 1900; Hon. Men. Porson (Greek Iambic) Prize, 1893; Double First (Classics and Philology), 1893-94; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1894; 1st Winchester Prize, 1895. Called to Bar, 1897; S.-E. Circuit, Sussex, Middlesex, and N. London Sessions; a Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, and, since 1931, Hon. Secretary the Referees (L. and T. Act, 1927) Association; Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petition, Lancs., 1933; and formerly a Deputy-Chm. under the U.I. Acts, 1920-27. Presented his Philological Library to St. Andrews University, 1901. Joint-Founder (Jan. 1908) and (1908-13) Joint Hon. Sec., Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Librarian of the Imperial Maritime League; Originator and Joint Organiser of the I.M.L.'s Villages and Rural Districts Enlightenment and Recruiting Campaign, 1914-16; Territorial Medal, 1909, and served in the War (London Scottish), 1914; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1912-14; and Joint Organiser the Clans' Scottish Prisoners of War Relief, 1916-18. A Life Governor, University College Hospital, London; a Life Trustee, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool. *Publications:* Sophocles and Shakspere (a work written in Latin), 1896; Oscan Word "Anasaket," 1897; Origin of Gerund and Gerundive, 1894-98; Establishment and Extension of Law of Thurneysen and Havet, 1899; Galileo, 1899; Undina, 1900; Gilboa, 1901; Earliest Hymn by Lord Macaulay, 1902; In Memoriam, Raymond J. Horton-Smith, 1903; Biography, R. H. Horton-Smith, K.C., down to 1907; The Passing of the Great Fleet, 1909; The True Truth about the Navy, 1909; Keep the Flag Flying, 1910; The Declaration of London: National Starvation in War, and Paralysis of Britain's Power and Rights at Sea, 1910-11: Britain's Imminent Danger, 1912 (the last five jointly); Passing Thoughts, 1915; Victory or Annihilation, 1915; The Value of Sea-Power, 1916; The Freedom of the Seas, 1916; The Fiery Fray, 1920; Perils of the Sea: How we Kept the Flag Flying, 1920; The Tillerettes, 1930; Saunders Hatton and Lumley, 1931 and 1937; Report on Working of Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), 1931; Capt. William Thomas Graham, 1931; The 24 Mangan Tillerettes and their Rapid Rise to Fame: An Epitome, 1931; Second Report 1932, and upwards of seventy articles, etc., on the Landlord and Tenant Act (1927), from 1931 onwards; For Posterity (an index to his genealogical writings to 1938), Geneal. Qrly., March, 1938; Francis Baily the Astronomer (1774-1844), 1938; Contributor to Principal Poets of the World, 1932 and 1938, etc. *Recreations:* formerly shinty, swimming, fives, philology, Highland step-dancing (14 times Amateur Medallist) and, throughout, family historiology. *Address:* 26 Rivercourt Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.6; 4

Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Riverside 2536, Central 0192. *Club:* Athenæum.

HORTON-SMITH-HARTLEY, Sir Percival; *see* Hartley.

HORTON-STARKIE, Rev. Prebendary Le Gendre George, M.A.; Vicar of Wellow, near Bath, since 1886; Rural Dean of Midsomer Norton since 1903; Prebendary of Combe 10th in Wells Cathedral since 1916; *b.* 12 July 1859; *o. s.* of late George William Horton, M.A., Vicar of Wellow, Somerset, and Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyd and Ashton Hall, Lancashire; *m.* 1891, Mabel Augusta Hawksworth (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Rev. Frederick Fawkes, Farnley Hall, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Second-Lieutenant 1st Somerset Militia, 1877; Curate of Bilton, Warwickshire, 1883-86; assumed by Royal licence additional name of Starkie, 1918. *Recreations:* rowing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Wellow Vicarage, near Bath, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellow, Bath. *T.:* Combe Down 449. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M.A.; London Correspondent, New York Times Book Review, since 1924; *b.* Sandown, 1864; *s.* of late Rev. James Horwill; *m.* 1898, Kate, *d.* of late Rev. F. W. Bourne. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Bible Christian College, Shebbear; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). First class Classical Mods. 1884; second class Lit. Hum. 1886; Chancellor's Prize English Essay, 1887; at London, M.A., with gold medal in Classics, 1887; Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, London University, 1914-23; entered ministry of Bible Christian Methodist (now included in Methodist) Church, 1887; delegate to Methodist Œcumenical Conference, 1891; became a minister without pastoral charge for reasons of health, 1896, and has since been mainly engaged on the press; assistant-editor Forum, and on reviewing staff Nation (N.Y.), 1901-5; London Correspondent, New York Evening Post, 1911-20 and New York Nation, 1918-20. *Publications:* The Old Gospel in the New Era, 1894; The Usages of the American Constitution, 1925; A Dictionary of Modern American Usage, 1935; American Variations, 1936; articles in English and American Reviews. *Recreations:* music, cycling. *Address:* 1 High Grove, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 378. *Club:* National Liberal.

HORWOOD, Hon. Sir William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1904; Chief Justice, Newfoundland, since 1902; Representative on Peace Commission established under treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A., May 1916; *b.* 5 Nov. 1862; *m.* 1908, Julia, *d.* of Rev. George Hutchinson. Barrister, 1885; Bencher, Law Society, 1891; Q.C. 1895; elected to House of Assembly, 1894, 1897, and 1900; Colonial Secretary, 1894-95; member of Executive Council, 1894-97, and 1900-2; Acting Attorney-General, 1897; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General for Newfoundland, 1900-2; delegate from Government of Newfoundland to Ottawa Conference to discuss with members of Canadian Cabinet terms of proposed union of the Colony with Canada, 1895; acted as Leader of Government in 1901; Chief Justice of Newfoundland, 1902; Administrator of the Government, Sep. 1902 to Feb. 1903, and May to Sep. 1904, also 1909-12-1913-14 and on subsequent occasions and also in 1935 and 1938 during absence of the Governor served as Administrator and Chairman of the Commission of Government; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John, 1920. *Address:* 15 Church Hill, St. John's, Newfoundland.

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Sir William Thomas Francis, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; late 5th Lancers; *y. s.* of late C. Horwood, of the Manor House, Broadwater, Sussex; *b.* Nov. 1868; *m. e. d.* of late Lieut.-General J. G. Fife, of Goring on Thames; one *d.* Recruiting Officer and Adjutant 49th Regimental District, 1900-2; Adjutant 2nd Provisional Battalion, 1902; Brigade-Major 24th Field Army Brigade, 1902-4; War Office, 1902-10; Chief of Police, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1911-14; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1914-15; late Provost-Marshal, General Headquarters, B.E.F. (Officer Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold, Order of Crown and Croix de Guerre of Belgium; Commander Order of Dannebrog, 2nd Class Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cordon Crown of Roumania, Crown of Italy, and Star of Ethiopia, despatches seven times); Assist. Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht.

HOSE, Edward Shaw, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 25 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late George Frederick Hose, D.D., Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. Junior Officer in the Civil Service of the State of Perak, 1891; held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1922; Acting Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 10 May 1923 to 25 Oct. 1923; Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 18 July 1924-24 Dec. 1925; Officer Administering the Government of the Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for the Malay States, 8 May 1925 to 6 Nov. 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Normandy, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Sports.

HOSE, Sir (John) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* Camberwell, 1865; *s.* of John W. Hose; *m.* 1891, Madeline Mary, *d.* of Rev. R. C. Caswall. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1886; Registrar, High Court of Judicature, N.W.P., 1894-98; Financial Secretary, United Provinces, 1905-8; and Chief Secretary to Government, 1908-12; Member of Provincial Legislative Council, 1905-12; Commissioner, Agra, 1912-15; retired, 1916; employed at the India Office, 1916-26. *Address:* Somerden, Speldhurst, Kent. *T.:* Speldhurst 56. *Club:* East India United Service.

HOSE, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.B.E. 1920; R.C.N.; retired, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); accepted service under Dominion Government, 1911; Captain of Patrols; Superintendent of Halifax Dockyard, 1919-20; Chief of the Naval Staff of Canada, 1920-33. *Address:* 448 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

HOSIE, Lady, (Dorothea), M.A.; F.R.G.S.; member of Royal Asiatic Society; writer; lecturer; *b.* Ningpo, China, 1885; *d.* of late Professor W. E. Soothill; *widow* of Sir Alexander Hosie, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Consul-General, Commercial Attaché, Opium Commissioner, China Consular Service. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge; Bedford College, London. President of National Free Church Women's Council, 1932-33; served on County Educational and Philanthropic Committees, Isle of Wight. *Publications:* Two Gentlemen of China, 1924 (translated into German, 1928); Portrait of a Chinese Lady, 1929; numerous contributions, mainly travel, to magazines and newspapers; assisted husband in editing Philip's Commercial Map of China; edited mother's book: A Passport to China, 1931; Editor of Soothill's Translation of the Analects of Confucius (World's Classic Series), 1937; assistant to father in preparation of Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms; Lectures on Map-making in China. Chinese social life, etc. *Address:* c/o Miss Starkey, Brampton Down Girls' School, Folksetone. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

HOSKIN, Alan Simson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade; *b.* 16 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Hoskin; *m.* 1919, Estelle Painter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 45 Meadway N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8323.

HOSKIN, Theo. Jenner Hooper, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Cardiologist, Royal Free Hospital; Consulting Cardiologist, St. Paul's Hospital for Genito-Urinary Diseases; Lecturer of Medicine, University of London; Examiner in Medicine Conjoint Board; Member of the London Cardiological Club; Member of Association of Physicians; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Executive Council of the Institute of Hygiene; Chief Medical Officer to Pearl Assurance Co., and to Friends' Provident and Century Life Office; Liveryman of the Skinners' Company; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Dr. Theophilus Hoskin, J.P.; *m.* Mary Jane Finlay, *d.* of late William Stewart, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches). *Publications:* After Effects of Diphtheria on the Heart, Lancet, 1926; The Heart in Exophthalmic Goitre, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1926; Observations on Rheumatic Heart, Practitioner, 1928; Some Electrocardiograph Problems, Post-Graduate Journal, 1930; The Portable Electrocardiograph (with Dr. J. S. Goodall) Brit. Med. Jour., 1930; Treatment of Heart Failure, W. Lond. Med. Jl. 1933; Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment of Coronary Disease, address before Hunterian Society, 1934; Cardiac Arrhythmias (address), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 112 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7041. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOSKING, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Richard Bosustow, C.B. 1924; retired; *b.* 23 Sep. 1869; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Hosking, B.A., of Syleham Vicarage, Scole; *m.* Elizabeth Susan, *d.* of Edmund Boyle of Bermuda; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Probus School. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; retired, 1924; served on board H.M.S. Britannia during European War, and afterwards held position of first Port Accountant Officer, Devonport. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Greenbank, Crown Hill, S. Devon. *T.:* Crown Hill 71762.

HOSKINS, Major-Gen. Sir (Arthur) Reginald, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 May 1871; *s.* of Thomas Hoskins of Belgrave Road, S.W; *m.* 1914, Myfanwy, *d.* of Thomas Williams, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered army, 1891; Capt. 1900; served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches), Nile Expedition, 1897-99 (despatches thrice, 4th Class Medjidie, Khedive's medal 9 clasps, Bt. Major, British medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); East Africa, 1902-3 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, K.C.B., C.M.G., prom. Lt.-Gen.); Commander-in-Chief, East Africa, 1917; Inspector-General, King's African Rifles, 1913-15; Commanding N. Midlands T.F., 1919-23; retired pay, 1923; Colonel N. Stafford Regiment, 1921-36; Principal, Philip Stott College, Overstone, 1928; Principal, Bonar Law College, 1929-38. *Club:* Carlton.

HOSKYN, Colonel John Cunningham Moore, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; Order of the Crown of Italy; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 20 Dec. 1875; *m.* Dorothy Mary ffolliott Powell (*d.* 1920). Served European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches four times); D.A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-17; A.A. and Q.M.G. 15th Division, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Military Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Teheran, 1918-20; Commandant 10/4th Bombay Grenadiers, 1921-1924; retired, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

HOSKYNS, Sir Chandos Wren, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1676; *b.* 14 Dec. 1923; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Sir Edwyn Hoskyns, 13th Baronet, and Mary Trym Budden; *S.* father, 1937. *Educ.:* Winchester College. *Heir: b.* John Chevallier, *b.* 1926. *Address:* 43 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4822.

HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Bennet, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of T. B. Hoskyns-Abrahall, Barrister-at-law, Last Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy for Northumberland District, of Goldspink Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Kernock, Torquay; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Keble College, Oxford. Entered Civil Service as Clerk, Grade 1, Secretary's Office, G.P.O., 1881; Principal Clerk, 1904; Director of Investigation Branch, 1909-21. *Address:* Hatt Farm, near Newbury, Berks.

HOSSIE, Major David Neil, D.S.O., 1919; K.C.; barrister and solicitor; *b.* 27 Dec. 1890; *s.* of David Walker Hossie and Sarah Crone; *m.* Mary Gordon Stuart; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Saskatchewan; New College, Oxford; Inner Temple. K.E.H. to Dec. 1914; R.F.A. to Feb. 1919, France and Salonika temp. Major, acting Lt. Col. (1914-1915 star, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle 4th Class with Swords, despatches thrice); Major, R.F.A. Canadian Militia m.s.c.; Past Chairman of Board of Vancouver General Hospital; practice of law, Vancouver, B.C., since 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 626 Pender Street, W., Vancouver, B.C. *T.A.:* Damarell. *T.:* Seymour 5990, Kerrisdale 1990. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria; Vancouver; Jericho Country.

HOSTE, Dixon Edward; *b.* Aldershot, 23 July, 1861; *s.* of Major-General Hoste, C.B.; *m.* 1894, Amelia Gertrude Broomhall, *d.* of the General Secretary of the China Inland Mission; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission in Royal Artillery, 1880; resigned commission, 1884, having served four years in England; went out to China as a missionary in connection with the China Inland Mission, 1885; accompanied six young Cambridge men, being thus one of The Cambridge Band, who made some stir at the time; worked eleven years in Shansi (North China), at that time a month's journey from Shanghai, wearing Chinese dress, eating Chinese food and living in a Chinese house; Superintendent of the Mission in Shansi, 1894; on returning from furlough in 1898, was appointed Superintendent of the Mission in the province of Honan (North Central) and in 1901 became acting General Director of the China Inland Mission; General Director of the China Inland Mission, 1902-35. *Publications:* numerous articles on topics connected with Missionary work in China; also devotional articles. *Recreations:* reading, used to play lawn tennis when younger. *Address:* c/o China Inland Mission, Newington Green, N.16.

HOSTER, Mrs., F.C.I.S., F.I.L., F.I.P.S.; Proprietress of Typewriting, Shorthand, and Translation Offices and Secretarial Training Coll. for Educated Girls and Women; *b.* 8 July 1864; *d.* of late Dr. M. Kalisch, Ph.D., Theological Scholar; *m.* 1889, Albert Hoster (*decd.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* chiefly by father at home. Citizen and Gardener of London; for over 45 years has taken a prominent part in the development and advancement of women's work; has been a pioneer in the training of well-educated girls and women for positions in the secretarial, commercial and political world at home and abroad; has always encouraged the study of foreign languages; has found posts for over 27,000 qualified women; founder of the Educated Women Workers' Loan Training Fund, since amalgamated with the Society for Promoting the Training of Women; founder of the Educated Women's War Emergency Training Fund; Vice-President of the Typists' Section of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, of the Society of Women Journalists, of the Union of Jewish Women, of the City Branch of the League of Nations Union, and of the British Women's Hospitality Committee; Member of the Committees of the Women's Branch of the City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, of the German Jewish Aid Committee and of the Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations; Member of the London, International and French Chambers of Commerce; Member of the Journal Committee of the London Chamber of Commerce; Member of the Court of Referees,

Ministry of Labour; Member of the United Associations of Great Britain and France; Member of the International Council of Women; Member of the Royal Empire Society; Member of the National Union of Townswomen's Guilds, of the London and National Society for Women's Service, and of the Women's Employment Federation; Life Governor of the Royal Free Hospital and of the London Jewish Hospital. *Publications:* Style and Title (with the late Ellen, Countess of Desart); also article on Forms of Address in Ency. Brit.; various articles on women's work. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 7 Sheffield Ter., Flat 4, W.8. *T.:* Park 4166; St. Stephen's Chambers, Telegraph Street, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Playada Stock, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 2811 (5 lines); Secretarial Training College, 29 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8294. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Overseas, Cowdray, Music, Musicians'.

HOTBLACK, Brigadier Frederick Elliot, D.S.O. 1917, M.C.; Royal Tank Corps; General Staff, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 1887; *s.* of F. M. Hotblack, Norwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, Legion of Honour, Order of St. Anne, five times wounded); Brigade Major, 1st Rhine Brigade, 1921; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1927; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1932-35; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, 1935-37. *Address:* 14 Allington Court, Allington Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

HOTBLACK, George Finch; a Director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.; The Atlas Assurance Co. Ltd. (Deputy-Chairman); National Provincial Bank Ltd.; partner in Gray, Dawes & Co., and other firms; Commissioner for Land Tax, and Commissioner for Income Tax for City of London; *b.* 19 Jan. 1883; *o. s.* of late George Snelling Hotblack of Brundall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B). Served European War (despatches). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United University, City of London, Hurlingham; Houghton.

HOTCHKIN, Stafford Vere, M.C., D.L.; J.P.; M.P. (Co. U.) Horncastle Division, 1920-22; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of Thomas John Stafford Hotchkin, J.P., of South Luffenham Hall, Stamford and Woodhall Spa, Co. Lincoln, and Mary C. E. Lucas, *e. d.* of late G. V. Braithwaite, of Edith Weston Hall, Rutland; *m.* 1906, Dorothy, *yr. d.* of F. A. Arnold, 18 Netherhall Gardens, N.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Served Leicestershire Yeomanry; 21st (E. of I.) Lancers; R.H.A. (T.F.); Sheriff of Rutland, 1912, and J.P. for parts of Lindsey; Chairman Lindsey Small Holdings Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and golf. *Address:* The Manor House, Woodhall Spa, Lincs. *T.A.:* Hotchkin, Woodhall Spa. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 16. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Naval and Military.

HOTHAM, family name of **Baron Hotham.**

HOTHAM, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1797, **Henry Frederick Hotham;** 17th Bt. 1621; late Captain Grenadier Guards; D.L. East Riding of Yorkshire; *b.* 13 Aug. 1899; *s.* of late Captain Henry Edward Hotham, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), and Ethel Lindsay, *d.* of Collingwood Lindsay Wood, of Freeland; *S. cousin,* 1923; *m.* 1937, Lady Letitia Sibell Winifred Cecil, *er. d.* of 5th Marquess of Exeter, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Capt. Hon. Peter Hotham [K.O.Y.L.I., *b.* 27 April 1904; *m.* 1934, Margaret, *d.* of Col. Robert W. H. W. Williams-Wynn, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Dalton Hall, Beverley, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards, Marlborough; Yorkshire, York.

See also R. Assheton.

HOTHAM, Adm. Sir Alan Geoffrey, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod in Order of St. Michael and St. George since 1934; *b.* 3 Oct. 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles F. Hotham, G.C.B., G.C.V.O. Retired, 1929; Member of Port of London Authority since 1929. *Address:* 67 Eccleston Square, S.W.1.

See also C. W. Forbes.

HOTHFIELD, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1881, **John Sackville Richard Tufton,** D.S.O. 1916; Bt. 1851; late Major, 3rd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1914), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. William James Stracey-Clitherow; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1896, Lady Ierne Hastings (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of late John Sant, S. Wales. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., G. S. Medal, 1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, Merite Agricole, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); Mayor of Appleby, 1937-38. *Heir: s.* Hon. Henry Sackville Hastings Thanet Tufton [*b.* 16 March 1897; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *d.* of late William George Raphael, 9 Connaught Place, W. *Address:* Castle Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey]. *Address:* Hothfield Place, Ashford, Kent; 74 Albion Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; Appleby Castle, Westmorland; Skipton Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

HOTSON, Sir (John) Ernest (Buttery), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; C.S.I. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1877; *s.* of late Hamilton Andrew Hotson, Manager, British Linen Bank; *m.* 1924, Mildred Alice, *d.* of late A. B. Steward, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service (Bombay), 1900; Assistant Collector; Political Service in Kathiawar; Under and Deputy Secretary, Bombay; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay; Collector; military duty during the war, attaining rank of Lt.-Col.; Commandant Mekran Levy Corps; Consul at Shiraz; Secretary and Chief Secretary, Bombay; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-31; acting Governor of Bombay, 1931. *Publications:* Editor, Philatelic Journal of India, 1923-28. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, stamp collecting. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; University, Edinburgh; Byculla, Bombay.

HOTSON, Leslie, Ph.D., F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, Haverford College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *b.* Delhi, Ontario, Canada, 16 Aug. 1897; *s.* of John H. and Lillie S. Hotson; *m.* 1919, Mary May, *d.* of Frederick W. Peabody. *Educ.:* Harvard University. Sheldon Travelling Fellow, Harvard, 1923-24; Sterling Research Fellow, Yale, 1926-27; Associate Professor of English, New York University, 1927-29; Guggenheim Memorial Fellow, 1929-31; conducts literary researches in the Public Record Office, London. *Publications:* The Death of Christopher Marlowe, 1925; The Commonwealth and Restoration Stage, 1928; Shelley's Lost Letters to Harriet, 1930; Shakespeare versus Shallow, 1931; I, William Shakespeare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *Club:* Athenaeum.

HO TUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1915; J.P.; LL.D.; property owner; financier; High Adviser to Chinese National Government since 1932; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1880, Margaret Sau Ying Mak; three *s.* (one adopted) eight *d.* *Educ.:* Central School and Queen's College, Hong-Kong. Assistant Manager, Chinese Dept., Jardine, Matheson & Co., 1880; Chief Manager of Chinese Dept., 1894; retired, 1900; Director of various Companies; a magnificent supporter of the University of Hong-Kong and a member of its Court, one of the Trustees of Lingnan University, Canton; Hon. Adviser to ex-Presidents of China, Hsu Shih Chang and Li Yuan Hung; Chairman of the Sub-Committee to investigate into the economic resources of Hong-Kong and its dependencies, 1920; principal mover of a Round Table Conference of the various military leaders

of China with a view to settling internal fighting and disturbances, personally interviewing many of them, 1923 to 1929; primarily responsible for the settlement of the great seamen's strike in Hong-Kong and China, 1922; holds 3rd class Chiao Ho (Excellent Crop) decoration, 1914; 2nd class, 1916; 2nd Class with Brilliancy, 1921; 1st class with Grand Sash, 1922; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Knight Commander of the Ancient Order of Christ, Portugal, 1925, and Knight Grand Officer of the same order, 1930; acted as Hon. Associate Commissioner representing Hong-Kong at the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924 and 1925; Knight Grand Officer of Legion d'Honneur, 1932; First Class National Red Cross Order of Germany, 1932; Knight Commander of Crown of Italy, 1933; Knight Commander of Order of Crown of Belgium, 1934; Knight Commander of the Imperial Dragon of Annam, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Idlewild, 8 SeymourRoad, Hong-Kong. *T.A.:* Longevity, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Town 20059, Peak 29008 and 29105. *Clubs:* Chinese, Sports, Hong-Kong.

HOUBLON, Major Richard Archer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Col. George Bramston Archer Houblon and Lady Alice Francis, *e. d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1929, Doreen, *er. d.* of late Col. W. C. Lindsay, M.V.O. and Lady Kathleen Lindsay, O.B.E., *d.* of 6th Earl of Carrick. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded twice); Waziristan, 1922; commanded I Troop, R.H.A., 1917-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Kilmurry, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOUDE, Camillien, C.B.E. 1935; Ex-Mayor of Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Azade Houde and Joséphine Frénette; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mignonne Bourgie; 2nd, Georgiana Falardeau; three *d. Educ.:* Collège de Longueuil. At age of 16 joined staff of Bank of Hochelaga; on staff of bank inspector at 23; branch manager at 26; in business for himself at 29; Conservative Member, Quebec Legislative Assembly at 33; Mayor of Montreal at 38; Leader, Quebec Provincial Conservative Party at 39; belongs to no party, no club, no company, no union, no society, and no fraternity; a Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4455 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Cherrier 9001.

HOUGH, James Fisher, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Headmaster of Brentwood School since 1913; *b.* 9 Jan. 1878; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hough, Codsall Wood, Staffordshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Second master, Brentwood School, 1903-13. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* School House, Brentwood. *T.A.:* Hough Brentwood. *T.:* Brentwood 1102.

HOUGH, Rev. Lynn Harold, A.B., B.D., D.D.; L.H.D. (University of Vermont), 1932; Th.D.; Litt.D.; LL.D. Pittsburgh; Dean of Drew Theological Seminary and Professor of Homiletics and the Christian Criticism of Life, and head of the department of Homiletics; *b.* 10 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Franklin M. Hough and Eunice R. Giles; *m.* 1936, Blanche, *widow* of Stephen Van R. Trowbridge, *d.* of late Byron Horton. *Educ.:* Scio College; Drew Theological Seminary. Sixteen years Pastor of Methodist-Episcopal Churches in New Jersey, New York, and Maryland; Professor of Historical Theology in Garrett Biblical Institute, 1914-1919; sent to Great Britain by Lindgren foundation of Northwestern University to interpret America and the moral and spiritual aims of the War, 1918; Merrick Lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; Cole Lecturer at Vanderbilt University, 1919; President Northwestern University, U.S.A., 1919-20; Pastor, Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit, 1920-28; Vice-President of the Religious Education Association, 1926-28; President of the Detroit Council of Churches, 1926-28; Minister, American Presbyterian Church, United Church of Canada, 1928-30; President of the Religious Education Council of Canada, 1928-29; Samuel Harris Lecturer, Bangor Theological Seminary, 1930; Ayer Lecturer, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; Sam P. Jones Lecturer at Emory University, 1935; Vice-Chairman of Amer. Section of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1936; Member of Editorial Board of Religion in Life; Member of the Editorial Committee of Intercollegian and Far Horizons; Member of Masonic Fraternity 33°; Knight Templar. *Publications:* Athanasius the Hero; The Lure of Books; The Theology of a Preacher; The Men of the Gospels; The Quest for Wonder; The Man of Power; The Clean Sword; The Productive Beliefs; Flying over London; The Eyes of Faith; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History: A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Synthetic Christianity, Merrick Lectures at Ohio Wesleyan University, 1923; The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in his Den; Evangelical Humanism, Fernley Lecture at British Wesleyan Conference, 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929; Editor and contributor Whither Christianity, 1929; Samuel Harris Lectures on Literature and Life, Bangor Theological Seminary, The Artist and the Critic, 1930; Ayer Lectures, Personality and Science, Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1930; The University of Experience, 1932; Vital Control (Forest Essays); First Series, 1934; The Church and Civilization, 1935; The Great Evangel 1936; The Civilized Mind (Forest Essays, Second Series), 1937. *Address:* Drew Forest, Madison, N.J., U.S.A. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Authors'; Century, New York; Cliff Dwellers, Chicago.

HOUGH, William; Commercial Secretary, British Legation, Prague, since 1937; *e. s.* of late P. J. Hough, Manchester; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Margaret Altintop; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Hortense, *e. d.* of late Louis Rocher, Chinese Customs Service; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; abroad. Student Interpreter, Levant Consular Service, 1904; Probationer Course, Pembroke College, Cambridge; served at Smyrna, 1907-9; Dardanelles, 1908; Salonica, 1909; Uskub, 1910-11; Jaffa, 1912; Jerusalem, 1914; served during War in Gallipoli and Palestine Campaigns. (Captain), also at New York (special duty), 1918-22, at Department of Overseas Trade (head of Eastern Section); Consul, Port Said, 1922; Aleppo, 1924; Athens, 1928; Consul-General at Constantinople, 1930. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* British Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, *b.* Cambridge Mass., U.S.A., 10 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Amory Houghton, jr., and Ellen Ann Bigelow; *m.* 1890, Adelaide Wellington of Corning, New York; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* B.A. Harvard, 1886; Post-Graduate work, Göttingen, Berlin, Paris. Entered manufacture of glass at Corning, New York, 1889; 2nd Vice-President, 1903-10; President, 1910-18; since Chairman Board Corning Glass Works; Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C.; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. etc.; Ex-Pres. Board of Education, Corning; twice Representative Presidential Elector, Member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23) 37th N.Y. District; resigned to become Ambassador Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Germany, Feb. 1922–Feb. 1925; American Ambassador at the Court of St. James's, 1925-1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Knoll, Corning, New York; 3003 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Union, Harvard, Metropolitan, University, New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Washington; Somerset, Boston.

HOUGHTON, Claude; *see* Oldfield, Claude H.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Edward John Walford, D.D.; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Houghton, M.A., Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1895, Ethelwynne Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. H. H. Chamberlain, M.A., Vicar of Godmanchester and Rural Dean; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School (scholar); Christ Church, Oxford—prox. acc. Abbott University Scholarship. 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods. 1889; 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1891; B.A. 1891; M.A. 1894; Member of M.C.C.; played cricket for Worcestershire; Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; appointed Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1891; Housemaster and Senior Chaplain, 1893; Headmaster of King Edward's School, Stratford-on-Avon, Chaplain of Guild of Holy Cross, Trustee of Shakspere Buildings, etc., 1895-1902; Head Master of St. Edmund's School, Canterbury, and Licensed Preacher in the diocese of Canterbury, 1902-1908; Head Master of Rossall, 1908-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1925-29. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and fives. *Address:* St. Michael's, Headington Hill, Oxford.

HOUGHTON, Rt. Rev. Frank; Bishop of Eastern Szechwan since 1937; *b.* Stafford; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Houghton; *m.* Dorothy Cassels, *d.* of first Bishop in Western China. *Educ.:* Clarence School, Weston-super-Mare; St. John's Hall, Highbury; B.A. London University, 1913. Ordained 1917 to Curacy of St. Benedict, Everton; Curate of All Saints, Preston, 1919-20; Missionary in China, China Inland Mission, 1920-26; Editorial Secretary, China Inland Mission, London, 1928-36. *Publications:* The Two Hundred, 1932; China Calling, 1936. *Address:* China Inland Mission, Chuhsien, Szechwan, China.

HOUGHTON, Colonel John William Hobart, D.S.O. 1918; D.P.H.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Agatha Margaret (Marjory), *y. d.* of Thomas Wakefield Pim; one *s.* one *d.* Late A.D.M.S. London District; late O.C. Connaught Hospital; A.D.M.S. 58th Division and 1st Cavalry Division; Operating Surgeon, Cambridge Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Hospital, London; erected first Russian baths for troops in France. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Balkan War, 1912-13; attached Greek Army in Macedonia and Epirus (Order of Officer of the Redeemer, Greek War Medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Publications:* Articles on Local and Spinal Analgesia in Burghard's Surgery, Keen's Surgery and Encyclopædia of Medicine; Medical History of Great War. *Address:* Overdale, Painswick Road, Cheltenham.

HOUGHTON, Hon. Major Sydney Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., V.D.; *b.* 22 March 1893; *s.* of Edgar James Houghton and Catherine Molloy; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Isabel Caulfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* Launceston, Tasmania. Enlisted with 12th Battalion A.M.F., 1907; 2nd Lieut. No. 9 Australian Corps of Signals, Hobart, 1913; at the outbreak of War enlisted in 12th Battalion A.I.F. and sailed with first expeditionary force; took part in the landing at Gallipoli on 25 April 1915; Captain, 1916 (twice wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals); discharged from A.I.F., 1919; commanded 12th Mxd. Bde. Signals, Hobart, Tasmania, 1920-34; unattached Militia Forces of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1934; retired Commonwealth Public Service, 1936; Long Service medal and Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer's decoration, 1925; Hon. rank of Major, 1930. *Address:* Mawhera Avenue, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart, Tasmania.

HOUGHTON, Rev. Thomas, M.A.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1851; *m.* 1888, Gertrude (*d.* 1927), 3rd *d.* of Clarke Aspinall, J.P., Coroner of Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Exhibitioner). Curate of St. Paul, Sheffield, 1883-87; Vicar of St. John in the Park, Sheffield, 1887-95; St. Mark, Brighton, 1895-99; Vicar of Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1899-1927; Hon. Canon of York, 1913-14; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1914; Canon Emeritus, 1934; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914; Chaplain, Holy Trinity Church, Pau, 1928-38. *Address:* Dee Bank, Farndon, Cheshire.

HOULDSWORTH, Sir Henry Hamilton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1887; landed proprietor; member of various Councils and Committees; Major (retired), Princess Louise's 4th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Capt. Special Reserve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elisabeth, *d.* of Walter Crum, Thornliebank, Renfrewshire; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Patron of one living. Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal and three clasps). *Heir:* *b.* William Thomas Reginald, *q.v.* *Address:* 9 Eaton Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4127; Coodham, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Conservative.

HOULDSWORTH, Hubert Stanley, K.C. 1937; D.Sc. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Address:* 39 Park Square, Leeds.

HOULDSWORTH, J. Hamilton, D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of James Houldsworth of Coltness and Katharine J., *d.* of Canon H. McGrath; *m.* 1891, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Rev. Filmer Sulivan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the Royal Scots Greys, 1889; retired 1895; served European War on the Staff; Director of Coltness Iron Co., and other companies. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing golf, etc. *Address:* 6 Montague Mansions, W.1; Castlebank, Lanark. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham; New, Edinburgh.

HOULDSWORTH, Colonel William Thomas Reginald, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1874; 2nd *surv. s.* of Sir William Henry Houldsworth, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Ethel Mary Alberta (*d.* 1937) *d.* of late Capt. T. C. D. Whitmore, D.L., Orsett Hall, Essex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. County Council Representative of the Territorial Army Assoc. Ayrshire; Hon. Col. Ayrshire (Earl of Carrick's Own) Yeomanry, 1926; served European War (Ayrshire Yeomanry), 1916-19; Order of Nile, 3rd Class; Lt.-Col. commanding Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1920-23. *Address:* Kirkbride, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* Crosshill. *T.:* Crosshill, Maybole 2. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HOUSE, Arthur Humphry, Lecturer in English, University of Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 22 May 1908; *s.* of William Harold House and Eleanor Clara Neve; *m.* 1933, Madeline Edith Church; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1929; 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1930; Assistant Master, Repton School, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in English Literature, Wadham College, Oxford, 1931; Special Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College, Exeter, 1933; Professor of English, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1936; Deacon in C. of E., 1931; but in 1932 retired into lay life. *Publications:* (Ed.) Notebooks and Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins, 1937; White Label, 1938; Contributions to New Statesman and Nation, Spectator, etc. *Address:* Old Forge, Horney Common, near Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley 33; c/o Grindlay & Co., 6 Church Lane, Calcutta.

HOUSE, Harry Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1923; Laming Resident Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* Malvern, 26 Sep. 1895; 2nd *s.* of H. H. House, Acre End, Eynsham, Oxon.; *m.* 1926, Marjorie Stracey, *yr. d.* of Arthur Gibbs, of Bramley, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead; Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in H.M. Forces on leaving Rugby in 1914; temp. 2nd Lt. 7th East Lancashire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served in France from July 1915 (wounded July 1916; M.C.; D.S.O.); relinquished commission with rank of Temp.

Major, March 1919; total service in France 3 years 5 months; temporary appointment Colonial Office, March to Dec. 1919; matriculated Oxford University, Jan. 1920; 2nd Class Honour Moderations, March 1921; studied at the University of Paris, 1921-23; Junior Proctor, Oxford University, 1931-32. *Address:* Iffley Turn House, Oxford. *T.:* Cowley 7110.

HOUSE, Col. Maurice Henry Neville, D.S.O. 1919, T.D.; T.A.; *yr. s.* of C. H. House, Alverstoke; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1926, Carmen O., *widow* of Major G. C. Spring, O.B.E., and *d.* of late C. J. Lindsay-Nicholson. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bt. Col. 1933; Col., 1936. *Address:* Crofton Manor, Stubbington, Hants.

HOUSE, Rev. Canon William Joseph, D.D., Rector of Copford with Easthorpe, Essex; Rural Dean of Coggeshall and Tey since 1930; *b.* Abingdon, Berks; *s.* of Joseph House, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Mellor, adopted *d.* of E. Mellor, St. Helens, Almondbury, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School (Lambert Jones Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods., 1891; 1st Class Litt. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1896, D.D. 1924; Curate St. Anne, Limehouse, 1896-1902; Rector of Fryerning, 1902-14; Lecturer Training College for Layworkers, Stepney, 1901-16; Vicar of Great Dunmow, 1915-28; Rural Dean of Barstable, 1908-14; of Dunmow, 1915-28; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1928. *Publication:* History of Great Dunmow Church. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Copford Rectory, near Colchester, Essex.

HOUSMAN, Laurence; author and artist; *b.* 18 July 1865. *Publications:* The Writings of William Blake, 1893; A Farm in Fairyland, 1894; The House of Joy, 1895; Arthur Boyd Houghton, 1896; Green Arras, 1896; All-Fellows, 1896; Gods and their Makers, 1897; Spikenard, 1898; The Field of Clover, 1898; The Little Land, 1899; Rue, 1899; The Seven Young Goslings, 1899; An Englishwoman's Love Letters, 1900; A Modern Antæus, 1901; Aucassin and Nicolette; Bethlehem: A Nativity Play, 1902; Sabrina Warham, 1904; The Blue Moon, 1904; The Cloak of Friendship, 1905; Mendicant Rhymes, 1906; Prunella, or Love in a Dutch Garden, 1906; The Chinese Lantern, 1908; Selected Poems, 1909; Articles of Faith, 1909; Lysistrata (A Modern Paraphrase), 1910; Pains and Penalties, 1911; The New Child's Guide to Knowledge, 1911; John of Jingalo, 1912; The Royal Runaway, 1914; Lord of the Harvest; As Good as Gold; Nazareth; The Return of Alcestis; Bird in Hand, 1916; The Sheepfold, 1918; St. Francis Poverello, 1918; The Heart of Peace, 1919; The Wheel, 1919; Ploughshare and Pruning-hook, 1919; The Death of Orpheus, 1921; Angels and Ministers, 1921; Possession: A Peep-show in Paradise, 1921; Little Plays of St. Francis, 1922; Second Series, 1931; Dethronements, 1922; Moonshine and Clover, 1922; A Doorway in Fairyland, 1922; False Premises, 1922; Echo de Paris, 1923; Trimblerigg, 1924; Odd Pairs, 1925; Ironical Tales, 1926; Followers of St. Francis, 1925; The Comments of Juniper, 1926; Uncle Tom Pudd, 1927; Ways and Means, 1927; H.R.H. The Duke of Flamborough, 1928; The Love Concealed, 1928; Cornered Poets, 1929; War Letters of Fallen Englishmen, 1930; Turn-Again-Tales, 1930; Palace Plays, 1931; Ye Fearful Saints! 1932; The Queen's Progress, 1932; What-o'clock Tales, 1932; Victoria and Albert, 1933; Nunc Dimittis, 1933; Four Plays of St. Clare; Victoria Regina, 1934; The Unexpected Years, 1936; Palace Scenes, 1937; The Golden Sovereign, 1937; A. E. H., 1937; What Next?, 1938; Illustrated Goblin Market; Weird Tales from Northern Seas; The End of Elfin-town; The Were-Wolf; Jump to Glory Jane; The Sensitive Plant; The New Child's Guide. *Address:* Longmeadow, Street, Somerset.

HOUSSEMAYNE DU BOULAY, Brig.-Gen. Noel Wilmot, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 25 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. T. H. Du Boulay and Alice Mead, *y. d.* of Rev. G. J. Cornish. Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); Japan and China War, 1894-95 (Japanese War medal); attached to Japanese Army Headquarters; China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* Redlayne, Shawford, Hants.

HOUSTON, Colonel Arthur Manson, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Surgeon-General J. Houston; *m.* 1909, Iona J. L. C., *d.* of late Colin A. McVean, Kilfinichen, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (medal); N.W.F. India, 1901-2 (clasp); N.W.F. India, 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp); N.W.F. India, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1918-19 (despatches); Afghan Expedition, 1919 (clasp, despatches, two medals). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunfuinary, Connel, Argyll.

HOUSTON, George, R.S.A.; R.S.W.; landscape painter and etcher; *b.* Dalry, Ayrshire. Has exhibited in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, America, and on the Continent. Representative works acquired by Glasgow, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Preston, Oldham, Scottish Modern Art Association, Canterbury Art Society, and Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Dalry, Ayrshire; *T.:* Dalry 29. Studio, 96 Buchanan Street, Glasgow. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HOUSTON, Maj.-Gen. John B.; *see* Blakiston-Houston.

HOUSTON, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., M.D.; Major; Ex-President of Ulster Medical Society; late Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. *Publications:* on Hæmatology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 26 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* 02357.

HOUSTON, William A., *b.* 18 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Professor J. D. Houston of Coleraine; *m.* 1906, Irma Caroline, *e. d.* of E. J. M. Phillips, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge; Royal University of Ireland; Senior Scholarship and Dunville Studentship, Queen's College, Belfast; M.A. with Studentship (R.U.I.) 1896, and Junior Fellowship (R.U.I.) 1898; Fellowship St. John's College, Cambridge, 1899; first division of first class Part II. of Mathematical Tripos, 1897; Smith's Prize 1898 in Cambridge University. Mathematical Lecturer, University College, Liverpool, 1899-1902; Inspector Ministry of Education, Cairo, 1902-7; Professor of Mathematics, University College, Galway, 1907-12; Assistant Commissioner of Intermediate Education, Ireland, 1912-22; Assistant Secy. Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland 1922-36. *Address:* Coxhill Farm, Chobham, Woking.

HOUSTON, Wilfred Bennett Davidson-; *see* Davidson-Houston.

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F. Inst. P.; Lecturer on Physical Optics, The University, Glasgow; *b.* 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow (was Metcalfe Fellow and 1851 Research Fellow), Göttingen, and Cambridge (Scholar of Emmanuel College). Since 1906 on the Staff of the Natural Philosophy Department of the University of Glasgow. *Publications:* Studies in Light Production, 1912; An Introduction to Mathematical Physics, 1912; A Treatise on Light, 1915; Elements of Physics, 1919; Light and Colour, 1922; Intermediate Light, 1925; Intermediate Electricity and Magnetism, 1928; Intermediate Heat, 1929; Intermediate Physics, 1930; Vision and Colour Vision, 1932; numerous scientific papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

HOUSTOUN-BOSWALL, Sir Thomas Randolph, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; late Capt. 14th Batt. Royal Scots; *b.* 5 Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Phoebe, *d.* of Sir Hugh Allan; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1912, Edith Mary, *y. d.* of Jarvis Salter, Wribbenhall, Worcester; one *s.* three *d.* Owns about 5400 acres. *Heir:* *s.* George Cleeton, *b.* 1 Sep. 1920.

HOVELL-THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, family name of **Baron Thurlow.**

HOW, Rt. Rev. John Charles Halland, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1933; Warden of Society of the Holy and Undivided Trinity, Oxford, since 1935; *s.* of late Charles How, Forest Hill, Kent, and late Elizabeth Halland; *m.* 1925, Naomi Junie Katherine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Rev. S. M. Reynolds, Burnmoor, Co. Durham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Ely Theological College. B.A. (2nd Class Oriental Languages Tripos) 1903; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part ii; Tyrrwhit Hebrew Scholar, Mason Hebrew Prize, 1904; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1905-6; Hebrew Lecturer, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1906-20; Precentor (and Hebrew Lecturer, 1907-13) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1907-20; Superior of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd, 1913-24; Warden of the Oratory House, Cambridge, 1920-24; Manchester Diocesan Missioner, 1924-26; Rector of Liverpool 1926-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1930-35; Canon Residentiary, 1931-35; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1930-35; Vicar and Rural Dean of Brighton, 1935-38; Rector of West Blatchington, 1935-38; Canon and Prebendary of Waltham (Chichester), 1935; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Southwark, 1908-11, Bishop of Winchester, 1911-24; C.F. 1915-19; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1927-31. *Publications:* Joel and Amos (Cambridge Bible for Schools), 1910; The Sung Eucharist, 1920; Contributor to the New Commentary, 1928; Christian and Churchman, 1930; Personal Discipleship and the Way of Prayer, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* Glasgow.

HOW, Rev. John Hall; Professor of Latin in the University of Durham since 1910; Master of University College since 1932; Hon. Canon of Durham since 1933; Secretary of Examinations, 1923-32; Chaplain and Governor of St. Hild's College, Durham, 1910-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bristol, 1914-33; *b.* 30 March 1871; *s.* of John Hall How, of Castleton, Derbyshire; *m.* 1907, Clara Isabella, *d.* of Rev. E. Maxlow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class in Moderations, 1891; 2nd class in Lit. Hum., 1893; B.A. 1894; M.A. 1898; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Classical Master, Berkhamsted School, 1893-98; Classical Lecturer in Durham University, 1898-1910; Censor of Hatfield Hall, Durham, 1899-1907; Junior Proctor, Durham Univ., 1904-7; Senior Proctor, 1907-10; Chaplain of Non-Collegiate Students, 1914-17; of University College, 1910-12; Censor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1911-1912 and 1917-22; Member of Senate of Durham University since 1904. *Address:* University College, Durham. *T.:* 104. [*Died* 10 *Oct.* 1938.

HOWARD, family name of **Earls of Carlisle, Effingham, Suffolk,** and **Wicklow,** of **Barons Howard of Glossop, Howard of Penrith,** and **Strathcona.**

HOWARD de Walden, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1597), **Thomas Evelyn Scott-Ellis,** Baron Seaford, 1826; late Lieut. 10th Hussars; *b.* 9 May 1880; *s.* of 7th Baron and Blanche, *e. d.* of William Holden, Palace House, Lancashire [she married, 2nd, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922), and died 1911]; *m.* 1912, Margherita, C.B.E. 1920, *d.* of late Charles van Raalte of Brownsea Island, Dorset; one *s.* five *d.*; *S.* father, 1899. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-19. *Operas:* (with J. Holbrooke) The Children of Don; Dylan; Bronwen and (plays) Lanval; Heraclius. *Heir:* *s.* John Osmael [*b.* 27 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1934, Countess Irene Harrach, *y. d.* of Count Hans Albrecht Harrach; two *d.*]. *Address:* Seaford House, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6936; Chirk Castle, N. Wales.

HOWARD of Effingham, Lord; *b.* 29 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Effingham, *q.v.*

HOWARD of Glossop, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1869), **Bernard Edward Fitzalan-Howard;** *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Clara, *d.* of J. Greenwood of Swarcliffe, Ripley, Yorks.; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1914 Baroness Beaumont, *q.v.*; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Miles Francis Fitzalan-Howard, *b.* 21 July 1915. *Address:* 42 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 3903.

See also Marquess of Bute, Baroness Herries.

HOWARD of Penrith, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, **Esme William Howard,** P.C. 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.M.G. 1906; C.V.O. 1906; *b.* Greystoke Castle, Cumberland, 15 Sep. 1863; 4th *s.* of late Henry Howard of Greystoke, *m.* 1898, Lady Isabella Giustiniani-Bandini (*d.* of Prince Giustiniani-Bandini, 8th Earl of Newburgh); four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Passed competitive examination for diplomatic service, 1885; Assist. Private Secretary to Earl of Carnarvon in Ireland, 1885-86; attached to Embassy at Rome, 1886; 3rd Secy. to Embassy at Berlin, 1888; retired from diplomatic service, 1892; was Assistant Private Secretary to E. of Kimberley, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1894-95; served as a trooper in Imperial Yeomanry; 13th Batt. in S. Africa during 1900 (medal and 4 clasps); Hon. 2nd Secy. to Embassy at Rome, 1903; Consul-General for Crete, 1903-6; Councillor of Embassy, Washington, 1906-8; Consul-General for Hungary, 1908-11; Minister to Switzerland, 1911-13; Minister, Sweden, 1913-19; Ambassador to Spain, 1919-24; Ambassador to U.S.A 1924-30; Member of British Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919; British Commissioner on Special Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb. and March 1919; Member of the Council and Foreign Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, 1932. *Publications:* Theatre of Life, Vol. I., 1935; Vol. II., Life seen from the Stalls, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis Philip Howard, *b.* 5 Oct. 1905. *Address:* Ridgecoombe, Hindhead, Surrey. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Sir Albert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1914; M.A.; A.R.C.S., F.L.S.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Richard Howard; *m.* 1st, 1905, Gabrielle L. C. Matthaei (*d.* 1930), Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge; no *c.*; 2nd, 1931, Louise Ernestine Matthaei, Chief of Agricultural Section, International Labour Office, formerly Fellow and Director of Studies, Newnham College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; St. John's College, Camb. (Foundation Scholar). First Class Hons. Nat. Science Tripos, 1898; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1899-1902; Botanist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, 1903-5; Imperial Economic Botanist to the Government of India, 1905-24; Director of the Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, and Agricultural Adviser to States in Central India and Rajputana, 1924-31. *Publications:* Crop Production in India, 1924; The Development of Indian Agriculture, 1928; The Application of Science to Crop Production, 1929; The Waste Products of Agriculture, 1931; numerous papers on botanical and agricultural subjects in Journal of Agricultural Science, Agricultural Journal of India, Memoirs of Dept. of Agriculture of India. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 14 Liskeard Gardens, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1321.

HOWARD, Algar (Henry Stafford), C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1935; M.C., T.D., J.P. and D.L. County of Gloucester; Norroy King of Arms and Principal Herald of the North Part of England since 1931; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Major Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Aug. 1880;

s. of late Sir E. Stafford Howard (*d.* 1916); *m.* 1921, Hon. Violet Ethel Vandeleur, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough, and *widow* of Captain A. M. Vandeleur; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (M.C.); Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms; Windsor Herald 1919-31. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Thornbury Castle, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Thornbury. *T.:* 19 Thornbury. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. Allen Crawford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.C.E.; Civil Engineer; Managing Director Minerals Separation, Ltd.; *b.* Gloucester, 21 Feb. 1883. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-19; Commanding Royal Engineer 41st Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 54 Lancaster Gate, W.2; *T.:* Paddington 0711; Plaza de Canovas 4, Madrid, Spain. *Club:* Arts.

HOWARD, Hon. Arthur Jared Palmer, C.V.O. 1937; late Captain, Scots Guards; *b.* of 3rd Baron Strathcona, *q.v.*; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1922, Lorna Stanley, *d.* of Earl Baldwin, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Wappingthorn, Steyning, Sussex; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Junior Carlton, Guards'.

HOWARD, Brig. Charles Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; King's Royal Rifles, retired; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons since 1935; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Hon. Greville Theophilus Howard, *s.* of 17th Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and Lady Audrey Townshend, *d.* of 4th Marquis Townshend (who *m.* 2nd, late Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller); *m.* 1908, Miriam Eleanore, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. M. Dansey, 1st Life Guards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; India, 1898-99: served South African Campaign, 1900; Special Service Officer, A.D.C. to Sir Redvers Buller; and with S. African Light Horse; on Staff, 1912-1916; appointed to command 16th K.R.R. 1916 (wounded Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); Commander 162nd East Midland Infantry Brigade, 1929-32; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Garrison, 1932-35; Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sergeant at Arms' House, Speaker's Court, Palace of Westminster, S.W.1; Castle Rising, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 5. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bachelors', Pratt's.

HOWARD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Charles Alfred Lowry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; 7th Light Cavalry; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, India, since 1938; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Robert Howard, Annaginny Lodge, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1933, Mollie Sydney, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Gabbett; one *d.* Served Somaliland, 1914-15 (wounded, despatches, medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Somaliland, 1920 (despatches, clasp); D.A.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, Simla, 1924-27; G.S.O.I. Army Headquarters, India, 1935-38. *Address:* Ambala Brigade Area, Kasauli, India. *Club:* Travellers'.

HOWARD, Major Edmund, R.A., retired; F.S.I., Surveyor; *b.* London, 14 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late James Henry Howard, Wanstead, Essex; *m.* Florence Ada Strange, *d.* of late Sir Henry Foreman, M.P., J.P., O.B.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; abroad. Senior partner of Howard and Souster, Architects and Surveyors, 81 Piccadilly, W.1. *Recreations:* hunting, farming; Master Mid-Surrey Drag Hounds since 1926. *Address:* Downside, Leatherhead, Surrey; Devonshire House, Piccadilly. *T.:* Leatherhead 2161, Mayfair 4676, Mayfair 7546-7-8. *Club:* Devonshire.

HOWARD, Edwin Johnston, M.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of English, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio since 1930; *b.* 10 July 1901; *s.* of William Bakewell Howard and Elizabeth Johnston; *m.* 1934, Miriam Elizabeth White. *Educ.:* Cornell University. Instructor of English at the University of Rochester, 1925-1926; assistant Professor of English at Beloit College, 1929-30; member Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Modern Language Association of America. *Publications:* Articles on Old English and Elizabethan literature in journals, and Ten Elizabethan Plays; co-editor: The Canterbury Tales. *Recreations:* gardening and motoring. *Address:* 220 East Vine Street, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.:* Oxford 264L.

HOWARD, Francis; Chairman National Portrait Society, Hon. Secy. International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers; Director National Loan Exhibitions; Chevalier of the Crown of Belgium; *b.* 1 Jan. 1874; *o. s.* of Francis Gassaway Howard, *g.-g.s.* of Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 1903, L. Chess of Louisville, Ky.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's and St. Augustine's Roman Catholic Colleges; Germany, Geneva, and Paris. Studied art Paris, London; for many years art-critic Weekly Sun, and contributor of art, dramatic, and literary criticism and verse to many periodicals; founded the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1898; and National Portrait Society, 1910; organized Art section of Woman's Exhibition at Earl's Court, 1901; Chairman Art and Antiquarian Committee of Jamestown Exposition, 1907, and Special Commissioner; organized the Exhibition of Chosen Pictures, Grafton Galleries, 1909; National Loan Exhibitions in aid of National Gallery Funds, and of other objects, of 1909-10, 1913-14, and 1914-15; National Portrait Society's Exhibitions at Bradford and Oldham, 1910; National Portrait Society's Inaugural London Exhibition, 1911; Inaugural Exhibition, Grosvenor Gallery, 1912; Albert Besnard Exhibition, 1913; Member of Executive Committee Royal Academy War Relief Exhibition, 1915; Modern Loan Exhibition, 1917-18; International Society 29th London Exhibition at the Royal Academy, 1925; Masterpieces of English Art Exhibition, Vienna, 1927; Exhibitor in principal European and American Galleries; formerly Honorary Managing Director of the Grafton and Grosvenor Galleries, and Director of The Sun and other newspapers; presented collection of modern pictures to the Tate Gallery, and examples of Modern British Painting to the Luxembourg Gallery; represented in the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool. *Publications:* Illustrated Catalogue of the Second National Loan Exhibition (Woman and Child in Art) and a large number of biographical and other catalogues. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis; collector of pictures and works of art; has ridden in flat and hurdle races in England, Germany, and America. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

HOWARD, Rev. Canon Francis James; Vicar of Aylesbury since 1927; Rural Dean of Aylesbury since 1931; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 16 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Charles Howard and Louisa Rogers; *m.* 1914, Constance (*decd.*), *d.* of late Charles Porter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Hughenden, Bucks, 1899-1903; St. Giles, Reading, 1903-12: Vicar of St. Luke's, Reading, 1912-27. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aylesbury 276.

HOWARD, Colonel Francis James Leigh, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Delhi, 19 May 1870; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel T. Howard, R.E., and H. C. Plummer; *m.* 1905, Mrs. M. E. Campbell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sandhurst. 8th The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1890-3; R.A.S.C., 1893-1923; Egyptian Army, 1895-1905; Expedition to Dongola, 1896; Nile Expeditions, 1897, 1898 and 1899 (despatches thrice, 4th class of the Medijie, Brevet of Major); Governor of Red Sea Litoral, 1904-5, 4th Class of the Osmanieh; served European War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Lieut.-General Sir Geoffrey Weston, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel the

Essex Regt. since 1935; b. 14 Dec. 1876; 3rd s. of Henry Howard of Stone House, Worcester; m. 1905, Meta Minnia Gregory. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Brigade Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1931-34; Commander of 5th Div., 1934-1937; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

HOWARD, Col. Henry Cecil Lloyd, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; one of H.M. Body Guard of Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1935; b. 30 Aug. 1882; o. s. of late Col. H. R. L. Howard, C.B., 16th Lancers, and Violet Mary Barnard, d. of late Capt. H. B. Hankey; m. 1912, Irene F. N., d. of late Col. Hon. George Gough, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 16th Lancers, 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); passed Staff College, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., Brevets of Major and Lt.-Col., Order of Crown of Italy and Croce di Guerra, French Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding 16th Lancers and 16/5th Lancers, 1921-25; Col., 1922; Assistant Commandant Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1925-29; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1929-31; A.Q.M.G. Eastern Command, 1931-34; retd. 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1937. D.L., J.P. Flintshire. *Address:* Wigfair, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.:* Trefnant 314. *Club:* Cavalry.

HOWARD, Henry E. F-.; *see* Fitzalan-Howard.

HOWARD, Sir Henry Fraser, K.C.I.E., cr. 1923; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1913; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Bursar since 1923; b. 1874; m. 1913, Mabel Rosa (d. 1923), d. of R. J. Roney-Dougal; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1895, Class 1, Division 1; Indian Civil Service, 1896; Superintendent, Revision of Imperial Gazetteer for Bengal, 1904; Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1905; Collector of Customs, Calcutta, 1909-13; Controller of Currency, India, 1914-16; Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department, 1916; Sec. Govt. of India, Finance Dept., 1917-20; Temporary Finance Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1919; Controller of Finance, India Office, 1920; Sec. Indian Retrenchment (Inchcape) Committee, 1922-23. *Publications:* India and the Gold Standard; Finances of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1511-1926. *Address:* Traverston, 9 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5162. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Leander; Bengal, Calcutta.

HOWARD, Major Henry George, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; M.I.E.E.; Chief Engineer Electricity Department, Government of Madras; b. 5 Oct. 1883; s. of Henry Thomas Howard and Harriet Kate Gutsell; m. 1920, Olga Alexandra Weston; no c. *Educ.:* University of California, U.S.A. Hydro-Electric Engineer since 1905; Associated, as Engineer, with large hydro-electric system in North and South America and India; with Hants Yeomanry during South African War (Queen's Medal and five bars); served European War, R.F.A., Major, France, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.); C.I.E. 1935 for services to Madras Government; Member American Society Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Shortlands, Nungumbaukam, Madras, S. India; 27 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Madras; Ootacamund, etc.

HOWARD, John Curtois; Legal Secretary Ceylon since 1936; b. Spalding, 15 Jan. 1887; s. of late Fitzalan Howard, Holyrood House, Spalding; m. 1912, Norah Carey, d. of late Capt. John Lakes; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A., 1909; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1913; served European War, 1915-20; Brigade Trench Mortar Officer 177th Brigade, 59th Division; Staff Captain British Troops France and Flanders, 1919-20; President District Court, Cyprus, 1920-24; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1924-26; Solicitor-General, Nigeria, 1926-33; K.C., Gold Coast, 1934; Attorney-General of the Gold Coast, 1933-36; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1936; K.C., Ceylon 1936. *Publication:* Joint Edition Laws of Cyprus, 1924. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Sports.

HOWARD, Lady Mabel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; 2nd d. of 5th Earl of Antrim; m. 1878, Henry Charles Howard (d. 1914). *Address:* Greystoke Castle, Penrith.

HOWARD, Very Rev. Richard T., M.A.; Provost of Coventry Cathedral since 1933; b. 1884; m. Marjorie Ethel Corfield; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar); 23rd Wrangler, First-Class in the Theological Tripos; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1908; Chaplain of Jesus Coll., Cambridge, 1908-12; went out to St. John's College, Agra, under the Church Missionary Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1913-18; Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1919-29; Vicar of Luton, 1929-33; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1931, and Coventry Cathedral Chapter, 1937. *Address:* The Provost's House, Coventry. *T.:* Coventry 2574.

HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot, M.A. (Cantab.); Hon. C.F.; Headmaster Liverpool College, Liverpool, since 1928; b. 16 Sep. 1887; s. of late Rev. Charles Howard, M.A., Vicar of St. Philip's, Cambridge, and Helen Gertrude, d. of Rev. R. G. Bryan, first Principal of Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath; m. 1923, Nora Katharine, yr. d. of Dr. D. W. Carr, of C.M.S., Persia; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Weymouth College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Senior Classical Prizeman, 1908; Trinity Theol. Exhibition, 1909; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1909; First Class, Theological Tripos, Part I., 1911, University Bell Scholar, 1907; Stewart of Rannoch Scholar (Classics), 1908; Wordsworth Theol. Exhibition, 1909; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; ordained Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, at Chester; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, May 1928; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham since 1930; Tutor at St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1912-15; Chaplain (1919) and Vice-Principal (1920) of St. Aidan's Coll.; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek to Liverpool University, 1912-15 and 1919-20; Home Educ. Sec. of the Church Missionary Society, 1920-23; Assistant Master at Eton College, 1924-28; Edward Lyttelton Lecturer at Eton, 1924; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F., 1916-19. *Publications:* A Merry Mountaineer; Author-Editor of Workers Together (C.M.S. Handbook); contributed (Jan. 1923) to International Review of Missions; contributor of Essay to the Inner Life (essays in Liberal Evangelicalism), edited by T. Guy Rogers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hockey, cricket. *Address:* Liverpool College, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; School House, Mossley Hill, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 76.

HOWARD, Russell John; C.B.E. 1919; Surgeon London Hospital; Surgeon Poplar Hospital; b. 26 Jan. 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Master in Surgery, London University; Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery; House Surgeon's Vade Mecum; Surgical Nursing; Surgical Emergencies, 1924. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 20 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2572.

HOWARD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Nairne Scott Moncrieff, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1917; s. of late Colonel Thomas Howard, R.E.; m. 1926, Margarita Constance, d. of B. Y. Bevan, J.P. of Weald Chase, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich College; Sandhurst. Joined the West Yorkshire Regiment, 1892;

served Uganda, Nandi Expedition, 1900; Lango Expedition, 1901 (wounded); Somaliland, 1902-1904 (wounded); European War, 1914-18; Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches nine times, D.S.O. and bar); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1919; Commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Littlehayes, Itchen Abbas, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Itchen Abbas 8.

HOWARD, Tom Forrest, D.C.M.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1913, Haidie Alice, *d.* of Henry Battley, Ipswich; two *s.* one *d.* Member Finsbury Boro Council, 1922-25; Member L.C.C. 1925-28, and 1931-34; M.P. (U.) South Islington 1931-35. *Address:* 4 Vernon Rise, King's Cross Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1051; 8 Quernmore Road, N.4. *Club:* 1912.

HOWARD, Rev. Walter Henry; *b.* Hertfordshire, 1858; *y. s.* of William Howard; *m.* 1885, Henrietta, *e. d.* of J. H. Wiles; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* S. Luke's Training College, Exeter; S. Barnabas College, Adelaide. Trained in England as schoolmaster; headmaster, Pulteney Street Church of England Boys' Schools, Adelaide, 1884-98; ordained, 1895; Rector of S. Thomas, Port Lincoln, 1898-1902; S. Cuthbert's, Prospect, Adelaide, 1902-4; Priest in Charge, West Coast Mission, 1904-11; Streaky Bay, S. Australia, 1911-16; Rural Dean, Eyre's Peninsula, 1908-16; Rector St. Albans, Largs Bay, 1916-19; S. Augustine's, Port Augusta, 1919-21; Hon. Canon, S. Peter's Cathedral, Adelaide, 1911-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glen Osmond, S. Australia.

HOWARD, Rev. Wilbert Francis, M.A. (Manch.), B.A., B.D. (1st Cl. Hons.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Tutor in New Testament Language and Literature at Handsworth College, Birmingham; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek for the University of Birmingham; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Joseph Howard; *m.* Winifred Worsley, *o. d.* of T. A. Bedale, Worsley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Manchester University; Didsbury College. Minister of Wesleyan Methodist Church in Glasgow, Bowes Park, N., Manchester, Handsworth, and Wallasey; visiting Professor of Hellenistic Greek at Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, New Jersey (1919); Examiner at London University in Biblical Languages, 1923-26, and 1935-38; in Theology, 1929-31; at Manchester University in Hellenistic Greek and New Testament, 1926-28; also Leeds University, 1938; Fraternal Delegate of British Methodist Conference to General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* editor and joint-author of the late Dr. J. H. Moulton's Grammar of New Testament Greek, Vol. II., 1 and 2 Corinthians in the Abingdon Commentary; critical essay on Acts in Study Bible; The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism and Interpretation; numerous articles in theological journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Oakfield, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 0948.

HOWARD, Captain William Gilbert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 March 1877; *s.* of late A. J. Howard; *m.* 1912, Hon. A. C. S. Parnell, *d.* of 5th Baron Congleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at home and abroad; during the War served in the Dardanelles campaign, present at the landings on the Peninsula; commanded armed merchant cruisers in the 10th C.S. and on ocean escort duty; retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* all games and sports; poultry-keeping. *Club:* Naval and Military

HOWARD, Lt.-Col. William James Holdsworth, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William James Howard of Seapoint Manor, Black Rock, Dublin; *m.* Dorothy Winifred Mary, *d.* of Austin James Forshaw, Estcourt, Waterloo, Lancs; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Gazetted to the King's Regt. 1909; Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded 13th Bn. The King's Regt. B.E.F. (twice wounded); served on the Staff as Staff Captain, Highland Div. B.E.F. and Brig.-Maj. Western Command; Transferred to Royal Tank Corps, 1923; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets, tennis, shooting. *Address:* 7 Spencer Hill, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19.

HOWARD-BURY, Lt.-Col. C. K.; *see* Bury.

HOWARD-VYSE, Major-General Sir Richard Granville Hylton, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 27 June 1883; *o. c.* of late H. H. Howard Vyse; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *d.* of Saxham Drury and *widow* of Hon. Arthur Coke, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Leicester. Entered army, 1902; Adjut., 1907-1910; Capt. 1908; Lt.-Col. commanding R.H.G., 1922-26; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1933; employed with Canadian Forces, 1913; served European War, 1914-17, as Brigade-Major 5th Cavalry Brigade, and Chief Staff Officer 5th Cavalry Division; in Palestine, 1917-18 (temp. Brig.-Gen.), as Chief Staff Officer, Desert Mounted Corps, and G.O.C. 10th Cavalry Brigade (despatches, Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commanded the Cairo Cavalry Brigade 1928-30; Inspector of Cavalry, 1930-34; Chief of Staff to Duke of Gloucester on visit to Australia and New Zealand, 1934-1935; retired pay, 1935; Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1938. *Address:* Stoke Place, Slough.

HOWARD-WILLIAMS, W., C.B.E. 1920; Director Central Argentine Railway since 1926, Chairman since 1934; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1879; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Williams, *q.v.* Entered the London and North-Western Railway as Cadet, 1896; Assistant General Manager, 1917; Director Inland Transport, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-1918; Attended Labour Conference at Washingston, 1919; General Manager Central Argentine Railway, 1920-26; Director, Lobitos Oilfields, Limited, Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Limited, Argentine Land and Investment Coy.; Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Co., Ltd.; Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires; Argentine Transandine Railway; Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway (Deputy Chairman); United Railways of Havana. *Clubs:* Argentine; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

HOWARTH, Edward C.B. 1932; C.B.E. 1927; Deputy Secretary, Board of Education, Whitehall, since 1937; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late J. E. Howarth, Prestwich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; Berlin University. Head of Trinity College, Oxford, Settlement, Stratford, E., 1904-7; entered Board of Education, 1908; Principal Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board (Lord Halifax, Sir Charles Trevelyan, and Lord Eustace Percy); Secretary to Lord Lytton's Committee on Indian Students, 1921; Secretary to Royal Commission on Cross-River Traffic in London, 1926; Director of Establishments, Board of Education, 1926-1928; Accountant-General, 1928-37; served European War, 1915-18; Lieutenant Oxfordshire Yeomanry (despatches). *Recreations:* hunting and gardening. *Address:* Crimbourne Farm, Kirdford, nr. Billingshurst Sussex. *T.:* Wisborough Green 18. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe, O.B.E. 1920; Secretary of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of late O. H. Howarth and Mary Macfarlane, Manchester (now Mrs. Nall); *m.* 1909, Eleanor Katherine, *e. d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (exhibitioner). Scholar in geography, University of Oxford, 1901, and diploma in the same; M.A. Oxon; Hon. Ph.D. Leeds; Geographical Assistant to Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1904-11; Assistant Secretary (later styled Secretary), British Association since 1909; Intelligence Department, Naval Staff, 1915-19. *Publications:* Geographical text books; editor of the Oxford Survey of the British Empire with the late Prof. A. J. Herbertson; The British Association: a Retrospect, 1831-1931; editor of London and the Advancement

of Science (British Association Centenary Publication), 1931; The Scenic Heritage of England and Wales (for C.P.R.E.), 1937. *Recreations:* music, gardening, fishing. *Address:* Down House, Downe, Kent. *T.:* Regent 2109; Farnborough (Kent) 6. *Club:* Athenæum.

HOWARTH, Walter Goldie, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer on Diseases of the Ear, Throat, and Nose, St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of J. E. Howarth, Prestwich; *m.* 1915, Esther Mary, *y. d.* of late Halsey Ricardo, F.R.I.B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; King's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Has spent a considerable time at the universities of Vienna, Freiburg i. B., and Berlin, and has since then practised in London as an ear and throat specialist; has been Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; President of the Laryngological section of the Royal Society of Medicine and Semon Lecturer at the University of London; is an Examiner at London University and the Royal College of Surgeons; Chairman of the St. Dunstan's Medical Advisory Committee. *Publications:* articles and papers relating to the surgery of the ear, nose and throat; is editor of the Journal of Laryngology and Otology. *Recreations:* riding, hunting, gardening, was captain of the Cambridge University Golf Team, 1901. *Address:* 21 Devonshire Place, W.; Redland Farm, Wisborough Green, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Boodle's.

HOWDEN, Robert, M.A., D.Sc. Dunelm; M.B., C.M., LL.D. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Durham; *b.* Scotland, 4 Oct. 1856; *m.* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. O. Scott, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1899; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1926-27; Representative of the University of Durham in the General Medical Council, 1918-1928; Editor of Gray's Anatomy, 1901-26; House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1884-89; Professor of and Examiner in Anatomy, Durham University, 1889-1927; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1901-4, 1917-20; University of Oxford, 1902-5; for Conjoint Board of Royal Colls. of Physicians and Surgeons, London, 1903-7; Cambridge (Natural Sciences Tripos), 1908-10; Universities of Liverpool and Birmingham, 1909-1911; President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1914-16. *Address:* Dalruadh, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 152.

HOWE, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1821), **Francis Richard Henry Penn Curzon,** P.C. 1929; C.B.E. 1924; Baron Howe, 1788; Baron Curzon, 1794; Viscount Curzon, 1802; a Commodore in the Naval Reserve; V.D.; *b.* 1 May 1884; *s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Georgina Elizabeth Spencer-Churchill (*d.* 1906), *d.* of 7th Duke of Marlborough; *S.* father 1929; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of late Colonel Hon. Montagu Curzon of Garatshay, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Joyce Mary McLean Jack. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in command of Howe Battalion R.N.D. in Belgium, and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1914-1919; M.P. (C.) South Battersea, 1918-29; A.D.C. to King, 1925-28; Lond. Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1927; Patron of eight livings; Premier and Perpetual Govr. and Trustee of King William IV. Naval Asylum. *Heir: s.* Viscount Curzon, *q.v.* *Address:* Penn House, Amersham, Bucks; Penn House Farm, Penn, Bucks; *T.:* Penn 25 and 67; 36 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2320. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Carlton, 1900, Royal Automobile, British Racing Drivers'.

HOWE, Frederic Clemson; A.M., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Meadville, Pennsylvania, 1867; *m.* Marie H. Jenney of Syracuse, New York, 1903; no c. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, Meadville, Pennsylvania; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland; University of Maryland; New York Law School, New York. Practised Law in Cleveland, Ohio, in firm of Garfield, Garfield & Howe, 1893-1908; in Cleveland was member of City Council and Tax Commission; President of Finance Commission, and Professor of Law in Cleveland Law School; was greatly interested in the promotion of municipal ownership for City of Cleveland, the regulation of public service corporations, single tax, and other democratic measures; served three years in Ohio States Senate Lecturer for Western Reserve University, Ohio, and at University of Wisconsin; for Department of Labour, Washington, D.C., studied and reported on municipal ownership in Great Britain, and in 1911 organized party and travelled through Europe for study of municipal administration, town planning, and social legislation; Director of People's Institute, New York City, 1912; United States Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York, 1914-19; Consumers' Counsel, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, 1933-35; Special Adviser, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture since 1935. *Publications:* Denmark—The Co-operative Way; Taxation and Taxes in the United States; The City, the Hope of Democracy; The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy; Wisconsin, an Experiment in Democracy; Privilege and Democracy in America; European Cities at Work; The Modern City; Socialized Germany, Why War; The Only Possible Peace; Land and the Soldier; Revolution and Democracy; Confessions of a Reformer; contributor to many magazines. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Players', Century, New York.

HOWE, George William Osborn, D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Whitworth Scholar; James Watt Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Glasgow, since 1921; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of W. J. Osborn Howe of Charlton; *m.* 1901, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late James Kinnear Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; Armstrong College, Durham Univ. Apprentice with Siemens Bros., Woolwich; electrical engineer with Siemens-Schuckert, Berlin, 1900-2; lecturer at Hull Technical College, 1903-1905; lecturer 1905-9, and Assistant-Professor of Electrical Engineering at Imperial Coll., South Kensington, 1909-20; Head of Department of Electrical Standards and Measurements, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-21; Member of Radio Research Board, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Council of British Association. *Publications:* Text-Book of Electrical Engineering (transl.); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T. Mather); numerous papers before Royal Society, Institute of Electrical Engineers, Physical Society, British Association, etc.; editor of the Radio Review, 1920-22 and The Wireless Engineer since 1926. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel. *Address:* Lismore House, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow, N.W. *T.:* Maryhill 1128. *Club:* Savile.

HOWE, H. W., M.A.; Headmaster Keswick School since 1922; *b.* 15 Dec. 1890; *s.* of J. F. Howe and Caroline Presland; *m.* 1919; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eltham College; Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1913-17; War Service, 5th Middlesex, 1917-19; Second Master at St. George's School, Harpenden, 1919-22. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, gardening, reading, music. *Address:* Goat Field, Keswick. *T.:* 173.

HOWE, John Allen, O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S.; M.Inst.M.M; late Assistant Director, Geological Survey; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Elliot Howe, of Matlock Bath; *m.* Isabel Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Bickley of Barlaston, Staffs. *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* The Geology of Building Stones; Stones and Quarries; The Stones of London.; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China-Clay and China Stone in the Museum of Practical

Geology. *Address:* 21 Richmond Bridge Mansions, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 3295.

HOWE, Capt. Leicester C. A. St. J. C.; *see* Curzon-Howe.

HOWE, Robert George, C.M.G. 1937; Counsellor, Diplomatic Service; *b.* Derby, 19 Sep. 1893; *s.* of H. Howe; *m.* 1919, Loveday Mary Hext; one *s.* *Educ.:* Derby School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Third Secretary at Copenhagen, 1920; Second Secretary, 1920; Belgrade, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1924; First Secretary, 1926; Bucharest, 1926; Foreign Office, 1930; Acting Counsellor at Peking, 1934; Counsellor, 1936. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

HOWE, Air Commodore Thomas Edward Barham, C.B.E. 1936; A.F.C.; Senior Air Staff Officer No. 12 (Fighter) Group, Royal Air Force since 1937; *b.* 4 Sept. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Scrope Howe, J.P., and Frances Mary Howe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bilton Grange, near Rugby; Dover College. Served in Australian Imperial Force, 1914-15; entered R.N.A.S., 1916; flying instructor at Cranwell, 1916; served in France, 1918-19; permanent commiss. in R.A.F. as Flight-Lieut.; R.A.F. Staff College, 1924-1925; Directorate of Training, 1931-33; Extra Air A.D.C. to King George V., 1934-35; Air Attaché British Embassy, Washington, 1935-37; Group Capt., 1928; Air Commodore, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* No. 12 (Fighter) Group R.A.F., Hucknall, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

HOWE BROWNE, Rt. Rev. A. H.; *see* Bloemfontein, Bishop of.

HOWEL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired from Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 April 1868; *s.* of Major-General Howel-Jones, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery; *m.* Léonie, *d.* of Admiral Forbes, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered Royal Artillery 1887; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Isazai Expedition, 1892 (India medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, was present at the taking of the Malakand Pass, 1895, and with the Mohmand Expedition, 1897 (India medal, 1895, and two clasps); European War in Belgium and France, 1915-18, in command of an Artillery Brigade and as Brig.-Gen. 2nd Anzac Heavy Artillery; in Germany with the Army of Occupation until the end of 1919 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1915 Star, Victory and Allies' medals); retired, 1919. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, and sailing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HOWELL, Conrad Meredyth Hinds, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Physician, National Hospital for Paralysis and Epilepsy, Queen Square, W.C.; *b.* April 1877; *s.* of Conrad Goodriche Howell, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1905, Mabel, 4th *d.* of late Charles Gulland, J.P., Falkland, Fife; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Marlborough College Cricket XI., 1894-96; represented Oxford for Fencing, 1898-1900; 1st class Final Honour School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1900; M.B., B.S. Oxford, 1903; M.R.C.P. London, 1905; M.D. Oxon, 1908; F.R.C.P. London, 1910. *Publications:* various contributions to medical papers and societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 145 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6420. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

HOWELL, Dorothy, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Harmony and Composition, Royal Academy of Music, since 1924; *b.* Handsworth, Birmingham, 1898. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. *Publications:* Symphonic Poem, Lamia; various works for Piano, Violin, etc. *Address:* 28 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5.

HOWELL, Sir Evelyn Berkeley, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1916; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *s.* of A. P. Howell, I.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Laetitia Cecilia, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. G. P. Campbell, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1900; Political Assistant, N.W.F. Province, 1906; Deputy Commissioner, 1907; District Judge, 1907, served Zakha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Deputy Commissioner, Kohat, 1910; Censor of Indian Mails, Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-16 (C.I.E.); H.M.'s Consul, Muscat, 1916; Deputy Civil Commissioner, Basrah Wilayat, Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.S.I.); Military Governor, Baghdad, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Mesopotamia, 1918-20; Deputy Foreign Secretary, India, 1922; Officiating Foreign Secretary, 1923-4 and 1926-7; Resident in Waziristan, 1924-26, in Kashmir, 1927-29; Foreign Secretary to Government of India 1930-1932; retired 1933; President of the Frontier Defence Committee under the Government of India, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to N.W.F.P. Gazetteer and various articles. *Recreations:* riding, boating, racquets, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOWELL, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Duke Gwynne, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Aldershot Command since 1937; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1930; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Marmaduke G. Howell of Llanelwedd Hall, Radnorshire; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late J. A. Sinclair, Barrister-at-law, Lahore; one *s.* one *d* *Educ.:* privately; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. (Eng.) and L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1905; D.P.H. (Coll. of Surgs. England), 1914; joined R.A.M.C., 1906; Capt. 1909; Major, 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O.); (temp.) Deputy Director Gen., A.M.S. War Office, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Medical Services Army Headquarters, India, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* Aldershot Command Headquarters; Llanelwedd Hall, Bulith, Radnorshire, Wales.

HOWELL, Brigadier Geoffrey Bulmer, M.V.O. 1931; M.C.; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Poona, India, since 1938; *s.* of Bulmer Howell; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary Aileen Marjory (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Edward Dalgliesh; one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Alison, *o. d.* of Dr. J. A. J. Murray, Sydney, Australia. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commanded 19th K.G.O. Lancers 1932; A.A.G. (P.S.) Army Headquarters, India, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, polo. *Address:* Southern Command, Poona, India. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

HOWELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Llewellyn Hinds, C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 7 March 1875; *e. s.* of late Conrad Goodridge Howell; *m.* 1899, Florence Evelyn, *y. d.* of John Hinkson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1895; Lieut., 1898; Captain, 1901; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); resigned Commission, 1906; received temporary commission in Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C., 1914-19; served in France, Flanders, 1915-19 (despatches six times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G.); Associate of Institute of Automobile Engineers; Member of West India Committee. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, photography, wireless experimenting. *Address:* Arden, Tobago, B.W.I. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

HOWELL, John, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Dean Close School, Evesham Hospital and Bourton Cottage Hospital, Cheltenham General Hospital; late Surgeon, Cheltenham College and Cheltenham Ladies College; Member of Cheltenham Town Council; Chairman Medical Advisory Committee of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late W. G. Howell; *m.* 1902, Margaret Ida Rees (*d.* 1932), Newport, Pembrokeshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Chairman Cheltenham Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32; President Cheltenham Rotary Club, 1926; W. M. Foundation Lodge (82) 1911, P.P.S.G.D. *Address:* 7 Imperial Square, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3789; Parey-

gors, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

HOWELL, Joseph Matthew, J.P., D.L., *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late David Howell, of Craig-y-don, Aberdovey, Merionethshire, and Isabella Jane, *d.* of late Matthew Evan Lewis of Bryn-glas, Llanfaircaereinion. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Was Captain, 5th Vol. Batt. S. Wales Borderers; President of Urdd Gobaith Cymru. *Address:* Plas Penhelig, Aberdovey, Merioneth. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Reform.

HOWELL, William H., Ph.D., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Emeritus Director, School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins University; retired, 1931; Chairman, National Research Council, 1932-33; Dean of Medical Faculty, 1900-11; Prof. of Physiology, 1893-1931; *b.* Baltimore, Md., U.S.A., 20 Feb. 1860; *s.* of G. H. Howell and Virginia Magruder Howell; *m.* 1887, Anne Janet Tucker of Baltimore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Johns Hopkins Univ. Graduated, 1881; held successively the positions of Fellow, Assistant Associate, and Associate Professor in the department of Biology; accepted the Chair of Physiology and Histology in the University of Michigan; subsequently became Associate Professor in Harvard University for one year; Member of the National Academy of Sciences and of the American Philosophical Society; Hon. member, British Physiological Society; President, 13th International Physiological Congress. *Publications:* Text-Book of Physiology; numerous researches in physiology in The American Journal of Physiology, The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, The Journal of Experimental Medicine, The Journal of Morphology, etc.; editor of An American Text-Book of Physiology, and a Text-Book of Physiology for Medical Students. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, boating. *Address:* 112 St. Dunstan Road, Baltimore, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore; Cosmos, Washington; Yacht, Portland.

HOWELL, Ven. William King, Vicar-General and Diocesan Commissioner, 1921; Archdeacon of Broughton, 1923-32; of Bathurst since 1932; Rector of St. Barnabas, Bathurst S., since 1926. Ordained, 1886; Curate of Forbes, 1886; Priest in Charge, Holy Trinity, Guyong, 1886-89; Rector of Blayney, 1889-1917; Bishop's Commissary, Bathurst, 1918-19; Rector of Holy Trinity, Grenfell, 1917-21; Archdeacon of Orange, 1903-23. *Address:* Bathurst, N.S.W.

HOWELL-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Hugh John, D.S.O. 1919; *o. s.* of late Canon W. Howell-Evans and Elizabeth Edmunds of Edderton Hall, Welshpool; *m.* Constance Jessie, *d.* of Hon. Algernon R. Parker; one s. three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in Egypt, Palestine, and France with Denbighshire Yeomanry; subsequently commanded 10th (Shropshire and Cheshire Yeomanry) K.S.L.I. in France until end of hostilities (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Discove House, Bruton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Bruton. *T.:* Bruton 20. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HOWELL-JONES, Colonel John Hyndman, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hon. B. Howell-Jones, C.M.G., British Guiana; *m.* 1905, Florence, *d.* of late Edmund Severne, of Wallop, Salop, and Thenford, Northants. Entered R.M.A. 1896; Capt. Army, 1902; transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1915; Brevet Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1927; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Col., 1931; served European War, 1915-1917 (despatches six times, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Colonel, C.I.E.); Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

HOWELLS, Rt. Rev. Adolphus Williamson, D.D.; Assistant Bishop, Lagos Diocese; *b.* 9 Aug. 1866; *s.* of William Howells and Elizabeth Bee; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Training Institution, Lagos; Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone. Schoolmaster at Badagry and St. Paul's, Breadfruit; Tutor C.M.S. Grammar School, Lagos; Pastor in charge of Ikoyi Church; Principal of C.M.S. Training Institution; Pastor of St. John's Church, Arolya, 1902-18; First Vicar of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, 1919; consecrated at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 1920, for the Delta Pastorate Church, 1920-33; transferred to Lagos Diocese, 1933. *Publications:* Goombay Dance; Oruka Igbeyawo. *Address:* 19 Ibadan Street, Ebute Metta, Nigeria.

HOWELLS, Rev. Canon Edmund John, B.D., F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of Milford Haven since 1894, Rural Dean of Roose, 1928; Canon of St. David's, 1927; *b.* 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of William George Howells and Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. W. Griffiths; *m.* Emily Maud Blanche, *y. d.* of George Sydney Davies, solicitor, Crickhowell, Breconshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Ordained 1888; Curate of Sugley, Northumberland, to 1890; Crickhowell, 1890-93; Vicar of Llangunllo, Radnorshire, 1894; Chaplain to the troops at Fort Hubberston, 1894. *Address.* The Vicarage, Milford Haven, Pem. *T.A.:* Canon Howells, Milford Haven. *T.:* Milford Haven 314.

HOWELLS, George, B.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Camb.); B.Litt. (Oxon); Ph.D. (Tübingen); D.D. (St Andrews, Wales, and Serampore); Principal Emeritus of Serampore College, Bengal, also Master and President of College Council; Hon. Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University College, Cardiff *b.* Glandafal Farm, Cwm, Mon, 11 May 1871; *s.* of G.W. Howells; *m.* 1897, Beebee Mary Sophia, *d.* of J. L. Phillips, M.D., American Medical Missionary; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pengam Grammar School; Regent's Park and University Colleges, London; Mansfield and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen. Appointed by the Baptist Missionary Society for Educational work in India, 1895; located at Cuttack, Orissa, engaged in High School and theological teaching, and general literary and Biblical translation work, 1895-1906; Principal of Serampore College, Bengal, 1907-29; originated a movement for the reorganization of Serampore College on the University lines laid down by its founders, Carey, Marshman, and Ward, 1900; reopened college classes for theological students of all churches preparing for the degree of B.D. in connection with the Serampore Charter, and for Arts students of all creeds studying in affiliation with the University of Calcutta; Angus Lecturer (Regent's Park College), 1909; Fellow of the University of Calcutta, 1913-29; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1918; Dean of Faculty of Arts, 1926; Professor of Hebrew, Rawdon College, Leeds, 1932-35. *Publications:* various articles and pamphlets on Theological Education in India, and on Hinduism in relation to Christianity; Translations into Oriya; The Soul of India, An Introduction to the Study of Hinduism; (Angus Lectures) The Story of Serampore and its College (with Prof. A. C. Underwood). *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 19 Furnival Street, E.C.; Serampore, Castleton, near Cardiff.

HOWELLS, Herbert Norman; D.Mus.(Oxon.); Composer; Professor at Royal College of Music and Director of Music, St. Pauls' Girls' School, Brook Green; sometime Editor of R.C.M. Magazine; Fellow of Royal College of Organists; first John Collard Fellow of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of late Oliver Howells and Elizabeth Burgham of Lydney, Glos.: *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late William Goozee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester Cathedral; Royal College of Music. Became pupil of Sir Herbert Brewer at Gloucester Cathedral in 1905, and studied piano, organ, and counterpoint with him until 1911; won an Open Scholarship in Composition at Royal College of Music, 1912; studied there under Stanford, Parratt, Parry, Charles Wood, and Walford Davies till 1917; succeeded to the Grove Scholarship, 1915, and became Bruce Scholar, 1916; first work heard in London was the Mass produced by Sir Richard Terry at Westminster

Cathedral, 1912; Stanford produced the first Piano Concerto, Queen's Hall, 1914; was for short time sub-organist at Salisbury Cathedral; in 1917 the piano quartet was placed in the first list of Carnegie Trustee Awards, and attention was attracted to a series of Chamber works heard in London in the two following years; works have been performed at such orchestral concerts as the Promenades, Queen's Hall Symphony, Hallé Orchestra, Bournemouth, Eastbourne, and Three Choir Festivals, and the Royal Philharmonic. *Publications:* Sir Patrick Spens; Sine Nomine (Chor. and Orch.) Procession; Puck's Minuet; Piano Concerto; Elegy for Strings; Merry Eye; Lady Audrey's Suite; Phantasy Quartet; Piano Quartet; Rhapsodic Quintet (Clar. and Str.); First and Third Sonatas for Vln. and Pf.; Lambert's Clavichord; In Green Ways, five songs for Soprano and Orchestra; Peacock Pie song-cycle; Sonata for Organ; Requiem for soli, chor. and orchestra; Pageantry (Suite for Brass Band); A Kent Yeoman's Wooing Song for 2 Soli, Choir and Orchestra; Three Organ Rhapsodies; Three Psalm Preludes; many songs, part-songs, piano pieces, etc. *Recreations:* seeking quiet; English literature. *Address:* Redmarley, Barnes Common, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 2931.

HOWES, Mr. Justice (Arthur Burnaby); Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of late Major General F. A. Howes, R.E., and late Emily A. J. Fladgate; *m.* 1st 1912, Mabel A. C. Neighbour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Marjorie, widow of Eng. Rear-Adm. Cory Sanders, C.B., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Articled to and became a Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised in London, and on Western Circuit; Conveyancer, Uganda Protectorate, 1916; Magistrate, 1917; acted there as Judge on several occasions, and in 1921 as Attorney-General; Puisne Judge Gold Coast, 1924; acted as Chief Justice, Gold Coast, in 1927 and 1928; and Straits Settlements April-June 1937. *Publications:* (with R. Parry), Law of Easements, 1910; editor Macer's Dilapidations, 1911; and Law of Fixtures, 1912. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, gardening, music. *Address:* Supreme Court, Singapore. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HOWES, Bobby; actor; *b.* Chelsea; *s.* of Robert William Howes and Rose Marie Butler; *m.* Patricia Malone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Started on stage with Sable Fern, stayed twelve months; then with dancing team for twelve months; Royal Gotham Quartette followed for three years; served in 12th London Rangers for three years; took place in most big battles, but was unharmed; joined Jack Hulbert's Pot Luck after war, then Little Revue, Six-Cylinder Love, We, Blue Kitten, Vaudeville Varieties, Blue Train, The Yellow Mask, Mr. Cinders, Sons O'Guns, signed contract for Drury Lane Song of The Drum; *Talkies:* Third Time Lucky, Lord Babs, For the Love of Mike; Over the Garden Wall; Please Teacher; Season in Variety; Sweet Devil; Yes, Madam. *Shows:* As Director of Saville Theatre, appeared in For the Love of Mike, followed by Tell her The Truth and He Wanted Adventure, based on Ambrose Applejohn's Adventure; left Saville Theatre to play at London Hippodrome in Yes, Madam; followed by Please Teacher, Big Business and Hide and Seek. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, swimming, cricket. *Address:* 3 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2814. *Club:* Savage.

HOWES, Col. Sidney Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late J. G. Howes, 48 Porchester Terrace, W.2, and Kings Cliffe, Northants; *m.* Muriel Vida Hay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1907-21; 1st The Royal Dragoons, 1922-29; commanded 1st King's Dragoon Guards, 1929-33; European War, France, 1914-18, attached 6th Dragoon Guards; A.D.C. 5th Cavalry Brigade; Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 6th Cavalry Brigade; G.S.O.2, 3rd Cavalry Division (D.S.O., despatches thrice, M.C.). Commander 6th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1934-38. *Address:* Woodhill, Oswestry, Salop. *T.:* Oswestry 134. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

HOWGRAVE-GRAHAM, Hamilton Maurice, C.B.E. 1929; Secretary to the Metropolitan Police since 1927; *b.* 21 April 1882. *Educ.:* Felsted School. Customs and Excise Department, 1901-14; served as Captain in the 1/9th Battn. Hampshire Regiment in India and Siberia, 1914-19; Principal in the Treasury, 1920-27. *Address:* 7 Spanish Place Mansion, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2121. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Travellers', Roehampton.

HOWIE, Hon. Sir Archibald, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.L.C. New South Wales; Chairman of Directors, Port Jackson and Manly Steamship Co. Ltd.; North Shore Gas Co. Ltd.; Howie, Moffat & Co. Pty. Ltd.; Director of a number of other Companies; President New South Wales Jersey Herd Society; Chairman Housing Improvement Board; *b.* Glasgow 1879; one *s.* Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1936 and 1937. *Address:* Box 2116-L, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.

HOWITT, Alfred Bakewell, C.V.O. 1928; M.A., M.D. (Camb.); Physician; M.P. (U.) Reading since 1931; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of Francis Howitt, M.D., Nottingham and Heanor, Derbyshire; *m.* Hon. Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of first Baron Marchamley, P.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; served in France in European War, Capt. R.A.M.C.; late Senior Casualty Officer, St. Thomas's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, and Resident Medical Officer, West London Hospital; Contested (C.) Preston at General Election and By-Election, 1929; an Esquire of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Institution of Hospital Almoners. *Address:* 15 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.; Wolfhall Manor, near Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Sloane 7940. *Club:* Carlton.

HOWITT, Frank Dutch, C.V.O 1929; M.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Physician with charge of Physical Medicine, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to B R.C.S. Clinic for Rheumatic Diseases; *b.* Nottingham, 24 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli and France in R.A.S.C. and R.A.F. *Publications:* contributions to medical societies and journals. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9020. *Clubs:* United University, Bath.

HOWITT, Sir Harold Gibson, Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.C.A.; Chartered Accountant; partner in Peat, Marwick Mitchell & Co., 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; *b.* Nottingham, 1886; *s.* of Arthur Gibson Howitt, Burland, Magdala Road, Nottingham; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Wentworth Radford, Nottingham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and of Toynbee Hall; Member of Council of the Officers Association and of the Benevolent Committee of the British Legion; Advising Accountant to Lord Cave's Commission to Rhodesia, 1920; Chairman of British North Borneo Committee, 1926; Member of Lord Bridgeman's Committee to inquire into the administration of the British Legion, 1930; Member of Reorganisation Commission for Pigs and Pig Products, 1932, and of Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock, 1933; Member of Agricultural Facilities Committee and Cattle Industry (Emergency) Committee, 1934; Livestock Commission, 1937. *Address:* Heathwood, 114 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 5082. *Clubs:* Gresham, Reform.

HOWITT, Major Thomas Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; late Leicestershire Regt.; *b.* 1889; *s.* of

James Cullen Howitt of Hucknall, Notts.; *m.* 1918, Irene Adelaide, *d.* of W. Woolley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Arch. Assoc. Westminster; travels in Italy, Greece, and Germany, France and America. Associate Royal Inst. British Architects, 1912; Fellow, 1931; bronze medallist in architectural design, 1911 and 1913; Designer Nottingham Town Hall, 1929; Birmingham Civic Centre, 1935; Newport Civic Centre, 1936; R.I.B.A. Medals for Buildings, 1933 and 1936; temp. Commission in Leicester Regiment, Oct. 1914; Temp. Major, Oct. 1916; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. Leicester Regiment winter 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); commanded Batt. in Ypres battles (wounded 1917). *Address:* Thatch, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. *T.:* 7050; St. Andrew's House, Mansfield Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 65052 and 3. *Clubs:* Borough, Nottingham; Conservative, Birmingham; Monmouthshire County, Newport.

HOWKINS, Col. Cyril Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917, T.D.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905, Ann, *d.* of late Henry Shaw, Birmingham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mason College and Birmingham University. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1901; L.D.S. (Eng.), 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); commanded 1st S. Med. Field Ambulance (T.F.), 1910-17; Assistant Director of Medical Services, B.E.F., 1917-19; (despatches four times, D.S.O.); late Examiner in Dental Surgery the Royal College of Surgeons (England); and to the Universities of Sheffield, London and Birmingham; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Children's Hospital; Dean of and Hon. Dental Surgeon to Birmingham Dental Hospital; Past President Odontological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical and Dental Associations; Past-President of the C.C. Branch B.D.A. *Address:* 83A Edmund Street, Birmingham; Hagley Court, Hagley Road, Birmingham.

HOWLAND, Lord; John Robert Russell; *b.* 24 May 1917; *e. s.* of Marquess of Tavistock, *q.v.*

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson; *b.* Indianapolis, 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John D. Howland and Desdemona Harrison; *m.* Manie Cobb, Paducah, Ky. *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical School. In literary work since 1898; late editor and literary adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers; editor of the Century Magazine, 1925-31. *Address:* 117 E. 77th Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Players, National Arts, Town Hall, P.E.N., New York; University, Indianapolis.

HOWLETT, Charles Edgar, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1911; Joint-Secretary Office of Woods; retired, 1918; *b.* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, 16 Aug. 1854; *y. s.* of H. Howlett, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1886, Mary, *d.* of J. Bayfield Clark. *Recreations:* golf, croquet. *Address:* The Green, Maybury, Woking. *T.:* 87. *Club:* National.

HOWLETT, Right Rev. Monsignor Martin, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; Administrator of Westminster Cathedral since 1905; Domestic Prelate to the Pope; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1908; Canon Theologian, 1927; Protonotary Apostolic ad Instar, 1931; *b.* Inistioge, Co. Kilkenny, 3 May 1863; *e. surv. s.* of John Howlett, J.P., of Russellstown House, Co. Kilkenny. *Educ.:* Downside, Bath; Pontifical Roman University and Academia of Noble Ecclesiastics, Rome. Ordained priest by Cardinal Parocchi, 1886; appointed secretary by Leo XIII. to Cardinal Satolli for the opening of the Washington University and the Centenary of the American Hierarchy; made Cameriere Segreto to H.H. Pope Leo, 1890; Rector of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Kingsland, 1892-1905. *Publications:* Editor of Westminster Cathedral Chronicle, 1907-18. *Address:* Westminster Cathedral, Clergy House, Francis Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1959.

HOWLETT, Brigadier Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica since 1936; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late W. R. C. Howlett; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Walter A. Clark, of Crutherland, Lanarkshire. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 162nd (East Midland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1932-35. *Address:* Trafalgar Park, Half-Way Tree, Jamaica. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HOWLEY, John F. W., M.A.; *e. s.* of late Richard Irwin Howley; *b.* 1866; unmarried. *Educ.:* Summerhill College, Sligo; St. Stanislaus' College, Tullabeg; University College, Dublin. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D.Litt. 1925; Professor of Education at St. Patrick's Training College, Drumcondra, 1908; Professor of Philosophy at University College, Galway, 1914-36; Examiner in English to Intermediate Board, 1912; Substitute Professor and Intern Examiner in English, Univ. College, Galway, 1917; Librarian, 1917; Member of Governing Body, 1928; represented University College, Galway, at the Catholic Emancipation celebrations, 1929; President of the Library Association of Ireland, 1938. *Publications:* Psychology and Mystical Experience, 1920; Mysticism in Everyday Life, 1923; Humanism and Mystical Experience, 1925-26; Faith and Reason in Relation to Truth, 1926; various broadcasts on Catholic Topics, Radio Athlone, 1937-38. *Address:* Cepeda, Harlech, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

HOWLEY, Richard Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; Member Inst.C.E., Member Inst. T.; President, The British Electrical Federation, Ltd.; Chairman British Electric Traction Co., Ltd.; Chairman The Northern General Transport Co. Ltd.; The Birmingham and Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Co. Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oscott College; Royal University, Dublin. Educated as a Civil Engineer, and was engaged for some years on railway and dock construction; joined the British Electric Traction Company, 1899; Joint Manager, 1912-1919; Director, 1923; specialises in the establishment and operation of passenger transport systems providing railway, tramway, and omnibus services; member of the Tramways (Board of Trade) Committee and the Railways Priority Committee, 1917-19. *Address:* Hanover Court, Hanover Square, W.1; 88 Kingsway, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Union, St. Stephen's.

HOWLEY, William John Joseph, C.S.I. 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (Ind.); *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Howley, D.L., of Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1898, Evelina Rivers, *e. d.* of late John Edward Kilburn, M.R.C.S.; no c. *Educ.:* Oscott College; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1914; Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1917; Secretary to Government, 1919; retired, 1921; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1917-20; Member, Committee of Arbitration, Madras-Mysore Cauvery dispute, 1929; D.L. County of the City of Limerick, 1888. *Address:* Rich Hill, Lisnagry, Co. Limerick. *Clubs:* East India United Service; County, Limerick.

HOWORTH, Col. Henry Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 6 June 1870; *s.* of late Sir Henry Hoyle Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1898, Alice Caroline Mary, *d.* of Capt. William Gibson, J.P., D.L., and widow of Egerton Griffin Carrol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1889; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Forest Hill, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 172.

HOWORTH, Sir Rupert Beswicke, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1931; F.S.A.; Clerk of the Privy Council since 1938; and Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet since 1930; *b.* 13 July 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry H. Howorth, K.C.I.E., F.R.S.; *m.*

1907, Evelyne Maria, o. c. of late William Roope Ellicott, Oporto; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1903; entered Board of Education, 1908; transferred to Treasury, 1915; seconded to Cabinet Office, 1919; a Governor of King's College School, Wimbledon; transferred to Cabinet Office, 1930, on appointment as Deputy Secretary to the Cabinet; Administrative Secretary, Imperial Conferences, 1923, 1926, 1930, and 1937; Sec., United Kingdom Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, July 1932, and Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933. *Address:* Neswick, Parkside, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0783. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

HOWSE, Charles Aubrey, M.A.; Headmaster, Kingston Grammar School, Surrey, since 1913; *s.* of Charles Ernest Howse, B.A.; *m.* Eva, *d.* of Christopher George Croft, M.A. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Richmond and Whitgift Schools. *Recreations:* bridge and books. *Address:* Grammar School, London Road, Kingston. *T.:* Kingston 5875. *Club:* Surbiton.

HOWSON, Lieut.-Colonel Geoffrey, C.I.E 1919; M.C.; Guardian to the heir to His Highness the Maharao of Baria; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; 3rd *s.* of Ven. G. J. Howson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Evelyn (*d.* 1935), 3rd *d.* of Andrew Murray; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Unattached list, Indian Army, 1903; 4th Cavalry, 1904-22; 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1922-28; Lt.-Col. 1929; retired from Indian Army, 1932; served European War, France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); temp. *Lt.-Col.* as Commandant M.C.T.C. India, 1917-20; guardian to the Maharaja of Dumraon, 1922-25; admitted as Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, 1931. *Recreations:* polo, golf, squash. *Address:* Deugad-Baria, Baria State, India.

HOWSON, Ven. George John, M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1 May 1854; Archdeacon and Canon Emeritus of Liverpool since 1934; *e. s.* of Very Rev. J. S. Howson, Dean of Chester; *m.* Ethel, (*d.* 1937); *d.* of Ven. Archdeacon Dealtry, Vicar of Maidstone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Haileybury College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Theological Tripos, with Evans Prize; Curate of Maidstone; Rector of Overton, Flints; Vicar of Crewe; Rector of Christ Church, Salford; Rector of St. Mary, Crumpsall; Vicar of St. Andrew, Southport; Rector of Woolton, near Liverpool; Archdeacon of Warrington, 1916-33; Residentiary Canon of Liverpool, 1923-34; Archdeacon of Liverpool, 1933-34; examining chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904-34; chaplain to High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1911-12 and 1923-24; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publication:* Overton in Days Gone By. *Address:* 79 Deodar Road, Putney.

See also Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Howson.

HOWSON, Captain John, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* Whitehaven, Cumberland, 22 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of late Commander John Howson, C.B., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Emily, *d.* of Joseph Howson, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* private schools; Nautical Academy. Entered Mercantile Marine, 1887, doing service in sailing vessels until 1895; obtained Extra Master's Certificate in that year and joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co.; obtained commission in the Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; served in a chartered Naval Transport during S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasp); served Royal Navy, 1902-3; transferred to Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1906; commanding several of their vessels, 1910-14; served in Royal Navy, 1914-18 (C.B.E.); commanded Hospital Ship attached to Black Sea Naval Squadron, 1919, and Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's vessels until 1921, when retired from sea service; placed on the retired list with the rank of Captain R.N.R., 1923. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Farleton Rise, Burton, Westmorland.

HOYLAND, John S., M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc.; Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, Birmingham; *b.* Birmingham, 1887; *s.* of John W. Hoyland and Rachel Somervell, Kendal; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. Principal, Friends' Mission High School, Hoshangabad, C.P., 1912-19; Lecturer in History and English, Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P., 1919-28; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India. *Publications:* Faith and History; History of Modern Europe; A Brief History of Civilisation; Builders of Europe; The Race Problem and the Teaching of Christ; The Fourfold Sacrament; The Sacrament of Common Life; A Book of Prayers for an Indian College; The Light of Christ; The Warfare of Reconciliation; The Empire of the Great Mogol; The Great Forerunner; The Case for India; History as Direction; Simon the Zealot; The Cross Moves East; The Commentary of Monserrate; Prayers for a One-Year-Old; Prayers for a Two-Year-Old; God in the Commonplace; The Divine Companionship; An Indian Peasant Mystic; The New Russia; The Man of Fire and Steel (ed.); Christ and National Reconstruction; Indian Dawn; Digging with the Unemployed; Gopal Krishna Gokhale (biography); Village Songs of Western India; Songs from Prison (ed.); The Way of St. Francis; Christ and Human Progress; John Doncaster Hoyland (ed.); The Sacrament of Nature; Digging for a New England; Experiments in Social Reconstruction (ed.); That Inferiority Feeling: Prayer and the Social Revolution, etc. *Address:* Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham.

HOYLE, Lt.-Col. Sir Emmanuel, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 28 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Joseph Hoyle, of Longwood, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Amy, *d.* of late George William Hilton of Bayswater, London. *Educ.:* Askern College, nr. Doncaster. J.P. for County Borough of Huddersfield, also Penrith Division of the County of Cumberland; Lt.-Col. Commanding late West Riding R.A.S.C., M.T. (T.F.). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Banney Royd, Huddersfield: Inglewood Bank, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Huddersfield 628. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Constitutional, British Empire.

HOYLE, John Clifford, Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital; *b.* 4 July, 1901; *s.* of John and Esther Hoyle; *m.* 1931, Mary Irene Rosewarne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rydal; Manchester University. M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1925; M.D. (Lond.), 1929 (Gold Medal in Medicine); M.R.C.P., 1931; Ernest Hart Scholar, British Medical Association, 1928-30; Gillson Scholar, Society of Apothecaries, 1932-34; Medical First Assistant, London Hospital, 1930-33; Paterson Research Scholar, Cardiac Dept. London Hospital, 1933-35; Examiner in Pharmacology, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians; F.R.S.M. *Publications:* Various contributions to Medical Journals on physiology and diseases of lungs and cardiovascular system. *Recreations:* golf, literature. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407.

HOYSTED, Col. Desmond Murree Fitzgerald, C.B.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; R.E.; Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society since 1930; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. T. N. Hoysted; *m.* 1904, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of Col. Hoysted of Greta, Sidcup; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Lt. 26th Field Com. R.E. 1894; served S.A. War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); returned home in command of 26th Field Co. R.E. 1904; Division Officer R.E. and acting C.R.E. Dublin District, and then in the Alexandria Garrison of British Army of Occupation; in Egypt till Feb. 1914; Staff Officer R.E. London District, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; served European War, France, 8 Aug. 1914, with 4th Infantry Division in command of 9th Field Co. R.E. till Sep. 1915; C.R.E. 22nd Infantry Division, Serbian Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; Chief Instructor Fortification R.E. Training Centre, Deganwy, till 1918;

C.R.E. II. Army Defence Lines, B.E.F., France, 1918; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Woking, 1919; C.R.E. West Lancashire and Cheshire, 1920; C.R.E. Lancashire Area (Cheshire to Scottish Border), 1922; Chief Technical Examiner of R.E. Works, War Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HOZUMI, Baron Nobushige, Vice-President of the Privy Council, Japan; LL.D.; Barrister of Middle Temple; Honorary Professor of the Imperial University of Tokyo; President of the Imperial Academy; Judge of the Permanent Court of Arbitration, Hague; *cr.* Baron, 1915; *b.* 11 July 1855; *m.* 1882, *d.* of Baron Shibusawa. *Educ.:* Tokyo University; Middle Temple (1st Class Scholarship); Berlin University. Member House of Peers, 1890-92; with two colleagues drafted present Japanese Civil Code. *Publications:* Ancestor Worship and Japanese Law (English); The New Japanese Civil Codes as Material for the Study of Comparative Jurisprudence (English); Hoten-ron, or Treatise on Codification (Japanese); Inkyo-ron, or Treatise on Retirement from House-headship (Japanese); Gonin-gumi, or the System of Mutual Help and Supervision among Five Families (Japanese); Horitsu Shinka Ron or The Evolution of Law, 2 vols. (Japanese), etc., etc. *Address:* 9 Haraikala Machi, Ushigome, Tokyo.

HRDLIČKA, Aleš, M.D., Sc.D.; in charge Division of Physical Anthropology, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1903; Curator since 1910; Founder and Editor, American Journal of Physical Anthropology, since 1918; Founder and first President of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1929; *b.* Humpolec, Bohemia, 29 March 1869; Czech parentage; immigration to U.S.A., New York City, 1882; *m.* 1896; no *c.* *Educ.:* Old Country; New York; Paris. M.D. 1892, '94 (Ecl., Homoeop., Allop.); Interne (research), State Hosp. for Insane, Middlet., N.Y., 1894-96; Assoc. in Anthrop., State Pathol. Inst., N.Y., 1896-99; in charge Phys. Anthrop., Hyde Expeditions, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., N.Y., 1899-1903; Sec. Gen. XIX Intern. Congr. Americanists, 1915; Sec. Sect. Anthropology Pan-American Sc. Cong., 1916; Sec. Com. Anthrop. Nat. Res. Counc., 1917-18; Assoc. Edit. Amer. Naturalist, 1901-8; Sc.D. (hon.), Karlova Universita, Prague, Bohemia, 1920; Dr. Sc. nat. (hon.) University of Brno, 1929; Member National Academy of Sciences, U.S.A., and of the Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts; Hon. Member Royal Anthropological Institute, etc.; Huxley Medal, 1927; extensive scientific travels, North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, Egypt, South Africa, Alaska. *Publications:* Ancient Man in North America; Ancient Man in South America; Medical and Physiological Studies among Indians; Anthropology of Florida; Anthropometry; Anthropology (U.S.A.); The Old Americans; Skeletal Remains of Early Man; Animal-like Manifestations in the Human Child, etc.; Memoirs and papers on Man's Evolution, Skeletal Remains of Man; Egyptians (Kharga); Tuberculosis among Indians, Origin of the American Indian; Evolution and Variation of Teeth; Skeletal Variation, etc. *Recreations:* formerly all outdoor sports; lately, mainly gardening. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Benison, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Liverpool, 13 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Joseph Hubback, J.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1901, Margaret Rose Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Gordon Blennerhassett Voules, Kt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Articled to T. Shelmerdine, City Architect of Liverpool; Public Works Department, Federated Malay States, 1895; Government Architect; Designed many of principal Public Buildings in the F.M.S.; A.R.I.B.A. 1905; F.R.I.B.A. 1910; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1902; Captain, 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1913; in command of contingent representing Federated Malay States at Coronation of King George V.; Major 19th Batt. London Regiment T.F. Sep. 1914; Lt.-Col. commanding 20th Batt. London Regt. T.F., 47th Division, B.E.F., Feb. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1st Division B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Gen. 118th Infantry Brigade, 39th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Brig.-Gen. 63rd Infantry Brigade, 37th Division, B.E.F., 1918; Colonel, T.F., 1919 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., wounded); Colonel commanding 5th London Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1920-24; retired, 1924, with rank of Brig.-Gen. *Address:* 20 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W. 19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0918. *Club:* Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUBBACK, Mrs. Eva M., M.A.; Principal Morley College for Working Men and Women, Westminster Bridge Road; Hon. Sec. Assoc. for Training in Citizenship; Acting Vice-Pres. National Council for Equal Citizenship; *b.* 1886; *d.* of late Sir Meyer A. Spielman; *m.* 1911, F. W. Hubback (killed in France, 1917); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Felix School, Southwold; Newnham College, Cambridge: Economics Tripos, Part II., 1908, Class I.; during War Acting Director of Economic Studies, Newnham College. *Publications:* (with Sir Ernest Simon) Education in Citizenship; articles in daily, weekly, and monthly press. *Address:* 19 Wellgarth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1294.

HUBBACK, Rt. Rev. George C.; *see* Assam, Bishop of.

HUBBACK, Sir John Austen, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; Governor of Orissa since 1936; *b.* 28 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1906, Bridget Alington Royds. *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1902; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1935-36. *Address:* Government House, Puri, India.

HUBBARD, family name of **Baron Addington.**

HUBBARD, Eric Hesketh, R.B.A., R.O.I., R.B.C., A.R.W.A.; landscape and architectural painter and etcher, writer and lecturer on art; founder of the Print Society and New Group; President of R.B.A. Art Club; with Frank Whittington, founded the Forest Press, 1922; Cantor Lecturer, 1933; Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture on Hogarth, 1932; University Extension Lecturer in Art, London, Cambridge and Oxford Universities; Examiner in Art, Cambridge and Northern Universities; *b.* 16 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Henry Pratt Hubbard. Represented in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; Nat. Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; City Art Galleries at Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bolton, Brighton, Bristol, Doncaster, Eastbourne, Hull, Glasgow, Leeds, Liverpool, Manchester, Rochdale, Warrington, W. Hartlepool; Royal Museum, Copenhagen; Rijks Museum, Amsterdam; Boyman's Museum, Rotterdam; Municipal Art Gallery, Brescia; Biblioteca Ambrosiania, Milan; Mackelvie Art Gallery, Auckland; Mun. Art Gallery, Johannesburg; Mun. Mod. Art, Barcelona; Royal Acad., Stockholm; Art Inst., Chicago; Mus. Los Angeles; Met. Mus., New York; Public Lib., New York; Lib. of Congress, Washington; Newark Public Library; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, etc. *Publications:* Book-plates of Frank Brangwyn; On Making and Collecting Etchings; 66 Etchings; How to Distinguish Prints; The Gateways of Salisbury Cathedral Close; Colour Block Print Making; Simple Colour Block Print Making; Craft of Etching; An Outline History of the Royal Society of British Artists; Architectural Painting in Oils; Materia Pictoria: Oil Painting; many magazine articles on art subjects. *Address:* E.4 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4939. *Club:* Arts.

HUBBARD, George William; retired journalist; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late George William Hubbard, Ipswich; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of George Makin, Manchester. *Educ.:* Ipswich School. After serving articles on East Anglian Daily Times held appointments in Leicester, Birmingham, and Manchester; editor Birmingham

Daily Mail, 1903-6; editor Birmingham Post, 1906-33. *Address:* Netherwood, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth.

HUBBARD, Rev. Harold Evelyn, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Rural Dean of Middlesbrough; a Chaplain to the King since 1937; *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. Evelyn Hubbard; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. Hilda's, S. Shields, 1907-10; S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-1911; Skelton-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1911-14; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; served in France, 1914-15; 1916-18 (with Guards Division) (D.S.O. and M.C.); Rector of Gisborough-in-Cleveland, Yorks, 1919-22; Chaplain of Cheltenham Coll., 1922-30; Vicar of St. John's, Middlesbrough, 1931-38. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o 8 Minster Yard, York.

HUBBARD, Hon. Raymond Egerton; *b.* 11 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of 2nd, and *b.* and *heir pres.* of 3rd Baron Addington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1926, Margaret Favre, *widow* of Edward Marriott Gibson. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Addington, Winslow Bucks. *Club:* Bath.

HUBBARD, Thomas O'Brien, M.C.; A.F.C., Hon. F.R.Ae.S.; Wing Commander, Royal Air Force (retd.); *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Secretary Aeronautical Society, 1910-1912; Commission, 1912. *Publications:* (in collaboration) The Aeroplane: an Elementary Text-Book (1911); Boy's Book of Aeroplanes, 1912; The Essays of an Aviator, 1914; and translations; How to Build an Aeroplane, 1910; The Mechanics of the Aeroplane, 1912; many articles on aeronautical subjects; The Conversations of Gervaise, 1926; Tomorrow is a New Day: A Fantasy, 1933; joint editor of The Aeronautical Classics, 1910-11. *Address:* Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Club:* Royal Aero.

HUBBLE, Edwin (Powell), Ph.D. (Chicago) Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford, Princeton and Brussels); Hon. LL.D. (Occidental College); Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory since 1919; Trustee, Huntington Library and Art Gallery; *b.* 20 Nov. 1889; *s.* of John Powell Hubble and Virginia Lee James; *m.* 1924, Grace Burke; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Chicago (B.S., Ph.D.); Queen's College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, B.A.). Student Officer, U.S. Army, 1917; Capt. of Infantry, 1917; Major, C.O. 2nd Bn. 343rd Infantry, 1918, A.E.F.; Researches in field of Nebulae; National Academy of Sciences, R.A.S.; A.A.A.; A.S.P. (President 1933), etc.; A.A.A.S. Prize 1925; Halley Lecturer, 1934; Silliman Lecturer, Yale, 1935; Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford, 1936; Barnard Medal for meritorious service to science, 1935; Bruce Medal, 1938. *Publications:* The Realm of the Nebulae, 1936; Observational Approach to Cosmology, 1937; contributions to the Astronomical Journals of England and U.S.A. *Recreations:* fishing, camping, etc. *Address:* San Marino, California, U.S.A.; Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sunset, California.

HUBBLE, Rev. Harry Oswald, Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1916-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Hon. C.F.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1907; Curate of Daventry, 1907-1910; Rector of Churchover, 1910-15; Secretary Diocese of Worcester Board of Finance, 1915-18; Vicar of Queenhill, with Holdfast, 1917-19; T.C.F. 1918-19; Vicar of S. John's, Leamington, 1919-29; Rural Dean of Leamington, 1924-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1923-29. *Address:* Weald Cottage, Hunton, Kent. *T.:* Hunton 85221.

HUBERMAN, Bronislaw; violinist; Director of Violin Master School at State Music Academy in Vienna since 1934; *b.* Czestochowa, Poland, 19 Dec. 1882; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Warsaw; Berlin under Joseph Joachim. Appeared 1892 in the Vienna International Musical Exhibition and in a court-concert before Emperor Francis Joseph, the farewell concert of Adelina Patti in Vienna; his first interpretation of the Brahms Violin-Concerto in Vienna in 1896, with Brahms himself present; played in public as the only living violinist on the violin of Paganini in Genova, 1908, and was presented with a gold medal by the Lord Mayor, specially coined for that occasion. *Publications:* Vaterland Europa; Mein Weg zu Paneuropa; Aus der Werkstadt des Virtuosen; many newspaper articles and public speeches on art and politics. *Address:* Vienna XII, Schloss Hetzendorf, Austria.

HUBRECHT, J. B., Ph.D. (Ultraj.); M.A. (Cantab.); F.R.A.S; Netherland Minister, Rome, since 1937; *b.* 13 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Professor A. A. W. Hubrecht, Utrecht, Holland; *m.* 1907, Jonkvrouwe Leonore van Alphen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Utrecht; University, Utrecht; Christ's College, Cambridge. Isaac Newton student, 1907; did research in Astrophysics at Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1907-12; lectured on Astrophysics, University of Manchester, 1913; entered Dutch Diplomatic Service, 1915; Attaché, London, 1915; Tokio, 1917; Foreign Office, the Hague, 1919; Second Secretary, 1919; Washington, 1919; First Secretary, 1923; Madrid, 1924; Counsellor, 1926; London, 1927; Minister, Rio de Janeiro, 1930; Bucharest, 1934. *Publication:* The Solar Rotation by Spectro-scopic Observations, 1915. *Recreations:* books, swimming, riding. *Address:* Netherland Legation, Rome.

HUCH, Ricarda, Dr. Phil.; novelist; *b.* 18 July 1864; *d.* of Kaufmann Huch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Dr. med. Ermanno Ceconi; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Dr. jur. R. Huch. *Educ.:* Sophienschule und Privatschule, Braunschweig; University of Zurich. *Publications:* Blütezeit der Romantik, 1899; Aus der Triumphgasse, 1902; Ausbreitung und Verfall der Romantik, 1902; Vita somnium breve, 1902; Die Geschichte von Garibaldi, Vol. I., 1906, Vol. II., 1907; Risorgimento, 1908; Das Leben des Grafen Confalonieri; Der Grosse Krieg in Deutschland, 3 vols., 1912-13; Luthers Glaube, 1916; Der Fall Deruga, 1921 (translated into English, The Deruga Trial); Freiherr vom Stein, 1925; Der wiederkehrende Christus; Im Alten Reich, Städtebilder, 2 vols. 1927-28; Alte und neue Götter, 1930; Römisches Reich deutscher Nation, 1934. *Address:* Günterstalstrasse 72, Freiburg im Breisgau.

HUCKIN, Victor Henry St. John; H.M. Consul-Gen. Buenos Aires, since 1930; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Robert Huckin, Headmaster of Repton School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Has held Consular appointments in Norway, Sweden, French West Africa, Colombia, Peru, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, U.S.A., and Italy. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

HUDD, Hon. Sir Herbert Sydney, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late William Hudd; *m.* 1919, Mabel Law, 4th *d.* of late Richard Smith, Woodlands, Glenelg, South Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Grote Street School, Adelaide, South Australia. Member of S. Australian House of Assembly, 1912-15 and 1920-38; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Railways, and Minister of Marine, South Australia, 1933-38; Secretary, Parliamentary Liberal Party, 1912-15, 1921-27; Government Whip, 1927-30; President, S.A. Literary Societies Union, 1913-15; Member Adelaide Hospital Board, 1912-15; Adelaide University Council, 1921-24; served European War with 43rd Batt. A.I.F. as N.C.O., Lieutenant and Captain (M.C.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 27 Pier Street, Glenelg, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

HUDDLESTON, Sir Arthur James Croft, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Director Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow, since 1933; *b.* 6 July 1880; *e. s.* of late Tristram Frederick Croft Huddleston and Bessie, *d.* of late Rev. J. Chataway; *m.* 1910, Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of late Edmond Symonds of Kronstad, S. Africa, and Thaxted, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Cambridge. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1904;

Governor Khartoum Province, 1920-22; Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, 1922-27; Financial Secy. Sudan Government, 1928-31; Economic Adviser, 1931-32; retired, 1932; 4th Class Osmanieh, 1914; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Auchengare, Rhu, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Rhu 290. *Clubs:* Reform, Leander; Western, Glasgow.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Ernest Whiteside, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Royal Indian Navy (retd.); *b.* Murree, 18 Aug. 1874; 6th *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston, 70th East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elsie (*d.* 1931), 4th *surv. d.* of late John Barlow-Smith, Buenos Aires; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Lorna K., *yr. d.* of late W. W. Box, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1895; served Egyptian Campaign, 1895-96 (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal); wrecked in Warren Hastings' troopship off Reunion, 1897; received Royal Humane Society's silver medal and Lloyd's silver medal for saving life on this occasion; Lieut. 1900; served China Expedition (Boxer Rising), 1901-2, as Assist. Marine Transport Officer; Marine Transport Officer, Somaliland Expedition, and was in charge of landing operations in Obbiat, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal and clasp, thanks of the Government of India); Delhi Durbar medal, 1912; Staff Officer Bombay Dockyard, 1911; promoted Acting Commander, 1912; Commander, 1913; Senior Marine Transport Officer, Bombay, 1914-18 (promoted Captain, 1918; C.B.E.).; Principal Marine Transport Officer, Bombay and Karachi, 1918; Presidency Port Officer of Madras, 1920-1924; Deputy Director of Royal Indian Marine, 1924-25 and officiating Director, Royal Indian Marine; retired, 1925; transferred to retired list of the Royal Indian Navy, 1934; Shipping Surveyor and Adviser to the H.C. for India since 1925. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rowston, St. Albans.

HUDDLESTON, George, C.I.E. 1903; Director of Assam-Bengal Railway, 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1; formerly General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway; *b.* 14 Feb. 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Major G. E. Huddleston, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1883, Agnes (*d.* 1934), *d.* of William O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Was Lieut.-Colonel (V.D.) East Indian Railway Volunteer Corps; retired, 1911; employed as Railway Transport Officer, holding a temporary commission in the army, 1914-17. *Publications:* History of the East Indian Railway; Tales for the Train; The White Fakir; Kissed by the Sun; Daughter of India. *Address:* 21 Princes Court, S.W.3. *Club:* Oriental.

HUDDLESTON, Maj.-Gen. Hubert Jervoise, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Lieut.-Governor and Secretary, Royal Hospital Chelsea, since 1938; Colonel of Dorsetshire Regiment since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Jervoise Huddleston, Norton, Suffolk; *m.* 1928, Constance Eila, *o. d.* of late F. H. M. Corbet; one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Sudan, 1910 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Sudan, 1924-30; Commander 14th Infantry Brigade 1930-33; Maj.-Gen., 1933; Commander Presidency and Assam District, Eastern Command, India, 1934-35. Commander Baluchistan District, Western Command, India, 1935-38. *Address:* Lieutenant-Governor's House, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDDLESTON, Sisley; author, lecturer and journalist; some years Paris correspondent of The Times, later European Editorial Correspondent of Christian Science Monitor; now retired from newspaper activities; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, 28 May 1883. *Educ.:* Manchester; Paris. Contributed extensively to Atlantic Monthly, New York Times, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, New Republic, Daily Mail (was on staff of Continental Edition during war), Sphere, Britannia; Correspondent to Observer, Westminster Gazette, John o' London's Weekly, Sketch, and written generally for scores of other publications; specialised in international politics and economics, but also greatly interested in literature, art, and the theatre, and written much on these subjects, especially in American journals; President de l'Association de la Presse Anglo-Americaine, 1923. *Publications:* Peace-making in *Paris, 1919*; *Poincaré: A Biographical* Portrait, 1924; Those Europeans: Studies of Foreign Faces, 1924; La Politique Anglaise et La France, 1925; France and the French, 1925; Mr. Paname: A Paris Fantasia, 1926; France, in the Modern World Series, A Survey of Historical Forces, 1926; In and About Paris, 1927; Little Guide to Paris, 1928; Normandy, in the Kit-bag Series, 1928; Articles de Paris: A Book of Essays, 1928; Bohemian Literary and Social Life in Paris (American Title: Paris Salons, Cafés, Studios), 1928; Louis XIV: in Love and in War, 1929; History of France, 1929; Europe in Zigzags, 1929; What's Right with America, 1930; Between the River and the Hills: A Normandy Pastoral, 1930; Back to Montparnasse, 1931; The Captain's Table: A Transatlantic Log, 1932; War Unless . . ., 1933; chapter on English in De Quoi se compose Paris; Section on Present-Day France, in France: A Companion to French Studies, 1937; In My Time: An Observer's Record of War and Peace, 1938; chapters on France in Annual Register. *Recreations:* No recreations, finding sufficient amusement and occupation in work. *Address:* Mon Moulin, Saint-Pierre d'Autils, Eure, France. *T.:* No. 3 St. Pierre d'Autils par Vernon. *Clubs:* Authors'; Interallié, American, Paris.

HUDDLESTON, Captain Willoughby Baynes, C.M.G. 1916; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Major Graham Egerton Huddleston; *m.* Mary Lawrence, *d.* of late Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; H.M.S. Conway. Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1887; Commander, 1904; Marine Survey of India, 1888-1893; awarded Royal Humane Society's Silver Medal; Stanhope Gold Medal, 1891; was present at Rapsch River Mekran Expedition; served with Somaliland Expedition (medal); commanded R.I.M.S. Dufferin, on occasion of King George's Coronation (Coronation Medal); Presidency Port Officer, Madras; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras; served as Principal Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915, to fall of Kut-al-amara (despatches thrice, C.M.G.); on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France (despatches); Commander R.N., Jan. 1917. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* River View, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6797. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDLESTON, Ven. Cuthbert, M.A.; Archdeacon of Perth, West Australia, since 1910; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, Oxford. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1887-92; Walworth Mission, 1892-98; Priest in charge Norseman, 1898-1900; Coolgardie, 1900-3; Rector of Kalgoorlie, 1903-5; Rector of St. John, Perth, 1905-7; Rector of St. Alban, Perth, 1907-19. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, West Australia.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Col. Ivor Robert, D.S.O. 1919; Regular Army Reserve of Officers; *o. s.* of late R. J. Hudleston, Portishead, Somerset; *m.* Eleanor Dorothy, *e. d.* of late E. Causer Lowe, of Pembroke Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London); Commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1911; transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Midhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUDLESTON, Lt.-Gen. John Wallace, C.B. 1935; late Royal Marines; *b.* 22

Feb. 1880; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps, and Louisa Emma Jellicoe; *m.* 1911, Winifred Shadwell de Winton Randall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1898; served European War, 1914-18, Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; Colonel Commandant Plymouth Division, Royal Marines, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Porch House, West Alvington, Kingsbridge, S. Devon: *Club:* United Service.

HUDLESTON, Colonel Wilfrid Edward, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Wilfred Hudleston, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1908, Alice Maud Mary, *d.* of late William Ferguson, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Late House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, and House Surgeon, Royal Berkshire Hospital; served Nile, 1898 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* 57 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83823.

HUDSON, Albert Blellock, Judge of Supreme Court of Canada since 1936; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., 21 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Albert and Elizabeth Hudson; *m.* 1908, Mary B. Russell. *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie; Winnipeg; Manitoba University, LL.B. 1898. Barrister, 1899; K.C. 1914; Bencher Law Society, 1912; M.P.P. Winnipeg South, 1914; Attorney-General, Manitoba, 1915; resigned 1917; M.P. for South Winnipeg, 1921-25. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Winnipeg; Rideau, Ottawa.

HUDSON, Arthur, K.C.; M.A.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Henry Hudson, Walsoken, Norfolk; *m.* 1899, Mary Rose, *d.* of late Captain Donald Hay M'Barnet, Cameron Highlanders and Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A.; Barr. Inner Temple, 1892. District Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1896; Solicitor-General, 1897; Attorney-General, 1901; Puisne Judge, 1903; Attorney-General Gold Coast, 1908; K.C. Gold Coast, 1910; retired, 1912; a Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Food, 1917-18; Municipal Reform candidate L.C.C. (S. Islington) 1922; (N. Battersea) 1925; Kensington Board of Guardians, 1922; Member of Kensington Borough Council 1928; A Director of various Companies; has travelled extensively in Colonies, in India, in Central and S. America. *Publications:* The Call of the Nation, etc.; an occasional contributor of articles to the principal London newspapers. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 2 Vicarage Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2746. *Clubs:* St. James's, Authors', United, Pegasus.

HUDSON, Arthur Cyril, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Lecturer in Ophthalmology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Ex-Pres. Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Ex-Vice-Pres. Ophthalmological Society United Kingdom; *b.* 30 Nov. 1875; of late Rev. Albert Hudson, Bingley, Yorks. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar). *Publications:* various medical publications, chiefly in ophthalmological periodicals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 50 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7868. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

HUDSON, Colonel Arthur Ross, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late John Hudson, Yokohama. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1896; Captain, R.F.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1921; retired pay, 1933; served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Granted (hon.) rank of Corporal in 32nd Regt. of French Infantry, May 1915; Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916; Order of Nile, 3rd Class, 1919; Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd Class (with swords), 1920. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Carlston, Camberley. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

HUDSON, Captain Austin Uvedale Morgan; Reserve of Officers, Royal Berkshire Regt.; M.P. (U.) E. Islington, 1922-23; Hackney, N., since 1924; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, since 1935; *b.* 6 Feb. 1897; *s.* of late Leopold Hudson, F.R.C.S., and Ethel Vaughan (who *m.* 2nd, Brigadier-Gen. Edward Hall Stevenson, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Septimus Vaughan Morgan; *m.* 1930, Peggy, *o. c.* of late Harold Broadbent and Hilda, Viscountess Dillon, Barton Lodge, Steeple Aston, Oxford. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in Army, first in Royal Berkshire Regt., then in Guards Machine Gun Regt., 1915-20; transferred to Reserve, 1920; contested East Woolwich for L.C.C. 1922, and by-election in Kennington shortly after; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir H. B. Betterton, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Labour, 1924-29; Assistant Conservative Whip, 1931; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1931-35; Chairman Metropolitan Area, National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 21 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2613. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bucks.

HUDSON, Bernard, M.A., M.D. Camb.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Holder of the Swiss Federal Diploma in Medicine; late Casualty Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Pathologist and Registrar, East London Hospital for Sick Children, Shadwell; Assistant Physician, Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, London; Visiting Physician to Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos-Platz; formerly H.B.M. Consul at Davos; Reappointed British Vice-Consul at Davos, since 1937; *s.* of late Henry Arthur Hudson of York, and Edith Hey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st 1910, Enid, *y. d.* of Colonel Maxwell; 2nd, 1936, Laura Almon, *yr. d.* of Mr Adlington, Bath. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Mountain Climates in Health and Disease; Alpine Climate, its Physiology and Therapeutics; Artificial Pneumothorax in Tuberculosis of Lungs; Vaccine Therapy for Secondary Infections in Tuberculosis of the Lungs; Aids to Medicine; The Modern Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis; and other medical publications. *Recreations:* golf, skating, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* Haus am Kurpark 3, Davos-Platz, Switzerland.

HUDSON, Col. (temp. Brig.), Charles Edward, V.C.; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; p.s.c.; King's Own Scottish Borderers; Commander, 2nd Infantry Brigade since 1938; *b.* 29 May 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. Hudson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Elizabeth, *d.* of late Matthew Lee and Mrs. Lee, Allendale, Northumberland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18, N. Russia 1919 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Italian silver medal for valour); Chief Instructor Royal Military College, 1933-37; commanded 2nd Bn. K.O.S.B., 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Charles Tilson, C.M.G. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H., D.T.M.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, Clifton; *m.* 1901, Christina Mabel, *d* of late Capt. Frank Corbett. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* The Church House, Lyonshall, Herefordshire.

HUDSON, Maj.-Gen. Corrie, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1904; F.R.C.S. Ed.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 5 April 1874; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Hudson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1904, Frances Edith, *d.* of late Alfred Barratt, Senior Examiner Education Board, Whitehall; one *d.* House Surgeon and House Physician at Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1897-98; entered I.M.S. 1899; Medical Officer 2nd Queen's Own Rajput L.I. 1899-1907; Staff-Surgeon, Bangalore, 1908-12; Capt., 1902; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1918; Brevet Colonel

and Colonel, 1925; Major-Gen., 1928; served China, 1900 (medal); East Africa, 1903-4, present at action of Jidballi (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); Balkan War, 1912-13: France Nov. 1914 to June 1916 as D.A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Cavalry Division (despatches); A.D.M.S. L. of C. Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, medal, clasp, C.I.E.); A.D.M.S. Wana Column, 1920-21 (depatches, clasp); A.D.M.S. Razmak Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches, clasp); Director of Medical Organisation for War, A.H.Q., 1924-25; D.D.M.S., Eastern Command, 1928-32; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

HUDSON, Rev. Canon Cyril Edward; Hon. Canon of St. Albans; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Richard Plantagenet Hudson and Violet Ellen Dawber; *m.*, Mary Ernestine, *e. d.* of W. J. Yapp. *Educ.:* St. Bees; Queen's College, Oxford. Assistant Curate of Berkhamsted, 1911-14; East Ham, 1914-17; St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, 1917-23; Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of St. Albans, 1923-27; Proctor in Convocation, 1936; Hon. Secretary, The Teaching Church Group, since 1928; Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1931-33; Editor, The Teaching Church Review, 1931-37. *Publications:* The New Psychology and the Christian Religion, 1923; The ABC of Christian Living, 1921; (with Canon Lindsay Dewar) Manual of Pastoral Psychology, 1932; Preface to a Christian Sociology, 1935; (with others) Introduction to Pastoral Theology, 1937; (with M. B. Reckitt) The Church and The World, Vol. I., 1938; editor, Outlines of Teaching Sermons (3 vols.), 1931, 1932, 1934; The Teaching Church at Work, 1933; various articles and reviews on psychological, educational, and theological subjects. *Address:* Hillingdon, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 707. *Club:* United University.

HUDSON, Sir Frank; *see* Hudson, Sir W. F.

HUDSON, Engineer Rear-Admiral George William, C.B. 1919; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1884, Victoria Harriet Fisher, *d.* of late Henry Fisher Jackson, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1919. *Address:* 9 Whitwell Road, Southsea.

HUDSON, Harry Kynoch, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 May 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hudson, Lapworth, Warwickshire, and Jessie, (*d.* 1921) *d.* of late John Kynoch, Peterhead; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry Hammerton, Coventry. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School. Private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, 1887-1911; Commissioner of the British Red Cross in Salonika, Russia, and Rumania during European War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Huntington House, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 913.

HUDSON, H. Lindsay (Harry Lindsay), schoolmaster, journalist, and novelist; *b.* Belfast, of Yorkshire parentage; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth (Bessie), *y. d.* of James Rosson of Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* Early life spent in Liverpool; certificated teacher and headmaster of schools at Gotherington, Gloucestershire, Wheelock, Cheshire, and Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; first editor of The Methodist Weekly; first essay in journalism, A Modern Pedagogue, appeared in Tit-Bits; wrote serial stories for the Liverpool Weekly Courier. *Publications:* Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story, 1895; Robert Forward, 1896; Methodist Idylls, 1897; The Jacobite, a Romance of the Conspiracy of the Forty, 1898; More Methodist Idylls, 1899; An Up-to-Date Parson, 1899; Mab, 1900; Judah Pyecroft, Puritan 1902; The Story of Leah, 1902; The Rockingstone Schoolmaster, 1903; The Cark of Coin, 1903; Gypsy Roy, 1904; On the King's Service, 1905; serials and short stories for various periodicals, 1906-10; The Stowaways, 1910; serial stories for various journals; The Surging Life, 1914; Number One Fisher Street, 1917; The Sabistons of Silverstones, 1920. *Recreations:* reading, walking, photography. *Address:* Trevethyn, Glossop, Derbyshire.

HUDSON, Gen. Sir Havelock, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1903; 19th Bengal Lancers; *b.* 26 June 1862; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Kate, *d.* of Maj. J. Hawkins. Entered Army, 1881; Capt. 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1907; Col. 1911; Maj. Gen., 1915; General, 1921; served Second Miranzai Expedition, 1901 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Major-General, K.C.B.); late Assistant Q.M.G. and Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903; Commandant Cavalry School, Saugor, 1912; Brig.-Gen. General Staff, Northern Army, 1912-14; Adjutant-General, India, 1917-20; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Army in India, 1920-24; A.D.C. General to the King, 1922-24; retired, 1924; Member of Council of India, 1924-29; Colonel, Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-31; Colonel, 19th Lancers I.A., 1931-32. *Address:* 5 The Close Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1158. *Club:* United Service.

HUDSON, James Frank, M.A., B.Sc.; Principal, Technical College, Huddersfield, 1904-37; *b.* Camberwell, 19 Sep. 1872; *o. s.* of late J. Hudson, V.M.H., of Acton, W.; *m.* 1905, Lilian, *d.* of late J. Snook, Cotham, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Acton Collegiate School; St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Prizeman; 1st class, Math. Mods.; 1st class, Math. Finals; Honours in Physics; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1898). Assistant Lecturer at Jesus College, and Demonstrator of Physics in the Clarendon Laboratory, 1896-1900; Lecturer in Mathematics, Univ. College, Bristol, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, Hartley Univ. Coll., Southampton, 1900-4; Hon. Secretary, Southampton and District Teachers Guild, 1901-4; Hon. Secretary, Conference on Science Teaching and Nature-Study, June 1902; Member of Council, Teachers' Guild of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-4; Member of Court of Governors, Hartley University College, 1903-4; Hon. Secretary, National Dahlia Society, 1897-1903. *Recreations:* boating, cycling, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Springlands, Wendover Road, Stoke Mandeville, Bucks. *T.:* Stoke Mandeville 127.

HUDSON, James Hindle, Parliamentary Secretary, National Temperance Federation, 54 Tufton Street, S.W.1; *b.* Flixton Lancs., 1881; *s.* of late James Hudson, schoolmaster, Flixton, Lancs, and Elizabeth Hindle; *m.* 1913, Nancy Horsfield of Barnoldswick, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary School at Flixton; Manchester University. M.A., Cobden Prize and Cobden Club Prize; teacher in an Elementary School, Manchester, 1903-7; Master in Salford Secondary School for Boys, 1907-16; M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield, 1923-31; Private Parliamentary Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, M.P., when Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 and 1929-31; Directing Secretary of Workers' Temperance League since 1932.

HUDSON, Sir Leslie S., Kt., *cr.* 1925; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Moore Hudson of Castleacre, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Joined the service of P. & O.S.N. Co., 1889; proceeded to India, 1894, and thence to Japan, China, and Australia, returning to India, 1915; joined the firm of Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 1916; Vice-Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24; President, 1924-25, 1927-28; Member Legislative Council Bombay Presidency, 1924-26, 1929-30; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 86 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

HUDSON, Manley O.; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague since 1936; Member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration; Bemis Professor of Inter-

national Law, Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of David O. and Emma Bibb Hudson; *m.* 1930, Janet Norton Aldrich; two *s.* *Educ.:* William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Secretary of Missouri Peace Society, 1912-18; Secretary, Missouri Children's Code Commission, 1916-18; Commissioner on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19; attached to office of solicitor, Dept. of State, 1917, to U.S. Govt. inquiry into terms of peace, 1917-18; Special Assistant, Dept. of State, 1918-19; attached to International Law Division, American Commission to negotiate peace, Paris, 1918-1919, and member at Paris Peace Conference, 1919, of Commission on Ports, Waterways and Railways, Commission on Reply to German Counter-Proposals, Commission on New States and Protection of Minorities, Commission on Port of Kiel, etc.; Special Assistant American Embassy, Paris, Jan.-Apr., 1920; Member Legal Section of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-21, and during summers of 1922-1930; Legal Adviser to International Labour Conference, Washington, 1919, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1924; to International Conference on Russian Refugees, Geneva, 1922; President Mass. Branch League of Nations Association, 1923-25; Lecturer in Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1925; Reader in University of Calcutta, 1927; Director of Research in International Law, Harvard Law School, 1928-38; U.S. Technical Adviser, Conference on Codification of International Law, The Hague, 1930; Member Danish-Greek Conciliation Commission, since 1935; Editor Missouri Law Bulletin, 1914-1917; Amer. Journal of International Law since 1924; Trustee World Peace Foundation; Member of American Bar Assoc., Missouri Bar Association, American Foreign Law Association, International Law Association, Chinese Social and Political Science Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Associate of the Institut de Droit International. *Publications:* The Permanent Court of International Justice and the Question of American Participation, 1925; Current International Cooperation, 1927; Progress in International Organization, 1932; International Legislation, 6 vols., 1932, 1936, 1937; Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; World Court Reports, 3 vols., 1934, 1938; By Pacific Means, 1935; Cases on International Law, 2nd ed. 1936. *Address:* Peace Palace, The Hague. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston and New York; Cosmos, Washington; International, Geneva.

HUDSON, Lady; (Mary Elizabeth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C.; *e. d.* of late Robert Milner, Kidlington, Oxford, and St. Vincent, West Indies; *m.* 1st, 1888, 1st Viscount Northcliffe (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1923, Sir Robert Arundell Hudson, G.B.E. (*d.* 1927). Member of Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John; member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 11 Chesterfield Street, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 1062; Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3614.

HUDSON, Rt. Rev. Noel Baring; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A.; Secretary of S.P.G. since 1938; *b.* 18 Dec. 1893; 6th *s.* of late Rev. T. W. Hudson, Vicar of Wendover; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Christ's College, Cambridge (Tancred Student); Westcott House, Cambridge. Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment, Sep. 1914; served European War, Lt.-Col. commanding 8th Royal Berks Regiment (despatches twice, D.S.O. and Bar, M.C. and Bar); Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Priest, Christ Church, Leeds, 1921-22; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1922-26; Vicar of St. John's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1926-31; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1931-38. *Address:* S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Gospelise, London. *T.:* Abbey 7358. *See also Duke of Richmond.*

HUDSON, Colonel Percy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late commanding 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt., late The King's Regt., Liverpool; *b.* 10 June 1876; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Lilian, *e. d.* of late Frederick Deighton, M.A., M.B.; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Southbank, Woodlands, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Otford 184. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. Ralph Charles D.; *see* Donaldson-Hudson.

HUDSON, Robert James, C.M.G. 1938; M.C., K.C. 1923; Judge, High Court of Southern Rhodesia since 1933; *b.* Mossel Bay, Cape Colony, 15 May 1885; *s.* of George Matthews Hudson and Rosa Crozier; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance de Beer (*d.* 1925); no *c.*; 2nd, 1928; Milicent Bruce, *d.* of George Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch; Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; practised as barrister at Bulawayo, 1910-14; served in 1st Rhodesia Regt. in S.W. Africa, 1914-15; R.F.C. and R.A.F. as pilot, 1915-18; Squadron Commander, 1917; retired with rank of Major after armistice; returned Rhodesia, 1919; Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, Southern Rhodesia, 1928-33; Minister of Justice and Defence 1933. *Recreations:* tennis (half blue Cambridge, 1908), golf, gardening, riding, shooting. *Address:* Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury; Bulawayo.

HUDSON, Rt. Hon Robert Spear, P.C. 1938; M.P. (U.) Southport since 1931; Secretary Department of Overseas Trade since 1937; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late R. W. Hudson; *m.* 1918, Hannah, *d.* of P. S. P. Randolph, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attache in Diplomatic Service, 1911; First Secretary, 1920-23; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Div. of Cumberland, 1924-29; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1931-35; Minister of Pensions, 1935-36; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health and representative of H.M. Office of Works in House of Commons, 1936-37. *Address:* North House, Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2277; Mersham-le-Hatch, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Willesborough 316. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

HUDSON, Rupert Vaughan, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Surgeon with charge of Out-Patients, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer Operative Surgery, Middlesex Hospital; Lecturer of Anatomy to Nurses, Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to Connaught Hospital, Walthamstow and to St. Saviour's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Royal Wanstead Orphanage; F.R.S.M.; Medical Society, London; *b.* Jan. 1895; *s.* of late J. Wasdale Hudson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Helen, *d.* of late Cedric Vaughan; *m.* 1929, Esmé, *d.* of Gladstone Wilson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Prosector of Anatomy; House Surgeonship and Registrarship, Middlesex Hospital; late Clinical Asst. St. Mark's Hospital, Med. Off. Special Depts., Clinical Research and Crausaz Memorial Cancer Research Scholar, Middlesex Hospital; Non-Commissioned 1914-1915, Commissioned, 1915-19, Hertfordshire Yeomanry and Cavalry Reserve. *Publications:* (with Gordon-Taylor) Lesions of the Intestines, Walton's Text Book Surgical Diagnosis, 1928; The So-called branchiogenetic carcinoma—its occupational incidence and origin, Brit. Jl. Surg., 1926; (Jointly) Remote results of gastrectomy, Ib. 16, 1929; Goitre; a personal view, Middlesex Hosp. Jl., 1932, etc. *Address:* 75 Harley Street, W.1; 7 Constable Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Welbeck 2772, Speedwell 2130.

HUDSON, Stephen, novelist. *Publications:* Richard Kurt, 1919; Elinor Colhouse, 1921; Prince Hempseed, 1922; Tony, 1924; Myrtle, 1925; Richard, Myrtle and I, 1926; A True Story, 1930; Céleste and Other Sketches, 1930; Time Regained, translation of

Marcel Proust's Le Temps Retrouvé, 1931; The Other Side, 1937. *Address:* c/o Constable & Co., Ltd., 12 Orange Street, W.C.2.

HUDSON, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Roe Christopher, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Capt. John Hudson, R.N., Carlisle; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of James Russell, Auckland, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Brevet Col., Legion of Honour, Mil. Order of Savoy). *Address:* Hill House, Greenham, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

HUDSON, Sir (Walter) Frank, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late W. J. Hudson of Dulwich and Paignton; *m.* Alice Violet, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Ward, Vicar of Chudleigh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class Classical Mods., 1896; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1898. M.A. 1936. Entered I.C.S., 1899; Assistant-Commissioner in Sind, 1904; Manager, Sind Encumbered Estates, 1907; Dep. Commissioner U.S.F. and Thar Parker; Collector of Hyderabad, Karachi, Larkana, Surat and Poona, 1909-1922; Acting Commissioner, 1921; Member of Legislative Assembly (Government Whip), 1924-26; Commissioner in Sind, 1926-29; Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1929-33. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (Oxford Univ. VI. 1896-98), walking. *Address:* Dunromin, Carew Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2052. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Bombay.

HUDSON, Lt.-Col. William, C.B.E. 1932; M.C.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William and Mary Hudson; *m.*, Adele Joan, *d.* of late F. W. Badcock; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Controller's Staff, Central Telegraphs, London, 1902; Deputy Postmaster-General, Northern Nigeria, 1912; served European War, 1914-18; Officer in charge Civil Telegraphs, Occupied Enemy Administration, Palestine, 1919; Postmaster-General, Palestine, 1920-37; Member of Advisory Council to Palestine Government. *Recreation:* tennis. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Gresham, Ranelagh.

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Lt.-Col. George Frederick, C.B.E. 1919; M.F.H.; Master Island Hounds; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Sir Edward H. Hudson-Kinahan, Bart.; *m.* 1919, Alexandra, *yr. d.* of C. Wisdom Hely; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Durham L. Infantry, 1901; served with King's African Rifles, Somaliland Campaign, 1908-10; with Egyptian Army, 1912-23; retired when 2nd Bn. D.L.I. left Shanghai, 1927; became Master (and Huntsman) Island Hounds, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Clohamon House, Ferns, Co. Wexford. *T.A.:* Newtownbarry. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

HUDSON-KINAHAN, Sir Robert H.; *see* Kinahan.

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of Greek in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1904; *b.* Caernarvon, 4 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late R. Williams, Castle Square, Caernarvon; *m.* 1905, Gwladys, B.A., *d.* of late W. Prichard Williams, Cae'r Onnen, Bangor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; University of Greifswald; B.A. London University, 1894, with First Class Honours in Classics, Second Class Honours in French; M.A. 1895, in Classics, French and Celtic; D.Lit. 1911. Assistant Lecturer in French and German at University College, Bangor, 1896-98, Classics, 1900-4. *Publications:* The Elegies of Theognis, 1910; Early Greek Elegy, 1926; Welsh Handbook to New Testament Greek, 1926; Y Groegiaid Gynt, 1932; A Short Introduction to the Study of Comparative Grammar, 1935; A Grammar of Old Persian, with a Reader, 1936; articles and reviews in the American Journal of Philology, The Classical Quarterly, The Classical Review, The Journal of Hellenic Studies; articles and verse translations in Welsh periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cooldaragh, Bangor. *T.:* 507.

HUDSPETH, Major Henry Moore, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.Sc.; General Manager, Airedale Collieries, Ltd., Castleford, Yorkshire; *b.* 10 May 1886; *s.* of J.W. Hudspeth, Willington, Durham; *m.* 1919, *o. d.* of T. S. Gill, Doncaster; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King James Grammar School, Bishop Auckland; Armstrong College, Newcastle. Mining Apprenticeship with R. L. Weeks, Durham; County Council Senior Exhibitioner at Armstrong College; Daglish Fellow abroad in France and Germany; Colliery Undermanager; Assistant Agent; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Leeds and Doncaster; Officer R.E., 3½ years in Belgium (despatches); H.M. Senior Inspector of Mines in West Scotland; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Yorkshire; Witness before Subsidence Commission; Assessor, Roy. Commission Coal Industry, 1925; Chief Mining Engineer and Member of the Safety in Mines Research Board; H.M. Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines. *Publications:* Electricity at Shamrock Colliery, Germany; Electric Winding; joint author Magnitude and Variation of Haulage Loads; Forces induced by the Extraction of Coal, and some of their effects on Coal Measure Strata; Trans. Inst. Min. E. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bardon Grange, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds, 54146. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUEFFER, Ford Madox; *see* Ford, F. M.

HUFFAM, Major James Palmer, V.C.; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 31 March 1897; *y. s.* of E. V. Huffam, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* 1935, Marian, *d.* of Leonard William Huffam, Cloughton, Yorks.; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); employed under Air Ministry, 1922-26; with Royal W.A.F.F., 1927-33; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGESSEN; *see* Knatchbull-Hugessen.

HUGGARD, Sir Walter Clarence, Kt., *cr.* 1933; K.C. 1921; Judge of the High Courts of Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland, and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1937; *e. s.* of late John Turner Huggard, of Glen Ellen, Milltown, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Norah, *d.* of Dr. W. M. A. Wright, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Dublin University. First Honourman and Senior Moderator in Legal and Political Science; LL.D. 1907; called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1907; Magistrate, Nigeria, 1914; Solicitor-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1920; Attorney-General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1922-26; Kenya Colony, 1926-1929; Straits Settlements, 1929-33; Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, 1933-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* High Commissioner's Office, Pretoria. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

HUGGETT, Arthur St. George Joseph McCarthy, D.Sc., Ph.D, M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Head of the Physiological Department, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W.2; Professor of Physiology, University of London; Examiner for Universities of Cambridge and London; Overseas Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Arthur Henry Richard Huggett, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st 1923, Marguerite Mary, *d.* of late Archibald Potter Head; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1938, Dr. Esther M. Killick, Director of Research in Industrial Medicine at Birmingham University and *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Killick. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School (Senior Entrance Science Scholar and Musgrove Scholar). Beit Memorial Medical Research Fellow, 1921; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1919-30; Lecturer in Physiology and

Pharmacology, School of Medicine, Leeds, 1930-1931; Reader in Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1931-35; Third Class Order of the Nile. *Publications:* scientific and medical papers in the Journal of Physiology, American Journal of Physiology and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Cleveland Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7788.

HUGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Alfred, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Sunbeam Motor Car Co. (Limited) and of W. & G. Du Cros, Ltd.; *b.* 1884. Formerly Brig.-Gen. R.A.F., and Deputy Controller-General of Equipment at Air Ministry. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

HUGGINS, Sir George Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; Director of Ste. Madeleine Sugar Co., Ltd. *Address:* Port of Spain, Trinidad.

HUGGINS, Hon. Godfrey Martin; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jesusalem; Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia since 1934; *b.* Bexley, Kent, 1883; *s.* of late Godfrey Huggins and late Emily Blest; *m.* 1921, B. E. Slatter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; St. Thomas's Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1906; F.R.C.S. England, 1908: spent 2½ years holding post-graduate appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital; later was House Physician and subsequently Medical Superintendent of Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; migrated to Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, 1911; practised as general practitioner and surgeon until 1921; since that date only as consultant surgeon; served with R.A.M.C., England, Malta, France, 1914-17; consulting surgeon to Salisbury Hospital and Surgeon-Major in the British South African Police; Member of Legislative Assembly, Southern Rhodesia, representing Salisbury North, 1923; re-elected 1928 and 1933; elected Member for Salisbury District, 1934; Prime Minister, 1933-1934. *Publications:* Amputation Stumps: Their Care and After-Treatment; technical and other articles in various publications. *Recreations:* polo, golf, tennis; Steward, Mashonaland Turf Club. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Salisbury, Mashonaland Tattersalls, Rotary, Salisbury.

HUGGINS, Major Henry William, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; Royal Artillery; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 26 Oct. 1891; *s.* of late Henry Huggins, 36 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1; *m.* 1923, Elizabeth Edith Cadbury, *d.* of Arnold Butler, J.P., Malvern; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, 1919); retired 1920 with rank of Major. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and tennis. *Address:* The Grange, Berkswell, Warwickshire. *T.:* Berkswell 51. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Army and Navy.

HUGGINS, John, M. C.; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, since 1938; *b.* 17 Sept. 1891; *s.* of late William Huggins; *m.* 1929, Molly, *d.* of Charles Francis Joseph Green; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bridlington School; Leeds University. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain, Yorkshire Regiment; active service, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); Malayan Civil Service, 1920-38; held various appointments in that Service including Private Secretary to Governor of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner for Malay States, 1926-27; Acting Malayan Establishment Officer, 1934-38. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's House, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Sports.

HUGH-JONES, Llewelyn Arthur, O.B.E. 1929; Delegate of Great Britain on the International Financial Commission of Greece since 1936; *b.* Wrexham, North Wales, 18 May 1888; *e.s.* of late Llewelyn Hugh-Jones, C.B.E., Wrexham, North Wales; *m.* 1st, 1914, Dulcibella, *d.* of late Robert H. H. Eden, Heytesbury, Wilts.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Hildred, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Herbert G. Steele, Guildford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered Egyptian Ministry of Finance, 1912; political officer Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Controller-General of Budget, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Financial Adviser of the Egyptian Government, 1922; Grand Officer of Order of the Nile. *Address:* Kifissia, Greece. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Leander.

HUGH-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

HUGHES, Alfred, M.A.; formerly Organising Professor of Education in the University of Birmingham, 1903-19, now Professor Emeritus; and Dean of the Faculty of Arts; Member of Council of Girls' Public Day School Trust, Vice-Chairman, 1929, Chairman, 1933; *b.* Manchester 23 May 1860; 3rd *s.* of William Hughes and Mary, 3rd *d.* of John Broadfield; *m.* 1893, Hester Emily, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Booth of Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st class Mathematical Moderations; 2nd class Mathematical Final Schools; 1st class Modern History Final Schools; Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1883-89; Headmaster Liverpool Institute, 1890-96; Registrar of the Victoria University, 1896-1903. *Publications:* Practical Geography, 1887; Reports on Higher Education of Birmingham, 1904. *Address:* 56 Platts Lane, N.W.3.

HUGHES, Alfred James, C.I.E. 1918; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, retired; *s.* of late Dr. James Hughes, Civil Surgeon, Nowgong, Assam; *m.* Edith Vera, *d.* of Major F. Goldney, I.A.; one *s.* Joined Indian Postal Service, 1895; services lent to Government of Bombay for famine duty for two years; served as Chief Superintendent, Field Post Offices, in the Somaliland Campaign, 1902; on deputation as Deputy Director in charge of Indian Field Post Offices, Egypt, 1914-16; gazetted Temporary Major, R.E., and Director, Field Post Offices, Mesopotamia, 1917 (despatches thrice, C.I.E.). *Address:* 23 Wimborne Gardens, Ealing, W.13.

HUGHES, Col. Arbuthnott James, C.M.G. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1886, Caroline Mabel (*d.* 1924), *d.* of T. R. Leadam, M.D., York Place, W.; 2nd, 1927, Ethel J., *widow* of Capt. Robert H. Stewart, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Presteign, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells.

HUGHES, Arthur Montague D'Urban, M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Birmingham since 1935; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Edwin M. M. Hughes, Curate of St. Thomas, Exeter and Margaret Ann Richmond; *m.* 1906, Wilhelmina Langenheim, Kiel, Germany; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Second Class Moderations, First Class Lit. Hum.). Lecturer for Oxford University Extension Delegacy; English Lektor, University of Kiel, 1905-14; Member of Staff, Oxford University Press, 1915-21; Lecturer in English Literature Birmingham University, 1921-31; Lecturer St. John's College Oxford, 1923-29; Reader in English, Birmingham University, 1931-35. *Publications:* Editions: Carlyle's Past and Present, Shelley's Poems, 1820, Tennyson's Poems, 1842, and several volumes in Clarendon English Series. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 42 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T.:* Selly Oak 0371.

HUGHES, Major Basil, D.S.O. 1918; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., (Cantab.); B.Sc., (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Senior Surgeon Bradford Municipal General Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Bradford Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Bradford; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Hughes (late Captain, R.N., and later Mathematical Scholar of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge) and Mary Anne Hughes of Daresbury Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1932, Norah Blaney, *d.* of W. H. Cordwell, London. *Educ.:* Eastman s R.N. Academy;

Selwyn College, Cambridge. Sambroke Scholar; Senior Scholar, King's College Hospital; served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (despatches)., first as Regimental Officer, later as Surgical Specialist, finally as Officer in Charge of Surgical Division at General Hospitals in France and Salonica. *Publications:* (with Capt. H. Stanley Banks) War Surgery from Firing-Line to Base, 1918; several contributions to the current medical journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, riding. *Address:* Moorlands, Bradford; 1 Mornington Villas, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4512 and 1119. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bradford Union.

HUGHES, Cecil, O.B.E., M.B., B.S. (Lond.); Consulting Anæsthetist to King's College Hospital and the Bethlem Royal Hospital; Member of the Faculty of Medicine, London University; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Past President of Anæsthetic Section; *b.* London; *s.* J. M. Hughes; *m.* Anne Athol, *d.* of James Horne Stewart of Bathurst, N.S.W., and *widow* of W. Rivers Pollock, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Westminster Hospital, where he held appointments of Assistant House Physician, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric Assistant. Late Senior Honorary Anæsthetist, lecturer and teacher in anæsthetics, King's College Hospital; and Honorary Administrator of Anæsthetics to the Westminster, Seamen's (Greenwich), National Dental, Paddington Green Children's and Samaritan Hospitals, and the Hostel of St. Luke; served S. African War, 1900, with the Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital; in European War was Consultant Anæsthetist and Temp. Surgeon-Commander, R.N., 1914-19. *Address:* 23 Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 6611. *Clubs:* Bath; Union, Brighton.

HUGHES, Charles Evans; Chief Justice of the United States since 1930; *b.* Glens Falls, New York, 11 Apr. 1862; *s.* of David Charles Hughes and Mary Catherine Connelly; *m.* 1888, Antoinette Carter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colgate University; Brown University, A.B., A.M.; LL.B. Columbia Law School, 1884; LL.D. Brown University, 1906; Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907; Union, Colgate, 1908; George Washington, 1909; Williams College, Harvard, and University of Pennsylvania, 1910; Yale University, 1915; University of Michigan, 1922; Dartmouth University, 1923; Amherst and Princeton Universities and University of the State of New York, 1924; Pennsylvania Military College, 1928; Doctor of Civil Law, New York University, 1928; Dr. (Hon.) Brussels and Louvain, 1924. Admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1884; prize fellowship, Columbia Law School, 1884-87; practised law, New York, 1884-1891, 1893-1906; Professor of Law, 1891-93; Special Lecturer, 1893-95, Cornell; Special Lecturer, New York Law School, 1893-1900; Counsel Stevens Gas Committee, 1905, and Armstrong Insurance Committee, 1905-6 (New York Legislature); Special Assistant to U.S. Atty.-Gen., Coal Investigation, 1906; Governor of N.Y. two terms, 1907-8, 1909-10; resigned, 1910; Associate Justice, Supreme Court of U.S., 1910-16; nominated for President of the United States in Republican National Convention, Chicago, June 10, 1916; Secretary of State, United States, 1921-25; Chairman, International Conference on the Limitation of Armament at Washington, 1921; Member, Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1926-30; Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, 1928-30; Member, Law firm, Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N.Y. City, 1917-21 and 1925-30; Chairman, U.S. Delegation to Sixth Pan-American Conference at Havana, 1928; Master of the Bench, Middle Temple, London; Fellow, Brown University; Trustee, University of Chicago; Chairman, Draft Appeals Board, New York City, 1917-18; Special Assistant to Attorney-General in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918; President, N.Y. State Bar Association, 1917-18; Legal Aid Society, New York, 1917-19, St. David's Society, New York, 1917-18, Italy-America Society, 1918-19, New York County Lawyers' Association, 1919-20; President, American Bar Association, 1924-25; President, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1927; President, American Society of International Law, 1925-28; President Guatemala-Honduras Arbitral Tribunal, 1932; Member, American Philosophical Society; Fellow, American Academy Arts and Sciences; Fellow, National Geographic Society; Chancellor, Smithsonian Institution. *Publications:* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government, Yale Lectures, 1909; The Pathway of Peace, and other Addresses, 1925; The Supreme Court of the United States, Columbia University Lectures, 1927; Our Relation to the Nations of the Western Hemisphere (Princeton University Lectures), 1928; Pan American Peace Plans (Yale University Lectures), 1929. *Address:* 2223 R. Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Union League (President, 1917-19), Century, Lawyers', Brown, Delta Upsilon, Nassau County, New York.

HUGHES, Collingwood; *b.* Chatham, 31 Jan. 1872; *o. s.* of late William Collingwood Hughes, Plymouth, and Fanny Agnes, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. James Fynmore, Royal Marines; *m.* 1899, Lilian, *d.* of John Crocker, Plymouth; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School; King's College, London. Journalist, Traveller, Lecturer; Private Political Secretary, Sir Abe Bailey, 1909-10; Lecturer, Cape Town Branch Navy League, 1904-14; Paymaster C.C.D., R.N.V.R., 1905-9; Principal, Civil Service, College, Cape Town, 1901-9; Private, South West African Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Paymaster Lieut.-Commander, R.N.V.R., 1915-1919; Lecturer Publicity Department, Daily Mail, 1922-23; contested Peckham as Independent Conservative, 1918; M.P. (C.) Peckham Division of Camberwell, 1922-24; seconded Address in reply to King's Speech 13 Feb. 1923; Member Select Committee, Betting Tax; Local Legislation Committee, Nationality Married Women Committee. *Publications:* Bets and the Betting Tax, 1927; various articles in newspapers and magazines on Naval Defence, Empire Immigration and Settlement, and Social and Economic subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, yachting, reading.

HUGHES, Col. Cyril E., C.B.E. 1924; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; Australian Government Commissioner in Egypt; *b.* 6 Sept. 1890; *s.* of J. Emerson Hughes, Tasmania; *m.* Phyllis, *o. d.* of A. Watson Murdoch, Alexandria, Egypt; no c. *Educ.:* Hobart; Sydney. Civil Engineer; enlisted trooper, 1st Australian Light Horse Regt., Gallipoli; Royal Engineers, Egypt, Sudan; Australian Engineers, Palestine; Deputy Director of Work, Imperial War Graves Commission, Gallipoli; Senior British Representative, Anglo-Turkish War Graves Commission; late Chief Administrative Officer, Imperial War Graves Commission, Eastern District; Member, British Delegation, Montreux Conference on Militarisation of Dardanelles, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis. *Address:* Nile View, Ghezireh, Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Naval and Military, Melbourne; Turf, Cairo; Northern, Tasmania.

HUGHES, Colonel Edmund Locock, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Librarian and Curator Royal United Service Institution since 1927; *b.* Feb. 1880; 3rd *s.* of Robert H. Hughes, M.B., and Laetitia Hughes of Down House, Whitchurch, Tavistock; *m.* 1906, Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tatham Hughes, I.S.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Marlborough College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1st Northamptons, in India as a 'varsity candidate, 1900; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Adjutant to the 5th Batt. Durham Light Infantry, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded at battle of the Marne); retired pay, 1926; Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. *Recreation:* golf

Address: Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Capt. Edward Llewellyn, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

HUGHES, Col. Edward Talfourd, C.B. 1904; V.D.; *o. s.* of Col. Sir Edwin Hughes, late M.P. for Woolwich; *b.* Woolwich, 29 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1883, Annie Sarah Gooch (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late William Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich Proprietary School; King's College School. Articled to his father, 1872; admitted a Solicitor, 1878; retired from business 1924; member of Woolwich Local Board, 1882; Plumstead Vestry and District Board of Works; Baths Commissioner for Plumstead; elected an Alderman of first Woolwich Borough Council; Commissioner for Oaths, and a Land Tax Commissioner; 2nd Lieutenant in the 2nd Kent Volunteer Artillery, 1873; Lieut.-Col. and Officer Commanding, 1888; holds V.D. and rank of Colonel, 1893; Coronation medal, 1902; S.A. medal (C.I.V.) and Order of League of Mercy; Freeman of the City of London, and on Court of the Worshipful Company of Bakers. *Address:* 206 Greenvale Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

HUGHES, Eleanor, R.I.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 1882; *d.* of Frederick Waymouth and Alice Collins; *m.*, 1910, Robert Morson Hughes. *Educ.:* Christchurch, N.Z. Came to England, 1904; studied under Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and F. Spenlove-Spenlove, R.I., R.O.I. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* Chyangweal, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *Club:* Overseas.

HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Selwyn, Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1911; *b.* Cobram, Victoria, 12 May 1860; *s.* of Charles William Hughes and Ellen Man; *m.* 1904, Isabel Janet Thomson (*d.* 1933); no *c.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, University of Melbourne. On leaving school received appointment from Lords of the Treasury in Royal Mint; resigned in 1883 to enter Trinity College; B.A. 1887; Holy Orders, 1887; Curate, Fitzroy, 1887-90; Mission of Holy Redeemer, 1890-93; St. Peter's, Melbourne, 1893-1900; Vicar, 1900-26; great interest in social questions. *Recreation:* President of the Victorian Cricket Association. *Address:* 410 Albert St., Melbourne, C.2. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUGHES, Evan, C.B.E. 1918; Public Relations Officer, National Fitness Council for England and Wales, since 1938; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Evan Hughes of Llwydiarth Hall, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1913, Dora Mary, *d.* of Edward Brady Patching of Brighton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth (M.A.); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Until the War, University Lecturer in Economics; Director of Organisation, National Savings Committee, 1919-33; Secretary, 1933-37. *Address:* 18 Fryston Avenue, Croydon.

HUGHES, Colonel Francis Augustus, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; late C.D.A. 5th Australian Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 9 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Alfred Hughes, Brisbane, Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Brisbane. Joined Commonwealth Military Forces as 2nd Lieut. Field Artillery, 1907; Lieut. 1908; Captain, 1910; Major, 1913; on outbreak of war volunteered for service in Aust. Imp. Force and was given command of 7th Field Battery; was at Gallipoli landing, 25 April 1916, when guns were man-handled into infantry firing line and assisted in holding line until other guns were got ashore and into position; served at Gallipoli until evacuation; when 4th Aust. Div. was formed in Egypt in Mar. 1916, was promoted Lt.-Col. and given command of 11th Aust. F.A. Brigade, which afterwards served in France, being in action in Ypres, Armentières, Fleur Baix, Somme, etc. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* was associated with rowing and lacrosse in Queensland for many years. *Clubs:* United Service, Johnsonian, Brisbane.

HUGHES, Frederic Graham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Hughes, late of Roman Hill, near Colchester; *m.* 1st, 1901, Emma (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late E. S. Berridge; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Ada Emily, *d.* of late Frank Bestwick, Green Hall, Belper. *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Official Solicitor to Queen Anne's Bounty, 1895-1921; Chief Clerk, 1921-25; Secretary and Treasurer to the Governors, 1925-35. *Address:* Southcote Lodge, Great Ormesby, Norfolk.

HUGHES, Major-General Frederick Godfrey, C.B. 1916; V.D. (Victoria); late Australian Forces; *b.* 26 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Charles W. Hughes; *m.* 1885, Agnes Eva Snodgrass; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); commanded 3rd Light Horse Brigade A.I.F.; was in command of dismounted 8th, 9th, and 10th Light Horse, Gallipoli. *Address:* 43 Alma Road, St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia.

HUGHES, Major Frederick St. John, M.V.O. 1916; late 1st Batt. S. Wales Borderers; *e. s.* of John William St. John Hughes and 1st wife, Jessie Ann Atkinson, *d.* of William Gardiner; *g.s.* of 8th Baronet; *b.* 22 Feb. 1866; *m.* 1908, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late David Evans, of Ffrwdgrech, Brecon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Late Captain, South Wales Borderers. Served South Africa (medal six clasps, despatches twice); European War (despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.V.O., O.B.E., Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, Mons Star). *Address:* Meonmarsh, Titchfield, Hants.

HUGHES, G. Bernard; Editor of Practical Housekeeping; formerly Editor-in-Chief of the Queen; *b.* 1896; *o. s.* of Charles Bernard Hughes, Heath Town, and Lydia, *o. d.* of late William Shepherd, Lane Head, Staffs. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School. Volunteered for active service; served with Royal Marines at Arras, Paschendaele and Cambrai, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Story of the Locomotive; The Circus; Wining and Dining, 1935; Psycho-Physical Culture, 1938. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* Gainsboro, Wulfruna Gardens, Wolverhampton.

HUGHES, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Wallace Grainger, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Col. Emilius Hughes, C.B., C.M.G.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1911, Rosamond, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Goodwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. House Surgeon, King's Coll. Hospital, 1902-3; entered R.A.M.C. 1903; Egyptian Army, 1904-11 (4th Class Medjidieh, 1911); Captain, 1906; Specialist in Ophthalmology, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1926; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); served N.W. Frontier, Waziristan, 1921-22; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Amesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Amesbury 205.

HUGHES, Hon. George Edward; *b.* 5 April 1854, English parentage; *m.* 1876, Anna G. Boyle; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales and St. Dunstan's College. Ex-President Maritime Board of Trade; Member of City Council for eight years; Member of Provincial Government for twenty-two years. *Recreation:* Ex-President Charlottetown Athletic Assoc. *Address:* 165 Euston Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, Canada. *T.:* 3572.

HUGHES, Capt. Guy D.; see D'Oyly Hughes.

HUGHES, H. C.; see Hughes, Collingwood.

HUGHES, Rev. Harold; Vicar of Pilton, Somerset, since 1934; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late H. H. Hughes, Abingdon, Berks; *m.* 1926, Beatrice Serena, *d.* of late Dr. W. J. Bowden. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Classical Scholar); B.A. 1907; M.A. 1919. Headmaster of King's College, Taunton, 1919-29; Vicar of Godney, 1930-34; Member of English Association, Historical Association. *Publication:* A Chaplet of Prayers for War-Time, Gathered from the Eikon Basilike, 1917. *Recreations:* music, walking, boating. *Address:* Pilton Vicarage, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.

HUGHES, Hector, K.C. 1932; *b.* Dublin, 14 Aug. 1887; *s.* of Alexander Wilson and Elizabeth Anne Hughes. *Educ.:* Diocesan School and St. Andrew's College and Dublin University. Called to Irish Bar at King's Inns, 1915, and English Bar at Gray's Inn, 1923; K.C. Ireland, 1927; K.C. England, 1932; Member of Middle Temple, 1932. *Publications:* Road Users Rights, Liabilities and Insurance; Select Cases on Registration of Title; The Increase of Rent Acts; The Betting Laws; The Land Acts; National Sovereignty and Judicial Autonomy in the British Commonwealth of Nations, and various others. *Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming, riding, motoring. *Address:* 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1491. *Clubs:* Devonshire, National Sporting, Royal Automobile.

HUGHES, Colonel Henry Bernard Wylde, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; R.E.; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1936; *b.* 8 May 1887; *s.* of C. W. Hughes, Headley, Hants; *m.* Nora Beatrice, *d.* of late H. W. E. Hickson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered R.E. 1906; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, India N.W. Frontier, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUGHES, Henry Harold, F.S.A., R.C.A., A.R.I.B.A.; M.A. hon., University of Wales, 1928; Diocesan Architect, Diocese of Bangor; *s.* of Rev. R. Hughes, M.A. Cantab.; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* of Arthur Baker, F.R.I.B.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Articled to Arthur Baker, F.R.I.B.A., London; works include new churches at Ystrad Meurig, Chilwell, Borth-y-gest, Stanley Memorial, Holyhead, nave of Llanberis Church, much ecclesiastical work in connection with ancient churches, church houses, and halls, rectories, schools and memorials; Governor and on the Council, National Museum of Wales; Correspondent, Ancient Monuments, Board of Wales; on the Council and Hon. Architect, Royal Cambrian Academy, Treasurer since 1935; Editor, Archæologia Cambrensis; President, Cambrian Archæological Association, 1930; President North Wales Architectural Society, 1932-34; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales; has excavated several Romano-British and other ancient sites; formerly in Victoria Rifles, V.; went to France in 1916, and served with Croix Rouge Française, attached to Verdun Army; formerly Member of Climbers' Club, and made many first mountain ascents. *Publications:* many articles in Archæological Journals on excavations of British sites; of tumulus; on castles, and many other ecclesiastical and domestic antiquities; Old Cottages of Snowdonia, Old Churches of Snowdonia (with Herbert North), and part author Memorials of Old North Wales. *Recreation:* antiquarian research. *Address:* Yr Aelwyd, Bangor.

HUGHES, Rev. Henry Maldwyn; *b.* 17 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. John Hughes, D.D.; *m.* Marion Helen, *d.* of R. Taylor, Colchester; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Didsbury Theological College, Manchester; B.A. (Lond.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. M.A. (Cantab), 1925, Jesus College. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1898; spheres of work: Bromyard, Birmingham, Southport, Wallasey, Edinburgh, London (Clapham); Fernley Lecturer; late Principal and Tutor in Systematic Theology, Wesley House, Cambridge; President of the Wesleyan Conference, 1932. *Publications:* The Ethics of Jewish Apocryphal Literature, 1909; Wesley and Whitefield, 1912; The Theology of Experience, 1915; Faith and Progress, 1919; The Kingdom of Heaven, 1922; What is the Atonement? 1924; The School of Life, 1925; Christian Foundations, 1927; The Christian Idea of God, 1935; contributor to Charles's Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the O.T., 1913, and to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. *Address:* 58 Barrington Court, N.10.

HUGHES, Brig.-Gen. Henry Thoresby, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Canadian Engineers (R. of O.); *b.* 1873; *m.* 1900, Sarah H. Porter, of Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

HUGHES, Major Herbert Francis, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.C.C.; member of London Stock Exchange since 1904; member London Chamber of Commerce; Member Court of Common Council, City of London; Member two City Livery Companies and City Livery Club; Governor, Christ's Hospital; Life Governor, Royal Hospital, Richmond; Vice-President Surrey and London Prisoners' Aid Society; *m.* Ivy Tilbrook; one *s.* one *d.* Served five years in the R.N.V.R. and during European War, additional services overseas, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., three war medals). *Recreations:* fishing (Chairman and Vice-President of National Federation of Sea Anglers, Vice-President City of London Piscatorial Society and Margate Fishing Club since 1912). *Address:* Merryworth House, Roehampton Vale, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4847.

HUGHES, Hugh Llewellyn Glyn, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; D.L.; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Hon. Physician, Moretonhampstead Cottage Hospital; Assist. Physician Child Welfare Dept., Univ. College Hospital; House Physician and House Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Assist. Surgeon Cheltenham Eye, Ear, and Throat Hospital; Obstetric Assist. University College Hospital; Fellow of Royal Soc. of Medicine; Vice.-Pres. Medical Society of London; *b.* 25 July 1892; *s.* of Dr. H. G. Hughes, formerly of Ventersburg, O.R.C.; *m.* 1920, Armorel Anselma Swynford-, *o. d.* of late T. Rought Jones, East Grinstead; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College Hospital, London (Scholar); Carr Exhibition, matric. 1st Class; Fellowes Medal for Clinical Medicine, 1914. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre avec palme); attached 1st Wilts, 1915-18; Grenadier Guards 1918-19; President Blackheath Rugby Football Club. *Recreations:* football, hockey, tennis, golf, rifle-shooting. *Address:* 8 Stanford Road, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6710. *Club:* Bath.

HUGHES, James John, M.Inst. of Transport; Member of the Transport Advisory Council, Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933; Chairman of the Traders' Co-ordinating Committee; Chairman of the Traders' Panel; Member of the Council of London Chamber of Commerce; *b.* 19 May 1874. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 15 St. Mildred's Road, Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 0033. *Club:* Surrey County Cricket.

HUGHES, John, R.H.A. *Work:* Monument to Queen Victoria in Dublin. *Address:* Royal Hibernian Academy, Dublin.

HUGHES, John David Ivor, M.A., B.C.L.; Professor of Law, University of Leeds, since 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Nottingham, 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Bowen Hughes, J.P., Nottingham; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of Ernest Lingford, J.P., Cotherstone, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Nottingham; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol College, Oxford. Studentship of the Council of Legal Education; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910; Vinerian Scholar University of Oxford; Senior Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford; Lecturer University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1910-11; served European War, 1915-19, with Friends Ambulance Unit; Chairman of Trade Boards 1920-28; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1931-32; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee on Legal Education. *Publications:* The Law of Transport by Rail; occasional

contributions to Law Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* Wodencroft, Ancaster Road, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 52305

HUGHES, Colonel John Gethin, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; Col., Retired List, 1917, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; late attached to General Staff, Headquarters; *b.* 12 Mar. 1866; *m.* 1909, Marion de Vere, *d.* of Robert de Vere O'Connor, Carrigfoyle, Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with five clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Canterbury Ridge, Island Bay, Wellington, S.2, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley.

HUGHES, Capt. John Grant Duncan-, M.V.O. 1920; M.C.; Commonwealth Senator for South Australia since 1931; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Sir John James Duncan; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Rosalie, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. George Henry Dean, Truro, S. Australia. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1915-19 (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre); attached to Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour of Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.); member Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1922-28. *Address:* 20 Robe Terrace, Medindie, S. Australia.

HUGHES, John Rowland, C.B.E. 1921; J.P.; Alderman County Council; *b.* Liverpool Aug. 1856; *s.* of Robert Hughes, contractor; *m.* 1880 Ellen, *d.* of Hy Hughes, Llandurog. *Educ.:* Northern Institute, Liverpool. Served on Carnarvonshire County Council 40 years; occupied chair of County Council, 1908; Joint Police Committee, etc; Member of County Council Association, King Edward Memorial, and N. Wales Mental Homes; Food Commissioner for N. Wales since 1917. *Address:* Gwynfa, Caernarvon. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1937.

HUGHES, Mary K. H. P.; *see* Price Hughes.

HUGHES, Sir Reginald Johnasson, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1773; *b.* 22nd June 1882; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Elsie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of John Johnasson, 55 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *u.* Robert Heywood, *q.v.*

HUGHES, Rev. Richard; Minister of Bath Street Presbyterian Church, Aberystwyth; *b.* 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Richard and Judith Hughes; *m.* 1896, Margaret Gainor Roberts. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; St. John's College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). Mathematical and Historical Triposes; Minister of Churches in Cardiff and Aberystwyth, then at St. Mark's, Bournemouth; from Bournemouth went to Germany; after a year's residence there, returned to Aberystwyth; delivered the Davies Lecture before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1912; lecturer at different times at the Bala and the Aberystwyth Theological Colleges. *Publications:* Commentary (in Welsh) on The Gospel according St. Mark; Dirgelwch y Crist (The Mystery of the Christ); numerous reviews, during one period, on books on Theology and Philosophy in a London Weekly Journal. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Erw'r Llan, Llanbadarn Road, Aberystwyth.

HUGHES, Richard (Arthur Warren); author; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hughes and Louisa Warren; *m.* 1932, Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Gardner S. Bazley and of Mrs. Francis Cadogan, Hatherop Castle, Fairford, Glos; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. First play, The Sisters' Tragedy, produced London, 1922; contributor to London and American literary journals; co-founder of the Portmadoc Players; A Comedy of Good and Evil, produced London, 1925; also first author in the world of wireless plays; Vice-Chairman (till 1936) of the Welsh National Theatre; Petty-Constable of Laugharne, 1936. *Publications:* Gipsy-Night and other Poems, 1922; The Sisters' Tragedy, 1922; The Sisters Tragedy, and other Plays (The Sisters' Tragedy, The Man Born to be Hanged, A Comedy of Good and Evil, Danger), 1924; Poems by John Skelton (edited), 1924; A Moment of Time (Collected Stories), 1926; Confessio Juvenis (Collected Poems), 1926; Plays, 1928; A High Wind in Jamaica (The Innocent Voyage), 1929; The Spider's Palace (children's stories), 1931; In Hazard, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, travel. *Address:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

HUGHES, Robert Heywood, Land Agent managing several large Estates in West of England; uncle and *heir-pres.* to Sir Reginald Johnasson Hughes, *q.v.*; *b.* 2 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bt., and Maria Smith; *m.* 1894, Edith Agnes Skinner; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters, York. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 35. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

HUGHES, Rev. Robert Richard, B.A., Minister of Presbyterian Church, Newborough, since 1922; Ex-Editor of Y Goleuad, a weekly newspaper, the organ of the Presbyterian Church of Wales; *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Hughes, Pont Myfyrian, Llanidan, Anglesey; *b.* 2 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1897 Margaret Anne Lewis, Liverpool and Cemaes, Anglesey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gaerwen and Llanidan Elementary Schools; St. John's School, Menai Bridge; High School, Oswestry; University College, Bangor; Theological College, Bala. Minister of Presbyterian Church, Brynsiencyn, 1896-8; of Kingsland Church, Holyhead, 1898-1913; Chatham Street, Liverpool, 1913-22. *Publications:* Biography of Rev. John Williams, D.D., Brynsiencyn; God and the Universe, 1933; article on Doctrine in Commission Report of Welsh Presbyterian Church. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Bodiorwerth, Newborough, Anglesey.

HUGHES, Rev. Samuel William, D.D., Baptist Minister; *b.* 11 July 1874; *m.* 1903; two *s.* one *d.* Associate of Manchester Baptist College; Pastor of Walgrave Baptist Church, 1898-1901; Market Harboro', 1901-4; Christ Church, Birmingham, 1904-15; Westbourne Park, Porchester Road, Paddington, London, 1915-32; General Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches since 1932. *Recreations:* all-round athlete, motoring. *Address:* Augustus Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19; 27 Tavistock Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 1795.

HUGHES, Sydney Herbert George, C.B.E. 1918; Principal Assistant Secretary for Finance and Accountant General, Ministry of Health, since 1930; Joint Financial Adviser to the National Health Insurance Joint Committee; *b.* 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George Charles Hughes, of Folkestone; *m.* Leonora Louise, *o. d.* of late John J. Carnon, of Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; University College, London. B.A. London, 1898; entered Department of Accountant-Gen. of the Navy, 1899; Deputy Cashier, H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1902; Secretary to Admiral Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1904-9; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping, 1918; Accountant-General, Ministry of Shipping and Shipping Liquidation Department (Board of Trade), 1920; Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health, 1930. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Tremont, 55 Warham Road, South Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5356. *Club:* Reform.

HUGHES, Talbot, R.O.I.; Member of Society of Oil Painters. *Works:* A Stolen Meeting; Played Out; The End of the Game; When Thieves Fall Out; The Love Philtre; Widowhood.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1916; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 29 June 1868; *m.* 1891, Phyllis May, O.B.E., 2nd *d.* of J. F. Edisbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Clement's Inn Law Prizeman, 1885; Chairman of Governors, Bridgend Glamorgan County School, 1898-1911; Vice-Chairman, Glamorgan County Council, 1902-11; Clerk and Solicitor to Bridgend Urban District Council, 1887-1908; Chairman, Welsh National Education Campaign Committee, 1900-4; Member De-

partmental Committee Imperial and Local Taxation, 1910-12; Member Departmental Committee Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales), 1917; Member Council and Sustentation Executive Baptist Union; Hon. Secretary South Glamorgan Liberal Association, 1886-1911; Chairman South Wales Joint Sustentation Board since 1916; President Penarth Boys' Club since 1929; J.P. Glamorgan; Chevalier d'ordre de Couronne (Belgian); Chairman National Health Insurance Commission (Wales), 1912-19; Joint Treasurer Cardiff Belgians' Relief Committee, 1917-19; Chairman Welsh Board of Health (H.M. Ministry of Health), 1919-28; Chairman Court of Referees, H.M. Ministry of Labour, since 1928; Member of Executive Committee, Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff; Chairman Penarth Panel of Justices for Juvenile Courts; Chairman Glamorganshire County Personal Service League; Member Welsh Y.M.C.A. Council; Vice-President of South Wales Federation of Boys' Clubs. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Cartref, Clinton Road, Penarth. *T.:* Penarth 681.

HUGHES, Thomas Cann, M.A., F.S.A.; Freeman of London, Chester and Lancaster; retired Town Clerk; *b.* Chester, 14 Aug. 1860; *o. s.* of Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., Sheriff of Chester, 1872-73; *m.* 1911, Ada Heywood; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (Platt Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1882; M.A. 1890; admitted Solicitor, 1885; Assistant Solicitor, Manchester, 1887-96; Town Clerk of Lancaster, 1896-1922; Jubilee Master Rowley Lodge, Lancaster, 1914; M.W.S. Philips Rouge-Croix Chapter, 1916; Centenary Provincial Grand Registrar, West Lancashire, 1927; Member of Law Committee Association of Municipal Corporations, for 14 years; President Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society, 1917; Vice-President British Archæological Association, 1906; Governor Lancaster Royal Grammar School; President Lancaster Astronomical Society, 1915-19; Member of Ancient Monuments Committee for Lancashire. *Publications:* J. K. S. Lapsus Calami, 1891; Corporate Insignia of Lancaster, 1897; Registers of Chester Cathedral, 1904; The Literary Associations of the County Town of Lancaster and its Surrounding Districts, 1929; Lancaster Freemen, Part I, 1935, Part II, 1938; etc. *Recreations:* reading; collecting Devonshire Literature and old china. *Address:* Oakrigg, Scotforth, Lancaster. *T. A.:* Oakrigg, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 50. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, Cambridge; Manchester Literary.

HUGHES, Thomas Hywel D.D. (Edin. and Lond.), M.A., D.Litt. Lond.; oversight of Walter Road Church, Swansea, since 1937; Examiner in the Divinity Faculty of London University; *b.* Penclawdd, near Swansea, South Wales, 10 July 1875; *s.* of Daniel and Anne Hughes *m.* 1904, Nina, *e. d.* of Daniel Owen; no *c.* *Educ.:* New College; University College, Lond. Minister of Gunnersbury Congregational Church, London, 1904; removed to Bishop Stortford Congregational Church, 1911; Principal of the Scottish Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, 1922-36; Lecturer in the Post Graduate Divinity School of Edinburgh University. *Publications:* The New Psychology and Religious Experience, 1933; Psychology and Religious Origins, 1936; The Philosophic Basis of Mysticism, 1937; a Critical Article on Robertson of Brighton in the Homiletic Review; articles in The Expository Times, The Modern Churchman, Congregational Quarterly, etc.; Sermons. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Mount Grange, Sketty, Swansea, South Wales. *T.:* Sketty 88857.

HUGHES, Sir Thomas Raffles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; K.C. 1898; M.A.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1856; *s.* of Edward Hughes of Huyton Hall; *m.* Edith Alice, *d.* of George Wigg of Liverpool, 1883; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1878. Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1880; Bencher, 1905; Treasurer, 1928-29; Chairman of General Council of the Bar, 1920-31. *Address:* Alenho, Wimbledon. S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0090. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

HUGHES, Brevet Colonel William Hesketh, C.B.E. 1929; R.A. (T.A.); J.P.; retired Territorial commissioned officer; *b.* Oct. 15 1872; *s.* of late Alderman Edward Hughes, J.P., ex-Mayor of Caernarvon; *m.* 1st, Jeanie, *d.* of late Captain Robert Hughes, M.M., Caernarvon; 2nd, Minnie, *d.* of late Robert Williams, J.P., Pwllheli; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Belper. Joined Artillery Volunteers, 1894; Captain, 1911; Major Commanding 1st Welsh (Caernarvon) R.G.A., 1912; proceeding overseas in command, Feb. 1916; assumed command 241st By. 61st Medium Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1920; Lt.-Colonel commanded 61st Medium Brigade, R.A. (T.), 1924; Brevet Colonel on retirement, Jan. 1929; Managing Director, Edward Hughes, Sons, & Co., Ltd., Caernarvon; ex-Chairman, Caernarvon Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Caernarvonshire Territorial Army Association; J.P. Borough of Caernarvon; Trustee of the Port of Caernarvon; Chairman Caernarvon Branch, British Legion. *Recreations:* golf, football, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Claremont, North Road, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 345. *Clubs:* Royal Welsh Yacht, Caernarvon Sailing, Caernarvon.

HUGHES, Rt. Hon. William Morris; P.C. 1916; K.C. 1919; M.P. for North Sydney in Federal Parliament of Australia; Minister for External Affairs and Minister in charge of Territories and Vice-President of Executive Council, Australia, since 1937; *b.* Wales, 25 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1st, 1886; 2nd, 1911, Mary Ethel, G.B.E., *cr.* 1922, *d.* of Thomas Campbell, Burrandong, N.S.W.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Grammar School; St. Stephen's Church of England School, Westminster. Pupil teacher, St. Stephen's Church of England School; came to Australia, 1884; engaged in various occupations; elected to State Parl. of N.S.W. for Lang Div. of Sydney, 1894, re-elected three successive Parliaments, resigned upon election to 1st Federal Parliament for W. Sydney, on Labour Party's platform; Minister for External Affairs, 1904; Chairman Royal Commission on the Navigation Bill; Delegate to Imperial Navigation Conference, 1907; Member of Imperial Cabinet and Delegate to Paris Peace Conference; Australian representative, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1932; Master of Gray's Inn; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Order Grand Crown, Belgium; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Cardiff, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Glasgow; F.Z.S.; admitted to N.S.W. Bar; organized Maritime Unions; Gen. Sec. of Wharf Labourers; Pres. Carters' Union, N.S.W.; President, Waterside Workers' Federation; Attorney-General, 1908-9 1910-13, and 1914-21; Prime Minister of Australia, 1915-23; Minister for External Affairs, 1921-23; Vice-President of Executive Council, Minister for Health and Repatriation, 1934-37. *Publications:* The Splendid Adventure: a Review of Empire Relations, 1929; The Price of Peace, 1934; Australia and War To-day, 1935; brochure (with W. T. Dick) on Federation of Australian States; Case for Labour. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 43 Nelson Road, Lindfield, Sydney, N.S.W.

HUGHES, Lieut.-Colonel William Walter, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Daniel Hughes, Llanybyther, South Wales. Lieut.-Colonel 6th Bn. London Regiment; entered the Civil Service, 1911; served European War, 1914-19, with four Battalions of the London Regiment and in command of the 141st Infantry Brigade at the battle of Bourlonwood, Cambrai (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C.); Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, Supreme Court of Judicature at Oxford, 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Highmead, Talbot Road, Summertown, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58286. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HUGHES-BULLER, Ralph Buller, C.I.E. 1908; C.B.E. 1920; King's Police

medal, 1914; I.C.S. (retired); Company Director; *s.* of General Sir W. T. Hughes, K.C.B., and Katharine, *d.* of Capt. Buller; *b.* 1871; *m.* Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Norman Macleod, D.D., Dean of the Thistle and Dean of the Chapel Royal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. Assumed name of Buller as heir of late James Buller of Dunley, Bovey Tracey. Entered I.C.S., 1892; retired, 1917; Political employ, 1898; Assistant to Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan, 1899; special duty in connection with Census and Gazetteer, 1901-6; Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to Government, and Inspector-General of Police, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1907-12; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1912-16; Offg. Director of Criminal Intelligence in India, 1913; special duty New Scotland Yard, 1916-17; Director National Service, South-Western Region, 1917-18; Chairman, Exeter and District Local Employment Committee, 1920; Vice-Chairman of Council of National Institute for the Blind. *Publications:* Census Report, Baluchistan; Provincial Gazetteer of Baluchistan; articles and pamphlets. *Address:* 93 Iverna Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6620. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUGHES D'AETH, Rear-Admiral Arthur Cloudesley Shovel, C.B. 1916; *y. s.* of late Narbrough Hughes D'Aeth of Knowlton Court, Kent; *b.* 5 June 1875; *m.* 1903, Violet Hessie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. W. Kelly. Served European War, 1914-18. including Jutland Battle (C.B., Legion of Honour, despatches); Captain-in-Charge, Portland, 1922-23; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Knowlton Cottage, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 3.

HUGHES-HUNTER, Sir William Bulkeley Hughes; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; *S.* father, 1907; *b.* 20 April 1880; *o. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), *o. c.* and *heiress* of W. Bulkeley Hughes, M.P., of Plas Coch and Brynddu. *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. J.P. D.L. Anglesey; Alderman Anglesey; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Lord of the Manor of Cemaes. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Brynddu, Llanfechell, Anglesey.

HUGHES-MORGAN, Sir David; *see* Morgan.

HUGHES-ONSLOW, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey Henry, R.N. (retired); Landowner; *b.* 28 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of late Major Arthur Hughes-Onslow, 10th Hussars, and Anne Kathleen Whitehead; *m.* 1918 Hon. Eileen Crofton, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Crofton, *q. v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; R.N. Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth. Went to sea as midshipman, 1911; retired as Lieutenant, 1920; served in North Sea throughout European War (Distinguished Service Cross); elected to Ayrshire County Council, 1922 and to Ayrshire Education Authority, 1928; D.L., J.P. Co. Ayr, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Alton Albany, Girvan, Ayrshire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

HUGHES-ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg, M.V.O. 1928; Government Cinematograph Adviser since 1934; *b.* London, 1894; *s.* of late William Hughes-Roberts; *m.* 1935, Isobel Violet, *d.* of William Bryce. Served European war, 1917-19 (wounded France, 1918); Private Secretary to Controller H.M. Stationery Office, 1921-34; Custodian of Imperial War Museum Films; Member Post Office Film Committee, War Office Cinematograph Committee and Advisory Council British Film Institute. *Recreations:* the film, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 85 Taymount Grange, Taymount Rise, Forest Hill. S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 3422; H.M. Stationery Office, Princes Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4343.

HUGHMAN, Sir Montague, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.; and associated companies; *b.* Leeds, 22 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Capt. Newman Reeve Hughman of Yoxford, Suffolk; *m.* 1900, Florence Adeline Maude Smith; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Assistant to Robert Hammond, M.Inst.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1895-1907; engaged for many years in engineering and shipbuilding in India; has travelled extensively in many parts of the world, studying British, Foreign, and Colonial Administration, and the Development of Empire Trade; Vice-President of Royal Society of Arts; one of the Founders and Hon. Organising Secretary, Institution of Engineers (India), 1918-19; Member of Council, 1920-22; Hon. Secretary Indian Section of English Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-21; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; a well-known athlete in his younger days, played water polo for Middlesex County and later for Surrey County for many years. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* Rostellan, Castlemaine Avenue, South Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Fairfield 4703. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery; Bombay; New, Calcutta.

HUGILL, Eng. Rear-Adm. Réné Charles, M.V.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Engineer Manager, Malta Dockyard, 1936. Entered Navy, 1905; qualified as French Interpreter, 1908; and Italian Interpreter, 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (M.V.O.); Chief Engineer, Hong Kong, 1932-36; Engineer Rear-Adm., 1936. *Address:* Malta.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. Edward Victor, C.M.G., 1917; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late I.M.S.; late Member, Medical Board, India Office; late Professor of Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1909, Helen Frances, *d.* of E. Newton, Peterborough. *Educ.:* Foyle Coll., Londonderry; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-95 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, two clasps); European War (Dardanelles, Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghanistan and N.W. Frontier, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

HUGO, Lt.-Col. James Henry, D.S.O. 1897; M.R.C.S. (England); L.R.C.P. (London); M.B., B.S. (London); D.P.H.; Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier (1918); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 July 1870; *m.* 1902, Minnie Alice Muriel, *d.* of Col. C. Dempster, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry. St. Bartholomew's Hospital; interim House Physician; Clinical Assistant Orthopædic Department; House Surgeon General Hospital, Nottingham; Assist. Medical Superintendent Dulwich Infirmary; entered Netley in I.M.S. 1896; attached to 31st Punjab Infantry, 1897; siege of Malakand; Expedition into Upper Swat; Expedition against Mahmuds (D.S.O., medal two clasps); Residency Surgeon, Kashmir, 1914; retired, 1925; Director of Medical Services, Jammu and Kashmir State Government, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Guildford, Surrey.

HULBERT, Jack; Actor; *b.* Ely, 24 Apr. 1892; *m.* Cicely Courtneidge, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1917-19. *Address:* 43 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2282.

HULBERT, Norman John, M.P. (U) Stockport since 1935; Director of Public Companies; Member of Council of London Police Court Mission; Member of Council of Anglo-German Fellowship; *b.* 5 June 1903; *s.* of late Norman and Sarah Annie Hulbert. *Educ.:* Cranbrook; Tonbridge. Served Royal Naval Transport, 1918; Member of London County Council for East Islington, 1934-37. *Publication:* The Progress of Civil Aviation. *Recreations:* flying, motoring. *Address:* 17 Victoria Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6424. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Portsmouth Yacht.

HULBERT-POWELL, Rev. Canon Charles Lacy, M.A.; *b.* 3 May 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Canon Hulbert; *m.* 1911, Eva Catherine, *d.* of late Rev. E. Hone, Rector of Esher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. B.A. 1892 (Classical Tripos). Deacon, 1893;

Priest, 1894; Curate, St. George's, Barrow-in-Furness, 1893-96; Christ Church, Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1896-1900; Vicar, Brathay, Ambleside, 1900-3; Walney Island, Barrow-in-Furness, 1903-7; Curate in Charge, St. Barnabas, Halifax, 1907-8; Vicar of St. George's, Ovenden, Halifax, 1908-11; Lightcliffe, 1911-14; Vicar of Great St. Mary's with St. Michael's, Cambridge, 1914-27; Select Preacher, 1916-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925. *Publication:* John James Wettstein 1693-1754, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Burrell's Field, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2893. *Club:* United University.

HULIN de LOO, Georges Charles Nicolas Marie, C.B.E., Art historian; *b.* 10 Dec. 1862; *s.* of Jules François de Paule Hulin de Loo and Léonie-Marie Hulin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ghent (Athénée); Ghent University (Docteur en Philosophie et Lettres, Docteur en Droit); Berlin, Strasbourg, Paris. Doctor (Hon.) University of Utrecht; Professor at the University of Ghent, 1889-1932; Member (and for 1935 President) of the Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux Arts de Belgique; Correspondant de l'Institut de France; Chairman of the Committee of the Museum of Fine Arts of Ghent; Chairman of the Committee of Modern painting of the Royal Museum of Fine Arts of Belgium; Chairman of the Society: Les Amis du Musée, Ghent, etc. *Publications:* Jan Provost, 1902; Catalogue Critique de l'Exposition de Bruges, 1902; Primitifs Français, 1904; P. Bruegel l'Ancien (with René van Bastelaer), 1907; Heures de Milan, 1911; Numerous articles in Burlington Magazine, Bulletin de l'Academie Royale de Belgique, Bull. de la Soc. d'Histoire et d'Archeologie de Gand, Pantheon, Jahrbuch der Koen. preuss. Kunstsammlungen, Revue Archéologique, Paris, Art in America, etc. *Recreations:* pictures, travelling. *Address:* 3 Place de l'Evêché, Ghent, Belgium; Loo-ten-Hulle (Fl. Or.) Belgium. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts (Hon.); Société littéraire Le Club, Ghent.

HULL, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Henry Townsend Vodden,** M.A.; Archdeacon of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Harry Vodden; *m.* 1915, Violet Agnes, *d.* of Sir Matthew Smith Dodsworth, 6th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Exeter College, Oxford; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained 1910; a Missionary in India, 1914-20; Departmental Secretary, C.M.S., 1924-27; Assistant Home Secretary, (Education), 1927-1933; Secretary for Persia, India and Ceylon, 1933-34. *Address:* Hayburn, Marton Road, Bridlington.

HULL, Cordell; Secretary of State of the United States since 1933; *b.* Overton (now Pickett) County, Tennessee, 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William and Elizabeth Riley Hull; *m.* 1917, Rose Frances Whitney; no *c.* *Educ.:* National Normal University, Lebanon, Ohio, 1889-90; B.L., Cumberland University Law School, Lebanon, Tennessee, 1891. Admitted to the Bar of Tennessee, 1891; practised law; Member of Tennessee House of Representatives, 1893-97; Captain, 4th Regt., Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, during Spanish-American War (service in Cuba); Judge 5th Judicial Circuit, Tennessee, 1903-07; Member U.S. House of Representatives, 60th to 66th Congresses, 1907-21; and 68th to 71st Congresses, 1923-31; Chairman, Democratic National Committee, 1921-24; elected United States Senator from Tennessee for term, 1931-1937; resigned as Senator upon appointment as Secretary of State; author of Federal Income Tax Legislation of 1913, the revised act of 1916, and the Federal Inheritance Act of 1916; Chairman of U.S. Delegation to the Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Chairman U.S. Delegation to the Seventh International Conference of American States, Montevideo, 1933; Chairman of United States Delegation to Inter-American Conference for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; Member of National Archives Council; received hon. degree of Doctor of Laws from Cumberland University, Notre Dame, Columbia University, George Washington University, College of William and Mary, Williams College, Pennsylvania Military College, University of Wisconsin, University of Michigan, Lafayette College, Brown University, University of Pennsylvania and Yale University, 1937, Dartmouth College and Princeton University, 1938; and the hon. degree of Doctor of Humanities from Rollins College. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

HULL, Henry Mitchell, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 19 Mar. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Winstanley Hull; *m.* 1891, Adela Rachel, *d.* of late Rev. H. Fiennes-Clinton, Rector of Cromwell, Notts. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Private Secretary to Governor Gold Coast, 1888-91; Travelling Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1891-99; one of the British Commissioners for delimitation of boundary between Gold Coast Colony and German Protectorate of Togo, 1892; has acted on two occasions as Director of Telegraphs and Comptroller of Customs; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1899; raised and armed 3500 native levies during Ashanti Rising, 1900 (medal); Secretary for Native Affairs, Gold Coast Colony, 1902-7. *Address:* 42 Strand, Walmer, Kent.

HULL, Lt.-Col. Hubert Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; late 1st Bn. Queen's Royal Regt.; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late E. C. P. Hull, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Norah, *o. d.* of late William McAfee, J.P., M.D., W. Kirby, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Budd's Farm, Burghclere, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Cruising; Royal Cinque Ports Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht.

HULL, Percy Clarke, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O., L.R.A.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral, since 1918; Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1930, 1933, and 1936; the Choral and Orchestral Societies; Adjudicator at Principal Festivals in Great Britain and Canada; Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury; 2nd *s.* of late Henry James and Prudence Hull; *m.* 1922, Mary Elizabeth Hake; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Articled to late Dr. G. R. Sinclair, 1894; Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral, 1896-1914; interned as prisoner of war in Germany, 1914-18; Sub-Canon of Hereford Cathedral, 1904; Grand Organist of England, 1922. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Broomy Hill, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2678. *T.A.:* Percy Hull, Hereford.

HULLAH, John, C.S.I. 1923; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Robert Hullah, M.R.C.S., Grahamstown, S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1920, Kate (*d.* 1935), *d.* of W. L. Mugliston, Duffield, Derby; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Maude, *d.* of late L. J. Greensmith, Derby. *Educ.:* Oundle; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; served in Central Provinces till 1918; Secretary to Govt. of India, Revenue and Agriculture Dept., 1920-23; retired, 1925. *Address:* Lansdown Court West, Cheltenham.

HULME, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood Jones,** D.D.; Rector of Middleton since 1920. *Educ.:* London College of Divinity; University of Durham, M.A. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; perpetual curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Liverpool, 1903-11; Vicar of St. Cleopas, Toxteth Park, 1911-16; St. Mary, Birkenhead, 1916-20; Rural Dean of Middleton, 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1927-30. *Address:* Middleton Rectory, Manchester. *T.:* Middleton 2693.

HULME, Edward Maslin, A.M.; Professor of History, Stanford University, 1921-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Hulme and Annie Louise Farmer; *m.* 1906, Gertrude May Jenkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stanford

University; Harvard University; Cornell University. Teacher of Literature and History in the High School, Portland, Oregon, 1897-1900; Professor of History, 1902-21, and Dean of the College of Letters and Science, 1917-21, University of Idaho; teacher in the Summer Sessions of the Universities of California, Oregon, Utah, Chicago, Southern California, Duke, and New York. *Publications:* Renaissance and Reformation 1914; A History of the British People, 1924; The Middle Ages, 1929, revised edition, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, singing. *Address:* 638 Channing Avenue, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

HULME, Ven. Frank Howell, Canon Emeritus of Bloemfontein; *b.* 8 May 1867; *s.* of late Prof. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A.; *m.* Emily Walters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth; Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of All Saints, Poplar, 1894-95; in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall Stairs, E.; Dean of Bloemfontein, 1905-22; Archdeacon of Bloemfontein, 1922-37. *Publications:* The Hand Outstretched; The Divine Legacy; Enlisted and Armed. *Address:* Delalelo, Southport, Natal, S. Africa.

HULME, Rev. Thomas Ferrier, M.A.; LL.D.; *b.* Torquay, 1856; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Hulme; *m.* Lucy Moore, *d.* of George Alcock, Mansfield, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Headingley College, Leeds. Graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1878; Governor of Kingswood School, Bath, 1901-3; Chairman of Wesleyan Synod in Bristol and Bath District, 1907-32; President of Wesleyan Conference, 1923-1924; visited the Wesleyan Churches in Italy and Sicily, Dec. 1923-Jan. 1924; Representative to S. African Conference, 1925, and extended tour of six months to visit the Wesleyan Mission Centres in the different countries of S. Africa; Representative to General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1928; Representative to Sesquicentennial celebration of Methodist Episcopal Church in America, 1784-1934, 1934; Representative to Australian Conference to commemorate the centenary of Methodism in Victoria, and extended tour of eight months to visit the Churches in New Zealand, South India, Ceylon and Canada, 1936; Hon. LL.D. Bristol, 1925. *Publications:* John Wesley and his Horse; Voices of the New Room, 1933. *Address:* 16 Blenheim Road, Durdham Park, Bristol. *T.:* 34731.

HULSE, Sir (Hamilton) Westrow, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1739; *b.* 20 June 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Hamilton Hulse, 8th Bt., and Estelle (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late William Lorillard Campbell, of New York, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1st, 1932, Philippa Mabel (who obtained a divorce, 1937) *y. d.* of late A. J. Taylor, Strensham Court, Worcs; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Amber, *o. d.* of late Capt. Herbert Stanley Orr Wilson, R.H.A., Rockfield Park, Monmouthshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Jeremy Westrow, *b.* 22 Nov. 1932. *Address:* Breamore, Hants. *T.A.:* Breamore. *T.:* Breamore 233. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

HULSEBERG, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired Jan. 1922; *b.* India, 16 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Brigade-Surgeon J. W. Hulseberg, A.M.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Major C. F. Glass, R.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined the Army from the Cheshire Militia, 1891; Indian Army, 1896; served Uganda, Soudanese campaign, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); Mekran, 1901-2, capture of Nodiz Fort (despatches); Somaliland, 1910 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O. and bar); operations in South Persia, 1918-20 (medal and clasp). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

HULTON, Col. Frederick Courtenay Longuet, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1864; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., Order of Wen Hu of China).

HULTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Horne, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; Government Secretary, Jersey; *b.* 3 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Hulton of Watlington, Oxon, and 45 Lancaster Gate; *m.* 1908, Isobel Hope Millicent, *y. d.* of late J. Jackson, J.P., D.L., of the Homemead, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Commissioned in the R.H. and R.F.A. from the P.W.O., Norfolk Artillery, 1900; seconded to I.Y. in S.A. 1902; seconded to S. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F. 1905-7; R.H.A., S. Africa and India, 1909-12; Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1920-24; retired pay, 1927; Queen's S.A. medal; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal; went to France 14 Aug. with 2nd Division; Brig.-Major, R.A., 6th Division, Dec. 1916; Brig.-Major, R.A., 5th Australian Division, June 1917; Act. Lieut.-Col. 161st Yorks Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1918 (twice wounded; despatches four times; D.S.O.; 1914 Star). Actions—Mons, Basse Maroilles, Villers Cotteret, Marne, Aisne, first Ypres, Givenchy, Festubert, Somme, 1916; Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, third Ypres, Amiens, Villers Bretonneux, Hamel, Amiens, crossing River Somme, St. Quentin, Hindenburg line, Fonsomme line, crossing of River Sambre, Avesnes. *Address:* Waldegrave Beaumont, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Cavalry.

HULTON, Col. John Meredith, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1882; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of the Nile, Crown of Italy, Rising Sun of Japan); Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; Chief Instructor, Royal Tank Corps Central Schools, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox & Co.'s branch, Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HULTON, Sir William (Rothwell), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Sarah Matilda, *o. d.* of Ralph Rothwell, Ribbleton House, Co. Lancaster; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1890, Ethel Marguerite, 3rd *d.* of E. Braddyll; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A. 1890). *Heir:* *s.* Roger Braddyll [*b.* 30 Mar. 1891; *m.* 1918, Hon. Marjorie Evelyn Louise de Montmorency, *o. c.* of 6th Viscount Mountmorres; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Hulton Park, near Bolton.

HUMAN, Arnold Henry, C.B.E. 1920. Was Technical Adviser, Electric Power Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions. *Address:* 23 Campden Hill Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 7368.

HUMBLE-BURKITT, Col. Bernard Maynard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; retired; landowner; *b.* Bath, 21 April 1866; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Michael Maughan Humble, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Rector of Sutton Scarsdale; *g.-g.s.* of John Anderson of Swinnithwaite Hall, Yorks.; *m.* Vera, *d.* of late Joseph Mason, Victoria, British Columbia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Derby; abroad. Served North-West Rebellion, Saskatchewan, 1885 (medal); World War with British Columbia Regt., 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); assumed by Royal licence the surname of Burkitt, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cowden Hall, Horam, Sussex. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Bath.

HUMBY, Lt.-Col. James Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; late commanding 12th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 21 July 1860; *e. s.* of late Fred. Peter Humby, Southbroom, Devizes, Wilts.; *m.* 1883, Bertha Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Canon Rich-Jones, The Vicarage, Bradford-on-Avon. *Educ.:* Paris. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles as 2nd Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1901; commanded 54th (Ulster) Impl. Yeomanry Feb. 1900; 74th (Dublin) Impl. Yeomanry June 1901; 8th Batt. Impl. Yeomanry May 1902, South Africa; taken prisoner at Lindley with 13th Batt. May 31; escaped 30 Aug. 1900 (despatches twice; Queen's medal four clasps, King's two clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Theomore, Swakeleys Road, Ickenham, Middlesex.

HUME, Capt. Charles Westley, M.C., B.Sc.; R. Signals (T.A.) Rtd.; Senior Examiner, Patent Office; Editor to the Physical Society; Hon. Secretary, University of London

Animal Welfare Society; Président d'Honneur of Meurchin Section, Union Nationale des Anciens Combattants; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Charles William Hume (formerly a Pampas rancher) and Louisa, *d.* of Capt. Waldron Kelly, 26th Cameronians. *Educ.:* Birkbeck College (University of London). Served in France, and after the war in 47th Divisional Signals; as Hon. Secy. of the British Science Guild, organised the campaign which issued in the Patents Act, 1932; founded (1926) the University of London Animal Welfare Society; has taken part in the endeavour to liberate Meurchin, P.-de-C., from municipal tyranny. *Recreations:* hockey, cycling, music. *Address:* 284 Regents Park Road, N.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUME, Sir George Hopwood, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.I.E.E.; J.P.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; M.P. (U.) Greenwich, 1922-23, 1924-29 and since 1931; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Hume, sometime British Vice-Consul in South Russia; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jeanne Alice (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Professor A. Ladrierre, Lausanne; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Hunt, *yr. d.* of Mrs. S. J. Blundell, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Russia, England, France, Switzerland, Germany. Leader of Municipal Reform Party, London County Council, 1917-25; Member L.C.C. since 1910; Chairman of London C.C. 1926-27; Alderman since 1922; Member of Thames Conservancy Board since 1916; Chairman London Electricity Committee, 1913-26; Chairman of Highways Committee, 1913-19; Member Ministry of Transport, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924-25, and of London Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, 1925-26. *Address:* 83 Lee Road, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green, 2547; 5 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUME, James Gibson, A.M. (Harvard). Ph.D. (Germany); Professor Emeritus of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, Canada; *b.* near Toronto, 1860; *s.* of James Hume and Marion Brown (a second cousin to Robert Burns); *m.* 1892, Margaret Alice, *y. d.* of Thomas Bunting and Sarah Ward, St. Catharines; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins; Harvard; Freiburg in Baden. B.A., University of Toronto, 1887 with double Honours in Classics and in Philosophy; Governor-General's Gold Medal; in Johns Hopkins, Fellow elect., 1888; at Harvard, Thayer's Fellow and A.M., 1889; Roger's Fellow, 1890; Professor of History of Philosophy in the University of Toronto, 1889, and of Ethics in University College, with two years' leave of absence to continue advanced studies abroad; Ph.D. Summa cum laude, Germany, 1891; visited Oxford, and the Scottish Universities, 1891; returning to University of Toronto, 1891-92. *Publications:* chiefly Articles and Reviews in the American Journals of Philosophy and Psychology and in the Canadian Magazines; Value of a Study of Ethics; Political Economy and Ethics; Introduction to Works of Schopenhauer; Introduction to Psychology for Teachers (International Series), G. P. Young's Ethics of Freedom; Socialism; Evolution and Personality in Memorial Volume to Professor John Watson, Queen's University, Kingston; A Concrete Universe in Proceedings of International Congress of Philosophy, 1926. *Address:* 58 Spadina Road, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Toronto, Harvard.

HUME, John Basil, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon with charge Out-Patients, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Surgeon St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; *b.* 1893; *s.* of David Hume, Whitby, Yorks; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Poole; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury Scholar, Kirkes Gold Medal and Luther Holden Scholar). Captain R.A.M.C. (S.R.) during European War, served in German East Africa; subsequently Hunterian Professor; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons; Lecturer in Anatomy and Surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Many articles in medical journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 61 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1831.

HUME, Colonel John Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Col. Arthur Hume, Cameron Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Gwladys Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. Powell, Canterbury, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Oxford. Long service in Permanent Forces of N.Z.; commanded artillery stations at Auckland, Wellington and Lyttelton; commanded regiment of Royal N.Z. Artillery; Director of Ordnance and various Staff appointments; active service, S. Africa with Royal Artillery (despatches, Queen's medal, five clasps); European War (despatches, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowling, croquet, known as an ex-champion athlete and oarsman. *Address:* Richmond Avenue, Nelson, N.Z. *Clubs:* Nelson, Wellesley, Nelson.

HUME, Lt.-Col. John Elgar, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 2nd Bn. Loyal Regiment since 1935; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Brig.-General J. J. F. Hume, C.B.E.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Marjorie Emmeline Clarke (*d.* 1927); one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Maude Coleman, *d.* of late C. T. Evennette; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Glenfall Lodge, Cheltenham.

HUME, William Errington, C.M.G. 1919; M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (London); Temp. Colonel, A.M.S.; Consulting Physician, British Armies in France (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary. Newcastle, and Northumberland Sanatorium; Professor of Medicine, University of Durham; Consultant Physician, Cardiovascular diseases, Ministry of Pensions; Censor, Royal College of Physicians; medical adviser to Northumberland and Durham Coalowners Protection Association; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 14 July 1879; *e. s.* of late George H. Hume, M.D.; *m.* Marie Elisabeth, *e.d.* of Col. Tisseyre, late Military Attaché, Court of Madrid; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London Hospital; Berlin. House Surgeon, Senior House Physician, and Secretary to the Hon. Staff, Royal Victoria Infirmary, 1904-7; Hon. Assistant Physician, 1908; Hon. Physician, 1908; Hon. Secretary, Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, 1908; Demonstrator in Medical Pathology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1908-22; Late Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, Edinburgh, London, and Liverpool; Late Examiner in Pharmacolgy, Birmingham and Belfast University. *Publications:* Cardiovascular diseases, Medical History of the War; Encephelitis Lethargica; The Interpretation and Significance of some Irregularities of the Pulse; General Oedema in Children following Gastro-enteritis; Auricular Fibrillation of the Heart; Simple Methods of Blood Examination in General Practice; A Case of Amaurotic Family Idiocy; A Clinical and Pathological Examination of the Heart in Diphtheria and other Cardio-vascular Subjects; Endotheliomata; Cardiac Disabilities of Soldiers in France; Spirochætosis and Icterohæmorrhagica. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Windsor Crescent, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Central 187.

HUME, William Fraser, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.R.S.M., A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (Lyell Medallist, 1919), F.R.G.S.; President, Royal Geographical Society of Egypt; President, Institute of Egypt, 1928-29; Technical Counsellor, Geological Survey of Egypt; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of George Hume of Stroud Green, London; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *y. d.* of James Williams of Bryn Glas, Newport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Galliard, Lausanne; Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. On teaching staff of the Royal College of Science, 1890, passing through all stages to Senior Demonstrator; Examiner in Geology, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers' Hill; Geological Survey of Egypt, 1897, be-

coming in turn Superintendent and Director; engaged in discharge studies of the Nile at Khartoum, etc., 1902-3; examined the principal cataracts in connection with raising of Aswan Dam; studied various economic problems; advising on Water Supply to British Army in Egypt, 1915-17; in charge of Petroleum Research (Topography and Geology) in the Egyptian Oilfields region. *Publications:* Notes on Russian Geology (Cretaceous Rocks, Black Earth, and Loess), 1892; Chemical and Micro-Mineralogical Researches in the Cretaceous Rocks of the South of England, 1893; Genesis of the Chalk, 1894; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim, 1897; (with Mr. Barron) Topography and Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt, 1903; Notes on Petrography of Egypt, 1908; Distribution of Iron Ores in Egypt, 1909; Study of Soils in Egypt, 1910; Building Stones of Cairo, 1910; Petroleum: its Occurrence and Origin, 1910; Nitrate Shales of Egypt, 1915; Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt, 1916; Geology of Egypt, vol. i., Surface Features of Egypt and their Determining Causes; vol ii., The Fundamental Pre-Cambrian Rocks of Egypt and the Sudan, 1934; numerous other papers. *Recreations:* reading and family life. *Address:* The Laurels, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 233; Maison Mandofia, Garden City, Cairo. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

HUME, Lieut.-Colonel William James Parke, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 25 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late W. W. Hume, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* Alice, *e. d.* of George Stevenson of Oakleigh, Bromborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; and on the Continent. Malayan Civil Service, 1888-1921; Auditor General, F.M.S., 1906; Commissioner Trade and Customs, 1911; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1912; British Resident, Perak, 1920-21; Malay States Volunteer Rifles, 1907; Lieut. 1911; Captain, 1912: Captain 5th Royal Sussex Regiment, 1914; Major. 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. in India, 1918. *Address:* Brinksway, Lynchmere, Sussex. *T.:* Haslemere 293. *Clubs:* Sports; Liphook Golf; 3 Counties, Haslemere.

HUME-CAMPBELL, Sir J. H. P.; *see* Campbell.

HUME-NICHOLL, A.; *see* Nicholl.

HUME-ROTHERY, William, F.R.S. 1937; M.A.(Oxon); Ph.D.(London); D.Sc. (Oxon.); Royal Society Warren Research Fellow; *b.* 15 May 1899; *s.* of Joseph Hume Hume-Rothery and Ellen Maria Carter; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth Alice Fea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship in Natural Science, 1st Class Natural Science, Chemistry); Royal School of Mines. Magdalen College, Oxford, Senior Demyship, 1925; Armourers' and Brasiers' Company Research Fellowship in Metallurgy, 1929. *Publications:* The Metallic State, 1930; The Structure of Metals and Alloys, Institute of Metals, 1936; Papers in Journal of Institute of Metals and elsewhere. *Recreations:* painting and fishing. *Address:* 54 Sandfield Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6694.

HUME-SPRY; *see* Spry.

HUME-WILLIAMS, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis, P.C. 1929; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1899; a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 19 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. W. Hume-Williams, Barrister-at-law, and Agnes, *d.* of James Malet Charter, J.P., D.L., of Lynchfield Hall, Bishop's Lideard, Somerset; *m.* 1886, Lucy Arnette, *d.* of late J. J. Satow. *Educ.:* Trin. Hall, Camb. B.A., LL.B., Cressingham prize, 1879. Called to the Bar, 1881; contested North Monmouthshire (Unionist), 1895; Frome Division of Somerset, 1900; North Kensington, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bassetlaw Division, Notts., 1910-29; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds, 1901-5; of Norwich, 1905; served in Flanders, 1914-1915, with Munro Ambulance Corps; Red Commission in Russia, 1916, 1917; Member of Central Prisoners of War Committee; Liaison Officer between War Trade Department and Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. *Heir:* *s.* Roy Ellis, *b.* 1887. *Publications:* The Taking of Evidence on Commission; The Irish Parliament from 1782 to 1800; 10th edition of Taylor on Evidence; The World, The House and The Bar, 1930. *Address:* 2 Ryder Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5617. *Clubs:* Carlton, New Oxford and Cambridge, Constitutional.

HUMFREY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Edmond, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Col. B. G. Humfrey, R.A., and Mrs. Humfrey of Bethlehem, South Africa, and Cavancor, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1926, Isabel Norah Stewart, 3rd *d.* of Horace Holt and late Adeline Holt, of Strawberry Hill and Lyme Regis, and *g.d.* of late Rev. Edward Arthur Litton, M.A., Rector of Naunton, Glos. Served France and East Africa, 1914-19 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Akela Farm, P.O. Turbo-Valley, Kenya Colony.

HUMPHERY, John Edward, Director of the Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Limited, Royal Exchange Assurance and other Companies; *b.* 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of R. P. Humphery, Godstone, and M. Clayworth; *m.* 1899, St. George Frances, *d.* of C. Innes Taylor; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Santon, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 3260. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Thames Yacht.

HUMPHREY, Douglas, B.A., B.Sc.; Director of Education, The Polytechnic, W.1, since 1932; *b.* London, 1880; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. Albany Clarke, Dikoya, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge—1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 2nd Class Honours Mathematics; B.Sc. London. Assistant Master, Trinity College, Stratford-on-Avon, and Clayesmore School; Senior Science Master, Macclesfield Grammar School, 1907-14; war service with the Cheshire Regiment, 1914-19; Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, 1919-32. *Publications:* Advanced Mathematics for Students of Physics and Engineering, 1928; Intermediate Mechanics, 1930. *Address:* The Retreat, North End, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 6743.

HUMPHREY, Rev. Frederick James Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; Chaplain Territorial Army; Minister of Haven Green Church, Ealing, since 1927; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Humphrey and Mary King; *m.* Beatrice Louisa, *d.* of late C. T. Green, J.P., Brondesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London Cowper Street School; Spurgeon's College. Whitley Bay, Northumberland, 1900-1904; Park Street, Luton, 1904-8; Leytonstone, Fillebrook, 1908-21; Chaplain to H.M. Forces—Senior Chaplain, Egypt, Assistant Principal Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Pins and Needles, Book for Children; The Way and the Work; The Higher Righteousness; The Experiences of a Temporary Chaplain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 33 Mount Park Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2135. *Club:* Sudbury Golf.

HUMPHREY, George, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Harvard); Charlton Professor of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1924; *b.* 17 July 1889; *m.* 1918, Muriel, *d.* of late George Miller; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Faversham; All Souls College, Oxford (Bible Clerk); Leipzig (Cassel Scholar); Harvard (Townsend Scholar). Tutor in Latin and Greek, Borough Road College, 1915; Professor of Classics, University of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1916-18; Assistant Professor of Psychology, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1920-24; Special Lecturer in Education, Harvard, 1924. *Publications:* The Story of Man's Mind, 1923; The Nature of Learning, 1933; Translation of Itard: The Wild Boy of Aveyron (with Muriel Miller Humphrey), 1932; contributed to Warren's Dictionary of Psychology; contributed chapter on Thought to Boring, Langfeld and Weld's Psychology; papers in scientific and other journals. *Address:* Department of Philosophy, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

HUMPHREY, Herbert Alfred, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E., Fellow of City and Guilds of London Institution; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Fellow of the Institute of Fuel; Member of Council of the British Standards Institution; Member Royal Society; Consultant to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for all their Works and Factories and Director of several companies; *b.* London, 1868; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Finsbury Technical Coll.; The Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London. Manager to Heenan and Froude, Manchester and Birmingham; Departmental Manager and Engineer to Brunner Mond and Company, Limited, Northwich, Cheshire; Consulting Engineer at 38 Victoria Street, Westminster; Inventor of the Humphrey Pump; U.S.A. Patent rights for Humphrey Pump sold for £100,000. *War work:* Technical Adviser at Explosives Supply Department, and charge of manufacture of Ammonium Nitrate for high explosives; Technical Adviser and Chief Engineer to Munitions Inventions Department. *Publications:* Papers on Large Gas Engines and Gas Producers and similar subjects, which have gained for the author the Telford Gold Medal, the Willans Gold Medal, the Watt Gold Medal, the Constantine Gold Medal. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Chenies, Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2044. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Empire Society.

HUMPHREY, William Gerald, M.A. Oxon. and Cantab, D.Phil. Oxon.; Headmaster of The Leys School, Cambridge, since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1904; *e. s.* of Rev. William Humphrey and Helen Lusher; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *er. d.* of William E. Swift, Cornwall, Conn., U.S.A. *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, Sheffield; Queen's College, Oxford (Hastings Scholar, Taberdar, University Senior Research Student); 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1926; D.Phil., 1928; Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard University, 1929-31; Senior Science Master, Uppingham School, 1932-34. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The Leys School, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4457.

HUMPHREY-DAVY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson, O.B.E. 1919; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of Alfred Humphrey-Davy, M.D., M.Ch., Bournemouth, and Evangeline Nelson, (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Wm. Johnstoun Nelson Neale, Recorder of Walsall. Pioneer of the All-British Industrial Movement by founding the Union Jack Industries League, 1905, becoming Hon. Secretary, 1908, and Vice-Chairman, 1911; entered journalism, 1905; a Sub-Editor London News Agency, 1908-14; joined the staff of The Times, 1914; a Private Secretary to late Viscount Northcliffe, 1915-22; associated with the British War Mission to the U.S.A. 1917; Assistant Social Editor of The Times, 1923; on Daily Mail staff since 1924. *Address:* The Red House, Bournemouth; 90 Philbeach Gardens, Kensington, S.W.5.

HUMPHREYS, Arthur L., F.S.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* Wellington, Somerset, 1865. Editor and founder of Books of To-day and To-morrow, which he conducted 1894-1924 and contributed largely to under the *nom de plume* of Arthur Pendenys; on the Council of the British Record Society; late senior partner in the firm of Hatchards; retired, 1924; contributor to the Daily and Weekly Press. *Publications:* Materials for the History of Wellington (Somerset), 1889; Piccadilly Bookmen; Memorials of the House of Hatchard, 1893; Love's Garland, 1894; The Somerset Roll, 1897; The Private Library, 1897; Somersetshire Parishes, 1905; Estimates of Thomas Spencer Baynes and F. T. Elworthy, an Address to Taunton Field Club, 1905; Salt and Sincerity, 1908; Handbook to County Bibliography, 1917; East Hendred: A Berkshire Parish Historically Treated, 1923; The Art of Life, an Address to the Reading Rotary Club, 1925; Elias Ashmole and his Work for Berkshire, 1925; The History of Caversham Bridge, 1231-1926; Eccentric Characters of Berkshire, 1926; The Streets and Street Lore of Reading, 1926; Old Decorative Maps and Charts, 1926; How to write the History of a Village, 1930; Bucklebury, a Berkshire Parish, the Home of Bolingbroke, 1932; When I was a Boy, 1933; Berkshire in Song, Rhyme and Steeple Chime, 1935. *Club:* Devonshire.

HUMPHREYS, Major Arthur Selden, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George Beauchamp and Mary Virginia Humphreys; *m.* Kathleen Euphemia, *d.* of late Hon. James Dunsmuir, Victoria, B.C., Canada; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army Service Corps, 1901; served South Africa, Imperial Yeomanry and Army Service Corps, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Major, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired ill-health, 1917. *Address:* Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* United Service, Union; Victoria, B.C.

HUMPHREYS, Lt.-Gen. Sir (Edward) Thomas, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Leinster Regt.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Grace, *y. d.* of Captain F. T. Penton, 43 Portland Place, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.); Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1925-28; Maj.-Gen. 1927; Commandant of Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Commander of 5th Division, 1931-34; Lt.-Gen. 1933; retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Mar. 1865; *m.* 1906, Lady Emily Nugent (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 10th Earl of Westmeath; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Colonel, 1914; Brig.-General, 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur (croix d'officier), Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUMPHREYS, George Alfred, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., R.C.A.; J.P. Carnarvonshire; Member of the Town Planning Institute; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Chief Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Mostyn, Col. Hon. H. Lloyd Mostyn, and others. *Address:* Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno. *T.A.:* Humphreys, Architect, Llandudno. *T.:* (Office) 6977, (Private) 6078.

HUMPHREYS, Col. George Noël, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Midleton, Co. Cork, 24 Dec. 1883; 2nd *s.* of William Daniel Humphreys, Irish Land Commissioner, Broomfield House, Midleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1915, Hilda Marta, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Stephen Coppinger, J.P., Midleton, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork. Gazetted 9th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1901; 2nd Lt., Army Service Corps, 1902; Lieut., 1904; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps, 1928; Col. 1932; temporary Lt.-Col., 1915-19; served European War; France, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); O.C. R.A.S.C., China Command, 1919-22; 2nd in command, R.A.S.C. Training College, 1925-1928; 2nd in command, R.A.S.C., Salisbury Plain Area, 1928; O.C. R.A.S.C., Wessex Area (East), Portsmouth, 1929-30; O.C. R.A.S.C., Cairo District, 1931-32; A.D.S. and T., Malta, 1933-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

HUMPHREYS, Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Engineer; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Thos. Wm. Humphreys; *m.* Helen McGilliwie, *y. d.* of late Robt. Sinclair; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Trained on railway work for G.W.R. and with the late Mr. Woodman Hill; engaged on dock and harbour work in England and France prior to obtaining (1902) in open competition the position of Manager of Works to the L.C.C.; Chief Engineer of the L.C.C., 1912-

1930; during the War was Vice-Chairman and Chairman of the Munitions Works Board of the Ministry of Munitions; a member of the last Committee of experts and of the Representative Committee entrusted with the preservation of St. Paul's Cathedral; Chairman of the Building Research Board of the Department of Industrial and Scientific Research, 1928-33; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers; Colonel, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps R.E. (T.A.). *Publications:* communications to Institution of Civil Engineers. *Address:* 10 Victoria Street, S.W.1; 59 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Reform.

HUMPHREYS, Gordon Noel, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; diploma, R.G.S., in surveying, cartography, etc.; *s.* of late Noël A. Humphreys, I.S.O., F.S.S., Assistant Registrar-General of England and Wales; *g.s.* of H. Noël Humphreys, numismatist, miscellaneous writer, illustrator, and of T. Spencer Cobbold, M.D., F.R.S., helminthologist; *m.* 1934, Marion o. d. of late J. Bradshaw White, M.D., M.Ch.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Cambridge University. Helped to construct and learnt to fly on previously untested experimental single-seater aeroplanes, May 1912; commissioned in R.F.C. (S.R.), 1913; Central Flying School, 1913; transferred from S.R. to regular R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1914; served in No. 5 and No. 6 Squadrons until transferred to No. 4 Squadron for service with B.E.F. in France; Lieut. 1914; fetched from S. Farnborough first R.F.C. aeroplane fitted with machine-gun, and while serving in first R.F.C. fighting machine unit, started in St. Omer first Lewis-gun school, making first modifications of Lewis-gun for adaption as an air arm (despatches); shot down for third time by enemy anti-aircraft guns, and falling behind enemy lines, made prisoner, 1915; Capt. 1915; repatriated, 1919; returned to flying duties in various units until 1920, when lent by Air Ministry for staff appointment in Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, for design of series of international aeronautical maps; passed to reserve, 1923; retired, 1927. *Expeditions:* 1910: economic botanic expedition in Mexico, having as a result first cultivation, in India, of the linaloe tree; 1911: first ascent of Pico Mayor, highest point of Popocatepetl; 1926: two expeditions to Ruwenzori: first crossing of massif via snows and of Northern plateau, discovery of lakes and undescribed species of plants, second ascent (first purely amateur) of highest peak and first or second ascents of eight other snow peaks; 1931: first aeroplane flights over snows and unexplored regions of Ruwenzori, with geographical discoveries possibly affecting international boundary, and first sight of some twenty new lakes; 1932: four expeditions to Ruwenzori collecting horticultural plants, mapped previously unexplored headwaters of eight rivers and lakes discovered from air, first ascent of Mt. Luigi di Savoia, and second (first purely amateur) of Mts. Emin and Gessi, location of traditional Fountain of the Nile of Herodotus; Murchison Grant for Ruwenzori expeditions, 1933; Oxford University Ellesmereland Expedition, 1934; Mount Everest expedition, 1936. *Publications:* papers before British Association, R.G.S., Alpine Club, etc. *Address:* c/o Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7.

HUMPHREYS, Humphrey Francis, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L., M.B., Ch.B., M.D.S., F.S.A.; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Birmingham since 1935; Colonel Army Medical Service; Hon. Physician to the King; Deputy Lieutenant for Warwickshire; *b.* 19 June 1885; *s.* of John Humphreys, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A., and Frances Lisseter; *m.* 1920, Constance Evelyn Hudson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Birmingham University (Scholar); Harvard University U.S.A., 1910. Degree, 1909; in R.A.M.C., T.A. since 1914; served European War, staff (despatches 3 times, M.C.); President Central Counties Branch B.D.A., 1934; A.D.M.S. 48 S.Mid.Div., 1930-35; Examiner in Dental Subjects to Royal College of Surgeons of England and University of Sheffield; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Text Book of Surgery for Dental Students; Notes on Operative Dental Surgery; Numerous articles in R.A.M.C. Journal, Medical and Dental, and Archæological Periodicals. *Recreations:* hunting, gardening, archæology. *Address:* Church Farm, Hampton in Arden. *T.:* Hampton in Arden 7. *Clubs:* Savile; Union, Birmingham.

HUMPHREYS, Captain Kenneth Noël, C.B. 1927; J.P.; late Royal Navy; Captain of the Port, Holyhead, since 1934; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 10 Oct. 1881; *e.s.* of late Noël A. Humphreys, I.S.O., F.S.S., Assistant Registrar-General of England and Wales; *m.* 1907, Marie, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Condé Williams of Mauritius, and *widow* of Lieut. W. E. Oliver, Royal Navy; four *s.* *Educ.:* Farnborough Park, Hants; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered R.N., 1896; Commander, 1915; served China, 1900 (China Medal); Grand Fleet, H.M.S. Conqueror, 1914-19; Squadron Navigating Officer, H.M.S. King George V., 2nd Battle Squadron, 1919; commanded Boys' Training ships H.M.S. Collingwood and Colossus at Portland, 1921, 1922; Commander of Dockyard, Deputy Supt. and King's Harbour Master, Sheerness, 1922-25; commanded tow of ex-German Floating Dock, Medway to Malta, 1925; twice received thanks of Lords of Admiralty for command of Dock towage; King's Harbour Master, Plymouth, 1925-27; retired list, 1927. *Address:* The Island House, Holyhead, Anglesey; H.M. Harbour Office, Holyhead, Anglesey. *T.:* Holyhead 39.

HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers, Kt., *cr.* 1925; **The Hon. Mr. Justice Humphreys,** Judge of the King's Bench Division since 1928; *b.* 1867; 4th *s.* of Charles Octavius Humphreys, solicitor, London; *m.* 1896, Zoë Marguerite, *e. d.* of Henri Philippe Neumans, artist, Antwerp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, 1889; Counsel to Crown at Middlesex Sessions; N. London Sessions, 1905; Junior Counsel to Crown at C.C.C. 1908; Senior, 1916; Bencher Inner Temple; formerly Recorder of Chichester; Recorder of Cambridge, 1926-28; Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian). *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C; 47 Castlebar Road, Ealing. *Clubs:* Garrick, United University.

HUMPHRIES; *see* Sidney-Humphries.

HUMPHRIES, Albert, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1932; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., late Chief Mechanical Engineer and Superintendent Building Works Department, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, since 1926; *b.* 23 May 1872; *s.* of Edwin Humphries and Jane Coleman; *m.* 1899, Henrietta, *d.* of Joseph Britter, late Headmaster of the Warspite; one *s.* *Educ.:* Woolwich Polytechnic. Engineering apprentice, Royal Ordnance Factories, 1888; manager, Royal Laboratory, 1914; Associate Member Ordnance Committee, 1916; Superintendent Royal Ammunition Factories, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Parkside, Silverston Avenue, Bognor Regis.

HUMPHRIES, Sir Sidney Richard White, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P., Alderman late City Councillor, Member of Dock Board, and other Committees; J.P. County and City of Bristol, since 1905; *s.* of late George Humphries of Bath, and late Sarah, *d.* of late Richard White, of Stratton, St. Margaret's, Wilts; *b.* 7 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1890, Kate, *d.* of late Charles Gibbs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allesley Park College, Warwickshire. Formerly connected with Flour Milling Industry; established the Castle Flour Mills, Bristol, 1895; President Bristol Incorporated Chamber of Commerce and Shipping, 1905-8; President National Association of British and Irish Millers 1912; President Bristol Channel and West of England Corn Trade Association, 1914; Chairman Agricultural Development Movement (Bristol Centre), 1909-14; First President Gloucestershire Old Spots Pig Society; Bristol Repre-

sentative at Chamber of Commerce Conferences, Montreal, 1904; Buda Pesth and Milan, 1907; Liège, 1908, Cape Town, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring. *Address:* Eastfield Lodge, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T.:* Westbury-on-Trym, 66942. *Club:* Constitutional, Bristol.

HUMPHRIS, Francis Howard, M.D. (Brux., Honours), F.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.M.; Major R.A.M.C., T.F., retired; Commander St. John of Jerusalem; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold I.; Freedom of the City of London; Third London General Hospital, Officer in Charge X-Ray Department and Department of Electro-Therapeutics; *b.* Croydon, May 1866; *s.* of late F. H. Humphris, J.P., Grove Mount, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Ethel Marion, *d.* of Col. Hesketh, I.S.C. *Educ.:* Highgate School; privately; Edin. University; Royal College of Surgeons; University College, London. Tutor at University of Brussels, 1895-98; 10 years in Honolulu; Supt. Insane Asylum; Senior Staff Physician, Queen's Hospital, Honolulu; Exam. for Licence to Practice; Pres. of the Hawaiian Territorial Medical Society, etc.; came to London, 1908; for 6 months was Clinical Assistant X-Ray and Electro-Therapeutic Department, W. London Hospital; Served European War (Mons Star, 1914 War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches); sent to Egypt by War Office with rank of Major, R.A.M.C., to reorganise X-Ray Departments of Military Hospitals in that country; Past President American Electro-Therapeutic Association; Golden Key for distinguished services to Physical Therapy; Pres. Brussels Medical Graduates Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Past Vice-President Electro-Therapeutic Section; Past-President of the Hunterian Society; Past Chairman of Council and President Irish Medical Graduates' Association; Fellow Medical Society of London; Consulting X-Ray Physician to East and West Molesey and Hampton Court Cottage Hospital, and Guildhall School of Music; Honorary Consulting Physician to Theatre Royal, Drury Lane; Honorary Consulting X-Ray Physician and Electro-therapist to Christ's Hospital; late Hon. Consultant Shell Shock Hospital (Lord Knutsford's Committee); Member of the Harveian Society of London; Member of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member of the Roentgen Society; Special Correspondent of Physical Therapeutics, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Specializing in X-Rays and Electro-Therapeutics; Hon. Consulting X-Ray Physician and member Honorary Advisory Medical Board St. John's Clinic and Institute of Physical Medicine. *Publications:* Electro-Therapeutics for Practitioners, 2nd edition, 1921; Artificial Sunlight and its Therapeutic Uses 5th edition, 1929; Physiotherapy, Its Principles and Practice, 1930; Emanotherapy, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Stanhope Gate, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1124. *Clubs:* Savage, Windham, Lansdowne, Pilgrims, Ranelagh; Prince's, Sandwich.

HUMPHRIS, Colonel Joseph Francis, D.S.O. 1900; V.D.; retired list Commonwealth Military Forces; Deputy Commissioner for Repatriation Commission, Tasmania; *b.* 6 May 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Humphris; *m.* Francis Emily Chanter, *step-d.* of Hon. Alfred and Mrs. Catt. *Educ.:* Model School, Jamestown. Joined South Australian Military Forces, 1888; was member of Contingent proceeding to England to take part in Queen's Diamond Jubilee; joined 2nd S. Australian Contingent as second in command for service in S. Africa, and took part in the march from Bloemfontein to Komati Poort (despatches); Mayor of Jamestown, 1901. *Address:* c/o Repatriation Department, Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

HUMPHRYS, Brig.-Gen. Charles Vesey, C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 1 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late John Winter Humphrys, of Ballyhaise House, Cavan, and Priscilla Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. J. P. Garrett, of Kilgarron, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1st, 1892, Florence, *d.* of James Humphrys, and *g.d.* of Christopher Humphrys, of Clareview, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.*; 2nd, Marion, *d.* of Edwin Owen, Editor and journalist. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Lieut. Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1882; Adjutant, 1891-95; commanded, 1908-12; served in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); appointed Commandant Central School of Musketry, India, 1912; commanded Bangalore and Southern Brigades, 1915-16; commanded various brigades in England and France, 1916-19. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Chilworth, Surrey.

HUMPHRYS, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Henry, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1920; Air Commodore, R.A.F. Reserve; Government Director and Chairman of British Sugar Corporation Ltd.; Vice-Chairman of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., and of British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd.; Director Carreras Ltd.; and Meux Brewery Ltd.; *b.* 24 April 1879; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Humphrys, M.A., and Helen Agnes, *d.* of Rev. A. F. Boucher of Kempsey House, near Worcester, and *g. s.* of George Humphrys of Ashcombe Park, Staffordshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude Mary, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929, *e. d.* of Col. Sir Harold Arthur Deane, K.C.S.I., First Chief Commissioner, N.W.F. Province, India; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 2nd Worcestershire Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); entered Political Dept. of the Govt. of India, 1903; Private Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1904; Assistant Commissioner, Hazara, 1907; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1910; Kohat, 1914; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1915; Political Officer with troops on N.W. Frontier, India, 1917 (despatches); served European War in Europe as pilot, R.A.F., 1918; Political Agent, Khyber, 1919; Deputy Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1921; H.B.M. First Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Kabul, 1922-29; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief in Iraq, 1929-32; British Ambassador in Baghdad, 1932-35; Order of Sardar-i-ala of Afghanistan, 1928; Grand Cordon Order of Two Rivers, Iraq, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Charlton Park, near Canterbury; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

HUMPHRYS, Major Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; H.M. Divisional Inspector of Mines, Mines Department; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Frederick Chilton Humphrys and Rebecca Florence Porter; *m.* 1922, Lilian Carroll; no *c.* Formerly Major Royal Highlanders (T.A.); served European War, 1914-18, with rank of Lieut.-Col., commanding 251st Tunnelling Co. R.E. and 8th Batt. Royal Scots, 51st Div. (wounded, despatches thrice, Royal Humane Society Medal, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 119 Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 3768.

HUNGERFORD, Sir (Alexander) Wilson, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Chief Unionist Agent, Northern Ireland; M.P. Oldpark Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance since 1933; 2nd *s.* of John and Susan Hungerford; *m.* 1927, Joan Hooper, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Hooper Pinches; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Model School, Belfast. Served his apprenticeship to the linen trade; joined the staff of the Unionist Party in Belfast, 1912; took a conspicuous part in the organisation of many historic events in Ulster history; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Council, 1921; Secretary of the Ulster Unionist Labour Association. *Recreations:* cricket, football, golf. *Address:* 5 Malone Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast.

HUNKIN, Rt. Rev. J. W.; *see* Truro, Bishop of.

HUNLOKE, Henry; M.P. (U.) Western Division of Derbyshire since 1938; *b.* 1906; *o. s.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Lady Anne Cavendish, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 50 Onslow Square, S.W.7.

HUNLOKE, Major Sir Philip, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1921; M.V.O. 1916; J.P.; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *e. s.* of Capt. Philip Perceval, late R.H.G. (*d.* 1897), and 2nd wife Hon. Ernestine Wellington Sidney, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord de L'Isle and Dudley; *b.* 1868; *m.* Sylvia, O.B.E. 1918, *d.* of J. P. Heseltine, of Walhampton, Lymington, Hants; two *d.* one *s.* Served in South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18; hon. Capt. in the Army, 1901; late Major in Bucks I.Y.; assumed by royal licence name of Hunloke, 1905; Groom-in-Waiting to the King, 1911. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Cowbridge House, Malmesbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Henry Hunloke, Brig.-Gen. G. C. B. Paynter.

HUNN, Major Sydney Arthur, M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.C.; Major, 10th Australian Light Horse Regiment; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Lt.-General Sir J. Talbot Hobbs, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C., O.B.E., M.V.O., 1914-15 Star (2 medals), French Croix de Guerre); acted as A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during his stay with Australian Corps in France and Belgium; Director Perth Building Society. *Address:* 39 Keane Street, Peppermint Grove, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Naval and Military, Royal Yacht, Turf, Perth.

HUNSDON, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1923), of Hunsdon; **Walter Durant Gibbs;** Partner in Antony Gibbs & Sons, Merchant Bankers, 22 Bishopsgate, E.C.; Deputy Chairman Westminster Bank; Chairman Australian Pastoral Co.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. and English Scottish Australian Bank; *b.* 11 Aug. 1888; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Anna Maria, 4th *d.* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Canons, Herts; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Elinor, *d.* of Herbert Paul, and *widow* of Algernon Villiers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, Herts Yeomanry, Gallipoli, Palestine, Persia, 1914-18 (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Vicary Paul Gibbs, *b.* 11 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Stansted Lodge, Stansted Abbots, Herts. *Clubs:* Travellers', City of London.

HUNT, Dame Agnes Gwendoline, D.B.E., *cr.* 1926; R.R.C. 1918; Hon. Superintendent and After-Care Organiser of the Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital, now known as The Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopædic Hospital; 7th *c.* of Rowland Hunt, Boreatton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* at home. Entered Royal Alexandra Hospital, Rhyl, as lady pupil, 1887; completed nursing training at Salop Infirmary, 1890; joined Queen's Jubilee Nurses, 1891; founded the Salop Convalescent Home for Cripple Children, 1900; acted as Commandant of Auxiliary Orthopædic Hospital, Baschurch, Aug. 1914-July 1919; inaugurated scheme of Orthopædic after care clinics; made Hon. Member of the British Orthopædic Association, 1925; Founded Derwen Cripples Training College, Oswestry, 1927. *Publications:* Reminiscences, 1935; The Story of Baschurch; various articles published in the Cripples Journal. *Address:* Boreatton, Baschurch, Shropshire. *T.:* Baschurch 7.

HUNT, Albert, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late George Hunt of Redland, Bristol. *Educ.:* Horfield. Joined Donald Currie and Co.'s Staff, 1889; local manager, Union-Castle Line at Southampton, 1901-11; Freights Manager in London, 1911-12, and Joint-Manager and Chairman of Managers of the Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. Ltd., 1912-23; a Director of Bullard, King and Co. Ltd. and of the Durban Navigation Collieries, Ltd.; a member of Executive Councils of Chamber of Shipping and of Shipping Federation, 1913-23; a member of War Committee of the Chamber of Shipping (Submarine Menace) during European War, and inventor of numerous popular war-games; assisted to organise Naval and Military Transport during South African and European Wars, especially despatch of original Expeditionary Force to France, 1914. *Recreations:* yachting, gardening. *Address:* 52 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Admiral Sir (Allen) Thomas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1911; *b.* 14 Feb. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. G. Ward Hunt; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Horace Waller. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Navy, 1879; Commander, 1900; Captain 1906; Vice-Adm. 1922; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Witu, 1890 (despatches, general Africa medal, clasp); Dongola Expedition, 1896 (Khedive's medal); Crete, 1897 (despatches); South Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and clasp); Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal and clasp); Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (C.S.I., medal and clasp); 1914-15 (Star, War Medal, Victory Medal); Coronation, 1911 (medal); 3rd class Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1912; Rear-Adm. 1917; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); C.-in-C., S. America, 1919-21; retired list, 1924; Admiral, 1926. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, billiards, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Byne House, Warminster. *Clubs:* United Service, Shikar.

HUNT, Cecil Arthur, M.A., LL.B.; R.W.S. 1925; Vice-President, R.W.S. 1930; Barrister, Inner Temple; *b.* Torquay, 1873; *s.* of late A. R. Hunt, M.A., F.G.S., F.L.S.; *m.* Phyllis Clara, *d.* of Edgar Lucas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. On election as A.R.W.S. in 1919 ceased to practise at the bar; R.B.A., 1914-24. Water colours in permanent collections: British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Leighton House, Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Geographical Society, Alpine Club, Corporation Galleries at Glasgow, Liverpool, Huddersfield, Hull, Eastbourne, Leeds, Oldham, Preston, Northampton, Torquay, Stoke on Trent, Bury, and Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; public galleries, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Sydney, and Vancouver; Exhibitor, oils and watercolours, at R.A.; illustrator of Dartmoor Novels (Widecombe edition) by Eden Phillpotts, *q. v.*; employed at the Home Office, 1916-19, first in connection with the Irish prisoners interned in England after the Sinn Fein Rebellion, and subsequently assisting Home Office Committee for Employment of Conscientious Objectors. *Publications:* Tudor on Charities, 4th ed.; Bunyan on Life Assurance, 4th ed.; contributor of titles, Charities, Boundaries, Friendly Societies, etc., to Halsbury's Laws of England; and of many conveyancing precedents to Encyclopædia of Forms; Stories of English Artists (with Randall Davies, *q.v.*); articles on Baxter prints in Connoisseur Magazine; six articles on Watercolour Technique in The Artist, 1936. *Address:* Mallord House, Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0443; Foxworthy, Manaton, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Ranelagh, Ice.

HUNT, Major Edwin Watkin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C., J.P.; Farmer; Director of the Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa; Life Pres. Transvaal Agricultural Union; Member of the South African Shipping Board; Deputy Chairman of the South African Live Stock and Meat Industries Control Board; *b.* 10 Jan. 1869; *s.* of George Henry Hunt and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1903, Hetty Sheasby. *Educ.:* Public School, Sydney. Represented a Johannesburg constituency in the First Provincial Council of the Transvaal; Member of the Johannesburg Municipal Council for several years; Member of Parliament for Turffontein, for several years; Life Member of the Executive Committee of the T.A.U.; President of the South African Agricultural Union; Member of the Advisory Board of Agriculture, S.A.;

Chairman of Producers Advisory Committee under the Marketing Act, 1937; served throughout Anglo-Boer War; raised and commanded Hunt's Scouts, German West African Campaign (despatches, D.S.O.); Second in Command 9th South African Horse, East African Campaign (despatches, M.C.); for some time Commandant Kilwa Kisawani and other posts, East African Campaign; affiliated Life Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gardening, bowls, riding. *Address:* M'tamba Ranch, P.O. Huntleigh, N. Transvaal, S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Union, Wanderers, Johannesburg.

HUNT, Frank William, C.V.O. 1923; member of Panel of Official Arbitrators under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act 1919; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Felix Hunt; *m.* 1896, Annie Edith, *d.* of late Charles Nurse Coote. Valuer to the London County Council, 1915-37. *Address:* Brookside, Norbury Avenue, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1961.

HUNT, Major Frederick Eckstein, D.S.O. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; late 29th Lancers, Deccan Horse; late Lieut. 1st Batt. The King's Own (Royal Lancs Regiment); *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of A. W. Hunt; *m.* 1908, Helen Ornis (Hebe), *y. d.* of Dr. M. Cassidy; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 125th Napier's Rifles, I.A., 1905, and 29th Lancers, D.H., 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); Major, 1917; retired, 1921. *Decorated* for defence of Fish River Station. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, Piccadilly, W.1.

HUNT, Brigadier Frederick Welsby, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; R.A.V.C.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Col. R. F. Williamson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Captain Army Veterinary Corps, 1902; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Colonel, 1921; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director Veterinary Services in India, Q.M.G. Branch, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Rockmount, Co. Waterford.

HUNT, George Henry, C.B.E. 1918; I.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1853; *m.* Emily Mary, *d.* of late George Hosegood, Tiverton, Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School. Late Accountant to Treasury. *Address:* 3 Bramley Hill, Croydon.

HUNT, Gerard L.; *see* Leigh-Hunt.

HUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Granville Vere, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1931, Louie Annette Ashley Cummins. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 star); retired pay, 1929.

HUNT, Henry Ambrose; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1866; *s.* of E. J. Hunt; *m.* 1889, W. E. Linden; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. Joined the Sydney Observatory Staff, 1884; won the Prize Essay on Southerly Bursters given by the late Hon. Ralph Abercromby, 1892; inventor of the Cube Pressure Anemometer, 1902; Acting Meteorologist for State of New South Wales, 1904; Meteorologist for the Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-31; retired, 1931; organizer of the existing service. *Publications:* Types of Australian Weather, 1893; numerous papers on Australian Climate. *Recreations:* chess, mechanics, motoring. *Address:* 34 Martin Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* Brighton 1331. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

HUNT, Colonel Henry Richard Carew, D.S.O. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.A.G.S.; retired Indian Army; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Major-Gen. R. A. Carew Hunt, and Annie Agar; *m.* 1914, Virginia Mary, *d.* of J. B. Genin, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1899; 25th Punjabis, 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-21, France and Belgium, Iraq, Salonika, Army of Black Sea (despatches six times, Brevet of Major, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired, 1931; Colonel 1/15th Punjab Regiment, 1937. *Recreations:* travel and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service

HUNT, H. L. Holman-; *see* Holman-Hunt.

HUNT, Hubert Walter, Mus.D.; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Bristol Cathedral since 1901; *b.* Windsor, 1865; *s.* of Thomas Hunt, Lay-Clerk of St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; *m.* Clara Harriett, *d.* of James Clements; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor Castle, and privately. Chorister at St. George's, 1874-80; principal solo boy for two years; articled to Sir Geo. Elvey, 1880; articles transferred to Mr. (Sir) Walter Parratt, 1882; Organist and Choirmaster Clewer Parish Church, 1883; Christ Church, Clapham, 1886; St. Jude's, South Kensington, 1887; studied the violin under J. S. Liddle and J. T. Carrodus; public performances chiefly in Chamber Music; notably a series of 15 Quartet Concerts which included Beethoven's latest Quartets; Director (Conductor) of the Bristol Madrigal Society, 1915. *Publications:* Male Voice Chant Book; A Short Account of Bristol Cathedral Organ. *Address:* 14 Belgrave Road, Bristol. *Club:* Bristol Musical.

HUNT, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Town Clerk of the City of Westminster, 1900-28; Honorary Clerk of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee, 1918-1928; *b.* Derby, 19 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Henry Hunt; *m.* 1899, Annie Jane Creed, *d.* of late John Arthur; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gloucester and Southampton Grammar Schools. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; an Assistant-Commissioner under the London Government Act 1899. *Publications:* London Local Government, 2 vols.; The London Government Act, 1899; Metropolitan Borough Council Elections. *Address:* Ruskin House, Orpington, Kent. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. John Patrick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.C.M.; *b.* Dublin, 8 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Hunt; *m.* Bertha Moore; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools. Joined the Service, 1891; became Cr. Sergt.; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals); Instructor Dublin University O.T.C. 1910; discharged and employed as Instructor St. Columba's College O.T.C., Rathfarnham, 1913; re-enlisted, 1914; Sergeant-Major, 1915; Lt. and Adjt. 1915; Captain, 1916; Acting Major 2nd i/C 2nd R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1917; Commanded 9th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, May 1917; served operations Aden, Hinterland, 1902-3; European War, including Ginchy; formed and held a defensive flank for ten hours under heavy fire until relieved (D.C.M., C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport.

HUNT, Ralph Alec, D.S.O. 1919; B.C.E., A.M.I.E.A., Resident Engineer and Assistant General Superintendent at Yallourn, State Electricity Commission of Victoria; *b.* 13 March 1891; *s.* of Harry William Hunt and Wilhelmine Jane Rule; *m.* 1920, Henriette, *d.* of Gustave Kaczka, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Bachelor Civil Engineering, Melbourne University final honours. Assistant Engineer Victoria State Rivers and Water Supply Commission; enlisted Australian Imperial Forces 1916; 2nd Lieut. Field Engineers; served France (D.S.O., despatches); Executive Engineer in charge design and construction Victoria side of Hume Reservoir (Upper Murray River) but transferred to State Electricity Commission as Assistant Construction Engineer for the development of the Brown Coal Field and Power House and Briquette Factory at Yallourn in Victoria; Foundation member of Institution of Engineers, Australia, Associate Member Inst. Civil Engineers (London) 1922. *Address:* Yallourn, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of Victoria; University Union, Melbourne.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Reginald Seager, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Walter Freeman Hunt and Alice Mortimore. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Syria, Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches twice);

Iraq, 1920 (medal); 3rd K.O. Hussars, and 1st King's Dragoon Guards. *Address:* The Old Manor House, Walcott, Norwich. *T.A.:* Walcott. Bacton. *T.:* Walcott 37.

HUNT, Captain Roland Cecil Sneyd, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* Aug. 1880; *s.* of R. P. Carew Hunt; *m.* 1916, Thelma Reay, *d.* of James Scott of Balnakille, Sutherlandshire; two *s.* Joined Navy, 1896; retired list, 1926; served in R.N.A.S. 1915; R.A.F. 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Byethorne, Corbridge, Northumberland. *Clubs:* United Service; Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HUNT, Rowland, M.P. (U.) Ludlow Div. Shropshire, 1903-18; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Rowland Hunt of Boreatton, and Florence Marian, *d.* of R. Humfrey of Stoke Albany; *m.* 1st, 1890, G. Veronica (*d.* 1924), 4th *d.* of late Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, H. Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Hunt, Ruyton Park, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Hunted Eton College beagles for two years, and also Trinity College beagles for two years; hunted Wheatland hounds for ten years, Shropshire hounds for two years and Wheatland hounds for three years; served with Lovat's Scouts in South Africa; Major in City of London Rough Riders. *Publication:* Pamphlet on Import Duties and Imperial Preference called Free-trade or Freedom: Which? *Address:* Linley Green, Broseley, Shropshire. *T.A.:* Bridgnorth. *T.:* Tron Bridge 153. *Club:* Overseas League.

HUNT, Thomas Cecil, D.M. Oxford, F.R.C.P., B.A., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., Physician in charge of Out-Patients, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, since 1930; Assistant Physician at Queen Charlotte's Hospital since 1931; Consulting Physician L.C.C.; Physician, London Fever Hospital, Woodford Hospital; *b.* 5 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. A. T. G. Hunt, Ealing; *m.* 1930, Barbara, *d.* of Egerton Todd, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 1st class honours final Physiology; Theodore Williams Scholarships Anatomy, 1922; Pathology, 1924; Demonstrator and Tutor Physiology, Oxford, 1924-25; Radcliffe prize Pharmacology, 1924; University Scholar St. Mary's Hospital, 1924; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1926; B.M., B.Ch. Oxford, 1926; Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, 1927; Assistant Medical Unit St. Mary's, 1927-28; M.R.C.P. London, 1928; Medical Registrar St. Mary's, 1928-30; Mackenzie Mackinnon Research Fellow, 1930-31; Member Association of Physicians, Great Britain and Ireland, 1931; Fellow Royal Society Medicine, Harveian Society, London Medical Society, B.M.A. *Publications:* Chronic Indigestion, 1933; Papers in English and German Medical Journals upon nephritis, diabetes, indigestion, etc.; Contributor to A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 12 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4142.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. Thomas E. C.; *see* Carew-Hunt.

HUNT, Rev. Thomas Henry, D.D.; Alexandra Professor of Divinity, King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia, since 1907; *b.* 1865, St. Eleanors, Prince Edward Island; *e. s.* of William T. de V. Hunt. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School; Charlottetown, P.E.I.; King's College, Windsor, N.S. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Headmaster of St. Peter's Boys' School, 1888-1904; Assistant Priest, St. Peter's Cathedral, 1889-1904; Lecturer in Hebrew and Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1904-7. *Address:* King's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HUNT, Violet; *b.* Durham, *d.* of the late Alfred William Hunt, R.W.S., and Margaret, *d.* of James Raine, D.C.L.; *m.* 1911. *Publications:* The Maiden's Progress, a novel in Dialogue, 1894; A Hard Woman, 1895; Unkist, Unkind! 1897; The Human Interest, 1899; Affairs of the Heart, 1900; The Celebrity at Home, 1904; Sooner or Later, 1904; The Cat (Animal Autobiographies), 1905; White Rose of Weary Leaf, 1908; The Wife of Altamont, 1910; Tales of the Uneasy, 1910; The Doll, 1911; The Desirable Alien, 1913; The House of Many Mirrors, 1915; Their Lives, 1916; The Last Ditch, 1918; Their Hearts, 1921; The Tiger Skin, 1924; More Tales of the Uneasy, 1925; The Flurried Years, 1926; The Wife of Rossetti, 1932. *Address:* 80 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 4460.

HUNT, Walter, Painter; *b.* Middlesex, 1861; *s.* of late Charles Hunt, painter. Exhibited at Royal Academy since 1881 the following:—A Rainy Day; Pensioners; Toby; The Dogs' Home; Waiting to be Fed; Foundlings; Retribution; The Dog in the Manger, purchased for the Chantrey Collection; Overmatched; To the Rescue; A Foster-Mother; The Orphan; The Otter Hunt—the Find; Saved; Weanlings; Puss at Bay; Frustrated; Babes in the Wood, purchased by the Sunderland Corporation; Bolting the Otter; Off the Scent; Motherless; Breaking Cover; Twins; Contentment; Adopted; An Old Offender; Otter Hounds in Full Cry. Not exhibited at R.A.:—The Hedgehog; A Hot Scent; Otter Hunting; Challenging the Drag; Besieged by Friends; Home from Work. *Publications:* Dogs' Home; Startled; Bolting the Otter; The Dog in the Manger; The Chase; Motherless; Off the Scent; Much Ado about Nothing; Otter Hounds in Full Cry, etc. *Address:* Park View, Granville Road, Southfields, S.W. *T.A.:* Southfields.

HUNT, Capt. Wilfred Ward, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of G. E. Hunt, of Wadenhoe, Northants, and of Margaret, *d.* of Sir Wm. Hyde Parker, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Sophy Alice, *d.* of late Adm. Sir G. D. Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Royal Navy, 1897; served Somaliland, 1908-9; S. Africa, 1900-1; Persian Gulf, 1909-10 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Old Sufton, Mordiford, near Hereford.

See also J. H. Blackwood.

HUNT, Sir William Duffus, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Chairman and Managing Director, Wright, Stephenson & Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Directors, Abraham & Williams, Challenge Phosphate Co., Ltd., and of Wellington Meat Export Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Australian Mutual Provident Society; Director of Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd., and New Zealand Insurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* Auckland, N.Z., 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ismene Helena (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Rev. T. L. Stanley; 2nd, 1902, Jessie Belsted, *d.* of Rev. H. J. Edwards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland. Chairman Public Service Royal Commission, 1912; Chairman Taxation Commission, 1923; member Royal Commission on Taxation, 1924. *Address:* c/o Wright Stephenson & Co., Ltd., 34 Customhouse Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNT, Sir William Edgar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.B.E. 1929; Chief Commissioner Southern Provinces Nigeria, since 1935; *b.* Apr. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. O. Hunt, Budbrooke, Warwick; *m.* 1938, Mrs Margaret Batty, 26 Princes House, Kensington Park Road, W.11. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Selwyn College, Cambridge; B.A. Appointed to Nigerian Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, 1909; District Officer, 1917; Resident, 1924; Senior Resident, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, polo. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUNT, Lt.-Col. William Holdsworth H.; *see* Holdsworth Hunt.

HUNTER, Hon. Lord (William Hunter), M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late David Hunter of Ayr. Advocate, 1889; M.P. (L.), Govan Division of Lanarks., 1910-11; K.C. 1905; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1910-1911; Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, 1911-36. *Address:* 8 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Edinburgh.

HUNTER, Major-General Sir Alan John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assistant Secretary, National Rifle Association, since 1938; *b.* 5 Oct. 1881; *s.* of John Turner Hunter;

m. 1913, Joan, 4th *d.* of Hon. Arden Adderley, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. Huntingdon Militia (5th Battn. K.R.R.C.), 1900; 2nd Lieut. K.R.R.C., 1901; Captain, 1913; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (Brev.), 1917; Colonel, 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General and General for Ireland, 1908-10; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Brigade-Major, France, 1915-16; D.A.Q.M.G. April-October 1916; G.S.O.2 October-November 1916; Commandant School of Instruction (temp. Col.), Nov. 1916-April 1917; Brigade Commander (temp. Brig.-Gen.), April 1917-May 1919 (despatches seven times, Brevet Lieut.-Col., M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-1915 Star, two medals); G.S.O.2 War Office 1919-21; G.S.O.1 War Office, 1921-23; Commandant Small Arms School (temp. Col. Cdt.), 1923-26; Brigade Commander, Northern Command, 1926-28; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Division, 1928-31; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1931-33; Director of Personal Services, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, United Sports.

HUNTER, Andrew, M.A., B.Sc., M.B. (Edin.), F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1935; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *s.* of late James Hunter and Janet Heggie; *m.* 1908, Janet Arthur. *Educ.:* George Heriot's Hospital School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Heidelberg. House Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary; Assistant in Physiology, Universities of Edinburgh and Leeds; Assistant Professor of Biochemistry, Cornell University, U.S.A., 1908-14; Biochemist, U.S. Public Health Service, 1914-1915; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, University of Toronto, 1915-19; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1919-29; Gardiner Professor of Physiological Chemistry, Glasgow University, 1929-35; Capt., C.A.M.C., 1916-19. *Publications:* Monograph on Creatine and Creatinine; papers in Journal of Biological Chemistry and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* The University, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUNTER, Rev. Archer George, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Guildford since 1928; *b.* 12 Nov. 1850; *s.* of Richard and Caroline Hunter; *m.* 1881, Marianne (*d.* 1931); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Cuddesden. Curate of Beddington, 1874-77; St. Michael's, Camden Town, 1877-81; Vicar of Christ Church, Epsom, 1881-1912; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1897; Rural Dean of Leatherhead, 1906-25. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Larch Wood, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* 66.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Charles Finlayson, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of James Hunter of Glenapp, Ballantrae, Ayrshire; *m.* Nancy, *d.* of late Sir William Cobbett; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Winchester. Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1899; Adjutant Pembroke Yeomanry, 1905-9; served European War with 4th Dragoon Guards, 1914-1918; D.A.A.G. Headquarters I.E.C. 1916 (despatches four times, Légion d'Honneur, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.; D.A.A.G. H.Q. L. of C.; A.A.G. Fifth Army, 1916-17; A.Q.M.G. British Mission, French, G.Q.G. 1917-18); commanded 4th Dragoon Guards, 1919-23; retired pay, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Ranelagh, Roehampton.

See also Capt. H. L. Morgan.

HUNTER, Admiral Cuthbert; *b.* 1 March 1866; *y. s.* of late J. J. Hunter of The Grange, Whickham, Co. Durham; *m.* 1895, Maude Isobel Gore (*d.* 1934), *y. d.* of late Commander William Grant Douglas, R.N. *Educ.:* Eastman's; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined as Naval Cadet, 1879; passed out of H.M.S. Britannia as Midshipman, and 1st of the term; Lieutenant, 1887; served as Gunnery Lieutenant on staff of H.M.S. Excellent; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; last Command afloat H.M.S. Hampshire; Vice-President of the Ordnance Committee, which he relinquished on promotion to Rear-Admiral, 3 April 1917; retired, 17 April 1917; Adm. 1925; Member of L.C.C. for Greenwich, 1928-34. *Address:* 6 Vanbrugh Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1292.

HUNTER, Donald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician to the London Hospital; Lecturer on diseases of the blood, diabetes and endocrine diseases, medical tutor, and curator of the Pathological Museum of the London Hospital Medical College; Member of the Pharmacopœia Commission; Goulstonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1930; Arris and Gale Lecturer, R.C.S. 1931; *b.* 11 Feb. 1898; *s.* of George Hunter; *m.* Mathilde, *d.* of Rev. Gustave Bugnion, Lausanne; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London Hospital. Medical Registrar, London Hospital, 1923-25; Research Fellow, Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1926. *Publications:* contributions to medical and scientific journals on calcium metabolism, diseases of the blood; disorders of nutrition, diseases of the stomach, and occupational diseases; articles on lead poisoning and diseases of the bones in Index of Treatment; articles on endocrine diseases in Practitioner's Library of Medicine and Surgery; article on parathyroid gland diseases in the British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice. *Address:* 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3678.

HUNTER, Reverend Edward Thomas Gurney, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Upper St. Leonards since 1926; Hon. Canon of Bradford, 1925-26; *b.* 20 July 1880; *s.* of late Capt. James Edward Hunter, R.N., J.P.; *m.* 1915, Blanche Vere Bosvile; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford; Oxford House, Bethnal Green. Curate of St. Marks, St. Helens, Lancs, 1904-11; Vicar of Crakehall, Yorks, 1911-19; Temporary C.F., 1915-19; Rector of Keighley, Yorks, 1919-26. *Publication:* Thoughts on the Invisible. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* Upper St. Leonards Rectory, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 698.

HUNTER, Evan Austin, O.B.E., Secretary, British Olympic Association, since 1925; *b.* 28 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late Frank Hunter, W.S., Dixons, Lockerbie and Elizabeth Agnes Mein-Austin; *m.* 1913, Jane Ritchie Kay, Hill of Ruthven, Perth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., 1909); Edinburgh University. Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1912; Hon. Sec., Achilles Club since 1923; Hon. Sec. British Empire Games Federation and Organiser of the British Empire Games held in London in 1934; Hon. Sec., Universities Athletic Union and Dominion Students' Athletic Union; represented Scotland against Ireland Athletic International, 1911; has taken great interest in athletics and University sport generally, and has been Hon. Manager of teams to Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, America and many European countries; has represented Oxford University on the A.A.A. Committee since 1927, the Scottish A.A.A. on the British Olympic Council since 1923, and the South African A.A.A. on the International Amateur Athletic Federation since 1926; Vice-President, London Athletic Club; Hon. Life Member, Stade Français; served European War, 1914-19, Scottish Horse Brigade R.A.S.C., Staff Captain, War Office, 1917 (O.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* Numerous articles in Sports Journals. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 77 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Dixons, Lockerbie. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Prestwick Golf.

HUNTER, Henry Hamilton, C.B.E. 1931; LL.D. (Dub.); Advocate; *b.* Dublin, 1875; *s.* of late William Adams Hunter, Glenvar, Clontarf, Dublin; *m.* 1914, Izabel Langford Guilbride; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, 1st Senior Moderator and gold medallist in History and Political Science. Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, Court of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, and the High Court of Uganda; served with the Rhodesia Regiment in the South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); served European War (East Africa);

temporary Captain; Senior Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Uganda, 1921-33; Unofficial Member of the Kenya and Uganda Inter-Colonial Railway Council until 1934 and of the Kenya and Uganda Harbour Board, 1932-34. *Publication:* Planting in Uganda (with E. Brown, F.L.S.). *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* P.O. Box 26, Kampala, Uganda.

HUNTER, Brigadier Henry Noel Alexander, D.S.O. 1918, late the Queen's Royal Regt.; A.R.P. Officer for the County of Northampton; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1912, Meta, 2nd *d.* of late A. G. Steel, K.C., and Mrs. Steel, of 12 Cleveland Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, Haileybury College. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); A.Q.M.G. Southern Command, India, 1931-34; Commander 11th Infantry Brigade, 1934-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* County Hall, Northampton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Patrick, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; D.L.; Chief Constable of Staffordshire; *b.* abroad, 1880; *s.* of late W. Hunter, Norwich; *m.* 1914, Eleanor Isac, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded at Modder River); served in Malay States as Assistant Commissioner of Police, 1903-1914; European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice); Major, 1916; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded Stafford Battery R.A. (T.), 1921-29; Assistant Chief Constable of Staffordshire, 1919-29. *Publications:* a number of short stories, dealing mainly with crime and adventure, for magazines; book on Gunnery, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Pyebirch Manor, Eccleshall, Staffs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Eccleshall 68.

HUNTER, James Blake, B.A.; Deputy-Minister of Public Works of Canada since 1908; *b.* Waterdown, Ont., 31 Aug. 1876; *s.* of D. H. Hunter, B.A., Principal, Woodstock, Ont., Collegiate Institute, and Eunice, *d.* of J. B. Kitchen, J.P. of St. George, Ont.; *m.* 1906, Helena, *d.* of W. S. Calvert, M.P. Strathroy, Ont., and Cora, *d.* of James Sutherland, manufacturer, Napier, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont.; public schools; Woodstock Collegiate Institute and Toronto University; B.A. Honour graduate in Modern Languages and History. Engaged in newspaper work for a short time on the Sentinel Review, Woodstock, Ont.; then entered Canadian Civil Service in 1900 as Private Secretary to Hon. James Sutherland, Minister of Marine and Fisheries; transferred in 1902 to Department of Public Works as Second-Class Clerk; promoted successively to First-Class Clerk, Chief Clerk, Assistant Deputy-Minister. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 7 Linden Terrace, Ottawa, Ont. *T.A.:* Ottawa, Ont. *T.:* Carling 6032. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa.

HUNTER, James de Graaff, C.I.E. 1933; F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D., F.Inst.P., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Hon. M.I.R.E.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1881; *s.* of James and Sarah Jane Pierrepont Hunter; *m.* 1929, Gwendoline Maude Henville, 3rd *d.* of Col. G. H. Davis; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 12th Wrangler Math. Tripos, 1903, 1st Class Mechanical Science Tripos, 1904; Master at Harrow School, 1904; Private Secretary and Scientific Assistant to Lord Kelvin, 1904-5; Assistant, National Physical Laboratory, 1905-7; joined Survey of India, 1907, Deputy Superintendent, 1920, Superintendent, 1926; Director of the Geodetic Branch, 1927-32; served European War and after in Iraq and Kurdistan. *Publications:* Atmospheric Refraction, 1913; Earth's Axes and Triangulation, 1918 (Prof. Papers 14, 16 of Survey of India); Articles Geodesy, Enc. Brit. 12th and 13th editions; Articles Refraction, and Gravity Survey in Dictionary of Applied Physics; Geodetic Reports of the Survey of India, Vols. I.-VIII.; and various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* rowing, riding, swimming, shooting. *Address:* Mitchell House, Cottenham, Cambs. *T.:* Cottenham 37. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HUNTER, Major John, D.S.O. 1917; late H.L.I.; *s.* of late Malcolm Hunter; *m.* 1931, Helen Sclanders, *d.* of Samuel J. Mackinnon; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); on staff Scottish Command Headquarters as D.A.D.A. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Abbotsford, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1684. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

HUNTER, Hon. John McEwan; *b.* 14 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1890, Helen Guthrie, *d.* of Archibald Moffat, Toowoomba. Agent-General for Queensland, 1919-22. *Address:* Roma, Brisbane, Australia.

HUNTER, Ven. Canon Leslie Stannard, M.A.; Archdeacon of Northumberland since 1931; Residentiary Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1922-26 and since 1931; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late Rev. John Hunter, D.D., Minister of the King's Weigh House, Church, London, and Trinity Church, Glasgow, and Marion Martin; *m.* 1919, Grace Marion, *yr. d.* of late Samuel McAulay, J.P., of Aylesby, Lincolnshire. *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; New College, Oxford; 2nd Class Hons. in Theology; President of the Oxford University Lawn Tennis Club, 1911-12. Assistant Secretary of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland, 1913-20; Curate of St. Peter's, Brockley, S.E., 1915-18; served with Y.M.C.A., B.E.F., 1916, and the Army of Occupation, 1919; Member of the Army and Religion Inquiry Commission, 1917-19; Assistant Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Field's and Chap. of Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1921-22; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1926-30; member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Education Committee, 1924-26; Barking Education Committee, 1927-30; Select Preacher, Glasgow University, 1933; Chairman, Tyneside Council of Social Service since 1933, of the Northumberland Community Service Committee; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1936-37; Chaplain to the King since 1936; Member of Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges since 1932; of Armstrong College, now King's College, Univ. of Durham Council, 1933; Unemployment Committee of the National Council of Social Service, 1935; Chairman Oecumenical Youth Commission of the Universal Christian Council of Life and Work, 1937; Select Preacher, Aberdeen and Oxford Universities, 1938. *Publications:* The Artist and Religion, 1915; John Hunter, D.D.: A Life, 1921; On Keeping Sunday, 1928; A Parson's Job: Aspects of work in the English Church, 1931. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, walking. *Address:* 94 Moorside, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4. *T.:* 33712. *Clubs:* United University Northern Counties.

HUNTER, Matthew, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Educational Service (retired); *s.* of late William Hunter, Cowside, Settle, Yorkshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Queen's College, Oxford; Strasburg and Heidelberg Universities; Honours, Final School of Natural Science, Oxford; Burdett-Coutts University Scholarship in Geology; M.A. 1890. Lecturer in Chemistry and Physics, Rangoon College, 1890-1909; Chemical Examiner to the Government of Burma, 1890-1905; Acting Principal, Rangoon College, 1905 and 1909-11; Principal, Rangoon College (now University College, Rangoon), 1911-23; Hon. D.Sc. Rangoon, 1922. *Address:* 28 Westbourne Park Villas, W.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

HUNTER, Captain Michael John, *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Michael Joseph Hunter, J.P., Stoke Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* 1919, Clare Margaret, *o. d.* of late Henry Randolph Trafford, D.L., J.P., Michaelchurch Court, Herefordshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Clare College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served Royal Field

Artillery, European War, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Brigg Division, Lincolnshire, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Stoke Hall, Calver, Derbyshire. *T.:* Grindleford 29. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Constitutional, 1900; Sheffield, Sheffield.

HUNTER, Peter Sinclair, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.; Health Officer Singapore Municipality since 1923; *b.* Newmill, Banffshire, 12 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Anne E. M. Walker; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mackie Academy, Stonehaven; Aberdeen University. Bacteriologist, Singapore Municipality, 1913-23; Captain Singapore Field Ambulance, 1913-16; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., France, 1917-18. *Publication:* Chapter on Anti-Malarial Work in Singapore in Watson's Prevention of Malaria. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Municipality, Singapore, S.S. *Clubs:* Sports; Singapore.

HUNTER, Philip Vassar, C.B.E. 1920, M.I.E.E.; Electrical Engineer; Director of Callender's Cable and Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of J. Hunter of Emneth, Hungate, Norfolk; *m.* 1904, Helen Maud, *d.* of Charles Golder, Finchley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; Faraday House. Assistant Engineer to the late Robert Hammond, M.I.E.E., 1903-4; with Merz & McLellan, Consulting Engineers, 1904-19 (from 1909 as head of Electrical Department); since 1919 with Callender's Cable and Construction Co.; during war Engineering Director to the Experiments and Research Section of the Anti-submarine Division of the Naval Staff dealing with new methods of submarine location and destruction; Chairman, National Register of Electrical Installation Contractors; Member of the British Standards Institution and International Electrotechnical Commission; Past President, Institution of Electrical Engineers; has devoted special attention to the development of electrical transmission; inventor of several systems of automatic discrimination for electric power transmission systems, and improved forms of transmission cable. *Recreations:* golf and shooting; President and Treasurer of the British Ice Hockey Association. *Address:* Wychwood, Shirley Church Road, Addington, Surrey; Hamilton House, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4. *T.:* Springpark 2251; Central 5241. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Savage.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Richard Devas, D.S.O. 1918; late The Cameronians; *y. s.* of Robert Lewin Hunter, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Vixen, *d.* of Harry Lomas; one *s.* Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Ordre de Leopold avec Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 39 South Street, W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUNTER, Robert Lewin, M.A.; *b.* 1852; *s.* of late Richard Hunter, Wimbledon, S.W.; *m.*, 1st, 1877, *d.* of Thos. Devas, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon; 2nd, Margaret Montgomery Pirrie (*d.* 1926), *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. A. M. Carlisle; five *s.* two *d.* (two *s.* killed in war); 3rd, 1933, Hon. Elaine Augusta Villiers, *widow* of Ernest Villiers and *d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne. *Educ.:* Winchester; B.N.C., Oxford. Admitted a Solicitor, 1877; late Warden of Bradfield College; Law Debenture Corporation, Meux's Brewery Co. (Deputy Chairman), and British Medical Bureau. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1; Oakley Manor, Hants. *T.:* Grosvenor 2889, Oakley 33. *Clubs:* Garrick, Prince's.

See also Lt.-Col. R. D. Hunter.

HUNTER, Samuel Robert, B.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; General Practitioner of Medicine in Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of William and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1911, Kathleen Sophia, *d.* of late Rev. Andrew Macafee, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood, Co. Down; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Civil Surgeon to Royal Artillery at Fort Dunree, Co. Donegal, 1902; House Surgeon and Extern Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1903; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C. (Salonica and Mesopotamia), 1916-18; Medical Officer to Post Office, Dunmurry, since 1927; Chairman Belfast Division of British Medical Association, 1932-33; Treasurer Belfast Division of British Medical Association since 1933; President of Ulster Medical Society, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rosemount, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2239.

HUNTER, Summers, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 12 July 1856; *s.* of John Ranson Hunter and Mary Isabella Cunliffe Hunter; *m.* Dora Elizabeth Elliott (*d.* 1936), South Shields; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness; privately; Wedgwood Institute Burslem. Apprenticed to Barker & Cope, General Engineers, at Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent; joined the firm of The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co., Ltd., at their Sunderland works, 1880; after a short time in the shops, went to sea for two years, taking his Chief Engineer's Certificate, after which he was appointed on the Staff of The North-Eastern Marine Engineering Co. at their Wallsend works; General Manager, 1895; Director, 1899; Managing Director, 1900; Chairman, 1920; retired from Chairmanship and Managing Directorship in 1929; took an active part in the Volunteer Movement, being instrumental in forming two Companies in Wallsend; held the rank of Captain in one of the Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers; during the war held appointments on various Government Committees, including the Board of Trade Shipping and Shipbuilding Committee, the Shipping Controller's Committee, the Tyne and Wear Board of Management of the Ministry of Munitions for shell production; Vice-President, Institution of Naval Architects; Past President, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders and of The Institute of Marine Engineers. *Address:* Darien, Stocksfield-on-Tyne. *T.:* Stocksfield 220. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Northern Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

HUNTER, Lt.-Col. Thomas, C.I.E. 1923; I.M.S.; retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Thomas Hunter, Kilmarnock; *m.* Jessie Catanach, *d.* of Adam A. Haig, Innerleithen: two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; M.A. 1892; B.Sc. (1st Hons.) 1895; M.B., Ch.B. (1st Hons.) 1897; M.D. 1907. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Capt. 1891; Major 1910; Lt.-Col. 1918; served with China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1; Civil Surgeon United Provinces, 1902; Civil Surgeon, Lucknow, and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Lucknow; retired, 1928. *Address:* Brand House, Ludlow, Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 39.

HUNTER, Thomas, M.P. (C) Perth and Kinross (Perth Division) since 1935; *b.* 2 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Thomas Hunter and Annabella Struthers; *m.* 1897, Janet, 2nd *d.* of late William Harris, Perth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy. Journalist, Editor, and Newspaper Proprietor; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; J.P. for County of Perth; Councillor, Senior Bailie; Lord Provost City and Royal Burgh of Perth, 1932-35; Member of Education Committee County Council of Perth and Kinross; Director of County and City of Perth Royal Infirmary; Chairman Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association; Board of Scottish Central Ice Rink Ltd., Perth; Munro Melville Trust, Perth; President, Perth Burns Club; Head of various Masonic Orders; Past Grand Superintendent, Provincial Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Perthshire; Tay Valley, District Grand Prior of the Order of the Temple. *Publications:* History of St. John's Church, Perth; Guide to Perth City and its environments. *Recreations:* cricket, bowling, swimming. *Address:* Nimrod, 142 Glasgow Road, Perth. *T.A.:* Hunter, Nimrod, Perth. *T.:* Perth 291. *Club:* Constitutional.

HUNTER, Thomas; M.P. (S. Fein), N.E. Cork, Dec. 1918-22; Dail for East and North-East Co. Cork, 1921-22. *Address:* Castletownroche, Co. Cork.

HUNTER, Thomas Alexander, M.A. M.Sc.; Professor of Philosophy and Psychology, Victoria College, University of New Zealand, since 1909; first Principal of Victoria University College, since 1938; Vice-Chancellor University of New Zealand, since 1929; President New Zealand Council for Educational Research, since 1934; Chairman Council of Adult Education, 1938; *b.* Croydon, London, 1876; 3rd *s.* of William Hunter, banker; *m.* 1905, Zella Pope; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Otago University, Dunedin. Senior Scholar N.Z. University, and M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Lecturer on Mental and Moral Philosophy and Economics, Victoria University College, 1904; Professor of Philosophy and Economics, 1907-9; Chairman of the Professorial Board, 1911-12, 1920-21; Chairman of Massey Agricultural College, N.Z., 1936-38. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

HUNTER, Thomas Briggs, C.B. 1933; O.B.E.; M.I.C.E.; late Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty; retired 1934. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUNTER, Trevor Havard, K.C. 1928; Chancellor of Diocese of Swansea and Brecon since 1929; Bencher of Middle Temple, 1936; *y. s.* of William Havard Hunter of Briton Ferry House, Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire; *m.* 1905, Ethel Ruth, *d.* of John Griffiths, Neath; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1911 (certificate of Honour); served European War in Royal Welch Fusiliers, and subsequently as Courts-Martial Officer. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5715. *Club:* Carlton.

HUNTER, Walter King M.D., D.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G.; LL.D., Emeritus Professor University of Glasgow; Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Consulting Physician Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) (retired); late President, Royal Medico Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1867; *s.* of late William Hunter, merchant, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University; King's College, London; Paris. Has held following appointments—Foulis Memorial Scholarship; Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Extra Physician, Royal Hospital for Sick Children; Lecturer in Practice of Medicine, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow University; Muirhead Professor of Medicine, University of Glasgow, 1911-34; Member of the Association of Physicians. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 1911; Acute Degenerative Changes in the Nervous System, as illustrated by Snake-venom Poisoning, in Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1910; Certain Chronic Glandular Enlargements, Lancet, 1912; and many other papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 7 Woodside Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 1533. *Clubs:* Art, Western, Glasgow.

HUNTER, William, R.O.I.; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of William Hunter and Jane Kay; *m.* 1921, Leonora B. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of P. Macgregor Wilson, R.S.W. Studied under Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. Paul Artôt, Brussels; travelling scholarship, Glasgow School of Art; Lauder Award, Glasgow Art Club; Assisted Prof. M. Greiffenhagen, and Prof. R. Anning Bell, with mural paintings; travelled extensively in Europe, studying in the chief cities. Exhibited in Paris Salon, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Institute of Oil-Painters, other Exhibitions in Great Britain, also in Canada, United States of America, and South Africa. *Address:* 219 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, C.2. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

HUNTER, Sir W. B. Hughes-; *see* Hughes-Hunter.

HUNTER, William George, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1869; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Civil Service (Post Office), 1887; Accountant, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912; Deputy Accountant-General, Ministry of Health, 1920-30; retired, 1930. *Address:* 44 Offington Drive, Worthing.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Rt. Rev. Sir David, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1786; Catholic Priest, Monk of the Order of St. Benedict; (titular) Abbot of Dunfermline; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. of Dunskey, Wigtownshire, and Elizabeth, *d.* of George Wauchope; *S.* father, 1896. *Educ.:* Eton Coll.; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. Oxon, 1876; M.A. 1878. Formerly an officer in Prince Regent's Royal Ayrshire Militia (appointed Captain, 1876); was a Private Chamberlain of the Sword and Cloak to H.H. Pius IX. and H.H. Leo XIII.; entered the Benedictine Order, 1878; was ordained priest, 1886; Rector of the Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1890-95; sent on a special mission to Brazil, 1896; licensed as Master of Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford, 1899; retired, 1909; solemnly blessed as Abbot of Fort Augustus, April 1913; resigned, 1917. *Publications:* The Rule of Our Most Holy Father St. Benedict, 1886; History of the Catholic Church in Scotland (translated from the German of Canon Bellesheim, with notes and large additions), 4 vols. 1889-91; A Royal and Christian Soul, 1895; A Medley of Memories, 1919; John Patrick, 3rd Marquess of Bute: a Memoir, 1921; A New Medley of Memories, 1922; Flying Leaves, 1923; Memories and Musings, 1929; More Memories and Musings, 1931; Little Essays, 1934; A Last Medley of Memories, 1936; seventy-eight articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia, 1907-14. *Recreations:* music, antiquarian and genealogical studies. *Heir:* *b.* Captain Edward Hunter-Blair, *q.v.* *Address:* The Abbey, Fort Augustus, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Captain Edward, R.N.; J.P.; Vice-Lieut. for Ayrshire; *b.* Edinburgh, 14 March 1858; 4th *s.* of late Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt., and Elizabeth, *d.* of late George Wauchope; *heir-pres.* to 5th Bart.; *m.* 1886, Cecilia Dora, 3rd *d.* of late Sir W. J. Farrer; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Britannia, 1870; Lieut. 1882; Comdr. 1895; succeeded to the property of Blairquhan, 1896; retired, 1899; Chairman of the Carrick District Committee of the Ayrshire County Council, 1909-30; served as Capt., 1915-19. *Address:* Milton, Maybole, Ayrshire.
See also J. Hunter-Blair.

HUNTER-BLAIR, James; *b.* 7 May 1889; *s.* of Captain E. Hunter Blair, R.N., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Jean, *d.* of late T. W. McIntyre, Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Hon. Mod., 2nd Greats); Christ's College, Cambrigde (Forestry Diploma). Articled to solicitor, 1911-14; served with Seaforth Highlanders, 1915-19; District Officer with Forestry Commission, 1920-28. *Publications:* articles on Forestry and cognate subjects in various journals. *Address:* Blairquhan, Maybole, Ayrshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HUNTER-BLAIR, Maj.-Gen. Walter Charles, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1860; 6th *s.* of late Sir E. Hunter-Blair, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1888, Ethel Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David Logan; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Colonel, 1898; Colonel, 1904; Major-General, 1914; Adjutant Volunteers, 1889-94; Brigade-Major R.A., Malta, 1901-4; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-14; G.O.C. Malta, 1915-19; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur Légion d'honneur); J.P., D.L., East Lothian. *Address:* Inglisfield, Gifford, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.
See also Lt.-Col. W. E. Peel, Maj.-Gen. Sir P. S. Wilkinson.

HUNTER-RODWELL, Sir Cecil; *see* Rodwell.

HUNTER-WESTON, Lt.-Gen. Sir Aylmer, of Hunterston, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1911, D.S.O. 1900; J.P., D.L. for Ayrshire; Colonel-Commandant R.E.; Grand Cross and Chancellor, 1924-38, of the Order of St. John; *b.*

23 Sep. 1864; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. Gould Hunter-Weston, 26th Laird of Hunterston; *m.* 1905, Grace, Dame of Justice of the Order of St. John, *o. d.* of William Strang Steel of Philiphaugh, Selkirkshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College. Entered army, R.E., 1884; Captain, 1892; Bt. Major, 1895; Bt. Lt.-Colonel, 1900; Bt. Colonel, 1906; Colonel General Staff, 1908; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. for Distinguished Service in the Field, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Gen. 1915; Lieut.-Gen. 1919; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Waziristan Delimitation Escort, 1894, night action at Wana (despatches); Waziristan Field Force, 1894-95, commanding Bengal Sappers and Miners on Sir W. Lockhart's staff (wounded, despatches, Bt. of Maj., medal with clasp); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896, as Special Service Officer on Sir Herbert Kitchener's Staff, battle of Firket (despatches, 4th cl. Medjidieh, Khedive's medal with clasp, Queen's medal); South Africa, 1899-1901, first in command of Mounted Engineers, then of R.E. Cav. Div., then D.A.A.G. Cav. Div., then Chief Staff Officer to Gen. French's Cav. Div., and finally in independent command of a Cavalry column; present at operations round Colesberg, actions of Dekiel's Drift and Klip Drift, Relief of Kimberley, Operations at Paardeberg, actions near Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Thabanchu, Karee Siding, Zand River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, Carolina, Barberton, Ermelo, Pietretief; passed through Boer Army and cut railway north of Bloemfontein (capturing much rolling stock and preventing Joubert reinforcing Bloemfontein), and commanded five other cavalry raids during advance to Pretoria (despatches, medal with 7 clasps, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); General Staff Officer Eastern Command, 1904-8; Chief General Staff Officer Scottish Command, 1908-11; Assistant Director of Military Training, War Office, 1911-14; Brig.-Gen. commanding 11th Infantry Brigade at Colchester, Feb. 1914 till outbreak of war; commanded 11th Infantry Brigade of 4th Division in France and Flanders from Aug. 1914 (promoted Major-General for distinguished service in the field); commanded 29th Division at the landing at Cape Helles, Dardanelles, 25 April 1915, for success at which he was promoted temporary Lieutenant-General, May 1915, to command 8th Army Corps at Dardanelles, and subsequently in France till the conclusion of hostilities (despatches 10 times, K.C.B., promoted Lieut.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field; 1914 Star and clasp, British and Victory medals and clasp, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); M.P. (U.) N. Ayrshire, and then for Buteshire and N. Ayrshire October 1916-35; is Commander Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Medjidieh; Grand Officer of the Order of the Belgian Crown. Master of Staff College Hounds, 1898-99: a Governor of Wellington College. *Address:* Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire; *T.:* West Kilbride 51. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Carlton.

HUNTINGDON, 14th Earl (*cr.* 1529), **Warner Francis John Plantagenet Hastings**; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 3rd Batt. Prince of Wales's Leinster Regt.; Deputy-Lieutenant, King's Co.; *b.* 8 July 1868; *s.* of 13th Earl and Mary Anne Wilmot, *o. c.* of Lieut.-Colonel Hon. John Craven Westenra, Sharavogue, King's Co.; *S.* father, 1885; *m.* 1892, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Sir Samuel Wilson, late M.P. for Portsmouth; one *s.* three *d.* Page of Honour at Viceregal Court, 1880-81; ex-Master of the Atherstone Foxhounds; ex-Master Ormond Foxhounds, East Galway Foxhounds, and North Staffordshire Foxhounds. *Heir: s.* Viscount Hastings, *q.v.* *Address:* Burton Hall, Loughborough, Leicestershire; *T.:* Wymeswold 238. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir W. A. H. Bass, C. G. P. Campbell, Baron Hothfield, Earl of Kilmorey, Major Sir T. Pasley.

HUNTINGDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Knowles, Ven. K. D.

HUNTINGFIELD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1796), **William Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck**, Bt., 1751; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; late Captain 13th Hussars; Governor of State of Victoria since 1934; *b.* Gatton, Queensland, Australia, 3 Jan. 1883; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. A. Vanneck, The Cupola, Leiston, Suffolk, 2nd *s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary, *d.* of late William Armstrong, of Toowoomba, Queensland; *S.* uncle, 1915; *m.* 1912, Margaret Eleanor, *o. d.* of late Ernest Crosby of Grasmere, Rhinebeck, New York; two *s.* two *d.* M.P. (U.) Eye Division of Suffolk, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1927-28. *Heir: s.* Hon. Gerard Charles Arcedeckne Vanneck, *b.* 29 May 1915. *Address:* Government House, Melbourne Victoria. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

See also Lieut.-Col. E. H. Pott.

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, M.A., L.H.D., LL.D.; Knight Commander of the Orders of Alfonso XII. and Carlos III.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1927; Corresponding Member Spanish Academy and Academy of History, Academia de Bellas Artes, Ateneo; former President and now Member Council American Geographical Society; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Trustee of American Museum of Natural History, The Museum of the American Indian, The N.Y. Historical Society; Founder and President of The Hispanic Society of America; Hon. President American Numismatic Society; Hon. Vice-President Museum of the City of New York; Trustee of Casa del Greco of Toledo, Casa de Cervantes of Valladolid and the Instituto de Valencia de don Juan of Madrid; gave Memorial Collections to the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Yale Art Museum, California Palace of the Legion of Honour, and Henry E. Huntington Art Gallery; also presented, in 1931-32, art collection to Charleston Museum; and (1932) to Syracuse University, the Archer and Anna Huntington Wild Life Forest Station, (13,000 acres); Founder of The Mariners' Museum, Virginia and of Brookgreen Gardens (Museum) S.C.; *b.* New York, 10 March 1870; *s.* of Collis P. Huntington; *m.* 1st, 1895, Helen Manchester Gates; 2nd, 1923, Anna Vaughan Hyatt. *Educ.:* New York and Spain. *Publications:* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898; editor of a number of texts of rare and curious Spanish books; Lady ——'s Travels into Spain (with Introduction), 1899; The Poem of the Cid (3 vols.), Text, Translation, and Notes, 1897; Spanish Initials and Miniatures of the Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh Centuries, 1904; Lace Maker of Segovia, poems, 1928; The Ladies of Vallbona, poems, 1931; Youth; Torn Sails of Faith; Moraima's Tower; The Lady of Elche; America; Polvo; The Sea, 1933; The Silver Gardens; Alfonso the Eighth Rides By, 1934; Vela Venenosa, Rimas, 1936 (poems); various magazine articles, poems, etc.; Editor of the Publications of the Hispanic Society. *Address:* 1 East 89th Street, New York.

HUNTINGTON, Emily Mabel, C.B.E. 1929; 2nd *d.* of late William Balle Huntington, D.L., 143 Piccadily, W., and Blackmore Park, Hanley Swan, Worcester. *Educ.:* Coed-Bel, Chislehurst, Kent; Dresden. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Bricklehampton Hall, Pershore, Worcs. *T.A.:* Pershore. *T.:* Cropthorne 13. *Clubs:* Ladies' Automobile, Ladies' Carlton.

HUNTINGTON, Major Richard Hall, D.S.O. 1916; late Somerset Light Infantry; *b.* 9 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Huntington Liverpool; *m.* 1918, Irene Alice, *e. d.* of C. Reginald Johnson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, Yorks. Interested in commerce; spent 4½ years in Philippine Islands; enlisted in the Rifle Brigade at outbreak of war; temp. commission Oct. 1914; temp. Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1915; served European War, 1915-18, first engagement Battle of Loos (D.S.O., despatches).

HUNTINGTON - WHITELEY, Sir H. M.; *see* Whiteley.

HUNTLEY, Arthur Geoffrey; Managing Director May Acoustics, Ltd., acoustical engineers; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Rev. A. H. Huntley, Hull; *m.*; two. *s. Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Commenced training as chemical engineer, 1913; commissioned to the Royal Engineers (T.A.), 1914; served in the Royal Engineers in France, Belgium, and India, 1914-19 (1914-15 Star, G.S. and allied ribbons, despatches, T.D.); Lieut.-Colonel commanding 26th (L.E.E.) A.A. Batt. R.E.; secured post with large contracting firm and studied sound, 1920; founded the May Construction Co. Ltd., to undertake the work of acoustical engineers and contractors, 1922; A.M.I.Struct.E., 1921; Member of the Acoustical Society of America, 1931. *Publications:* Acoustics, Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1928, and other articles to the technical press; The Acoustics of Structures, paper before the Institute of Structural Engineers, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis bridge. *Address:* De Burgh Road, Wandle Road, S. Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.A.:* Bylprodia Wimble, London. *T.:* Liberty 2446.

HUNTLY, 12th Marquess (*cr.* 1599) of, Earl (*cr.* 1450), **Douglas Charles Lindsey Gordon**, Lord of Gordon before 1408; Earl of Enzie, Lord of Badenoch, 1599; Bt. 1625; Baron Aboyne, 1627; Viscount Aboyne, 1632; Earl of Aboyne, Viscount Strathavon and Glenlivet, 1660; Baron Meldrum, 1815; sits under creation of 1815; Premier Marquess of Scotland; *b.* 3 Feb. 1908; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Douglas Gordon, C.V.O., D.S.O., and Violet Ida, *d.* of Gerard Streatfield; *S.* great-uncle, 1937. *Heir: b.* Lord Adam Granville Gordon, *b.* 1 March 1909. *Address:* Fulbrook House, Elstead, Godalming.

HUNTON, Sidney W., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Mount Allison University, Sackville; Professor Emeritus since 1935; *b.* Ottawa, Ontario; *s.* of Thomas Hunton, merchant, and Amelia Hunton; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. R. Inch, Chief Superintendent of Education for New Brunswick; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (scholar); University College, London. Won the Canadian Gilchrist Scholarship; graduated in Arts in the University of London; Prizeman in Mathematics and won Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics, University College; Assistant to Professor Rowe in University College; Delegate to Congress of the Universities of the Empire in London, 1912. *Address:* Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada.

HUNTON, Col. Thomas Lionel, O.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1927; Royal Marines; A.A.G. Royal Marines, H.Q., 1935-38; *s.* of Theodore Hunton; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1919, Margaret M. F., *d.* of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Steele, late R.A.M.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Marines, 1903; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, including Battle of Jutland (despatches twice, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Star of Roumania, Chevalier); interpreter in Japanese. *Address:* Eastney Barracks, Southsea, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

HURCOMB, Sir Cyril William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1933; K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Deputy Chairman Electricity Commission, 1937-38, Chairman since 1938; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Brooke; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Secretary's Office, the Post Office, 1906; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1910; to Postmaster-General, 1911; Deputy Director, and later, Director, of Commercial Services, Ministry of Shipping; Permanent Secretary Ministry of Transport, 1927-37; President, Institute of Transport, 1935-36. *Address:* 12 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

HURD, Anthony Richard; Agricultural Correspondent The Times, since 1932; *b.* 2 May 1901; *s.* of Sir Percy Hurd, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Stephanie, *e. d.* of E. M. Corner, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. Farm Editor of The Field, 1924-37; series of farming talks B.B.C., 1937 and 1938; Member of Council of National Farmers' Union since 1936 representing Wiltshire. *Address:* Rainscombe Farm, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.A.:* and *T.:* Pewsey 50. *Club:* United University.

HURD, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Chairman of the Shipping World, Ltd.; Director of Louis Cassier Co., Ltd.; Hon. Member of the Royal United Institution; *b.* 18 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late W. Hurd, solicitor; *m. e. d.* of late Albert Groser. Contributor of naval and other articles to the Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, and other English and American publications; on editorial staff of Daily Telegraph, 1899-1928; Joint Editor of Brassey's Naval and Shipping Annual, 1922-28; author of the official History of the Merchant Navy in the War, prepared under the auspices of the Historical Section of the Committee of Imperial Defence; Freeman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights; Associate of Institution of Naval Architects. *Publications:* Naval Efficiency, the War-Readiness of the Fleet; German Sea-Power, its Rise, Progress, and Economic Basis (joint); The Command of the Sea; The New Empire Partnership (joint); The British Fleet in the Great War; Sons of Admiralty (joint); The Merchant Navy, vol. i. 1921, vol. ii. 1924, vol. iii. (with an introduction by the Prince of Wales, Master of The Merchant Navy and Fishing Fleets), 1929; The Sea-Traders; The Triumph of the Tramp Ship, 1922; The Reign of the Pirates, 1925; State Socialism in Practice, 1925; The Islanders, 1926; The Eclipse of British Sea Power: An Increasing Peril, 1933. *Address:* The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T.:* Brasted 63. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURD, Sir Percy Angier, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.P. (C.) Devizes since 1924; 3rd *s.* of late William Hurd, solicitor; *m.* Hannah, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. Cox, Dundee; two *s.* Was chiefly concerned in the establishment of The Outlook, 1898; editor and managing director until change of proprietors, 1904; London editor Montreal Star and associated Canadian journals; editor Canadian Gazette and later Canada's Weekly; Secretary Tariff Commission; Delegate to Devastated Regions of France on Allied Relief Committee of Royal Agricultural Society, 1915-18; Town Councillor of Hornsey; M.P. (U.) Frome, Dec. 1918-23; Vice-Chairman Departmental Committee on Agricultural Produce (Linlithgow Committee); Member, Departmental Committee on Municipal Service; President Rural District Councils Association since 1925. *Publications:* The Empire, A Family Affair; The New Empire Partnership: Defence, Commerce, Politics (joint with Sir Archibald Hurd); Next Steps in Empire Partnership; The War and the Future; Canada, Past, Present and Future; The Fighting Territorials (2 vols.). *Address:* Hillside, Jackson's Lane, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1920. *Club:* Constitutional.
See also A. R. Hurd.

HURLE, John A. Cooke-, J.P., Devon; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of late J. Cooke-Hurle, Brislington; *m.* 1902, Alice Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Davey, Leigh Woods, Bristol; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served with the 7th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, retiring with the rank of Captain; Major North Somerset Yeomanry, 1914; served European War, 1914-17; Master of the Lamerton Foxhounds, 1906-11; New Forest Foxhounds, 1911-13; South Devon Foxhounds, 1913-15. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Holne Cott, Ashburton, S. Devon.

HURLEY, Captain Frank; (James Francis); *s.* of E. Harrison Hurley; *b.* 1890; *m.* T., *d.* of Colonel Leighton, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Sydney University. Explorer Author, Film Producer; accompanied Sir Douglas Mawson on the Australian Antarctic

Expedition, 1911-14, and sledged to South Magnetic Pole; on Staff Sir Ernest Shackleton's Trans-Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1914-17; Official War Photographer, Australian Imperial Forces; traveller and explorer New Guinea and Central Australia; made first Australian Pioneer flight, Sydney to Athens, 1928; Member British Australian New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition First Cruise S.Y. Discovery, 1929-30; Member second cruise B.A.N.Z. Expedition, 1930-31. *Publications:* Pearls and Savages, 1924; Argonauts of the South, 1926. *Address:* Rose Bay, Sydney, Australia.

HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lionel James, C.M.G. 1918; a member of Commonwealth Film Censorship Board since 1928; late Deputy-Director, Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia; late A.D.O.S., Australian Imperial Force, London; *s.* of late John Hurley, M.P., New South Wales Parliament; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1879; *m.* 1904, H. M. Bate, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Katoomba College, N.S.W. Mining Engineer, Australia; Trade Commissioner, London, for N.S.W. Government, 1911 till outbreak of war in 1914; joined Imperial Forces, France; 1914-15; service in army in England, 1916-17; invalided on special leave to Australia, 1918. *Address:* Watson House, Bligh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Ernest Victor, C.M.G. 1917; M.D.; M.S., F.R.C.S.; F.R.A.C.S.; *s.* of Thomas Hurley, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1919, Elsie, *d.* of late Dr. G. H. Crowther, Brighton, Victoria, Australia; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne (M.B. and B.S. 1909, M.D. 1911, M.S. 1913). F.R.C.S. England, 1919; Assistant Director Medical Services, Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-17 (C.M.G.); President, Victorian Branch of British Medical Association, 1931; Examiner and Stewart Lecturer in Surgery, University of Melbourne. *Address:* 2 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1., Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

HURNDALL, Brig. Frank Brereton, M.C.; Colonel of 14th/20th Hussars since 1937; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Watkin F. Hurndall, Eastbourne; *m.* 1911, Madine, *e. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. F. Waldron, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 20th Hussars, 1903; Lt., 1906; Capt., 1911; Major, 1915; transferred to 14th Hussars as second in command, 1921; Commanded 14th/20th Hussars, 1925-29; 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A. 1929-31; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1931-35; served European War, 1914-18, in Egypt, Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (M.C., despatches twice); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Silton Lodge, Gillingham, Dorset. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham.

HURON, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Charles Allen Seager,** D.D., LL.D.; *b.* Goderich, Ont., Canada, 1872; *s.* of Charles Seager; *m.* Mary Lilian Paterson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Toronto. Rector of St. Cyprian's, Toronto, 1897-1911; Vernon, B.C., 1911-12; Principal of St. Mark's Divinity Hall, Vancouver, B.C. 1912-17; Rector of St. Matthew's, Toronto, 1917-21; Provost and Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto, 1921-26; Prebendary and Chancellor of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto; Bishop of Ontario, 1926-32. *Recreations:* fishing and motoring. *Address:* Bishopstowe, 150 St. James Street, London, Ontario, Canada.

HURRELL, Ven. William Philip, M.A.; Archdeacon of Loughborough since 1923; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1916; Canon Treasurer of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1922; Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927; *b.* Newton, 27 Jan. 1860; *s.* of William Hurrell, J.P., and Charlotte Jane, *d.* of Philip Dykes; *m.* 1893, Harriette Mary, *d.* of Rev. Haydn Aldersey and Mary Taylor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Curate of Fen Ditton, 1883-84; Elm, 1884-86; St. Mark, Peterborough, 1886-92; Vicar of St. James, Northampton, 1892-1905; Vicar of Hinckley, 1905-22; Rural Dean, 1909; Secretary of Church Congress, 1902. *Address:* St. Heliers, Knighton Rise, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77576. *Club:* Leicestershire County.

HURREN, Samuel, Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Principal Wm. Booth Memorial Training College; Director of the Salvation Army Trustee Co., and of the Reliance Bank, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* Emily Priest, Salvation Army Officer; two *s.* one *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1891; has held important administrative posts at the International Headquarters, London, including that of Chancellor of the Exchequer, Managing Director of the Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Managing Director of the Reliance Bank, and command of the British Territory. *Address:* Salvation Army, Denmark Hill, S.E.5.

HURRY, Col. Geoffry, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Solicitor; *b.* 15 Sep. 1868. *Educ.:* Kyneton Collegiate School; C.E. Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of House of Representatives of the Commonwealth, 1922-29. *Address:* South Lodge, Kyneton, Victoria, Australia.

HURST, Sir Alfred (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1926; late Under Secretary H.M. Treasury; Independent Chairman of London Builders' Conference since 1936; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *s.* of G. E. Hurst; *m.* 1909, Gertrude Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. Hurst. *Educ.:* Market Bosworth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Dixie Scholar); First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1905; Senior Optime Mathematical Tripos, 1906. Entered H.M. Treasury (First place in Civil Service (Class I) Examination), 1907; Secretary to Local Taxation Committee, 1911-14; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1921-1925; seconded for Service with Import Duties Advisory Committee as Adviser and Personal Assistant to the Chairman, 1932. *Address:* Runnel Field, South Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Club:* National.

HURST, Sir Arthur Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., D.M. Oxon, F.R.C.P. London; Senior Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Lieut.-Col., late R.A.M.C.; late Member of Medical Advisory Committee (M.E.F.), Cons. Physician at Salonica and Neurologist to Netley Hospital, and Officer in Charge of the Seale Hayne Military Hospital for functional nervous disorders; late President Medical Section, Royal Society of Medicine; President, International Society of Gastro-Enterology; Hon. Fellow Ulster and Manchester Medical Societies, and Hon. Member American Medical Association, American and Mexican Gastro-Enterological Associations, and the Sociétés de Gastro-Entérologie of Paris and Belgium; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 23 July 1879; *m.* Cushla, *y. d.* of late Frederick Riddiford, Hawera, New Zealand; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); Guy's Hospital (University Scholar). 1st class final honour School of Physiology, Oxford, 1901; gold medals in medicine and surgery, Guy's Hospital, 1904; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow 1905-8, Radcliffe Prize, 1909 and Osler Memorial Medal, 1935, Oxford University; formerly Demonstrator in Physiology and Neurologist, Guy's Hospital; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1911; Croonian Lecturer, R.C.P., 1920; Harveian Orator, R.C.P., 1937. *Publications:* Books and Papers on Medical Subjects. *Address:* New Lodge Clinic, Windsor Forest; *T.:* Winkfield Row 181; Heath End, Ascot. *T.:* Ascot 446. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Reginald, D.S.O., O.B.E.; J.P.; *s.* of late Robert Henry Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1907, Esther Winifred Mary, *d.* of late Rev. E. Oldridge de la Hey, Rector of Bathealton,

Somerset; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Barrington Grove, Glos.

HURST, Sir Cecil James Barrington, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1924; LL.M.; Hon. LL.D., Cambridge, Edinburgh; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice at The Hague since 1929; President, 1934-36; British Member of Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1929; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late R. H. Hurst, of Horsham Park, Sussex, and Barrington Grove, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1901, Sibyl, *d.* of late Sir Lumley Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; Junior Counsel to Post Office on S.E. Circuit, 1901-2; Assistant Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1902-18; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918-29; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1922. *Address:* 23 Alexander Straat, The Hague, Holland; Rusper Nunnery, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Rusper 14. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Major Charles Chamberlain, T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Sc.D. (Cantab.), Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.L.S. (1898); late Member of the Regent House and the Faculty of Biology, University of Cambridge; engaged in experimental research on the genetics of species and the inheritance of intellect; Chairman Horsham Orchids, Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Alderman B. Hurst, J.P., Burbage, Leics; *m.* Rona, *y. d.* of late Alderman W. Hurst, J.P., of Earls Shilton, Leics; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; Fellow Commoner and Research Student, Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in 4th and 5th Batts. Leicester Regt., 1893-1909; retired Captain and Hon. Major, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; O.C. Sigs. R.E. 59th and 71st Div., 1915-18; attached Headquarters Eastern Command, 1918-19; retired Major 46th Div. R.E., 1920; Scientific Member of the Horse-breeding Committee of the Board of Agriculture, 1910; representative of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Leicestershire Agricultural Committee, 1919-22; Representative Governor of the Midland Agricultural College, 1920-22; County Council Representative on the Leicestershire and Rutland Territorial Association, 1922; Scientific Member of the Wool-breeding Council of the Ministry of Agriculture and the Dept. of Agriculture for Scotland, 1926-31. *Publications:* The Orchid Stud Book, Kew, 1909 (with late R. A. Rolfe); Experiments in Genetics, 1925; The Mechanism of Creative Evolution, 1932; Genetics of Intellect, 1934; Heredity and the Ascent of Man, 1935; numerous papers on genetics cytology, taxonomy, and the evolution of species, communicated to the Royal Society, Linnean, and other societies on the Continent and in America. *Recreations:* music, biographies and philosophy. *Address:* Broomhurst, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* County Leicester.

HURST, Christopher Salkeld, C.B. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; Secretary and Controller, Coal Commission, since 1938; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of Peter Hurst, Beckenham, and Janet, *d.* of Henry Hicks, Weybridge; *m.* 1st. 1914; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Joan Elizabeth Glanvill, *d.* of Arthur Willis, Beckenham. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1909 (2nd class Law); M.A. 1912; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; entered Public Trustee Office, 1911; transferred to Ministry of Munitions, 1915; transferred to Ministry of Labour, 1919; transferred to Coal Control Department, 1919; Secretary of Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Principal Assistant Secretary, Mines Department, Board of Trade, and Secretary Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, 1930-38; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, Uppingham XI. (Captain), Oxford XI, (Captain), Kent XI. *Address:* Tenby, Scotts Lane, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2832. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

HURST, Edward Weston, M.D., D.Sc. (Birm.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Director of the Institute of Medical Science, Adelaide, South Australia since 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 1900; *s.* of Edward William Hurst and Clarinda, *d.* of Thomas Wem; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Edith, *d.* of J. G. Picknett, M.A., Leicester; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. B.Sc., 1920; M.B., Ch.B., 1922; Honours in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Queen's and Ingleby Scholarships; Walter Myers Travelling Student Univ. of Birmingham, 1923-24; M.D., 1924; Post-graduate study and research work at National Hospital Queen Square, London, 1923-25; Pathologist to Miller General Hospital for South-East London, 1926-28; Pathologist to Milbank fund for Research on Poliomyelitis, 1928-32; D.Sc., 1932; M.R.C.P., 1932; Associate at Rockefeller Institute, Princeton, N.J., 1932-34; Member of Research Staff, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1932-36; Reader in Experimental Pathology, University of London, 1932-36; William Withering Lecturer Univ. of Birmingham, 1935. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to pathology and allied subjects in English and Foreign journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* Institute of Medical Science, Adelaide, S. Australia.

HURST, Fannie; author; *b.* Hamilton, Ohio, U.S.A.; *o. c.* of Samuel Hurst and Rose Koppel; *m.* 1915, Jacques S. Danielson. *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Louis, Mo.; A.B. Washington University, 1909. Graduate work, Columbia University; engaged in sociological research work in New York City, while working toward advanced university degrees; closely affiliated with movements in civic and intellectual fields; lecturer; has travelled extensively; visited Russia 1924 and 1928; constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals; prominent on lecture platforms of American Universities; Member of Lucy Stone League, an organisation composed of women who advocate that married women retain maiden name; President, Authors' Guild of America, 1936-37; Sec. N. Y. World's Fair Commission, 1936-37-38; Chairman Women's National Housing Commission, 1936-37. *Publications:* Novels: Stardust, 1921; Lummox, 1923; Appassionata, 1926; A President is Born, 1928; Five and Ten, 1929; Back Street, 1930; Imitation of Life, 1933; Anitra's Dance, 1934; Great Laughter, 1936. Short Story collections: Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul hath its Song, 1916; Gas-light Sonatas, 1918; Humoresque, 1919; The Vertical City, 1922; Song of Life, 1927; Procession, 1929; We are Ten, 1937; all of these have been translated into Italian, German, Russian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and French. Plays: Humoresque; Back Pay; Land of the Free; It is to Laugh; Back Street; Imitation of Life; all of these and many others have been made into motion pictures; frequent contributor of articles for magazines, etc.; essay published in book form, No Food with my Meals, 1935. *Address:* 1 West 67th St., New York City. *T.A.:* Fanhurst. *Clubs:* Authors' Guild of America, P.E.N., National Arts, Town Hall, Woman's City, New York.

HURST, His Honour Judge Sir Gerald Berkeley, Kt. *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1920; M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.); T.D.; J.P. Kent; Judge of County Courts, Circuit 54, 1937-38, Circuit 56 (Croydon and West Kent), since 1938; *b.* Bradford, 4 Dec. 1877; *m.* Margaret Alice, *d.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, K.C., *q.v.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford (scholar). 1st class Modern History, 1898; Arnold Historical Essay Prize, 1900; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Bencher, 1924; practised at the Chancery Bar till 1937; sometime a member of the Bar Council and Chairman (1935-37) of the Chancery Bar Association; late Lt.-Col. commanding 7th Batt. Manchester Regt.; served in Sudan, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Flanders, 1914-18; M.P. (C.) Manchester (Moss Side), 1918-23, and 1923-35; introduced Cotton Industry Acts, 1923-33.

Publications: books and articles on history and politics. *Address:* Hoblands, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1522. *Club:* Athenæum.

HURST, Colonel Godfrey Thomas, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A., Principal of the firm of G. T. Hurst and Gunn, Chartered Architects, 12, 13, 14 Southern Life Building, Smith Street, Durban; Vice-Pres. Council of the Natal Technical College, Durban; Member of the South African Institute of Architects; Past-Pres. Natal Institute of Architects; *b.* 10 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late William and late Sophia Hurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Durban. At the age of 18 joined the Natal Mounted Rifles, as a Trooper, and rose to the command, 1920; served S. A. War (Defence of Ladysmith, Lang's Nek, Transvaal and O.F.S.), gaining his commission in the field; the Zulu Rebellion, 1906 (Adjutant), and European War (2nd in Command and on the Staff); Lieut.-Col. in Command of his regiment, 1921-24; thence to R. of O.; interested in educational work, and in dogs; doyen of the Durban S.P.C.A., having served on the Committee since 1902. *Publication:* History of the Natal Mounted Rifles, 1935. *Recreations:* handicrafts, and tramping, bowls being now his chief love. *Address:* Elybank, 150 Essenwood Road, Durban, S. Africa. *T.A.* and *T.:* 21654.

HURST, Hal, R.I., R.B.A., H.R.M.S.; artist; *b.* London, 26 Aug. 1865; *e. s.* of Henry Hurst, the African traveller and publisher; *g.s.* of Daniel Hurst, of Hurst & Blackett, publishers; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Henry Beard of the India Office, 1893; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friedlanders; Army and Navy Tutor—the Rev. Robert Palmer. Started as artist by drawing the eviction scenes in Ireland; joined staff of Philadelphia Press; then several New York papers; afterwards to Paris and London, where he contributed to most of the magazines and periodicals; studied Art in the League in America, Julian's in Paris, etc. *Paintings:* Caught; Entangled, for New York; The Siren, R.A. 1896; Portrait of Mrs. Hal Hurst, life size, Academy, 1896; Faith, R.A. 1897; An Incantation, Liverpool, 1896; The Capture, R.A. 1898, and various portraits; Tho' Thy Sins, Academy, 1899; The First Court of King Edward VII., by special permission of His Majesty. *Address:* 6 Grange Gardens, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2589.

HURST, Harold Edwin, C.M.G. 1932; M.A., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., Director-General, Physical Department, Ministry of Public Works, Egypt, since 1919; *b.* 1 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Charles Hurst, Wigston Magna, Leicester; *m.* 1st, Winifred, *d.* of late Capt. A. B. Hawes; 2nd, Marguerite, *d.* of late Dr. G. C. B. Hawes, Pangbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester; Hertford College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Natural Science (Physics), Lecturer and demonstrator Oxford University Electrical Laboratory, 1903-6; Joined Survey of Egypt, 1906; Twice awarded Telford Premium by Institution of Civil Engineers for work on the measurement of the discharge of the Nile; Order of the Nile 2nd Class; Order of Ismail 3rd class; travelled extensively in the Nile Basin for purposes of hydrological reconnaissance. *Publications:* Papers on physics in various scientific journals, papers on the measurement of water, the magnetic survey of Egypt, and the topography and hydrology of the Nile Basin. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Physical Dept. Dawawin Post Office, Egypt. *T.A.:* Physics Cairo. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

HURST, Colonel Herbert Clarence, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* Opawa, Christchurch, N.Z., 22 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1920, Veronica Mary, *d.* of late Hon. James Holmes, M.L.C., of Hokitika, N.Z. *Educ.:* Opawa School. Continuous Military Service since April 1903; Active Service, 5 Aug. 1914-1918 (wounded four times, despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of the Nile, 4th Class); Lt.-Col. Canterbury Yeo. Cavalry, 1925-29; Commanded 3rd New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade 1929-35; retired 1935; Col. N. Z. Mounted Rifles, Reserve of Officers, 1935; Colonial Officers' Auxiliary Decoration, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1930-35; J.P., N.Z., 1928. *Recreations:* active interest in all kinds of sport. *Address:* Hurst & Drake, Ltd., Oil and Colourmen, 22 Ferry Road, Christchurch, C.1, New Zealand.

HURST, His Honour Judge James Henry Donald; Judge of County Courts' Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc.) since 1937. *Address:* The Red House, Staverton, Daventry. *T.:* Daventry 180. *Club:* National Liberal.

HURST, Leonard Henry, H.B.M. Consul-General at Rabat since 1936; *b.* Shanghai, 22 April 1889; *y. s.* of late Richard Willett Hurst, H.M. Consular Service; *m.* 1st 1920, Annie, (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Arthur Liley; 2nd 1928, Olive Rose Madeline, widow of Major R. M. F. Patrick. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service, 1908; Vice-Consul at Sofia, 1914; Consul at Bengasi, 1924, at Port Said, 1926, and at Basra, 1932. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Rabat, Morocco. *Club:* Alpine.

HURST, William M.; *see* Martin-Hurst.

HURST, William P.; Editor of The Argus since 1935; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 1873. After reporting service on the Queensland Times, Brisbane Telegraph, Rockhampton Bulletin, joined staff of The Argus in 1903; Leader Federal Gallery Staff, 1912-13; leader-writing staff, 1914; editor, The Australasian, 1920-35. *Recreations:* gardening, motor touring, reading. *Address:* 365 Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, Australia. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HURT, Commander Henry Albert le Fowne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Hurt, D.L., of Alderwasley, Derbyshire, and Castern Hall, Staffs; *m.* 1906, Mabel Alleyne, *e. d.* of W. de B. Jessop, Overton Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove, New Barnet; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1897; served in H.M.S. Victorious on China Station; Lieut. 1901; retired, 1911; served again July 1914 to 8 Feb. 1919; promoted to Commander R.N. and to Acting Captain R.N.; served in command of squadron mine-sweepers, North Sea, and later in same capacity in White Sea; and in command of all ice-breakers, mine-sweepers, etc., in White Sea; was present at occupation of Archangel (C.M.G.). *Address:* 49 South Molton Street, W.1; Hope House, Little Burstead, Billericay.

HUSKINSON, Edward; Editor of The Tatler since 1908; Director Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.; Director Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; 9th *s.* of late William L. Huskinson, of Epperstone Manor, Notts. *Educ.:* Oakham. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, sailing. *Address:* 27A Charles Street, Mayfair, W.1. *Clubs:* Bath; Bembridge Sailing.

HUSKINSON, Richard K.; *see* King, Richard.

HUSKISSON, Major Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; Director of Henry A. Lane & Co., Ltd., 37 Tooley Street, S.E.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Edward John and Mary C. Huskisson; *m.* 1925, Grace Mary Tollworthy of Chingford Hall, Chingford, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Member of Old Merchant Taylors' Sports Club, Teddington, and West Hill Golf Club, Brookwood. *Address:* Elleray, Pembroke Road, Woking.

HUSKISSON, Hon. Major-General (retired) William, C.M.G. 1916; *e. s.* of late Francis Huskisson, Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *b.* Greenwich, 9 Feb. 1859; *m.* 1890, Caroline, *d.* of late Col. David Ward, Royal (Bengal) Engineers; three *d.* *Educ.:* Compton House, Brighton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1896; Lt.-Colonel, 1904; Colonel, 1907; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1915; Professor of Fortifica-

tion, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1890-95, and at R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 13 St. Mark's Road, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8112.

See also Lt.-Col. P. Y. Birch.

HUSKISSON, Lieut.-Col. William Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Secretary of the North Hants Golf Club; *b.* 23 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Samuel George Huskisson, C.B. Entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of the Nile). *Address:* Fleet, Hants.

HUSSAIN, Moulvi Sir Ahmed, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1911; Nawab Amin Jung Bahadur, *cr.* 1917; Peshi Minister to H.E.H. the Nizam 1914-35; Chief Secretary to the Nizam's Government, 1906-35; *s.* of Khateeb Hajee Mohammed Qasim Hussain of Vaniyambadi, N. Arcot, Madras Presidency; *m.* twice; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian College, Presidency College, Madras University. Governor's Scholar, 1881-85; B.A. 1885; B.L. 1889; M.A. 1890; Vakil, 1890; Advocate, High Court, Madras, 1927; Deputy Collector and Magistrate, Madras Presidency, 1890-92; Assist. Priv. Secy. to H.H. the Nizam, 1893; F.S.A. 1912; F.R.A.S. 1914; Law Member, Executive Council, 1927-28; Delegate, Round Table Conference, London, 1930-31. *Publication:* Notes on Islam, 1923. *Recreations:* reading, motoring. *Address:* Hyderabad. *T.A.:* Aminjung, Hyderabad, D. *Clubs:* Secunderabad, Hyderabad; Cosmopolitan, Madras; Calcutta, Calcutta.

HUSSEY, Christopher Edward Clive, M.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor, Country Life since 1933; *b.* 1899; *s.* of late Major W. C. Hussey, C.V.O., 2nd *s.* of Edward Hussey, Scotney Castle, Kent; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Major P. Kerr Smiley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1919; joined staff of Country Life 1921; Chairman Executive Committee, Exhibition of Industrial Art (Dorland Hall) 1933. *Publications:* Eton College, 1922; Petworth House, 1926; Garden Ornament (with Gertrude Jekyll), 1927; The Picturesque, 1927; The Architecture of Vanburgh and his school (with H. Avray Tipping) 1928; Tait McKenzie, Sculptor of Youth, 1930; Architecture of Sir Robert Lorimer, 1931; Introductory chapters, Buckingham Palace, by H. Clifford Smith, 1931. *Recreation:* country life. *Address:* 6 Swan Walk, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beef Steak, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUSSEY, Edward Windsor; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Edward Hussey of Scotney, and Henrietta Sarah, *d.* of Hon. Robert Clive and Baroness Windsor; *m.* 1900, Mary Rosamond, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. R. Anstruther, 94th Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Kent, 1907. *Address:* Scotney Castle, Lamberhurst. *T.:* Lamberhurst 61. *Club:* Carlton.

HUSSEY, Eric Robert James, C.M.G. 1933; Order of the Nile, 4th class; Secretary National Society since 1936; *b.* Blandford, Dorset, 26 April 1885; *s.* of Rev. James Hussey and Martha Ellen Hewett; *m.* 1922, Christine Elizabeth Justice, *d.* of A. N. Morley, Lychwood, Worplesdon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (open exhibitioner). B.A. 1908 (Lit. Hum.), M.A. 1923; Sudan Civil Service as tutor, Gordon College, Khartoum, 1908; District Commissioner, 1912; Chief Inspector, Education Department, Sudan, 1918; Educational Mission to Somaliland, 1920; Educational Mission to Uganda, 1924; Director of Education, Uganda, 1925; Educational Mission to Kenya, 1928; Director of Education, Nigeria, 1929-36; Member, Board of Inspectors, Achimota College, Gold Coast, 1932; represented Oxford v. Cambridge (hurdles), 1904-8; President, O.U.A.C., 1907 and 1908; represented Great Britain, Olympic Games (hurdles) in London, 1908. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Wiverton, Maltravers Drive, Littlehampton. *Club:* Conservative.

HUSSEY, Sir George Alfred Ernest, Kt.; *cr.* 1901; Chairman of Directors of Scrase's Brewery Ltd., Southampton; *b.* 14 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Hussey, Southampton; *m.* 1885, Annie (*d.* 1906), *d.* of William Read, Acocks Green, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Cranleigh School. Mayor of Southampton, 1898-1901; Freeman of the Boro'; Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1907-12. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 29 High Street, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 1900. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Royal Southampton Yacht (Rear-Commodore), Southampton Corinthian Yacht; Hythe Yacht; Minima Yacht; Yacht Racing Association.

HUSSEY, Rev. John Rowden, Hon. Canon of Peterborough; Master of St. John's Hospital, Northampton; Surrogate; *b.* 11 Jan. 1864; *s.* of late John Compton Hussey, of Clatford Hall, Wiltshire; *m.* 1902, Lilian Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Atherton, of Overstone Grange, Northamptonshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westfield House; Marlborough; Salisbury Theological College. Curate of Belgrave, Leicester, 1887-1889; Curate in charge St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1889; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Northampton, 1893-1937; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1897; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1918-22. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 66 Abington Park Crescent, Northampton. *T.A.:* Canon Hussey, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 2988.

HUSTON, Major Desmond C.; *see* Chapman-Huston.

HUTCHEN, Frank, F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.; Managing Editor of Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph since 1903; *b.* Kettering, 1 March 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph Hutchen; *m.* 1894, Carrie, *y. d.* of Frederick Smith, Kettering; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. Trained as a journalist on the Kettering Leader; founded the Northamptonshire Citizen, and the Football Telegraph. *Publications:* Under the Southern Cross; Travel Articles. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Dryden House, Kettering. *T.:* Kettering 2347. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HUTCHEN, Lieut.-Col. James William, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; in charge of War Graves Division, Dept. of Internal Affairs, New Zealand, since 1929; *b.* 1880. *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Secretary to Administration W. Samoa, 1920-1929. *Address:* Marama Terrace, Eastbourne, Wellington, N.Z.

HUTCHENS, Harold John, D.S.O. 1902; M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Emeritus Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University; *m.* 1906, Ada Muriel, *d.* of Charles Clay, M.R.C.S., of The Manor House, Dewsbury; one *s.* Served South Africa with Queensland contingent, 1901-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C., European War (three medals). *Address:* Merrifield, Bramley, Surrey.

HUTCHESON, Capt. Bellenden Seymour, V.C. 1918; M.C.; M.D.; late Canadian Army Medical Corps; engaged in the practice of medicine in Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.; Member of Staff of St. Mary's Hospital, Cairo; Acting Asst. Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service; Member American Medical Association and Illinois State Medical Society; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Illinois, U.S.A., 16 Dec. 1883; *s.* of Bellenden Hutcheson and Luella Wiley; *m.* 1919, Frances Rand, *e. d.* of William Young and Margaret Rand Young, of Kentville, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* North-western University, Chicago. Graduated at Mound City, Illinois High School, 1901; entered North-western University Medical School, Chicago, 1902; graduated from Medical School, 1906, and served as House Surgeon in Alexian Brothers Hospital, Chicago, for one year; practised medicine and surgery first in Iowa, then in Illinois, until entering Canadian Army Medical Corps, 1915. *Address:* 3003 Park Place West, Cairo, Illinois, U.S.A.

HUTCHESON, John, C.B.E. 1937; Woollen Yarn Spinner; Chairman South of Scotland Woollen Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* Greenock, 4 July 1870; *s.* of John Mitchell Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Mabel Lizzie Teacher; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School. Late Chairman National Association of Scottish Woollen Manufacturers; Governor of Merchiston Castle School; Vice-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Chairman Roxburgh and Selkirk Unionist Association. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, fishing. *Address:* St. Aidans, Melrose. *T.:* Melrose 24. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

HUTCHINGS, Sir Alan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 May 1880; *o. s.* of Alfred Blandford Hutchings and Emma, *d.* of late Capt. William Greet, R.N. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester (Honour Diploma and Ducie Gold Medal, 1900). Temporary Paymaster Army Pay Dept., 1914-15; member, Surveyors' Institution; late Secretary of Dept. of Director-General of Voluntary Organisations (War Office), 1915-19; member of several Government committees in connection with the War; contested (C.) Louth Div. Lincolnshire By-Election, 1921; General Election, 1922. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* Lyden Croft, Edenbridge. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Farmers', 1900, White's.

HUTCHINGS, Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E., K.C., J.P.; *b.* 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Euphemia Hutchings; *m.* 1893, Annie Maud White; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's; Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B. Enrolled Solicitor, 1891; admitted to Bar, 1892; Master in Chancery to Legislative Council, 1897; Deputy Minister of Justice, 1900-4, and 1908-1917; Member of Legislature for district Bay-de-Verde, 1904-8; acting Judge, Central District Court, 1916-17; Inspector-General, Newfoundland Constabulary, 1917-34; during War had charge of internment of enemy subjects; Member of Home Defence Committee in conjunction with Admiralty on coast patrol; in charge of Forces for protection of St. John's during threatened enemy raid; Member of Military Service Board and chairman of various committees in connection with War matters previous to organisation of Department of Militia; brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services rendered, 1919; Member of Commission appointed to investigate high cost of living, 1919; Member of Economic Commission appointed to enquire into the matter of unemployment, its causes and remedies, 1929; appointed member of Public Utilities Commission, 1930; retired from commanding Constabulary Force, 1934, and resumed legal practice. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Glenridge Crescent, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Momen. *T.:* 171-173-921. *Club:* Masonic, St. John's.

HUTCHINGS, Rev. George Cyril, Vicar of Beaminster since 1912; Canon of Salisbury; Rural Dean of Beaminster; Chaplain, Beaminster Union; *b.* 8 July 1864; *s.* of Rev. R. S. Hutchings and Frances, *d.* of Mr. Hodson, North Stainley, Ripon; *m.* Frances Ethel Openshaw, *d.* of James Openshaw, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Keble College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly, 1929-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Beaminster, Dorset. *T.:* Beaminster 8.

HUTCHINGS, Hugh Houston, I.S.O., 1930; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Hon. J. F. Hutchings, M.L.C. Turks and Caicos Islands, merchant and newspaper proprietor; *m.* 1892, Gracie J., *d.* of late Hon. C. R. Hinson, M.L.C. Turks and Caicos Islands; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Academy, Bermuda; Pictou Academy, Nova Scotia. Merchant and newspaper proprietor, 1892-1907; Inspector of Schools, Government Printer, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1892-1907; Clerk to the Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1907; Assistant Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1908-18; Administered Government on several occasions for short periods; Acting Commissioner, Cayman Islands, 1912-13; Commissioner of the Cayman Islands and Judge of the Grand Court, 1919-29; Commissioner, Montserrat, 1929-31; retired on pension, 1931; recalled to special service as Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, and Judge of the Supreme Court, for one year from July 1933. King's Police Medal, 1919, awarded for work in reorganising Police Force and in commanding Fire Brigade, Turks and Caicos Islands. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HUTCHINGS, Robert Howell, C.I.E. 1935; Joint Secretary, Home Dept., Govt. of Bengal; *b.* 11 March 1897; *s.* of late Charles Robert Hutchings, M.A.; *m.* 1925, Irene Millicent, *d.* of Rev. A. Willifer Young; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War in S.W.B. and Welch Regt., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; retired with rank of Captain; joined I.C.S. 1920. *Recreations:* flying (A. licence), tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Appt. Dept., Writers Buildings, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Bengal United Service, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

HUTCHINS, George D'Oyly, C.B.E., 1920; Secretary to Woodall-Duckham (1920), Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 15 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late George Albert Hutchins; *m.* Maude (*d.* 1938), *d.* of A. Newman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. *Address:* Clive House, Knott Park, Oxshott, Surrey.

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard; President University of Chicago since 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1899; *s.* of William James Hutchins and Anna Laura Murch; *m.* 1921, Maude Phelps McVeigh; two *d.* *Educ:* Oberlin College; Yale University. A.B., Yale, 1921, hon. A.M. 1922, LL.B., 1925; LL.D., W.Va.U., Lafayette Coll., and Oberlin Coll., 1929, Williams Coll., and Berea Coll., 1930, Harvard University, 1936; Tulane University, 1938; Master in English and and History, Lake Placid School, 1921-23; Secretary, Yale University, 1923-27; Lecturer, Yale Law School, 1925-27; acting Dean, 1927-1928; Dean, 1928-29; Professor of Law, 1927-29; in ambulance service U.S.A., 1917-19; with Italian Army, 1918-19; Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif; Newcomen Society; American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hon. Member Chicago Bar Association; Trustee, University of Chicago, Rush Medical College, Julius Rosenwald Fund; Member Board of Visitors and Governors of St. John's College; Chairman, Advisory Council, U.S. Employment Service, 1933-34; Chairman, Chicago Regional Labor Board, 1933-34; Officer of Legion of Honor; Croce di Guerra; Chairman Commission of Inquiry on National Policy in International Economic Relations, 1933-35; Member American Youth Commission of American Council on Education, 1935-38. *Publications:* No Friendly Voice, 1936; The Higher Learning in America, 1936; published articles in law reviews and magazines. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan, Yale, Century, New York; Yale Quadrangle, Union League, University, Chicago, Commercial, City, Author's, Commonwealth, Tavern (Hon.), Law, Chicago.

HUTCHINSON; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON Brig. Alan George Caldwell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E.; *b.* 25 July 1879; *s.* of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Suzanne Bayford Conyers, *d.* of late Major W. Lindsay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Appointed Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1898; joined Indian Army, 1900; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1909-14; B.M., 1915-16; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1916; specially employed War Office, 1916-17; G.S.O.2, Home Forces, 1917; D.A.Q.M.G., 1921; A.Q.M.G.,

1927-31; Brigade Commander 1931-35; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; East Africa, 1903-4; N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War, 1914-1921 (despatches); Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-20, 1921-23 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Middleton, Stonegate, Sussex. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Archibald Campbell, M.A., C.M.S. Missionary in Japan; Hon. Canon of the Cathedral at Fukuoka in the diocese of Kyushu; *b.* 9 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Ven. Archdeacon Arthur Blockey Hutchinson; *m.* 1912, Constance Clara Auden Stratton, Newport, Isle of Wight; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1906; Curate at S. John's, Carisbrooke, I.W.; joined the Japan Mission of the C.M.S., 1909; formerly Lecturer at the Fukuoka Divinity Sch.; Lecturer for one year at The Central Theological Coll., Tokyo; Member of the Standing Committee Diocese of Kyushu; Secretary of the C.M.S., Japan Mission. *Address:* 850 Roppon Matsu, Fukuoka, Japan. *T.A.:* Hutchinson, Fukuoka, Japan.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart Menteth; novelist; *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. D. Hutchinson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1926, Una Rosamond, *d.* of late John Henry Bristow-Gapper, and *g.d.* of late General Bristow; two *s.* *Publications:* Once Aboard the Lugger, 1908; The Happy Warrior, 1912; The Clean Heart, 1914; If Winter Comes, 1921; This Freedom, 1922; The Eighth Wonder, 1923; One Increasing Purpose, 1925; The Uncertain Trumpet, 1929; The Golden Pound, 1930; The Book of Simon, 1930; Big Business, 1932; The Soft Spot, 1933; A Year That The Locust, 1935; As Once You Were, 1938. *Address:* c/o J. B. Pinker & Son., Talbot House, Arundel Street, W.C. 2.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Sydney, C.V.O. 1937; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Home Dept.; *b.* 21 March 1896; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Sydney Hutchinson, formerly Director General of Telegraphs in India; *m.* 1933, Charis Lyle, *d.* of late Christopher Bathgate, Liverpool. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; New College, Oxford. Army, 1916-18, Lieut. 23rd Middlesex Regt., (wounded); entered Home Office, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State since 1933; Assistant Secretary, 1937. *Address:* 34 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8905.

HUTCHINSON, Lt.-Col. Claud Broughton Grice-, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Capt. Grice Hutchinson, 90th Regt., M.P. for Aston Manor, near Birmingham, and Louisa Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of Rev. W. Grice; *m.* 1911, Constance Mary Adeline, *d.* of G. W. T. Coventry; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

HUTCHINSON, Claude Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 29 April 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. Edward Hutchinson; *m.* 1914, Alice Muriel, *e. d.* of Major J. W. Leather. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry, Colonial College, 1898-1904; Scientific Officer Ind. Tea Association, 1904-9; Imperial Agricultural Bacteriologist to Government of India, 1909-1926; Chief Scientific Adviser for India, Imperial Chemical Industries, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Numerous Memoirs and Papers on Bacteriology of Soil; Plant Pathology, Bacteriology of Indigo Manufacture, Pebrine in India, Saltpetre, Green Manuring and Fertilizers, Electrolysis of Brine; Kala Azar. *Recreations:* golf, Cambridge blue 1889, cricket, tennis, hockey, painting. *Address:* Alde End, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Bengal, Tollygunge, Calcutta.

HUTCHINSON, Col. E. D. Browne-Synge-; *see* Browne-Synge-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Major Edward Maitland, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* Bedford, Nov. 21, 1884; *y. s.* of late Col. J. B. Hutchinson, C.S.I., of Camberley, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Maud, 4th *d.* of late Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1903; served with the Egyptian Army, 1912-1916; with the B.E.F. in France, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Dormers, Chalfont-St.-Giles, Bucks. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A.; Canon of Worcester since 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1871; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Charles Pierrepont Hutchinson, Rector of Wonston, and Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Alleyne H. Barker, J.P.; *m.* 1904, Julia Margaret, *d.* of Col. G. A. Crawford, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1897); King's College, Cambridge (M.A. (incorp.), 1904). Assistant Master at Radley College, 1895-1900; Chaplain and Tutor Cooper's Hill College, 1900-3; Chaplain of King's College, Cambridge, 1903-12; Lecturer of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1907-9; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1906 and 1917, and Oxford, 1938-40; Vicar of Leyland, 1912-20; Secretary to the Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, Oxford University, and Staff Lecturer, 1920-34; Chaplain of All Souls College, 1928-35, Fellow, 1934-35; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge 1918-19; President, Preston Branch of Workers' Educational Association, 1916-20, Worcester Branch since 1936. *Publications:* The Sacred Poets (Herbert, Crashaw, and Vaughan), The Growth of Liberal Theology, and other chapters in The Cambridge History of English Literature; Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lectures), 1920; contributor to Seventeenth Century Studies, 1938; Editor of the Cambridge Review, 1906-7. *Address:* 15 College Green, Worcester. *T.:* Worcester 1406. *Club:* Leander.

HUTCHINSON, Col. Francis Patrick, C.B. 1912; Indian Army retired; *b.* 15 April 1858; *s.* of Gen. C. W. Hutchinson, R.E.; *m.* 1891, Mabel Ada Hay (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. Ferguson, Advocate, Aberdeen; one *s.* Entered Army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Maj. Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1890-91 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); Commanded 13th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15. *Address:* Gateside Cottage, Dollar, Scotland.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Canon Frederick William; Rector of Fleet, Lincs, since 1936; Rural Dean of East Elloe since 1915; *b.* 7 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Hutchinson, Rector of Welney; *m.* 1900, Phoebe, *d.* of Canon Elliott; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods. 1891, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. 1893; B.A. 1893; M.A. 1895; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Assistant Curate of Gainsborough Parish Church, 1894-97; St. Martin's, Scarborough, 1897; Vice-Principal of Ely Theological College, 1897-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Gainsboro' 1900-12; Holbeach, 1912-36; Prebendary of Welton Rivall in Lincoln Minster, 1919. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Fleet Rectory, Holbeach, Lincs.

HUTCHINSON, Geoffrey, M.A., M.C.; M.P.(C.) Ilford since 1937; Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *y. s.* of late Major Henry Ormerod Hutchinson, V.D., J.P., Elderslie, Prestwich, and Bury, Lancashire; *m.* Janet Bidlake, *y. d.* of late Henry Frederick Keep, J.P., Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A., 1919; joined 5th Bn. The Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; retired, 1922; rejoined, 1927; Capt., 1933; Maj. 1937; served Brit. Exped. Force, 1915-16, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; Northern Circuit; member Hampstead Borough Council, 1931-37; Chairman Finance Committee, 1934-36; School Manager since 1932; contested Gower Division, Glamorgan, 1935. *Publication:* Common Sense about the Surtax: A Criticism of

the Financial Policy of Labour, 1929. *Address:* 12 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.3; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 57 Temple. *T.:* Hampstead 1619, Central 0179. *Clubs:* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts.

HUTCHINSON, George Thomas, M.C.; Treasurer of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1910; *b.* 30 July 1880; *s.* of late Herbert Hutchinson; *m.* 1st, Isabella Rose (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Rev. H. B. Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury; one *d.*; 2nd, Leland Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late J. Hone, Donnybrook, Co. Dublin; 3rd, Mary Evelyn, *d.* of late W. Lloyd Thomas, *Tredilion Park*, Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (History Demy); 1st Class Hon. School Modern History 1903; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1906; Assistant Secretary, Duchy of Cornwall, 1908; served in France with Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1914-18. *Publications:* From the *Cape to the Zambesi*; *Frank Rhodes—a memoir*; *Life of Sir Edward Fitzgerald Law* (Joint editor with Sir Theodore Morison); Contributions to Times and Quarterly Review on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* Sarsden Glebe, Churchill, Oxon; Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Travellers'.

HUTCHINSON, John, Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.L.S.; Keeper of Museums of Botany, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew; Corresponding Member of Philadelphia Academy of Science; Hon. Fellow, American Amaryllis Society; *b.* 7 April 1884; *s.* of Michael Hutchinson, Blindburn, Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland; *m.* 1910, Lilian Florence Cook, Richmond; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wark; Rutherford College, Newcastle; privately. Assistant for India, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1907-9, 1916-19; Assistant for Africa, 1909-16; Assistant in charge of African Section, 1919-36; Botanical Tour in South Africa, 1928-29; in Rhodesia, 1930; Cameroons Mtn., 1937. *Publications:* The Families of Flowering Plants, 1926 and 1934 (vol. ii); A Botanist in South Africa, 1931; Contributions towards a Phylogenetic Classification of Flowering Plants (Kew Bulletin); Floras of Tropical and South Africa (in part); Flora of West Africa; numerous papers on the botany of Africa, Canary Islands, etc. *Recreations:* black and white drawing, tennis, motoring, botanical exploration. *Address:* Hanover House, 57 Kew Green, Surrey. *Club:* Authors'.

HUTCHINSON, Maurice R. H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton; Author; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1907; *yr. s.* of Harry Hutchinson, Watford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *er. d.* of Captain Owen Jones, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe; Oriel College, Oxford. *Publications:* Thou Hast A Devil, 1930; *The Answering Glory*, 1932; The Unforgotten Prisoner, 1933; One Light Burning, 1935; Shining Scabbard, 1936; Testament, 1938; Last Train South, play, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Birdlip, Gloucester.

HUTCHINSON, Col. R. G. H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, St John, K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; Recorder of Hastings since 1930, of Hythe, 1928-30; *o. s.* of late Sir Charles Hutchinson, M.P., of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1910, Mary, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Barnes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree School; Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. B.A. History Honours; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; contested (L.) Rye Division (*Sussex*) *in both 1910* elections; Isle of Wight in 1929; London County Council, Member for Poplar (Progressive), 1912-16; Assistant Legal Adviser to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917; Executive Committee of Contemporary Art Society; Prosecuting Counsel to the Post Office at the Central Criminal Court, 1931-35. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 3 Albert Road, N.W.1; *T.:* Hampstead 0178; 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0554. *Clubs:* Garrick, Buck's, Beefsteak.

See also Baron Rothschild.

HUTCHINSON, Colonel Thomas Massie, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919; M.I.A.E., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Harpurhey, Lancs, 14 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. T. W. Hutchinson, M.A., Vicar, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1933, Alice Gwendoline, *o.d.* of late Thomas Dent, Barnard Castle, Durham. *Educ.:* private tutors; Cambridge; Engineering and Technical Training, City and Guilds Institute, London; Bronze Medal and *1st Class Honours. First commissioned in* 4th Suffolk (Cambs.) Militia, 2nd Lieut. 1898; gazetted 1st East Surrey Regiment, 2nd Lieut. 1899; Lieut. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1901; Capt. 1905; Major, 1914; acting Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; went South Africa, 1899, and served through Boer War in Natal, Zululand, Pongola Bush, Transvaal, Orange Free State, and Cape Colony (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); returned England, 1902, and was one of the pioneer members of the A.S.C. Mechanical Transport; in charge all A.S.C. M.T. vehicles, Irish command, 1904-7; M.T. Instructor at A.S.C. Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1907-14; member of War Office Mechanical Transport Committee, 1913; Secretary, 1914; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport to British Expeditionary Forces in France and Flanders on Staff of Transport Directorate, 1915-20 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches four times, 1915 Star, Allied and Victory medals), and War Office, 1920-24; Mechanical Transport Adviser, India Office, 1926-30; retired pay, 1933; lately member of War Office M.T. Advisory Board; of Tank Technical Sub-Committee; of British Engineering Standards Automobile Committees; and of Engineering Board, Scientific and Industrial Research Department; Chairman Technical Mechanical Transport Committee (India). *Address:* Southwick Lodge, Rodney Road, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0758. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

HUTCHINSON, Victor H.; *see* Hely-Hutchinson.

HUTCHINSON, Walter Victor, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A., F.Z.S.; barrister at law; holder of Palms in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; publisher and printer; *b.* 16 May 1887; *s.* of Sir George Thompson Hutchinson, Kt. and Frances Octavia Cornwall; *m.* 1932, Violet May Hewart; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate College; Haileybury College; St. John's College, Oxford. Honours in Jurisprudence; Honours at Bar; entered the publishing house of Hutchinson and Co., 1909; Member of the Hon. Society of the Inner Temple; represented, with Dudley Ward, Mr Lloyd George when Prime Minister, at Blackpool, 1919; superintended the Coalition Government publicity and all matters concerning their publications; founded and edited the Party's paper Popular View; Hon. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Office, 1915-19; handled War Office decorations for home and abroad until taken over by the Military Secretary when a separate department was formed; Secretary of the Memorial Plaque Committee; Chairman and Managing Director of Hutchinson and Co. (Publishers) Ltd., Hutchinson Printing Trust and 35 other allied publishing and printing businesses. *Publications:* Editor of Wonders of the World, Marvels of the Universe, Customs of the World, Hutchinson's Story of the Nations, Britain Beautiful, Picturesque Europe, Hutchinson's Dog Encyclopædia, The Splendour of France, *Belgium the glorious, Birds of our Country,* Sir Douglas Haig's Great Push, 1001 Wonderful Things, Hutchinson's Pictorial Encyclopædia, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, racing, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Church Hatch, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Christchurch 282. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh; Royal Southern Yacht; Royal Motor Yacht; Bibury; Sandown; Kempton; Newbury; Hurst Park; etc.

HUTCHINSON, William H., Executive Council of Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1913; President 1930-33; *b.* Manchester; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and Secondary Schools. Executive Council of Labour Party since 1914; Chairman 1920; Member of L.C.C. 1925-28; contested Bolton 1924. *Recreation:* golf.

HUTCHISON; family name of **Baron Hutchison.**

HUTCHISON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Montrose, of Kirkcaldy; **Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert Hutchison,** P.C. 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Chairman of the Liberal National Organization; *b.* 5 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1905, Agnes Begbie, *o.d.* of late William Drysdale of Kilrie, Fife. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1900; Captain 11th Hussars, 1905; Major 4th Dragoon Guards, 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, Order of Crown of Italy); Legion D'Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 1915-17; temp. Maj.-Gen. and Director of Organisation at the War Office, May 1917-19; D.A.G. 1919; retired pay, 1923; M.P. (N.L.) Kirkcaldy, 1922-23; (L.) Montrose, 1924-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-32; Scottish Whip (N.L.), 1923; Liberal Whip (L.), 1924-26; Chief Liberal Whip, 1926-30; Paymaster-General, 1935-38. *Address:* 19 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1000; Invereil, Dirleton, East Lothian. *Clubs:* United Service, Reform, Marlborough, Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, Major Colin Ross Marshall, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1893; *s.* of James David Hutchison and Emma Mary Marshall; *m.* 1927, Jovine Helen Trevor, *d.* of E. Trevor Williams, J.P., Dromenagh, Iver Heath, Bucks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. R.F.A. 1912; Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; Capt., 1916; Acting Major, 1916-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C. and bar, wounded three times, despatches four times); Captain Royal Horse Artillery, 1919-30; Retired 1930. *Address:* The Larches, Iver Heath, Bucks. *T.:* Iver 21. *Club:* Junior United Service.

HUTCHISON, Major Sir Eric Alexander Ogilvy, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Major late R.A. and R.A. (T.A.); *s.* of 1st Bt. and Jane Moir Ogilvy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Alexander Ogilvy Spence, banker; *b.* 28 Feb. 1897; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1924, Bethia Maud, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. F. D. S. Fayrer, I.M.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in R.A. 1915-25. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, metal working. *Address:* 2 Spylaw Road, Edinburgh, 10; Hardiston, Kinross-shire. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Royal Forth Yacht, Edinburgh.

HUTCHISON, George William, C.M.G. 1934; Public Accountant; *b.* 3 April, 1882; *s.* of Joshua Hutchison and Maria Beirne; *m.* 1910, Amy Angus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Fellow and Past-President of N.Z. Society of Accountants; Fellow and Past-President of Australasian Institute of Secretaries; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries, London; Mayor of Auckland, 1931-35; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Auditus. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col. Graham Seton, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late James Alexander Hutchison, Inverness, and Beatrice Jameson, *d.* of late J. A. Waterlow; *m.* 1919, Emilie Beatrice, *d.* of late C. H. Durham, of Southfield Park, Harrow Weald, Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1909; served Egypt, Sudan, and India; Staff Officer to Durbar Committee, 1911 (medal); Lieut. 3rd A. & S. H. 1913; Trooper, B.S.A.P.; Personal Assistant to Commandant-General, Rhodesia Defence Force; Intelligence Officer, Organiser Cadet System; European War, 1914-1919—93rd Highlanders, 33rd Batt. M.G.C.; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, wounded thrice); political work, 1919-20; first Chairman Old Contemptibles Association, 1919; Member British Legion from foundation; A.D.C. and Secretary to British Commissioner, Upper Silesian Commission, 1920-21; Genoa Conference, 1922; contested Uxbridge Division (L.), 1923; Committee, Artificial Sunlight in Industrial Hygiene, 1928; Lord Mayor and Sheriff's Committee of London, 1929-30; Founded Paladin League, 1930; First Principal, Shri Shivaji Military School, Poona, 1932; founded National Workers Movement, 1933; Ehrenmitglied Leib-Regts Kameradschaft, München; Foundation Member, British Democratic Party, 1938; Painter, Military and Ceremonial pictures; Exhibitor R.O.I., etc. *Publications:* (under own name), Footslogger: an autobiography; Warrior; Meteor; Arya; Challenge; God's Image; Pilgrimage; History of the 33rd Division; Machine Gun Corps; Silesia Revisited; Machine Guns: their History and Tactical Employment; (under name of Graham Seton), The W Plan (and for the Talking Film version); The Governor of Kattowitz; Colonel Grant's To-morrow; Life without End; Eye for an Eye; The Viper of Luxor; Blood Money; Minos Magnificent; Pelican Row; Scar 77; The K Code Plan; The Secret Circle; According to Plan; Biography of a Batman; and other tales; and regular press contributions. *Recreations:* painting, mountaineering, delphiniums, travel. *Address:* Booker Hill Farm, West Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 503. *Club:* United Service.

HUTCHISON, Isobel Wylie, F.R.S.G.S., *d.* of Thomas Hutchison, Carlowrie, West Lothian, and Jeanie Wylie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rothesay House School, Edinburgh; Studley Horticultural College for Women. Plant-collecting in Arctic regions, Greenland, Alaska, and Arctic Canada for the Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Herbarium of Kew, and the British Museum. *Publications:* Verse—Lyrics from West Lothian, The Northern Gate, How Joy was Found, The Calling of Bride. Novel: Original Companions. Travel: On Greenland's Closed Shore; North to the Rime-Ringed Sun; Arctic Nights' Entertainments; Stepping Stones from Alaska to Asia, 1937. *Recreations:* sketching, walking tours, botany, ethnology, etc. *Address:* Carlowrie, Kirkliston, West Lothian. *T.:* Kirkliston 9. *Club:* P.E.N.

HUTCHISON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Editor of the Otago Daily Times, Dunedin, since 1909; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Hutchison, a New Zealand journalist and politician; *m.* 1893, Anna Pearson, *d.* of late James Copland, M.D., Ph.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Wellington College, N.Z.; University of Otago. Entered journalism as member of staff of Evening Herald, Dunedin, 1885; transferred to Otago Daily Times staff, 1889; delegate from N.Z. to Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920; delegate from N.Z. to Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930. *Address:* Park Street, Dunedin, N.1, New Zealand. *Club:* Dunedin.

HUTCHISON, Lt.-Col. John Robert, D.S.O. 1920; late 21st (K.G.O.) Central India Horse; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Hutchison; *m.* 1923, Grace Dorothea, *o. d.* of late W. H. Haughton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Haileybury College. Sec. Lieut. in Fife Artillery Militia, 1900; embodied for S. African War; Regular Commission, 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 1903; Central India Horse, 1904; Captain, 1910; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. 1927; retired 1931; Abor Expedition, 1911 (seriously wounded by poisoned arrow, medal and clasp); European War, France, 1914-17; Palestine, Syria, 1918-20; capture of Damascus and final defeat of Turkish Army (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-

1915 Star, War medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Wayshill, Stogumber, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUTCHISON, Robert, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital and to the Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; President Royal College of Physicians; Ex-President Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Kirkliston, Midlothian, 1871; *m.* 1905, Laetitia Norah, *d.* of late Very Rev. Dr. Moore-Ede; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Strasburg, and Paris. M.D. Edinburgh, 1896; F.R.C.P. London, 1903, Hon. F.R.C.P. Ed.; Hon. LL.D. (Ed. and Birmingham); Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; Hon. M.D. Melbourne; Stark and Ettles Scholar and Leckie Macktier Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1904; Harveian Orator, 1931; Member of Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937. *Publications:* Food and the Principles of Dietetics; Clinical Methods; Lectures on Diseases of Children; Applied Physiology; Lectures on Dyspepsia; For and Against Doctors, an Anthology (with Dr. G. M. Wauchope); papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1936; Thurle Grange, Streatley. *T.:* Goring-on-Thames 228. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUTCHISON, Ronald Macdonald; see Tate, Harry.

HUTCHISON, William Gordon Douglas, *b.* London, 26 Sep. 1904; *y. s.* of late Col. K. D. Hutchison, R.G.A., and Mrs. Rivers-Moore of Ladye Place, Hurley. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Old Vic., 1921; toured in several plays, 1924; season at Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1925; The Right Age to Marry, Playhouse; toured with Arthur Bourchier in The Halo; The Old Adam, Kingsway, 1926; toured in The Street Singer, 1927; toured with Violet Vanbrugh in The Duchess Decides and went with Robert Atkins' Shakespearian Company to Egypt, 1928; The Trial of Mary Dugan, Queen's Theatre; Passing Brompton Road, with Dame Marie Tempest, Criterion, 1929; The Autocrat, Kingsway; toured in Magic Slippers; These Pretty Things, with Marie Lohr, Garrick; left the stage to study politics; M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1931-35; returned to the stage, 1936, to act in Lady Precious Stream, U.S.A., 1937; The Dictator in Judgement Day; Lee Garney in Borrow the Moon, Embassy Theatre. *Address:* Ladye Place, Hurley, Berkshire. *T.:* Hurley 50; Flat 7, 54 Neal Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar, 7158. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

HUTCHISON, William Oliphant, A.R.S.A. 1937; Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* 2 July 1889; 4th *s.* of late H. W. Hutchison, Kinloch, Collessie, Fife; *m.* Margery, *y. d.* of late E. A. Walton, P.R.S.W., R.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Portrait and landscape painter; exhibits R.S.A., R.A. Salon, etc.; served with R.G.A. during war (Captain). *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 167 Renfrew Street, Glasgow, C.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

HUTH, Maj. Percival Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1902; late King's Shropshire Light Inf.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Percival Huth; *m.* 1912, Helena Anna Mary More, *d.* of late Col. John Henry Graham Holroyd Smith, C.M.G., of Ballynattray, Co. Waterford; one *s.* Entered Army, 1902; Captain, 1914; served Ashanti, 1900; South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, twice wounded). *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. C. C. Harman.

HUTIN, Marcel; formerly day by day contributor to the Echo de Paris; *b.* Wissembourg, Bas Rhin, 22 June 1869; *m.* Jeanne Combé; two *s.* (one killed in War). *Educ.:* Lycée de Vesoul; Paris University. Barrister-at-law; contributor to the Figaro, Gaulois, and (for twenty years) Echo de Paris; among French journalists was the first to give to the interview, which he practised in nearly every European capital, a great development in the field of political and military matters; followed from Petrograd the Russo-Japanese War, and wrote daily on the War, 1914-18; Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour and possessor of many Foreign Orders. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 10 Rue Lesueur, Paris. *T.:* Passy 31-32.

HUTTEN, Baroness von; *b.* Erie, Pa., U.S.A.; *d.* of John Riddle; *m.* 1897, Freiherr von Hutten zum Stolzenberg (divorced by mutual consent, 1909); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New York. *Publications:* Pam; What Became of Pam; Kingsmead; Sharrow, 1912; Mothers-in-Law, 1922; Pam at Fifty, 1923; The Halo; Our Lady of the Beeches; Julia; Mrs. Drummond's Vocation; Yellowleaf; Happy House; Eddy and Edouard; Pam's Own Story; Monkey Puzzle; Cora Pearl; Mice for Amusement; Die She Must; Cowardy Custard (in New York Gentlemen's Agreement); The Mem, etc. *Recreations:* travel, reading, music. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

HUTTENBACH, Major Norman Hugh, D.S.O. 1919., M.C., Reserve of Officers; Company Director; *b.* 16 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late August Huttenbach and Louise Walker; *m.* 1st 1916 Audrey Swainson Akroyd (dissolved); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Millicent Bulwer Marsh. *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Captain Harrow Football XI. Rugger XV., School Monitor; joined Royal Field Artillery 1911; Royal Horse Artillery, 1914; Instructor School of Gunnery, Adjutant H.A.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches thrice); Master Warwickshire Foxhounds, 1927-29. *Recreation:* hunting.

HUTTON, Alfred Eddison, *b.* 1865; *s.* of J. Hutton, Eccleshill. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Trin. Coll. Camb. M.P. (L.) Morley Div. Yorkshire, 1892-1910. *Club:* Brooks's.

HUTTON, Arthur; see Hutton, J. A.

HUTTON, Edward, Man of Letters; Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Member of the Council of the British Institute of Florence; a Trustee of the Serena Foundation; British Academy Gold Medallist (Italian), 1924; *b.* London, 12 April 1875; *s.* of J. E. Hutton, of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1898, Charlotte, *e. d.* of G. R. Miles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Blundell's School, Tiverton. Travelled on foot through Italy and in Spain; has studied especially Italian history, literature, and art. *Publications:* Frederic Uvedale: A Romance, 1901; Italy and the Italians, 1902; Studies in the Lives of the Saints, 1902; The Cities of Umbria, 1905; The Cities of Spain, 1906; Sigismondo Malatesta, 1906; Florence and Northern Tuscany, 1907; Country Walks about Florence, 1908; In Unknown Tuscany, 1909; Giovanni Boccaccio, 1909; Rome, 1909; Siena and Southern Tuscany, 1910; Venice and Venetia, 1911; Highways and Byways in Somerset, 1912; Milan and Lombardy, 1912; Ravenna, 1913; The Cities of Romagna and the Marches, 1913; England of My Heart, 1914; Naples and Southern Italy, 1914; edited Dennistoun's Dukes of Urbino, 3 vols., 1908; and Crowe and Cavalcaselle's History of Painting in Italy, 3 vols., 1908-9; Attila and the Huns, 1915; Highways and Byways in Wiltshire, 1917; The Pageant of Venice, 1921; Pietro Aretino, 1922; delivered the Italian Lecture before the British Academy, 1922; The Sienese School in the National Gallery, 1925; The Mastiff of Rimini, 1925; Cities of Sicily, 1926; The Franciscans in England, 1926; The Valley of Arno, 1927; A Glimpse of Greece, 1928; A Note on Theocritus, 1929; Highways and Byways in Gloucestershire, 1932; Catholicism and English Literature, 1933; Editor Anglo-Italian Review, 1918-19. *Address:* 114 Clifton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1747.

HUTTON, Major George Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *b.* 6 April 1884; *o. s.* of late Col. Hutton of Thorney Hall, Nottinghamshire; *m.* 1915, Rose Mairehau,

d. of late Arthur Rhodes, Te Koraha, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bangor, Hawkins, N.Z. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HUTTON, James Arthur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold; Chairman James F. Hutton & Co., Ltd.; Vice-Chairman Sir Elkanah Armitage & Sons, Ltd.; Vice-President Empire Cotton Growing Corp., and British Cotton Growing Association; Vice-President National Association of Fishery Boards; Member Wye Board of Conservators; Council Salmon and Trout Association; Council Anglo-Norwegian Fishermen's Association; Director Sudan Plantations Syndicate, Ltd., Atlas Insurance Co. (Chairman Manchester Local Board); *b.* Bowdon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late James F. Hutton, formerly M.P. for North Manchester; *m.* Emily Fenton, *d.* of late J. J. Armitage; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; Heidelberg. Was one of the founders of the British Cotton Growing Association, and devoted many years to the development of cotton growing in the British Empire, and has written numerous pamphlets on cotton growing; takes a great interest in the economic development of the salmon fisheries of the country, and has carried out scientific investigations in connection with the life-history of salmon and other fish, and has published several reports on the subject. *Publications:* The Work of the British Cotton Growing Association; Cotton Growing in the British Empire; Scale Examination; The Life-history of the Salmon; Rod-fishing for Salmon on the Wye; The Reminiscences of Halsten Muri. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 56 Bloom Street, Manchester; Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.A.:* Hutton, Woodlands, Alderley Edge. *T.:* Central, Manchester 4125; Alderley 3111. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers'; Union, Manchester.

HUTTON, Rev. John Alexander, M.A., D.D.; Editor of the British Weekly since 1925; *b.* Coatbridge, Lanarkshire, 21 April 1868; *m.* Margaret Johnstone, *d.* of Rev. Robert Cameron, Glasgow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dundyvan Academy; High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Ordained to the ministry in Alyth, Perthshire, 1892; called to Bristo Church, Edinburgh, 1898; to Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1900; to Belhaven, Glasgow, 1906; Minister of Westminster Chapel, Buckingham Gate, S.W., 1923. *Publications:* Guidance from Robert Browning in Matters of Faith; Pilgrims in the Region of Faith; The Authority and Person of our Lord; The Fear of Things; At Close Quarters; The Winds of God; The Weapons of Our Warfare; If God be for Us; Ancestral Voices; Loyalty, The Approach to Faith; Our Only Safeguard; On Accepting Ourselves; The Proposal of Jesus; Discerning the Times; The Persistent Word of God; That the Ministry be not Blamed; The Victory over Victory; Our Ambiguous Life; There they Crucified Him; As at the First; The Dark Mile; Guidance from Francis Thompson in Matters of Faith; Guidance on Russia from her Literature; Finally: with Paul to the End. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ash, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* West Ash 210. *Club:* Reform.

HUTTON, John Henry, C.I.E. 1920; D.Sc.; William Wyse Professor of Social Anthropology, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Henry Hutton; *m.* 1920, Stella, *d.* of late Rev. Rhys Bishop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Lecturer in Faculty of Archaeology and Anthropology, Cambridge, 1936; Member Royal Anthropological Institute (Rivers Memorial Medal, 1929); Folklore Society; Asiatic Society of Bengal (Fellow, Annandale Memorial Medal, 1937); Hon. Member Anthropologische Gesellschaft of Vienna; Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1932; Frazer Lecturer, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* The Angami Nagas, 1921; The Sema Nagas, 1922; Report on the Census of India, 1931. *Address:* Old Hall, Dolau R.S.O., Co. Radnor; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. *Club:* East India United Service.

HUTTON, Maurice, M.A. Oxford; LL.D. (Hon.) Toronto; Queen's University, Kingston; McGill Univ., Montreal, and Macmaster's Univ., Toronto; Prof. of Greek, 1887, and Principal 1901-28, of Univ. Coll., Toronto; Acting President of the University, 1906-7 and 1925; retired, 1928; Member of the Royal Society of Canada (English section); President of this Section, 1918-19; President of the League of the Empire (Canadian Branch); on the Executive of the League of Nations (Toronto Branch); *b.* Manchester, 1856; *s.* of Joseph Henry Hutton, Unitarian minister, who afterwards joined the Church of England, and was for many years Rector of West Heslerton, Yorks, and Mary Mottram; *nephew* of Richard Hutton of the Spectator; *m.* 1885, Annie Margaret (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of John M'Caul, LL.D., first President of University College, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Worcester College, Oxford. Open scholarship, 1874; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1877; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1879; Fellow of Merton College, 1879-86; Lecturer on Classics and Ancient History at Firth College, Sheffield, 1880; Professor of Classics in the University College, Toronto, 1880; Chairman Designate of the Latin Section at the Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; President of the Ontario Educational Association, 1917. *Publications:* The Greek Point of View, 1925; Hellenism (Proceedings of St. Louis Congress, vol. iii.); articles on Herodotus and Thucydides, published in the Transactions of the American Philological Association (1910, 1911, 1912); translation of Tacitus, Agricola, and Germanicus for the Loeb Series, 1914; Thucydides and History (Royal Society of Canada, 1916); Wit, Humour and Satire (Royal Society of Canada), 1919; Many Minds, 1927; All the Rivers run into the Sea, 1928; The Sisters Jest and Earnest, 1930. *Address:* Alexandra Apartments, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

HUTTON, Robert Crompton; Recorder of Oswestry since 1937; *b.* 8 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Stamford Hutton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elfreda Bruce; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923. *Address:* 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.

HUTTON, Robert Salmon, D.Sc. (Manc.); M.A. (Cantab.); Goldsmiths Professor of Metallurgy, Cambridge University since 1932; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1876; *s.* of J. E. Hutton of London and Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Sibyl M., *d.* of late Sir Arthur Schuster, F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Owens College, Manchester; Leipsic and Paris Universities. Electric furnace research with late Professor Moissan in Paris; Lecturer in Electro-Metallurgy at Manchester University, 1900-8; invented method of producing fused silica; in family silver business in Sheffield, 1908-21; Director of the British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1921-32; Member of Council Institute of Metals 1909-35. *Publications:* Scientific and technical papers in Phil. Transactions of the Royal Society, Transactions Faraday Society, Journal Institute of Metals, etc. *Address:* 1 Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3126.

HUTTON, Samuel King, M.D., Ch.B. (Manch.); D.C.O.G., F.R.G.S.; Fellow American Geographical Society; Hon. Secretary of Moravian Missions, 32 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Member of Executive Council, World's Evangelical Alliance; Member of Council, The London Medical Mission; Chairman, Orpington, and District Tuberculosis Care Committee; Consulting Surgeon, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole; *b.* Kilkeel, Co. Down, 26 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Hutton; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Lintott, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *Educ.:* Fulneck School; Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester (Owens College). House Physician and House Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Man-

chester, 1901-2; Moravian Mission Hospital, Okak, Labrador, 1903-8 and 1911-13; in practice at Poole, 1914-28; temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (France), 1917-19; Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Cornelia and East Dorset Hospital, Poole, 1919-28. *Publications:* Among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1912; By Eskimo Dog-sled and Kayak, 1919; Health Conditions and Disease Incidence among the Eskimos of Labrador, 1925; An Eskimo Village, 1929; By Patience and the Word, 1935; A Shepherd in the Snow, 1936; The Moravians in Labrador (The Common Weal, Sep. 1925); Health in Northern Labrador (The World's Health, Feb. 1927); The Labrador Eskimo and his Problems (Hospital Social Service, 1928). *Recreations:* music, photography, gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Mayfield Avenue, Orpington. *T.:* Central 5301. *T.:* Orpington 1294.

HUTTON, Stamford, O.B.E. 1928; M.B.E. 1918; Recorder of Lichfield since 1905; J.P. and Chairman of Quarter-Sessions, Co. Gloucester; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Crompton Hutton of Harescombe Grange, Gloucs., Judge of County Courts, 1872-88, and late Harriet S. Hutton, *e. d.* of late Edward Holland of Dumbleton Hall, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1895, Helen Frederica, 2nd *d.* of late J. Fenwick-Fenwick of The Verzons, Ledbury, and *g.d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College Cambridge, B.A. 1888; M.A. 1893. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; joined Oxford Circuit. *Address:* Harescombe Grange, Gloucester; *T:* Painswick 3260.

See also R. C. Hutton.

HUTTON, Major Vernon Montgomerie, D.S.O. 1917; late A.S.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., and Annie, *d.* of William Montgomerie, M.D.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1877; *m.* May Louisa, 3rd *d.* of late Col. W. A. Yule; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand. Served S. African War in N.Z.M.R.; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Trenance, Mawgan Porth, Newquay, Cornwall.

HUTTON RIDDELL, Major G.; *see* Riddell.

HUTTON-WILSON, Col. Arthur Harry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of late R. Hutton-Wilson, of Egglescliffe, County Durham; *m.* 1st, Edith Alice (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Lieutenant-General Sir H. S. G. Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Mary, widow of James Buckley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined Wiltshire Regiment, 1893; served S. African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); graduated Staff College, 1902-3; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Cape Colony, 1903; Staff Captain at War Office, 1904; D.A.A.G. at War Office, 1905-9; Brigade Major 10th Infantry Brigade, 1911-14; General Staff, War Office, 1914-15; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur, Ordre de la Couronne); General Staff, France, 1915-17; A.A. and Q.M.G., France, 1917-18; Brig.-General Commanding British Troops, Paris, 1919; A.A.G. War Office, 1919-20; A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1920-24; Col. i/c Records, York, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Crawley Lodge, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 229. *Club:* Army and Navy.

HUXHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Harold Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; retired. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); late senior Engineer Officer at Rosyth; retired list, 1936. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

HUXHAM, Harold James, C.M.G., 1936; Financial Secretary, Ceylon, since 1934; *b.* 6 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Huxham and Ellen Burdick; *m.* Helen Maude Gilbert; no c. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Board of Inland Revenue, 1907-29; Income Tax Adviser to Ceylon Government, 1929-31; Commissioner of Income Tax, Estate Duty and Stamps, Ceylon, 1932-34. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, fishing. *Address:* Secretariat, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Colombo.

HUXHAM, Hon. John; *b.* Devon; widower. *Educ.:* Devon. Entered Queensland Parliament as senior Member for South Brisbane, 1908; was a Minister of the Crown for over nine years, holding the offices of Home Secretary and Minister for Public Instruction; was a Member of the Senate of the Queensland University for several years, up to the time of appointment as Agent-General; Agent-General for Queensland, 1924-29; J.P. for the States of Queensland and New South Wales; interested in social work, especially education and reformatory, and the welfare of women and children. *Address:* Brisbane, Queensland.

HUXLEY, Aldous (Leonard), writer; *b.* 26 July 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Leonard Huxley and Julia Arnold; *m.* 1919, Maria Nys; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Worked on the editorial staff of the Athenæum, 1919-1920; dramatic critic of Westminster Gazette, 1920-21. *Publications:* The Burning Wheel, 1916; The Defeat of Youth, 1918; Limbo, 1920; Leda, 1920; Crome Yellow, 1921; Mortal Coils, 1922; On the Margin, 1923; Antic Hay, 1923; Little Mexican, 1924; Those Barren Leaves, 1925; Along the Road, 1925; Two or Three Graces, 1926; Jesting Pilate, 1926; Proper Studies, 1927; Point Counter Point, 1928; Do What You Will, 1929; Brief Candles, 1930; The World of Light, 1931; The Cicadas, 1931; Music at Night, 1931; Brave New World, 1932; Texts and Pretexts, 1932; Beyond the Mexique Bay, 1934; Eyeless in Gaza, 1936; The Olive Tree and Other Essays, 1936; Ends and Means, 1937; (Editor) The Letters of D. H. Lawrence, 1932. *Recreation:* reading. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXLEY, Julian Sorell, F.R.S. 1938; M.A.; D.Sc.; biologist and writer; Secretary, Zoological Society of London since 1935; Advisory Editor Zoo Magazine; *b.* 22 June 1887; *e. s.* of late Leonard Huxley; *m.* 1919, Marie Juliette Baillot of Neuchâtel, Switzerland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Brakenbury Scholar). Newdigate Prizeman, 1908; 1st in Nat. Sci. (Zoology), 1909; Naples Scholar, 1909-10; Lecturer in Zoology, Balliol College, 1910-12; Research Associate, 1912-1913, and Assistant Professor, 1913-16, The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.; Staff Lieut. G.H.Q., Italy, 1918; Fellow of New College and Senior Demonstrator in Zoology, Oxford University, 1919-25; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Professor of Zoology, King's College, London, 1925-27; Honorary Lecturer, King's College, London, 1927-35; President National Union of Scientific Workers, 1926-29; Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, 1926-29; Biological Editor, Ency. Brit., 14th ed.; general supervisor of biological films for G.B. Instructional Ltd., 1933-36, and for Zoological Film Productions, Ltd., since 1937; visited East Africa to advise on Native Education, 1929; President, Institute of Animal Behaviour; Vice-President, Eugenics Society; Chairman, Association for the Study of Systematics. *Publications:* The Individual in the Animal Kingdom, 1911; Essays of a Biologist, 1923; The Stream of Life, 1926; Essays in Popular Science, 1926; Religion without Revelation, 1927; Animal Biology (with J. B. S. Haldane), 1927; The Science of Life (with H. G. and G. P. Wells), 1929; Ants, 1929; Bird-watching and Bird Behaviour, 1930; Africa View, 1931; What Dare I Think?, 1931; An Introduction to Science (with E. N. Da C. Andrade), vols. 1-4 (Simple Science), 1931-35; Problems of Relative Growth, 1932; The Captive Shrew and other poems, 1932; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with G. R. de Beer), 1934; Scientific Research and Social Needs, 1934; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Private Life of the Gannets (a film, with R. M. Lochley), 1934; T. H. Huxley's Diary on the Rattlesnake (Ed.), 1935; We Europeans (with A. C. Haddon), 1935; At the Zoo, 1936; Evolution Restated, 1937; numerous scientific papers, wireless talks, lectures, film commentaries, and miscellaneous articles. *Recreations:* travel, bird-watching, swimming, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Zoological Society,

Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2832. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

HUXLEY, Michael Heathorn; Editor The Geographical Magazine; *b.* 9 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Henry Huxley, Wootton Close, nr. Oxford and Sophy Stobart; *m.* 1926, Ottilie de Lotbinière Mills; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1922; served at Tehran and Washington and in the Foreign Office; Second Secretary, 1925; First Secretary, 1934; resigned in order to launch and edit The Geographical Magazine, 1934. *Address:* 29 Pembroke Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5941; Longmore, Bosham, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 102. *Club:* Athenæum.

HUXTABLE, Major Charles Hubert Anthony, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; rubber planter; *s.* of late Henry Anthony Huxtable of Dorchester, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen Mary, *d.* of Rev. Percival Walker Bates; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow School. Served in Royal Dorset Garrison Artillery Territorial, 1906-12; went to the F.M.S. to plant rubber, 1912; joined the Royal Field Artillery, April 1915, and served till the end of the war (D.S.O., M.C., with two bars, despatches). *Recreations:* all out-door sports. *Address:* Avenue House, Dorchester, Dorset; Tanjong Malim, Federated Malay States.

HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore, O.B.E. 1931; F.R.Hist.S.; late Director, Dept. of Immigration, Government of Palestine; retired 1934; Corresponding Member American Jewish Historical Society; Member of Council Jewish Historical Society of England; Executive and General Committees Palestine Exploration Fund; Council Anglo-Jewish Association; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1911, Marie Rose Lavey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Beaufort College, St. Leonards. Entered British Civil Service (Post Office), 1895; transferred to Government of Palestine, 1921; First Hon. Secretary and subsequently Vice-President Union of Jewish Literary Societies; Joint Hon. Secretary Whitehall Conference Celebration, 1906; Editor of Jewish Literary Annual, 1903-1906; Joint Editor of Zionist Review, 1917-1919, and of Vallentine's Jewish Encyclopædia, 1938. *Publications:* A History of the Jews in England, 1908 (Second Edition, 1928); Jewish Surnames, 1903; The Story of the Whitehall Conference and the Return of the Jews to England, 1905; The Jubilee of Jewish Emancipation in England, 1908; Humour of the Post Office, 1909; Elizabethan Adventurers on the Spanish Main, 1911; The Buccaneers of the Spanish Main, 1912; A Dictionary of Universal Biography, 1915; Palestine: The Rebirth of an Ancient People, 1917; A Dictionary of English Phrases, 1922; Palestine, Old and New, 1928; Judas Maccabaeus, 1935, etc.; contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 32 Teignmouth Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 6010.

See also H. M. J. Loewe.

HYAMSON, Moses, B.A., LL.D. (both of London University); Rabbi of the Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, since 1913; Professor of the Codes at the Jewish Theological Seminary of America since 1915; *b.* Russia, 1862; *s.* of a Rabbi; *m.* 1892, Sara, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Gordon, Precentor of the Great Synagogue, Duke's Place, Aldgate, E.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. 5 years Minister at Swansea; 3 years at Bristol; 10 years at Dalston Synagogue, Poets' Road, Canonbury; Ecclesiastical Assessor to the late Chief Rabbi, 1901-11; Acting in the Chief Rabbinate, 1911-13; former co-editor of the Jewish Forum, New York; Founder and President of the League for safeguarding the Fixity of the Sabbath. *Publications:* The Oral Law and other Sermons, 1910; First English Edition of the Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913; The Jewish Concept of Wine and its Use, 1920; The Jewish Method of Slaughtering Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923; edition of Hebrew Text and English Translation of Parts I. and II. of Bachya's Duties of the Heart, 1924; Proposed Reform of the Calendar, 1929; Reply to Marvin and Cotsworth's Moses the greatest of Calendar Reformers, 1930; The Blank Day Device in Proposed Reforms of the Calendar, memorandum to the League of Nations, 1931; Sabbath and Festival Addresses, 1936; edition of Book I of The Mishneh Tovah, 1938; essays in Jewish Quarterly Review, the Menorah Journal, and the Jewish Forum. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 65 East 96th Street, New York.

HYAT-KHAN, Hon. Major Sirdar Sir Sikander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E. 1920; Premier, Punjab, since 1937; Deputy Governor, Reserve Bank of India, since 1935; Representative of the Reserve Bank of India in London; *b.* 5 June, 1892; *s.* of late Nawab Muhammad Hyat-Khan, C.S.I., K.I.H., Khan Bahadur, of Wah (Attock District); *m.* 1912; five *s.* five *d.* *Educ:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; University College, London. Recruiting Officer European War, 1914-18; commission in 2-67th Punjabis (now 1/2nd Punjabis); served N.W.F. and in Third Afghan War, 1919; appointed to Brigade Headquarters Staff; first Indian to command a Company on active service; Vice-Chairman, Attock District Board; First Class Honorary Magistrate, 1919-30; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council since 1921; non-official member of the Police Enquiry Committee, 1926; Personal Assistant to Mela Officer during Prince of Wales' visit; elected by Punjab Council to Provincial Simon Committee which elected him as its chairman; was connected with Boards of 11 Companies including Messrs Owen Roberts, the Punjab Portland Cement Co., Wah Stone and Lime Company, North India Constructional Engineers and the Frontier Mining Syndicate; temporary Revenue Member for three months, 1929, Revenue Member, Punjab Government, 1930-1935 and 1936-37; Acting Governor of the Punjab, 1932 and 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, and gardening. *Address:* Wah P.O., Attock District, India; 1 Zafar Ali Road, Lahore; The Boundary, Simla E., India.

HYATT-WOOLF, Charles, F.R.S.L., F.R.P.S.,; editor Popular Science Siftings, 1891-1926; editor The Optician, The British Optical and Instrument Journal since 1891; editor The Instrument World; editor The Optical Economist; *b.* 27 Nov. 1863; *m.* 1908, A. Elisabeth, *o. d.* of late Charles Anthony Bertram, of Cape Colony. President of the Optical Society, 1902-3; Vice-President, 1904-5; Council Optical Convention, 1904-5, 1912, and 1926; Chairman, The Tercentenary Optical Congress, 1929; Governor of the Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Technical Optics Advisory Committee of the London County Council and the Imperial College of Science; Chairman of the Hatton Press, Ltd. *Publications:* Food Frauds and Foods that Feed, 1898; What to Eat and Drink, 1901; Famous Foods, Drinks, and Drugs, 1903; Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, and the Law of Adulteration (with Harold Hardy, Barrister-at-law), 1904; The Optical Dictionary, 1905; Food, Drink, and Drug Frauds, 1906; Truths about Things we Live On and Daily Use, 1912; sundry papers on Physics, Hygiene, Physiology, Sociology, and Economics, read before various learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, motoring, art collecting. *Address:* 72-78 Fleet Street, E.C.4; Bidborough Close, Kent, near Tunbridge Wells, Station Tonbridge. *T.:* Central 6652/3, Southborough 156.

HYDARI, Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C. 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1928; D.C.L. (Oxford); LL.D. (Osmania and Madras); President Hyderabad State Executive Council since 1937; *b.* 8 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Nazerally Hydari of Cambay, India; *m.* 1893, Amena (Kaiser-i-Hind Gold medal), *d.* of Najmuddin Tyabji, Bombay; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Indian Finance Dept. 1888; Assistant Accountant-General, U.P., 1890; Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay,

1897; Madras, 1900; Examiner, Govt. Press Accounts, 1901; Comptroller, India Treasuries, 1903; C.P., 1900; lent as Accountant-General, Hyderabad, State, 1905; Financial Secretary, 1907; Secretary to Govt. Home Dept. (Judicial Police, Education, etc.), 1911; Ag. Director-General of Commerce and Industries, 1919; Accountant-General, Bombay, 1920; Finance and Railway Member Hyderabad State Executive Council, 1921-37; also Member for Co-operative Credit and Mines Departments, 1927; Official Director, Singareni Collieries Co. Ltd. 1922 and Mining Boards, 1925; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1925; Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 1935; First President, Hyderabad Educational Conference, 1915; President, All-India Mahomedan Educational Conference, Calcutta, 1917; President, Nizam's State Railways; Head of Hyderabad Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930-31, 1931 and 1932, and to the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933; Chairman, Committee of Indian States Ministers since 1934; President, External Relations Committee, Constitutional Reforms Secretariat, Hyderabad, 1936; delivered Punjab University Convocation Address, 1925; Fellow of the Bombay, Dacca, Aligarh Muslim and Hyderabad Osmania Universities; conceived and organised Osmania University, Hyderabad; helped in the production of Urdu Nastaliq type; organised State Archæological Department; negotiated the State purchase of railways; especially interested in Ajanta frescoes and Indian paintings. *Publications:* Hyderabad State Budgets and Educational Addresses. *Address:* Dilkusha, Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *T.A.:* Hydari, Hyderabad, Dn. *T.:* 77 Bungalow. *Club:* United Service, Secunderabad.

See also Muhammad Saleh Akbar Hydari.

HYDARI, Muhammad Saleh Akbar, C.I.E. 1935, I.C.S., Acting Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Labour; *b.* 12 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Nawab Sir Akbar Hydari, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Sigrid, *d.* of W. Westling, Pitea, Sweden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served as District Officer in the Madras Presidency, 1920-23; Under Secretary to the Government of Madras, Development Department, 1923; Under Sec. to the Government of India, Education, Health and Lands Department, 1924; Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon, 1927-29; Secretary to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, 1929-31; Joint Secretary to the Indian States Delegation to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, Second Session, 1931; Adviser to Delegation from Hyderabad (Deccan) to the Indian Round Table Conference, London, and Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reforms, Third Session 1932-34; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and shooting. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* Labour, New Delhi. *Club:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi.

HYDE, Lord; George Frederick Laurence Hyde Villiers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1933; *g. s.* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Clarendon, *q.v.*; *o. s.* of late Lord Hyde and Hon. Marion Féodorovna Louise Glyn, *er. d.* of 4th Baron Wolverton.

HYDE, Sir Charles, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E.; LL.D.; J.P.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of St. Sava (2nd class); Proprietor Birmingham Post and other newspapers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1876; *y. s.* of late George Edwin Hyde, Surgeon, and late Mary, *d.* of late John Frederick Feeney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Exeter College, Oxford. Six years Chairman, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Ex-Chairman, Birmingham Pensions Hospitals; Past President, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Birmingham Dispensary; Ex-Warden, Guild of Undergraduates, Birmingham University, 1923-25; Ex-President United Hospital, Birmingham; President, Birmingham Blue Coat School, Warwickshire County Cricket Club; High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1933-34. *Address:* The Moat, Berkswell, nr. Coventry; The Manor House, Whitsbury, Wilts. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Bath; Union, Birmingham.

HYDE, Douglas (known in Ireland as "An Craoibhin Aoibhinn"); historian, poet, and folklorist; President of Eire since 1938; *y. s.* of late Rev. Arthur Hyde, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A. (with first Senior Moderatorship and large Gold Medal), 1884; LL.D. 1887; D.Litt. (Hon.) R.U.I. 1906; D.Litt. University of Wales (Hon.), 1927; D.Litt. Trinity College, Dublin (Hon.), 1933; Interim Prof. Mod Lang. State University of New Brunswick, 1891; President of Irish National Literary Society, 1894-95; President of Gaelic League since its foundation, 1893, till 1915, when he resigned; President Irish Texts Society; Examiner in Celtic to Royal University of Ireland; assist. editor, New Irish Library, 1897; received honorary freedom of cities of Dublin, Cork, and Kilkenny, 1906, on returning from U.S.A. with £11,000 for the Gaelic League, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Irish University Education, 1906; Freedom of Limerick, 1909; Member of the Senate, 1909-19, and Professor of Modern Irish in the National University of Ireland, 1909-32; and Dean of the Celtic Faculty; Senator in the Government of the Irish Free State, 1925; Chairman of the Folklore Institute of Ireland, 1930-34; Gregory Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Leabhar Sgeuluigheachta, 1889; Beside the Fire, 1890; Cois na teineadh, 1891; Love Songs of Connacht, 1894; Three Sorrows of Story-telling, 1895; Story of Early Irish Literature, 1897; An Sgeuluidhe Gaodhalach, cuid I. 1898, cuid II. 1899, cuid III. 1901, republished in Irish type 1933 (French translation, 1901); A Literary History of Ireland, 1899; Mediæval Tales from the Irish, being Vol. I. of Irish Texts Society, 1899; Ubhla den Chraoibh (a volume of poems in Irish), 1900; Casadh an tsugáin, a play in Irish, produced in the Gaiety Theatre, Dublin, Oct. 1901; Tri Sgéalta, edited for Oireachtas Committee, 1902; Filidheacht Ghaedhalach, 1903; Raftery's Poems, 1904; enlarged edition 1933; The Bursting of the Bubble, An Pósadh, An Cleamhnas, King James, The Tinker and the Fairy, all Irish plays, 1905; The Religious Songs of Connacht, 1906; Sgéaluidhe Fíor na Seachtmhaine, 1909; Maistin an Bheurla, a play, 1913; Legends of Saints and Sinners from the Irish, 1915; The History of Charlemagne, edited and translated from the Book of Lismore and other vellum MSS., being Vol. XIX. of Irish Texts Society, 1919; An Leath-rann, 1922; editor of Lia Fail, 1925; Ocht Sgéalta ó Choillte Maghach, 1936; Imeasg na n Gaelthal ins an Oileán úr, 1937; Mise Agus an Connradh, 1938. *Address:* Ratra, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon. *T.A.:* Frenchpark, Ireland; Arus an Nachtaráin, Dublin.

HYDE, Frederick, Banker; *b.* 18 March 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Hyde; *m.* Maud, 3rd *d.* of Richard Mountford Deeley, Derby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. In the service of the Derby Commercial Bank Limited, and Midland Bank Limited; Director, late Managing Director of Midland Bank Limited; Managing Director, Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Company, Limited; Director, The Clydesdale Bank Limited, and North of Scotland Bank, Limited; Vice-President and Past President Institute of Bankers; Past President of the Manchester and District Bankers' Institute; Member of Royal Institution of Great Britain, and Royal Economic Society. *Recreations:* motoring, science. *Address:* Meota, Bracknell Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2973.

HYDE, Henry Armroid, C.I.E. 1936; M.C.; *b.* 17 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Thomas Hyde, late Administrator General of Bengal,

and Amy Dougal; *m.* 1921, G. H. A. Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Coopers Hill. Joined Public Works Dept., India, 1906; commission in the Reserve of Officers, 1915; went to France, Royal Field Artillery, 1916 (M.C.); demobilised, 1919; rejoined P.W.D.; Major A.I.R.O., 1927-32; Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1932-37. *Recreations:* all forms of sport. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

HYDE, Rev. Canon Henry Edward; Home Secretary of the Missionary Council of the Church Assembly since 1930; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Perth, W. Australia, 1930; Commissary for Archbishop of Perth 1930; for Bishop of Bunbury, 1933; for Bishop of Rockhampton, 1936; for Bishop of Kalgoorlie, 1937; *b.* Raywood, Victoria, Australia, 30 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of Charles Edward Hyde, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Florence Adela (decd.), *e. d.* of late William and Margaret Gardner, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Moore College, Sydney; Durham University. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate St. John's Darlinghurst, Sydney, 1910-11; Marley Hill, Co. Durham, 1911-12; All Saints, Mile End, London, 1912-14; Rector of Cobargo cum Tilba Tilba, N.S.W., 1914-17; L.T. St. John's, Fremantle, W. A., 1917-1919; organising secretary of Church Extension Fund and the Diocesan Board of Finance, Diocese of Perth, W. Australia, 1919-30; came to England as Commissary for the Province of W. Australia, 1925; founded the Australian New Settlement Fund at S. P. G., Tufton Street, S.W.1, and raised £40,000 and sent to W.A., 50 Priests for spiritual work amongst British Ex-Service men in W. Australia; Naval Chaplain, Fremantle, 1917-19; a member of the Perth Diocesan Council, Board of General Purposes and Church of England Emigration Committee. *Publications:* The Church's Chance in the Australian Bush; The Brittains go to Australia; Out back in the bush. *Recreations:* football, boxing, tennis, played inter-State football. *Address:* Missionary Council, 2 Little Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1764. *Club:* Church Imperial.

HYDE, James Hazen; *b.* New York City, 6 June 1876; *s.* of Henry Baldwin Hyde (founder and late President Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States) and Annie Fitch; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cutler's School, New York; A.B. Harvard University, 1898; Hon. A.M. Princeton University, 1903; Hon. LL.D. Rennes University, 1920. Vice-President Equitable Life Assurance Society, U.S., 1899-1905; founder and First President of the Fédération de l'Alliance Française aux Etats-Unis et au Canada; Member of the Board of Directors of the Alliance Française, Paris; Member of the Royal Society of Literature and of the Royal Society of Arts, London; Grand Croix of the Legion d'Honneur; Member of Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Institut de France), since 1937. *Publications:* Articles and lectures. *Recreations:* travelling, reading, gardening, collecting art objects on the allegorical representations of the Four Parts of the World. *Address:* 18 rue Adolphe-Yvon, Paris; 7 rue de l'Ermitage, Versailles, France. *T.A.:* Hazenhyde, Paris, and Hazenhyde, Versailles. *T.:* Paris: Trocadero 19-86, Versailles 488. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Athenæum, Boodle's, St. James's; Century Association, Coaching, Fencers, Harvard of New York City, New York Yacht, University, Union, New York; l'Union, Paris; Country, Cannes; La Caccia, Rome; Jockey, Vienna.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. James Reid, C.B.E. 1919; (R.O.) Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Montreal, 1877; *s.* of late George Hyde, J.P., Montreal; *m.* Queenie Gorham (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crown Cottage, Stansted, Essex. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Montreal Hunt.

HYDE, Lieut.-Col. John I. L.; *see* Lang-Hyde.

HYDE, Rev. Norman Miller, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (London and Leeds); Minister of Union Church, Loughton, Essex, since 1936; *b.* Leeds; *e. s.* of George Hyde, Leeds and Harrogate; *m.* 1928, Janet, *d.* of Rev. F. L. Marler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College, Leeds; Mansfield College, Oxford. Sub-Warden of Mansfield House, 1905-7, 1908-12; Warden, 1912-20; Minister of Unthank Road Baptist Church, Norwich, 1920-31; Baptist Church, Welwyn Garden City, 1931-36. *Address:* 4 Spring Grove, Loughton, Essex. *T.:* Loughton 922.

HYDE, Rev. Robert Robertson, M.V.O. 1932; Director, Industrial Welfare Society; *b.* London, 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Robert Mettam Hyde and Marjory Robertson; *m.* 1917, Eileen Ruth, *d.* of Dr. G. Parker, Cuckfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Lond. Business, 1893-1901; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate S. Saviour's, Hoxton, 1903-7; Head Maurice Hostel, Hoxton, 1907-16; Vicar of S. Mary's, Hoxton, and Chaplain, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1912-16; Chief Welfare Officer (Boys) Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18. *Publications:* The Boy: in Industry and Leisure; The Camp Book, being some account of the Duke of York's Camp; articles and pamphlets on Industrial Welfare Work. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, photography. *Address:* 14 Hobart Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6182; *T.A.:* Indwelfare, Sowest, London; 1 Elm Tree Avenue, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 3244. *Club:* Reform.

HYDE, Walter, Hon. A.R.C.M., F.G.S.M., Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music, E.C.4; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of Henry M. Hyde; *m.* 1905, Esmé Atherden. *Educ.:* Birmingham; Royal College of Music, London (open Scholarship). Studied under Gustav Garcia, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, Cairns James; started career in light opera; graduated through concerts to Wagnerian Opera; has appeared at Metropolitan Opera, New York, Chicago, Boston, Buda-Pesth and Covent Garden; also all leading provincial concerts and festivals, including Handel Festival (3 festivals). *Recreations:* golf, reading, walking. *Address:* 23 King's Gardens, West End Lane, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 4385.

HYDE, Walter Henry; *b.* 1864; *s.* of William and Susannah Hyde; *m.* 1892, Helen, *d.* of Walter and Elizabeth Spare; one *s.* Commenced his business career in the secretary's office, Great Eastern Railway; Chief Accountant, 1897; General Manager, Great Eastern Railway, 1910-14; lectured on railway accounts at the School of Economics, 1904-5; a member of Sub-Committee A of Board of Trade Conference, 1908-9; Freeman of the City of London, 1911; Member of Needlemakers Company, 1918; Member of Board, Railway Benevolent Institution, Railway Servants' Orphanage. *Address:* Helenslea, Woodford Green. *T.:* Buckhurst 0548.

HYDE, William, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; M.A. (Hon. Oxford); Alderman, Oxford County Council; Registrar, Oxford University Provident Association; Hon. Secretary National Federation of Rural Approved Societies; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Thomas W. Hyde; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of Chas. F. White, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Toddington; Dunstable, Beds. County Councillor, Oxfordshire, 1919-31; County Alderman, Oxfordshire from 1931; Chairman, Oxfordshire Public Assistance and Regional Planning Committees; Chairman, Oxford Employment Committee; Chairman, Reading and Oxford Area Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board; Chairman, Minister of Health's Consultative Council on National Health Insurance, 1935-36; served European War with R.N.A.F. *Publications:* Various articles on Social Insurance, Agricultural Co-operation and Hospital Organisations. *Recreations:* walking, brass-rubbing. *Address:* The Cottage, Shirburn, Oxford. *T.A.:* Shirburn, Watlington, Oxon.

T: Watlington (Oxon) 6. *Club:* Oxford and County, Oxford.

HYDE-LEES, Ven. Harold Montagu; Archdeacon of Portsmouth and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth since 1937; *b.* 14 Nov. 1890; *s.* of William Gilbert and Edith Ellen Hyde-Lees; *m.* 1921, Ada Gwynne, *d.* of Rev. Theodore Mansel Rhys and Ada Caroline Younghughes, Caldicot, Mon. *Educ.:* Eton; Wadham College, Oxford. Leaving Eton in 1907, became an apprenticed Fitter and Turner at Vickers, Sons, and Maxim Ltd., Barrow-in-Furness; but after a year there decided to go to Oxford, and was at Wadham College, 1909-13 (took B.A. and M.A. in 1917); at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1913-18, when went to France to work in third Army Area for Church Army; entered Wells Theological College in May, 1919; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; worked in Derby, 1920-23; Assistant Chaplain at S. John's, Mentone, and Acting-Chaplain at S. Mark's, Florence, 1923-24; Senior Assistant Curate at Falmouth Parish Church, 1924-27; Vicar of East and West Looe, Cornwall, 1927-37. *Address:* 19 Pembroke Road, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 74050.

HYDE PARKER, Adm. E.; *see* Parker.

HYDE PARKER, Sir William S.; *see* Parker.

HYDE SMITH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Capt. Sergison Hyde Smith, 12th Lancers; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Dorothea, *d.* of late Archibald Dunlop, M.D., and Mrs. Dunlop, St. Helens, Holywood, Co. Down; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 1st Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1927-31; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Naval and Military.

HYDERABAD, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Vismara, Rt. Rev. Denis.

HYDERABAD, Nizam of, His Exalted Highness Asaf Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk-Wal-Mumilak, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam ud Daula Nawab Mir Sir Usman Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung, G.C.S.I.; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Chancellor of Aligarh University since 1935; faithful ally of the British Government; Hon. Lieut. Gen. in the Army; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1911. *Heir: s.* Prince Azam Jah [*b.* 1907; *m.* 1931, Princess Dhuraj Shehvar, *d.* of Ex-Sultan Abdul Mejid; one *s.* (*b.* 6 Oct. 1933)]. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HYETT, Sir Francis Adams, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 18 Nov. 1844; *s.* of William Henry Hyett, F.R.S., and Anne Jane, *d.* of Joseph Biscoe; *m.* 1870, Ellen Maria (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Charles Carpenter, formerly of Moditanham, Cornwall; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1872; Deputy Chairman, 1886-1904, and Chairman Glos. Quarter Sessions, 1904-1929; Vice-Chairman Glos County Council, 1904-18; Chairman, 1918; Chairman Glos Education Committee, 1908-19; Chairman Govs. Barnwood House Hospital for the Insane 1895-1937; Chairman Appeal Tribunal for Glos; Chairman of Council, Bristol and Glos Archæological Association, 1917-20. *Publications:* Florence: Her History and Art; Gloucester in National History; (Joint) A Manual of Gloucestershire Bibliography; Glimpses of the History of Painswick. *Recreations:* hunting, till incapacitated by an accident in 1884, since, literature and bibliography. *Address:* Painswick House, Painswick, Stroud.

HYLTON, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hylton George Hylton Jolliffe;** Bt. 1821; Capt. of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard until 1924; *b.* 10 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of 2nd Lord Hylton and Agnes, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Strafford; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1896, Lady Alice Adeliza Hervey, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oriel Coll., Oxford. (B.A. Honours, 1885; M.A. 1891). Formerly in Diplomatic Service; M.P. (C.) Somerset, Wells, 1895-99; Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1915-1918. Owns about 6,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. W. G. H. Jolliffe, *q.v.* *Publication:* (edited) The Paget Brothers (1790-1840), 1918. *Address:* Ammerdown, Radstock; 21 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5041. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Arthurs.
See also Baron Ailwyn.

HYMAN, Major Eric Montague, D.S.O. 1918; grazier; *b.* 13 July 1887; *s.* of L. H. Hyman; *m.* 1918; three *d.* *Educ.:* Armidale School. Served four and a half years in European War, Lt. to Maj.; through Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine and Syria Campaigns with 12th L.H. Regt. 4th A.L.H. Brigade (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 69 White Street, Tamworth, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* Tamworth.

HYMANS, Paul; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Minister of State; *b.* Brussels, 1865; *s.* late Louis Hymans, former Member of the House of Representatives and Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, and Louise de l'Escaille; *m.* 1898, Thérèse Goldschmidt. *Educ.:* Brussels University. Barrister at the Court of Appeals in Brussels, 1885; Member of the House of Representatives for Brussels since 1900; President of the Belgian Royal Acad. since 1921; Professor at the Brussels University and Hon. President of this University's Board; Belgian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1915-17; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1918-20, 1924-25, 1927-34 and 1934-35; Minister of Justice, 1926-27; Member of the Council of Ministers, 1935-36; First Belgian Plenipotentiary to the Peace Conference of Paris, 1919; late Member of the Council of the League of Nations; President of first assembly of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; President of the Extraordinary Assembly of the League for China and Japan, 1932; Belgian Delegate to the Disarmament Conference, 1932; President of the Commission of Conciliation and Arbitration between Finland and Norway, and between Switzerland and Rumania. *Publications:* Histoire parlementaire de la Belgique; Bruxelles moderne; Frère Orban—Biographie; Portraits, Essais et Discours; Pages Libérales, etc. *Address:* 15 rue Ducale, Brussels.

HYNARD, William George, C.B.E. 1920; Director of Sea Transport, Mercantile Marine Dept., Board of Trade, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. Hynard, East Bergholt, Suffolk; *m.* Lysbeth, *d.* of F. Byard, artist, Queen's Avenue, Finchley; no c. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Essex. Joined Civil Service, Admiralty 1899, Ministry of Shipping, 1917; Assistant Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1918; Director of Naval Sea Transports, 1920-21; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1921. *Address:* 34 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Royal Societies.

HYNDLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Meads; **John Scott Hindley,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1921; Cross of Chevalier of the Crown of Italy; Chairman of Stephenson, Clarke & Co.; Director Bank of England; *b.* 24 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Talbot Hindley, M.A., of Eastbourne; *m.* 1909, Vera, *er. d.* of late James Westoll, J.P., of Coniscliffe Hall, Darlington, Co. Durham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Member of Coal Controller's Export Advisory Committee, 1917-18; Commercial Adviser, Mines Department, 1918-38; Alderman Ward of Tower, 1924-30; Member of the Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924-1929. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 156 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

HYNE, Engineer-Rear-Adm. Arthur Edward, C.M.G. 1919; retired, R.N.; *b.* 1874; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in Scottish District, 1925.

HYNE, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright; novelist and traveller; was interested in mining in Mexico; *b.* Bibury, Gloucestershire, 11 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles Wright Noble Hyne and late Frances, *o. d.* of late Robert Wootton; *m.* 1897; Elsie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late John Haggas of Ingrow,

one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge (M.A.). Rowed in winning University Trial Eight, 1887. Wrote for magazines; travelled in Balearic Islands, Europe, Canary Islands, Congo Free State, Gold Coast, Arctic Sea, Russian Lapland, North America, San Thomé, Mexican Gulf Keys, Algeria, Tunisia, Southern Morocco, Western Mexico, Cameroons, North Brazil, Senegal, Spanish Main, West Indies, etc.; also much at sea; is now engaged on a Research into the causes of Congenital Deafness. *Publications:* The New Eden, 1892; The Recipe for Diamonds, 1894; Honour of Thieves, 1895 (republished as The Little Red Captain, 1902); The Stronger Hand, 1896; The Paradise Coal-Boat, 1897; Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1898; Through Arctic Lapland, 1898; Further Adventures of Captain Kettle, 1899; The Lost Continent; The Filibusters, 1900; Prince Rupert the Buccaneer, 1901; Mr. Horrocks, Purser, 1902; Thompson's Progress, 1902; Captain Kettle, K.C.B., 1903; McTodd, 1903; Atoms of Empire, 1904; Trials of Commander M'Turk, 1906; Kate Meredith, 1907; Empire of the World, 1910; The Escape Agents, 1911; The Marriage of Kettle, 1912; Firemen Hot, 1913; Captain Kettle on the Warpath, 1916; Red Herrings, 1918; Captain Kettle's Bit, 1918; Admiral Teach, 1920; The Reverend Captain Kettle, 1925; Ben Watson, 1926; President Kettle, 1928; Abbs, 1928; People and Places, 1930; Mr. Kettle, 3rd Mate, 1931; But Britons are Slaves, 1932; West Highland Spirits, 1932; Captain Kettle, Ambassador 1932; Man's Understanding, 1933; Absent Friends, 1933; My Joyful Life, 1935; Don't You Agree? 1936; Ivory Valley: an adventure of Captain Kettle, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* big-game shooting abroad, and all other shooting available in the British Islands; an enthusiastic cave-hunter. *Address:* Heaton Lodge, Bradford. *T.A.:* Hyne 2274, Bradford; Kettlewell, by Skipton-in-Craven; *T.A.:* Hyne, Kettlewell. *T.:* Bradford 2274, Kettlewell 26. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies; Bradford, Bradford.

HYNES, Arthur Cecil; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1873; *s.* of Lewis George Hynes; *m.* 1910, Doris Enid Mary Gilman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served in the Far East on the staff of the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in Malaya, Siam, Shanghai, and Hong-Kong, 1897-1930, being Chief Manager, 1927-30; retired, 1930; Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of Hong-Kong, 1927-30, and Member of the Executive Council, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Beara Court, Highampton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Black Torrington. *T.:* Black Torrington 241. *Clubs:* East India and Sports.

HYNES, Lt.-Col. Ernest Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 23 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Thomas Hynes, formerly of Tasmania; *m.* L. J. Barker, Wellington, New Zealand. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit, France); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

HYNES, Capt. John Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 4 March 1884. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Military Medal, D.S.O., 2nd class Order of Karageorge of Serbia with swords).

HYNES, Capt. William Bayard, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late William Hynes; *m.* 1923, Sylvia Geraldine, *d.* of Gerald Yeo, Aldsworth House, nr. Emsworth. Served Sea of Marmora, 1920 (D.S.O.); Director of Naval Intelligence, Royal Canadian Navy, 1931-33; retired list, 1935; has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society. *Club:* United Service.

HYSLOP, Lt.-Col. Francis, C.B.E. 1920; late The King's Regt.; *m.* Katherine Nicola, *d.* of late Bagot Blood, Rockforest and Gleninagh, Co. Clare. Lieut.-Col. 1918; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (1914-15 Star); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, medal with clasp, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

I

IBBOTSON, Archie William, C.I.E. 1934; M.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces; *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Robert Ibbotson, Knowle, Warwickshire; *m.* 1921, Dorothea Jean, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Yates, Sevenoaks; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; Senior Wrangler; M.A. 1919; entered Indian Civil Service, 1909. *Address:* c/o (Government Secretariat, United Provinces, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

IBRAHIM, Sir Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, Kt., *cr.* 1913; C.B.E. 1918; Millowner and Merchant, Bombay; 2nd *surv.* *s.* of Sir Currimbhoy Ebrahim, 1st Bt.

ICONOCLAST, *see* Hamilton, Mary Agnes.

IDDESLEIGH, 3rd Earl of (U.K.) (*cr.* 1885) **Henry Stafford Northcote;** Bt. 1641; Viscount St. Cyres, 1885; *b.* 19 Nov. 1901; *s.* of late Rev. the Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl, and Hilda Cardew, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev. F. W. Farrar; *S.* uncle, 1927; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth, *er.* *d.* of F. S. A. Lowndes, *q.v.*, and Marie Belloc, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1923, M.A. 1927. Educational work in United States, 1923-25; in India, 1926; Colonial Service (Gold Coast), 1927. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount St. Cyres, *q.v.* *Address:* 59 Gloucester Place, W.1.

See also Hon. R. R. Bruce, Arnold Lunn.

IEVERS, Maj.-Gen. Osburne, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.B. London, M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; late R.A.M.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. Eyre Ievers, Tonbridge, Kent; *m.* Norah, *d.* of late Pierce Ryan of Rosebank, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Joined R.A.M.C. 1903; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1926; Col. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served in South Africa 1904-11; went to France with Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O.); to Salonica and Army of the Black Sea, 1917-19; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, 1934-38; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938; Greek Order for Military Merit. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1928; D.L., J.P., F.S.A., F.J.I.; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; author and journalist; *b.* Ashford, 1861; *s.* of Henry Igglesden; *m.* 1885, Nellie, *d.* of George Swatman, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Editor Kentish Express since 1886; President Institute of Journalists, 1927; Past Chairman British Section International Association of Journalists; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman Kent National Health Insurance Committee; Chairman of Ashford Petty Sessional Division of Kent; Past Vice-Chairman Kent Higher Educ. Committee; Alderman, Kent County Council; member Kent Territorial Association; Honorary Recruiting Officer for East Kent, 1914-18; Past Grand Assistant Director of Ceremonies in Freemasonry; played for leading cricket clubs, and regularly took elevens to France previous to War; at one time prominent lawn tennis player; played chess for his county. *Publications:* A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, and other topographical books; Out There, a Visit to the Trenches, 1915; A Mere Englishman in America; The Demon Eleven, and other Cricket Stories; Those Superstitions, 1932; Novels—Crimson Glow, A Flutter with Fate, Clouds, and Law the Wrecker. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *T.:* 23. *Clubs:* Authors', Press, Band of Brothers.

IKERRIN, Viscount; Brian Stuart Theobald Somerset Caher Butler; *b.* 17 Aug. 1931; *o.* *s.* of 8th Earl of Carrick, *q.v.*

THE INSTITUTE OF CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 11th May, 1880)

¶ The total membership of the Institute on the 4th August 1938 was 13,076.

Admission can only be obtained by service under Articles for five years (three years in the case of graduates of a University of the United Kingdom) with a Member of the Institute practising in England or Wales, and by passing the necessary examinations.

There are Provincial Societies in connection with the Institute with headquarters at Birmingham, Brighton, Bristol, Cardiff, Hull, Leeds, Leicester, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Norwich, Nottingham and Sheffield.

Members are not allowed to advertise or circularise for business.

A Register is kept at the Institute of Chartered Accountants containing the names of Members who have notified the Secretary that they desire employment or change of employment.

Rooms are available at the Institute for meetings of Companies, Arbitrations, etc.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, Moorgate Place, London, E.C.2

IKIN, Rutherford Graham; Headmaster of Trent College since 1936; *b.* 22 Jan. 1903; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Ikin, formerly Director of Education for Blackpool; *m.* 1936, Elizabeth Mary Mason. *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Norwich; King's College, Cambridge (Choral Scholar). B.A. 1925; M.A. 1928; Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1926-29; History Master and House Master, St Bees School, 1929-36. *Publications:* A Pageant of World History; The Modern Age; The History of the King's School, Ely. *Recreations:* tennis, squash. *Address:* The School House, Trent College, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Trent College, Long Eaton. *T.:* Long Eaton 146.

ILCHESTER, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1756; **Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways,** Baron Ilchester and Strangways, 1741; Baron Ilchester and Stavordale, Baron Redlynch (Great Brit.), 1747; late Capt. Reserve of Officers; O.B.E.; F.S.A.; Trustee of National Portrait Gallery; Trustee of British Museum since 1931; *b.* 31 May 1874; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Ilchester and Mary, (*d.* 1935) *o. d.* of 1st Earl of Dartrey, K.P.; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1902, Lady Helen Stewart, *o. d.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry; two *s.* two *d.* Late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards. *Publications:* edited Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with the Countess of Ilchester), 1901; Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21, by 3rd Lord Holland; edited The Journal of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, 1908; Henry Fox, First Lord Holland, 1920; The Journal of Hon. Henry Edward Fox, 1818-30, 1924; (with Mrs. Langford-Brooke) The Life of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams, 1929; The Home of the Hollands, 1605-1820, 1937; Chronicles of Holland House, 1820-1900, 1937. *Heir: s.* Lord Stavordale, *q.v.* *Address:* Holland House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4069; Melbury House, Dorchester.

See also Maj. J. A. Herbert.

ILES, Colonel Frederic Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Capt. A. I. Iles, B.S.C., Osmanthorpe, Laleham; *m.* 1906, Clara, *d.* of H. E. Karl von Grabmayr-Angerheim, Member of the Austrian Upper House. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieutenant-Colonel); retired pay. *Address:* Waldeck, Mühlau, Austria.

ILES, John Henry, J.P., Officier D'Academie Française; Founder and Director, National Band Festival, Crystal Palace; *b.* Bristol; 2nd *s.* of late J. T. Iles, Clifton; *m.* Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Fredk. Bird, J.P., C.C., of Norton House, Midsomer Norton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville Coll., Harrogate. Founded weekly newspaper, British Bandsman; conducted World's Tours of Besses o' the Barn and other bands; introduced the American Amusements Parks to Europe, including Scenic Railways; Hon. Entertainment Director of Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund; President for twenty-seven years of London and Home Counties Band Association; First President of National Band Club; Past Chairman, London Press Club; Past President, Margate Rotary Club; Master of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1933; Vice-President, Isle of Thanet Conservative Association; President, Broadstairs Conservative Association. *Publication:* Editor-in-Chief, British Bandsman. *Recreations:* golf, played for Gloucestershire C.C. 1890-91. *Address:* Astor House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* City 5928. *T.A.:* Ilesino, London. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, London Press (Life Member), National Sporting, etc.

ILIFF, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Durnford, D.D.; Rector of Eaton Bishop, Hereford since 1932; Archdeacon of Hereford since 1929; Prebendary of Eau Withington in Hereford Cathedral since 1931; *b.* 7 Oct. 1867; 5th *s.* of Rev. George Iliff, Headmaster of Hall School, Sunderland; *m.* 1898, Florence Sophia (*decd.*), *e. d.* of T. Stephens of Deal; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. 1st Class Univ. Prelim. for candidates for Holy Orders, 1889; Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Missionary at Tai An Fu, 1890-94; Peking, 1894-1895; Ping Yin, 1895-97; Tientsin, 1898-1903; acting chaplain to the Forces, Tientsin, 1900-3 (China medal); 1st Bishop of Province of Shantung (exclusive of Territory ceded to Germany in 1898), 1903-20; Hon. Fellow St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1904; Surrogate, Rural Dean of Snaith, 1921-28; Vicar of Goole, 1920-28; Rector of Pencombe, 1928-32. *Address:* Eaton Bishop Rectory, Hereford.

ILIFFE; family name of **Baron Iliffe.**

ILIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Yattendon; **Edward Mauger Iliffe,** Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Officer of the Legion of Honour; J.P. Warwickshire; Chairman of Kelly's Directories Ltd., Iliffe & Sons, Ltd., Guildhall Insurance Co., Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; Director of The London Assurance, Daily Telegraph Ltd., Cornwall Press Ltd.; Proprietor Midland Daily Telegraph Ltd.; A Member of Lloyds; President Periodical Proprietors' Association; Past President of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Master of the Coach Makers & Coach Harness Makers' Company 1936; Master of the Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers 1937; *b.* 17 May 1877; *m.* 1902, Charlotte, *d.* of Henry Gilding, J.P., of Gateacre, nr. Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1923-29; for some time during the War, Controller of the Machine Tool Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Heir: s.* Hon. E. Langton Iliffe, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Yattendon Court, near Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Yattendon 207; 24 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4211. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ILKESTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Balthazar Stephen Sargant Foster;** Stipendiary Magistrate, Birmingham, since 1910; *b.* 31 Aug. 1867; *s.* of 1st Baron and Emily M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of W. L. Sargant, Edgbaston; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1901, Mildred Charlotte, *d.* of late Henry P. Cobb, M.P.; *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Midland Circuit, Revising Barrister, 1906-10; Chairman, Warwickshire Quarter Sessions, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Publication:* A Guide to the Law of Licensing, 1898. *Address:* 23 High Street, Warwick.

ILLING, Vincent C., M.A., Professor of Oil Technology, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *m.* Frances Jean; one *s.* four *d.* *Address:* Links Corner, Ashtead, Surrey. *T.:* Ashtead 245.

ILLINGWORTH, family name of **Baron Illingworth.**

ILLINGWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1921, of Denton; **Albert Holden Illingworth,** P.C. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 25 May 1865; *s.* of late Henry Illingworth and Mary, *d.* of late Sir Isaac Holden, Bart., of Lady Royde Hall, Bradford; *m.* 1st 1895, Annie Elizabeth (whom he divorced, 1926; she died 1930), *d.* of late Isaac H. Crothers, Chevalier of the Légion d'Honneur, of Le Château, Croix, Nord, France; 2nd, 1931, Margaret Mary Clare, *o. d.* of late W. B. Wilberforce, Markington Hall, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* The London International College, and in French Switzerland. President Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1910; Postmaster-General, 1916-21; M.P. (Co. L.) Heywood Division of South-East Lancashire, 1915-18; Heywood (Radcliffe Division), Dec. 1918-May 1921; joined Conservative Party 1930; was a Member of Departmental Committee on Anthrax; Advisory Committee to Ministry of Munitions for dealing with Labour Problems; Excess Profits Board; Textile Committee for Trade after War; War Office Contracts Committee; Lord Balfour of Burleigh's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy; Chairman of Cabinet Committee on the Acceleration of Turn-round of Ships; Upper Warden of the Weavers Company; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd., Ford Motor Co., Ltd; Chairman, Isaac Holden & fils S.A. *Heir:* none. *Address:*

Markington Hall, Yorkshire; 44 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2660. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Ranelagh; Travellers, Paris.

ILSLEY, Hon. J. L., P.C. Canada 1935; K.C. 1928; M.P. since 1926; Minister of National Revenue, Canada since 1935; *b.* Somerset, Nova Scotia, 3 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Randal Byron Ilsley and Catherine Caldwell; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Wilhelmina Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia University, Wolfville, N.S. (B.A.); Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S. (LL.B.). Called to bar of Nova Scotia, 1916; Member of Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee of Nova Scotia 1931-34; Member of Royal Commission on Price Spreads and Mass Buying, 1934-35. *Address:* 24 Russell Avenue, Ottawa; Kentville, Nova Scotia. *Club:* Halifax.

IMBERT-TERRY, Lieut. Colonel Claude Henry Maxwell, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *e. s.* of Claude Alexander Imbert-Terry; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1921, Ethel Mary, *e.d.* of late W. H. Monckton. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered Devonshire Regt., 1901; served South African War (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieut.-Col. Commanding a Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1916. *Address:* Rosemount, St. Heliers, Jersey, C.I. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

IMBERT-TERRY, Capt. Frederic B.; *see* Terry.

IMBERT-TERRY, Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Bouhier; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.A.; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Imbert-Terry, 1st Bt.,; *b.* 10 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1910, Mildred Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. Flint, R.A.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1938; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Edward Henry Bouhier, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.
See also Capt. F. B. I. Terry.

IMLAY, Major Alexander Peter, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; Indian Army, late The Gordon Highlanders; Lt.-Col. Commonwealth Military Forces, 1917; *b.* 1 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late Alexander W. Imlay, M.D., LL.B. of Comongin; *m.* 1909, Edyth, *o. d.* of Henry Murray, of Sydney; one *s.* three *d.* Served with A.I.F. in European War, 1914-21; operations in Suez Canal, Egypt, Sinai, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, wounded 4 times, D.S.O. and bar); commanded 47th Bn. A.I.F., 1917-19; seconded to Indian Army, 1929. *Address:* Westhill House, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

IMMS, Augustus Daniel; University Reader in Entomology, Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Walter Imms of Moseley; *m.* 1913, Georgiana Mary, *y. d.* of late T. W. French, Resident Magistrate, Co. Tyrone; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1903; B.A. (Cantab.), 1907; M.A. 1913; D.Sc. 1907; F.R.S.; President Royal Entomological Society; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1905-7; Assistant Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Birmingham, 1903; Professor of Biology, University of Allahabad, 1907-11; Forest Zoologist to the Government of India, 1911-13; late Fellow of the University of Allahabad; Reader in Agricultural Entomology, Manchester University, 1913-18; Chief Entomologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1918-31; Co-founder and late President, Association of Economic Biologists; Corresponding Member Académie d'Agriculture de France; Foreign Member Entomological Society, Finland. *Publications:* A General Text-book of Entomology and other books; Articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, various scientific papers, principally on the Structure and Biology of Insects and other Arthropods. *Address:* 10 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2934.

IMPERIALI, Marquis Guglielmo, dei Principi di Francavilla; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.G.V.O.; Senator of the Realm; *b.* 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of Marquis Francesco; *m.* Maria Giovanna dei Principi Colonna, *d.* of Eduardo Colonna, Prince of Summonte. *Educ.:* Naples; Doctor juris, University of Naples. Foreign Office, Rome; Secretary, Berlin, Paris; 1st Secretary Washington, Bruxelles; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin; Minister Plenipotentiary, Sofia; Ambassador, Constantinople; Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. James, 1910-20; Italian Representative to the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1921-23. D.C. (Hon.) University of Sheffield. *Address:* Palazio Colonna, Rome. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. George Hastings, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 11 June 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Alfred George Impey, Royal Sussex Regt. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined Army 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1902; Captain, 1912 to 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; temp. Major 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1915; commanded 12th Service Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. with temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1916; also 7th (Service) Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1917-18; (despatches five times, twice wounded, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); (substantive) Major the Royal Sussex Regt. 1917; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1928. *Recreations:* football, hockey, golf, and fishing. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Union, Brighton.

IMPEY, Lt.-Col. Lawrence, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 17 June 1862; *s.* of Col. E. C. Impey, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Lieutenant in Derbyshire Regt. 1883; Indian Army, 1885; employed under Government of India in the Political Department, 1887; has held appointments of Political Agent in Alwar, Bhopal, Eastern States, Rajputana, Bundelkhand, and Resident at Baroda; retired, 1917. *Recreations:* riding, golf, bridge. *Address:* 21 Collingham Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Naval and Military.

IMRIE, Lt.-Col. Hew Francis Blair, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Angus; late 5th Royal Highlanders (T.F.); *b.* 10 July 1873; *m.* Selina Gladys, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Eyre Crabbe, C.B.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Cambridge University, P.A.S.I. Served S. Africa, 1900-3, with 1st Batt. Fifth Fusiliers (2 medals); European War, 1914-17, in command of 5th Royal Highlanders (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Lunan House, Montrose. *Club:* United Service.

IM THURN, Lieut.-Col. Basil Bernhardt von Brumsey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Basil Roger im Thurn; *m.* 1913; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 1st Hampshire Regiment, 1906, England and Ireland; served European War, France, Belgium, Germany, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major); Brigade Major and G.S.O.2 55th and 57th Division and Army of Occupation, Germany, 1917-19; Adjutant 5/7 Hampshire Regt., 1920; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; Chief Instructor, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1931; commanded 2nd Battalion Hampshire Regiment, 1933-37; Palestine and Transjordan Emergency Force, 1936; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Dawn House, Winchester.

IM THURN, Vice-Admiral John Knowles, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E., 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of J. C. im Thurn; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Fleming, *d.* of John Fleming, C.S.I. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Assistant Director of Electrical Torpedo and Mining Department Admiralty, 1918-1920; Director Signal Department Admiralty, 1920-21; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, 1921-23; H.M.S. Hood, 1923-25; Commanded H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1925-28; Chief of Staff, Mediterrean Fleet, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1931-33; commanding First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1933-35; Vice-Adm., 1935; retired list, 1935; Knight of Malta, 1936. *Address:* Burpham House, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* 90. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INCE, Charles Percy, R.B.A., R.I., landscape painter; Director of C.F. Ince & Sons, Ltd., Printers; *b.* London, 10 June 1875; *e. s.* of Charles Frederick Ince; *m.* 1923, Norah, *d.* of Robert Gozney of Shireoaks, Notts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowper Street and King's College, London; pupil of the late Henry George Moon, landscape painter. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Purbrook House, Purbrook, Hants. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

INCE, Edward Lindsay, M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Technical Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, *b.* Amblecote, Staffs., 30 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Edward Ince, late of H. M. Customs and Excise; *m.* 1924, Phyllis, *d.* of late John Fry, of Benhall, Suffolk; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Paris. Senior President of the Students' Representive Council, Edinburgh, and Convener of the International Academic Committee, 1913-15; Smith's Prizeman, Cambridge, 1917; Lecturer in the University of Liverpool, 1920-26; Professor of Pure Mathematics in the Egyptian University, 1926-31; Examiner in the Universities of London, Edinburgh, and St. Andrews. *Publications:* A Handbook on Foreign Study, 1914; Descriptive Geometry and Photogrammetry (No. 1 of the Edinburgh Mathematical Tracts, 1915); Ordinary Differential Equations, 1927; Principles of Descriptive Geometry, 1933; Cycles of Reduced Ideals in Quadratic Fields, 1934; original papers, mainly on the theory and applications of Differential Equations. *Recreations:* Book-collecting, microscopy. *Address:* Mathematical Institute, 16 Chambers Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Authors'.

INCE, Evelyn Grace, A.R.W.S. 1937; *y. d.* of late Rev. J. C. Ince, Gurnard, I.W. *Educ.:* Privately. Art Training at Byam Shaw School of Art (Scholarship, 1913); land worker, 1917-18; First exhibited at R.A. 1917; Exhibitor also at Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, New English Art Club, Royal Society of British Artists, British Artists Exhibitions, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, International Watercolour Exhibitions, Chicago. Flower Piece (Tempera) purchased under terms of Chantrey Bequest, 1934, etc. *Address:* White Lodge, Meadow Way, Letchworth.

INCHCAPE, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Glenapp of Strathnaver, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Inchcape, *cr.* 1924; Baron Inchcape, *cr.* 1911; **Kenneth Mackay;** *b.* 25 Dec. 1887; *o. s.* of 1st Earl and Jane Paterson (*d.* 1937), *d.* of James Shanks of Rosely, Arbroath; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st 1915, Joan (*d.* 1933) (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1931; she *m.* 2nd, Captain Douglas Charles Murray Beech, M.C.), *y. d.* of late Lord Justice Moriarty; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Leonora Margaret Brooke, *e. d.* of Rajah of Sarawak, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910. Served European War, 1914-19; 12th Lancers and M.G.C. (Cav.); partner in Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta; Macdonald, Hamilton, Sydney; Gray, Dawes and Co., London; Director of P. and O. Co., Wm. Cory and Son, and Marine Insurance Co. (Chairman). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Glenapp, *q.v.* *Address:* Cawston House, Rugby; 91 Park Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5778. *Clubs:* Athenæum, White's.

See also Baron Craigmyle, Eugen Millington-Drake.

INCHES, Cyrus Fiske, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; K.C. 1923; B.C.L., LL.B.; barrister, Inches and Hazen; *b.* 21 Jan. 1883; *s.* of P. Robertson Inches, M.D. and Mary Dorothea Isabel Fiske Inches; unmarried. *Educ.:* Saint John High School; King's College Law School; Harvard Law School. In France with first Canadian Heavy Battery as Lieutenant, Captain, Major and O.C., 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Member St. Andrews, N.B. Barristers' and Saint John Law Societies; Member Albion Lodge, A.F. and A.M.; Presbyterian. *Address:* Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Sevogle Salmon, Cliff, Union, Saint John.

INCHIQUIN, 16th Baron, *cr.* 1543; **Donough Edward Foster O'Brien,** Bt., 1686; *b.* 5 Jan. 1897; *e. s.* of 15th Baron and Ethel Jane, *e. d.* and *co-heir* of late Johnstone J. Foster, Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1921, Hon. Anne Thesiger, 2nd *d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in the Rifle Brigade, 1916-21; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1919-20; Lieut. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Phadrig Lucius Ambrose O'Brien, *b.* 4 April 1900. *Address:* 119 George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4072; Dromoland Castle, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Co. Clare. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Sir F. E. W. H. Bathurst.

INCLEDON-WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. Adrian Beare, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel Royal Irish Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 23 June 1876; *y. s.* of late Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber of Buckland House and St. Brannock's, Devonshire, *m.* 1923, Gladys Emily, *d.* of Rev. Worthington Jukes of Shobrooke, and *widow* of Lieut. J. R. Wissman, R.F.A.; two *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Major, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1915; Temp. Brig.-General, 1917; brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; commanded 1st Batt. Essex Regiment, 1923-27; 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Clifford Lodge, Cannington, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IND, Charles Francis, M.D., M.B., B.S.; Medical Superintendent, Keycol Hill Hospital, Sittingbourne, Kent; *b.* 23 Feb. 1905; *s.* of Charles Ind; *m.* 1931; one *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; School of Medicine, University of Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Late House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; late Resident Medical Officer to the Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Circulatory Failure in Diphtheria, 1933 (The Practitioner); Catarrhal Jaundice, 1933 (The Practitioner). *Address:* Southcourt, 50 Highsted Road, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Sittingbourne 100.

INDORE, H.H. Maharaja of, Maharajadhiraj Raj Rajeshwar Sawai Shree Yeshwant Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 6 Sep. 1908; *S.* 1926; *m.* 1924, *d.* (*d.* 1937) of the Chief of Kagal Junior (Kolhapur); one *d.* *Educ.:* England, 1920-23; Christ Church, Oxford, 1926-29. Assumed full ruling powers, 1930; has a salute of 21 guns within his territories and 19 outside; invited delegate to the Round Table Conference, 1931; State has an area of 9902 sq. miles; population 1,325,000; revenue, 1,36,00,000. *Recreations:* tennis, and shikar. *Address:* Indore, Central India.

INDORE, Ex-Maharaja of, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; **H.H. Tukoji Rao III.;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1928, Nancy Miller (Maharanee Sharmishthabai Holkar); one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo Chiefs' College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps. Visited Europe, 1910; attended Coronation, 1911; again visited Europe, 1913 and 1921; abdicated, 1926. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Château Holkar, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, Paris.

ING, Col. George Harold Absell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Dragoon Guards (Queen's Bays); *b.* 24 Apr. 1880; *e. s.* of late George Ing; *m.* 1930, Eileen, widow of Lt.-Col. C. Harwood Manger, M.C., and *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. T. A. H. Bigge, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1904; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.); commanded North Somerset Yeomanry, 1917-18 and 1922-26; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Bays, 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Ad-*

dress: Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGALL, Douglas H., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., Principal, Borough Polytechnic, since 1934; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of George H. Ingall, J.P. Birmingham; *m.* 1929, Nellie H., *d.* of J. R. Winpenny, Middlesbrough; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. Metallurgist to Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Wednesbury Staffs, 1913-16; Commissioned services with H.M. Forces, Royal Engineers, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer, Department of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1919-1921; Principal and Head of the Department of Metallurgy, The Staffordshire County Technical College, Wednesbury, 1921-28; Principal Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1928-31; Assistant Director British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1931-1933; President Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27. *Publications:* Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of British Foundrymen. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* St. Aubin, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2332.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; (Mary Caroline); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of Oakeley's Quarries Co.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-20; *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, farming, gardening, needle-work. *Address:* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.:* Clifton Campville 4; The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1918; F.B.A. 1921; D.D.; *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of late Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g.d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton: King's College, Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880; Porson Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882; Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1883; 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883; Hare Prizeman, 1885; Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88; Fellow of King's, 1886-88; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889-1904; Bampton Lecturer, 1899; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Dean of St. Paul's 1911-1934; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge; Academic Committee Royal Soc. of Literature; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18; Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920; Rede Lecturer, 1922; Hulsean Lecturer, 1926; Warburton Lecturer, 1932; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1905; Oxford, 1928; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920; Sheffield, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923; St. Andrews, 1930; is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery; President of the Classical Association, 1933; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1934. *Publications:* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886; Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900; Christian Mysticism, 1899; two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902; Faith and Knowledge, 1904; Selections from the German Mystics, 1904; Studies of English Mystics, 1906; Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906; Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907; Faith, 1909; Speculum Animæ, 1911; The Church and the Age, 1912; Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915; The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918; Outspoken Essays, 1919; Second Series, 1922; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920; The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922; Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924; The Platonic Tradition, 1926; England, in Modern World Series, 1926; Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926; The Church in the World, 1927; Assessments and Anticipations, 1929; Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930; Every Man's Bible, 1931; More Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1931; Things New and Old, 1933; God and the Astronomers, 1933; Vale, 1934; The Gate of Life, 1935; Freedom, Love and Truth, 1936; A Rustic Moralist, 1937; and some school books. *Address:* Brightwell Manor, Wallingford.

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 26 March 1879; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o. d.* of late Walter Dalrymple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893; Lieut. 1901; Comdr. 1914; Capt. 1920; retired list, 1922; served European War (D.S.O. for Battle of Jutland). *Address:* Sugwas Court, Hereford.

INGHAM, Lieut.-Colonel John Patrick Michael, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Tank Corps and Royal Munster Fusiliers. Served European War, France, Salonica, Palestine, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. for Ypres); Sudan Defence Force, 1924-1929; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* United Service.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Joslan William Vivian [Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Sep. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 3.

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late E. W. Ingleby, of Melton Hill, Brough, E. Yorks; *m.* 1918, Enid, *e. d.* of late F. A. Winkley, of Sutton, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Gazetted to 4th Batt. East York Regt. (T.F.), 1909; served in France with this battalion (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); invalided from service on account of wounds, March 1919; D.L., East Riding of Yorkshire, 1937. *Address:* Drewton Manor, South Cave, East Yorkshire.

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); Sec. of Lloyd's, 1906-21; Hon. Member, 1922; *b.* 10 Apl. 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret, Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth 1918, O.B.E. 1920, Order of Mercy, 1928, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931, *e. d.* of late J. Christopher Wilson, Ambleside, Westmorland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1874; served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); commanded a first-class torpedo boat during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 (4th class of Medjidie); First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident; afterwards First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Ramillies and Commander of H.M. ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-5; Commanded H.M.S. Antrim, 1905-6; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25; Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade on Lighthouses, etc., since 1907; Committee of the Marine Society since 1908; and on Council of King George's Fund for Sailors since 1917; a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund. *Address:* 49 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5972; Burke House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service, City of London, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon. mem.); Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon. mem.).

INGLEFIELD, Col. Lionel Dalton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, 1934-36; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Sunnymead, Weyhill, Hants.

INGLES, Rev. Dr. Charles William Chamberlayne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector-General of H. & F. Royal Navy; *m.* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Jesus College, Cambridge; M.A., D.D., 1918. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Matthews, Exeter, 1892-96; Archdeacon for R.N., Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917-24; retired list, 1924. Served in Collingwood, 1896; Royal Oak, 1897-99; Juno, 1899; Galatea, 1899-1900; Minotaur, 1900-3: Hibernia and Egmont, 1903-6 (for R.N. Hospital, Malta); Indus, 1906; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10; St. Vincent, 1910-12; Fisgard, 1912-1914; R.M. Depot, Deal, 1914-17; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24; Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1924-31; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1923. *Recreations:* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf. *Address:* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 13. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLES, Brig.-General John Darnley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devonshire, 1936; *b.* Torcross, S. Devon, 18 Dec. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D.I.G., R.N. Entered army, the Devonshire Regt., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times; Bt. Lt.-Col. June 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temporary Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1926; J.P. Co. Devon, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ashprington, near Totnes, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh University; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; M.Inst. Structural Engineers; Professor of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late Dr. Inglis, M.D., of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Colonel Moffat, S. Wales Borderers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; King's College, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry; assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir J. A. Ewing, 1901; Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering; Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, of Institution of Naval Architects and of Institution of Structural Engineers; President of British Waterworks Association, 1935-36; Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War; Commission R.E., 1914 (Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various papers and treatises on engineering subjects. *Address:* Niddrys, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

INGLIS, Claude Cavendish, C.I.E. 1936; B.A., B.A.I., M. Inst. C.E.; Indian Service of Engineers; Director of All India Hydrodynamic Research Station, Poona since 1937; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of Sir Malcolm Inglis, D.L. and Caroline Johnston; *m.* 1912, Vera St John Blood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Various Bombay P.W.D. Technical Papers. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, (Bankers), Berkeley Street, W.1.

INGLIS, Captain Colin Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; retired; *b.* 1883; 6th *s.* of late A. B. Inglis; *m.* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y.d.* of late J. C. A. Henderson, South Africa and London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Lieutenant R.N. 1904; Commander, 1916; present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Colossus; D.S.O. for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* motoring and outdoor sports. *Address:* 56 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7534.

INGLIS, Edwyn Oswald, Sheriff Substitute of Skye and Long Island District of Inverness-shire at Portree since 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Inglis and Agnes Denny; *m.* 1914, Roberta Alexandra Paterson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. (Hon. Mod. Hist.) Oxon 1906; M.A. 1909; LL.B. Edin. 1910; Scottish Bar 1910. *Recreations:* fishing, golf and mountain climbing. *Address:* The Lodge, Portree, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bamburgh Castle Golf.

INGLIS, Rev. George John, M.A., Warden of Stephenson Hall at the University of Sheffield since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1900; *s.* of George Inglis, S.S.C., J.P., and Alexa Marion Orr; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Temporary 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1919; B.A., 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, 1922; Diploma in Theology (with distinction), 1923; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1925; M.A. 1926; Ordained 1925; Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1925-27; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1927-29; Vice-Principal 1929-33; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield since 1933; Extension Lecturer in Biblical Subjects in the University of Sheffield; Hon. Examiner in Biblical Knowledge to the City of Sheffield Education Committee. *Publications:* Articles in the religious journals. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Stephenson Hall, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 60737.

INGLIS, Major Harold John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Elsie, *o. d.* of Admiral Cyril Tower, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served World War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Hill Place, Swanmore, Southampton.

INGLIS, Rev. James W., M.A., D.D.; Principal Emeritus, Theological College; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rev. James Inglis and Frances Wordley; *m.* 1900. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Missionary in Manchuria since 1891. *Publications:* Christ not Mythical; Articles on Buddhism in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (China); (in Chinese) Commentaries on N.T.; Christ the Supreme Revelation; Handbook of Comparative Religion; Translations of: St. Augustine (Selections); De Imitatione Christi; Pensées de Pascal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Moukden, Manchuria.

INGLIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of James T. Inglis, The Hirsel, St. Andrews; *b.* 28 June 1882; *m.* 1918, Helen Jean, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Logan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., H.L.I., 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; Adjutant, 1st H.L.I., 1911; served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 17th H.L.I., July 1917 to Feb. 1918; 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, March 1918 to Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1930; Member Royal Corps of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 135. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

INGLIS, John Alexander, K.C. 1926; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *e. s.* of late Dr. Alexander Inglis of Auchindinny and Redhall, Midlothian; *m.* 1903, Margaret Isabella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of William Stuart Fraser, W.S.; one *s.* two *d.*

dress: Jerards, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

INGALL, Douglas H., D.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., Principal, Borough Polytechnic, since 1934; *b.* 14 June 1891; *s.* of George H. Ingall, J.P. Birmingham; *m.* 1929, Nellie H., *d.* of J. R. Winpenny, Middlesbrough; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; University of Birmingham. Metallurgist to Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Wednesbury Staffs, 1913-16; Commissioned services with H.M. Forces, Royal Engineers, 1915-19; Senior Lecturer, Department of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham, 1919-1921; Principal and Head of the Department of Metallurgy, The Staffordshire County Technical College, Wednesbury, 1921-28; Principal Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough, 1928-31; Assistant Director British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, 1931-1933; President Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, 1926-27. *Publications:* Institute of Metals; Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of British Foundrymen. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* St. Aubin, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 2332.

INGE, Mrs. W. F.; (Mary Caroline); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; a Director of Oakeley's Quarries Co.; Master of the Atherstone Hounds, 1914-20; *d.* of late W. E. Oakeley and Hon. Mrs. Oakeley, and *widow* of W. F. Inge of Thorpe Constantine, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Recreations:* hunting, farming, gardening, needlework. *Address:* Thorpe, Tamworth. *T.:* Clifton Campville 4; The Plas, Tan-y-Bwlch, Merioneth.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1918; F.B.A. 1921; D.D.; *b.* Crayke, Yorkshire, 6 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Inge, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford, and Mary, *d.* of Ven. Edward Churton, Archdeacon of Cleveland; *m.* 1905, Mary Catharine, *d.* of late Ven. H. M. Spooner, Archdeacon of Maidstone, and *g.d.* of Bishop Harvey Goodwin; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Bell Scholar and Porson Prizeman, 1880; Porson Scholar, 1881; Craven Scholar and Browne Medallist, 1882; Senior Chancellor's Medallist, 1883; 1st class Classics, 1882 and 1883; Hare Prizeman, 1885; Assistant Master at Eton, 1884-88; Fellow of King's, 1886-88; Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1889-1904; Bampton Lecturer, 1899; Paddock Lecturer, New York, 1906; Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale, 1925; Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1905-7; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Dean of St. Paul's 1911-1934; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, of Hertford College, Oxford, and of King's College, Cambridge; Academic Committee Royal Soc. of Literature; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1917-18; Romanes and Hibbert Lecturer, 1920; Rede Lecturer, 1922; Hulsean Lecturer, 1926; Warburton Lecturer, 1932; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1905; Oxford, 1928; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1920; Sheffield, 1924; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1923; St. Andrews, 1930; is a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery; President of the Classical Association, 1933; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1934. *Publications:* Society in Rome under the Cæsars, 1886; Eton Latin Grammar (with F. H. Rawlins), 1889, 3rd edition, 1900; Christian Mysticism, 1899; two essays in Contentio Veritatis, 1902; Faith and Knowledge, 1904; Selections from the German Mystics, 1904; Studies of English Mystics, 1906; Truth and Falsehood in Religion, 1906; Personal Idealism and Mysticism, 1907; Faith, 1909; Speculum Animæ, 1911; The Church and the Age, 1912; Types of Christian Saintliness, 1915; The Philosophy of Plotinus, 1918; Outspoken Essays, 1919; Second Series, 1922; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture), 1920; The Victorian Age (Rede Lecture), 1922; Personal Religion and the Life of Devotion, 1924; The Platonic Tradition, 1926; England, in Modern World Series, 1926; Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1926; The Church in the World, 1927; Assessments and Anticipations, 1929; Christian Ethics and Modern Problems, 1930; Every Man's Bible, 1931; More Lay Thoughts of a Dean, 1931; Things New and Old, 1933; God and the Astronomers, 1933; Vale, 1934; The Gate of Life, 1935; Freedom, Love and Truth, 1936; A Rustic Moralist, 1937; and some school books. *Address:* Brightwell Manor, Wallingford.

INGHAM, Captain James Geoffry Penrose, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 26 March 1879; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Ingham (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1913, Zelda Raney, *o. d.* of late Walter Dalrymple; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy, Fareham. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1893; Lieut. 1901; Comdr. 1914; Capt. 1920; retired list, 1922; served European War (D.S.O. for Battle of Jutland). *Address:* Sugwas Court, Hereford.

INGHAM, Lieut.-Colonel John Patrick Michael, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Tank Corps and Royal Munster Fusiliers. Served European War, France, Salonica, Palestine, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O. for Ypres); Sudan Defence Force, 1924-1929; retired pay, 1932. *Club:* United Service.

INGILBY, Sir William Henry, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Bt. Lieut.-Col. late Scots Guards; *b.* 28 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Eleanor Isabella, *d.* of late Henry Macdowall of Garthland, Co. Renfrew; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1906, Hon. Alberta Diana, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Swansea; one *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Heir:* *s.* Joslan William Vivian [Lieut. Scots Guards; *b.* 1 Sep. 1907. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Ripley Castle, Harrogate. *T.:* Ripley 3.

INGLEBY, Major Cecil Jordan, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 5 Feb. 1891; *er. s.* of late E. W. Ingleby, of Melton Hill, Brough, E. Yorks; *m.* 1918, Enid, *e. d.* of late F. A. Winkley, of Sutton, Hull; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Gazetted to 4th Batt. East York Regt. (T.F.), 1909; served in France with this battalion (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); invalided from service on account of wounds, March 1919; D.L., East Riding of Yorkshire, 1937. *Address:* Drewton Manor, South Cave, East Yorkshire.

INGLEFIELD, Rear-Admiral Sir Edward Fitzmaurice, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); Sec. of Lloyd's, 1906-21; Hon. Member, 1922; *b.* 10 Apl. 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edward Inglefield, K.C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.; *m.* 1887, Julia Katharine Margaret, Belgian Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth 1918, O.B.E. 1920, Order of Mercy, 1928, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931, *e. d.* of late J. Christopher Wilson, Ambleside, Westmorland; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.N., 1874; served as Lieutenant with Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, and bronze star); commanded a first-class torpedo boat during combined international blockade of coast of Greece under Duke of Edinburgh, 1886 (4th class of Medjidie); First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she foundered off the coast of Syria, 1893, but was then in Malta Hospital owing to an accident; afterwards First Lieutenant of H.M.S. Ramillies and Commander of H.M. ships Trafalgar and Royal Sovereign in the Mediterranean; Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1901-5; Commanded H.M.S. Antrim, 1905-6; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Council Royal Geographical Society, 1922-25; Member of Advisory Committee to Board of Trade on Lighthouses, etc., since 1907; Committee of the Marine Society since 1908; and on Council of King George's Fund for Sailors since 1917; a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund. *Address:* 49 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5972; Burke House, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *Clubs:* United Service, City of London, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (hon. mem.); Royal Yacht of Belgium (hon. mem.).

INGLEFIELD, Col. Lionel Dalton, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1933; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Northern Command, 1934-36; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Sunnymead, Weyhill, Hants.

INGLES, Rev. Dr. Charles William Chamberlayne, *b.* 25 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, Deputy Inspector-General of H. & F. Royal Navy; *m.* 1900, Marianne Clare Bailey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Newton Abbot; Jesus College, Cambridge; M.A., D.D., 1918. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Matthews, Exeter, 1892-96; Archdeacon for R.N., Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of Greenwich Hospital, 1917-24; retired list, 1924. Served in Collingwood, 1896; Royal Oak, 1897-99; Juno, 1899; Galatea, 1899-1900; Minotaur, 1900-3; Hibernia and Egmont, 1903-6 (for R.N. Hospital, Malta); Indus, 1906; R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906-10; St. Vincent, 1910-12; Fisgard, 1912-1914; R.M. Depot, Deal, 1914-17; Archdeacon for Royal Navy, Chaplain of the Fleet, 1917-24; Rector of Cheddon Fitzpaine, 1924-31; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1923. *Recreations:* boating, Rugby football, tennis, golf. *Address:* Sweethay Court, Trull, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Blagdon Hill 13. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLES, Brig.-General John Darnley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Devonshire, 1936; *b.* Torcross, S. Devon, 18 Dec. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Chamberlayne Ingles, D.I.G., R.N. Entered army, the Devonshire Regt., 1894; Capt. 1900; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times; Bt. Lt.-Col. June 1915, D.S.O., C.M.G.); temporary Brig.-Gen., 1916; retired, 1926; J.P. Co. Devon, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, Ashprington, near Totnes, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

INGLIS, Charles Edward, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; Hon. LL.D., Edinburgh University; M.I.C.E.; M.I.M.E.; M.Inst. Structural Engineers; Professor of Mechanical Sciences, Cambridge University, since 1919; *b.* 31 July 1875; *s.* of late Dr. Inglis, M.D., of Redhall and Auchindinny, Midlothian; *m.* 1901, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of late Lt.-Colonel Moffat, S. Wales Borderers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; King's College, Cambridge (scholar), 22nd Wrangler, first class Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Assistant to Sir John Wolfe Barry; assisted in Engineering School, Cambridge, under Sir J. A. Ewing, 1901; Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; subsequently University Lecturer in Engineering; Telford Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1924; Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, of Institution of Naval Architects and of Institution of Structural Engineers; President of British Waterworks Association, 1935-36; Inventor and Constructor of Bridges used during the War; Commission R.E., 1914 (Bt. Major, O.B.E.). *Publications:* various papers and treatises on engineering subjects. *Address:* Niddrys, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

INGLIS, Claude Cavendish, C.I.E. 1936; B.A., B.A.I., M. Inst. C.E.; Indian Service of Engineers; Director of All India Hydrodynamic Research Station, Poona since 1937; *b.* 3 March 1883; *s.* of Sir Malcolm Inglis, D.L. and Caroline Johnston; *m.* 1912, Vera St John Blood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Various Bombay P.W.D. Technical Papers. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, (Bankers), Berkeley Street, W.1.

INGLIS, Captain Colin Stuart, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; retired; *b.* 1883; 6th *s.* of late A. B. Inglis; *m.* 1907, Daisy Douglas, *y.d.* of late J. C. A. Henderson, South Africa and London; three *s.* one *d.*. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1898; Lieutenant R.N. 1904; Commander, 1916; present at the battle of Jutland as 1st Lieut. of H.M.S. Colossus; D.S.O. for services in the Mine Clearance Force on Belgian Coast, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* motoring and outdoor sports. *Address:* 56 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 7534.

INGLIS, Edwyn Oswald, Sheriff Substitute of Skye and Long Island District of Inverness-shire at Portree since 1933; *b.* 14 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Inglis and Agnes Denny; *m.* 1914, Roberta Alexandra Paterson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Christ Church, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. (Hon. Mod. Hist.) Oxon 1906; M.A. 1909; LL.B. Edin. 1910; Scottish Bar 1910. *Recreations:* fishing, golf and mountain climbing. *Address:* The Lodge, Portree, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bamburgh Castle Golf.

INGLIS, Rev. George John, M.A., Warden of Stephenson Hall at the University of Sheffield since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1900; *s.* of George Inglis, S.S.C., J.P., and Alexa Marion Orr; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Temporary 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1919; B.A., 2nd Class Honours in Modern History, 1922; Diploma in Theology (with distinction), 1923; Ellerton Theological Essay Prize, 1925; M.A. 1926; Ordained 1925; Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, 1925-27; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1927-29; Vice-Principal 1929-33; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield since 1933; Extension Lecturer in Biblical Subjects in the University of Sheffield; Hon. Examiner in Biblical Knowledge to the City of Sheffield Education Committee. *Publications:* Articles in the religious journals. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Stephenson Hall, Sheffield 10. *T.:* Broomhill 60737.

INGLIS, Major Harold John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles George Inglis, of Glanwye, Builth, Wales; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Elsie, *o. d.* of Admiral Cyril Tower, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served World War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Hill Place, Swanmore, Southampton.

INGLIS, Rev. James W., M.A., D.D.; Principal Emeritus, Theological College; *b.* 12 Sep. 1861; *s.* of Rev. James Inglis and Frances Wordley; *m.* 1900. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Missionary in Manchuria since 1891. *Publications:* Christ not Mythical; Articles on Buddhism in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society (China); (in Chinese) Commentaries on N.T.; Christ the Supreme Revelation; Handbook of Comparative Religion; Translations of: St. Augustine (Selections); De Imitatione Christi; Pensées de Pascal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* Church of Scotland Mission, Moukden, Manchuria.

INGLIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *s.* of James T. Inglis, The Hirsel, St. Andrews; *b.* 28 June 1882; *m.* 1918, Helen Jean, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. C. L. Logan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., H.L.I., 1901; Captain, 1912; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; Adjutant, 1st H.L.I., 1911; served European War (twice wounded, twice despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded 17th H.L.I., July 1917 to Feb. 1918; 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, March 1918 to Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1930; Member Royal Corps of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Abbotsford Crescent, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 135. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

INGLIS, John Alexander, K.C. 1926; King's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer in Scotland; *b.* 3 Feb. 1873; *e. s.* of late Dr. Alexander Inglis of Auchindinny and Redhall, Midlothian; *m.* 1903, Margaret Isabella (*d.* 1932), *d.* of William Stuart Fraser, W.S.; one *s.* two *d.*

Educ.: Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A.; Edinburgh University (Lord Rector's Prizeman, 1898), LL.B. Passed Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1898; Brigadier in the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); J.P. Midlothian; Chairman of Colinton School Board, 1914-1919; Vice-Chairman of Midlothian Education Authority, 1919-21; Assistant Commissioner for Food Control, 1918-20; a Trustee of the National Library of Scotland since 1925; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Publications:* Edited for the Faculty of Advocates the Faculty Digest of Case Law, 1868-1922. *Address:* 13 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh; Auchindinny House, Milton Bridge, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

INGLIS, Maj. Richard, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc. (Lond.); A.E.C.; Head Master, Duke of York's Royal Military School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Inspector of Educational Training, Eastern Command, India. *Address:* Duke of York's Royal Military School, Dover.

INGLIS, Major Thomas Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect. Served South African War, Royal Canadian Dragoons (Queen's Medal, five bars); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Wych Cross, Forest Row, Sussex.

INGOLD, Professor Christopher Kelk, F.R.S. 1924; D.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London, University College, since 1930; Director of Chemistry Laboratories since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of William Kelk Ingold and Harriet Walker Newcomb, Forest Gate, Sussex; *m.* Edith Hilda, *d.* of T. S. Usherwood, Finchley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Southampton; Imperial College of Science and Technology, London. Meldola Medal, 1922-23: Research Chemist Cassel Cyanide Company, Limited, 1918-20; Lecturer in Chemistry, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1920-24; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Leeds, 1924-30; Visiting Lecturer, Stanford University, U.S.A., 1932. *Publications:* Vat Colours (Joint); scientific papers published mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1915. *Address:* 12 Handel Close, Edgware.

INGPEN, Arthur Lockyer, M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1932; Officer of the Order of Leopold, 1932; *e. s.* of late Arthur Robert Ingpen, K.C. *Educ.:* abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Address:* One Ash, Aldbourne, Wilts.

INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F. W.; *see* London, Bishop of.

INGRAM, Capt. Bruce Stirling, O.B.E., M.C., late R.A.; Hon. Vice-President Society for Nautical Research; editor Illustrated London News since 1900; editor of Sketch since 1905; Director of Illustrated London News and Sketch, Ltd., of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, Ltd., and Illustrated Newspapers, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of Sir W. J. Ingram, Bt., and *g.s.* of Herbert Ingram, founder of the Illustrated London News; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of John Foy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A.). Took honours in Law; late Lieut. in East Kent Yeomanry; edited English Illustrated Magazine. Served in R.G.A. on French front during European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, M.C., O.B.E.). *Publication:* (Editor) Three Sea Journals of Stuart Times, 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 65 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4113. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Bath.

INGRAM, Edward Maurice Berkeley, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E. 1918; Counsellor, at the Foreign Office; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late Major E. R. B. Ingram, Welch Regiment. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. General Staff War Office, 1914-18: entered Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1919; Private Secretary to Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs. Sir Arthur Steel Maitland and Sir Hamar Greenwood; Assistant Secretary to Lord Milner's Special Mission to Egypt and Private Secretary to Chairman; 2nd Secretary, 1920; transferred to Christiania (now Oslo), 1924; First Secretary, 1924; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1924 and 1925; transferred to Berlin, 1926; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1926 and 1927; transferred to the Foreign Office, 1927; Acting Counsellor and transferred to Peking, 1929; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1931, 1932, 1933 and 1934; Counsellor, 1932; transferred to Rome, 1935; acted as Chargé d'Affaires in 1935, 1936 and 1937; transferred to the Foreign Office, 1937. *Address:* 93 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Ranelagh, M.C.C.

INGRAM, Sir Herbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1896; Company director; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Hon. Edward Stirling, Adelaide; *S.* father, 1924; *b.* 26 Sep. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda Vivian, *d.* of late Col. Carson Lake, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Cdr. R.N.A.S., Major, R.A.F. *Heir: s.* Herbert, [*b.* 18 April 1912; *m.* 1935, Jane Lindsay, *d.* of James Palmer-Tomkinson, Hurst Lodge, Twyford; twin *d.*] *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, tennis, etc. *Address:* Driffield Manor, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Bath, Lansdowne House.

INGRAM, Lt.-Col. John O'Donnell, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *s.* of late Col. M. J. T. Ingram, Littlehampton; *b.* 12 Feb. 1870; *m.* 2nd, 1927, Jeanne Brocheriou. *Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Gloucestershire Regt., 1890; served South African War (medal, 3 clasps); Commandant Prisoners of War Camp, Ragama, Ceylon, 1901-2; served on staff in India; Adjutant 1st Gloucester Regt. 1905-8; Ceylon Light Infantry, 1908-13; accompanied 1st Batt. Gloucester Regt. as senior Major when ordered to France with 1st Division of 1st Corps under Sir Douglas Haig; severely wounded Nov. 1914 at 1st Battle of Ypres, when in command of the Batt. (despatches, D.S.O.); 1919 mentioned. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

INGRAM, Kenneth; author; Director of Quality Press, Ltd.; Barrister; *b.* 1882; *o. s.* of late Archibald Brown Ingram. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Commenced career as journalist; Assistant-Secretary English Church Union, 1907; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War in France, 1915-18, Lieut. R.A. (despatches); contributor of Special Literary Work for War Office, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Secretary of Grants Committee, Appointments Department, 1920; Founded and Edited Green Quarterly, 1924. *Publications:* The Faded Vision, 1914; The Sunworshipper, 1922; Outline of Sexual Morality, 1923; The Symbolic Island, 1924; England at the Flood Tide, 1925; The Changing Order, 1925; The Man who was Lonely, 1926; Why I Believe, 1927; Out of Darkness, 1927; Has the Church Failed? 1929; The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem, 1930; The Steep Steps, 1931; The Church of Tomorrow, 1932; John Keble, 1933; Death Comes at Night, 1933; Modern Thought on Trial, 1933; Midsummer Sanity; It is Expedient, 1935; The Coming Civilization, 1936; Basil Jellicoe, 1936; Christianity, Right or Left? 1937; Christian Challenge to Christians, 1938; The Ambart Trial, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, badminton. *Club:* Savile.

INGRAM, William; K.C. 1929; *b.* Morayshire, 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Gordon Ingram, Minister of Urquhart, near Elgin; *m.* 1901, Jessie, *d.* of late Hugh McLardy, Howrah, Calcutta; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; University of Edinburgh. M.A., LL.B., D.Sc.; Rhind and also Vans Dunlop Scholar in Philosophy, 1891; called to Bar, 1893; has specialised in Indian Law Appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; is a Knight Templar according to the Scottish Rite; Conservative; Fellow of the Scottish Antiquarian

Society. *Recreations:* travelling and antiquarian research. *Address:* 61 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23178 Edinburgh; Normanhurst, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 232.

INGRAM-JOHNSON, Rev. R. T., M.A.; Vicar of Kimpton, Herts, since 1928; Rural Dean of Welwyn since 1935; *b.* Radwell Rectory, Herts, 30 July 1877; *m.* 1914, Edith Gertrude, *d.* of G. J. Dawson of Canada, formerly of Birkenhead; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curate of Milnsbridge, Huddersfield; St. Luke's, Maidenhead; St. Andrew's, Blagdon, Somerset; sent to Canada in 1911 by S.P.G. to work under the Bishop of Calgary, in Alberta; successively Rector of St. George's, Fort Saskatchewan, St. Luke's, South Edmonton, St. Faith's, Edmonton; became senior Canon of the Diocese of Edmonton; Rector of St. George's Parish, Grenada, B.W.I., Archdeacon of Grenada and Hon. Canon (St. Anselm) St. Vincent Cathedral, 1922-27; Rector of St. John's Church, Barbados, 1927-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kimpton, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Kimpton 66.

INKSON, Colonel Edgar Thomas, V.C., D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1872; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1899-1904 (despatches twice, promoted Captain, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Briarwood, Summersdale, Chichester.

INMAN, Arnold, O.B.E.; K.C. 1931; *s.* of Thomas Frederic Inman, Bath; *m.* 1896, Margaret Amy Hope, *d.* of E. A. Le Mesurier, Genoa; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy); 2nd Class Science Finals (Chemistry). Called to Bar, 1892; President of Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act; for several years Commander or Commandant of "X" Division, Met. Special Constabulary. *Publications:* (with Lawrence Mead) Editor of the 6th edition of Hudson on Building Contracts. *Address:* Thorndyke, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Club:* New University.

INMAN, Philip, Chairman Charing Cross Hospital; Chairman, Methuen and Co. and Chapman and Hall, Ltd., publishers; Chairman, Woodmans, Ltd.; *b.* 12 June 1892; *s.* of Philip Inman. *Educ.:* Harrogate; Headingley College, Leeds. *Publications:* The Human Touch; The Silent Loom; The Golden Cup; Oil and Wine. *Recreations:* walking, reading, golf. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8434. *Club:* Union.

INNES; *see* Mitchell-Innes.

INNES; *see* Rose-Innes.

INNES, Sir Charles (Alexander), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Deputy Surg.-Gen. C. A. Innes and Jessie, *d.* of General Marshall, Madras Army; *m.* 1900, Agatha Rosalie (Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st Class, 1933), *d.* of Col. Kenlis Stevenson, Indian Army; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow). Joined I.C.S. 1898; served in Madras in various capacities; Under-Secretary to Government of India, 1907-10; Collector of Malabar, 1911-15; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Madras, 1916-18; Indian Foodstuffs Commissioner, 1919; Secretary to Government of India Commerce Dept., 1920-21; Member Governor-General's Council, India, 1921-27; Governor of Burma, 1927-32; Chairman Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., and of Mysore Gold Mining Company, Ltd.; Director Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Ltd. *Publication:* Malabar District Gazetteer. *Clubs:* Oriental, Athenæum.

See also Lt.-Col. T. W. Rees.

INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell; Australian Associated Press; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 1882; *s.* of William Innes; *m.* 1913, Frances Blanche, *e. d.* of Edwin Gray; one *s.* *Educ.:* State School; Ballarat College; East Melbourne Grammar School. After commercial experience joined Melbourne Argus, 1900; Chief Sub-Editor, 1910-11; News Editor Melbourne Herald, 1911-18; Editor-in-Chief, 1918-21; Secretary Press Congress of the World, Honolulu, 1921; Special Representative Melbourne Herald and Sydney Sun, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921-22; London Manager Melbourne Herald Special Cable Service, 1923-26; Deputy Manager Australian Newspapers Cable Service, 1926-35; member Empire Press Union and Fellow Institute of Journalists; Foundation Member Australian Journalists' Association; Member Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Company; has written numerous verses; represented Australia at International Press Conference in Paris and Oslo. *Recreations:* chess, reading. *Address:* 107 Fleet Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0153. *T.A.:* Heraltime, London. *Clubs:* Authors'; Savage, Melbourne.

INNES, Lt.-Col. James Archibald, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 30 July 1875; *s.* of late James Innes of Roffey Park, Horsham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie (*d.* 1912), 3rd *d.* of Abraham John Robarts; 2nd, 1914, Barbara (whom he divorced, 1926), *e. d.* of Hon. L. Lowther, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1927, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Nigel W. Dawnay; three *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Captain Rifle Brigade, 1901-9. *Address:* Horringer Manor, Bury St. Edmunds; 10 Green Street, Mayfair, W.1.; Inchgarry, North Berwick.

INNES, Sir James Bourchier, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Thomas Innes, of Valparaiso (5th *s.* of 11th Bt.), and Virginia, *d.* of late Col. Hugh Plunkett Bourchier; *S. uncle*, 1919. *Heir: cousin*, Walter James, *b.* 8 Aug. 1903. *Address:* Edengight House, Keith, Banffshire.

INNES, Captain James William Guy, R.N. (retired); C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1873; *e. surv. s.* of late Alexander Innes of Raemoir and Dunnottar, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1906, Sheila, *e. d.* of late Col. J. Forbes, of Rothiemay Castle, Banffshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Dartmouth; entered Navy, 1887; served East Africa, 1890; (General African Medal); Lieut. 1895; Commander, 1906; Capt. 1919; Chevalier of Legion d'Honneur, 1918; J.P., D.L., Kincardineshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Maryculter House, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

INNES, John Robert, C.M.G., Barrister-at-law, Linoln's Inn; *b.* 4 Sep. 1863; *s.* of James Innes of Wroxton, Banbury; *m.* Edith (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of T. W. Offin of Hockley, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service of Straits Settlements by public competition, 1886; held various administrative and legal posts; acted as Attorney-General and Public Prosecutor, Straits Settlements, 1906; Judicial Commissioner Federated Malay States, and Judge of the Court of Appeal, Straits Settlements, 1907; retired on pension, 1919. *Publication:* Registration of Title in the Federated Malay States. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and cycling. *Address:* Montrose, Branksome Wood Road, Bournemouth. *Club:* Sports.

See also Sir Andrew Caldecott.

INNES, Peter David, C.B.E. 1936; M.A. (Edin.); B.A. (Cantab.); B.Sc., D.Sc. (Edin.); Chief Education Officer, Birmingham; *b.* 22 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1909, Maybelle Annie Stewart, *d.* of James Wright, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; Heidelberg University; Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at Edinburgh University, 1902-3; Assistant Prof. in Dept. of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh, 1908-10; Head of Physics Dept., 1910-12; Principal Assistant to Education Officer, London County Council; in charge of Technology and Continuation Schools Branch, 1912-19; President, Association of Directors and Secretaries for

Education, 1925; Educational Adviser H.M. Prison, Birmingham; Member of National Advisory Council for England and Wales for Extension and Development of Facilities for Physical Training and Recreation; Member of Burnham Committee; Executive Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations; Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees; Central Advisory Committee for the Certification of Teachers; Secondary Schools Examination Council; Juvenile Organisations Committee of Board of Education; Executive Committee of National Association of Boys' Clubs; Council of the National Playing Fields Association; Chairman of West Midlands Area Council and Member of Central Council for Broadcast Adult Education. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Address:* Education Office, Council House, Birmingham, 3. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Union, Birmingham.

INNES, Reginald H. L.; *see* Long Innes.

INNES, Col. Sydney Armitage, D.S.O. 1917; Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, since 1930; *y. s.* of late Alex. Innes of Raemoir and Cowie; *m.* 1903, Constance Edith, *d.* of late S. Blain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined the Black Watch, 1898; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Officer in charge of Record Office, Perth, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Fairmount, Perth. *T.:* 404. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

INNES of Learney, Thomas, Advocate; Scots Bar, 1922; Heraldic and Peerage Lawyer; Albany Herald since 1935; F.S.A.Scot.: Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Baron of the Baronies of Learney and Kinnairdy; Superior of Torphins; Commissioner of Supply for Aberdeenshire; owns about 10,000 acres; Member of Council of Scottish History Society, Scottish Record Society, Scottish Ecclesiological Society; Trustee of Sir William Fraser's Foundation; *b.* 26 Aug. 1893; *o. s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Francis N. Innes of Learney, D. L., and Margaret Anne, *d.* of Archer Irvine-Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and *g. s.* of late Col. Thomas Innes of Learney, C.V.O., LL.D., D.L.; *m.* 1928, Lady Lucy Buchan, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Neuchatel; Edinburgh Academy and University; abroad. Carrick Pursuivant of Arms, 1926-35; was interim Lyon Clerk and Keeper of the Records in Court of Lord Lyon May-Sep. 1929. *Publications:* many articles on Scots Heraldry, History, and Peerage Law; contributor to Green's Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and Encyclopædia of Scots Legal Styles; ed. 3rd. edn. Clans, Septs and Regts. of Scottish Highlands, 1934; Scots Heraldry, 1934; ed. 24th edition Scottish Clans and Their Tartans, 1935; The Scottish Parliament, its Symbolism and its Ceremonial, 1933; Tartans of the Clans and Families of Scotland, 1938. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing, golf, archery, forestry; art and literature (Scots and mediæval), visiting places of historic interest. *Heir:* *e. s.* Thomas, *b.* 22 Jan, 1930. *Address:* Learney, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Torphins 28; Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire; Corsindae, Sauchen, Aberdeenshire; Cullerlie, Echt, near Aberdeen: Gallery, Logie-Pert, Angus. *T.:* North-Water-Bridge 24; 35 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh (Granton) 83578. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

INNES-KER, family name of **Duke of Roxburghe.**

INNES-KER, Major Lord Robert (Edward), late Irish Guards, *y. s.* of 7th Duke of Roxburghe; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, José Collins (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1935). *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Address:* 82 Redcliffe Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7894.

INNESS, William James Deacon, C.M.G. 1929; M.R.C.S.Eng.; L.R.C.P.Lond.; D.P.H.; Director of Medical and Health Services, West African Medical Staff, retired, 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Francis Inness; *m.* 1910, Elsie, *d.* of Dr. Walter K. Loveless, Stockbridge, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; St. Mary's Hospital. Entered West African Medical Staff in Northern Nigeria, 1905; served in Nigeria, Sierra Leone, and Gold Coast. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* The Parsonage Farm, Horwood, Bideford, Devon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

INNIS, Harold Adams, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., Professor and head of the department of political economy, University of Toronto; *b.* 5 Nov. 1894; *s.* of W. A. and Mary Innis; *m.* 1921, Mary E. Quayle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto. Served with 4th battery, Canadian Field Artillery (C.F.A.), C.E.F., 1916-17; Ph.D. University of Chicago, 1920; University of Toronto, Department of economics, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Canada, 1934; Member of the Royal Commission Provincial economic inquiry, Nova Scotia, 1934; President Canadian Political Science Association, 1937. *Publications:* A History of the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923; Fur Trade of Canada, 1926; Select documents in Canadian economic History, Vols. I., II., 1929, 1933; Fur Trade in Canada, 1930; Peter Pond, 1930; Problems of staple production in Canada, Toronto, 1933; Edited with A. F. W. Plumptre, Canadian Economy and its Problems, 1934; Settlement on the Mining Frontier, 1936; (ed.) Dairy Industry in Canada, 1937; (ed). Labour and Canadian American relations, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 7455. *Club:* Faculty Union, University of Toronto.

INSALL, Group.-Capt. Gilbert Stuart Martin, V.C. 1915; M.C., R.A.F.; *e. s.* of G. J. Insall, Sevington, Kent; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1926, Olwen Scott, *o. d.* of J. A. Yates; one *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Saxon School, Paris. Was studying as a dentist in Paris on outbreak of war; enlisted as private in U.P.S. Royal Fusiliers (18th Service Batt.); went to Brooklands on transfer to R.F.C. 1915; flew to France in summer as pilot; on 7 Nov. he forced to earth an Aviatik and descended to less than 500 feet under heavy fire to allow his gunner to destroy the enemy machine within the German lines, was shot down in trenches on the way back at 200 feet, repaired machine during night under concentrated shell-fire, and flew back to his aerodrome at dawn (despatches, V.C.); pursued German machine on 14 Dec. across the lines; when well inside lines engaged the hostile machine and got hit by machine-gun bullet in petrol tank; while trying to plane back an anti-aircraft shell burst under the machine, wounding him and his observer, Corpl. Donald; unable to reach lines, he landed, and was taken prisoner, after trying to destroy his machine; underwent two operations whilst in captivity, one of which was the extraction of a large piece of anti-aircraft shell from his back; escaped from Heidelberg Camp, 1916; recaptured after five days; escaped from Crefeld, recaptured same day; sent to Ströhen, near Hanover; managed finally to reach Dutch frontier, Aug. 1917 (M.C.); permanent Commission R.A.F. Aug. 1919. *Recreations:* hockey, shooting, fishing, archæology. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

INSKIP, Rt. Rev. James T.; *see* Barking, Bishop of.

INSKIP, J. Henry, R.B.A.; a landscape artist and painter of interiors. A constant exhibitor at the Royal Academy, R.B.A., and most of the principal art exhibitions of the country; an hon. member of the Old Cheltenham Fine Art Society, and an occasional writer of art criticism for the press; a member of Fylingdales Group of Artists; Hon. Vice-Pres. Scarborough Sketching Club. *Works:* Walmer, Whitstable, purchased by Rochdale Corporation for permanent collection; In the Heat of the Day, R.A. 1908; Sussex Cottages, R.A. 1910; Lower Street, Pulborough, and The Bridge at Brandon, R.A. 1911; November Feeding, Combe Lands, Sussex, R.A. 1912. *Address:* 19, The Esplanade, Scarborough.

INSKIP, Sir John Hampden, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Alderman of City of Bristol; Solicitor; *b.* Dec. 1879; *s.* of late James Inskip, Clifton Park House, Clifton; *m.* 1923, Hon. Janet Maclay, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. Lord Mayor of Bristol, 1931; Chairman of Bristol Unionist Association; Member of Post Office Advisory Council; Secretary and Solicitor of United Kingdom Pilots' Association since 1913; Chairman of Bristol Corporation Finance Committee since 1925; Chairman of Bristol Corporation Electricity Committee since 1925. *Address:* The Chantry, Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 31128. *Club:* National.

INSKIP, Col. (temp. Brig.) Roland Debenham, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; I.A.; Commander, 1st (Abbottabad) Infantry Brigade India, since 1937; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rev. O. D. Inskip, Rector of Harleston, Norfolk; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of John Rickard, Tudor House, Fairford, Glos; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War (France, Mesopotamia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1937 (C.I.E.); Commandant 6th Royal Battalion 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1932-34; General Staff Officer First Grade, A.H.Q., India 1934-35; Col. 1935; Imperial Defence College, 1936.

INSKIP, Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas (Walker Hobart), P.C. 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1914; LL.D. (Hon.) Bristol University; M.P. (U.) Fareham Div. of Hants since 1931; Minister for the Co-ordination of Defence since 1936; Recorder of Kingston-on-Thames since 1928; Chm., Council Westfield College, University of London; *b.* 5 Mar. 1876; 2nd *s.* of late James Inskip, of Clifton Park House, Bristol; *m.* Lady Augusta Orr Ewing, *widow* of Charles Orr Ewing, M.P. for Ayr Burghs, and *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge. M.A. Classical tripos, 1897; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Unionist candidate, Berwick-on-Tweed Division, 1906 and Jan. 1910; Naval Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915-18; Head of Naval Law Branch Admiralty, 1918; Admiralty Representative on War Crimes Committee, 1918-19; Bencher Inner Temple; J.P. Wigtownshire; Chancellor of Truro Diocese, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Central Bristol, Dec. 1918-29; Solicitor-General, Nov. 1922 to Jan. 1924, Nov. 1924 to March 1928, and 1931-32; Attorney-General, 1928-29 and 1932-36. *Address:* 10 Eaton Square, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 8704; Knockinaam, Portpatrick, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Hurlingham.

INVERCLYDE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1897; **John Alan Burns,** Bt., *cr.* 1889; Scots Guards (Reserve of Officers); *b.* 12 Dec. 1897; *S.* father, 1919; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Charlotte Mary Emily, *y. d.* of late Robert Nugent-Dunbar of Machermore Castle, Co. Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1916-18 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor-General, Gibraltar, 1920-21; Assistant Secretary (unpaid) to Secretary for Scotland, 1922; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); M.F.H. Eglinton Hunt 1932-35; M.F.H. Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt since 1935; a D.L. for County of City of Glasgow. *Publication:* Porpoises and People, 1930. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Castle Wemyss, Wemyss Bay, Renfrewshire; 85 Duke Street, W.1. *T.:* Wemyss Bay 4; Mayfair 5261. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht, Oban; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

INVERFORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Southgate, **Andrew Weir,** P.C. 1919; President Cable and Wireless (Holding), Ltd. and Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.; Chairman United Baltic Corporation, Ltd., Marconi-E.M.I. Television Co. Ltd., The Bank Line Ltd., etc.; a Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* 24 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1889, Anne, *y. d.* of Thomas Kay Dowie; one *s.* four *d.* Was senior partner of Andrew Weir & Co., Shipowners and Merchants of London, Glasgow, and elsewhere; Surveyor-General of Supply at War Office, and Member of the Army Council, 1917-19; Minister of Munitions, Jan. 1919-March 1921; first Chm. of the Liquidation and Disposals Commission until May 1921; awarded American D.S.M. 1919. *Heir:* o. s. Hon. Andrew Morton Weir [*b.* 12 Sep. 1897; *m.* 1929, Iris Beryl, *d.* of late Charles Vincent and of Lady Read; two *s.*]. *Address:* The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1324. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

IONIDES, Basil, L.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 17 Upper Phillimore Gardens, June 1884; 4th *s.* of late L. A. Ionides; *m.* 1930, Hon. Nellie Levy, *d.* of 1st Viscount Bearsted; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Apprenticed to Alexander Paterson of Glasgow and afterwards worked in London; Interiors Savoy Theatre, Claridges restaurant and numerous other places in London; also sundry gardens and country houses. *Publications:* Two books on interior decoration; numerous articles. *Recreations:* collecting porcelain and gardening. *Address:* 49 Berkeley Square, W.1; Buxted Park, Sussex; Riverside House, Twickenham. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

IONIDES, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Denis, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Babcock and Wilcox Ltd., Ruston Bucyrus Ltd. and The Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Luke A. Ionides; *m.* Norah Mary, 3rd *d.* of late James Addie. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* gardening, sailing. *Address:* Windward, Evening Hill, Parkstone. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Cruising.

IPSWICH, Bishop of; *see* St. Edmundsbury.

IPSWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Buckley, Ven. E. R.

IRAN, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt. Rev. William J.

IRBY, family name of **Baron Boston.**

IRBY, Greville Northey; *n.* and heir presumptive of 6th Baron Boston, *q.v.*; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1913, Constance Beryl, *d.* of late William Lester of Alderley, Llandudno; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly Captain, Bucks. Bn., Oxford and Bucks L.I.; is a Principal in the Colonial Office. *Address:* 1 Gonville House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6568.

IREDALE, Major Ernest Allison, M.C.; Master of Melbreak Foxhounds since 1917; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Peter Iredale, Bankfield, Workington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Fettes; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Joined 5th Bn. The Border Regt., 1912; served European War, 1914-18, in France and Belgium; retired with rank of Major, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* Mockerkin Hall, Cockermouth, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Mockerkin Ullock. *T.:* Lamplugh 208. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

IREDELL, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Alfred William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1936; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of Robert Scholefield, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1903; Surgeon Commander, 1917; served in Great War, 1914-18; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918; Wing Commander, 1919; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1936; Deputy Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1921-26; P.M.O., R.A.F., Inland Area, 1932-35; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931-38; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, Air Ministry, 1935-1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Peacemarsh House, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 170.

IREDELL, Charles Edward; Surgeon in charge of Actino-Therapeutic Department, Guy's Hospital; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Colonel J. S. Iredell, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* Isobel Hilda, *d.* of late Harry Farnall of Auckland, New Zealand; two *s.* two *d.* *Publications:* Colour and Cancer: an investigation; various medical

articles. *Address:* 137 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3956. *Club:* Authors'.

IRELAND, Major G. B. de C.; *see* De Courcy-Ireland.

IRELAND, John, Mus.D. Dunelm; F.R.C.M., Hon. R.A.M., composer; Professor of Composition, R.C.M., London; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, editor of the Manchester Examiner, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion, etc. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; privately. Student and Composition Scholar, R.C.M., London. *Publications:* (principal) Orchestra: The Forgotten Rite, 1915; Symphonic Rhapsody, Mai-Dun, 1921; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 1930; Legend, piano and orchestra, 1934; A London Overture, 1936. Chamber Music (pianoforte, violin, 'cello): Phantasy Trio, 1908; Trio No. II. in one movement, 1917; Trio No. III, 1938; (violin and pianoforte) Sonata No. I., 1909; Sonata No. II., 1917; ('cello and pianoforte) Sonata, 1923. Piano Music: Decorations, 1913; London Pieces, 1916; Preludes, 1912; Sonata, 1920; Sonetina, 1927; Ballade, 1930, and other pieces. Voice and Piano: the Land of Lost Content (six songs from A Shropshire Lad); Marigold (three songs); Earth's Call; Songs Sacred and Profane, 1936; Sea Fever; about seventy songs to poems by Hardy, Housman, Masefield, Symons, and others. *Address:* The Studio, 14A Gunter Grove, Chelsea, S.W.; Comarques, Deal. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

IRELAND, Engr.-Captain Joseph Henry Hill, M.V.O. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 15 Nov. 1865; *e. s.* of late James Ireland, R.N.; *m.* Mabel Petman, *d.* of late Thomas Grant, Shirley House, Maidstone. Served in H.M. Yacht Alberta, 1895-99; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1899-1902; H.M.S. Pomone, 1902-4; H.M. Yacht Alexandra 1906-14; H.M.S. Revenge, 1914-15, during operations on Belgian Coast; H.M.S. President, 1915-19; as Admiralty overseer Southampton district; retired, 1919; Chevalier of Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Jubilee medal, 1897; Coronation Medals, 1902, 1911; General African medal, 1903-4; 1914-15 star, General Service and Victory medals; Chairman of South Portsmouth Conservative and Unionist Association, 1920-1930. *Address:* 3 Sussex Terrace, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 2654. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

IRELAND, (Walter) Alleyne, Author and Lecturer; a British subject, resident in the United States; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire; *s.* of late Alex. Ireland, author of The Booklover's Enchiridion; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Has devoted himself to study of comparative government, having visited during past forty years Australia, India, China, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, the Philippine Islands, Borneo, Java, the Malay Peninsula, Canada, the British, French, and Spanish West Indies, British Guiana, Indo-China, Hong Kong, and has lived, at intervals, for twenty-five years in the United States; has lectured at the Universities of Cornell, Chicago, Harvard, Pennsylvania, Peiping, etc., and has spoken before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, the Royal Colonial Institute, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Tropical Colonization, 1889; The Anglo-Boer Conflict, 1900; China and the Powers, 1901; The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905; The Province of Burma, 1907; Democracy and the Human Equation, 1921; The New Korea, 1926; has contributed signed articles to The Times, The Spectator, The Atlantic Monthly, The North American Review, The Century, The Forum, McClure's The Metropolitan, The Cosmopolitan, The Journal of Heredity, etc. *Recreations:* photography, demography. *Address:* Catskill, N.Y., U.S.A.

IREMONGER, Colonel Edgar Assheton, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 July 1862; *s.* of late Colonel H. E. Iremonger, Indian Army; *m.* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late G. W. Fowler, Mossel Bay, C.P., S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Jesus College, Cambridge. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. Durham Lt. Infy. 1887; Captain 1896; Major (for service S. African War, 1902); during European War with 16th D.L.I. and 8th Suffolk Regt. (C.B.E.); Lieut.-Col. commanding 50th Regt. Dist.; Colonel commanding No 6 Dist. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Army Bankers, 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

IREMONGER, Rev. Frederic Athelwold, M.A.; D.D. Glasgow, 1938; Director of Religion, B.B.C. since 1933; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late W. H. Iremonger, J.P., late 32nd Foot, of Wherwell Priory, Hants. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of All Saints', Poplar, E., 1905-11; Priest-in-charge of S. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1908-11; Head of the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, 1911-16; Vicar of S. James the Great, Bethnal Green, 1912-16; Rector of Quarley, 1916-22; Editor of the Guardian, 1923-27; Vicar of Vernham Dean with Linkenholt 1927-33; Chairman of the Life and Liberty Movement, 1919-21; President, 1922; Proctor, Convocation, London, 1922, 1924, and 1925; Chaplain to the King since 1927; Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop (Temple) of York, 1928. *Publications:* Before the Morning Watch, 1917; Men and Movements in the Church, 1928. *Address:* Drayton House, Amersham-on-the Hill, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 716. *Clubs:* Arthur's, M.C.C.

IRGENS, Johannes, G.C.V.O.; Norwegian Minister to the Court of Italy, and Switzerland; *b.* Aas, Norway, 31 July 1869; *e. s.* of late M. F. Irgens, Professor of Mineralogy, etc., Agricultural High School at Aas; *m.* 1892, Lilla Minda (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. Gulbranson, Oslo. *Educ.:* University of Oslo. Consular service, Bordeaux and Antwerp, 1892-95; Barrister, Court of Appeal and Supreme Court of Justice, Oslo, 1895-1905; Chargé d'Affaires (*ad int.*), London, 1905; Sec. of Legation in London, 1906-8; Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1908-10; Special Representative of the King of Norway at the Coronation, 1911; Norwegian Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1910-13; Minister at Copenhagen and the Hague, 1916-22. *Address:* 6 Via Ferdinando di Savoia, Rome.

IRONSIDE, General Sir (William) Edmund, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.D.C. General to the King since 1937; Commander-in-Chief of the Forces in the Middle East since 1938; Col. Comdt. Royal Artillery since 1932; *b.* 6 May 1880; *s.* of Surgeon-Maj. William Ironside, R.H.A., of Ironside, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1915, Mariot Ysobel, *d.* of Charles Cheyne; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A., 1899; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Staff Capt. South Africa, 1908-9; Brigade Major, 1909-12; General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, 1914; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; Brig.-Gen. commanding 99th Inf. Bde., 1918; Commander-in-Chief Allied troops, Archangel, Northern Russia, Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919; commanded Ismid Force, 1920; North Persian Force, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., K.C.B., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, 2nd Class Order St. Vladimir, Croix d'Officier de la Légion d'Honneur); Commander-in-Chief British Forces in Russia, 1918-19 (Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service); Commandant, Staff College, Camberley, 1922-26; Commanded 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1926-28; Commander Meerut District, India, 1928-31; Lieut. of H.M.'s Tower of London, 1931-33; Quartermaster-General in India, 1933-36; General, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Eastern Command, 1936-38. *Publication:* Tannenberg: The First Thirty Days in East Prussia, 1925. *Address:* Cairo; Hingham, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

IRVIN, Sir John Hannell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; late Adviser to the Board of Trade and the Restriction of Enemies' Supplies Department on purchases of fish, etc., from Foreign

Countries; Governing Director Richard Irvin and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 16 March 1874; *s.* of late Alderman Richard Irvin, The Elms, North Shields; *m.* 1st, 1896, Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Henry Boak, Kirkcaldy; 2nd, 1924, Agnes Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Watt, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 22 Bayview Road, Aberdeen; Openhearth, Cruden Bay. *T.A.:* Irvin, Aberdeen. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

IRVIN, Comdr. William Dion, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of David S. Irvin, Bombay; *m.* 1908, Winifred May, *d.* of C. H. Maxsted, Oakland, Windermere. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, promoted Comdr., C.B.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Dr. Alexander; *b.* Antrim, Ireland, 19 Jan. 1863; Minister and writer. Joined the Marines; served Gordon Relief Expedition; went to the United States, 1888; lectured to troops of the Expeditionary Force in France. *Publications:* From the Bottom up; My Lady of the Chimney Corner; God and Tommy Atkins; The Souls of Poor Folk, 1921; The Carpenter and his Kingdom, 1922; A Fighting Parson, 1930; My Cathedral, 1937; Anna's Wishing Chair, 1938. *Address:* La Brea Terrace, Hollywood, California.

IRVINE, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Irvine; *m.* 1920, Katharine Helen, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. M. C. W. Graham, C.M.G.; three *s.* two *d.* Entered Army through Militia, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col., 1916; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927 (dated 1921); half pay, 1927; commanded 147th (West Riding) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-29; retired pay, 1929, with hon. rank of Brig.-General; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Officier Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Under the Hill House, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire.

IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Alexander, C.I.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Octavius Butler Irvine, Madras Civil Service, and Marianne Eliza Irvine; *m.* 1902, Blanche Rosamond, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Mayne, Madras Staff Corps, and Mrs. Shakespear Mayne. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Lincolnshire Regt. 1891; joined Indian Army, 1892; retired, 1924; served Chitral campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp, despatches); joined Punjab Commission, 1895; Sessions Judge—Ambala, Punjab, India, 1913; President, Lahore Conspiracy Tribunals, 1915-16; served in France Nov. 1916-May 1917; retired, 1924. *Publications:* Damfool Smith Sahib; The Devil's Finger (Ancient India Novel); In a Simla Season; Land of No Regrets, 1938, and other short stories and plays. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, music, scribbling. *Address:* Ockman House, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 134. *Club:* Savage.

IRVINE, Colonel Arthur Edmund Stewart, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I., L.M., late R.A.M.C.; Medical Superintendent Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Dumfries, since 1937; *b.* 11 Apr. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., R.D., Vicar St. Stephen's, Belfast, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Stewart, M.D., Belfast; *m.* Sara Evelyn Gertrude, 3rd *d.* of Colonel H. Adair-Hall, late Sherwood Foresters and Cheshire Regiments; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Belfast University; College Surgeons, Ireland. Joined R.A.M.C. 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; was in S. Africa, 1907-12; Egypt, 1923-29; V.H.S., 1936-37; A.D.M.S. Lahore District, 1934-37; served European War, 1914-18; joined Head-Qrs. Div. R.E. 1st Division, 5 August 1914; Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, 1st battle of Ypres; joined No. 1 Field Ambulance, 11 Nov. 1914 to 11 Nov 1915 (Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos); D.A.D.M.S. 19th Division, 1915-16; O.C. 102nd Field Ambulance, March 1916-Nov. 1917; O.C. 11th C.C.S., Nov. 1917-March 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937; Officer Ordre du Merite Agricole. *Address:* Tormore, Nithbank, Dumfries.

IRVINE, Captain Charles Alexander Lindsay, C.V.O., 1938; M.V.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Duncan Irvine, Edinburgh; *m.* 1919, Ivy, *d.* of late Josiah Lindfield. *Educ.:* Lancing. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); S. Nigeria, 1905-6 (wounded, medal and clasp); Adjutant and Musketry Instructor Wellington College Cadet Corps, 1907-08; in attendance on Prince Danilo of Montenegro at coronation of King George V., 1910; Coronation Medal; to Canada with Sir Robert Baden-Powell (each Province) to inaugurate Boy Scouts of Canada, 1910; General Staff Officer, Imperial General Staff, 1914-18; Liaison Officer between Chief of Imperial General Staff and the King, also Keeper of the King's War Maps, 1914-18; Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Under-Secretary of State for War, 1919-20 (O.B.E., M.V.O.).; Gentleman Usher to Kings George V., Edward VIII., and George VI. *Address:* Cripplegate House, Southwater, Sussex. *T.:* Southwater 36. *Club:* United Service.

IRVINE, Colonel Francis Stephen, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; late D.D.M.S. Northern Command; late A.D.M.S London District; late O.C. Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot; late A.D.M.S. Aldershot Command, H.Q.; late A.D.M.S. A.H.Q., *India*; late Commdt. R.A.M.C. Training Establishment, and O.C. R.A.M.C. Depot; *b.* 26 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Richard Irvine, D.D., Belfast. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt.-Col. 1924; Colonel, 1927; retired, 1930; employed with Transvaal Volunteers, 1906-9; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G. 1914 Star, D.S.O.); Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1922-25. *Club:* Bath.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Gerard Beatty, C.B. 1916; late Indian Med. Service; *b.* 18 Aug. 1863; Capt. I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; served Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

IRVINE, Sir James Colquhoun, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S. 1918; J.P., D.L. County of Dundee; Principal and Vice-Chancellor University of St. Andrews since 1921; Trustee Pilgrim Trust; Chairman Forest-Products Research Board; Chairman Scottish Universities Entrance Board; Commissioner for 1851 Exhibition; Foreign Lecturer, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, 1926; Vanuxem Lecturer, Princeton, 1929; Woodward Lecturer, Yale, 1931; Chairman Adult Education Committee for Scotland, 1927-29; Member Prime Minister's Committee on Training of Biologists, 1931; Chairman The Viceroy's Committee on the Indian Institute of Science, 1936; Chairman Colonial Office inquiry into the Training of Forest Officers; Chairman Advisory Council Scottish Education Department, 1925-31; formerly Member of Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; late Vice-President Royal Society of Edinburgh; formerly Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science in the University; *b.* Glasgow, 1877; *m.* 1905, Mabel Violet, *y. d.* of John Williams, late of Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of St. Andrews and Leipzig; Ph.D. (Leipzig), D.Sc. (St. Andrews), LL.D. (Glasgow, Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Toronto, Columbia, and New York); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool and Princeton); Hon. Sc.D. (Cam[illegible] Penn, and Yale); Hon. D.C.L. F.R.S.E.; Freeman of the City of S[illegible]

Davy Medallist of the Royal Society; Willard Gibbs Medallist, and Honorary Foreign Member of the American Chemical Society; Hon. Foreign Member Amer. Philos. Soc.; Hon. Fellow Ed. Institute of Scotland; Elliott Cresson Medallist, Franklin Institute; Longstaff Medallist, Chemical Society London. *Publications:* numerous papers, principally on the Chemistry of Sugars, in Transactions of the Chemical Society, American Chemical Society, British Association Reports, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

IRVINE, James Mercer, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute since 1918; Advocate, 1889; Lecturer in Civil Law, Glasgow University, 1895-1907; Additional Advocate-Depute, 1905-6; Professor of Law, Aberdeen University, 1907-19. *Publication:* (joint) Law of Rights in Security. *Address:* 8 Royal Circus, Edinburgh.

IRVINE, Lt.-Col. Richard Abercrombie, C.M.G. 1912; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Batt. (Res.) Lancs Fusiliers; late Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast; retired; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

IRVINE, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of James Irvine of Claughton, Cheshire, African merchant; *m.* 1897, Lilian, 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Davies-Colley, M.A., of Higher Broughton; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Trained in firm of James Irvine and Co., Liverpool: Hon. Secretary and General Editor of Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1895-1909; Hon. Sec. and General Editor of Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, 1902-10; Hon. Sec. Local History School, Liverpool University, 1903-10; Hon. M.A. Liverpool University 1909; Local Secretary for Cheshire for Society of Antiquaries, since 1909, and for N. Wales since 1930; High Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1933-34. *Publications:* Parish Registers of Bidston, Co. Cest., 1893; Notes on the History of Bidston, 1894; West Kirby 300 years ago, 1895; Notes on the Churches of Wirral, 1896; Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II., 1899; Parish Registers of Overchurch, Co. Cest., 1900; The Hollands of Mobberley, 1902; Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral, 1903; A Short History of Rivington, Co. Lanc, 1904; The Colleys of Churton Heath, 1931; in addition to being General Editor has specially edited 15 vols. of the Record Society and is author of various articles in the Transactions of the Hist. Soc., the Chester Arch. Soc., and British Arch. Assoc.; author of several articles in the Supplement to 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and in the 10th edition. *Address:* Bryn Llwyn, Corwen. *T.:* Corwen 53. *Club:* Liverpool Old Hall.

IRVINE, Hon. Sir William (Hill), G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; K.C., LL.D.; *b.* Newry, Ireland, 6 July 1858; *s.* of Hill Irvine, J.P., and *nephew* of John Mitchel; *m.* 1891, Agnes Somerville, *e. d.* of Hon. T. D. Wanliss, M.L.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trin. College, Dublin. B.A. Dublin; M.A.; LL.M., Melbourne. Left Ireland for Australia, 1879; called to Bar, Melbourne, 1884; entered Parliament, 1894; Attorney-Gen. of Victoria, 1899-1900; Premier and Attorney-Gen. Victoria, 1902-3; entered Federal Parliament, 1906; Attorney-General of the Commonwealth, 1913; Chief Justice of Victoria, 1918-35, Lieut.-Governor, 1918-35; *Publications:* Irvine's Justices of the Peace, 1887. *Address:* 25 Wallace Avenue, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

IRVINE-FORTESCUE, Colonel Archer, D.S.O.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 6 July 1880; *s.* of William Irvine-Fortescue, M.B., C.M., J.P. of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Ruth Olive, *d.* of late Henry Boddington, J.P., of Pownall Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University. Liddell Bursar and Duthie Scholar of Marischal College, Aberdeen; M.B., Ch.B. Honours, Aberdeen, 1904; B.Com. Edinburgh, 1932; Curator, Royal Herbarium, Calcutta, 1904-5; Lieut., R.A.M.C., 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-21 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Lion and Sun of Persia, 2nd Class, St. Stanislaus of Russia, 2nd Class with swords; 1914-15 star, General Service medal, Victory medal); acting Lieut.-Colonel commanding 141st Field Ambulance and 9th C.C.S.; member Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1919-21; S.M.O. 7th Brigade Waziristan operations 1922-23 (despatches, medal and clasp); Inspector Medical Services, Iraq Army, 1926-29 (Iraq active service medal); served in Kurdistan, 1927 (medal); O.C. Military Hospital, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, 1934-37; Officiating Assistant Director of Medical Services, Rawalpindi District, 1937; retired, 1937; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; passed Higher Standard Examination in Urdu, Persian and Pashtu languages; passed interpreter in German, Arabic, and Turkish; passed preliminary interpretership French, Russian, Italian. *Recreations:* the study of foreign languages, travel. *Address:* Eastland, Maryculter, Aberdeen, Scotland. *T.A.:* Peterculter. *T.:* Culter 86.

IRVINE-SMITH, Col. James, C.B.E. 1918; V.D., J.P.; Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons and a Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Colonel Reserve of Officers and Hon. Col. S. African Veterinary Corps; Director of Live Stock Markets, Abattoirs, Ice and Cold Storages, and Veterinary Services, Johannesburg; *m.*; one *s.* Served Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Inveraray, 39 Honey Street, Berea, Johannesburg, S. Africa, or P.O. Box 1620. *T.:* 44-1268.

IRVING, Capt. Charles Edward, C.B. 1922; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Irving. A Director of Wadhurst Silica (Limited).

IRVING, Ven. Edward Arthur; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 20 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Edward George Irving, M.D., F.R.G.S., R.N., and Lucy E. H. Morrell; *m.* 1st, 1876, Margaret Hamilton; no *c.*; 2nd, 1917, Alexandra M'Kechnie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Came to Canada, 1872; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Licensed Lay Reader and Curate, Orangeville (Dio. Niagara), 1880-82; Curate, St. George's, Guelph, 1882-86; Curate in charge, Dundas, 1886; (1st) Rector, St. James, Dundas, 1895-1916; Rural Dean, Co. of Wentworth, 1897 1899, and 1908; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Hamilton, 1911; Archdeacon of Wentworth and Haldimand, 1912; retired, 1916. *Address:* Apartment 12, 210 Aberdeen Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

IRVING, Kelville Ernest; Composer and Conductor; Musical Director of Associated Talking Pictures, Ealing Studio; *b.* Godalming, Surrey, 6 Nov. 1878. Has been Musical Director of nearly all the West End theatres; has written the music for sixteen plays, including the modern Hamlet, Yellow Sands, The Circle of Chalk, The Two Bouquets, and Elephant in Arcady; has recently directed The Dubarry, The Immortal Hour, The Land of Smiles, The Chocolate Soldier, and Lilac Time in London; also seasons of light opera at the Odeon and Mogador Palace Theatres, Paris, and the Comedia, Madrid; Member Honorary Committee of Management of Royal Philharmonic Society. *Address:* The Lawn, Ealing Green, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2110. *Club:* Savage.

IRVING, Laurence Henry Forster; *b.* 11 April 1897; *s.* of late H. B. Irving, actor and author, and late Mrs. H. B. Irving; *m.*, 1920, Rosalind Woolner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Academy Schools. Served in R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1914-19 (Croix de Guerre, France); exhibited pictures at Royal Academy; held three exhibitions at the Fine Art Society, 1925, 1928, and 1936; Art Director to Douglas Fairbanks, 1928 and 1929, for film

productions of The Iron Mask and The Taming of the Shrew; has designed a number of stage productions, including Lean Harvest, The Good Companions, Punchinello, Evensong; Member of the Art Workers' Guild. *Publications:* Windmills and Waterways; edited and illustrated, A Selection of Hakluyt's Voyages; *illustrated Masefield's Philip the King*; illustrated edition of Joseph Conrad's Mirror of the Sea, 1935; edited and illustrated Bligh's narrative of The Mutiny of the Bounty. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* The Black Wind Mill, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 56. *Club:* Garrick.

See also Sir Felix Brunner.

IRVING, Major Lewis Erskine Wentworth, D.S.O. 1900; Royal Canadian Artillery; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 Aug. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Sir Æmilius Irving, Treas. Law Society of Upper Canada. *Educ.:* Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; McGill Coll., Montreal; Trinity Univ., Toronto. M.D., C.M. Capt. Canadian Artillery, 1891; Lt. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1899; served South Africa (Rhodesian Field Force), 1899-1900; Beira to Mafeking, etc. (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Major, 1901, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18.

IRVING, Sir Miles, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E., M.A. Oxford; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S., retired; *b.* Singapore, 21 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Charles John Irving, C.M.G., Auditor General, Straits Settlements, and Mary Jane Tompkins; *m.* 1st, 1901, Gertrude Edith Clarke; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Mary Crick (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935); three *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Balliol Coll., Oxford. First class Hon. Mods.; 1st class Lit. Hum., Oxford I.C.S. 1899; Deputy Commissioner, Montgomery, 1905-6, and 1909-13; Amritsar, 1907-8, and 1919; Attock, 1919-22; Senior Secretary, Financial Commissioners, Punjab, 1914-17; Financial Secy., Punjab, 1922-26; Commissioner, Lahore, 1927; and Ambala, 1929-31; Secretary Reforms, 1928; Financial Commissioner Punjab, 1931-34; Acting Revenue Member Punjab Government, 1934; retired, 1935; served European War, A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1917, A.A.G., South. Command, 1918 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, rank Lieut. Col.; O.C. Punjab Rifles, A.F.I., 1927-29; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932. *Publications:* A Catalogue of Christian Monuments in the Punjab; The Irvings of Newton. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bayswater Farm, Headington, Oxford.

IRVING, Stanley Gordon, C.M.G. 1934; Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Charles Frederic Irving; *m.* 1920, Irene Hazel, M.B.E., *d.* of late Allan Bruce Maclean, C.M.G.; three *d.* Entered Consular Service by competitive examination 1913; Vice-Consul and Acting Consul-General at Valparaiso 1913-19; Commercial Secretary of Embassy (grade III) at Madrid 1920-22; Consul and Commercial Secretary (grade II) at Lisbon 1922-28; Commercial Secretary (grade I) at Rio de Janeiro 1928-31; British Delegate at 2nd International Coffee Conference at Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1931; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Economic Reports, on various Latin countries. *Recreations:* boxing and most games. *Address:* British Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina *Clubs:* Travellers'; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

IRWIN, Alfred, C.M.G., 1912; *b.* 20 Sept. 1865; *s.* of William Charles Irwin. *Educ.:* London and King's College. Coronation medal, 1902; official interpreter to Algeçiras Conference, 1906; granted rank of 3rd Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1907; 2nd Secretary, 1921; Member of the Morocco Customs Commission, 1907-22; British Delegate on Commission for the examination and settlement of British claims, 1910; Diplomatic Delegate on Moorish Customs Committee, 1914-1924; Interpreter and Dragoman to H.M. Legation, Tangier, 1895-1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* El Ksaibi, Tangier.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Percy Bulteel, D.S.O. 1916; Clerk to the Governors of St. Thomas's Hospital; late East Surrey Regiment; *b.* Pegu, Burma, 30 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir Alfred Irwin, C.S.I.; *m.* 1914, Eileen, *o. d.* of late Henry Nelson Holberton, M.D., of Cleggan House, Cleggan, Co. Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Commission East Surrey Regiment, 1909; in command of 8th Battalion 1916-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major); with N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; retired, 1921; commanded 6th East Surrey Regt. T.A., 1925-27. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge.

IRWIN, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Arnold, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Director William Dickinson and Co. Ltd., Shipowners and Coal Exporters, Newcastle-on Tyne; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Charles Irwin, J.P., and Emily Irwin; *m.* 1915 Elsie Maude Story; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stramongate School, Kendal. Served with 5th Battn. Northumberland Fusiliers T.A.; 2nd Lieut. 1909; Lieut. 1911, Captain 1912; Major 1915; Lieut.-Colonel 1918; Brevet Colonel 1922; Retired 1926; served in France 3 years 9 months (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); T.D. 1925; Commanded Defence Force Battalion during General Strike 1921; Member Northumberland County Council 1924-1927. *Recreations:* Vice-President Northumberland Hockey Association, golf. *Address:* The Bungalow, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.A.:* Care Dickinson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *T.:* Gosforth 51429. *Clubs:* Union, Northumberland Golf, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

IRWIN, Rt. Rev. Charles K.; *see* Limerick, Bishop of.

IRWIN, Cyril James, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1922; V.D.; late Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* Dublin, 4 Jan. 1881; *y. s.* of late Colonel Richard Irwin of Rathmoyle, Co. Roscommon; *m.* 1932, May, *e. d.* of Stephen Grehan, D.L., of Clonmeen, Co. Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Wadham College, Oxford. Joined the Indian Civil Service (Central Provinces Commission), 1904; served World War, 1918, Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached 2nd Lancers (despatches); late Col., Nagpur Regiment, Indian Auxiliary Force. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glencarrig, Delgany, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

IRWIN, Col. Sir (James) Murray (Hon. Maj.-Gen.), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; M.D. (Hon.), M.B., B.A., B.Ch., M.A.O.; Officier Legion d'Honneur; *b.* 13 Feb. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Irwin, Sharon Rectory, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1884, Nora, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Conlan, C.I.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Commissioned in the Army Medical Department as Surgeon, 1882; Assist. Director-General, War Office, 1906-10; served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Egyptian medal); S. African War (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, K.C.M.G., C.B.). *Recreations:* rowing, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hillcote, Bideford, N. Devon. *T.:* Bideford 158.

IRWIN, Joseph Boyd, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Secretary to the Governor of Bombay since 1938; *b.* 6 March 1895; *s.* of Joseph Irwin and Ellen Boyd; *m.* 1927, Helen Monica Clark; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Derry; Magee College, Derry; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War 1915-19; with Royal Irish Rifles and The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. France 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches, wounded); B.A., T.C.D. 1919; Indian Civil Service 1920; served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector, Assistant Commissioner in Sind and Collector, 1920-33; Revenue Minister, Government of Jodhpur, Rajputana, 1933-35; Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1936-38. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Sind, Karachi; Royal Bombay Yacht.

IRWIN, Margaret, Writer; *d.* of late Andrew Clarke Irwin; *m.* 1929, John Robert

Monsell, artist. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford. *Publications:* Still She Wished for Company, 1924; These Mortals, 1925; Knock 4 Times, 1927; Fire Down Below, 1928; None so Pretty, 1930; Royal Flush, 1932; The Proud Servant, 1934; Madame Fears the Dark (one act play and short stories), 1935; The Stranger Prince, 1937. *Address:* c/o Chatto and Windus, 40-42 Chandos Street, W.C.2.

IRWIN, Margaret Hardinge, C.B.E. 1927; F.R.S.A.; Secretary, Scottish Council for Women's Trades and Careers; *o. c.* of late Captain James Richie Irwin, Broughty Ferry, Angus. *Educ.:* privately. Author of a number of reports on Women's Industrial Work, Housing, etc.; contributes articles to leading magazines; has served on a number of Government Committees on Unemployment and other industrial questions; representative of the Glasgow Chamber of Commerce on Women's Employment under the Ministry of Labour; Member of Council of Economics Section Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow and a number of social organisations; has a fruit farm in Perthshire, and is interested in Land Settlement for Women both at home and overseas, and various emigration schemes. *Address:* 61 Kersland Street, Hillhead, Glasgow, W.2; Sholach Fruit Farm, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; Office: 150 Hope Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 3319 Glasgow. *Clubs:* Overseas; Glasgow Literary.

IRWIN, Col. Noel Mackintosh Stuart, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; G.S.O. 1st Grade, the British troops in China since 1937; *b.* India 24 Dec. 1892; *e. s.* of William Stuart Irwin of Motihari, Behar and Orissa, India; *m.* 1918, Margaret Maud, *d.* of late B. Bavin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined The Essex Regiment, 1912; promoted Major, The Border Regt., 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served France with Batt., Aug. 1914; commanded 2nd Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1917-18; 8th Batt. Leicester Regt. 1918; 1st Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1918-19; Temp. Colonel Sub-Area Commandant, France 1919; (D.S.O. and 2 bars; M.C. and Croix de Guerre; 1914 star; despatches 5 times); Staff College, 1924-25; General Staff, Rhine, 1926-27; India, 1929-33; Chief Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1933-35; Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Recreations:* played hockey for Army; three years Marlborough College Shooting VIII. (one year Captain). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

IRWIN, Major Norman Leslie Crozier, D.S.O. 1917; Major, 8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 9 May 1896; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Irwin, Dublin, and L. Crozier; *m.* 1929, Mildred Mary Hamlyn, *d.* of Henry Hamlyn Noel, *g. g. d.* of 4th Earl of Gainsborough. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915; served European War, France, Oct. 1915-Dec. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Malabar Rebellion, 1921; Waziristan, 1923. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Loralai, Baluchistan. *Club:* United Service.

ISAAC, Lt.-Col. Auberon Godfrey Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., late Royal Berkshire Regt.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late T. W. P. Isaac of Barton Court, nr. Abingdon, Berkshire; *m.* 1924, Lilian, *y. d.* of late Lewis Haslam, M.P.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst; Staff College (p.s.c.). Entered Army, 1906; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1917; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Brevet Major, temp. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 2nd Royal Berkshire Regt. (66th Foot); Staff Captain, 1915; Brigade Major, 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; D.A.A.G., India, 1920; G.S.O.2, India, 1923; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1926; retired, 1929; Master (Joint) Rufford Hounds, 1930. *Address:* 116 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service, Ranelagh.

ISAAC, Charles Leonard, T.D., D.L., Co. Glam.; B.A., M.B., B.C., (Cantab); F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon; Consulting Surgeon, Brecon County Hospital; Colonel, A.M.S.T., Bt.-Col., 1924; A.D.M.S., 53rd Welsh Division (ret.); Hon. Col. 53rd Welsh Divisional R.A.M.C.; *s.* of David Isaac, Solicitor, Swansea; *m.* Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of Fred. Williams, Neath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; Christ's College, Blackheath; St. John's College, Cambridge. Senior Surgeon, Swansea Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Clydach War Hospital and Gorseinon Hospital; Medical Referee, County Court Circuit, No. 30; Member, British Medical Association, and Fellow London Medical Society; Member of the Surgical Union of Great Britain; Examiner of General Nursing Council of England and Wales; Past President, College of Nursing, South Wales and Monmouth; late Chairman, Swansea Branch, B.M.A.; mobilised 14 Aug. 1914, B.E.F.; Surgical Specialist Casualty Clearing Station; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1930-34; Vice-President British Legion, Swansea Branch; Patron R.N.V.R. and R.N.D. Association Western Division. *Publications:* Value of Surface Signs in Diagnosis of Deepseated Disease, B.M.J., 1909; Five Cases of Ileocæcal Resection, Ib. 1928; Successful Re-section of Intussusception in Child of two years, Lancet, 1913; A Case of Bennett's Fracture, B.M.J., 1912; Case of Keratodermia Blennorrhagia in a Woman, Brit. Jl. Dermat., 1920; Clinical Aspects of Acute Pancreatitis, Clinical Journal, 1929. *Address:* 5 St. James' Crescent, Swansea. *T.A.:* Swansea 2372. *T.:* Swansea 2372. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol Channel Yacht.

ISAAC, Rev. Gerald Moore; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1914. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1875; Priest, 1876; Curate of Foleshill, 1875-82; Kidderminster, 1882-87; Vicar of St. George, Claines, 1887-1920. *Address:* 21 Park Avenue, Worcester.

ISAAC, Joseph Charles, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1859; *s.* of James Isaac; *m.* 1892, Kathleen (*d.* 1935), *d.* of P. Gerhard. Chief Accountant, London & North-Western Railway, 1909-21; Chairman, Accountants' Committee, Railway Executive Committee, 1918-20. *Address:* The Grange, Royston Park Avenue, Hatch End.

ISAACS, *family name of* **Marquess of Reading.**

ISAACS, Edward, Mus.B., Hon. F.R.M.C.M., Pianist, Composer; Director of Manchester Tuesday Midday Concerts since 1923; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Isaac A. Isaacs and Annie Harris; *m.* 1907 Amy Florence Jordan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University, Manchester. Mus.B. Manchester University 1903; Assoc. Royal Manchester College of Music, 1903, Hon. Fellow, 1910; Scholarship Student at Royal Manchester College of Music 1894-1903; Further study Germany and Austria until 1905; settled in Manchester, 1907, since when many professional activities, touring, broadcasting, teaching, lecturing, etc.; Founded International Chamber Concerts in Manchester 1922; became totally blind through accident and illness 1924, but still carries on all former duties and professional activities. *Publications:* Various musical works. *Recreations:* General interest in sport, but naturally greatly curtailed by loss of sight; much reading. *Address:* 19 Amherst Road, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 4429.

ISAACS, George Alfred; J.P. County of Surrey; editor, Natsopa Journal; Secretary of National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants; *b.* London, 1883. Alderman, Borough of Southwark; Mayor of Southwark, 1919-21; contested North Southwark, 1918; Gravesend, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Gravesend, 1923-1924; North Southwark, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to The Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs; also to Leader of Opposition; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers. *Publication:* The Story of the Newsaper Printing Press. *Ad-*

dress: 13/16 Borough Road, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4764/5.

ISAACS, Rt. Hon. Sir Isaac Alfred, P.C. 1921; G.C.B. *cr.* 1937; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Mem. of Judicial Committee of P.C., 1924; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Aug. 1855; *s.* of late Alfred and Rebecca Isaacs of Auburn. Victoria; *m.* 1888, Daisy Jacobs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Beechworth Grammar School; Melbourne University. LL.B., LL.M.; graduated as Scholar in Law with 1st Class honours at University. Admitted to Victorian Bar, 1880; Q.C. 1899; member of Victorian Legislative Assembly as representative of Bogong, 1892-1901; retired, having become member of Federal Parliament. Solicitor-General of Victoria, 1893; Attorney-General, 1894 and 1900; retired, 1901, on ceasing to be a member of State Parliament; member of Australian Federal Convention, 1897, which framed the Commonwealth Constitution; of Royal Commission on Parliamentary Procedure, 1894; member of House of Representatives of Australian Commonwealth Parliament, 1901-6; Attorney-General of Australia, 1905-6; Justice of High Court of Australia, 1906-30; Acting Chief Justice, 1927 and 1929; Chief Justice of Australia, 1930-31; Gov.-Gen. of Australia, 1931-36; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Hon. Bencher Inner Temple, 1932. *Address:* Macedon, Victoria, Australia.

ISAACS, Jacob, M.A. (Oxon); Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College, since 1928; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Rev. M. D. Isaacs and Jessie, *d.* of Rev. Moses Bregman; *m.* 1933, Enid Austin Dickie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford (1st Cl. Hons. English). Civil Service, 1912-16; Lieut. R.G.A. (T.), served in France; Assistant Lecturer, University College of N. Wales, Bangor, 1921-24; Assistant Lecturer, King's College, London, 1924-28; lectured for W.E.A. and University Extension; lectured Summer Courses at Sorbonne and British Institute, Paris; Hon. Secretary, Zangwill Memorial Fund; Member of Council, Stage Society; Member of Council, Film Society. *Publications:* Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre, 1927; Production and Stage Management at the Blackfriars Theatre, 1933; Shakespeare Scholarship, and Later Shakespeare Criticism, in Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1933; ed. Chester Play of the Deluge, 1924; general editor of English Library Reprints; joint editor (with Dr. W. Rose) of Contemporary Movements in European Literature; article on Dramatic Criticism, Encyl. Brit. (14th Edn.); Survey of Current Literature in Annual Register, 1929-35; contributions to Times, Spectator, Times Lit. Sup., Review of English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* art history, theatrical history, book collecting, travelling, and reading dictionaries. *Address:* 10 South Grove, Highgate, N.6.

ISAACS, Susan Sutherland, M.A., D.Sc. (Vict.), Hon. D.Sc. (Adelaide); Head of Department of Child Development, University of London, Institute of Education since 1933; and Psychologist to the London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis since 1931; *b.* 24 May 1885; *d.* of William Fairhurst, Bolton, Lancs, and Miriam Sutherland; *m.* 1st, 1914, W. B. Brierley; 2nd, 1922, Nathan Isaacs. *Educ.:* Bolton Secondary School; Universities of Manchester and Cambridge. Graduate Scholar University of Manchester, 1912; Research student, Cambridge Psychological Laboratory 1912-13; Lecturer in Psychology, Darlington Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Logic, Univ. of Manchester, 1914-15; Tutor for Tutorial Classes in Psychology, Univ. of London, 1916-33; Principal, Malting House School, Cambridge, 1924-27; various courses in Psychology for London County Council, Kent Education Committee, Morley Coll., Institute of Psycho-Analysis, B.B.C., etc.; Hon. Joint Secretary Education Section, British Psychological Society, 1919-21; Hon. Secretary, Committee for Research in Education, British Psychological Society, 1921-27; Chairman Education Section, British Psychological Society, 1928-31; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute since 1923; Member of British Psycho-Analytical Society since 1922; Member of Council, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1921-29; Member of Advisory Committee for Carnegie Experiment in Vocational Guidance, National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1923-31; Member Society for Research in Child Development, U.S.A., since 1937; Assistant Editor, British Journal of Psychology, since 1921; Editorial Board, British Journal of Educational Psychology since 1931 and British Journal of Medical Psychology since 1936. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychology, 1921; The Nursery Years, 1929, American edition awarded Parents' Magazine Medal, 1937; Intellectual Growth in Young Children, 1930; Health and Education in the Nursery (with Dr. Victoria Bennett) 1931; The Children We Teach, 1932; Social Development in Young Children, 1933; The Psychological Aspects of Child Development, 1935; Chapters in On the Bringing Up of Children, 1936, and Educational Guidance of School Child, 1937; various articles and reviews in Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Forum of Education, British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Medical Psychology, British Journal of Educational Psychology, International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, Mind, Journal de Psychologie, Journal of Genetic Psychology, Report of the Consultative Committee on Nursery and Infant Schools. Handbook of Child Psychology, Year Book of Education, and other journals of education and psychology. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and ornithology. *Address:* 30 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3; Institute of Education, Southampton Row, W.C.1; 9 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Primrose 4753, Welbeck 5292.

ISACKE, Maj.-Gen. Hubert, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Col. H. W. Isacke, Royal Artillery; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; two *s.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1902; Bt. Major, 1902; Major, 1912; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1923; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-12; Staff College, Quetta, 1913-14; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1915-1916; Br.-Gen. General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1916-20; Brigade Commander, India, 1920-23; District Commander, India, 1925-27; Commander 56th (1st London) Division T.A., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931; served with Malakand Field Force 1897-98 (severely wounded, medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Bt. Col.). *Address:* Polhampton, Overton. Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ISBISTER, William James, M.B.E., K.C.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1866; *er. s.* of late William Isbister. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Adelaide; University of Adelaide; graduated there in Law, 1887. Afterwards became a student at the Inner Temple (Common Law Scholarship, 1891, First Common Law Prize, Council of Legal Education, 1892), and was called to the Bar, 1893; K.C. South Australia, 1916; Australian Red Cross Representative in Egypt; a member of the Council of the University of Adelaide. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

ISEMONGER, Frederick Charles, C.I.E. 1931; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 5 July 1876; *s.* of Edwin Empson Isemonger; *m.* 1909; two *d.* Entered Indian Police, 1898; District Superintendent of Police, Punjab, 1905; Principal, Police Training School, Phillour, 1916; Chief Civil Intelligence Officer, Punjab, 1919; Senior Superintendent of Police, 1920; Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Criminal Investigation Department, Punjab, 1921; acting Director of Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, April-Nov., 1928; raised

and commanded a Police Bn., 3/30th Punjabis, 1918; Inspector-General of Police, N.W. Frontier Province, 1925-30; retired from Indian Service, 1931; Chief of Police, British Municipal Council, Tientsin, 1931-35. *Address:* The White Cottage, Oakley, Hants.

ISGAR, Commander Reginald Charles Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.R. Retired; *s.* of Robert and Helen Isgar; *m.* 1915; no c. *Educ.:* St. Kenelms College, Brighton. Midshipman, Devitt and Moore Training Full Rigged Ship 1894-99; Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Retiring as Chief Officer 1900-12; serving Apprentice at Engineering 1912-14; Volunteered for Service Aug. 4 1914; sent to Crystal Palace, London, as Sub.-Lieut.; Lieut. 1914; Lieut.-Commander 1915; Commander 1915; (Croix de Guerre with Palm, despatches thrice, D.S.O.), at Landing Dardanelles, 1915-16; Commanding Royal Naval Divisional Reserve Battalion, 1916, to end of war. *Address:* Devongate, Charmouth Road, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 219.

ISHAM, Gyles, M.A., Actor; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of Sir Vere Isham, 11th Bart, *q.v.* and Millicent, *d.* of late Henry Halford Vaughan. *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). President of the O.U.D.S., 1925; President of the Oxford Union, 1926; Adopted stage as a profession on coming down from Oxford, 1926, making his first appearance professionally under the management of the late J. B. Fagan; toured the English Provinces, and the U.S.A.; appeared in New York, and London, and more recently in films in both England and America; has played leading Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic, Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon, in the U.S.A. and at the Open Air Theatre, Regents Park; has toured Canada and South Africa; Chairman of Catholic Stage Guild since 1936; a Vice-President of Northamptonshire Record Society. *Address:* Lamport Hall, Northampton. *T.:* Maidwell 221; 22 Blenheim Street, S.W 3. *Club:* Garrick.

ISHAM, Lt.-Colonel Ralph Heyward, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; Financier; *b.* New York City, 2 July 1890; *o. s.* of Henry Heyward Isham and Juliet Calhoun Isham; *m.* 2nd, 1937, Christine, Viscountess Churchill. *Educ.:* Cornell and Yale Universities. Big game shooting in Mexico, Malay Peninsula, and Far East; entered British Army during European War; served three years; retained rank of Lieut.-Colonel upon discharge (C.B.E.); business interests and managing landed estates in America; secured James Boswell's private papers and MSS. from Lord Talbot de Malahide in 1927; Vice-President Johnson Society. *Publications:* Private Papers of James Boswell; Articles on Big Game Shooting in Malaya. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, book collecting. *Address:* 342 Madison Avenue, N.Y.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Societies, Hurlingham; Union League, Grolier, St. Nicholas, Nassau, New York.

ISHAM, Sir Vere, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1627; *b.* 10 May 1862; *s.* of late John Vere Isham; *m.* 1895, Millicent, *d.* of Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Formerly Captain in 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. *S.* cousin, 1903. *Heir:* *s.* Gyles, *q.v.* *Address:* Lauriston, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

ISHERWOOD, Christopher William Bradshaw-; Author; *b.* Disley, Cheshire, 26 August 1904; *s.* of Lt. Col. Francis B. Isherwood and Kathleen Machell-Smith. *Educ.:* Repton School; Corpus Christi, Cambridge. Private Tutor in London, 1926-27; Medical Student, Kings, London, 1928-29; Teacher of English, Berlin, 1930-33; Journalism, etc. in London, 1934-36; Film-Script work for Gaumont-British; went to China with W. H. Auden to write book in collaboration on China war, January-June 1938. *Publications: Novels:* All the Conspirators, 1928; The Memorial, 1932; Mr. Norris Changes Trains, 1935; Sally Bowles, 1937. *Autobiography:* Lions and Shadows, 1938. *Plays:* The Dog Beneath the Skin (with W. H. Auden) 1935; Ascent of F.6 (with W. H. Auden), 1937; On the Frontier (with W. H. Auden), 1938. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 19 Pembroke Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 0509.

ISHERWOOD, Sir William; 2nd Bart. *cr.* 1921; Managing Director Sir Joseph W. Isherwood and Co Ltd., 4 Lloyd's Avenue, E.C.3; *b.* 28 Jan. 1898; *s.* of Sir Joseph W. Isherwood, 1st Bt. and Annie Mary Fleetham; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1932, Nenette, *d.* of C. Pittolo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School; Cambridge University; Armstrong Naval College. Naval Architect from 1921; Director of Sir Joseph W. Isherwood & Co. Ltd., 1927; Chairman and Managing Director of same Company, 1937; Member of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights, of Institution of Naval Architects, of North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Gleneagles, Field End Road, Eastcote, Middx. *T.A.:* Ishercon, London. *T.:* Pinner 442, Royal 2777.

ISITT, Adeline G.; *see* Genée-Isitt.

ISLE OF WIGHT, Archdeacon of; *see* Weekes, Ven. C.W.H.

ISMAIL, Sir Mirza M., Amin-ul-Mulk, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1924; O.B.E., 1923; Dewan of Mysore since 1926; *s.* of Aga Jan, Bangalore; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1906, Zeebeenda Begum, *d.* of Mahomed Mirza Shirazi, Bombay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* With H.H. the Maharaja of Mysore, under Sir Stuart Fraser, K.C.S.I.; Central College, Bangalore; Madras University (B.A. 1905). Assistant Secretary to the Maharaja of Mysore, 1906; Huzur Secretary, 1914; Private Secretary, 1922; Amin-ul-Mulk, 1920; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference held in London, Nov. 1930, representing the South Indian States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin and Pudukotah; Delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference representing the States of Mysore and Jodhpur; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference; Delegate to the Third Indian Round Table Conference and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms; Leader of Indian Delegation to Rural Hygiene Conference in Java, 1937; Associate Commander (Brother) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Carlton House, Bangalore, S. India.

ISMAY, Col. (local Maj.-Gen.) Hastings Lionel, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1938; *b.* 1887; *yr. s.* of late Sir Stanley Ismay, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, Laura Kathleen, *o. d.* of late H. G. Clegg, of Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission, 1905; joined 21st Cavalry (Frontier Force), 1907; Captain, 1914; Brevet Major, 1918; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1928; Lieut.-Col. 1931; Colonel, 1932; Staff College, Quetta, 1922; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters, India, 1923; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1924; Army Headquarters, India, 1925; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-30; Military Secretary to Lord Willingdon, Viceroy of India, 1931-33; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1933-36; Deputy Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1936-38; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; operations in Somaliland, 1914-20 (despatches twice, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wormington Grange, Broadway, Worcestershire; 10 Lowndes Court, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

IVEAGH, 2nd Earl of (*cr.* 1919); **Rupert Edward Cecil Lee Guinness,** C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1901; Viscount Elveden, *cr.* 1919; Viscount Iveagh (*cr.* 1905), Baron (*cr.* 1891); Bt. 1885; D.L. Suffolk, Surrey and Essex, and a Lieutenant of the City of London; Captain, retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; *b.* London, 29 March 1874; *e. s.* of 1st Earl and Adelaide (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Richard Samuel Guinness, M.P., Deepwell, Co. Dublin;

S. father, 1927; *m.* 1903, Lady Gwendolen Onslow (*see* Countess of Iveagh), *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Won Eton School Sculling, 1892; rowed in Eton Eight, 1893, which won Ladies' Plate at Henley; won Diamond Sculls at Henley, 1895; won Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, 1896; served in South Africa with Irish Hospital, 1900; M.P. (U.) Haggerston, Shoreditch, 1908-10; M.P. (U.) South-East Essex, 1912-18; Southend-on-Sea, 1918-27; Member London County Council, 1904-10, and London Education Committee, 1911-13; Chairman, Arthur Guinness, Son & Co.; Chancellor Dublin University since 1927. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Elveden, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Enlistment, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3873; Elveden Hall, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Leander, Carlton, Garrick; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Henry Channon.

IVEAGH, Countess of; Gwendolen; C.B.E. 1920; *e. d.* of 4th Earl of Onslow; *m.* 1903, 2nd Earl of Iveagh, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (C.) Southend, 1927-35. *Address:* 11 St. James's Square, S.W.1; Elveden Hall, Suffolk; Pyrford Court, Woking.

IVENS-KNOWLES, M. H. F., *see* Knowles.

IVES, Charles Marsh, D.S.O. 1900; South Australian Mounted Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1872; *s.* of George Ives of Bradfield Hall, Norwich. *Educ.:* Ipswich. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Oakden Hills, Port Augusta, South Australia.

IVES, George (Cecil), Author and Criminologist; M.A., F.Z.S.; *b.* 1867; adopted and brought up from babyhood by late Hon. Emma Ives, *d.* of 3rd Viscount Maynard and *widow* of late J. R. Ives of Bentworth Hall, Alton; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Magdalene College, Cambridge; London. *Publications:* Book of Chains, 1897; Eros' Throne, 1900; History of Penal Methods, 1914; Extra-Organic Habits of Animals, 1918; The Continued Extension of the Criminal Law, 1922; The Græco-Roman View of Youth, 1926. *Recreations:* chess, swimming, cricket, anything to get hot and work hard at. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, M.C.C.

IVES, Harry William Maclean, C.I.E. 1921; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1867; *s.* of William Barnett Edward Ives, Chertsey; *m.* 1st, Frances Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Adams Palmer, Barrister-at-law; no *c.*; 2nd, 1935, Muriel, widow of T. G. F. Palmer and *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. F. C. Thatcher, Bombay Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Bishop Cotton's School, Simla; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Obtained the Thomason Gold Medal for the best project of his year; and after obtaining one of the four guaranteed Government posts in his year was appointed an Assistant Engineer to the P.W.D., Punjab Irrigation, 1889; Executive Engineer, 1900; Superintending Engineer, 1909; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1922; was on the construction of the Head Works of the Upper Chenab Canal (K.-I.-H. Gold Medal, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis and rowing. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore.

IVIMEY, Mrs. Fairfax; *see* Matthews, Julia B.

IVIMEY, John William, D.Mus. (Oxon.), F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; *s.* of Joseph Ivimey, London. *Educ.:* Herne Bay College, Kent. Won Exhibition for composition, Guildhall School of Music, 1886; F.R.C.O., 1890; A.R.C.M. (composition), 1896; B.Mus. Oxon, 1911; D.Mus., 1916; Assistant Organist, Wellington College, 1888; Harrow, 1890; Head of Musical Dept., Chelsea Polytechnic, 1896-1902; Organist, Dulwich Coll., 1906; Director of Music and Organist, Cheltenham Coll. 1915; Marlborough College, 1919, retd. 1933; Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1911 (Craft, Royal Arch, and Mark); P.G.D. 1936; member Reale Accademia Filarmonica, Rome, 1904; Hon. R.C.M., 1933; member Royal Philharmonic Society, London; late Lecturer in Music, L.C.C.; Examiner for Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Judge in Musical Festivals at Stratford, Isle of Man, Southport, Weybridge, etc.; Past President, Music Masters Association; Organist, St. Peter's, Norbiton, 1883-90; St. Paul's, Onslow Square, 1891-1906; All Souls, Langham Place, 1934-38; late Conductor of the Kingston-on-Thames Orchestral Society, Genesta Amateur Dramatic Club, Footlights (Cambridge), West Ham Philharmonic Society. *Publications;* Church and Chamber Music, Educational Works: Songs; etc.; composer of opera, The Rose of Lancaster, and operettas: Fairy Genesta, Y'lang, Y'lang; Lady Lawyer; White Blackbird; Marie Tanner; Red Rider; New Dean; Paying the Piper; 'Varsity B.C.; Reading Party; Honorary Degree; Socialist; The Vegetarians; Was it the Lobster?; Cheerio! Cambridge; Reconstruction; On Zephyr's Wings; Witch of the Wood; Headmistress. Orchestral Works: Symphony in C—(Bournemouth, 1929); Prelude and Fugue; Nursery Rhymes Suite; overture, Alexander's Feast, etc. *Publications:* Boys and Music; Autobiography: Set to Music; contributed to Strand, Cassell's and other magazines. *Recreations:* building, gardening. *Address:* 29 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

IZAT, John, C.I.E. 1918; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; late Agent, Assam Bengal Railway; *b.* 17 July 1879. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1917-18 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Address:* Craigruie, Balquhidder, Strathyre, P.O.

IZAT, William Rennie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; Director Bengal and North-Western Railway, Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway and Bengal Dooars Railway; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late Alexander Izat of Balliliesk, Dollar, Scotland. *Educ.:* Dollar. In India, 1899-1914 (Indian Railways); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Agent Bengal and North-Western, 1920-26, and Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railways, 1924-26. *Address:* Balliliesk, Dollar, Scotland. *Club:* Oriental.

IZOD, Lieut.-Col. Percy, D.S.O. 1918; formerly R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1925, Grace Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Isaac Pattison. Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.). *Address:* 31 Langley Avenue, Surbiton. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

J

JAAFAR; *see* Ja'far.

JABAVU, Davidson Don Tengo, B.A.; Professor of Bantu Studies at the South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, Cape Province, South Africa; *b.* 20 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late John Tengo Jabavu, Editor of the Imvo Zabantsundu (Native Opinion); *m.* Florence Tandiswa, *d.* of Rev. Elijah Makiwane, Presbyterian Minister; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morija Training Institute, Basutoland; Lovedale; University College, London; Birmingham (Education Diploma). Founder and Organiser of South African Native Farmers' Associations, Secretary since inception; Cape Native Teachers' Association, President since inception; South African Federation of Native Teachers, President since inception; Ciskei Native Convention of the Cape Province; Cape Native Voters' Association; Non-European Conference; President All African Convention; Preacher and member of the Conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church of South Africa; Preacher in the Bantu Presbyterian Church; Member of the Government Native Conference, Pretoria; contributed evidence before Education Commission, 1919; Pass Laws Commission, 1920; Urban Areas Commission, 1923; Medical Commission, 1925; Economic and Wage Commission, 1925; Select Committee on General Hertzog's Native Bills, 1927; Member European-Bantu Conference, 1923, 1926, 1929 and S.A. General Missionary Conference, 1925; Examiner in Bantu Studies to the University of S.

Africa; Foundation Member S.A. Race Relations Institute; Member of International Missionary Council. *Publications:* The Black Problem; Bantu Literature; The Life of John Tengo Jabavu; Incwadi yaba Limi (Text Book on Agriculture for Natives); What Methodism has done for the Natives; The Cape Native Franchise; The Segregation Fallacy; Uhambelo e Jerusalem; Ibali Lama Mfengu; Kaya-kulu; Native Taxation; E-Amerika; Native Disabilities; Criticisms of the Native Bills; Native Views of the Native Bills; Findings of the All African Convention; Articles on the Native Question in South Africa—International Review of Missions, April 1922, July 1926; frequent contributions to the Cape Times, Cape Argus, etc., for years. *Recreations:* music: violin, piano playing, choir conducting; social work in native areas during vacations. *Address:* South African Native College, Fort Hare, Alice, C.P., South Africa. *T.A.:* Jabavu, Alice, South Africa.

JACK, Adolphus Alfred, M.A., LL.M.; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Aberdeen); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Professor Wm. Jack of Glasgow University; *m.* 1902, Lucy, *d.* of John Nichol, Professor of English Language and Literature, Glasgow Univ., 1862-89. *Educ.:* Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ.; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln s Inn, 1895; Fellow of Peterhouse, 1898-1905; Lecturer on English Language and Literature, Queen Margaret College (Women's Department), University of Glasgow, 1895-1902; Clark Lecturer in English Literature, Trin. Coll., Cambridge, 1914-15; Chalmers Professor of English Literature, University of Aberdeen, 1915-37. *Publications:* Thackeray, a Study; Essays on the Novel; The Prince, a Play; Shelley, an Essay; Mathilde, a Play; Poetry and Prose, being Essays on Modern English Poetry; A Commentary on the Poetry of Chaucer and Spenser; The Angry Heart, a Domestic Drama; Four Plays in One Volume. *Address:* 22 Queen's Road, Aberdeen; Bohally, Tummel Bridge, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Eighty.

JACK, Brig.-Gen. Archibald, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* New Zealand, 1874; *s.* of Maclean W. Jack; *m.* 1911, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of F. C. J. Millar, Q.C.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dunedin High School. N.Z. Public Works Dept., 1893-1900; Lieut. 9th N.Z. Regt., South African War, 1901; Central South African Railways, 1902-1908; Tientsin Pukow Railway, China, 1909-1910; Argentine Railways, 1911-16; Lt.-Col. (temp.) Royal Engineers, 1917; Col. R.E. 1918; Brig.-General, 1919; in charge British Railway Mission Trans-Siberian Railway, 1918-1919 (despatches thrice); General Manager United Railways, Havana, Cuba, 1920-25; Order of Rising Sun of Japan; Order of Excellent Service of China. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JACK, Daniel Thomson, M.A.; David Dale Professor of Economics, University of Durham, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1935; *b.* 18 Aug. 1901; *y. s.* of late Thomas Jack. *Educ.:* Bellahouston Academy, Glasgow; University of Glasgow (Buchanan Prizeman in Logic and Metaphysics, Buchanan Prizeman in Moral Philosophy, University Silver Medal, Ewing Gold Medal, Gartmore Gold Medal, Coulter Prize); First Class Honours in Economic Science, and Logan Gold Medallist, 1922; Carnegie Scholar, 1922-23; Faulds Fellow, 1923-26; Assistant to the Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy, University of Glasgow, 1923-28; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of St. Andrews, 1928-35; Smart Prizeman, University of Glasgow, 1931; Chairman of Finnieston Local Employment Committee, Glasgow, 1926-28; Deputy Chairman of Tobacco Trade Board (Great Britain); appointed member of Boot and Shoe Repairing Trade Board (Great Britain); Member of panel of independent chairmen, National Conciliation Board for the Co-operative Service; External Examiner in Universities of London, 1931-34, Glasgow, 1932-35, Bristol, 1933-35, Edinburgh, 1934-36, St. Andrews, 1937, and Wales, 1939. *Publications:* The Economics of the Gold Standard, 1925; The Restoration of European Currencies, 1927; International Trade, 1931; The Crises of 1931, 1931; Currency and Banking, 1932; Articles in various journals. *Address:* 10 Mitchell Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.:* Jesmond 1835. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACK, Brigadier Evan Maclean, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 31 July 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Evan A. Jack; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crediton and Hastings Grammar Schools; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893; served in Gibraltar, St. Helena (during S.A. War), and on Ordnance Survey, York and Southampton; Assistant Commissioner on Anglo-Congolese Boundary Commission, 1907-9; Chief British Commissioner, Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Commission, 1911-12; Geographical Section, War Office, 1912-14; to France on G.H.Q. Staff, Aug. 1914, as officer in charge Topographical Section, to 31 Dec. 1918 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Legion of Honour, American Disting. Service Medal, Founder's Medal, R. Geographical Society, 1919; Chief of Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, Sep. 1920; Director-General, Ordnance Survey, 1922-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* On the Congo Frontier. *Recreations:* motoring, sketching, golf. *Address:* 26 Winn Road, Southampton. *T.:* 75238. *Club:* United Service.

JACK, E. E. Brydone-; *see* Brydone-Jack.

JACK, Major Frederick Chater, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 April 1895; *s.* of T. Chater Jack, Publisher, Edinburgh and London; *m.* 1924, Emilie May, *d.* of late Leonard Sutton; four *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18, France and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, R.F.A. (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches); appointed to Administration, Kenya Colony, 1920; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* ordinary. *Address:* 11 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh; Kama Koia Farm, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Sports.

JACK, Brigadier-General James Lochhead, D.S.O. 1917; late The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles); *b.* 1880; *er. s.* of late Peter Jack, Paisley; *m.* 1923, Jeanette Lucy Vickers, *o. d.* of late T. W. Watson, Neilsland, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served African War, 1901-2 with 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Scottish Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-19, commanded 2/W. Yorks Regt.; 1st. Cameronians, and 28th Infantry Brigade, 9th Scottish Division (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour, Brevet, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Bt. Col. 1929; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1921, commanded 5/6th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.A.), 1925 and Argyll and Sutherland Brigade, T.A., 1929; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; J.P.; D.L. Leicestershire, 1935. *Address:* The Old House, Kibworth, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* United Service; County, Ayr.

JACK, John Louttit, C.B.E. 1936; F.R.S.E.; Deputy Secretary Department of Health for Scotland since 1929; *b.* 3 July, 1878; *s.* of Donald Jack, Thurso, Caithness-shire and Margaret Louttit; *m.* 1904, Flora Webster, *d.* of James Lind, Pernambuco; three *d.* *Educ.:* Miller Institution, Thurso; Edinburgh University. Solicitor and Town Clerk, Wishaw, 1906; Solicitor and Town Clerk, Dunfermline, 1910; Joint Clerk and Treasurer, Dunfermline District Committee, 1918; Director of Housing, Local Government Board for Scotland and Scottish Board of Health, 1919. *Publication:* Handbook of Town Planning as applicable to Scotland, 1910. *Recreations:* fishing, golf and curling. *Address:* Winthorpe, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23730. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JACK, Richard, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; R.I.; A.R.C.A.; *b.* Sunderland, 1866; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* York. Studied at York School of Art; won National Scholarship to South Kensington, 1886; there gained the gold medal travelling scholarship; afterwards studied in Paris at the Academie Julian; was hors concour 1890 and 1891, winning two medals in each year; also medallist at Academie Colorossi; regular exhibitor at Royal Academy, New Gallery, Liverpool, Pittsburg, and Rome, etc.; at the Paris International Exhibition of 1900 was awarded the silver medal for Portraiture; a member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters; picture, Rehearsal with Nikisch, purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest for the nation, 1912; Silver Medal at Pittsburgh for String Quartette, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, singing, and all sports.

JACK, Sir Robert Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1937; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1928-38; *s.* of late Robert Jack, Kilkenny, and Annie, *d.* of Thomas Humphries; *m.* 1912, Bertha Innerarity, *d.* of John Shallcross of Capenhurst Grange, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1902; came out to India as Assistant Magistrate; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902; District Magistrate and Collector, 1908; District and Sessions Judge, 1910. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Calcutta.

JACKMAN, Mgr. Canon Arthur, D.D.; in charge of Church of the Holy Rood, Watford; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1920; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1878; *s.* of William Jackman, Devonport. *Educ.:* Wonersh and Rome. Ordained Priest, 1902; in same year appointed assistant secretary to Cardinal, then Bishop, Bourne of Southwark; followed his Eminence to Westminster as his private secretary 1903-26, and Archivist of the same Archdiocese: editor of the Catholic Directory, 1909-27; Rural Dean of St. Alban's Conference; Member of the Archbishop's Committee for the decoration of the Cathedral; named Cameriere Segreto to Pius X., 1910, to Benedict XV., 1914, and to Pius XI., 1922; Domestic Prelate, 1933. *Address:* Holy Rood, Watford. *T.A.:* Holyrood, Watford. *T.:* Watford 4085.

JACKMAN, Professor William T., M.A.; Professor of Transportation, also in charge of all Graduate Studies, Dept. of Political Science and Economics, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James and Beatrice Mitchell Jackman; *m.* 1915, Vera M. Tryon; no c. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; University of Pennsylvania; Harvard University; University of London. Assistant Professor of Commerce and Economics, University of Vermont, 1901-15; Lecturer in Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1915-1917; Assistant Professor, 1919-23; Chairman of Ontario Commission on Rural Credit, 1920; Chairman of Manitoba Commission on Rural Credit, 1922-23; Member of Canadian Industrial Traffic League since 1918, and Chairman of its Committees on Education and Control of International Rates; Consultant on transportation and traffic problems; Associate, Institute of Transport, 1931; Hon. Member, Industrial Transport Association since 1931; Member, American Economic Association since 1907. *Publications:* Development of Transportation in Modern England, 2 Vols., 1916; Economics of Transportation, 1926; Economic Principles of Transportation, 1935; Report to Canadian Government on Organization of the Canning Industry, 1919; Reports to Ontario and Manitoba Governments on Rural Credit, 1920, 1923; frequent contributor to technical journals on transportation. *Recreations:* golf, walking, gardening. *Address:* 171 St. Leonards Avenue, Toronto, 12, Canada. *T.:* Mohawk 2156. *Clubs:* Transportation, Toronto Railway, Sigma Chi Fraternity, Toronto.

JACKS, Hector Beaumont, *b.* 25 June 1903; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. G. N. Nuttall Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant master, Wellington College, Berks, 1925-32; Headmaster of Willaston School, Nantwich. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis.

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, Principal of Manchester Coll., Oxford, 1915-1931; Professor of Philosophy Manchester College, Oxford, *1903; retired 1931; Editor of the Hibbert Journal since its foundation,* 1902; *b. Nottingham,* 1860; *m.* 1889, Olive Cecilia, *d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Nottingham; University of London (M.A. 1886); Manchester College; Göttingen; Harvard, U.S.A.; Hon. M.A. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Litt. Liverpool; Hon. D.D. Harvard; Hon. LL.D., McGill.; Hon. LL.D. Rochester, U.S.A. Entered ministry as assistant to Rev. Stopford Brooke in Bedford Chapel, 1887; subsequently at Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Stopford Brooke; Mad Shepherds, and other Human Studies; The Alchemy of Thought; Among the Idolmakers; All Men are Ghosts; From the Human End; The Country Air; Religious Perplexities; Philosophers in Trouble; The Life of Charles Hargrove; The Legends of Smokeover; A Living Universe: The Challenge of Life; Realities and Shams; Responsibility and Culture; The Faith of a Worker; The Heroes of Smokeover, 1926; Constructive Citizenship, 1927; My Neighbour the Universe, 1928; The Inner Sentinel, 1930; The Education of the Whole Man, 1931; Education through Recreation, 1932; My American Friends, 1933; Elemental Religion, 1934; the Revolt against Mechanism, 1934; Co-operation or Coercion, 1938; The Stolen Sword, 1938; many articles in British and American Reviews. *Address:* Far Outlook, Shotover Hill, Oxford. *T.A.:* Headington. *T.:* Oxford 6983.

See also L. D. Holt., H. B. and M. L. Jacks.

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M.A.; Director of Dept. of Education, Oxford University since 1938; *s.* of Dr. L. P. Jacks, *q.v.*; *g.s.* of Stopford Brooke; *b.* Liverpool, 1894; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Henry P. Greg. *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Bradfield College, Berks; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Honour Moderations, 1914; Goldsmiths Company Exhibitioner, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant, 13th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Nov. 1914; served in France till wounded, Nov. 1916; subsequently as Instructor in No. 4 Officer Cadet Batt.; Acting Captain; M.A. (Oxford), May 1919; Fellow, Tutor, and Dean, Wadham College, Oxford, 1919-22; Headmaster, Mill Hill School, 1922-37; Poor Law Guardian, 1920-22; Vice-Chairman, City of Oxford Juvenile Organisation Committee, 1921-1922; Hon. President, North Middlesex and South Herts Battalion of Boys' Brigade, 1928. *Publications:* Education as a Social Factor, 1937; Contribution to The Headmaster Speaks, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, riding, gardening, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Windrush, Shotover Hill, Oxford.

JACKS, Thomas Lavington, C.B.E., 1925; *Director Trinidad Petroleum Development, Ltd.*; *b.* 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Richard Harry Jacks and Selina Jacks; *m.* 1920, Elsie Sheridan Stevens. *Educ.:* Wellingborough Grammar School. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 1 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, East India United Service.

JACKSON, family name of **Baron Allerton.**

JACKSON, Alexander Young, R.C.A. 1919; Landscape Painter; *b.* Montreal, 3 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Henry Jackson and Georgina Young; unmarried. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Montreal. Worked in the lithographic business; studied art in Montreal, Chicago, and at the Académie Julian, Paris; has painted landscape all over

Canada, as far north as Ellesmere Island; during European War served in France with the Canadian infantry; represented by paintings in the National Gallery of British Art, National Gallery of Canada, Art Galleries of Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver, etc. *Recreations:* canoeing, fishing. *Address:* Studio Building, Severn Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

JACKSON, Capt. Archibald Hardie Knowles, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *s.* of A. Hardie Jackson; *m.* 1st, 1917, Sybil Edith Mabel (whom he divorced 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Kitty Reidy. *Educ.:* J. W. Hawtrey's; Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1913; served European War; in France, Aug. 1914; Staff Capt., April 1916: Brigade-Major, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O.); retired, 1923.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Arnold Nugent Strode Strode-, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late K.R.R.; *s.* of Morton S. Jackson, Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue; *m.* 1918, Dora B., *d.* of late William Allen Mooney, U.S.A., and Mrs. Tewson, Paris. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O. and three bars); won the mile for Oxford at University sports three consecutive years; won the 1500 metre race at Olympic games, Stockholm, 1912; in 1913 visited America with combined Oxford and Cambridge athletic team. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JACKSON, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director of Sir John Jackson (Singapore) Ltd. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2012.

JACKSON, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. M.A. (Birmingham), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); manager, dramatic author; *b.* Birmingham, 6th September 1879; 2nd *s.* of George and Jane Jackson, Birmingham. Founder of the Pilgrim Players, 1907; founder and director of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre, 1913; took over Court Theatre, 1924 and Kingsway Theatre, 1925; has provided the annual productions at the Malvern Summer Festivals, 1929-37; served in the Royal Navy, 1914-18; a Governor of the Old Vic., Sadler's Wells and of Stratford Festival Theatre; awarded Gold Medal of the Birmingham Civic Society, 1922. *Publications:* Fifinella (with Basil Dean), 1911; Ser Taldo's Bride (with John Drinkwater), 1911; The Christmas Party, 1913; The Marvellous History of Saint Bernard (translated from French of Henri Gheon), 1925; The Marriage of Figaro (new adaptation), 1926; He Who Gets Slapped (from the Russian, with Gertrude Schurhoff), 1926; Demos, King and Slave (adaptation), 1931; The Theatre and Civic Life, 1922. *Recreations:* travelling and painting. *Address:* Repertory Theatre, Birmingham.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Basil A.; *see* Archer-Jackson.

JACKSON, Rev. Canon Brice Lee, M.A.; Rector of Kilcommon Erris; *b.* 21 March 1864; *s.* of Colonel James Jackson, H.M. Indian Army, and Ellen Weldon; *m.* Louisa Mary, *d.* of John Blakeney King and Hadley Horne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Heath Mount School, Hampstead; Sandhurst (Queen's India Cadet); Trinity College, Dublin. Took Holy Orders, 1888; entire service in Church of Ireland, except one year in Australia. *Publications:* Sermons in Church of England Pulpit. *Address:* The Rectory, Belmullet, County Mayo. *T.A.:* Belmullet.

JACKSON, Col. Cecil Vivian Staveley, C.B.E. 1935; Deputy Chief Engineer, Headquarters, Northern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis Charles Jackson, *q.v.*, and Bessie, *d.* of late W. Vivian; *m.* 1915, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. Davidson, late I.A.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned as 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1906; served European War in Cameroons, France, and N. Russia (Murman) (despatches, Croix de Guerre, St. Anne of Russia); lately C.R.E., Waziristan District, India. *Recreations:* golf, etc., Member of Society for Nautical Research. *Address:* Burnside Cottage, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Charles d'Orville Pilkington; sculptor; *b.* Garlenick, Cornwall, 1887; *s.* of late Louis Pilkington Jackson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* Eve Cornish, *d.* of late T. Cornish Dening; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Student Edinburgh College of Art, 1905-10; Diploma of Sculpture; Travelling Scholarship; Student British School at Rome, 1910-11; War Service, 1914-19, R.F.A. (despatches); Exhibitor R.A., R.S.A., Glasgow, Liverpool, Bristol, etc.; Member Society of Scottish Artists; Principal Works: Sculpture on Scottish National War Memorial, Chapel of Stowe School, Bucks, and Paisley Abbey; The Alloa War Memorial; Morton Memorial, Darvel, Ayrshire; several memorials in St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; Statue of Pet Marjory at Kirkcaldy; group called The Last Journey, Sculpture Tableaux and The World Fountain, at David Livingstone Memorial, Blantyre; Plaster Reliefs at Burns Memorial Institute, Alloway; Foam, bronze fountain group; Military Statuettes, 1633-1918, in Scottish National Military and Naval Museum and other works in Bronze, Granite, Stone and Oak; (with David Linton, M.Sc.) the Orographical Globe in Geological Survey and Museum, S. Kensington, Royal Museum, Edinburgh, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Cothelestone, Lasswade, Midlothian; Studio, 12 Church Lane, Edinburgh.

JACKSON, Colonel Claud Hugh Irving, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Frederick George Jackson, Royal Scots Fusiliers; *m.* 1903, Eileen Annie, *d.* of James William O'Callaghan; two *d.* Served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1898-1928; Machine Gun Corps, 1915-1921; South Africa, 1899-1902 (dangerously wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O.); commanded 157th Highland Light Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Trevean, Nyewood Lane, Bognor.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Darby, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Jackson, St. Andrews; *m.* 1912, Ariana Edith, *d.* of late Osborne Sargent Curtis; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with two bars); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JACKSON, Sir Edward St. John, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. (Ceylon), 1929; Legal Sec. to Govt. of Malta since 1937; *b.* 14 Oct. 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of, P. T. Butler, Rosebank, Cape Town; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges; Brasenose College, Oxford. B.A. Honours Jurisprudence, 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; Legal Adviser to the Government of the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1918; Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1920; Attorney-General, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1929-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Legal Secretary's Office, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* New University.

JACKSON, Sir Ernest; *see* Jackson, Sir John E.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Ernest Somerville, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Welch Regt.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late T. H. Jackson, The Manor House, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Harrow. Egyptian Army, 1898-1914; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Maj.); has Osmania 4th Class and Medijia 3rd Class. *Address:* Mansurkoti, Sudan. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir (Francis) Stanley, P.C. 1926; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; B.A.; late Colonel Commanding 2/7th W. Yorks; *b.* 21 Nov. 1870; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Allerton; *m.* 1902, Julia Henrietta (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st class, 1932), *e. d.* of late H. B. Harrison-Broadley,

M.P., Welton House, Brough; one *s.* [*m.* 1927, Diana, *o. d.* of Dr. A. P. Beddard, *q.v.*]. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Hon. D.L.; Calcutta University, 1932; Hon. D.L. Dacca University; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield University; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; M.P. (U.) Howdenshire Division of Yorkshire, 1915-26; Financial Secretary to the War Office 1922-23; Chairman of the Unionist Party, 1923-26; Governor of Bengal, 1927-32; Harrow Eleven, Cambridge Eleven (Capt. 1892-93), Yorkshire Eleven; has repeatedly played for Gentlemen *v.* Players, and All England teams; served in South Africa, 1900-2; Captain 3rd Royal Lancaster Regt; raised and commanded 2/7th West Yorks Regt., 1914-17; D.L. West Riding, Yorks. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 33 Pont Street S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4632. *Club:* Carlton.

JACKSON, Rev. Canon Frank Hilton, M.A., D.Sc.(Cantab); J.P. Co. Durham; *b.* 16 Aug. 1870; *s.* of William and Alice Jackson, Hull; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Lucy Bernarda, *d.* of Edward Bernard Mulhern, Tunbridge Wells; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Wrangler). Curate of Bemerton, Salisbury, 1896-98; Chaplain and Naval Instructor, R.N., 1898-1907 (Medal, China 1900 Boxer Rebellion); Curate, Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1908-9; Featherstone, Yorks, 1910-12; Vicar of Thornton-le-Street and North Otterington, Yorks, 1912-18; Instructor Commander R.N. attached to R.A.F., Calshot, 1918-19; Rector of Chester-le-Street, 1919-35; Rural Dean, 1925-35; Hon. Canon of Durham, 1930. *Publications:* Mathematical Memoirs, Proceedings of Royal Society, London Mathematical Society Quarterly Journal of Mathematics, etc. *Recreations:* walking, investigating local Roman British Archæology. *Address:* Dromore, 35 Osborne Road, Eastbourne.

JACKSON, Major Frank Whitford, D.S.O. 1918; Deputy Chief Officer the London Fire Brigade; *b.* 23 June 1886. Education Department, L.C.C., 1905-14; European War, served overseas, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); London Fire Brigade, 1920. *Address:* Headquarters, London Fire Brigade, Lambeth, S.E.1. *T.:* Euston 3931.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Freeman Astley, D.S.O. 1918; late 21st (P.A.V.O.) Cavalry Indian Army (retired); *b.* 11 March 1874; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Freeman Henry Jackson and Mary Edith Cooper; *m.* 1910, Florence Alexandra van Cutsem; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; Oxford; abroad. Gazetted to Royal W. Kent Regt., 1896; Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1898; Indian Army 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1899; retired as Lt.-Col., 1924; served N.W.F. India 1897-98 (despatches wounded); Sudan Campaign, 1898, N.W.F. India, 1901 and 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, operations in Mesopotamia (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Tenterden, Kent.

JACKSON, Brig.-General Geoffrey Meinertzhagen, D.L., J.P.; Managing Director Clay Cross Company; *b.* 9 April 1869; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Hughes Jackson, J.P. of the Manor House, Birkenhead; *m.* 1893, Jessie Cowper Coles, *d.* of late Henry Hyndman Laird, Birkenhead; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Harrow. J.P. Derbyshire, 1900; D.L. Derbyshire, 1916; High Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1924; Hon. Brig.-General; sometime Lieut.-Col. Commanding 6th Bn. The Sherwood Foresters; Col. Commandant 2/1st Lincoln and Leicester Brigade, 1915-16. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Clay Cross Hall, Chesterfield. *Clubs:* Bath; Royal St. Davids Golf.

JACKSON, Rev. George; *b.* Grimsby, 15 Oct. 1864; 2nd *s.* of William and Eliza Jackson; *m.* 1892, Annie, *d.* of J. Hyslop Bell, J.P., Darlington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Grimsby; Wesleyan Methodist College, Richmond. B.A., London University; D.D. Aberdeen University. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1887; one year in the Clitheroe Circuit; Superintendent of the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Edinburgh, 1888; Pastor of Sherbourne Street Methodist Church, Toronto, 1906; Professor of English Bible, Victoria College, Toronto, 1909-13; Resident Tutor, Didsbury College Manchester, 1913-16; Brixton Hill, London, 1916-19; Professor of English Language, Literature and Bible, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1919-1928; Governor John Rylands Library. *Publications:* First Things First, 1894; The Table Talk of Jesus, 1896; Judgment, Human and Divine, 1897; The Ten Commandments, and A Young Man's Book Shelf, 1898; A Young Man's Religion, 1900; Memoranda Paulina, 1901; The Old Methodism and the New, 1903; The Teaching of Jesus, 1903; The Fact of Conversion, 1908; Studies in the Old Testament, 1909; The Preacher and the Modern Mind (Fernley Lecture), 1912; In a Preacher's Study, 1914; Leaves of Healing, 1916; Reasonable Religion, 1922; Collier of Manchester, 1923; The Guests of God, 1925; A Parson's Log, 1927; Half-Hours in a Library, 1933. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* Rowanbrae, Grasmere. *T.:* Grasmere 28.

JACKSON, George Frederick, J.P.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of Geo. Jackson, of Moseley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1892, Laura, *d.* of John Gregory, Edgbaston, Warwickshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2374.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. George Hanbury Noble, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late Border Regiment; *b.* 20 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1917, Eileen, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Dudgeon, Merville, Booterstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; Bt.-Col., 1919; Col. 1920; Maj.-Gen. 1931; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., bar to D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, Tidworth, 1923-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* The Cottage, Brompton by Sawdon, Yorkshire.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. George Scott, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D., M.D.; 2nd *s.* of Daniel Jackson, M.D., Hexham; *m.* Maud, *e. d.* of late C. Harrison Stanton, Newcastle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Glasgow University. Medical Practitioner in Alnwick for twenty-five years; served European War, including 2nd battle of Ypres (despatches six times, Bt. Maj., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); transferred to R.A.M.C. Jan. 1918, and commanded 39th General Hospital till June 1919; commanded 1/7 Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, T.F., 1915-21. *Publications:* several contributions to the Lancet. *Recreations:* played for Northumberland County at cricket and tennis, and for University at Rugby football, held West of Scotland Championship and Lanarkshire Championship for tennis for three years. *Address:* 180 Belsize Road, West Hampstead, N.W.6.

JACKSON, Sir Gilbert Hollinshead Blomfield, Kt., *cr.* 1934; late Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras; *b.* 26 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary Blomfield Jackson; *m.* Dorothy S. Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Merton College, Oxford. *Publication:* Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes, 8th Ed. 1937. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 7 Gainsborough Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

JACKSON, Guy, Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry; Joint Master of North Warwickshire Foxhounds; *b.* 8 May 1903; 2nd *s.* of G. F. Jackson, Springfield House, Knowle, Warwicks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Springfield House, Knowle, Warwickshire. *T.:* Knowle 2374.

JACKSON, Harold Gordon, D.Sc., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology, University of London, since 1928; *b.* Shoreham, Sussex, 1888; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Jackson, Liverpool; *m.*

1919, Marion Poole; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby. Research Assistant, University of Liverpool, 1911; Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1913. Served in Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1915-19; Reader, University of London and Head of Zoology Dept., Birkbeck College, 1921. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Crustacea, in the publications of the British Museum; Musée Royal de Belgique; Proc. Zool. Soc.; Quart Jour. Micros. Sci.; and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Northlands, Hadley Green, Barnet, Herts. *T.:* Bar 2066.

JACKSON, Captain Harold Gordon, C.B.E. 1920; R.N. retired; *y. s.* of late Admiral Sir T. S. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Louie, *d.* of late Inspector-General Thomas Browne, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served at sea till 1907, when joined Naval Ordnance Inspection Department; Inspector of Steel, 1912-19; Superintendent of Design, Naval Ordnance, 1919; Superintendent of Design, 1925; Member of Ordnance Committee, 1929. *Address:* 1 Greenhill, Weymouth.

JACKSON, Harvey, Hon. Assistant Surgeon to The West London Hospital and the National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Consulting Neurological Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions (Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton); Consulting Surgeon, Acton Hospital; Hon. Consulting Neurological Surgeon, North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary; *b.* 16 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Richard Barlow Jackson and Elizabeth Shepherd; *m.* 1930, Freda Mary Frampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Middlesex Hospital. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6550.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Cholmondeley, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, since 1936; Colonel of Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt. since 1935; *b.* Cambridge, 12 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Jackson, O.M.; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Nina, R.R.C., 3rd *d.* of late General Lord William Seymour. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 1st Bedfordshire Regt. 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1903-6; Major, 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1930; Lt.-Gen. 1935; Adjutant Mounted Infantry School, Longmoor, 1908-12; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, C.B., D.S.O., Bt. Col., twice wounded); Commandant Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1924-26; Small Arms School and Machine Gun School, 1926; Director of Military Training, A.H.Q., India, 1926-30; A.D.C. to H.M., 1928-1930; Commander 2nd Division, 1931-35. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Government House, Chester. *Club:* United Service.

JACKSON, Paymaster Captain Henry Leigh, C.B.E. 1919, R.N., retired; *m.* 1926, Mary Ursula, *y. d.* of late E. A. Smithers, Brighton, and Mrs. Talbot, Trehills, Hassocks, Sussex. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Sir Henry Mather-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1869; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1881; *m.* 1886, Ada, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of late Gen. Somerset, C.B., Troy House, Monmouthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Lord Lieutenant and formerly Chairman Quarter Sessions for Monmouthshire; contested (L.) S. Division of Monmouthshire, 1885, and Flint Boroughs (L.U.), 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Edward Arthur [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1932, Cecilia, *er. d.* of late Capt. Christopher Balfour, D.S.O., and of late Mrs. Lowry-Corry. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Lieut. Scots Guards. Served European War, 1917-18. *Club:* Pratt's]. *Address:* St. Mary's Hill, Abergavenny. *T.:* Nantyderry 24. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Ven. Reginald Palmer.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Kendall, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Lt.-Col. R. Regt. Artillery; *b.* 17 Mar. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas Jackson of Springfield Place, Chelmsford; *m.* 1901, Winifred Gladys (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late G. W. Llewhellin, of Brookfield, Blandford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.B.); Colonel (temporary Brig.-Gen.) commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1910-14. *Address:* The Red House, Witnesham, Ipswich.

JACKSON, Maj.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1925; C.S.I. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late Major W. W. Jackson, H.E.I.C.; *b.* 9 June 1872; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir R. Wapshare, K.C.I.E., C.B., C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Gazetted Middlesex Regt., 1891; joined Indian Army, 1893; active service in Burma, China, Belgium, France, Afghanistan, E. Persia, Waziristan (Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col., C.S.I., D.S.O.); retired, 1927. *Address:* Crofton Lodge, Grafton Road, Cheltenham.

JACKSON, Holbrook, Author; Editorial Director of National Trade Press, Limited; Director, Heywood & Company, Limited; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1900; one *d.* *Educ.:* various schools. Joint-editor of New Age, 1907; editor The Beau, 1910; acting editor of T. P.'s Magazine, 1911-12, and T. P.'s Weekly, 1911-14; editor T. P.'s Weekly, 1914-16; Editor of To-day, 1917-23; contributor to various journals, and lecturer; Chairman, British Colour Council, 1933-34. *Publications:* Edward FitzGerald and Omar Khayyám, an Essay and a Bibliography, 1899; The Eternal Now, a book of verses, 1900; Everychild, an anthology of verses for children, 1906; Bernard Shaw: a study, 1907; William Morris: a biography, 1908; revised edition, 1926; Great English Novelists, 1908; Platitudes in the Making, 1911; Romance and Reality, 1911; All Manner of Folk, 1912; Town: an Essay, 1913; The Eighteen Nineties, 1913; Southward Ho! and Other Essays (Wayfarer's Library) 1914; Occasions, 1922; Joint-author, A Brief Survey of Printing, 1923; Essays of To-day and Yesterday, 1928; The Anatomy of Bibliomania, 1930, vol. ii., 1931; The Fear of Books, 1932; William Caxton, 1933; Maxims of Books and Reading, 1934; The Printing of Books, 1938. *Recreations:* reading and talking. *Address:* Drury House, Russell Street, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Organigram, Phone, London. *T.:* Temple Bar 3422.

JACKSON, Colonel Hugh Milbourne; retired list, Royal Engineers; *b.* Hull, 27 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Capt. John Milbourne Jackson, R.N.; *m.* 1893, Margaret Edith Maitland, *d.* of late Major-General E. H. Courtney, C.V.O., Governor of Military Knights of Windsor, and of Mary Dorothy Saunder, grandniece of 7th Earl Waldegrave; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Univ. College School, London; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned to Royal Engineers, 1877; Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1881-83; Survey of India, 1883-94; Burmese Campaign and subsequent expeditions, 1886-89 (despatches, wounded, medal with two clasps); Ordnance Survey, 1894-99; South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals with six clasps, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Surveyor General of Transvaal, 1902-5 (member of first Legislative Council); Ordnance Survey, 1905-8; retired as Lt.-Col. R.E., and Bt. Col., 1908; Surveyor General of Federated Malay States, 1908-15; re-employed in rank of Colonel, European War, July 1915, and served in France, commanding 1st Labour Batt. R.E., etc. (despatches, 3 medals); reverted to retired list and resigned Colonial appointment, 1919. *Recreations:* sketching and painting. *Address:* Gorse Bank, Limpsfield, Surrey.

JACKSON, Sir Hugh Nicholas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; Late Lieut. R. W. Fusiliers; *b.* 21 Jan. 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Mary (*d.* 1900), *y. d.* of William Lambarde, J.P., D.L., of Beechmont, Sevenoaks, Kent; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1931, Violet Marguerite Loftus, *y. d.* of Loftus St. George; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Nicholas Fane St. George, *b.* 4 Sep. 1934.

JACKSON, Major-General James, C.I.E. 1916; M.B.; late I.M.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Very Rev. W. O. Jackson, Dean of Killala; *m.* 1904, Kathleen Edith Ander-

son, *d.* of Reginald Hooper, Southbrook, Starcross; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork (senior Scholar, Anatomy, etc.); M.B., B.Ch. (1st Hons.) R.U.I. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1890; Superintendent Central Prison, Hyderabad, 1894-8; Yeravda, 1898-1908; Inspector-General Prisons, Bombay, 1909; Additional Member Legislative Council, 1909-17; Col., 1918; A.D.M.S., 1919; Member India Jail Committee, 20 April 1919; D.D.M.S. in India, 1921; Maj.-Gen., 1923; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command; retired, 1924. *Address:* Little Orchard, Cofton Starcross, S. Devon.

JACKSON, Sir James J. R.; *see* Jackson, Sir Ralph.

JACKSON, John, F.R.S. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; H.M. Astronomer, Cape of Good Hope, since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Matthew Jackson and Jeanie Millar; *m.* 1920, Mary Beatrice Marshall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Univ.; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1912; First Smith's Prizeman, Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1913; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1914-33; Honorary Secretary, Royal Astronomical Society, 1923-29; Editor of The Observatory, 1919-27. *Publications:* papers on dynamical and fundamental astronomy in Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society; in conjunction with Dr. Knox-Shaw and W. H. Robinson, Reduction of Hornsby's Observations at Oxford, 1774-1798. *Address:* Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *T.A.:* Astronomer, Cape Town.

JACKSON, Sir (John) Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 26 Nov. 1876; *m.* *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. F. A. Harris, C.S.I.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. *Address:* Thatchers, Farnham Common, Bucks.

JACKSON, Sir John Peter Todd, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P., D.L. *Address:* Wheelton, Chorley, Lancs.

JACKSON, John William Edge, Landowner; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of John and Sarah Jackson; *m.* 1901, Elsie May Finlay; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rathmines School; Trinity College, Dublin. Hunted the Bree Harriers, 1907-27, except during European War, served in R.A.S.C., 1915-19; invalided out with the temporary rank of Captain; now hunting own private pack of hounds; for a number of years a J.P. for Co. Wexford under British Government. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting; played Polo with County Wexford Polo Club for 10 years previous to the War. *Address:* Rossdroit House, Enniscorthy, Co. Wexford.

JACKSON, Col. Lambert Cameron, C.M.G. 1908; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retired; *b.* 28 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Jackson of Shirley Hall, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Olive Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C., K.C.B., C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Army, 1895; Captain 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1916; Col. 1920; employed on Survey duty in connection with Sudan-Abyssinian Frontier, 1899-1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); served on Anglo-German Yola-Chad Boundary Commission, 1903-4; in charge of Military Survey of the Orange River Colony, 1905-8 (C.M.G.); General Staff Officer at War Office, 1909-11; Staff College, Camberley 1911-1913; European War, as Regimental Officer and General Staff Officer (1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades), on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of the Crown of Roumania (Officier), 1914 Star with clasp); General Staff Officer (1st Grade) G.H.Q. Army of the Rhine, 1919; General Staff Officer (1st Grade) Burma Division, 1920; Assistant Quartermaster-General, A.H.Q., India, 1920-1924; Deputy Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-28; Chief Engineer, British Army of the Rhine, 1928-29; Chief Engineer, Western Command, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Parsonage Farm, Bentworth, near Alton, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Major-Gen. Sir Louis (Charles), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1906; R.E.; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917; Knight of St. Stanislas (1st class), 1918; *b.* 7 Mar. 1856; *s.* of late Sir Louis Steuart Jackson, C.I.E., B.C.S.; *m.* 1885, Bessie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late W. Vivian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire Coll., Bath; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served Afghanistan, 1879 (medal); A.D.C. to Governor of Leeward Islands, 1883; Instructor in Fortification and Military Engineering, S.M.E., Chatham, 1895-1902; Commissioner for Anglo-German Boundary of Northern Nigeria, Central Africa, 1902-4; C.R.E. Dublin, 1904-6; Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1907-10; Chief Engineer, London District, 1910-13; retired 1913; reappointed Assistant Director, War Office, Aug. 1914; a Director-General in Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Controller Trench Warfare Research, 1916-17; visited Russian Front on duty, 1916; employed by W.O. on special duty in Canada, 1918; retired as Hon. Maj.-General, Nov. 1918. *Publications:* History of the United Service Club, 1937; Fortification and Siegecraft, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed.; articles Poison Gas and Military Mining in Supplement. *Address:* 27 Cyril Mansions, S.W.11. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. C. V. S. Jackson.

JACKSON, Major Mansel Halkett, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 9th Royal Deccan Horse; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. F. Jackson of North Kilworth, Rugby; *m.* 1926, Lady Sheila Mary Scott (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *yr. d.* of 7th Earl of Clonmell; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times); retired from Indian Army, 1930. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JACKSON, Sir Percy Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Leeds and Sheffield; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Michael Jackson, Sheepridge, Huddersfield; *m.* 1892, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Thomas Blacker, Skelmanthorpe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Collegiate. Member of West Riding Council, 1904-37; Chairman of West Riding Education Committee 1917-37; Chairman, County Councils Association, 1929-35; President of Association of Education Committees, 1924; Trustee and Vice-Chairman of United Kingdom Carnegie Trust since 1924; Chairman Land Settlement Association; Member of Council and Court of Leeds University since 1918; of Consultative Committee of Board of Education since 1922; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1930-31. *Address:* Woodlands, Scissett, nr. Huddersfield. *T.A.:* Jackson, Woodlands, Scissett. *T.:* Skelmanthorpe 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACKSON, Sir Ralph, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.R.C.V.S., late Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late James Richard Jackson, R.N.; *m.* Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of Thomas Horsfall, Roefield, Clitheroe, Lancs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Probus School, Cornwall; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; Royal Veterinary College, London. Joined Ministry of Agriculture, 1897; retired, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Roefield, Meadfoot Road, Torquay.

JACKSON, Sir Richard Hoyle; Kt., *cr.* 1932; Chairman Pine Mill, Ltd.; Chairman Lancashire Indian Cotton Committee; Chairman, Empire Cotton-Growing Corporation; Member of Executive British Cotton Growing Association; J.P. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of William; Jackson; *m.* 1897, Alice Prockter, *d.* of William Scott; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oldham High School. *Address:* 105 Windsor Road, Oldham. *T.:* 1952 Main Oldham. *Club:* Albion, Oldham.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard Rolt Brash, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 15 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Francis William Jackson, M.A., Cork, and Sara Susanna Fitton; *m.* 1903, Angelina Lefebure, *o. d.* of Capt. Willie Keene, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Royal Military College, Sandhurst.

Gazetted R. Munster Fusiliers, 1895; served S.A. war 1899-1902, (despatches, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal and two clasps); transferred R.A.S.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal). *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Edward, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Australian Staff Corps; Director of Organization and Personal Services also Director of Mobilization, since 1936; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Samuel Jackson, Mount Lawley, Perth, W. Australia; *m.* 1914, Edith Marguerite, *d.* of Harry Vautin, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.M.G.). *Address:* General Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia.

JACKSON, Alderman Robert Frederick, Secretary Ipswich Labour Party; Governor Ipswich Municipal Secondary Schools; Director Ipswich Town Football Club, Ltd.; *b.* Ipswich, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Emma Jackson; *m.* 1910, Rosa Emily, *d.* of Robert Garrod, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* District National School, Ipswich; Ipswich Technical College. Stone and Marble Mason; Organising Secretary, Ipswich I.L.P.; Member Ipswich Town Council since 1911; Mayor of Ipswich 1932-33; studied social conditions in Germany and France; Director of Ipswich Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.; M.P. (Lab.) Ipswich, 1923-24; contested Ipswich, 1918, 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, choral singing, cycling. *Address:* 31 Broomhill Road, Ipswich.

JACKSON, Sir Robert Montresor, 5th Bt., *cr* 1815; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of late C. F. Montrésor, B.C.S.; *b.* 11 March 1876; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1913, Katherine, *y. d.* of late John Abrey of The Glen and Barden Park, Tonbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. *Heir:* *s.* John Montresor, *b.* 14 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Meadowside, London Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

JACKSON, Major Roger Miles Gidlow-; *see* Gidlow-Jackson.

JACKSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Stanley; *see* Jackson, Rt. Hon. Sir F. S.

JACKSON, Admiral Sir Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1906; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 20 Feb. 1868; *s.* of late Admiral Sir T. Jackson, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Mona Anna, *d.* of late Col. Henry Murray; two *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1881; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1905; Vice-Admiral, 1920; Admiral, 1925; was Naval Attaché, Tokio, 1906 (2nd class Order Sacred Treasure, Japan); Director of Intelligence Division of the War Staff, Jan. 1912 to Oct. 1913; Director of Operations Division, Jan. 1915–June 1917; Commanded Egypt and Red Sea Division of Mediterranean Squadron July 1917-Jan. 1919; retired list, 1923. *Address:* Waterside, Uplyme. *Club:* United Service.

See also Major-General Clifford Coffin, Major N. Francis, Capt. H. G. Jackson.

JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Thomas Dare, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1912; late The King's Own Royal Regt.; *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of Sir Thos. Jackson, 1st Bt., and Amelia Lydia Dare; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1919, Mary Lilian Vera, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. S. E. Massy Lloyd, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1901; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1919; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Rickard Eyre, *b.* 3 Feb. 1921. *Address:* Herringfleet Hall, Lowestoft. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JACKSON, Rt. Rev. Vibert; Rector of Astbury since 1936; *b.* London, 1874; *s.* of Thomas and Ann Jackson, late of The Manor House, Brentwood, Essex, and of Brentwood, Ilfracombe; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Walter and Frances Anne Watson; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Keble College, Oxford. B.A. 1899; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D., 1924; Assistant Curate of St. Matthews, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1899-1903; Priest of Oxford Mission to Calcutta, 1903-5; Curate in charge of the Mission of the Holy Spirit, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906-13; Vicar of St. Michael and St. George, Fulwell, Middlesex, 1913-19; Archdeacon in Central America and Rector of St. Mark, Limon, Costa Rica, 1919-27; Assistant Bishop of Honduras, 1921-27; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras, 1923; Archdeacon of Grenada and Rector of St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I., 1927-30; Bishop of the Windward Islands, 1930-36; Dean of the Cathedral Church, 1930-36. *Address:* Astbury Rectory, Congleton.

JACKSON, Lt.-Col. Vivian Archer, D.S.O. 1917; late York and Lancaster Regt.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of J. A. Jackson; *m.* Dorothea Gartside-Spaight; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); p.s.c. *Address:* Newton House, Blisland Bodmin, Cornwall.

JACKSON, Sir Wilfrid Edward Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, British Guiana, since 1937; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry Moore Jackson, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Isobel, *widow* of Captain H. H. d'Estamps Vallancey, R.F.A. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn; Lincoln College, Oxford; B.A. Personal Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1905-6; Private Secretary to Governor and Clerk Executive Council, Bahamas, 1906-7; Asst. Collector, Uganda, 1907; Acting District Commissioner, 1911; Acting Assistant Chief Secretary, 1912; First Asst. Secretary, 1912; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1916; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1921; Member Legislative Council; Acting Governor Barbados, May-Oct. 1922, June-Sep. 1924, Aug. 1925-Jan. 1926; Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, 1926-29; Acting Governor, Trinidad, April-Nov. 1927, and May-Aug. 1929; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1929-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Mauritius, 1930-37. *Address:* Government House, Georgetown, British Guiana. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Sports.

JACKSON, Rev. William Christopher, M.A.; Secretary Methodist Church Chapel Committee; *b.* Lincoln, 16 July 1874; *m.* 1902, Henrietta, *e. d.* of Rev. E. D. Cornish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lincoln Grammar School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Entered Ministry of United Methodist Free Church in 1898; served in Methodist Circuits in Salford, London, Cleckheaton, Burslem and Manchester; Chapel Secretary of United Methodist Church, 1919; President, 1932; following Methodist Union in 1932 became Secretary of Chapel Committee of Methodist Church in 1933 and was President of the Methodist Conference, 1935-36. *Address:* 45 Northumberland Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester, 7. *T.:* Broughton, Manchester 1241.

JACKSON, Captain William Lindsay, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late W. M. Jackson; *m.* 1918, Evelyn, *d.* of late W. O. Gilchrist; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1904; Commander, 1923; Captain, 1929; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Star of Roumania, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chilean Order of Merit, 1928. *Address:* 2 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8901. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

JACKSON, Willis, D.Sc., D.Phil., A.M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Electrotechnics, Victoria University of Manchester since 1938; *b.* 29 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Herbert Jackson, Thompson Park, Burnley. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Burnley; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Technical College, Bradford, 1926-29; College Apprentice, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Industrial Bursar, 1851 Exhibition

Commission, 1929-30; University Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology Manchester, 1930-33; Lecturer of Exeter and The Queen's Colleges, Oxford, and tutor in Engineering Science, 1933-36; Research Engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1936-38; D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Oxford), 1935. *Publications:* Several papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, The Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Electrotechnics Department, Victoria University, Manchester. *T.:* Ardwick 2681.

JACOB, Mrs. Arthur; (Violet); Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, 1936; *b.* Scotland; *d.* of William Henry Kennedy-Erskine, of Dun; *m.* Major Arthur Otway Jacob, late 20th Hussars. *Publications:* The Sheepstealers; The Interloper; Verses—The History of Aythan Waring; The Fortune Hunters, 1910; Flemington, 1911; Songs of Angus, 1915; More Songs of Angus, 1918; Bonnie Joann, 1922; Tales of My Own Country, 1922; The Northern Lights, 1927; The Good Child's Year Book, 1927; The Lairds of Dun, 1931. *Address:* Marywell House, Kirriemuir, Angus, Scotland. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

JACOB, Major Arthur Frederick Foy, D.S.O. 1919; merchant: *b.* 16 July 1893; *s.* of late Arthur P. Jacob; *m.* 1926, Marie Gladys, *y. d.* of late William John Straker. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served World War, 1914-18, in R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., and latterly R.A.F. (despatches, D.S.O.); first Englishman to receive Roumanian Order of Michael the Brave, 1916; Roumanian Order of Aeronautical Valour with Sword, 1932. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rivernook Lodge, Wraysbury. *T.:* Wraysbury 212. *Club:* R.A.F.

JACOB, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Le Grand, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1907; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1898; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 10th Baluch. Regt.; *b.* Bhuj, India, 19 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* Mary Hilston, *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster J. T. Sueter, R.N. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lt. 1st North Lancashire Regt., 1886; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1887; served in Zhob Field Force, 1890; Mekran Expedition, 1898; action at Gok Parosh (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel and A.D.C. to the King, 3 medals); Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1922-23; commanded Razmak Field Force (despatches, C.B.E., medal with clasp); commanded Kohat District, 1922-24; Waziristan District, 1924-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JACOB, Lt.-Col. Arthur Leslie; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1914; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1896, Jenny Coke Mickleburgh. British Army, 1891; Indian Army, 1892-95; Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1895-1923; served European War, 1914-18; Afghan War, 1919 (C.S.I.). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook and Son, Berkeley Street, W.1.

JACOB, Field-Marshal Sir Claud (William), G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; Indian Army; Constable of Tower of London since 1938; Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment, 1927-38; Colonel of 2/10th Baluch Regiment, 1928; *b.* 21 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Major-General W. Jacob, I.A.; *m.* 1894, Clara Pauline, *d.* of late Rev. J. L. Wyatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1882; Captain, I.S.C., 1893; Major, Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India. 1912; Brig.-Gen. Commanding Dehra Dun Brigade, 1915; Commanding Meerut Division, 6 Sep. 1915; 21st Division, 18 Nov. 1915; 2nd Army Corps, 1916-19; Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-24; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Commander-in-Chief in India, 1925; Secretary of Military Department, India Office, 1926-30; served Zhob Valley, 1890; North-Western Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., wounded, despatches ten times, promoted Major-Gen., Lieutenant-General, 3 June 1917); General, 1920; A.D.C. General to the King, 1920-24; Field-Marshal, 1926; Order of St. Vladimir 4th class with swords (Russia); Grand Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) with Croix de Guerre; Grand Officier Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, France, Grand Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Distinguished Service Medal (American). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Ovington Court, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military, Roehampton.

See also Col. *E. R. C. Wyatt.*

JACOB, Ernest Fraser; M.A.; D.Phil. F S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of All Souls College; Professor of Medieval History in the University of Manchester since 1929; *b.* 12 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late Professor Ernest Henry Jacob and Emma, *d.* of late James Fraser, Leeds. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Stanhope Prize, 1920; Gladstone Prize, 1920; Lecturer in Medieval History, King's College, London, 1922-24; Lecturer in History and Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-29; Vice-President, Historical Association, since 1929; Member of Archbishops' Commission on relations of Church and State, 1930-35; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935-37; President of the Chetham Society; is a Governor of the John Rylands Library and the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester; during the War served with 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt.; Capt. 1917 (wounded twice, despatches). *Publications:* Illustrations to the Life of St. Alban, 1924; Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform and Rebellion, 1925; (with C. G. Crump) The Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Innocent III. and Henry III. of England, Cambridge Medieval History; trans. of Bémont, Simon de Montfort, 1929; joint ed. Essays in honour of James Tait, 1933; The Register of Archbishop Henry Chichele, vol. ii, 1938; articles and reviews in English Historical Review, History, Bulletin of the John Rylands Library, The Antiquaries Journal. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 205 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JACOB, Gordon Percival Septimus; D. Mus.; Composer; Professor of Theory, Composition, and Orchestration at the Royal College of Music; Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* 5 July 1895; 7th *s.* of late Stephen Jacob, C.S.I.; *m.* 1924, Sidney Wilmot, *er. d.* of Rev. A. W. Gray, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal College of Music. Served European War; U.P.S. and Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (Prisoner of War in Germany, April 1917-Dec. 1918); Studied composition at the Royal College of Music under the late Sir Charles V. Stanford; Conducting under Adrian Boult, and Theory under Herbert Howells; Principal compositions include A Ballet (The Jew in the Bush), 1923; Works for Military Band, 1924, 1926; Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 1925; Concerto for Pianoforte and Strings, 1927; Overture Clogher Head; String Quartet, Denbigh Suite for Strings, 1928; Symphony in C, 1929; Variations for String Orchestra, Terzetto for Violin, Viola, and Violoncello, 1930; String Quartet No. 2, 1930; Passacaglia for Orchestra, 1931: Orchestration of Mendelssohn's Music for the Camargo Ballet Society's production The Lord of Burleigh; Uncle Remus, a ballet; The Birthday, a children's Cantata, 1932; Orchestration of Chopin's Sylphides and Schumann's Carnaval for the Vic-Wells Ballet Company; Concerto for Oboe and Strings, 1933; orchestral piece: The

Piper at the Gates of Dawn, 1934; Donald Caird, ballad for chorus and orchestra; orchestration of Liszts' Apparitions for Vic-Wells ballet company, 1935; Variations on an Original Theme, for Orchestra, 1936; many orchestrations and arrangements. *Publications:* Orchestral Technique, a Manual for Students; several of the works mentioned above, also many educational piano pieces, songs, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, swimming, reading. *Address:* Mayfield, West Street, Ewell, Surrey. *T.:* Ewell 1314.

JACOB, John Hier, C.B.E. 1936; Assistant Public Trustee since 1924; *b.* 20 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Hier Jacob and Katie Jane Mason; *m.* 1st, 1915, Alice Mortimer (*d.* 1921); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Marjorie Langford. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford. B.A. 1905, Honours in Law School; Admitted Solicitor, 1909; Entered Public Trustee Office, 1909. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Startforth, The Green, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 818.

JACOB, Naomi, Writer; *b.* 1 July 1889. *Educ.:* Middlesborough High School and in the world in general. Teacher in a Church of England school in Middlesborough; Manager and secretary to Marguerite Broadfoote, the variety artiste; Officer in the Women's Legion, in charge as Supervisor of a munition factory; glancing at the Toy Trade in passing; sanatorium, and illness; no work; the stage, offered an opening; for eleven years the stage and the Labour Party occupied her time. Had previously been a suffragist, flung down steps, and into horse ponds as a result of efforts; health decided that must live out of England; four years in Italy; complete health. Writes two novels a year, articles on cookery, and keeps a Pekinese dog. *Recreations:* work — writing novels — telling people how to cook, a little mild swimming; working for the animals' cause; never takes exercise; lectures on the theatre, literature, etc. *Address:* Sirmione, Lago Di Garda, Italy. *T.A.:* Jacob, Sirmione. *Club:* Sesame Imperial.

JACOB, Rhoda Hannah, Head Mistress, Harrogate College, Yorkshire; *b.* 5 June 1900; *y. d.* of late Ernest S. and late Lydia J. Brooksby Jacob. *Educ.:* Dulwich High School; Sydenham High School, G.P.D.S.T.; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Teacher, Queenswood, Clapham Park, 1922-25; Richmond County School for Girls, 1926; Kensington High School, 1926-35; Archæological Research Secretary to Sir Charles Walston, 1925; Triple Blue (hockey, netball, tennis); Hockey, County and Territorial (Surrey and South of England). *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Harrogate College, Yorkshire. *T.:* Harrogate 4050.

JACOB, Rev. William, M.A.; Canon of Salisbury since 1914; Rural Dean of Lyme, 1927; late Rural Dean of Heytesbury; Warden of Community of S. Denys. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Leigh-on-Mendip, 1885-88; Branksome, 1888-94; Rector of N. Newnton, 1894-98; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1898-1915; of Warminster, Wilts, 1915-26; Perpetual Curate of Monkton-Wyld, 1926-37. *Address:* Church Acre, Uplyme, Lyme Regis. *T.:* Lyme Regis 198.

JACOBS, William Wymark; *b.* London, 8 Sep. 1863; *s.* of William Gage Jacobs; *m.* 1900, Agnes Eleanor Williams; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered Civil Service, Savings Bank Dept., 1883-99. *Publications:* Many Cargoes, 1896; The Skipper's Wooing, 1897; Sea Urchins, 1898; A Master of Craft, 1900; Light Freights, 1901; At Sunwich Port, 1902; The Lady of the Barge, 1902; Odd Craft, 1903; Dialstone Lane, 1904; Captains All, 1905; Short Cruises, 1907; Salthaven, 1908; Sailors' Knots, 1909; Ship's Company, 1911; Night Watches, 1914; The Castaways, 1916; Deep Waters, 1919; Sea Whispers, 1926; one-act plays; Establishing Relations, The Warming Pan, A Distant Relative, Dixon's Return, etc.; (joint) Beauty and the Barge, The Monkey's Paw, etc. *Address:* 203 Elm Tree Road Mansion, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5122. *Club:* Garrick.

JACOBS-BOND, Carrie, *see* Bond.

JACOBSEN, Thomas Owen, J.P. County of London; L.C.C. North Lambeth, 1919-22; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1916-18; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of R. B. Jacobsen, Merchant, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Victoria Owen; *m.* 1890, Annie Amelie Pauline, *d.* of Marius Veillard, Banker, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Travelled extensively throughout Colonies, United States, India, etc.; President Federation of Envelope Makers and Manufacturing Stationers, 1925-27; Vice-President Labour Co-partnership Association; President Stationers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1929-31; contested (L.) City of London, 1929. *Recreations:* politics and travelling. *Address:* Westminster Bank, Ltd., 173 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

JACOBSON, Ernest (Nathaniel Joseph), C.B.E. 1917; a Commandant and Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of S. N. Jacobson, London; *m.* 1907, Gladys, *d.* of Walter Ellis, 94 Portland Pl., W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1901; a partner in the firm of Jacobson Ridley and Co., Solicitors; joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Aug. 1914; on Staff of Sir Edward Ward (Chief Staff Officer), Sep. 1914; Chairman Discipline Board, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.; 121 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6768. *Clubs:* Reform, Pilgrims'.

JACQUES, Reginald, M.A., B.Mus., Oxon. F.R.C.M.; sometime Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford; Director of Music in Reading University and Lecturer in charge of the School of Music since 1937; Music Adviser to the L.C.C.; Conductor of the Choral Class, and Professor, The Royal College of Music; Director of Music to the Bach Choir, London; *b.* January 13 1894; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Anne Jacques; *m.* 1929, Thora Beatrice, *d.* of Alfred de Vries Wells, Ealing, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Ashby-de-la-Zouche; Queen's College, Oxford. Served in the West Yorkshire Regt. (2nd Batt.) in France and Flanders; organist of SS. Philip and James Church, Oxford, 1918-22; Director of Music and Conductor of Eglesfield Musical Society Concerts, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-36; Conductor of Oxford Orchestral Society, 1930-36; Supernumerary Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford, 1933; Member of Board of Professors, Royal College of Music, 1937. *Publication:* Voice Training in Schools. *Address:* 26 Scarsdale Villas, Kensington., W.8.

JADU-NATH SARKAR; *see* Sarkar.

JAEGER, Werner W., Ph.D. (Berlin), Hon.Litt.D. (Manchester, Cambridge and Harvard); Edward Olson Professor of Greek, and Professor of the History of Philosophy, University of Chicago since 1936; *b.* Lobberich, Rheinland, Germany, 30 July 1888; *s.* of Karl Jaeger, owner of a factory, and Helene Birschel; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1931, Ruth Heinitz; one *d.* *Educ.:* Classical Gymnasium at Kempen, Rhineland; Universities of Marburg and Berlin. Privat-Docent at University of Berlin, 1913; Professor of Greek Language and Literature, University of Bâle, Switzerland, 1914; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Kiel (Germany), 1915-21; Professor of Classical Philology, University of Berlin, 1921-36; Sather Professor of Classical Literature, University of California at Berkeley, 1934; Gifford Lecturer, University of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1936; Member of Academies of Sciences in Berlin, Munich, Copenhagen, Bologna, Lund and the British Academy; Member of Archeological Institute of the German Reich; Hon. member of the Hellenic Society, London. *Publications:* Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Metaphysik des Aristoteles, 1912; Nemesios von Emesa, 1914; Aristoteles de animalium motione et incessu, 1913; Gregorii

Nysseni Opera Vol. 1 et 11, 1921-22; Aristotles Grundlegung einer Geschichte seiner Entwicklung, 1923; English edition, 1934; Italian edition, 1936; Paideia, Die Formung des Griechischen Menschen, 1933; 2nd edition, 1935; Italian edition, 1937; English edition, 1938; Humanistische Reden und Vorträge, 1937; Demosthenes, Origin and Growth of his Policies, 1938, German edition, 1938; Diokles von Karystos, Die griechische Medizin und die Schule des Aristoteles, 1938; Editor of: Neue Philologische Untersuchungen, Vol. 1-11, 1925-37; Die Antike, Vol. 1-12, 1925-36; Das Problem des Klassischen, 1931. *Address:* 4554 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.:* Drexel 4586. *Club:* Quadrangle, Chicago.

JAFFNA, Bishop of; *see* Guyomar, Right Rev. J. A.

JAFFRAY, Sir William Edmund, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1892; Lieut.-Colonel commanding Warwickshire Yeomanry since 1935; *b.* 29 July 1895; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Alice Mary, *d.* of Francis Galloway; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1923, Synolda (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *yr. d.* of James Thursby Pelham. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hugh Alexander [*b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *m.* 1924, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Basil E. Spragge, D.S.O.; one *s.*]. *Address:* Skilts, Studley, Warwickshire. *Club:* Buck's.

See also Sir C. R. H. Wiggin.

JAFFRAY, Rev. William Stevenson, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.D. Edin.; *b.* 30 March 1867; *s.* of late William Stevenson Jaffray of Greystones, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1901, Ethel Annie Duncan, *d.* of late Major James Law, R.E. (retired). *Educ.:* privately; Edinburgh Univ. Entered Army, 1891; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, prom. Chaplain, 3rd Class); European War, 1914-18; Assistant Principal Chaplain V. Army; Principal Chaplain British Salonika and Black Sea Forces (ranking as Brigadier-General) (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E., Order of St. Sava, 2nd Class, Serbia, 1914 star, War medal and Victory medal); late Deputy Chaplain-General; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1921; retired, 1925, as Principal Chaplain (Brigadier-General); Chaplain Commandant of Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., 1932-37; awarded Distinguished Service Pension, 1935; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to magazines. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Richmond Golf.

JAFFREY, Sir Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; *b.* 11 April 1861; *s.* of late Thomas Jaffrey, Great North of Scotland Railway Company, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late George Tough, Culsalmond, Aberdeenshire; 2nd, 1932, Agnes Helen, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Reid Urquhart, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., LL.D., Perth. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Entered North of Scotland Bank, Limited, 1877; Actuary Aberdeen Savings Bank, 1892-1929 (now Consulting Actuary of Bank); Lord Rector's Assessor, Aberdeen University Court, 1924-37; Chairman of Aberdeen Art Gallery Committee; Chairman Royal Horticultural Society, Aberdeen; Director of several Public Companies; founded (1921) Jaffrey Chair of Political Economy in University of Aberdeen; established Fund for Annual Prizes to Trustee Savings Banks Officers for encouragement of educational pursuits; Freeman of the City of Aberdeen. *Address:* Edgehill, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 42. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; University, Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. C. D. Peterkin.

JAGGARD, Captain William; *e. s.* of William Jesse and Elizabeth Ada Jaggard; *m.* 1898, Emma Frances Cooke; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leamington; Cambridge. Passed twenty-two years preparing his main life-work—the Shakespeare Bibliography; has lectured in England and America; on active service, 4 Aug. 1914-May 1920; one of the Governors of the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon; member of the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, and Freeman of the City of London; Founded at Stratford-on-Avon the Avon Literary Club; Shakespeare Glee Club; Amateur Dramatic Society; discovered in 1935 Shakespeare's original annotated set of Holinshed's Chronicles, 1585-87, 3 vols. *Publications:* Kyriologic, or Vegetarian's Alpha and Omega, 1905; Liverpool Literature, 1905; Folk-lore, Superstition and Witchcraft in Shakespeare, 1906; Shakespeare's First Play, 1907; Shakespeare's Publishers, 1907; Birth and Growth of Printing, 1908; Dunbar Pedigree, 1910; Shakespeare Bibliography, 1911; Shakespearean Frauds, 1911; Stratford-on-Avon from a Student's Standpoint, 1914; Roll of Honour of Fifty Thousand Repatriated Overseas Officers and Soldiers, 1919; Army Records—Human and Humorous, 1920; Jaggard Jottings from Olden Days, 1921; Shakespeare's Private Faith, 1921; Shakespeare's honour, 1921; Shakespeare's enemies, 1922; Bookmen and Book-borrowers, 1922; With Queen Elizabeth to Westminster, 1922; National Theatres 1922; Shakespeare's Radiance, 1923; Shakespeare to the Ordinary Man, 1923; Shakespeare Treasure, Known and Unknown, 1923; Shakespeare Survey, 1924; Book-edge Adornment, 1924; Memoir of Richard Savage, 1924; Shakespeare's Almanack, 1925; Dyes and Dyeing, 1926; Co-compiler of Pollard and Redgrave's Catalogue of English Books from 1475 to 1640 (Civil War), 1926; Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon: Fifty Years' Illustrated Retrospect, 1926; Rollright Stones, Prehistoric Temple, 1928; Haunted Hillborough, 1928; Shakespeare Societies, Old and New, 1929; Literary Secrets: Authorship of Duty of Man, 1931; Shakespeare and the Tudor Jaggards, 1934; Shakespeare once a Printer and Bookman, 1934; Shakespeare in private and public life, 1935; sundry big bibliographical indexes, and other works; editor of Book Queries, 1894-1912. *Recreations:* Old books, drama, music, travel, and gardening. *Address:* Rose Bank, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.A.:* Jaggard, Stratford-on-Avon. *Club:* Authors'.

JAGGER, John, M.P. (Lab.) Clayton division of Manchester since 1935; General President of National Union of Distributive and Allied Workers since 1920; *b.* 1 Oct. 1872; *s.* of James and Mary Jagger; *m.* 1898, Martha Southern; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Oldham. Visited Burma, 1892-97; Departmental Manager Co-operative Society, York, to 1915; Yorkshire Divisional Officer to the Amalgamated Union of Co-operative Employees, 1915-20. *Address:* 4 Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3191. *Clubs:* Labour, Trades Union.

JAI LAL, Rai Bahadur Sir; Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* Pragpur, District Kangra, 17 Aug. 1878; *m.* 1895; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore. Practised as pleader in Simla, 1900-19; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1920-22; Government Advocate, Punjab, till 1924; Judge High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1924-38; Member Municipal Committee, Simla, 1901-20; Member of several committees during the European War and particularly of the Government of India Labour and Employment Board (Distinguished Service Medal); Rai Bahadur, 1915. *Address:* Simla, Punjab, India.

JAIPUR, Maharaja of, Captain H.H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Hindustan Rajrajendra Shri Maharajadhiraj Sir Sawai Mansinghji Bahadur II, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1911; 2nd *s.* of Thakur Sawai Singhji of Isarda; *m.* 1st, 1924, *sister* of the Maharaja of Jodhpur, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1932, *d.* of late Sir Sumer Singh, Maharaja of Jodhpur; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; R.M.A. Woolwich. Belongs to, and is head of the Kachhwaha clan of Rajputs. His Highness was adopted by His

late Highness on 24 March 1921, and ascended the Gadi on the demise of His late Highness on 7 Sep. 1922; invested with full ruling powers, 1931; entitled to salute of 17 guns. Is Chief Commandant of the Jaipur Army and Colonel Commandant of the Sawai Man Guards, Jaipur; Member of Chamber of Princes in his own right; hereditary member of Court of Benares Hindu University; Vice-President of Working Committee of Mayo College, Ajmer; Patron of Indian Gymkhana Club, London, of National Horse Breeding and Show Society, Delhi, of Rajputana Cricket Club, Ajmer, of Aero Club of India and Burmah and of Jaipur Flying Club. *Recreations:* polo, big and small game shooting. *Address:* Jaipur Palace, Rajputana, India. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton, Marlborough; Jaipur, Jaipur; Ootacamund, Nilgiris; Jodhpur Flying, Jodhpur.

JAISALMER, Maharajahdhiraj of, H.H. Maharawal Sir Jawahir Singhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; succeeded, 1914; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. *Address:* Jaisalmer, Rajputana.

JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, since 1933; Warden of the Society of Sacred Study, Diocese of Oxford, since 1934; *b.* Oct. 14 1898; *s.* of George Herbert and Mary Mahalah Jalland. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European war, 1915-19; 2nd Lieut. Leicester Yeomanry, 1916; Captain acting, 1918; Magdalen College, Oxford (Squire Scholar, Exhibitioner) 1919, 1st Class Theology. Deacon, 1922; Vice-Principal St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1922; Ellerton Prize Essay, 1922; Priest, 1923; Joint Junior Denyer Johnson Scholar 1925; Assistant Chaplain Exeter College, 1924; Prox. Acc. Senior Denyer Johnson Schol., 1925; Priest in charge St. Luke's, Swindon, 1925-33; Surrogate, 1933. *Publications:* This our Sacrifice, 1933; Contributor Catholic Sermons, 1931; contributor The Office and Work of a Priest, 1937. *Recreations:* French Bulldogs, bathing, punting, sailing. *Address:* St. Thomas's Vicarage, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3529.

JAMAICA, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. William George Hardie,** M.A. (Camb.), D.D.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 20 Aug. 1878; *s.* of George Hardie, Sydney; *m.* 1905, Alice Annie Somerville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Emmanuel College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1902; Curate Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1902-4; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1904-6; Assistant Secretary C.M.S., 1906-7; Curate Sherborne Abbey, 1908-11; Vicar Holy Trinity, Swansea, 1911-1915; S. John's, Lowestoft, 1915-22; S. Luke's, Finchley, 1922-28; Assist. Bishop of Jamaica, 1928-31. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Cross Roads P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.:* 64061, 64062. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West India Committee, National.

JAMAICA, Assistant Bishop in; *see* Sara, Rt. Rev. E.W.

JAMAL KHAN, Haji Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Member of Punjab Legislative Council; Tumandar of Leghari Tribe. *Address:* Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab.

JAMES, family name of **Baron Northbourne.**

JAMES, Abraham Thomas, K.C. 1928; J.P.; Chairman of South Wales Traffic Commissioners since 1931; Chairman Cardiganshire Quarter Sessions since 1929; *b.* 27 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Capt. James and of Mrs. James of New Quay, Cardiganshire; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *sister* of Sir William James Thomas, Bt., *q.v.*; two *d.* Solicitor, 1904; first in First Class Honours Solicitors' Final; Clement's Inn, Daniel Reardon and John Mackrell Prizeman; partner of firm of Morgan, Bruce, Nicholas & James, Solicitors, Pontypridd, to 1911; called to Bar, Certificate of Honour, 1911; South Wales Circuit. *Address:* Brynawel, Ynishir, Glamorganshire. *Club:* Reform.

JAMES, Alderman Alfred Henry, C.B.E. 1918, J.P.; Traffic Commissioner for West Midland Area appointed by Minister of Transport, 1931; Chairman Birmingham Safety First Council since 1924; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1926-28; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1929; *b.* Birmingham, 1868; *s.* of Henry and Ann James; *m.* 1894, Jessie, *d.* of Josiah Swingler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Aston. A teacher, 1883; a jeweller and general outfitter since 1895; member Aston Board of Guardians, 1898; chairman, 1908-12; member Aston Town Council, 1902-11; chairman Education Committee, 1904-1911; member Birmingham City Council, since 1911; Alderman, 1911; member of Watch, Tramways and Assessment Committees; chairman Technical Education Sub-Committee, 1912-20; Continuation Schools Sub-Committee, 1918-20; Fire Brigade Sub-Committee, 1916-18; Judicial Sub-Committee, 1918-20; Watch Committee, 1920-23; chairman of Gen. Purposes Committee, 1928; member of Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, 1923; trustee of Mason's Orphanage, 1912, and Almshouses, 1914; Governor of Birmingham Blue Coat School, 1914; hon. Divisional Director of Training (Ministry of Labour) for West Midland Area, 1918; chairman of Training Committee (Ministry of Pensions) for West Midlands, 1916-18; chairman Aston Manor Conservative Club, 1913; member of National Police Council, 1921; hon. secretary and joint hon. treasurer Police Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children since 1923; chairman Tramways Committee since 1930; chairman Police Committee of the Association of Municipal Corporations, 1926-29; President Birmingham General Hospital and Birmingham General Dispensary, 1929-30; chairman, Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund; governor Birmingham University; chairman Assessment Committee since 1927; Trustee Evans's Cottage Homes since 1927; Chairman of Birmingham Airport Committee since 1934. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 94 Clifford Street, Lozells, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 0199.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Henry Cotes, D.S.O. 1915; M.V.O. 1916; *b.* 30 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary Bray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Merton College, Oxford, B.A. 2nd Lt. 1st South Staffordshire Regt., 1897; Captain, 1902; Major, 1915; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; A.P.M. 3rd Corps; Provost Marshal, 3rd Army, 1915; Provost Marshal, Forces in Great Britain, Aug. 1918 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.V.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officier de la Légion d'honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The South Staffordshire Regt.; retired, Jan. 1921; J.P. Surrey, 1937. *Address:* Water House, Bletchingley, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMES, Wing-Commander Archibald William Henry; M.C., M.P. (U.) Wellingborough Division of Northants since 1931; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late H. A. James, of Hurstmonceux Place, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Bridget (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* late of Murray Guthrie, M.P., of Torosay Castle, Isle of Mull; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. 3rd Hussars and R.A.F., 1914-1926. *Address:* Brackley Grange, Brackley, Northants; 11 York House, York Street, W.1. *Club:* Boodle's.

JAMES, Rev. Arthur Dyfrig, M.A.; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, since 1931; Member of Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1933; *s.* of the Dean of Bangor, *q.v.*; *b.* 24 May 1902; *m.* 1936, Ann Pamela Mary, *d.* of late J. S. Pincham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Sixth Form Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1925-31. *Address:* Christ College, Brecon. *T.:* Brecon 86. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JAMES, Arthur Godfrey, C.B.E. 1920, M.A.; Member of firm of Williams & James, Solicitors, of Norfolk House, Embankment,

W.C.2; *b.* 22 Oct. 1876; 5th *s.* of John Henry James, Kingswood, Watford, Herts; *m.* 1910, Helen, *yr. d.* of Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Admitted a Solicitor, 1903; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; served in Egypt; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., War Office, 1916; in Ministry of National Service, 1917-18. *Recreations:* bicycling—preferably in France—golf. *Address:* Upwood Park, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 253. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

JAMES, Arthur L.; *see* Lloyd James.

JAMES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Bernard; *see* James, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B.

JAMES, Col. Cecil Polglase, D.S.O. 1917; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 5 Mar. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. James; *m.* 1923, Helen, *d.* of John Henry Springman; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army from Militia A. & S. Highlanders, 1900; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, temp. Lt.-Col., 1916-19; Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. with bar, twice wounded); prisoner Nov. 1917; retired pay, 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

JAMES, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Henry, *C.I.E. 1912; late I.M.S.; County* Surgeon East Surrey Area St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 4 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. 1887; Assistant House Surgeon, House Surgeon and Resident Accoucheur St. Thomas's Hospital, 1888-9; House Physician Gen. Lying-in Hospital, 1889-1890; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Punjab, 1894-1900; Kaisar-i-Hind, First Class, for plague work, 1901; Medical Adviser Patiala State, 1903-12; F.R.C.S. England, 1908; Major, 1903; Lieut.-Colonel, 1911; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1912-16; Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer, Delhi Province, 1917-21; retired Oct. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Manual for Vaccinators in the Punjab, 1895; Report of Plague in Bombay, 1897; Report of the Outbreak of Plague in the Punjab, 1897; articles on Medical and Surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* St. Rowans, The Chase, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 1155. *Club:* East India United Service.

JAMES, Charles Holloway, A.R.A. 1937; F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in firm of James & Bywaters and Rowland Pierce; *b.* Gloucester, 1893; *s.* of Thomas James and Clara Holloway; *m.* Margaret Bernard, *d.* of Harry Bernard Calkin, Member of Lloyds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester; Taunton School, Taunton. Articled in Gloucester; served in various offices including those of Sir Edwin Lutyens, and Barry Parker and Raymond Unwin; served European War 1914-17; Architect for much domestic work and, with partners above, for City Hall at Norwich, Town Hall, Slough, and County Hall at Hertford, and other public buildings; twice Vice-President Architectural Association; Silver Medallist Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Publications:* (with F. R. Yerbury) The Modern English House, Small Houses for the Community; various papers and articles. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening, and billiards. *Address:* 5 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.1; Hornbeams, Winnington Road, N.2. *T.:* Museum 9952, Speedwell 1089. *Clubs:* Arts; Strangers, Norwich.

JAMES, Engineer Rear-Adm. Charles John, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1862. Served Suakim, 1884-85; China 1900-1903; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B., Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan). *Address:* 155 Elm Grove, Southsea, Hants.

JAMES, Hon. Claude Ernest Weymouth; Agent General for Tasmania in London since 1937; Fellow Federal Institute of Accountants; Fellow Australian Institute of Secretaries; Formerly City Treasurer and Accountant of Launceston (resigned 1918); Alderman, 1920-28; Mayor, 1924; President Launceston Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Member of Tasmanian Parliament, 1925-37; Chief Secretary, Minister for Mines and Minister for Railways, 1928-34; Member of Executive Council; J.P. for Tasmania; Grand Master of Freemasons of Tasmania, 1926-28; District Superintendent R.A. Masons (S.C.) since 1931; Company Director. *Address:* Tasmanian Office, Australia House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Henry Leigh, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Rev. R. Lee James, LL.B., B.C.L., Vicar of Watford, Herts, 1855-1915. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers; commanded 1st Batt.; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal with clasp, Khedive's Soudan medal); occupation of Crete, 1898; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal); European War, in command of a Brigade, 1914-1919 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M.G., Commandeur of the Order of The Star of Roumania, 1914-15 Star, Victory medal, Allies medal); also (R) reward in recognition of distinguished service. *Address:* 189 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* United Service, Ranelagh; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Edmund Henry Salt, C.I.E. 1921; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 26 June 1874; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1908, Muriel Hume, *d.* of late Charles Fowler, architect; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1894; joined the Somerset Light Infantry; exchanged to the Indian Cavalry, 1907; served with the 5th Punjab Cavalry Frontier Force and Khyber Rifles; joined the Indian Political Department, 1901; served in various appointments on N.W. Frontier, Baluchistan, Kashmir, Gilgit and Mysore, including Revenue Comr., N.W.F. Province (1922); took part in operations against Mahsuds, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War (despatches); was Chief Political Officer in Black Mountain Expedition, 1920 (C.I.E.); Malakand, 1925 (C.B.E.); Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1926; Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1928 and 1929; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, ski-ing, and golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Edward, J.P. Glam., Barrister and Parliamentary Journalist; *b.* 20 June 1885; *yr. s.* of late Thomas James, J.P., of Porthcawl Glamorgan, and Rhoda, *d.* of Thomas Evans, of Neath. *Educ.:* Porthcawl; Bridgend County School. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1922. Began career as a journalist on the Glamorgan Gazette, Bridgend, and afterwards served on editorial staff of Cardiff Western Mail; appointed London Editor of that paper, 1914; Lobby correspondent of the Daily Express, 1918; Chairman of the Lobby Journalists of Parliament, 1924-25; Vice-Chairman, 1922-23; Member of the Press Gallery Committee for eight years, Chairman, 1934-35; member of Council of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion and other Welsh societies; Executive Committee of Welsh National Eisteddfod; Bard of Gorsedd of Wales; Member of Holborn Borough Council; Deputy Preceptor since 1927 of the Logic Club; W.M. Kentish 3021, 1927, and D.C. since; P.Z. Pythagorean Chapter; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; British Legal Party to Canada and U.S.A., 1930. *Recreations:* motoring and play-going. *Address:* 176 Fleet Street, E.C.4; 3 King's Bench Walk, E.C.; Heathlands, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Central 4691, Porthcawl 34.

JAMES, Sir Edward Albert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 5 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Francis Edward James and Helen Donald Fullarton. S. brother 1937. *Heir: b.* Captain Fullarton James, *q.v.* *Club:* Constitutional.

JAMES, Rev. Edwin Oliver, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Lond.), F.S.A.; Professor of History and Philosophy of Religion, University of Leeds, since 1933; Head of the Department of Theological Studies; Editor of Folklore since 1932; *b.* 30 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late William and Sophia Mary James; *m.*, 1911, Clarese Augusta Copeland, LL.D; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Exeter College, Oxford; University College, London. Diploma in Anthropology, University of Oxford; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Royal Anthropological Institute and Society of Antiquaries; Membre Inst. Intern. d'anthropologie, Paris; Member, American Anthropological Association, Prehistoric Society and Royal Asiatic Society; Curate, St. Mark's, Low Moor, 1911-13; Curate-in-charge, St Peter's, Hucknell Torkard, 1913-14; Rector of Alvescot and Vicar of Shilton, Oxon, 1914-17; Vicar of St. Peter's, Limehouse, 1917-21; Holy Trinity, Reading, 1921-23; St. Thomas's, Oxford, 1923-33; Extra-mural Tutor in Anthropology in University of Cambridge, 1928; Secretary, Anthropology Section, British Association, 1916-20; Examiner in Comparative Religion, University of Durham, since 1931, University of Manchester, London and Sheffield, 1935, Oxford, 1936 and 1938; President of the Folk-lore Society, 1930-1932; President Section Religions, Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques, 1934; Vice-President, Society for Study of Religions, 1938. *Publications:* Primitive Ritual and Belief, 1917; Introduction to Anthropology, 1919; The Stone Age, 1927; The Beginnings of Man, 1928; The Christian Faith in the Modern World, 1930; Origins of Sacrifice, 1933; Christian Myth and Ritual, 1933; Old Testament in light of Anthropology, 1935; In the Fulness of Time, 1935; Origins of Religion, 1937; Introduction to the History of Religion, 1938; contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, New Commentary, Anthropos, American Anthropologist, Folk-lore, Man, Sociological Review, Journal of Theological Studies and other scientific and theological journals. *Recreations:* foreign travel, motoring, golf. *Address:* Ridgefield House, North Hill Road, Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51517; The Nook, Kennington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JAMES, Col. Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Percy and Edith Charlotte James, Victoria, British Columbia; *m.* 1911, Gladys Ethel, *d.* of A. Griffith, Colonial Civil Service, S. Nigeria, and *g. d.* of Hon. Dumaresq Wright (formerly Treasurer of Ceylon); one *s.* Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. East Lancashire Regt. 1931-34; Officer in Charge, Infantry Record and Pay Office, York, 1934-38; has bronze medal of Royal Humane Society of Canada. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Francis; *see* James, Hon. Sir J. F. W.

JAMES, Captain Fullarton, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 15 May 1864; 5th *s.* of late Francis Edward James of Kerelaw, Ayrshire; *m.* Penel (M.B.E.), *d.* of late J. K. J. Hichens, Beechgrove, Sunninghill, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalene College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain 3rd Battn. Royal Scots Fusiliers; called to bar, 1891; Chief Constable of Radnorshire, 1897; Chief Constable of Northumberland, 1900-35; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Address:* Stobhill, Morpeth, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; New, Edinburgh.

JAMES, George William Blomfield, M.C., Physician for Mental Diseases to St. Mary's Hospital and Lecturer to the Medical School; Hon. Psychiatrist, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, N.W.1.; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. H. James; *m.* Marie Magdeleine, *d.* of late Henry Augeard and Madame Augeard, C.B.E., Chateau de Coudavid, near Poitiers, France; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall; St. Mary's Hospital (Entrance Scholar in Natural Science.) M.B., B.S., London University, 1912; M.D. London, 1914; D.P.M. Lond., 1921; various appointments in general hospitals; Resident Physician Moorcroft House; Medical Officer in London County Mental Hospital Service; Clinical Assistant to Out-Patients, Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square; Captain R.A.M.C. in European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Psychological Society; Hon. Member Société Médico-Psychologique; Hon. Member, Société de Médecine Mentale de Belgique. *Publications:* Articles on Mental Disease in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 124 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8230; The Lawn, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 869. *Club:* Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

JAMES, Gilbert; black-and-white artist; *b.* Liverpool. After an experience of commercial life came to London, and contributed to various journals drawings of various subjects, but chiefly Eastern, such as the Song of Solomon, Book of Ruth, Esther, etc.; also a set of illustrations to the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; the last were also published in book form. *Address:* 10 Fitzroy Street, W.

JAMES, Mrs. Helena C. R.; *see* Romanné-James.

JAMES, Very Rev. Henry Lewis, Dean of Bangor since 1934; *b.* 18 March 1864; *s.* of Peter and Mary James; *m.* 1901 Ada Isabella Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystrad Meurig School; Christ College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford, (Scholar). 2nd class Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1886; M.A. 1891; B.D. 1924; D.D. 1924; Deacon 1887, Priest 1888; Curate of Llandudno 1887-90; Llanddeiniolen 1890-93; Llanfair-is-gaer 1893-95; Warden of Bangor Church Hostel 1895-1901; Surrogate 1901; Rector of Llangefni w Tregaian 1901-07; Tredington, Worc. 1907-10; Aberffraw 1910-26; Rural dean of Malltreath 1918-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor 1918-34; Rector, Dolgelley 1926-30; Llanwrin 1930-34; Hon. Canon of Bangor 1928-30; Prebendary of Penmynydd 1930-33; Chancellor of Cathedral 1933-34. *Publications:* Ymholiad a Diolch, 1895; Nodiadau ar y Llyfr Gweddi Gyffedin, 1900; Arweinydd yr Athro i'r Catecism, 1925; Pregethau Plaen, 1928; Esboniad ar Epistol Cyntaf St. Ioan, 1929. *Address:* The Deanery, Bangor. *T.:* 518.

See also Rev. A. D. James.

JAMES, Col. Herbert, C.B. 1911; *b.* 12 Nov. 1859; *s.* of late Thomas James; *m.* 1883, Margaret Isabella (Meta) (d. 1938), *d.* of late Capt. C. B. S. Neill, Madras Staff Corps, and *g.d.* of late Brig.-Gen. J. G. S. Neill, C.B., and Lady Neill. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered Army, 1878; Capt. I.S.C. 1889; Major, Indian Army, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; served S. Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); retired, 1911. *Address:* 5 Godwyn Road, Folkestone.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Herbert Ellison Rhodes, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Goodnestone Parsonage, Wingham, Kent; *s.* of Rev. Herbert James, Rector of Livermere, Suffolk, and Mary Emily, *d.* of Admiral Joshua Sydney Horton; *b.* 1857; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aldeburgh School; Charing Cross Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng., 1879; L.R.C.P. London, 1881; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1890; D.P.H. Cambridge, 1898. Entered Army Medical Service, 1882; served at Aldershot, 1882-83; Cyprus, 1883-88; Ireland, 1888-92; China, 1892-97; served on Permanent Sanitary Committee, Hongkong, during epidemic of bubonic plague, 1894, and did executive duty in connection therewith (despatches, thanks of Local Government); attached to Chinese Army in the Field, China-Japan War, 1894-95, to report to War Office on medical organisation; 3rd class of the Double Dragon of China, for services to Chinese wounded; Secretary

to P.M.O. Home District, 1897-98; Instructor and 2nd in command Depot and Training School R.A.M.C., Aldershot; commanded Depot, 1899-1902; Secretary to Commission of Reorganisation, Army Medical Services, 1901-2; Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, 1902-8 (temporary rank of colonel); retired, 1908; attached to General Staff at War Office, 1909-14, and 1919 to final retirement for age in 1922; rejoined active list for European War, 1914-19; commanded No. 15 General Hospital, E.E.F., Egypt, 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Salonika, 1918-19; commanded No. 61 and 36 General Hospitals, B.S.F. (O.B.E.). *Publications:* (joint) manuals connected with training of Royal Army Medical Corps. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating, carpentering, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Herbert Lionel, C.B. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt.; *b.* 11 March 1863; *m.* 1st, 1895, Lilla Cornelia, *d.* of Rev. H. Huleatt; 2nd, 1903, Mary Katharine, *d.* of John Heelis, Pendleton; one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col., 1908; served South African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1919. *Address:* 28 Linden Road, Bedford.

JAMES, John Egbert, F.R.S.A., F.C.I.S., LL.B.; Solicitor; Secretary, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Director, I.C.I. Estates, Ltd., Industrial Housing Association, Ltd., Pension Funds Securities, Ltd., Refrigeration Patents, Ltd.; *b.* 29 March 1876; *s.* of Wm. Warwick James; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Lois, *d.* of Edward William Sweet; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School. Council of Federation of British Industries; International Chamber of Commerce Industrial Property Committee; President Trade Marks Patents and Designs Federation; Board of Trade Trade Marks Committee, 1933; British Government Delegate, London Congress, 1934 for revision of International Industrial Property Convention; Member of Minister of Health's Town and Country Planning Standing Advisory Committee, of Ministers of Health and Agriculture Joint Advisory Committee on River Pollution and of Minister of Health's Joint Water Advisory Committee; Member of Executive Committee of Society of Comparative Legislation; Council of Bribery and Secret Commissions Prevention League. *Publication:* Commercial Arbitration under British Law 1936. *Address:* The Beacon, Woking. *T.:* Woking 405. *Clubs:* Alpine, Junior Carlton.

JAMES, The Hon. Sir (John) Francis (William), Kt. *cr.* 1938, M.A. (Christ Church, Oxford); Barrister (M.T.); I.C.S.; Judge, Patna High Court, since 1931; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late William James; *m.* Flora Louise, *d.* of late Charles Francis Hicks of Silverdale; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903; District and Sessions Judge, 1918; additional Judge, Patna High Court, 1928. *Recreations:* polo, rowing, sailing, mountain travel. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

JAMES, Lewis Cairns, Professor Royal Academy of Music; Royal College; Guildhall School of Music, and City of London School; *b.* Edinburgh, 23 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Rev. Alexander T. James; *m.* 1st, Jessie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of Edward Moore of Brighton; 2nd, Catherine Mary, *d.* of John Maitland Marshall of The Grove, Dulwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Kingswood School Bath. Started life as Assistant Master in Preparatory School went on the stage in 1886 at the Savoy Theatre; thence to America and for four years after with the Savoy Operas; played leading parts at the Opera Comique, Globe, Strand, Vaudeville, Lyric, Prince of Wales's, Gaiety, etc., under the management of R. D'Oyly Carte, William Greet, Horace Sedger, A. and S. Gatti, Charles Frohman, Willie Edouin, H. J. Leslie, and George Edwardes; also played in South Africa, Canada and America; Professor of Elocution; stage manager and producer of operas and plays. *Publications:* part author of several one-act comedies; editor of the Golden Reciters and Lectures on Elocution and Voice Production. *Recreations:* music, the drama, and golf. *Address:* 30A Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *Club:* Authors'.

JAMES, Col. Lionel, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. L. H. S. James, R.A.; *m.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Reuter's special correspondent in the Chitral campaign, 1894-95; Mohmund, Malakand, and Tirah campaigns, 1897-98; Soudan, 1898; on staff of Times, 1899; Times special correspondent in Egypt, 1899, and S. Africa, 1899-1901; America and Macedonia, 1903; Japan and Manchuria, 1904; frequent short foreign missions, 1904-07; India, 1907; N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Persia and Turkey, 1908; Balkans, 1909; with the Spanish Army in Morocco, 1909; with the Turkish Army in Albania, 1910; with the French on the march to Fez, 1911; with the Italians in Tripoli, 1911; with the Turks in Thrace, 1912; with the Bulgarians in Thrace, 1913; retired from journalism and the staff of the Times, 1913; commanded King Edward's Horse, with B.E.F., France and Italy, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Crown of Italy); Manager Racing Stable and Stud Farm, 1929-31; a Governor of Imperial Service College, Windsor, 1930; Rural District Councillor, 1938; occasional Broadcasts for B.B.C.; reviews serious and sporting books for several leading journals. *Publications:* four or five volumes of short stories; With the Chitral Relief Force, 1895; Indian Frontier War, 1897-98; On the Heels of de Wet, 1902; The Boy Galloper, 1903; The Yellow War, 1905; A Study of the Russo-Japanese War, 1906; A Subaltern of Horse, 1908; Side Tracks and Bridle Paths, 1909; With the Conquered Turk, 1913; The History of King Edward's Horse, 1921; High Pressure, 1929; Times of Stress, 1929; collaborated on the Times History of the War in S. Africa, vols. ii. and iii. *Address:* Fieldridge, Shefford Woodlands, Newbury. *T.:* Great Shefford 44. *Clubs:* Cavalry; South Berks, Newbury.

JAMES, Lionel, M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late George Coulson James of Penzance; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Arthur Clabburn, Gordon Highlanders; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar, 1882-87; Captain, 1886-87); Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; Assistant Master at St. Peter's College, Radley, 1892-1906; Headmaster Monmouth Grammar School, 1906-27. *Publications:* Acting Editions of the Aulularia, Captivi, and Rudens of Plautus; the Andria of Terence (with trans.); the Frogs of Aristophanes (with trans.), and the Wasps; Jubilate Deo, a Sequence of Daily Prayers for Schools; Hints on Running; Hints on Latin Prose; Songs of Zion. *Address:* Moyses, Five Ashes, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 75.

JAMES, Bt. Lt.-Col. Manley Angell, V.C. 1918; M.C.; Gloucestershire Regt.; Brigade Major, 13th Infantry Brigade; *b.* Odiham, Hants, 12 July 1896; *s.* of Dr. John Angell and Emily Cornell James; *m.* 1928, Noreen Cooper, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Temp. 2nd Lt. Gloucestershire Regt. 1914; served in France and Belgium with 8th Gloucestershire Regt., 1915-18 (wounded three times, prisoner of war, despatches, M.C., V.C., 1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); p.s.c. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting. *Address:* 26 Haig Road, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire. *T.:* Catterick Camp 245.

JAMES, Rt. Rev. Melville C.; *see* St. Arnaud, Bishop of.

JAMES, Col. Murray Ray de Bruyne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* All Saints Lodge, Hawley, Blackwater, Hants. *T.:* Camberley 1018 *Club:* Army and Navy.

JAMES, Philip Brutton, Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1936; *b.* 31 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. John C. and Margaretta James, Chelvey, Somerset; *m.* 1926, Bertha, *d.* of late Canon Victor L. Whitechurch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; University College, London. Sub-Librarian Middle Temple, 1923; entered Victoria and Albert Museum (Library), 1925; Fellow of the Library Association; Hon. Keeper of Instruments, Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Early Keyboard Instruments, 1930; Children's Books of Yesterday, 1933; (Editor) A Butler's Recipe Book (1719), 1935; Articles and reviews on art subjects and music in various periodicals; Lectures at University College, London, Musical Association, Royal Academy of Music, Library Association, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Pigeon Close, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 286.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Ralph Haweis, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; President, The Chicago District Electric Generating Company; President, Superpower Company of Illinois; Vice-President, the Chicago South Shore and South Bend Railroad; late the Loyal Regiment; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Akehurst; *m.* Louise Enders, *o. d.* of C. W. Brega, 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1895; Captain the Chinese Regt., 1899; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1901; Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902-6; Staff College, 1906-8; War Office, 1908-16; Staff Captain, 1908-11; Assist. Adj.-General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12; General Staff Officer, Second Grade, 1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916; G.S O.1 in France, June 1916 to Nov. 1916; Assistant Director-Gen. of Transportation, 1916-18; lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng. in Chief's Depart., 1918-19; China Medal, 1900; the European War, British and International Medals; King Edward VII Coronation Decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 220 East Walton Place, Chicago, Illinois. *T.A.:* Unbias, Chicago. *Clubs:* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers'; Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago.

JAMES, Reginald H. L. L.: *see* Langford-James.

JAMES, Reginald William, Professor of Physics, University of Cape Town since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William George James, Paddington; *m.* 1936, Anne, *o. d.* of John Watson, Rochdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Polytechnic, Regent Street; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Physicist to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1914-16; served European War with Sound Ranging Section, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Physics, 1919-34, and Reader in Experimental Physics, 1934-37, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in Scientific Journals on experimental physics and crystallography. *Recreation:* Hill walking. *Address:* The University, Cape Town.

JAMES, Hon. Robert, J.P.; Managing Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Coy. Ltd. since 1933; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d.* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

JAMES, R. A. Scott-; *see* Scott-James.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Sydney Price, C.M.G. 1935; F.R.S. 1931; M.D.Lond., 1906; D.P.H. 1907; League of Nations Prix Darling Laureate, 1934; Indian Medical Service (retired); Member of the permanent Committee and President of the Yellow Fever Commission of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations, Geneva; Member of the Chemotherapy Committee of the Medical Research Council, the Tropical Diseases Committee of the Royal Society, the Colonial Office Advisory Medical Committee and of the Army Pathology Advisory Committee; President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served in military campaigns on the N.W. Frontier of India (Tochi Valley), 1897-98, and in China (Boxer Campaign), 1900-01; appointed to the Goverment of India's Bacteriological Department and was a member of the Royal Society's Malaria Commission in India, 1902-3; Statistical Officer with the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, 1904, and engaged in research work, particularly on malaria, kala-azar, and yellow fever in various countries until 1914; served in the European War, 1914-18 (A.D.M.S. Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia); retired from Indian Medical Service, 1918, and joined the Local Government Board (now the Ministry of Health) as Medical Inspector and Adviser on Tropical Diseases; represented the British Government on the League of Nations Epidemic Commission to Poland, 1922; appointed expert member of the League of Nations Malaria Commission in 1923, and between that year and 1927 took part in inquiries on malaria in Russia and other countries of Europe, the near East, and the United States; deputed to India in 1927 as a member of the Committee on the reorganisation of Medical Research; deputed to East Africa in 1929 on behalf of the Colonial Office to advise on antimalarial measures in Kenya and Uganda: retired from Ministry of Health, 1936; joined Molteno Research Institute, Cambridge. *Publications:* Malaria at Home and Abroad; various publications on Filariasis, Malaria, Kala-Azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Little Manor, Hauxton, Cambs. *T.:* Harston 213. *Club:* East India United Service.

JAMES, Thomas David, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1871; *m.* Pauline, *d.* of late Sir Francis Xavier Frederick MacCabe. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1893; M.A., 1897. Entered Civil Service, 1894; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy, 1921-31. *Address:* 78 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAMES, Thomas Maurice, Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, since 1932; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Alice Beatrice Hughes; *m.* 1915, Hilda Joan Castle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sutton Valence School, 1913. *Address:* Sutton Valence School, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 81.

JAMES, Vice-Adm. Thomas Norman, C.B. 1931; M.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; 4th *s.* of late W. E. A. James, J.P., Barrock Park, Cumberland; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Katherine Mary, *d.* of C. E. Stewart, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Adm. 1934; General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Jutland (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords); Flag-Captain H.M.A.S. Australia, 1918-19; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Cardiff, 1919-21; Captain H.M.S. President, 1921-23; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Warspite and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar, 1931-33; retired list, 1934: M.F.H. Royal Calpe Hunt, 1932-33. *Address:* Wheltones, Seer Green, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 523. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, Rev. Thomas Theophilus. M.A. (Manchester); Secretary and Moderator, Lancashire Congregational Union since 1922; *b.*

3 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. Alfred James; *m.* 1907 Gladys Johnes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; University of Manchester; Lancashire Independent College, Manchester. Warden Lancashire College Settlement, Manchester, 1901-06; Minister Wycliffe Congregational Church, Sheffield, 1906-13; Wycliffe Congregational Church, Warrington, 1913-22; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1934-35. *Publication:* Work and Administration of a Congregational Church. *Address:* 108 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1755. *Club:* University of London.

JAMES, Lieutenant-Colonel Tristram Bernard Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; late Australian Staff Corps; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 4 March 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Grammar School, Guildford, Western Australia. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1906; Adjutant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1911-16; served with Australian Imperial Force (Field Artillery) in France and Belgium, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Brevet); commanded 7th F.A. Brigade, and later, 3rd (Army) F.A. Brigade, A.I.F.; resumed duty in Australia, 1920; on exchange duty with R.A. in England, etc., 1923-26; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, Adelaide, South Australia.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C. 1902; *b.* Perth, W. Australia, 28 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1892, Gwenyfred, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of Dr. Hearder of Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Perth State and High School. Called to Bar, 1888; M.L.A. East Perth, 1894-1904; one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897-98, when Commonwealth Constitution framed; Minister without Portfolio, 1901-2; Premier of W. Australia, 1902-4; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1904-6; Pro-Chancellor of University of Western Australia, 1929; Chancellor, 1930-1936; Hon. LL.D. 1936. *Address:* 69 Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia.

JAMES, Major-General Sir (William) Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; M.V.O.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William James, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Minto, Tingri Estate, Assam; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Derbyshire Regt., 1886; 2nd Lancers, 1888; Intelligence Department War Office, 1900-1901; served South African War, 1902; various staff appointments in India, 1903-8; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Commandant 21st Cavalry F.F., 1913-14; served European War, 1914-16, as D.A. and Q.M.G., and Brig.-General, General Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps (despatches, Bt. Col.); Temp. Q.M.G., India, 1916-17; Major-General Administration Southern Command, India, 1917-19; commanding Bombay Brigade, 1919-22; Director of Remounts, India, 1922-26; retired, 1926; Founder and thrice President of the National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Junior Constitutional.

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist; Federal Controller of Music, Australian Broadcasting Commission.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher; *m.* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing; came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef; played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall; from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts, and Provincial Concerts. Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc. Songs—The Sun-God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling; Six Maori Love Songs; Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl; Vol. I., Sea Shanties; Songs, Skies of Home, Covent Garden, Bush Song at Dawn; Sea Sketches (for piano); album of five pianoforte pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Overseas, Kirribilli Point, Sydney, Australia.

JAMES, Admiral Sir William Milburne, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Major W. C. James, 16th Lancers, *o. s.* of Lord Justice Sir W. M. James, and Effie, *d.* of Sir J. E. Millais, 1st Bart., P.R.A.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.B., G.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. H.M.S. Britannia; Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1933; Admiral, 1938; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1923-25, Director, 1925-26; Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930; Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1935-38. *Publication:* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926. *Address:* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Warwick, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.D.S. Eng.; Senior Dental Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Marlborough College; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillo-facial Injuries; *b.* 20 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Warwick James, Wellingborough; *m.* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of L. Froude, Calne; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society; Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-24. *Publications:* Numerous publications in medical and dental literature including: An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J. McIntosh and P. Lazarus-Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology); Mouthbreathing and Nasal Obstruction, with Somerville Hastings, Royal Society Medicine, April 1932; An Improved Procedure for the removal of Third Mandibular Molars, Royal Society Medicine, 1935; article in T. E. Lawrence, by his friends. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1248; The Malt House, Hurley, Berks. *T.:* Hurley 41. *Club:* Alpine.

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs. Henry de Jan); novelist, travel writer, lecturer, journalist; *b.* Windsor, Victoria, Australia; 12th c. of Rev. Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U.S., and Almirante, Panama. *Educ.:* privately at St. Kilda, Victoria. Began to write, 1904; came to London, 1905; interested in home-making for young workers; exhibited at National Economics Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room; in 1922 established for one year a free demonstration of a Home in the Room at 114 Fulham Road, S.W.; has taken this work up permanently; Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, Evening Standard, etc. *Publications:* Bachelor Betty, 1907; Patricia Baring, 1908; Saturday's Children, 1909; Letters to my Son, 1910; More Letters to my Son,

JAMES, Philip Brutton, Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum since 1936; *b.* 31 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. John C. and Margaretta James, Chelvey, Somerset; *m.* 1926, Bertha, *d.* of late Canon Victor L. Whitechurch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; University College, London. Sub-Librarian Middle Temple, 1923; entered Victoria and Albert Museum (Library), 1925; Fellow of the Library Association; Hon. Keeper of Instruments, Royal College of Music. *Publications:* Early Keyboard Instruments, 1930; Children's Books of Yesterday, 1933; (Editor) A Butler's Recipe Book (1719), 1935; Articles and reviews on art subjects and music in various periodicals; Lectures at University College, London, Musical Association, Royal Academy of Music, Library Association, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Pigeon Close, Chesham Bois, Bucks. *T.:* Amersham 286.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Ralph Haweis, C.M.G. 1917, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; President, The Chicago District Electric Generating Company; President, Superpower Company of Illinois; Vice-President, the Chicago South Shore and South Bend Railroad; late the Loyal Regiment; *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. surv. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel W. H. James, Royal Engineers, and Mabel Caunter, *o. d.* of late Rev. George Akehurst; *m.* Louise Enders, *o. d.* of C. W. Brega, 2816 Michigan Avenue, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lieutenant the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1895; Captain the Chinese Regt., 1899; Boxer Campaign, 1900; Captain the Loyal Lancashire Regt., 1901; Instructor, Royal Military College, 1902-6; Staff College, 1906-8; War Office, 1908-16; Staff Captain, 1908-11; Assist. Adj.-General and Brevet-Major, 1911-12; General Staff Officer, Second Grade, 1912; General Staff Officer, First Grade, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1915; G.H.Q., Home Forces, 1916; G.S O.1 in France, June 1916 to Nov. 1916; Assistant Director-Gen. of Transportation, 1916-18; lent to the Admiralty for special service as Director of Organisation Civil Eng. in Chief's Depart., 1918-19; China Medal, 1900; the European War, British and International Medals; King Edward VII Coronation Decoration. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 220 East Walton Place, Chicago, Illinois. *T.A.:* Unbias, Chicago. *Clubs:* Windham, United Service, Fly Fishers'; Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago.

JAMES, Reginald H. L. L.: *see* Langford-James.

JAMES, Reginald William, Professor of Physics, University of Cape Town since 1937; *b.* 9 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late William George James, Paddington; *m.* 1936, Anne, *o. d.* of John Watson, Rochdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Polytechnic, Regent Street; City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Physicist to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1914-16; served European War with Sound Ranging Section, Royal Engineers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Physics, 1919-34, and Reader in Experimental Physics, 1934-37, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in Scientific Journals on experimental physics and crystallography. *Recreation:* Hill walking. *Address:* The University, Cape Town.

JAMES, Hon. Robert, J.P.; Managing Director of the Barrow Hæmatite Steel Coy. Ltd. since 1933; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord Northbourne; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st, 1900, Lady Evelyn Kathleen Wellesley (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 4th Duke of Wellington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Serena Mary Barbara Lumley, *d.* of 10th Earl of Scarborough, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* St. Nicholas, Richmond, Yorks. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Brooks's.

JAMES, R. A. Scott-; *see* Scott-James.

JAMES, Lt.-Col. Sydney Price, C.M.G. 1935; F.R.S. 1931; M.D.Lond., 1906; D.P.H. 1907; League of Nations Prix Darling Laureate, 1934; Indian Medical Service (retired); Member of the permanent Committee and President of the Yellow Fever Commission of the Office International d'Hygiène Publique, Paris; Member of the Malaria Commission of the League of Nations, Geneva; Member of the Chemotherapy Committee of the Medical Research Council, the Tropical Diseases Committee of the Royal Society, the Colonial Office Advisory Medical Committee and of the Army Pathology Advisory Committee; President, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; joined Indian Medical Service, 1896; served in military campaigns on the N.W. Frontier of India (Tochi Valley), 1897-98, and in China (Boxer Campaign), 1900-01; appointed to the Government of India's Bacteriological Department and was a member of the Royal Society's Malaria Commission in India, 1902-3; Statistical Officer with the Government of India in the Sanitary and Medical Departments, 1904, and engaged in research work, particularly on malaria, kala-azar, and yellow fever in various countries until 1914; served in the European War, 1914-18 (A.D.M.S. Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia); retired from Indian Medical Service, 1918, and joined the Local Government Board (now the Ministry of Health) as Medical Inspector and Adviser on Tropical Diseases; represented the British Government on the League of Nations Epidemic Commission to Poland, 1922; appointed expert member of the League of Nations Malaria Commission in 1923, and between that year and 1927 took part in inquiries on malaria in Russia and other countries of Europe, the near East, and the United States; deputed to India in 1927 as a member of the Committee on the reorganisation of Medical Research; deputed to East Africa in 1929 on behalf of the Colonial Office to advise on antimalarial measures in Kenya and Uganda: retired from Ministry of Health, 1936; joined Molteno Research Institute, Cambridge. *Publications:* Malaria at Home and Abroad; various publications on Filariasis, Malaria, Kala-Azar and Medical Zoology, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* The Little Manor, Hauxton, Cambs. *T.:* Harston 213. *Club:* East India United Service.

JAMES, Thomas David, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1871; *m.* Pauline, *d.* of late Sir Francis Xavier Frederick MacCabe. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge; 1st Class Honours Classical Tripos, 1893; M.A., 1897. Entered Civil Service, 1894; Assistant Accountant-General, 1914; Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy, 1921-31. *Address:* 78 Waterloo Road, Dublin. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAMES, Thomas Maurice, Headmaster, Sutton Valence School, since 1932; *b.* 14 Dec. 1890; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Alice Beatrice Hughes; *m.* 1915, Hilda Joan Castle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Sutton Valence School, 1913. *Address:* Sutton Valence School, Kent. *T.:* Sutton Valence 81.

JAMES, Vice-Adm. Thomas Norman, C.B. 1931; M.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; 4th *s.* of late W. E. A. James, J.P., Barrock Park, Cumberland; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1918, Katherine Mary, *d.* of C. E. Stewart, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Stubbington, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1929; Vice-Adm. 1934; General African medal and clasp, Somaliland, 1904; served European War, 1914-18; Jutland (Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class with swords); Flag-Captain H.M.A.S. Australia, 1918-19; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Cardiff, 1919-21; Captain H.M.S. President, 1921-23; Flag-Captain and Chief of Staff Reserve Fleet, 1923-24; Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Flag-Captain H.M.S. Warspite and H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Gibraltar, 1931-33; retired list, 1934: M.F.H. Royal Calpe Hunt, 1932-33. *Address:* Wheltones, Seer Green, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 523. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, Rev. Thomas Theophilus, M.A. (Manchester); Secretary and Moderator, Lancashire Congregational Union since 1922; *b.*

3 April 1876; *s.* of Rev. Alfred James; *m.* 1907 Gladys Johnes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; University of Manchester; Lancashire Independent College, Manchester. Warden Lancashire College Settlement, Manchester, 1901-06; Minister Wycliffe Congregational Church, Sheffield, 1906-13; Wycliffe Congregational Church, Warrington, 1913-22; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1934-35. *Publication:* Work and Administration of a Congregational Church. *Address:* 108 Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1755. *Club:* University of London.

JAMES, Lieutenant-Colonel Tristram Bernard Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1917; late Australian Staff Corps; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 4 March 1883; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Grammar School, Guildford, Western Australia. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1906; Adjutant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1911-16; served with Australian Imperial Force (Field Artillery) in France and Belgium, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches, Brevet); commanded 7th F.A. Brigade, and later, 3rd (Army) F.A. Brigade, A.I.F.; resumed duty in Australia, 1920; on exchange duty with R.A. in England, etc., 1923-26; retired 1931. *Address:* c/o Bank of New South Wales, Adelaide, South Australia.

JAMES, Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1907; K.C. 1902; *b.* Perth, W. Australia, 28 Mar. 1863; *m.* 1892, Gwenyfred, O.B.E., J.P., *d.* of Dr. Hearder of Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Perth State and High School. Called to Bar, 1888; M.L.A. East Perth, 1894-1904; one of the Delegates of the State to and Member of Judiciary Committee at Federal Convention, 1897-98, when Commonwealth Constitution framed; Minister without Portfolio, 1901-2; Premier of W. Australia, 1902-4; Agent-General for Western Australia, 1904-6; Pro-Chancellor of University of Western Australia, 1929; Chancellor, 1930-1936; Hon. LL.D. 1936. *Address:* 69 Mount Street, Perth, Western Australia.

JAMES, Major-General Sir (William) Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1918; C.I.E. 1912; M.V.O.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late William James, Otterburn Tower, Northumberland, 42nd Royal Highlanders, the Black Watch; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Minto, Tingri Estate, Assam; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Derbyshire Regt., 1886; 2nd Lancers, 1888; Intelligence Department War Office, 1900-1901; served South African War, 1902; various staff appointments in India, 1903-8; Assistant Quartermaster-General, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Commandant 21st Cavalry F.F., 1913-14; served European War, 1914-16, as D.A. and Q.M.G., and Brig.-General, General Staff, Indian Cavalry Corps (despatches, Bt. Col.); Temp. Q.M.G., India, 1916-17; Major-General Administration Southern Command, India, 1917-19; commanding Bombay Brigade, 1919-22; Director of Remounts, India, 1922-26; retired, 1926; Founder and thrice President of the National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Junior Constitutional.

JAMES, William Garnet, composer and solo pianist; Federal Controller of Music, Australian Broadcasting Commission.; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia, 28 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Louisa Chapman, pianist, and Andrew James, publisher; *m.* Saffo Arnav, operatic singer. *Educ.:* Melbourne University, (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in each year for composition and pianoforte playing; came to London in 1914 and studied under Arthur de Greef; played several important concertos with Orchestra at Queen's Hall; from 1915 has performed at Queen's Hall Promenade Concerts, Ballad Concerts, Royal Albert Hall Special Concerts, International Celebrity Concerts, and Provincial Concerts. Compositions—a Ballet produced at the Savoy Theatre, London, 1916, and an Orchestral Suite at the Queen's Hall, etc. Songs—The Sun-God, The Flutes of Arcady, In the Gardens of England, A Warwickshire Wooing, The Sweetest Song, Six Australian Bush Songs, Summer Rain, The Radiant Morn, Madelina, The Showman, Come, gather Roses, I was carried by a Fairy, Moonlit Lake, The First Cuckoo, Sometimes just at Twilight, Cupid's Arrows, Spanish Dances for Piano, When Cupid comes Calling; Six Maori Love Songs; Operetta in one Act, The Golden Girl; Vol. I., Sea Shanties; Songs, Skies of Home, Covent Garden, Bush Song at Dawn; Sea Sketches (for piano); album of five pianoforte pieces, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket. *Address:* Overseas, Kirribilli Point, Sydney, Australia.

JAMES, Admiral Sir William Milburne, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; *b.* 22 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Major W. C. James, 16th Lancers, *o. s.* of Lord Justice Sir W. M. James, and Effie, *d.* of Sir J. E. Millais, 1st Bart., P.R.A.; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Alexander Duff, G.C.B., G.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. H.M.S. Britannia; Sub-Lieutenant, 1901; Lieutenant, 1902; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Vice-Admiral, 1933; Admiral, 1938; Deputy Director, Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1923-25, Director, 1925-26; Naval Assistant 1st Sea Lord, 1928; Chief of Staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Mediterranean Fleet, 1930; Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1935-38. *Publication:* The British Navy in Adversity, 1926. *Address:* The Road Farm, Churt, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

JAMES, William Warwick, O.B.E.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. (Lond.); L.D.S. Eng.; Senior Dental Surgeon Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Great Ormond Street Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Dental Surgeon, Marlborough College; Member of the Army Advisory Committee on Maxillofacial Injuries; *b.* 20 Sep. 1874; *e. s.* of Warwick James, Wellingborough; *m.* 1903, Ada Louisa Mary, *o. c.* of L. Froude, Calne; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Late Lecturer and Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society; Royal College of Surgeons John Tomes Prize, 1922-24. *Publications:* Numerous publications in medical and dental literature including: An Investigation into the Ætiology of Dental Caries with J. McIntosh and P. Lazarus-Barlow (British Journal of Experimental Pathology); Mouthbreathing and Nasal Obstruction, with Somerville Hastings, Royal Society Medicine, April 1932; An Improved Procedure for the removal of Third Mandibular Molars, Royal Society Medicine, 1935; article in T. E. Lawrence, by his friends. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, music. *Address:* 2 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1248; The Malt House, Hurley, Berks. / *T.:* Hurley 41. *Club:* Alpine.

JAMES, Winifred Lewellin (Mrs. Henry de Jan); novelist, travel writer, lecturer, journalist; *b.* Windsor, Victoria, Australia; 12th *c.* of Rev. Thomas James, Liskeard, Cornwall, and Gertrude, *d.* of Frederick Peterson, Hull, England, and Melbourne, Victoria; *m.* 1913, Henry de Jan of Louisiana, U.S., and Almirante, Panama. *Educ.:* privately at St. Kilda, Victoria. Began to write, 1904; came to London, 1905; interested in home-making for young workers; exhibited at National Economies Exhibition in 1916 a Three Pound Room; in 1922 established for one year a free demonstration of a Home in the Room at 114 Fulham Road, S.W.; has taken this work up permanently; Journalism, special articles to Yorkshire Post, London Daily Chronicle, Evening Standard, etc. *Publications:* Bachelor Betty, 1907; Patricia Baring, 1908; Saturday's Children, 1909; Letters to my Son, 1910; More Letters to my Son,

1911; Letters of a Spinster, 1911; A Sweeping, 1911; The Mulberry Tree, 1913; A Woman in the Wilderness, 1915; Out of the Shadows, 1924; Three Births in the Hemingway Family, 1929; London is My Lute; A Man for England, 1930; Gangways and Corridors, 1936. *Address:* York Chambers, York Street, Baker Street, W.1. *Club:* Forum.

JAMESON, Alexander Hope, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.K.C.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London, King's College, 1912-1935, Emeritus Professor since 1935; *b.* Highbury N., 15 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John W. and Jessie M. Jameson; *m.* 1911, Mary A. Martindale, Kendal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home at Accrington; Owens College, Manchester. Bishop Berkeley Fellow and Demonstrator in Whitworth Engineering Laboratory, 1894-97; Draughtsman Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, Manchester, and Assistant to Resident Engineers, Halifax and Wakefield, 1897-1901; Engineering Assistant, Derwent Valley Water Board, and Resident Engineer on Derwent Aqueduct, 1901-9; Resident Engineer on Thirlmere Aqueduct (Third Pipe Line), 1909-1912; External Examiner Bristol Univ. 1920-1921, London University 1927 and 1930-33; Dean of Engineering Faculty, London University, 1932-1935. *Publications:* paper, Testing the Strength of Materials, in Proceedings Institute Civil Engineers (awarded Miller prize and James Forrest medal); paper, Grindleford to Rowsley Section of the Derwent Aqueduct, published in The Engineer of March 4, 11, and 25, 1910; paper on Theory and Practice in Air Lift Pumping, 1917, Non-Uniform Flow in Uniform Channels, 1919, The Venturi Flume, 1925, Proceedings Institution of Water Engineers; Contour Geometry, 1931; Advanced Surveying, 1934; Fluid Mechanics, 1937; (Joint) Mathematical Geography, Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1929. *Address:* Ardeen, Dagden Road, Shalford, near Guildford. *T.:* Shalford (Surrey) 244.

JAMESON, Right Hon. Andrew, P.C. Ireland, 1921; D.L., J.P.; Chairman John Jameson & Son, Ltd.; Director Bank of Ireland; Chairman of Irish Lights Commissioners; *b.* 17 Aug. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Andrew Jameson of Walk House, Alloa, and Margaret, *d.* of James Cochrane, Glen Lodge, Sligo; *m.* 1st, 1877, Grace E. A. M. (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Will Burke, M.D., Registrar-General of Dublin; two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Ruth, *y. d.* of late George Vaughan Hart, K.C. *Educ.:* London International College; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); M.A. Trinity College, Dublin. High Sheriff, Co. Dublin, 1902; Governor of Bank of Ireland, 1896-98; a Senator Irish Free State, 1922-36. *Address:* Sutton House, Sutton, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Sutton House, Baily, Dublin. *T.:* Howth 52. *Clubs:* Windham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

JAMESON, Cecil Stuart, *b.* 1884; *s.* of J. S. Jameson. *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand. Left N.Z. at age of 20 to study art in London; worked at Lambeth, Kensington, and Royal Academy Schools, won scholarship at Allan-Fraser Art College, Arbroath, Scotland; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters and exhibitor at Academy, Salon and other exhibitions. *Recreations:* sketching in water colour, eating. *Address:* 73 Bedford Garden, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 7533. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JAMESON, Frank Robert Wordsworth, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Assistant Secretary, Development Commission since 1934; Assistant Secretary, Agricultural Research Council, since 1934; *b.* 24 March 1893; *s.* of late Frank Wordsworth Jameson; *m.* 1921, Violet *d.* of late Henry FitzGibbon, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Allin Exhibitioner); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar, Soley Scholar, M.A.). Honourable Artillery Company 1914-16; Royal Engineers (Signal Service) 1916-19; served in France, Flanders and Italy with 1st Bn. H.A.C. and 23rd Divisional Signal Company R.E. 1915-18; Fiume 1919 (D.S.O., M.C. with two bars, despatches twice); Egyptian Civil Service 1919; Inspector Egyptian Ministry of Finance; Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) to the Secretary of State for the Colonies 1928; Assistant Principal Colonial Office 1931. *Address:* Standwell House, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 640. *Club:* Farmers'.

JAMESON, James Alexander, C.B.E. 1927; Deputy Director, Anglo-Persian Oil Co.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Jameson, Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Jean Wilson, *d.* of George Fenning, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow. *Address:* Danescourt, Northwood, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Thames Yacht.

JAMESON, Lt.-Col. John Bland, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S., retired; *s.* of J. Jameson, Heywood Hall, Lancs, and Armathwaite, Cumberland; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of late B. W. Jones of Brookhurst, Leamington. *Educ.:* Rossall; Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and clasp); Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

JAMESON, John Gordon; Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians since 1923; Advocate, Scottish Bar; Barrister, English Bar; *b.* 13 Apr. 1878; *s.* of Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge; *m.* 1913, Margaret, 5th *d.* of A. L. Smith, Master of Balliol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A.; Intervarsity Boxing Champion (Middleweight), 1898; Edinburgh University, LL.B. Served S. African War, 1901; 19th Company Imperial Yeomanry (Queen's medal 2 clasps); Captain Scottish Horse, 1914; Major, 1916; Captain, 710th Labour Company, 1918; Unionist Candidate for Edinburgh, 1912; M.P. (Co. U.) Edinburgh (West), 1918-22. *Publications:* The Good News, 1921; The Bringer of the Good News, 1926. *Recreation:* fencing. *Address:* 34 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 28090. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JAMESON, Lt.-Colonel K. Eustace, D.S.O.; *b.* 14 May 1876; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Eustace Jameson, M.P., W. Clare, and Miss Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *m.* 1909, Elsie Lilian, *d.* of late Rev. J. B. M. Butler, of Maresfield Rectory, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Germany. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served in R.F.A. in S. African War (war medal); served throughout European War, Staff Service, Bde.-Major R.A. 54 Div.; S.O.R.A. Eastern Force; G.S.O. 2nd Grade 54th Division; 2nd Grade 20th Corps; 2nd Grade G.H.Q. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and finally commanded 19th Brigade R.H.A. 5th Cav. Div. (medals incl. 1914-15 Star, D.S.O., Royal Humane Society's Medal, despatches three times); retired 1921. *Address:* Heritage House, Warley, Essex. *Club:* Boodle's.

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M.A.; Writer; *b.* Whitby, Yorkshire; *d.* of William Storm Jameson; *m.* Guy Patterson Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds University. *Publications:* Happy Highways, 1920; Modern Drama in Europe, 1920; The Lovely Ship, 1927; Farewell to Youth, 1928; The Voyage Home, 1930: The Decline of Merry England (an historical essay); A Richer Dust, 1931; That was Yesterday; The Triumph of Time, 1932; A Day Off; Women Against Men (published in America); No Time Like the Present, 1933; Company Parade, 1934; Love in Winter, 1935; In the Second Year, 1936; None Turn Back, 1936; Delicate Monster, 1937; The Moon is Making, 1937; Here Comes a Candle, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Whitby, Yorkshire.

JAMESON, Storm; *see* Jameson, M. S.

JAMESON, William George. *Address:* St. Marnock's, Portmarnock, Ireland. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's, Kingstown (Vice-Commodore).

JAMESON, William Wilson; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Barrister-at-law; Dean and Professor of Public Health, London

School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (University of London); Member Army Hygiene Advisory Committee; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Colonial Office; Member Medical Research Council's Industrial Health Research Board and Tropical Medicine Research Committee; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; *b.* 12 May 1885; *s.* of late John Wilson Jameson, Perth; *m.* 1916, Pauline, *d.* of J. P. Helm; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Aberdeen University; University Coll., London. Assistant and Lecturer, Department of Hygiene, University Coll., London, 1914; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Boroughs of Stoke Newington and St. Marylebone; Medical Officer of Health, Finchley and Borough of Hornsey; Lecturer on Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Captain R.A.M.C.; Specialist Sanitary Officer, England, France, and Italy. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (with G. S. Parkinson); various medical articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1; 8 Fordington Road, Highgate, N.6. *Club:* Savile.

JAMIAT RAI, Diwan, Rai Bahadur, Diwan Bahadur, C.I.E. 1911; *s.* of Mehta Santokh Rai, of Bhown in the Jhelum District, Punjab, India; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1890, Shrimati Chanodevi (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Rai Gobind Lall, Bahadur, Assistant Engineer, Military Works Service; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bhown, Kohat and Gujrat. Entered Government service, 1880; served in the Political office with the Kuram Field Force, 1880; accompanied Major McIvor to Helmund in connection with the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1885-86; special duty, boundary settlement of Laghari Barkhan, 1897; Assistant to the Superintendent of Gazetteers of Baluchistan, 1902-7; assisted Major Jacob in the inquiry into the working of offices in Baluchistan, 1910; and services specially commended by the Local Government, and acknowledged by the Government of India; Assistant to the Superintendent of Census operations, Baluchistan, 1910-11; Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1902; Settlement Officer, Baluchistan, 1912-15 and 1916-19; Census Superintendent, Baluchistan, 1920-22; retired from service, 1922; received the title of Rai Sahib, 1898; Rai Bahadur, 1908; and Diwan Bahadur, 1925; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1930, Bar, 1935; one of the founders and vice-patron of Sandeman Library, and Browne Gymnkhana, Quetta; Vice-President of MacMahon Museum; Patron Hindu Panchayat and Sanatan Dhramsabha, Quetta; Vice-President ex-committee Boy Scouts Association; Member Quetta Municipal Council. *Pulications:* Municipal Manual of Quetta (1926); Memo on the Land Revenue System, Levies and Police of Quetta; Conversation Manual in Pushtu; Helps to the Study of the Brahui Language; translated into English, Mr. Dame's Text-book of Balochi; notes on the domiciled Hindus of Baluchistan, 1924; Hindus of Ghazni and Kandahar, and Menial Indian Castes, 1918; Barech Afghans, 1922; Freemasonry in Quetta, 1908; Reports on the Settlements of Duki, 1918, and Barkhan, 1915; a paper on the Frontier Crimes Regulations 1917; Report on the revenue rates and economic condition of certain villages in Baluchistan, 1920; Notes on Natts—a wandering tribe, 1921; Notes on the Achakzai Afghans, 1921; Afghan Pawindahs, 1922; The Administration of Justice in Rural Areas of Baluchistan, 1927; Manual of Customary Law for Baluchistan, 1932; written several pamphlets on temperance and kindred subjects. *Address:* Quetta, India.

JAMIESON, Rt. Hon. Lord; Douglas Jamieson, P.C. 1935; K.C. 1926; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1935; *b.* 14 July 1880; *s.* of late William Jamieson, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late H. W. Rhodes, Stratheden House, Blackheath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; M.P. (U.) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1931-1935; Solicitor General for Scotland, 1933-35; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1935; contested (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 34 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

JAMIESON, Archibald Auldjo, M.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of George Auldjo Jamieson and Susan Oliphant; *m.* 1917, Doris, *d.* of Captain Henry Pearce, R.N.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Chartered Accountant, Edinburgh, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Chairman, Vickers, Ltd.; Director, Robert Fleming & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 6 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Drove House, Thornham, King's Lynn. *T.:* Abbey 5715. *Clubs:* Beefsteak; Royal West Norfolk Golf.

JAMIESON, Edgar George, C.B.E. 1926; one of H.M. Consuls-General in China; *b.* 9 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late George Jamieson, C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Mabel Armitage; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Student Interpreter in China, 1902; Consul-General, 1935. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Harbin. *Club.* Thatched House.

JAMIESON, Sir James (William); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1910; Hon. LL.D. Hong-Kong University, 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 11 Sep. 1867; unmarried. Joined the Consular Service in China, 1886; served as Chinese adviser to the Burma-China Frontier Delimitation Commission during the season 1898-99; Commercial Attaché to H.M.'s Legation in China; seconded for service under Colonial Office as Superintendent of Chinese labour in the Transvaal, 1905-8; Consul-General, Canton, 1909-26, when transferred to Tientsin; Coronation Medal, 1911; retired 1930. *Club:* Thatched House.

JAMIESON, John Kay, Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); M.R.I.A.; Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery, University of Dublin since 1936; *b.* 20 July 1873; 4th *s.* of late Robert and Barbara Jamieson, Sandness, Shetland: *m.* Elisabeth (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of R. P. Goodworth, M.R.C.S. Winterton, Lincs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandness Madras School; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M. 1894. Formerly demonstrator of anatomy, Surgeon's Hall, Edinburgh, and School of Medicine, Leeds; Professor of Anatomy, Univ. of Leeds, 1910-36; Pro. Vice-Chancellor, 1923-1925. Acting Vice-Chancellor, 1923-24; Dean of Faculty of Medicine, 1915-36; Member of General Medical Council, 1928-36; Examiner in Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Liverpool, Manchester, Sheffield, Birmingham, Bristol, Wales and Dublin. *Publications:* various papers on anatomy of Lymphatic System. *Recreations:* golf, sea-fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

JAMIESON, John Percival, D.S.O. 1918; *er. s.* of late W. J. Jamieson and Mrs. Jamieson, Newick, Sussex; *m.* 1928, Jean Borthwick, *o. c.* of J. B. Kerr, New Barnet; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

JAMIESON, R. Kirkland, Landscape Painter; Headmaster Westminster School of Art since 1934; Lecturer on Art, Shoreditch Training College, 1931-34; *b.* Lanark, 1881; *m.* 1920, Dorothea Selous. *Educ.:* Lanark, Glasgow, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, gardening. *Club:* Arts.

JAMIESON, Stanley Wyndham, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1885; *er. s.* of late John Donaldson Jamieson, Greenock; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cartmel Whiteley, *er. d.* of 1st Baron Marchamley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman, Dutton's Brewery, Ltd., Blackburn, John Mercer, Ltd., Blackburn, Kirkstall Brewery Co., Ltd., Albion Brewery Co., Ltd., Willow Brewery Co., Ltd.; Director, Clifton Arms (Lytham), Ltd., and Ashley Courtenay, Ltd.; County Councillor Gloucestershire, 1919-22; served Gloucestershire Regt., 1914-15; Private Sec. (unpaid) to Deputy Secretary of State for War, 1916-19; Assistant to Controller of In-

spection of Munitions, 1919. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thirlestaine, Guildford. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Thames Yacht.

JAMISON, Evelyn Mary, M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1877; *d.* of Arthur Andrew Jamison, M.D., M.R.C.P., and Isabella Green. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Graham Street; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Honour School of Modern History Class I. 1901; Research Fellow Somerville College, 1903-06; Bursar and Librarian Lady Margaret Hall, 1907; Assistant Tutor, 1917; Vice-Principal and Tutor Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1921-37; University Lecturer in History, 1928-35. *Publications:* The Norman Administration of Apulia and Capua, 1127-1166, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. vi., 1913; Italy before 1250, in Italy Medieval and Modern, 1917; Papers on the Medieval History of South Italy in the English Historical Review and in Italian Journals, 1929-35; S. Maria della Strada at Matrice, its History and Sculpture, in Papers of the British School at Rome, vol. xiii., 1938. *Recreations:* travel, study of architecture. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, High Street, Oxford.

JAMMU and KASHMIR, Maharaja of; Maj.-Gen. H. H. the Shree Maharaja Harisinghji Bahadur, Indar Mahindar, Sipar-i-Saltanat-i-Inglishia, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King (Extra) since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late General Raja Amarsinghji, K.C.S.I.; *S.* uncle, 1925. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Salute, 21 guns. *Heir:* Shree Yuvraj Karansingh Ji, *b.* Cannes, 9 March 1931. *Address:* Jammu Tawi and Srinagar, Kashmir.

JANES, Norman Thomas, R.E. 1938; A.R.E. 1922; Engraver, Etcher and Painter; *b.* Egham, Surrey, 1892; *s.* of Arthur T. Janes and Ada Louise Croxson; *m.* 1925, Barbara, *d.* of Henry P. Greg, J.P., Styal, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; studied art at the Slade School; the Central School, and at the Royal College of Art. Served in the London Irish Rifles and the Royal Irish Regiment, 1914-1919; France 1915-17 (wounded); Exhibited from 1921 at International Society, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Goupil Gallery, Society of Wood Engravers and principal provincial galleries; abroad at Florence, Venice, Prague, Chicago, Stockholm, Johannesburg, New York; works purchased for permanent collections of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Manchester City Gallery, Whitworth Gallery (Manchester), Bradford Corporation Gallery, New York Public Library, Brooklyn Museum, Cincinnatti, Pasadena, Brisbane, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 2 Branch Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3353.

JANET, Pierre, M.D.; Membre de l'Institut (Académie des sciences morales et politiques); Professor honoraire of Psychology in the Collège de France; Director of the Journal de Psychologie Normale et Pathologique; *b.* Paris, 1859. *Publications:* L'automatisme psychologique, 1889; L'état mental des hystériques, 2 vol. 1893; Névroses et idées fixes, 2 vol. 1898; Obsessions et la psychasthénie, 2 vol. 1903; Les Névroses, 1908; The Major Symptoms of Hysteria, 1908; Les médications psychologiques, 3 vol. 1919, Traduction Anglaise, psychological healing, 2 vols.; La médecine psychologique, 1923, Traduction anglaise, Principles of psychotherapy; De l'angoisse à l'extase 1er vol., un delire religieux, la croyance, 1926; 2me vol., les sentiments fondamentaux, 1928, Cours sur l'évolution de la mémoire et de la notion de temps, 1929; Cours sur l'évolution de la personnalité, 1930; Cours sur la force et la faiblesse psychologiques, 1932; Cours sur l'amour et la haine, 1933; Les Débuts de l'intelligence, 1933; L'intelligence avant le langage, 1936. *Address:* Rue de Varenne, 54, Paris vii. *T.:* Littré 99-55.

JANION, Edwin Manifold; a Director of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Janion, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Bowers Robinson, Liverpool; *m.* 1905, Georgette Marie, *y. d.* of Mr. Justice Rossignon, Brussels; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors', Crosby. Was 30 years with Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and Manager of some of their important branches in the East; has been Chairman of Chamber of Commerce in Singapore and Penang, and a J.P. in those Settlements; Manager of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, London, 1913-32; served on Committees of British Bankers, British Overseas Banks, and Australian and New Zealand Banks' Association, and from 1928 to end of 1932 Chairman of the last-named. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Malaya, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1348. *Club:* Sports.

JANNER, Barnett; Solicitor; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Joseph and Gertrude Janner, Barry, Glamorgan; *m.* 1927, Elsie Sybil, J.P., *d.* of Joseph and Henrietta Cohen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Barry County School; University of S. Wales and Mon. (Cardiff College) (County Scholarship). B.A.; President of Students' Representative Council; editor of University Magazine; served European War (gassed); President Association of Jewish Friendly Societies; Vice-President Federation of Zionists of Great Britain and Ireland; President London Barry Society; Member of Joint Foreign Committee of the Jewish Board of Deputies; Vice-President Glamorgan Society; Vice-President, Leasehold Reform Association; Hon. Sec. Parliamentary Palestine Committee; Hon. Solicitor, Brady Clubs and Settlement; contested Cardiff Central, 1929; Whitechapel and St. George's 1930 and 1935; M.P. (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's Division of Stepney, 1931-35; joined Labour Party, 1936; Prospective Labour Candidate, Leicester West Division. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 3 Lancaster Gate Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5022; 125 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 1311, 4511. *Club:* National Trade Union.

JANSON, James Theodore, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc.; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest T. Janson, Fieldside, Epsom; *m.* 1927, Susie, *er. d.* of Fenwick Crane, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; University College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

JANSSEN, Mrs. Werner; *see* Harding, Ann.

JANVRIN, Captain Ralph Benest, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; *s.* of late Prebendary W. L. B. Janvrin; *m.* 1920, Grace, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Augeraud; one *d.* Served Dardanelles, landing of Expeditionary Force in Gallipoli, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); North Sea, 1916 (despatches); retired 1929. *Address:* Nautical Training School, Heswall, Cheshire.

JAORA STATE, Lt.-Col. H.H. Fakhr-ud-Daulah Nawab Sir Mohammad Iftikhar Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat Jang, G.B.E., *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Indian Army; *b.* 1883. The State covers an area of about 601 square miles, and has a population of 100,204. H.H. served in the European War by paying a contribution of 1½ lac towards war expenditure and by placing the entire resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government; the administration is controlled by a Council of State, of which His Highness the Nawab is President, and is assisted by his Chief Minister, Khan Sahib Muniruddin Ahmed, B.A., and six other Members. Revenue, 12,00,000. *Address:* Jaora State, Central India.

JAPAN (CENTRAL), Bishop of; *see* Tokyo.

JAPAN (NORTH), Bishop of; *see* Hokkaido.

JAPAN (SOUTH), Bishop of; *see* Kyushu.

JAPP, Sir Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B.E. 1917; M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.E.I.C.; Civil Engineer; Chief Engineer

and Works Director, John Mowlem & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Montrose, 6 June 1869; *s.* of James W. Japp, Montrose; *m.* 1st, 1899, Elizabeth (*d.* 1911), *d.* of David Hodge, Dundee; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Kathie, *d.* of R. W. Sutherland, Montreal. *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Dundee University College; Finsbury Technical Institute. Five years in Caledon Engine Works, Dundee, constructing and designing land and marine engines and boilers and mill machinery; one year in Thames Iron Works, London; two years with Humphreys & Tennant, London; with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1895-1915, as engineer in charge of construction work, Surrey Commercial Docks, and Great Northern and City Railway, London; Pennsylvania East River Tunnels, New York, etc.; with British War Mission in U.S.A.; Director in charge of Production until 1919; completed Prince of Wales Dock, Workington; other works: King George V. Graving Dock, Southampton; Dover Train Ferry Dock; Jetty and Power House Foundations for Ford Motor Works. *Address:* 10 The Orchard, Bedford Park, W.4; 91 Ebury Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Chiswick 2360. *Clubs:* Caledonian, English-Speaking Union.

JAQUES-DALCROZE, Emile, Mus. Doc.; Principal of the Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, Geneva; and visiting Principal of the London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics since 1913; *b.* 6 July 1865; *s.* of Jules Jaques of Ste. Croix (Vaud); *m.* Nina Faliero; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pupil of R. Fuchs, Anton Bruckner and Leo Delibes. Professor of Harmony at the Conservatoire, Geneva, 1892-1910; Principal of the Jaques-Dalcroze College at Hellerau-Dresden, 1910-14. *Publications: Principal Works:* For soli, chorus, and orchestra, La Veillée, 1893; Poème Alpestre, 1896; Festival Vaudois, 1903, and Fête de Juin, 1914; Lyric Comedies, Janie 1893, Sancho Panza, 1897; also fragments of an opera, Le Violon maudit, 1893; operas-comiques, Le Bonhomme Jadis, 1907, and Les Jumeaux de Bergame, 1908; Evocation, Les Premiers Souvenirs, 1918; Echo et Narcisse, 1920; La Fête de la Jeunesse et de la Joie, 1923; Les Belles Vacances; Notre petite vie à nous; Le Petit Roi qui Pleure, 1932; Le Joli Jeu des Saisons, 1934; Rythmes de chant et de danse (vocalises), 1935; La Jolie musique, 1935; coordination des mouvements; Au jardin fleuri; Entrons dans la ronde; Chansons de gosses, 1936; Elle et lui; duos; Les trois âges; Pour leurs petits doigts; Genève chante, 1937; suites, concertos, songs, etc. *Address:* Institut Jaques-Dalcroze, 44 Terrassière, Geneva, Switzerland; The London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics, 23 Store Street, W.C.1.

JARDINE, Sir Alexander, 10th Bt. of Applegirth, *cr.* 1672; *b.* 1 Aug. 1868; 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt. and Henrietta, 3rd *d.* of William Younger of Craigielands, Dumfriesshire; *S.* brother, 1915; *m.* 1914, Winifred Mary Hamilton, *d.* of late Major Young, Lincluden House, Dumfries; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Has spent most of his time in Virginia, N. Alaska, and British Columbia. *Heir:* *s.* William Edward, *b.* 15 April 1917. *Address:* Cluden, Annan, Dumfriesshire; Craig Gowan, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire.

JARDINE, Brig. Christian W. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE, Lt.-Col. Sir Colin A., 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Royal Artillery; G.S.O. II., 1935-37; *b.* 24 Sep. 1892; *s.* of 1st Bt., K.C.I.E., LL.D., and Minnie Dunbar, *d.* of Jabez Hogg, F.R.C.S.; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1919, Jean Evelyn Livesey, *d.* of Major-General Sir W. A. Liddell, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1912; Bt. Maj. 1929; Major, 1931; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1933; served European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Staff, Northern Command, India, 1924-25; Brigade-Major, 7th Indian Infantry Brigade, Razmak, 1926-27; Military Secretary Dept. at the War Office, 1930-34. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Liddell, *b.* 18 Oct. 1923.

JARDINE, Sir Douglas (James), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1918. Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Sierra Leone since 1937; *b.* 13 October 1888; *e. s.* of late James Jardine, M.D., Richmond, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Lachlan Andrew Macpherson of Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness-shire, and Little Wyrley Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Classical Honours, 1910; M.A. 1914. Assistant Secretary to Government of Cyprus, 1910-16; Secretary to Administration, Somaliland, 1916-21; accompanied British Mission to Coronation of Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia (3rd Class Star of Ethiopia), 1917; Officer in Charge H.Q. Services, Somaliland Expeditionary Force, 1920 (African General Service medal and clasp, despatches); Senior Assistant Secretary, Nigerian Secretariat, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1927-28; Chief Secretary to Government, Tanganyika, 1928-34; accredited representative of H.M. Government to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1929, 1930 and 1931; acting Governor, Tanganyika, in 1929, 1931, 1933, and 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, North Borneo, 1934-37. *Publications:* The Mad Mullah of Somaliland, 1923; (joint) The Handbook of Cyprus, 1913 and 1919. *Address:* Government House, Freetown, Sierra Leone. *Clubs:* Travellers', New University.

JARDINE, Sir Ernest, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Nottingham, 23 Sep. 1859; *s.* of John Jardine, lace-machine builder; *m.* Ada Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of James Fletcher, Nottingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Imperial, Saint Omer, France; Tudor House School, Nottingham; M.P. (L.U.) East Somerset, 1910-18; High Sheriff of Notts, 1928-29. *Recreation:* bowls. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Gwedon, The Park, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Jardine, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41483. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

JARDINE, Brig.-Gen. James Bruce, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; 5th Lancers; Officer Legion of Honour; *b.* Edinburgh, 6 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late M. L. P. Jardine, late 86th and 67th Regts.; *m.* 1908, Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir A. Hargreaves-Brown, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 5th Lancers as 2nd Lieut. 1890; Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1907; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South African War, 1899-1902; was Staff Officer to Col. Callwell's Column for the latter part of the time; present at Elandslaagte, Reitfontein, Lombard's Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast, General French's operations in S.E. Transvaal and Cape Colony (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); attached to Japanese Army, 1903; was with General Kuroki's army, as Military Attaché, during all the operations in Manchuria, 1904-5 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); 4th Class Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Address:* Chesterknowes, by Selkirk. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

JARDINE, James Willoughby; K.C. 1927; Recorder of Leeds since 1932; Solicitor-General of County Palatine of Durham since 1932; *b.* 29 Oct. 1879; *o. s.* of late James Jardine, K.C.; *m.* 1910, Lettice Joyce, *y. d.* of Sir Henry Sutton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Classical and Law Tripos (1st Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; North Eastern Circuit; served Great War, 1914-18, Dardanelles and France, Major R.A.F.; Recorder of Halifax, 1923-31; of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1931-32; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1935. *Address:* 41 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1; 1 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

JARDINE, Sir John William Buchanan-, 3rd Bt., cr. 1885; J.P. Dumfriesshire; *b.* 7 Mar. 1900; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Ethel Mary, O.B.E., *d.* of late Benjamin Piercy, of Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham, and Macomer,

Sardinia; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1921, Jean, *yr. d.* of Lord Ernest Hamilton, *q.v.*; one *s.* M.F.H. Dumfriesshire hounds from 1921, Joint Master New Forest Buckhounds, 1936; Member of the Royal Bodyguard for Scotland. *Publication:* Hounds of the World, 1937. *Heir: s.* Andrew Rupert John, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Castle Milk, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire; 24 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 0980; The Kremlin, Newmarket.

JARDINE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Handforth, D.S.O., M.C.; late 3rd Rifle Brigade, New Zealand Forces; late Surveyor to Wairarapa Power Board; *m.* 1919, Agnes Wreford Maud, *o. d.* of late Ernest Arthur Lewis, Mold, N. Wales. Commanded the Taranaki Regiment, 1925-30. *Address:* Stratford, N.Z.

JARDINE, Malcolm Robert; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late William Jardine, Barrister and Acting Judge, Allahabad High Court; *m.* 1898, Alison (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of Robert Moir, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1893; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1893; practised at Bombay Bar, 1894-1916; Perry Professor of Jurisprudence and Roman Law, 1898-1902; Principal, Government Law School, 1902-3; Clerk of the Crown, 1903-1914; Advocate-General Bombay, 1915-16. *Address:* The Crofts, Shinfield, near Reading. *Club:* United University.

JARDINE, Robert Frier, C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1926; F.R.G.S.; Chief Inspector of Lands Registration in Government of Palestine, Jerusalem, since 1936; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Robert Brown Jardine; *m.* 1932, Averil, *o. d.* of H. O. Dickin, Yeovil; twin *s.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Served European War with the Royal Warwickshire Regt. in Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia; temp. Commission, Sept. 1914; temp. Capt., 1917 (despatches); served during occupation of Mesopotamia as political officer at Daltawa, Kifri, Amadia and Dohuk, 1917-21; Assistant Divisional Adviser (Mosul Province) under Iraq Govt., 1921; on Staff of Adviser, Ministry of Interior, 1922; Political Officer to columns in Kurdistan, 1923; Administrative Inspector of Mosul Province, 1923; Member of Sir Percy Cox's Delegation at Constantinople and of H.B.M.G.'s Delegation to the League of Nations, 1924; British Assessor to the League of Nations' Commission of Inquiry upon Turco-Iraq frontier question, 1925; on special duty in Europe in connection with Mosul question, 1925; Administrative Inspector, Sulaimani (Kurdistan), 1925; Administrative Inspector, Mosul Province, 1925-27; special duty at Angora for Turco-Iraq Treaty negotiations, 1926; Administrative Inspector, Basra Province, 1928-33; Ministry of Finance, 1933; President of Commission for settlement of titles to land, Baghdad, 1933-36; Third Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1937. *Publication:* Grammar of Bahdinan Kurmanji (Kurdish), 1922. *Club:* East India United Service.

JARDINE, Maj. Thomas E. B.; *see* Bayne-Jardine.

JARDINE, William Ellis, C.I.E. 1909; F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wren's; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; retired, 1924; joined Political Department of Government of India, 1893; became Second Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, First Assistant Agent to Governor-General in Central India, and First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad; Political Agent Bundelkhand, 1904-9; Malwa, 1910-11; Resident, Gwalior, 1912-13; Baroda, 1914; Gwalior, 1914-1924; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras; Royal Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

JARMAY, Sir John Gustav, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.S., F.I.C.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Gustav de Jármay; *m.* 1882, Charlotte E. (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late George Wyman, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; technical schools; University of Zurich. Inventor of processes which are in use in several industries in England and abroad; special study the Ammonia Soda Process, with which industry he has been connected since its infancy; Director of Brunner, Mond & Co., Limited, and Director of other chemical works in England. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, mountaineering. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JARRATT, Sir William Smith, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Secretary Trade Marks, Patents, and Designs Federation since 1932; *b.* Bradford, 28 June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Jarratt, J.P.; *m.* Isabel A., *widow* of E. R. Durant; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Natural Science Tripos; 1st Class Mathematical Tripos; Barrister, Middle Temple; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller, Industrial Property Department, Board of Trade, 1926; retired, 1932; British Delegate at the Rome Conference, 1928, for revision of the Berne Copyright Convention, and at the London Conference, 1934, for revision of the International Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property. *Address:* The Gables, North Common Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 2385. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies.

JARRETT, Major Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; retired; Employed with Coutts & Co., Bankers; *b.* London, 12 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Stephen W. Hobday, Maidstone; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School; Lycée Gay-Lussac, Limoges. Served S. Africa, 1900, with C.I.V. (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Second in Command and Commanding 2/10th Bn. Middlesex Regt. European war; at landing at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli, then Egypt and Palestine; Commandant of Gaza, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D., 1915 Star, General and Victory medals); a Freeman of City of London. *Address:* Redlands, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2727.

JARRETT, George William Symonds, Administrator, Embankment Fellowship Centre; Editor, Fellowship and E.F.C. Bulletin; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Major R. H. Dunning, 17th Regt., of Putsborough, N. Devon. Assistant architect Devon Education Committee, 1905-7; secretary and surveyor Lancing College, 1908-10; organiser, National Service League, 1913-14; Army, 1915-17; chief organiser, National Democratic Party, 1917-19; Editor, British Citizen, 1918-20; Managing Director, The Dryden Press, 1924-34; Director, Davy Gravure, Ltd., 1932-37; contested Mansfield, 1918; Edmonton, 1924; East Ham North by-election, 1926; Edmonton, 1929; M.P. (C.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1922-23. *Address:* 18 Scarsdale Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 7406.

JARRETT, James Henry, K.C.; Colonial Secretary, Bahamas, since 1935; *b.* 31 March 1895; *s.* of Henry and Caroline Mary Jarrett; *m.* 1924, Ida Alexandria Dutfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn; H.A.C., 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Asst. District Commissioner Uganda, 1919; Seconded Judicial Dept. as Magistrate, 1922; Magistrate, 1924; Asst. Attorney-General, 1926; Crown Counsel, 1927; Attorney-General, Grenada, 1929; Acting Administrator and Acting Chief Justice St. Vincent, 1930 and 1931; Attorney-General Bahamas, 1933; Acting Chief Justice, 1934; Deputy Governor, 1935; Acting Governor on several occasions, 1936 and 1937. *Publication:* Law Finder—A Guide to Legislation in force in the Bahama Islands on the 1st Nov. 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, squash and bridge. *Address:* Secretariat, Nassau, Bahamas.

JARROW, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. James Geoffrey Gordon,** M.A.; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1932; *b.* 11 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late J. E. H. Gordon and of late Lady Danesfort; *m.* 1912, Martha Sabrina, *d.* of late John Brinton, Stourport, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of Cambridge Union, 1902; Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1904-6; called to Bar, 1906; ordained,

1909; Curate, first of St. Mary's, Newington, then of St. Margaret's, Westminster; Chaplain to the Forces in France and Italy during the War; Deputy Assistant Chaplain-General; Rector of St. John's, Princes Street, Edinburgh, and Canon of St. Mary's Cathedral, 1919-26; Vicar of St. Mary, Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham, 1926-32; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1928. *Publications:* Papers from Picardy; An Interpreter of War; Progress and Christian Belief; Completeness in Christ, 1933, etc. *Recreation:* Boy Scouts. *Address:* The College, Durham. [*Died* 28 *Aug.* 1938.

JARVIE, John Gibson; Chairman and Managing Director of United Dominions Trust, Ltd., Bankers, London; *b.* Carluke, Scotland, 29 Oct. 1883; 2nd. *s.* of late John Jarvie, Carluke; *m.* Ethel Mary Patricia, *d.* (by his first marriage) of Colonel M. C. Rowland, *q. v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Banking and Finance in England and abroad; resided several years in U.S.A.; travelled extensively in North America and Europe; owns the Loch Dee Estate, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 9 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 1107; Gedding Hall, near Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Rattlesden 53. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Devonshire, Ranelagh, City of London; Coombe Hill Golf.

JARVIS, Col. Sir Alexander Weston; *see* Jarvis, Sir Weston.

JARVIS, Very Rev. Alfred Charles Eustace, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Provost of Sheffield since 1931; Vicar of Sheffield since 1931; Chaplain to King George VI. since 1937; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927; *b.* 14 Nov. 1876; *m.* Muriel (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of Rev. Thomas Orton; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* privately; Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham. Wesleyan Minister, 1901-8; served Birmingham Mission, Transvaal, and Guards' Depôt, Caterham; Deacon Church of England, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate All Saints, South Lambeth, 1908-9; Chaplain to the Forces, 1909; served at Woolwich, 1909-11; Jamaica, 1911-13; Portsmouth, 1913-14; Lichfield, 1914-15; served European War, Assistant to Principal Chaplain Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt), 1915-1917; Principal Chaplain Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches three times and specially promoted, M.C., C.M.G., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Aldershot (St. George's), 1919-20; Assistant Chaplain General, Northern Command, 1920-25; Chaplain-General to the Forces, 1925-31; Chaplain of the Tower of London, 1927-31; Archdeacon of Sheffield, 1931-33 and 1934-38; D.D. conferred by Archbishop of Canterbury, 1925; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928; Hon. Canon of Sheffield, 1931-36; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King George V., 1925-31; Chaplain to King Edward VIII., 1936. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, St. James' Row, Sheffield.

JARVIS, Major Charles Francis Cracroft, O.B.E.; Member of Lloyd's; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1930; D.L. Lincolnshire; J.P. Kesteven; formerly of the Yorkshire Regt.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon F. A Jarvis; *m.* Helen Constance, 3rd *d.* of Sir Edward Hunter-Blair, 4th Bart.; one *s.* Served S. African War (Queen's medal 7 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Major). *Address:* Doddington Hall, Lincoln; 65 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3269. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Orleans, City of London.

JARVIS, Charles George, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris (Chevalier Legion of Honour); *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Paris University. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Address:* 81 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris.

JARVIS, Major Claude Scudamore, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of John Bradford Jarvis and Mary Harvey; *m.* 1903, Mabel Jane, *d.* of Charles Hodson of the American Embassy, London; one *d.* Served in South African War in Imperial Yeomanry, 2nd Lieutenant 3rd Dorsetshire Regiment (Special Reserve) 1902; European War, France, Egypt and Palestine; Joined Egyptian Government in 1918; Governor, Sinai Peninsula, 1923-36; awarded Lawrence Memorial Medal by Royal Central Asian Society, 1938. *Publications:* Yesterday and To-Day in Sinai; Three Deserts; Desert and Delta. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Chele Orchard, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 340. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

JARVIS, Edward Blackwell, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 9 April 1873; *s.* of late Thomas Jarvis of Mount Jarvis, Antigua, B.W.I, and *g.s.* of late Col. Sir Stephen John Hill, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of General Wm. Hill; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Edith Ruby, *d.* of Major W. H. Ledeatt. Entered Colonial Civil Service as second clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Leeward Islands, 1890; Clerk, Governor's office, 1891; Chief Clerk, 1901; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1903; Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1912; Chief Secretary, 1918; Acting Governor, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927; Croix Commander Order of Leopold II. for services rendered during war, despatches; Commander of Leopold, 1928; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Cherry Orchard, Weston under Penyard, Ross-on-Wye. *T.:* Ross 251.

JARVIS, Maj. Edward Harvey, D.S.O. 1916; late 4th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, S.R.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Nance Marion, *d.* of Gurney Falconar; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Addresss:* High Corner, New Forest, near Ringwood, Hants.

JARVIS, Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir Lewis W. Jarvis, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Mary Euphemia, *o. d.* of late Capt. Charles S. P. Woodruffe, R.N., of Old Roar House, St. Leonards-on-Sea; one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (despatches, D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts, Eastern Command and London District, 1919-31. *Address:* Old Roar House, St. Leonards. *Club:* Boodle's.

JARVIS, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; M.P. (U.) Guildford Division of Surrey since 1935; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); D.L. County of Surrey, 1936; Chairman, J. & A. Churchill, Ltd., publishers, and other companies; initiator of the Surrey Scheme to help the Distressed Area of Jarrow, subsequently starting four new industries on Tyneside, employing over 1000 men, of which companies he is Hon. Chairman; Freeman of the Borough of Jarrow; *e. s.* of late Joseph Charles Jarvis, of The Bourne, Harpenden; *b.* 25 March 1876; *m.* 1901, Bessie, 3rd. *d.* of late Edwin Woodfield, Enfield; one *s.* two *d.* High Sheriff of Surrey, 1934-35; an organiser and a keen sportsman with many interests and wide sympathies; holder of Jackson Cup (Curling), 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, curling, golf. *Heir:* Arnold Adrian Jarvis [*b.* 25 Oct. 1904; *m.* 1935, Joan Mary, *er. d.* of Cecil F. Brightman, Farnham Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead, N.W.]. *Address:* Hascombe Court, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Jarvis, Hascombe. *T.:* Hascombe 54. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir Leonard Lyle.

JARVIS, Col. Sir Weston, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O. 1901; Colonel late commanding 3rd County of London Yeomanry; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel in the Army; late Hon. Col. 23rd (London) Armoured Car Company; *e. s.* of Sir Lewis Jarvis, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *b.* 26 Dec. 1855; *m.* 1912, Diana, *d.* of late Charles George Fountaine, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Walpole Follett, 9th Lancers. *Educ.:* Harrow. M.P., King's Lynn (Conservative), 1886-92; served Matabele war, 1896 (medal); Major in Rhodesian Regt.,

Boer war, 1899-1900, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-2 (Queen's and King's medals); served on Staff of Duke of Connaught in his Mission to Egypt and India (Delhi Durbar) 1902-3; European War, Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; in command of 3rd County of London Yeomanry; France, 1917-19, on Staff (despatches); Chairman of Council Royal Empire Society, 1930-32. *Publication:* Jottings from an Active Life, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 1 Hobart Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5632. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

JARVIS, William Rose, M.V.O. (5th Class) 1937; Private Trainer to H.M. the King and Lord Harewood's race-horses since 1925; *b.* 21 June 1885; *s.* of William Arthur Jarvis; *m.* 1913, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Joseph Butters, Kremlin, Newmarket; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. Served European War in France, Lieut. in South Notts Hussars and attached to 23rd Middlesex Regt.; started training racehorses, 1911; previously assistant trainer to late J. H. Houldsworth; with his uncle James Ryan at Green Lodge, Newmarket, 1902-10. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Egerton, Newmarket. *T.:* 1. *Club:* Badminton.

JASPAR, Henri; Minister of State; *b.* Schaerbeek, Belgium, 28 juillet 1870; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brussels University. Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Bruxelles; Ministre des affaires économiques, Belgium, 1918; Ministre de l'Intérieur, 1920; Ministre des affaires étrangères, 1921; Prime Ministre et Ministre des colonies, 1926-31; Minister of Finance, Belgium, 1932-34, Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1934; President de la Conference de la Haye en 1929. *Address:* Brussels, Avenue de la Toison d'Or 93, Belgium. *Clubs:* Gaulois, Waterloo Golf, Brussels.

JAST, L. Stanley, M.A.; late Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries; *b.* Halifax 1868; *m.* Millicent Murby. *Educ.:* Halifax; London. Library appointments at Halifax, Peterborough, and Croydon; Hon. Secretary Library Association, 1905-15; Past President of the Library Association; Past President, Unnamed Society, Manchester; represented British Librarians at Conferences in U.S.A. in 1904 and 1913, and member of Manchester Corporation delegation in 1929; author of various plays, produced by the Unnamed Society; Festival Theatre, Cambridge, etc. *Publications:* The Lover and the Dead Woman, and five other plays in verse, 1923; The Child as Reader, 1927; The Planning of a Great Library, 1927; The Provision of Books for Children in Elementary Schools, 1928; Libraries and Living, 1932; Shah Jahan: a play, 1934; various pamphlets and papers on library and literary subjects. *Recreations:* thinking and gardening. *Address:* Penrhyn House, 3 Riverdale Road, Twickenham Park, Middlesex.

JATAR, Kashinath Shriram, C.I.E. 1926; retired Commissioner, Central Provinces; *b.* 6 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of Rao Bahadur Shriram Bhicaji Jatar, C.I.E., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts; *m.* Mrs. Umabai Jatar, Poona District; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad; Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner in Berar; Inspector-General of Registration, Income Tax Commissioner, C.P.; Commissioner, Chattisgarah Division, C.P.; Official Member, Legislative Assembly, Delhi. *Address:* 388 Narayan Peth, Poona 2, India.

JATAR, Lt.-Col. Nilkanth Shriram, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service; Jail Dept. Central Provinces, India; *b.* Poona, 26 May 1887; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur S. B. Jatar, C.I.E.; *m.*, 1st, 1907, Bhagirathi (*d.* 1922), *d.* of G. R. Moghe of Sion, Bombay; two *d.*; 2nd, Vimala, *d.* of B. S. Dixit, Allahabad; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Poona High School; G. M. College, Bombay; University College Hospital, London; L.M.S. Bombay Univ.; 1912, L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (England), 1913. Received Commission in Indian Medical Service, 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1934; served with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1915 and 1916, Serbian Order of White Eagle 5th Class with Swords, a D.S.O. (despatches); prisoner of war with the Turks from 29 April 1916 to 11 Nov. 1918; served with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-1920 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Nagpur, India.

JAWAHIR SINGH, Sardar Bahadur Sir Sardar, Kt. *cr.* 1[illegible]34; C.I.E. 1925; M.L.A. Punjab. *Address:* [illegible]ustafabad, Ambala, Punjab.

JAY, Rev. Arthur Osborne Montgomery, M.A.; *b.* Landour, N. [illegible] India, 14 Apr. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. J. Jay, [illegible] Rector [illegible]nme, St. of Elveden, and Harriet, *d.* of M. Osborn[illegible], St. Ives, Hunts. *Educ.:* Leamington; Eton; [illegible]; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 188[illegible]; Priest, 1882; curate of Stepney, 1881-83; St. Martin's Mission, Stepney, 1884-86; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, E., 1886-1921; Magdalen College (Oxford) missioner. *Publications:* Life in Darkest London; The Social Problem; A Story of Shoreditch; Essay on Poverty, etc. *Recreations:* rowing and cycling. *Address:* Thornbury, Malvern. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JAY, Major Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Sussex Regt., late Machine Gun Corps; *s.* of Rev. W. P. Jay, former Vicar of St. Anne's, Eastbourne; *m.* 1st, 1917, Kathleen Horatia (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late David Lionel Beddington, Longstock Park, Stockbridge; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Ada (Peggy), *o. c.* of Dr. W. W. Nuttall, J.P., Latch Gate, Sandgate, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; M.A. Cantab. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches); relinquished commission, owing to ill health, 1921. *Address:* Bycliffe, Sandgate, Kent.

JAY, Douglas Patrick Thomas; City Editor of the Daily Herald since 1937; on the staff of the Economist since 1933; *b.* 23 March 1907; *s.* of Edward Aubrey Hastings Jay and Isobel Violet Jay; *m.* 1933, Margaret Christian, *e. d.* of J. C. Maxwell Garnett, *q.v.*. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Chancellor's Prize for English Essay; First Class, Literæ Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1930-37; on the staff of The Times, 1929-33. *Address:* Daily Herald, 119-121 Palmerston House, Old Broad Street, E.C.2; 4 Frognal Mansions, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3192.

JAY, Thomas; member of the staff of Punch since 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *m.* Grace Margaret, *e. d.* of John Russell Dun, Douglas, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Elementary School and Public Libraries. Drifted into career at office desk; preferred literary career, so drifted out again, 1913; wrote the By the Way column on London Globe for a while; for short period on literary staff Western Daily Press, was later mistaken for a journalist, so left 1917; President of National Union of Journalists, 1921-22. *Publications:* Knight Errants of Mercy, 1913; The Seaside Guyed, 1920; Believe Me, 1921; Flashlights, 1922; Old Jim Nasium, 1923. *Plays:* The Man at the Window, 1924; Concerning Mr. Conway, 1925; (joint) A Mixed Foursome, 1926. *Recreations:* failing to catch fish, and listening-in to golfers. *Address:* Invergarry, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Somerset. *Club:* Press.

JAYAKAR, Mukund R.; Judge, Federal Court, India, since 1937. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and College, Bombay. Started a charitable public school called Aryan Education Society High School, in Bombay; worked there four years; practised as a Barrister in the Bombay High Court; took to public life in 1916, and from 1921 till Sept. 1937 was completely in it; elected to Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Leader of Council, Swaraj Party until he resigned, 1925; M.L.A. 1926; Deputy Leader of Assembly, Nationalist Party, 1927-30; Leader of Opposition in Simla Session, 1930; a Delegate to Round Table Conference, London, and Member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee; Social Reformer; President Social

Reform Conference, Nasik, 1917. *Publication:* Aspects of Vedanta Philosophy. *Address:* Winter Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

JAYATILAKA, Sir Don Baron, Kt.; *cr.* 1932; Vice-Chairman of Board of Ministers and Leader of State Council and Minister for Home Affairs, Ceylon; *b* 13 Feb. 1868; *s.* of D. D. Jayatilaka; *m.* Mallika (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Sri Devaraksita Batuntudawe, Pandit; no c. *Educ.:* Vidyalankara Oriental College, Kelaniya; Wesley College, Colombo; Jesus College, Oxford (B.A. Cal. 1898; B.A. Oxon. 1913, M.A. 1916). Barrister-at-law (Lincoln's Inn), 1913; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Ceylon, 1913; Principal of Dharmaraja College, Kandy, 1890-98; Principal of Ananda College, Colombo, 1900-10; President Young Men's Buddhist Association, Colombo, since 1898; Member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924-31; Member of State Council since 1931; has revised and edited number of old Sinhalese works; is Hon. Chief Editor of the Sinhalese Etymological Dictionary. *Address:* State Council, Colombo, Ceylon.

JAYNE, Ronald Garland, C.B.E. 1938; Director of Garland Laidley & Co. Ltd., Oporto and Lisbon; President of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal (Incorporated); *b.* Oxford, 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Francis John Jayne, late Bishop of Chester and Emily Sarah, *e. d.* of Watts John Garland, Lisbon; *m.* 1901, Mary Salkeld, *d.* of James Salkeld Robinson, Rochdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Was Chairman of The British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal for 25 years; O.B.E. for services during European War. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 9 Rua St. Ana á Lapa, Lisbon, Portugal. *T.:* Lisbon 64521.

JAYS, Tom, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Principal of Livingstone College, Leyton, E.10, since 1921; *b.* 29 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Robert Jays; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Coles. *Educ.:* Islington College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Missionary of C.M.S. in West Africa, 1892-1905; Travelling Secretary of Student Volunteer Movement, Britain, 1900-1; Student Missionary Union, North America, 1902-3 and 1910-11; Service in R.A.M.C., 1915-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, East Africa, India); Vice-Principal, Livingstone College, 1919-21. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Livingstone College, Leyton, E.10. *T.:* Leytonstone 3418.

JEANNERET, Charles Edouard; *see* Le Corbusier.

JEANS, Allan, Managing Director and Managing Editor of Liverpool Daily Post and Echo, Ltd.; Chairman C. Tinling and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Rossall. Past Chairman of Press Association and twice President of Newspaper Society; J.P. Liverpool. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Delavor, Noctorum, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 6. *Clubs:* Press; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JEANS, Isabel; Actress; *b.* London; *d.* of Frederick George Jeans; *m.* 1st, Claud Rains (marriage dissolved); 2nd, Gilbert Edward, *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry Russell Wakefield, Bishop of Birmingham; no c. *Educ.:* London. Made first appearance under Sir Herbert Tree's management at His Majesty's; first acting role was at the Garrick as Peggy in The Greatest Wish; went to United States with Granville Barker's Company, playing Titania in A Midsummer Night's Dream and Fanny in Fanny's First Play; on returning to England appeared in musical comedy and then joined the Everyman Repertory Company, playing Fanny, Raina in Arms and the Man, Hypatia in Misalliance, and Olivia in Twelfth Night, and also appeared in a number of Elizabethan and Restoration revivals by the Phœnix Society including Volpone, The Maid's Tragedy, The Jew of Malta, The Old Batchelor, and as Margery Pinchwife in The Country Wife; went to Holland to play Laura Pasquale in At Mr Beam's, and later played Yasmin in Hassan at His Majesty's and Lydia Languish in The Rivals at the Lyric, Hammersmith; since 1924 has appeared as Zelie in The Rat, Nell Gwynn in Mr Pepys, Lady Dare Bellingham in Conflict, Amytis in The Road to Rome, Estelle in Beauty, Crystal Wetherby in The Man in Possession, subsequently playing the same part in New York, Leslie in Counsel's Opinion, Mrs Jelliwell in Springtime for Henry, Lady Coperario in Spring 1600, Lucy Lockit in The Beggar's Opera, Lola in Full House, La Gambogi in The Happy Hypocrite, and Alice Galvoisier in Mademoiselle; in 1937 went to Hollywood. *Recreations:* collecting modern paintings. *Address:* 15 St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6207; 8815 Appian Way, Look-out Mountain, Hollywood, U.S.A.

JEANS, Sir James Hopwood, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) Oxon, Manchester, Benares; LL.D. (Hon.) Aberdeen, Johns Hopkins, St. Andrews; Sc.D. (Hon.) Dublin; D.L. (Hon.) Calcutta; Hon. Fellow Inst. Physics; F.R.S.; Professor of Astronomy in the Royal Institution, and Member Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1924-29, and since 1934; Member of Royal Commission for the 1851 Exhibition, and Chairman of Science Committee; *b.* 11 Sep. 1877; *s.* of W. T. Jeans, London; *m.* 1st, 1907, Charlotte Tiffany (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Alfred Mitchell, New London, Conn.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Susi, *e. d.* of Oskar Hock, Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1901); University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1904; Professor of Applied Mathematics in Princeton University, 1905-9; Stokes Lecturer in Applied Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, 1910-12; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1919-29; Research Associate, Mt. Wilson Observatory, since 1923; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1925-27; President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1934; President of the Indian Science Congress Association (Jubilee Meeting) 1938; awarded Royal Medal of the Royal Society, 1919; Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1922; Franklin Medal of the Franklin Institute, 1931; Mukerjee Medal of the Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, 1937; Calcutta Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1938. *Publications:* The Dynamical Theory of Gases, 1904; Theoretical Mechanics, 1906; The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1908; Radiation and the Quantum-Theory, 1914; Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics, 1919; Atomicity and Quanta, 1926; Astronomy and Cosmogony, 1928; Eos, or the Wider Aspects of Cosmogony, 1928; The Universe Around Us, 1929; The Mysterious Universe, 1930; The Stars in their Courses, 1931; The New Background of Science, 1933; Through Space and Time, 1934; Science and Music, 1937, etc. *Address:* Cleveland Lodge, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 2117. *Club:* Athenæum.

JEANS, Ronald; *b.* 10 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Jeans; *m.* 1916, Margaret Evelyn Wise; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Studied art at the Slade School for a while; then entered business in Liverpool; after some years gave this up for writing; was one of the founders of the Liverpool Playhouse, the second Repertory Theatre in England, in 1911; for this theatre in its early days wrote several plays, and later devoted his whole attention to intimate revues which were produced by André Charlot, C. B. Cochran, Jack Hulbert, etc.; later reverted to plays with Lean Harvest, Can the Leopard?, Smoke Screen, The Composite Man, and Ghost for Sale. *Publications:* Vignettes from Vaudeville; Odd Numbers; The Stage is Waiting; One Dam Sketch After Another; Charlot Revue Sketches, Sundry Sketches, After Dark, Lean Harvest. *Recreations:* motoring, cinematography. *Address:* Valley Farm, Walberswick, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 276. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Arts Theatre.

JEANS, Ursula; Actress; *b.* India, 1906; *d.* of Major Charles McMinn; twice married; present husband Roger Livesey, Actor; no c. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Cavendish

Square, London. Made first appearance Theatre Royal, Nottingham, 1925, after training Royal Academy Dramatic Art, London; has appeared in numerous stage successes in London including Elsie Fraser in The First Mrs Fraser, 1929, Flaemmchen in Grand Hotel, 1931, Sarah Traille in Lovers' Leap, 1934, Penelope Marsh in Short Story, 1935; also a season of classical plays at the Old Vic Theatre, 1933-34; first appearance on New York Stage, 1933; first film part in The Gipsy Cavalier; subsequently played in Quinneys, The Flying Fool, Cavalcade, I Lived with You, and other films. *Recreations:* riding and swimming. *Address:* Plough Cottage, Plough Lane, Sarratt, Herts. *T.:* King's Langley 7662.

JEBB, Eglantyne Mary, M.A. Oxon; Principal of the Froebel Educational Institute, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15, since 1932; *b.* 22 Dec. 1889; *d.* of Rev. Heneage Horsley Jebb and Geraldine Croker Russell. *Educ.:* Streatham College for Girls; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Class I. in Hons. School of English Language and Literature; trained at S. Mary's College, Lancaster Gate, W., for London University Teachers' Diploma, 1912-1913; Assistant English Tutor, Somerville College, Oxford, 1913-19; English Lecturer, Education Department, University of Birmingham, 1919-31; Visiting Lecturer Wellesley College, Mass. U.S.A. 1928-29. *Address:* Grove House, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 1231. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Geraldine Emma May; M.A. Cantab.; Principal of Bedford College since 1930; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. H. Jebb and G. C. Jebb; unmarried. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge, Economics Tripos., Civil Service (Employment Department of the Board of Trade), 1913-17; Director of Studies and Lecturer on Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1917-19; Lecturer on Economics at Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-29. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

JEBB, Brig.-Gen. Gladwyn Dundas, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E.; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 March 1877; *y. s.* of late J. G. Jebb of Barnby Moor House, Notts, and Alice Caroline Dundas, *sister* of 5th Viscount Melville; *m.* 1912, Norah, *o. c.* of Maj.-General Lomax; two *s.* Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col., 1920; Col., 1923; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brig.-General in charge of Administration, 1918; Deputy Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1925-1927; commanded 126th East Lancashire Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* The Birks, Bellingham, Northumberland.

JEBB, Richard, M.A., J.P.; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb of The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, and Eglantyne Louisa, *d.* of late Robert Jebb of Killiney, Ireland; *m.* 1900, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of George Lewthwaite of Littlebank, Settle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Travelled in Egypt, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, India, 1897-1901; Captain 2nd V.B. King's Shropshire L.I., 1905-8; travelled in Canada, Australasia, South Africa (1906), West Indies (1909); contested East Marylebone as Independent Tariff Reformer, 1910; military service, 1914-19. *Publications:* Studies in Colonial Nationalism, 1905; The Imperial Conference, a History and Study, 2 vols., 1911; The Britannic Question, 1913; The Empire in Eclipse, 1926; various papers on Imperial Questions. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, etc. *Address:* The Lyth, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 39. *Club:* Constitutional.

JECKELL, George Allen; Controller Yukon Territory, since 1918; Agent, Department of Public Works; Inspector of Income Tax, Yukon Territory; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of William Jeckell and Essy Case; *m.* 2nd, Anna Theresa Boyle; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario. Teacher, Public and High Schools, Province of Ontario, North West Territories, and Yukon Territory; the position of Gold Commissioner of Yukon Territory was abolished, and the duties of Office merged with that of Controller, 1932. *Address:* Dawson, Yukon Territory, Canada.

JEEJEEBHOY, Sir Byramjee, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; owner of 9000 acres in Salsette; large landed proprietor; *b.* 28 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rustomjee Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, J.P., and Avabai, *d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1908; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Xavier's College. Hon. Presidency Magistrate, 1908-15; Delegate of the Parsi Chief Matrimonial Court, 1909-25; Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1924; President Parsi Pioneer Boy Scouts, 32nd Bombay; Chairman Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Charitable Institution; Member of the Jail Committee for Conditional Release of Prisoners; Member Bombay Board of Film Censors, Vice-President Released Prisoners' Aid Society, Member Bombay Vigilance Society, and Bombay Presidency Nursing Association; Trustee Prince of Wales' Museum, 1921-23; Vice-President Society for Protection of Children in Western India; Founder Byramjee Jeejeebhoy Hospital for Children, the first Children's Hospital in India; Sheriff of Bombay, 1927; Director several Joint-Stock Companies. *Address:* The Cliff, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Jeruby, Bombay. *T.:* 41814 Residence, 20035 Office. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Asian, Bombay; Ladies', Poona.

JEEVES, Rev. Leonard Lambert Garnet; *s.* of Anthony and May Lambert Jeeves; *m.* Beatrice Evelyn, *d.* of J. T. Fellowes Wilson, Oak Lodge, Hildenborough, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Devon County School and Heles School, Exeter; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Formerly Curate of Whitechapel Church; Canon, Rector and Sub-Dean of Cathedral Church of St. John the Baptist, Newfoundland, 1919-29; Rector of Blunsdon St. Leonard, 1930-32; Chaplain to the Forces during European War. *Address:* Lacock Vicarage, Chippenham, Wilts.

JEFFCOAT, Colonel Algernon Cautley, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General J. H. Jeffcoat; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mabel (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of late William Burrows; 2nd, 1910, Ethel, *d.* of J. R. Temperley; 3rd, 1928, L. L. Daphne, *d.* of late William Edward Stirling Napier; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Roy. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1897; promoted into Royal Fusiliers, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); present at battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Peter's Hill, and Bergendal; served with 10th Soudanese, Egyptian Army, 1904-6; European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre; Mesopotamia Rebellion, 1920-21 (Bt. Col.); Embarkation Commandant, Southampton, 1927-31; retd. pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JEFFERSON, Geoffrey, M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Hon. Surgeon to the National Hospital, Queen Square, W.C.; Hon. Neurological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Surgeon, Salford Royal Hospital; Lecturer in Applied Anatomy (Neurological), University of Manchester; *b.* 10 April 1886; *s.* of Arthur John Jefferson, M.D.; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of A. C. Flumerfelt, Victoria, B.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology; University Prize in Anatomy, London University; Gold Medal at examination for Master of Surgery, London University; Senior House-Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Chelsea Hospital for Children, and London Cancer Hospital; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F.; sometime Hunterian Professor, Royal College of

Surgeons; Saville Orator, 1932; late Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; Fellow International Surgical Society, Association of Surgeons, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Surgical Society of Pirogov, Leningrad; Hon. Member, Harvey Cushing Society (U.S.A.) and of Esthonian Neurological Society; Member Anatomical Society, etc. *Publications:* section on Affections of the Peripheral Nerves, Choyce's System of Surgery, 1932; Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System, Carson's Operative Surgery; Affections of the Spinal Cord, Walton's Text-Book of Diagnosis; numerous papers on neuro-surgical and general surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 10 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 1548; 33 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3677.

JEFFERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur, D.S.O. 1918, Purchasing Agent, The Wabasso Cotton Co. Ltd., Three Rivers P.Q., Canada; *b.* 22 Feb. 1893; *s.* of George Arthur Jefferson and Frances Cora Beaumont-Kelly; *m.* 1920 Marie Alice Neilson, Neilsonville P.Q.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private; St Mary's College, Holywell. 2nd Lieut. 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers 1912; farming in Nova Scotia at outbreak of war; sailed from Quebec Sept. 1914 in command of party of Reservists rejoining Colours and joined 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers as Captain; served European war, Gallipoli, Western Desert and Palestine Campaigns; Major 1916; A/Lt.-Col. 1918 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Adjutant 5th Royal Welch Fusiliers T.F. 1920; retiring with rank Lt.-Col. 1923; Adjutant Three Rivers Regiment Canadian Forces 1923; resigned 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* 1823 Blvd. St Louis, Three Rivers P.Q. Canada. *T.:* Three Rivers 1759.

JEFFERSON, J. A. D.; *see* Dunnington-Jefferson.

JEFFERY, Cecil Albert, C.M.G. 1936; Clerk of Executive Council of Dominion of New Zealand and Secretary to Cabinet since 1935; and Chief Private Secretary to Prime Minister since 1926; *b.* Clyde, New Zealand, 2 March 1888; *s.* of late Frederick T. D. Jeffery, Clyde, N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Lena, *d.* of late Matthew Loubère, Westport, N.Z. *Educ.:* Clyde Public School. Member of personal staff of New Zealand Government Delegations to England on occasions of Imperial Conference, 1930, World Economic Conference, 1933, Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935 and Coronation and Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 111 Sydney Street West, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JEFFERY, George Barker, M.A., D.Sc.; F.R.S.; Astor Professor of Mathematics at University College since 1924; Member of the Senate of the University of London; President London Society for the Study of Religion, 1937; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of George and Elizabeth McDonald Jeffery; *m.* 1915, Elizabeth Schofield, Blackburn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Strand School, King's College; Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant in Applied Mathematics University College, London, 1912; M.A. (London), 1914; Fellow of University College, London, 1916; D.Sc. (Lond.); University Reader in Mathematics, University College, London, 1921; Professor of Mathematics at King's College, London, 1922-1924; Fellow of the Royal Society, 1926; Swarthmore Lecturer to the Society of Friends, 1934; President of the London Mathematical Society, 1935-37. *Publications:* A number of papers on mathematics and mathematical physics published in Proceedings of the Royal Society, London Mathematical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* Balnagall, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 937.

JEFFERY, Colonel Walter Hugh, C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1911, Cicely Charlotte Cowdell. *Educ.:* Blundell's School; Plymouth College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Bt. Lt.-Col., Indian Army, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1935. *Address:* Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

JEFFERYS, Charles William, R.C.A.; LL.D. Queen's; O.S.A.; Instructor in Drawing and Painting, Department of Architecture, University of Toronto; *b.* Rochester, Kent, 1869; *e. s.* of C. T. and Ellen Jefferys; *m.* 1st, 1894, Jean M. F. Adams; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Clara A. B. West; four *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Hamilton and Toronto. Studied art under late C. M. Manly, A.R.C.A., and G. A. Reid, R.C.A.; engaged in illustration and commercial design; to New York, 1893; artist on New York Herald and American magazines; exhibited in numerous Canadian and American art exhibitions; returned to Canada, 1900; made many pictures illustrating American and Canadian history for the Makers of Canada, The Chronicles of Canada, The Pageant of America, The Chronicles of America (assistant editor), and School Histories of Canada; numerous illustrations in Canadian magazines and books, including 102 illustrations for works of T. C. Haliburton (Sam Slick); A.R.C.A., 1913; artist attached to the Canadian War Records, 1917; pictures in the National Gallery of Canada at Ottawa, the Art Gallery of Toronto, the Collegiate Institute, Saskatoon, Normal School, Ottawa, Public Library, Sarnia, Ont., and private collections; mural decorations in The Manoir Richelieu, Murray Bay, Quebec, in the Château Laurier, Ottawa, The Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, and in private houses; author and illustrator of Dramatic Episodes in Canada's Story. *Address:* York Mills, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 0895 W. Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters Toronto

JEFFREY, Sir John, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 1871; *s.* of John Jeffrey of Chirnside, Berwickshire; *m.* 1898, Jean Stewart, *d.* of James Sneddon, Mus. Bac. (Cantab), Edinburgh; three *s.* Secretary, Departmental Committee on Medical Relief (Scotland), 1903; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1905-9; General Superintendent of Poor, Northern Highland District, 1909-12; Secretary, Scottish National Health Insurance Commission, 1912-19; Secretary, Scottish Board of Health, 1919-28; Department of Health for Scotland, 1929-33; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1933-37. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

JEFFREY, Robert; Manager and Actuary, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society; *b.* 7 March 1884; *s.* of late Robert Jeffrey and Catherine Wishart; *m.* 1915, Mabel Inglis, *o. d.* of late Wm. Inglis Clark, D.Sc., Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Director, Scottish Insurance Corporation; Director Standard Property Investment Co. Ltd.; Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; Associate of the Institute of Actuaries. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* The Lea, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 153. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Alpine; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

JEFFREY, William, author and journalist; *b.* 1896; *m.* Margaret W. J. Graham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publications:* Verse: The Wise Men come to Town, 1923; The Nymph, 1924; The Doom of Atlas, 1926; The Lamb of Lomond, 1926; Mountain Songs, 1928; The Golden Stag, 1932; Eagle of Coruisk, 1933; Fantasia written in an Industrial Town (poem), 1933. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 64 Terregles Avenue, Pollokshields, Glasgow, S.1.

JEFFREY-WADDELL, John, A.R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot.; Architect; *b.* 4 May 1876; *s.* of R. G. Waddell and J. L. Jeffrey; *m.* 1903, J. L. Swan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Home; School of Art and Technical College, Glasgow. Architect, especially of Ecclesiastical Buildings; has been employed in the restoration of Iona Cathedral; Dornoch Cathedral; The Town Church, St. Andrews; Fowlis Wester Church; Dunino Church; and the building of many modern churches such as the Scots Church, Brussels, Belgium; Banff; Lockhart Memorial, Edinburgh; Denny; Plean; Stewarton; Monkton; Gigha;

Kilmonivaig; St. Bride's, Sanquhar; St. Bride's, Bothwell; St. Andrews, Castle-Douglas; Kilsyth, etc.; in addition he has built many church halls; restored Provand's Lordship, and done a considerable amount of domestic work and general practice. *Publications:* By Bothwell Banks; Rambles through Lanarkshire; The Reparation of Provand's Lordship; Alexander (Greek) Thomson; Architecture of Glasgow; Bothwell Castle; Glasgow Cathedral. *Recreations:* archæology, sketching and etching, study of mediæval architecture, pictures and antique furniture. *Address:* 95 Bath Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 654; Caldergrove House, Hallside, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Blantyre 80. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Athenæum, Glasgow.

JEFFREYS, General Sir George Darell, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P., D.L. and C.C., Hants; Chairman, Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, since 1938; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. F. Jeffreys, M.P., of Burkham, Hants; *m.* 1905, Dorothy, Viscountess Cantelupe, *widow* of Lionel, Viscount Cantelupe, and *d.* of J. P. Heseltine of Walhampton, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served with Grenadier Guards in Nile Expedition, 1898, including battle of Khartoum (Queen's medal and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's and King's medals, 5 clasps); Commandant of the Guards' Depôt, 1911-14; served European War in France and Flanders, Aug. 1914 (at Mons) to Nov. 1918; Lt.-Col. commanding 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1915; commanded 58th, 57th, and 1st Guards Brigades, 1916-17; 19th Division, 1917-19 (severely wounded, despatches 9 times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915, Bt. Col. 1917, C.M.G., C.B.; Maj.-Gen., June 1919); 2nd class Order of St. Stanislaus (Russia); Commander Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre (France); Knight of Norwegian Order of St. Olaf; Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); 2nd class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan); Grand Cross Order of the Crown (Roumania); Commanded Light Division, Army of the Rhine, 1919; London District. 1920-24; Wessex Area and 43rd (Wessex) Division T.A., 1926-30; G.O.C.-in-C. Southern Command, India, 1932-36; A.D.C. General to the King, 1936-38; Hampshire County Council, 1926-32 and from 1937; Lieutenant-General, 1930; General, 1935; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Burkham House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Herriard 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

JEFFREYS, Harold, F.R.S.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Durham), Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1914; University Reader in Geophysics since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1891; *o. s.* of R. H. and E. M. Jeffreys, Birtley, Durham. *Educ.:* Armstrong Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne; St. John's Coll., Cambridge. Mathematical Tripos, 1913; Isaac Newton Student, 1914; Smith's Prize, 1915; Adams Prize, 1927; commended 1923; Buchan Prize of Royal Meteorological Socety, 1929; Gold Medal of Royal Astronomical Society, 1937. *Publications:* The Earth: Its Origin, History, and Physical Constitution, 1924, 1929; Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics, 1927, 1931; The Future of the Earth, 1929; Scientific Inference, 1931. 1937; Cartesian Tensors, 1931; Earthquakes and Mountains, 1935; Papers on Cosmogony, Geophysics, Theory of Scientific Method, and Plant Ecology. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge.

JEFFREYS, Major-General Henry Byron, C.B. 1904; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 9 Feb. 1854; *s.* of late Gen. E. R. Jeffreys, C.B., and Mary, *d.* of Col. Patrick Vans Agnew of Barnbarroch, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1888, Marian, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. F. Burlton-Bennet, 6th R. Regt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered Royal Artillery, 1873; Staff College, 1887-88; A.A.G. Madras Army, 1890-94; Brigade Major, R.A., Aldershot, 1896-98; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (medal with six clasps, despatches twice, Brevet Colonel); commanded R.H.A. Aldershot, 1901-3; Chief Staff Officer, S. Africa, 1904-6; retired, 1910; Commissioner of Boy Scouts, Sussex; called up for service at the outbreak of European war; Colonel Commandant R.A., 1923. *Address:* 30 Adelaide Crescent, Hove. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

See also Lt.-Gen. W. D. S. Brownrigg.

JEFFREYS, Jeffrey Rhys Powell, M.F.H., Brecon Hunt; *b.* 25 June 1900; *s.* of David Thomas and Elizabeth Morgan Jeffreys; *m.* Lucy Margaret, *d.* of J. E. Reynolds Thomas, The Graig, Neath; three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commission in 19th Royal Hussars; now on Reserve of Officers, 15/19th Hussars. *Recreations:* played Assoc. Football for Shrewsbury School and Sandhurst. *Address:* Peterstone Court, Brecon. *T.:* Llanfrynach 17. *Club:* United Hunts.

JEFFREYS, Lt.-Col. John William, D.S.O. 1916; late Durham L.I.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late John Jeffreys, of Canterton Manor, Lyndhurst, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Katherine (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Major Gordon Douglas, R.M.A.; two *s.* 2nd, 1937, Mrs. Primrose Shedden. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Lt.-Col. 1923; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Sker's Farm, Lyndhurst. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JEFFREYS, Rev. Tom Reginald Frederic, Hon. Canon Bristol Cathedral; *b.* 21 July 1871; *s.* of Rev. R. J. Jeffreys, late vicar of Compton Dando, Somerset; *m.* Edythe Florence Jarman; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; King's College, London. Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Bristol, 1900-2; Curate-in-Charge of St. Anne's Park, Brislington, 1902-1906; Curate-in-Charge of St. Anne, Greenbank, Bristol, 1906-12; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Bristol, 1912-38; C.F. 1916-17. *Recreations:* many forms of recreation. *Address:* 41 Westbury Road, Bristol. [*Died 7th Aug.* 1938.

JEFFREYS, W. Rees; Chairman, Roads Improvement Association, Inc.; Member, Permanent International Commission, Association of Road Congresses; Member, Statutory Panel of Experts, Ministry of Transport; Hon. Member, American Road Builders' Association; Member, Council Town Planning Institute; Chairman, Roads and Public Works, Ltd.; Chairman, Surrey Motors, Ltd.; *b.* London 1871. *Educ.:* privately. Board of Trade, 1891-1903; organised the Motor Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1903-10, the Commercial Motor Users Assoc., and the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1906-10 (Hon. Treasurer, 1910-33); Secretary, Road Board, 1910-18; an authority on Highway Administration at Home and Abroad; secured appointment of a Departmental Committee in 1903 to inquire into Highway Administration in England and Wales; has visited most European countries; North America, 1912 and 1930; India, Burma, Ceylon, 1922-23; Africa (Cape to Cairo), 1928-1929; New Zealand, 1931; Australia, 1933; Texas and Mexico, 1937, to examine transport conditions; proposed to the Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903, a scheme for the Haussmannising of Greater London; prepared and presented to the Royal Commission on Motor Traffic, 1905, the case for the allied Motoring organisations; a representative of Great Britain at the official Conference (Paris, 1909) on the international circulation of Motor Cars; associated with efforts to solve the dust problem—arranged the experiment made at Farnborough in 1902 and organised the tests of Tar Spreading Machines and Preparations of Tar held in Middlesex and Berkshire, 1907; Hon. Secretary for Great Britain, Paris Road Congress, 1908; Hon. General Secretary, Third International Road Congress (London), 1913; Chairman, British Committee Fourth Congress (Seville), 1923, Fifth Congress (Milan), 1926, Sixth Congress (Washington), 1930, Seventh Congress

(Munich), 1934 and Eighth Congress (The Hague), 1938; Member of Treasury Committee on Motor Car Licence Duties, 1916; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Taxation and Regulation of Road Vehicles, 1920-22; proposed Lee Commission (1926) Scheme for financing London's Bridges, and to Transport Commission (1930) methods for co-ordinating and facilitating traffic; Founder and Director (1906-28) of the Motor Union Insurance Co., Ltd.; author of many articles and pamphlets on Highway Administration, Transport and Labour questions. *Recreations:* collecting modern pictures, golf. *Address:* 180 Clapham Road, S.W.9. *T.A.:* Rucbilder, Claproad, London. *T.:* Reliance 2688; Wivelsfield Hall, near Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Wivelsfield Green 23. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Walton Heath; Boulogne Golf.

JEFFRIES, Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; Assistant Secretary and Establishment Officer Colonial Office since 1930; *b.* 1896; *e. s.* of late C. D. Jeffries, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Bennett; three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy). 2nd Lieut. Wiltshire Regt. 1915; Lieut. 1917; Invalided from Army, 1917; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1917; Principal, 1920; Hon. Secretary Corona Club since 1921. *Publication:* The Colonial Empire and its Civil Service, 1938. *Address:* 6 Perth Road, Beckenham, Kent.

JEFFRIES, Graham Montague; *see* Graeme, Bruce.

JEFFRIES, Shirley Williams, LL.B.; M.P. South Australia 1927-30 and since 1933; Attorney-General, Minister of Education, Minister of Industry and Employment in State of South Australia since 1933; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of William and Mercie Jeffries; *m.* 1st, 1914, Catherine Emma Padman; 2nd, 1935, Berta Marion Saint. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Adelaide University. Bachelor of Laws, Adelaide University, 1908; Admitted to Bar, 1909. *Recreations:* tennis, football. *Address:* Pirie Street, Adelaide. *T.A.:* Fiscal, Adelaide. *T.:* Adelaide F 4180. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

JEFFRIES, Major William Francis, D.S O. 1918; B.A.; Secretary of Junior Carlton Club, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of William Carey Jeffries, M.D., of Coolcarron, Co. Cork, and Maud Grace Kennedy of Ballinamultina, Co. Waterford; *m.* 1920, Leila, *er. d.* of Francis Downing of Ballyvelly, Tralee, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Travelled in East, 1912-13; 2nd Lieut. Royal Dublin Fusiliers (S.R.), Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France (wounded battles of Ypres, 1915, and Somme, 1916, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917; Secretary H.M. Legation to Vatican, Rome, 1919-20; Intelligence Staff, Dublin and Horse Guards, 1920 and 1921; Major R. of Officers, 1922; Administrative Officer Southern Nigeria, 1923-27; Secretary, Oxford and Cambridge University Club, 1932-38. *Publication:* Two Undergraduates in the East, 1914. *Address:* Brackenmoore, Virginia Water, Surrey. *Club:* Bath.

JEHANGHIR, Sir Cowasjee, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1927; C.I.E., 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghir, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1911, Hilla Hormarji Wadia, *g. d.* of Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1905. Member of the Bombay Corporation, 1904-21; Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1914-15; Member of the Bombay Improvement Trust; President Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-20; Hon. Secretary War Loan Committee, 1917-18; non official member of the Legislative Council, Bombay; Acting Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the Revenue Department (6 Dec. 1921-15 July 1922); Member of the Executive Council, Government of Bombay, in charge of the General Department, 1923-28; Member of the Legislative Assembly for the City of Bombay, 1930; Delegate Round Table Conferences, 1930-31-32; Delegate World Economic Conference, 1933; represented Central Legislature, Empire Parliamentary Conference, London, 1935; President of National Liberal Federation of India, 1936-37; one of India's representatives at Coronation, 1937; Partner in the firm of Cowasjee Jehangir & Co. Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Jehangir, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* St. James's; Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bombay.

JEHANGIR, Vakil The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sardar Sir Rustom, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *s.* of Khan Bahadur Jehangirji Pestonji Vakil; *m.* Tehemina (Nei Kothavala); three *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* Government High School; Gujarat College, Ahmedabad. A Member of the Municipal Corporation of Ahmedabad for many years; Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy, 1913-16; a Minister of the Government of Bombay, 1931; mill owner and leader of Zoroastrian Community of Ahmedabad. *Address:* Ahmedabad, Bombay; c/o The Imperial Bank of India, E.C.

JEHU, Thomas John, M.D. (Edin.), M.A. (Camb.), F.G.S.; F.R.S.E.; Regius Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Edinburgh University, since 1914; *b.* Llanfair-Caereinion, Montgomeryshire, 1871; *s.* of late John Jehu, J.P., Llanfair; *m.* 1904, Annie, 2nd *d.* of late Very Rev Principal Stewart, D.D., St. Mary's College, St. Andrews; two *s.* *Educ.:* The High School, Oswestry; Univ. of Edin.; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, Foundation Scholar, and Prizeman in Natural Science). Studied Medicine and Science at the University of Edinburgh; took Degrees of M.B., C.M., 1893, B.Sc. 1894, and was medallist in the Class of Geology. At the University of Cambridge took 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1897-98; 2nd Class Moral Science Tripos, 1899; Newcombe Prize for Natural Science and Philosophy of St. John's College, 1898; Arnold-Gernsternberg Studentship, 1900. Heriot Fellow of the University of Edinburgh, 1901; Member Royal Commission on Coast Erosion, 1906; Lecturer in Geology, St. Andrews Univ., 1903-14. *Publications:* Several papers on the Geology of Wales and of Scotland (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.). *Recreations:* travelling, walking. *Address:* University, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JEJEEBHOY, Sir Jamsetjee, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1857; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 10 May 1909; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Serenebai Jalbhoy Ardasir Sett; *S.* father, 1931. *Heir:* *cousin* Rustamjee, *b.* 1 May 1884. *Address:* Mazagon Castle, Bombay. *T.A.:* Boba, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 42121 and 40920. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Ripon, Bombay.

JELF, Sir Arthur Selborne, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Jelf, Master of the Charterhouse; *b.* 10 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, Blanche (*d.* 1917), *d.* of John Connell; 2nd, Evelyn, *d.* of A. E. Hardcastle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Malayan Civil Service, 1899-1925; Seconded for Military Service (Intelligence), 1917-19; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1925-35; acted as Captain-General of Jamaica and its Dependencies on several occasions and for considerable periods during those years; retired 1935; Hythe Borough Council, 1936. *Address:* The Cedars, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELF, Ernest Arthur; King's Remembrancer since 1937 and Senior Master of the Supreme Court and The Prescribed Officer for Election Petitions; Registrar under Benefices Act, 1898 and also under Benefices (Ecclesiastical Duties) Measure 1926; *b.* 3 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Jelf, and Jane, *y. d.* of late Rev. William Clark King, Vicar of Norham; *m.* Rose Frances (*d.* 1923), 2nd *d.* of late R. W. C. Reeves, D.L., of Besborough, Co. Clare; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hailey-

bury; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; South Eastern Circuit; sometime a Commissioner for Trial of Municipal Election Petitions and a Revising Barrister. *Publications:* Editor of third ed. of Encyclopædia of Laws of England; Jill's Magic Island and other children's ballets; The Little Old Woman, children's ballet; The Shadow of the Inn and other Nativity Plays for dancing children; Eileen's Journey, history in fairyland; Stories sworn to be true; Pope Pacificus; Corrupt and Illegal Practices, with notes; Where to find your Law; London Institutions of Public Importance; Evidence in Criminal Cases; The Law of Innkeepers; Fifteen Decisive Battles of the Law; The Education Act with notes: After the Journey's End, in National Review; and Time and Place in Practical Politics in the Hibbert Journal. *Address:* St. Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 431. *Club:* Athenæum.

JELF, Herbert William; Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Chancery Division, since 1925; *b.* 5 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Richard Jelf, a Judge of the High Court; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Rowed in the Oxford University Eight, 1904; held Commission in R.N.V.R. (and served afloat) during European War. *Recreations* rowing, travelling abroad. *Address:* 177 St. James Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Leander.

JELF, Brig.-Gen. Rudolf George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 19 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. Rowe Geen. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; Col., 1920; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1907-11; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The Rough, Chobham Road, Camberley.

JELLETT, Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.; late Consulting Obstetrician to Health Department of New Zealand; Consulting Gynæcologist, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of Very Rev. Henry Jellett, D.D., Dean and Ordinary of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *m.* 1903, Mary Gwendoline, *e. d.* of Francis H. M. Leader, J.P., of Classas, Coachford, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin University. Extern Assistant and Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1905-8; Extern Examiner, Dublin University, 1900-1 and 1918-19; Extern Examiner, Royal University of Ireland, 1902-5; Censor, Royal College of Physicians, 1906-8; Gynæcologist to Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, 1903-9; Master Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1910-19; Kings' Professor of Midwifery, Dublin University, 1909-11; Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1909-11; late Gynæcological Surgeon, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch; late External Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Manchester University and University of New Zealand; late Vice-President British Gynæcological Soc.; President Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, 1910-11; attached to and Commandant of Munro Ambulance Corps, Northern Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Croix de Guerre Française with two stars, 1914-15 Star; Victory and War medals). *Publications:* A Manual of Midwifery (4th ed. with D. G. Madill), 1929; A Short Practice of Midwifery (10th ed.), 1930; A Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses (10th ed.), 1937; A Short Practice of Gynæcology for Students (6th ed. with R. E. Tottenham), 1930; A Practice of Gynæcology (5th ed.), 1925; The Causes and Prevention of Maternal Mortality, 1929; (novel) The Nursing Home Murder (with Ngaio Marsh), 1936; numerous papers relating to Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Rosnalee, Fendalton Road, Christchurch, N.W.1, New Zealand. *T.A.:* Jellett, Fendalton. *Club:* University, Dublin.

JELLETT, Colonel John Hewitt, C.M.G. 1918; (late) Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 6 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Rev. J. H. Jellett, late Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1891, Salisbury Mabel, *d.* of General G. Montgomery, C.S.I., of Fort Royal, Rathmullan, Co. Donegal; one *c.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1878; served until 1909; rejoined Sep. 1914; served in command of a Brigade of R.F.A. at the Dardanelles and in Mesopotamia, July 1915-Sep. 1917; ceased to be employed, Dec. 1917. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. [*Died* 18 *Sep.* 1938.

JELLICOE, family name of **Earl Jellicoe.**

JELLICOE, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Brocas of Southampton, *cr.* 1925; Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, *cr.* 1918; **George Patrick John Rushworth Jellicoe;** *b.* 4th April 1918; *o. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Earl Jellicoe and Florence Gwendoline. *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bt.; godson of King George V.; *S.* father 1935. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Hon. Page to King George VI. *Heir:* (to Earldom) none; (to Viscountcy) sister, Lady Gwendoline [*b.* 14 Apr. 1903; *m.* 1935, Major Edward Latham, R.H.A.]. *Address:* St. Lawrence Hall, Ventnor, I. of W.; 65 Cadogan Place, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5004.

See also Sir C. E. Madden.

JELLICOE, Geoffrey Alan, F.R.I.B.A., F.I.L.A.; Partner in firm of Jellicoe, Page and Wilson, Architects; *b.* London, 8 Oct. 1900; *s.* of George Edward Jellicoe; *m.* 1936, Ursula, *d.* of Sir Bernard Pares, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Architectural Association. Bernard Webb Student at British School at Rome; R.I.B.A. Neale Bursar; sometime lecturer in Landscape Architecture at Reading University and Architectural Association Schools; Vice-President, Institute of Landscape Architects; general architectural practice throughout the country, specialising in landscape; notably gardens for Ditchley Park, Oxford and Royal Lodge, Windsor Great Park; advisory plan of Broadway, Worcestershire; Pithead Buildings and Miners' Community, Calverton, Nottingham; Member of Joint Committee Council for Preservation of Rural England and Forestry Commission. *Publications:* Italian Gardens of the Renaissance (joint); Gardens and Design (joint); Baroque Gardens of Austria; Garden Decoration and Ornament; Gardens of Europe. *Address:* 19 Grove Terrace, Highgate, N.W.5; 38 John Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1823, Holborn 9821.

JELLICOE, Brig.-Gen. Richard Carey, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1875; *m.* Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Bt. Colonel F. Howard, R.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1898; Hon. LL.D., 1919. University Commission in Army, 1900; Adjutant A.S.C. (Regular Army), 1905-7; passed London School of Economics, 1908; Adjutant T.F., 1911-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914; Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915; A.Q.M.G., 1916; Director of Labour (Temp. Brigadier-General), 1917-20; Assistant Direcctor of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1926-30; served S. African War, 1901-2 (medal and four clasps); with G.H.Q. Mediterranean and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces during the European War (despatches five times, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E., White Eagle of Serbia with swords, Order of the Nile, 3rd class); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Ringwold Drove, Middle Wallop, Hants.

JENCKEN, Major-General Francis John, C.B. 1918; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., University of Dublin; *b.* 4 April 1858; *s.* of F. E. Jencken, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Frances Susan, *d.* of Dawson Westropp, J.P. of Mellon, Co. Limerick; 2nd, Gertrude May, *d.* of William Goodenough Bayly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Portarlington; Foyle College; Trinity College, Dublin (Medical

Scholar). Entered army, 1882, Major R.A.M.C. 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; (Surg.-Gen.) Maj.-Gen. 1915; Administrative Medical Officer, E.C.; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1911-14; 3rd Army Home Forces, 1914-15; Deputy Director of Medical Services, Eastern Command, 1915; served Sudan, 1884, Battles of El Teb and Tamaai, The Nile, 1885; European War (despatches twice); retired, 1918. *Recreations:* botany, walking. *Address:* Fedamore, Searle Road, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENKIN, Mrs. Bernard (Margaret M. Giles); *b.* 1868; 2nd *d.* of Richard W. and Frances E. Giles; *m.* 1898, Bernard M. Jenkin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Brussels; Heidelberg. Studied eight years at National Art Training School (now Royal College of Art, South Kensington) chiefly under Professor E. Lantéri; visited galleries at Paris, Milan, Florence, Venice, Rome, Athens, Lahore, and Calcutta; designed and executed marble and stone memorials for Clifton, Stockport, etc.; modelled frieze and spandrils for terra-cotta and designed finials for stone, and other architectural decoration; exhibited groups and portraits and reliefs at Royal Academy; The Old Salon, Paris, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Bristol; modelled portrait busts and medallions; is a member of the Royal West of England Academy, and of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; designed and modelled medals for the Royal Horticultural Society and the Society of Chemical Industry, and a seal for the Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* 25B Durdham Park, Bristol 6.

JENKIN, Professor Charles Frewen, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1931; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F.; M.A.; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Professor Fleeming Jenkin, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1889, Mary, *y. d.* of late Lord Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Cambridge University. Assistant to Works Manager at Crewe Works, L.N.W.R.; Mech. Assistant Supt., R.G.P.F., Waltham Abbey; Resident Engineer, Nettlefolds Steel Works, Newport, Mon.; Assistant Works Manager, Siemens Bros.; Works Manager; Head of Railway Department; Prof. of Engineering Science, Oxford, 1908-29. *Publications:* Report on Discovery Calcarea, British Museum; Report on the Materials of Construction used in Aircraft and Aircraft Engines, H.M. Stationery Office, 1920; Earth Pressure Tables, H.M. Stationery Office, 1934. *Address:* 25 Battlefield Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 1315.

JENKIN, William Norman Prentice, C.I.E. 1931; Superintendent, Indian Police Service, since 1930; *b.* 11 Aug. 1899. *Address:* Sunny View Hotel, Lahore, India.

JENKIN-JONES, Charles Mark; Divisional General Manager London and North Eastern Railway, York, since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Charles and Mable Jenkin-Jones, London; *m.* 1913, Violet Olive, *yr. d.* of late John George and Clara Wood, Hull; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Queen's College, Oxford. Entered Service North Eastern Railway Coy. 1908; Superintendent, N.E. Area, L. and N.E. Rly., 1924; Railway Operating Gold Medal, Institute of Transport, 1934; Visited Palestine to Report on Palestine Railways at request of Government, 1935; Represented British Dock Owners at International Labour Conferences, Geneva, 1928, 1929, 1932; Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, 1925-36; Vice-Chairman Yorkshire (E. Riding) Agricultural Wages Board, 1932-36; Member of Tyne Improvement Commission, 1936; Member of Council Brighton College, 1934; Member of Oxford University Appointments Committee; Member of Executive Committee, Oxford Society; Chairman York and District Branch of Oxford Society. *Address:* The Gables, Bootham, York. *T.:* York 3263. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

JENKINGS, Admiral Albert Baldwin; *b.* 2 Mar. 1846; *m.* 1898, Augusta Isabel Kitty, 2nd *d.* of Henry Langley, 31 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W. Entered navy, 1859; Captain, 1882; Rear-Adm., 1897; Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1897-1900; commander of Inflexible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, during Egyptian war (medal, clasp, Khedive's star); second in command of the Channel Squadron, 1900-1; Admiral, 1907; retired, 1907. *Address:* 11 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1619. *Club:* United Service.

JENKINS, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypool division of Monmouth since 1935; Alderman, Monmouth County Council; Miners' Agent (Eastern Valley District), South Wales Miners' Federation since 1918; *m.:* one *s.* *Educ.:* Varteg Council School; Ruskin College, Oxford; private school in France. Worked as miner in South Wales coalfield until 20 years of age; Member of Monmouth County Council since 1919; late Vice-President South Wales Miners' Federation; Member County Councils' Association; Member E.C. South Wales Miners' Federation; Member Royal Commission on Licensing. *Publications:* Press articles mainly on local government and coal mining subjects. *Address:* Greenlands, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Pontypool 331.

JENKINS, Charles Elliott Edward, K.C. 1897; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Charles Jenkins, I.C.S.; *m.* 1938, Violet Evelyn St. Hill, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. St. Hill Bourne. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1885; Treasurer, 1927; retired from Bar, 1935. *Address:* 37 St. James's Place, S.W. *T.:* Regent 7497; Turville Heath House, Henley-on-Thames; *T.:* Turville Heath 2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JENKINS, Rev. Claude, Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Oxford, since 1934; Chaplain Order St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; *b.* 24 May 1877; *e. s.* of late Oswald Jenkins, F.S.I., Little Aston, Staffs, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Palmer. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Open Classical Exhibitioner; 2nd Class Mods., 1898; B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1900; 2nd Class Theol., 1901; Denyer and Johnson University Scholar, 1902; Assistant Master Magdalen College School, Oxford, 1902-3; M.A. 1903; D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields and Assistant Chaplain of Charing Cross Hospital, 1903-29; Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, King's College for Women, 1905-11; Lecturer in Patristic Texts, King's College, London, 1911-34; Fellow, 1921; Lambeth Librarian, 1910; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1918; and in University of London 1931-34; Reader in Greek and Latin Palæography, University of London, 1925-34; Member of Senate, 1930-38; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1933-34; Canon of Canterbury, 1929-34; Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester, 1923; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1924-5, 1930-31; Sub-Editor, Church Quarterly Review, 1903-18, Joint Editor, 1921-7; F.S.A. 1917; Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries 1924-6, 1932-4, of Canterbury and York Soc., of Kent Record Society and Institute of Historical Research, London; Vice-President, Royal Historical Society, 1935; late Chairman of the Central London Federation of Working Men's Clubs; Curator of Bodleian Library, 1936. *Publications:* Origen on 1 Corinthians, 1908-1909; an unpublished Visitation of Archbishop Parker (1573), 1911; Cranmer's Collectiones de Divortio in Dibdin and Healey's English Church Law, 1912; editor, Index to Lambeth Act Books, 1916; The Monastic Chronicler, 1922; an Unpublished Act Book of the Archdeaconry of Taunton, 1929; (with K. D. Mackenzie) Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, 1930; Introduction to the Register of Simon Sudbury, Bishop of London, 1933; Sir Thomas More, 1935; English translation of Duchesne's History of the Christian Church, Vol. III., 1924; F. D. Maurice and the New Reformation,

1938. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, and collating MSS. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKINS, Rev. Canon David, B.A., Vicar of Portmadoc; Canon of Bangor Cathedral; Rural Dean of Eifionydd, 1929; *b.* Llanfair Clydogau, Cardiganshire, 1876; *s.* of Daniel and Sarah Jenkins; *m.* 1911, Mary, *d.* of late Archdeacon Morgan, Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College School; St. David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Vicar Choral of St. David's Cathedral, 1912-16; Surrogate, 1918; Chairman of the Bangor Layreaders' Association; Secretary of Maintenance of Ministry Committee; Member of the Bangor Diocesan Board of Patronage, of the Electoral College, of the Governing Body and Representative Body, and the General Purposes Committee of the Church in Wales; Prebendary of Llanfair in Bangor Cathedral, 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Portmadoc, N. Wales.

JENKINS, Rev. David Erwyd, Litt. D.; Minister of the Gospel without charge; *e. s.* of John and Sarah Jenkins, Ponthenry, Carmarthenshire; *m.* E. A. Martin, Nevern, Pembrokeshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; University of Liverpool. Minister of Presbyterian Churches at Llanbadarn (Aberystwyth), Portmadoc, and Denbigh, 1893-1911; Connexional literary work, 1911-15; teacher in Denbigh Secondary School, 1915-30; Hon. Life Governor of the British and Foreign Bible Society; Life Member of the Institute of Authors; Hon. Archivist of the Ancient Borough of Denbigh. *Publications:* The Life of Thomas Charles, Bala (Founder of the B. and F. Bible Society and of Sunday Schools in Wales); Bedd Gelert: Its Facts, Faeries and Folklore; Calvinistic Methodist Holy Orders, Religious Societies and a couple of dozen others. *Recreations:* fishing; billiards and bowls. *Address:* Gladstone Villas, Denbigh. *T.A.:* Rev. Jenkins, Denbigh.

JENKINS, David Llewelyn, K.C. 1938; *b.* Exmouth, S. Devon, 8 April 1899; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I., I.C.S., and Lady Florence Mildred Jenkins of Ulley Kennington, near Ashford, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford. Domus Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1916; served European War, 12th (S) Bn. Rifle Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1918-19; demobilised with rank of Lieut.; at Oxford, 1919-22; 2nd Craven Scholarship and prox. acc. Ireland Scholarship, 1920; prox. acc. Hertford Scholarship, 1920; 1st Class Honour Mods. Classics, 1920; 2nd Class Greats, 1922; M.A. Oxon.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923. *Address:* 74 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S.W.3; Ulley Kennington, near Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Flaxman 7846, Kennington, Kent 11.

JENKINS, Douglas, Consul General of United States of America in London since 1937; *b.* on a plantation in South Carolina, 6th Feb. 1880; *s.* of James Joseph Jenkins and Cecile Swinton; *m.* 1st, 1905, Charlotte Keith Furman (*d.* 1915), Charlestown, South Carolina; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Lucia Lesesne Dean, Greenville, South Carolina. *Educ.:* Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S.C. Studied law and admitted to Bar of South Carolina, 1901, but did not practise; entered United States Foreign Service, 1908, as Vice-Consul at Halifax, Nova Scotia; subsequently served at various posts in Europe and Asia, including Consulates General at Canton and Shanghai, China, Hong Kong, and Berlin, Germany; as American Consul at Riga, Russia, during war, was in charge of British interests for some time; Consul General, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o American Consulate General, 1 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.A.:* American Consul, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 4111.

JENKINS, Major Edward Vaughan, D.S.O. 1900; late Duke of Wellington's Regt.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Vaughan Jenkins. *Educ.:* Clifton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served E. Africa and Uganda, 1902-12 (despatches, A.F.G.S. medal, with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16. *Club:* M.C.C.

JENKINS, Elizabeth. *Educ.:* St. Christopher School, Letchworth; Newnham College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Winters, 1931; Lady Caroline Lamb, a Biography, 1932; Harriet (awarded the Femina Vie Heureuse Prize), 1934; The Phoenix' Nest, 1936; Jane Austen, a Biography, 1938. *Address:* 8 Downshire Hill, Hampstead N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4642; Garth End, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 20.

JENKINS, Evan David Thomas; Head of the Department of Greek, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1923; Chairman of the Faculty of Arts 1930-32; *b.* 27 Feb. 1882; 2nd. *s.* of late Rev. David Jenkins, Vicar of Llangwyryfon, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Maggie, *e.d.* of late Hugh Dalrymple, Annan and Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st. Class Classical Moderations, 1903; prox. acc. Gaisford Prize (Prose), 1904; 1st. Class Lit. Hum. 1905; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University College of Wales 1906; Lecturer 1918; Temp. 2nd. Lieut. K.O. Yorkshire L.I. Dec. 1915; Lieut. June 1917; served with 9th (Service) Bn. in France, June-July 1916 (severely wounded 1 July); attached 25th. Bn. Durham L.I. and in command of Works Detachments in Northern Command, 1917-19; Examiner Higher Certificate Central Welsh Board, 1927-35, also Higher Certificate Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board (joint examiner in Classics to Eton College 1931); Member of Governing Body of Church in Wales, 1935; Member of Court, University of Wales 1936. *Publications:* contribution to New Edition of Encyclopædia Britannica; reviews in Classical Review. *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Glandyfi, Machynlleth, Mont. *T.:* Talybout 24.

JENKINS, Evan Meredith, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 2 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Sir John Lewis Jenkins, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1920. *Address:* Chief Commissioner's House, Delhi, India.

JENKINS, His Honour Judge George Kirkhouse, K.C. 1931; County Court Judge for Bath and Wiltshire since 1935; *yr. s.* of late Richard Jenkins, colliery agent, and late Margaret Jenkins, Parcyderi, Llansamlet; *m.* 1924, Alice Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Cornelius Biddle, surgeon, and Mabel M. Biddle, Merthyr Tydfil; two *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School. Admitted Solicitor, 1907; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914, and South Wales and Chester Circuit; enlisted Inns of Court O.T.C., 1915; Gazetted Welsh Regiment, 1915; served in Egypt and Palestine; Life member Honourable Society of Cymrodorion. *Address:* Glen Avon, Lansdown, Bath. *T.:* Bath 3749; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3472.

JENKINS, Gilbert Henry, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect and Landscape Architect; *b.* Torquay, 22 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Tozer Jenkins and Elizabeth Lucy Pountain; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Estelle Langdon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Architect with W. H. Romaine-Walker for Additions to Tate Gallery; Buckland, Berks; Derby House; Exbury, Hants; Great Fosters; Holme Lacy; Knowsley, and many town and country houses, gardens and estates; served (or serving) on Councils of Architectural Association, R.I.B.A., I.L.A., London Society etc. for several years; Past President Institute of Landscape Architects; P.P. Architectural Association; during war, volunteered under Derby Scheme and was graded C.3 so joined Trench Warfare Dept. and served in it or Ministry of Munitions, first as Supply Officer, then Materials Allocation Officer and finally as Asst. on Production Programme until end of war. *Publications:* Many articles on Landscape Architecture and gardening, in Technical Press. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Old Bond Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 4888. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, E.S.U.

JENKINS, Herbert Riches, M.A., *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of William Jenkins and Kate Elizabeth Riches; *m.* 1911, Margaret Florence Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Mining Engineer; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1935; Member of Herefordshire County Council, 1937; Vice-President Herefordshire General Hospital; Governor of Royal Agricultural Society of England; Director of Universal Grinding Wheel Co. Ltd., Stafford; J.P. County of Hereford. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Westhide, Hereford. *T.:* Bartestree 60. *Club:* United University.

JENKINS, John; *b.* Pembroke Dock, 1852. Formerly Pres. Cardiff Shipbuilding Soc.; Town Councillor, 1890; Mayor, 1903; Wesleyan; M.P. (Lab.) Chatham, 1906-10. *Address:* 111 Rommilly Road, Cardiff.

JENKINS, Lt.-Col. John Stephen, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian A.M.C.; *m.* 1918, E. Louisa Macleod Mitchell, Pittsburg. *Educ.:* Loyola College, Montreal. Served European War (despatches thrice, D.S.O.).

JENKINS, Robert Thomas, M.A., LL.B, Head of the Department of Welsh History, since 1930, and Lecturer in Church History since 1934, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Editor, History and Law Section, Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies (University of Wales), since 1937; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Aug. 1881; *m.* *Educ.:* Bala Grammar School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Llandysul County School; Brecon County School; Cardiff High School for Boys (Senior History Master, 1917-1930). *Publications:* Hanes Cymru yn y Ddeunawfed Ganrif (A History of Wales in the Eighteenth Century), 1928; Yr Apêl at Hanes (The Appeal to History), 1930; Hanes Cymru yn y xix Ganrif, Vol. I. (1789-1843) 1933; The Moravian Brethren in North Wales, 1938; contributor to History of Caermarthenshire, Vol. II, 1938; other books and papers, mostly in Welsh; Joint Editor, University of Wales Bibliography of Welsh History 1931. *Recreations:* travel, the study of architecture. *Address:* Rhuddallt, Menai Road, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 473.

JENKINS, Sir Walter (St. David), Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.B., 1921; C.B.E., 1918; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late Walter and Margaretta Jenkins; *m.* 1906, Dora, *d.* of G. N. Jacob, J.P., Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School; Oswestry School; Jesus College, Oxford (Meyricke Exhibitioner, 1893); B.A., 1897; 1st Class Clerk Admiralty, 1898; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1912; Director of Navy Contracts, 1919-36; Sec. Oil Fuel Committee, 1902-6; Mission to India and Burma, 1905-6; Secretary to Admiralty Committee of the Royal Commission on Oil Fuel and Engines, 1913; Admiralty Secretary to the Railway Communications Board, 1912; superintended the supply of coal from South Wales to H.M. Navy and to the Allied Governments, 1914; member of Commission for the taking over by H.M. Government of the South Wales Collieries, Dec. 1916; Mission to Rome to confer with Italian Government on the supply of coal, 1917; chairman of the Shipping and Coal Co-ordinating Committee Ministry of Shipping, 1917; member of Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918; Admiralty representative on the Surplus Government Property Advisory Council, 1918; Government Director of the Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd., 1918-19; Officer of the French Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1918; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 8 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 9933. *Clubs:* United University, Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

JENKINS, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Neath Division of Glamorgan since 1922; Chief Agent, Afan Valley Miners' Federation; *b.* Cymmer, Glamorgán, 1871; father, [illegible] *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glyncorrwg Na[illegible] School. Commenced working at 11[illegible] the railway; underground as miner at[illegible] years of age; checkweigher, 1898; elect[illegible] Glyncorrwg School Board, 1900; Glyncorrw[illegible] Urban Council, 1904; Chairman, 1908-16, 1927[illegible] Glamorgan County Council, 1906; Chairman,[illegible] C.C., 1919-21; Chairman, Education Committee since 1918; Secretary, Western Miners' Association, 1906; Sub-Agent, 1908; Agent for Afan Valley Miners, 1912; Member of Council, University of Wales; Congregationalist; Deacon and Precentor of Welsh Church; Chairman, Federation of Education Authorities for Wales, May 1926; Chairman Glamorgan Standing Joint Committee; Vice-Chairman County Council Association England and Wales. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Cymmer, Port Talbot.

JENKINS, Sir William (Albert), Kt. *cr.* 1938; Member of Swansea Borough Council; J.P. Co. Glamorgan, Vice-Consul for Denmark, Greece; Knight of the Order of Dannebrog, 1933; *b.* Swansea; *s.* of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Jenkins, Swansea; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth Tyler, Pirbright, Surrey. Shipowner, Coal Exporter and General Merchant, Baltic Buildings, Swansea; M.P. (N.L.) counties of Brecon-shire and Radnorshire, 1922-24. *Address:* Tuxedo, Eaton Grove, Swansea. *T.A.:* Business, Swansea. *T.:* Central Swansea 3351.

JENKINSON, Sir Anthony Banks, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 3 July 1912; *S.* grandfather, 1915; *s.* of Captain John Banks Jenkinson (killed European War, Sept. 1914) and Joan, o. *d.* of late Col. Joseph Hill, C.B. (she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Langhorne, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *u.* Thomas Banks [*b.* 2 Oct. 1884; late Lieutenant Royal Monmouthshire Engineers]. *Address:* Bears House, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bembridge Sailing.

JENKINSON, Hilary, M.A., F.S.A.; Secretary and Principal Assistant Keeper of the Public Records; Reader in Diplomatic and Archives, University of London, since 1925; Hon. Secretary, British Records Association; Hon. Editor, Surrey Record Society; *y. s.* of William Wilberforce Jenkinson; *m.* 1910, Alice Violet, *d.* of late Andrew Knox Rickards. *Educ.* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1904; Civil Service Examination, 1905; Public Record Office, 1906; Maitland Lecturer, Cambridge, 1911-35 and 1938; Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1913; served as Captain R.G.A. in France and Belgium, 1916-18; General Staff (Education) 1918-20; Lecturer, King's College and University Coll., London, 1920; Hon Secy. and Editor, Surrey Archæological Society, 1909-24. *Publications:* Court Hand Illustrated (with C. Johnson), 1915; Palæography and the Study of Court Hand, 1915; 133, the War Service of a Siege Battery, 1919; Manual of Archive Administration, 1922 (new edition 1937); The Later Court Hands in England, 1927; Calendar of the Plea Rolls of the Exchequer of the Jews, 1929; Select Pleas in the Exchequer, 1932; British Section of International Guide to Archives (Inst. Intern'le de Coop'n Intellectuelle), 1934; articles in English Historical Review; History; Archæologia; Antiquaries' Journal; etc. *Address:* Arun House, Horsham, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

JENKINSON, John Edward, J.P.; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 17 Oct. 1858; *s.* of J. Hartley Jenkinson, Halifax, Yorkshire, and Jane Matthews, Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1891, Annie (*decd.*), *d.* of James Eaton, Christchurch; two *s.*; 2nd, 1919, Nellie, *d.* of Col. M. McCredie. *Educ.:* State schools, Otago. Entered the employ of Dunedin Ironworks as an apprentice to boilermaking and iron shipbuilding, 1875; made a member of the Boilermakers' Society in Dunedin, and in a few months was elected President; returned to New Zealand from a

visit to Australia, 1884; entering the Government Railway service, was instrumental in forming a union (Boilermakers') in Christchurch, and soon afterwards the Canterbury Trades Council, which was the forerunner of similar councils now firmly established and federated throughout New Zealand; was Pres. of Trades Council, Eight-Hour Day Committee, political committees, etc.; inaugurated scientific trade lectures under management of Union, which has done much to popularise Unionism; assisted as a delegate to form and draft rules of Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of New Zealand, now some thousands strong; Member (Labour) Legislative Council, 1892-1914; started business in Wellington as a bicycle manufacturer and motor importer, 1896. *Address:* Sandon Road, Feilding, New Zealand.

JENKS, Edward, D.C.L. Oxon (by decree); M.A. Oxon. and Cantab.; Hon. Docteur, University of Paris; Hon. D.Litt. University of Wales; Hon. LL.D. University of Bristol; Fellow of the British Academy; Emeritus Professor of English Law and late Dean of the Faculty of Laws, in University of London, attached to London School of Economics and Political Science; Creighton Lecturer for 1931-32; formerly editor of the Independent Review; Barrister; *b.* Stockwell, Surrey; 20 Feb. 1861; *m.* 2nd, 1898, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d.* of late Sir W. B. Forwood, K.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow); Le Bas, Yorke, and Thirlwall prizes, Chancellor's medallist, Camb.; Barstow and Jurisprudence Scholar of the Four Inns of Court. Lecturer at Pembroke and Jesus Colls., Camb., 1888-89; Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1889-92; Queen Victoria Professor of Law, University College, Liverpool, 1892-96; Reader in English Law, Oxford, and Tutor and Lecturer at Balliol Coll., 1896-1903; Principal and Director of Legal Studies of the Law Society, 1903-24; Lecturer at Imperial Defence College, 1927-29; Examiner in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Durham, London, and Wales, and Civil Service Commission; Pres. Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1919-20. *Publications:* Constitutional Experiments of the Commonwealth, 1891; The Doctrine of Consideration in English Law, 1893; The Government of Victoria (Australia), 1893; History of the Australasian Colonies, 3rd ed. 1912; Outline of English Local Government, 7th ed. 1930; Law and Politics in the Middle Ages, 4th issue 1913; Modern Land Law, 1899; A Short History of Politics (23rd thousand), 1902; Edward I., 2nd ed. 1924; Parliamentary England, 1903; Digest of English Civil Law, 3rd ed. 1937 (editor and part author); Husband and Wife in the Law, 1909; Short History of English Law (4th ed.). 1928; Government of the British Empire (5th ed.), 1937; The State and the Nation, 4th issue 1935; The Book of English Law (4th ed.), 1936; The New Jurisprudence, 1933; has edited four editions (14-18) of Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England. *Recreations:* boating, motoring, tramping. *Address:* 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; Bishop's Tawton, N. Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, English-Speaking Union.

JENKS, Sir Maurice, 1st Bt., cr. 1932; Kt., cr. 1931; Kt. Commander of the Order of Dannebrog; *b.* 25 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Isaac Jenks; *m.* 1903, Martha Louise Christabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late George Calley Smith; three *c.* Court of Common Council Ward of Cheap, 1910; Alderman Ward of Cheap, 1923; Senior Sheriff City of London, 1930-31; Lord Mayor of London, 1931-32; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; Hon. LL.D. University of London; Chairman of Schedule E Board of Income Tax Commissioners of the City of London; prominently connected with the principal Masonic bodies and Livery Guilds; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; Member of the Court of the Univ. of London; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council; Member of the Railway Rates Tribunal (specially added unpaid); Head of the firm of Maurice Jenks, Percival & Co., Chartered Accountants. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Atherley [*b.* 26 July 1906; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Suzanne Arlette du Cros; two *s.*]. *Address:* Sunburst, Hook Park, Warsash, Southampton; 6 Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Brevetcies, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 2041. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire, Gresham; Royal Motor Yacht.

JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Albert Victor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1888; J.P., Hants; Rifle Brigade; retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1862; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to Sir Walter Jenner, 2nd Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Major, 1899; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-88 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1896 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (brevet Lieut.-Colonel; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); General Staff Officer, War Office, 1915-19. *Address:* Greenwood, Durley, Hampshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JENNER, Lt.-Col. Leopold Christian Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1869; 5th and *y. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1899, Nora Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutannnt King's Royal Rifles, 1888; Adjutant, 1891-95; won Army Fencing Championship, Royal Military Tournament, 1894-95; Captain, 1896; Adjutant 3rd London Rifles, 1899-1904; retired 1904; Joint Polo Manager, Ranelagh Club, 1904-1911, when resigned; won Roehampton Cup, 1905, 1907-10; Open Cup, Ranelagh, 1908; Champion Cup, 1907; Public Schools' Cup, 8 years; selected to play for England *v.* Ireland, 1907; rejoined Army on mobilisation in Aug. 1914; served Egypt, April-July 1915, Gallipoli, Aug.-Dec. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), France, June 1916 - April 1919 (despatches three times, C.M.G., Officer of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, promoted to Lt.-Col.). *Address:* 9 The Circus, Bath. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JENNER, Sir Walter (Kentish William), 2nd Bart.; cr. 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. (Retired Pay), formerly Major 9th Lancers and Bt. Lieut.-Col.; J.P. Co. Somerset; *b.* 12 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of Sir William Jenner, 1st Bt., G.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., and Adela, *d.* of Stephen Adey; *m.* 1893, Flora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Rejoined Army, Aug. 1914 (despatches three times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. (R.P.), 1918; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. A. V. Jenner, *q.v.* *Address:* Lytes Cary, Kingsdon, Somerset. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

JENNEY, Col. Archibald Offley, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Arthur Henry Jenney, Ditchingham Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1907, Doreen Mary, *d.* of Col. Gerald Paul Townshend; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* Guildown, Goodrich, Ross, Herefordshire.

See also Capt. V. L. Helme.

JENNINGS, Major Douglas Cecil, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1892; 4th *s.* of late John Adolphus Jennings; *m.* 1st, Gertrude Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late James McGrath and Mrs. McGrath of Mariaville Park, Co. Kildare, and Bellville House, Ashtown, Ireland; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late James McGrath; one *d.* Director of several public companies; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 62 Chester Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

JENNINGS, Edward Charles, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; J.P.; Lieut.-Col. late commanding 6th Bn. (S.R.) Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 17 July 1877; *s.* of R. E. Jennings, M.A., J.P., of Gelli-deg, Carmarthenshire, and Margaret, *d.* and co.-*heir* of R. Luther Watson of Calgarth Park, Westmorland; *m.* 1906, Ethel Anita Dawes, *d.* of late Thomas T. Whitehurst, The Mount, Shrewsbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.

2nd Lieut. (Militia) Royal Lancaster Regt., 1895; transferred to Royal Fusiliers (regular army), 1898; served in Chinese Regt. and China War, 1901; retired (on retired pay) with rank of Captain, Royal Fusiliers, 1906; transferred to Special Reserve, 1906; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Recreations:* motoring, golf, and tennis. *Address:* Gelli-deg, Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Constitutional.

JENNINGS, Rev. Edward Linck, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Rector of Whittington 1915-23. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford, M.A.; Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1884; priest, 1885. *Address:* 5 Wellington Square, Cheltenham.

JENNINGS, George Mason, J.P. County of Surrey; General Commissioner for Income Tax; Joint Hon. Treasurer to The Friends of the Poor; Vice-Chairman, Association of Superannuation and Pension Funds; Chairman, Carshalton Urban District Council, and Vice-Chairman, Cuddington Joint Hospital Board; *b.* 1 July 1874; *s.* of William and Susan Jennings; *m.* 1st, 1900, Elsie Lilian, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Cowell Brown; one *s.*; 2nd, 1919, May Violet, *y. d.* of Capt. Walter Lewsey (Royal Dublin Fusiliers), and *widow* of Charles Jarvis Cleeton Salter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Coopers' Company's School; privately. Accountant and Registrar to the Metropolitan Water Board, 1922-35. *Address:* 1 Hillcroome Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2046.

JENNINGS, Gertrude E., Dramatic Author. *Publications:* one-act plays—Between the Soup and the Savoury, 1910; Our Nervous System, 1911; Acid Drops, 1914; The Rest Cure, 1914; Five Birds in a Cage, 1915; The Bathroon Door, 1916; Elegant Edward, 1916; Poached Eggs and Pearls, 1917; Me and My Diary, 1922; The Voice Outside, 1923; Richmond Park, 1927; three-act plays—The Young Person in Pink, 1920; Love Among the Paint Pots, 1921; Money Doesn't Matter, 1922; Isabel, Edward and Anne, 1923; These Pretty Things, 1928; Family Affairs, 1934; Our Own Lives, 1935. *Address:* Haymarket Theatre, S.W.1.

JENNINGS, Rev. Henry Richard, Vicar of Madron, with Morvah, Cornwall, since 1921; Hon. Canon and Vice-Chancellor of Truro; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Francis Barnard Jennings, solicitor, Ipswich; *m.* Susan, *d.* of John Penn Milton, Clerk of the Peace, Penzance; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich; Magdalene College, Cambridge (scholar); Sen. Opt. 1888; M.A. 1893; Curate, St. John's, Penzance, 1889-93; Vice-Principal, Truro Theological College, 1893-99; Vicar of Millbrook, Plymouth, 1899-1910; Rural Dean of East, 1908-10; Penwith, 1917-20; Proctor Convocation, 1909-19; Chaplain at St. Michael's Mount, 1912-21; Vicar of St. John's, Penzance, 1911-22; P.S.G.W. Cornwall, 1920; Sub-Chaplain St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Address:* Madron Vicarage, Heamoor S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Penzance 646.

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer, Henry Walters Professor of Zoology and Director of the Zoological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1906-38, Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 8 April 1868; *s.* of George Nelson Jennings and Olive Taft Jenks; *m.* 1898, Louise Burridge; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan; Harvard University; University of Jena. Professor of Botany and Bacteriology, Montana State College, 1897-98; Instructor in Zoology, Dartmouth College, 1898-99, and University of Michigan, 1899-1903; Assistant Professor of Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1904-06; Visiting Professor at Keio University, Tokyo, Japan, 1931-32; Eastman Visiting Professor at Oxford University, 1935-36; Ph.D. (Harvard); A.M. (Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (Clark University); Hon. D.Sc. (Michigan, Pennsylvania, Oberlin). *Publications:* Anatomy of the Cat (with J. Reighard); Behaviour of the Lower Organisms; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms; Prometheus, or Biology and the Advancement of Man; Genetics of the Protozoa; The Biological Basis of Human Nature; The Universe and Life; Genetics; Genetic Variations in Relation to Evolution. *Recreations:* motoring, travel. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

JENNINGS, James George, C.I.E. 1919; M.A.; Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 14 June 1866; *s.* of James Jennings; *m.* 1894, Maud Walrond, *d.* of Gateward Coleridge Davis, Bar.-at-law; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford. Indian Educational Service, 1892; Director of Public Instruction, Bihar and Orissa 1918-17 and 1920-21; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1917-20; Member of the Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1913-16 and 1917-20; Additional member (temporary) of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1917. *Publications:* Sakuntala; Marcus Aurelius; Duty to the State; Metaphor in Poetry. *Address:* Alverton Manor Hotel, Penzance.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. James Willes, D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 25 Feb. 1866; *s.* of late Robert Jennings, Woodlawn, Cork. *Educ.:* Monmouth. L.R.C.S., L.M. Ireland, and L.R.C.P. and L.M. Ireland; L.M. Rotunda; entered Army Medical Department, 1891; served with Dongola exped. 1896 (medal); seconded for service with the Egyptian army, 1897; Nile expedition, 1897-99 (despatches, 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidieh); Gedaref Relief Force, 1898 (clasp); defeat of Ahmed Fedil's army, Rosaires, 26 Dec. 1898 (Gedaref clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); senior Medical Officer of Blue Nile District, Soudan, 1898-99; served South Africa, 1899-1902 with 2nd West Yorks. Regt. at Colenso, Spion Kop, Val Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith and operations in Natal (despatches, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, and King's medal with 2 clasps); with the Abyssinian Army against the Mullah, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp); serving on Army Headquarter Staff, India, 1905-7; Lt.-Col. Commanding 56 Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; Mediterranean, 1917-18; and No. 5 Native Stationery Hospital, B.E.F., France, 1919. *Publications:* Cordite Eating, 1903; With the Abyssinians in Somaliland, 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, phonography, photography, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JENNINGS, Leonard, O.B.E.; sculptor; studied at Lambeth School of Art, Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy of Arts; employed in India by Government of India on Sculptures for Public Buildings, 1907-9; enlisted in Surrey Yeomanry, Sep. 1914; commissioned in Northumberland Hussars, 1915; served in France and Flanders, 1916-19 (despatches twice). *Principal Works:* Statue of King Edward VII., Bangalore; Thackeray Memorial, Calcutta; Imperial Service Cavalry Brigade war memorial, Delhi; statue of Prince of Wales, Bombay; statue of King George V, Patna. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6493.

JENNINGS, Roland; chartered accountant; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1919, Hannah H., *d.* of John T. Peacock, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* M.P. (U.) Sedgefield Division of Durham, 1931-35; *Address:* Queen's House, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 7974; Southend, Whitburn, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whitburn 47. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sunderland.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. Walton, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Garrison Artillery, retired; *b.* North Mall, Cork, 29 June 1868; 8th *c.* of late Robert Jennings of Woodlawn, Cork; *m.* 1911, Violet Maud, *e. c.* of late Major William Worth Newenham of Coolmore, Carrigaline, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cork private schools; Exeter Grammar School; High School, Dublin; Dr. Crawley's Academy, Dublin; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1897; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; served in Singapore, India, and S. Africa (with Imperial Yeomanry, 1902); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897; Mamund and Utman Khel Expeditions (medal with clasp), in 8 Bengal Mount. Battery; European War, com-

manding Meerut Divisional Ammunition Column, 1914 and 1915 in France; commanding 49th Brigade, R.G.A. 1916-19 in France and Belgium (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Croix de Guerre (Belgium), Victory and Allied medals and 1914 Star, despatches 4 times); commanded R.A., Seaforth (Liverpool), Sep. 1919-Feb. 1920; War Course R.N. College, Greenwich, March-June 1920. *Recreations:* Rugby football, athletics, travel and shooting. *Address:* Broomholm, Bacton, Norfolk. *T. A.:* Broomholm, Bacton.

JENNINGS, Lt.-Col. William Ivan Kirke, D.S.O. 1919; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, G.H.Q., N.Z. since 1937; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z., 21 July 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Jennings; *m.* 1921, Ruth, *y. d.* of H. W. Lever, Banker, Wellington, N.Z.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.; R.M.C., Duntroon, Australia. Entered N.Z. Staff Corps as lieutenant, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915; France and Belgium, 1916-18; Cologne, 1918-1919; Brigade Major 1st N.Z. Inf. Bde., 1917-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Staff-Officer i/c No. 5 Regimental District, Wellington, N.Z., 1921-24; passed through Staff College, Camberley, 1925-26; attended 1st course Imperial Defence College, 1927; General Staff Officer (operations), General Headquarters, New Zealand Military Forces 1932-33; General Staff Officer, Southern Command, N.Z., 1936-37. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* General Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

JENNINGS, William Ivor, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.D. (Lond.); J.P.; Professor of Political Science, University of British Columbia, 1938-39; Reader in English Law in the University of London since 1930; Barrister-at-law; Editor of The Local Government Chronicle since 1931; *b.* 16 May 1903; *s.* of late William and of Eleanor J. Jennings; *m.* 1928, Helena Konsalik; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Hospital; Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar). First Classes in Maths. Tripos, Pt. I, 1923, Law Tripos, Pt. I, 1924, Law Tripos Pt. II, 1925, LL.B. Examination, 1927; Whewell Scholar, 1926; Holt Scholar of Gray's Inn, 1925; Barstow Scholar, 1926; Certificate of Honour and Studentship, 1928; called to Bar, 1928; Lecturer in Law, University of Leeds, 1925-29; Lecturer in English Law, London School of Economics, 1929-30; Examiner in Public Administration, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1934; Examiner, Law Tripos, Cambridge, 1936-37. *Publications:* Guide to the Local Government Act, 1929; The Poor Law Code, 1930, 2nd ed., 1937; Principles of Local Government Law, 1931; Law relating to Town and Country Planning, 1932; The Law and the Constitution, 1933, 2nd ed. 1938; Law relating to Local Authorities, 1933; Parliamentary Reform, 1934; Law of Housing, 1st ed. 1935, 2nd ed. 1936; Cabinet Government, 1936; Law of Public Health, 1936; Constitutional Laws of the British Empire (joint), 1937; Joint Editor, Century of Municipal Progress, 1935; Editor, Town and County Hall Series; etc. *Recreation:* Books. *Address:* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 33 Clarence Road, St. Albans.

JENOUR, Brigadier-General Arthur Stawell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 31 July 1867; *s.* of late A. C. Jenour, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1896, Emily, *d.* of late T. J. Beynon, J.P., D.L. of Castleton, Monmouthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.A. 1886; Col. 1918; served European War in France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with palm); retired, 1920; J.P., D.L., Monmouthshire. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* St. Lawrence, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Chepstow 256. *Club:* United Service. [*Died* 8 *Sep.* 1938.

JENSEN, Ernest T., M.B. London; M.R.C.S. England; L.R.C.P. London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association; Member of Harveian Society of London; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of Peter and Sara Jensen, of Copenhagen and London. *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. A founder Chairman of Council, Member of Scientific Committee, and a Vice-President of Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; Hon. Treasurer of Brunswick Trust (for Cancer Research); was Civil Surgeon to Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; served with Field Force in S. African War; travelled in British East Africa and Uganda with shooting expedition; Registrar to Harold Fink Officers' Hospital and Londonderry House; Fellow of Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Hon. Secretary the Tropical Disease Prevention Association. *Publications:* Treatment of the Urethra for Locomotor Ataxy, British Medical Journal, 11 March 1911; Fear and Disease, Lancet, 30 Jan. 1915. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 56 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1120.

JEPSON, Capt. Rowland Walter, M.A.; Headmaster, Mercers' School, E.C., since 1929; Officier d'Académie; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of J. W. Jepson, late Headmaster of Mr. Allatt's School, Shrewsbury; *m.* Margaret, *er. d.* of Mrs. G. R. Brace, Horam, Sussex; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Organist); 2nd Class Classical Tripos Pt. I, 1910; 2nd Class Historical Tripos Pt. II, 1911; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1926. Assistant Master, Liverpool College, 1911-15; served 3rd Cheshire Regt. and R.A.F., 1915-19; President, Examinations Board R.A.F. Cadet Brigade; Chief English Master and School Librarian, Dulwich College, 1919-26; Headmaster, County School for Boys, Bromley, Kent, 1926-29. *Publications:* English Exercises, 1923; Morris's Life and Death of Jason, 1924; Writer's Craft, 1927; Lamb's Essays, 1931; First Steps in Writing English, 1933; Further Steps, 1934; Creatures of the Wilds, 1934; Short Stories: Old and New; Essays by Modern Writers; Kinglake's Eothen; English Exercises for School Certificate, 1935; Clear Thinking, 1936; English Grammar for To-day, 1936; A New Guide to Précis Writing, 1936; How to Think Clearly; Exercises in Interpretation, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, bridge. *Address:* Pengwern, Keston, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough (Kent) 446.

JEPSON, Selwyn; novelist and screen-playwright; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Edgar Jepson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. H.M. wartime army, commissioned Royal Tank Corps in extreme youth; joined the Amalgamated Press, 1919; wrote a novel, The Qualified Adventurer, 1921, and escaped on the proceeds; subsequent novels: That Fellow MacArthur, 1922; The King's Red-Haired Girl, 1923; Golden Eyes, 1924; Rogues and Diamonds, 1925; Snaggle-tooth, 1926; The Death Gong, 1928; Tiger Dawn, 1929; I Met Murder, 1930; Rabbit's Paw, 1932; Heads or Tails (with Michael Joseph), 1933. Stage Play: Dark Horizon (with Lesley Storm), 1933. Screen Plays: Going Gay, 1932; For the Love of You, 1932; Irresistible Marmaduke, 1933; Monday at Ten, 1933; The Love Test, 1934; The Riverside Murders, 1934; White Lilac, Hyde Park Corner (Hackett), 1935; Well Done, Henry, 1936; The Scarab Murder, 1936; (adapted and directed) Toilers of the Sea, 1936. *Recreation:* country-living. *Club:* Savage.

JEPSON, Stanley; Editor of the Illustrated Weekly of India since 1928; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Samuel Jepson, Spalding; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Major G. Casswell, Gosberton, Spalding; one *d.* *Educ.:* Moulton. Served (Captain) Indian Army, European War, and 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired 1921; the Yorkshire Post, 1925-27. *Publications:* Motor Runs from Bombay, 1934; Big Game Encounters, 1936; The Overland Route from India, 1938. *Address:* c/o The Times of India, Bombay, India.

JERITZA, Maria; Opera and Concert Singer; *b.* Brunn, Moravia, 6 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1919, Leopold Frhr. Popper v. Podhragy. *Educ.:* under Blanche Marchesi, *q.v.* Debut in

Munich, 1911; joined Metropolitan Opera Company, New York, 1922; principal parts: Thais; Rosenkavalier, etc.; First Class of the Order for Meritorious Service, Austria, 1935. *Publication:* Sunshine and Music, 1924.

JEROME, Colonel Henry Joseph Walker, C.B. 1900, C.M.G. 1915; late commanding R.E., South Aldershot; retired, 1907; *b.* 7 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Jerome; *m.* 1892, Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late George Yule. Entered army, 1873; Capt. 1885; Maj. 1893. Served Afghan war, 1878-80 (medal with clasp); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, C.B.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.).

JEROME, Lucien Joseph, *b.* Chacrata, India, 20 Mar. 1870; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Henry Edward Jerome, V.C.; *m.* 1st, Ethel Frances Blakeney (*decd.*); 2nd, Vivienne Fane Savile (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 3rd, Maria de las Mercedes Arredonda; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Tours, France; Tutors. Unpaid British Vice-Consul at Nice, 1891; in charge of the Vice-Consulate, Monaco, 1897; Vice-Consul, Havana, 1897; Acting Consul-Gen., Havana, 1898-99; in charge of United States Interests in Cuba during the Spanish-American War, 1898; Consul for the United States of Mexico, 1899; Acting Consul-General, Port-au-Prince, 1905-6; re-appointed to Mexico, 1906; Acting British Chargé d'Affaires, Lima, 1908, 1909, and 1911; at La Paz, 1910; Consul-General, Callao, 1907-13; Ecuador, 1913-18, First Secretary, Legation at Quito and Chargé d'Affaires during absence of H.M. Minister; F.R.G.S.; Acting Consul at Vigo, 1918; Consul-General at Seville, 1918-19; retired, 30 Oct. 1919; Hon. Fellow of the Society of Geography and Statistics of Mexico; Corresponding Fellow Geographical Society of Lima; received the Coronation Medal, 1911. *Address:* 10 Pembridge Gardens, W.2; Grabador, Esteve 36, Valencia, Spain.

JERRAM, Cecil Bertrand, C.M.G. 1938; Assistant Agent to Agency of H.M. Government in Nationalist Spain; *b.* 22 Oct. 1891; *y. s.* of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Levant Consular Service in 1913; employed at Odessa, Kiev, Moscow; arrested and imprisoned by Bolshevik forces at Moscow in 1918; Vice-Consul, Novorossisk, 1919-20; Assistant Agent, Moscow and Leningrad, 1923-27; Acting Consul, Bergen, 1927-28; Consul and Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, Tallinn, 1928-30; Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors, 1930-33; Commercial Counsellor, Warsaw, 1933-37; Commercial Counsellor to H.M. Embassy in Spain (at Hendaye), 1937; Assistant Agent, Salamanca and Burgos, 1938; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* British Agency, Burgos, Spain; Polperro, Cornwall.

JERRAM, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederic, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col., Royal Marines; *b.* 13 Nov. 1882; *s.* of C. S. Jerram, M.A., and M. F., *d.* of E. Knight of Pap Castle, Cumberland; *m.* 1912, Sibyl V. G., *d.* of Dr. J. G. O'Neill, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming. 2nd Lt. R.M.L.I. 1901; Lieut. 1903; posted to Plymouth Division; served in H.M.S. Hogue and Suffolk in Mediterranean under late Earl Beatty; H.M.S. Astraea and Flora in China (received thanks of Admiralty for reconnaissance work in China); Capt. 1912; served European War: H.M.S. Euryalus in North Sea until Nov. 1914; Staff Capt. Royal Marines Brigade, Dec. 1914; Brigade Major, June 1915; served in the action of Kum Kaleh, Feb. 1915; landed Gallipoli 26 April 1915, and served during whole campaign with R. Naval Division (despatches); to France, May 1916; Brig. Maj. 190th Inf. Bde. July 1916; served with R.N. Division at the Battle of the Ancre (D.S.O., despatches); G.S.O. (2) 31st Division, 1917 (despatches twice); G.S.O. (1) 46th Division, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches); retired list, 1920. *Recreation:* small boatsailing. *Address:* Pengwedhen, Helford, Helston, Cornwall.

JERRAM, Paymaster-Captain Rowland Christopher, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1920; R.N.; Secretary to First Sea Lord, Admiralty, since 1933; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late C. S. Jerram, Talland, Cornwall; *m.* 1919, Christine E. M., *d.* of late J. Grigg, Port Looe, Looe, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hillside, Godalming; King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.N., 1907; on Staffs of C.-in-C., China, 1908-10; C.-in-C., Home Fleet, 1911-14; Vice-Admiral commanding Battle Cruiser Fleet (H.M.S. Lion), 1915-16; C.-in-C., Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth), 1916-19; Sec. to Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield in successive appointments as Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1920-22, R.A. commanding 3rd Light Cruiser Squadron, 1923-25, Controller of the Navy and Third Sea Lord, 1925-28, C.-in-C. Atlantic Fleet, 1929-30, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1930-32. *Address:* 68 Heathcroft, Hampstead Way, N.W.11; Barkers Hill, Donhead, Dorset.

JERROLD, Douglas; Director, English Review; Director, Eyre & Spottiswoode (publishers), Ltd., since 1929; *b.* Scarborough, 3 Aug. 1893; *s.* of S. D. Jerrold; *m.* 1919, Eleanor, *d.* of Henry Arnold. *Educ.:* Westminster; New College, Oxford (Modern History Scholar). Joined R.N.V.R. at beginning of European War; served with the Royal Naval Division, Gallipoli and France (wounded, despatches); Ministry of Food, 1918-20 (Director, Rationing and Distribution, 1919-20); entered Civil Service, 1919; Treasury, 1920-23; Director, Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1924-28. *Publications:* History: The Royal Naval Division; The War on Land, 1914-18; England, 1935; They that Take the Sword, 1936; Georgian Adventure, 1937. Novels: The Truth about Quex; Storm over Europe. Criticism: The Lie about the War; Soldier's Testament (translated from the French of René Quinton); The Necessity of Freedom, 1938. *Recreation:* journalism. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Authors'.

JERSEY, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1697), **George Francis Child Villiers,** Visc. Grandison, 1620; Viscount Villiers and Baron Hoo, 1691; J.P. Middlesex; *b.* 15 Feb. 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl and Lady Cynthia Almina Constance Mary Needham (who *m.* 2nd, 1925, W. R. Slessor), *o. d.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1932, Patricia Kenneth (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *o. c.* of Kenneth Richards, Cootamundra, N.S.W., and of Mrs. Kenneth Richards; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Virginia, *d.* of James Cherrill, U.S.A. Owns about 19,400 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edward Mansel Child Villiers [*b.* 3 May 1913; *m.* 1934, Barbara Mary, *o. d.* of late Captain W. J. G. S. Frampton, Newton Hall, Clitheroe, and of Mrs. Campbell Chads; one *s.*]. *Address:* 24 Farm Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2710; Osterley Park, Isleworth. *T.:* Hounslow 3808; Middleton Park, Bicester; Baglan House, Briton Ferry, S. Wales. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Bucks.

See also Baron Dunsany, Baron Dynevor, Earl of Longford

JERSEY, Dowager-Countess of (Margaret Elizabeth); D.B.E. *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1849; *d.* of 2nd Lord Leigh; *m.* 1872, 7th Earl of Jersey (*d.* 1915); one *s.* two *d.* Life Dame Pres. Grand Council of Primrose League; travelled in France, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land, Greece, Turkey, Samoa, New Caledonia, China, Japan, Canada, etc.; followed her husband when he went as Governor to New South Wales, 1891. *Publications:* Sleeping Beauty, a play for children; Maurice, or the Red Jar, 1894; Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, 1895; St. George of England—drama for children, 1899; Augustus: The Adventures of a Little Boy, 1909; Poems and Hymns for Young Children, 1910; John Alexander and the Little Man, 1915; Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life, 1922; several poems; articles descriptive of travels in India, New Caledonia, Samoa, and Japan, in Nineteenth Century, etc.; (with Hon. Emily Ward) Hannibal's Tribunal, A drama of the Eastern Pyrenees. *Address:* 18 Montagu Square,

W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5952. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

JERSEY, Dean of, *see* Le Marinel, Very Rev. M.

JERUSALEM, Bishop in, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. George Francis Graham Brown,** O.B.E. 1931; D.D. (Lambeth); Hon. D.D. (Edin.); Hon. Fellow St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of G. Graham Brown, China Inland Mission, Edinburgh; *m.* 1929, Jane Pasley Hay, *o. d.* of late J. J. Graham Brown, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Monkton Combe School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). B.A. 1913; M.A. 1919; M.A. Oxon by incorporation, 1922; 2nd Lieut. K.O.S.B. Aug. 1914; Belgium, 1916; Captain and Adjutant, K.O.S.B. (S.R.); invalided out of service, 1918; History Master, Monkton Combe School, 1918-21; Wycliffe Hall, 1921; ordained 1922; Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1922-23; Vice-Principal, 1923-25; Principal, 1925-32; Lecturer, Wadham College, Oxford, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain, Bishop of Ripon, 1925-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1931; Sub-Prelate (*ex-officio*) of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* rowing, golfing, tennis. *Address:* St. George's Close, Jerusalem; 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Biblandic, London. *T.:* Victoria 3232. *Clubs:* National, Athenæum.

JERVIS, family name of **Viscount St. Vincent.**

JERVIS, Colonel Beresford Clayton Lockhart-, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech E., M.I.E.E; *m.* 1936, Anne, *er. d.* of Hon. Sir Derek Keppel, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 33 Hertford Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Jervina, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1610. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans; Travellers', Paris.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Ernest Charles Scott, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Capt. E. S. Jervis. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 6th Dragoons, 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, Bt. Maj., twice wounded, promoted Lt.-Colonel, D.S.O.); commanded 56th Batt. M.G.C.; N. Russia Relief Force, 1919, in command of 19th Batt. M.G.C. *Address:* Knights Brook, Eastbourne. *T.:* 3752. *Club:* Carlton.

JERVIS, Col. Herbert Swynfen, M.C.; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* 14 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel W. S. Jervis; *m.* 1907, Marie T. Donlea (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1898; commanded 2nd Batt., 1919-22; served on the staff in Lancashire, A.H.Q., India and Quetta, India; Colonel, 1923; served S. African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-1918 (M.C.); Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Roumania; Commanded 125th Lancashire Fusilier Brigade (T.A), 1930-31; Commandant Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; Hon. Treasurer Old Comrades Association R.M.F.; Div. Sec., British Red Cross Society, Hambleden District, Surrey. *Publication:* The 2nd Munsters in France. *Recreations:* music, gardening and amateur acting. *Address:* Munster, Tilford, Farnham. *T.:* Frensham 217.

See also Sir E. A. J. Johnson-Ferguson.

JERVIS, Colonel Sir John Henry Jervis-White-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1797; R.A.; *b.* 4 July 1857; *S. u.* 1887; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Capt. G. Campbell, R.H.A., Madras. Entered Army 1877; Capt. 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1918; served Zulu war, 1879 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); retired, 1903. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Felix [*b.* 1859; *m.* 1885, Sarah Ann Danbrook; three *d.*]. *Address:* Blake Dene, Parkstone, Dorset.

JERVIS, John Johnstone, M.D., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of the City of Leeds and Professor of Public Health, University of Leeds, since 1919; External Examiner in Public Health, Universities of Sheffield, 1926-30 and 1936-38, Edinburgh, 1930-33, and Birmingham, since 1938; Member of the Examining Boards of the General Nursing Council and the Royal Sanitary Institute; *b.* Stobo, Peeblesshire, 1882; *s.* of late Andrew Jervis, schoolmaster, Stobo, and Katherine Anderson Johnstone, Moffat, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Dr. Agnes Wright Andrew, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., of Downfield, Dundee; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peebles Boro and County High School; Edinburgh University; University College, London. Held various resident appointments in hospitals in England; Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Assistant School Medical Officer of the County Boro of Croydon; Assistant Medical Officer for Maternity and Child Welfare in Leeds, 1915; Deputy Medical Officer of Health, 1917, and acted for the Medical Officer of Health whilst he was absent on active service; member of the Central Midwives Board, 1921-31; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Member of the British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 1926; Medical Referee, Leeds Crematorium. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the City of Leeds, 1916-37; Case of Multiple Gummata with Deformity of Liver, Lancet, 1912; Two Cases of Diphtheria with unusual complications. B.M.J., 1914; Memorandum on Acidosis, B.M.J., 1914; The Midwife and Antenatal Hygiene, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1919; The Still-birth Problem from a Public Health Point of View, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1921; Damage, Public Health, 1922; Care Work in Tuberculosis, Jy. Ryl. San. Inst., 1924; The Changing Population, Public Administration, April 1934, vol. xii, No. 2. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Keldholme, Wood Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 51890.

JERVIS, Colonel Nicholas Gordon Mainwaring, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Col. Walter Neil Jervis, R.A., of Chatcull, Eccleshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1909, Louisa Amy Stella, *d.* of late Roland Cotton, of Etwall Hall, Derby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander Royal Artillery, 53rd Welsh Division, Territorial Army, 1928-32; retired pay 1932; Hon. Secretary, E. Essex Hunt, 1933. *Address:* Pitchards, Halstead, Essex. *T.:* Halstead 97.

JERVIS, Lt.-Col. Hon. St. Leger Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Godmersham Park, Canterbury, Kent, 7 Sept. 1863; 5th *s.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1905, Hilda Maud, *d.* of Thomas Collier; two *d.* Entered army, K.R.R.C., 1885; Captain, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902, including Ladysmith (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Major, 1903; D.A.A.G., South Africa, 1901-4; retired, 1904; served T.R. Batt. Northern Command and Censor Newcastle (Cables). *Address:* Pittminster Lodge, Taunton, Som. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JERVIS, Rev. Canon Thomas Haworth; Rector of Woodborough, Wilts; Canon of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Cannings; *b.* 17 April 1871; *s.* of Thomas Jervis and Caroline Barlow; *m.* 1904, Laura Elizabeth Haslewood (*d.* 1933); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Cambridge University; Salisbury Theological College. *Address:* Woodborough Rectory, Marlborough, Wilts.

JERVOIS, Lt.-Col. James Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *er. s.* of late Major John Jervois, R.E.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1927, Daphne, *d.* of late Col. Arthur De Salis Hadow, The Green Howards, and Mrs. Hadow, The White House, Basingstoke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Harestock, Winchester.

JERVOISE, Rear-Adm. Edmund Purefoy Ellis, C.B.E. 1918; *y. s.* of F. J. E. Jervoise of Herriard Park, Hants.; *b.* 1861; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Christian, Bighton

Wood, Hants. J.P. Hampshire, 1924. *Address:* Newton Valence Place, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 10. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JERVOISE, Francis Henry Tristram, T.D., D.L., J.P., F.S.A.; landowner; *b.* 31 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late F. M. E. Jervoise, M.A., J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice A. L., *d.* of late Capt. William Savile, 9th Lancers. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Succeeded to settled estates on death of father, 1903; owns between 8000 and 9000 acres in Hampshire and Wiltshire; High Sheriff of Hants, 1912; Major (retired) late Hampshire C. Yeomanry. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, archæology. *Address:* 13 Hertford Street, W.1; Herriard Park, Basingstoke; The Fishing Lodge, Britford, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Jervoise, Herriard. *T.:* Grosvenor 2091, Herriard 2. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

JESPERSEN, Otto, Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; late Professor of English in the University of Copenhagen; *b.* 16 July 1860; *s.* of Judge Jespersen; *m.* 1897, Ane Marie Djörup (*d.* 1937); one *s.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; Copenhagen. Ph.D., 1891; Professor, 1893; Volney Prize of the Institut de France, 1906; Visiting Professor Columbia University, N.Y., 1909-10; honorary Litt.D. *ibid.* 1910 and Paris, 1927; LL.D. St. Andrews, 1925; member of the Academies of Copenhagen, Oslo, Helsingfors, Ghent, Prague, Amsterdam, and Lund; Fellow of British Academy; hon. memb. of Philological Society, of Modern Language Association, etc.; President of Modern Humanities Research Association, 1921; Rector of University of Copenhagen, 1920-21. *Publications:* Progress in Language; Fonetik; How to teach a Foreign Language; Growth and Structure of the English Language; Lehrbuch der Phonetik; A Modern English Grammar on Historical Principles; Language, its Nature, Development, and Origin; Philosophy of Grammar; Mankind, Nation and Individual; International Language; Novial Lexike; Essentials of English Grammar; Linguistica, selected papers; Analytic Syntax. *Address:* Lundehave, Elsinore, Denmark.

JESS, Major-General Sir Carl Herman, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Adjutant-General, Australian Military Forces, since 1934; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1914, Marjory, *d.* of D. McGibbon, Melbourne. *Educ.:* Bendigo. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle); Col. 1926; Commanding Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1927-31; Commandant 3rd Military District, Victoria, 1932-34; on leave 1933-34, as Organiser Melbourne Centenary Celebrations. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

JESSE, F. Tennyson; *d.* of late Rev. Eustace Tennyson d'Eyncourt Jesse, a nephew of Alfred, Lord Tennyson; *m.* 1918, H. M. Harwood, *q.v.* Started to train as a painter at the age of fifteen with Mr. Stanhope Forbes, R.A., and his wife, at Newlyn; exhibited one or two pictures at Liverpool and Leeds, and illustrated a book; came to London; worked for the Times and the Daily Mail as a reporter, and wrote book reviews for the Times Literary Supplement and the English Review; was at the War as a newspaper correspondent also for the Ministry of Information, the National Relief Commission, and French Red Cross. *Publications:* The Milky Way; Secret Bread; The White Riband; The Happy Bride; Murder and its Motives; Tom Fool; Moonraker; Many Latitudes; The Lacquer Lady; Solange Stories; A Pin to See the Peep-show; Act of God; Plays produced: The Mask; Billeted; The Pelican; How to be Healthy though Married (with H. M. Harwood); sole author of Quarantine and Anyhouse; *Recreations:* conversation and reading. *Address:* Pear Tree Cottage, 11 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

JESSE, Colonel John Leonard, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 April 1876; *s.* of William Jesse; *m.* 1903, Mary Henrietta, *o. d.* of F. Mandy, J.P. *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1897; Lieut. A.S.C. 1900; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1925; served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, France and Italy, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

JESSE, William, M.A.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1870, *e. s.* of William and Florence Jesse, Ingatestone, Essex; *m.* 1894, Grace Grant, *e. d.* of Alan C. G. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bedford Modern School, 1891-94; La Martinière College, Lucknow, 1894-1903; Principal, Meerut College, 1903-23; Headmaster, Kenton College, Kenya, 1924-29; Fellow and Syndic, Allahabad University; Fellow Zoological Society and Member British Ornithological Union; Member, U.P. Light Horse, formerly Captain, Lucknow Vol. Rifles. *Publications:* various pamphlets and papers on Indian ornithology and on Indian education. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis, and natural history. *Address:* 34 Addison Court Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Shepherds Bush 1838. *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Lucknow; Wheler, Meerut.

JESSEL; family name of **Baron Jessel.**

JESSEL of Westminster, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Herbert Merton Jessel,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (U.) St. Pancras (South), 1896-1906, and 1910-1918; contested St. George's Westminster bye-election, June 1921; late Capt. 17th Lancers and Major Royal Berks Yeomanry; Hon. Col. 1st Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.), 1905-23; *b.* Brighton, 27 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls; *m.* 1894, Maud, 5th *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bt., M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Joined 17th Lancers, 1886; served in India, 1887-90; retired shortly after being elected for St. Pancras (South), 1896; carried through the House of Commons, Old Age Pensions Act, 1911, Municipal Elections Act, 1911, and Affiliations Order Act, 1914; carried through the House of Lords, Road Traffic (Driving Licences) Act, 1936; Member of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Commons, 1910-1918; appointed to Government Committee on Prevention and Relief of Distress, Aug. 1914; a Chairman Military Services Committee Panel (Ministry of National Service), June 1918; appointed to Crown Lands Advisory Committee, April 1933; an Alderman for City of Westminster; Mayor, 1902-1903; D.L., J.P. County of London; Chairman, Hanover Square Division Bench, Westminster, 1930-35; President (Chairman, 1903-15) London Municipal Society; President Metropolitan Mayors' Association; Chairman Budget Protest League, 1909; Hon. Arbitrator Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, 1901-27; rejoined the army, Oct. 1914, as Remount Conducting Officer; promoted Assistant Commandant, Dec., and Commandant Army Remount Service, with the rank of Lieut.-Col., Jan. 1915 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, War Office, Nov. 1918; retired June 1919 with the rank of Colonel in the Army; Controller Horses and Animals Disposals Board, unpaid, 1919-1920, Ministry of Supply; London Whip, Unionist Central Office, 1920-27. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Edward Herbert Jessel, *q.v.* *Address:* 24 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1093. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick, Carlton, Beefsteak.

JESSEL, Hon. Edward Herbert, *o. s.* of 1st Baron Jessel, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 March 1904; *m.* 1935, Lady Helen Maglona Vane-Tempest-Stewart, 3rd *d.* of 7th Marquess of Londonderry, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Timothy Edward, *b.* 23 Dec. 1935). *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926.

Address: 15 Cleveland Gardens, W.2, *T.:* Paddington 6578. *Club:* Garrick.

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1883; M.C., late Capt. 5th Buffs; *b.* 28 May 1891; *er. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt., M.P.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Muriel, *d.* of late Col. J. W. Chaplin, V.C., and *widow* of Major F. Swetenham; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.) *Heir: s.* Charles John, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

JESSON, Major Thomas Edward; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Charlotte Jesson; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Holding; no *c. Educ.:* Charterhouse. Solicitor 1906, practising at Birmingham, later at Ashby de la Zouch, and after the war at Blackpool; joined up in Aug. 1914 and saw active service in France; retired from active legal practice, and entered into commercial life, 1929; M.P. (C.) Rochdale, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* Rivoli, South Drive, St. Anne's-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Anne's-on-Sea 103.

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874; *s.* of Dr. Henry Edward Jessop; *m.*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N.S.W.; one *s. Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Log, 1923; Cresley of Cressingham, 1923; Cricket and How to Play It, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Sunnydale Gardens, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1038.

JESSOP, Joseph Chasser, M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.Hist.S. 1930; Headmaster, Lossiemouth School, since 1933; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Jessop and Helen Baird Alexander; *m.* 1922, Ida Hallsey Bates, Stourbridge; twin *d. Educ:* Montrose Academy; St. Andrews University, M.A. (Hons.) 1915. Captain of St. Andrews University Golf Club; served in India, Egypt, and France as Lieutenant in Black Watch for 3½ years European War; wounded and gassed in France, after convalescence appointed Chief Education Officer to 4th (Res.) Black Watch; taught in Selkirk High School; Hutchesons' Boys' Grammar School, Glasgow; Brechin High School. *Publications:* Education in Angus: an Historical Survey of Education up to the Act of 1872 from Original and Contemporary Sources, 1931, published under the auspices of the Scottish Council for Research in Education; English Idiom and Usage. *Recreation:* golf; three times golf champion of Forfarshire; former record-holder of Montrose and Edzell and Moray Golf Courses. *Address:* Seaholme, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* 3029. *Clubs:* Scottish Universities golfing Society; Moray Golf.

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt.; Ferens Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, in the University College of Hull; *b.* Huddersfield, 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Newton Jessop; *m.* 1930, Dora Anne Nugent Stewart, M.A. (Glasgow) *Educ.:* Heckmondwike School; Leeds University; M.A., 1922; Oriel College, Oxford; B.Litt., 1924. Served with Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. on the Western Front, 1916-18 (twice wounded, M.C.); Assist. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28; Chairman of East and North Yorks. and North Lindsey Adult Education Committee, 1936-37. *Publications:* Lugano and its Environs, 1924; Montreux and Lake of Geneva, 1925; Locarno and its Valleys, 1927; Bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, 1934; The Philosophical Background, in France, Companion to French Studies, 1937; Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, 1937; The Scientific Account of Man, in The Christian Understanding of Man, 1938; Bibliography of Hume and of Scottish Philosophy, 1938; part-translator of A Hundred Years of British Philosophy, by R. Metz, 1938; contributions to philosophical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Beech House, Cottingham, E. Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 78.

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Sandham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915; R.A.; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1923; *b.* 9 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary Grace, *d.* of late David Meynell; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1923; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Cape Colony, 1902; Assist. Supt. of Experiments, School of Gunnery, 1904; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1904; Dep. Assist. Adjt.-General, Aldershot Command, 1909; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912; 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902; District Commandant, and in command of Mobile Column; (Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914; 1st Grade, 1st Divn., 1914; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Fifth Corps, 1915; Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915; 55th (West Lancs.) Division 1916-19, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919; commanded 5th Division in Ireland, 1919-22 (K.B.E.); Director General of the Territorial Army, 1923-1927; retired pay, 1927; gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908; gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908; Chairman of the British National Cadet Association; Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London. *Club:* United Service.

JEUDWINE, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Wynne, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); late I.M.S.; *b.* 19 May 1877. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province, 1922-23; Prof. Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, 1920-21; Civil Surgeon, Jullundur, 1922; Civil Surgeon, Simla W., 1923-1925; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lochaber, Field End, Eastcote, Mx.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., F.S.S.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. E. Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian; *m.* 1902, Alice, *e. d.* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield; one *d. Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Geological Institute, Heidelberg University. Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology University of Sydney, 1902-4; returned by China coast, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada, 1905; Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905-11; engaged in housing reform in South Wales Coalfield, 1911-14; Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914-23; editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22; Professor of Economics, University of Rangoon, 1923-30; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1932-37; first Hon. Sec. of Abyssinia Association; now Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* Essays on Economics, 1905; The British Coal Trade, 1915; Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921; Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922; The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923; Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth, 1933; and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, Co-operation, Peace and War, Utopia, Economic Development, etc.; also edited W. S. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, Investigations in Currency and Finance. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Royal Statistical Society, 4 Portugal Street, W.C.2.

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M.A.; M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Department St. Thomas's Hospital, Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society; *b.* Ceylon, 1878; *s.* of late Charles F. Jewesbury, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *m.* Anne C. Oliphant Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Honours in Natural Science (Physiol.); St. Thomas's Hospital; Bristowe medal, 1906. Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Mothercraft—Antenatal and Postnatal, 1932 (2nd Ed. 1937); Notes on BreastFeeding (Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., vol. 40); Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastrointestinal Tract in a New-born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly); The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ. of Hygiene), Oct. 1924 (with Prof. Dudgeon). *Address:* 5 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4160. *Club:* Union.

JEWKES, John, M.Com.; Professor of Social Economics, Manchester University, since 1936; *b.* June 1902; *m.* 1929, Sylvia Butterworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1926-29; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1929-30. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of Cumberland and Furness (with A. Winterbottom); Juvenile Unemployment (with A. Winterbottom); Wages and Labour in the Cotton Spinning Industry (with E. M. Gray). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Low Wood, Mereside Road, Mere, Cheshire. *T.:* Bucklow Hill 3279.

JEWSON, Dorothy Member of Norwich City Council, 1929-36; Member of National Administrative Council of I.L.P., 1925-35; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Alderman George Jewson, J.P.; *m.* 1936, R. Tanner Smith. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, B.A. M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24. *Address:* 5 Aberdown Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Physician to St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D.; *m.* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Kyuna, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., J.P., formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School. *Educ.:* at home; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna; Second Mistress at St. Margaret's School, Polmont, N.B., 1898; Head Mistress, 1899-1909; Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-21. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine; *b.* 1860; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D. *Educ.:* home; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884; Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885-1916; Vice-Mistress, 1903-16; Mistress of Girton College, 1916-1922. *Publications:* Translation (with Mrs. S. A. Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny's History of Art. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5959. *Club:* University Women's.

JHALAWAR, Lt. H.H. Dharmadivakar Prajavatsal Maharaj Rana Sir Shri Rajendra Singhji Dev Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.H.S., F.R.Ag.S.; *b.* 15 July 1900; *m.*; one *s.*; *S.* father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere; School of Rural Economy, University of Oxford. Late Lieutenant in the I.T.F. 11th/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel's), now Lt. 1/19th Hyderabad Regiment; is a keen Shikari, and has shot about sixty tigers and a few bison in South India; record shot three tigers in five minutes. Interested in mass education; the percentage of Literacy in Jhalawar State is by far the highest among the States in Rajputana; has a taste for music, agriculture, poetry (Urdu and Hindi, writes under nom de guerre, Makhmoor, and Sudhakar) and fine arts; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Bombay Natural History Society; the India Society, London; the British Association for the Advancement of Science and the Delhi Flying Club, Imperial Gymkhana Club, Cricket Club of India, Punjab Wanderer's Cricket Club, Western India States Cricket Club, Kennel Club of India, Royal Western India Turf Club of Bombay, The Western India Automobile Association, Bombay, Royal Asiatic Society of London, The Calcutta Literary Society, Calcutta, Royal Photographic Society, London, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, Great Dane Club of India, Royal Zoological Society of London, Royal Geographical Society of London, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Member of the British Society of Dowsers and himself a keen Dowser, Member of the Pinewood Gun Club, Bisley Gun Club and London Gun Club. Lodge Rajputana and Lodge Phulkian. Is a Knight of the Round Table (England); member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes, 1932-37; President of All India Khsatriya Mahasabha, 1934-36. The State is 810 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 107,890. Receives a salute of 13 guns. *Heir: s.* Maharaj Kumar Shri Harishchandra Singhji Bahadur, *b.* Oxford, 27 Sep. 1921. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting and clay-pigeon shooting, and photography, fishing, tennis (also interested in cricket, badminton, croquet, squash rackets), and motoring (motored practically all over India). *Address:* Raen Basera, Brijnagar, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Jhalendra. *Club:* Eccentric.

JIND, Colonel H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1887; *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul. *Educ.:* under Tutors. State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 324,676. Enjoys a salute of 15 guns; contributes an infantry batt. to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914-18, and Afghan frontier in 1919. Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914-18. *Heir: er. s.* Yuvraj Rajbir Singh, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

JINKIN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Robert Alfred, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; R.N. (retired); *b.* 17 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late A. J. Jinkin, Plymouth; *m.* 1913, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thornton Fell, K.C., Victoria, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Entered R.N. 1894; served European War (H.M.S. Centurion and King George V.), 1914-19 (1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Naval Assistant to Accountant General of Navy, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Deputy Paymaster Director General, 1925-29; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Little Field, Tavistock, Devon.

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M.A.; D.Lit.; author, University Teacher; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Edwin Joad and Mary Smith. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914; entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914; retired, 1930; D.Lit.(Lond) 1936. *Publications:* Matter Life

Address: 15 Cleveland Gardens, W.2, *T.:* Paddington 6578. *Club:* Garrick.

JESSEL, Sir George, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1883; M.C., late Capt. 5th Buffs; *b.* 28 May 1891; *er. s.* of 1st Bart. and Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid, 3rd Bt., M.P.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1923, Muriel, *d.* of late Col. J. W. Chaplin, V.C., and *widow* of Major F. Swetenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, M.C.) *Heir: s.* Charles John, *b.* 1924. *Address:* Ladham House, Goudhurst, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

JESSON, Major Thomas Edward; *b.* 28 July 1883; *s.* of Thomas and Charlotte Jesson; *m.* 1921, Beatrice Holding; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Solicitor 1906, practising at Birmingham, later at Ashby de la Zouch, and after the war at Blackpool; joined up in Aug. 1914 and saw active service in France; retired from active legal practice, and entered into commercial life, 1929; M.P. (C.) Rochdale, 1931-35. *Recreations:* hunting and outdoor sports generally. *Address:* Rivoli, South Drive, St. Anne's-on-Sea. *T.:* St. Anne's-on-Sea 103.

JESSOP, Gilbert Laird; *b.* Cheltenham, 19 May 1874; *s.* of Dr. Henry Edward Jessop; *m.*, Millicent Osborne, of Moss Vale, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University. *Publications:* A Cricketer's Log, 1923; Cresley of Cressingham, 1923; Cricket and How to Play It, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Sunnydale Gardens, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 1038.

JESSOP, Joseph Chasser, M.A., Ph.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.Hist.S. 1930; Headmaster, Lossiemouth School, since 1933; *b.* 13 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Jessop and Helen Baird Alexander; *m.* 1922, Ida Hallsey Bates, Stourbridge; twin *d.* *Educ:* Montrose Academy; St. Andrews University, M.A. (Hons.) 1915. Captain of St. Andrews University Golf Club; served in India, Egypt, and France as Lieutenant in Black Watch for 3½ years European War; wounded and gassed in France, after convalescence appointed Chief Education Officer to 4th (Res.) Black Watch; taught in Selkirk High School; Hutchesons' Boys' Grammar School, Glasgow; Brechin High School. *Publications:* Education in Angus: an Historical Survey of Education up to the Act of 1872 from Original and Contemporary Sources, 1931, published under the auspices of the Scottish Council for Research in Education; English Idiom and Usage. *Recreation:* golf; three times golf champion of Forfarshire; former record-holder of Montrose and Edzell and Moray Golf Courses. *Address:* Seaholme, Lossiemouth, Morayshire. *T.:* 3029. *Clubs:* Scottish Universities golfing Society; Moray Golf.

JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, M.C.; M.A., B.Litt.; Ferens Professor of Philosophy and Dean of the Faculty of Arts, in the University College of Hull; *b.* Huddersfield, 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Newton Jessop; *m.* 1930, Dora Anne Nugent Stewart, M.A. (Glasgow) *Educ.:* Heckmondwike School; Leeds University; M.A., 1922; Oriel College, Oxford; B.Litt., 1924. Served with Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. on the Western Front, 1916-18 (twice wounded, M.C.); Assist. Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, University of Glasgow, 1925-28; Chairman of East and North Yorks. and North Lindsey Adult Education Committee, 1930-37. *Publications:* Lugano and its Environs, 1924; Montreux and Lake of Geneva, 1925; Locarno and its Valleys, 1927; Bibliography of George Berkeley, Bishop of Cloyne, 1934; The Philosophical Background, in France, Companion to French Studies, 1937; Berkeley's Principles of Human Knowledge, 1937; The Scientific Account of Man, in The Christian Understanding of Man, 1938; Bibliography of Hume and of Scottish Philosophy, 1938; part-translator of A Hundred Years of British Philosophy, by R. Metz, 1938; contributions to philosophical periodicals. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Beech House, Cottingham, E. Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 78.

JEUDWINE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hugh Sandham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915; R.A.; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1923; *b.* 9 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Mary Grace, *d.* of late David Meynell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1923; Instructor School of Gunnery, 1894-99; D.A.Q.M.G., Cape Colony, 1902; Assist. Supt. of Experiments, School of Gunnery, 1904; General Staff Officer, War Office, 1904; Dep. Assist. Adjt.-General, Aldershot Command, 1909; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, 1912; 1st Grade, Staff College, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902; District Commandant, and in command of Mobile Column; (Queen's medal 2 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, First Corps, 1914; 1st Grade, 1st Divn., 1914; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Fifth Corps, 1915; Commanded 41st Infantry Brigade, 1915; 55th (West Lancs.) Division 1916-19, Lancashire Division, British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches nine times, promoted Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander of the Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Chief of the General Staff, British Army of the Rhine, 1919; commanded 5th Division in Ireland, 1919-22 (K.B.E.); Director General of the Territorial Army, 1923-1927; retired pay, 1927; gold medallist of the Royal Artillery Institution, 1897, 1907, and 1908; gold medallist of United Service Institution of India, 1908; Chairman of the British National Cadet Association; Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London. *Club:* United Service.

JEUDWINE, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Wynne, C.M.G. 1916; M.D.; F.R.C.S. (Edin.); late I.M.S.; *b.* 19 May 1877. Served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Civil Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer Delhi Province, 1922-23; Prof. Ophthalmic Surgery, King Edward's Medical College, Lahore, 1920-21; Civil Surgeon, Jullundur, 1922; Civil Surgeon, Simla W., 1923-1925; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lochaber, Field End, Eastcote, Mx.

JEVONS, Herbert Stanley, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), F.G.S., F.S.S.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1875; *s.* of late William Stanley Jevons, author, and Harriet Ann (*d.* 1911), *d.* of J. E. Taylor, founder of Manchester Guardian; *m.* 1902, Alice, *e. d.* of Harry Beardsell, Huddersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge; Geological Institute, Heidelberg University. Demonstrator in Petrology, Cambridge, 1900-1901; Lecturer in Mineralogy and Geology University of Sydney, 1902-4; returned by China coast, Japan, U.S.A., and Canada, 1905; Lecturer, and later Fulton Professor of Economics and Political Science in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1905-11; engaged in housing reform in South Wales Coalfield, 1911-14; Professor of Economics, University of Allahabad, 1914-23; editor Indian Journal of Economics, 1916-22; Professor of Economics, University of Rangoon, 1923-30; Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1932-37; first Hon. Sec. of Abyssinia Association; now Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* Essays on Economics, 1905; The British Coal Trade, 1915; Economics of Tenancy Law and Estate Management, 1921; Money, Banking, and Exchange in India, 1922; The Future of Exchange and the Indian Currency, 1922; The Students' Friend, 1923; Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth, 1933; and numerous papers and articles on Petrology, Mineralogy, Economics, Politics, Housing Reform, Co-operation, Peace and War, Utopia, Economic Development, etc.; also edited W. S. Jevons' Theory of Political Economy, Investigations in Currency and Finance. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Royal Statistical Society, 4 Portugal Street, W.C.2.

JEWESBURY, Reginald Charles, M.A.; M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician in Charge of Children's Department St. Thomas's Hospital, Physician to Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Director Mothercraft Training Society; *b.* Ceylon, 1878; *s.* of late Charles F. Jewesbury, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; *m.* Anne C. Oliphant Williamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A. Honours in Natural Science (Physiol.); St. Thomas's Hospital; Bristowe medal, 1906. Lecturer on Diseases of Children, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Mothercraft—Antenatal and Postnatal, 1932 (2nd Ed. 1937); Notes on BreastFeeding (Arch. Pediatr., N.Y., vol. 40); Acute Bacillus Coli Infection of Gastrointestinal Tract in a New-born Baby contracted from its Mother (Lancet), 1923 (jointly); The Bacteriology of Human Milk (Journ. of Hygiene), Oct. 1924 (with Prof. Dudgeon). *Address:* 5 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4160. *Club:* Union.

JEWKES, John, M.Com.; Professor of Social Economics, Manchester University, since 1936; *b.* June 1902; *m.* 1929, Sylvia Butterworth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Barrow Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1926-29; Rockefeller Foundation Fellow, 1929-30. *Publications:* An Industrial Survey of Cumberland and Furness (with A. Winterbottom); Juvenile Unemployment (with A. Winterbottom); Wages and Labour in the Cotton Spinning Industry (with E. M. Gray). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Low Wood, Mereside Road, Mere, Cheshire. *T.:* Bucklow Hill 3279.

JEWSON, Dorothy Member of Norwich City Council, 1929-36; Member of National Administrative Council of I.L.P., 1925-35; *b.* 1884; *d.* of Alderman George Jewson, J.P.; *m.* 1936, R. Tanner Smith. *Educ.:* Norwich High School; Girton College, Cambridge, B.A. M.P. (Lab.) Norwich, 1923-24. *Address:* 5 Aberdown Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

JEX-BLAKE, Arthur John, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; late Physician to St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Physician, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; 2nd *s.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D.; *m.* 1920, Lady Muriel Katherine Herbert, *sister* of 15th Earl of Pembroke, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Address:* Kyuna, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

JEX-BLAKE, Henrietta, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D., J.P., formerly Dean of Wells, and Headmaster of Rugby School. *Educ.:* at home; studied music at the Leipzig Conservatoire, Dresden, and Vienna; Second Mistress at St. Margaret's School, Polmont, N.B., 1898; Head Mistress, 1899-1909; Principal of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1909-21. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

JEX-BLAKE, Katharine; *b.* 1860; *d.* of late Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, D.D. *Educ.:* home; Girton College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1882; Classical Mistress, Notting Hill High School, 1884; Resident Lecturer, Girton College, 1885-1916; Vice-Mistress, 1903-16; Mistress of Girton College, 1916-1922. *Publications:* Translation (with Mrs. S. A. Strong) of Latin text in The Elder Pliny's History of Art. *Address:* 4 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Park 5959. *Club:* University Women's.

JHALAWAR, Lt. H.H. Dharmadivakar Prajavatsal Maharaj Rana Sir Shri Rajendra Singhji Dev Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.H.S., F.R.Ag.S.; *b.* 15 July 1900; *m.*; one *s.*; *S.* father, Maharaj Rana Sir Bhawani Singh Bahadur, 1929. *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere; School of Rural Economy, University of Oxford. Late Lieutenant in the I.T.F. 11th/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel's), now Lt. 1/19th Hyderabad Regiment; is a keen Shikari, and has shot about sixty tigers and a few bison in South India; record shot three tigers in five minutes. Interested in mass education; the percentage of Literacy in Jhalawar State is by far the highest among the States in Rajputana; has a taste for music, agriculture, poetry (Urdu and Hindi, writes under nom de guerre, Makhmoor, and Sudhakar) and fine arts; Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Bombay Natural History Society; the India Society, London; the British Association for the Advancement of Science and the Delhi Flying Club, Imperial Gymkhana Club, Cricket Club of India, Punjab Wanderer's Cricket Club, Western India States Cricket Club, Kennel Club of India, Royal Western India Turf Club of Bombay, The Western India Automobile Association, Bombay, Royal Asiatic Society of London, The Calcutta Literary Society, Calcutta, Royal Photographic Society, London, Agri-Horticultural Society of India, Calcutta, Great Dane Club of India, Royal Zoological Society of London, Royal Geographical Society of London, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Member of the British Society of Dowsers and himself a keen Dowser, Member of the Pinewood Gun Club, Bisley Gun Club and London Gun Club. Lodge Rajputana and Lodge Phulkian. Is a Knight of the Round Table (England); member of the Standing Committee of the Chamber of Princes, 1932-37; President of All India Khsatriya Mahasabha, 1934-36. The State is 810 square miles in extent, and has a population of about 107,890. Receives a salute of 13 guns. *Heir: s.* Maharaj Kumar Shri Harishchandra Singhji Bahadur, *b.* Oxford, 27 Sep. 1921. *Recreations:* big game hunting, shooting and clay-pigeon shooting, and photography, fishing, tennis (also interested in cricket, badminton, croquet, squash rackets), and motoring (motored practically all over India). *Address:* Raen Basera, Brijnagar, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Jhalendra. *Club:* Eccentric.

JIND, Colonel H.H. Farzand-i-Dilband Rasikh-ul-Itikad Daulat-i-Inglishia, Raja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Sir Ranbir Singh Rajendra Bahadur; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 1879; *S.* 1887; *m.*; two *s.* Belongs to Phulkian family of Sidhu Jats, descended from Phul. *Educ.:* under Tutors. State is 1268 square miles in extent, and has a population of 324,676. Enjoys a salute of 15 guns; contributes an infantry batt. to Imperial Defence Contingent, which took part in frontier expeditions of 1897, and served in East Africa, 1914-18, and Afghan frontier in 1919. Offered all resources of State for service of the Crown during European War, 1914-18. *Heir: er. s.* Yuvraj Rajbir Singh, *b.* 1918. *Address:* Sangrur, Jind State, Punjab.

JINKIN, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Robert Alfred, C.B. 1930; O.B.E. 1925; R.N. (retired); *b.* 17 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late A. J. Jinkin, Plymouth; *m.* 1913, Florence Ruby, *d.* of Thornton Fell, K.C., Victoria, B.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Entered R.N. 1894; served European War (H.M.S. Centurion and King George V.), 1914-19 (1914-1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal); Naval Assistant to Accountant General of Navy, 1919-22; Fleet Accountant Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-24; Deputy Paymaster Director General, 1925-29; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth, 1930-31; retired list, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Little Field, Tavistock, Devon.

JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M.A.; D.Lit.; author, University Teacher; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 12 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Edwin Joad and Mary Smith. *Educ.:* Blundell's, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy, University of Oxford, 1914; entered Civil Service, Board of Trade (later Ministry of Labour), 1914; retired, 1930; D.Lit.(Lond) 1936. *Publications:* Matter Life

and Value; Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science; Guide to Philosophy; Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics; Essays in Common Sense Philosophy; Common Sense Ethics; Common Sense Theology; Guide to Modern Thought; Return to Philosophy; Mind and Matter; The Mind and its Workings; The Future of Life; The Meaning of Life; Great Philosophies; The Book of Joad; The Testament of Joad; Counter Attack from the East; Liberty To-day; The Present and Future of Religion; Thrasymachus; Diogenes; The Babbitt Warren; Samuel Butler; The Bookmark; After Dinner Philosophy; The Highbrows; Priscilla and Charybdis; A Charter for Ramblers; The Horrors of the Countryside; The Story of Civilization; The Dictator Resigns; The Story of Indian Civilization; (with A. Lunn) Is Christianity True? *Recreations:* tennis, hockey, walking, chess, bridge. *Address:* 4 East Heath Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6128; Stirrups, Mapledurham, Reading. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars.

JOB, William Carson; late Member Legislative Council, Newfoundland; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 4 June 1864; *m.* 1892, Edith Warren, St. John's, N.F.; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Newfoundland Shipowner and Merchant; partner in Job Bros., Liverpool, England; Job Bros. and Co., St. John's, Newfoundland; Member Imperial Economic Committee, London. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* British Empire; City, St. John's.

JOCELYN, family name of **Earl of Roden.**

JOCELYN, Viscount; Robert William Jocelyn; Lt. R.N.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1909; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Roden, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Clodagh, *d.* of late Edward Kennedy, Bishopscourt, Co. Kildare; one *s.* *Address:* Myrtle Lodge, Newcastle, Co. Down. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JODHPUR, Col. H. H. Raj Rajeshwar Sarmad-I-Rajhai Hindustan Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Umaid Singhji Sahib Bahadur of, G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Sovereign of the Marwar State; Head of the Rathor Rajput clan, and one of the leading ruling Princes of India; is Honorary Colonel in the Army; the younger offshoots of this family are the ruling Princes of Bikaner, Kishengarh, Idar, Rutlam, Sailana, Sitamau, and Jhabua; *b.* 8 July 1903; *s.* of H.H. the late Maharaja Dhiraj Sri Sir Sardar Singhji Sahib Bahadur, G.C.S.I.; *m.* 1921, H.H. Maharaniji Sri Badan Kanwarji Sahiba, *d.* of Rao Bahadur Thakur Jai Singhji of Umednagar; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmere. Ascended the Gaddi, 1918; invested with full ruling powers, 1923; reorganised the Judicial Department and the State Military Forces; introduced a scheme for the extension of primary education; revised land revenue settlement; introduced Provident Fund for the benefit of Raj servants. *Recreations:* polo, fishing, pig-sticking, rackets, and flying. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Sri Hanwant Singhji Sahib, *b.* 16 June 1923. *Address:* Jodhpur, Rajputana, India.

See also Maharaja of Jaipur.

JODRELL, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsden, C.M.G. 1917; retired; R.H. and F. Artillery; 4th *s.* of Capt. J. C. F. Ramsden, Willinghurst, Guildford; assumed name of Jodrell by Royal Licence, 1920; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Lynch, C.B.E., 2nd *d.* of late Col. Sir Edward Thomas Davenant Cotton-Jodrell, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined R. Artillery, 1891; retired, 1907; rejoined R.F.A. European War, 2nd Division Expeditionary Force; invalided Ministry of Munitions, 1916-1919 (C.M.G., Mons medal with clasp, two G.S. medals, 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Recreations:* estate management, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Taxal Lodge, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire. *Club:* White's.

JOEL, Dudley Jack Barnato, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Borough of Dudley since 1931; *b.* 1904; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. S. B. Joel, J.P.; *m.* 1936, Mrs. Esme Ritchie, *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham, Ormidale, Ascot. *Educ.:* Repton School; King's College, Cambridge. Travelled extensively in S. Africa. *Recreations:* racing, shooting. *Address:* Moulton Paddocks, Newmarket, Suffolk. *T.:* Newmarket 218; 74 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4693. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

JOEL, Jack Barnato; J.P. Herts; Financier; partner in firm of Barnato Bros.; Permanent Chairman of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Ltd., and Chairman or Director of many Rand Gold Mines; also largely interested in The Diamond Corporation Ltd., and De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd.; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; *m.* Olive Coulson (d. 1937), *d.* of late Thomas Sopwith. *Recreations:* all kinds of sports; shooting; fishing; keeps a large breeding and racing stud. *Address:* 34 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1242; Childwick Bury, St. Albans.

JOGENDRA SINGH, Sir Sardar, Kt., *cr.* 1929. Was Minister of Agriculture in the Punjab for 11 years. Taluqdar Aira. *Address:* Aira Holme, Simla E.

See also Hon. Sardar Buta Singh.

JOHANNESBURG, Bishop of, since 1934: **Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Hare Clayton;** *b.* Dec. 12, 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Lewis Clayton, Bishop of Leicester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1906; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II, 1907; George Williams Prize, 1907; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1908-24; Dean, 1910-14 and 1919-20; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19 (despatches); Vicar of St. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1918-24; Vicar of Chesterfield, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Chesterfield, 1925-28; Archdeacon of Chesterfield, 1928-1934. *Address:* Bishop's House, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.:* 41-1332.

JOHN, Augustus E., Hon. LL.D., Cardiff, 1933; Member New English Art Club; Fellow of University College, London; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1933; President of Gypsy Lore Society, 1937; *b.* 1878; A.R.A. 1921; R.A. 1928; resigned from R.A., Royal Cambrian Academy and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, 1938. *Address:* Park Studio, Pelham Street, S.W.7. *T.* Kensington 7573; Fryern Court, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Fordingbridge 2273. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

JOHN, William, M.P. (Lab.) Rhondda West since 1920; *b.* 1879; Financial Secretary to Rhondda Miners, 1911-12; Miners Agent for Rhondda since 1912. *Address:* Tonypandy, South Wales.

JOHN, Sir (William) Goscombe, Kt., *cr.* 1911; R.A., 1909; A.R.A., 1899; Membre Correspondent de l'Institut de France; Commandeur de l'ordre de Leopold II. of Belgium; Hon. LL.D. Wales; Hon. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; Member Corps Académique Royal Academy of Antwerp; Sculptor; *b.* Cardiff, 1860; *m.* 1890, Marthe (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Paul Weiss, Neuchatel, Switzerland; one *d.* Studied in Cardiff School of Art; City and Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools; Royal Academy Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, 1889; Paris, 1890-1891; mention honorable, Paris Salon, 1892; Gold Medal, Paris Salon, 1901; Hon. freedom of Cardiff, 1936. *Principal works:* King Edward VII. at Cape Town; Prince Christian Victor, at Windsor; 7th Duke of Devonshire, at Eastbourne; W. E. H. Lecky, at Trinity College, Dublin; the Hon. C. Rolls, at Monmouth; Thomas Sutton, founder of Charterhouse, at Charterhouse, Godalming; The Rt. Hon. David Lloyd George, O.M., M.P., at Carnarvon. *Equestrian Statues:* King Edward VII. at Liverpool; Viscount Wolseley, Horse Guards Parade, London; Viscount Tredegar, at Cardiff; The Earl of Minto, at Calcutta; and General Sir Stanley Maude, at Baghdad. Memorials to—The Marquess of Salis-

bury, in Westminster Abbey and also in Hatfield Church; Earl of Cromer, in Westminster Abbey; Dean Vaughan, in Llandaff Cathedral; Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster Sir Arthur Sullivan, in St. Paul's Cathedral and also in the Embankment Gardens; The Coldstream Guards, and War Correspondents, in St. Paul's Cathedral; the King's Regiment, at Liverpool; Cape Town Volunteers, at Cape Town; Engine-room Heroes, at Liverpool; The War Memorial, Port Sunlight; The Renwick War Monument, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Wrexham; Llandaff War Memorial; Works in the Tate Gallery, London; Glasgow Art Gallery; National Museum, Cardiff, and in various other Art Galleries; designed the Regalia and medal for the Investiture of the Prince of Wales, 1911, and the King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1321. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHN, William James, B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., M.I.E.E.; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1938; *b.* Pembroke Dock, South Wales, 30 July, 1891: unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal College of Science, London; City and Guilds Engineering College, London. Electrical Engineering Apprentice, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke; Designer of Electrical Machinery with J. H. Holmes and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; Wireless Telegraphy Engineer, H.M. Signal School, Portsmouth; Chief of Research Department with Allan West and Co., Brighton; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering at East London (now Queen Mary) College; Reader in Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College; Visiting Lecturer in Electrical Machine Design, Faraday House Electrical Engineering College. *Publications:* Telephone and Power Transmission (with R. Bradfield); Bushing Insulators for Outdoor Transformers; Transmission Line Insulators under Deposit Conditions, etc. *Address:* 134 Brighton Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4075.

JOHNS, Charles Rowland, Secretary National Canine Defence League since 1909; Editor, The Dogs' Bulletin; Journalist and Author; *b.* Holyhead, 1882; *s.* of late R. J. Johns, Journalist, Bahama House, Holyhead; *m.* 1909, Jessie, *y. d.* of Henry Harvey, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Holyhead and Liverpool. Several years on Welsh newspapers; came to London, 1909, at invitation of Canine Defence League; authority on dog-protection and legislation; Parliamentary work resulted in passage Forfeit clause, depriving cruel owners of animals; Protection of Animals Act (Cruelty to Dogs), 1932 extending same principle; exposed cruelties in training performing animals, 1913-14; since then prosecuted successfully in many important cases; in charge of dog-defence campaigns 1917 and 1918, result that Government withdrew oppressive taxation proposals; Organiser campaigns in favour of Dogs' Protection Bill; organised funds for soldiers' dogs during the war on no expenses deducted plan; holds several honorary offices in connection with adult education; British Delegate to American Humane Convention, San Francisco, 1932, and Washington, 1935; Awarded Silver Meritorious Service (Queen's) Medal, R.S.P.C.A. 1935; Hon. Member, American Humane Association, Mass. S.P.C.A. *Publications:* Mind You; Aberdeen Mac; Dog Stealing; Dogs You'd like to Meet; Pitiful story of Performing Animal; Let Dogs Delight; Puppies, All Sorts of Dogs; Let's Talk of Dogs; Lucky Dogs; So you Like Dogs; Rowland Johns Dog Book, 1933; Every Dog Its Day, 1934; Jock, King George's Pony, 1936; and many articles in leading journals; *Editor*, Our Friend the Dog Series (27 books on breeds) 1932-38. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Victoria Station House, S.W.1; Marlowe, Ashcombe Road, Dorking, Surrey. *Club:* Rotary.

JOHNS, Lt.-Col. Harold Wooliscroft, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Walter David Johns, and Sarah Jane Bowden; unmarried. *Educ.:* Huyton College preparatory school. Apprenticeship Marine Engineering; Sea-going Engineer for seventeen years; Chief Engineer at age 24; Similiar capacity nine steamers; Engineer Inspector (at time of out break of European War) Peruvian National Line; Commission Lieut. R.E. 1915; attached I.W.T.; service overseas including 3½ years B.E.F. Mesopotamia; Demobilised 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Transport Manager in West Africa for Trading Coy. 1920-27; Engineer Superintendent 1927-1936; Serbian Order St Sava 3rd class. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* 5 Glen Park Road, Wallasey, Ches. *T.:* Wallasey 3501.

JOHNS, John Francis, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Johns, Manor Owen, Pembrokeshire; *m.* 1921, Nora Lettice, *o. c.* of late C. G. Liddle; one *s.* Entered the Far Eastern Consular Service as a Student Interpreter in Siam, 1907; a second class assistant, 1909; a first class assistant with local rank of Vice-Consul, 1911; has acted at various consular posts in Siam and Indo-China; Vice-Consul at Puket, 1914; Consul at Senggora, 1921; H.B.M. Consul General and first Secretary of Legation, Bangkok, Siam, 1924; has acted as Chargé d'Affaires at Bangkok in each year, 1924-32; retired, 1933. *Address:* Barn Pightle, Rotten Row, Bradfield, Berks. *T.:* Bradfield 80.

JOHNS, Lt.-Col. Whitfield Glanville, D.S.O. 1918; a General Manager, Lloyds Bank; Chairman of West London Hospital since 1933, and Chairman of the Bankers' Health Insurance Society; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, Margaret (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of Josiah Wilkinson; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dr. Nora Leesmith. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 71 Lombard Street, E.C.3; Old Parsonage, Fernhurst, Haslemere. *Club:* Alpine.

JOHNSON, Sir Alfred E. Webb-; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Alice Neville Vowe, F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., Cantab., M.D., Brux. L.R.C.P. and S., L.S.A.; *d.* of Edward and Alice Neville Johnson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Katherine Lodge, Chelsea; Les Ruches, Fontainebleau; Hanover. Worked in connection with Mansfield University Settlement 5 years; Assistant Medical Officer Birmingham City Asylum and Joint Counties Asylum, Carmarthen; Assistant Medical Officer L.C.C., Education; Medical Officer Birley House Open-air School; Medical Officer of United Girls' Schools Settlement; Welfare Medical Officer Cambridge House; Medical Officer Welfare Central Foundation School for Girls; retired. *Publications:* The Action of B. Coli Com., on the blood—in case of Insanity (with Dr. E. Goodall); The result of the whispered voice test on the Feebleminded; Open-air Schools; Infant Mortality and the Population. *Recreations:* Alpine sports and climbing and music. *Address:* 3 The Lynch, Clifton Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0684.

JOHNSON, Lt. Col. Allen Edwin, D.S.O. 1920; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1878; *m.* 1913, Phoebe Wynn, *d.* of late Major Alfred Elias; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College Served Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSON, Col. Allen Victor, D.S.O.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1919, Angela Mary, *d.* of late Hubert Hibbert and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. Paul Aloysius Kenna, V.C., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Tibet Expedition, 1904 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tewkesbury Park, Tewkesbury. *T.:* Tewkesbury 154. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders, Ph.D., President of the New School for Social Research, New York City, since 1930; Associate Editor, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, since 1928; *b.* Homer, Nebraska, 18 Dec. 1874; *s.* of John Johnson and Edel Marie Belle Johnston; *m.* 1904, Margaret Edith Henry; two *s.* five *d.*

Educ.: University of Nebraska, A.B. 1897, A.M. 1898; Columbia University, 1898-1901; Ph.D. 1902. Fellow in Greek, University of Nebraska, 1898; Tutor in Economics, Bryn Mawr, 1901-2; Tutor, Instructor, Assistant Professor, Columbia, 1902-6; Professor of Economics, University of Nebraska, 1906-8; of Texas, 1908-10; Associate Professor of Economics, University of Chicago, 1910-11; Professor of Economics, Stanford University, 1911-12; Cornell University, 1912-16; Professor of Political Science, Stanford University, 1916-1917; Associate Editor New Republic (N.Y.), 1917-23; Director, New School for Social Research, 1922-30. *Publications:* Rent in Modern Economic Theory, 1902; Introduction to Economics, 1909; The Professor and the Petticoat (a novel), 1914; John Stuyvesant Ancestor and Other Sketches, 1917; Spring Storm (novel), 1936. *Address:* 200 North Broadway, Nyack, N.Y.; 100 Morningside Drive, New York City. *T.:* Nyack 892.

JOHNSON, Amy, C.B.E. 1930; B.A., A.R.Ae.S.I.; F.R.G.S.; F.S.E.; M.W.E.S.; aviator; *e. d.* of John William Johnson and Amy Johnson, Hull; *m.* 1932, J. A. Mollison, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1938). *Educ.:* Sheffield University (Degree in Economics). Commenced flying, Sep. 1928; took Pilot's A Licence at London Aeroplane Club; Engineer's Licence A (for rigging), C (for engines) also obtained; made an Associate of the Royal Aeronautical Society, April 1930, and a member of the Women's Engineering Society, May 1930; obtained Pilot's Commercial Licence in Australia, June 1930; first woman to fly alone from London to Australia, 1930, setting up a new record for a solo flight to India (Karachi in six days); flew to Japan and back, setting up records both ways 1931; flew solo to Cape Town and back, making new records both ways, 1932; England to America non-stop via North Atlantic, with J. A. Mollison, in 39 hours, July 1933; President's gold medal from Society of Engineers, 1931; Egyptian gold medal for valour, 1930; International League of Aviators' Women's Trophy for 1930; Segrave Trophy for 1932; Holder (with J. A. Mollison) of present England-India record of 22 hours; regained London-Cape records in solo flight to Capetown via West Coast, and return via East Coast, 1936; Winner of Royal Aero Club's Gold Medal, 1936; President Women's Engineering Society, 1935-36-37; Member of Guild of Air Pilots and Navigators of the British Empire. *Recreations:* flying, tennis, riding, swimming. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Forum, International Sportsmen's.

JOHNSON (Arthur) Basil (Noel), Mus.D., Lambeth, 1928; B.A. (Oxon); Hon. F.R.C.O.; *b.* Oxford, 1861, *y. s.* of late Very Rev. G. H. S. Johnson, Dean of Wells, and Lucy, *d.* of late Admiral Robert O'Brien; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Ann, *d.* of Right Rev. Bishop Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College (Classical Exhibitioner, Organist to the School, 1876-79); Magdalen College, Oxford (Academical Clerkship). Second Class Classical Moderations; B.A. 1882; Royal College of Music, 1883-84; Organist, St. James', Norlands, and St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1885; Organist and Music Master, Rugby School, 1886-1914; Conductor, Rugby Philharmonic Society 27 years, Rugby Orchestral Society 8 years, Rugby School Subscription Concerts 17 years; Precentor and Organist, Eton College, 1914-26; Examiner Associated Board, R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Part-Songs. *Recreations:* painting in water-colours, tennis, cycling, motoring. *Address:* Judge's Lodgings, Wells, Som. *T.:* Wells 149. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Colonel Arthur Baynes, D.S.O. 1918, J.P., Regular Officer (Retired); Secretary Lincolnshire T.A. Association since 1931; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Col. Charles Hargitt Johnson; *m.* 1909 Norah Hutchinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lincolnshire Regt. 1898; served with M.I. in South Africa 1900-02; Lt. 1900; specially employed on Reconnaissance Survey in South Africa 1904-07, Captain, 1905; served with 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. 1907-11; Adj. 4th Bn. Linc. Regt. European war, France and Flanders, 1915; Maj. 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 2/4 Lincolnshire Rgt. 1916; served in France and Flanders (severely wounded Passchendael); Commanded Depôt Lincolnshire Rgt. 1919-22; Commanded 2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regt. in India and Khartoum 1926-30; Colonel 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting etc. *Address:* Besthorpe Manor, near Newark, Notts. *T.A.:* Besthorpe Newark. *T.:* Collingham 260.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Arthur Evans, D.S.O. 1902; Regular Army Reserve; late Colonial Civil Service. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; West Africa, 1906; European War, 1914-18—Egypt, West Africa, France; Russia, 1919. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Sir Arthur Palmer, Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Sir Samuel George Johnson, Nottingham; *m.* 1894, Annie, *d.* of Richard Challands, Nottingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Admitted Solicitor, 1891; Town Clerk of Hampstead, 1893-1931; President of National Association of Local Government Officers, 1924-31, and Chairman of the National Executive 1911-32; First Hon. Freeman, Borough of Hampstead, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Wong, 70 Maresfield Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3084. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

JOHNSON, Colonel Benjamin, D.S.O. 1918, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 19 May, 1883; *s.* of late Benjamin Johnson and late Christina Hill; *m.* 1911, Lilian Shirley Bullen; two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Dublin University (T.C.D.). Graduated 1905; Resident Medical Officer, Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1906; Army Commission, 1906; served European war, France and Belgium, 1914-16, Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and Islands of the Aegean Sea, 1916-18; Officer Commanding 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division 1915-19; Officiating A.D.M.S. 26th Division July-Sep. 1917 (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, 1914 Star and Clasp, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* Fly fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills and Co. (Holts Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

JOHNSON, Major Benjamin Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; late York and Lancs Regt.; *b.* Jan. 1881; *s.* of Dr. H. Sandford Johnson, Buckfastleigh and Totnes; *m.* 1906, Hope, *d.* of Patrick Power, Waterford, Tralee; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; West African and York and Lancs Regt. 1905-8; Capt. R.A.S.C. 1914; Major, 1914; Acting Lt.-Col. Sep. 1915 - March 1920; served S. Africa, 1901; Remount Dept. Operations Transvaal and Cape Colony (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914; France, 1915; Italy, 1916 (despatches thrice D.S.O.). *Recreation:* riding.

JOHNSON, Engineer Captain Cecil Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Alfred Chalice Johnson, M.A., R.N., of Briarsfield, Dartmouth. *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University. Served European War, 1914-19; present at battles of Heligoland Bight and Dogger Bank (specially promoted, D.S.O.); thanked by Lords of Admiralty for services rendered to mined vessels, 1916 and 1918; retired list, 1927; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, London.

JOHNSON, Brig. Charles Reginald, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, Yorks; *m.* 1904, Ida, *d.* of F. A. Hutchinson of Preston, Yorks; two *s.* Entered Army, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd Class; Chevalier of the Legion

of Honour. *Address:* Thorngumbald Hall, East Yorks.

JOHNSON, Rev. Charles Wheatley; *b.* Winchester, 5 May 1865; *s.* of Charles and Annie Johnson; *m.* 1895; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* William Mear's Private School, Winchester; Dr. Guinness' Missionary Training Colleges, London and Derbyshire. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894. Curate, St. George's, St. Kitts, 1893; Rector, St. George's, Montserrat, 1895; Vicar, St. Clement's and St. Swithun's, Barbados, 1910; All Saints, 1921; Secretary to Synod, 1920; Rector of St. James', Barbados, 1925; Rural Dean of St. Peter's, 1928; Canon to Stall of St. Cyprian, St. Michael's Cathedral Barbados, 1930; retired, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Barbados. *T.A.:* Canon Johnson, Barbados.

JOHNSON, Charles William Heaton; Official Lecturer, National Gallery; *b.* 5 April 1896; *s.* of William Ernest Johnson and Barbara Keymer Heaton. *Educ.:* Private tuition; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge; B.A., Cambridge University, 1920; M.A., 1927; has lectured at the Courtauld Institute of Art, in the University of Bristol; worked as assistant secretary to the Exhibition of British Art, Burlington House, 1933 and as editor of the catalogue of the said exhibition, 1933 and 1934. *Publications:* English Painting from the Seventh Century to the Present Day, 1932; A Short Account of British Painting, 1934. *Address:* 1 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2417. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

JOHNSON, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Cyril Sheldon, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Johnson, M.A. and Bessie Barford. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted. Assistant Clerk, 1900; Paymaster, 1914; Paymaster-Commander, 1920; Paymaster-Captain, 1930; Secretary to Admiral Sir Doveton Sturdee, Bt., 1904-21; served China War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 Falkland Islands, Jutland (D.S.O., despatches); Fleet Accountant Officer, West Indies, 1922-23; Resident Naval Officer, Colombo, 1924-26; Fleet Accountant Officer, China, 1928-31; Mediterranean, 1932-34; Senior Accountant Officer, Devonport, 1935; Port Accountant Officer and Port Librarian, Plymouth, 1935-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Meadowcroft, Beccles, Suffolk. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSON, Dennis R.; *see* Ross-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Rev. Douglas Stanley, M.A.; Canon Emeritus since 1934; *b.* 15 Nov. 1860. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. (Sen. Opt.) 1882; M.A. 1886; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of St. Peter's, Jarrow, 1887-1892; St. Paul, Onslow Sq., S.W., 1893; Chester-le-Street, 1894-95; Washington, Co. Durham, 1896-97; Gateshead, 1898; Vicar of Rawtenstall, 1899-1904; Rector of Christ Church, Bradford, 1905-12; Rector of St. Matthew's, Campfield, 1912-27; Canon Residentiary of Manchester, 1912-34. *Address:* 1 Marston Road, Manchester, 7.

JOHNSON, Major-General Dudley Graham, V.C. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1918; late South Wales Borderers; Commander of the 4th Division since 1938; *s.* of late Capt. William Johnson, Inniskilling Dragoons, and Mrs. Rosina Johnson, of Oddington, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos; *b.* 13 Feb. 1884; *m.* Marjorie, *o. d.* of Rev. Arthur George Grisewood, Rector of Daylesford, Chipping Norton; one *s.* two *d.* Served Tsingtau, 1914 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, Gallipoli, 1915, France, 1916-18, Germany, 1919 (V.C., bar to D.S.O., M.C.); Chief Instructor Small Arms School, Hythe, 1919-23; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1924; Chief Instructor, Machine Gun School, Netheravon, 1926-28; Lt.-Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt. 1928-32; Col. 1932; Commander 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade, 1933-36; Commandant, Small Arms School, Netheravon, and Officer in charge of Records, Small Arms School Corps, 1936-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938. *Address:* Abbey House, Colchester; Ablington House, Figheldean, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Netheravon 6. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Percy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; Wholesale Druggist; 3rd *s.* of S. H. Johnson, Stanhope House, Woolton, Liverpool; *m.* 1923, Margery Wright, *yr. d.* of S. Wright Lee, Inverclyde, Blundellsands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brewery House, Tarbock, Lancs. *T.:* Gateacre 36. *Club:* Racquet, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, Sir (Edward) Gordon, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1755; *b.* 17 March 1867; *s.* of Archibald Kennedy Johnson, 3rd *b.* of 4th Bt.; *S. u.* 1908; *m.* 1902, Violet Eveline, *d.* of late Thomas Edward Hayes, M.D., of Dublin; no *c.* *Heir:* *cousin* Col. Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, *q.v.*

JOHNSON, Eric Townsend, B.A., LL.B.; *s.* of late Peter Johnson: *b.* 13 Nov. 1875; *m.* Ruby Violet, *d.* of late Leopold Yates; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, 1902; joined Northern Circuit; Resident Magistrate, Kenya, 1915-29; Acting Judge, Kenya, 1924-25 and 1928-29; Puisne Judge, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar, 1929-34; Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Judge of High Court, Nyasaland, 1934-1937; retired 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* c/o A. Y. Johnson, Belgrave House, The Downs, Bowdon, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; Mombasa Yacht; English, Zanzibar.

JOHNSON, (Ernest) Borough; R.P.; London Portrait Society; Ex-Member R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C., Original Member of the Society of Graphic Art Council, Art Workers' Guild, etc.; *b.* Shifnal, Salop; *y. s.* of late Dr. C. H. Johnson, J.P.; *m.* Esther, *e. d.* of Rev. James George, of Norfolk. *Educ.:* Slade under Legros, and Herkomer's School. Formerly Art Professor Bedford College, London, and Headmaster of Art Department at the South-Western Institute, Chelsea; Exhibitor and Silver Medallist for portraits at Paris Salons, New Gallery, Royal Academy, International Society, and Royal Society of Portrait Painters, London, and various other International Exhibitions; figure draughtsman, oil and water colour painter of landscape and figure subjects; Portrait Painter, Lithographer, Etcher and member of the Society of Painters in Tempera; Painter of figure subjects of a realistic and dramatic type, such as a Salvation Army Refuge; Evangeline Finding Gabriel; Spanish Refugees; a Captain of the Cossacks, A Christ for Jerusalem, Spanish Gipsies, the Pearly Queen, Moonlight Bosham, The Wailing Wall, Jerusalem, etc.; works bought for the Melbourne National Gallery, Aberdeen Municipal Gallery, Municipal Gallery, St. Quintin, France, and other public Galleries, etc.; represented by many drawings and lithographs in the British and South Kensington Museums and abroad. *Publications:* Drawings of Michael Angelo; The Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys; The Technique of the Lead Pencil; Figure and Portraiture in Pencil, Chalk and Charcoal; A Portfolio of Rapid Studies from the Nude; The Art of the Pencil; and articles in The Studio Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* travelling abroad, collecting antiques and curios. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2015.

JOHNSON, Sir Ernest J., Kt. *cr.* 1937; Managing Director in Johnson Bros. (Hanley) Ltd., Stoke-on-Trent, Earthenware Manufacturers; *b.* 1881; 3rd s. of Robert L. and Sarah Johnson, Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1906, Anna Shepard, *e. d.* of Alfred Boote, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. President N. Staffs. Royal Infirmary, 1927-31; President of Hanley Conservative and Unionist Association since 1926; President Stone Conservative and Unionist Association since 1933; President Staffordshire Potteries Manufacturers Federation since 1934; J.P. Staffordshire.

Recreations: cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Altona, Stone, Staffs. *T.:* Stone 54. *Club:* Carlton.

JOHNSON, Francis Hernaman; *see* Hernaman-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Maj.-Gen. Frank Ernest, C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1903, Alexa, *e. d.* of late Sir W. Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; two *s.* Entered Army, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Colonel, 1910; A.Q.M.G., 2nd Division, 1911; Brig.-Gen. commanding R.A. Lahore Division, Dec. 1911; Major-Gen. R.A. 3rd Army, B.E.F., France, Oct. 1915; Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. in India, Oct. 1916; served N.-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired, hon. rank of Maj.-Gen., 1918. *Address:* Holt Bank, Alverstoke, Hants.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Evans, D.S.O. 1918, late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Coonor, India, 1880; *o. s.* of late Evans C. Johnson, I.C.S.; *m.* 1913, Vera Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Richard Power, 3rd Bt. of Kilfane; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Joined Roy. Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lt.-Col., 1925; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medals); European War, France, Gallipoli (wounded), Macedonia, Palestine (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches five times); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* Kilfane Cottage, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Lieut.-Colonel Frank William Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of F. W. Johnson, M.R.C.S.; *b.* 1866; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Capt. J. H. Day, Cowes. Commanded Pioneer Corps for occupation of Rhodesia, 1890; Chief Staff Officer Langberg Rebellion, 1896 (despatches, thanked by Cape Govt.); European War, 1914-18, as Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt. (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded troops and administered martial law, Lahore, 1919 (thanked by Punjab Govt.); Member Legislative Asssembly, Southern Rhodesia, 1927-28. *Address:* Witton House, Witton, Norwich. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Norfolk, Royal N. and S. Yacht.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Frederick Wells, Rector Fort Qu'appelle since 1934; Dean of Qu'appelle since 1935. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Qu'appelle; University of Manitoba (B.D.). Ordained 1892; Curate of Regina, 1892-93; Rector of Craven, 1893-94; Incumbent of Fort Qu'appelle, 1894-1904; Rector of St. John's, Moose Jaw, 1904-32; of Shaunavon 1932; Archdeacon of Moose Jaw 1909-35; D.D. St. Chad's College, Regina, 1923. *Address:* Fort Qu'appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada.

JOHNSON, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1936; M.I.E.E.; J.P.; Chairman of Johnson and Fletcher Ltd., Engineers, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of William Johnson, J.P., and Mildred Matilda Dawson; *m.* 1906, Florence Payne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn; Bury St. Edmunds. Has been in business as Engineer and Contractor at Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia, since 1897; Founder of Assoc. Chambers of Commerce of Rhodesia, 5 times President; also 19 times President of Bulawayo Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Defence Commission, Southern Rhodesia, 1916, and of Customs and Tariff Commission, 1935; also served on several Commissions and Delegations. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Box 224, Bulawayo, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Motor, Bulawayo. *Clubs:* Sports; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

JOHNSON, George Frederic, M.A.; Inspector of Schools (Handwork), Liverpool Education Authority *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Liverpool University; Nääs, Sloydlehrer, Seminarium, Sweden. *Publications:* Handwork and Practical Arithmetic (2 vols.); Rural Handicrafts; Toys and Toy-making; Practical Mathematics and Handwork; Bookbinding and Bookcrafts for Schools (4 vols.); A Preparatory Course of Handwork; The Modern School Woodwork; late editor of Educational Handwork; contributor to Encyclopædias of Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Nääs, Tanat Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, George Lindsay, M.A., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Capt. S.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon to H.M. Forces in Natal; *y. s.* of late William H. Johnson of Manchester; *b.* 10 July 1853; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Caius Coll., Cambridge. F.R.S., Italy; Corresponding Member Fred Wilhelm Academy of Scientific Research, Berlin; late Examiner in Theoretical and Applied Optics to the S.M. Co., London; late Surg. to New Coll.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg. Western General Dispensary; Hon. Fellow American Academy of Ophthalmology; late Member of Council, Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Treatise on Glaucoma; contributions to Knapp's Archives of Ophthalmology; Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, 5th ed.; Pocket Atlas and Textbook of the Fundus Oculi, 2nd ed.; The Weird Adventures of Prof. Delapine; The Land of the Little Moons; various articles in Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society, London; author of Observations on European Leprosy; and Ophthalmology of the Mammalia, Phil. Trans. Royal Society, 1901; Ophthalmology of the Reptilia and Amphibia, Transactions Royal Society, 1924; The Great Problem and the Evidence for its Solution, 2nd ed., 1935, American ed., 1936; Photography in Natural Colours (4th ed.); also inventor of the macula sensitometer and various other optical instruments of precision. *Recreations:* chiefly scientific experimental work and research; also motoring, photography, and exploring. *Address:* Cape Town, South Africa; 28 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir E. G.

JOHNSON, Sir Gordon; *see* Johnson, Sir J. N. G.

JOHNSON, Colonel Guy Allen Colpoys Ormsby, O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Pay Corps; Command Paymaster, Headquarters, Aldershot Command; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of late Major Frederick Colpoys Ormsby Johnson, R.M.; heir-presumptive to Sir Edward Gordon Johnson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Mary Isabella Humfrey, Cavanacor, Co. Donegal; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Bedfordshire Regt. and Royal Army Pay Corps; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E., M.C.); Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* The Oak House, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 436. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSON, Colonel Harry, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman of Directors H. & R. Johnson, Ltd.; Chairman British Potteries Research Association; Vice-Chairman, Potters Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late R. L. Johnson of Butterton Hall, Newcastle, Staffs.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Winifred Twyman, Abergavenny; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Bath College. Served South African War with 1st V.B. North Staff. Regt. (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Despatches); in command of 5th N. Staff. Regt., 1917-23; wounded and taken prisoner 21 March 1918; founded the firm of H. & R. Johnson, Ltd., 1901; absorbed the businesses of Alf. Meakin, Ltd., 1908, Sherwin & Cotton, 1911; W. Sherwin & Co., 1912; and A. Johnson (Tiles) Ltd., 1920; all of which are glazed tile works; Past President of English Ceramic Society; National Science and Arts Bronze Medallist for Pottery; Freedom of County Borough of Hanley conferred in 1901. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, squash-racquet. *Address:* Boden Hall, Scholar Green, Cheshire. *T.:* Alsager 32. *Club:* Carlton.

JOHNSON, Maj. Harry Hall, C.I.E. 1934; H.B.M.'s Consul General, Kashgar; *b.* 18 Aug. 1892. *Address:* c/o External Affairs Dept., New Delhi, India.

JOHNSON, Engineer Rear-Adm. Harry Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of F. J. B. Johnson, of Great Yarmouth; *b.* 7 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1921, Mabel Selina, *d.* of Isaac A. Mack, J.P., of Bootle, nr. Liverpool. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Mill Mead, Tidys Green, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 504.

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry (Allen William), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1818; C.B. 1917; Col. and Hon. Brig.-Gen. in the Army; retired pay; late Col. of General Staff 8th Division Irish Command, 1902-6; late Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Yorks Light Infantry; A.A.G. Central Force, H.D., 5 Aug. 1914 to 29 May 1915; D.A.G. Central Force, H.D. 29 May 1915 to 11 Mar. 1916; and D.A.G. Eastern Command, 12 Mar. 1916-31 Mar. 1918; *b.* 9 Oct. 1855; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, Ella, *d.* of T. Dyson, Bank of Bengal, 1886 (drowned in wreck of S.S. Roumania off coast of Portugal, 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, Georgina, *d.* of late Hon. A. C. Orde-Powlett of Thorney Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire, 1897; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served in Jowaki campaign, 1877; Afghanistan, 1878-80; Burmah, 1886-87. *Heir: s.* Henry Allen Beaumont [*b.* 3 Jan. 1887; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 8th K.G.O. Light Cavalry, Indian Army; retired; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Nora, *y. d.* of late M. C. Gurney, C.M.G., M.V.O.; two *d.*]. *Address:* 60 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 1459. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSON, Major Henry Campbell, M.V.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1919; late Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* 13 May 1879; *s.* of Lt.-Col. C. Hargitt Johnson, J.P., Thorngumbald, East Yorks; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Gooch, *e. d.* of J. A. Cottam, Galmpton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 13 July-14 Aug. 1916; retired pay, 1921; J.P. 1929. *Address:* The New Hall, Hedon, nr. Hull.

JOHNSON, H. C. Brooke; Director of Rubber and Coconut Companies; *b.* 30 May 1878; *s.* of Capt. W. F. Johnson, R.N.; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Loveday, *d.* of Col. F. J. H. Wynch, Indian Army; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Nancy, France; Cannstadt, Germany. Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, 1891-93; Assistant Treasury Department, Sarawak Civil Service, 1894; Acting Postmaster-General and Magistrate Court of Requests, 1897; Acting Treasurer, 1898; Clerk to the Supreme Council, 1898; Treasurer and Supreme Court Judge, 1900; member of committee administering the Government of Sarawak during the absences of H.H. the Rajah, 1898-99, and 1901-2; retired from Sarawak Civil Service, 1902; European Adviser to the Pangeran of Lawas (Borneo), 1904, retiring from position and receiving compensation through Foreign Office when Lawas was taken over by the Rajah of Sarawak, 1905; Assistant Commander Special Constabulary, R Division, Metropolitan Police Area, Aug. to Oct. 1914; Ordinary Seaman, Royal Naval Division, Oct. 1914 to Jan. 1915; Lieut. Army Service Corps, Jan. 1915; Captain, August 1915; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Information, 1918; demobilised, May 1919. *Address:* 12 Glenmore House, Richmond Hill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Hurlingham.

JOHNSON, Henry Harrold; Minister of Hartington Road Church, Buxton; Author and Lecturer; *b.* Leicester, 14 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Joseph Johnson and Frances Harrold; Freeman of Leicester; *m.* 1903, Gertrude Helen Watson; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Boys' School, Leicester; B.A. (London), 1889, the Prizeman, 1st Class Hons., English Language and Literature; Trinity College, Cambridge; La Sorbonne, Paris (University of France); Leipzig University; Manchester College, Oxford. French and German Master, Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; Minister of Waverley Road Church, Small Heath, Birmingham, 1897-1900; travelled and lectured in U.S.A., 1900-1; conducted the negotiations with Board of Education, which resulted in the introduction of Moral Instruction into the Education Code, 1906; assisted Sir Michael Sadler in organising the International Inquiry into Moral Instruction and Training in Schools, and wrote Report on Moral Instruction and Training in French State Schools; Secretary of the Moral Education League, 1902-13; Hon. Secretary International Moral Education Congress Executive Council, 1912-13; Minister of Oat Street Chapel, Evesham, 1914-19; started the first model Interdenominational Social Service Union, Evesham, 1916; Minister of Cross Street Chapel, Manchester, 1919-28; originated the Wayside Pulpit Thought for the Week, 1920. *Publications:* The Road-Makers and other poems, 1902; The Bridge-Builders and other poems, 1907; The House of Life (Interpretations of the Symbolical paintings of G. F. Watts), 1911; Moral Instruction in Elementary Schools in England and Wales, 1908; A Short Life of Jesus, 1933; Collected Poems in eight volumes, The Voice of One (1) English Lyrics, 1933; (2) Love Lyrics, 1934; (3) Labour Lyrics, 1934; (4) Devotional Lyrics, 1935; (5) Nature Lyrics, 1936; (6) Empire Lyrics, 1937; (7) World Lyrics, 1937; (8) Human Lyrics, 1938; In French—Le Problème d'un Enseignement moral efficace (Lecture at Sorbonne, Paris); sundry articles in Contemporary Review, Hibbert Journal, International Journal of Ethics, etc. *Recreations:* music and walks. *Address:* Iona, Wye Grove, Buxton.

JOHNSON, Henry Langhorne, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; owner of Midland Coal and Cannel Company, 10 Arthur Street, E.C.4; Chairman H. R. Howes & Co., Ltd.; Director Fakenham Gas Co.; *b.* Whitkirk, 30 Jan. 1874; *s.* of J. E. Johnson; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of Worthington Church, of Warlingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford (Scholar). Assistant-Master Hurstpierpoint College; Second Master, 1902-5; Head of all Church Army Work on the Western Front, 1916-18. *Publications:* Hurst Register; Love the Logician; various Essays and Poems. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* 60 Albert Hall Mansions, Kensington Gore. *T.:* Kensington 7624. *T.A.:* Warleigh, London; *T.:* Mansion House 5139.

JOHNSON, Herbert, J.P., C.C.; *b.* 1856; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. I. Johnson; *m.* 1912, Violet Charlotte, M.B.E. (*d.* 1921), *e. d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, and *widow* of Capt. Bertram Meeking, 10th Hussars. High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1920. *Address:* Marsh Court, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Stockbridge 3.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D.; Dean of Canterbury since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of C. H. Johnson, late of Upton Grange, Macclesfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Alfred Hewlett, D.D.; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Fred. Taylor, Broughton Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Macclesfield; Victoria Univ. B.Sc.; took Geological prize, 1894; elected Assoc. M.I.C.E., 1898, on presentation of a thesis on Hydraulic Engineering; Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1900, honours in Theology; D.D. Oxford, 1924. Deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Altrincham, 1908; Examining Chaplain to Bishops of Chester 1913-24; Dean of Manchester, 1924-31; Hon. Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1919; Select Preacher before the University of Cambridge, 1921, 1926; Assize Sermon, Oxford, 1924; Rural Dean of Bowden, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Founder and Proprietor of the Interpreter, and Editor, 1905-24. *Publications:* articles and editorials in the Interpreter and other magazines. *Address:* The Deanery, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 388.

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren; Senator of United States since 1917; *b.* Sacramento, California, 2 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Grove Laurence Johnson and Annie de Montfredy; *m.* 1886, Minnie L. McNeal, of Sacramento. *Educ.:* University of California. Began as shorthand

reporter; studied law in father's office; admitted to Californian Bar, 1888; practised in Sacramento and San Francisco; Governor of California, 1911-15; re-elected for term 1915-19, but resigned in 1917; a founder of Progressive Party, 1912. *Address:* 857 Green Street, San Francisco, California.

JOHNSON, Major Hugh Spencer, C.B.E. 1920; T.D.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Secretary, Advisory Committee, Army Savings Association and Hon. Sec. R.A.F. Savings Association; *s.* of late Matthew Johnson, Travancore, South India; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward VII Grammar School, Birmingham. Formerly Secretary, City of London Maternity Hospital, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; served European War, 1914-16. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Major James Gerald Thewlis, D.S.O. 1917; late Derbyshire Yeomanry; Handicapper under Jockey Club Rules; *b.* 29 July 1886; 4th *s.* of late John Thewlis Johnson of Oak Hurst, Derbyshire, and *e. s.* of Mrs. Johnson; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Babington, 2nd *surv. d.* of late William de Burgh Jessop, J.P., of Overton Hall, Derbyshire; three *d. Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Acted as whipper-in to Cambridge Draghounds, 1908-9, and whipper-in to F.C.A. Hurt's Hounds, 1909-10; 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry, 1910; Captain, 1915; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, and Salonika (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1917. *Recreations:* hunting and racing. *Address:* The Cottage, Foston, Derby. *T.A.:* Foston, Derby.

JOHNSON, John; M.A., Hon. D.Litt.; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College; printer to the University of Oxford since 1925; *b.* 17 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. H. and Mrs. A. B. Johnson; *m.* Margaret Dorothea, *d.* of Charles Cannan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Exeter College, Oxford (Open Scholar). First Class Hon. Mods. and Second Class Lit. Hum.; Sub-Inspector of the Interior in Egyptian Civil Service, 1905-7; Senior Demy, Magdalen College, 1908-11; editing papyri and conducting expeditions to Egypt for excavation on the sites of the ancient Heracleopolis, Aphroditopolis, Antinoe and elsewhere, on behalf of the Greco-Roman Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908-14; Acting Assistant or Assistant Secretary to the Delegates of the University Press, 1915-25. *Publications:* Catalogue of Greek and Roman Papyri in the Rylands Library of Manchester, Vol. II.; Two Theocritus Papyri; The Printer, His Customers and his Men. *Address:* Bare Acres, Old Headington, Oxford; Oxford University Press, Oxford. *T.A.:* Oxunipress. *T.:* 6959 and 2265-6.

JOHNSON, John C. S.; *see* Sperrin-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Sir (John Nesbitt) Gordon, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1928; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Johnson, Carbury, Co. Kildare; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Under Secretary to Govt. United Provinces, 1915-16; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 1/3 Gurkhas, 1918-1919; Registrar Allahabad High Court, 1919-1924; Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India, Industries and Labour Dept., 1925; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, 1924-32; officiated as Chief Commissioner Delhi, 1928 and 1930; Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1932-37. *Club:* East India United Service.

JOHNSON, Colonel John Tyrer, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; late Surgeon, New Zealand Shipping Coy., s.s. Remuera; District Medical Officer, Guildford and Artington, also Public Vaccinator since 1934; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Johnson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Mary Heron Reid (*d.* 1934), Sydney, Australia; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Margaret Collins, Douglas, Lanark, Scotland. *Educ.:* Durham University. M.B. (Hons.), B.S. 1899; M.D. 1903; B. Hygiene, 1908 (Hons.); D.P.H. 1908 (Hons.); Luke Armstrong Scholar in Comparative Pathology, 1908. Served South African War, 1900-2, China, Turkey, and India; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.), 1918; A.D.M.S. Meerut District Headquarters; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1929-30; Egypt, 1930; retd. pay, 1933; Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1917; Fellow of Roy. Soc. of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Redbourne, Grove Road, Merrow, Guildford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Hon. John W. Fordham; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 Nov. 1866; *s.* of John Norton Johnson and Elizabeth Newling Johnson; *m.* 1st, 1898; 2nd, 1916; two *d. Educ.:* privately with tutors in England. Was President of British Columbia Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.; retired 1930; Lt.-Gov. of British Columbia, 1931-36. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing. *Address:* 3689 Selkirk Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Jericho, Vancouver.

JOHNSON, Nelson King, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Director of the Meteorological Office since 1938; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of J. G. Johnson, Canterbury; *m.* 1927, Margaret, *d.* of F. Taylor, Blackburn; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London University. Assistant to Sir Norman Lockyer at Sidmouth Observatory, 1914-15; Royal Flying Corps, 1915-19; Meteorological Office, Air Ministry, 1919-28; Chemical Defence Research Dept., War Office, 1928-38. *Publications:* Various Scientific Papers. *Address:* 6 Park Close, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 4355.

JOHNSON, Owen; *b.* New York, 27 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Robert Underwood Johnson; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Galt Stockly (*d.* 1910); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Esther Cobb; 3rd, 1917, Cecile Denis de Lagarde (*d.* 1918); one *s.*; 4th, 1922, Catherine Sayre Burton (*d.* 1924); one *d.*; 5th, 1926, Gertrude Bovee, widow of John A. Le Boutillier. *Educ.:* Lawrenceville (N.J.) School; Yale, 1900. Founder and first editor Lawrenceville Literary Magazine; Chairman Yale Literary Magazine for class of 1900; Chevalier, Legion of Honour, 1919. *Publications:* Novels—Arrows of the Almighty, 1901; In the Name of Liberty, 1905; Max Fargus, 1906; The Eternal Boy, 1909; The Humming Bird, 1910; The Varmint, 1910; The Tennessee Shad, 1911; Stover at Yale, 1911; The Sixty-first Second, 1912; Murder in Any Degree, 1913; The Salamander, 1914; Sacrifice, 1929; Coming of the Amazons, 1931; Drama—The Comet, 1908; Comedy for Wives, 1912; Return from Jerusalem (adapted) 1912; The Salamander, 1914; The Spirit of France, 1915; The Woman Gives, 1916; Virtuous Wives, 1917; Children of Divorce, 1927; numerous magazine articles and stories. *Address:* Stockbridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Authors', New York.

JOHNSON, Major Philip Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour).

JOHNSON, Raymond, O.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon to University College Hospital. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects. *Address:* Burdenshot Gate, Worplesdon, Guildford. *T.:* Worplesdon, 144.

JOHNSON, Captain Raymond Bazley, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 30 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Captain William Johnson, formerly 6th Dragoons, and *g.s.* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1912, Lilian (*d.* 1937) *y. d.* of late H. Eckstein of Johannesburg, and of Mrs. R. P. Cobbold, Welford Park, Newbury, Berks; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902, 6th Dragoons (despatches thrice, medals with seven clasps); European War, Lieut.-Commander, R.N.A.S. machine gun squadron, 1914-15; Reserve Cavalry and Commandant School of Instruction, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918. *Club:* Cavalry.

JOHNSON, Lt.-Col. Raymond Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Adèle Burnier; one *s. Educ.:* Eastbourne College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Adjutant, 1910-13;

Major, 1914; Brigade-Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1917. *Address:* Flowers Green, Horstmonceux, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Reginald P.C.; *see* Croom-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Richard Francis, C.B. 1909; C.M.G. 1900; C.B.E. 1920; Royal Artillery; retired: *b.* 12 July 1852; *s.* of late R. W. Johnson; *m.* Mabel Edith Moreton, *o. d.* of late Col. Wheatley, C.B., R.E., of Gwersyllt Hall, Denbigh. Entered army, 1872; Captain, 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Col., 1902; passed Staff Coll.; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, four clasps, C.M.G.); Garrison Commander, Portland, 1915-1917 (despatches, C.B.E.); Area Commandant, France, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. [*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1938.

JOHNSON, Rev. R. T. I.; *see* Ingram-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Seymour Shepherd, Chief Accountant and Secretary, National Discount Company Ltd.: *b.* 21 April 1875; *s.* of William and Marie Johnson; *m.* 1900, Bertha Ayton Innes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers Company School. With Midland Bank Ltd., 1891-1900; entered National Discount Co., 1900. *Address:* Broad Oak, The Crescent, Belmont, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 5511.

JOHNSON, Sir Sidney Midlane, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Secretary, County Councils Association since 1918; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late John Johnson, Agden House, Agden, Cheshire; *m.* 1916, Vera Louise, *o. d.* of W. S. Pirie; no c. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Solicitor; Assistant Solicitor, Chester, 1909-11; Assistant Secretary, County Councils Assoc., 1911-18. *Publication:* British Bridges (joint). *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Hampton Cottage, Weston Green, Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1021. *Club:* Burhill Golf, Walton-on-Thames.

JOHNSON, Stanley W.; *see* Webb-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Thomas, D.Sc. (Lon.); F.L.S.; Ex-Keeper of Botanical Collections, National Museum, Dublin, Director of Seed-testing Station (Department of Agriculture) 1900-1910; Professor of Botany, College of Science, Dublin, 1890-1925; Ex-Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Barton-on-Humber 1863. *Educ.:* Elmfield College, York; Royal College of Science, London. *Publications:* papers on sea-weeds, parasitic plants, plant diseases, seed-testing, fossil plants, and on the golfers' rush question. *Address:* 64 Terenure Road East, Rathgar, Dublin.

JOHNSON, Thomas Frank, O.B.E. 1919; Commander of the Order of St. Stanislaus; Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris; Member of the Institut d'Histoire de l'Emigration politique contemporaine; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Alexander Howard Johnson, East Grinstead; *m.* 1921, Evelyn (Rona), *e. d.* of Charles Welch Lee; one *s.* *Educ.:* Regent Street Polytechnic; privately France and Germany. Inland Revenue up to 1910; Education Department, London County Council, 1910-11; Special Inspector, Public Control Department, London County Council, 1912-14; volunteer Officer European War, 1914-18, Belgian, French, Roumanian, Russian, Italian, and Bulgarian Fronts; Military Missions to Bulgaria, Roumania, Ukraine, and Poland, 1918-19; Personal Secretary to Dr. Nansen, 1921-22; League of Nations Assistant High Commissioner for Refugees, 1923-31; Sec. General, Nansen International Office for Refugees under League of Nations, 1931-37; Sec. General of several International Conferences on Refugee Questions, 1922-36; Refugee Settlement Missions to Central Europe and Balkans, 1922-26; Armenian Refugee Settlement Mission, Syria, 1926; Member of League Refugee Settlement Commission to Brazil, 1934. *Publications:* International Tramps; From Chaos to Permanent World Peace; Europe—Inside Out, 1938; many articles on international affairs. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, cricket. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sylvester Claudius, M.A., B.D. (Durham); Assistant Bishop of Sierra Leone and Sub-Dean St. George's Cathedral, Freetown, since 1937; *b.* 23 Sept. 1873; *s.* of Jas. B. and Nancy Johnson; *m.* 1903, Marian R. Johnson; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fourah Bay College, Sierra Leone. Headmaster, C.M.S. School for Mohammedans, Freetown, 1896; Headmaster Fourah Bay College Practising School, Freetown, 1898; Headmaster Cathedral model School, Freetown, 1903; Deacon, 1909; Tutor Fourah Bay College, Freetown, 1911; Priest, 1911; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1914; Principal C.M.S. Grammar School, Freetown, 1933; Archdeacon of Sierra Leone, West Africa, 1934. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 3 Lake Street, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

JOHNSON, Colonel Victor Neville, D.S.O., 1918; Officer i/c of Record Office, Warwick, 1935 to 28 March 1939; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Captain W. Johnson, late Inniskilling Dragoons and Rosina, *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, Bt.; *m.* 1913, Claire Eleanor Alicia, *d.* of late Basil Nevinson; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War (Bt. Major and Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour); commanded 4th Batt. The Nigeria Regt., Royal West African Frontier Force, 1927-29; commanded 2nd Batt. The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1931-35. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Hampton Lovett, Droitwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSON, Sir Walter Burford, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1933; M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Superintendent, Leper Settlement, Botsabelo, Basutoland; *b.* 20 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Nowell Johnson and Elizabeth Burford. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Surgical Registrar, 1911). West African Medical Staff, 1912; seconded for investigation under Yellow Fever Commission, 1913; served as Temporary Captain in Cameroons, 1914-15; seconded for service on Tsetse Fly Investigation in Nigeria, 1921; Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Nigeria, 1929-36; retired, 1936. *Publications:* The Trypanasome Infection of Tsetse Flies in N. Nigeria (with Lloyd), Bull. Entom. Res. 1924; Experiments in Control of Tsetse Fly (with Lloyd and Ramson), Bull. Entom. Res. 1927; Recent Advances in the Knowledge of Yellow Fever, B.M.J. Aug. 1932. *Recreations:* travel and fishing. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

JOHNSON, Walter R.; *see* Russell-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Wilfred Athelstan-; *see* Athelstan-Johnson.

JOHNSON, Rev. Wilfrid Harry Cowper, Rector of Dickleburgh, Norfolk, since 1930; *s.* of late Canon W. Cowper Johnson, Rector of Yaxham, Norfolk; *b.* 24 Feb. 1879; *m.* Ethel Mary Langdon, B.A., S.Th., Ryde, I.W., S.P.G. Missionary, Burma; two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate S. Columba's, Stratford, E., 1902-4; Yaxham, Norfolk, 1904-6; Thorpe Hamlet, Norwich, 1906-8; Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Diocese of Rangoon, 1909-30; Archdeacon of Rangoon and Bishop's Commissary, 1923-30. *Address:* Dickleburgh Rectory, Diss, Norfolk.

JOHNSON, William, C.B.E. 1920. *Address:* 2 Cabra Park, Dublin.

JOHNSON, Hon. William Dartnell; Chairman Parliamentary Labour Party since 1924; Director, Central Co-operative Organisation of the State; *b.* Wanganui, New Zealand, 9 Oct. 1872; *s.* of George G. Johnson; *m.* Jessie, *y. d.* of Duncan McCallum, Woy Woy, New S. Wales; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* State School, Turakina, N.Z. Carpenter by trade; migrated to Western Australia; followed his trade and gold-mining for number of years on Eastern Gold-fields; became first Member for Kalgoorlie in Legislative Assembly; Minister for Works, 1904-06 and 1911-14; Minister for

Lands and Agriculture, 1914-17; re-entered Parliament as Member for Guildford, 1924. *Recreations:* riding, bowling. *Address:* Swan Street, East Guildford, W. Australia.

JOHNSON, Rev. William Hardy, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of East Harlsey and Ingleby Arncliffe since 1935; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Johnson and E. C. Carr; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Shaw Bird; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon. Curate of Tynemouth Parish, Newcastle Diocese; Rector of St. John the Evangelist, Sault Ste. Marie, Canada; Curate of Saltburn and later Stokesley, York Diocese; Chaplain to the Forces; Rector of S. Leonard's, Lasswade, Edinburgh; Member of the Midlothian Education Authority; Chaplain of Rosslyn Chapel; Chaplain officiating to Church of England troops, Glencorse Barracks; Warden of S. Salvador's House, Edinburgh; Vicar of All Saints' Church, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Recreations:* travel, bowls, tennis, chess, etc. *Address:* East Harlsey Vicarage, Northallerton.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. William Herbert, B.A., Th.L., Bishop of Ballarat, since 1936; *e. s.* of Samuel Johnson, M.A., Brighton, South Australia; *b.* 12 May 1889; *m.* Dymphna, *d.* of late Lieut. Ernest de Chair, R.N., and niece of Admiral Sir Dudley de Chair, sometime Governor of New South Wales; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, Adelaide University; St. John's College, Melbourne. Graduated at Adelaide University in 1911 and at St. John's College, Melbourne, in 1913; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1913-17; Chaplain with the A.I.F. in France, 1917-19; Rector of St. Cuthbert's Church, Prospect, Adelaide, 1919-28; Dean of Newcastle, New South Wales, 1928-36. *Publication:* The Life of George Merrick Long. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia.

JOHNSON, William Joseph, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E., 1927; Treasurer, Palestine, since 1932; *b.* 26 Jan. 1892; *e. s.* of Arthur Benjamin and Barbara Johnson; *m.* 1921, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Benjamin Woodward, J.P. *Educ.:* Privately. Served with East Africa Protectorate Forces and Indian Army in East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches); in depôt 111th Mahars, India, 1917-18; on staff of Field Controller of Military Accounts, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Cairo, with rank of Captain, 1918-19; Chief Accounts Officer, Occupied Enemy Territory Administration, Palestine, with rank of Major, 1919-20; Treasurer, Civil Administration, Palestine, 1920; Deputy Treasurer, 1922 (on abolition of post of Financial Secretary); Acting Treasurer and Member of Executive and Advisory Councils for various periods, 1923-32; Chairman Committee on Replacement of Tithe, 1926; Member Road Board, 1926-32; Railway Board, 1928-32; Harbour Board, 1929-32; Chairman of Committee to enquire into Economic Conditions of Agriculturists, 1930; Treasurer, Member of Executive and Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, Chairman of Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, 1932; Chairman of Committees to enquire into Rural Taxation, on introduction of Income Tax, to report on the local Banking situation, to report on the Coordination of Rail and Road Transport, 1933; Head of Trade Delegation to Egypt, 1935. *Address:* The Treasury, Jerusalem.

JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir Edward Alexander James, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1906; T.D., D.L., formerly Lt.-Colonel commanding Lanarkshire Yeomanry, Brev. Col.; Director of Williams Deacon's Bank, of Vantona Textiles Ltd., and of The Tredegar Iron and Coal Co., Ltd.; *b.* 3 March 1875; *o. s.* of Sir J. E. Johnson-Ferguson, 1st Bt., and Williamina, *d.* of W. A. Cunningham, Manchester; S. father, 1929; *m.* 1904, Hon. Elsie Dorothea McLaren, *d.* of 1st Lord Aberconway; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War in Gallipoli, Palestine, France (despatches). *Heir: s.* Neil Edward [Capt. Lanarkshire Yeomanry; *b* 2 May 1905; *m.* 1931, Sheila Marion, *er. d.* of Col. H. S. Jervis, *q.v.*; three *s.*] *Address:* Springkell, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

JOHNSON-SMITH, S. W.; *see* Smith.

JOHNSON-WALSH, Sir H. H. A.; *see* Walsh.

JOHNSTON; *see* Lawson Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Alexander, C.M.G. 1934; LL.D.; Retired; *b.* April 24 1867; *s.* of Donald Johnston and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1913; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School and St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Elected to Nova Scotia Legislature 1897; Resigned in 1900 to contest Federal election and elected; re-elected in 1904, and sat until 1908; Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries 1910-32; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Convention on Life Saving at Sea held in London, 1913-14; Headed the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Radio Telegraphy, in Washington 1927; Again at the head of the Canadian delegation to the International Conference on Life Saving at Sea in London 1929, and to the International Conference on Load Line held in London, 1930. *Recreations:* Never had time for recreation, until it was too late. *Address:* 204 Clemow Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Carling 2670. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Golf, Country, Ottawa; Montreal, Montreal.

JOHNSTON, Col. Alexander Colin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Worcestershire Regiment, and A.E.C.; *s.* of late Col. Sir Duncan Johnston, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1912, Esmé Monica, *d.* of G. J. Cooper; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regiment 1903; attached 1st Battalion N. Nigeria Regiment, 1906-10; Captain, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; substantive Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. and Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre, wounded four times; Comdt. Duke of York's Royal Military School, 1921-25; G.S.O.I., War Office, 1925-27; Chief Education Officer, R.M.C., Camberley, 1927-29; Command Education Officer, Aldershot Command, 1930-31; Inspector A.E.C. India and Commandant, Army School of Education, India, 1931-37; retired pay 1938. *Recreations:* played cricket for Hampshire, 1902-14, and for Gentlemen *v.* Players, 1911 and 1912. *Address:* The Whins, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Alfred John, D.D.; Professor Emeritus Emmanuel College, University of Toronto; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Johnston and Mary Davidson, Morris Township, Huron Co., Ontario; *m.* Jeannette Hawke, of Galt, Ont.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harriston High School; Ontario School of Pedagogy; University College and Victoria College, University of Toronto. Public school teacher, Palmerston; Methodist Minister at Grand Valley, Woodstock, Galt, and London, Ont. *Publication:* The Larger Fellowship. *Recreations:* walking, fishing, curling, bowling, golf. *Address:* Emmanuel College, Toronto, Canada.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Arthur Joseph, B.D.; Archdeacon of Glendalough, 1915-37; Rector of Kilbride, 1925-37; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Dublin since 1915; *m.* 1898, Flora, *sister* of Sir Eustace Dixon Borrowes, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Drumcannon, 1890-95; Incumbent of Forkhill, 1895-1900; Drum Banagher, 1900-9; Kilcullen, 1909-13; Incumbent of Athy, 1913-25. *Address:* Spencer Villas, Glenageary, Co. Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Colonel David Seton, C.I.E. 1933; R.E.; Chairman, Karachi Port Trust since 1934; *b.* 7 Aug. 1886; *s.* of John Leitch Johnston and Margaret Davidson. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant, R.E., 1906; Chatham, 1906-8; Military Works Services, India, 1908-9; Bombay Public Works Dept. since 1909; Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19; Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1924-34. *Recreations:* golf, yachting,

motoring. *Address:* Karachi. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

JOHNSTON, Denis (William); Dramatist and Producer (Television); *b.* Dublin 18 June 1901; *o. s.* of Hon. William John Johnston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Shelah Kathleen, *d.* of John William Richards, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Merchiston, Edinburgh; Christ's College, Cambridge, (M.A., LL.M. 1926, President of the Union); Harvard University, U.S.A. (Pugsley Scholar). Barrister Inner Temple and King's Inns, 1925 and Northern Ireland, 1926; Director, Dublin Gate Theatre, 1931-36; has acted and produced for the Abbey Theatre and Dublin Gate Theatre and for the Earl of Longford's Company at intervals from 1927; Stage Director Westminster Theatre, 1934; joined British Broadcasting Corporation, 1936. *Publications:* Plays: The Old Lady says 'No'! 1929; The Moon in the Yellow River, 1931; A Bride for the Unicorn, 1933; Storm Song, 1934; Blind Man's Buff (adapted from Toller's Die Blinde Gottin), 1936. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 11 Elm Bank Mansions, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3598. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

JOHNSTON, Commander Douglas Hammersley, M.V.O.; Royal Navy; *b.* 13 Sept. 1900; *s.* of Arthur Hammersley Johnston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Blanche Amelia Jones; *m.* 1928, Victoria Clare Waters; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epworth College, Rhyl, North Wales. Entered Royal Navy, 1918. *Address:* 13 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Edward; *b.* Uruguay, 11 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of Fowell Buxton Johnston, Capt. 3rd D.G.; *m.* 1903, Greta Kathleen Greig; three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Studied Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1896-97 (gave up on account of health); studied pen shapes of letters in early MSS. Brit. Museum, 1898-99; Teacher of the first classes in Formal Penmanship and Lettering, L.C.C. Central School, 1899-1912; Teacher at R.C.A. since 1901; Designed block letters based on classical Roman Capital proportions (for London Electric Railways) 1913; Pres. Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, 1933-1936 *Publications:* Writing and Illuminating, and Lettering; Manuscript and Inscription Letters. *Address:* Cleves, Ditchling, Sussex.

JOHNSTON, Edward Hamilton, D.Litt.; Boden Professor of Sanskrit, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* 26 March 1885; 2nd *s.* of late R. E. Johnston, Governor of the Bank of England, 1909-1911; *m.* 1924, Iris Olivia Helena, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Henry May, G.C.M.G., Clare Priory, Suffolk; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service (Bihar and Orissa), 1909-24. *Publications:* Editions and translations of Sanskrit poems of Asvaghosha, 1928-36; Early Samkhya, 1937. *Address:* 23 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford, 58484.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Eric Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Johnston, Bromborough, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late John Bell, Appleby, Westmorland; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.).

JOHNSTON, Francis Alexander; Chairman of the Atlas Assurance Co.; Director National Provincial Bank; *b.* Brighton, 18 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Francis John Johnston of Dunsdale, Westerham, Kent; *m.* Audrey Beatrice, *y. d.* of Ernest Alers Hankey of Notton House, Chippenham, Wilts; no c. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; privately in France and Germany. *Address:* 56 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2561. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Boodle's, City of London.

JOHNSTON, Ven. Francis Featherstonehaugh; Archdeacon in Egypt since 1932; *b.* 21 April 1891; *s.* of Walter Mowbray Johnston and Fanny Louise Dunne; *m.* 1919, Gladys Katie Head; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsgate; Hatfield Hall, Durham University (B.A.). Deacon, 1914; licensed to All Saints, Fishponds, Bristol; Priest, 1915; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1915; France, attached 17th Division, 1916; Salonika, attached 60th Division, 1916; Palestine, 1917-18; Chaplain of Port Said, 1919; Hon. Canon of All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, 1930; Sub-Dean, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo, 1933. *Address:* Archdeacon's House, All Saints Cathedral, Cairo. *T.:* Cairo 53013. *Clubs:* National; Gezira Sporting, Turf, Cairo.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Francis Gawen Dillon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.A.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, Jessie Muriel (*d.* 1929), *er. d.* of late David S. Carson, St. Oswald's, Kilmacolm; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 3 Larpool Drive, Whitby.

JOHNSTON, Sir Frederick William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1927; C.S.I. 1913; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Reverend A. Orrock Johnston, *D.D.*; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1894). Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1922-27; Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1928-29. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Southern Lodge, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 676. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M.A., D. Phil.; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, since 1920; *b.* Jamaica, 11 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Rev. Robert Johnston, B.D.; *m.* 1919, Pauline Violet, *y. d.* of late Sir George Roche; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow (M.A., 1st cl. Hons. Classics and Philosophy, 1912; D. Phil., 1918). University of Berlin, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, St. Andrews University, 1912-14; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1914-19; Shaw Philosophical Fellow, University of Edinburgh, 1913-18; Assistant Examiner, University of Wales, 1913-14; Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1920; served in the War in Macedonia, at the War Office, and G.H.Q., Palestine and Cairo, 1916-19; Intelligence Division Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1931-32. *Publications:* An Introduction to Ethics, 1915 (4th ed. 1932; Japanese translation, 1924); Selections from the Scottish Philosophy of Common Sense, 1915; The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy, 1923; International Social Progress, 1924; Citizenship in the Industrial World, 1928; Berkeley's Commonplace Book, 1930; Articles in periodicals and encyclopaedias. *Address:* Villa La Rosière, Route de Chene, Geneva, Switzerland.

JOHNSTON, George Francis, M.D.Edin.; M.R.C.P. London; *b.* St. John, New Brunswick, 1860; *s.* of Hugh Johnston; *m.* Mary Alice, *d.* of late James Merryweather; one *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University; Paris. Hon. Consulting Physician to the National Sanatorium Association; Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, W.; Consulting Physician, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption. *Publications:* various articles in Lancet, Practitioner, etc., on Diseases of the Nervous System. *Address:* Tilmore Croft Petersfield, Hants.

JOHNSTON, Major-Gen. George Jameson, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; V.D.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of Charles Hobson, Melbourne; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, Dardanelles and France, 1915-17 (despatches, C.B.), also 1916-18 (C.M.G.); Military Administrator, German New Guinea, 1917-20; G.O.C. 3rd Australian Div. 1922-27; Major-General, 1923. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Yerangle, Hawthorn Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7. *T.:* U 3649. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

JOHNSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Napier, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916;

late Royal Artillery; *b.* Quebec, Canada, Aug. 1867; *s.* of late Peter Johnston, J.P., Quebec; *m.* Hilda Stairs, Halifax, Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston. Commissioned, 1888; since then Adjutant, five years; Gunnery Instructor, Punjab, India, three years; Artillery Staff Officer, New Zealand, three years; served in West Indies, Canada, U.Kingdom, India, Egypt, Australasia; Director of Artillery, New Zealand, 1911; when European War broke out organised New Zealand Divisional Artillery, and commanded the Artillery of the New Zealand and Australian Division throughout Gallipoli campaign, and New Zealand Artillery in France and Flanders till end of War; commanded New Zealand Division, Cologne, Germany, till demobilisation; commanded R.A. 52nd Lowland Division, 1920-24; retired, 1924 (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col., despatches eight times, Legion of Honour, Croix d'Officier). *Recreations:* fishing, golf, sailing. *Address:* 66 Brockhill Road, Hythe, Kent.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Harold Featherston, Judge of the Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1934; Judge of the Court of Review since 1935; *b.* 19 April 1875; *s.* of Hon. Sir Charles John Johnston, M.L.C., New Zealand, and Alice Margaret Featherston; *m.* 1900, Margaret Sara, *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* French Farm, Wanganui Collegiate School; Trinity College, Oxford, 'B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Barrister and Solicitor N.Z. 1898; K.C., 1930; served with London Scottish. European war (1st Battalion, France 1916 and 1917). *Address:* Judges Chambers, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Reform; Wellington, N.Z.; Christchurch, New Zealand.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Harrison, D.S.O. 1917; Grain Broker, Liverpool; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late T. B. Johnston, J.P., Cheshire; *m.* Served European War, 1914-19, commanded 15th Battn. The Cheshire Regt. (D.S.O., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Publication:* An Officer's Diary, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 46 Queen's Road, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Azoff L-pool. *T.:* Hoylake 415. *Clubs:* Exchange, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

JOHNSTON, Colonel Henry Halcro, C.B. 1902; C.B.E. 1919; D.L. County of Orkney, 1936; D.Sc., M.D., C.M., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; late R.A.M.C., retired 1913; re-employed as Deputy Director of Medical Services at Gibraltar; Administrator of all Military, War, and Territorial General Hospitals, in the Glasgow Area, at Glasgow, in the Scottish Command; and as Assistant Director of Medical Services, Headquarters, York, Northern Command, England, during European War, 1914-19 (Medal, C.B.E.); Fellow Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow of the Edinburgh Natural History Society; Hon. Foreign Member of La Société Française d'Hygiène, Paris; *b.* 13 Sep. 1856; 5th *s.* of late James Johnston of Coubister, Orphir, Orkney, J.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. Joined Army Medical Department, 1881; served Suakin Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp and Khedive's star); Malakand and Buner Expeditions of 1897-98 (medal with clasp, despatches); South Africa Campaign of 1899-1902 (two medals with three clasps, despatches twice, C.B.). *Publications:* Reports on Filters, Malarial Fever, and the Floras of Orkney, Shetland, and Mauritius. *Recreations:* botany and formerly fishing, shooting, lawn tennis, football, gymnastics, and athletics generally; played back for Scotland in the Rugby football international matches against Ireland and England in 1877. *Address:* Orphir House, Orphir, Orkney.

JOHNSTON, Rev. James B., M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of the Church of Scotland; *b.* Edinburgh, 1862; *m.* 1888, Catherine E. Macmichael one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, University and New College, Edinburgh. Cunningham Fellow, New College, 1886; Assistant in St. Matthew's Free Church, Glasgow, 1886-88; Minister of Falkirk Free Church, now St. Andrew's, Church of Scotland 1888-1928; in charge of Scots Church, Biarritz, 1907-8; on the staff of New English Dictionary at Millhill, 1883; 1884-1915 and 1926-27, honorary member of the staff; on the staff of Scottish National Dictionary from 1931; has taken a prominent part in defence of the Lord's Day. *Publications:* Place-Names of Scotland, 1892, revised 1934; Place-Names of Stirlingshire, 1903; Place-Names of England and Wales, 1914; The Scottish Macs, 1922; also revised the names in several Scottish topographical works; articles in Contemporary Review and Scotsman on the palæontological evidence unfavourable to Natural Selection; articles on Scottish Surnames in Chambers' Journal. *Address:* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 53497.

JOHNSTON, Major-General James Thomason, C.B. 1911; *b.* 3 June 1860; *m.* Margaret Emmeline, O.B.E., 1918, *d.* of late George Lyall of Headley Park, Surrey, and Findon, Sussex; one *s.* Entered R.A. 1879; Capt. 1887; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1904; A.D.C. to Lt.-Governor Punjab, 1887-92; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1892-96; D.A.A.G., Headquarters, Ireland, 1898-99; S. Africa, 1900-2; Prof. Staff College, 1902-4; D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-5; A.A.G., Fifth Division, and General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1905-9; Brig.-Gen. comdg. Scottish Coast Defences, 1912-13; Commanded Royal Artillery, Gibraltar, 1913-17; retired pay, 1919; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, brevet Lt.-Col., King's medal 2 clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTON, James Wellwood, B.A.; Chairman, Scottish 1924 Club, 1932; *b.* 5 April 1900; *er. s.* of late Sir Christopher Nicholson Johnston, Lord Sands, LL.D., D.D.; *m.* 1934, Kathleen Edith, 3rd *d.* of John Duncan, 11 Zetland Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Cargilfield; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1924; Advocate Depute 1935; M.P. (U.) East Stirlingshire and Clackmannan, 1931-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26609. *Clubs:* Constitutional; New, Conservative, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, John; M.P. (U.) North Armagh, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; D.L.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1873. *Address:* Fallowfield, Lurgan. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Belfast; Armagh County.

JOHNSTON, Major John Alexander Weir, K.C. Northern Ireland, 1923; M.A., B.A.I., Barrister-at-Law (England); Member of the Panel of Referees for England and Wales under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927, since 1928; Director of Convoy Woollen Co. Ltd. since 1910, of Tote Investors, Ltd. since 1930, and of Sezincote Stud, Ltd. since 1932; Guardian Pari Mutual, Limited, since 1929; Mendip Asphalt, Limited, since 1936; Asphalt Construction, Limited, since 1936; Wye Granite Ltd., since 1937; *b.* 17 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir John Johnston, Boom Hall, Londonderry, Ireland; *m.* Enid Mary, *o. d.* of W. Simpson, Catteral Hall, Settle, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Shrewsbury School; Dublin University (Trinity College). B.A. 1902; called to Irish Bar (King's Inns), 1903; B.A.I. 1904; M.A. 1907; North-West Circuit, Ireland, 1903-20; Hon. Sec. Industrial Development Committee of Londonderry and the North-West of Ireland, 1910-14; Unionist Candidate South Down, 1910 and 1918; Director Londonderry Shipbuilding Co. Ltd. 1913-15, Standing Council, 1915-22. Served European War, Lieutenant R.A.O.C., 1914; Captain, 1915, Major, 1918 (twice mentioned for special services); in charge British Ordnance Mission, Canada, 1914-15-16, called to English Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; Northern Circuit of Ireland, 1920-24; Crown Prosecutor for County Tyrone, 1919-24; Hon.

Consul to the Irish Free State for the Republics of Latvia and Bolivia; South-Eastern Circuit, England, Central Criminal Court, Middlesex, and North London Sessions since 1925; Deputy-Chairman 1900 Club, 1928-29; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; First Hon. Secretary Referees Association; Life Member: Dublin University Boat Club, Royal Dublin Society, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Life Governor of Royal Hospital for Incurables, Ireland; Trustee and Life Member of Young Men's Christian Association, Londonderry. *Publication:* Londonderry as an Industrial Centre. *Recreations:* fishing, racing, travelling. *Address:* Flaunden House, Flaunden, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 3246. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900; University, Dublin.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. John Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 30 Nov. 1883; *y. s.* of late Major W. Johnston, R.A.; *m.* 1918, Mildred Ligonier, *e. d.* of late Col. W. E. L. Balfour, of Balfour Castle, Orkney. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; served European War in France, May-Dec. 1915, in command of a battery of Royal Field Artillery (despatches); in Salonika, Aug. 1916-April 1918 (temp. Maj., Aug. 1916, despatches, D.S.O.); in France, 1918, Egypt, 1920-21; Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired, 1923.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Percy Douglas Campbell, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army, retired; *er. s.* of late Col. P. H. Johnston, C.M.G.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served India, N.W. Frontier, 1914-15 (wounded 1915), Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col., 1925; commanded 5th Batt. 7th Rajput Regiment; retired, 1929. *Address:* Calderbridge, Cumberland. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert, V.C.; late Capt. Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 13 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Robert Johnston, Q.C., of Laputa, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1890-94; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (dangerously wounded siege of Ladysmith); V.C. at Elandslaagte (King's and Queen's medals); Commandant Concentration Camp, Middelburg, 1902; District Land Commissioner, Eastern Transvaal, 1903; Irish Prison Service, 1911; Commandant Prisoners of War, Oldcastle, and Major, General List, 1914-15; Governor H.M Convict Prison, Maryborough, 1915; Resid. Magistrate, Co. Roscommon, 1918; Co. Clare, 1920; retired on change of Government; Farming 1922; Thoroughbred cattle breeding 1926. *Recreations:* Irish Rugby 1893; English Rugby XV. in South Africa, 1896, Transvaal, 1897; fly-fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Ballygallon, Innistiogue, Co. Kilkenny.

JOHNSTON, Brig. Robert, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 9 April 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.A. and Q.M.G. Central Provinces District, 1928; A.A.G. India 1928-32; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1936.

JOHNSTON, Major Robert Douglas, C.B.E. 1923; late Hants Regt.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *m.* Gracie, *d.* of late Captain F. Papillon, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Malabar, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); retired pay 1931. *Address:* Bishopcote, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Robert Hector, D.S.O. 1915; late Lincolnshire Regiment; *s.* of H. H. Johnston of Grantham; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Hariot, *y. d.* of late W. F. Robinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1905; with King's African Rifles, 1907-12; served with K.A.R. in Somaliland, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major in 1915; Staff-Major in British Honduras; temp. Lieut.-Col. commanding 8th Batt. the Lincolnshire Regiment, 1915-16; retired pay, 1927; Church of England. *Address:* Portmead, Portesham, nr. Weymouth.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Samuel Alfred; Rector of South Somercotes since 1920; Hon. Canon Birmingham, 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1893, Eliza Julia, *d.* of S. A. Sylvestre, Tonbridge, Kent; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1890; Curate at Leeds, 1890-92; Emmanuel Church, Streatham, 1892-99; Vicar of St. Andrew, Newington, 1899-1902; St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1902-9; Rector of St. George, Birmingham, 1909-20. *Address:* South Somercotes Rectory, Lincs. *Club:* Church Imperial.

JOHNSTON, Prof. T. B., Professor of Anatomy, University of London, Guy's Hospital Medical School, since 1919, and Superintendent of the Hospital; Editor of Gray's Anatomy; *b.* July 1883; *s.* of late Major A. Johnston, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geo. Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. (1st class honours), 1906, M.D. (Gold Medal), 1937. Demonstrator and Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh University, 1907-14; Lecturer on Anatomy, University College, London, 1914-19; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-18. *Publications:* Medical Applied Anatomy, 1915; Manual of Surgical Anatomy (with Lewis Beesly, F.R.C.S. Edin.); Synopsis of Regional Anatomy, 1921; Contributions to the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Superintendent's House, Guy's Hospital, S.E.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JOHNSTON, Right Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) West Stirlingshire, 1922-24; Dundee (bye-election), 1924-29; West Stirlingshire, 1929-31 and since 1935; Journalist; General Manager City of Glasgow Friendly Society; *b.* Kirkintilloch, Dumbartonshire, 1882; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Lairdsland Public School, Kirkintilloch; Lenzie Academy, Glasgow University. Parliamentary Under Secretary for Scotland 1929-31; Lord Privy Seal, 1931; Founder and for 27 years Editor of the Forward; Member Education Authority, Dumbartonshire, for 2 years; Member Town Council, Kirkintilloch, 8 years; senior Magistrate; Convener Finance Committee, and first Chairman Municipal Bank; initiated many municipal schemes; public speaker on financial and historical questions; contested bye-election Dumbartonshire, 1932. *Publications:* Our Noble Families; History of the Working Classes in Scotland; The Financiers and the Nation; numerous pamphlets. *Recreations:* angling, swimming, historical research. *Address:* Monteviot, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.

JOHNSTON, Sir Thomas Alexander, 11th Bt. of Caskieben, *cr.* 1626; *b.* 1857; *S.* cousin, 1921; *m.*; two *s.*

JOHNSTON, Thomas Harvey, M.A., D.Sc., C.M.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, University of Adelaide, since 1922; Hon. Professor of Botany 1928-34; Hon. Director South Australian Museum, 1927-30; *s.* of Thomas Johnston, Belfast; *m.* Alice Pearce, Petersham, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Sydney. Lecturer in Zoology and Physiology, Sydney Technical College, 1907-8; Assistant Government Microbiologist, Sydney, 1909-11; Lecturer in charge, Biology Dept., University, Brisbane, 1911-19; W. and E. Hall Fellow in Economic Biology, University, Brisbane; Chairman of Queensland Government Scientific Travelling Commission to inquire into Prickly Pear Control in foreign lands, 1912-14; Scientific Controller, Commonwealth Government Prickly Pear Control Investigations (laboratories in Queensland, New South Wales, Argentine, Florida and Texas, U.S.A.), 1920-23; Professor Biology, University, Brisbane, 1919-22; Senior Zoologist, Discovery Antarctic Research Expeditions, 1929-1930, 1930-31; Syme Research Prize and Medal, University of Melbourne, 1913; President Royal Society of Queensland, 1915; President Royal Society of South Australia, 1931-32; President, Section Biology, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; Member of Australian National Research Council; Cor-

responding Member Zoological Society, London, 1913, and of Royal Society, N.S. Wales, 1912; Polar Medal, 1934: Verco Medal for Research, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; Hon. Editor Biological Reports, British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition; Past Grand Warden of Queensland; Past Grand Third Principal, Queensland. *Publications:* about 200 papers dealing chiefly with Australian Parasitology; Control of Prickly Pear Pest; Economic Entomology. *Address:* Yeronga, Esplanade, Henley Beach, South Australia; University, Adelaide, South Australia.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Kenneth, Lecturer in Law, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1927; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 20 July 1878; *s.* of David Johnston, formerly Manager, Capital and Counties Bank Ltd.; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of H. C. King, formerly H.M. Inland Revenue Dept.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Boston School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in United Provinces, with exception of period Nov. 1910 to Mar. 1914, in Eastern Bengal; retired, 1923; admitted as solicitor, 1924. *Publications:* articles in the Law Times. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Maple Lodge, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 3. *T.:* Gosforth 51309.

JOHNSTON, Sir T. R. St.; *see* St. Johnston.

JOHNSTON, Maj.-Gen. Walter Edward Wilson-, C.B. 1927; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 4/11th Sikh Regiment since 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1919, Edith Maud, *d.* of late Capt. Francis Gilbert Jones, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.I.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords); Waziristan, 1919-21, 1921-23 (medal, two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); G.S.O.I., India Office, 1924-27; Comdr. Razmak Bde., India, 1927-29; Commander Ambala Brigade Area, 1929-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; retired, 1933. *Club:* United Service.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. Walter Mowbray Percival, D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1924; late Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A.; Civil Servant, Government of the Union of South Africa; *b.* London, 27 March 1888; *s.* of late Capt. W.M. Johnston (8th Foot), 2nd *s.* of Hon. Thos. F. Johnston, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad, and late Fanny Louisa Ellen, *d.* of Chas. A. Dunne, Supt. H.M.'s. Indian Customs; *m.* 1918, Grace Muriel, *o. d.* of Capt. F. W. Shannon, Putney; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Ramsgate. Entered Natal Civil Service, P.W. Dept., 1903; transferred to Surveyor-General's Dept. 1908; now in Department of Lands (Deeds Branch) under Government of the Union of South Africa; joined "C' Battery Natal Field Artillery (Volunteer Forces) now Natal Field Artillery 1904; promoted to command of battery in 1920 with rank of Major; transferred to Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Forces with rank of Lt.-Col. 1932; active service in Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp), and World War 1914-18 in German S.W. Africa, and commanding a Battery of R.F.A. in France and Belgium with rank of Major, Imperial Forces (wounded twice, D.S.O., despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals and Oak leaf emblem); commissioned as Major in Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R.F.A., 1921, and relinquished commission in 1923, retaining rank; awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service medal (South African Defence Forces), 1924, and Officers' Decoration, 1924; Hon. Colonel, Natal Field Artillery, 1935; Command Artillery Officer, Natal, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* horticulture, tennis and gunnery. *Address:* Hartfell, Town Bush Valley, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa. *T.A.:* Johnston, Deeds, Pietermaritzburg. *T.:* Pietermaritzburg 3065.

JOHNSTON, William; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras since 1935; *b.* 7 Dec. 1890; *s.* of James Johnston and Jessie Spence Anderson; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of late George Nelson, J.P., Liverpool; no c. *Educ.:* Burntisland; Glasgow; privately. Clerk Post Office Savings Bank, London, 1910; Officer H.M. Customs and Excise, 1911 (Cardiff, Bristol, Manchester, Blyth, Liverpool); Deputy Collector of Customs, Mauritius, 1920; acted Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, also Member of Legislative Council on various occasions, 1923-30; acting Superintendent, Inland Revenue in addition to substantive duties, 1929; Collector-General and Member Legislative Council, Jamaica, 1931; administered Government British Honduras, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* Colonial Secretary's Office, Belize, British Honduras. *Club:* West Indian.

JOHNSTON, Sir William Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Deputy Keeper of the Signet 1924-1935; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Henry Johnston, Surgeon, H.E.I.C.S., and Elizabeth Lillias Campbell; *m.* Alicia, *d.* of Major-General R. D. Macpherson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Passed as Writer to the Signet, 1885; LL.D., Edinburgh, 1928; J.P. for the County of the City of Edinburgh; Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); a Director of the Life Assoc. of Scotland, and the Scottish Reversionary Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 43 Castle Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton Hall, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Middlesex Regt.; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Regular Army; *e. s.* of late W. N. Johnston and Mrs. Johnston, of Plumbley, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Hyllarie Mabel, *o. d.* of late Yates Williams, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Merioneth, 1937-38. *Address:* Bryn-y-Groes, Bala, Merioneth. *T.:* Bala 35. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JOHNSTON, Hon. Mr. Justice; (William John), K.C. 1911; M.A., LL.B.; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, since 1924; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Johnston, J.P., Dunarnon, Belfast; *m.* 1894, Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late William King, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Magherafelt; Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. B.A. (Royal University) 1888; M.A. 1889; LL.B. 1891; called to Bar, 1892; joined North-East Circuit; Editor of the New Irish Jurist, 1900; Irish Law Times, 1906; Counsel to the Irish Commissioners of Public Works and the Treasury in Ireland, 1907; contested (Lib.) South Derry, Dec. 1910; entered the Pembroke (Dublin) Urban Council as a Reform Candidate, Jan. 1911; C.C. Judge of Monaghan and Fermanagh, 1911, and of Monaghan and Louth, 1921-24; Member of the Irish Judiciary Committee, 1923; Chairman of the Compensation (Personal Injuries) Committee, 1923. *Publications:* Law of Local Government in Ireland, 1899; Handbook of Land Purchase, 1903; The Labourers (Ireland) Acts, 1906. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 61 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 63056.

See also D. W. Johnston.

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Captain Peter Johnston, M.A., Cambridge; F.R.S. Edin.; F.S.A. (Scot.); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Officer of Order of the Republic, Spain; Roumanian Order Meritul Sanitar, 1st Class; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Indian Army (retired); Conservator, Museum of Medical History, Wellcome Research Institution; *e. s.* of James Saint, and Blanche, *d.* of late Charles Harcourt Moffat; *m.* 1915, Clare, *e. d.* of late William Mansell-MacCulloch, M.D., Seigneur of Les Touillets, Guernsey and Jurat of the Royal Court; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; St. John's College, Cambridge. Commissioned to the Army from

the University of Cambridge, 1908; served in India and elsewhere and in European War, 1908-18. *Publications:* Jessamine Flowers and Green Leaves, a collection of Poems translated from the Persian, 1925; An Outline of the History of Medicine in India, 1929, being the Sir George Birdwood Memorial Lecture at the Royal Society of Arts (medal). *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 4 Wyndham Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6146. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior United Service, Pilgrims; Cercle Interallié, Paris.

JOHNSTON-STEWART of Physgill, Admiral Robert Hathorn, C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1905, J.P., D.L.; retired; *b.* 20 May 1858; 2nd *s.* of late R. H. Johnston-Stewart of Physgill and 2nd wife Anne Murray, 2nd *d.* of Sir William Maxwell, 6th Bart. of Monreith; *m.* 1902, Olive Edith (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of R. Dykes Marshall of Castlerigg Manor, Keswick; two *s.* As Commander commanded the Algerine; as Senior British Naval Officer present at the bombardment of Taku forts, 1900—promoted; retired, 1912. *Address:* Glasserton, Whithorn, Wigtownshire. *T.:* Whithorn 218. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Vanden-Bempde-; family name of **Baron Derwent.**

JOHNSTONE, Captain Andrew, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; J.P. County of Norfolk; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *d.* of Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Myers; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; N. Russia, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1931. *Address:* Alburgh House, Harleston, Norfolk.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Augustus Anderson Jervis; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 30 May 1862; 4th *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. C. Johnstone, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1892, Bessie Sutherland, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Stephen, Indian Medical Service; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Edinburgh; Wellington College. 1st Commission, 1881; arrived in India, 1882; appointed Royal Canadians, then transferred in 1883 to Bengal Staff Corps and joined 5th Punjab Infantry (now 5/13th Frontier Force Rifles) Punjab Frontier Force; Commandant, 1904-11; D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1895-1900; unemployed, 1911-12; A.Q.M.G. 7th Division, 1913; Rangoon Brigade, 1913; Sialkot Brigade, 1915; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, and Comdt. Prisoners of War Camp, Ahmednagar, India, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served with regiment on Takht-Suliman Survey Expedition, 1883; 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; Kajuri Kach Force, 1892; Waziristan, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Col. 5/13th F.F. Rifles, 1921-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 86 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61618. *Clubs:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. Bede, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 15 Aug. 1877; *e. surv. s.* of late J. J. S. Johnstone, M.A., M.D.; *m.* 1912, Gladys, *y. d.* of late John Fort Jowitt, Ceylon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Prior Park, Bath; Ampleforth, Yorks. Enlisted Gloucestershire Regt., 1895; gazetted R.W. Kent Regt., 1901; West African Frontier Force, 1905-9; served S. African War (King's and Queen's medals, despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, 1914-15 medal, British and Allied War medals, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1931.

JOHNSTONE, Major David Patrick, C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; Surgeon to the Governor of Madras; *b.* 27 Feb. 1876. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Edinburgh University, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Entered army, 1904; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired pay, 1924.

JOHNSTONE, E. W. Hope-; *see* Hope-Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Buchanan, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late David Johnstone of Croy, Row, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1887, Edith Arethusa, *d.* of late Frederick Padwick of West Thorney, Sussex; one *d.* Entered Army, R.A., 1882; Capt. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1908; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-15; Balkan Expedition (wounded); retired pay. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTONE, Sir George Frederic Thomas Tankerville, 9th Bt., of Westerhall, Dumfriesshire, *cr.* 1700; *s.* of late Col. G. C. K. Johnstone; *b.* 1 Aug. 1876; *S.* uncle, 1913; *m.* Ernestine, *d.* of Col. Porcelli-Cust; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.* Frederic Alan George, *b.* 23 Feb. 1906. *Address:* Castle Rock, Cowes I. of W.; South Kyme, Lincoln.

JOHNSTONE, Lt.-Col. Granville Henry, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; Assist. Commdt. School of Artillery, India, since 1937; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Hon. Louis Johnstone and Hon. Mrs. Johnstone, Woolverstone House, Ipswich; *m.* 1923, Ruby, *d.* of late Arthur Vernon O'Connell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* School of Artillery, Kakul, India; White Cottage, North Heath, Newbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOHNSTONE, Harcourt; Hon. Treasurer, Liberal Central Association and Liberal Publication Department; *b.* 19 May 1895; *o. s.* of late Hon. Sir Alan Johnstone, G.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War; M.P. (L.) East Willesden, 1923-24, South Shields, 1931-35. *Address:* 2 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 8709.

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, M.A.; Professor of History, University of London (Royal Holloway College), since 1922; *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *d.* of late H. A. Johnstone, J.P., Stockport. *Educ.:* Manchester High School for Girls; University of Manchester. 1st class History Honours, 1903; University and Jones Fellow in History, 1904; M.A. 1906; Assistant Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1906-13; Editorial Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-19; Reader in History, University of London, 1913-22; Member of Committee of Institute of Historical Research, of British National Committee of International Congress of Historical Sciences. *Publications:* Joint Editor of State Trials in the Reign of Edward I. (Royal Hist. Soc.), 1905; A Hundred Years of History, 1912; Oliver Cromwell, 1913; Archbishop Pecham and the Council of Lambeth (in Essays presented to T. F. Tout), 1925; Cassell's History of the British People, vol. ii. chaps. 1-16, 1925; the Queen's Household (in Chapters in Mediæval Administrative History), 1930; Letters of Edward Prince of Wales, 1304-05 (Roxburghe Club), 1931; The Queen's Exchequer under the three Edwards (in Historical Essays in honour of James Tait), 1933; new ed. of Tout, Place of Edward II. in History, 1936; etc.; also contributor to the English Historical Review, History, Speculum, Church Quarterly, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Holly Cottage, Englefield Green, Surrey.

JOHNSTONE, Col. Hope, C.B.E., 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Edward Martin Johnstone; *m.* 1900, Lilian Ada, *d.* of late A. H. Stocker, Craigwell House, Aldwick, Sussex. Entered army 1888; Lt.-Col., 1914; Bt. Col., 1916; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Col., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* 3 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2774. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOHNSTONE, J. Alfred, Hon. Fellow T.C.L.; *b.* Ireland, 1861; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Johnstone, M.A., Rector of Michelstown; *m. d.* of late Ven. P. Teulon Beamish. *Educ.:* Dublin University. *Publications:* Dreams that were not all Dreams; Touch, Phrasing, and Interpretation; Modern Tendencies and Old Standards in Musical Art; The Art of Teaching Pianoforte-playing; Elementary Phrasing, with Examples; How to Use the Pedal; Essentials in Piano-playing; Individuality in Piano Touch; Rubato; Notes on Beethoven's Sonatas; The Beauty of Life (Poems), 1936; Everybody's Guide to Optimism; and many other works. *Recreations:* motoring, travelling.

JOHNSTONE, Lewis Martin, K.C.; member of Johnstone, Ritchie & Huckvale, bar-

risters and solicitors, Lethbridge, since 1908; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Henry Wentworth and Teresa Frances Johnstone; *m.* 1902, Emily Mary, *d.* of Charles Rigby, M.D., Halifax; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College and Mount St. Mary's College, England; Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia; Harvard University Law School. Practised Halifax, 1893; Alberta, 1901; served with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry in France, 1917-18 (despatches); member of Board of Governors, University of Alberta; Vice-President, Alberta Law Society; Director number of local companies; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta. *Club:* Bath.

JOHNSTONE, Robert, C.M.G. 1917; I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1861; *s.* of J. M. Johnstone, M.D., and Susannah Pierce; *m.* 1886, Helena Victoria Orrett (*d.* 1924); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Edinburgh. Joined Civil Service, Jamaica, 1878; Assist. Colonial Secretary, 1906; Collector General of Excise, Internal Revenue and Customs, Stamp Commissioner and Comptroller Widows' and Orphans' Pensions, Jamaica, 1919; retired, 1923; acted Colonial Sec. numerous occasions, including period of Great War; held dormant Commission (29 Aug. 1916) to administer Government of Jamaica in absence of Governor and Colonial Secretary; acted as Governor of Jamaica three and a half months in 1917, one month 1918, and two months 1919; was a nominated Member of the Privy Council, and *ex officio* Member of the Legislative Council, and President of the Marine Board, and member of other official Boards; J.P. Kingston; represented the West Indies at Imperial Statistical Conference in London, 1920; one of three Members of Legislative Council, Jamaica, appointed to attend Canada-West Indies Trade Conference at Ottawa, 1920; at one time Rear-Commodore Royal Jamaica Yacht Club. *Publications:* Nelson and the West Indies; papers in local journals. *Clubs:* West Indian; Royal Jamaica Yacht.

JOHNSTONE, Sir Robert J., Kt. *cr.* 1938; B.A.; M.B., F.R.C.S.; M.P. Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland, since 1921; Professor of Gynecology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1920-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Chairman, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Chairman, Board of Governors, Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; *b.* Greenisland, Co. Antrim, 1872; *s.* of Charles Johnstone; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of Rev. G. Magill, D.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; London and Vienna (post graduate), Graduated with Honours in Arts and in Medical Faculty; afterwards served as Demonstrator of Anatomy and later of Pathology at Queen's College, Belfast; Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1902; Surgeon to Belfast Maternity Hospital, 1903; has taken considerable share in medical politics since 1910; has been Chairman of Hospitals Committee and of Irish Committee, British Medical Association; also President of Ulster Branch, British Medical Association and of Ulster Medical Society; for several years Chairman of Irish Medical Committee; member of Lynn Committee on Education; Chairman of Commission on Local Government and Public Health, 1924; Member of General Medical Council, representing Queen's University, Belfast, since 1927. *Publications:* articles on Gynecology and Obstetrics in Whitla's Dictionary of Treatment; articles in British Medical Journal, Practitioner, Ulster Medical Society's Transactions, etc. *Recreations:* literature, golf. *Address:* 14 University Square, Belfast. *T.A.:* Johnstone, 2206, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 2206. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

JOHNSTONE, Robert William, C.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P. Edin., F.C.O.G., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh; Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh; Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Director Obstetrical and Gynæcological Department Western General Hospital, Edinburgh; Chairman Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Vice-President Brit. College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Hon. Fellow of American Association of Obstetricians, Gynæcologists and Abdominal Surgeons; Hon. Member Manchester Medical Society; Corresponding Fellow of Royal Medical Society of Budapest; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Professor Robert Johnstone, D.D., United Free Church College; *m.* Jean, *d.* of late George Alexander Gibson, LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University, Edinburgh; graduated with Honours in Medicine, 1903. President, Royal Medical Society, 1904-5; studied in Vienna and Prag, 1906; assistant to Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh, 1906-19; Surgeon-in-charge, Royal Victoria Red Cross Hospital, 1914-16; Temp. Lieut., R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist, 1917, in France; Deputy Commissioner, Medical Services (H.Q.), and later Commissioner (H.Q.), Ministry of National Service, London, 1918-19; Lecturer on Midwifery and Gynæcology, School of Medicine of Royal Colleges, 1919-26. *Publications:* Text-book of Midwifery, ninth edition; numerous articles and papers on obstetrical and gynæcological subjects in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 26 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23377. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

JOHNSTONE, Very Rev. T. M., B.A., D.D., Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. H. Johnstone; *m.* 1908, Emily Isobelle McClement; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and Assembly's College, Belfast. Graduate Royal Univ. of Ireland and Doctor in Divinity Presbyterian Theological Faculty in Ireland; Dufferin Medallist for Oratory and sometime President Queen's University Literary and Scientific Society; Minister of St. James Church, Ballymoney, and Newington Presbyterian Church, Belfast; Convener of the Temperance Committee, Presbyterian Church in Ireland. *Publications:* Ulstermen: their Fight for Fortune, Faith and Freedom; The Crisis in Industry, 1930; These Fifty Years, 1926; Food for the Reformer, 1930. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* The Manse, Antrim Road, Belfast.

JOHNSTONE-WALLACE, Denis Bowes, M.Sc. (Dunelm), N.D.D.; Agrostologist and Assistant Prof. of Agrostology, New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, and Co-operating Agent, Soil Conservation Service, U.S. Deptment of Agriculture, Ithaca, New York; *b.* 25 March 1894; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir Johnstone Wallace, K.B.E., D.L., J.P., and late Lady Johnstone Wallace of Parkholme, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1918, Nancy, *e. d.* of James Smith of Gainesville, Gowland Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Armstrong College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham; The West of Scotland Agricultural College and the Dairy School for Scotland, Kilmarnock; The University of Florida. Recorder of Experiments, Cockle Park Agricultural Experimental Station, Northumberland, 1914-15; Military Service, 1915-1919, Capt. R.G.A.; Leeds University Lecturer in Agriculture for North Riding of Yorkshire, 1919-22; Organiser of Agricultural Education for Devonshire, 1922-24; Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, 1924-29. *Publications:* include Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletins, 538, 567, 570, 600, 612, 630, on pasture improvement and management. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing, etchings. *Address:* 210 Willard Way, Ithaca, New York. *Club:* Farmers'.

JOHORE, Sultan of, H.H. Sir Ibrahim, D.K., S.P.M.J. Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; Hon. G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.*

1897; Hon. K.B.E., cr. 1918; Colonel Commandant, Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; Hon. Colonel, Johore European Volunteer Engineers; b. 17 Sep. 1873; o. s. of late Sultan Abu-Bakar; m. 1930, Mrs. Helen Wilson (divorced, 1938). Visited Europe as Crown Prince, 1890, and as Sultan, 1904-5 and 1929; touring round the world, via China, Japan, and America in 1934; proclaimed Sultan in succession to his father, 7 Sep. 1895; crowned 2nd Nov. 1895. *Decoration:* 1st Class Osmanie, and 1st Class Order of the Crown of Roumania; 1st Class Order of the White Elephant of Siam; Grand Croix of the Ordre Royal du Cambodge; Grand Croix of the Ordre Imperial du Dragon de L'Annam; First Class of the Rising Sun Sash Order of Japan; Hon. Fellow of Zoological Society (Scots.). *Heir:* s. Prince Ismail, Crown Prince of Johore, *q.v.* *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, driving, is a keen automobilist. *Address:* Istana, Passir Plangie, Johore Bahru, via Singapore.

JOHORE, H. H. Prince Ismail, Tunku Mahkota (Crown Prince) of; Hon. K.B.E., cr. 1937; Hon. C.M.G., 1926; b. 1894; s. and *Heir* of Sultan of Johore, *q.v.* *Educ.:* in England. Major Johore Military and Volunteer Forces; First Class of Johore Family Order and of Order of Crown of Siam; Commander of Star of Roumania. *Address:* Istana Semayam, Johore Bahru, via Singapore, S. S.

JOICEY, family name of **Baron Joicey.**

JOICEY, 2nd Baron, cr. 1905, **James Arthur Joicey;** Bt., cr. 1893; J.P.; late Major 7th Northumberland Fusiliers; b. 1 May 1880; e. s. of 1st Baron and Elizabeth Amy (d. 1881), d. of late Joseph Robinson, J.P. North Shields; S. father 1936; m. 1904, Georgina Wharton, 2nd d. of Augustus E. Burdon, Hartford Hall, Northumberland; three d. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir:* b. Col. Hon. Hugh E. Joicey, *q.v.* *Address:* 23 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W.1; Ford Castle, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh.

JOICEY, Col. Hon. Hugh Edward, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; b. Durham, 21 Nov. 1881; 2nd s. of 1st Baron Joicey and *heir pres.* to 2nd Baron; m. 1921, Joan, y. d. of 4th Earl of Durham; two s. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served in the Northumberland Fusiliers Militia, 1899; gazetted to 14th Hussars, 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); Adjutant 14th Hussars, 1905-8; served with 2nd Life Guards in France, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1915-18; bringing the 14th Hussars home from Mesopotamia, 1919; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1933; has the Order of the Redeemer of Greece, 2nd Class; patron of two livings. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, hunting. *Address:* Etal Manor, Ford, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

JOICEY-CECIL, Lord J. P.; *see* Cecil.

JOLL, Cecil Augustus, M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), M.Ch., M.D., B.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Senior Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital and Lecturer on Surgery; Senior Surgeon to the Miller Hospital; Surgeon to the Cancer Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Bucks Hospital, St. Luke's Hospital, Melton Mowbray Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Hospital, Thames Ditton Cottage Hospital, The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, and to the Horton Hospital, Epsom; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923; 2nd s. of W. F. Joll, Bristol; m. 1st, 1924, Laura Merriall (d. 1931), d. of late Louis Winsloe, J.P., Liverpool, and Frodsham, Cheshire; one s.; 2nd, 1936, Antonia, yr. d. of F. H. Ramsden, 71 Cambridge Terrace, W.2; one s. *Educ.:* privately; University College, Bristol; University College Hospital, London; London Hospital; Paris. Marshall, Tibbits Martyn and Clark Prizeman, Committee's gold medal, University gold medal at M.B., B.S., with honours in Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, and Forensic Medicine and Hygiene; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; House Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon-in-Chief, Majestic Hospital, Paris, 1914-15; Senior Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital, and Surgeon to the Endsleigh Place Hospital for Officers; Surgeon to the Michie Hospital and to the Maxillo-Facial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Richmond Military Hospital; Operating and Consulting Surgeon to the Brook War Hospital; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist); Surgeon to In-Patients, the Victoria Hospital for Children; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain, etc. *Publications:* The Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1932; Recent Advances in the Aetiology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer, Fox Memorial Lecture, 1933; The Metastatic Tumours of Bone (British Journal of Surgery); Tinel's Nerve Wounds (Editor); co-author Aids to Surgery; co-author Thyroid Grafting and Treatment of Exophthalmic Goitre; co-author Article, Thyroid Surgery, Encyclopædia of Surgery; Gunshot Wounds of Skull; various articles in Medical Annual. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* 64 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4242 and 2514. *T.A.:* Thyroid, Wesdo, London.

JOLL, Lt.-Col. Harry Haweis, D.S.O., M.C.; late R.F.A.; b. 5 June 1882; s. of late Henry Joll, M.I.C.E., P.W.D., India; m. Alice, d. of T. S. Edwards, of Chepstow, Mon.; three s. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission R.F.A. 1900; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; Mohmand Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18, 17th Battery R.F.A., 2nd Division; B.M.R.A., 16th Division; S.O.R.A., 2nd Corps (wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times); Rhine Army, 1918-19; Lieut.-Col. in Reserve of Officers, R.A., 1925. *Address:* Huccaby House, Princetown, Devon. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

JOLLIE, Mrs. Tawse; *see* Colquhoun, Ethel M.

JOLLIFFE, family name of **Baron Hylton.**

JOLLIFFE, Arthur Ernest, M.A. Oxon; b. Oxford, 1871; 6th s. of Henry Jolliffe, Oxford; m. Eliza, 2nd d. of James Ostler, Oxford; one s. two d. *Educ.:* City of Oxford Sch.; Balliol Coll., Oxford, Scholar. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1891-1920; Hon. Fellow, 1931; Assistant-Tutor, Jesus College, Oxford, 1903-20; Hon. Fellow, 1934; Fellow of King's College, London, 1934; Professor of Mathematics, in University of London, Royal Holloway College, 1920-24, King's College, 1924-36; Emeritus Professor since 1936. *Publications:* Papers in Mathematical Journals and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Address:* 103 Holland Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 9446.

JOLLIFFE, George Johnson; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; Governor of Men's Social Work in the United Kingdom and Ireland 1924; and since 1936; b. London; m. Fanny Pegg, Salvation Army Training and Field Officer; one s. one d. Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; for thirty years served at British National and International Headquarters and in the Field; head of Subscribers Department, 1901; International Secretary, 1916; Governor of Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony, 1921. *Recreations:* addressing meetings; reading. *Address:* 6 Marlborough Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex.

JOLLIFFE, John Edward Austin, Fellow since 1930 and Sub-Warden and Senior Tutor since 1937 of Keble College, Oxford; b. Southampton, 1891; s. of Austin and Ellen Jolliffe. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Keble College, Oxford. 1st Class Final School of Modern History, 1914; Assistant Master, St. Bees School, 1914-18; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1919; University Lecturer in Medieval English History, 1930-38. *Publications:* Pre-Feudal England: the Jutes, 1933; A Constitutional History of Medieval England, 1937; Articles in various historical periodicals. *Re-*

creations: tennis, golf. *Address:* 287 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

JOLLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, C.M.G. 1917; Finance Member, Military Board, Australian Military Forces, 1923-37; *b.* 16 Mar. 1873. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia.

JOLLIFFE, Captain Hon. William George Hervey; late Coldstream Guards; Member of Somerset County Council since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1898; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Hylton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Lady Perdita Asquith, *d.* of late Raymond Asquith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1918; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1921-23; Adjutant 1st Bn., 1925-28; Adjutant, Eton College Officers' Training Corps and Staff Captain O.T.C. Camps, 1928-30; retired, 1931; Brigade Major, 142nd Infantry Brigade, 47th Division, T.A., 1931-36; D.L. Somerset. *Heir:* *er. s. b.* 13 June, 1932. *Address:* Merstham House, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 184. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

JOLLY, Col. Gordon Gray, C.I.E. 1919; V.H.S. 1935; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, since 1937; *s.* of late Rev. James Jolly, West Port Church, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1920, May Wilson Forster; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Doreen Marion Stamper; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1907; entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; served European War Aug. 1914 till termination throughout the operations in East Africa (despatches, C.I.E.); Medical Officer of Health, Imperial Delhi, 1921; Asst. Director of Public Health, Burma, 1922-27; Director of Public Health, Burma, 1928-33; Dep. Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1933-36; Public Health Commission, Govt. of India, 1935-36; Secretary-General National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1936-37; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. *Publications:* The War of the Humans and the Mosquitoes, 1934; various contributions to the medical Press. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Lahore, Punjab.

JOLLY, Joan Vera Douglas, C.B.E.; *b.* 20 May 1887; *d.* of Alfred Ernest Learoyd, of 36 Prince's Gate, S.W.; *m.* William Arnold Jolly, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey, Bucks; Dresden. Hon. Treasurer East Norton Division Leicestershire of the Soldiers Families Association, 1914-16; Clerical Staff, V.A.D. Headquarters, Devonshire House, 1915-16; Assistant Secretary Women's Legion, Military Cookery Section, 1916-17; Assistant Controller of Administration and afterwards Assistant Chief Controller, Q.M.A.A.C., 1917-19; Treasurer, Q.M.A.A.C. Old Comrades Association, 1920-21. *Recreations:* tennis, hunting. *Address:* 15 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 3266. *Club:* Garden.

JOLLY, Rev. Canon Reginald Bradley, M.A., Rector of S. Mary's (Mother Church of) Southampton; Rural Dean of Southampton; Hon. Canon of Winchester; *b.* 1 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. John Jolly, Vicar of Thornton, Bradford, and Mary Elizabeth Harding, Leicester; *m.* Muriel Ada Crawshaw, Ilkley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar). Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Proctor-in-Convocation for Diocese of Winchester; Curate of Aston, Birmingham; Vice-Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, and Vicar of Kirk Michael; Diocesan Chaplain and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Vicar of St. Thomas, Douglas, I.O.M.; Chaplain to the Forces; Metropolitan Secretary, C.M.S.; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Surrey; Vicar of Christ Church, Woking, with St. Paul's; Chaplain to the Southern Railway Orphanage; Secretary, Guildford Diocesan Board of Missions; Commissary to Bishop of Armidale. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Deanery, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 2754.

JOLLY, William Adam, M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc.; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of Physiology University, Cape Town, since 1911; late Pres. R.S.S.Af.; Dean, Medical Faculty and President B.M.A. Cape Western Division; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of Rev. James Jolly; *m.* Aimée, *d.* of Captain F. Murray, S.A.M.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, and Research Student at Leyden University, 1908; Lecturer on Experimental Physiology, Edinburgh University, 1909; Trustee S.A. Museum. *Publications:* On the Electrocardiagram; On the Electrical Response of the Eyeball to Light; Observations on the Thyroid Gland and on Reflexes, and other contributions to physiological journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The University, Cape Town. *T.:* Rondebosch 516. *Club:* Civil Service, Cape Town.

JOLLY, William Alfred, C.M.G. 1927; M.H.R. for Lilley since 1937; *b.* Spring Hill, Brisbane; *s.* of late Alexander Jolly; *m.* Maude Moorehouse; seven *s.* Mayor of Brisbane, 1925-30; first Lord Mayor, 1930-31. *Address:* Palmer Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.

JOLOWICZ, Herbert Felix, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Roman Law in the University of London (University College) since 1931; Dean of the Faculty of Law since 1937; Editor, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law; *b.* London, 16 July 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Hermann Jolowicz; *m.* 1924, Ruby, *o. d.* of late Joseph Wagner; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leipzig and Freiburg Universities. 1st class, 1st division Classical Tripos Part 1, 1911; 1st class, Law Tripos Part 1, 1913; Inns of Court O.T.C., September 1914; Commissioned Bedfordshire Regt., 1915; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; All Souls Reader in Roman Law, University of Oxford, 1920-31; Lecturer in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, University College, London, 1924; subsequently Reader. *Publications:* The Lex Aquilia and The Question of Damages, Law Quarterly Review, 1922; Penalties in Primitive Law (in Cambridge Legal Essays), 1926; Academic Elements in Roman Law, Law Quarterly Review, 1932; Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law, 1932; Procedure in iure and apud iudicem, a suggestion (Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Diritto Romano Vol. II), 1934, etc. *Address:* 9 Ferncroft Avenue, N.W.3; 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

JOLY, John Swift, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.D. (Dublin University), F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon St. Peter's Hospital for Stone; Consulting Urologist (Civilian) to H.M. Navy; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Swift Joly, Rector of Athlone; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of S.A.O. FitzPatrick, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ:* Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Senior Moderator (large gold medallist) in Experimental Science, Medical Scholar, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, etc.; Berne and Vienna. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-President of the Section of Urology); Delegate for Great Britain to the Société Internationale d'Urologie; Corresponding member of the American, French and Italian Urological Societies; Major, R.A.M.C.; served in Egypt and Palestine, European War (despatches). *Publications:* Stone and Calculous Disease of the Urinary Organs, 1929; various articles on Urology in Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, mountaineering, photography. *Address:* 80 Harley Street W.1. *T.:* Langham 1080. *Club:* Savage.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Major-Gen. Alain Chartier, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1906; R.E., Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; retired; late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt. Bengal, and Member Legislative Council of Bengal; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 31 Oct. 1862; *s.* of late Sir

Henry Joly de Lotbinière, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1887, Marion Helen Campbell; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Maj.-Gen. 1918; retired, 1919; proposed and carried out the first large Hydro Electric Transmission Power Scheme in the East, *i.e.* the Cauvery Falls Transmission of Power to the Kolar Goldfields in Mysore, S.I.; for a short time this was the longest power transmission line in the world; designed and carried out the Jhelum Power Installation in Kashmir, and built a fleet of electrically operated dredges which were employed in grading the Jhelum River, in order to free the valley from floods; Chief Engineer of the Anzacs, 1914; served with this corps in Gallipoli and France; was Engineer-in-Chief of the Army of the Peninsula throughout the evacuation (despatches five times). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and golf. *Address:* Greystoke, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 57. *Club:* Naval and Military.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Brig.-Gen. Henri Gustave, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of late Sir Henry J. de Lotbinière; *g.s.* of Gaspard Joly, Seignior of Lotbinière; *g.-g.s.* of last Marquis de Lotbinière; *m.* 1902, Mildred Louisa, *d.* of late C. S. Grenfell; two *s.* Entered Army, 1888; Captain, 1899; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1915; Brevet Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Suffolk. *Address:* Brandon Hall, Brandon, Suffolk.

JONAS, Harry Marshall, C.B.E. 1918; F.S.I.; Receiver of Crown Agricultural Lands; Member Hon. Advisory Committee Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 1866; *s.* of J. Carter Jonas of The Grange, Great Shelford, Cambridge; *m.* Helen Walton of Quarndon, Derby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Land Agent to Lord Carrington and for Crown Lands, etc.; member of firm J. Carter Jonas & Sons, Land Agents, of 8 Suffolk Street, W.1, and Cambridge and Oxford. *Address:* The Chase, Furze Platt, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 362.

JONES, Abel John, O.B.E. 1920; M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Wales), Ph.D. (Jena), L.C.P.; H.M. Inspector of Schools, retired; *b.* Rhymney, Mon.; *s.* of David Rees Jones and Hannah Evans; *m.* 1910 Rhoda May Williams, B.Sc., Cardiff; three *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; University of Jena; Clare College, Cambridge. During war was Hon. County Organiser for Glamorgan under the National War Savings Committee; Adjudicator (literary) at several National Eisteddfodau. *Publications:* Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken: A Philosophy of Life (People's Books); books and articles in Welsh. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Hedd-Annedd, New Road, Porthcawl, Glam.

JONES, Allan G.; *see* Gwynne-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Col. A. Gavin, D.S.O. 1917; (Archibald Nelson Gavin Jones); landscape and garden designer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Gavin Jones and Margaret French, sister of 1st Earl of Ypres; *m.* 1925; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Received commission in Royal Field Artillery, 1901; transferred to Indian Army, 36th Jacobs' Horse, 1903; served European War 1914-17 in France (D.S.O., 1915 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (Indian Frontier Medal); retired with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; started profession of landscape designer, 1922. *Address:* The Nursery House, Letchworth, Herts. *T.:* Letchworth 290.

JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; *b.* 9 March 1904; *s.* of John Arthur Jones, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Freda Katharine Mackrell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Excavation (Constantinople and Jerash), 1927-29; Reader in Ancient History in the Egyptian University Cairo, 1929-34; now engaged in research. *Publications:* Articles in the Journal of Roman Studies; A History of Abyssinia (in collaboration with Elizabeth Monroe), 1935; The Cities of the Eastern Roman Provinces, 1937; The Herods of Judæa, 1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 3 Park Crescent, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47171.

JONES, Sir Artemus; *see* Jones, Sir T. A.

JONES, The Rev. Canon Arthur, M.A.; Vicar of Bray, Berks, since 1931; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1919; *b.* 27 Jan. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. J. and Mrs. E. E. Jones, of the Rectory, Cerrig-y-Druidion, and Deganwy, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Curate of Aylesbury, 1894-1906; Vicar of Banbury, 1906-31; Rural Dean of Deddington, 1912-31. *Address:* Bray Vicarage, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead, 1527. *T.A.:* Bray.

JONES, Arthur Creech, M.P. (Lab.) Shipley Division Yorkshire since 1935; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Violet May Tidman. Formerly National Sec., Transport and General Workers Union, 1919-29; Organising Secretary, Workers Travel Association, since 1929; Member of Metropolitan Water Board, 1924-30 and 1934-1936; Governor of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1923; Vice-President of National Federation of Professional Workers, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary of Camberwell Trades Council and Borough Labour Party, 1913-22; Executive Member of London Labour Party, 1921-1928; Executive Member of Workers Educational Association and of British Institute of Adult Education; formerly President of International Federation of Commercial Employees; Chairman, Friends of Africa; Contested Heywood and Radcliffe Division (Lancs), 1929. *Publications:* Trade Unionism To-day; The Ruhr; Frequent contributor to Socialist and Labour journals. *Address:* 18 Kennington Palace Court, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 3666.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Arthur D. D.; *see* Derviche-Jones.

JONES, Arthur G. M.; *see* Maitland-Jones.

JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn P.; *see* Probyn-Jones.

JONES, Arthur Rocyn-, M.B., B.S.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Orthopædic Surg., West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Fulham, St. Mary Abbots and Western Hospitals, West Suffolk General Hosp.; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon to Monmouthshire Co. Council; Consulting Surgeon to the King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association for the Treatment of Tuberculosis, and to the Prince of Wales Hospital, Cardiff; *b.* Rhymney, Monmouthshire; *y. s.* of David and Catherine Rocyn Jones; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. D. J. Llewelyn, Vicar of Beaufort; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School; University College, Cardiff (Monmouth Scholar); Univ. College, London; London Hospital. House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Senior House Surgeon and afterwards Surgical Registrar, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex-President of Orthopædic Section); Member British Orthopædic Association; Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique; Member of Council Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member Cambrian Archæological Association. *Publications:* The Evolution of Orthopædic Surgery in Great Britian; and other papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.; *T.:* Welbeck 2378; 21 Foscote Road, Hendon, N.W.4; *T.:* Hendon 1361.

JONES, Very Rev. Arthur S. D.; *see* Duncan-Jones.

JONES, His Honour Judge Austin Ellis Lloyd, M.C.; County Court Judge. Circuit No. 50 (Sussex), since 1931; *b.* 27 April 1884; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Jones, Rector of Hope, Flintshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907. Served European War, 1914-18, with R.F.A. (M.C., despatches twice); Conservative candidate, Carnarvon Boroughs, 1910 and 1923, and Flintshire, 1922. *Re-*

creations: lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Windham.

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Basil Ivor, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Indian Army; *b.* 25 April 1889; *s.* of Dr. A. E. Jones, L.D.S.; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *e. d.* of Percy Gates, 66 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Berks. Militia Royal Irish Fusiliers (3rd Armaghs), 1908; regular army, 2nd Lieut. 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1909; joined 2nd Bn. in India, 1910; transferred I.A., 1914; Capt., 1915; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1934; served European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches twice, M.C.); Waziristan, N.W.F., 1919-21; Kajhri Plain, N.W.F., 1930, Operations against Afridis (despatches); Waziristan, 1936-37 (despatches, D.S.O.); Bengal, 1935-36, Terrorist Campaign; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, golf, cricket, hockey. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Rev. Canon Benjamin, Vicar of Llanfairisgaer, Port Dinorwic; Residentiary Canon of Bangor Cathedral, 1930-37, Chancellor since 1937; Rural Dean of Arvon 1935. *Educ.:* Oxford. *Publications:* Editor of the Welsh Church organ, Y Llan; St. David's Day Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, 1932. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Llanfairisgaer Vicarage, Port Dinorwic. *T.A.:* Port Dinorwic. *T.:* Dinorwic II.

JONES, Capt. Benjamin Henry, C.B.E., 1919; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *m.* 1905, Gladys Herbert Orpen; one *d.* *Address:* 58 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3253.

JONES, Bennett Melvill, C.B.E. 1938; A.F.C.; Francis Mond Professor of Aeronautical Engineering, Cambridge University, since 1919; Fellow of Emmanuel College; member of the Aeronautical Research Committee; *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Benedict Jones, Barrister-at-law, Liverpool, and Henrietta Melvill; *m.* Dorothy Laxton Jotham, Kidderminster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Mechanical Science Tripos, 1909. Aeronautical research at the National Physical Laboratory, 1910-13; Sir W. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., 1913; Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1914; Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness, 1916; qualified as a pilot and served as observer with No. 48 Squadron R.A.F., 1918; Technical Dept. Air Ministry, 1918. *Publications:* Aerial Surveying by Rapid Methods, 1925 (jointly with the late Major J. C. Griffiths); Aerodynamic Theory, Vol. 5, Div. N., 1935; various reports of the Aeronautical Research Committee. *Address:* Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4495.

JONES, Bernard Mouat, D.S.O. 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Leeds University since 1938; *b.* London, 1882; 4th *s.* of Alex. Mouat Jones. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), and 1st classes in Mineralogy and Crystallography, 1904; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; Research Assistant in Mineralogical Chemistry, Imperial Institute, 1905, Professor of Chemistry, Government College, Lahore, 1906; Assistant Professor Imperial College, 1913; Warden, University Hall of Residence, Chelsea, 1913; Private, London Scottish, 1914; Captain and Assistant Director Central Laboratory, G.H.Q. 1915; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Col. and Director, 1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Edward Davies Laboratories, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919; Principal, Manchester College of Technology, 1931-38; President, Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1930; Past Chairman, Association of Principals of Technical Institutions; Past Chairman, Association of Technical Institutions; Chairman, Northern Branch, National Library for the Blind; Member of Makerere-Khartoum Education Commission, 1937. *Publications:* Papers in Journal of Chemical Society, Mineralogical Magazine, Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* The University, Leeds. *Club:* Savile.

JONES, Sir Bertram (Hyde), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Civil Assistant, unpaid, to Controller-General of Equipment, Air Ministry, European War; Member of Mechanical Transport Board, War Office, of Weir Committee, and of various other Committees; *b.* 9 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late E. I. Jones; *m.* 1905, Constance Elizabeth, *d.* of W. J. Renshaw; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa (medal with three clasps); travelled extensively in Canada; during the war devoted his time to National Service, and was responsible for bringing about the reorganisation of the commercial side of the War Office, 1917; at the request of Lord Rothermere undertook, together with Sir Arthur C. Roberts, the organisation of the finance and other arrangements for the amalgamation of the R.N.A.S. and R.F.C. into the new Royal Air Force (this work included the creation of a Finance Department of the new Ministry); appointed Adviser to the Finance Department. *Publications:* contributions to daily papers, principally on Finance and Political Economy. *Recreations:* various and varying; microscopy, Fellow of Royal Microscopical Society. *Address:* The White House, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2021. *Clubs:* Union, Knights of the Round Table.

JONES, Bobby; *see* Jones, Robert Tyre.

JONES, Cadwaladr Bryner, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., M.Sc., F.H.A.S.; Welsh Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late E. Jones of Cefnmaelan, Dolgelley, and Jane, *d.* of Lewis Jones of Maesybryner; grandfather Congregationalist minister and first Editor of Dysgedydd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dolgelly Grammar School; Agricultural College, Aspatria. Was County Lecturer at University College, Bangor, and subsequently Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Professor of Agriculture and Director of College Farm, Univ. College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1907-12; Vice-Chairman of Council of Royal Welsh Agricultural Society; Hon. Director of Show, 1908, 1909, 1910; Agricultural Commissioner for Wales, and Chairman of Welsh Agricultural Council, 1912-19; President Welsh Mountain Sheep Flock Book Society, 1913-19. *Publications:* Handbook on Manuring; numerous Reports on Experiments, and articles on agricultural topics; Editor of Live Stock of the Farm, 1915. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Welsh Dept., Aberystwyth; 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National, Farmers'.

JONES, Cecil Charles, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel; President since 1931; *b.* 11 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Abel and Catherine Jones, Moncton, N.B.; *m.* 1899, Margaret Baird, Chipman, N.B.; five *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick; Harvard University; University of Chicago. Instructor Mathematics and Physics, Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1898; Associate Professor Mathematics and Physics, 1900; Professor of Mathematics, 1904; Professor of Mathematics, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1906; Chancellor, Univ. of New Brunswick, 1906-31; Member Board of Education for New Brunswick; Chairman Committee on Fisheries, Game, and Fur-Bearing Animals, Commission of Conservation, Canada, 1910-21; Member University Site Commission, Province of British Columbia, 1910. *Publications:* articles and pamphlets, education and mathematics. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 425. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Fredericton A and B.

JONES, Colonel Cedric La Touche Turner, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; Chief Engineer, Western Command, since 1935; *b.* 1887; *m.* Violet Evelyn Veale; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O., M.C., with bar); Lt.-Col. 1930; Bt. Col. 1933; Col. 1934. *Address:* 11 Hough Green, Chester.

JONES, Charles Evan William, C.I.E., 1924; Registrar, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, since 1937; *b.* 1879;

s. of David Jones, Whitchurch, Glamorganshire. *Educ.:* Llandovery; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations; First Class History Finals. Entered Indian Educational service, 1906; Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, Central Provinces, 1906-13; Director of Public Instruction, North West Frontier Province, 1913, 1915, 1917-21; Director of Public Instruction, and Secretary for Education to the Government of the Central Provinces, India, 1922-34; retired from Indian Educational Service, 1934. *Address:* Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. *Club:* New University.

JONES, Captain Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired; *y. s.* of William West Jones, Archbishop of Capetown; *b.* Bishops Court, Claremont, Cape Colony, 24 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Weir MacColl, of The Woods, Newlands, Cape Colony; one *d. Educ.:* Summer Fields, Oxford; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as naval cadet and midshipman in H.M.S. Doris and Gibraltar during Boer war, 1900-2 (medal and clasps); Lieutenant in H.M.S. Dartmouth in E. Mediterranean during Balkan war and International Blockade of Montenegro, 1912-13; during European War, 1914-18, in command successively of H.M. T.B.D.'s Cherwell, Larne, Nereide, Parthian (D.S.O., despatches 3 times, 2nd Class of Order of St. Anne of Russia, with swords; promoted Commander); commanded H.M.S. Clio during Somali rebellion, 1919-20 (African General Service Medal); employed under G.O.C. in C. Mesopotamia during Arab rebellion 1920, in charge of river gunboats on Tigris and Euphrates; Commander, 1918; retired, 1922; Captain, retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* boat sailing, shooting.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Charles Herbert, C.M.G. 1916; T.D.; B.A., F.R.G.S.; F.R.E.S. (Sydney); Th. A. (Aus.); commanded 5th Batt. Leicestershire Regt. 1913-17; 20 years House Master and 13 years Comdt. O.T.C. at Uppingham School; *b.* 1865; *m.* Kathleen, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Liddell, V.D., J.P., Huddersfield; one *s.* three *d.* Served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, Hon. Lieut. in Army); European War, 1914-17 France (despatches twice, wounded twice, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); Military Member Leicester and Rutland Territorial Association, 1908-25; Senior Range Officer N.R.A. Bisley, 1925; Australian Migration Scheme, 1926. *Address:* 64 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N.S.W.; Barclays Bank, Highfields, 68 Evington Road, Leicester.

JONES, Charles Mark J.; *see* Jenkin-Jones.

JONES, Sir (Charles) Sydney, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool); J.P.; M.P. (L.) West Derby Div. of Liverpool Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; *e. s.* of late Charles William Jones, Liverpool, and Georgina, *d.* of late Sidney Potter, Manchester; *b.* 7 Feb. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Shipowner; member of firm of Alfred Holt and Co., Liverpool; member of Liverpool City Council and Education Committee; Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool University, formerly Treasurer and President; has been Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1929-30. *Address:* Eastbourne, Prince's Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 3576. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

JONES, Clement Wakefield, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 26 June 1880; *y. s.* of Rev. Canon W. Jones, Vicar of Burneside, Westmorland, and Margaret, *d.* of John Cropper; *m.* 1911, Enid, *e. d.* of Trevor Griffith-Boscawen of Trevalyn Hall, Rossett, North Wales; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1902; Edited Granta, 1901; Director of Alfred Booth & Co., Ltd., the Booth Steamship Co., Ltd., and Sea Insurance Co., Ltd.; entered 4th Batt. Roya. Welsh Fusiliers, 1914; Capt. 1915; served in European War, Dardanelles Campaign, 1915; Secretary to Lord Curzon's Shipping Control Committee; accompanied Mr. Runciman to Anglo-Italian Conference, Pallanza, Aug. 1916; an Assist. Sec. to the War Cabinet; Secretary, British Empire Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; a Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of Cambridge University Appointments Board. *Publications:* British Merchant Shipping, 1922; Pioneer Shipowners, 1934; Sea Trading and Sea Training, 1936. *Address:* Vynter's Manor, Crick, Rugby. *Club:* United University.

JONES, Clifford T., K.C. 1913; barrister; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., 19 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Joseph E. and Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth J. White, Banff; one *s.* five *d. Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, N.S. Came to Alberta, 1893; taught school, Banff, 1894-95; called to Alberta Bar, 1900; Secretary, Calgary Law Association, 1902-11; President, Calgary Law Association, 1912; Alderman, Calgary, five years; School Trustee, four years; President, Archæological Society, 1913; Hon. President, Apollo Choir, 1914; Chairman, Legislative Committee City Planning Commission; Secretary, Liberal Association, 1908; Liberal Candidate South Calgary Constituency, 1912; Chm. Finance Committee Public School Board, 1922-23; Vice-Chm. 1923; Member Power Committee Alberta Development Board, 1927; Executive Committee United Empire Loyalists, 1928; Vice-President, 1929; Archivist, 1931-37; Member of the Classical Association of Great Britain. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 1302 Prospect Avenue, Calgary, Alberta. *Club:* Golf and Country, Calgary.

JONES, Col. Conrad Routh, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

JONES, Col. Conwyn Mansel; *see* Mansel-Jones.

JONES, Sir Crawford D. D.; *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Cyril Edgar, C.I.E. 1937; Secretary to the Govt. of Madras, Finance Dept.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Henry Charles Jones, London; *m.* 1925, Irene Lilian Hill; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; military duty in India, 1917-19. *Address:* Fort St. George, Madras, India. *Clubs:* Madras; Adyar; etc.

JONES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Vivian, C.B.E. 1919; a Managing Director of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Limited, and Managing Director and Deputy Chairman of Peek, Frean & Co., Limited; Deputy Chairman Foster Clark, Ltd.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John W. Jones; *m.* 1928, Olive Louise Targett. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.). *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Cyril W. L.; *see* Lloyd Jones.

JONES, Daniel, M.A., Dr.Phil.; Professor of Phonetics, Univ. College, London, since 1921; *b.* 12 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Daniel Jones, Barrister, one of the founders of the All England Tennis Club, and Viola, *d.* of Richard Carte, musician (flautist, instrument designer), sister of Richard D'Oyly Carte; *m.* 1911, Cyrille, *d.* of Henri Motte of Bourg-la-Reine near Paris, artist; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Ludgrove (preparatory school); Radley; University College School (Cook prize for mathematics); King's College, Cambridge; B.A. 1903 (senior optime); M.A. 1907; Dr. Phil.h.c. (Zürich), 1936. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1907; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1907; Reader, 1914; Assistant Secretary of the International Phonetic Association, 1907-27; Secretary, 1928; has lectured at Paris, Cologne, Bonn, Göttingen, Bremen, Hamburg, Marburg, Rotterdam, Copenhagen, Gottenburg, Stockholm, Upsala, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, New York, Northampton (U.S.A.). *Publications:* Outline of English Phonetics; English Pronouncing Dictionary; The Pronunciation of English; Phonetic Readings in English; Intonation Curves; Das System der Association

Phonetique Internationale; The Tones of Sechuana Nouns; (with E. M. Stéphan) Gramophone Course of Colloquial French; (with M. V. Trofimov) The Pronunciation of Russian; (with H. S. Perera) A Colloquial Sinhalese Reader; (with Kwing Tong Woo) A Cantonese Phonetic Reader; (with S. T. Plaatje) A Sechuana Phonetic Reader; (with A. Camilli) Fondamenti di Grafia Fonetica; Assistant Editor of Le Maître Phonétique since 1907. *Recreations:* phonetics, music (especially Bach). *Address:* 3 Marsham Way, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

See also Lt.-Col. A. D. Derviche-Jones.

JONES, David, *b.* Brockley, Kent, 1 Nov. 1895; *s.* of James Jones, Holywell, Flintshire, and Alice Ann Bradshaw, Rotherhithe, Surrey; unmarried. Studied under A. S. Hartrick and Reginald Savage at Camberwell School of Art, 1910-14; served on West Front with 15th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1915-18; student at Westminster Art School, 1919-21; received into the Roman Communion 1921; learned to engrave on wood and copper with Mr Eric Gill and worked for St Dominic's Press, 1922-24; worked in Wales on water colour drawings and did engravings for the Golden Cockerel Press (Chester play of the Deluge, etc.), 1925-27; Exhibition at the St George's Gallery, 1927; worked in S. of France (water colours), 1928 and did copper engravings to illustrate The Ancient Mariner (Douglas Cleverdon edition); Exhibition at Goupil Gallery, 1929; Exhibition of Animal Drawings and Exhibition of Seascapes, etc., oils and water colours at Heal's Gallery 1930; worked in water colour and oils: landscapes, portraits, still-life, 1931-34; Exhibited at Tooths, Redfern, Lefevre, and Leicester Galleries, Chicago Exhibition, and Venice International Exhibition, 1934; works purchased by Contemporary Art Society and by private collectors; work signed indifferently: D. J., David J., David Jones, Dai Jones; Member of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member of Society of Wood Engravers. *Publications:* In Parenthesis, 1937 (awarded the Hawthornden Prize for 1938). *Address:* 3 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3.

JONES, Rev. David A.; *see* Akrill-Jones.

JONES, Captain David Alexander, D.S.O., 1916; M.C.; *b.* Tallington Vicarage, nr. Stamford, Lincolnshire, March 19, 1896; 3rd and *y. s.* of late Rev. J. D. Jones; *m.* 1933, Hilda Mary (Mollie), *er. d.* of late Edward Worley, Brize-Norton, Oxfordshire. *Educ.:* Clevedon House School, Ben Rhydding; Haileybury College. Joined 7th (Service) Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt. 1914, having previously served as a private in the 23rd Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Public School Bn.); served 1914-18 in France and Flanders; A.D.C., 1917-1918, to Major General Sir P. R. Robertson, commanding 17th Division in France and Flanders; A.D.C., 1919, to Major General Duncan, commanding 61st Division at Dieppe; served in the Indian Army at Ahmednagar, 1919-1921; granted regular commission in 1st Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1921, serving at Tipperary, 1922; service at Enniskillen and North of Ireland, 1925-26; Aldershot, 1926; seconded to the King's African Rifles, serving in the 4th Bn. at Bombo, Uganda, 1929-31; returned to the 1st Bn. The Lincolnshire Regt., serving at Dover and Gibraltar, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Limuru, Kenya Colony.

JONES, Rev. David Ambrose, M.A., Canon of St. Davids, 1930; *b.* Hendre, Cilcennin, Cards, 1866; *s.* of Timothy J. Jones, landowner; *m.* 1896, Camilla Grace, *d.* of Edmund Lloyd, and *g.d.* of Thomas Lloyd, Coedmore, Lord-Lieutenant of the County of Cardigan; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; graduated with Honours. Ordained 1893; Curate of Cadoxton-juxta-Neath, 1893-95; Tenby, 1895-98; Aberystwyth, 1898-1902; Rector of Manordeifi, 1902-14; Vicar of Kidwelly, 1914-34; Rural Dean of Kidwelly, 1931-34; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920; Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association since 1919. *Publications:* Philosophic Thought and Religion; Life and Times of Griffith Jones, Llanddowror; History of Church in Wales; Contributor to the History of Carmarthenshire; number of books written in Welsh. *Recreations:* Literary and Antiquarian Studies. *Address:* Somerville, Sketty Green, Swansea.

JONES, David R.; *see* Rocyn-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Douglas C.; *see* Champion-Jones.

JONES, Dudley William Carmalt, M.A., M.D. Oxon; F.R.C.P. London; Vice-President, Royal Australasian College of Physicians; Prof. of Systematic Medicine, Univ. of Otago, N.Z.; Consulting Physician, Westminster Hospital; *b.* London, 30 Aug. 1874; *e. s.* of late T. W. Carmalt Jones, F.R.C.S. Ed., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Evelyn Danvers, *d.* of late W. T. Thornton, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Mabel Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of Captain F. L. Tottenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital. Assistant Physician, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908; Director, Depart. of Bacteriotherapeutics, Westminster Hospital, 1910-13; Dean, Westminster Hospital Medical School, 1912; Active Service, France, 1915-18; Temp. Major, R.A.M.C.(T.); Egypt, 1918-19; Consulting Physician, E.E.F.; Temp. Colonel A.M.S. *Publications:* An Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation, 1911; Organic Substances, Sera and Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics, 1924; Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology, 1929; various papers on medical subjects. *Address:* Medical School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Dunedin.

JONES, Ebenezer Griffith-; *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, E. Alfred; *b.* Llanfyllin, North Wales, 1872. Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion; Hon. Bard of the National Gorsedd of Wales, with the title of Kelvyth Maldwyn; Fellow Commoner of Clare College, Cambridge; Hon. M.A. University of Wales; Hon. M.A. Rutgers University, U.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; F.S.A.; 2nd Lieut. Royal Welch Fusiliers; Member of the National Art-Collections Fund and of the Contemporary Art Society; sometime hon. Curator of Silver, Yale University Art Museum; and Assistant Professor of Fine Art at Yale; Freeman and Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Company. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Diocese of Bangor; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Gutmann Collection of Old Plate, the property of late J. Pierpont Morgan (privately printed); the Old Church Plate of the Isle of Man; Old English Gold Plate; the Old Silver Sacramental Vessels of Foreign Protestant Churches in England; an Illustrated Catalogue of late Leopold de Rothschild's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate in the Jewel House at the Tower of London; an Illustrated Catalogue of the remaining part of late J. Pierpont Morgan's Collection of Old Plate (privately printed); the Old Plate of the Cambridge Colleges; the Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia; the Gold and Silver of Windsor Castle; an Illustrated Catalogue of the Baroness James de Rothschild's (Paris) Collection of Plate and Limoges Enamels; Editor of Memorials of Old North Wales; The Emperor of Russia's Collection of Old English Watches; Old English Furniture Makers, from Charles II. to Queen Anne; The Old Silver of American Churches; The Journal of Alexander Chesney; Illustrated Catalogue of the Farrer Collection of Old English Silver (privately printed); American Members of the Inns of Court; The Loyalists of New Jersey; The Loyalists of Massachusetts; Old Silver, European and American; Catalogue of the Collection of Old American Silver, presented by Francis P. Garvan to Yale University; Catalogues of the Plate of Clare (printed and illustrated), Corpus Christi, King's (printed), St. John's, Sidney Sussex, and Trinity Colleges,

Cambridge; of Christ Church, Merton, and Queen's (all printed and illustrated), and of All Souls, Corpus Christi, Oriel, Magdalen, and Jesus Colleges, Oxford; Catalogue of the Duke of Devonshire's Plate; Illustrated Catalogue of the Duke of Portland's plate; Newcome's Academy and its Plays, 1933; joint author of the Plate of Eton College; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Societies.

JONES, Edgar H.; *see* Heath-Jones.

JONES, Sir Edgar (Rees), K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Cwmaman, Aberdare, 27 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of Rev. Morgan Humphrey Jones, Baptist Minister; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of George Brackley, Harringay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff. M.A. University of Wales; Lecturer on English Literature; M.P. (L.) Merthyr-Tydfil, 1910-15, and Merthyr Division, Dec. 1918-22; Controller Priority Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chairman Welsh Consultative Council of Health, 1920-22; Chairman National Food Canning Council. *Publications:* The Meaning of Literature; The Art of the Orator; Selected Speeches. *Address:* The Cedars, Wimbledon.

JONES, Ed. W. Milner-; *see* Milner-Jones.

JONES, Eli Stanley; D.D.; *b.* Clacksville, Maryland, 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1911, Mabel Lossing; one *d.* *Educ.:* City College, Baltimore; Asbury College. A missionary of Methodist Episcopal Church in India, 1907; Pastor of English Church in Lucknow; Superintendent of Lucknow District and Principal of Sitapur Boarding School; Evangelical work for North India Conference, 1917; Evangelist to the educated classes throughout India and the East; spent some months in the school of Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, Bengal, 1926; elected to Episcopacy, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1928, resigned. *Publications:* The Christ of the Indian Road; Christ at the Round Table; The Christ of Every Road; The Christ of the Mount; Christ and Human Suffering, 1933; Christ and Communism, 1935; Victorious Living, 1936; Christ and Present World Issues, 1937. *Address:* Sitapur, United Provinces, India.

JONES, Ernest, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Cantab.); President of the International Psycho-Analytical Association, British Psycho-Analytical Society and of the Institute of Psycho-Analysis; Director of the London Clinic for Psycho-Analysis; Editor of the International Journal of Psycho-Analysis and of the International Library of Psycho-Analysis; Managing Director of the Internationaler Psychoanalytischer Verlag; Hon. Member American Psycho-pathological Association, British Psychological Society and of the American, French, German, Hungarian, and Italian Psycho-Analytical Societies; *m.* 1919, Katherine Jokl; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Colleges, Cardiff and London; Munich, Paris, and Vienna; double first-class honours, with two Gold Medals at M.B., London; Gold Medal at M.D., London. After filling several hospital posts in London, Professor of Psychiatry at the University of Toronto, and Director of the Ontario Clinic for Nervous Diseases; before and after this spent two years on Continent in research work; returned to England 1913, confining work to Medical Psychology; introduced study of Psycho-Analysis into England and America. *Publications:* ten books and two hundred monographs on Neurology, Psychology, and Anthropology; edited Social Aspects of Psycho-Analysis, 1924. *Recreation:* figure-skating. *Address:* 81 Harley Street, W.1; The Plat, Elsted, Sussex. *T.:* Welbeck 1177.

JONES, Ernest Lancaster-; *see* Lancaster-Jones.

JONES, Lt.-Colonel Eustace Henry, D.S.O. 1919; Retired; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Thomas John Jones and Margaret Gertrude, *d.* of Sir Theophilus Shepstone, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1917 Nancy Rosamond Banks; no c. *Educ.:* Private; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1895; served in China Exped., 1900-1901 (medal with clasp); European war, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, big game shooting, gardening. *Address:* Lisnawilly, Dundalk, Ireland. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Capt. Sir Evan; Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; M.I.M.E.; Fellow Institute of Quarry Managers; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* Plas Cwmorthin, Blaenau Festiniog.

JONES, Evan Bowen, J.P., D.L., Carnarvonshire and Merionethshire; Master of Ynysfor Hounds; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; Lt.-Col. and County Commandant Merioneth Volunteer Regt.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of late John Jones of Ynysfor, and Lydia Ann Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Corpus Christi, Oxford (B.A.). Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry; European War with 1st Batt. R. Irish Rifles; in 8th Division and subsequently with 17th (S.) Batt. R.W. Fus.; D.L., Merioneth and Caernarvonshire. *Recreations:* field sports generally. *Address:* Ynysfor, Penrhyndendraeth, Merioneths.

JONES, Sir Evan Davies, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; M.I.C.E., D.L., J.P.; LL.D.; Lord Lieutenant of Pembrokeshire since 1932; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Pentower, Fishguard; *b.* 18 April 1859; *m.* 1st, 1884, Cecilia Ann (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Jacob Evans; 2nd, 1914, Lily, *d.* of James Railton; one *s.* two *d.* Chairman Fishguard County Bench of Magistrates; Chairman County Council, 1926; Chairman Standing Joint Committee 1928-36; Alderman, County Council; Member of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; Member of the Court of Governors and Council of the University College of Wales; Vice-President National Library of Wales; (retired) Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.); one of the Committee of three appointed to deal with the organisation of Civilian Labour for defence purposes in the London area during the War; Governing Director of Topham, Jones & Railton, Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors; High Sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1911-12; Petrol Controller, 1917-18; M.P. (Co. L.) Pembrokeshire, Dec. 1918-22; Chairman of the Road Transport Board, 1918-19; Commissioner for Dyes (Board of Trade), 1917-19; Controller of Coal Mines, 1919; President of the Federation of Civil Engineering Contractors, 1935 and 1936. *Heir:* *o. s.* Tom Barry Jones [*b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Jean Costain, *widow* of Lieut. Herbert Costain, R.A.F. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, Lieut. Roy. Fusiliers; was prisoner of war in Germany, May 1917 Dec. 1918]. *Address:* Pentower, Fishguard, Pembrokeshire; 6 Addison Road, Kensington, W.14; 11 Great George Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

JONES, Vice-Adm. Everard J. H.; *see* Hardman-Jones.

JONES, E. Taylor, D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. D.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 24 Dec. 1872; *y. s.* of late John Jones of Denbigh; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Gladys, *e. d.* of late Capt. N. P. Stewart, J.P., Bangor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merthyr Grammar School; University Coll. Bangor; University of Berlin. N. Wales Association Scholar; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; formerly Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor; President, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. *Publications:* Papers on magnetic stress, magnetic deformation, electrical oscillations, the singing arc, the induction-coil, the Tesla coil, the high-tension magneto, electric spark ignition, valve-generated oscillations, diffraction of cathode rays, structure of celluloid films, a quantum theory of electrostatic and magnetic energy, the vibratory doublet theory of the photon; Books: Theory of the Induction Coil, 1921; Induction Coil Theory and Applications, 1932. *Address:* 11 The University, Glasgow, W.2.

JONES, Sir Francis (Adolphus), K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; *b.* 29 May 1861; 3rd *s.* of

Charles Edward Jones, 20 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Maria, *d.* of John Adolphus Young of Hare Hatch, Berks; *m.* 1899, Ada Charlotte, *e. surv. d.* of Thomas Vaughan Roberts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Lincoln's Inn, 1886; Assistant Legal Adviser, Board of Agriculture, 1893; Legal Adviser, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1915-25, and Solicitor to H.M. Commissioners of Woods, etc., 1916-25. *Address:* Burrows Hill, Gomshall.

JONES, Frank, B.A. (Lond.); Second Master, King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham (retired); *b.* 7 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Edward Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon and English Literature, Midland Institute; Lecturer, City of London Vacation Course in Education; Vice-President North Midlands R.F.U. *Publications:* Oral Latin Reader; A First English Course; A New English Course (2 vols.); A New English Composition; Brummagem English; (Joint) First and Second Latin Courses; First Latin Grammar; Editor of The Golden Books of English Verse (5 vols.): The Silver Books of English Verse (2 vols.); Shakespeare's Tempest. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby football. *Address:* 16 Livingstone Road, Handsworth, Birmingham. *T.:* Birchfield 4355. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Press, United Edwardians, Birmingham.

JONES, F. A. L.; *see* Leslie-Jones.

JONES, Frank Newling, F.J.I., J.P.; Editor Surrey Comet, since 1920; *s.* of Rev. J. C. Jones, M.A., Spalding, Lincs; *m.* 1895, Bertha Newling, *d.* of late W. A. Newling, J.P., Outwell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Spalding Grammar School. Served apprenticeship on Lincolnshire Free Press; junior reporter on Surrey Comet, 1890-94; Western Morning News, 1894-1900; South Wales News and Echo, 1900-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Surrey Comet, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 2261.

JONES, (Frederic) Wood, F.R.S., D.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.; Prof. of Anatomy, Manchester University, since 1938; *b.* London, 23 Jan. 1879; *m.* Gertrude Clunies, 4th *d.* of late George Clunies-Ross, Governor of the Keeling-Cocos Islands. Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital and at St. Thomas's; Lecturer on Anatomy, University of Manchester; wanderings as medical officer in the Far East; Anthropologist to Egyptian Government; Archæological Survey of Nubia; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons 1914, 1915, 1916, and 1919; late Professor of Anatomy, the London School of Medicine for Women; Professor of Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, 1919-26; Rockefeller Professor of Physical Anthropology, the Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1927-30; Professor of Anatomy, University of Melbourne, 1930-37; temp. Director, Peiping Union Medical College, 1932-33; late Examiner in Anatomy to London University, the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the Society of Apothecaries; Captain R.A.M.C. during European War. *Publications:* Coral and Atolls: various articles on corals and coral islands; Arboreal Man; The Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand; Unscientific Essays; The Mammals of South Australia; The Matrix of the Mind; Man's Place among the Mammals, 1929; Sea Birds Simplified, 1934; Unscientific Excursions, 1934; various articles on archaic anatomy and pathology, and articles of strictly anatomical interest in various scientific publications. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Clubs:* Savage; Adelaide; Melbourne.

JONES, Frederick James, M.V.O. 1927; I.S.O. 1927; M.Inst.C.E.; retired; *b.* 24 May 1874; *s.* of Frederick Jones; *m.* 1906, Margaret Jane Davidson; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Canterbury College. In New Zealand Railways, 1889-1928; District Engineer, 1901-20; Supervising Engineer, 1920-1921; Assistant Chief Engineer, 1922-23; Chief Engineer, 1924; Chairman, Board of Management, 1925-28; President, New Zealand Society of Civil Engineers, 1925. *Publications:* Papers for Society of Civil Engineers; The Strength of New Zealand Timbers; Calculation and Strength of New Zealand Railway Bridges; The Economics of Railway Transportation as applied to New Construction. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 183 Waterloo Road, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 63-118. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, N.Z.

JONES, Frederick Llewellyn; *see* Llewellyn-Jones.

JONES, Frederick Theodore, C.I.E. 1931, M.V.O. 1911, V.D.; Chief Engineer, Government of India, New Delhi and Simla; *b.* 30 July 1885; *m.* 1st, 1912, May Saunders (marriage dissolved, 1935); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Doris May Milne, *d.* of George Elsey Mason; one *d.* *Club:* East India United Service.

JONES, Col. Frederick William C.; *see* Caton-Jones.

JONES, Sir Gavin; *see* Jones, Sir T. F. G.

JONES, George Basil Harris, M.C., M.A., Headmaster, Southern Secondary School, Portsmouth; *b.* 3 April 1896; *s.* of Thomas Jones, Treorchy, S. Wales and Elizabeth Harris Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, (M.A.). 2nd Class (Division 1) Historical Tripos, 1921; Called to Bar Gray's Inn, 1928; served European War, Lieutenant 1st Welsh Horse, 1916-19 (M.C.); T.A.R.O. Royal Artillery, 1932, Assistant Master, Preston Grammar School, 1921-23; Central Secondary School, Sheffield, 1923-31; Emanuel School, S.W.11, 1931-34; Co-opted member Portsmouth Education Committee; Vice-President Portsmouth Cymrodorion Society, 1937. *Publication:* Research on Army of Crimea. *Recreations:* travel, music, military history. *Address:* Glynmoch Treorchy, S. Wales. *T.:* Portsmouth 4644.

JONES, George Mallory, B.A.; Professor of Methods in English and History, College of Education, University of Toronto; Managing Editor of The School; *b.* Port Perry, Ont., 13 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Charles W. Jones and Mary E. Paxton; *m.* Clara I. Horning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Port Perry High School; University of Toronto. English Master in Whitby Collegiate Institute; Headmaster of Hagersville High School; Head of English and History Department in Humberside Collegiate Institute, Toronto. *Publications:* Annexation, Preferential Trade and Reciprocity (with C. D. Allin); A Public School English Grammar; A High School English Grammar (with L. E. Horning and J. D. Morrow); Practical and Literary English (with A. Yates). *Recreations:* bowling, boating. *Address:* College of Education, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Canada. *T.:* King 9205.

JONES, George Morgan G.; *see* Garro-Jones.

JONES, George William; *b.* Upton-on-Severn, Worcestershire, 18 May 1860; *s.* of George Jones; *m.* Eliza Sophia Ann, *d.* of Charles Walker Durham, New Whittingham, Derbyshire. Written largely and lectured throughout Great Britain and the United States of America and in Canada on The History and Craft of Printing; Member of the Roxburghe Book Club of San Francisco and the Zamorano Book Club of Los Angeles; Member of the Winnipeg Branch of the Craftsman's Union of the United States of America and Canada; Printer by appointment to the King and Queen of the Belgians; Member of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; the Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury to advise H.M. Stationery Office on the Faces of Types and Modes of Display of Government Printing; Designer of Linotype Granjon, Linotype Estienne, Linotype Georgian, and other type faces; Member of The Royal Society of Arts Committee on Book Production; a Representative of the Federation of Master Printers of Great Britain and Ireland on the Indus-

trial Art Committee of the Federation of British Industries; has been appointed by the Board of Education to inspect and report on Composing and Letterpress Machine work at many of the principal technical schools in England. *Publications:* for many years editor and proprietor of The Printing World. *Recreations:* golf, the collecting of early printed books. *Address:* Salisbury Square House, Fleet Street, E.C. *Clubs:* City Livery, Whitefriars.

JONES, Sir George William Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.P. (U.) Stoke Newington, Dec. 1918-23 and since 1924; Recorder of Colchester since 1937; Barrister-at-law; unmarried. L.C.C. for North Hackney, 1910-18; LL.B. (Hon.) London; first in First Class Honours at Inter. LL.B. in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; Senior Student at Bar Examination in Constitutional Law and Legal History; Certificate of Honour at Bar Final; candidate for West Leeds, Dec. 1910; candidate for Haggerston, 1911-18, when the constituency was merged into Shoreditch. *Address*: Springlaw, Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.4. *T.:* Stamford Hill 2078; 1 Essex Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7202. *Club:* Carlton.

JONES, Commander Gerald N.; *see* Norman-Jones.

JONES, Rev. Gilbert Basil; Dean of Divinity, and Harrold Professor, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, since 1936; *b.* 7 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1921, Katherine, *d.* of William Douglas, Baldovan, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's, Tenby; Lancing College; University London; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Lond.), 1st Class Hons. in Philosophy, 1917; B.A. Oxon, 1st Class Hons. in Theology 1920; M.A. 1925. Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; Chaplain and Tutor, St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Sub Warden of St. Michael's College, Llandaff, 1921-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1922-30; Special Lecturer in Philosophical Theism, University College of North Wales, 1923-30; Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study (Bangor Diocese), 1923-30: Warden of Church Hostel, Bangor, 1923-30; Welsh Church Scholarship Examiner 1925-31; Examiner for first B.D. (Wales) 1925-31; Rector of South Luffenham, Rutland, 1931-36; General Ordination Examiner of English Church Assembly, 1933-34. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* Harrold Lodge, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec.

JONES, Major-General Guy Carleton, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1864; *s.* of Hon. A. G. Jones; *m.* 1st, Susan (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Robert Morrow; 2nd, 1928, Contessina Ginevra Mannini, *d.* of late Conte Mannini, of Florence. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Galt Collegiate Institute; King's College, London. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S. Col. R.C.A.M.C.; Hon. Fellow American College of Surgeons; served S. African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Director-General, Canadian Medical Service, 1906-17; retired, 1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Légion d'honneur, 1916. *Club:* Royal Societies.

JONES, Harold Spencer, F.R.S. 1930; M.A., Sc.D., B.Sc.; F.R.A.S.; Hon. Member, I.A.A.S.; Astronomer Royal since 1933; *b.* Kensington, 29 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1918, Gladys Mary Owers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith; Jesus College, Cambridge. 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. i. 1909; 1st Cl. Math. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1911; 1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Tripos, Pt. ii. 1912; Isaac Newton Student and Smith's Prizeman; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914; Hon. Fellow, 1933; Chief Assistant, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1913-23; H.M. Astronomer at Cape of Good Hope, 1923-33; during war period, Assistant Director of Inspection of Optical Supplies for Ministry of Munitions; Secretary of Royal Astronomical Soc., 1923; Pres., 1937; Editor of the Observatory, 1914-1923. *Publications:* General Astronomy, 1922; Worlds Without End, 1935; Astronomical papers and articles contributed to Monthly Notices R.A.S., Science Progress, etc. *Address:* Flamsteed House, Greenwich Park, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1238. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Colonel Harry Balfour, C.B. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1914, Edith (*d.* 1921), *widow* of H. F. Matthews, I.C.S. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B.); retired pay, 1922. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Prince's Racquet and Tennis.

JONES, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 10 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late E. O. Jones; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Clare College, Cambridge. Joined 13th Hussars, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

JONES, Lt.-Gen. Henry Albert H.; late Royal Marines, retired list, 1933. *Address:* The Manor House, Compton, nr. Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 3156.

JONES, Sir Henry Haydn, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.P. (L.) Merioneth since 1910; Alderman, Merioneth C.C.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Joseph David Jones of Ruthin; *m.* 1903, Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lewis D. Jones of Chicago; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School and Academy, Towyn. *Address:* Pantyneuadd, Towyn, Merioneth. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Ven. Henry James Church, M.A.; Archdeacon of Brecon since 1923; Vicar of Builth Wells since 1919, and Curate-in-Charge of Alltmawr since 1921; *b.* Aberporth, Cardiganshire, 30 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Jones, Vicar of Penbryn, Cardiganshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's and St. Mary's, Brecon, 1893-1919; Vicar of Battle, Breconshire, 1904-19; Rural Dean of Brecon, Part I, 1916-19; Curate-in-Charge of Llanddewir Cwm, 1919-21; Canon of Brecon Cathedral since 1923; Vice-Chairman Breconshire Education Committee since 1934; Chairman, Governors of Christ's College, Brecon, since 1934. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* The Vicarage, Builth-Wells, Breconshire. *T.:* Builth-Wells 219. *T.A.:* Archdeacon, Builth-Wells.

JONES, Colonel Henry M. Pryce; *see* Pryce-Jones.

JONES, Sir Henry Stuart; *see* Stuart-Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Herbert G.; *see* Warrington, Bishop of.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1895; *b.* 23 Dec. 1865. Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1895; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Commandant 14th (K.G.O.) Sikhs, 1908-13; Commanded 13th (Service) Batt. the Manchester Regt., 1914-17; served Nile, 1884-85, with 1st Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1891-92, received thanks of Government; Chitral, 1895 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with clasp); Tochi Expedition, 1897 (clasp); China, 1901 (medal); European War in France and Salonika, 1915-16 (3 medals). *Club:* United Service.

JONES, Col. Howard Percy, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; an Underwriter at Lloyd's; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edward O. Jones, J.P., of Castlefield, Gabalfa, near Cardiff; *m.* Gwen; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Beggars Shaw, Cookham Dean, Berks.

JONES, Howard W.; *see* Watkin-Jones.

JONES, Howell G.; *see* Gwynne Jones.

JONES, Idris Deane, M.A., Fellow and Senior Tutor since 1932 of Merton College, Oxford; Examiner, Modern History Final Honour School, Oxford University, 1936-38; *b.* 20 Aug. 1899; *s.* of Rev. I. Jones, Bangor; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of W. H. Cooper, West

Bromwich; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Probationary Flight Officer, R.A.F., 1917-18; Classical Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1918-21, 1st Class Mod. Hist. Final School, 1921; Prize Fellowship at Merton, 1921; tutor 1923; Principal of Postmasters, 1927-31; subwarden, 1929-31; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1929-34; Proctor, 1933-34; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship, Harvard University, 1924-25. *Publication:* The English Revolution; an Introduction to Stuart history (1931). *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Postmasters' Hall, Merton Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4015.

JONES, Ifano, M.A. (Hon.) University of Wales; *b.* Aberdare, Glam., 15 May 1865; *m.* 1913, Jessie Mary, 2nd *d.* of Thomas and Mary Charles, Havod House, Blaenavon, Mon.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Local elementary and private schools. Reader in a book and magazine publishing establishment, 1885-96; Cardiff's Welsh Librarian, 1896-1926; National Eisteddfod Literary adjudicator since 1901; National Eisteddfod prize-winner for dramas and poetry, 1902, 1904, and 1929; Editor of poetry and criticism column in The South Wales Weekly News, 1905-28; Lecturer on literary and historical subjects, etc. *Publications:* A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library (jointly), 1898; Llenyddiaeth Hanner Ola'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif, 1902; Rhys ap Tewdwr Mawr (a tragedy in three acts), 1905; The Bible in Wales (jointly), 1906; Dan Isaac Davies and the Bilingual Movement, 1908; The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff and District, 1912, 2nd edition, 1924; Bibliography of Wales (periodically), 1899-1912; Sir Matthew Cradock and some of his Contemporaries, 1919; W. T. Samuel: ei fywyd a'i lafur (a biography), 1920; History of Printing and Printers in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1925; poems, tunes, articles, reviews, special bibliographies, etc., in Welsh and English periodicals and anthologies. *Recreations:* walking and light gardening. *Address:* Y Weirlod, Penarth, Glam.

JONES, Isaac, N.D.A., N.D.D.; Principal of Madryn Castle Farm School, Caernarvonshire, since 1922; *b.* Beiliglas, Cwmgors, Glam., 6 Sep. 1883; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Jones: *m.* 1923, Bronwen Agnes Hannah James; one *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Ystalyfera; University College, Cardiff; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; British Dairy Institute, Reading. Lecturer in Book-keeping at the University College, Cardiff, 1914-17; Agricultural Officer in Glamorgan, 1918-1919; Chief Agricultural Officer for the Breconshire County Council, 1919-22; Agricultural Organiser for Carnarvonshire. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Madryn Castle, Bodfean, Pwllheli, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Madryn, Pwllheli. *T.:* Nevin 22.

JONES, Jack; *see* Jones, John J.

JONES, James Edmund; *s.* of Rev. Canon Septimus Jones, M.A., Portsmouth, and Eliza Bruce, *d.* of William Hutton; *b.* Belleville, Ont., 1866; *m.* 1898, E. Florence, *d.* of Charles E. Hooper, druggist, Toronto; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College (Head Boy); University of Toronto (Prince of Wales Scholarship, 1884; B.A., 1888). Called to Ontario Bar, 1891; Police Magistrate, Toronto, 1920-38; prime mover for securing action for the Revised Hymnal Book of Common Praise for Church of England in Canada; Convener of Committee of General Synod of Canada, 1905-9 and 1924 and after; member also of Hymnal Revision Committee of the Canadian Methodist Church; and member of Committee of Grand Lodge of Canada (Masons) who compiled Musical Ritual, 1916; President of Religious Education Council of Canada, 1925; member of National Boys' Work Board, and one of the compilers of Tuxis and Trail Ranger Manuals; as President of Aura Lee Club, 1887-1925, presented Club House and Athletic Field to University of Toronto, 1925; Secretary of Revision Committee of Book of Common Praise, 1934-38. *Publications:* Camping and Canoeing, 1903; In Fane and Forest, Camp Fire Choruses, 1916, 2nd Edn. 1938; Think on These Things, 1919; a Collection of French-Canadian Songs, with English Versions, 1920; Scenes from Dickens, 1922; Pioneer Crimes and Punishment, 1924; The Descendants of the Rev. Philip Henry, 1925; Cantata, The Last Supper and Gethsemane, 1927; Some Familiar Wild Flowers, 1930; Mushrooms, Ferns and Grasses, 1930; Some Things We Remember, 1931; edited Annotated Edition of Book of Common Praise, 1909 and 1938; compiled University of Toronto Song Book, 1887, and revised same, 1918; compiler of Index to the Bible, 1917. Chairman Compilation Committee of Songs for Young and Old, 1928; one of editors of Songs for Worship, 1930; Some (24) Hymn Tunes, 1933; A Symposium on Sun-dials, 1934; A Naturalist's House in the Tree-tops, 1935. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, snow-shoeing, motoring. *Address:* 181 Dawlish Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* MO 1810. *Club:* National, Toronto.

JONES, Squadron Leader James Ira Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., D.F.C., M.M.; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1896; *m.* O. G. Edmund-Davies. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. and bar, M.M., Medal of St. George); North Russian Campaign, 1919; Signal duties Iraq, 1923-25, and Egypt, 1925-27; O.C. Home Communication Flight, 1928-29; Experimental Section, S. Farnborough, 1930-31; Signal Staff duties No. 1 Air Defence Group H.Q., 1932-35; Air Ministry (D.S.D. Department), 1935-36; R.A.F. Depot, Uxbridge, 1936; retired list, 1936; officially credited with destroying 28 enemy aircraft, 3 balloons, and sending 10 enemy aircraft down out of control during war. *Publication:* King of Air Fighters: the biography of Maj. Mick Mannock, V.C., D.S.O. M.C. *Recreation:* Rugby football—R.A.F., London Welsh, Richmond, Bristol, Northampton. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Bath.

JONES, John Arthur, C.I.E. 1923; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. Hugh Jones, D.D., Bangor, N. Wales; *m.* 1893, Elsie, *d.* of late Rev. John Martin, Heald Wood, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Jesus College, Oxford. Editor of Statesman, Calcutta, 1908-1924. *Address:* The Croft, Southover, Lewes. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Eighty.

See also A. H. M. Jones.

JONES, Rev. John Daniel, C.H. 1927; M.A. (Vic.), D.D. (St. Andrews, Wales, Manchester); *b.* 13 April 1865; *s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin, schoolmaster-musician; *m.* 1st, Emily (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe of Rookwood, Chorley; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Edith Margery, *d.* of W. W. Thompson. *Educ.:* Towyn Academy; Chorley Grammar School; Owens College; Lancashire Independent Coll. Settled as Congregational Minister in Lincoln, 1889; Minister at Lincoln 9¼ years; Minister of Richmond Hill Congregational Church, Bournemouth, 1898-1937; Chairman of Lincolnshire Congregational Union, 1898; Chairman of Hants Congregational Union, 1903; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1909-10 and 1925-26; Hon. Secretary Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1919; Moderator of Federal Council of Free Churches, 1921-23; Moderator of International Congregational Council, 1930; President of National Free Church Council, 1938-39. *Publications:* Birthday of Hope; The Model Prayer; The Way into the Kingdom; The Glorious Company of the Apostles; The Elims of Life; Christ's Pathway to the Cross; The Gospel of Grace; Things Most Surely Believed; The Hope of the Gospel; The Gospel of the Sovereignty; If a Man Die; The Lord of Life and Death; Devotional Commentary on St. Mark (4 vols.); The King of Love; Watching the Cross; The Inevitable Christ; Richmond Hill Sermons; Morning and Evening. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brynbanon, Bala. *T.:* Bala 65. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Senator the Hon. John David Rheinallt; Hon. M.A. (Rand.) 1931; Senator since 1937; Adviser on Race

Relations to and Member of Council of S.A. Institute of Race Relations, since 1929; Member and Secretary Inter-Univ. Committee for African Studies; Secretary, Council of Education, Witwatersrand, since 1919; Editor, Bantu Studies, since 1921; Editor, Race Relations; Trustee Bantu Welfare Trust; Hon. Lecturer on Race Relations, Lecturer in Customary Law and Comparative Native Administration, 1927-37, University of Witwatersrand Johannesburg; Hon. Secretary, Johannesburg Joint Council of Europeans and Natives, 1921-29; Joint Hon. Secretary, Johannesburg Indo-European Joint Council, 1928-29; Hon. Organising Secretary, Witwatersrand University Committee, 1919-29; *b.* 1884; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. Eiddon Jones, Llanrug, North Wales, and Sarah Jane, *e. d.* of late Edward Rees, Llanidloes, Mont.; *m.* 1910, Edith Beatrice, *o. c.* of Charles Barton, Keighley, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School, Bangor; Beaumaris Grammar School. Editor, S.A. Quarterly, 1915-26; President. Section E. (Anthropology, etc.), S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science, 1927, and member of the Council 1921-30; Member, Council Transvaal Red Cross Society; Member, Witwatersrand Juvenile Affairs Board (Chairman, 1922-24); President, Transvaal Workers' Education Association (1929-31), and Chairman, Joint Committee, Witwatersrand University Extension Lectures, 1928-31; Member, Union Advisory Committee on African Studies and Research, 1928-31; Acting Registrar, University of Witwatersrand, 1929; Convener of National European-Bantu Conferences, 1924, 1929, and 1933; Convener National Joint Coloured-European Conference, 1933; Carnegie Visitor to U.S.A., 1930; Lecturer Course on Theoretical Aspects of Race Problems at School of International Studies, Geneva, 1930; Chairman, Conferences on Vocational Problems of South African Youth, 1931; Chairman, African Education Section, New Education Fellowship Regional Conference, Capetown and Johannesburg, 1934; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Red Cross Medal, 1936; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Need of a Scientific Basis for Native Policy (S.A. Journal of Science, 1927); The Foundations of Missionary Policy, 1927; The Native in Industry (Publications of Joint Council of E. and N., 1928), The Worker in Industry—Chapter in Coming of Age, a symposium on South African Problems, 1930; The Urban Native—Chapter in Western Civilisation and the S.A. Native—a Symposium on the Native Question, 1934; Reports of the S.A. Institute of Race Relations, 1930-36; and numerous pamphlets on educational and social topics. *Address:* The University, Milner Park, Johannesburg; Glandwr, Florida, Transvaal, S.A. *T.A.:* Ubuntu, Johannesburg.

JONES, John Edward L.; *see* Lennard-Jones.

JONES, John Emlyn E.; *see* Emlyn-Jones.

JONES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral John Edward, C.B.E. 1922; retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1903, Margaret Jessie, *d.* of late John Jones of Lota, Chile; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dedham School; Hope House Academy, Southsea. Entered Royal Navy as Asst. Clerk 1883; Paymaster Captain, 1921; Paymaster Rear-Admiral 1923, retired; took part in International Blockade of Greece, 1886; China Boxer rising, 1900; European War, 1914-18, North Sea Grand Fleet. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* New Croft, Record Road, Emsworth, Hants.

JONES, John Harry; Professor of Economics and Head of the Commerce Department, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wales, 27 July 1881; *m.* 1914, Eva, *d.* of late Henry Cuthbertson, journalist, Newcastle and Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff; Universities of Leipzic and Berlin. B.A. first-class Honours in Economics and Political Science, 1903; M.A., 1904; Fellow of the University of Wales, 1904-1907; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Liverpool, 1907-9; Lecturer in Social Economics, University of Glasgow, 1909-19; O.T.C., 1915; War Trade Department, 1915; Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918; Appointed Member of Trade Boards, 1919-22; Impartial Member of West Riding Agricultural Wages Committee; formerly Member of Board of Education Consultative Committee on Adult Education; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on the Slaughtering of Livestock, 1930-32 and Committee on Cattle Diseases, 1932-34; President Section F. of British Association, 1933; Chairman, Nova Scotia Royal Commission of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Member, Royal Commission on the Geographical Distribution of the Industrial Population, 1937; Guy Silver Medal, Royal Statistical Society, 1934. *Publications:* The Tinplate Industry, 1914; The Economics of War and Conquest, 1915; Social Economics, 1919; Economics of Private Enterprise, 1926; The Federal Reserve System, 1926; The Economics of Saving, 1934; Editor, The Economics Educator, 1928-29, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, badminton. *Address:* Highfield House, Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 52559. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Lt.-Col. John Henry Hill, D.S.O. 1916; late Commanding 4th (M.) Brigade R.A.; *b.* 14 April 1876. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered R.A. 1896; Capt. 1901; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star and bar, General Service and Victory Medals); retired pay, 1925; Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 5 Spa Buildings, Cheltenham.

JONES, Sir John Henry M.; *see* Morris-Jones.

JONES, Col. John Hyndman H.; *see* Howell-Jones.

JONES, John Joseph; M.P. (Lab.) Silvertown Division of West Ham since 1918; General Organiser National Union of General and Municipal Workers; Member of West Ham Town Council since 1904; *b.* Nenagh, Tipperary, 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of John and Margaret Jones; *m.* 1902, Kate, *d.* of J. H. Holden; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Schools, Nenagh. Active in Socialist and Trades Unionist Movement for the last 45 years; helped in the organisation of unskilled labour in London District; Secretary of London Transport Workers Federation District Committee, 1911-13; attended as delegate various National and International Trades Union and Socialist Congresses. *Publications:* My Lively Life; Bidden to the Feast, 1938. *Recreations:* interested in football, cricket, etc. *Address:* 9 Wanlip Road, Plaistow, E.13.

JONES, John Lees; *see* Lees-Jones.

JONES, Principal J. Morgan, M.A., Congregational minister; Prof. of Church History and Religious Education, 1914-26, Principal since 1926, Independent College, Bangor; *b.* 23 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Lucy Evans, of Bridgnorth, Salop; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cardiff, Brecon, Oxford, and Berlin. Congregational Minister at Aberdare, 1900-13; Chairman of North Wales District of W.E.A.; Warden of Guild of Graduates of Univ. of Wales, 1930-33; Chairman of N. Wales Congregational Union, 1933-34. *Publications:* The New Testament in Modern Education, 1922; Welsh books on The Pilgrim Fathers, 1920; The Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1921; The Reformation Treatises, 1926; The New Testament: its History and Meaning, 1929; The Fourth Gospel; 1930; Editor of Y Cofiadur (Historical Society of Welsh Independents). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bala-Bangor Independent College, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* Bangor 402.

JONES, Hon. John Percy, J.P., M.L.C., a Member of the Legislative Council for Victoria, and a Member of the University Council; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 1872; *m.* 1897; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oatlands, Tasmania. Commenced work on a sheep station, age 11; started business in Melbourne, age 20, with a capital of ten pounds; now has large

interest in city and pastoral pursuits; began to take interest in politics and national questions at age 19; has been President or Executive Member of many activities—national organisations, industrial exhibitions, etc.; elected to the Legislative Council, 1910; a member of the Elmslie Administration, 1913; has visited Europe several times since 1902, investigating many social problems, and has represented the State of Victoria at important Conferences on Health and Education questions; Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines, and Migration, and Leader of Legislative Council, 1927-28 and 1929-35; was Chairman of Sub-Committee of Australian Loan Council that reported on Australian Government Finance in May 1931 out of which the Premiers' Plan evolved. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Ruskin Hall, Kew, Melbourne E.4, Victoria. *T.:* Central 3839; Hawthorn 711. *T.A.:* Jaypejones, Melbourne.

JONES, Dr. (John) Share, Director of Veterinary Studies; Professor of Veterinary Anatomy, Surgical and Applied Anatomy, and Operative Veterinary Surgery, 1919; University of Liverpool; M.D. (V.; h.c., Berne); D.V.Sc.; M.Sc.; M.R.C.V.S. (1900); F.R.C.V.S. (1907); *s.* of Thomas Jones, Plaskynaston Hall, Cefn, North Wales, a farmer; *m.* Mary S., B.A., LL.B., M.B., Ch.B., M.D. (Public Health), *d.* of W. Howell Jones, Wrexham. *Educ.:* University of Liverpool; King's College (proxime accessit Logic Prize), University College, Royal Veterinary College, London (Centenary Prizeman, Medallist in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, etc.); Paris. Tutor in Surgery and Demonstrator of Anatomy, R.V.C., 1900-4; awarded Steel Memorial Medal by R.C.V.S. for contributions to Science, 1928; Bronze Medal, Berne; Member of Council and Vice-President Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons (President, 1928-29); Member of Livestock Advisory Committee; Honorary Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders' Associations, Great Britain; President Welsh Branch National V.M. Assoc. of Great Britain and Ireland; Governor Univ. College of N. Wales and formerly of the Denbighshire Institute for Technical Education; Member of Court of Governors Royal Vet. Coll., London; Examiner to Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and London; Member of Colonial Office Committee on Colonial Veterinary Services, and of the Departmental Committee of the Ministry of Agriculture on the Reconstruction of the Royal Veterinary College, London; Chairman Land Settlement and Training Association for Rural Development; formerly member of Joint Committee on Agricultural Education for Denbighshire and Flintshire; Chairman of the North Wales Live Stock Joint Committee; Chairman of Wrexham Rural District Health Committee, etc.; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on University Education in Wales and several Departmental Committees on Education with special reference to Wales; President Veterinary Medicine and Meat Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, Zürich, 1929; contested (L.) Shropshire (Oswestry Div.), 1929. *Publications:* four volumes on Surgical Anatomy, 1904-14; Superficial Anatomy of the Limbs, 1906; Comparative Anatomy of Supernumerary Digits in Ungulates as Evidence of the Inter-relationship existing between the various Species; Points in the Anatomy of the Llama as compared with Capra and Equus; Higher Agricultural Education in Wales, 1914; The Education of the Veterinary Student, Brussels, 1919; Local Health Authorities and Animal Diseases, Bordeaux, 1924; Veterinary Science, 1910-25; The Encyclopædia Britannica; Animal Husbandry and Public Health, with a plea for a National System of Live Stock Insurance, Ghent, 1927; The Relationship of the Veterinary Surgeon to Animal Husbandry, International Veterinary Congress, 1930; The Domestic Animals in relation to our Food and Industries, 1935; Settlement on the Land—Der Ausweg, Paris; formerly Editor Veterinary Student and Editor-in-chief Veterinary News, in which published many articles on Veterinary Education; numerous contributions to Scientific Journals on Comparative Anatomy, Education and Animal Husbandry. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; Pentrebychan Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Rhos Wrexham 40; Royal 5460, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Liverpool; Exchange, Wrexham.

JONES, John Walter; B.A. (Wales) M.A., LL.M. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon.); Fellow, Tutor, and Praelector in Law, Queen's College, Oxford; Univ. Lecturer in Law; *b.* 21 July 1892; *s.* of late William Jones, Merthyr Tydfil. *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student). First Class in Law Tripos, Parts I. and II.; George Long Prize and Yorke Prize, Cambridge; Constitutional Law Prize, Barstow Scholarship and Certificate of Honour of the Inns of Court; Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple; Lecturer and Tutor in Law, University of Liverpool, 1920-26; Secretary to the Governing Body, Queen's College, Oxford, 1928-37. *Publications:* Bona Fide Purchase of Goods (Yorke Prize Essay); contributions to Cambridge Legal Essays, Law Quarterly Review and British Yearbook of International Law. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Queen's College, Oxford; 70 Westbank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead. *T.:* Oxford 2278. *Club:* National Liberal.

JONES, Joseph, C.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Member of Coal Commission since 1938; General Secretary, Yorkshire Miners' Association, 1923-1938; H.M. Coal Mines Reorganisation Commissioner, 1930-38; *b.* St. Helens, Lancs.; *s.* of Benjamin and Joanna Jones; *m.* 1912, Edith Hannah, *d.* of John and Emma Morritt; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Parr (St. Helens) National School; Sir D. Gamble Technical College, St. Helens; Sheffield University. Local Miners' Official, 1914; Treasurer, Y.M.A., 1922; Executive Committee M.F.G.B., 1923; gave evidence for M.F.G.B. to Samuel Coal Commission, 1925; Executive Committee National Labour Party, 1926-31; Member Committee of Inquiry into Cotton Industry, 1929; served on West Riding County Council and Barnsley Town Council between 1919 and 1933; Vice-President Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 1932, President, 1934-38; First Chairman Workers' Temperance League. *Publications:* Organise for Victory (pamphlet); Why I am in the Labour Party (pamphlet). *Recreations:* golf, bowls, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Hillcrest, 15 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, Yorks. *T.:* Barnsley 926. *Club:* National Labour.

JONES, J. W. W.; *see* Webb-Jones.

JONES, Major Kenneth W. M.; *see* Maurice-Jones.

JONES, Lawrence, M.S., F.R.C.S.; late Assistant Surgeon and Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, St. George's Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich; *s.* of Rev. W. Morgan Jones, Marks Tey, Essex. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Lond., L.R.C.P. England, 1900; M.B. Lond. 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1902; B.S. Lond. (1st class honours) 1902; M.S. Lond. 1904. *Publications:* contributions to the medical journals, and to the Transactions of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical and Medical Societies. *Recreations:* golf, natural history, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Little Seeleys, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 34.

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1885; Director of Helbert Wagg & Co. Ltd., merchant bankers; Barrister, Inner Temple; *e. s.* of Sir Lawrence John Jones, Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Lady Evelyn Grey, *y. d.* of 4th Earl Grey; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Mod. Hist.); President, O.U.B.C. Major in Bedfordshire Yeomanry (retired). *Address:* Cranmer Hall, Fakenham; 59 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8594. *Club:* Travellers'.

JONES, Sir Lawrence John, 4th Bt.: *cr.* 1831; *b.* 16 Aug. 1857; *S.* father, 1884; *m.* 1st, 1882, Evelyn Mary (*d.* 1912), *d.* of

J. J. Bevan, Bury St. Edmunds; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Paula, *d.* of late Francis Joseph Schuster. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar, 1879, M.A.). President, Society for Psychical Research, 1928-29; Vice-Chairman of Council Charity Organisation Society, 1917-1934. *Heir: s.* Lawrence Evelyn, *q.v. Address:* 39 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3958. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Maj.-Gen. Leslie Cockburn, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; late 5th Cavalry and 7th Lancers, Indian Army; Colonel, 3rd Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 14 Jan. 1870; *m.* Adelaide Girdwood Low (*d.* 1929); one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., Indian Army, 1901; Maj.-Gen. 1922; retired, 1922; served Isazai Expedition, 1892, and in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, including Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.). *Address:* Inch, Camberley, Surrey.

JONES, Lewis; Secretary, The South Wales Siemens Steel Association, 1 and 2 Royal Exchange, Swansea, since 1917; M.P. (L. Nat.) Swansea West Division since 1931; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner since 1937; *b.* Brynamman, 1884; *e. s.* of Evan Jones; *m.* 1911, Alice Maude, *d.* of Frederick Willis, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ammanford; University College, Reading. Served as schoolmaster at Reading for five years; resigned to enter political work; on the outbreak of War, served in the Ministry of Munitions, becoming secretary of the Priority Department; Vice-President and Member of the Council and Court of Governors of the University College of Swansea, and of the Court of Governors of the University of Wales; appointed by the Minister of Health 1933 as the representative of Wales on the National Health Insurance Joint Committee. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and papers on economic and industrial questions. *Address:* St. Elmo, Uplands, Swansea. *T.:* Swansea 82253. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Swansea and Counties, Swansea.

JONES, Colonel Llewellyn Murray, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 23 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. Godfrey Jones, Madras Cavalry; *m.* 1902, Ida St. George, 4th *d.* of late John W. Nicholson of St. John, New Brunswick; one *s.* Entered Army, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; Col. 1924; Adj. 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Little Paddock, Chobham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

JONES, Llewelyn A. H.; *see* Hugh-Jones.

JONES, Llewellyn Rodwell, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor in Geography in the University of London since 1925; Head of Geography Department in the London School of Economics; *b.* Bristol, 28 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. W. Rodwell Jones and Sarah, *e. d.* of late Thos. Cuthbertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; London University. Schoolmaster, 1904-12; Leeds University, Geography Department, 1913-14; served in France, West Yorkshire Regt., 1914-19 (Major); London School of Economics, 1919; Visiting Lecturer to the Geography Dept. of Chicago University, 1925. *Publications:* North England, 1921; North America, 1925, 5th edition, 1938 (with P. W. Bryan, Ph.D.); The Geography of London River, 1931; numerous articles to the British and American Geographical Journals. *Address:* London School of Economics, Houghton Street, Aldwych, W.C.2.

JONES, Colonel Louis Elgin, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Civil Engineer; late Officer Commanding 2nd Infantry Bde., Canada; *m.* 1917, Rose Audrey, *d.* of late John Prescott, Swansea. *Educ.:* Toronto University, B.A. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, two medals; Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers Decoration); Member Engineering Institute of Canada. *Address:* Guelph, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Priory, Guelph; Engineer's and Military Institute, Toronto.

JONES, Rev. Maurice, D.D. (Oxon); Canon of St. David's, 1923; Rural Dean of Lampeter since 1928; *b.* Trawsfynydd, Merioneth, 21 June 1863; *s.* of William and Catherine Jones; *m.* 1st, Emily, *d.* of Col. C. M. Longmore, J.P., Gosport; 2nd, Jennie Bell, *d.* of Sidney Smith, Gosport; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon: Jesus College, Oxford, B.A. (1st Class Honours, 1886); M.A., B.D. (1907), D.D. (1914). Ordained, 1886; Chaplain to the Forces, 1890-1915; Rector of Rotherfield Peppard, Oxon, 1915-23; Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1923-38; served S. African War as Chaplain on H.Q. Staff (Queen's medal with three clasps); Chaplain at Aldershot, Gosport, Chatham, Plymouth, Colchester, Curragh Camp, Malta, and Jamaica; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920-21; Public Examiner at Oxford, 1921 and 1932; Examiner for B.D., University of Wales, 1922; member of Departmental Committee on Teaching of Welsh, 1925; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1926. *Publications:* St. Paul the Orator, 1910; The New Testament in the Twentieth Century, 1914; St. Paul's Epistle to the Philippians (Westminster Commentary), 1918; The Four Gospels, 1921; St. Paul's Epistle to Colossians, 1923; has written much for Welsh journals. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* 18 Spencer Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3966.

JONES, Lt.-Col. Montagu M. P.; *see* Parry-Jones.

JONES, Brig.-Gen. Morey Q.; *see* Quayle-Jones.

JONES, Morgan, ex-school teacher; M.P. (Lab.) Caerphilly Division since 1921; *b.* 3 May 1885; *s.* of late Elias Jones and Sarah A. *d.* of late John Evans of Llancaiach Fawr Farm, Glamorgan; *m.* 1923, Gladys, *d.* of late John and Mary Thomas, of 8 Gwendoline Street, Merthyr-Tydfil. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Pengam County School (Lewis' School); Reading University College. Began scholastic career as trained certificated teacher, 1907; joined I.L. Party, 1908; Member Gelligaer U.D. Council, 1911; Chairman of same, 1921-22; President Glamorgan Federation of Teachers, 1913-15; opposed Great War; became C.O.; imprisoned; deprived of post as teacher; refused reinstatement as teacher; worked underground as colliery labourer, 1918; elected Glamorgan County Council, 1919; Member of National Council, Independent Labour Party (I.L.P.) 1920-2; Member Court of University of Wales; Labour Whip, 1923-24; Parliamentary Secretary Board of Education, 1924 and 1929-31; Chairman Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1931-38; Member Joint Select Committee Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933-34. *Address:* Vaynor, Norrice Lea, N.2.

JONES, Morgan P.; *see* Griffith-Jones.

JONES, Captain Owen, C.B.E. 1919; R.D., R.N.R.; retired; a Director of the London Assurance; *b.* 20 June 1866; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. A. S. Jones, V.C., of Finchampstead, Berks; *m.* 1902, Lillian, *d.* of Wm. Stevenson, of The Lea, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Conway. 28 years in P. & O. Co.'s service, 9 years in command; Elder Brother, Trinity House, E.C.; served during the South African War, 1900-1, in the Elswick Battery of Field Artillery as Driver, Bombardier, Corporal, and Sergeant (despatches twice, Queen's medal and 4 clasps). *Address:* Worplesdon Chase, Guildford.

See also R. C. Hutchinson.

JONES, Owen Daniel, J.P. Edinburgh and Merioneth; V.D.; Sheriff of Merioneth, 1930; Major retired, 1st Durham Royal Engineer Volunteers; late Edinburgh General Manager, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of J. D. Jones of Ruthin; *m.* Esther, 2nd *d.* of Edward Lawrence, of Sunnybank, Chorley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. In insurance business fifty years; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute. *Recreations:* fishing and gardening. *Address:* Talgarth,

Pennal, Merionethshire. *T.:* Pennal 203. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Northern, Edinburgh.

JONES, Owen Thomas, M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Wales); F.R.S.; Woodwardian Professor of Geology, Cambridge, since 1930; *b.* 16 April 1878; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pencader Grammar School; Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth (Keeling Natural Science Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. I. 1902, and Wiltshire Prizeman (Geology and Mineralogy); 1st Class Nat. Sci. Trip. Pt. II. 1903; Harkness Prizeman (Geology), 1904; Sedgwick Essay Prize (Geology), 1910; served on H.M. Geological Survey, 1903-10, surveying parts of Western Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire coalfields; Professor of Geology, Aberystwyth, 1910-19; Manchester University 1919-30; Fellow of the Geological and Mineralogical Societies; M.Inst.M.E. *Publications:* The Mining District of Cardiganshire and West Montgomeryshire; Hartfell-Valentian succession in district around Plinlymon and Pont Erwyd; The Geology of Central Wales; The Valentian Series; Upper Towy Drainage System; The Geology of the Llandovery District; (with H. H. Thomas) The Precambrian Rocks of Hayscastle, etc.; (with W. J. Pugh) The Geology of the District around Machynlleth, etc. *Address:* 73 Barton Road, Cambridge.

JONES, Sir Pendrill C.V.; *see* Varrier-Jones.

JONES, Penrhyn Grant, C.B.E. 1928; Assistant Judge H.B.M. Supreme Court for China since 1931; *b.* 28 May 1878; *s.* of F. Topham Jones; *m.* 1926, Silvia Norman. *Educ.:* Malvern; Vienna. Student Interpreter in China, 1902; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; Consul at Harbin, 1927-29; Amoy 1930-1931. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

JONES, Rev. Percy Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; Chaplain and Instructor Commander R.N., retired; *b.* 1864; 2nd *s.* of Staff Commander James Owen Jones, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Christ Church, Oxford. Chaplain and Instructor in H.M. Navy, 1896-1920; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 4 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.12. *T.:* Battersea 6269. *T.A.:* 4 Wexford Road Wandsworth Common.

JONES, Percy Sydney T.; *see* Twentyman-Jones.

JONES, Philip R. B.; *see* Bence-Jones.

JONES, Ranald M. H.; *see* Handfield-Jones.

JONES, Raymond R.; *see* Ray-Jones.

JONES, Reginald Watson-; *see* Watson-Jones.

JONES, Major Richard Charles Roynon, D.S.O. 1916; late The King's Regt. (Liverpool); *b.* 31 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. R. Jones, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Elizabeth Valentine Jennings (*d.* 1932); one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Edith Ivy Baker, *d.* of R. R. Chandler, Dursley, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Castleton, Dursley, Glos.

JONES, Rev. Richard Charles Stuart, Hon. Canon of Gloucester; Vicar of Fairford, 1918-36. *Address:* The Little Cloister, Gloucester.

JONES, Ven. Richard William; Archdeacon of Llandaff since 1938; Rector of Neath with Llantwit since 1936. *Educ.:* University of Wales, B.A.; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904. *Address:* The Rectory, Neath.

JONES, Sir Robert Armstrong-, Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.D. Lond., B.S., D.Sc. Hon. (Wales); F.R.C.S. England, F.R.C.P. London; F.S.A.; D. L. County of London and Carnarvonshire; J.P. Essex, Co. Carnarvon and County of London; High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, 1929; *b.* 2 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Jones, Eisteddfa, Criccieth, N. Wales, and Jane Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Robert Jones, Eisteddfa; *m.* 1893, Margaret Elizabeth, C. St. J., *e. d.* of Sir Owen Roberts, M.A., D.C.L. LL.D.; one *s.* two *d.* Was one of the Lord Chancellor's Visitors in Lunacy, 1921-31; expert in mental diseases; was temporary Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C. European War and was Consulting Physician in mental diseases to Military Forces in London and Aldershot Commands, and to American Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Lancaster Gate; visited asylums in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Poland, Russia, and Norway, and published experience; late Secretary and President of Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Associate and Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late member of Advanced Board of Medical Studies, University of London, and late member of the Board of Philosophical Studies; lectured upon Mental Diseases at the Post-Graduate Medical College and Polyclinic, London, and at the Westminster Hospital; late Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology to London University; late Gresham Professor of Physic and also Lecturer on Mental Diseases, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1921-31; President of Section Psychological Medicine, British Medical Association, 1903; President Psychiatry Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1929; late Resident Physician to London County Council Asylum, Claybury, Woodford, 1892-1916; formerly Resident Physician to Earlswood Asylum, Surrey; formerly Secretary of Psychology Section, Congress of Hygiene and Demography in London; has served on the Archbishop of Canterbury's Special Committee on Spiritual Healing, 1920-23, and has contributed papers to XIXth Century and Contemporary Review, also to Eugenics Society, Society for Study of Childhood, Medico-Legal, and numerous others, and also articles upon the treatment of mental diseases to English and American journals and reviews of Psychological and Philosophical works; has published investigations into the question of Mental and Physical Deterioration and given evidence before the Departmental Committee of the Privy Council, 1903, and of the Home Office *re* Juvenile Delinquency, 1925, also the Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes; member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; and of several other learned societies; Life Governor of the Royal Hospitals of Bethlem and Bridewell, Westminster, Poplar, etc. *Recreation:* retrospective contemplation. *Address:* 27 Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 8888; Plâs Dinas, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *T.:* Llanwnde 14. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Robert Edmond; stage designer; *b.* 12 Dec. 1887; *m.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Designer of The Man who Married a Dumb Wife; The Jest, Hamlet, Richard III, with John Barrymore; The Birthday of the Infanta; The Green Pastures; Wozzeck; Oedipus Rex. *Publication:* Drawings for the Theatre. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Century, New York.

JONES, Robert Noble, C.B.E. 1928; Chief Judge of Native Land Court since 1918; *b.* Belfast, 1st Aug. 1864; *m.* 1890; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, New Zealand. Admitted Solicitor of Supreme Court, New Zealand 1890; enrolled as Barrister, 1899; Judge of Native Appellate, Native Land Validation, and Native Land Courts, 1903; Under-Secretary for Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1921-33. *Address:* Native Land Court, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand.

JONES, Robert Thomas, J.P.; Traffic Commissioner (North Western Area) since 1931; General Secretary North Wales Quarrymen's Union 1908-33; *b.* Blaenau Festiniog; *s.* of David Jones and Ellen Parry. *Educ.:* Elementary Schools; Evening Schools; Sunday Schools at Blaenau Festiniog. Started work at Slate Quarry before 13 years of age; Member of Urban District Council Blaenau Festiniog on School Managers, 1906; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910-14; Member of Gene-

ral Council of Trades Union Congress, 1921-33; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), since 1929; Area Secretary Transport and General Workers Union for North Wales Area, 1924-33; M.P. (Lab.) Carnarvonshire, 1922-23; Life Governor University of Wales (Bangor); a Freemason, Moelwyn Lodge. *Address:* Arfryn, Carnarvon.

JONES, Robert Tyre (Bobby); *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, 17 March 1902; *s.* of Robert P. Jones and Clara Thomas; *m.* 1924, Mary Malone, Atlanta; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Technical High School, Atlanta; School of Technology, Atlanta; Harvard; Emory University. Admitted to Georgian Bar, 1928; National Amateur Golf Champion, 1924, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1930; National Open Champion, 1923, 1926, 1929, 1930; awarded Sullivan Memorial Prize, 1930; Open Championship of Great Britain, 1926, 1927, 1930; Amateur Champion Great Britain, 1930. *Publication:* Down the Fairway, 1927. *Address:* Northside Drive, Atlanta, Ga., U.S.A.

JONES, Robert Walter; Fellow of Institute of Bankers; Assistant Controller, Westminster Bank Ltd.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Robert George Jones and P. J., *d.* of G. Corker; *m.* 1915, Muriel Joyce Gare; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friern L.C.C. School; Haberdashers School. Commenced Banking Career, 1907; Joined 2/5th Buffs, 1916; Commissioned 9th London Regt. 1917; Attached North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918; Retired with Hon. Rank of Captain, 1920. Rejoined Bank 1920; Lecturer to Institute of Bankers, 1925-35; Gilbart Lecturer, University of London, King's College, 1932-35. *Publications:* Bankers and the Property Statutes; Studies in Practical Banking; Contributions to various Banking Periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, book collecting. *Address:* 41 Lothbury, E.C.; 99 Wood Vale, S.E.23. *T.:* Metropolitan 6600, Forest Hill 5035. *Club:* Savage.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Chairman of Reuter's; *s.* of late Roderick Jones, Manchester, and Christina, 2nd *d.* of late William Gibb, Kilmarnock; *b.* 31 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1920, Enid (*see* Enid Bagnold), *o. d.* of Colonel Arthur Bagnold, C.B., C.M.G., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* After acting as a Reuter correspondent in South Africa was appointed Reuter's South African Editor in London, 1902; returned to South Africa to take charge of Reuter's interests in South and Central Africa in 1905; came to London to succeed Baron de Reuter in control of the Reuter organisation throughout the world, after the Baron's death in 1915; in charge of Cable and Wireless War Propaganda until Ministry of Information was established, when he was appointed Director of Propaganda; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Knight Commander of the Order of the Saviour (Greece); First Class of the Order of the Brilliant Jade (China). *Publications:* articles in the Nineteenth Century and other publications. *Recreations:* hunting (sometime Master of the Cape Hounds), riding and skiing. *Address:* 29 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; North End House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Central 6060. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, Garrick, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile; Civil Service, Cape Town.

JONES, Comdr. R. L.; *see* Langton-Jones.

JONES, Rufus M., B.A., M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; LL.D.; D.Theol.; S.T.D.; Professor of Philosophy in Haverford College, 1904-34; *b.* South China, Maine, U.S.A., 25 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Edwin Jones and Mary Hoxie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah H. Coutant; 2nd, 1902, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haverford College; Harvard, Heidelberg, Oxford, and Marburg Universities. Principal of Oak Grove Seminary, 1889-1893; Editor The American Friend, 1893-1912; Editor Present Day Papers, 1913-15; Trustee of Bryn Mawr College since 1898; President of the Board, 1917-37; Trustee of Brown University, 1927-38; Chairman of American Friends Service Com. for European Reconstruction, 1917-28, 1933-37; Trustee Yenching University in China since 1931; Minister of Society of Friends; Member of Phi Beta Kappa Society; Member of American Philosophical Association and of American Theological Society; Member of Appraisal Commission of Foreign Missions in the Orient; Chairman of the Fellowship of Christian Co-operation, 1930-34; University Preacher, Harvard University; Presiding Clerk of Five years meeting, Society of Friends. *Publications:* A Dynamic Faith, 1901; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Spiritual Reformers in the 16th and 17th centuries, 1914; The Inner Life, 1917; The World Within, 1918; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; The Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life, 1922; Religious Foundations, 1923; The Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925; Finding the Trail of Life, 1926; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928; The Trail of Life in College, 1929; Some Exponents of Mystical Religion, 1929; George Fox: Seeker and Friend, 1930; Pathways to the Reality of God, 1931; A Preface to Christian Faith in a New Age, 1932; Mysticism and Democracy in the English Commonwealth, 1932; joint author of Rethinking Missions, 1932; Haverford College: a History and an Interpretation, 1933; The Trail of Life in the Middle Years, 1934; Rethinking Religious Liberalism, 1935; The Testimony of the Soul, 1936; Some Problems of Life, 1937; The Eternal Gospel, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.:* Ardmore 2777.

JONES, Rev. Samuel M.; *see* Martin-Jones.

JONES, Share; *see* Jones, John S.

JONES, Rev. Spencer John; *b.* The Waldrons, Croydon, 2 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Jenkin and Sarah Jones; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth Barbara (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Edward Coxwell, solicitor, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Worcester College, Oxon; Wells Theological College. B.A. 1880; Ordained, 1880; Curate of Pitminster, Taunton, 1880-83; Woking, Surrey, 1883-84; Millbrook, Southampton, 1884-85; Battersea, 1885-87; Rector of Batsford with Moreton-in-Marsh, 1887-1932; Hon. Diocesan Missioner, 1893-1900; Proctor in Convocation, 1898-1900. *Publications:* The Clergy and the Catechism, 7th edition; England and the Holy See, 2nd edition; Now and Then, vol. of sermons; Our Lord and His Lessons; Method; The Counter-Reformation in the Church of England; Introduction to Christian Monism by Erich Wasmann; Benito Mussolini, an Introduction to the Study of Fascism, 1927; Catholic Reunion, 1930. *Club:* Authors'.

JONES, Major Stanley D. D., *see* Douglas-Jones.

JONES, Thomas, C.H. 1929; LL.D.; Secretary of the Pilgrim Trust since 1930; member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; late Deputy Secretary, Cabinet, and Secretary, Economic Advisory Council; *b.* Rhymney, 1870; *m.* Eirene Theodora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late R. J. Lloyd, D.Lit.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pengam County School; University College, Aberystwyth; Glasgow Univ. Clarke Scholar, Glasgow University; Russell Student, London School of Economics; Barrington Lecturer in Ireland, 1904-5; Assistant to Professor of Political Economy and Lecturer in Economics, Glasgow University; Special Investigator, Poor Law Commission, 1906-9; Prof. in Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1909-10; Secretary Welsh National Campaign against Tuberculosis, 1910-11; Secretary National Health Insurance Commissioners (Wales), 1912-16; Member of Court, University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and of the National Museum of Wales; a Commissioner of the Exhibition of 1851; Chairman, Coleg Harlech; Chairman, Gregynog Press; Chairman, York Trust; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow, 1922; Wales, 1928. *Publications:* Reports on Outdoor Relief; A Theme with Variations; edited Mazzini's Essays;

Smart's Second Thoughts of an Economist; Sir Henry Jones's Old Memories. *Address:* 10 Tufton Court, S.W.1; Street Acre, St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Thanet. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Captain Thomas Alban, D.S.O. 1918; R.D.; R.N.R. (retired); J.P.; High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1927; *b.* Llanon, Cardiganshire, 1869; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Alderman John Roberts, J.P., Rhayader; two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanon Grammar School. Served European War as a Naval Transport Officer on the Admiralty Pier, Dover, 1914-1917; Commodore of Convoys plying between Liverpool and Port Said and vice versa, 1917 to Armistice; Nautical Adviser the Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd., London, retired, 1922; Freeman City of London. *Publication:* Courses and Distances in European Waters. *Address:* 27 Barn Rise, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JONES, His Honour Judge Sir Thomas Artemus, Kt. *cr.* 1931; K.C. 1919; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1926, Reader, 1937; County Court Judge for the District of North Wales since 1930; Chairman of Caernarvonshire Quarter Sessions since 1938; *b.* Denbigh; *y. s.* of late Thomas Jones, stone-mason; *m.* 1927, Mildred Mary [called to Bar, Middle Temple (J. J. Powell Prize), 1932. *Educ.:* Bedford College; graduated with honours at London University], *e. d.* of T. W. David, J.P., Llandaff. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; joined the Welsh Circuit (N. Wales Division), 1902; Freeman of the City of London and Member of the Gardeners Company; formerly on the parliamentary staff of the Daily Telegraph and the Daily News; contested (L.) Macclesfield, 1922; East Swansea, 1923; and Keighley, 1924; served on the Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission, on which he repesented Great Britain in 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Gorffwysfa, Llanrwst, N. Wales. *T.:* Llanrwst 50. *Club:* Reform.

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; Newspaper Proprietor; Divisional Food Commissioner (voluntary), South Wales Division, since 1921; *b.* Pontnewydd, Monmouthshire 5 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late George and Jane Jones, Blænavon, Mon.; *m.* 1901, May, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Matthews, Porthcawl, Glam.; one *s.* three *d.* Director and Chairman of several public companies; Chairman and Managing Director, Scottish Observer and Herald Ltd.; Unionist candidate Pontypool Division, 1922; National Conservative Candidate Ogmore Division, 1931; Director (voluntary) of Ships' Stores, Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Director (voluntary) National Kitchens, 1918-21; served upon several Government Department Committees, including National Salvage Council, Disposals Board, etc. *Address:* Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T.:* Porthcawl 25, Bridgend area. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900.

JONES, Thomas Gwynn, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. (Wales); D.Litt. (Wales); D.Litt. (Ireland); *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Isaac Jones, Gyffylliog, Denbighshire, and Jane Roberts, Betws-yn-Rhos, Denbighshire; *m.* 1899, Margaret Jane, *d.* of Thomas Davies, Denbigh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* schools; privately. Literary work and journalism (Wales, England, and Egypt); cataloguer, National Library of Wales; reader and lecturer, afterwards Professor of Welsh Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; retired, 1937; Member of Board of Celtic Studies (Univ. of Wales), the Folk-lore Society, the Folk-lore of Ireland Society, Vice-President of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion, etc. *Publications:* Dante and Beatrice (a play, with Daniel Rees), 1903; Ymadawiad Arthur a Chaniadau Eraill (poems), 1910; Emrys ap Iwan (biog.), 1912; Thomas Gee (biog.), 1913; Rhieingerddi'r Gogynfeirdd (study of traditional poetry), 1915; Tir na n-Og (lyrical ode for music), 1916; Tudor Welshmen's English, 1919; Dychweledigion (trans. of Ibsen's Gjengängere), 1920; Cultural Bases (study of Tudor period in Wales), 1921; Faust, Tragoedia gan Goethe (a metrical trans.), 1922; Awen y Gwyddyl (trans. fr. Irish Gaelic verse), 1922; Gwaith Tudur Aled (works of 16th cent. bard), 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd (Greek and Latin Epigrams, with Prof. H. J. Rose), 1927; The Culture and Tradition of Wales, 1928; Y Gelfyddyd Gwta (Welsh Epigrams, ed. with intro.), 1929; Welsh Folk-lore and Folk Custom, 1930; Pobun (trans. of Von Hofmannsthal's Jedermann), 1933; Llwyfan y Byd, The Theatre of the World (Welsh and English versions of Von Hofmannsthal's Das Grosse Welttheater), 1936; also fiction, plays, juveniles; collected works: Manion, 1931; Cymeriadau, 1933; Caniadau, 1934; Beirniadaeth a Myfyrdod, 1935; Astudiaethau, 1936; Dyddgwaith, 1937; contributor to Aberystwyth Studies, Museum (Leiden), Revue Celtique (Paris); Zeitschrift f. celt. Philologie (Berlin), etc. *Address:* Hafan, Bow Street, Cardiganshire.

JONES, Thomas Isaac M.; *see* Mardy Jones.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Thomas Sherwood; *see* Hulme, Bishop of.

JONES, Sir Thomas William M.; *see* Miller-Jones.

JONES, Sir Tracy French Gavin, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.L.C. Upper House United Provinces Legislatures since 1937; Managing Director Cawnpore Chemical Works; Director, Muir Mills Co., Ltd.; *b.* India, 1872; *s.* of Gavin S. Jones and Margaret French, Kent; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton. Trained as Mechanical and Mining Engineer; served as Mining Engineer in Rhodesia, 1895-96; founded Empire Engineering Co., Cawnpore, 1898; British India Corporation, 1919-24; founded Cawnpore Chemical Works, 1926; served Matabele War, Rhodesia Horse, 1896; United Provinces Horse, Officer Commanding, 1912-18; President, Upper Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1921-23, 1934, and 1935; Member United Provinces Council, 1922-25; Member Legislative Assembly, 1926-29; Round Table Conference London, 1930 and 1931; Deputy President Associated Chambers, 1929-30; Vice-President European Association, 1930-31 and 1932; President United Provinces Branch, European Association, 1930-31, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Address:* 19 Cantonments, Cawnpore, India. *T.A.:* Cawnchem Cawnpore. *T.:* Cawnpore 2367. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Bengal, Calcutta; Cawnpore, Cawnpore.

JONES, Vernon S. V.; *see* Vernon-Jones.

JONES, Sir Walter Benton, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; Chairman, United Steel Companies Ltd.; Director, Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co. Ltd., Westminster Bank, Ltd., Yorkshire Electric Power Co., Stanton Ironworks Co. Ltd., etc.; Vice-President Mining Association of Great Britain; Chairman Central Coal Mines Scheme; Chairman Midland Amalgamated Coal Mines Scheme; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederick Jones, 1st Bt. and Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Walter Benton; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1907, Lily Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late James Dixon Fawcett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Fawcett Benton, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Whirlow Brook, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 70181. *Clubs:* Windham, Oxford and Cambridge.

JONES, Hon. Wendell Phillips, K.C. 1905; Mayor of Woodstock, 1913, 1914; President St. John and Quebec Railway Co. 1917; President New Brunswick Barristers Society, 1923; *b.* 25 Nov. 1866; *s.* of Randolph K. and Gertrude H. Jones; *m.* 1888, Grace J. Jordan; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Woodstock Grammar School; Dalhousie College, Halifax, N.S.; Boston University Law School. Admitted as Attorney-at-law, 1896; sworn in as Barrister-at-law, 1897; Member Legislative Assembly of N.B. 1903-8; Solicitor-General of the Province of New Brunswick, 1905-8; Director of Old Age Pensions for New Brunswick, 1935.

Recreation: golf. *Address:* Woodstock, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 74.

JONES, Lt.-Col. William Allen Frere, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 16 July 1880; *s.* of William West Jones, D.D., Archbishop of Cape Town, and Emily Frances Allen. *Educ.:* Radley College; St. John's College, Oxford. Commissioned from Cape Garrison Artillery, 1900; Capt 1911; Maj., 1914;, Lt.-Col. 1927; retired, 1932; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., twice wounded, despatches four times). *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

JONES, William Ernest; C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Alfred Jones, Dudley, Worcestershire; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Mahony, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Middlesex Hospital, 1884-89; Newcastle-on-Tyne Medical School; Medical Officer, Earlswood, Leicestershire, Rutland, and Northampton Co. Asylums; 1st Medical Superintendent, Brecon and Radnor Counties Asylum, 1900; Director of Mental Hygiene, Victoria (Inspector-General of Insane), 1905-37; retired, 1937; Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. *Publications:* Ann Mackenzie Oration, 1934; and other publications on Psychiatric problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

JONES, William Henry, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Henry Jones, Cardiff; *m.* Bessie, *d.* of John Baker, Brooklyn, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lewis School, Pengam; Cardiff College. Was Director-General, British Ministry of Shipping, New York. *Address:* 115 Bay View Avenue, Atlantic Highlands, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.:* 235.

JONES, William Henry Samuel, Litt. D.; President, St Catharine's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* Birmingham, 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Jones, Birmingham; *m* 1911, Norah Mary Kathleen, *e. d.* of Rev. Dr. Elliott, Shortlands, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Classical Master at Perse School, Cambridge where he co-operated with Dr. W. H. D. Rouse in applying the Direct Method to the teaching of Latin and Greek, 1902-22; Fellow of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1908, Bursar, *1919-33*; Corresponding Member of Royal Society of Medicine since 1923; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1937; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938. *Publications:* Malaria; Malaria and Greek History; Dea Febris; Greek Morality; The Moral Standpoint of Euripides; Via Nova; How We Learn; Scientific Method in Schools; Discipline; Pausanias; Hippocrates; The *Doctor's Oath*; *History of St. Catharine's* College; articles in learned and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 28 Millington Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4061.

JONES, Rev. William Hudson M.; *see* Macnaughton-Jones.

JONES, William Hugh, K.C., 1924; *s.* of Hugh Jones, Cardiff; *m. o. d.* of David Lewis, Park View, Aberayron, and Barn Hall, Ombersley, Worcs.; one *s.* *Educ:* University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; London University. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1892; practised on the S. Wales Circuit; has acted as Deputy County Court Judge on Circuits 24, 28, and 31; also as Deputy Recorder of Cardiff and Carmarthen; Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts for the Rhymney Valley District, Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1928-31; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Cardiff, 1930; Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. *Publication:* Guide to the Liquor Licensing Acts; Prize Essay awarded by the Merthyr Incorporated Law Society at the Welsh National Eisteddfod at Merthyr, 1901, on the liability of employers for accidents to workmen. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Law Courts, Cardiff; 30 Park Road, Whitchurch, Glam. *T.:* Whitchurch 601. *Club:* Cardiff and County.

JONES, W. J., Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1 March 1886; *s.* of E. P. Jones. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

JONES, Sir William John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Chairman Roadless Traction, Ltd.; *b.* 31 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Jones; *m.* 1893, Emma (*d.* 1935), *d.* of George Hicks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haberdashers' Company's School. *Address:* 17 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 5023; The Orchard, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

JONES, William John Andrew, C.M.G. 1937; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast; *b.* 5 Nov. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Jones, formerly Rector of Itton, Chepstow; *m.* 1916, Catherine Muriel, 2nd *d.* of A. S. Evans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cowbridge Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Joined Colonial Administrative Service, 1913; Accredited representative on three occasions at Sessions of Permanent Mandates Commission. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Rose Cottage, Aldbourne, nr. Marlborough, Wilts.

JONES, Maj. William L.; *see* Lloyd-Jones.

JONES, Captain William Morris, M.A. *(Cantab.), M.Sc. (Wales); F.Inst.P.; Director of* Education, Rhondda Urban District Council; Member of Executive of Federation of Education Committees of Wales and Monmouthshire, of Central Welsh Board of Court of Governors, University College, Cardiff, Advisory Council on Technical Education for South Wales and Monmouthshire, and of Mining Advisory Education Committee; *b.* 15 Mar. 1889; *e. s.* of late J. Jones, B.A., Headmaster, Georgetown Schools, Tredegar, Mon.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late Walter Lewis, Pen-y-bryn, Bryn Road, Swansea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bangor (Prizeman in Mathematics); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Open Research Exhibitioner). In turn Research Student and Research Fellow of the University of Wales; holder of the University of Cambridge Certificate for Research in Physics; saw service in European War as a Captain, Royal Air Force (Naval Branch); Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1919-21; Senior Lecturer in Physics, University College, Swansea, 1921-31. *Publications:* papers on Electrical Resistance of Nickel in Magnetic Fields; Frictional Electricity on Insulators and Metals; The Most Effective Primary Capacity for Tesla Coils; X-rays and Crystal Structure; an X-ray investigation of Copper-Magnesium Alloys; The Crystal Structures of the Copper-Antimony Alloys; X-ray investigations of Lead-Antimony, Lead-Bismuth, Tin-Bismuth, Tin-Antimony, and Bismuth Antimony systems of Alloys. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Council Offices, Pentre, Rhondda; Garreg Wen, Ystrad-Rhondda.

JONES, William Neilson, M.A.; Professor of Botany, Bedford College, London, since 1920; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Beale Jones, London, and Jessie Gilchrist Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* 1912, Mabel Chevely Rayner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; Emmanuel College (Foundation Scholar), Cambridge. First Class Part I. Natural Science Tripos, Second Class Part II.: Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1908; Assistant Lecturer in Botany at Bedford College, 1913; head of the department, 1916; during the war conducted investigations for the Health of the Munition Workers' Committee of the Ministry of Munitions, and held commission as Capt. R.A.F.. *Publications:* original scientific investigations in various branches of botany; A Text-book of Plant Biology (with M. C. Rayner, D.Sc.); Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids. *Address:* Bedford College, N.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

JONES, Rt. Rev. William S.; *see* Sodor and Man, Bishop of.

JONES, William Tudor, M.A., D.Phil.; *b.* Strata Florida, Cardiganshire, 8 Sep. 1865; *m.* 1892, Helen Clarke, Northampton. *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and Jena. Graduated as Doctor of Philosophy in Jena under Rudolf Eucken; M.A. University of Bristol; Minister of the Unitarian Churches in Swansea, Wellington, N.Z., Islington and Bristol; travelled, lectured, and preached in Australia and New Zealand, 1906-10; Lecturer to the Board of Education, the War Office, and the Ministry of Labour, 1916-1919. *Publications:* Eucken's Truth of Religion, Knowledge, and Life, The Nature of Religion, The Permanent and the Transient in Christianity, The Ethics of the Spiritual Life (edited); The History of Free Religious Thought in Swansea; The Place of Thought and Feeling in Religion (Welsh); The Parables of Jesus; The Idea of Personality in the English Thinkers of the Present (Jena dissertation in German); An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy; Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Religion; The Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken in the series Philosophies Ancient and Modern; The Spiritual Ascent of Man; The Reality of God; The Training of Mind and Will; The Making of Personality; What Philosophy is; Metaphysics of Life and Death; Nature, Thought, and Personal Experience; The Reality of the Idea of God; Contemporary Thought of Germany, vols. i. and ii.; Editor of the Library of Philosophy and Religion; Editor of the Library of Contemporary Thought; The Status and Destiny of Man in the Cosmos. *Address:* Riviera House, Lower Erith Road, Torquay.

JONES, Sir William Yarworth-; *see* Yarworth-Jones.

JONES-DAVIES, Henry, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Retired; *b.* Bremenda, Llanarthney, Carmarthen, 2 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Thomas and Elizabeth Davies; *m.* 1902, Winifred A. Ellis, sister of late T. E. Ellis, M.P., former Chief Liberal Whip; one *s.* *Educ.:* Carmarthen Grammar School. Farmer; County Councillor; Chairman of Carmarthen County Council, 1902; Chairman of County Education Committee, 1903; a pioneer of Agricultural Co-operation in Wales; a Member of the Development Commission, 1910-36; a life member of Welsh Agricultural Organisation Society and Vice-Chairman of its Executive Committee; Member of Irish Agricultural Organisation Society's Committee, 1914-21. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* Glyneiddan, Nantgaredig, Carmarthen. *T.:* Nantgaredig 217.

JONES-MITTON, George; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 25 Mar. 1860; *o. s.* of George Jones of Mitton Manor, Penkridge, Staffs; *m.* 1885, Alice, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, J.P., D.L., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South African War (medal 3 clasps); Bt. Col. and Colonel commanding 3rd South Staffs Regt., 1911-19; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); assumed name of Mitton, 1881. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling, golf. *Address:* 29 Upper Montagu Street, W. *T.:* Paddington 6149.

JONQUIERES, Marie Pierre Eugene Fauque de, Vice-Admiral, Naval Reserve, Hon. K.C.M.G.; Great Cross Victoria, Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Membre du Conseil de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* Grasse, Alpes Maritimes, 12 June 1850; *m.* Marie Honorée Amic. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le grand. Entered Ecole Navale, 1867; A.D.C. to Admiral Courbet, and Commandant of the Aspic, China war, 1883-85; Squadron Commander in the Far East, 1903-5; Naval Attaché, Berlin, 1906-7; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet; represented France at Coronation of King George V. *Play:* The Daughter of Louis XV. *Recreations:* riding and sculpture. *Address:* Villa St. Hilaire, Grasse. *Club:* l'Union artistique, Paris.

JONSSON, Prof. Einar, sculptor; *b.* on the farm Galtafell, Iceland, 11 May 1874; father farmer there. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Fine Art, Copenhagen. Travelled in Germany, Austria, Italy, Hungary, Holland, England, and America; made a statue in Philadelphia, U.S.A., in 1918, of the first white settler in America, Thorfinnur Karlsefni, an Icelander; presented all his works to his native State, Iceland, which has had a Museum built for them; an Essay on his Works in English, Danish, Icelandic, and German, with over 100 illustrations, 1925. *Address:* Reykjavik, Iceland.

JOPP, Major Arthur Harold Keith, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Australian Artillery; retired, 1919; *b.* 1 May 1890; *o. s.* of George Keith Jopp Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1915, Anne Talbot (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Mr. Baines, Westbrook, Horsham, Sussex. *Educ.:* Queensland. Lieutenant, Royal Australian Artillery, 1908; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; served Egypt, 1914-1915; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches); France, 1916-1917; (despatches, D.S.O.); seconded to R.F.C., June to Dec. 1915. *Address:* Commonwealth Bank of Australasia, E.C. *Club:* Badminton.

JOPSON, Norman Brooke, M.A. Cambridge; Professor of Comparative Philology, Univ. of Cambridge since 1937; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1937; *b.* Leeds, 20 Jan. 1890; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Modern and Mediæval Languages Tripos, and Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912 and 1913; War Office, 1914-19; Admiralty, 1919-20; 1st Division Civil Servant, Foreign Office, 1920-23; Reader in Comparative Slavonic Philology, Univ. of London, 1923-36, Professor, 1936-37. *Publications:* contributions to Encyclopædias and learned publications chiefly on Slavonic and Eastern European Languages. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *Club:* London University.

JORDAN, Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1920; M.D., Camb.; Member Royal College Physicians, London, etc.; Hon. Radiologist, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate, and Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers, 1915-18; Medical Radiographer, Guy's Hospital, 1907-18, and Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1907-20; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Hunterian Society; Founder and Hon. Secretary Men's Dress Reform Party; corresponding Foreign Member Belgian Royal Academy of Medicine since 1923; Ex-President Hunterian Society; 3rd *s.* of late Albert Jordan, merchant, of Manchester; *b.* Hale, Cheshire, 29 May 1872; *m.* 1911, Christina, *y. d.* of late Charles Brumleu of Mincing Lane, and Sidcup, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Langworthy Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Berlin. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos; Resident Medical Officer and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, 1900; House Physician (to Sir T. Lauder Brunton), St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1901; in medical practice in the city of London, 1901-7; Medical Officer, Electrical Department, Metropolitan Hospital and Queen's Hospital for Children, 1905-7; Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology, Cambridge; Member of Council, New Health Society and Sunlight League. *Publications:* Chronic Intestinal Stasis; a Radiological Study, 1923; numerous papers on Medical Subjects and on X-ray Diagnosis, especially in relation to Diseases of the Lungs, and of the Stomach and Intestines (Radiography in Intestinal Stasis, Peribronchial Phthisis, etc.) *Recreations:* music. lawn tennis, figure skating, cycling, swimming. *Address:* 82z Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7370; 38 Moss Hall Grove, N. Finchley, N.12. *T.:* Hillside 4501. *Clubs:* Royal Skating, Finchley Lawn Tennis.

JORDAN, Mrs. Arthur; *see* Ashton, Helen.

JORDAN, Elizabeth, Litt.D.; author and playwright; *b.* Milwaukee; *d.* of William Francis and Margaretta Garver Jordan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee; graduate. Given Hon. Degree of Doctor of Letters by Mount Mary College and

University, Milwaukee, 1932; winner of St. Mary's Cross of Honour; Vice-Pres. Notre Dame Alumnæ Association. Ten years on editorial staff of New York World; three years Assistant Editor of the New York Sunday World; Editor of Harper's Bazaar, 1900-13; literary adviser to Harper and Brothers, 1913-18; Member of American Committee of One Hundred; Member Big Sisters Association; President Gramercy Park Club; Member Executive Board of Gramercy Park Association and Chairman of Committee on Membership Member Society of American Dramatists; Member Citizens Union, New York; Member National Institute of Social Sciences; Member Authors' League of America; Member American Red Cross; Member New York Committee of National League for Women's Service; Member Mayor's Committee of Women, New York, during John Purroy Mitchell's Administrations. *Publications:* Tales of the City Room; Tales of the Cloister; Tales of Destiny; May Iverson—Her Book; Many Kingdoms; May Iverson Tackles Life; May Iverson's Career; Lovers' Knots; The Wings of Youth; The Girl in the Mirror; The Blue Circle; The Lady of Pentlands; Red Riding Hood; Miss Blake's Husband; Black Butterflies; Miss Nobody from Nowhere; The Devil and the Deep Sea; The Night-Club Mystery; The Four flusher; The Playboy; Young Mr. X; Page Mr. Pomeroy; Daddy and I; The Life of The Party, 1935; The Trap, 1936; Three Rousing Cheers (autobiography), 1938; and many magazine stories; The Whole Family (with others); (joint) The Story of a Pioneer, with Anna Howard Shaw; author of play: The Lady from Oklahoma, produced 1912; Dramatic critic of Weekly, America; author of two editorials a week, syndicated in leading American newspapers. *Recreations:* music and the theatre; outdoor and athletic habits; golf, horseback riding, motoring, mountain climbing, walking, and rowing. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A.; Spread-wings, Florence, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Gramercy 5-2389. *Cable Address:* Jordgram New York. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, New York; Northampton Country, Northampton, Mass.

JORDAN, Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of New South Wales, since 1934; *b.* 13 October 1881; *s.* of Frederick Jordan and Sarah Noble; *m.* 1928, Bertha Maud Clay; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Sydney. B.A. Sydney, 1904; Wigram Allen Scholar, 1905; Harris Scholar, 1906; LL.B. Sydney, 1907; called to Bar, 1907; Lecturer in Equity, etc. at Sydney University, 1910-21; K.C., 1928. *Publications:* Chapters on Equity in New South Wales. *Recreations:* fencing, swimming, reading, travel. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

JORDAN, Canon James Henry; Vicar of Allerton, Liverpool; Diocesan Canon of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Childwall; *b.* Worcestershire, 1882; *s.* of William Jordan; *m.* 1915, Alice Martin Unwin; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. John's, Waterloo; Vicar of St. Mark's, Haydock; Vicar of Fairfield, Liverpool. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Allerton Vicarage, Liverpool. *T.:* Mossley Hill 358.

JORDAN, Karl, F.R.S. 1932; Ph.D.; Director of the Zoological Museum, Tring, since 1930, Curator of Entomology since 1893; *b.* Almstedt, Province of Hanover, 7 Dec. 1861; *m.* 1891, Minna (*d.* 1925); two *d.* *Educ.:* Andreanum at Hildesheim; University of Göttingen, Ph.D. 1885; Exam. pro facultate docendi, 1886; Master at the Progymnasium and Privatdocent at the Academy of Forestry at Münden, 1887-92; Master for Mathematics and Natural History at the Agricultural School at Hildesheim, 1892. *Publications:* essays on variation and entomological subjects (Morphology and Anatomy of Physopoda; Mechanical Selection; Contradistinction between geographical and non-geographical variation, etc.). *Address:* Zoological Museum, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 46.

JORDAN, Lt.-Col. Richard Price, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; late Commanding 2nd Batt. Gloucester Regt.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1933, Mary Lilian Gerrish, Penn, Bucks. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1910; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JORDAN, Rev. W. G., B.A. (Lond.), D.D. (Queen's); Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1899-1929; now Emeritus; *b.* Whitby, Yorks, 1852; *s.* of Dennis Jordan and Elizabeth Batty; *m.* 1880, Marianne Taylorson, *d.* of J. B. and Jane Taylorson, Sunderland, England; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* National School, Whitby; prepared for London University by private study, tuition, etc.; also attended classes in Airedale College, Bradford; later a graduate in Theology of the Presbyterian College, London (England). Minister in United Methodist Free Churches (England), 1872-85; joined the Communion of the Presbyterian Church of England; minister at Dudley (Worc.) about two years; came to Canada, 1889; minister for about nine years of Presbyterian Congregation, Strathroy, Ontario; Chancellor's Lecturer, 1906-7. *Publications:* articles in American Journal of Theology, Biblical World, Review of Theology and Philosophy, Queen's Quarterly, The Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, The New Outlook, etc.; Prophetic Ideas and Ideals, 1902; The Philippian Gospel, 1904; Biblical Criticism and Modern Thought, 1909; Deuteronomy, 1911; The Song and the Soil, 1912; Religion in Song or Studies in The Psalter, 1916; Sketch of the History of Hebrew Religion in Peake's Commentary, 1916; The Challenge of the Book, 1921; Ancient Hebrew Stories and their Modern Interpretation, 1922; Songs of Service and Sacrifice, 1923; Jesus as Teacher and Leader, in the Outline of Christianity, 1925; England Revisited, 1926; History and Revelation, 1926; The Significance of the Book of Job, in The Study Bible, 1927; Articles in the Abingdon Commentary, 1929; The Book of Job, its substance and spirit, 1929; Voltaire, The Crusader, 1930; article on Israel's History and Religion for the Dictionnaire Encyclopedic de la Bible (Paris). *Address:* 1058 Avenue Road, Toronto, Canada.

JORDAN, William Joseph; J.P. (N.Z.); High Commissioner for New Zealand since 1936; Chairman Imperial Economic Committee since 1937; *b.* Ramsgate, Kent, 1879; *s.* of Captain W. Jordan; *m.* 1916, Winifred Amy, *d.* of Louth Bycroft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's Parochial School, Old Street, London. Postal Service London; short term in Metropolitan Police; migrated to N.Z., 1904; engaged farming; First Secretary N.Z. Labour Party, Wellington, 1907, Pres. 1932; served in France with N.Z. Forces (wounded); M.P. Manukau, New Zealand, 1922-36. *Recreation:* Beekeeping. *Address:* 415 Strand, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Deputy London.

JORDAN LLOYD, Dorothy; Director of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association since 1927; *d.* of late Professor Jordan Lloyd, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., Birmingham, and late Mrs. Jordan Lloyd, Highfield, Selly Hill. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Newnham College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1914-20). Biochemical research under the Medical Research Council at the Biochemical Laboratory, Cambridge, 1915-20; Member of the Staff of the British Leather Manufacturers' Research Association, 1920-27. *Publications:* The Chemistry of the Proteins; numerous original papers on biochemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. ...: climbing, riding. *Address:* Fawcett Street, S.W.10. *T*

Clubs: International Sportsmen's, Ladies Alpine.

JORY, Philip John, D.S.O. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. New Zealand, 1919; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1924; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Rev. John Dunstan Jory, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* Yvonne; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Otago University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 26 Queen Anne Street, W.1.

JOSCELYNE, Rt. Rev. Albert Ernest, D.D.; Archdeacon of Sherborne since 1919; *b.* 1866. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). Curate St. George's in the East, 1890-95; Vicar of St. George's, Millom, 1895-1903; Vicar of St. Peter's, Islington, 1903-5; Bishop Coadjutor of Jamaica, 1905-13; Vicar of St. Mark's, Salisbury, 1913-19; Vicar of Chardstock, 1919-30; Prebendary of Yatesbury in Salisbury Cathedral since 1919; Vicar of Preston, near Weymouth, 1930-37. *Publications:* Words to Workers, 1910; The Voices of God, 1911; Words to Worshippers, 1912. *Address:* Rheola, 16 Icen Road, Weymouth.

JOSE, Very Rev. George Herbert, M.A.; Dean of Adelaide since 1933; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 15 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late W. W. Jose, J.P., merchant, Alderman; *m.* 1890, Clara Ellen, *d.* of late T. J. Sturt, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Monkton Combe School; Worcester College, Oxon; B.A. Oxon (2nd Cl. Theol. Sch.), 1903; M.A. 1906; ad eund., Adel. 1906. To Australia, 1888, Surveyor; to China, 1891, Lay Missionary; Ordained, 1893; C.M.S. Missionary at Taichow, 1893-9; Curate of Coates, Glouc., 1899-1901; St. Giles', Oxon 1901-2; Priest in Charge of St. Cyprian's, N. Adelaide, 1903-5; Rector of All Souls, St. Peters, 1905-6; Rector of Christ Church, N. Adelaide, 1907-33; Past Senior Grand Warden and Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge F., S.A.; Chaplain, A.M.F., 1915-19; Deputy Senior Chaplain, 1916-18; General Secretary, Australian Church Congress, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Adelaide, 1906-29; Canon of St. Peter's Cathedral, 1918-29; Archdeacon of Mt. Gambier 1927-29, of Adelaide 1929-33; Commissary during Bishop's absence, 1934. *Publications:* Annals of Christ Church, 1921; The Story of Jesus Christ, 1936; The Church of England in South Australia, 1836-56, 1937. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Kingsmead, Brougham Place, N. Adelaide, South Australia.

See also I. B. Jose.

JOSE, Ivan Bede, M.C.; M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. (England, Edinburgh, and Australasia); M.C.; Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital; *b.* Ningpo, China, 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Very Rev. G. H. Jose, *q.v.*; *m.* Imogen Mervyn, *d.* of W. G. Hawkes, Koonoona Station, S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately (Oxford); Queen's School, St. Peter's College, University of Adelaide; London Hospital; studied surgery, London, Vienna, Paris, and U.S.A. Served European War 1914-18, Egypt, France (despatches, M.C.); promoted Major 1918; Lt.-Col., A.A.M.C., 1931; Surgical and Medical Registrar, Adelaide Hospital, 1923-24; Assistant Hon. Surgeon 1925-30; Hon. Surgeon 1930. *Publications:* papers in Australian Medical Journal. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 58 Brougham Place, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide; University, Adelaide.

JOSEPH, Sir Francis (L'Estrange), K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L. Staffordshire; Chairman and Managing Director, Settle, Speakman & Co., Ltd., Mossfield Colliery, Ltd., Bignall Hill Colliery Co., Ltd., Stirrup and Pye, Ltd., Fenton Collieries, Ltd., Stafford Coal and Iron Co., Ltd.; Chairman Timber and Wood (Merseyside) Ltd; Director, A. & S. Henry & Co., Ltd., London Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.; Midland Bank, Ltd.; Rio Tinto, Ltd.; Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.; Director Imperial Airways, Ltd., Imperial (Continental) Airways, Ltd.; Birmingham Canal Navigations; Member of Lloyds; *b.* Liverpool, 31 July 1870; *yr. s.* of late Thomas and Elizabeth Joseph, Liverpool; *m.* 1917, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Joel and Margaret Caroline Settle, Alsager, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Caledonian Schools, Liverpool. Left school at twelve and commenced work as railway messenger; has been in turn traveller, printer, advertising agent, stock-broker, and colliery proprietor; Member Liverpool City Council, 1903-13; J.P. Liverpool, 1910-24; J.P. County of Chester, 1920; County of Stafford, 1927; High Sheriff, Staffordshire, 1932-33; contested (L.) Walton Division, Liverpool, Jan. 1910; Fairfield Division, Liverpool (Coal. Lib.), Dec. 1918; Staff-Captain War Office, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary Ministry National Service, 1917-18; Deputy Director General National Labour Supply, 1918; President North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, 1922-32; President Federation of British Industries, 1935; Founder of the Central Pig Iron Producers Association and of the Basic Iron Producers Association; Member of Overseas Trade Development Council; Member British Govt. Economic Mission to S. Africa, 1930; member of Royal Commission on Location of Industry, 1937; received Freedom of Stoke-on-Trent, 1936. *Recreations:* business and a game of golf when there's no business. *Address:* The Hall, Alsager, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Joseph, Alsager. *T.:* Alsager 24. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSEPH, Horace William Brindley, M.A., F.B.A., 1930; Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* 28 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Rev. Alex. Joseph and Janet Eleanor Acworth; *m.* 1919, Margaret (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of Robert and Monica Bridges. *Educ.:* Wimborne Grammar School; All Hallows School, Honiton; Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Lecturer of New College, 1891; Tutor, 1892; Senior Proctor, 1906-7; Public Examiner, Lit. Hum., 1910-12, 1921-22; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1927-32. *Publications:* An Introduction to Logic; The Labour Theory of Value in Karl Marx; The Concept of Evolution; A Comparison of Kant's Idealism with that of Berkeley; Some Problems in Ethics; Essays in Ancient and Modern Philosophy; various articles in Mind, etc. *Address:* 33 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

JOSEPH, Michael; Chairman and Managing Director of Michael Joseph, Ltd.; *b.* London, 1897; *m.* 1st, 1918; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Edna Victoria Nellie, *e. d.* of Nellie Frost, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; University of London. Served European War, 1914-18; gazetted to Wiltshire Regt., 1915; Lieut. and Captain, Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19; on staff of Hutchinson & Company (Publishers), Ltd., 1921-24; Director, Curtis Brown, Ltd., 1926-35; President of the Siamese Cat Society of the British Empire. *Publications:* Short Story Writing for Profit, 1923; Journalism for Profit, 1924; The Commercial Side of Literature, 1925; How to Write a Short Story, 1926; How to Write Serial Fiction (with Marten Cumberland), 1927; The Magazine Story, 1928; Complete Writing for Profit, 1930; Cat's Company, 1930; This Writing Business, 1931; Puss in Books (with Elizabeth Drew), 1932; Heads or Tails (with Selwyn Jepson), 1933; Discovery (play), 1934; contributor to various magazines and periodicals. *Recreation:* cats. *Address:* 38 Acacia Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Savage.

JOSEPH, Colonel Reginald Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; R.E. (T.F.); *b.* 25 Jan. 1886; *s.* of late Julian Joseph. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., wounded); C.R.E. Independent Forces with acting rank of Lt.-Col., April 1918; Bt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1923. *Address:* 2D Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JOSEPH, Sir Samuel George, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L.; Alderman of the City of London; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 15 Aug. 1888; *yr. s.* of Abraham Joseph and Sarah Gluckstein *m.* 1916, Edna Cicely, *yr. d.*

of late P.A.S. Phillips; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-1919, Salonika, Egypt, France; Captain Royal Irish Regiment, acted Adjutant and Staff Captain (despatches); Managing Director and Co-Chairman Bovis, Ltd.; elected to St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1922; Mayor twice, 1928-30; Immediate Past-President and present Vice-Chairman of British Legion, St. Marylebone Branch; Alderman of Ward of Portsoken, Sheriff of the City of London, 1933-1934; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Cutlers. *Address:* 2 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5767. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSHI, Sir Moropant Vishwanath, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1923; late Member Executive Council of Central Provinces, India; *b.* 1861; *s.* of V. R. Joshi; *m.* Miss Abhyankar of Satara; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, B.A., LL.B.; Poona; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Advocate in C.P. for 36 years; retd. 1925; Pres. Indian National Federation, 1925; Chm. Age of Consent Committee, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Amraoti, Berar, India.

See also Maj.-Gen. G. R. Rajwade.

JOSHI, Narayan Malhar; Kaiser-i-Hind (Silver) Medal; C.I.E. offered in 1921, but refused on the ground of his being very poor; *b.* Goregaon, Kolaba District, Bombay Presidency, 1879; Hindu (Brahmin); *m.* 1900; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona; Bombay University. Served in several high schools as an assistant teacher; joined Mr. Gokhale's Servants of India Society, 1909; for nearly two years was the Manager of a Marathi daily paper, Dnyan Prakash; Secretary of the Social Service League in Bombay since 1911; Secretary of the Bombay Presidency Social Reform Association, 1915-30; a Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1919-22; nominated by Government to represent labour interests in India at the International Labour Conference held at Washington, 1919, and nominated a Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly to represent labour interests, 1920, 1923, 1927, 1931 and 1935; attended the International Labour Conferences held at Geneva as the representative of Indian Labour, 1921, 1922, 1925, and 1929; Member of the Governing Body of the I.L.O.; General Secretary of the All-India Trade Union Congress, 1925-29; President National Trades Union Federation, 1937; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour; Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930-32; Delegate, Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform. *Address:* Girgaum, Bombay. *T.A.:* Servindia. *T.:* 40522.

JOSSELYN, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Frederic Josselyn and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry Lloyd Oswell; *m.* 1900, Lilian Bella, *d.* of Ven. William Weston Elwes, Archdeacon of Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Director, Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd.; Chairman Dinding's Rubber Co., and East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories, Ltd.; Lond. Chairman State Assurance Co. Ltd.; Practised as a Solicitor in Madras, and Ipswich; served in Suffolk Yeomanry, Madras Guards, Madras Artillery Volunteers, and the Suffolk Regt., T.F.; mobilized, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1918; Commanded 2/5th West Yorks in England and France; went to N. Russia June 1918; served Murmansk Railway; Commanded North Dvina River Force, Archangel; President Allied Claims Commission, N. Russia (T.D., D.S.O., O.B.E., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre and Russian Order St. Vladimir, 3rd class with swords, St. Anne, 2nd class with swords, despatches four times); Deputy Director Russian Claims Dept., Board of Trade, 1920-22. *Address:* St. James' Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

JOSSET, Lawrence; A.R.E., 1936, A.R.C.A., Free-lance artist; *b.* 2 Aug. 1910; *s.* of Leon Antoine Hyppolite and Annie Mary Josset. *Educ.:* Bromley County School for Boys; Bromley and Beckenham Schools of Art; Royal College of Art (diploma). Engraver's Draughtsman at Waterlow and Son Ltd., Clifton Street, 1930-32; Art Master at Red Hill School, East Sutton, nr. Maidstone, Kent, 1935-36. *Publication:* Mezzotint in colours entitled Flowers, after Fantin-Latour, 1937. *Recreations:* outdoor sketching, cycling, etc. *Address:* 4 Red Hill, Chislehurst, Kent.

JOUBERT DE LA FERTE, Air Marshal Sir Philip Bennet, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, India, since 1937; *m.* 1915, Marjorie Denison, *y. d.* of late F. J. Hall, Bellevue, Sheffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Woolwich. R.F.A. 1907; seconded R.F.C. 1913; served in France from Aug. 1914; Egypt, 1916-17; Italy, 1917-18 (Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Cavaliere), 1918; Croce di Guerra, 1918; despatches six times; R.A.F. Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1927-29; Commanded No. 23 Group, Inland Area, 1929-30; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover, 1930-34; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area, 1934-36; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Coastal Command R.A.F., 1936-37. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 66 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

JOURDAIN, Rev. Francis C. R., M.A.; M.B.O.U.; F.Z.S.; *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D., Vicar of Ashburne-cum-Mapleton, and Rural Dean of Ashburne; *m.* 1896, Frances Emmeline (*d.* 1933), Clifton House, Ashbourne, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Ordained, 1890; Vicar of Clifton, near Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 1894-1914; Rector of Appleton, near Abingdon, Berks, 1914-25; Member, British Ornithologists' Union, 1889; Assistant Editor of British Birds, 1909; Editor, 1917-19; Member of Internat. Orn. Committee, and Chairman of Sections, International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910, Copenhagen, 1926, and Rouen, 1938; Hon. Fellow American Ornith. Union; Hon. Memb. Soc. Ornith de France, 1924; Corr. Memb. Ornith. Ver. Nederland, 1925; Hon. Memb. Deutsche Ornitholog. Gesellschaft, 1928 Hon. Member Club van Nederland. Vogelkund. 1934; Delegate Oxford University to In. Ornith. Congress, 1926; Hon. Secretary to International Ornithological Congress, 1934; President British Oological Association, 1932; President Bournemouth Natural Science Society, 1933-34; Vice-President British Ornithologists' Union, 1934-1936; between 1894 and 1937 has visited and investigated the ornithology of Holland, Norway, Denmark, Switzerland, France, Spain, Balearic Isles, Hungary, Morocco, Corsica, Cyprus, Roumania, Algeria, Tunisia, Finland, Iceland, Palestine, Egypt, and Syria; Leader, Oxford University Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921; Secretary International Ornithological Congress, 1934, Member Permanent Executive Committee, 1934-38. *Publications:* Zoology of Derbyshire, in Victoria History of the County of Derby, 1905; Eggs of European Birds; Notes on Ornithology Corsica, Ibis, 1911-12; part author of Handlist of British Birds, 1912, British Bird Book, 1910-13; Practical Handbook of British Birds, 1919-23; The Birds of Buckinghamshire, etc., 1920; British Birds, 1930; The Handbook of British Birds, 5 vols., 1938—; Translator of Kleinschmidt's The Formenkreis Theory, 1930. *Address:* Whitekirk, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 912; Clifton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

JOURDAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis Newdigate, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.I.; Officer, Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Fellow Huguenot Society of London, 1898-1925; Member Hakluyt Society; Life Member of Association of Men of Kent and Kentish Men, 1921; Life Governor Universal Beneficent Society, 1922; Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer The Connaught Rangers Regimental Association, 1912-14 and since 1922; Fellow American Geographical Society of New York, 1926; Hon. Secretary The Connaught Rangers Regimental Dinner Club since 1922; Hon. Corresponding Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France for work on

military history, 1933; Great Gold Medal of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, 1934; Member of Council of Conseil Historique et Héraldique de France, 1937; Membre d'Honneur de la Socété Académique d'Histoire Internationale, 1934; Member Numismatic International Congress London, 1936, and Member Royal Numismatic Centenary Congress; Pres. Oxford Philatelic Society, 1930, Vice-President, 1937, President, 1938; Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President St. John Ambulance Association, Oxfordshire County Centre since 1926; Original Fellow, Irish Genealogical Research Socy., 1936; President League of Mercy, Dover, 1918-28; Vice-President League of Mercy for Oxfordshire since 1918; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. Jourdain, M.A., R.D.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Molly (*d.* 1920), 2nd *d.* of late Henry O'Farrell, Portumna; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Mary Mackintosh, *o. d.* of late J. Maclennan, Portree, Isle of Skye, and *niece* of late Lord Kyllachy of Kyllachy, Tomatin, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Derby School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers (88th), 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1914; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1920; served South African War, 1899-1902 actions of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, Pieters Hill, Relief of Ladysmith Reit Vlei, and Zuurvlakte (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; raised and commanded 5th Batt. in operations in the Dardanelles, actions of Suvla, Sari Bair, Scimitar Hill and Hill 60, and proceeded to Salonika, 1915; taking part in the operations in Serbia including battles near Kosturino and on the Bulgarian Frontier and operations in the Struma, 1916 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Aug.-Sept. 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1917, including the Battle of Messines (1917), 3rd Battles of Ypres, Battles of Pilckem and Langemarck in Command of a Battalion, and attached 47th Brigade Staff (May 1917); commanded 6th Battalion The Connaught Rangers and 16th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers, and also has served in Gallipoli, Greece, Serbia, Bulgaria, the Islands of the Ægean Sea, and in Egypt (1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, and Victory Medal and Palm); commanded 3rd Bn. The Connaught Rangers, 19 Jan. 1918-3 April 1919; commanded 2nd Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; Order of Mercy, 1923, bar, 1932. *Publications:* A History of the Mess Plate of the 88th Connaught Rangers, 1904; A Record of the 5th Service Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1916; a History of the 1st Battalion the Connaught Rangers, 1793-1922, 1924; Some Regimental Medals of the 88th and 94th Regiments, 1923; History of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Battalions of the Connaught Rangers, in vols. ii. and iii., 1927 and 1928; Medals and Decorations of the Connaught Rangers, 1933; Ranging Memories, 1934; Editor of The Ranger, 1912-14 and since 1922. *Recreations:* hockey and tennis. *Address:* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2789. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOURDAN, Rev. George Viviliers; Rector of S. Mary Shandon, Cork, since 1915; Prebendary of Clonmethan in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1931; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Dublin (T.C.D.), since 1933; *yr. s.* of John Jourdan, London and Dublin, and *g. s.* of Major John Jourdan, of the French Imperial Artillery. *Educ.:* Privately; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Larah, Kilmore, 1896; Mullingar (Meath), 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Cork, 1900-02; Midleton, Cloyne, 1902-06; Rector of Rathbarry, Ross, 1906-15; D.D. (T.C.D.), 1914; Litt. D. (T.C.D.), stip. cond., 1935; M.R.S.A.I.; M.R.I.A. *Publications:* The Movement Towards Catholic Reform in the Early Sixteenth Century, 1914; The Stress of Change, 1931; 7 Chapters in vols. ii. and iii. of The History of the Church of Ireland, 1933; articles and papers in The Irish Church Quarterly and Church of Ireland Gazette. *Recreations:* golf, music, reading. *Address:* S. Mary Shandon Rectory, Cork; 10 Trinity College, Dublin. *T.A.:* Sunday's-Well, Cork. *T.:* Cork 601. *Club:* Dublin University, Dublin.

JOURDIER, Colonel Max James Auguste, D.S.O. 1917; late The East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1884. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Majority); D.A.Q.M.G., Shanghai Defence Force, 1927. Commander, 131st (Surrey) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

JOUX; *see* de Joux.

JOWETT, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, P.C. 1924; J.P.; *b.* Bradford, 1864; *s.* of Nathan Jowett, Bradford. For fifteen years City Councillor and eight years Chairman of Public Health Committee; twice President of I.L.P.; Chairman of Labour Party Conference, Edinburgh, 1921; Chairman of Public Accounts Committee, 19 32 M.P. (Lab.) West Bradford, 1906-18; East Bradford, 1922-24, and 1929-31; First Commissioner of Works, 1924. *Publication:* The Socialist and the City. *Address:* 10 Grantham Terrace, Bradford.

JOWETT, Percy Hague, A.R.W.S., 1936; A.R.C.A.; Principal of Royal College of Art since 1935; Principal of the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1930-35; Citizen and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths; *b.* 1 June 1882; *s.* of Smith Jowett, Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1912, Enid Ledward; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Leeds School of Art; Royal College of Art; Italy. Travelling scholarship in painting, 1909; exhibits at New English Art Club, Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, Imperial Gallery, Chicago, and provincial galleries; Member of New English Art Club, and National Society; held one-man shows at St. George's Gallery in 1923, 1925, 1927, 1929; pictures acquired for permanent collections at Oldham Art Gallery, Birmingham City Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Brighton Art Gallery, Gloucester Guildhall, Bradford City Art Gallery, Manchester Whitworth Collection, Hanley Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Southport Art Gallery, Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; War service as Lieutenant R.G.A. in France and Flanders, 1916-18. *Address:* 44 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6507. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Chelsea Arts.

JOWITT, Rt. Hon. Sir William Allen, P.C. 1931; Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1922; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Jowitt, Rector of Stevenage; *m.* 1913, Lesley, 2nd *d.* of J. P. M'Intyre, 45 Princes Gardens, S.W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; M.P. (L.) The Hartlepools, 1922-24; M.P. (Lab.) Preston, 1929-31; Attorney-General, 1929-32; member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 35 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2187. *Club:* Reform.

JOYCE, Archibald; Waltz Composer; *b.* 1873; British; married. *Educ.:* Paddington. Started life as a chorister, afterwards became a pianist, specializing in dance music; started Archibald Joyce's Orchestra, and attended a very large number of functions; toured as Conductor with Ellen Terry, 1909; since 1914 has largely devoted time to composing. *Publications:* (Waltzes)—Chanson de mon Cœur; Songe d'Automne; Vision of Salome; Sweet Memories; Vision d'Amour; Remembrance; Love and Life; Thousand Kisses; Dreaming; When the Birds began to Sing; Passing of Salome; Charming; Always Gay; Maiden's Blush; Entrancing; Love's Mystery; L'Automne; Acushla; Musical Comedy Toto with Merlin Morgan, 1916; One Night of Love; Let All the World go by; Dream of the Ball; Sleeping Water; Re-incarnation-of-Salome; Sweet William; Musical Comedy, Gabrielle; Eastern Grampians (Vic.), 1917-22; President

of British Suite; Caravan; Suite; Alpine Climbers; Waltz; Skating on the Ice; Danse de Ballet; Iris; A Night in Vienna; A River Dream; (Novelty Dance) Dance of the Daddy-Long-Legs, Novelty, Bangkollerdy, Lambeth Way. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kya, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey.

JOYCE, Rt. Rev. Gilbert C.; *see* Monmouth, Bishop of.

JOYCE, James, writer; *b.* Dublin, 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of John Joyce and Mary Murray; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of Thomas Barnacle and Ann Healy, Galway; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College and Belvedere College, Ireland; Royal University, Dublin, B.A. Has lived in Paris, Rome, Trieste and Zurich. *Publications:* Chamber Music (verses); Dubliners (fiction); A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man (fiction); Exiles (play); Ulysses (fiction); Pomes Penyeach (verses); Anna Livia Plurabelle (fragment from Work in Progress); Tales Told of Shaun and Shem (three fragments from Work in Progress); Haveth Childer Everywhere (fragment from Work in Progress); The Mime of Mick, Nick and the Maggies (fragment from Work in Progress); Storiella as she is Syung (fragment from Work in Progress). *Recreation:* singing. *Address:* 7 rue Edmond Valentin, Paris VIIe.

JOYCE, Lieut.-Col. Pierce Charles, C.B.E. 1920, D.S.O. 1918; late S. Staffs. Regt. and The Connaught Rangers; late Military Adviser to the Iraq Government; *o. surv. s.* of Pierce J. Joyce, D.L., of Mervue, Galway, Ireland; *m.* 1921, Colin, *o.d.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. H. Murray, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers, 1900; served South African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); attached Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Order of the Medjidieh, 4th Class Order of the Nile); served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class); retired pay, 1932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

JOYCE, Thomas Athol, M.A.; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late T. Heath Joyce. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Hertford, College, Oxford. Entered British Museum, 1902; Deputy Keeper, Department of Ethnography, 1921, Sub-Keeper, 1932; retired, 1938; Hon. Secretary, Royal Anthropological Institute, 1903-13; Vice-President, 1913-17 and 1923-1925; President, 1931-33; Hon. Lieutenant, attached General Staff, 1916; Captain, 1917; Hon. Secretary Hakluyt Society, 1923; led archæological expeditions to British Honduras, 1926, 1927, 1929, 1931; President Section H. British Association, 1934. *Publications:* Les Bushongo, 1910; Handbook to the Ethnographical Collections in the British Museum, 1910; South American Archæology, 1912; Mexican Archæology, 1914; Central American Archæology, 1916; Maya and Mexican Art, 1927; various papers on Anthropology and Archæology in Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* c/o British Museum, W.C.

JOYCE, Rt. Rev. Monsignor T. J., P.P.V.G.; parish priest and domestic prelate. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Nenagh; Mungret Lay College; St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Ordained, 1896; Curate in Portumna; Curate in Ballinasloe, 1897; Administrator, 1901; was appointed parish priest of Ballymacward; returned to Ballinasloe as Vicar Forane, 1912; parish priest of Portumna, 1919; Domestic Prelate to Pius XI., 1928. *Address:* St. Brigid's, Portumna, County Galway.

JOYNSON, Gerald; Joint Master of North Hereford Fox Hounds; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of H. M. Joynson, Riverside, Wootton Courtney, Taunton; *m.* Iris, *y. d.* of late Sir Francis Winnington, Bt., Stanford Court, Worcester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. War service, 1915-1918; Master of Clifton-on-Teme Fox Hounds, 1928-32; Master of Isle of Wight Fox Hounds, 1932-33; Hambledon Foxhounds, 1933-35; South Staffordshire Fox Hounds, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Shelsley Walsh, near Worcester.

JOYNSON, Harold Gascoyne Glazebrooke, Joint Master of Foxhounds North Herefordshire Hunt since 1936; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of Harold Mead Joynson and late Winifred Weaver; *m.* 1935, Mrs Maurice Garrard, *widow.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; Dunchurch Hall; Uppingham. Sheep ranching in Patagonia; Cattle ranching in the Argentine; Farming in the Pyrenees; Big Game shooting and racing in East Africa; Commission Royal Field Artillery; Transferred to Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; Master of Foxhounds, Staintondale, 1936. *Recreations:* racing, hunting, fishing, big game shooting. *Address:* White House, Sutton St. Nicholas, Hereford.

JOYNSON-HICKS, family name of **Viscount Brentford.**

JUBBAL STATE, Punjab, Raja of; Raja Rana Sir Bhagat Chandra, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* 12 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Rana Padma Chandra of Jubbal; *m.* 1919, Kumari Leilaba, *d.* of Maharaja Thakore Sahib of Gondal, *q.v.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aitchison Chiefs' College, Lahore. S. brother 1910; Attended H.M. Coronation Durbar held at Delhi in 1911; Title of hereditary Raja, 1918; owns estates in British India at Dehradun, Simla, Jagadhari, Delhi and Hardwar; has made education and medical relief free in the State and has created an endowment trust to finance these institutions; every form of tax was abolished in the State on the occasion of the Silver Jubilee of his rule, in 1935; made an extensive tour round the world, 1932-33. *Recreations:* Riding, photography and mountaineering. *Heir:* Tika Digvijai Chandra. *Address:* Jubbal State, Punjab; Hainault, Simla E. *T.A.:* Jubbalraj Simla. *T.:* 722 Simla. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Himalayan, Simla and Delhi.

JUDD, Harold Godfrey, C.B.E. 1918; C.A.; of Mann, Judd. Gordon & Co., chartered accountants, London, Glasgow and Newcastle; *b.* Wuchang, China, 14 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Charles Henry Judd, Missionary, China; *m.* 1st Constance Zoë, *e. d.* of Wm. H. Hoyte, architect, Nottingham; one *s.* four *d*; 2nd, 1922, Elizabeth Miller, *e. d.* of Andrew Dodds Fairbairn, Frognal, Hampstead. *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Chefoo. Articled to John Mann & Son, C.A., Glasgow and London, 1894; assumed partner, 1905: entered Ministry of Munitions 1915; Deputy Director of Accounts (National Factories), 1916; Director of Contract Finance, 1917; Deputy Controller of Contracts, 1917; resumed professional practice, 1919. *Publications:* Colliery Accounts (joint author); Oncost; other booklets on cost accounts. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 61 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0132; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2; 142 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Metropolitan 5401. *Clubs:* City of London; Moor Park.

JUDD, Thomas Langley, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; partner in J. Earle Hodges, Wright, Judd & Co., Incorporated Accountants, Ridgway House, 41-42 King William Street, E.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served in the Ministry of Munitions during the War; Assistant Director of Accounts, 1917; Deputy Director of Accounts, 1917; Assistant Controller of Accounts, 1918; Deputy Controller of Accounts, 1918; Assistant to Member of Council, 1918; Elected to Court of Common Council of City of London, 1935. *Address:* Aldeburie, St. Martha's, Guildford, Surrey.

JUDKINS, Rev. Elmer, M.A., Canon Emeritus of Portsmouth, 1935; *b.* 1855; *e. s.* of late E. S. Judkins, Eaton Road, Brighton; *m.* 1884, Anna Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Heygate, Rector of Brighstone, Isle of Wight; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Caius College, Cambridge. Ordained 1880; Curate of Stony Stratford, 1880-83, St. Luke's,

Southampton, 1883-87; Alverstoke, Gosport, 1887-90; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, 1890-96; St. Denys, Southampton, 1896-1907; Rector of Holy Trinity, Winchester, 1907-22; Rural Dean, 1921; Rector of Whippingham, Isle of Wight, 1922-30; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1921-28; Rural Dean of the West Wight, 1922-25. *Address:* Hotel Majestic (Flat 3), Bournemouth.

JUGMOHANDAS VARJIVANDAS, Sir, Kt., *cr.* 1912; J.P.; Merchant and Landlord; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Mr. Varjivandas; no c. *Educ.:* Fort High School, Bombay. Member Bombay Corporation, 1900-6; a trustee of several charitable institutions. *Address:* Bombay.

JUKES, Major Andrew Henry, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1921; p.s.c.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Andrew Jukes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1914, Editha Maud, *d.* of E. A. Goward, Heathfield, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, Ont. Unattached List Indian Army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914; served 1915-17 with Canadian Corps, France (D.S.O., Bt. Major, despatches 4 times); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-20 (O.B.E., despatches); retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

JUKES, John Edwin Clapham, C.S.I. 1930; C.I.E. 1921; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late Edward C. Jukes, of the London Stock Exchange; *m.* 1912, Marguerite Jessie, *d.* of late James Searle, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Porson University Prizeman, 1899; Second Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1902; at different periods, Under, Deputy, Joint and Additional Secretary, and four times officiating Secretary to the Govt. of India, Finance Dept.; officiated as Auditor-General in India in 1925 and 1926; temporary Finance Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in 1930; retired 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Norton House, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.:* Rottingdean 9500.

JULEFF, James, I.S.O. *1910*; *late* Comptroller of Accounts, etc., Prison Commission, Home Office; *b.* 1849; *s.* of John Juleff of Colan and Stithians, Cornwall. *Address:* 4 Beaufort Road, Kingston-on-Thames.

JULER, Frank Anderson; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon Oculist to His Majesty's Household; Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hospital, E.C.1; Ophthalmic Surgeon at St. Mary's Hospital, W.2; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of Stanes Chamberlayne of Witherley Hall, Atherstone; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 96 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7442.

See also W. D. W. Brooks.

JULIUS, Most Rev. Churchill, D.D., LL.D.; *b.* 15th Oct. 1847; *m.* 1872, Alice Frances (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Col. Michael John Rowlandson; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Ordained, 1871; Curate of St. Giles, Norwich, 1871-73; S. Brent, Somersets, 1873-1875; Vicar of Shapwick, 1875-78; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Islington, N., 1878; of Christ Church Pro-Cathedral, Ballarat, 1884-90, and Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1883-90; Bishop of Christchurch, 1890-1925; Primate and Archbishop of N.Z., 1922-25. *Address:* 39 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, New Zealand. [*Died* 1 *Sep.* 1938.

See also Sir George A. and Very Rev. J. A. Julius, Rt. Rev. Cecil Wilson.

JULIUS, Sir George Alfred, Kt., *cr.* 1929; B.Sc., B.E., M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.E.Aust.; Consulting Engineer, Sydney, N.S.W., since 1907; Chairman of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman of Standards Association of Australia; *b.* Norwich, 29 April 1873; *e. s.* of late Churchill Julius, late Archbishop and Primate of New Zealand; *m.* 1898, Eva, 3rd *d.* of late C. Y. O'Connor, C.M.G., Engineer-in-Chief for West Australia; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of New Zealand. Engineer in Locomotive Department, Western Australian Government, 1896-1907; inventor various calculating devices, including Automatic Totalisators, in use in many countries; Hon. Lecturer in Engineering, University of Sydney; Past President of Institution of Engineers, Australia, 1925; Past President, Engineering Association of N.S.W., 1911, 1912, 1913; Past President of Electrical Association N.S.W., 1918. *Publications:* Physical Characteristics of Australian Hardwoods, 1906, and various scientific papers on engineering and economic problems in Australia. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Culwalla Chambers, 67 Castlereagh Street, Sydney. *T.A.:* Jupag, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Rotary, New South Wales, Sydney.

JULIUS, Very Rev. John Awdry, M.A.; Dean of Christchurch since 1927; Archdeacon since 1934; *b.* Norwich, England, 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Most Rev. Churchill Julius; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of Archdeacon Bowen. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Melbourne; Christ's College, Christchurch; Keble College, Oxford. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Kettering, 1897-1901; Vicar of Papanui, 1904-14; Waimate, 1914-20; Timaru, 1921-27; Archdeacon of Timaru and Westland, 1922-27; Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland, 1928-34. *Address:* The Deanery, Christchurch, N.Z.

JULYAN, Lieut.-Col. William Leopold, M.A. Oxon; Warden of the Lord Wandsworth Agricultural College since 1922; *b.* 7 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of Benjamin and late Emma Jane Julyan, St. Austell, Cornwall; *m.* Marie Eileen Phyllis Bennett, L.R.A.M. *Educ.:* School of Rural Economy, Oxford; University College, Oxford. Distinction in Final Schools of Agriculture and Rural Economy; has held various appointments in primary, secondary, and technical schools; tutor in the University College of Southampton; served in France and Flanders during European War as Subaltern and Captain on regimental duties, and as Major and Lieutenant-Colonel on the Administrative Staff (despatches twice, mentions in Divisional, Corps, and Army Orders); holds Commission as Lieutenant-Colonel, 4/5th Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Territorial Army Reserve; Member of Gray's Inn, Inns of Court; travelled East African Dependencies and South Africa, 1931, to study agricultural and educational conditions. *Publications:* contributions to Educational and Agricultural Journals from time to time. *Recreations:* book collecting, handicrafts, boys' clubs. *Address:* Tyrells Croft House, Andover, Hants.

JUNAGADH, Captain H.H. Sir Mahabatkhanji Rasulkhanji, Nawab Saheb of, G.C.I.E., cr. 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 2 Aug. 1900; *m.* H.H. Senior Begum Saheba Manuvvarjahan of Bhopal. *Educ:* Mayo College, Ajmer. Visited England, 1913-14. *Heir:* Mahamad Dilawarkhanji. *Address:* Junagadh, Western India States.

JUNG, Charles Gustave, M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Litt.; Professor of Psychology at the Federal Polytechnical Univ., Zürich, since 1933; physician for nervous and mental diseases since 1909; *b.* 26 July 1875; father, philologist and clergyman; *m.* 1903; one s. four d. *Educ.:* Bâle (Medical Degree); psychological studies in Paris. Physician at the Psychiatric Clinic of the University of Zurich, 1900-9; Lecturer of Psychiatry at the University, 1905-13. *Publications:* Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1906; the Theory of Psycho-analysis, 1912; Psychology of the Unconscious, 1916; Studies in Word Association, 1916; Collected papers on Analytical Psychology, 1917; Psychological Types, 1923; Contributions to Analytical Psychology, 1928; Two Essays, 1928; The Secret of the Golden Flower (with Richard Wilhelm), 1930; Modern Man in Search of a Soul, 1933; Psychology and Religion, 1938. *Recreations:* Researches about Primitive Psychology in

North Kenya, 1925-26. *Address:* 228 Seestrasse, Kuesnacht, Zürich, Switzerland.

JUNKIN, J. F.; *b.* Fenelon Falls, Ontario, Canada, 8 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1935, Margery Whayman, *d.* of A. E. Percy Rae, Retired Government Official, Burma. *Educ.:* Peterboro Collegiate Institute, and Trinity College, Toronto. Managing Director Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., Toronto, 1894-1907; General Manager U.K. Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 1908-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longridge, Old Woking Road, Pyrford, Surrey. *Club:* National Liberal.

JUPE, Major Philip Walter, D.S.O. 1916; Director of Companies; late Highland Light Infantry; *m.* 1920, Margaret Dora, *e. d.* of Wilfred Heyworth, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 103 Arthur Court, W.2.

JURY, Colonel Edward Cotton, C.M.G. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Charles Cotton Jury, of Aultmore, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1906, Edith Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of E. Ralph Dodsworth, J.P., York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Rose, *y. d.* of E. R. Dodsworth, J.P., York. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered Army as 2nd Lieut. 18th Hussars, 1900; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., M.C., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Order of the Crown of Belgium, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded 18th Queen Mary's Own Royal Hussars, 1919-22; A.A.G. Egypt, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* The Glen, Drogheda, Co. Meath. *Club:* Cavalry.

JURY, Sir William Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1891, Ellen, *d.* of William C. Marshe; no c. *Educ.:* British and foreign schools. Organised supply of cinema films for the War on the Western Front, Italy, Salonica, Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine, 1915-18; did work on War Loan and organising War Charities; Director of Cinema Propaganda, Ministry of Information; President of the Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund, and Glebelands Home. *Address:* Sherwood House, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4278.

K

KADOORIE, Sir Elly, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, Grand Medail d'Or de l'Academie Francaise, Medail de la reconnaissance de France; Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Syrien de Premiere Classe-Or, 1933; Chinese Decorations: Order of the Brilliant Jade; First Class gold medal of the Chinese National Government, etc.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Silas Kadoorie, Bagdad; *m.* 1897, Laura, *d.* of A. Mocatta, London; two *s.* Left Bagdad, 1880; proceeding to India and China, founded firm of E. S. Kadoorie & Co. in Hong-Kong and Shanghai, and later Sir Elly Kadoorie & Sons; general finance and directorships of public companies; greatly interested in causes of charity and education, having, in conjunction with his brother, the late Sir Ellis Kadoorie, Kt., founded schools and hospitals in all parts of the world, more especially in the Near and Far East. *Address:* Marble Hall, Shanghai, China; 6 Princes Gate, S.W.7; St. George's Buildings, Hong Kong. *T.A.:* Kadoorie Shanghai; Kadoorie London; Kadoorie, Hong-Kong. *T.:* Kensington 6019. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Hong-Kong, Hong-Kong Race, Hong-Kong; Shanghai, Shanghai Race, Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai.

KADRI, Khan Bahadur Sir Mahbubmiya Imambaksh, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E. 1924; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Munshi Imambaksh Divanjimea and Bibi Husenibegum, *d.* of Munshi Saiyed Abdulla; *m.* 1897, Kamrunnisabegum Bukhari; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujerat College, Ahmedabad; St. Xavier's, Bombay. Kazi Shahabuddui Scholar, Government High and Special Schools Scholar, Jairazbhai Peerbhai Scholar, Sir Frank Souter Scholar; Assistant Master Bombay Educational Department, 1893-96; Principal Mahabat Madresa Junagad, 1897-1901; Tutor to Heir Apparent Junagad, 1901-03; Sub-Judge Bombay Presidency, 1903-18; Assistant Judge, 1918-19; Member Special Tribunal for Riot Cases, 1919; Assistant Judge, 1919-24; District Judge, 1924-27; Chief Justice, Junagad, 1927-1931; Member, Age of Consent Committee, 1929-30; Hon. Secretary War and Relief Fund, Ahmedabad, 1914-18; President Anjumane Islam, Sunni Muslim Wahf Committee, Gujarat Muslim Education Society; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Rise and Fall of Mussulmans in India; Life of Sir Saiyid Ahmedkhan; The Conciliators' Guide. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mahbub Manzil, Ahmedabad, India. *T.A.:* Kadri Judge Ahmedabad. *Clubs:* Royal Golf, Nasik Dhulia Gymkhana, Ahmedabad.

KADRI, Sardar Khan Bahadur Saiyed Shamsuddin Saiyedmian, I.S.O. 1912; B.A., J.P., F.B.U.; Administrator, Wadhwan State, Kathiawar; *b.* 9 May 1865; descended from Sultan Saiyed Haji Hood, of Samarcand, pioneer of Islam in Gujarat; *m.* 1891, Sadrunnisa-Begum of Ahmedabad; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad (First Graduate). Began Service, 1885; served as Deputy Educational Inspector in Broach; District Deputy Collector in Surat; Native Assistant to Commissioner, N.D.; Oriental Translator, Bombay Government; Secretary to Civil and Military Examinations Committee; Collector, District Magistrate, and Political Agent, West Khandesh; Member of the Textbook Committee for Gujarati Hindustani, and Persian Languages for twenty-five years. *Publication:* Taleem-un-Niswan (a book on female education). *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* Ahmedabad.

KAFFRARIA, Bishop of; *see* St. John's.

KAGAWA, Toyohiko, B.D., D.D., Author; Social Worker; Christian Preacher; *b.* 12 July 1888; *s.* of Junichi and Kame Kagawa; *m.* 1913, Haru Shiba; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Meiji Gakuin College; Kobe Theological Seminary; Princeton University. Entered the slums of Kobe while in Theological School and lived and worked there for fifteen years, 1908-23; Organized Labor Federation in 1918; Farmers' Co-operative in 1922; Founded Industrial Young Men's Association, 1923; Member of Imperial Economic Conference, 1924; Head of Social Bureau of Tokyo City, 1929; Counsellor of National Child Welfare Society, 1934. *Publications:* Study of the Psychology of the Poor; Crossing the Death Line; A Grain of Wheat; Fundamentals of Planned Economics; Love the Law of Life; New Life through God; Meditations on the Cross; Songs From the Slums, and many other books. *Recreation:* the study of natural history. *Address:* 603 Nichome, Kami Kitazawa, Setagaya ku, Tokyo, Japan. *T.:* Matsuzawa 2187.

KAISER SHUMSHER JUNG BAHADUR RANA, H.H. Commanding-General Sir, First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; 1st Class Gurkha Right Hand, 1935; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1934; K.B.E. (Hon. Mil.), *cr.* 1924; Director-General Department of Commerce (Foreign Imports) since 1907; Director of Museum since 1928; Director-General of Archæology (Lumbini Excavations) since 1931; Director-General Foreign Affairs since 1932; Commanding-General Southern Command and Quartermaster-General, Nepalese Army since 1934; *b.* Thapathali, 8 Jan. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late Maharaja of Nepal, Sir Chandra Shumsher Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., and H.H. Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Laxmi Devi (*d.* 1905); *m.* 1904, H.R.H. The Princess Royal, *d.* of H.M. Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Vira Vikrama Shah Deva, late King of Nepal; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Singha Durbar School, and Durbar High School. Accompanied father on state visit to Europe, 1908; in charge of reception on King George V.'s visit

to Nepal, 1911; led second contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal, K.B.E.); President of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee and in charge shikar arrangements, 1920-21; Chairman of Kathmandu Municipality and Water-works and Rotary Judge, Supreme Court of Appeal, 1922-30; Senior Member Reorganization Board and Legislative and Administrative Council, 1930-32; Great Earthquake Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Vikramorvashi in Nepali, etc. *Recreations:* archæological, historical and literary research, gardening and shikar. *Address:* Kaiser Mahal, Kathmandu, Nepal; Castle Chandrakeshar, Benares.

KALAT, Khan of; Captain H. H. Beglar Begi Mir Ahmad Yar Khan, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Kalat, Baluchistan.

KALERGI, R. N.; *see* Coudenhove-Kalergi.

KALGOORLIE, Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. William Edward Elsey,** D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1880; *s.* of late William Edward Elsey; *m.* 1921, Cecilia Sarah, *y. d.* of late Kenneth McLean, of Langwell Station, North West Australia, and Mrs. L. J. McLean; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Louth, Lincs; Lincoln College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate, St. Faith's, Stepney, 1904-8; Priest in Charge, St. Faith's, 1908-14; Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Boniface, Diocese of Bunbury, Western Australia, 1914; Warden of the Brotherhood, 1915-19. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.

KALLAS, Madame Aino Julia Maria: *d.* of late Dr. Julius Krohn, Professor at the University in Helsinki, Finland, and Minna Lindroos; *m.* 1900, Dr. Oskar Kallas, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* Has lectured in different countries: Great Britain, Canada, United States, Netherlands, Hungary, Estonia, and Finland. *Publications:* novels, essays, plays and several volumes of short stories, which have been translated from the Finnish into Estonian, English, French, German, Italian, Swedish, Danish, Dutch, and Hungarian. English translations: The White Ship, 1924; Eros the Slayer, 1927; The Wolf's Bride, 1930. *Recreations:* change of work, travelling. *Address:* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia.

KALLAS, Dr. Oskar Philipp; retired, 1934; *b.* 25 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Mihkel Kallas, Saaremaa, Estonia; *m.* 1900, Aino Julia Maria Krohn (see Madame Kallas); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Candidatus Philologiæ of the Tartu (Dorpat) Univ.; Dr. Philosophiæ of the Helsinki University. Lecturer in higher schools at Narva, Petrograd, Tartu; Lecturer in Finno-Ougric languages and ethnography at the University of Petrograd; one of the founders and Chairman (1908-18) of the Estonian National Museum at Tartu; one of the founders and Director of the first Estonian higher School for Girls; Sub-Editor of the Estonian daily newspaper, Postimees, 1903-18; Corresponding Member of the Imperial Geographical Society in Petrograd, the Magyar Neprajzi Tarsasag in Budapest, the Finno-Ougric Society and the Society for Finnish Literature in Helsinki; Hon. member of the Learned Estonian Society and other scientific Societies in Tartu; Dr. Philos. (Hon.), of the Tartu University, etc.; since the independence of Estonia in the Diplomatic Service; Estonian Minister in Finland, 1918-1922; Estonian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James, 1922-34, and The Hague, 1923-34. *Publications:* works and articles on Ethnography and Folklore, published mostly in Estonian, also in German, Finnish, and English. *Address:* Parnu Maantee 23, Tallinn, Estonia.

KALMUS, Herbert T., B.Sc., Ph.D.; President, Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation, and Technicolor, Inc.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Benjamin Kalmus and Ada Gurney; *m.* 1902, Natalie M. Dunfee; no *c.* *Educ.:* Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Universities of Berlin and Zurich. Professor, Physics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario; Director, Chemistry, Metallurgy, and Metallurgical Research, Dominion Government; member of many scientific societies. *Publications:* some twenty papers representing experimental investigations in electro-chemistry and chemical engineering, published in leading journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Centerville, Massachusetts; Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Athletic, Algonquin, Boston; Wianno, Mass.

KAMAT, B. S., *b.* 1871: *m.* Yamunabii Gawaskar. *Educ.:* Deccan College, Poona. Entered mining and building trade; did civic work on municipal and local bodies for ten years; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1913-16 and 1917-20; Member Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Agricultural, 1926-28; served on the Bombay Textile Labour Committee, 1928-29; Member Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee of the Government of India, 1929-30; visited England as a member of a delegation of the Indian Liberal Party in connection with the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 1919, and on a political mission, 1923; ex-Member Legislative Council, Bombay, India; served on the Governing Boards of various educational bodies; did social work, also for agricultural reform. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Ganeshkhind Road, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan Liberal, Poona.

KAMBLI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Siddappa Totappa, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Member Bombay Legislative Council since 1921; Deputy President, 1926-30; Minister for Education to the Governor of Bombay, 1930-37; elected member of the Bombay Legislative Assembly under the new Reforms; twice President All India Veer Shaiva Mahasabha. *Address:* Hubli (Dist.) Dharwar, India.

KANAGASABAI, Sir Ambalawanar, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 9 Dec. 1856; *s.* of S. Ambalavanar; *m.* Kamatchiammal, *d.* of S. Kanakasabai; one *s.* three *d.* Graduated B.A. Madras Christian College, 1878; Advocate Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1882; President the Jaffna Hindu College; coconut planter since 1896; Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1916-17; Member Executive Council, Ceylon, 1921. *Address:* Saravanawalaon, Victoria Road, Jaffna, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Jaffna.

KANDATHIL, Most Rev. Dr. Augustine, Archbishop-Metropolitan of Ernakulam since 1923; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne since 1936; *b.* Chemp, Vaikam, Travancore, 25 Aug. 1874. *Educ.:* Papal Seminary, Kandy, Ceylon. Priest, 1901; Parish Priest for some time; Rector of the Preparatory Seminary, Ernakulam, and Private Secretary to the first Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam to end of 1911; Bishop of Arad and Coadjutor, 1911-19; Vicar Apostolic of Ernakulam, 1919-23. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Ernakulam, India.

KANE, Albert Edmond; C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Hugh Smiley Kane, M.D., Antrim, and Ellen Malone, Antrim; *m.* 1891, Kathleen A. Peel; three *d.* two *s.* *Educ.:* Cliftonville Academy, Belfast. Served apprenticeship in Mercantile Marine with Thos. Dixon and Sons, Belfast; settled in Australia, 1888; Melbourne City Council, 1922-35; retired 1935; served with Red Cross Society during European war; Hon. Treasurer of Victorian Division of Australian Red Cross. *Address:* 158 Barkers Road, Hawthorn, E.2, Victoria, Australia.

KANE, Rev. Canon John Herbert Wesley, M.A., T.C.D.; Vicar of Perry Hill and Catford Bridge, S.E.; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral; *y. s.* of late Wolsey Sacheverell Kane; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* A Record of 61 Years; Historical contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* riding, parish work, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Perry Hill, S.E. 23. *T.:* Forest Hill 1655.

KANGA, Sir Jamshedji Byramji, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., LL.B. Bombay Uni-

versity; *b.* Poona, 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Byramji Bhikaji Kanga, share and stock broker, Bombay, and Jaiji, *d.* of Dastur Behramji Jamaspji; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Wilson College, and Government Law School, Bombay. Advocate of the High Court, Bombay, 1903; an additional Judge of the High Court, Bombay, 1921; Advocate-General, Bombay, 1922-35. *Address:* 120 Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Ripon, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay.

KANIA, Harilal Jekisundas; The Hon. Judge Kania; Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1933; *b.* 3 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Jekisundas; *m.* 1925, Kusum, *d.* of Sir Chunilal Mehta, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bhavnagar; Bombay. B.A. Samaldas College, Bhavnagar; LL.B. Govt. Law College, Bombay; passed the High Court's Original Side Advocate's Examination, 1915; acting Judge, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

KANIKA, Raja of, Raja Bahadur Sir Rajendra Narayan Bhanja Deo, Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E. 1918; M.R.A.S., F.R.S.A.; Member Legislative Assembly of Orissa; Member Advisory Council of Orissa, 1936; Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1929-34, Vice-President, 1931-34; *b.* Aul, Orissa, 24 March 1881; 2nd *s.* of the Raja of Aul, adopted to Kanika family in 1896; *m.* *d.* of the Raja and Feudatory Chief of Nayagarh in Orissa, 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ravenshaw Collegiate School and College, Cuttack. Received the management of Killah Kanika from Court of Wards, 1902; President of Utkal Union Conference, 1906; member of the Bengal Legislative Council, 1909-12; Member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1912-16; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1916-20; Co-opted member of the Committee on the division of functions between Central and Provisional Governments; member Reformed Legislative Council of Bihar and Orissa, 1921; member Reformed Legislative Assembly of India, 1922; member of the Bihar and Orissa Legislative Council, 1923-28; Fellow, Patna University, 1917-19; Elected Member, Patna University Senate, 1919-22; Nominated Member, 1927-29 and since 1932; Ex-officio Member, 1929-32; Member of Committee to co-operate with Simon Commission, 1928; member of the Bengal Fishery Board; Governing Body, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack; Title of Raja conferred (as personal distinction), 1910, and (as hereditary distinction), 1919; Title of Raja Bahadur conferred as personal distinction, 1934; received Coronation Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* billiards, tennis, shikar. *Heir:* *s.* Tikayet Sailendra Narayan Bhanja Deo. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

KANTHACK, Francis Edgar, C.M.G. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.R.S.(S.A.); Consulting Engineer; late Director of Irrigation, Union of South Africa; *b.* Liverpool, 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1899, Rosa Higham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Germany; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. India P.W.D., 1894-1906; went to South Africa, 1906. *Address:* Escom House, Rissik Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.

KANTOROWICZ, Hermann, Dr. jur. utr. (Heidelberg); Assistant Director of Research in Law at Cambridge University and Lecturer at All Souls College, Oxford, since 1937; *b.* Posnan (Poland), 18 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Wilhelm Kantorowicz and Rosa Gieldzinska; *m.* 1st, 1904, Dorothea Rosenstock (*d.* 1920), Berlin; 2nd, 1923, Hilda Kalin, Graz; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Luisengymnasium, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Geneva, Heidelberg, Munich. Studies in Law, History and Philosophy, 1896-1908; Dr. jur. utr., 1900; Privatdozent Freiburg i.B. 1908, Extraordinary Professor, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; Associate Professor, 1923; Professor in Ordinary of Jurisprudence and Criminal Law, 1929 Kiel; dismissed 1933; Visiting Professor Columbia Univ. New York, 1927; Florence, 1932-3; New School for Social Research, New York, 1933-34; Lecturer in Jurisprudence and History of Law: City College, New York, 1934; School of Economics, London, 1934-35; Cambridge University, 1935-6; Oxford, All Souls College, 1936-37; Expert of the Reichstag Committee on the Origin of the War, 1923-29. *Publications:* Kampf um die Rechtswissenschaft, 1906; Digestenvulgata, 1910; Rechtswissenschaft und Soziologie, 1911; Gandinus, 2 vols, 1907-26; Diplovatatius, Vol 1, 1919; Textkritik, 1921; Freirechtslehre, 1925; Spirit of British Policy, 1931 (German ed. 1929, American ed. 1932); Tat und Schuld, 1933; Dictatorships, 1935; Studies in the Glossators of the Roman Law, 1938; and articles in legal, historical, philosophical and political periodicals; Editor: Oxford History of Legal Science. *Address:* 110 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

KAPADIA, Dr. Shaporji Aspaniarji, M.D., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S.; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), called 1893; late Lecturer and Examiner on Gujarati language at University Coll., London; *b.* Bombay, 12 June 1857; *o. s.* of Parsi merchant. Arrived in London from Bombay, 1881. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School and Grant Medical College, Bombay; Life Member St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Late Senior Clinical Assistant at Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital and Lecturer on Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Zenana Medical College, London; Oriental editor and founder of the Orient Library and Wisdom of the East Series. *Publications:* The Teachings of Zoroaster and the Philosophy of the Parsi Religion; Editor (Oriental) of 60 volumes of the Wisdom of the East Series and the Orient Library. *Recreations:* studying science and psychology. *Address:* 22 Redcliffe Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7242.

KAPITZA, Peter, F.R.S. 1929; Ph.D. (Cantab.); F.Inst.Phys.; late Royal Society Messel Research Professor; late Director of the Royal Society Mond Laboratory; *b.* Kronstadt, Russia, 26 June (old style) 1894; *s.* of late General Leonid Kapitza and Olga, *d.* of General J. Stebnitskiy; *m.* 1st, late Nadejda, *d.* of Cyril Tschernosvitoff; 2nd, Anna, *d.* of Professor A. N. Kryloff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Secondary School, Kronstadt; Petrograd Politechnical Institute (Faculty of Electrical Engineering). Lecturer, Petrograd Politechnical Institute, 1919-21; Clerk Maxwell Student, Cambridge University, 1923-26; Fellow, Trinity College, 1925; Cor. Mem. Academy of Science of U.S.S.R., 1929; Assistant Director of Magnetic Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1924-32; Foreign member of Council of French Physical Society, 1935; Director of Institute for Physical Problems of Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., 1935; Medal Liège University. *Publications:* various publications on physics, mainly on magnetism and low temperature in scientific journals. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* The Institute for Physical Problems, Kalujskoe shosse, 32, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

KAPP, Edmond, artist; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late E. B. Kapp, London; *m.* 1st, 1922, Yvonne Cloud, writer; one *d.* 2nd, 1932, Polia Chentoff, artist (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Owen's School, London; Paris; Berlin University; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. Served European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France; Lieut. Royal Sussex Regiment; Capt. Spec. Appt. Intelligence G.H.Q. (M. in D.); first exhibition of drawings and caricatures, London, 1919; subsequent Exhibitions of drawings and lithographs at Leicester Galleries, London, and elsewhere: 1922, 1924, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1936; 1st Exhibition of oil-paintings: Wildenstein Gallery, 1939; contributor to Time and Tide, New Statesman and Nation, Manchester Guardian, Studio, Observer, Daily Telegraph, etc. *Publications:* Personalities, Twenty-four Drawings, 1919; Reflections, Twenty-four Drawings, 1922; Ten Great Lawyers (plates in colour), 1924; Minims, Twenty-eight Drawings, 1925; with Yvonne Cloud, Pastiche: A Music-Room

Book, 1926; Publication of original Lithographs begun 1932; The Nations at Geneva, 1934-35, series of twenty-five portraits on the stone, acquired for British Museum, National Portrait Gallery and other collections; Works in British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; National Portrait Gallery; Manchester Art Gallery; Bradford City Art Gallery; Ashmolean, Oxford; Leeds Art Gallery; Bath Art Gallery; Palace of Peace (L. of N.), Geneva, etc. *Recreations:* music and nonsense. *Address:* 2 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2435.

KAPP, Reginald Otto; B.Sc., M.I.E.E., Pender Professsor of Electrical Engineering, University College, W.C.; *b.* Brentwood, Essex, 2 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Gisbert Kapp, late Professor of Electrical Engineering at the University of Birmingham; *m.* 1932, Doctor Dorothy M. Wilkins, B.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* School in Germany; University of Birmingham. With Brown, Boveri & Co. of Baden, Switzerland, employed on electric traction work, 1909-13; with exception of the war years assistant to Kennedy and Donkin, consulting engineers, and responsible to them for the design and supervision of work on railway electrification, and of extensions to various electricity supply undertakings, notably the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation and general technical features of the British Grid, 1913-35; acted for the consultants as their chief engineer for the design and construction of the North-West England and North Wales portion of the Grid, 1929-35; served European war as sniper and scout, and later as an officer in the Royal Engineers. *Publications:* Revised the late Dr. Gisbert Kapp's book on Transformers; Edited Pitman's series on Electrical Transmission and Distribution; Numerous papers to the Institution of Electrical Engineers and other learned bodies, and articles in the technical press. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* Gardole, Stanhope Road, East Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5749.

KAPURTHALA, H.H. Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, Maharajah (*cr.* 1911) **Raja-i-Rajgan of,** G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; Hon. Col. in Army; Hon. Colonel of 3/11th Sikhs; *b.* Sep. 1872; *S.* father, 1877; *m.*; four *s.* one *d.* Grand Cross of the Legion of Honneur; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of Charles III. of Spain; Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Persia; Grand Cross of the Star of Ethiopia; Grand Cordon of the Order of Morocco; Grand Cordon of the Order of Tunis, Grand Cross of the Order of Cambodia; Grand Cross of the Sun of Peru; Grand Cross of the Order of Merit of Cuba; Grand Cross of the Order of Chili. The State has an area of 652 square miles and a population of about 316,757; besides the State of Kapurthala he possesses landed property in the Province of Oudh, having a population and area of nearly fifty per cent more than those of the State in the Punjab; entitled to a salute (personal) of 15 guns and salute (local permanent) of 15; attended Silver Jubilee of King George V., 1935; and Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Tika Raja Paramjit Singh, *b.* 18 May 1892. *Address:* Kapurthala, Punjab.

See also Amarjit Singh, Raja of Mandi.

KARAULI, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Sir Bhom Pal Deo Bahadur Yadukul Chandra Bhal; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; *b.* 18 June 1866; *s.* of Thakur Sugan Palji of Pardampura; *m.* 1st, *d.* and 2nd, *sister* of late Raja Bahadur Bhagwan Singh; 3rd, *d.* of Thakur Chiman Singh; one *s.* one *d.* Accession to the Gadi, 1927. *Recreation:* big game shooting. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Shri Ganesh Pal. *Address:* Karauli, Rajputana, India. *T.A.:* Maharaja Karauli.

KARN, Frederick James, Principal of London College of Music; musical conductor, organist, and composer; *b.* Leatherhead, Surrey, 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* 1st, 1885, Laura (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Samuel Caddel, Rochester; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Zena, *d.* of Felix and Alice Geninazzi. *Educ.:* privately; musical education under T. Edmonds at Wellington Coll. Mus. Bac. Camb. 1885; Mus. Doc., University of Toronto, 1889. Held various positions as Organist and Musical Conductor in London and Provinces since 1879; since 1886 chiefly engaged in tuition of higher branches of Music, viz., Harmony, Counterpoint, Fugue, Composition, and preparing candidates for musical degrees at the Universities. *Publications:* text-books on Harmony and Composition 1902; also on History of Music, Musical Chronology, and Musical Art-Forms, Musical Analysis, and a newly annotated edition of Pianoforte Classics (conjointly with G. Augustus Holmes). *Address:* London College of Music, Great Marlborough Street, W.; 4 Park Village West, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4281.

KARNEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur B. L.; *see* Southampton, Bishop of.

KARSHISH; *see* Creswell, H. B.

KARSLAKE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Henry, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; Colonel Commandant, R.A., since 1937; *b.* 10 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Lewis Karslake; *m.* 1905, Florence Clare, *d.* of Vice-Adm. E. Rooke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined 10th Co. W.D. R.G.A., 1898; joined 83rd Field Battery, 1899; posted to T Battery R.H.A., 1901; posted on promotion to 100th Battery R.F.A., 1906; officer of a company of Gentlemen Cadets, Sandhurst, 1907; posted to 116th Battery R.F.A., 1911; Staff College Student, 1912-13; posted 129th Howitzer Battery, 1914; Brig.-Major, Dec. 1914; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Aug. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, June 1916; Brig.-Gen. Tank Corps, Oct. 1918; G.S.O.1, British Army on Rhine, April 1919; Colonel, June 1919; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Peshawar, 1920-23; G.S.O.1. War Office, 1923 25; Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Southern Command, 1925-28; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1917; Bt. Col. June 1919); Brigadier R.A., Western Command, India, 1928-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Maj.-Gen. 1931; Maj.-Gen. R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1931-33; Commander, Baluchistan District, India, 1933-35; Lt.-Gen. 1936; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1

KARSLAKE, Lt.-Col. John Burgess Preston, T.D., M.A., F.S.A.; J.P.; *o. s.* of late Preston Karslake of White Knights, near Reading, Berks; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Mary Leonore, *er. d.* of Edward Darell; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892; joined Western Circuit; Member of L.C.C. for South Paddington, 1910-31; Vice-Chairman, 1925; Member of Metropolitan Water Board since 1903; Chairman, 1920-22; Mayor of Paddington, 1937-38; joined Berks Yeomanry, 1895; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; served in France in European War. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and motoring. *Address:* 22 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6468; Silchester, near Reading. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KARVE, Dattatreya Gopal, M.A. (Bombay); Principal and Prof. of History and Economics Willingdon College, Sangli; Member of Senate and Economics Board, and University Teacher Bombay University; *b.* 24 Dec. 1898; *s.* of Karve, Gopal Balkrishna and Gopikabai; *m.* 1924 Sumatibai, *d.* of Mr. Khare; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New English School and Fergusson College, Poona. Cobden Medallist 1921; Wedderburn Scholar 1923; Assistant Superintendent New English School 1924-26; Lieutenant and sometime Acting Adjutant University Training Corps 1924-28; General Secretary Inter-Col-

legiate Sports Association 1924-27; Rector Fergusson College Hostels 1926-31; Professor of History and Economics, Fergusson College, 1923-35; Gave evidence before Indian Sandhurst Committee 1926, and Bombay Physical Training Committee 1928; Associate Member of the Servants of India Society; Local Secretary Indian Statistical Institute; Member Indian Economic Association; Member of Deccan Sabha; has frequently contributed to the press on political, economic and constitutional matters. *Publications:* Two Marathi books on Principles of Economics and Indian Economic Problems (1927, 1929); Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics (1933); Indian Federal Finance (1929); Geneva and Indian Labour (1931); Economic Conditions of the Deccan at the advent of British Rule; Parliamentary Government (1934); Poverty and Population in India, 1936; Democracy and Capitalism, 1936; Unemployment Insurance in India, 1937. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Willingdon College, (P.O.) District Satara, India. *Clubs:* P.Y.C. Hindu Gymkhana, Poona; Deccan Sabha Social.

KASHMIR, Maharaja of; *see* Jammu and Kashmir.

KASIMBAZAR; *see* Cossimbazar.

KÄSTNER, Erich, Dr. Phil.; *b.* Dresden, 23 Feb. 1899. *Educ.:* Universities of Rostock, Berlin, Leipzig. *Publications:* novels: Fabian, 1931; Three Men in the Snow, 1934; The Missing Miniature, 1936; Georg und die Zwischenfälle, 1938; juvenile novels: Emil and the Detectives, 1929; Anneluise and Anton, 1931; The 35th of May, 1932; The Flying Classroom, 1933; Emil and the Three Twins, 1935; volumes of poems: Herz auf Taille, 1928; Lärm im Spiegel, 1929; Ein Mann gibt Auskünft, 1930; Gesang zwischen den Stühlen, 1932; Dr. Erich Kästner's Lyrische Hausapotheke, 1936; juvenile poetry: Arthur mit dem langen Arm, 1930; Das verhexte Telefon, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Berlin-Charlottenburg 4, Roscherstrasse 16. *T.:* 960490.

KASTNER, L. E., M.A., Litt.D.; Emeritus Professor of French Language and Literature, Victoria University of Manchester; 3rd *s.* of late Professor Victor Kastner; *m.* Elsie, *e. d.* of late James Metcalfe, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* France and Germany; Owens Coll., Manchester; Clare Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st class in the Mod. and Med. Langs. Tripos (1898); Officier d'Académie; Lecturer at Gonville and Caius College, 1898-1901; at the Owens College, 1901-3; past or present examiner to the Univs. of Cambridge, London, Liverpool, Leeds, Sheffield, and various other bodies; Professor of French Language and Literature, and Romance Philology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1903-9. *Publications:* A Short History of French Literature (with Prof. Atkins) 1898; Goethe's Poems, a Selection (with Prof. Atkins), 1900; A History of French Versification, 1903; The Poetical Works o. William Drummond of Hawthornden, 1913; The Poetical Works of Sir William Alexander (with Prof. Charlton), 1921-28; The French Poets of the Twentieth Century: An Anthology, 1928; A Glossary of Colloquial and Popular French (with J. Marks), 1929; A Book of French Verse, 1936; numerous papers in various English and foreign periodicals on Old French, Modern French, and Medieval Provençal Language, Literature, and Prosody. *Address:* Hawthornden, Marple, Cheshire. *T.:* Marple 426.

KATER, Hon. Sir Norman William, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., Ch.M., J.P.; M.L.C. New South Wales since 1923; grazier; head of H. E. Kater & Son, of Warren, N.S.W., Merino Ram Breeders; Member of the Board of Directors of The Colonial Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.; Member of the Board of Directors of The Graziers Co-operative Shearing Co., Ltd., Member of Board of Directors of the Globe Worsted Mills; Member of Board of Reference of The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., Ltd.; Member of Board of Advice of The Australian Mercantile Land Finance Co., Ltd.; Member of Board of Directors of Newcastle-Wallsend Coal Co.; *b.* Pennant Hills, N.S.W., 1874; *s.* of Hon. Henry Edward Kater, M.L.C., and Mary Eliza, *d.* of William Forster; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jean Gaerloch (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Henry Mackenzie; four *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1938, Mary, *d.* of late L. A. B. Wade. *Educ.:* All Saints Coll., Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School and Sydney University. First year Renwick Scholarship and Professor Haswell's prize for Zoology; passed with honours each succeeding year; resident Medical Officer at Prince Alfred Hospital for one year; took up pastoral pursuits, 1904; President of The Graziers' Association of N.S.W. for three years and member of the Executive of that body for fifteen years; Chairman of the Federal Pastoral Advisory Committee. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Mount Broughton, Moss Vale, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Dunara, Sydney. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Australian, Union, Queensland.

KAUFFER, Edward McKnight; artist-designer; *b.* Great Falls, Montana, U.S.A. *Educ.:* American Public Schools. Began in America as a scene painter in the theatre; studied art in night classes; six months Art Institute of Chicago; six months in Munich; two years in Paris; settled in London early in 1914; began poster designing with Underground Railways; work represented in South Kensington Museum, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington D.C.), and in Milan; made a fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art; exhibition of work held in Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1926; Member of Council for Art and Industry, Board of Trade; retrospective exhibition of posters held in New York Museum of Modern Art, 1937; Hon. R.D.I. Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Publications:* books illustrated: Burtons, Anatomy of Melancholy; Herman Melville, Benito Cereno, Billy Budd; Cervantes, Don Quixote; Arnold Bennett, Elsie and the Child, Venus Rising from the Sea; Carl Van Vechten, Nigger Heaven; Lord Birkenhead, The Year 2030. *Address:* 141 Swan Court, S.W.3.

KAUFMAN, George S.; Playwright; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Joseph S. Kaufman and Nettie (Schamberg) Myers; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Bakrow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pittsburgh High School. Newspaper reporter and dramatic writer, New York, 1912-30; co-author following plays and musical shows: Someone in the House. 1918; Jacques Deval, 1919; Dulcy, 1921; To the Ladies, 1922; The Forty-niners, 1922; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Helen of Troy, N.Y. (musical), 1923; Be Yourself (musical), 1924; Beggar on Horseback, 1924; The Coconnuts (musical), 1925; The Butter and Egg Man, 1925; Minick, 1926; The Good Fellow, 1926; Strike Up the Band (musical), 1927; Animal Crackers (musical), 1928; The Royal Family, 1928; June Moon, 1929; The Bandwagon (musical), 1930; Once in a Lifetime, 1930; The Channel Road, 1930; Eldorado, 1931; Of Thee I Sing (musical), 1931; Dinner at Eight, 1932; Let 'Em Eat Cake (musical), 1933; The Dark Tower, 1933; Merrily We Roll Along, 1934; Bring on the Girls, 1934; (with Edna Ferber), Theatre Royal, 1934; First Lady, 1935; Stage Door. 1936; You Can't Take it With You, 1936; I'd Rather be Right (musical), 1937; The Fabulous Invalid, 1938. *Address:* 14 East 94th Street, New York City.

KAUFMAN, Herbert; editor, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 6 March 1878; *s.* of Abraham Kaufman and Gertrude Raff; *m.* 1913, Alta Wagstaff, *d.* of Robert Lee Rush. *Educ.:* Public Schools of Washington; Emerson Institute (Pinckney medallist); Johns Hopkins University (Guy Carlton Lee medallist). Until 1899 general newspaper work in Washington and Baltimore; subsequently engaged in various business enterprises; special American representative for C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., and Wm. T. Stead, London; General Adviser, Frank A. Munsey Co.; Special Adviser and Editorial Writer, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald, etc.. 1908-15; Editorial

Director, Woman's World, 1910-14; Writer of Herbert Kaufman's Page, syndicated, 1916-19; Writer of Editorials in Herbert Kaufman's Weekly since 1920; at outbreak of European War co-operated with Sir Arthur Pearson in organising Prince of Wales Fund; also prepared appeals for Belgian Relief; assisted Herbert Hoover to organise Federal Food Commission; special assistant to Secretary of Interior Franklin K. Lane, in charge of Americanization, 1918-20; made survey of economic conditions in Middle Europe; Editor and President McClure's Magazine, 1919-21; survey industrial and natural resources of America, 1923-25; resumed daily feature editorials, 1928-31; contributor, fiction, verse, and essays, to various periodicals. *Publications:* Songs of Fancy; The Stolen Throne; The Winning Fight; The Man who Sneered at Santa Claus; Do Something, Be Something; The Clock that had No Hands; The Dreamers; The Efficient Age; Poems; The Waiting Woman; Neighbors; The Song of the Guns (in England, The Hell Gate of Soissons). *Address:* Whitehall, Tarrytown, N.Y., U.S.A.; Mayview, Washington State, U.S.A.

KAUNTZE, William Henry, C.M.G. 1937; M.B.E. 1918; M.R.C.P. (Lond); B.A., M.D., Ch.B. (Victoria University); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Director of Medical Services, Uganda, since 1932; *b.* 1887; *s.* of W. G. Kauntze; *m.* 1919, Edith Davidson, *d.* of J. Johnston, Capetown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; London University. House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1911-12; Resident Medical Officer, Salford Union Infirmary, 1912-13; Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1914-16; served with West and East African Forces, 1914-19 (Major, East African Medical Staff); Senior Bacteriologist and Deputy Director of Laboratory Services, Kenya Colony, 1919-32. *Publication:* (with N. Jewell) Handbook of Tropical Fevers, 1931. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KAUTSKY, Karl; Socialist writer; *b.* Prag, 16 Oct. 1854; father scene painter, mother first actress then authoress; *m.* 1890, Luise Ronsperger, Vienna; three *s.* *Educ.:* Latin School and University, Vienna. Founded the Scientific Review of German Socialist Party "Neue Zeit" 1883; was its editor till 1917; coordinate Secretary of State in Foreign Office of German Republic, 1918; contributor to Socialist Press since 1875; Zurich, 1880-82; Stuttgart, 1883; London 1885-90; Stuttgart, 1890-97; Berlin, 1897-1924; Vienna since 1924. *Publications:* Works: Influence of the Increase of Population on the Progress of Society, 1880; The Economic Doctrines of Karl Marx, 1887; Thomas More and his Utopia, 1888; Class-Contrasts in 1789, 1889; The Erfurt Programme, 1892; Parliamentarism, 1894; Forerunners of Socialism, 1893; The Agrarian Question, 1899; The Social Revolution, 1902; Ethics and Materialistic History, 1906; The Origin of Christianity, 1908; The Road to Power, 1909; Augmentation and Development in Nature and Society, 1910; Are the Jews a Race? 1915; a popular edition of Karl Marx's Capital, 1914; Democracy or Dictatorship, 1918; Terrorism and Communism, 1919; The Origin of the War (appeared in England under the title The Guilt of William II.), 1919; From Democracy to State Slavery (a controversy with Trotsky), 1920; The Proletarian Revolution and its Programme, 1922; The Materialistic Interpretation of History, 1927; War and Democracy, 1930; A Marxist's Progress, autobiography, 1930; Bolshevism at a Deadlock, 1931; Communism and Social Democracy, 1932; New Programs, 1932; In the time of early Marxism, Correspondence with F. Engels, 1935; Socialists and War, 1937.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Gen. Sir Charles Toler McMurrough, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1902; C.V.O. 1909; M.V.O. 1906; Governor of Military Knights of Windsor since 1932; *b.* 25 Mar. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. A. McMurrough Kavanagh of Borris, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of S. Perry, Woodrooff, County Tipperary; two *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Capt. 1890; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, prom. Maj.-Gen.); command, 10th Hussars, 1904; Commanding 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1909-13; late 10th Hussars; commanded 7th Cavalry Brigade, 2nd Cavalry Division, 5th Div., 1st Army Corps, Cavalry Corps; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Governor's Tower, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 537. *Club:* Cavalry.

KAVANAGH, Lt.-Col. Edward James, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Peter Kavanagh, Newtownbarry, Co. Wexford; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1919, Dolly, *o. d.* of Vicomte de Boissard of Senarpont, France. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Wexford; Clongowes; Royal University of Ireland, M.B., B.Ch. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1926.

KAY, Arthur, J.P., H.R.S.A.; F.S.A. (Scot.); *s.* of late John R. Kay, D.L., Glasgow; *m.* Katharine Cameron, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Glasgow University; France and Germany. Interested in municipal finance; founder of the Glasgow Ratepayers' Federation, Ltd., and is still Chairman; Chairman of Executive Scottish Modern Arts Assoc.; President Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1928; President Scottish Print Club, 1929. *Publications:* (privately) lectures on several subjects, including Municipal Finance and Trading, and more recently on Art and Bibliography. *Recreations:* stream fishing, shooting, music, etc. *Address:* 11 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 23889. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Authors', Thatched House; Art, Glasgow.

KAY, Herbert, C.B.E. 1936; F.C.I.S.; Industrial Adviser and Secretary to a number of employers organisations; Vice-President, the Society of Yorkshiremen in London; *b.* 1 June 1879; *s.* of late William Kay, Rainton, Yorkshire; *m.* 1904, Edna, *d.* of late H. T. Taylor, Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School in Yorkshire. Specialises in Labour and Industrial questions; is a member of nine Trade Boards, on employers Panel for Boards of Arbitration under Industrial Courts Act, 1919; Member of Committee on Administration of Trade Boards, 1920; Member of Government Fair Wages Committee; Chairman Great Marlborough Street Advisory Committee for Juvenile Employment; Member National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), and London Regional Council for Juvenile Employment; Member of British Delegation to attend International Labour Conferences Geneva, 1927-38; Member Grand Council Federation British Industries; General Purposes Committee and Council National Confederation of Employers Organisations; British Textile Exhibition Committee of British Industries Fair; Past Chairman London Commercial Club; keenly interested in L.C.C. Trade Schools and Member of several consultative Committees; responsible for administration of French Quota for Men's, Youths' and Boys' and Women's and Girls' clothing in this country. *Publications;* Articles on Trade Board Machinery. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 41 Station Road, Sidcup, Kent; 33 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Foots Cray 2345, Mayfair 2285. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile, Spanish.

KAY, Herbert Davenport, O.B.E., D.Sc. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Cantab.); Director of National Institute for Research in Dairying, University of Reading; Research Professor of Biochemistry, University of Reading; Technical Adviser (part-time) in Dairying to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1937; *b.* Heaton Chapel, Lancashire, 1893; *s.* of John Kay and Ellen, *er. d.* of late J. Newton Davenport, Stockport; *m.* 1925, Beatrice, *e. d.* of William Lee, York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Universities of Manchester

(Univ. Scholar, 1914), London, Cambridge, Freiburg i/B. Served European War, 1914-18, in infantry (B.E.F.) till 1916 (despatches); then in gas services; chemical adviser to Aldershot Command, 1918, to G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1918; Demonstrator in Biochemistry, University of Leeds, 1919; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research, 1922; Senior Beit Fellow, 1925; Biochemist, London Hospital, 1925; Associate Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1929; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1931. *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 2 Christchurch Gardens, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2493. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Farmers'.

KAY, Maj. Jack Kilbourne, D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Rashwood Lodge, nr. Droitwich, Worcestershire.

KAY, James, R.S.A. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1933; R.S.W.; *b.* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 22 Oct. 1858; *m.* Ada B. E. Laval; one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Arts, Glasgow. Member Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, Glasgow Art Club, and Union Internationale des Beaux-Arts and des Lettres, France; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1889; Paris Salon 1894, as well as in the important Art Exhibitions of Great Britain, Ireland, Europe and America; Hon. Mention La Libre Esthétique, Brussels, 1895; silver medal and diploma by The Société des Amis des Arts de Rouen, 1903; Gold Medal and Diploma of the Société des Artistes Français, 1903; gold medal and diploma by the Jury of the 37th Exposition-Municipale des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, 1906. *Chief works:* Une Rivière du Nord, purchased by French Government for National Gallery of Luxembourg; Winter, purchased, in the Exhibition des Beaux-Arts de Rouen, by the Société Artistique de Normandie for the Rouen Municipal Collection; Launch of the Lusitania, purchased, in the Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, by the Corporation of Glasgow, for the Municipal Collection; Launched—River Clyde, purchased, in the City Art Gallery, for the Leeds Municipal Collection; Un Canal—Ecosse, purchased, in the 38th Exposition-Municipale de Rouen, for the Municipal Collection, Rouen; A Dutch Canal, purchased City of Bradford Art Gallery for the Bradford Municipal Collection; In Search of Grist, purchased for the Stirling Town Collection; Between the Bridges, River Clyde, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley; Phosilipo, Naples, purchased for the Longford Art Gallery and Museum, Stratford, Manchester; Nocturne, Oban Bay, purchased by the Mackelvie Art Galleries, Auckland, N.Z.; Rambla de las Flores, Barcelona, Spain, purchased by the Corporation for the Town Collection of Paisley; The Thames London, purchased by the Caird Art Bequest, Greenock. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* Crimea, Whistlefield, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Garelochhead 76.

KAY, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; Managing Director W. H. Brady & Co., Ltd., Bombay and Manchester; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 20 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1928 Mildred, 2nd *d.* of late J. G. and R. A. Burnett, Rowsley, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton. Managing Director and Director of numerous joint-stock companies in Bombay and elsewhere; Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1921, 1922 and 1935; Employees' representative International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1923; Hon. Presidency Magistrate and J.P.; Officer Bombay Light Horse; served on many public Boards in Bombay; Vice-President Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1925, and President 1926; Member Legislative Council, 1925 and 1926; Vice-President Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1925, 1926, 1931, and 1932; Chairman Back Bay (Kay) Enquiry Committee; Chairman, Bombay Millowners' Association, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* Royal Insurance Buildings, Churchgate Street, Bombay. *T.A.:* Brad, Bombay; 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Brads, Manchester.

KAY, Peter Crichton, Lieut.-Col.; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 29 June 1888; *m.* Marjorie Goodyear; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); J.P. Middlesex. *Address:* The Old House, Cowley, Uxbridge.

KAY, Sir Robert Newbald, Kt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* York, 6 Aug. 1869; *s.* of William Kay and Ann Newbald; *m.* 1899, Alice May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Thornton Lambert, Wesleyan Minister; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Priory St. Higher Grade School, York. Articled to Fredk. A. Camidge, Solicitor, York; admitted a Solicitor, 1893; commenced practising on his own account at York, 1893; large professional practice, principally amongst agriculturists; M.P. (L.) Elland Division of Yorks, 1923-24; Sheriff of York, 1913-14; Chairman of the York Recruiting and Advisory Committee, 1914-18; Lord Mayor of York, 1924-25. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Poppleton Hall, York. *T.:* Poppleton 26.

KAY, Sydney Entwisle, M.B.E. 1918; Consul-General Lourenço Marques since 1933; *b.* 18 July 1888. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (First Class Hons. Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos). Vice-Consul in Consular Service, 1911; Consul at Stockholm, 1920. *Address:* British Consulate General, Lourenço Marques.

KAY, Alderman Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Lila, *d.* of James Gresty, Manchester. Twice Lord Mayor of Manchester; Director Manchester Ship Canal Co. *Address:* Oakholme, Wilbraham Road, Manchester, 16.

KAY, Very Rev. William, D.S.O., 1919; M.C., M.A.; Provost of Blackburn Cathedral since 1936; *e. s.* of William Henry Kay, Withnell, Chorley, Lancs; *m.* Helen Nora, *d.* of late Edgar Brierley, Sandfield, Rochdale; four *d.* *Educ.:* Hatfield College; Durham University. Late 1st Batt. The Grenadier Guards, and 2nd Batt. The Manchester Regt. (M.C. and two bars, D.S.O.); Vicar of Cresswell, Derbyshire, 1922-28; Rural Dean of Bolsover, 1928; Rector of Whitwell with Steetley, 1928-29; Vicar of Newark, 1929-36; Hon. Canon of Southwell, 1932-36; Rural Dean of Newark, 1933-36. *Address:* The Cathedral Vicarage, Blackburn. *T.:* 6003.

KAY, Colonel William Martin, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of James Cunninghame Kay, Solicitor, Hamilton, Co. Lanark, and Elizabeth Stevenson Crawford; *m.* 1903, Christina Russell (*d.* 1917), *d.* of James Smart, Coalmaster, Hamilton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Joined 2nd V.B. Scottish Rifles, 1889; T.D. 1910; Commanded 6th Scottish Rifles, T.F., 1912-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Colonel, 1918; D.L. 1933. *Address:* Auchingramont House, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 177.

KAY-MOUAT, John Richard, M.A. (Oxon and Hon., Adelaide), M.Sc., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. (Bristol); L.M.S. Singapore; formerly Professor of Physiology, College of Medicine, Singapore, S.S.: *b.* 2 May 1881; *s.* of late R. J. Kay and Margaret, *d.* of late John Fawcus; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford. Assistant Demonstrator in Physiology, Oxford University, 1905-8; Demonstrator of Pathology, Bristol University, 1912-21; Temporary Surgeon R.N.D., 1914-18; Acting Surgeon-Lieut.-Commander for anti-malarial duties at Sierra Leone; acting Professor of Pathology, Bristol University, 1918; Assistant Principal, then Professor of Physiology at the King Edward VII. College of Medicine, Singapore, 1921; Lecturer in Pharmacology, 1922. *Publications:* various articles in scientific journals. *Address:* The Grove, Gosford, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas League; University, Sydney.

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, family name of **Baron Shuttleworth.**

KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, Richard Ughtred Paul; *b.* 30 Oct. 1913; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hon. Laurence Kay-Shuttleworth, R.F.A., J.P., and Selina, *d.* of Gen. Hon. Francis Bridgeman; *g. s.* and *heir* of 1st Baron Shuttleworth, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 17 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 7044; Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley; Barbon Manor, Kirkby Lonsdale.

KAYE, Cecil William, M.A.; *b.* 25 June 1865; *s.* of late James Kaye, Barrister-at-law, of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* Dora Millicent, *d.* of late Judge William Barber, Q.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford; University of Wurtzburg. Assistant Master Uppingham School; Headmaster Loughborough Grammar School, 1893-1900; Headmaster Bedford Modern School, 1901-16; Principal of Bedford Evening Institution, 1901-16; Headmaster, St. Bees School, 1916-26; formerly on Council of I.A.H.M.; Hon. Treasurer of National Froebel Union; Representative of I.A.H.M. on Public School Emigration League; Diocesan Lay Reader; late Representative of Carlisle Diocese on Central Board of Lay Readers. *Recreations:* bees, gardening. *Address:* Millbeck Towers, Underskiddaw, Keswick.

KAYE, George William Clarkson, O.B.E., M.A.(Cantab.), D.Sc.(Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Superintendent Physics Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, since 1922; *b.* 8 April 1880; *s.* of late George Kaye, architect; *m.* Ethel Gertrude, *d.* of late Prof. A. R. Willis, M.A., D.Sc., of the Imperial College of Science; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science; Trinity College., Cambridge. Captain R.E. (T.), 1910; Major, R.A.F., 1917; Territorial Decoration, 1919; British War medal; despatches twice; Chief Inspector of Materials, Air Ministry, 1917-20; President of the Röntgen Society, 1917-18; Hon. Editor of the British Journal of Radiology, 1919-32; Hon. Editor Radiography, since 1935; Cantor Lecturer, 1921 and 1926, Aldred Lecturer, 1936, Royal Society of Arts; British delegate, International Congress of Radiology, 1925, 1928, 1931 (Chairman), 1934, 1937; Tyndall Lecturer, Royal Institution, 1926; Visitor and Manager of the Royal Institution, 1929-35; Secretary of the International X-Ray and Radium Protection Committee since 1928; Mackenzie Davidson Lecturer and Medallist, Royal Society of Medicine, 1921; Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist, 1935, President, British Inst. of Radiology, 1928-29; Hon. Member, 1929; Hon. Fellow, Society of Radiographers, 1937, President, 1937-39; Corresponding Editor for British Empire of the International Critical Tables, 1923; Caldwell Lecturer (1927) and Hon. Member (1928) American Roentgen Ray Society; Hon. Member Nordisk Förening för Medicinsk Radiologi, 1933; Member National Radium Commission, 1929-33, Secretary since 1935; Member Inter-Services X-Ray Advisory Committee since 1926; Member Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Chairman, Noise Investigation Committee, Ministry of Transport; Chairman, Acoustics and Noise Committee, British Standards Institution; President, Section A, British Association 1937. *Publications:* X-Rays; High Vacua; Physical and Chemical Constants (jointly); The Acoustics of Buildings (jointly); numerous papers on physics, Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 13 Waldegrave Park, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 2281. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

KAYE, Col. Harold Swift, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* 9 May 1882; *e. s.* of J. Watson Kaye, Mirfield, Yorks; *m.* 1908, Dora Margaret, *o. c.* of late Sir James Porter, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Riber Castle, Matlock; Harrow; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1st Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1901; Capt. 2nd Batt., 1910; Maj. 1916; Col. 1924; Adjutant, 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1912; served in France during European War as Adjutant of 4th K.O.Y.L.I., April-Sep. 1915, and as Bgde. Major, 148th Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1915-Aug. 1916; commanding 1/5 York and Lancaster Regiment, Aug. 1916-Dec. 1917; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, Jan.-June 1918; commanding 17th London Regt. 1918-19; retired, Nov. 1919; commanded 4th K.O.Y.L.I., 1920-24 (despatches five times, Military Cross, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. John's Lodge, Wakefield. *T.:* 2639. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

KAYE, Captain and Flight Commander Sir Henry Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; late K.O.Y.L.I. and R.F.C.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1889; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Emily, *d.* of Alfred Crowther, J.P., of Greenroyd, Huddersfield; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1916, Winifred, *d.* of late W. H. Scales of Verwood, Bradford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford, M.A. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacturer; Chairman of Kaye & Stewart, Ltd., Huddersfield; Chairman of Gledhill Bros. & Co., Ltd., Huddersfield; Director, Huddersfield Building Society; Local Director Sun Insurance Office, Leeds; J.P. County Borough of Huddersfield. *Heir:* *e. s.* Stephen Henry Gordon Kaye, *b.* 24 March 1917. *Address:* Long Copse, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 58. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur Lister-; *see* Lister-Kaye.

KAYE, Levett Mackenzie, C.I.E.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late James Kaye, Barrister-at-law; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined U.P. Police as an Assistant Superintendent, 1889; Superintendent of Police, 1892; Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General, 1903; Deputy Inspector-General, 1912; Inspector-General of Police, United Provinces, India, 1919-24; retired, 1924; awarded the King's Police medal, 1921. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting.

KAYE, Robert Walter, J.P. Leicestershire; Director Digby Colliery Coy., Ltd.; Chairman Leicester Board, General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Walter Kaye of Lofthouse, Yorks; *m.* 1897, Marion, *e. d.* of Charles S. Robinson, Eastfield, Leicester; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately: Dr. Carter, LL.B. Leicester; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1928-29; M.F.H. South Notts Hounds, 1924-27; Joint M.F.H. Rufford Hounds, 1930-31; Joint M.F.H. Woodland Pytchley, 1933-35. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Warrens Grove, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* North Cerney 229. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leicestershire, Leicester.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila, *d.* of late Edward Kaye-Smith, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., St. Leonards-on-Sea; *m.* 1924, Penrose Fry, *e. s.* of Sir John Fry, 2nd Bt. *q.v.* *Publications:* The Tramping Methodist, 1908; Starbrace, 1909; Spell-land, 1910; Isle of Thorns, 1913; Three Against the World, 1914; Sussex Gorse, 1916; The Challenge to Sirius, 1917; Little England, 1918; Tamarisk Town, 1919; Green Apple Harvest, 1920; Joanna Godden, 1921; The End of the House of Alard, 1923; The George and the Crown, 1925; Joanna Godden Married, and other stories, 1926; Iron and Smoke, 1928; The Village Doctor 1929; Shepherds in Sackcloth, 1930; Susan Spray, 1931; The Children's Summer, 1932; The Ploughman's Progress, 1933; Superstition Corner, 1934; Gallybird, 1934; Selina is Older, 1935; Rose Deeprose, 1936; Three Ways Home, 1937; Faithful Stranger, 1938; The Valiant Woman, 1938. *Club:* Forum.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Horace Francis, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1861; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Sir Auckland Colvin. *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1908-12. Served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (despatches, clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

See also Vice-Adm. Sir R. M. Colvin.

KAYS, Brig.-Gen. Walpole Swinton, C.M.G. 1917; retired; *b.* 1858; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late H. Harris, Steventon Manor, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commanded 2nd Battalion, K.R.R.C., 1903-7; served Ashanti, 1895 (Star); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded Spion Kop, despatches twice, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal five clasps, King's two clasps); Brigadier-General, 1914. *Address:* Firgrove House, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 225. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KAYSER, Charles William, J.P. Notts; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Charles William Kayser, Endcliffe Grange, Sheffield; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Langley, *d.* of Frank Lee Price, Sheffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; abroad. Chairman and Managing Director of Kayser, Ellison & Co., Ltd., Carlisle Steel Works, Sheffield, also Chairman of British Acheson Electrodes, Ltd. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Eaton Hall, nr. Retford, Notts. *T.A.:* Kayser, Eaton, Retford. *T.:* Retford 43. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Sheffield, Sheffield.

KEALY, Sir (Edward) Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1926; M.A. Oxon.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 7 June 1873; 4th *s.* of J. R. Kealy, M.D., Alverstoke, Hants; *m.* 1905, Florence Tempe, *e. d.* of late Sir Charles Bayley, G.C.I.E.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead (Exhibitioner); University College, Oxford. 2nd class Classical Mods. and Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1900; entered Indian Civil Service 1897; entered Government of India Foreign and Political Department, 1902; Assistant Secretary, 1905; Superintendent Census Operations, Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1910-13; Secretary N.W.F. Province, 1915-20; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Peshawar, 1920-22; British Resident at Gwalior, 1922; Baroda, 1923-27; Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, 1927; Agent to the Governor-General in Western India States 1927-32; retired 1932. *Publications:* Report (3 vols.) on Census Operations in Rajputana and Ajmer-Merwara, 1911; revised Aitchison's Treaties, India, 1909. *Recreations:* all games, hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; 8 Chadlington Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58134.

KEAN, Captain Abraham, O.B.E. 1934; Master of H.M.S. Prospero; Spring Time Master S.S. Stephano; *b.* Flowers Island, Bonavista, Newfoundland, 1855; *m. d.* of William and Emma Yetman, formerly of Cape Freels; six *s.* two *d.* M.P. Bonavista Bay, 1885-89; Bay-de-Verde District, 1897; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1897. *Address:* 25 Prescott Street, St. Johns, Newfoundland.

KEAN, Oscar, Registrar of Supreme Court of Judicature in Bankruptcy and Companies Winding Up; *b.* 25 Oct. 1875. *Educ.:* New College, Eastbourne; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1901; served European War in France with 8th Divisional Train, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 5f Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 7844. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

KEAN, Thomas Alban, M.D., Visiting Physician, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast; Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Queen's University, Belfast; Medical Specialist, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland; *b.* 19 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Thomas Kean, M.D., and Delia Ruane; *m.* 1927, Mary Molyneaux, *o. d.* of A. M. Cinnamond; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rockwell; National University, Ireland. *Publications:* The Treatment of Chronic Gastric Ulcer; The Investigation and Treatment of Chronic Diarrhoea; Rheumatoid Arthritis and Gold Salts Therapy, etc. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* 15 College Gardens, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 26020.

KEANE, Most Rev. David; *see* Limerick, R.C. Bishop of

KEANE, Major Gerald Joseph, C.M.G. 1930; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; D.P.H.; D.T.M.; R.A.M.C.; retired; late Director Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of J. H. Keane; *m.* 1923, Auriol Frances Kyrle, *y. d.* of late H. D. Chapman, Kilhendre, Ellesmere, Salop; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; Liverpool University. Entered Army, 1908; Capt. 1911; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mardon, Moretonhampstead, Devon. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KEANE, Lt.-Col. Sir John, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; D.L.; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1904; *b.* 3 June 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bart. and Adelaide Sidney, *e. d.* of John Vance, M.P.; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1907, Lady Eleanor Hicks-Beach, *e. d.* of 1st Earl St. Aldwyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Private Secretary to Governor of Ceylon (Sir A. H. Blake), 1902-5; High Sheriff of Waterford, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal with 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Senator Irish Free State; Director, Bank of Ireland; Chairman National Institute of Industrial Psychology. *Publications:* various articles and a pamphlet on national accounts. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Michael, *b.* 29 Jan. 1909. *Address:* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford; 107 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. D. Flower.

KEARNEY, Elfric Wells Chalmers, Member of the Institution of Structural Engineers; Engineer and Managing Director of the Kearney High-Speed Tube Railway Co. Ltd. and the Kearney Railway Construction Co., Ltd.; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 3 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. W. Kearney, M.A., Cambridge and Adelaide; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Leigh. *Educ.:* privately in Australia and England. Inventor of the Kearney High-Speed Railway; the railway motor wheel; the stepless subway station; the gas switch, etc. Has developed an improved system of construction for tube railways which greatly reduces cost. Has specialised in the problem of evolving a practical railway system by which 100 miles an hour and over will be possible; exhibited a working model of his system to a company of engineers and others in June 1908; the model was subsequently tested and approved of by the Board of Trade when it attained a speed of over 20 miles an hour, a pace never before equalled with a model railway of similar size; exhibited improved models at Crystal Palace, 1910; the Royal Institution, 1910; London Louvre, 1912; Olympia, 1913; Society of Engineers, 1919; has built a full-size car and is working out details for the construction of the first high-speed passenger line; promoted a tube railway to be built on the Kearney system between North and South Shields, 1926, for which a Provisional Order was granted by the Ministry of Transport, 1927; petitioned King Edward VII. in October 1901, and obtained the release of three members of the 5th Victorian Contingent to South Africa sentenced to twelve years' penal servitude for a trifling military offence. *Publications:* Rapid Transit in the Future; High-Speed Railways. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 100 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1100.

KEARNEY, Sir Francis Edgar, LL.D.; Kt., *cr.* 1916; Barrister-at-Law (Gray's Inn); *b.* 11 Aug. 1870; *o. s.* of late Francis Kearney, Solicitor, and Ellie, *e. d.* of late Thomas Keane, of Prospecthill, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1910, Clare, *o. d.* of late M. J. Malone, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., Pery Square, Limerick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Honoursman and Prizeman in Ethics and Logics; graduated 1890 with Honours, obtaining a Moderatorship and Medal in Ethics and Logics; LL.B. and LL.D. of Dublin University; admitted a solicitor, 1891; contested (U.) Limerick (City), 1900; served European War, 1915-18; retired 1918 with hon. rank of Captain; Clerk of the Crown and Peace for Limerick City and County, 1918-26. *Recrea-*

tions: gardening, walking, bridge. *Address:* St. Cyres, Upper Brighton Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 3683; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1456. *Clubs:* Carlton; University, Dublin; County, Limerick. [*Died* 29 *Sep.* 1938.

KEARNS, Rev. John Willis, M.A.; Vicar of Almeley, Herefordshire; *s.* of late James Kearns, Roscommon; *m.* Edith Williams, *d.* of late T. R. Williams, Southsea; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Wadham College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Yarmouth College, 1882; Headmaster, Lyttelton Grammar School, Malvern, 1883-94; B.A. London University, 1888; B.A. Wadham College, Oxford, 1891; ordained to curacy at the Priory Church, Malvern, 1893; Headmaster, Monkton Combe Junior School, 1895; Headmaster, Monkton Combe School, 1900-26; now Director, Monkton Combe School Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Almeley Vicarage, Hereford.

KEARSEY, Alexander Horace Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Fr. Kearsey, Burstow Hall, Burstow, Horley, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Hon. Frances Mitford, *d.* of 1st Lord Redesdale; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rottingdean School; Clifton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Lieut. 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded severely, 20 Jan. 1900, at Venterspruit, despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Capt. 10th Royal Hussars, 1905; served on Embarkation Staff at Southampton; attached to 1st Life Guards, 7th Cavalry Brigade; present 1st Battle of Ypres and Neuve Chapelle; Brigade Major to 7th Cavalry Brigade and to South-Western Mounted Brigade in Gallipoli; commanded 5th Dorset Regt. for five months; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 54th Division, temp. rank of Lt.-Col. 1915-19; present at the first and second Battles of Gaza; commanded 1/5 K.O.S.B., May-Nov. 1917 (wounded at the Battle of El Jib, despatches four times); Commanded Cadet Wing, R.A.F., and appointed Staff Officer, 1st grade, 28 Dec. 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Publication:* Modern Military History Series, 5 vols. *Club:* Bath.

KEARSLEY, Major Edward Reginald, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welsh Fusiliers; *s.* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., formerly 5th Dragoon Guards, of 116 Eaton Square, S.W.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Elizabeth Grace, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Alexander Ramsay and *widow* of Captain Meyricke Entwistle Lloyd. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); attached to Egyptian Army, 1913-14; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert Harvey, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 28 March 1880; *s.* of Major Robert Wilson Kearsley, J.P., 9 Eaton Place, S.W.; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Molly, *d.* of Samuel Arthur Peto, Downs Court, Sandwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1899; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1912; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922; one of H.M.'s Bodyguard (Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms) since 1922; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1935. *Publication:* His Majesty's Bodyguard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1937. *Address:* 45 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1549. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

KEARTON, Cherry; naturalist, author explorer, inventor, photographer, and lecturer; *b.* Thwaite Swaledale, Yorkshire, 8 July 1871; 4th *s.* of John Kearton, yeoman farmer, and Mary Kearton. *Educ.:* Muker National School. Was the first man to illustrate natural history books throughout by photography, illustrating all his brother Richard Kearton's early books; pioneer kinematographer of big game and wild life pictures in their natural surroundings right across the world; Captain 5th Royal Fusiliers (served three years in G.E.A.); Royal Command to lecture to their Majesties at Windsor Castle, 23 Apr. 1926; made the first aerial picture record over London in a dirigible with the late Capt. Spencer, 1905. *Publications:* Wild Life Across the World; Shifting Sands of Algeria, 1924; My Friend Toto; My Dog Simba; My Happy Family; My Happy Chimpanzee; My Animal Friendships; In the Land of the Lion; The Island of Penguins; The Animals Came to Drink, 1932; The Lion's Roar, 1934; Adventures with Animals and Men, 1935; I Visit the Antipodes, 1937; My Woodland Home, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, boxing, and billiards.

KEATING, John, R.H.A.; Painter; Professor of Drawing and Painting, School of Painting, National College of Art, Dublin; *b.* Limerick, 29 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Joseph Keating and Anne Hannan; *m.* 1919, May, *d.* of John Walsh, Eadstown, Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Munchin's College, Limerick. At twenty went to Dublin, having won a Scholarship in Art at the Dublin Metropolitan School of Art; spent four years in Arran, off the west coast of Ireland; came back to Dublin and won the Taylor Scholarship in Painting. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing, chopping timber. *Address:* Ait an Cuain, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 95791; National College of Art, Kildare Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61472.

KEATING, Hon. John Henry, LL.B.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Hobart, 28 June 1872; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of W. S. Monks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; Officer College, Hobart; University of Tasmania. Admitted to Bar, Tasmania, 1894; to Commonwealth Bar, 1903; and to Bar of Victoria, 1918; a Senator for Tasmania at Commonwealth election, 1901, 1906, 1913, 1914, and 1917; Chairman Senate Select Committee on Inter-State Steamship Communication for Tasmania, 1901-2; Hon. Minister in Government of Commonwealth of Australia and Federal Executive Councillor, 1905-6; Vice-President of Executive Council of Commonwealth, 1906; Minister of State for Home Affairs, 1907-8; one of the two representatives of Government in Senate, 1905-8; Senior Senator for Tasmania in first Parliament of Commonwealth. and until 1923; was whip to Barton Government, 1901, and first Deakin Government, 1903; visited Great Britain and France 1916 in connection with War problems, by invitations of Empire Parliamentary Association and of Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1923; Counsel assisting Commonwealth Royal Commission on Performing Right, 1932-33; one of committee of four engaged by Government of Commonwealth, 1934, to formulate Case for Union in reply to Case for Secession of State of Western Australia; Managing Editor of the Official Reprint of the Public General Acts of Tasmania 1826-1936, classified and annotated. *Publications:* addresses, reviews, lectures, and speeches, more particularly upon the question of Federation for Australia, Constitutional and Financial questions, International Copyright Relations, and also upon the subject of a White Australia. *Recreations:* touring, cruising, sea-fishing, swimming, literature. *Address:* Selborne Chambers, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, C.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Northern, Launceston; Travellers', Yorick, Melbourne.

KEATING, Rev. Joseph Ignatius, S.J.; Editor of The Month since 1912; *b.* Dundee, 1865; *y. s.* of W. H. Keating, of Cahir, Co. Tipperary. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; B.A. Lond. 1887. Joined Society of Jesus, 1883; Priest, 1899; Headmaster, Stamford Hill College, 1901-1904; Professor at Stonyhurst, 1904-7; joined staff of The Month, 1907; Joint-Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures. *Publications:* Stonyhurst College, 1901 (with G. Gruggen, S.J.); The Drink Question, 1914; Catholics and The Problem of Peace, 1925; various articles and pamphlets. *Recreations:* music, scenery. *Address:* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608.

KEATINGE, Gerald Francis, C.I.E., 1911; *b.* March 1872; 4th *s.* of late Maurice

Keatinge; *m.* Marion (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. S. Cotton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1894; served in Revenue Department, Bombay Presidency, 1894-1904; Under-Secretary to Government, 1904-7; Director of Agriculture, 1907-21; Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay, 1916; retired from Indian Civil Service, 1921; Director of Cotton Plantations, Ltd., 1925. *Publications:* Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan; Agricultural Progress in Western India. *Address:* Teffont, Salisbury. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEATINGE, Major Oscar John Forristall, D.S.O. 1918; late 6th N. Staffs Regt.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sherbrooke Keatinge, Lenham Court, near Maidstone; *m.* 1915, Nita Ethel, *d.* of late B. A. Griffin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 7th Dragoon Guards, 1908-11; served European War, Lieut. 18th Reserve Cavalry, 1914; Captain 1915; Major, 2nd in Command, 6th North Staffs. Regiment, 1917; temp. Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th North Staffs. Regt., 1917 (D.S.O., despatches); British Military Mission, Berlin, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission for Upper Silesia, 1920-22 (British Representative and 2nd in Command, Plebiscite Police); Department of Overseas Trade, 1923-24; Secretary General British Section Paris Exhibition, 1925; Secretary of the Imperial Institute, 1926-30; General Adviser, Chicago Centennial Exhibition, 1930-33; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening.

KEAY, Herbert O.; Manager of Research Laboratories, Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q.; *b.* Laconia, N.H., U.S.A., 15 Aug. 1875. *Educ.:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston. Assistant to chief engineer, Pennsylvania Steel Co., 1901-2; mechanical engineer, Boston and Maine Railway, 1902-6; Assistant Professor mechanical engineering, McGill University, 1906-8; Head of Railway Dept., McGill University, 1908-17. *Publications:* various articles on railway subjects in engineering publications. *Address:* Consolidated Paper Corporation, Ltd., Three Rivers, P.Q., Canada.

KEAY, Lieut.-Col. John, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; F.R.C.P.; J.P. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (M.B., C.M., M.D.); F.R.C.P. Edin. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Champions, Beaminster, Dorset.

KEAY, Lancelot Herman, O.B.E.; M.Arch. (Liverpool); F.R.I.B.A.; City Architect and Director of Housing, Liverpool; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Henry William Keay, J.P., Elms-Meade, Eastbourne; *m.* 1920, Iris, *er. d.* of late E. G. Stone, Clifton, Guernsey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Brighton School of Art. Articled to Arthur E. Collins, City Engineer, Architect and Surveyor, City of Norwich; held architectural appointments at Norwich and under Corporation of Birmingham; served in Royal Engineers during European War with 34th Div. in France and as C.R.E. Kantara Area, Egypt; in Liverpool has been responsible for erection of over 25,000 houses and flats; responsible for effecting rebuilding of slum areas in Liverpool and for four re-development schemes comprising 278 acres in centre of City; Member of Housing Advisory Committee; Council of National Housing and Town Planning Association; Ministry of Health Committee on Cost and Constuction of Flats; Council of Research on Housing Costs; R.I.B.A. Housing and Town Planning Committee; ex-Vice-President Liverpool Architectural Society. *Publications:* Frequent contributor to Technical Journals. *Address:* Red House, Allerton Road, Liverpool 18. *T.:* Mossley Hill 334. *Club:* Architecture.

KEBLE, Colonel Alfred Ernest Conquer, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Hants; retired pay; late R.A.M.C.; County Councillor, Hants; *b.* 19 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. J. A. Keble, East Surrey Regiment; *m.* 1902, Violet, *e. d.* of late H. C. Miller, District Engineer, East Indian Railway; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ennis College, Co. Clare. Licentiate R.C.S. and P. Ireland, 1890; D.P.H., R.C.S. Lond., 1907; entered Army Medical Staff, 1893; served on Indian Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); served European War, 1915-16, as A.D.M.S. General Headquarters, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, throughout Gallipoli operations (despatches five times D.S.O.); elsewhere, 1916-18 (C.M.G., C.B.); Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class (with swords), 1916; served with Waziristan Force as A.D.M.S. (medal with one clasp, despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association. *Address:* Moortown House, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 45.

KEDDIE, Col. Herbert William Graham, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A. and R.A.O.C.; *b.* 24 July 1873; *e. s.* of J. Keddie, Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept., India; *m.* 1903, Ella Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oswestry; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1894; transferred to Army Ordnance Dept., 1906; served Boer war, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.B.E., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* 1A Fitz-James Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 0918.

KEEBLE, Prof. Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1917; F.R.S. 1913; Sc.D. Cantab.; Fullerian Professor Royal Institution; late Adviser in Agriculture, Imperial Chemical Industries; *b.* 2 March 1870; *m.* 1st, 1898, Matilde Marie Cecile Maréchal (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Lillah McCarthy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Caius College, Cambridge. Controller of Horticulture Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19. Assistant Secretary Board of Agriculture 1919; Director, Royal Horticultural Society's Garden, Wisley, 1914-19; Editor of The Gardeners' Chronicle, 1908-19; and Scientific Adviser since 1920; Sherardian Professor of Botany and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1920-27. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs in Proceedings of Royal Society, etc.; Plant Animals; Practical Plant Physiology; Life of Plants; Fertilizers and Food Production; Polly and Freddie; (jointly) Hardy Fruit Production. *Address:* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 175. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEEGAN, Lt.-Col. Herbert Leo, D.S.O. 1918; *y. s.* of late Edward Wells Keegan, J.P., of Clonavar, Strandtown, Co. Down; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1918, Vera, *y. d.* of late W. A. Sargeant; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Toronto Univ. (B.Sc.Ag.). For some years in the Dept. of Agriculture, Canada; formerly in the Connaught Rangers; served in European War as Lt.-Col. 47th Canadian Bn. (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

KEEL, James Frederick, F.R.A.M.; Baritone Vocalist, Teacher of Singing; Composer; Professor and Lecturer on the Teaching of Singing at the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* London, 1871; *e. s.* of James Frederick and Mary Anne Keel; *m.* 1902, Dora, 2nd *d.* of late E. T. Compton, Alpine and Landscape Painter; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School and privately. Assistant Master in various private schools till 1895; entered R.A.M. 1895; studied singing with Frederick King and Frederick Walker; composition with Frederick Corder; went to Milan, 1896, and continued singing studies with Frederico Blasco; went to Munich, 1897, and studied German Lieder with Eugen Gura; Début in London at Queen's Hall, 1898; has sung in numerous concerts in London and the provinces, and given many recitals; has made a special study of old and traditional songs; formerly Editor of the Folk-song Society's Journal. *Publications:* Some pieces

for Violin and Piano; vocal studies; many songs; edited two books of Elizabethan Songs, and one of 18th Century Songs. *Recreations:* gardening and the countryside. *Address:* 207 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 1284. *Clubs:* Savage, Sette of Odd Volumes.

KEELAN, Lt.-Col. Henry Percival, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872; *s.* of E. J. Keelan, M.I.C.E., and C. I. Lyon; *m.* 1904, Winifred R. M. Barry; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers 1892; Lieut. 1893; 7th Bombay Pioneers 1896; Adjutant 1898-1905; Captain 1901; Major 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1916; Commandant 121st Pioneers 1916; plague duty Dharwar District, India (specially mentioned); Somaliland Expedition 1902-04 (medal and clasp); I.E.F. (B.E.F.) 1914-15; Indian Frontier 1916; Mesopotamia 1916-17; Palestine and Syria 1918-19 (despatches three times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Mons Star, wounded Sept. 1915). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Manor House, Pembury, Kent. *T.A.:* Pembury. *T.:* Pembury 47. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KEELAN, Percival Stanley, C.I.E. 1924; Chief Mining Engineer, Bengal Coal Co.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1899, H. E. Rooke, Bengal. *Address:* c/o Andrew Yule & Co., Ltd., 8 Clive Row, Calcutta, India.

KEELING, Edward Allis; British Consul-General with rank of Minister at Tangier since 1936, *b.* 1885; *m.* 1920, Countess Magda Gaetani d'Aragona, Rome. *Educ:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Third Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1913-19; Second Secretary, 1919-20; First Secretary, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy, Brazil, 1931; Minister to Venezuela 1932-36. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tangier. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

KEELING, Edward Herbert, M.C.; M.P. (U.) Twickenham Division of Middlesex since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, Feb. 1937; to Under-Secretary of State for Air, May 1937; to Under-Secretary of State for India and Burma, since 1938; barrister-at-law; *y. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Hulton Keeling; *m.* 1929, Martha Ann Munro, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Dougherty; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; University College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd class honours, Jurisprudence). Served during European War in India, Mesopotamia (wounded twice, despatches, M.C.), Russia, Anatolia (MacGregor Medal for reconnaissance), Kurdistan; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; formerly General Manager of Turkish Petroleum Co.; Conservative candidate, Central Southwark, 1929; Hon. Secretary-General, International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931; Hon. Secretary, British School of Archæology in Iraq (Gertrude Bell Memorial); Member of Council, Royal Geographical Soc.; of Executive Committee London Municipal Society; Westminster City Council; Inspector, Special Constabulary; Chairman, London Advisory Committee for Smoke Abatement. *Publications:* An Escape from Turkey-in-Asia, 1918; In Russia under the Bolsheviks, 1920; Adventures in Turkey and Russia, 1924. *Address:* 20 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1937. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEELING, Sir Hugh Trowbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.S.I. 1915; M.I.E. (India); F.Z.S.; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Colonel T. O. Underwood, 4th Punjab Cavalry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. Coll. Assist. Engineer, Madras Public Works Dept., 1887; Executive Engineer, 1898; Superintending Engineer, 1912; Chief Engineer and Sec. to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, 1912; retired, 1920; re-employed for five years from 1920; member of Delhi Imperial Committee, 1913-25. *Address:* 32A Cheniston Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4114. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEELING, Rev. William Theodore; Rector of St. John's, Shaughnessy, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 22 Mar. 1871; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Keeling; *m.* Julia, *e. d.* of late B. Moss; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd class Honours in Classics, 1893; and in Theology, 1895; Assist. Master at Liverpool College, 1895-97; Epsom College, 1897-1901; Weymouth, 1901-2; Head Master, Warwick School, 1902-6; Headmaster, Grantham School, 1906-10; Cordwalles School, 1910-12; Professor of Old Testament, Anglican Theological College of British Columbia, 1912-32; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898. *Recreations:* croquet, cricket, tennis. *Address:* 1490 Nanton Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

KEEN, Bernard A., F.R.S. 1935; D.Sc.; Fellow of University College, London; Assistant Director since 1923 and Head of Soil Physics Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station; *b.* 1890; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Andrews Scholar, 1908; Trouton Research Scholar, 1911; Carey Foster Research Prizeman, 1912; Soil Physicist, Rothamsted, 1913; Suffolk Regt. (Gallipoli and Palestine), 1914-17; Research Dept., Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; returned to Rothamsted, 1919; Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, India, 1930-31; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1938; Broadcast talks to schools on science of agriculture and gardening since 1928. *Publications:* The Physical Properties of the Soil, 1931; various papers in scientific journals. *Address:* Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden.

KEEN, Frank Noel; Barrister practising at the Parliamentary Bar; *b.* London, 8 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1903, Rosalie Muirhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Trained as accountant; Final Examination Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (Certificate of Merit), 1892; LL.B. (Lond.) 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897; one of the founders of the League of Nations Society, 1915; Member of Executive, 1915-18, and of League of Nations Union Executive, 1918-28. *Publications:* Tramway Companies and Local Authorities, 1902; Markets, Fairs, and Slaughterhouses, 1904; Urban Police and Sanitary Legislation, 1904; Local Legislation, 1909-1911, 1912, and 1913; The World in Alliance, 1915; Towards International Justice, 1923; The Law relating to Public Service Undertakings, 1925; Real Security against War, 1929; a Guide to Public Works Facilities Act, 1930 (with H. R. Askew), 1931; A Better League of Nations, 1934; numerous pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* 13 Porchester Place, W.2; Palace Chambers, Westminster; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

KEEN, Col. Frederick Stewart, C.B. 1926; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 22 June 1874; 3rd *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Frederick Crowder, 129 Banbury Road, Oxford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Attached to 1st Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1894; joined the 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1895; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; East Africa and Uganda, 1898-1901, N.W. Frontier 1902, and European War, 1914-18 (East Africa, India and Mesopotamia); N.W. Frontier of India, 1921-22 (C.B., D.S.O., Brevet of Lt.-Colonel, despatches several times); graduated at the Staff College, Quetta, 1909 and 1910; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rushwood, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6987.

KEEN, Col. John Fred, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Reynolds Keen, J.P., Chewton Mendip, Bath; *m.* Nellie Nicholson, Cambridge, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Summerleaze Collegiate School, Bristol. *Recreations:* big game, rifle shooting (international), and philately. *Address:* 6446 Churchill Street, Vancouver, Canada. *Clubs:* Terminal City, Quadra, Vancouver.

KEEN, Brigadier Patrick Houston, C.B. 1929; *b.* 19 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Col. Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Ethel, *d.* of Bishop Whitley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., York Regt., 1898; Lieut., Indian Army, 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches); North West Frontier, 1930-31; Commander Kohat Brigade, 1929-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Brampton Abbotts, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T.:* Ross-on-Wye 136.

KEEN, Colonel Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.E. (T.F.); was Chief Engineer, 4th Area British Troops in France and Flanders; late C.R.E. 27th Division and Lines of Communication in France; *b.* Chewton Mendip, Somerset, 1868; *e. s.* of late J. R. Keen, J.P. of Chewton Mendip; *m.* 1895, Rosalie Augusta Ada, *y. d.* of Henry Flower of Ston Easton and Litton. Somerset; two *d.* Joined the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteer Cadet Corps, 1881; all ranks to Sergeant; commissioned in the 1st Gloucester Engineer Volunteers, 1888 (name changed to 1st Devon and Somerset Engineer Volunteers, 1889); Lieut. 1889; Captain, 1892; Major, 1903; Adjutant of the Corps, 1904-6; Lieut.-Col. 1908; became C.R.E. Wessex Division on the formation of the Territorial Force, 1908; volunteered for active service on outbreak of war, and took the 1st line R.E. of the Wessex Division to France, Dec. 1914, having been appointed C.R.E. the 27th Division (despatches thrice); has done much hard work in connection with the Volunteer and Territorial movements; was a member of the Territorial Force Association for the County of Somerset; Chairman of Directors of the Clevedon Water Company, Clevedon Gas Company, and Clevedon Constitutional Club Company; Director of other companies; Proprietor of the Clevedon Potteries, Brick and Tile Works, etc.; President the Clevedon Branch of the British Legion. *Address:* Glen View, Walton St. Mary, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* 411. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol Constitutional; Clevedon (President).

KEEN, Lt.-Col. William John, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late Political Department Govt. of India; *s.* of late Colonel Sir Frederick John Keen, K.C.B., and Lady Keen of Talnotrie, Woking; *m.* 1899, Marion Beatrice (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Col. A. Mc.L. Mills, 37th Dogras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to R. Welch Fusiliers, 1892; transferred to Indian Army, 37th Dogras, 1894, served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; joined Punjab Commission, 1898; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1901; served in N.W. Frontier Province; Kabul Khel Expedition, 1902; Mohmand Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Afghan war, 1919 (C.B.E.); Officiating Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1925-1926; retired, 1928; J.P., Eastbourne, 1928; Lay Reader, Diocese of Chichester; District Commissioner, Eastbourne Boy Scouts Assoc. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 23 Charleston Road, Eastbourne.

KEENAN, Lt.-Col. Campbell Brown, D.S.O. 1900; Canadian Army Medical Corps; *b.* 1871; *s.* of D. D. Keenan of Ottawa. Served South Africa (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16. *Address:* 1500 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada.

KEENAN, Margaret Helen, C.B.E. 1926; R.R.C. 1911; *b.* 13 March 1869; *d.* of late Fleet Surgeon Constantine Keenan; R.N. *Educ.:* La Sainte-Union Convent, Highgate Road, London. Trained at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, 1891-94; entered Q.A.R.N.N.S. as nursing sister, 1895; Head Sister, 1909-27; Head Sister-in-Chief, 1927-29. *Address:* 77 Campbell Road, Southsea, Hants.

KEENE, Major Geoffry Goldney, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Carol, *d.* of George Nix Latham; two *d.* Served European War (Gallipoli and Mesopotamia) 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Secretary, Lucknow Races, Lucknow, U.P., India.

KEENE, Lt.-Col. H. L. R.; *see* Rück-Keene.

KEENE, Mary Frances Lucas, M.B., B.S.(Lond.); Professor of Anatomy, University of London, held at the London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women since 1924; Past President of London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; Past Vice-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Vice-President of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society; Examiner in Anatomy, University of Lond.; late Examiner in Anatomy, University of Bristol; *d.* of late G. J. Lucas of Milton Court, near Gravesend; *m.* 1916, Richard F. Keene, *s.* of late Henry Keene. *Educ.:* Eversley, Folkestone; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women. Took Degree, London University, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, 1911; Lecturer in Embryology and Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy at above Medical School, 1914; Lecturer and Head of Department (same school), 1919. *Publications:* various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Addresses:* 8 Hunter Street, W.C.1; Homestead Farm, Ripple, near Dover, Kent. *Club:* University Women's.

KEENS, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr* 1934; D.L. Bedfordshire; Vice-Chairman Lee Conservancy and Catchment Boards; Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee Conservancy and Catchment Boards; *b.* Luton, Beds., 1870; *s.* of Thomas Keens and Emma Hailstone; *m.* 1896, Ella, *d.* of Joseph and Elizabeth Batchelor, formerly of The Lee, Great Missenden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Councillor (for Luton North Ward 1) of Bedfordshire County Council, 1901-19; Alderman, 1919; re-elected, 1925, 1931 and 1937, Chm. since 1935; Chm. Finance and Staffing Committees; Member Standing Joint Committees; Vice-Chm. Bedfordshire Insurance Committee and Chm. Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee of that body; Hon. Sec. of Luton Chamber of Commerce; Sec. 1895-1923; Pres. of Association of Secretaries of British Chambers of Commerce, 1925; Senior Partner Keens, Shay Keens & Co., Incorporated Accountants, of Bilbao House, New Broad Street, E.C., and at Luton, Bedford, Aylesbury and Harrow; Pres. of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors 1926-29; contested Aylesbury Div. 1922, 1924, and 1929; M.P. (L.) Aylesbury Div. of Buckinghamshire, 1923-24; contested Pontypool Div. (Lib. National), 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highfield, Luton. *T.:* Luton 372. *Clubs:* National Liberal, City Livery.

KEEP, Arthur Corrie, M.C.; M.D. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. England; Lord of the Manor of Wilby, Northamptonshire; Major late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Samaritan Free Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Stanmore Cottage Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Surgical Home for Boys, Banstead; *b.* Wollaston, 11 June 1861; *s.* of Adam Corrie Keep and Eliza Williams; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caius House, Cambridge; Tettenhall, Staffordshire; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital. M.B., Edinburgh, 1882; House-Surgeon, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1882-83; Assistant Medical Officer, Fife and Kinross Asylum, 1883-84; House-Surgeon, Burton-on-Trent Infirmary, 1884-85; Resident Medical Officer, Guest Hospital, Dudley, 1886-88; private medical practice in Bromsgrove Worcestershire, and Surgeon to the Bromsgrove Hospital, 1888-94; a Consulting Surgeon in London since 1894; retired from surgical practice, 1920; served European War, 1915-1919 (despatches, M.C.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Zoological Society of London; Member of the Harveian Society. *Publications:* Surgical Notes; Two Cases of Solid Pedunculated Papilloma of Ovary. *Address:* 96A St. John's Wood Terrace, N.W.8; Bench Hill, Kenardington, Kent.

KEESEY, Captain Walter Monckton, M.C.; A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A., A.R.E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools of Art for Board of Education; architect and etcher; *b.* 16 June 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Keesey; *m.* J. H. Swinglehurst, Kendal, Westmorland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham; St. Olav's; Royal College of Art (Royal Exhibitioner, Travelling Scholar, Archt. Schools and Full Diploma). Architectural Association Staff, 1913-25; British Institu-

tion Scholar; Finalist Prix de Rome, 1914; served Royal Engineers 1914-19 (Major, M.C.). *Principal Works:* Caterham Memorial Hall, etc., Orange Street Church, Hampstead Town Hall decorations, various domestic jobs; Exhibitor R.A., R.E., Walkers, Venice, etc.; Artist to Trust Houses, Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Architectural Drawing; various papers, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1.

KEESING, Felix Maxwell, M.A., Litt.D.; Professor of Anthropology, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii, since 1934; Head of Department of Anthropology and Sociology since 1937; *b.* Penang, Straits Settlements, 5 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Joshua C. Keesing and Ethel, *d.* of William L. Beaumont, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1928, Margaret Marie, *d.* of Frederick Martin, Auckland, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Auckland (Univ. Scholar); first class honours in Education; diploma in journalism; fellow of the Rockefeller Foundation at Yale and Chicago Universities, U.S.A.; advanced research at London School of Economics; doctor of literature, University of New Zealand, 1933; Director of Research on Pacific dependencies, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1930-34, studying in the Orient and the South Sea Islands. *Publications:* The Changing Maori, 1928; Maori Progress on the East Coast, 1929; Dependencies and Native Peoples of the Pacific, 1931; Modern Samoa, 1934; Taming Philippine Headhunters, 1934; The Filipinos: A Nation in the Making, 1935; Hawaiian Homesteading on Molokai (Hawaii), 1936; Education in Pacific Countries, 1937; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, walking. *Address:* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.

KEET, Major Hubert Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Superintendent, Customs and Excise, Federated Malay States, since 1936; Lt., Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, Straits Settlements Division, 1936; *b.* 7 July 1894; *s.* of Charles Havelock Keet, Liverpool; *m.* 1927, Janet Gibson, *yr. d.* of John Johnstone, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Liverpool Produce Exchange, 1911-14; Served European War, as Major, King's Liverpool Regiment T.F., 1914-1918 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.).; served subsequently as Lieut. and Capt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Regular Army, in Ireland, England, Gibraltar, Egypt, and Singapore, 1921-28, now Major, Reserve of Officers, D.W.R. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements. *Clubs:* Swimming, Royal Yacht, Singapore; Perak Golf; Penang Swimming; Malacca Swimming.

KEETON, George Haydn, M.A., Headmaster of Reading School since 1914; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Haydn Keeton, Mus.Doc., and Eliza Southam; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Classical Tripos; Assistant Master at Reading School, 1901-03; VIth Form Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1903-10; Headmaster of Pocklington School, E. Yorks, 1910-14; Member of Headmasters' Conference; Occasional contributor of letters to Times and other journals; Cambridge University Rugby XV, 1899 and 1900; English International Rugby XV, 1904. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, squash. *Address:* Headmaster's Lodge, Reading. *T.A.:* Headmaster, Reading School. *T.:* Reading 61806.

KEETON, George Williams; Barrister-at-law; Professor of English Law, University College, London, since 1937; *b.* 22 May 1902; *o. s.* of John William and Mary Keeton; *m.* 1924, Gladys Edith Calthorpe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Law); Gray's Inn (Bacon Scholar). B.A., LL.B., with first class honours, 1923; M.A., LL.M., 1927; LL.D., 1932. Called to Bar, 1926; Editor, The Cambridge Review, 1924; Reader in Law and Politics, Hong Kong University, 1924-27; Senior Lecturer in Law, Manchester University, 1928-31; Reader in English Law, University College, London, 1931-37; Member of North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Chinese Social and Political Science Association; Business Editor, The Modern Law Review. *Publications:* The Development of Extraterritoriality in China, 1928; The Austinian Theories of Law and Sovereignty (with R. A. Eastwood, LL.D.), 1929; The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence, 1930; Shakespeare and his Legal Problems, 1930; The Problem of the Moscow Trial, 1933; The Law of Trusts, 1st Ed. 1934, 2nd Ed. 1937; An Introduction to Equity, 1938; numerous contribution to Law Quarterly, Law Journal, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreations:* motorboating, tennis. *Address:* Barrows, Roydon, Essex. *T.:* Roydon 51; 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1633.

KEEWATIN, Bishop of, 1921-38; **Rt. Rev. Alfred Daniel Alexander Dewdney,** B.A.; D.D.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Canada, 31 Mar. 1863; *s.* of Robert and Elizabeth Dewdney; great-grandfather, John Dewdney, came to Toronto from Devonshire, 1825; *m.* 1st, Kathleen, *d.* of Isaac Honsberger, Simcoe Co., Ont. (deceased); 2nd, Alice Ashwood Hanington, *d.* of A. H. Hanington, K.C., St. John, N.B.; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College; Queen's University. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1887; Incumbent of Port Burwell, 1886-88; Rector of Durham 1888-90; Rector of Mitchell, 1890-94; Rector of St. James' Church, St. John, N.B., 1894-1906; President of St. John S.S. Teachers' Association for five years; Rector of St. Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, Sask., 1906-11; Lecturer in Apologetics in Emmanuel College, 1907-21, and Acting Principal, 1912-13, 1918-19; Rural Dean of Prince Albert, 1906-11; Archdeacon of Prince Albert, and Organiser of Missions, 1910-21; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1907-1921.

KEIGHLEY, Lt.-Col. Vernon Aubrey Scott, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1912; late 18th (King George's Own) Lancers; Indian army; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1905, Aimee Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Sir F. A. Robertson; two *s.* 1st Commission, 1895; joined the 26th Regt. the Cameronians; joined the 18th Lancers, 1899; served N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); A.D.C. to Lord Curzon; commanded Viceroy's Body Guard at Coronation Durbar; served with 18th K.G.O. Lancers in France, April 1916-March 1918; given command of the Regt. Dec. 1917, and proceeded with it to Palestine in March 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from the Army, 1922. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

KEIGHTLEY, Sir Samuel Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1912; M.A., LL.D.; barrister and novelist; *b.* Belfast, 13 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of late Samuel Keightley, J.P. Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1892, Gertrude Emily (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Henry Smith, Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Queen's College, Belfast. Scholar in Classics and Law; Irish Bar, 1883; contested South Antrim as Independent Unionist, 1903; was presented with service of plate in recognition of services; contested (L.) South Derry, 1910; Member of the First Senate of Queen's University of Belfast. *Publications:* Poems, A King's Daughter, 1881; The Crimson Sign, 1895; The Cavaliers, 1896; The Last Recruit of Clare's, 1897; The Silver Cross, 1898; Heronford, 1899; The Pikemen, 1904. *Recreations:* golf, gardening.

KEILIN, Dr. David, F.R.S. 1926; Quick Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, since 1931. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Cambridge, M.A. *Address:* Molteno Institute, Cambridge.

KEIR, David Lindsay; Fellow since 1921 and Dean, 1925-33, Estates Bursar, 1935, University College, Oxford; University Lecturer in English Constitutional History since 1931; *er. s.* of Rev. William Keir; *b.* 22 May 1895; *m.* 1930, Anna Clunie, *yr. d.* of R. J. Dale, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; New College, Oxford. 1st Class Honours, School of Modern History, 1921;

exchange tutor at Harvard University, 1923-4; Served in King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1915-19, 2nd Lt., 1915, Lt., 1917, Capt., 1919, in France, Belgium and Germany. *Publications:* (with F. H. Lawson) Cases in Constitutional Law, 1928; The Constitutional History of Modern Britain, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* Meads, Garford Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58015.

KEIR, Surgeon - Rear - Admiral William Wallace, C.M.G. 1918; M.B.; R.N., retired; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Served European War in charge of hospital ships Rewa and China; Hon. Surgeon to the King 1934-35; in charge of the R.N. Hospital at Haslar, 1932-35; retired list, 1935; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

KEIRSTEAD, Burton Seely; Professor of Political Economy, University of New Brunswick, since 1931; *b.* 17 Nov. 1907; *s.* of Wilfred Currier Keirstead, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Stella Brewer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Grammar School; Univ. of New Brunswick (Douglas Medallist, Willingdon Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar, 1928); read Honours School of Philosophy, Politics, and Economics at Oxford, (B.A.). On leave of absence, 1937-38, Visiting Professor at University of Arizona; travelled on Continent and throughout U.S.A. and Canada; represented Oxford v. Cambridge at ice-hockey, 1930; Member American Economic Association, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Canadian Political Science Association. *Publications:* (with D. F. Campbell) The Brownsville Murders, 1933; Murder in the Police Station, 1934; articles on economic and political subjects. *Recreations:* chess, ice-skating, canoeing, motoring. *Address:* 321 Northumberland Street, Fredericton, N.B. *T:* 902-11.

KEIRSTEAD, Wilfred Currier, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.; *Professor of Philosophy and* Economics, the University of New Brunswick, N.B., Canada, 1908-31; Philosophy and Education since 1931; *b.* 12 June 1871; 2nd *s.* of James W. Keirstead and Malvina Dunfield; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Lydia Seely; one *s.* *Educ.:* Provincial Normal School; University of New Brunswick; University of Chicago. Taught in the common schools about two years; studied in St. Martin's Seminary for one year and matriculated into the University of New Brunswick, 1894, and was graduated First Division, 1898; took one year at Bates College and Divinity School; entered University of Chicago, 1899, taking combined Divinity and graduate courses, took Ph.D. "magna cum laude," 1903; was Pastor First Baptist Church, Rockford, over two years, then came to Woodstock, N.B., as Pastor of United Baptist Church until 1908; formerly Member of American Economic Association; Member, Canadian Political Science Assoc.; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; at one time Examiner in Economics for Civil Service of Canada; Member of Civic Assessment Commission of the city of St John; Chairman Provincial Commission on Mothers' Allowances and Minimum Wage Legislation; Representative and Provincial Administrator of Canada Food Board during War; Member Social Service Board of Maritime Baptist Convention, and member of various Welfare Organisations; President, Children's Aid Society (Fredericton) for many years. *Publications:* Report of the Proceedings of the Canadian Political Science Association for 1934; Magazine articles in American Journal of Political Economy, the Journal of Religion, the Canadian Journal of Religious Thought and Social Welfare, The Financial Post, The Canadian Historical Review, The Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, and book reviews. *Recreations:* The usual sports but no special recreations. *Address:* Fredericton, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 1252-41.

See also B. S. Keirstead.

KEITH, Hon. Lord; James Keith; K.C. 1926; M.A., LL.B.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1937; Member of the Scottish Bar; *b.* 20 May 1886; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Shanks Keith, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Jean Maitland, *d.* of late Andrew Bennet, solicitor, Arbroath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University. M.A. (1st class Hons. History) 1906; LL.B. 1908; admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1936-37; military service, 1914-19; commission, Seaforth Highlanders (10th and 8th Service Battns.); France, 1916; attached Egyptian Army, 1917; served under Sudan Government, 1917-19; Trustee National Library of Scotland, 1925-37; Standing Counsel to Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, curling, swimming, walking. *Address:* 32 India Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Rev. Archibald Leslie, M.A.; Vicar of Wimborne Minster since 1919; Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral; Rural Dean of Wimborne, 1928; *b.* 20 Feb. 1871; *s.* of F. T. Keith, solicitor, Norwich, and Gertrude, *d.* of Minor Canon Butterfield, St. George, Windsor; *m.* Margaret Layard, *d.* of Col. Gordon Reeves, Ceylon; eight *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College. Served curacies at Winchester and Haslemere, 1896; Vicar of Fernhurst, 1901; Chaplain to Tea Planters in Ceylon, 1906; Vicar of St. Peter's, Colombo, 1910; Assistant Chaplain to Forces; returned to England 1915; served curacies in London; Canon of Salisbury, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wimborne Vicarage, Dorset. *T.A.:* Wimborne. *T.:* Wimborne 430.

KEITH, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1921; F.R.S. 1913; M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D. (Aberdeen, Birmingham, Leeds), D.Sc. (Durham, Manchester, Oxford); Master, Buckston Browne Research Farm; *b.* Old Machar, Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1866; *s.* of John Keith and Jessie Macpherson; *m.* 1899, Cecilia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Tom Gray, M.A., artist. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University College, London; Leipzig University. Secretary Anatomical Society of Great Britain, 1899-1902; President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1912-14; Rector, University of Aberdeen, 1930-33; Member Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, 1913; Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, 1917-23; Secretary of the Royal Institution, 1922-26; Treasurer of the Royal Institution; 1926-29; President of British Association, 1927. *Publications:* Introduction to Study of Anthropoid Apes, 1896; Human Embryology and Morphology, 1901; edited Hughes' Practical Anatomy, 1902; Asst. Editor of Treves' Surgical and Applied Anatomy; Ancient Types of Man, 1911; The Human Body, 1912; Antiquity of Man, 2nd ed. 1925; Menders of the Maimed, 1919; Engines of the Human Body, 2nd ed. 1925; Nationality and Race, 1920; Religion of a Darwinist, 1925; Concerning Man's Origin, 1927; New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man, 1931; Darwinism and its Critics, 1935. *Address:* Buckston Browne Farm, Downe, Kent. *Club:* Athenæum.

KEITH, Arthur Berriedale, D.C.L., D.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); F.B.A.; Barrister-at-law and Advocate; Regius Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Edinburgh University, since 1914; Lecturer on Constitution of the British Empire since 1927; Crown Member of Governing Body of School of Oriental Studies, London, 1916-35; *b.* 5 April 1879; *s.* of late Davidson Keith and Mrs. Keith of St. Margaret's, Dunbar; *m.* 1912, Margaret Balfour (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Charles Allan, Town Clerk of Bathgate. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh; Balliol College, Oxford. M.A. Edin. (1st class honours in Classics), Guthrie Fellowship in Classics; Ferguson Scholarship in Classics (Glasgow); B.A. Oxon (1st class honours in Classical Moderations, Literæ Humaniores, Sanskrit and Pāli); Boden Scholarship, 1898; D.C.L. 1911; D.Litt. Edin. 1914; called to Bar, Inner Temple (Certificate of Honour), 1904; admitted to

Faculty of Advocates, 1921; Lecturer in Ancient History at Edinburgh, 1907, but resigned the post; Deputy Boden Professor of Sanskrit at Oxford, 1907-8, during the Professor's absence in India; took first place Civil Service competition, 1901; appointed to Colonial Office; received thanks of British Agent for services in connection with Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903; was Secretary to Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1903-5; reappointed to Colonial Office, 1905; was a representative of His Majesty's Government at Colonial Navigation Conference, 1907; Joint-Secretary to Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Clerk Imperial Conference, 1907; Junior Assistant Secretary to Imperial Conference, 1911 (Coronation medal); Private Secretary to Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1912; was Secretary of Tropical Diseases Research Fund Advisory Committee, and Tropical Diseases Bureau Managing Committee, and represented Colonial Office on Committee of Visual Instruction; Member of Committee on Home Administration of Indian Affairs, 1919; Examiner in British Constitution and Public Administration and Finance, University of London, 1923-32; Member of American Philosophical Society; Hon. Member of American Oriental Society, 1938. *Publications:* Responsible Government in the Dominions (first in 1909 and completely rewritten and enlarged to 3 vols. in 1912); revised to 1927 and rewritten, 2 vols., 1928; State Succession in International Law, 1907; 3rd edition of Sir C. Lucas's Historical Geography of West Africa, and South Africa (vol. iii.), 1913; Catalogues of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. in the Bodleian and Indian Institute Libraries at Oxford, 4 vols., 1904-11; editions of the Aranyakas of the Rigveda, 1908 and 1909; Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (with Prof. Macdonell, 2 vols., 1912); Taittiriya Samhitā, translated, with introduction and notes, 2 vols., 1915; Imperial Unity and the Dominions, 1916; Indian Mythology, 1917 (vol. vi. of Mythology of All Races); The Sāmkhya System, 1918, 2nd ed., 1924; Home Administration of Indian Affairs (Cmd. 207, 1919); The Belgian Congo and the Berlin Act (based on a Monograph written for the Historical Section of the Foreign Office during the War), 1919; Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, 1763-1917, 2 vols. 1918; Rig-Veda Brahmanas translated, 1921; Dominion Home Rule in Practice, 1921; War Government of the British Dominions, 1921; The Karma Mīmāmsā, 1921; Indian Logic and Atomism, 1921; Treatise on the Conflict of Laws (with Prof. A. V. Dicey, 3rd ed.), 1922; 4th edition revised and enlarged, 1927; 5th edition, 1932; Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, 2 vols., 1922; Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; Classical Sanskrit Literature, 1923, 2nd edition, 1927; Sanskrit Drama, 1924; Constitution, Administration, and Laws of the Empire, 1924; The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads, 2 vols., 1925; Notes on Imperial Constitutional Law, Journal of Comparative Legislation, vols. i.-xxi.; History of Sanskrit Literature, 1928; 6th ed. of Wheaton's International Law, largely rewritten, 2 vols., 1929; The Sovereignty of the British Dominions, 1929; Dominion Autonomy in Practice, 1929; Constitutional History of the First British Empire, 1930 (awarded Royal Empire Society's Gold Medal, 1931); Law of Contracts, 1931; British Constitutional Law, 1931; Speeches and Documents on the Dominions, 1918-32; Constitutional Law of the British Dominions, 1933; art. on Dominions, &c., in Halsbury's Laws of England, vol. xi. 1933; 5th ed., largely rewritten, of Ridges' Constitutional Law of England, 1934, 6th ed., 1937; 4th ed. of Anson's Law and Custom of the Constitution: The Crown, 1935; Letters on Imperial Relations, Indian Reform, Constitutional and International Law, 1916-1935, 1935; The Governments of the British Empire, 1935; Catalogue of the Sanskrit and Prakrit MSS. of the India Office, vol. ii., 1935; The Privileges and Rights of the Crown, 1936; A Constitutional History of India, 1600-1935, 1936; The King and the Imperial Crown, 1936; Letters and Essays on current Imperial and International Problems, 1936; Speeches and Documents on International Affairs, 1918-37; The Dominions as Sovereign States: their Constitutions and Governments, 1938; The King, The Constitution, the Empire and Foreign Affairs: Letters and Essays, 1936-37; The British Cabinet System, 1938. *Address:* 4 Crawfurd Road, Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh.

KEITH, Sir Henry Shanks, Kt., *cr.*1920; LL.D. St. Andrews; J.P.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire; *b.* Holytown, 25 Dec. 1852; *s.* of James Keith, Provost of Hamilton, 1896-1902, and Helen Hamilton, Holytown; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Hamilton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's and Gilbertfield, Hamilton. Commenced business with father, 1868; Chairman, James Keith, Ltd., Merchants, Hamilton; entered Town Council of Hamilton, 1892; succeeded father as Provost in 1902-8; re-elected, 1919 and 1922; member of Hamilton School Board for many years; member of Lanarkshire Education Authority; Chairman, 1919-23-30; President of Scottish Education Authorities' Association, 1920-25; Member County Council, Lanarkshire; Chairman Education Committee, 1930-38; President National Health Insurance Committees Association, 1924-25; Chairman, National Committee for Training of Teachers, 1927-38; took a prominent part in recruiting campaign in the beginning of the European War, and was member of numerous Committees and Advisory Councils during the War; Chairman of National Insurance Committee of Hamilton since 1911; Unionist candidate for Falkirk Burghs, 1906 and 1910; for Mid-Lanark, Dec. 1910; Coalition candidate for Hamilton Division in 1918; Coalition candidate, 1922; Conservative candidate for Camlachie, 1923; been a member of the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, as representative of Hamilton Town Council, since 1895. *Publications:* Numerous reports and memoranda on municipal and social subjects, Rating and Taxation. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.A.:* Keith, Avonholm, Hamilton. *T.:* Hamilton 471. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1900; Glasgow Conservative; Edinburgh Conservative.

See also Lord Keith.

KEITH-FALCONER, family name of **Earl of Kintore.**

KEITH-ROACH, Edward, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1927; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; District Commissioner, Palestine Government; Administering Jerusalem District since 1937; *b.* Clifton, 31 March 1885; 7th *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roach, M.A., and Emily Maria, *d.* of Thomas Croome, Lord of the Manor of Painswick; assumed surname of Keith-Roach on coming of age; *m.* 1912, Violet Oliva (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Edward Barnard, Stoke House, Basingstoke; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately by father. Banking, 1902-8; Exchange Banking in India, 1908-14; Associate Institute of Bankers; Member London-Scottish Volunteers and Bombay Light Horse; 2nd Lieut. 7th Lancashire Fusiliers, Aug. 1914; Capt., Nov. 1914; Major, 1915; seconded, General Staff, G.H.Q., E.E.F., 1915; Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, 1916, and seconded Sudan Govt. as Intelligence Officer; Inspector, Port Sudan, 1916; reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916, and appointed First Inspector, Umkedada; District Commissioner, Eastern Darfur, 1917; Public Custodian Enemy Property in Palestine, 1919; First Assistant Secretary, Palestine Government, 1920; Acting Principal, Colonial Office, 1924; Asst. Dist. Commr., Northern Palestine, 1925; Administered Jerusalem Division, 1926-31; Northern District, 1931-37; Chairman of the Palestine Central Censorship Board for Films and Plays; Member Advisory Council, 1931; Sultan of Egypt's Medal and bar;

Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 1929; Commander of the Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), 1934. *Publications:* Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; Adventures among the Lost Tribes of Islam; The Pageant of Jerusalem; Changing Palestine; Joint Editor, Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan, 1922, third edition, 1934; Editor, first edition, General Regulations, Palestine Government. *Recreations:* acting, tennis, writing. *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Jerusalem. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KELBURN, Viscount, David William Maurice Boyle; Lieut. Royal Navy; *b.* 24 July 1910; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Glasgow, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Dorothea, *o. d.* of Sir Archibald Lyle, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Kelburn Castle, Fairlie, Ayrshire. *T.:* Fairlie 204. *Club:* Bachelors'.

KELL, Colonel Sir Vernon (George Waldegrave), K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; late South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 21 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Major Waldegrave C. F. Kell; *m.* Constance Rawdon, *d.* of late James Scott, Westlands, Queenstown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* home; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, R. of O., 1913; served China, Boxer Campaign, 1900 (medal with clasp, despatches); Language Officer in China, 1902-3; Staff Captain, War Office, 1904-7; Imperial Defence Committee, 1907-9; retired, 1909; re-employed, War Office, 1909-14; served European War, G.S.O. first grade, Directorate of Military Intelligence, War Office, 1914-24 (despatches, C.B., Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., K.B.E.); Re-employed, War Office, 1924; Knight, 1st Class, Order of St. Olaf (Norway); American Order of the Chinese Dragon; Officer Legion of Honour; Officer Order of Leopold; Officer Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Jubilee Medal, 1935; late Chairman, Japan Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 67 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1726. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KELLAND, Sir (Percy) John (Luxton), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.R.C.V.S.; Chief Veterinary Officer, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1932-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Greyfriars, Wells Park Road, Upper Sydenham, S.E.26.

KELLER, Prof. Adolf, D.D.; General Secretary of the European Central Office for Inter-church aid; *b.* Rüdlingen, near Schaffhausen, Switzerland, 7 Feb. 1872; *m.* Tina Jenny, Glarus; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* College of Schaffhausen; Universities of Basle, Berlin, and Geneva. Pastor and teacher at the German and Swiss Evangelical Church at Cairo, and member of a scientific expedition to the monastery of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai, 1896-99; Pastor in Stein am Rh., 1899-1904; Pastor in Geneva at the Auditoire (John Knox's Chapel), 1904-9; Pastor at St. Peter's Church in Zurich, 1909-24; Secretary of the Swiss Church Federation; European Secretary of the American Federal Council of Churches, 1924; one of the secretaries of the Universal Conference of the Churches on Life and Work, 1925; General Secretary of the International Christian Social Institute at Geneva, 1927-32; Assistant Professor at the University of Zurich; Hon. Professor at the Universities of Geneva, Debrecen and the Academy of Pápa (Hungary); Vice-President of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian system; Vice Chairman of the World's Sunday School Association; Director of the International Theological Seminar; D.D. Geneva, Yale, Edinburgh; LL.D. Heidelberg College, Tiffin; Hon. Lecturer of the Universal Council on Life and Work; Stone Lectureship, Princeton Seminary; Beckley Lectureship. *Publications:* Eine Sinai-fahrt, 1900; Eine Philosophie des Lebens (Henri Bergson), 1914; Dynamis, Formen u. Kräfte des amerikanischen Protestantismus, 1925; Protestant Europe (with George Stewart), 1927; Die Kirchen und der Friede, 1928; Die Fortsetzungsarbeit der Stockholmer Weltkirchenkonferenz, 1928; Die sozialen Programme der Kirchen, 1929; Xenos, Auf der Schwelle, 1929; Weg der dialektischen Theologie durch die Kirchliche Welt, English Translation: Karl Barth and Christian Unity, 1933; Vom unbekannten Gott, 1932; Von Geist und Liebe, 1933; Religion and the European Mind, 1934; Church and State on the European Continent, 1936; Five Minutes to Twelve, 1938. *Address:* 1 avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Kirchenbund, Geneva. *Clubs:* Alpine Sports: Psychological, Zürich.

KELLER, Helen Adams; *b.* Tuscumbia, Alabama, 27 June 1880; *d.* of Captain H. Keller and Kate Adams; deaf and blind since age of 19 months as result of illness. *Educ.:* by Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy who died 1936); Radcliffe College. Has lectured throughout U.S.A. and Canada, and in Great Britain, Yugoslavia and Japan. *Publications:* The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, an Essay, 1903; The World I live in, 1908; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Midstream—My Later Life, 1929; Helen Keller's Journal, 1938. *Address:* 71-11 Seminole Avenue, Forest Hill, Long Island, N.Y.

KELLER, Lt.-Col. Rudolph Henry, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Notts and Derbyshire Regt.; *b.* 12 June 1871; *m.* 1911, Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Peter Shaw, Southampton. Entered Army, 1894; Capt. 1900; Adj. 1900; served Tirah Campaign, including actions of Samphaga and Arhanga Passes, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1901, including actions in O.F.S. at Houtnek (Thaba Mountain), Vet River, and Zand River; also actions in Transvaal near Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, and west of Pretoria; operations in O.R.C. and in Cape Colony, south of Orange River (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps); Reserve of Officers; served European War, 1914-18; France, Aug. 1914; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1916 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.). *Address:* Round Oak Cottage, Crastock, near Woking.

KELLETT, Adelaide Maud, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C; Principal Matron Australian Army Nursing Staff, 2nd District Base; Matron Sydney Hospital since 1921. Served European War 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., R.R.C.); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; Florence Nightingale Medal. *Address:* Sydney Hospital, Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

KELLETT, Major Alan R.; *see* Reid-Kellett.

KELLETT, E. E., M.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Featherstone Kellett; *m.* 1907, Josephine, *y.d.* of late Dr. Joseph Laidler, Stockton-on-Tees; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Wadham College, Oxford. Senior English Master at Leys, Cambridge, until 1924; literary critic and author; editor of Book of Cambridge Verse, 1911. *Publications:* The Passing of Scyld, and other poems; The Religion of our Ancestors; Suggestions; Reconsiderations; Short History of the Jews; The Whirligig of Taste; The Story of Myths, 1928; The Conflict (a saga of the seventh century), 1930; Fashion in Literature, 1931; The Northern Saga; Literary Quotation and Allusion, 1933; Short History of Religions; As I Remember; A Pageant of History, 1936; Story of Dictatorships, 1937; Aspects of History, 1938; articles in Encyclopædia Britannica and Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Lantern House, Meadvale, Redhill. *T.:* Reigate 3341. *Club:* National Liberal.

KELLETT, Sir Henry de Castres, 4th Baronet (U.K. of Lota, *cr.* 1801); *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baronet and Joan R. M., 2nd *d.* of William Harrison of Richmond, Victoria; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1905, Rubie Septima, 7th *d.* of Easton Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry de Castres, *b.* 3 June 1914. *Address:* Lota Begg, Belgium Avenue, Roseville, New South Wales, Australia.

KELLETT, Major John Philip, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 28 July 1890; *s.* of late John Kellett and of Mrs. C. J. Kellett,

Foxdale, Isle of Man; *m.* Dorothy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles and Julia Bland, Cheshunt, Herts.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Bn. London Regt. (Royal Fusiliers) from April 1917 (wounded twice, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. with bar); graduated Staff College, Camberley, 1927; War Office (T.A. Directorate) 1928-30; General Staff Officer Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1930-31; Brigade Major Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, 1933-35; G.S.O.II. Eastern Command, India, 1935-37. *Address:* Overhill House, Shorncliffe, Kent. *T.:* Sandgate 78319. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLNER, Mrs Andrew; *see* Cohen, Elsie.

KELLNER, Philip Travice Rubie, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 19 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late E. W. Kellner, C.I.E.; *m.* Mabel Alicia, *o. d.* of Rev. Alfred Bourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick Grammar School. Joined Indian Government service (Finance Dept.), 1894; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Assistant Director General of Transport, 1917-19; Assistant Director Finance, Ministry of Transport, 1920-28. *Address:* 66 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. Charles H. G. H.; *see* Harvey-Kelly.

KELLY, Col. Courtenay Russell, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, Retired List, late R.A.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Russell Kelly, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, and late Mary Howard, *d.* of Courtenay Newton, J.P.; *m.* 1938, Violet Ruth Wallace. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1892; Col. 1920; served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., and Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Sir Dalziel; *see* Kelly, Sir (George) D.

KELLY, David Victor, C.M.G. 1935; M.C.; Counsellor in Foreign Office since 1938; *b.* 14 Sep. 1891; *s.* of David Frederick Kelly, of Trinity College, Dublin, and Clare College, Cambridge, and Sophie Armstrong d'Arenberg; *m.* 1st, 1920, Isabel Adela (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Henry Maynard Mills; one *s.* one *d;* 2nd, 1929, Marie-Noële, *d.* of Comte de Jourda de Vaux, Brussels; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Nominated for Foreign Office, 1914; served in France, 1915-19; Brigade Intelligence Officer, 110th Infantry Brigade, from 1915; M.C. 1917; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served at Buenos Aires; Foreign Office; Lisbon; Mexico; Brussels; Stockholm; Foreign Office, 1931; Cairo, 1934; Minister in Egypt (local rank), 1937. *Publication:* Thirty Nine-Months. *Address:* 7 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Marlborough, Travellers'.

KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roche-, D.S.O. 1917; late Border Regt. and Royal Irish Regt.; commanding Downside School Contingent, Junior Division O.T.C., since 1931; *b.* 11 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of Michael Roche-Kelly of Firgrove, Cratloe, Co. Clare; *m.* 1913, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Col. J. M. F. Shine, C.B., A.M.S.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ:* Downside College, nr. Bath. Commissioned 1901; Lt.-Col. 1927; served South African War (medal with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded a Battalion (D.S.O., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); commanded 1st Batt. Border Regt., 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* c/o Downside School, nr. Bath.

KELLY, Edward Festus, J.P.; formerly Chairman, Kelly's Directories, Ltd.; *e. s.* of late Edward Robert Kelly; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1879, Constance, *d.* of late Major Horatio Edenborough. *Educ.:* Westminster. Master of New Forest Deerhounds, 1894-1901; one of the early workers for the introduction of the cultivation of sugar beet in this country. *Address:* Donnington Castle House, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative.

KELLY, Brigadier Edward Henry, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 29 July 1883; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. H. Kelly, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1918, Helen Beatrice, *y. d.* of late P. G. Heyworth, Yew Tree, West Derby, and *widow* of Major Carson, R.A. *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich (Sword of Honour); commissioned Royal Engineers, 1902; served N.W. Frontier of India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); Adjutant, 1st K.G.O., Sappers and Miners, 1909-12; 3rd Field Coy. S. and M. France, 1914 (severely wounded hand grenade Festubert, Nov. 1914, M.C.); 5th Field Squadron, R.E., 1915; G.S.O.3, 4th Cavalry Division, 1916; Brigade-Major, 9th Infantry Brigade (D.S.O.); G.S.O.2, 7th Corps; G.S.O.1, 5th Army (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches seven times), Staff College, Camberley, 1919; Chief Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1922; Bt.-Col. 1926; G.S.O. 1st London Div. (T.A.), 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1928; Deputy Director Military Intelligence, A.H.Q., India, 1929-32; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36; retired 1936; Special appointment air defence. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, K.C.; M.A.; late member of Irish Parliamentary Party; *b.* 31 March 1883; *s.* of Peter and Rose Kelly, late of Mall House, Ballyshannon, Co. Donegal, *m.* Mollie, 2nd *d.* of late Wm. Hickey of Lucerne, Clontarf, Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; University College, Dublin. Graduated at Royal University of Ireland, M.A., 1904; M.P. (N.) East Donegal, 1910-22; called to Irish Bar, 1917; called to Inner Bar, 1930; Bencher, King's Inns, 1937. *Address:* Fortwilliam, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

KELLY, Elisabeth Hariott, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Holdsworth Kelly, R.M.A., and Elisabeth, *d.* of John Collum, Bellevue, County Fermanagh. Engaged in social work; Hon. Secretary Portsmouth Services Committee National Relief Fund, 1914-16, and Portsmouth War Pensions Committee, 1916-20; Member Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1917-26; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-21; Member Central Advisory Committee, Ministry of Pensions, since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry, Offences against Young Persons, Home Office, 1924-25; Member Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Member of the Home Office Committee of Inquiry into Imprisonment for Debt, 1933-34; Child Welfare Committees and Committees under Ministry of Labour and Unemployment Assistance Board, etc.; appointed by Royal Warrant Member of the Executive, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1923. *Address:* 18 St. Andrew's Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 5591. *Club:* Forum.

KELLY, Francis, C.B.E., 1919; M.D., K.H.S., 1924; *b.* 18 March 1868; *s.* of late Francis Bonnyman Kelly; *m.* 1898, Ann, *y. d.* of late John Johnston, M.P.C. Aberdeen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Late Assistant Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary; served European War, 1914-19, in R.A.M.C. as O.C. Field Ambulance in 51st Division, and from 1916 as A.D.M.S. of several Divisions (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* articles on ambulance work and military history in various periodicals. *Address:* West Brae, Peterculter, Aberdeenshire.

KELLY, Francis Michael, Author and consulting expert; *b.* Liverpool, 9 April 1879; *s.* of Joseph William Kelly, master-mariner and Mary Anne Crolly, both of Drogheda, Co. Louth, Ireland; *m.* 1928, Laura, *d.* of George E. Baldwin, Barholm, Lincs; no *c.* *Educ.:* France (Toulouse, Bourges); Germany (Bonn, Dusseldorf); Stoneyhurst; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner, Honours in Classical Moderations); Slade School of Art. Asst. to late C. Wilhelm as designer at Empire Theatre and various West End productions for four years; worked independently as designer, actor and author till 1914; incapacitated for active service

through motor accident; National Service during war, also as sergeant interpreter; since then free-lance journalist and author; also expert adviser on artistic and historical problems. *Publications:* Historic Costume (with Prof. R. Schwabe); A Short History of Costume and Armour (with Prof. R. Schwabe); Shakespearian Costume for Stage and Film; Seasons of the Year; part author of Robes of Thespis; Mediaeval Costume and Life, etc.; various articles in Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Apollo, Times (Lit. Sup.), Observer, etc. *Recreations:* antiquities, history, the theatre, research work, reading and talking, travelling and visiting Continental museums and galleries. *Address:* 37 Hollywood Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 0893. *Club:* Mermaid.

KELLY, The Venerable Archdeacon Frank, Archdeacon in Central America since 1925; *b.* 26 July 1889; *s.* of Edward Charles Kelly and Emma Smythe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Shrewsbury; Latymer School, London; privately. Ordained to Diocese of British Honduras with Central America; has been respectively priest-in-charge of the Church of England missions in Guatemala, C.A., Chaplain to Bishop of British Honduras, priest-in charge, Stann Creek, British Honduras. *Address:* S. Mark's Rectory, Limon, Costa Rica, Central America.

KELLY, Sir (George) Dalziel; Kt. cr. 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; *s.* of George Colman Kelly, Montalto, Toorak, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1918, Beryl Gwendolene, *d.* of late Dr. R. L. McAdam, St. Kilda, Melbourne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy, Scotland; Melbourne Church of England Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne University. LL.B., 1914; Rejected for active service in European War; articled to T. C. Alston, of Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston; managed Barwidgee, Caramut, Victoria, for family partnership, 1915-20; completed articles with Hedderwick, Fookes and Alston, 1920; Barrister and Solicitor of Supreme Court of Victoria; with partners bought and took over the management of Caramut North, Caramut, Victoria, 1924-1934; Vice-Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers Council, 1930-35, Chairman since 1935; Chairman Australian Wool Board since 1936; Member of Graziers Federal Council of Australia since 1923, President, 1929 and 1933; Member of Council of Graziers Association of Victoria since 1922, President, 1925-37; Vice-Chairman, Australian Pastoral Research Trust since 1930; Member of Victorian State Committee, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930; Chairman Empire Wool Board Conference, 1937; Chairman, International Wool Publicity and Research Executive, 1937; Director of The Argus and Australasian Ltd., Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd. and Local Director Australia Guardian Assurance Ltd. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 59 Marne Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

KELLY, Gerald Festus, R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.H.A.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of Rev. Frederic Festus Kelly, LL.M.; *m.* 1920, *5th d.* of S. Ryan. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. First Winchester Prize, 1900. National Portrait Society, 1910; The International Society, 1912. Pictures in the public collections of Marseilles, Brussels, Dublin, Cork, Johannesburg, Pietermaritzburg, Ottawa, Toronto, Sydney, Bradford, Hull, Manchester, Oldham, Melbourne, and the Tate Gallery. *Address:* 117 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0148. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

KELLY, Captain Henry, V.C. 1916, M.C.; provision merchant; late West Riding Regt.; *b.* Manchester, 1888. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Schools and Xaverian College, Manchester. Served European War (V.C., M.C. and bar, wounded)

KELLY, Rev. Herbert Hamilton, S.S.M.; Member, Society of Sacred Mission; Tutor, Kelham Theological College, Newark-on-Trent, since 1919; *b.* 18 July 1860; *s.* of Rev. J. Davenport Kelly (afterwards Canon of Manchester) and Margaret Alice Eccles, of Blackburn. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Queen's College, Oxford, 3rd Class Math. Mods.; 4th Hon. Hist. M.A. Ordained Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Curacies, Leeds, Kent, 1884-5; S. Barnabas, Southfields, 1886-1890; Warden of Theological College of Sacred Mission, 1891-1910 (at Brixton till 1897, transferred to Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1897-1903, now at Kelham, Newark-on-Trent); Director of Society of the Sacred Mission, 1893-1910; Prof. Theological College, Ikebukuro, Tokyo, 1913-1919. *Publications:* History of the Church of Christ, 2 vols., 1901, 1902; England and the Church, 1904; The Church and Religious Unity, 1913; The Gospel of God, 1928; Catholicity, 1932; various magazine articles, etc. *Recreation:* woodcutting. *Address:* House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent.

KELLY, Sir Howard; *see* Kelly, Sir W. A. H.

KELLY, Howard Atwood; Surgeon; *b.* Camden, N.J., 20 Feb. 1858; *s.* of Henry Kuhl Kelly and Louisa Warner Hard; *m.* 1889, Laetitia Bredow; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Pa. B.A. 1877; M.D. 1882; founder of the Kensington Hospital for Women, Phila., 1883; Associate Professor of Obstetrics, 1888-89, University of Pa.; Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1889-99, Gynecology, 1899-1919, Emeritus Professor since 1919, Johns Hopkins University; Gynecol. Surgeon, 1899-1919, Consulting Gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hospital; founder of the Howard A. Kelly Hospital, Baltimore, 1892, incorporated 1913; LL.D. University of Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee, Va., 1906, University of Pa., 1907, and Washington College, 1933; Fellow and Ex-President (1907) Southern Surgical and Gynecological Association; Hon. Fellow of the Obstetrical Society of London; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Hon. Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); Hon. Member Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh; the Italian Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rome; Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Paris; Société Française de Gynécologie; Society of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Berlin; Society of Obstetrics, Leipzig; K.K. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien; Hon. Fellow of the Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynecological Society; Chicago Gynecological Society; Associate Foreign Member, Society of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Pediatrics, Paris; Member French Association of Urology, Paris; Fellow British Gynecological Soc.; Hon. Fellow and ex-President (1912) American Gynecological Society; Hon. Fellow Roentgenological Society; Fellow American Radium Society; Member International Society of the History of Medicine; Hon. Member Peruvian Surgical Society, 1920; Corresponding Member étranger de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris; Academy of Rumania, 1921; Hon. Member of the Obstetric and Gynecological Society of Moscow, 1923; Honorary Fellow American Urological Association; Hon. Fellow Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Kiev, 1924; Hon. Fellow, Seabord Med. Association of Virginia and North Carolina; Fellow American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science; Associate, The Victoria Inst. or Philosophical Soc. of Great Britain, 1925; Member of the British Mycological Soc.; Academy of Natural Science of Philadelphia; New York Zoological Society; New York Botanical Gardens; American Museum of Natural History; American Society Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; Life Member, National Association of Audubon Societies; Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pilzkunde; Comdr. of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920; Order of the Cross of Mercy, Serbia, 1922; Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1926; Lecturer Hunterian Society, London, Jan., 1928. *Publications:* Operative Gynecology, 2nd edit. 1906; The Vermiform Appen-

dix and its Diseases (with E. Hurdon), 1905; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 3rd edit., 1923; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (ed. with C. P. Noble), vol. i. 1907; vol. ii. 1908; The Surgical Stereo Clinic, representing work of eminent surgeons in Great Britain and the U.S., 84 Sections, 1908 *et seq.*; Appendicitis and other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, 1909; Medical Gynæcology, 2nd edit., 1912; Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography, 2nd edit. 1920 (with W. L. Burrage); Myomata of the Uterus (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; Some American Medical Botanists, 1914; Diseases of Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder, 2 vols., 2nd edit. 1922 (with C. F. Burnam); A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; Gynecology, 1928; Dictionary of American Medical Biography (with W. L. Burrage), 1928; Electrosurgery (with Grant E. Ward), 1932; Snakes of Maryland, 1936; some 500 scientific articles. *Recreations:* mycology, lichenology, herpetology, canoeing. *Address:* 1406 Eutaw Place, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

KELLY, Hon. Hugh Thomas, K.C. 1907; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, High Court Division, since 1911; *b.* Simcoe County, Province of Ontario, 1 March 1858; *s.* of John Kelly and Anne M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Mary, *d.* of late M. Hynes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public schools; St. Michael's College, Toronto (whence graduated with Gold Medal for General Proficiency); University of Toronto. Called to Bar, 1886; President of the County of York Law Association and the Toronto Bar Association, 1910 and 1911; Member of Board of Trustees of Toronto Public Library since 1893; Member of Board of Governors, University of Toronto since 1906, and for some years chairman of its Finance Committee; Charter member of Board of Governors of Catholic Church Extension Society of Canada; Member of the Commission to revise the statutes of the Province of Ontario, 1924; Chairman of Conciliation Board to settle question of wages between Canadian Pacific Railway Co. and Canadian National Railway and their employees, 1926; Member continuously since 1896 of the Board of the Toronto Savings Bank Charitable Institution; Hon. LL.D., University of Toronto, 1926. *Address:* 33 Maple Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

KELLY, Major John Upton, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of Richard Kelly, Summerhill, Enniskerry; *b.* 1882; *m.* Eileen Miriam, *d.* of late Henry Adams, Cannon Hill, Bray, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Royal Fusiliers; Wiltshire Regt.; R.F.C.; served S. Africa, 1900-1; A.D.C. General Munro and General T. Capper, 1907-12; Adjutant Malta Militia, 1912-14; European War, France, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1919; General Inspector, Local Govt. Board of Ireland (retired). *Recreations:* steeplechasing, hunting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Bucklands, Lymington, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Cruising; Lymington Yacht; Union, Malta.

KELLY, John William, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of T. O'D. Kelly, Newry, Co. Down; *m.* 1914, Nina Viola Angell. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Appointed to Indian Finance Dept. (enrolled list), 1910; Officiating Deputy Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1925, Bombay, 1926; Controller of Currency, Calcutta, 1935; ex-officio Director of Reserve Bank of India; retired. *Address:* The Woodhouse, Rostrevor, Co. Down.

KELLY, Most Rev. Michael; Archbishop of Sydney since 1911; *b.* Waterford, 13 Feb. 1850. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Waterford; Classical Academy, New Ross; St. Peter's College, Wexford; Irish College, Rome; House of Missions, Enniscorthy. Ordained Priest for the Diocese of Ferns at Enniscorthy, 1872; Rector of Irish College, Rome, 1891; Titular Archbishop of Acrida; Coadjutor Archbishop of Sydney, 1901-11; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, and created Papal Count by Pope Pius XI., 1926. *Address:* St. Mary's Cathedral, Sydney.

KELLY, Sir Patrick Aloysius, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1926; late Indian Police Service; *b.* 14 July 1880; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth, *d.* of James O'Callaghan, Dublin. Joined Indian Police Service, 1902; Superintendent of Police, 1912; Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1922-33; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1921; bar to Police Medal, 1931. *Address:* 30 Ernle Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

KELLY, Brig.-Gen. Philip James Vandeleur, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; late 3rd Hussars; *s.* of Brigade Surgeon Lt.-Col. William Pierce Kelly, F.R.C.S.I., J.P., Inspector General H.M. Prisons Burmah and the Andaman Isles, of Erinagh House, Castle Connell, Co. Limerick, and Elinor Charlotte Beatty of Borodale Co. Wexford; unmarried. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Sudan, 1908 and 1910 (two medals two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches twice); Appointed First Military Governor of Darfur; joined the Australian Mounted Division in Palestine, 1917; G.S.O. (I) and subsequently commanded the 5th and 13th Cavalry Brigades, 1917-18; 5th Cavalry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

KELLY, Captain Richard Barrett Talbot, M.C.; R.I. 1924; late R.A.; Art Master, Rugby School; *b.* 20 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late R. Talbot Kelly, R.I., R.B.C. and Lilian Fisher Lindsay; *m.* 1924, Dorothy, *d.* of late Edgar Bundy, A.R.A., R.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Roy. Military Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery, 1915-29; European War, France, 1915-18, (M.C., despatches); India, 1919-22; retired from Army, 1929; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, R.I., Paris Salon, and all important Municipal Galleries, as well as in Canada. *Publication:* The Way of Birds, 1937. *Recreation:* study of bird life. *Address:* Temple Library, Rugby, Warwickshire.

KELLY, Robert Alsop, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 3 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Patrick Kelly and late Mary Helen Alsop; *m.* 1915, Olivia Christabel McLean Wait; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh. Associate of the Society of Auditors and Accountants (England); Deputy Treasurer, Northern Rhodesian Government, 1911-29; Treasurer and Currency Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1929-36; retired 1936; Secretary, Gold Coast Chamber of Mines and Mining Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, 1936-37; served South Africa (Queen's Medal 5 clasps); Lieutenant N.R. Rifles, 1916-21; Acting Adjutant N.R. Rifles, 1917-18; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Park House, Yapton, Arundel. *T.* Yapton 276. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

KELLY, Robert Ernest, C.B. 1919; M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.; Senior hon. Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Professor of Surgery, University of Liverpool, since 1922; Council of the Royal College of Surgeons; Ex-President Liverpool Medical Institution; Member of General Medical Council; Member Army Council Medical Advisory Board; *b.* 7 April 1879; *s.* of Robert Kelly, Liverpool; *m.* Averill Edith Irma, *d.* of Dr. J. Edlington M'Dougall, Limpsfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and University of Liverpool; Junior and Senior Lyon-Jones Scholar, Kanthack Medal in Pathology; Medals in Surgery and Forensic Medicine; Derby Exhibitioner. Col. Army Medical Service; Consulting Surgeon to the British Forces in Greece, 1917-18; Medaille d'honneur des Epidémies, 1919. *Publications:* Intra-tracheal Anæsthesia, British Journal of Surgery, 1913; Surgery in Salonika, British Medical Journal, 1918; and other surgical publications. *Address:* 80 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal Liverpool 590. *Clubs:* University, Athenæum, Liverpool; Wallasey Golf.

KELLY, His Honour Judge Sir Stanley Anthony Hill, Kt. *cr.* 1936;

Judge of Bloomsbury County Court since 1926; b. 1869; s. of late S. W. Kelly, J.P., The Elms, nr. Cardiff. Called to Bar, 1893; joined S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1893; Legal Adviser, Gov. of Seychelles, 1903; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 24, 1910-26; Additional Judge of Metropolitan County Courts and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926. *Address:* 18 Norfolk Crescent, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

KELLY, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1931; Lord Provost of Glasgow, and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1929-32; b. Carluke, Lanarkshire, 1862; s. of William Kelly; m. 1890, Anne (d. 1929), d. of John Cameron, Findon, Ross-shire; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Braidwood, Carluke. A Chartered Accountant by profession; a member of the Town Council of Glasgow, 1912-32; held office successively as a Magistrate, City Treasurer, Chairman of the Tramways and Finance Committees; during European War, served on the Military Tribunal, and on the Committee entrusted with the reception and maintenance of the Belgian refugees; D.L. for County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; President Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, Glasgow, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* 17 Cleveden Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2144.

KELLY, Thomas Dwyer, C.M.G. 1937; Member of Public Service Board, New South Wales since 1938; b. Molonglo, N.S.W., 31 May 1880; s. of late John Joseph and late Mary Kelly, Molonglo and Sydney; m. 1914, Irene Mabel Welch, Sydney; no c. *Educ.:* St. Joseph's College, Hunters Hill, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Public Service, as clerk, Treasury Department, 1900; Expenditure Accountant and Chief Accountant, Treasury; Under Secretary and Comptroller of Accounts to the Treasury, New South Wales, 1935-38; Vice-President, Metropolitan Water Sewerage and Drainage Board since 1935; Member of Sydney and Newcastle Technical Education Advisory Councils; Associate Member, Commonwealth Institute of Accountants; Fellow, Institute of Public Administration (New South Wales Division). *Recreations:* Motoring, gardening, cricket, football. *Address:* Savings Bank Building, 21 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

KELLY, Colonel Tom, C.M.G. 1917. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 12 Cantelupe Road, Bexhill-on-Sea.

KELLY, Colonel Waldron Harold Fletcher, D.S.O. 1917; b. 30 July 1876; s. of late Colonel W. E. R. Kelly, The Buffs; m. Marjorie Leslie, 3rd d. of late Frederick Leslie Jefferson, Colchester; three d. *Educ.:* Wellington College. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Buffs, 1895; Army Service Corps, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1903; Major, 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served in South Africa, 1900-2, with Col. H. B. De Lisle's Column (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, in the Balkans (D.S.O., despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Star, 1915, War and Victory medals); on staff of G.O.C. in C. Northern Command, Murree, India; on Staff of G.O.C. in C. Western Command, Chester; retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Piper's Mill, Fontmell Magna, Dorset. *T.:* 23.

KELLY, William, Hon. A.R.S.A. (retd.), Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Architect; Past-President of the Institute of Scottish Architects; a Vice-President of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society. *Address:* 62 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen.

KELLY, Admiral Sir (William Archibald) Howard, G.B.E., cr. 1931; K.C.B., cr. 1931; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1913; 3rd s. of Lt.-Col. H. H. Kelly, R.M.A.; m. 1907, Nora, d. of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.; one s. one d. Entered Navy, 1886; Lt. 1894; Commander, 1904; Captain, 1911; Rear-Admiral, 1922; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Admiral, 1931; served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); Naval Attaché, Paris, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1918; Commodore commanding 8th Light Cruiser Squadron, 1917; Commodore, 1st class, commanding British Adriatic Force, 1918-1919; Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, with rank of Vice-Admiral in Greek Navy, 1919-21; Rear-Admiral First Battle Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron, 1925-27; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations, 1927-29; Vice-Admiral commanding the First Battle Squadron, and Second in Command of the Mediterranean Fleet 1929-30; Commander-in-Chief China Station, 1931-33; retired list, 1936; Member of French Academie de Marine, 1937; Member, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1938; Officer of Legion of Honour, 1911; Commander of Legion of Honour, 1917; French Croix de Guerre, 1917; Officer of the Italian Military Order of Savoy, 1918; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1919; Greek Order of Military Merit, 1st class, 1919; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medals, 1911 and 1937. *Address:* 13 Halsey Street, S.W.3; Martins, Bury, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

KELLY, Col. William Davenport Crawley, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; m. 1915, Honoria Bessie, sister of Sir R. B. Wolseley, 10th Bt.; one s. two d. Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

KELLY, Captain William Henry, C.B.E. 1918, D.S.O. 1917, R.D., Royal Naval Reserve (retd.); Marine Superintendent, the Pacific Steam Navigation Company, Liverpool, 1921-33; b. Chester, 22 Aug. 1873; e. s. of late W. H. Kelly, Chester; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. After 10 years' experience in various grades in sailing ships, joined the Pacific Steam Navigation Co., 1898; Freeman of City of Chester and member of Joiners and Turners' Company; Freeman of the City of London and of the Livery of the Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Younger Brother of Trinity House; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* 9 University Road, Bootle, Lancs. *T.:* Bootle 799.

KELLY, Hon. William Henry; b. 1 Dec. 1877; s. of late T. H. Kelly of Sydney; m. 1907, Olive Morrell (d. 1937); one d. *Educ.:* Eton. M.P. for Wentworth, 1903-19; retired from Parliament owing to ill-health; Opposition Whip, 1906-9; Hon. Minister and Acting Minister for Home Affairs, Australia, 1913-14. *Publication:* Winifred Wakes Up, 1933. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Union, Australian, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

KELLY, William Thomas, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Rochdale, 1924-31 and since 1935; Alderman L.C.C. since 1934; b. 21 June 1874; m. 1896, Mary (d. 1930), d. of C. Gillett. *Educ.:* Manchester. Engineer; Trade Union Officer; Industrial Officer; Vice-Chairman Trinity House Whitley Council; Vice-Chairman War Department Industrial Whitley Council; Member Burnham Committee for Teachers' Salaries; Deputy-Chairman London Advisory Council for Juveniles; Member of Trade Boards. *Address:* 26 Crofton Road, S.E.5. *Club:* National Labour.

KELSALL, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; M.D., B.S., late I.M.S.; b. 18 Oct. 1875; s. of T. Kelsall, Fairhaven, Lytham; m. 1918, Margaret Florence, 3rd d. of late W. A. Elderton. Entered I.M.S. 1903; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

KELSALL, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1916; b. 5 April 1873; s. of Major H. Kelsall, Bedfordshire Regt. and S. H. Waddell; m. 1918, Ella Alicia Hope, yr. d. of late John Wilson Jameson, Bowdon, Cheshire; two s. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers 1893; served at home in England and Ireland, including five years on the Ordnance Survey in Ireland; served abroad in St. Lucia, West Indies, South Africa and Gibraltar; Boer War

(Queen's Medal and clasp Natal); European War 1914-18 on Western Front (D.S.O., 1914 star, war medal, Victory medal, La Solidaridad of Panama, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches seven times); retired 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Cragg Cottage, Troutbeck, Windermere, Westmorland. *T.A.:* Kelsall, Troutbeck, Windermere. *T.:* Ambleside 153.

KELSO, Lt.-Col. J.E.U.; *see* Utterson-Kelso.

KELSON, William Henry, M.D., B.S. (Hons.) London; F.R.C.S. England, D.P.H. Cambridge, F.Z.S.; retired from practice; Consulting Surgeon to the London Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital, Golden Square; Member of Court of the Apothecaries Society; *b.* London, 1862; *m.* 1921, Hilda Frances, *yr. d.* of Arthur W. Lane, Ealing. *Educ.:* Gresham Grammar School, Holt. Entered London Hospital as student, 1880; became Letheby scholar and held various hospital appointments; surgeon to throat and ear department City Dispensary; late President of the Laryngological Section; late Hon. Secretary to the Otological and Laryngological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President of the Hunterian Society. *Publications:* Handbook of Diseases of Throat, Nose and Ear; Essays on Laryngeal Diseases in Children; Diseases of Upper Respiratory Tract in Relation to Life Assurance, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* 9 Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 4445. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KELWAY, Albert Clifton, Secretary, Incorporated Church Building Society since 1922; Fellow Institute of Journalists; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* Hakin, Milford Haven, 20 Dec. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kelway, Belgian Vice-Consul. *Educ.:* Flushing and Probus, Cornwall. Assistant-editor, Church in the West, 1889-90; sub-editor of the Western Daily Mercury (Plymouth), 1890-97; Managing Editor of the Sun, 1897-98; Editor of the Church Review, 1899-1903; Editor of Goodwill, 1908-10; Appeal Secretary, King's Coll. Hospital, and Secretary, King's Coll. Hosp. Med. School, 1910-15; Appeal Sec. C.E.M.S., 1915; General Secretary, Church Reform League, 1917; Secretary New Sees Committee of the National Assembly 1921; Official Lecturer for the War Office, Victoria League, Y.M.C.A., etc.; Diocesan Lay Reader (London, Southwark, Truro, and Rochester); member of National Church Assembly, 1924; member of London, Swansea and St. Davids Diocesan Conferences; Treasurer, Additional Curates Society; Chairman of the Gregorian Association. *Publications:* Life of George Rundle Prynne, M.A., 1905; A Franciscan Revival, 1908; Memorials of Old Essex, 1908; The Story of Christ Church, St. Leonards 1909; The Catholic Revival of the Nineteenth Century, 1914; The Story of Kikuyu, 1915; pamphlets; numerous articles in English, Colonial, and American journals, etc. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Whitehall 8889.

KELWAY-BAMBER, Herbert, M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 6 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of late Henry Kelway Bamber, F.I.C., etc. *Educ.:* University College; Royal School of Mines, and King's College, London. Trained as locomotive engineer under late W. Stroudley, M.I.C.E.; many years Superintendent of the Rolling Stock Dept. of the East Indian Railway; designed and built in India, with native labour under European supervision, the Broad Gauge Royal train used by their Majesties on the occasions of their Indian tours of 1905-1906 and 1911-12, and subsequently by successive Viceroys; Past President Institution of Locomotive Engineers; Hon. Assistant Organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, 1892-1907. *Publications:* various standard articles on Railway Rolling Stock. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Via Marignolle 15, Florence, Italy.

KELYNACK, Theo. N., M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.; J.P. Co. of London; Consulting Physician; Hon. Consulting Physician and Hon. Governor Mount Vernon Hospital; Visiting Physician Harpenden Sanatorium for Children; Medical Adviser National Children's Home and Orphanage; Medical Adviser Shaftesbury Soc.; Hon. Sec. Soc. for the Study of Inebriety; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 26 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. N. Kelynack; *m.* 1904, Violet McLaren, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; Owens College, Manchester. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; editor of British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1907-34; British Journal of Inebriety since 1903; The Child, 1910-27; Member of Council of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. *Publications:* Pathology of Vermiform Appendix, 1893; Renal Growths: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 1898; Pathologist's Handbook, 1899; The Sanatorium Treatment of Consumption, 1904; The Alcohol Problem, 1906; Editor of The Drink Problem in its Medico-Sociological Aspects, 1907; Editor of Tuberculosis in Infancy and Childhood, 1908; National Health Manuals, 1910-14; Medical Examination of Schools and Scholars, 1910; The Tuberculosis Year Book and Sanatoria Annual, 1913; The Year Book of Open Air Schools and Children's Sanatoria, 1914; Human Derelicts, 1914; Defective Children, 1915; The Drink Problem of To-Day, 1916; Child Welfare Annual, 1916; Pro Patria, 1916. *Address:* 144 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1085; Homecot, 9 Arden Grove, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden, 66. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KEMAL, H. E. Gazi Mustafa; *see* Atatürk.

KEMBALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Arnold, C.I.E. 1903; Indian Army (retired); late Political Dept. Govt. of India; *b.* 27 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Gurdon Kemball, J.P., of Mettingham, Suffolk; *m.* 1895, May, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Askew Turner one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 15th Regt. (East Yorkshire Regt.), 1881; Bombay Staff Corps, 1882; Consul-General, Bushire, 1900-4; Resident, Gwalior, 1910-12; J.P. Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh. *T.:* Homersfield 206.

KEMBALL, Maj.-Gen. Sir George Vero; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1903; D.S.O. 1902; Royal Artillery (retired); Col. Comdt. R.A. 1927-29; *b.* 22 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late Major-General John Shaw Kemball, Fairseat, Wrotham; *m.* 1889, Hattie, O.B.E., *d.* of Gilbert Elliot, I.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined R.A. 1878; Col. 1904; Inspector-General, W. African Frontier Force, 1901-5; Assistant Director and Director at War Office, 1909-13; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Brigade Commander, India, 1914; Divisional Commander, India, 1917-1919; served Afghanistan, 1879-80 (medal); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Maj., medal with clasp); North-West Frontier India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); West Africa, 1901 (medal and clasp); commanded expedition against Kontagora and Bida, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O., medal, clasp); and Kano Sokoto expedition, 1903 (C.B., despatches, clasp); European War, 1915-16, Mesopotamia (wounded, K.C.M.G., despatches five times). *Address:* 24 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* United Service.

KEMBALL-COOK, Sir Basil A.; *see* Cook.

KEMBLE, Major Henry Maule, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 29 June 1877; *s.* of Henry Kemble and Katherine Clara Maule. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), B.A. (Hon.). Commissioned 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; Lt. 1901; Capt. 1911; Major 1915; retired 1921; Adjutant R.G.A., Ceylon, 1913; served operations near Aden, 1903-04; Western Front, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Newlands, Goodworth Clatford, Andover, Hants. *T.A.:* Lower Clatford.

KEMBLE, Capt. Horace Leonard, M.V.O. 1905; J.P.; Scots Guards; J.P. Inverness-shire; *b.* 22 April 1882; *s.* of Horace William Kemble, Major late Inverness and Highland Light Infantry, and Lt.-Col. Queen's

Own Cameron Highlanders, and Kythe Agatha, *d.* of late Charles Hanbury of Strathgarve, Garve, Ross-shire; *m.* 1910, Nina (*d.* 1933), *er. d.* of late Sir Robert J. Abercromby, 7th Bart., of Forglen and Birkenbog, and Countess of Northbrook, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders (Militia); joined Scots Guards, 1901; Captain, 1912; retired from Scots Guards, 1912; joined Special Reserve of same regiment as Captain; served European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, boating. *Address:* Laggan, Scaniport, Inverness-shire; Toravaig, Teangue, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

KEMEYS-TYNTE, family name of **Baron Wharton.**

KEMMIS, Lt.-Col. Arthur William Marsh, D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 7 July 1881; *s.* of William Kemmis and Anita Jane Latham; *m.* 1914, Margaret E. Studdy; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Regiment, 1900; joined 10th Bengal Lancers 1901; Capt., 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1921; served Mesopotamia E.F., 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Iraq 1920, operations on Euphrates (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches); retired 1922; J.P., Sussex, 1934. *Address:* Terwick Wood, Rogate, Sussex.

KEMMIS, Rev. William Henry, B.A.; *b.* Tasmania, 1856; *s.* of Henry Kemmis, B.A., of Shaen, Queen's Co., Ireland; *m.* 1895, Marion, *d.* of Henry Scott Harden; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Sydney. Teacher for some years; ordained, 1890; priest, 1891; curate in parish of Tamworth for two and a half years; Vicar of Port Macquarie for two and a third years; Vicar of Quirindi, 1895-1910; Vicar of Glen Innes, 1910-1923; Canon of Grafton, 1902-14; Canon of Armidale, 1914-28; for many years a member of the Diocesan Council of Grafton and Armidale. *Recreations:* an all-round athlete.

KEMMIS BETTY, Vice-Adm. Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederic Kemmis Betty; *m.* 1911, Ethel Beatrix Mary Ellen Agar; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O); Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1929; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Framfield, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2400.

KEMMIS BETTY, Colonel Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; retired Canadian Permt. Force, 1918; *s.* of late Col. Joshua Frederick Kemmis Betty, R.A.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1907, Ethel Antoinette, *d.* of late C. W. P. Watts, I.C.S.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Canadian Militia, 1896; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1899. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Muir Lodge, Bath Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 103.

KEMMIS BETTY, Lt.-Col. Paget, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 12 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. Joshua F. K. Betty; *m.* 1910, Frances Enid Gwenllian, *d.* of late Judge John Bishop, Dolygarreg. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923.

KEMP, family name of **Baron Rochdale.**

KEMP, Charles Edward; Headmaster, Chesterfield Grammar School, since 1934; *b.* 18 Nov. 1901; *e. s.* of Frederick Kemp, Salford, Lancs.; *m.* 1927, Catherine Mildred, *e. d.* of W. H. Taggart, Manchester and Douglas, I.O.M.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open Scholar). 1st Class Maths. 1923; Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1923-30; Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester University, 1924-25; Lecturer, College of Technology, Manchester University, 1927-30; Master, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1930-34. *Recreations:* Chess problems, Squash, Badminton, Tennis. *Address:* Oak Bank, Old Whittington, Chesterfield. *T.:* Old Whittington 16.

KEMP, Rev. Frederick James, Headmaster, Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead School, N.W.2, since 1920; *b.* 11 Feb. 1885; *s.* of J. T. Kemp; *m.* Thyrza Maud, *o. d.* of Edward Noyes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford. Penarth School; Warwick School; King Edward VII School, Lytham, and Clifton College. *Recreations:* outdoor, mainly golf, walking. *Address:* 34 Friern Watch Avenue, N.12.

KEMP, Henry Thomas, K.C. 1904; LL.M., M.A., J.P.; *b.* Hull, 7 Dec. 1852; *s.* of late Rev. Henry William Kemp, M.A., Hon. Canon of York and Master of the Charterhouse, Hull; *m.* 1887, Jessie, *d.* of James Melrose, J.P., Clifton Croft, York. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Law Tripos, 1877; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; admitted ad eundem Middle Temple, 1892; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1912; Recorder of York, 1911-17; of Kingston-upon-Hull, 1917-28. *Address:* 59 Inverness Terrace, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

KEMP, James Colin, D.S.O. 1919., M.C., Consulting Engineer, Montreal; *b.* April 29 1882; *s.* of John Kemp and Edith St. Clair Dalmahoy; *m.* 1911, Elsie Marian Blackader; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford (B.A.); McGill University (B.Sc.). Mining Engineer 1908-14; Major Canadian Expeditionary Force; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Despatches twice, two medals, wounded); Consulting Engineer 1919-24; National City Co. Ltd. 1926; President Canadian Club of Montreal 1929; Alderman City of Westmount, 1931-36; Member Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; Associate Member, Engineering Institute of Canada. *Recreations;* Field Athletics, Oxford 1905; golf. *Address:* 70 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Que. Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Golf, Montreal.

KEMP, Sir Joseph Horsford, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Drogheda, 23 Dec. 1874; *s.* of P. Kemp; *m.* Mary Stuart; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Cape University (B.A.). Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; Cadet, Hong Kong, 1898; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Hong Kong 1930-33. *Address:* Camborne, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 0412. *Club:* Thatched House.

KEMP, Sir Kenneth McIntyre, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 13 Dec. 1883; *s.* of David Skinner Kemp; *m.* 1915, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Ashton Street, I.M.S.; one *s,* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Dulwich College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; practised in Bombay; acted Chief Presidency Magistrate, 1912; Lecturer, Government Law College, 1913-14; served with Indian Army in Aden, Mesopotamia and Salonika, 1915-19; Editor, Indian Law Reports, Bombay, 1919; acted Judge High Court for periods during 1927, 1928 and 1929; Advocate General, Bombay, 1935-37; resigned, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 12a Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* New University; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

KEMP, Rev. Richard Lavers, M.A.; Vicar of Harwell, Berks. since 1934; Hon. Canon of Manchester; *s.* of J. J. Kemp, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; *m.* Emily Maud Peart, *d.* of late Rev. John Woodhouse, Vicar of Byker; one *s.* one *d.* Rector of Christ Church, West Didsbury, Manchester, 1918-29; Vicar of Walford-on-Wye, 1929-34. *Address:* The Vicarage, Harwell, Didcot, Berks.

KEMP, Stanley Wells, F.R.S. 1931; Sc.D. (Dublin); Secretary to Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom and Director of the Plymouth Laboratory since 1936; *b.* 14 June 1882; *s.* of Stephen Kemp, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1913, Agnes, *d.* of W. Spotswood Green, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Naturalist, Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland, Fisheries Branch, 1903-1909; Superintendent of Zoological Section of Indian Museum, Calcutta (afterwards the Zoological Survey of India), 1910-24; attached as Zoologist to Abor Punitive Expedition, 1911-1912; Director of Research to the Discovery

Committee, Colonial Office, 1924-36. *Publications:* Papers on zoological subjects, mainly on Crustacea, in various scientific journals. *Address:* The Laboratory, Citadel Hill, Plymouth. *Club:* East India United Service.

KEMP, Walter Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; Director Bell Irving Insurance Agencies Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late David Campbell Kemp and Elizabeth Brownlee Little Kemp; *m.* 1917, Hyacinth Mary Metcalfe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Oundle. Served with Canadian Scottish, Adjutant 1915-16 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); O.C. Canadian Government Depot in England. *Recreations:* badminton, yachting. *Address:* 5502 Balsam Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

KEMP-WELCH, Lucy Elizabeth, R.I. 1917; painter of animals, especially horses; *b.* Bournemouth; *e. d.* of Edwin Buckland-Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* studied art at the Herkomer School, Bushey. Exhibited first at the Royal Academy, 1894, and each succeeding year; Colt Hunting in the New Forest, 1897 (bought by the trustees of the Chantrey Bequest); Harvesters; Summer Drought; Horses bathing in the Sea, 1900 (bought for National Gallery of Victoria); Lord Dundonald's dash on Ladysmith, 1901 (Exeter Permanent Gallery); Timber Hauling, 1904 (Bristol); The Riders, 1911; Forward, the Guns (bought by Trustees of Chantrey Bequest, 1917); R.B.A. 1902-10; President of Society of Animal Painters formed in 1914; Member of the Pastel Society, 1917; Royal British and Colonial, 1920; Royal Cambrian Academy, 1919; Paris Salon, 1921, awarded bronze medal, and, 1922, awarded the silver medal; presented to the Imperial War Museum a large picture of a remount camp entitled The Straw Ride, 1920; large Wall Panel for the Royal Exchange, entitled Women's Work during the War. *Recreations:* riding, cycling. *Address:* Kingsley, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* Kemp-Welch, Bushey. *Clubs:* Empress, Forum, Lyceum.

KEMP-WELCH, Margaret, A.R.E. 1901; artist; late Head of Art Training College, Clapham High School; *d.* of late Stanley Kemp-Welch. *Educ.:* Kensington High School. Studied art under Sir Hubert von Herkomer, R.A., and Sir Frank Short; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Manchester, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* Robber's Hole, Croyde, Braunton, N. Devon.

KEMP-WELCH, Brig.-Gen. Martin D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *b.* Sunningdale, Oct. 1885; 4th *s.* of late C. D. Kemp-Welch, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Queen's Royal Regt. from Militia, 1907; Captain, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; temp. Brigadier-General, 1918; Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. York and Lancs. Regt., 1921; Lt.-Col. Royal Tank Corps, 1929; Colonel, 1932; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., despatches); Commandant Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, India, 1932-1935; Commander 12th Infantry Brigade, 1935-1936; retired pay 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 134 St. Cross Road, Winchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KEMPLING, William Bailey, F.R.S.L.; Inst. Journalists; *b.* Hull; *m.* Elizabeth Watts, Windermere. Over 25 years on the Daily Chronicle (14 years as Assistant Literary Editor). *Publications:* The Poets Royal of England and Scotland; The Shakespeare Memorials of London; Shakespeare: The Unending Quest; ed. 4 vols. of anthology; numerous contributions to The Fortnightly Review, The Graphic, The Book Monthly. *Recreations:* Shakespeare in work and play. *Address:* 7 Exhall Close, Stratford-on-Avon.

KEMPSON, Eric William Edward, Headmaster of R.N. College, Dartmouth, since 1927; 2nd *s.* of Frederick Robertson Kempson, sometime diocesan architect of Llandaff, formerly of Birchyfield, Bromyard, Herefordshire; *m.* Beatrice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of L. T. Ashwell of Warlingham, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Naval Instructor, R.N., 1901-7; a Master R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1907-11; a Master Rugby School, 1911-19; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1919-27; served in Royal Engineers in Palestine (M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *T.:* Dartmouth 10.

KEMPSON, Lt.-Col. George Chester Douglas, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 Dec. 1879; *s.* of George William Douglas Kempson and Elizabeth Mary Randall; *m.* 1909, Eva Mary, *d.* of W. H. Dunne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. East Lancashire Regt. 1900-14; R.A.O.C. 1914-29; Lt.-Col. retd. list 1929; served S. African War 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, France and Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals). *Address:* Glenhurst, Windlesham, Surrey.

KEMPSTER, Christopher Richard, consulting physician; Member, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Licentiate, Royal College, Physicians of London; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Society of Apothecaries of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, London Dermatological Society; Fellow, Society of Medical Officers of Health; Member, British Medical Association; *b.* London, Nov. 1869; *s.* of late William Henry Kempster, M.D.; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late William E. Oakes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cavendish College, Cambridge; Westminster Hospital; King's College Hospital; London Hospital. Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., Hampstead General and North-West London Hospital; Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Physio-therapeutic Dept., Manor House Orthopædic Hospital; Physician i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., and Lecturer to St. John's Hospital for Skin, London; Assist., X-ray and Radium Dept., Royal Cancer Hospital, London; Medical Officer i/c X-ray and Electro-therapeutic Dept., City of London Military Hospital; Medical Officer i/c X-ray Dept., Cambridge Heath Military Hospital; Medical Officer i/c Hendon Cottage Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Office; Staff Captain, City of London National Guard. *Publications:* Dental Radiology; Treatment of Trichiasis by means of X-rays; X-ray Treatment of Fungating Epithelioma with introduction of Progressive Filtration; X-ray Treatment of Malignant Growths; X-ray Treatment of Rodent Ulcer; The Action of X-rays upon Diseases of Bacterial Origin; The Inhibitive Effect of X-rays upon Malignant Growths; The Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis; Treatment of Auto Intoxication; Gland Therapy. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 22 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3657. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Cambridge Graduates.

KEMPSTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert William, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; Director of London and Northern Estates Co. Ltd., Reunion Properties Co. Ltd., David Stuart Ltd. (Edinburgh); *s.* of late Lieut.-General F. J. Kempster of Tiptree Hall, Essex; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Ellen, *d.* of late E. A. Mammatt, Prior Park, Ashby-de-la-Zouche; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Brevet Major, Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1914 star with bar, two medals). *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), London Wall, E.C.2. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KEMPSTER, John Westbeech, D.L., M.I.E.E.; Director of Caird & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Birmingham, 1864; *s.* of late John Kempster, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of late John Meredith Jones, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Neuwied-on-the-Rhine; City and Guilds of London Institute. A Principal of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Belfast, 1906; Chairman of Managing Directors, 1911; has been President of Clyde Shipbuilders' Association, President of Greenock Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of Greenock Provident Bank. *Publications:* Britain's Financial Plight,

1928; Banking, Credit, and the Crisis, 1932; various addresses and articles on Industrial and Economic subjects. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Chalk Hill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1664. *Club:* Reform.

KEMPTHORNE, Lt.-Col. Gerard Ainslie, D.S.O. 1918., R.A.M.C. (R.P.); *b.* 10 May 1876; *s.* of Rev. P. H. Kempthorne and Annie Elizabeth Badcock; *m.* 1904 Kathleen Mary Mackarness; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; S. Johns College, Cambridge; S. Thomas Hospital. Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); North West Frontier, 1919. *Publications:* History of Sandhurst, Berks., 1923; History of Sheviock, Cornwall, 1934. *Address:* Lower Lawn, Trevarrick, St. Austell, Cornwall.

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. John Augustine, D.D.; *b.* 26 May 1864; *s.* of John Kempthorne M.A., Fellow of Trinity, Head Master of Blackheath School, and Vicar of Trumpington, and Eliza Gertrude, *d.* of Theophilus Thompson, M.D.; *m.* 1890, Hester Mary, *d.* of late John Peile; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Abbott University Scholar; Hon. Mention Chancellor's Medal for Classics; 1st Class in Classical Tripos; Part I. 1884, Part II. 1886; Curate of St. Aidan's, Gateshead, 1890; Vicar of St. Mary's, Rochdale, 1895; Vicar of St. Thomas's, Sunderland, and Examining Chaplain to Bishop Westcott, 1900; Rector of Gateshead, 1901; Rector of Liverpool and Hon. Canon, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1904; Member of Liverpool Education Committee and of Council of Liverpool University; Vicar of Hessle, 1910-13; Bishop of Hull, 1910-13; Bishop of Lichfield, 1913-37. *Publication:* Pastoral Life and Work To-day, 1919. *Address:* Maris House, Trumpington, Cambridge.

KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. Leonard Stanley, Bishop in Polynesia since 1923; *b.* Nelson, New Zealand, 2 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Kempthorne, Brightwater, New Zealand; *m.* 1931, Ruth Beall, California. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford; University College, London. Ordained in St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1914; for 18 months worked at Zaria in Northern Nigeria; Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1916-20; Chaplain at Ipoh, Federated Malay States in Diocese of Singapore, 1920-22. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Suva, Fiji Islands. *T.A.:* Episcopus, Suva.

KEMPTON, Charles Leslie, C.B.E. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., Legion of Honour).

KEMSLEY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1936, of Farnham Royal; **James Gomer Berry,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; *b.* 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Alderman John Mathias Berry, J.P., Merthyr; *m.* 1st, 1907, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Horace G. Holmes, J.P.; six *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Edith, *d.* of E. N. Merandon du Plessis of Constance, Flacq, Mauritius and formerly wife of C. W. Dresselhuys (which marriage was dissolved on her petition, 1930). *Educ.:* privately. Newspaper Proprietor; Chairman, Allied Newspapers, Ltd.; Allied Northern Newspapers, Ltd.; Editor-in-Chief Sunday Times; Chairman Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic, Ltd.; Director, Western Mail, Ltd.; Deputy-Chairman, Kelly's Directories, Ltd.; High Sheriff of Buckinghamshire, 1929; Master, Spectacle-makers' Company, 1934-36; Order of St. John; Officer Legion of Honour; President Merthyr General Hospital. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Geoffrey Lionel Berry [*b.* 29 June 1909; *m.* 1933, Lady Hélène Candida Hay, *e. d.* of 11th Marquess of Tweeddale, *q.v.*; two *d.*]. *Address:* Farnham Park, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 229; Chandos House, Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2364; Sunday Times, 200 Grays Inn Road, W.C.1. *T.:* Terminus 1234. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KENDAL, Sir Norman, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1927; Assistant Commissioner, C.I.D., New Scotland Yard, since 1928; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late T. Herbert Kendal, Cheadle, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Ruth Milner, *d.* of late John R. Oliver, Bowden, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18, 5th Cheshire Regiment (wounded 1916); attached Ministry of National Service, 1917; Deputy Assistant Commissioner, 1918-1928. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Roughwood Barns, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *Club:* United University.

KENDALL, Captain Charles James Cope, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1904; late Royal Indian Marine; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1901, Lilian Mary (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Maule; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered R.I.M. 1885; served Burma, 1885-89 (medal with two clasps); Marine Survey, India, 1889-97; China, 1900 (medal); Somaliland. 1904 (medal, D.S.O.); served as Marine Transport Officer in Egypt during European War, Aug. 1914-March 1919 (C.I.E. and Order of Nile, 3rd Class). *Address:* Lickeen House, Glencar, Co. Kerry, I.F.S.

KENDALL, Guy, M.A.; *b.* 1876; 4th *s.* of late H. J. B. Kendall, Hatfield Herts; *m.* 1902, Ada, *d.* of J. Sampson, Withington, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (King's Scholar; Newcastle Medallist, 1895); (Demy) Magdalen College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods. 1897, 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1899, 1st Class Theology, 1900; Warden, University Settlement, Ancoats, Manchester, 1901; Assistant Master, Charterhouse School, 1902-16; Borough Councillor of Godalming, 1908-12; Headmaster, University College School, Hampstead, 1916-36; Tutor, Ripon Hall, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* The New Schoolmaster (published anonymously); The Call, and other books of verse; A Headmaster Remembers, 1933; A Headmaster Reflects, 1937; A Modern Introduction to the New Testament, 1938; Christianity and the Future Life, 1938. *Address:* 25 Thurlow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2111. *Club:* Authors'.

KENDALL, Rev. Henry Ewing, O.B.E., M.A.; Warden St. Edward's School, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* 11 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Francis Henry Kendall. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Rossall, 1912-13; Shrewsbury School, 1913-25; Superintendent, Shrewsbury School Mission, 1914-16; Chaplain, R.N., 1916-19; Housemaster, Shrewsbury, 1921-25. *Recreations:* fives, golf. *Address:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5241.

KENDALL, James; M.A.; D.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S. 1927; Professor of Chemistry, University of Edinburgh, since 1928; Gen. Sec., Royal Society of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* Chobham, Surrey, 30 July 1889; *s.* of William Henry Kendall and Rebecca Pickering; *m.* 1915, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Tyldesley, Victoria, B.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York City, 1913-26; Professor of Chemistry, Washington Square College, New York University, 1926-28; Dean of the Graduate School, New York University, 1927-28; Visiting Professor, Stanford University, 1919 and 1923; University of California, 1923; Pennsylvania State College, 1927; Chairman, New York Section, American Chemical Society, 1925; Hon. Member, American Institute of Chemists; Lieutenant, U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Lieutenant-Commander, 1924-26. *Publications:* At Home among the Atoms, 1929; Breathe Freely!, 1938; contributions to scientific journals in the field of inorganic and physical chemistry; revisions of chemistry textbooks of Alexander Smith. *Address:* King's Buildings, West Mains Road, and 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists', New York; University, Edinburgh.

KENDALL, Major John Kaye; *s.* of late Rev. Edward K. Kendall, M.A., D.C.L.; *g. s.* of E. N. Kendall, R.N., of

Pelyn, Cornwall, and of Colonel Peard (Garibaldi's Englishman), Trenython, Cornwall; *m.* K. G. Sowerby, *q.v.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth for Army; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; Major, Reserve of Officers, 1917; as Dum-Dum his first appearance was in The Times of India, 1900; invited to contribute to Punch, 1902; began that year, and on being invalided home in 1903 became a frequent contributor; wrote Mrs. Bill, a comedy in 3 acts, 1908; Laughter in Court, a play in 1 act, 1909; Dad, 1911; Fond of Peter, 1913; Bingo, 1922. *Publications:* Short Doses, 1932; Says He, 1932; Oh, Helicon, 1928; The Seventh Hole, etc., 1924; Odd Creatures, 1914; Odd Numbers, 1913; A Fool's Paradise, 1910; The Crackling of Thorns, 1906; Rhymes of the East, 1905; In the Hills, 1903; At Odd Moments. *Recreation:* amusement. *Address:* 18 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 6905. *Club:* Garrick.

KENDALL, Lieut.-Col. Sydney Robert Gordon, C.B.E.; 1921; O.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 18 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. Kendall; *m.* 1907, Constance Alice, *e. d* of Sir Joseph Leese, 1st Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Sandhurst. Entered 1st Battalion Wilts Regiment 1899; Indian Army, 1903; served North-West Frontier of India, 1914-15; German East Africa, 1917-18; Afghanistan, 1919 (O.B.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (C.B.E.); retired, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 4 Lowther Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 67.

KENDALL, William Henry, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late John Kendall; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Nathaniel Roberts, of Southwater, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London. Entered Home Office (Second Division Clerk), 1877; transferred to Metropolitan Police Office, 1884; Secretary to Committees on Post Office Wages, 1902, and on Taxi Cab Fares, 1911; Chief Clerk, 1912; Secretary, Metropolitan Police Office, New Scotland Yard, 1918-25; Member of Church Assembly 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf and reading. *Address:* Claremont, Croham Road, S. Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0528. *Club:* National Liberal.

KENDON, Frank; M.A., Assistant Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge Univ. Press; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Samuel Kendon and Ellen Susan Todman; *m.* 1930, Elizabeth Cecilia Phyllis Horne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Goudhurst; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Poems and Sonnets, 1924; Mural Paintings in English Churches, 1924; Arguments and Emblems, 1925; A Life and Death of Judas Iscariot, 1926; The Small Years, 1930; The Adventure of Poetry, 1932; Tristram, a poem, 1934; The Cherry Minder, 1935. *Address:* Beech Croft, Harston, Cambridge.

KENDREW, Wilfrid George, M.A.; Senior Tutor, St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford. *Publications:* Climates of the Continents, 3rd ed., 1937 etc. *Recreations:* travelling, ski-ing, skating. *Address:* St. Catherine's Society, Oxford.

KENDRICK, Albert Frank, Keeper in the Victoria and Albert Museum, in charge of Textiles, 1897-1924; also Ceramics, 1899-1902, and Woodwork, 1904-8; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Ada Layard, *d.* of late Rev. R. V. Dunlop. Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Member of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* Lincoln Cathedral, 1897; English Embroidery, 1905; Burlington Fine Arts Club, catalogue of English Embroidery, 1905; A Book of Old Embroidery (Studio, 1921); Oriental Carpets, 1922; contributions to the Annual of the Walpole Society; Art History Society of Stockholm, 1920; Festschrift for Prof. Strzygowski, Vienna, 1922, and the Journal of the Art Congress, Paris, 1922; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Times, Journal of Royal Society of Arts, Burlington Magazine, Art Workers' Quarterly, Architectural Review, Needlework, etc.; catalogues and guides of the Victoria and Albert Museum, including Tapestries, Carpets, Costumes, Embroideries, Coptic Textiles, etc. *Address:* Chilliswood, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 855. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

See also Sir R. W. L. Dunlop.

KENDRICK, Sydney Percy; *b.* London, 17 Sep. 1874; *m.* Emily Annie Cowburn. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Was apprenticed to a well-known artist for 3 years, and afterwards continued studies in Paris; has exhibited portraits and subject pictures in the Royal Academy, also in several municipal exhibitions. *Publications:* Her Choice; Twilight; The Mirror; Autumn Roses; etc. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Fulthorpe Studios, 3D Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

KENDRICK, Thomas Downing; Keeper, of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1938. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Channel Islands; History of the Vikings; (with C. F. C. Hawkes) Archæology in England and Wales, 1914-31; Anglo-Saxon Art to A.D. 900; editor, The County Archæologies. *Address:* 30 Warwick Gardens, W.14. *Club:* Savile.

KENEALY, Most Rev. Anselm E. J., titular Archbishop of Ratiaria on the Danube since 1936; *b.* 1864. Entered the Franciscan Order, 1879; Priest, 1887; appointed to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysics, English Franciscan (Capuchin) Province, 1888; sometime editor of the Franciscan Annals; Guardian of the Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899; President of the Roger Bacon Society; Minister Provincial for England, 1902; first Rector of the Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, 1906; elected a life member of the Oxford Union, 1907; called to Rome, 1908, as member of a Commission on the Affairs of his Order, and there, the same year, elected Definitor-General to represent the English-speaking provinces; Visitator-General, Irish Province, 1910; Archbishop of Simla 1910-36. *Address:* Franciscan Friary, Crawley, Sussex.

KENEALY, Arabella, L.R.C.P., L.M. Dublin; novelist and writer on medical and ethical subjects; *b.* Portslade, Sussex; 2nd *d.* of late Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL.D., Q.C.; M.P., and of Elizabeth, *o. d.* of William Nicklin of Russell Hall, near Dudley. *Educ.:* home; London School of Medicine for Women. Practised as a doctor in London and Watford, 1888-94, but owing to delicacy of health following a severe attack of diphtheria was compelled to retire from practice. *Publications:* Dr. Janet of Harley Street, 1893; Some Men are such Gentlemen, 1894; Woman and the Shadow, 1898; A Semi-Detached Marriage, 1899; The Love of Richard Herrick, 1902; The Marriage Yoke, 1904; An American Duchess, 1905; Memoirs of Edward Vaughan Kenealy, LL.D.; The Whips of Time; The Failure of Vivisection and the Future of Medical Research—a prize essay; The Woman Hunter, 1912; The Irresistible Mrs. Ferrers, 1913; The Painted Lady, 1913; The Way of the Lover, 1914; The Thing we have Prayed for, 1915; Woman's Great Adventure, 1917; Feminism and Sex-Extinction, 1920; The Human Gyroscope, 1934; contributes to magazines. *Recreations:* walking, reading, and the study of Race Improvement. *Address:* 24 Queen's Gate, S.W. 7.

KENILWORTH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Kenilworth; **John Davenport Siddeley,** Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; F.R.Ae.S.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Sara Mabel, *d.* of late James Goodier. *Heir: s.* Hon. Cyril Davenport Siddeley. *Address:* 27 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4671.

KENLIS, Lord; Thomas Geoffrey Charles Michael Taylour; *b.* 20 Jan. 1932; *o.s.* of Earl of Bective, *q.v.*

KENMARE, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **Valentine Charles Browne,** C.V.O. 1904; Bt. 1622; Viscount Kenmare, Baron Castlerosse, 1689; Viscount Castlerosse, 1800; Baron Kenmare of Killarney (United Kingdom), 1856; *b.* 1 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl, and Gertrude Harriet, *o. d.* of Rev. Lord Charles Thynne; *m.* 1887,

Hon. Elizabeth Baring, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; two *s.* two *d.*; *S.* father, 1905. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Lieut. Co. Kerry. Owns 140,000 acres. *Heir:* Viscount Castlerosse, *q.v.* *Address:* Kenmare House, Killarney, County Kerry; 117 Eaton Square, S.W.1.; The Coast House, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Sloane 5050; Deal 31. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, M.C.C.; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Sir Evan Charteris, Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas Vesey.

KENNARD, Sir Coleridge (Arthur Fitzroy), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1891; in Diplomatic Service; *b* London, 12 May 1885; *o. s.* of Hugh Coleridge Kennard, Grenadier Guards, and Helen, *d.* of James Wyllie, Hove, and Eilenroc, Antibes, France; granted the baronetcy conferred on his grandfather, Coleridge Kennard, who died before receiving the patent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothy Katharine (who obtained a divorce 1918), *o. c.* of late Sir George Head Barclay, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Graham (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Orr-Lewis, 1st Bt., Montreal. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; appointed Rome, 1909; transferred to Teheran, 1909; 3rd Secretary, 1910; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; appointed to Stockholm, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires, Helsingfors, Aug. 1919. *Publications:* Level Crossings, 1924; Suhail, 1927; Public Gardens, 1929; Olympia, 1934; Farewell to Eilenroc, 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Lawrence Ury Charles, *b.* 6 Feb. 1912. *Address:* 9 avenue de Suffren, Paris. *Club:* St. James'.

KENNARD, Colonel Henry Gerard, C.B.E. 1919; on London staff of the Christian Science Monitor; 2nd *s.* of Adam S. Kennard, Crawley Court, Winchester; *m.* Annie, *e. d.* of Col. R. Poyser, D.S.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Gazetted to 5th Dragoon Guards, 1890; commanded, 1907-11; retired, 1911; commanded Dublin Garrison, 1915-18. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 54B Warrington Crescent, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 4696. *Club:* United Service.

See also C. Pears.

KENNARD, Sir Howard William, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1923; C.V.O.1923; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Poland since 1935; *b.* Brighton, 23 March 1878; *s.* of Arthur Charles Kennard, 17 Eaton Place, S.W., and Anne Homan Mulock; *m.* 1908, Harriet, *d.* of Jonathan Norris, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wixenford; Eton. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1901; Rome, 1902; 3rd Secretary, 1903; transferred Tehran, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1907; transferred Washington, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Havana, 1911; transferred Tangier, 1912; 1st Sec., 1914; transferred F.O., 1916; to Rome, 1919; Counsellor, 1919; British Minister in Yugoslavia, 1925-29; Sweden, 1929-31; Switzerland, 1931-35. *Address:* British Embassy, Warsaw; Langham House, Rode, nr. Bath. *Club:* St. James's.

KENNAWAY, Ernest Laurence, F.R.S. 1934; F.R.C.P., 1937; M.A.; M.D. Oxon, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London; Director, Research Institute of the Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), London; *b.* 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Laurence James Kennaway, Exeter; *m.* 1920, Nina Marion, *d.* of late William Derry, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* University College, London; New College, Oxford; Middlesex Hospital. Hulme Student, Brasenose College, Oxford; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford; William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London; Walker Prize, Royal College of Surgeons; Baly Medallist, 1937; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Officier de l'ordre de Léopold; Membre associé au Conseil de Direction de l'Union Internationale contre le Cancer. *Publications:* Papers on Biological Chemistry and Cancer. *Address:* The Royal Cancer Hospital (Free), Fulham Road, S.W.3.

KENNAWAY, Sir John, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 7 Apr. 1879; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Fanny, *d.* of Archibald P. Arbuthnot; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1931, Mary Felicity, *yr. d.* of late Rev. S. G. Ponsonby; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Lawrence, *b.* 7 Sep. 1933. *Address:* Escot, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.

See also Sir P. W. Baker-Wilbraham.

KENNEDY, family name of **Marquess of Ailsa.**

KENNEDY, Sir Alexander McAusland, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Chairman of William Doxford & Sons, Ltd., Sunderland; Chairman of Shipbuilders' Investment Co., Ltd.; Director of Sea Insurance Co., Ltd. (Glasgow Branch); Ex-President of The Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Chairman of the Fairfield Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., Govan, Glasgow; Member of Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, etc.; *b.* 18 Feb. 1860; *m.* 1888, Agnes, *d.* of late Alex. Morton, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire. *Address:* Culzean Park, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T:* Gosforth 52119.

KENNEDY, Professor Alex. Mills, M.D., Ch.B.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Wales, and Director of the Medical Unit, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff; Honorary Physician, Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Physician to Cardiff Municipal General Hospital and to City Lodge Infirmary, to Prince of Wales' Hospital, Cardiff, and to Welsh National Memorial for Prevention and Treatment of Tuberculosis; Examiner in Medicine, University of Wales; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain, Member of the British Medical Association; formerly Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Wales; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Kennedy, O.B.E., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.), of Bothwell, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and the University of Glasgow, M.D., with highest honours. Has held at various periods the offices of Examiner in Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Pathology in the University of Glasgow, Assistant Physician, Senior Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Medical Electrician, and Resident Physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Director of the Research Department, Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow; served European War, 1914, with the British Red Cross, and 1915 onwards in the R.A.M.C. (despatches). *Publications:* Cerebro-spinal Fever, The Etiology, Symptomatology, Diagnosis and Treatment of Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Meningitis; Parasitology for Medical Students; Medical Case-taking; also numerous original papers in scientific and medical journals. *Address:* Medical Unit, Royal Infirmary, Newport Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5472. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, His Honour Judge Alfred Ravenscroft, K.C., 1919, B.A.; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 49 (Kent) 1929-30, Circuit No. 53 (Gloucestershire, etc.) since 1930; *b.* 15 Feb. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Kennedy and *d.* of George Richmond, R.A.; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of Alfred Chapman, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903; Legal Adviser at the Foreign Office during War; Recorder of Burnley, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Preston, 1924-29; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Commissioner of Assize, 1933 and 1934; Deputy Chairman Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions, 1936; President Corporation of Certified Secretaries, 1927-37; Arbitrator under Coal-Mines Act. *Publications:* Contracts of Sale C.I.F.; editor of Kennedy's Law of Civil Salvage; editor of Benjamin on Sale; contributor to Halsbury's Laws of England. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* City 8460; Ablington House, Bibury, Glos; *T.:* Bibury 17.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. Andrew Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Admiral A. J. Kennedy, R.N.; *m.* 1927,

Peggie, 2nd *d.* of late John McNeill of Shalaney, Cork, and *widow* of Dr. A. H. Vassie. Served European War, France, 1914-16 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Grange Lodge, Furness Road, Eastbourne.

KENNEDY, Lord Angus, *b.* 1882; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa and Evelyn, late Marchioness of Ailsa; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Millicent Cooper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Trained as Naval Architect; served as Sub.-Lieutenant R.N.R., Lieutenant R.N.V.R., Captain R.A.F. (Tech.), during European War; represented Baird Television in South Africa, 1929; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Shipwrights and Freeman of City of London. *Recreation:* dog breeding. *Address:* Knocknassie, Ervie, Stranraer. *Club:* Caledonian.

KENNEDY, Colonel Archibald Arrol, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; (Hon. Lieut. in Army); Hon. Col. 5/8th. Bn. The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) since 1932; Trustee, Scottish Rifle Association; *m.* 1922, Marjorie Ashby, *e. d.* of late Nicol Paton Brown, C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined 1st Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, 1890; 2nd Lieut. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1916; served (first Volunteer Coy. of Scottish Rifles), South Africa, 1900; volunteered for foreign service, Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.; wounded, High Wood); Director, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; Director of City of Glasgow Native Benevolent Association, 1925-37; Director Shipbrokers Benevolent Associatian, Glasgow, 1927-30; Member of Master Court of Incorporation of Weavers, Glasgow, 1931-37. *Address:* Thorncroft, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* 690. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

KENNEDY, Rev. Archibald Cowan, B.D.; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* Old Aberdeen, 2 March 1892; *o. s.* of Rev. Professor A. R. S. Kennedy, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Janet Amy, *e. d.* of Rev. James Lumsden, B.D., of Ratho, Midlothian. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, and University of Edinburgh, M.A. 1914, B.D. 1921. Vans Dunlop Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1919-21; Examiner in Hebrew, etc., for B.D. Degree Edinburgh, 1926-30; Jun. O.T.C. 1908-10, Sen. O.T.C. (Arty.), 1910-14, 103rd and 100th Batteries R.F.A. and "N" R.H.A.; served European War, France and Salonika, 1914-19, Liaison Officer with 1st Hellenic Division; Capt., 1918; Minister of Church of Scotland at Arbirlot, Angus, 1923-28, and St. Enoch's-Hogganfield, Glasgow, 1928-32. *Recreations:* tennis, chess, photography. *Address:* 47 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

KENNEDY, Archibald E. C.; *see* Clark-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Rev. Archibald Robert Stirling, B.D., D.D. (Glasgow and St. Andrews), LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* Whitehills, Banffshire, 21 Dec. 1859; *m.* 1890, *d.* of late S. Cowan, Lit.D., J.P., Perth; one *s.* two *d.* Studied at the Universities of Aberdeen, Glasgow, Göttingen, and Berlin, 1875-85; Fellow of Glasgow University, 1885-87; Professor of Hebrew, etc., Aberdeen University, 1887-94; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, University of Edinburgh, 1895-1937; prepared the English editions of the following Grammars in the Porta Linguarum Orientalium Series—Hebrew, 1885; Syriac, 1889; Assyrian, 1890; Arabic, 1895; editor of Exodus in Temple Bible, 1901; Joshua and Judges, 1902; commentary on Samuel, 1905, and Leviticus and Numbers, 1910, for the Century Bible; Croall Lecturer, 1914-15; The Book of Ruth, Hebrew Text with Notes, etc., 1928; contributed numerous articles to Hastings' Dictionaries of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, and 11th edition of Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* novel-reading. *Address:* 33 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* 41347.

See also Rev. A. C. Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Aubrey Leo, M.C.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1885; *s.* of Sir John Kennedy, K.C.M.G., of H.M. Diplomatic Service; *m.* 1921, Sylvia Meysey-Thompson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined staff of The Times, 1910; Correspondent in Paris and the Balkans, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19; K.O.Y.L.I., Intelligence Corps, Scots Guards (M.C., despatches, Croce di Guerra); rejoined Times, 1919; Assistant Foreign Editor of The Times, 1923-36. *Publications:* Old Diplomacy and New; From Salisbury to Lloyd George; Britain Faces Germany, 1937. *Club:* Travellers'.

KENNEDY, Lord Charles; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Marquess of Ailsa, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1925, Constance Barbara (*d.* 1931), *widow* of Admiral Sir John Baird, K.C.B.; 2nd, 1933, Helen Ethel, *widow* of Richard John Cuninghame, M.C., F.Z.S., and *o. d.* of late James McDouall, J.P., D.L., of Logan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreations:* farming, astronomy, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hensol Mossdale, Castle Douglas. *T.A.:* Hensol, New Galloway Station. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

KENNEDY, Charles Rann; dramatist, actor, producer; now with wife, trustee and head of Drama Department, the Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N.Y.; *b.* Derby, 14 Feb. 1871; *s.* of Annie Leng Fawcett and Edmund Hall Kennedy; *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison. *Educ.:* College School, Saltley, Birmingham. Formerly engaged in mercantile life; first appearance on stage, 28 April 1897; first appearance in New York, 1903; leading parts in Shakespeare, Greek Drama, Shaw, etc., and in own plays. *Plays:* What Men Dare; The Servant in the House; The Winter-Feast; The Terrible Meek; The Flower of the Palace of Han; The Necessary Evil; The Idol Breaker; The Rib of the Man; The Army with Banners; The Fool from the Hills; The Chastening; The Admiral; The Salutation; Old Nobody; Crumbs; Flaming Ministers; Face of God; Beggar's Gift. *Address:* The Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N.Y., U.S.A. *Club:* Players', New York.

KENNEDY, Daisy; Violinist (Australian); *b.* Burra, South Australia, 1893; *d.* of J. A. Kennedy, Headmaster, Norwood, Adelaide; *m.* 1924, John Drinkwater (*d.* 1937); one *d*; two *d.* by former marriage to Benno Moiseiwitsch, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Elder Scholar, Univ. Conservatorium, Adelaide. Left Adelaide for Prague, 1908; studied with Prof. Sevcik; later entered Meisterschule, Vienna, under same Professor, and held a Scholarship during 2nd year; made début in Vienna, 1911, and in London at Queen's Hall with Prof. Sevcik the same year; played at principal concerts at Queen's Hall, (Royal) Albert Hall, and throughout United Kingdom; has given many recitals at Wigmore Hall, Æolian Hall, and Grotian Hall since début; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1919-20; début in Æolian Hall, New York, Nov. 1920; second tour, 1925; has given first performances of many violin works in London; appeared in recitals and with orchestra in Prague, Vienna and Budapest, and also played on the Radio several times in each city 1931; formed the Kennedy Trio with Lauri and Dorothy Kennedy, 1932; recital in Egypt, 1933. *Recreations:* fond of looking for interesting old and new pieces to improve repertoire, and living in the country. *Address:* North Hall, Mortimer Crescent, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 3369.

KENNEDY, Douglas Neil, M.B.E.; Director of the English Folk Dance Society since 1928; *b.* Edinburgh, 1893; *s.* of John Henderson Kennedy and Patricia Grieve Thomson, *g.s.* of David Kennedy the Scottish singer; *m.* 1914, Helen May Karpeles; two *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Imperial College of Science. Served in the London Scottish prior to and during the War and received his commission in that regiment; M.B.E. for War services, and retired

with the rank of Captain; Demonstrator in the Department of Botany, Imperial College, 1919-24; Organising Director, English Folk Dance Society (on the death of its founder Cecil J. Sharp), 1924. *Address:* 10 Downside Crescent, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 2187.

KENNEDY, Major Francis Malcolm Evory, C.B. 1917; D.L., J.P. Somerset; Alderman of the Somerset County Council; *b.* 12 Nov. 1869; *y. s.* of late Tristram Kennedy, M.P., for Co. Louth; *m.* 1925, Lucy Caroline, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. H. Gregory of Whalley, Lancashire. Joined the Somerset Light Infantry, 1891; Captain, Worcestershire Regt., 1900; retired, 1908; joined W. Somerset Yeomanry, 1908; retired 1921; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mohmand (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2; served as Adjutant, 16th Batt. M.I., 10 Feb. 1901 to 31 May 1902; operations in Orange River Colony, 30 Nov. 1900 to 31 May 1902 (Brevet of Major, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); C.B. 1917, in recognition of services during the war. *Address:* The Manor, Kingston, Taunton. *T.:* Kingston 230. *Club:* Somerset County, Taunton.

KENNEDY, Admiral Francis William, C.B. 1916; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Kennedy, H.M. Lieut. of County Kildare, of Baronrath, Co. Kildare, and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Henry and Lady Emilie Gray; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Col. Henry Hills Goodeve, late R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* Midshipman H.M.S. Sultan, Egyptian War, 1882; bombardment of Alexandria, 11 July 1882 (despatches); 1st Lt. H.M.S. Phœbe, 1895-98; took part in M'Weli and other Expeditions in E. Africa, 1895 (medal, wounded, despatches); Benin Expedition, 1897 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Indomitable, 1912-16; at bombardment of Dardanelles, Nov. 1914; Dogger Bank action, 24 Jan. 1915; sinking of Blucher, German Battle Cruiser; towed home Sir David Beatty's disabled Flagship H.M.S. Lion (despatches); action of Jutland, 31 May (despatches, C.B., promoted; Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class); charge of Peterhead area off East Coast of Scotland, 1917-19; promoted Vice-Admiral and retired; Admiral retired list, 1925. *Address:* Flint Lodge, Villiers Road, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 73834.

KENNEDY, Henry Albert; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Henry George Kennedy, Barrister; *m.* 1910, Maud Mary, *d.* of Edward Brooks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Litt. Hum. (Hon.) 2nd class 1900; Fed. Malay States Civil Service, 1900; District Officer, Kuantan, Pahang, 1906; transferred to Board of Education, England, 1908; Secretary to Advisory Council, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910; Deputy Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1923; Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum, S.W.7, 1926-38; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Early English Portrait Miniatures in the Collection of the Duke of Buccleuch (Studio special number, 1917); Catalogue of the Travelling Collection of Leaves and Cuttings from Illuminated MSS. (Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924); Notes on the building and conduct of Local Museums, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 152 Cromwell Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6153. *Club:* Roehampton.

KENNEDY, Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewster Percy Lion, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 60th Rifles; late commanding 2nd Rhine Brigade; *s.* of late Vice-Admiral J. J. Kennedy, C.B.; *m.* 1913, Ruby, *y. d.* of late Clarence Trelawny, and *cousin* of Sir W. Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 60th Rifles, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 with regiment, and on staff of Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn Campbell, K.C.B., and late Major General F. V. Wing, C.B. (King's and Queen's medals 6 clasps); European War, in command of 21st London Regt., and commanding 140th Infantry Brigade, and 3rd Light Brigade (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., Grand Officer Military Order of Avis and Grand Officer Tower and Sword of Portugal, Croix de Guerre with palm); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing. *Address:* 11 Charles Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5605. *Clubs:* White's, Bath, Queen's: Newmarket: Sandown.

KENNEDY, Henry Charles D. C. M.; *see* Mackenzie-Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Very Rev. Herbert Brownlow, B.D.; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1921; *b.* 26 May 1863; *s.* of Very Rev. T. Le Ban Kennedy, D.D., Dean of Clogher; *m.* 1st, Sophie Cope, *d.* of Wm. Colles, M.D., Regius Professor of Surgery, Dublin University; four *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Edith Florence, *d.* of John Parkes. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; 1st Honourman and Prizeman (Classics); B.A. (Resp.), 1886; Divinity Test; Ryan Prize, Downes Premium Liturgy (1st), and Written Composition, 1887; Elrington Theological Prize, 1888; B.D., 1889; M.A., member of Senate, Dublin University. Ordained, 1886; Curate of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1886-92; Rector of Hollywood with Ballymore Eustace, 1892-94; Naas with Killashee, 1894-1900; St. Andrew's, Dublin, 1900-12; Mariners' Church, Kingstown, 1912-21; Member of General Synod since 1906, and of Standing Committee, 1920-34; Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1910-22; Hon. Secretary, Board of Missions of General Synod, 1908-10; Hon. Secretary, Home Reunion Committee, 1910-24; Hon. Secretary, General Synod, 1924-34; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, 1916-20; Chancellor, 1920-21.; Select Preacher University of Dublin, 1921 and 1933; member of Representative Church Body, 1928-34. *Recreations:* reading and walking; won championship of Ireland, Seven Miles Walk, 1885. *Address:* 3 Sandycove Avenue E., Kingstown, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Kennedy, Dalkey 263. *T.:* Dalkey 263.

KENNEDY, Colonel James Crawford, C.B.E, 1924, M.D., late R.A.M.C.; Medical Inspector, P. & O. and allied Steamship Cos.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. D. W. Kennedy, Perth; *m.* 1912, Eileen, *d.* of Daniel Woodruffe, Market Harborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 1900; M.D. (Edin.), Gold Medal, 1908; D.T.M. and H. (Camb.), 1909; M.R.C.P. (Edin.), 1925; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1900; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; Lieut. Colonel, 1918; temp. Colonel, 1922; Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1928; was Member Mediterranean Fever Commission; Late Assistant Professor of Pathology and Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College; Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1922-29; A.D.M.S. Poona, 1930-32; retired pay, 1932; served European War, India (despatches) and Mesopotamia; Consulting Physician to British Forces in Turkey, 1922-23; Hon. Physician to H.M., 1923-32. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature on general and tropical medicine and bacteriology. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Ravenscroft, Ash, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KENNEDY, Major James Russell, M.C.; R.A. (retired); p.s.c.; Managing Director (Joint) The Winsor Engineering Co. Ltd.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Rev. James Russell Kennedy and Sarah Maud, *d.* of John Noble, Littleover, Derbyshire; *m.* 1921, Sofia, *d.* of Judge K. Chernikoff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sorbonne; Faculté de Droit, Paris; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley. Entered Royal Navy 1912; Transferred to Royal Artillery and was on active service throughout European War, being detailed to serve as a Staff Officer on the Artillery Staff of the Australian Corps 1916-17; subsequently served with Rhine Army; with Mission to Army of General Denikin in South Russia; on Allied Police Commission in Constantinople 1920-22; General Staff The War Office 1924-27; Staff College Camberley 1928-29, graduated; Retired 1931; now commanding 232 Field Battery R.A. of Territorial Army; Editor Army, Navy, Air Force Gazette, 1932-37; Director of certain companies. *Publications:* Tactical Schemes,

1931; Five Tactical Schemes, 1931; This, Our Army, 1935; Modern War and Defence Reconstruction, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Harrock, Oakleigh Avenue, N.20. *T.:* Hillside 3202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KENNEDY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937, C.B. 1932; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel John Kennedy, 5th Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1919, Mrs. C. R. Pawson, *d.* of Capt. Upton Gaskell, J.P., Ingersley Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; Maj.-Gen., 1931; retired ill-health, 1936; Egyptian Army, 1909-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar); Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.; 1914 star and two medals; Commanded 7th Seaforth Highlanders, 1916, 26th (Highland) Brigade, 1917-18; Inspector of Infantry, 1918; Instructor Senior Officers School, 1919; Commanded 2nd Buffs, 1923, 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926, 44th Home Counties Division T.A., 1932, 1st Division, 1934-36; Colonel of the Buffs, 1937; Orders of The Nile and of Dannebrog. *Address:* 5 Cavendish Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KENNEDY, Rev. John Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; Roman Catholic Priest; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Kennedy, Kilquane House, Dingle, Kerry. *Educ.:* All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1905; served European War as Chaplain to Australian Infantry Brigade, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* The Whale Oil Guards; The Inseparables; Carrigmore; Gordon Grandfield, etc.

KENNEDY, John Macfarlane, O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., Deputy Chairman, Electricity Commission; *b.* 12 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy, LL.D., F.R.S. and late Elizabeth Veralls Smith; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Farrer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Partner in Kennedy and Donkin, Consulting Engineers, 1908-34, engaged in Electricity supply, distribution and traction works at home and abroad. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Tangley Way, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 72. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

KENNEDY, Sir John Ralph Bayly, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 9 Apr. 1896; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Maude, *d.* of Sir James Macaulay Higginson; *S.* father, 1923; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut. R.F.A., 1916-20 (Reg.); farming about 500 acres. *Heir:* *b.* James Edward, *b.* 1898. *Address:* Johnstown Kennedy, Rathcoole, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Rathcoole. *T.:* Rathcoole 3.

KENNEDY, John William James Clark-, Lieut.-Col. (retired); *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of Captain Alexander William Maxwell Clark-Kennedy, J.P., D.L., formerly Coldstream Guards (*d.* 1894), and the Hon. Lettice Lucy Hewitt, 3rd *d.* of 4th Viscount Lifford; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Elizabeth, *e. d.* of John Anchitel Ashburnham, formerly Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with Imperial Yeomanry and S. African Constabulary, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; on Staff, Union of S.A. Forces, German S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (despatches); Rebellion Orange Free State, 1914; Revolution, Transvaal, 1922; formerly Chief of the Diamond Detective Department, Cape Province. *Address:* P.O. Box 5475 Johannesburg, S. Africa; Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway, Scotland. *Club:* Pretoria.

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick, Ambassador of the United States to Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* 6 Sept. 1888; *s.* of Patrick J. Kennedy and Mary Hickey; *m.* 1914, Rose Fitzgerald, Boston, Mass.; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Boston Latin School; Harvard University, A.B. Bank Examiner for Mass., 1912-14; Pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston, 1914-17; Asst. Gen. Manager, Fore River (Mass.) Plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corporation, 1917-19; Manager Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston branch, 1919-24; Pres. and Chairman Board of Directors Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; and of Pathé Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; Securities Exchange Commission, 1934-35; Chairman of U.S. Maritime Commission, 1937-38. Democrat. Catholic. *Recreations:* golf, horseback riding. *Address:* 14 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Amembassy, London. *T.:* Kensington 4428.

KENNEDY, Rt. Rev. Kenneth William Stewart, D.D., M.B.; in charge Rathmichael Parish, Dio. Dublin since 1936; *s.* of Very Rev. T. Le Ban Kennedy, D.D., Dean of Clogher; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. H. R. Poole, D.D., Senior Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar). Divinity Test., 1890; B.A., 1888, Biblical Greek Prize, 1888; Downes Div. Prem. Extemp. Sp. and Written Composition 1889, M.B., B.Ch. and B.A.O., 1891, B.D. and D.D. (jure dig.) 1926, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1st Cl.), 1933; ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Ann's Dublin, 1890-91; Missionary Dublin University Mission to Chota-Nagpur, 1892-1904; S.P.G. Missionary in Chota Nagpur, 1904-26; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Nagpur, 1904-10; to Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1904-26; Commissary Chota Nagpur, 1906 and 1913-14; Secretary Medical Missions S.P.G. 1913-14; Bishop of Chota Nagpur, 1926-36; Member of Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1922-25. *Address:* Rathmichael Rectory, Shankhill, Co. Dublin. *T:* Shankhill 72.

KENNEDY, Margaret (Mrs. David Davies), writer; *er. d.* of Charles Moore Kennedy, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, David Davies, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Somerville College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Century of Revolution, 1922; The Ladies of Lyndon, 1923; The Constant Nymph, 1924; (with Basil Dean) Play of The Constant Nymph, 1926; Red Sky at Morning, 1927; (with Basil Dean) Come with Me (play), 1928; The Fool of the Family, 1930; Return I dare not, 1931; A Long Time Ago, 1932; Escape Me Never, play, 1933; Together and Apart, 1936; (with Gregory Ratoff) Autumn (play), 1937. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

KENNEDY, Commander Michael Kavanagh Horsley, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Michael Kennedy, C.S.I. and Frances Elizabeth Jackson; *m.* 1909, Alice Frederica Horsley; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Blundell's School, Tiverton. Served in Royal Navy, 1898-1920; European War, 1914-18, commanding various destroyers (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis.

KENNEDY, Myles Storr Nigel; *b.* 12 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Myles Kennedy, J.P., D.L., of Stone Cross, Ulverston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920; M.P. (U.) Lonsdale Division Co. Lancaster, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. The Border Regt. (despatches); an Alderman of the Lancashire County Council; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* Stone Cross, Ulverston. *T.:* Ulverston 127. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt. Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., J.P.; Governing Director, James Kennedy & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; *b.* 17 Mar. 1881; *e. surv. s.* of late James Kennedy, Doonholm, Ayr; *m.* 1915, Sylvia, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. G. H. Bingham, R.A., and Mrs. H. P. Hickman; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; University College, Oxford. B.A. Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1899-1928; commanded Regiment, 1924-28; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice); owns herd Pedigree Aberdeen Angus cattle; played Rugby football for Oxford, 1901-2, for Scotland, 1903; Past President Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; Director Glasgow Merchants' House; member, Scottish Committee, L.M.S. Ry. Co.; Director George Outram & Co., Ltd., James

Hedderwick & Sons, Ltd., Bank of Scotland; Consul in Glasgow for the Republic of Honduras, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Doonholm, Ayr. *T.:* Alloway 206. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

KENNEDY, Patrick James, first Chairman of Meath County Council; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Brian Kennedy; *m.* 1888, Cornelia, 3rd *d.* of late P. A. Duncan, Professor in University of Vienna; one *s.* *Educ.:* Castleknock Coll., Dublin. M.P. North Kildare, 1892-95; J.P. Co. Meath; M.P. (N.) for North Westmeath, 1900-1906; High Sheriff of Meath, 1910. *Address:* Rathcore House, Enfield, Meath.

KENNEDY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Robert), M.A., LL.M.; Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1929; *b.* Southland, New Zealand, 18 May 1887; *o. s.* of John James Kennedy and Agnes Dow; *m.* Alice Denniston Troup. *Educ.:* Southland Boys' High School; Victoria College, New Zealand University (Junior and Senior University Scholar, First Class Honours). Jacob Joseph Research Scholar in Arts and Law; First Junior and First, with distinction, Senior Civil Service, 1906; admitted as Barrister and Solicitor, 1909. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Dunedin, C.1, N.Z. *Club:* Dunedin.

KENNEDY, Bt. Lieut.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Medical Service (ret.); *b.* 8 Dec. 1882; *e.s.* of late J. S. Kennedy, of Bantry, Co. Cork; *m.* 1930, Daphne Evelyn, *o. d.* of R. H. Chillcott, Huntspill, Weybridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Queen's College, Cork: M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O. (with honours) in Royal University of Ireland, 1905. Entered I.M.S., 1906; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; East Africa Campaign, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col., 1920); Bell Mission to Lhasa, Tibet, 1920-21; retired, 1923. *Address:* Newark, Lower Warberry Road, Torquay.

KENNEDY, Rt. Hon. Thomas, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Kirkcaldy, 1921-22, 1923-31 and since 1935; General Secretary, Social Democratic Federation, and Editor of the Social Democrat; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1919, Annie, *d.* of G. S. Michie, Aberdeen; one *s.* Scottish Labour Whip, 1921-22 and 1923-25; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1924; Chief Whip of Labour Party, 1927-31; Deputy, 1925-27; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-31. *Address:* 6 Mount Adon Park, S.E.22. *T.:* Sydenham 5063.

KENNEDY, Vincent, Solicitor; *b.* 15 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Hugh Peter Kennedy, Crown Solicitor, Cavan, and Catharine R., *d.* of Dr. P. Maginnis, London; *m.* 1st, 1912, Cecilia Beatrice Mary (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Adolphe Boursot, 12 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; five *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d.* of Dr. Jeffries, late of Brighton. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College. Qualified as Solicitor, 1900; M.P.(N.) West Cavan, 1904-18; practises in all Courts in Dublin and surrounding counties. *Recreations:* golfing tennis, and motoring. *Address:* 45 Seapoint Avenue, Monkstown; 16 Dame Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 52573. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leinster, Dublin; National Yacht, 'Dun Laoghaire.

KENNEDY, Lt.-Col. William Hew Clark-, V.C. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late A. V. M. Clark-Kennedy, of Knockgray; *m.* 1914, Kate, *d.* of late Robert Reford, Montreal. Served European War (severely wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, V.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Knockgray, Carsphairn, Galloway.

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M.A., LL.B., Litt. D.; Professor of Law, Univ. of Toronto; Member of the Canadian Bar Association; Legal Adviser to the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations, 1937-38; Chairman of the Industrial Law Research Institute of Canada since 1931; Corr. Member of French Government's Committee on Comparative Legislation and Law, 1936; Corr. Member, Society of Public Teachers of Law; Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation, the Surtees Society, the Stair Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada, 1935; Member of the Attorney-General's Committee on the B.N.A. Act, 1935; Expert Witness before the Special Committee of the House of Commons on the revision of the B.N.A. Act, 1935; External Examiner, Faculty of Law, University of Melbourne, 1931-32; Member of and Draughtsman to the Committee of the Government of Canada on the Law of Nationality, 1928-29 (thanked by the Government of Canada for his services); appointed by the Government of Canada to prepare a confidential report on the workings of the Law of Nationality, 1930; Canadian Legal Correspondent for South African Law Times, 1932-37; Foreign Correspondent for The Arbitration Journal since 1936; Hon. Sec. Canadian National Committee (Canadian Bar Association) for the International Conference of Comparative Law of the Académie de Droit Comparée, The Hague, 1932; Goldwin Smith Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Cornell University, 1926-27; invited to attend the Conference of the Academy of Comparative Law, The Hague, 1932; invited to lecture on Comparative Constitutional Law before the University of Bratislave, Chec-Slavia, 1929; Kirby Foundation Lecturer on Comparative Law, Lafayette College, 1930-31; addressed by invitation the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Bar Association, 1929; Associate Professor of Modern History and Special Lecturer on Federal Law, University of Toronto, 1914-26; Adviser to the late Darrell Figgis in drafting Constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Adviser to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1925-30; Adviser to the Archives of Ontario, 1919-23; Founder of the Kennedy Prize in Constitutional Law at King's Inns, Dublin, 1929; Member of the Canadian Delegation, British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933; Member of Canadian Bar Association's Committee on Comparative and International Law; Editor (and Founder) of University of Toronto Law Journal since 1935; *b.* 1881; *m.* Pauline Simpson, of Hamilton, Ontario; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Paris; Vienna; Berlin; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated with 1st Class Honours and Senior Moderatorship and Gold Medal, and proceeded Doctor of Letters in Modern History, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law; Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman in English prose; travelled largely in Europe, Africa and America; engaged for many years in historical and legal research. *Publications:* The Elizabethan Interpretations; Life of Archbishop Parker; Studies in Tudor History; The Development and Law of the Canadian Constitution; Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1713-1926; Visitation Articles and Injunctions, 1535-1575 (three vols. with Dr. W. H. Frere); The Nature of Canadian Federalism; Social and Industrial Conditions in the Dominion of Canada; Elizabethan Administration — An Essay in Law and Politics (3 vols.); Editor (revised and new edition) Baldwin, Lafontaine and Hincks (Stephen Leacock); Life of Lord Elgin; The Disallowance of Provincial Acts in Canada (with L. B. Bond); Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law (with late A. H. F. Lefroy); The Laws of Quebec, 1767-1771; Theories of Law and the Constitutional Law of the British Empire; The Law and Custom of Reservation, 1549-1661; Problems in Canadian and Australian Federal Constitutional Law; The Law of Nationality; Statutes, Treaties and Documents of Canadian Constitution; The Law of the Taxing-Power in Canada (with D.C. Wells); Some Aspects in the Theories and Workings of Constitutional Law; The Right to Trade: An Essay in the Law of Torts (with J. Finkelman); Essays in Constitutional Law; The Law and Custom of the South African Constitution (with H. J. Schlosberg); Annual Survey of the Literature of Constitutional and Administrative Law (in

Canadian Historical Review since 1930); Cambridge History of the British Empire (ed. vol. vi., Canada); contributor to the leading legal and juristic Reviews. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, canoeing, billiards. *Address:* 77 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Law Building, University of Toronto; Otter Lake, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 6978, Midway 6611. *Clubs:* Authors'; Faculty Union, Toronto.

KENNEDY-COX, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt., *cr.* 1930; J.P.; Founder of the Dockland Settlements; *s.* of late Reginald Cox of Brockley and Weston, Somerset, and Ada Harriette, *d.* of late Aeneas Sage Kennedy, Dornoch, Sutherlandshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Temple Grove School; Malvern College; Hertford College, Oxford. Went in for literature and wrote many plays which were produced in London and the provinces, notably the Chetwynd Affair, at the Royalty Theatre, 1904, at the Coliseum, 1906, Mary Stuart for Mrs. Brown-Potter and the Marriage Brokers for Mrs. Langtry; in 1905 joined the Malvern Mission in Canning Town E.16, and in later years remodelled it founding the Dockland Settlement there, 1918, and branch Dockland Settlements at Millwall, Bristol, Rotherhithe, Southampton, Poplar and Dagenham; served European War, going overseas Aug. 1914; held a Commission in the 3rd Hampshire Regt. and was attached later to the 3rd K.R.R.C. and served at 27th Div. H.Q. (despatches); Chairman under the Ministry of Labour of the Canning Town Employment Committee; Chairman of East London branch of Unemployment Assistance Board, 1936; and of Probation Committee, Division of Beacontree Court; President of the Balaam Street Crippled Children's Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Reginald Kennedy-Cox: An Autobiography, 1931; The Happiest Man; various plays, short stories and articles dealing with social and spiritual problems. *Recreations:* The theatre, travel, criminology, gardening and building. *Address:* Norman Hall, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. *T.:* Sutton Courtenay 29. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

KENNEDY-CRAUFURD-STUART; *see* Stuart, Lt.-Col. Charles K.-C.

KENNEDY-PURVIS, Vice-Admiral Charles Edward, C.B. 1935; R.N.; President, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, and Vice-Admiral Commanding R.N. War College since 1938. Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1936-38. *Address:* R.N. War College, Greenwich.

KENNER, James, F.R.S. 1925; D.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Fellow of Queen Mary College, London; Professor of Technological Chemistry in the University of Manchester; formerly Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney; *b.* Morpeth, 1885; *m.* 1918, Annie Moore, *d.* of Dr. S. Mathews. *Educ.:* Universities of London and Heidelberg. On Staff Sheffield University, 1909; Military and Munition Service, 1914-19. *Publications:* papers in Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft; Annual Reports of the Chemical Society. *Address:* The College of Technology, Manchester.

KENNET of the Dene, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935; **Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Hilton Young,** P.C. 1922; G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; D.S.C.; Chairman, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Ltd.; and Regis Co. Ltd.; a Director of the Equity and Law Life Assurance Society Ltd., National Bank of Iran, Trustee of Dawes Loan, etc.; Chairman, Treasury Committee on Foreign Loans; *b.* 20 March 1879; 3rd *s.* of Sir George Young, 3rd Bt., of Formosa Place, Cookham; *m.* 1922, Kathleen (Lady Kennet, *q.v.*), *widow* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C.V.O., R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1907); Hon. D.C.L. Durham, 1931; Hon. Fellow University College. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904; practised in the King's Bench Division and on the Oxford Circuit; contested East Worcester and Preston, 1910; M.P. (L.) Norwich, 1915-23, and 1924-29; and (C.) Sevenoaks, 1929-35; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Iron Duke, Aug. 1914; Naval Mission in Serbia 1915; Obilich Medal (Semendria, Oct. 1915), and Karageorge Order, 4th class with swords; H.M. Centaur (Harwich), 1916; actions of 22 Jan., 11 May 1917, etc.; R.N. guns on Flemish Front, 1917 (D.S.C. and Croix de Guerre); served in Vindictive at Zeebrugge Mole, 1918 (wounded and special promotion to Lt.-Commander); in command of armoured train in Archangel campaign (D.S.O. for services in action); Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1921-22; Secretary of the Overseas Trade Department, 1931; Minister of Health, 1931-35; British Representative at The Hague Conference on International Finance, 1922; Financial Missions for British Government to India, 1920, Poland (Grand Cordon of Order of Polonia), 1924, Iraq, 1925 and 1930; Chairman of following Royal Commissions, Inquiries, etc.: East African Closer Union, 1928; Indian Currency and Finance, 1926; Constitution of Univ. of London, 1925; Organisation of Board of Trade, 1920; Free Places in Schools, etc.; British Delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1932; has been Crown Member of the General Medical Council; and Chairman, Iraq Currency Board; President, Royal Statistical Society, 1936-38; and Association of Technical Institutes, 1937; President of the Poetry Society. *Publications:* Foreign Companies and other Corporations, 1911; The System of National Finance, 3rd ed., 1935; A Muse at Sea, 1919; Verses, 1935; By Sea and Land, 2nd ed., 1924; A Bird in the Bush, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Wayland Hilton-Young, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Leinster Corner, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886; Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also G. W. Young.

KENNET, Lady; (Kathleen), [Lady Scott], A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor [given rank as widow of K.C.B. in recognition of her husband's work]; *d.* of Canon Lloyd Bruce; *m.* 1st, 1908, Captain Robert Falcon Scott, R.N., C.V.O., explorer (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, 1st Baron Kennet, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* convent. Five years student in Paris; travelled in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Algeria, Mexico, Arizona, Norway, New Zealand, Australia, S. Africa, Ceylon, Society Islands, Ecuador and West Indies, etc.; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Pensions, 1916; Medallist, Paris Salon; made following public monuments, War Memorials in Market Place, Huntingdon, and at Oundle School; Hon. C. S. Rolls at Dover; Captain Smith of the Titanic at Litchfield; Dr. Wilson at Cheltenham; Captain Scott in Waterloo Place and at Portsmouth; Hon. Edwin Montagu, Calcutta; Lord Northcliffe in Fleet Street; Bishop Browne, Bristol Cathedral; Lord Milner, Rhodes House, Howson at Holt School, Adam Lindsay Gordon in Westminster Abbey, H.M. King George V (Hearts of Oak), etc.; also portraits of King George VI., Mr. Asquith (Tate Gallery), Mr. Lloyd George (War Museum), Mr. Stanley Baldwin, The Earl of Reading, Bernard Shaw, John Galsworthy, Lord Knutsford, Colonel House, Mr. Ambassador Davis, Mr. Stanley Bruce, Sir John Simon, Colonel Lawrence, James Maxton, Sir John Reith, Nansen, Chelmsford, Hailsham, Neville Chamberlain, Montagu Norman, etc. *Address:* Leinster Corner, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3886. Fritton Hithe, Great Yarmouth *T.:* Fritton 47.

See also Peter M. Scott.

KENNEY, James C. F.; *see* FitzGerald-Kenney.

KENNINGTON, Eric Henri; *Pictures:* Costardmongers, 1914; Kensingtons at Laventie, 1916; Official War Artist, 1916-19. *Sculpture:* Memorial to 24th Division, Battersea Park; British Memorial at Soissons, France; carving in the School of Tropical Medicine and

Hygiene, Gower Street; Memorial to Thomas Hardy, Dorchester; Brick-carving, Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon; The earth child, Tate Gallery; panel on the Nag's Head, Bishop's Stortford; Bronze head of T. E. Lawrence, St. Paul's Cathedral; Art editor to the Seven Pillars of Wisdom, subscribers edition, 1926, and to Jonathan Cape's edition, 1935; Silver Medal for the Royal Central Asian Society; stone pillar for the Comet Inn, Hatfield. *Address:* Homer House, Ipsden, Oxon. *T.:* Checkendon 40.

KENNION, Lt.-Col. Roger Lloyd, C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. E. Kennion, Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1900, Alice Marion, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. F. M. Kenyon-Stow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1887; Central India Horse, 1890; joined Indian Foreign and Political Dept., 1893; served in Central India, Kashmir, Gilgit, Leh; sent on Mission into Tibet, 1900; served in Rajputana and Chitral; Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1906; Consul, Seistan and Kain, 1906-9; Political Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1911-14; served Kurram Field Force, 1889; Tirah Expedition (Press Correspondent), 1897; Indian Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; Mohammerah, Persian Gulf, 1915-16; mission with the Russian Troops, North-West Persia, 1916-17 (Order of St. Vladimir with swords and St. Anne with swords); Consul and Political Officer, Kermanshah, 1917-18; Political Officer, North Persian Force, 1918; British Envoy, Nepal, 1919; retired, 1921. *Publications:* Sport and Life in the Further Himalaya; By Mountain, Lake, and Plain, being sketches of Sport in Persia; Diversions of an Indian Political, 1932. *Address:* Durford Wood, Rogate, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kennion, Rogate.

KENNY, Matthew J., K.C. 1914; *s.* of Michael Kenny, solicitor, and Bridget, *d.* of W. H. Frost, Ballymorris, Co. Clare; *b.* 1 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter Robertson Stewart, of Lairshill, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ennis College; Queen's University, Ireland. M.P. for borough of Ennis, 1882, as a supporter of Mr. Parnell, being then the youngest member; Mid-Tyrone, 1885-95; called to English Bar, Gray's Inn, 1886; Irish Bar, 1889; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Kerry, 1916; Circuit Court Judge for Cork City and County, 1925-33. *Recreation:* breeder of pedigree horses, cattle, and sheep. *Address:* Freagh Castle, Miltown Malbay, Co. Clare.

KENRICK, Frank Boteler, M.A., Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.R.S. (Can.); Professor of Chemistry, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Send, England, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* of John Bridges Kenrick, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Hilda, *y. d.* of John Boulton Boulton of The Grange, Toronto. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Leipzig; Berlin. Graduated University of Toronto, 1894; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1894-97; Assistant, University of Toronto, 1897-1900; Lecturer, 1900-7; Associate-Professor, 1907-19. *Publications:* with R. E. De Lury, An Elementary Laboratory Course in Chemistry, 1905; An Introduction to Chemistry, 1932; various articles in chemical journals (mainly Physico-Chemical). *Address:* 77 Lonsdale Road, Toronto. *T.:* Hyland 3118.

KENRICK, Sir George Cranmer, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; General Merchant and Director of Public Companies; Owner of Gas and Electric Works; *b.* 21 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Cranmer Kenrick and Charlotte Emmaline Susannah Corlette; *m.* 1892, Amy Elizabeth Bell (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* New South Wales. *Recreations:* Horse Racing, Horse Breeding and Horticulture. *Address:* Valparaiso, Chile. *T.A.:* Kenrick, Valparaiso. *T.:* 2194. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile; British, Naval, Sporting, Valparaiso, Valparaiso; Viña del Mar, Viña del Mar; Club de la Union, Santiago.

KENRICK, Sir George Hamilton, Kt., *cr.* 1909; member of firm of Archibald Kenrick & Sons, Ltd., of West Bromwich; Alderman of the City of Birmingham; Member of Education Committee, Birmingham (Chairman, 1902-1921); *b.* 1850. Member of Council of the University; endowed Day Training College with £5000; contributed £20,000 toward Building Fund of New University; erected Ryland Memorial School of Art at West Bromwich at a cost of £26,000; and gave donations to the old Birmingham School Board and Midland Institute; Lord Mayor of Birmingham, 1908-9; received freedom of Borough of West Bromwich, 1903; received freedom of City of Birmingham, 1923. *Address:* Whetstone, Somerset Road, Birmingham.

KENRICK, George Harry Blair, K.C. 1909; late Advocate-General, Bengal; Member of Legislative Council of Viceroy of India, 1910-1916; *s.* of late George Kenrick, Nant Clwyd Hall, Denbighshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; University of London (LL.B., First Class Honours); LL.D. 1899. First Class Scholarships of the Middle Temple, 1891, 1892; First Class Honoursman of Council of Legal Education, and Prizeman of Middle Temple, 1893; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893; member of South-Eastern Circuit; member of Board of Examiners for Final Bar Examination; Law Examiner of the University of London for four years; Assistant Legal Adviser to Secretary of State for Foreign affairs during Hague Conference, 1907; Advocate-General for the Presidencies of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Principal Law Officer of the Government of India, 1909; member of Senate and Syndicate, University of Calcutta, 1910. *Publications:* Strahan and Kenrick's Digest of Equity (joint author); assistant editor of the 18th edition of Rogers on Elections; a large number of articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England; and article Habeas Corpus in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England, etc. *Address:* Caer Rhun Hall, Conway, Caernarvonshire.

KENSINGTON, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **William Edwardes,** Baron Kensington (U.K.) 1886; Captain Guides Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 15 May 1904; *s.* of 6th Baron and Mabel Carlisle (*d.* 1934), *d.* of George Pilkington, Stoneleigh, Woolton; S. father 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. *Heir:* *n.* Hugh Ivor Edwardes, *b.* 24 Nov. 1933. *Club:* Cavalry.

KENSINGTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Fitzgerald Simpson,** M.A., D.D.; M.C.; Rector of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, since 1935; *b.* 25 Sep. 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Ann Simpson; *m.* 1912, Ethel Mary Penistan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Durham; Theological Scholar, Hebrew Scholar, Barry Scholar, Gabbett prize. Deacon, 1907; priest, 1908; Curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1907-11; London Diocesan Home Missioner at St. Peter's, Harrow, 1911-13; T.C.F. 1916-18; Vicar of St. Peter's, Harrow, 1913-20; Boyle Lecturer, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Golden Lecturer, 1925; Rector and Rural Dean of Stepney, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1926-32; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1919-32. *Publication:* The Prayer of Sonship. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 23 Pembroke Gardens, W.8.

KENSINGTON, Brig. Edgar Claude, C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; p.s.c.; retired; *b.* 2 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. E. Kensington, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1907, Katherine Damer, *d.* of Dr. R. Dawson; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1928, Jane Doris Shrapnell-Smith. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Indian Army (130th K.G.O. Baluchis), 1898; served operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Palestine to 1920 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-26 (despatches, C.B.E.); retd. 1927. *Address:* Brackenhurst, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Ewhurst 83.

KENT, Albert Frank Stanley, M.A., D.Sc. Oxon; late 2nd Lieut. in Territorial Army; engaged in physiological research; lately conducting special Government inquiry into conditions of industrial occupations; organising a School of Industrial Efficiency, Physiological Organisation, and the Re-education of Industrial and War Cripples; Editor-in-Chief for Great Britain of the Journal of Industrial

Hygiene; *b.* 26 March 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Davies Kent, B.D., Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford, and Anne, *d.* of William Rudgard, Newland House, Lincoln; *m.* 1904, Theodora, *d.* of W. H. Hobson of Highfield, Great Berkhampstead, and 32 Upper Berkeley Street, W. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. Final Honours School of Natural Science, 1886; Demonstrator of Physiology in Owens College, Manchester and the Victoria University, 1887-89; University of Oxford, 1889-91; St. Thomas' Hosp., London, 1891-95; Professor of Physiology in University College, Bristol, 1899-1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909-18; an early worker on X-rays (1896); developed the X-ray Dept. at St. Thomas' Hospital; founded and for about eight years carried on the Clinical Research Laboratory (now the Public Health Laboratory) in University College; Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Bacteriologist to the Bristol Royal Infirmary; took active part in foundation of Bristol University (Secretary of first University Committee of Senate, Secretary of Joint University Committee of Senate and Council, first Chairman of the Department of Economic Biology in University College); organised, and for some years directed, the Department of Industrial Administration, Manchester. *Publications:* numerous papers on scientific subjects, chiefly on cardiac structure and function; White Paper (1915) and Blue Book (1916) published by Government on Industrial Fatigue; Edited English Edition of Professor Amar's Physiology of Industrial Organisation, 1918; Early X-ray Photographs of Surgical Cases, B.M.J. 1896. *Recreations:* foreign travel, golf, fishing, rowing, rifle shooting. *Address:* Holm Ray, Iron Acton, Glos.; Cliffe Tyning, Murhill Lane, Limpley Stoke, Bath.

KENT, Charles Kenneth Stafford; Actor, Author, Producer; *b.* 20 April 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry Kent and Beatrice, *d.* of Sir John Fox-Turner. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; abroad. First appeared at the Comedy Theatre, London, 1912; has played in over fifty West End productions, including original production of St. Joan; made a hit in The Constant Nymph as Jacob Birnbaum, 1926; Napoleon, in St. Helena, 1936; Beethoven in Muted Strings, Daly's Theatre, 1936; played lead in To Have and To Hold, Haymarket Theatre, 1937; known as a delineator of foreign and dialect parts; author of The Cheat, Blue Sky Beyond (plays); was in management at the Royalty Theatre, 1929; also has produced several plays; graduated at the R.A.D.A., 1912, and has since become a teacher there. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, swimming, reading, theatre-going. *Address:* 113A Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8424.

KENT, Charles Weller, K.C. 1922; *o. s.* of late George Weller Kent; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *widow* of Ernest Edwards, and *o. d.* of Maxwell Burman, M.R.C.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Parliamentary journalist for many years on the Staff of the Times; one of the writers and speakers for the Tariff Reform League since 1905; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895. Joined the South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman, Assessment Committee, Eastbourne. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.; 34 Milnthorpe Road, Eastbourne, Sussex.

KENT, Chris Shotter, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Manager of The Times; *b.* 1887; *m.* Irene Muriel, *e. d.* of late Arthur David Rees; two *s.* one *d.* Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Financial Controller of Department of Propaganda in Enemy Countries, 1918. *Address:* 37 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Reform.

KENT, Rev. Harry Arnold, B.A., M.A., D.D.; F.R.S.A.; Principal, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, and Professor, Old Testament Literature, since 1926; *b.* Truro, N.S., 12 May 1880; *s.* of John Harvey Kent and Sarah McCully; *m.* 1907, Edith Sutherland, *d.* of R. D. Fraser, R.N.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Nova Scotia; Dalhousie University, Halifax; Presbyterian College, Halifax; Marburg; Berlin. Lecturer in Old Testament in Presbyterian College, Halifax, 1908; Professor, 1910; Dean, 1914; Professor of Old Testament Literature, Presbyterian College, Halifax, N.S., 1910-26; commanded a company of Nova Scotia Highlanders, 1916-17; Chaplain in Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 148 Barrie St., Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 3115.

KENT, Colonel Herbert Vaughan, C.B. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Hersham, 14 July 1863; *s.* of late George Barton Kent, of Ruislip Park, Middlesex; *m.* 1891, Helen Chauncey Tiffany, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. On Intelligence Staff at War Office, 1899-1900; Assistant-Inspector of Submarine Defences, 1903-5; C.R.E. Straits Settlements, 1906-9; commanding N.E. Coast Defences, 1910-12; Assistant-Director of Fortifications and Works at War Office, 1914-18; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Publications:* Dancing on Skates; Combined Figures and Ice Valsing; My Racing Log. *Recreations:* yachting, skating. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Bembridge Sailing.

KENT, Hon. James M., K.C. 1904; *b.* Newfoundland, 1872; *m.* 1905, Annie, *d.* of W. P. Walsh. *Educ.:* Tullabeg; Clongowes; B.A. Royal University of Ireland. Solicitor, Newfoundland, 1893; called to Bar, 1894; entered Newfoundland Parliament, 1904; Minister of Justice, 1907; represented the Colony as special delegate at the negotiations at Washington, D.C., 1909, which resulted in the agreement between United States and Great Britain embodying the submission of outstanding questions relating to North Atlantic Fisheries to the Hague Tribunal for adjudication; Leader of the Liberal party and of the Opposition in Parliament, 1914; Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Newfoundland, 1916; Judge of Exemption Tribunal under Conscription, 1918; Chairman ex-Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Re-establishment Committee, and of Military Hospital Commission, 1918; Chairman of Town Planning Commission for the City of St. John's, 1928. *Address:* Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.

KENT, Percy Horace Braund, O.B.E.; M.C., Captain late Scots Guards, M.A. (Oxon), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 11 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Horace Kent, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary, *y. d.* of late Rev. Henry Kingdon Simcox, M.A., Lord of the Manor of Harborne, and formerly Rector of Ewelme, Oxfordshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1900; practising in Consular Courts at Tientsin since 1901; formerly Legal Adviser at Peking to Ministries of Finance and Communications, Chinese Government Salt Administration and Chinese Government Peping-Liaoning Railway Administration; Legal Adviser, Kailan Mining Administration, etc.; served European War; Guards' Division in France, Oct. 1916 to June 1918 (acting-Major attached Guards' Machine-gun Regiment); attached Staff United States 27th (New York) Division in France, June to Aug. 1918; passed Staff Course Machine Guns, Grantham; Commanded North China British Volunteers, 1920-1921; Chairman China Association, Tientsin Branch; Chairman Tientsin British Committee of Information; Member British and Chinese Commission appointed to consider future administration British Concession, Tientsin. *Publications:* Railway Enterprise in China, 1907; The Passing of the Manchus, 1912; The Twentieth Century in the Far East, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, and skating. *Address:* Red House, Tientsin, North China. *T.A.:* Maenad, Tientsin. *Clubs:* Guards', Thatched House, National Liberal.

KENT, Rockwell; *b.* Tarrytown, New York, 21 June 1882; *s.* of Rockwell and Sarah Holgate Kent; *m.* 1st, Kathleen Whiting; 2nd, Frances Lee; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University. Architect, painter, wood-engraver,

lithographer, writer, traveller, editor, illustrator, carpenter, fisherman. *Publications:* Wilderness, 1919; Voyaging, 1924; N. by E., 1930; Rockwellkentiana, 1933; Salamina, 1935; miscellaneous reviews, essays, etc. *Address:* Au Sable Forks, New York, U.S.A.

KENT, Sir Stephenson Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 22 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Kent of Bishopsbourne, Eastbourne; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Alexandra, *o. d.* of late Charles O'Flanagan, Co. Roscommon, formerly the wife of Lee La Trobe-Bateman, 60th Rifles, which marriage was dissolved on her petition in 1900. *Educ.:* Harrow. Director-General, Munitions Labour Supply; Member of Council of Ministry of Munitions; went on a Government Mission to America, 1917; Controller-General of Civil Demobilisation and Resettlement, Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; High Sheriff of Sussex, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 47 Park Street, W.; Chapelwood Manor, Nutley, Sussex. *T.A.:* Nutley. *T.:* Nutley 9. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Windham; St. George's Golf.

KENT, Sir Walter George, Kt. *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of George Kent, Ltd., London and Luton; President, Luton Division Conservative Association; Chairman, Mundakayam Rubber Co.; Chairman, Stanmore (Anamallay) Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1882; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Ben Hale, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 271. *Club:* British Empire.

See also Rev. Canon A. M. Sullivan.

KENTISH, Brig.-Gen. Reginald John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Dec. 1876; *s.* of George Kentish; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; A.D.C. to G.O.C., 2nd Division, 1910; Brigade Major, 6th London Infantry Brigade, 1912-May 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1916-19; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Victory medal, Allied); Officer Legion of Honour; organised the Army School System in France and subsequently organised and became Commandant of the Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, 1916; Vice-President Army Football Association, Army Fencing Union, Army Athletic and Cross Country Association; Member of the British Olympic Council; author of many papers on matters affecting the training and welfare of the soldier; a strong advocate of the policy of placing the private soldier on his honour, which led to the abolition of picquets in the Aldershot command, 1910, and subsequently in the whole army; originated at Aldershot in 1908 the scheme for providing adequate recreation grounds for the troops in the Command; in 1914 officially appointed by the Army Council to extend the scheme to every garrison town and station in Great Britain and Ireland; in 1919, with the aid of the newly formed Army Sports Control Board, he continued the scheme with great success; retired from the Army, 1922, solely to do for the Nation what he had done for the Army, and in 1925 under the patronage of King George VI., then the Duke of York who became its first President, he founded the National Playing Fields Association; also secured a grant of £250,000 from the Carnegie Trustees to finance his scheme. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash. *Address:* The Dorchester Hotel, Park Lane, W.1.

KENWARD, Rev. Herbert; Commissioner for Church Extension and Co-Secretary (London Congregational Union); *b.* Lewes, Sussex; *s.* of A. T. Kenward, Glengariff, Kingston Road, Lewes; *m.* Florence Mary Letheren, Grantham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Castle Gate School, Lewes; Nottingham College. Minister Magdalen Road Congregational Church, Norwich, 1899-1905; Superintendent Crossway Central Mission (of London Congregational Union), 1905-25. *Publications:* Articles, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Hillside, Dollis Hill Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 4530. *Club:* Hartsbourne Manor Golf.

KENWOOD, Lt.-Col. Henry Richard, C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.S.E., D.P.H., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Hygiene and Public Health in the University of London; Honorary Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.; Late Member of Army Hygiene Consultative Committee; late Civilian Member of the Army Medical Advisory Board; Ex-Medical Officer of Health to the County Council of Bedfordshire; *b.* Bexhill, Sussex, 22 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late John Kenwood of The Olives, Wadhurst, Kent; *m. d.* of J. Jocelyne, Taunton. *Educ.:* Collegiate School, Tunbridge Wells. Studied Medicine, Public Health, and Chemistry at the London Hospital Medical College, Edinburgh University, Paris Institutions, and Univ. Coll., London; Demonstrator, under the late Prof. Corfield, 1890; Assistant Professor, 1896; appointed Medical Officer of Health for the Finchley District, London, 1893; resigned, 1904. *Publications:* articles in medical journals; communications to Scientific Societies; Public Health Laboratory Work; Hygiene and Public Health (with Prof. H. Kerr). *Recreations:* golf and horse-riding. *Address:* Wadhurst, 126 Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N. *T.:* Stamford Hill 5052.

KENWORTHY, family name of **Baron Strabolgi.**

KENWORTHY, Hon. David Montague de Burgh; *e. s.* and heir of 10th Baron Strabolgi *q.v.*; *b.* 1 Nov. 1914.

KENWORTHY, John Dalzell, A.R.C.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1883, Dinah Towerson, *d.* of William Porter, Egremont. *Address:* Sea-croft, St. Bees, Cumberland.

KENYON, family name of **Baron Kenyon.**

KENYON, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1788; **Lloyd Tyrell-Kenyon,** Bt. 1784; Baron of Gredington, 1788; *b.* 13 Sep. 1917; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Gwladys Julia, *d.* of late Col. H. R. Lloyd Howard, C.B.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: cousin,* Gordon Lloyd Trevor Kenyon, *b.* 10 May 1873. *Address:* Gredington, Whitchurch, Shropshire; Peel Hall, Bolton, Lancs. *T.A.:* Hanmer 30. *T.:* Hanmer 30. *Clubs:* Orleans, Garden.

KENYON, Sir Frederic George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1911; T.D. 1918; Director and Principal Librarian, British Museum 1909-30; Gentleman Usher of the Purple Rod of the Order of the British Empire, 1918; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford, Durham, and Athens), Litt.D. (Cambridge and Dublin), LL.D. (St. Andrews and Princeton), L.H.D. (Kenyon College, Ohio), Ph.D. (Halle); Doctor hon. Universities of Paris (1927) and Brussels (1930); Corresponding Member of the Berlin (1900), Bologna (1908), Bavarian (1910), Polish (1921), and Roumanian (1924) Academies, of the Accademia dei Lincei, and the Ponteficie Accademia Rome (1911, 1935), of the Academy of History, Madrid (1922) and of the American Philosophical Society (1937); Member of the Institut de France (1921, Correspondent, 1911); Associate Member of the Académie Royale of Belgium, 1919; Fellow of the British Academy, 1903, President 1917-21, Secretary since 1930; Professor of Ancient History in the Royal Academy, 1918; President of the Society of Antiquaries since 1934 (F.S.A. 1926); President of the Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1919-24; Hon. A.R.I.B.A., 1923; Fellow of Winchester College, 1901, Warden, 1925-30; Hon. Fellow, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1906; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford, 1913; President of the Classical Association, 1913; President of British School of Archaeology at Jerusalem since 1920; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1924-26 (Gold Medal, 1935); President of the Navy Records Society since 1924; President of the Union Académique Internationale, 1928-31; Chairman of British National Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1929; Chairman of Society for Protection of Science and Learning, 1938; Hon. Livery-

man and Freeman of Stationers' Company, 1931; Chairman of Friends of the National Libraries since 1931; Chairman of National Central Library; Trustee of War Museum, National Maritime Museum, and (ex-off.) of British Museum and London Museum; *b.* London, 15 Jan. 1863; *s.* of John Robert Kenyon, Q.C., D.C.L., Vinerian Professor of Law in Oxford University; *m.* 1891, Amy (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rowland Hunt, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1888; Chancellor's English Essay, 1889; Assistant in British Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper of MSS. British Museum, 1898-1909; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1915; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1927; David Murray Lecturer, Glasgow, 1934; Lt.-Col. in Territorial Force (Inns of Court); served with Expeditionary Force in France, Aug.-Sep. 1914, and with his regiment till 1919; Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission from 1918; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Public Libraries, 1924-27. *Publications:* Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, 1891; new edition of text for Berlin Academy, 1904, and for Clarendon Press, 1920; translation of the same, 1891; revised edition, 1920; Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum (Herodas, Hyperides, etc.), 1891; Hyperides, Orations against Athenogenes and Philippides, 1892; Catalogue of Greek Papyri in the British Museum, vol. i. 1893, vol. ii. 1898, vol. iii. 1907; Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts, 1895, revised edition, 1938; The Brownings for the Young, 1896; joint-editor of R. Browning's Poems, 1896; Bacchylides, 1897; Letters of E. B. Browning, 1897; Poems of E. B. Browning, 1897; Palæography of Greek Papyri, 1899; Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. in the British Museum, 1900; Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1901 (new edition, 1912); Robert Browning and Alfred Domett, 1906; Hyperides (text), 1907; editor of Centenary Edition of R. Browning, 1912; the Buildings of the British Museum, 1914; New Poems of R. and E. B. Browning, 1914; articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible; Ancient Books and Modern Discoveries, 1928; Libraries and Museums, 1930; Books and Readers in Ancient Greece and Rome, 1932; Recent Developments in the Textual Criticism of the Greek Bible, 1933; The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri, parts i.-ii., 1933; parts iii., iv., 1934, part v., 1935; part iii. (suppl.) 1936; parts vi., vii., 1937; Locke on Education (Roxburghe Club), 1934; The Story of the Bible, 1936; The Text of the Greek Bible, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey. *T.:* Godstone 35. *Club:* Athenæum.

KENYON, Alderman Sir Harold (Vaughan), Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.B.E.; J.P.; Representative for South Paddington on the London County Council since 1931; Alderman of Kensington and Paddington; *b.* 7 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James Harold and Sarah Lea Kenyon; *m.* 1899, Minnie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridgway; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Philological School, St. Marylebone. Kensington Borough Council, 1908; Mayor 1931-34; Alderman 1933; Paddington Borough Council, 1910; Mayor 1920-21 and 1935-37; Alderman 1915; Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee since 1918; Leader of the Municipal Reform Party for several years, Chairman, 1924-25; Member of Standing Joint Committee for County of London; Metropolitan Special Constabulary 17 Aug. 1914; Commandant (F. Division) 1926-35 (M.B.E. 1931); Churchwarden of St. Mary Abbots Church, Kensington since 1925; Member of the Board of Management of St. Mary's Hospital; Founder President of the Paddington and St. Marylebone Rotary Club, 1924; Liveryman of the Cooks' Company and Freeman of the City of London, 1919; President of Paddington and Bayswater Chamber of Commerce since 1925; Member of the Board of Trustees of the Campden Charity; the Paddington Charities; Member of the Executive Committees of the International Union of Local Authorities, 1931-34, London Society, London Municipal Society, Metropolitan Mayors' Association, and National Council for the Disposition of the Dead; Member of the Advisory Committees on Street Collections, Amendment of the London Building Act and Medical Officers' Salaries; Member of the Departmental Committee on London Cleansing 1929-30; Chairman of Paddington Tuberculosis Dispensary; Member of the Assessment Committee of Paddington, also the War Pensions and Old Age Pensions Committees and a number of other Municipal and Social Organisations. *Address:* Connaught Court, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3277; St. George's Lodge, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* City Livery, Ranelagh.

KENYON, Lt.-Col. Herbert Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* Cyprus, 2 Dec. 1881; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Ranulph Kenyon, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1907, Gwendoline Ethel Graham Ommanney; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1929; Persian Gulf Expedition, 1910; Adjutant, 1914-15; Egypt, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915, original landing at Anzac and evacuation of Anzac and Helles; General Staff Officer, 8th Army Corps, 1915-16; France, 1916; Brigade Major 18th Corps Heavy Artillery, 15 Jan. 1917-22 Sep. 1918; Staff Officer R.A. Second Army, British Armies in France, 23 Sep. 1918-3 April 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; C.R.A. Waziristan District, 1931-33; retired 1934; J.P. Shropshire, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Pradoe, Oswestry, Salop. *T.A.:* West Felton. *T.:* Queens Head 18.

KENYON, Joseph, F.R.S. 1936; D.Sc.; F.I.C.; Head of Department of Chemistry, Battersea Polytechnic, since 1920; *b.* 8 Apr. 1885; *e. s.* of late Lawrence Kenyon, Blackburn; *m.* 1917, Winifride, *y. d.* of late Cornelius Foley, County Cork; one *d.* Lecturer in Chemistry, Blackburn Technical College, 1907-14; Research Chemist, Medical Research Association, Leeds University, 1915-16; Research Chemist, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Oxford University, 1916-20; formerly Member of Council of Chemical Society. *Publications:* numerous in Journals of Chemical and Faraday Societies dealing mainly with optically active compounds. *Recreations:* golf and swimming. *Address:* 5 Westwood Gardens, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Prospect 3314.

KENYON, Maj.-Gen. Lionel Richard, C.B. 1917; late R.A.; *s.* of J. R. Kenyon, K.C., D.C.L., of Pradoe, Shropshire; *b.* 26 July 1867; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Jane, *d.* of P. C. Sutherland, M.D., F.R.G.S., etc., Surveyor-General of Natal; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1906; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1914; Bt. Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1921; Staff Officer Artillery College, 1896-98; Staff Capt., Headquarters, 1899-1904; Military Assist. to Chief Supt. Ordnance Factories, 1905-7; Secretary, Ordnance Board, 1907-10; Deputy Director, Ordnance Factories, India, 1911-16; Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19; Director-General of Ordnance in India, 1919-24; Deputy Master-General of Supply, April-Oct. 1924; retired pay, 1925. Church of England. *Address:* The Valley House, Stratford St. Mary, Colchester. *T.:* Dedham 2141.

KENYON-SLANEY, Captain Robert Orlando Rodolph, J.P.; Reserve of Officers; Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Col. Right Hon. William Slaney Kenyon-Slaney, M.P., and Lady Mabel Selina, *e. d.* of 3rd Earl of Bradford; *m.* 1st, 1917, Lady Mary Hamilton (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930; she *m.* 2nd, 1930, John Little Gilmour), *e. d.* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Nesta, *d.* of Sir George Forestier-Walker, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ

Church, Oxford. High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1935. *Address:* Hatton Grange, Shifnal, Shropshire. *T.:* Shifnal 15. *Clubs:* Guards', Bachelors'.

KEOGH, Colonel James Blair, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (ret.); *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major A. R. Keogh, formerly 14th Regt. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21.

KEOGH, Joseph Wiseman, C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; *e. s.* of George Keogh, J.P. D.L. of Geevagh and of Glencourt, Co. Wicklow (*d.* 1909) and Teresa, *e. d.* of late William Osborne Carroll; *m.* 1885, Ella *Douglas*, *o. d.* of late Admiral Douglas Curry, of Shottery Hall, Warwickshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A. and Honourman). Formerly Capt. Instructor of Gunnery, 6th Brig., S. Irish Div. R.A.; British Vice-Consul Monaco, 1896-1910; H.M.'s Consul for the Alpes Maritimes, France, and for the Principality of Monaco, 1910-36. *Address:* Palais Grimaldi, Nice, France. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

KEOGH, Michael Frederick, *b.* 1866; *y. s.* of George Keogh, of Geevagh, Co. Sligo, and Glencourt, Bray, Co. Wicklow, J.P., D.L., and Teresa, *e. d.* of late William Osborn Carroll. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Joined Dublin, Wicklow, and Wexford Railway, 1884; Secretary, 1898; General Manager, Midland Great Western Railway, 1913-24; General Manager, Great Southern Railways, 1924-28; Chairman Irish Railway Managers' Conference, 1916 and 1924; Member of Irish Railway Executive Committee, 1917; Member Institute of Transport; Member Board of Management Railway Benevolent Institution; Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries. *Clubs:* Reform; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Automobile.

KEOGH, Rt. Rev. Thomas; *see* Kildare and Leighlin, R. C. Bishop of.

KEOWN, Anna Gordon, Writer; *b.* 1897; *y. d.* of late Robert Keown and Sarah White; *m.* 1921, W. H. Seymour (marriage dissolved 1928). *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies College; Dresden. *Publications: Poetry:* The Bright of Eye; The Winds. *Novels:* The Cat who saw God; Mr Thompson in the Attic; Mr Theobald's Devil; various short stories. *Recreations:* conversation, cricket and composing songs in private language. *Address:* c/o A. M. Heath and Co., 188 Piccadilly, W.1.

KEOWN, Eric Oliver Dilworth; Writer; Director, R. White and Co.; *b.* 2 July, 1901; *y. s.* of late Robert Keown and Sarah White; *m.* 1931, Cicely, 3rd *d.* of late H. A. Ritchie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Second Class, English Tripos); Grenoble. Joined Editorial Staff of Punch, 1928; Dramatic Critic since 1932; Parliamentary Correspondent since 1933; a regular contributor to the paper under the pen-name of Eric; wrote the story on which René Clair's first English film, The Ghost Goes West, was based. *Recreations:* fishing, very rough shooting, boules, and fighting the common cold. *Address:* 34 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4267. *Club:* Savile.

KEOWN-BOYD, Sir Alexander William, K.B.E. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1928; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 19 June 1884; *e. s.* of late William Keown-Boyd, late of Ballydugan, Co. Down, and Isabella Campbell; *m.* 1st, 1911, Joan Mary (*d.* 1918), *d.* of late M. D. D. Dalison; 2nd, 1921, Joan Mary, *d.* of late John Croker Partridge; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Sudan Civil Service, 1907-16; Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1917-19; Oriental Secretary to the High Commissioner for Egypt, 1919-22; Director-General Foreign Affairs, Egyptian Government, 1922; Director General, European Department, Ministry of the Interior, Egyptian Government till 1937; Grand Cordon Order of the Nile; Grand Officer Belgian Order of the Crown; Grand Officer Italian Order of the Crown. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Societies.

KEPPEL, family name of **Earl of Albemarle.**

KEPPEL, Bertram William Arnold, late Lieut. 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt. and Maj. Norfolk Imp. Yeo.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William H. A. Keppel and Hon. Charlotte Elizabeth Eleanor (who *m.* 2nd, Adm. Sir H. F. Stephenson, G.C.V.O.), *e. d.* of 17th Lord Saltoun; *m.* 1898, Hon. Alice Evelyn Agatha Hanbury-Tracy, 4th *d.* of 4th Baron Sudeley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Weston Old Hall, Great Witchingham, Norfolk. *T.:* Great Witchingham 33. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Col. R. H. Brudenell-Bruce.

KEPPEL, Admiral Sir Colin (Richard), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1911; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1898; D.S.O. 1898; C.V.O. 1906; Extra Equerry to H.M.; late Equerry-in-Ordinary; retired, 1913; *b.* 3 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late Hon. Sir H. Keppel; *m.* 1889, Henrietta Mary, *d.* of late Major-General R. Blundell; two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1875; midshipman of Inconstant during Egyptian war, 1882 (medal, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-lieutenant of Invincible; served with Naval Brigade landed for service in Soudan with Nile Expedition, 1884-85; Lieutenant, 1885; Equerry and Flag Lieutenant to the Duke of Edinburgh during H.R.H.'s command in the Mediterranean, 1886-89; and afterwards at Devonport, 1890-93; Commander, 1895; lent to Egyptian Government for service on the Nile, 1897-98; commanded gunboat flotilla (despatches, after occupation of Berber, D.S.O.; despatches after the fall of Khartoum, C.B., 1898); Captain, 1899; received thanks of both Houses of Parliament for Soudan, June 8, 1899 Rear-Admiral in Atlantic Fleet, 1909-10; Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons, 1915-35; Admiral retired, 1917. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 23. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf.

See also M. R. Hely-Hutchinson, Earl of Romney.

KEPPEL, Hon. Sir Derek, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1916; K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1901; C.I.E. 1906; C.V.O. 1910; M.V.O. 1901; Extra Equerry to King George VI since 1936; *b.* in London, 7 April 1863; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1898, Hon. Bridget Harbord, *y. d.* of 5th Baron Suffield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Late Lieut.-Col. Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles; V.D. 1900; J.P.; Equerry-in-Ordinary to George Duke of York and Prince of Wales, 1893-1910, and to King George V, 1910-12; Master of H.M.'s Household and Extra Equerry to King George V, 1912-1936, and to King Edward VIII, 1936; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Kensington Palace, W.8. *T.:* Western 1927; Bramshott Lodge, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 66. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Col. B. C. Lockhart-Jervis.

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul, Litt.D., LL.D; President Carnegie Corporation of New York, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City, since 1923; *b.* 2 July, 1875; *s.* of Frederick and Frances M. Keppel; *m.* 1906, Helen Tracy Brown; five *s.* *Educ.:* Columbia. Columbia University, Secretary, 1902-10, Dean College, 1910-18; 3rd Asst. Secretary of War, 1918-19; Vice-Chairman American Red Cross, 1919-20; International Chamber Commerce, 1920-22; Secretary Plan of New York, 1922-23. *Publications:* Columbia University, 1913; Undergraduate and his College, 1917; Four volumes of miscellaneous papers. *Recreations:* fishing, tree culture. *Address:* Montrose, Westchester County, New York. *T.A.:* Carnecor, New York. *T.:* Peekskill 1839, (Office) Vanderbilt 3-9781. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Century, University, New York.

KEPPEL, Lt.-Col. Hon. George, M.V.O. 1908; *b.* 1865; 3rd *s.* of 7th Earl of Albemarle; *m.* 1891, Alice Frederica, *d.* of Admiral Sir W. Edmonstone, 4th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst; in Gordon Highlanders, 1886-92; late P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery; served European War, 1915-16; late 10th (Service) Batt. Royal Fusiliers,

1914-16; Lt.-Col. commanding 2/4 East Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; late Lt.-Col. commanding 2/5 Highland Light Infantry; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* shooting yachting, golf. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, St. James's; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also Hon. Roland Cubitt.

KEPPEL, Capt. Hon. Rupert Oswald Derek, late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 27 July 1886; 3rd *s.* of Colonel 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. d.* of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, 3rd Bt. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1906; Captain, 1915; served European War, France and Flanders, Aug. 1914, wounded and taken prisoner at Battle of Landrecies, 25 Aug. 1914 (Mons Star). *Recreations:* every sort of thing. *Address:* Quidenham, Norwich. *T.:* Quidenham 2.

KEPPIE, John, R.S.A. 1937; A.R.S.A. 1920; F.R.I.B.A. (Retired); J.P.; Architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of James Keppie, tobacco importer, and Helen Cuthbertson Hopkins; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; Atelier-Pascal, Paris. Late Senior Member of the firm of John Keppie & Henderson, Architects, Glasgow; Past Vice-President, R.I.B.A; Past President of Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland. *Address:* 16 Hamilton Park Avenue, Hillhead, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5069. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

KER; *see* Innes-Ker.

KER, Captain Allan Ebenezer, V.C., late The Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Edinburgh, 1883; *e. s.* of Robert Darling Ker, Writer to His Majesty's Signet; *m.* V. I. Gordon-Skinner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Writer to the Signet and Notary Public, 1908; served European War on Eastern and Western Fronts; prisoner of war at Karlsruhe and Beeskow-in-der-Mark; V.C., St. Quentin, 21 Mar. 1918; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1920-22; Prosecuting Officer, British Army of the Rhine, 1924-25; retired from Army, 1925; partner Clarke, Rawlins, Ker & Co., Solicitors, Calcutta, India. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Clawlins, Calcutta.

KER, Charles; D.L.; partner of McClelland, Ker & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and London; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late William Ker, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1888, Florence (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Edwin Higginbotham, calico printer, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University. M.A. 1880; Hon. LL.D. 1928; Director Lloyds Bank, Ltd., National Bank of Scotland, Ltd., North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd., London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company. *Address:* 8 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

KER, Maj.-Gen. Charles Arthur, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of late C. Buchanan Ker of Clifton; *m.* 1906, Blanche, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1895; served Northern Nigeria, 1898-99 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1900-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps); Adjutant, R.G.A. Plymouth, 1902-5; Instructor, R.M. College, Camberley, 1906-9; Student at Staff College, Camberley, 1910-11; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South-Western Coast Defences, 1912-14; General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, R.M. College, Kingston, Canada, 1914; Brigade Major 21st Divisional Artillery, 1914-15; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 2nd Canadian Division, 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade 2nd Canadian Division, 63rd (R.N.) Division, and L. of C. Area, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff (Head of British Mission with Portuguese Corps), 1917-19 (Bt. Col. 1918, despatches four times, Grand Officer of Portuguese Orders of Aviz and Christo); Company Commander, R.M.C., Camberley, 1919-20; G.S.O. 1st Grade, War Office, 1920-23; Col.-Commandant R.A. (Heavy) Southern Command, 1923-26; Col.-Comdt. R.A. Southern Command, 1926-27; Maj.-Gen. 1927; G.O.C. Territorial Army Air Defence Formations, 1928-31; Commander 3rd Indian Division and Meerut District, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Barry Lodge, Hook Heath, Woking.

KER, Major David, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of R. W. B. Ker, *q.v.*, and E. L. Rose; *m.* Anna, *d.* of late John Pollock of Mountainstown, Navan, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900-1; Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and polo. *Address:* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *T.A.:* Portavo, Donaghadee. *T.:* Groomsport 29. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Down Hunt, Co. Down, Downpatrick.

KER, Douglas R. E.; *see* Edwardes-Ker.

KER, James Campbell, C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1924; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. William Lee Ker, Kilwinning, Ayrshire; *m.* 1925, Mary Katherine, *y. d.* of William Brown, of Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Irvine Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. First class Hons. in Mathematics, Eglinton Fellowship; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1901; Personal Assistant to the Director of Criminal Intelligence, 1907; on special duty in A.H.Q., Simla, 1914-17; Collector and District Magistrate of Kaira, 1918; Secretary to Government of Bombay General and Educational Department, 1920-23; Private Secretary to the Governor of Bombay, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) West Stirlingshire 1931-35. *Address:* Ardchattan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KER, Richard William Blackwood, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1850; *e. surv. s.* of late David Stewart Ker and Hon. Anne Dorothea Blackwood, *d.* of 3rd Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye; *S.* brother, 1877; *m.* 1876, Edith Louisa, *y. d.* of William George Rose of Wolston Grange, Dunchurch, Co. Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Formerly Capt. 1st R. Dragoons; High Sheriff, Co. Down, 1880; M.P. Co. Down, 1884-1885; E. Down, 1885-90. *Address:* Portavo, Donaghadee, Co. Down. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Major D. Ker.

KER, William Pollock, C.M.G. 1913; *b.* 12 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. W. T. Ker, Deskford, Banffs; *m.* 1897, *e. d.* of late Dr. Charles Murray, Sussex, New Brunswick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1888; Consul at Wuhu, 1902; Nanking, 1905; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1903; Commercial Attaché, China, 1909-17; Consul-Gen., Tientsin, 1917-26; retired 1927. *Address:* The Malt House, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* East Horsley 30.

KERANS, Colonel George Charles Lovel, D.S.O. 1916; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1877; *m.* Joyce Fielding (*d.* 1921) *e. c.* of Major J. Proctor Humphris, 17 Queen's Road, Hendon; one *d.* Served N. W. Frontier India, 1901-2 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches); retired 1934. *Address:* St Kilda, Birr, Ireland.

KERBY, Rev. Canon Edwin Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of S. Augustine's, Pendlebury, Manchester since 1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester 1934; Proctor in Convocation since 1931; Member of the Swinton and Pendlebury Borough Council since 1934; *b.* 18 Aug. 1877; *s.* of William Kerby and Ann Mary Moseley, Birmingham; *m.* 1st 1910, Marion (*decd.*), *d.* of Alexander Boyd, Oldham; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1935, Frances, *d.* of Robert Edward Edwards, Pendlebury. *Educ.:* King Edward School, Birmingham; Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), B.A. (2nd Cl. Cl. Trip.) 1899; 2nd cl. Hist. Trip. 1900. Deacon 1901; Priest 1902; Curate of S. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1901-03; Langley, Birmingham, 1903-04; S. James, Oldham, 1904-10; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Diocese of Manchester 1910-19; On Active Service, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai and France 1914-20 (despatches twice, M.C.); Chaplain to National Institute for Blind (Northern

District) 1920-22; Vicar of S. Mark, Heyside, Oldham 1922-27; S.C.F. 42nd (E. Lancs) Div. T.A. 1914 27. *Address:* S. Augustine's Vicarage, Pendlebury, Manchester. *T.:* Swinton 1808. *Clubs:* Church House; Old Rectory, Manchester.

KERLEY, Peter James, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.M.R.E., Honorary Radiologist to Royal Chest Hospital; Physician to the X-Ray Department, Westminster Hospital; Honorary Editor of the British Journal of Radiology; Lecturer on Chest Diseases for Cambridge Diploma in Radiology; Examiner for the Society of Radiographers; *b.* Dundalk, Ireland, 27 Oct. 1900; *s.* of Michael and Matilda Kerley; *m.* 1929, Olivia MacNamee, Enniskillen, Ireland; two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin (M.B. 1923 and M.D. 1932); University of Vienna (Diploma, 1924); Cambridge University (D.M.R.E. 1925). Late House Physician, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Junior Assistant Radiologist, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Radiologist to St. Stephen's Hospital, London; Fellow of British Association of Radiologists, of the Royal Society of Medicine and the Medical Society of London. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Radiology, 2nd Edition; (with Shanks and Twining) A Text-Book of Radiology in 3 vols.; various articles on diseases of the Chest and Digestive Tract. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 29 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4007. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers, International Sportsmen's.

KERLY, Sir Duncan Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1921; K.C.; M.A., LL.B.; *s.* of Alexander Kerly, Solicitor, London; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late C. R. Burgis; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Camb. (McMahon Law Student, 1886; Fellow 1887). 9th Wrangler; York Prize, 1889; called to the Bar, 1887; retired from practice, 1931; Bencher of the Inner Temple; Chairman Board of Referees. *Publications:* Treatises on Law of Trade-Marks and Merchandise Marks; Short History of Equity. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings Temple, E.C.4; Wallingford, Silver-lane, Purley. *T.:* Central 0099, Uplands 0679. *Club:* Garrick. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1938.

KERMACK, William Ogilvy, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; in charge of the Chemistry section of the Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, since 1921; *b.* Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, 26 April 1898; *s.* of William Kermack; *m.* 1925, Esábeletta Raimunda Blázquez; one *s.* *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary, Kirriemuir; Aberdeen University. M.A., B.Sc. 1918; served in Royal Air Force; carried out research work at Oxford under Prof. W. H. Perkin, 1919-21; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics, 1919; met with laboratory accident during research resulting in loss of eyesight, June 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924; D.Sc. Aberdeen University, 1925; awarded Freeland Barbour prize by the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925; awarded the Macdougall Brisbane prize by the Royal Society, Edinburgh, for research work in chemistry, 1929. *Publications:* various scientific papers, chiefly on organic and medical chemistry, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Biochemical Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* Wayside, 85 Craiglockhart Grove, Edinburgh 11.

KERMODE, Canon Robert Daniel, M.A., Vicar of Lezayre since 1920; Canon of St. Patrick, Sodor and Man, Pro-Cathedral, 1912; *s.* of late W. K. Kermode, J.P., and Frances Creer; *m.* Bertha Harrison, *d.* of late J. T. Clucas, J.P., C.P., M.H.K., and Margaret Callister; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Caius and Jesus Colleges, Cambridge. Lady Kay Divinity Student and prizeman of Jesus College, 1891-93; Curate St. George's in the East, London, 1893-96; St. George's, Douglas, I.O.M., 1896-98; Vicar of Maughold, 1898-1908; St. George's, Douglas, 1908-20; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1910-24; Proctor for Clergy in Convocation of York, 1913-31; Rural Dean of Douglas, 1914-19; Chaplain, Loyal Manx Volunteer Corps, 1915; Surrogate, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Manx Scenery Calendar; editor, Manx Church Diocesan Magazine, 1923-34. *Address:* Lezayre, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 3112.

KERN, Jerome, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, 27 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Henry Kern and Fanny Kakeles; *m.* 1910, Eva, *d.* of George Draper Leale, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *Educ.:* graduated Newark (N.J.) High School, 1902; studied music, New York College of Music, piano under Alexander Lambert, Paolo Galico; harmony under Dr. Austin Pierce, and under private tutors in Germany, 1904-5. Began as composer in England, 1905; member American Society Composers and Authors; Dramatists' Guild; Authors' League of America Inc.; Society Authors, Playwrights, Composers; specialises in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera. *Compositions:* Nobody Home, 1914; Very Good, Eddie, 1915; Theodore & Co., 1916; Oh, Boy, 1917; Oh Lady, Lady, 1918; Head over Heels, 1919; Sally, 1920; Good Morning, Dearie, 1921; Cabaret Girl, 1922; The Bunch and Judy, 1922; Beauty Prize, 1923; Stepping Stones, 1923; Sitting Pretty, 1924; Sunny, 1925; Criss Cross, 1926; The Cat and the Fiddle, 1932; Music in the Air, 1933; Three Sisters, 1934; and many others. *Address:* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N.Y.; 62 W. 45th Street, New York.

KERNAHAN, Coulson, writer and ex-Territorial Officer; was for many years literary adviser to Ward, Lock and Co.; *b.* Ilfracombe, 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of Dr. James Kernahan, M.A., F.G.S.; *m.*; *see* Mrs. Coulson Kernahan; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School; privately by his father. Collaborated with late Frederick Locker-Lampson in Lyra Elegantinarum; contributed to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Punch, Spectator. *Publications:* A Dead Man's Diary; A Book of Strange Sins; God and the Ant; The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil; Captain Shannon; A World Without a Child; Visions; An Author in the Territorials (with Foreword by Lord Roberts); In Good Company; Black Objects: Plain Facts and Painful Speaking about Spiritualism; Six Famous Living Poets; Celebrities: Little Stories about Famous Folk; The Garden of God (Nature Studies and Fancies), 1928; Five More Famous Living Poets, 1928; Begging the Moon's Pardon, 1930; The Sunlight in the Room, 1932; A Dog and his Master, 1932; A World without the Christ, 1934; Chatter about Dogs (Foreword by Warwick Deeping), 1936. His books have been translated into eighteen languages, into Esperanto, and Braille type for the blind. *Recreation:* his pipe and his tyke. *Address:* Frognal, Fairlight, near Hastings. *T.:* Pett Hastings 127. *Clubs:* Savage, Whitefriars, Omar Khayyam.

KERNAHAN, Mrs. Coulson, novelist; *o. d.* of late S. G. Gwynne, mathematical master at Taunton College; *widow* of the late Prof. G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* by her father; University College, London. *Publications:* House of Rimmon; Trewinnot of Guy's; Frank Redland, Recruit; The Avenging of Ruthanna; No Vindication; An Unwise Virgin; Devastation; A Beautiful Savage; The Fate of Felix; The Whisperer; A Village Mystery; The Sinnings of Seraphine; An Artist's Model; The Mystery of Magdalen; The Disappearance of the Duke; A Case for the Courts; The Sin of Gabrielle; The Graven Image; The Fraud; Ashes of Passion; The Gate of Sinners; Quixote of Magdalen; Under Seal of the Confessional; The Thirteenth Man; The House of Blight; The Vagrant Bride; The Hired Girl; The Go-Between; Bedtime Stories (with Coulson Kernahan); The Mystery of Mere Hall; A Fair Sinner; The Blue Diamond; The Chance Child; The Stolen Man; The Woman Who Understood; The Trap; Peg of the Prairie; The Temptation of Gideon Holt; Talks to Women; The Secret of Home Happiness; Tales of Our Village; *The Whip of the Will*; More Tales of Our Village; The

Wireless Call. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Frognal, Fairlight, Sussex. *T.:* Pett 127.

KERNOFF, Harry, R.H.A. 1935; Professional Artist, Portrait, Landscape and Mural; *b.* London, 9 Jan. 1900; *s.* of Isaac Kernoff (Russian Jewish) and Katherine A'Barbanelle (Old Spanish Jewish Stock); Family migrated to Dublin 1914. *Educ.:* Elementary School, London; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin. Dublin Taylor Art Scholarship, 1923; 10 One-man Exhibitions in Dublin, 1926-36; 1 Gieves Gallery, London, 1931; One Man Show, White Gallery, 1938; Exhibited Mural at Royal Academy, 1931, and in Paris, Chicago, New York, Amsterdam, Cork, Glasgow, etc.; 3 Pictures in Belfast Art Gallery (1 water colour, 2 woodcuts); 1 Oil Painting Municipal Gallery, Dublin (Street Scene); Oil Painting Limerick Art Gallery; interested in Modern Movements in Art; Exhibited R.H.A. 1925-38. *Recreations:* swimming, verse, conversation, dancing. *Address:* 13 Stamer Street, Dublin, Ireland. *T.:* Dublin 51675.

KERR, family name of **Marquess of Lothian.**

KERR, Sir Archibald John Kerr Clark, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; British Ambassador in China since 1938; 5th *s.* of late John Kerr Clark of Crossbasket, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, and late Kate Louisa, *d.* of Sir John Struan Robertson, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1929, Maria Teresa Diaz Salas, *d.* of Javier Diaz Lira, Santiago de Chile. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served at Berlin, Buenos Aires, Washington, Rome, Teheran; served as private in the Scots Guards, 1918; appointed to Tangier, 1919, and to Cairo, 1922, where he acted as Counsellor, 1923-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Central American Republics, 1925-28; to Chile, 1928-30; to Sweden, 1931-35; Ambassador in Baghdad, 1935-38. *Address:* British Embassy, China; Inverchapel, Loch Eck, by Dunoon, Argyll; 53 Grosvenor Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's, Pratt's.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Charles Iain; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P. Northants; M.P. (L. Nat.) Montrose Burghs since 1932; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal National Party since 1937; member of the firm of Kerr, Ware & Co., stock and share brokers; *b.* 3 May 1874; *e. s.* of late C. W. R Kerr; *m.* 1st 1911, Muriel Constance (from whom he obtained a divorce 1930), *d.* of late William Gordon-Canning, Hartpury, Gloucester; 2nd 1930, Florence Angela, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Walter Villiers, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.* *Address:* Adbury House, Newbury, Berks.

KERR, Commander Charles Lester, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *o. s.* of late Captain Schomberg Kerr, late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1908; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); retired list, 1926; 4th class Order of Kara-George (Serbia) with Swords, 1915; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; Cavalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Officer of the Order of George I. of Greece, 1920. *Address:* 67c Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1161.

KERR, Douglas James Acworth; Medical Referee and Principal Police Surgeon, Edinburgh Corporation; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, School of Medicine, Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Medical Referee Edinburgh Crematorium Co.; Secretary and Registrar Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and Representative on General Medical Council; *b.* 21 August 1894; *s.* of James Kerr, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Phyllis M. McGregor; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Edinburgh University. R.F.A. attached R.F.C., 1914-18; M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh, 1920; D.P.H. 1922; M.D. Commended, 1927; F.R.C.P. Edin. 1927; Alison Prize, Edin., 1932. *Publications:* Forensic Medicine, a text-book, 1935, 2nd Edition 1936; Papers on Toxicology and Legal Medicine. *Address:* 7 Gordon Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43366.

KERR, Captain Frank Robison, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.Ch.B. (Melbourne); D.P.H. (Melbourne); M.D. (Melbourne); R.A.M.C., S.R.; Commonwealth Medical Officer, Melbourne, Commonwealth Department of Health; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 5 April 1889; *s.* of John H. Kerr, Paymaster, Treasury, Melbourne; *m.* 1916, Myrtle, *d.* of John M'Meekin, Mortlake, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School and Wesley College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Rhodes Scholar, Victoria, 1913; proceeded to Oxford (University College), 1913-14, there studied physiology; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., for splendid devotion to duty in peril of his own life at Cuinchy, Sep. 1915). Congregational. *Publications:* Inquiry into Morbidity Statistics of Victorian State School Teachers, 1923; Inquiry into the Health of Workers in Gasmaking Plants, 1927; articles in scientific journals. *Recreations:* triple blue, Melbourne, in cricket, football, athletics; 5 miles cross-country champion, Victoria, 1910, etc. *Address:* 27 Monomeath Avenue, Canterbury, Melbourne, E7, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W 5400. *Club:* Melbourne Cricket.

KERR, Rev. Prof. F. W., D.D.; LL.D.; called to St. Andrew's Church, Westmount, Montreal, 1932; *b.* Oxford County, Ontario, 19 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Donald and Elizabeth Kerr; *m.* Elizabeth, B.A., *d.* of Dr. Grady, Miami, Mo. U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Collegiate; University of Manitoba; Knox College, Toronto (graduated with travelling scholarship, 1908); Post-graduate in Glasgow U.F. College; University of Marburg; University of Chicago. Pastor at Prince Rupert and New Westminster, B.C.; delegate to Universities' League of Nations Society at Geneva, 1925; Professor Religious Education and Pastoral Theology, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1920-32; President, Winnipeg Canadian Club, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Andrew's Church, Westmount, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Rotary.

KERR, Hamilton William; M.P. (C.), Oldham since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. Duff Cooper, First Lord of the Admiralty; *s.* of Henry S. Kerr, Long Island, New York, and Olive Grace (who *m.* 2nd, 1909, 3rd Baron Greville, *q.v.*), *d.* of J. Grace of Leybourne Grange, Kent; *b.* 1 Aug. 1903. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Oxford Running Blue, half mile; worked on Daily Mail and Daily Telegraph. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 71 Westminster Gardens, Marsham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Queen's.

KERR, Captain Howard, C.M.G., 1935; M.V.O. 1929; O.B.E. 1922; Equerry to Duke of Gloucester since 1924; *s.* of Captain Walter Raleigh Kerr, *g. s.* of Lord Robert Kerr; *m.* Christina, *d.* of late Arthur Ram, of Ramsfort, Co. Wexford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined 11th Hussars, 1914; served European War, 1914-19; A.D.C. to Viscount Fitzalan of Derwent, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; Private Chamberlain to the Pope, 1928; Life Governor Queen Mary's Hospital; Royal Humane Society of Canada's Medal for Life Saving; Chevalier of the Order of Belgium; Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Recreations:* hunting and boxing. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8511. *Clubs:* Bucks, Bath, Carlton, Cavalry Masters, Hurlingham, International Sportsmen.

KERR, James, M.A., M.D., D.P.H. Cambridge; late Consulting Medical Officer, Medical Research Officer, Medical Officer (Education), L.C.C., and School Medical Officer for London; Major, R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Science Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly member of Honorary Medical Staff, Bradford Royal Infirmary and Bradford Eye and Ear

Hospital; Medical Superintendent Bradford School Board; Medical Officer, L.S.B.; Howard Medallist Royal Statistical Society and Ingleby Lecturer University of Birmingham; Secretary of the Second International Congress on School Hygiene; Officier de l'Instruction publique de France; member of the Examination Board and Examiner in Hygiene for the English Board of Education. *Publications:* various medical papers and Reports of the Medical Officer to the Education Authorities, London, 1902-11; School Vision; The Fundamentals of School Health, 1926; The Air we Breathe, etc. *Address:* 9 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 30701.

See also D. J. A. Kerr.

KERR, James Lennox, Author; *b.* 1 July 1899; *s.* of John Kerr and Sarah Mathers; *m.* 1932, Elizabeth Lamorna, *e. d.* of S. J. Lamorna Birch, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* North School, Paisley. R.N.V.R. 1915-19; Mercantile Marine, 1919-29; with various occupations in U.S.A. and Australia. *Publications:* Cruising in Scotland; Novels: Old Ship; Glenshiels; Ice; Woman of Glenshiels; The Fool and The Tractor; Murmer in Glenshiels; Biography: Backdoor Guest; The Eager Years (Autobiography). *Boys' Books:* The Young Steamship Officer; Blackpit Smugglers; On and Under the Sea; The Eye of The Earth, etc. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 5 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

KERR, James Rutherford, C.B.E. 1920; Ch.M., M.B. (Glasgow); Hon. Consulting Surg., Southport Infirmary; Med. Referee Workmen's Compensation Acts; *b.* 14 June 1878; *s.* of John G. Kerr, M.A., LL.D., Glasgow. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon, Sir William Macewen's Wards, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, House Physician, Senior Resident Medical Officer, House Surgeon to Out-Patient Department, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Chirurgien-Chef, Hôpital de l'Alliance, Yvetot, France (Medaille d'Honneur en Vermeil); Surgeon-in-Charge, Orthopædic and Limb-fitting Centre (Ministry of Pensions), St. Helens, Lancs, with supervision of affiliated out-patient clinics in north-western area; Joint Secretary, section Industrial Diseases B.M.A. Conference, Glasgow, 1922; Joint Hon. Secretary, Industrial Hygiene Section, Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, 1923; President the St. Helens Medical Society; Ex-Chairman, St. Helens Division British Medical Association. *Publications:* Modern Surgery in its Association with Engineering, Engineering, 1909; Med. Exam. and Workmen Compensation, ibid., 1910; Labour Exchanges and Workmen's Compensation, ibid.; Orthopædics in Relation to Man-Power, ibid., 1919; Thoracoplasty for Chronic Empyema, with Notes of Two Cases, Prac. 1912; The Suturing of Tendons, ibid., 1912; The Treatment of Industrial Accidents, B.M.J., 1922; The American Industrial Doctor, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; The Physiotherapy Treatment of Industrial Accident Cases, Journal of State Medicine, 1923; Chronic Joint Disease as a Cause of Industrial Invalidity, Lancet, 1924. *Address:* 70 Scarisbrick New Road, Southport. *T.:* Southport 3821.

KERR, John Graham, F.R.S. 1909; J.P., Glasgow; Hon. Fellow, Christ's College, Cambridge; Hon. LL.D. (Edin)., 1935; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Scottish Universities since 1935; *b.* 18 Sep. 1869; *s.* of late James Kerr, M.A., Principal of Hoogly Coll., Calcutta; *m.* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of T. Kerr, W.S.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Isobel, *d.* of A. Dunn Macindoe, and widow of Alan E. Clapperton, LL.D. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge. Spent two years in zoological explorations in South America, especially on the Pilcomayo River, 1889-91; made special expedition to the Gran Chaco to investigate the habits and life-history of South American Lungfish (Lepidosiren), 1896-97; Demonstrator in Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, 1897-1902; Regius Professor of Zoology, University of Glasgow, 1902-36; Walsingham Medallist, 1898; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1904; originated and communicated to Admiralty in Sep. 1914 protective coloration of ships in strongly contrasting patches; Council of Royal Society, 1920-22 and 1937-38; Vice-Pres., 1938; Pres. Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1925-28; Vice-Chairman, 1926-27, Chairman, 1928-30, Glasgow Unionist Association; Convener Western Divisional Council Scottish Unionist Association, 1933-34; President Scottish Unionist Association, 1934-1935. *Publications:* various papers on zoological subjects; Primer of Zoology; Textbook of Embryology; Zoology for Medical Students; Evolution: An Introduction to Zoology. *Address:* Dalny Veed, Barley, Herts. *T.:* Barkway 243. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Conservative, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

KERR, (John Martin) Munro, Hon. Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Hon. Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; Hon. Fellow American Gynæcological Society; *b.* Glasgow, 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of George Munro Kerr, shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, *d.* of August Johanson, Gothenburg, Sweden; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Univs. of Glasgow and Berlin. M.B., C.M. 1890; M.D. 1908; F.F.P.S. (Glasg.), 1895; formerly President of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Obstetric Surgeon Glasgow Maternity Hospital; Muirhead Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Glasgow University, 1911-27; Regius Professor of Midwifery, Glasgow University, 1927-34; Examiner in Universities of London, Edinburgh, Manchester and Liverpool. *Publications:* Operative Midwifery, 4th edition, 1937; Clinical and Operative Gynæcology, 1922; Maternal Mortality and Morbidity: A Study of their Problems, 1933. *Address:* Starr's House, The Precincts, Canterbury. *Club:* Conservative.

KERR, Capt. Louis W. H.; *see* Kerr, Capt. Howard.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Mark Ancrum, C.B. 1904; *b.* 2 May 1859. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1879; Captain, 1890; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Colonel, 1904; served Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, C.B.). *Address:* Devonshire House, Bath Road, Cheltenham.

KERR, Admiral Mark (Edward Frederic), C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; R.N.; Chairman of Allenby Club and Member of Council of United Services Corps; Committee Veterans Assoc.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Admiral Lord Frederic Kerr; *m.* 1906, Rose, O.B.E. 1938, *d.* of late Wilfred Gough, Royal Dragoons; two *d.* Entered R.N. 1877; served Egyptian War in Naval Brigade, 1882, and Soudan, 1891; Naval Attaché in Italy, Austria, Turkey, and Greece, 1903 and 1904 (Egyptian medal, Khedive's Star, and clasp, 1891); Com.-in-Chief, Greek Navy, 1913-15; Com.-in-Chief Adriatic Squadron, 1916-17 (wounded and gassed, 24 May 1917); wrote 10 Oct. 1917, memo that persuaded Cabinet to form R.A.F.; Deputy-Chief Air Staff and Major-General in R.A.F., and commanded S.W. R.A.F. Area, 1918; retired from Navy and R.A.F., 1918; flew from Phalerum to Porus Island and back, longest sea flight up to that time, 1914; attempted Atlantic Flight, made 2nd and 3rd longest flights made across country and sea, 1919; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea; Knight Commander Russian Order of S. Stefan and Stanislas; Grand Officer Italian Order of Maurice and Lazarus, 1917; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of George I. of Greece, 1936; Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greek); Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 3rd Class; Iron Cross of Lombardy, 2nd Class; Military Cross of Savoia, 1917; Coronation medal; took pilot's flying certificate, Royal Aero Club, on a Sopwith seaplane, July 1914. *Publications:* Land, Sea, and Air, 1927; The Sailor's Nelson, 1932; The Navy in my Time, 1933;

Prince Louis of Battenberg, Admiral of the Fleet, 1934; poems: The Destroyer and a Cargo of Notions; Nelson; Prayer of Empire; Flying; essays: The Spirit of Nelson, How Nelson's Memorandum was carried out at Trafalgar (Nineteenth Century, 1911); The Rubaiyat of Kram Rerk, 1927. *Recreations:* flying, polo, race-riding, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 19 Draycott Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 7396. *Clubs:* White's, Allenby Services; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KERR, Philip Walter, M.V.O., 1937; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms since 1928; *s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Lord Walter Kerr, G.C.B., and Lady Amabel Cowper; *m.* 1936, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Charles J. P. Cave, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston, Birmingham; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. 1908. Served European War, Imperial Light Horse, German South-West Africa Campaign; Captain R.F.A., 25th Brigade, 1st Division, France; Egyptian Civil Service, 1919-24; F.S.A.; Knight of Honour and Devotion of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta. *Recreations:* rowing, gardening. *Address:* Martlets, Knebworth. *T.:* Knebworth 19. *Clubs:* Travellers, Royal Automobile.

KERR, Robert Bird, M.A., LL.B.; Editor, New Generation; *b.* East Lothian, 21 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. Samuel Kerr and Margaret Bird; *m.* 1895, Dora (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. H. B. Forster. *Educ.:* Craigmount, Edinburgh; Edinburgh, Bonn, and Berlin Universities. Advocate, Scottish Bar, 1891; practised in British Columbia as Barrister and Solicitor, 1893-1921. *Publications:* Is Britain Overpopulated? 1927; Our Prophets, 1932. *Recreations:* chess, walking. *Address:* 335 Sydenham Road, Croydon.

KERR, Brig.-Gen. Robert Scott-; *see* Scott-Kerr.

KERR, Lt.-Col. Rowan S. R.; *see* Rait Kerr.

KERR, Sir Russell James, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P. Glos.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Russell J. Kerr and R. M. A. Griffiths; *m.* 1888, Miriam M. (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of J. R. Pine-Coffin of Portledge, Devon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Hon. Major 3rd Bn. Glos. Regt.; Hon. Lt.-Col. in the Army since 1917. *Address:* The Haie, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.

KERR, Admiral Sir William Munro, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of George Munro Kerr, Shipowner, Glasgow; *m.* 1907, Madeline Beatrice, *d.* of Albert Addison, Southsea; one *s.* Entered Britannia, 1890; served in Mediterranean, Australia, West Indies, Atlantic and Home Fleets; served European War, 1914-18, and post-war operations in Baltic and Black Sea, 1918-19 (C.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir 4th class); commanded H.M.S. Caradoc, 1917-19; Acting Consul-General, Odessa, 1919; Captain of Dockyard and King's Harbourmaster, Rosyth, 1921-23; Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, The Nore, 1924-25; commanded Aircraft Carrier Eagle, 1925-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1927; Rear-Admiral 1st Battle Squadron Mediterranean, 1928-29; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1931; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1932-34; Admiral, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Afon Lodge, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 453. *Club:* United Service.

KERR, William Richard, I.S.O. 1914; late Principal Clerk in Office of Works; *s.* of late William Kerr, Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of Francis Caulfield Moore; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1880, Sarah Emily (*d.* 1930), *o. c.* of James Newling Thompson. Office of Works, 1871; Principal Clerk, 1909; resigned, 1914. *Address:* Avoca, St. Leonard's Road, Deal.

KERR, Very Rev. William Shaw, B.D.; Vicar of Belfast; Dean of St. Anne's Cathedral, Belfast; *b.* 1873; *s.* of James Heron Kerr, J.P., and Rose Shaw; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Thomas Smith, J.P., London; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Dublin University. Archbishop King Prizeman, Bishop Forster Prizeman, Ecl. History Prizeman, Elrington Prizeman, 1st Theological Exhibitioner. Rector of Banbridge, 1915-32; Archdeacon of Dromore, 1929-32. *Publications:* Memoir of Rev. Andrew Boyd, M.A.; The Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland; History of Banbridge. *Recreations:* fishing, controversy. *Address:* 41 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 1442. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

KERR, Wm. Warren, C.M.G. 1924; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Victoria; Managing Director of Richardson Kerr Proprietary Ltd., Insurance Brokers, 465 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria; *y. s.* of late John Wilson Kerr; *b.* Victoria, 15 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1887, Janie Buchanan, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. Alexander Gosman, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1918-20; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1916-18; Deputy Commissioner State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1917-1919; Commissioner, 1923; Chairman since 1931; Chairman Commonwealth War Savings Council; Chairman Victoria War Savings Committee; Chairman Congregational Union of Victoria, 1905-6; Mayor of Kew, 1907-8; Chairman of Commonwealth Royal Commission on Taxation; a Representative of Australia at Geneva Economic Conference, 1927; President Charity Organisation Society; Pro Grand Master of Freemasons of Victoria (Grand Master, 1932-33; 1933-34; 1934-35); King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Sundry Lectures and Addresses. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Trenant, Belmont Avenue, Kew, E.4, Australia. *T.A.:* Insbrok, Melbourne. *T.:* Victoria, 276-7, Hawthorn 180. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Rotary, Melbourne.

KERR-SMILEY, Peter Kerr; *b.* 22 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Sir Hugh Smiley, 1st Bart. of Drumalis, Larne, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1905, Maud Gaines, *o. d.* of Ernest L. Simpson, of New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted 21st Lancers, 1900; served South African war, 1901-2, with French's Scouts and later 5th Lancers and Staff (medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France with 14th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles; contested (U.) South Down, 1906; M.P. (L.U.) North Antrim, 1910-22; assumed additional name of Kerr, 1905; Officier Légion d'Honneur; Order of Merit, Chili (2nd Class). *Publication:* The Home Rule Peril. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 4 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7381; Mill House, Astwick, Arlesey, Beds. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton.

See also C. E. C. Hussey.

KERRICH, Col. Walter Allan Fitz-Gerald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of John Dalzell Kerrich; *m.* 1915, Frieda Elson, *d.* of late Col. A. F. Hamilton Cox. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Belgian and Italian Croix de Guerre) *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KERRISON, Lt.-Col. Edmund Roger Allday, C.M.G. 1902; O.B.E.; D.L.; late commanding 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. (Militia); J.P. Norfolk; *b.* 25 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Roger Allday Kerrison, Banker, of Norwich; *m.* 1885, Jessie Matilda, *d.* of Admiral Greville; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Repton; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered Roy. Artillery, 1875; passed Staff Coll., 1890; Brigade-Major, Royal Artillery, 1890; Major, 1892; retired, 1897; contested (C.) South Norfolk, 1910; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1927. *Address:* Bird's Place, Buxton, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KERRUISH, Jessie Douglas (Miss); author; Anglo-Manxwoman; *b.* Seaton Carew, Durham. *Publications:* Miss Haroun Al-Raschid, 1917; The Girl from Kurdistan, 1918; The Undying Monster, 1922; The Hull of Coins, 1928; Babylonian Nights' Entertain-

ments, 1934. *Address:* 59 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex.

KERRY, R.C. Bishop of, since 1927; **Most Rev. Michael O'Brien,** D.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Bryan O'Brien, Ardcanaught, Castlemaine, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Tralee; Seminary, Killarney; Maynooth College; B.D., B.C.L. Ordained, 1901; returned to the Dunboyne Establishment, Maynooth, for two years, at the end of which received the S.T.L.; Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law in All Hallows College, Dublin, 1903-10; recalled to Kerry Diocese; served as Curate in Millstreet, Ballylongford, Dingle, and Killarney; Administrator, Killarney, 1926. *Address:* The Palace, Killarney.

KERRY, Knight of; *see* FitzGerald, Sir J. P. G. M.

KERSEY, Major Henry Maitland, D.S.O. 1902; T.D.; *s.* of late S. Overbury Kersey of Overbury Hall, Kersey, Suffolk; *b.* 1859. *Educ.:* Repton and abroad. Served in South Africa, 1900-2; first on staff of Gen. St. George Henry, C.B., afterwards with the 15th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, finally comm. battalion (despatches, D.S.O.); served World War; Major Herts Yeomanry and Hon. Major in the Army; retired. *Address:* Nelholme, Felixstowe; 7 Carlton Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Carlton, M.C.C., Cavalry.

KERSHAW, Sir Leonard William, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 18 Nov. 1864; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. C. Kershaw, Vicar of Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, and of Hartburn, Northumberland; *m.* 1904, Ruth Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late J. P. Grain, barrister-at-law; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Queen's College, Oxford. Called to bar, 1886; practised at the Central Criminal Court, London Sessions, and on the Northern Circuit; Assistant Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, 1908; King's Coroner and Attorney; Master of the Crown Office, King's Bench Division, and Registrar of Court of Criminal Appeal, 1912-33. *Publications:* joint-editor of 7th edition of Russell on Crimes; 4th ed. of Wise on Riots; 7th and 8th eds. of Wigram's Justice's Note Book. *Address:* Walton, Oval Way, Gerrard's Cross. *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3481.

See also His Hon. Judge Sir Peter Grain.

KERSHAW, Sir Louis (James), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1918; C.I.E. 1911; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1902. *Educ.:* Belfast Methodist College; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1890; served in various capacities in Bengal and Assam till 1905; Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; Secretary to Government, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commissioner, Tirhut, 1913; Sec. India Revenue and Agricultural Dept., 1914; Sec. Revenue Statistics Dept. India Office, 1915; on special duty Peace Conference, 1919; Delegate at International Labour Conferences, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925; Delegate at International Conference on Communications and Transit, Barcelona, 1920; Representative of India on the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, 1923-26; Sec. Industries and Overseas Dept. India Office, 1921; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, 1924-33; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1933-34; Member Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Member Committee on Indian Reserve Bank, 1933; Member Committee on Indian Statutory Railway Authority, 1933; retired 1934; on special duty with Government of Burma, 1934-1935. *Club:* East India United Service.

KERSHAW, Col. Sidney Hardinge, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Melville, *d.* of Capt. Melville Tuke, Westcroft, Gravesend; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18; served with 42nd Division Gallipoli and in Palestine campaign on staff of Generals Sir Herbert Lawrence, Lord Allenby, and Sir Philip Chetwode, Bart., as G.S.O. 1st Grade to 75th and 54th Division and acting as B.G.G.S to XX. Corps; took part in three battles of Gaza and in the battle in the Plain (despatches five times, D.S.O., Order of Nile 3rd Class, White Eagle (Serbia) 4th Class); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1923; commanded 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers, India; General Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1st Division, Aldershot, 1930-1932; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Alderman's Place, Aspley Heath, Bletchley, Bucks.

KERWIN, Hon. Patrick, Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1935; *b.* 25 Oct., 1889; *s.* of Patrick Kerwin and Ellen Gavin; *m.* 1917, Georgina Mary Mace; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sarnia (Ont.) Separate and Collegiate Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. Read law with Hanna Le Sueur and Price, Sarnia, W. M. Douglas K.C. and F. E. Hodgins K.C. (afterwards Mr Justice Hodgins); called to Bar of Ontario, 1911, K.C. 1928; practised law in Guelph, Ontario, in partnership with Hon. Hugh Guthrie K.C.; Member Ontario Parole Board, 1932; Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Toronto; Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

KESSELL, Ernest, C.B.E. 1929; Hon. Organiser of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund; Treasurer of St. Dunstan's (for Blinded Soldiers, Sailors and Airmen), 1915-32; *b.* 22 Feb. 1868; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Kessell, Penzance; *m.* Emma Jane, *d.* of late Peter Keary; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Penzance. Staff of Cornish Telegraph, 1883-84; Tit-Bits, 1885-90; Secretary of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., 1890-99; Secretary of Daily Express Limited, 1900-15; resigned to help in care of blinded soldiers and sailors who were then coming back from European War; Treasurer and General Superintendent until 1922; Hon. Secretary of Pearson's Fresh Air Fund from its inception in 1892; Councillor of Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames; member of Wireless for the Blind Committee since inception in 1929. *Recreations:* golf, and sports generally, gardening. *Address:* 20 Geneva Road, Kingston-on-Thames. *T.:* Kingston 1614.

KETCHEN, Major-Gen. Huntly Douglas Brodie, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; late General Officer Commanding Military District No. 10, Canadian Local Forces; Member Legislative Assembly Province of Manitoba, as Conservative Member for City of Winnipeg since 1932; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj. James Ketchen, Indian Army; *m.* 1895, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of James Robinson, Listowel, Ontario; three *s.* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Hon. President, Winnipeg Jockey Club, since 1925; Hon. President of Manitoba Command, Canadian Legion B.E.S.L. since 1920; President, Manitoba Provincial Rifle Association; Vice-President, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association (representing Manitoba); Hon. President, Manitoba Conservative Association; Coronation Medal, 1911; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 1301 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada.

KETCHLEY, Canon Harry Ernest, M.A.; Rector of Biddeston, Wilts. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Biddeston Rectory, Chippenham. *T.:* Corsham 3226.

KETCHUM, Philip A. C., M.A., B.Paed.; Headmaster Trinity College School since 1933; *b.* 20 July 1899; *s.* of Jay Ketchum and Margaret Jane Davidson; *m.* 1924, Ottilie Ann Marion Ormsby; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Model School, Toronto; Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assistant master, Lakefield Preparatory School, 1916-17; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Pilot, 1918, Flying in England; Assistant Master Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1923-24; Trinity College School, Port Hope, 1924-27; St. Mark's School, Southboro', Mass. U.S.A., 1929-33. *Publications:* Short History of Trinity College School; The Junior Boarding School. *Recreations:*

sports, especially tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 83. *Clubs:* Zeta Psi Fraternity; University, Toronto.

KETHLEY, A. H. V.: *see* Pitt-Kethley.

KETTLE, Marguerite Henrietta, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., Assistant Editor The Lancet since 1937; *b.* 1887; *d.* of late Leopold Pam, London and Philippine Furth; *m.* 1918, Prof. Edgar Hartley Kettle, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. (*d.*1936). *Educ.:* Queenswood School; Paris; London (R.F.H.) School of Medicine for Women; St. Mary's Hospital. Qualified 1918; Resident Obstetric Officer, St. Mary's Hospital; Clinical Assistant Hospital for Sick Children and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart, 1919-21; Medical Officer in charge of Antenatal Dept., Archer Street Infant Welfare Centre, 1919-22; Second Assistant Editor The Lancet, 1919-37; Member and Hon. Secretary The Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1930-32; Representative of Ministry of Health on General Nursing Council since 1933; Member of Board of Governors, Queenswood School, Hatfield and St. Helen's School, Northwood. *Address:* 22 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N.W.1.

See also Major Albert Pam.

KETTLEWELL, Arthur Bradley, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Political Officer, Wano, 1898-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1903; Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1903-7; Additional Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1915-16; retired, 1917. *Address:* Graffham, Sussex.

KETTLEWELL, Lancelot, D.S.O. 1917; farmer since 1925; *s.* of late Rev. S. W. Kettlewell, Stourpaine Rectory, Blandford; *m.* 1927, Ruth, *d.* of late C. E. Hudson, 31 Weld Road, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Served European War, 5th (S.) Batt. Wiltshire Regt., 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Political Dept., Iraq Government, 1919-24. *Address:* P.O. Crecy Siding, N. Transvaal, S. Africa. *T.A.:* Crecy. *T.:* Crecy 440. *Club:* Overseas League.

KETTLEWELL, Rev. Percy W. H., M.A.; Vicar of Buckland, Aylesbury since 1934; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of W. J. Kettlewell; *m.* Nina Mary, *d.* of D. L. Clarke, Hatfield, Highlands, Cape; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School (Head of School, Football XI.); Keble College, Oxford (Capt. of Boats). B.A. Classical honours, 1892; M.A. 1897; Assistant Master Clifton Coll., 1894-1908; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Headmaster of St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-33; Canon of Grahamstown Cathedral; Member of the Education Commission appointed by the Government of the Cape Colony, 1910; Vice-Chairman of Council of Rhodes University College, S.A. till 1933; Member of Joint Matriculation Board of the S.A. Universities, 1911-22; Captain, Union Cadet Force; Inspector of Schools in Oxford diocese, 1934. *Publications:* Rivington's Books of the Bible—Ruth, 1 Samuel, Ezra, and Nehemiah. *Address:* Buckland Vicarage, Aylesbury.

KEVENHOERSTER, Rt. Rev. John Bernard, O.S.B., D.D.; Titular Bishop of Camuliana since 1933; Prefect Apostolic in the Bahamas since 1932; *b.* 1 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Bernard Kevenhoerster and Agnes Plantenberg. *Educ.:* Germany under private tutors; Parochial and Public Schools, Minneapolis; St. John's College, Collegeville, Minn. (B.A.); St. John's Seminary, Collegeville (Ph.B.); Post Graduate Courses in the University of the State of Minnesota. Ordained 1896; Professor St. John's College; Chaplain, St. John's College; Rector, St. John's Seminary; Pastor, St. Anselm's Church, New York City 1907-29; Vicar Forane, Bahama Islands 1929-32. *Address:* P.O. Box 187, Nassau, Bahamas; 673 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. *T.A.:* Bernard Nassau. *T.:* Nassau 46.

KEWLEY, Col. Edward Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; Vice-Chairman, Strong & Co. of Romsey, Ltd.; *o. surv. s.* of Edward Kewley, of Oran, Catterick; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1923, Eleanor Hilda, *y. d.* of Harold Brocklebank, of Grizedale Hall, Hawkshead, Lancs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Major, French Croix de guerre); Mesopotamian Campaign, 1920-21 (despatches); commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1933-37. *Address:* Little Dean House, Stockbridge, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KEWLEY, Ven. John, M.A.; *s.* of R. Kewley of Castletown; *b.* 1 May 1860. *Educ.:* King William's College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Wrangler, 1883. Ordained 1883; Curate of St. Paul, Ramsey, 1883-91; Vicar of Kirk Arbory, 1891-1912; Rural Dean of Castletown, 1897-1912; Canon of Man, 1899-1912; Archdeacon of Man, 1912-38; Rector of Kirk-Andreas, 1912-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1912-24; Member of the Manx Legislative Council, 1912-19; Chairman of the Council of Education of the Isle of Man, 1918-19; J.P. Isle of Man, 1913; President of the Isle of Man Licensing Appeal Court, 1926-38; Chairman of J.P.'s of Ramsey District, 1933-38. *Address:* 74 Malew Street, Castletown, Isle of Man.

KEWLEY, Rev. Walter Hercules; Canon of Salisbury, 1925; *b.* Calton, Staffs., 3 Nov. 1855; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. W. Kewley, late Rector of Armitage, Staffs.; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d.* 1893), 2nd *d.* of Rev. T. Massey, late Rector of Hatcliffe, Lincs.; 2nd, Florence Ethel, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. B. Thynne, Vicar of Seend and Canon of Salisbury; three *d.* *Educ.:* Home; New College, Oxford (B.A.). M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford, 1885. Curate of Headington, Oxon, 1879-83; Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxon, 1882-86; Vicar of Oakley, Bucks., 1883-86; Rector of Fittleton, Wilts., 1886-1911; Vicar of Potterne, 1911-35; Rural Dean of Potterne, 1911-35; Acting C.F. Salisbury Plain, 1900; Rural Dean of Enford, Wilts., 1896-1911; Organising Secretary S.P.G. Wilts., 1907-13. *Recreations:* interested in all sports, especially football and fishing. *Address:* 26 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3619.

KEY, Capt. Astley D.C.; *see* Cooper-Key.

KEY, Carl Axel Helmer, D.Ph. University of Upsala; *b.* Sweden, 26 April, 1864; *m.*; three *d.* Lecturer at Upsala 1894-96; Editor and Chairman of Svenska Dagbladet Publishing Co., Stockholm, 1897-1907, 1908-34; Member of the Board of Royal Opera, Stockholm, 1909-1914, and of Chamber of Commerce, Stockholm, 1902-16; President of Swedish Press Club, 1917-1920, and Swedish Newspaper Proprietors Association, 1903-5; Member of the Swedish Overseas Institute since 1927. *Publications:* Alessandro Manzoni, 1894; China and its Commercial Relations in the Last Centuries, 1900; La Vie Economique de la Suède, 1913; Life of A. O. Wallenberg, 1916; Travels in U.S.A., 1922, German edn. 1923; European Bankruptcy and Emigration, Swedish edn. 1923, English and German edns. 1924; A New Colonial Policy, 1926, Swedish and English edns. 1927, German edn., with preface of President of German Reichsbank, Dr. Luther; Coffee, Sugar, and Bananas, Swedish edn. 1928, 4th enlarged edn. 1930, 5th revised edn., 1934, German edn. 1929; The Pacific—the World's New Focus, 1932; Japan and the White Race: A World Problem, 1934. *Recreations:* riding and golf. *Address:* 7 Östermalmsgatan, Stockholm. *Club:* Stora sällskapet.

KEYES, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger (John Brownlow), Bt., *cr.* 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C. 1914; D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. Cambridge, Aberdeen, St. Andrews, and Bristol; M.P. (Nat. C.) Portsmouth (North) division since 1934; Hon. Colonel Commandant of Portsmouth Division Royal Marines since 1932; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Keyes, G.C.B.; *m.* 1906, Eva Mary Salvin Bowlby, *d.* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, D.L., of Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness-shire;

two *s.*, three *d.* Entered Navy 1885; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1917; Vice-Admiral, 1921; Admiral, 1926; Admiral of the Fleet, 1930; served Vitu, 1890 (medal, clasp); China, 1900 (despatches, promoted to Commander, medal, two clasps); was Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Athens, and Constantinople, 1905-7; Captain and Commodore in charge of the Submarine Service, 1910-14; Chief of the Staff Eastern Mediterranean Squadron, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., and Commander Legion of Honour); Grand Fleet Captain and Rear-Admiral, 1916-17; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1917; Acting Vice-Admiral in command of operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 23 April 1918 (K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Grand Cross Order of Leopold, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, Commander St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-21; Deputy Chief of Naval Staff and a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1921-25; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Station, 1925-28; Commander-in-Chief Portsmouth Station, 1929-1931; retired list, 1935. *Publications:* Naval Memoirs: vol. i. The Narrow Seas to the Dardanelles, 1934, vol. ii. Scapa Flow to the Dover Straits, 1935. *Heir: s.* Geoffrey Charles Tasker, The Royal Scots Greys, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Tingewick House, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Naval and Military, United Service.

KEYES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Terence Humphrey, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1928; C.M.G. 1920; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 May 1877; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Charles Keyes, G.C.B.; *m.* Edith Beatrice (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class), *d.* of Lt.-Gen. C. A. M'Mahon, F.R.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1897; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1919-20; Lt.-Col., 1923; retired from Ind. Army, 1932; served Tirah, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches, medal 2 clasps); on famine duty in Central Provinces, 1900; Vice-Consul Seistan and Kain, 1903; Consul, Turbat-i-Haidari, 1906; served in Baluchistan, 1908; Political Agent, Bahrein (Persian Gulf), 1914; served in Mesopotamia, 1915; in charge Mekran Mission, 1916 (C.I.E.); attached to Russian Army in Rumania, 1917 (Bt. Lieut.-Col.); special duty in Russia, 1917-18; Brig.-Gen., General Staff, South Russia, and Army of the Black Sea, 1919 (C.M.G., despatches thrice); Deputy High Commissioner and officiating High Commissioner, South Russia, 1919-20 (1st Class, St. Anne, 1st Class, St. Stanislaus, 3rd Class, Crown of Rumania, 4th Class, Order of St. Vladimir with Swords); served in Baluchistan 1921-28 (C.S.I); British Envoy at the Court of Nepal 1928; Resident at Gwalior, 1928-29; Agent to the Governor-General in States of Western India, 1929; Resident at Hyderabad, 1930-33; is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Zoological Societies. *Address:* Freezeland Farm, near Bexhill. *T.:* Ninfield 42.

KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M.A., M.D. Cantab, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon; Assist. Surg, St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; Surgeon, Mount Vernon Hospital for Cancer; Consulting Surgeon, City of London Truss Society; *b.* Cambridge, 25 March 1887; 2nd *s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir George Darwin K.C.B.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. (Foundation Scholar); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1909; Entrance Scholar, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910; Brackenbury Surgery Scholar and Willett Medal Operative Surgery, 1913; House Surgeon St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1913; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1914; Major R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, B.E.F. (despatches); Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1920; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1923, 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London; Vice-president Bibliographical Society of London *Publications:* Blood Transfusion, 1922; many articles on surgery in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Surgery, Encylop. Britannica, etc.; Bibliographies of John Donne, 1914 and 1932; William Blake, 1921; Sir Thomas Browne, 1924; William Harvey, 1928; Jane Austen, 1929; *William Hazlitt, 1931*; *John* Evelyn, 1937; edited Writings of William Blake, 1925 and 1927, of Sir Thomas Browne, 1928, of Izaak Walton, 1929, etc. *Address:* 31 Weymouth Street, W.1; 11 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Langham 1723. Hampstead 3923.

KEYNES, John Maynard, C.B. 1917; M.A., F.B.A.; Fellow and Bursar of King's College, Cambridge; Editor of Economic Journal since 1912; Secretary, Royal Economic Society; Member of Economic Advisory Council; Chairman, National Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman, Arts Theatre of Cambridge; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; *b.* Cambridge, 5 June 1883; *e. s.* of John Neville Keynes, *q.v.*, and Florence Ada, *d.* of late Rev. John Brown, D.D.; *m.* 1925, Lydia Lopokova. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Twelfth Wrangler, 1905; President of Cambridge Union Society, 1905; India Office, 1906-8; Treasury, 1915-19; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Finance and Currency, 1913-14; principal Representative of the Treasury at the Paris Peace Conference and Deputy for the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Supreme Economic Council, Jan.-June 1919; Member of Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31. *Publications:* Indian Currency and Finance, 1913; The Economic Consequences of the Peace, 1919; A Treatise on Probability, 1921; A Revision of the Treaty, 1922; A Tract on Monetary Reform, 1923; A Short View of Russia, 1925; The End of Laissez-Faire, 1926; A Treatise on Money, 2 vols., 1930; Essays in Persuasion, 1931; Essays in Biography 1933; The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money, 1936. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge; 46 Gordon Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3875; Tilton, Firle, Sussex.

KEYNES, John Neville, M.A., Sc.D.; Registrary Emeritus of the University of Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke Coll.; *b.* Salisbury, 31 Aug. 1852; *o. s.* of late John Keynes and Anna Maynard Neville; *m.* 1882, Florence Ada, *d.* of Rev. John Brown, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; University College, London; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Senior Moralist (Cambridge), 1875; Gold Medallist (London), 1876. Fellow of University College, London, 1875; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1876; University Lecturer in Moral Science, Cambridge, 1884-1911; Secretary of the Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate, 1892-1910; Registrary Univ. of Cambridge, 1910-25; Member of Council of Senate of Univ. of Cambridge, 1892-1924, and Secretary of Council, 1893-1925; Chairman of Special Board for Moral Science, 1906-12; Chairman of Special Board for Economics and Politics, 1908-20. *Publications:* Studies and Exercises in Formal Logic, 1884 (4th ed. 1906, reprinted 1928); Scope and Method of Political Economy, 1891 (4th ed. 1917, reprinted 1930); articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy. *Recreations:* entomology, golf, postage stamps. *Address:* Harvey Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4578.

See also A. V. Hill, G. L. and J. M. Keynes.

KEYS, David Reid, M.A.; Professor Emeritus of Anglo-Saxon, University College, University of Toronto, since 1923; Hon. Life Member, Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto; Hon. President York Pioneers Historical Society, etc.; Member Social Service Council for Canada; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky, 2 May 1856; *e. s.* of late John Wesley and Caroline Johnston Keys; *m.* 1880, Erskine I. I., *d.* of late Alex. Maclean, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of

Toronto; post-graduate studies at Columbia (N.Y.), Leipzig, Halle, Munich, Geneva, and Florence. Returned to New York and studied law; taught in Peekskill Military Academy, 1880-82; called to University College, Toronto, as Lecturer in History and English, 1882; taught Italian also in University College, 1883-1887; lectured three years in McMaster University, Toronto, on English Literature; Senator University of Toronto, 1906-10; University Representative on Council of Public Instruction Ont., 1906-7. *Publications:* contributed to Dictionary of National Biography on Canadian subjects; wrote chapters in the History of Upper Canada College; Handbook of Canada for B.M.A. (1906); History of Toronto (in Natural Hist. of Toronto Region), 1913; collaborated with Professor Quiller-Couch in British Empire Universities' English Dictionary; edited Canadian Club Proceedings, 1921-39; translated Potherie, Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale for the Champlain Society, 1931; assisted in Webster's New International Dictionary (Pronunciation), New Edition, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, rowing, golf, and billiards. *Address:* 87 Avenue Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Keys, Averoad, Toronto. *T.:* Ki 3527. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Faculty Union, Alliance Française, Rosedale Golf (Hon.), Madawaska, Canadian, Empire, Toronto.

KEYS, Paymaster Rear-Adm. John Anthony, C.B. 1917; *b.* 24 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Henry Gamble Keys; *m.* 1902, Agnes Aston, *d.* of late Thomas Brown of Ardmore, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Royal Navy, 1880; Clerk of Thalia during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Naval Secretary to Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, G.C.B., 1900-9, when in command of Mediterranean, Atlantic, and Channel Fleets respectively; Fleet Paymaster of H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches); retired list, 1921; King Edward VII. Coronation Medal; Russian Order of St. Stanislas, 2nd class with swords, 1917. *Address:* Ardmore, Shortheath, Farnham, Surrey.

KEYS, Major Percy Hubert, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., F.R.I.B.A.; Architect in Private Practice in Firm of Keep and Dowdeswell, Hamilton House, Shanghai; *b.* 25 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Richard Clark and Lucy Keys; *m.* 1906; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Articled to J. Hatchard Smith F.R.I.B.A.; became one of the senior architects in H.M. Office of Works; enlisted in H.M. Forces as Private in Queen's Westminster Rifles 3 Aug. 1914; commissioned to Royal Engineers Aug. 1915; Major in Command of 228 Field Company (General Service and Victory medals, 1914 Star, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); demobilised 1919; Architect Straits Settlements Government 1920 for New General Post Office, New General Hospital, New Mental Hospital, Singapore; responsible for many large buildings in Singapore, Kuala Lumpur and Penang, now practising in Shanghai. *Address:* Hamilton House, Shanghai, China. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Royal Automobile; Singapore.

KEYSELL Rev. Canon Folliott Sandford, M.A.; Vicar of East Haddon since 1936; *b.* 18 Dec. 1870; *s.* of F. P. Keysell of Grove House, Cheshunt, Herts; *g.s.* of Rev. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Shrewsbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Clare College, Cambridge. Ordained 1895; Curate of St. Paul's, Church End, Finchley, 1895-97; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1897; St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1897-1900; St. Paul's, Haggerston, N.-E., 1900-4; Harpenden, 1904; Vicar of Weedon, Northants, and A.C.F., 1904-16; Rural Dean of Weedon, 1913-1916; Vicar of Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Northampton, 1916-28; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1922-26; Rector of Benefield, Northampton, 1928-32; Vicar of Potterspury 1932-36; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1924; Surrogate for Diocese; A.C.F. Northampton Barracks; Co-Chaplain Northampton General Hospital; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1926 and 1934. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, mountaineering, riding. *Address:* East Haddon Vicarage, Northampton. *T.:* East Haddon 234.

KEYSER, Agnes (Sister Agnes), R.R.C.; *d.* of Charles Keyser; founded King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; St. John of Jerusalem, Coronation medals, King Edward VII, King George V, and King George VI; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* 17 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9101.

KEYSER, Lionel Edward; Consul-General at Marseilles, since 1934; *b.* 23 Oct. 1878. *Educ.:* Uppingham Caius College, Cambridge (B.A.). Student Interpreter, China, 1902-4; Vice-Consul, Boston, 1906; Caracas, 1907; Beira, 1908; Consul, Bucarest, 1920; Consul-General, Zurich, 1924; Rotterdam, 1930; Quito, 1933-34. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Marseilles.

KEYSERLING, Count Hermann, Ph.D., Dr. h.c.; Writer and lecturer; President-founder of the School of Wisdom, Darmstadt; *b.* Koenno, Estonia, 21 July 1880; *s.* of Count Leo Keyserling and Baroness Jane Pilar von Pilchau; *m.* 1919, Countess Goedela von Bismarck-Schoenhausen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Pernau, Dorpat, Geneva, Heidelberg and Vienna. Studied after finishing the Russian Gymnasium at Pernau, Zoology, Chemistry, and Geology, Ph.D. at Vienna in 1902; years of independent study in Paris and London and Berlin; inherited the estates of Koenno, Kerkau and Raykull in Russia in 1908, lived there ever since until 1918 when was dispossessed by Russian Revolution; journey round the world, 1911-12; migrated to Germany, 1918; foundation of the school of Wisdom at Darmstadt, 1920; lecture tours every year to many countries, thus to Italy, Spain, Portugal, France, Hungary, Roumania, Turkey, United States, and most South American Republics; living part of the year travelling, working quietly at Darmstadt. *Publications:* The Travel Diary of a Philosopher. 1918; Creative Understanding, 1922; The Recovery of Truth, 1927; The World in the Making, 1925; The Book of Marriage, 1925; Europe, 1928; America Set Free, 1929; South-American Meditations, 1932; Problems of Personal Life, 1933; Das Gefuege der Welt, 1906; Politik, Wirtschaft, Weisheit, 1922; Philosophie als Kunst, 1920; Menschen als Sinnbilder, 1925; La Révolution mondiale et la responsabilité de l'Esprit, 1934; The Art of Life, 1937; Das Büch vom persönlichen Leben, 1936; Immortality, 1907; From Suffering to Fulfilment, 1938. *Recreation:* country life and sea voyages. *Address:* 4 Prinz Christiansweg, Darmstadt. *T.A.:* Graf Keyserling, Darmstadt. *T.:* Darmstadt 2042.

KEYWORTH, Col. Robert Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; R.A. retired; *b.* 24 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Walter Keyworth and Angelina Dorinda Street; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germany; France. Two years in Garrison Artillery, since in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery; served Boer War, S. Africa, last six months (medal and two clasps); served many years in India; commanded X Battery, R.H.A. with the Indian Cavalry Corps in France commencement of European War; served in Macedonia two years; Mesopotamia with Dunsterforce, Persia and Baku (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Colonel). *Recreations:* travel, boating, mild mountaineering, etc. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KHAITAN, D. P.; in charge of Cotton Mills and Insurance Departments of Birla Brothers, Ltd.; Member, Bengal Legislative Assembly; Councillor of Calcutta Corporation; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research in India; Chairman of Sugar Cane Enquiry Committee in the United Provinces; Director of Kesoram Cotton Mills, Ltd., Jiyajeeras Cotton Mills, Ltd., Birla Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd., Bharat Sugar Mills, Ltd., Ganesh Sugar Mills, Ltd., Cotton Agents, Ltd., Central

Bank of India, Ltd. (Calcutta), and New India Assurance Co. Ltd. (Calcutta); *b.* Midnapur, Bengal, 14 Aug. 1888; *m.* 1917, Mrs. Narayani Khaitan; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduated in 1906; enrolled as a Solicitor, Calcutta High Court, 1911; joined Birla Bros. Ltd., Calcutta, 1919; President Marwari Trades Association, 1919; Hon. Secretary Marwari Association, 1921-23; Commissioner Calcutta Corporation, 1921-24; Member Board of Industries, Bengal, since 1922; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1922-26; Member E.B.R. Advisory Committee, 1924-27; Member of Council Benares Hindu University, 1923-27; Treasurer Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce since 1927; President, Indian Chamber of Commerce, 1928, 1930; received King's Commission, 1927; Member of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Representative of Employers in Overseas Dominions at Governing Body of International Labour Conference, Geneva, March 1929; Vice-President of Indian National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929; President, 1930 and 1936-37; Member of Council of International Chamber of Commerce, 1929 and 1930; Member E.I. Railway Committee, 1931-33; Member of Central Banking Commission in India, 1929-32; Member, Jute Enquiry Committee, 1933; General Secretary (Hon.) of the Servants of Untouchables Society, 1933; Member Bengal Board of Economic Enquiry, 1934; Commissioner of Calcutta Port Trust, 1934-1936; President, 1936-37, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce, of Bengal Millowners' Association and of Bengal Flying Club; represented Indian Industries at Indo-Japanese Trade Agreement and Indo-Lancashire Agreement; has travelled extensively in Europe and America. *Publication:* Indian Currency Problem in 1925. *Address:* 8 Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Lucky. *T.:* Cal. 563. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHALIL, Mohammed Bey, M.D. (Egypt), Ph.D. (London), M.D. (Brussels), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.); Professor of Parasitology, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo since 1925 and Director, Research Institute and Endemic Diseases Hospital, P.H.D., Cairo; *b.* 23 May, 1895; *s.* of Khalil Eff. Abdel Khalik; *m.* 1935, (Sit) Farida Hamdy. *Educ.:* Cairo, England and Belgium. Cairo School of Medicine, 1913-18 (Golden Sultan's Gift); Clinical Assistant at the Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, 1918; House Surgeon for one year; the Egyptian Government sent him to England to specialize in Tropical Medicine at the London School of Tropical Medicine, 1920; Sub-Director of the Parasitic Diseases Research Department of the Public Health Laboratories, 1922-25; lecturer for Parasitology at the Cairo School of Medicine, 1924-25; External Professor of Veterinary Parasitology at the School of Veterinary Medicine, Cairo, since 1924; Member of the Medical Research Committee for the investigation of Ankylostomiasis in the Cornish Mine, 1920; Member of the Filariasis Expedition of the Colonial Office for the West Indies, 1922. *Publications:* The Bibliography of Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931; The Specific Treatment of Human Schistosomiasis (Bilharziosis), 1931; Dermal Leishmaniasis, a study of an endemic focus in Egypt, 1934. *Address:* Parasitology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt. *T.:* 45431.

KHAN, Ghaanfar Ali, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1918; B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S.; *b.* March 1875; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta Madrasa; Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Deputy-Commissioner, 1915; Commissioner, 1926; Member of Legislative Assembly, Sep. 1928-Sep. 1929; Commissioner, Nagpur Division, 1929-33; retired, 1934. *Address:* Birahimpore, Sylhet, India.

KHAN, Major Sir Khan Hashmatullah, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Major in Gwalior State Forces, and Member Council of Regency, Gwalior State. *Address:* Gwalior, Central India.

KHAN, The Nawabzada Muhammad Azim of Toru; Lecturer on Indian Affairs in the United Kingdom and America, 1933; Editor in Chief of The Muslim Future and Monthly Frontier Journal; Vice-President of National League; *b.* 9 April 1909; *s.* of Haimdullah Khan (Nawab of Toru); *m.* 1934, 2nd *d.* of K. B. Sher Dil Khan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford, Diploma in Economics. Co-operative Member of the executive committee of the Indian Empire Society and of the Council; ex-President of the Oxford University Metropolitan Club; the International Association, London; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Life Member of the Oxford University Union; ex-President of the Khybir Union in the United Kingdom; Life Member of the Queen's College Oxford Association; Medallist for being the best Speaker, 1927, and Writer, 1930, by the Oxford University Metropolitan Club and the International Association (London) respectively; President of the Landowners Association; Chairman of the Greater India Association. *Publications:* The Federation of India; India as I see it. *Recreations:* games, riding, shooting, cricket, football, hockey, tennis; Member of Indian Hockey XI, 1924. *Address:* Toru, *via* Mardan District, Peshawar, India. *T.A.:* Toru, Hoti India. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Empire Society.

KHAN, Sir Shafa'at Ahmad, Kt., *cr.* 1935; University Professor of Modern Indian History, University of Allahabad, since 1921; *b.* Moradabad, U.P., India, 1893; *s.* of Sajjad Amad Khan, Zemindar, Moradabad; *m.* 1924, Fahmida, *yr. d.* of late Justice Shah Din, of Lahore; two *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Trinity College, Dublin; University of London. First Class Honours in History, 1914; Gold Medallist of Dublin University, 1914; Litt.D. 1918; Assistant Professor of Indian Economics, Univ. of Madras, 1919-20; organised the publication of Allahabad University Studies in History; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, from Moradabad, U.P., since 1924; President United Provinces Muhammadan Educational Conference, Allahabad, Jan. 1925; President, Conference of Muslim members of Local bodies and Legislative Council, 1928; Chairman Committee for the Demands of U.P. Muslims, 1928; Representative of U.P. Muslim Members of the Legislature in England, 1927; founded and organised weekly newspaper in English, the Star, 1929; Member U.P. Simon Committee, 1928-29; President Punjab Muslim Educational Conference, Lahore, Oct. 1929; President, Bengal Muslim Conference, 1930; U.P. Muslim Educational Conference, Allahabad, 1925 and 1929; Ajmer-Merwara Muslim Educational Conference, Ajmer, March, 1930; and Bengal Muslim Educ. Conference, April 1930; Delegate to Indian Round Table Conferences, London, Oct. 1930-Jan. 1931 and 1931-32; Delegate to Parliamentary Joint Committee on India, May-Nov. 1933; Hon. Secretary to the Muslim Delegation to the Round Table Conferences, 1930-31; President of the Muslim Youth League, Calcutta, May 1931; Chairman All-India Muslim Conference, 1933-34; presided over All-India Modern History Congress, Poona, June 1935. *Publications:* The East India Trade in the XVIIth Century in its Political and Economic Aspects, 1923; Anglo-Portuguese Negotiations relating to Bombay, 1660-67; Sources for the History of British India in the XVIIth Century 1926; John Marshall in India, 1668-1672; The Indian Federation, 1937; Founder and Editor, Journal of Indian History, Allahabad; numerous contributions to the Star, Islamic Culture, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* The University, Allahabad, India.

KHILCHIPUR, Raja Rao Bahadur Durjan Sal Singh, Raja of; K.C.I. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 26 Aug. 1897; *S.* 1908. State has

area of 273 square miles, and population of 45,583. *Address:* Khilchipur, Central India.

KHOLAPUR; *see* Kolhapur.

KHUNDKAR, The Honourable Mr. Justice Nurul Azeem, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 17 March 1890; *s.* of Eusuf Ali Khundkar, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Advocate of the High Court at Calcutta, and of Dora Maxwell, *o. d.* of Rev. Henry Erskine, of County Cavan, Ireland; *m.* 1932, Rose Marcar, grand niece of Dr. N. S. P. Aganoor, O.B.E., British Consul at Ispahan; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1918, Lincoln's Inn; acted as Assistant Editor on Editorial Staff of The English and Empire Digest, 1918; acted as lecturer in L.C.C. Senior Commercial Institutes, 1919; Assistant Editor of Looker-on, East and West, and Indian Business, 1920-21; Lecturer in Mercantile Law, Calcutta University, also Presidency Magistrate and acted as Judge, Court of Small Causes, Calcutta, 1921-24; Deputy Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, Bengal, 1924; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1937. *Publications:* various articles on subjects of economic and topical interest. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Park Mansions, Park Street, Calcutta. *T.:* Calcutta 3501. *Club:* Calcutta.

KHUSRU JUNG, Bahadur Nawab Mirza Mahboob Ali Beg; C.I.E. 1936; Major General Jammu and Kashmir State Forces; Minister-in-Waiting to the Maharaja Bahadur of Jammu and Kashmir; Army Minister, His Highness' Government, Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late Col. Nawab Sir Afsar-ul-Mulik, K.C.I.E., M.V.O., A.D.C., Commander-in-Chief, The Nizam of Hyderabad's Forces. *Educ.:* Ancaster House, Bexhill; Clifton House, Eastbourne; Forest Hill House, Forest Hill; Mayo College, Ajmere; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra-Dun. *Address:* Jammu Tawi, Kashmir.

KIDD, Professor A. Stanley; Professor of English, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, 1904-32, now Professor Emeritus; *b.* 29 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1902, Edith Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. H. Heap of Rotherham, Yorkshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Owens College; St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A. of Victoria and Cambridge Universities; formerly Assistant Master at Carnarvon County School, Rotherham Grammar School; Lecturer in Classics at University College, Sheffield; Professor of Literature and Philosophy at St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown, 1899-1904; Examiner to University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1902-17; and to University of South Africa, 1918-32; Chairman of Senate, R.U.C., 1909, 1910, 1917-19; Member of Council of University of South Africa, 1918-30, and of Council of South African Native College; served in Colonial Defence Forces, 1900-2. *Publications:* The Evolution of English; Higher Education in Cape Colony, 1874-1910; The Origins of the South African University System. *Address:* The Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa.

KIDD, Beatrice Ethel, Honorary Secretary of the British Union for Abolition of Vivisection; *b.* Bangor Isycoed, North Wales, 12 Oct 1867; *d.* of John Howard Kidd. *Educ.:* Brighton; Germany. For 25 years engaged in Secretarial work for the Anti-Vivisection cause at the urgent request of Miss Frances Power Cobbe, foundress of the movement; has debated with leading physiologists and medical experts; previous years spent in tutorial work. *Publications:* Hadwen of Gloucester (with M. E. Richards); The Cassowary, a novel under the pseudonym Mark Winterton; articles in the Nineteenth Century and After and other Magazines, innumerable Anti-Vivisection pamphlets and contributions to The Abolitionist, the organ of the British Union. *Recreations:* country walks, reading. *Address:* Hoe Cottage, Peaslake, Surrey.

KIDD, Rev. Beresford James, D.D.; Warden of Keble College since 1920; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, 1915; *s.* of Rev. James and Mary Kidd; *b.* Birmingham, 1 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Agnes, *d.* of W. T. Walker; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Class, Hon. Mods.; B.A. 2nd Class, Lit. Hum.; 1st Class, Honour Theology; Ordained, 1887; Assistant Curate of SS. Philip and James, Oxford, 1887-1900; Chaplain of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1894-6; Lecturer in Theology at Pembroke Coll., 1902-11; Examiner in Hon. School of Theology, 1902-4 and 1917-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxford, 1912, and to Bishop of London, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1917; Vicar of St. Paul's, Oxford, 1904-20; Tutor of Non-Collegiate Students, 1889-1920; Order of St. Sava (5th Class), 1919; Prolocutor of the Convocation of Canterbury, 1932-36. *Publications:* The Later Mediæval Doctrine of the Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1898; The Thirty-nine Articles, 1899; The Continental Reformation, 1902; Letters of Dr. W. Bright, 1903; Documents Illustrative of the Continental Reformation, 1911; Documents Illustrative of the History of the Church, vol. i. to A.D. 313, 1921; vol. ii. to A.D. 461, 1923; A History of the Church to A.D. 461, 3 vols., 1922; The Churches of Eastern Christendom from A.D. 451, 1927; The Counter-Reformation, 1933; The Primacy of the Roman See, 1936. *Address:* Keble College, Oxford. *T.:* 3157.

KIDD, Lt.-Col. Bertram Graham Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. Leonard Kidd, Keady, Armagh; *m.* 1908, Violet Mary Alice, *d.* of John H. Bott, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1895; joined 23rd Bombay Rifles, Indian Army, 1896; Adjutant 123rd Outram's Rifles, 1901-5; Commandant 3/153rd Rifles, 123rd Rifles, and Training Battalion, Rajputana Rifles, 1918-24; served N.W. Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1901-2; Aden Boundary Commission, 1903-4; European War, 1914-21, E.E. Force, 1917-18, commanded Allied Guards (British, French, Italian, and Indian) at Jerusalem (despatches, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches); Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* Strathmore, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 422. *Club:* Overseas.

KIDD, Charles Bernard; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of C. N. Kidd, West Hill House, Dartford; *m.* 1906, Daisy, *d.* of F. Pine of Maidstone. *Educ.:* private; Cambridge. Master of Trinity foot beagles, 1900-1; of West Kent, 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13; of the Southdown Hounds, 1913 and 1914; Oakley Hounds 1919; Master North Cotswold 1921; 2nd Lieut. Surrey Yeomanry, 1914; Lieut. 1916. *Address:* The Manor House, Sherborne, Warwick. *Clubs:* White's, Ranelagh.

KIDD, Franklin; M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); Superintendent, Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Kidd, author of Social Evolution, The Science of Power, etc.; *m.* 1920, Mary Nest, *d.* of late John Owen, Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Scholar, 1910; Slater Student, 1912. University Frank Smart Prizeman (Zoology), 1912; Frank Smart Student (Botany), 1913-15; Walsingham Medallist, 1913; Allen Scholar, 1916; Gedge Prizeman, 1916; Fellow of St. John's College, 1913-19; engaged on scientific research (Plant Physiology) for the Food Investigation Board, Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1917. *Publications:* Papers in various scientific journals and Special Reports of the Food Investigation Board. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bee-keeping. *Address:* Low Temperature Research Station, Cambridge; Westwood, Great Shelford, Cambs. *T.:* Shelford 138. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London University.

KIDD, Right Rev. John Thomas, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of London, Ontario, since 1931; *b.* Athlone, Ontario, 28 Aug. 1868. *Educ.:* Common School; De La Salle High School; St. Michael's College, Toronto; Propaganda and Gregorian Universities, Rome. Priest,

1902; returning to native diocese of Toronto, was appointed Assistant, Pastor, Episcopal Secretary and Chancellor, Administrator of Diocese during vacancy of the See, 1911-12; President of St. Augustine's Seminary, Toronto, 1913; Bishop of Calgary, 1925-31; LL.D. (Hon.) University of Ottawa, 1923; University of Western Ontario, 1934. *Address:* 90 Central Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada.

KIDD, Percy M., M.D. Oxford; Fellow of Royal College of Physicians of London; Consulting Physician to the London Hospital; Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; *b.* 1851; *s.* of late Joseph Kidd, M.D.; *m.* 1881, Gertrude, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. T. B. Harrison, West Hay, Wrington, Somersetshire; three *s. Educ.:* Uppingham; Balliol Coll. Oxford. First class Final School of Natural Science, Oxford, 1873; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1878. *Publications:* on various medical subjects in Quain's and Allbutt's Dictionaries of Medicine, and medical Journals and Transactions of medical societies. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, music. *Address:* 22 Montagu Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2940.

KIDDLE, Captain Kerrison, C.B.E. 1919; *m.* 1909, Hjordis, *d.* of Consul-General O. Holter, Oslo; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eastmans, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub.-Lieut. of H.M.S. Ardent, 1897-98; took part in operations in Crete; specialised as Torpedo Lieutenant; Commander 1911; Captain, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Contest, Destroyer, Grand Fleet, 1914-16; served in Dover Patrol and in command of H.M.S. Active, 1916-17; command of H.M.S. Greenwich, Depôt Ship, Grand Fleet Flotillas, 1917-19; command of 5th Destroyer Flotilla, 1 March 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

KIDDY, Arthur William, Associate City Editor of the Daily Telegraph and Morning Post; Editor of the Bankers' Magazine; *b.* Belper, Derbyshire, 1868; *s.* of late John Kiddy; *m.* 1903, Annie, *d.* of late Richard Clapham of Maryport. *Educ.:* York House, Southampton; Collegiate School, Belper. With accountants and business firms, 1883-89; commenced journalism on financial editorial staff of the Daily News, 1890; assistant City Editor of Daily News, 1891-99; City Editor, Standard, 1899-1914; City Editor of the Morning Post, 1915-37; City Editor of the Spectator, 1917-37; London Financial Correspondent of the New York Evening Post, 1895-1933; 4th Order of Rising Sun, 1908. *Recreations:* photography, billiards. *Address:* Field Side, Totteridge, Herts; *T.:* Hillside 2166.

KIDNER, Brigadier William Elworthy, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; late R.E.; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, India since 1936; *b.* 16 Nov. 1884; *s.* of John Kidner, Dodhill, Taunton, and Emily Jane Elworthy; *m.* 1914, Aimée Margery Aldridge George; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Sherborne; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second-Lieut. R.E. 1902; Colonel, 1933; Brigadier, 1936; G.S.O.2. India, 1918; Chief Signal Officer, India, 1920; C.R.E., India 1929; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1933; served European War, 1915-18, France and Belgium (despatches, M.C.). *Recreations:* games generally. *Address:* Tanglewood, Long Cross, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

KIDSON, Edward, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; F.R.S.N.Z.; Director of Meteorological Services, New Zealand, since 1927; Member International Meteorological Committee; *b.* Bilston, Staffs, 12 March 1882; *s.* of Charles Kidson; *m.* 1919, Isabel Maria Dann; no *c. Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, (Scholarship student), M.Sc. 1st Class Hon. Magnetic Observer Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington 1908-15 and 1919-21; engaged in Magnetic survey and observatory work in South America, Australia and at Sea; served in Meteorological Section R.E. British Salonika Force, 1915-19; became Captain O.C. Section (O.B.E., despatches); Assistant Director Australian Meteorological Bureau, 1921-27. *Publications:* Various papers in Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Quarterly Journal Royal Meteorological Society, etc.; volume on Meteorology, Report of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09. *Address:* Meteorological Office, Wellington, New Zealand.

KIDSON, Fenn, C.B.E., 1921; F.C.A.; senior partner in W. H. Kidson, Son & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of William Henry Kidson, F.C.A., M.L.S.B., and Charlotte Anne Emily Fenn; *m.* 1900, Gertrude Florence, *yr. d.* of Frank Stanley Price, Surveyor, of London; one *d. Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Auditor, St. Paul's Cathedral, since 1900; Statutory Auditor, Ely Cathedral, since 1917; Assistant to the Adviser on Costs of Production, Admiralty, 1917; on the Staff of Accountant-General of the Navy, 1917-19; Adviser on Costs, Ministry of Shipping, 1919-21; and to Mercantile Marine Department, Board of Trade, subsequently; on the Livery of the Worshipful Company of Merchant Taylors. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Neasden, N.W.2; *T.:* Gladstone 1323; 29 Martin Lane, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Debit, London. *T.:* Mansion House 9127.

KIDSON, Harold Percy, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.); Rector, Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, New Zealand; *b.* 11 June 1887; *s.* of Charles and Christiana Kidson; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Owen; two *d. Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Sorbonne. Paris. Assistant Master at Nelson College, Christchurch Boys' High School, N.Z., Mathematical School, Rochester, England; Inspector of Secondary Schools, Department of Education, New Zealand; Principal Hutt Valley High School; Formerly President New Zealand Secondary Schools Association; Member Otago University Council. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, N.Z. *Club:* University, Dunedin.

KIDSTON, George Jardine, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1911, Lilian Frances, *d.* of Sir G. F. Bonham, 2nd Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* Served Diplomatic Service, 1898-1921; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Finland, 1920-21; retired, 1921; Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1936. *Publication:* A History of the Manor of Hazelbury, 1936. *Address:* Hazelbury Manor, Box, Wilts; 1A St. James's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9802. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Sir Richard Levinge.

KIEK, Rev. Principal Edward S., M.A., B.D.; Principal of Parkin Congregational College, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* London, 1883; *s.* of late Sidney Kiek, Bookseller; *m.* 1911, Winifred Jackson (B.A. Manchester, M.A. Adelaide, B.D. Melbourne, now ordained Congregational Minister, author of Child Nature and Child Nurture); two *s.* one *d. Educ.* Central Foundation School, London; Wadham and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford. B.A. First Class Honours Modern History, Second Class Honours Theology; B.D. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); B.D. Second Class Honours in Biblical Theology; Minister of Newcastle-under-Lyme Congregational Church, 1909-13; Minister of Square Church, Halifax, 1913-20; served in France, European War, Y.M.C.A., and War Office Education Scheme (Lecturer in History); W.E.A. Lecturer in History and Political Science since 1921; temporary Lecturer in History and Political Science (Adelaide University), 1925-26; Examiner for B.D. (Melbourne) since 1924; President of Adelaide Council of Churches, 1927-28; President Adelaide Sociological Society since 1920; Chairman of South Australian Congregational Union, 1929-30; Vice-President of Australasian Congregational Union, 1929-31. *Publications:* Sin and Forgiveness; Biblical Criticism; Modernism and Fundamentalism; The Modern Religious Situation; An Apostle in Australia; The Christian Ethic of Sex. *Recreations:* Freemasonry, journalism, tennis, motoring.

Address: Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, S.A. *T.A.:* Principal Kiek, Adelaide. *T.:* F 3443 Adelaide.

KIELBERG, F. M. K.; *see* Kroyer-Kielberg.

KIGGELL, Lt.-Gen. Sir Launcelot Edward, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1908; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; *b.* Wilton House, Ballingarry, Co. Limerick, 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Launcelot John Kiggell, J.P., of Cahara, Glin, Co. Limerick, and Meliora Emily, *d.* of Edward Brown, of Wilton House, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1888, Eleanor Rose, *d.* of late Colonel Spencer Field, who commanded 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1886-88; three *s.* *Educ.:* Ireland; R. M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1882; Adjutant of 2nd Battalion, 1886-90; passed Staff College, 1893-94; Instructor R. M. College, 1895-97; D.A.A.G. South Eastern District, 1897-99; served S.A. War, 1899, until peace declared; first on Sir R. Buller's Staff until he went home; then on Headquarter Staff, Pretoria, for 6 months; A.A.G. Harrismith District until end of War; A.A.G. Natal (despatches, brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); D.A.A.G., Staff College, 1904-7; General Staff Officer, Army Headquarters, 1907-9; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration, Scottish Command, 1909; Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1909-13; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, 1913-14; Director of Home Defence, War Office, 1914-15; Chief of General Staff to British Armies in France, Dec. 1915–Jan. 1918 (prom. Lt.-Gen., 1917); Legion of Honour (Grand Officier); Belgian Order of the Crown (Grand Cordon); Italian Order of St. Michael and St. Lazarus (Grand Officer); Obilitch gold medal and Order of Danilo, 1st Class, Montenegro, 1917; Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure (Grand Cordon); Lt.-Gov. and comm. troops Guernsey, 1918-20; retired, 1920. *Publication:* Revised Sir E. Hamley's Operations of War for 6th edition. *Address:* The Grange, Grange Road, Felixstowe.

KILBRACKEN, of Killegar, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Hugh John Godley,** C.B. 1931; K.C. 1924; M.A.; Counsel to the Chm. of Committees (House of Lords) since 1923; Counsel to Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament since 1924; *b.* 12 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Hon. Sarah James (*d.* 1921), *d.* of 1st Lord Northbourne; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1st 1919, Helen Monteith (marriage dissolved 1936), *d.* of Vereker Monteith Hamilton and *widow* of N. F. Usborne; two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, Leonora, *d.* of P. C. Taylor, Brighton. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1917-21; formerly Assistant Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Raymond Godley, *b.* 17 Oct. 1920. *Address:* Killegar, Killeshandra, Co. Cavan; 116 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 1320. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KILBURN, John Maurice, C.B.E. 1937; Visiting Adviser Makum (Assam) Tea Co. Ltd.; Superintendent Namdang Tea Co. Ltd.: Director Doom Dooma Tea Co. Ltd.; *s.* of John and Sarah Jane Kilburn, late of Meltham, Huddersfield; *m.* 1920, Doris Mellor, *d.* of G. E. Clementson, St. Anne's-on-Sea; two *d.* Chairman, Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, 1931-36. *Address:* Dirok, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

KILBY, Reginald George, C.I.E. 1916; I.C.S. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1895; Magistrate and Collector, 1910; Magistrate and Collector, Balasore, Bihar, and Orissa, 1912; retired, 1925. *Address:* Cothlan Barn, Lustleigh, S. Devon.

KILDARE, Marquess of; Gerald Fitzgerald; late 2nd Lt. 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards; *o. s.* of 7th Duke of Leinster, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 May 1914; *m.* 1936, Joane, *e. d.* of Major McMorrough Kavanagh, Borris House, Co. Carlow.

KILDARE and LEIGHLIN, R. C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Keogh;** *b.* Gurteen, Co. Kilkenny, 1884. *Address:* Braganza, Carlow.

KILÉNYI, Edward A., *b.* 7 May, 1911; *s.* of Edward Kilényi and Ethel Frater. *Educ.:* Budapest; since childhood studied piano with Ernst von Dohnányi; Theory and conducting Royal Academy of Music. Started playing piano before age of three; First concert tour with Dohnányi (Schubert Centenary Festivals) 1928; International début, 1929, with Concertgebouw Orchestra (Amsterdam) with Mengelberg; Concert tours, in Germany, Holland, Hungary, Roumania, Italy, France, Scandinavia, North Africa, Celebrity tour in England, Portugal; among numerous appearances, Berlin, with Karl Muck (Hamburg Philharmonic Orchestra), Dohnányi (Budapest Philharmonic), Gaubert, Charles Munch (Société des Concerts Conservatoire, Paris); Beaux Arts, Brussels; English debut—tour with Sir Thomas Beecham, London Philharmonic at Queen's Hall, Hallé Concerts Manchester, Liverpool Philharmonic Society etc., Oct.-Nov. 1935; Played with Sir Thomas Beecham at Covent Garden, Sir Henry Wood at Queen's Hall; also Bigot (Concerts Lamoureux) Paray (Colonne) etc., Paris, 1937. *Recreations:* literature, history of art, skating, tennis. *Address:* c/o Harold Holt, 3 Clifford Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6845.

KILEY, James Daniel; M.P. (L.), Tower Hamlets (Whitechapel), 1916-22; *b.* 1865. Chairman of Whyte, Ridsdales, Ltd., export merchants; former Mayor of the Metropolitan Borough of Stepney; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 39 Wimbledon Close, S.W.20. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

KILGOUR, Rev. Robert, M.A. (Glas.); B.D. (Glas.); D.D. (Glas.) 1909; Chaplain to the Scots Guards and other Church of Scotland and Presbyterian Troops in London District since 1933; *b.* 29 April 1867; *e. s.* of Robert Kilgour; *m.* 1891, Agnes Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Ebenezer Horn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Miller's Academy, and Broomloan Road Public School, Govan; City Public School, Glasgow; Glasgow University, Black Bursar in Divinity. Student Missionary at Cardonald, Govan Parish, and at Carrick Castle, Lochgoilhead; licensed, Presbytery of Dunoon, 1889; Missionary of the Church of Scotland, Darjeeling, 1889-1909; Superintendent of the Translating and Editorial Department of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1909-32; Acting Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Darjeeling; Municipal Commissioner and Secretary and Treasurer of many charitable schemes in Darjeeling; Examiner in Nepali for the Universities of Calcutta and Allahabad; one of the two translators of the Old Testament into Nepali. *Publications:* Four Ancient Manuscripts; The Gospel in Many Tongues; The Gospel in Many Years; (with Dr. A. S. Geden), Introduction to Ginsburg's Hebrew O. T.; (with others), Nepali Dictionary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Stanway Gardens, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 1224. *Club:* Overseas.

KILKELLY, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Charles Randolph, C.M.G. 1900; M.V.O.; J.P. (Hants and Co. Galway); late Grenadier Guards; late House Governor and Medical Superintendent Officers' Convalescent Home, Osborne; *b.* 7 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. Kilkelly, F.R.C.S., of Drimcong, Co. Galway; *m.* 1893, Florence Petre, *d.* of late Hon. Henry William Petre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Trin. Coll., Dublin; Vienna Allgemein Krankenhaus. M.B., B.Ch., University of Dublin, D.P.H. (Lond.); Surgical Travelling Prizeman; Gold Medallist Nat. Sci. Univ. Dub.; Personal Staff Field-Marshal H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught in India; Egyptian Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp); South African War (despatches, 2 medals 3 clasps, C.M.G.), 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Principal Med. Officer, Portland and Imperial Yeomanry Hospitals, Transvaal. *Publications:* Trans. Antiseptic System in Bilroth's

Clinic; Report I.Y. Hospitals, S. Africa. *Address:* c/o Bank of Montreal, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile; University, Dublin.

KILLALA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1911; **Most Rev. James Naughton;** *b.* Ballina, co. Mayo, 1864. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Administrator of the Cathedral, Ballina, 1891-1906; President of St. Muredach's Diocesan College, Ballina, 1906-11. *Address:* Ballina, co. Mayo.

KILLALOE, Bishop of, since 1924; **Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund Patton,** D.D.; *b* Dublin, 1 July 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen, *d.* of J. R. Stewart; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Dublin University. Ordained 1892; Rector of Donaghpatrick, 1905; of All Saints, Blackrock, 1908; of Birr, 1914. *Publications:* History of the Church of Ireland; Methods of Appointment to the Episcopate; Fifty Years of Disestablishment. *Address:* Clarisford, Killaloe, Ireland.

KILLALOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1904; **Most Rev. Michael Fogarty;** *b.* Kilcoleman Nenagh, 1859. *Educ.:* Maynooth College. Priest, 1885; Professor of Philosophy and Canon Law, Carlow College, 1886-89; Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Maynooth College, 1889-1904. *Address:* Ennis, Co. Clare.

KILLALOE, Archdeacon of; *see* Blood-Smyth, Ven. W.A.

KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1900; **Michael Morris;** Bt., *cr.* 1885; Journalist; As Michael Killanin is a Special Staff Correspondent to the Daily Mail; *b.* 30 July 1914; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. George Henry Morris, second *s.* of 1st Baron, and Dora Maryan [who *m.* 2nd, 1918, Lt.-Col. Gerard Tharp (*d.* 1934)], *d.* of late James Wesley Hall, Melbourne, Australia; *S.* uncle, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Sorbonne, Paris; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A., 1935. Formerly on Editorial Staff, Daily Express; Special Daily Mail War Correspondent Sino-Japanese Conflict, 1937-38, covering fighting in Nanking, Shanghai and Canton. Has exhibited paintings. *Publications:* Contributions to London Mercury, English Review, etc.; poems: Over and Others; also A Bunch of Blue Ribbons. *Recreations:* eating, drinking and talking. *Heir;* none. *Address:* 89 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 4363; Chippenham Park, Ely. *T.:* Fordham 221; Spiddal House, Co. Galway. *Clubs:* Garrick, Press, Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Galway County, Galway.
See also Lt.-Col. C. E. D. Bridge.

KILLIAN, Most Rev. Andrew, Archbishop of Adelaide since 1934; *b.* parish of Rhode Offaly, Ireland, 26 Oct. 1872. *Educ.:* Mungret College, S.J., Limerick; St. Patrick's College, Carlow. Priest, 1898; came to Australia, 1898; pastor in Bourke, N.S.W., till 1908; Administrator of the Cathedral, Broken Hill, N.S.W., 1908-24; Catholic Bishop of the diocese of Port Augusta, South Australia, 1924; Archbishop of Ratiara and Coadjutor Archbishop of Adelaide, 1933. *Address:* Archbishop's House, West Terrace, Adelaide, South Australia.

KILLICK, Maj. Alexander Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Secretary of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution since 1932; *b.* 10 Feb. 1894; *m.* 1920, Mary Catherine, *d.* of Ira Wentzel, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A.; Staff College, Camberley (p.s.c.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Order of Nile). *Address;* One Oak, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KILLICK, John Spencer, C.B.E., 1920; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* Lizzie Sheldon, *d.* of Sir Henry Maybury, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh. *Address:* Wickhurst Manor, near Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Garrick, Constitutional, Devonshire.

KILLIN, Robert, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; General Superintendent, Northern Division, London Midland and Scottish Railway (retired); *b.* 14 Oct. 1870; *s.* of James and Mary Killin; *m.* 1895, Jane Emily Kerry; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Scots School, Rutherglen. Joined Caledonian Railway and worked through the different grades; Assistant District Superintendent for Western District, 1908; District Superintendent, 1910; Assistant Superintendent of the Line, 1912; Superintendent of the Line, 1916; General Superintendent (Midland Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923; General Superintendent (Northern Division), London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924. *Address:* Avondale Lodge, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 2154. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

KILMAINE, 5th Baron, *cr.* 1789; **John Edward Deane Browne,** Bt. 1636; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1911; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 4th Baron and Alice Emily, *d.* of Col. Deane-Shute; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1901, Lady Aline Kennedy, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ailsa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. J. F. A. Browne, *q.v.* *Address:* Corner House, 73 Dorset Road, Bexhill, Sussex. *Clubs:* National; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; East Sussex, Hastings.

KILMORE, R. C. Bishop of, since 1937; **Most Rev. Patrick Lyons;** *b.* 1875. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cullis, Cavan, Ireland.

KILMORE, ELPHIN, and ARDAGH, Bishop of (Church of Ireland), since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Arthur William Barton,** B.D.; *b.* 1 June 1881; *s.* of Rev. Arthur Robinson Barton and Annie Hayes; *m.* 1914, Zoe Dorothy Victoria Cosgrave; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate, St. George's, Dublin, 1904; Curate in charge, Howth, Co. Dublin, 1905; First Head, Trinity College Mission, Belfast, 1912; Rector of St. Mark's, Dundela, 1914; Canon of Down, 1922; Rector of Bangor, 1925-30; Archdeacon of Down, 1927-30. *Address:* The See House, Kilmore, Cavan.

KILMOREY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1822; **Francis Charles Adalbert Henry Needham,** P.C. Northern Ireland; O.B.E. 1936; Viscount Kilmorey, 1625; Viscount Newry and Mourne, 1822 (Ireland); Representative Peer for Ireland; Captain R.N.V.R. and Commanding Officer of Ulster Division R.N.V.R. since 1930; D.L. and J.P. for County of Down; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Holmes Baldock, M.P., Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1920, Lady Norah Hastings, 2nd *d.* of 14th Earl of Huntingdon, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain 1st Life Guards; resigned, 1911; rejoined, 1914; served European War, 1914-15; High Sheriff of County Down, 1913. Owns pictures by Gainsborough, Kneller, Cuyp, Both, Berghem, Boucher. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Heir:* *b.* Major Hon. Francis Edward Needham, *q.v.* *Address:* 88 Westbourne Terrace, W. 2. *T.:* Paddington 9923; Mourne Park, Newry, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Turf, Bachelors; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Earl of Jersey.

KILNER, Thomas Pomfret, M.B., Ch.B. (Manchester); M.B., B.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon, Plastic Surgery; Associate Plastic Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Plastic Surgeon, St. Andrew's Hospital, Dollis Hill; Ministry of Pensions; Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E.1; Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton, Hants; Consulting Plastic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Skin Hospital and Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Manchester; Birmingham United Hospital and Birmingham and Midland Skin Hospital; *b.* 17 Sept. 1890; *s.* of late Thomas Kilner and late Mary Pomfret; *m.* 1st, 1915, Olive Mary Brown; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Florence Mary Brennan (*née* O'Neill); two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Manchester (Dauntesey Scholar and Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner, Medals in Anatomy and Physiology, Distinction in Surgery and Pathology). Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Manchester,

1912-14; Senior House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1914; served European War, Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Surgeon to No. 64 C.C.S. 1915; Surgical Specialist No. 4 General Hospital B.E.F. 1918; Plastic Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for Face and Jaw Injuries, Sidcup, 1919; Surgeon, Royal Albert Dock Hospital, 1921; Senior Surgeon, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S. 1935. *Publications:* The Transplantation of Skin, Hunterian Lecture, 1935; Plastic Surgery, Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Ogilvie's Recent Advances Surgery, 1928; Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1933; Selected Cases of Reconstructive Surgery in Orbital Region, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. 1931; The Thiersch Graft, Post-Grad. Medical Journal, 1934; Plastic Surgery, Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; The Oaks, 29 Stormont Road, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4684. *Clubs:* Highgate and Thorpeness Golf.

KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette; novelist and playwright; *b.* Peterborough; *d.* of late George Wharton, Calvert; *m.* James Kilpatrick, former editor of London Evening Standard; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; France. Went on the stage; studied art and music; wrote tragedies and was a general failure; finally took seriously to writing humour; contributions to Punch and all the London humorous weeklies. *Publications:* Plays—Virginia's Husband, 1925; Wild Cat Hetty, 1926; Getting George Married, 1929; Murder Without Tears, 1938; Novels—Our Elizabeth, 1920; Educating Ernestine, 1921; Our Elizabeth Again, 1922; Sunshine Street, 1923; Virginia's Husband, 1925; Red Dust, 1926; Camilla in a Caravan, 1925; Wildfire Hetty, 1926; Hetty Married, 1927; Something Always Happens, 1928; Hetty's Son, 1929; Getting George Married, 1929; Rift Valley; The Return of Our Elizabeth, 1930; Paradise Ltd., 1931; Illicit, 1932; Oh, Joy! 1933; White Man Black Man, 1935; The Eldest Miss Grimmett; Our Elizabeth in America, 1936; Six Marriages, 1937; What a Liberty! 1937; Within Four Walls, 1938; Films—Virginia's Husband; Wild Cat Hetty, 1929. *Recreations:* writing humour, travelling, going to the theatre. *Address:* 7 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3826. *Club:* P.E.N.

KILPATRICK, George Gordon Dinwiddie, D.S.O. 1919.; B.A., D.D., Principal, The United Theological College, Montreal, since 1938; *b.* 12 April 1888; *s.* of Thomas Buchanan Kilpatrick and Anna Orr; *m.* 1920 Ruth McGillivray Fosteringham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen, Scotland; The Collegiate, Winnipeg; Toronto University; Knox Theological College, Toronto; New College, Edinburgh. Travelling Scholarship to Germany 1913-14; Assistant Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toronto; Canadian Expeditionary Force (42nd Bn. Royal Highlanders) 1915-19, (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); Minister St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, Ottawa 1919-25; Minister Chalmers United Church, Ottawa 1925-29; Minister Melrose Church, The United Church of Canada, 1929-38. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, squash, badminton, etc. *Address:* 3508 University Street, Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Thistle, Hamilton; Ancaster Golf, Ancaster.

KIMBALL, Katharine, retired A.R.E.; artist; former Sociétaire salon d'automne, section de gravure; *b.* New England. *Educ.:* Jersey Ladies' College, St. Helier; National Academy of Design, New York; Elliott Medal Antique Class, 1897. Bronze Medal Panama—Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Salon des Artistes français, Salon d'automne; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Art Institute of Chicago; Coronation Exhibition (George V.); Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm, etc. Represented in the permanent collections: Congressional Library, Washington, New York Public Library, Boston Art Museum, Pennsylvania Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Melbourne Gallery and Museum, Oakland Public Museum, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Newark Public Library, Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Jacques Doucet, Paris. *Publications illustrated:* Okey's Paris, 1904; Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906; Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912; Rochester (Artists Sketch-Book Series), 1912; illustrations in Century, Studio, Artist, Gazette des Beaux Arts; Queen. *Recreations:* theatre, reading and walking. *Address:* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIMBALL, Lawrence; M.P. (U.) Loughborough Division of Leicestershire since 1931; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Marcus Morton Kimball; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Joan, *o. surv. d.* of late H. R. Ratcliff of Stanford Hall, Loughborough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Caius College, Cambridge. Bar.-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1926; Lieut. the Leicestershire Yeomanry; High Sheriff of Rutland, 1931. *Address:* 8 Chesterfield Gardens, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5250; Barleythorpe, Oakham; *T.:* Oakham 35; Altnaharra Lodge, Lairg, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Carlton.

KIMBELL, Ralph Raymond, M.A., Mus. Bac.; *Principal,* Sheffield City Training College since 1932; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Peter Eaton Kimbell, Boughton, Northampton, and Fanny Priscilla Tucker; *m.* 1916, Anna Emmeline, *d.* of Thomas Winsor, Blagdon House, Paignton. *Educ.:* Culham Training College; Non-Collegiate, Oxford. Assistant Master in Elementary Schools, Northampton and Oxford; Lecturer in Music, Instructor in Physical Training, Assistant Master of Method, Culham Training College, 1920; Master of Method, Culham Training College, 1925; Vice-Principal, Master of Method, Lecturer in Music and Speech Training, Bede College, Durham, 1927; Organist St. Paul's Church, Northampton, 1906-09; St. John the Evangelist Church, Oxford, 1910-12; St. Andrew's Church, Oxford, 1912-16; Conductor, Durham University Choral Society, 1927-30; President, Sheffield Branch of the Froebel Society; President, Sheffield Branch Educational Handwork Association; Vice-President Sheffield Dramatic Choral Society. *Publications:* A few songs. *Recreations:* music, reading, cricket (played for Northants C.C. and Oxfordshire C.C.), golf. *Address:* Southbourne, 37 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 61929.

KIMBER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Gibbs, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; late 13th (County of London) Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion, The London Regt., Territorial Force; *b.* 6 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; *m.* 1913, Maud, *d.* of W. B. Wilson. *Educ.:* University College, London. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn and Middle Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Surrey, and South London Sessions; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Prosecutor and Judge-Advocate Courts-Martial Irish Rebellion, 1916; Staff Captain, War Office, 1917; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1918; A.A.G. War Office, 1919. *Address:* 4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9832; 6 Yale Court, Honeybourne Road, W. Hampstead, N.W.6.

KIMBER, Sir Henry Dixon, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 8 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Kimber, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1901), *d.* of late Gen. Chas. Dixon, R.E.; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1890, Florence Sarah (*d.* 1907), *o. d.* of late Charles B. N. Snewin; two *d.* (son killed European War); 2nd, 1910, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late G. W. Crookes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Solicitor; senior partner in Kimbers, Williams, Sweetland, Stinson & Co., 34 Nicholas Lane, E.C.; a D.L. of the City of London; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; a Governor of St. Thomas' Hospital; a member of the Court of Common Council; a member of the Council of Epsom College. *Heir:* *s.* Charles

Dixon, [*b.* 7 Jan. 1912; *m.* 1933, Ursula, *er. d.* of late Ernest Roy Bird, M.P.]. *Address:* Hitcham Place, Burnham, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Royal Automobile.

KIMBER, Sir Sidney G., Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Richard Kimber; *m.* 1898, Helen Sarah Walker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Southampton. Entered Borough Council as Councillor, 1910; Alderman, 1916; Sheriff, 1917-18; Mayor, 1918-1920; Given Freedom of the Borough, 1932; Deputy Chairman of Southampton Harbour Board; Chairman of King Edward VI. School Governors; Vice-Chairman of Council of University College, Southampton; President The Southampton Golf Club, etc. *Recreations:* cricket, bowls, golf. *Address:* 2 Welbeck Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 75316.

KIMBERLEY, 3rd Earl of, *cr.* 1866; **John Wodehouse;** C.B.E. 1925; M.C.; J.P.; Bt. 1611; Baron Wodehouse, 1797; *b.* 11 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of 2nd Earl and Isabel Geraldine (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1922, Margaret Montagu, *d.* of late Colonel Leonard Howard Irby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Captain 16th (The Queens') Lancers; served European War, France, August 1914-17; Italy, 1918-19 (M.C., Croce de Guerra, despatches twice, wounded once); M.P. (L.) Mid Norfolk, 1906-10. Owns about 11,200 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Wodehouse, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimberley House, Wymondham, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.
See also Sir E. Hussey Packe.

KIMBERLEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Mogg, Ven. J. W.

KIMBERLEY, Dean of; *see* Chignell, Very Rev. H. S.

KIMBERLEY AND KURUMAN, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Theodore Sumner Gibson,** M.A.; *b.* 21 Sep. 1885; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. C. S. Gibson, Bishop of Gloucester; *m.* 1919, Ruth Barnabine, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon W. Durst; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Keble College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; curate, All Saints', Wokingham, 1909-13; St. Albans Cathedral, Pretoria, 1913-16; St. Matthews, Brixton, 1916-19; Chaplain to De Beers' Compounds and Convict Stations, Kimberley, 1920; Archdeacon of Kimberley, 1922-28. *Address:* Bishopsgarth, Kimberley, S. Africa.

KIMENS, Richard Edward, C.M.G. 1923; *s.* of Richard and Louise Whitmore-Perks; *b.* 22 Oct. 1872; unmarried. *Educ.:* Russia; Germany. Before the European War, British Vice-Consul at Warsaw; Commissioner for Russia of the British Red Cross Society, 1916-18; Assistant Commissioner to British Mission in Poland, 1918-19; Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Warsaw, 1919-33; retired, 1933. *Address:* Ulica Piusa xi, No. 6, Warsaw, Poland. *Club:* Travellers'.

KIMMINS, Charles William, M.A. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Lond.); 2nd *s.* of late James Kimmins; *m.* Grace Thyrza (*see* Mrs. C. W. Kimmins), *d.* of James Hannam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University College, Bristol; Downing College, Cambridge. Chief Science Master Leys School, Cambridge; Staff Lecturer Cambridge University Extension Scheme; Inspector of Schools for Mr. Llewellyn Smith's report on Technical Education to the London County Council, 1892; Inspector of Science Teaching to the Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1894; Director of University Extension in London 1895; Chief Inspector of Technical Education Board of the London County Council, 1900; Chief Inspector of the Education Department of the London County Council, 1904-23; Chairman of the University Extension Board, 1923; Member of the Senate of the University of London since its reconstitution in 1900; Deputy Vice-Chancellor, 1933-34; President of the Education Section of the British Association, 1929; Member of the Governing Body of St. Paul's Schools; Member of the Roedean School Council. *Publications:* original papers on the Periodates published in the Transactions of the Chemical Society; The Chemistry of Life and Health; Children's Dreams, 1920; The Child's Attitude to Life, 1926; The Child in the Changing Home, 1926; The Mental and Physical Welfare of the Child, 1927; The Springs of Laughter, 1928; The Triumph of the Dalton Plan, 1931; The Wonderland of Dreams, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

KIMMINS, Mrs. Charles William, C.B.E. 1927 (Grace Thyrza Kimmins); Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Founder and Hon. Secretary, Heritage Craft Schools and Hospitals for Cripples, Chailey, Sussex; The Guild of the Brave Poor Things; Guild of Play; *d.* of James and Thyrza Hannam; *m.* 1897, Dr. Charles William Kimmins, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wilton House School. Whole life since leaving school spent in work for cripples and poor children. *Publications:* Polly of Parker's Rents; Series of Guild of Play Books; pamphlets, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* The Old Heritage, Chailey, Sussex. *T.A.:* Kimmins, Chailey. *Clubs:* Overseas, English-Speaking Union.

KINAHAN, Lt.-Col. George F. H.; *see* Hudson-Kinahan.

KINAHAN, Sir Robert Henry Hudson-, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 13 Sep. 1872; 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* brother 1938. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Heir: b.* Lt.-Col. George F. Hudson-Kinahan, *q.v.* *Address:* The Manor, Glenville, Fermoy, Co. Cork.
See also Lt.-Col. T. Carlyon.

KINCAID, Charles Augustus, C.V.O. 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1923; Medallist Revue des deux Mondes, 1937; Vice-Consul at St. Malo since 1934; *b.* 8 Feb. 1870; *s.* of General Kincaid (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1904, Katherine Seddon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. examination, 1889; came out to India, 1891; served as Assistant-Collector in Sind, 1891-94; Assistant Judge, Satara, 1896-98; Judicial Assistant in Kathiawar, 1898-1905; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1905-9; political Secretary, 1910; agent for Sardars in the Deccan, 1914; Member of Viceroy's Council, 1917; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1920; Acting Judge of the Bombay High Court 1921; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1925; retired, 1926; Vice-Consul at Cherbourg, 1927-31; Consul at Berne, 1931-33. *Publications:* Outlaws of Kathiawar, The Tale of a Tulsi Plant; Deccan Nursery Tales, 1914; The Indian Heroes, 1915; Ishtur Phakde, 1917; Tales from the Indian Epics, History of the Maratha People, 1918; Tales of the Saints of Pandharpur, 1919; Shir Krishna and Other Stories, 1920; Tales of King Vikrama, 1921; Tales of Old Sind; The Anchorite, 1922; Tales from the Indian Drama, 1923; Folk Tales of Sind and Gujarat, 1924; Teachers of India, 1927; Successors of Alexander, 1929; Cherbourg and the Colentin; Our Hindu Friends, 1930; The Land of Ranji and Duleep, 1931; Tales of a Throne, 1932; Indian Lions, 1933; Forty-Four Years a Public Servant, 1934; A verse translation of Ovid's Heroides, 1937; Indian Cavaliers, 1937; (Joint) A History of the Maratha People, 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

KINCAID, James Leslie, D.S.O.; LL.B., President, American Hotels Corporation, New York, since 1924; Director in 31 local hotel Companies of American hotels system; President Lexington Avenue Civic Association; Treasurer American Power Boat Association; Nat. Vice Commander Legion of Valor of Army and Navy of United States; *b.* S[illegible] cuse, N.Y., 28 Nov. 1884; *s.* [illegible] Kincaid, Brockville, Ont., and C[illegible] Kincaid, Syracuse, N.Y.; *m.* [illegible] Shinaman, Ft. Plain, N.Y.; [illegible]

Common and High Schools, Syracuse, N.Y.; College of Law, Syracuse University (LL.B.). Called to Bar of New York, 1909; Lawyer, practising alone Syracuse, N.Y., 1909-16; in U.S. *Army*, 6th Div.; Judge Advocate with rank of Major, Mexican Border, U.S.A. 1916; Major and Lieut.-Col., Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A.E.F., France and Belgium, 1918-19; Assistant to President, United Hotels Co. of America, New York City, 1919-20; Vice-President, 1921-26; elected to Legislature, New York State, 1915-16; Chairman, Committee Military Affairs; resigned to enter Army, advanced from Private to Major, N.Y. National Guard Cavalry, 1904-16; Major Judge Advocate, 6th Div. U.S.A. Mexican Border *Service, 1916; Director*, Federal Registration Bureau, State of N.Y. 1917; Major and Lieutenant Colonel Judge Advocate, 27th Division, A.E.F. 1917-19; The Adjutant General, State of New York, with grade of Brigadier-General, 1921-22; brevetted Major-General N.Y. National Guard by Governor Smith, 1923; now Brigadier-General New York National Guard Reserve; Distinguished Service Cross of United States; Distinguished Service Order, British; Chevalier Legion of Honour, French; Officer, Order of the Crown, Belgium Commander, Order of the Crown, Italy; Republican; Methodist; Mason. *Address:* Hotel Gotham, 5th Ave. and 55th Street, New York. *T.:* Circle 7-2200; Idle Isle, Thousand Islands, Alexandria Bay, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Thousand Islands Country.

KINCAID, Colonel William Francis Henry Style, C.B. 1906; *b.* 3 Jan. 1861; *s.* of John Henry Kincaid, Dublin; *m.* 1904, Rosamund Humphreys. *Educ.:* Harrow; France. Entered R.E. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Colonel, 1903; employed with Egyptian army, 1893-99; A.A.G., S. Africa, 1900-2; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal with two clasps, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet-Major, medal two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, two clasps); Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Brevet Lieut.-Col., 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps and medal); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet-Colonel, Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired, 1911; re-employed, 1915-19. *Address:* 1 Ilchester Place, Holland Park, W.14. *Club:* United Service.

KINCAID-SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Kenneth John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.: *b.* 7 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Major J. Kincaid-Smith of Polmont, Falkirk. Entered R.A., 1891; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); late Hon. Col. Essex Heavy Brigade R.G.A., T.A.; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, Essex, 1929. *Address:* St. Osyth's Priory, Colchester.

KINCAID-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm; *b.* 6 July 1874; *y. s.* of late Major Kincaid - Smith of Polmont, Falkirk, and late Mrs. Kincaid - Smith of Aldingbourne, Chichester. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll. Sandhurst. Received commission, 9th Lancers, 1894; Captain, 1901; served Natal, India, and West Africa; also with 9th Lancers in South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); M.P. (L.) Stratford-on-Avon Div. of S.-W. Warwickshire, 1906-9. *Address:* Farleigh Cottage, Basingstoke; 9 Curzon Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Brooks's.

KINCARDINE, Earl of; **James Graham;** *b.* 1935; *s.* of Marquess of Graham, *q.v.*

KINDELL, Francis Percy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Engineer and Surveyor of Barnes U.D.C. since 1926; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 5 Park Gate Gardens, S.W.14. *T.:* Richmond 1977.

KINDERSLEY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Ogilvie Lyttelton, C.M.G. 1919; D.L.; late commanding 3rd Batt. The Highland Light Infantry; retired, 1924; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Capt. H. W. S. Kindersley, late 29th and 99th Regts., of Tranmere, Lymington; *m.* 1st 1908, Edith (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. Craven, J.P., of Kirklington Hall, Notts; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Hon. Emily Seely, *e. d.* of Maj.-General Lord Mottistone, *q.v.* Served in W. Africa Brass River Expedition, 1895; S. African War, 1900-2; Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Tokio, Japan, 1911-13; served European War 1914-19, Salonika, 1916-19; Commanded 1st Garr. Batt. Seaforth Highlanders and 11th (Service) Batt. Cameronians (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Ordre de l'Etoile Noire, France); County Commissioner for the Isle of Wight Boy Scouts Association. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Hamstead Grange, nr. Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 230. *T.A.:* Hamstead, Yarmouth, Wight. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Lymington Yacht; Solent Yacht.

KINDERSLEY, Major Guy (Molesworth), O.B.E.1918; partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co., Stockbrokers; *s.* of late Captain E. N. M. Kindersley, Wanstead, Essex; *b.* 28 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1903, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Harry Elton, Bart., Clevedon Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk in Lord Chancellor's office; afterwards Secretary to the Registrar H.M. Office of Land Registry; called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn; retired from Civil Service and became member of the London Stock Exchange; M.P. (C.) Hitchin Division of Herts 1923-31; Director of Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society; General Reversionary and Investment Co.; Trust Houses, Ltd.; Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd.; served in European War as Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, France, 1917-18 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); retired with rank of Major. *Publication:* Work on Land Registration. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* St. Paul's Walden, Hitchin. *T.:* Whitwell 37. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, City of London.

KINDERSLEY, Hugh Kenyon Molesworth, M.C.; Managing Director Lazard Brothers and Co. Ltd.; Director of Whitehall Trust Ltd., Royal Exchange Assurance, Cierva Autogiro Co. Ltd., Bank of London and South America Ltd.; Member of Advisory Committee for Export Credits Guarantee Department; *s.* of Sir Robert Molesworth Kindersley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Nancy Farnsworth, *d.* of Dr. Geoffrey Boyd, Toronto; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, Scots Guards, 1917-19 (M.C.). *Address:* 15 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.; Ramhurst Manor, Leigh, nr. Tonbridge. *T.:* Kensington 1872, Hildenborough 174. *Clubs:* Carlton, City.

KINDERSLEY, Major James Benjamin, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; I.C.S.; officiating Commissioner, Dacca, Bengal, since 1938; *b.* 28 May 1893; 3rd *s.* of R. S. Kindersley, The Red House, Beaminster, Dorset; *m.* 1927, Frances Ann, *er. d.* of T. L. Buchan, St. Andrews and Chittagong, Bengal; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford. Served Royal Artillery, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, Reserve of Officers; Indian Civil Service since 1919; Rowed for Oxford, 1914. *Address:* United Service Club, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander; Bengal United Service, Calcutta.

KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert (Molesworth), G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of Leopold; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold II.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Chairman, Lazard Brothers & Co., Ltd.; Director of Bank of England, S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., Mercantile Investment and General Trust Co. Ltd., Second Mercantile Trust Co. Ltd.; Governor Hudson's Bay Company, 1916-25; Lieut. City of London; Member of Court of Fishmongers Co.; Pres. National Savings Committee; Chairman Trade Facilities Act Advisory Committee, 1921-25; Member of the Bankers' Committee

on German Finance, 1922; Senior British representative on the Dawes Committee, 1924, High Sheriff, Sussex, 1928-29; *b.* 21 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Captain E. N. M. Kindersley and Ada Good; *m.* 1896, Gladys Margaret, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. P. Beadle, R.E., of 6 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. *Address:* Plaw Hatch Hall, Sharpthorne, Sussex; 11 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5666. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

See also Sir John Bell, Major Guy and H. K. M. Kindersley.

KING, family name of **Earl of Lovelace.**

KING, Very Rev. Albert Edward. B.D., T.C.D.; *b.* 13 April 1865; *s.* of Rev. Joseph King, Rector of Munterconnaught; *m.* 1891; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Drogheda. Curate of Hillsborough, Co. Down, 1888-89; Rector of Munterconnaught, 1889-1899; Canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1922-26; Dean of Kilmore, 1926-31; Rector of Kildallon, 1899-1931; retired, 1931; Chaplain to Bishop of Kilmore; Diocesan Nominator, Member of General Synod. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 17 Park Avenue, Bangor, Co. Down. [*Died 24 Aug.* 1938.

KING, Albert Theodore, B.Sc., F.I.C.; Professor of Textile Industries, The University, Leeds since 1933; *b.* 22 June 1885; *s.* of Thomas Edmund and Emma King; *m.* 1915, Gladys Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford: University College, London. Hon. Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1906; Demonstrator and Junior Lecturer, Leeds University, 1907-11; Senior Demonstrator and afterwards Senior Lectureship, Imperial College, London, 1911-21; Technical Consultant to Strange and Graham Ltd., London and Kings Lynn, 1915-21; Chief Chemist to the Wool Industries Research Association, 1921-33. *Publications:* Upwards of 40 on chemical, dyeing and textile subjects in journals of various scientific societies, including the Chemical Society, Biochemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Institution of Chemical Engineers, Society of Dyers and Colourists, and the Textile Institute. *Recreation:* gardening, motoring, golf. *Address:* 18 Harrowby Road, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 51470.

KING, Alexander Boyne, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Director of Cinemas; *b.* Glasgow, 1888; *s.* of late James L. King and Mrs J. L. King, now of Durban, S. Africa; *m.* 1919, Helen Craig, *d.* of late John Craig, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rutland Crescent School, Glasgow. Entered Theatrical Industry in 1900 and Cinematograph Industry in 1913; was Chairman of Scottish Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association and is a Member of H.M. Government Cinematograph Films Council. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coniston, Carlaverock Road, Newlands, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Kenafilm Glasgow. *T.:* (Office) Douglas 1195-6, (Home) Langside 366. *Clubs:* British Empire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Western Gailes, Nairn and Old Troon Golf.

KING, Sir Alexander Freeman, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1908; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Rev. W. King, Fordham, Essex; *m.* 1927, Sarah Ansell (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late John Cook, Hadleigh, Suffolk. Assist. Sec. P.O. 1903-5; Joint 2nd Sec. 1905-7; 2nd Sec. 1907-11; Secretary to P.O. 1911-14. *Address:* 50 Wood Vale, S.E.23.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander James, C.M.G 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late The King's Own Royal Regiment and Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; *b.* 15 July 1863; *o. s.* of late Rev. Edward King, B.A., F.R.H.S., F.S.A. Scot. *Educ.:* Radley College. Joined the King's Own Regiment, 1884; Capt. 1892; Major, 1902; served with Egyptian Army in Camel Corps in Dongola Expedition, 1896; Nile Expedition, 1897; Khartoum Expedition, 1898 (despatches three times, order of 4th class Medjidie, Brevet-Major); South African Campaign 1899-1900, was present during the siege of Ladysmith, and commanded the Kimberley Mounted Corps in the relief of Mafeking (despatches three times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (C.M.G., despatches three times); D.L., J.P. Aberdeenshire. *Address:* Tertowie House, Kinellar, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

KING, Rev. Alfred Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 8 June 1857; *s.* of late William Norman King; *m.* 1889, Fanny Pauline, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Banks, Rector of Cottenham, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmund's Grammar School; Clare College, Cambridge. Assistant Master of Crowthorne School, 1879; Curate of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1881; priest, 1882; Clare College Missioner in Rotherhithe, 1885; Vicar of St. Philip's, Sydenham, 1889-1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1909; Rural Dean of Lewisham, 1917-19; Rector of Great Waldingfield, 1919-26; Assistant Priest of Westgate-on-Sea, 1926; resigned, 1931; Hon. Assistant Priest, St. John's, Margate, 1933. *Publication:* A Man in the Making. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* S. Philip, Westgate-on-Sea.

See also Rt. Rev. G. L. King.

KING, Brigadier-General Algernon D'Aguilar, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; R.H.A.; retired; *b.* 28 May 1862; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. A. H. King, C.B., R.A.; *m.* 1894, Lilian, *d.* of late Thos. Hargreaves of Arborfield Hall, Berks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1882; Major, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Egypt, 1914-1915 (despatches); Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches, C.B.); Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G.). *Address:* 83 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5079. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

KING, Sir Carleton Moss, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1926; *b.* 17 July 1878; *s.* of late Robert Moss King, I.C.S., J.P., D.L., of Ashcott Hill, Somerset; *m.* 1909, Fanny Helen, *d.* of late A. W. Cruickshank, C.S.I., I.C.S., of Brooklands, Crowborough; three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1902; served in United Provinces; Legal Remembrancer to United Provinces Government, 1921; Puisne Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929-31; Chief Judge of the Oudh Chief Court 1934-37. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* Wildacres, Fleet, Hants.

KING, Cecil, T.D., 1922; R.I. 1924; R.O.I. 1932; R.B.A. 1910-14; Member Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts de la Mer, Paris; Marine and Landscape Painter and Writer; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of G. Frederic King and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Francis Bowker. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied engineering; subsequently at Goldsmith's Institute, Westminster Art School and in Paris under Laurens and Steinlen; pictures in Imperial War Museum (naval events in Baltic, 1918-19); Musée de Marine, Paris, etc.; Marine Painter to Royal Thames Yacht Club since 1932; formerly a regular contributor to Illustrated London News; Member (and former Councillor) of Society for Nautical Research, and originator and designer of the S.N.R. Van de Velde Memorial; designer of the Zeebrugge, Armada, and other historical ship models used in Admiralty Theatre etc. Wembley, 1924; Capt. T.F. (retd.); served European War, 1914-19. *Publications:* The History of British Flags, 1914; magazine and newspaper articles, chiefly on art, travel and flags; light verse. *Recreations:* sailing and travel. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Royal Thames Yacht (Hon.).

KING, Mrs. Cecil; *see* Neilson-Terry, P.

KING, Major Cecil Hankey Dickson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Captain the King's Royal Rifle Corps; *s.* of late Colonel Charles Dickson King, C.B.E.; *g.s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Augustus Henry King, C.B., Royal Field Artillery; *m.* 1922, Constance, *er. d.* of T. P. Tew, Brightling Park, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War in the Special Reserve of the King's Royal Rifle Corps, and subsequently in the King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1922; Major 9th London Regiment,

T.A., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Bulawayo, Bulawayo.

KING, Charles Francis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Solicitor; *b.* Melbourne, 1891; 2nd *s.* of Charles King; *m.* 1918, Muriel Amy, *o. d.* of Thomas Wilks, J.P., Hampshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. Served European War; commanded battalions of the Cheshire Regt. and the Welsh Regt. (D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Lt.-Col. late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Ewshot, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Charles Montague, C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1915; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Agnes Bertha (*d.* 1933), *d.* of A. C. Clark, Haileybury. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1890; Deputy Commissioner, 1901; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; Financial Commissioner and Revenue Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1923; retired, 1928; member Alton Rural District Council, 1930; Hampshire County Council, 1937. *Address:* Walldown, Whitehill, Hants.

KING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Wallis, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1904; *b.* 10 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Charles Ley King, Burlington, Plymouth; *m.* 1st, 1884, Sarah Ann Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Phoebe Beatrice Redman. Lt. Worcestershire Regt., 1886; Capt. A.S.C. 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1906; D.A.A.G. Home District, 1894-97, and 1901-3; Woolwich, 1897-1900; Assist.-Director Supplies and Transport 4th Army Corps, 1903; A.Q.M.G. London District, 1911; Assistant Director Military Transport, 1912-14; Director of Supplies, British Expeditionary Force, 1914 (despatches, C.B.); D.A.A. & Q.M.G. 3rd Army Home Defence, 1916; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. Northern Army Defence, 1917; Chairman G.P.S. Committee of Royal Tournament. *Address:* 66 Victoria St., S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Cyril Lander, K.C. 1937. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1919. *Address:* 2 Plowden Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6195.

KING, David Wylie, Mining Editor The Financial Times since 1920; *b.* Kilwinning, 1880; *e. s.* of John King; *m.* 1918, Gertrude, *d.* of J. Parkinson, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Sub-Editor The Financial Times, 1899-1902; Assistant Mining Editor, 1902-20; toured principal South African mining fields, 1925; travelled Canada, visiting all important mining districts, 1927. *Recreations:* trying to keep up with new fiction. *Address:* 2 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6726. *Clubs:* Authors', Mining and Metallurgical.

KING, Col. Dennis Malcolm, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Adjutant-General, Directorate of Organization, Army Headquarters, India, since 1935; *b.* Calcutta, 25 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1920, Hon. Clare Stella Mary Petre, *d.* of 15th Baron Petre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.); commanded 1st Batt. The King's Regiment, 1928-32; A.A. & Q.M.G. i/c Administration, Gibraltar, 1933-34. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India; Jacobs Farm, Sedlescombe, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service; United Service, Simla.

KING, Rear-Adm. Edward Leigh Stuart, R.N.; M.V.O. 1925; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, since 1938; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of C. J. S. King, of Chardstock; *m.* 1917, Lilian Alice, *d.* of Edward Strickland, Clifton; no *c.* Served in H.M.S. Repulse during Prince of Wales African and S. American Tour, 1925; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1933-35. A.D.C. to the King, 1938. *Address:* 18 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Col. Edwin James, C.M.G. 1916; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Knight of Justice and Librarian of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.S.A.; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow Royal Numismatic Society; D.L., J.P., Middlesex; commanded 7th Middlesex Regiment, 1907-1919, and Honorary Colonel since 1925; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Edwin King of The Elms, Highgate, and Susannah, *e. d.* of late James Johnston of Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mildred (*d.* 1935), Dame of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *y.d.* of late Richard Ashby of Scarborough; 2nd, 1937, Geneviève Ghislaine Marthe, Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of Alfred Henry, Tilques, France. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Entered Territorial Army, 1896; Lieutenant, 1897; Captain, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1918; retired, 1934; served South African War with the Colonial Forces in 1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, at Gibraltar and in France and Flanders; commanded 7th Middlesex Regt. in the Battles of Aubers Ridge, Bois Grenier, Somme 1916; Gommecourt Salient, Ginchy, Flers Courcelette, Morval, Arras, 1917; First Scarpe, Arleux, Third Scarpe; on Staff XV. Corps, 1918-19; present at the Battles of the Lys, Estaires, and Hazebrouck and in the Advance to Victory; Commander, Lille and Ypres Sub-Areas, March-Oct. 1919 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., promoted Colonel); has been a Military Member of Middlesex Territorial Army Association since 1908; Vice-Chairman Middlesex Territorial Army Association, 1925-36, Chairman since 1936; Chairman Middlesex Cadet Association, 1930-37; President Hornsey Central Hosp. 1931-36; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1935-36; King George V. Coronation Medal, 1910; Order of Mercy, 1912; Territorial Decoration, 1918; Conspicuous Service Medal of the Order of St. John, 1935; King George Jubilee Medal, 1935; King George VI. Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Knights of St. John in England; The Pilgrimage of 1926; The History of the Seventh Middlesex; The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land, 1931; The Seals of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; Records of the Family of King; The Rule Statutes and Customs of the Hospitallers, 1099-1310, 1934; Official History of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; various pamphlets and articles. *Address:* The Old House, East Finchley, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1336. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Army and Navy, Royal Motor Yacht.

See also Brig.-Gen. D. M. Watt.

KING, Ernest Gerald; Editor of Cassier's Mechanical Handling, The Metal Industry, and the Colliery Year Book; Chairman and Managing Director of the Louis Cassier Co. Ltd., publishers of trade and technical periodicals; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Andrew Dickson, Newry, Co. Down; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Accompanied expedition to Northern Nigeria, 1898 (medal) on the staff (in civil capacity) of Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard, G.C.M.G.; inaugurated the Metal Industry (the organ of the metal trades), 1909. *Address:* 22 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. *T.:* Temple Bar 5771-2; Manor Croft, The Ridgway, Horsell, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

KING, Dame Ethel Locke, D.B.E.; *b.* Government House, Tasmania; *d.* of Col. Sir Thomas Gore Browne, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Hugh Fortescue Locke King (*d.* 1926), *s.* of Hon. P. J. Locke King; no *c.* *Educ.:* home. Was Vice-President of the North Surrey Division and Assistant County Director, British Red Cross and Order of St. John. *Address:* Caenshill, Weybridge, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 18. *Clubs:* Bath, Ladies' Automobile.

KING, Evelyn Mansfield, M.A., Headmaster Clayesmore School since 1935; *b.* 30 May 1907; *s.* of Harry Percy King and Winifred Elizabeth Paulet; *m.* 1935, Hermione Edith (Pan), *d.* of Lt. Comdr. A. F. Crutchley, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; King's Coll., Cambridge; Inner Temple (Entrance Scholar). Cambridge University Correspondent to the Sunday Times, 1928-30; Lecturer, League of Nations Union, 1929; Assistant Master Bedford School, 1930; Assistant Master and Housemaster Clayesmore, 1931; Headmaster, Craigend Park School, Edinburgh,

1933-35. *Recreations:* schoolmastering, riding, Rugby football, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KING, Sir George Adolphus, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; *b.* 3 Sep. 1864; *s.* of late George King, 7th *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Frances Julia Andrews; *S. cousin*, 1920. *Heir: n.* Alexander William [*b.* 25 Nov. 1892; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Alice, *d.* of H. W. Champion; one s.].

KING, Sir George H. J. Duckworth-; *see* Duckworth-King.

KING, Rt. Rev. George Lanchester; Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Rochester since 1928; Canon Residentiary of Rochester Cathedral since 1923 and Canon Missioner since 1924; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late William Norman King; *m.* 1921, Louisa Beatrice, *y. d.* of late William Henry Bewley, Rockville, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge (D.D.); Curate of Tudhoe Grange, Durham, 1884-89; Holy Trinity, Gateshead, 1889-90; St. Mary, South Shields, 1890-94; Vicar, 1894-99; Bishop of Madagascar, 1899-1919; Secretary of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel, 1919-1924. *Publications:* God and Ourselves; What is the Church; A self-made Bishop. *Address:* Prebendal House, The Precinct, Rochester.
See also Rev. Alfred E. King.

KING, Major George William, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., R.A. (R); *b.* 4 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Edward and Elizabeth King; *m.* 1903; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westoe Sec. School. Served South African War, Yeomanry; European War 1914-19, Artillery, 160 Brigade R.F.A. (D.S.O., M.C. with bar, despatches); Vice-Chairman British Legion. *Recreations:* boxing, hurdles, golf, motoring. *Address:* The Croft, West Hill, Sunderland. *T.A.:* King Sunderland. *T.:* Sunderland 4177 and 2570.

KING, Maj. Gerald Hartley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; the 3rd *s.* of Hartley and Luisa King of Stourbridge; *b.* 28 Mar. 1882; *m.* 1934, Louise, *widow* of Dr. Bernard Hollander. *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1901; Captain, 1914; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

KING, Lt.-Col. Giffard Hamilton Macarthur, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; late 1st Field Artillery Brigade, Australian Imperial Force; Accountant Taxation Dept., New South Wales; *b.* 15 Jan. 1885; *m.* Frankun, *d.* of E. P. Pearce, Parramatta, N.S.W. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 13 Olova Avenue, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W.

KING, Lt.-Col. Gilbert East, D.S.O. 1916; Town Clerk of Eldoret and Clerk to Uasin Gishu Council; Wheat Farmer; commanded 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regt.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1917, Edith Sophie, *y. d.* of Henry J. Ryman, Great Portland Street, W.1.; one *d.* Mayor of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1921-22; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Address:* Ngano Estate, Eldoret, Kenya Colony. *T.:* Eldoret 55. *Clubs:* Sports; Mombasa; Nairobi; Eldoret.

KING, Harold, F.R.S. 1933; Chemist in Medical Research Council's Laboratories since 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Herbert and Ellen Elizabeth King, Bangor, N. Wales; *m.* 1923, Elsie M. Croft; one *s.* *Educ.:* Friars Grammar School and University, Bangor. M.Sc. Wales, 1911; 1851 Industrial Bursary, 1911-12; Chemist with the Tar and Ammonia Products, Beckton, 1911-12, Burroughs Wellcome & Co., 1912-19; D.Sc. Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Chemical papers, chiefly in Journal of Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal. *Recreations:* entomology, ornithology, music. *Address:* National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2282.

KING, Lt.-Col. Harold Holmes, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., B.S.; M.R.I., I.M.S. (retd.); *b.* 1884; *s.* of A. R. King, Bombay; *m.* 1919, Lilian *d.* of G. W. Outhwaite, Norton-on-Tees. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Joined I.M.S., 1909; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16; East Africa, 1916-19; Director the King Institute, Guindy, 1926-34; retired 1936. *Publications:* A Rat Flea Survey of South India and other papers in the Indian Journal of Medical Research. *Address:* Fairlawn, Beaconsfield. *T.:* 893.

KING, Humphrey Hastings, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law (Chancery and conveyancing); Chancellor of Dioceses of Sheffield and Chester; Member of Legal Board of Church Assembly; *b.* 9 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Henry Sampson King and Ada Charlotte Mappin; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Mary, *er. d.* of Edward Alfred Webb, F.S.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Senior scholar and leaving Exhibitioner); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Class. Tripos 1901, Law Tripos (Pt. 2) 1902; University Trial Eights, 1900 and 1901; served R.N.V.R. (Anti-Aircraft) and R.G.A. (demobilised rank Major); called to Bar 1904. *Publications:* original and editorial works of a legal character. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Orchard House, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* Holborn 6171; St. Albans 166. *Club:* Leander.

KING, James Foster, C.B.E. 1920; Chief Surveyor, British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft since 1904; *b.* Erskine, 1862; *s.* of James Foster King. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Apprenticeship with Russell & Co. and John Reid & Co., Port Glasgow; experience with Earles and Harland & Wolff; principal surveyor to British Corporation Register, 1890. *Publications:* numerous papers dealing with technical subjects relative to shipbuilding. *Address:* 14 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 8152. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KING, James Granville Le Neve; *b.* 17 Sep. 1898; *s.* of Sir John Westall King, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*, and Frances Rosa, *d.* of John Neve, Oaken, Staffs; *m.* 1928, Penelope Charlotte Cooper-Key; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Beenham Grange, Reading. *T.A.:* Grange, Beenham. *T.:* Woolhampton 3. *Club:* Conservative.

KING, Hon. James H., P.C. (Canada); M.D., C.M., LL.D.; F.A.C.S.; M.P.; Member of Canadian Senate since 1930; President, King Lumber Mills Co. Ltd.; *b.* Chipman, N.B., 18 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Hon. G. G. King and Esther Briggs; *m.* 1907, Nellie Sadler, Maple View, N.B. *Educ.:* St. Martin's Academy; McGill Univ. Practised, Andover and St. John, N.B., 1895-98; came to British Columbia, 1898, practised in Cranbrook since; Vice-President, Graduates' Society, McGill University, 1908; attended Western Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Budapest, 1909; represented Cranbrook, British Columbia Legislature, 1903-9; candidate for Kootenay to House of Commons, 1911; elected to British Columbia Parliament, 1916; Minister of Public Works, 1916; re-elected for Cranbrook, 1920; Minister of Public Works for Canada, 1922; Minister of Pensions and National Health for Canada, 1926-30; M.P. for Kootenay East, 1925; re-elected for Kootenay East, 1926; one of the original Founders and Governors of the American College of Surgeons at Chicago, 1913; Hon. LL.D., Acadia University, 1923; LL.D. Ottawa University, 1924. Liberal; Baptist. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa.

KING, John Baragwanath; Captain, late O.C. D Co. 2nd V. Batt. D.C.L.I.; President St. Austell Old Cornwall Society; Invested a Bard of the Cornish Gorsedd, 1930; *b.* near Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Thomas James, Goldsithney, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Destined for an engineering career; exhibited professionally as a landscape artist, one-man exhibitions in London, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906; exhibited also at the R.I. and the Salon, Société des Artistes Français, and Brussels, Florence, Berlin, and at other important exhibitions; patronised by the King and Queen, King Edward VII., Queen Alexandra, and many

collectors of modern art; founded St. Austell Golf Club, 1912, and is still Hon. Secretary; Life Member, 1927. *Publications:* Arthur and Others in Cornwall, Legends and Quaint Events in Verse. 1926; Miscellaneous Works on Legends and Lore of Cornwall. *Address:* St. Austell, Cornwall.

KING, John Edward; *b.* Ash, Somerset, 10 July 1858; *e. s.* of late John Webb King, Chilton Polden, Somerset, and Sarah Martha, *d.* of late John Slade of Yeovil; *m.* Mary Temple, *o. d.* of late H. J. Roby, LL.D. two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow, 1882. Assistant Master of St. Paul's School, 1884-87; Tutor of Lincoln Coll. 1887-91; High Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1891-1903; Headmaster, Bedford Grammar School, 1903-10; Headmaster, Clifton College, 1910-23. *Publications:* (jointly with C. Cookson) The Principles of Sound and Inflexion, as illustrated in the Greek and Latin Languages, 1888; Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin, 1890; Cicero, Tusculans, Bede's Ecclesiastical History (Loeb Series); Somerset Parochial Documents, 1938. *Address:* Chilton Polden, Somerset. *Club:* Savile.

KING, John Hampden, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1865; *s.* of John Hampden King, High Court Judge, British Guiana; *m.* 1901, Ella Lindon, *d.* of Captain Claude Kerr, Royal Dublin Fusiliers. Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1900; Immigration Agent-General, 1911. *Address:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

KING, Major John Russell, D.S.O. 1918; General Manager of the Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd. since 1932; *b.* Sydney, 27 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1913, Lily Margaret Freecorn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney. Served in Protectorate Regiment in Defence of Mafeking; in commerce, 1900-14; joined R.A.S.C. outbreak of European War as 2nd Lieutenant; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Producers Co-operative Distributing Society Ltd., Valentine and Quay Streets, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* City Carlton.

KING, Sir John Westall, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1888; *b.* 19 Jan. 1863; *s.* of Sir James King, 1st Bt., and Marian, *d.* of W. Westall, Streatham Common, Surrey; *m.* 1897, Frances Rosa, *d.* of J. Neve of Oaken, Staffs.; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. Late Lt.-Col. 4th Vol. Batt. Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders. *Heir:* *s.* J. G. le N. King, *q.v.* *Address:* 3 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6888. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

KING, Joseph; *s.* of Joseph King, M.R.C.S., of Liverpool; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887, Maude Egerton (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Henry G. Hine, V.P.R.I.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Nellie Gertrude Martins. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied theology under Dr. Fairbairn at Airedale College, Bradford, and at Giessen University; was called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1890; acted as London correspondent of an American journal; has written on various subjects, including German and Swiss affairs; contested (L.) New Forest, 1892; Thanet, 1904 and 1906; M.P. (L.) N. Somerset, 1910-18. *Publications:* Managers' Guide to the Education Act, 1902; Electoral Reform; Filius Nullius; The Russian Revolution, Bolshevism and Bolsheviks, The Ruhr, The German Revolution, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, forestry. *Address:* Brownholm, Tilford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Elstead 50, Surrey. *T.:* Elstead 50. *Club:* Reform.

KING, Sir Kelso, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Managing Director, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Company, since 1907; Chairman, Morts Dock and Engineering Co.; Director, Beale & Co., Illawarra, and South Coast S.N. Co., Australian Fertilizer Proprietary Co. Ltd., Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, and Bank of New South Wales; Chairman, Walter and Eliza Hall Trust and Boy Scouts Association, N.S.W. Branch: President of the New South Wales Branch, The St. John Ambulance Association since 1937; Trustee, Royal Naval House; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W. 30 Dec. 1853; *s.* of Rev. George King, LL.D.; *m.* Alice Kirk; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Calder House, Sydney. Served on Pastoral Station in Queensland as a Jackaroo, 1870; entered service Bank New South Wales, 1871; transferred to Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, 1872; Secretary, Mercantile Mutual Insurance Co., 1877; Manager, 1899; Member of the Council of the Canberra Grammar School, the King's School and Trinity Grammar School. *Recreations:* all spare time spent in the Boy Scouts and other welfare movements. *Address:* Kilbronae, Point Piper, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Kelso Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian Pioneers (President), Australian, Union, Sydney.

See also Harold Waring.

KING, Lieut.-Colonel Lancelot Noel Friedrick Irving, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; late R.E.: *b.* 25 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Aelian Armstrong King, Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Ester, *d.* of Joseph Stäck, Gothenburg, Sweden. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1924, served Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); was Senior British Commissioner Jubaland Boundary Commission; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Spaltbacken 8, Nockeby, Stockholm, Sweden.

KING, Louis Vessot, F.R.S., 1924; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (McGill); Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill University, Montreal, since 1920; *b.* Toronto, April 18, 1886; *s.* of Alonso King, M.A., Woodstock, Ontario, and Louisa Vessot, Joliette, Quebec; *m.* Lillian Dorothea R. N., *d.* of John Neville, Postwick, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; Cambridge. Assistant Professor of Physics, McGill University, 1912; Associate, 1915; investigated submarine acoustics for the Electrical and Submarine Committee of the British Inventions Board, 1915-20; Howard N. Potts Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute for the invention of the hot-wire anemometer, 1919; awarded the Flavelle Medal of the Royal Society of Canada for conspicuous scientific achievement, 1934; Sectional President of the Royal Society of Canada, 1919; Fellow of the American Physical Society; Member of the American Mathematical Society, American Astronomical Society, etc.; engaged at intervals since 1913 on researches on fog-alarms and the measurement of sound at sea; measurement of air velocities by hot-wire method; studies on the intensity and distribution of light from the sky; monograph on the numerical computation of elliptic integrals and functions; more recently engaged in researches in theoretical physics, molecular structure, electron theory, distribution and penetration of radio waves into the earth, radiation field and electromagnetic properties of wirless antennae, etc. *Publications:* On the Numerical Calculations of Elliptic Functions and Integrals, 1924; Memoirs on various scientific topics communicated to Royal Society of London, Philosophical Magazine, and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, riding, swimming, etc. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Summerlea Golf.

KING, Rev. Marmaduke James Gilbert, M.A., Hon. Canon of Coventry, 1930; Rector of Arley, Coventry since 1925; *b.* 3 Aug. 1871; *er. s.* of James King, of Cara, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1905, Catherine Primrose, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, Vicar of Duffield, Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Curate of Stockton on Tees, 1894; Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Bishop Wearmouth, 1905; Vicar of St. Ann's with St. Jude's, Nottingham, 1910; Editor of Coventry Diocesan Calendar, 1929. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Arley Rectory, Coventry. *T.:* Fillongley 45.

KING, Merton, C.M.G. 1919; late Resident Commissioner New Hebrides.

KING, Sir Norman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; C.M.G., 1926; Consul-General Marseilles since 1938; *b.* 6 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. Norman King, Vicar of Luddenden, Yorks; *m.* 1930, Mona, *d.* of late Ernest Dutton, British Vice-Consul, Hayti; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester (King's Scholar); Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Honours Degree Classical Tripos, 1903. Consular service since 1907; Consul-General, Mexico City, 1920-26; Chargé d'Affaires en titre at Mexico City, 28 Aug.-10 Dec. 1925; Consul-General Barcelona, 1926-38. *Address:* H.M. Consulate General, Marseilles, France. *Clubs:* St. James's, Sports.

KING, Bt. Col. Norman Carew, T.D.; Registrar General Medical Council, 1911-33, and Registrar Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1921-33; *b.* 19 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late George William King and Ellen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Wm. Tamplin, Brighton; *m.* 1914, Melita Lilian Marie, *d.* of late John Macintosh, R.B.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined London Rifle Brigade, 1892; served European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 1916 (Bt. Col., despatches, 1914 Star); commanded 3rd L.R.B. June 1915 to demobilisation, 1919; Director, Tamplins Brewery, Brighton; Mem. of Council of Haileybury College. *Recreations:* cricket, football, real tennis, etc. *Address:* 7L Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4380. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

KING, Oliver; Professor of the Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, since 1893; *b.* London, 1855. *Educ:* under Sir Joseph Barnby and W. H. Holmes; Conservatorium, Leipzig. Pianist to Princess Louise; in Canada during Governor-Generalship of Lord Lorne; gained Philharmonic Society's prize for best overture, 1883; Precentor, St. Marylebone Church, 1884-6; has made several tours as a solo player in Germany, Holland, England, Ireland, America, and Wales. *Publications:* Symphony Night, 1880; overture Among the Pines, 1883; concerto for Pianoforte and Orchestra, 1885; violin concerto, cantatas, organ suites, piano solos, violin solos, many songs, duets, and trios, also part-songs, and fifty anthems and church-services, etc. *Recreation:* organ building. *Address:* 10 Rostrevor Road, S.W. [*Deceased.*

KING, Capt. Philip Wilfrid Sidney, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 March 1884; *e. s.* of late Sidney Herbert King, Dulwich; *m.* 1922, Elwyn Margaret, *widow* of late Lieut. Gordon Bostock, R.G.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Lieutenant, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, D.S.O.); Commander, 1919; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KING, Preston, M.D., Alderman and J.P., Bath; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Wm. Norman King of Gt. Barton, Suffolk, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Margaretta Baring, *d.* of late Rev. Frederick Bond. *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School; Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Mayor of Bath, 1913-14 and 1917-18; Practising Medicine, specialising in Electro-therapeutics and X-rays; Consulting Physician and Governor to the Royal Mineral Water Hospital; late Hon. Electrician Royal United Hospital and Bath Ear and Throat Hospital. *Publications:* various professional and other articles. *Recreations:* workshop, carpentry, turning, etc. *Address:* 19 The Circus, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2555.

KING, Richard (Richard King Huskinson); 10th *s.* of late William Lamb Huskinson, of Epperstone, Notts; *b.* 1879. *Publications:* With Silent Friends; Passion and Pot Pourri; Second Book of Silent Friends; Over the Fireside; Below the Surface; Some Confessions of an Average Man, 1922; Folded Hands, 1923; The Return Journey, 1924; New Silent Friends, 1925; One Quiet Evening, 1927; At the Close of the Day, 1929; Soul's Dark Cottage, 1930. *Address:* c/o Hodder & Stoughton, St. Paul's House, Warwick Square, E.C.4.

KING, Very Rev. Richard George Salmon, M.A.; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class; Dean of Derry since 1921; Rector of Templemore (Derry City); *s.* of Rev. Robert King, Irish Scholar and Historian; *m.* Dorothea, *d.* of Very Rev. A. F. Smyly, M.A., Dean of Derry. Member of the Representative Church Body; a member of the Bibliographical Society; served as S.C.F. 36th Div., B.E.F., 1914-16 (despatches). *Address:* The Deanery, 'Derry.

KING, Rear-Adm. Richard Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retired; *b.* 2 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Colonel C. R. King (50th Regt.); *m.* Milly Frances Beatrice, *d.* of Charles Bewes of Gnaton Hall, Yealmpton, Devon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1916; Capt. 1922; Rear-Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18, in Grand Fleet Destroyer Flotillas (D.S.O.); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral (D) Mediterranean Fleet, 1924-1926; Assistant Director, Mobilization Department of Admiralty, 1928-30; Captain of Dockyard, Devonport, and Deputy Superintendent, 1930-32; Captain of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1932-1933; commanded H.M.S. Cardiff, and Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1933-35; retired list, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KING, Rev. Robert Stuart, Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1918; Rector of Leigh-on-Sea since 1892; *b.* 4 April 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon Walker King and Mrs. King (*née* Stuart); *m.* 1902, R. E. Dando; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Hertford College, Oxon; M.A., F.R.H.S. Deacon, 1887; priest, 1888; Curate of S. James, Grimsby, 1887-90; of Leigh-on-Sea, 1890-92; Proctor for Diocese, 1922-29. *Recreations:* (past and present) football, cricket, tennis, and horticulture; represented Oxford University (Association F.C.), 1882-85 (captain, 1884 and 1885); played for England *versus* Ireland, 1883. *Address:* The Rectory, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea, 75305.

KING, Lieut.-Col. Walter Diarmid Vere Oldham, D.S.O. 1919; F.G.S., F.R.G.S.; F.R.S.A.; Civil Engineer, Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co.; *b.* 2 April 1880; 2nd *s.* of William King, Sc.D., late Director, Geological Survey of India, and *g.s.* of William King, Sc.D., Professor Mineralogy and Geology, Queen's College, Galway; *m.* Edith Irene, *e. d.* of Robert Lempriere Hesketh, Ringley Mead, Paignton, S. Devon. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in R.A.S. Corps, 1900-8 (resigned commission); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal three clasps); served in Northumberland Fusiliers and Royal Engineers during European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); resigned temporary commission, 1919. *Address:* c/o Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co., Buenos Aires, Argentina.

KING, Sir Wilfred Creyke, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman and Managing Director of The Exchange Telegraph Co. Ltd., 64 Cannon Street, E.C.4; *s.* of Henry Stavely King, M.D.Lond. *Address:* The Chalet, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* Union.

KING, Professor William Bernard Robinson, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D.; Yates Goldsmid Professor of Geology at University College, London University, since 1931; *b.* 12 Nov. 1889; *m.* Margaret Amy Passingham; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Joined the Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1912: Assistant to the Woodwardian Professor in the University of Cambridge, 1920-31; Fellow of Jesus College, 1920; of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922. *Address:* Geological Department, University College, Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* United University.

KING, Major-Gen. William Birchall Macaulay, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; late Canadian Field Artillery; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Colonel Frank King, M.D., St. Catherine's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1909, Nora Beatrice, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel R. Z. Rogers; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-02, present at relief of Mafeking (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.,

Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre); D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1923-26; District No. 4, 1926-31; Retired 1931; resident J.P. of Ventersdorp, South Africa, 1902-06. *Address:* 1117 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal. *Clubs:* United Service; United Empire, St. James's, Montreal.

KING, William Charles Holland, F R.B.S.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Charles Holland and Martha King, Cheltenham; *m.* Constance, *e. d.* of A. J. Bagley; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School; Royal Academy Schools Lon. (Landseer Scholar). Exhibitor at Royal Academy and other Exhibitions since 1910. *Works:* Busts of Louise, Dowager Duchess of Beaufort; 10th Duke of Beaufort; 8th Earl of Bessborough; 9th Earl of Bessborough; Viscount Peel; Hon Windham Baring; Lady Ulrica Baring; Sir Max Waechter; Lady Max Waechter; Hon. Desmond Ponsonby; F.-M. Sir Henry Wilson; P. A. Laszlo de Lombos; Mrs. H. A. Rose; Mrs. Lynch; Master F. Hime; Evelyn d'Alroy; Dr. Paula Machado of Rio de Janeiro; Mrs. E. Barrett; Garden Statuary at Bessborough, Ireland, and Canford Manor, Dorset; figure-heads for yachts for Lord Tredegar and Mr. Lionel de Rothschild: memorials to late King Edward at Bagshot, Baron Carlo de Tuyll at Horton, Glos., Gen. Sir F. Maude, Sir Peile Thompson, Bt., Capt. Gordon Duff at Drummuir, Col. E. Barrett at Farnham, Silvester Horne at Whitfields (Lond.), Rev. Kirkpatrick at St. Augustine's, Kilburn, Earl of Carnarvon at Campo Santo, Genoa, E. Grace at Westcliff, Mrs. Tudor at Fernhurst, War Memorials: Men of S.E. & C. Railway at Dover, Wolverhampton Latimer, etc. *Recreations:* mountain walking, reading, golf. *Address:* 6 Wychcombe Studios, England's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 4681; 45 Middleway, N.W.11.

KING, Right Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie, P.C. (Imperial) 1922; P.C. (Canada) 1909; C.M.G. 1906; M.P.; Prime Minister, President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs Canada since 1935; *b.* Berlin (now Kitchener), Ontario, 17 December 1874; *e. s.* of John King, K.C., and Isabel Grace, *y. d.* of William Lyon Mackenzie, M.P.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Undergraduate course, Arts and Law, University of Toronto (B.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897); post-graduate course, Fellow in Political Economy, University of Chicago, 1896-1897; Fellow in Political Science, Harvard Univ., 1897-1900, including travelling fellowship abroad (A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909). Deputy Minister of Labour, Canada, and editor of the Labour Gazette, 1900-1908; M.P. (L.) North Waterloo, Ontario, 1908-11; Prince, P.E.I., 1919-1921; North York, Ontario, 1921-25; Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, since 1926; Minister of Labour of Canada in Laurier Administration, 1909-11; President, The General Reform Association of Ontario, 1912-1914; engaged upon investigation of industrial relations under auspices of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-17; Member, National Executive, Canadian Patriotic Fund, 1914-1920; selected as the late Sir Wilfrid Laurier's successor as Leader of the Liberal Party of Canada at National Liberal Convention, Ottawa, Aug. 1919; Leader of the Opposition, 1919-21 and 1930-35; Prime Minister, Pres. of the Privy Council, Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, 1921-30, except from June 28-Sept. 25, 1926, and from 1935; represented Canada at Imperial Conferences, London, 1923, 1926 and 1937; attended Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937; received Freedom of the City of London, 1923, Sheffield, 1923, Manchester and Edinburgh, 1926, Aberdeen 1937; Hon. LL.D. Queen's, 1919, Toronto, 1922, Harvard, 1923, Edinburgh, 1923, Yale, 1924, Cambridge, 1926, McGill, 1929; D.C.L. Oxford, 1923; represented Canada at signing Multilateral Treaty for Renunciation of War at Paris, 1928; Member of Council and Vice-President, Assembly, League of Nations, Geneva, 1928 and 1936; Hon. Life Member of Canadian Legion, 1934. A Presbyterian. *Publications:* The Secret of Heroism, 1906; Industry and Humanity—a Study in the Principles underlying Industrial Reconstruction, 1918, abridged ed., 1935; The Message of the Carillon and Other Addresses, 1927. *Address:* Laurier House, Ottawa.

KING, Sir William O. E. M.; *see* Meade-King.

KING-FARLOW, Sir Sydney Nettleton, Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* Dec. 1864; *s.* of late John King-Farlow, D.L., of Wood Lee, Virginia Water, Surrey, and *g.s.* of late John King Farlow, solicitor, of Ely Place, E.C.; *m.* 1897, Alys, *d.* of G. H. Sprules, of Manse Field, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* [Assumed under will, 1918, name of Nettleton. Resumed patronymic, 1936.] *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A.). Public School Gold Medallist, Royal Geographical Society; F.R.G.S.; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit; a Liberal Unionist; contested Attercliffe at by-election, 1909, and 1910, and South Hackney, 1910; Puisne Judge of High Court of Uganda, 1912; and Member of H.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1912; Acting Chief Justice of Uganda, 1913; of Sierra Leone, 1919; and of the Gold Coast, 1921; Senior Judge of Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920; Puisne Judge, 1915; Chief Justice of the Bahamas, 1922-24, of Cyprus, 1924-27; Chief Justice of Gibraltar, 1927-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17; The Masai Case, 1913; Ice Hockey (Isthmian series); Articles on the Empire. *Recreations:* travelling, all open-air sports, books. *Address:* La Chasse, St. Martin, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Carlton.

KING-HALL, Admiral Sir George Fowler; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 14 Aug. 1850; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir William King-Hall, K.C.B., and Louisa, *d.* of James Forman; *m.* 1892, Olga *d.* of Richard Ker, formerly of Diplomatic Service, and M.P. Downpatrick; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* North Grove House, Southsea. Entered H.M. Navy, 1863; Captain, 1891; commanded H.M.S. Narcissus; Commissioner at Wei-Hei-Wei on its transference to British Government, 1898; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir John Fisher, K.C.B., Mediterranean Station; Assistant to Admiral commanding Reserve, 1902-4; Rear-Admiral, 1904; Admiral commanding on the coast of Ireland, 1906-8; Vice-Admiral, 1908; Admiral. 1912; Commander-in-Chief Australia Station, 1910-13; retired, 1914. *Address:* 3 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 7361. *Club:* United Service.

See also Comdr. Stephen King-Hall.

KING-HALL, Commander Stephen, Royal Navy, retired 1929; a director of the United Kingdom Provident Institution; Editor and Proprietor of the K-H News-Letter Service; *b.* 21 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of Adm. Sir George King-Hall, *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Spencer; three *d. Educ.:* Lausanne; Osborne; Dartmouth. Served in H.M.S. Southampton with Grand Fleet, 1914-17; then with 11th S/M Flotilla; Admiralty naval staff, 1919-1920; R.N. Staff College, 1920-21; China Squadron, 1921-23; Staff College Camberley, 1924; Intelligence Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1925-26; Atlantic Fleet, 1927-28; Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-29; awarded the Gold medal of the R.U.S.I., 1919. *Publications:* Political and Historical: A Naval Lieut., 1914-18; Western Civilisation and the Far East; Imperial Defence; The China of To-day; Letters to Hilary, 1928; Hilary Growing Up; The War at Sea, 1914-18; Our Own Times, 2 vols., 1935; The World since the War, 1937; (with Ian Hay) The Middle Watch (play), 1929; B. J. One (play), 1930; (with Ian Hay) The Midshipmaid, 1931 and Admirals All (plays), 1934; Three Plays and a Plaything, 1933; also fictional works, some under the pen-name of Etienne. *Recreations:* outdoor games, broad-

casting, and writing. *Address:* Hartfield House, Headley, Hants. *T.:* Headley Down 40. *Clubs:* United Service, Athenaeum.

KING-HARMAN, Sir Charles Anthony, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 26 April 1851; 5th *s.* of late Hon. L. H. King-Harman; *m.* 1886, Constance, 2nd *d.* of late General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College Cambridge, M.A., LL.D. Edin. Private Secretary Sir W. Robinson, 1874; to Sir Robt. Biddulph, 1879; Assist. Chief Sec. Cyprus, 1881; Auditor-Gen. Barbados, 1883; Colonial Secretary Mauritius, 1893; Administrator S. Lucia, W.I., 1897-1900; Governor, Sierre Leone, 1900-1904; High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1904-11; J.P. Bedfordshire. *Address:* Ouse Manor, Sharnbrook, Beds. *Club:* National.

KING-HARMAN, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of late Colonel Wentworth Henry King-Harman, D.L., R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1890; took part in Rhodesian Campaign, 1896 (medal); joined R.I. Rifles Militia, 4th Batt. 1899; Special Reserve, 3rd Batt. 1908; rejoined Army, 1914; Brigade Major of 7th Reserve Brigade, 1915; proceeded to France, 1916; appointed to Staff of G.H.Q. 3rd Echelon as D.A.A.G. Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Newcastle, Ballymahon, Ireland; Mitchelstown, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KING-KING, Brig.-Gen. James Gurwood, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 2 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Capt. Francis J. King-King, late 13th Hussars; *m.* 1st, 1887, Annie (*d.* 1889), *d.* of Major Kiggell, J.P. of Limerick; 2nd, 1892, Dina May, *o. d.* of Frederick Sillem of The Green, Esher; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1891; Lieut.-Col. 1910; Bt. Col. 1916; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Tirah Expeditionary Force (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Queen's Regt.; retired, 1912; serving since August 1914 as Gen. Staff Officer 10th Div.; Brig.-Gen. 10th Div. (despatches, Bt. Col.); B.G.G.S. Southern Command; retired Hon. Brig.-Gen.; J.P. Co. Hereford.

KING-SMITH, Capt. Ronald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Arthur William Boucher, Dinas Powis; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Homelea, Bitton, Glos. *Club:* Windham.

KING-TENISON, family name of **Earl of Kingston.**

KINGDOM, Thomas, M.A. Cantab.; Headmaster, Wyggeston Grammar School for Boys, Leicester, since 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1881; *s.* of James Kingdom; *m.* Amy, *d.* of Joseph Doyle; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; King's College, Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II. Assistant Master at St. Olave's School, 1905-19; Member Headmasters' Conference, I.A.H.M. *Recreations:* swimming (formerly President of Cambridge University Swimming Club), lawn tennis, and golf. *Address:* School House, Wyggeston School, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 60936.

KINGDON, Sir Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Chief Justice of Nigeria since 1929; President of the West African Court of Appeal since 1936; *b.* Florence, Italy, 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Kingdon; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *e. d.* of late Charles E. Moody; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; St. John's Coll. Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Legal Assistant and Inspector of Schools, the Gambia, 1907; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gambia, 1912; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1912; Acting Chief Justice, Uganda, 1917 and 1918; Attorney-General, the Gold Coast, 1918; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Acting Colonial Secretary, the Gold Coast, 1919; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of the Gold Coast, 1920; Attorney-General, Nigeria, 1921-29; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Commissioner for the preparation of the Revised Edition of the Laws of Nigeria, 1923; K.C., Nigeria, 1925; Acting Chief Secretary to the Government, Nigeria, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* P.O. Box 100, Lagos, Nigeria. *Club:* Sports.

KINGHORN, Col. Harry Jackson, C.B. 1935; *b.* 14 April 1867; *s.* of James Kinghorn, J.P., and Margaret Eaton; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of George Watson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* West End Academy and Grammar School, Aberdeen. Enlisted 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1885; commissioned 1st Aberdeenshire R.E. (V.), 1894; Commanded 2nd Highland Field Company R.E. (Major), 1910; took Company to France 1914—7th Division; severely wounded 10 March, 1915, Neuve Chapelle; Lt.-Colonal, 1916; C.R.E. 64th Highland Division March, 1916 till Armistice; C.R.E. the 51st Highland Division, 1921; Colonel, 1923; retired, 1924; Hon. Colonel 51st Highland Division R.E., 1926-30; Chairman City of Aberdeen Territorial Army Association, 1927-31; J.P. and D.L. for County and City of Aberdeen. *Recreations:* golf, shooting fishing. *Address:* Auchenhove, Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire; 5 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen.

KINGSALE, 34th Baron (*cr.* 1189), **Michael William Robert de Courcy;** D.S.O. 1917; Baron Courcy and Baron of Ringrone, 1181; Premier Baron of Ireland; late Corps of Sikh Pioneers; *b.* 26 Sep. 1882; *o. s.* of 33rd Baron and Emily (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Sinclair de Courcy; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary Rance, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir T. P. Woodhouse, K.C.M.G., C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Kelly College, Tavistock; Sandhurst. Joined Connaught Rangers, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1927; served Tibet, 1904; Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Serbian Order of the White Eagle, 5th Class, with Swords; Marri Operations, 1918 (despatches); N.W.F. Force against Afghans, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1922; retired, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Michael John Rancé de Courcy, Lieut.-Comdr., R.N. [*b.* 30 Sep. 1907; *m.* 1st, 1929, Glory Evans (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1933); one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Joan, *yr. d.* of Robert Reid, Moor Park, Beckwithshaw, near Harrogate; one *d.*]. *Address:* Homefield, Coffinswell, S. Devon.

KINGSBOROUGH, Viscount; Robert Henry Ethelbert King-Tenison; late Lt. Royal Scots Greys; *s.* and *heir* of 9th Earl of Kingston, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1897. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18; retired, 1927.

KINGSBURY, Allan Neave; B.Sc.(Eng.), M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.; Director, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1888; *s.* of William George Kingsbury and Elizabeth Neave; *m.* Lucienne Alexis; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancrofts School; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant Pathologist, Middlesex Hospital; Pathologist, City of London Maternity Hospital; acting Government Pathologist, Penang; Pathologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; Professor of Bacteriology, Singapore Medical College; Bacteriologist, Institute for Medical Research, F.M.S.; North Persia Forces Memorial Medal, 1927; sometime Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* The Pathogenicity of the Diphtheria Group of Bacilli, Lancet, 1922; A Note on the Alleged Deterioration of Insulin in the Tropics, Lancet, 1925; Local and General Defences against Infection and the Effect on them of Vitamin Deficiency, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1924; Some Investigations of Malarial Fevers, Trans. Roy. Soc. of Trop. Med. and Hyg., 1926-27; The Serum Prophylaxis of Measles, Journal of Hygiene, 1927; On Canine Anti-Rabies Vaccination in Malaya, Malayan

Medical Journal, 1927; On Occupational Cancer, with special reference to the industries of Malaya, Malayan Medical Journal, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

KINGSFORD, A. Beresford, M.D., retired; *s.* of late Montague Kingsford; *m.* Esther Gilfillan, A.R.C.M.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; University College, London. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1889, D.P.H. Cantab. 1890, M.D. Durham, 1906; Anaesthetist University College Hospital (now Consulting). *Publication:* Comparative Psychology of Murder by Poisoning, in The Police Journal, Oct. 1929; on 1st Aid, ibid. Oct. 1933. *Address:* 60 The Drive, N.W. 11. *T.:* Speedwell 4105.

KINGSFORD, Admiral Henry Coare; Admiral (retired); *b.* 1858; *s.* of Montague Kingsford of Littlebourne, Kent; *m.* 1901, Isabel Evelyn (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Thomas Sworder of Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Hammond, Dover. Entered Navy, 1870; Lieut., 1880; served in Orontes in Egyptian War (medal and Khedive's star); Commander, 1894; Captain, 1899; received order Knight Commander St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, 1905; Rear-Admiral, 1908; retired, 1912; Admiral retired 1917. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Stanford Lodge, South Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3525.

KINGSLEY, Col. (Temp. Brig.) Harold (Evelyn William Bell), D.S.O. 1917; Commandant, Indian Military Academy since 1936; late 4th The Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles; *s.* of late Col. W. H. B. Kingsley, C.B., the Hampshire Regiment, and late Mrs. Kingsley, River View, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1926, Hon. Olive Kitson, *d.* of 1st Baron Airedale. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; Sandhurst. Served in Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Balkans, 1918; Russia, and Trans Caspia, 1919; Black Sea and Turkey, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); Col. 1933; Deputy Military Secretary., Army Headquarters, India, 1933-36. *Address:* Commandant's House, Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, U.P. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KINGSLEY, Rev. Harry William, *b.* London, 3 Aug. 1866; *s.* of Edward Albert Köblich; *m.* 1892, Inez Ferneyhough; two *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Sarum Theological College. Gentleman of St. James's Chapel Royal, 1892-93; Curate of St. John the Baptist, Kidderminster, 1897-98; Vicar of St. Michael-at-Thorn, Norwich, 1898-1902 and 1919-1924; Minor Canon and Sacrist, Norwich Cathedral, 1902-7; Rector of St. Mary, E. Carlton, Norwich, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Helen, Norwich, 1910-16, and Chaplain of the Great Hospital, 1909-16; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Rector of Lackford, 1924-38; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1908-9; Chaplain Royal Norfolk Garrison Artillery Volunteers, 1901-7; Chaplain 4th Royal Norfolk Regiment, 1907; Hon. C.F., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Drummonds, 49 Charing Cross, S.W.1.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Col. Andrew De Portal, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; J.P. County of Southampton; partner in firm of Kingsmill & Hollingsworth, stockbrokers; *b.* 7 June 1881; *s.* of late W. H. Kingsmill of Sydmonton Court, Newbury, and Constance Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, Bt., of Malshanger, Basingstoke; *m.* 1st, 1904, Gladys Frances Johnson (whom he divorced, 1920); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Olga, *widow* of Capt. Herbert Flemming. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Grenadier Guards, Feb. 1902-Dec. 1908; Reserve of Officers, Grenadier Guards, Aug. 1914-36. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* North Sydmonton House, Newbury. *T.A.:* Kingsclere. *T.:* Headley 266. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

KINGSMILL, Lt.-Colonel Walter B., D.S.O. 1916., V.D., K.C. 1930; Barrister; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of Nicol Kingsmill K.C. and Lavinia Thomson; *m.* 1906, Freda Puddicombe, London. Ont.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; Royal Military College, Kingston; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; Graduated from Royal Military College 1898; called to Bar, 1901; Gazetted to Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, as Junior Lieutenant 1898; served in all ranks eventually commanding Regt. in 1915; organized for services overseas 123 Battalion C.E.F.; served in France and Belgium 1917 and 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Member of Law firm Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming. *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 74 Castle Frank Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 9214. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

KINGSNORTH, Engineer Rear-Adm. Sir Arthur (Frederick), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of late John and Eleanor Kingsnorth of Woolwich, Kent; *m.* 1911, Helen, *e. surv. d.* of late Charles Smith, Hartlepool. Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1918; was Engineer Captain on the Staff of the late Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Arbuthnot, Bart., K.C.B., M.V.O., first cruiser squadron, in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches. C.B.); retired list, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Devonport.

KINGSTON, 9th Earl of (*cr.* 1768), **Henry Edwyn King-Tenison;** Bt. 1682; Baron Kingston, 1764; Viscount Kingsborough, 1766; Baron Erris, 1800; Viscount Lorton, 1806; Representative Peer for Ireland since 1917; late Lt. Irish Guards; late Capt. 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers; *b.* 19 Sep. 1874; *s.* of 8th Earl, and Florence, *d.* of Colonel Edward Tenison, Kilronan Castle; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1897, Ethel Lisette, *y. d.* of Sir Andrew Barclay Walker, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Kingsborough, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilronan Castle, Carrick-on-Shannon. *Clubs:* Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Frederick O. T. Hawkes,** Archdeacon of Southwark since 1927; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of John Devonshire Hawkes, J.P., of Kilcrea, Co. Cork, and Emma Taylor of Clontough, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Portsea, 1903-11; Vicar of Aldershot, 1911-19; Rural Dean of Aldershot; Senior Chaplain of Guards Division, 1919; Rector of Lambeth, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Address:* Kingston House, Macaulay Road, Clapham, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 2080.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, Archdeacon of; *see* Marten, Ven. George H.

KINGSTON-McCLOUGHRY, Wing-Commander Edgar James, D.S.O. 1918; D.F.C. 1918; A.F.R.Ae.S.; Royal Air Force; Assist. Comdt., R.A.F. Coll., Cranwell, since 1938; *b.* 10 Sep. 1896; *s.* of James Kingston-McCloughry, North Adelaide, S.A.; *m.* 1924, Freda, 2nd *d.* of Sir Alfred Lewis, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A.; Adelaide University. Fellow of South Australian School of Mines and Industries, 1914; entered Army, 1914; Lieut. Engineer, 1915; Capt. Flying Corps, 1917; served European War, 1914-18; Egypt, 1916 (D.S.O., D.F.C. and bar); p.s.a. 1928; Qualified R.A.F. Staff College, 1929; Qualified Camberley Staff College, 1935. *Publication:* Winged Warfare, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and squash, golf, riding. *Address:* R.A.F. College, Cranwell, Lincs. *Clubs:* United University; United Service, Simla.

KINGSTONE, Col. (temp. Brig.) James Joseph, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commandant School of Equitation, since 1938; *o. s.* of late W. J. Kingstone, of Milton, Wiltshire; *m.* Dorothy Constance, *d.* of Colonel E. G. Hardy, C.M.G., D.L., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A., 1936-38. *Recreations:* polo, cricket. *Address:* School of Equitation, Weedon; Marden Manor, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

KININMONTH, Major James Carstairs, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Ordnance Corps; *b.* 29 Sept. 1891; *m.* 1st, 1918, Phyllis

Fairlie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Arthur M. Cuningham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Nola, *d.* of Henry Hopkins; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mount Hesse, Winchelsea, Victoria, Australia.

KINLEY, J. Contested Bootle, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Bootle 1929-31; has served on the Town Council; Alderman, Bootle T.C. *Address:* 356 Marsh Lane, Bootle, Lancs.

KINLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Sir David (Alexander), 11th Bt. of Gilmerton, *cr.* 1685; C.B. 1900; M.V.O.; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 20 Feb. 1856; *e. s.* of 10th Bart. and Lucy (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Sir Ralph Anstruther, 4th Bt. of Balcaskie; *m.* 1897, Elinor Lucy, *d.* of Colonel Bromley Davenport of Capesthorne, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1877). Entered army, 1878; Captain, 1889; Major, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885-90; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 1st Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1900; Brevet-Col. 1904; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal, 3 clasps, C.B.); commanded 6th Brigade 2nd London Division Territorial Forces, 1908-12; offered his services at commencement of the war and was appointed temporary Brig.-Gen. 1914, commanding 70th Infantry Brigade of the new army; served France, 1915 (despatches, Hon. Brig.-Gen., March 1917); Member of the King's Body Guard of Scotland (Royal Archers); is a Director of Leslie and Gordon, Insurance Brokers. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander Davenport [Lt. Special Reserve Grenadier Guards; *b.* 17 Sep. 1902; *m.* 1929, Alexandra, *d.* of Frederick Y. Dalziel, New York; two *d.*]. *Address:* Gilmerton House, Drem, East Lothian; 20 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7588. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Brownlow, Hon. Richard Norton.

KINLOCH, Sir George, 3rd Bt., of Kinloch, cr. 1873; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1st March 1880; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jessie Montgomerie Lumsden; *S.* father 1910; *m.* 1906, Ethel May, *y. d.* of late Major J. Hawkins; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John [*b.* 1 Nov. 1907; *m.* 1934, Doris Ellaline, *er. d.* of C. J. Head, Shanghai]. *Address:* Kinloch, Meigle, Scotland. *T.A.:* Meigle. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

KINLOCH, James Laird, C.I.E. 1918; Engineer-in-Chief, Construction and Surveys, South India Railway. *Address:* Kimber Gardens, Trichinopoly, India.

KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement, 1st Bt., cr. 1926; K.B.E., cr. 1919; Kt., cr. 1905; B.A., LL.M.; Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.; *o. s.* of late Robert Whall Cooke of Sunnyside, Brighton; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of late Rev. Lancelot Errington. Assumed additional surname of Kinloch. *Educ.:* Brighton College; St. John's College, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos; Law Tripos. Barr. Oxford Circuit; Treasury Prosecuting Counsel for Berkshire; legal adviser to House of Lords Sweating Commission; Private Secretary to Earl of Dunraven (Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies); Examiner under Civil Service Commission for H.M.'s Factory Inspectorships; Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.; edited English Illustrated Magazine, The Observer, Pall Mall Gazette, New Review; many years leader writer on Morning Post; founder and editor of the Empire Review; at Mr. Rhodes' request prepared report on elementary education for Rhodesia; hon. sec. to Allied Colonial University Conference held at Burlington House, 1903; Member of Council and Executive Committee of Festival of Empire; M.P. (U.) Devonport, 1910-23; East Cardiff, 1924-29; Member of L.C.C. 1907-10; of Educational Authority for County of London; of London (Central) Unemployed Body; of County of London Territorial Force Association; Governor of Imperial College of Science and Technology; Chairman Central Emigration Board; and of S.-W. Advisory Committee London Secondary School for Girls; Member of Conjoint Committee for Promotion of Commercial Education; Member of Council Royal Empire Society; Ruling Councillor of the Iddesleigh Habitation and of South-West London United Habitation of the Primrose League; served on numerous committees in House of Commons; Chairman of the Naval and Dockyard Committee, 1910-24; twice Chairman of the Expiring Laws Continuance Act Committee; Chairman of the Pre-War Pensioners Committee; Chairman Registration Bill Committee, R.I.B.A.; Chairman of Queen Mary's Holiday Home for Governesses, and Princess Mary's Memorial Home; has travelled extensively in the Dominions; Director (London Board) of Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Limited (of Australia); Director of Associated British Picture Corporation, Ltd., and Associated British Cinemas. *Publications:* Australian Defences and New Guinea; Authorised Memoir of Princess Mary Adelaide, Duchess of Teck; Life of H.M. Queen Mary; numerous political essays on imperial and colonial subjects. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting, cricket, football, athletics, lawn tennis. *Address:* 3 Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, M.C.C.

KINLOSS, 8th Baroness (*cr.* 1602), **Mary Morgan-Grenville,** C.I.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1852; *S.* father, 3rd and last Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, 1889; *m.* 1884, Maj. Luis Ferdinand Harry Courthope Morgan (*d.* 1896), *e. s.* of George Manners Morgan, Biddleston Park, Bucks; assumed additional name of Grenville, 1890; four *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Master of Kinloss, *q.v.* *Address:* Moreton Lodge, near Buckingham.

KINLOSS, Master of, Rev. Hon. Luis Chandos Francis Temple Morgan-Grenville; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *e. surv. s.* and *heir* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Catharine, *d.* of John Jackman, The Kennels, Stowe; three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Coll., Oxford; Lichfield Theological College. Deacon 1914; Priest, 1930; Curate of St. Sepulchre, Northants, 1914-19. *Address:* Tostock Place, near Bury St. Edmunds.

KINNAIRD, family name of **Baron Kinnaird.**

KINNAIRD, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1682), **Kenneth FitzGerald Kinnaird,** Baron Kinnaird of Rossie (U.K.), 1860; late Captain Scottish Horse; Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1936 and 1937; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of 11th Baron and Mary Alma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Sir Andrew Agnew, 8th Bart; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1903, Frances Victoria, *y. d.* of the late T. H. Clifton, Lytham Hall, Lancs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 11,900 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Kinnaird, *q.v.* *Address:* Rossie Priory, Inchture, Perthshire; 23 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 7373. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

KINNAIRD, Master of, Hon. Graham Charles Kinnaird, *b.* 15 Sep. 1912; *e. s.* of 12th Baron Kinnaird, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Nadia, *o. c.* of H. A. Fortington, Isle of Jethou, Channel Islands. *Educ.:* Eton.

KINNAIRD, Hon. Emily, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *d.* of 10th Baron Kinnaird. *Educ.:* at home under old-fashioned system. Member of National Overseas Y.W.C.A. and of Y.W.C.A. Training College Committees; and of the Committee for Indian Students and Visitors of the International Y.W.C.A. Service Department; Vice-President of Scottish Branch Zenana Bible and Medical Mission and of Scottish Council Y.W.C.A.; has frequently worked in India to take part in establishing friendly Christian relations with its men and women and help them to attain their national aspirations, and has taken part in the work of Missionary Schools and of Indian Y.W.C.A. work through the country. *Publications:* Reminiscences Emily Kinnaird, being Recollections of Victorian Ideals in contrast with To-day; contributor to monthly magazines for girls, Blue Triangle Gazette, Y.W.C.A., and The Zenana. *Address:* Berkeley Court, Marylebone Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Emily Emmisarius, London.

KINNEAR, Norman Boyd, Deputy Keeper, British Museum, Natural History, in

charge of Birds since 1937; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of C. G. H. Kinnear, architect, Edinburgh, and Jessie Jane, *d.* of Wellwood Maxwell, Munches, Galloway; *m.* 1913, Gwendolen Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of Dr. William Millard, Edinburgh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond. Volunteer Assistant Royal Scottish Museum, 1905-07; Curator Bombay Natural History Museum, 1907-19; Asst. Zool. Dept. British Museum Natural History, 1920; Asst. Keeper, 1928; Assistant Editor Bombay Natural History Society Journal, 1908-19; Editor Bulletin British Ornithological Club, 1925-30. *Publications:* Various papers on Ornithology in Scot. Nat. Ibis., Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, Linnean Soc. and Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. *Recreations:* shooting and gardening. *Address:* 2 Burghley Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5924.

KINNEAR, Sir Walter Samuel, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.C.I.I.; Deputy-Chairman National Health Joint Committee, Ministry of Health; *b.* 8 March 1872; *m.* 1913, Iris Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Dr. W. Young Orr, Kenmore, Putney; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Graduate and First Class Honourman, Mental and Moral Science, Royal University of Ireland; Deputy-Chairman Irish Insurance Commission, 1911-19; Controller of Insurance Dept., Ministry of Health, 1919-36; Chairman Navy and Army Fund, 1917-20. *Address:* 31 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

KINNEAR, Lt.-Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1926, Winifred Mary Hopkinson, *d.* of Henry Fryer, Liverpool and Harrogate. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Rowmore House, by Shandon, Scotland. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

KINNELL, Very Rev. Gordon, B.D., F.K.C., Provost of St. Andrews Cathedral, Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* 2 May 1891; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Kinnell; *m.* 1928, Annie, 2nd *d.* of Harry Dunford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich Middle School; King's College, London. Curate of S. Andrew's, Battersea, 1915-20; of Christ Church, Clapton, 1920-23; Assistant Diocesan Supernumerary in Diocese of Glasgow and Galloway, 1923; Rector of All Saints, Bearsden, 1923-31; Rector of S. James, Cupar, Fife, 1931-32; Warden of Scottish Society of Reparation, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cathedral House, 14 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen. *T.:* 5375.

KINNOULL, 15th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Arthur William George Patrick Hay;** Viscount Dupplin and Lord Hay, 1627, 1633, 1697; Baron Hay (Great Brit.), 1711; *b.* 26 March 1935; *o.s.* of 14th Earl and Mary Ethel Isobel Meyrick; *S.* father, 1938. *Heir: kinsman,* Arthur William Henry Hay-Drummond, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 St. Andrews Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0182.

KINROSS, 2nd Baron of Glasclune, *cr.* 1902, **Patrick Balfour;** K.C. 1927; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway since 1927; *b.* 23 Apr. 1870; *s.* of 1st Baron and Lilias, *d.* of Lord Mackenzie (Lord of Session); *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1903, Caroline Elsie, *d.* of Arthur H. Johnstone-Douglas, D.L.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Advocate of the Scottish Bar; Advocate-Depute, 1922-25; Director of the Bank of Scotland and of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society; Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club, St. Andrews, 1910-11. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Patrick Douglas Balfour, *q.v.*. *Address:* 17 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

KINSLEY, Albert, R.I. 1896; *b.* Hull, Yorks, 26 June 1852; *s.* of Elisha and Elizabeth Kinsley; *m.* 1883, Eliza Randles of Leeds. *Educ.:* Baker Street Grammar School, Hull; Darley Street School, Leeds. Served apprenticeship with Messrs. Lawson and Son, engineers and machine makers, Leeds; came to London, 1876; exhibited first picture R.A. 1882, and constantly since; also all important exhibitions, including Antwerp and Paris, 1900; elected member of Dudley, 1882; R.B.A. 1889; R.C.A. 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, billiards. *Address:* 22 Campdale Road, Tufnell Park, N. *Club:* London Sketch.

See also H. R. Kinsley.

KINSLEY, H. R., M.C.; A.R.C.A.; *s.* of A. Kinsley, R.I., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Owen's Grammar School. Regular Exhibitioner at Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours since 1909. *Address:* Dunster, Creighton Avenue, N.2. *Club:* Savage.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Frederick Kinsman and Mary Louisa Marvin. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire; Keble College, Oxford. D.D. Oxon; D.D. Berkeley; LL.D. Washington and Seton Hall. For twenty-five years, clergyman in the Episcopal Church; Bishop of Delaware, 1908-19; resigned to become a Roman Catholic. *Publications:* Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924; Reveries of a Hermit, 1936. *Address:* Hospice, Marcotte, Lewiston, Maine, U.S.A.

KINSMAN, Colonel Gerald Richard Vivian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late Col. H. J. Kinsman, R.A., of Antron Hill, Penryn, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of Arthur Whitaker; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A., 1896; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1904-7; Major, 1912; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901-2; Adjutant T.F., 1909-1912; European War, 1914-17; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); attached Chilean Army, 1921; Military Attaché, Chili and Brazil, 1924-27; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Greensted House, Ongar, Essex. *T.:* North Weald 248; 103 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3800. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KINSMAN, Major William Augustus Cecil, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 15 Apr. 1878; *s.* of late Harold John Kinsman, Colonel Royal Artillery, and Emily Anne, *d.* of late Rev. R. FitzGerald, Ballydonaghue, Tarbert, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1909, Frances Elisabeth, *d.* of R. J. Newell, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

KINTORE, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1677), **Arthur George Keith-Falconer;** Lord Falconer, 1647; Lord Keith of Inverurie, 1677 (Scot.); Lord Kintore, 1838 (U.K.); Captain, late Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 10th Earl and Lady Sydney Charlotte Montagu (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 6th Duke of Manchester; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1937, Helena, Duchess of Manchester, *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. 3rd Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served South Africa, 1900-1902. *Heir:* sister, Lady Stonehaven. *Address:* Keith Hall, Inverurie; 105 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4429. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bachelors'.

See also Viscount Stonehaven.

KIPPING, Frederic Stanley, F.R.S. 1897; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College, Nottingham; *b.* Manchester, 1863; *e. s.* of James Stanley Kipping and Julia, *d.* of C. A. Duval, artist; *m.* Lily, 2nd *d.* of W. T. Holland, J.P., Bridgwater; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Lycée de Caen; Owens Coll.; Univ. of Munich. Ph.D. (Munich); D.Sc. (London). Chemist in Manchester Corporation Gas Works, 1882-85; studied in Germany; Assistant under Professor Perkin, F.R.S., for three years, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; six years Lecturer in Chemical Department of Central Technical College; Longstaff Medal of the Chemical Society, 1909; Member of Council of the Royal Society, 1911; Davy Medal of the Royal Society, 1918. *Publications:* many papers published in Transactions of the Chemical Society; joint-author with Professor Perkin, F.R.S., of Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis; formerly played for Lancashire and for Manchester; golf. *Address:* 15 Pelham Crescent, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 3858.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Durham, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 21 Oct. 1867; *m.* 1921, Mary Muriel, 2nd *d.* of late William Wilson, 52 Princes Gate, S.W., and Las Delicias, Uruguay. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1887; Lieut. 1890; Capt. 1898; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; served South African War, 1899-1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 7 clasps, Bt. Maj.); European War (C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., despatches 6 times); Col.-Comdt. Royal Artillery, Eastern Command, India, 1921-24, also Western Command, 1923-24; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, and cricket. *Address:* Whitehills, Newton Stewart, Scotland. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

KIRBY, Bertie Victor, J.P. (Liverpool); M.P. (Lab.) Liverpool, Everton, since 1935; Member, Liverpool City Council; *b.* 2 May 1887; *s.* of Henry Kirby and Fanny Reeves; *m.* 1916; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbey School, Tewkesbury. Mainly in clerical employment; for 15 years a district official of National Union of Clerks and Administrative Workers; served four and a half years in European War, Warrant Officer, (D.C.M., Mons Star, British War and Victory Medals); Invalided 1919. *Recreations:* cycling and bowls. *Address:* 710 Queen's Drive, Knotty Ash, Liverpool 13.

KIRBY, Admiral Francis George; retired; late temp. Captain R.N.R.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late Rev. H. T. M. Kirby, vicar of Mayfield, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1887, Mary Grey (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late John Burn Murdoch of Gartincaber, Perthshire; *no c.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret, *o. d.* of late Thomas Henderson Hamilton, Lanarks. *Educ.:* Lancing College. Served constantly until promoted to Rear-Admiral, 1905; retired, 1908; Temp. Capt., R.N.R., of H.M. yacht Sapphire II., 1915-16; served Suakin, 1884; member Naval Intelligence Dept., 1888-90. *Address:* Enfield House, Ventnor, I. of W.

KIRBY, Group-Capt. Frank Howard, V.C., C.B.E., D.C.M.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 12 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ada Kirby; *m.* 1909, Kate Jolly; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Enlisted in Royal Engineers, 1892; proceeded to S. Africa with Field Troops, Royal Engineers, on mobilisation, 1899; gained medal for distinguished conduct in the field in action at Bloemfontein, March 1900; Victoria Cross for action East of Pretoria, June 1900; Troop Sergt.-Major from Corporal for services in the field, July 1901; Warrant Officer, Dec. 1906; commissioned from the ranks, April 1911; posted to Air Batt. Royal Engineers, South Farnborough; gazetted to Royal Flying Corps, 1912; served European War, France, 1916-18; Captaincy for services in the Field, 1917; Major for services connected with the War, 1918; retired with rank of Group Captain, R.A.F., 1926. *Address:* 85 Birchwood Avenue, Sidcup, Kent.

KIRBY, Lt.-Col. Horace Augustus, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; late commanding North Irish Coast Defences; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Rev. A. G. Kirby; *m.* 1928, Cecily, *d.* of late Alexander Crawford and Mrs. Tarte of Wyke Regis. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KIRBY, John Kynnersley, R.O.I.; Artist; Member New English Art Club; *b.* Nottingham. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Slade. *Address:* Blythwood Lodge, Stansted, Essex *T.:* Stansted 2380. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

KIRBY, Col. Joseph Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1901; Indian Army, 1903; Capt. 1910; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1928; served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Rising Sun of Japan); retired 1931. *Address:* Orchard Corner, Amberley, Glos.

KIRBY, Major Mark Thomas Anthony, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Field Artillery; late A.D.C. to late Lt.-Gen. Sir E. T. Hutton; *b.* Knightsbridge, London, 4 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Mark Dalton Kirby, late of Windsor, England; *m.* 1925, Gwendoline Elsie (Bee), 2nd *d.* of late Arthur Lewis Soper, and *niece* of late Sir John Norton Griffiths, 1st Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Windsor. Joined, when 18 years of age, Victorian Horse Artillery (Sir Wm. J. Clarke's, Bart., Rupertswood Battery); at 23 years of age joined Victorian Field Artillery Brigade; was selected as one of the officers for the 2nd Victorian Contingent for service in South Africa on 28 Dec. 1899; took part in main advance under Earl Roberts through Colesberg, Orange Free State, and Transvaal; promoted to captain in the field; received discharge from 2nd Victorian Contingent on 9 May 1901, and rejoined F.A.B. (despatches, D.S.O.). Returned to S. Africa in command of a squadron of Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Recreations:* rowing, cricket, football, tennis, fencing, single-sticks, boxing, and all military athletics.

KIRBY, Captain Richard Evan Williams, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); *b.* Kobe, Japan, Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late R. J. Kirby; *m.* Alice Barbara, *d.* of A. H. Grant Heelas, of Amberley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy as a Naval Cadet, 1898; landed with the Naval Brigade in South Africa during Boer War; noted for early promotion; served in H.M.S. Terrible during Boxer Campaign; served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Navy, 1922; contested (L.) Norwood, General Election, 1922; East Dorset, General Election of 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. Stuart Rodger, C.M.G. 1915; late 6th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 20 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1930, widow of Capt. T. Nelson Paisley. Entered Army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of St. Anne C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. *Address:* Heath House, Milton-under-Wychwood, Oxon. *Club:* Cavalry.

KIRBY, Lieut.-Col. William Lewis, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired, late 12th Lancers; *b.* 23 Oct. 1879; *s.* of William Kirby. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Joined R.F.A. 1900; R.H.A. 1905; Captain 12th Royal Lancers, 1909; served South African War (Queen's medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Brevet of Major, D.S.O., O.B.E., wounded, despatches); Chairman York County Hospital since 1924; Member of York Race Committee. *Recreations:* hunting, hospital work. *Address:* Yorkshire Club, York. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

KIRK, Harry B., M.A., Professor of Biology, Victoria University College, Wellington, since 1903; *b.* Coventry; *m.* 1885. *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School and College. Honours in zoology and botany; entered Education Department, 1879; Assistant Inspector of Native Schools, 1885. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.

KIRK, Lieut.-Col. John William Carnegie, D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Inf.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Agnes Maud, *d.* of Colonel F. H. Haynes, A.P.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cambridge University, 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 2nd D.C.L.I. Salonika, 1916-17; 1st D.C.L.I. France, 1918; retired pay, 1922. *Publications:* A Somali Grammar, 1905; A Garden Flora, Illustrated, 1927. *Address:* Gedling House, Gedling, Notts. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KIRK, Rt. Rev. Kenneth E.; *see* Oxford, Bishop of.

KIRK, Lucy Phoebe, Headmistress, Leeds Girls' High School since 1933; *b.* 7 June 1890; *d.* of Ralph Robert Scott and Charlotte Mary Mather; *m.* 1917. *Educ.:* Bath High School;

Somerville College, Oxford. M.A. 1922; Sheffield University Teaching Diploma, 1st Class, 1914; Assistant Mistress Liverpool College for Girls, Huyton, 1914-16; Censor's Office, London, 1917-18; Assistant Mistress, Redland H.S., Bristol, 1918-24; Headmistress, Derby High School, 1925-32. *Address:* 7 North Grange Mt., Leeds, 6.

KIRK, Rev. Paul Thomas Radford-Rowe, M.A., C.F.; Vicar, Christ Church Westminster; General Director Industrial Christian Fellowship; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of London; Secretary of the Industrial Commission Church Assembly; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of Thomas and Emilie Radford-Rowe Kirk, Dublin; *m.* Louisa, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Seaver, B.D., Vicar of Bonchurch, I. of W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley and Trinity Colleges, Dublin. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of Berrieu, 1902-4; St. Mary, Dublin, 1904-6; St. Matthew, Surbiton, 1906-7; Walcot St. Swithin, 1907-9; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Peckham, 1909-15. *Publications:* Re-discovered Message of Christ; The True Lent; The True Advent; Housing; Ideals in Politics; The Kingdom of God or The Kingdom of Mammon?; Communism; Fascism; The Christian Attitude to the State; The Movement Christwards etc.; contributor to Christianity and the Crisis; The Best Book in the World. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking, riding. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 2782. *Club:* Lansdowne House.

KIRK, Thomas Sinclair, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Throne Children's Hospital; Surgeon to the Foster Green Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest Referee under the Workman's Compensation Act; late Examiner in Surgery in the Queen's University, Belfast; late P.M.O. Ulster Volunteer Force; late member of Senate, Queen's Univ., Belfast; *b.* 16 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Henry Kirk, *y. s.* of Wm. Kirk, M.P. for Newry, and E. M., *d.* of Thomas Sinclair, Hopefield, Belfast; *m.* 1908, Constance M., *e. d.* of James Rome, Riversleigh, Bovey Tracey, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuttgart; Belfast; New York. B.A., R.U.I., first place, first class honours and first class exhibition; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1893; President of Ulster Medical Society, 1908-9; joint inventor of P.K. artificial mechanical arm. *Publications:* Surgical Treatment of Spinal Caries, 1909; Urea as a Bactericide, 1915; The Value of a Bacteriological Examination of the Urine, 1914; The Use of Subcutaneous Oxygen, B.M.J., 1928. *Address:* 21 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 20709.

KIRKBY, Capt. William Wynn, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late David William Kirkby; *m.* 1911, Mary Christina, *d.* of late J. C. Bull, Oswestry; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Maes-y-Neuadd, Talsarnau, Merioneth.

KIRKCALDY, Brig.-Gen. Jas., C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Jas. Kirkcaldy; *m.* 1891, R. H. Davidson; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Fifeshire. Served in the Black Watch and on the School of Musketry staff, Hythe, 1883-91; Canadian Militia, 12th Manitoba Dragoons, and 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1907-14; 8th Battalion Winnipeg Rifles (Little Black Devils), C.E.F., 1914-15, Major and Adjt.; commanded 78th Battalion Winnipeg Grenadiers, C.E.F., 1915-1918 (wounded twice); C.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918; C.O.C. 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1918-19 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Croix de Guerre (French), despatches four times). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 225 7th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada.

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M.A.; Professor of Classics, Wesley College, Winnipeg; *b.* Port Hope, Ontario, 1895; 2nd *s.* of T. A. Kirkconnell, B.A., LL.D., and Bertha Watson; *m.* 1st, 1924, Isabel (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of James Peel; twin *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Hope, *d.* of Andrew Kitchener; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston (gold medallist in classics); Lincoln College, Oxford. Hon. Fellow of the Petöfi Society, Hungary; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Royal Institute of International Affairs; Knight (Officers' Cross), Order of Polonia Restituta; Hon. Corresponding Member, Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Fellow of Kisfaludy Society, Hungary; Hon. Member Icelandic National League; Fellow Royal Society of Canada; Silver Laurel, Polish Academy of Literature; Hon. Fellow, Icelandic Society of Letters, Reykjavik; Laureate Inst. Hist. de France. *Publications:* Victoria County Centennial History 1921; International Aspects of Unemployment, 1923; European Elegies, 1928; The European Heritage, 1930; The North American Book of Icelandic Verse, 1930; The Tide of Life and other Poems, 1930; The Magyar Muse, 1933; The Eternal Quest, 1934; A Canadian Headmaster, 1935; Canadian Overtones, 1935; A Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics, 1936; The Death of Buda (from the Magyar of Arany), 1936. *Address:* United College, Winnipeg, Canada.

KIRKE, Claud Cecil Augustus, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 13 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Augustus Kirke, Leicester; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late F. R. Wilson, Alnwick, Northumberland; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Esmé, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Edward Theodore Sandys, Canon of Calcutta Cathedral, Stapleford Rectory, Herts; two *s.* Appointed China Consular Service, 1898; China Medal and Clasp for the Defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900; Vice-Consul at Peking, 1905-10; Hankow, 1911-12; Acting Consul at Chefoo, 1912-14; Nanking, 1914; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1915; Consul at Wuchow, 1916; Kiukiang, 1918-19; Acting Consul-General, Hankow, 1920-21; Consul at Chefoo, 1922-23; Swatow, 1924-1927; H.M. Consul-General in China (for provinces of Yünnan and Kweichow), 1927-32. *Address:* Bedlings, Milton Clevedon, Evercreech, Somerset. *T.A.:* Milton Clevedon, Evercreech. *T.:* Evercreech 45.

KIRKE, Col. Edwards St. George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Colonel St. George Mervyn Kirke (formerly R.E.); *m.* 1911, Ethel Jessie, *y. d.* of late Rev. John Longley; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's, York (head of school); R.M.A., Woolwich, 1900-2. Passed first into Royal Engineers (with the King's and Pollock gold medals), 1902; Lt. 1904; Captain 1913; Major 1917; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1932; stationed India, 1905-14, 1929-32; Chief Engineer, China Command, 1934-37; served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, yachting, motoring. *Address:* Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 452. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Punjab.

KIRKE, Lt.-Col. (Kenneth) St. George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 5 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of Col. St. George Mervyn Kirke, R.E.; *m.* Grace Torrens, *y. d.* of A. E. Hawkins, B.Sc.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mr. Bartholomew's, Reading; Clifton College; Mr. Cottrell's, Wiesbaden; and Capt. James'. R.M.A., Woolwich; Commission in R.A. 1895; transferred to R.F.A. 1898; served South African war, operations in Natal, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); served in S.A. and India, 1906-14; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. June 1916; retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, racquets. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIRKE, Percy St. George, M.A. (Cantab.), A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E.; Member of the Institution of French Civil Engineers; Consulting Engineer to Cochran and Co. Annan Ltd., etc.; *s.* of late Colonel St. George M. Kirke, C.R.E., and Mrs. Kirke, M.B.E. *Educ.:* St. Peter's York; Trinity College, Cambridge, Honours degree in Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Member of the Senate of Cambridge University. Pupil Willans

& Robinson, Rugby, and Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Edinburgh; engaged by Bramwell & Harris in erection of Scottish Central Electric Power Station, Bonnybridge, Scotland, subsequently Engineer-in-charge; Chief Engineer British American Tobacco Co., Ltd., at Bristol; Assistant Engineer, Avonside Engine Co., Bristol; Managing Director Bonecourt Waste Heat Boiler Co., Ltd.; Consulting Engineer Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; Founder, Consulting Engineer and Director of Spencer-Bonecourt, Ltd.; inventor and patentee of the Spencer Bonecourt Patent Waste-heat and Gas-fired Boilers, manufactured at home and abroad by the Babcock and Wilcox and other Companies; inventor and patentee of improved Spencer-Hopwood Patent Water-tube Boilers, manufactured by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.; inventor of Kirke Patent Sinuflo Gas-Fired, Waste Heat and Super-Economic Steam boilers manufactured by Cochran & Co. Annan Ltd.; inventor of the Sinuflo Patent Superheaters manufactured by the Superheater Co. Ltd. of Manchester, and used on some of the British, and many other Railways; inventor of Sinuflo Patent Tubes for Air Heaters used in H.M. Navy, etc.; read papers before the annual meeting of the Society of Chemical Industry in 1920, before the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute in 1921, on Efficient Steam Generation, again in 1935 on Heat Transmission in some Steam Boilers and before the Liverpool Society of Engineers in 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* Givons Manor, Leatherhead. *T.:* Abbey 4441.

KIRKE, General Sir Walter Mervyn St. George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919 C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Director-General of Territorial Army since 1936; A.D.C. General to the King since 1937; Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, since 1934; Hon. Colonel 70th Anti-Aircraft Brigade, 1934; *s.* of late Colonel St. G. M. Kirke, R.E.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1877; *m.* Lilian Ethel, *o. d.* of J. Macliesh; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1896; Capt., 1901; Bt. Major, 1914; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1917; Maj.-Gen. 1924; Lieut.-Gen. 1931; General, 1936; served in Waziristan Campaign, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); commanded Wellaung Punitive Expedition in S. Chin Hills, 1905-6; p.s.c.; G.S.O., 3rd Grade, at War Office, 1912; 2nd Grade on mobilisation, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Officer Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, White Eagle of Serbia, Commander, George I. of Greece); Deputy Director Military Operations, 1918-22; Colonel on the Staff, G.S. Aldershot, 1922-24; head of British Naval, Military, and Air Force Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Commander White Rose of Finland): President Inter-Allied Commission of Investigation for Hungary; Deputy Chief of the General Staff in India, 1926-29; Commander 5th Division and Catterick Area, 1929-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1933-1936. *Address:* 94 Northend House, W.14; Oaks Cottage, Eaton Green, Godalming. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKHOPE, Lt.-Col. Kenneth Macleay, C.I.E. 1919; V.D.; M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (I.); A.R.P. Officer; late Chief Controller of Stores and Director of Inspection, Indian Stores Department; *b.* 9 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late W. G. Kirkhope, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Bertha Norah Freeman (*d.* 1934): one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Royal Technical College. *Address:* Galway Lodge, Farnborough, Kent.

KIRKLAND, James Hampton, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.; Chancellor Emeritus of Vanderbilt University: Chancellor, 1893-1937; *b.* 9 Sep. 1859; *y. s.* of Rev. W. C. Kirkland and Virginia L. Galluchat; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Judge W. A. Henderson: one *d.* *Educ.:* Wofford College, S.C.; Leipsic and Berlin, Germany. Tutor in Wofford College, 1877-80; Assistant Professor, 1880-82; Professor of Greek, 1882-83; Professor Latin in Vanderbilt University, 1886-1906. *Publications:* articles in Quarterly Review, American Journal of Philology, Classical Review; edition of Satires and Epistles of Horace. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., U.S.A.

KIRKLAND, Rev. Canon Thomas James, B.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C., A.K.C.; Headmaster of The King's School, Ely, since 1918; *Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral,* 1927; *Fellow of* King's College, London, 1933; *b.* Wakefield, 5 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred and Kate Kirkland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, London. Assistant Master at King's School, Ely, 1906; Member of Public Schools Science Masters Association (now the Science Masters Association, of which he is Librarian), 1908; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Member of Ely Urban District Council, 1919-37; Chairman, 1931-37; J.P. for Isle of Ely, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, Association football, motoring. *Address:* The King's School, Ely. *T.A.:* Kirkland, Ely. *T.:* Ely 24 and 87. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KIRKLAND, Col. Travers, D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 17 July 1881; *s.* of late Angus Kirkland, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Ethel Obré, *née* Wintle. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston; Commissioned to Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1900. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

KIRKMAN, Frederick Bernulf Beever, B.A. Oxon; author; *b.* Natal, 16 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late John Kirkman; *g.s.* of Rev. T. P. Kirkman, F.R.S., and of J. F. Beever; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Helena Willis; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; Lincoln College, Oxford; Paris University. Formerly Assistant Master at Bromsgrove, Radley College, Merchant Taylors, E.C.; took an active part in introducing into English schools reformed methods of modern foreign language teaching; has written and edited a number of books for schools based on these methods; in 1898 gave up teaching owing to medical advice; has since been engaged chiefly in authorship, linguistic and ornithological, and in original investigation into the life-history of certain species of birds; Examiner (temp.) Board of Education, 1917-22; School Examiner for Oxford, Cambridge, London Universities; Hon. Treasurer of the Instit. for the Study of Animal Behaviour. *Publications:* Linguistic: The Teaching of Foreign Modern Languages, 1909; La Première Année de Français, 1905; 18th edition; and other school-books. Ornithological: editor and part author of the British Bird Book, 4 vols. 1911-13; British Birds, 1930 (with F. C. R. Jourdain); Bird Behaviour, 1937; The Highway History, 4 vols., 1936-38. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Pilgrim's Place House, Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3546.

KIRKNESS, Lewis Hawker, C.I.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.Inst. T.; Member Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Kirkness; *m.* 1917, Idonea Frances, 2nd *d.* of late James Armstrong. *Educ.:* King's College School; St Johns College, Cambridge (exhibitioner and scholar). Entered service Madras Railway 1904; Assistant Traffic Superintendent 1905; District Traffic Superintendent 1909; Secretary to Agent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1911; Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, Order White Eagle, Serbia, Order of Military Merit Greece); Deputy Transportation Superintendent, Madras & Southern Mahratta Railway, 1924; Principal, Railway Staff College, Dehra Dun, 1929; Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1933-36; Joint Secretary, Wedgwood Committee on Indian Railway Finance, 1936-37. *Publications:* Principles of Absolute Block System, 1929; (with Kenneth

G. Mitchell, C.I.E.) Report on Road and Rail Competition in India. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev. Alexander Francis, D.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; Hon. D.C.L. of University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada; and Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1905; *b.* Lewes, 25 June 1849; *s.* of Rev. F. Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1884, Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. J. Pemberton Bartlett; four *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Camb. Porson and Craven University Scholarships; Bell Scholarship; Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship; 2nd in 1st class Classical Tripos, 1871; 1st class Theol. Exam. 1872; Assist. Tutor of Trinity Coll., 1871-82; Junior Dean, 1876-82; Jun. Proctor, 1881-82; Cambridge Whitehall Preacher, 1878-80; Lady Margaret Preacher, 1882, 1893; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Harold Browne), 1878-90; to Bishop of Rochester (Davidson), 1890-95; to Bishop of Winchester (Davidson), 1895-1903; to Archbishop of Canterbury (Lord Davidson), 1903-28; Warburtonian Lecturer, Lincoln's Inn, 1886-90; Regius Prof. of Hebrew and Canon of Ely, 1882-1903; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity and Hon. Canon of Ely, 1903-6; Master of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1898-1907; Dean of Ely 1906-36; Dean Emeritus since 1936; Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University, 1892-96, 1899-1900, 1906-7. *Publications:* Commentaries on 1 Samuel, 1880; 2 Samuel, 1881, new edition in one vol. 1930; Psalms, book i. 1890; books ii. and iii. 1895; books iv. and v. 1901, complete in one vol. 1902, in Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges (of which he was the general editor for the Old Testament and Apocrypha, 1892-1929); The Divine Library of the Old Testament, 1891; The Doctrine of the Prophets, 1892. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Road, Bournemouth.

See also Rev. H. F. Kirkpatrick.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ronald Yvone, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1868. Entered R.A. 1888; Lieut.-Col. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

KIRKPATRICK, Major-General Charles; C.B. 1924; C.B.E., 1922; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Dep. Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of late H. J. H. Fasson, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1898; attached 2nd Bn. South Wales Borderers; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, Frontier Force, 1900; Chitral Scouts, 1907-8; Comdt. 1st Bn. Khyber Rifles, 1908-9; Commandant 3/12th F.F. Regiment, 1924-26; Commander Rawal Pindi Brigade, 1926; and Kohat Brigade, 1927-30; Major-General, 1929; Commander Sind (Ind.) Brigade Area, 1931-35; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Derajat Brigade Operations, N.W.F., 1914-15; European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.); G.S.O.1 Waziristan Field Force, 1920-23 (despatches four times, C.B., C.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-29; retired 1935. *Address:* 2 The Avenue, Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir Cyril Reginald Sutton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; Consulting Engineer, 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* 17 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Thomas Sutton Kirkpatrick, 3rd Dragoon Guards, and Mary Ann Rosa, *d.* of Frederick Marriott; *m.* 1897, Pauline, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. Last of Geneva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Crystal Palace School of Engineering. Pupil on the L. and N.W.R. to Mr. E. B. Thornhill, M.Inst.C.E., Chief Engineer; an Assistant Engineer on the L.N.W.R.; Engineer-in-charge of various railway contracts; Engineer for Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co., Ltd., upon King Edward VII. Bridge over the river Tyne; City Engineer, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1906-10; Chief Assistant Engineer, 1910-13, and Chief Engineer, 1913-24, Port of London Authority; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1931-32; Colonel, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R.E. (T.F.), retired; Member of the Central Rhine Commission, 1934; Member of the International Technical Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal Company from 1935. *Chief Works:* Bridge over the Severn at Shrewsbury, King Edward VII. Bridge over the Tyne; Quay Improvement Works, Newcastle-on-Tyne; King George V. Dock at North Woolwich, and many other large works at the London Docks and on the river Thames. *Publication:* King Edward VII. Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in Proceedings of Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* Loudhams, Amersham. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2060. *Clubs:* Union, St. Stephen's.

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alex., M.A., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 10 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of A. R. Kirkpatrick of Donacomper, Co. Kildare and Katherine Louisa, *d.* of Thomas Trench of Millicent, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1914, Violet, *d.* of H. Herbert, Cahirmane, Killarney; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, 1898-1919; Reader in Spanish in the University of Cambridge, 1919-33. *Publications:* Imperial Defence and Trade (Prize Essay of Royal Empire Society); South America and the War; A History of Argentina; The Spanish Conquistadores; Latin-America, a history; annotated editions of some Spanish classics. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* 2 Thurloe Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8921. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

KIRKPATRICK, General Sir George (Macaulay), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1911; Colonel Commandant Corps of Royal Engineers since 1927; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *s.* of late Sir George Airey Kirkpatrick, K.C.M.G., ex Lieut. Governor of Ontario; *m.* 1896, Mary Lydia, 3rd *d.* of late J. F. Dennistoun; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Canada; Haileybury; Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Entered R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1903; Col. 1906; Lt.-Gen. 1921; General, 1927; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Thames District, 1892-95; D.A.A.G. S Africa, 1899-1902; D.A.Q.M.G. Canada, 1902-4; Headquarters, 1904-6; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, India, 1906-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major and Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (prom. Maj.-Gen.); passed Staff College; Inspector-General Military Forces of Australia, 1910-14; Director Military Operations, India, 1914-16; Chief of General Staff, India, 1916-20; General Officer Commanding H.M. Forces in China, 1920-21; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1923-27; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. J. E. Tennant.

KIRKPATRICK, Guy Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919, V.D., Managing Director, Amalgamated Oil Co. Ltd. (N.P.L.) Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1875; *s.* of George Airey Kirkpatrick and Frances Macaulay; *m.* 1919 Frances Lillian Tupper; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; R.M. College, Kingston; Queen's University, Kingston. Mining Engineer B.Sc. M.E. at Rossland B.C. and Vancouver B.C.; served S.A. war as Lt. Lord Strathcona's Horse; exploring in B. Somaliland for Minerals 1903-1910; Mining B.C. until 1914; served European war 1914-19, Lt.-Col. commanding 11th C.M.R. and 72nd Bn. C.E.F. (D.S.O.); Chairman Vancouver Harbour Commission, 1919-27. *Address:* 1856 Barclay Street, Vancouver, B.C. Canada. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Henry, Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. George Kirkpatrick; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Henry Eames, M.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Dublin, M.B. Indian Medical Service, 1898-1921; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, London School of Hygiene and

Tropical Medicine; Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Hospital for Tropical Diseases; Honorary Fellow American Academy Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras; Professor Ophthalmology, Medical College, Madras. *Publications:* Cataract and its Treatment; Diseases of the Eye; many papers relating to eye disease in scientific publications. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 65 Wimpole Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

KIRKPATRICK, Rev. Herbert Francis; Principal of the Missionary College of S. Peter and S. Paul, Dorchester, Oxon, since 1922; Commissary to the Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, since 1938; *b.* 31 July 1888; *s.* of Very Rev. A. F. Kirkpatrick, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Scholar), B.A.; Lady Kay Scholar; 2nd Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Theological Tripos; M.A.; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1912-1913. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate S. John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1913-16; Cockington, Torquay, 1916-19; Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge, 1919-22. *Recreations:* tennis, boat-sailing. *Address:* Dorchester Missionary College, Burcote, Abingdon. *T.:* Clifton Hampden 50. *Club:* Cambridge University Cruising.

KIRKPATRICK, Ivone Augustine; 1st Secretary, British Embassy, Berlin; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of late Col. Ivone Kirkpatrick, C.B.E.; *m.* 1929, Violet Caulfeild Cottell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside. Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Third Secretary at Rio de Janeiro; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Second Secretary, 1921; First Secretary, 1928. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* St. James's.

KIRKPATRICK, Sir James Alexander, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; *b.* 24 Oct. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Harry F. Kirkpatrick, D.S.O., 2nd *s.* of 8th Bt.; *S.* uncle, 1937. *Educ.:* Wellington College. *Heir: kinsman* Thomas.

KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy C., M.D., Litt.D. Dublin; D.Litt. (Hon.) N.U.I.; M.R.I.A.; Fellow and Registrar, Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Physician to Steevens' Hospital, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1869; *s.* of John Rutherfoord Kirkpatrick, M.D. *Publications:* History of the Medical School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; The Book of the Rotunda Hospital; History of Dr. Steevens' Hospital, 1720-1920, 1924, etc. *Address:* 11 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *Club:* Royal Irish Yacht.

KIRKPATRICK, Major William, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *s.* of late Dy.-Surg.-Gen. James Kirkpatrick; *b.* 2 Feb. 1863; *m.* 1906, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Captain Robert Steuart, D.L., of Westwood, Linlithgowshire. Entered army, 1883; Capt., 1894; Major, 1901; served Burmese Expedition, 1885-87 (despatches, medal and clasp); 1st Miranzai Expedition, 1891; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O., clasp). *Address:* St. Lawrence House, Haddington, East Lothian.

KIRKPATRICK, William MacColin, *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of Colin Kirkpatrick; *m.* 1902, Marion, *o. d.* of late Conrad Cooke, and *g. d.* of E. W. Cooke, F.R.S., R.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Partner in Bird & Co., Calcutta, till 1923; Member of Councils of Asiatic Society of Bengal, and European Association of India; Co-operative Credit Societies movement in Bengal; several years officer Artillery India Defence Force; contested Preston, 1923; M.P. (National C.) for Preston 1931-36; financial missions to Japan on behalf of Viscount Bearsted, 1924-26; on behalf of Oriental Telephone Co., to Hong Kong, 1927; to Chile on behalf of London Bankers relating to nitrate industry, 1933; to Athens, Greek Government, 1935; Member of Consultative Committee Mexican Eagle Oil Co., 1935; Mission to China representing British Government Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1936; Chilean Government Order of Merit. *Publications:* Several years Financial Correspondent of leading newspapers of India; Papers to Asiatic Society on Tribes in India allied to Gypsies; Articles to Hog Hunters Annual, English Review, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Barnston Brook, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 143; British Embassy Offices, Shanghai. *Club:* Caledonian.

KIRKPATRICK-CALDECOT, Ivone; *b.* Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Kirkpatrick, J.P., Monks Horton Park, near Hythe, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1911, Margaret Elizabeth (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Rev. G. G. MacLean, late Vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex; 2nd, 1917, Je'nnet Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. H. J. Richards of Wollston, Worcs. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Entered Sarawak Civil Service, 1892; First Divisional Resident, 1910; administered the Government during absence of the Rajah, 1910-11, 1912-13, 1913-14; retired, 1915. *Address:* Clare Grange, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne.

KIRKUP, Col. Philip, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; T.D.; mining engineer; *b.* 26 Sep. 1893; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Kirkup, J.P., of Low Fell, Gateshead-on-Tyne; *m.* 1925, Kathleen, *y. d.* of W. L. Scott of Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C., D.S.O. with bar, despatches); Colonel T.A. late commanding 8th Bn. Durham L.I. *Address:* Craghead, Stanley, Co. Durham.

KIRKUP, Thomas Henry, Secretary London Football Association, and London Football Combination; *b.* Benfieldside, Co. Durham, 8 July 1864; *s.* of Michael and Margaret Kirkup; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of David Lewis, Swansea; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. *Recreations:* cricket, football, bowls. *Address.* 21 Woodhouse Grove, Manor Park, E.12. *T.:* Grangewood 0598.

KIRKWOOD, David; J.P., M.P. (Lab.) Dumbarton Burghs since 1922; Member National Council of I.L.P., 12 years; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1899, Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Smith. Contested Dumbarton Boroughs, 1918; Member Town Council of Glasgow, 1919-22. *Publication:* My Life of Revolt, 1935. *Address:* Karleen, Roman Road, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire.

KIRKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Hon. James George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; M.L.C., Kenya since 1927; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Kitale, Kenya Colony.

KIRPALANI, Hiranand Khushiram, C.I.E., 1937; Chairman Bombay Port Trust; *b.* 28 Jan. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Dewan Khushiram Kirpalani; *m.* Guli H. Gidvani; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* D. J. Sind College, Karachi; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Collector Ahmedabad and Broach, 1912-18; Municipal Commissioner, Surat, 1918-20; Talukdari Settlement Officer, Ahmedabad, 1921; Deputy Municipal Commissioner Bombay, 1921-22; Collector and District Magistrate, Kaira, 1923-24; Deputy Secretary to Govt. Bombay, 1924-26; Officiating Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1926; Collector of Kolaba, 1928; Deputy Secretary Indian Central Committee, 1929; Collector of Panch Mahals and Political Agent Rewa Kantha, 1930-31; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1931-34; Secretary to Govt. Bombay, 1935; Chief Secretary to Government, Sind, 1936. *Recreations:* golf and sailing. *Address:* Fairfield, Karachi. *T.:* 5221. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

KIRWAN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard, K.C.B., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Colonel Commandant R.A. since 1933; *b.* 17 May 1871; 4th *s.* of late Rev. R. Kirwan, Rector and Rural Dean, Gittisham, Devon; *m.* 1897, Helen, *d.* of Col. T. W. Hogg, late Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Major-Gen. 1925; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Staff Captain at War Office, 1908-12; 1st Class Instructor in Gunnery, 1913-14; Staff Officer to Maj.-Gen. R.A. General Headquarters, France, 1914-16; Brig.-

Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); Director of Artillery, War Office, 1920-1923; President of Ordnance Committee, 1923-1927; half pay, 1927-29; Inspector of Artillery in India, 1929-30; Master General of the Ordnance, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Colanmar, Crawley Ridge, Camberley. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Peal.

KIRWAN, Lt.-Colonel Ernest William O'Gorman, Indian Medical Service; Professor of Opthalmology, Medical College, Calcutta; *b.* 18 May 1887; *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Ellen O'Gorman Kirwan; *m.* 1927, Mary Dorothy Therkelsen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belvedere College and University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), 1909: M.Sc., N.U.I., 1919; F.R.C.S.I., 1920; M.D. (N.U.I.), 1938. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1910; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; N.W.F. India, 1917 (despatches twice); Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Diabetic Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1933; Primary Glaucoma—A Symptom Complex of Epidemic Dropsy, Archives of Ophthalmology, 1934; Epidemic Superficial Puncteti Keratitis in Bengal, Folia Ophthalmologica Orientale; Orbital Teratomata, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1935; The Etiology of Chronic Primary Glaucoma, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936, etc. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 6 Little Russell Street, Calcutta, India. *T.A.:* Bengal Club, Calcutta. *T.:* Park 231, Calcutta. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Bengal, Calcutta.

KIRWAN, Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.L.C.; J.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Nicholas John Kirwan of Sandymount House, Co. Galway; *m.* 1912, Gertrude, *d.* of late Hon. T. F. Quinlan, C.M.G.; three *s.* Travelled extensively; did literary work for Dublin and London press; went to West Australian gold-fields in 1895; part proprietor Editor-in-Chief, 1895-1926, of Kalgoorlie Miner (daily) and Western Argus (weekly); advocate of Australian federation; at first federal elections was returned member for Kalgoorlie in House of Representatives, of which he was Deputy Chairman of Committees and Member of Elections and Qualifications Committee, 1901-3; Member of Royal Commission on Iron Bonuses, 1902-3; Honourable for life since 1904; Member East Coolgardie Licensing Bench, 1906-23; Member Legislative Council of W.A. for South Province since 1908, and Chairman of Committees, 1923-26; President of Legislative Council of Western Australia, 1926-38; Delegate from W.A. to first Imperial Press Conference and during that Conference hon. secretary to over-sea delegates, 1909; delegate to second Imperial Press Conference at Ottawa, 1920; delegate to third Imperial Press Conference at Melbourne, 1925; Represented Australia at Seventeenth Conference Parlementaire Internationale du Commerce at Prague, 1931; and at Eighteenth Conference at Rome, 1933; member of Senate of University of Western Australia, 1912-34; Director of Hocking & Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, travelling. *Publications:* An Empty Land, Pioneers and Pioneering in Australia, 1934; My Life's Adventure, 1936; articles in Nineteenth Century, The Times, etc., dealing chiefly with Imperial and Australian questions. *Address:* Parliament House, Perth, West Australia. *Clubs:* Hannans, Kalgoorlie; Weld, Perth; Kildare Street, Dublin.

KISCH, Barthold Schlesinger, C.I.E. 1926; I.C.S.; retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Henry Joseph Kisch, 24 Chepstow Villas, W.11; *m.* 1906, Madeleine Louise Claire, *d.* of late Henri Josef Bernard-Antony of Douai; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1905; Secretary to Joint Committee of the House of Lords and House of Commons to enquire into the Organisation and Methods of the Central Prisoners of War Committee, 1917; Controller Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property in India, 1920-28; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, Lucknow, 1931-33; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1933-36. *Address:* Corry Hill, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Deepcut 11.

KISCH, Sir Cecil, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India since 1933; *b.* 1884; *e. s.* of H. M. Kisch, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1912, Myra (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Marcus N. Adler; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Rebekah Grace, *d.* of late L. Joseph. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class, Honour Mods. 1905 and Lit. Hum. 1907. Entered Secretary's Office, Gen. Post Office, 1907; transferred to India Office, 1908; Private Sec. to Permanent Under Sec. of State, 1911, to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in addition, 1915; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for India, 1917, in which capacity accompanied Rt. Hon. E. S. Montagu, Secretary of State, to India, 1917-18, and to Paris, Peace Conference, 1919; Secretary, Financial Department, India Office, 1921-33; Assist. Secretary to British Empire Delegation, Paris, 1919; Secretary to Indian Currency Committee, 1919; Member of Preparatory Commission of Experts, Geneva, for the Monetary and Economic Conference; of Indian Delegation to above, 1933; British representative, International Committee on Tangier Finances, 1937; Member, Supervisory Financial Commission, League of Nations; Member of Court of Governors, London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Portuguese Bank Note Case, 1932; Central Banks (4th edn. 1932), (with Miss W. A. Elkin); contributions to The International Gold Problem, 1931, and to Press on economic questions. *Address:* 21 Pembroke Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 3966. *Club:* Reform.

KISCH, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hermann, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman Palestine-British Trade Assoc.; late R.E.; *b.* Aug. 1888; *s.* of H. M. Kisch, C.S.I., *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Ruth Laura, *d.* of Sir Leonard Franklin, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R. Eng., 1909; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches thrice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officier de la Legion D'Honneur, 1918; British Del. Versailles Peace Conference, 1919; retired pay, 1922; Chairman, Palestine Zionist Executive, 1922-31. *Publication:* Palestine Diary, 1938. *Address:* Mount Carmel, Haifa, Palestine. *Club:* Bath.

KISCH, Harold, M.B., B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of Dr. Albert Kisch; *m.* Sybil Hyman; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital, Musgrave Scholar, Cheselden Medallist, Surgery Prizeman, late House-Surgeon and Casualty Officer, etc.; Surgeon to University College Hospital, Nose, Throat and Ear Dept.; Senior Surgeon, Central London Throat and Ear Hospital; Surgeon for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, etc.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Medical and Hunterian Society; Past Pres., Otological Section, late Vice-President, Laryngological Section, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various contributions to the literature of Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear; Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Laryngology, etc. *Address:* 15 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2278.

KISCH, Hermann Michael, C.S.I. 1905; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1 Dec. 1850; *s.* of late Joseph Kisch, surgeon; *m.* Alice Charlotte (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late J. L. Elkin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Cambridge. I.C.S., Bengal, 1873; sometime Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal, and Under-Secretary and Deputy Secretary to Government of India; employed in Famine Relief, Bengal, 1874; Madras, 1877; Postmaster-General of Bengal from 1884, and in that capacity organised posts

for Sikkim Campaign, 1888 (medal and clasp); officiated for four years as Director-General of Post Office of India; Member of Council of Lt.-Governor of Bengal, and Acting Financial Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1901-2; Commissioner of a Division from April 1902; retired, 1904; represented India at International Postal Congresses, Vienna, 1891; Washington, 1897; Berne, 1900; Rome, 1906; and at Imperial Penny Postage Conference, London, 1898; author of Statistical Accounts of Chittagong and other districts and State of Hill Tippera. *Address:* 51 Campden Hill Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1384. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir Cecil and Lt.-Col. F. H. Kisch.

KISHUN PERSHAD, Raja-i-Rajayan Maharajah Bahadur, Yamin-us-Saltanat, Sir, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1910; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 28 Jan. 1864; five *s.* fourteen *d.* *Educ.:* Nizam College, Hyderabad. Hereditary Peshkar and President of the Executive Council of the State; Peshkar and Military Minister, 1893-1901; Prime Minister, 1901-12; President Executive Council 1926-37. Descended from the great Hyderabad statesman Maharaja Chandu Lal; knows Urdu, Hindi, Persian Arabic, Telugu, Marathi, and English. *Decorated* for services rendered to the Hyderabad State. *Publications:* forty-seven works in poetry and prose, mostly in Urdu and Persian. *Recreations:* painting, billiards, etc. *Heir:* Raja Khaja Pershad. *Address:* City Palace, Hyderabad, Deccan. *T.:* City 65 Alwal 562. *Clubs:* Secunderabad, Nizam's, Hyderabad.

KITCHEN, Percy Inman, B.Sc. A.M.I.E.E., Principal, Rugby College of Technology and Arts and Organiser of Further Education, Rugby, since 1919; *b.* 8 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Charles and Elizabeth Kitchen, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late John and Jane Green, Bingley, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keighley Grammar School; Keighley Technical College; Bradford Technical College; London University. Assistant Master, Keighley Grammar School, 1907-8; Ossett, Yorks, Grammar School, 1908-12; Principal, Bingley, Yorks, Technical School, 1912-14; Principal, Batley Technical College, 1914-19; Chairman of Council of Association of Technical Institutions 1933. *Publications:* Contributions to various educational journals. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Epworth, Clifton Road, Rugby. *T.:* 2620.

KITCHENER, 3rd Earl, *cr.* 1914, of Khartoum and of Broome; **Henry Herbert Kitchener;** Viscount, *cr.* 1902, of Khartoum; of the Vaal, Transvaal, and Aspall, Suffolk; Viscount Broome, *cr.* 1914, of Broome, Kent; Baron Denton, *cr.* 1914, of Denton, Kent; *b.* 24 Feb. 1919; *er. s.* of Viscount Broome (*d.* 1928) and Adela Mary Evelyn, *e. d.* of late J. H. Monins, Ringwould House, nr. Dover; *S.* grandfather, 1937. *Educ.:* Sandroyd School; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Hon. Charles Eaton Kitchener, *b.* 1920. *Address:* Denton, nr. Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Barham 10. *Club:* Lansdowne.

KITCHIN, Arthur James Warburton, C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Kitchin, Heavitree, Exeter; *m.* 1907, Mildred, *d.* of Rev. F. W. Murray, Stone, Kent; *no c.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Commissioner, Punjab, 1918; retired, 1921. *Address:* 6 Coleherne Court, S.W.5.

KITCHIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of George and Mary E. Kitchin; *m.* 1903, Violet C. Nott; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield. South Wales Borderers, 1897-1912 and 1914-18; commanded 4th Bn. 1915-18, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Anne of Russia). *Address:* Beech Farm House, Matfield, Kent. *T:* Pembury 113.

KITCHIN, Clifford Henry Benn; Writer; *b.* 17 Oct. 1895; *er. s.* of late Clifford Kitchin. *Educ.:* Clifton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). Served European War in France, 1916-18; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1924. *Publications:* Streamers Waving, 1925; Mr. Balcony, 1927; Death of My Aunt, 1929; The Sensitive One, 1931; Crime at Christmas, 1934; Olive E., 1937; Birthday Party, 1938. *Address:* Chiddinghurst, Chiddingly, Sussex. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KITCHIN, Darcy Butterworth; *s.* of late John Kitchin, J.P; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. W. Wilmot Ware, Canon of York. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Classical Tripos) 1884; M.A. 1890. Founder (1889) and for fourteen years editor of the Public Schools Year-Book. *Publications:* The Solent Chart Book, 1898; Bergson for Beginners, 1913, 2nd ed. 1914; Days of My Youth, 1936; a pseudonymous novel, and some volumes translated or edited from modern languages, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Haldon, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal North Devon Golf.

KITCHIN, John; J.P.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1869; *s.* of late Alexander Kitchin, farmer, The Clune, Cullen, Banffshire; *m.* E. A., *e. d.* of late John Garden, J.P., Greystone, Banff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cullen Public School. From the time he left school until 25 years assisted his father on his farm; gave up right to farm and struck out for himself; went to James Carters & Co., Royal Seedsmen, High Holborn, to gain experience in office work and agricultural seeds; went to C. W. Soper Whitburn, Addington Park, West Malling, Kent, to manage his estate and was there for 9 years; hired Boughton Place, bought it 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and tennis. *Address:* Boughton Place, Sandway, nr. Maidstone. *T. A.:* Kitchin, Lenham. *T.:* 230 Lenham. *Club:* Maidstone.

KITCHIN, Shepherd Braithwaite, K.C.; Advocate of Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, Lancs; *m.* 1914, Jean, *d.* of late Allan Forsyth Stark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Univ. of the Cape of Good Hope (B.A., LL.B.); Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, LL.B.). Prizeman in Law and Lit. (Latham Essay); Acting Crown Prosecutor for Griqualand West, 1910; Member of Cape Provincial Council for Kimberley, 1912-13; Editor of South African Law Journal, 1913-18; was Chairman, Kimberley Public Library, Member of Board of Trustees, S.A. Public Library; Member of School Board; contested Kimberley Election for Parliament, 1924. *Publications:* A History of Divorce, 1912; Reports of the Supreme Court (Griqualand West Local Division), 1905-1931. *Recreations:* literature and gardening. *Address:* 54 Carrington Road, Kimberley, South Africa.

KITCHING, Rt. Rev. Arthur Leonard, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Fareham, since 1938; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *s.* of John Austen Kitching, merchant, London; *m.* 1st, M. B. Lloyd, Leicester (*d.* 1914); one *s.*; 2nd, E. E., *d.* of late Col. W. E. Dudley, R.A.M.C., Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House, Hastings; Highgate School (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., 1897; M.A., 1901; Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1898-99. Ordained, 1899; Curate of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1899-1901; To Uganda as C.M.S. missionary, 1901; Archdeacon of Bukedi, 1915-22; of Busoga, 1919-22; of Uganda, 1922; and Examining Chaplain and commissary to Bishop of Uganda; Bishop on the Upper Nile, 1926-36; Rector of All Saints', Dorchester, 1936-38. *Publications:* On the Backwaters of the Nile, 1912; Outline Grammar of the Gang Language, 1907; Handbook of the Ateso Language, 1915; Luganda Dictionary (in collaboration), 1925; From Darkness to Light, 1935; translations: 4 Gospels into Gang, 1906; New Testament into Ateso, 1930. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Fareham, Hants.

KITCHING, Elsie; Director of the Parents' Union School; Editor of the Parents' Review; *b.* 15 Aug. 1870; *d.* of John Austen

Kitching, merchant, London; unmarried. *Educ.:* at home; at various schools. London Inter. Arts, 1893; Private Secretary to Miss Charlotte M. Mason, 1893-1923; Secretary to the House of Education and to the Parents' Union School, 1893-1923. *Publications:* Various articles on the thought of the P.N.E.U. as contained in the Philosophy of Miss C. M. Mason; articles on birdwatching. *Recreations:* reading, birdwatching and the study of pictures. *Address:* Scale How, Ambleside.

KITCHING, Engineer Capt. Henry Walton, D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; *b.* Runnymede, Old Windsor, Berks, 12 Apr. 1872; *y. s.* of late Rev. Walton Kitching, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Alice, *y. d.* of late Frederick Felkin of Heronsgate, Herts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glyngarth School, Cheltenham; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Entered the Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1893; served in Undaunted in China, 1894-97; Illustrious, in Mediterranean, 1898-1901; Destroyers in Home Waters and in Mediterranean, 1902-8; miscellaneous duties in Skipjack and Gibraltar 1908-12; Engineer Commander, 1911; served in Warrior, 1912-16; took part in the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class); retired 1922 with rank of Engineer Captain; Fellow-Commoner, Worcester College, Oxford, 1922-26; B.A., 1926; M.A. 1928. *Recreations:* foreign travel, literary and artistic occupations, and Boy Scouts. *Address:* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth, North Wales. *T.A.:* Plas Penrhyn, Penrhyndeudraeth. *T.:* Penrhyndeudraeth 42. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

KITE, Frederick William, C.B. 1918; late Deputy Director of Works Admiralty; *b.* 1856; *m.* Alice Maud (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late C. T. Glenn, Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School in Kent, and Royal Academy. Architect; entered Works Department of Admiralty, 1882. Church of England. *Address:* Kaderane, Nelson Road, Bognor, Sussex.

KITE, Rev. Joseph Bertram, Vicar of St. Peter's, Ealing, since 1916; *b.* 21 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Rev. F. R. Kite; *m.* Edith Eliza, *d.* of Rev. E. S. Corrie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.). Ordained 1882; Curate of St. Michael, Bromley by Bow, 1882-87; Curate in charge Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, 1887-94; Rector of Billingford, Norfolk, 1894-97; Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, and Rector of St. David's Cathedral, 1897-1916. *Address:* St. Peter's Vicarage, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 1620.

KITOYI AJASA; *see* Ajasa.

KITSON, family name of **Baron Airedale.**

KITSON, Charles Herbert, M.A., D.Mus. Oxon, F.R.C.O. (Hon.); F.R.C.M.; Teacher of Composition, Royal College of Music, London, since 1921; *b.* Leyburn, Yorkshire, 13 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late James Kitson; *m.* 1908, Lucy, 2nd *d.* of late W. P. Viccars, J.P., of Anstey Pastures, Leicester. *Educ.:* Ripon School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist and Choir-master, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1913-20; Professor of Music, University College, Dublin, 1915-1920; Senior Theory Professor, Royal Irish Academy of Music, 1918-20; Professor of Music in the University of Dublin, 1920-35; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists; Examiner to Associated Board, R.A.M., R.C.M. and R.C.O.; Hon. Member Conference of Cathedral Organists; sometime Examiner for degrees in music in the Universities of Oxford, Durham, Wales, New Zealand, Manchester and London; late Dean of the Faculty of Music, London University. *Publications:* The Art of Counterpoint; Applied Strict Counterpoint; Studies in Fugue; The Evolution of Harmony; Elementary Harmony; Additional Exercises to Harmony; Rudiments of Music; Counterpoint for Beginners; Invertible Counterpoint; Rudiments for Juniors; Six Lectures on Accompanied Vocal Writing Elementary Contrapuntal Harmony; Elements of Composition; various compositions for Organ, Church Music, Part-songs, etc. *Address:* 5 Argyll Road, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Western 5823. *Club:* Athenaeum.

KITSON, Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1912; C.B. 1910; C.M.G. 1901; C.V.O. 1905; *b.* 6 Oct. 1856; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Kitson and Harriet Buller, Morval, Cornwall; *m.* 1894, Gwendolen (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Horace D'Oyly Moule, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1875; Lieut.-Col. 1896; D.A.A.G. Meerut, 1890-92: A.A.G. Umballa, 1892-94; served Manipur, 1891 (medal, despatches); Staff College, 1885-86; late Commandant of Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington; Commandant of Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst, 1902-7; commanding Brigade, Jubbulpore, 1907; Jullundur, 1908; Quartermaster-General in India, 1909-12; Commanded 2nd Division, India, 1912; retired, 1918. *Club:* Naval and Military.

KITSON, Vice-Admiral Sir Henry Karslake, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; *s.* of Major Edward Kitson, of Paynsford, Newton Abbot, Devon; *b.* 22 June 1877; *m.* 1925, Marjorie, *d.* of late Sir E. A. de Pass, K.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newton College; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Joined H.M.S. Britannia 1891; Commander, 1912; Captain, 1917; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Served Persian Gulf, 1910; European War (despatches twice); Commanding 3rd Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1931-35; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address* Monk's Hill, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 166. *Club:* United Service.

KITSON, Hon. James Clifford; *b.* 6 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s* of 1st Baron Airedale; *bro.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Baron. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

KITSON, Captain James Buller, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Dec. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. Buller Kitson, Rector of Laureath; *m.* 1913, Hon. Frances Margaret Palmer Howard, *e. d.* of Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal; two *s.* two *d.* Joined R.N. 1898; Lieut. 1905; Commander, 1917; served European War, including Jutland Bank (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1925; Captain, retired, 1928. *Address:* Lower Farm, Madehurst, nr. Arundel, Sussex; Arnisdale, Kyle, Inverness-shire; Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Arthur's, United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

KITSON, Capt. Hon. Roland Dudley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P., West Riding; late 1/8 West Yorks Regt.; Director Bank of England; Deputy Governor, London Assurance Corporation; Lieut. of City of London; *b.* Leeds, 19 July 1882; *y. s.* of 1st Lord Airedale; *m.* 1st, 1913, Sheila Grace (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late F. E. Vandeleur; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Christabel Rowland. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 20 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8817; East Wittering, nr. Chichester. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

KITTERMASTER, Sir Harold Baxter, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyasaland Protectorate since 1934; *b.* 14 May 1879; 4th *s.* of Rev. Frederic Wilson Kittermaster of Meriden, Coventry; *m.* 1923, Winifred Elsie, *d.* of R. A. Rotherham, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Transvaal Education Department, 1903-7; Assistant District Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908; District Commissioner and Officer-in-charge Northern Frontier District, 1915-19; A.G.S. Medal and clasp, Jubaland, 1917; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary to the Administration, Somaliland Protectorate, 1921; Governor of Somaliland Protectorate, 1926-31; of British Honduras 1932-34. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring. *Address:* Government House, Zomba, Nyasaland. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KITTOE, Lt.-Col. Montagu Francis Markham Sloane, O.B.E. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; Member of London Stock Exchange; *s.* of Capt. Markham Robinson Kittoe, late 106th Regt. (Durham L. Infantry); *m.* Blanche, *d.* of J. G. Scott, Southport; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private. High Sheriff, County of Middlesex, 1932-33; served European War, 1914-18, Lt.-Col. Commanding 1/10 London Regt.; *Director R.M.L. Dept. M. of M.* and Acting Controller D.B. 2 C.; Member C. of Essex Territ. Army Association, 1907-13; C. of Middlesex Territ. Army and Air F. Assoc., 1924; Middlesex County Council, 1922; Chairman Finance Committee, 1930; Alderman, 1933; President, Harrow Division Conservative Association. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Leafland, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *Clubs:* Travellers', Boodle's.

KJELDSBERG, Francis, M.V.O. 1906; O.B.E. 1920; British Consul at Trondheim; *b.* 10 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late Rasmus Kjeldsberg, British Vice-Consul, Trondheim, and Harriet Southern; *m.* 1899, Margrethe, *d.* of Claus Berg, U.S. Consular Agent, Trondheim; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trondheim; Oslo. British Vice-Consul 1897; Personal rank of Consul, 1931. *Address:* Trondheim, Norway. *T.A.:* Trondheim.

KLEIN, Abbé Felix, writer and lecturer in French and English; *b.* Château Chinon, Nièvre, 1862. *Educ.:* Petit Séminaire of Meaux; St. Sulpice, Paris; courses at the Institut Catholique and Sorbonne. Priest, 1885; taught philosophy at Meaux Diocesan College; Prof. of French Literature at the Institut Catholique of Paris, 1893; toured the U.S.A. and Canada, 1904, and again the U.S.A. 1907, and lectured at the University of Chicago, the Lowell Institute, Boston, and other centres; was during the war chaplain of the American Ambulance at Neuilly, Paris, except during three months in 1918, when he was sent to U.S.A. by the French Government. *Publications:* Le Cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique; Life of Mgr. Dupont des Loges, bishop of Metz (awarded a prix by the French Academy); Autour du dilettantisme; Le Père Hecker, 1896, withdrawn from circulation, 1898; L'Église et le siècle, a volume of translated addresses by Archbishop Ireland; translation of Bishop Spalding's Opportunity; Quelques motifs d'éspérer; Le Fait religieux et la manière de l'observer, 1903; Au pays de la vie intense, 1905; L'Amérique de demain, 1910; both translated into English and prix of the French Academy; Discours de mariage; Noces chrétiennes; Dieu nous aime, prix of the Academy, La Guerre vue d'une ambulance and Les Douleurs qui espèrent, both translated into English and prix of the Academy; En Amérique à la fin de la guerre, 1919, prix of the Academy; Mon Filleul au jardin d'enfants; Une Expérience religieuse; Madeleine Sémer convertie et mystique, prix of French Academy (translated into English, German, Italian, and Polish), 1923; L'Amérique et le Cartel des Gauches, 1924; Les Parabols évangéliques; Histoire de Joseph et de ses onze frères; Contes choisis de Perrault; S. François d'Assise et les Fioretti; Sept Comédies du moyen âge; La Sainte Vierge d'après l'Evangile; Histoires de jeunes martyrs; Jésus et ses Apôtres, translated into English and Prix d'Académie; L'Enfance du Christ et sa Vie Cachée; La Vie humaine et divine de Jésus-Christ Notre-Seigneur, 1933; Nouvelles Croisades de Jeunes Ouvriers, 1934; contributor to Vie Catholique, Revue des Deux Mondes, Atlantic Monthly, Catholic World, Commonweal, and other periodicals. *Address:* Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France.

KLEINWORT, Sir Alexander Santiago, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 31 Oct. 1892; *e. s.* of Sir Alexander D. Kleinwort, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1938, Yvonne Block, Russell Gardens, N.W.11. *Heir:* *b.* Ernest Greverus [*b.* 13 Sep. 1901; *m.* 1932, Joan Nightingale, *d.* of late Prof. Arthur William Crossley, C.M.G., C.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 4 Princes Gardens, S.W.7.

KLEINWORT, Herman Greverus, senior partner of Banking House, Kleinwort, Sons & Co., London and Liverpool; *b.* 3 July 1856; *e. s.* of late *A. F. H. Kleinwort* of The Glebe, Denmark Hill, and Sophie Charlotte, *d.* of H. D. Greverus; *m.* Marguerite M. J., *d.* of late O. Günther, Antwerp. *Educ.:* privately in London; Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe; Institut Supérieur de Commerce, Antwerp. *Address:* 45 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7905; Wierton Place, Maidstone.

KLICKMANN, Flora (Mrs. Henderson-Smith); *m.* 1913, E. Henderson-Smith (*d.* 1937). Started editorial work on the Windsor Magazine; edited Woman's Magazine and Girls' Own Paper, 1908-30. *Publications:* The Ambitions of Jenny Ingram; The Flower-Patch among the Hills; Between the Larchwoods and the Weir; The Lure of the Pen; The Trail of the Ragged Robin; The Shining Way; Mending your Nerves; The Carillon of Scarpa; The Path to Fame; Flower-Patch Neighbours; Many Questions; Visitors at the Flower-Patch; The Lady with the Crumbs; Mystery in the Windflower Wood; Delicate Fuss; The Flower-Patch Garden Book; edited The Garden that we Made and In Our Flower-Garden, both by late Crown Princess of Sweden. *Address:* The Flower Patch, Brockweir, Chepstow. *T.:* Tintern 15.

KLINCK, L. S.; President University of British Columbia, Canada, since 1919; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of T. W. and Catherine Klinck; *m.* 1904, Mary Alice Macdougall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada; Iowa State Coll. B.S.A. (Toronto) 1903; M.S.A. (Iowa State College), 1905; D.Sc. (Iowa State College), 1920; LL.D. (Western Ontario), 1924; Lecturer, Iowa State College, 1904; in charge of Cereal Husbandry Dept., Macdonald College, 1905-7; Professor of Cereal Husbandry, Macdonald College, 1907-14; Professor of Agronomy and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, The University of British Columbia, 1914-19; Officer, Order of Agricultural Merit, 1928; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1931. *Address:* University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Vancouver.

KLINGHOFFER, Clara; painter; *b.* Szczerzec, near Lemberg, Austria, 18 May 1900; *d.* of S. Klinghoffer and Anna Stark; *m.* 1926, Joseph Willem Ferdinand Stoppelman, a Dutch journalist; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School, University College, London; Central School of Arts and Crafts. First exhibition of drawings and paintings at Hampstead Art Gallery 1919; subsequent one-man shows in Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (1923, 1926, 1932 and 1938); also exhibited repeatedly in other London Galleries and in numerous provincial shows, and had works at several New English Art Club Exhibitions, at the Women's International Exhibition and Whitechapel Art Gallery; had one-man shows in Amsterdam and The Hague; also exhibited in Stockholm, Paris, Venice (Bi-Annual) and Pittsburgh (U.S.A.—Carnegie Institute); Member of New English Art Club; Works in Tate Gallery (bought by Chantrey Bequest from Royal Academy Exhibition, 1933), Manchester Art Gallery, The Art Gallery and Industrial Museum, Aberdeen, British Museum (Print Room), Brisbane Art Gallery and Contemporary Art Society. *Recreations:* music and literature. *Address:* 9 P. C. Hooftkade, Heemstede-Aerdenhout, Holland. *T.:* Haarlem 26711; (Studio) Spaarne 23, Haarlem. *T.:* Haarlem 14320; 16 Florence Mansions, Vivian Avenue, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8672. *T.A.:* Stoppelman-Aerdenhout.

KLUGH, Ven. Leonard; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *s.* of C. W. Klugh, Secretary Governesses' Benevolent Institution, and Sarah Kingdom Klugh; *m.* Ada Lindsay Robson, *d.* of Commander Plummer, Indian Marine Navy; no *c.* *Educ.:* Philological School and King's College, London. Deacon 1895; Priest 1895; Curate at Egloshayle, Margate Parish Church, and Saltwood succes-

sively; Chaplain on Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889-1912; Archdeacon of Lucknow, 1911-13; Rector of Kenchester with Bridge Sollers, 1913-16; Chaplain to Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Indian Long Service Volunteer Medal; Chaplain, Cavalry Division Delhi Durbar (medal); editor, Lucknow Diocesan Chronicle, 1907-1909; Secretary, Board of Missions, 1893-1896; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Hereford; Chaplain to the Forces, 4th Class (temp.), 1915; Hon. C.F., 1919; Chaplain St. Maxime, Var, 1927-28; Chaplain of the Estorils, Portugal, 1929 and 1930; Vicar of Ewshott, Hants, 1918-1930; Public Preacher, Rochester Diocese, 1930; Chaplain, Sliema, Malta, 1931; Chaplain, Marseilles, winter season, 1933. *Address:* Adalyn, St. Margaret Street, Rochester, Kent. *T.:* Chatham 3064.

KNAGGS, Col. Henry Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1863; *m.* 1893, Violet Geraldine (*d.* 1934) *d.* of late Robert Keating Clay, J.P., Killiney, Co. Dublin. Capt. 1886; Maj. 1898; Lt.-Col. 1906; Col. 1915; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served European War, 1914-18; retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Eversleigh, Parabola Road, Cheltenham.

KNAGGS, Col. Morton Herbert, C.M.G. 1918; late Army Ordnance Department; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Col. H. Knaggs, R.A.M.C. Served South African War, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Assistant Director at War Office, 1916-19; Dist. Officer Bureau de Liquidation de Matériel de Guerre, Germany, 1920-22. *Club:* United Service.

KNAGGS, Robert Lawford, M.A., M.D.; *m.* 1st 1926, Adrienne Ernestine Blanche, *née* Blouet-Dargonne (*d.* 1931), *widow* of Morton William Smith, Recorder of Rochester; 2nd 1933, Anne, *d.* of John Simpson, Hunmanby. Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Professor of Surgery, the University, Leeds, 1910-19; Consulting Surgeon, Leeds General Infirmary; and House Physician, Guy's Hospital. *Address:* Glenburnie, 20 Forde Park, Newton Abbot.

KNAPMAN, Major Leonard, D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M.; farmer and land owner, Lessos Vale Estate, Kenya; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Edward and Mary Knapman; *m.* 1901, Clara Beatrice Laverack; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Royal Horse Guards, Trooper; served Boer War S.A.M. Rifles, Lieut.; Northern Mounted Rifles, Transvaal S.A.; European War Royal Army Service Corps, 1914-22, France, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Lessos Vale Estate, P.O. Eldoret, Kenya. *Clubs:* Kitale; Muthaga Country, Nairobi.

KNAPP, Sir Arthur Rowland, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; Indian Civil Service (retired); 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Charles Barrett Knapp; *m.* Florence Annie, *d.* of late Dr. E. Moore, Canon of Canterbury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891; served in Madras; Under-Secretary to Government, 1897-1903; Collector and District Magistrate, 1903-17; Revenue Secretary to Government, 1917; in charge of Special (War Activities) Department in Madras, 1917-19; Chief Secretary, 1919; Reforms Commissioner, 1920-21; Finance Member of Government (temp.), 1921; Special Comr. for Malabar Rebellion, 1921-22; Member and Vice-President, 1922, of Executive Council; resigned, 1925; a Governor of Westminster School; Chairman, Western Ophthalmic Hospital. *Address:* 5 Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Comdr. A. W. Buzzard.

KNAPP, Brig.-Gen. Kempster Kenmure, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *s.* of Rev. John Knapp, R.N.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1906, Lilian W. Cowan; one *s.* one *d.* Served Manipur, 1891; Burma, 1891-2 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1892 (clasp); Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Brook Lodge, Weedon, Northants.

KNAPP, Marion Domville, C.B.E. 1926; R.R.C.; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late Rev. John Harvey Knapp, M.A., R.N. Chief Lady Superintendent, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India, 1923-26; served S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (R.R.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KNAPP-FISHER, Professor Arthur Bedford, F.R.I.B.A., Hon. A.R.C.A., F.R.S.A.; Architect (Chartered and Registered); Senior Partner in firm of Knapp-Fisher, Powell and Russell, 6 Bryanston Street, W.1; *b.* 15 March 1888; *s.* of George Arthur and Louisa Hawes Knapp-Fisher; *m.* Heather Florence Mary, *d.* of Dr. Edward Philip, Redcliffe Gardens; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Architectural Association School. Articled to Charles Spooner 1910-12; in private practice since 1912; Member of Council Architectural Association 1927-33; Hon. Treasurer Architectural Association 1929-30; President Architectural Association 1930-31, 1931-32; Member Architects' Registration Council of the United Kingdom since 1931; Member Statutory Board of Architectural Education since 1931; Professor of Architecture Royal College of Art since 1933; Hon. Associate of Institute of Landscape Architects; Member of Council and Executive Royal Institute of British Architects 1931-34; Chairman of Art Standing Committee R.I.B.A. 1933-34; Member Executive Committee Council for the Preservation of Rural England since 1926; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Member Committee of Management Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis since 1933; Chairman Artists Guild 1923-26; University of London Officers' Training Corps 1910-12; Division Officer R.E. 1914-15; Captain 18th Bn. Lond. Regt. 1915-17; R.A.F. 1917-19; took over late Mr. Fellowes Prynne's practice in 1929; Hon. Advisory Architect Children's Sanatorium, Holt, Norfolk. *Publications:* Illustrated Oxford Renowned; various articles and reviews on architecture and topography; *Principal Works:* Onslow Village, Surrey; Numerous country houses, rectories, and vicarages; Buildings and work at Radley College (with H. I. Merriman), Westminster School, Framlingham College; St. George's School, Windsor Castle; Imperial Service College; New Kensington Borough Cemetery; Dockhead Club, Bermondsey; New Parish Hall, Sydenham; Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Cottages and Control Rooms S.W. England Electricity Scheme; Churches at Ewell and Stoneleigh; Consulting Architect, Allied Schools. *Recreations:* tennis, amateur theatricals, water colour painting. *Address:* 37 Addison Road, W.14; Sealand, Littlestone, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Architecture, Ridley Art.

KNAPP-FISHER, Sir Edward (Francis), Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.V.O. 1938; *b.* 15 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of George Henry and Elizabeth Knapp-Fisher; *m.* 1st, Winifred, *d.* of James Wilson Holme; 2nd, Ethel Mary, *d.* of John Bagnold Burgess, R.A. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1887; Receiver General, Custodian and Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey, 1917-38. *Address:* 21 Dean's Yard, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 6775. *Club:* Carlton.

KNARESBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. John Norman Bateman-Champain;** *b.* 14 March 1880; *y. s.* of late Colonel Sir John Bateman-Champain, K.C.M.G., Commander-in-Chief of Indo-European Telegraph Company; *m.* 1912, Jeanie Monsell Maud, *e. d.* of late Bishop of Kensington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge (choral exhibitioner); Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1903-8;

Vicar of Germiston, South Africa, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1912-28; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral; Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1927-28; Vicar of the Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne and Provost of the Cathedral, 1928-38; C.F. in France, 1917-19, being Church of England chaplain at G.H.Q., 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Methley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Methley 226. *Clubs:* I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

KNATCHBULL, family name of **Baron Brabourne.**

KNATCHBULL, Brig.-Gen. George Wyndham Chichester, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army; *b.* Morah, Gwalior, India, 3 March 1862; *e. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Reginald Edward Knatchbull, R.A., and Sarah Emma, *d.* of Capt. Owen Lomer, I.A.; *m.* 1900, Constance (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Alexander Marsden, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Jersey; Sandhurst. Lieut. the Welsh Regt. 1883; joined the Indian Army, 1885; Capt. 1894; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; served Burma Campaign, 1886-7 (despatches); China Expeditionary Force, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-16; first in command of 6th Batt. The King's Own Royal Lancaster Regt., and then in command of 38th Brigade, 13th Division (promoted temp. Brig.-Gen., wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired Oct. 1918 with hon. rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* St. James' Palace Chambers, 22 Ryder Street, St. James', S.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Ejus, London. *T.:* Whitehall 2424. *Club:* East India United Service.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Hon. Adrian; K.C., Barrister, at the bar of the Province of Quebec; Member of Senate, Canada, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1891; *y. s.* of first Lord Brabourne; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *o.d.* of G. H. Duggan, Montreal; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; McGill University, Montreal. Admitted to Quebec Bar, and joined present firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, 1914; served in Canadian Heavy Artillery, 1916-1919, spending one year at the front; contested St. Lawrence St. George division of Montreal, 1935; Director, International Paints (Canada) Ltd.; a Governer of McGill University. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, ski-ing. *Address* 3576 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural, Montreal. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, Sir Hughe Montgomery, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 26 March 1886; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Knatchbull-Hugessen and Rachel Mary, *d.* of late Sir Alexander Montgomery, Bt.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir R. G. Gordon-Gilmour, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1908; attached to British Delegation at Peace Conference, Jan. 1919; First Sec. in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; Counsellor, 1926; Counsellor H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1926-30; British Minister to the Baltic States, 1930-34; British Minister in Teheran, 1934-36; Ambassador in China, 1936-38. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

KNEBWORTH, Viscount, Alexander Edward John Lytton; Captain, The Queen's Bays; *s.* and *heir* of 2nd Earl of Lytton, *q.v.*; *b.* 10 Mar. 1910. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 3500 acres. *Address:* The Queen's Bays, Tidworth. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNEEN, John Joseph, M.A.; *b.* 12 Sep. 1873; *s.* of John Kneen and Hannah Crebbin; *m.* 1st, 1902, Margaret Ann Tasker (*d.* 1927); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Catherine Alice Bridson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Douglas, Isle of Man. Past President and Secretary of the Manx Society (for the preservation of Language, Literature and Music); Member of the English Place Name Society; President of the I.O.M. Natural History and Antiquarian Society, 1930-31; Hon. M.A., Liverpool University, 1929; Ridder av 1 Klasse av St. Olavs Orden, Norway, 1933; elected member of Manx Museum and Ancient Monuments Trustees, 1938; Official Translator of the Acts of Tynwald into Manx for Promulgation, 1938. *Publications:* Direct Method of Teaching Manx; (re-edited Cregeen's Dictionary of the Manx Language); Place-Names of the Isle of Man; a grammar of the Manx Language, 1931; Personal Names of the Isle of Man, 1936; Many articles and lectures printed in the Insular Press and elsewhere. *Recreations:* languages, archæology, music, writer of dialect plays. *Address:* 3 Queen's Avenue, Douglas, Isle of Man.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Alan John: *see* Guiana, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Albion Williamson, D.D.; Bishop Coadjutor, Diocese of New Jersey, since 1923; *b.* White Springs, Florida, 24 Aug. 1859; *s.* of George Augustine Knight and Martha Demere; *m.* 1889, Elise Nicoll Hallowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1883; missionary in Florida; Rector, St. Mark's, Palatka, Florida; St. Andrew's, Jacksonville, Florida; Dean of Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia, 1893-94; represented Florida in General Convention, 1889 and 1892; Georgia, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1904; Associated Alumni Trustee of University of South, 1893-1904; Bishop of Cuba, 1904-18; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South since 1914. *Address:* 307 Hamilton Avenue, Trenton, N.J., U.S.A.

KNIGHT, Alexander Edmond, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; M.B., D.P.H.; *b.* 18 July 1873; 3rd *s.* of George Knight and Anne Elliott; *m.* 1906, Ruth Chippindall; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monaghan; Queen's University, Belfast; R.U. Ireland. R.A.M.C. York; Col. Medical Service; Capt. Gold Coast Rifle Volunteers; Acting P.M.O. Gold Coast Colony; Private Practice, Donaghadee, Co. Down; County Director B.R.C. Co. Down; Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Regional Director and C.M.S. for Ireland under Ministry of Pensions; Area D.C.M.S. for S.E. Lancs and East Cheshire; Medical Superintendent Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; a Principal Medical Officer, Ministry of Pensions; retired, 1938. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Little Orchard, Freshwater, I.W.

KNIGHT, A. Charles, J.P. Co. London; F.S.A.; Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem; *s.* of Athro Alfred Knight; *m.* Violet Evelyn, *d.* of late John Bunce Turner; one *d.* Under-Sheriff of the City of London, 1919-21, 1924-25; Member of the City Corporation since 1916; Chairman of the Guildhall Library, 1923; one of the founders and President, 1927-28, of the City Livery Club, and for many years its Hon. Secretary; late Hon. Secretary of London and Middlesex Archæological Society; on Council of London Topographical Society, and on Executive Committee of the London Society; a Director of the French Hospital; Deputy Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1930; Senior partner of firm of Mackrell, Ward & Knight, Solicitors, 33 Walbrook, E.C.; Clerk and Solicitor to the Worshipful Company of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers; Commissioner in England for Australasia, India, Canada, Africa, and the United States of America; Master of the Worshipful Company of Fletchers, 1923-31; Liveryman of the Barbers, Tallow Chandlers' and Scriveners' Companies; Master of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks, 1931-32. *Address:* 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; *T.:* Holborn 0608; Old Haven, Bishopstone, Kent. *Clubs:* County of London Magistrates', Guildhall, Whitefriars.

KNIGHT, Capt. Anthony, M.V.O. 1907; late 5th Batt. Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of Fernley Knight of Castle Rising Lodge, King's Lynn; *m.* 1914, Mary Winifred, *y. d.* of J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Towers, King's Lynn; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Address:* Mousehall, Tidebrook, Wadhurst, Sussex. *Club:* Carlton.

KNIGHT, Arthur Harold John, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in German since 1930; *b.* 8 April 1903; *s.* of William Arthur Knight and Mary Frances Ferguson-Davie; *m.* 1928, Ella Dutton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. English Lector at Leipzig Univ., 1925-27; Assist. Master, Stowe School, 1927; Reader in German, Aberdeen University, 1929-30. *Publications:* Some Aspects of the Life and Work of Nietzsche, 1933; articles in critical journals. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* Howelands, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Arthur Mesac; Assistant-Bishop, Diocese of Canterbury; *b.* 9 July 1864; *s.* of late Rev. John Lister Knight; unmarried. *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Rossall School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Bell University scholar, 1885; 1st class Classical Tripos, 1886; 1st class Theological Tripos, Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1888). Ordained Deacon, Curate to St. Andrew's, Auckland, Co. Durham, Advent 1888; ordained Priest, 1890; appointed Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1891; Vice-Principal of Cambridge Clergy Training School, 1892; Lecturer in Divinity, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1894; Bishop of Rangoon, 1903-9; Warden St. Augustine's Missionary Coll., Canterbury, 1909-28; Rector of Lyminge, Kent, 1928-35. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 91 Old Dover Road, Canterbury.

KNIGHT, Charles, C.B. 1920; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late David Knight, Roche, Cornwall. Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board and Ministry of Health, 1918-22. *Address:* Higher Town, Tremodrett, Roche, Cornwall.

KNIGHT, Charles, R.W.S. 1935; R.O.I. 1933; A.R.W.S. 1933; Landscape Painter and Designer; *b.* 27 Aug. 1901; *s.* of Charles and Evelyn Mary Knight; *m.* 1934, Leonora Vasey. Art training, Brighton School of Art; Royal Academy Schools, London (Turner Gold Medal); works in permanent collections, Tate Gallery, Leeds, Hull, Brighton, Hove, etc.; regular exhibitor R.A. since 1924. *Address:* Chettles, Ditchling, Sussex.

KNIGHT, Charles A. R. B.; *see* Rouse-Boughton-Knight.

KNIGHT, Charles Fraser, D.S.O. 1919, M.B., Medical Practitioner in Dartford since 1923; *b.* 4 June 1890; *s.* of John and Jane Knight; *m.* Marguerite de Villers, Brussels. Graduated Medicine Univ. of Toronto, 1913; served European War R.A.M.C. 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Post-graduate work, London, Edinburgh and Vienna. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Heathcroft, Bexley, Kent.

KNIGHT, Charles Joseph, C.B.E. 1935; Traffic Commissioner in South-Eastern Area; Alderman of County Borough of Eastbourne; *b.* 10 July 1863; *s.* of Joseph Hobbs Knight and Ann Upham; *m.* 1889, Estelle Ianthe Hyland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately. Mayor of Eastbourne, 1925-26. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Tooraden, Hampden Park, Eastbourne. *T.:* Hampden Park 55.

KNIGHT, Captain Charles William Robert, M.C., F.R.P.S., F.Z.S.; Explorer, Author, Photographer, Lecturer; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, 25 Jan. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Charles John and Emily Knight; *m.* 1924, Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (*d.* 1926); one *d.* *Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Devotee of Natural History generally; Pioneer of Photography of birds and animals inhabiting tall trees; later producer of films: Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle, Sea Hawks, etc.; many publications on Falconry; selected as Sniper for 1st Batt. H.A.C., 1914; Captain Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt., 1915-19; proceeded U.S.A. with British Military Mission, 1917; now Lecturer Great Britain, Canada, United States, Germany, South Africa; leader of National Geographic Society's Expedition to South Africa, 1937. *Publications:* Wild Life in the Tree-tops; The Filming of the Golden Eagle; Aristocrats of the Air; Mr. Ramshaw, My Eagle; The Adventures of Mr. Ramshaw; Knight in Africa; also articles in Field, Country Life, etc. *Recreation:* falconry. *Address:* Park Point, Bessels Green, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 538. *Clubs:* Savage; British Commonwealth, New York.

KNIGHT, Clara; Member Royal Cambrian Academy of Art; Member of Council of same; *d.* of late Joseph Knight, artist; *m.* Frank Beswick, artist; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester School of Art; then studied from Nature. Landscape painter, principally in water colours; exhibited in London and Provincial Galleries at 18 years of age. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Glan-y-don, Deganwy, N. Wales.

KNIGHT, Clara Millicent, D.Lit., Reader in Classics in the University of London (King's College); *e. d.* of Cornelius J. Knight. *Educ.:* Privately; University College and King's College, London. Lectureships in Classics in the University of London; Member of Council of the Hellenic Society; formerly Member of the Council of the Classical Association; Member of Cambridge Philological Society. *Publications:* Various articles on Comparative Philology and Classical Literature in English and American periodicals; edition of Plautus Menaechmi; Joint-Editor of the Animal Year-Book, Vols. I-III. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 6 Forres Gardens, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1007.

KNIGHT, Capt. Edward Spurin, D.S.O. 1918, Manager, Barclays Bank Limited, Elm Grove, Southsea; *b.* 18 Nov. 1890; *s.* of George and Beatrice Emma Knight; *m.* 1921, Janet Clare Ansell; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Brading Avenue, Southsea.

KNIGHT, Eric Ayshford, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1863; 2nd *s.* of Capt. E. Lewis Knight and Henrietta Mary, *d.* of E. A. Sanford, of Nynehead Court, Wellington, Som.; *m.* 1897, Constance Ida (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. W. H. Wilson, Winnipeg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Ranched in Canada till 1896; served (Yeomanry) South Africa (medal); contested Droitwich Division, 1906; M.P. (C.) Kidderminster, 1910-18; Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire, 1918-22; Major in Worcester Imperial Yeomanry. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting, chess. *Address:* Wolverley House, Kidderminster. *T.A.:* Wolverley. *T.:* Wolverley 34. *Club:* Carlton.

KNIGHT, Gerald Hocken, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O. (Choirmaster's Diploma); Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral since 1937; Fellow since 1936 and Tutor since 1932 College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst; Conductor, Canterbury Cathedral Choral Society; *b.* 27 July 1908; *o. s.* of Alwyne and Edith Knight, Wyngarvey, Par, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Truro Cathedral School; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Choral Exhibitioner); College of St. Nicolas, Chislehurst; Royal College of Music. Assistant Organist Truro Cathedral, 1922-26; Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1926-29; John Stewart of Rannoch Scholar in Sacred Music Cambridge University; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Augustine's, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, 1931-37; Archbishop of Canterbury's Diploma in Church Music, 1937. *Publications:* Accompaniments (with J. Eric Hunt) to Merbecke's Communion Service, 1933; Plainsong Hymn Book (Accompaniments contributed), 1932. *Recreations:* scouting, swimming. *Address:* 16a Burgate Street, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 3757.

KNIGHT, Harold, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1928; Member of the National Portrait Society; Member of the Royal Portrait Society; *b.* 27 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Wm. Knight, architect, Nottingham; *m.* 1903 (*see* Dame Laura Knight). *Educ.:* Nottingham High School. Student at Nottingham School of Art and with Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; gold, silver, and bronze medals, Science and Art Department, South Kensington; South Kensington Local Scholarship; British Institute Scholarship, 1895; 2nd Medal, Salon, 1925; Pictures in the permanent collection at Leeds, Rochdale, Preston, Newcastle, Brisbane, Capetown, New

Zealand, Nottingham, Manchester, Merthyr Tydvil; Picture in Tate Gallery, Millbank, diploma gallery, Burlington House, Welsh National Museum, Municipal Gallery, Perth, Australia. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098. *Club:* Arts.

KNIGHT, Henry Foley, C.I.E. 1936; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay since 1936; *s.* of John Henry Knight, Weybourne House, Farnham; *m.* 1926, Jessie Spence, *d.* of Sir Robert Duncan Bell, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Caius College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Collector, Bombay Presidency; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; Royal Flying Corps, Royal Air Force; various appointments in Bombay Presidency including Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept.; Director of Commercial Intelligence; Director of Industries; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, Home Dept.; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Dept. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Weybourne Cottage, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Byculla, Bombay.

KNIGHT, Brig.-Gen. Henry Lewkenor, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Charles Edward Knight, Chawton, Hampshire; *m.* 1901, Sybil Madeleine Howard: one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Colonel-Commandant 12th Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1923-27; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

KNIGHT, Rev. Herbert Arthur, M.A. Oxon; Hon. Canon Portsmouth Cathedral; Vicar of S. Peter's, Southsea, since 1909; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Edward Bridges Knight and Harriet Agnes Knight. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Forton, Gosport, 1896; Vicar of Elson, Gosport, 1904. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* S. Peter's Vicarage, Portsmouth.

KNIGHT, Lieut.-Col. John Hervey, D.S.O.: late R.A.; Secretary, Royal Engineers Mess, Chatham since 1929; *b.* Washington, Sussex, 30 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Knight sometime Vicar of Washington, Sussex; *m.* 1922, Henrietta Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Walker, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; Queen's College, Oxford. Direct Commission from University into R.G.A., 1904 (2nd Lieut.): Lieutenant, 1907; served Abor Expedition, 1911 (medal and clasp, despatches); Captain, 1914; served in France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches thrice); Brevet Major, 1917; Serbian Order of Karageorge, 4th class (with swords); N. Russian Relief Force, 1919; Arab rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); Major, 1918; retired pay with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1929. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Croft, Frindsbury, Rochester, Kent. *T.:* Strood 7473.

KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D.B.E. *cr.* 1929; R.A., 1936; A.R.A. 1927; R.W.S. 1928; R.E. 1932; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews University, 1931; *d.* of Charles Johnson; *m.* 1903 (*see* Harold Knight). *Educ.:* Brincliffe, Nottingham. Studied Art at Nottingham School of Art; gold, silver, and bronze medals, South Kensington and Princess of Wales scholarship; hon. mention Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1912; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915; 2nd Medal, Olympia Sports Exhibition, Amsterdam, 1928; Hon. Mention, Paris Salon. 1928; exhibited first in Royal Academy in 1903; represented Diploma Gallery, R.A., Tate Gallery, British Museum and Victoria and Albert Museum, Public Museums at Capetown, Johannesburg, Manchester, Oldham, Brighton, Rochdale, New Zealand, Melbourne, Art Institute, Chicago, Birmingham, Southport, Nottingham, Preston, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, Newcastle, Leeds, Glasgow Art Institute, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Lady Leverhulme Art Gallery, Harrogate. *Publication:* Oil Paint and Grease Paint, 1936. *Address:* 16 Langford Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4098.

KNIGHT, Rt. Rev. Leslie Albert; *see* Bunbury, Bishop of.

KNIGHT, Prof. Nicholas, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., F.F.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Cornell College; *b.* Mexico, New York, 2 April 1861; *s.* of George and Mary McDonald Knight; *m.* 1887, Anna May Audas; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mexico, New York, Academy; Syracuse, Harvard, Cornell, Johns Hopkins and Strassburg Universities. Professor of Natural Science, Cazenovia Seminary, New York, 1882-92; Professor of Chemistry, Randolf-Macon College, Virginia, 1895-98; Cornell College, 1899; Member Editorial Board of the Chemical News; Fellow and Chairman for U.S.A. of the Faculty of Sciences. *Publications:* Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Blow-Pipe Analysis: Chemical Arithmetic; Chemistry of Colloids; about 350 scientific and other articles in scientific journals and magazines. *Address:* Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. *Clubs:* American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Iowa Academy of Science (President, 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon.

KNIGHT, William George, M.A., C.I.E. 1911; late Indian Educational Service; *b.* 18 June 1858; *m.* E. M., *d.* of Robert Knight, proprietor of Statesman, Calcutta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A. 1st Class Hons. Maths.; Ferguson Scholar for Scottish Universities; B.A. Cambridge University, Wrangler and 1st Class Finals, 1885. Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1885; also Patna College and Sibpur Engineering College; Inspector of Schools, Bengal, 1906; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1908; retired, 1913; assumed by deed poll surname of Knight in lieu of Kuchler, 1919. *Address:* Woodland Rise, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 998.

KNIGHT, William Lowry Craig, H.B.M. Consul-General, Tunis, since 1937; *b.* Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, 1 Oct. 1889; *er. s.* of late W. J. R. Knight, M.D., and Annie Berkeley Craig; *m.* 1916, May, *d.* of late Uvedale Barrington Tristram; two *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in the Levant, 1909; Acting Vice-Consul, Salonica, 1913-19, and Acting Consul-General in 1919; Vice-Consul, Volo, 1920-24 and at Corfu in 1924; Consul at Trebizond, 1924-27; Second Secretary, H.M. Embassy in Turkey, in 1927 and 1928, and First Secretary, 1930-36; Acting Consul and Acting Consul-General, Alexandria, 1936-37. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, and stamp-collecting. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Tunis. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KNIGHT, William Stanley Macbean; B.Litt. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richard Irwin Knight; *m.* Winifred Ida, *d.* of late Major P. J. O'Sullivan, M.D., R.A.M.C.; one *s.* four *d.* Solicitor, 1893; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; Tutor, New College, Oxford, 1920; member of London County Council and Vice-Chairman Local Government Committee, 1907-1910; Alderman and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of St. Pancras Borough Council, 1906-17; prospective Parliamentary Conservative candidate for Poplar until 1909; in 1910 left the Conservative and Municipal Reform parties, becoming Chairman Liberal Association, East St. Pancras, resigning 1916; member of Central Unemployed Body for London, 1908-10; formerly a Vice-President of Council of Tariff Reform League; Corresponding Member, Netherlands Vereeniging voor de uitgave van Grotius; de Jong van Beek Prize of the Royal Academy of Science of Amsterdam, 1931. *Publications:* The Business Encyclopædia, 1902 (last ed. 6 vols., 1936); A History of Britain during the Great War, 1916; The History of

the Great European War, 10 vols., 1914-20; translated and edited Selections from Grotius' De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1922; Life and Works of Hugo Grotius, 1925; contributor to Encyclopædia of Social Sciences, 1934. *Address:* 21 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Holborn 5024.

KNIGHT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wyndham (Charles), K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1917; D.S.O.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1863; *s.* of Capt. W. B. Knight, late Queens' Bays; *g. s.* of Edward Knight of Chawton, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1896, Harriet Monica (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Francis John Johnston; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Alice Hariot Margaret (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Major Gen. H. C. Johnstone, C.B., and *widow* of Sir Alfred Kensington. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; Mohmand expedition, as Road Commandant (medal and clasp, despatches); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp, despatches); S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches twice, brevet majority, D.S.O); chief staff officer Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1902; D.A.A.G., 8th Division in India, 1904-8; A.D.C. to King George V., 1912-17; G.S.O.1, Army Headquarters, India, 1912-15; Brigade Commander and Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 1915-17; and in command of Bombay District, 1917-19; Major-General i/c Administration, Southern Command, India, 1919-22; retired, 1922; J.P. Hants. *Address:* Pamber Place, Basingstoke. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNIGHT-ADKIN, Very Rev. Walter Kenrick, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Dean of Gibraltar since 1933; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1929; *b.* 17 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Canon Harry Kendrick Knight-Adkin, B.A., and Georgina Elizabeth, *d.* of J. P. Knight, Cheltenham; *m.* Elsa Cuff, *d.* of Alexander Napier, M.D., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate of Kentish Town, 1908-10; served H.M.S. Lancaster, 1910-12; Victory, 1912-13; Conqueror, 1913-16; Victory, 1916-19; H.M.S. Revenge, 1919-20; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1920-23; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1923-1924; H.M.S. Victory, 1924-29; Archdeacon and Chaplain of the Fleet, 1929-33; K.H.C. 1929; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* The Deanery, Gibraltar. *T.A.:* Dean, Gibraltar.

KNIGHTLEY, Hon. C. D. F.; *see* Finch-Knightley

KNIGHTLEY, Capt. Percy Frank, D.S.O., 1918; Registrar of the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Limited; *b.* Aldershot, 1874; *s.* of late Major Edward Knightley, R.W. Fusiliers; *m.* 1896, Sophie, *d.* of John Fletcher, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kings College, London. Is an Associate of Chartered Institute of Secretaries; a trustee of the H.A.C. Compassionate Fund; Member of the Company of Pikemen, H.A.C.; Hon. Secretary of H.A.C. Westmeath Committee and Poor Children's Fund; Hon. Secy. of R. W. Fusiliers Officers' Association; served European War 1914-18 with H.A.C. and Royal Welch Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Practical Company Secretary, 1931; Notes on Company Work, 1935; Company Correspondence, 1936; Articles on Joint Stock Company procedure. *Recreations:* hard work, motoring, and an unbounded interest and enthusiasm in all military matters. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2.

KNIGHTON-HAMMOND, Arthur H.; *see* Hammond.

KNIGHTS, Henry Newton, M.B.E.; J.P.; late Mayor of Camberwell; Engineer; M.P. (Co.U.) North Camberwell, Dec. 1918-22; Sheriff, City of London, 1920-21. *Address:* Wilbury Grange, Hove, Sussex.

KNILL, Sir John Stuart, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1893; *b.* 11 April 1886; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Edith, *d.* of John Hardman Powell; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1910, Lucy (who obtained a divorce, 1937), *d.* of Capt. T. H. Willis; one *s.* Served European War, Machine Gun Corps, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* John Kenelm Stuart, *b.* 8 April 1913.

KNITTEL, John Herman Emanuel; author and dramatist; *b.* Dharwar, Bombay Province, 24 Mar. 1891; *s.* of the Very Rev. William Herman Knittel and Anna Schultze-Bodmer; *m.* 1915, Frances Rose White-Bridger; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bâle; Zurich. Studied Philosophy; resided in England, 1910-12; travelled intermittently Europe and Africa; held financial post in the City; managed theatre with M. Moscovitch, 1921; writes in English and German; Schiller Prize-Winner. *Publications:* Aaron West; A Traveller in the Night; Into the Abyss; Nile-Gold; Midnight People; The Torch, in four acts (Apollo Theatre, London, 1921); Cyprus Wine; The Commandant; Via Mala; Doctor Ibrahim; Power for Sale. *Recreations:* golf, riding, fishing. *Address:* Römersteig, Maienfeld, Grisons, Switzerland.

KNOBLOCK, Edward, playwright; *b.* 7 April 1874. *Plays:* The Faun, 1911; Kismet, 1911; Milestones, with Arnold Bennett, 1912; The Headmaster, with Wilfred T. Coleby, 1913; My Lady's Dress, 1914; Marie-Odile, 1915; Paganini, 1916; Home on Leave, 1916; Tiger, Tiger, 1918; Mumsee, 1920; One, 1920; Cherry, 1920; The Lullaby, 1923; London Life (with Arnold Bennett), 1924; The Mulberry Bush, 1930; (with J. B. Priestley) The Good Companions, 1931; Grand Hotel, from the German novel by Vicky Baum, 1931; (with Beverley Nichols) Evensong, 1932; Hatter's Castle, from Dr. A. J. Cronin's novel, 1932; The Edwardians, from the novel by V. Sackville West, 1934; The Henry Irving Centenary Matinee, 1938. *Films:* Red Waggon (from Eleanor Smith's novel), 1933; Chu Chin Chow, 1934; Evensong (from Beverley Nichols' novel), 1934. *Publications:* Kismet, Milestones, My Lady's Dress, London Life, in play form; Cot 5, a book of verses, 1918; The Ant Heap (novel), 1929; The Man with Two Mirrors (novel), 1931; The Love Lady (novel), 1933. *Address:* 21 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Garrick.

KNOLLES, Maj. Roderick Mackenzie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Ruth Margery, *y. d.* of Mrs. Glendinning; one *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Glendinning, Holcombe, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire.

KNOLLYS, family name of **Viscount Knollys.**

KNOLLYS, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1911; **Edward George William Tyrwhitt Knollys,** Baron of Caversham, *cr.* 1902; M.B.E., D.F.C.; Managing Director, The Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; late a local Director of Barclays Bank Ltd., and of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas); *e. s.* of 1st Viscount Knollys and Hon. Ardyn Mary Tyrwhitt (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Sir H. Tyrwhitt, 3rd Bt., and Baroness Berners; *b.* 16 Jan. 1895. *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1928, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir Stuart Coats, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New Coll., Oxford. Page of Honour to King Edward, 1904-10; to King George, 1910-11; served European War, 1914-18, 16th London Regt. and R.A.F. (M.B.E., D.F.C.). *Heir:* *s.*, Hon. David Francis Dudley Knollys, *b.* 12 June 1931. *Address:* Mount Tyndal, Spaniards Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Speedwell 7000. *Club:* White's.

See also Sir V. A. F. Mackenzie.

KNOLLYS, Rev. Archibald A., M.A.; Canon Emeritus St. Paul's, Valetta; *b.* 25 Aug. 1851; *s.* of Canon W. F. E. Knollys; *m.* Constance, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir W. T. Knollys, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Mathematical Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1876; Priest, 1877; Vicar of Okewood, Surrey, 1885-1896; Chaplain of Holy Trinity, Florence, 1896-1931. *Address:* Burrowfield House, Bruton, Somerset.

KNOLLYS, Lt.-Col. Denis Erskine, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army (ret.); *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Canon Erskine William Knollys; *m.* 1925, Rosalind, *d.* of late Sir Richard Brooke, 7th Baronet of Norton Priory, Cheshire. *Educ.:*

Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, Turkestan (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1928; commanded 10th Batt. 14th Punjab Regiment, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Club:* United Service.

KNOOP, Douglas, M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Prof. of Economics, Univ. of Sheffield, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 16 Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late H. L. Knoop, Manchester. *Educ.:* Hulme Gram. School and Owens College, Manchester. Travelled in Canada and U.S.A., 1906-7; Acting Investigator, Labour Depart., Board of Trade, 1907-8; Assistant Lecturer in Economics, University of Manchester, 1909-10; Lecturer in charge of Economics Depart., University of Sheffield, 1910-20; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. of Sheffield, 1922-25; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1913-14. *Publications:* Industrial Conciliation and Arbitration; American Business Enterprise; Municipal Trading; Outlines of Railway Economics; Colour Impressions; The Riddle of Unemployment; (with G. P. Jones) The Mediæval Mason, The London Mason in the Seventeeth Century, and An Introduction to Freemasonry; various contributions to economic and architectural journals; (with G. P. Jones and Douglas Hamer) The Two Earliest Masonic MSS. *Address:* 16 Wellesley Road, Sheffield, 10. *T.:* Sheffield 62722.

KNOTT, Rev. Alfred Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Methodist Minister; late Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Knott; *m.* 1897, Florence Mildred Constance, *d.* of T. G. Sweeney. Served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Homeleigh, Kiln Road, Fareham, Hants.

KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., D.P.H., A.R.C.Sc.; Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of Bacteriological Dept. and Lecturer in Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital; Pathologist to Royal Waterloo Hospital and to New Lodge Clinic, Windsor; late Hæmatologist to Guy's Hospital; War Service in R.N. Hospitals and H.M.S. Achilles; *b.* London, 1889; *o. s.* of John D. A. Knott; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *o. d.* of Grosvenor Thomas, *q.v.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London University and Guy's Hospital. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 3605; Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 1464. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

KNOTT, John Espenett, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *s.* of Herbert Knott, J.P., of Wilmslow, Cheshire, and Ada, *d.* of late Thomas Birkbeck Wakefield of Hall, Moate, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of late Maurice Spring-Rice Bayly. Temporary commission, 8th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Nov. 1914; temp. Maj. July 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. Aug. 1917; command of 2nd Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, Apr. 1918; served European War, Feb. 1916 to Sep. 1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Address:* Birchyfields, Bromyard, Herts.

KNOTT, Sir Thomas Garbutt, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of Sir James Knott, 1st Bt., and Margaret Annie (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Garbutt; *S.* father 1934. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Manor, Exmouth.

KNOWLES, Captain Charles Hinton, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Rev. James Hinton Knowles, B.D., Rector of Oakley, Kettering. Navigator of surveying vessel Sealark, 1910-15; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); appointed to Hydrographic Dept. 1918; on staff at Chatham Dockyard, 1928-31; retired list, 1932. *Address:* 12 Mansion Row, Brompton, Chatham, Kent.

KNOWLES, Right Reverend E. H.; *see* Qu'appelle, Bishop of.

KNOWLES, Sir Francis Howe Seymour, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1765; *b.* 13 Jan. 1886; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of C. Thomson, Halifax, Nova Scotia; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1914, Kathleen, *d.* of late W. Lennon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oriel College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Gerald William, *b.* 1915. *Address:* 3 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

KNOWLES, Col. George, D.S.O. 1902; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Colonel Fred Knowles, 2nd Bengal Cavalry; *m.* 1918, Florence Eugenie, *o. d.* of Colonel J. O. Goldie, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regiment, 1893; joined 2nd Bengal Lancers, Indian Army, 1898; served Southern Nigeria, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); East Africa, Somaliland, 1903-4; Natal Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., wounded, despatches); Commandant Q.V.O. Poona Horse, 1919-23; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1923-24; retired, 1925; Colonel Poona Horse, 1930. *Club:* Cavalry.

KNOWLES, Rear-Adm. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 20 Nov. 1881; *s.* of G. H. Knowles, Gomersal; *m.* 1st Winnefred Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd Mrs Olga Mills, *d.* of Vincent Frisby. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list 1933. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

KNOWLES, George Shaw, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; Solicitor General, Commonwealth of Australia since 1932; *b.* Brisbane 14 March 1882; *s.* of late G. H. Knowles, Ipswich, Queensland; *m.* 1908, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of John S. Bennett, Registrar Land Court, Brisbane; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne, M.A., LL.M. Barrister and Solicitor, Australia, 1916; Entered Queensland Public Service 1898; transferred to Commonwealth Public Service 1902 and joined Law Department in 1907; acted as Solicitor-General of the Commonwealth for two and a half years during 1918-19, 1923-24, and 1930-31; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to First Assembly of League of Nations 1920, and to Fifth Assembly 1924; Secretary for Australia in British Empire Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference 1921-22; Legal Adviser to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937; member of Australian Patent Attorney's Examination Board since 1915; member of Council of Canberra University College since 1930 (Acting President, 1933); member of Australian National Debt Commission since 1932. *Publications:* Annotated Edition of Commonwealth Acts 1901-11; the Australian Constitution (with notes), 1936. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Canberra, Australia.

KNOWLES, Ven. Archdeacon Kenneth Davenport, M.A. Oxon; D.D. Oxon, 1924; H.C.F.; Archdeacon of Huntingdon since 1921; Vicar of Diddington since 1938; Surrogate; Domestic Chaplain to Earl of Sandwich; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of Thomas Knowles of Poynton, Cheshire, and Mary Frances Knowles; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Laing, *d.* of Robert Falkner, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; Worcester College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. Solicitor, admitted 1900; deacon, 1905; priest, 1906; first curacy Ramsey, Hunts; Rector Woodwalton, 1907-1912; Rector of Brampton, 1912-22; Rector of Upton with Copmanford, 1924-38; Chaplain to Hunts Cyclist Batt. Territorials; served 1914-17 in 1/1 Hunts Cyclist Batt., and with 33rd Brigade on Somme; Chairman, Huntingdon Grammar School; Hon. Secretary, Huntingdon County Hospital. *Publications:* War Time Sermons; The Huntingdon Children's Service and Prayer Book; King's School Ely, Prayer Book; Kimbolton School Prayer Book; Huntingdon Grammar School Prayer Book. *Recreation:* Worcester College Eight (rowing). *Address:* White House, Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 15. *Club:* County, Huntingdon.

KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred; (May Wynne), Church Worker in charge of St. Luke's Mission Church, connected with the parish of St. Luke's, Victoria Docks; *b.* 1 Jan. 1875; 2nd *d.* of William and Letitia Knowles; father senior partner Knowles & Foster, merchants and bankers of Moorgate Street. *Publications:* some twenty-five novels, chiefly historical; best known—Henry of Navarre, Witch-finder, Marcel of the Zephyrs, The Terror of the Moor; Red Fruit; many books for girls and boys; serial and short story writer. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* Tyne House, 93 Maplin Road, Custom House, E.16. *T.:* Albert Dock 2480.

KNOWLES, (Mary Hannah) Frances Ivens, C.B.E. 1929; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies en or; M.B., MS.Lond.; Ch.M. Liverpool (Hon.); F.C.O.G.; *m.* 1930, C. M. Knowles, Barrister-at-Law. University Scholar and Gold Medallist in Obstetric Medicine, 1900; studied at Royal Free Hospital, London; Dublin, Vienna; late Clinical Lecturer in Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool: Hon. Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Stanley Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Liverpool Maternity Hospital; Ex-President, Federation of Medical Women; Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Sciences, Ministry of Health; Surgeon-in-Charge, Scottish Women's Hospitals, Royaumont and Villers Cotterets, France, 1914-19. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Killagorden, Truro. *T.:* Truro 355.

KNOWLES, William Henry; *b.* 14 May 1857; F.S.A., F.S.A.Scot., F.R.I.B.A. (retd.); *m.* 1890, Jessie (*d.* 1925), 6th *d.* of late John Benson, Newcastle; one *s.* Member of the Architectural Committee of the Victoria Histories for the Counties of England; Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society; Hon. Member Newcastle Soc. of Antiquaries; Chairman Gloucester Roman Research Committee; Local Secretary for Worcestershire of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of Central Council for the care of churches; of Worcestershire branch of C.P.R.E.; of the committee of the Northumberland County History; with R. H. Forster directed and reported on the Excavations of the Romano-British site of Corstopitum 1907-14. *Publications:* Vestiges of Old Newcastle and Gateshead, 1890; The Romano-British Site of Corstopitum, 1909; Tynemouth Priory, 1910; numerous papers on archæological subjects in transactions of various societies. *Address:* Chesfield, Malvern. *T.:* 18. *Club:* Royal Societies.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper; *b.* Bilton Park, Knaresbro', 1867; 2nd *s.* of late William Knowlson. *Educ.:* Victoria Park School, Harrogate; Wesleyan College, Richmond, Surrey. Lecturer on Applied Psychology; special lecturer on Business Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, 1910; for many years was Director of Instruction at the Pelman Institute and is the principal author and editor of the Pelman course. *Publications:* edited G. H. Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1898; The Art of Thinking, 1899; How to Write a Novel, 1900; The Art of Success, 1903; Business, 1909; The Education of the Will, 1909; The Origins of Superstitions, 1910; Efficiency, 1914; Originality: A Popular Study of the Creative Mind, 1917; A Thought-Book on the Socratic Method, 1920; Neo-Mentalism, 1926; The Secret of Concentration, 1931; Selling Your Ability, 1933; Think for Yourself, 1934. *Address:* Swingle Swangle, Matfield, Kent.

KNOX, family name of **Earl of Ranfurly.**

KNOX, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred William Fortescue, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Army; M.P. (C.) Wycombe Division of Buckinghamshire since 1924; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1915, Edith Mary, *d.* of late Colonel F. J. Colin Halkett and *widow* of Richard Boyle. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Dublin; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined R. Irish Rifles, 1891; 58th Vaughan's Rifles, Indian Army, 1898; A.D.C. to Earl Curzon, 1899-1900, and 1902-3; Staff College, Camberley, 1904-5; General Staff, War Office, 1908-11; Military Attaché Petrograd Embassy, 1911-18. Served N.W. Frontier, India (Mahsud-Waziris), 1901-2 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, with Russian forces, 1914-17; Chief of British Military Mission to Siberia, 1918-20; retired, 1920; holds Orders of St. Stanislaus (1st Class), St. Vladimir (3rd Class), St. Anne (2nd Class), all of Russia; Commandeur of Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre with Palms of France, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre of Czecho-Slovakia, and Japanese Order of Rising Sun (2nd Class). *Publication:* With the Russian Army, 1914-17, 1922. *Address:* 40 North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6410; Binfield House, Binfield. *Club:* Carlton.

KNOX, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Edmond, K.C.B., *cr.* 1900; late Colonel, The King's (Shropshire Light Infantry), retired; late commanding a Division 2nd Army Corps; *b.* 29 Feb. 1846; *e. s.* of Most Rev. Robert Knox, D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1865; Col., 1889; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85 (brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded Regimental District, Bodmin, 1895-1899; served South Africa, commanding 13th Brigade, 1899-1900 (wounded, despatches twice, K.C.B., promoted Major-General, King's medal, two clasps). *Club:* Naval and Military.

KNOX, Edmund George Valpy; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox, D.D., and Ellen Penelope, *d.* of Dr. Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore; *m.* 1st, 1912, Christina Frances (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Dr. E. L. Hicks, Bishop of Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Eleanor Jessy, *d.* of Ernest Howard Shepard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Staff of Punch, 1921; Editor since 1932; Pen-name Evoe; served in Lincolnshire Regt., 1914-19 (wounded at Passchendaele). *Publications:* The Brazen Lyre; A Little Loot; Parodies Regained; These Liberties; Fiction As She Is Wrote; An Hour from Victoria; Fancy Now; It Occurs to Me; Gorgeous Times; Quaint Specimens; Awful Occasions; Poems of Impudence; I'll Tell The World; Wonderful Outings; Here's Misery; Blue Feathers; This Other Eden; Things That Annoy Me; Slight Irritations; Folly Calling; Edited Anthology of Humorous Verse. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 12 Clarence Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4769. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile, Garrick, United University.

KNOX, Colonel Ernest Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b* 27 July 1871; *s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox, I.C.S. and Katharine Annie Louise Loch; *m.* 1910, Margaret Muriel Dallas, *d.* of Very Rev. James Dallas O'Meara; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Westminster; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Norfolk Regt. 1890; 17th Bengal Infantry 1896; 2/2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles 1897; 36th Sikhs 1898, commanded 1917; retired 1921; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); capture of Tsing-tao, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (dangerously wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.L. County of Gloucester, and of City and County of City of Gloucester, also of City and County of City of Bristol, 1936. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* 10 Southfield Road, Cotham, Bristol 6. *T.:* Bristol 45820. *Club:* Elizabethan.

KNOX, Sir Geoffrey George, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1929; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Hungary since 1935; *b.* 11 March 1884. Student Interpreter Levant, 1906; Second Secretary, 1920; First Secretary, 1923; Counsellor of Embassy, 1931; Chairman of the Saar Governing Commission, 1932-35; served European War, 1917-1919 (despatches, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greece). *Address:* British Legation, Budapest, Hungary. *Club:* St. James's.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Hon. George Hodges, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; M.P. Upper Yarra, Parl.

of Victoria, since 1927; *b.* 17 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Hon. Wm. Knox, M.P., J.P., Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1909, Kathleen (marriage dissolved, June 1919), *o. d.* of late Robert MacPherson, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ada Victoria, *o. d.* of late W. H. Harris, Halwill Manor, Beaworthy, N. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Received commission Commonwealth Military Forces, 1909, posted to Victorian Scottish Regiment; on outbreak of European War served with this regiment, left Australia as 2nd in command, 23rd Batt. A.I.F.; commanded 23rd Batt. A.I.F. during operations and evacuation of Gallipoli Peninsula; operations on Suez Canal, France, and Belgium (despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.D.C. to State Governor, 1918; Special Service Duty, 1919; Commanded 52nd Bn. Australian Military Forces (Gippsland Regiment), 1921-27; Unattached List, 1927-32; Reserve of Officers, 1932; Secretary to Cabinet, State of Victoria, 1929; Hon. Minister and Executive Councillor, 1929; and again in 1935; is Vice-President Polo Association of Victoria. *Recreations:* polo, breeding stud sheep, and reading. *Address:* Kent Park, Lower Ferntree Gully, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. George Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Major James Knox, 19th Foot, sometime Governor of H.M.'s Prison at Wandsworth, and *e. d.* of late Charles Ross; *m.* Clara, *d.* of late Finlay Campbell, D.L., of Brantridge Park, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sometime Assistant Surveyor-General Federated Malay States, and Director of Surveys British East Africa; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Awliscombe House, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Sir Hamish (James Stuart), Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; *b.* at Jullunda; *s.* of Major James Knox, late 19th Foot, and Janet Elizabeth Ross; *m.* 1904, Ursula Mary Iremonger Watts (*d.* 1929); two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately and abroad; R.M. College, Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. Lieut. E. Yorks Regt., 1885; Captain, 1892; Major, 1904; to Reserve of Officers, 1904; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col. 1919; served in Gibraltar, West Indies, The Cape, Egypt, France, Belgium; extra A.D.C. to late Lord Loch and General Sir W. G. Cameron at the Cape; Garrison Adjutant Cape Town, 1890-92; Staff College, 1895-96; Co. Officer R.M. College, Sandhurst, 1897-1903; Deputy Governor or Governor at Chelmsford, Pentonville, Dartmoor, Canterbury, Parkhurst, and Feltham Borstal Institution, 1904-15; Inspector of Prisons, 1919; during the War commanded and partly raised the Feltham and District Batt. of G.R. Volunteers; went to France with the 41st Division as A.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches); subsequently A.A.G. to the A.I.F. depôts in U.K; Commissioner of Prisons; Director of Convict Prisons 1925-30; retired. *Address:* 56 Palace Road, Llandaff, Glamorgan.

KNOX, General Sir Harry Hugh Sidney, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Governor of Royal Hospital, Chelsea, since 1938; Colonel of the Northamptonshire Regt. since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; 4th *s.* of late Vesey Ed. Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; *m.* 1904, Grace Una, *d.* of Rev. R. A. Storrs, Rector, Shanklin, Isle of Wight; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; 5th R.I. Rifles, 1890-93; Northamptonshire Regt., 1893-1919; served Samana, Tirah, and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal, 3 clasps); Uganda Protectorate with Uganda Rifles, 1900-1; Adj. 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1902-5; Staff College, Quetta, 1908-9; General Staff A.H.Q., India, 1911-14; B.E.F., France, 1915-19; General Staff H.Q. V. Army Corps; 1915; G.S.O.I. 15th Scottish Division, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. General Staff XV. Army Corps, 1917-19, commanding 29th Div. (temp.) Aug. 1918 (wounded, despatches seven times; Brevet Lieut.-Col., Brevet Col., D.S.O., C.B., Croix de Guerre, Officier Legion of Honour, Officier, Couronne Belge); acting Major-Gen., General Staff, First Army, 6 Feb.-7 Mar. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon, 1923-26; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1926-30; commanded 3rd Division, 1930-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1925-26; Lt.-Gen. 1932; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1933-35; General, 1936; Adjutant General to the Forces, 1935-37; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Governor's Residence, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Brig.-Gen. Henry Owen, C.M.G. 1915; C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Henry Knox, P.C., K.C.B., V.D.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Lucy (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Sir Owen Roberts of Henley Park, Guildford, and Dinas, Carnarvon; two *s.*; 2nd, Elsie Caroline, *d.* of late Harry Harker of Hurlingham Lodge, Hurlingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Assistant in Court of Worshipful Company of Skinners; Master, 1923-24; joined A.S.C. from 4th Batt. South Stafford Regt. 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, despatches); appointed Quartermaster-General, New Zealand Forces, 1911-14; served European War, 8 Aug. 1914-Dec. 1914 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. to Australian and New Zealand Army Corps, Dec. 1914, was present at landing in Gallipoli, and remained until evacuation (wounded, despatches twice, C.M.G.); A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., H.F., March-Aug. 1916; D.Q.M.G. Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-Sep. 1917 (recapture of Kut and taking of Bagdad) (despatches twice, C.I.E., Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, with swords); granted hon. rank Brig.-Gen. 17 Nov. 1917; joined Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept. Admiralty, 1918; Chief of Staff thereof, 1919, and Representative of Civil Engineer-in-Chief on Naval Inter-Allied Commission, Heligoland, 1920; Chairman of the Governors Skinners School, Tunbridge Wells, since 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* High Trees, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1303. *Club:* United Service.

KNOX, Lieut.-Col. Robert Sinclair, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Inniskilling Fus.; *m.* 1917, Ivy, *o. d.* of W. H. Lynch, Haslemere; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and three bars, Croix de Guerre, Gold Star).

KNOX, Sir Robert Uchtred Eyre, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary to H.M. Treasury since 1928; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of late Alexander Knox; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Margaret, *y. d.* of late James Duke Hill, D.L., of Terlings, Harlow, Essex. *Educ.:* Dulwich; St. John's College, Cambridge; Exhibitioner; B.A. (Natural Science Tripos), 1911. War Office, 1912-14; Captain late The Suffolk Regiment, 8th Bn., 1914-16 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); attached Staff, War Office, 1918-19; H.M. Treasury, 1920; Secretary Coronation Commission and Committees, 1936-37. *Address:* 37 Cadogan Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6161. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

KNOX, Col. Robert Welland, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir G. E. Knox; *m.* 1900, Lilian Margaret, *d.* of late Col. J. L. Loch; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edin. University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1924; served European War (Egypt and Palestine), 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian Order of the White Eagle, Crown of Italy); A.D.M.S., Peshawar District; 1924-27; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1928; retired, 1928. *Address:* Millersholt, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T.:* Breamore 220. *Club:* East India United Service.

KNOX, Sir Robert Wilson, Kt. *cr.* 1934; merchant and director; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of late Hon. William Knox; *m.* 1914, Ivy Victoria Clarke; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1928-31, and Associated Chamber of Commerce of Australia, 1934-36; consultant to Australian Delegation Ottawa Conference, 1932; First Federal President Australian Association

British Manufacturers, 1929; Director Commonwealth Steel, Ltd., Dunlop Perdriau Rubber Co. Ltd., Commercial Banking Coy. of Sydney, Ltd. (Victorian Board), and other industrial companies; Commissioner Australian Red Cross Society, Egypt, France, 1918; Chairman Australian National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Greenknowe, St. George's Road, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Knox, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott; Catholic Chaplain at the University of Oxford; *b.* 17 Feb. 1888; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Eton (1st Scholarship); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Scholarship). Hertford Scholarship, 1907; 2nd in Honour Moderations, 1908; Ireland and Craven Scholarship, 1908; 1st in Litt. Hum., 1910; Fellow and Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1910; Chaplain, 1912; resigned, 1917; received into the Church of Rome, Sep. 1917; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness 1936. *Publications:* Some Loose Stones, 1913; Reunion All Round, 1914; A Spiritual Aeneid, 1918; Memories of the Future, 1923; Sanctions, A Frivolity, 1924; The Viaduct Murder, 1925; Other Eyes than Ours, 1926; The Three Taps, 1927; The Belief of Catholics, 1927; An Open Air Pulpit, 1926; The Footsteps at the Lock, 1928; The Mystery of the Kingdom (sermons), 1928; Essays in Satire, 1928; On Getting There, 1929; Caliban in Grub Street, 1930; (with Arnold Lunn), Difficulties, 1932; Broadcast Minds, 1932; The Body in the Silo, 1933; Still Dead, 1934; Heaven and Charing Cross (sermons), 1935; Barchester Pilgrimage, 1935; The Holy Bible, an Abridgement and Rearrangement, 1936; Double Cross Purposes, 1937; several pamphlets. *Address:* The Old Palace, St. Aldate's, Oxford.

KNOX, Lt.-Col. Stuart George, C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; *b.* 7 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late Sir George Edward Knox; *m.* 1st 1893, Ethel Laura, O.B.E. 1918 (*d.* 1934), *e. surv. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Edge, P.C.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel Rose, O.B.E., R.R.C. and bar, *y. d.* of late James Collins. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Indian Political Department, 1894; Captain, Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1906; served operations in Mekran, 1898 (despatches); European War, 1915-19 (despatches); retired, 1924. *Address:* The Albany Chambers, 86 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1.

KNOX, Thomas Malcolm, Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St. Andrews since 1936; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, 28 Nov. 1900; *e. s.* of James Knox, M.A. and Isabella Russell Marshall, Tillicoultry, Clackmannan; *m.* 1st, Margaret Normana McLeod Smith (*d.* 1930), Tarbert, Harris; 2nd, Dorothy Ellen Jolly, Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; no c. *Educ.:* Mostyn House, Parkgate, Cheshire; Bury Grammar School; Liverpool Institute; Pembroke College, Oxford (Open Scholar); Class II Hon. Mods. in classics 1921; Class I Lit. Hum. 1923; entered business of Lever Brothers Limited as Secretary to 1st Lord Leverhulme; with him until his death in 1925, and specially concerned with his interests in the Hebrides and in West Africa; various executive and secretarial positions in firms managing Lever Brothers' West African interests, 1925-31; visited Congo and West Africa, 1924-25, 1928-29, 1930; Lecturer in Philosophy, Jesus College, Oxford, 1931-33; Fellow and Tutor, 1933-36; Junior Dean, 1932-34; Librarian, 1934-36; Senior Bursar, 1936; Lecturer in Greek Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1934-36. *Publications:* Articles and reviews in periodicals; The Library of Jesus College, Oxford (with C. J. Fordyce). *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Craigard, The Scores, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 659.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A.; B.D. Pembroke College, Cambridge; Warden of the Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge; Hon. Canon of Ely since 1933; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Warden, Trinity College Mission Settlement, Stratford, E.; Junior Examiner in the Board of Education; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Graham Street, S.W., and St. Saviour's, Hoxton, N.; Priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd since 1920. *Publications:* The Catholic Movement in the Church of England; St. Paul and the Church of Jerusalem; Meditation and Mental Prayer; The Church in Crisis; (with Rev. E. Milner-White) One God and Father of All; Life of St. Paul; (with Rev. A. R. Vidler) The Development of Modern Catholicism; The Gospel of God and the Authority of the Church. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Oratory House, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3903.

KNOX-SHAW, Charles Thomas, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon and Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Homeopathic Hospital, Buchanan Hospital and Hastings Homœopathic Dispensary; late M.O.H. Hastings, U.D.; *b.* 1854; *e. s.* of Arch. R. Shaw, M.D.; *m.* 1st, Ellen Elizabeth Spalding, *d.* of Thomas Spalding, Ore Place, Hastings; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred Marion, *d.* of John Douglas Close. *Educ.:* University College School; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* contributions to medical societies' journals. *Address:* 5 Frenchay Road, Oxford.

See also H. and T. Knox-Shaw.

KNOX-SHAW, Harold, M.A.; D.Sc. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; F.R. Met. Soc.; Radcliffe Observer since 1924; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of C. T. Knox-Shaw, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Mathematical Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Major Scholar); Sheepshanks Exhibitioner; Sixth Wrangler, 1907. Assist. Helwan Observatory, 1908-13; Director, 1913-1924; also Director of the Meteorological Service of Egypt and the Sudan, 1918-24; Order of the Nile, 4th class, 1917; 3rd class, 1926; President of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1931-33. *Publications:* papers on astronomical subjects. *Address:* Radcliffe Observatory, Pretoria, South Africa. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Pretoria.

KNOX-SHAW, Thomas, M.C., M.A.; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College since 1909; Treasurer of the University of Cambridge since 1929; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Knox-Shaw; *b.* 27 Nov. 1886. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 4th Wrangler, 1908; Class I. Div. II. in Part II. Mathematical Tripos, 1909; College Lecturer, 1914; Tutor, 1919-29; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-29; Member of the Council of the Senate, 1920-24, 1925-30. During European War served as Adjutant 1st Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment, and on Infantry Brigade Staffs in France and Salonica (M.C., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *T.:* 5027. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; University Pitt, Cambridge.

KNUTHSEN, Sir Louis (Francis Roebuck), K.C.V.O, *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; M.D.; Physician in Ordinary to Princess Royal since 1935; *b.* Santa Cruz, West Indies; *s.* of Francis Knuthsen and Anne Roebuck; *m.* 1901, Mildred Helen Howell. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh Univ. M.D. (Honours); Paris, Berlin, and Vienna Universities; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member Section of Dermatology; Consulting Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square; served European War (Mons Star, 1914; British War medal, Victory medal, despatches twice, O.B.E.); Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Medaille des Epidémies en Vermeil; Medaille de Reconnaissance avec Bouton. *Publications:* Treatment of Scabies in France, British Medical Journal, 1907; Notes on 150 cases treated by 606, Practitioner, 1911; Pruritus Ani, Lancet, 1930. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* 33 Chesham Street, Belgrave Square,

S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1470. *Clubs:* Arthur's; Travellers, Paris.

KNUTSFORD, 4th Viscount (*cr.* 1895); **Thurstan Holland-Hibbert,** Bt. 1853; Baron, 1888; Barrister; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of 3rd Viscount and Ellen, *e. d.* of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart. of Brayton, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1935; *m.* 1914, Viola Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Meadows Clutterbuck, Putteridge Bury, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge University, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1914; late Royal Scots Greys; Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1924-33; Joint Master V.W.H. (Cirencester) 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Julian Thurstan Holland-Hibbert, *b.* 3 May 1920. *Address:* Siddington, Cirencester.

See also Lord D. Malise Graham.

KNYVETT, Ven. Carey Frederick, O.B.E., M.A.; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1936; *b.* Birmingham 13 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Seymour Henry Knyvett, I.S.O., Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, and Margaret Louisa Smith; *m.* 1918, Mary Geraldine Burrows, *o. d.* of Bishop of Sheffield, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate at Petworth, Sussex, 1911-14; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914-19; Temporary Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1919-34; Diocesan Secretary of the Diocese of Newcastle 1935-36; Warden of the Licensed Readers Association; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield since 1919; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1928-1935; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1932. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Canonry House, The Precincts, Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2125. *Clubs:* United University; Northampton.

KOBE, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt. Rev. John Basil Simpson;** formerly Vicar of S. Mary Magdalene's, Munster Square. *Address:* The Firs, Shinomiya, Kobe, Japan.

KOCH, Dr. Lauge, State Geologist, Geological Survey of Greenland; *b.* 5 July 1892; *s.* of Parson Carl Koch and Elizabeth Knauer; *m.* 1st, 1924, Birgit Kewenter (*d.* 1933), Journalist, Stockholm; 2nd, 1937, Ulla Richert, Stockholm. *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen. Undergraduate, 1911; mag. scient. 1920; Ph.D. 1929; travelled in West Greenland, 1913; cartographer and geologist on the 2nd Thule Expedition to Melville Bay and the north coast of Greenland, 1916-18; Chief of the bi-centenary Jubilee Expedition north around Greenland, 1920-23 (the Danish Gold Medal of Merit; the Swedish Vega-Medal, 1924; the English Patrons' Medal, 1927; Danish Hans Egede Medal, 1927; the German Ritter Medal, 1928, French Gaüdy Medal, 1929, Charles P. Daly Medal, 1930), French Roquette Medal, 1933; Hon. and Corresponding Member of the Geographical Societies in London, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Gothenborg, Oslo, Helsingfors, Antwerpen, New York, Moscow, Berlin, Explorers Club, New York, Geological Society of America, and Academie des Sciences, Paris; lectures at American Universities, 1924-1925; at Polish Universities, 1926; Chief of the Geological Government Expeditions to East Greenland, 1926-27, 1929 and 1930, and to West Greenland, 1928; Leader of the Danish Three-year Expedition to East Greenland, 1931-34; Leader of the Danish Geological Expedition to East Greenland, 1936-38; Leader of airplane expedition to Peary Land, 1938; Knight of the Danebrog (Denmark), Silver Cross of Danebrog, Danish Silver Medal of Merit with inscription; Commander of the Nordstiernen (Swedish); Officer of the French Legion of Honour; Commander of the Finnish White Rose; Officier de l'instruction publique. *Publications:* several articles concerning Arctic Geology (Geographical Journal, 1923-24 and 1928, Journal of Science, 1923, 1925, 1926 and 1928, Journal of Geology, 1923); Report on the Danish Bicentenary Jubilee Expedition north of Greenland, 1920-23, 1926; Contributions to the Glaciology of North Greenland, 1928; the Geology of East Greenland, 1929; Stratigraphy of Greenland, 1929; Map of North Greenland, 1932. *Address:* Ny Vestergade 17, Copenhagen.

KOCK, Col. S. M. de; *see* de Kock.

KODÁLY, Zoltán, Doctor Phil., Professor of Composition Royal High School of Music, Liszt Ferenc, since 1912; *b.* 16 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Frigyes Kodály and Paulina Jalovetzky; *m.* 1910. *Educ.:* Middle schools, Nagyszombat; University, Music-High Schools, Budapest; Berlin; Paris. *Publications:* musical compositions, as Psalmus Hungaricus, 1923; Opera Háry János, 1926; Székely Fonó, 1931; Te Deum, 1936; Transylvanian Folksongs (with B. Bartok), 1921; Folksongs from Nagyszalonta, 1927; many articles in Reviews. *Address:* Andrássy út 89, Budapest VI. *T.:* 243-31.

KOE, Brig.-Gen. Lancelot Charles, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *e. s.* of Stephen Lancelot Koe; *m.* 1st, 1902, Florence Cecilia (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. D. E. Hoste, C.B., R.A., 23 Sussex Square, Brighton; 2nd, 1937, Violet, widow of Capt A. R. Raby, R.N. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; France; Germany; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Irish Regiment, 1882; served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85; the Nile and desert march; Hazara Expedition, 1888; Benin Expedition, 1897 (severely wounded); served on Boundary Commission, German Cameroons; Royal Garrison Regt., 1901-5; Staff Officer to Ceylon Volunteer Forces, 1906-9; commanded International Legation Guards, Peking, 1910-1914; served European War, 1914-16; Commanded District of Southern Command till 1919; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* outdoor games and sports. *Address:* Uplands, East Grinstead, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

KOEBEL, Lt.-Col. Frank Oscar, D.S.O. 1917; late North Staffs. Regt.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Mary, *er. d.* of late G. F. Gee, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Second Lieut. from Militia, 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1900; European War (despatches, Macedonia, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Crowholt, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

KOEBEL, Major Frederick Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; late 51st Sikhs (Frontier Force); *b.* 1881; 5th *s.* of late Oscar Koebel, Murley Grange, Bishopsteignton, S. Devon; *m.* Evelyn Annie Whately; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served South African War, 1900 (Queen's medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Farmborough, Chudleigh, S. Devon.

KOHAN, Charles Mendel, Managing Editor of New Health; *b.* 15 Nov. 1884; *y.s.* of M. Kohan and *g. s.* of G. J. Bloomfield, Burnside, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Derbyshire. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship for History); Honours, Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos, Chancellor's medal for English verse; Journalism, including training in the Foreign Department of The Times, and as Assistant Correspondent in Berlin, 1907-9; Assistant Secretary to the Royal Statistical Society, 1909-14. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant R.F.A. in the Field (Western Front), 1917-18; G.S.O. 3, Headquarters Fourth Army B.E.F., 1918-19 (O.B.E.); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, and joined Midland Circuit; Lecturer and Organiser, British Social Hygiene Council, 1924-28; General Secretary of the New Health Society, 1928-37; Late Hon. Secretary Mansion House Council on Health and Housing. *Publications:* Contributions to the Press on social welfare and hygiene. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, amateur drama. *Address:* 3 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Temple 43. *T.:* Central 2463. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

KOHAN, Robert Mendel; H.B.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires since 1937; *b.* 8

June 1883; *e. s.* of M. Kohan of Galatz; *m.* 1937, Cecile Ethel, *d.* of Edward James Ross, New Orleans. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, B.A. (Modern Language Tripos). Entered Consular Service, 1907; served at Zanzibar, Genoa, Port-au-Prince, Stettin, Leipzig, Bremen, and Quito; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General, Quito, Ecuador, 1926-33; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1933-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Buenos Aires; Granby Lodge, Rowsley, Derbyshire. *Club:* St. James'.

KOLE, Nene Sir Emmanuel Mate, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Paramount Chief of Manya Krobo, Gold Coast; Member of Legislative Council, Gold Coast, since 1911; *b.* 7 Feb. 1860; *s.* of Peter Nyako Azu and Catherine Natekuo; *m.* 1884; eight *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Basle Mission School. Commenced school career, 1867; left school, 1880; Schoolmaster at Abokobi, 1880-83; Sra, 1883-86; Odumase, 1886-88; Tiboman, 1888-89; Ada Foah, 1889-91; placed on the Royal Stool and proclaimed King, 1892; member of the Gold Coast Cocoa Advisory Board. *Recreations:* hunting and cocoa planting. *Address:* Odumase, Manya Krobo, Gold Coast. *Club:* Rodger.

KOLHAPUR, Col. His Highness Sir Shri Rajaram Chhatrapati, Maharaja of, since 1922; G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 30 July 1897; *e. s.* of Col. Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharaja of Kolhapur (*d.* 1922), direct descendant of Shivaji the Great, the Founder of the Maratha Empire; *m.* 1918, H.H. Shrimati Tarabai Saheb, *g.d.* of H.H. Sir Sayajirao Maharaj Gaikwar, Ruler of Baroda; *m.* 1925, H.H. Shrimati Vijayamalabai Saheb, *d.* of Meherban Atmaramrao Mohite of Tanjore. *Educ.:* privately in Kolhapur; Hendon School; studied agriculture at Ewing Christian College, Allahabad. Has a hereditary salute of nineteen guns. *Recreations:* horse racing, riding, tennis, shikar, and other manly sports. *Address:* Kolhapur, Bombay Presidency, India.

KOLLENGODE, Vasudeva Raja, Raja Sir Vengarad, Valiya Nambidi, of; Kt. *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1916; Raja, 1901; *b.* 8 Oct. 1873. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Palghat. Fellow of Madras Univ. Member Madras Legislative Council, 1906-12; Member Students' Advisory Committee; Hon. Visitor Queen Mary's College, Madras, and Agricultural College, Coimbatore; Member Madras Publicity Board, 1919-23; Member Council of State, 1922-23; temporary Member of the Executive Council, Madras, Nov. 1923 to April 1924; recipient of a medal for work done as member of the Recruiting Board during War, and of a certificate for help rendered in raising War Loan; conducts a High School at Kollengode and contributes towards the maintenance of a Girls' High School at Kollengode; owns extensive forests and cultivable lands. *Address:* Kollengode, S. Malabar.

KOMAI, Gonnoske (Minamoto-no-Motomasa); poet-author; *s.* of Motokuni Matazo Komai and Rei-Ko Sugino; *m.* 1921, Nora Howard Morgan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Japan. In youth travelled a good deal especially during the Chino-Japan War; Manager for Foreign Affairs of The Hokkaido Tanko Kaisha, Tokyo; proceeded to the Manchurian front in the service of The Times during the Russo-Japanese War; after the Liao-Yang Battle returned home, visiting en route various parts of China Proper; joined the Daily Telegraph in Tokyo; sent the first news of the battle of Tsushima abroad, "prepare to uncork champagne for the unique victory of Japanese Navy"; arrived in London 10 March 1913 to stay six months but stayed ever since; from 1916 wrote chiefly for the Japanese Section of The Times; writing weekly articles for Lord Northcliffe; impelled to become poet in England out of sheer necessity; started to give poems in speeches; The English Press cannot escape some of the responsibility for the present position, for they audaciously asked for poems whenever occasion arose; Water-Colour Paintings on Silk in the Royal Academy of London, 1936, Botan-Ni-Ayame (Peony and Iris) and Mount Fuji thro' the Pines. *Publications:* Practical Letter Writer 1914; Dreams from China and Japan (A Collection of Poems in English, Japanese and Chinese) 1918; Fuji from Hampstead Heath 1925; America and Japan 1924; Hana-no-Kagé-Nite 1934; Under the Shade of Flowers; Fuji-Yama and Other Poems, 1934; Ei-Koku Koh-Tei Heika Banzai—Japan's Tribute to the King's Jubilee, 1935; King George V, Japan's Lament on the Death of His Majesty, 1936; Japan, Yesterday and To-day (in English in Tokyo), 1937; The Coronation, 1937 (Poem). *Recreations:* tennis, billiards, painting on silk, Japan's Eighty-Eight Flower Cards, and caligraphy. *Address:* 73 Harcourt Terrace, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5573.

KOMISARJEVSKY, Theodore, theatrical producer, architect, artist, writer; *s.* of Professor Theodore Komisarjevsky, sen., and Princess Marie Kourzevich. *Educ.:* Petersburg Academy of Architecture and University, D.Ph. Since 1906 working in the theatre as designer and producing director: Theatre Vera Komisarjevsky in Petersburg, Nezlobin Theatre in Moscow, Moscow Private Opera, Russian Imperial Theatres, Russian Soviet State Theatres, own theatre and school of Dramatic Art in Moscow; productions in Italy, Paris, Vienna, New York, London, Glasgow, Edinburgh, etc.; since 1919 living permanently in London working as producer of plays, theatrical designer, as interior decorator, teacher of acting and writer; British subject since 1932; designed in England the interiors of Granada Cinemas at Woolwich, Clapham Junction, Harrow, Cheam, East Molesey, Greenford, and Greenwich. *Publications:* In English: Myself and the Theatre; The Costume of the Theatre; The Theatre and a changing Civilization, 1935; articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica and periodicals. In Russian: Theatrical Preludes; The Costume; The Art of the Actor, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, music, travels. *Club:* Authors'.

KONIG, Frederick Adolphus; *b.* New York, 6 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Frederick William Konig; *m.* 1906, Gerda, *e. d.* of late Paul de Chappuis; two *s.* *Address:* Tyringham, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *Club:* Carlton.

KONSTAM, His Honour Judge Edwin Max., C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1919; County Court Judge of Circuit 56, 1932-37, Circuit 48 since 1937; *b.* London, 1870; *m.* 1918, Mary Beatrix, *d.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd. *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1890; retired, 1902; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; commenced to practise, 1902; Bencher, 1925; served in Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; Member Treasury Committee on Codification of Income Tax Law 1927-36; Chairman of Selection Committee, Charles II Exhibition, 1932, and Queen Elizabeth Exhibition, 1933. *Publications:* The Law of Income Tax; The Rating Relief Acts; and other publications on similar subjects. *Address:* 19 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1143. *Club:* Athenæum.

KOO, Vi Kyuin Wellington; Chinese Ambassador to France since 1936; *b.* 1887. *Educ.:* Columbia University (Doctor of Philosophy). English Secretary to President of China; Councillor in Foreign Office; Minister to U.S.A., 1915; attended Peace Conference as China's Plenipotentiary, and later as Head of the Chinese Delegation, 1919; Chinese delegate to the Assembly and China's representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1920-22; Chinese Minister to Great Britain, 1921; Plenipotentiary to Washington Conference, 1921-22; Minister of Foreign Affairs, Peking, 1922-24; Finance Minister, 1926; Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1926-1927; Member on the International Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1927 and 1933; Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1931; Chinese Assessor to the Commission of Inquiry of the League of Nations, 1932; Chinese Minister to

France, 1932-35; Chinese representative on the Council of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1932-34; Delegate 13th and 14th Assemblies of League of Nations and to the Special Assembly of the League of Nations, 1932-33; Delegate to the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; Delegate to Conference for Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, at Geneva, 1933; Chief Delegate to 16th and 17th Assembly of League of Nations; President of 96th session of League Council, 1937; Delegate to 97th, 98th and 99th sessions of League Council, 1937; Chief Delegate to Brussels Conference Nov., 1937; Delegate to 100th and 101st sessions of League Council, 1938. *Publication:* Status of Aliens in China, 1912. *Recreations:* tennis; golf, fishing. *Address:* Chinese Embassy, Paris.

KOOP, Albert James, B.A. (Camb.); Retired Civil Servant; *b.* Brighton, 4 Oct. 1877; *e. s.* of A. H. M. Koop, Brighton; *m.* 1906, Inez Gertrude, *d.* of late Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900; Keeper, Dept. of Metalwork, 1935-37; Hon. Member, Japan Society, Editor of Transactions since 1920. *Publications:* Japanese Names and how to Read them (Meiji Benran), 1923; Early Chinese Bronzes, 1924; numerous contributions to art periodicals and official publications. *Recreations:* Philately, Japanese studies. *Address:* 6 Napier Avenue, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3522.

KOOTENAY, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Walter Robert Adams;** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Robert John Adams, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* Elizabeth Mary, *e. d.* of John Whiteman, Woldingham, Surrey, formerly of Northampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardingly and Hurst Colleges (Woodard Schools); Durham University (Scholar), B.A., 1st Class Math. Honours; Fellow of the University, 1901-9; Hon. D.D. 1925; President of Union, 1899; President of the Boats, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate of Croxdale, Co. Durham, 1901-4; Senior Curate of Lambeth Parish Church, 1904-7; Missionary at Baring; Vicar of Whitewood; Rector of Indian Head, all in Sask., Canada, 1907-12; Chaplain and Hon. Captain of the 16th Light Horse (Canadian Militia), 1910-12; Assistant with Archbishops' W. Canada Fund, 1912-14; Assistant Chaplain and Lecturer, St. Katharine's Training College, Tottenham, 1915-19; Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Southwark, 1919-25; Examiner Durham University Schools Examinations, 1919-25; Bishop of Cariboo, 1925-34. *Recreations:* chess, golf, mathematics. *Address:* Bishop's Garth, R.R.2, Vernon, B.C., Canada.

KORDA, Alexander; film producer and Managing Director of London Film Productions Ltd.; Director of United Artists' Corporation of America; *b.* Turkeve, Hungary, 16 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Henry and Ernestine Korda; *m.* 1919, Maria Farkas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reformist College and Royal University, Budapest. Newspaper man in Budapest, later film producer in Budapest, Vienna, Berlin, Hollywood and Paris; founded London Film Productions Ltd. in London, 1932. *Address:* 81 Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.A.:* Londofilm.

KOREA STATE, C.P., India, **Ramanuj Pratap Singh Deo (Raja);** Ruling Chief of Korea State, E.S.A., India since 1925; *b.* 1901; *s.* of Raja Sheo Mangal Singh Deo; *m. d.* of Maharaja Saheb Chotanagpur Ratu Ranchi; four *s.* *Educ.:* Raj Kumar College, Raipur, C.P.; Allahabad University. After graduating was installed on his Gadi, 1925; has introduced several salutary reforms; has represented the C.P. States in the Chamber of Princes since 1928; was a delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931, representing the lesser states of India; takes keen interest in the social upliftment of the Kshatriya community to which he belongs; is President of the C.P. Kshatriya Sabha, and Vice-President of the All-India Kshatriya Maha Sabha. *Recreations:* Plays all games, cricket, tennis, football, and hockey; keen physical culturist and shikari (shot); is also a musician. *Address:* Korea State, Baikunthpur, E.S.A., India. *T.A.:* Baikunthpur, India.

KORNGOLD, Erich Wolfgang; since 1934 picture-music in Hollywood: Antony Adverse, Prince and Pauper, Robin Hood, etc.; *b.* Brünn, Moravia, 29 May 1897; *s.* of Dr. Julius Korngold, Musical Critic of the Neue Freie Presse, Vienna; Professor Staatsakademie für Musik, Vienna. *Compositions:* Der Schneeman, 1908; Ring des Polycrates; Violanta, 1916; music to Shakespeare's Much Ado about Nothing, 1918; Tote Stadt, 1920; songs; chamber music, orchestral works; Das Wunder der Heliane, 1927; Operetten Bearbeitüngen Strauss und Offenbach; Klaviersonate Op. 25; Baby-Serenade f. Orch. op. 24, 1931-32; Opera: Die Kathrin. *Address:* 9936 Tolucalake Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

KORTRIGHT, Henry Somers, R.B.A.; artist; *b.* Southampton, 6 July 1870; *s.* of Captain John S. Kortright, Indian Navy, and Matilda Rebecca Kortright; *m.* 1907, Primrose Margaret, *d.* of H. J. Harvey, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* Pupil of Prof. Hubert v. Herkomer, R.A., C.V.O. Has exhibited for many years at Royal Academy Paris Salon, and other exhibitions. *Pictures:* The Peaceful Hour; Nearing Fourscore Years; An Old Garden; The Dutch Garden (purchased by King Edward VII., 1906); The Moat Wall (hon. mention, Salon, 1907); The Cottage Border; Bluebells and Campion; The Beeches of Knole, etc. *Address:* Grenville Lodge, De La Warr Road, Bexhill-on-Sea; 23 Cedars Road, Clapham Common, S.W. *T.:* Macaulay 1686.

KOTAH, Lieut.-Col. H.H. Maharajahdhiraj Maharaj Mahimahendra Maharaorajaji Shri Sir Umed Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1907; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1900; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army; *b.* 1873; *S.* 1889; *m.* 1908; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer. State has area of 5684 square miles, and population of 685,804, the Maharao receiving salute of 19 guns. His administration is progressive; the most important events of his rule have been the restoration, on the deposition of the late Ruler of the Jhalawar State, of 15 out of 17 districts which had been ceded in 1838 to form that principality, and remittance of all arrears of land revenue, amounting to 50 lakhs of rupees on the occasion of the Coronation of King Edward. *Address:* Kotah, Rajputana.

KOTEWALL, Sir Robert Hormus, Kt., *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1927; LL.D. (Hon.) Hongkong, 1926; J.P. 1918; unofficial member Legislative Council representing the Chinese; *b.* Hongkong, 1880; *e. s.* of late H. R. Kotewall, merchant; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of late Henry Lowcock, Shanghai; one *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College and Diocesan Boys School, Hongkong. Entered Hongkong Civil Service 1896, after competitive examination, as 4th Clerk Police Department; acting 1st Clerk Magistracy and official J.P., 1913; 1st Clerk Colonial Secretary's Office, 1916; resigned Civil Service, 1916; acting member, Hongkong Executive Council, 1929; Principal, R. H. Kotewall & Co.; Director, Chinese Estates, Ltd.; Shiu On Wing & Co., Ltd.; Kwongtung Ice Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Telephone Co., Ltd.; Hongkong Excavation & Construction Co., Ltd.; hon. director, Ching Siong Land Investment Co., Ltd.; Adviser, Hongkong and Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.; and Nanyang Brothers Tobacco Co., Ltd.; President, Hongkong Boy Scouts Association; member Court and Council, Hongkong University; Chairman Board of Control, Morrison Hall, Hongkong University; member, Executive Committee, Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; member, Standing Law Committee; Vice-Chairman, Public Dispensaries Committee; Vice-Chairman, Society for Protection of Women and Children; Vice-President, Society

for Protection of Children; member, District Watch Committee; member, Advisory Board, Tung Wah Hospital; member, Executive Committee, Affiliated Hospitals; Vice-President, Hongkong Football Association; Patron, Ching Woo Athletic Association; Patron, South China Athletic Association. *Publications:* Government in its Relation to National Welfare; Forestry; two Chinese plays, Uncle Kin and The Maid of the Hill. *Recreations:* reading, photography, riding, and yachting. *Address:* Hatton House, Kotewall Road, Hongkong. *T.A.:* Kotewall, Hongkong. *Clubs:* Chinese, Chinese Merchants, Hongkong.

KOTLA, Raja Bahadur Kushalpalsingh of, M.L.C.; M.A. (Calcutta), LL.B. (Allahabad); *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *S.* to Kotla estate, 1905. Minister for Education and Industries U.P., 1928; a member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1910-20 and since 1926; a member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1913-16; a member of the Legislative Assembly, 1921-23; Special Magistrate; Trustee of Agra College; member of the Senate of the Agra University; his chief activities lie in the expansion of agricultural education; has established model farms. *Heir:* Rajkumar Gajendrapalsingh. *Address:* Jaipur House, Agra, U.P., India.

KOTVAL, Peshotan Sohrabji, C.B.E. 1928; Barrister-at-law; Dean of the Faculty of Law, Nagpur University, since 1927; *b.* 10 March 1868; *s.* of Sohrabji D. Kotval and Navajbai Dadabhoy Patel; *m.* 1905, Shirin, *d.* of Dastur Jamshed Dastur Hormuzdiar; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1919-28; Judicial Commissioner, 1926. *Publications:* Cotton Manufacture in Western India, 1890; Maneckji Limji Gold Medal Essay, Bombay University. *Address:* Civil Lines, Nagpur, C.P. India. *Club:* Gondwana, Nagpur.

KOTZE, The Hon. Sir John Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; K.C. English Bar, 1902; LL.B. (Lond.) 1873; Hon. LL.D. Univ. Cape of Good Hope, 1912, and University of Capetown, 1927; *b.* Leeuwenhof, Cape Town, 5 Nov. 1849; *y. s.* of P. J. Kotzé; *m.* 1st, 1872, Mary Aurelia (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Daniel Bell, Clapham, Surrey; 2nd, 1933, Margaretha Jeldina, *d.* of H. Doornbos, Groningen. *Educ.:* South African College; London University. Called to the Bar; Inner Temple, 1874; practised at Bar of Supreme Court, Cape Town, and Eastern Districts Court, Grahamstown; Judge of High Court, Transvaal Province, 1877-81; Chief Justice of the South African Republic, 1881-98; Member of War Losses Commission under Pretoria Convention, 1881; President Anglo-Boer Judicial Commission in Swaziland, 1890; Chairman Board Examiners in Literature and Science, Transvaal, 1890-98; Attorney-General and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Southern Rhodesia, 1900; Acting Administrator, S. Rhodesia, 1902; Chairman of Rhodes University College Council, 1904-13; Judge President of the Eastern Districts Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa, 1904-13; Judge of the Cape of Good Hope Provincial Division of the Supreme Court, 1913, and Judge President thereof, 1920; Judge of the Appellate Division of the Union of S. Africa, 1922-27; resigned, 1927; Knight Grand Cross Order of the Immaculate Conception, Portugal, 1896. *Publications:* Causa in Roman and Roman-Dutch Law of Contract; edited (with late F. Jeppe) Transvaal Statute Book, 1845-85; three vols. of Reports of Cases High Court, Pretoria, 1877-88; translated Simon Van Leeuwen's Commentaries on Roman-Dutch Law. *Address:* 67 Belmont Avenue, The Gardens, Cape Town, South Africa.

KOTZÉ, Sir Robert Nelson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; D.Sc.: Hon. Member and Gold Medallist of the Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy; *b.* 1870; 3rd *s.* of Rev. J. J. Kotzé, of Darling, Cape Province; *m.* 1898, Maria Beatrix, *e. d.* of Rev. D. P. Faure, of Cape Town; two *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College, Cape Town (B.A. in Science, 1890 gold medallist); Royal School of Mines, Clausthal, Germany (diplomas in mining and metallurgy with distinction). Assistant engineer and consulting engineer to the Transvaal Goldfields, Ltd., and subsidiary companies, 1896-1907; Government Mining Engineer, Transvaal, 1908-10, Union of South Africa, 1910-26; Vice-Chancellor of the University of the Witwatersrand, 1922-25 and 1937-38; Director, De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd., African Explosives and Industries, Ltd., Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd., Geduld Proprietary, East Geduld, Modderfontein Deep Levels, Grootvlei Proprietary and Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd. *Publications:* sundry papers read before technical Societies in Johannesburg; annual reports on mining industry. *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* Chartley, Park Road, Rondebosch. *Clubs:* Rand, Golf, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town; Kimberley, Kimberley.

KRAUSE, Frederick Edward Traugott, B.A., LL.D. (Cape University), LL.D. (University of Amsterdam), Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; K.C., J.P.; Judge President, Orange Free State Provincial Division of Supreme Court of S. Africa, 1933-38; *b.* District of Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, 29 Apr. 1868; *m.* Ann Lo[illegible]ette Bowyer. *Educ.:* Grey College, Bloemfontein; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; University of Amsterdam; Inns of Court, London; Cambridge[illegible] etc. Called to Bar, 1893; started practice as Advocate in Pretoria; appointed State Prosecutor and Acting Attorney-General for Witwatersrand under Republican Government, Transvaal; Special Commandant and Military Governor of Johannesburg during Boer war; surrendered Johannesburg to Lord Roberts, 31 May 1900; Member of Parliament for Vrededorp, 1907-10, under first Responsible Government; Judge of the Supreme Court of S. Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, 1923-33; Chairman of various Commissions, *e.g.* Mining Regulations Commission, 1907; Johannesburg Hospital Inquiry Commission; Member of Witwatersrand School Board, Public Library, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* P.O. Box 2345, Johannesburg; Box 278, Bloemfontein. *Clubs:* Technical and Scientific, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria; Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein.

KREISLER, Fritz; violinist; Captain in the Austrian Army; *b.* Vienna, 2 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1901, H. Lies, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Vienna Conservatoire under Hellmesberger (gold medal, 1st prize); Paris, under Massert (1st prize and Prix de Rome). Toured through United States; spent four years at College and two at University; first appearance in London, 1902; served Austro-Russian War, 1914 (wounded); Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Grand Officer, Belgian Order Leopold II, Star of Roumania, Greek Order of George I; Commander, Swedish Order of Wasa, French Legion of Honour, Portuguese Order of St. Jago, etc. *Play:* Sissy, 1932. *Address:* Berlin Grunewald, 32 Bismarck Allee, Germany.

KRESTIN, David, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician with charge of Out-Patients, Dreadnought Hospital; Asst. Physician London Jewish Hospital; Medical Registrar, Prince of Wales' Hospital; Lecturer in Medicine, North-East London Post-Grad. Medical College; *b.* London; *s.* of Dr. S. Krestin; *m.* Ruth Fisher; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of London; London Hospital Medical College; University of Pennsylvania. Anatomy prize, London Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1922; M.B., B.S. (Lond.) 1923, Hons. Medicine and Surgery; M.D. (Lond.) 1926, M.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1926. Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, House Physician, Medical Registrar and First Assistant, London Hospital; Rockefeller Medical Fellowship, 1928-1929; Fellow in Pathology, Henry Phipps Institute, Univ. Penna.; Yarrow Research Fellow, London Hosp. *Publications:* Pulsation in Superficial Veins, Lancet, 1927; The Seborrhœic facies in Post-Encephalitic Parkinsonism

Quart. Jour. Med., 1927; Congenital Dextrocardia and Auric. Fibrillation, Brit. Med. Jour., 1927; Latent Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Quart. Journ. Med., 1929; Glandular Fever, Clinical Journal, 1931 and other medical papers. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 68 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3200.

KREYER, Lt.-Col. Hubert Stanley, D.S.O. 1914; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 4 July 1890; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. F. A. C. Kreyer, Indian Army; *m.* 1918, Alice Leonie, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. J. H. H. Berkeley, 83rd Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Entered army, 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1929; Lt. Col., 1935; commanded 1st Bn. The Green Howards, 1935-Jan. 1939. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

KREYER, Lieut.-Colonel John Arthur Claude, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 7 June 1883; *m.* 1909, Clare, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Leopold James Henry Grey. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1933.

KRISHNA RAU, Sir Mysore Nanjundiah, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Diwan Bahadur 1925, Rajakaryaprasakta, 1922; retired member of council, Government of Mysore; *b.* 27 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Mysore Nanjundiah; *m.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Maharaja's College, Mysore. Held the following appointments under the Government of Mysore: Comptroller, Financial Secretary, President, Mysore State Life Insurance Committee, Member of Council, Chairman of the Board of Management of the Mysore Iron Works, and Dewan. *Recreations:* reading, walking, wireless, and gardening. *Address:* Basavangudi, Bangalore City, South India.

KRISHNA SHUMSHERE Jung Bahadur Rana, Lieutenant-General; K.B.E. (Hon.) *cr.* 1937; 1st Class Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu and Special Earthquake Medal; Grand Cross Order of Leopold II, of Belgium; Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Court of St. James's since 1935; *b.* 8 Feb. 1900; *s.* of late Maharaja Chandra Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., Prime Minister and Supreme Comdr.-in-Chief of Nepal, 1901-29, and Bada Maharani Loka Bhakta Lakshmi Devi; *m.* Princess Tara Rajya Lakshmi, *d.* of late Maharajadhiraja Prithvi Bir Bikrum Shaha, King of Nepal. *Educ.:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu. Represented his country at funeral of King George V. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, tennis and music. *Address:* Nepalese Legation, 12a Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.A.:* Pashupati, London. *T.:* Bayswater 4536.

KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Sir Vangal Thiruvenkatachari, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; Rao Bahadur, 1921; Diwan Baroda State since 1927; *b.* Vangal, Trichinopoly District, S. India, 8 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1896; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Entered service as Deputy Collector Madras Service, 1903; Chief Revenue Officer, Cochin State, 1908-11; Assistant Secretary Board of Revenue and Under-Sec. to Government; Officer on special duty, Southborough Committee, 1918-19; Trustee Vizianagram Raj, 1919-22; Collector of Ramnad, 1923-1924; Secretary to Government Law Department, Madras, 1924; acted as a delegate to the First Indian Round Table Conference in London 1930-31; Member of the Sub-Committee No. II. (Provincial Constitution) of Conference; also a member of the Sub-Committee No. VIII. (Services); acted as a delegate to the Second Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1931; Member of the Federal Structure Committee; acted as delegate to the Third Round Table Conference, 1932; Member Federal Finance Sub-Committee, 1931-32; a delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Select Committee, 1933; Delegate to Assembly of League of Nations, 1934 and 1936; Attended Coronation of King George VI, 1937; Adviser to Indian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* Dilaram, Baroda, India. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Madras; Sayaji Vihar, Camp Gymkhana, Baroda.

KRISHNAN, Sir S. R.; *see* Radhakrishnan.

KRISHNASWAMI AYYAR, Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., B.L.; Advocate-General for Presidency of Madras since 1929; *b.* 13 May 1883; *m.* 1906, Venkatalakshmamma; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Madras University. B.A. 1904; B.L. 1906; Enrolled as High Court Vakil, Madras, 1907; studied in the Chambers of late Justice P. R. Sundara Aiyer; Kaisar-i-Hind (silver) medal 1926 for philanthropic and public services; Title Diwan Bahadur, 1930; served on Expert Committee of the Govt. of India for drafting the Sale of Goods and Partnership Bills; served on the Syndicate of the Madras University for two terms; a member of the Committee of the Sanskrit College, Mylapore; Convocation Address, Andhra University, 1930. *Address:* Ekamra Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras, India. *T.:* 3246. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

KROGH, August, Ph.D., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; Hon. M.D. Budapest, Lund, Göttingen; Hon. Sc. D. Harvard; Professor of Zoophysiology, Copenhagen University, since 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1874, *e. s.* of shipwright V. Krogh, in Grenaa; *m.* 1905, Marie (born Jörgensen), M.D.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aarhus Cathedral School; Copenhagen University. Magister sc. (Zoology), 1899; Assistant at University Physiological Laboratory under Chr. Bohr, 1899-1908; Lecturer in Zoophysiology, 1908; member of Danish Royal Society of Science, 1916; Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine, 1920; Foreign Member Royal Society, Nat. Acad. Washington and K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad., Stockholm; Associate Member Société de Biologie, Paris, etc. *Publications:* Records of Research (chiefly physiological) in Skand. Arch. Physiol. Journal of Physiology and other journals; The Respiratory Exchange of Animals and Man (Monographs on Biochemistry); The Anatomy and Physiology of Capillaries, Silliman Lectures, Yale University, 1922; second edition revised and enlarged, 1928. *Address:* 32 Juliane Maries Vej, Copenhagen.

KROLL, Prof. Dr. Wilhelm, Dr. iur.h.c., D.Litt. h.c. (Oxford and Cambridge); Emeritus Professor of Classics; *b.* 7 Oct 1869; *s.* of Ernst Wilhelm Kroll, and Elise Eichborn; *m.* 1900, Käthe Wegener; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Breslau, Berlin and Bonn. Dr. phil. 1891; Privatdocent Breslau, 1894; Prof. Greifswald, 1899; Münster W., 1906; Breslau, 1913; Visiting Prof. Princeton, N.J. 1930-31. *Publications:* Editions of Proklos, Firmicus, Cicero Orat. and Brutus, Catullus, Vettius Valens, Hist. Alexandri; - De Symmachi studiis, 1891; De orac. Chaldaicis, 1894; Studien zum Verstandnis d. röm. Liter., 1924; Die wiss. Syntax im lat. Unterr., 3 ed. 1926; Die Kultur der ciceronischen Zeit, 1933; Die Antike Rhetorik, 1937; Editor formerly of Bursian and Glotta, now of Pauly Realenzykl. *Recreations:* Owner of Haus Kroll, Riesengebirge, Querseiffen bei Krummhübel. *Address:* Berlin-Grunewald, Charlottenbrunnerstrasse 46. *T.:* 890886.

KROYER-KIELBERG, Ferdinand Michael; Commander of Danebrog (Denmark); Chairman and Managing Director of The United Molasses Company, Limited; Director of the Distillers Co., Ltd.; Chairman of Solvent Products Ltd.; Director, British Sugar Corporation, Ltd.; Caroni, Ltd.; The West Indies Sugar Co. Ltd.; *b.* Skanderborg, Denmark, 2 January 1882; *s.* of late Orlaf August Kielberg; *m.* 1910, Dora Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Corfe, Thornton Hough, Cheshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Skanderborg and Brockske, Copenhagen. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Stockgrove Park, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath and Reach 6; Brook House, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Reform.

KUBELIK, Jan, violinist; *b.* Michle, 1880; father a market-gardener and musician; *m.* 1903, Magyar, *d.* of Wolfgang Szell de Bessenyei, and divorced wife of Count Czaky. *Educ.:* Prague Conservatoire. Has given recitals since 1898; has travelled through whole of Europe, America, and Australia; Violinist of the Royal Court of Roumania, Benemerenti 1st class, Roumania; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, France; Officer of Star Order, Roumania; Commander of Sava Order, Servia; Commander of Gregory Order from the Pope; Order of Anna, Russia; Instruction Public, France; Couronne of Roumania; Order for Art and Science, Wurtemberg; Hon. Member of the Philharmonic Societies of London and Prag.

KUCHLER, W. G.; *see* Knight, W. George, C.I.E.

KUMBAKONAM, R.C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Peter Francis Rayappa;** *b.* Kottaipalayam, 1882. *Educ.:* Seminary of Kandy. Priest, 1911. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kumbakonam, South India.

KUPRIN, Aleksandr Ivonovich; *b.* 1870. *Publications:* The Duel, 1905; Bracelet of Garnets; River of Life; Stories from the Russian; Gambrinus; The Insult; Horse Thieves; Off the Street; Olessiya; The Shulamite; Backwoods; The Swamp; The Jewess; The Coward; The Cadets; The Interrogation; The Night Watch!; Delirium; How I was an Actor; In Retirement; Alez!; In the Circus; Lolly; The Clown; Moloch; Small Fry; Captain Ribnicov; The River of Life; Yama; The Earth Anthology. [*Died Aug.* 1938.

KURINO, Shinichiro; a Fukuoka Samurai; *b.* 1852. Graduate of Harvard University Law School; entered diplomatic service as Chief of Diplomatic Bureau; minister to the United States, 1894-96, where he succeeded in concluding the treaty in view of putting an end to the foreign consular jurisdictions in Japan; created Viscount 1912; afterwards minister at Rome, Paris, and St. Petersburg, leaving the Russian capital at the outbreak of hostilities; after the war appointed the first Ambassador at Paris; now Privy Councillor. *Address:* Akasaka, Hinokicho, Tokyo.

KUTCH, H.H. Maharaja Dhiraj Mirzan Maharao Shri Khengarji Sawai Bahadur Maharao of, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1917; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 23 Aug. 1866; *S.* 1875; *m.* 1884; two *s.* two *d.* Represented India, Imperial Conference, 1921; received freedom of City of London, 1921. The State has an area of 8249 square miles, and a population of nearly 514,307. Undertook to give £3000 (sterling) monthly for support of Indian Regiment during European War, 1915; represented India, League of Nations, 1921; received Freedom of the City of Bath, 1921. *Address:* The Palace, Bhuj, Kutch, Western India.

KWANGSI-HUNAN, Bishop of, since 1933; **Right Rev. Percy Stevens;** *b.* May 21 1882; *s.* of John Medhurst and Jane Emma Stevens; *m.* 1911 Norah Annie Prowse, Plymouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester House, Bristol; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. Jude's, Plymouth, 1906-08; C.M.S. Missionary in Kwangsi-Hunan 1909-24; Organising Secretary for C.M.S. in North Ireland 1926-33. *Recreations:* normal, nothing special. *Address:* Yungchowfu, Hunan, China. *T.A.:* Linglinghun.

KYFFIN-TAYLOR; *see* Taylor, Brig.-Gen. G., and The Hon. Sir W. F.

KYLE, Emily Escher, B.A. Hons. Lond.; Governor of Bedford College for Women; *d.* of late J. W. Kyle, Coatham and Middlesboro'. *Educ.:* Middlesboro' High School, Girls; Bedford College, Women, London (entrance Scholar). Gilchrist Exhibition, London University, Pfeiffer Scholar, Bedford College; Assist.-Mistress, Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1896-98, Stroud Green and Hornsey High School, 1898-1901; Headmistress, Sunderland Girls' High School, 1901-5; Headmistress, Highbury Hill High School, N., 1905-38; Vice-Principal Home and Colonial Highbury Training College, 1905-12. *Publications:* various educ. papers. *Recreations:* study, philosophy. *Address:* 36 Ladies' Chambers, Chenies Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4488. *Club:* University of London.

KYLE, Henry Greville, M.A., M.D. (Oxford); consulting surgeon, Bristol General Hospital; late Surgeon, Southmead Hospital; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.). *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Oxford; Birmingham. *Address:* 31 Westbury Road, Bristol. *T.:* 66857 Westbury.

KYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1862; formerly Lieut.-Col. Highland Light Infantry. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Southview, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire.

KYLE, William Galloway, Managing Editor of the Poetry Review; Managing Director of Erskine Macdonald, Ltd.; Knight of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece); *s.* of a Yorkshire farmer. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist, lecturer, examiner in verse-speaking, and publisher; founder of The Poetry Society (Incorporated); co-founder and editor of The Northern Counties Magazine, Travel, and Vision. *Publications:* various anthologies as editor. *Address:* Malory House, Featherstone Buildings, W.C.1. *T.A.* and *T.:* Chancery 7777.

KYNE, Peter Bernard; author; *b.* San Francisco, California, 12 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Kyne and Mary Cresham; *m.* 1910, Helen Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia. Began as clerk general merchandise store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices; lumber broker, newspaper man; enlisted in Co. L. 14th U.S. Infantry, 1898; member 3rd expedition to Philippine Islands; veteran of Spanish-American War and Philippine Rebellion; Captain 144th Field Artillery World War; Democrat. *Publications:* Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain shall Meet, 1922; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; Tide of Empire, 1928. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, San Francisco; Army and Navy, New York.

KYNGDON, Lt.-Col. William Frederick Robert, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary The Burnham and Berrow Golf Club; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 10 Apr. 1881; *s.* of late Dr. F. H. Kyngdon; *m.* Gertrude Wemyss Anderson. *Educ.:* Malvern College. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1902; retired as Lt.-Col. 1922; served European War (D.S.O., despatches four times); with the Royal Tank Corps, 1916-18; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Tank Corps. *Address:* Burnham and Berrow Golf Club, Burnham, Som. *T.:* Burnham 95.

KYTE, George William, K.C. 1907; Member of International Joint Commission; *b.* St. Peter's, Nova Scotia, 10 July 1864; *m.* 1st 1893, Tena (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Valentine and Lydia Chisholm, Heatherton, Nova Scotia; two *s.* nine *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs Emma M. Bissett, St. Peter's, N.S. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish. Studied law and admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia 1891; Clerk Assistant Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1892, 1894, 1897, and 1901; Chief Clerk, 1903; M.P. Richmond County, Nova Scotia, 1908 and 1911; M.P. for Electoral District, Richmond-South, Cape Breton, 1917-25; Liberal Whip, 1910; Chief Government Whip in the House of Commons, 1922; Canadian Commissioner to the British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, London, 1924; Member of the International Joint Commission to adjust matters in controversy between Canada and the United States, July 25, 1928; Roman Catholic; Liberal. *Address:* St. Peter's, Nova Scotia.

KYUSHU, Bishop in, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. John Charles Mann;** *b.* 6 Feb. 1880; *er. s.* of Charles and Eleanor Elizabeth

Mann; *m.* 1908, Alice Ethel, *yr. d.* of Andrew and Jane Christina Maclure; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Luke's, Maidstone, 1903; C.M.S. missionary, Nagasaki, 1905; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society's Japan Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Kobe and Bishop of Osaka. *Address:* Haruyoshi, Fukuoka, Japan, via Siberia.

L

LABIA, Princess Ida; 2nd *d.* of Sir Joseph Benjamin Robinson, 1st Bt., and Lady (Elizabeth) Robinson; *m.* 1921, Prince Natale Labia (*d.* 1936), 1st Royal Minister Plenipotentiary for Italy in the Union of S. Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* England; Continent. *Recreations:* greatly interested in works of art and owns one of the finest private collections of old masters in the world, pictures collected by her late father, Sir Joseph Robinson. *Address:* Palazzo Labia, Venice; Robinson Park, Wynberg, South Africa; The Fort, Muizenberg, South Africa.

LA BROOY, Justin Theodore, C.B. 1916; *b.* Kalutara, Ceylon, Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Francis Frederick Theodore La Brooy and Amelia Sophia Meynert; *m.* 1885, Amelia Fanny, 2nd *d.* of Robert Johnston, Sidcup, Kent; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Entered Higher Division of Civil Service after open competition, 1881; Civil Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1900; Liquidator of Ordnance Factory Contracts, 1918; retired, 1920; has received letters of thanks for services on committees from three Secretaries of State for War; Chairman of Governing Body of the Woolwich Polytechnic, 1914-18. *Recreations:* educational work and reading. *Address:* Fernleigh, Manor Road, Whitstable, Kent. *T.:* Whitstable 365.

LABUAN and SARAWAK, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Francis Septimus Hollis,** L.Th. Durham; *b.* 10 November, 1884; *s.* of late George Hollis, of The Inner Temple. *Educ.* S. George's School, Harpenden; Germany and France. Fellow of Surveyors Institute, 1908; Dorchester Missionary College, 1910; ordained, 1914; Curate of Ashby de la Zouch, 1913-16; Asst. Priest at S. Thomas Cathedral, Kuching, Sarawak, 1916-23; Priest in charge of Land Dayak Mission, Quop and Tai, 1923-28; Principal of S. Thomas's School, Kuching, Sarawak, 1928-38; Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1934-1938. *Publications:* Translation of parts of Prayer book and Psalms into Quop Dialect; Land Dayak. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bishop's House, Kuching, Sarawak. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas League.

See also Sir Claud Hollis.

LABY, Thomas Howell; F.R.S. 1931; Professor of Natural Philosophy Univ. of Melbourne; *b.* Victoria, 1880; *m.* 1914, B. Littlejohn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Sydney; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; (Research Exhibitioner and Prizeman); M.A., Sc.D., M.A. (Melbourne). Demonstrator of Chemistry, University of Sydney, 1901-5; Exhibition of 1851 Scholar; Joule Student of the Royal Society; Professor of Physics, Wellington, New Zealand, 1909-1915; designed with others by end June 1915, anti-gas box respirator; adviser to Australian Government on therapeutic use of X-rays and radium, 1928-37; President for 1911 and 1928, Section A, Australasian Association Advancement of Science: Assessor for Federal Arbitration Court, 1918; Hon. Member, Ralegh Club, Oxford; President, Royal Society, Victoria, 1924; Member Radio Research Board of Australia. *Publications:* (with Dr. Kaye) Physical and Chemical Constants, 8th ed.; (with others) University Reform in New Zealand; Editor (with A.B. Edge), Principles and Practice Geophysical Surveying; papers on heat, x-rays, precision physical measurements. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3 Australia.

LACE, Rev. Canon Francis Walter; Rector of Hever; Hon. Canon of Rochester; Chief Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Rochester; *b.* 20 Sep. 1871, *s.* of John William and Georgina Douglas Lace; *m.* 1905. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. *Address:* Hever Rectory, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Edenbridge 149.

LACEY, Sir Francis Eden, Kt., *cr.* 1926; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Wareham, Dorsetshire, 19 Oct. 1859; *y. s.* of late W. C. Lacey; *m.* 1st, Lady Helen Carnegie (*d.* 1908), *d.* of 9th Earl of Northesk; 2nd, Mary Marshall, *widow* of J. Campbell Walker, and *d.* of Robert Ramsay, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Caius College, Cambridge. Played for Hants and Cambridge; Secretary to the Marylebone Cricket Club, 1898-1926. *Address:* Sutton Veny House, nr. Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Sutton Veny 7.

LACHAISE, Gaston; sculptor; *b.* Paris, 19 March 1882; *s.* of Jean Lachaise and Marie Barrée; came to America, 1906; American citizen; *m.* Isabel Nagle. *Educ.:* Bernard Palissy and École National des Beaux Arts, Paris. One-man Exhibition, Bourgeois Gallery, New York, 1918 and 1920; The Intimate Gallery, New York, 1927; Brummer Gallery, 1928; one man show at the Philadelphia Art Alliance, 1933 and The Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1935; work represented at Cleveland Museum of Art, Newark Museum, Pennsylvania Museum, Philadelphia; Morgan Memorial Museum, Hartford; Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; Smith College Art Museum, Northampton; Whitney Museum of American Art; Museum of Modern Art, New York City, and in collections of Adolph Lewisohn, Scofield Thayer, Alfred Stieglitz, A. E. Gallatin, Lincoln Kirstein, Edward M. M. Warburg, Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr., etc.: Among commissions executed Peacocks, James Deering Estate; Decorative frieze, American Telephone and Telegraph Building, New York City; Four decorative panels, Estate of Welles Bosworth, architect; Life-size marble figure, Atkinson Allen Estate; Seagull, National Coast Guard Memorial; Decorative sculptures Main Entrance 6th Avenue Rockefeller Center, New York City; Life-size bronze figure, Library of O'Donnell Iselin; Woman Torso, heroic size, permanent collection of the Museum of Modern Art; Standing woman, heroic size, bronze, New London, Conn.; La Montagne, heroic size, reclining figure, Lenox, Mass.; Stone Reliefs, for International Building, Rockefeller Center, New York; Ellen Phillips Samuel Memorial, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia; Draped Woman, life-size figure. Among portraits executed: Scofield Thayer, Sibley Watson, Jr., Edward Nagle, E. E. Cummings, M. R. Werner, Dr. James B. Murphy, Dr. L. Pierce Clarke, Miss Antoinette Kraushaar, Helen Teschner Tas, Marianne Moore, Georgia O'Keefe, Mrs. O'Donnell Iselin, Justice E. P. Pierce, Henry Strater, Henry McBride, Alfred Stieglitz, John Marin, Richard G. Buhlig, G. Seldes, Carl Van Vetchen, Mrs. Juliana R. Force, George Morris, Lincoln Kirstein, Edward M. M. Warburg, etc. *Address:* Georgetown, Maine, U.S.A.; *T.:* Georgetown 5 ring 32.

[*Died* 18 *Oct.* 1935.

LACHANCE, Arthur; advocate; K.C. 1903; B.L., LL.D.; Ex-Chief Justice of the Court of Sessions of the Peace, city and district of Quebec; Crown Attorney, 1905-20; Professor of Criminal Law at Laval University, Quebec, 1920-29; Member House of Commons for Quebec Centre, 1905-17; *b.* 22 June 1868; *m.* 1903; no *c.* *Educ.:* Seminary and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, province of Quebec, 1894; has practised since in Quebec; in his youth was engaged in journalism; in politics since 1894; a Roman Catholic; a Liberal. *Recreations:* reading and music. *Address:* 10 Maple Avenue, Quebec. *T.:* 5784.

LACHLAN-COPE, John; B.A. (Cantab), 1914; L.M.S.S.A. (London). *Educ.:* Cam-

bridge; Westminster Hospital, London. *Address:* 84 Elsham Road, Kensington, W.14.

LACHMAN, Harry; *b.* La Salle, Illinois, 29 June 1886. *Educ.:* La Salle High School; High School at Ann Arbor. Orphan at age of ten; penniless; made his own way by selling newspapers, waiting on table at college, etc.; came to France with his savings (very small), 1912, and painted for the first time in his life; three months later had two pictures accepted and hung in the Salon Nationale, Paris; since then has shown in various American Exhibitions, England, Spain, and Paris Salons; four pictures bought by the Etat, to be hung in the Luxembourg Museum, and one bought by the Ville de Paris to be hung in the Petit Palais; decorated with the Cross of the Légion of Honneur for services rendered, 1914-20, and for artistic achievements; signed contract with Metro-Goldwyn Company to do moving pictures, 1925; Motion Pictures directed by him: Under the Greenwood Tree, The Outsider, Mistigri, Aren't We All?, La Couturiere de Luneville, Down our Street; Face in the Sky, and Paddy the Next Best Thing, for Fox Films, Hollywood; later films directed: Charlie Chan at the Circus, Baby take a bow, Man who lived twice, Devil is driving, It happened in Hollywood, Our Relations. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 718 N. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

LACK, Harry Lambert, M.D., F.R.C.S.; retired; Consulting Aural Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Frances, *e. d.* of Col. McNeill Rind, late Sussex Regt.; three s. one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. *Publications:* The Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Inflammatory Affections of the Nose and its Accessory Sinuses and Air-cells (Jacksonian Prize Essay R.C.S., 1899); The Diseases of the Nose, 1906, and numerous papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 71 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2219. *Club:* Authors'.

LACKIE, William Walker, C.B.E. 1919, *b.* July 1869; *s.* of David Lackie, Montrose; *m.* 1900, Anne Robson, of Tarset House, Northumberland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen; University College, Dundee; Glasgow University. Served with Mavor and Coulson, Electrical Engineers, Glasgow, 1888-92; Mains Superintendent, Glasgow Corporation, 1892-96; Chief Assistant to Electrical Engineer, Glasgow Corporation, 1897-1902; Chief Engineer and Manager to Electricity Department, Glasgow Corporation, 1902-20; one of the Technical Commissioners under Electricity (Supply) Act, 1919, 1920-34; retired, 1934. *Publications:* various contributions to proceedings of Institution of Electrical Engineers; Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; Incorp. Municipal Electrical Association; Glasgow University, Engineering Society, etc. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Kielder, Burwood, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1580. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LACON, Sir George Haworth Usher, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Warwickshire Regiment; retired with rank of Lt.-Col.; *b.* 15 Mar. 1881; *s.* of Thomas B. U. Lacon and Florence, *d.* of R. G. Banks of Toronto; *S.* brother, 1911; *m.* 1907, c. Vere Valerie Florence Eleanore (*d.* 1916), *o. d.* of late H. S. H. Lacon, Ormesby Hall, Norfolk: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* George Vere Francis [*b.* 25 Feb. 1909; *m.* 1935, Hilary Blanche, *yr. d.* of C. J. Scott, Adyar, Walberswick; two *s.*]. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LACRETELLE, J. de; *see* de Lacretelle.

LACY, Captain Ernest Edward, C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 12 April 1865; *s.* of late Vice-Adm. E. Lacy; *m.* 1900, Hilda Marguerite, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of T. Robertson, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* Midshipman H.M.S. Inconstant; Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served Mombasa, landing for capture of M'weli's stronghold, 1895 (medal); King's Harbour-Master, Queenstown, 1912-19; United States D.S.M., 1919.

LACY, Francis Brandon; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Editor and Proprietor of The Tea and Rubber Mail; Chairman of Tidman and Son Ltd. and Plantation Securities Ltd.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1872; *s.* of C. J. Lacy, private banker; *m.* 1896, L. Gertrude Jackson. *Educ.:* Haileybury College. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Bowls, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 675.

LACY, Frederick St. John, F.R.A.M.; Professor of Music (University College, Cork) in the National University of Ireland, 1910-33, since then Acting Professor; resigned, 1934; Emeritus Professor of Music, U.C.C. 1935; *b.* Blackrock, Co. Cork, 27 March 1862; *s.* of John Francis Lacy, M.E., Q.U.I., J.P. (Royal Engineers); *m.* Marjorie Eleanor, *d.* of Richard Evans, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Castleknock College, Co. Dublin; Royal Academy of Music, London (Associate, 1888; Fellow, 1911); Associate (Royal) Philharmonic Society, 1888; Member 1918; resident in London, teaching, 1886-1900; Director of Music, St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, 1893-94; health breaking down, returned to Cork, 1900; founded the St. John Lacy Chamber Music Concerts, 1903; Lecturer on Music in Queen's Coll., Cork, 1906; University Coll., 1908; instrumental in founding the Munster Association of Professional Musicians, 1909, and appointed first Chairman thereof; Examiner for musical degrees, N.U.I., 1909; Examiner in Theory of Music to Intermediate Education Board, 1923-24; President, Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1915-17; Vice-President Cork Orchestral Union, 1905-9. *Publications:* Music: Orchestral Serenade in E; Overtures, Celtic, and Herman and Dorothea; Cantata, Annabel Lee; Comic Opera, Matrimony; String Quartet in E; Irish Tunes for Irish Regiments (two books); Song-cycle, Heart's Desire; anthems, part-songs, about sixty songs, and many other works including Cantata Christ-Tide; Mass in C; Comic Operas Pa-Sol and Uncle Pat. Literary: Notes on Irish Music; Song and Ballad Music; Sir A. Sullivan and his Music; The Growth of English Song; Schubert, Schumann and Song; Irish Music and the Modal Scales in which it was written; A Talk about Music; A Musical Myngle-Mangle. *Recreations:* writing verse, and reading. *Address:* 2 York Terrace, Cork. *Club:* Savage.

LACY, Sir Pierce Thomas, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late John Pierce Lacy of Oakmount, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1898, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late James Finucane Draper, of St. Heliers, Jersey; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge. Chairman Birmingham Stock Exchange; has carried on the business of a stockbroker for many years in Birmingham, and has interested himself in British industrial undertakings; founded the British Shareholders Trust (B.S.T. Ltd.) and British Trusts Association, Ltd.; is a Director of several important financial and industrial companies including the General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd.; received K.C.S.G. from the Pope; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1927; J.P. Suffolk. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Maurice John Pierce [late Lieut., 2nd Life Guards, *b.* 2 April 1900; *m.* 1932, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late F. E. V. Russell-Roberts; one *d.*]. *Address:* Ampton Hall, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.A.:* Ampton. *T.:* Culford 32. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Conservative, City Carlton; West Suffolk County; Country, Cannes.

LAEMMLE, Carl; *b.* Laupheim, Wuerttemberg, Germany, 17 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Julius Baruch and Rebekka Laemmle; *m.* 1898, Recha, *d.* of Loeb Stern, Flieden, Germany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public schools of Laupheim. Emigrated to America, 1884; ten years later, after filling various book-keeper and sales-

man's positions in New York and Chicago, went to Oshkosh, Wisconsin, as book-keeper for the Continental Clothing Store; four years later *became manager of the store; on* 24 Feb. 1906, opened his first theatre, the Whitefront, in Chicago; from this humble beginning, established the Universal Pictures Corporation with branch offices all over the world, and exchanges in every state of the Union and of Canada. *Publication:* Subject of biography by John Drinkwater entitled The Life and Adventures of Carl Laemmle. *Address:* Dias Dorados, 1051 *Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif.,* U.S.A. *T. A.:* Emroe Los Angeles. *Clubs:* Breakfast, Los Angeles; Harmonic, New York.

LAFERTE, Hon. Hector, K.C. *1919;* B.A.; L.L.L.; *b.* St. Germain de Grantham, Drummond Co., 8 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Laferté and Georgiana Jeanne Tessier; *m.* 1911, Irène Senecal, St. Césaire, P.Q. *Educ.:* Seminary, Nicolet; Laval University. Called *to Bar, 1909; Member of the Council of the Bar;* was lawyer for the bootmakers at the time of the strike 1913; is legal adviser for many corporations, and also of several Labour Unions; elected to Legislative Assembly for Drummond 1916, 1919, 1923, 1927 and 1931; Deputy Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Chairman of Committees, 1923; first President of the Liberal Federals Club, Quebec; attended convocation of Canadian and American Barristers in London and Paris, 1924; Speaker of the Legislature of Quebec, 1928; Minister of Col., Game and Fisheries, 1929; Life member of Société Zoologique of Quebec since 1933; Legislative Council of Quebec, and President of the Council, 1934; Leader of Opposition of Legislative Council, 1936. Liberal. Catholic. *Address:* 41 St. Louis Street, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Montreal; Reform, Garrison, Quebec.

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple; Fellow and Bursar of Queens' College, Cambridge; *b.* 21 Oct., 1887; *s.* of Edward Sidney Laffan, I.C.S., *s.* of Lieut.-General Sir Robert Laffan, K.C.M.G., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gen. Hew Prendergast, R.E.; *m.* 1923, Katharine (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George Frederick Bindloss; no *c. Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. President of the Oxford Union Society, 1909; 1st Class, Modern History, 1910; Liddon Student, 1910-11; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912; Assistant Curate of St. Olave's, York, 1912-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-18; attached to Serbian Army, 1916-18; served in War Office, 1918-19; Chaplain to H.M. Legation, Belgrade, 1919; Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia) 3rd. class, 1919; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1922, Oxford, 1930-31; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927-28, to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1928-33; University Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Tutor of Queens', 1931-35; Bursar, 1935; received into the Catholic Church, 1933. *Publications:* The Serbs, Guardians of the Gate, 1918; Select Documents of European History, 1930; Translation of Pasquet's Origins of the House of Commons; contributor to Cambridge Medieval History and to the History of the Peace Conference of Paris. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, travel. *Address:* Queens' College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4425. *Clubs:* Royal Societies', M.C.C.

LAFLÈCHE, Lt.-Col. Léo-Richer, D.S.O. 1917; Deputy Minister of National Defence; Canadian Infantry Reserve of Officers; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LAFONE, Ven. Henry Pownall Malins; *b.* 1867; *m.*; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trin. Coll., Cambridge (M.A.); Wells College. Curate of Portsea, 1890-96; Vicar of Ambleside, 1896-1902; St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, 1902-9; Chaplain H.M. Prisons, Carlisle, 1904-9; Vicar of Kendal, 1909-12 and 1923-31; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1911-12; St. George's, Barrow, 1912-19; Cartmel, 1919-23; Archdeacon of Furness, 1912-23; of Westmorland, 1923-31; J.P., Kendal, 1934. *Address:* Hylands, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 403.

LAFONTAINE, Henri; Attorney-at-Law; Professor of International Law; Lecturer at the Institute of High Studies of Belgium; former Senator (1894-1932) and Vice-President of the Senate; former Delegate of Belgium at the Assembly of the League of Nations (1920, 1921); Secretary-General of the Union of International Associations; Director of the International Bibliographical Institute, Brussels; President of the International Peace Bureau; member of the Interparliamentary Council (1927-32); *b.* Brussels, 22 Apr. 1854; *m.* 1903, Mathilde Lhoest. Nobel Peace Prize, 1913. *Publications:* Les droits et les obligations des entrepreneurs des travaux publics; Traité de la Contrefaçon; Pasicrisie Internationale; Bibliographie de la Paix et de l'Arbitrage; The Great Solution (Magnissima Charta); Editor of the magazine La Vie Internationale, Annuaire de la Vie Internationale, Code des Vœux des Congrès Internationaux, Classification décimale universelle. *Address:* Square Vergote 9, Brussels.

LAFONTAINE, Lt.-Colonel Henry P. L. C. de; *see* Cart de Lafontaine.

LA FONTAINE, Sydney Hubert, D.S.O 1918; O.B.E. 1930; M.C.; Provincial Commissioner, Administrative Service, Kenya Colony; acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late S. J. W. La Fontaine, Moda, Constantinople; *m.* 1930, Honor, *d.* of Dr. H. M. Stewart, Dyffryn, Dulwich; two *d. Educ.:* Uppingham School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered Administrative Service, Kenya Colony, 1910; joined East African forces during war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Public Schools.

LA FORCE, Auguste de Caumont, Duc de; Member of French Academy since 1925; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Bertrand de Caumont, Duc de la Force and late Blanche de Maillé; *m.* 1908, Marie Thérèse de Noailles; two *s.* two *d. Publications:* L'Architresorier Le Brun, gouverneur de la Hollande; Lauzun, un courtisan du Grand Roi; Le Grand Conti; Curiosités historiques; Le Maréchal de la Force; La Vie Amoureuse de la Grande Mademoiselle; Comédies sanglantes, drames intimes; Dames d'autrefois; Femmes fortes; Histoire et portraits; Histoire et portraits (deuxième serie); Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu, tomes troisième et quatrième (avec M. Gabriel Hanotaux). *Address:* 55 rue Pierre Charron, Paris; Château de St. Aubin (par Fresnay *sur Sarthe*), Sarthe, France. *Clubs:* Jockey, Union, Bois de Boulogne, Paris.

LAGERLÖF, Selma, Dr. Phil. (Hon.); authoress; *b.* at estate Mårbacka in Vermland; Sweden, 20 Nov. 1858; *d.* of E. G. Lagerlöf, Officer in the Army, Estate-owner. *Educ.:* Royal Women's Superior Training College, Stockholm. Teacher at the Girls' High School at Landskrona, 1885-95; received a prize in a literary journal for some chapters of Gösta Berling's Saga, 1890; devoted herself entirely to authorship after 1895; created Doctor *honoris causa* at the Linnæus Jubilee at the Upsala University, 1907; Ph.D. (Hon.) Greifswald, 1923; Dr. of D. Kiel, 1932; received the Nobel Prize in Literature at Stockholm, 1909; member of the Swedish Academy, 1914. *Publications:* Gösta Berling, 1891; Invisible Links, 1894; Miracles of Antichrist, 1897; From a Swedish Homestead, 1899; Queens of Kungahälla and other Sketches, 1899; Jerusalem, 1901-2; Herr Arne's Hoard, 1904; Legends of Christ, 1904; The Adventures of Nils, 1906-7; The Girl from the Marsh Croft, 1908; Emperor of Portugallia, 1914; Short Stories, 1915; The Outcast, 1918; Zachris Topelius, 1920; Mårbacka, The Tale of a Manor, 1922; The General's Ring, 1925; Charlotte Löwensköld, 1925; Anna Svärd, 1928; From my Childhood, 1930-32; Harvest, 1933; The Diary of Selma Lagerlöf, 1937; entrusted by the Association of Common Schools' Teachers with the writing of a book of

Sweden for primary schools, which task she performed in The Adventures of Nils. *Recreations:* has spent some years in travelling in most countries in Europe, in Egypt, and in Palestine. *Address:* Mårbacka, Sunne, Sweden.

LAGOS (Nigeria), Bishop of, since 1919; **Rt. Rev. Frank Melville Jones,** C.B.E. 1938; D.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. Francis Innes Jones, Incumbent of All Saints, Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1895, F. Higgins, Lady Principal of C.M.S. Girls' Seminary, Lagos; no *c.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, University of New Zealand (B.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cheltenham 1890-92; C.M.S. Missionary, Onitsha, 1893; transferred to Yoruba Mission as Principal of Lagos Training College, 1894; removed college to the Hinterland at Oyo, 1896; Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, 1895-1919; Secretary Yoruba Mission, 1902-1919; Archdeacon of Yoruba country, 1906-1919; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell, 1900. *Publications:* Papers for the Pan-Anglican Congress. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Lagos, Nigeria. *T.A.:* Testimony, Lagos.

LAGOS, Assistant Bishops of; *see* Howells, Rt. Rev. A. W. and Smith, Rt. Rev. A. W.

LAHEJ, Sultan of, Sir Abdul Karim Fadthli Bin Ali, Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; Hon. K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918. *Address:* Lahej, Aden.

LAHORE, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. George Dunsford Barne,** C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; D.D.; M.A.; V.D.; *b.* Jamaica, 6 May 1879; *s.* of late Captain W. C. Barne, 14th Foot (P.W.O. West Yorkshire Regt.); *m.* 1907, Dorothy Kate, 3rd *d.* of William Savage Akerman, of The Mount, Burnham, Somerset; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Summer Fields, Oxford, 1902-8; Assistant Curate, S. John Baptist, Summertown, Oxford, 1904-8; Curate of Simla, India, 1908-1910; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1910; Principal of the Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, India, 1912-32. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Lahore, India.

LAHORE, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Catry, Rt. Rev. H.

LAHORE, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Banerjee, Rt. Rev. John S. C.

LAIDLAW, Sir Patrick Playfair, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.R.S. 1927; F.R.C.P.; Director Department of Experimental Pathology and Dep. Director, National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late R. Laidlaw, M.D. *Educ.:* Leys School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Formerly Demonstrator in Physiology, and Sir William Dunn Lecturer in Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School; Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1933. *Address:* 81 Wentworth Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2388. *Club:* Athenaeum.

LAIDLAW, Rt. Hon. Thomas Kennedy, P.C. Ireland, 1922; High Sheriff of County Dublin, 1919; *b.* 8 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Laidlaw of Glasgow and Balmory, Bute, and Christina, *d.* of Thomas Kennedy of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Elizabeth Balfour (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late William Clark of Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A., and Curling Hall, Largs, Ayrshire, and Margaret Russell, *d.* of John Macalister Symington of Paisley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Park School and Glasgow University. *Address:* Somerton, Castleknock, County Dublin. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin; Western, Glasgow; Jockey, Newmarket.

LAILEY, His Honour Judge Barnard, K.C. 1914; C.C. Judge Circuit 7 (No. Cheshire, etc.), 1916-17; Circuit 51 (Hampshire) since 1917; Member C.C. Rule Committee; President Council C.C. Judges, 1932; Chairman Hampshire Quarter Sessions and County Rating and Appeals Committees; Commissioner of Assize S. Wales and Chester Circuit, 1924; *e. s.* of late James Lailey, Hambleden, Bucks; *m.* Catherine, *e. d.* of late John Lillywhite of Lyewood, Hants; one *s.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised at Common Law and Parliamentary Bar; South-Eastern Circuit; 1st prize Council of Legal Education, Common Law, and Equity, 1890; Chairman Banstead Commons Conservators, 1910-12; Examiner in Law, Surveyors' Institution, 1915; J.P. Hants, Surrey, Cheshire, and Lancs; actively engaged in voluntary war work (Harrogate Inquiry, etc.), 1914-1918. *Publications:* Extraordinary Traffic on Highways, 1912; Jottings from a Fee Book, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Lamb Building, The Temple, E.C.4; The Cottage, Swanmore, Hants. *T.A.:* Swanmore. *T.:* Bishops Waltham 121. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Hampshire; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Royal Southern Yacht.

See also G. P. B. Lailey.

LAILEY, Guy Patrick Barnard; Recorder of Wenlock since 1928; *b.* 1888; *s.* of His Honour Barnard Lailey, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Joan Mary, *d.* of E. H. Lailey, Watford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Avoncliff, Chalk Hill Watford; Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0050.

LAINÉ, Sir Abraham James, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; C.I.E. 1930; B.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late Abraham Lainé, Rue Piette, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; *m.* Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of P. D. Ozanne, Les Pelleys, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1900; Member of Assam Executive Council, 1930-35; acting Governor of Assam, 1935; retired 1935. *Address:* Le Gardinet, Castel, Guernsey, C.I.

LAING, Alfred Martin; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayrshire at Kilmarnock since 1926; *b.* Dunphail, 12 June 1875; 6th *s.* of late Robert Laing, Tomnamoon, Dunphail, and Mary Cruickshank; *m.* Norah Mary, *yr. d.* of late Alfred Wright, Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; M.A. (Aberdeen Univ.) 1900; Grierson Law Bursar (Edin. Univ.) 1900-3; LL.B. (Edin. Univ.) 1903. Called to Scottish Bar, 1904; External Examiner in Law for Aberdeen University, 1913-14 and 1919-22; served in Gallipoli, attached 1st Essex, 88th Brigade, 29th Division, invalided October 1918; Sheriff Court Advocate Depute, 1919-21; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Kirkwall, 1921-26. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Enrick, 34 London Road, Kilmarnock. *Clubs:* Roy. Automobile; Western Meeting, Ayr; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

LAING, Bertram M., M.C.; Lecturer in Philosophy, Sheffield University, since 1919; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *o. d.* of Edward Stanton, Smethwick, Staffs. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, D.Litt. 1923; Berlin; Leipzig. *Publications:* A Study in Moral Problems, 1922; David Hume (Leaders of Philosophy Series), 1932; Articles in various philosophical magazines. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

LAING, Air Commodore George, C.B.E. 1928; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.F.; Deputy Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, since 1931; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1908; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* Mill House, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 4749.

LAING, Lieut.-Col. Neville Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late F. M. Laing, Corbridge-on-Tyne; *m.* Zara Marcella; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth School; Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Fleet Farm House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAING, Lt.-Col. Roderick, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late J. G. Laing; *m.* 1926, Mary Alison, *o. c.* of late W. L. Muir; two *s.* one *d.* Lt.-Col. (retired) The Seaforth Highlanders; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar, M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

LAING, Col. Stanley van Buren, C.I.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Colonel 3rd Bn. 1st Punjab Regt.; *b.* 21 April 1884; *m.* Dorothy Hall; two *s.* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; commanded 3rd Batt. 1st Punjab Regt. 1929-33; retired 1938. *Address:* Yateley, Hants.

LAIRD, Lt.-Col. Harold Gordon Canny, D.S.O. 1919; Commandant, 3rd Battalion 17th Dogra Regiment; *b.* 1889. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

LAIRD, John, F.B.A., M.A., LL.D. (Edin.); Regius Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Aberdeen; *b.* Durris, Kincardineshire, 17 May 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. D. M. W. Laird; *m.* 1919, Helen Ritchie, *e. d.* of John Forbes, Belfast. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Edinburgh University (graduated M.A. 1908, with first-class honours in Philosophy; Shaw Fellow); Heidelberg; Trinity College, Cambridge University (Scholar). B.A. 1911; M.A. 1920; First Class in both parts of Moral Sciences Tripos; Assist. at St. Andrews, 1911; Professor of Philosophy in Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1912; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1913-24; Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923-24. *Publications:* Problems of the Self, 1917; A Study in Realism, 1920; The Idea of the Soul, 1924; Our Minds and their Bodies, 1925; A Study in Moral Theory, 1926; Modern Problems in Philosophy, 1928; The Idea of Value, 1929; Knowledge, Belief, and Opinion, 1930; Morals and Western Religion, 1931; Hume's Philosophy of Human Nature, 1932; Hobbes, 1934; An Enquiry into Moral Notions, 1935; Recent Philosophy, 1936. *Address:* Powis Lodge, Old Aberdeen.

LAIRD, Brigadier Kenneth Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of William Laird, Birkenhead; *m.* 1911, Ethel, *d.* of William M'Dowel Aikin Wright, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Late Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders and Roy. Tanks Corps; p.s.c.; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Blandford St. Mary, Blandford, Dorset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAIRD, Patrick Ramsay, C.B. 1936; Secretary to Department of Agriculture for Scotland since 1934; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *e. s.* of late T. P. Laird, Professor of Accountancy, Edinburgh University; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late J. F. B. Sharpe, Christ's Hospital, Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Civil Service (Scottish Office) 1912; Principal, 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dorlin, Corstorphine, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* National; University, Edinburgh.

LAIRD, William, C.B.E., J.P., L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.S. Ed.; Surgeon Out-Patients, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 18 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Robert Laird, of Larkhall, Scotland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Mulholland, merchant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's College, Anderson's College and University, Glasgow. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Botany, St. Mungo's College; Assistant to Prof. of Surgery (St. Mungo Chair), University of Glasgow; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist, 48th General Hospital, Salonica; Surgeon in Charge Orthopædic Institute and Limbs (Artificial) Repair Depôt, Glasgow, under Ministry of Pensions; Visiting Surgeon, Bellahouston Hospital, Shakespeare Hospital, and Springburn Red Cross Hospital, Glasgow. *Publications:* Reports on treatment of discharged soldiers in Glasgow and South-West of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* 18 Royal Crescent, Glasgow, C.3.; Shooting Lodge, Blackwood Estate, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Douglas 4404. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

LAISTNER, Max Ludwig Wolfram; M.A.; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1935; Professor of Ancient History, Cornell University; *b.* London, 10 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Max Laistner; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Cambridge University (Senior Open Scholar); Craven Studentship, 1912; Studentship of the British School at Athens, 1913; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Birmingham University, 1914; Lecturer in Archæology and Ancient History, Queen's University, Belfast, 1915; served in H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer in Classics, Manchester University, 1919; Reader in Ancient History, London University (King's College), 1921-25. *Publications:* Greek Economics, 1923; Philoxeni Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with W. M. Lindsay and others), 1926; Isocrates, De Pace and Philippus, 1927; A Survey of Ancient History, 1929; Thought and Letters in Western Europe, A.D. 500-900, 1931; Greek History, 1932; A History of the Greek World 479-323 B.C., 1936; numerous articles. *Recreations:* walking, music. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. *Club:* Authors'.

LAITHWAITE, Major Alan, D.S.O. 1917; *Royal Army Service Corps*; *b.* 26 July 1898; *s.* of John Gilbert Laithwaite; *m.* 1934, Stella, *o. d.* of L. W. Rees, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Clongowes College; Collège de la Très Sainte Trinité, Louvain. Joined Artists Rifles, 1915; commissioned to 17th London Regt., 1917; France with 58th Division (wounded, D.S.O.); India, 1918; Afghan War of 1919 and capture of Spin Baldak Fort; G.S.O.3. East Persia, 1920; Middlesex Regt., 1922; transferred to R.A.S.C., 1923; India and China, 1926-31. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAITHWAITE, John Gilbert, C.S.I., 1938; C.I.E. 1935; Private Secretary to the Viceroy of India since 1936 and a Secretary to the Governor General, since 1937; *b.* 5 July 1894; *e. s.* of J. G. Laithwaite, formerly of the Post Office Survey. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in France with 10 Lan. Fusiliers, 1917-18 (wounded); appointed to India Office 1919; principal 1924; specially attached to Prime Minister (Mr Ramsay MacDonald) for 2nd Indian Round Table Conference, Sep.-Dec. 1931; Secretary Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, Jan.-June 1932; Secretary, Indian Delimitation Committee, Aug. 1935-Feb. 1936. *Address:* Viceroy's Camp, India. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

LAKE, Capt. Sir Atwell Henry, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1711; O.B.E.; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Caledonia since 1937; *b.* 13 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Admiral Atwell Peregrine Macleod Lake; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Marion, *d.* of late Alfred Morrison Turner, Broughton, West Derby, Liverpool; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Atwell Graham, *b.* 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAKE, Lt.-Col. Basil Charles, D.S.O. 1919; commanding 1st Bn. King's Own Scottish Borderers since 1936; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Edward William Lake, of Westgate House, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1926, Vivian, 2nd *d.* of late Major Murray, of Murraythwaite, Dumfriesshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

LAKE, Col. Harry William, C.M.G. 1919; M.I.M.M. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 80 Lexham Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Reform.

LAKE, Captain (Henry) Neville, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; R.N., retired; *y. s.* of late E. W. Lake, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* 1924, Florence, *e. d.* of late P. R. Walsham; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.); served with Chilean Navy, 1928-31; retired list, 1937; Capt. retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LAKE, Rev. Kirsopp, Professor of History in the University of Harvard since 1932; Professor of Early Christian Literature 1914-19; Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical

History 1919-32; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Science; Lecturer in N.T. Union Theological Seminary, N.Y., 1915-19; *b.* Southampton, 7 April 1872; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. K. Lake; *m.* 1st, 1903, Helen Courthope Forman; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Silva Tipple New. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd class Hons. Theol. 1895; B.A. 1895; M.A. 1897; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1911; Leiden, 1922; Hon. D.Litt. Michigan, 1926; Hon. Ph.D. Heidelberg, 1936; Arnold Essay Prizeman, 1902; Medal of British Academy for Biblical Studies, 1936; Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895; Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897-1904; Cataloguer of Greek MSS. in Bodley's Library, 1903-4; Prof. of Theology at Leiden, 1904-14; paid visits to Mt. Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS., in the summers of 1899-1903; visited Sinai, Patmos etc. to study Greek MSS., 1927-35; organised expedition to excavate Samaria, 1929-34; Haskell Lecturer at Oberlin College, 1919; Ingersoll Lecturer for 1922 in Harvard University; Ichabod Spencer Lecturer at Union College, Schenectady, 1923; Flexner Lecturer in Bryn Mawr College, 1932. *Publications:* The Text of the New Testament, 1900; Texts from Mt. Athos, 1902; Codex 1 and its allies, 1902; The Athos leaves of Cod. H-Paul, 1904; The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1907; The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1907; Professor von Soden's Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909; The Early Days of Monasticism on Mt. Athos, 1909; The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911; The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their Motive and Origin, 1911; The Apostolic Fathers, 1912; The Stewardship of Faith, 1915; The Beginnings of Christianity, the Acts of the Apostles, vol. i. 1920; vol. ii. 1922; vol. iii. 1926; vols. iv. and v. 1932; Landmarks in Early Christian History, 1920; The Codex Sinaiticus, part ii. 1922; Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922; Religion Yesterday and To-morrow, 1925; The Cæsarean Text of Mark, 1927 (with R. P. Blake and Silva New); Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts, 1932 (with Silva New); Paul: His Heritage and Legacy, 1934; *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts* with Silva Lake, Fasc. i. and ii. 1934; Fasc. iii. and iv. 1935; Fasc. v. and vi. 1936; Editor with Silva Lake of *Studies and Documents*, vol. i. Epiphanius de Genimis 1934, vol. ii. Excerpta ex Theodoto 1934, vol. iii. Tatian's Diatessaron 1935, vol. iv. Visio Pauli 1935; vol. v. Serabit, 1936; vol. vi. Family π and the Codex Alexandrinus. *Recreations:* golf, chess, croquet. *Address:* 45 Winthrop Street, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Trowbridge 9453. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Century, New York.

LAKE, Lieut.-Col. Morice Challoner, C.M.G. 1936; Political Secretary Aden since 1934; *b.* 28 May 1885; *s.* of Herbert John Lake, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1904; Indian Army, 1905-24, Punjabis and 109th Infantry; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); raised and commanded 1st Yemen Infantry in Aden, 1918-25; raised and commanded Aden Protectorate Levies, 1928; Macgregor Memorial Medallist, 1927; Political Officer Aden, 1928-34; Acting Resident and C.-in-C., Aden, 1935 and 1936; Acting Governor, Oct. 1937. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service.

LAKE, Norman C.; Senior Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Queen's Hospital for Children; Surgeon, Bolingbroke Hospital; Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of London; External Examiner in Surgery, Victoria University, Manchester; *b.* July 1888; *s.* of Nicholas O. Lake, Plymouth; *m.* 1928, Dorothy, *d.* of T. J. Rees, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital; University of London. M.D. (Gold Medal), M.S., D.Sc.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.(Eng.), late Major R.A.M.C., Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Consulting Surgeon, Hendon Cottage Hospital; Lecturer, Surgery and Operative Surgery, Charing Cross Hospital. *Publications:* Lectures to Chiropodists, 1925; a Text-Book of Surgical Anat. and Phys., 1934; The Foot and its Disorders, 1935; The Use of Suction in Surgery, Lancet, 1924; The Later Results of Partial Gastrectomy, Lancet, 1928; The Misdiagnosis of Appendicitis, Clinical Journal, 1922; The Effects of Cold upon the Tissues, Lancet, 1917, etc. *Address:* 51 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4544; Finchley 1216.

LAKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Percy Henry Noel, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; C.B. 1902; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* 29 June 1855; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. P. G. B. Lake, late 54th and 100th Regts.; *m.* 1891, Hester, *d.* of H. Woodyer. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Gazetted 59th Foot, 1873; Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal), Assist. Field Engineer; passed Staff Coll. (Honours), 1884; Soudan Expedition, 1885, Suakin (medal with clasp, bronze star); European War (Mesopotamia), 1916; D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; Staff Capt. and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, Army Headquarters, 1887-90; Secretary Lord Wantage's Committee on "Terms of Service in the Army," 1891-92; D.A.A.G., Dublin District, 1892-93; Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Canadian Militia, 1893-98; Assist. Qr.-Mr.-Gen. Army Headquarters, 1899-1904; Chief Staff Officer, 2nd Army Corps, 1904-5; Chief of the General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1905-8; Inspector-General, Canadian Militia, 1908-10; Division Commander, India, 1911-12; Chief of General Staff, India, 1912-15; Commanded Mesopotamian Force, 1916. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. Canada. *Club:* United Service.

LAKE, Richard, F.R.C.S.; retired; *b.* 14 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Lake, Cheekes Court, Sittingbourne, Kent; *m.* 1st, Mildred, *d.* of Justinian Pelly; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Ellen, *d.* of George Sapsworth, of Steyning, and *widow* of Arthur Stormont. *Educ.:* Trent College; Wiesbaden. Surgeon, National Aid Society (British Red Cross), Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp and star); Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86 (Order of Red Cross of Bulgaria and medal, 4th class, Order of St. Sava); Consulting Surgeon University College Hospital; Surgeon Laryngologist, Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption, 1897-1904; Consulting Surgeon Diseases Nose and Ear, Seamen's Hospital; Geoffrey E. Duveen Lecturer on Otology, University of London, 1924-28; Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital (Throat, Nose, and Ear Department, University College Hospital), 1898-1926; President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1907-1908; President, Otological Section Royal Society of Medicine, 1913-14; Capt. 2nd. Middlesex Vol. Artillery. *Publications:* Laryngeal Phthisis; Handbook of Diseases of the Ear (5th edition, with A. E. Peters); Neuman's Cerebellar Abscess (trans.); International Directory, Laryngologists and Otologists (2nd edition); Contributions to Art and Science of Otology; Fishing Memories. *Address:* Kestrels, Easterton, Devizes, Wilts. *T.:* Lavington 24. *T.A.:* Lake, Market Lavington.

LAKE, Sir Richard (Stuart), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; *b.* Preston, 10 July 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. P. G. B. Lake and Margaret Phillips of Quebec; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late James Fletcher, LL.D.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heversham Grammar School. In British Civil Service, Admiralty and Cyprus, 1878-83; went to Canada, 1883; Member of Legislative Assembly, North-West Territories 1898-1904; M.P. for Qu'Appelle 1904-11; Lt.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1915-1921. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1280 Newport Avenue, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

LAKE, Major Ronald Dewé, D.S.O., 1918; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late E. W. Lake; *m.* Sybella Noel, *d.* of late General Noel Harris, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lydgate House, Hunstanton;

Twyford School, Winchester; Uppingham. Joined Northamptonshire Regt., 1911; served European War with regiment and on the Staff, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* Monks Revel, Winkton, Christchurch. *T.:* Christchurch 827.

LAKER, Albert; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Edward Laker; *m.* 1898, Thirza, *y. d.* of late John Spencer. Several years private secretary to Edmund Yates, founder and editor of The World; subsequently manager, managing-editor and principal proprietor of that journal; last editor of the Gentleman's Magazine and first editor of The Patrician; later manager and director of The Globe; joined The Referee 1921, and managing editor until 1931; Director, Everyman, 1932-33; Chairman and Managing Director of The Municipal Journal, Municipal Year Book, etc. *Address:* 6 Dealtry Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 0369.

LAKHMIDAS, Sir Ishvardas, Kt., *cr* 1936; J.P.; Merchant, Bombay.

LAKIN, Charles Ernest, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Physician Middlesex Hospital; Advisory Physician Golden Square Throat Hospital; Physician London Fever Hospital; President and Hon. Librarian Medical Society of London; Examiner in Medicine in University of Cambridge; Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians; Lettsomian Lecturer Medical Society of London; Lecturer in Medical Pathology and Therapeutics, Middlesex Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1878. *Educ.:* Middlesex Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Pathologist Middlesex Hospital and Addington Park War Hospital; Clinical Assistant Hospital for Children, Great Ormond Street; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, and Clinical Assistant in Dermatological Department; First Entrance Scholarship, Broderip and Freeman Scholarships, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* contributions on Medicine and Pathology to medical journals. *Address:* 58 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1036.

LAKIN, Cyril Harry Alfred; Assistant Editor and Literary Editor, Sunday Times; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 29 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of Harry Lakin, Highlight, near Barry; *m.* 1926, Vera, *o. d.* of late F. B. Savill; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Joined S. Wales Borderers 1914, served in France and Salonika; Assistant Divisional Commissioner, Ministry of Food, 1918; Assistant Editor, Daily Telegraph, 1929-33; Literary Editor Sunday Times and Daily Telegraph, 1933-37. *Address:* 11 Hasker Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5805; Claydene Cottage, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Cowden 26. *Club:* Garrick.

LAKIN, Maj.-Gen. John Henry Foster, C.B. 1933; C.S.I. 1921; *b.* 1878; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel E. Lakin, 32nd Foot; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothea, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, 1928; Commander, Delhi Independent Brigade Area 1929-33; A.D.C. to the King 1931-33; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Colonel of 4th Battalion (P.W.O.) 8th Punjab Regiment, 1933; Colonel of 7th Gurkha Rifles, 1937; Order of Lion and Sun, Persia; Order of Crown of Roumania; F.R.G.S.; F.R.H.S.; retired 1936. *Address:* Palmers' Cross, Elgin, Scotland. *T.:* Elgin 608. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAKIN, Major Michael Laurence, D.S.O. 1915; M.C.; late 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; Special Reserve; *b.* 24 Nov. 1881; *y. s.* of Sir Michael Lakin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1914, Kathleen (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Lord Maurice FitzGerald, 2nd *s.* of 4th Duke of Leinster, and Lady Adelaide Jane Frances Forbes, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Granard; two *s.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1908; retired, 1912; served South Africa, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Horetown, Foulks Mills, Co. Wexford. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAKIN, Sir Richard, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P. Warwickshire; *b.* 30 May 1873; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Alice Emma (*d.* 1927), *d.* of David Dewing of Norwich; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1903, Mildred Alice, *d.* of Geoffrey Joseph Shakerley; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Henry [*b.* 8th Oct. 1904; *m.* 1927, Bessie, *d.* of J. Anderson; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Ready Token, Cirencester, Glos.

See also Major-Gen. T. T. Pitman.

LAL, Lt.-Col. Dhabai Ganeshi, C.I.E. 1929; Minister in His Highness' Government and Member of Council since 1913; *b.* 22 Sep. 1879: *e. s.* of Dhabai Mukand Lal, who was a companion to late Maharaja Mangal Singh Dev of Alwar; *m. d.* of Chaudhri Heera Singh, Bhandawas District, Rewari; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Ajmer. Appointed companion to Raj Rajeshwar Raj Rishi Shri Sewai Maharaj Dev, the present Maharaj of Alwar, during the minority reign; on the death of grandfather in 1901, appointed Munsarim Rathkana, and after holding various appointments such as Forest Officer, Hakim Akhet, and Military Secretary, was granted a Tazim, Oct. 1909; Army Minister with the hon. title of Lt.-Col., 1913. *Recreations:* a keen sportsman, polo and tennis. *Address:* Alwar, India.

LAL, Jai; *see* Jai Lal.

LAL, Kanhaiya Lal, Rai Bahadur; M.A.; LL.D.; *b.* 17 July 1866; *s.* of Pandit Govind Ramji and Shrimati Kunnan Devi. *Educ.:* The Muir Central College, Allahabad. Entered the Provincal Judicial Service, United Provinces, 1891; officiated as subordinate Judge, 1906; Assistant Sessions Judge, 1908; Rai Bahadur, 1911; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1912; Judicial Commissioner, 1922; acted as Officiating Judge of the High Court at Allahabad, 1920; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1924; retired, 1926; Member, Executive Council and Court, Lucknow University, 1922-24; Member, Court and Council, Benares Hindu University since 1924; Honorary Treasurer, Member Executive Council and Court, Allahabad University, since 1927. *Publications:* Elementary History of India; Dharma Shiksha, or Moral Culture; A Note on the Reorganisation of the Judicial Staff. *Recreations:* tennis, study. *Address:* 9 Elgin Road, Allahabad, United Provinces, India.

LALE, Group Capt. Horace Percy, D.S.O. 1920; D.F.C.; R.A.F.; commanding No. 11 Flying Training School, Wittering, Peterborough since 1935; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1916, Winifred Mary, *d.* of late James W. Graham. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.F.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-20 (Bar to D.F.C., D.S.O.); served in Directorate of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1933-35. *Address:* No. 11 Flying Training School, Wittering, Peterborough.

LALIQUE, René, artiste décorateur; maître de verrerier; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre du Conseil Supérieur des Beaux Arts; *b.* Ay, Marne, 6 avril 1860; *m.* Alice Lysiane Ledru. *Œuvres:* Objets d'art. *Recreation:* escrime. *Address:* 40 Cours Albert-Ier, Paris. *T.:* Élysées 77-51.

LALLY, Miss Gwen, Pageant Master, Play Producer and Lecturer; *d.* of the Rev. Jocelyn Henry Speck, M.A.Oxon, Hon. Canon of St. Albans and Rosalie, *d.* of Alexander Dalrymple, *g.g. d.* of late Captain Edmund Lally, 4th Dragoon Guards, Grimston Park, Yorks. *Educ.:* At Home. Pageant Master and Play Producer; acted in Shakespearian and other plays under management of Sir Herbert Tree at His Majesty's Theatre and at Old Vic 1914-19; Pageants Produced—West Kent 1924, Nutfield 1925, Shere 1926, Rillington 1927, Chobham 1928, Ashdown Forest 1929, Warwick 1930, Tewkesbury 1931, Battle Abbey 1932, Runnymede 1934; The Pageant of England, Langley Park, Bucks, 1935; Historical Ice Festival, Earls Court, 1938; The Pageant of Birmingham, 1938; Director and

Producer of Repertory Theatres (Little Theatre, Leeds 1931 and Palace Theatre, Westcliff on Sea, 1933); Produced plays by Coward, Lonsdale, Barrie, Galsworthy, Arnold Bennett, Hugh Walpole, Van Druten, J. B. Priestley, etc., also produced many Shakespearian plays, and the classics; Adjudicator for Shakespearean and Drama Festivals; Lecturer on Shakespeare, The Drama, Repertory Theatres, The Modern Stage, etc; Laurel Chaplet presented by Poets Club. *Publications:* Behind the Veil and other Poems; Flaming Youth and other Poems; Part author of The Street of Many Arches; Contributor to magazines on Pageantry and Dramatic work. *Recreations:* writing poetry, and all forms of outdoor sport.

LAMARCHE, Rt. Rev. Charles, D.D., R.C. Bishop of Chicoutimi since 1928; *b.* St. Roch-de-l'Achigan, 26 Oct. 1870. Priest, 1893; formerly Parish Priest of St. Stanislas, Montreal. *Address:* Chicoutimi, P.Q., Canada. *Club:* Lyceum.

LAMB, family name of **Baron Rochester.**

LAMB, Major Algernon Joseph Rutherfurd, D.S.O. 1914; late The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards); Director of The Backworth Collieries Ltd. and The Stella Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1891; *s.* of W. R. Lamb, J.P., of Ryton Hall, Co. Durham; *m.* 1921, Grace Galloway Frances, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Francis Denys-Burton, 3rd Bt., and late Lady Denys-Burton of Draycott Hall, Yorks, and Pollacton, Carlow, Ireland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1911; served European War as Machine Gun Officer, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. Egyptian Army Headquarters, Khartoum, 1919-21; retired pay, 1935; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier); 1914 Star; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Sudan general service medal, 1910, 2 clasps. *Publications:* Horse Facts, 1936; The Story of the Horse, 1938. *Address:* Slapton House, Towcester. *T.:* Blakesley 230. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

LAMB, Arthur Moore, D.L.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; High Sheriff, 1924-25; *b.* 12 Feb. 1873; *s.* of late William James Lamb, J.P., of Eskdale, Birkdale. *Educ.:* Repton; Wigan Mining School (Gold Medallist). Director of the Wigan Coal and Iron Co., Ltd., and other collieries; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Permanent Relief Society; Member of Committee to report to the Royal Commission on Mines on means of preventing accidents from falls of ground, on the haulage, and in shafts, 1907; President, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association, 1908 English Juror on Mining Exhibition at Brussels International Exhibition, 1910; Member of Home Office Committee on Mining, 1912. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Eskdale, Birkdale. *T.:* Birkdale 66269. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LAMB, Col. Sir Charles Anthony, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 21 March 1857; *g.s.* of 2nd Bt. and *s.* of late C. J. S. Montgomerie Lamb; *S.* brother, 1921; *m.* 1886, Leila Frances, *d.* of W. Rushton Adamson of Rushton Park, Battle, Sussex. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in South African War; military attaché at Rome and Berne, 1901-6; at Rome, 1915-18; Commander of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and of Order of the Crown of Italy; Croce di Guerra (Italy); Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., retired pay. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hazeley House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LAMB, David C., C.M.G. 1934; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); Commissioner of the Salvation Army; in charge of Intelligence Office since 1932; Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; *b.* 26 Oct. 1866, Friockheim, Angus; *m.* M. Clinton, Salvation Army Officer; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1884; Chief Secretary in South Africa, 1891; Private Secretary to General Bramwell Booth, then Chief of Staff, 1895; Governor Hadleigh Farm Colony, 1898-1903; authority on Emigration Poor Law and Vagrancy; Member Rochford Board of Guardians, 1900-30; witness before Poor Law Royal Commission, 1906, Dominion Royal Commission, 1912; Royal Commissions on Licensing, England and Wales and Scotland, 1930; Member British Institute Social Service; Member English-Speaking Union; Fellow Royal Empire Society, on its Governing Council and Standing Emigration Committee; member of the Government Empire Settlement Committee, 1917; has travelled widely on Salvation Army affairs; toured the British Overseas Dominions in the interests of Empire Migration and Settlement, 1925-26; International Social Secretary, 1920-32; Director of Salvation Army Emigration Department, 1903-30. *Publications:* Social Maladies: Causes, Conditions, Cures, 1938; several pamphlets on Social Problems. *Address:* Kirkden, 66 Chalkwell Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Leigh-on-Sea 78394; 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *T.:* Central 2350.

LAMB, Ernest Horace, D.S.C., D.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; University Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering and Vice-Principal Queen Mary College (University of London); *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. G. H. Brierley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, and Owens Coll., Manchester (Victoria University). B.Sc. 1899; D.Sc. 1933; Lieut. R.M. 1914; Capt., 1915; served with the Divisional Engineers, Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli Campaign, 29 April 1915-3 Jan. 1916, at both Anzac and Cape Helles positions; transferred to Lieut. R.N.V.R. and appointed to H.M.S. Vernon, 1916; Telford Gold Medal, Inst.C.E., 1924; Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, London University, 1924-28; Member of Senate, London University, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Miscellaneous papers in scientific and engineering journals. *Address:* 14 Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5843.

LAMB, Frank de Villiers, C.B.E. 1918; Secretary, N.S.W. Branch The Big Brother Movement; *b.* Hunters Hill, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of John deVilliers Lamb; *m.* 1920, Florence Eadith Milner, *d.* of Edward Milner Stephen, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Was for seventeen years on the staff of Dalgety & Co. Ltd.; selected for service overseas with the Australian Red Cross Society, 1915; Served in Malta, Egypt, and England (C.B.E.); Private Secretary to Sir Walter Davidson, K.C.M.G., Governor of N.S.W., 1919-21; Organizing Secretary of St. Luke's (C. of E.) Hospital, 1921-26. *Recreations:* gardening, philately, and motoring. *Address:* 17 Wallaroy Road, Edgecliff, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Edgecliff. *T.:* F.M. 1697.

LAMB, Sir Harry Harling, G.B.E., *cr.* 1923; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1910; *s.* of late Henry William Lamb, Sidmouth; *b.* 15 Sep. 1857; *m.* Sabina, *d.* of the late Commendatore Felice Maissa. *Educ.:* Uppingham; W. B. Scoones'. Vice-Consul, Van (Acting), 1885; Mossoul, 1886; Scutari, 1886-94; Consul, Suakin, 1894; Erzeroum, 1899; Chief Dragoman to H.B.M.'s Embassy, Constantinople, 1903-7; Consul-General at Salonica, 1907-13 British Delegate, International Commission of Control for Albania, 1913; employed Foreign Office, 1914-18; attached British Mission in Bulgaria, 1919, and British High Commission, Constantinople, 1920; Consul-General, Smyrna, 1921-23; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 208 Piccadilly, W.1.

LAMB, Henry, M.C.; L.M.S.S.A.; artist; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, F.R.S.; *m.* 1928, Lady Margaret Pansy Felicia Pakenham (author of August, 1931; Charles I, 1936), sister of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; two d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University Medical School; Guy's Hospital; (painting) La Palette, Paris. Served European War, R.A.M.C., France, Macedonia, Palestine, France (M.C.); exhibitions, Alpine Gallery 1922, Leicester Galleries, 1927, 1929, 1931, 1933 and 1935; Pictures in Imperial War

Museum, Tate Gallery, Manchester City Art Gallery, Southampton, Belfast Art Gallery, and numerous Colleges at Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester and Leeds Universities. *Address:* Coombe Bissett, Salisbury. *T.:* Coombe Bissett 220; 9 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 2377.

LAMB, Colonel Henry John, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; M.Can.Inst.C.E.; Supervising Engineer, Harbour and Rivers, Dominion Govt., since 1919; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ralph Ironsides Lamb and Susan Saurin; *m.* 1901, Agnes Bermingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Civil Engineer by profession; joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, Aug. 1914; served European War in France on General Staff, 1st Canadian Division, and subsequently on General Staff, 3rd Canadian Division, Feb. 1915-March 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

LAMB, Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1915; LL.D. (Aber.); *b.* 1871. Advocate, 1897; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1906-9; Assistant Under-Secretary, Scottish Office, 1909-21; Under-Secretary, 1921; Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, 1926-33. *Address:* Murlingden, Brechin, Angus. *T.:* Brechin 85. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAMB, Sir Joseph Quinton, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.P. (U.) Stone Division of Staffs. since 1922; Chairman of Co. Agricultural Education Committee and of Groundslow Sanatorium; *b.* 2 May 1873; *s.* of late Joseph Lamb, Hanley, Staffs.; *m.* 1912, Alice Mary, *d.* of Thomas Vaughan Salt, Derby. *Educ.:* Tattenhall. Retired farmer; a J.P. and County Alderman for Staffordshire; a Member of National Farmers' Union (Chairman 1921), of Staffordshire Education Committee, of Staffordshire, Wolverhampton and Dudley Joint Committee for Tuberculosis, and of Staffs. Joint Mental Hospital Board, and a Governor of the Harper Adams Agricultural College, Newport; Member Staffordshire C.C.; Mayor of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1932; contested Stone, 1918. *Address:* Oaklands, Eccleshall, Staffordshire. *T.:* Eccleshall 51.

LAMB, Walter Rangeley Maitland, C.V.O. 1933; M.V.O., 1925; M.A.; Secretary of the Royal Academy of Arts since 1913; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Horace Lamb, LL.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1927, Rose, *d.* of Samuel Brooks, of Chicago. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Part I., 1903; Part II. (Greek Philosophy), 1905; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; editor of Cambridge Review, 1905-6; Fellow of Trinity College, 1907-13; Classical Lecturer at Newnham College, 1905-7; King's, 1909-11; Emmanuel, 1909-13; Girton, 1911-13; Assist. Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-9; Secretary of Camb. Philological Society, 1910-13; Belgian Medal of King Albert for War Services, 1920; Officer Legion of Honour, 1933; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Clio Enthroned; a study of prose-form in Thucydides, 1914; The Royal Academy, 1935; translations of Plato's Dialogues and Orations of Lysias in the Loeb Classical Library. *Address:* Royal Academy of Arts, Piccadilly, W.1; Elm House, Ellison Road, Barnes, S.W. *T.:* Prospect 3163. *Club:* Athenæum

LAMB, Wilfrid Leslie, M.A. (Oxon.); Headmaster of Bexhill County School since 1926; *b.* 3 April 1892; *s.* of Henry Lamb and Sarah Plowman; *m.* Olive, *d.* of J. W. E. Brown, of the Admiralty; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Lieutenant R.E. 1917-1919; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Assistant Master Oundle School, 1919; Senior Science Master, St. Lawrence College, 1920-26. *Publications:* Numerous articles in London Journals and magazines. *Recreations:* fishing, travel, music. *Address:* The Windmill House, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1389.

LAMB, Lieut.-Comdr. William John, M.V.O. 1936; R.N.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Sir Richard Amphlett Lamb, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., and Kathleen Maud Lamb. *Educ.:* St. Anthony's, Eastbourne; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *Address:* 16 Ashley Court, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

LAMBARDE, Brig.-Gen. Francis Fane, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Francis Lambarde of Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* Marian Ethel, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Hinks, J.P., of Bournemouth; no c. Entered Army, 1888; Major, 1908; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium); F.S.A. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAMBART, family name of **Earl of Cavan.**

LAMBART, Ven. Hon. Horace Edward Samuel Sneade, M.A.; T.D.; Archdeacon of Salop since 1917; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1918-25; Provost of Denstone, 1928; Chaplain to Shropshire Yeomanry, European War, 1914-17; *b.* 25 Aug. 1878; *y. s.* of 9th Earl of Cavan; *m.* 1907, Audrey Kathleen, *o. d.* of late A. B. Loder; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Late Lieut. 1st Volunteer Batt. Oxfordshire Light Infantry; served S. Africa, 1900; Ordained, 1903; Curate of St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1903-8; Vicar of Leaton, 1908-13; Vicar of Market Drayton, 1913-18. *Address:* Plex House, Hadnall, Salop.

LAMBART, Hon. Lionel John Olive, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 10th Earl of Cavan, *q.v.*; Captain, R.N. (retired); *b.* 16 July 1873; *m.* 1906, Adelaide Douglas, *y. d.* of late Captain Arthur Randolph, 15th Hussars; one *d.* Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Captain, R.N. (retired), 11 Nov. 1918. *Address:* Home Farm, Sherston, Wilts. *T.:* Sherston 200. *Club:* United Service.

LAMBART, Sir Oliver Francis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 6 Apr. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Kathleen Moore-Brabazon; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Beau Parc, Co. Meath. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Laverock, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.F.; late Capt. R.N. Served Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); commanded R.N.A.S. units on the Belgian Coast; Director of Equipment, Royal Air Force, Air Ministry; commanded R.A.F., Halton, 1924-28; Air Officer commanding Coastal Area, 1928-31; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Grove House, Semley, Wiltshire.

LAMBERT, Sir Arthur William, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.C., D.L., J.P.; Director of Companies; River Tyne Improvement Commissioner; *b.* Newcastle, 17 July 1876; *m.* 1905, Ethel May Amers. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. City Councillor since 1910; Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1924-25; Lord Mayor, 1926-27 and 1928-29; Alderman, 1930; Governor Royal Grammar School, Newcastle; President, British Legion, Newcastle Branch; Food Defence Scheme, Northern Divisional Officer; Active Service with Northumberland Fusiliers, 1916-19; Chairman N. E. Coast Exhibition, 1929; Knight of St. Olav, First Class, 1930. *Publication:* Northumbria's Spacious Year, 1929. *Recreations:* music, golf, swimming. *Address:* 10 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 21231. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Northern Conservative, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LAMBERT, Bertram, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Fellow since 1920, and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford; Aldrichian Praelector in Chemistry in the University of Oxford; *b.* 21 Sep. 1881; *s.* of James Wilcock Lambert; *m.* 1908, Sylvia, *yr. d.* of William Dewe, Longworth, Berkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry) 1903;

served European War, Major R.E. (O.B.E.). *Publications:* Various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 8 Park Town, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2980.

LAMBERT, Ven. Charles Edmund, M.A.; Rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1922; Archdeacon of Hampstead since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1872; *s.* of late William Lambert of Banstead; *m.* 1927, Helena Mary, *er. d.* of Rev. J. H. J. Ellison, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyme; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); First Class, Classical Tripos; B.A. 1894, M.A. 1898; Theol. Coll., Sarum. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1900; Curate of Leeds, 1898-1901; Domestic Chaplain to late Archbishop of York (Maclagan), 1901-4; Sub-warden of Bishop's Hostel and Tutor of the Scholae Cancellarii. Lincoln, 1904-11; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1913, 1917, 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1914; also to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919; Principal of the Clergy Training School (Westcott House), Cambridge, 1911; Vicar of Allhallows Barking-by-the-Tower, E.C.3, and Warden of the Mission College of Allhallows, 1917-22; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1920. *Publications:* Devotional Address at Pan-Anglican Congress 1908; Editor of Letters of Rev. H. H. Jeaffreson, 1916. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* St. James's Rectory, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5244. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Constant; composer, conductor, and critic; *b.* London 1905; *s.* of late G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., and *b.* of Maurice Lambert, sculptor; *m.* 1931, Florence Kaye, film actress; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal College of Music. At the age of twenty was commissioned by Serge Diaghileff to write a ballet for the Russian Ballet, first English composer to be so honoured; this ballet, Romeo and Juliet, was produced in Monte Carlo, 1926; a second ballet, Pomona, produced in Buenos Aires in 1927; most generally known work is the Rio Grande for chorus, pianoforte, and orchestra; musical director of the Vic-Wells ballet; has been a regular contributor to Figaro, New Statesman and Nation, and Sunday Referee. *Publications:* in addition to above works publications include a piano sonata, a piano concerto, eight Chinese songs and music for orchestra; Music Ho! A Study of Music in Decline, 1934; Summer's Last Will and Testament: a masque for chorus and orchestra, 1936; Horoscope, a ballet, produced Sadlers Wells, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, talking, drinking. *Address:* 10 Trevor Place, S.W.1.

LAMBERT, Rev. Edgar, M.A.; *b.* Hull, 1858; *s.* of Joseph Lambert, J.P., Cottingham, E. Yorks; *m.* 1889, Norah, *d.* of Thomas Taylor, of Redcar; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Auckland Castle. Ordained, 1883; Chaplain to Seamen at Sunderland, 1883-92; Rector of Heene, Worthing, 1892-95; Chaplain Superintendent of the Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1895-1911; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1905-11; Vicar of Wye, Kent, 1911-26; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911; Rural Dean of West Bridge, 1912-26; Committee Missions to Seamen, 1911; Chaplain, S.P.G., Vernet les Bains, Sorrento and Orta; Canon Emeritus, Liverpool, 1930. *Recreations:* rowing, golf. *Address:* 84 Bouverie Road, W., Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3388. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Pitt, Cambridge.

LAMBERT, Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; Clerk to the Justices acting for the Division of Dickering, East Yorks etc.; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Robert John and Sarah Lambert; *m.* 1st. 1895, Edith Annie Atkinson; one *s.* (and one killed in action) one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Julia Letitia Conyers. *Educ.:* private. First Hon. Freeman of Borough of Bridlington; Bridlington Town Council since 1906, Alderman since 1922, three times Mayor of Bridlington; Member of East Riding of Yorks County Council since 1931; Governor Bridlington School; Governor Girls High School, Bridlington; Commissioner Bridlington Piers and Harbour; Chairman East Yorkshire United Friendly Society since 1911; Chairman East Yorks Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Vice-President National Association of Rural Friendly Societies; Hon. Secretary Buckrose Conservative and Unionist Association since 1906; Past Master Londesborough Lodge of Freemasons and other public offices; Clerk to the Lords Feoffees and Assistants of the Manor of Bridlington; Clerk to the Bridlington Charity Trustees; Chairman Bridlington Town Football Club; President Bridlington Town Cricket Club. *Address:* Broadgate, Bridlington. *T.A.:* Bridlington. *T.:* 3030. *Club:* County, Bridlington.

LAMBERT, Florence Barrie, D.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; M.B., B.S., D.P.H.; Councillor, L.C.C. St. George's, Westminster; Officer Sister of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; late Hon. Director Central Council for Infant and Child Welfare; late Hon. Secretary Central Committee for the Care of Cripples; Member of Council Invalid Children's Aid Association; Fellow Roy. Society of Medicine; Member of Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Henry Thomas Lambert, Solicitor. *Educ.:* France; London School of Medicine for Women; University College; Stockholm. Served in S. Africa with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, 1899-1901; late physician in charge Mechano-Therapeutic Department, Charing Cross; Inspector Military Massage and Electrical Services, 1915-19; affiliated R.A.M.C. (Major); Member Electro-Medical Committee, War Office; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-21. *Address:* 30 Bramham Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman, 7413.

LAMBERT, Frank, M.A., F.S.A.; Director, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool since 1931; *b.* London, 4 June 1884; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Major E. H. Beeton, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.; no c. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curator, Guildhall Museum, London, 1908-24; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Art Gallery and Museums, 1924-27; Director, Leeds City Art Gallery, 1927-31; Extension Lecturer, London University, 1920-24; Extension Lecturer, Leeds University, 1927-31; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1937-38. *Publications:* papers in Archæologia and other archæological journals. *Address:* Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool.

LAMBERT, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1912; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1905-15; M.P. (L.) S. Molton, 1891-1924, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; *b.* Devon, 25 June 1866; *m.* 1904, Barbara, *d.* of late G. Stavers of Morpeth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. C.A. and J.P. Devon; member Royal Agricultural Commission; member Royal Commission on Fuel and Engines for the Navy; Foundation Chairman Seale Hayne Agricultural College, Newton Abbot; Chairman Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1919-21. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Spreyton Bow, N. Devon; 35 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Spreyton, Devon. *T.:* 1661 Victoria. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LAMBERT, Sir George Bancroft, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 28 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1902, Ann, *d.* of Rev. Rutland Spooner; one *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1897; district officer (various districts), U.P., 1907-17; Inspector General of Registration, U.P., 1918; Financial Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1919; Chief Secretary to Government United Provinces, India, 1921-27; Finance Member of Executive Council, United Provinces, 1928-30, and 1931; Acting Governor, U.P., Dec. 1928-April 1929; Governor Oct. 1930-April 1931; retired 1932. *Address:* Priors Down, Edensor Road, Eastbourne.

LAMBERT, Sir Greville Foley, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1710; *b.* 17 Aug. 1900; *s.* of late Lionel Foley Lambert, 4th *s.* of 6th Bt.; *S.* cousin 1938; *m.* 1932, Edith Roma, *d.* of Richard Batson; two *d.* *Address:* Foley House, Redditch; Enville Hall, Stourbridge.

LAMBERT, Maurice, F.R.B.S., 1938; Sculptor; *b.* 1901; *s.* of George Washington Lambert, A.R.A., and Amelia Beatrice Absell; *m.*, Olga Marie Stuart Morrison. *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham. Apprenticed Derwent Wood, R.A.; National Society; works in Victoria and Albert Museum and Tate Gallery; regular exhibitor of works in various metals, woods, marbles, and stones. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 1A Logan Studios, Logan Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 5668.

LAMBERT, Richard Cornthwaite, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of Rev. R. U. Lambert, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Bradford-on-Avon, and Agnes, *o. d.* of Ven. T. Stanton, Archdeacon of Wilts; *m.* 1893, Lilian, *e. d.* of R. H. Burman, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; *two s. one d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (honours in History). Travelled extensively in Europe and near East; called to Bar, 1892, and joined Midland Circuit; contested Sheffield (Ecclesall), 1906; Attercliffe, 1909; Portsmouth, 1910; contested W. Islington L.C.C. 1907; Member, 1910-13; M.P. (L.) North Wilts (Cricklade) 1910-18; served on Executive Committee, London Liberal Federation, 1909-10; Librarian of Athenæum, 1922-35. *Address:* 101 Abbey Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3347. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A. Editor, The Listener, since 1929; *b.* 25 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Richard Cornthwaite Lambert and Lilian Lambert, London; *m.* 1918, Kate Elinor, *d.* of Sydney T. Klein; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Repton; Wadham College, Oxford (classical scholar). Joined staff of The Economist, 1916; served with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1916-1918; Lecturer to University Tutorial Classes, Sheffield, 1919; Staff Tutor for Tutorial Classes, University of London, 1924; Head of Adult Education Section, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1927; Member of the Commission on Educational and Cultural Films, 1929-1933; Member of the Governing Body of the *British Film Institute, 1933*; Vice-Chairman, British Institute of Adult Education, 1936. *Publications:* The Prince of Pickpockets, 1930; A Historian's Scrapbook, 1932; The Railway King, 1934; When Justice Faltered, 1935; (jointly with Harry Price) The Haunting of Cashen's Gap, 1935; The Innocence of Edmund Galley, 1936; Chapter on Educational Films in Footnotes to the Film, 1937; The Universal Provider, 1938; Propaganda, 1938; edited (jointly) Memoirs of the Unemployed, 1933; For Filmgoers Only, 1934; Grand Tour, 1935; Art in England, 1938; translated and printed Vida's Game of Chess, 1921, Walafrid Strabo's Hortulus, 1923, and Plays of Roswitha, 1922-23; edited and printed Sir John Davies' Orchestra or a Poeme of Dauncing, 1922. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dodona, Pachesham Park, nr. Leatherhead, Surrey. *T.:* Oxshott 212.

LAMBERT, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1900; 8th Hussars; *s.* of late Capt. Lambert, 43rd Light Infantry; *b.* Weston, Thames Ditton, 1873; *m.* 1898, Henrietta Isabella, *d.* of late George Lowther of Swillington, Yorkshire; one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjut. 8th Hussars, 1900-4; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1904-10; retired from 8th Hussars, 1910; Brigade-Major, South Wales Mounted Brigade, 1910-14; retired, 1916; J.P. Salop. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Ash, Whitchurch, Salop. *T.:* Whitchurch 5. *Club:* Cavalry.

LAMBERT, Rear Adm. Robert Cathcart Kemble, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1910, Isabel (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Ralph Nevile, Wellingore, Lincs. Joined R.N. 1887; Capt. 1914; retired, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1924; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); J.P. parts of Kesteven (Lincs). *Address:* Aubourn Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* United Service.

LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Walter John, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Deccan Horse, retd.; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir John Lambert, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1921, Mabel Janetta, *widow* of Capt. Sir Montague Cholmeley, Bt., Easton Hall, Grantham, and *e. d.* of late Montagu Walter Sibthorp, J.P., of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Sherborne School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 2nd East Lanc. Regt. 1894; joined Indian Cavalry, 1898; Brigade Major, Cavalry Brigade, Bangalore, 1911; Inspecting Officer, Hyderabad and Mysore Imperial Service Troops, 1911; joined Indian Cavalry in France, March 1915; commanded a Service Batt., 14th King's Liverpool Regiment, Salonica, Sep. 1915; joined Salonica Force, Nov. 1915 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and two bars); joined Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; commanded a Cavalry Regiment and a Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, and big-game shooting, especially in India. *Address:* 9 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6136. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

LAMBIE, Charles George; M.C., M.D., Gold Medal; F.R.C.P.Ed., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine University of Sydney, Australia; formerly Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edin., and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine Edinburgh University, and Lecturer in Medicine, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 24 July 1891; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. George Lambie, M.B.E.; *m.* 1925, Eliza Anne, *d.* of late William Gandy Walton, F.F.A., President of the Faculty of Actuaries, Edinburgh; two *d. Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Edinburgh University. Matriculated, 1909; M.B., Ch.B. 1914; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1914-15; President, Royal Medical Society, 1914-15; Murchison Scholarship in Clinical Medicine, Oct. 1915; Commission, R.A.M.C. (Lieut. and later Captain); served in Mesopotamia, India, and France; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22; Beit Memorial Fellow, 1923-26; Lister Fellowship, 1928. *Publications:* Action of Diuretics, J. Physiol. 55.276, 1921; Insulin in the Treatment of Diabetic Acidosis, B.M.J., May 1923; Insulin and Glucose Utilisation, Brit. J. Exper. Path., 7.22, 1926; Novasurol and other Diuretics in Cardiac Œdema. B.J.M. No. 1.80, 1926; Studies in Carbohydrate Metabolism, Biochem J., 1926-30; Diabetes and Pregnancy, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn. Brit. Emp. 33, No. 3.563, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, skating. *Address:* Department of Medicine, University of Sydney, Australia.

LAMBLE, Ven. George Edwin; Archdeacon of Carlton, 1927; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, since 1923; Missioner of the Mission of St. James and St. John since 1925; *b.* Durham Lead, Victoria, 19 Feb. 1877; *s.* of George Robert Lamble, teacher, and Catherine Mary Mullins; *m.* 1st, 1904, Louisa (*d.* 1919), *d.* of William Thomas Clark, M.A. Camb.; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Winifred Jessie, *d.* of Joseph Proctor Bainbridge. *Educ.:* Corporate High School, Bendigo; Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne; Australian College of Theology. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Cunninghame, 1900; St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1900-2; L. T. Glenrowan, 1902; M. of Mooroopna and Tallygaroopna, 1903; Registrar Diocese of Wangaratta, 1903-7; First Warden of St. Col. Hall, Wangaratta, 1903-1910; Private Chaplain to Bishop, Wangaratta, 1903-10; Supt. R. of Glenrowan, Whitfield, Milawa, etc., 1903-10; Incumbent of St. Barnabas', South Melbourne, 1910-12; Chaplain A.I.F.; Chaplain 1st Class (Efficiency Decoration) C.M.F. 1915-17; Incumbent of St. Stephen's, Richmond, 1912-25. *Recreations:* motoring, amateur gardening. *Address:* Attunga, 91 Normandy Road, East Kew, E.4, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 567. *Club:* Naval and Military, Royal Auto, Melbourne.

LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, Hon. M.A. Oxon; Schoolmaster, Antiquary, and Man of Letters; Headmaster, The East Oxford School; Occasional Inspector, Board of Education; late Lecturer in English, War Office Training School for Officers, and

Assistant Master of Method, Oxford University Day Training College; Examiner in English Poetics, University of London Diploma in Dramatic Art, 1927 (with Professor Lascelles Abercrombie), 1928-29 (with Prof. F. S. Boas), 1935-37; with Professor Oliver Elton; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Arnold Edwin Lamborn, Oxford, and Susannah, *d.* of Richard Greening, Cowley, Oxon. *Educ.:* by books, buildings, and the companionship of wild creatures. Worked since 1892 as pupil-teacher, assistant-master and headmaster, in public elementary schools. *Publications:* Articles on School Walks, Nature-study, History, Architecture, Poetry, Arithmetic, Drawing, in Practical Teacher, The Teacher's Times, The Teacher's Aid, etc.; A History of Berkshire, 1908; Stories from the History of Berkshire, 1909; A Perspective of History, 1910; Architecture in Oxford Stone, 1912; The Rudiments of Criticism, 1916; Selections from Longfellow, 1917; The Teaching of Literature (in the Modern Teacher), 1920; Expression in Speech and Writing; Shakespeare, the Man and his Stage (with G. B. Harrison); Towns and Town Planning (with T. H. Hughes), 1923; articles on Ecclesiastical Architecture and Military Architecture in Barnard's Mediæval England, 1924; Poetic Values, a Guide to the Appreciation of the Golden Treasury; Present Day Prose; Oxford: A Short Historical Guide, 1928; The English Parish Church, its Architecture and Antiquities, 1929; Reason in Arithmetic, 1930; Architecture, in Handbook to the University of Oxford, 1932; History of Headington Quarry and Shotover, 1933; Introduction to Wells's Charm of Oxford, 1934; The Shrine of St. Edburg, 1935; The Churches of Bix (in the first No. of Oxoniensia, 1936); The Arms of Oxford, 1938. *Recreations:* heraldry, topography, bird song, and the education of education officials. *Address:* Littlemore, Oxford.

LAMBOTTE, Paul; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1918; Directeur général honoraire des Beaux-Arts, des lettres et des bibliothèques de Belgique; Commissaire du gouvernement pour les expositions des Beaux-Arts; formerly chef des services juridiques du Haut Commissariat de Belgique (Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission) à Coblence; *b.* Brussels, 1862; *s.* of Alfred Lambotte and Marie Catherine Doucet; *m.* Marie Thérèse Ghislaine Story; no c. *Educ.:* Univ. of Brussels. D.LL. Barrister-at-law; entered the Ministry of Science and Arts as Chef de Division, 1903; Director, 1911; represented the Belgian Government in many countries in charge of missions since 1900; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Léopold; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique; Grand Croix de la Couronne d'Italie; Commandeur de l'ordre des SS. Maurice et Lazare; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Commandeur d'Orange-Nassau; Grand Officier de l'ordre du Christ, Portugal; décoré de l'ordre royal Hongrois du mérite 2me classe; Commandeur de 1ère classe, avec plaque, de l'ordre royal de Wasa; Commandeur avec plaque de l'Ordre du Mérite Civil (Espagne); Grand Officier de l'ordre royal de la Couronne de Roumanie; Commandeur de 2ème grade de l'ordre du Danebrog; Grand Officier avec collier de l'ordre de Santiago da Espada; Grand Officier de l'ordre des Trois Etoiles de Lettonie; Grand Officier de l'ordre Polonia Restituta, etc.; Académicien correspondant de l'Académie royale des Beaux Arts San Fernando à Madrid; Membre de la Commission du Musée Royal des Beaux-Arts de Belgique; Membre du Corps Académique (académie royale) d'Anvers; Member of the Board of Advisers of the University of London; Membre d'Honneur de la London Society; Membre d'Honneur de la Société Szingei-Merse à Budapest et de la Société des Amis du Musée des Beaux-Arts à Berne, etc. *Publications:* Written and collaborated in many Belgian, British, and French artistic reviews, author of 2 volumes in the collection des Artistes belges contemporains, Henri Evenepoel et Les Peintres de portraits, monographs of Alfred Stevens, Paul de Vigne, Jean van den Eeckhoudt, Histoire de l'art flamand; Trésors d'art de la Belgique; P. P. Rubens, La Peinture anglaise, Notes de voyage et d'art; etc. *Recreations:* travelling, lecturing, collecting. *Address:* 15 rue d'Egmont, Brussels. *T.:* 12.13.38.

LAMBTON, family name of **Earl of Durham.**

LAMBTON, Viscount; John Roderick Geoffrey Francis Edward Lambton; *b.* 6 Sep. 1920; *e. s.* of 5th Earl of Durham, *q.v.*

LAMBTON, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles, D.S.O. 1898; late Lieut.-Col. 5th Fusiliers; *b.* 3 Nov. 1857; 4th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1912, Marion, *d.* of William H. Garforth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received commission, 1876; joined 5th Fusiliers, 1877; served in India, 1880-83; A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1886-89; Straits Settlements, 1895-96; Egypt, 1898; Soudan Expedition (D.S.O. and medals); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 4 clasps, Brevet Col.); commanded 2nd Battalion 5th Fusiliers, 1900-4; Brig.-Gen. (temp.), 1914-15, Commanding a Brigade; Temp. Lt.-Col. and Commandant Durham Vol. Regt., 1917-20; Member of The Jockey Club. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Mortimer Hill, Mortimer, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 37. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBTON, Captain Hon. Claud, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1888; *s.* of 4th Earl of Durham; *m.* 1916, Olive Isabel Eleanor, *d.* of late W. R. P. Lockwood; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.); J.P. Northumberland. *Address:* Westnewton, Wooler, Northumberland.

LAMBTON, Hon. George; 5th *s.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *b.* 23 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1908, Cecily, *d.* of late Sir J. Horner, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lieut. Derbys Militia. *Publication:* Men and Horses I have Known, 1924. *Address:* Stanley House, Newmarket. *Club:* Turf.

LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, (Richmal Crompton), B.A. London (Classics 2nd class honours); *b.* 15 Nov. 1890; 2nd *d.* of Rev. E. J. S. Lamburn, Bury, Lancs. *Educ:* S. Elphin's School, Darley Dale; Royal Holloway College. Senior Classical Mistress at S. Elphin's, Darley Dale, 1915-1917; Senior Classical Mistress at Bromley High School for Girls (G.P.D.S.), 1917-24. *Publications:* The Innermost Room; The Hidden Light; Anne Morrison; The Wildings, David Wilding, The Thorn Bush (a Trilogy); The House; Leadon Hill; Millicent Dorrington; Roofs Off; The Four Graces; Abbots' End; A Monstrous Regiment; Mist; The Middle Things; Sugar and Spice; Ladies First; Blue Flames; The Silver Birch; Naomi Godstone; Portrait of a Family; The Odyssey of Euphemia Tracy; Marriage of Hermione; The Holiday; Chedsy Place; The Old Man's Birthday, 1934; Quartet, 1935; Caroline; The First Morning, 1936; There Are Four Seasons, 1937; Journeying Wave, 1938; Just William; More William; William Again; William the Fourth; Still William; William the Conqueror; William in Trouble; William the Outlaw; William the Good; William; William the Bad; William's Happy Days; William's Crowded Hours; William the Pirate; William the Rebel; William the Gangster; William the Detective; Sweet William; William the Showman; William the Dictator. *Address:* The Glebe, Oakley Road, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Hurstway 1158. *Club:* London Lyceum.

LAMERT, Sidney Streatfeild; Chairman of Thos. De La Rue & Co. Ltd.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Agra, 1875; *s.* of Rev. M. Lamert, late Senior Chaplain Bengal establishment; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth Sheepshanks, 2nd *d.* of late Bishop of Norwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Managing Editor Sun, 1898-99; War Correspondent Daily Express (war medal), 1900-1; Assistant Editor Financial News, 1903-8; 2nd Lieut.

R.A.S.C. 1918-19; Editor of the Money Market Review 1910-23. *Address:* 18 Gloucester Square, W.2; Horleigh Green, Five Ashes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Union; University, Edinburgh.

LAMING, Richard Valentine, C.B.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1920; Commercial Secretary, Grade 1, H.B.M. Legation, The Hague, since 1919; *b.* Rotterdam, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of William Laming and Josephine Elizabeth Field; *m.* 1934, H. Lagewaard. *Educ.:* Gymnasium Erasmianum, Rotterdam; University, Amsterdam. Studied Medicine but took no degree; rowed for University, 1907-10; successful twice in Dutch University boat race and many other events on the Continent; took up a business career and established a Rhine shipping service, which was forced to terminate at outbreak of the war; declared unfit to serve in H.M. forces on account of eyesight; appointed representative of Restrictions of Enemy Supplies Department under the Ministry of Blockade, 1916. *Publications:* the usual Annual Reports on Economic Conditions in the Netherlands. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing. *Address:* 38 Parkweg, The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Commintell. *T.:* Office 114415, 553560. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nieuwe Litteraire Societeit, The Hague; Kon. Roei en Zeilv. de Maas, Rotterdam.

LAMINGTON, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1880); **Charles Wallace Alexander Napier Cochrane Baillie,** G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1900; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; D.L., J.P., B.A., F.R.G.S.; Lt.-Col. late Lanarkshire Yeomanry; Captain of King's Body Guard for Scotland; Hon. Col. 6th Battalion Scottish Rifles (Cameronians); *b.* 29 July 1860; *s.* of 1st Baron and Annabella, *d.* of Andrew Robert Drummond, Cadlands, Hampshire, and *g.d.* of 5th Duke of Rutland; *S.* father 1890; *m.* 1895, Hon. Mary Haughton Hozier, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Newlands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister, Marquis of Salisbury, 1885-86; M.P. (C.) for North St. Pancras, 1886-90; travelled through from Siam to Tonquin, 1890-91; Governor of Queensland, 1895-1901; Governor of Bombay, 1903-7. Church of England. Conservative. Owns about 12,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Victor A. B. W. Cochrane Baillie, M.C., *q.v.* *Address:* Lamington, Lanarkshire; 3 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

LAMONBY, Isaac Wannop, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman and Managing Director The Grassmoor Co. Ltd., Grassmoor Collieries, Chesterfield; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late J. Lamonby, J.P., Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1915 Elizabeth, *d.* of late S. Gregory, Paignton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Served in Royal Engineers 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1.

LAMOND, Frederic, pianist and composer; *b.* Glasgow, 28 Jan. 1868. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Frankfort; also had lessons from von Bülow and Liszt. First appeared in 1885 at Berlin and at Vienna; made London début 1886; spent several years in Germany. *Compositions:* a symphony, overtures, trios, sonatas, etc. *Address:* Hardenberg Strasse 9, Berlin-Charlottenburg 2.

LAMOND, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Managing Director, Imperial Bank of India, since 1935; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Lamond and Jane MacDonald; *m.* 1914, Ethel Speechly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee. Joined Royal Bank of Scotland, Meigle, 1902; Bank of Bombay, 1907; Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1934. *Address:* Kinellan, Malabar Hill, Bombay. *Clubs:* Oriental, Sports; Byculla, Bombay; Bengal, Calcutta.

LAMONT, Very Rev. Prof. Daniel, M.A., B.D., D.D., Professor of Practical Theology in New College, Edinburgh, since 1927; native of Bute. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. Minister at Kilmarnock, Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Helensburgh; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1936. *Publications:* The Church and the Creeds; The Creative Work of Jesus; Christ and the World of Thought. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 27 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Lt.-Col. John Charles, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service (retd); *b.* 1 July 1864; *s.* of Charles Gordon Lamont, Liverpool; *m.* Eveline (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of Stephen Adam, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Edinburgh. M.B. and C.M., with First-Class Honours, 1885; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1886-87; entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; saw active service Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Professor of Anatomy, Lahore, and Examiner in Anatomy, Punjab University, 1894-1906 and 1915-19; Fellow of the Punjab University, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1907; retired, 1908; Lecturer in Anatomy, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews, 1906-14; Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1911-14; volunteered for service 1914, and re-employed by the Government of India, 1915-19; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1920. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Anatomy, vols. xxi., xxx., xlii., xliv. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 7 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh. *T.:* 51608. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Brig.-Gen. John William Fraser, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Officier de la Legion d'honneur, 1918; *b.* Kinross-shire, 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Charles Lamont of Crambeth, Kinross-shire, and Agnes, *e. d.* of late William Fraser of Inverkeithing. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.A., 1893; served with R.H.A., South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal with clasp); European War, France and Belgium, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1916-19 (despatches, Brevet - Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory); Mesopotamia, 1920 (medal and clasp); Anglo-Persian Military Commission, 1920; C.R.A. 18th Division, Mesopotamia; C.R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1921; retired, 1923, hon. rank Brig.-General.

LAMONT, Sir Norman, 2nd Bart.; *cr.* 1910; D.L., J.P., F.S.A. (Scot.); *b.* 1869; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Sir G. Denys, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1913. *Educ.:* Winchester; College of Agriculture, Downton (certificate 1890); Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Prime Minister, Sir H. Campbell-Bannerman, 1906-8; to President of Board of Trade, Mr. Churchill, 1909; Hon. Sec. of Scottish Liberal Association, 1904-8; M.P. (L.) Buteshire, 1905-10; contested Buteshire (L.), 1900 and 1910; Member of Departmental Committee on Agricultural Education, 1907-8; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1909; Member of Legislative Council of Trinidad, 1915-23; a Governor of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. Owns 8000 acres. *Publications:* Problems of the Antilles, 1912; Inventory of Lamont Papers, 1914; (jointly) a Catalogue of Trinidad Moths, 1927; Problems of Trinidad, 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Knockdow, Toward, Argyll; Palmiste, Trinidad, B.W.I.; 6 Sloane Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh.

LAMONT, Thomas William, Member of firms: J.P. Morgan and Co., New York; Drexel and Co., Philadelphia; Morgan Grenfell and Co. Limited, London; Morgan and Cie., Paris; Director of various American industrial and railroad corporations; *b.* Claverack, New York, 30 Sept. 1870; *s.* of Thomas Lamont and Caroline Deuel Jayne; *m.* 1895, Florence Haskell Corliss; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Representative of the U.S. Treasury on American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Chairman of the American Group, International Consortium for Assistance of China; Chairman of International Committee of Bankers for Adjustment of Mex-

ican Foreign Debts; Alternate Delegate on Commission of (Young Plan) Experts on German Reparations at Paris, 1929; President, Board of Trustees, The Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, New Hampshire; Trustee, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; American School of Classical Studies at Athens; LL.D. Union College, 1921, Rochester University 1929, Harvard University 1931, Columbia University 1932, New York University 1934; Officier de L'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur; Cross of Commander of Royal Order of George the First (Greece); Commendatore del Ordine della Coronne d'Italia (Italy); Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Commander of Order of Saints Mauritius and Lazarus (Italy); Second Order of Merit of the Rising Sun with Double Rays (Japan); Grand Cross of Saint Gregory Magno (Vatican). *Publications:* Henry P. Davison: The Record of a Useful Life, 1933; Various papers and addresses on international and educational subjects. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, yachting. *Address:* 23 Wall Street, New York City; 107 E. 70th Street New York City; Torrey Cliff, Palisades, Rockland County, New York. *T.A.:* Lamont, Care Morgan, New York. *T.:* Hanover 2-2323, Butterfield 8-0064. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Union League, Metropolitan, Century, Down Town, Links, Union, New York Yacht, New York, etc.

LA MOTHE, Frederick Malcolm; late First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls for the Isle of Man; retired 1934; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *m.* Edith Rose (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M. *Address:* Cronkbrae, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *T.:* Ramsey 3216.

LAMOTTE, Brigadier-General Frank Grimshaw Lagier, C.M.G., 1918; retired; *b.* Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of Rev. F. L. Lamotte; *m.* 1st, 1889 (*d.* 1908), Amelia, *d.* of Major W. Peel, Royal Dragoons; one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Norah, *d.* of J. W. Orr, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1883-1911; commanded 1st Batt., 1907-11; Devon and Cornwall T.F. Brigade, 1912-13; Section Coast Defences, 1914-1916; served S. African War with 1st Oxford Light Infantry, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1917-18. *Address:* Fallow Hill, Bromeswell, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 29 *Sep.* 1938.

LAMPEN, Rev. Charles Dudley, Rector of Newchurch, Kent; Canon of Nassau; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Rev. S. P. Lampen, Rector of Tempsford, Beds.; *m.*; two *s.* six *d.* Formerly Dean of Nassau, Bahamas, and Vicar of Eastry, Kent. *Publications:* Theological Works, Novels, and Stories; Composer of Oratorios, Christus Rex; The Coming of the Lord; The Incarnation; The Kingdom of God; The Holy Rood; St. Augustine of Canterbury; Chœur Seraphique; and Church music. *Address:* The Rectory, Newchurch, New Romney, Kent.

LAMPEN, Rev. Canon Herbert Dudley; Rector of St. Margaret of Antioch, Toppesfield, since 1926; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1925; *s.* of Rev. Stephen Pering Lampen, M.A., Rector of Tempsford, Beds.; *b.* 19 April 1868; *m.* Anna Elizabeth, *d.* of H. G. Barkley, Maghera, Co. Derry; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Woodbridge Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Spencer Scholar); 2nd Class Theo. Tripos, 1st Class Camb. T.E.; Ridley Hall. Curate, St. Peter, Islington; St. Matthew, Red Hill; Secretary, C.P.A.S. for N.W. District; Vicar St. John's, Upper Holloway, 1901; Walthamstow, 1907-26, and Rural Dean, 1919-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Chaplain to Bishop of Barking, 1919; Chaplain 7th Batt. Essex Regt. 1913; Hon. Secretary Peache Advowson Trust. *Publications:* Short stories in the Captain, Boys' Own Paper, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Toppesfield Rectory, Yeldham, Essex. *T.:* 224 Great Yeldham. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LAMPEN, Lieut.-General Lewis Charles, Royal Marines, Retired 1934; *b.* 23 July 1878; *s.* of Major-General John Lampen I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Cecily Mary, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, M.A., M.B., Plymouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School, Plymouth; Kelly College, Tavistock. Joined Royal Marines as 2nd Lieut. 1897; served in H.M. Ships Trafalgar, Ocean, Sutlej, Hawke, Queen Elizabeth (Legion of Honour and Commander of Crown of Italy); Commanded Depôt R.M. Deal 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King 1930-31. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Chollacott Lane House, Whitchurch, Tavistock. *T.:* Tavistock 275.

LAMPITT, Leslie Herbert, D.Sc., F.I.C., M.I. Chem. E.; Director and Chief Chemist, J. Lyons and Company Limited; *b.* 30 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Daniel Lampitt and Eliza Haywood; *m.* 1915, Edith Potter Potts, B.Sc.; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham, 1906-1911. Chief Chemist La Meunerie Bruxelloise, Bruxelles, 1911-14; Army Service, France, 1914-1919; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Chemical Industry; Member Food Investigation Board. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Society Chemical Industry, Analyst, Chemie et Industrie, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Thornlea, Mount Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Byron 2423. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LAMPSON; *see* Locker-Lampson.

LAMPSON, Sir Curtis George, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1890; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Sophia, *d.* of Manuel Van Gelderen; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1921, Maud Lawton, *d.* of Alfred Wrigley, Bolton, Lancs.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Explored French Central West Africa and Lybian Desert; visited Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia, under auspices of respective Governments to study Agrarian Reform and Vilna Question; lectured on both subjects throughout Great Britain and U.S.A.; 1st Lieut. Somerset Light Infantry, 1914-16; Capt. Motor Transport in Egypt, 1916-18; Lecturer on Travel: contributed to XIX. Century and After, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, literary. *Heir: cousin* Curtis Walter, *q.v.* *Address:* c/o Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co. Ltd., Poultry, E.C.2.

LAMPSON, Curtis Walter, C.B.E. 1920; late of C. M. Lampson & Co., 64 Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 18 Aug. 1875; *m.* 1908, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of Sir David Baird, 3rd Bt.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Address:* Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 0273; Willinghurst, Shamley Green, Guildford.

LAMPSON, Sir Miles Wedderburn, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1922; M.V.O. 1906; British Ambassador to Egypt and High Commissioner for the Sudan since 1936; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Norman George Lampson and Helen Agnes, 4th *d.* of Peter Blackburn, M.P., of Killearn, Stirling; *m.* 1st, 1912, Rachel Mary Hele, (*d.* 1930) *y. d.* of late Wm. Wilton Phipps; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Jacqueline Aldine Leslie, *o. d.* of Sir Aldo Castellani, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Secretary to Garter Mission, Japan, 1906; 2nd Secretary, Tokyo, 1908-10; Sofia, 1911; 1st Secretary, Peking, 1916; Acting British High Commissioner in Siberia, 1920; British Minister to China 1926-33; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1934-1936; 3rd class Rising Sun; 3rd class Sacred Treasure. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The British Embassy, Cairo; Farm House, Pont Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

LANCASHIRE, George Herbert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D. (Brux.); Hon. Consulting Physician Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1905; Hon. Dermatologist Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools; late Lecturer on Dermatology, Manchester University; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Joseph Lancashire, Middleton; *m.* 1904, Amy, *d.* of William Ruttenau, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Owen's College, Manchester. Qualified, 1890; Assistant Medical Officer to Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases, 1895; spent a period of study in Vienna, 1900; passed M.D. Brux., 1901; became member of the

Dermatological Society of London, 1902; engaged in private practice in Dermatology exclusively from 1895; Retired from Practice. *Publications:* Translation of Freund's Radio-Therapy from the German, 1904; numerous articles on dermatological subjects in the medical journals. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Walton House, Withington, nr. Manchester. *T.:* 1063 Didsbury.

LANCASTER, R.C. Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Wulstan Pearson,** O.S.B.; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Douai; Downside. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cannon Hill, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 231.

LANCASTER, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt. Rev. Benjamin Pollard,** M.Sc., B.D.; Vicar of Lancaster since 1928; Rural Dean of Lancaster; Canon of Blackburn Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation; Surrogate; Chaplain to the Forces, T.A.; Member of the Council of Rossall School; *b.* 12 Sep. 1890; *s.* of Benjamin Pollard and Cecilia Beatrice, *d.* of Farnham Foxwell; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *e. d.* of William Beckwith Bradbury, Endcliffe, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; President of University Union, Manchester, 1913; Research Student in Chemistry, University of Manchester, 1913; ordained 1914; served Ministry of Munitions, 1914-16; Chaplain to Forces, 1916-19; Precentor Sheffield Cathedral, 1919; Rector of Bradfield, 1920-24; Rector of St. Chrysostom's Victoria Park, Manchester, and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Manchester, 1924-28. *Publication:* Some of Life's Great Questions, 1929. *Recreations:* archery, riding. *Address:* The Vicarage, Lancaster. *T.:* Lancaster 87; Glen Cottage, Buckland Brewer, N. Devon. *T.:* Torrington 80. *Club:* County, Lancaster.

LANCASTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Fosbrooke, Ven. H. L.

LANCASTER, Brigadier Edmund Henry, C.B. 1936; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of William Henry Lancaster, Epsom; *m.* 1905, Alice, *d.* of Charles J. Grahame; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho. Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., 1900; 25th Cavalry (F.F.) Indian Army, 1902-1905; Indian Army Service Corps, 1905-30; Colonel D.D.S. and T., A.H.Q., India, 1930-32; Inspector R.I.A.S.C. Services, India, 1932-36; served N.W.F.P., 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, medals); Iraq, 1920 (medal with clasp). *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W. 1. *Club:* United Service.

LANCASTER, John Roy; Director Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd. and British Mutual Banking Co. Ltd.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Sir William John Lancaster and Sarah Harriet Roy; *m.* 1896, Margaret Parkes; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse School. Partner in firm of Horne and Co. Auctioneers and Surveyors for over 25 years; Conservator, Wimbledon and Putney Commons; Chairman Putney Hospital; Chartered Surveyor; Past Master Carpenters Co.; J.P. Surrey. *Recreations:* coaching, riding. *Address:* Snettisham, Wimbledon Common. *T.:* Wimbledon 0266. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Windham, Royal Automobile.

LANCASTER, Joseph Torry, B.A., M.Litt.; Headmaster, Ashville and New College, Harrogate; President Harrogate Rotary Club; Chairman Rotary District 4; Member of Board Harrogate and District General Hospital; Member of Methodist Education Committee; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 8 May 1892; *e. s.* of G. W. Lancaster; *m.* 1916, Alice Dora, *y. d.* of Henry Payne, Market Rasen. *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen (Lindsey Senior Scholarship, 1909); University College, London, (Inter B.A. 1st Class Hons. English and Latin); B.A. (2nd Class Hons. English and French), Christ's College, Cambridge, M.Litt. (Thesis on Mrs. Gaskell). Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt. (wounded Aug. 1918); Capt. attached G.S. for educational organisation at Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1918-19; Senior English Master, Leys School. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Ashville College, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 4434.

LANCASTER, Percy, R.I., A.R.E., R.B.A., R.C.A., R.B.C., Lic. R.I.B.A.; painter and etcher; *b.* Manchester, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Frederick and Emily Lancaster; *m.* 1906, Florence, *d.* of John Waite of Shepton Mallet, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* trained as an architect, but later turned to an artistic career; studied at the Southport School of Art. Member of Manchester Academy; represented by works in the Public Collections of South Kensington, Manchester, Hull, Leicester, Liverpool, Oldham, Huddersfield, Southport, Birkenhead, Bristol, Preston, Los Angeles. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* 17 Ash Street, Southport. *T.:* Southport 2429.

LANCASTER-JONES, Ernest, Keeper, Science Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.7; *b.* 8 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Peter Jones and Elizabeth Anne Haslam, Radcliffe, Lancs.; *m.* Geraldine Hilda Anne, *d.* of R. F. A. Farnham, Burnham-on-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury Grammar School; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1914; Commissioned East Lancashire Regiment, 1915; Royal Military Academy, 1916; Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1916; served in Greece, Macedonia, Egypt, 1917-19; Assistant Keeper, Science Museum, 1920. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Geodesy and Surveying Collections, Science Museum; various papers on Applied Geophysics. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Windymeads, Courthouse Road, Maidenhead, Berks.

LANCE, Capt. Edwin Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; Director, Sres. Gines, Navarro e Hijos, S.A. Madrid since 1932; *b.* 11 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. Preb. Edwin Mildred Lance, and Mary Henley Christopher; *m.* 1925, Inger Mary Church. *Educ.:* Packwood Haugh; Lancing College; City and Guilds Engineering College. Served European War, Aug-Dec. 1914, Trooper, King Edwards Horse (1st Regt.) Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917, ranks 2 Btn. West Yorks Regt. Dec. 1917-20 Commission, Somerset Light Infantry; France and Belgium, March 1915-Dec. 1918, Russia, Karelean Volunteer Regt. May-Oct. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O. 1914-15 star, two medals, wounded in Russia); Argentine 1920-25; Spain 1926-28; Chile 1929-32. *Address:* Hill Lands House, Send, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 137.

LANCELOT, Rev. John Bennett, Vicar, St. James, Birkdale, since 1917; Hon. Canon, Liverpool; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool; *b.* Gresford Denbighshire, 1864; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Dr. Heathcote; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Classical Mods. 1885; 2nd class Litt. Hum. 1887. Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1887-93; Curate of Northenden, 1888-89; Curate of Christ Church, Didsbury, 1890-93; Headmaster, King's School, Rochester, 1893-1900; Principal Liverpool College, 1900-17; Rural Dean of North Meols, 1929-34. *Publications:* Essentials of Faith and Prayer: Guidance from the Mount; Have we a Case?; Francis James Chavasse; The Religion of the Collects; The Transfiguration; Parables of Judgment. *Address:* St. James's Vicarage, Birkdale. *T.:* Birkdale 66255.

LANCHESTER, Frederick William, F.R.S., LL.D., Hon. Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society; Hon. M.Inst.A.E., Consulting Engineer; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Henry Jones Lanchester; *m.* 1919, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Cooper of Field Broughton, Newton-in-Cartmel. *Educ.:* private; Royal College of Science. Designed and built first British petrol automobile, 1895-96; founded Lanchester Company 1899, Manager, 1899-1904; designer and technical adviser, 1904-1914; Consultant and technical adviser to Daimler and B.S.A. Companies, 1910-30; Consulting Engineer to Beardmore (Diesel Dept.) 1928-30; member of Advisory Committee for

Aeronautics, 1909-20. *Publications:* Aerial Flight, 1907; Aircraft in Warfare, 1914; The Flying Machine from an Engineering Standpoint, 1916; Relativity, 1935; The Theory of Dimensions and its Application: for Engineers, 1936; A Concise System and Table of Logarithms, 1938; numerous scientific and engineering papers, lectures, etc. *Address:* Dyott End, Oxford Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 1282.

LANCHESTER, Rev. Henry Craven Ord, M.A.; Rector of Framlingham, with Saxtead, since 1917; Rural Dean of Loes since 1921; Hon. Canon St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1924; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Charles Preston Lanchester, Clerk in Holy Orders; *m.* 1908, Grace Magdalen (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. E. K. Kerslake, Burnham Deepdale; two *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell Scholar, First Class Classical Tripos, Carus and Jeremie prizes, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Tyrwhitt Scholar and Mason prize; Curate of St. James, Clapton, 1902-3; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. 1901-9: Hebrew Lecturer and Chaplain, 1904-9; Dean, 1906-9; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-9; Rector of Salle, Norfolk, 1910-17; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Norwich, 1910; Chaplain to Forces, Winchester Camp and Egypt, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Old Testament, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Framlingham Rectory, Suffolk. *T.:* Framlingham 53.

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan; Hon. Litt.D. (Leeds), 1936; architect, of Lanchester and Lodge, 19 Bedford Square, W.C.1; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1909, Annie Gilchrist, *d.* of Robert Martin, of Holmhill, Lanark; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Commenced practice as architect, 1889; Royal Gold Medal for Architecture, 1934; principal works—Cardiff City Hall and Law Courts; Deptford Town Hall; The Wesleyan Central Hall, Westminster; Council Hall, Lucknow; Leeds Univ.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Birmingham Hospital Centre; H.H.'s Palace, Jodhpur; Town planning schemes for the North Tees Area, Derby Civic Centre, Delhi, Madras, Gwalior, Lucknow, Rangoon, and Zanzibar. Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, 1889; Fellow, 1906; Vice-Pres., 1913 and 1927; Member of Council Town Planning Institute, President 1922-23; President of the South Eastern Society of Architects, 1928-29; President, Franco-British Union of Architects, 1936-37; Member of the India Society; formerly on National Housing and Town Planning Council; Editor of the Builder, 1910-12; Writer and Lecturer on Civic Design at University College and elsewhere; Examiner in Civic Design, Liverpool, 1910-12; Examiner for Diploma in Architecture, Scotland, 1913; appointed to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; Hon. Director of the Civic Surveys, sanctioned by H.M. Government, 1915; Town Planning Adviser to the Government of Madras, 1915-16; the United Provinces, 1918; of Burma, 1921; Protectorate of Zanzibar, 1922; Consulting Architect to the University of London, 1929-31. *Publications:* Fischer Von Erlach; Talks on Town Planning; Town Planning in Madras; The Art of Town Planning, 1925. *Address:* 19 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0846.

LANCTOT, Charles, K.C.; *b.* Laprairie, Que., Oct. 19 1864; *s.* of Edmond Lanctot and Elizabeth Roy; *m.* Donalda Sariol (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Ste. Marie College; private tutors; Laval University. Admitted to Bar, 1885; practised law in Montreal until appointed Special Law Officer of the Crown, 1891; Deputy Attorney-General and Law Clerk of the Province of Quebec, 1905-36; Member of the Commission for the Revision of the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec; President of the Commission for the Consolidation of the Statutes of the Province of Quebec; President of the Civil Service Commission of the Province of Quebec. *Publications:* Theory and Practice of Criminal Law; Manual for J.P.'s; Annotated Criminal Code of Canada. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, riding, motoring. *Address:* 9 Haldimand Street, Quebec. *T.A.:* Lanctot, Quebec. *T.:* 2-1079 Quebec. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Garrison, Quebec; University, Cercle Universitaire, Montreal.

LANDAU, Dorothea (Mrs. Da Fano); Member of the Graphic Society; formerly of the R.I.O. (resigned 1920) and the Royal Society of British Artists (resigned 1930); *m.* 1915, C. Da Fano, M.D., F.L.S., F.R.M.S. (*d.* 1927); one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Hypatia Lodge, 60 Sheffield Terrace, W.8.

LANDAU, Rom; Author, Sculptor; Member of Executive Committee of World Congress of Faiths, London; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899. Lived until June 1914 in Poland; caught by the war in 1914 in Munich where he stayed till 1916 studying art; Warsaw, 1916-19; worked for seven years as a sculptor and art critic in Germany; stayed in 1924 and 1926 for prolonged periods in North Africa in a vain attempt to escape from European life; settled 1926 in England, which he still regards as the most civilized country in the world; travelled in 1930 round the world, partly as the guest of the Captain of a British man o' war; left London in 1935 and settled in Sussex; visited, in 1937, King Ibn Saud, outside Mecca, and other secular and religious leaders in the Near and Middle East, investigating spiritual conditions; studied since early youth modern religions and mystical movements; spoke in 1936 at the World Congress of Faiths at the Queens Hall, London, and in Oxford in 1937 as a representative of independent religious thought; advocates a more spiritual, non-sectarian Christianity. *Publications:* Minos the Incorruptible, 1925 (A history of Modern Art); Pilsudski, Hero of Poland, 1929; Paderewski, 1934; God is my Adventure, 1935; Seven, An Essay In Confession, 1936; Thy Kingdom Come, 1937; Search for To-morrow, 1938; Arm the Apostles, 1938. *Recreations:* the countryside, talking to dogs. *Address:* The Manor, Stoughton, Chichester, Sussex. *T.A.:* Stoughton, Chichester. *T.:* Compton 18.

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C.B.E. 1928; D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Imperial College, S.W.7., since 1931; *b.* 1881; *s.* of E. H. Lander, Stockport; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of late T. Whalley, Stockport; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; University of Manchester. Engineer with Manchester Ship Canal Company, Hopkinsons and Talbot, Heenan and Froude; Consulting Engineer to Belfast, Sheffield, and Manchester firms; Lecturer in Engineering, Manchester University; Engineer to Home Office Humidity Committee, 1910-11, 1912-13; Assistant to Director of Fuel Research, 1920; Deputy Director, 1922; Director of Fuel Research, 1923-31; Vice-Chairman British National Committee of the World Power Conference; Member of Mines Department Coal Advisory Committee and other Government Committees; Assessor to Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; was Lieutenant R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Humidity and Ventilation in Cotton Factories; Low Temperature Carbonisation; Scientific and Technical Papers in Proceedings of Royal Society; Institution of Civil Engineers; Home Office Reports; B.A. Reports, Phil. Mag.; Reports of the Director of Fuel Research, etc. *Recreations:* music and motor boating. *Address:* City and Guilds College, South Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4861.

LANDON, Lt.-Col. Charles Richard Henry Palmer, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Brackenstown House, Co. Dublin, 6 June 1879; *s.* of Charles Palmer Landon and Caroline Roe Manders; *m.* 1916, Catherine Bennett Spence; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sandhurst. Attached 18th Royal Irish Regt.; joined 35th Scinde Horse, 1900; Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Thirkell White, Lt.-Governor of Burma, 1907; Burma Military Police, 1908-14; with General Dyer's

Eastern Persian Force, 1914; Brigade Major 1st Cavalry Brigade N.W. Frontier, 1917; raised 4th Batt. Burma Rifles, 1918; Irak, 1920; Commanding Burma Rifles, Malay States and Burma, 1922-25; Chief Commandant Mysore State Troops, 1926. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Lovington, Castle Cary, Somerset.

LANDON, Rev. Canon Guy, M.A.; Rector of Alverstoke since 1907; *s.* of Rev. Edward Henry Landon and Caroline Adelaide Perceval; *b.* 24 Nov. 1865; *m.* 1890, Mary Frances (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Frank M. T. Jones-Balme, J.P., D.L., Ambleside; one *d.* *Educ:* King's College School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Curate of Midhurst, Sussex, 1889; Kettering, Northants, 1893; Vicar of Evington, Leicester, 1900; St. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1902; Rural Dean, Alverstoke, 1910; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1923; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928. *Address:* The Rectory, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants. *T.:* Gosport 8524. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

LANDON, Major-Gen. Herman James Shelley, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late James Landon; *m.* 1903, Christian, *d.* of late William Sharp; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. 6th Royal Regt. 1879; Lt.-Col. Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1902; Colonel, 1907; Brig.-Gen. 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1910-14; Major-Gen. 1914; served Soudan, 1898; present at battles of Atbara and Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal, Khedive's medal 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900; in command of 2nd Bt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; present at Sand River, Vet River, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, and Belfast, and operations in Orange Free State (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., medal and 5 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1902-6; Inspector of Gymnasia in India, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 3rd Brigade, 1st Div., 9th, 33rd, 35th and 64th Division (promoted Major-Gen.; despatches three times; C.M.G.). *Address:* Scottow, Norfolk. *T.:* Swanton Abbott 38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LANDON, Philip Aislabie, M.C., M.A.; Fellow and Junior Bursar, Trinity College, Oxford; University Lecturer in Law; Member of the Hebdomadal Council; Chairman of Domestic Bursars' Committee; lecturer to the Law Society; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Exeter, 5 Dec. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Col. A. Landon and Jane Mary, *d.* of Edward Giffard. *Educ.:* Kelly College; Brasenose College, Oxford (1st Lit. Hum. 1910). Served European War, Essex Regt., Staff Capt., D.A.Q.M.G. (M.C., despatches); Examiner in Board of Education, 1919; Chairman of Examiners in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford University, 1927 and 1928; Examiner in Cambridge Tripos, 1930-31; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1934; Member of Governing Bodies of Malvern College, King's School, Canterbury, and Kelly College, Tavistock; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Public Teachers of Law. *Publications:* Pease and Landon, Contracts; Stephen's Commentaries, 17th and 18th editions; Pollock, Torts, 14th edition; articles in legal periodicals. *Recreations:* hockey, lawn tennis, music, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3116; 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7643. *Clubs:* United University; Oxford County, Oxford.

LANDOWSKI, Paul; sculptor; Directeur de l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris depuis 1937; Director of the French Academy, Rome, 1932. *Works:* monument to the Reformation at Geneva; equestrian statue of Lord Haig at Montreuil-sur-Mer. *Address:* 12 Rue Max Blondat, Boulogne-sur-Seine, France.

LANDSBERG, Major Herbert Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; late H.A.C.; Managing Director; *b.* London, 1882; *s.* of Edward Landsberg, London; *m.* 1920, Florence Caroline Rose, *y. d.* of late Col. C. Seymour, Royal Hospital, Chelsea. *Educ.:* Clifton College; abroad. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, tennis. *Address:* Westlington House, Dinton, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham, Junior Carlton.

LANDSTEINER, Karl, M.D.; Member Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; *b.* Vienna, 14 June 1868; *s.* of Leopold Landsteiner and Fanny Hess; *m.* 1916, Helene Wlasto; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Vienna. Pathologist, Vienna, The Hague; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1930; D.Sc. University of Chicago, 1927; Paul Ehrlich Medal, 1930; Dutch Red Cross Medal, 1933; Cameron Prize, 1938; Member of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences; Royal Danish Academy of Sciences; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; National Academy of Sciences; R. Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Modena; American Association of Immunologists (President, 1929); Swedish Medical Society; Hon. member Vienna Medical Society; Hon. member Pathological Society, Philadelphia; Harvard Society; Hon. D.Sc., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc. Harvard; Hon. Member Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. D.M., Univ. Libre de Bruxelles; Membre associé, Société Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles; Corresponding Member Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Member American Philosophical Soc., Philadelphia; Member Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Papers on immunology and bacteriology, particularly on human blood groups; chemistry of immune reactions; aetiology of poliomyelitis; aetiology of paroxysmal haemoglobinuria; serological reactions in syphilis. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th Street and York Avenue, New York.

LANE, Charles Macdonald, C.S.I. 1935; Indian Service of Engineers (Retd.); late Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Public Works Dept., Bombay; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late James Horsburgh Lane; *m.* 1914, Jessie Helen Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. *Address:* Rafters, Waldron, Sussex. *Club:* Sussex, Eastbourne.

LANE, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, C.M.G. 1920; J.P.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Frederick George Alexander Lane, Bloxworth House, Wareham, Dorset; *m.* 1911, Jessie Maud, *d.* of George Heys, Pretoria. Formerly in public service of Union of S. Africa. *Address:* Poxwell House, near Dorchester, Dorset. *T.:* Warmwell 254. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Civil Service, Cape Town; Bulawayo.

LANE, Harry George; Director Hull and Grimsby Newspapers Ltd.; editor Daily Sketch, 1919-28; editor in chief, Northcliffe Newspapers, Ltd., 1928-32; editor Sunday Dispatch, 1932-38; *b.* Swindon, 1881; *m.* 1906, Edith Webb, Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Worksop College. *Address:* Vernham Dean, Andover, Hants. *T.A.:* Lane Vernhamdean.

See also Margaret Lane.

LANE, Rear-Admiral Henry Gerald Elliot, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Mar. 1875; *s.* of late Henry Alexander Lane. Lieut. 1897; Com. 1908; Capt. 1915; retired, 1922; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 399 Oxford Street, W.1.

LANE, Rev. Henry Tydd, Hon. Canon of St. Albans since 1920; *b.* 27 Feb. 1846; *s.* of Richard James Lane, Q.C. and Catherine Diana Tydd; *m.* 1880, Annie Cecilia Waller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; University of Dublin. Deacon 1874; Priest 1875; Assistant Curate of Andover, 1874-77; Christ Church, Albany Street, 1877-80; Diocesan Inspt. of Schools, Diocese St Albans 1880-92; Vicar of Bishops Stortford, 1892-1927. *Address:* 3 Bedford Park Road, St. Albans. *T.:* St. Albans 144.

LANE, Herbert Allardyce, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. C. T. Lane, C.I.E.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gladys Duckle Wraith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; New College, Oxford. Appointed to Indian Civil Service, United Provinces, 1908; Assistant Settlement Officer, 1916; Deputy Commissioner and Settlement Officer, 1918; Magistrate and Collector, 1924; Secretary to Government, 1925; Settlement Commissioner, 1929; Secretary to Government, 1931; President, Court

of Wards, United Provinces, 1934. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Guildford.

LANE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Edward Bruce, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862. Entered R.A. 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1913; Brig.-Gen. 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1893-98; served Burma, 1885-87 and 1887-1889 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 11 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Plymouth. *T.:* Devonport 545.

LANE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Hugh Robert Charles, D.S.O. 1925; O.B.E. 1921; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brig. since 1937: *e. s.* of late Colonel A. L. Lane, R.A.; *b.* Lucknow, 20 Dec. 1885; *m.* Gwendolen Frances Badcock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Unattached List, I.A., 1905; served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Special Service N.-E. Frontier, 1912; 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Iraq, 1920 (O.B.E. and despatches); Waziristan, 1922-23 (D.S.O., despatches); Commandant 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkhas, Frontier Force, 1931; Commander 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brig., 1936. *Recreations:* riding, usual games, shooting. *Address:* The Belt, South Stainley, Harrogate, Yorks. *Club:* United Service.

LANE, Margaret; Novelist, biographer, journalist; *b.* 23 June 1907; *o. d.* of H. G. Lane, *q. v.*; *m.* 1934, Bryan, *e. s.* of Edgar Wallace. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's, Folkestone; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (B.A. Hons.). Reporter Daily Express, 1928-31; special correspondent in New York and for International News Service U.S.A., 1931-32; special correspondent Daily Mail since 1932. *Publications:* Faith, Hope, No Charity (awarded Prix Femina-Vie Heureuse), 1935; At Last the Island, 1937; Biography of Edgar Wallace, 1938. *Address:* 905 Collingwood House, Dolphin Square, S.W.1; Dyke's Farm, Littledown, Andover, Hants. *T.:* Victoria 9111; Linkenholt 34.

LANE, Rhona Arbuthnot; *d.* of Sir William Arbuthnot Lane, 1st Bart., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Francis Holland Church of England High School, Baker Street; St. Hugh's College, Oxford; St. Mary's College, Paddington. Sixteen years as English Specialist at Clifton High School for Girls, Clifton, Bristol; and head of the Senior Boarding House for Girls; six years Second Mistress; Head Mistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1925-27. *Publication:* An Anthology of the Seasons. *Address:* 134 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9222.

LANE, Col. Samuel Willington, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Henry William Watson, of Burnopfield, Co. Durham; 2nd, 1924, Sarah, *d.* of late John Unwin, Eastcliffe, Southport. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.) *Address:* Rathkenny House, Co. Meath.

LANE, Sir (William) Arbuthnot, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1913; C.B. 1917; M.B., M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and to the French Hospital; President of the New Health Society; *b.* Fort George, Scotland, 4 July 1856; *e. s.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, M.S.; *m.* 1884, Charlotte (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of J. Briscoe, Tinvane, Kilkenny, Tipperary; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stanley House, Bridge of Allan; Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* New Health for Everyman, 1932; numerous papers on surgery and anatomy; books on operative treatment of fractures, cleft palate, etc. *Heir:* *s.* William Arbuthnot [*b.* 7 June 1897; *m.* 1937, Fritzi, *yr. d.* of Col. Hanns Markus]. *Address:* 20 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2712. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Harold Chapple, Rhona A. Lane, N. Mutch.

LANE, Lieut.-Col. William Byam, C.I.E., 1918; C.B.E. 1919; I.M.S., retired; *b.* Antigua, 8 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Edgar Henry Lane; *m.* 1896, Edith Kate Westlake Reindorp; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; St. Bart's, London. M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1888; Hazara Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Inspector-General of Prisons, Central Provinces, India, 1905-16; Inspector of Disciplinary Labour Corps, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1916.-Feb. 1920; Inspector-General, Civil Jails, Mesopotamia, Feb. 1920-Apr. 1921; Acting Director of Health Services, Mesopotamia, July 1919-Feb. 1921; retired from I.M.S. 8 Feb. 1921; Master Mercers'. Company, 1925-26. *Address:* 146 King Henry's Road, N.W.3.

LANE-CLAYPON, Janet E.; *see* Forber, J. E.

LANE-FOX; family name of **Baron Bingley.**

LANE-MITCHELL, Sir W.; *see* Mitchell.

LANE POOLE, Charles Edward; Inspector-General of Forests of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1927; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Stanley Lane Poole, and Charlotte Bell Wilson; *m.* 1911, Ruth Pollexfen; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Forest School, Nancy. South African Forest Dept., 1906; Conservator of Forests, Sierra Leone, 1910; Western Australia, 1917; commissioned by Commonwealth Government to report on Forests of Papua and New Guinea, 1922; Forestry Adviser, Commonwealth Govt., 1925; represented Commonwealth at the 1920 Empire Forestry Conference in London; Vice-chairman of the Third Empire Forestry Conference in 1928 in Australia; represented the Commonwealth at Fourth Empire Conference, in S. Africa, Chairman Silvicultural Committee, 1935; reported on eucalypt plantations of S. Africa, 1935; Fellow National Research Council and Royal Society of Australia. *Publications:* Trees, Shrubs and Climbers of Sierra Leone; Kiln Drying of Jarrah; Forest Resources of Papua and New Guinea; Forests of Norfolk Island; Forest Policy for Capital Territory and Jervis Bay; Forests and Water. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Club:* Yorick, Melbourne.

LANE-POOLE, Rear-Admiral Richard Hayden Owen, C.B. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1 April, 1883; *s.* of Stanley Lane-Poole, Author and Oriental scholar, and Charlotte Wilson, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* Sigrid *d.* of Col. E. H. Haig; one *d.* *Educ.:* France; Bedford School. Commanded Cambrian, 1927 1929; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1929-31; Commodore commanding S. American division, 1932-33; Commodore Devonport, 1934-35; commanded H.M. Australian Squadron 1936-38. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

LANE-ROBERTS, Cedric Sydney, M.B., M.S. (London); F.R.C.S. (England); F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; Obstetric Surgeon to Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Queen Mary's Maternity Home, Hampstead; Hon. Gynæcologist, Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; 3rd. *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. S. Roberts, Gordon Highlanders and I.C.S., and Jane, *d.* of Brigade Surgeon B. Lane, A.M.S.; *m.* Nell Miles-Sharp, *d.* of late D. W. Bain. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts, Treasurers Gold Medal in Clinical Surgery). Late Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy Guy's Hospital; Qualified, 1913; M.S., F.R.C.S., 1920; Late Obstetric Tutor, Leeds Maternity Hospital, and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Chief Assistant Maternity Department; Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-1919 (despatches); Examiner Central Midwives Board. *Publications:* The Queen Charlotte Practice of Obstetrics (jointly); various articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby Football, International Trials, Played for England 4 times 1909-13, played for Guy's Hospital (Captain 1913) six years. *Address:* 64

Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3063; 17 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1884; Mill House, Tewin, Herts. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

LANESBOROUGH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1756); **Henry Cavendish Butler;** Baron of Newtown-Butler, 1715; Viscount Lanesborough, 1728; *b.* 2 June 1868; 2nd *s.* of 6th Earl and Anne, *d.* of Rev. John Dixon Clark, Bedford Hall, Northumberland; *S.* brother, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel (*d.* 1905), *d.* of R. A. Daniell; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Grace Lilian, *d.* of late Sir Anthony Abdy, 3rd Bt.; two *s.* *Heir: s.* Lord Newtown-Butler, *q.v.* *Address:* Swithland Hall, Loughborough. *T.:* Rothley 1. *See also Duke of Sutherland.*

LANG, Alexander Matheson, actor-manager; *b.* Montreal, Canada; *s.* of Rev. Gavin Lang, Mayfield, Inverness, Scotland; *m.* Nellie Hutin Britton. *Educ.:* Inverness College; St. Andrews University. Commenced stage career with Mr. Louis Calvert's repertoire company on tour; spent four years with Sir Frank Benson's Shakespearian company; visited America as leading actor with Mrs. Langtry; then played Benedick to the Beatrice of Miss Ellen Terry in her revival of that play, 1904; played with Sir George Alexander and with Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Asche; appeared as Hamlet and Romeo, 1909, also as Pete in Pete and John Storm in The Christian, and as the Devil's Disciple; appeared as Charles Surface, New York, 1910; visited Australia and South Africa with his own company, also including brief visits to India and China; on his return in 1913, appeared as Charles Surface; then produced and appeared in a dramatisation of Kingsley's Westward Ho!; The Barrier and Mr. Wu; appeared as Hotspur in revival of Henry IV., and later revived Pete; produced The Merchant of Venice and played Shylock, Under Cover; adapted The Purple Mask from the French; part adapter of Carnival, 1919; produced Othello and played the part of Othello, 1919; produced The Wandering Jew, 1920; Christopher Sly, 1922; Blood and Sand, The Bad Man, The Tyrant, The Chinese Bungalow, Such Men are Dangerous, and Jew Süss; toured in Canada, 1926-27; also has appeared in a number of films of his productions, such as Carnival, The Wandering Jew, Mr. Wu, The Chinese Bungalow. *Recreations:* golf, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 7 Gerrard Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Langamath, Westrand, London. *Clubs:* Green Room, Arts.

LANG, Archibald Orr, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Peninsular and Oriental S.N.Co., and the British India Steam Navigation Company; *b.* 22 March 1880; *s.* of late James Lang, Greenock; *m.* 1910, Elma, *d.* of William McNaughton Love; one *s.* Formerly a partner in China of Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., and Cribb Livingston and Co.; and a member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Hong Kong. *Address:* 16 North Gate, Regents Park, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Oriental, City of London.

LANG, Colonel Bertram John, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1916; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* London, 14 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Basil Lang, Advocate-General, Bombay, and Mrs. Basil Lang, *d.* of late Colonel Trenchard Haggard, R.A.; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ruby Julia Hunter; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898; served in South African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant 3rd Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and 4th (T.F.) Batt. Leicestershire Regiment, 1905-11; passed into Staff College, Camberley, 1913; went out to France with Expeditionary Force, 10 Aug. 1914, as Staff Capt., Boulogne Base; served on Staff of H.Q. L. of C. as D.A.Q.M.G.; at G.H.Q. as D.A.Q.M.G.; with 8th Corps H.Q. as A.Q.M.G.; and 7th Division as A.A. and Q.M.G.; served in France, Aug. 1914-Nov. 1917, and in Italy, Nov. 1917 to end of war (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Officier Merite Agricole; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Croce di Guerra); A.Q.M.G. Army H.Q., India, 1930-34; retired 1934. *Address:* 19 Chesham Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANG, Charles Russell, C.B.E. 1918; Wh.Sc.; Director G. & J. Weir, Ltd.; *b.* 1862, *s.* of John Lang, of John Lang & Sons; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of John Crow, of Crow, Harvey & Co.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Anderson's College, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, London. Served apprenticeship with John Lang & Sons, Toolmakers; joined G. & J. Weir as Works Manager, then Director and Joint Managing Director. *Publications:* papers to Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders of Scotland. *Recreations:* golf, angling. *Address:* 43 Langside Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylea 1415. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LANG, Most Rev. C. G.; *see* Canterbury, Archbishop of.

LANG, Col. Elliott Brownlow, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1862. Served Burma, 1885-86 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired, 1919.

LANG, Lt.-Col. Eric Christian, D.S.O. 1915; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Sep. 1888. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1924; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LANG, Captain George Holbrow, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); Somaliland, 1903-1904 (medal); Persian Gulf, 1906-11 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1927. *Address:* 64 Braid Road, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 52272.

LANG, Rev. Gordon; Nonconformist Minister; *b.* Monmouth, 1893; *e. s.* of T. W. Lang, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Emilie Anne, *d.* of J. W. Evans, Leechpool, Chepstow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Cheshunt. M.P. (Lab.) Oldham, 1929-31; Hon. Chaplain to Showmen's Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Hon. Vice-President National Federation of Meat Traders; Criminologist. *Publications:* Biography of Mr. Justice Avory, 1935; fiction and many works and papers on Applied Psychology and Criminology. *Address:* Wyecliffe, Chepstow. *Clubs:* Authors', National Labour.

LANG, Hon. John Thomas; *b.* Sydney, 21 Dec. 1876; *m.* *d.* of late Mrs. Bertha Macnamara, Sydney; five *c.* Mayor of Auburn two years; M.L.A. Granville, 1913-20, Parramatta, 1920-27, and Auburn since 1927; Colonial Treasurer, 1920-22; Premier and Treasurer of New South Wales, 1925-27, and 1930-32. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, N.S.W.; Adderley Street, Auburn, N.S.W.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Leslie Hamilton; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LANG, Leslie William; *b.* Plymouth, 18 Apr. 1886; *y. s.* of Harry Lang and Annie, *d.* of late Robert Pople; *m.* Flora Victoria Scott Kilvert. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Slade School; University College, London. Studied in Italy; exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Southport, Leeds, and Bremen; portraits painted of Grand Duchess Xenia Alexandrovna, Princess Catherine Yourievsky, Princess Marie and Prince Christopher of Greece, Princess Nina Chavchavadze, Prince Karam of Kapurthala, and many others. *Recreations:* music and travelling.

LANG, Lt.-Col. Lionel Edward, C.I.E. 1921, M.C.; Indian Political Service, retired; *b.* Bombay, 1 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Walter Lang, broker, Bombay; *m.* 1910, Constance de Chouilly, *d.* of late Colonel Burgess, Royal Artillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned in Indian Army, 1905; attached 1st Bn. Manchester Regiment, India, 1905-6; appointed to the 106 Hazara Pioneers, 1906; Bombay Political Department, 1909; reverted

temporarily to Military Employ, 1914; took part in operations in the Kalat State, 1915; served with General Dyer's Column in the Sarhad (Persia), 1916-17 (M.C.); served on Mohmand Blockade Line, 1917; commanded Seistan and Khorasan Levy Corps, 1917-19; took part in Afghan War of 1919 (C.I.E.). *Recreations:* won the Salmon Pony Pigsticking Cup in 1911; polo, pigsticking, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.2.

LANG, Very Rev. Marshall B., M.A., B.D., D.D. (Glas.), 1930; T.D., F.S.A. (Scot.); Minister of Whittingehame Parish Church; Moderator of Church of Scotland General Assembly, 1935; *b.* 1868; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. John Marshall Lang, D.D., LL.D., C.V.O., Minister of Barony Parish, Glasgow, and Principal of Aberdeen University, and Hannah Agnes, *d.* of Rev. P. H. Keith, D.D., Hamilton; *m.* 1896, Mary Eleanor, *d.* of W. W. Farquharson, Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Albany Academy, Glasgow; Glasgow Academy and University; Göttingen and Leipsic Universities. Minister of Meldrum Parish, Aberdeenshire, 1895; translated to S. John's Cross Parish Church, Dundee, 1909; new church built, and opened 1914; Chaplain to 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); served European War as Chaplain (First Class) in 2nd General Scottish Hospital, Forth Coast Defence, Aberdeen Coast Defence (T.D.); retains rank as Hon. Chaplain (First Class); Delegate to Pan-Presbyterian Council in Pittsburg, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, to General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of Wales, 1922; and to Reformed Church, U.S.A., 1928; Editorial Convener, Church Service Society, 1925; President East Lothian Antiquarian Society, 1937; Member of East Lothian Education Committee, 1931; President Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1936-37. *Publications:* The Story of a Parish, 1897; Whittingehame, or the Seven Ages of a Parish, 1929; The Evolution of the Kirk, in Transactions of the Scottish Ecclesiological Society, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, angling, golf. *Address:* Whittingehame Manse, Haddington, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Stenton. *Clubs:* Dunbar Golf; Conservative, Edinburgh.

LANG, Matheson; *see* Lang, A. M.

LANG, Rt. Rev. Norman Macleod, D.D.; Assistant Bishop of Peterborough since 1926; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon of Peterborough since 1936; *b.* 1875; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Edward Crosfield, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.); Cuddesdon College. Curate of Portsea, 1900-3; Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1903-5; Vicar of Kroonstadt, 1905-6; Curate of Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, 1906-9; Vicar of St. Martin's, Leicester, 1909-13; Bishop Suffragan of Leicester, 1913-27; Archdeacon of Northampton and Canon of Peterborough, 1919-36. *Address:* Prebendal House, Precincts, Peterborough. *Club:* United University.

LANG, Patrick Keith, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 20 June 1863; *e. s.* of late Very Rev. J. Marshall Lang, C.V.O., D.D., LL.D., Principal of Aberdeen Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Gentle Stevenson, of Ingliston, Midlothian; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Banker in India, Transvaal, Constantinople, and Egypt, 1881-1904; contested (U.) Bridgeton Division of Glasgow, 1909-10; Commissioner (unpaid) for C. Army Recreation Huts, Second Army, Western Front, 1916-17; served Ministries of Reconstruction and Munitions (Controller, unpaid), 1917-19. *Address:* Thorn Chace, Merrow, near Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 22. *Club:* Oriental.

LANG, Sir William Biggart, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman of John Lang and Sons Ltd., Lathe Manufacturers, Johnstone, near Glasgow; *b.* Johnstone, 19 Sep. 1868; *s.* of John Lang, Johnstone; *m.* 1897, Agnes Barr; three *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School. Director of John Lang and Sons Ltd. in 1895; Chairman of Machine Tool Committee of Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; President North West Engineering Association, 1921 and 1922; Member Management Board of Engineering and National Employers Federation, 1921-24; Member of Johnstone Town Council, 1908-23 and Provost of Johnstone, 1914-23; J.P. Renfrewshire; President of Johnstone Y.M.C.A. since 1911. *Recreations:* golf, curling and billiards. *Address:* The Grange, Johnstone, near Glasgow. *T.A.:* Lang, Grange, Johnstone. *T.:* Johnstone 142. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

See also Group Captain N. H. Bottomley.

LANG, William Dickson, F.R.S. 1929; M.A., Sc.D. (Camb.); F.G.S., F.Z.S.; Keeper of Geology, British Museum (Nat. Hist.), since 1928; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Tickell Lang and Hebe, *d.* of John Venn Prior; *m.* 1908, Georgiana Catherine, *d.* of late Capt. Manley Charles Matthew Dixon, 8th The King's (Liverpool Regt); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Nat. Sc. Tripos, 1901; B.A. 1901; M.A. 1903; Sc.D. 1919; entered Geological Department of the British Museum, 1902; Assistant-Keeper, 1921; Deputy-Keeper, 1927; Council of Geological Society, 1923-26; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Cretaceous Bryozoa, vols. iii. and iv. (1921-22); Handbook of British Mosquitoes, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1920; various papers in scientific journals on fossil Polyzoa and Corals, Recent Insects, philosophical biology, and the geology of the neighbourhood of Charmouth, Dorset. *Recreations:* Field Natural History, especially that of S.W. Dorset; gardening, etc. *Address:* 22 Daisy Lane, Fulham, S.W.6.

LANG, William Henry, F.R.S. 1911; M.B., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Barker Professor of Cryptogamic Botany, University of Manchester; *b.* Groombridge, England, 12 May 1874; *m.* 1910, Elsa, 2nd *d.* of W. J. Valentine, Dublin. *Educ.:* University, Glasgow. Awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1931. *Publications:* papers on botanical subjects (Morphology and Life-History of Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, and Gymnosperms and on Pre-carboniferous Fossil Plants) in scientific publications. *Address:* Botanical Department, University of Manchester.

LANG-HYDE, Lt.-Col. John Irvine, C.M.G. 1896; O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Lang, J.P., of Willowdale, Co. Perth, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1895, Agnes Stanley (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of late H. C. Hyde, San Francisco; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Silver medal, sword of honour. Entered R.E. 1883; A.D.C. to Insp.-Gen. of Fortifications (Lieut.-Gen. Sir Andrew Clarke), 1885-86; employed in design of fortifications of Esquimalt, B.C., and survey, 1887-90; Boundary Commissioner for delimitation of Frontier on west of Gold Coast Colony, 1891-2; in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, 1894; engineer and 2nd in command of Attabubu Expedition, Gold Coast, 1894; Chief British Commissioner Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Nigeria, 1900; served European War as C.R.E. Newcastle (O.B.E.). *Decorated* for services as Boundary Commissioner, and in charge of railway survey, Gold Coast, W. Africa. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. F. Langbridge, M.A., Canon of Limerick; *b.* Glen Alla, Co. Donegal; *m.* J. S. Fletcher (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Publications:* The Flame and the Flood; The Ambush of Young Days; The Third Experiment; The Stars Beyond; Imperial Richenda; The Single Eye; The Land of the Ever Young; The Golden Egg; The Psychology of Charlotte Brontë; The Green Banks of Shannon; The White Moth and Other Poems, 1932; contributor to the Manchester Guardian, Saturday Westminster, etc. Author of The Spell, produced by Sir John Martin Harvey at the Adelphi Theatre. *Recreations:* flowers, places, people. *Address:* Burford

Cottage, West Humble, Dorking. *T.:* Dorking 2866.

LANGDALE, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Joseph, O.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; T.F.R., late 8th Hussars; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Joseph Langdale, 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Joseph Stourton, who in 1815 assumed the name of Langdale from his mother, Hon. Mary Langdale, 2nd *d.* and eventually sole co-heir of last Lord Langdale of Holme and wife of Philip, 17th Lord Mowbray and Stourton; *b.* 8 May 1863; *m.* 1895, Gertrude Lysley, *d.* of Admiral Samuel Hoskins Derriman, C.B., of Uplands, Sussex, and 52 Queen's Gate, S.W., and Gertrude, *d.* of Gerard Lysley, M.P., of Pewsham, Wilts, Mimwood, Herts; Mirfield, Yorks; and 23 Prince's Gardens, S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; joined 8th Hussars, 1883; commanded East Riding Yeomanry. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Sancton, Yorkshire. *T.:* Market Weighton 34. *Clubs:* Boodles; Yorkshire, York.

See also Capt. Hon. H. E. Fitzalan-Howard, Baron Manton.

LANGDON, Adolph Max, K.C.; Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1934-35; Recorder of Salford since 1915; Head of the Inns of Court School of Law and Director of Legal Studies; *s.* of late H. M. Lazarus of Manchester; *m.* Amy, *d.* of late Fred. Lewis, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Pembroke College, Oxford. Late Hon. Sec. Manchester Jewish Board of Guardians; Commissioner of Assize, 1923 and 1924; Recorder Burnley, 1909-15. *Address:* 47 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8.; 15 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 4665, Western 0414. *Club:* Reform.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. Francis John, D.S.O. 1918; Poultry Farming; *b.* 18 Aug. 1873; *s.* of John William Langdon and Fanny Hatchard; *m.* 1908, Frances Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Col. John Mount Batten, C.B., Up Cerne, Dorset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Llantrissant House, Clifton. Joined Militia 1891; Gazetted to The King's Regt. 1893; served with Egyptian Army 1899-1901; Present at defeat and death of Khalifa (medal and clasp); Retired, 1910; rejoined 1914; D.A.Q.M.G. 62nd Division 1915-18; A.Q.M.G. Havre Base 1918-19 till demobilization (Despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with star); Secretary Savile Club 1919-20; Secretary Junior Carlton Club 1920-30. *Recreation:* Cricket. *Address:* Okerswood House, Affpuddle, Dorset. *T.:* Bovington Camp 43.

LANGDON, George; Commissioner of the Salvation Army; International Travelling Commissioner; Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and of the S.A. Trustee Coy.; *b.* Watchet, Somerset, 1867; *m.* Clara Coles, Salvation Army Officer; four *s.* three *d.* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer, 1888; appointed to command Scotland Sub-Territory, 1923; transferred to National Headquarters, London, as Chief Secretary, 1929. *Address:* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2350.

LANGDON, Lt.-Col. John Frederick Paltock, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt., Reserve of Officers; *b.* 4 March 1866; *s.* of late Col. John Langdon, R.A.M.C., and Elizabeth, *d.* of Peter Foss, Ivybridge, Devon; *m.* 1920, Stephanie, *e. d.* of Rev. Isaac Bonsall, Strete Vicarage, Dartmouth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Chartres. Entered Army, 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1888; transferred to 2nd Batt. in India, 1888; Capt. 1896; served Tirah Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp); transferred to 1st Batt. in India, 1907; Major, 1906; retired on pension to Reserve of Officers, 1910; rejoined Regt. to 9th Batt. Sep. 1914; Battle of Loos, 25 Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. Dec. 1915; command of 9th Batt. Dec. 1915, in trenches from Ypres to Somme; Battle of Somme, Aug. 1916 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); sent home, reported on as being over age, and as "deserving well of his country," and having done "excellent service," Dec. 1916; employed in a Labour Company as a Company commander, March 1917; promoted to Lt.-Col. in command of Labour Group, May 1918. *Recreations:* cricket and football. *Address:* 20 Watcombe Road, Southbourne.

LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.A., M.D. Cantab.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; F.R.C.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Dalhousie); Emeritus Professor of Physic, University of Cambridge; Fellow of Corpus Christi College; Consulting Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital; Senior Medical Officer Provident Mutual Life Assurance Company; Member of Council, Pharmaceutical Society; Fellow (ex-President of two sections) Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Fellow Hunterian Society and Harveian Society; Governor of Harpur Trust, Bedford; *b.* Bedford, 13 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Dr. Brown, the biographer of Bunyan; *m.* 1st, 1902; 2nd, 1931, Freda, *o. c.* of Henry Bishop Hurry. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student and Raymond Horton-Smith prize); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Scholar). Senior Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1900; formerly President Section of Medicine, British Medical Assoc.; Croonian Lecturer, and Senior Censor Royal College of Physicians; Harveian Orator Royal College of Physicians; Member of General Medical Council. *Publications:* Physiological Principles in Treatment, 7th edition, 1936; Sympathetic Nervous System in Disease, 2nd edition, 1921; The Endocrines in General Medicine, 1927; and other medical works. *Address:* 31 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4162. *Club:* Athenæum.

LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noël, M.A.; Publicity Manager, Cresta Silks Ltd.; *b.* Anerley, Surrey, 7 Dec. 1876; 3rd *s.* of Charles Langdon-Davies, Electrical Engineer; *m.* Ethel May *d.* of George Michael Silley, Architect; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge; Tancred Student, Lincoln's Inn; President Cambridge Union Society; First Class Classical Tripos; University Extension Lecturer, Cambridge and London; Examiner Cambridge Locals, Scottish Board of Education, etc.; private tutor chiefly for Oxford and Cambridge, 1902-12; joined Garton Foundation as lecturer on Internationalism, 1912; lectured in America, Germany, etc.; in 1914 joined the Independent Labour Party; managed the Labour Publishing Coy., the Theosophical Publishing House, Noel Douglas and Williams and Norgate; managed a hotel in Corsica, 1934; Urban District Councillor, Welwyn Garden City, 1938. *Publications:* edited Young England, 4 novels by Disraeli; The A B C of the U.D.C.; Democracy and the Press (with F. H. Hayward); articles in the Press. *Address:* 5 Little Youngs, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 966.

LANGDON-DAVIES, John; Author and Journalist; *b.* 1897; *s.* of late Rev. Guy Langdon-Davies; *m.* 1st, Constance, *d.* of D. H. Scott, F.R.S.; two *s*; 2nd, Elizabeth Barr; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; S. John's College, Oxford. *Publications:* Man and His Universe; Short History of Women; Science and Common Sense; How Wireless Came; Inside the Atom; Dancing Catalans; Behind the Spanish Barricades; Short History of the Future, etc. *Address:* 21 North Side, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 3669.

LANGE, Christian Lous, Ph.Dr.; Delegate for Norway to Disarmament Conference; Member Nobel Committee of Norwegian Parliament; *b.* 17 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Halvard Lange and Thora Lous; *m.* 1894, Bertha Manthey; two *d.* three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Oslo; studied history and modern languages in Paris and London. Teacher and Lecturer in Oslo, 1890-1909; Secretary, Nobel Committee of Norwegian Parliament, 1900-9; Technical Delegate for Norway at Peace Conference, The Hague, 1907; Secretary General Inter-Parliamentary Union, 1909, first at

Brussels, during the war at Oslo, at Geneva 1920-33; visited most European countries and U.S.A. for the I.P. Union; lectured at Academy of International Law, The Hague, 1926, and before different Parliaments, Universities, etc., in Europe and America, on international problems; Member of Royal Commissions relating to Hague Conference and League of Nations; Norwegian Delegate to League Assembly since the formation of the League, 1920, and to numerous League Conferences and Committees; Pres. 6th Committee, Assembly, 1932, and 3rd Committee, 1936; President of Consultative Comtee., Sino-Japanese Dispute, 1933; Vice-President Air Committee, Disarmament Conference; Doctor of Philosophy (Oslo), 1919; Nobel Peace Prize (with Hjalmar Branting), 1921; European Correspondent Carnegie Peace Endowment, 1917-30; President International Save the Children Fund, 1933; Member of Norwegian Academy of Science: Chairman Norw. Comm. for International Studies Conference. *Publications:* Text-books on History; books, pamphlets, and articles on Arbitration, Disarmament, and the Organisation of Peace, in different languages: The European Civil War, 1915 (in Norwegian); l'Arbitrage international en 1913, 1914; L'Histoire de l'Internationalisme, 1 (jusqu'en 1648); History of International Relations, 1814-1914 (in Norwegian and Swedish); Imperialism and Peace (Merttens Peace Lecture) 1938; books, reports, and pamphlets published for I.P. Union; editor Annuaire de l'Union Interparlementaire, 1911-14, and of Bulletin Interparlementaire, 1920-33. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 22 Kongleveien, Sogn Haveby, Oslo, Norway.

LANGFORD, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1800; **Clotworthy Wellington Thomas Edward Rowley**; *b.* New Zealand, 1 June 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Randolfe Thomas Rowley, 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron; *S.* uncle, 1931; *m.* 1922. Served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Egypt and France. *Heir:* Hercules Douglas Edward Rowley, *q.v.*

LANGFORD, Maj. Charles, D.S.O. 1900; late 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Capt. J. C. Langford, late 17th Foot; *m.* 1906, Agnes Sutherland, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Matterson, Castle Tray House, Limerick; one *s.* Served 18th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, with 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Adjutant, A.S.C., 1916; Major, 1917; served European War (despatches twice). *Address:* Rathkeale Abbey, Co. Limerick, Ireland.

LANGFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward Gilliat, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late W. T. Langford, Charford, Devon; *m.* 1915, Winifred Lettice, *d.* of late J. O. Adair, Ballynoe, Co. Carlow; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Commissioned 1900; proceeded to France, Aug. 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; served on the Staff as Brigade Major, R.A. 19 Mar.-18 Aug. 1917; Act. Lt.-Col. 1917; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Stallards, Wellington, Somerset.

LANGFORD, Richard Coplen, Gentleman Farmer; *b.* March 1854; *e. s.* of Richard Coplen Langford and Geraldene Eliza (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Major Charles Creagh, 12th Royal Irish Lancers, of Caherban, Co. Clare; *m.* 1898, Sophie Massy, Gundaroo, N.S.W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Alston College, Lancashire. Formerly Justice of Peace for Limerick and Member of Rathkeale Board of Poor Law Guardians; A Fishing Conservator, Co. Limerick; High Sheriff Co. Limerick 1920 and 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and fishing. *Address:* Kilcosgriff, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Shanagolden. *Club:* County, Limerick.

LANGFORD-JAMES, Reginald Hugh Lloyd; Chairman of National Bank of India Ltd., James Finlay and Co. Ltd., Consolidated Tea and Lands Co. Ltd., etc.; Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd., Marine Insurance Co. Ltd., etc; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Captain Francis Lloyd Langford-James, Tullaha, Co. Cork and Plas yn Penllech, Caernarvonshire; *m.* 1905, Amy Blanche, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. John Clough, Rector of Wilford, Notts.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oswestry School. Banking firm of I. and I. C. Wright and Co. Nottingham, 1893-98; Tea planting in Assam, 1898-1902; on Calcutta staff of James Finlay and Co. Ltd., 1902-23 (Manager 1920-23); Director Bank of Bengal (subsequently Imperial Bank of India); Member Bengal Legislative Council; Member of Committee, Bengal Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Calcutta Hospital Nurses Instituion; London Manager of James Finlay and Co. Ltd. from 1923 (Chairman 1936). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Bearehurst, Holmwood, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 73229. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

LANGHAM, Colonel Frederick George, C.M.G. 1915; late 5th Royal Sussex Regt. (T.F.); Solicitor; Clerk to the Justices, Hastings and Bexhill; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Frederick Adolphus Langham; *m.* 1890, Frances Mary Ashbee (*d.* 1927); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A., LL.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., V.D.). *Address:* Half Acre, Starrs Green, Battle. *Club:* East Sussex.

LANGHAM, Sir (Herbert) Charles Arthur, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 3rd Lord Sandys; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1893, Ethel Sarah, *e. d.* of Sir W. Emerson-Tennent, 2nd Bt. (ext.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was Lieut. 3rd Bn. Northants Regt. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Patrick [*b.* 30 June 1894; *m.* 1930, Rosamond Christabel, *yr. d.* of Arthur Rashleigh, Holy Well House, Malvern Wells]. *Address:* Tempo Manor, Co. Fermanagh; Cottesbrooke, Northampton.

LANGHORNE, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Philip Yorke, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1908; M.C.; Inspector of R.A., War Office since 1936; *b.* 18 July 1882; *s.* of late Rev. J. Langhorne; *m.* 1920, Joan, *o. d.* of late Col. J. Hill, C.B., Wollaston Hall, and Mrs. Hill, 6 South Street, W.1, and *widow* of Capt. J. B. Jenkinson, Rifle Brigade. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Cork Artillery, 1900-2; served Zakka Khel expedition, 1908, as A.D.C. to G.O. commanding force (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1931; Brigadier Royal Artillery, Aldershot Command 1934-36; Maj.-Gen. 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir A. B. Jenkinson.

LANGHORNE, Brig. James Archibald Dunboyne, C.B.E. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. John Langhorne, Vicar of Lamberhurst; *m.* 1914, Constance Phyllis (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of late Henry Grant Madan Conybeare, J.P., Gunfield, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. 1927; Member of Balfour Mission to U.S.A. 1919; Member Inter-Allied Control Commission, Germany, 1920-1926; Col. Royal Artillery, Western Command, 1927-31; Inspector-Gen. of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding the Troops, Jamaica, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LANGLEY, Alexander, C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 22 May 1871. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Deputy Commissioner, Punjab, 1909; Commissioner, 1923; retired 1930.

LANGLEY, Comdr. Arthur Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; Second Master and Senior Science Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar); M.A. In charge of Royal Naval Experimental Station, Stratford, during European War (C.M.G.). *Address:* King Edward's School, Birmingham.

LANGLEY, Madame Beatrice (Beatrice Cordelia Auchmuty Langley—Mrs. Basil Tozer), violinist; *b.* Chudleigh, Devonshire; *e. d.* of late Col. W. S. Langley, R.A.; *m.* Basil Tozer, author and journalist, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; pupil of Josef Ludwig and Wilhelmj. Made her début at the Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts; has played at all principal London concerts, and made concert tours in United States, British North America, S. Africa, and on the Continent. *Address:* 136 Gloucester Road, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 3854. *Club:* Halcyon.

LANGLEY, Frederick Oswald, M.C., LL.B., B.A.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1932; Chancellor of the Diocese of Lichfield since 1928; Chancellor of Diocese of Ripon since 1932; *b.* 9 May 1883; *s.* of late Frederick T. Langley, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1912, Muriel Janet, *d.* of late Rowland Lewis, J.P., of Penn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius Coll., Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1907; served European War, 1914-18; to France with 6th South Staffordshire Bn., March 1915; Third and Fourth A.H.Q., Aug. 1915; G.S.O.3 (Intelligence) 1917 (despatches twice); Assistant Military Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1918-20; Legion of Honour; Law Officer, Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1921-23; Recorder of Oswestry, 1926-32. *Publications:* odds and ends of verse and prose in Punch, 1906-22, including The Watchdogs (1914-18). *Address:* Old Street Police Court, E.C.1; Old Rectory House, Alderton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Alderton (Suffolk). *T.:* Bawdsey 228. *Club:* Brooks's.

LANGLEY, Lieut.-Colonel George Furner, D.S.O. 1919; Head Master, Warrnambool High School; *b.* 1 May 1891; *s.* of Jabez and Fanny Langley; *m.* 1918 Edmée Mary, *d.* of late P. Plunkett, Cairo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A. Diploma of Education. Enlisted Dec. 1914; 2nd Lieut. 1915; served Gallipoli, Torpedoed S.S. Southland, Evacuation, Gallipoli; transferred Imperial Camel Corps Jan. 1916; appointed C.O. 1st Battalion I.C.C. Sep. 1916, Commanded 1st Bn. I.C.C. to 30 June 1918, then commanded 14th Australian Light Horse; T/Command 5th A.L.H. Brigade Jan. 1919-Sep. 1919 (D.S.O., Serbian Order of White Eagle, despatches four times); Commanded 20th A.L.H. Regt. and 4th A.L.H. Regt. of Commonwealth Military Forces and now on Reserve of Officers. *Address:* 4 Howard Street, Warrnambool, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* W'bool 93.

LANGLEY, George Harry, M.A.; Indian Educational Service; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Leveson and Matilda Emma Langley; *m.* 1913, Eveline Mary Biggart, Armagh. *Educ.:* The University, Reading; Scholar in Logic and Psychology, London University, 1906; M.A. in Philosophy (London), 1909, with special mark of distinction. Indian Educational Service, 1913; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1913; Professor of Philosophy, Dacca College, 1913; Professor of Philosophy and Provost of Dacca Hall, University of Dacca, 1921-25; acting Vice-Chancellor, Dacca University, July to Sep. 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Dacca University, 1926-34; President, Seventh Indian Philosophical Congress, 1930; Chairman Inter-University Board, India, 1933-34; President, Third Conference of Indian Universities, Delhi, 1934. *Publications:* articles in Mind, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Hibbert Journal, Monist, Philosophy, Dacca University Bulletin, Indian Philosophical Review, Indian Journal of Philosophy, Quest, Proceedings of Victoria Institute, etc. *Address:* Senchal, Shepherd's Hill, Merstham, Surrey.

LANGLEY, Rev. Henry Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of St. Mary's, Caulfield, Victoria, since 1911; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne; *b.* The Rectory, Windsor, N.S.W., 30 Mar. 1877; 6th *c.* of late Rt. Rev. Henry A. Langley, First Bishop of Bendigo; *m.* 1901, Ethel Maud, *d.* of late C. I. Du Ve of Rosedale, Gippsland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caulfield Grammar School; graduated at Melbourne University from Trinity College with honours in Logic and Philosophy. Curate of St. Paul's, Sale; Minister of Morwell, 1900; of Yarram, 1902; Curate of St. Clement's, Marrickville, Sydney, 1905; St. Phillip's, Sydney, 1906; Rector of Traralgon, Gippsland, 1907; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gippsland and Bendigo, 1911-17; Chap. to Bishop of Bendigo, 1917; Representative to General Synod; Member of the Council of the Diocese of Melbourne. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, excursions into the country. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Caulfield, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* L 4855.

LANGLOIS, Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. Alfred, D.D., Bishop of Valleyfield since 1926; *b.* St. Claire, Dorchester, P.Q., 4 Sep. 1876. *Educ.:* St. Therese's Seminary; Quebec Laval University. Ordained, 1902; studied in Gregorian University in Rome, 1906-7; Doctor and Member of the Academy of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rome; Louvain University, 1907-8; Professor at the Laval University, theological course; Parish priest, 1917; founded the Parish of the Sacred Heart, Quebec, 1917-21; Rector of the Grand Seminary, Quebec, 1921-24; former Titular Bishop of Titopolis, 1924; Auxiliary to Cardinal Begin, 1924-25; and Administrator under Archbishop P. E. Roy, 1925-26. *Address:* Valleyfield, Canada.

LANGMAID, Colonel Thomas John Robert, C.V.O. 1937; M.C.; Assistant Director of Military Transport since 1938; *b.* 7 Nov. 1887. Entered R.A.S.C. 1908; Capt., 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1938; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C.). *Address:* Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, S.E.18.

LANGMAN, Sir Archibald Lawrence, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; C.M.G. 1902; D.L., J.P.; late Major, North Somerset Yeomanry; Hon. Associate Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 2 Sept. 1872; *o. s.* of Sir John L. Langman, 1st Bt., and Mary (*d.* 1904), *d.* of James Marks; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1904, Eleanor Katherine, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Lyell; one *s.* two *d.* Served S. Africa with Langman Field Hospital, 1900 (despatches, C.M.G., medal with 3 clasps); High Sheriff of Somerset, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Lyell, [*b.* 9 Sep. 1912; *m.* 1936, Pamela Gaskell, *o. d.* of Capt. Spencer Kennard; one *d.*]. *Address:* North Cadbury Court, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 202; Balintore, Kirriemuir, Angus; 10 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3233. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

LANGMAN, His Honour Judge Thomas Witheridge, O.B.E. 1919; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 17 (Lincolnshire) since 1929; Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) Quarter Sessions since 1932; Vice-Chairman of the Lindsey (Lincs) Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1882; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Langman, Carmarthen; *m.* 1930, Mary Gwenda, *e. d.* of Henry G. Lewis, Porthkerry. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; Jesus College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Capt., 1917. *Address:* Kettlethorpe Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Reform.

LANGMEAD, Frederick, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician, St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, and Physician in charge of the Children's Department; Prof. of Medicine, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School since 1921; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Manchester; Member S.A.C.; *b.* Bovey Tracey, 1879; *y. s.* of late William Langmead of Climping, Sussex; *m.* 1913, Olive, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. T. Gray, Vice-Provost, Trinity College, Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; St. Mary's Hospital; M.D. London, 1904; F.R.C.P., 1913. Physician to out-patients, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-22; Assistant Physician Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1906-11; Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, 1908-1913; Assistant Physician Pathologist and Demonstrator on Pathology, Royal Free Hospital and London School of Medicine for Women, 1911-13; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Pharmacology and Therapeutics, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1919-20; Examiner

in Medicine, Conjoint Board Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1926-30: Examiner in Medicine, University of London, 1930-34; recognised teacher in the University of London in Medicine, Pathology, and Diseases of Children; Major R.A.M.C., European War, serving in Macedonia, retiring with that rank. *Publications:* Part Editor—Savill's System of Clinical Medicine, 2nd edition, and of The Dictionary of Practical Medicine; Editor of the Section on Medical Diseases of Children, Medical Annual, 1918-1925; Chapter on Diseases of the New-Born, Diseases of Children, Chapters (with Dr. Thomas Hunt) on Alcohol in the Practice of Medicine and on the Body's Resistance to Disease in A Review of the Effects of Alcohol on Man, 1931, and various other contributions to medical literature. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, gardening. *Address:* Greengates, 53 Hermitage Lane, Hendon, N.W.2.

LANGMUIR, Irving, Met.E., Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.Ing.; Associate Director of the Research Laboratory of the General Electric Company at Schenectady, New York; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles Langmuir and Sadie Lunt Comings; *m.* Marion Mersereau; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Columbia University; University of Göttingen. Instructor in chemistry at Stevens Institute of Technology, 1906-09; Research Laboratory of General Electric Company since 1909; Recipient of Nichols medal, 1915 and 1920, given by N.Y. Section of American Chemical Society; Hughes medal, awarded by Royal Society of London, 1918; Rumford medal by American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1921; Cannizzaro Prize, awarded by Royal National Academy of the Lincei, Rome, 1925; The Perkin medal by the American Section of Society of Chemical Industry, 1928; School of Mines medal, Columbia University, 1929; Chandler medal, 1929; Willard Gibbs medal, 1930; Popular Science Monthly Award, 1932; Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1932; Holley Medal by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1934; Franklin Medal, 1934; Foreign Member of Royal Society, 1935; Award under Johns Scott Medal Fund, Philadelphia, 1937. *Publications:* extensive contributor to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* winter sports, mountain climbing, music, flying. *Address:* 1176 Stratford Road, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.:* Schenectady 4-7810. *Clubs:* Mohawk; Appalachian Mountain.

LANGRISHE, Commander Sir Hercules Robert, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1775; R.N.V.R.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 27 June 1859; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Adela, *d.* of Thomas de Blois Eccles, Charlemont, Staffs.; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1887, Helen, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Fitzwilliam Hume-Dick, Humewood, Co. Wicklow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, shooting, ex-M.F.H. *Heir: s.* Terence Hume [late Lieut. Irish Guards and Royal Air Force; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *m.* 1926, Joan, *e. d.* of Major Ralph Grigg, late 18th Hussars; three *s.*]. *Address:* Knocktopher Abbey, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LANGRISHE, Lieut.-Col. John du Plessis, D.S.O. 1918; F.R.S.E., F.R.S.T.M. and H.; Royal Army Medical Corps, retired; Lecturer in Public Health, Edinburgh University; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Richard Langrishe, J.P., Archersfield, Kilkenny; *m.* 1914, Helen Dorothy, *d.* of late P. G. Collins, The Park, Beckenham, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Dublin University, 1906; Lieut., R.A.M.C. 1907; Captain, 1910; Major, 1919; served European War in France, 1914-19; Lieut.-Col., commanding Field Ambulance, 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Diploma in Public Health, 1920; D.A.D.M.S. and D.A.D.H., British Silesian Force, 1921; D.A.D.H., Bermuda Command, 1921-24; Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Catterick, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 2 South Gillsland Road, Edinburgh.

LANGSTAFF, Col. James William, D.S.O. 1917; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I. and L.M.; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin; late R.A.M.C.; *o. surv. s.* of late Dr. Henry H. Langstaff, M.D., of Athlone, Ireland; *b.* May 1876; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *e.d.* of late Sir Ronald Ross, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (2 medals 7 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1929; Medical Superintendent R.V. Hospital, Belfast. *Address:* Hospital House, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast.

LANGTON; *see* Temple-Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Bennet, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Bennet Rothes Langton and Lucy Katharine, *d.* of Rev. Langhorne Burton Burton, Rector and Lord of the Manor of Somersby, Lincolnshire; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge. Lord of the Manor of Langton; Patron of one living. *Address:* Langton Hall, Spilsby, Lincolnshire.

LANGTON, Sir George Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1930: **Hon. Mr. Justice Langton;** O.B.E. 1917; K.C. 1925: B.A. Oxon; Judge of the High Court of Justice since 1930; *b.* 1881; *s.* of F. R. Langton of Danganmore, Kilkenny, and Margaret Tobin of Halifax, Nova Scotia; *m.* 1919, *d.* of D. F. Leahy, J.P., D.L., of Shanakiel, Cork; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Lieut. and Capt. R.G.A. Garrison Adjutant, Queenstown Harbour, 1915; War Office, Intelligence, 1915-16; Ministry of Munitions, Director Labour Department and Commissioner Labour Disputes, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour Controller Demobilisation Department, 1918-19; English Member Comité Maritime International. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis; member of Woking G.C. and All England L.T.C. (Wimbledon). *Address:* 51 Draycott Place, S.W.3; Royal Courts of Justice, Probate Division, W.C. *T.:* Kensington 8570. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

LANGTON, Comdr. Hubert E. G.; *see* Gore-Langton.

LANGTON, Joseph L., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Chief Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, College of Technology, Manchester University, since 1903; *b.* 24 Oct. 1877; *m.* 1932, Lillian Carr; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Manchester. Honours School of Physics, B.Sc. 1898, M.Sc. 1901; Assistant Lecturer in Physics and Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1898-1901; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering Technical College, Hull, 1901-03; Elec. Research Assoc. Committees on Porcelain Research; Acts as Consultant to Bullers Ltd., London and Staffs, on Insulators; Improved design and operation of many line insulators, designer of Sea-fog types. *Publications:* Papers in the Journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers on Porcelain Line Insulators; Radio Interference from Line Insulators; Joint Author, Electric Arc Lamps, Overhead Transmission of Power, Electricity in the Textile Industries, German Technological Readers, I and II, Overhead Conductor Vibration. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, bridge. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Langton, Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3624; Didsbury 2133.

LANGTON-JONES, Commander Ronald, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Inspector, Imperial Lighthouse Service in the Bahamas since 1929; *b.* 22 Oct. 1884. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Served in Tsingtau, China, 1914; Beachmaster Lancs. Landing, Dardanelles, 1915-16 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, War medal and ten clasps); retired list, 1928; a Younger Brother of Trinity House; Liveryman Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Hon. Member Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Fellow Royal Astronomical, Royal Geographical, and Zoological Societies; Member Royal United Service Institution, Society of

Nautical Research, Seven Seas Club, The Overseas League, West India Committee, British Empire Union. *Publications:* The Modern Lighthouse, Lecture delivered before Bahamian Annual Conference of Teachers, 1931; Silent Sentinels, a Saga of the Caribbean, 1938. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, and motoring. *Address:* Nassau, Bahamas. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LANKESTER, Herbert, M.D. Lond.; Diocesan Lay Reader for Diocese of London; *b.* 20 March 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Lankester, M.R.C.S., Leicester; *m.* 1883, Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel J. S. W. H. Farrer, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tettenhall Coll., Wolverhampton; St. Thomas' Hospital. Hon. Secretary C.M.S. Medical Mission Auxiliary, 1891; Secretary Medical Mission Fund, and Physician to Church Missionary Society, 1894-1903; Home Secretary, C.M.S., 1903-10; Financial Secretary, 1910-23; General Secretary, 1923-26; Treasurer, Conference of British Missionary Societies, 1924-31. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Eversfield Road, Eastbourne. *T.* and *T.A.:* Eastbourne 796.

LANMAN, Charles Rockwell; Orientalist; Professor of Sanskrit, Harvard University, 1880-1936; LL.D. (Yale, Aberdeen); *b.* Norwich, Connecticut, 8 July 1850; *m.* Mary Hinckley; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Yale College; Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, Leipzig. Called to Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1876; travelled in India, 1889, and acquired about 500 MSS., Sanskrit and Prākrit, for Harvard; Percy Turnbull Lecturer on Poetry of India, Baltimore, 1898; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Boston, 1898; Secretary and Editor, Transactions and Proceedings (5 vols.), 1879-1884, President 1890, American Philological Association; Corresponding Secretary, American Oriental Society, 1884-94 (Vice-President 1897-1907, President 1907, 1919); Joint-editor of its Journal and Proceedings about 15 years; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society, Société de Linguistique; Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Soc., Asiatic Society of Bengal, Société Asiatique, German Oriental Soc., Bihar and Orissa Research Society, India, and French School of Far East, Indo-China; Foreign Member Bohemian Soc. of Sciences, Prague; Corresponding Member Society of Sciences of Göttingen, Oriental Institute, Czechoslovakia, Institute of Bologna, Russian Academy of Sciences, British Academy, and Academy of Inscriptions and Belles-Lettres of Institute of France. *Publications:* Noun-inflection in the Veda, 1880; Sanskrit Reader, 1888; Hindu Pantheism, 1890; Rājaçekhara's Karpūra-Mañjarī, a Prākrit play, 1900; Whitney's Atharva-Veda, translated (with Comment.), revised and completed by Lanman, 1905; edits, with co-operation of various scholars, Harvard Oriental Series: Jātaka-Mālā, Buddhist Stories; Vijñāna-Bhikshu's Sānkhya Philosophy; Brihad Devatā, Deities and Myths of Rig-Veda; Little Clay Cart, Skt. play transl.; Vedic Concordance; Buddhism in Translations; Panchatantra, Hindu Tales; Bhāravi; Yoga-Bhāshya; Veda of Black Yajus School; Vedic Repetitions; Bhavabhūti; Vikrama's Adventures; Buddhist Legends; Kālidāsa's Shakoontala; Rigveda Brāhmanas; Religion of Veda; Rig-Veda translated, with Commentary; Buddha's Teachings; Buddhaghosa's Visuddhimagga; 40 vols. *Recreations:* has rowed some 10,000 miles on Charles River, mostly in narrow shell; continued into 88th year. *Address:* 9 Farrar Street, Cambridge, Mass. *T.A.:* Indiaman, Boston.

LANNOWE, Lt.-Col. Brownlow Henry Hamilton Mathew-, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay, 1922; *b.* 1872; *m.*; two *d.* Joined 4th Dragoon Guards, 1894; Major, Queen's Bays, 1912; Lieut.-Col., 1921; served North-West Frontier, India, 1897; South African War, Ladysmith, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

LANNOWE, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Byam Mathew-, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Queen's Royal Regt.; P.S.C.; Reader in Military Studies, University of London, since 1935; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. B. H. Mathew-Lannowe, late R.E., and *g.s.* of Sir George Buckley-Mathew, K.C.M.G., C.B., late Coldstream Guards, and British Ambassador, Buenos Ayres; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); Bt.-Major, 1913; European War, 1914-1918 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Lt.-Col., despatches); Waziristan, 1921 (Brevet-Colonel, despatches); Colonel, 1922; commanded 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; Afridi Operations, 1930-31 (despatches); retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LANSBURY, Rt. Hon. George, P.C. 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley Division of Poplar since 1922; formerly editor of Daily Herald national Labour paper; *b.* 21 Feb. 1859; *s.* of George Lansbury of Oxford, railway sub-contractor, and Mary Ann Ferriss of Radnorshire, Wales; *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Jane (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Isaac Brine; three *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* elementary day schools. Worked at home and in various offices; went to Australia, 1884; returned, 1885; entered business of father-in-law; in active political life since a boy; was first active Radical; became convinced Socialist, 1890; M.P. (Lab.) Bow and Bromley, 1910-1912; resigned to fight seat as Independent and supporter of Suffrage for Women; re-elected, 1922; First Commissioner of Works, 1929-31; leader of Labour Party 1931-35; Borough Councillor since 1903; Mayor of Poplar, 1919-20 and 1936-37; Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Member of Royal Commission on Poor Law; signed Minority Report; Member of London County Council; established first Poor Law Labour Colony and also first Labour Colony for Unemployed apart from Poor Law and under public control, at Hollesley Bay; Member of Church of England; teetotaller; non-smoker; twice in prison. *Publications:* Your Part in Poverty; What I Saw in Russia, 1920; These Things Shall Be; The Miracle of Fleet Street; My Life; My England, 1934; Looking Backwards—And Forwards, 1935; My Quest for Peace, 1938; pamphlets and leaflets on Poor Law, Unemployment, Socialism, etc. *Address:* 39 Bow Road, E.3. *T.:* Advance 3247.

See also Ernest Thurtle.

LANSDOWNE, 7th Marquess of (Gt. Brit.), *cr.* 1784; **Charles Hope Fitzmaurice,** 28th Baron of Kerry and Lixnaw, 1181; Baron of Keith and Nairne, 1681; Earl of Kerry, Viscount Clanmaurice, 1723; Viscount Fitz-Maurice and Baron Dunkeron, 1751; Earl of Shelburne, 1753; Baron Wycombe, 1760; Earl of Wycombe and Viscount Calne, 1784; *b.* 9 Jan. 1917; *e. surv. s.* of the 6th Marquess and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Sir E. S. Hope, K.C.B.; *S.* father 1936. *Heir: b.* Lord Edward Norman Fitzmaurice, *b.* 28 July, 1922. *Address:* Bowood, Calne, Wiltshire. *T.* Calne 43; Derreen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.

See also Major Hon. John Astor, Hon. Edward Bigham, Duke of Devonshire, Duke of St. Albans.

LANSELL, Col. Hon. George Victor, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; J.P.; Member Legislative Council of Victoria since 1928; proprietor of Bendigo Advertiser, and Stock and Station Journal; Chairman Australian Swiss Watch Co.; Governing Director of Bendigo Pottery Co.; Managing Director Bendigo Mutual P. Land and B. Society; Vice-Chairman S. and N.D. Trustee Co. *b.* Bendigo, Victoria, 3 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Lansell, Margate, Kent, England; *m.* Gwen Frew, Mount Gambier; three *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Served European War with 38th Battalion Australian Imperial Force in France and Belgium. *Recreations:* golf, tennis; champion revolver shot. *Address:* Denderah, 268 View Street, Bendigo, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Bendigo 1. *Clubs:* Overseas;

Royal Melbourne, Melbourne; Sandhurst, Bendigo.

LANYON, Lt.-Col. Owen Mortimer, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; J.P.; *b.* 13 Sep. 1882; *s.* of L. M. Lanyon, D.I., R.I.C.; *m.* 1915, Jeanie, *d.* of Major J. P. Jeffcock of Car Colston Hall, Nottinghamshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1900; Lieut. 1903; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; served S. Africa, 1909-11; India, 1911-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LAPAGE, Charles Paget, M.D. (Manchester), F.R.C.P. (London); Senior Physician Children's Hospital and St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Reader in Diseases of Children, Manchester University; *b.* Nantwich, 1879; *s.* of late C. C. Lapage, M.D., Nantwich; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *d.* of Dr. Alexander Macdonald, Kirkoswald; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Owens College, Manchester. *Publications:* Some chronic mild digestive disorders in Children, 1934; articles in Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Children, 1933. *Recreations:* mountaineering, etc. *Address:* 20 St. John Street, Manchester; Barton House, Didsbury Park. *T.A.:* St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 2524 and Didsbury 3333. *Club:* Union, Manchester.

LAPARRA, Raoul; Composer; inspector of musical education, musical critic; *b.* Bordeaux, 13 May 1876. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire under Massenet and Fauré (Prix de Rome, 1903). *Compositions:* La Habanera, 1908; La Jota, 1911; Un Dimanche Basque, 1919; Le Joueur de Viole, 1925; L'Illustre Fregona, 1931; Le Missel Chantant, songs, piano works, etc. *Critical Works:* La Musique Populaire en Espagne, 1914; Bizet et l'Espagne, 1935. *Address:* 13 rue de l'Abbaye, Paris 6. *T.:* Danton 99.67.

LAPOINTE, Rt. Hon. Ernest, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1908; B.A., LL.B.; Minister of Justice for Canada, 1924-30 and since 1935; also Attorney-General since 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Sifroi Lapointe and late Adele Lavoie, St.-Eloi, Temiscouata County; *m.* 1904, Emma, *d.* of J. A. Pratte, Riv-du-Loup, P.Q.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rimouski College and Laval University, Quebec. Called to Bar, 1889; practised law at Riv-du-Loup, District of Kamouraska, and Quebec City; Member House of Commons for the County of Kamouraska, 1904-19; Quebec East, 1919; Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1921; Canadian Delegate at the League of Nations in Geneva, 1922; represented Canada with Rt. Hon. Mackenzie King at the Imperial Conference of 1926; negotiated and signed with Hon. Mr. Fielding a Treaty with France in 1922; negotiated and signed on behalf of Canada a Treaty with the United States regarding the Pacific Fisheries, being the first Treaty signed by a Canadian alone and with full powers from the King; signed four other Treaties with the United States; was Leader of the Government in the House of Commons during session of 1926; represented Canada in Australia at the inauguration of the new Capital at Canberra, May 1927; was the Canadian Plenipotentiary at the Naval Conference in Geneva, June-July 1927. A Barrister; Liberal; Roman Catholic. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* The Claridge, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Garrison, Quebec.

LAPWORTH, Arthur, D.Sc., LL.D. (St. Andrews and Birmingham), M.Sc. (Manchester), B.Sc. (Birmingham), F.R.S.; Professor Emeritus in Manchester University; *s.* of late Professor Charles Lapworth, F.R.S.; *m.* *Educ.:* Mason Science College (now the University of Birmingham); Central Technical College, South Kensington. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, School of Pharmacy, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.; Lecturer in Chemistry, Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, S.E.; awarded Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1931. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemistry. *Address:* 26 Broadway, Withington, Manchester.

LARCOM, Sir Thomas Perceval, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1868; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.H.A.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Ireland, 5 Oct. 1882; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jeanie, *e. d.* of Alex. Perceval, Temple House, Co. Sligo; *S.* father, 1892. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered R.A. 1902; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Heir:* *b.* Philip [late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 13 Sep. 1887; *m.* 1920, Aileen Monica Royds, *d.* of Rev. A. G. Colbeck, Rector of Easton, Wickham Market; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Club:* Travellers'.

LARCOMBE, Dudley Thomas Reynolds; Secretary and Manager, All England Lawn Tennis Club, Wimbledon; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Thomas Larcombe I.S.O.; *m.* 1906 Ethel Warneford, *d.* of Herbert Warneford Thomson, M.D.; no c. *Educ.:* King's College School. Held Commission in Royal Guernsey Light Infantry, 1907-13; R.A.P.C. 1914-19; retired with rank of Major; Member of the Council of the Lawn Tennis Association since 1925; played hockey for Middlesex for several seasons. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, cricket, golf, and hockey. *Address:* 31 Richmond Hill, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0249. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LARDNER-CLARKE, Colonel J. de W., C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; *b.* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 19 May 1858; *s.* of late Major J. Lardner-Clarke, R.A.; *m.* 1903 Mary Elizabeth Augusta, *widow* of A. E. Chambré; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* St. James's Collegiate School, Jersey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Lieut., R.A., 1877; served at home and abroad as regimental officer and sundry regimental and staff appointments; temporary A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada; Adjutant of Artillery Volunteers; Instructor of Range-Finding, and, finally, O.C. Militia and Volunteer Artillery and C.R.A., North Western District; retired as Brevet-Colonel, 1908; served European War in Military Intelligence Dept., 2 Aug. 1914-10 Aug. 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, and fishing. *Address:* Parkholme, 97 Bainton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 58038. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LARGE, Stanley Dermott, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Medical Superintendent County Hosp., Alloa; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 22 Oct. 1889; *s.* of W. H. Large; *m.* 1st, 1918, Violet Muriel Elise (*d.* 1929), *d.* of D. Cowan of Coulport House, Dumbartonshire; four *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mollie, *er. d.* of Col. P. S. Lelean, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; College of Surgeons, Edin. L.D.S. 1911; L.R.C.P. and S., Edin., 1912; entered R.A.M.C., 1913; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1918; served in France throughout War, commanded 76th F.A., 2 Sep. 1918 to end of war (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); retired Jan. 1923, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; was specialist in dermatology, Poona; now in practice at Alloa. *Recreations:* rowing, boxing, etc. *Address:* Mars Hill, Alloa, Clackmannanshire.

LARGE, Tennyson J. D., C.B.E. 1938; Higher Collector of Customs and Excise, Liverpool, since 1929; *b.* Dublin, 25 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Thomas David Large; *m.* 1906, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Fairbanks; no c. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; London University (B.A. 1907). Entered Customs Service in 1899; Principal, Secretaries Office, Customs and Excise, 1920-25; Higher Collector, Belfast, 1925-1928; Glasgow 1928-29. *Address:* Lissadell, Far Moss Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23. *Clubs:* Liverpool Constitutional; Formby Golf.

LARIVIÈRE, Hon. Alphonse Alfred Clément; 3rd *s.* of late Abraham C. La-Rivière of Montreal, and Adélaide Marcil of Longueuil; *b.* Montreal, 24 July 1842. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal. Elected President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for the Province of Quebec, the Institut des Artisans Canadiens, and the Cercle St. Pierre of Montreal; President of the Selkirk County Agricultural

Society; Superintendent of the Catholic Schools; Joint Secretary of the Board of Education, and a member of the Council of the University of Manitoba; contested St. Anne in the Manitoba Legislative Assembly, 1874; elected for St. Boniface, 1878, 1879, 1881; Provincial Secretary, 1881; Minister of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, 1883-86; Provincial Treasurership, 1886; elected to represent Provencher in the Dominion House, 1889; three times re-elected; was called to the Senate, 1911. *Address:* St. Boniface, Manitoba, Canada.

LARKE, Sir William James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1917; M.I.E.E., F.Inst.F., F.R.S.S., A.M.I.Mech.E.; The Director of the British Iron and Steel Federation; President of the Institute of Welding, 1938-39; President of the Junior Institution of Engineers (Incorporated), 1936-37; Manager of the Royal Institution; Pres. of Institute of Fuel, 1933-34; a member of the Advisory Council to the Comm. of the Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927-31; Director-General Raw Materials (Metals, Chemicals, and Explosives), 1919-22; member of Disposal Board, 1919-22; *b.* Ladywell, Kent, 26 April 1875; *s.* of late William James Larke, London and Sidcup; *m.* 1900, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late James Tayler Milton, Blackheath, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Colfe's School, Blackheath; Engineering School. Training H. F. Joel & Co., and Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woolwich; joined the British Thomson-Houston Company, 1898; Engineer and Manager of Power and Mining Department, 1899-1912; Executive Engineer, 1912-15; Ministry of Munitions as a Volunteer, July 1915, to assist in its organisation; Director in the Controlled Establishments Section; devised and introduced the Priority of Work Order controlling Munitions output, March 1916; re-organized the badges and Exemptions Section, and became Director thereof, June 1916; re-organized and became Director of the Dilution Section, Jan. 1917; member of the Hill's Committee (Skilled Day Workers' Rates), Oct. and Nov. 1917; Technical Adviser to the Secretariat for special Service in connection with demobilisation and reconstruction; member of the Council Committee on Demobilisation and Reconstruction, March 1918; inaugurated and became Chairman of the Committee on the Utilisation of Surplus War Material, Jan. 1919; Controller, and organised the Section for the Disposal of Miscellaneous Stores (Disposal Board), Feb. 1919; Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the disposal of Mechanical Transport, Feb. 1919; organised, and Chairman of The Engineering Commission to inspect German Factories in the Occupied Territories, May 1919; member of the Co-ordinating (Supply and Demobilisation) Committee, July 1919. *Recreations:* reading, golf, tennis. *Address:* Steel House, Tothill Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Irostelfer, Parl, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1030; Cray Hill, Footscray Lane, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Sidcup 369. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

LARKEN, Lieut.-Colonel Edmund, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Winchester. Admitted a solicitor, 1900; Member of the legal firms of Toynbee, Larken, Mason and Co., Lincoln, and Larken and Co., of Newark; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* The Old Rectory, Lincoln.

LARKEN, Admiral Sir Frank, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 15 Nov. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, of Cantelupe Chantry, Lincoln; *m.* 1909, Victoria Alexandrina, *d.* of late Commander W. Rawson; two *s.* two *d.* Naval Intelligence Dept. 1910; War Staff Officer, 1912; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1925-27; commanded 2nd Cruiser Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; commanded Reserve Fleet, 1930-32; retired list, 1933; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); Rear-Admiral, 1924; Vice-Admiral, 1929; Adm., 1933; Commander Order of Crown of Belgium; Commander Order of Redeemer of Greece; Officer of Legion of Honour, France; Croix de Guerre with palm, France. *Address:* Annery, Roehampton, S.W.15. *Club:* United Service.

LARKEN, Rev. Prebendary Hubert; Sub-Dean of Lincoln since 1937; Secretary of Lincoln Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance; Sacrist of Lincoln Cathedral; *e. s.* of late Francis Roper Larken, The Cantilupe Chantry, Lincoln, solicitor; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aysgarth Preparatory and Charterhouse Schools; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Held various country livings in his native county, and more especially as Rector of Brocklesby, 1912-18, and Rector of Croyland Abbey, 1922-1925; Vicar of Honington, Grantham, 1929-31; Rector of Wilsford, 1931-33; Archdeacon of Lincoln, 1933-37. *Publication:* Guide to St. Guthlac's Abbey at Croyland. *Recreations:* motoring, model railway engineering. *Address:* The Subdeanery, Lincoln.

LARKIN, Herbert Benjamin George, C.B.E. 1920; Joint Assistant Manager P. & O.S.N. Co.; Director A.U.S.N. Co. Ltd.; Director Aberdeen and Commonwealth Line Ltd.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Edward Larkin; *m.* 1894, Annie Mary Frances (*d.* 1936), *d.* of P. McHugh. Chairman of Australian Commonwealth Shipping Board, 1923-28. *Address:* 8 Connaught Place, W.2.

LARKING, Captain Dennis Augustus Hugo, C.M.G. 1916; R.N.; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Col. Cuthbert Larking and late Lady Adela Hare, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Listowel; *m.* 1st, 1902, Muriel Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late William Macbean Rankine, of Dudhope; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Nina Bianca, *d.* of late Charles Allatini, of Salonica and Italy. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1889; served in Mediterannean, West Indian, and China Stations; retired, 1907; Naval attaché Rome, 1915-19; C.M.G., for assistance rendered to Serbian Army during retreat through Albania. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Titlarks Lodge, Sunningdale, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 334. *T.A.:* Larking, Sunningdale. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Marlborough.

LARKING, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald Nesbitt Wingfield, C.B.E. 1919; late Scots Guards; *b.* 5 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Colonel Cuthbert Larking, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Violet Campbell (marriage dissolved), *d.* of late William Macbean Rankine, Dudhope, Forfarshire; 2nd, 1926, Helen Nusha, *d.* of late John B. King, San Francisco. Entered Army, 1891; retired pay, 1907; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., Order of Star of Roumania with Swords, Order of Crown of Belgium, Legion of Honour, etc.). *Address:* Nincot, Ninhams Wood, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent, 363. *Club:* Brooks's.

LARMINIE, Margaret Rivers (Mrs. M. R. Tragett), *b.* 6 Sep. 1885; *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Edward Merry Larminie, R.E., and Laura Frances, *d.* of Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer Court; *m.* 1911, Robert Clayton Tragett. Played in first Badminton Tournament, 1901; won first Championship, 1908; won All England Ladies' Singles Championship, 1911, '12, '28; A.E. Mixed Doubles Championship, 1911, '23, '28; A.E. Ladies Doubles Championship, 1914, '22, '23, '25, '27, etc.; represented England many times. *Publications:* Novels: Search, 1922; Echo, 1923; Deep Meadows, 1924; Soames Green, 1925; Galatea, 1928; The Visiting Moon, 1932; Doctor Sam, 1933; Gory Knight (with Jane Langslow), 1937; also under name of Mrs. R. C. Tragett, Badminton for Beginners, 1926; contributed various articles on Badminton to the Press. *Recreation:* Gardening. *Address:* 11 Larpent Avenue, Putney, S.W. 15. *T.:* Putney 3304.

LARMOR, Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1909; F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. Sc.D. (Camb., Oxf., Queen's, and Dub.), LL.D. (Glas., Aberd., Birm., St. Andr.), D.C.L. (Durh.), LL.D. Lond. Centenary, Hon. F.R.S. Edin., Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy; F.R.A.S.;

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1880; *b.* Magheragall, Co. Antrim, 11 July 1857; *e. s.* of Hugh Larmor and Anna, *d.* of Joseph Wright of Stoneyford. *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. Professor of Natural Philosophy, Queen's College, Galway, and in the Queen's University in Ireland, 1880-85; Lecturer in Mathematics, Cambridge University, 1885-1903; Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1903-32; formerly Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in the Univ. of Lond.; past President (Hopkins Prize, 1897), Cambridge Philosophical Society; Secretary of the Royal Society, 1901-12, Vice-President, 1912-14; M.P. (U.) Cambridge University, 1911-22; Treasurer London Mathematical Society, 1892-1913 (De Morgan Medal, 1914), President 1914-15; Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, Literary and Philosophical Society (Wilde Medal) Manchester, Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta Mathematical Society, R. Cornwall Polytechnical Society; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, Société Hollandaise des Sciences, Washington Academy; Foreign Associate, U.S. National Academy of Sciences, R. Accad. dei Lincei, Rome; Correspondant of the Institute of France (Prix Poncelet, 1918); Corr. Mem. Inst. di Bologna; Royal Society's Royal Medal, 1915, Copley Medal, 1921; Hon. Freeman, City of Belfast. *Publications:* Æther and Matter, 1900; memoirs on mathematics and physics, republished in two vols. with extensive additions, 1927-29; has completed the Collected Editions of the memoirs and correspondence of Sir G. G. Stokes, Lord Kelvin, James Thomson, J. Clerk Maxwell, G. F. FitzGerald, H. Cavendish. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge; Holywood, Co. Down. *Club:* Athenæum.

LARNACH-NEVILL, family name of **Marquess of Abergavenny.**

LARNDER, Col. Eugene William, C.B.E. 1920; late Army Veterinary Service; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late G. R. Larnder; *m.* 1889, Mary (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of Dr. John Brake Marshall; one *s.* killed in action 1917, two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Veterinary College, London. Served in Methuen's Horse in the Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; First Commission, 1888; served in India, 1889-96; South African War, 1899-1901; South Africa, 1908-10; European War, with the Salonika Force as A.D.V.S., and in France as D.D.V.S. (despatches); proceeded to India Nov. 1918 and served as D.D.V.S. in the Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C.B.E.); awarded the Royal Humane Society's Certificate on vellum for saving life at Cape Town, 1897. *Recreation;* yachting. *Address:* Croy Lodge, Paignton, S. Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Torbay Yacht.

LARYMORE, Major Henry Douglas, C.M.G., 1896; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of A. D. Larymore, late Deputy Inspector-General of Jails, Bengal; *m.* 1897, Constance, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher, B.A., Rector of St. Andrews, Fasque, Kincardineshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Army, 1886; employed in W. Africa, 1891-97; and in India, 1897-1901; served with Jebu Expedition as Staff Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, thanked by Government and Executive and Legislative Councils of Lagos), 1892; employed on various political missions to Hinterland of Gold Coast; A.D.C. Ashanti Expedition (despatches, bronze star), 1895-96; acted as British Resident at Kumassi; Hausa Scholar, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1903; rejoined Royal Artillery on Inspection Staff, Jan. 1915, and proceeded U.S.A. in charge Explosives Section Munitions Commission; Resident Northern Nigeria. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, golf.

LASBREY, Right Rev. Bertram; *see* Niger, Bishop on.

LASCELLES, family name of **Earl of Harewood.**

LASCELLES, Viscount, George Henry Hubert Lascelles; *b.* 7 Feb. 1923; *er. s.* of 6th Earl of Harewood, *q.v.*

LASCELLES, Alan Frederick, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1933; M.V.O.; M.C.; M.A.; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1935; *b.* 11 April 1887; *s.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; *m.* 1920, Hon. Joan Thesiger, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford (M.A., Lit. Hum., 2nd class). Served in France with Bedfordshire Yeomanry, 1914-1918; Captain, 1916; A.D.C. to Lord Lloyd, when Governor of Bombay, 1919-20; Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1920-29; Secretary to Governor General of Canada, 1931-35. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

LASCELLES, Sir Alfred (George), Kt., *cr.* 1913; K.C.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1857; 2nd *s.* of Hon. George Edwin (*d.* 1911) and Lady Louisa Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Isabel Carteret, *d.* of late Francis John Thynne of Haynes Park, Bedford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Oxford (2nd class modern history). Called to Bar, 1885; served in Cyprus as District Judge at Papho, Larnaca, and Nicosia; Acting Puisne Judge, 1895; Queen's Advocate, 1898; Attorney-General, Ceylon, 1902; Chief Justice, 1911-14. *Address:* The Cliff, Terrington, York. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Yorkshire, York.

LASCELLES, Edward Charles Ponsonby, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. A. Lascelles; *m.* 1911, Leila, *d.* of late Sir Vincent Kennett Barrington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; abroad. 2nd Lieut., 3rd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1901-2; served South African War; called to Bar, 1911; Chairman or appointed member of several Trade Boards; Chairman of Metropolitan Courts of Referees; Deputy Umpire under the Unemployment Insurance Acts; Member of the Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930; Chairman of Appeal Tribunal under the Unemployment Assistance Act. *Publications:* Granville Sharp (biography), 1928; The Life of Charles James Fox, 1936; in collaboration with others—Unemployment in East London (edited for Toynbee Hall); Dock Labour and Decasualisation (with S. S. Bullock), 1924; A Guide to the Unemployment Insurance Acts (with H. C. Emmerson), 1927; Poverty, a Survey (with J. J. Mallon), 1930; contributions to New Survey of London Life and Labour; Early Victorian England, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 38 Argyll Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5521. *Club:* Travellers'.

LASCELLES, Lt.-Col. Edward ffrancis Ward, C.B.E. 1920; Commercial Department L.M.S. Railway; *b.* Hawkes Bay, New Zealand; *e. s.* of late Henry Rohde Lascelles; *m.* Margaret Hawdon, *e. d.* of John Hawdon Davison, St. Leonards, Culverden, New Zealand; one *s.* Volunteered for service in South Africa, 1899; Sergeant, New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1900; commissioned 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1900; A.D.C. to Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, commanding Coronation Troops, 1911; General Staff, New Zealand, Anzac, Cape Helles, War Office, India; Special employ Ministry of Food (Managing Director, National Meat Products Ltd.) 1917-18; Ministry of Labour (Deputy Controller, Appointments Dept.) 1918; initiated, organised, and administered Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships, 1917-19; retired, 1930; contested Colne Valley (Unionist) 1931; a Vice-President Over-Seas League; Chairman 3rd Carabiniers (P.O.W. Dragoon Guards) Association. *Address:* 145 Rivermead Court, S.W.6. *T.:* Renown 3157. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pratt's, Hurlingham.

LASCELLES, Francis William, C.B. 1937; M.C.; Reading Clerk and Clerk of Outdoor Committees and Principal Clerk of Public Bills, House of Lords; Secretary to Statute Law Committee; *s.* of late Lieut. Col. H. A. Lascelles, Woolbeding, Midhurst; *m.* 1924, Esmée Marion, *d.* of late C. A. Bury, Downings,

Co. Kildare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Served in European War 1914-19 with Sussex Yeomanry (wounded, M.C.), and till 1926 with 98th (Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry Queen Mary's) Field Brigade, R.A. *Address:* Langhurst House, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 112. *Club:* Travellers.

LASCELLES, Lieut.-Colonel George Reginald, C.V.O. 1934; O.B.E.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Col. Walter R. Lascelles, D.L., J.P., of Norley, Cheshire, and *g.s.* of Hon. Arthur Lascelles; *m.* 1895, Beatrice Pulteney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Lieutenant-Colonel, late Royal Fusiliers; Exon of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1912; Ensign of the King's Body Guard, 1932-37; served South African War, 1899-1900; European War, 1914-18; commanded 16th Bn. Royal Fusiliers, 1914-17; Area Commandant, Cavillon, Somme, 1916; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Western District, 1890-95; A.D.C. to Governor of South Australia, 1899. *Address:* Ashley Court, Market Harborough. *T.:* Melbourne Green 23. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LASCELLES, Rev. Canon Maurice G.; Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 29 May 1860; *s.* of Hon. George Edwin Lascelles and the Lady Louisa Nina Murray; *m.* 1891. *Educ.:* Richmond, Yorks; Merton College, Oxon. Curate of St. Andrew's, Haverstock Hill, 1884-91; Curate-in-charge, Salfords, Horley, Surrey, 1891-92; Vicar of Rocester, Stafford, 1892-97; Vicar of Harewood, 1897-1927; Rural Dean of Wetherby, 1909-1927. *Address:* 11 Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 1845.

LASHMORE, Engineer Rear.-Adm. Harry, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 16 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Henry Lashmore, Gayhurst, Portswood Road Southampton; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Evans, Cardiff; promoted to Eng.-Commander for Special Service, 1907; served European War, H.M.S. Inflexible, 1914-1915 (despatches, C.B., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired list, 1925. *Address:* 31 Meadway Court, N.W.11.

LASKER, Emanuel, Phil.D. (Erlangen), 1900; *b.* Berlinchen (Germany), 24 Dec. 1868; *m.* L. Marco, novelist. *Educ.:* Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, and Heidelberg. Studied mathematics from March 1888 to March 1891, and from May 1896 to Oct. 1897; won chess championship of England, 1892; of America, 1893; of the world, 1894—return match, 1896; first prize in the chess tournaments of London, Mar. 1892, Apr. 1892; New York, 1893; St. Petersburg, 1895; Nuremberg, 1896; London, 1899; Paris, 1900; St. Petersburg, 1914; New York, 1924; lost championship, 1921. *Publications:* About a certain Class of Curved Lines (Nature, 17 Oct. 1895); Metrical Relations (Nature, 8 Aug. 1895); Common Sense in Chess, 1896; An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus (Proceedings of Lond. Math. Socs. Nov. 1896 and May 1897); Uber Reihen auf der Convergenzgrenze (Proceedings of Royal Society), 1901; Zur Theorie der Moduln und Ideale (Mathem. Annalen), 1904; Lasker's Chess Magazine, founded 1904; Struggle, 1906; Das Begreifen der Welt (Cosmos under the aspect of comprehension), 1913; Die Philosophie des Unvollendbar (the philosophy of the Unattainable), 1919; Lasker's Manual of Chess, 1927; Die Kultur in Gefahr (culture endangered), 1928; Das verständige Kartenspiel; Brettspiele der Völker, 1929; Schachfibel, 1930; Bridgefibel, 1931; Skatfibel, 1931. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Aschaffenburger Strasse 6A, Berlin.

LASKI, Harold J.; Professor of Political Science in the University of London since 1926; *b.* Manchester, 30 June 1893; 2nd *s.* of N. Laski, Manchester; *m.* Frida, *er. d.* of F. J. Kerry of Acton Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; New College, Oxford (Hon. Exhibitioner). Beit Essay Prize, 1913; 1st Class Honour School of Mod. Hist., 1914; Lecturer in History at McGill University, 1914-16; at Harvard University, 1916-20; Harvard Lecturer at Yale Univ., 1919-20; Henry Ward Beecher Lecturer at Amherst College, 1917; Storrs Lecturer in Yale University, 1933; Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; connected with London School of Economics since 1920; Visiting Professor at Yale University, 1931; Vice-Chairman of the British Institute of Adult Education, 1921-30; Hon. LL.D. University of Athens, 1937; Member of the Fabian Society Executive 1922-1936; Member of the Industrial Court since 1926; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Delegated Legislation, 1929; Member of the Departmental Committee on Local Government, 1931; Member of the Departmental Committee on Legal Education, 1932; Member of Council of Institute of Public Administration; Lecturer in Political Science at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1922-25. *Publications:* The Problem of Sovereignty, 1917; Authority in the Modern State, 1919; Political Thought from Locke to Bentham, 1920; Foundations of Sovereignty, 1921; Letters of Burke (ed.), 1922; The Defence of Liberty against Tyrants (ed.), 1924; Autobiography of J. S. Mill (ed.), 1924; A Grammar of Politics, 1925; Communism, 1927; Liberty in the Modern State, 1930; The Dangers of Obedience, 1930; An Introduction to Politics, 1931; Studies in Law and Politics, 1932; The Crisis and the Constitution, 1932; Democracy in Crisis, 1933; The State in Theory and Practice, 1935; The Rise of European Liberalism, 1936; Parliamentary Government in England, 1938; and many articles in the New Republic, Harvard Law Review, the Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Place, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 2444.

LASKI, Neville Jonas, K.C. 1930; Recorder of Burnley since 1935; Bencher Inner Temple, 1938; President London Committee of Deputies of British Jews since 1933; *e. s.* of N. Laski, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Phina Emily, *e. d.* of Dr. M. Gaster, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Clifton College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, M.A. Beit Prize, 1912; served with 6th Lancashire Fusiliers, Gallipoli, Sinai and France, retiring with rank of Captain. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9261.

LASKY, Jesse L.; Jesse L. Lasky Productions, for R.K.O. Radio Pictures, Inc.; *b.* San Francisco, 13 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Isaac Lasky and Sarah Platt; *m.* Bessie Gains; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, San Francisco; Santa Clara High School, San Jose. Built the Folies Bergere, New York City; formed the Jesse Lasky Feature Play Company, which merged with the Famous Players Company. *Address:* R.K.O. Radio Pictures, Inc., Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Lambs, Green Room, City Athletic, Congressional Country, New York.

LAST, Hugh Macilwain, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh); Camden Professor of Ancient History, Oxford University, since 1936. *Address:* Brasenose College, Oxford.

LATCHFORD, Hon. Francis Robert; Chief Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1923; *b.* Britannia Farm, Ottawa Co., Quebec, 30 April 1854; *s.* of James Culhane Latchford, Limerick, Ireland; *m.* 1890, Frances Agnes O'Brien; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa University. B.A. 1882, *magna cum laude*; called to Bar of Ontario, 1886; K.C., 1898; Minister Public Works, 1899-1904; Attorney-General Ontario, 1904-5; Puisne Justice Chancery Division High Court of Justice, Ontario, 1908; M.P. South Renfrew (L.), 1899, 1902; President Canadian Catholic Historical Association; initiated as a Government enterprise the Temiskaming Railway, which resulted in the discovery and development of the Cobalt silver deposits. *Publications:* Philemon Wright, and the Settlement of Hull; in earlier life frequently contributed Conchological Papers to American Naturalist, Ottawa Naturalist, and the Nautilus. *Recrea-*

tions: horticulture and angling. *Address:* 151 St. George Street, Toronto. *T.:* Kingsdale 2056. *Club:* York, Toronto.

LATHAM, Lt.-Col. Alan, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1901-2 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Administrative Commandant 11th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1931-32; retd. 1932.

LATHAM, Albert George, M.A.; Emeritus Professor Modern Languages, King's College (formerly Armstrong College) in the University of Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 31 March 1864; *s.* of late Edward and Mary Latham, Wakefield; *m.* Katharine Wright, 3rd *d.* of late A. D. Murray, Editor of Newcastle Daily Journal, authoress of Christabel, Christabel in France, The Young Crofters, A Summer at the Barn, Little French Plays, Dramatic Scenes in Easy French, Those Two and the Queer Folk, Gates of Horn and Ivory, Where all Roads led, Heroes and Heroines of Rome, Saints and Kings, Stories of the Middle Ages, Stories of Later Modern Times, etc.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College for Teachers; University of Bonn; Caen; Paris; Florence. B.A. London (first in First Class Honours in French); M.A. (bracketed first, Branch IV. French and German); Assistant Tutor, Borough Road College, 1888-89; Lecturer in charge of French and Italian, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1893; External Examiner in Modern Languages to the University of Aberdeen, 1909-13; and in French, 1919-23. *Publications:* translations of Goethe's Faust, Parts I. and II.; Schiller's Tell; Old Tyneside; Oxford Treasury of French Literature, Vol. I.; verses, serious and otherwise, in Longman's Magazine, Punch Almanac, Westminster Gazette, etc.; articles in the Cornhill Magazine and the daily press; Literary Editor (with Dr. W. G. Whittaker as Musical Editor) of Selected Arias from Handel's Operas, and Adaptations from Gluck; Rounds of Schubert, Mozart, Beethoven, Haydn; Oxford Choral Songs from the Old Masters; lyrics, original and translated, in the Clarendon Song Books, Brahms' Love Song Waltzes, Gypsy Songs, Bach's Chorales, etc.; Perseus and Andromeda, an operatic masque, new libretto to Handel's hitherto unpublished opera originally entitled Jupiter in Argos. *Address:* Charnwood, Holywell Avenue, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

LATHAM, Brigadier Francis, D.S.O. 1916; Commander, 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1935; *b.* Woolwich, 25 Aug. 1883; 4th *s.* of late Col. Hugh Latham, R.A., and late Emily Dallas Baker; *m.* 1915, Muriel, *o. d.* of late John Henry Humphreys, M.D., London, and late Helen Jacquina Harratt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Joined 4th Batt. Yorkshire Regt., 1901; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with 2 clasps); West India Regt., 1904; Lieut., 1906; transferred to Leicestershire Regt., 1907; Capt., 1913; Adjutant, 1914-15; Maj., 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1931; Colonel, 1935; temp. Brigadier, 1937; served European War (twice severely wounded, Bt. Major, despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre); commanded 1st Bn. Leicestershire Regiment, 1931-35. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LATHAM, Rev. Henry Guy Dampier, M.A.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1868; *s.* of F. L. Latham, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1895, Florence Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwin Latham, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College School; Caius College, Cambridge; C.T.S. Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate, Parish Church, Woolwich, 1892-94; C.C.C. Cambridge Mission, Camberwell, S.E., 1894-97; Warden of the Inns of Court Mission, Drury Lane, W.C., 1897-1905; Dean of Perth, Western Australia, 1906-11; Vicar of St. George's, Camberwell, and Warden of the Trinity College Mission, 1911-15; Rector of All Saints with St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 1916-27. *Publications:* An Apostle's Correspondence, 1899; Pioneer Clubs for Working Men, 1903; The Gospel according to the Four, 1914; The Gibbous Moon and other Verses, 1924; various articles. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Offord Cluny, Huntingdon.

LATHAM, Sir (Herbert) Paul, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919, of Crow Clump; J.P.; M.P. (C.), Scarborough and Whitby Divisions of North Riding of Yorkshire since May 1931; *b.* 22 Apr. 1905; *o. s.* of Sir Thomas Paul Latham, 1st Bt., and Florence Clara, *d.* of late William Henry Walley, Manchester; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Lady Patricia Doreen Moore, *o. d.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Contested (C.) Rotherham, 1929; London County Councillor (M.R.) for East Lewisham, 1928-34. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Thomas Paul, *b.* 15 Apr. 1934. *Address:* Herstmonceux Castle, Sussex. *T.:* Herstmonceux 6; 4 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1356. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Lord Edward Hay.

LATHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir John Greig, P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1920; K.C. 1922; Chief Justice of Australia since 1935; *b.* Victoria, 25 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Thomas Latham, of Ivanhoe; *m.* 1907, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of Richard Tobin, of Northcote; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State School; Scotch College and University of Melbourne; M.A., LL.M. Formerly Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy and subsequently Law of Contracts and Personal Property at University of Melbourne; Member of Commonwealth Parliament (House of Representatives) for Kooyong, 1922-34; Attorney-General, Australia, 1925-29, and Minister of Industry, 1928-29; leader of Opposition, 1929-31; deputy leader, 1931-32; Deputy Prime Minister, Attorney-General, Minister for External Affairs, and Minister for Industry, 1932-34; retired 1934 and resumed practice at the bar; Hon. Bencher, Inner Temple, 1935; Lieut.-Comm. R.A.N.R. during war; member of staff Australian Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation; British Secretary to Allied Commission on Czecho-Slovak affairs, etc.; first President League of Nations Union; Representative of Australia at League of Nations and Imperial Conference, 1926; Representative of Australia at Disarmament and Reparations Conferences, 1932; Leader of Australian Eastern Mission to Dutch East Indies, China and Japan, 1934; Deputy Chancellor, University of Melbourne, 1935; President Australian Law Council, 1935; President First Australian Legal Convention, 1935; President Free Library Movement, Victoria, 1937. *Publications:* The Significance of the Peace Treaty to Australia, 1919; Australia and the British Commonwealth, 1929; Some Recent International Problems, 1935; Law and the Community, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and fly-fishing. *Address:* Flete, Flete Avenue, Malvern, S.E.3, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Australian, Public School, Melbourne.

LATHAM, Sir Paul; *see* Latham, Sir H. P.

LATHAN, George; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Park Division, Sheffield, 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* 5 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of George and Sarah Ann Lathan, Norwich; *m.* Gertrude Alice, 2nd. *d.* of Francis Everett, Norwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Council Schools; evening classes; private study. Entered service M. & G.N. Railway as clerk at Norwich, 1889; various positions in service till 1912; actively interested from youth onwards in trade union, co-operative and political questions; Member Board of Management of Railway Clearing System Superannuation Fund Corporation, 1906-12; President Norwich Co-operative Society, 1906-12; President R.C.A., 1908-12; Chief Assistant Secretary Railway Clerks Association, 1912-37; Member National Wages Board for Railways, 1921-34; President National Federation of Professional Workers, 1921-37, now Hon. Parliamentary Adviser; Member Council of

International Confederation of Intellectual Workers (*Paris*), and member of Advisory Committee, International Labour Office, Geneva, 1923-37; Treasurer of Labour Party (Chairman, 1931-32). *Publications*: sundry articles on railway and political questions, etc. *Address*: Earlham, 24 Osidge Lane, N.14. *T.*: Enterprise 2428.

LATIFI, Almá, C.I.E. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.M. Cantab.; LL.D. Dublin; Barr.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late C. A. Latif, J.P., Bombay; *m.* 1908, Nasima (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1937), *d.* of late Justice Badruddin Tyabji, Bombay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bombay; London; Paris; Heidelberg; Cairo; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar and Macmahon Law Student); 1st class in 1st year exam. for Oriental Langs. Tripos; 1st class Honours in both parts of Law Tripos and 2nd class in Modern Langs. Tripos. Senior Whewell Scholar (Camb.), and Barstow Scholar (Inns of Court), 1902; 1st cl. Degree of Honour in Arabic (Govt. India), 1908; joined as Assistant Commissioner in Punjab, 1903; since held administrative, judicial, secretariat, and political offices; inquired Punjab industries, 1909-10; duty with Press Camp, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 (*medal*); District Judge, Delhi, 1911-12; Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad State, 1913-16; Deputy Commissioner, Hissar, 1918-21; Recruiting badge, and mention Gazette, India, for valuable war services, 1919; secretary transfd. depts., also member, Legislative Council, Punjab, 1921-24; Deputy Commissioner, Karnál, 1924-27; Commissioner, Ambálá, also member Council of State, 1927; Delegate, International Law Conference, The Hague, March 1930; substitute delegate and adviser, International Labour Conference, Geneva, June 1930; Delegate, Inter-Parliamentary Conference, London, July 1930; duty with 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Indian Round Table Conferences, London, 1930, 1931, 1932; Secretary Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference, Delhi, Jan. 1932; Commissioner Multan, March 1931, and Lahore, Jan. 1933; Financial Commissioner, Revenue, Punjab, 1934-37. *Publications*: Effects of War on Property: being studies in International Law and Policy, 1908; The Industrial Punjab, 1911; various addresses, articles, reports. *Recreations*: riding, travel. *Address*: c/o Bank of India, P. O. Box 238, Bombay. *Club*: Athenæum.

LATIMER, Sir Courtenay, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1920; I.C.S.; Additional Secretary Political Dept., India, since 1937; *b.* 22 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Latimer, Plymouth; *m.* 1910, Primrose, *d.* of late Sir Robert Aikman, Kt., Puisne Judge of High Court of Judicature, Allahabad; two *s.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1903; transferred to Political Department, 1908; Assistant to A.G.G. Central India, 1908; Assistant Secretary to the Govt. of India Foreign and Political Dept., 1909; Census Superintendent North-West Frontier Province, 1910; Assistant Secretary to Chief Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1913-1917; Deputy Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, 1918-21; Secretary to Chief Commissioner N.W.F.P., 1921; Deputy-Secretary to the Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1923-24; Political Agent Malakand 1927; Revenue Commissioner, N.W.F.P., 1929; Resident in Kashmir, 1931; A.G.G. in the States of Western India, 1932. *Publication*: Report on Census of N.-W. Frontier Province, 1911. *Address*: New Delhi and Simla, India. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Leander.

LA TOUCHE, Rev. Charles James Digues, Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1937. *Educ.*: Cheltenham Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford, M.A. Deacon, 1884; Priest, 1885; Rector of North Cray, Sidcup, 1922-33. *Address*: Bafford House, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham.

LATTA, Sir Andrew Gibson, K.B.E. *cr.* 1921; shipowner; Director of Lawther, Latta & Co. Ltd., Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock; unmarried. *Educ.*: Hamilton Academy. Rendered voluntary service in the Ministry of Shipping and Assistant Director of the Ship Management Branch, 1918-1921. *Address*: 71 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Reform, Royal Automobile.

LATTA, Sir John, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; Chairman Lawther, Latta & Co. shipowners and merchants, Billiter Buildings, E.C.3; *b.* 9 May 1867; *s.* of late William Latta of Darmalloch, Old Cumnock, Ayrshire; *m.* 1896, Ada May, *d.* of J. Y. Short of Ashbrooke Hall, Sunderland; two *d.* *Educ.*: Ayr Academy. Chairman, Nitrate Producers Steamship Co. Ltd.; included amongst those chosen for presentation to King Edward VII., Nov. 1904, in recognition of services rendered during South African war; rendered services in connection with sea transport in Great European War. *Heir*: none. *Address*: 12 Portman Square, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7978. *Clubs*: City of London, Constitutional, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

LATTA, Hon. Samuel John, Commissioner of Libraries, Archives and Publications, Province of Saskatchewan, since 1934; *b.* London, Ont., 3 April 1866; *s.* of John Latta, Canadian, and Eliza Barrell, English; *m.* 1887, Agnes Annie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Capt. James Boyland, London, England; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: London Collegiate Institute; St. Mary's Collegiate Institute; Ottawa Normal School; Public School of Huron Co. Was Councillor and Secretary-Treasurer of Rural Municipality of Last Mountain Valley; Township Clerk in Ontario for 5 years; taught school at Wingham, Exeter, Zurich, and London in Ontario, 1883-1906; Principal of Colbourne St. School in London when he left for the West in 1905; publisher Prairie News, 1907-27; elected to represent Last Mountain in Saskatchewan Legislature, 1912; Minister of Highways, 1917-21; Education, 1921-27; Provincial Secretary and Minister Municipal Affairs, 1927-29; charge of Bureau of Publications and Government Printer, 1917-29; Director of Publicity World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, 1930-33; Provincial Commissioner Boy Scouts Association, and awarded Silver Wolf; Freemason; Liberal; United Church. *Publications*: Latta's Drawing Book, 1900; Call of the Sunset (novel), 1936. *Recreations*: hunting, fishing, golf, bowling, billiards. *Address*: 2308 Elphinstone, Regina, Sask. *Club*: Assiniboia, Regina.

LATTER, Algernon, M.A.; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 26 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Robinson Latter, solicitor. *Educ.*: King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1893-97; King's School, Canterbury, 1897-1908; Headmaster, Junior King's School, 1908-16; Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1916-27. *Recreations*: Rugby football—Oxford University, Blackheath, South of England; Cricket—Band of Brothers, Oxford University Authentics, Bickley Park, St. Lawrence; Golf, Rochester, and Cobham Park. *Address*: Danes Place, Cobham, Kent. *T.*: Cobham, Kent 3122. *Clubs*: United University, Public Schools; Bromley and County.

LATTER, Arthur Malcolm, K.C. 1922; *b.* 27 June 1875; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Latter, North Mymms, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1922, Amelia Mary (Mollie), *o. d.* of late Alexander Curtis Cope, Board of Agriculture, and Mrs. Curtis Cope, 18 Iverna Gardens, Kensington. *Educ.*: Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury Scholar). Called to Bar, 1900; practised in Shanghai, China, 1901-3; devilled for late W. O. Danckwerts, K.C., 1904-7; Lecturer for the Law Society, 1904-12; a Bencher of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, 1926. *Publications*: History of India, 1902; various publications in the Independent Review, 1904-7; (joint) Pease and Latter on Contracts, 1908. *Address*: 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 7059; Nutbourne Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Pulborough 12. *Club*: Garrick.

LATTER, Oswald Hawkins, M.A. (Oxon), F.E.S.; *b.* Fulham, 7 Aug. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Arthur S. Latter and Susanna Stilwell, *d.* of William Hawkins; *m.* Ada Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), 3rd *d.* of T. Garneys Wales of Downham Market, 1890; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse School, 1878-83; Keble College, Oxford, 1883-87. 1st class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1887. Berkeley Fellow of Owens College, Manchester, January-July 1888; Senior Demonstrator to Linacre Professor, Oxford, July 1888-May 1890; Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1889-90; senior Science Master at Charterhouse School, 1890-1926; retired. *Publications:* The Natural History of some Common Animals; Practical Nature Study for Schools; Bees and Wasps; Studies of Living Things; Elementary Zoology; Biology; Readable School Biology. *Recreations:* entomology, botany, gardening. *Address:* The Elms, Charterhouse Road, Godalming, Surrey.

LATTEY, Rev. Cuthbert Charles, S.J., M.A. (Oxon), Doctor of Philosophy and Theology (papal); Professor of Fundamental Theology and of Pauline Theology, etc., at Heythrop College, Oxon, since 1926; *b.* 12 May 1877; *s.* of late James Lattey, London doctor, and late Charlotte Cumming. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Campion Hall, Oxford (1st cl. classical Mods. and Greats). Professor Holy Scripture at St. Beuno's College, N. Wales, 1911-26; helped to found the Catholic Conference of Ecclesiastical Studies, 1920, and the Cambridge Summer School of Catholic Studies, 1921, to the lecture-books of which latter he has contributed many prefaces and papers; General Editor of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures, contributing 1-11 Thess., 1 Cor., Romans, Acts and other matter to the New Testament, and Ruth and Malachy to the Old Testament; on Committee of Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1934-1938, and of Society for Old Testament Study, 1934-39. *Publications:* Back to Christ, 1919; Thy Love and Thy Grace (retreat manual), 1923; First Notions of Holy Writ, 1923; Readings in First Corinthians, 1928; many pamphlets, articles, etc., chiefly on New Testament subjects. *Address:* Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. *T.A.:* College, Enstone. *T.:* Enstone 38.

LATTIMORE, Owen, F.R.G.S.; Traveller and writer; editor, Pacific Affairs; and Lecturer, Page School of International Relations, Johns Hopkins University; *b.* Washington, D.C., 29 July 1900; *s.* of David Lattimore and Margaret Barnes; *m.* 1926, Eleanor, *d.* of Dr. T. F. Holgate, Evanston, Ill.; one *s. Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; Research Student at Harvard University, 1929. Early childhood in China; returned to China, 1919; engaged in business in Tientsin and Shanghai, 1920; Journalism in Tientsin, 1921; business in Tientsin and Peking with Arnhold and Co., 1922-25; travelled in Mongolia, 1926; in Chinese Turkestan, 1927; studied in America, 1928-29; travelled in Manchuria, as Fellow of Social Science Research Council, 1929-30; Research work in Peking, as Fellow of Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1930-31; Research Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, Peking, 1931-32; travelled in Mongolia, 1932-33; research work in China and Mongolia, 1934-35; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society for travels in Central Asia, 1930; gold medallist, Geographical Society of Philadelphia, 1933; Member American Geographical Society; Member Royal Central Asian Society, Member American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. *Publications:* The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1928; High Tartary, 1930; Manchuria: Cradle of Conflict, 1932; The Mongols of Manchuria, 1934; Inner Asian Frontiers of China, 1939; contributor to periodicals. *Address:* Pacific Affairs, 129 East 52nd Street, New York, N.Y.; Walter Hines Page School of International Relations, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland.

LATYMER, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1341; **Hugh Burdett Money-Coutts;** *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 5th Baron and Edith Ellen, *e. d.* of late Charles Churchill, Weybridge Park; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1900, Hester Frances, 4th *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Cecil Russell, C.V.O.; three *s.* one *d. Publications:* Chances and Changes, 1931; Stalking in Scotland and New Zealand, 1935. *Heir: s.* Hon. Thomas Burdett Money-Coutts, *q.v. Address:* Shipton Lodge, Shipton under Wychwood.

See also Rev. M. W. Patterson.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (MacLennan), Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* Portobello, 4 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1890. Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Vallance. *Educ.:* by Stumpy Bell as a half-timer in Arbroath. Career varied; first mill boy in flax-spinning mill, Arbroath, then a miner; now is what the people have made him; first on stage at Arbroath. *Publications:* Harry Lauder at Home and on Tour; Harry Lauder's Logic, 1917; has written a Scottish comedy; composes his own songs and writes his own music; A Minstrel in France, 1918; Roamin' in the Gloamin', 1928; Wee Drappies, 1931. *Recreations:* trying to hit a wee gutty ba', trying to catch salmon and trout, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Lauder Ha, Strathaven, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Kirn Golf.

LAUDER, Lt. Col. Sir John North Dalrymple Dick-, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1688; late 6th D.C.O. Lancers, Indian Army; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Sir George Dick-Lauder, 10th Bt. and Jane Emily Clifford (*d.* 1921), *d.* of W. P. Woodward; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. H. A. Iggulden, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Indian Army, 1934. *Heir: s.* David John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1915. *Address:* Arabella House, Nigg, Ross-shire. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

LAUDERDALE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1624, **Ian Colin Maitland,** Baron Maitland, 1590; Viscount Lauderdale, 1616; Viscount Maitland, Baron Thirlestane and Boltoun, 1624; Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1672; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b.* 30 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Gwendoline Lucy (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Judge Vaughan-Williams of Bodlonfla, Flintshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1912, Ivy, *e. d.* of late J. J. Bell Irving; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1918; Major late 3rd Res. Bn. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16 and 1918; President Southampton Conservative Association; Honorary President the Corporation of Accountants; D.L. Berwickshire. *Heir: s.* Viscount Maitland, *q.v. Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Lauder, Scotland; 7 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6994. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

See also Baron Carew, Sir William Fitzherbert.

LAUGHLIN, Irwin; Representative for the United States on the International Commission for the Advancement of Peace set up by the Treaty of 1914 between the United States and Denmark; Member of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution 1923-35; *b.* Pittsburgh, 26 Apr. 1871; *e. s.* of Major George M. Laughlin and Isabel, *d.* of Hon. William M'Kennan, Judge of the U.S. Circuit Court for Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Delaware; *m.* 1912, Thérèse, *e. d.* of Adrian Iselin of New Rochelle and New York; one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Yale Univ., B.A. 1893. Private Secretary to American Minister to Japan, 1903; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Tokyo, 1905; Secretary of Legation and Consul-General at Bangkok, 1906; 2nd Secretary of Legation at Peking, 1907; of Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1907-8; Secretary of Legation at Athens, 1908; 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Paris, 1909; Secretary and Councillor of Embassy at Berlin, 1910; Councillor of Embassy in London, 1912-19; has acted repeatedly as Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin and in London, and was Secretary of Special Embassy to Sultan of Turkey, Oct. 1910; Secretary for the Conference on the Limitation of Armament to the Hon. Henry Cabot Lodge, member of the American Delegation to that Conference;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Hellenic Republic, 1924-26; U.S. Ambassador to Spain, 1929-33. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Meridian House, Crescent Place, Washington, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Merhouse, Washington. *Clubs:* St. James's, Burlington Fine Arts; Knickerbocker, University, New York; Metropolitan, Washington; *Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.*

LAUGHTON, Charles; actor; *b.* Scarborough, 1 July 1899; *s.* of Robert Laughton and Elizabeth Conlon; *m.* Elsa Lanchester. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (gold medal). First appearance on stage, 1926. *Address:* Stapledown, East Clandon, Surrey.

LAUGHTON, Major Joseph Vinters, C.B.E. 1919; late 21st Lancers; *b.* 1862. Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 7 Bellevue Terrace, Waterford, Ireland.

LAURENCE, Vice-Adm. Sir Noel Frank, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Admiral Commanding Reserves since 1938; *s.* of F. Laurence of Maidstone; *m.* 1917, Esme J. Coghlan White; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1899; was in command of submarine E1; torpedoed two German battleships near Jutland, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O., bar); Commodore of the R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1930-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Rear-Adm. (Submarines), H.M.S. Dolphin, 1932-34; Vice-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1936-37; holds Russian Order of St. George, 4th class; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th class; Spanish Order of Naval Merit, 3rd class. *Address:* Grove Lodge, Dorney Grove, Weybridge.

LAURIE, Arthur Pillans, M.A. Cantab.; D.Sc. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; Hon. R.S.A.; F.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; *b.* 6 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of Prof. S. S. Laurie *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; University of Cambridge. First-Class Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; subsequently Fellow of King's College; Cantor Lecturer, 1891; Member of the Home Office Departmental Committee on Pottery Manufacture, 1893; Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1895, and Gilchrist Lecturer; Examiner in Chemistry to the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1898; Examiner in Oils and Colours to the City and Guilds Institute, 1898; Assistant Commissioner to the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1895; Professor of Chemistry to Royal Academy of Arts, 1912; Member of Chemical Products Supply Committee, Board of Trade, 1914; Member of Panel of Scientific Experts, and Chairman of Chemical Inventions Committee, Munitions Inventions Department of Ministry of Munitions, 1915, and of Chemical Waste Products and Building Materials Committees, 1918; Member of Building Research Board Committee of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1900-28. *Publications:* Scientific Investigations in Physico-Chemistry; The Food of Plants, 1893; Processes, Pigments, and Vehicles—a Manual for Art Students, 1895; Greek and Roman Methods of Painting, 1910; Materials used in the Painter's Craft, from the Earliest Times to the End of the 17th Century, 1911; The Pigments and Mediums of the Old Masters, 1914; The Painter's Methods and Materials, 1926; A Study of Rembrandt, and His School, 1929; The Brushwork of Rembrandt and his School, 1932; Simple Rules for Painting in Oils; Pictures and Politics, 1934; New Light on Old Masters, 1935. *Address:* 38 Springfield Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5946. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. Sir John Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1936; T.D., J.P.; Partner in Laurie Milbank and Co., Alderman and Sheriff, 1935-36, City of London; *b.* 12 Sept. 1872; *s.* of Alfred St. George MacAdam Laurie and Ellen Catherine Dawson. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Leonards; Harrow. Entered Stock Exchange, 1896; Director of Public Companies; Joined West Kent Volunteers, 1896; Commanded 2/4 Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches, Croix de Guerre avec Palme); Alderman for Cornhill; J.P. County of Kent; Member of Sevenoaks Urban District Council since 1917. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* Rockdale, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Guildhall, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex, Eastbourne.

LAURIE, Lt.-Col. (temp. Brig.) Sir John Emilius, 6th Bt. *cr.* 1834; D.S.O. 1916; Commander, Tientsin Area, British Troops in China from 16th Apr. 1939; *b.* 12 Aug. 1892; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Clare, *o. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel L. J. Richardson-Gardner, 14th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Bn. The Seaforth Highlanders, 1934-38. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Bayley Emilius, *b.* 8 Mar. 1931. *Address:* Maxwelton, Moniaive, Dumfriesshire; Tientsin. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Caledonian, M.C.C.

LAURIE, Maxwell, M.V.O. 1906; late I.C.S.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Laurie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Sir H. Thirkell White, K.C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, and Univ., Edinburgh; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S., 1889; President Rangoon Municipality; retired, 1915; R.G.A., 1915-19. *Address:* April Cottage, St. Ives, Cornwall.

LAURIE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Percy Robert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Laurie, J.P., of Rockdale, Sevenoaks, Kent, and Devonshire Place, Eastbourne; *m.* Ethel Francis Lawson-Johnston, Addington Manor, Winslow, Bucks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Gazetted to Royal Scots Greys, 1902; Adjutant, 1909; Captain, 1911; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1917; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Southern Command, 1910; A.D.C. to Inspector-General the home forces, 1911; Military Secretary, 1913; Private Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, Cologne (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, and Chief of the Mounted Branch, Scotland Yard, 1919-33; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1933-36; retired, 1936; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Leopold; Commander of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Crown of Italy; Croix de Guerre, Français; Croix de Guerre, Belge; Mons Star; Master Merchant Taylors' Company, 1925-26; Member of the Grand Committee, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1933; High Bailiff of Cricklade, 1937; Chairman, The North-West Wilts. (Chippenham Division) Conservative & Unionist Association, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting polo, and shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Cricklade, Wilts. *T.:* Cricklade 11. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Union, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

LAURIE, Professor Robert Douglas, M.A., F.Z.S.; Professor of Zoology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1922; Hon. General Secretary, Association of University Teachers, since 1920; *b.* Birkenhead, 27 Oct. 1874; *o. s.* of late Robert Laurie and Eleanor Ord; *m.* 1912, Elinor Beatrice, *d.* of late George Ord, Durham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; University College, Liverpool, 1900; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1901-05; B.A. (Oxon.) 1905. On staff of Bank of Liverpool, 1891-99; Assistant Demonstrator in Department of Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1905-6; Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology in the University of Liverpool, 1906-1918; Lecturer in Embryology and Genetics in the University of Liverpool, 1911-18; Head of the Department of Zoology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1918; Convener and Chairman of Conference of University Lecturers, 1917-19; First President of Association of University Teachers, 1919. *Publications:* Papers on Crustacea, Genetics, and other matters in scientific periodicals.

Recreation: travelling. *Address:* Crugiau, Rhydyfelin, Cardiganshire. *T.:* Aberystwyth 605. *Clubs:* Authors, National Labour.

LAURVIG, Count Ahlefeldt; *see* Ahlefeldt-Laurvig.

LAUTERPACHT, Hersch, LL.D., Whewell Professor of International Law, University of Cambridge, since 1938; *b.* 16 Aug. 1897; 2nd *s.* of Aaron Lauterpacht; *m.* 1923, Rachel, 3rd *d.* of Michael Steinberg; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lwów; Vienna; University of London. Assistant Lecturer, London School of Economics, 1927; Reader in Public International Law, University of London, 1932; Professor at The Hague Academy of International Law, 1930, 1934 and 1937. *Publications:* Private Law Sources and Analogies of International Law, 1927; The Function of Law in the International Community, 1933; The Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1934; Editor of Oppenheim's International Law; Joint Editor and now Editor of Annual Digest of Public International Law Cases; articles in various legal publications. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

LAUTH, Lt.-Col. J. F. R., D.S.O. 1917, V.D.; *b.* 18 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Frederick George Lauth and Emma Charlotte Oldenburg; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ellen Jane Forbes (*d.* 1928); two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, May Lilian Cooper; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Durban. Durban Light Infantry 1st Battalion, 1896; retd., 1931; served S.A. war, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal); Long service medal; served European war 1914-17 (Allied, Victory and 1914, medals, D.S.O., 1st class Croix de Guerre, despatches); Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Greendale, Howick, Natal. *T.A.:* Howick. *T.:* 1811. *Clubs:* Durban, Country, Durban.

LAUZANNE, Stephane Joseph Vincent; *b.* 22 Jan. 1874; Officer of the Legion of Honour; editor of the Matin; *nephew* and *foster-son* of late M. de Blowitz. *Publications:* Au chevet de la Turquie; Instantané d'Amérique; Feuilles de route d'un mobilisé. *Address:* 15 Rue Vignon, Paris, viii.

LAVARACK, Maj.-Gen. John Dudley, C.B. 1937; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Late Royal Australian Artillery; Chief of General Staff, Australian Military Forces since 1935; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Cecil Wallace Lavarack, Consentes, North Queensland; *m.* 1912, Sybil Nevett, 2nd *d.* of Dr. E. G. Ochiltree, Ballarat; three *s.* Joined Australian Permanent Forces 1905; Captain 1912; Major 1919; Lieut.-Colonel 1926; Brevet Colonel 1926; Major-General 1935; Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Brevet-Major and Lieut.-Colonel); Director of Military Training, Australia 1925-27; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Australia), 1929-32. Commandant, Royal Military College of Australia, 1933-35. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Melbourne, S.C.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Naval and Military of Victoria, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LAVEDAN, Henri, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Membre de l'Académie Française; *b.* Orleans, 9 April 1859; *m.* Mathilde Auguez. *Publications:* Mamzelle Vertu, 1885; Reine Janvier, 1886; Lydie, 1887; Inconsolables, 1888; Petites Fêtes, 1890; Une Famille, 1891; Le Nouveau Jeu, 1892; Leur Beau Physique, 1893; Le Prince d'Aurec, 1894; Le Vieux Marcheur, 1895; La Valse, 1897; Les Beaux Dimanches, 1898; Le Marquis de Priola, 1902; C'est Servi, 1904; Le Duel, 1905; Le Bon Temps, 1906, etc. *Address:* 50 Avenue Duquesne, Paris, viie. *T.:* Invalides 15.49.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield; Professor of History of Thought, Grinnell College, Iowa; *b.* Kingston, Canada, 28 Nov. 1872; 7th *s.* of Michael Lavell, M.D., and Betsy Reeve Lavell; *m.* 1900, Catherine, *d.* of John Edward Kennedy, M.D., Toronto. *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate Institute and Queen's University. M.A., 1894; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; Fellow in History, Queen's, 1895-1896; studied further at Cornell and Columbia Universities and in Italy; Staff Lecturer in History, University Extension Society, Philadelphia, Pa., 1899-1905; Prof. of History, Bates College, Maine, 1905-6; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1906-7; Professor of the History of Education and Dean of the Faculty of Education, Queen's University, 1907-10. *Publications:* Italian Cities, 1905; Imperial England (with C. E. Payne), 1917; Reconstruction and National Life, 1918; A Biography of the Greek People, 1934. *Address:* Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A. *Club:* Authors'.

LAVER, James; Hon. R.E.; Keeper of the Departments of Engraving, Illustration and Design, and of Paintings, Victoria and Albert Museum; author; *b.* Liverpool, 14 March 1899; *o. s.* of A. J. Laver, Liverpool; *m.* 1928, Bridget Veronica, *d.* of Martin Turley, Bray, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; New College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., 1918. *Publications:* Cervantes (Newdigate Prize Poem), 1921; His Last Sebastian, 1922; Portraits in Oil and Vinegar, 1925; The Young Man Dances, 1925; A Stitch in Time, 1927; Design in the Theatre (with George Sheringham), 1927; The Circle of Chalk (translation), 1928, (produced by Mr. Basil Dean at the New Theatre, 1928); Memoirs of Harriet Wilson, 1929; History of British and American Etching, 1929; Love's Progress, 1929; Nineteenth Century Costume, 1929; Macrocosmos, 1929; Etchings of Arthur Briscoe, 1930; Whistler, 1930; Eighteenth Century Costume, 1931; Nymph Errant, 1932 (produced by C. B. Cochran as a musical comedy at the Adelphi Theatre, 1933); Wesley, 1932; Works of Charles Churchill; 1933; Ladies' Mistakes, 1933; Stage Designs by Oliver Messel, 1933; Background for Venus, 1934; Winter Wedding, 1934; Forty Drawings by Horace Brodzky, 1935; Laburnum Tree (short stories), 1935; Tommy Apple, 1935; Panic Among Puritans, 1936; Tommy Apple and Peggy Pear, 1936; Vulgar Society (James Tissot), 1936; The House that Went to Sea (children's play), at Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1936; French Painting and the Nineteenth Century, 1937; Taste and Fashion, 1937; Whistler, 1938. *Address:* 11 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4439.

LAVER, Professor William Adolphus; Examiner for the Universities of Melbourne, Adelaide, Hobart, and for the Australian Music Examination Board; *b.* 20 Aug. 1866; parents both English; *m.* 1894, Agnes Robertson, *niece* of Sir John McIntyre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Hoch's Conservatorium, Frankfurt-on-Main. Studied Germany, 1881-89, under Prof. Dr. Scholz, Ivan Knorr, James Kwast, Prof. Bernhard Cossmann, Prof. Magnus Boehme, Prof. Hugo Heermann; late Ormond Professor of Music and Director Conservatorium, University of Melbourne; Acting Ormond Professor and Director University Conservatorium, Melbourne, for 1937; Representative University Conservatorium, Melbourne, at International Educational Research Conference in 1937; connected with University of Melbourne and the University Conservatorium ever since its foundation. *Publications:* Many compositions, songs, pianoforte, chamber music and orchestral, and editions of works of Bach, Beethoven, etc. *Recreations:* walking tours in the country, very fond of animals and bird life. *Address:* Eothen, Kinglake, Victoria, Australia.

LAVERS, Rev. James Walter Courtes, A.K.C., Rector of Denton, Norfolk, since 1931; *b.* 23 August 1876; *s.* of late James Lavers, Ealing; *m.* 1925, Florence May, 5th *d.* of late A. Barraunt, M.D., Edinburgh; no c. *Educ.:* King's College, University of London; Private tutor. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1905; served in Parishes of Westcombe Park, Blackheath; Greenwich, S.E.; South Scarle with Girton and Besthorpe, Notts; Brampton, Chesterfield; member of Pan-Anglican Congress, 1908; Civil Chaplain and Honorary Canon of Mauritius,

1925; Civil Chaplain of Seychelles; Archdeacon of Seychelles; Sub-Dean of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Mahé, Seychelles; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mauritius, 1925-31. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Denton Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Alburgh. *T.:* Homersfield 221. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LAVERY, Cecil, Senior Counsel, Irish Bar; Deputy Dail Eireann, Dublin County since 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Patrick Lavery, Solicitor, Armagh and Annie Rose Vallely; *m.* 1927, Louisa Ormsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland. LL.B. National University, 1916; called to Irish Bar, 1915; admitted member Senior Bar, 1927; Party Fine Gael. *Address:* Carrickbrennan, Monkstown, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Stephens Green, United Arts, Dublin.

LAVERY, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1918; LL.D.; R.A. 1921; R.S.A.; R.H.A.; H.R.O.I.; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France; Chevalier of the Crown of Italy and of Leopold of Belgium; President Royal Society of Portrait Painters since 1932; Member Royal Acads. of Antwerp, Milan, Rome, Brussels and Stockholm, and Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Paris; the Sécessions of Berlin, Munich, and Vienna, and the Society of Spanish Artists, Madrid; Hon. LL.D. Belfast; Hon. Freeman of the City of Belfast; and of City of Dublin, 1925; Hon. LLD. of Trinity College, Dublin, 1936; painter; *b.* Belfast, Mar. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Kathleen (*d.* 1891), *o. d.* of James MacDermott; 2nd, 1910, Hazel (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Edward Jenner Martyn. Studied Glasgow, London, and Paris. Pictures in many public galleries in Europe and America. *Address:* 5 Cromwell Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1020. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Ranelagh.

See also Baron Sempill.

LAVIS, Rt. Rev. Sidney Warren; Co-adjutor-Bishop of Capetown since 1931. *Educ.:* S. Boniface College, Warminster; S. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Rector of S. Paul's, Capetown, 1904-28; Canon of S. George's Cathedral, Capetown, 1915; Archdeacon of the Cape, 1924; Dean of Capetown, 1928-31; Hon. B.D. Lambeth, 1926; Hon. Fellow S. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1926. *Publications:* several pamphlets on housing, social conditions and the mixed race in South Africa. *Address:* 18 Burnside Road, Capetown, S.A.

LAW, family name of **Baron Ellenborough.**

LAW, Albert, *b.* 28 Dec. 1872; parents natives of Bolton, Lancs; father a brewer, mother a weaver; *m.* 1900, Mary Ann Jenkinson, *d.* of hand-loom weaver; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pikes Lane Elementary, Bolton. M.P. (Lab.) Bolton, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Prospective Candidate Chorley Division, Lancs.; Member of E.C. of Amalgamated Operative Spinners, 1911-14; President of Bolton Operative Spinners Association, 1916-18, and 1920-22; Local Preacher 30 years; 15 years Bible Christian Methodist Church; 15 years Wesleyan Methodist Church. *Address:* 65 Starcliffe Street, Bolton.

LAW, Sir Alfred Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; M.P. (U.) High Peak Division of Derby since 1929; Governing Director of A. and W. Law, Ltd.; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late John Law of Dearnley, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Director of the Rochdale Canal Co., London and Lancs Ins. Co., S. S. Walley and Co., Manchester, and Littleborough Gas Co. Travelled on the Continent and Palestine; Chairman of the Middleton Division Conservative Assoc. for eleven years, retiring 1908; M.P. (C.U.) Rochdale, 1918-22; Member of the old Littleborough School Board; first Chairman of the Littleboro' Urban District Council. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Honresfeld, Littleborough, near Manchester. *T.:* Littleborough 8316. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Junior Carlton, 1900.

LAW, Sir Algernon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1908; *b.* 7 Aug. 1856; *y. s.* of Hon. William Law; *m.* 1st, Constance Mary (*d.* 1909), *d.* of late Rev. Charles Bagot, Rector of Castle Rising; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Hon. Catherine Hozier (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 1st Lord Newlands. Assistant Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs 1914-16; Controller of Commercial and Consular Affairs, Foreign Office, 1912; Acting Counsellor in the Diplomatic Service; formerly British Delegate to International Sugar Commission at Brussels, and Member of the Royal Commissions on Imperial Copyright, and on the International Exhibitions at Brussels, Turin and Rome, and of the Commercial Intelligence Committee. *Publication:* (editor) India under Lord Ellenborough, 1926. *Address:* 14 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *Club:* Travellers'.

LAW, Anastasia, C.B.E. 1918; Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late M. Mouravieff, Russian Ambassador in Rome; *m.* 1st, 1907, Sir Milne Cheetham, (who obtained a divorce, 1923); 2nd, 1929, Nigel Walter Law.

LAW, Sir Charles Ewan, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chief Justice Zanzibar since 1934; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles Woodin and Janet Eliza Law; *m.* 1909, Madeleine Lagier; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Croydon; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905; Burma Bar, 1905; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1922; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925; Judge, Kingston Court, Jamaica, 1927; Puisne Judge, Uganda, 1930; Member, Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa. *Address:* High Court, Zanzibar, East Africa.

LAW, Frank William, M.A., M.D., B.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Ophthalmic Surgeon Guys Hospital; Teacher of Ophthalmology, Univ. of London (Guys Hospital); Surgeon, Lecturer and Medical Officer-in-Charge of the Physico-Therapy Department, Moorfields Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital, Friern Hospital and Edenbridge Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council; Fellow of the Royal Soc. Medicine (late member of Council, Section of Ophthalmology); Secretary of the Ophthalmological Society of the U.K.; Liveryman and Freeman of the City of London; *b.* Isleworth 1898; *y. s.* of late Thomas Law, of Baldersby, Yorks and Emma Janet MacRae; *m.* 1929, Brenda, *d.* of Edwin Thomas, Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, France and Flanders, 1917-19, R.F.A.; Captain, Lady Margaret Boat Club, 1922; Spare Man for Varsity Boat and Trial Cap, 1922; rowed 2 for Cambridge, 1923; Prize in Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Middlesex Hospital, 1925; held Resident Appointments, Middlesex Hospital, 1926-27; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden Borough Council, 1930-33; Clinical Assistant in the Eye Department, University College Hospital, 1930-33; Assistant Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 1930-38; appointments at Moorfields Eye Hospital: House Surgeon, 1927-1928, Senior Resident Officer, 1929, Chief Clinical Assistant, 1929-32; Assistant Med. Officer in Charge, Physico-Therapy Dept., 1931-1936; Pathologist, Curator and Librarian, 1933-36. *Publications:* Ultra-Violet Therapy in Eye Disease, 1934; numerous articles in British Journal of Ophthalmology, Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Medical Journal, Lancet and other Medical Journals. *Recreations:* music, golf, squash, fishing, skiing, riding. *Address:* 36 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1055. *Clubs:* City Livery, Leander, Savage.

LAW, Colonel Frederick William Bernadine, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P. Co. Stafford; Hon. Colonel 6th South Staffordshire Regt., 1926; late commanding 1/6th S. Staffordshire Regt. T.F.; *b.* 12 May 1873; *m.* 1898, Florence Turley, *o. d.* of Benjamin Smith Parkes of Woodsetton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Commercial School, Stratford-on-Avon. Joined 3rd Volunteer Batt. South Staffs Regt. on outbreak of South African war, 1899, transferring

to the Territorial Force and took over the command of the Sedgley and Tipton Coys.; served European War, 1915-17 (despatches). *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lymore, Wombourn, nr. Wolverhampton. *T.:* Wombourn 3296. *Club:* Conservative.

LAW, Henry Duncan Graves, C.I.E.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Jean, *d.* of late Peter Graham, R.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Edinburgh University; Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Foreign and Political Department, 1912; H.M. Consul-General, Meshed, Persia, 1929-1930; retired, 1932. *Address:* Leavers, Hadlow, Kent.

LAW, Herbert Henry, C.B. 1917; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1862; *e. s.* of Henry Law, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Annie Christine (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Cross, D.D.; 2nd, 1931, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late W. H. W. Poole, M.A. Assistant Engineer, Delagoa Bay Railway, 1886; State Railways, Straits Settlements, 1889; Chief Engineering Inspector, Local Government Board, Whitehall, 1913-21. *Address:* Hernewood, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

LAW, Hugh Alexander; Knight of Grace of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh Law, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Helen Mary, *d.* of William White of Shrubs, Co. Dublin; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Rev. Alexander George Stuart of Bogay, Co. Donegal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; M.P. (N.) West Donegal, 1902-18; served in Ministry of Munitions (secretariat), 1915-16, and in News Department of Foreign Office, 1916-18; on Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; member of the Bars of England and Ireland: member of the Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1919, and of the Housing Committee, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-22; Member of the Irish Free State Parliament, 1927-32. *Publications:* Anglo-Irish Literature; part author of History of Ireland in Nations of To-day series. *Recreations:* riding, fishing. *Address:* Marble Hill, Ballymore, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LAW, Margaret Dorothy, Editor; *d.* of Thomas Robert Evans, Shrewsbury, and Dorothy, *d.* of late David Davies; *m.* 1925, George Edward, *s.* of late Rev. William Law, Vicar of Rotherham; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge. Director of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1925. *Recreations:* swimming and reading. *Address:* Lyncrets, Ewell, Surrey.

LAW, Richard Kidston; M.P.(U.) S.W. Hull since 1931; Member Medical Research Council since 1936; Member Industrial Health Research Board; *b.* Helensburgh, 27 Feb. 1901; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Andrew Bonar Law and Annie Pitcairn Robley, *m.* 1929, Mary Virginia, *y. d.* of late A. F. Nellis, Rochester, N.Y.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Oxford. Travelled in Asia Minor, India, Canada, United States, and South America; editorial staff, Morning Post, 1927; New York Herald-Tribune, 1928; Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1929. *Recreations:* sailing, walking. *Address:* 33 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3; Dolloways, Buxted, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton; Constitutional, Hull.

LAW, Brig.-Gen. Robert Theophilus Hewitt, C.B. 1917; retired; *b.* 13 Oct. 1855; *o. s.* of Col. Robert Law, 31st Regt.; *m.* Mary Isobel, *d.* of John Thom, J.P., Birkacre, Chorley; no c. *Educ.:* private school; Sandhurst. Joined 77th D.C.O. Regt. 1875; served Zulu War (medal and clasp); in S. Africa, India, and Burma till 1885; joined Army Ordnance Department, and was on the Staff at Mauritius, Gibraltar, S. Africa; served S. African War, 1900 (medal, clasp); Aldershot; Brig.-Gen. and Inspector Ordnance Services, W.O., 1913; served European War 1917-19 (despatches twice, C.B.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 53 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1103. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

LAW, Samuel Horace, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon to the Throat, Nose and Ear Department of the Adelaide Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist to Mercers Charitable Hospital; Hon. Throat and Ear Surgeon, Stewart Institution; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 22 Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of T. Pakenham Law, K.C., and Amy, *d.* of Horace Rochfort, Clogenane, Carlow; *m.* 1905, Sybil Mary, *d.* of Sir George Clay, 3rd Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna; Hudson Scholar, Adelaide Hospital. *Publications:* Various Monographs on Nose, Throat and Ear. *Recreations:* yachting, motoring, etc. *Address:* 46 Merrion Square, Dublin; *T.:* 61386, Dublin; San Elmo, Dalkey. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht.

LAW, Sir Sidney, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. County of Worcester; Manufacturer; *b.* 28 Sept. 1861; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Ann Law; *m.* 1885, Laura Williams Palmer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Chairman of Corbett Hospital and of Stourbridge Dispensary; Chairman of Stourbridge Division until recently. *Address:* Woodthorpe, nr. Stourbridge. *T.:* Lye 56.

LAW, Colonel Walter Henry Patrick, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman, West Suffolk General Hospital; Chevalier, Order of Leopold, 1920; *b.* 14 Feb. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Patrick Francis Law of H.M. War Office, and Julia, 2nd *d.* of Henry Taylor Jones; *m.* Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Sir J. A. Brooke, Bart., Fenay Hall, Huddersfield, and Fearn Lodge, Ardgay, N.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours Mod. History), 1897; joined Army Service Corps, 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Adjutant Wessex Divisional Transport and Supply Column, 1908-10; Staff Captain, Supply Reserve Depôt, Woolwich, 1910-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. South Midland Division, 1913-14; Staff Captain, War Office, 1914-15; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 48th Division (France), 1915; Assistant Director of Supplies B.E.F. (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Assistant Controller of Surplus Stores and Salvage, War Office, 1921-23; Assistant Quartermaster-General, War Office, 1923-25; Bt. Col., 1922; Colonel, 1925; retired pay, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* Rougham House, Rougham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Beyton 213. *Clubs:* Union, M.C.C.; West Suffolk County, Bury St. Edmunds.

LAWES-WITTEWRONGE, Sir John Claud Bennet, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1882; *b.* 9 Sep. 1898; *er. s.* of Sir John Lawes-Wittewronge, 3rd Bt., and Helena Ramsey, *d.* of Henry Ramsey Cox of Folkestone; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Marjorie Livingstone (d. 1938), *er. d.* of Gerald Tylston Hodgson, of Tullimaar, Perranarwothal, Cornwall; one *s* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton. *Heir:* *s.* John Michael Bennet, *b.* 24 Oct. 1932. *Address:* Barakat, Blue Nile Province, Sudan.

LAWFORD, Lt.-General Sir Sydney Turing Barlow, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1865; *m.* May Somerville, *d.* of Colonel F. W. Bunny, late Royal Berkshire Regt., and *g.d.* of late General Arthur Courtney Bunny, Royal Artillery. Entered Army, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1900; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel 1902; Brevet Colonel, 1908; Colonel, 1912; Lieut.-Gen., 1923; Commandant, School of Mounted Infantry, Longmore, 1912-13; Brigade Commander Essex Infantry Brigade, 1913; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps; Brevet Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.B.; Commandeur of Legion of Honour, Commander of Order of Leopold I., French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Russian Order of St. Vladimir); G.O.C. Lahore District, 1920-23; retired pay, 1926. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWFORD, Paymaster Captain Vincent Adrian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.N. retd.; *b.* 6 Jan. 1871; 9th *s.* of late John Lawford, of Blackheath; *m.* 1904, Agnes Jane, 2nd *d.* of William Batty Mapplebeck, of Hampton-in-Arden, Warwick-

shire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tottenham; Blackheath. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Assistant Paymaster, 1892; Fleet Paymaster, 1910; served as Secretary to Commodores, Hong-Kong and S.E. coast of America, to Rear-Admiral, 2nd in command, Mediterranean, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 4th Cruiser Squadron, to Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, to Rear-Admiral Commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, to Naval Adviser, Foreign Office; Naval Liaison Officer, Foreign Office; received Order of Crown of Italy and Messina Medal, 1908 (D.S.O. for services in patrol cruisers); Member of British War Mission to U.S.A., 1917; retired list, 1922; J.P. Herts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Quickley, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T.:* Chorley Wood 35. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWLOR, Very Rev. Hugh Jackson, M.A.; D.D.; Litt.D.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Hilliard Lawlor, manager Prov. Bank of Ireland, Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Kate, *d.* of Col. John Elliot Cairnes, K.H.; *m.* 1st, Kate Anna Helena, *y. d.* of late Arthur Samuels, Langara, Kingstown; 2nd, Leila Mary (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late John Hasler Samuels, Beaufort, Kingstown. *Educ.:* Draugheda Grammar School; Rathmines School, Dublin; Diocesan School of Armagh and Connor; Trin. College, Dublin (Scholar). Curate of Christ Church, Kingstown, 1885-93; assistant to Archbishop King's Lecturer in Divinity, University of Dublin, 1890-93; senior Chaplain of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1893-98; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Dublin, 1898-1933; Lecturer in English Bible, 1916-25; Sub-Dean of the Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1913-33; Dean of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1924-33; Chaplain to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1906-21; Secretary of the Council of the Royal Irish Academy, 1919-30; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edinburgh, 1896-1910; Precentor of Trinity College, Dublin, 1900-1905; Precentor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1902-24; editor of Irish Church Quarterly, 1907-17; retired 1933. *Publications:* Chapters on the Book of Mulling, 1897; The Rosslyn Missal, a manuscript in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh (Henry Bradshaw Society, vol. xv.), 1899; edited Some Worthies of the Irish Church, by the late G. T. Stokes, D.D., 1900; The Kilcormic Missal, A Manuscript in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin (Transactions of Royal Irish Academy), 1900; Thoughts on Belief and Life (Sermons), 1900; edited the Diary of William King, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, afterwards Archbishop of Dublin, kept during his imprisonment in Dublin Castle, 1689, 1903; contributor to Peplographia Dublinensis, 1902; The Manuscripts of the Vita S. Columbani, 1903; contributor to the Psalms of Israel, 1904; The Reformation and the Irish Episcopate, 1906, second edition 1932; edited Ireland and the Celtic Church by the late G. T. Stokes (7th ed.), 1927; Calendar of the Liber Albus and Liber Niger of Christ Church, Dublin, 1908; Calendar of the Liber Ruber of the Diocese of Ossory, 1908; Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Sweteman, 1911; Calendar of the Register of Archbishop Fleming, 1912; Forms used in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, with Historical Introduction, 1912; Eusebiana: Essays on the Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius of Cæsarea, 1912; St. Malachy of Armagh, 1920; Eusebius, Bishop of Caesarea, the Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, translated with introduction and notes by H. J. L. and J. E. L. Oulton, vols. i. 1927 and ii., 1928; The Fasti of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 1930; The Martyrology of Tallaght (Henry Bradshaw Society, 1931) with R. J. Best; Booter Park, 1931; The Deaneries of S. Patrick's, 1932; The Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland; edited the Register of Provost Winter (Parish Register Society of Dublin), 1908; The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch, 2 vols. (Henry Bradshaw Society), 1914; The Cathach of St. Columba, 1916; contributor to Ad Clerum (Lectures to the clergy delivered in Trinity College, Dublin), 1918; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; papers and articles on various subjects. *Address:* Braemar, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 44.

LAWN, James Gunson, C.B.E. 1920; A.R.S.M.; Hon. D.Sc. (Eng.) Univ. of Witwatersrand, 1933; Director of and Consulting Engineer in England to the Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., Ltd.; also Director of a number of other companies in South Africa and in England since 1924; Member of various technical institutions and societies; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, North Lancashire, 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of John Webster Lawn and Eleanor Gunson; *m.* 1st, Mary Searle; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mary Beatrice Good; one *d.*; 3rd, Grace, *d.* of late Joseph Thomas of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Private School; Royal School of Mines, London. Surveyor, Mines of Barrow Hematite Steel Co., 1891-92; Lecturer on Mining, Cumberland County Council, 1892-93; Lecturer, Royal School of Mines, 1893-96; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines, 1896-1902; Assistant Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1903-6; Head of Mining Department, Camborne School of Mines, 1907-9; Principal and Professor of Mining, So. African School of Mines and Technology, now University of the Witwatersrand, 1909-10; Consulting Engineer, Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1910-15; Explosives Department of Ministry of Munitions, various positions, finally Controller, 1915-19; Joint Managing Director in Johannesburg of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co., 1919-24; has always been interested in Education, and has served on various bodies connected therewith. *Recreations:* walking and travelling. *Address:* Long Acre, Shamley Green, Guildford, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lawn, Guildford. *T.:* Bramley 32. *Clubs:* Mining and Metallurgical; Rand, Johannesburg.

LAWRANCE, Major Sir Arthur Salisbury, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; late Reserve of Officers; Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief British Somaliland Protectorate, 1932-35; Governor and Commander-in-Chief since 1935; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Reading; privately. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-1915 (wounded, despatches, clasp); 1920 (despatches, D.S.O.); Secy. to the Government, British Somaliland, 1926-32. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* Berbera, British Somaliland, via Aden; Suksodi, Le Cannet, Cannes, France, A.M. *Club:* Bachelors'.

LAWRENCE, family name of **Barons Lawrence** and **Trevethin.**

LAWRENCE, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1869; **Alexander Graham Lawrence;** Bt. 1858; *b.* 29 March 1878; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, *o. c.* of Richard Campbell, Glencarradie and Auchinbreck, Argyllshire; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy Helen, C.B.E. (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late A. Pemberton-Hobson; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Jessie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Col. Byron Gordon Daniels and *widow* of W. F. Lawrence; 3rd, 1938, Mrs. W. Burnet Craigie, *widow* of William Burnet Craigie. *Educ.:* Eton; Worcester College, Oxford. Capt. 3rd Battalion Bedfords. Regiment; Major 11th London; D.L., J.P. Middlesex. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Anthony Edward [*b.* 16 Oct. 1908; *m.* 1936, Margaret Jean, *d.* of Arthur Downer, Rotherfield, Kent; one *s.*]. *Address:* Cowesfield House, Whiteparish, nr. Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Whiteparish 23. *Club:* Carlton.

LAWRENCE, Sir Alexander (Waldemar), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1858; late Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury; *b.* 18 May 1874; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Emily Mary, *d.* of Sir G. B. L'Estrange, and *g.s.* of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1904, Anne Elizabeth Le Poer, *o. c.* of H. Le Poer Wynne, Foreign Secretary to Government of India; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; New College, Oxford (M.A.). J.P. Somerset. *Publication:* Aliunde (Translations in verse from and into

various languages), 1938. *Heir:* s. Henry Eustace Waldemar, b. 10 July 1905. *Address:* 24 St. Leonard's Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 2649; Brockham End, near Bath. *T.:* Bath 7381; La Mura, Asolo (Veneto), Italy. *Clubs:* Savile, Brooks's.

LAWRENCE, Alfred Kingsley, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1930; Painter; *b.* Lewes, 4 Oct. 1893. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; Royal College of Art, S. Kensington. 19th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-18 (despatches); Prix de Rome Scholar, 1923; works: The Altruists, Wembley Basilica, 1924; Building Pons Ælii, Newcastle; Queen Elizabeth Commissions Sir Walter Raleigh to discover unknown lands A.D. 1584, St. Stephen's Hall, Houses of Parliament; Committee of Treasury of Bank of England 1928, and other mural paintings in new Bank of England. *Address:* 30 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 8879. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Garrick, Savile.

LAWRENCE, Arabella Susan; *b.* 1871; *d.* of Nathaniel Tertius Lawrence. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. M.P. (Lab.) East Ham North, 1923-24, and 1926-31; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1929-1931; Chairman of Labour Party 1930; Member of London School Board, 1900; London County Council, 1910-12, and 1912-28; Poplar Borough Council, 1919-24; National Executive of Labour Party; Organiser National Federation of Women Workers, 1912-21; Deputy Chairman L.C.C., 1925-26. *Address:* 41 Millbank, S.W.1.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Colonel Bryan Turner Tom, V.C., 1901; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Turner Lawrence, Lower Park House, Bewdley, Worcs; *m.* 1936, Nancy Mary, *d.* of late James Manfield, Weston Favell House, Northampton, second wife and widow of Carl F. Leijel. *Educ.:* King Charles First's School, Kidderminster. Joined 17th Lancers, 1894; Promoted 18th Royal Hussars, 1904; served S. African War (V.C.); European War (Brev. Major); Kurdistan (Lieutenant-Colonel); dangerously wounded B.E.F. 1914; served on the General Staff E.E.F. 1917-19; and on the General Staff Iraq Levies, 1923-24; Commanded a mobile column in operations in E. Kurdistan, 1925-26; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1934-38. *Recreations:* riding and yachting. *Address:* 1 William Street House, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6696. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LAWRENCE, C. E.; Writer, Publisher's Reader; Joint-Editor of the Quarterly Review; *b.* 24 Dec. 1870. *Educ.:* privately. Since 1897 has been in Mr. Murray's Literary Department; on the Reviewing Staff of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18; Hon. Secretary of the Savage Club, 1924-30. *Publications:* Pilgrimage, 1907; Much Ado about Something, 1909; The Wisdom of the Apocrypha, 1910; The Arnold Lip, 1913; Mrs. Bente, 1918; Youth Went Riding, 1918; Such Stuff as Dreams, 1919; The God in the Thicket, 1920; The Iron Bell, 1921; Mr. Ambrose, 1922; Lass of the Sword, 1923; The Gentle Art of Authorship, 1924; William Purdie Treloar: a Monograph, 1925; The Old Man's Wife, 1926; Cockadoodle, 1927; Underneath, 1928; Dead Water, 1932; Week-End at Forthries, 1935; The Old Lady, 1936; The Gods were Sleeping, 1937; Revised and Edited Little Arthur's History of England (Century Edition), 1936. Published Plays in One Act: The Hour of Prospero, 1927; Swift and Stella, 1928; Spikenard, 1930; The Day Before Yesterday, 1931; Home, 1932; The Touch of Nature, 1934. Plays produced: The Year (Q), 1927; The Reckoning (R.A.D.A.), 1934. *Address:* 50 Albemarle Street, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

LAWRENCE, Major Edward Lafone Graham, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.: The Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1933, Pamela, *o. d.* of late E. S. Challinor and Mrs. Johnstone, Kempsey, Worcs. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1920; Iraq, 1920-21. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Frederick George, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 21 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late Hugh M. Lawrence; *m.* 1902, Frances Mary (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late Osborne E. Mortimer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps (D.S.O.); Adjutant 3rd South Wales Borderers, 1902-5; European War, France and Flanders, 1914-17 (despatches, Mons star, War and Victory medals, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian, O.B.E.); served with 1st Battalion in France and Staff services as Commandant G.H.Q. Cadet School France, D.A.Q.M.G. and A.Q.M.G.; retired, 1923. *Address:* 2 Sundial House, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3372. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. F. W. P.; *see* Pethick-Lawrence.

LAWRENCE, Hon. Sir Geoffrey, Kt. cr. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; K.C. 1925; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lawrence;** Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1932; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of 1st and *heir pres.* to 2nd Baron Trevethin; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Commander Chas. N. Robinson, R.N., retired; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1906; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales and a member of the Council, 1928-32; Recorder of Oxford, 1924-32; Counsel to the Jockey Club, 1922-32; Examiner in Ecclesiastical Causes, 1927-32; J.P. Wilts, 1924; Chairman Quarter Sessions Appeal Committee, 1936; served Herts. R.F.A., European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 86th Bde. R.A., T.A., 1919-26; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Colonel, Feb. 1926. *Address:* Hill Farm, Oaksey, Swindon. *T.:* Crudwell 214. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

LAWRENCE, Mrs. Gerald, *see* Davis, Fay.

LAWRENCE, Gertrude; actress; *b.* 4 July 1901; *d.* of Arthur Lawrence Klasen and Alice Louise Banks; *m.* Francis Gordon-Howley (marriage dissolved). *Educ.:* Convent of the Sacré Coeur, Streatham. First appearance on stage, 1908.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Henry Rundle, C.I.E. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 July 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. Lawrence, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late F. Adams, Cardiff; 2nd, 1928, Maud Geraldine, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Alick Currie, 9th Norfolk Regt., and *widow* of Major Edgar Brandreth, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered R.F.A. 1900, Indian Army, 1903; served East Africa, 1916-17 (despatches twice); Secretary to Resident, Hyderabad, 1919; Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1921; Additional Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1926; President, Council of State, Jaipur, 1927; retired, 1930. *Address:* Lovell's Hall, Terrington St. Clement, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

LAWRENCE, Sir Henry Staveley, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1926; C.S.I. 1918; *b.* Co. Donegal, 20 Oct. 1870; *y. s.* of late George Henry Lawrence, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1899, Phyllis Louise Napier (*d.* 1912); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Rosamond, *d.* of Col. E. Napier, late Carabineers; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Under-Secretary and Secretary to Government of Bombay; Director of Agriculture; Commissioner in Sind, 1916-20; Member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1921-1926; Acting Governor of Bombay, 1926; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal for service in the Plague, 1900. *Address:* Greenheys, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Boars Hill 112. *Club:* East India United Service.

LAWRENCE, General Hon. Sir Herbert (Alexander); G.C.B., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; a managing

partner of Glyn, Mills & Co.; *s.* of 1st Lord Lawrence; *b.* 8 Aug. 1861; *m.* 1892, Hon. Isabel Mary Mills, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Hillingdon (two *s.* killed in action), one *d.* Formerly Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. 17th Lancers; late Colonel, 17th/21st Lancers, and Manchester Regt.; formerly Lt.-Col. Commanding and Hon. Col. King's Colonials Yeomanry; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Dardanelles, 1915 (prom. Major-General, C.B.); Egypt, 1916; France, 1917-19; Chief of Staff, Headquarters, British Armies in France, from Jan. 1918; Lieut.-Gen. 1918; General, 1919; retired pay, 1922; Member, Royal Commission on Coal Industry, 1925; Governor of Wellington College; Hon. LL.D. University of St. Andrews; Hon. D.C.L. University of Oxford; Commander, Legion of Honour, 1916; 2nd class Serbian Order, Karageorge, 1916; Grand Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Croix de Guerre, French; Grand Cordon Crown of Belgium; Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; American Distinguished Service Order, 1918; Grand Cross St Benedict of Aviz, 1918; Grand Cross Crown of Roumania, 1918; 1st Class Rising Sun, Japan. *Address:* 32 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3515; Woodcock, Little Berkhamsted, nr. Hertford. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Naval and Military.

LAWRENCE, Lt.-Col. Hervey Major, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late John Snelgrove of Torquay; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Kathleen, *d.* of late John Galbraith, Londonderry; two *s.* Served South African War, 1901 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palme). *Address:* Risby Cottage, Risby, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

LAWRENCE, Colonel Hugh Duncan, C.M.G. 1919; retired pay; *b.* 19 July 1862; *e. s.* of H. M. Lawrence, G.P.O.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Flora Macdonald (*d.* 1896), *widow* of C. R. Gilson of Dedham, Essex, 2nd *d.* of James Robertson of Struan House, Launceston, Tasmania; one *s.*; 2nd, 1901, Mary Alice Maude, *e. d.* of late Col. S. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School. Entered Army, East Surrey Regiment, 1882; served in Gibraltar, 1882-84; to India, 1884; at Staff College, 1889 and 1890; to India, 1891; Adjt. 3rd Battalion, 1897-1902; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, medal, 3 clasps); to India, 1903; Brigade Major, India, 1905-9; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1911-15; A.A.G. War Office, 1915-1916; A.A.G. Northern Command, 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* Thorpes, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, James Taylor, M.A. (Aberdeen), B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Edzell, Angus, 28 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Rev. W. Gordon Lawrence and Margaret Taylor; *m.* 1915, Gladys Irene Parsons; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Aberdeen University (Simpson Prizeman, Greig Prizeman, Lyon Prizeman, Dr. David Rennet Gold Medal, Fullerton Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, First Class Mathematical Tripos, Pts. I. & II.); University College, London. Ferguson Scholar (Scotland); Indian Civil Service, 1911-33; Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1912-19; Assistant Judge, 1919-22; District and Sessions Judge, 1923-27; Judicial Assistant to the Resident, Aden, 1927-31; Deputy Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bombay, 1924-26; Lecturer in Mathematics, Aberdeen University, 1931-36; special duty, Colonial Office, 1936-37; Chief Justice, Aden, 1937-38. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

LAWRENCE, Margery (Mrs. Arthur Towle); novelist, journalist and short-story writer; *b.* Shropshire; *d.* of Richard John Lawrence, barrister of the Inner Temple, and Grace, *d.* of Henry Banks, Tettenhall; *m.* Arthur E. Towle, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately, at home and abroad. Began writing very early, mainly poetry; published book of poems at 16; but preferred Art at first, and studied from childhood at various Art Schools in Birmingham, London, and finally Paris; did much poster and design work in between war activities in teens—war-work included ambulance driving, work at St. Dunstan's, office work, etc., in London and Paris, also in Genoa, Italy; engaged while there to member of well-known Italian family, subsequently killed flying at front; then took up prose writing as side-line, finding Art not sufficiently paying; first book, Miss Brandt, Adventuress, immediately bought on strength of first half; book written in Austria, and on being launched, started finally on career as writer. *Publications:* Miss Brandt, Adventuress; Red Heels (Lili Damita's first film); Nights of the Round Table (short stories); Bohemian Glass (banned at first, subsequently great hit); Drums of Youth; Snapdragon (short stories); The Madonna of Seven Moons; The Terraces of Night (short stories); Silken Sarah; Madam Holle; The Crooked Smile; Overture to Life, and others; contributor to Tatler, Bystander, Nash's, Britannia, Cosmopolitan, Mail, Express, and other English and American papers, etc. *Recreations:* dancing, music, books, theatre; plays and sings a great deal; outdoor sports, golf, sailing, walking. *Address:* 4 Gordon Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. *T.:* Museum 1451. *Clubs:* Forum, Embassy.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Sir Paul Ogden, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 8 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Philip Henry Lawrence, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1887, Maude Mary, *d.* of late John Turner of Oaklands, Wimbledon Park. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1882; Q.C. 1896; Bencher, 1900; Judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1918-26; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1926-34; Chairman of the General Council of the Bar, 1913-18; Chairman of the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales, 1917-19; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court, 1910-27; Conservator of Wimbledon Common, 1901. *Address:* Dunarden, Wimbledon Park, S.W.19. *T.:* Putney 7607.
See also Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Blyth.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Richard Travers, C.I.E. 1934; M.C.; Indian Army; Secretary to Governor of Punjab; *b.* 7 July 1890; *m.* 1933, Elisabeth Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. G. H. Addison, *q.v.*; two *d.* Commissioned, 1910; Indian Army, 1911; Captain, 1915; Major, 1927; Lt.-Col., 1936. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Punjab, India. *Club:* United Service.

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge Diabetic Clinic, King's College Hospital, London; *b.* 18 Nov. 1892; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Lawrence; *m.* 1928, Anne, *o. d.* of T. Batson, M.A., Oxon; three *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ. (honours). Gold medallist in anatomy, surgery and medicine; bio-chemist, King's College Hospital, 1924-31; Specialist in Diabetes; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member of the Harveian, Physiological and Bio-chemical Societies; Captain, R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1914-19. *Publications:* The Diabetic Life, 10th edition, 1937, translated into French, Spanish, Dutch, Italian, and Swedish; numerous articles on insulin and diabetes in medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, winter sports, music. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Fly Fishers'.

LAWRENCE, Susan; *see* Lawrence, A. S.

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyle; author and journalist; editorial staff, Morning Post. Late assistant editor and dramatic critic Daily Express; late dramatic critic Daily Mail, Evening News, Standard, Evening Standard. *Publications:* Fin-de-Siècle Stories. Plays: Her Own Rival; A Promise; A Man of His Word; The First Kiss; The Heel of Achilles (with Louis N. Parker); The Popinjay (with Frederick Mouillot); Decameron Nights (with Robert

McLaughlin); author and editor of Celebrities of the Stage; contributor of lyrics to the Beecham Opera Books. *Clubs:* Savage, Royal Automobile.

LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Thompson Brook, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.C.M., M.C., D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals).

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Governing Director of Walter Lawrence & Co., Building Contractors; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Walter Lawrence of Waltham Abbey; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of late E. J. Woollard, Waltham Cross, three *s.* two *d.* Sheriff of Herts, 1931. *Address:* Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

LAWRENCE, Sir Walter (Roper), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; C.B. 1917; C.I.E. 1891; Temp. Colonel, Assistant Adjutant-General, 1914; Commissioner to Lord Kitchener for Indian sick and wounded; Liaison Officer between War Office and Ministry of Pensions since 1917; Mission to America, Nov. 1917 – March 1918; Staff Independent Air Force, July 1918; Major-General, March 1919; Palestine and Syria; Member of Council of India, 1907-9; resigned, 1909; *b.* Moreton Court, near Hereford, 9 Feb. 1857; 6th *s.* of George Lawrence, J.P., Monmouthshire; *m.* 1885, Lilian Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of John Gwynne James, Hereford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed first in open competition Indian Civil Service, 1877; entered B.C.S., 1879; was assistant Commissioner Thal, Kurram, Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); political service Rajputana, 1881-84; Under-Secretary Punjab Government, 1884-86, and to Government of India, 1887-89; officiating Secretary to Government of India, 1889; Hon. Secretary to Countess of Dufferin's Fund; Settlement Commissioner Kashmir, 1889-95; resigned B.C.S. 1896; Private Secretary to Lord Curzon of Kedleston, Viceroy of India, 1898-1903; Chief of the staff of the Prince of Wales for the Indian Tour, 1905; Vice-Patron of Union Jack Club; Vice-Pres. of Council of King Edward VII. Sanatorium. *Heir:* s. Roland, M.C. [late Lt.-Col. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 9 April 1886; *m.* 1925, Susan, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Addis, *q.v.*]. *Publications:* The Valley of Kashmir; The India we Served, 1928. *Address:* 94 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4744. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Air Force.

LAWRENCE, Sir William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; working in the Pressed Steel Co. of Great Britain, Oxford; *b.* 14 July 1913; *er. s.* of Sir William Matthew Trevor Lawrence, 3rd Bt., and Iris Eyre, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. E. M. S. Crabbe, C.B.; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Roger Fettiplace, *b.* 19 Aug. 1919. *Address:* Riverdale, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2134. *Club:* City and Varsity, Oxford.

LAWRENCE, Rt. Rev. William, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; *b.* Boston, Mass., 30 May 1850; *s.* of Amos A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Appleton) Lawrence; *m.* 1874, Julia Cunningham (*d.* 1927), Boston; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B.); Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge (B.D.). Rector, Grace Church, Lawrence, Mass., 1876-84; Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Care, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1884-89; Dean, 1889-93; Bishop of Massachusetts, 1893-1927; Fellow of Harvard University, 1913-31; Preacher to Harvard University, 1888-91, 1910-13; Overseer of Harvard University, 1894-1906, 1907-13; President of Board of Trustees of Groton and St. Mark's Schools, 1917; President of Church Pension Fund, 1917; Chairman Church War Commission, and Vice-Chairman Gen. War Time Commission; Member Mass. Historical Society and Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* Life of Amos A. Lawrence; Visions and Service; Life of Roger Wolcott; Sketch of Phillips Brooks; The American Cathedral; Fifty Years; Biographical Sketch of Senator Cabot Henry Lodge; Memories of a Happy Life; The New American; Life of Phillip Brooks; A Harvest of Happy Years. *Recreations:* Summer Cottage, Bar Harbor, Me. *Address:* 122 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. *T.:* Commonwealth 0912, Boston; (Spring and Autumn) Milton, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Boston; Harvard, New York.

LAWRENCE, William John, Hon. D.Litt. (Queen's Univ., Belfast), 1931; Theatrical Historian and University Lecturer; *b.* Belfast, 29 Oct. 1862, of mingled Somerset and Worcestershire ancestry; *s.* of Joseph Lawrence, a railway station-master; *m.* 1889, Florence Fanny Bradley, Birmingham; no c. *Educ.:* The Methodist College, Belfast. Apprenticed to the wholesale wine and spirit business; proceeded commercial traveller, and while so engaged wrote his first book, 1892; subsequently became a prolific contributor to periodical literature on dramatic subjects, and succeeded Joseph Knight as writer of the lives of players for The Dictionary of National Biography; abandoned commercial life for good, and devoted himself in Dublin to historical research, 1902; began contributing to German Journals of Philology, and now recognised as the leading authority on the history of the Irish Stage; granted a Civil List pension for his services to the history and literature of the drama, 1922; gave two courses of lectures by special invitation, on the Elizabethan Theatre and Drama, at Harvard University, 1925-26; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1930; lectured at the Malvern Dramatic Festival, August 1931. *Publications:* The Life of Gustavus Vaughan Brooke, 1892; Barry Sullivan, 1893; The Elizabethan Playhouse, and other Studies, First and Second Series, 1912-13; Pre-Restoration Stage Studies, 1927; The Physical Conditions of the Elizabethan Public Playhouse, 1927; Shakespeare's Workshop, 1928; Johnson's England (part-author), 1933; Those Nut-cracking Elizabethans, 1935; Old Theatre Days and Ways, 1935; Speeding Up Shakespeare, 1937. *Recreation:* of the nature of the old busman's who, when he took a holiday, went on a ride with another busman; my business is my pleasure. *Address:* Ellesmere, 5 Sydenham Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill, 3925.

LAWRENCE-ARCHER, Col. James Henry, C.I.E. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Major J. H. Lawrence-Archer. Served North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); European War (medal). *Address:* Sonning, Windlesham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.

LAWRIE, Maj.-Gen. Charles Edward, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; J.P.; late R. A.; *b.* London, 7 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Andrew Lawrie of Mount Mascal, Bexley, Kent, and 1 Chesham Place, London, and Eleanor, *d.* of late Rev. E. Johnson; *m.* Constance, *o. d.* of F. B. Salomons, 1898. *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; employed with Bechuanaland Border Police Force, 1889-92; special service Lagos Jebu Expedition (medal and clasp, despatches), wounded slightly; Expedition to Dongola (despatches, Brev. of Major, Khedive's medal 2 clasps), 1896; operation Sudan (clasps), 1897; battle and cavalry reconnaissance of Atbara (clasp, 4th class Osmanieh); battle of Omdurman (despatches, D.S.O. clasp, Sudan medal); employed with Egyptian Army, 13 Oct. 1893 to 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, medal three clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Copsefield, Ryde, I. of W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

LAWRIE, Hugh Hartley; Political, Trade Union, and Co-operative Lecturer and Organiser; *b.* Rochdale, 1879, of poor parents; *m.* 1907, Amy Elizabeth Jones; two *s.* *Educ.:* Board School, Rochdale. Father died in 1890, leaving him the eldest of five children with a widowed mother; worked half-time in cotton mill at eleven years of age, and sold papers at night in addition; worked as a labourer after marriage

for twelve and fourteen shillings per week, with much unemployment; led the engineering labourers in Manchester in 1910 in a demand for a £1-a-week minimum, which was won after sixteen weeks' dispute; appointed organiser for the Workers' Union, then made North Staffs District Organiser; later promoted to Welsh Divisional Organiser, and in 1922 appointed one of the National Organisers of that Union; M.P. (Lab.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division, 1929-31; led an active political life, having joined the S.D.F. in 1895, and been a member of the I.L.P. for over thirty years; was associated with H. M. Hyndman, Dan Irving, and Keir Hardie in those early days. *Publications:* A number of pamphlets and newspaper contributions. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and motor-cycling. *Clubs:* National Labour, National Trade Union, Hyndman.

LAWS, Bernard Courtney, A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.) in Physics and Mechanics; D.Sc.(Lond.) in Engineering; Dr-ès-Sc. (Paris); Fellow Institute of Physics; Member of the Institute of Naval Architects; Member of the London Mathematical Society; Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer; Consultant to Tungum Alloy Co.; Consultant to Tungum Sales Co.; *m.* 1900, Eugénie Miller, *d.* of late John Miller Watson, Engineer, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* private School; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; Admiralty Experimental Tank, Haslar; Royal College of Science, London. Whitworth Exhibition; National Scholar; George Stephenson Gold Medal, Institution of Civil Engineers; Apprenticeship in H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; charge of Designing Office, Fairfield Company; Naval Architect to Le Chantier Naval de Nicolaieff, Russia; Special Surveyor for Research to Lloyds Register, later Consultant for Research to Lloyds Register of Shipping; many years examiner in Shipbuilding subjects to City and Guilds of London Institute; sometime examiner to Institution of Civil Engineers; Inventor of Instruments for measuring and recording strains in structures. *Publications:* Answers to questions in Naval Architecture; Stability and equilibrium of Floating Bodies, translated into Russian by order of the Imperial Academy, St. Petersburg; various papers on Scientific and Engineering subjects in Proceedings Inst. Civil Engineers; Report of British Association; Transactions Inst. Naval Architects; Transactions North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; American Society of Architects and Marine Engineers; Philosophical Magazine; The Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder; Cassier's Magazine. *Address:* Claverton, Cheam Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 2133.

LAWS, Lieut.-Col. Henry William, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Richard William Laws; *m.* 1905, Grace Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Davidson of Tulloch. A member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy; served Antwerp, 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queenswood, Victoria, B.C.

LAWS, Samuel Charles; Principal, Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *s.* of James John Laws, Dereham, Norfolk; *m.* Ellen (*d.* 1936), *d.* of John and Margaret Phillipson, Brindle, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norfolk County School; University College, Nottingham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer, King's College, London, 1904-5; Head of Physics and Engineering Department, Technical School, Blackburn, 1905-1909; Principal, Loughborough Technical College, 1909-1915; Principal, Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 1915-24. *Publications:* Magnetic and Electrical Researches in Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* Northampton Polytechnic Institute, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 1662.

LAWSON, family name of **Baron Burnham.**

LAWSON, Sir Arnold, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.D. Brux., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney, and to the Royal Medical Benevolent College, Epsom; Chairman Ophthalmic Advisory Board, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; late President Ophthalmological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; and Hon. Treasurer of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867; 4th son of George Lawson, F.R.C.S., Surgeon Oculist to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1904, Helen Hargreaves, *e. d.* of Andrew Clark, F.R.C.S., Eng., Hon. Surgeon to H.M. George V.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Entered Middlesex Hospital as Senior Entrance Scholar, 1886; Hetley Scholarship in 1890; Senior Broderip Scholarship, 1891; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1891; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1893; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Paddington, 1896; Assistant Surgeon to the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, 1900, Surgeon, 1907-14; Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, 1910, Surgeon, 1914-32; late Ophthalmic Surgeon St. John and St. Elizabeth's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, 1915-1920; and to King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers, 1914-19; *Publications:* Editor and part author of Lawson's Diseases of the Eye (6th edition); War Blind at St. Dunstan's; articles on Diseases of the Iris and Ciliary Body, Sympathetic Ophthalmitis and Cataract in Latham and English's System of Treatment; The Treatment of Eye Disease by Radium (with Sir J. Mackenzie Davidson); contributor of many papers to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, British Medical Journal, Lancet, Practitioner, and Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1232. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile; Littlestone Golf.

LAWSON, Sir Digby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; Major Yorkshire Hussars; Director of Fairbairn, Lawson, Combe Barbour, Ltd., of Leeds and Belfast, Urquhart Lindsay and Robertson Orchar, Ltd., Dundee; a Principal of Hampton and Sons, Estate Agents, 6 Arlington Street, St. James's S.W.1.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louise Frederica Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Stacpoole O'Brien, of Ennis, Co. Clare and Tanderagee, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1st, 1909, Iris Mary (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, 1920, Major Eric Loder), *e. d.* of Hon. Eustace R. S. FitzGerald; two *s* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Victoria Frances Maud (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Col. J. E. B. Baillie, M.V.O.; two *s.*; 3rd, 1933, Ruth Mary, 2nd *d.* of late T. W. Gimson of Fenton, Staffordshire. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Captain and Adjutant, Yorkshire Hussars, 1916-17; 9th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt., 1917; 19th Royal Hussars, 1918; President Summary Courts, Army of the Rhine, 1919-26. *Heir:* *s.* John Charles Arthur Digby, Lt. 11th Hussars, *b.* 24 Oct. 1912. *Address:* 77 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2161. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile.

LAWSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Hon. Edward Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; General Manager, The Daily Telegraph; Commander R.A. 48th (South Midland) Division T.A. since 1938; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron Burnham, *q.v.*; *b.* 16 June 1890; *m.* 1920, Enid, *o. d.* of Hugh Scott Robson, of Buenos Aires; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LAWSON, Eric St. John, O.B.E. 1918; late Adviser to Ministry of Local Government Siam; *b.* 24 June 1869; 5th *s.* of late George Lawson, F.R.C.S., surgeon oculist to Queen Victoria; un-

married. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Inspector of Police, Burmah, 1891; transferred, on promotion, to India, 1893; services applied for by Siamese Government and lent by Indian Government, 1898, to assist in reorganisation of police; Commissioner of Police, Bangkok, 1902; decoration of 3rd class of White Elephant, 1904; 1st Class Crown of Siam, 1914; joined Army Feb. 1915; proceeded to France, Feb. 1916; promoted Lt.-Col., April 1917; demobilised 1919. *Publications:* only official publications. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Hut, Saint's Bay, Guernsey.

LAWSON, Hon. Sir Harry Sutherland Wightman, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; *b.* Dunolly, 1875; *m.* 1901; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools; Grammar School, Castlemaine; Scotch College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Elected Member of Municipal Council of Castlemaine, 1899; Mayor, 1905-6; Member Legislative Assembly for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; for enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Maldon, 1904; for again enlarged constituency of Castlemaine and Kyneton, 1927; sat continuously in State Parliament, 1899-1928; Minister of Lands, 1913-15; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1915-17; Premier, Attorney - General, Solicitor - General, and Minister of Labour, 1918-19; Premier, President of the Board of Land and Works and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, 1919 - 20; Premier and Minister of Agriculture, 1920; Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Water Supply, 1921-23; Premier and Minister of Water Supply, 1923-24; Premier and Treasurer, 1924; resigned office, 1924; President National Federation, Victoria (5 years); resigned from Legislative Assembly, 1928; Senator for the State of Victoria, 1928-35; Assistant Minister (Treasury), Commonwealth Government, 1933; Acting Postmaster-General, 1934; Minister in charge of External Territories, 1934; resigned Oct. 1934; Chairman Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society; Chairman Perpetual Trustees Co., Melbourne; Barrister and Solicitor. *Address:* Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia.

LAWSON, Sir Henry Joseph, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1841; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Agnes, *e. d.* of Edmund Molyneux Seel; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* Ursula Mary, *o. c.* of late Philip John Canning Howard, Corby Castle, Carlisle; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Owns about 2700 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Henry [*b.* 27 Sep. 1905; *m.* 1935, Lilyan Mary, *e. d.* of late Sir Edmund Chaytor, 6th Bt., and of Mrs. Burton Fiske]. *Address:* Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorks.

LAWSON, Capt. Sir Hilton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 April 1895; *s.* of late Mordaunt Lawson (3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt.) and Adelaide Mary, *d.* of Col. Archibald Wybergh; *S.* uncle 1937. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18. *Heir:* *u.* Godfrey, *b.* 29 Oct. 1880. *Address:* Hethe, Bicester, Oxon.

See also Viscount Knutsford.

LAWSON, James, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Colonel, Commanding First Armoured Car Regt.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1884; *s.* of James Lawson and Elizabeth Dickinson; *m.* 1912, Effie Maude Franklin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax, Yorks. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Rupanyup, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Rupanyup 60. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Vict.

LAWSON, Hon. James Earl, P.C. Canada, 1935; K.C., 1931; Barrister; M.P. York, South, Canadian House of Commons since 1928; Director of Buscombe and Dodds Limited; Viceroy Manufacturing Co., Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., 21 Oct. 1891; *s.* of James and Jenny Lawson; *m.* 1915, Anita Blanche, *d.* of Lewis James Bateman, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton and Ottawa Public Schools; Ottawa Collegiate; Osgoode Hall. Admitted to Bar, 1916; Minister of National Revenue in Mr Bennett's Cabinet, Aug.-Oct. 1935; President Liberal-Conservative Business Men's Club, Lawyers' Club, Empire Club; Conservative; United Church of Canada. *Recreations:* golf, handball. *Address:* 372 Bay Street, Toronto, Ont.; 3 Rosemary Lane, Forest Hill Village, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* Waverley 3078, Hudson 0422. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa; Mississauga Golf.

LAWSON, John James; M.P. (Lab.) Chester-le-Street Division, Co. Durham, since 1919; *b.* Whitehaven, 16 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1906, Isabella Scott, Co. Durham; three *d.* *Educ.:* various Board Schools. Commenced work in the mine (Boldon Colliery, C. Durham) at 12 years of age; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1924; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1929-31. *Address:* 7 Woodside, Beamish, Co. Durham.

LAWSON, Capt. Sir Peter Grant, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Royal Horse Guards; Adjutant North Somerset Yeomanry since 1937; *b.* 28 July 1903; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sylvia, *y. d.* of Charles Hunter, Selaby Hall, near Darlington; *S.* father, 1919; 2nd Lieut. R.H.G. 1925; Lieut., 1927; Capt. 1934. *Heir:* *b.* Robin Grant [*b.* 25 June 1909; *m.* 1934, Mittie Mary Starr (whom he divorced, 1935), *d.* of Sir Abe Bailey, *q.v.*]. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

LAWSON, Rear-Adm. Robert Neale, C.B. 1918; *b.* 8 Mar. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lawson; *m.* Malvina Felton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands; two *s.* four *d.* Served Naval Expedition on the Benin River, 1894 (medal and clasp); in Naval Intelligence Dept., 1905-7; Navigator of Flag-ships, 1907-13; Captain, 1913; Flag-Captain to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1913-15; Captain of Chester, 1916-19 (despatches, Battle of Jutland); retired, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1923. *Publications:* Novels: Beloved Shipmates, 1924; Happy Anchorage, 1925; Monograph: A Plan for the Organisation of a European Air Service, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, camping. *Address:* Rockleaze, Evercreech, Somerset.

LAWSON JOHNSTON, family name of **Baron Luke.**

LAWSON JOHNSTON, Hon. Ian St. John; *b.* 7 June 1905; *e. s.* of Lord Luke of Pavenham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Barbara, *y. d.* of Sir FitzRoy Anstruther-Gough-Calthorpe, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. 1933. Director, Bovril, Ltd., Bovril Australian Estates and Argentine Estates of Bovril; Major 5th Bn. Bedfs. and Herts. Regt. (T.A.); Member of House of Laity, 1935; D.L. County of Bedford, 1938; Chairman Area Committee for National Fitness in Herts and Beds; Chairman, Appeal Committee City of London Maternity Hospital. *Address:* Perry House, Biddenham, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 3756. *Clubs:* Marlborough, City of London.

LAWSON-TANCRED, Major Sir Thomas (Selby), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1662; late Indian Army; *b.* 14 May 1870; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and Mary Harriett, *d.* of late Col. George Willoughby Hemans, Queen's Square, Westminster; *S.* father, 1910; *m.* 1912, Margery Elinor, *d.* of late A. S. Lawson, Aldborough Manor; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Took the name of Lawson in addition to Tancred, 1914. Served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18. *Publications:* Records of a Yorkshire Manor, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Thomas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1914. *Address:* Aldborough Manor, Boroughbridge. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Yorkshire, York.

LAWTHER, Barry Charles Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888. Indian Police Service in Punjab and N.W.F. Province; retired 1934. *Club:* National Liberal.

LAWTHER, William; Executive Secretary Durham Miners' Association; Vice-President Mineworkers' Federation of Great Britain; General Council Trades Union Congress; Miners' National Welfare Committee; Board of Mining Examination; *b.* Northumberland, 1889. *Educ.:* Colliery School; Central Labour College, London. Contested South Shields, 1922-23-24; M.P. (Lab.) Barnard Castle, 1929-31; Durham County Council,

1925-29; Member National Labour Party Executive Committee, 1923-26. *Address:* 1 Red Hill Villas, Durham. *T.:* Durham 596.

LAWTON, Frank, Actor; *b.* London, 30 Sep. 1904; *e. s.* of Frank Molkely Lawton and Daisy Collier; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Laye, *q.v.* First appearance 1933, Vaudeville Theatre, in Yes!; parts include George in The Last of Mrs. Cheyney, St. James's, 1925; Woodley in Young Woodley, Savoy, 1928; David in Michael and Mary, St. James's, 1930; Hec Hammond in London Wall, Duke of York's, 1931; first New York appearance, 1934, as Charles Tritten in The Wind and the Rain, Ritz; entered films 1930, and has appeared in Young Woodley, The Skin Game, Michael and Mary, Cavalcade, Over the River, David Copperfield, etc. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and cricket. *Clubs:* Savage, Green Room, International Sportsmen's.

LAX, Rev. Thomas G. G.; *see* Gilling-Lax.

LAYARD, Austen Havelock, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Civil Service; Deputy Commissioner, Delhi since 1932; *b.* 20 Feb. 1895; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles P. Layard, Chief Justice of Ceylon; *m.* 1927, Irene, *d.* of late F. H. King, Liss, Hants; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; served European War, 1914-18; Royal Sussex Regt. and att. 2nd East Surrey Regt., Egypt and Salonica; I.C.S. (Central Provinces), 1920; Deputy Commissioner, 1926. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Albemarle.

LAYARD, Capt. Brownlow Villiers D.S.O. 1918; R.N. retd.; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, with Submarines (despatches twice, D.S.O., promoted); retired list, 1930. *Address:* The Mount, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.

LAYARD, Raymond de Burgh Money, C.M.G. 1913; late H.B.M. Consul General, Kobé, Japan; *b.* Bhaugulpore, Bengal Presidency, 30 Sep. 1859; *o. surv. s.* of General F. P. Layard, and *nephew* of Sir Henry Austen Layard; *m.* 1892, Isabel (*d.* 1928), *sister* of late General Sir Henry Scobell, K.C.V.O.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Consular Service for Japan, 1881, as Student Interpreter; after being Acting Consul at various places in Japan, was Consul at Hakodate, Tamsui (Formosa), Nagasaki, Honolulu (Hawaii); promoted Consul-General 1908, served as such at Manila and Kobe; Coronation Medal, 1911; retired, 1913. *Recreations:* shooting, boating, etc. *Address:* 22 Campden Grove, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5587. *Club:* Thatched House.

LAYCOCK, Rev. Edward Penard; Vicar of St. Paul's, Beckenham, Kent, since 1937; Commissary for the Bishop of Cariboo since 1935; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness; *s.* of Rev. J. M. Laycock and Mrs. L. E. Laycock; *m.* Bessie Honor (Perry). *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; King's College, London. Articled to King & Lister, Architects, Plymouth; practised as architect, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C., in partnership with Mr. W. H. James; ordained 1908; Missionary to Red Indians in B.C., 1908-10; Curate St. Peter's, Highgate, 1910-13; Vicar of Sandwick, B.C., 1913-16; Vernon, B.C., 1916-20; Canewdon, Essex, 1922-24; Archdeacon of Diocese of Columbia, 1924-33; Vicar of St. James-the-Less, Westminster, 1933-37. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* St. Paul's Vicarage, Park Road, Beckenham.

LAYCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Sir Joseph (Frederick), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Nottinghamshire Horse Artillery (Territorial Army); *b.* 12 June 1867; *o. s.* of late R. Laycock, M.P., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of Christian Allhusen, of Stoke Court, Bucks; *m.* 1902, Katherine M., 3rd *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Henry Hare; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); D. L. Nottinghamshire. *Recreations:* Fox-hunting and shooting. *Address:* Wiseton, Doncaster; Whittonstall, Northumberland. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes. *See also Hon. E. Greenall.*

LAYE, Evelyn; *o. d.* of Gilbert Laye and Evelyn Froud; *m.* 1st, 1926, Sonnie Hale (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931); 2nd, 1934, Frank Lawton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Folkestone; Brighton. Made first appearance on stage, Theatre Royal, Brighton, 1915. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Gilbert Laye, 97 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Fitzroy 1475.

LAYH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Thomas Christopher, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; late Australian Military Forces; *b.* 3 Apr. 1885; *s.* of C. Layh, Hamilton, Victoria; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); joined staff of Commonwealth Bank, 1912.

LAYLAND-BARRATT, Sir F. H. G.; *see* Barratt.

LAYTON, Rear-Adm. Geoffrey, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Rear-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron since 1938; *b.* 20 April 1884; *s.* of George Layton, solicitor, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Eleanor G. Langley; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Winchester; H.M.S. Britannia. Sub-Lieut. 1903; Lieut. 1905; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; Rear-Adm., 1935; H.M.S. Renown, 1933-34; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1934-1936; Director of Personal Services, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

LAYTON, Captain Perceval Norman, C.B.E. 1918; R.D., R.N. Reserve; Elder Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late James Norman Layton; *m.* 1937, Pauline Mary Scott-Wicher. *Address:* Patch Cottage, Coombe Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 0948.

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D.S.O. 1918; M.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; surgeon to the Throat and Ear Department of Guy's Hospital; Ear Surgeon to the London County Council; Member of Court Soc. Apothecaries and of Insurance Committee (ex-Chairman) of County of London; Member of Royal Society of Medicine, Society of M.O.H., and of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* 8 June 1882; *s.* of late Thomas Layton, solicitor; *m.* 1909, Edney Eleanor Sampson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Guy's Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); retired. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, W.1; 24 Mount Ephraim Road, S.W.16. *T.:* Langham 2660, Streatham 7400. *Club:* Athenæum.

LAYTON, Sir Walter Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1917; Companion of Honour, 1919; M.A.; LL.D. Columbia University, New York, 1933; Editor of the Economist since 1922; Chairman of the News Chronicle, Ltd., since 1930; Chairman of the Star Newspaper Co. Ltd., since 1937; Director of Nat. Mutual Assurance Soc.; Member of Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations; formerly Member Munitions Council, Director of Economic and Financial Section of the League of Nations, and Director National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers; *b.* London, 15 Mar. 1884; *s.* of late Alfred John Layton and Mary Layton, F.R.C.O.; *m.* 1910, Eleanor Dorothea, *d.* of F. P. Osmaston of Stoneshill, Limpsfield, Surrey; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Westminster City School; University College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1909; University Lecturer in Economics, 1912; Newmarch Lecturer University College, 1909-1912; represented Ministry of Munitions on the Milner Mission to Russia, 1917, and the Balfour Mission to the U.S.A., 1917; Financial Adviser to Indian Statutory Commission, 1929-1930; British Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1927; British Member of Organisation Committee of Bank of International Settlements (1929), of Committee appointed as result of London Conference to inquire into credit position of Germany and of Advisory Committee under the Young Plan, 1931; contested

(L.) Burnley, Nov. 1922; South Cardiff, Dec. 1923; London University, 1929. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Prices; Relations of Capital and Labour; various articles in reviews and journals. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Brett House, 198 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6705. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile.

LAYTON, William Grazebrook, C.B.E. 1930; Hon. Secretary, Royal Empire Society, New South Wales branch; *b.* Queensland, Australia, 1868; *m.* 1898, Rosalie, *d.* of William Deane, solicitor, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Joined the service of the Municipal Council of Sydney as a junior clerk, 1885; Town Clerk of the City of Sydney, 1924-31. *Recreations:* sport and gardening. *Address:* Mundara, Greenoaks Avenue, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

LAZAROVICH-HREBELIANOVICH, Princess; *see* Calhoun, E.

LAZARUS-BARLOW, Walter Sydney, B.A., B.C.; M.D. Camb.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Departmental Editor for Medical Sciences, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.; late Professor of Experimental Pathology, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Univ. of London; late Member of Cancer Committee Ministry of Health; late Director of the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.C.). *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (scholar and prizeman); St. George's Hospital (exhibitioner). *Publications:* A Manual of General Pathology, 2nd ed. 1903; Elements of Pathological Anatomy and Histology for Students, 1903. *Address:* Smith's Hall, West Mersea, Essex. *T.:* West Mersea 38.

LAZENBY, Frederick George, C.B.E., Secretary and House Governor of Saint Monica's Home of Rest, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *b.* Alton, Hampshire, 1876; *s.* of Francis Lazenby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's School. Admitted Solicitor 1899; practised in Bristol; retired, 1924. War work: Enquiry Department, Red Cross; voluntary work in connection with 2nd Southern—3rd Western—the Beaufort War and Auxiliary Hospitals; Recruiting and National Service and other Committees; Chairman of Committee under the Southern Command for vocational training of wounded in Hospital Orthopaedic Workshops. *Address:* 3 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34602. *Club:* Constitutional.

LEA, Right Rev. Arthur; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Dec. 1868; *s.* of Joseph and Eliza Lea; *m.* 1st, Miss M. L. Gregory; 2nd, Miss G. A. Reid; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (M.A., Hon.D.D.); Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Rothesay, New Brunswick, 1894-95; Rector of St. George's, New Glasgow, 1895-97; C.M.S. Missionary at Nagoya, Japan, 1897-1900; Gifu, 1900-5; Tokyo, 1905-9; Bishop of Kyushu, 1909-35. *Address:* care D.5, Queen Alexandra's Court, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

LEA, Frederick Charles, O.B.E.; D.Sc. (London); M.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.Min.E.; M.Inst.St.E.; Assoc. R.C.S.; Consulting Engineer; Director of Edgar Allen Co., Ltd.; late Professor of Engineering, University of Sheffield; late Prof. of Civil Engineering, Univ. of Birmingham; *s.* of Measham Lea and Sarah, *d.* of William Kiddy; *m.* 1899, Alice, *d.* of Rev. W. R. Sunman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll., Manchester; Royal Coll. of Science, London; Whitworth Scholar Hon. Member Jun. Inst. Engineers; Member of Council Inst. Mech. Engineers; Past President Birmingham and District Institute of Civil Engineers; President Engineering Section British Association, 1929; Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst. Mech. Engineers; Past Chairman Yorkshire Branch Inst. C.E.; Telford Prize, Inst. Civil Engineers; Crampton Prize, Inst. Civil Engineers; medal Concrete Institute; T. Bernard Hall Prize, Institute Mechanical Engineers. Served apprenticeship in L. and N.W. Railway Works, Crewe; afterwards assistant in the Civil Engineering Department; Chief Assistant in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, City and Guilds College, London; sometime member of Willesden District Council; His Majesty's Inspector (Engineering); Officer in the University of Birmingham Officers' Training Corps; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Captain, R.A.F. *Publications:* Hydraulics; Hardness of Metals; Civil Engineering Building Educator; various papers in the Proceedings Royal Society, Proceedings Institute C.E., Proceedings Institute M.E., Proc. Inst. of Metals; Engineering, Proceedings Royal Aeronautical Society; Managing Engineer, Proc. Jun. Inst. Engineers, Nature, Times, Science Progress, Report of the British Association, Proc. Inst. Aer. Engs., Proc. Soc. Ch. Engs., Lloyd's Reg. Eng. Soc., etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Wayside, Dore, Sheffield. *T.:* 70383.

LEA, Lt.-Col. Harold Futvoye, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of Judge Harris Lea, of Broadlands, Hereford; *m.* Edith, 2nd *d.* of L. Ricketts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Joined 19th Yorkshire Regt. 1887; retired, 1908; served Boer War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Blairmont, Lugwardine, Hereford. *T.:* Bartestree 10. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Col. E. H. Payne.

LEA, John, M.A.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1914, Elsie Ida Gifford. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Heidelberg; London Hospital; travel. Several years a Lecturer at University of London Holiday Courses for Foreigners, occasional Inspector, University of London, and representative of the University on the Secondary School Examinations Council (Board of Education); on Administrative Staff of University of London from 1907; University Extension Registrar in the University of London, 1912-1936; Member of the Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, of various other Educational bodies, and of the Royal Institution; Hon. Member of the Art Teachers' Guild. *Publications:* The Romance of Bird Life; other books on natural history; articles on various subjects of art and science; short stories, etc. *Recreations:* field natural history, handicrafts; apragmosunism. *Address:* 71 Ladbroke Grove, W.11. *T.:* Park 5131. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEA, Measham, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; Representative for Kidderminster on the Worcestershire County Council; Traffic Commissioner for West Midland Area; Chief Engineer Karachi Municipality, 1908-31; *s.* of Measham Lea; *b.* Crewe, 3 July 1869; *m.* 1897, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Kingston, F.R.H.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church School and Mechanics Institute, Crewe. Assistant Engineer L. and N.W. Railways, 1891-96; Deputy Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Crewe, 1896-1899; City Engineer and Surveyor, Truro, 1899-1908; engaged in the design and execution of Schemes of Water Supply, Main Drainage, Town Planning, Road Works, etc. Chairman of the Indian District of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers for 10 years; Member of the Council of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, England for 10 years; and member of the Examination Board; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; President, Bombay Engineering Congress, 1927-28; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Bituminous Roads, Bombay Engineering Congress; Presidential Address Bombay Engineering Congress. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Franche Court, Kidderminster. *T.:* Kidderminster 259. *Clubs:* Sind; Karachi.

LEA, Lt.-Col. Percy Gerald Parker, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 28 March 1875; *s.* of late Col. Samuel Job Lea, C.B.; *m.* 1911, Elsie Grant, *y. d.* of Frederick Spencer, J.P., D.L., of Oakhill, Somerset. Entered Army (33rd Duke of Wellington Regt.). 1895; A.S.C. 1899; Capt. 1901; Major, 1913; served South African War, 1899-

1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* 18 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9632. *Club:* United Service.

LEA, Sir (Thomas) Sydney, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1892; J.P. Worcestershire; *b.* 28 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 1st Bart., and Louey, *d.* of late William Birch; *m.* 1896, Mary Ophelia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Robert Woodward of Arley Castle, near Bewdley; three *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1902. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare Coll., Cambridge. B.A. 1888; LL.B. 1889; M.A. 1892; represents Diocese of Worcester in the Church Assembly. *Heir: s.* Thomas Claude Harris [*b.* 18 April 1901; *m.* 1924, Barbara Katharine, *d.* of late Albert J. Pell; one *s.* (Thomas Julian, *b.* 18 Nov. 1934) four *d.*]. *Address:* Dunley Hall, Stourport, Worcs. *T.A.:* Lea Dunley, Stourport. *T.:* Stourport 40. *Club:* New University.

LEA, Rev. Canon William, M.A.; Vicar of Overbury with Teddington, Alston, and Little Washbourn, since 1912; Rural Dean of Bredon since 1920; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 15 Aug. 1862; *e. s.* of Rev. Josiah Turner Lea, B.A., J.P., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Far Forest, Worcestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Wells House, Malvern Wells; Charterhouse; Keble College, Oxford; Oxford House in Bethnal Green; Cuddesdon College. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assistant Curate in St. Thomas' Church, Stockport, 1887-93; Holy Trinity, Far Forest, 1894-99; Kidderminster, 1900-3; Vicar of Arley, Staffs., 1903-12. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket. *Address:* Overbury Vicarage, Tewkesbury. *T.A.:* Overbury.

LEA SMITH, family name of **Baron Dudley.**

LEACH, Sir (Alfred Henry) Lionel, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice, High Court, Madras, since 1937; *b.* 3 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of late Robert Alfred Leach, Rochdale and Southport, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Sophia Hedwig, *d.* of Prof. Dr. Heinrich August Kiel, Bonn; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1907; Judge of High Court, Rangoon, 1933; served in Indian Defence Force; Indian Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Brodie Castle, Madras. *Clubs:* Oriental, East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

LEACH, Arthur Gordon, C.I.E. 1933; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of A. F. Leach, Charity Commissioner; *m.* 1914, Margaret Sydney Woods; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; New Coll., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service 1909; Served in Madras as Sub-Collector, Special Settlement Officer, Collector and Secretary to Government in the Public Works and Labour Dept.; retd. 1934; Member Legislative Assembly, Delhi, 1933; I.A.R.O. attached 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1917-19. *Address:* Cuttmill Rise, Shackleford, Surrey.

LEACH, Rev. Edmund Foxcroft, Vicar of Clymping, Sussex, 1918-35; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Rev. T. Leach, Thornton in Lonsdale. *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorks; Christ's College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1876; Curate of Walton-le-Dale, 1876-9; Bowdon, 1879-82; Hackney, 1883-86; St. Thomas's, Pendleton, 1886-90; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Rector of St. John's, Manchester, 1890-1918. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LEACH, Frank Burton, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 31 August 1881; *s.* of Rev. Robert Burton Leach, Sutton Montis, Somerset; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Ivy May Harcourt Field. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. I.C.S., Burma, 1905; Deputy Commissioner, 1913; Commissioner, 1925; Chief Sec. to Govt. of Burma, 1930-32; retired, 1934; Political Secretary to the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1934-38. *Publication:* The Future of Burma, 1936. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEACH, Henry; F.R.G.S.; *b.* Chorley, Lancs, 19 Nov. 1874. *Educ.:* privately. Associated with daily newspapers at Hanley, Scarborough, and Nottingham, 1892-98; Editor, Nottingham Evening News, 1897; came to London at invitation of Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe); Evening News, 1898; Daily Mail, 1899-1903; first editor of Caxton Magazine, 1901; wrote much on golf for the Daily Chronicle, Evening News, Daily Mail, and Daily Telegraph, visiting the American Championships for the Times and Daily Mail; editor Golf Illustrated, 1905-6, and founder and editor of The Golfer; has travelled extensively and spent long periods in Spain and North Africa, especially Morocco, and explored the Riff in 1927; for many years Spanish correspondent to leading American journals, and has lectured on Spain and Morocco, and acted as special correspondent to the Manchester Guardian and other leading newspapers; has written monthly causerie, The Heart of Things, in Chambers's Journal since 1907. *Publications:* The Duke of Devonshire, a personal and political biography, 1904; The Complete Golfer (with Harry Vardon), 1905; Fleet Street from Within, 1905; The Spirit of the Links, 1907; Letters of a Modern Golfer, 1910; The Happy Golfer, 1914; Spanish Morocco, with the Riff, 1928; etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, water-colour sketching. *Address:* 5 Queen Anne Row, Walmer, Kent. *Clubs:* Savage, Spanish, Royal Automobile.

LEACH, James, V.C. 1914; late Manchester Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1892; *m.* 1917, Josephine Olga, *d.* of late Walter W. Butt, Fernlea, Grimsby; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (V.C.). *Address:* South View, Burlington Lane, Chiswick, W.4.

LEACH, Captain John Catterall, M.V.O. 1927; Commanding H.M.S. Cumberland, China Station, since 1936; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Charles Rothwell Leach; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Burrell, *o. d.* of R. H. Lee; two *s.* Served European War; Lieut.-Com. of H.M.S. Renown during the Duke and Duchess of York's tour in Australia and New Zealand, 1927 (M.V.O.). *Address:* Yarner, Bovey-Tracey, South Devon. *T.:* Bovey-Tracey 4. *Clubs:* United Service, Prince's.

LEACH, Sir Lionel; *see* Leach, Sir A. H. L.

LEACH, William; M.P. (Lab.) Central Bradford, 1922-24, 1929-31 and since 1935; Member Bradford City Council, 1907-13, 1919-23 and since 1925; worsted manufacturer, retired; *b.* Bradford, 1870. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Contested Central Bradford, 1918; Under-Sec. for Air, 1924. *Address:* 16 Haslingden Drive, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 1246.

LEACOCK, Stephen Butler, B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; LL.D.; D.C.L.; Professor Emeritus, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Swanmoor, Hants, 30 Dec. 1869; *s.* of W. P. Leacock of Oak Hill, I. W., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Butler; *m.* 1900, Beatrix (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Col. Hamilton, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada; College; University of Toronto, B.A.; University of Chicago, Ph.D. On the Staff of Upper Canada College, 1891-99; in Graduate School Univ. of Chicago, 1899-1903; on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1901-36; Head of Department of Economics, 1908-36; madea tour of the Empire, 1907-8, giving lectures on Imperial Organisation under the auspices of the Cecil Rhodes Trust. *Publications:* Elements of Political Science, 1906; Baldwin and La Fontaine (Makers of Canada Series), 1907; Literary Lapses, 1910; Nonsense Novels, 1911; Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, 1912; Behind the Beyond, 1913; Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich, 1914; Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, 1915; Essays and Literary Studies, 1916; Further Foolishness, 1916; Frenzied Fiction, 1917; The Hohenzollerns in America, 1919; The Unsolved Riddle of Social Justice, 1920; Winsome Winnie, 1920; My Discovery of England, 1922; Over the Footlights, 1923; College Days, 1923; The Garden of Folly, 1924; Winnowed Wisdom, 1926; Short Circuits, 1928; The Iron Man, The Tin Woman, 1929; Economic Prosperity in the British Empire, 1930; Back to Prosperity, 1931; Afternoons in Utopia, 1932; Mark

Twain, 1932; Charles Dickens, 1933; Lincoln Frees the Slaves, 1934; Humour: Its Theory and Technique, 1935; Greatest Pages of Charles Dickens, 1935; Greatest Pages of American Humour, 1936; Hellements of Hickonomics, 1936; Funny Pieces, 1936; My Discovery of the West; Humour and Humanity; Here are My Lectures, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, carpentering, and gardening. *Address:* 3869 Cote des Neiges Road, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 8229; The Old Brewery Bay, Orillia. *Club:* University, Montreal.

LEACROFT, Group Captain John, Royal Air Force (retired); *b.* Derby, 4 Nov. 1888; *s.* of late John William Leacroft, M.B.; *m.* 1926, Gladys, *d.* of George Underhill Cuddon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Cambridge University O.T.C. (M.I. and Cavalry); Joined R.A.S.C. on outbreak of War, 1914; France and Egypt; Capt. 1915; Joined Royal Flying Corps as observer, 1915; Egypt (Senussi Campaign and 2nd Turkish attack on Suez Canal); Pilot, 1917; France, 1917-18 (M.C. and bar); Flight Lieutenant, permanent commission on formation of Royal Air Force, 1 April 1919; Iraq, 1922-24 (Kurdistan Medal); Squadron Leader, 1 Jan. 1924; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket (Free Foresters and R.A.F.), hunting, polo. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LEAD, Major Sir William Chollerton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; M.C.; Member Legislative Council of Tanganyika. *Address:* Mazinde, Tanganyika.

LEADBETTER, James Stevenson, K.C. Scot. 1920; Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1927; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Robert Hutton Leadbetter, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B. 1889). Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1894; Editor of the Law Reports for Scotland (Session Cases Reports) since 1911; Keeper of the Advocates' Library, 1925-27. *Address:* 9 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh.

LEADBITTER, Eric Cyril Egerton, C.V.O. 1937; Deputy Clerk of the Privy Council; *b.* 8 June 1891; *y. s.* of late T. F. Leadbitter of Warden, near Hexham, Northumberland; *m.* W. Irene, *d.* of late Frederick Lloyd. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury. Entered Public Trustee Office, 1910; Royal Naval Reserve, 1917-19; Assistant Principal, Treasury, 1919; Private Secretary to Controller of Establishments, 1919-21; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, 1921-28; Senior Clerk, Privy Council Office, 1928-34. *Publications:* Rain before Seven, 1915; The Road to Nowhere, 1916: Perpetual Fires, 1918; Shepherd's Warning, 1920; Dead Reckoning, 1922; The Evil that Men Do, 1923. *Address:* 160 Addiscombe Road, Croydon. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEADBITTER, Mrs; *see* Del Riego, T.

LEAHY, Engineer Rear-Admiral James Palmer, C.B. 1927; O.B.E.; retired, R.N.; *b.* 30 June 1871; *s.* of late James Wilton Leahy, Surgeon, Royal Navy; *m.* Agnes Rowan, *d.* of late John Ure MacAuslan, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Engineer Commdr., H.M.S. Barham, 1918-18; Flagship, 5th B.S., Battle of Jutland, 1916; Chief Engineer, Haulbowline Dockyard, 1918-20; Malta Dockyard, 1921-23; Engineer Manager, Chatham Dockyard, 1924-27. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* Glenholme, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

LEAHY, Maurice, Author and Lecturer; *b.* 1900; *s.* of Michael Leahy and Elizabeth Heffernan; *m.* 1926, Mary D. Lowry, B.A., Dip.Ed. (N.U.I.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of London. Twice Hon. Secretary of Catholic University Society in London; Associated for a number of years with the late Fr. Lester, S.J., on professorial work at Osterley; Founder with the present Viscount Tredegar of the Catholic Poetry Society (for the advancement of Catholic Literature) in 1928, and Hon. Secretary and Editor thereto; has lectured to the Catholic Societies of most of the Universities in the British Isles; has broadcasted and lectured extensively on the subject of Catholic Literature; has lectured in the United States at Universities and Colleges extensively; Lecturer on Anglo-Irish Literature and on the Catholic Literary Revival in England, to the Graduate Department, Boston College, 1936; Lecturer in Anglo-Irish Literature at American and Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1937 and 1938. Editor of the Ireland-American Review, 1938—to promote cultural relations between Ireland and the American people. *Publications:* An Anthology of Contemporary Catholic Poetry; Thoughts from St. Benedict; Conversions to the Catholic Church; The Insight of the Curé D'Ars (edited and translated from the French); Has edited 12 numbers of the Catholic Poetry Review Carmina; Frequent contributor to the Catholic Press. *Address:* Greystones, Co. Wicklow, Ireland.

LEAHY, Brigadier Thomas Bernard Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 June 1878; 7th *s.* of late Col. Arthur Leahy, Royal Engineers, 7th *s.* of late John Leahy of Southill, Killarney, County Kerry; *m.* 1904, Agnes Wentworth, *o. d.* of Mordaunt Stevens, Nice; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; Cheltenham College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1903; passed Ordnance Course, 1905; transferred to A.O.D. 1913; China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); A.D.O.S. 1929-32; A.A.G. War Office, 1931-32; Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Courtlands, Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 1527.

LEAHY, Major Thomas Joseph Carroll, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 12 Feb. 1889; *e. s.* of late Thomas J. Carroll-Leahy, Woodfort, Mallow, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Vera, *o. d.* of late Colonel Eden Vansittart, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1909; remained on home service until sailing with that battalion for France, Aug. 1914; saw continuous service on the Western Front through European War as a Regimental and Staff Officer, and, after a Staff appointment, with a Division in the Army of Occupation on the Rhine; returned as Adjutant, 1st Batt. the Royal Dublin Fusiliers, at home, 1919; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers, 1922; joined 1st Bn. with Rhine Army of Occupation; Staff Captain, Headquarters, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1922-26; served in India and China with 2nd Bn., 1927-31, and in Jamaica (B.W.I.) Bermuda and Egypt with 1st Bn., 1932-35; Transferred to Home Establishment, 1935; retired to Army Reserve, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEAKE, Lt.-Col. Arthur Martin-, V.C. 1902; F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late R.A.M.C.; Administrative Medical Officer of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; 5th *s.* of late Stephen Martin-Leake, Thorpe Hall, and late Isabel, *d.* of William Plunkett; *m.* 1930, Winifred Frances (*d.* 1932), *widow* of C. W. A. Carroll and 2nd *d.* of William Alfred Nedham. C.P. Commission, India. Served South Africa 1900-2 (despatches, severely wounded, V.C.); Balkan War, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, clasp to V.C.). *Address:* Marshalls, High Cross, near Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEAKE, Lt.-Comdr. Edward Whaley Billyard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm; *b.* 13 Nov. 1895; *er. s.* of late C. A. M. and L. S. Billyard-Leake, Harefield, Middlesex; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth de Gonville Grundtvig. *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne; R.N. College, Dartmouth. Joined the Navy, 1908; retired list, 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 27 Chesham Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Whites, Bath.

LEAKE, Henry Dashwood Stucley; Charity Commissioner since 1932; *b.* 17 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Henry Leake, late 44th and 70th Regiments, and Jane Dashwood; *m.*

1910, Lucy Marie, *o. d.* of late C. L. N. Ingram; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office, 1918; Palmes d'Officier de l'Académie Français, 1920; Secretary, Charity Commission, 1925-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Maypole Farm, Hawkinge, Kent. *T.:* Hawkinge 2. *Club:* Bath.

LEAKE, Hugh Martin; Sc.D. (Camb.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late William Martin Leake, Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Lois Millicent Frieda Bloxam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. Biologist, Bihar Indigo Planters' Association, 1901-4; Economic Botanist to Govt. United Provinces, India, 1904-19; Director of Agriculture, United Provinces, 1919-23; services to Egyptian Government, 1919; Sudan Government, 1923-24; Principal, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Agriculture; Land Tenure and Agricultural Production in the Tropics; Unity, National and Imperial; numerous papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge.

LEAKE, Percy Dewe; F.C.A., F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.Z.S.; founder and senior partner of P. D. Leake & Company, of 25 Abchurch Lane, E.C.4; *s.* of late John Knight Leake of Witney, Oxon, and Childrey, Berks; *m.* Désirée (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Captain John George Image, Royal Scots Fusiliers. In practice as a chartered accountant; has written and lectured extensively on accountancy subjects, and especially on the treatment of depreciation and wasting assets, and on the history and nature of commercial goodwill; has given much time and thought to economic subjects, including national taxation; has formulated a complete scheme for a flat-rate production tax as the natural and least harmful source of revenue taxes; a frequent contributor to economic and financial journals; has given evidence before Royal Commissions and other public inquiries on taxation, including the Committee on the National Debt and Taxation, whose Report, dated 15 Nov. 1926, contains details of the proposed flat-rate production tax; was retained by the Postmaster-General and gave evidence in the well-known case of The National Telephone Co. Ltd. v. H.M. Postmaster-General; the Court rejected the method of measuring expired capital outlay proposed by the Company, and accepted the method proposed on behalf of the Postmaster-General with a consequent saving officially calculated to exceed a million pounds; has visited U.S.A. and Canada and studied their methods of cost accounting; Member of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1. *Publications:* Depreciation and Wasting Assets and their Treatment in computing Annual Profit and Loss, 4th ed.; The Question of Depreciation and the Measurement of Expired Outlay on Productive Plant, a Plea for the Study and Use of Better Methods; Leake's Register of Industrial Plant for the Measurement of Depreciation, with Introductory Notes; The Need of Present Accounting for past Unexpired Capital Outlay; Can the Annual Assessment of Industrial Profit and Loss be raised to an exact Science?; The Use and Mis-use of the Sinking Fund; Commercial Goodwill, its History, Value, and Treatment in Accounts, 3rd ed. 1938; Balance Sheet Values, 2nd ed. 1938; Capital: Adam Smith: Karl Marx, 1933; Inflated Industrial Share Capital, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, fishing, mountaineering, boating, squash rackets, lawn tennis. *Address:* K1, Albany, Piccadilly, W.1; 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Veor, Zennor, Cornwall. *T.:* Regent 1443; Mansion House 5801. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Societies, City Carlton.

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bazett, M.A., Ph.D.; Engaged in Research into Customs of Kikuyu tribe in Kenya Colony, 1937-38; *b.* Kabete, 7th Aug. 1903; *er. s.* of Canon H. Leakey, of C.M.S., Kabete, Kenya Colony; *m.* 1st, 1928, H. Wilfrida, 3rd *d.* of late Henry Avern, Reigate, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mary Douglas, *o. d.* of late Erskine E. Nicol. *Educ.:* Weymouth College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Member of the British Museum East African Expedition to Tanganyika Territory, 1924; Leader of Archæological Research Expeditions to East Africa, 1926-27, 1928-29, 1931-32, and 1934-35; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of Govt. Committee to investigate and report on Kikuyu Land Tenure in Kenya, 1929; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Cuthbert Peek Prize from R.G.S., 1933; Andrée Medal of Swedish Geographical Society, 1933; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1929-34; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1933-35; Jane Ellen Harrison Memorial Lecturer, 1934; Munro Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936. *Publications:* New Classification of Bow and Arrow in Africa in the J.R.A.I., 1926; The Masai of Kenya Colony in J.R.A.I., 1930; The Stone Age Cultures of Kenya, 1931; Adam's Ancestors, 1934; The Stone Age Races of Kenya, 1935; Stone Age Africa, 1936; Kenya: Contrasts and Problems, 1936; White African, 1937; articles in Scientific Journals; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, reading. *Address:* c/o St. John's College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* University of London, Authors'.

LEAN, Lieut.-Colonel Alan Ivan, D.S.O. 1917; Cattle rancher, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Lean, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court, Agra, India; *m.* 1st, 1896, Maud, *d.* of Captain Charles Platt, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Violet, *d.* of Walter Chatwin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* P.O. Nakuru, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Muthaiga Country, Nairobi; Rift Valley, Nakuru.

LEANE, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Lionel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; V.D.; J.P. State of South Australia; Chief Commissioner of Police, South Australia, since 1920; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1921-26; A.D.C. Governor-General, 1920; unattached list, 1926; Hon. Colonel 48th Battalion; *b.* Prospect, South Australia, 12 July 1878; *s.* of T. J. Leane; *m.* Edith Louise, *d.* of J. Laybourne-Smith, Adelaide, South Australia; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Adelaide. Fifteen years' service in Australian Volunteer and Citizen Forces; Garrison Artillery, West Australia, 1899; Infantry, 1900; 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1906; Captain, 1910; at outbreak of European War joined 11th Batt. A.I.F. as Captain; served Gallipoli 25 April 1915 to 16 Nov. 1915, as follows: Landed with the covering party; commanded attack on Gaba Tepe, 4 May; Turkish attack, 19 May; covering party, 28 June (slightly wounded); commanded attacking party on Turkish works on night of 31 July (wounded) and captured trenches; trenches renamed Leane's Trench; Temp. Major, 1915; Temp. Lt.-Col. Oct. 1915; temp. command of 11th Batt. Sep. 1915; Lt.-Col. March 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1918; commanded 48th Batt. Australian Imperial Forces in France, 1916-18; in command of 12th Brigade, 1918-19 (despatches eight times, severely wounded, Military Cross, D.S.O. and bar, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); commanded 4th Division, Salisbury Plain, 1919; returned to Australia, Oct. 1919; commanded 19th Australian Infantry Brigade, 1920; Hon. Col. 48th Bn. A.M.F.; Councillor, North Perth Municipality, 1903-6; Chairman of Council, Regional Group Institute Public Administration, Adelaide, 1927-32; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* military. *Address:* Greystone, Martin Avenue, Plympton, S. Australia. *T.:* X 1831. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Commercial Travellers', Adelaide.

LEANING, Lieut.-Col. Augustine, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 6 May 1876; *s.* of H. Leaning, Colchester; *m.* Isabel Mary Agnes, *d.*

of Col. W. F. Kerr, late commanding 1st Buffs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury. Joined Army, 1901; served S. Africa, 1901-2; Somaliland, 1903-4, action, Jidballi; European War (D.S.O.); served in S. Africa, India, France, 2nd Indian Cavalry Division, as V.O. Mhow Cavalry Brigade, and afterwards Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, 24th Division, B.E.F.; active service on Western Front; D.A.D.V.S. 3rd and 7th Indian Divisions, Palestine and Syria; D.A.D.V.S. 6th Poona Division and A.D.V.S., A.H.Q. Iraq; Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1929-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* polo in India; played for Essex County Association Football. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Lt.-Col. R. W. Galloway.

LEARMONTH, Admiral Sir Frederick Charles, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; A.D.C. to the King, 1917; Commander French Legion of Honour, 1919; *b.* 14 Jan. 1866; *y. s.* of Colonel Alexander Learmonth of Dean, M.P. Entered Royal Navy, 1879; promoted to Lieutenant from Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1887; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1918, attached to Hydrographic Service, 1891; surveys in all parts of the world; Superintendent of Charts, Admiralty, 1908; Author of MS. publications on surveying subjects; received the thanks of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty when in command of H.M.S. Goldfinch, 1904; Egeria, 1907; Endeavour, 1913, for Hydrographic Surveys conducted in W.C. Africa and Newfoundland, British Columbia and Alaska, and North Sea respectively; served at Admiralty as Director of Fixed Defences, 1918-19; Hydrographer of the Navy, 1919-24; Chairman of various technical Committees relating to Territorial Waters, Load Line; retired, 1921; Admiralty Representative on Port of London Authority, 1925; Nautical Assessor to the House of Lords, 1925-33; acting Conservator of the River Mersey, 1930-1933. *Address:* 87 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Constitutional.

LEARMONTH, Frederick V. C. L.; *see* Livingstone-Learmonth.

LEARMONTH, James Rögnvald; Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Aberdeen since 1932; Surgeon to the King in Scotland; Surgeon Aberdeen Royal Infirmary since 1932; *b.* 23 March 1895; *s.* of William Learmonth; *m.* 1925, Charlotte Newell, *d.* of F. G. and Nellie Bundy, St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Girthon School; Kilmarnock Academy; Glasgow University; Mayo Clinic. M.B., Ch.B. (Honours), 1921; Ch.M. (High Com.), 1927; F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh), 1928; on surgical staff, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1922-28; a surgeon to the Mayo Clinic, 1928-32. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 8 Queen's Gardens, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5080. *Clubs:* Royal Northern, University, Aberdeen.

LEARMOUNT, Maj. Leonard Wright, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *s.* of R. K. Learmount, Gosforth; *m.* 1918, Ada Elizabeth, *d.* of A. Ball, Bournemouth; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre with palm, wounded, despatches). *Address:* Upwood, Tiptoe, Hants. *T.A.:* Hordle. *T.:* New Milton 386. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Keyhaven Yacht.

LEAROYD-COCKBURN, Col. Charles Douglas, C.B.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1859; *m.* Mary Clayton (*d.* 1932), *d.* of W. Y. Cockburn, J.P., D.L.; three *s.* Served in Suakim campaign, 1885; Burma, 1885-86 (despatches); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

LEASK, George Alfred, M.A.; journalist and author; *b.* 29 May 1878; *e. s.* of late George Leask, of Paddington. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Univ.; M.A. (1900) (with Classical Honours). Engaged in tutorial work, then entered journalism, joining staff of Examiner, 1901; contributor of many articles and stories to various periodicals; literary staff of Amalgamated Press on Universal Encyclopedia, etc.; acted as their War Correspondent in France, Sep. and Oct. 1914; founded and edited the World Scout; contributed Changing London and numerous other articles to Daily Mail Year Book since 1913; has specialised in interviewing, contributed for years, with hardly a break, a weekly interview to one paper; has specialised and written on hymnology, also lectures on it and other subjects. *Publications:* V.C. Heroes of the War; Hymns in Time of War; The Story of our Hymns; Stories of Famous Hymns; Hymn-writers of the Nineteenth Century; Life of Peter Thompson; Sir William Robertson; A Little Book of Success; Golden Deeds of Heroism; Drawing-room Dramas; In Search of Truth; Queen Mab (a 4-act play); The Circus of Europe. *Address:* 84 Fordwych Road, N.W.2. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEATHAM, Rear Adm. Ralph, C.B. 1938; Rear Admiral First Battle Squadron since 1938; *b.* 1886; *y. s.* of S. Gurney Leatham; *m.* 1910, Enid May, *d.* of H. W. Birks; one *s.* one *d.*

LEATHAM, Colonel Robert Edward Kennard, D.S.O. 1915; late Welsh Guards; *b.* 23 Feb. 1885; *o. s.* of Arthur William Leatham and Mary Elise, *o. d.* of late Henry Martyn Kennard, Croft-y-Bwla, Co. Monmouth; *m.* 1916, Menda, *d.* of late Ambrose Ralli and *widow* of Lord Arthur Vincent Hay; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1904; Captain, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Officer commanding the Regiment and Regimental District, 1928-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* 21 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5201.

See also Hon. R. L. Pomeroy, Marquess of Tweeddale.

LEATHER, Lt.-Col. Kenneth John Walters, C.B.E.; late commanding 4th Militia Batt. Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 6 July 1878; *s.* of late Frederick John Leather of Middleton Hall, Belford, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Evelyn (*d.* 1905), 2nd *d.* of late Calverley Bewicke; 2nd, 1908, Sybil Margaret, 3rd *d.* of late Arthur Laing; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. 3rd (now 4th) Batt. Durham L.I., 1898; 1st Batt. D.L.I., 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); second part of the War with Gough's Mt. Infantry; Major, 4th Batt. Durham L.I., 1912; to command, 1918; Lt.-Col. to command 20th Batt. (Wearside) Durham L.I., 1915, raised by the Sunderland Recruiting Committee; went to France with the 41st Division eight months later, and was severely wounded, 22nd July 1916; at Eastern Command Headquarters, 1917-1918. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Whalton, Northumberland. *T.:* Whalton 206.

LEATHES, John Beresford, F.R.S. 1911; M.A., M.B. Oxon; F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Hon. D.Sc. Sheffield; Hon. D.Sc. Manchester; Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the University of Sheffield since 1933; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford; *b.* London, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Leathes, D.D. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. Demonstrator in Physiology, 1894; worked at Berne under Drechsel, 1895-97; Strassburg under Schmiedeberg, 1897-99; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1899-1909; Assistant at Lister Institute, 1901-9; Professor of Pathological Chemistry, Toronto, 1909-14. *Publications:* Problems in Animal Metabolism; Biochemistry of Fats; (with H. S. Raper, *q.v.*; The Fats; papers in Scientific and Medical Journals. *Address:* 106 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5750. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEAVER, Noel Harry, A.R.C.A. (Lond.) A.R.C.A. Design (Lond.); Water-Colour Painter; Painting Master Burnley School of Art; Designer and Decorative Artist; *b.* Austwick, Yorks, 1889; *s.* of Peter Leaver, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1924, Jane Simpson, Burnley; no c. *Educ.:* St. James Day Schools, Burnley; Burnley School of Art (Burnley Art Exhibition to R.C.A.); Royal College of Art, South Ken-

sington; awarded National Exhibition in Painting, 1906; Associateship in Design, Royal Coll. of Art, 1909; Roy. Coll. of Art Scholar, 1909-11; Full Associateship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; travelling Studentship Roy. Coll. of Art, 1910; Travelling Studentship Royal Institute British Architects, 1911; Art Master Halifax Tech. Coll., 1912-15; engaged in water colour drawing since 1918; works exhibited in several public collections and galleries in England and America; drawing in Queen's Dolls House. *Publications:* works reproduced: Scenes in Algeria, Holland, Italy, Normandy, France; Cathedrals of England; Mediæval Cities and decorative landscapes. *Recreations:* wireless, gardening, golf. *Address:* Rowan Cottage, Burnley. *Club:* Burnley Golf.

LEAVER, Philip; Dramatic Author; *b.* 1903. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. Appeared on stage as Philip Brandon, 1924. *Plays:* Ships in Sargasso, 1924; To-morrow will be Friday, 1932; The Way to the Stars, 1932; Causes Unknown, 1936; Three Set Out, 1936.

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond, Ph.D.; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge, since 1936; University Lecturer in English since 1936; Editor of Scrutiny, a Quarterly Review; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of Harry Leavis; *m.* 1929, Queenie Dorothy Roth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Historical Tripos and English Tripos; research and university teaching; one of the founders of Scrutiny, 1932. *Publications:* Mass Civilization and Minority Culture, 1930; D. H. Lawrence, 1930; New Bearings in English Poetry, 1932; For Continuity, 1933; Culture and Environment (with Denys Thompson), 1933; Revaluation: Tradition and Development in English Poetry, 1936; Editor, Towards Standards of Criticism, 1933; Determinations, 1934. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 6 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.

LEBOMBO, Bishop of, since 1936: **Rt. Rev. Dennis Victor;** *b.* 4 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Henry Ernest and Edith Caroline Victor; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Chad's College, Denstone; Hatfield College, Durham. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; at Church of the Ascension, Victoria Docks (Felsted School Mission) 1905-8; joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1908, Diocese of Nyasaland; Principal of Teachers Training College, 1912-25; Canon of Likoma Cathedral, 1922; Archdeacon of Shiré, 1932. *Address:* Caixa Postal 120, Lourenço Marques, P.E.A.

LE BRETON, Colonel Edward Philip, R.E.; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Dorset; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Edward Hemery Le Breton, Royal Irish Regt. and Gemma, *d.* of late Col. J. J. Glossop, Inwood; *m.* 1920, Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. E. H. B. Sawbridge, J.P., 24th Regiment, East Haddon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1901; 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, 1906; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, 1911-12 (clasp); European War, 1914-19, in South Arabia and Mesopotamia as O.C. 5th Field Coy., 1st K.G.O. Sappers and Miners, a Gen. Staff Officer and C.R.E. 17th Division (despatches); retired 1930; Hon. Colonel Dorset Fortress R.E. since 1936; Freeman of City of London; member Co. of Stationers; High Sheriff of Dorset, 1933-34; Chairman Dorset Education Committee; Member Governing Bodies, University of Bristol, University Colleges of Exeter and Southampton and Bryanston School; one of H.M. Hon. Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1931. *Address:* Loders Court, near Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Bridport 83. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Dorset County, Dorchester.

LEBRUN, Albert, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; Président de la République Française depuis 1932; *b.* Mercy-le-Haut (Meurthe-et-Moselle) le 29 août 1871; *m.* Marguerite Nivoit. *Educ.:* Ecole Polytechnique; Ecole Supérieure des Mines. Ingénieur au Corps des Mines; Conseiller Général du Canton d'Audun-le-Roman, 1898; Député de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1900; Ministre des Colonies, 1911-13; Ministre de la Guerre, 1913; Ministre des Colonies, 1913-14; Président de la Commission du Budget de la Chambre; Ministre du Blocus et des Régions Libérées, 1917-19; Sénateur de Meurthe-et-Moselle, 1920; Président du Conseil d'Administration de la Caisse autonome d'Amortissement, 1926-31; Vice-Président du Sénat, 1925-29; Président du Sénat, 1931-32. *Address:* Palais de l'Élysée, Paris.

LE BRUN, Paymaster Capt. William Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *m.* Elise Eleonore Neel (*d.* 1935). *Address:* Sans Ennui, St. Aubin, Jersey.

LEBUS, Herman Andrew Harris, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of London; a senior partner in the firm of Harris Lebus; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Harris Lebus, London; *m.* 1912, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Hart, Chicago, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Hatley Park, Hatley St. George, Sandy, Beds. *Clubs:* St. James's, Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

LECHE, John Hurleston, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; Minister to Central America since 1938; late local Minister Plenipotentiary to Spanish Republican Government; *b.* 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late John Hurleston Leche, of Carden Park, Chester, and late Kathleen Marie, *d.* of Charles Donaldson Hudson, M.P., of Cheswardine, Market Drayton; *m.* 1st, 1916, Amy Violet (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Col. C. W. J. Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norwich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Helen Morris, *y. d.* of late Francis Allison Janney, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 12th Lancers, 1910; retired and entered Special Reserve of same regiment, 1913; served European War, in France, Aug. 1914-June 1919 (O.B.E., Crown of Belgium, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals, despatches twice); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, and has served at Paris, Rio de Janeiro, Buenos Aires, Foreign Office, Berne, Madrid; is Captain Regular Army Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* all field sports, motoring. *Address:* Stretton Hall, Malpas; British Legation, Guatemala. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers', White's.

LECHMERE, Captain Sir Ronald Berwick Hungerford, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1818; late 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 16 May, 1886; *s.* of Sir Edmund Arthur Lechmere, 4th Bart. and Alice (*d.* 1896), *d.* of E. Samuels, Canterbury, N.Z.; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1915, Constance Marguerite, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Wigram Long, R.A., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Berwick Hungerford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1917. *Address:* Severn End, Hanley Castle, Worcestershire. *T.:* Upton-on-Severn 130.

LECKIE, Colonel John Edwards, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; Mining Engineer; *b.* Canada, 19 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Major R. G. Leckie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville. Graduated from Royal Military Coll. after four years' course; post-graduate course at King's Coll., B.Sc.; served first with Lord Strathcona's Horse, then as Capt. 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); Mining Engineer; Member Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy; Major 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Commandant 16th Batt. The Canadian Scottish, 1915-18; commanded Forward Area, Murman Coast, N.R.E.F., 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.E., St. Vladimir, White Eagle, Serbia, Croix de Guerre, France); exploring in Mexico, 1920; Venezuela, 1927-28; Hudson's Bay, 1928-29; Cocos Island, 1932-33. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

LECKIE, Air Commodore Robert, D.S.O. 1918; D.S.C.; D.F.C.; Commanding R.A.F. Mediterranean since 1938; *o. s.* of late Samuel Leckie, Glasgow; *m.* Bernice, *y. d.* of Mrs Douglas O'Kane, La Plata, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Joined R.N.A.S. 1915;

served in North Sea, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.C., D.F.C., D.S.O.); Lieutenant-Colonel 1st Central Ontario Regiment Commanded No. 1 Canadian Wing, R.C.A.F.; Director of Flying Operations, Canadian Air Board, 1920; Member Canadian Air Board, 1921-23; Officer Comdg. R.A.F. No. 210 Squadron, 1931-33; commanded Station H.Q., Hendon, 1933-35; Superintendent R.A.F. Reserve, 1933-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1936-38. *Publications:* various articles magazines and service journals. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LECKIE, Lt.-Col. Victor Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* Petroella; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.).; Deputy Asst. Director of Veterinary Services, Lahore, 1929-33; Asst. Director Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, India, 1935-36; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, India, 1936; retired pay, 1936.

LECKY, Captain Halton Stirling, R.N., C.B. 1919, A.M.; retired and promoted to Captain, 1925; *o. s.* of Commander S. T. S. Lecky, R.N.R., and Elizabeth Susan Henderson; *b.* Portrush, Ireland, 1878; *m.* 1908, Agnes, 4th *d.* of Douglas Richmond Close of Uffculme, Devon; two *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy, Stubbington. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; Sub-Lieut. 1898; Lieut. 1900; commanded H.M.S. Peterel, 1902; qualified as Gunnery Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1913; Acting Captain, 1916-20; served in Boer War, 1899-1901 (medal and clasp); awarded Albert Medal by King Edward VII., also Lloyd's Silver Medal and Royal Humane Society's Medal for saving life at sea; organisation of the Shetland Islands for War, 1913-14; Minesweeping on East Coast, 1914; 1914-15 Star; created the Auxiliary Patrol Service of 3000 vessels and necessary personnel against enemy submarines, 1914-16 (C.B.); Naval Assistant to Fourth Sea Lord, 1915-16; commanded light cruisers Southampton and Birmingham in North Sea, 1916-17; Assistant to Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1917-18; miscellaneous service in Aegean—blockade of Dardanelles, occupation of Constantinople, etc. 1918 (despatches); Royal Order of the Saviour (Greece) and Legion of Honour (France) for duties in connection with the war operations of these navies in the Aegean; organised the Mine Clearance Service, 1919 (high appreciation of the Board of Admiralty); comdg. R.N. Detention Barracks at Chatham, 1920-24; retired list, 1925; a Vice-President of the National Rose Society and an Ex-Councillor of the Society for Nautical Research; Councillor of the Sailors' Home, London, E., and of Beresford Rest for Distressed Sailors. *Publications:* The King's Ships, vol. 1 1913, vols. 2 and 3 1914, vols. 4, 5, and 6 suspended owing to the War; Memoir of his Father, 1925; The Auxiliary Patrol at War, 1932. *Recreations:* boat-sailing and gardening. *Address:* 7 Tudor Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.A.:* Leckahoy, London. *T.:* Livingstone 1023. *Club:* United Service.

LECKY, Col. John Gage, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of late Col. George Lecky, Indian Army; *m.* Ethelberta Theodosia, *d.* of Hunt Walsh Leech; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923; J.P. County of Londonderry. *Address:* Castleroe, Coleraine, Co. Derry. *Club:* United Sports.

LECKY, Lt.-Col. Marcus Daly, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Col. George Lecky, I.S.C.; *m.* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d.* of A. J. T. Goss and late Mrs. Goss; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. 1st Commission, 1901; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches D.S.O.); retired, 1934. *Address:* Topps Farm, Breamore, Hants. *T.A.:* Breamore, Hants. *T.:* Breamore 261.

LECKY, Maj.-Gen. Robert St. Clair, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1852 1863; 4th *s.* of J. F. Lecky, D.L., Ballykealey, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1900, Muriel Edith, *d.* of John Goldney, I.C.S.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1882; Capt., 1891; Maj., 1900; Lt.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; Maj. Gen. 1917; A.D.C. to Major-General, Bengal, 1892-93; to Lt.-General, Bombay, 1893-97; A.Q.M.G., India, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., prom. Major-Gen., Legion of Honour, St. Stanislas, Russia); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal and clasp); Afghanistan (despatches); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Bally Kealey, Tullow, Co. Carlow. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LECOMTE, Georges; de l'Académie Française; Prés. d'honneur de la Soc. des Gens de Lettres de France; grand officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Grand-officier de plusieurs ordres etrangers; *b.* Mâcon (Saône et Loire), 9 Juillet 1867; *m.*; deux enfants (un troisième fils mort pour la Patrie). *Educ.:* au Lycée Lamartine, à Mâcon; Études de droit à Dijon et à Paris. *Publications:* La Meule, comédie en 4 actes, 1891; Mirages, drame en 5 actes, 1893; L'Art impréssionniste, 1892; Espagne; Les Valets, roman; Suzeraine, roman; La Maison en Fleurs, roman; Les Cartons Verts, roman; Le Veau d'Or, roman; Les Hannetons de Paris, roman; L'Espoir, roman; Les Allemands chez eux; Pour ceux qui pleurent, pour celles qui souffrent; Les Lettres au Service de la Patrie; Jours de Bataille et de Victoire; Clemenceau; Bouffonneries dans la Tempête, roman; La Lumière retrouvée, roman; Le Mort saisit le Vif, roman; La Vie Amoureuse de Danton; Lamartine; Camille Pissarro; Albert Besnard; Auguste Delaherche; Guillaumin; Louis Charlot; J. F. Raffaëlli; La Vie héroique et glorieuse de Carpeaux; Les Prouesses du Bailli de Suffren; Au Chant de la Marseillaise; Les Forces d'amour, roman; Steinlen et son temps; Je n'ai menti qu'à moi-même, Roman; Thiers; Gloire de l'Ile de France, etc. *Address:* 82 rue du Ranelagh Paris, XVIe. *T.:* Auteuil 52-53. *Club:* Cercle de l'Union Interalliée, Paris.

LECONFIELD, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Charles Henry Wyndham,** G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; M.F.H. since 1901; Hon. Col. Surrey and Sussex Yeomanry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Constance Evelyn Primrose, 2nd *d.* of late Lord Dalmeny, and *g.d.* of 4th Earl of Rosebery; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Violet, *d.* of late Col. R. H. Rawson; *S.* father, 1901; formerly Lieut. 1st Life Guards. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Hugh Archibald Wyndham, *q.v.* *Address:* Petworth House, Petworth, Sussex.

See also Gen. Sir I. Maxse, V. W. Yorke.

LE CORBUSIER (Charles Edouard Jeanneret); architect; *b.* 1887. Sometime editor of L'Esprit Nouveau; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Works:* Pessac Garden City, Palais du Peuple (Salvation Army), Ministry of Light Industry at Moscow, winner of international competition for Palais des Nations at Geneva; plans of Algiers, Barcelona, Buenos-Aires, Nemours, etc. *Publications:* The City of Tomorrow; Towards a New Architecture; Croisade; Une Maison, Un Palais; L'Art decoratif d'Aujourd'hui; Précision; La Ville Radieuse; Quand les Cathédrales étaient blanches; Des Canons, des Munitions, Merci!—des Logis s.v.p. *Address:* 35 rue de Sèvres, Paris VIe.

LE COUTEUR, Frank; Editorial Staff, Daily Express; *o. s.* of late Francis Edward le Couteur, Jersey; *m.* 1913, Hilda May (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of Canon R. J. Campbell, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey. Reporter, Sub-Editor, Chief Sub-Editor, and Art Editor, Evening News, 1905-22; Daily Express, 1922-1924; Editor, The Graphic, 1924-26; Assistant Editor, Sunday Express, 1927-28. *Publications:* contributions to Punch, etc. *Address:* 3 Gloucester Gate, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3614.

LEDGARD, Major George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

LEDGARD, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1915; retired; *y. s.* of late Henry Ledgard of Teddington; *b.* 20 Dec. 1853; *m.* 1st, 1881, Florence Robertson (*d.* 1918); four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks. Ten years in a London office; 8 years Secretary and Manager, the Muir Mills Co., Ltd., Cawnpore; 29 years with Cooper, Allen & Co., Ltd., Cawnpore, as partner, Managing Director, and Advisory Director; President of the Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, 1901, 1912, 1913, 1914, and 1915, and represented that body on the Legislative Council of the United Provinces, India, 1912-15; Member of the Board of Industries of the U.P., 1914 and 1915; President of the Cawnpore Expansion Committee, 1913-15; Honorary Adviser to the Government of India on Boot Production, 1919-20; Member Indian Postal Enquiry Committee, 1920; Member Indian Railways Committee, 1921. *Club:* Oriental.
See also Sir Thomas Smith.

LEDGARD, Rev. Ralph Gilbert, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Stockton-on-Tees since 1938; Commissary to Bishop of Nagpur since 1934; Proctor in Convocation (York) for Archdeaconry of Auckland, 1936; 3rd *surv. s.* of late Canon G. Ledgard; *m.* 1908, Winifred Edmund, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. T. Callinan, Vicar of Bearpark, Co. Durham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Math. Scholar); St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Durham University (Gisborne Scholar), B.A., 1902, M.A., 1924. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902, Durham; Curate, Bearpark, 1901-2; S.P.G. Mission, Bombay, 1902-6; Banda, 1906-8; Cawnpore, 1908-10; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment at Saugor, Mhow, Kashmir, Ranikhet, Jubbulpore, Nagpur, 1910-28; Hon. Sec. Nagpur Diocesan Committee, 1915-17; Hon. Sec. Nagpur Diocesan Conference, 1925-1927; Archdeacon of Nagpur and Exam. Chap. to Bishop of Nagpur, 1926-28; Vicar of Burnopfield, 1928-31; Rector of Winston, 1931-38; Rural Dean of Barnard Castle, 1931-38. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Stockton-on-Tees. *T. A.:* Stockton. *T.:* Stockton 6306. *Club:* Church Imperial.

LEDINGHAM, Sir John C. G., Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberd.), 1935; Hon. Sc.D.(Dublin); Director, Lister Institute, London; Chairman of Tropical Medical Research Committee since 1936; *b.* Boyndie, Banffshire, 1875; *s.* of Rev. James Ledingham, M.A., Minister of Boyndie, and Isabella, *d.* of Rev. James Gardiner, Minister of Rathven; *m.* 1913, Barbara, *d.* of David Fowler, Broomieknowe, Midlothian; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boyndie Public School; Banff Academy; University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1895; First Class Hons. in Mathematics and Physics; Simpson Math. Prizeman; Arnott Prizeman; B.Sc. 1900 (with Distinction); M.B. (1902) with Honours; Fife-Jamieson and Struthers Gold Medallist in Anatomy; Anderson Scholar, 1902-4; post-graduate study University of Leipzig, 1902-3, and London Hospital, 1904-5; Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, 1905-8; Chief Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, 1908-30; Professor of Bacteriology, University of London; in charge of Bacteriological Department, King George Hospital, Waterloo, S.E., 1915; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., 1915; Member of Medical Advisory Committee in the Mediterranean; Consulting Bacteriologist, Mesopotamia, 1917; Harben Lecturer, London, 1924; Herter Lecturer, Baltimore, 1934; Member of Medical Research Council, 1934-38; President 2nd International Congress for Microbiology, London, 1936. *Publications:* with J. A. Arkwright, Carrier Problem in Infectious Diseases, 1912; numerous contributions to Pathology, Bacteriology, and Immunity in English and Foreign Journals. *Address:* Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Knights, London. *T.:* Sloane 2182. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEDÓCHOWSKI, Wlodimir Halka, Count, General of the Society of Jesus since 1915; *b.* Loosdorf, Lower Austria, 7 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Anthony Halka, Count Ledóchowski, and Josephine, Countess Salis Zizers; nephew of late Cardinal Ledóchowski. *Educ.:* The Theresianum, Vienna. Studied law at the Cracovian University, 1885; philosophy and theology in the Seminary at Tarnov, and at the Gregorian University in Rome, 1887-9. Entered the noviciate of the Galician Province of the Society of Jesus, 1889; priest, 1894; after a short period of literary and pastoral activity, he was nominated Provincial of the Galician Province, 1901; Assistant of the German Assistancy, 1906. *Address:* Borgo S. Spirito 5, Rome 118. *T.A.:* Gisa, Rome.

LEDUC, Paul, B.A., LL.M., Member of the Legislative Assembly for the Province of Ontario for the Riding of Ottawa East since 1934; Minister of Mines for Ontario since 1934; *b.* 28 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Napoléon Leduc and Joséphine Béliveau; *m.* 1917, Gabrielle Belcourt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collège Ste. Marie, Montreal; Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Called Quebec Bar, 1911; Practised Quebec until 1915, then moved to Ottawa; called Ontario Bar, 1916; practised law Ottawa, 1916-34, when retired from practice upon joining cabinet; Attorney-General for Ontario, April to October 1937; K.C. (Quebec), 1927; (Ontario), 1934. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 393 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

LEDWARD, Gilbert, R.A. 1937; A.R.A. 1932; *b.* 1888; 2nd *s.* of Richard Arthur Ledward, Sculptor; *m.* 1911, Margery Beatrix Cheesman; one *s.* one *d.* Studied Sculpture at Royal College of Art and Royal Academy Schools and abroad; awarded the first British School of Rome Scholarship in Sculpture, 1913, and the Royal Academy Travelling Studentship and Gold Medal in the same year; Prof. of Sculpture, Royal College of Art, London, 1926-29; served as Lieut. R.G.A. during European War (despatches). *Chief works:* Guards' Division Memorial, Horse Guards Parade, designed in collaboration with H. Chalton Bradshaw, F.R.I.B.A.; War Memorials at Abergavenny, Blackpool, Harrogate, Stockport, Stonyhurst College, Grahamstown, S. Africa; marble panel for Reredos in Kilkenny Cathedral to the memory of the Marquis of Ormonde; Memorial to Dean Spence, Gloucester Cathedral; Memorial to Alfred Viscount Milner, Westminster Abbey; The Sunflower, group in Portland stone in the permanent collection Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts; Monolith, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest Fund for the Tate Gallery, 1936; Statue of Dr. A. C. Woolner, late Vice-Chancellor of the Panjab University, Lahore, 1937; Statues of the King and Queen in the restored Cloister of Norwich Cathedral, 1938. *Address:* 1 Pembroke Walk Studios, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 6184. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEE, family name of **Viscount Lee.**

LEE of FAREHAM, of Bridport, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1922; Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Arthur Hamilton Lee,** P.C. 1919; G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge); F.S.A.; F.R.I.B.A. (Hon.); J.P; *b.* Bridport, 8 Nov. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Melville Lee; *m.* 1899, Ruth, Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *e. d.* of J. G. Moore of New York. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Adjutant Hong-Kong Volunteers, 1889-1890; R.A. Isle of Wight, 1891-93; Captain, 1898; Bt.-Major, 1900; retired, 1900; Professor of Strategy and Tactics, R.M.C., Canada, 1893-98; organised Military Survey of the Canadian Frontier, 1894-96; Special Correspondent Daily Chronicle, Klondyke Gold Rush, 1896; British Military Attaché with the U.S. Army during Spanish-American war, 1898 (medal); Hon. Member 1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (Roosevelt's Rough Riders); Military Attaché, Washington, 1899, with rank of Lieut.-Col.; European War, 1914; rejoined Army as Colonel on the Staff, and detailed for special service

with the Expeditionary Force (despatches twice, 1914 Star with clasp); Colonel in Army, 1917; Governor of Christ's Hospital; Life President of Cheltenham College since 1917; Chairman of Inter-Departmental Committee on the Humane Slaughtering of Animals, 1904; Chairman Parliamentary Aerial Defence Committee, 1910-14; Civil Lord of Admiralty, 1903-5; introduced and piloted through Parliament White Slave Traffic Act, 1912; Parliamentary Military Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; Personal Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Mr. Lloyd George), July-Dec. 1916; Director-General of Food Production, 1917-18; M.P. (C.) South or Fareham Division of Hampshire, 1900-18; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries with seat in Cabinet, Aug. 1919-Feb. 1921; First Lord of the Admiralty, Feb. 1921-Nov. 1922; Member of Imperial Cabinet, 1921; second British Delegate to the Washington Conference, Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922; Chairman of Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Chairman of Committee on Police Pay and Pensions, 1925; Chairman of Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic, 1926; Chairman of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1928; Chairman Radium Commission and Trustee of National Radium Fund 1929-33; Chairman Sulgrave Manor Board, 1925-37; Joint Editor the English Heritage Series; organised Exhibition of British Primitive Painting at Burlington House, 1923; Trustee of the Wallace Collection since 1924, of National Gallery, 1926-33 (Chairman 1931 and 1932); Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member, Executive Committee of National Art Collections Fund; Chairman Management Committee Courtauld Institute of Art, 1932-37; Chairman Warburg Library and Institute: Silvanus Thompson Lecturer and Medallist of Röntgen Society, 1932; admitted as Citizen and Goldsmith of London, 1924; Member of Society of Dilettanti; Chairman Garden Tomb Association; Chairman of Trustees Haig Memorial Homes; Governor of Star and Garter Home, Richmond; President, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables, Putney; gave the Chequers Estate to the Nation, 1921. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Old Quarries, Avening, Glos.; 11 Stanhope Gate, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Travellers', Burlington Fine Arts; Royal Yacht Squadron (hon.), Cowes.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel Sir (Albert) George, Kt. *cr.* 1937; O.B.E.; M.C.; B.Sc.; M.I.E.E.; Engineer-in-Chief General Post Office since 1932; *b.* 24 May 1879; *s.* of George Henry Payne Lee, Conway, and Maria Agnes Lee; *m.* 1903, Susie Lydia, *d.* of William Tanner; one *d.* Served during European War with Royal Engineers and post war with Royal Corps of Signals (Supplementary Reserve); Represented British Government on numerous International Telecommunications Conferences; Chairman of Radio Research Board since 1928; Chairman Wireless Section, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1927; Vice-President Institute of Radio Engineers U.S.A., 1929; President Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1937; Member General Board National Physical Laboratory, 1935. *Publications:* in Engineering and Scientific Journals. *Address:* Engineering Department, General Post Office, E.C.1.

LEE, Rt. Rev. Albert William; *see* Zululand, Bishop of.

LEE, Anna; *see* Stevenson, Robert.

LEE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Neale, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; T.D.; Director, Walker & Hall, Ltd., Sheffield, and Seacroft Hotel Co., Ltd., Nottingham; County Controller, V.A.D., Notts, 1924-34; Master of Cutlers Company, Sheffield, 1932-33; President Sheffield Master Silversmiths Association, 1934-35-36-37-38; President Sheffield Union of Golf Clubs and Notts Golfing Alliance, 1938-1939; President Sheffield British Legion and Sheffield Veterans Association; *b.* Nottingham, 14 Aug. 1877; *y. s.* of William Henry Lee, Nottingham; *m.* Ethel Margaret Greer, 3rd *d.* of James Connell, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. 1931. 7th Bn. Notts and Derby Regt. (T.F.), 1899; solicitor, Nottingham, until 1914; Brigade-Major 139 Infantry Brigade (Dublin Rebellion, 1916); III. Corps and G.S.O.3, G.H.Q. France, 1916, G.S.O.2, 1917; G.S.O.1 "I" G.H.Q. 1918 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches three times; Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Commander of Crown of Siam, White Eagle of Serbia with swords); member Board of Trade Commission on Trade Marks Act, 1933; member of Championship Committee, R. and A. Golf Club since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Repton Lodge, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 99. *Clubs:* Windham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; The Club, Sheffield; Borough, Nottingham.

LEE, Auriol, Independent Producer; *b.* London, Sept. 1883; *d.* of Dr. Robert and Katharine Lee; *m.* 1911; no *c.*; divorced in 1922. *Educ.:* Abroad. Actress; Stockbroker; Stage Director. *Recreations:* travelling, reading. *Address:* Savoy Hotel, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 4343.

LEE, Canon Edwin Maywood O'Hara, B.A., Vicar of S. Katharine, Rotherhithe, S.E. 16, since 1899; Hon. Canon of Southwark, 1931; *b.* London, 1859; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Bass Browne Lee, H.M. Civil Servant in charge of R.N. Victualling Yard, Malta, and Elizabeth Maria, *d.* of late William Russell Harrison, B.N.C., Oxford, Surgeon. *Educ.:* Malta; University College, Durham. Ordained and became Curate of S. John, Horsleydown 1883; of S. Katharine, Rotherhithe, 1887; Borough Councillor, Chairman of Dispensary Committee and Guardian of the Poor for Bermondsey for many years; Mayor's Chaplain, 1909, 1913; platoon commander in the 2nd Battalion South London Volunteer Regiment, 1916; Local L.C.C. School Manager; Member of the Anglican and Eastern Churches Association. *Recreations:* reading and nature study. *Address:* St. Katharine's Vicarage, Rotherhithe, S.E.16.

LEE, Ernest Markham, M.A., Mus. Doc. Cantab.; F.R.C.O.; composer, author, lecturer, pianist; *b.* 8 June 1874; *m.* Eileen Marion, *o. c.* of G. Bishop Francis, Belgrave Road, S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar). Organist, All Saints, Woodford Green, 1896-1911; sometime Examiner in Music to University of London; Director Woodford Green Chamber Concerts; Examiner to Associated Board, Royal Schools of Music; University Extension Lecturer to Oxford, Cambridge, and London Universities; Adjudicator for various musical festivals; much engaged in musical-literary work and in various forms of composition; President Incorporated Society of Muscians, 1927-28; visited Canada as Examiner, 1929, New Zealand as Examiner and Lecturer, 1929-30, Jamaica and Canada, 1933; India, 1934; Canada and New Zealand, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Story of Opera; The Story of Symphony; On Listening to Music; Tchaikovsky; Grieg; Brahms, the Man and his Music; Brahms's Orchestral Works; Musical Theory and Knowledge; A Course in Music; The Music-Lover's Ear-Tests, etc.—Compositions; numerous works, including church music, choral music, works for string orchestra, pianoforte pieces and albums, songs, etc. *Recreations:* mainly in his work. *Address:* Riffel, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0209.

LEE, Frank; M.P. (Lab.) N.E. Division of Derbyshire, 1922-31 and since 1935; Assistant-Secretary to the Derbyshire Miners' Association; *b.* 1867. *Address:* 9 Tennyson Avenue, Chesterfield. *T.:* 193.

LEE, Frank Herbert, B.A. Oxford; Professor of English, University of Commerce, Tokyo since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. Richard Lee, M.A., Rector of Stepney, and Maria Hayes; *m.* 1899, Ruth May Daisy Fox; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Keble

College, Oxford. Vth Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. (Territorials); H.M. Superintending Aliens Officer Liverpool, Tilbury, Gravesend, 1915-19; Instructor Imperial Naval College, Etajina, Japan, 1919; Retired, 1925; Lecturer at Peers' School, Tokyo; Order of Crown of Belgium; 5th Class Rising Sun; 4th Class Sacred Treasure. *Publications:* The English Country Calendar; A London Chronicle; The Tokyo Calendar; Days and Years in Japan. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking. *Address:* 6 Hinoki-cho Akasaka, Tokyo, Japan. *Club:* Josuikai, Tokyo.

LEE, Sir George; *see* Lee, Lt.-Col. Sir A. G.

LEE, Lieut.-Gen. George Leonard, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 25 June 1860; *s.* of late John L. Lee, Leeholme, Paterson, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Emma, *d.* of Andrew Town. Commanded New South Wales Lancers in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1915-17 (C.M.G.); retired, 1920.

LEE, Major George Maconchy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 31 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late E. A. Lee; *m.* 1908, Kathleen Florence, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Macnaghten; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Royal Fusiliers; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Flat 1, 47 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 5548.

LEE, Lt.-Col. Guy, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired pay; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Harry Wilmot Lee, Dolgelley, N. Wales, and Constance Minna Williams, Dolmelynllyn, N. Wales; *m.* 1st, Ella (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Sir Rowley Sale-Hill, K.C.B.; one *d.*; 2nd, Maude Hanley, *d.* of E. S. Harris, R.I., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; France. Late The Buffs, 1901-30; served South Africa, 1901-1902 (medal five clasps); Burma, India, S. Arabia, Aden Hinterland Operations, 1903-04; West Africa, S. Nigeria, 1909-10; Ogwashi Oku Expedition (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., Mons Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Order of Dannebrog); commandant Trench Warfare School, India, 1918-20; commanded The Buffs Depot, 1923-25; served in Jamaica, 1926-27. *Publications:* sporting. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Court Lodge, Bishopsbourne, near Canterbury, Kent. *T.:* Bridge 61. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, M.C.C., National Sporting.

LEE, Harrie Bertie, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; B.S.; D.T.M. and H.; Specialist, West African Medical Service; *b.* 1888. *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Served European War, 1915-17 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address:* Nigeria. *Club:* Sports.

LEE, Colonel Harry Hylton, D.S.O. 1916; late The Cameronians; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1st, Lilias Robertson Mackenzie (*d.* 1920), *yr. d.* of Capt. D. G. Fowler, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; one *s.*; 2nd, Lilian Turley (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., thrice wounded, despatches); commanded 2nd Battalion Cameronians, 1923-26; Operations in Kurdistan, 1923 (despatches); Colonel in charge of Infantry Records, Edinburgh, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEE, Rev. Canon Henry Burgass, M.A.; Secretary, Southwell Diocesan Board of Finance and Dilapidations, 1930; *b.* 26 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Henry and Jane Presbury Lee; *m.* 1907, Ida Marian, *er. d.* of late Professor Urban Pritchard, M.D., King's College Hospital; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1899-1902; Beeston, Notts., 1902; St. Mary the Virgin, Nottingham, 1903-10; Public Preacher Diocese of Southwell, 1911; Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell (Dr. Hoskyns), 1911-19; Hon. Canon of Eaton in Southwell Cathedral, 1919; Southwell Lecturer, 1919; Organising Secretary for Church Extension, 1919; Warden Southwell Lay Reader Association, 1929; Treasurer, 1930, and Chancellor, 1932, of Southwell Cathedral Chapter; Chaplain to High Sheriff of Notts, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1932-33, 1934-35, 1938-39; Travel: Germany, Belgium, Egypt, Sudan, Palestine, Asia Minor, Greece, Italy, etc., 1902-3. *Address:* 6 Lenton Road, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41309.

See also H. D. P. Lee.

LEE, Henry Desmond Pritchard, M.A.; Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, since 1935; Faculty Assistant Lecturer in Classics; *b.* 30 Aug. 1908; *s.* of Rev. Canon Henry Burgass Lee, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Elizabeth Crookenden; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School (George Denman Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholar). 1st Class Part 1 Classical Tripos, 1928; Foundation Scholar of the College; 1st Class Part 2 Classical Tripos, 1930; Charles Oldham Scholar; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1933. *Publications:* Zeno of Elea: a Text and Notes (in Cambridge Classical Studies), 1935. *Address:* 14 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2423.

LEE, Lieut.-Colonel H. Romer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late 20th Hussars; *b.* 21 July 1874; *m.* Clara Douglas Hilger, New York; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Army, 1895 to end of European War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Bryncembyn, Dolgelly, North Wales. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

LEE, Herbert William; J.P.; Chairman of the Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association, Ltd., and its subsidiary companies; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Lee, Manchester; *m.* 1893, Louise, *d.* of Benjamin Ingle, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; abroad. Past President of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Vice-President of the Federation of British Industries; Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trades, 1925-28; Member of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Trade, 1928-31; Director of the Manchester Royal Exchange. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Aldwarden Hill, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* Knutsford 433.

LEE, Jennie; *b.* 3 Nov. 1904; *d.* of a Fifeshire miner; *m.* 1934, Aneurin Bevan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. M.P. (Lab.) North Lanark, 1929-31. *Address:* 12 Paul Street, Lochgelly, Fifeshire.

LEE, Hon. John Robert; *b.* Hedley Hill, Co. Durham, 19 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1920, Gladys Irene Dickinson. *Educ.:* Public School, Leadgate, Co. Durham; Cliff College, Derbyshire. Ten years with Weardale and Consett Water Co.; arrived in Australia, 1910; grazier for many years in N.S. Wales; led the historic Cooee Route March, 1915; walked 900 miles, and recruited about 2000 men for the A.I.F.; served in France with A.I.F., rank Lieut.; M.P. Botany seat in State of N.S.W., 1920-27; Drummoyne, 1927-30, and since 1932; Minister of Justice, New South Wales, 1927-30; Government Whip in Fuller Govt. for three years; Mayor of Drummoyne Municipality, 1936; Director of John Thompsons (Wolverhampton), Australia (Pty.), Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, fishing. *Address:* Drummoyne, N.S.W. *T.:* Drummoyne 7. *Clubs:* Lakes Golf, Nationalist, Tattersall's, Drummoyne.

LEE, Major (Bt. Lieut.-Col.) Joseph Edward, D.S.O.; M.C.; Staff Corps, Australia; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 2 Division Sydney; *b.* Leeholm, Narraport, Victoria, Australia, 10 Dec. 1893; *s.* of John Thomas Lee of Narraport; unmarried. *Educ.:* Duntroon; Royal Military College, Australia. Lieutenant, 1914; left Australia with the 13th Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Dec. 1914; served in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France with the 13th and 45th Battalions (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Brigade Major 7th Infantry Brigade, A.I.F.; G.S.O. 2nd Grade; Staff Duties Directorate, War Office, London. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LEE, Joseph Johnston, Author and Artist; *b.* Dundee, 1876; *s.* of David Alexander Lee and Christina Easson Blair; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Havercroft (A.R.A.M.), *d.* of George Barrie.

Studied art at Heatherley's and Slade; during War served with the Black Watch from private to sergeant, later as Lieut. in K.R.R.C. *Publications:* Tales o' our Town, 1910; Fra Lippo Lippi, 1914; Ballads of Battle, 1916; Work-a-day Warriors, 1917; A Captive at Carlsruhe, 1920. *Recreations:* reading; "Going to and fro in the earth, and walking up and down in it." *Address:* Chase Ridings, West Hill Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 1877.

LEE, Sir Kenneth, Kt. *cr.* 1934; LL.D., Manchester; Chairman, Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 1879; *e.s.* of late Harold Lee, Broughton Park, Manchester; *m.* 1910, Giulia, *e. d.* of Max Strakosch, New York; no c. *Educ.:* Uppingham; France and Germany. Member of the Royal Commission of Inquiry into Private Manufacture of and Trade in Arms; Member of the Imperial Shipping Committee; was a member of the Committee appointed to examine the question of Government Machinery for dealing with Trade and Commerce, 1919, and of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918-21; a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), 1918-25; Chairman of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Patents, 1921; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1925; Member of the Home Office Committee on the Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Member of Committee on Registration of Accountants, 1930; Member of Committee on Education for Salesmanship, 1930; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of the United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934; late member of the Advisory Council and Chairman of the Industrial Grants Committee of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; member of the Fuel Research Board, 1931-35. *Address:* 203 Knightsbridge, S.W.7.

LEE, Lennox B.; Chairman, Calico Printers' Association, since 1909, and other Public Limited Companies; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Sir J. C. Lee; *m.* 1892, Edith, *d.* of Malcolm McLellan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Sherwood Foresters, 1884-88: travelled widely over North-West Africa, 1885-89; J.P. Herefordshire, 1905; High Sheriff, Herefordshire, 1915; President, Federation of British Industries, 1929; late member of the Finance and Industry Committee; member of the Selection Committee, D.O.T.; member of the Advisory Council Board of Trade. *Address:* How Caple Court, Herefordshire. *T.A.:* Howcaple. *T.:* Howcaple 2. *Clubs:* Windham, Leander.

LEE, Col. Reginald Tilson, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; late The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey); *b.* 1878; *m.* Rachel (*d.* 1937), *er.d.* of late Rev. C. H. O. Daniel, D.D., Provost of Worcester College, Oxford; two *d.* Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry, 1927-29; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Cedar Tree House, Odiham, Hants.

LEE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Philipps, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; D.L. Co. Southampton; late R.E.; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1931-35; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. Lee; *m.* 1898, Winifred, *o. d.* of late T. M. Lord, Claremont, Milbrook, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; Capt., 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col., 1910; Staff Capt. Headquarters, 1902-4; D.A.Q.M.G. 1904-6; served China, 1900 (despatches, Brevet Major; medal with clasp); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches six times, wounded, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Woodlands House. Woodlands, near Southampton. *T.:* Ashurst 12. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; R. Southern Yacht.

LEE, Robert Warden; F.B.A.; Rhodes Prof. of Roman-Dutch Law, and Fellow All Souls College, Oxford, since 1921; Reader to the Council of Legal Education; Vice-Président de l'Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; member of the Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde te Leiden; docteur de l'Université de Lyon (honoris causa), 1926; *b.* 14 Dec. 1868; 3rd *s.* of Rev. M. H. Lee, Canon of St. Asaph, and Louisa, *d.* of Robert Warden of Parkhill, Co. Stirling; *m.* 1914, Amice, *er. d.* of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Balliol College, Oxford; 1st Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class Litt. Hum.; M.A. 1894; D.C.L. 1917. Ceylon Civil Service, 1891-1894; Barr. Gray's Inn, 1896, Bencher, 1934; Advocate, Transvaal, 1911; Quebec, 1917; K.C., Quebec, 1920; Professor of Roman-Dutch Law, University College, London, 1906-1915; Fellow Worcester Coll., Oxford, 1903-1914; Dean, Faculty of Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1914-21. *Publications:* Law of Contract, 3rd ed. 1938 (in Dr. E. Jenks's Digest of English Civil Law); Introduction to Roman-Dutch Law (3rd ed.), 1931; Grotius, Jurisprudence of Holland, translation and commentary, 1926, 1936. *Address:* Westbury Lodge, Norham Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2155; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEE, Major Stanlake Swinton, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 18 June 1890; *s.* of Stanlake William Henry Lee and Emily Harriet Swinton; *m.* Kathleen McMaster; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1910; served in England till 1911; S. Africa, 1911-13; England, Feb. to Oct. 1913; India, 1913-16; operations N.W.F. India with M. Battery R.H.A., 1915; to Mesopotamia, June 1916; *Captain and Acting-Major,* 1916; (wounded 13 March 1917, above Bagdad, D.S.O.); commanded M. Battery R.H.A. in operations, Afghanistan, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director Territorial Army, 1927-30; Major, 1929; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEE, Sydney, R.A. 1930; A.R.A. 1922; R.E. 1915; Treasurer and Trustee R.A., December 1932; Chairman Smith Bequest, Southampton, 1932; Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry, 1934; Committee Edwin Abbey Memorial Scholarships for Mural Painting, 1935, The British School at Rome and The British Institution Scholarship Fund, 1937 and 1938; artist, painter, etcher, wood engraver; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1893, Edith, *d.* of Frederick Elgar. Studied Manchester School of Art and Atelier Colarossi, Paris; exhibitor at leading London Exhibitions, Paris Salon, and International Exhibitions; gold medal awarded at Dresden International Exhibition, 1901; gold medal Milan International, 1906, and Barcelona, 1907; member of the Royal Academy of Arts; the Royal Society of Painter Etchers; the Art Workers Guild; former member New English Art Club; International Society Sculptors, Painters and Gravers and Society of Painters in Tempera; picture (Among the Dolomites) purchased by Chantrey Fund for National Collection, 1924, also by Manchester Corporation (The Top of the Pass), 1924; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Theatre Marcellus, 1927; The Gallery, Glasgow Corporation, Hamilton Bequest, 1929; wood engraving, Ponte Paradiso and other prints, purchased Contemporary Art Society, also aquatint, The Mountain Fortress; R.A. Diploma work, The Red Tower, 1930; works at permanent collections, Corporations of Hull, Rochdale, Southampton, British Museum, South Kensington Museum; Posters for L. & N.E. Railway: Fountains Abbey and Deeside, 1935; Durham, 1937; Rievaulx, 1938. Representative exhibition of 90 engravings at Colnaghi's Gallery, 1937, etching, wood engraving, aquatint, mezzotint. *Address:* 26 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5724. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

LEE, Hon. Sir Walter Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 27 April 1874; *s.* of Robert and Margaret Lee; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late William Barnes; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Longford, Tasmania. Member House of Assembly for the District of Wilmot (1909), and has been re-elected on nine occasions; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Minister for Education, 1916-22; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1922-23; Treasurer and Minister for Railways, 1923; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1923; Minister for Lands, Works, Agriculture, and Forestry, 1928-30; Minister for Lands, Works, and Agriculture, 1931; Minister of Lands and Works, 1932-34; Premier, Treasurer and Minister controlling Agricultural Bank and Hydro-Electric Dept., Tasmania, 1934. *Address:* Westbury, Tasmania.

LEE, Rt. Rev. William; *see* Clifton, R.C. Bishop of.

LEE, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Knight Officer of Order of Crown of Italy; Director, Mining Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of William Allan Lee, Grantham; *m.* 1914, Edith Lydia, *d.* of William Henry Grimwood, Willesden; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; London University, B.A., B.Sc. Barrister, Inner Temple; entered Board of Trade, 1907; Secretary of Coal Mines Dept., 1918-19. *Recreations:* sailing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 78 North Gate, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3269. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LEE, Rev. William Langdon, Minister Avenue Road Congregational Church, Hampstead; *b.* Portscatho, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Western College, Plymouth. After seven years' engineering (marine) at Plymouth, entered the Western College for training Congregational Ministers, completed a five years' course; First Pastoral Charge, Kettering, Northants, 1894-1907; Second Charge, Wandsworth, 1907-19; Moderator of the London Congregational Churches, 1920-35; Chairman of the London Congregational Union, 1919. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 113 King Henry's Road, N.W.3

LEE, William S., M.A.; J.P.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late John B. Lee, of Ravensbourne Park, Catford; *m.* 1906, Marion (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late T. C. Hounsfield, of Sèvres, France; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Dover College, 1894-1908; Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook, 1908-15, Dover College, 1915-34; retired 1934. *Address:* Littledown, St. Margaret's Bay, Kent. *T.:* St Margaret's Bay 3147.

LEE-ELLIOTT, Rev. David Lee, M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. O. Elliott, J.P.; *m.* 1900, Winifred Theyre, *e. d.* of G. W. Willett, D.L., J.P., and *g.d.* of Canon Theyre Townsend Smith, M.A., Hulsean Lecturer, and Preacher at the Temple sixteen years; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Curate of Pembury, Kent, 1894-96; Stagsden, Beds., 1896-98; St. George's, Brighton, 1898-1900; Rector of Southover, Lewes, 1900-6; Blakeney, Glandford, and Cockthorpe, Norfolk, 1906-15; Vicar of Maxstoke, 1918-20; Rector of Blakeney and Cockthorpe, 1923-24. *Address:* Blakeney, Norfolk.

LEE-HANKEY, W.; R.O.I.; R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1925; *b.* Chester 28 March 1869; *m.* 1917, Edith Mary Garner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Chester. Member of Société Internationale d'Aquarellistes; Artists' Rifles; on active service in Flanders with Artists' Rifles Feb.-June 1915, when gazetted 2nd Lieut.; Lieut. Nov. 1916; Captain, Nov. 1917. *Principal Works:* By the Sea (National Gallery, Buda Pesth); A Tangled Well (National Gallery, Cape Colony); A Rustic Toilet (Luxembourg), 1902; Salon, Honourable Mention, 1906; In the Meadows (New Gallery), (purchased for Canterbury Fine Arts Soc., New Zealand); also, Young am I (Christchurch, New Zealand); Speak not of Poverty Here (purchased for permanent collection Liverpool Walker Art Gallery), 1906; The Kiss, 1907 (Gold Medal, Barcelona); The First Born, purchased for National Museum, Barcelona; painting, Old Woman's Head, purchased for Vienna National Gallery, 1904; pictures purchased for National Gallery, Belfast, and National Gallery, Glasgow; set of Etchings purchased for Victoria and Albert Museum, London; pictures entitled Cecile and A Wood Nymph, purchased by National Art Gallery of Canada; also set of colour prints, 1912; etchings purchased by the British Museum, 1913; picture entitled Julie et Jeannette, purchased by Oldham Corporation, 1913; Gran'mère, proof etching, purchased by Warrington Corporation; etchings purchased by Liverpool Corporation, In the Hill Country, and l'habit noir; picture purchased by French Government, La Leçon de Tricot; Sur Le Digne, purchased for Bradford; Boulogne Ville, purchased for New South Wales Government; painting purchased by the Corporation of Oldham, entitled First Steps; etching, Dawning Intelligence, purchased for Canada; The Houses of Parliament, painted for the King's Christmas Card, 1934; Portrait (Mrs. John de la Valette), exhibited R.A. 1934, purchased by Glasgow Corporation; Portrait of C. F. A. Voysey, purchased by subscription for the Arts Club, 1935; Christ and the Twelve Apostles, painted for reredos at Wroughton Parish Church, 1935. *Publications:* An Old Garden; At the Well. Illustrations to Goldsmith's Deserted Village, and Isaak Walton's Complete Angler. *Address:* 24A Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Arts, Savage.

LEE-HOLLAND, Hetty, M.A.; *d.* of John T. Lee, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* 1924, R. Holland, *q.v.* *Educ.:* North London Collegiate School for Girls; Newnham College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Mathematical Tripos, Class II.; Mistress at High School, Manchester; Lecturer at Manchester Kindergarten Training College; Lecturer at Avery Hill L.C.C. Training College; Examiner to National Froebel Union; Organiser in Religious Teaching to the National Society, 1909-36. *Publications:* New Methods in the Junior Sunday School; Talks to the Training Class; The Teacher's Craft (joint author); Lessons on the Life of our Lord; The Way of Worship; Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; More Characters and Scenes from Hebrew Story; The Sunday Kindergarten; More Stories for the Sunday Kindergarten; Children at Church, 1915; Present Day Problems in Religious Teaching, 1920; Self-Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926; I Say unto You, 1928; Songs of Life's Way, 1930. *Address:* Park Corner, Heathfield, Sussex.

LEE-WARNER, Chandos Brydges, J.P., *e. s.* of late Rev. Septimus Henry Lee-Warner, Vicar of St. Mary and All Saints', Walsingham, Norfolk, and Jane, *e. d.* of late John Hopkins, of Tidmarsh Manor, Berkshire; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1899, Lady Dorothea Augusta FitzClarence, *y. d.* of 2nd Earl of Munster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Major late Gloucestershire Regt. *Address:* Tyberton Court, Hereford. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LEECH, Lt.-Col. Arthur Graves, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Dublin, 17 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late H. Brougham Leech, LL.D. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. 1899; LL.B. 1903; LL.D. 1904; joined Royal Artillery, 1900; called to Bar 1901; Staff Service, A.D.C. 4th Div. 1904-5; Instructor at Royal Military Academy, 1909-14; served South Africa in Royal Horse Artillery, 1907-8; served European War, D.A.A.G. 1914; Brigade Major, R.A., 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1917; 1st Grade, 1918; 2nd Grade British Army of the Rhine, 1919; in Belgium, France, Balkans, and Germany (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* The Laws and Usages of War on Land, 1906; and various papers. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, etc. *Address:* 55 Kenilworth Road, Leamington Spa. *T.:* Leamington Spa 1621.

LEECH, Arthur John, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E. 1919; late Managing Director of T. A. Taylor and Co., Ltd., Madras; a member of Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1905-32; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir Bosdin Thomas Leech; *m.* 1st, 1904, Louisa Morley Elwes (*d.* 1909); one *s.* one *d.* 2nd, 1910, Kathleen Maida, *c. d.* of late William Cotton Rohde, Folkestone; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Redmile, Serpentine Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. *Clubs:* Overseas; Madras.

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. M.A. (Manch.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Ex-President, Manchester Medical Society; *b.* 9 April 1875; *s.* of Sir Bosdin T. Leech, Timperley, Cheshire; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Rev. H. Walder of Walderston, Jamaica; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Manchester University. *Publications:* Medicine in the Provinces in England; Picturesque Episodes of Manchester Medical Society. *Address:* Chadlington House, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14. *T.:* Rusholme 1059.

LEECH, George William, R.I. 1935; Painter; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1921, Helen Priestley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel School. Studied Putney and Lambeth Schools of Art; Three years L.C.C. Art Scholarship, 1912; Bronze Medal S. Kensington (drawing from nude) 1915; commissioned A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt. (Green Howards), 1915; served European War, France (Machine Gun Corps), 1916-19; Exhibited Royal Academy since 1925; Art Editor Strand Magazine since 1931. *Address:* 83 Overstrand Mansions, S.W. 11. *T.:* Macaulay 2823. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch, Chelsea Arts.

LEECH, John, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; *s.* of late Charles Leech, Q.C.; *m.* Sarah Frances (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Major George Hudson Greaves. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* Westview, 19 Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 2067.

LEECH, Sir Joseph William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) West Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1931; Lord Mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1932-33; Hon. D.Ch. Univ. Durham; Sheriff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1930-31; *b.* 1865; *m.* Elfreda Louise, *d.* of late Walter-de-Lancey Willson, Kirklinton Park, Carlisle; three *s.* *Educ.:* University of Durham. Consulting Surgeon; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Member of Middle Temple; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary and Throat and Ear Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Ex-Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Surgery, University of Durham, College of Medicine; Ex-President, University of Durham Medical Graduates' Association and Newcastle Clinical Society; Senior Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain. *Address:* Sydenham House, Park Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LEECH, William John, R.H.A. 1910; painter; *b.* 10 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late H. B. Leech. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin. Studied at the School of the Royal Hibernian Academy; Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin; Académie Jullian, Paris. *Address:* 4 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3.

LEECH, William Thomas, C.B. 1928; Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, General Post Office, 1927-31. *Address:* Ridgecote, Sheiling Road, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 600. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEEDS, 11th Duke of (*cr.* 1694), **John Francis Godolphin Osborne;** Bt., 1620; Viscount Latimer, Baron, Osborne, 1673; Earl of Danby, 1674; Viscount Osborne of Dunblane, 1675; Marquis of Carmarthen, 1689; Baron Godolphin, 1832; *b.* 12 March 1901; *o.s.* of 10th Duke and Lady Katherine Frances Lambton (*see* Katherine, Duchess of Leeds); *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1933, Marianne, d. of late Iskender de Malkhazouny. *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *cousin,* Francis D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, *q.v.* *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera.

See also Sir H. R. Boyd, W. F. Egerton, Lord Glamis, Capt. O. Lyttelton.

LEEDS, Katherine, Duchess of; *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *m.* 1884, Marquis of Carmarthen (afterwards 10th Duke of Leeds); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Selva Dolce, Bordighera, Italy.

LEEDS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Henry John Poskitt,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* Birkin, Yorks., 1888. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M.A.; Ely Theological College. Took Anglican Orders, 1911; curate St. Hilda's, Leeds, 1911-15; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1915; studied in Rome, 1915-21, and Paris, 1921-22; priest, 1917; Rector of Leeds Diocesan Seminary, 1932-36. *Address:* Bishop's House, Leeds.

LEEDS, Archdeacon of; *see* Bartlett, Ven. D. M. M.

LEEDS, Edward Thurlow, B.A.(Cantab.); *M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Keeper* of the Ashmolean Museum; *b.* 29 July 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alfred N. Leeds, F.G.S., of Eyebury, Peterborough; *m.* 1925, Alice Marjory, *e. d.* of late James Blomfield Wright, Norwich. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1900; Assistant-Keeper, Department of Antiquities, Ashmolean Museum, 1908; Vice-President Society of Antiquaries, 1929-32; Rhind Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* The Archæology of the Anglo-Saxon Settlements; Celtic Ornament in the British Isles; Early Anglo-Saxon Art and Archæology (Rhind Lectures), and numerous archæological papers. *Address:* 88 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5602. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LEEDS, Lt.-Comdr. Sir Reginald (Arthur St. John), 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1812; member of the London Stock Exchange; *b.* 13 May 1899; *s.* of late William Henry Arthur St. John Leeds and Edith Mabel (she *m.* 2nd. 1920, John Hugh M'Neale), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Jackson Muspratt Muspratt-Williams; *S.* cousin, 1924; *m.* 1926, Winnaretta, *o. d.* of late Paris Singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Formerly Lieutenant R.N., and Flying Officer, R.A.F. *Heir:* *s.* George Graham Mortimer, *b.* 21 Aug. 1927. *Address:* 3 Cadogan Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6053. *Clubs:* White's, Army and Navy, City Carlton, Roehampton; Royal Torbay Yacht.

LEEKE, George; M.P. (Nat.), Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, Mid Derry since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Ballarena, Co. Derry.

LEEKE, Col. Ralph, D.L., J.P.; retired pay; *e. s.* of late R. M. Leeke and Lady Hester Urania Fellowes, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Portsmouth; *b.* 25 Dec. 1849; *m.* 1881, Hon. Mary Theresa Manners, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Baron Manners. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, 1870; Col. 1889, late Grenadier Guards. *Address:* Aston Hall, Newport, Salop. *T.:* Newport, Salop 62. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEEN, Very Rev. Edward; Professor of Philosophy at the House of Studies, Blackrock College, Dublin, since 1931; *b.* 1885. *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; Gregorian University, Rome. Ordained Priest, 1914; Doctorate in Theology, 1916; M.A. National University, Ireland, 1917; Professor of Philosophy, 1917-18; Secretary to Most Rev. Dr. Shanahan, Vicar Apostolic, S. Nigeria, 1920-21; Dean of Studies, Blackrock, 1922-25; President of Blackrock College, 1925-31. *Publications:* Progress through Mental Prayer, 1935; In the Likeness of Christ, 1936; The Holy Ghost, and His Work in Souls, 1936; Obedient unto Death, 1938; The True Vine and Its Branches, 1938; Pamphlet on Catholic Education and various articles in Irish Ecclesiastical Record and in Studies. *Address:* Kimmage Manor, Dublin. *T.:* Crumlin 4.

LEEN, Rt. Rev. James, Archbishop-Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius, since 1926; *b.* Abbeyfeale, Ireland, 1 Jan. 1888. *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel. B.A. National Uni-

versity, 1913; Gregorian University, Rome, 1916-22; Doctorate in Philosophy, 1917; Doctorate in Theology, 1921; Professor of Philosophy, Seminaire Français, Rome, 1922-23; Professor of Theology in Blackrock, 1924 and 1925; Titular Archbishop of Phasis ad personam 1933. *Address:* Port Louis, Mauritius.

LEEPER, Rev. Clement, M.A.; Canon of Rampton in the Cathedral Chapter of Southwell, Notts, since 1928; Vicar of St. Michael and All Angels, Radford since 1931; *b.* Feb. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. W. C. Leeper, Rector of Mellis, Eye, Suffolk, and late Gertrude Cecilia Ferris. *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School, Newark-on-Trent; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College; 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of East Retford, 1907-13; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Ilkeston, 1913-22; Vicar of St. Mark, Mansfield, 1922-31; and Chaplain, Poor Law Institution, Mansfield, 1922-31; Guardian, Basford Union, 1918-22; Chaplain, Church Cemetery, 1934; Proctor, Convocation of York, 1937. *Address:* St. Michael's Vicarage, 7 Mount Hooton Road, Nottingham. *T.:* 76548.

LEEPER, Reginald Wildig Allen, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; Counsellor, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of late Alexander Leeper; *m.* 1916, Margaret Primrose Dundas, *d.* of G. Boyce Allen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Trinity College, Melbourne; New College, Oxford. Intelligence Bureau, Department of Information, 1917; entered Foreign Office, 1918 (temp. clerk); 2nd Secretary, Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service, 1920; 1st Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Warsaw, 1923-1924; Riga, 1924; Constantinople, 1925; Warsaw, 1927-29; transferred to Foreign Office, 1929; Counsellor, 1933. *Address:* 2 Hereford Mansions, Hereford Road, W.2. *Club:* Conservative.

LEES, Group Captain Alan, D.S.O. 1937; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Commanding R.A.F. Station Driffield since 1938; *b.* 23 May 1895; *e. s.* of late Maurice Lees, Park Bridge Ashton-under-Lyne; *m.* 1930, Norah Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late John Thomson, West Hartlepool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted to R.W. Kent Regt. 1914 and Seconded to R.F.C. 1914; Permanent Commission in R.A.F. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 with R.F.C.; Iraq with R.A.F. 1923-26; Commanded 56 (F) Squadron, 1928-30; Chief Flying Instructor Leuchars, 1931-32; Commanded No. 1 (Indian) Wing; R.A.F., Kohat, N.W.F.P., 1933-37. *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Driffield, Yorks. *Clubs:* R.A.F., Queen's.

LEES, Sir Arthur Henry James, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* 18 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Charlotte, *d.* of W. M'Taggart; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1927, Helen Agnes Marion Gibb, *d.* of late Charles C. Chittick and Mrs. Chittick of Belle Vue, Nevis, and *widow* of Thomas Orr Gibb; one *d.* Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Heir:* John Rutherfoord d'Olier [*b.* 1887; *m.* 1923, Margery, *d.* of Thomas H. Scott; three *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Farrer & Co., 66 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Nevis, British West Indies.

LEES, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1934; Solicitor and Parliamentary Agent; Senior partner in Lees and Co., Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster; *b.* 4 Oct. 1867; *e. s.* of John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1st, 1896, Gertrude May (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Charles Horsley, R.B.A.; one *s.* three d.; 2nd, 1938, Ethel Marian, widow of Dr. F. H. Kyngdon and *er. d.* of late Dr. G. F. de la Cour. *Educ.:* Rugby. Admitted a Solicitor, 1890; Secretary of the Urban District Councils Association since 1908; Joint Secretary, 1896-1904; Secretary of the Rural District Councils Association, 1901-23. *Recreations:* travel, walking and climbing. *Address:* The Gables, Beckenham, Kent. *T.A.:* Leebut London. *T.:* Whitehall 4868, Beckenham 0487. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

LEES, Charles Archibald, C.B.E. 1919; Lt.-Col., R.A.M.C., T.A. (retd.); M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond., 1894; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Archibald R. R. Lees and Katherine St. Quintin; *m.* Mary Juliet, *d.* of Edward Rhodes Harrison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's Hospital. Practised in Huntingdonshire and in London; served in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, 1901-11; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, bt. promotion, C.B.E.); commanded 2nd London General Hosp. 1917-21; Superindent Grangethorpe Hosp. (Ministry of Pensions) and Medical Assessor, 1920-23; Member House of Lords Pension Appeal Tribunals, 1923-24; at sea, 1924-30. *Address:* 61 Forest Road, Broadwater, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 1959.

LEES, Col. Charles Henry Brownlow, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1871. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Beechwood Corner, Albert Road, Deal, Kent.

LEES, Charles Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Emeritus Professor of Physics, University of London, since 1930; *b.* Glodwick, Oldham, 28 July 1864; 2nd *s.* of John Lees of Glodwick, and of Jane, 3rd *d.* of David Ogden of Barrowshaw; *m.* 1902, Evelyn May, B.A., *e. d.* of Henry Savidge, Streatham Hill, S.W.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester (Berkeley Fellow, 1888); University of Strassburg. Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, Owens College, 1891; Lecturer in Physics and Assistant Director of the Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1900; Hon. Sec. Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 1901-6; President Physical Society of London, 1918-20; Vice-President Institute of Physics, 1921-23; Member of Food Investigation Board, Road Research Board, Kent Education Committee, Tunbridge Wells District Education Committee and of Delegacy for managing Goldsmiths' College, University of London; Chairman of Engineering Committee of Food Board and of Tonbridge District Education Committee; Former Member of Safety in Mines Research Board, and of late Air Inventions Committee. *Publications:* Text-Books on Practical Physics (joint); papers on Conduction of Heat and Electricity, etc., in Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc.; contributions to Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* gardening and handicrafts. *Address:* Greenacres, Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge, Kent.

LEES, Sir Clare; *see* Lees, Sir W. C.

LEES, Edith Mabel Lucy, M.A., Headmistress, Sutton High School (G.P.D.S.T.) Surrey, since 1923; *b.* 22 Oct. 1878; *d.* of late John Lees, Slade Hill, Wolverhampton, and Elizabeth M. Bate. *Educ.:* Beckenham Hall School; Somerville College, Oxford. Headmistress, Birkenhead High School G.P.D.S.T., 1917-23. *Address:* 26 Cecil Road, Cheam, Surrey.

LEES, Colonel Edward Frederick William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 2 June 1881; *s.* of G. F. Lees, Chichester. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Chief Engineer, Scottish Command, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936.

LEES, George Frederic William; author; *b.* West Hartlepool, Durham, 8 Dec. 1872; *o. s.* of Dr. Frederic Arnold Lees, F.L.S., and Mary St. Lawrence; *m.* Edith Sarah, artist, *o. d.* of late Sir Edward W. Fithian, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Skipton Grammar School and privately. After sundry experiences in Yorkshire business houses, became a journalist in Nottinghamshire and Lincolnshire; went to Paris at nineteen and remained there for twenty years, working on Galignani and the New York Herald, and acting as special correspondent for English and American newspapers and magazines; contributed to many of the leading reviews and illustrated periodicals on art, architecture, and literature; took an active part in promoting the entente cordiale between France and Great Britain, and in recognition of this work received from the French Government the

decoration of an Officier de l'Instruction Publique; before and after the World War resided in Italy, the south of France, and Germany; now back in Paris engaged on literary work and as Paris representative of leading English and American reviews; founded The Golden Fleece Press. *Publications:* Dr. Frederic Richard Lees: a Biography, 1904; A Summer in Touraine, 1909, third revised edition, 1924; Wanderings on the Italian Riviera, 1912; The Immovable East: Studies of the People and Customs of Palestine (with Philip J. Baldensperger), 1913; The Art of the Great Masters, 1913; Untamed Ethiopia (with Count Byron de Prorok), 1937; many translations from the French, including After Big Game in Central Africa, by Edouard Foà, 1899; Romances of the French Revolution, by G. Lenôtre, 2 vols., 1908; The Tribunal of the Terror, by Lenôtre, 1909; Recollections of Baron de Frénilly, 1909; The Life of Michael Angelo, by Romain Rolland, 1912; Napoleon at Work, by Colonel Vachée, The Night Cometh (Le Sens de la Mort), by Paul Bourget, 1914; A Crusader of France by Capt. Ferdinand Belmont, 1917; Behind the Scenes in the Reichstag by the Abbé E. Wetterlé, 1918; The Riddle of the Temple, by Lenôtre, 1921; Anatôle France and his Circle, by Paul Gsell, 1922; A Season in Hell by Arthur Rimbaud, with an introduction on his Relations with Paul Verlaine, 1932; Talleyrand by the Comte de Saint-Aulaire, with an Introduction, 1937. *Recreations:* travel and book-collecting. *Address:* 338 Rue Saint-Honoré, Paris (1er); Heath Cottage, 137 Avenue des Bruyères, Gretz-Armainvilliers (S. et M.), France.

LEES, Rev. George Robinson, M.A. F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1860, Clayton West, Yorks; *m.* 1st, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Clark, Masboro; 2nd, Alice Sharrer, *d.* of Rev. Canon Kelk of Jerusalem; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bede College; Durham University. Engaged in scholastic work; Head Master of L.J.S. School, Jerusalem (6 years); travelled in Eastern Palestine and Syria; lectured on people and customs of the East in England and America; Curate of St. Mark's, Tollington Park, N., 1897-99; St. Mary's, Finchley, N., 1899-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew, Lambeth, 1900-15; St. Saviour, Brixton Hill, S.W., 1915-24; Blean, 1924-34. *Publications:* The Life of Christ; Jerusalem Illustrated; Jerusalem and its People; Village Life in Palestine; Life and Adventure beyond Jordan; The Witness of the Wilderness; Bedawin Life in the Desert; article on Asia Minor, Palestine, and Syria, in Customs of the World; contributed paper to Royal Geographical Society Across Southern Bashan; various articles in magazines on Eastern Life and Customs. *Address:* Blean House, Woodcote Hurst, Epsom, Surrey.

LEES, Ven. Harold M. H.; *see* Hyde-Lees.

LEES, Jack; an official of Northumberland Miners' Association; *b.* West Rainton, Durham. M.P. (Lab.) Belper Division of Derby, 1929-31.

LEES, Col. Sir John (Victor Elliott), 3rd Bt.; *cr.* 1897; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, K.R.R.C.; late commanding 4th Bn. Dorset Regt. (Terr.); one of H.M. Body Guard of Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 11 Dec. 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Florence, *d.* of late Patrick Keith; *m.* 1915, Madeline, 2nd *d.* of Sir Harold Pelly, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* five *d.*; *S.* brother, 1915. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; Captain, 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1918-19; served European War (wounded twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de guerre); retired 1922. Owns 2500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* James Lees, *b.* 3 Mar. 1920. *Address:* South Lytchett Manor, Poole. *T.A.:* Lytchett-Minster. *T.:* Lytchett-Minster 17. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LEES, Oswald Campbell, C.S.I. 1912; *b.* March 1857; *s.* of Sir John Campbell Lees; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late J. B. Worgan, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College. P.W.D., India, 1878; Under-Secretary to Government, 1895; to Government of India, 1897-1901; transferred to Burma, 1906; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government of Burma, 1909; retired on pension, 1912; specially appointed by Government of India to report on possible development of Bengal waterways, 1912; served with R.E.'s, 1915-18, and with R.A.F., 1918-22; retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel. *Address:* 24 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0662.

LEES, Samuel, M.A., M.Sc.; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; Chance Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Birmingham since 1931; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of late Alderman Samuel Henry Lees, J.P., Salford, Lancs.; *m.* 1919, Elsie Elizabeth, *d.* of J. R. Mann, Rockland, Attleboro', Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ:* College of Technology, Manchester; St. John's College, Cambridge. In engineering workshops, 1902-06; Whitworth Scholar, 1906; B.A. (Camb.) 1909; Rayleigh Prize, 1911; John Winbolt Prize, 1911; Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student and (1912) Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Reader in Applied Thermodynamics (in Faculty of Technology), University of Manchester, 1913-19; served as Temporary Engr. Lieut. and Engr. Lieut. Comdr. R.N. during European War; Hopkinson Lecturer in Thermodynamics, University of Cambridge, 1919-29; Consulting Mechanical Engineer, Silica Gel Ltd., 1929-31. *Publications:* Scientific papers mainly on Heat and Mechanics. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 28 Kenilworth Road, W.5; The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Ealing 4875, Selly Oak 1181.

LEES, Sir (William) Clare, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E.; J.P. Cheshire; Managing Director Bleachers' Association, Ltd.; Director of Lloyd's Packing Warehouses, Ltd., and of Martin's Bank Ltd. (Manchester Board); Chairman Phoenix Assurance Company (Manchester Board); Vice-President of Court of Arbitration, International Chamber of Commerce, of Federation of British Industries and of Manchester and District Bankers' Institute; Governor, Manchester University; *b.* 9 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Lees, Birkdale, and Emma, *d.* of Dr. William Clare; *m.* 1901, Kathleen, *d.* of John Nickson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* Deputy Chief Executive Officer, War Department (Cotton Textiles), 1917-19; Commercial Adviser to British Delegation, International Conference on Customs Formalities, League of Nations, 1923; President Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922-24; President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1931-32; President Manchester Statistical Society, 1925; President of the Textile Institute, 1933; Member of President of the Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1924-27 and 1931-33, and of Balfour Committee, 1924-29; Member of British Economic Mission to South America, 1929; Chairman of Textile Mission to India, 1933; Chairman of Lancashire Committee on Indian Trade Relations. *Heir:* *s.* William Hereward Clare [*b.* 6 March 1904; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Gertrude, *d.* of Francis Alexander and Gertrude Florence Lauder; one *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Etherow House, Hollingworth, Cheshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Clarendon, Manchester.

LEES-JONES, John; M.P. (U.) Blackley Division of Manchester since 1931; Director of J. W. Lees & Co., (Brewers) Ltd., Kendall & Gent (1920) Ltd., G. Garner, Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1921, Alice May, *d.* of late John Ryder, Manchester; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lymm Grammar School; Wrekin College, Shropshire. Served European War, 1914-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; J.P. 1926. *Address:* Allandale, Bradgate Road, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0927. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester.

LEES-SMITH, Rt. Hon. Hastings Bertrand, P.C. 1931; M.P. (Labour) Keighley Division of Yorkshire, 1922-23, 1924-31 and since 1935; M.A., D.Sc. London; *b.* India, 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major H. Lees Smith, R.A.; *m.* 1915, Joyce, 2nd *d.* of S. H. Holman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham

School; educated for army and obtained cadetship at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1895. Resigned Woolwich cadetship and went up to Queen's College, Oxford, M.A.; associated with Ruskin College, Oxford, from its foundation in 1899; Chairman of Executive Committee of Ruskin College, 1907-9; M.P. (L.) Northampton, 1910-18; contested Don Valley Division of Yorkshire as Independent Radical, 1918; joined Labour Party, 1919; Postmaster-General, 1929-31; President of Board of Education, 1931. *Publications:* Studies in Indian Economics, published by Government of Bombay; India and the Tariff Problem, 1909; Second Chambers in Theory and Practice, 1923; Guide to Parliamentary Papers, 1924. *Address:* 77 Corringham Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1000. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEESE, Charles William, C.M.G. 1932; Assistant Commissioner, S. Nigeria, 1906; Treasurer, Gold Coast, 1924; Treasurer, Nigeria, 1928-35; retired 1935.

LEESE, Lt.-Col. Neville, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Sir Joseph Francis Leese, 1st. Bt.; *m.* Matilda Saunders; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.).

LEESE, Colonel Sir Oliver William Hargreaves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1908; D.S.O., 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, *since* 1938; *b. 27 Oct. 1894*; *e. s. of 2nd* Bt. and Violet Mary, 4th *d.* of late Albert G. Sandeman; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1933, Margaret Alice, *o. d.* of Cuthbert Leicester-Warren, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, D.S.O., despatches twice); Adjutant 3rd. Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1920-22; Adjutant O.T.C. Eton, 1922-25; Staff College, Camberley, 1927-1928; Brigade Major, 1st Guards Brigade, 1929-32; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. London District, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, The War Office, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1936-38. *Heir:* *b.* Peter Albert, *b.* 1905. *Address:* Staff College, Quetta, India; The Lower Hall, Worfield, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Worfield 29. *Club:* Guards'.

LEESON, Spencer; Headmaster of Winchester since 1935; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Dr. J. R. Leeson, M.D., J.P., Charter Mayor of Twickenham, and Caroline, *d.* of F. Gwatkin of Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1918, Mary Cecil, *d.* of Dr. Montagu Lomax; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree) 1916; M.A. 1918; St. John's College, Oxford, 1929; War service, 2nd Lt. 1/8th Battalion Middlesex Regt. (Gibraltar and Flanders); and Intelligence Div., Naval Staff, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Assistant Principal, Board of Education, 1919-24; Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary and the Permanent Secretary of the Board; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1922; Assistant Master, Winchester, 1924-26; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1927-35; Member of Council, Southampton University College; University Examiner in Education, Oxford, 1928-31; Standing Committee of the National Society; Citizen, Salter and Merchant Taylor of London. *Address:* The College, Winchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

LEESON-MARSHALL, Markham Richard, D.L. J.P.; Irish country gentleman; *s.* of late Richard John Marshall, formerly Leeson, and Rebecca, *d.* of Ven. Ambrose Power, Archdeacon of Lismore; *b.* 24 Dec. 1859; *m.* Mabel (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Sir John Fermor Godfrey, 4th Bt., Kilcoleman Abbey, Kerry; one *d.*; 2nd, 1907, Meriel, *o. d.* of late Sir George Hodson, 3rd Bt., Hollybrooke, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; B.A. 1884. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, and practised for a short time in London; Major (retired, 1918), Special Reserve 3rd Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers; Hon. Captain in the Army, 1900; High Sheriff, 1890; *Address:* Callinafercy, Milltown, Co. Kerry *Clubs:* New University; Kildare Street, Dublin; Co. Kerry, Tralee.

LEETE, Frederick Alexander, C.I.E. 1923; late India Forest Dept. Joined India Forest Dept., 1891; on deputation to Canada and United States, 1918; Chief Conservator, Burma, 1920; retired 1925. *Address:* Naini, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

LE FANU, Most Rev. Henry Frewen; *see* Perth, Archbishop of.

LE FANU, Thomas Philip; C.B. 1913; Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland, 1913-26; *b.* 9 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of W. R. Le Fanu and Henrietta, *d.* of Sir Matthew Barrington, Bart.; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of Rev. James Sullivan, Rector of Askeaton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Public Record Office, Ireland, 1881; Chief Secretary's Office, 1884; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. A. Birrell, 1910-13; Vice-President, Royal Irish Academy, 1918-20, 1925-30; President Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1933-36. *Publications:* Memoir of the Le Fanu Family, 1924; some papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, the Huguenot Society, the Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, etc. *Address:* Abington, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *T.:* Bray 106. *Clubs:* Savile; Kildare Street, Dublin.
See also J. T. Christie.

LEFEAUX, Leslie; Governor Reserve Bank of New Zealand since 1934; *b.* 28 April 1886; *s. of Harry I. Lefeaux; m. 1911, Ada Ethel, d. of* the late W. E. Jones of Cheam, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered service of Bank of England, 1904; appointed to newly-created position of Assistant to the Governors, 1932; resigned to take up present position. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington.

LE FLEMING, Sir (Ernest) Kaye, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; M.D. (Hon.) Dublin, 1932, Melbourne, 1935; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; F.S.A.; Chairman of Council B.M.A. since 1934; *b.* 1872; 5th *s.* of John Le Fleming, M.A. and Hariet Mary Neville, Tonbridge, Kent; *m. 1901, Florence Murton, d. of A. T.* Beeching, J.P. County of Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Judde Exhibitioner); Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Played golf for Cambridge *v.* Oxford, 1894-95; Direct Representative General Medical Council since 1929; Chairman British Medical Assoc. Report on Nutrition, 1935, and Report on Physical Education, 1936; Chairman Annual Representative Meeting British Medical Association, 1931-34; Member Medical Advisory Committee, Ministry of Health; Member National Advisory Committee, Physical Fitness, and Central Council Physical Recreation; Vice-President School M. O. Association; Hon. Sec. Dorset County, London Society of Antiquaries; Medical Officer Canford School. *Publications:* An Introduction to General Practice, 1936; Numerous articles on Medico-Political Subjects in Lancet, British Medical Journal, etc. *Recreations: golf, antiquarian research.* *Address:* St. Margarets, Wimborne, Dorset. *T:* Wimborne 33. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LE FLEMING, Stanley Hughes, J.P., D.L.; Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum for Westmorland since 1931; Pres. Westmorland Territorial Association; *b.* 12 Aug. 1855; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. George Cumberland Hughes le Fleming, J.P., D.L. of Rydal and 2nd wife, Anne Jane, *y. d.* of Major Alexander Rennick, Bengal Army; *m.* 1896, Cecely, *e. d.* of late Col. George Blucher Heneage Marton, of Capernwray, Lancashire and *d.* of 5th Viscount Ashbrook; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1878; patron of four livings; Capt. and Hon. Major, retired 1896, Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Rydal Hall, Ambleside. *T.:* Ambleside 62. *Club:* Windham.

LE FLEMING, Sir William Hudleston; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1705; *b.* 1861; *s.* of William Le Fleming, 2nd *s.* of 6th Bt., and Mary, *e. d.* of Thomas Wilson of Windermere; *S.* cousin, 1925; *m.* 1885, Martha, *d.* of John Kelland, Crwys Morchard, Devon; two *s.* three *d.* *Heir: s.*

Frank Thomas [*b.* 27 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Isabella Annie Fraser, *d.* of James Craig, Taranaki, N.Z.; three s.]. *Address:* Rydal Manor, Vogeltown, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

LEFROY, Rev. Charles Edward Cotterell; *s.* of late H. Maxwell Lefroy; *m.* 1908, Alice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. Fanshawe Bedford. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Keble College, Oxford (M.A.); 3rd Class, Classical Mods., 1883; 3rd Class Lit.Hum., 1885; Ely Coll. Ordained, 1889; Assist. Master, Dulwich College, 1889-93; Curate of Ilford 1893-96; Priest in charge of Swan District, Western Australia, 1888-89; Principal of Clergy Training College, Perth, 1899-1904; Rector of St. John's, Perth, 1900-4; Claremont, 1904-8; Canon of Perth, 1903-7; Archdeacon, 1907-12; General Secretary Australian Board of Missions, 1909-12; Rector of Chiddingfold, Surrey, 1915-23; Vicar of Hersham, Walton-on-Thames, 1923-27; Commissary to the Archbishop of Perth, 1924-29. *Address:* 54 St. Cross Road, Winchester.

LEFROY, Lt.-Col. Hugh Percival Thomson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.M.I.E.E.; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. H. Lefroy of Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland, and of The Lodge, Boxted, Colchester; *b.* 6 Oct. 1880; *m.* 1938, Helen, *o. d.* of Count Gurowski, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1899; served S. African War, on Railways, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); specialised in Wireless Telegraphy since 1905; in charge of Experimental Section for Military Field and Aircraft Wireless, Aldershot, 1909 to outbreak of War, 1914; served 1914-18, on Wireless for Communication and Intelligence Work in France, Egypt, Salonica, Mesopotamia, and Persia (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); attached H.Q., India, for Wireless Work, 1919; Signals Experimental Establishment, Woolwich, 1920-22; retired from Army, 1922; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers, 1924; Head of Wireless Research at the Air Ministry, 1922-26; employed Wireless Development and Research Work for the Air Ministry, at the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1926-27; Air Ministry Representative on Radio Research Board, and on Wireless Section Committee of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922-27. *Recreations:* riding, farming, gardening, music, languages, travel, history, psychology, research work. *Address:* Carrigglas Manor, Longford, Ireland. *Clubs:* The Junior United Service; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEFROY, Walter John Magrath; founder and Editor of the weekly journal Canada until its amalgamation, 1934; *b.* 6 April 1870; *e. s.* of late Capt. B. L. Lefroy, R.N., of Gratwicke House, Littlehampton, *g.s.* of Capt. B. L. Lefroy of Cardenton House, Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1913, Ella Christina, *e. d.* of Col. J. W. A. Michell, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Giggleswick; Queen's College, Oxford. First visited Canada 1891, and after six years' residence returned to England and contributed articles to leading publications concerning the resources and development of Canada and its growing importance in the Empire. *Publications:* established the British Columbia Review, a weekly journal which he edited until he founded the larger weekly publication Canada in 1906; established Canada To-day, a popular illustrated Canadian annual, and The Canadian Export Pioneer. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, fencing. *Address:* The Green Lodge, St. Mary Bourne, Andover. *T.:* 244. *Clubs:* Savage, British Empire.

LEFTWICH, Charles Gerrans, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1899, Evadne Fawcus, of Alnmouth, Northumberland; three *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1896; served in the C.P. India as Ass. Com., Under-Sec., Dep. Comr., Revenue Sec., Director of Agriculture and Industries, Controller of Munitions, Railway Traffic, etc.; Director of Civil Supplies; retired, 1921; Indian Trade Commissioner in East Africa, 1921-23. Manager Backworth Wattle plantations, Natal, 1924-27. *Recreations:* music, bridge, etc. *Address:* Backworth, Private Bag, Umlaas Road, Natal, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, man of letters and journalist; *b.* Liverpool, 20 Jan. 1866; *e. s.* of John Le Gallienne, engaged in business in that city; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mildred Lee (*d.* 1894); 2nd, 1897, Julie Norregard; 3rd, 1911, Irma Hinton Perry. *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served articles to firm of chartered accountants for seven years; abandoned business for literature; for a few months Private Secretary to Wilson Barrett; literary critic for the Star, 1891; finally settled in London. *Publications:* My Ladies' Sonnets (privately printed), 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1st series, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2nd series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I were God, 1897. Editor of an edition of Isaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, and of a verse translation of edition of Omar Khayyám; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; An Old Country House, 1902; Painted Shadows, 1907; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1909; Vanishing Roads and other Essays, 1915; Pieces of Eight, 1918; The Romantic '90's, 1926; The Magic Seas, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* La Tourette, Boulevarde Garavan, Menton, A.M., France.

LEGARD, Bt.-Col. Alfred Digby, C.B.E. 1919; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; late commanding 5th Batt. Green Howards (T.A.); *b.* Scarborough, 19 June 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. Sir James Legard, K.C.B.; *m.* 1902, Winifred, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir William Morris, K.C.M.G., C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1898; served South African War, 1899-1902, including siege of Ladysmith; European War, 1914-18; retired Feb. 1920.

LEGARD, Brig.-General D'Arcy, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; retired; *b.* 5 June 1873; *s.* of Rev. F. Digby Legard, Rector of Stokesley; *m.* 1908, Lady Edith Foljambe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Liverpool; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxon. Joined 17th Lancers, 1896; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); P.S.C.; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1907; Bde.-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade; rejoined regiment in India, 1911; G.S.O. I Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-15; commanded 17th Lancers European War, 1915-16; and commanded Hussar Brigade, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Colonel, 1919; commanded 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924. *Publication:* Translated from the German General von Pelet-Narbonne's book, Cavalry on Service. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Maes Court, Tenbury, Worc. *T.:* Newnham Bridge 3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGARD, Sir Digby Algernon Hall, 13th Bart., *cr.* 1660; B.A.; late Capt. R.A.F.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1876; *o. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Henry Legard and Emily, *d.* of James Hall; *S.* uncle, 1923; *m.* 1904, Elaine, *d.* of late W. J. S. Barber-Starkey; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene Coll., Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Digby Legard, [*b.* 16 Oct. 1905; *m.* 1935, Mary Helen, *er. d.* of Lt.-Col. L'Estrange Malone]. *Address:* Quarry Bank, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, M.C.C.

LEGG, Leopold George Wickham, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late John Wickham Legg, M.D., Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1915, Olive Maud, *e. d.* of late William Percival Lindsay, W.S., Edinburgh; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Publications:* English

Coronation Records, 1902; A Short Survey of 26 Counties of England in 1634 by a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, 1904; Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly, 1905; Matthew Prior, 1921; British Diplomatic Instructions, France, 1689-1721, 1925; Vol. II. 1927; Vol. III. 1930; Vol. IV. 1934; A relation of a short survey of the Western Counties by a Lieut. in 1635, 1936; and other works. *Address:* Foxcombe Rise, Boar's Hill, near Oxford.

LEGG, Ven. Richard Wickham, Archdeacon of Berkshire since 1922; *b.* 23 July 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. William Legg, Rector of Hawkinge, Kent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1892; Priest, 1893; Assistant Curate of Aylesbury, 1892-95; Lecturer and Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-1900; Vicar of St. John's, Newbury, Berks., 1900-12; Vicar of St. Mary's, Reading, 1912-26; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-22; Vicar of Sonning since 1926; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1929. *Address:* The Vicarage, Sonning, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Sonning 3298.

LEGGATE, Hon. William Muter, C.M.G. 1924; farmer; *s.* of James Leggate of Broadlees, Chapelton, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1911, Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of James Gilchrist, Crossways, Chapelton. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served in South African War, 1900-2; Clerk in Estate Duty Office, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh, resigned 1904; came to S. Rhodesia in 1910; President Rhodesia Agricultural Union, 1919; represented Salisbury District Electoral District 1920-33; formed part of the delegation of elected members which proceeded to London to interview the Colonial Secretary on the Constitutional issue, 1921; Minister of Agriculture and Lands in the First Cabinet under Responsible Government, 1923-25; Colonial Secretary, or Minister of Internal Affairs, 1925-1933; Member of Archives Commission; elected leader of the Rhodesia Party, 1938. *Address:* Ardgowan, Hartley, Southern Rhodesia.

LEGGATT, Col. Charles St. Quentin Outen Fullbrook-, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, since 1936; *b.* 16 Aug. 1889; *m.* 1917, Mary Katharine, *d.* of late Col. G. H. Bittleston, R.A., of Ashleigh, Whitchurch, Devon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; Capt. 1915; Bt. Maj. 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Military Cross, Bt. Maj.); commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Berks Regt. 1932-36 *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd., King Street, Reading, Berks.

LEGGATT, Captain Charles William Stares, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1864; *s.* of S. Bethune Leggatt of Crofton Manor, Fareham, Hants; *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. B. Walmsley, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mr. Foster's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M.S. Britannia at Dartmouth, 1877; Commander, 1899; retired with the rank of Captain, 1913; served with the Naval Transport Department at Liverpool and Plymouth for the duration of European War (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Wynscote, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 220.

LEGGE, family name of **Earl of Dartmouth.**

LEGGE, Francis Cecil, C.B.E., 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of Hon. Charles Gounter Legge; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Was Indian State Railway Officer; Deputy Coal Controller for India, 1917-20; has Delhi Durbar medal *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEGGE, Comdr. Hon. Humphry, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; retired list; Chief Constable of Berkshire since 1932; *yr. s.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth,; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1923, Roma, *e. d.* of Sir Ernest Horlick, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Cross Farm, Kidmore End, Reading. *Club:* Bath.

LEGGE, Lt.-Gen. James Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1912; M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 15 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late J. H. Legge of Gosford, N.S.W.; *m.* Annie Frances *d.* of late G. Ferguson of Sydney, N.S.W.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Sydney University. Lieutenant 1st Infantry Regt. (Militia), N.S.W., 1887; Captain, Permanent Staff, N.S.W., 1894; Major, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1902; Lieut.-Col., 1909; Col. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; D.A.A.G., N.S.W., 1904-8; Military Secretary, Headquarters, 1908-9; Q.M.G., Australia, 1909-12; A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1904-9; served South Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially engaged for three years in connection with the organization of Universal Military Training in Australia; Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia on the Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14; commanded 1st, and afterwards 2nd, Australian Division in Egypt, Gallipoli and France, 1915-16; Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1914-20; Commandant Royal Military College, 1920-22; retired, 1922; holds Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Australian Military Law; Select Cases from Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1824-62; Manœuvre Orders; Lectures on Universal Training in Australia. *Address:* Weetangera, F.C.T., Australia.

LEGGE, James Granville, *b.* Hong Kong, 1861; *e. s.* of Rev. Professor Legge, Oxford; *m.* 1899, Josephine, 2nd *d.* of late H. F. Makins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Oxford (scholar). Entered Admiralty, 1885; transferred to Home Office, 1888; private secretary successively to Mr Herbert Gladstone and Mr G. W. E. Russell, Under Secretaries of State; Secretary to Departmental Committee on Prisons, 1894-95; H.M. Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1895; Director of Education for Liverpool 1906; Member of Prime Minister's Committee on the Classics in Education, 1919-21; retired; served 3 years Liverpool City Council; returned to Oxford, 1925; member of Council of St. Peter's Hall. *Publications:* Rhyme and Revolution in Germany; Chanticleer; A Study of The French Muse; The Millennium; The Rising Tide, etc. *Address:* 115 Banbury Road, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

LEGGE, Rear-Adm. Montague George Bentinck, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 16 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Edward Henry Legge and Cordelia Twysden, 3rd *d.* of Walter Hele Molesworth. Served European War, 1914-18; including Battle of Jutland (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, 1917; Capt. 1925; Rear-Adm., 1936; comdg. Seventh Flotilla, 1926-27; Second Flotilla, 1927-28; Naval Attaché to H.M. Missions in China and Japan, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Centurion, 1933-34; Senior Officer, Reserve Fleet, and King's Harbour Master Rosyth, 1935-36; retired list, 1936.

LEGGE, Brigadier-General Reginald Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Companion I.E.E. 1932; Director and General Manager British Power and Light Corporation since 1929; 4th *s.* of Heneage S. Legge; *m.* Hélène, *d.* of Arthur Vrancken; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Prince of Wales Leinster Regiment; served in Nigeria, West Africa, 1898-99 (medal and 2 clasps; South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1920; President office of Reparation Commission (Germany), 1920-22; Director British Restitution Service, 1922-24; Treasury Director North Wales Power Company, 1925; Treasury Director Electricity Distribution of N. Wales and District, 1925; Director of West

Hampshire Electricity Coy., High Peak and Trent Valley Electricity Coy., Ringwood Electric Supply Co., East Suffolk Electricity Coy., and S. Somerset and District Electricity Coy.; Member Council Incorporated Association Elec. Power Cos. 1925; Member of N. Wales and S. Cheshire Joint Electricity Authority, 1926; Member of Council of Electrical Development Association, 1931; Member Council, Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1935; Chairman of British Mechanical Productions Ltd.; Croix de Chevalier Légion d'Honneur; Officier Ordre de Leopold (Belgium); Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Grand Officier Order of Aviz (Portugal); Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Officier Ordre Instruction Publique (France). *Publications:* Various guides to promotion and other military handbooks; Editor of the quarterly magazine Helios. *Recreations:* shooting and riding. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. William Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* Woodsome Hall, nr. Huddersfield, 13 June 1869; *s.* of Hon. Charles G. Legge, H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* Constance Adeline, *d.* of J. D. Palmer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined Essex Regiment, 1889; Adjt. 2nd Essex Regt., 1895-99; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); P.S.C., 1905; on staff—Dublin 1906-10; S. Africa, 1912-13; Gibraltar, 1914; Queenstown (Ireland), 1914; European War since Jan. 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., D.A. and Q.M.G. (despatches six times; Bt. of Lt.-Col.; D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. of Col.); promoted to the command of 2nd Essex Regt., Feb. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1916-19, temporary rank of Brigadier-General; Col. 1920; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1920-1924; commanded the 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.

LEGGETT, B. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., A.M.I.E.E.; Medical and Surgical Radiologist; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Radiological Section); Member British Institute of Radiology; late Radiologist, East London Hospital for Children, City of London Hospital; St. Mark's Hospital, Middlesex Hospital; Consultant Radiologist, Royal United Hospital, Bath, and to various public authorities; Member of Electro-Medical Committee, The Institute of Electrical Engineers, London; *b.* 21 Sep. 1890; *m.* Amy, *d.* of A. J. Clark, Rye; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* West Ham Technical College; London Hospital Medical College; Krankenhaus der Jud. Gemeinde, Berlin. Late Lt. R.E. (ret.) and late Off.-in-C. Wireless 1st Corps B.E.F. *Publications:* Wireless Telegraphy, 1921; The Theory and Practice of Radiology (4 vols.), 1928; The Medical and Surgical Applications of Electricity, Journal Institute of Electrical Engineers 1930; Collaborator: Die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen, Leipzig. *Recreations:* shooting, sea-fishing, freemasonry, and book-collecting in relation to radiology. *Address:* 353 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.7. *T.:* Maryland 3460.

LEGGETT, Major Sir Edward Humphrey Manisty, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 7 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, 77th Regiment; *m.* 1907, Ada, *d.* of John Dyson of Merriott, Crewkerne. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich (Pollock gold medallist, 1900), and on staff of London and N.W. Railway Was Board of Trade (British) Delegate to International Railway Congress, 1895; served South African War on Headquarters Staff, 1899-1902, (Queen's S.A. medal with 4 clasps and King's S.A. medal with 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O., and brevet of Major); Director of Burgher Camps and Settlements, Transvaal, 1902-5; lent to Colonial Office for special duty in East Africa and Uganda, 1907-10; Member of Legislative Council of British East Africa, 1908-9; attached to Belgian War Office, 1914-18 (Order of the Crown of Belgium); Chairman East African Section, London Chamber of Commerce, 1919-1930; A Vice-President, Royal Society of Arts, and Chairman, Dominions and Colonies Committee of the Society, 1925-31. *Address:* 11 Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Frederick William, C.B. 1933; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1930; *b.* 23 Dec. 1884; *s.* of late F. J. Leggett and Frances Mary, *d.* of William Murphy, Huntingdon; *m.* Edith Guinevere, *d.* of late Henry Kitson, Woodford; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley School, St. Pancras; City of London and Strand Schools; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1915; to Minister of Labour, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919; member of Government Mission of Inquiry into Industrial Conditions in Canada and United States, 1926. *Address:* Eskdale, Radlett, Herts. *T.:* Radlett 6615. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Henry Aufrere, C.B., C.B.E.; *b.* 3 June 1874; *s.* of late Major G. E. Leggett, Middlesex Regiment, and *d.* of late Sir Henry Manistry, Judge of the High Court; *m.* 1915, Catherine Marjorie, *d.* of Sir Cecil Coward; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; University College, Oxford. Honours Classical Moderations and History Final Schools; entered Local Govt. Board, 1897; Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. John Burns, M.P., President Local Govt. Board, and Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman and Rt. Hon. Dr. Macnamara; Assistant Director of Establishments Ministry of Health, 1919-24; Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1924-37 and Chief General Inspector, 1934-37; Commander Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Address:* Slade Oak, Denham, Bucks. *T.:* Denham 4. *Club:* Reform.

LEGGETT, Vice-Admiral Oliver Elles, C.B. 1919; R.N.; J.P.; *s.* of late Captain R. A. Leggett, 69th Regiment; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1st, 1900, Maud, (*d.* 1931) *d.* of F. Andrew, Manchester; no *c.*; 2nd, 1934, Ethel, *widow* of Commander J. F. H. Cole, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.; Legion of Honour; 2nd class Order of St. Anne of Russia); Flag-Capt. to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe's Naval Mission to Overseas Dominions, 1919; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. 1926; retired list, 1926; Vice-Adm., retired, 1931. *Address:* Melton House, Waterlooville, Hants. *T.:* Waterlooville 2138. *Club:* United Service.

LEGH, family name of **Baron Newton.**

LEGH, Edmund Willoughby, C.I.E. 1924; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1914, Baroness Elisabeth von Engelhardt. *Educ.:* Malvern; University College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1896; Second Secretary to Government of Madras, 1925; retired 1926. *Address:* 48 Main Road, Rayapuram, Madras.

LEGH, Major Hon. Gilbert; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Newton; *m.* 1894, Louise Marie (*d.* 1932), *d.* of G. D. Maquay, and *widow* of Col. Hon. G. P. H. Villiers, C.B., C.M.G.; one *s.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1878; Major, 1896; served Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); served S. Africa, 1899-1900. *Address:* The Drove House, Thornham, Norfolk.

LEGH, Lt.-Col. Hon. Piers (Walter), C.M.G. 1925; C.I.E. 1922; C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry to the King since 1936; *b.* 12 Dec. 1890; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Sarah Polk, *d.* of late Judge Bradford of Woodstock, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., and *widow* of Captain Hon. Alfred Shaughnessy; one *d.* Entered Grenadier Guards, 1910; A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught, Governor-General of Canada, 1914-15; Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1919-36; served European War, 1915-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *Club:* Turf.
See also Baron Shaughnessy.

LEGH, Hon. Richard (William Davenport); D.L., J.P.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron Newton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Hon. Helen Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Knaresborough; two *s.* Hon. Attaché, Embassy, Constantinople, 1911-13; Vienna, 1913-14; resigned, 1914; Captain Lancashire Hussars (Yeomanry) 1914. *Heir: s., b.* 6 April 1915. *Address:* Lyme Park, Disley, Cheshire; 32 Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Travellers', Turf.

LE GRICE, Charles Henry; *b.* 1870; *o.s.* of C. D. N. Le Grice, Trereife; *m.* 1907, Dorothy I., *yr. d.* of Colonel Downes, R.A., Donnington, Newbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Fellow of Land Agents Society; late Agent to late P. Wroughton, M.P. and A. K. Loyd, M.P.; J.P. Berkshire and Cornwall; High Sheriff for Cornwall, 1937-38; Member of Cornwall County Council; President Cornwall County Nursing Association; Chairman St Ives and Penzance Conservative Association. *Publications:* Short articles on Farming and Estate Management. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Trereife, Penzance. *T:* Penzance 178. *Clubs:* Carlton; Cornish.

LEHAR, Franz; Composer; *b.* Komarom, Hungary, 30 Apr. 1870. *Educ.:* Academy of Music, Prague. *Works:* The Merry Widow; The Count of Luxembourg; Gipsy Love; Eva; Die Ideale Gattin; Endlich Allein; Frasquita; Frederica; The Land of Smiles; Giuditta. *Address:* Theobaldgasse 16, Vienna, VI.

LEHMANN, Rosamond; *see* Philipps, Wogan.

LEICESTER, 3rd Earl of (*cr.* 1837), **Thomas William Coke**, Viscount Coke, 1837; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C.V.O. 1906; C.M.G. 1902; C.V.O.; *b.* 20 July 1848; *s.* of 2nd Earl and *e. d.* of Samuel Charles Whitbread, Cardington, Bedfordshire; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1879, Hon. Alice White, D.B.E. (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 2nd Lord Annaly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Col. Scots Guards, late Lt.-Col. Norfolk Artillery Militia; served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Suakim Expedition, 1885; retired, 1894; served Boer War, 1901-2; Lord-Lieut. Norfolk, 1906-29. Owns about 40,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Coke, *q.v.* *Address:* Holkham Hall, Wells, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Marlborough.

See also Baron Belper, Earl of Dartmouth, Earl of Dunmore, Earl of Leitrim, Earl of Lichfield, Viscount Powerscourt.

LEICESTER, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Cyril Charles Bowman Bardsley**; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Canon Bardsley, Vicar of Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Alice, (*d.* 1932), 4th *d.* of Sir David Gamble, 1st Bt., K.C.B., of Windlehurst, St. Helens; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford; D.D. St. John's College, Manitoba. Curate of Huddersfield, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Ann's, Nottingham, 1901-1904; Vicar of St. Helens, 1904-10; Honorary Sec. of the Church Missionary Society since 1910; Sec., Missionary Council of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1923-24; Bishop of Peterborough, 1924-27; Commiss. Sask, 1908-20; Special Preacher Cambridge, 1917 and 1925; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* The Way of Renewal; Revival, the Need and Possibilities; editor of Woman and Church Work; co-editor of Studies in Revival. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishop's House, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 7683. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Leicester County.

LEICESTER, Lieut.-Colonel John Cyril Holdich; C.I.E. 1927; Indian Medical Service (retired); late Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy of India; late Acting Surgeon-General, Bengal, and Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the Eden Hospital for Women, Calcutta; *b.* 1872; *er. s.* of late Rev. John Augustus Leicester; *m.* 1907, Queenie, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. E. Dobson, I.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University; College and Hospital, London. M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Late Examiner in Midwifery and Gynecology and Fellow of Calcutta University; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; qualified 1896; passed first into the Indian Medical Service, 1898; retired, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, Victory and Allied medals); Afghan War, 1919 (medal). *Publications:* Contributions in Midwifery and Gynecology to The Lancet, Journal of Obstetrics, Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics, and other journals. *Recreations:* photography, motoring, scouting, etc. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Cold Ash. *T.:* Thatcham 3281. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

LEICESTER, Sir Peter Fleming Frederic, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1671; Capt. 51st King's Own Light Infantry (retired); *b.* 25 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of Rev. Frederic Leicester (*g.s.* of 4th Bt.) and 2nd wife, Amelia, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Campbell; *S. cousin* John, 3rd Baron (ext.) de Tabley, 1895; *m.* 1st, 1904, Kate Patten (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of late Edward M. Warden, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1930, Marthe, *er. d.* of Louis de Miéville de Rossens, Switzerland. *Heir: cousin,* George William Frederick, Major, Cheshire Regiment, [*b.* 24 April 1895; m. 1932, Katharine Anne, *d.* of Col. Lawrence Chenevix Trench, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, prisoner)].

LEICESTER-WARREN, Cuthbert, J.P.; 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, 8th Bart., and Hon. Eleanor, *d.* of 2nd Baron de Tabley; *b.* 6 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1904 Hilda Marguerite, *d.* of Edmund Henry Davenport, of Davenport; one *s.* one *d.* (Changed name to Leicester-Warren by royal licence in 1899.) Late Captain and Adjutant 16th Batt. London Regt.; served World War; High Sheriff Co. Chester, 1921-22; Hon. Major R.A.S.C. (M.T.V.); Provincial Grand Master of Cheshire Freemasons. *Address:* Tabley House, Knutsford, Cheshire; Davenport House, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

See also Col. Sir O. W. H. Leese.

LEIF-JONES; family name of **Baron Rhayader.**

LEIGH, family name of **Baron Leigh.**

LEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **Rupert William Dudley Leigh,** Capt. 21st Armoured Car Co.; Lieut. R. of O. 11th Hussars; *b.* 14 Mar. 1908; *o. s.* of late Major Hon. Rupert Leigh; *S.* Uncle 1938; *m.* 1931, Anne, *d.* of Ellis Hicks-Beach, Witcombe Park, Glos.; two s. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Piers Leigh, *b.* 11 Sept. 1935. *Address:* Weavers House, Uley, Glos.; Stoneleigh Abbey, Kenilworth. *T.:* Kenilworth 81; Adlestrop House, Chipping Norton.

LEIGH, Alan de Verd, M.B.E. 1920; Secretary, The London Chamber of Commerce, since 1923; *b.* 7 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Canon John de Verd Leigh, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford; B.A. 1914 2nd Class Mod. Hist.; M.A. 1923. Admiralty, 1915-20; joined staff London Chamber of Commerce, 1920; assistant secretary, 1921; awarded London Commercial Research Fellowship British Empire Exhibition 1922 and visited Malaya, Borneo and New Guinea and reported on their economic position with suggestions for their future development; hon. secretary Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire since 1923 and organised 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th triennial congresses of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; sent to Ottawa Conference in 1932 by London Chamber to press its views on monetary reform. *Publications:* Articles on the reform of the monetary system. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6031. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Gresham.

LEIGH, Sir John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County Palatine of Lancaster; M.P. (C.) Clapham Div. of Wandsworth since May 1922; a Trustee of the Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, and Proprietor of the Pall

Mall Gazette until its amalgamation with Evening Standard in 1923; *b.* 3 Aug. 1884; *s.* of John Leigh, J.P., of Brooklands, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Norah Marjorie, C.B.E., *d.* of John Henry New, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. *Heir: e. s.* John Leigh, *b.* 23 March 1909. *Address:* 6 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.; *T.:* Whitehall 5561; Witley Park, Godalming, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, Captain John Cecil Gerard; *s.* of late Captain H. Gerard Leigh of Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, and Marion Lindsay, *d.* of Hugh Lindsay Antrobus; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late W. J. Goudy, Chicago; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined the 1st Life Guards, 1909; served with the Regt. in France, Aug. 1914-18; retired from Army, 1921; L.C.C. Member for Mile End, 1922-25. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting and yachting. *Address:* 1 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4983; Thorpe Satchville Hall, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LEIGH, Rev. Canon John de Verd, M.A.; Hon Canon of Guildford, 1928; Surrogate since 1896; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Leigh, Vicar of Buckland, Berks; *m.* 1887, Agnes Mary, *d.* of late William Ranger, Tudley, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1885; Curate of S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1885-87; Child's Hill, 1887-88; All Saints', Woodford, 1888-89; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Aldershot, 1889-1912; Rural Dean of Aldershot, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Mary, Oatlands, 1915-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Leigh Place, Cobham, Surrey. *T.:* Cobham 336.

See also A. de V. Leigh.

LEIGH, Colonel Oswald Mosley, J.P., T.D.; late M.F.H. Fitzwilliam and Island, Wexford; *b.* 30 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Oswald Peter Leigh (*d.* 1876) and Frances, *o. d.* of Rev. George Ayton Whitaker, M.A., Knoddishall, Suffolk; *m.* 1889, Florence Louisa (*d.* 1915), 2nd *d.* of J. Edward Reiss, of Jodrell Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Lt.-Col. Earl of Chester's Imperial Yeomanry; served South African War; Hon. Capt. Regular Army; served European War from 1914 in West Kent Yeo.; and then, 1915, commanding R.E. Kent Mounted Rifles; served on 19 Corps' Staff, 1917-June 1919. *Heir: s.* Capt. Oswald Edward Stanley Mosley Leigh [*b.* 18 Mar. 1890; *m.* 1916, Mary Eleanor Olive, *e. d.* of E. L. Stirling-Cookson of Houndwood and Renton, Berwickshire]. *Address:* Belmont Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.:* Comberbach 35. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Lord Cornwallis.

LEIGH, Reginald Gerard, C.M.G. 1930; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 2 June 1880; *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Gerard Leigh. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1919-32. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEIGH, Richard A. A.; *see* Austen-Leigh.

LEIGH, His Honour Judge Thomas Bowes; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 8 (Manchester, etc.) since 1925; *b.* 1867; *s.* of William Leigh, J.P.; *m.* 1897, Martha, *d.* of H. Podeus; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Victoria University of Manchester; Dalton Mathematical Exhibitioner, 1883; B.Sc. 1885. Called to the Bar (Middle Temple), 1901; Northern Circuit; Recorder of Burnley, 1921-25; First President Manchester and District Medico Legal Society, 1937-38; J.P. Lancashire. *Address:* Riversdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

LEIGH-HUNT, Gerard, R.C.A.; *b.* London 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Leigh-Hunt, 7 Stanhope Place, W., and *g.g.s.* of Leigh Hunt; *m.* 1907, Thyra, *d.* of late Albert Steven Hatchett-Jones, Solicitor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's Wood Art Schools; Royal Academy Schools. Articled to a Civil Engineer, with whom travelled in Mexico and United States; later took up art, entering R.A. schools when 19; gained Silver Medal drawing of a head from the life; served in Yeomanry South African War, (Queen's medal, three clasps); on return resumed painting portraits, one-figure subjects and landscape; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Royal West of England, The Paris Salon, Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham; also at Hull, Doncaster, etc.; joined up Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, 1915 (British War Medal); later Inns of Court O.T.C., receiving commission. *Recreations:* billiards, travel, motoring. *Address:* Winsford, McKinley Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* 615.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Rev. Herbert Leigh, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Chester; Rector of Dodleston, Cheshire, since 1927; *b.* the Manor House, Mobberley, Cheshire, 26 July 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Mallory, M.A., of the Manor House, Mobberley, Rector of Mobberley, and 2nd wife, Henrietta, *d.* of Trafford Trafford of Oughtrington Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1882, Annie Beridge, *d.* of Rev. John Jebb, M.A., of Walton Lodge, Chesterfield, and Rector of Brampton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Andrew the Less, Cambridge; Curate-in-Charge of the Abbey Church, Cambridge; Curate of Great Haseley, Oxon; Rector of Mobberley, 1885-1904; Vicar of St. John the Evangelist, Birkenhead, 1904-27; took name of Leigh-Mallory by Royal assent, 1914. *Address:* Dodleston Rectory, Chester. *T.A.:* Rossett. *T.:* Kinnerton 12.

See also Air Commodore T. L. Leigh-Mallory.

LEIGH-MALLORY, Air-Commodore Trafford Leigh, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F.; Air Officer Commanding No. 12 Fighter Group, Hucknall, since 1937; *yr. s.* of Rev. H. L. Leigh-Mallory, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Doris Jean, 2nd *d.* of late Edmund Stratton Sawyer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalene College, Cambridge, LL.B. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Comdt., School of Army-Co-operation, 1927-30; Instructor at the Staff College, Camberley, 1930-31; Deputy Director of Staff Duties at the Air Ministry, 1931-34; at Imperial Defence College, 1934; commanded No. 2 Flying Training School, Digby, Lincoln, 1935; Senior Air Staff Officer, Iraq, 1936-37.

LEIGH-PEMBERTON, John, R.O.I. 1935; Artist Painter; *b.* 18 Oct. 1911; *s.* of Cyril Leigh-Pemberton and Mary Evelyn Megaw. *Educ.:* Eton. Attended Heatherley School of Art, 1928-30; shop assistant, school master and other diversions, 1931-32; elected member of National Society, 1934. *Recreations:* talking and sleeping. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LEIGH-WOOD, Lt.-Col. Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1902; a Governor and Vice-Chairman of Council of Almoners of Christ's Hospital; Vice-President Royal Empire Society; Chairman British Empire Games Federation; Treasurer Boy Scouts Association; Treasurer, Gordon Boys Home; Governor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; a liveryman of the Goldsmiths' Company; South African War (despatches twice, Queen's medal, C.M.G.); European War, on Q.M.G.'s Staff, War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, K.B.E., C.B., Commander of Order of Leopold II.). *Address:* 24 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Padd. 7171. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London.

LEIGHTON, A. C., R.B.A. 1929; Art Director at the Institute of Technology and Art, Calgary, since 1929; *b.* 1901. Enlisted Royal Air Force, 1917; visited Canada 1925, 1927, 1929; took up residence in Canada 1929; formed the Alberta Society of Artists, 1931. *Member:* Ridley Art Club, East Sussex Art Club, Imperial Arts League, Royal Society of British Artists' Sketch Club, Canadian Society of Water Colour Painters. *Exhibitor:* Royal Academy, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Water Colour Society, Paris Salon, Hull Municipal Art Gallery, Royal Canadian

Academy. *Address:* Red Willow, Sarcee Trail, Calgary, Alberta, Canada; Mountfield, St. Helen's Crescent, Hastings, Sussex.

LEIGHTON, Arthur Edgar, C.M.G. 1937; F.I.C.; F.A.C.I.; M.I.Chem.E.; Controller-General of Munitions Supply, Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-37 and since 1938; *b.* London, 17 June, 1873; *s.* of James Leighton; *m.* 1914, Norma, *d.* of George Stogdale, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 5 Torresdale Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia.

LEIGHTON Major Bertie Edward Parker, D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Oswestry Division since 1929; *b.* 26 Nov. 1875; *s.* of Stanley Leighton of Sweeney Hall, Owestry, 2nd *s.* of Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bt., of Loton Park, M.P. for North Shropshire, and Jessie Marion, *d.* of H. B. Williams Wynn of Howbery Park, Wallingford; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn, *er. d.* of Rev. Hugh Hanmer, The Mount, Oswestry. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in 1st Royal Dragoons; South African War; European War (severely wounded); Adjutant, Shropshire Yeomanry, 1908-11. *Address:* Sweeney Hall, Oswestry. *T.:* Oswestry 498. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.

LEIGHTON, Clare, R.E., 1934; *b.* 1899; *d.* of Marie Connor Leighton, *q.v.*, and late Robert Leighton. *Educ.:* privately; Brighton School of Art; Slade School. Elected Member of Society of Wood Engravers, 1928; first prize International Engraving Exhibition, Art Institute of Chicago, 1930; prints purchased for permanent collection of British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Museums of Boston, Baltimore, New York, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated with wood engravings the following books: Thomas Hardy's The Return of the Native, 1929; Thornton Wilder's The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1930; The Sea and the Jungle, 1930; Wuthering Heights, 1931; Woodcuts: examples of the Work of Clare Leighton, 1930; The Trumpet in the Dust, 1934; Writer: How to do Wood Engraving and Woodcuts, 1932; Wood Engraving of the 1930's, 1936; written and illustrated: The Musical Box, 1932; The Farmer's Year, 1933; The Wood That Came Back, 1934; Four Hedges, 1935; Country Matters, 1937. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1363; Peters Lane, Monk's Risborough, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 151.

LEIGHTON, Gerald, O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., C.M., F.R.S.E., L.R.C.P. and S.E.; temp. hon. Lieut.-Col. Royal Army Service Corps (retired); Medical Officer (Foods) Department of Health for Scotland, retired; late Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Royal Veterinary Coll. Edinburgh; late Editor Field Naturalists' Quarterly; *b.* Bispham, Lancs, 12 Dec. 1868; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. J. Leighton, Kilpeck, Hereford; *m.* Clara, 2nd *d.* of late Bernard Gordon of Moston, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, N.Z.; Manchester Grammar School; Edinburgh University. Spent early life in New Zealand; came to England, and from Manchester went to Edinburgh University; practised in Herefordshire until 1902, then went to Edinburgh to devote whole time to Zoology and Comparative Pathology; appointed interim Professor of Pathology at Royal Veterinary College, 1902; founded The Field Naturalists' Quarterly, 1902; Fellow of Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, 1902; Hon. Member Woolhope Naturalists' Club, 1903. *Publications:* Botulism and Food Preservation, 1923; British Serpents; British Lizards; Reptile Studies; The Greatest Life; Scientific Christianity; The Modern Veterinary Adviser (Editor), 1909; Meat Inspection and the Meat Industry (Leighton and Douglas), 1910; Huxley, His Life and Work, 1912; Embryology, 1912; Snake-Bite in Great Britain (Encyclopædia Medica); Life of James Leighton; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1924; The Principles and Practice of Meat Inspection, 1927; The Reptilia of the Monnow Valley (M.D. Thesis), and other papers. *Recreations:* cricket, sea-fishing, gardening. *Address:* Sharston, Port Lewaigue, Ramsey, Isle of Man. *Club:* Authors'.

LEIGHTON, Major Gordon Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Infantry; Gen. Manager Regina Daily Star Ltd.; *m.* 1918, Mary Haskins, *d.* of late David Mitchell Robertson; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 154 Angus Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.

LEIGHTON, Capt. John Albert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.R.; *b.* 1881. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium). *Address:* 456 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 3179.

LEIGHTON, Marie Connor; novelist; *b.* Clifton; *d.* of James Nenon Connor, Capt. 87th Foot; *m.* Robert Leighton (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* mainly in France. *Publications:* A Morganatic Marriage; Husband and Wife; The Heart's Awakening; The Harvest of Sin, Convict 99, Michael Dred, Detective, In God's Good Time, A Napoleon of the Press, Hush Money, 1901; Vengeance is Mine, 1902; Was She Worth It? 1902; The Amazing Verdict, 1904; An Eye for an Eye; Sealed Lips; Her Ladyship's Silence, 1907; Money, 1909; Joan Mar, Detective; Convict 413 L, 1910; Justice; Greed; Builders of Ships, Her Convict Husband, 1911; The Triangle, 1911; The Missing Miss Randolph, 1912; Black Silence, 1913; Under the Broad Arrow, 1914; The Fires of Love, 1915; The Man who Knew All; Human Nature; The Story of a Great Sin; The Mystery of the Three Fingers; Dark Peril; Boy of My Heart (published anonymously), 1916; The Baked Bread (anonymously), 1917; The Shame of Silence, 1917; The Letters of an Expectant Grandmother (anonymously), 1918; The Stolen Honeymoon, 1920; Lady Highmoor's Daughter; The Crooked Cat; The Mystery of the Torry Diamonds; The Silence of Dr. Duveen. *Recreations:* indefinite. *Address:* The Cot, Clyde Road, East Croydon. *Club:* The After Dinner.

See also Clare Leighton.

LEIGHTON, Bt. Col. Sir Richard Tihel, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1692; T.D., J.P. Salop; *b.* 13 Feb. 1893; *s.* of 9th Bt. and Margaret Frances, *d.* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, Haddingtonshire; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1932, Kathleen Irene Linda, *o. d.* of Major A. E. Lees, Rowton Castle, Shrewsbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal School of Mines. Joined Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1911; served European War, France, 1915-19; last three years with R.F.C. (wounded and prisoner); late commanding Shropshire Yeomanry. Owns about 4100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael John Bryan, *b.* 8 March 1935. *Address:* Loton Park, Shrewsbury. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

LEINSTER, 7th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Edward FitzGerald,** Baron of Offaly, 1205; Earl of Kildare, 1316; Viscount Leinster (Gt. Brit.), 1747; Marquess of Kildare, 1761; Earl of Offaly, 1761; Baron Kildare, 1870; Premier Duke, Marquess, and Earl, of Ireland; late 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards and Lieut. 8th Battalion West Riding Regiment.; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Gerald, 5th Duke, and Hermione, *d.* of 1st Earl of Feversham; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, May (from whom he obtained a decree of divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *d.* of late Jesse Etheridge; one *s*; 2nd 1932, Mrs. Clare van Neck (Rafaelle Kennedy), *d.* of Mrs. J. H. Patterson, New York. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Marquess of Kildare, *q.v.* *Address:* Carton, Maynooth, Co. Kildare.

See also Major M. L. Lakin.

LEIPER, Robert Thomson, D.Sc. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.); F.R.S.; F.R.C.P.; William Julien Courtauld Professor of Helminthology in the University of London; Director of the Department of Parasitology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, of Institute of Agricultural Parasitology and of Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St Albans; *b.* Kilmarnock, 17 April 1881; *o. s.* of late John Leiper, Ayrshire; *m.* Ceinwen

Saron, *y. d.* of late William Jones, Bootle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick Sch.; Birmingham and Glasgow Universities. Director of the Prosectorium, Zoological Gardens, London, 1919-21; Carnegie Research Scholar (Biol.), 1904; Wandsworth Research Scholar, 1912-14; M.D. 1917 with Hons., Bellahouston, Straits Settlements, and West London Triennial Gold Medals; Mary Kingsley Medallist (1919); Member of the Egyptian Government Survey in Uganda, 1907; Helminthologist to the Grouse Diseases Inquiry Committee, 1909; Research Expeditions to the Gold Coast (1905), Nigeria (1912), China (1914), British Guiana (1921), Consultant Parasitologist and Temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. Bilharzia Missions in Egypt, 1915-16, and 1928; Member of Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member Court of Governors, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and of Helminth Committee of the Agricultural Research Council; Past President of Tropical Diseases and Parasitology and of Comparative Medicine Sections, Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member Helminthological Soc. of Washington, R. Accademia d. Med. Roma, Belgian Society of Tropical Medicine and Soc. Path. Exotique, Paris. *Publications:* Editor of Journal of Helminthology and Helminthological Abstracts; Researches on Egyptian Bilharziosis; numerous papers on Medical, Agricultural, and general Helminthology. *Recreation:* rambling. *Address:* Leaseybridge Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T.A.:* c/o Hygower, West Cent., London. *T.:* Wheathampstead 3191. *Club:* Savile.

LEIPOLDT, Major Johann Gothlieb Willem, D.S.O. 1916; retd. Union General Staff; Senior Member of Leipoldt and Leipoldt, Land and Mineral Surveyors, Springbok, Namaqualand; *b.* 2 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Christian Frederick and Anna Margaretha Esselen; *m.* 1906, Constance van Niekerk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Republican Transvaal Artillery School; Stellenbosch University. Served South African War, Republican Artillery; Chief Instructor Military College Tempe 1914; Chief of Intelligence, 1914-22; Chief Instructor Military College, Robert Heights, 1923; S.W. Campaign (D.S.O., despatches); East African Campaign (despatches twice); founded firm of Surveyors and Mineral Technologists operating in North-West of South Africa; also field work Union Geodetic Survey. *Publications:* Official History S. Africa and the Great War, part S.W. and East Africa; various scientific papers. *Recreations:* art and big game shooting. *Address:* Springbok, Namaqualand, South Africa. *T.A.:* Sureways South Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile of South Africa.

LEIR, Rear-Admiral Ernest W., D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Rev. C. E. Leir of Ditcheat, Somerset; *m.* 1905, Muriel Amyatt (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Rev. E. Amyatt-Burney, and *g.d.* of Rev. Edward Burney of the Royal Academy, Gosport; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton. Entered navy, 1898; served as midshipman on China Station, 1899-1902; took part in relief of the Legations in Pekin, 1900; Lieut. 1903; attached to the Submarine Service; specially promoted to Commander, for services in the Bight of Heligoland action, Aug. 1914 (D.S.O. for services rendered in oversea submarine work, despatches); Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy-Superintendent and King's Harbourmaster at Chatham, 1923-24; Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1924-26; Captain, Reserve Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1926-27; Captain-in-Charge and King's Harbour Master, Portland, 1929-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Killock, Fleet, Hants.

LEISHMAN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chairman of the National Health Insurance Commission, Scotland, 1912-19; Chairman of the Scottish Board of Health, 1928-29.

LEISK, James Rankine, C.M.G. 1914; Chairman of South African Board of Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas), and Director of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); *b.* 25 May 1876; *s.* of late David Drever Leisk, Glasgow; *m.* 1925, Mrs. A. P. Schlesinger; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Chartered Accountant, Glasgow, 1899; Secy. to Treasury, Transvaal, 1903-9; Secretary for Finance, Union of South Africa 1910-17; South African Director, Central Mining and Investment Corpn., Ltd., 1919-21; Chairman and Managing Director of National Bank of South Africa, Limited, 1922-1925; served South African War, Highland Light Infantry; European War, South African Infantry (Croix de Guerre, despatches). *Address:* White House, Pretoria, Transvaal S.A. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Rand, Johannesburg.

LEITCH, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of George Leitch, Roxburghshire; *m.* Dr. Bertha Main, M.B., B.Ch. (Melbourne); no *c.* *Educ.:* Morebattle Public School. A Commissioner of the State Savings Bank of Victoria, 1935; was a Director of Baker Perkins, Ltd. (engineers), London, Peterbro', and New York; Director of Munitions for Commonwealth of Australia, 1915-19; Member of Commonwealth Tariff Boards, 1922-29; Agent-General for Victoria, Australia 1929-33; resided in Australia thirty-six years and U.S.A. three years, and has travelled extensively in North, Central, and South America and South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Watleitch, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Australian, Athenæum, Royal Melbourne Golf, Royal Automobile of Victoria, Commercial Travellers' of Victoria, Melbourne.

LEITCH, William, C.B. 1926; Principal Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late W. G. Leitch, Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1906, Norah Gwendoline, *y. d.* of late G. S. Kirkman, St. Austell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forres Academy; King's College, London. Clerkship London County Council, 1900; Local Government and Statistical Dept., 1900-5; Education Dept., 1905-12; National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland) District Inspector, 1912-14; Assistant Secretary, 1914; Seconded Ministry of Shipping, 1917-19; H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1920. *Address:* 15 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S.W. 14. *T.:* Prospect 4450.

LEITH, family name of **Baron Burgh.**

LEITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander, 1st Bt., cr. 1919; M.C., J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and Hints Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; *m.* Mary Caroline (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of James F. Maguire, Boston, U.S.A., and Melbourne, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Merchant; Director of Colliery and Iron Companies; held Commission in Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Commandant 1st, 3rd, 4th, and 9th Bns. Durham County Volunteer Corps, 1917-20; European War, 1914-16, 7th Division, France; Gallipoli, 1915, D.A.Q.M.G. Suvla Bay (despatches, M.C.); Food Commissioner, Northumberland and Durham, 1917-19; High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1923-24; Chairman Northern Counties Conservative Area; Chairman National Unionist Association, 1922-23. *Address:* Windsor Court, Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1787. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's.

LEITH, Capt. George Piercy, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Frederick Leith, Walmer Court, Kent; *m.* 1917, Ethel May, *d.* of F. A. Hooper, Dunedin, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 30 Rossetti Garden Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7809.

LEITH, Gordon, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 10 March 1879; *y. s.* of late Walter Leith of the Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire; *m.* 1923, Gladys Bellville, *d.* of late Arthur Chester-Master and *g.d.* of Thomas William Chester-Master of the Abbey, Cirencester, and of Knole Park, Almondsbury, Glos. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered

the banking firm of Speyer Brothers, 1900; a partner, 1911-19, when retired; senior partner of Gordon Leith & Co., Bankers, 1923-1927; London Partner of Kuhn Loeb & Co., Bankers, New York, and Chairman and Managing Director of European Merchant Banking Company, Limited, 1927-30; now carrying on business as banker (Gordon Leith and Co.), at 2 Crosby Square, E.C.3; Director of various Companies; rejoined Northumberland Yeomanry as 2nd Lieut. on outbreak of war; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1918; called to War Office, Q.M.G.'s Department, July 1915; Chairman of the Board of Management, Navy and Army Canteen Board, 1916-17; Chairman South Paddington Conservative and Empire Association. *Address:* 21 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3132; The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 49; Seawall Cottage, The Parade, Sandgate, Kent. *T.:* Sandgate 78502. *Clubs:* Marlborough, White's, Carlton.

LEITH, Captain Lockhart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; 2nd *s.* of late Walter Leith, J.P., of the Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *b.* 2 June 1876; *m.* 1919, Norah, 2nd *d.* of late James Hewitt Barry of London and Calcutta; no *c.* *Educ.:* Burney's Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieut. 1898; Commander, 1910; Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Navy Cross, U.S.A., 1920; retired, 1922. *Address:* Speen Holt, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 142. *Club:* United Service.

LEITH, Sir Robert I. A.; *see* Forbes Leith.

LEITH-BUCHANAN, Sir George Hector Macdonald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1775; J.P.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Maude Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Grant; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1933, Barbara Leshure. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Wellesley Grant, *b.* 29 Apr. 1890. *Address:* Gartochraggan, Alexandria, Dumbartonshire.

LEITH-HAY, Charles Edward Norman, J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of James Leith-Hay and Maria Catherine, *d.* of late Col. Charles George Gray, 44th Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1858; *S.* uncle, 1900; *m.* 1907, Hon. Louisa Henrietta Valdivia O'Neill, *e. d.* of 2nd Lord O'Neill; one *s.* Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for Scotland, 1888-95; to Secretary for Scotland (Lord Balfour of Burleigh) 1895-98. *Address:* Leith Hall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire.

LEITH-ROSS, Sir Frederick (William), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1925; Chief Economic Adviser to Government since 1932; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1912, Prudence, *d.* of late R. J. Staples; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Balliol College, Oxford (Warner and Jenkyns Exhibitions and Hon. Scholar): 1st Cl. Mods. (1907) and Lit. Hum. (1909). Entered the Treasury, 1909; Private Secretary to the Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith), 1911-13; British representative on Finance Board of the Reparation Commission, 1920-25; Deputy Controller of Finance, H.M. Treasury, 1925-32; negotiated Financial Agreement with Egypt, 1929; principal British financial expert at Hague Conferences, 1929 and 1930; Chairman of the International Committee on Inter-Governmental Debts, 1931; British representative on the Preparatory Committee and Member of British Delegation at World Economic Conference, 1933; War Debts Mission to Washington, 1933; Chairman of Industrial Property Conference, May 1934; negotiated Financial Agreements with Germany, Oct. 1934, and Italy, April 1935; Financial Mission to China, 1935-36; Delegate at International Sugar Conference, London, 1937; Member of Economic Committee of the League of Nations since 1932 (Chairman, 1936 and 1937). *Address:* 12 Boundary Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Union.

LEITNER, Henry, Life Technical Director, Leitner Electric Brake, Ltd.; *b.* Lahore, 1870; *s.* of late Dr. Leitner, LL.D., Principal Government College, Lahore, and Registrar Punjab University. *Educ.:* King's College, London; London University; Ousley Scholar for Arabic. Constructed first electric car that ran to Brighton on one charge, 1899; inventor of Leitner variable speed dynamos for automobiles and aircraft, automatic electric regulators, automatic train lighting system, Leitner accumulators; also metal propellers for aircraft and electro-magnetic brakes for road and rail vehicles; acquainted with several European and Oriental languages. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEITRIM, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **Charles Clements;** late H.M. Lt. Co. of City, Londonderry. Baron Leitrim, 1783; Viscount Leitrim, 1793; Baron Clements (U.K.), 1831; *b.* 23 June 1879; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Winifred Coke, 5th *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father, 1892; *m.* 1902, Violet Lina, (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Robert Henderson of Sedgwick Park. Lieut. 9th Lancers (resigned); late Lieutenant 5th Battalion Rifle Brigade; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; Major in 11th Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1914; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies 1917. *Heir:* none.

See also Baron Mostyn, C. F. Roundell.

LELAND, Col. Francis William George, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Leland, Beltichburne, Drogheda; *m.* Ellen Adelaide, *y. d.* of Thomas Payne James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; King's School, Warwick; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.). Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* With the M.T. in Mesopotamia. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, golf, hunting, etc. *Address:* Ballinderry, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

LELEAN, Percy Samuel, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; Order of the Nile, 1919; F.R.C.S., D.P.H.; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Public Health, Edinburgh University, since 1926; Bt. Colonel, late R.A.M.C.; late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Med. Coll.; *b.* Canada, 23 July 1871; *s.* of Wm. Cox Lelean, Canada; *m.* 1902, Mary Ellen, *d.* of the late John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hart House; St. Mary's Hospital (demonstrator in physiology). Civil surgeon in the S. African War, 1900 (commission R.A.M.C., and four clasps); served with the Anglo-French Boundary Commission—River Niger to Lake Tchad—1903; served in India, 1906-12; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.); retired, 1922. *Publications:* Bilharzia hæmatobia, Trans. of Med. Society, London; Quinine as a Malarial Prophylactic, R.A.M.C. Journal; Sanitation in War; Anti-typhoid Inoculation, Trans. of Royal Institution; Myiasis, B.M. Journal. *Address:* Edinburgh University.

See also Lt.-Col. S. D. Large.

LELEUX, Sydney Wallis; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Alexander L. Leleux, Brixton Hill, London (*d.* 1914); *m.* 1st, Margaret Maude (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late Sir Thomas Skinner, 1st Bt.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Doris Ashley Eileen, M.R.I., R.M.S. (exhibited at the Royal Academy Exhibitions of 1929-32 inclusive, and 1936; Paris Salon in 1932-34), *d.* of late F. W. Goodman; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Albert College, Framlingham. In 1878 joined the staff of Thomas Skinner, and association continued to the end of 1915, for several years as partner. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

LEMAIRE, Ernest Joseph, C.M.G. 1934; Clerk of the Privy Council for Canada since 1923; *b.* 22 Oct. 1874; *s.* of Theodore Lemaire and Marie Berthiaume; *m.* 1895 Clara, *e. d.* of Nazaire Têtu, Ottawa; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Charles College, Sherbrooke, Quebec. Entered Privy Council Office, Canada, 1894; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier, Prime Minister, 1904-12; Post Office Depart-

ment 1912-23; Catholic. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Ottawa.

LE MAISTRE, Charles D., C.B.E. 1920; F.C.G.I.; Director and Secretary British Standards Institution; General Secretary International Electrotechnical Commission; *m.* 1926, Violet Katherine Maria, *d.* of late Major Henry Hobart Culme-Seymour. *Address:* 28 Victoria Street, S.W.1.

LE MAITRE, Ella Katharine Irving, M.A., Headmistress, Roedean School, South Africa since 1933; *b.* 13 June 1896; *d.* of Alfred George Le Maitre and Katherine Cadell Bell. *Educ.:* St. Leonard's School, St. Andrews (scholar); Newnham College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Classical Mistress, Roedean School, Brighton 1918-20; Head of Classical Department 1920-33; Exchanged a year at The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, U.S.A. 1927-28. *Recreations:* Amateur theatricals (Member of Stonelands Players, Bishop of Chichester's Diocesan Players), riding. *Address:* Roedean School, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.:* 44.2907. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union; Country, Johannesburg.

LEMAN, Lt.-Col. John Frederick, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Frederick G. Leman, Dalserf, Paignton; *m.* 1920, Florence Charlotte Innes, one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19, commanded 13th Bt. Roy. Welsh Fusiliers (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regt. 1931-35; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LE MARCHANT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Edward Thomas, 4th Bt., of Chobham Place, Surrey, *cr.* 1841; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 23 Oct. 1871; 2nd *s.* of Sir Henry D. Le Marchant, 2nd Bart., of Chobham Place, Surrey, and Hon. Sophia Strutt, *e. d.* of 1st Lord Belper; *S.* brother, 1922; *m.* 1899, Evelyn Brooks, *er. d.* and *co-heiress* of late R. Millington Knowles of Colston Bassett Hall, Notts; two *s.* (twins) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly served in the Royal and Royal Welch Fusiliers and on the Staff; occupation of Crete; South African and European wars; Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1930 31; J.P. Notts, 1904; D.L., 1925; County Councillor, Notts, 1928-37; Chairman, Notts Territorial Army Association; Deputy Chairman Nottingham Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* hunting, and shooting. *Heir: e. s.* Denis Le Marchant [*b.* 28 Feb. 1906; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Rowena, *y.d.* of Arthur H. Worth, Hovenden House, Fleet, Lincs; one *s.* (*b.* 11 June 1934).]. *Address:* Colston Bassett Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Kinoulton 23. *T.A.:* Colston Bassett; Chobham Place, Surrey. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., United Service.

LE MARCHANT, Admiral Evelyn Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *m.* 1905, Edith Anne, *yr. d.* of Arthur Crocker. Served at the Messina Earthquake, 1909 (Italian Order—St. Maurice and St. Lazarus); European War (D.S.O.); retired list. *Address:* Danehurst, Hordle, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LE MARINEL, Very Rev. Matthew, M.A.; Rector of S. Helier since 1938, and Dean of Jersey since 1937; *b.* 18 July 1883; *s.* of Philip Le Marinel and Eva Louisa Pirouet. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Jesus College, Oxford. Curate of S. Anne's Brookfield, N.6., 1906-09; S. Mary's, Brookfield, N.W.5, 1909-27; Vicar of S. Matthew's, Oakley Square, N.W.1., 1927-38. *Recreations:* travel, cycling. *Address:* The Deanery, Jersey. *T.:* 678.

LEMASS, Sean F., T.D.; Minister for Industry and Commerce, Eire. *Address:* Government Buildings, Dublin. *T.:* 62321.

LEMBCKE, Lt.-Col. Charles E., D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, 5th Fusiliers; employed as a Military Instructor by the Peruvian Government; *b.* 1 April 1882; *s.* of late Edward Lembcke, F.R.G.S., and late Rosa Mercedes del Valle y de la Riestra; *m.* 1913, cousin, Louise I. Lembcke; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's (Hawtrey's), Westgate-on-Sea; Harrow. Gazetted to the 4th (Militia) Bn. Gloucester Regt., 1900; served S. African War 1901; Northumberland Fusiliers, 1st Bn.; retired 1920; European War 1914-18; employed in the Intelligence Directorate, War Office as G.S.O. 2, 1919-20 (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); served as a special officer H.B.M.'s Embassy, Madrid, after leaving War Office; late F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. *Publications:* various articles on travel and exploration in Peru, published in the West Coast Leader and Peruvian Weekly Ciudad y Campo. *Recreations:* riding, travel, shooting. *Address:* Avenida 2 de Mayo 618, Miraflores, Lima, Peru, S. America. *T.A.:* Lembcke, Lima.

Le MESURIER, Commander Edward Kirby, M.V.O., 1936; Royal Navy; *b.* 11 Dec. 1903; *s.* of late Capt. Charles Edward Le Mesurier, C.B., R.N., and Florence Kirby; *m.* 1930, Eleanor Marion Esther Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Osborne and Dartmouth; Commander, 1937. *Recreations:* usual games. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LE MESURIER, Lt.-Colonel Herbert Grenville, C.I.E. 1918; Royal Engineers (retired); *b.* Rochester, Kent, 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. A. Le Mesurier; *m.* 1897, Juliet Anne, *d.* of Comdr. W. B. Calver, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted R.E., 1892; Military Works Services, India, 1897-1907 and 1912-22; Staff Officer, Royal Engineers, Eastern Command, India, 1904-7; Assistant Director General of Military Works, India, 1914 to retirement in 1922; Member of the Society of Genealogists; present Editor of the Concise and Pocket Oxford Dictionaries; joint Editor of the Oxford Dictionary of Modern English (in preparation). *Publications:* The English Ancestors of Epes Sargent, 1928; Pattern and Patchwork, 1932; Addenda to Concise and Pocket Oxford Dictionaries, 1934. *Address:* 4 Barnfield Avenue, Littleham Cross, Exmouth, Devon.

LE MESURIER, Major James, C.B.E. 1920. Was Director of Small Craft Disposal, Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* 8 Britannia Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

LEMIEUX, Auguste, K.C.; Director, Stadacona Rouyn Mines, Limited; Barrister, Solicitor, Province Ontario and Quebec, Ottawa, Ont. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

LEMIEUX, Hon. Dr. Louis Joseph, M.D.; Agent General for the Province of Quebec in London for Great Britain, Ulster and the Irish Free State, since 1925; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 11 Apr. 1870; 5th *s.* of H. A. Lemieux and Marie Anne Bisaillon; *m.* 1st, 1893, Alice Henriette (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Senator L. O. David, Historian of Canada; one *d*; 2nd, 1932, Suzanne, *o. d.* of Dr. Fernand de Munter, Brussels. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal. Doctor of Medicine, Laval University, Montreal; studied medicine in Paris, 1900; Physician to Notre Dame Hospital, Montreal; Professor History of Medicine, Laval University; Member of Quebec Legislative Assembly for Gaspé County, 1903-10; Sheriff of Montreal, 1910-25; while occupying that position was Organiser and Administrator of the Archives Department for the district of Montreal, the Juvenile Court of Montreal, the Medico-Legal Department of the Province of Quebec, also the Quebec Board of Censors, of which he was President; Medical Adviser for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Montreal and also the Canadian Government Intercolonial Railway; delegated by the Canadian Government to supervise the Election Law in France in respect to the voting of the Canadian Troops during the election of 1917; Officier d'Académie, 1911; Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1912; proprietor and publisher monthly journal Quebec (London); Roman Catholic. *Publication:* Biographies of The Governors-General of Canada, 1931. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* Quebec Government Office, 2 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1; *T.A.:* Stadacona, London. *T.:* Whitehall 3296. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile,

British Empire, Constitutional, Canada, Overseas League, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh.

LEMKI, The Hon. Sheikh Suleiman bin Nasur El-, C.B.E.; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Zanzibar, 1864, Arab parentage; *m.*; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oman, Arabis in literature and horsemanship. Attached as Secretary to his father, Sheikh Nasur bin Suleiman, Governor of Bagamoyo, 1876; acted as Deputy-Governor of that place for three years during the temporary absence of his father; Governor of Pangani, 1887; attached in the following year to Major von Wissmann to identify to him the coast towns on the mainland now known as Tanganyika Territory; Governor at Daressalam, 1889; resigned, 1901 and retired to Zanzibar; member of the Zanzibar Protectorate Council, 1921 (M.B.E.); Regent for Zanzibar 10 May-5 Aug. 1929 during H.H. the Sultan's visit to England; a member of the Insignia of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar of the First Class; Travelled five times to Europe, England, Turkey, America, China, Japan, India, Palestine, Syria, and Mesopotamia. *Address:* Zanzibar. *T.A.:* Lemki, Zanzibar.

LEMMON, Major Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; *o. c.* of late Colonel Sir T. W. Lemmon, K.C.B.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1911, Josephine Eliza, 4th *d.* of late Edmund Kimber, Shooter's Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Field Artillery, 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Adjutant of Territorial Field Artillery, 1913-15; operations on Western Front, 1915-16 and 1918, including 2nd Battle of Ypres, and operations on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); Brigade Major, R.A., 1919; a G.S.O. Rhine Army, 1920-22; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* county pursuits, archæology. *Address:* Burleigh, Stroud, Glos.

LEMMON, Cyril Whitefield, A.R.I.B.A., A.I.I.A., Architect and Artist; Consulting Architect to Government of India for Rebuilding of Quetta since 1936; *b.* Kent 27 Oct. 1901; *s.* of T. E. Lemmon and Catherine Whitefield; *m.* 1921, Ethel Belinda Peters, Artist; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Designed earthquake proof buildings in California, 1923, 1932; Won three housing Competitions in America, 1927; Fifth year Studio Instructor and Lecturer in the School of Architecture, University of Liverpool, 1933; Exhibited paintings in Salon des Tuileries, Paris, 1933; travel in United States, Mexico, Europe and North Africa; Public Lectures on Architecture and Painting. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals on Architecture. *Recreations:* swimming and riding. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., Bankers, Simla, India. *T.A.:* Lemmon, Simla, India. *Club:* Sandon, Liverpool.

LEMON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Joseph, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Constable of Nottinghamshire since 1922; *b.* Aug. 1879; *y. s.* of Colonel R. S. Lemon, West Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Laura, *y. d.* of John Miles Dawson of Brook Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in West Yorkshire Regt., 1899-1919; South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British war medal, Victory medal); Chief Constable of City of Leeds, 1919-22. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Ruddington, Notts. *T.:* Ruddington 93. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LEMONIUS, Lt.-Col. Gerard Maclean, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Lancashire, of British parents; *m.* Gertrude Jane, *d.* of David William Jenkins, J.P., Caerleon, Mon.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., 68 Lombard Street, E.C. 3.

LEMPFERT, Rudolph Gustave Karl, C.B.E. 1918; M.A. Cantab; Assistant Director, Meteorological Office, since 1919; *b.* Manchester, 1875; *m.* 1916, Marjorie Olive (*see* Marjorie Hayward), *d.* of late George Olive Hayward, Master Mariner; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master Rugby School, 1900-2; joined staff of Meteorological Office, 1902; President, Royal Meteorological Society, 1930. *Publication:* Meteorology, 1920. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6961.

LENEY, Major Claud, D.S.O. T.F.; Director of Alfred Leney & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover, of Fremlins, Ltd., Maidstone, and of Flint & Co. Ltd., Brewers, Dover; *b.* 29 June 1887; *s.* of Walter Leney; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Chatterton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. *Address:* Broomfield, Yalding, Kent. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kent County.

LENFESTEY, Giffard Hocart, R.B.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Faversham, 6 Sep. 1872; *e. s.* of late W. Giffard Lenfestey, chemist; *m.* Lilian (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late J. B. Manning. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; studied in Paris under Raphael Collin, and in Florence. Member of the Council of the Royal Society of British Artists, and exhibits principally at these galleries, the R.A., and the principal provincial exhibitions.

LENFESTEY, Col. Leopold d'Estreville, C.I.E. 1927; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, Kathleen, *d.* of Henry Frederick Meredith; two *s.* one *d.* Royal Artillery, 1900-1926; late Col. Indian Army Ordnance Corps, retired 1932; Director of Contracts, Army Headquarters, India, 1930-34. *Address:* Brynhir, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 358.

LENNARD, Hon. Sir F. C. A. B.; *see* Barrett-Lennard.

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian, M.A.; Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College, Oxford; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford; *b.* Lightcliffe, Yorks, 8 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. V. R. Lennard, M.A., and Janet Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. John Green, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; New College, Oxford (exhibitioner), 1st Class Modern History, 1907; Cobden Prize, 1908, Social Research Prize (London School of Economics), 1914. Lecturer in Modern History, Wadham College, since 1909; Lecturer to Workers' Educational Association (Tutorial Classes at Swindon and Gloucester), 1908-15; Labour Section, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1917; Member of Committee on Employment on the Land of Returned Sailors and Soldiers (Ministry of Reconstruction), 1918; Fellow of Wadham College, 1919; Member of Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Lecturer in Agricultural History at Oxford School of Agriculture, 1919-32; University Lecturer in Modern History, 1930-32. *Publications:* Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages, 1914; Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth (in Vinogradoff's Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1916; chapters on English Agriculture during and since the War in Some Aspects of Recent British Economics (Chicago), 1923; (as editor and part author) Englishmen at Rest and Play (1558-1714), 1931; contributor to Hoops' Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde, 1912; Alfons Dopsch Festschrift, 1938; English Historical Review, Economic Journal, Economic History Review, History, Journal of Political Economy (Chicago), Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Nation, Observer, Manchester Guardian, Daily Telegraph, Deutsche Literaturzeitung, Veien Frem (Oslo), etc. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; Paine's Close, Lower Heyford, Oxford. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

LENNARD, Sir Stephen Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late Scots Guards; President, S. H. Lennard and Co. Ltd., stock brokers, Vancouver, B.C.; *b.* 31 July 1899; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Arthur Hallam Farnaby, 2nd Bt., and Beatrice, *d.* of A. Cator, of Woodbastwick Hall, Norfolk; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1928, Mary Isabel, *er. d.* of Lawrence Bruce Latimer, of Vancouver, B.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst.

Lieutenant Scots Guards, 1918-25; residing in Vancouver since 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, tennis, and golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 2146 Marine Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia. *T.A.:* Lenstock, Vancouver. *T.:* Marpole 374. *Clubs:* Arthurs', Guards'; Vancouver, Vancouver.

LENNARD, Sir Thomas Richard Fiennes Barrett-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1801; *b.* 12 Dec. 1898; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Lepel Julia, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Thornton Pearse; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1922, Kathleen Finora, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe FitzGerald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Heir: cousin* Dacre, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Horsford Manor, near Norwich. *Club:* Norfolk, Norwich.

See also C. D. Belgrave, M.P. FitzGerald.

LENNARD-JONES, John Edward, F.R.S. 1933; Ph.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Manchester); Plummer Professor of Theoretical Chemistry in the University of Cambridge since 1932; Professorial Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; *b.* 27 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1925, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Alderman S. Lennard, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Lecturer in Mathematics at Manchester University; Reader in Mathematical Physics at Bristol University; Professor of Theoretical Physics at Bristol University; Dean of Faculty of Science, Bristol University, 1930-32; in the war was Flying Officer (Pilot) in R.F.C., and later Experimental Officer at Armament Experimental Station, Orfordness. *Publications:* papers on Hydrodynamics, Dynamical Theory of Gases, Structure of Crystals, Electronic Structure of Molecules, Theories of Chemical Interactions at Surfaces. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

LENNIE, Robert Aim, T.D., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.C.O.G., Chief Obstetric Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital; Gynæcologist, The Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; Clinical Lecturer and Examiner, Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; Gynæcologist, Glasgow Hospital for Women; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; O.C. 4th Scottish General Hospital; Examiner for Fellowship and Licence, R.F.P. and S.G.; Examiner Central Midwives Board for Scotland; Corps Commandant, St. Andrew's Ambulance Corps; *b.* 5 April 1889; 5th *s.* of late Ritchie Lennie, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1926, Mary Kirk, M.B., Ch.B., *er. d.* of David Jeffrey, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow. Served European War, 1914-19, 1st Lowland Field Ambulance and attached 4th and 7th Royal Scots, 52nd (Lowland) Division, T.A. (despatches); late Professor, Midwifery and Gynæcology, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* (Part author) A Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics; various papers on Obstetrical and Gynæcological subjects. *Address:* 13 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 123. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

LENNON, James; a farmer, M.P. (S. Fein) Carlow, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann, Cos. Carlow and Kilkenny, 1921-22. *Address:* Conenellan House, Borris, Co. Carlow.

LENNON, Capt. John Alfred, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 1895; *m.* Ann; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 1914 star, two medals); retired pay, 1936.

LENNOX; *see* Gordon-Lennox.

LENNOX-BOYD, Alan Tindal, M.P. (C.) Mid-Beds. since 1932; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1938; *b.* 18 Nov. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Alan Walter Lennox-Boyd, and Florence, *d.* of James Warburton, Begbie, LL.D., of Edinburgh, and Anna Maria, *d.* of Nevile Reid of Runnymede and Hon. Caroline Napier, *d.* of 8th Lord Napier of Merchiston. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), M.A., Beit Prizeman; President of the Oxford Union, 1926. Contested Gower Division of Glamorgan, 1929. *Address:* 57 St. Stephens House, Westminster. *T.:* Whitehall 2249; Henlow Grange, Henlow, Beds. *T.:* Clifton 277. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Pratts.

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Colonel Sir Gerald Ponsonby, Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S.; M.A.; Reader in Geodesy in the University of Cambridge; Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb.; *b.* 21 Aug. 1866; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Fitzwilliam Lenox-Conyngham, K.C.B., of Spring Hill, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1890, Elsie Margaret, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Surg.-Gen. Sir A. F. Bradshaw, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edin. Academy. Commission, R.E. 1885; Col. 1914; Superintendent of the Trigonometrical Survey of India, 1912-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Represented H.M.'s Government at the 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, held in Australia in 1923, and at the 3rd, held in Japan, in 1926. *Address:* Desertlyn, Grange Road, Cambridge. *Club:* East India United Service.

LENSKI, Lois; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, 14 Oct. 1893; *d.* of Richard C. H. Lenski and Marietta Young; *m.* 1921, Arthur S. Covey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ohio State University, Columbus; Art Students' League, New York; Westminster School of Art, London. Artist, painter of easel pictures, water colours, etc.; writer and illustrator of children's books. Exhibitions of paintings, Weyhe Gallery, New York, 1927; Ferargil Gallery, New York, 1932. *Publications:* Skipping Village; A Little Girl of 1900; Jack Horner's Pie; Alphabet People; Two Brothers and their Animal Friends; Two Brothers and their Baby Sister; Spinach Boy; The Wonder City; Washington Picture Book; Benny and his Penny; Grandmother Tippytoe; Arabella and her Aunts; The Little Family; Johnny Goes to the Fair; The Little Auto; Surprise for Mother; Gooseberry Garden; Sugar Plum House; Little Baby Ann; The Easter Rabbit's Parade; The Little Sail Boat; Phebe Fairchild Her Book; A-Going to the Westward; The Little Airplane; Bound Girl of Cobble Hill. *Address:* Greenacres, R.F.D. No. 2, Torrington, Conn., U.S.A.

LENTAIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Edward Charles, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir John Lentaigne, F.R.C.S.I.; *g.s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Lentaigne, P.C., C.B., D.L., of Tallaght, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1919, Cecilia Mary, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. T. Bunbury, Rifle Brigade, and Lady Harriot Bunbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Second Lieut. Lincoln Regiment (attached Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1904; joined 4th Gurkhas, 1905; on Personal Staff Lieut.-Governor, Burma, as A.D.C., 1909-12 and Private Secretary, 1913-14; Capt., 1913; Major, 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1930; served European War in France and Mesopotamia (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); from 1919 held various appointments in India at Army H.Q.'s, H.Q. Northern Command, etc.; retired 1932. *Address:* Grant's Hill House, Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 222. *Club:* United Service.

LENTON, Mrs. Babington; *see* Pope, Jessie.

LENTON, Rev. Charles H.; M.A.; Canon of Lincoln; Vicar of Hessle; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Edward C. Lenton; *m.* 1899, Eleanor, *d.* of late L. W. Stephenson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge School, Polmont; Pembroke College, Oxford. Master Grammar School, Dorchester, 1893-96; Theological College, Lincoln, 1896-98; Curate of Holy Trinity, Gainsborough, 1891-1901; of Marcham and Garford, Berks, 1902-4; Curate in Charge of Heapham, Upton and Kexby, 1904-5; Rector, 1905-7; Vicar of Nettleham, 1907-9; Vicar of S. Andrew's, Grimsby, 1909-16; Rector of Louth and Rural Dean of Louthesk W., 1916-28; Prebendary of Lincoln since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, formerly Scotch International Trials Rugger, and Lincolnshire cricket. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hessle, East Yorks. *T.A.:* Hessle. *T.:* Hessle 55.

LENY, Brev. Lieut.-Col. R. L. Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1918; farmer, Kenya Colony; *b.* 11 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late W. Macalpine-Leny, of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire; *m.* Nellie Violet (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General A. H. Murray, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Army; served 16th Lancers in Boer War, and on staff in the Great War. *Recreations:* played polo when a Cornet for 16th Lancers and for his club in Kenya Colony. *Address:* Nanyuki, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LENY, Lt.-Col. William Harley Macalpine-, D.S.O. 1915; D. L. Dumfriesshire; J.P.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1880; *y. s.* of late William Macalpine Leny (15th Hussars), of Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire, and Duror, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Anna Felicia (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Canon Weldon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Georgiana Adelaide, *yr. d.* of Capt. Arthur Henley, late 52nd Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Adjutant, 1906-8; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel 1918; Lieut.-Colonel 1924; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* The Courance, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Parkgate 20. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEON, Sir George Edward, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; J.P.; *b.* 7 May 1875; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Esther (*d.* 1875), 2nd *d.* of late Edward Henry Beddington; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mildred Ethel, *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Dorothy Gordon-Lennox. *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1898. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald George [*b.* 22 Oct. 1902; *m.* 1st, 1924, Rosemary Armstrong; one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Katharine, *d.* of late Sir Guy Standing, K.B.E.; two *s.*] *Address:* Warfield House, Bracknell, Berks. *T.:* Winkfield Row 14.

See also Hon. P. P. Cary.

LEON, Paul; Membre de l'Institut; Professeur au Collège de France depuis 1933; Commissaire général adjoint à l'Exposition de 1937; *b.* Rueil (Seine-et-Oise), 2 Oct. 1874. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure; agrégé de l'Université. Chef du Cabinet du Sous-Secrétaire d'Etat des Beaux-Arts M. Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1905-7; Direction des services d'Architecture, 1907; c'est en cette qualité qu'au cours de la guerre il s'employait à sauvegarder les monuments et les œuvres d'art; Directeur des Beaux-Arts, 1919; élu membre de l'Académie des Beaux-Arts au premier tour, 1922; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1924; Commissaire Général-adjoint de l'Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes de 1925; à la suite de cette Exposition, chargé du Rapport Général, est promu Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925; Transformation de la Direction des Beaux-Arts en Direction Générale des Beaux-Arts et nomination au titre de Directeur Général, 1928; Directeur Général honoraire, 1933. Titulaire d'un grand nombre de décorations de tous pays. *Publications:* La Renaissance des ruines, 1918; Les Monuments historiques, couronné en 1917 par l'Académie Française et en 1921 par l'Académie des Beaux-Arts; Art et artistes d'aujourd'hui (tome I), 1925, (tome II), 1932. *Address:* 15 rue de la Pompe, Paris, 16e.

LEONARD, George Hare, M.A., Cantab.; M.A., Bristol; Professor Emeritus in the University of Bristol; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of George Hare Leonard, J.P.; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Robert Hall Warren, F.S.A. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer for the University Extension Lecture Syndicate, Cambridge, 1884-91; Warden of the Broad Plain House Settlement, Bristol, 1891-1900; Lecturer at University College, Bristol, in History and Literature, 1901; Professor of History, 1905. *Publications:* various papers on the War and historical, social, and religious subjects. *Recreation:* miniature gardening. *Address:* 1 Prince's Buildings, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 35885.

LEONARD, Colonel Ibbotson, D.S.O. 1918; President E. Leonard and Sons since 1923; *s.* of Frank E. Leonard; *m.* 1914, Sarah Brinton, Philadelphia, Penn.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military College, Kingston (Honours); McGill University, B.Sc., British Association Medal. A member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, and of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, a Director of the Huron and Erie Mortgage Corporation and the Canada Trust Company, London; President of the London Health Association, conducting the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, since 1925; President of the Canadian Club 1925-26; of the Cavalry Association 1927-1928; Chairman of the Town Planning Commission of London 1925-30; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts, 1937; received a Commission in the First Hussars (Canadian Militia); enlisted in the 24th Battalion (Victoria Rifles of Canada) Oct. 1914, and was given command of the 7th Canadian Mounted Rifles Jan. 1915; O.C. Mounted Troops 2nd Canadian Division until all Canadian Divisional Cavalry was formed into Canadian Light Horse in the field in May 1916; Commanded Canadian Light Horse 1917-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded the First Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia 1921-24, Eighth Cavalry Brig. Canadian Militia 1924-28; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, Viscount Willingdon, 1926-30. *Recreations:* M.F.H. of the London Hunt and Country Club. *Address:* 782 Wellington Street, London, Ont., Canada. *Club:* University, Toronto.

LEONARD, Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, D.S.O. 1916; M.A., Rector of Hatfield since 1936; Chief Overseas Commissioner Toc H; Boy Scout Commissioner; Deputy Camp Chief; Chaplain to the Forces (T.A.); *b.* Torpenhow, Cumberland, 5 July 1889; *s.* of Rev. John Grainge Leonard; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Mary (Head of St. Mildred's House, Isle of Dogs), *d.* of Rev. Leslie Knights-Smith, Brewood, Staffs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Oriel College, Oxford; Egerton Hall, Manchester. While at Oxford, obtained a commission in 4th Batt. the King's Own (R.L. Regt.), and served in Territorials for four years; at Rossall School Mission, Scoutmaster of the 15th Manchester Troop Boy Scouts; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Resident Chaplain to Cheltenham Coll., 1919-22; before and after the war, Assist. Missioner at Rossall School Mission, Manchester; Staff Padre Toc H. Manchester, 1922-28; Administrative Padre at Toc H. Headquarters, 1928-33. *Publication:* Scouts' Owns, 1933. *Recreations:* climbing, scouting. *Address:* The Old Vicarage, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2072.

LEONARD, Robt. Galloway Louis; K.C. 1918; *b.* 25 Oct. 1878; *m.* 1904, Mary Geraldine, *e. d.* of R. C. Millar, C.E. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Reid Law Scholar, Senior Moderator). Called to Irish Bar, 1899; a Member of the Connaught Bar; Reid Professor of Law, University of Dublin, 1904-9; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo, 1908-18, and for King's Co., 1916-18; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co. Sligo 1918-22; Bencher King's Inn, 1928. *Address:* 27 Pembroke Park, Dublin. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

LEONARD, William, M.P. (Lab.) St. Rollox Division of Glasgow, since 1931; *m.* 1915. *Educ.:* Board Schools, Glasgow and Manchester. Journeyman Cabinetmaker; Canada, 1907-13 inclusive; Sergeant, 79th Cameron Highlanders, Winnipeg; farming, Miami, Manitoba; carpenter, Vancouver, B.C.; National Secretary Scottish Labour College, 1916-20; Scottish Organiser Nat. Amal. Furnishing Trades Assoc. 1921; Member of I.L.P. 15 years; Member of Scottish Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Member of General Council Scottish Trade Union Congress; President Scottish Trade

Union Congress, 1925 and 1931-32. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 2 Lochview Road, Bearsden. *T.:* Bearsden 47.

LEONARD, Colonel William Hugh, C.B. 1933; F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Wm. Leonard, Paull, Hull. *Educ.:* Hull and East Riding College, Hull; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1899; House Surgeon Huntingdon County Hospital; entered I.M.S., 1901; retired, 1933; served Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18, in Mesopotamia (Brevet Lieut.-Col., despatches twice). *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEONI, Franco, composer; *b.* Milan, 24 Oct. 1864; *o. s.* of Alberto Leoni; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Conservatoire of Music, Milan, under Ponchielli (Diploma d'onore). First opera produced in Italy at the age of 21. *Publications:* Ib and Little Christine; Tzigane; Francesca da Rimini; Orocolo; Rip Van Winkle; Mazzemarello; Sun-girl; cantatas, chamber music, and songs. *Recreations:* bicycling, riding, rowing. *Address:* 7 College Court, N.W 3. *T.:* Primrose 5975.

LE PAGE, Engineer-Rear-Adm. George Wilfred, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Le Page, Guernsey, C.I.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late S. Woolley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.N.E. Coll. Devonport. A member of Naval Mission to Turkey, 1911-14 (3rd Class Medjidie); served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Orders of St. Stanislas, St. Anne, and St. Vladimir of Russia with swords, D.S.O., Star of Roumania) as Naval Liaison Officer with and Engineer Inspector of Destroyer Flotillas of Russian Black Sea Fleet; Assist. Naval Attaché, Petrograd, 1918; Squadron Engineer Officer, 1st Battle Squadron, 1931-33; Admiralty Engineer Overseer, North of England, 1933-36; A.D.C. to H.M. 1935-36; retired list, 1936; Technical Adviser, Ministry of Mines, 1936. *Address:* at 4 Lloyds Place, Blackheath, S.E. 3.

LE PAILLEUR, Rt. Rev. Alfred, C.S.C.; First Bishop of Chittagong since 1927; *b.* Lachine, Montreal, Canada, 1886. *Educ.:* St. Laurent College, Montreal; Gregorian University, Rome. Priest, Rome, 1911; went to India, 1914; mission work at Noakhali and Dacca, Bengal. *Publications:* Editor of the Bengali Monthly Dhorma Jyoti, 1918-26. *Address:* Bishop's House, Chittagong, Bengal, India.

LE PELLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Carey, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Colonel Ernest le Pelley and Frances Carey; *m.* Hilda, 3rd *d.* of Colonel T. C. McKenzie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wyncourt, Barnhorn Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

LE POER TRENCH, family name of **Earl of Clancarty.**

LE POER TRENCH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Amelius, C.B. 1900; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 July 1857; *y. s.* of late Rev. F. W. Le Poer Trench; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary Gertrude (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C.W. Roberts of Radstock; 2nd, 1929, Frances Lee (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late T. J. Bryant, Brighton. Retired; late officer commanding A.S.C. Gibraltar; entered army, 1876; Colonel, 1903; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.B.); retired, 1905. *Address:* 12 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol.

LEPPER, Gerald Harper; A.M.I.E.E.; Editor, The Electrician, since 1930; *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1885; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles Harper Lepper, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse College, Natal. Telephone and Telegraph Engineer in South Africa and California; served in the Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1915-19 on Western Front and Rhine; Journalist; Editorial staff Standard of Empire, 1911-15; The Times Trade and Engineering Supplement, 1919-24; Financial News, 1929; engaged in publicity work, 1924-28. *Publications:* Lion's Hold (novel), 1929; Many articles in reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking and astronomy. *Address:* 15 Rusland Road, Harrow. *T.:* Harrow 2139.

LE QUESNE, Charles Thomas, K.C. 1925; *b.* St. Heliers, Jersey, 3 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late Charles John Le Quesne; *m.* F. E. Eileen, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alfred Pearce Gould, K.C.V.O., F.R.C.S.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford (1st class Hon. Mods. 1906, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908, Senior Scholar, 1908). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912. *Address:* Rickford Lodge, Hampstead Grove, N.W.3. *Club:* Reform.

LE QUESNE, Ferdinand Simeon, V.C.; Lt.-Col. Royal Army Medical Corps (retired); *b.* Jersey, 25 Dec. 1863; 3rd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Giffard N. Le Quesne, Royal Jersey Artillery, and late Augusta W., *d.* of Rear-Admiral Charles Simeon; unmarried. *Educ.:* In Channel Islands; King's Coll. Hosp., London. Major Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; Burma Expedition, 1889; Operations against the Chins (severely wounded, medal with clasp, V.C.); Chin-Lushai field force, 1890 (clasp); Wunthoo field force, 1891 (clasp); South African war (Queen's medal, Cape Colony, 1901, 1902, clasps); Lieut.-Col. 1906. *Recreations:* shooting, racquets, lawn tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Col. Alfred Ernest, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Alfred Le Rossignol, 14 Vicarage Gate, Kensington; *m.* 1901, Mary Strathorne, *d.* of Robert Darling, Bonally, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Hanover. Lt.-Col., London Divisional Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.F.) 1914-18; Col. T.F. 1918; Superintendent Searchlight Experimental Establishment R.E. 1918-23; retired 1926. Member Institution of Civil Engineers; Member Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Clubs:* Argentine, Constitutional, and Union.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward; Professor of Economics since 1911, and Director of the School of Commerce, 1913-19; Dean of the College of Business Administration since 1919; Univ. of Nebraska; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 Oct. 1866; *s.* of Peter Le Rossignol and Mary Gillespie; *m.* 1898, Jessie Katherine Ross, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Montreal High School, McGill Univ. (B.A., LL.D. (hon.)); Univ. of Leipzig (Ph.D.); Clark Univ. (Fell. in Psychology); Prof. Psychology and Ethics, Ohio University, 1892-94; Prof. Economics, University Denver, 1894-1911; Special Lecturer in Economics, McGill University, 1900; Lecturer in Political Science, Univ. Wisconsin, summer session, 1903; Acting-Professor of Economics Stanford Univ., Summer term, 1923; Professor of Economics, Univ. of California, Summer term, 1926; Chairman Lancaster County Fuel Committee, 1917-19; Pres. American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Ethical Philosophy of Samuel Clarke, 1892; Monopolies Past and Present, 1901; Taxation in Colorado, 1902; History of Higher Education in Colorado, 1903; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1909; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929; numerous articles on economic subjects; also short stories, chiefly of French Canada. *Recreations:* trout fishing, chess. *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T.:* F 2221. *Clubs:* The Club, Lincoln Commercial, Lincoln Rotary, Lincoln University, Nebraska Schoolmasters', Round Table, Lincoln.

LE ROSSIGNOL, Walter Aubin; lately Senior Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore; *s.* of late J. M. Le Rossignol of St. Heliers, Jersey. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Exeter College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; retired 1926.

Recreations: golf, tennis. *Address:* Parade Road, Jersey.

LE RUYET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Pius, O.M. Cap., R.C. Bishop of Ajmer since 1931; *b.* Lorient, France, 28 Nov. 1870. *Educ.:* Poitiers. Entered Noviciate of Friars Minor Capuchins, Province of Paris, at Le Mans, 1888; joined Mission of Rajputana, 1894; ordained Priest, 1895; Chaplain at Ajmer, Rector of St. Anselm's High School, 1904-31. *Address:* Bishop's House, Ajmer, India.

LE SIDANER; *see* Sidaner.

LESLIE; family name of **Earl of Rothes.**

LESLIE, Lord; Ian Lionel Malcolm Leslie; *b.* 10 May 1932; *o.s.* of 20th Earl of Rothes, *q.v.*

LESLIE, Doris; Novelist; *m.* Dr. W. Fergusson Hannay. *Educ.:* London; Brussels. One time member of Old Vic., Birmingham Repertory and Sir Nigel Playfair's Company; abandoned theatrical profession for literature in 1926; published first novel in 1927. *Publications:* The Starling, 1927; Fools in Mortar, 1928; The Echoing Green, 1929; Terminus, 1931; Puppets Parade, 1932; Full Flavour, 1934; Fair Company, 1936; Concord in Jeopardy, 1938. *Recreations:* reading and riding. *Address:* 53 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Club:* P.E.N.

LESLIE, Edward Henry John, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O.; J.P., D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Charles Leslie of Ballybay, Co. Monaghan, and Kilclief, Co. Down, J.P., D.L., and Charlotte Philippa Mary Kelso; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Greenhill, Westwood, Bradford-on-Avon. *Club:* Travellers'.

LESLIE, Henrietta (Mrs. Harrie Schutze); Author; *o. c.* of Arthur L. Raphael, 42 Portland Place, W.1; *m.* 1913, Dr. H. Schütze, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Publications:* The Straight Road; The Roundabout; Parentage; Where Runs the River; A Mouse with Wings; Conflict; Belsavage; Other People's Property; Dedication; Hirelle; The Road to Damascus; Who are You?; After Eight O'clock; Mrs. Fischer's War; Naomi's Child; Where East is West, Life in Bulgaria; Mother of Five; Daughters Defiant; Martin, come back!; And both he Loved; No Spring Till Now, etc. *Plays:* The Palace of Cards; The Loving Heart (with John Dymock); Mrs. Fischer's War (with Joan Temple); Coffee for Two; When the Bough Breaks (with Laurier Lister); The Tree (with Laurier Lister). *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Glebe House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5477.

LESLIE, Sir (Henry John) Lindores, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1625; *b.* 26 Aug. 1920; *s.* of Wing-Commander Sir Norman R. A. D. Leslie, 8th Bt., C.M.G., C.B.E., and Betty Elise, *d.* of late J. T. B. Sewell, C.B.E.; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Stowe. *Address:* 49 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2662.

See also Adm. Sir C. J. C. Little.

LESLIE, James Campbell; Principal, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; *m.* 1926; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonehaven Mackie Academy; Aberdeen University; North of Scotland College of Agriculture. Teacher of Science, Mathematics and Agriculture, Annan Academy, Dumfriesshire; Lecturer in Agriculture, Leeds University; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Lindsey (Lincs) County Council; Organiser of Agricultural Education to the Cambridgeshire County Council. *Publications:* Contributed to various Agricultural Journals and Weekly Papers and the Scientific Cyclopædia of Agriculture. *Address:* East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Agricultural Institute, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3671-2. *Club:* Farmer's.

LESLIE, James Graham, J.P., D.L.; Senator of the Parliament of Northern Ireland since 1921; *e. s.* of late Seymour Montague Leslie and first wife, Louisa, *y. d.* of Wm. Graham, of Fitzharris, Berks; *m.* 1901, Grace, *o. d.* of late J. L. Brodie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff, Co. Antrim, 1907; County Councillor, 1919-24; Foreman of the Grand Jury since 1921. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Leslie Hill, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Ballymoney 109; Seaport Lodge, Port Ballintrae, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Bushmills 212. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

LESLIE, Col. Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1876; C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; late Comdg. 12th Batt. R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Lieutenant for Co. Monaghan, 1921; *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lady Constance Damer, *sister* of 5th Earl of Portarlington; *m.* 1884, Léonie Blanche, *d.* of Leonard Jerome of New York; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Grenadier Guards, 1877; retired as Lieut. 1888; served Egypt (Tel-el-Kebir), 1882; S. Africa, 1900; Commanded 5th Batt. R. Irish Fusiliers until retired as Colonel, 1908; *S.* father, 1916. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* s. John R.S., *q.v.* *Address:* Glaslough, Co. Monaghan. *Club:* Turf.

LESLIE, Major John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *s.* of late C. F. H. Leslie, 8 Carlos Place, W.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1916, Margaret Nannette Helen, *d.* of late Howard Gilliat; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Chairman Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries. *Address:* 7 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; Brancaster, Norfolk; Stragglethorpe Hill, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Bucks.

LESLIE, Lieut.-Colonel John Henry, D.L.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Henry Leslie of Bryn Tanat, Mont.; *m.* 1886, Alice Maud (*d.* 1924), *y. d.* of late Maj.-General S. F. Graham, B.S.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Shrewsbury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieutenant R.A., 1877; Major, 1895; ret. pay, 1897; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1918; County Commissioner, Boy Scouts, West Riding, Yorks, 1920-37. *Publications:* History of Stewart Lodge, No. 1960, 1896; Services of No. 18 Company, En. Div. R.A., 1897; The History of Landguard Fort, 1898; A List of Officers of the Madras Artillery, 1748 to 1861, 1900; Services of the R.A. in the Peninsular War, 1808 to 1814, 1908; A Bibliography of Works by Officers, etc., R.A., 1909; The Story of a British Flag, Captured by the French at Quatre Bras 1815, 1911; Tradition in the Royal Artillery, 1913; The Centenary of the Battle of Waterloo, 1916. *Recreations:* music and the drama of every shape and kind; the study of Regimental and Army history; cricket, now as a spectator. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Savage; Bath and County.

LESLIE (John Randolph) Shane, LL.D. (Notre Dame University, U.S.A.); Associate Irish Academy; Author and Journalist; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of Sir John Leslie, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Henry C. Ide, of Vermont, U.S.A., late Governor-General of the Philippines and U.S. Ambassador to Spain; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (M.A.). *Publications:* Songs of Oriel; The Isle of Columcille; The End of a Chapter, 1916; Verses in Peace and War; The Oppidan, 1922; Life of Cardinal Manning; Life of Sir Mark Sykes, 1922; Doomsland, 1923; Memoir of Brig.-Gen. Gordon Shephard; Masquerades, 1924; An Anthology of Catholic Poets, 1925; The Cantab.; George the Fourth, 1926; The Skull of Swift, 1928; The Greek Anthology, 1929; The Anglo-Catholic, 1929; A Ghost in the Isle of Wight, 1929; Memoir of J. E. C. Bodley, 1930; The Epic of Jutland, 1930; Sublime Failures, 1932; The Oxford Movement, 1933; Poems and Ballads, 1933; The Passing Chapter, 1934; The Script of Jonathan Swift and other Essays, 1935; American Wonderland, 1936; Men were Different: Studies in Late Victorian Biography, 1937; Sir Evelyn Ruggles-Brise, 1938; Mrs. Fitzherbert, a play. *Recreations:* Irish Archæology and forestry. *Address:* Castle Lesley, Glaslough, Ireland.

LESLIE, John Robert; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Sedgefield Division of Durham since 1935; *b.* Lerwick, Shetland Isles, 1873; *m.* 1898; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Anderson's Institute,

Lerwick. Grocery Manager; Organiser for Shop Assistants Union; Editor Shop Assistant; General Secretary; in public life was member of Finchley Urban District Council for twelve years; member of Labour Advisory Com., League of Nations Union. *Recreations:* in young days Rugby football player, rower and sprinter, now gardening as principal hobby. *Address:* 46 Grosvenor Road, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5179.

LESLIE, Hon. John Wayland; *b.* 16 Dec. 1909; 2nd *s.* of 19th Earl of Rothes; *m.* 1932, Coral Angela, *d.* of G. H. Pinckard, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stowe School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Member of Royal Company of Archers, (King's Body Guard for Scotland). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, stalking. *Address:* Kininvie, Dufftown, Banffshire. *T.:* Craigellachie 20. *Clubs:* Brook's, Pratt's.

LESLIE, Sir Lindores; *see* Leslie, Sir H. J. L.

LESLIE, Sir Norman Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.I.C.S.; partner in firm of Law, Leslie & Co., 23 Leadenhall Street, E.C.; Director of The Baltic, and of George Thompson and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late John Leslie; *m.* 1898, Mimy Muriel (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late James Gambier; three *d.* *Address:* Birchwood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 195. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

LESLIE, Robert, M.A.; Professor of Political Economy, University of Cape Town, since 1914; *b.* Buckie, Banff, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. J. R. Leslie, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Florence Ferriman, Lechlade; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Assist. to Prof. Nicholson, Edinburgh University, 1909-13; Asst. Professor of Political Economy, Calcutta University, 1913. *Publications:* papers in Journal Economic Society of South Africa, and in South African Journal of Science. *Address:* University of Cape Town.

LESLIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert Walter Dickson, O.B.E. 1919; D.D.M.S. Northern Command, York, since 1937; *b.* 31 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late T. C. Leslie; *m.* 1911, Eleanor Violet, *d.* of late Roundell Palmer Jackson and Annie Norrington Field, wife of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Frederick L. Field, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal S.A.; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1906; Capt. 1910; Major (Brev.), 1917; Major (Subst.) 1918; Lieut.-Col. 1930; Col. (Brev.) Jan. 1934; Col. (Subst.) May 1934; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brev. of Major, O.B.E.); A.D.M.S. France, 1918-19; D.A.D.M.S. India, 1930-32; D.D.M.S. Palestine and Transjordania, 1936; Commanding The Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank, London, 1935-37. *Publications:* Improvements in Motor Ambulance Construction, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1917 (with Capt. G. A. Child); Improvised Ambulance Trains, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, May 1920; The Medical Services in Palestine, 1936, Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps, Nov. 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 192 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LESLIE, Shane; *see* Leslie, John R. S.

LESLIE, Gen. Sir Walter Stewart, K.C.B. *cr.* 1931; K.B.E. *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 23 Mar. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Y. Leslie, of Kininvie, Banffshire; *m.* 1911, Lora Mary, 2nd *d.* of late James Corballis, J.P., of Ratoath Manor, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Royal West Kent Regt., 1896; joined 40th Pathans, 1898; 31st Punjabis, 1900; p.s.c. 1912; after the Armistice commanded the troops in Cilicia; B.G.G.S. North Force, Syria, 1919; served Malakand and Buner Campaign, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18; France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (despatches several times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col. and Col., Order of the White Eagle, Order of the Nile); Afghan War, 1919; Mahsud Campaign, 1919 (C.B.); commanded the Wana Column operating against the Wazirs, Nov. 1920-March 1921 (K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1922-24; Maj.-Gen., 1924; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Deputy Adj.-Gen. Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; D.Q.M.G. and D.M.Q., A.H.Q., India, 1927-28; commanded Lahore District 1928-31; Adjutant-General in India 1932-36; General 1935; A.D.C. General to the King 1935-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* United Service.

LESLIE, William A.; *see* Arbuthnot Leslie.

LESLIE-JONES, Frederick Archibald, C.B.E., M.A.; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of late H. Leslie-Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1904, Christiana Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. G. K. Baskett, of Donhead, Salisbury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A., 2nd Class Classical Mods. and 2nd Class Litt. Hum., 1897; M.A., 1900; Certificate in Teaching, Oxford, 1899; Oxford Univ. Rugby Football XV., 1894-7; Captain, 1896-97; English International, Rugby, 1895. Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1897-1904; Principal, Aitchison College, Lahore, 1904-17; Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, India, 1917-28; Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1928-31; sometime Lieut.-Col., 1st Punjab Rifles; Indian Defence Force, 1914-19; President, Publicity Board, Ajmer-Merwara, during the War; Honorary Magistrate. *Publication:* A View of English History. *Address:* White House, Malvern Link. *T.:* Malvern 826.

LESLIE-MELVILLE, family name of **Earl of Leven and Melville.**

LESLIE MELVILLE, Hon. Ian; partner in Glyn, Mills & Co.; Director, Legal and General Assur. Soc., Ltd.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1894; *s.* of 11th Earl of Leven and 10th of Melville and Hon. Emma Selina Portman, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1915, Charlotte Isobel, *d.* of late Major W. Stirling of Fairburn, Ross-shire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lieut-Col. commanding Lovat Scouts since 1936; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Manor House, Brill, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Brill 5. *Club:* Travellers'.

LE SOUEF, Albert Sherbourne, C.M.Z.S.; Director, Taronga Zoological Park, Sydney; *b.* 1877; s. of late Albert A. C. Le Souëf; *m.* 1908, Mary E. L. Greaves; no *c.* *Educ.:* Carlton College; Melbourne Veterinary Coll. Assistant Director Zoological Gardens, Melbourne, 1896-1903; Director Zoological Gardens, Sydney, 1903-14. *Publications:* Wild Animals of Australasia; numerous scientific articles in Australian Zoologist, The Emu, etc. *Recreations:* zoological field work, trout fishing. *Address:* Raraku, Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Zoology, Sydney. *T.:* XM 1783.

LESSING, Edward Albert, O.B.E.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Albert Lessing, London. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served European War as Captain Grenadier Guards; Chairman of Strauss and Co., grain merchants, Holland House, E.C.2; a Member of Military Mission to Russia (O.B.E.); M.P. (L.) Abingdon, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

LESSLIE, Brig.-Gen. William Breck, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *s.* of William Lesslie, Kingston, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1896, Edith Lucy Blyth; one *s.* Entered R.E. 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1916; served East Africa, 1902-4 (despatches, Bt. Maj., medal with clasp); European War (Dardanelles, France, and Flanders), 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); retired, 1925. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LESSORE, Frederick, Hon. Major C.A.M.C.; Member, Art Workers' Guild; Art expert; founder Beaux Arts Gallery; Sculptor; *b.* Brighton, 19 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Jules Lessore, R.I., Artist.; *m.* 1934, Helen Brook; one *s.* Studied Paris and London; medallist, Royal Academy Schools, 1906; has modelled many statues and busts in Canada and England, including Duke of Connaught, Viscount Reading, Lord Mountstephen, Lord Strathcona, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir William

Van Horne, Matthew Maris, etc.; during the war appointed Hon. Major in charge, Records of Facial Restoration, C.A.M.C. *Address:* 7 Bruton Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2573.

LESSORE, Thérese, artist; *m.* 1926, Walter R. Sickert, *q.v.* *Address:* 15 Quadrant Road, Canonbury, N.1.

LESTER, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Arthur Ellis, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878. Served Falkland Islands and Dardanelles, 1914-18 (D.S.O. for services in engineroom when mined); Jutland, 1916 (commended, promoted Commander); Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930. *Address:* Esthwaite, De Tillens Lane, Limpsfield.

LESTER, Seán (J. E.), Deputy Secretary-General, League of Nations, since 1937; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Robert J. and Henrietta Mary Lester; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Ruth Tyrrell; three *d.* Journalist until 1922; Chief Reporter Evening Mail and Daily Express, Dublin, 1913-16; News-Editor Freemans Journal 1916-22; Department of External Affairs, Dublin, 1922-29; Permanent Delegate (I.F.S.) accredited to League of Nations 1929-34; High Commissioner at Danzig, 1934-37; represented I.F.S. at many League conferences, committees, and on Council of League; Presided Council Committees on Peru-Colombia and Bolivia-Paraguay disputes. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 9 Rue de Contamines, Geneva.

LESTER-GARLAND, Lester V., M.A., F.L.S. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (Demy). Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1883-86; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1886-89; Lecturer, 1886-96; Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1896-1911. *Publications:* Memoir of H. D. Harper, 1896; Flora of Jersey, 1903; The Religious Philosophy of Baron F. von Hügel, 1933; The Idea of the Supernatural, 1934. *Address:* Bathford House, Bathford, Somerset.

LESTRADE, Professor Gérard Paul, M.A., Professor of Bantu Languages, University of Cape Town since 1935; *b.* Amsterdam, 22 Aug. 1897; *s.* of Gerrit B. Lestrade and Pauline L. Goudman; *m.* 1925, Cornelia M. J. Aarts-de Vries. *Educ.:* Normal and S.A. College High School, S.A. College and University of Cape Town, Cape Town; Harvard University; University of London. B.A. University of Cape Town, 1918, M.A. 1919, A.M. Harvard University, 1922, University of London, 1923; Ethnologist, Native Affairs Department, Union of South Africa, 1925-29; Professor of Bantu Studies, University of Pretoria, 1930-34; Member, Inter-University Committee for African Studies; Chairman, Committee of Studies in African Studies, University of South Africa. *Publications:* Contributions to various scientific periodicals and other publications on languages, customs and history of S.A. Bantu. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* c/o University of Cape Town, South Africa.

LETHBRIDGE, Lt.-Colonel Alfred, C.B.E. 1932; I.A.; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Robert Frederick Lethbridge and Mary Kathlene Hudson; *m.* 1922, Margery May Cockerton. *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late 4th/12th Frontier Force Regt. and Deputy-Inspector General Burma Military Police; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Spinneys, Little Ann, Andover, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

LETHBRIDGE, Rev. Ambrose, Rector of Paston, Peterborough, since 1927; Canon of Peterborough since 1937; *m.* 1910 Katherine Dorothy, *e. d.* of J. W. Eardley, Alfreton, Derbyshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Formerly Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral Glasgow. *Address:* Paston Rectory, Peterborough.

LETHBRIDGE, Colonel Ernest Astley Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; commanded 1st Batt. Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wroth A. Lethbridge, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1919, Ruth Mary, *yr. d.* of late Hon. E. A. Holmes-à-Court, and *widow* of Major Charles E. Forrest, D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1885; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., Bt Col., Croix de Guerre with Palms). *Address:* The Firs, Headington Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Carlton.

LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Francis Washington; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 Feb. 1867; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of the late Sir Roper Lethbridge, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Ethel Mary, *y. d.* of Admiral Henry Croft; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1887; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888; Lieut. 5th Gurkhas; Capt. 1898; served with the 5th Gurkhas in Black Mountain campaign of 1891, and other minor campaigns on N.W. Frontier of India (medal and clasp); retired, 1901; rejoined army at outbreak of European War as a Captain in 8th Batt. Duke of Wellington's Regt., commanding a company (severely wounded during operations at Suvla Bay); rejoined 3rd Battalion, 1916; went out to France to 8th Batt., 1917; 2nd in command and promoted Major, 1917; Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, Italian Military Cross); Commanded 10th Batt. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment 1917-19; Officer Commanding British Troops, Calais, 1919; Officer in charge Demobilisation, Europe and Near East, 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fly-fishing.

LETHBRIDGE, John Edward Baron; Master The Eggesford Foxhounds since 1933; *b.* 14 Mar. 1891; *s.* of Edward Galton Baron and Ada Dorothy Ivy Lethbridge; *m.* 1928, Olive Medley-Coston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley College. Served European War, 2nd Devon Yeomanry; 5th Devon (T.F.,) 1920-28; Master Lamerton Foxhounds, 1926-30. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, natural history. *Address:* Colleton Cottage, Chulmleigh, N. Devon. *T.A.:* Chulmleigh, Devon. *T.:* Chulmleigh 76.

LETHBRIDGE, Marion Eva, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1879; *d.* of late Christopher Lethbridge; a Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; was Commandant General Service V.A.D.'s, France, during European War. *Address:* Cylinder, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* 67353.

LETHBRIDGE, Sir Wroth (Periam Christopher), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1804; *b.* Brighton, 19 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Sir Wroth Acland Lethbridge, 4th Bart., and Annie, *d.* of T. Benyon, The Gleddowe, Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1892, Alianore (who obtained a divorce 1911), *y. d.* of late Edward Chandos Pole, Raebourne Hall, Derby, and Lady Anne Chandos Pole, *d.* of 5th Earl of Harrington; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Kathleen (who obtained a divorce, 1928), *o. c.* of late Robert O'Hara; 3rd, 1928, Hilda, *y. d.* of late Canon Blundell, Halsall. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales' Own West Yorkshire Regt., 1892; transferred 1st Batt. Leicestershire Regt., 1885; 3rd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1885; Capt. 1898; retired 1903; Deputy Censor, Lines of Communication, to Expeditionary Force, Oct. 1914; reinstated to Grenadier Guards as Captain, Dec. 1914; employed special duty, Guards' Division, Base Depot, B.E.F., since Feb. 1916; Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917; Special Military Mission, U.S.A., 1918; Special Constable during Strike, 1926. *Publications:* various magazine articles. *Heir:* *s.* Hector Wroth, *b.* 26 Aug. 1898. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and other amusements. *Address:* 29 Cheyne Walk, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5406; La Mancha Hall, Halsall, Ormskirk. *T.:* Halsall 13. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

See also Rear-Adm. Sir D. E. R. Brownrigg, Col. H. F. Grant-Suttie, Maj. R. J. Wordsworth.

LETHEM, Sir Gordon James, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1936; C.M.G. 1934; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Leeward Islands since 1936; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late James Lethem, Leith, Scotland, and late Marian Macintosh, Cambridge; *m.* 1923, Kate, *d.* of late R. W. Allen, Rowley Regis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's,

Edinburgh; Mill Hill School; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University; Spain. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn; Assistant Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1911; Resident, Bornu Province, Nigeria, 1924; Staff Grade, 1928, Secretary for Native Affairs, and Secretary, Northern Provinces; acting as Lieutenant-Governor, 1931-2-3; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Seychelles, 1933-35. *Publication:* Colloquial Arabic, Nigeria and Lake Chad. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* The Corner House, Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh; Government House, Antigua, Leeward Islands. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

LETOURNEAU, Séverin, K.C. 1906; Judge of the Court of King's Bench of the Province of Quebec (Appeal Division); *b.* St. Constant, Co. of Laprairie, Que., 23 May 1871; *m.* 1896, Antonine, *d.* of A. Lanctôt, merchant. Graduated at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal, 1891; Laval University, law B.A., 1895; called to Bar, 1895; began law practice with C. Pelletier; Chief Organizer of the Liberal Party for the Montreal district, 1911; member for the county Montreal-Hochelaga for the Local Parliament, 1912 and 1916; Legislative Councillor, 1919; life-member of the Notre-Dame Hospital, the Laval sur le Lac Club, and the National A.A. Club; Catholic in religion and Liberal in politics. *Address:* 421 Argyle Avenue, Montreal.

LETT, Eva, M.A. (Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos); Principal of the Diocesan Training College, Ripon, since 1930; *y. d.* of late R.A. Lett, B.A., M.D. *Educ.:* Wakefield; Paris; Newnham College, Cambridge. Principal of the Bergman Osterberg College, Dartford, 1922-30; member of the Ripon Diocesan Conference. *Address:* Training College, Ripon. *T.:* 9.

LETT, Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; M.B., Ch.B. Vict., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon and late Senior Surgeon to the London Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of Genito-Urinary Department, London Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Member of Court of Assistants Society of Apothecaries; member of the General Council and Distribution Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; late President Section of Surgery and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; late Bradshaw Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons; late External Examiner in Surgery, University of Leeds; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; Consulting Surgeon, Bushey Heath Cottage Hospital; late Master of the Society of Apothecaries; President Hunterian Soc.; Vice-Pres. Medical Soc. of London; Examiner in Surgery, Society of Apothecaries; Joint Lecturer on Operative Surgery, London Hospital Medical College; late Assistant Surgeon Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* April 1876; *s.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1906, Nellie, *o. d.* of Sir Buckston Browne, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Leeds; London Hospital. Late Surgeon, Anglo-American Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-15, Belgian Field Hospital, Furnes, 1915, and Major R.A.M.C., 1915-16. *Publications:* John Hunter and his Influence on Genito-Urinary Surgery; various papers on surgical subjects in the medical journals. *Address:* Waters Edge, The Beach, Walmer, Kent. *T.:* Deal 758.

LETT, Phyllis, A.R.C.M.; *b.* Redbourne, Lincolnshire; *d.* of R. A. Lett, B.A., M.D.; *m.* 1924, C. Rupert de Burgh Ker, M.C.; one *d.* *Educ.*; Royal College of Music (open Scholarship); Paris. Made début at Royal Albert Hall; Principal Contralto at all chief musical festivals in U.K., including Handel Festival and Eisteddfod; holder of the Musicians' Company's Medal; Associate Royal Philharmonic Society. *Recreations:* gardening, mountaineering.

LETTON, Charles Thomas, C.I.E. 1935; M.B.E. 1919; *b.* 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Charles William Letton; *m.* 1904, Maude Annie, *d.* of Edward Barnes; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Govt. of India Printing and Stationery Dept., 1907; Controller of Printing and Stationery, India, 1930-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Dakuria, Goldstone Crescent, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston 4217.

LETTS, Malcolm (Henry Ikin); solicitor; member of the firm of Langhams and Letts; *b.* 10 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Letts, solicitor, London; *m.* 1913, Olive Mary, *d.* of Alfred Wilson of Sunderland. *Educ.:* Privately and abroad. Admitted solicitor, 1905; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; F.R.G.S.; Officer of the Order of Leopold II; corresponding member of the Royal Belgian Academy. *Publications:* Bruges and its Past, 1924; Francis Mortoft, his Book, 1926; Travels and Adventures of Pero Tafur, 1926; The True History of Hans Staden, 1928; The Diary of Jorg von Ehingen, 1929; A Wayfarer on the Rhine, 1930; A Wayfarer in Central Germany, 1931; As the Foreigner Saw Us, 1935; Translation of Hampe's Nuremberg Malefactors' Books, and Cartellieri's Court of Burgundy; contributions on historical subjects to various periodicals; contributor to the Times and Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 10 Bartletts' Buildings, E.C.4; 27 West Heath Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Central 7636; Speedwell 3921. *Club:* Athenæum.

LETTS, Rev. Reginald; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1922; *b.* 21 May 1857; *s.* of Rev. I. D. Letts and Almeria Rose Letts; *m.* 1st, Josephine (*d.* 1888), *d.* of J. A. Campbell of Inverawe, Argyllshire, and Rugby; 2nd, Edith Blanche (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Dr. F. Spencer, Chippenham, Wilts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Curate of Kensington, 1881; Incumbent of St. John's, Stamford Hill, 1884; Vicar of Scawby, Lincs., 1903; Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambridge, 1904-29; Rural Dean of Camps, 1911-29. *Address:* 2 Miller's Green, Gloucester.

LETTS, Sir William Malesbury, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1922; a Director of Crossley Motors, Ltd., Carbic, Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *s.* of William E. Letts; *m.* 1901, Edith Annie, *d.* of late William Pearson, Mexborough, Yorks. One of the pioneers of the British Motor industry and one of the founders of the Automobile Association; supplied motor transport and aeroplanes to the Government during the war, and built No 3 National Aeroplane Factory at Heaton Chapel, near Manchester; President of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 1925-26. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Eryl Fryn, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.A.:* Letts, Llandudno. *T.:* Penrhynside 39120. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LETTS, Winifred M.; *y. d.* of late Rev. E. F. Letts, M.A.; *m.* 1926, W. H. Foster Verschoyle. *Educ.:* St. Anne's, Abbots Bromley; Alexandra College, Dublin. Contributions in prose and verse to the Spectator, Cornhill, Punch, Yale Review, etc.; two plays, Eyes of the Blind, and The Challenge, performed at Abbey Theatre, Dublin. *Publications:* Songs from Leinster; Hallowe'en and poems of the War; More Songs from Leinster; Diana Dethroned; The Rough Way; Christina's Son; Naughty Sophia; other books for children; Corporals' Corner; More Songs from Leinster; Saint Patrick, the Travelling Man, 1932; Knockmaroon, 1933; Pomona & Co. 1934; Pomona's Island. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

LEUBA, Professor James Henri, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus, Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A.; *b.* Neuchatel, Switzerland, 9 April 1868; *s.* of Henri Leuba and Cecile Sandoz; *m.* 1896, Berthe Schopfer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B.S. University of Neuchatel, 1887; Ph.D. Clark University, U.S.A. 1895. Went to U.S. 1888; Lecturer in Psychology; Professor and Head of the Department of Psychology at Bryn Mawr College, U.S.A. *Publications:* A Psychological Study of Religion, its Origin, Nature, and Future, 1912, translated into French and Japanese; The Belief in God and

Immortality, 1916; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1925, translated into French and German; God or Man? A Study of the value of God to Man, 1933. *Address:* Bryn Mawr, Pa., U.S.A.

LEVEN and MELVILLE, 13th Earl of (*cr.* 1641), **Archibald Alexander Leslie-Melville,** K.T 1934; Baron Melville, 1616; Baron Balgonie, 1641; Earl of Melville, Viscount Kirkcaldie, 1690; Representative Peer for Scotland; Lord Lieutenant of Nairnshire since 1935; Bt. Col. late commanding Lovat Scouts; *b.* 6 Aug. 1890; *s.* of 11th Earl and Hon. Emma Selina Portman, *e. d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *S.* brother, 1913; *m.* 1918, Lady Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe, *d.* of 1st Earl of Liverpool; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 (dangerously wounded). *Heir: s.* Lord Balgonie, *q.v.* *Address:* 1 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4319; Glenferness, Nairn. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Travellers'.

LEVENTHORPE, Lt.-Col. Graham Sydney, D.S O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* Poona, India, 4 Nov. 1890; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *widow* of G. Lambton, Coldstream Guards, and *e. d.* of late C. J. Leyland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1913; Capt. 1916; Major 1929; Lt.-Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds, Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LEVER, family name of **Viscount Leverhulme.**

LEVER, Hayley, N.A., R.B.A., R.W.A. 1908; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 28 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Albion and Catherine Lever; *m.* 1906, Aida Smith Gale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Came to St. Ives, Cornwall, 1899; Exhibitor, Venice International, Pittsburg International, Nice International, and Great White City Exhibitions, London; Panama Exhibition, San Francisco, 1915 (Gold Medal); Gold Medal P.P. Exp. 1915 (San Francisco); Gold Medal Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1925; Royal Bristol Academy, Royal Academy, New York Academy, Philadelphia Academy, Western Society of Artists, U.S.A.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, U.S.A.; International Exhibition, Toronto, Canada, and other State Art Galleries; Royal British Artists, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Whitechapel; New English Art Club, Royal British Colonial Society, Liverpool Walker Art Gallery, and Provincial Exhibitions; exhibited at New Salon (National des Beaux Arts), Paris; Old Salon (Société des Artistes Français), Paris; special invitation Autumn Salon, Paris; represented in National Arts Club, Permanent Gallery, New York; Whitney Museum of American Art, 2 water colours, 1932; Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, 1 water colour, Tuna Fish Boats, 1932; 1 oil, Fish Port, Mevagissey, Cornwall; Canvas, Presidential Yacht Mayflower, White House, Washington; Brooklyn Art Gallery, New South Wales Art Museum, Adelaide Art Museum, Australia, etc.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Dallas Museum and Forth Worth Museum, Texas; Detroit Museum, Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; Duquesne Club Gallery, Pittsburgh; St. Louis Art Museum, Syracuse Art Museum, Montclair Art Museum, U.S.A.; Springville Art Association Utah; Public Library Collection, Perth Amboy, N.J.; Little Rock Art Museum, Arkansas; $500 Carnegie Prize, National Academy, New York, 1915; Silver Medal, National Arts Club, New York, 1914; Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1916; awarded Honourable Mention Pittsburg International, 1913; Gold Medal, P.-P. Exp. 1915 San Francisco; Sesnam Gold Medal (Land, scape), Philadelphia Academy, U.S.A.; Bronze Medal, Philadelphia Sesquitennial, 1926; Philadelphia Water-colour Prize, 1918; Bronze Medal Amsterdam Olympic Exhibition; Potter Palmer Marine Prize, National Academy of Design, New York, 1936 and 1938; Newark (New Jersey) Art Club Marine Prize, Special Exhibition Newark Centenary, 1936; member National Academy, New York, 1925; Connecticut Academy of Fine Arts; New Society of Artists, New York; Whitney Studio Club, New York; Instructor, Art Students' League, New York; Hon. Life Member Art Students' League, New York; Instructor Newark Art Club, N.J. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, yachting. *Address:* National Arts Club (Life Member), Gramercy Park, New York.

LEVER, Sir (Samuel) Hardman, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 18 Apr. 1869; *m.* 1900, Edythe, *d.* of Matthew Hamilton Gault, Montreal. Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1917-19; an Assistant Commissioner for Finance, U.S.A., 918; Treasury Representative at Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* 64 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7983.

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1911; Director, Thornton Butterworth, Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 3 Sep. 1900; *o. c.* of 1st Bart. and Beatrice Hilda (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Philip Falk; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1930, Frances Yowart, *yr. d.* of late Lindsay Hamilton Goodwin and widow of Cecil Parker, Walton Hall, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. (Hons. Hist.). Called to Bar, 1925. Contested (C.) S. Hackney, 1929. *Publication:* Profit and Loss, 1933. *Heir: s.* Tresham Christopher Arthur Lindsay, *b.* 9 Jan. 1932. *Address:* 55 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3131; Newell Hall, Warfield, Berks; *T.:* Bracknell 363. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Bath.

LEVERHULME, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1922, of the Western Isles; Baron, *cr.* 1917; Bt., *cr.* 1911; **William Hulme Lever;** *b.* Bolton, 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Elizabeth Ellen (*d.* 1913),, *d.* of Crompton Hulme of Bolton; *S.* father,' 1925; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marion, (marriage dissolved 1936) *d.* of late Bryce Smith of Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* 2nd, 1937, Winifred Agnes, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. E. Lloyd, Bidston, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Governor of Lever Brothers and Unilever Ltd.; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1923; D.L.; J.P. Cheshire; President of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-34; President of the Advertising Association, 1931; President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1932-34; President of Royal Warrant Holders' Association, 1933; President of the Society of Chemical Industry 1936-38; President of Epsom College and of Caterham School; a Pro-Chancellor of Liverpool University, 1932-36; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; Knight of Justice of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold II of Belgium. *Publication:* Viscount Leverhulme, by his son, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Heir: s.* Hon. Philip William Bryce Lever [*b.* 1915; *m.* 1937, Margaret Ann, *o. c.* of John Moon, Tiverton; one *d.*]. *Address:* 39 Upper Brook Street, W.1; Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire. *T.:* Thornton Hough 234. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform.

LEVERSON, Col. Julian John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G., *cr.* 1897; retired, R.E.; *b.* London, 16 May 1853; 2nd *s.* of G. B. C. Leverson and Henrietta, *d.* of David Johnasson, Usworth Hall, Durham; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately; University College School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College, Sandhurst. Served in Egyptian Campaign, 1882; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; D.A.A.G. Intelligence Division of War Office, 1886-91; Secretary of Mr. Stanhope's Committee on Fortification and Armament of our Military and Home Mercantile Ports, 1888; Assistant Commissioner Delimitation Russo-Turkish Frontier, 1880; Turco-Greek Frontier, 1881; Commissioner for the Settlement of Claims to Land in British Bechuanaland, 1885-86; Anglo-Portuguese Frontiers in East Africa, 1891-93; British Representative at Manica Land Boundary Arbitration, 1896;

Commissioner Barué Delimitation Commission, 1898; Military Censor at the Press Bureau, 1914-1918. *Address:* Flat 31, 20 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3101. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Naval and Military.

LEVERTOFF, Rev. Paul Philip, D.D., Priest-in-charge of Holy Trinity, Shoreditch, and Director of the Bishop of Stepney's Fund since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Saul Levertoff (sometime Principal of Theological College, Poltava) and Judith Levertoff; *m.* 1911, Beatrice Adelaide, *d.* of late Dr. Spooner-Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Russian and German Schools and Universities. Professor of Old Testament and Rabbinics at the Delitzsch College, Leipzig, 1912-18; Librarian and Sub-Warden St. Deiniols Library, Hawarden, 1919-1922; Examiner in Hebrew for Leeds University, 1919-23; Charles Boys Lecturer, 1926-29; Hon. D.D. Lambeth, 1930; Boyle Lecturer, 1932-34, 1938-40; naturalised British subject. *Publications: In Hebrew:* Life of S. Paul, 1907; 4th ed., 1910; The Religion of Israel, 1908, 4th ed., 1909; The Son of Man, 1906, 4th ed., 1911; The Christian Doctrine of God, 1931; Trans. of the Confessions of St. Augustine, 1908, 2nd ed., 1928. *In German:* Die religioese Denkweise der Chasidim, 1918. *In English:* Love and the Messianic Age, 1924; Sifre, 1925; Commentary on S. Matthew (with Canon Goudge), 1928; S. Paul in Jewish Thought; Paul among the Jews (trans. from the German of Franz Werfel's Play), 1928; Hebrew Christian Liturgy in Hebrew and English, 1925, 2nd ed. 1929; Jesus-Jeshua, studies in the Gospels, translated from the German of Professor G. Dalman, 1929; Synagogue Worship in the time of Christ, 1931, etc.; contributed to New Standard Biblical Encyclopaedia, to Mind, The Quest, Theology, and to Continental Theol. periodicals; Editor of The Hebrew Library of the Christian Faith, and of The Church and the Jews; contributor to Bishop Gore's Commentry on Holy Scripture, to the Teachers' Commentary, Liturgy and Worship, 1932; translator from Aramaic of the Zohar on Exodus, 1932; Dalman's Orte und Wege Jesu, 1935; The Shekinah and the Christ, 1937; The Teaching of Maimonides, 1937. *Recreations:* translation of drama etc., book collecting. *Address:* 5 Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex. *T.:* Ilford 2366.

LEVERTON, Rev. Edward Spry, M.A.; Vicar of Menheniot, Liskeard, since 1912; *b.* 22 Sep. 1859; *e. s.* of H. Spry Leverton, Truro; *m.* Jane Florence Powell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. Headmaster of Kirkham Grammar School, 1894-1905; Rector of Wootton, Northampton, 1905-1912; Hon. Canon of Truro, 1925-35; Canon Emeritus since 1935; Proctor in Convocation, 1922. *Address:* Menheniot Vicarage, Liskeard, Cornwall.

LEVESON, Lt.-Col. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1912; retired list; commanded Cavalry Egyptian Army; 18th Hussars; *b.* 18 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. C. Leveson; *m.* Annie Marguerite, *d.* of late C. W. Lomer, Perrotts' Brook House, North Cerney, Cirencester; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1917; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (2 clasps); West Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1901-2 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal, 4 clasps); Soudan, 1906 (Egyptian medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh); Soudan, 1912 (D.S.O., 3rd Class Medjidieh, and Egyptian medal and clasp); European War, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* Dixton Manor, Gotherington, Glos. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Earl Granville.**

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel Charles Cameron, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 June 1866; *e. s.* of Capt. H. B. B. Leveson Gower; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late H. F. Makins; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Berkshire Militia, 1884; served in Punjab Frontier Cavalry and 31st D.C.O. Lancers, I.A.; Comdt. The Body 1880 Guard, Bombay; retired, 1906; Commanded 3rd N.M. Brigade Field Artillery T.F.; served in R.F.A. European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.).; Insp. of Guns, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919. *Address:* 13 Cottesmore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 4936. *Club:* Cavalry.

LEVESON GOWER, Frederick Neville Sutherland; *b.* 31 May 1874; *o. s.* of late Lord Albert Leveson Gower, 3rd *s.* of 2nd Duke of Sutherland and Grace Emma Townshend, *d.* of Sir T. N. Abdy, 1st Bart.; *heir-pres.* to 5th Duke of Sutherland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Blanche Lucie Gillard. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (L.U.) Sutherland, 1900-06. *Address:* Hinata, Avenue du Roi Albert, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

LEVESON GOWER, Sir Geo. (Granville), K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; M.A. (Oxon); Dep. Chairman, Lilleshall Company; *b.* London, 19 May 1858; *o. s.* of late Hon. Frederick Leveson Gower and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Marquess of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Hon. Cicely, *y. d.* of 8th Baron Monson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford 2nd cl. Moderations (Classics); 2nd class Final Classical Schools, M.A. Private Sec. to Mr. Gladstone when Prime Minister, 1880-85; Spanish Mission, 1881; M.P. (L.) North-West Staffordshire, 1885-86; contested East Marylebone, 1889; M.P. Stoke-upon-Trent, 1890-95; Junior Lord of Treasury, 1885-86; Comptroller of H.M.'s Household, 1892-95; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1892-95; Commissioner of Woods and Forests, 1908-24; Director Metropolitan District Railway, and of the Whitechapel and Bow Railway, 1925; Member of London School Board, 1897-99; European Editor of the North American Review in England, 1899-1908; Secretary to the American Delegation to the First International Conference on Radio-telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Chairman, Home Counties Liberal Federation, 1905-8; first Hon. Secretary to the Keats-Shelley Memorial Association. *Publications:* Poems, 1902; co-editor (with Lord Monson) Memoirs of Captain George Elers, 1903. *Address:* 16 Thurloe Place, S.W.7. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

LEVESON GOWER, Granville Chas. Gresham, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of late Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, and Hon. Sophia, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh; *m.* 1894, Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Henry A. Brassey of Preston Hall, Aylesford; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A. 1889, M.A. 1894). Late Lieut. Hampshire Carabineers Y.C.; Major Commanding 3/1st West Kent Yeomanry; Lord of the Manors of Titsey, Limpsfield, and Tatsfield, and Patron of three livings. *Heir:* Richard Henry Gresham, *b.* 27 Nov. 1894. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Titsey Place, Limpsfield. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Baron Brassey.

LEVESON GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham; *b.* 8 May 1873; 4th *surv. s.* of late Granville Leveson Gower of Titsey Place, Surrey, and late Hon. Sophia Leveson Gower, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Leigh of Stoneleigh Abbey; *m.* 1908, Enid, *e. d.* of late R. S. B. Hammond-Chambers, K.C. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen Coll. Oxford. Captain of Winchester Coll. Cricket XI. 1892; of Oxford Univ. Cricket XI. 1896; of Surrey XI. 1908; Member of Lord Hawke's Cricket Team to West Indies, Jan. 1897; Member of Cricket Team to America, Sept. 1897; Member of M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1905-6; Captain M.C.C. Team to South Africa, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-18, Major in R.A.S.C. (despatches); President of the Surrey County Cricket Club since 1929; President of Surrey Amateur Football League; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Borough of Scarborough, 1930. *Publication:* Cricket Personalities. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* 8 Northwick House, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Sports, M.C.C.

LEVESON GOWER, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) Philip, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late Hugh Broke Boscawen Leveson Gower and Janet Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. H. C.

Cherry; *m.* 1899, Eleanor Marcia, *d.* of Christopher R. Nugent, The Hall, Pinner; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., and Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* The Saltings, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Yarmouth 223. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVESON GOWER, Vice-Admiral Hon. William Spencer, C.B. 1932; D.S.O.; R.N.; Lieut.-Governor of Isle of Man since 1937; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Earl Granville, *q.v.*; *b.* 11 July 1880; *m.* 1916, Lady Rose Bowes-Lyon, *d.* of 14th Earl of Strathmore, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (Captain, despatches, D.S.O.); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral 1929; Rear-Admiral and Commanding Officer Coast of Scotland, 1931-33; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, fencing, golf. *Address:* Government House, Isle of Man. *Club:* United Service.

LEVETT, Maj. Berkeley John Talbot, C.V.O. 1926; late Scots Guards; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Col. Theophilus John Levett, M.P., of Wychnor Park, Staffordshire; *m.* 1900, Sibell Lucia, *d.* of late Hamar Alfred Bass, M.P. A Gentleman Usher to H.M., 1919-31; an Extra Gentleman Usher since 1931; an Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught, 1922. *Address:* Cottington, Sidmouth.

LEVI, T. Arthur, M.A., B.C.L., LL.B., of the Inner Temple; Barrister-at-law; 1st Prof. of English Law in the University of Wales since 1901; *b.* Swansea, 13 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Levi, Minister of the Presbyterian Church of Wales. *Educ.:* Aberystwyth College; Lincoln College, Oxford; Inner Temple; graduated early in Arts and Law at London University; entered Lincoln College, Oxford, 1893; Carrington Law Prize, 1897; First Class Honours in Law, 1897; First Class Honours B.C.L. Examination, 1900; First Class and Certificate of Honour at the Bar Examination, 1900. Called to the Bar, 1900; delivers public lectures upon English Law; President Aberystwyth Liberal Club, 1910 and 1911; one of the promoters of the Board of Legal Education for Wales, 1911; Hon. Permanent Chairman of University College of Wales Liberal Society since 1922. *Publications:* An Edition of the Poems of Wales, 1896; The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law, 1901. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Arfron, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEVICK, Claude Blaxland, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.P.; Senior Physician to Out-patients and Physician-in-Charge of Heart Dept., St. George's Hospital; Physician to Out-patients, Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician to County of Hertfordshire, Lecturer in Clinical Medicine and Pharmacology, University of London; Physician L.C.C. Cardiac Clinic; Visiting Physician, Atkinson Morley Hospital, Wimbledon, Hill End Hospital and Cell Barnes Colony, St. Albans, Southall-Norwood Hospital; Medical Referee various insurance companies; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Sydney Levick and Lucy Blaxland; *m.* 1934, Stella Kent. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney (Aitken Scholar, Cooper Scholar in Classics, John West Medallist, Grahame Medallist); post-graduate study: Sydney, Manchester, Vienna, London. *Publications:* on medical and cardiological subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, ice-skating. *Address:* 22 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1463. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

LEVICK, Surg.-Comm. G. Murray, R.N.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *s.* of George Levick, Shinuton Hall, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1918, Audrey, 2nd *d.* of Sir Mayson Beeton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Accompanied late Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition as Medical Officer and Zoologist, 1910-13; served North Sea and Gallipoli; founded Royal Naval Rugby Union; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Brit. Orthopædic Association; electrologist to St. Thomas's Hospital; Consultant Physio-Therapist, and member, Committee of Management, Victoria Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Director, Heritage Craft Schools for Crippled Children, Chailey; Consultant for physical treatment to East Sussex County Council; Member London University Advisory Committee on Physical Education; Founder and Leader Public Schools Exploring Society; Member of Council, Royal Empire Society. *Publications:* The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins; A Monograph on Adelie Penguins; Young Explorers in Northern Finland; and various medical works. *Address:* White Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 590. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEVICK, Thomas Henry Carlton, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1918; Hon. Captain in the Army; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Frederick Levick, J.P., Pinner; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Constance, *d.* of George F. Quinton, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; abroad. Attached to Staff of General Officer Commanding American Expeditionary Force during European War; sent on Special Missions abroad for Foreign Office and Ministry of Shipping. *Address:* 52 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4732. *Clubs:* Argentine, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Motor Yacht.

LEVIEN, John Mewburn; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Edward Levien, M.A., F.S.A., of Balliol College, Oxford, and the British Museum; unmarried. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Chatham House, Ramsgate; St. John's College, Cambridge. On the advice of Sir Charles Santley, studied singing under late H. C. Deacon; subsequently studied under Manuel Garcia, Salzédo (Conservatoire de Paris), and Vannuccini (of Florence) successively Hon. Co-Treasurer, Hon. Treasurer, and Hon. Secretary, Royal Philharmonic Society, 1910-29; late Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music and Trinity College of Music; Hon. Treasurer, Concerts at the Front, 1914-15. *Publications:* Beethoven and The Royal Philharmonic Society, 1927; Sir Charles Santley, 1930; The Garcia Family, 1932; and contributions to dictionaries and periodicals on theory and practice of the old Italian school of singing. *Address:* Chestnut Lodge, 57 Rosslyn Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6800. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

LEVINE, Abraham, M.A., F.I.A.; General Manager, Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., since 1929; *b.* 14 July 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. J. Levine, Glasgow; *m.* 1899, Maria, *er. d.* of Sydney Myer, Hereford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University (Ferguson Mathematical Scholar, 1890-1892); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Chairman of Life Offices Association, 1921-22; President of the Institute of Actuaries, 1928-30; President of Chartered Insurance Institute 1936-37; Assistant Actuary to National Mutual, 1900; Actuary to Alliance, 1906-29. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* 11 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0341. *Club:* Savile.

LEVINGE, Sir Edward Vere, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; B.A., J.P.; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late H. C. Levinge, J.P., of Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar; *m.* 1900, Alys Adèle Thomas, *d.* of Major-General Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Under-Secretary, Bengal; Under-Secretary to Government of India; Collector of Murshedabad; Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Bengal; Collector of Customs, Calcutta; Commissioner of Patna; Commissioner of Orissa; Member of the Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa; Member of the Executive Council and Officiating Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa; retired from I.C.S. 1918. *Address:* 46 Gloucester Square, W.2.

LEVINGE, Sir Richard Vere Henry, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1704; *b.* 30 April 1911; *o. s.* of 10th Bt. and Irene Marguerite (who *m.* 2nd, 1916, Major R. V. Buxton), *d.* of late J. H. C. Pix of Bradford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1935, Barbara Mary, 2nd *d.* of George J. Kidston, *q.v.*; one *d.*

Educ.: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (Domus Exhibition). Owns about 1000 acres. *Heir: u.* Thomas Vere, *b.* 1880. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Knockdrin Castle, Mullingar, Ireland.

LEVINSTEIN, Dr. Herbert, M.Sc., F.I.C.; *s.* of late Ivan Levinstein, M.Sc. Tech. (hon.), Manchester; *m.* 1914, Isabella Forrest Crawford, *d.* of late Prof. William Stirling, M.D., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Manchester University; Zurich. Formerly Managing Director of Levinstein, Ltd., and the British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd.; President of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, 1935-1936; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1929-30, the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1928-29, British Association of Chemists, 1923-24, and of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1925-26; gold medallist of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1931; served on Chemical Warfare and other Government Committees. *Publications:* numerous patents and papers and addresses on technical subjects. *Recreations:* hunting and yachting. *Address:* 24 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4489; Sand Hill, Winslow, Bucks. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 58. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Chemical; Royal Burnham Yacht, Burnham-on-Crouch.

LEVITA, Lt.-Col. Sir Cecil Bingham, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1901; late Royal Horse Artillery; *b.* 18 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late E. Levita, 27 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1917, Florence Woodroff, *o. c.* of late William Robb, Park Quadrant, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, R.A. 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1902; served Matabele War (medal); South Africa; A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir Baker Russell, G.C.B., 1899-1900; special service officer, South African War, and D.A.A.G., 5th Division, Natal Field Force (despatches, medal and 3 clasps); Reserve of Officers, 1909; recalled to service in Regular Forces, Aug. 1914; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade (despatches); contested (C.) St. Ives Division, Cornwall, 1910; Member L.C.C. (M.R.), North Kensington, 1911-37; Chairman L.C.C., 1928-29; D.L., J.P. County of London; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1929; Commander Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930; originator of King George Hospital, Ilford. *Address:* 6 Brunswick Square, Hove. *T.:* Hove 2855. *Club:* Carlton.

LEVITT, Walter Montague, M.D., M.R.C.P. Lond., D.M.R.E. Camb.; Medical Officer in charge of Radiotherapeutic Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; late Vice-Pres. Section of Radiology, B.M.A.; late Hon. Medical Secretary British Institute of Radiology; Lecturer in X-Ray Therapy for Diploma in Radiology, University of Cambridge; *b.* 1900; *e. s.* of Lewis and Caroline Levitt, Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1928, Sonia Esté, B.Sc. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., *e. d.* of J. Novinsky, Tonypandy, Glam.; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Dublin; University College, Dublin (Medical Scholar and First Class Exhibitioner); Cambridge and Frankfurt on Main. Gold Medallist, Mercers Hospital, 1922; Demonstrator of anatomy, 1920-21, and of pathology, 1921; Hon. Secretary Section of Radiology, International Cancer Conference, London, 1928; Hon. Secretary Radiology Section, British Medical Association Centenary Meeting, London, 1932; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Deep X-Ray Therapy in Malignant Disease, (with Introduction by Lord Horder, 1930; completed and edited Knox's Text Book of X-Ray Therapeutics, 1932; many articles on X-Ray therapy. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Hutts Farm, Wokingham, Berks.

LEVY, Aaron Harold, B.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S., Eng.; Senior Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, British Home and Hospital for Incurables and St. Monica's Hospital, etc.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Willesden General Hospital, London Jewish Hospital, and Putney Hospital. *b.* Montreal; *m.* 1908, Lena, *d.* of I. Samuel, J.P., Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tooting Military Hospital, Mitcham Military Hospital; Captain, R.A.M.C.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Royal Institution; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* various articles on Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Roehampton; Harewood Downs.

LEVY, Sir Arthur; Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 4 Nov. 1855; *s.* of late A. Levy and late Marianne Levy. *Educ.:* privately; Paris. Senior partner M. J. Levy and Nephews, precious stone and pearl brokers; acted for King Edward VII., as Adviser and Expert in the cutting of the Cullinan Diamond, 1907-8 (received personal gift in recognition of services); voluntary expert and War Censor with respect to the importation of precious stones under the Foreign Trade Department of the Foreign Office, 1914-18. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, and agriculture. *Address:* 38 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1.; The Mount, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.:* Grosvenor 1556; Marlow 97. *Clubs:* Farmers', Royal Automobile.

LEVY, Benn Wolfe; *b.* March 1900; *o. s.* of Octave G. Levy and Nannie Levy, and *g. s.* of late Hon. L. W. Levy of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1933, Constance Cummings. *Educ.:* Repton; University College, Oxford. *Publications:* This Woman Business; A Man with Red Hair (from the novel by Hugh Walpole); Mud and Treacle; Mrs. Moonlight; Art and Mrs. Bottle; The Devil; Topaze (from the French of Marcel Pagnol); Evergreen; Hollywood Holiday (with John van Druten); Springtime for Henry; Madame Bovary (from the French dramatization); The Poet's Heart. *Address:* 66 Old Church Street, Chelsea. *Clubs:* Garrick, Queen's.

LEVY, Sir Ewart Maurice, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 10 May 1897; *o.s.* of Sir Maurice Levy, 1st Bt. and Elise Ray, *d.* of late M. Zossenheim of Harrogate; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1932, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Sir Albert Levy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1937; J.P. Co. Leicester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Great Glen House, Great Glen, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Reform; County, Leicester.

See also Sir Henry Havelock-Allan.

LEVY, Hyman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W., since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 March 1889; *m.* 1918, M. A. Fraser, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford, and Göttingen. Graduated at Edinburgh, First Class Honours, Mathematics and Physics, 1911; awarded Ferguson Scholarship, 1851 Exhibition, Carnegie Research Fellowship; Member of Aerodynamics Research Staff of the National Physical Laboratory, 1916-20; Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Royal College of Science, 1920-23; Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1929-33; Vice-President, 1931-32; Chairman Science Advisory Committee of Labour Party, 1924-30. *Publications:* Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment; Science in Perspective; Science in the Changing World; The Universe of Science, 1932; Science in Edwardian England; Makers of Modern Spirit, Newton, 1933; Science in an Irrational Society; The Web of Thought and Action; Numerical Studies in Differential Equations, 1934; Thinking, 1935; Elements of the Theory of Probability, 1936; A Modern Philosophy, 1937; several mathematical text-books and a number of original memoirs on mathematical and aeronautical subjects; numerous articles on science and scientific philosophy in weekly and monthly periodicals.

Recreations: scientific and political journalism, chess. *Address:* Imperial College of Science, S.W.7.

LEVY, J. Langley, author; Editor of Sunday Times, Johannesburg, since 1910; Medaille du roi Albert; Trustee Johannesburg Municipal Library; Chairman Public Library Consultative Committee; Hon. Vice-President Johannesburg Publicity Association; Council National Cancer Association of South Africa and Vice-Chairman Publicity Committee; Johannesburg Archives Committee; Hon. Member Critics' Circle, London; Hon. President, Transvaal Magicians' Circle; Hon. Vice-President Johannesburg Repertory Players; *b.* Liverpool, 25 May 1870; *s.* of John L. Levy, London, and Esther, *d.* of Joseph Levy, London; *m.* 1897, Mabel Ada, *d.* of late Edward Rushton, R.A.M. Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Studied art under John Finnie, Robert Anning Bell, and modelling under C. J. Allen; was associated for some years with Clayton and Bell of London; drifted into journalism by contributing a series of articles on The Jew in Liverpool to the Liverpool Review, 1899; Sub-Editor of the Review, 1899; Editor, 1902; relinquished position in 1903 to make trip through Europe, Australia, and South Africa; resumed editorship, 1904; joined editorial staff, London Daily Express, 1905; officiated as Art Critic, Standard, Evening Standard, and Daily Express. *Publications:* The Secret of Strathburn House; In the Name of Love; The Princess and the Mountebank, published serially in Daily Express; numerous short stories in the Pall Mall, Windsor, Royal, and Novel magazines. *Plays:* The School of Athens; The Charm of Iamblichus; East Lynne in Essence; Hamlet, translated from Danish into American; Oom Jan; part author of Ta Ta, Darling!; The Man who Went to the Front. *Recreations:* Elizabethan literature and the modern drama. *Address:* Country Club Cottage, Kingsway, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T.A.:* News, Johannesburg. *T.:* 31-1912. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors'; Wanderers, Johannesburg.

LEVY, Sir John Arthur; *see* Levy, Sir Arthur.

LEVY, Richard Francis, K.C. 1937; LL.B.; *b.* 13 July 1892; *s.* of David and Catherine Levy; *m.* 1923, Jeanne Kasriel, Paris; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hackney Downs Secondary School; London University. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1918. *Address:* 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4.

LEVY, Thomas, M.P. Elland Division of Yorkshire since 1931; Chairman Parliamentary Textile Committee, House of Commons; Chairman Parliamentary Tariff Policy Committee; *b.* 16 May 1874; *s.* of Lewis Levy, Oakleigh, Denmark Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1901, Maud Benjamin; two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Assistant Executive Officer of Food Control, Bournemouth, European War; Officer commanding the transport in Hyde Park during strike 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 3 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 9779; 90 Easton Way, Frinton-on-Sea. *T.:* Frinton 210. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Roehampton; Frinton Golf.

LEW YUK LIN, H.E., LL.D. hon. Camb.; Member of Legislative Council of Macao Government; *b.* 2 Nov. 1862; *m.* Jang si, Lady of the 1st rank, *d.* of a Magistrate of Kwang-si; five *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Phillips Academy, Mass., U.S.A.; graduated 1881. Vice-Consul at New York, 1885; Attaché of the Legation in Washington, 1888; Consul-General at Singapore, 1891-97; Chargé d'Affairs at Brussels, 1897-1899; Secretary of the Legation in London, 1900-1; Consul-General at Johannesburg, 1902-5; Deputy Vice-President of the Foreign Office; 1910; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of China to Great Britain, 1910-1914; Salt Commissioner for the two Kwong Provinces, 1919; Minister for Foreign Affairs, South China, 1920; Superintendent of Customs, South China, 1923; Committee Foreign Treaty Revision, Peking, 1927; 1st Class Tiger; 2nd Class Harvest; 2nd Double Dragon; Commander of Decorations of Belgium, Germany, Italy, Austria, and Portugal. *Recreations:* tennis and rowing. *Address:* 111 Praia Grande, Macao, China. *Club:* Baldwin.

LEWER Mrs. (Ethel), late Editor of The Feathered World; *b.* Dum-Dum, India, 1861; *d.* of Major N. D. Garrett, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Alexander Comyns, B.A., LL.D. (*d.* 1890); one *s.* (killed, Messines, 1914) two *d.*; 2nd, 1896, S. H. Lewer, J.P., publisher and editor. *Educ.:* privately. In conjunction with Mrs. Marshall opened first typewriting office in London, 1884; on death of first husband took over editorship of The Feathered World, being the first woman to own, edit, and publish her own paper. *Publications:* books connected with birds generally. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Longcroft, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Aldeburgh Golf.

LEWER, Lt.-Col Leonard William, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; Commandant Southern Command, Legion of Frontiersmen; *b.* 15 Sep. 1881; *o.s.* of late Surgeon-Major A. Lewer, A.M.S. (retired); *m.* 1903, Laura Lord, 2nd *d.* of late Charles Butler Holmes, Wigan, Lancashire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1908; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served South African War (Queen's medal four clasps); India, 1904-5; Adjutant, 1909-10; Staff Captain R.A. to W.R. Division, 1912; Brigade Major R.A. on outbreak of European War, Aug. 1914; proceeded to France with W.R. Division; Staff Officer (D.A.A.G.) Royal Artillery; acting Lt.-Col. 1917 59th Division, Major Instructor Gunnery, 1918-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, British war medal, Victory medal with palm); to India, May 1919; G.S.O.2, R.A. 3rd Afghan War (medal and clasp); Bde. Major to Inspector R.H. and R.F.A. India, 1919-20; officiating Staff Officer to M.G.R.A. India (G.S.O.1, T./Lt.-Col.), 1920-21; Commanded 27th (F) Bde R.A. India, 1922-24; Commandant R.A.T.C. India, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, and sailing. *Address:* 3 Queen's Gate, Osborne Road, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 74180.

LEWERS, Hugh Bunnett, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; late Australian Medical Service; *b.* 6 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1923, Coral Helen (Jimmy), *d.* of R. G. L. Horton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Westerna, Ilfracombe N. Devon.

LEWES, Earl of; John Henry Guy Nevill, Lieut. Life Guards; *b.* 8 Nov. 1914; *er. s.* of 4th Marquess of Abergavenny, *q.v.*; *m.* 1938, Patricia, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin.

LEWES, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Maudslay Hordern,** M.A.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Herbert L. C. Hordern of Throwley House, near Faversham, Kent, and Emily Maria, *d.* of Henry Maudslay of Banstead Park, Surrey; *m.* 1895, Edith Augusta, *d.* of John Glas Sandeman of 78 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Curate, Warnham, Sussex, 1892-94; Rector of Singleton, 1894-1910; Vicar of S. Nicholas, Brighton, 1910-24; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1904-9; T.C.F. 1913-18; Prebendary of Heathfield in Chichester Cathedral, 1922; Surrogate for Diocese of Chichester, 1922; Proctor in Convocation, 1924; Archdeacon of Lewes, 1923-30; Treasurer of Chichester Cathedral, 1929. *Address:* 56 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 1254.

LEWES, Archdeacon of; *see* Smythe, Ven. F. H. D.

LEWES, Brigadier-General (retired) **Charles George,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Ystrad, Cardiganshire, 25 Aug. 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Col. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Harriet, *d.* of H. R. Sperling, Netherfield Court, Battle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, the

Essex Regt., 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1910; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1896-97 (despatches, medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Adjutant of 2nd Batt. Essex Regt., 1899-1903; Adjutant 3rd Welsh Regt., 1905-8; in European War commanded Depot Essex Regt., 1913-14; raised and commanded 9th Essex Regt., 1914; 147th Brigade, 1916-18 (wounded three times, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); J.P. Sussex. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Pendean, Midhurst, Sussex. [*Died 5 Oct.* 1938.

LEWES, Col. Price Kinnear, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; J.P. for Co. Cardigan; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Major Price Lewes, late R.A., of Tyglyn Aeron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire, and Florence, *d.* of late T. C. Kinnear, of Halifax, N.S.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ethel Georgiana Murray Prust; 2nd, 1914, Ellen Elizabeth Vezey Jones (*d.* 1937); one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1890; Captain R.G.A. 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served European War (C.M.G., D.S.O.); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1918-21; Member, Ordnance Committee, 1921-24; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 45 Hawke Road, Norwood, S.E.19.

LEWES, Capt. Thomas Powell; J.P.; M.F.H., Llanayron; J.P. Carmarthenshire and Cardiganshire; 2nd *s.* of late Col. William Price Lewes, of Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Annie (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of John Ponsonby, Wilmslow; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Llanayron, Ciliau Aeron, Cardiganshire.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Corrie, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; A.D.C.; late Colonel 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers; late Captain the 19th Hussars; *b.* 26 July 1874; *s.* of Frederic T. Lewin, D.L., of Castlegrove, Co. Galway, and Cloghans, Co. Mayo, and Lucy, *d.* of William B. Corrie, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Norah Constance (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late William Higgin, of Rosganna, Carrickfergus; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Phyllis Mary Noel, widow of John Stanning and *d.* of late David Marriage. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Gazetted to King's Regiment, 1895; Capt. 1900; 19th Hussars, 1905; served with the Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col., Russian Order St. Anne's). *Address:* Cloghans, Tuam, Co. Galway; Njoro, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Conservative, Kildare Street, Dublin.

LEWIN, Major-General Ernest Ord, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; 3rd *s.* of late F. A. Lewin, barrister; *m.* 1920, Anne Elizabeth Henderson, *e. d.* of late Robert Slack, Derwent Hill, Keswick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's College, Cambridge (B.A. with honours). Joined the R.A. 1900; served 10 years in India, 4 years of which in N Battery Royal Horse Artillery; Staff Officer to Inspector of R.H. and R.F.A. in India, 1912-1914; Adjutant R.H.A. Woolwich, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1927-31; Maj.-Gen. 1932; General Officer Comdg., Malaya, 1934-35; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A., 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* The Manor, Bourton on Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton on Water 60. *Club:* Lansdowne.

LEWIN, George Arthur, C.M.G. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James and Martha Lewin; *m.* 1890, Mary Elizabeth Turpin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lyttelton, New Zealand. Served on the literary staff of Lyttelton Times for a number of years; Town Clerk Lyttelton, 1900; Town Clerk of City of Dunedin, New Zealand, 1911-37; Member Local Government Loans Board; Member Board of Management State Advances Corporation. *Recreations:* rowing, cricket. *Address:* Dunedin, New Zealand.

LEWIN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Frederick Elliott, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Commander W. H. Lewin, R.N.; *m.* 1913, Lady Ada Edwina Stewart, O.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Earl Roberts; one *s.* Entered Army, 1894; Captain, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Col. 1919; Col. 1921; employed with Egyptian army, 1901-11; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches C.M.G., Chevalier Legion d'honneur); Brig.-Gen. 1917-1919; Assistant Adj.-Gen., R.A., W.O., 1922-25; commanded R. Artillery, Northern Command, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; Comptroller to Princess Royal, 1930-32. *Address:* Salthrop House, Wroughton, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LEWIN, Octavia Margaret Sophia, M.B., B.S. Lond.; Consulting Rhinologist to the Almeric Paget Massage Corps, Islington Centre; Member of the Federation of Medical Women, British Homœpathic Society; School Manager, L.C.C.; Member of the Royal Institution; Member of Women's Freedom League; Certificated student of Girton College, Cambridge; Lecturer for Women's Freedom League; unmarried. *Educ.:* Queen's College, London (Arnott scholar); Girton College, Cambridge (Goldsmith scholar); London School of Medicine and Royal Free Hospital; Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Late Rhinologist to the L.C.C. and to the Roll of Honour Hospital; Assistant Surgeon to English Military Hospital, Dieppe, 1914; Médecin Chef, French Military Hospital, Charenton, 1915-16; Aural Surgeon to the Women's Hospital Corps, Endell Street Military Hospital, 1917-18; Medical Adviser to the Westminster Health Centre. *Publications:* Various articles on Personal Hygiene, on Nasal Hygiene, and Education and Training of Children in Personal Hygiene. *Address:* 25 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1160.

LEWIN, Percy Evans, M.B.E.; Librarian, Royal Empire Society, since 1910; *b.* Boston, Lincs., 3 April 1876; *m.* 1st 1906, Léontine Berthe (*d.* 1934), *d.* of J. Dorman, Cherbourg, France; three *d.*; 2nd Winifred Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Charles Hill. *Educ.:* Boston Grammar School. Assistant-Librarian Woolwich Public Libraries, 1901-3; Port Elizabeth (Cape Colony), 1903-7; South Australian Public Library, 1908-9; was attached to the Admiralty Intelligence Division (Geographical Section), 1918-19; and prepared a Report for the Foreign Office on German administration in Africa, 1918. *Publications:* Catalogue of Port Elizabeth Library, 2 vols., 1906; History of the Prairie Provinces, 1913; History of Canada, 1914; The People of Australia (Oxford Survey), 1914; The Germans in Africa (Oxford Pamphlet), 1914; The Germans and Africa, 1915; The German Road to the East, 1916; Australia (International Information Series), 1917; German Rule in Africa, 1918; West Africa, a handbook (Editor), 1921; A Geography of Africa, 1923; The Resources of the Empire, 1924; Catalogue of the Royal Empire Society, 4 vols., 1930-37. *Address:* 4 Oxford Court, Queen's Drive, W.3. *T.:* Whitehall 6733; Acorn 6773.

LEWIS, family name of **Barons Essendon** and **Merthyr.**

LEWIS, Sir Alfred (Edward), K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; Kt. *cr.* 1921; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham and University of Wales; a Director of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd. and of Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd; Vice-President Institute of Bankers; *b.* Birmingham, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of late Rev. John Lewis, Birmingham; *m.* 1897, May, *d.* of late William Roberts, Allerton House, Chapel Allerton, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. A Member of Economics Degree Committee, University of London; a Member of British Government Economic Advisory Council; on Council of

University College of North Wales, and on National Library of Wales. *Address:* Coneybury, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 261. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London, Lansdowne.

See also Wing Commander E. J. Kingston-McCloughry.

LEWIS, Sir Andrew Jopp Williams, Kt., *cr.* 1929; LL.D., J.P.; *b.* 18 Apr. 1875; *s.* of John Lewis and Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 1901, Anne Walker; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen. Senior partner of firm of John Lewis & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders and engineers, Aberdeen; large trawl owner; entered Board of Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners, 1910; Town Council, 1919; Baillie, 1920; Lord Provost of City and Royal Burgh of Aberdeen, 1925-29; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1928; Director London and Lancashire Insurance Co. (Local Branch) and Chairman Millom Askam, Hemitite Co.; Chairman Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London Trust; Vice-Chairman Aberdeen Mutual Insurance Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Queen's Road, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Boiler. *T.:* 7000.

LEWIS, Hon. Anne Elizabeth Mary Llywelyn, Joint Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds since 1935; *b.* 17 April 1902; *d.* of Herbert Clark, 2nd Baron Merthyr, and Elizabeth Anna Couchman. Joint Master South Pembrokeshire Foxhounds, 1929-32; Master, 1932-33; Master Monmouthshire Foxhounds, 1933-35. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Penycraig, Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* Saundersfoot 12.

LEWIS, Arthur King, C.M.G. 1914; *b.* on H.M.S. Ascension Island, 21 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late J. Lewis, R.N.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, New Cross; Christ's Hospital; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Classical Master, St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1892-95; Egyptian Ministry of Public Instruction, 1895-97; Inspector of Finance, 1897-1900; Controller of Direct Taxes, Ministry of Finance, 1900-6; Director-General of Egyptian Customs, 1906-19. *Address:* Stanhope Court Hotel, Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7.

LEWIS, Cecil Arthur, M.C.; Author; *b.* Birkenhead, 29 March 1898; *m.* 1921, Evdekia Dmitrievna Horvath, Peking, China; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College School; Oundle. R.F.C., 1915, 22nd Squadron; 3rd Squadron (M.C., despatches twice); Testing Squadron; 56th, 46th, 152nd Squadrons; Manager Civil Aviation, Vickers Ltd., 1919; Flying Instructor to Chinese Government, Peking, 1920, 1921; one of four founders of B.B.C., Deputy Director of Programmes, Organiser of Programmes, Chairman of Programme Board, 1922-26; Film Director and Scenario writer, 1930-32, B.I.P.; Playwright and Stage Director, 20 plays; Radio Dramatist, 30 plays; Senior Television Director, B.B.C., on inception of service, Alexandra Palace, 1936-37. *Publications:* Broadcasting From Within, 1924; The Unknown Warrior, stage play, translated from French of Paul Raynal, 1928; Sagittarius Rising, 1937; The Trumpet is Mine, 1938; Challenge to the Night, 1938. *Recreations:* most sports. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 97 Strand, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Cecil Day; Author; *b.* 27 April 1904; *s.* of Rev. F. C. Day-Lewis and Kathleen Blake Squires; *m.* 1928, Constance Mary King; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne Sch. (scholar); Wadham Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner). Edited Oxford Poetry, 1927; Assistant Master at Summerfields, Oxford, 1927-28; Larchfield, Helensburgh, 1928-1930; Cheltenham College 1930-35. *Publications:* Country Comets; Transitional Poem; From Feathers to Iron; The Magnetic Mountain; A Time to Dance; Collected Poems, 1929-1933; Noah and the Waters; Dick Willoughby; A Hope for Poetry; The Friendly Tree; Starting Point, 1937; Overtures to Death; (with Charles Fenby) Anatomy of Oxford, 1938. *Recreations:* bird-watching, sailing, singing. *Address:* Brimclose, Musbury, Axminster, Devon.

LEWIS, Cyril Arthur Liddon, C.B.E. 1934; B.A.; Registrar, H.M. Land Registry since 1923; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Curling Lewis, *m.* 1904; Hilda, *e. d.* of late H. Percy Boulnois, M.Inst.C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Brasenose College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; H.M. Land Registry 1904; served European War 1914-16 Flanders and France, 4th Royal Berks Regt. (severely wounded); retired, Major. *Address:* Chesney, West Byfleet, Surrey.

LEWIS, D. B. Wyndham. *Publications:* A London Farrago, 1922; At the Green Goose, 1923; At the Sign of the Blue Moon, 1924; At the Blue Moon Again, 1925; On Straw and Other Conceits, 1927; François Villon, 1928; The Anatomy of Dandyism (translated from Barbey d'Aurevilly), 1928; King Spider: Louis XI. of France, 1930; Emperor of the West (Charles V.), 1932; The Nonsensibus, 1936. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Lt.-Col. Dudley, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; partner in J. Dix Lewis, Cæsar & Co., chartered accountants, Kennan's House, Crown Court, Cheapside, E.C.; *m.* F. I. E. Pitt Fox; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, York and Lancaster Regt. and attached Gloucs. Regt., 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, D.S.O., and bar, M.C.); Mayor of Reigate, 1935-37; Alderman and J.P., Reigate. *Address:* Rosslyn, Blackborough Road, Reigate. *T.:* Redhill 507. *Club:* Constitutional.

LEWIS, Edgar John, J.P.; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1935; *b.* 20 Feb 1874; *s.* of George Gardner Lewis, J.P. and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thos. Davies, Machen; *m.* 1912, *d.* of Rev. Geo. Thomas, Rector of Bedwas; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Troedyrhiw, Bedwas, Mon. *T.:* Bedwas 2.

LEWIS, Rev. Edward Lincoln, B.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of David Lewis, Llangranog, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1901, Mary, *d.* of Evan Evans, Neuadd, Cardiganshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of St. Paul's Llanelly, 1891-92; Llandingat, Carms, 1892-97; Domestic Chaplain and Private Secretary to the Bishop of St. Davids, 1897-99; Vicar of Llandeteilog, 1899-1905; Llanwnda Manorowen, 1905-23; Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1923-29; Rural Dean of Fishguard, 1914-23; Vicar of Penally, 1923-36; Archdeacon of St. Davids, 1929-36; Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Davids since 1937. *Address:* Llysaeron, Aberayron, Cardiganshire.

LEWIS, Maj.-Gen. Edward Mann, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D.; U.S.A. Army; retired; *b.* New Albany, Indiana, 10 Dec. 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Julia Frances Snively Lewis; *m.* 1888, Harriet Russell Balding Wisconsin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. Military Academy; De Pauw University and University of California. 2nd Lieut. 11th Infantry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 20th Infantry, 1893; Capt. 1899; transferred to 8th Infantry, 1908; Major, 16th Infantry, 1909; to 19th Infantry, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Col. 1917; Brig.-Gen. N.G. in Federal service, 1916; Brig.-Gen. N.A. 1917; Maj.-Gen. U.S.A. 1918; Brig.-Gen. Regular Army, 1920; Major-General Regular Army, 1922; Prof. Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., 1892-96; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906; Professor Military Science and Tactics, University of California, 1908-12; with expedition to Vera Cruz, 1914, commanding 19th Infantry; Senior Insp.-Instr., Illinois, N.G., 1915-17; Officer-in-Charge Militia Affairs at Headquarters, North-Eastern Department, Boston, 1917; Comdr. 13th Provisional Division Llano Grande, Texas, 1916; Commanded 76th Infantry Brigade, N.G., 1917; U.S. Troops in Paris, 1917-18; Third Brigade Second Div., 1918; 30th Div. 1918; 3rd Div., 1920-21;

2nd Div., 1922; VIII. Corps Area, 1923; Hawaiian Division, 1924; Hawaiian Dept., 1925; retired from Active Service, 1927; Member S.R. Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa; Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.; K.C.M.G.; Commandeur Legion of Honour; Commandeur Order of Leopold; Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegran); Croix de Guerre (French) two Palms; Croix de Guerre (Belgian). *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy. Washington; Union League, San Francisco.

LEWIS, Emily Catherine, M.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to Royal Free Hospital and to Marie Curie Hospital; Surgeon and Urologist to South London Hospital for Women; *d.* of James Lewis, Lieut. R.N., and Emily Catherine Wooldridge. *Publications:* Urology in Women; articles in Lancet, Medical Press, Medical World, etc. *Address:* 79 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7476.

LEWIS, Ernest Harry, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant (S.A.); Financial Adviser, South African Police; Fellow Royal Empire Society; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Edwin Lewis; *m.* 1913, Mabel, *o. d.* of late John Jardine, Pietermaritzburg; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 587 Vermeulen Street E., Arcadia, Pretoria, Transvaal. *T.:* Pretoria 1184. *Club:* Pretoria.

LEWIS, Francis John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Egyptian University, Cairo, Egypt; *b.* London, 1875; *m.* 1st 1901, Gwendolen Elizabeth Meacock (*d.* 1927); no *c.*; 2nd Mitta, *d.* of Gordon Dickson. Demonstrator in Botany, University of Liverpool, 1900-5; Lecturer in Geographical Botany, 1905-12; Professor of Botany Univ. of Alberta, Canada, 1912-35; late Examiner in Botany, Univ. of Aberdeen; Cuthbert Peek Fund, Roy. Geographical Society, 1905; Neill, Gold Medal, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1910. *Publications:* scientific papers in Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh; Geographical Journal, Annals of Botany, Science Progress, etc., chiefly on Physiology and Ecology. *Recreations:* camping, climbing. *Address:* Faculty of Science, Abissea, Cairo, Egypt.

LEWIS, Captain Frank Oswald, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *y. s.* of Samuel Lewis; *m.* 1921, Enid Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. A. Green-Price of Tarrinton. *Educ:* Fonthill; East Grinstead, Sussex. Lieutenant, 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; comd. H.M.S. King Alfred, Flagship 9th Cruiser Squadron, 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); retired, 1920; J.P. Radnorshire. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Clatterbrune, Presteigne, Radnorshire. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Frederic Henry, I.S.O. 1923; F.R.M.S.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Josiah Lewis, Clapham; *m.* Winifred (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of James Goodman, Clapham Park and Cranfield, Beds.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Grammar School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1884; Charity Commission, Staff Clerk, 1910; Senior Staff Clerk, 1918; Accountant, Official Trustees' Dept., Charity Commission, 1921; retired, 1930; served with British Red Cross, 1914-19; Quartermaster, 1918. *Address:* 2 Granville Court, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 278. *Club:* National Liberal.

LEWIS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick Gustav, C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1915; D.L., T.D.; Hon. Brig.-Gen.; Colonel T.F., late 13th Princess Louise's Kensington Battalion London Regiment; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Leopold Lewis, Bradford; *m.* 1904, Annie Caton, *d.* of late Hugh Rose, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., 1895. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G.); commanded 142nd Infantry Brigade, 166th Infantry Brigade, section Tees garrison; Dep. Director Demobilisation at War Office; 4th Lond. Inf. Brig., T.F. Res. *Address:* 3 Addison Crescent, W.14. *T.:* Western 1003.

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. George Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; Head of Lewis & Lewis, mining engineers, Derby; Lt.-Col. late Commanding 5th Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regt.); *b.* Coleorton, Leicestershire, 1869; *e. s.* of late George Lewis of Derby; *m.* 1897, Mabel Frances, *d.* of late Alderman W. H. Marsden of Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School (Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) (B.A. 14th Wrangler, 1891; M.A. 1893); J.P. Derbyshire. Joined Territorial Forces as private, 1888; 2nd Lieut. 1892; Capt. 1895; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); Director of the following Colliery Companies: Whitwick Colliery Co., Ltd. (Chairman); The Wollaton Collieries, Ltd.; The Midland Colliery Owners Mutual Indemnity Co. (Chairman); Fellow of Surveyors Institute; Past President, Midland Counties Institution of Engineers; Past Vice-President of the Institution of Mining Engineers; Vice-Chairman of Home Office Board of Examination for Mine Managers' Certificates; Past-President of National Association of Colliery Managers. *Address:* Highfield House, Derby. *T.A.:* Lewis, Derby 3396. *T.:* Derby 3396. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LEWIS, Sir George James Ernest, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Member of the firm of Lewis and Lewis, Solicitors, 10, 11, and 12 Ely Place, Holborn, E.C.1; *b.* 25 Feb. 1910; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Marie, *d.* of Emil Hirsch; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Grange, Rottingdean, Sussex. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick.

LEWIS, Gerald Champion; Recorder of West Bromwich since 1924; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1 May 1863; *y. s.* of Lauriston Winterbotham Lewis and Walterine Wood, *d.* of John Hunt, London; *m.* Barbara Livingstone, *y. d.* of Andrew Aitken, Tyne Lodge, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* London International College, Isleworth; Cavendish College, Cambridge. B.A. 1884; M.A., LL.M. 1888; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; Oxford Circuit; Coroner for the County of Stafford, 1906-24; President of the Coroner's Society of England and Wales, 1917-18; Coroner for the County Borough of Smethwick, 1920-24. *Publication:* Lewis and Barrows on the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act 1894. *Recreations:* golf, garden, and the theatre. *Address:* Shandon, Greenhills Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

LEWIS, Col. (temp. Brig.) Harold Victor, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles; Commander Razmak Brigade, India, since 1937; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1924, Joyce Bailey; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan and Mahsud Expeditions, 1919-20 (despatches); p.s.c; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt. Col. 1932; Commandant 4th Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment, 1932-33; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, A.H.Q., India, 1933-35; Bt. Col. 1933; Col 1934; A.A. and Q.M.G. Peshawar, 1935-37.

LEWIS, Sir Hawthorne; *see* Lewis, Sir William H.

LEWIS, Henry; Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Swansea, since 1921; *b.* 21 Aug. 1889; *y. s.* of William Lewis, Heol y Coed, Ynystawe, Clydach, Glam.; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of William Thomas Treorchy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ystalyfera County School; University Coll., Cardiff, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales). President, Students Representative Council, Cardiff, 1911-12; represented Students of University of Wales at Imperial Universities Congress, 1912; Assistant Master at Ystalyfera and Llanelly Intermediate Schools; served in France with Welsh Guards (N.C.O.) and 13th R.W.F. (2nd Lieut.); Assistant Lecturer in Welsh, University College, Cardiff, 1918-21; President Association of Past Students, University College, Cardiff, 1919; Clerk of Guild of Graduates of University of Wales, 1926-32, Warden, 1933-36; member of Court, Board of Celtic Studies, Press Board, University Extension Board and Council of Music of University of Wales; member of Council of St. David's College, Lampeter; formerly secretary of Cylch Dewi, Cardiff;

ex-Chairman of Swansea Cymrodorion Society. *Publications:* Life and Works of Iolo Goch in Iolo Goch ac Eraill, 1925 and 1937; Llawlyfr Llydaweg Canol, 1922 and 1935; Llawlyfr Cernyweg Canol, 1923; Chwedleu Seith Doethon Rufein, 1925; Delw y Byd, 1928; Hen Gerddi Crefyddol, 1931; Datblygiad yr Iaith Gymraeg, 1931; Darn o'r Ffestival, 1925; Brenin yr Ellyllon, 1921; Saith Stori (o'r Ffrangeg), 1930; Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar (with Holger Pedersen), 1937; joint author of Mynegai i Farddoniaeth y Llawysgrifau, 1928; editor of Peniarth 53, 1927; editor of Welsh New Testament (in revised orthography for B. and F.B.S.), 1936; joint-editor of Beibl y Plant, 1929; joint-editor of Cyfres y Werin, 1920-27; contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica (last edition), Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies, Y Cymmrodor, Cymmrodorion Transactions, Archæologia Cambrensis, Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society, Y Llenor, Revue Celtique, Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, Études Celtiques. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Y Gilfach Glyd, 332 Gower Road, Swansea. *T.:* Sketty 88443.

LEWIS, Major-General Henry Augustus, C.B. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Major E. J. G. Lewis, B.S.C.; *m.* 1911, Mary Margaret, *d.* of Philip Arthur Newton; five *d.* Instructor at School of Gunnery, 1910-13; Superintendent of Experiments there, 1918-20; Secretary Ordnance Committee, 1921-23; appointed a Member thereof, 1927; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia, C.B.E.); Major-Gen. 1934; Director of Artillery, War Office, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 86 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath. *T.:* Greenwich 0884.

LEWIS, Rev. Canon Hilary Williams, M.A.; Vicar of Clyro with Bettws since 1933; Canon of Hay in Brecon Cathedral, 1931; *b.* 27 May 1871; *s.* of Rev. James Lewis, Prebendary of Llanddewi Aberarth in St. David's Cathedral and Mary, *d.* of Matthew Davies Williams, M.A., D.L., of Cwmcynfelin, Aberystwyth; *m.* Hilda Margaret (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of W. H. Bell, LL.B., Coroner for the City of Rochester, and Rose, *d.* of Ambrose Warde of Tutsam Hall, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, King's School, Rochester, 1893-94; Curate of St. Margarets-next-Rochester, 1894-98; Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Diocese of St. Davids, 1898-1924; Rector of Llanfrynach, Brecon, 1908-20; Vicar of St. Clement's, Rhayader, Radnor, 1920-33; Proctor for Clergy of Diocese of St. Davids in Canterbury Convocation, 1918-20; Assistant Master, Christ College, Brecon, 1918-20; Chief Diocesan Inspector Diocese of Swansea and Brecon, 1924; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Radnor, 1927-28. *Address:* Clyro Vicarage, Hereford. *T.A.:* Clyro Hay. *T.:* Hay 92.

LEWIS, Howell Elvet; Minister, Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross, London; *b.* parish of Conwil Elvet, Carmarthenshire 14 April 1860; *m.* 1st, 1887; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1923; 3rd, 1930. *Educ.:* Presbyterian Coll., Carmarthen. Held Congregational Pastorates at Buckley, Hull, Llanelly, Harecourt (Canonbury), and Welsh Tabernacle, King's Cross; at the National Eisteddvod of Wales received bardic crown, 1888, and chair, 1894; Hon. M.A., Univ. of Wales, 1906; Hon. D.D. (Univ. of Wales), 1933; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1925; Archdruid of Wales, 1923-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1926-27; President Welsh Union of League of Nations, 1927-28; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1933-34; Worshipful Master Dewi Sant Lodge, 1934-35. *Publications:* Sweet Singers of Wales; My Christ, and other Poems; Dr. Herber Evans: Life and Letters; The Gates of Life; By the River Chebar; Jeremiah (Devotional Commentary); Encouragement (Devotional Addresses); Songs of Victory; With Christ among the Miners; Israel and Other Poems, Songs of Assisi, etc; besides several Welsh volumes in poetry and prose. *Address:* 37 Highbury New Park, N.5. *T.:* Clissold 3281.
See also M. M. Lewis.

LEWIS, Rev. Canon James Abraham, B.A.; Canon Precentor of Llandaff Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of Cardiff since 1931; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *s.* of John Lewis, Schoolmaster, Bettws, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1911, Winifred, *y. d.* of Evan Lewis, J.P., Llandaff; five *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St. David's College, Lampeter (Scholar and Prizeman). Ordained 1898; served curacies at Llwynypia and Llandrindod Wells; Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1907-1914; Vicar and Rural Dean of Aberdare, 1914-1931; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff, 1928; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body, Church in Wales; Member of Standing Committee of National Society; Chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cathedral Road, Cardiff. *T.:* 3284.

LEWIS, James Hamilton; *b.* Virginia. *Educ.:* Georgia; University of Virginia; was Member of the Upper House of the Legislature of Washington; Democratic Congressman at large for the State of Washington; special commissioner to Ottawa to regulate the Customs charges on the border of British Columbia and the Pacific Coast North-west States; candidate for the Vice-Presidency in the Democratic Convention of 1900; Colonel, Spanish-American War; on commission settling the disputes between England and America on the Alaska boundary and general disputive questions between 1889 and 1890; Corporation counsel of Chicago in 1905; candidate for Governor, 1908; Senator, 1913-19; United States Senate member of International Conference for Laws of Safety at Sea, 1914; given special mission to the warring countries allied with the United States calling for conferences with heads of the foreign Governments; was stationed on battlefields in France and remained in European service until election of 1918; knighted by King of Belgium; Democratic Nominee for Governor, 1920; served in connection with International Conventions at Geneva and Lausanne, 1922-23; U.S. Senator, 1931-37; Democratic Whip of Senate. *Publications:* (with Prof. A. H. Putney) Laws and Decisions upon Elections; also Lewis and Putney on Constitutions, Statutes, and their Construction; The Two Great Republics, Rome and United States; Lewis on Transformation of International Law. *Address:* 1300 N. State Street, Chicago, U.S.A.

LEWIS, Lady (Jane M. Dealy), R.I.; *m.* 1887, Sir W. L. Lewis (*d.* 1930). Silver medallist Royal Academy Schools; prize-winner for best drawing of the year. Exhibited R.A. 1881-1903; principal pictures, Hush-a-bye Baby, and Good-bye Summer, published by De la Rue; A Dutch Bargain, etched and engraved, 1901. *Books illustrated:* Sixes and Sevens, The Land of Little People, Children's Prayers, Children's Hymns; also in Little Folks, etc.

LEWIS, Lt.-Col. John, C.M.G. 1900; V.D.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; *m.* 1884, Julia Louisa Norden; three *s.* Served Transkei, 1879; Bechuanaland, 1897; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, C.M.G.); District Staff Officer, Union Defence Forces.

LEWIS, John, C.B.E 1919; J.P.; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1882, Anne, *d.* of Samuel Williams. *Address:* Meiros Hall, Defrach, Henllan, Cardiganshire.

LEWIS, Sir John Duncan; *see* Orr-Lewis.

LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel John Evans, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *s.* of late W. Lewis, J.P., Cardigan; *m.* 1920, Susan Nesta, *o. d.* of late Sir D. S. Davies; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Arfryn, Murray Road, Wimbledon Common; Dolserau, Dolgelley, Wales.

LEWIS, Rev. John Trevor, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, since 1926; Hon. Canon of Peterborough since 1931.

Educ.: Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1908; Senior Curate of Bradford Parish Church, 1911; of Sheffield Cathedral, 1912; Vicar of St. George's, Sheffield, 1913; Rector of Truro, sub-dean of the Cathedral, and residentiary Canon, 1922-26; Rural Dean of Northampton, 1926-1932 and since 1935; Chaplain Order of S. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Northampton.

LEWIS, Rev. John Wilfred; Head of Oxford House since 1937; *b.* 25 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of Fritz and Ethel Mary Lewis. *Educ.:* Privately; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. History Tripos Part I Class II, 1932; B.A. 1933; M.A. 1937; Steel Studentship (University), 1933; Exhibitioner, 1933-34; Westcott House, 1934; Deacon, 1935; Priest, 1936; Assistant Director of London Diocesan Council for Youth, 1935-37. *Recreations:* walking, sailing. *Address:* The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E.2. *T.A.:* Oxoniensis, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1824 and 6283.

LEWIS, Mabel Terry, actress, miniaturist; *d.* of Arthur James Lewis and Kate Terry; *m.* 1904, Captain R. C. Batley of Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* home. First appearance on the stage as Lucy Lorimer in Mr. John Hare's revival of A Pair of Spectacles; since then with Mr. John Hare as Mary Faber in The Master, Blanche Haye in Ours, Bella in School, and Muriel Eden in The Gay Lord Quex; under Mr. Murray Carson's management at Liverpool in The Mistress of Craignairn and Gudgeons; under Mr. Frank Curzon's management as Gloria Clandon in You never can Tell, and Barbara Quinton in English Nell; and under Messrs. Fred Kerr and H. T. Brickwell's management in A Woman in the Case and Women are so Serious; under Mr. Martin Harvey in After All; under Messrs. Harrison and Cyril Maude as understudy to Miss Winifred Emery in Caste and There's many a Slip and The Unforeseen, playing all three parts; and under Sir Charles Wyndham's management in Mrs. Goringe's Necklace; and as the Lady of Rosedale; retired from stage on her marriage; returned to the stage after Major Batley's death, and has since played in The Grain of Mustard Seed, The Ninth Earl, with Norman McKinnel, Getting Married, at The Everyman, in Dear Brutus, with Gerald du Maurier; three seasons in New York in If Winter Comes, and Aren't We All, with Cyril Maude; Easy Virtue, with Jane Cowl, The Constant Wife, with Ethel Barrymore; also in London, The Pelican, Easy Virtue, The Golden Calf, Mud and Treacle, A Hundred Years Old, The Stag, and The Black Ace; The Skin Game (revival); The Importance of being Ernest (revival); The Mouthpiece and Charles the 3rd; Death Takes a Holiday; Windows; Faces; Cold Blood; Playground; Dinner at 8; Battle Royal; Frolic Wind; The Admirable Crichton; Distinguished Gathering; Bitter Harvest; Kind Lady; Victoria Regina; Films, The Scarlet Pimpernel; Dishonour Bright; The Squeaker; Stolen Life; has exhibited miniatures at the Royal Academy, Grafton and New Galleries, and at Liverpool, Glasgow, and Manchester. *Address:* Ebbisham House, Church Street, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 586.

LEWIS, Malcolm Meredith, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Professor of Law, University of Bristol; *b.* 19 July 1891; *s.* of Rev. H. Elvet Lewis, *q.v.*, and Mary Taylor; *m.* 1917, Eileen Aitken; one *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), Law Tripos, Part I, 1911, Part II, 1913. Served European War, 1914-19, with 9th R.W.F. (M.C. and bar); Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1921. *Publication:* The International Status of the British Self-Governing Dominions. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* 57 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34746.

LEWIS, Mary; *see* Wolseley-Lewis.

LEWIS, Neville, R.P.; Artist; Member New English Art Club and National Society of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; *b.* Cape Town 8 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Rev. A. J. S. Lewis, Cape Town; *m.* 1st 1916, T. M. C. Townshend; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1932, Vera Player; one *s.* *Educ.:* South African College School, Cape Town; Slade School of Fine Arts, University of London. Served European War, France, Belgium, Italy; worked some years in South Africa, painting native life; painted portraits, Spain, U.S.A. and England; pictures have been acquired by National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), Galleria Nacional del Arte Modero (Madrid), Imperial War Museum, Corporation Galleries: Oldham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Belfast, Leeds, Bradford, Birmingham, etc. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Blackwall Cottage, Peasmarsh, Rye, Sussex; 30 Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

1888

LEWIS, Oswald, M.A. (Oxon); M.P. (C.) Colchester Division of Essex since 1929; *b.* Hampstead, 5 Apr. 1887; *yr. s.* of late John Lewis, the founder of the firm of John Lewis & Co., silk mercers and drapers, Oxford Street; *m.* 1928, Frances Merriman, *e. d.* of Dr. Harold Merriman Cooper, Hampton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford; Boulter Law Exhibition, Honours Degree in Jurisprudence. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912; formerly for many years a partner in John Lewis & Co.; joined 2nd Co. of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1911; served European War, 1914-1916; Member of the St. Marylebone Borough Council, 1908-12; Member of the London County Council, 1913-19; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S. *Publication:* Because I've Not Been There Before. *Recreations:* travelling, shooting, and tennis. *Address:* Beechwood, Hampstead Lane, N. 6. *T.:* Mount View 3017. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

LEWIS, Percy W.; *see* Lewis, Wyndham.

LEWIS, Richard, I.S.O. 1903; J.P. Co. Dublin; late Accountant Irish Land Commission; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1879, Katherine, *d.* of late Patrick Stanton, Sydney, N.S.W.

LEWIS, Col. Rowland Philip, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1934; Assistant Director of Medical Services, Deccan District, 1935-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

LEWIS, Saunders, M.A., President of Welsh Nationalist Party since 1926; *b.* 15 Oct. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Lodwig Lewis and Margaret Thomas; *m.* 1924, Margaret Gilcriest; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Liverpool University. Service in English army 1914-19, Lieut. South Wales Borderers. *Publications:* Critical works, plays, novels, etc., works on Welsh economic and political conditions in the Welsh language; Editor of Y Ddraig Goch. *Address:* Abermad, Abeystwyth, Wales.

LEWIS, Sinclair, author; *s.* of late E. J. Lewis, M.D.; *b.* U.S.A., 7 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1st, 1914, Grace Livingstone Hegger; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Thompson (author of The New Russia, 1929); one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Journalist, magazine sub-editor; literary adviser to the publishers Stokes & Doran, New York; Nobel Prize for Literature, 1930; Litt. D. (hon. Yale), 1936; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters (U.S.). *Publications:* Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Martin Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth, 1929; Ann Vickers, 1933; Work of Art, 1934; It Can't Happen Here, 1935; The Prodigal Parents, 1938; Plays: Hobohemia, 1919, and (with Lloyd Lewis) Jayhawker, 1934; published plays: Dodsworth (dramatic version with Sidney Howard) and Jayhawker, both 1934; Selections from Short Stories, 1935. *Recreations:* motoring, walking, travel. *Address:* c/o Doubleday, Doran Co., Garden City, N.Y. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

LEWIS, Alderman Thomas, J.P.; Friendly Society official; *b.* 12 Dec. 1873. *Educ.:* Eastern District Board School, Southampton. Actively engaged in Trade Union and Labour Movement for over 30 years; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton 1929-31; Member, Southampton Borough Council for 30 years; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Southampton; Past Chairman, Southampton Board of Guardians; Past President, Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, and Trustee and Parliamentary Agent of that body; Past President, National Conference of Friendly Societies; for many years a member of the Management Committee, Seamen's National Insurance Society. *Address:* 22 St. Mary Street, Southampton.

LEWIS, Thomas, M.A., B.D.; Principal, Memorial College, Brecon, since 1908; *b.* Conwil-Elvet, Carmarthenshire, 14 Dec. 1868; parents, farmers; *m. d.* of Jacob Williams, Whalley Range, Manchester; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Alun School, Mold; University College, Bangor; Owens College, Manchester; Marburg, Germany; Lancashire College, Manchester. Tutor, Lancashire College, 1894-98; Memorial College, Brecon, 1898; Director L.M.S. Society; Member of the Congregational Council; Member of the Breconshire Education Committee; Governor of the Intermediate School; Member of the Court of Governors, Cardiff; Member of the Welsh National Library Committee. *Publications:* Commentary on Amos; Prophecy and Judaism (Welsh); Literature and Theology of the Prophets; The Message of the Old Testament, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Memorial College, Brecon, South Wales.

LEWIS, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; F.R.S.; M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., LL.D., Physician University Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Henry Lewis, Tynant, Cardiff; *m.* 1916, Lorna, *d.* of Frank Treharne James, Merthyr Tydfil; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* University College, Cardiff; University College Hospital, London. Fellow of University College, London; Croonian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1917; Royal Medal, 1927; Oliver-Sharpey, Linacre, Harveian Lecturer; Consulting Physician, City of London Hospital; formerly Consulting Physician on Diseases of the Heart, Eastern Command; Member Medical Research Council, 1933-37. *Publications:* Mechanism of the Heart Beat, 1911; Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat, 1912; Clinical Electro-Cardiography, 1913; Lectures on the Heart, 1915; The Soldier's Heart and the Effort Syndrome, 1918; Bloodvessels of the Human Skin 1927; Diseases of the Heart, 1932; Clinical Science, 1934; Vascular Disorders of the Limbs, 1936; articles to Scientific Journals; late Editor of Heart; Editor of Clinical Science. *Address:* University College Hospital Medical School, Gower Street, W.C.

LEWIS, Sir Wilfrid Hubert Poyer, Kt. *cr.* 1935; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lewis,** O.B.E., M.A., Oxon; J.P.; Justice of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1935; Vice-Chairman Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Griffith Power Lewis, M.A., J.P., of Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire, and *g. s.* of Rt. Rev. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Llandaff, D.D.; *m.* 1st 1908, Margaret Annie (*d.* 1932), *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Eldon Bankes, G.C.B., of Soughton Hall, Northop, Flintshire; one *s.* three *d*; 2nd 1934, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Dr. David Barty King, 6 Devonshire Street, W.1.; one *s. Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1908; Bencher, 1929; Chancellor of Diocese of Llandaff, 1914-35; of Monmouth, 1921-35; of Manchester and of Blackburn, 1929-35; of Worcester, 1930-35; Junior Counsel to the Treasury (Common Law); served European War, 1914-19, Lieut (Captain, 1916) Glamorgan Yeomanry. *Address:* 28 Brunswick Gardens, W.8; Henllan, Narberth, Pembrokeshire; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 3171. *Club:* United University.

LEWIS, Major William Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; retired; *b.* 4 March 1878; *s.* of John Lewis, Tredegar House, Tredegar, Mon. and Julia Spencer; *m.* 1901, Gwenllian Williams; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Hereford. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Hove, Sussex.

LEWIS, William Cudmore McCullagh, F.R.S. 1926; Brunner Professor of Physical Chemistry in the University of Liverpool since 1913. *Educ.:* Queen's College (now the Queen's University) of Belfast. Graduated 1st Hons. B.A. (Royal University of Ireland), 1905; M.A. 1st Hons. and University Studentship in Experimental Science, 1906; Research in Chemistry at Liverpool University, Heidelberg, and Univ. College, London; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, London, 1910. *Publications:* System of Physical Chemistry, 3 vols.; papers on Physical Chemistry in various journals. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

LEWIS, Sir (William) Hawthorne, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S.; Reforms Commissioner to Government of India, 1932-35, and since 1936; *b.* Kasauli, India, 29 June 1888; *s.* of late Thomas Crompton Lewis, I.E.S., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Mary Olivia Hawthorne; *m.* 1929, Alice Margaret Rose Hewitt, *widow* of Lieut. Ronald Erskine Hewitt, R.N. and *d.* of late George Edward Woodhouse of Nordon, Blandford, Dorset; no *c. Educ.:* Oundle School; Caius College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1911; arrived India, Dec. 1912; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Censor Duty, Bombay, 1915-16: Under-Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1918; Deputy Commissioner, 1923; Revenue Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925; on special reforms duty, Home Department, Government of India, 1927; Joint Secretary, Government of India, Reforms Office, 1930; on deputation to the Indian Round Table Conferences in London, 1930 and 1931. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEWIS, William Henry; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire 1935-36; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Richard and Jane Ryder Lewis; *m.* 1914, Edith Mary Lewis. *Educ.:* Oswestry; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1887; B.Sc. 1888; J.P. and C.C. Montgomeryshire; Chairman of Public Health and Housing Committee and of Mental Diseases Committee; Chairman Merioneth, Montgomery and Radnor Advisory Committee (Unemployment); Member of the Court of the University of Wales. *Recreation:* wood carving. *Address:* Cae Hywel, Llansantffraid. *T.:* 4.

LEWIS, William Henry, Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, University College of the South-West, Exeter; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Wm. George and Susan Mary Lewis; *m.* 1898, Helen Mary Freeman; two *d. Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford. Science Master, Exeter School, 1894-1901; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Exeter, 1901-35; Vice-Principal, 1925-35; Member of Council, Institute of Chemistry, 1924-27; External Council, University of London, 1930-1935; South-West Rivers Pollution Committee (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries); retired 1935. *Publications:* various papers on chemical research. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Summerlands, Mt. Pleasant, Dawlish Warren. *T.:* Dawlish 236. *Club:* Authors'.

LEWIS, Lt.-Colonel William Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A., Retired; Director, Stoke Court Ltd., and other Companies; *b.* 24 April 1884; *s.* of Surgeon Major Timothy Richards Lewis, F.R.S. (Elect), Narberth, S. Wales; *m.* 1916, Kathleen Campbell, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Charles Mowbray Dallas, C.S.I.; one *s. Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. A.D.C. to Hon. Sir Walter Hely-Hutchinson, Governor and Commander in Chief, Cape Colony

1905-06; Private Secretary to Sir Graham Bower, Officer Administering the Government of Mauritius, 1908; A.D.C. to Major-General A. G. Creagh, G.O.C. Troops, Mauritius 1909; served European War 1914-18 (despatches six times, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Anti-Aircraft Defence Comdr. Third Army, 1916-18; Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Stoke Court, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 440. *Club:* United Service.

LEWIS, Sir Willmott Harsant, K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; Correspondent of The Times in Washington, U.S.A. since 1920; *b.* Cardiff, 18 June 1877; *s.* of James Oliver, and Marion Harsant Lewis; *m.* 1st, late Lina Jessie Ringer; 2nd, 1926, Ethel, *d.* of Frank Brett and Janet Newbold Noyes, Washington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Continent of Europe. Worked as journalist in England, France, China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and United States; was in Far East through period which included abolition of exterritoriality in Japan, Boxer Rebellion, announcement of Anglo-Japanese Alliance, and Russo-Japanese War; served European War in France, 1917-19; joined staff of The Times, 1919. *Address:* 1605 New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lontimes Washington. *T.:* North 4224. *Club:* Devonshire.

LEWIS, Wyndham; author and artist; *b.* 1884 in America. *Educ.:* Rugby; Slade School. Work represented in Victoria and Albert Museum. *Publications:* Time and the Western Man; The Lion and the Fox; The Wild Body; Tarr, 1918; The Art of Being Ruled, 1926; The Childermass, Section 1928; Paleface, 1929; The Apes of God, 1930; Hitler, 1931; The Diabolical Principle and the Dithyrambic Spectator, 1931; Filibusters in Barbary, 1932; Doom of Youth, 1932; Snooty Baronet, 1932; One Way Song, 1933; Men Without Art, 1934; Left Wings Over Europe, 1936; The Revenge for Love, 1937; Count your Dead: they are Alive, 1937; Blasting and Bombardiering, 1937. *Address:* c/o Leicester Galleries, Leicester Square, W.C.2.

LEWIS-CROSBY, Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A.; B.D.; Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, 1927; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man; Commissary for the Bishop in Fuh Kien; Chaplain to Bishop of Derry; Rector of Stillorgan, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Robert Allen Cornwall and Harriett Elizabeth Crosby; *m.* Hilda Darley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Royal scholarship; 1st Honours in classics; 1st Prizeman, History; gold medallist, History and Political Science; Archbishop King's prizeman, Bishop Foster's prizeman, and Theological Exhibitioner Divinity School; Curate, Christ Church, Leeson Park; Head Church of Ireland Mission to the Jews; Rector of Drumconda and N. Strand; Rector of Rathmines; late Chaplain to Lord-Lieut. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Grange, Stillorgan, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 54. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

LEWIS-DALE, Henry Angley, C.B.E. 1937; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Director of Works, Air Ministry, since 1933; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Henry Lewis-Dale and Anna Maria Angley; *m.* Minnie Elizabeth Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Entered Civil Engineering Dept., Admiralty, 1901; Assistant Civil Engineer at Pembroke Dock, Chatham and Malta Dockyards; transferred to Air Ministry on formation of R.A.F. in 1918; Assistant Director of Works, 1929. *Publications:* Aviation and the Aerodrome, 1932; other publications on the construction of aerodromes. *Address:* Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

LEWISHAM, Viscount; William Legge; *b.* 23 Jan. 1913; *o. s.* of 7th Earl of Dartmouth, *q.v.*

LEWISHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Woolwich, Bishop Suffragan of.

LEWISOHN, Frederick, C.S.I. 1925; C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 28 July 1878 *s.* of Leon Lewisohn; *m.* 1st, 1908, Edith Lilian Clementson (*d.* 1934); 2nd, 1935, Alice Theresa Burnett. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Gaisford Prizeman and Craven Scholar, 1901; went to Burma in I.C.S., 1902; retired 1926; Gunner in Canadian Field Artillery, 1917; Lieut. attached 63rd Royal Naval Div., 1918; Assistant Master, Dulwich College, 1926; subsequently with the Iraq Petroleum Co. *Club:* East India United Service.

LEWTHWAITE, Sir William Anthony, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 26 Feb. 1912; *e. s.* of Sir William Lewthwaite, 2nd Bt., J.P., and Beryl Mary Stopford, *o. c.* of late Major Stopford Cosby Hickman, J.P., D.L., of Fenloe, Co. Clare; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1936, Lois Mairi, *o. c.* of late Capt. Robertson Kerr Clark and of Lady Beatrice Minnie Ponsonby Kerr Clark, 48 Thurloe Square, S.W.7. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Solicitor of Supreme Court, 1937. *Recreation:* squash rackets. *Heir: b.* Rainald Gilfrid [*b.* 21 July 1913; *m.* 1936, Margaret Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of Harry Edmonds, New York; one *d.*]. *Address:* Broadgate (near Broughton-in-Furness), Cumberland. *T.A.:* The Green. *T.:* Broughton-in-Furness 32.

LEXINGTON, Bishop of; *see* Abbott, Rt. Rev. H. P. A.

LEY, Gerald Gordon; Lieutenant, Duke of Lancaster's Own Yeomanry; *b.* 5 Nov. 1902; *s.* of Major Sir Henry Gordon Ley, *q.v.*, and late Rhoda, Lady Ley; *m.* 1936, Rosemary Catherine Cotter, *d.* of late Capt. Duncan Macpherson, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford University, B.A. Agriculture. Manages estates in Cumberland; High Sheriff of Cumberland, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, salmon in particular; shooting. *Address:* Lazonby Hall, Near Penrith, Cumberland. *T.A.:* Lazonby, Cumberland. *T.:* Lazonby 18. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers, Lansdowne, Royal Automobile; Cumberland County, Carlisle.

LEY, Henry George, M.A., Mus. Doc. Oxon, F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Precentor and Musical Instructor, Eton College, since 1926; *b.* Chagford, Devon, 30 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. G. L. H. Ley, Rector of Chagford, Devon; *m.* Evelyn Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. Heurtley, Vicar of Binsey. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Windsor (Chorister, St. George's Chapel); Uppingham (Musical Scholar); Royal College of Music (Council Exhibitioner); Keble College, Oxford (Organ Scholar). Conductor Keble College Musical Society; President Oxford University Musical Club, 1908; Precentor St. Peter's College, Radley, 1916-17; Teaching Staff (Organ) R.C.M., 1919; Organist and Choirmaster Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 1909-26; Choragus Oxford University, 1923-26; President Royal College of Organists, 1933, 1934; Warden Music Masters' Association, 1936. *Publications:* Five volumes of Songs; Church Music and Part Songs; Sonata for Violin and Pianoforte; Quartet for Strings; Variations for Full Orchestra; two volumes, Organ Solos; Operetta for Children, Savernake; Joint Editor Oxford Psalter; Church Anthem Book; Oxford Chant Book. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, chess. *Address:* Savile House, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 124.

LEY, Sir (Henry) Gordon, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P.; Governing Director Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., Derby; *b.* 12 March 1874; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Georgina Townsend (*d.* 1886), *d.* of late Capt. George Willis of Aislaby Hall, Yorks; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1899, Rhoda (who obtained a divorce, 1927 and *d.* 1935), *d.* of Herbert Prodgers, J.P., of Kington St. Michael, Wilts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Mabel Annie (who obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *d.* of late Sir Philip Brocklehurst, Bt., of Swythamley Park, Macclesfield. *Educ.:* Repton. Late Major 1st South Notts Hussars Yeomanry; Lord of Manors of Kirkoswald, Lazonby, Staffield and Glassonby in Cumberland; Master Tedworth Hunt. Owns about 2000 acres of agricultural property. *Heir: s.* Gerald Gordon, *q.v.* *Address:* Furze Down, King's Somborne, Hants. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', Royal Automobile.

LEY, Admiral James Clement, C.B. 1918; C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1906, Judith, *d.* of late Rev. Evelyn Boothby. Served European War (despatches, C.B., C.V.O.); retired list, 1923; Russian Order of St. Anne; Japanese Rising Sun, 2nd Class. *Address:* Almeley, Boxford, Newbury.

LEY, James William Thomas, journalist; Editorial representative at Newport of the Western Mail; *b.* Bristol; *m.* 1912, Florence Madeleine, *e. d.* of late John Westcott, of Hatherleigh, North Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. Articled to journalism at Bristol Mercury; subsequently became a reporter on the Mercury Staff; assistant editor, The Easy Chair, 1904; later editor; founded Bristol and Clifton Dickens Society, 1902; Hon. Sec. and Treas. till 1904; Hon. General Secretary Dickens Fellowship, 1904-9; Vice-Pres. since 1920; one of founders of The Dickensian; rejoined Bristol Mercury Staff, 1909; later on staffs of Bath Herald, Monmouthshire Post, Newport, and Evening Express, Cardiff; Assistant Editor Monmouthshire Post, 1919-21; joined Editorial Staff Evening Express 1921 as Man in the Street; a co-opted member of the Newport Boro. Free Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery Committee, 1930-37; Vice-President National Union of Journalists, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Boz Birthday Book, 1905; Christmas in Dickens Land, 1905; The Drood Trial, 1914; The Dickens Circle, 1918; First annotated edition of John Forster's Life of Charles Dickens, 1928; (with Walter Dexter) The Origin of Pickwick, 1936; contributed Essay on Mr. Tupman to A Pickwick Portrait Gallery, 1936. *Recreation:* literature and Dickensiana. *Address:* Hatherleigh, 2 Allt-yr-yn Road, Newport, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Newport 3676.

LEYDS, Willem Johannes; *b.* Magelang, Java, 1859; 2nd *s.* of late W. J. Leyds, Headmaster Public School, Batavia, and 2nd *d.* of Rev. R. van Beuningen van Helsdingen; *m.* 1st, 1884, Louise (*d.* 1907), 2nd *d.* of late F. Roeff, mathematician; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1910, Anne, *d.* of late W. C. J. Castens, Dutch Resident, Java. *Educ.:* Amsterdam University. Doctor at Law (cum laude). Attorney-General South African Republic, 1884; elected State Secretary, 1888; Justice of Peace for whole Republic, 1889; re-elected State Secretary, 1893 and 1897; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1898-1902. *Publications:* De rechtsgrond der schadevergoeding voor preventieve hechtenis, 1884; The First Annexation of the Transvaal, 1906; Herinneringen aan President Krüger, 1918; Eenige Correspondentie uit 1899, 1919; The Transvaal Surrounded, 1919; Tweede Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1899-1900), 1930; Derde Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1900), 1931; Vierde Verzameling (Correspondentie, 1900-02), 1934. *Recreations:* music, art. *Address:* The Hague, Holland. *T.:* 552044.

LEYEL, Mrs. C. F.; Hilda Winifred, *d.* of late Edward Brenton Wauton of Uppingham School; *m.* 1900, Carl Fredrick Leyel (*decd.*); one *s.* *Educ.:* Halliwick Manor. Founder and Chairman of the Society of Herbalists and the Culpeper shops; initiated and organised The Golden Ballot, the total sum raised amounting to over £350,000, for the benefit of ex-service men and hospitals; was prosecuted under the Lottery and also the Betting Act in connection with these schemes and won both cases, thereby legalising ballots for charity; Life Governor of St. Mary's, the West London and the Royal National Orthopædic Hospitals; Given the Palme Academique by French Government, 1924. *Publications:* The Magic of Herbs; Herbal Delights; Diet and Commonsense; The Lure of Cookery; (with Olga Hartley) The Gentle Art of Cookery; Editor of Grieve's Modern Herbal. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 21 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Shripney Manor, Shripney, Sussex.

LEYLAND, Sir A. E. H. Naylor-; *see* Naylor-Leyland.

LEYLAND, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Beadle, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1918; Major, 7th Hussars (retired); *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frederick Dawson Leyland, Basingstoke; *m.* 1907, Winnifred Frances, *d.* of late H. V. Stuart. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.V.O., D.S.O., Order of Agricultural Merit of France). *Address:* Weston Hall, Bulkington, near Nuneaton.

LEYS, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Chairman and Managing Director New Zealand Newspapers Ltd.; Chairman of United Press Assoc., since 1938; President of Leys Institute; *b.* Auckland, 27 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Thomson Wilson Leys, LL.D. Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Hilary, *d.* of P. A. Vaile, barrister-at-law, Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Served European War, 1915-18, Balkans with Red Cross, and Mesopotamia with R.N.V.R. *Address:* 18 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

LIAKAT ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1 July 1878; *s.* of Syed Hamid Ali; widower; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Bareilly; Allahabad. Enrolled as an advocate of Allahabad High Court; entered Bhopal State Service, 1903; held various appointments till 1922; Chief Justice, Bhopal High Court, 1922-27; Minister in attendance to H.H. The Ruler of Bhopal State, 1927-34; President of The State Legislative and Judicial Councils, 1927-36; holds titles of Naserulmulk and Motamadus Sultan from Bhopal State, which are recognised by British Government. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bhopal, Central India.

LIAQAT HYAT KHAN, Nawab Sir; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E., 1923; Khan Bahadur; Prime Minister, Patiala State, since 1930; *b.* 1st Feb. 1887; *s.* of Hon. Nawab Mohammed Hyat Khan, C.S.I.; *m.*; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Deputy Superintendent, Punjab Police, 1909; Superintendent in charge of a District, 1919; King's Police Medal, 1916; served as Officer in charge Shahi Mela at the time of Prince of Wales's visit to Lahore, 1922; services lent to Patiala State as Home Secretary, 1923; Home Minister in Patiala State; resigned from Punjab Police, 1930; represented the Patiala State twice at the Round Table Conference in 1931 and 1932, and at the Joint Parliamentary Committee in 1933; also served on the Consultative Committee in India in connection with the Indian Reforms in 1932. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Prime Minister, Patiala State, India. *T.A.:* Premier, Patiala, India. *Club:* Rajindra Gymkhana, Patiala.

LIARDET, Major-General Claude Francis, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Commander, The London Division, T.A., since 1938; Hon. Col. 64th (7th London) Field Brigade, R.A.; Director of Bevington, Vaizey and Foster Ltd., Lloyds; *b.* 26 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of late Lieut. H. M. Liardet, H.M.I.N.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Dorothy, *y. d.* of A. R. Hopper, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Dorothy Clare *o. d.* of Admiral George Borrett, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. to Lancashire Artillery, 1899; Captain, 1905; transferred to Lancashire and Cheshire R.G.A. on formation of Territorial Force; Major, 1914; served European War (Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches five times); Lt.-Col., 1922; Bt. Col., 1926; Col. 1927; Major-General, 1938; C.R.A. 47th Div. and The London Div., 1934-38; George V. Coronation and Jubilee Medals; George VI. Coronation Medal. *Address:* Ballsdown, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

LIAS, William John; Judge of County Court No. 59 (Plymouth) District since 1930; late Professor of International Law, Sheffield University; *s.* of late Rev. John James Lias, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral, and Edith Susan Attenborough; *m.* 1923, Winifred Marion Nickels, 3rd *d.* of J. H. Beazley, Oak Dene, Noctorum, nr. Birkenhead; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury Coll. (Exhibitioner); Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd Class Classical Tripos,

1889. Editor Cambridge Review, 1890-1; Headmaster Downs School, Clifton, Bristol, 1894-99; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; practised at Liverpool; Sub-Lieutenant and Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1904-12; contested (L.) West Derby Division, Liverpool, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Capt. in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915; transferred to R.E., 1917; served in France, 1916-19; O.C. Gas School, Rouen, 1917 (despatches). *Address:* Ingoldsby, Chelston Road, Torquay.

LIBBY, Walter, M.A., Ph.D.; author; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Canada, 2 Mar. 1867; *s.* of Robert Stephens and Mary F. Libby; *m.* 1906, Eva Mary (*d.* 1907), *d.* of Thomas Trow, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; Victoria University, Canada (B.A. 1887); University of Toronto (M.A. 1902); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and Collège de France, 1902-4; Clark University (Ph.D. 1905). Assistant Professor of Education, Northwestern U., Evanston-Chicago, 1905-12; Professor of the History of Education, 1912-15, of the History of Science, 1916-17, Carnegie Institute of Technology; Research at Oxford, 1915-1916; Lecturer on the History of Medicine, etc., University of Pittsburgh, 1917-24; Lecturer on the Psychology and Logic of Research, Mellon Institute, 1922; Lecturer at University of Chicago, summer 1906; University of Illinois, summer 1908; University of Toronto, 1927-28; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; member of various scientific societies. *Publications:* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917 (Japanese translation, 1923); The History of Medicine in its Salient Features, 1922; Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929; Canadian Sketches; numerous papers in literary and scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, etc. *Address:* 338 Spadina Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 5674.

LIBERTY, Captain Ivor Stewart-, M.C., J.P., D.L.; C.C. Bucks; a Director of Liberty & Co. Ltd.; retired Capt. in H.M. Army, 2nd Bucks Batt., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* Nottingham, 16 March 1887; *e. s.* of late Dr. Donald Stewart of Nottingham and *nephew* of late Sir Arthur Lasenby Liberty; *m.* 1913, Evelyn Katharine, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon C. O. Phipps; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple; served European War, 1914-16 (M.C., wounded, lost a leg); Painter-Stainers Company; member of Council of the Bucks Architectural and Archæological Society; Lord of the Manor of The-Lee, Bucks: Chairman of The-Lee Parish Council; High Sheriff, 1922; owns about 3000 acres. *Publication:* A Record of the 2nd Bucks Battalion T.F., 1914-18. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Lee Manor, The-Lee, Bucks. *T.A.:* The-Lee. *T.:* The-Lee 342; 25 Gt. Marlborough Street, W.1. *Club:* Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.

LICHFIELD, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Edward Anson;** Viscount Anson and Baron Soberton, 1806; late (Acting) Master of the Horse and A.D.C. to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Lichfield, and Lady Mildred Coke, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* father 1918; *m.* 1911, Evelyn Maud, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. G. Keppel, M.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Vice-Lieutenant and J.P. Staffordshire; Lord High Steward of the Borough of Stafford; owns about 20,000 acres in Staffordshire. *Heir: s.* Viscount Anson, *q.v.* *Address:* Shugborough Hall, Stafford. *T.:* Milford (Staffs) 22.

See also Hon. T. H. F. Egerton, Baron Forbes, Earl of Lovelace.

LICHFIELD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney Woods,** M.A., Hon. C.F.; *b.* Hereford, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Frank Woods and Alice Octavia Fry; *m.* 1903, Clemence Rachel Barclay; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; priest, 1902; chaplain and lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1901-2; Vice-Principal, 1903-7; Chaplain R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1914-19; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1918-27; Vicar of Croydon, 1927-37; Rural Dean, 1927-37; Archdeacon of Croydon, 1930-37; Bishop of Croydon, 1930-37; Proctor in Convocation, Ely, 1921-23; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1923-27; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1916, 1921, 1927. *Publications:* Everyday Religion: Modern Discipleship; A Faith that works; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (with Very Rev. F. B. Macnutt), 1933; What is this Christianity?, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Lichfield.

LICHFIELD, Dean of; *see* Savage, Very Rev. H. E.

LICHNOWSKY, Princess Mechtilde; writer; *b.* 1879; 3rd *d.* of Count Arco; *m.* 1st 1904, Prince Lichnowsky, German Ambassador in London, 1912-14 (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Major Ralph Harding Peto. *Publications:* Gods, Kings and Animals in Egypt, 1913; The Piano Tuner, 1915 (Der Stimmer), a novel; Ein Spiel vom Tod (a play produced in Berlin Lessing Theatre, 1917); Geburt (a novel), 1918; Der Kinderfreund (a play produced Berlin Kammerspiele, 1919); Gott betet; Fighting the Expert (Der Kampf mit dem Fachmann), 1924; Half and Half (Halb und Halb) (a booklet of drawing and fine-lined funny verses about animals), 1926; The Rendez-vous at the Zoo, a novel, 1928 (Das Rendez-Vous im Zoo); On the Leash (An der Leine), 1930; Kindheit (childhood), 1934; Delaïde (a novel) 1935; Der Lauf der Asdur (a novel), 1936. *Address:* Villa des Fleurs, Cap d'Ail, A.M., France.

LICKMAN, Major Harry Sylvanus, D.S.O. 1921; R.A.; Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Harry Sylvanus Lickman, O.B.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded); S. Persia, 1918-19; Waziristan, 1920-21 (D.S.O.).

LIDBURY, David John, D.S.O. 1916; Director, London Postal Region G.P.O., since 1938; *b.* 3 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of E. A. Lidbury, C.B.E., late Assistant Sec. H.M. Customs and Excise, and Margaret Lidbury; *m.* 1923, Ethel, *d.* of late Charles Norbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Hertford College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Controller, Money Order Department to 1934; Controller Post Office Savings Bank, 1934-35; Director of Army Postal Services to 1935; Assistant Secretary, Headquarters, G.P.O., 1935-38. *Address:* 15 Somerville House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15.

LIDBURY, Ernest Alan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1862; formerly Assistant Secretary, Board of Customs and Excise.

LIDDALL, Walter Sydney, C.B.E. 1937; J.P., M.P. (Nat. Cons.) Lincoln City since 1931; Journalist; *b.* Boston 2 March 1884; *y. s.* of late Benjamin Liddall; *m.* 1910, Gertrude, *o. d.* of late G. R. Long, Scunthorpe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* De Aston Grammar School, Market Rasen. Played prominent part in bringing about the amalgamation in 1919 of the two urban districts of Scunthorpe and Frodingham and the two parishes of Crosby and Ashby; Chairman, Scunthorpe and Frodingham U.D.C. 1920-21, 1923-24, 1924-25; Vice-chairman, Brigg Division National Unionist Association and Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer, Scunthorpe Conservative Club since 1927; Rotarian; Local Manager, Scunthorpe Savings Bank: Contested Don Valley division of W.R. Yorkshire, May 1929. *Recreations:* holds long service medal Lincs Football Assoc. *Address:* Chequers, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Liddall, Chequers, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 150. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Lincoln and County, Lincoln.

LIDDELL, family name of **Earl of Ravensworth.**

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Robert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired; formerly R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Captain John Liddell, R.N.; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Mills, Longdown Lodge, Sandhurst, Berks, and of Charters Towers, Queensland.

Served in 3rd Batt. Dorset Regt., 1890-94; gazetted to the 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards, 1894; transferred to the R.A.S.C., 1896: Adjutant, A.S.C. Training Establishment, 1907-1909; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); J.P. Bedfordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LIDDELL, Lieut.-Gen. Clive Gerard, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Leicestershire Regt.; Adjutant-Gen. to the Forces since 1937; *b.* 1 May 1883; *m.* 1st, 1914, Clare Lambert Roberts (*d.* 1917); 2nd, 1918, Hilda Jessie Bisset, *widow* of Lieut. Maurice Cane; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1902; Adjutant, 1908-11; Captain, 1908; Staff-Capt. 6 District, Northern Command, 1912-14; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., 1914; A.A. and Q.M.G., 1916; A.A.G., War Office, 1917-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; Deputy Administrator British Empire Exhibition, 1923-25; Imperial Defence College, 1927; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1928-31; Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, 1931-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T.A., 1935; Commander of 4th Division, 1935-37; Lt.-Gen., 1938. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Sir Frederick Francis, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1911; K.C. 1929; Counsel to the Speaker since 1928; *s.* of Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, sometime Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 7 June 1865; *m.* 1901, Mabel, *d.* of Arthur Magniac of The Hermitage, Ascot; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Degree in 1888 (first class Lit. Hum.); was private secretary to Lord Stanmore (then Sir Arthur Gordon), Governor of Ceylon, 1888-1890; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1891-1906; Eldon Scholar, 1892; called to the Bar, 1894; 1st Parliamentary Counsel, 1917-28. *Publication:* edited Manual of Military Law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2438. *Club:* Brooks's.

LIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey William, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Rifle Brigade (the Prince Consort's Own); *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Liddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Sophia, *d.* of late Charles Lyon Liddell; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1904; Captain, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, etc. *Address:* Bolham House, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

LIDDELL, Lionel Charles, M.V.O. 1908; Consul at Copenhagen, retired 1911; *b.* 22 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Very Rev. H. G. Liddell, Dean of Christ Church; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of Arthur Magniac; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, Soulina, 1894; Galatz, 1897; Consul at Lyons, 1902; 4th Class Order of Dannebrog; Secretary Grand Committee on War Trade, 1914-18. *Recreations:* golf, fencing.

LIDDELL, Maximilian Friedrich, M.A. (Edinburgh, Dublin), Ph.D. (Birmingham); Professor of German and Lecturer in Anglo-Saxon, University of Dublin (Trinity College) since 1933; *b.* Barrow in Furness, 5 Feb. 1887; *s.* of late Arthur R. Liddell and Emilie J. Zimmermann; unmarried. *Educ.:* Germany; King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin. English Lektor, Royal Academy, Posen, 1909-1911; Lecturer in German, University of Birmingham, 1920-32; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1934. *Publications:* Irland, 1931; Der Stil der englischen Geschichtsschreibung im 18. Jahrhundert (in: Anglica, Palæstra 148, 1925); contributions to Modern Language Review, Contemporary Review, Forum of Education, Hermathena, Dublin Magazine, etc. *Address:* 35 Trinity College, Dublin.

LIDDELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir William Andrew, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; late R.E.; retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late W. B. Liddell, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1894, Ada Lilian Livesey (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Charles Townshend Murdoch, Buckhurst, Wokingham, and *widow* of Brig.-Gen. J. A. Tanner. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Assistant and Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Military Department, 1900-6; Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1920-24; served Operations of Zhob Field Force, 1890; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Officer Legion of Honour, Commander Order of the Crown, prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1924; Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1924-28; Col. Comdt. R.E., 1933-35. *Address:* Manor House, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 3162. *Club:* United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. Sir C. A. Jardine.

LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry; Military Correspondent of the Times, and its adviser on defence in general; *b.* 31 Oct. 1895; *m.* 1918, Jessie, *d.* of J. J. Stone, Stratford Lodge, Stroud; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. K.O.Y.L.I.; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); half-pay, 1924; retired, 1927; Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1925-35; Military Editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica; evolved the Battle Drill system (1917) and various tactical methods officially adopted since the war; the modernised infantry drill; the theory of the Indirect Approach in strategy; one of the three Referees for Army Gold Medal Essay, 1924; Lees-Knowles Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1932-33; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1934; officially visited the training centres of the French Army, 1926; the Italian Army and Air Force similarly, 1927; critiques circulated by General Staffs; British Delegation International Studies Conference, 1935; Co-opted Member of the County of London Territorial Association; of the Executive Committee of the League of Nations Union; on the Council of the Society for Army Historical Research; Member of the Institute of Historical Research: F.R. Hist.S. *Publications:* New Methods of Infantry Training, 1918; Science of Infantry Tactics, 1921; 3rd edition, 1926; Paris, or the Future of War, 1925; A Greater than Napoleon—Scipio Africanus, 1926; The Remaking of Modern Armies, 1927; Great Captains Unveiled (Jenghiz Khan, Sabutai, Gustavus, Wallenstein, Saxe, Wolfe), 1927; Reputations—Ten Years After (historical studies of Joffre, Foch, Haig, Pétain, Ludendorff-Falkenhayn, Galliéni, Pershing, Allenby, Liggett), 1928; The Decisive Wars of History, 1929; Sherman, 1930; The Real War, 1914-1918, 1930; Foch—The Man of Orleans, 1931; The British Way in Warfare, 1932; The Future of Infantry, 1933; The Ghost of Napoleon, 1933; T. E. Lawrence—in Arabia and After, 1934, new edition, 1935; A History of the World War (enlarged from The Real War), 1934; When Britain Goes to War (enlarged from The British Way in Warfare), 1935; The War in Outline, 1936; Europe in Arms, 1937; Through the Fog of War, 1938; translations of writings in French, German, Italian, Russian, Arabic, and ten other languages; Joint Author of the official manual Infantry Training, 1921; Editor, Small Arms Training, 1924; criticised by request, post-war French Infantry regulations for their official organ, 1922-23. *Address:* 123 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3425. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Army and Navy, Savage.

LIDDLE, Henry Weddell, M.A.(Cantab.); Headmaster, Bedford Modern School; *s.* of John Liddle, North Shields; *b.* 6 Apr. 1885; *m.* Anna Cynthia, *d.* of N. D. F. Pearce, Grantchester, Cambridge; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Downing College, Cambridge. Assistant Master King Edward VIth School, Aston, Birmingham, and King Edward VIIth School, Sheffield; House Master, St. Peter's School, York; Tutor, Workers' Educational Association, Birmingham; 2nd Lt. K.R.R.C (wounded, Arras,

prisoner of war, 1917); Hon. Scout Commissioner; President Bedford Council of Social Service. *Recreations:* music, fives. *Address:* The Modern School House, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford 2510.

LIDGETT, Rev. John Scott, C.H. 1933; M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen, 1909; Oxford, 1932; Edinburgh, 1933); Member of the London School Board (Southwark Division) since 1897; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1905-10; Member of the L.C.C. for Rotherhithe, 1910-1922; Alderman, 1922-28; Leader of the Progressive Party on the L.C.C., 1918-28; Warden of the Bermondsey Settlement since 1891; Editor of the Methodist Times, 1907-18; Joint-Editor of the Contemporary Review since 1911; *b.* Lewisham, 1854; *s.* of late John Jacob Lidgett, Blackheath, and Maria Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. John Scott; *m.* 1884, Emmeline Martha (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Andrew Davies, M.D., Newport, Mon.; one *s.* (killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; University Coll., London. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1876; stationed at Tunstall, Southport, Cardiff, Wolverhampton, and Cambridge; founded, in connection with late Dr. Moulton, the Bermondsey Settlement, 1891; President of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales, 1906-7; President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1908-9; President of the Free Church Commission, 1912-15; Hon. Secretary of the National Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England and Wales since 1914; Moderator of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches, 1923-25; Joint President of the Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, 1924-28; Member of the Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases, 1913-15; Member of Senate of the University of London, 1922; re-elected, 1929, 1931 and 1935; Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1929-30, Vice-Chancellor, 1930-31 and 1931-32; Member of the Court of the University since 1929; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Central Council for Nursing, 1922-28; Governor of Royal Holloway College since 1931; Governor of Queen Mary's College since 1934; Chairman, Universities China Committee, 1933-36; President of the Uniting Conference of the Methodist Churches, and first President of the United Church, 1932. *Publications:* The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement (Fernley Lecture), 1897; 7th ed. 1923; The Fatherhood of God in Christian Truth and Life, 1902; 2nd ed. 1913; The Christian Religion: Its Meaning and Proof, 1907; 2nd ed. 1908; Apostolic Ministry, 1909; God in Christ Jesus: A Study of St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, 1915; Sonship and Salvation: A Study of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1921; God, Christ, and the Church, 1927; (with Bryan H. Reed) Methodism in the Modern World. 1929; The Victorian Transformation of Theology, 1934; My Guided Life, 1936; The Idea of God and Social Ideals, 1938. *Address:* Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe Street, S.E. *T.:* Bermondsey 2127. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIDIARD, Sir Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* Sep. 1864; *s.* of late John Lidiard, J.P., Clapham Common, first Mayor of Wandsworth; *m.* 1st, Kate Mary Lina (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of late Col. A. R. Fuller, R.A.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Alex, *widow* of J. Wilson-Moore. Several times Mayor of Paddington; ten years member for Paddington on the L.C.C.; many years Chairman South Paddington Conservative Association; Ruling Counsellor Paddington Habitations Primrose League; contested S. Paddington parliamentary election, 1930. *Address:* 47 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3317; 7 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9140; Birchington, Kent.

LIDSTONE, George James; F.I.A., F.F.A., F.R.S.E., LL.D. (Edin.); Director and formerly Manager and Actuary (1913-29) of the Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society; Director of the Royal Bank of Scotland and of Scottish Consolidated Trust Ltd.; *b.* London, 11 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late William Thompson Lidstone; *m.* 1901, Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Robert Gay; no *c.*. Assistant Actuary (1893-1902), Joint Actuary (1902) and Actuary (1902-5) of the Alliance Assurance Co. Ld.; Actuary and Secretary of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1905-13; Elected a Fellow of the Actuarial Society of America, 1910; was a member of the Actuarial Advisory Committee of the National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1912-14; President of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, 1924-26; Presented Oct. 1929, jointly by the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, with a special Gold Medal (designed and executed by Gilbert Bayes, R.S.B.S., H.R.I., *q.v.*) in recognition of his services to actuarial science. *Publications:* numerous papers in actuarial and mathematical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, foreign travel. *Address:* Hermiston House, Hermiston, Midlothian. *T.:* Corstorphine 86771. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City of London; University, Edinburgh.

LIEBLING, Dr. George; Mus. Doc. (University of S. California); Concert-Pianist and Composer; *b.* Berlin; American citizen, 1931; *s.* of Jacob Liebling and Henriette Mosler; *m.* Alice Goldberger. *Educ.:* High School, Berlin, and Kullak's Academy of Music; studied later with Liszt. Played in Berlin at age of 11; concert tours in Europe, in Africa, and since 1924 in America; appeared as soloist with Sir Henry Wood, Sir Fred. Cowen, Sir Charles Villiers Stanford, Koussevitsky in Boston, Alfred Hertz in San Francisco, Art. Rodzinski in Los Angeles, S. Noskowski in Warsaw; Royal Court Pianist to Duke Alfred of Saxe-Coburg; commanded to play to Queen Victoria at Osborne, 1898; Order of Double Dragon, China; Lion and Sun, Persia; Cross of King Ludwig III. of Bavaria; Gold Medal by Pope Pius X. *Works:* Dramatic-Musical Legend of St. Catherine, 1906; opera: The Wager, 1912; opera: Chula, 1934; Concerto for piano with orchestra, 1925; Concerto for violin, 1924; about 200 works of every form and type for orchestra, suites, symphonic poem, piano, violin, cello, songs; Mass of Life, for four solo voices, chorus, orchestra, and organ, 1931; Lecturer and writer on musical subjects; Contributor to musical magazines; music to two of Shakespeare's poems: The Clown's Song Nr. 4 from Twelfth Night, Foresters Song from As You Like It. *Recreations:* studying Shakespeare and books of philosophy. *Address:* c/o Geo. Schirmers, Music Publishers, 3 East 43rd Street, New York City.

LIEF, Stanley, N.D., D.O., D.C., M.N.C.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Isaac Liefitz, S. Africa; *m.* Florence Beatrice Taylor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Africa; Bernarr McFadden School, Chicago; American College of Osteopathy. President Natural Healing Ltd. and Lief's Nature Cure Resort, Champneys, Tring, Herts; Ex-President Nature Cure Association of Great Britain; Founder and Editor, Health for All Magazine. *Publications:* The Key to Health; The Milk Diet for Health; How to Feed Children; Diet Reform Simplified; How to Lose Fat and Get Fit, etc. *Recreations:* reading, riding, motoring. *Address:* Champneys, Tring, Herts; 140 Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Health, Wigginton, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamstead 406; Mayfair 5591. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Authors', Lansdowne.

LIESCHING, Percivale, C.M.G. 1932; *b.* 1895; *m.* 1924, Georgina, *d.* of late James Williamson, Tunbridge Wells; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914 and 1917-18 (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916; appointed to the Colonial Office, 1920; transferred to the Dominions Office, 1925; seconded to staff of High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Canada, 1928-32; Political Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in S. Africa, 1933-35; Official Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for the United Kingdom in Australia, 1936-38. *Address:* c/o Dominions Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

LIFFORD, 7th Viscount (*cr.* 1781), **Evelyn James Hewitt;** D.S.O. 1916; Baron Lifford, 1768; late 1st Battalion Dorsets Regiment; *b.* 18 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 6th Viscount and Helen Blanche, *d.* of late C. S. Geach; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1919, Charlotte Rankine, *yr. d.* of late Sir Robert Maule, and *widow* of Capt. E. W. Walker, East Yorks Regt. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Dresden; Geneva. Studied with a view to the Diplomatic Service, but obtained commission in Worcestershire Militia, 1900; joined 1st Dorsets, 1902; transferred to 5th Dorsets, 1915; Captain, 1910; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18, including Dardanelles (till evacuation), Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir: u.* Hon. William James Hewitt, *b.* 6 Apr. 1856. *Address:* Stamford Hall, Gullane, East Lothian.

LIGHTBODY, Col. James, D.S.O., T.D.; President of McElroy Lumber Co., Exporters of Lumber, Victoria, B.C.; *y. s.* of late Wm. Lightbody, Mia-Mia, Glasgow; *m.* Ethel Tyner (*d.* 1935), *widow* of Donald Guthrie White, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Joined Volunteer Force, 1898; served European War, 1914-20, in France, Egypt and Palestine, with R.F.A., in 52nd (Lowland) Division, 53rd (Welsh) Division and 7th (Meerut) Division (despatches, D.S.O.); President of Military Courts, Assiut, Egypt, 1919; J.P. for County of City of Glasgow; Freeman Burgess of City of Glasgow; Colonel, June 1920; retired from T.F., Sep. 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, athletics, fishing and shooting. *Address:* Union Club, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T.A.:* Maclumco. *T.:* 854. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; B.C. Automobile, Victoria; West Bay Corinthian Yacht (Commodore), Esquimalt, B.C.

LIGHTFOOT, Ben, M.C.; M.A., F.G.S., A.I.M.M.; Director, Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia; *b.* 30 Jan. 1888; *s.* of J. Lightfoot, Boston Spa; *m.* 1922, E. Longbottom, Allerton, Bradford; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Harkness University Prize for Geology, Geological Survey of Scotland, 1909-10; Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia, 1911-14; Sorby Research Fellowship by Royal Society, 1914; served Royal Engineers, 1915-18 (despatches twice, M.C.), temp. Major; Mining Geologist to Perrin and Marshall in Hyderabad, 1919-20; rejoined Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1921; Lyell Fund Geological Society of London, 1928. *Publications:* contributions to official publications of Geological Survey of Scotland and to numerous short reports and bulletins of Geological Survey of S. Rhodesia. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Box 366, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.* Geological.

LIGHTFOOT, Rev. Josiah, M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Peter Lightfoot, of Tunstall, North Stafford; *m.* 1896, Kate Beatrice Sandford, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Royal University of Ireland. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Curate of Holy Trinity, Rusholme, 1887-88; of Holy Innocents, Fallowfield, 1888-96; Rector of S. Michael's, Hulme, 1896-1906; Rector of S. Mary's, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1906-32; Rural Dean of Cheetham, 1918; Hon. Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* 4 Holmfield Avenue, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2776. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

LIGHTFOOT, Prof. Robert Henry, M.A.; Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Dean Ireland Professor of Exegesis of Holy Scripture, Oxford University, since 1934; Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford, 1921; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 30 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of late Ven. R. P. Lightfoot, D.D., Archdeacon of Oakham, and Alice Gordon, *d.* of Rev. George Robbins, M.A., Vicar of Courteenhall, Northants. *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Theological Honours, 1907; Liddon Student, 1907; Senior Greek Testament Prize, 1908; Senior LXX Prize, 1908; Curate of Haslemere, 1909-12; Bursar of Wells Theological College, 1912-13; Vice-Principal, 1913-16; Principal, 1916-19; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1918; Fellow and Chaplain of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1934; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1938. *Publications:* History and Interpretation in the Gospels, 1935; Locality and Doctrine in the Gospels, 1938. *Address:* New College, Oxford.

LIGHTHALL, William Douw, K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C.; Barrister, author, publicist; *b.* 27 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of Wm. Francis (Schuyler-) Lighthall, Notaire, Montreal, and Margaret, *d.* of Captain Henry Wright of Chateauguay; *m.* 1890, Cybel, *d.* of John Wilkes and Alice Sabine, of Tewin, and *g.d.* of Rev. Henry Wilkes, D.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Montreal; McGill University. B.A., 1880; B.C.L. 1881; M.A. 1885; Representative Fellow, 1910; called to Bar, 1881; LL.D. (Hon.) 1921; Mayor of Westmount, Montreal, 1900-1-2; founded the Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1901; Hon. Pres.; Metropolitan Parks Commissioner for Greater Montreal, 1910; Pres. Antiquarian Society of Montreal, 1912; President Royal Society of Canada, 1917; founded Chateau de Ramezay Museum, 1895; Chairman McCord National Museum, etc.; founded Great War Veterans' Association movement, 1915; President Canadian Authors Association, 1930-31; has introduced much municipal legislation into Parliament. *Publications:* Thoughts, Moods, and Ideals (verse), 1887; The Young Seigneur, or Nation-Making, 1888; originated and edited Songs of the Great Dominion (Windsor Series), 1891, and Canadian Poems (Canterbury Poets), 1891; Montreal after 250 Years, 1892; The False Chevalier, 1898; The Glorious Enterprise, 1902; Canada a Modern Nation, 1904; The Master of Life, 1908; The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec; The Land of Manitou, 1916; Old Measures (verse), 1922; The Person of Evolution, 1930; Prehistoric Montreal; Resemblances between Chinese and Maya Civilization; The Diffusion Controversy: has Astronomy Decided it? 1938; Origin of the Iroquoian Stock; General Statement of new Instinctivistic Philosophy (Evolutionary, Cosmic, Christian) in the Italian Symposium La Fase Attuale, 1936; and many ethical, historical, and literary pamphlets. *Recreations:* camping, antiquarianism. *Address:* Châteauclair, Westmount, Montreal; Highbury, Lac Tremblant, P.Q. *T.A.:* Lighthall. *Clubs:* Canadian, University, Montreal.

LIGHTLEY, Rev. John W., M.A., B.D., D.Lit.; Minister of Methodist Church; Chairman of the Leeds District, 1915-30; President of the Conference, 1928-29; *b.* Simonside, South Shields, 24 June 1867; *s.* of Wm. Lightley. *Educ.:* Wesleyan Schools at East Jarrow and Castleford; Didsbury Coll., Manchester; Paris, at the Faculty of Protestant Theology and the Sorbonne; Leipzig, at the University. Intended for the teaching profession, but left this for the Ministry, entering the Theological College, 1889; held pastorates at Alnmouth (Northumb.), Newcastle-on-Tyne, Bolton, Paris (English), Harrogate (twice), and Headingley (twice); Tutor in O.T. subjects at Headingley College until the war broke out and led to the temporary closing of the College; Fernley Lecturer, 1919; elected to the Legal Hundred, 1921; Principal of Wesley College, Headingley, 1930-36. *Publications:* Les Scribes (a thesis for the B.D., Paris); Jewish Sects and Parties in the time of Christ. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 49 West Park Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T.:* Roundhay 63331.

LIGHTON, Sir Christopher Robert, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 30 June 1897; *o. s.* of 7th Bt. and Helen (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Houldsworth, Coltness, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Rachel Gwendoline, *yr. d.* of late Rear-Adm. W. S. Goodridge, C.I.E.; two

d. *Educ.:* Eton College; R.M.C. Late The King's Royal Rifle Corps. *Heir:* none. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LIGHTSTONE Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.D., M.D., C.M.; Deputy Director-General Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, since 1933; Acting Director-General since 1938; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Michael and Fanny Lightstone, Montreal; *m.* 1912, Doris Eva Joseph (*d.* 1927), of 66 Porchester Terrace, W.2; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Bishop University; McGill University, Montreal. Medical Superintendent, Women's Hospital, Montreal; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Bishop University, Montreal; Clinical Assistant, Aural Dept., London Hospital; Registrar, London Throat Hospital; served Spanish-American War with American Red Cross in Cuba, 1898; South African War with Canadian Field Artillery, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Germany, and North Russia; Lt. 6th Cavalry Field Ambulance; M.O. Headquarters, 4th Army, Command 47 Casualty Clearing Station; M.O. Headquarters, North Russia (D.S.O., M.C., F.D., despatches 6 times). *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 49 Lowndes Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3567; Brownleas, Aldwick, Sussex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LILFORD, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1797), **John Powys;** J.P.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; *s.* of 4th Baron and *d.* of Robert William Brandling, Low Gosford, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1896; *m.* 1894, Milly, *d.* of George Soltau-Symons, Chaddlewood, Plympton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A.). Captain 3rd Batt. Northants Regt. Owns about 15,600 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Stephen Powys, *q.v.* *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, well-known breeder of shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Lilford Hall, Oundle; Bank Hall, Preston. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

See also F. G. D. Drewitt.

LILLEY, Preb. Canon Alfred Leslie; Canon Emeritus of Hereford; *b.* 14 Aug. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of Joseph Lilley of Balleer, Co. Armagh; *m.* 1895, Mary Leslie (*d.* 1937), *e. surv. d.* of Major John Blackburn of 17 Ashley Gardens, Westminster; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin. Moderator and Medallist in Modern Literature; Gold Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the University Philosophical Society; Medallist in Composition and Oratory of the College Theological Society; Downes Divinity Premium; Private Tutor at Trinity College, Dublin, 1886-89; Curate of Glendermott, Derry, 1889-91; Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1891-1900; Vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, 1900-12; Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, 1911-36; Prælector, 1911-37 and Chancellor, 1922-36, of Hereford; Archdeacon of Ludlow, 1913-28. *Publications:* Sir Joshua Fitch: his Life and Work, 1906; Adventus Regni, 1907; Modernism, 1908; What We Want (trans. from Italian), 1907; Programme of Modernism (introduction), 1908; The Soul of St. Paul, 1909; The Religion of Life, 1910; Nature and Super-nature, 1911; The Nation in Judgment, 1911; Prayer in Christian Theology, 1924; Worship: Its Necessity, Nature, and Expression, 1926; Sacraments, their Meaning for Christian Worship, 1928; Religion and Revelation, 1932; contributor to A Lent in London, Lombard Street Sermons, Prophets of the Century, Good Citizenship, Practical Questions, New Century Problems, Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics; Social Discipline in the Christian Community; Social and Political Thinkers of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. *Address:* 25 Norham Road, Oxford. *Club:* Sesame.

See also Rev. J. M. Creed.

LILLEY, His Hon. Judge Cecil William, Judge of County Courts since 1934; *b.* 23 March 1878; *s.* of Joseph Edward Lilley and Emma Rowell Harris; *m.* 1936, Margaret Blanche, *y. d.* of late W. Herbert Williams. *Educ.:* Harrow. After travelling abroad, called to Bar 1900; Junior Counsel for Ministry of Labour, 1921; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 33 Dover Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0768. *Clubs:* Travellers', Union.

LILLEY, Ernest Lewis, M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Surgeon to Leicester and Leicestershire Maternity Hospital; *b.* 30 May 1876; *s.* of Samuel John Lilley; *m.* 1913, Margaret Nora, *y. d.* of late Dr. Richard Wood, Llanbedr; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School; Charing Cross Hospital. Member of Council, British Medical Association; Member of Council, Medical Defence Union; Member of Council, University College, Leicester; Organist of Great Meeting, Leicester; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T); ex-President Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Waterloo Gardens, 86 New Walk, Leicester; Delapré, Scraptoft, Leicestershire. *T.:* Leicester 22471.

LILLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; Sudan Political Service; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *m.* 1920, Annie Lennox Boyd Clark (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to The Yorkshire Regt., 1906; served with The King's African Rifles, 1911-14; operations in Uganda, 1913-14 (African General Service Medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired from Regular Army, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Sports.

LILLICO, William Lionel James, C.B.E. 1920; a partner in William Lillico & Son, corn and seed merchants, 6 Cherry Orchard Road, Croydon; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late William Lillico, Coombe Hill House, Croydon; *m.* 1915, Florence, *d.* of George E. Goldsmith; one *d.* Director of Feeding Stuffs Supplies, Ministry of Food during the European War. *Address:* Hillcrest, Brownlow Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 5767.

LILLIE, Cyril McEachern, D.S.O. 1917; Wool Buyer Wm. Haughton and Co, Melbourne; Director Port Phillip Mills Pty. Ltd., Melbourne; *b.* 25 Nov. 1894; *s.* of James Lillie and Louise McEachern; *m.* 1924, Treasure, *d.* of V. C. Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. 2nd Lieut. 46th Battn. C.M.F. 1913-14; transferred 5th Battn. A.I.F. Aug. 1914; served Egypt, Gallipoli, France 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches), Captain, 1916; placed on Reserve of Officers, 1919; Wool Buyer since 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gaynor Court Park, Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Lilliewool, Melbourne. *T.:* U 9243. *Club:* Commonwealth Golf, Melbourne.

LILLIE, Very Rev. Handley William Russell, S.J., M.A.; Rector of Beaumont College, Old Windsor, since 1937; *b.* 2 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of Cecil Firmin Lillie, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Newchurch, Kent, and Caroline Margaret Lucy, *y. d.* of Rev. George Booth Perry-Ayscough, M.A., Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, and Hon. Emma Sophia Parnell. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Campion Hall, Oxford (2nd Cl. Hist.); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst; Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Ordained priest, 1934; Chorister of Westminster Abbey, 1911-16; Asst. Master, Wimbledon College, 1922-23; Beaumont College, 1929-31; Senior History Master, Beaumont College, 1936; Director of Music, Beaumont College, 1929-31 and since 1936. *Address:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks. *T.:* Windsor 224.

LILLIE, John Adam, K.C. 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Member of the Scottish Bar and of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 25 July, 1884; *e. s.* of Thomas Lillie, Aberdeen. *Educ:* Brockley's Academy, Broughty Ferry; Aberdeen Grammar School; University of Aberdeen (M.A. 1906); University of Edinburgh (LL.B. 1910). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1912; called to English Bar, 1921; Lecturer on Mercantile Law, University of Edinburgh, 1928. *Publications* Joint author of the Mercantile Law of Scotland, 1923; Articles in Green's Encyclopaedia of the Law of Scotland

on Company Law,' and Sale of Goods. *Address:* 85 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25858. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LILLINGSTON, Rev. Canon Arthur Blackwell Goulburn, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Durham since 1914; Sub-Dean, 1927; Rural Dean of Durham, 1924; *b.* 12 Nov. 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. A. C. Lillingston, at one time Archdeacon of Yass, N.S.W.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mabel Mary (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of late G. W. Campbell, 22 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Margaret Milora (*d.* 1928), 3rd *d.* of late William Cross of Minterne, Dorset; 3rd, 1931, Margaret Helen, *d.* of Rev. C. F. Bickmore. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge. Ordained 1887; Curate of St. Paul, Onslow Square, 1887-95; Vicar of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1895-99; St. Margaret, Ipswich, 1899-1904; Holy Trinity, Hull, 1904-14; Hon. Canon of York Minster, 1913; Vicar of St. John's, Paddington, 1914; Examining Chaplain for the Bishop of Durham, 1914-20, and since 1934. *Publication:* Thoughts on Evangelism, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 44. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LILLY, Captain Charles Otto, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. Dorsetshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1922, Berthe Madeleine Eugenie Lecat. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered army, 1911; Captain, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); resigned commission, 1921. *Address:* 78 Bridge Lane, Golders Green, N.W.11.

LILLY, Walter Elsworthy, M.A.; M.A.I.; D.Sc.; Emeritus Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* London, 1867. *Educ.:* privately. Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1891; afterwards graduated at Trinity College, Dublin. Apprenticed to Stephens and Woodman, Brixton, S.W., and afterwards obtained workshop experience with other firms; Draughtsman to the Albert Dock Engine Works, London, E., 1888; Hon. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers of Ireland and of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London. *Publications:* Design of Columns and Plate Girders; various papers, Inst. C.E., Ireland, Mechanical Engineers, Civil Engineers, London, and in Engineering on Secondary Flexure of Columns, Testing Machines, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, cycling, and golf. *Address:* Ravensbourne, East Runton, near Cromer.

LIMA, Most Rev. Joachim; *see* Bombay, R.C. Archbishop of.

LIMBDI, Thakore Saheb Shri Daulatsinhji Jaswantsinhji Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1921; Ruling Prince of Limbdi State; *b.* 11 July 1868; accession to the Gadi, 1908; *widower*; four *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *e. s.* Yuvraj Shri Digvijayasinhji [*m. d.* of His late Highness Maharaja Shri Kesrisinhji, K.C.S.I., of Idar]; area of the State is 344 sq. miles and 207 sq. miles in the Ahmedabad Collectorate; entitled salute of nine guns; a Member of the Chamber of Princes in his own right. *Address:* The Palace, Limbdi, Kathiawar, India.

See also Maharaja of Porbandar

LIMBERT, Roy; Theatre Director and Producer; *s.* of Charles Alberic William Limbert and Florence Isabel Strahan Campbell. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served during European War with Bedfordshire Regiment, 1914-19, attaining rank of Captain; has since been engaged in various theatrical enterprises including the production of The School for Husbands, at Royal Court Theatre, 1932, She Shall Have Music, at Saville Theatre, 1934, Barnet's Folly, at Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 1935; in association with Sir Barry Jackson founded Malvern Festival in 1928, and was joint Director of this Festival for nine years until 1938 when he assumed the sole control; in 1932 formed Malvern Repertory Company which he still directs personally; is a Director of Theatre, Cinema and other undertakings. *Publications:* Articles on the Theatre and Repertory. *Recreations:* travel, golf and yachting. *Address:* Wellington, Malvern, Worcs; 25 Haymarket, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Severn Motor Yacht.

LIMERICK, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1803), **Edmund Colquhoun Pery,** D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Baron Glentworth, 1790; Viscount Limerick, 1800; Baron Foxford (U.K.), 1815; *b.* 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Isabella, *d.* of James Colquhoun; *S.* half-brother, 1929; *m.* 1926, Angela Olivia, *yr. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Sir Henry Trotter, K.C.M.G., C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Commanded 11th Brigade R.H.A. (T.A.); Bt. Col. R.A. (T.A.); retired, 1931; Hon. Col. 11th (City of London Yeomanry) Light Anti-Aircraft Brigade R.A. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Glentworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Chiddingly, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 14. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Capt. F. L. M. Boothby.

LIMERICK, May, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920: **Mary Imelda Josephine;** *d.* of late Joseph Burke Irwin; *m.* 1890, 4th Earl of Limerick (*d.* 1929). *Address:* Hall Place, Bexley, Kent.

LIMERICK, ARDFERT and AGHADOE, Bishop of since 1934; **Rt. Rev. Charles King Irwin,** D.D.; *b.* 30 March 1874; *s.* of late Charles King Irwin, D.D. Archdeacon of Armagh and Mary Waller Crossle; *m.* 1901, Louisa Jane, *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Royse; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; King's School, Warwick; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Armagh, 1897-1903; Incumbent of Brantry, 1903-16; Incumbent of Derrynoose (Middletown from 1922), 1916-34; Provincial Registrar of Armagh, 1898-1924; Archdeacon of Armagh, 1924-34; Hon. Secretary General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1922-34. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Limerick. *T.:* Limerick 583. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; County, Limerick.

LIMERICK, R.C. Bishop of, since 1924; **Most Reverend David Keane,** D.D.; *b.* Ballygran, Limerick, 27 Feb. 1871. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Munchin's College, Limerick; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Ordained, 1895; Professor Diocesan College, 1896-1909; President of College, 1909-1920; Chancellor of Cathedral Chapter, 1918; parish priest of Glin, 1920-24. *Address:* The Palace, Corbally, Limerick.

LIMERICK, Dean of; *see* Swain, Very Rev. G. L.

LIMPENNY, Eng.-Rear-Admiral Charles John., D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 8 May 1881; *m.* Dorothy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Douai Abbey College, Midgham, near Reading. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LINCOLN, Earl of; Henry Edward Hugh Pelham-Clinton-Hope; *b.* 8 April 1907; *o. s.* of 8th Duke of Newcastle, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Jean, *d.* of D. Banks, Park Avenue, New York. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Address:* Clumber, Worksop, Notts. *T.:* Hardwick, 32.

LINCOLN, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. (Frederick Cyril) Nugent Hicks,** D.D.; Chaplain and Sub-Prelate of the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1928; Order of St. Sava (1st Class) of Yugoslavia, 1932; Cross of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), 1933; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Roumania, 1935; Governor of Harrow School, 1927; Visitor Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, Brasenose and Lincoln Colleges, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Keble College, Oxford, 1933; Member of Council of Keble College, 1934; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1934; *b.* Dunstable, 28 June 1872; *o. c.* of Charles Cyril Hicks, M.D., and Agnes Nugent, *o. d.* of Frederick Ayrton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Kathleen, *d.* of late Canon Francis Forbes Savage, late Vicar of Flushing, Falmouth. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Scholar of Balliol College, 1891; 2nd Class Classical

Moderations, 1893; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895; Liddon Theological Studentship, 1895; Lecturer of Keble College, 1896; Tutor, 1897-1909; Dean, 1901-9; ordained 1897; Principal of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1909-20; Rector of Toddington, Beds, 1921-24; General Secretary Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1913-24; Vicar of Brighton and Rector of West Blatchington, 1924-27; Rural Dean of Brighton, 1924-27; Bishop of Gibraltar, 1927-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Stubbs) of Oxford, 1899-1901; to Bishop (Paget) of Oxford, 1901-9; to Bishop (Jacob) of St. Albans, 1913-19; to Bishop (Furse) of St. Albans, 1920-1924; to Bishop of Chichester, 1924-27; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1914-24; Prebendary of Waltham in Chichester Cathedral, 1924-28; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans 1921-24; for Diocese of Chichester, 1924-27, and Member of National Assembly of Church of England; Commissary to Bishop of Bombay, 1908-27; to Bishop of Nyasaland, 1915-27; in command of Oxford University Officers' Training Corps, 1908-9; Lt.-Col. (unattached list) Territorial Force, 1909; retired, 1912. *Publications:* Consecration Prayers: a Sermon preached at Consecration of Bishops of British Honduras, Zanzibar, and Khartum, 1908; The Fullness of Sacrifice, an Essay in Reconciliation, 1930. *Address:* The Old Palace, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 1430. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Raymond Savage.

LINCOLN, Dean of; *see* Mitchell, Very Rev. Robert A.

LINCOLN, Archdeacon of; *see* Warner, Ven. K.C.H.

LINCOLN, Albert George, I.S.O. 1911; *b.* Nov. 1861; 6th *s.* of late William John Lincoln, Haupper, United Provinces; *m.* 1901, Jessie, 3rd *d.* of late George Wright of Sanawar; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Passed Entrance Examination, Calcutta University, 1879; entered office Financial Comr., Punjab, 1880; Sanitary Comr., 1880-86; Punjab Secretariat, 1886-87; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1887; Head Clerk to Inspector-General Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1888; Commissioner's Office, Rawalpindi, 1888-98; on special duty with Commissioner for Khyber Afridi Settlement, 1898; Head Clerk Commissioner's Office, Peshawar Division, 1898-1901; Superintendent N.W.F. Province Secretariat, 1901-5; Registrar N.W. Frontier Province Secretariat, Peshawar, 1905-22; retired, 1922; mentioned in Gazette of India for valuable services rendered in connection with War, 1914-19, and received War Badge as souvenir and mark of appreciation of the Government of India. *Address:* Peshawar, North-West Frontier Province, India.

LINCOLN, Joseph; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1897, Florence E. Sargent, Chelsea; one *s.* *Publications:* Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; The Old Home House, 1905; Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; Cy Whittaker's Place, 1907; Keziah Coffin, 1908; Our Village, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; The Woman-Haters, 1911; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; The Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles; Quahaug, 1914; Thankfuls Inheritance, 1915; Mary-'Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1919; Portygee, 1920; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922-23; Doctor Nye, 1923-24; Rugged Water, 1924-25; Queer Judson, 1925-26; Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927; Silas Bradford's Boy, 1928; Blowing Clear, 1929; All Alongshore, 1931; Head Tide, 1932; Back Numbers, 1933; Blair's Attic, 1929 (with J. Freeman Lincoln). *Address:* Villa Nova, Pa., U.S.A.; Chatham, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, New York; Art, Franklin Inn, Philadelphia.

LIND-AF-HAGEBY, Emelie Augusta Louise, Speaker and Writer; *b.* Sweden, 20 Sep. 1878; *d.* of Emil Lind-af-Hageby. *Educ.:* Stockholm; Cheltenham. Came to England, 1896; naturalized British subject, 1912; an active and leading worker for humanitarian causes and international friendship; founded the Animal Defence and Anti-Vivisection Society in 1906 of which she is Honorary Director, Progress To-Day: the Humanitarian and Anti-Vivisection Review, in 1909, which she directs; the International Federation of Animal Protection Societies, 1909, The Purple Cross Service, with three hospitals for sick and wounded war-horses and authorized by the French War Office, 1914; France, Sanatorium Beausoleil, Carqueiranne, of 1916, and used for French and Serbian soldiers [illegible] tims of later during many years for child-vic[illegible] Phi[illegible] plôme the war; Diplôme de Grand Prix and Di[illegible] iety War d'Honneur, French Ministry of Health; [illegible]tes, t of Medal and Allied Victory Medal; Presiden[illegible] oft, en- the International Humanitarian Bureau of Ge[illegible] [illegible]al eva, founded in 1928; organised in 1932, Animal Protection Deputation to Disarmament Conference of League of Nations, supported by 1400 societies; Silver Medal of French Ministry of Agriculture for services rendered to animals useful to agriculture and for having furthered inclusion of protection of animals in the objects of the League of Nations; Medal of the French Ministry of Foreign Affairs for work of Geneva International Bureau; founded Health Education and Research Council (international, dissociated from experiments on animals) in 1935; is President of London Spiritualist Alliance and Quest Club; Member of Council of Anglo-Swedish Society. *Publications:* August Strindberg, 1913; Mountain Meditations, 1917; Be Peacemakers, 1924; numerous pamphlets and articles dealing with humanitarian and psychic subjects and the freedom of women. *Recreations:* mountains, motoring. *Address:* 7 St. Edmund's Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.8; 15 St. James's Place, S.W.1.; Villa St. Vincent, Carqueiranne, France. *Club:* P.E.N.

LINDBERGH, Col. Charles Augustus, A.F.C., D.S.C.; *b.* Detroit, 4 Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Augustus Lindbergh and Evangeline Lodge Land; *m.* 1929, Anne (Hubbard Gold Medal 1934; author of North to the Orient, 1935), *d.* of late Dwight W. Morrow; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Wisconsin. Enrolled in Flying School, Lincoln, Neb., 1922; flew alone from New York to Paris, 1927; flew from America to Copenhagen via Greenland, Iceland and the Shetland Isles, 1933 with a view to establishing a Transatlantic air route.

LINDEMANN, Lt.-Col. Charles Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Sidmouth, 20 Feb. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. F. Lindemann and Olga Noble, Sidmouth and Marlow; *m.* Marie Madeleine de Lagotellerie-Tenré. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Brussels; Darmstadt; Berlin University, Paris. Research work on physical subjects; travelled South Seas, North America, Australia; served European War, 1914-18, in France (despatches twice, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1914 Star); Vice-President British Military Claims Commission, Paris and War Office, 1919-24. *Publications:* various physical publications. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, shooting, tennis. *Address:* 36 Rue de Villejust, Paris. *Club:* Athenæum.

LINDEMANN, Frederick Alexander, F.R.S.; Professor of Experimental Philosophy, Oxford, Fellow of Wadham College, since 1919; Student of Christ Church since 1921; *s.* of late A. F. Lindemann, Sidholme, Sidmouth. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Darmstadt; Berlin University (Ph.D.); Paris. Served European War, 1914-18; Experimental Pilot, Director of Physical Laboratory of R.A.F., Farnborough. *Publications:* The Physical Significance of the Quantum Theory; papers on physical, chemical, and astro-physical subjects in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Philosophical Magazine and others. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford; The Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3352. *Club:* Athenæum.

LINDESAY, Hon. Archibald L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 12th Earl of Lindsay, *q.v.*; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1900, Ethel, *d.* of W. Austin Tucker, Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* [William Tucker, *b.* 1901; *m.* 1925, Marjory, *d.* of late Arthur J. G. Cross and Lady Hawke; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Manchester-by-Sea, Mass., U.S.

LINDESAY-BETHUNE, family name of **Earl of Lindsay.**

LINDISFARNE, Archdeacon of; *see* Mangin, Ven. R.R.

LINDLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir Francis (Oswald), P.C. 1929; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; J.P. 1934; *b.* 12 June 1872; 4th *s.* of late Lord Lindley; *m.* 1903, Hon. Etheldreda Mary Fraser, 3rd *d.* of 13th Lord Lovat; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Attaché, 1896; Clerk, Foreign Office, 1897; Acting Third Secretary, Vienna, 1899; Tehran, 1900-1; Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1902; served under the Egyptian Government, 1902-4; in H.M. Agency, Cairo, 1904-6; Tokyo, 1906-8; Foreign Office, 1908-9; promoted First Secretary, Diplomatic Service, 1909; Sofia, 1909-11; Christiania, 1912; Counsellor of Embassy at Petrograd, Nov. 1915; H.M. Commissioner in Russia, June 1918; H.M. Consul-General in Russia, 1919; High Commissioner, Vienna, 1919-20; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Republic of Austria, 1920; at Athens, 1922-23; Oslo, 1923-29; Ambassador to Portugal, 1929-31; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Japan, 1931-34; retired, 1934; holds War Medals, Jubilee Medal, 1935, and Coronation medals of 1902, 1911, and 1937; has received allowances for knowledge of International Law, Persian, and Arabic; is Chairman of Meux's Brewery Co., and a Director of the Imperial Continental Gas Association and the Anglo-Portuguese Bank; a County Alderman for Hampshire. *Publications:* A Diplomat off Duty, 1928; Life of Lord Lovat, 1935. *Address:* The Weir House, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 59; 17 North Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.
See also Earl of Hardwicke, Capt. J. H. F. McEwen.

LINDLEY, Fred William; *b.* Parkgate, Rotherham, 1878. M.P. (Lab.) Rotherham, 1923-31. *Address:* 46 St. Ann's Road, Rotherham. *T.:* Sheffield 20093, Rotherham 652.

LINDLEY, James Bryant, C.M.G. 1902; *b.* Natal, 12 June 1851; *s.* of D. Lindley, D.D., of Virginia, U.S.A., and Lucy Allan; *m.* 1880, Mary Eveline, *d.* of Henry Sheldon Leavitt of N.Y. *Educ.:* University of the City of N.Y.; Williams Coll., Massachusetts; Columbia Law School, N.Y.; B.A., LL.B. *Decorated* for services in connection with refugees in South Africa. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Barkly House, Claremont, Cape Colony. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Rand, Lewanhaka Yacht.

LINDLEY, Hon. Lennox Hannay, M.A., M.B. Oxon; late Physician-in-chief to three Shahs of Persia; *b.* 14 May 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1st, 1898, Karimeh (*d.* 1911); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Adelaide Rosa, *widow* of Lt.-Col. G. Hall Parlby, R.A. *Educ.:* Oxford, M.A. Has First Class Order (Persian) Lion and Sun; joined R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1915; attached to 97th Group Heavy Artillery, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, 1914 ribbon); demobilised, May 1919.

LINDLEY, Mark Frank, C.B. 1937; LL.D., B.Sc.; Comptroller-General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Comptroller of the Industrial Property Department of the Board of Trade since 1932; *b.* Burgess Hill, Sussex, 20 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1913, Razel Elizabeth Hargreaves, B.A., L.R.A.M.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Science School; University College, London; Hons. in Physics at B.Sc., Hons. and University Scholarship at LL.B. (Lond.). Barrister-at-law, Barstow Law Scholar and King Edward VII Research Scholar (Middle Temple); joined the Examining Staff of the Patent Office, 1903; transferred to the Trade Marks Branch as Assistant Comptroller, 1926; Member Enemy Debts Committee, Russian Claims Committee, Trade Marks Committee. *Publication:* The Acquisition and Government of Backward Territory in International Law. *Recreations:* the countryside, cricket, and philosophy. *Address:* Hestia, Kingswood, Surrey; The Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, W.C.2. *T.:* Burgh Heath 1656.

LINDLEY, Hon. Walter Barry; J.P. Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1861; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Baron Lindley; *m.* 1908, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of Capt. C.M. Fox, late Border Regt., and Mrs. Fox of Corfe House, Taunton. *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (M.A.); Lincoln's Inn. C.C. Judge, Derbyshire, 1902-12; Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Derbyshire, 1909-12. Judge of County Courts in Devon and Somerset (Circuit 57) 1912-34; Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions (Somersetshire) 1914-20; Chairman, 1920-31. *Address:* Corfe House, Taunton. *Clubs:* Athenæum; County, Taunton.

LINDNER, Peter Moffat, R.W.S., R.O.I., R.W.A., R.B.C.; landscape and sea painter; *b.* Birmingham, 12 Feb. 1852; *s.* of late Maximilian Lindner; *m.* Augusta Katherine Baird, *d.* of late Capt. F. M. Smith, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Proprietary School, Edgbaston. Studied at Slade School and Heatherley's; exhibitor for many years at New English Art Club, Grosvenor, New Gallery, Royal Academy, and Continental galleries; represented in State Collections and Permanent Galleries at Wellington (N.Z.), Auckland (N.Z.), Blackpool, Barcelona, Rome, Liverpool, Bradford, Oldham, Hull, Dublin, Huddersfield, Doncaster, Cheltenham, and Brighton; Bronze Medal Paris International Exhibition, 1900; Gold Medal, Barcelona International Exhibition, 1911; Medal, S.A. International Exhibition, 1892. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Chy-an-Porth, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Arts.

LINDOW, Lt.-Col. I. W.; *see* Burns-Lindow.

LINDRUM, Walter; billiards champion; British Professional Champion, 1933; *b.* 1899; *m.* 1933, Alicia Hoskin. *Publication:* Billiards. *Address:* c/o Billiards Association, Melbourne, Australia.

LINDSAY, family name of **Earl of Crawford.**

LINDSAY, 12th Earl of (*cr.* 1633), **Reginald Lindesay-Bethune,** J.P., D.L.; Lord Lindsay of The Byres, 1445; Baron Parbroath, 1633; Viscount Garnock; Baron Kilbirny, Kingsburne, and Drumry, 1703; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1917; East Riding Yorks Yeomanry; late Major 8th Hussars; *b.* 18 May 1867; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Lindsay and Emily Marian, *d.* of Robert Crosse, *widow* of Capt. E. C. Barnes, 91st Regt.; *S.* father, 1917 [assumed additional name of Lindesay, 1919]; *m.* 1892, Beatrice, *d.* of late John Shaw, of Welburn Hall, Yorkshire. Contested (C.) Buckrose Division, East Riding, Yorks, 1906; served South Africa, 1901-2; formerly Master of Fife Fox Hounds. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. A. L. Lindesay, *q.v.* *Address:* 99 Park Street, W.1; *T.:* Mayfair 5130; Kilconquhar, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's; New, Edinburgh.

LINDSAY, Master of; Robert Alexander Lindsay; *b.* 5 March 1927; *er. s.* of Lord Balniel, *q.v.*

LINDSAY, Alexander Dunlop, C.B.E. 1919; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Master of Balliol College, Oxford, since 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1907, Erica, *d.* of F. Storr; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; University College, Oxford. Shaw Fellow of the University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Philosophy, Victoria University; Fellow of Balliol, Classical Tutor, 1906; Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, 1911; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1922-24; Vice-Chancellor, Oxford University, 1935-38; served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., despatches). *Publications:* Translation of Republic of Plato; The Philosophy of Bergson; Karl Marx's Capital, 1925; The Nature of Religious Truth, 1927; The

Essentials of Democracy, 1929; Christianity and Economics, 1933; Kant, 1934; The Churches and Democracy, 1934; The Moral Teaching of Jesus, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis and fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford.

LINDSAY, Sir Benjamin, Kt., *cr.* 1928: *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1887; joint Magistrate, 1894; Registrar, High Court, 1898; M.L.C. 1906; Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1924; Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1921-28; retired 1928; Reader in Indian Law, University of Oxford, 1930-37. *Address:* c/o The University, Oxford.

LINDSAY, Sir Charles William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Chairman and Founder C. W. Lindsay & Co., Limited, Musical Instruments, 1112 St. Catherine Street West, Montreal, Canada; *b.* 6 April 1856; *s.* of late William Lindsay, C.A., and late Frances Mary Howard, both of Montreal; *m.* 1882, Aurillia O. Stoneham (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Timothy F. Stoneham, Montreal; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; Perkins Institution for the Blind, Watertown, Mass., U.S.A. Hon. President, Homœopathic Hospital, Montreal; Boys' Home of Montreal, Montreal; Montreal Convalescent Hospital, Montreal; Boys' Farm and Training School, Shawbridge, Quebec; Canadian National Institute for the Blind, Quebec Division. *Address:* 3120 Westmount Boulevard, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Wellington 2655.

LINDSAY, Colonel Creighton Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; M.D., M.B., B.Ch. Edin., D.P.H. Cantab.; Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; Col. A.M.S. Territorial Army; retired; *b.* 25 April 1877; *e. s.* of Stewart Lindsay, Islandburn, Ballaghy, Londonderry; *m.* 1906, Margaret Hélène Swenarton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin and Edinburgh University. Served in Edinburgh City Volunteer Artillery, 1897-1901; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C. (Vol.), 1907; transferred to Territorial Force, 1908; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Col. 1917; left England, March 1915, with 29th Division; was senior medical officer in charge of landing at Y Beach, Gallipoli, on 25 April 1915; commanded 87th Field Ambulance since the landing (despatches eight times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wentworth, Dene Road, Northwood, Middlesex.

LINDSAY, Sir Darcy, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Duns, 14 Nov. 1865; *s.* of David Baird Lindsay of Dowhill; unmarried. *Educ.:* abroad. Late Secretary, Royal Insurance Company, Ltd., Calcutta; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1911. *Address:* 26 and 27 Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Sports; Bengal, New, Calcutta.

LINDSAY, Captain Eric Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 14 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Alexander Martin and Laura Wilhelmina Margaret Lindsay; *m.* 1919, Denise Raine Agnew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* All sports. *Address:* P.O. Thika, Kenya Colony.

LINDSAY, Ernest Charles, C.B.E., 1919, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon Poplar Hos.; Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital; Fellow Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Surgery, Cambridge University; *b.* 24 April 1883; *s.* of late Rev. George Lindsay, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Mae C. Davis, Undercliff, St. Margaret's Bay. *Educ.:* Otago University. *Address:* 33 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4785.

LINDSAY, Eugénie Josephine, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* London, 1894; *d.* of late Eugène Oudin; *m.* 1919, Peter Lindsay, O.B.E., M.C.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, London. Private Secretary to the Director of Military Intelligence, War Office and later to the Adjutant General to the Forces. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode Priory, Buckingham. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

LINDSAY, George H. M.; *see* Broun Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Maj.-Gen. George Mackintosh, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Comdr. Presidency and Assam District, India, since 1935; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Lieut.Col. and Hon. Mrs. Lindsay, of Glasnevin House, Dublin; *m.* 1907, Constance, *d.* of George Stewart Hamilton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Order of Leopold of Belgium); passed Staff Coll.; Commanded No. 1 Armoured Car Group, Irak, 1921-23; Lt.-Col. in Tank Corps, June 1923, and Chief Instructor Tank Corps Central Schools, Aug. 1923; Brevet Colonel, 1925; Substantive Colonel, 1925; Inspector Royal Tank Corps War Office, 1925-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Egypt Command, 1929-32; Commander 7th Infantry Brig., 1932-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1928-34; Chairman, Executive Committee, Army Boxing Association, 1928-29. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, Harry; *see* Hudson, H. L.

LINDSAY, Sir Harry Alexander Fanshawe, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; C.B.E. 1919; I.C.S., retired; Director Imperial Institute since 1934; *b.* 11 March 1881; *s.* of late A. M. Lindsay, C.I.E., and of late Catherine Fanshawe; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Louise Huntington; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford. Under-Secretary, Bengal Government., 1910-1912; Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Commerce and Industry Dept. Govt. of India, 1912-15; Director-Gen. of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta, 1916-21; Secretary to the Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1922; Government of India Trade Commissioner, London, 1923-34. *Address:* Imperial Institute, S.W. 7. *Clubs:* Oriental, British Empire; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

LINDSAY, Jack; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1900; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Queensland University, B.A. *Publications:* Fauns and Ladies (Poems); Marino Faliero (Verse Drama); Hereward (Verse drama): Helen Comes of Age (Three verse plays) Passionate Neatherd (Poems); William Blake, Creative Will and the Poetic Image, an Essay; Dionysos; The Romans; The Anatomy of Spirit; Mark Antony; John Bunyan; translations of Lysistrata, Women in Parliament (Aristophanes), complete works of Petronius, Love Poems of Propertius, A Homage to Sappho, Theocritos, Herondas, Catullus, Ausonius, Latin Medieval Poets, I am a Roman; Golden Ass; Edited Metamorphosis of Aiax (Sir John Harington, 1596); Loving Mad Tom (Bedlamite Verses); Parlement of Pratlers (J. Eliot, 1593); Blake's Poetical Sketches. *Novels:* Cressida's First Lover; Rome for Sale; Cæsar is Dead, Storm at Sea; Last Days with Cleopatra; Despoiling Venus; The Wanderings of Wenamen; Come Home at Last; Shadow and Flame; Adam of a New World; Sue Verney; 1649. *Recreation:* sun-bathing. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Lt.-Col. James Howard, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; LL.B.; Territorial Army (retired); *e. s.* of late W. A. Lindsay, C.V.O., K.C.; *m.* Joanna Lucy, *d.* of T. Gordon Duff of Drummuir and Park; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1895; commissioned as 2nd Lieut. in London Scottish, 1899; Captain, 1903; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; Staff Captain 4th London Infantry Brigade, Aug. 1914-March 1915; commanded 1st Bn. London Scottish at Loos and subsequent engagements (despatches); also commanded the Battalion during the battle of the Somme (D.S.O.); wounded in action during that battle. *Publication:* Editor The London Scottish in the Great War. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Carnousie, Turriff, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LINDSAY, Jessie; Senior Lecturer, Household Arts, King's College of Household and Social Science, London University. *Educ.:* Girl's High School, Glasgow. On Staff of Glasgow and West of Scotland College of Domestic Science, Yorkshire College Domestic Science, and Manchester College Domestic Science; Principal Manx Technical College, Douglas, I.O.M.; University of London Examiner in Cookery for the Teachers Certificate. *Publications:* Manual of Modern Cookery (with V. H. Mottram); Theory of Cookery (with Helen Tress); Modern Cookery for Schools (with Helen Tress). *Address:* King's College of Household and Social Science, W.8.

LINDSAY, John Allan, C.B.E. 1937; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman Leith Dock Commission and Leith Employment Committee; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Thomas Lindsay, Shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1901, Lillias Catherine, *d.* of late Robert Cairns, Shipowner, Leith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution. Leith Town Council, 1904-20; Provost of Leith, 1916-20; Leith Hospital Board for 25 years, President for 12 years. *Address:* Gleniffer, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* 83151.

LINDSAY, Kenneth, M.P. (Nat. Lab.) Kilmarnock Burghs since 1933; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, since 1937; *b.* 16 Sep. 1897; *s.* of George Michael Lindsay and Anne Theresa Parmiter; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's; Worcester College, Oxford. Served European War H.A.C. 1916-18.; President Oxford Union, 1922; Barnett Research Fellow, Toynbee Hall, 1923-26; Councillor and Guardian, Stepney, 1923-26; Director of Voluntary Migration Societies, Dominions Office, 1929-31; General Secretary Political and Economic Planning, 1931-35; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1935-37; Director of Victoria Colonization Company; Secretary Anglo-Canadian Education Committee; Contested Oxford, Harrow and Worcester. *Publications:* Social Progress and Educational Waste; Eldorado—An Agricultural Settlement. *Recreations:* Association Football, Oxford University 1921-22, Corinthians; cricket, Authentics. *Address:* 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 7245. *Club:* Prince's.

LINDSAY, Leonard Cecil Colin, F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; J.P. Devon; Private Chamberlain to Pope Pius XI. and formerly to Popes Leo XIII., Pius X., and Benedict XV.; Member Catholic Education Council; formerly Secretary of the New Gallery; Treasurer of the Catholic Record Society; *b.* 23 June 1857; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Colin Lindsay of Deer Park, Honiton, and Lady Frances Howard, *d.* and *co-heiress* of 4th Earl of Wicklow; *m.* 1902, Clare, *e. d.* of Col. Francis Baynham Vaughan of Courtfield, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Oscott Coll., Birmingham. Private Sec. to the Earl Marshal for the Coronation, 1901-2; Member of the Special Embassy sent to Madrid by H.H. Pius X. for the marriage of King Alphonso (Commander of the Order of Isabel the Catholic); Albert Medal for work for Belgians during the War. *Address:* 15 Morpeth Mansions Morpeth Terrace, S.W.1; 29 Plemont Gardens, Bexhill. *Clubs:* Windham, Burlington Fine Arts; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

LINDSAY, Lionel Arthur, M.V.O. 1912; O.B.E. 1920; late Chief Constable of Glamorganshire; *b.* 1861; was Adjutant, Major and Inspector of Egyptian Gendarmerie. *Address:* Canton, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LINDSAY, Martin (Alexander); Prospective National Unionist Candidate, Brigg Division; *b.* 22 Aug. 1905; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Lindsay, 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas; *m.* 1932, Joyce, *d.* of late Maj. Hon. Robert Lindsay, Royal Scots Greys; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925; Retired as Lieutenant, 1936; seconded 4th Battalion Nigeria Regiment, 1927; travelled West to East Africa through Ituri Forest, Belgian Congo, 1929; Surveyor to British Arctic Air-Route Expedition to Greenland (King's Polar Medal, clasp Arctic 1930-31), 1930-1931; Leader British Trans-Greenland Expedition, 1934; Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society; Gold Medallist, French Geographical Society; Medallist Royal Belgian Geographical Society; André Plaque, Royal Swedish Society for Geography and Anthropology; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Geographical Society; a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* Those Greenland Days, 1932; The Epic of Captain Scott, 1933; Sledge, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Castlethorpe Hall, Brigg, Lincs. *Club:* Marlborough.

LINDSAY, Lieut.-Col. Michael Egan, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. S. Lindsay; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Elsie Catherine, *d.* of E. J. Riddiford, New Zealand. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; retired as Lieut.-Col. 1920; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); D.L. and J.P. County of Fife; a Military Member of Fife T.A. Assoc. (Vice-Chairman). *Address:* Craigfoodie House, Dairsie, Fife.

LINDSAY, Noël Ker, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Edinburgh, 25 Dec. 1904; *e.s.* of late Dr. Ker Lindsay L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.) etc.; *m.* 1935, June, *o. d.* of late W. Clayton Mitchell; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Sch., York; Brasenose Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1926; B.C.L. 1927; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1927; Western Circuit; President O.U.D.S., 1924-25; M.P. (C.) Bristol South 1931-35; *Parliamentary Private* Secretary to Lt.-Col. A. J. Muirhead (Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Labour) 1935; Hon. Treasurer Junior Imperial League 1936. *Recreations:* riding, swimming, golf, walking and the theatre. *Address:* 2 Seymour Place, S.W.10; 2 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.; Albion Chambers, Bristol. *T.:* Flaxman 0154, Central 2164, Bristol 20741. *Clubs:* Bath and County, Bath; Constitutional, Bristol.

LINDSAY, Norman (Alfred William), black and white artist; *b.* Creswick, Victoria, 23 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Dr. Lindsay. Appointed to the artistic staff of the Bulletin, Sydney, 1901, and has been its chief cartoonist for many years; illustrated in line and wash drawings Theocritus, Boccaccio and Casanova, Petronius, Hugh McCrae's Satyrs and Sunlight, Colombine and Gellert's Songs of a Campaign; a selection from his best work in line, published as The Pen Drawings of Norman Lindsay; has painted in oil and water-colour. *Publications:* A Curate in Bohemia, 1913; The Magic Pudding, 1919; Creative Effort, essays on Life and Art, 1920; Norman Lindsay's Book, No. 1, 1912, No. 2, 1915; The Cautious Amorist; Pam in the Parlour, 1934; numerous uncollected stories and essays. *Address:* Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

See also W. H. Dyson, Jack and Philip Lindsay.

LINDSAY, Philip, F.S.A. Scotland, Historical Novelist and film story writer; *b* Sydney, N.S.W., 1 May, 1906; *s.* of Norman Lindsay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Jeanne Ellis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Queensland. Journalist in Sydney; Came to England to try to have his MSS. published 1929. *Publications:* Monographs: Morgan in Jamaica, 1930; On Some Bones in Westminster Abbey, 1935; novels: Panama is Burning, 1932; One Dagger for Two, 1932; Here Comes The King, 1933; London Bridge is Falling, 1934; The Little Wench, 1935; The Duke is Served, 1936; Gentleman Harry Retires, 1937; The Bells of Rye, 1937; Bride for a Buccaneer, 1938; history: King Richard III, 1933; King Henry V, 1934: Kings of Merry England, 1936; Crowned King of England, 1937; Mirror for Ruffians, 1938; boys' book: Knights at Bay, 1933. *Recreations:* studying English History, watching cricket, reading almost anything. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald (Charles), P.C. 1925; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1922; C.V.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1908; British Ambassador to Washington since 1930; *b.* 3 May 1877; 5th *s.* of 26th Earl of Crawford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1909, Martha (*d.* 1918), *d.* of ex-Senator J. Donald Cameron, Pennsylvania; 2nd, 1924, Elizabeth Sherman, *d.* of late Colgate Hoyt, New York. Attaché, 1898; 2nd Secretary, 1904; at St. Petersburg, 1899-1903; Tehran, 1903-5; Washington, 1905-7; Paris, 1907-8; Foreign Office, 1908-11; The Hague, 1911-13; Secretary to British Representatives, International Opium Conference, 1911; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Under-Secretary of State for Finance to Egyptian Government, 1913-19; Counsellor of Embassy at Washington, 1919-20; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1920-21; Under-Secretary (addl.) at the Foreign Office, 1921-24; H.M. Representative, Constantinople, 1924-25; Ambassador, 1925-26; British Ambassador at Berlin, 1926-28; Permanent Under-Secy. of State, Foreign Office, 1928-30; Hon. Doctor of Laws, Harvard, 1933. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

LINDSAY, Ven. Thomas Enraght, M.A.; Archdeacon of Cleveland, 1907-38; Canon of York since 1918; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1907; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lindsay; *m.* 1892, Marie Isobel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Captain G. K. S. Massy Dawson, J.P., D.L., Ballincourte, Ireland. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb. (Scholar). Ordained 1886; Chaplain Epsom College, 1886-88; Curate of Doncaster, 1889-1893; Vicar of Loversal, Yorks, 1891-92; St. Paul's, Middlesbrough, 1893-1905; Scarborough, 1905-13; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1913-25; Rector of Stokesley, 1925-36. *Address:* St. Ovin, Lastingham, York.

LINDSAY-HOGG, Sir Anthony Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; *b.* 1 May 1908; *e. s.* of late William Lindsay Lindsay-Hogg and late Nora Cicely, *d.* of late Capt. J. J. Barrow of Holmewood, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Dornoch, Scotland and 35 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; *S.* grandfather, 1923; *m.* 1929, Frances Mary, (granted a decree of judicial separation, 1932, divorce, 1934), *er. d.* of Arthur Richard Doble of Montreal; one *s.* *Heir: s.*, William Lindsay, *b.* 12 Aug. 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, aviation, motoring. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Capt. E. G. Wallace.

LINDSELL, Maj.-Gen. Wilfrid Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E., M.C.; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, since 1938; *b.* 29 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Col. Robert F. Lindsell, C.B., and Kathleen, *d.* of Richard Eaton of Mitchelston, Ireland; *m.* 1916, Marjorie, *d.* of Admiral Swinton C. Holland of Langley House, Chichester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Victoria College, Jersey; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1903; Lieut. 1906; Capt. 1914; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Bt. Col. and Col., 1931; served European War, 1914-18 as A.D.C. to C.R.A. 7 Div.; Staff-Capt. R.A. 7 Division; Brigade Major R.A. 62nd Division; G.S.O., R.A., 8 Corps (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre Française); D.A.A.G. War Office, 1920; Instructor D.A.A. and Q.M.G. School of Military Administration, 1921-23; Instructor D.A.Q.M.G. Staff College Camberley, 1925-28; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1930-33; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1935-36; Commander Royal Artillery, 4th Division, 1937-38. *Publications:* Military Organisation and Administration, 19th edition; A. and Q. or Military Administration in War, 3rd edition. *Address:* The Heymersh, Britford, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3093. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LINDSEY, Earl of; *see* Abingdon, Earl of.

LINDSEY, Archdeacon of; *see* Parry, Ven. H. T.

LINDSEY-RENTON, Major R. H.; *see* Renton.

LINE, Ven. Henry, Archdeacon of Waterford and Rector of Dunmore East, Waterford, 1913; *m.* Caroline Inwood (*d.* 1924). Deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; Chancellor of Waterford Cathedral and Prebendary of Rossduff, 1896-1913; Diocesan Nominator; Secretary to the Bishop of Cashel and Waterford; Rural Dean, 1921. *Address:* Rectory, Dunmore East, Waterford.

LINEHAM, Joseph, Ph.D., B.A.; Methodist Minister; Home Mission Secretary since 1928 (ex-U.M. Section); *b.* 23 April 1869; *s.* of Joseph and Alice Lineham; *m.* 1st, 1896, Jane Brown, Sunderland (*d.* 1898); 2nd, 1901, Harriet Edith Brown; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan Day School, Rochdale. Left school at 12 years; started work as errand boy; learned joinery in machine works; attended evening classes; became a Local Preacher; passed Entrance Examinations for Denominational College; after probationary period was received into Full Connexion. Circuits: Middlesbrough, Birmingham, London, North Shields, Heywood, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne; studied Philosophy at Manchester and Birmingham; graduated by research, Bristol, 1920; admitted to degree of Ph.D. 1922; President of United Methodist Conference, 1924-25. *Address:* Firgrove, Woodland Way, Selsdon, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1126.

LINFIELD, Frederick Caesar; M.P. (L.) Mid Bedfordshire, 1922-23; J.P.; *m.* 1884, *d.* of late late William Ayres, Worthing. Vice-President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1902; twice Mayor of Worthing; contested Horncastle, 1910 and 1911; Member of East African Parliamentary Commission, 1924. *Recreation:* work. *Address:* 86 Huron Road, Tooting Bec Common, S.W.17. *T.:* Whitehall 6326. *Club:* National Liberal.

LINFOOT, Capt. Harold Anyon, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., Reserve of Officers; Technical Chemist and Director of Linfoot and Cooper, Ltd., Stratford and J. W. and T. A. Smith Ltd., Old Ford Road, Colour Mfrs.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late Joseph Linfoot and Emily Florence Butcher, Lea Road, Lancs; *m.* 1923, Eileen Adela Jamieson of Heaton Mersey, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester; Manchester University, School of Technology. Entered Business of Linfoot and Cooper Ltd.; Joined Army on outbreak of War 1914 and received commission in 7th Bn. The Cheshire Regt.; served in France and Italy attached to 6th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal); left Army 1918 and returned to business life. *Recreations:* golf and tennis, formerly member Old Hulmeians Lacrosse Club. *Address:* Avonhurst, King's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 3365.

LING, Brig. Christopher George, C.B., 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of Christopher Ling, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Frances Mary, *e. d.* of William Mitchell, Srinagar, Kashmir; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Pamela Louise Archer, *widow* of Col. James Blair, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); was Chief Instructor Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; a General Staff Officer in France and Germany; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q. India, 1931-1933; Commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, India, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LING, George Herbert; Professor of Mathematics; Director of the Summer School; Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Science, University of Saskatchewan; Acting-President, 1919-20; *b.* Wallacetown, Ontario, 15 Jan. 1874; *m.* 1906, Effie, *d.* of George J. Sherry, Peterboro, Ontario; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto (B.A. 1893), LL.D. (Hon.), 1927; University of Chicago; Columbia University (Ph.D. 1896). Instructor in Mathematics,

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1896-1901; Tutor, Instructor and Adjunct Professor, Columbia University, 1901-1909; Instructor in Mathematics (summer session), University of Cincinnati, 1900; University of California, 1906; New York University, 1912; Columbia University, 1918; Member, Council of the American Mathematical Society, 1916-19; Secretary-Treasurer, National Conference of Canadian Universities, 1923-28; President, 1928-29. *Publications:* On Tidal Theory; On Simple Groups of Order, 1093-2000 (with G. A. Miller); Elements of Projective Geometry (with G. Wentworth and D. E. Smith). *Address:* Saskatoon, Canada. *Clubs:* University of Toronto, New York; Saskatoon, Saskatoon.

LING, Lt.-Col. Robert Walton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late R.A.; *b.* 29 March 1886; *s.* of late Christopher Ling, J.P., of Wandales, Wetheral, Cumberland; *m.* Mia Dorothy, *y. d.* of Thomas Reynell Lane, Rivershill, Cheltenham; no c. *Educ.:* West Downs, Winchester; Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Senior under-officer, Captain, Cricket and Association Football XI.'s; Sword of Honour, 1906; commissioned R.F.A. 1906; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Instructor, Royal Military Academy, 1912-15; represented Army at Hockey, 1910 and 1911, and at Rugby football, 1913 and 1914; served European War, 1915-18; commanded battery, Jan. 1915-Dec. 1917; Brigade Major, R.A., Dec. 1917-March 1919 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded twice); chief artillery liaison officer, South Russia, April 1919-July 1920 (C.B.E., 4th class Order of Vladimir and 2nd class order of St. Stanislas); Lt.-Col., retired pay, 1926. *Address:* 1 Ullswater Road, Barnes, S.W.13.

LINKLATER, Eric,; *b.* 1899; *o. s.* of late Robert Linklater, of Dounby, Orkney; *m.* 1933, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Ian MacIntyre, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Sometime private in The Black Watch; studied medicine; M.A., 1925; assistant editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1925-27; assistant to Professor of English Literature, Aberdeen, 1927-28; Commonwealth Fellow in United States of America, 1928-30. *Publications:* Whiteman's Saga, 1929; Poet's Pub, 1929; A Dragon Laughed, 1930; Juan in America, 1931; Ben Jonson and King James, 1931; The Men of Ness, 1932; Mary Queen of Scots, 1933; The Crusader's Key, 1933; Magnus Merriman, 1934; The Revolution, 1934; Robert the Bruce, 1934; The Devil's in the News, 1934; Ripeness is All, 1935; The Lion and the Unicorn, 1935; God Likes Them Plain, 1935; Juan in China, 1937; The Sailor's Holiday, 1937; The Impregnable Women, 1938. *Address:* Merkister, Dounby, Orkney. *Clubs:* Savile; Scottish Arts.

LINLITHGOW, 2nd Marquess of (*cr.* 1902), **Victor Alexander John Hope,** K.T. 1928; P.C. 1935; G.M.S.I.; G.M.I.E.; G.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; D.L.; T.D.; Earl of Hopetoun, 1703; Viscount Aithrie, Baron Hope, 1703; Baron Hopetoun (U.K.) 1809; Baron Niddry (U.K.), 1814; Viceroy and Governor-General of India since 1936; Lord Lieutenant of West Lothian; Chairman of Market Supply Committee, 1933-36; late Chairman Meat Advisory Committee, Board of Trade; Chairman of Medical Research Council 1934-36; Chairman, Governing Body, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1934-36; late Director of the Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, J. & P. Coats, Ltd., Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd.; *British Assets Trust, Ltd.*; Second British Assets Trust, Ltd.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edin.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of 1st Marquess and Hon. Hersey de Moleyns (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 4th Lord Ventry; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1911, Doreen Maud, C.I. 1936, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir F. Milner, 7th Bt.; twin *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); and commanded 1st Lothians and Border Armoured Car Company, 1920-26; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-24; Deputy Chairman of Unionist Party Organisation, 1924-26; President of Navy League, 1924-31; Chairman Departmental Committee on Distribution and Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Chairman of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1924-33; Chairman, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Chairman Joint Select Committee on Indian Constitutional Reform, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Hopetoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Viceroy's House, New Delhi, India; Hopetoun House, South Queensferry, Linlithgowshire. *T.:* South Queensferry 17. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

See also Lord Herbert, Lord C. M. Hope.

LINNELL, Irving Nelson; Consul-General of the United States of America at Canton, China; *b.* Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 27 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Joseph W. Linnell and Harriet Huff; *m.* 1914, Lilian B. Fisher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1904; LL.B., 1907. Member of Bar of Massachusetts; law practice 1907-14; member of Cambridge (Massachusetts) common council, 1909-11; President one year; consular agent at Prince Rupert, B.C., 1914; Vice-Consul, Vancouver, B.C., 1915; Consul, Vancouver, 1918; Plymouth, England, 1920; London, England, 1921-23; detailed State Dept., Washington, 1923-27; Consul-General, Ottawa, Canada, 1927-31; Cape Town, South Africa, 1932-35; Johannesburg, 1935-36, and also Counsellor of the Legation of the United States in South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, ski-ing. *Address:* American Consulate General, Canton, China. *T.A.:* Am-Consul, Canton, China. *Clubs:* University, Washington, D.C.; University, Capetown; Canton, Canton.

LINNELL, John Wycliffe, M.C., B.A. (Lond.); B.A. (Cantab.); M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician; Physician, Metropolitan Hospital; Physician, Mildmay Mission Hospital; Consultant, L.C.C. Hospitals Service; Physician, Thyroid Clinic, New End Hospital, Hampstead; *b.* 31 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John Edward Linnell, Vicar of Pavenham, Beds, and Emmeline Elizabeth Darby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School; St. John's College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Casualty Officer and House Physician, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; House Physician, Victoria Hospital for Children; Medical Superintendent, Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead; Gibbons Research Student, St. George's Hospital; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; served European War, 1914-19, France, Egypt and Gallipoli; 7th Division, 42nd Division, 2nd Mounted Division, and 40th Division; Acting Major, R.A.M.C. (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* various articles in medical magazines; Old Oak, the Story of a Forest Village. *Recreations:* tramping, lawn tennis. *Address:* 41 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8407; The Retreat, Pavenham, Beds. *T.:* Oakley 47.

LINNELL, Doctor Wilfred Herbert; Reader in Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the University of London; Director of the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society since 1926; Member of the Boards of Studies in Chemistry and Pharmacy, University of London; *b.* Sandbach, Cheshire, 1895; *s.* of John Goodman and Evelyn Pring Linnell; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of R. H. Hughes, Streetly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; University of Durham; Lincoln College, Oxford; *Armstrong College, Durham University*, 1919-1923; awarded the Earl Grey Memorial Fellowship, which was held at Lincoln College, Oxford; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Research Chemist at H.M. Fuel Research Station, 1924-26; Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society for Statutory Examinations since 1927; Member of the Revision Committee of British Pharmaceutical Codex; Member of British Pharmacopœia Commission

Publications: original contributions to science, published in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Society of Chemical Industry, and Quarterly Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology; a Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. *Recreations:* gardening, and swimming. *Address:* Sun Patch, West End Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 232.

LINTERN, Bernard Francis; Journalist; *b.* 26 Nov. 1908; *e. s.* of Rev. F. G. Lintern and Beatrice Golding; *m.* 1931, Mary, *e. d.* of Arthur Watts. *Educ.:* Chigwell; University of London. Studied architecture, 1926-28; Editor of Discovery, and Associate-editor of Television, 1932-34; associate-editor of Industria Britannica, 1934. *Recreations:* most country pursuits. *Address:* Cherry Hinton, Domewood, Copthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Copthorne 71. *Club:* International Building (Vice-President).

LINTON, Eldred Charles; Headmaster Newport High School since 1935; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1907; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Barrow-in-Furness; Liverpool University. Senior Master, Penygroes County School, 1905-1919; Newport High School, 1919-35. *Address:* Newport High School, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 5105.

LINTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Henry, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1884; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. the Welch Regt., 1930-35; retired pay, 1935.

LINTON, Capt. Henry, M.V.O. 1905; M.C.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1884; *e.s.* of late John Linton of Stirtloe House, Buckden; *m.* 1914, Mona, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Stoker, Vicar of Brinsop. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Shropshire L.I. 1906; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1915; served European War with Salonika Field Force (M.C.).; J.P. *Address:* Stirtloe House, Buckden, Huntingdon. *T.A.:* Buckden, Hunts. *T.:* Buckden 24.

LINTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry; D.D. Lambeth, 1919; D.D. (Hon.) Durham; Asst. Bishop in diocese of Birmingham since 1937; Rector of Handsworth since 1935; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral since 1936; *s.* of Alexander Linton of Hawick, Scotland; *b.* Hawick, 9 Feb. 1879; *m.* Alicia Pears, *d.* of Rev. J. C. P. Aldous, late Chaplain and Chief Instructor H.M.S. Britannia; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College; Durham University, B.A.; C.M.S. College, Islington; 1st Class Prelim. T.E. 1904. Ordained, 1904; Vice-Principal C.M.S. Training College, Oyo, 1904-6; Home Organisation C.M.S., 1906-8; C.M.S. Missionary at Isfahan, Persia, 1908-19; Principal Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1910-19; Bishop in Persia, 1919-35. *Publication:* Persian Sketches. *Address:* Handsworth Rectory, Birmingham. *T.:* Northern 3407.

LINTON, The Hon. Sir Richard, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James Linton; *m.* 1909, Ethel Bannister, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Terrace End School and Kenneth Wilson's High School, Palmerston, N. Retired paper, machinery, and general merchant; founder of Big Brother Movement in Australia, 1924, and was its Chairman; Vice-President New Settlers League; M.L.A. Victoria for Boroondara, 1927-33; Hon. Minister, 1929; Secretary to Argyle Cabinet, 1932-33; Agent-General for Victoria, 1933-36. *Recreations:* tennis, golf; donor of the Linton Tennis Cup for Australian Juniors. *Address:* Bona Vista, Kensington Road, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia.

LINTON, Robert George, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.; Professor of Hygiene, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 16 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. G. Linton, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Gwendoline, *e.d.* of A. Baird, Coveyheugh, Reston, Berwickshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Veterinary Hygiene, 2nd ed. 1934; Animal Nutrition, 1927; various papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Broomhill House, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T:* Lasswade 90.

LINTOTT, Major Alfred Lord, D.S.O. 1917; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of F. Campbell-Bayard, LL.D., C.C., Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Le Hurel, Icart, St. Martin's, Guernsey. *Club:* Authors'.

LINTOTT, Henry John, R.S.A., A.R.C.A.; painter of figure subjects and portraits; *b.* 25 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1907, Edith, *d.* of late John Lunn; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Audrey Ruth Mansell Wallace, *d.* of Rev. Walter Mansell Merry, M.A., of Oxford. Studied at Brighton, S. Kensington, Paris, and Italy. On staff Royal Institution School of Art; on staff Edinburgh College of Art since it was opened; Scottish Modern Arts Association purchased Portrait of Artist's Wife, 1914; Thorburn Ross Fund for Scottish National Gallery purchased Orange and Grey, 1919. *Publications:* Avatar 1916, as Happy Warrior; Modo Crepuscolare, 1917, as Messengers of Joy, British Art Coy. reproductions. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 17 St. Bernard's Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 5702. *Club:* Arts, Edinburgh.

LION, Flora; Member of Society of Portrait Painters and National Portrait Society; *b.* London. *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools and Paris under Jean Paul Laurens. Picture entitled My Mother, purchased for Tate Gallery, 1915; awarded Silver Medal Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1921; twenty Lithographic Portraits acquired by the British Museum Print Room, 1923; has exhibited in R.A. Salon, Paris, Germany, Venice, etc.; Portrait of Madame Merry del Val, Royal Academy, 1920; portrait group of The Duchess of York, The Lady Elphinstone, The Lady Rose Leveson-Gower, Royal Academy, 1924; Portraits of Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone, Sir Henry Wood, and Mrs Duncan MacLeod of Skeabost, Isle of Skye, N.B., Royal Academy, 1937; held own exhibition at Alpine Art Gallery of thirty-three portraits; also a one-man exhibition at Barbizon House of portraits and landscapes, June 1929; Two murals for Great Westminster House: Sir John Evelyn crossing the frozen Thames at Horse Ferry 1683, The Last Frost Fair, 1814. *Address:* 3 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3719.

LION, Leon M.; actor, playwright and play producer; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1928; *b.* London, 12 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1907, Kathleen Crighton Symington (who obtained a divorce, 1925). *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. First appeared as actor in London in True Blue at Olympic Theatre, 1895; toured with Forbes Robertson, Martin Harvey, Fred Terry, George Edwardes, etc.; Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; Title rôle in New Boy revival, 1907; Asticot in Beloved Vagabond, 1908; Merchant of Venice, False Gods, etc., 1909-10; Aristide Pujol, Typhoon, Within the Law, 1912-13; produced Ghosts, Monna Vanna, Three Daughters of Dupont, 1913-15 (first performances in England); Management at New Theatre with the Chinese Puzzle, Jack o' Jingles, Time to Wake Up, 1918-19; Right to Strike, Brown Sugar, Count X, 1920-21; Araminta, The Faithful Heart, Other People's Worries, 1922; Galsworthy Cycle and Windows; Mid-Channel; Sweet Lavender; The Outsider; Coming of Gabrielle, 1923; Lord of Creation, Blinkers, Tiger Cats, In the Snare, 1924; S. African tour, 1924-25, returning Aug. 1925 with No. 17; Cristilinda, The Godless, Enchantress, 1926; Escape, Riceyman Steps, The Fanatics, The One Eyed Herring, The Lady in Law, The Way of the World, 1927; Two White Arms, The Man They Buried, Many Waters, Listeners, Justice, Loyalties, The Love Lorn Lady, The Stranger in the House, The Unknown Warrior, To What Red Hell, Napoleon's Josephine, Holding out the Apple, 1928; Living Together, The Skin Game, Mariners, Exiled, 1929; This Way to Paradise, 1930; Money Money, The World of Light, Black Magic, The Immortal Lady, Champion North, 1931; While Parents Sleep,

Man Overboard, Hocus Pocus, 1932; The Bear Dances, a Cup of Happiness, The Holmeses of Baker Street, Beggars in Hell, 1933; So Good! So Kind!!, Night Club Queen, 1933; Libel!, C.I.D., Hurricane, The Big House, 1934; Galsworthy Festival Season, 1935; My Son's My Son, 1936; Ibsen Festival, 1936; The Five Ways, 1937; Land's End (with Anmer Hall), 1938; Trumpeter, Play!, 1938. *Plays:* Co-author (with Tom Gallon) of The Man Who Stole the Castle, 1900-2, The Fairy Uncle, 1906, The Touch of the Child, The Naked Man; (with Malcolm Cherry) of Mr. Jarvis, 1911, Jack o' Jingles, 1919; (with Marian Bower) of The Chinese Puzzle and Altar of Liberty, 1918-19; (with Austin Philips) Playing the Game, Promotion, 1912; (with H. A. Vachell) Blinkers, 1923; (with Rafael Sabatini) In The Snare; (with Basil Mitchell) The Five Ways, 1937. *Publications:* The Chinese Puzzle (with Marian Bower), Novel, 1919; The King who had Nothing to Learn; The Mobswoman; The Touch of the Child. *Recreations:* poetry, motoring. *Address:* 26 Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *Club:* Savage.

LIPINSKY, Sigmund; painter and etcher; Professor of Design and Painting at the British Academy of Arts, Rome, 1920-25; *b.* Graudenz, Prussia, 29 June 1873; *s.* of Isidor Lipinsky and Minna Reich; *m.* Elinita Kuempel, Valparaiso; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin. Studied at the Imperial Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1890-1895; master-pupil of Anton von Werner, 1895-1900; Great Roman prize twice and other distinctions; Member of the Sindacato Nazionale Fascista Belle Arti del Lazio; lives at Rome since 1902. *Publications:* in The Studio, Ex Libris (Spanish periodical for collectors of book-plates), Il Messagero, Über Land und Meer, Velhagen and Klasings' Monatshefte, Die Kunst für Alle, Die Graphischen Künste, Neue deutsche Exlibris, Der Akt im modernen Exlibris Hanfstaengl, Westermanns Monatshefte, Le Vie D'Italia, Rassegna dell' Istruzione Artistica, Illustrazione Vaticana, Vom deutschen Schaffen in Rom by Msgr. Hudal, Anatomy for Artists, 1931. *Recreations:* collector of ancient and modern etchings and engravings. *Address:* (Winter) Rome, Italy, Via Margutta 33 int. 42. *T.:* 65-681; (Summer) Anacapri, Napoli.

LIPPMANN, Walter; Writer; *b.* 23 Sept. 1889; *s.* of Jacob Lippmann and Daisy Baum; *m.* 1st, 1917, Faye Albertson; no c.; 2nd, 1938, Helen Byrne Armstrong. *Educ.:* Harvard. Associate Editor of New Republic, 1914-17; Assistant to Secretary of War, June-Oct., 1917; Captain, Military Intelligence, U.S.A., 1918; Secretary of Organisation directed by Colonel E. M. House to prepare data for Peace Conference; Editor, New York World, till 1931; special writer N.Y. Herald Tribune Syndicate since 1931; Member Board of Overseers of Harvard University; Degrees from Colleges and Universities: A.B. Harvard, 1910; Hon. LL.D., Wake Forest, N.C., 1926, Wisconsin, 1927, California, 1933, Union, 1933, Wesleyan and Michigan, 1934; Oglethorpe, 1934; George Washington, 1935; Amherst, 1935; Rochester, 1936; William and Mary, 1937; Drake, 1937; Hon. Litt.D. Columbia, 1931, and Dartmouth, 1932; Member of Institute of Arts and Letters; American Academy of Arts and Letters; Senator, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publications:* A Preface to Politics; Drift and Mastery; Stakes of Diplomacy; The Political Scene; Liberty and the News; Public Opinion; The Phantom Public; American Inquisitors; Men of Destiny; A Preface to Morals; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. I., 1932; Interpretations; The U.S. in World Affairs, Vol. II., 1933; The Method of Freedom, 1934; The New Imperative, 1935; The Good Society, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 230 West 41st Street, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Wanampil, N.Y. *T.:* Pennsylvania 6-4000. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Century, River, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Army Navy Country, Washington.

LIPSON, Daniel Leopold, M.A. Cantab.; M.P. (Ind.C.) for Cheltenham since 1937; Member of Gloucestershire County Council since 1925 and Cheltenham Town Council since 1929; *b.* Sheffield 26 March 1886; *s.* of H. R. Lipson; *m.* 1914, Juliet Lyon Barnett; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Portsmouth Grammar School, 1908-12; Bradford Grammar School, 1912-14; Housemaster, Cheltenham College, 1914-23; Headmaster, Corinth College, Cheltenham, 1923-35; Mayor of Cheltenham, 1935-36, and 1936-37. *Recreations:* walking, golf, reading. *Address:* Corinth House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2326.

LIPSON, Ephraim, M.A.; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1921-31; *b.* Sep. 1888; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Royal Grammar School (now King Edward VII. School), Sheffield; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class Honours in both parts of the Historical Tripos (1909-10). Engaged in literary work and in historical teaching at Oxford 1910-31; has examined at the Universities of Edinburgh, Aberdeen, Belfast, etc; Lowell Lecturer at Boston (U.S.A.), 1932; Visiting Lecturer at University of California (summer sessions 1933). *Publications:* The Economic History of England: Vol. I. The Middle Ages, 1915 (7th ed. revised and enlarged, 1937); Vols. II. and III. The Age of Mercantilism, 1931 (2nd ed. 1934); Europe in the Nineteenth Century, 1916 (4th ed. 1937); The History of the English Woollen and Worsted Industries, 1921; Increased Production, 1921; The Inventions (in Great Events in History), 1934; Editor of the History of Europe Series; Editor of the Economic History Review from its inception until 1934; contributor to the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the English Historical Review, the Fortnightly Review, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

LISBURNE, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776), **Ernest Edmund Henry Malet Vaughan,** J.P.; Viscount Lisburne and Lord Vaughan, 1695; Capt. Reserve of Officers, Welsh Guards (late Scots Guards); Lord Lt. Cardiganshire; *b.* 8 Feb. 1892; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Evelyn (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of Edmund Probyn, Longhope, Gloucestershire; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1914, Regina, *d.* of Don Julio de Bittencourt, Attaché to the Chilean Legation; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches); contested (C.) Cardiganshire, 1923; Vice President of University College of Wales (Aberystwyth); Member of Council of National Library of Wales. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Vaughan, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Crosswood, Aberystwyth; 5 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Ambassador 1568. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards'.

See also Sir J. H. Williams-Drummond.

LISLE, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1758, **John Nicholas Horace Lysaght,** *s.* of late Hon. Horace G. Lysaght and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir John Wrixon Becher, 3rd Bt.; *b.* 10 Aug. 1903; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1928, Vivienne (who obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *d.* of Rev. M. Brew. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Horace James William Lysaght, *b.* 1908.

LISLE; *see* de Lisle.

LISLE, Frederick Byard, M.A.; Head-Master of Kingsbridge Grammar School since 1935; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *s.* of F. W. Lisle and Laura Byard. *Educ.:* Palmer's School, Grays; Christ's Hospital; Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Hons. Mathematics; served European War; Assistant Master Royal Grammar School, Worcester, one year, Hurstpierpoint College, eleven years. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* School House, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

LISMER, Arthur, A.R.C.A., 1919; O.S.A. 1913; Member of "Group of 7" Canadian Painters; Educational Director Art Gallery of Toronto since 1928; Lecturer on Art, Dept. of Extension, Univer. of Toronto; Principal Teacher Training Course of Ontario Dept. of Education

1920-33; *b.* Sheffield. *Educ.:* Sheffield School of Art (Scholar); Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, Antwerp. Went to Canada, 1911; taught at Ontario College of Art, 1915-16; Principal, Nova Scotia College of Art, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, Ontario College of Art, 1919-28. *Address:* Art Gallery of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

LISMORE (N.S.W.), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Carroll, Rt. Rev. John.

LISTER; *see* Cunliffe-Lister.

LISTER, Charles Ashton, C.B.E., 1918, J.P.; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Ashton Lister, C.B.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1892, Laura Emmeline, *d.* of late A. Browning, M.A., Bath; five *s.* Has travelled a great deal in the U.S.A., Colonies, and on the Continent; served on Advisory Committees of Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Reconstruction during the War, and also was a member of the West of England Munition Committee. *Address:* Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Charles Lister, Dursley. *T.:* Dursley 74. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LISTER, Edward, C.I.E. 1917. *Educ.:* Sheffield Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Dep. Commissioner, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1918; retired, 1919.

LISTER, Lieut. Colonel Eyrl George, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; C.O. 22nd Field Brigade A.F.A. 2nd Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces, 1932-37; engaged in shipping industry; *b.* 13 Sep. 1887; *s.* of George and Alice Maude Lister; *m.* 1915, Gertrude May Armstrong; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Yarra High School. Joined Senior Cadet Bn. (Vic.) 1900; promoted through ranks to commissioned rank; transferred to Victorian Rifles 1908; Capt. transferred Australian Field Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1910; proceeded to Egypt 1915; Capt. in 2nd D.A.C. transferred to newly formed 5th Div. A.I.F.; commanded 13th B.A.C. 52nd Bty. and 51st Bty., O.C. latter Battery until Armistice; served in Egypt, Sinai, France, Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., V.D., 1914-15 Star, two medals); returned to Australia 1919; formed first Boy Scout Troop in Victoria 1908 (Chief Scout Commr.); commanded 4th Field Brig. A.F.A. 1923-8; King's Silver Jubilee Medal. *Publications:* Handbook of Regulations, Drill for Imperial Boy Scouts (Vic. Section). *Recreation:* Militia training. *Address:* Bonnay, 15 Sidwell Avenue, E. St. Kilda S.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 7362. *Club:* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

LISTER, Lieut.-Col. Fred, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late M.L.A. British Columbia; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Frederick Lister; *m.* 1902, Leonora, *d.* of Charles Sylvester Bailey, Spilsby, Lincs. Served Boer War with B.S.A. Police; European War, 1915-19 (twice wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O., C.M.G., two medals). *Address:* Camp Lister, British Columbia.

LISTER, Brigadier Frederick Alexander, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late J. F. Lister, Judge of Court of Appeal, Toronto; *m.* 1905, Annie Hutton, *e. d.* of late John Watson, Saltcoats; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 619 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Royal Canadian Yacht, Canadian, Toronto.

LISTER, Lt.-Col. Frederick Hamilton, D.S.O. 1916; of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1880; *yr. s.* of late Sir T. Villiers Lister, K.C.M.G., and Lady Lister (sister of 10th Lord Belhaven and Stenton); *m.* 1921, Mildred, *yr. d.* of late Duncan Cameron, Springfield, Canterbury, N.Z. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Capt. 1911; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1927; seconded for service in the Punjab Frontier Force, 1902-11; graduated at the Staff College, 1914; posted to General Staff, Aug. 1914; served European War and in South Russia, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Order of St. Vladimir of Russia); retired pay, 1931; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Address:* Hanford House, Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Childe Okeford 19. *Club:* United Service.

LISTER, Sir (Frederick) Spencer, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; LL.D. (Cape Town University); Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa; Director South African Institute for Medical Research; Member South African Medical Council; Member Union (of S.A.) Council of Health, Leprosy Advisory Committee, and Research Grant Board; *b.* 8 April 1876; *s.* of late Frederick Lister of Norwell, Notts; *m.* 1st, 1912, Alice Jeanette (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Leonard Baker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Ruby May, *yr. d.* of W. P. Johnstone of Waterloo, Durban, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

LISTER, Colonel James Fraser, C.M.G. 1918; M.I.E.E.; Director Spencers (Melksham), Ltd.; *s.* of late W. J. Lister of Dursley, Glos.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close, Cheltenham. Raised and commanded the Southern Telegraph Cos. R.E. on formation of T.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-18 (promoted full Colonel, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 12 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol.

LISTER, Robert John, I.S.O. 1903; Librarian (retd. 1919), Board of Trade; *b.* 1856. *Address:* 62 Melody Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

LISTER, Thomas Frederick, C.B.E. 1927; Insurance Official; *s.* of Thomas Lister, Surveyor; *m.* 1911, Isobel Lewis; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tranmere H.G. School, Birkenhead. Contested Ashton-under-Lyne, 1918; served Royal Garrison Artillery; President National Federation of Dis. and Demob. Sailors and Soldiers, 1918-1921; Chairman British Legion, 1921-27; elected Life Member National Executive Council, 1927; Vice-Chairman, United Service Fund; Trustee, Prince of Wales British Legion Pension Fund; Chairman Conferences of British Empire Service League, London, 1923; Ottawa, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Corian, Reservoir Road North, Prenton, Birkenhead. *T.:* Birkenhead 3203.

LISTER, Tom, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 10 May 1887. *Educ.:* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1910; retired, 1937. *Club:* East India United Service.

LISTER, Sir William Tindall, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; C.M.G. 1916; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon-Oculist to the King; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 4 Nov. 1868; *y. s.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Grace, 4th *d.* of Wm. Cleverly Alexander; four *s.* *Educ.:* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Surgeon Oculist to H.M. Household, 1919-36; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Expeditionary Force; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the London Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, and Assistant Surgeon Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, K.C.M.G., C.M.G.). *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 24 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2978. *Clubs:* Leander, Alpine.

LISTER-KAYE, Sir Kenelm Arthur, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1812; Capt. late 3rd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt. and Flight Lt. late R.A.F.; *b.* 27 March 1892; *s.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye, 4th Bt., and Lady Beatrice Adeline Pelham-Clinton, *d.* of 6th Duke of Newcastle; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir:* *cousin*, Lister, *b.* 19th Dec. 1873. *Address:*

Denby Grange, Wakefield. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.
See also Earl of Rosse.

LISTON, Rt. Rev. James M.; *see* Auckland, R.C. Bishop of.

LISTON, Lt.-Col. William Glen, C.I.E. 1913; M.D., D.P.H.; *b.* 30 July 1873. Entered I.M.S. 1898; Captain, 1901; Major, 1910; entered Bacteriological Department, 1908; Director of the Bacteriological Laboratory, Parel, and Senior Member of the Plague Research Commission, 1911; retired, 1924; Bacteriologist Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1925; Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office, 1926. *Address:* 33 Comely Bank, Edinburgh.
See also Charles Herbert Brown.

LISTON-FOULIS, Sir C. J.; *see* Foulis.

LISTOWEL, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1822), **William Francis Hare,** Baron Ennismore, 1800; Viscount Ennismore, 1816; Baron Hare (U.K.), 1869; Philosopher; Member (Lab.) L.C.C. for East Lewisham since 1937; Junior Whip of Labour Party in House of Lords since 1937; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Hon. Freda Vanden-Bempde-Johnstone, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1933, Judith, *o. d.* of R. de Marffy-Mantuano, Budapest; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Values of Life, 1931; A Critical History of Modern Æsthetics, 1933. *Heir: b.* Hon. Richard Gilbert Hare, *b.* 5 Sep. 1907. *Address:* 36 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
See also Viscount Elveden, Baron Heneage, Captain D. A. H. Larking.

LITHGOW, Sir James, 1st Bt. of Ormsary, *cr.* 1925; M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; Hon. Col. Clyde Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.); shipbuilder; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late W. T. Lithgow of Drums, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1924, Gwendolyn Amy, *d.* of late John Robinson Harrison of Scalesceugh, Cumberland; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s. b.* 10 May 1934. *Address:* Port-Glasgow, Renfrewshire; Ormsary, Argyllshire.

LITTLE, Andrew George, M.A.; D. Litt.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Little, Rector of Princes Risborough; *m.* 1893, Alice Jane, *d.* of late William Hart, Fingrith Hall, Blackmore. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford; Göttingen University. 1st Class Modern History, Oxford, 1886; Professor of History, University College, Cardiff, 1892-1901; Reader in Palæography, University of Manchester, 1904-1928; Examiner in Modern History at Oxford, 1904-6, and in University of Wales, 1907-8; Chairman of British Society of Franciscan Studies; Member of Councils of Canterbury and York Society since 1910, and of Royal Historical Society, 1912-23; Chairman of Publications Committee of Historical Association, 1911-13; Ford's Lecturer in English History at Oxford, 1915-16; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-18; F.B.A., 1922; Vice-President, R. Historical Society, 1923-26, 1928; President of the Historical Assoc., 1926-1929; Chairman of Council of Canterbury and York Society, 1927; Corres. Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927; Hon. D. Litt. Oxford, 1928; Hon. Litt. D. Manchester, 1935. *Publications:* Grey Friars in Oxford, 1892; Mediæval Wales, 1902; Description du MS Canonici Misc., 525, 1903; Initia Operum Latinorum, 1904; Tractatus fr. Thomae de Eccleston, 1904; Liber Exemplorum, 1908; Tractatus Jo. Pecham, 1909; Opus Tertium of Roger Bacon, 1912; Roger Bacon Commemoration Essays, 1914; Collectanea Franciscana, 1914; Studies in English Franciscan History, 1917; Un nouveau manuscrit Franciscain, 1919; A Guide to Franciscan Studies, 1920; History of the Franciscan Province of Ireland, 1920; Studies in the History of Political Philosophy by the late Professor C. E. Vaughan (edited with Memoir), 2 vols., 1925; Mediæval Studies presented to Professor Tout (edited in conjunction with Professor Powicke), 1925; Some recently discovered Franciscan documents and their relations to Celano and Speculum Perfectionis, 1926; Franciscans and Dominicans of Exeter (with R. Easterling), 1928; Roger Bacon, De retardatione senectutis, etc. (edited with E. Withington), 1928; Sabatier's Speculum Perfectionis, Tome II, Etude Critique (edited), 1931; Oxford Theology and Theologians A.D. 1282-1302 (with F. Pelster, S.J), 1934; Franciscan History and Legend in English Mediæval Art, 1937; contributions to English Historical Review, History, Victoria County Histories, Trans. of Royal Historical Society and British Academy, Mediæval France (1922), Mediæval England (1924); St. Francis of Assisi Essays in commemoration (ed. W. Seton), 1926; essays in History, presented to R. L. Poole, 1927; historical essays in honour of James Tait, 1933; Cambridge Mediæval History, vol. vi.; Archivum Franciscanum Historicum, Revue d'histoire Franciscaine, Études Franciscaines, etc. *Address:* Risborough, Sevenoaks. *Club:* Athenæum.

LITTLE, Col. Arthur Campden, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Dragoon Guards and 20th Hussars; *b.* 2 Feb. 1880. *Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lieut. 20th Hussars, 1901; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1926; served S. African War, 1900, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., and bar, War and Victory Medals, 1914 Star); Chief Instructor Equitation School Netheravon, 1919-21; Lt.-Col. Commanding 20th Hussars, 1921, K.D.G.'s, 1923; retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Cavalry.

LITTLE, Gen. Arthur Greenway, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of G. G. Little, District Judge, Jamaica; *m.* 1906, Phyllis Dorothy, *d.* of late Charles H. Beloe, M.I.C.E., Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho! Joined Royal Marines, 1894; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1924-27; Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; Commandant Portsmouth Division Royal Marines, 1927-29; retired list 1932. *Address:* South Down, Tavistock, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. Cecil Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 7 March 1880; *o. s.* of the late Col. W. Hunter Little; *m.* 1917, Dorothea Katharine, 2nd *d.* of S. H. Romilly, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Somerset L.I. 1899; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches twice); seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1908-1918; operations Blue Nile, Soudan, (1908 medal); Atwot Expedition, 1910 (medal and clasp); acted as Chief Staff Officer Darfur Campaign, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd Class Order of the Nile); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919 (despatches, 1919); Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded 2nd Bn. The South Lancashire Regt. 1918; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. North Midland Area, 1923-26; commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1928-32; retired pay 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* The Old Gore, Perrystone, Herefordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LITTLE, Admiral Sir Charles James Colebrooke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1919; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel since 1938; *b.* Shanghai, 14 June 1882; *s.* of Louis Stromeyer Little, F.R.C.S., B.A., F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1908, Rothes Beatrix, *d.* of Col. Sir Charles Leslie, 7th Bart.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Britannia, Dartmouth. Obtained five firsts passing for Lieutenant; specialized in Submarine Branch; in command of H.M.S. Fearless and Grand Fleet Submarine Flotilla, 1916-18 (C.B. civil); in command of H.M.S. Cleopatra in the Baltic, 1919 (C.B. military); Director of Trade Division Naval Staff, 1920-22; Member of British Delegation to the Washington Naval Conference, 1921; Captain of the Fleet, Mediterranean Station, 1922-24; in command of H.M.S. Iron Duke, 1926-27; Director Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1927-30; Rear-Admiral Second Battle Squadron, 1930-1931; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1931-32; Lord Commissioner of Admiralty and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, 1932-35; Vice-Adm., 1933; Commander-in-Chief, China Station, 1936-1937; Admiral, 1937; Officer of the Legion of Honour, Officer of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus,

Bronze medal, Royal Humane Society. *Address:* Martins, Thakeham, Sussex. *T.:* West Chiltington 52. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LITTLE, David, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; Director; *b.* 20 June 1867; *s.* of Andrew and Anne Little; *m.* 1897; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, curling. *Address:* 21 Wetherby Road, Roundhay, Leeds. *T.A:* David Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 66472. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leeds.

LITTLE, Sir Ernest Gordon Graham Graham-; Kt., *cr.* 1931; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; M.P. (Ind. C.) University of London since 1924; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department at St. Mary's Hospital; Consulting Physician East London Hospital for Children, Shadwell; member of Senate since 1906, member of the Court and Chm. of the Council for External Students, University of London; Consulting Dermatologist to the Benevolent Fund, National Union of Teachers, Concert Artistes Association, and Officers of Local Government Board; *e. s.* of late Michael Little, J.P., Indian Civil Service, and Anna, *d.* of Alexander English of Green Point, Cape Town; *m.* 1911, Sarah Helen, *d.* of late Maurice Kendall; one *s.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape University (Gold Medallist, Porter Scholar, B.A.). Studied medicine at Guy's Hospital and St. George's Hospital, London University, and University of Paris; represented University of London at Tercentenary of University of Hungary, 1935, and at 9th International Dermatological Congress; during World War, Consulting Dermatologist to the Military Hospital in London, to Lady Evelyn Mason's Hospital for Officers, and to the South African Hospital; late President-elect, Dermatological Society of Great Britain; Vice-President, Harveian Society; Past President of British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology; Past President of the Dermatological Sections of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association; Corresponding Member of the American Dermatological Association and of the Dermatological Societies of Germany, Denmark, Argentina, and Berlin; Hon. Member of the Dermatological Societies of France, Italy, Hungary, Spain, Austria and Poland; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome; of the Royal Society of Physicians of Budapest and of the Norwegian Medical Society; Member of Council and Governor, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Royal Veterinary College; Member of Council of the London Society; member of Executive, Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chairman of the Civil Service Committee of the House of Commons; Pres. University of London Graduates' Assoc.; member of Council, British Chess Federation; Vice-President, Imperial Chess Club; President Empire Social Chess Club. *Publications:* The General Medical Council, XIXth Century, 1926; The Voluntary Hospitals, Contemporary Review, 1928; The University of London, XIXth Century, 1926; National Health Insurance, XIXth Century, and Edinburgh Review, 1928; Undergraduate Medical Education of Women, XIXth Century and Empire Review, 1929; Paybeds for Middle Class Patients, Empire Review, 1931; Radium and the Public, Empire Review, 1932; The Voluntary Hospitals, Empire Review, 1935; Centenary of London University, Empire Review, 1936; British Empire and its Backward Races, Empire Review, 1937; article on Health Resorts of S. Africa in South Africa and its Future, 1903; late Editor of Section of Skin Diseases, Wright's Medical Annual, and the Tropical Bulletin; Editor, Skin Diseases Section, Wright's Index of Prognosis, 1931; also various contributions to dermatological journals and text-books. *Recreations:* walking tours, chess, print-collecting. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2323 and 2424. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Knights of the Round Table, 1900, Casual.

LITTLE, George Jerningham Knightley, C.B.E. 1927; *s.* of late E. Knightley Little, C.B.E., J.P., of Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Late Lieut. Coldstream Guards (Special Reserve). *Address:* Newbold Pacy Hall, Warwickshire. *Club:* Guards'.

LITTLE, George Leon; landscape and animal painter; *b.* London; *y. s.* of Thomas Little; *m.* 1st, Emma Harvey (*d.* 1918), *d.* of George Smith of The Luham, Edenhall; 2nd, Elma Mary, *d.* of J. J. Curtis of Horley; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* lecture-recitals on Dickens. *Address:* Wraycot, Lower Kingswood, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lower Kingswood. *T.:* Reigate 511.

LITTLE, Lieut.-Col. George Wilfrid, M.V.O. 1918; M.C.; District Manager London Life Insurance Company, at Toronto; *b.* London, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Col. John W. Little and Kate E. Nicholson; *m.* 1916, Amy Vere Cecil Brown, *d.* of Vere C. Brown and C. A. Moss, Winnipeg, Canada; three *d.* *Educ.:* London Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; University of Western Ontario (B.A.). Served overseas with Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; in command of regiment at Cambrai, Sep. 1918, and Mons, Nov. 1918 (M.C., M.V.O.); Lt.-Col. commanding the Canadian Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), affiliated Royal Fusiliers, 1923-28. *Address:* 245 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* National, Military Institute, Toronto; University, Montreal.

LITTLE, Eng. Rear Adm. Henry Augustus, C.B. 1935; R.N., retired. Eng. Capt. 1928; A.D.C. to the King, 1934; Eng. Rear Adm., 1934; served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1937.

LITTLE, James Stanley; author and editor; writer on literature, the fine arts, and Imperial politics, and foreign correspondent; *b.* Herne Hill; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Little, Woodville, Forest Hill, and Lilla, *d.* of John E. Cockerell; *m.* 1895, Fanny Maud Thérèse (Viscountess F. M. T. de La Blache), *e. d.* of L. Lablache (Count L. F., de Falcoz de La Blache); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Visited S. Africa; lectured in London and the provinces on S. Africa and Imperial Federation; member of S. African Committee and of Executive Council of Imperial Federation League 1886-93; first Executive Secretary of Society of Authors, 1888-90; Hon. Sec. of Shelley Society, 1886-87; organised, with J. J. Robinson, Shelley Centenary Celebration at Horsham, 1892 and 1927; edited African Review, 1895-97, and 1901-2; has been associated since 1884 with the movement for the reform of the Royal Academy; Vice-President, British Empire Union; Vice-President of the Hants and Dorset Branch Royal Empire Society; Chairman of Bournemouth Branch, Big Brother Movement; President of the Four Arts Circle, Bournemouth; Vice-President of East Dorset Art Society; Member of the Poole Education Committee; Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Maritime League; has worked for many years to secure repeal of Royal Marriage Act 1772. *Publications:* A World Empire, 1879; South Africa, 1884; What is Art? 1884; What the Boy Thought, 1884; My Royal Father, 1886; The United States of Britain, 1887; The Day Ghost, 1887; Whose Wife Shall She Be? 1888; Doubt, 1888; A Vision of Empire, 1889; The Wealden Painters, 1892; A Wealden Tragedy, 1894; The Life and Work of W. Q. Orchardson, R.A., 1897; The Progress of the British Empire in the Century (Nineteenth Century Series), 1903; The Only Way with the Empire, 1905; South Africa in the Stew Pan, 1906; The Doom of Western Civilisation, 1907; Chaos, 1908; England and Germany, 1908; The European Situation: a Critical Survey, 1911; The British Isles and the Dominions, 1911; Education and Unrest, 1913; Insurgent Woman, 1913; Thomas Hardy: Our Greatest Prose Poet, 1915; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1916; At Last: a Résumé of Imperial Progress, 1917; The War: Before and After, 1917; Our Sovereign Lord the King, 1917; The Supermenace of Ger-

many; The Inwardness of Syndicalism, 1918; How Stands the Empire? 1921; The New Constitutions (British Dominions Year Book, 1923); Education in 1923 (*Ibid.*, 1924); Education and Empire, 1923; The Genesis of Empire: Empires Old and New, 1925; The Soul of the Empire, 1926; Avenues of Empire, 1927; The Empire Beautiful, 1928; The Empire Bountiful, 1929; At the Sign of the Half-Moon, 1929; The Empire: Evolution and Devolution, 1931; Empire Builders and Empire Wreckers, 1932; The Empire in the Crucible, 1932; The Inns of Wessex, 1932; Empire Plantation, 1933; Empire Responsibilities, 1934; The Empire in Peril; A Frank Inquest, 1935; The Empire's Salvation, 1936; Empire Wreckers: Red, Pink and Drab, 1937; Empire Problems and Anxieties, 1939; The Empire: Whither? 1938. *Recreations:* country walks and genealogical research; has lived formerly much in France, Italy, Switzerland, and Belgium. *Address:* Chichele, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Authors'.

LITTLE, Robert, R.W.S., R.S.W., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of Robert Little, shipowner, and Annie Pitcairn; *m.* Ada L. M. Bogle (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, and Avenue Park School, Greenock; Edinburgh Academy; Glasgow University. Student of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1876-81; British Academy, Rome, 1882; Paris, 1886; elected Member Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society, 1886; Hon. retired member, 1936; Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours, London, 1892; Member, 1899; Vice-President, 1913-16, Hon. retired member, 1934; awarded Paris Salon Diploma, 1898; Paris International Exhibition, bronze medal, 1900; examples of work in Manchester, Huddersfield, and Ipswich Art Galleries, Watt Institution, Greenock, in the Guildhall Art Gallery, London, and in Argentina, Canada, Australia, etc. *Address:* 2B Clanricarde Gardens, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2350.

LITTLE, Lt.-Col. William Benjamin, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late East Lancashire Regt.; *m.* 1920, Doris Maud, *e. d.* of late Thomas Turner, Preston Park, Brighton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Cross, U.S.A.); seconded to Colonial Office, 1922; re-posted to Army, 1925; retired, 1925. *Address:* Shepewood House, Long Sutton, Basingstoke. *T.:* Long Sutton, Hants, 42.

LITTLEHAILES, Richard, C.I.E. 1927; M.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Littlehailes, Sunderland; *m. o. d.* of J. Rutherford, Sunderland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bede School, Sunderland; Balliol College, Oxford; Kiel University. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1902; Indian Educational Service, 1903; Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1919; Educational Commissioner with the Government of India, 1927; Educational Adviser, Baroda State, 1933; Vice-Chancellor Madras University, 1934-37; retired. *Publications:* The Duration of School Life; Reports on Public Instruction. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Longstile, Connaught Road, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 817. *Club:* East India United Service.

LITTLEJOHNS, Captain Astle Scott, C.M.G. 1915; R.N. retired list; *b.* 13 June 1873; *m.* 1912, Sybil Irene, *d.* of Herbert Wilkinson. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G. for service in command of armoured trains in Flanders (Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); originated successful mounting of large guns on trucks. Commanded H.M.S. Cicala, 1916-18; Staff High Commissioner for Australia, 1918-22; Assistant Naval Representative for Commonwealth; appointed Acting Naval Representative, 1920; promoted Captain, War Services, 1918-21; received thanks from Commonwealth Government and Admiralty. *Address:* Ascain, Basse Pyrenées, France. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LITTLEJOHNS, John, R.I.; R.B.A.; R.C.A.; R.W.A.; *b.* 4 May 1874; *m.* Idalia Blanche Hewett. *Educ.:* Bideford. Exhibitor R.A., Paris Salon, and principal galleries; Illustrator, children's books and various educational works, book covers, posters, etc.; Special Art Lecturer to L.C.C. since 1919. *Publications:* Art in Schools; How to Enjoy Pictures; Examples of Lettering and Design; The Art for All Drawing and Painting Series; Sketching from Nature; An Introduction to the Study of Colour; The Composition of a Landscape; Water Colour Painting and Painters of To-day; Training of Taste in the Arts and Crafts; part author: The Technique of Water Colour; The Technique of Painting in Pastel; Geography through Pictures; Allied Arts and Crafts; Contributor to Artist, Times Educational Supplement, Teachers' World, Schoolmaster, Modern Teaching; etc. *Address:* 2 Orchard Studios, Brook Green, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 5415. *Club:* Arts.

LITTLER, Rev. Harold Davies, M.A., Headmaster of Coatham School, Redcar, since 1919; *b.* Bryn Derwen, Colwyn, N. Wales, 1887; *s.* of John Littler; *m.* 1913, Marian, *o.d.* of John Phethean Monks, Bolton, Lancs; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rossall School (Scholar); Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar); 2nd Class Mod. Hist., 1910; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1911. Assistant Master at Pocklington School, 1910-1911; House Master at Liverpool Coll., 1911-19; Curate of Christ Church, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain St. Mary's Church, for the Blind, Liverpool, 1918-19. *Publications:* School Sermons. *Recreations:* travel, fishing. *Address:* Coatham School, Redcar. *T.A.:* Littler, Redcar. *T.:* Redcar 181. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LITTLETON, family name of **Baron Hatherton.**

LITTLETON, Hon. Charles Christopher Josceline, D.S.O. 1918; Lt.-Col. retired; *b.* 18 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; *m.* 1st, 1903, Aline Beatrix (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Sir Frederick Hervey Bathurst, 4th Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Lettice Mina, *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. P. H. Bernard, *d.* of late Gerald Paget. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); High Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1937-38; Arabian Order of the Nahda, 4th Class. *Address:* Barland House, Kington, Herefordshire. *T.:* Presteign 25. *Club:* Lansdowne.

See also Earl of Bandon.

LITTLETON, Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.V.R.; late Flight Commander, R.N.A.S.; *b.* 1888; *m.* Mary Becher; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Reendesert, Bantry Co. Cork. *Club:* Public Schools.

LITTLEWOOD, John Edensor, M.A., Cambridge; Hon. D.Sc., Liverpool; Hon. LL.D., St. Andrew's; F.R.S., F.R.A.S.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1908; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge since 1928; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Royal Medallist of the Royal Society, 1929; Corresponding Member of the Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; *b.* Rochester, 9 June 1885; *s.* of E. T. Littlewood, 15 Trinity Street, Cambridge. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Bracketed Senior Wrangler, 1905; Richardson Lecturer in Victoria University of Manchester, 1907-10; Lecturer of Trinity Coll., 1910-28; Cayley Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1920-28. *Publications:* The Elements of the Theory of Real Functions; papers in various scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Cambridge 3441.

LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson, author and journalist; Editor, Men and Women; Director, Parkside Press; *b.* Bath, 1875; *y. s.* of late Rev. W. E. Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, Bath, and Lætitia Thornton; *m.* Phœbe Stella, *d.* of late Edwin Cooper Hayes,

Solicitor, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Dover College; St. Paul's. Dramatic Critic of Morning Leader, 1897-1903; Dramatic and Cinema Critic, Morning Post, 1928-38; Referee, 1915-33; Pioneer, 1920-30; Pall Mall Gazette, 1915-23; Daily Chronicle, 1904-1915, and 1918-20; Lady's Pictorial, 1914-21; Cinema Critic, Sphere, 1924-27; Fellow of Institute of Journalists, and Chairman London District, 1920; President, Dramatic and Musical Critics Circle, 1923; Member of Journalism Committee, London University, 1920. *Publications:* The Story of Pierrot; Perrault's Fairy Tales; The Story of Santa Claus; Our Nursery Rhyme Book; The Fairies—Here and Now; The Romance of Petty France; The Child of the Sea; Valentine and Orson; Elizabeth Inchbald; King Arthur's Country; Somerset and the Drama; Anthology of Modern Drama; Dramatic Criticism. *Recreations:* gardening, play-going. *Address:* Parkside Press, 58 Haymarket, W. *T.:* Whitehall 7184. *Clubs:* Savage, Arts Theatre.

LITVINOFF, Maxim, People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs; *b.* 17 July 1876; *s.* of Maxim Litvinoff and Anne Perló; *m.* 1916, Ivy, *d.* of Walter Low; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bialystok Real School. Member of Kiev Committee of Russian Social Democratic Labour Party; Delegate of same party to International Socialist Bureau; Editor of daily paper, New Life, in Leningrad; Diplomatic representative of Russian Soviet Republic in Great Britain; Diplomatic representative in Esthonia; Head of Soviet Delegation at Hague, Disarmament, and London Economic Conferences; Deputy People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs; People's Commissary for Foreign Affairs; Deputy to the Supreme Sovet of the U.S.S.R. *Publications:* The Bolshevic Revolution; Pamphlets; Tracts. *Recreations:* cycling, riding, walking. *Address:* Narcomindel, Moscow, U.S.S.R. *T.:* 40-80.

LIVEING, Edward George Downing, M.A.; late North Regional Director British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 24 March 1895; *s.* of Rev. H. G. D. Liveing and Margaret Rands; *m.* 1923, Gladys Constance Baker; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in English Literature). Served during European War in the London Regiment in France and in Palestine; was placed in Intelligence Corps, Egypt, July 1918-Feb. 1919, for purposes of propaganda in the press; Editor of Discovery, 1921-23. *Publication:* Attack, 1918. *Recreations:* travel, tennis, walking, motoring. *Address:* 31 Lowndes Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1.

LIVENS, Capt. William Howard, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A. Cantab.; late R.E.; *b.* Lincoln, 28 Mar. 1889; s. of F. Howard Livens, J.P., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Wt.Sc.; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Price; three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge; enlisted Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut. R.E., S.R. (first War batch) Sep. 1914; Brigade Signalling Officer 75 Bde., Dec. 1914; O i/c motor cyclists, Chatham, April 1915; transferred to Special Branch R.E., July 1915; in charge recruiting the Special Companies; went to France, Aug. 1915; M.C. (Loos, despatches); Captain, May 1916; sent to England to form, command, and train Special Sections R.E., and took to front, June 1916, for Somme battle (despatches); put on Staff, Nov. 1916; Directorate of Gas Services (despatches, D.S.O.); associated with his father, Mr. F. H. Livens, in improving means for releasing gas from trenches, 1915 (used by English, French, Italian, U.S., and Belgian and Russian Armies); designed Livens large Flammenwerfer Spring, 1916, used in Somme battle; invented Livens' Projector, for concentrating enormous volumes of gas in a sudden attack, and for the form of flame attack known as Boiling Oil, used by the allied armies. *Publica-*[illegible] various. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, [illegible] revolver shooting, English Eight, 1910; [illegible]dge University Match Rifle Team; record against Oxford, 1910; Secretary, 1911; 1910 Cambridge Eight, Revolver team Capt. 1911; Territorial Revolver team; in King's hundred, 1910, etc.; played lacrosse and water polo for Cambridge University. *Address:* 32 Howitt Road, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T.:* Primrose 4177. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

LIVERPOOL, Earl of, 5th holder of title and 2nd of revived title, **Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; P.C. 1917; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912, and a Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Viscount Hawkesbury of Kirkham, Co. Yorks, and Mansfield, Co. Notts; *cr.* of earldom, 1796; revived, 1905; also Baron Hawkesbury of Haselbech, Northamptonshire, and of Ollerton, Sherwood Forest, Nottinghamshire, *cr.* 1786; title revived, 1893; M.V.O. 1900; Governor of New Zealand, 1912-17; Governor-General, 1917-20; *b.* 27 May 1870; *e. s.* of the Earl of Liverpool, Lord Steward, 1905-7, and Louisa Blanche, *e. d.* of Frederick John Howard (*brother-in-law* of 7th Duke of Devonshire); *S.* father 1907; *m.* 1897, Hon. Annette Louise Monck, G.B.E., *d.* of 5th Viscount Monck. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1891; Lt. 1893; Captain, 1897; A.D.C. to Earl Cadogan, K.G., Lord Lt. of Ireland, 1898-1900; formerly Major, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own); Staff Captain, Dublin District, July 1900 to Dec. 1901; served South Africa, 1901-2; Major, 1907; State Steward and Chamberlain to the Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1906-8. Owns estates in Lincolnshire. *Heir: h.-b.* Hon. Gerald W. F. Savile-Foljambe, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket, and racquets. *Address:* Hartsholme Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Brig.-Gen. D'Arcy Legard.

LIVERPOOL, Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus David,** D.D.; *b.* Exeter, 19 May 1867; *s.* of Rev. William David, Priest Vicar of Exeter Cathedral; *m.* 1909, Eda Mary, *e. d.* of late T. W. Miles, P.W.D., India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Queen's College, Oxford. Open Classical Scholarship, 1885; first in Classical Moderations, 1887; first in Lit. Hum. 1889; Lecturer at Queen's College, 1890; Assistant Master at Bradfield College, 1890-92; Rugby School, 1892-99; Fellow, Assist. Tutor, Precentor, and Junior Bursar of Queen's College, 1899; Dean, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1901; Headmaster Clifton College, 1905-9; Headmaster of Rugby, 1909-21; Bishop of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1921-1923; Select Preacher Oxford Univ., 1906-8, 1924; Hon. Canon and Chancellor of Coventry Cathedral, 1919; Hon. Fellow Queen's College, Oxford; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1937. *Publication:* Life and the Public Schools, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Park Avenue, Liverpool, 18.

See also Sir L. E. Barrington-Ward, Col. E. J. Skinner.

LIVERPOOL, R.C. Archbishop of, and Metropolitan of the Northern Province with Suffragan Sees, Hexham, Lancaster, Leeds, Middlesbrough and Salford since 1928; **Most Rev. Richard Downey,** D.D., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Kilkenny, 1881. *Educ.:* Liverpool; London University. Priest, 1907; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome; Extern Examiner in Philosophy to National University of Ireland, 1915-18, 1925-28; Chairman of the Literary Committee Catholic Truth Society (London), 1921; preached and lectured in America on philosophical subjects, 1922 and 1925; Professor of Philosophy for Oblates, Oratorians, and Carmelites at Bayswater Novitiate, 1918-1926; Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Dean of the Departments of Theology and Philosophy at Upholland, 1926-28; Fellow Philosophical Society of England; Co-founder and first editor of the Catholic Gazette; Freeman of Kilkenny, 1930, Sligo, 1931, Wexford and Limerick, 1932, Clonmel, 1934. *Publications:* Some Errors of H. G. Wells; Personal Immortality; Divine Providence; The Blessed Trinity;

Pulpit and Platform Addresses; Critical and Constructive Essays; contributor to Cambridge Summer School vols.: The Religion of the Scriptures, The Papacy, The Incarnation, Aquinas, The Church; Chairman, editorial board of Clergy Review, 1931. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 233.

LIVERPOOL, Dean of; *see* Dwelly, Very Rev. F. W.

LIVESAY, Brig.-Gen. Robert O'Hara, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 27 June 1876; *o. s.* of late Col. R. A. Livesay, R.E.; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of William Pretyman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered Army, 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); left army Feb. 1914; called up Aug. 1914; appointed G.S.O., 2nd grade; re-gazetted regular army Oct. 1915, as junior Capt. in The Queen's (his old) regiment; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. Bt. Major, Lt.-Col. and Col. C.M.G.); 1st Infantry Brigade, Aldershot; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1920; American D.S.M.; Legion of Honour. *Recreations:* English International Rugby Football, Kent County Cricket. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2; 26 Lewes Crescent, Brighton, Sussex.

LIVESEY, Rev. Herbert; Head of Cambridge University Settlement since 1936; *b.* 6 June 1892; *s.* of late Walter Livesey, Church Bridge House, Accrington, Lancashire. *Educ.:* S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, M.A., Dip. Anthropology, L.Th. Durham, F.R.A.I. Lieut. 4 S. Lancs Regt. (wounded); Assistant Priest, Wigton, Cumberland; Chaplain and Tutor Lincoln Theological College; Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle on Tyne; Sub-warden, S. Saviour's College, Carshalton; Sub-warden, Diocesan House, Carshalton; Assistant Priest St. Martin in the Fields. *Address:* Cambridge House, Camberwell, S.E.5. *T.:* Rodney 4162. *Club:* Constitutional.

LIVETT, Rev. Grevile Mairis, B.A., F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Rochester; *s.* of H. W. Livett, Wells, Somerset; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1st, Clara Fanny, *d.* of late Charles Creed; 2nd, Florence Maud, *d.* of late Alfred Leney, Buckland, Dover; four *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Peterborough; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of Holy Trinity, Twickenham; Minor Canon and Precentor of Rochester Cathedral; Vicar of Wateringbury, Kent. *Publications:* Southwell Minster and various archæological papers; church music. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Old Dover Road, Canterbury. *T.:* Canterbury 2934.

LIVINGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; F.R.G.S.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mrs. Diva Amelia Primrose (*d.* 1933); 2nd, 1934, Anne, *e. d.* of John Hamilton, Stradbally, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director of Air Organisation in War Office, 1917; Deputy Master-General of Personnel, Air Ministry, 1918; lent U.S.A. Govt. to organise American Military Air Service, 1918; Aeronautical Correspondent The Times, 1919; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times, Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Stanislas of Russia). *Publication:* Hot Air in Cold Blood, 1933. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide Lord, D.B.E. *cr.* 1918; Director of Special Activities to the League of Nations Union since 1928; Secretary National Declaration Committee, 1934-35; *d.* of late C. D. Stickney, Fall River, Mass., U.S.A. and Mrs. Sutherland Orr, Taunton, Mass., U.S.A.; *m.* 1915, W. H. D. Livingstone of Belclare, Co. Mayo (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1924). *Educ.:* Privately in Italy, Germany, France, and America. Worked for the Friends Emergency Committee, and the International Women's Relief Committee in England, Germany, Austria and the occupied districts of Belgium, Nov. 1914-May 1915; appointed by the British Government, May 1915, Member of the Committee on the Treatment of British Prisoners of War, and in the autumn of that year was made Hon. Secretary of that Committee on the nomination of the Home Secretary, Sir John Simon; in this capacity made several journeys to Switzerland to establish the system of examining prisoners of war transferred to that country from Germany, and in 1917 and 1918 was a member of the British Delegation sent to Holland to confer with German representatives regarding the treatment of prisoners of war; in the summer of 1919, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor was appointed by the Army Council, Head of the War Office Mission to search for missing in France and Flanders; on completion of this work in the summer of 1920 was appointed by the War Office Assistant Director of Graves Registration and Enquiries (graded as a Lt.-Col., in charge of these services in Germany, Austria, Poland and the Baltic States with H.Q. in Berlin: remained in charge of the Mission until its withdrawal in April 1922, when she received the thanks of the Army Council for her services: joined the Staff of the League of Nations Union as head of the Public Meetings Department, 1923: became member of two Committees of International Law Association in 1920; is now a member of the Minorities and Private Property Rights Committees of the same association; member of International Education Committee and of the Information Service of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Organiser of the Peace Ballot, 1934-35; Member of Executive League of Nations Union; Vice-Chairman of International Peace Campaign. *Recreations:* travelling, mountain climbing. *Address:* 27 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Adingstone, London. *T.:* Sloane 3160. *Clubs:* Ladies Empire, American Women's.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir (Alexander) Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chairman, Livingstone, Page & Co., Ltd., Upper Thames Street; connected with Paper Organisations at Home and in Scandinavia; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Duncan Livingstone of Applecross, Ross-shire, and Catherine, *d.* of Alexander Mackenzie, Dingwall; *m.* 1905, Mary, *d.* of late Donald M. MacAskill, Montreal; four *s.* M.P. (L.) Inverness, Western Isles Division, 1923-29; Contested Dover, 1918; Inverness, 1922, (twice); Whip, Radical Parliamentary Group, formed in opposition to the leadership of Mr. Lloyd George; declared himself unable to endorse the Liberal Unemployment Pledge, and consequently withdrew in 1929 as Liberal candidate for the Western Isles; joined Labour Party, 1930; Vice-Chairman National Labour Committee since its formation; J.P. County of London. *Address:* 2 St. Albans Road, N.W.5. *T.:* Gulliver 3831. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

LIVINGSTONE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hubert Armine Anson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1900; late Comdg. R.E.; Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1931-35; *b.* 19 Aug. 1865. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, Balkans, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen.); retired pay, 1922.

LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. Belfast, Toronto and Durham; Hon. LL.D. St. Andrews; President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1933; Hon. Fellow and late Fellow, Tutor, and Librarian Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. Canon Livingstone of Liverpool and Hon. Mrs. Livingstone; *m.* 1913, Cécile, *e. d.* of George Maryon-Wilson, J.P., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Hertford Scholarship, 1900; 1st Class Mods.; Latin Verse, 1901; 1st Lit. Hum. 1903; Arnold Essay Prize, 1905; temporary Assistant Master at Eton College, 1917-18; Vice-Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, 1924-33; Chairman of the Council of St. Hugh's College, Oxford,

1935-37; Pres. Educational Section of British Association, 1936; President of the Hellenic Society, 1938; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Classics, 1920; Editor of Classical Review (with J. T. Sheppard, *q.v.*), 1920-1922; General Editor of, and originator of the method employed in, The Clarendon Series of Greek and Latin Authors. *Publications:* The Greek Genius and its Meaning to Us (2nd ed. 1915); A Defence of Classical Education (2nd impression, 1917); (with C. E. Freeman) Caesar's Gallic War, Books IV. and V., 1920; Books VI. and VII., 1921; Editor and Contributor The Legacy of Greece, 1921; The Pageant of Greece, 1923; The Mission of Greece, 1928; Greek Ideals and Modern Life, 1935; Portrait of Socrates, 1938; Essay in Warburg Vorträge, 1930-31; various articles. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

LIVINGSTONE, William P., F.R.S.G.S.; Press Agent, Church of Scotland, since 1937; *b.* North Queensferry, Fife; *m.* Jeanie Small, Dunfermline; three *s.* Editor Daily Gleaner, Jamaica; Chief Sub-Editor Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette; Chief Sub-Editor Evening News, London; Editor Life and Work, the Record of the Church of Scotland, and Other Lands, the magazine of overseas work, 1912-34. *Publications:* Black Jamaica, 1899; The Race Conflict, a Study of Conditions in America, 1911; Mary Slessor of Calabar, 1915; The White Queen of Okoyong, 1916; The New Outlook, 1917; Christina Forsyth, 1918; Dr. Laws of Livingstonia, 1921; A Galilee Doctor, 1923; The Master Life, 1925; The Story of David Livingstone, 1929; A Prince of Missionaries, Rev. Alexander Hetherwick, C.B.E., D.D., 1931; The Hero of the Lake, 1933; Empire Church Souvenir, 1938. *Address:* 121 George Street, Edinburgh, 2.

LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Frederick Valiant Cotton, D.S.O. 1900; late Lieut. N.S.W. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Ercildoune, Victoria, 6 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Livingstone-Learmonth, Park Hall, Stirlingshire, Scotland; *m.* Oct. 1901, Rin, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon Carlisle of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke Coll., Camb. (M.A.). At age of 21 went out to Australia and took up squatting pursuits; went to South Africa with 2nd Contingent N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, Jan. 1900; took part in engagements at Osfontein and Driefontein, and made the general advance to Pretoria under Lt.-Col. De Lisle in Gen. Ian Hamilton's column; with De Lisle at Diamond Hill; was there for two months under Lt.-Col. Hickman, and subsequently and up to April 1901, served continuously with Lt.-Col. De Lisle in his operations in the O.R.C. and Cape Colony. *Address:* Newnham Manor, Wallingford, Berks. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

LJUNGBERG, Göta; Opera Singer; *b.* Sundsvall, Sweden. *Educ.:* Royal College of Music, Sweden; Mme. Cahier and Professor Daniel in Berlin. Engaged at Royal Opera House, Stockholm, 1918-26; Staatsoper, Berlin, 1927; Covent Garden, 1924, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929; New York Metropolitan Opera, 1931-35; singing the parts of: Elsa in Lohengrin; Kundry in Parsifal; Elisabeth in Tannhäuser; Sieglinde in Valkyrie; Eva in Meistersinger; Bryunhilden and Isolde; Senta in Holländer; Tosca; Santuzza in Cavalleria Rusticana; Leonore in La forza del destino; Salome; Crysothemis in Elektra; Anita in Jonny spielt auf; Asteria in Nero; created Judith in Goosens' first performance at Covent Garden, 1929. *Address:* 26 E. 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.

LLANDAFF, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Timothy Rees,** M.C., B.A.; *b.* Llanon, Cardiganshire, 15 Aug. 1874; *s.* of David and Catherine Rees, Llain, Llanon; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. David's College School, and St. David's College, Lampeter (scholar). B.A. 1896; St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1897; ordained to curacy of Mountain Ash, Glam., 1897; Chaplain of St. Michael's College, Aberdare, 1901-6; Member of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19 (despatches twice, M.C.); Principal of College of Resurrection, 1922-28; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, 1925-1928; Commissary to Bishop of Colombo, 1929: Missions to New Zealand, 1910 and 1913; Canada, 1914; Ceylon, 1929. *Address:* Llys Esgob, Llandaff, Cardiff.

LLANDAFF, Archdeacon of; *see* Jones, Ven. Richard William.

LLEWELLIN, George Herbert, C.B.E., 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman John Llewellin, J.P., C.C.; *m.* 1895, Alice Maude Mary, *e. d.* of Morgan Jones, Delbury, Shropshire; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; Wellington College. Three times Mayor of Haverfordwest, 1911-1917-1918; High Sheriff of Town and County of Haverfordwest, 1922; Governor of Haverfordwest Grammar School and Trustee Local Charities. *Recreations:* farming, motoring. *Address:* Red Hill, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T.:* 169.

LLEWELLIN, John Jestyn, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A.; M.P. (U.) Uxbridge Division Middlesex since 1929; Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1937; *b.* Chevening, nr. Sevenoaks, 6 Feb. 1893; *s.* of William Llewellin of Upton House, Poole, Dorset, and Francis Mary Wigan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Commissioned in Dorset R.G.A., Sep. 1914; served in France, 1915-19; called to Bar, 1921; late Col. commanding Dorset Heavy Brigade; Parliamentary Private Secretary to P.M.G., Sep.-Oct. 1931, and to First Commissioner of Works, 1931-35; Assistant Government Whip, 1935-37. *Address:* Upton House, Poole, Dorset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, Leander.

LLEWELLYN, Sir David Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P. Glamorgan; *b.* 9 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Alderman Rees Llewellyn, J.P., and Mrs. Llewellyn, Bwllfa House, Aberdare; *m.* 1905, Magdalene, *d.* of Rev. H. Harries, D.D., Porthcawl; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery; Cardiff University. Late M.F.H. of the Bwllfa Hunt. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Rhys, *b.* 9 March 1910. *Address:* The Court, St. Fagan's, Glam.; 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

LLEWELLYN, Brigadier General Evan Henry, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 31 July 1871; *s.* of Llewellyn and Rose Mary Llewellyn; *m.* 1913, Clara Maude, M.B.E., *d.* of Charles Ross, Oaken Holt, Oxford; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Address:* Nethway House, Kingswear, Devon. *T.:* Kingswear 7.

LLEWELLYN, Col. Hoël, D.S.O. 1900; D.L.; Chief-Constable, Wilts, since 1908; *b.* 24 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Evan Henry Llewellyn, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Winifred (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Alexander Berens; 2nd, 1933, Mary Constance, *d.* of Walter Sandeman, Morden House, Cambridgeshire. *Educ.:* Royal Navy. As midshipman saw active service, East Coast of Africa, 1888-90 (despatches); artillery officer, Matabele War, 1893-94 (despatches); commanding artillery, 2nd Matabele War, 1896-97 (recommended for V.C. by General Commanding); Captain B.S.A. Police and J.P. Matabeleland, 1896; served throughout S. African War; commanded armoured trains N. of Mafeking and artillery of General Plumer's Column (despatches four times); transferred to S.A. Constabulary, 1901; Commdt. Lichtenburg District and J.P. Transvaal Colony, 1902; served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914-15 (wounded); promoted to the rank of Colonel, graded as A.A.G. on the General Headquarter Staff, and appointed Provost Marshal of Egypt and the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; served in France, Tank Corps (despatches 3 times). *Address:* Caen Hill House, Devizes. *T.A.:* Police Devizes. *T.:* Devizes 39. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

LLEWELLYN, Lt.-Col. John Malet, C.B.E. 1924; 3rd s. of late Llewellyn Llewellyn of Nethway, Kingswear, S. Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined the Devon-

shire Regiment, 1904; served European War in East Africa and France (twice wounded, despatches); was in charge of the administration of the Northern Frontier Province, and later O.C. Troops, Kenya; retired pay, 1925; unofficial member Legislative Council, Tanganyika, 1929-34. *Club:* Lansdowne.

LLEWELLYN, Captain Llewellyn Evan Hugh, C.B. 1928; O.B.E.; R.N. retired; *b.* 1879; *e.s.* of late Walter J. Llewellyn, Southwood, Tiverton, Devon; *m.* 1907, Aileen, *y. d.* of late Admiral Sir Digby Morant, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Entered R.N. 1893; served E. Africa, 1896; W. Africa, 1895-1897; Benin Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); specially promoted to Lieutenant, 1900, for meritorious examinations; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance, 1919-27; retired Captain, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Glenwood, Ravenglass, Cumberland. *Club:* United Service.

LLEWELLYN, Sir William, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1912; R.I.; President of the Royal Academy since 1928; Trustee of National Gallery since 1933; Trustee (*ex officio*) of the British Museum, National Portrait Gallery, and Sir John Soane's Museum; Member of Royal West of England Academy; Hon. Member of the Royal Scottish Academy; Hon. Member of the Royal Hibernian Academy; Hon. Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Hon. Fellow of the Society of Painter Etchers; Hon. Fellow Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon Fellow of the Institute of British Decorators; Hon. Corresponding member of the National Academy of Design, New York; once a member of The New English Art Club, The Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—since resigned; Grand Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, Holland; Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts; *b.* Dec. 1863; *m.* 1893, Marion (*d.* 1926), *d.* of T. M. Meates, Wimbledon; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Kensington under Sir E. Poynter; Paris under Ferdinand Cormon, Lefebre and Ferrier. Painter of many portraits—including the State portrait of Queen Mary, the United Services Club portrait and others of Her Majesty. *Address:* Little Blundell House, Campden Hill, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 8807. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts, Savage.

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Frederick; H.M. Coroner for Flintshire; *b.* Bethesda, Caernarvonshire, 18 Apr. 1866; *e. s.* of Humphrey Bradley Jones and Lucy A. George; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Edward Roberts, Ruthin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friar's School, Bangor; Bala College; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; B.A. (Wales and London); LL.B. (London); Dr. Sc. Pol. (Hon.), University of Pécs, Hungary; Member, Royal Hungarian Order of Merit; Admitted Solicitor, 1891; associated with Educational and Health Administration in Wales; Chairman, Holywell School Board, 1898-1904; Member of Flintshire Joint Education Committee; Member of Court of Governors of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth and University College of North Wales, Bangor; Member of Welsh University Court and Court of Governors of Welsh National Library and of Welsh National Museum; M.P. (L.) Flintshire 1929-1935; Chairman, Flintshire Insurance Committee, 1912-38; First President, and President 1937-38, Assoc. of Welsh Insurance Committees; President of Federation of English, Scottish, and Welsh Insurance Committees, 1924-26, 1929-31, and 1934-37; appointed by National Insurance Commissioners and Ministry of Health Member of successive Advisory Committees and Welsh Consultative Health Council; Member of Central Council for Health Education; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; Associate of the Institute of Public Administration; has taken an active part in connection with World Peace and International Politics; President of the Welsh League of Nations Union, 1933; Member of the International Law Association and Grotius Society of London; Member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; of the American Society of International Law, and other English and foreign Peace and International Law Societies; Member of the Society of Comparative Legislation and the Société de Législation Comparée, Paris; Member of Medico-Legal Society of London; Member of the Cymmrodorion Society and of the Gorsedd of the Welsh National Eisteddfod. *Publications:* The Road Traffic Act, 1930; Contributions to Transactions of Grotius Society and Medico-Legal Society; articles on International Law and Comparative Law in various periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Isfryn, Mold, Flintshire. *T.A.:* Coroner Mold. *T.:* Mold 18 and 99.

LLEWELYN, Sir C. L. D. Venables-; *see* Venables-Llewelyn.

LLEWELYN-WILLIAMS, Dr. David, C.B.E. 1935; M.C., F.R.C.S.(E.); *b.* 3 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. John Williams, Presbyterian Minister; *m.* 1906, Margaret A. Price; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandudno Collegiate School; Edinburgh. Entered Public Health Service in 1904, as Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Leith, 1906; Medical Officer of Health for Wrexham and District, 1910; for the County of Denbigh, 1912; Medical Officer to National Health Insurance Commission (Wales); joined the R.A.M.C. 1914 and served in France until 1919 (M.C.); Granted by the French President for help rendered to Civilians in the war area, the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, and the Médaille d'Honneur des Epidémies; Medical Member of the Welsh Board of Health, 1920-35; Vice-Chairman of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine. *Publications:* several Booklets and Pamphlets on Public Health Subjects. *Address:* 33 Ninian Road, Roath Park, Cardiff.

LLEWHELLIN, Col. George Elliot, C.B.E. 1925; V.D.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late George William Llewhellin; *m.* 1931, Alice Kathleen Mary, *d.* of E. W. Dixon, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Colonel Commanding Bihar Light Horse (Indian Auxiliary Force), 1918-25 (retired); served S. African War, 1900-1; European War, 1915-18. *Club:* Bath.

LLOYD; family name of **Baron Lloyd.**

LLOYD of Dolobran, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **George Ambrose Lloyd;** P.C. 1924; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1924; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.G.S.; Captain late Warwickshire Yeomanry; *b.* 19 Sep. 1879; *s.* of S. S. Lloyd of The Priory, Warwick, and Dolobran, Montgomeryshire, Wales; *g.s.* of S. Lloyd, M.P. Rugby Division of Warwick, and also Plymouth; *m.* 1911, Hon. Blanche (late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra), *d.* of late Hon. F. C. Lascelles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Student Eastern Politics; travelled extensively in Burmah, India, Little Thibet, the Himalayas, Egypt, Morocco, and Asia Minor; afterwards appointed Hon. Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Constantinople; Special Commissioner for H.M.G. to inquire into and report upon the future of British trade in Turkey and Mesopotamia and Persian Gulf, 1908; served European War in Egypt, Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and the Hedjaz, 1914-1918 (despatches six times); M.P. (U.) West Staffordshire, 1910-18; Governor of Bombay, 1918-23; M.P. (C.) Eastbourne, 1924-25; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1925-29; President of Navy League, 1930; Chairman Seamen's Hospitals; President Royal Central Asian Society; Star of the Nile; St. Ann of Russia, of the Hedjaz. *Publications:* The Great Opportunity, 1919; Egypt, since Cromer, vol. i., 1933, vol. ii., 1934. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Alexander David Frederick Lloyd [*b.* 30 Sep. 1912. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge]. *Address:* 30 Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2000; Cloud's Hill, Offley, Hitchin. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick, Bath; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LLOYD, Alan Hubert, C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1928; Member Central Board of Revenue, India, since 1923; *b.* 30 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late John Lloyd, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1923, Violet Mary Orrock; no *c.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Members' Prize for Latin Essay; Bhavnagar Medal. Joined Indian Civil Service in Burma, 1907; served in Customs Department, 1910-23. *Address:* c/o Central Board of Revenue, New Delhi. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir I. G. and L. S. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Rev. Albert B., Vicar of Ladbroke, Warwick, since 1938; *m.* 1899; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester; Theological College, Islington. Articled to Engineer, 1888; Lay Missionary of C.M.S. to Uganda, 1894; Ordained, 1909; Rural Dean, 1916; Archdeacon, Western Uganda, 1920; Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, 1931-33; Vicar of Stanstead Abbots, 1936-38. *Publications:* In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country; Uganda to Khartoum; Dayspring in Uganda; Apolo of the Pygmy Forest; More about Apolo; The Highwayman and other Stories, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Ladbroke Vicarage, Warwick. *Club:* Overseas.

LLOYD, Rev. Albert Henry, C.B.E. 1919; Rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields since 1929. *Educ.:* King's College, London. Was Secretary of the Church Army Naval and Military War Work, 1914-18. *Address:* St. Giles School House, Endell Street, W.C.2.

LLOYD, Captain Arthur Athelwold, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; Northamptonshire Regt.; retired; Secretary Sussex Territorial Force Association, 1908-24; *b.* 26 May 1864; *s.* of Pennant Athelwold Lloyd of Pentrehobyn, Mold. Entered army, 1885; Capt. 1894; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Groes Ffordd, Llangynog, Montgomeryshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Henry Orlando, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1901; late Lt.-Col. Shropshire Yeo., and Capt. retd. Grenadier Guards; J.P., D.L. County Salop; *b.* 31 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Arthur Philip Lloyd of Leaton Knolls and Leila K. S., *d.* of late Vice-Admiral Hon. C. O. Bridgeman; *m.* 1893, Anna Maria Heywood (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Arthur Pemberton Heywood Lonsdale of Shavington and Cloverley, Co. Shropshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1884-1897; Adjutant 2nd Batt. Grenadier Guards, 1889-93; Suakim Campaign, 1885 (medal and clasp, Khedive's Star); European War (C.B., C.M.G.); J.P., D.L. Co. Salop; Alderman Salop C.C.; Director (local) Alliance Assurance Co. *Address:* Leaton Knolls, near Shrewsbury. *T.:* Bomere Heath 24. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

LLOYD, Rt. Rev. Arthur Selden, D.D.; Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York since 1921; *b.* Alexandria County, Virginia, 3 May 1857; *s.* of John Janney Lloyd, and Eliza Armistead Selden; *m.* 1880, Lizzie Robertson Blackford of Abingdon, Virginia; four *d.* *Educ.:* Virginia Polytechnic Institute; University of Virginia; Theological Seminary of Virginia. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881; Rector, St. Luke's Church, Norfolk, Va., 1885-1900; General Secretary Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, P.E. Church, 1900-9; Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia, 1909; President of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, 1910-20; D.D. Roanoke College and University of the South. *Publication:* Christianity and the Religions. *Address:* Synod House, Amsterdam Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

LLOYD, Capt. Arthur Wynell, M.C.; Parliamentary Artist of Punch since 1914; *b.* 4 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of late E. W. M. Lloyd, Hartford House, Hartley-Wintney, Hants. *Educ.:* Rugby; Queen's College, Oxford. Served with 25th R. Fusiliers in E. Africa, 1916 and 1917. *Address:* 20 St. Thomas' Mansions, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 4030. *Club:* Athenæum.

LLOYD, Bertram Arthur; Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; Senior Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch; Medical Referee, Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* Birmingham 1884; *s.* of Walter John Lloyd and Elizabeth Bolton, Birmingham; *m.* 1930, Hilda Nora Shufflebotham, F.R.C.S. Eng.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University; London Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.S. Lond., 1909; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1911; Ch.M. Birm., 1933; late House Surgeon, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street and Resident Medical Officer Charing Cross Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C.T., 1915-19, attached to 1st Southern and Second 1st Southern General Hospital; President University Graduates' Club, Birmingham, 1935; President University of Birmingham Medical Society, 1935-36. *Recreations:* foreign travel, mountaineering, music. *Address:* 40 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 2270; Hadzor Cottage, Hadzor, Droitwich, Worcs. *T.:* Droitwich 2145. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

LLOYD, Charles Ellis; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1926; practising South Wales Circuit; H.M. Coroner for Ogmore District of Glamorgan; author of novels of Welsh Life; *b.* Newport, Mon. M.P. (Lab.) Llandaff and Barry, 1929-31. *Publications:* Scarlet Nest; A Master of Dreams. *Address:* Dryburgh, Bridgend, Glam. *T.:* Bridgend 243.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; I.A.S.C., retired; *b.* 12 March 1884; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. John Lloyd, D.D., Bishop of Swansea, and Mrs. Lloyd, *née* Miss Bishop of Dolygarreg, Carmarthenshire; *m.* 1920, Nora Evelyn, *y. d.* of W. B. Jameson, of the Roundel, Wittersham, Rye; two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Cambridge. The Essex Regiment, 1904-12; subsequently Indian Army; war service, 1914-20, France, Dardanelles, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan, and Northern Persia; retired 1935. *Publications:* Warlike Snips and Snaps; Matrimonial Weals and Woes; From an Indian State; Babu Piche Lal in Europe; Higgledey-Piggledey, etc. *Address:* Karen House, Ngong, Kenya. *Club:* Bath.

LLOYD, Cyril Edward, M.Inst. C.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Gretchen, *d.* of Sir Ernest Waterlow, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. M.P. (U.) Dudley, 1922-29; Director G.W.R., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and other companies; contested Dudley, 1929; President, National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1925; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1935. Member United Kingdom Sugar Industry Inquiry Committee, 1934, 1935. *Address:* 20 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; Church House, Broome, nr. Stourbridge, Worc. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts.

LLOYD, David John, M.A.; Head Master, Grove Park School, Wrexham, since 1935; *b.* 6 March 1886; *s.* of Daniel Lloyd, J.P., and Jane Peregrine; *m.* 1914, Olwen, *d.* of Rev. D. J. Beynon, Southampton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea Grammar School; University College, Cardiff (Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1911-17; R.N.A.S. and R.A.F. 1917-19; Head Master, Port Talbot County School, 1919-20; Head Master, New-Newport (Mon.) High School, 1921-35; Member I.A.H.M., (Council) H.M.C. Burnham Committee, Welsh Secondary Schools Association (Ex-President); Classical Association (Life); Oxford Union Society. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* School House, Grove Park, Wrexham.

LLOYD, Dorothy J.; *see* Jordan Lloyd.

LLOYD, Colonel Edward Prince, D.S.O. 1918; Officer in charge of Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warwick, from 28 March 1939; *b.* 22 July 1887; *s.* of Colonel Thomas Prince Lloyd and Margaret Drysdale

McHardy; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1906; served European War in France 1914-18, Commanded 2nd Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment and 21st Bn. The Northumberland Fusiliers, (D.S.O. and bar, Brevet of Major, despatches five times); Palestine, 1936 (despatches). *Club:* United Service.

LLOYD, Commander Edward William, C.B. 1911; R.N.; *b.* 26 June 1855; *s.* of W. Butler Lloyd, Preston, Montford Hall, Shropshire; *m.* 1883, Charlotte McCrea (*d* 1938), *d.* of Rev. H. A. Taylor; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Foster's School, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Passed into the Navy, 1868; served in the Mediterranean and Pacific; Sub-Lieut. 1877; three first-class certificates; Lieut. 1877; served in H.M.S. Temeraire in expedition to Sea of Marmora, 1878; First-Class gunnery Lieut. 1880; served on the gunnery staff of H.M.S. Excellent; in H.M.S. Inflexible, 1881-85; present during bombardment of Alexandria and subsequent proceedings on the coast of Egypt; (medal, clasp, and Egyptian star); served on senior staff, H.M.S. Excellent, 1885-88; on staff of the Director of Naval Ordnance, Admiralty, 1889; Commander, 1889; resigned, 1889; joined Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co.; Emergency List of Naval Officers, 1901; Order of Rising Sun, Fourth Class, 1904, for services to the Japanese Government; Commander Tyneside Division R.N.V.R. 1904-14; served with Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 1915-Feb. 1919. *Publication:* (joint) Artillery, its Progress and Present Position. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and motoring. *Address:* Monkmoor, Beechwood Avenue, Weybridge. *T.A.:* Lloyd, Monkmoor, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 546.

LLOYD, Eric Ivan, M.A.; M.B.; B.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S.(Eng.); Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* Birmingham, 1 July 1892; 3rd *s.* of John Henry and Gertrude E. Lloyd, Edgbaston Grove, Birmingham; *m.* 1926, Antoinette Marie, *o. d.* of A. S. Roux, Pretoria, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leighton Park, Reading; Trinity Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. During the war, after some service abroad with the Friends Ambulance Unit, qualified and spent two and a half years as Surgeon-Lieut. R.N. (temporary); two years in H.M.S. Shannon; three years at St. Bartholomew's Hospital as House Physician, House Surgeon and Demonstrator of Anatomy; two and a half years a resident medical officer at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, to the honorary staff of which he was appointed in 1926; visited many of the Surgical Clinics of Canada and U.S.A., 1928; has visited South Africa three times; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Orthopædic Association; Member Royal Institution; Vice President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1934. *Publications:* many papers in medical periodicals. *Recreations:* Half blue for Athletics (½ mile), Cambridge, 1914. *Address:* 100 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8218; 80 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* Devonshire.

LLOYD, Major Ernest Guy Richard, D.S.O. 1917; Captain, Reserve of Officers, K.S.L.I.; Major, Territorial Force Reserve; J. and P. Coats, Ltd., 155 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *e. s.* of Major E. T. Lloyd, late Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. Lloyd, Ludlow; *m.* 1918, Helen Kynaston, *yr. d.* of late Col. E. W. Greg, C.B.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and gardening. *Address:* Hazelwood House, Rhu, Dumbartonshire.

See also Major Sir R. H. Green-Price.

LLOYD, Ernest Sampson, C.S.I. 1924; I.C.S. (retired); J.P.; Member Worcestershire Agricultural Wages Committee; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Sampson Zachary Lloyd of Areley Hall, Stourport, Worcestershire; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of William Young, St. Peter's Manor, Droitwich; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Lincoln College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service in the Madras Presidency, 1894-1923; Collector and District Magistrate; President of the Madras Corporation, 1906-10; Revenue Secretary; Financial Secretary; Acting Chief Secretary, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting. *Address:* The Lower House, Areley Kings, Stourport, Worcestershire. *T.:* Stourport 88.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Evan Colclough, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fus. and Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 4 Jan. 1877; *y. s.* of John Lloyd, J.P., D.L. of Gloster, Roscrea, Ireland; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Sir Hefferman Considine, Derk, Limerick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 1st R.I. Regt., 1898; served South African war (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, despatches); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Ettagh, Brosna, Kings Co.

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, B.A., M.A., D.Sc. (Hon.) University of Wales; F.R.S.C., F.L.S.; Emeritus Professor of Botany, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Manchester, 4 Oct. 1868; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, Aberystwith, and Leah Pierce, Denbigh; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Hart, Northfield, Mass.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Lafayette College; Princeton University; Universities of Bonn and Munich. Instructor in Biology, Williams College, Mass., 1891; Professor, Biology and Geology, Pacific University, Oregon, 1892; Adjunct Professor Biology, Teachers College, Columbia University, N.Y., 1897; Investigator, Carnegie Institute of Washington (Desert Laboratory), 1906; Cytologist, Arizona Agricultural Experimental Station, 1907; Director, Dept. of Investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907; Professor, Botany, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1908; Macdonald Professor of Botany, McGill University, 1912-34; Explorations, etc. Lumholtz Expedition to Mexico, 1890; Columbia Univ. Expedition to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Botanical Garden Expedition to Dominica, B.W.I., 1903; Rubber Investigation in Java, Sumatra and Malaya, 1919; sometime Consultant, United States Rubber Co.; Life member, American Soc. of Plant Physiologists; Hon. Member, Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy; Corresponding Member, Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes, Campinas, Brazil; Corresponding Member, Czecho-Slovakian Botanical Society; Hon. Fellow, Botanical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Fellow Royal Society of Canada (President 1933); President Section K, B.A.A.S., 1933; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma XI. (Member Executive Committee). *Publications:* Botany in the Teaching of Biology in the Secondary Schools, 1904; Comparative Embryology of the Rubiaceae, 1902; Physiology of Stomata, 1908; Guayule, a Rubber Plant of the Chihuahuan Desert, 1911; Carnivorous Plants, 1928; Elementary Course in General Physiology (with G. W. Scarth), 1930 and other contributions to botanical literature. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, *Canada*; Carmel, *California*, U.S.A.

LLOYD, Brig.-General Frederick Charles, C.B. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1860; *y. s.* of late Bartholomew Clifford Lloyd, Q.C.; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Thomas Garnett. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, commanding 7th Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, commanding N. Wales Infantry Brigade, 1914-18 (C.B.); commanded 2nd Lincolnshire Regt., 1908-12. *Address:* 10 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Colonel Frederick Lindsay, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E.; *b.* 26 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late F. G. Lloyd; *m.* 1895, Beatrice Margaret Rider, *d.* of late A. Hancock, Hong-Kong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieut.

R.E. 1885; Capt. 1894; served S.A. Campaign, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, despatches); Major R.E. 1902; retired, 1906; Secretary Mechanical Transport Committee, War Office, 1901-6; Clerk of the Course and Manager of Brooklands Racing Club, 1909-29; rejoined Army, 5th Aug. 1914; Committee Royal Automobile Club since 1901 (Vice-Chairman); Bt. Lt.-Col. 3rd June 1916. *Address:* Greenaway, Hatfield, Herts. *T.:* Hatfield 2030. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

LLOYD, Geoffrey William, M.A.; M.P. (U.) Ladywood Division of Birmingham since 1931; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office since 1935; *b.* 17 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late G. W. A. Lloyd, Andover House, Newbury. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Cambridge Union, 1924; contested S.E. Southwark, 1924, Ladywood, 1929; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare (Secretary of State for Air), 1926-29; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin (Lord President of the Council), 1931-1935, (Prime Minister) 1935. *Address:* 43 Lowndes Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratts; Birmingham Conservative.

LLOYD, Rt. Rev. George Exton; *b.* London, 1861; *s.* of Wm. J. and Elizabeth Lloyd; *m.* 1885, Marion Tuppen, Brighton; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Wycliffe College, Toronto; M.A. Univ. of New Brunswick; D.D. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, Univ. of Emmanuel Coll. and Wycliffe Coll., Toronto; LL.D. Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1929. Chaplain Queen's Own Rifles, Riel Rebellion, 1885; severely wounded in action; founded Rothesay College for Boys, N.B.; Chaplain of C.C.C.S. to British Colony in Saskatchewan, 1903; Archdeacon of Saskatchewan, 1905-9; Principal of Emmanuel College, Saskatoon, N.-W. Canada, 1909-16; Director of the Fellowship of the Maple Leaf for the supply of British Teachers for Western Canada, 1916-22; Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1922-31. *Publications:* has given a very large number of addresses all over England and Ireland, advocating the need of spiritually following our emigrants going to the Colonies. *Address:* Bishops House, Woolwich Street, Esquimalt, B.C., Canada.

LLOYD, Major Glyn, D.S.O.; F.R.C.V.S.; Royal Army Veterinary Corps; Assistant Director of Army Veterinary Services, War Office, since 1937; barrister-at-law, Grays Inn; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Oct. 1892; *s.* of late Hugh Lloyd, Liverpool; *m.* 1920, Olga, *y. d.* of late Robert Roberts, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. President, Guild of Undergraduates, Liverpool University, 1913-14; Athletic Colours Liverpool University, 1914; Lieut. A.V.C. (S.R.), 1914; Captain, 1915; Acting Major, 1917; Regular Commission, R.A.V.C.; Captain, 1919; Major, 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Hurlingham.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.V.O. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; Unattached List Australian Regular Forces; M.L.A. for Mosman, New South Wales, since 1932; *b.* 24 Nov. 1883; *s.* of William Lloyd, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1914, Meredith, *d.* of Colonel W. B. Pleasents, Victoria; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne. Captain and Adjutant Victorian Field Artillery, 1908-9; Administrative and Instructional Staff, 1910; Royal Australian Field Artillery to 1919; Director of Artillery, Australian Army H.-Q., 1920; Staff College, Quetta, India, 1920-21; General Staff until 1925; served European War, 1915-18; Gallipoli, France, and Belgium (despatches, 4th Class Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Bt. Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.); M.L.A. Parramatta, 1929-30. *Address:* Cremorne, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Union, Sydney.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Horace, D.S.O. 1917; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 27 April 1882; *o. s.* of late N. Lloyd of Worsley, near Manchester, and late Mrs. Lloyd of Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; *m.* 1913, Margaret Jessica, *widow* of Major J. B. Aldridge, D.S.O., R.H.A., and *d.* of late J. Goddard, J.P., of Newton Harcourt Manor, Leicester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School. Joined 5th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1899; served South African War; took part in operations in Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Queen's medal 5 clasps); 1st Northampton Regiment in India, 1903-1908; W.A.F.F., 1908-10; Northampton Regt. Captain, 1910; Adjutant of the Battalion, 1912, and as such proceeded to France, Aug. 1914; present at Mons, through the whole retreat, Marne, Aisne (very severely wounded); returned to France on the General Staff and took part in various operations, including the Battle of the Somme (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from the Army, June 1919. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Ferne, Highclere, Newbury; Woodhouse, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD, Sir Howard Watson, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Bank of Adelaide; Director of S.A. Gas Company, Adelaide Steamship Company, S.A. *Brewing Company (Chairman)*; Local Director of A.M.P. Society, Goldsbrough Mort & Company, Alliance Assurance Company; Senior Partner of H. L. & A. E. Ayers, Financial Agents; Member of Board of Governors, St. Peter's College; *b.* North Adelaide, 3 March 1868; *s.* of late John Sanderson Lloyd and Charlotte Emily, *d.* of Henry Watson; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of late H. L. Ayers; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S.A. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 24 Trinity Street, College Town, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.A.:* Orpheus Adelaide. *T.:* F1548; 22 King William Street, Adelaide. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

LLOYD, Captain Humphrey Clifford, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Chief Constable of Montgomeryshire since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1893; *s.* of late Colonel Wilford Neville LLoyd; *m* 1st, 1918, Constance, *d.* of J. H. Loudon, O.B.E., of Olantigh, Wye; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Gladys Margery, *d.* of late Colonel H. W. A. F. Crichton-Browne, of Buildwas Park, Cressage, Shropshire; one *d.* *Educ:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of Ireland, 1915; to General Lord Rawlinson, Commanding 4th Army, 1916; seconded to R.A.F., 1917-18; Retired, 1923; a Gentleman Usher to the King since 1925; An Assistant Chief Constable of the War Department Constabulary, 1932-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket. *Address:* Dysserth, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Boodles, M.C.C.

LLOYD, Major Humphrey Willis Chetwode, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1892; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. C. Lloyd, 20th Hussars. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.).; Military attaché, British Legation, Riga, 1924-28. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LLOYD, Huw Ifor, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; President, Civil Courts, Basra, Iraq, since 1931; *b.* 21 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late I. T. Lloyd; *m.* 1919, Jessie, *d.* of T. C. Watson, J.P., Milton House, Morley, Yorks; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. President Cambridge Union Society; History Tripos, served with 2nd Northamptonshire Regiment in France; M.C. 1916, and with 6th King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment in Mesopotamia; Captain and Adjutant, 1917-18; joined Civil Administration as Assistant Political Officer, 1918; Military Governor and Political Officer, Baqubah, 1919; prisoner in Arab hands, Aug.-Sept. 1920; Assistant Adviser Ministry of Interior, 1921-30; Administrative Inspector, Mosul, Kirkuk, and

Baghdad, 1923-25; attached as local expert to the British Delegation to the League of Nations, Geneva, respecting the Turko-Iraq Boundary, 1925; Judge of Civil Courts, Iraq, and Additional Member, Court of Cassation, 1930. *Address:* Law Courts, Basra, Iraq. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United University.

LLOYD, Sir Idwal Geoffrey, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.S.I. 1933; Indian Civil Service (retired): *b.* 13 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late John Lloyd Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1910, Georgette Helena Grant; three *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Bhavnagar Medal, 1902). Joined the I.C.S. in Burma, 1902; served as Assistant Commissioner; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, 1909-10; Deputy Commissioner in Burma, 1916; Commissioner, 1927; Financial Commissioner, 1930-35; Temporary member of Governor's Council, 1930-31 and 1932; member of Governor's Council (Finance and Revenue Depts.), 1935-37; (late) Major, Rangoon Battalion, Indian Defence Force. *Address:* 4 Margaretta Terrace, Chelsea. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Alan H. Lloyd, L. S. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Sir John Buck, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Financial Director of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. Ltd.; Director of the National Provincial Bank; partner in the firms of Shaw Wallace & Co., India, Ceylon, and R. G. Shaw & Co., of London; *b.* 17 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late John Buck Lloyd, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1913, Flora Marguerite, *d.* of late Frederick Carlisle, Sunningdale; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Went to India in 1897 to join the firm of Shaw Wallace & Co.; returned to England to become a Director of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., 1919; Member of Reorganisation Commission. for Fat Stock Industry, 1932. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Sir John Conway, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1903, Marion Clive, *yr. d.* of Maj.-Gen. William Clive Justice, C.M.G.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sheriff of Brecknockshire, 1906; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Dinas House, Brecon.

LLOYD, Sir John Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), Hon. D.Litt. (Wales), Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester), F.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of History, University College of North Wales, Bangor; *b.* 5 May 1861; *s.* of Edward Lloyd, linen draper, Liverpool; *m.* 1893, Clementina Miller of Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Lincoln College, Oxford. First Class in Classical Moderations, 1883; First Class in Honours School of Modern History and B.A. 1885; Lecturer in Welsh and History at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1885-92; Secretary and Registrar and Lecturer in Welsh History at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1892; Professor of History, 1899-1930; Warden of the Guild of Graduates of the University of Wales, 1899-1901; Vice-Pres. of the Univ. College of North Wales; Extern Examiner in History for the National Univ. of Ireland, 1916-20; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1919-20; Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecturer, 1928; Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Wales, and of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; President of the Welsh Language Society; President of the Cambrian Archæological Association, 1923 and 1937; Vice-President of the Royal Historical Society; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales, and of the British Committee of Intellectual Co-operation; Member of Royal Commission on Tithe Rent Charge: Medallist and Vice-President of the Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales and of the National Museum of Wales; Chairman of the Union of Welsh Independents, 1934-35. *Publications:* A History of Wales to the Edwardian Conquest, 1911; editor of Hubert Lewis's Ancient Laws of Wales; contributor of articles on Welsh worthies to the Dictionary of National Biography; three school text-books on the History of Wales to 1282; the Cambridge County Geography of Carnarvonshire, 1911; Hywel Dda Millenary Handbook, 1928; The Welsh Chronicles (Proceedings of the British Academy, xiv); A History of Wales, 1930; Owen Glendower, 1931; Sir Harry Reichel (a memorial volume), 1934; editor and contributor, A History of Carmarthenshire, Vol. I, 1935; Vol. II, 1938; The Story of Ceredigion, 1937. *Address:* Gwaen Deg, Bangor, North Wales. *T.:* 233.

LLOYD, Sir J. H. S.; *see* Seymour-Lloyd.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. John Hardress, D.S.O. 1917; Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P. King's Co.; Captain 21st Lancers, retired; *b.* 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of John Lloyd, D.L., of Gloster, King's Co., and Susan, *d.* of Rossborough Colclough, D.L., of Tintern Abbey, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1903, Adeline (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Sir Samuel Wilson, M.P.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst, Joined 4th Dragoon Guards; served Tirah, N.W. Frontier, 1897; S. Africa, 1901-2, as A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir E. L. Elliot; went out with 4th Dragoon Guards, Aug. 1914; Gallipoli, May 1915-Jan. 1916, with 29th Div.; commanded 1st Inniskilling Fusiliers, May 1916-Jan. 1917; joined Tank Corps, Jan. 1917; Brigade Commander, April 1917; 1st Tank Group Commander, Sept. 1918 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches six times). *Recreations:* polo, hunting, ski-ing; captained English Polo Team, America, 1911; Irish Team *v.* England on several occasions. *Address:* Glasderrymore, Roscrea, Ireland. *T.A.:* Shinrone; 6 Somers Place, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6188. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Hurlingham, Roehampton.

LLOYD, Brig. Gen. John Henry, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; High Sheriff of Flintshire, 1934-35; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major J. H. Lloyd, R.A.; *m.* 1900, Amy Oliver, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Jackson, Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served King's Own Royal Regt., 1892-1913; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1919. *Address:* Queensbridge, Ellesmere, Salop. *T.:* Overton 3.

LLOYD, Rev. John Walter, B.A.; Vicar of Chirk since 1917; Rural Dean of Llangollen; Prebendary of Meifod (Sacrist) in St. Asaph Cathedral; *b.* 11 March 1879; *s.* of Rev. Canon Joseph Lloyd and Mary Lloyd; *m.* 1907, Elin Katherine Myvanwy, *d.* of Meilir Owen, J.P., Mysevin, Denbighshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; St David's College, Lampeter; St. Michael's, Aberdare. Curate of Denbigh, 1902-07; Rector of Pontfadog, 1907-13; Vicar of Broughton, 1913-17. *Address:* Chirk Vicarage, Wrexham. *T.A.:* Chirk. *T.:* Chirk 221.

LLOYD, J. A. T., LL.B.; author and journalist; *s.* of Arthur Rickard Lloyd; *g.s.* of Thomas Lloyd of Beechmount, Co. Limerick, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Isabel Keith (*d.* 1913), *d.* of David Campbell, Glasgow; 2nd, 1917, Jeanne, *d.* of Antoine de Testenoire and Gabrielle, *d.* of Charles, Marquis de Peyronny. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Dublin. Was for some time on the staff of the Toronto Week; Assistant Editor of T.P.'s Weekly, 1903-8. *Publications:* The Lady of Kensington Gardens, 1908; Sappho (anonymous), 1910; Two Russian Reformers, 1910; A Great Russian Realist, 1912; The Three Destinies, 1912; The Real Canadian, 1913; Quis? 1917; The Uprooters, 1918; Prestige, 1920; The Atheist, 1921; Leila Braddock, 1923; The Skein, 1925; Eros, 1926; Good-Better-Best, 1926; The Staircase, 1927; Proximity, 1928; The Murder of Edgar Allan Poe, 1931; several translations from the French. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd., The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Authors'.

LLOYD, Col. Langford Newman, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1901; V.H.S. 1926; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Member of Council, National Rifle Association; Member of many International Rifle Teams; *b.* 28 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Col. E. G. K. P. LLoyd (The O'LLoyd); *m.* Lilian May,

d. of late Surg.-Gen. Sir W. R. Hooper, K.C.S.I., K.H.S. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Charing Cross Hospital; London University. Entered Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; Lt. and Captain London Irish Rifles Volunteers, 1891-1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting of all kinds, hunting. *Address:* 16 Balliol House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6420.

LLOYD, Llewelyn Southworth, C.B. 1921; Principal Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late John Lloyd of Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire; *m.* 1902, Margaret Christine, *y. d.* of late William and Henrietta Parker; one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Christ's College, Cambridge; 9th Wrangler, 1898, First Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part I., 1899. H.M. Inspector of Schools, Secondary Schools Branch of the Board of Education, 1905-16; Assistant Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1917. *Publications:* Music and Sound; various papers on musical acoustics, (and organ music) Four Hymn-Tune Preludes. *Address:* Sandiway, Milton Avenue, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

See also Alan H. and Sir Idwal G. Lloyd.

LLOYD, Norman, F.R.S.A., R.O.I. 1935; Landscape Painter; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of David Lloyd and Jane Ogilvie; *m.* 1923, Edith Eyre-Powell. *Educ.:* Hamilton and Sydney Art School, Australia. Exhibitioner Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; Salon des Artists Français, Paris. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 61 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6384. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood, London Sketch.

LLOYD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Owen Edward Pennefather, V.C.; K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1910; *b.* 1 Jan. 1854; *s.* of late Major M. Pennefather Lloyd, 59th Regt., of Co. Roscommon; *m.* Florence (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Captain and Lady Louisa Morgan, of Bridestown House, Co. Cork, and *g.d.* of 3rd Earl of Mount Cashel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Fermoy College and Queen's University, Cork. Member of the Royal Irish University; L.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; L.M. Edin. Joined Army Medical Service, 1878; went through Zulu War, 1879; was present at the attack and capture of Sekukunni's stronghold as Assist. Instructor to Bearer Column, Transvaal War, 1881-82; in Standerton during siege; Kachin Expedition, 1892-93; attack on Fort Siva; given the V.C. for conspicuous bravery during the attack; took command of fort after death of Capt. Morton, officer commanding; was medical officer to the Franco-British Boundary Commission to the Mekong River, 1894-95; Medical Officer to British-Chinese Boundary Commission on Burma Frontier, 1898-99; acted as H.B.M.'s Commissioner during absence of Sir G. Scott; P.M.O. Bareilly Brigades, India, and Hon. Surg. to Viceroy; P.M.O. S. Africa; served European War (despatches); retired, 1913; Colonel Commandant, R.A.M.C., 1922-24. *Recreations:* all kinds of field sports, especially big-game shooting; well known as a shikari in Burmah, killing, in the year 1897, 150 head of big game, including six tusker elephants.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Reginald Broughton, I.M.S.; Imperial Serologist and Chemical Examiner to Government of India, and Professor of Serology and Immunology, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *e. s.* of late Rev. L. W. Lloyd, M.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1881; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Rev. J. W. Pratt. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); The London Hospital; M.A. Camb. (1st Cl. Nat. Sc. Trip. Pts. I. and II.), M.B., B.Chir., 1907; Price Entrance Schol., Anat. and Phys. Schol., Med. Schol.; Duckworth Nelson Prize for Med. and Surg., Wynne Baxter Prize for Medical Jurisprudence. *Publications:* Scientific papers on blood transfusion, medico-legal analysis of bloodstains and on the serology of tropical diseases. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India.

LLOYD, Maj. Reginald George Albert, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of George Lloyd, M.D., Albrighton, Salop; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of W. S. King, Buenos Aires; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon. Late South Lancashire Regt.; served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's and King's medals five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Portuguese Orders of Aviz and of Christ); British Vice-Consul, Tucuman, Argentine, 1922-1928.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. Robert Archer, D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond. Univ.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 14 April 1878; *e. s.* of Robert Hodgens Lloyd, M.D.; *m.* 1920, Ivy Francis Byard, *y. d.* of Reginald Byard Clayton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Medical Officer to 21st Punjabis, 1906-12; Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, 1913-14; mobilised No. 12 Meerut Indian Hospital, Aug. 1914; commanded same throughout War, 1914-19; in Medical charge of Armenian Refugee Camp, Baquba (Mesopotamia), June 1919–Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., Brevet rank, despatches twice); Civil Surgeon, Central Provinces, India, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1922; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Dane Hill, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea, 151. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Milford and South Hants.

LLOYD, Capt. Robin Wynell Mayow, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.; Master Mariner; *b.* Feb. 1884; *s.* of late Col. Edward Lloyd, Punjab Cavalry; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; H.M.S. Britannia. Served in Mediterranean and China; Sub-Lieutenant, 1903, two first-class certificates; Lieutenant, 1905; served in Atlantic, Home and China Fleets and Yangtze-Kiang; commanded expedition up the Han River, China, in H.M.S. Woodlark, in connection with massacres by the Chinese brigand White Wolf, 1914; penetrated beyond city of Siang Yang, 85 miles higher than had been previously reached by steam craft; served in H.M.S. Hampshire, 1914-16; commanded H.M. ships Nasturtium (mined and sunk), Marguerite and Berberis (in Mediterranean), and Narwhal (North Sea and Atlantic), 1916-19 (D.S.O. for action against enemy submarine); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1922; Captain, retired, 1929. *Publication:* Sailing Directions of Han River, China, 1917. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring, yachting. *Address:* Pennycross, Sherborne, Dorset. *T.:* 265. *Clubs:* United Service, United Sports; Royal Naval, Portsmouth; Malta Union.

LLOYD, Lieut.-Colonel Roderick Croil, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Edward Lloyd of Hafod, Mold; *m.* 1924, Joan, *yr. d.* of Sir E. W. Tate, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Llysmeirchion, Denbigh, N. Wales. *T.:* Denbigh 69.

LLOYD, Rev. Canon Roger Bradshaigh; Residentiary Canon and Diocesan Missioner of Winchester since 1937; *e. s.* of Colonel W. E. Lloyd; *m.* 1927, Mildred Vera Frodsham Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Curate of S. Wilfrid, Newton Heath, Manchester, 1924-26; S. Mary, Crumpsall, Manchester, 1926-28; Rector of S. Stephen, Harpurhey, Manchester, 1928-31; Vicar of Great Harwood, Lancashire, 1932-37. *Publications:* The Stricken Lute: a Biography of Abelard; The Religious Crisis; Christianity, History and Civilisation; Crown Him Lord of All; The Beloved Community; Revolutionary Religion. *Address:* Cheney Court, The Close, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1508.

LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Samuel Eyre Massy, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Sheriff, County of Suffolk, 1928; *e. s.* of Eyre Lloyd, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1890, Nancy (*d.* 1934), 4th *d.* of E. Madoc Jones, J.P., of Glentworth, Oswestry, Salop; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School. Entered Militia, 3rd Suffolk Regt. 1885; Regulars Suffolk Regt. 1887; served South African War, 1899-1902 with Suffolk Regt. (despatches, Brevet Major); Major retired pay, 1910; Lt.-Col. commanding Reserve Batt. Suffolk Regt. 1910-17; Brigade Commander, 1917-19 (despatches, Brevet Colonel, 1917); D.L.; J.P. Suffolk; Hon. Colonel 3rd Suffolk Regt., 1920. *Address:* Westwood House, Ipswich. *T.:* 2725. *Club:* Army and Navy.
See also Brig.-Gen. Sir T. D. Jackson.

LLOYD, Lt.-Col. Thomas Owen, C.M.G. 1916; D.L., J.P. Argyllshire; late The Black Watch; *b.* 30 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Thomas Lloyd of Minard, Co. Argyll; *m.* 1902, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of late Bayly Collyns; two *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Minard Castle, Argyll. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

LLOYD, William, F.R.C.S. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Fellow Faculty of Science; Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon to Music Hall Benevolent Home; late House Surgeon, London Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in charge of the Nose, Ear, and Throat Department, Kensington General Hospital and St. Pancras and Great Northern Dispensary; late Senior Clinical Assistant Nose, Ear and Throat Department London Hospital, E.; late Hon. Aural and Laryngeal Surgeon, Music Hall Artistes Benevolent Home, and Eccentric Club Hostels for limbless soldiers, etc.; *b.* 1874. *Educ.:* University College of Wales; London Hospital. Laryngologist to Signor Caruso for 15 years; to the Magic Circle; Hon. Member of the Inner Magic Circle; stopped whistling for cabs; brought first action at Marlboro Street Station against Claridge's Hotel, the latter fined £5 and costs; has travelled extensively in Morocco, Egypt, British East and South Africa, Ceylon, etc. *Publications:* Hay Fever and Hay Asthma, its Causes, Diagnosis, and Treatment, 3rd edition, 1931; articles dealing with Asthma and Hay Fever and Nasal Diseases in various medical journals; articles on Caruso and Caruso voices in Daily Mail, 1913 and 1921. *Address:* 58 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3085. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Sporting.

LLOYD-BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Barwick Lloyd, D.S.O.; D.L., T.D., M.A., J.P.; Master at Cheltenham College; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Granville Lloyd-Baker. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. County Council, since 1919; Alderman, 1936. *Address:* Hardwicke Court, Gloucester; Devonshire House, Bath Road, Cheltenham. *T.:* Hardwicke 2, Cheltenham 3618. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.

LLOYD-CARSON, Col. C. J.; *see* Carson.

LLOYD GEORGE, Rt. Hon. David, P.C. 1905; O.M. 1919; D.C.L. (hon.) Oxon; LL.D. Wales, 1908; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1918; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield, 1919; Grande Cordon of the Legion of Honour, 1920; M.P. (L.) Caernarvon 1890-1931, (Ind. L.) since 1931; Solicitor; *b.* Manchester, 17 Jan. 1863; *s.* of late William George, Master of Hope Street Unitarian Schools, Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Margaret, G.B.E. *cr.* 1920, *d.* of Richard Owen, Mynyddednyfed, Criccieth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llanystymdwy Church School and privately. Solicitor, 1884; *President of the* Board of Trade, 1905-8; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-15; Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; Secretary of State for War, 1916; Prime Minister and First Lord of the Treasury, 1916-1922; Chairman Cærnarvonshire Quarter Sessions, 1929-38. *Address:* Bron-y-de, Churt, Surrey; Bryna welon, Criccieth, Caernarvon. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.
See also Sir T. J. C. Evans.

LLOYD GEORGE, Major Gwilym, M.P. (N.L.) Pembrokeshire, 1922-24, 1929-31, (Ind. L.) since 1931; *b.* 4 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edna Gwenfron, *d.* of David Jones, of Gwynfa, Denbigh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Parliamentary Sec., Board of Trade, 1931. *Address:* 42 Avenue Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Reform.

LLOYD GEORGE, Megan; M.P. (L.) Anglesey 1929-31, (Ind. L.) since 1931; *b.* Criccieth; *yr. d.* of Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Garratt's Hall, Banstead; Paris; President, Women's Liberal Federation, 1936-37; Vice-President, Liberal Party Organisation; Member League of Nations Union Executive Committee.

LLOYD JAMES, Arthur, M.A.; University Professor of Phonetics, School of Oriental Studies, London, since 1933; Linguistic Adviser to British Broadcasting Corporation; Secretary of B.B.C. Advisory Committee on Spoken English; Phonetic Adviser to Orthological Institute, Cambridge, and Linguaphone Institute, London; *b.* 21 June 1884; *s.* of late William James, Mining Engineer, Penrhiwceiber, S. Wales, and Rachel Jones; *m.* Elsie (elected Fellow Royal Academy Music, 1925), *d.* of Luther Owen, Llanelly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llanelly; University College, Cardiff; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Phonetics, Islington Training College, 1910-14; served European War, Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Lecturer in Phonetics, University College, London, 1920-27; Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1924-33; School of Oriental Studies, London, 1927; University Reader in Phonetics, 1930; associated with broadcasting, and speech problems involved, since 1924; has broadcast on speech and language in England, on the Continent, in U.S.A. and Canada; Member of Philological Society, Modern Language Association, International Phonetic Association. *Publications:* Historical Introduction to French Phonetics; English Conversation Course; Literary Phonetic Reader; English Speech; Bible Readings; King's English (all with gramophone records); Broadcast English Handbooks: 1. Words of Doubtful Pronunciation, 2. English Place Names, 3. Scottish Place Names, 4. Welsh Place Names, 5. Place Names of Northern Ireland; 6. Foreign Place Names; 7. Foreign Personal Names; The Broadcast Word; Phonetic Introduction to Basic English; A Basic Phonetic Reader; Our Spoken Language; articles on African and Asiatic Languages in School of Oriental Studies Bulletin, and Africa; articles on Broadcast Speech in Radio Times, Listener, American Speech, etc.; article on Pronunciation in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed. Talking Films on Speech: King's English. *Recreations:* music, motoring, walking. *Address:* 43 Hollycroft Avenue, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1348. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

LLOYD-JONES, Cyril Walter, C.I.E. 1925; Managing Director, H.E.H. Nizam's State Railway Board; *b.* 6 Mar. 1881; *e. s.* of late Richard Lloyd-Jones; *m.* 1907, Edith Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Penty; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School; Imperial College of Science. *Address:* Roundhay, Guildford.

LLOYD-JONES, Maj. William, D.S.O. 1914; Captain of Invalids Royal Hospital, Chelsea; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1921, Norah Leila, *y. d.* of F. H. Jellerd of Brent, S. Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Middlesex Regt. 1906; seconded King's African Rifles, 1910; severely wounded on L. Rudolf, 1913; War Office, 1915-18 (Brevet majority, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Crown of Italy, Crown of Roumania, White Eagle of Serbia); retired in 1918. *Publications:* Havash! Frontier Experiences in Kenya; K.A.R., An Unofficial Account of the King's African Rifles; various articles to Magazines, Reviews and the Press. *Recreation:* deep-sea fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LLOYD-MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Mostyn.**

LLOYD-MOSTYN, Hon. Hy. Richard Howel, J.P., D.L., Carnarvonshire; late commanding 17th S. Batt. R. W. Fusiliers which he helped to raise; *b.* 1857; *y. s.* of Hon. Thomas E. Lloyd-Mostyn and Lady Augusta Mostyn; brother of 3rd Lord Mostyn; *m.* 1883, Hon. Pamela Georgina Douglas-Pennant, *d.* of 2nd Lord Penrhyn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Sandhurst. Formerly 23rd Foot; Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. R.W. Fusiliers, 1903-8; 3rd Batt. the Cheshire Regiment, 1909-12; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1885. *Address:* Bodysgallen, Llandudno. *Club:* Carlton. [*Died* 3 *Sep.* 1938.

LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Major Hugh; *see* Williams.

LLUBERA, I. M. G.; *see* Gonzalez-Llubera.

LOBB, R. P.; *see* Nicholson, R. P.

LOBBAN, Charles Henry, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering, and Head of the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, University of London, King's College; b. 19 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Alexander Lobban, H. M. Inspector of Schools, and Katherine Edwards; *m.* 1906; one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Glasgow University. Demonstrator, Glasgow University, 1904-06; Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-1908; Professor of Civil Engineering, Madras, 1908-10; In practice as Civil Engineer, Kilmarnock, 1910-14; war work, construction of camps, 1914-16; in Royal Engineers in France (has rank of Major, R.E.), 1916-19; Assistant Controller, Disposals Board, 1919-20; Senior Lecturer and Reader in Civil Engineering, King's College, since 1920; also consulting engineer for several large buildings; Technical Officer, Steel Structures Research Committee. *Publications:* Technical papers. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 8 The Vale, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6306.

LOBJOIT, Sir William George, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E.; J.P.; V.M.H.; Alderman Middlesex C.C.; Chairman, W. J. Lobjoit & Son, Ltd., Fruit and Vegetables Committee N.F.U., and Chairman, Mental Hospitals Committee, Middlesex C.C.; Governor Swanley Horticultural College; Member Royal Commission on Transport, 1929; Member of Poisons Board, 1934; Ex-President Horticultural Education Association; *b.* Putney, 1 Oct. 1859; *s.* of late W. J. Lobjoit, Putney; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of late H. H. Speakman, Woodham-Walter, Essex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Putney Grammar School; Halbrake Collegiate School. Partner W. J. Lobjoit & Son, 1883; farmed at Woodlands Farm, Putney; Barn Elms Farm, Barnes; and Heston Farm, Hounslow; Heston-Isleworth U.D.C., 1898-1921; Middlesex C.C., 1907; Liberal Candidate, Brentford Division, Dec. 1910; controller Horticulture, Ministry Agriculture and Fisheries, 1920-27. *Publications:* Portions on Vegetables to Commercial Gardening; articles in Journal Ministry Agriculture and of R. H. S., and in home and American trade journals. *Recreations:* public work, gardening, chess. *Address:* Oakdene, Wooburn, Bucks. *T.:* Bourne End 76. *Clubs:* National Liberal, The Farmers'.

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, R.B.A. 1927; Painter of Portraits, Figure Subjects and Landscapes, chiefly oils; *b.* Huddersfield, 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late James Lobley, Huddersfield, and Harriette Hodgson, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* Olive Lillie, *d.* of late Wm. R. Hargreaves, Liverpool, and *g.d.* of late Ald. Anthony Bower, J.P., Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield Technical College; Royal College of Art; Slade School; Royal Academy Schools (Turner Gold Medal and Scholarship for Landscape Painting, and two silver medals for drawing); first exhibited Royal Academy, 1902; also exhibited at the Salon, Royal Society of Portrait Painters, R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., International Society; one man show, Romantic Associations, Leger Gallery, 1934; etc.; drawn and painted numerous portraits, including G. Bernard Shaw, H. G. Wells, the late Dame Millicent H. Fawcett; delivered twelve public lectures on Great Masters of Painting, at Crystal Palace School of Art, and also similar lectures for the L.C.C.; served 1914-18; as official artist to R.A.M.C. painted some 120 pictures now in Museums and Military Hospitals; at Imperial War Museum are Wounded arriving at Charing Cross, and Wounded arriving at Boulogne; at Huddersfield Town Hall, the memorial picture of the 1st/5th Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment holding the line at Ypres, June to Dec. 1915. *Publications:* Various Designs for mural decoration Reproduced in the Studio and Academy Architecture; Colour Prints by The Medici Society, etc. *Address:* 49 Roland Gardens, S.W.7; West End House, Poole, Dorset. *T.:* Kensington 3547; Parkstone 424.

LOCH, family name of **Baron Loch of Drylaw.**

LOCH, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1895), **Major-General Edward Douglas Loch,** C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1898; M.V.O. 4th Cl.; D.L. and J.P. Suffolk; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 April 1873; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hon. E. E. Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1905, Lady Margaret Compton, *o. d.* of 5th Marquess of Northampton; two *s.* three *d.* Entered army, 1893; Brigade Major, 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1910-11; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1915-18; retired pay, 1922; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp); Divisional Signalling Officer, S. African Field Force, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt.-Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Maj.-Gen.); Lord-in-Waiting to H.M., 1913-14; Captain of the King's Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1924, and 1929-31; Alderman W. Suffolk County Council; Chairman United Service Fund; Chairman of Governors, Dulwich College; Chairman Greyhound Racing Trust and Assoc.; Joint Treasurer University College, University of London. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Henry Compton Loch, 2nd Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 3 Feb. 1916. *Address:* 51 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2028; Stoke College, Stoke by Clare, Suffolk; *T.:* Clare 44. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

See also Col. M. Earle, Earl of Lytton.

LOCH, Major-General Granville George, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1918; Colonel The Royal Scots since 1935; *b.* 22 July 1870; *s.* of General Francis Adam Ellis Loch, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps, and Katherine Reid; *m.* Edith, *er. d.* of late Joseph Samuel Armstrong, I.C.S.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, C.B.E.); commanding 1st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922-26; Inspector-General Iraq Army, 1927-30; Maj.-Gen. 1927; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* 160 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6570. *Club:* United Service.

LOCH, Col. John Carysfort, C.B.E. 1929; Air Raid Precautions Organiser for the Counties of Berwick, Roxburgh and Selkirk; *b.* Saugor, Central Provinces, India, 25 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel John Lowis Loch, Commissioner of Police, Central Provinces, India and Lucy Proby; *m.* 1st, 1901, Violet Francis, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Jenkin Jones, late R.E.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Helen Gladys Montgomery, *widow* of Spencer C. Thomson, late of Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Commission Unattached List for Indian Army, 1897; Attached 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. 7th D.C.O Rajputs, 1898-1901; 1/3 Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles 1901-20; raised and commanded 1st Bn. Nayar Bde., 1903-7; commanded Nayar Bde., 1907; raised and commanded 2/130 Baluchis, 1918-20; commanded 4/39 Garhwal Rifles, 1920; commanded 3/152 Punjaubis, 1920-21; commanded Kumaon Rifles, 1921-25; Officiating A.A.G.

Army Headquarters, India, 1924-25; Director Military Prisons in India, 1925-29; retired, 1929; Chief Commandant, Mysore State Forces, 1929-35; served China, 1900-1 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, Mesopotamia (Staff) (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1920-21; Mahsud 1920; Member, American Military Order of the Dragon (1901). *Recreations:* shooting lawn tennis, golf, and reading. *Address:* House of Narrow Gates, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* St. Boswells 62. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

LOCH, Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Gordon, *see* Dalyell of the Binns.

LOCH, Major-Gen. Stewart Gordon, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1901; A.D.C. 1925; late R.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Robert Gordon Loch, 20th Hussars and I.S.C.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1873; *m.* 1902, Kate Alice Muriel, *o. d.* of John Rathbone of Highcroft, Sevenoaks; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Royal Engineers, 1893; Brigadier-General, General Staff, Northern Army, India, 1916-19; commanded 5th and 4th Indian Infantry Brigades, 1920-25; served China, 1900-1 (despatches, medal with clasp, D.S.O.); European War (N.W.F.), 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.); Major-General, 1925; retired, 1926; Colonel, Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, 1935; Chairman, Bedfordshire British Legion; Bedfordshire Territorial Army Association; Hon. Pres. St. John's Ambulance Brigade for N. Beds., 1937; D.L. County of Bedfordshire, 1938. *Address:* Pertenhall Manor, Bedford. *T.:* Kimbolton 223. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOCHHEAD, James, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., M.D., B.Sc.; F.R.C.S. (Ed.); formerly Senior Medical Officer, Gibraltar; *m.* 1913, Nina Hope Thomson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 60 St. Albans Road, Edinburgh.

LOCHHEAD, Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; C.A.; Controller of Administration, B.B.C., since 1938; *b.* 1897; *e. s.* of Alexander Lochhead and Helen Wallace Watt, Wishaw; *m.* 1925, Isobel Clyne Guthrie, C.A., *d.* of late David Guthrie, C.A. and Margaret Middleton, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* High School, Wishaw. Bannatyne and Guthrie, C.A., Glasgow, 1914-15 and 1919-22; served European War, 1915-19; David Strathie and Co., C.A., 1922-25; Chief Accountant, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1925-38; Member of Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries, 1922. *Address:* 2 Langford Place, N.W.8.

LOCHIEL, Donald Cameron of; *see* Cameron.

LOCHORE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P. Bucks; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1914, *d.* of Alex. Thomson of Burgie, Forres; two *s.* one *d.* Member Executive Council of Ceylon, 1921-27; Chm. Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21. *Address:* Chearsley Hill, nr. Aylesbury, Bucks.

LOCK, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Robert Edward, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) Indian Army; *b.* 21 April 1867; *e. s.* of late Colonel E. S. Lock, 2nd South Lancashire Regt., of Headington, Oxford, and West Monkton, Somerset, and Caroline Louisa Cardew; *m.* 1914, *y. d.* of late E. F. Duncanson of Nutwood, Bickley, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington Grammar School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 2nd Gloucester Regt., 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1889; transferred to Pension Establishment, 1919; served Aden operations in the interior, 1903-4; North-West Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18 (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); G.O.C. Euphrates L. of C. Defences, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; commanded 112th Infantry, Indian Army, 1911-16. *Address:* Wakehill, near Ilminster, Somerset. *T.:* Ilminster 68. *T.A.:* Ilminster. *Club:* United Service.

LOCK, Major General Robert Ferguson, C.B. 1937; *b.* 13 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Major F. E. Lock, 15th Regt.; *m.* 1910, Kathleen Beryl, *d.* of late Major General A.P. Penton, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1898; Capt., 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col., 1923; Col., 1927; served European War, 1916, France and Belgium (wounded, despatches); President Ordnance Committee, 1936-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LOCKE, George T., M.A.; *b.* Belfast, 18 Feb. 1872; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). M.A. (Cantab.); B.A. (R.U.I.). Scholar of Q.C. Belfast and of R.U.I., 1891-94, obtaining 1st class honours in Mathematics and Physics at all exams.; Wrangler, 1897; studied German in Hanover for two years; Professor of Mensuration, Physics, and Applied Mechanics, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899-1905; Senior Mathematical Master, Wallasey Grammar School, 1906-17; Headmaster, Stand Grammar School, Whitefield, 1917-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* rowed while at St. John's, and afterwards in Germany; also taken interest in Rugby football, lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* White Lodge, Disley, Cheshire. *T.:* Disley, 339; Zennor, Cornwall.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Rt. Hon. Godfrey (Lampson Tennyson), P.C. 1928; *b.* 19 June 1875; *e. s.* of Frederick Locker-Lampson and Jane Hannah, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, Sophy Felicité (*d.* 1935), *d.* and heir of William Hatfield de Rodes; three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Barbara Hermione, *yr. d.* of Oswald Best Green, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served four years in the Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service; called to Bar, 1906; contested Chesterfield Division of Derbyshire, 1906; M.P. (U.) Salisbury, 1910-18; Wood Green, 1918-35; Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1914-15; A.D.C. 4th Corps, 1916; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Home Secretary, 1917, and to Assistant Foreign Secretary, 1918; a Charity Commissioner, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State to the Home Office, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-Dec. 1925; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1925-29; represented Office of Works in House of Commons, 1925. *Publications:* An Appendix to the Catalogue of the Rowfant Library; On Freedom; Ancient Greek Coins; A Consideration of the State of Ireland in the Nineteenth Century; Financial Procedure in the House of Commons; A Soldier's Book of Love Poems; Oratory, the Great Age; Thoughts in Middle Life; The Country Gentleman; A Tale in Everything; A few Italian Pictures Collected by G.L.L.; Verses; Peep Show. *Address:* 171 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3367. *Club:* Marlborough.

LOCKER-LAMPSON, Commander Oliver Stillingfleet, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.V.R.; M.P. (C.) North Huntingdonshire, 1910; (C.U.), 1918-22; (C.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham since 1922; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Frederick Locker the poet and Jane Lampson, *d.* of Sir Curtis Lampson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Bianca Jacqueline Paget (*d.* 1929), of Pasadena, Cal.; 2nd, 1935, Barbara Sophia, *d.* of Major Nutt, Westenhanger, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam Private School; Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Winner of Prince Consort's Prize for German, 1898; took Honours Tripos Degree in Modern Languages, 1902, and in History, 1903; B.A., 1903; edited Granta, 1900; President of Amateur Dramatic Company, 1903; called to the Bar, 1907; assisted various journals and wrote for leading magazines; commission as Lieut.-Commander in R.N.A.S., Dec. 1914; promoted Acting Commander, July 1915; received Cross of Officer of the Order of Leopold, Dec. 1915; Order of St. Vladimir, 1916; St. George, 1917; saw service with armoured cars in France, Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Persia, Roumania, The Caucasus, and Austria during the European War; appointed Russian representative of Ministry of Information, 1918; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, March 1919; conducted Victory Loan, 1919; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Leader of the House, and Lord Privy Seal, 1921. *Publications:* Preference Debate; Conductor of

the Empire Review. *Recreations:* shooting football, cricket, motoring, tennis, swimming, all games; winner of weight-putting and other sports at Eton and Cambridge. *Address:* St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Combative, Parl. London. *T.:* Whitehall 2967; New Haven Court, Cromer. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile, United Empire, Carlton.

LOCKETT, Rev. Canon H.D., M.A.; Rector of Great Leighs, Chelmsford, since 1931; *m.* Mary Hicks, *er. d.* of late Bishop Hicks, Lincoln; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); First in Honours School of Modern History. Prin. of the Ordsall Hall Clergy School; Vicar of Culham, Abingdon, Berks; Hon. Canon of Manchester; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Manchester. *Address:* The Rectory, Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.

LOCKETT, Colonel Vivian Noverre, late 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 18 July 1880; *y. s.* of late C. H. Lockett; *m.* Violet Rees, *d.* of Russell Colman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Royal Field Artillery, 1900-6; 17th Lancers, 1906; served European War, 1915-18; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* polo, hunting. *Address:* Down Farm, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Westonbirt 14. *Club:* Cavalry.

LOCKETT, Col. William Jeffery, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 29 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Harrison Lockett of Redcliffe, New Brighton, Co. Chester; *m.* 1908, Janetta, *d.* of late Major G. Paynter; one *d.* Joined 14th Hussars, 1893; Captain, 1900; served South Africa (attached 14th Hussars), 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (wounded twice, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 11th P.A.O. Hussars, 1920-24; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* 21 Belgrave Square, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

LOCKHART, Sir Graeme D. P. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Lockhart.

LOCKHART, Major John Fleming King, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of Col. Lewis Chalmers Lockhart, V.D., of Summerrods Rigg, Hexham, Northumberland; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1921, Frieda Victoria Annie, *d.* of late Charles John Stevenson, of Throckley House, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sunniside, Hexham.

LOCKHART, John Harold Bruce, M.A., Headmaster of Sedbergh School, since 1936; b. Beith, Ayrshire, 4 March 1889; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Mona, *d.* of Henry Brougham, late of Wellington College; four *s.* *Educ*; Sedbergh School (Head of Modern VIth, Head of Schoolhouse, Captain of Football, Captain of Cricket); Jesus College Cambridge; Hons. 2nd class Mod. Langs. Tripos. Blue for Rugby Football, Blue for cricket; Rugby International for Scotland, 1913 and 1920. Played cricket for Scotland, 1909 and 1910; served in Intelligence Corps B.E.F. France (despatches); Assistant Master Rugby School, 1912; House Master Rugby School, 1923-30; Headmaster of Cargilfield School, 1930-36; has exhibited at the Royal Academy of Art. *Recreations:* sketching, fishing music. *Address:* School House, Sedbergh.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Cook, Kt., *cr.* 1914; linen manufacturer; Ex-Provost of Kirkcaldy; Ex-Chairman Kirkcaldy and Dysart Water Commission, 1914-19; Past President Kirkcaldy Rotary Club; Chairman Over-Seas League, Kirkcaldy Centre; Chairman Mutual Service Association Unemployed Centre; *b.* 29 Aug. 1861; *s.* of Robert Lockhart, Edinburgh, linen manufacturer at Kirkcaldy, and Margaret Alexander, *d.* of Captain Cook, Leith; *m.* 1891, Jeanette Sutherland Davidson. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; private tutors abroad. Joined firm of N. Lockhart and Sons, founded by grandfather in 1797, 1881; took keen interest in politics; was for some years Secretary of Kirkcaldy Liberal Association, of which Vice-President or President, 1888-1924; Chairman of Local Employment Committee since its formation; was President of Young Scots; Chairman Chamber of Commerce, 1900 and 1916; President of Royal National Lifeboat Institution in Kirkcaldy since its inception; Ex-President Y.M.C.A.; Ex-President of P.S.A. Brotherhood; Elder in St. Brycedal U.F. Church; J.P. and Honorary Sheriff-Substitute for Fifeshire; Ex-Chairman Liberal Club; represented Kirkcaldy Burghs on Executive of Scottish Liberal Association, 1897-1928; Pres. Operatic Society; Ex-Major Commanding 1st Batt. Fifeshire Volunteer Regt.; Ex-Chairman Eastern Division Scottish Liberal Federation; President Royal Caledonian Curling Club, 1931-1932. *Recreations:* curling, bowling, motoring. *Address:* Allanbank, Kirkcaldy. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2177. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

LOCKHART, Robert Hamilton Bruce; Author and Journalist; *b.* 2 Sep. 1887; *s.* of R. Bruce Lockhart, lately of Eagle House, Sandhurst, Berks, and Florence Stuart Macgregor; *m.* 1913, Jean Haslewood (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *d.* of late Leonard Turner, Kinellan, Brisbane, Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Berlin; Paris. Passed a competitive examination and appointed a Vice-Consul in H.M. Consular Service, 1911; appointed to Moscow; Acting Consul-General there, 1915-17; proceeded to St. Petersburg and Moscow as Head of Special Mission to the Soviet Government, Jan. 1918; arrested by the Bolsheviks and imprisoned in the Kremlin, Sep. 1918; released and exchanged for Litvinoff, Oct. 1918; Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Prague, Nov. 1919; resigned, Oct. 1922; banking in Central Europe, 1922-28; became a professional journalist on the Evening Standard, 1928. *Publications:* Memoirs of a British Agent, 1932; Retreat from Glory, 1934; Return to Malaya, 1936; My Scottish Youth, 1937; Guns or Butter? 1938. *Recreations:* travel, fishing, and music. *Club:* St. James'.

LOCKHART-JERVIS, Col. B. C.; *see* Jervis.

LOCKHART-MUMMERY, John Percy, F.R.C.S. Eng.; M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Emeritus Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital for Cancer, Fistula, and other Diseases of the Rectum, Hon. Consulting Surgeon Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Surgeon King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Jacksonian Prizeman and late Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow and President sub-section of Proctology and Children's Diseases, Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman Executive Committee, and Hon. Secretary British Empire Cancer Campaign; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of J. Howard Mummery of Islips Manor, Northolt; *m.* 1st, 1915, Cynthia *d.* of R. A. Gibbons; two *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Georgette, *d.* of H. Polak, Paris. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. *Publications:* Diseases of the Colon; Diseases of the Rectum and Colon; The Origin of Cancer; numerous other writings upon surgical subjects; After Us. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Lockendor, London. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Savage.

LOCKITT, Charles Henry, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 30 May 1877; *s.* of late C. Clayton Lockitt and Mrs. Lockitt of 188 The White House, Albany Street, N.W.; *m.* 1st 1905, Amy (*d.* 1921); 2nd 1924, Helen, *ds.* of late Mrs. Stanton, Harley Road, N.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; University College, London. F. R. Hist. S.; Teaching posts at Rivington, Horsham, and Solihull Grammar Schools, 1897-1911; Headmaster of Bungay Grammar School, 1911-37; Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1927-30; Chairman, E. Anglian Branch of the Classical Association, 1933-35. *Publications:* The Relations of French and English Society, 1763-1793, 1920; Editor

Hamlet, 1925; Editor, The Adventure of Travel, 1936; Editor, The Imaginary Eye-witness, 1937; Editor, Biography of To-day, *Plays for Youth*, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Address:* Easedown, Kingston Ridge, near Lewes. *Club:* Authors'.

LOCKWOOD, Edward Marston, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of late A. C. Lockwood of Thelton, Arundel, Sussex; *m.* Ada Mary, *d.* of late George F. Davis, Cirencester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. (Acting) Commander R.N.V.R. of the Hawke Battalion, Royal Naval Division (D.S.O.).

LOCKWOOD, James Horace, *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of George Henry Lockwood, Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacturer, of Huddersfield; *m.* 1921, Georgina Eleanor, *d.* of Leonard Elliot Lansdell, London; two *s.* Admitted a Solicitor, 1912; Captain R.F.A.(T.) European War; President, Bradford Law Society, 1929; M.P.(C.) Shipley Division of Yorks, 1930-35; Member of Council of Bradford Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee for several years; Solicitor for the two Safeguarding Applications for the Woollen and Worsted Manufacturers; has taken a great interest in Bankruptcy Law Reform; Chairman of Directors of J. J. L. and C. Peate (Guiseley) Ltd., W. C. Forrest and Co., Ltd. and Wm. Fison and Co., Ltd., and a Director of other companies in the cloth manufacturing and merchanting industry; Member of the London Advisory Board and Chairman of the Leeds Board of the Century Insurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, and shooting. *Address:* The Croft, Menston-in-Wharfedale. *T.A.:* Legal Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 8215-6; Menston 116. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Junior Carlton; Union, Bradford.

LOCKWOOD, John Cutts; M.P. (C.) Central Hackney, 1931-35; *s.* of late Colonel John Lockwood and Mrs. Lockwood, Kingham, Oxfordshire; cousin of late Lord Lambourne; *m.* 1936, Angela Mirabel, *er. d.* of Brig.-Gen. V. T. Bailey, *q.v.* Served European War, 1914-18 in Essex Regt. and Coldstream Guards; Barrister, Middle Temple, Member South Eastern Circuit, Essex and Herts Sessions and Central Criminal Bar Mess; Member of Hon. Co. of Basketmakers and Freeman of the City of London. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring and golf. *Address:* Bishops Hall, Romford, Essex; 1, Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Chigwell 16, Central 2776. *Clubs:* Windham, Guards.

LOCKWOOD, Lionel, M.V.O. 1935; M.D., B.S., Surgeon Commander R.A.N.; *b.* Natimuk, Victoria, 13 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Alfred Wright and late Alice Ellen Lockwood; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Shelton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat High School; Melbourne University; Resident Scholar at Queen's Coll., Melbourne University; Football Blue, Melbourne University; M.B., B.S. Melbourne, 1924; M.D. Melbourne, 1930; Entered R.A.N. as Surgeon Lieutenant, 1924; Surgeon Lieutenant Commander, 1930; Surgeon Commander, 1935; served in H.M.A.S. Cerberus, Moresby (Barrier Reef), Penguin, Navy Office, H.M.A.S. Australia (Home, Royal and Exchange cruises); Post-Graduate Courses London Hospital, 1936-37; Prince of Wales Hospital, Sydney. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis. *Address:* c/o Navy Office, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.

LOCKWOOD, Samuel Sugden; Liberal candidate for the Thirsk and Malton Division General Election, Dec. 1918; *b.* 17 Sep. 1882; *o. c.* of Josiah Lockwood, Linthwaite, Huddersfield; *m.* Caroline, *o. d.* of R. G. Ingham of Hullen Edge, Elland, Yorks; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Master of the Stainton Dale Foxhounds, 1910-13; Kildare Foxhounds, Ireland, 1925-26; Derwent Foxhounds 1926-30; J.P. North Riding of Yorks, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, golf. *Address:* Normanby Hill, Sinnington, Yorkshire. *T.:* Kirbymoorside 34. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Yorkshire Automobile.

LOCKYER, Cuthbert, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.; retired 1930; late Councillor Royal College of Physicians; late Pres. of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, and Vice-Pres. of the Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President and Consulting Obstetric Physician, Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women; Consulting Obstetric Physician, Royal Northern Hospital; late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Cambridge, and Conjoint Board; late Examiner in Universities of London, Birmingham, and Sheffield; membre correspondant de la Société d'Obstet. et Gynécol. Belge; late Consulting Physician Royal Society of Musicians; *m.* 2nd, Violet Gwendoline Morton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charing Cross Hospital, Bonn, and Vienna. *Publications:* Fibroids and Allied Tumours; (joint) Gynæcology, a Text-Book for Students and Practitioners; joint-editor of New System of Gynæcology; author and editor of Catalogue of Lockyer Collection of Obstetric and Gynæcological Specimens in Charing Cross Hospital Museum, 1930. *Recreations:* etching, gardening and travel. *Address:* Alverton Cottage, Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 266.

LOCKYER, Captain Edmund Laurence Braithwaite, D.S.O. 1915; R.N. retired; *b.* 26 Apr. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. N. Lockyer, R.A.; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of late Major P. F. P. Hamilton, R.A.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; specialised in gunnery. Retired as Lieut.-Comdr., 1913; served H.M.S. Carmania, European War, 1914-15; off coast of S. America at the sinking of the German cruiser Cap Trafalgar (D.S.O.); commanded H.M. Monitor M 30 at Dardanelles, 1915-16, which ship was sunk by hostile gun-fire, May 1916; on special service, 1916-18; commanded H.M.S. Q 12 (bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* West Down House, Bradworthy, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LOCKYER, Captain Hughes Campbell, C.B. 1916; *b.* 4 March 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. Norman Lockyer, K.C.B.; *m.* 1901, Geraldine Louise, *y. d.* of John F. Stairs, Halifax, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Royal Academy, Gosport. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Lieut. of Stork, surveying vessel, 1888-91; Navigating Officer of Fearless, 1891-93 (thanks of Admiralty); of Cordelia, 1895-98 (thanks of Admiralty); of Hood, 1899-1900 (thanks of Admiralty); Irresistible, 1902; Commander, 1902; Navigating Officer of Bulwark, 1903-5; Assist. to Capt. of Devonport Dockyard, 1905; King's Harbourmaster, Plymouth Sound, 1906; Capt. and King's Harbour Master, Malta, 1909-12; Captain, Implacable, 1913-17; served Gallipoli, 1915 (C.B.); Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1916; retired, 1918. *Publication:* Reference Chart of the English Channel; The Tragedy of the Battle of the Beaches Cape Helles, Gallipoli, 1915, 1936. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Riversleigh House, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport 10.

LOCOCK, Sir Charles (Bird), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1857; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Fanny Bird, *d.* of Prebendary Pitman of Chichester; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1901, Christine, *y. d.* of Frederick Bennett, Ipswich; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Bardolf, *b.* 25 Feb. 1905. *Address:* Blythswood, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 119. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Automobile.

LOCOCK, Guy Harold, C.M.G. 1918; Director of the Federation of British Industries since 1932; *b.* 10 July 1883; *o. s.* of late Colonel Herbert Locock, C.B., R.E.; *m.* 1906, Esther Mary Eleanor, *o. c.* of W. J. Reade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Foreign Office, 1906-18; Secretary-General to the International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. F. D. Acland, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs; Nov. 1913-Feb. 1915; to late Hon. Neil Primrose, M.P., Feb.-May 1915, to Rt. Hon. Lord R. Cecil, M.P., May 1915-Oct. 1917, to Sir A. Steel Maitland,

Bt., M.P., Oct. 1917–Jan. 1918; Acting Assistant Director in charge of the Foreign Section of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Assistant Director Federation of British Industries; Member of British Delegation to the Diplomatic Conference at Paris 1928 on International Exhibitions; representative of the International Chamber of Commerce on the Statistical Conference of the League of Nations; Vice-President of the Exhibitions Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; member of the Government Committees under Lord Chelmsford and Sir Gilbert Garnsey on the British Industries Fair; member of the British Committee on Empire Trade; alternate Industrial Adviser in connection with the World Economic Conference, 1933; British Member of Council of the International Chamber of Commerce; Member of the British Industrial Mission to Japan and Manchoukuo, 1934; a Director of the Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; is a Commander of the Greek Order of the Redeemer and of the Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0576. *Clubs:* Marlborough M.C.C.

LODER, family name of **Baron Wakehurst.**

LODER, Lt.-Col. Giles Harold, M.C., late Scots Guards; *b.* 2 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of Wilfrid Hans Loder, 2nd *s.* of Sir Robert Loder, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Scots Guards, 1903; retired pay, 1931; served with 2nd Battalion during European War, 1914-18, going out with the 7th Division, Oct. 1914 (despatches, M.C.); wounded at Neuve Chapelle, March 1915; won the Derby with Spionkop, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 95 Mount Street, W.1; The High Beaches, Handcross, Sussex; Eyrefield Lodge, The Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Boodle's, Bath; Kildare Street, Dublin.

LODER, Sir Giles Rolls, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 10 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of late Capt. Robert Egerton Loder, *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Muriel Rolls, *d.* of J. Rolls-Hoare; *S.* grandfather, 1920. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* sailing. *Heir:* cousin Lt.-Col. Giles Harold Loder, *q.v.* *Address:* Leonardslee, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Lower Beeding 5.

See also Sir M. R. Burrell.

LODER-SYMONDS, Vice-Adm. F. P.; *see* Symonds.

LODGE, Alfred, M.Sc. (Lond.); A.Inst.P.; Rector of Dumfries Academy since 1931; *b.* 2 April 1893; *y. s.* of John Lodge, Feltham, Middlesex; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Rose, *d.* of F. W. A. Robson, Clapham Common. *Educ.:* Henry Thornton School; King's College, London. B.Sc. Hons. Physics, 1913; M.Sc. Physics by Research, 1926. Assistant Master, Southend High School, 1914-21; Senior Physics Master Haberdashers' School, 1921-24; Chief Physics Master Oundle School, 1924-26; Headmaster Haslingden Grammar School, Lancs, 1926-31; served European War, 1914-19, Bedfordshire Regiment (O.C. A. Coy. 9th Bedf. R., 1916) and R.E. (Chief Wireless Officer XVIII. and VIII. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18); Vice-President Dumfries Rotary Club, 1932. *Publications:* Theory of the Quadrant Electrometer; Thermionic Currents in Vacuo; various Physical Papers on Piezo-Electrification of Di-Electrics other than Crystals. *Recreations:* Amateur and Community Drama, hockey, lawn tennis, golf, and swimming. *Address:* 39 Castle Street, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 512.

LODGE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; late Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Colonel F. Lodge, late R.A.; *m.* Nora Margaret, *y. d.* of A. Bryans, Holmwood Cottage, S. Holmwood, Dorking, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia) 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Holmwood Cottage, Holmwood, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LODGE, Frank Adrian, C.I.E. 1913; *b.* Liverpool, 4 Nov. 1861; *s.* of Henry Lodge; *m.* 1887, Catherine, *d.* of James Butcher; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1883; Conservator, 1906-14; retired, 1914; Inspector General of Forests, Hyderabad (Deccan), 1914-21. *Address:* Rivelyn, Naivasha, Kenya, East Africa.

LODGE, John, Headmaster, Nantwich and Acton Grammar School since 1932; *b.* Feltham, Middlesex, 29 Sep. 1890; *er. s.* of late John Lodge and Alice F. Lowman; *m.* 1917, Winifred A. Tier, Emsworth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Palmer's School Grays; Christ's Hospital; King's College, London (Sambrooke Exhibitioner in Classics, Warre Memorial Prize); A.K.C. 1911; B.A.Hons. Classics, 2nd Class, 1910; B.A.Hons. English, 2nd Class, 1926; M.A. (with distinction) English Language and Literature, 1928; Assistant Master Hawarden County School, 1911-13, Kilburn Grammar School, 1913-25; Second Master, Chiswick County School, 1925-30; Headmaster Leominster Grammar School, 1930-32; served European War, Rifleman, Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 8th Bn. Bedfordshire Regt, 1915-19. *Publications:* (with Prof. A. A. Cock) Songs from Camp and College, 1915. *Recreations:* Amateur Acting and Play-Producing, ornithology. *Address:* Nantwich and Acton Grammar School, Cheshire. *T.:* Nantwich 5264.

LODGE, Sir Oliver (Joseph), Kt.; *cr.* 1902; F.R.S.; D.Sc. London; Hon. D.Sc. Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Adelaide, and Toronto; LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, Aberdeen, and Edinburgh; Hon. M.A. Birmingham, Hon. M.Inst.E.E.; Principal of the University of Birmingham, 1900-19; *b.* Penkhull, Staffordshire, 12 June 1851; *e. s.* of Oliver Lodge, Wolstanton; *m.* 1877, Mary F. A. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Alexander Marshall; six *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Newport (Salop) Grammar School; University Coll., London. Professor of Physics, University Coll., Liverpool, 1881-1900; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society, 1898; Romanes Lecturer at Oxford, 1903; President of the Mathematical and Physical section British Association, 1891; President of the Physical Society of London, 1899-1900; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1901-4 and 1932; President of the British Association, 1913-14; Albert Medallist of the Royal Society of Arts as pioneer in wireless telegraphy, 1919; Faraday Medallist and Hon. Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1932. *Publications:* Elementary Mechanics; Modern Views of Electricity; Pioneers of Science; Signalling without Wires; Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards; School Teaching and School Reform; Mathematics for Parents and Teachers; Life and Matter; Electrons; Modern Views of Matter; The Substance of Faith; Man and the Universe; The Ether of Space; The Survival of Man; Parent and Child; Reason and Belief; Modern Problems; The War and After; Raymond, or Life and Death; Christopher, a Study in Human Personality; Making of Man, 1924; Atoms and Rays, 1924; Ether and Reality, 1925; Relativity, 1925; Electrical Precipitation, 1925; Talks about Wireless, 1925; Evolution and Creation, 1927; Modern Scientific Ideas, 1927; Science and Human Progress, 1927; The Natural History of a Savant (translated from Charles Richet), 1927; Why I Believe in Personal Immortality, 1928; Energy, 1928; Phantom Walls, 1929; The Reality of a Spiritual World, 1930; Beyond Physics, 1930; Advancing Science, 1931; Past Years, an autobiography, 1931; My Philosophy, containing final views on the Ether of Space, 1933. *Address:* Normanton House, Lake, nr. Salisbury. *T.:* Amesbury 242. *T.A.:* Lodge, Normanton, Amesbury. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'; Gullane Golf.

See also O. W. F. Lodge, Sir Harold Yarrow.

LODGE, Oliver William Foster; *b.* Brampton House, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire, 11 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., LL.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1914, Winifred (*d.* 1922), *o. d.* of late Sir William Atkinson, I.S.O., *LL.D.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, *Diana, e. d.* of Thomas Uppington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Liverpool University. *Publications:* The Labyrinth, a Tragedy in one act, 1911; Summer Stories, 1911; Spurgeon Arrives, a Comedy in one act, 1912; Six Englishmen, 1915; Poems, 1915; The Schooling of Trimalchio, a tragi-comedy in three acts, 1920; Love in the Mist (poems), 1921; The Pindar of Wakefield, one-act version, 1921; The Arbitration Case, a Comedy in one act, 1921; What Art Is, 1927; The Candle, 1938. *Address:* Tanleather, Watery Lane, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 222. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

LODGE, Rupert Clendon, M.A.; Professor of Logic and History of Philosophy in the University of Manitoba since 1920; *b.* 8 Dec. 1886; *e. s.* of Charles S. Lodge and Amelia Smith Lodge, Manchester; *m.* Edith Warren Melcher, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Universities of Manchester, Marburg, and Berlin. Junior Lecturer in Philosophy, Manchester University, 1910-11; Interim Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, N.S., 1913; Instructor in Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1914-15; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Alberta, 1915-16; Assistant Professor of Philosophy, University of Minnesota, 1916-20; Visiting Lecturer on Philosophy, Harvard University, 1928, 2nd semester; Visiting Professor of Philosophy, New York University, Summer, 1938; President, American Philosophical Association, Western Division, 1926-27. *Publications:* Translation of Varisco's The Great Problems, 1914; The Meaning and Function of Simple Modes in the Philosophy of John Locke, 1918; Introduction to Modern Logic, 1920; Plato's Theory of Ethics: The Moral Criterion and the Highest Good, 1928; The Questioning Mind, 1937; Philosophy of Education, 1937; Manitoba Essays (Editor and contributor), 1937; contributions to the philosophical journals, and Canadian Reviews. *Recreations:* yachting, piano. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Authors.

LODGE, Thomas, C.B. 1920; *b.* 23 May 1882; *s.* of George Lodge, 82 Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Isobel, *d.* of John Scott, Burnham House, Toddington, Beds.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute; Trinity College, Cambridge (22nd Wrangler, 1903; 2nd Class Part II. Historical Tripos, 1904). Entered Home Civil Service as Upper Division Clerk Board of Trade, 1905; Secretary Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, 1910-11; Secretary, Merchant Shipping Advisory Committee, 1912; Assistant Secretary International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1913; Secretary to Ship Licensing Committee, 1915; Assistant Secretary Shipping Control Committee, 1916; Principal Clerk Board of Trade, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, Feb. 1918; Secretary Ministry of Shipping, July 1919; represented Ministry of Shipping at Peace Conference, 1919; resigned, March 1920; member of the Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934-37; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officier of the Légion d'Honneur, France; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Blunham Grange, Blunham, Beds. *T.:* Blunham 220. *Club:* Reform.

LOEWE, Herbert Martin James, M.A.; Reader in Rabbinics, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Queens' College; formerly University Lecturer in Rabbinic Hebrew, Oxford, Maynard Lecturer in Oriental Languages at Exeter College and Goldsmid Lecturer in Hebrew, University College, London; *b.* 1 May 1882; *e. s.* of James H. Loewe and *g.s.* of late Dr. L. Loewe, Oriental Linguist to the Duke of Sussex; *m.* 1915, Ethel Victoria Hyamson; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Queens' College, Cambridge. English teacher at Alliance Schools at Cairo and Abbasiah, 1906; Curator of Oriental Manuscripts, Cambridge University Library, 1908-9, 1923-24, 1927 (compiled catalogue of Samaritan, Hebrew and Arabic-Hebrew MSS. in the University Library); Director of Oriental Studies, St. Catharine's College; Lieutenant 11th South Staffs, 1915; Head of Inspectorate of Munitions Alipore, 1917; Visiting Lecturer in Rabbinics at Cambridge, 1923 and 1926-31. *Publications:* Chapters on Mongols and Seljuks (Camb. Med. Hist. vol. iv); Articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religions and Ethics and in Enc. Brit.; Catalogue of Mary Frere MSS. at Girton College; Catalogue of Aldis Wright MSS. at Trinity College; Mediæval Hebrew Minstrelsy; Mediæval Hebrew Poesy; Editor (Vol. I.) and Author (Vol. II.), of Abrahams and Stokes' Starrs and Jewish Charters Preserved in the British Museum, 1933; contributor to Vol. I., editor of, and contributor to, Vol. II., Judaism and Christianity, 1937; (with C. G. Montefiore) A Rabbinic Anthology, 1938. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 85 Milton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2911.

LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM-FREUDENBERG, Hubertus Friedrich, Prince of, Doctor of Law, Founder and Secretary General of German Academy of Arts and Sciences in Exile, and of American Guild for German Cultural Freedom; Visiting Professor to U.S.A. of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace; *b.* Castel Schoenwoerth, near Kufstein, Austria, 14 Oct. 1906; *y. s.* of Prince Maximilian Loewenstein-Wertheim-Freudenberg and Constance, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Pirbright, P.C.; *m.* 1929, Helga Maria Mathilde v.d. Schuylenburg. *Educ.:* Gymnasium at Gmunden and Klagenfurt, Austria; Universities of Munich, Hamburg, Geneva and Berlin. State Examination Berlin Kammergericht, 1929, Doctor iuris utriusque, Hamburg 1931; member of Catholic Centre Party 1930; leader of Republican Youth, Berlin, 1930; Prussian delegate to Munich, 1932; left Germany, 1933; since then, lecturing in U.S.A. and England. *Publications:* The Tragedy of a Nation, 1934; After Hitler's Fall, Germany's Coming Reich, 1934; A Catholic in Republican Spain, 1937; Conquest of the Past, an Autobiography, 1938; Contributions to (previous to 1933) Berliner Tageblatt, Vossische Zeitung, Querschnitt etc.; (after 1933) Spectator, Nineteenth Century Review, Contemporary Review, Atlantic Monthly, New York Herald Tribune, Commonweal, etc. etc. *Recreations:* swimming, mountain climbing, or simply doing nothing at all. *Address:* c/o Cassavetti, Constas and Co., 7-11 Moorgate, E.C.2. *T.A.:* Cassatas Stock London.

LOEWI, Dr. med. o. ö. Professor Otto, Hofrat; *b.* Frankfurt a.M., 3 June 1873; *s.* of Jacob Loewi and Anna Willstätter; *m.* 1908, Guida Goldschmiedt; four *c.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt a.M.; Strassburg; München. Privatdozent d. Pharmakologie, Marburg, 1900; Professortitel, Marburg, 1904; a. o. Professor, Wien, 1907; Professor der Pharmakologie, Graz, Austria, 1909; retired; Nobelpreis, 1936. *Publications:* Archiv f. exper. Pathologie u. Pharmakologie, Pflügers Archiv, etc. *Address:* Graz, Johann-Fuxgasse 35.

LOFTHOUSE, Rev. William Frederick, M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen); Principal since 1925 and Tutor in Systematic Theology and Philosophy, Methodist Theological Coll., Handsworth, Birmingham; *b.* South Norwood, Surrey, 6 Sep. 1871; *s.* of William Beet and Alice Lofthouse; *m.* 1901, Kate Lyth (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Rev. H. J. Foster; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Trinity College, Oxford (open scholar); Gaisford University Prize (Greek verse), 1891; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1892; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1894; Hall Houghton Greek Testament Prize, 1896; Denyer and Johnson Scholarship, 1897; Assistant Tutor at Wesleyan College, Richmond, 1896; at Handsworth College, 1899; Minister in Bradford, Yorks, 1901-4; Tutor, Old Testament Languages

and Literature and in Philosophy, Handsworth College, 1904; Secretary of Wesleyan Methodist Union for Social Service, 1905-15, President, 1915-16; Temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-1919 (on Salonika front, 1917); elected to Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920; Fernley Lecturer, 1920; President, Birmingham Free Church Council, 1924; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1924-1926; Delegate to Lausanne Conference on Faith and Order and placed on Continuation Committee, 1927; President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1929-30; President of Society for Old Testament Study, 1931-32; Co-President of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches 1932. *Publications:* Ethics and Atonement, 1906; Ezekiel (Century Bible), 1907; The Bible: its Origin and Authority, 1909; Ethics and the Family, 1912; The Making of the Old Testament, 1915; The Prophet of Reconstruction, 1920; Purity and Racial Health (with Mrs. Lofthouse), 1920; Altar, Cross and Community, 1921; Jeremiah, 1925; Christianity in Action, 1928; Israel after the Exile (Clarendon Bible), 1928; A Hebrew View of Evil (in Affirmations series), 1928; The Father and the Son, 1934; The Disciple whom Jesus Loved, 1936; Christianity in the Social State, 1936; also editor of two volumes of essays, The Christian Use of Money, 1920, and Christ and the Soldier, 1920, and contributions to various magazines, volumes of essays, encyclopædias, and to Dummelow's, Peake's, and the Abingdon one-volume Bible Commentaries. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Endcliffe Cottage, Friary Road, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham, 20. *T.A.:* Handsworth College, Birmingham. *T.:* Birmingham Nor. 1035.

LOFTING, Hugh John; *s.* of John Brien Lofting and Elizabeth Agnes Lofting; *m.* 1st, 1911, Flora W. Small, New York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Katherine Harrower-Peters (*d.* 1929); 3rd, 1935, Josephine Fricker, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Prospecting and surveying in Canada, 1908; civil engineer in West Africa, 1910-11; with Lagos Railway; in Cuba, 1912; with United Railways of Havana; with Irish Guards in Flanders, France; with British Ministry of Information in New York; writing and drawing. *Publications:* The Story of Mrs. Tubbs; The Story of Dr. Dolittle; The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle; Dr. Dolittle's Post Office; Dr. Dolittle's Circus; Dr. Dolittle's Zoo; Dr. Dolittle's Caravan; Doctor Dolittle's Garden; Doctor Dolittle in the Moon; Doctor Dolittle's Return; Porridge Poetry; Noisy Nora; The Twilight of Magic; Gub Gub's Book; Tommy, Tilly, and Mrs Tubbs; awarded Newbery Medal for 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, mountain climbing, ski-ing, golf. *Address:* c/o F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Players', Dutch Treat, New York; Authors', Hollywood.

LOFTUS, family name of **Marquess of Ely.**

LOFTUS, Cissie; *see* M'Carthy, Marie Cecilia.

LOFTUS, Colonel Ernest Achey, O.B.E. 1928; T.D.; M.A. (T.C.D.), B.Sc. (Lond.), L.C.P., F.R.G.S.; Headmaster, Barking Abbey School since 1922; D.L. Essex; *b.* 11 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Captain William Loftus, Kingston-upon-Hull; *m.* 1916, Elsie, *er. d.* of Allen Charles Cole, West-Tilbury, Essex; two *s.* *Educ.:* York; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Geography Master, Palmer's School, Grays, Essex, 1906-19; Asst. Director of Education, Southend-on-Sea, 1920-22; formed one Cadet Corps and raised four Territorial Units in County of Essex; served with 6th Bn. The Essex Regt. 1910-29; European War in Gallipoli 1915, Egypt 1916, France 1918; Staff Officer for Education to Independent Force (Kent) 1917; Lt.-Col. Commanding 6th Essex Regt. 1925-29; Member Essex Territorial Army Assn. 1925-29; Brevet Colonel, 1929; Founder Hon. Sec. Essex County Playing Fields Association, 1925-29. Hon. Organiser Essex Appeal on behalf of 1926 the Distressed Areas, 1935; Hon. Secretary in Essex of the King George Jubilee Trust Appeal, 1935; President Barking Rotary Club, 1935-36; Hon Organiser, Essex Appeal on behalf of King George National Memorial Fund, 1936; *Publications:* Education and the Citizen; History of the Cole Family; Contributor of leading articles in London Daily Press etc. on Educational Reform; author of 8 scenes of Barking Pageant 1931 and of Elizabethan scene in the Pageant of Essex (Ilford) 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, country rambling, historical and genealogical research. *Address:* Polwicks, West-Tilbury, Essex. *T.A.:* West-Tilbury. *T.:* Rippleway 2192 (School). Tilbury 32 (Home). *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LOFTUS, Capt. Pierse Creagh; (retired) Suffolk Regt. T.F.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Lowestoft Division since 1934; J.P. Suffolk; Alderman East Suffolk County Council; Chairman Adnams & Co., Ltd., Southwold, Brewers and Hotel Proprietors; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Reynolds; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Augustine's School, Ramsgate; Oratory School, Birmingham. Worked in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Maritzburg Defence Force, 1899); took interest in Adnams & Co., Ltd., Southwold, 1902; in 1914 joined 5th Suffolks, T.F.; in France end 1916 to spring 1919 (despatches); member of East Suffolk County Council, 1920; Vice-President Lowestoft Conservative Association, 1923; spoke for party at all elections in Lowestoft and neighbouring divisions; Alderman East Suffolk County Council 1930. *Publications:* The Conservative Party and the Future, 1912; The Creed of a Tory, 1923; The Main Cause of Unemployment, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Reydon Covert, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Loftus Southwold. *T.:* Southwold 41. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

LOGAN, Lt.-Col. David Dale, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; M.I.M.E.; President Scottish Ex-Tunnelling Officers Association; President, Scottish Cricket Union, 1926; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Rev. George Logan, B.D., Arbroath. *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University (M.B. and Ch.B. 1900, M.D. 1906). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* Gas Poisoning in Mining and other Industries. *Address:* Woodside, Newmains, Lanarkshire.

LOGAN, Alderman David Gilbert, M.P. (Lab.) Scotland division of Liverpool since 1929; J.P.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Logan; *m.* 1896, Susan Georgina, *d.* of G. H. S. Gains. *Address:* 362 Scotland Road, Liverpool.

LOGAN, Sir Ewen Reginald, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Francis Logan, Cliffe Side, Bournemouth; *m.* 1903, Edith Frances, *e. d.* of late Captain W. F. Molony, R.I.C., Farnham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A.). Student Inner Temple; called to Bar, 1899; joined Middlesex and North London Sessions, 1900; 2nd Lieut. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901; entered Mines Dept., Transvaal Government, 1901; served Boer War, 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Assistant Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1902-1904; Magistrate East Africa Protectorate, 1905-14; Chief Justice of Supreme Court, Seychelles, 1914-20; administered Government of Seychelles, 23 July 1916 to 8 March 1917, and 13 May to 7 Oct. 1918; a Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast, 1920-25; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Bahamas, West Indies, 1925-27; Judge of High Court, Northern Rhodesia, 1927-31. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn-tennis, riding, photography. *Address:* Elm Park House, Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 3760. *Club:* Athenæum.

LOGAN, Brigadier-General Francis Douglas, C.B. 1930; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 31 July 1875; *y. s.* of late David Logan, Chief Engineer S. Indian Railway; *m.* Alice Maude, *y. d.* of late Capt. A. W. Chitty, C.I.E., late Indian Navy; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Wool-

wich. Commission R. Artillery, 1895; served Omdurman Campaign, 1896; Adjutant Artillery Volunteers, 1901-4; passed Staff College, 1908-1909; Staff Capt. Southern Command, 1910-11; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1912-13; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Mounted Div. Sep. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 8th Div., Feb 1915; A.Q.M.G. Third Army, Aug. 1915-18; D.A. and Q.M.G. L. of C. June 1918; Base Comt., Calais, April 1919 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier Légion d'Honneur, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); A.Q.M.G. N. Command, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, 1924-27; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The White House, Budleigh Salterton, S. Devon. *T.:* 264.

LOGAN, Hon. Hance James, K.C. 1912; Barrister, of law firm of Logan & Smiley, Maritime Block, Amherst, Nova Scotia; *b.* Amherst Point, N.S., 26 Apr. 1869; *s.* of James Archibald Logan; *m.* 1st, 1892, Eleanor L. Kinder (*d.* 1899); (*o. s.* died from being gassed in the War); 2nd, 1921, Anna Blanche Mackenna. *Educ.:* Model School, Truro; Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University. Called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1892; Director in several industrial concerns; elected to Parliament of Canada for Cumberland County, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1921; Chairman of Committee on Public Accounts; pressed upon Parliament the policy of confining British preference to Canadian ports; a strong advocate of rights of maritime provinces; President, Maritime Board of Trade, for two terms; Commissioner from Canadian Government to West Indies and South American Republics to inquire into possibilities of closer trade relations of these countries with Canada, 1924; one of the Members of Parliament who negotiated the Canada-British West Indies Trade Agreement of 1925; went to West Indies as one of the official party on the initial voyage of the Lady Nelson, the first of the ships provided under the terms of the agreement, 1928; Director of the Canadian National Railways, 1928; called to Senate of Canada, 1929. *Address:* Amherst, N.S.; Parrsboro, N.S.

LOGAN, Lt. Colonel Harry Tremaine; M.C.; M.A.; Principal, Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, Cowichan Station, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, since 1936; *b.* Londonderry, Nova Scotia, 5 March 1887; *yr. s.* of Rev. John A. Logan, D.D.; *m.* 1916, Gwyneth, *y. d.* of Sir James A. H. Murray, Editor Oxford English Dictionary; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* British Columbia Elementary Schools; Vancouver High School; McGill University, 1st Class Honours, Classics; Oxford, 3rd Cl. Lit. Hum. Instructor in Classics, McGill College of B.C., 1913-15; Lieutenant Canadian Officers Training Corps, 1914; Lieutenant 72nd Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1915; served in Belgium and France in Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1916-1918 (despatches, M.C.); prepared Official History Canadian Machine Gun Corps, 1919; taught Classics University of British Columbia, Vancouver, 1920-36; Commanded University Officers' Training Corps; resigned Professorship of Classics to assume Principalship of Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, 1938; Captain, McGill University Track Club; Member Oxford Track Team *vs.* Dublin University, 1910; Trooper King Edward's Horse, 1908-11; played Lacrosse for Oxford *vs.* Cambridge, 1910 and 1911; Member Council B.C. Track and Field Association since 1930; President Military Institute, Vancouver, 1931; Trustee B.C. Canteen Fund since 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* Prince of Wales Fairbridge Farm School, Cowichan Station, near Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Duncan 117 L 3.

LOGAN, William Marston, O.B.E.; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia since 1937; *b.* 10 March 1889; *s.* of Rev. James Moffat Logan; *m.* 1920, Janet Colville McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Colonial Administrative Service as a District Officer, Kenya, 1913; Lieutenant E.A. unattached list, 1915-17; held various Secretariat appointments, 1920-31, when appointed Commissioner for Local Government, Lands and Settlement; acted as Colonial Secretary in 1937; Acting Governor Northern Rhodesia, March-Sept., 1938. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Lusaka, N. Rhodesia.

LOGGIN, George Nicholas, C.M.G. 1932; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Arthur Cole Loggin, Woolfardisworthy, N. Devon; *m.* 1915, Emily Adams, *d.* of Rev. J. Prankerd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; University College, London. Appointed to Public Works Department of Ceylon, 1908; Captain Local Defence Force, and Secretary, Ministry of Munitions Local Priority Authority, 1915-18; Director of Public Works, Uganda Protectorate, 1922-24; Chairman of Committee to report on proposed extension of Kenya-Uganda Railway; Deputy Director of Public Works, Nigeria, 1924-26; transferred from Colonial Service and appointed Director of Works, Sudan Government, 1926-36; a member of Governor-General's Council, 1932-36; President Sudan Board of Economics and Trade 1935-36; second class Order of the Nile, 1936. *Publications:* various professional. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Milestones, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells.

LOGSDAIL, William; R.B.C.; R.P.; *b.* 25 May 1859, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Grammar School and School of Art, Lincoln. Gold medals for oil and water colour in National Competition 1875-1876; first in Concours Internationale, Antwerp Academy, 1880; exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1877. Principal pictures: The Antwerp Fish Market (purchased by Queen Victoria); La Piazza di San Marco; A Venetian Festa; St. Paul's and Ludgate Hill (purchased by King Umberto of Italy); St. Martin in the Fields (purchased by the Chantrey Fund); The Lord Mayor's Show; A Venetian Interior, Eighteenth Century, etc.; exclusively portraits since 1903; medals Paris, Chicago, Calcutta. *Address:* The Manor House, Noke, Oxford.

LOGUE, Lionel, M.V.O. 1937; Specialist in Speech Defects; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 1880; *s.* of George Edward Logue, Adelaide; *m.* 1907, Myrtle, *o. d.* of Francis Gruenert; three *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide. Specialist in Speech Defects and Speaking Voice; has had world experience in curative speech work; came to London permanently in 1924; attended the King (M.V.O.); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1; Beechgrove, Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Forest Hill 2517.

LÖHR, Marie; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 28 July 1890; *d.* of late Kate Bishop and Lewis J. Löhr; *m.* Anthony Leyland Val Prinsep, *q.v.* (whom she divorced, 1928); one *d.* *Educ.:* Greycoat School. Made her first appearance on the stage at Sydney in The World Against Her, 1894; first appearance on the London stage at the Garrick, in Shockheaded Peter, and The Man who Stole the Castle, 1901; played with the Kendals, Sir Beerbohm Tree, and Sir John Hare; Manageress of the Globe Theatre, 1918-25, when she produced amongst other plays, Nurse Benson, A Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, A Marriage of Convenience, etc. *Recreations:* golf, dancing, reading, music. *Address:* 9 Bentinck Street, W.1.

LOISY, Alfred, Professeur honoraire au Collège de France; Chargé de cours à l'Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, depuis 1900; démissionnaire en 1904; excommunié nommément, par décret du Saint-Office, le 7 mars 1908; *b.* 1857, à Ambrières. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Châlons sur Marne. Pendant deux ans curé dans une paroisse du diocèse de Châlons; Professeur de langues orientales et d'exégèse biblique à l'Institut catholique de Paris, 1881-93; aumônier d'un pensionnat de Dominicaines à Neuilly, 1894-99; Professeur d'histoire des religions au Collège de France, Paris, 1909-32. *Publications:* Histoire du Canon de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament (2 vols.); Histoire du texte et des

versions de l'Ancien Testament (2 vols.); Le livre de Job; Les Mythes babyloniens et les premiers chapitres de la Genèse; Etudes évangéliques; L'Evangile et l'Eglise; Autour d'un petit livre; Le quatrième Evangile; Les Evangiles synoptiques (2 vols.); Simples réflexions sur le décret du Saint-Office *Lamentabili sane exitu* et sur l'Encyclique *Pascendi dominici gregis*; Quelques lettres sur des questions actuelles et sur événements récents; la Religion d'Israël; Jésus et la tradition évangélique; A propos d'histoire des religions; L'Evangile selon Marc; Choses passés; Guerre et religion; *Mors et vita*: L'Epître aux Galates; La Religion; De la Discipline intellectuelle; Les Mystères Païens et le mystère chrétien; Essai historique sur le Sacrifice; Les Actes des Apôtres; Les Livres du Nouveau Testament; L'Evangile selon Luc; l'Apocalypse de Jean; La Morale humaine; Religion et humanité; Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire religieuse de notre temps (3 vols); Y a-t-il deux sources de la religion et de la morale? ; La Naissance du Christianisme; Le Mandéisme et les Origines Chrétiennes; Remarques sur le style épistolaire du Nouveau Testament; Les Origines du Nouveau Testament; George Tyrrell et Henri Bremond; La Crise morale du temps présent et l'education humane; Histoire et mythe à propos de Jésus-Christ. *Address:* Ceffonds, par Montier-en-Der, Haute-Marne, France.

LOMAS, Ernest Gabriel, O.B.E 1923; *b.* London 23 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late John Lomas and Maria T. Gabriel; *m.* 1914, E. Violet, *d.* of late G. H. Fernau; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter (Levant) Consular Service 1902; Assistant 1904; Acting 3rd Dragoman British Embassy Constantinople, 1903-4; Acting Vice-Consul Constantinople 1905; Casablanca, 1906-1908; Vice-Consul Casablanca, 1909; Acting Consul, Casablanca each year 1909-14; transferred to Rabat, 1914; Consul at Fez 1920; transferred to Rabat 1921; Transferred to Cairo, 1924; Consul General at Tunis, 1930; H.M. Consul General, Salonica, 1934; retired, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, sailing, tennis, rifle shooting. *Address:* Monkswell, Beaulieu, Hants. *Clubs:* Overseas, Royal Automobile.

LOMAS, Kenneth Thurston, D.S.O. 1918; Lieut.-Colonel R.E. (retired); Assistant Chief Engineer, London County Council; *b.* 4 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late John Lomas; *m.* 1920, Frances Mary, *y. d.* of Gilfillan Cotesworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College, Berks; University College, London. M.I.C.E.; Pupil Exeter Railway, 1902-3; Assistant Engineer Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway, 1903-5; Chinese Government Railways, Resident Engineer Pekin, Mukden and Pukow Hsinyangchow Lines, 1905-15; Second Lieut. Royal Engineers, 4 Sep. 1915; Overseas with Railway Construction Troops, 1 Oct. 1915; Capt., April 1916; Major, April 1917; Lt.-Col. Railway Construction Engineers, June 1917; Railway Construction Engineer to 4th Army Coastal Area, June-Nov. 1917; to 2nd Army, Nov. 1917-March 1919; Reconstructed railways through devastated area and Belgium behind 2nd Army from Ypres; constructed bridge over Lys and Schelt; Technical Adviser Railway Sub-Commission, Cologne, March-June 1917; Assistant Director General Transport, 25 June 1919; Deputy Director, Aug.-Nov. 1919; Demobilised, 3 Nov. 1919 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre (twice)); Subsequent to demobilisation appointed Controller-General of Communications to the Inter-Allied Plebiscite Commission, Allenstein, East Prussia. *Address:* 29 Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6562.

LOMAS-WALKER, Sir G. Bernard, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Chairman of West Riding County Council; Registrar of Diocese and Legal Secretary to Bishop; Vice-Consul for Portugal; *b.* 31 Jan. 1881; *s.* of James Walker Jr., Leeds; *m.* 1909, Phyllis Emelie, *d.* of late William Edward and Louisa Scharff, Bradford and Harrogate; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrogate College, Harrogate. Solicitor, 1903; served European War, France, 1915-19; Major and Staff Paymaster; Registrar of Diocese of Ripon and Notary Public, 1931; Member of West Riding County Council since 1913 and Chairman since October 1933. *Address:* St. Albans, 12 Granby Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2863; Bury Court, 55 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 7101.

LOMAX, Lt.-Col. Cyril Ernest Napier, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. The Welch Regt. since 1936; *s.* of late Capt. and Adjutant D. A. N. Lomax, 41st (The Welch) Regiment; *b.* 28 June 1893; *m.* 1927, Constance Turberville Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Italian War Cross). *Address:* 2nd Bn. The Welch Regiment, Agra, India.

LOMAX, Rev. Canon Edward, Vicar of Christ Church, Eccleston, St. Helens, since 1933; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool Cathedral since 1931; *b.* Stockport, 26 April 1867; *s.* of John Lomax, Heaton Norris; *m.* 1893, Bessie, *d.* of George Garnett, Heaton Moor; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stockport Grammar School; St. Aidan's College Birkenhead. Deacon, 1891; Priest, 1892; Curate, of S. Nathaniel's, Liverpool, 1891-93; St. James's Toxteth, 1894-1901; Vicar St. Alban's, Liverpool, 1901-9; S. Mary Magdalene, 1909-20; Emmanuel Church, Fazakerley, 1921-33; Proc. in Conv. and Member of the Church Assembly, 1922-24 and 1925-29; President of the Liverpool Clerical Society, 1932. *Recreations:* cycling and motoring. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Eccleston, St. Helens Lancs. *Club:* Church House, Liverpool.

LOMAX, H. C., Dramatic Critic (Sunday Chronicle, Manchester), Assistant Fiction Editor (Allied Newspapers, Ltd.) and Playwright; *b.* 16 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late John Lomax and *g. s.* of G. E. Lomax, lecturer and publicist; *m.* 1914, Isobel, *y. d.* of W. W. Parkinson, Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village National School. Tried publishing, teaching, insurance, Civil Service, and sundry commercial jobs prior to journalism; took health trip across Canada and America in 1913 as interlude in journalistic career started in 1902; specialised in theatrical journalism since 1904; still represents several papers in that capacity. *Publications:* Plays Produced:—Love and the Navy, melodrama, at Junction Theatre, Manchester; Hot Pot, comedy, at King's Theatre, Manchester; Artificial Silk, comedy, at Winter Gardens, New Brighton. *Recreations:* golf, bathing, walking and reading. *Address:* 212 Heywood Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich (Manchester) 2437. *Club:* North Manchester Golf.

LOMER, Major Godfrey, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; retired; Liveryman City of London since 1911; *s.* of late G. Lomer, F.R.G.S.; *m.* 1918, Mavis Mary, *d.* of Captain R. Garrett, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major H.A.C. 1921; Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Address:* Scallets Wood, Sidley, near Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 898.

LONDESBOROUGH, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1850; **Ernest William Denison,** Captain, R.N., retired; *b.* 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Albert Denison Sommerville Denison, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron; *S.* to Barony of *cousin,* 4th Earl of Londesborough, 1937; *m.* 1905, Sybil May, *d.* of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Firs, Binstead. *Heir: cousin,* Capt. Edward C. Denison, *q.v.*

See also Marquess of Carisbrooke, Sir Christopher Codrington, Sir W. H. C. W. Cooke, Sir George Sitwell.

LONDON, Bishop of (1901-July 1939), **Rt. Rev. Rt. Hon. Arthur Foley Winnington Ingram,** P.C. 1901; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1915; D.D., LL.D.; Dean of the Chapels Royal since

1901; Prelate of Order of British Empire, 1918; *b.* Worcestershire, 26 Jan. 1858; 4th *s.* of Rev. E. Winnington Ingram, Stanford Rectory and Ribbesford House, and Louisa, *d.* of Rt. Rev. Bishop Pepys, Worcester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford. 1st class Mods., 2nd class Greats, Oxford. Private Tutor, 1881-84; Curate at St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 1884-85; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1885-89; Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, Chaplain to Archbishop of York and to Bishop of St. Albans, 1889; Rector of Bethnal Green, 1895; Rural Dean of Spitalfields, 1896; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1897-1901; Bishop of Stepney (Suffragan to Bishop of London), 1897-1901; Chaplain London Rifle Brigade since 1901; Chaplain N.A.V.R.; Grand Cross of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1919; St. Sava, 1st Class, 1919. *Publications:* Work in Great Cities; Old Testament Difficulties; New Testament Difficulties; Church Difficulties; Messengers, Watchmen, Stewards; The Men who Crucify Christ, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1897; Banners of the Christian Faith, 1899; The Church in Time of War, 1915; The Potter and the Clay, 1917; Rays of Dawn, 1918; Victory and After, 1919; The Spirit of Peace, 1921; Re-Building the Walls, 1922; The Spirit of Jesus, 1925; The Sword of Goliath, 1926, Some World Problems, 1927; Holiday Recollections of a World Tour, 1928; Good News from God; Has God Spoken to Man?; Every man's doubts and difficulties, 1937; What a Layman Should Believe, 1938. *Recreations:* squash rackets, golf, tennis. *Address:* Fulham Palace, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 0871. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Societies, Bath (Hon.).

LONDON, Dean of; *see* Matthews, Very Rev. W. R.

LONDON, Archdeacon of; *see* Sharpe, Ven. E. N.

LONDON (Ontario), R.C. Bishop of; *see* Kidd, Rt. Rev. J. T.

LONDON, Sir (Edgar) Stanford, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1918; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 5 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Thomas London, Gloucester; *m.* 1883, Marion Fanny Pinnell, *d.* of late Septimus Luff, Parkstone, Dorset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gloucester College. Entered the Inland Revenue Department, 1881; Chief Inspector, 1920-22; Member of Committee on the Administration of Unemployment Insurance, 1911; Member of Committee to Consolidate the Income Tax Acts, 1916-17; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1893; Member of Middle Temple, 1922; Chairman St. Paul's Hospital, 1923-33, and President, 1928-33; Vice-President All Saints Hospital since 1933; Master Glaziers' Coy. 1930-31; Fellow of Institute of Linguists. *Address:* Craigdarragh, 10 Briar Walk, Putney, S.W. 15. *T. A.:* Craigdarragh, Putney. *T.:* Putney 2386. *Clubs:* Roehampton, Royal Thames Yacht.

See also H. S. London.

LONDON, George Ernest, C.M.G. 1936; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, British West Africa, since 1935; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of Frederick Henry London and Sarah Goode; *m.* 1916, Helen Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. P. Reger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick; Downing College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, 1910; History Tripos, 1911; B.A. 1911; Cadet, F.M.S. 1911; on military service, 1916-1919; Under-Secretary to Government, F.M.S. 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Empire Soc.

LONDON, Hugh Stanford, F.S.A.; H.B.M. Consul-General at Paris since 1938; *b.* 3 April 1884; *er. s.* of Sir Stanford London, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Edith Madeleine, F.R.H.S., *e. d.* of late Charles William Wilkins, Edgbaston. *Educ.:* Dulwich Coll.; Clare Coll., Cambridge (M.A.). Vice-Consul at Zanzibar, 1908; at Algiers, 1912; Acting Consul-General at Paris, 1919-20; Consul at Geneva, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires at Managua, Nicaragua, 1928; Consul-General at Marseilles 1930-34; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Quito, 1934-35; Minister Resident, 1935-37; Consul-General at New Orleans, 1937-38. *Recreations:* Heraldic research, golf, motoring. *Address:* British Consulate General, Paris. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LONDONDERRY, 7th Marquess of, *cr.* 1816, **Sir Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest-Stewart,** K.G. 1919; P.C. 1925; P.C. Ire. 1918; M.V.O. 1903; Baron Londonderry, 1789; Viscount Castlereagh, 1795; Earl of Londonderry, 1796; Baron Stewart, 1814; Earl Vane, Viscount Seaham, 1823; sits under creations 1814 and 1823; Chancellor of the Queen's University, Belfast, since 1923; Chancellor of Durham University since 1931; Lord Lieutenant of Co. Durham since 1928; Chief Commissioner, Civil Air Guard, since 1938; Lieut. Co. Down; Major (Brev. Lt.-Col.) on the reserve Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 13 May 1878; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess of Londonderry and Lady Theresa Susy Helen Chetwynd Talbot, *e. d.* of 19th Earl of Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1899, Hon. Edith Chaplin, D.B.E. (author of Henry Chaplin: A Memoir, 1926; The Magic Inkpot, 1928) *d.* of 1st Viscount Chaplin; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. M.P. (C.) Maidstone, 1906-15; Under-Secy. for Air, 1920-21; Minister of Education, and Leader of the Senate, Government of Northern Ireland, 1921-26; First Commissioner of Works, 1928-29 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; Secretary of State for Air, 1931-35; Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Lords, 1935; served European War, A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir W. Pulteney, 5 Aug. 1914-19 Aug. 1915; 2nd in command R.H. Guards, Aug. 1915 (despatches twice); Mayor of Durham, 1936-37. *Publication:* Ourselves and Germany, 1938. *Heir: s.* Viscount Castlereagh, *q.v.* *Address:* Londonderry House, Park Lane, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1616; Wynyard Park, Stockton-on-Tees; Plas Machynlleth, North Wales; Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Viscount Allendale, Earl of Ilchester, Hon. Edward Jessel, Hon. Oliver Stanley.

LONEY, Sidney Luxton, B.A. Lond.; M.A. Cantab.; Professor of Mathematics, Royal Holloway College (University of London), 1883-1920; *b.* Tiverton, Devonshire, 16 March 1860; *s.* of S. Loney; *m.* 1885, Frances Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of H. P. O. Hamlin of Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Maidstone Grammar School; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Third Wrangler, 1882; Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1885-91; Senator of the University of London, 1905; Chairman of Convocation, 1923; and Deputy Chairman of the Court, 1929; Member of the Surrey County Education Committee, 1909-37; Trustee and Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1920; Mayor of Richmond, 1920-21; J.P. Borough of Richmond, 1932; Chairman of the Kingston and Elmbridge Division of Income Tax Commissioners, 1934. *Publications:* various textbooks on Mathematics. *Address:* Parkside, 172 Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 1960. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LONG, family name of **Viscount Long.**

LONG, 2nd Viscount (*cr.* 1921) of Wraxall; **Walter Francis David Long,** late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; Director of the Ocean Trust Co. Ltd.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1911; *o. s.* of late Brig.-Gen. Walter Long, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Sibell, *d.* of 2nd Baron Derwent (she *m.* 2nd, 1921, Major Sir Ralph Glyn, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1924; *m.* 1933, Laura, 2nd *d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. A.D.C. to the Governor General of New Zealand, 1934. *Heir: u.* Hon. Richard Eric Onslow Long, *q.v.* *Address:* 16 Gloucester Place, W.1; South Wraxall Manor, Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir W. G. D. Cooper, Baron Gisborough.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Albert de Lande, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *m.* Nan, *d.* of late Arthur Paterson. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Maj., despatches thrice); retired, 1926. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Lisle Court, Wootton Bridge, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath, Leander; Royal Yacht

Squadron, Cowes; Highland Brigade Yacht; Royal Victoria Yacht; Bembridge Sailing; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

LONG, Alfred James, K.C. 1938; Recorder of Smethwick since 1937; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Alfred Long, West Bromwich. *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. LL.B.University of London; Called to Bar, Lincolns Inn. 1915 during absence on Army Service; Practised at Bar since demobilization in 1919; Member of Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1859; 71 Temple Row, Birmingham. *T.:* Midland 3487.

LONG, Brig.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 26 Feb. 1866; *s.* of James and Elizabeth Long, Henlow, Beds.; *m.* 1893, Maud Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon James Davenport Kelly, of Manchester. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford. 1st Batt. Leinster Regiment, 1887-90; Army Service Corps since 1890; served in defence of Ladysmith, Dec. 1898-March 1900 (special service); on Staff Gen. Hunter's Division; Gen. Ian Hamilton's Division (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanding A.S.C., Egypt; Assist. Director Supplies, Army Headquarters, 1901-2; Assist. Director, Transport, S. Africa, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.); Director of Supplies and Transport, British Army, in Macedonia and Black Sea, Jan. 1916; retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service.

LONG, Arthur Tilney, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1871; *s.* of J. W. Long and Sarah Devereux; *m.* 1911, Kathleen, *d.* of F. Cliffe, Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War (medal four clasps); late British Consul; Agent of the Union of South Africa; retired 1928. *Address:* Tilney Lodge, Richmond, Nelson, N.Z.

LONG, Basil Kellett, M.P. (United Party) Gardens, South Africa, since 1938; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. K. Long, late Rector of Newton Flotman, Norwich; *b.* 1878; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, d. of John Cave; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich School; Brasenose, Oxford; 2nd Classical Mods., 1st Final History. Went to Cape Town to read for Cape Bar, 1902; called, 1905; elected as one of Representatives of Woodstock in Cape Parliament, 1908; Editor, the State, 1909-12; a Law Adviser to South African National Convention, 1909; elected as Member of House of Assembly for Liesbeek in first Parliament of Union of South Africa, 1910; resigned to become Dominions Editor of the Times, 1913; Foreign and Dominions Editor, 1920-21; Editor the Cape Times, 1921-35; retired. *Publication:* (with Sir Arthur Willert and H. V. Hodson) The Empire in the World, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Houses of Parliament, Cape Town, South Africa. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Civil Service, Cape Town; Royal Cape Golf.

LONG, Rev. Canon Bertram; Rector of Whitchurch, Oxon, since 1933; Hon. Canon, Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 6 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. David Long; *m.* 1897, Mabel Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. R. P. Radcliffe, Balmore, Caversham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College; Curate of Caversham, 1894-96; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1896-97; Curate of Burnham, Bucks, 1897-1900; Beaconsfield, 1900-4; Rector of Wokingham, Berks, 1904-33; Rural Dean of Sonning, 1929-33. *Publication:* Records of the Parish Church and Parish of Wokingham, Berks., 1937. *Address:* The Rectory, Whitchurch, Reading. *T.:* Pangbourne 219.

LONG, Bertram, M.C.; T.D.; Registrar Probate Divorce and Admiralty Division since 1935; *b.* 12 Sep. 1889; *s.* of William Long, Horley, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Beatrix Frederica Frances Mackay (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Sir Walter Grindlay Simpson, Bt., of Strathavon and Balabraes, Ayton, N.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), B.A. (Hon. School of Jurisprudence). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served with Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Lt. Infantry (T.A.), 1910-21, and 1924-31; seconded to M.G. Corps, 1916-18; mobilised, 1914-19, served France and Italy (M.C. and Bar, 1914-15 Star, despatches thrice; T.D.); Lt. Col. Reserve of Officers T.A. *Recreations:* walking, golf, fencing, sea-travel. *Address:* Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2. *Club:* Savile.

LONG, Rev. Charles Newell, Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation since 1917; *b.* 18 Feb. 1868. *Educ.:* Oxford University, M.A. *Address:* 37 Braithwaite Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.

LONG, Edward Charles, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Kingston, Hants, 19 Dec. 1860; *s.* of late George Long, of Kingston, Hants; *m.* 1899, Hilda Charlotte, *d.* of late E. F. Harrison, C.S.I., Controller General of India, 1863-75; no *c.* *Educ.:* Diocesan Grammar School; Portsmouth; Middlesex Hospital. Various commercial pursuits until age of 21, when owing to tuberculosis came to S. Africa; matriculated (private study) Cape University, 1883; entered Middlesex Hospital, 1885; qualified as M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1889, after a distinguished career as a student (2 gold medals and several scholarships and prizes); returned to S. Africa, 1889, and joined Basutoland Medical Service the following year; served with French Red Cross in France, 1916; retired. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals (various); notes on geology of Basutoland, 1904. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Cold Harbour, Andover, Hants.

LONG, Edward Ernest, C.B.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.G.S.; F.J.I.; journalist and author; Travel Adviser to Illustrated London News, Sphere, Tatler, Bystander, Sketch, and Sporting and Dramatic News; *b.* Sutton Valence, Kent; *o. s.* of Edward Long; *m.* Mabel Edith, 2nd *d.* of Andrew Benjamin Leicester, Straits Settlements Medical Service. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence School; abroad. Travelled in U.S.A. and Canada, and contributed articles London papers; joined staff of the Echo, London; went to Singapore, Straits Settlements, on Staff of Singapore Free Press; there acted as correspondent of the Daily Express, Assistant Editor Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow; Editor Rangoon Times, Burma, 1905; Correspondent of the London Standard; Editor Indian Daily Telegraph; The Times Correspondent in Northern India; represented Press of India at Conference of Overseas Journalists, 1910; resigned editorship Indian Daily Telegraph, 1915, to take Commission in Royal Field Artillery; later placed in charge of Eastern and Moslem Propaganda as Director, firstly under Foreign Office, then Ministry of Information; Foreign Office, as Officer-in-Charge Eastern Section, News Department, 1918-21; in charge of propaganda work for Government of India until Dec. 1923; Special Correspondent, touring British Malaya, Siam, Java, Celebes, Bali, the Moluccas, and Dutch New Guinea, 1924-25; contributor (1929) Articles, Dutch East Indies, to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition); special correspondent touring Dutch and British Guiana, Colombia, Venezuela, Bermuda and West Indies, 1931-1932; special correspondent touring the United States, Canada and Bermuda, 1938. *Publications:* Numerous articles in the London daily, weekly press, and in reviews, magazines, etc., dealing with Eastern and Far-Eastern problems; The King-Emperor's Activities in War-Time (published in seven Indian languages); The Anarchist, a one-act play; occasional verse. *Recreations:* travelling, exploring, climbing, big-game shooting, walking, sculling, and stamp collecting. *Address:* 8 Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, W.14. *T.A.:* Long, Savage Club, London. *Clubs:* Savage, P.E.N.

LONG, Major Eric; *see* Long, Major Hon. R. E. O.

LONG, Captain Eustace Ruffel Drake, C.B.E. 1937; R.N.; Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance since 1936; *b.* 3 Aug. 1883; *y. s.* of late

Rev. David Long; *m.* 1925, Sylvia Augusta, *d.* of Sir John R. Starkey, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1905; served in H.M.S. Achilles in European War (despatches); Commander, 1917; Naval Ordnance Inspection Department, 1919; Ordnance Committee, 1934. *Address:* 9 Culford Mansions, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9781. *Club:* United Service.

LONG, Frederick Hugh, Master of Mendip Foxhounds; *b.* 18 April, 1909; *s.* of Charles Edwin Perceval Long and Hilda Mary Cawley; *m.* 1934, Heather Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. C. Loch; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. *Address:* Mendip Kennels, Priddy, Wells.

LONG, Gabrielle Margaret, F.R.S.L.; writer of historical and modern literature; *Pseudonym:* Marjorie Bowen; *d.* of Vere Douglas Campbell, 2nd *s.* of Hugh Campbell, M.D., and Josephine Elisabeth, *d.* of Rev. Charles Bowen Ellis; *b.* England; *m.* 1st, 1912, Don Zeffirino Emilio Costanzo (*d.* 1916); one *s.*; 2nd, 1917, Arthur L. Long of Richmond, Surrey; two *s.* *Publications:* The Viper of Milan; The Glen o' Weeping (Master of Stair, in U.S.A.); The Sword Decides; Black Magic; I Will Maintain; The Rake's Progress; The Leopard and the Lily; Defender of the Faith; God and the King; The Quest of Glory; Lovers' Knots; Two Carnations; A Knight of Spain; The Governor of England; Prince and Heretic, The Carnival of Florence, 1915; Mr. Washington (A Soldier from Virginia); Because of These Things, 1915; Shadows of Yesterday, 1916; William, by the Grace of God, 1916; Curious Happenings, 1917; The Third Estate, 1917; Kings at Arms, 1918; The Burning Glass, 1918; Mr. Misfortunate, 1919; Crimes of Old London, 1919; The Cheats, 1920; The Haunted Vintage, 1920; Roccoco, 1921; The Jest (from the Italian of Sem Benelli, La Cena della Beffe), 1922; Stinging Nettles, 1923; The Presence and the Power, 1924; Five People, 1925; The Seven Deadly Sins; Boundless Water, 1926; Nell Gwynn 1926 The Netherlands Display'd, 1926; Five Winds, 1927; Dark Ann, 1927; The Pagoda, 1927; Sundry Great Gentlemen, 1927; The Story of the Temple, 1928; Edward Young, Poet, 1928; Holland, 1928; The Countess Fanny, 1928; The Golden Roof, 1928; William, Prince of Orange (his Early Life), 1928; Dickon, 1929; The Third Mary Stewart, 1929; The Gorgeous Lovers, 1929; The English Paragon, 1930; Exits and Farewells, 1930; Brave Employments, 1931; Grace La Touche, 1931; Dark Rosaleen, 1932; Fond Fancy and other stories, 1932; The State of England at Peace of Ryswyck; Old Patch's Medley, 1932; I Dwelt in High Places, 1933; The Last Bouquet, 1933; Daughter of Debate: Mary Queen of Scots, 1934; Set with Green Herbs, 1933; The Triumphant Beast; The Scandal of Sophie Dawes, 1935; Patriotic Lady, 1935; Peter Porcupine: A Study of William Cobbett, 1935; Trumpets at Rome, 1936; William Hogarth (The Cockney's Mirror), 1936; Some Famous Love Letters; Crowns and Sceptres, 1937; Wrestling Jacob: A Study of John Wesley, 1937; A Giant in Chains, 1938; World's Wonder, 1938; God and the Wedding Dress, 1938; under pseudonym of Robert Paye: The Devil's Jig; Julia Rosengrave; under pseudonym of John Winch: Idler's Gate. *Recreations:* painting, needlework, reading. *Address:* 46 Markham Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 9017.

LONG, John Perceval; *b.* 18 May, 1906; *s.* of Charles E. P. Long and Hilda Mary Cawley; *m.* 1933, Audrey Manning (née East). *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford, B.A. Master Hambledon Foxhounds, 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, gardening, etc. *Address:* West Lodge, West Meon, Hants. *T.A.:* West Meon. *T.:* West Meon 23.

LONG, Major Hon. (Richard) Eric (Onslow), T.D., J.P.; Major late Royal Wilts Yeomanry; Stockbroker; *b.* 22 Aug. 1892; *s.* of 1st Viscount Long of Wraxall, and Lady Doreen Long; uncle and *heir pres.* to 2nd Viscount; *m.* 1916, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Thomas Reginald Hague Cook; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. City, 1911-14; served with Regiment and 11th Indian Division and 13th Division and 3rd Army; European War, France, Suez Canal, Dardanelles (despatches); Terr. Decoration, 1926; M.P.(C.), Westbury Division of Wiltshire, 1927-31; President West Wilts Constitutional Association, 1925-33. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and cricket. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

LONG, Robert Edward Crozier, author and special correspondent; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 29 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Robert Hare Long of Ardmayle House and Mayfield, Cashel; *m.* Tatiana, *d.* of late Arsène Mouravieff, President of Tamboff District Court, Russia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin. Engaged in journalism as London correspondent for American newspapers, 1894-96; on editorial staff of To-day and Idler, 1897; on Review of Reviews, 1898; sent to Russia to interview Tolstoy on Peace Conference; special correspondent for Daily Chronicle at famine in East Russia, 1899; in Russia as special correspondent of New York American, 1904-5; in America at Portsmouth Peace Conference, 1905; in Russia during revolutionary outbreak, 1906-7; with the Turkish Army in Thrace, 1912; travelled in Europe, Northern Asia, and America; up to outbreak of War Berlin correspondent of the Westminster Gazette; subsequently special correspondent in Russia, Scandinavia and America. *Publications:* The Reflections of a Russian Statesman (translation from the Russian), 1898; The War of the Future, 1899; The Black Monk, 1903; The Kiss, 1908 (both last from the Russian of Tchekhoff); Colours of War, 1915; (as Edward Edgeworth) The Human German, 1915 Russian Revolution Aspects, 1919; The Swedish Woman (a novel), 1924; The Mythology of Reparations, 1928; many articles in Fortnightly Review and other monthlies, chiefly on Russian, German and Scandinavian politics and literature. *Recreations:* skating, sailing, swimming. *Address:* 11 Olivaerplatz, Berlin, W.15. *T.A.:* Upsilon, Berlin.

LONG, Major Selden Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *o. s.* of Major-General S. S. Long, C.B., *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Marion Beatrice, Viscountess Leverhulme, *d.* of late Bryce Smith, Manchester. *Educ.:* Imperial Services College; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1914; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1914 (special mention in despatches, 1915, Military Cross); Lieut. Durham Light Infantry, 1915; Temp. Captain, Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Temp. Major, Royal Air Force, 1918 (special mention in despatches, 1917; D.S.O., despatches five times); officer commanding No. 1 African Survey Party selecting aerodromes now used on Cape to Cairo Air Route, 1918. *Publication:* In Blue, 1920. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Doannee, Bray, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 25; 23 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service Royal Air Force; Interalliée, Paris.

LONG, Maj.-Gen. Sidney Selden, C.B. 1914; *b.* 31 Mar. 1863; 5th *s.* of late Commissary-General J. Long, J.P., of Manor House, Dundrum, Co. Dublin, and Anna, *d.* of Andrew Kirkwood of Clongoonagh, Co. Roscommon; *m.* Augusta Elizabeth (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Col. T. G. Glover, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Durham Light Infantry from Militia, 1884; transferred A.S.C. 1889; D.A.A.G. South China, 1896-99; South African War, 1899-1902; D.A.A.G. for Transport, afterwards A.A.G. (London despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Commandant Army Service Corps Training Establishment, Aldershot, 1908-9; Assistant Director of Supplies, 1909-12; Director Supplies and Quartering, 1913-14; Director Supplies and Transport War Office, 1914-16. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Doannee, Fishery Road, Bray. *T.:* Maidenhead 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Constitutional.

See also Major S. H. Long.

LONG, Sydney (Sid Long), A.R.E., R.B.C.; artist; President of the Australian Painter Etchers; Member Royal Art Society, N.S.W.; Trustee National Art Gallery of N.S.W. since 1933; *b.* Goulbourne, N.S.W. Australia, 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Long, Belfast. *Educ.:* Goulborne High School. Exhibited Royal Academy since 1913; studies under Julian, Ashton, and A. J. Dalyn; Kennington Art Sch. and Central School of Arts; took up etching, 1919; Associate of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1920; Foundation Member Society Graphic Arts, of which he was the first Hon. Secretary; returned to Australia 1925; is represented in the Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide Galleries, the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museums, Montreal and Capetown Galleries. *Works:* Exhibited Scottish Academy, Edinburgh, Royal Glasgow Institute, by special invitation; his best known fantasies are: Fantasy, Spirit of the Australian Plains, Pan and Pastoral, Imaginative Creations. *Address:* The Attic Gallery, Callaghan House, 393 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* J 1847.

LONG, Sydney Herbert, M.D. Cantab.; F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and to Jenny Lind Hospital for Children, Norwich; *b.* 4 March 1870; 3rd *s.* of late Fred. Long, of Wells, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Grace Violet, *y. d.* of late J. H. B. Christie, Manor House, Framingham Pigot, Norfolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University; London; Paris. Past President and Hon. Sec. of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Norfolk Naturalists Trust; member of the British Ornithologists' Union. *Publications:* Life of Sir Peter Eade; various papers on medical subjects and on ornithology. *Recreation:* superintendence and formation of Nature Reserves. *Address:* 31 Surrey Street, Norwich. *T.:* 607.

LONG, Colonel Walter Edward Lionel, C.I.E. 1938; Indian Army, retired; *b.* Dublin, March 1884; *s.* of Walter E. Long, Barrister, and Jane, *d.* of Rev. T. MacNeece, D.D.; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Beresford Heelas, no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Garrison Artillery 1903; seconded to Indian Army Ordnance Corps, 1911; served European War, Mesopotamia and Persia; became Inspector of Ordnance Services for India and promoted Colonel, 1934; Deputy Director of the Corps, 1935. *Recreations:* polo and sailing. *Address:* 48 Bembridge Crescent, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* 32466.

LONG, Lt.-Col. Wilfred James, C.M.G. 1916; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rear-Admiral S. Long and Mrs. Long of Blendworth Lodge, Horndean. Served Burma, 1891-92; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONG, Lt.-Colonel William Hoare Bourchier; Director, Mann, Egerton & Co., Ltd.; *b.* Cannes, 22 March 1868; *y. s.* of late Richard P. Long of Rood Ashton and Charlotte A. (L.), *d.* of Rt. Hon. W. W. F. Hume-Dick, and *y. b.* of first Viscount Long of Wraxall; *m.* 1911, Vera Cecily Marchant, *o. d.* of J. A. Oliver of Wootton Court, Kent, and Folkestone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Joined the Queen's Own (R. West Kent), 1889; served with Mounted Infantry in South Africa (medal and clasps); transferred to Irish Guards, 1900; retired, ill-health; during War Commandant Ulster and other Base Depôts, France; commanded 12th London Regt. (Rangers), 1922-24; Master, Dunston Harriers, 1905-10. *Recreations:* all sports, painting, etc. *Address:* Villa Vera, Bordighera, Italy. *T.:* 22.59. *Clubs:* Guards', Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Gisborough.

LONG, Rev. William Joseph, Ph.D. (Heidelberg); *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., 3 April 1866; Irish parentage—on mother's side from Edmund Burke; *m.* Frances Marsh, *d.* of Professor Cecil F. P. Bancroft, LL.D., Andover, Mass. *Educ.:* Harvard; Andover Theological Seminary; Heidelberg; Paris Univ.; Rome. Became prominent as a preacher and liberal theologian, 1898; for many years a well-known naturalist and writer, which work is taken up as a recreation during vacations. *Publications:* Ways of Wood Folk, Wilderness Ways, Beasts of the Field, Fowls of the Air, Following the Deer, School of the Woods, A Little Brother to the Bear, Northern Trails; Whose Home is the Wilderness, 1907; A History of English Literature, 1908; American Literature, 1913; Brier-Patch Philosophy; How Animals Talk, 1919; Wood Folk Comedies; America, a History of Our Country; Mother Nature, a Study of Animal Life and Death, 1923; several later magazine articles and books published under a pen-name. *Recreations:* camping, canoeing, exploring, salmon fishing. *Address:* Stamford, Connecticut.

LONG INNES, Reginald Heath, The Hon. Mr. Justice, Chief Judge in Equity, New South Wales, since 1935; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N. S.W., and Judge in Bankruptcy since 1925; *b.* Sydney, 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Sir J. George Long Innes, Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W.; *m.* 1905, Mary Louise, *y. d.* of late Denis McCartie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; New College, Oxford (B.A., 2nd Class honours Jurisprudence; B.C.L., 2nd Class honours); Lincoln's Inn (Open Inns of Court Studentship, and Lincoln's Inn Studentship). Called to English Bar, 1893; K.C. (New South Wales) 1916; 1st Lieut. 21st Battalion (afterwards 6th Batt., 1st Regiment) A.M.F., Senior Cadets; home service only, 1916-19. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, swimming. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Supreme Court, Sydney, N.S.W.

LONGBOTTOM, Arthur William, Railway Townsman; *b.* 25 May 1883; *s.* of John David Longbottom; *m.* 1906, Beatrice, *d.* of William E. Kaye, Wakefield; two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints National School; Halifax Technical College. Railway Clerk since 1898; M.P. (Socialist), Halifax, 1928-31; Councillor, Halifax County Borough, 1912; Alderman, 1924; Mayor, 1923-24; Magistrate, 1924. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 19 St. Annes Road, Halifax.

LONGBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. F. C.; *see* More-Molyneux.

LONGCROFT, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Charles Alexander Holcombe, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B.1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; a Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod in the Order of the Bath since 1932; *b.* 13 May 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Longcroft of Llanina, Cardiganshire, J.P.; *m.* 1921, Marjory, *widow* of Capt. W. D. Hepburn, Seaforth Highlanders, and *d.* of J. W. McKerrell-Brown, J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Served Welsh Regt. 1903-12; R.F.C. and R.A.F. 1912-30; European War, 1914-19 (Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.F.C.); commanded Inland Area, 1926-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* 6 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5850. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1930; Director of Fine Art, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; recently Art Adviser to the Department of Overseas Trade; Cavaliere of the Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, 1938; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1926; Commendatore of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1930; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, 1929; Secretary General of the winter exhibitions of Dutch, Italian, and Persian Art, at Burlington House, 1929-30-31; Director of Art for Great Britain, Paris Exhibition, 1925; 4th *s.* of late James Appleby Longden, solicitor, Sunderland, and Annie Walker Morley, York; *m.* 1917, Betty Marie Ahlberg (writer and journalist), *e. d.* of Peter Kronborg Sorensen of Klampenborg and *g.d.* of Prof. C. F. Sorensen, R.A. (Denmark); one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School;

Royal College of Art (medallist). Exhibited in Royal Academy and other exhibitions; British Government Representative for Fine and Applied Art, New Zealand International Exhibition, 1906-7; Director Aberdeen Corporation Art Gallery and Museum, 1909-11; Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, 1912; Art Representative at Ghent International Exhibition, 1913, and Louvre, Paris, 1914; Director, British Institute of Industrial Art, 1919-25; Assistant Director (Applied Art) British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Secretary to Council of Art and Industry, Board of Trade, 1935; Representative for Fine Art, Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936; served in the R.G.A. throughout European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Articles on Fine and Applied Art in numerous magazines and papers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and sketching. *Address:* Cholmondeley Place, Cholmondeley Walk, Richmond. *Club:* Arts.

LONGDEN, Fred; Lecturer to the W.E.A. and in the Co-operative and Labour Movements; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyme, 1889; mother originally a silk weaver, father an iron-moulder; *m.* 1909, Alice Sherlock, Cadishead, now Councillor of Birmingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools in many towns; under the W.E.A.; Ruskin College, Oxford. Left school at 13 and was a railway nipper till 13½, when he became a moulder-apprentice, remaining at this occupation till 1914; M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) Deritend Division of Birmingham, 1929-31; entered the Independent Labour Party in early teens, and has served the National Council of this body for three years; joined the Moulders' Union at 20, as well as the Co-operative Society at Irlam, and was prominent in debating, Trade Union, and Social Services; during the War was arrested for appealing (as a speaker and organiser for the Union of Democratic Control) for immediate Peace negotiations, and was imprisoned as a "C.O." for over two years, though offered exemption on trade and health grounds; since then has been a Clarion Vanner for five years; in 1912 the Manchester University and W.E.A. recommended him for Preparatory Tutorship; won the Hodgson Pratt Travelling Scholarship, 1913; won first place for residence at Ruskin College from the Club Union Examinations, 1914; whilst there he won first-class certificates in Citizenship, Economics, and Industrial History for the Co-operative Union, and gained the Diploma, with distinction, in Economics and Political Science; he is a Member of the Tutors Association. *Publications:* Co-operation and the New Orientation; Essentials of Public Speaking; Booklet on Apprenticeship in Iron-Foundry in England and Belgium; many pamphlets and articles on Social Science, including Remember, Unemployment, A Reply to Joseph Bibby, Why a Feud between Co-operation and Labour? *Recreations:* reading, writing, walking, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 58 Ansell Road, Erdington, Birmingham.

LONGDEN, (Harry) Clifford, M.V.O. 1923; *b.* 18 June 1869; *s.* of late John Longden of H.M. Privy Purse Office; Assistant Secretary H.M. Privy Purse, 1910; Serjeant at Arms to H.M. 1926-35; retired. *Address:* Privy Purse Office, Buckingham Palace, S.W. *T.:* Whitehall 4632.

LONGDEN, Vice-Adm. Horace Walker; C.M.G. 1917; *s.* of late Sir James Longden, G.C.M.G.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1902, Emily, *d.* of late Alfred Hewitt, J.P., of Lisle Court, Wootton, Isle of Wight; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered Navy, 1890; Lt., 1898; Comdr., 1910; Capt., 1916; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1926; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1927; Vice-Adm., retired, 1932. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

See also R. P. Longden.

LONGDEN, Robert Paton; Master of Wellington College since 1937; *b.* 15 Oct. 1903; *er. s.* of Vice-Admiral H. W. Longden, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods, 1924; First Class Lit. Hum. 1926; Craven Fellow and University Senior Student, 1926; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1926-28; Lecturer (1928) and Student of Christ Church, 1929-37; Censor of Christ Church, 1931-37. *Publications:* Chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History articles on Roman history. *Address:* The Lodge, Wellington College, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 161. *Club:* United University.

LONGFORD, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Edward Arthur Henry Pakenham;** Baron Longford, 1759; Baron Silchester (U.K.), 1821; *b.* 29 Dec. 1902; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Mary Child-Villiers, (*d.* 1933) 2nd *d.* of 7th Earl of Jersey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1925, Christine, M.A. (Oxon), (author of Making Conversation, 1931, Country Places, 1932, Mr. Jiggins of Jigginstown, 1933, Printed Cotton, 1935, Anything But the Truth, 1937), *d.* of late Richard Trew of Cheddar, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton (Wilder Divinity Prize); Oxford, M.A. Author of plays The Melians, Yahoo, Ascendancy, and Armlet of Jade, produced in Dublin, 1931, 1933, 1935, and 1936; Carmilla, produced in London, 1937. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Francis Aungier Pakenham, *q.v.* *Address:* Pakenham Hall, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath; 123 Leinster Road, Dublin.

See also Viscount Gough, Henry Lamb, Sir William Mount, A. D. Powell.

LONGFORD, Rev. William Wingfield, F.S.A., F.R.S.L. 1936; Rector of Sefton, Liverpool, since 1932; Surrogate, Diocese of Liverpool; *b.* 11 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of William Wingfield and Clara Wade Longford of Northfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Lizzie Mansfield (*d.* 1916), 2nd *d.* of late J. D. Templeton, Craigavad, Co. Down; one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Georgina, *e. d.* of McIntosh Bey, Zeitun, Cairo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Birmingham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar); 1st class Modern History 1904; Liddon Student, 1905; 1st class Sacr. Theol. 1906; B.A. 1904; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1911; D.D. 1915; University Exhibitioner and B.A. (1st cl. Hist.) London, 1902. Cuddesdon, 1906; Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Chaplain and Lecturer, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1906-7; Curate, St. Agatha, Birmingham, 1906-8; Lecturer and Tutor in History, St. David's College, Lampeter, 1908-9; Vice-Principal, Theological College, Lichfield, 1909-12; Senior Curate, Huddersfield, 1912-13; Rector of Cononley-in-Craven, Yorks, 1913-14; Vicar of Almondbury, Huddersfield, Yorks, 1914-23; Surrogate, 1915; Assistant R.D. of Huddersfield, 1921-23; Rector of Caversham, 1923-32; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Wakefield, 1922; Diocese of Oxford, 1930; European War (Egyptian Expeditionary Force), S.C.F. xxi. Army Corps, 1917-18; Delta Force, 1918 (despatches); Examiner University of London, 1920-24, 1925-29; hon. editor Transactions of Lancashire and Cheshire Historical Society, 1934-37. *Publication:* Music and Religion, 1916. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, tennis. *Address:* Sefton Rectory, near Liverpool. *T.:* Maghull 94. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Athenæum, Liverpool.

LONGHURST, Colonel Arthur Lyster, C.B.E. 1924; late Indian Army; J.P. County of Southampton; *s.* of late Dr. A. E. T. Longhurst, formerly Surgeon-Major, Crimea and Mutiny; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1900, Madeline, *d.* of W. H. Allen, LL.D., J.P., Bedford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted in 1893 to Border Regt.; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1897; p.s.c., 1908; Staff Captain and G.S.O.3 and 2 Quetta Division and A.H.Q., India, 1908-12; War, 1914-18, Bde.-Major, 28th Indian Infantry Brigade, Egypt, Aden, Mesopotamia; G.S.O.1 A.H.Q., India; Commandant, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles, Palestine (twice wounded, despatches four times); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; G.S.O.1 Inter-allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1919-22 and 1923-24; A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan Field Force, 1922-23 (despatches,

C.B.E.); retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Park Road, Winchester.
See also P. F. B. Hickey.

LONGHURST, Cyril, C.B. 1917; Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence; *b.* 1879; 4th *s.* of late A. E. T. Longhurst, M.D., Chandler's Ford, Hants; *m.* 1906, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Fox-Boxer. *Address:* 85 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5733.

LONGHURST, Ven. William Belsey, *b.* Canterbury, 29 May 1847; *e. s.* of late W. H. Longhurst, Mus. Doc., and Mary Mond Marsh; *m.* 1875, Ida Florence, *y. d.* of late John Warren M'Lean, P.Q.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. L.S.T. University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q. Ordained, 1870; Incumbent of Mascouche, 1870-72; of St. Luke, Eardley, P.Q., 1872-80; Rector of Granby, 1880-1931; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1901-11; Archdeacon of Bedford, Province of Quebec, 1911-33. *Address:* 110 Alexandra Boulevard, N. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

LONGHURST, Rev. William Henry Roberts, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1910-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford. Ordained, 1865; Curate of Christ Church, Savernake, 1865-7; Rawmarsh, 1867-9; Lillington, 1869-71; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Worcester, 1871-79; Kempsey, 1879-92; Queenhill, 1892-1918. *Address:* Sea Haven, Budleigh Salterton.

LONGLAND, John Laurence; Director of the Community Service Council for Durham County since 1936; *b.* 26 June 1905; *e. s.* of Rev. E. H. Longland and Emily, *e. d.* of late Sir James Crockett; *m.* 1934, Margaret Lowrey, *y. d.* of late Arthur Harrison, Elvet Garth, Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Jesus College, Cambridge (Rustat Exhibitioner and Scholar). 2nd Class, 1st Part Classical Tripos, 1925; 1st Class, 1st Division, Historical Tripos, Part II, 1926; 1st Class with special distinction, English Tripos, 1927; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellow at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1927-29; Austauschstudent, Königsberg University, 1929-30; Lecturer in English at Durham University, 1930-1936; Athletic Blue; President Cambridge University Mountaineering Club, 1926-27; Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933; British East Greenland Expedition, 1935. *Publications:* Editor Oxford and Cambridge Mountaineering Journal, 1928-29; literary and mountaineering articles in various journals. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, Rugby football, athletics, swimming. *Address:* 30 Church Street, Durham. *Clubs:* Alpine, Achilles.

LONGLAND, Rev. Sydney Ernest; Vicar of Leek Wootton since 1927; Hon. Canon of Coventry Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1908, Emily, *o. d.* of Frederick Rigby of Frodsham, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans School; Christ's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College. Assistant Master, Felsted School, 1897-1900; Wellington College, 1901-1913; Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1913-23; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1923-27; Editor of Coventry Diocesan Gazette and Chairman of Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare, 1927; Secretary of Coventry Ordination Candidates Fund, 1928; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1929; Senior Examining Chaplain, 1936. *Publications:* educational works. *Address:* The Vicarage, Leek Wootton, Warwick. *T.:* Kenilworth 217.

LONGLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Raynsford, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel The East Surrey Regiment; *b.* 7 March 1867; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Longley, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1896, Iva Kathleen, *d.* of late Major Wm. Mills Molony, D.L., of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; one *s.* Joined East Surrey Regt. 1887; Capt. 1895; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1914; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1903; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, France, Macedonia, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (despatches eleven times, Bt. Col., C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LONGLEY, Stanislaus Soutten, R.I. 1932; R.B.A. 1924; Artist; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of Alfred John Longley and Blanch Soutten Bennett. *Educ.:* Aylesbury Grammar School. 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1914-18; commenced studying art at the Regent Street Polytechnic; first exhibited at Royal Academy 1924, and exhibited each year since. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, swimming. *Address:* 2 Nottingham Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7969; 94 Harewood Avenue Bournemouth, Hants.

LONGMAN, Major Henry Kerr; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, late Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of George Longman of Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd.; *m.* 1909, Margot, *d.* of Herbert Russell. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 12a Eaton Square, S.W.1.

LONGMAN, Sir Hubert Harry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P.; member of Longmans, Green & Co., publishers, 1880-1933; *b.* 29 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1881, *d.* of A. F. Govett of Laleham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Univ. Coll. Oxford. Contested (L.) Chertsey Division, Surrey, 1900 and 1903; Member Surrey County Council, 1904; re-elected, 1907; County Alderman, 1910. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Little Paddocks, Warren Close, Esher. *Club:* United University.

LONGMAN, William, Director of Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., Publishers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Charles James Longman; *m.* 1930, Katherine Elizabeth, adopted *d.* of Mrs. Stuart, Southwick, Sussex. *Educ:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. Chairman, Book Trade Employers Federation, 1923-1924; President Booksellers Provident Institution since 1925; President Publishers Association, 1929-30; Chairman of Council of Croquet Association, 1924-26. *Publications:* Tokens of the Eighteenth Century connected with Booksellers, etc, 1917. *Recreations:* Croquet, Numismatics. *Address:* 23 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8977. *Clubs:* United University, Roehampton, Hurlingham.

LONGMORE, Air Marshal Sir Arthur Murray, K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Air Force; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie, *o. c.* of late W. J. Maitland, C.I.E.; three *s.* one *d.* Late Lieutenant Commander Royal Navy; served European War, France, Battle of Jutland and Italy, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.; officer Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Croix de Guerre); Commandant R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1929-33; Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1933-34; Coastal Area, renamed Coastal Command, R.A.F., 1934-36; Commandant Imperial Defence College, 1936-38; D.L. County of Lincs. *Address:* 6 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9917; Elsham House, Grantham. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

LONGMORE, Brig.-Gen. John Constantine Gordon, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nita, *d.* of late Thomas Davis. Entered army (East Lancs. Regt.), 1892; Captain A.S.C. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; Deputy Assist. Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1910-13; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Col. R.A.S.C. from 1913; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1919-20; Brig.-Gen. in charge of Administration, Egypt, 1920-21; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Mellands, Powderham, Exeter.

LONGMUIR, Robert Findlay, C.B.E. 1928; J.P.; *b.* Irvine, 3 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Alexander Longmuir, J.P., Roseholm, Irvine; *m.* Marion R. B. Marr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen. Ship

and Insurance Broker, Irvine; J.P. Ayr; Elder. Established Church of Scotland. *Address:* Roseville, Irvine, Ayrshire. *T.:* 20.

LONGRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Theodore, D.S.O. 1900; late the Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1860; *s.* of late J. A. Longridge of Grève d'Azette, Jersey; *m.* 1st, 1893, Emma Harriet Elizabeth (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late T. E. Fowle of Chute Lodge, Hants, J.P., D.L.; 2nd, 1926, Elizabeth Mary, *d.* of W. Bride, Chamberstown, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered 16th Foot, 1880; Capt. 1889; Major, 1902; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Adjut. 3rd Batt. Munster Fusiliers, 1896; Commandant at Headquarters, 1914; served Isazai Expedition; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 St. Stephen's Lawn, Cheltenham.

LONGSON, His Honour Judge Edward Harold, Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 19; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late James Edward Longson, Bowdon, Cheshire; *m.* 1908, Hannah Elizabeth, *d.* of John Fletcher Haworth, Hale, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; New College, Oxford. Inner Temple, called 1895; practised in the Chancery Palatine Court, Manchester. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Lady Grove, Two Dales, Derbyshire.

LONGSTAFF, Gilbert Conrad, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of Blundell, Spence & Co. Ltd., of Hull, London, Bombay, Sydney and Valparaiso; Joint Managing Director of Blundell, Spence and Company (Australia) Limited, Sydney, and of Elephant Oil Mills Limited, Bombay; Director of Tung Oil Estates Ltd., Upper Burmah; *b.* 2 Aug. 1884; *s.* of late Llewellyn Wood Longstaff and late Mary Lydia Sawyer. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. After leaving Cambridge studied Law but preferring to travel took up land development and farming in British Columbia and elsewhere in Canada and the Western States, also making two voyages before the mast in sail rounding Cape Horn and the Cape of Good Hope; Joined R.N.V.R. in 1914 as Lieut. and served throughout European War; joined firm founded by his great grandfather in 1811, namely Blundell, Spence and Co. Ltd.; Past President of Hull Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* Poems, by Gilbert Thorne; and in various periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, travelling. *Address:* Flamborough Manor, Flamborough, East Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Longstaff Flamborough. *Clubs:* Farmers; Royal Yorkshire Yacht.

LONGSTAFF, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; R.P.S., R.B.C.; Trustee of the Melbourne National Gallery; *b.* Clunes, Victoria, Australia, 10 Mar. 1862; *s.* of Ralph Longstaff and Jessie, *d.* of late John Campbell; *m.* Rosa, *d* of late Henry Crocker; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Clunes; Melbourne National Gallery Art Schools under G. F. Folingsby. Secured the first Government Travelling Scholarship, 1887; same year went to Paris, studying painting under F. Cormon; awarded Mention Honorable at the Salon for the picture The Young Mother, 1891; exhibited numerous portraits, including Lady in Black, Salon 1892 and Royal Academy 1894; principal pictures are in Melbourne and Sydney Galleries; these include The Sirens, Burke and Wills at Cooper's Creek, Bush Fires at Gippsland, Portraits of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, Henry Lawson, etc. *Address:* 118 Wellington Parade, East Melbourne, C.2, Victoria, Australia; 16 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Clubs:* St. John's Wood Arts, Chelsea Arts; Yorick, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LONGSTAFF, Lieutenant.-Colonel Ralph, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; retired; *s.* of late Dr. G. B. Longstaff of Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W., and Sarah Leam Dixon; *m.* 1913, Edytha Margaret (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Goodwin, R.W.S., Ellerslie, Bexhill; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered R.F.A., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Twitchen, Mortehoe, N. Devon. *T.:* Woolacombe 13. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LONGSTAFF, Tom George, M.A., D.M.; Oxon; F.Z.S.; Vice-President, Royal Geographical Society, 1934-37; Hon. Secretary, 1930-34; Vice-President, Alpine Club, 1927-28; President Climbers, 1933-36 and Arctic Clubs, 1933; Committee British Ornithologists Union, 1931-33; *b.* 15 Jan. 1875; *e. s.* of late L. W. Longstaff, Wimbledon; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dora Mary Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of Bernard Scott, M.R.C.S., of Bournemouth.; 2nd, 1938, Charmian Dorothy Isabel, *y. d.* of Duncan James Reid. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; St. Thomas's Hospital. Lieut. 1/7th Battalion Hants Regiment, 1914; General Staff, Army Hdqrs., Simla, 1915-16; Assist. Commandant Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Frontier Militia, and Special Assistant at Fort Gupis to the Political Agent in Gilgit, 1916; Capt. 1917; retired with rank, 1918. Has climbed in the Alps, Caucasus, Himalaya, Selkirk, Rocky Mountains, Greenland, and Spitsbergen; travelled in South Western Tibet, 1905; ascended Trisul in Garhwal Himalaya, 1907; awarded the "Gill Memorial" by R.G.S. for journeys in Himalaya and Tibet, 1908; explored the Siachen Glacier, and discovered the peaks of Teram Kangri, 1909; Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921; Mount Everest Expedition, 1922; Spitsbergen, 1923; Garhwal Himalaya, 1927; Leader of Oxford University Expedition to Greenland, 1928; awarded the Founder's Medal by R.G.S. for discovery of the Siachen Glacier and long continued geographical work in the Himalaya, 1928; West Greenland, 1931; Greenland and Baffinland, 1934. *Publications:* papers in the Geographical, Alpine, Animal Ecology Journals, Ibis, and section on Himalaya in Lonsdale Series, Mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* 19 St. Edmund's Court, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

LONGUEVILLE, Major Edward; Master Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Foxhounds since 1919; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late T. Longueville, Llanforda, Oswestry; *m.* 1909, Doris, *y. d.* of late J. F. Green, West Lodge, Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1898; served South African War and European War; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Inigo Jones, 1900-2; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis Lloyd, 1904-7; Regimental Adjutant Coldstream Guards, 1909-11; Commandant London District School of Instruction, Chelsea, 1911-14; retired from Coldstream Guards, 1920; manager Brigade of Guards Polo Club, Southfields, 1907-1914. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Sherriffs, Lyonshall, Herefordshire. *T.:* Lyonshall 19. *Club:* Guards'.

LONGUEVILLE, Lieut.-Colonel Francis, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Longueville; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1920, Gertrude, *d.* of late Rowland G. Venables, Oakhurst, Oswestry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1912; Acting Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards, Oct. 1917-May 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commandant Guards' Depot, 1927-28; commanded 1st Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1934-36; retired 1936. *Address:* Penylan, Oswestry. *Clubs:* Guards', Arthur's.

LONSDALE, 5th Earl of (U.K.), cr. 1807; **Col. Hugh Cecil Lowther,** K.G. 1928; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; D.L.; Bart. 1764; Viscount and Baron Lowther, 1797; Lord Lieutenant Cumberland and Custos Rotulorum, 1917; Hereditary Admiral of Coasts of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lord Warden of the West Marches; Hon. Col. 1st Cumberland Vol. Artillery since 1884; Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Border Regt. since 1891; late Hon. Colonel 51st (Westmorland and

Cumberland) Field Brigade, R.A., T.A.; *b.* 25 January 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Emily, *e. d.* of St. George Caulfeild of Donamon Castle, Co. Roscommon; *S. b.* 1882; *m.* 1878, Lady Grace Cecilie Gordon, C.B.E., *d.* of Charles, 10th Marquis of Huntly. *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Whitehaven, 1894-96; D.A.A.G. for Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Chairman of the Cumberland and Westmorland Joint Territorial Force Associations; Chairman of the Westmorland Quarter Sessions, 1909-36; Hon. Colonel 2nd King Edward's Horse; J.P. Westmorland and Rutland; late Master of the Woodland Pytchley, Blankney, Cottesmore, Quorn, and again Cottesmore Hounds. Owns about 175,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Lancelot E. Lowther, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 and 15 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 8660; Lowther Castle, Penrith; The Stud House, Barley Thorpe, Oakham. *Clubs:* Jockey, Turf, Royal Automobile, Orleans, National Sporting.

See also Viscount Churchill, Viscount Ullswater.

LONSDALE, Frederick, Dramatic author; *b.* 5 Feb. 1881; *m.* Leslie Brooke Hoggan; three *d.* *Publications:* The King of Cadonia; The Balkan Princess; The Early Worm; The Best People; Betty; Maid of the Mountains; The Lady of the Rose; Aren't We All?; The Fake; The Street Singer; Spring Cleaning, The Last of Mrs. Cheyney; On Approval; The High Road; Canaries Sometimes Sing; Never Come Back; Once is Enough; films, The Devil to Pay; Lovers Courageous. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Clubs.* Garrick, Beefsteak, St. James's.

LONSDALE, John P. H. H.; *see* Heywood-Lonsdale.

LOOKER, Herbert William; *b.* St. Ives, Hunts., 2 Dec. 1871; *s.* of John Looker, Hunts.; *m.* 1st, Muriel Jessie Lloyd, *d.* of Tom Thomas, Yokohama; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Stella May, *d.* of Basil Sharp, Brentwood, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to a London firm of solicitors; managing clerk in London, 1894-95; proceeded to Hong-Kong and joined firm of solicitors there, 1895; admitted a partner, 1900; retired, 1919; firm Deacon, Looker & Deacon; contested Central Hull, 1922; M.P. (U.) S.E. Essex, 1924-29; East Sussex County Council, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Woodgate, Danehill, Sussex. *T.:* Danehill 2. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Carlton.

LOPES; family name of **Baron Roborough.**

LOPOKOVA, Lydia, *see* Keynes, J. M.

LORAINE, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy (Lyham), 12th Bt., *cr.* 1664; P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1921; F.R.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; British Ambassador in Turkey since 1933; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of 11th Bt. and Frederica M. H., *d.* of Chas. Acton Broke, *co-heiress* of the Brokes of Nacton; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1924, Louise, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Hon. Edward Stuart-Wortley, C.B., C.M.G. *Educ.:* Eton; New College Oxford. Attaché at Constantinople, 1904; 3rd Secretary, Tehran, 1907; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1909; Pekin, 1911; Paris, 1912-16; 1st Secretary, Madrid, 1916; Secretariat of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; 1st Secretary, Warsaw, Oct. 1919; British Minister to Persia, 1921-26; British Minister at Athens, 1926-29; High Commissioner for Egypt and the Sudan, 1929-33; Assistant to Sir George Clerk on the Special Mission to Budapest as Special Delegate of Supreme Council, Oct.-Dec. 1919; served South African War, 1901-2 (medal with five clasps); Hon. Lieut. in Army. *Heir:* none. *Address:* British Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey; Styford Hall, Stocksfield-on-Tyne; Bramford Hall, near Ipswich. *T.A.:* Loraine, Bramford. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Automobile.

LORAM, Charles Templeman, B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope); M.A., LL.B. (Cambridge); M.A. (Yale); Ph.D. (Columbia, U.S.A.); Hon. Ed. D. (University of Colorado); Sterling Professor of Education, Yale University since 1931, and Chairman and Director of Studies, Department of Culture Contacts and Race Relations, Graduate School, Yale University, since 1933; *b.* Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 10 May 1879; 2nd *s.* of Albert Edmund and Alice Loram; *m.* 1910, Hilda Vautier, *d.* of Dr. Joseph Amy; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg College; King's College, Cambridge; Columbia University. Teacher, Pietermaritzburg College, 1896-1900; Leys School, Cambridge, 1905-6; Inspector of Schools, Natal, 1906-17; Chief Inspector of Native Education, 1917-20; Member Native Affairs Commission 1920-29; Chief Inspector of Schools, 1929-30; Supt. of Education, Natal, 1930-31; Member Commission of Enquiry into causes of Bondelzwarts Rebellion, S.W. Africa, 1920; Member Phelps Stokes Fund Educational Commissions to Africa, 1921 and 1924; Chairman Commission of Enquiry into training of Natives in Medicine and Public Health, Univ. of S. Africa, 1927; Trustee Yale-in-China and American Colonization Society since 1933. *Publications:* Education of the S. African Native; articles in Int. Review of Missions, School, and Society, Reports of S.A. Assoc. for Advct. of Science, and Educational journals; Educational Year Book, 1931, 1933. *Recreations:* music, drama, touring, motoring. *Address:* 1030 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Conn., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Yale University, New Haven. *T.:* 8.5936. *Club:* Graduates, Yale.

LORD, Captain Arthur Josiah, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Civil Servant; *b.* York, 1884; *s.* of Alfred Lord; *m.* 1916, Margery, *d.* of Henry Howard; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School. Various G.P.O. appointments. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, gardening, etc.

LORD, Rev. Fred Townley; B.A., D.D.; Minister of Bloomsbury Central Church since 1930; *b.* Burnley, 1893; 2nd *s.* of Jonathan Lord; *m.* 1917, Sarah Alice Entwisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Accrington Grammar School; Rawdon Baptist College; Manchester and London Universities. Minister of Turret Green Baptist Church, Ipswich, 1916-20; Staff-Lecturer in Social History and Citizenship with the Army Service Schools, B.E.F.; Minister of Acton Baptist Church, 1920-26; Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1926-30; B.A. Manchester, 1913; B.D. London, 1916; B.D. Hons., 1922; D.D. by thesis on Christian conception of soul and body in relation to modern Psychology, London, 1925; Chairman of Scholarship Committee of the Baptist Union. *Publications:* Man and his Character (Christian Education Manuals); The Master and His Men; The Man in the Dark Room; The Unity of Soul and Body; The Acts of the Apostles; Christ on the Road; Light your Beacons; Christ in the Modern Scene. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bloomsbury Central Church, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2.

LORD, Colonel John Ernest Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commissioner of Police, Tasmania; *b.* Tasmania, 8 May 1870; *m.* 1901, Hannah M., *d.* of late William Henry Smith; five *c.* Tasmanian Civil Service; served European War, 1916-19, in command of 40th Batt. Australian Imperial Force (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches); Hon. A.D.C. to the Governor-General of Australia, 1920-23. *Address:* Derwentwater, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart.

LORD, Sir W. G.; *see* Greaves-Lord.

LORDEN, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1925; J.P.; *b.* Colchester, 15 July 1862; *m.* 1st, 1883, Ellen Mary (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Matthew Garrod, Wandsworth Common; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Emma Sarah, *widow* of Robert Sawyer, *o. d.* of late John Lord, Rochdale. *Educ.:* privately. Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1900-21; Mayor, 1903-4, and 1907-8; Alderman, 1906-21; member London County Council, 1909-12; M.P. (U.) North St. Pancras, 1918-23. *Address:* Little Ratton, Willingdon, Eastbourne. *T.:* Hampden Park 25. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

LORIMER, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart Robertson; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retd. 1927; late Political Dept., Govt. of India; *b.* 24 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lorimer, of Mains and Strathmartine, near Dundee; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late T. G. Overend, K.C., County Court Judge and Recorder of Derry, resident of Dublin; no c. Entered Army, 1896; Q.V.O. Corps of Guides, 1898-1903; seconded with Khaibar Rifles; Quartermaster, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-3; special duty Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1902-3; entered Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1903; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Arabistan, 1903-9; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1911-12; H.M. Consul, Kerman and Persian Baluchistan, and ex-officio Assistant to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1912-14; Assist. Political Agent, Chitral, 1915; on Field Service with I.E.F.D. Mesopotamia, Civil Governor Amāra, 1915-16; H.B.M. Consul, Kerman, etc., 1916-17; Political Agent, Loralai, Baluchistan, 1920; Political Agent, Gilgit, 1920-24; on Anthropological Expedition to Hunza, 1934-35; Awarded Leverhulme Research Fellowship, 1933-35; M. R. A. S.; F.R.G.S. *Publications:* Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu, 1915; Persian Tales, 1919; Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani and Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian, 1922; The Burushaski Language, Vols. I. and II., 1935, Vol. III., 1938. *Address:* 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

LORIMER, Norma, author; *b.* Auchterarder, Perthshire; *d.* of late T. W. Lorimer and Elizabeth Palmer. *Educ.:* High School, Castletown, Isle of Man. Lived fifteen years in the Isle of Man; spent three years in the United States, Canada, China, and Japan; has visited Italy and Sicily many times. *Publications:* A Sweet Disorder; Josiah's Wife; Mirry-Ann; By the Waters of Sicily, 1901; Catherine Sterling, 1903; On Etna, 1904; By the Waters of Carthage, 1906; (and with Douglas Sladen) More Queer Things about Japan, 1904; Queer Things about Sicily, 1905; The Pagan Woman, 1907; By the Waters of Egypt, 1909; By the Waters of Italy, 1910; The Second Woman, 1911; A Wife out of Egypt, 1913; By the Waters of Germany, 1914; On Desert Altars, 1915; The Gods' Carnival, 1916; By the Waters of Africa (with R. E. Keefer), 1917; There was a King in Egypt, 1918; With Other Eyes, 1919; A Mender of Images, 1920; Path of Love, 1921; The False Dawn, 1923; The Shadow of Egypt, 1924; The White Sanctuary, 1925; Alec's Mother, 1926; The Yoke of Affection, 1926; The Mediterranean and Beyond, 1927; The End of the Matter, 1928; Moslem Jane, 1929; Alone, 1931; Millstones, 1932; False Value, 1933; The Story of Isobel Lennox, 1935; Where Ignorance is Bliss, 1938. *Address:* 7 Pitcullen Terrace, Perth, Scotland.

LORING, Vice-Admiral Ernest Kindersley, C.B. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. E. H. Loring; *m.* 1897, Ottilie, *e. d.* of L. Messel, of Nymans, Handcross, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1885; Captain, 1910; Naval Transport Officer at Anzac, Gallipoli, April 1915 (despatches); commanded H.M.S. Albion, 1915; Naval Assistant to Third Sea Lord, 1916; subsequently commanded H.M.S. Indomitable and Warspite in Grand Fleet; C.B. and Officer Legion of Honour for war services; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1923; Vice-Admiral, 1926. *Address:* Court House, Rusper, Sussex. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.).

LORING, Frederick George, O.B.E.; Commander R.N.; retired, 1910; M.I.E.E.; Director International Marine Radio Company; Younger Brother of Trinity House; *b.* 11 March 1869; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir William Loring, K.C.B., of Stonelands, Ryde, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1896, Charlotte, (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Hon. James Edward Arbuthnot of Mauritius; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1882; sublieutenant Royal Yacht, 1891; Lieutenant of H.M.S. Victoria when she was rammed by H.M.S. Camperdown and sunk off Tripoli, 22 June 1893 (bronze medal of R.H.S. for saving two lives); qualified in Torpedo, 1896; in charge of Admiralty shore Wireless Telegraph Stations, 1902-8 (letter of thanks from Admiralty on relinquishing appointment); Admiralty Delegate to the International Conference of Wireless Telegraphy at Berlin, 1906; Post Office Delegate to Conference, London, 1912, and Washington, 1927; Assessor (Wireless Telegraphy) Safety of Life at Sea Conferences, London, 1914 and 1929; Inspector of Wireless Telegraphy, Post Office, 1908-1930. *Address:* The Old House, Foots Cray, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LORNE, Charles; *see* Brand, Charles N.

LORNIE, James, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., B.Sc.; Malayan Civil Service (retired). Cadet S.S., 1899; Commissioner of Lands, Straits Settlements, 1922-26; British Resident at Selangor, 1926-31; retired 1931. *Address:* Lyndene, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LORT-WILLIAMS, Sir John Rolleston, Kt. *cr.* 1936; **Hon. Mr. Justice Lort-Williams,** K.C. 1922; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal since 1927; *b.* 14 Sep. 1881; *o. s.* of late Charles William Williams, solicitor, Walsall, Staffs., and Catharine, *d.* of late Joseph Morris, Hill House, Chilwell, Notts; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Margery Mary, *o. c.* of late Edward Russell, The Hermitage, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; London University. Tancred Student, 1902; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Member Inner and Middle Temple; President, Hardwicke Society, 1911; contested (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1906 and 1908; Stockport, Dec. 1910; M.P. (C.) Rotherhithe, 1918-23; Recorder of West Bromwich, 1923-24; Recorder of Walsall, 1924-28; member of the Oxford Circuit. Served six years in Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry; member of the L.C.C. (Limehouse), 1907-10; Vice-Chairman of Housing Committee. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, walking. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Union; Royal Calcutta Turf.

LORY, Frederic Burton Pendarves, C.I.E. 1930; *er. s.* of late Rev. F. A. Pendarves Lory, vicar of Bagshot, Surrey; *b.* 23 March 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary Katharine, *er. d.* of Col. A. W. Alsager Pollock, late Somerset Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford, M.A. Joined Indian Educational Service, 1901; Director of Public Instruction, Bombay Presidency, 1923-30; retired 1930; served European War with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Cavalry) 1916-19. *Recreations:* shooting and all forms of sport; oriental art, especially Persian and Indian; formerly pig-sticking. *Address:* 23 Washington House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 8012. *Club:* East India United Service.

LOS ANGELES, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Cantwell.

LOS ANGELES, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. William Bertrand Stevens;** Ph.D.; D.D.; LL.D.; *b.* Lewiston, Maine, 19 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Albion Morse Stevens and Ada McKenzie Stevens; *m.* 1911, Violet Bond, New York; four *d.* *Educ.:* Bates College; Columbia University, New York University, Cambridge Theological School (U.S.A.); Hon. D.D. from Bates College; Hon. LL.D. from University of Southern California. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, Holy Trinity Church, New York City, 1910-12; Rector, St. Ann's Church, New York City, 1912-17; St. Mark's Church, San Antonio, Texas, 1917-20; Bishop Coadjutor of Los Angeles, 1920; President, Harvard School, Bishop's School, Hospital of the Good Samaritan and other institutions; Trustee of Occidental College, Scripps College and School for Christian Service; Overseer, California College in China; Member Advisory Board, Yenching (China) University; Hon. Fellow in Philosophy, University of Southern California; Major, U.S. Army Reserves; Chaplain General, Society of Colonial Wars; Member Oxford Conference on Life and Work, 1937; Edinburgh Conference on Faith and Order, 1937. *Publication:* A Bishop Beloved, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, music.

Address: 615 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Jonathan, Los Angeles; Phi Gamma Delta, New York.

LOSEBY, Capt. Charles Edgar, M.C.; *b.* 1 May 1881; *s.* of late A. J. Loseby, Market Bosworth; *m.* 1921, Dulcibella, *d.* of late Mr. Herne, Woking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Market Bosworth; Blair Lodge; London University; Transvaal University; Gray's Inn. Called to the Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Midland Circuit; joined the 4th Lancashire Fusiliers (Special Reserve) and was drafted to France in the 2nd Battalion, February 1915 (gassed, wounded at Cambrai); M.P. (Co. N.D.P.) East Bradford, 1918-22; contested (C.) West Nottingham, 1924 and 1929. *Address:* 2 New Street, Leicester; *T.:* Leicester 21887; The Croft, Letchworth Road, Leicester; *T.:* Western Park 88234; 3 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1979. *Clubs:* Garrick; County, Leicester.

LOTBINIERE; *see* Joly de Lotbinière.

LOTH, David; Editor and Author; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, 7 Dec. 1899; *s.* of Albert Loth and Fanny Sunshine. *Educ.:* University of Missouri. Staff of New York World, 1920-30; Editor and Publisher The Majorca Sun, 1932-35; contributor to various English, American, and Australian publications. *Publications:* The Brownings; Lorenzo the Magnificent; Charles II; Philip II; Public Plunder. *Address:* 39 E. 38th Street, New York City.

LOTHIAN, 11th Marquess of (*cr.* 1701), **Philip Henry Kerr,** C.H.: M.A.; Lord Newbattle, 1591; Earl of Lothian, 1606; Baron Jedburgh, 1622; Earl of Ancrum, Baron Kerr of Nisbet, Baron Long-Newton and Dolphingston, 1633; Viscount of Brien, Baron Kerr of Newbattle, 1701; Baron Ker (U.K.), 1821; Secretary of Rhodes Trust since 1925; *b.* 18 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Major-General Lord Ralph Kerr; *S.* cousin, 1930. *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; New College, Oxford. Assistant Secretary Inter-colonial Council of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and of Railway Committee of Central South African Railways, 1905-8; Secretary Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1907-8; Editor, The State, South Africa, 1908-9; Editor, The Round Table, 1910-16; Secretary to Prime Minister, 1916-21; Director United Newspapers (1918), Ltd., 1921-22; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, India Office, 1931-32; Chairman Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. Owns about 28,000 acres. *Heir presumptive: cousin,* Peter Francis Walter Kerr, *b.* 8 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Blickling Hall, Aylsham, Norfolk; Monteviot, Ancrum, Roxburghshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOTHIAN, Arthur Cunningham, C.S.I. 1937; C.I.E. 1934; Indian Political Service; Resident for Rajputana and Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara; *b.* 1887; *s.* of David Bennett Lothian, Strathgirnock, Scotland; *m.* 1920, Mary Helen, *d.* of late W. O. Macgregor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A., 1908, 1st hons. Mathematics; B.Sc., 1909, with special distinction. Entered I.C.S. 1910; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1911-15; served subsequently as Political Officer in Central India, Kashmir, Hyderabad, Mysore, Orissa and Central Provinces States, Baroda, Rajputana and in the Secretariat of the Government of India; Additional Secretary (Federation) to the Government of India, 1935-37; Special Representative of the Viceroy in federal discussions with Indian States, 1936-37. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, philately. *Address:* The Residency, Mount Abu, Rajputana; c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Savile.

LOUDON, Professor John, M.A., C.A.; Professor of Accountancy at Glasgow University, 1926-38; partner in the firm of David Strathie & Co., Chartered Accountants, Glasgow and Ayr; *s.* of late John Loudon, 13 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow; *m.* 1928, Vera Kathleen, *y. d.* of late F. J. Waring, C.M.G., 49 Mount Avenue, Ealing. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. C.A. 1913; served with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-17; Director of Factory Accounts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Lecturer to Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow. *Publications:* contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* 5 Bute Mansions, Glasgow, W. *T.A.:* Strathie, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1895. *Clubs:* New, Western, Glasgow.

LOUDOUN, Countess of (*cr.* 1633), **Edith Maud Abney-Hastings;** Baroness Botreaux, 1368; Baroness Hastings, 1461; Baroness Stanley, revived, 1921; Baroness Mauchline, Campbell of Loudoun and Tarringean; *b.* 13 May 1883; *d.* of late Hon. Paulyn Rawdon-Hastings, *bro.* of 11th Earl and Lady Maud Grimston, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Verulam; *S.* uncle, 1920; *m.* 1916, Capt. Reginald Mowbray Chichester Huddleston, Royal Scots; one *s.* five *d.* Owns about 33,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Baron Mauchline, *q.v.* *Address:* Loudoun Castle, Galston; The Manor House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *See also Viscount St. Davids.*

LOUGH, Col. (temp. Brig.) Reginald Dawson Hopcraft, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Col. Comdt. R.M. Depot, Deal; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Croix de Guerre with palm, O.B.E.); Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1930; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1936. *Club:* United Service.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hurrell, Ven. W. P.

LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord; Anthony Hugh Francis Harry St. Clair Erskine; *b.* 18 May 1917; *g.s.* of 5th Earl of Rosslyn, *q.v.*; *s.* of late Lord Loughborough (*d.* 1929) and Sheila (who obtained a divorce, 1926, and *m.* 2nd, 1928, Sir John Milbanke, *q.v.*), *o. d.* of Harry Chisholm, Australia. *Address:* 82 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6337.

LOUGHER, Sir Lewis, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 1 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Thomas Lougher, of Llandaff, Glamorgan, and Charlotte, *d.* of David Lewis, of Radyr, Glamorgan. *Educ.:* Cardiff Secondary School and Cardiff Technical College. Chairman of Lewis Lougher & Company Limited, Shipowners, of Bute Docks, Cardiff, of Redcroft Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., of Pugsley & Wakelin, Ltd., Director of Danybryn Estates Ltd.; a Member of Glamorganshire County Council; Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, and of Royal Hamadrayad Seamen's Hospital (Cardiff); was Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, 1919, and of Shipping Federation (Cardiff District), 1918-19; of the National Trimming Board, of the Court of Inquiry *re* Hours of Labour of Coal Tippers and Trimmers under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; represented Cardiff Chamber of Commerce at the Conference of Chambers of Com. of the British Empire at Toronto, Canada, 1920, at Cape Town, South Africa, 1927 and Wellington, New Zealand, 1936; M.P. (C.) East Division of Cardiff, 1922-23; Central Cardiff, 1924-29; Member of Visiting Commission of M.P.'s to the Baltic States, 1923; Liveryman Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights; J.P., Glamorganshire, High-Sheriff, 1931. *Address:* Dany-Bryn Park, Radyr, Glamorgan. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

LOUGHNAN, Rev. Louis G., S.J., B.A.; Prefect of Studies, St. Patrick's College, Melbourne; *b.* 6 April 1889; *s.* of Henry Hamilton Loughnan and Laura Marshman. *Educ.:* Riverview College, Sydney; Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Joined the Jesuit Order, 1907; graduated in National University, Dublin, 1913; ordained, 1921; Rector of St. Ignatius College, Riverview, Sydney, 1932. *Address:* St. Patrick's College, Melbourne, Victoria.

LOUGHNANE, Farquhar McGillivray, F.R.C.S.; Senior Hon. Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; Hon. Surg., All Saints' Hospital; Urological Surg., London County Council; Consulting Surgeon, Hampton Cottage Hos-

pital; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1927, Blanca Keatinge. *Educ.:* Clapham College; King's College; St. Thomas's Hospital (Entrance Science and Peacock Scholarships and Treasurer's Gold Medal). House Surgeon and C.O. St. Thomas's; House Surgeon, Royal Sea-bathing Hospital, Margate; R.M.O., Camberwell Infirmary; R.S.O., Salford; Senior House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester; Surgeon, B.R.X., France; Capt. R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia. *Publications:* Spinal Tuberculosis Treatment by Bone-graft; Frost Bite; Renal Sarcoma of Infants; Case of Von Recklinghausen's Disease; Circumcision; Urethral Stricture; Handbook of Renal Surgery; Cystitis; Differential diagnosis of hæmaturia; Re-appearance of prostate after Prostatectomy; A new operation for genital tuberculosis; Per-Urethral Treatment of Enlarged Prostate; Retention of Urine; Urethroscopy; Endoscopic Resection for Enlarged Prostate; Prostatic Obstruction and its Treatment; A Case of Renal Aneurysm. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 29 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2489. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOUGHNANE, Norman Gerald, C.B. 1924; LL.B. (Lond. Univ.); Principal, Treasury; *b.* 4 April 1883. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; Colonial Office representative in Irish Free State, 1923-24; Member of Financial Commission of Enquiry, Mauritius, 1931. *Address:* 11 Seymour Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOUIS, Sir Charles, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1806; Captain of the Mercantile Marine. retired; Treasurer and Co-Trustee of the National Union of Masters and Mates; *b.* 1858; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Jane, *d.* of J. M'Kay; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1887, Florence Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of John Lawford; 2nd, 1935, Mrs. Alice Mary Semmens Dupen, Taplow Court, Torquay, *widow* of G. Semmens Dupen. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Taplow Court, Torquay.

LOUIS, Emeritus-Prof. Henry, M.A., D.Sc. (Hon. Dunelm.), A.R.S.M., M.Inst.C.E., F.I.C., F.G.S., M.M.S.; Secretary N. of Eng. Inst. Min. and Mech. Eng.; Consulting Mining and Metallurgical Engineer; Consulting Engineer to numerous Mining and Metallurgical Companies; Past President and Bessemer Medallist, Iron and Steel Institute; Past President, Institution Min. Eng. and Hon. Foreign Sec., medal of Inst., late delegate to Empire Congress of Mining and Metallurgy; Delegate to F.A.B.I. at Brussels, and to International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy, and Applied Geology at Liege; Delegate of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineering to the Centenary of the Geological Survey, 3 July, and to the International Congress of Mining, Metallurgy and Applied Geology in Paris, Oct. 1935; Delegate of Inst. C.E. to 75th Anniversary Celebration of Swedish Institute of Engineers, Stockholm, May 1936; Past Vice-President Institute Min. and Met.; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Member Inst. Met.; Hon. Member Coke Oven Managers' Association; Past President, Soc. Chemical Industry; Hon. Member Soc. Chim. Industrielle and Amer. Iron and Steel Inst.; Senior Member Amer. Inst. Min. and Met. Eng.; Legion of Honor 1888 Class; Emeritus Professor of Mining; ex-President Royal School of Mines (Old Students) Association; Professor of Mining, 1896-23, and William Cochrane Lecturer on Metallurgy, Armstrong College, University of Durham; *b.* 7 Dec. 1855; *s.* of S. Louis, lace merchant, City of London; *m.* 1895, Rosalie, *d.* of Christopher James, Consul-General for Paraguay in Great Britain; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (scholar and medallist). Government Exhibitioner Science and Art Department, and entered Royal School of Mines, 1873; Queen's scholar, 1st year; Duke of Cornwall scholar; De la Beche medallist; Associate, 1876; engaged in iron and steel works in Nova Scotia, Swansea, and near Edinburgh; gold mining in South America, West Africa, etc.; gold and diamond mining in Transvaal and South Africa; Tin-mining, gold-mining, etc. in Malay Peninsula, Siam, and other parts of Far East; coal and iron-ore mining in various parts of the world; Commissioner on the Trinidad Asphalte Enquiry, 1902; Member International Jury, Brussels Exhibition, 1910; late Member of Senate, University of Durham; Member late Royal Commission on Mine Subsidence. *Publications:* A Handbook of Gold Milling, 3rd ed.; The Dressing of Minerals; The Metallurgy of Tin; Ore Deposits (Philips and Louis); revised Translation of Text-book of Metallurgy (Schnabel), 3rd edition; Australasia (Schmeisser); Electricity in Mining; The Production of Tin; Monographs on Metallurgy of Tin and of Platinum in the Mineral Industry; on Shaft-Sinking in Practical Coal-Mining; Traverse Tables and Co-ordinate Surveying (Louis and Caunt), 2nd ed.; Tacheometer Tables (Louis and Caunt); Mineral Valuation, 1923; The Preparation of Coal for the Market, 1928; Mineral Deposits, 1934; Unsolved Problems in Metal Mining (James Forrest Lecture, 1908); Report on British Tests of Colliery Ropes, International Congress, Düsseldorf, 1910; section on Coal, Lignite and Peat (The Resources of the Empire Series': Fuel); numerous contributions to Transactions of Institution of Mining Engineers, American Inst. of Mining Engineers, Iron and Steel Inst., etc. *Address:* 4 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 2. *T.A.:* Saudades. *T.:* 298 Jesmond. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Chemical Industry, Newcastle.

See also K. C. Appleyard.

LOUTH, 14th Baron, *cr.* 1541, **Randal Pilgrim Ralph Plunkett,** D.L.; J.P. Co. Louth; Major Westminster Dragoons, 1914; *b.* on board yacht "Pilgrim," near Dieppe, 24 Sept. 1868; *o. s.* of 13th Baron and Anna, *d.* of late Walter M'Geough Bond, Drumsill, and the Argory, Co. Armagh; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1890, Eugénie de Miarritze (marriage dissolved, 1912), *d.* of Edmond Hooke Wilson Bellairs; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Dorothy Lettice (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Col. T. L. Hampton Lewis, 5th Dragoon Guards, Henllys and Bodiar, Anglesey; 3rd, 1926, Marie Ethel, *widow* of Sir John Prichard-Jones, Bart. *Educ.:* Oscott College, Birmingham; Woburn Park, Weybridge. Roman Catholic; Conservative; late 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; served in European War, 1914-18. Owns about 5000 acres. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Otway Plunkett, *q.v.* *Address:* Louth Hall, Ardee, Co. Louth; 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

LOUTIT, Lt.-Col. Noel Medway, D.S.O. 1917; commanding 27th Batt. Australian Infantry since 1927; Engineer and Company Manager; *b.* 8 March 1894; *s.* of Thomas I. Loutit, Belair, South Australia; *m.* 1919, Stella, *d.* of W. J. Ponder, Banker, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, Oct. 1913; Capt. Feb. 1916; Major, Oct. 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Gallipoli until evacuation (despatches six times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 1 Rossington Avenue, Glen Osmond, South Australia.

LOUW, Eric H., B.A., LL.B.; South African Minister Plenipotentiary Paris since 1934; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Johannes A. Louw, merchant, Beaufort West, South Africa; *m.* Anna Snyman, East London, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University (B.A.); Rhodes University College (LL.B.). Private Secretary to Justices Shell and Hutton, 1912-16; admitted to the Supreme Court Bar, 1917; practised as Barrister, Supreme Court, Grahamstown, 1917-18; on death of his father, took up commercial career, Beaufort West, 1918-25; took prominent part in public life and politics at Beaufort West; elected Member of Legislative Assembly for Beaufort West, 1924; appointed as the first South African Commissioner in the United States, 1925; stationed at New York, 1925-28; High Commissioner in London for the Union of South Africa, 1929; South African Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary in Washington 1929-33, in Rome 1933-34; repre-

sented Union of S. Africa at the International Immigration Conference, Havana, Cuba, 1928; at International Red Cross Conference, Geneva, 1929, and at League of Nations, 1929, 1934 and 1935. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* South African Legation, Paris.

LOVAT, 17th Baron (*cr.* before 1440), **Simon Christopher Joseph Fraser;** late Lieut. Scots Guards, now Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 9 July 1911; *s.* of 16th Baron and Hon. Laura Lister, 2nd *d.* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Rosamond, *o. d.* of Sir Delves Broughton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Owns about 190,000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Hugh Charles Patrick Joseph Fraser, *b.* 23 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Beaufort Castle, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

See also Hon. B. Constable Maxwell, Earl of Eldon, Rt. Hon. Sir F. O. Lindley.

LOVE, Augustus Edward Hough, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford, since 1899; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; Sylvester Medal, Royal Society, 1937. *Publications:* Mathematical Theory of Elasticity; Theoretical Mechanics; Elements of Calculus; Problems of Geodynamics. *Address:* 34 St. Margaret's Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5464.

LOVE, James Kerr, M.D.;(Hon.)F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.); Hon. Fellow, 1933; LL.D. (Glas.), 1930; Hon. Aural Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; formerly Lecturer on Aural Surgery, University of Glasgow; Aurist, Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb; Examiner on Physiology, National Association of Teachers of the Deaf; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological, and Otological Society; National Bureau Lecturer on the Prevention of Deafness, 1912; Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 4th Scottish General Hospital; ex-President Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1924-25; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 1858; *s.* of James Love, Townhead, Beith; *m.* 1887, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beith Academy; Glasgow High School and University. *Publications:* Deaf-Mutism, a Clinical and Pathological Study, 1896; Diseases of the Ear for Practitioners and Students, 1904; The Deaf Child: A Manual for Teachers and School Doctors, 1911; Diseases of the Ear in School Children: An Essay on the Prevention of Deafness, 1919; editor, with introduction, Helen Keller in Scotland, 1933. *Recreations:* photography, golf, motoring. *Address:* 5 Newton Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5497; Sunnyside, West Kilbride, Ayrshire. *T.:* West Kilbride 2120. *Club:* Scottish Automobile.

LOVE, Sir (Joseph) Clifton, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Chairman and General Manager, Clifford Love & Co., Ltd., manufacturers and merchants, Sydney, Melbourne, and Brisbane, Australia; *b.* Brisbane, 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Harry Clifford Love of Gordon, Sydney, New South Wales: *m.* 1897, Maggie Drummond, 2nd *d.* of Captain James Matthew Banks of Sydney; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Sydney Grammar School. One of the founders of Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1895; Vice-President Chamber of Manufacturers of N.S. Wales, 1915-20, President 1920, 1921, 1922; Vice-President Associated Chambers of Manufacturers of Commonwealth of Australia, 1921-22, President, 1922-23; President of the First Australian Exhibition in New South Wales 1922; Commissioner, Government Savings Bank New South Wales, 1931-33; Commissioner, Rural Bank of New South Wales, 1931-33; Government Representative on Repatriation Avocation Committee; Chairman of Directors Manufacturers' Mutual Insurance Co.; Chairman Scottish Hospital; President Sydney City Mission. *Address:* Dunaird, Shirley Road, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S. Wales. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Automobile, Royal Sydney Yacht, Avondale Golf, Sydney.

LOVE, Richard Archibald, C.B.E.; J.P. Co. Lancaster; *b.* 18 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Love, M.A., Vicar of Great Crosby, Lancashire; *m.* 1925, Vera Hamilton, *yr. d.* of Robert Hamilton Carling, Tynemouth, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. President, Liverpool Corn Trade Association, 1914-15; Member of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, London; Resident Commissioner in Australia for the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1917-19; Resident Commissioner in charge of the Liverpool and North of England Branch of the Commission, 1919-22. *Address:* Greetby Hill, Ormskirk, Lancs. *T.:* Ormskirk, Liverpool 185.

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M.S Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, late Surgical Assistant, London Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, Metropolitan Hospital, St. Peter's Hospital, Whitechapel and Mildmay Mission Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Epsom and Ewell Hospital; City of London Maternity Hospital; Hunterian Prof., R.C.S., 1929; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Medico-Legal Society; Examiner in Surgery, General Nursing Council; *b.* Plymouth, Devon, 2 May 1891; *s.* of Alderman Joseph Boyd Love, J.P., and Elizabeth Caroline Coleman; *m.* 1930, Dorothy Borland, Plymouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hosp. Qualified as doctor, 1914; commission in Royal Army Medical Corps, 1915; served at Gallipoli, in India, and Mesopotamia; returned to London Hospital and held resident appointments. *Publications:* A Shorter Surgery, 3rd edition, 1932; A Short Practice of Surgery (jointly), (4th edition, 1938); A Short Practice of Surgery for Nurses (jointly), third edition 1938; many articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* golf, tennis; Commissioner Boy Scouts for Poplar. *Address:* 142 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3562; 12 Stormont Road, Highgate. *T.:* Mountview 3846. *Club:* Highgate Golf.

LOVE, Stuart Gilkison, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* 7 March 1884; *s.* of Duncan Love and Martha Langwill Gilkison; *m.* 1920, Hilda Amy Murray Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Melbourne University; Royal School of Mines. A.R.S.M. 1906; in Australia (including explorations in the Northern Territory, 1910), Burma and the Gold Coast Colony, 1907-14; served in France with 47th (London) Division 1915-19 (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Croix de guerre avec palme, despatches 5 times); *Hon. Major R.E.*; Melbourne till 1933; in Misima, Papua, for Oroville Dredging Co., Ltd., 1934-36; Philippine Islands, 1936-37. *Address:* Coreen, Heyington Place, Toorak, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Manila (P.I.).

LOVEDAY, Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; Director of the Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations, since 1931; 5th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote; *m.* 1916, Nathalie Irena, *e. d.* of late General Tarnoschi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Peterhouse, Cambridge University (Le Bas Prize, 1913). Fellow of the International Statistical Society; Hon. Member of Swedish Royal Academy of Science; Hon. Member Hungarian Statistical Society; lecturer (political philosophy), Leipzig University, 1911-1912; lecturer in economics, Cambridge University, 1913-15; War Office, 1915-19; League of Nations Secretariat, 1919, Head of Economic Intelligence Service. *Publications:* History and Economics of Indian Famines, 1914; Britain and World Trade, Quo Vadimus and other essays, 1931; Contributor to Economic Essays in honour of Gustav Cassel, 1933; The Lessons of Monetary Experience, 1937; The World's Future, 1938. *Address:* 164 Route de Malagnou, Geneva, Switzerland. *Club:* Reform.

LOVEDAY, Rev. David Goodwin, M.A., Headmaster of Cranleigh School since 1931; *b.* 13 April 1896; 6th *s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P., of Williamscote, nr. Banbury, Oxon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School (Careswell Exhibitioner); Magdalene College, Cambridge

(Sizar), 2nd cl. Class. Tripos, Part I, 2nd Class. Theol. Tripos, Part I. Deacon, 1923; Priest, 1924; Assistant Master, Malvern College, 1917-1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Aldenham School, 1922-25; Clifton College, 1925-31; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933. *Address:* Cranleigh School, Surrey; Deddington, Oxon. *T.A.:* School, Cranleigh. *T.:* Cranleigh 50; Deddington 55. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOVEDAY, Thomas, M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); Vice-Chancellor of University of Bristol since 1922; *e. s.* of late J. E. T. Loveday, J.P.; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Fowle, Rector of Islip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Senior Demy, John Locke Scholar); Leipzig. Professor of Philosophy, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-7; Librarian, University of Sheffield, 1907-11; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Sheffield, 1911-14; Professor of Philosophy, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1914-20; Principal of University College, Southampton, 1920-22. *Address:* Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge.

LOVEGROVE, Edwin William, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.I.A.; F.S.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. Lovegrove, English Chaplain at Barcelona, Spain; *m.* 1899, Septima Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Rev. G. Roberts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; New College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mathematics. Master at Giggleswick School; Friars' School, Bangor; Trent College. Headmaster of Humberstone Foundation School, Clee, Grimsby, Stamford School, and Ruthin School, 1913-30; Past President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. *Publications:* St. Asaph Cathedral, St. David's Cathedral, Valle Crucis Abbey, etc. (Arch. Camb.); St. David's Cathedral (Historical Monuments Commission); St. David's Cathedral (Archæological Journal); Llandaff Cathedral; Church Architecture of the Carolingian Age, etc. (Journal of British Archæological Association); Influence, Bristol and Gloucestershire Transactions. *Address:* St. David's, Chipping Campden, Glos. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, M.A. (Harvard); LL.D. (California); Professor of Philosophy, Johns Hopkins Univ., since 1910; *b.* Berlin, Germany, 10 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Rev. W. W. Lovejoy, Boston, Mass., and Sara Agnes Oncken, Hamburg; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of California; Harvard University; University of Paris. Assistant Professor, Stanford University, 1899-1901; Professor of Philosophy, Washington University, St. Louis, 1901-8; Lecturer in Philosophy, Columbia University, New York, 1907-8; Professor of Philosophy, Univ. of Missouri, 1908-10; F.A.A.; President American Association of University Professors, 1919; President American Philosophical Association, 1916; Member American Mission in England, 1918; Carus Lecturer American Philosophical Association, 1927; Lecturer, University of London, 1931; William James Lecturer, Harvard, 1933. *Publications:* The Revolt against Dualism, 1929; Primitivism and Related Ideas in Antiquity (with G. Boas), 1935; The Great Chain of Being, 1936; Philosophical Papers in American Journal of Theology; Hibbert Journal; Journal of Philosophy; Mind; Philosophical Review, and other periodicals; also in Essays in Critical Realism, 1920; Contemporary American Philosophy, 1929. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York; University, Baltimore.

LOVELACE, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1838), **Peter Malcolm King;** Baron King and Ockham, 1725; Viscount Ockham, 1838; *b.* 30 Mar. 1905; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Edith Anson (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield; *S.* father 1929. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* (to Barony only) William Augustus Henry King, *b.* 1894. *Address:* Ben Damph Forest, Torridon, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Pratt's.

See also W. E. D. Allen, Capt. Miles Graham, C. M. Patrick, Baroness Wentworth.

LOVELACE, Mary Caroline, Countess of; *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley; *m.* 2nd Earl of Lovelace, 1880. *Publications:* Zelinda and the Monster, 1896; Ralph, Earl of Lovelace: a Memoir, 1920. *Address:* Wentworth House, Swan Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3; *T.:* Flaxman 2126; Ockham Park, Ripley, Surrey.

LOVELL, Henry Tasman, M.A (Sydney); Ph.D. (Jena); Professor of Psychology, University of Sydney, since 1929; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of James Haines Lovell, Kempsey, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Alice Eleanor Arnold, Sydney; three *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Fernmount; Teachers' College, Sydney; University of Sydney; University of Jena. Teacher, Fort Street Model School, Sydney, 1900-6; Lecturer, Teachers' College, Sydney, 1906-13; Woolley Travelling Scholar, University of Sydney, 1907-9; Reader in Philosophy, Univ. of Sydney, 1910-13; Lecturer in Psychology, 1913-21; Associate Prof. of Psychology, 1921-29; Vice-President Australasian Association of Psychology and Philosophy; Australian Editor, the Psychological Register; Vice-President, Australian Council for Educational Research; Area Commissioner, Toc H. New S.Wales. *Publications:* Der Utilitarismus in der Erziehung (Inaugural Dissertation, Jena, 1909); The Springs of Human Action (Records of Education Society, No. 20, Sydney); Dreams, 2nd Ed., 1938; articles on psychological subjects in various journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 1 Honda Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* XA 1382. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

LOVELL, Henry Willoughby, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1866; 5th *s.* of late Arthur George Lovell, of the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice; *m.* 1906, Mabel Mary Wooster; one *s.* *Educ.:* private. Appointed by Sir Charles Butt, the President in 1891, to the Marshal's Office, and in 1914, upon the outbreak of war, appointed Marshal by the late Sir Samuel Evans, President; Marshal of Admiralty and Prize Courts, Royal Courts of Justice, 1914-31; retired, 1931. Under the Naval Prize Act became custodian and responsible for the safe custody, release, and/or sale of all ships and cargoes lying in port on 4 August 1914, and of all those captured by the Navy and seized under the Reprisals Order of March 1915. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

LOVELL, William George, C.B.E. 1920; *Chairman of Lovell & Christmas (Limited), and* Hodgson's Kingston Brewery Co. Limited; *b.* 1868; *s.* of John Cary Lovell; *m.* 1891, Kate, *d.* of late G. A. Ring. Director of Butter and Cheese Supplies, Ministry of Food, during European War. *Address:* 144 Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 4700.

LOVEMORE, Robert Baillie, D.S.O 1919; late 3rd Batt. London Regt., Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force; now Captain South African Police, stationed at H.Q.'s, Pretoria; *e. s.* of W. B. Lovemore, of Swaziland; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Amy, *o. d.* of late H. C. Edwards; one *s.* *Educ.:* Michaelhouse, Natal. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); served as pilot in Air Mail Lines, Union Airways and South African Airways, from which services appointed to South African Police.

LOVERIDGE, Charles William, C.B. 1929; retired assistant secretary, Admiralty; *b.* Portsmouth, 1 Oct. 1869; *s.* of John Loveridge; *m.* Alice Annie, *d.* of J. T. French, Sheerness; two *s.* *Address:* 28 Bushnell Road, S.W.17. *T.:* Streatham 9568.

LOVERIDGE, Walter David, C.M.G. 1930; *b.* 1867. Entered N.S.W. Public Service, 1884; a Public Service Commissioner for N.S.W.,

1918-24; President Sydney Harbour Trust, 1924-1930. *Address:* 86 Northwood Road, Northwood, Sydney, N.S.W.

LOVETT, Rt. Rev. E. N.; *see* Salisbury, Bishop of.

LOVETT, Sir (Harrington) Verney, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1916; C.S.I. 1911; M.A. Oxon; *b.* 29 April 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Lovett; *m.* 1893, Clara Crofton, O.B.E., *d.* of late Major C. Jamieson, B.S.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1884; has served in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh; Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal, 1901, for anti-plague services; Delhi Durbar Coronation medal, 1911; Member Board of Revenue United Provinces, of three Committees specially appointed by the Government of India, and of the Imperial Legislative Council of the Viceroy; retired from the I.C.S., 1919; Reader in Indian History Oxford University 1920-32; F.R.H.S. *Publications:* A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement; India (Nations of To-Day Series); articles in the Quarterly Review; ten chapters in the Cambridge History of India, vol. vi. *Address:* 11 Linton Road, Oxford.

See also Bishop of Salisbury.

LOVETT, Rev. John Percival Willoughby, M.A.; Vicar of Prescot since 1919; Rural Dean of Prescot since 1934; Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1928; *b.* Bishop's Caundle Rectory, Dorset, 1 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1925, Evelyn Cressie, *d.* of late Colonel R. Maxwell-Hyslop, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Mark, St. Helens, 1904-8; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark, Newtown, Wigan, 1910-11; St. Mark, St. Helens, 1911-19. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Prescot Vicarage, Lancashire. *T.A.:* Vicarage, Prescot. *T.:* Prescot 6121.

LOW, Alexander; M.A., M.D. (Aberd.); Emeritus Regius Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; *b.* Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire, 1868; *s.* of Alexander Low, farmer, Cothill, Oldmachar, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Freiburg; Vienna; Zurich. *Publications:* Papers on Anatomical, Anthropological, and Embryological Subjects in Scientific Journals. *Recreation:* photography. *Address:* 144 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3592.

LOW, Sir Austin, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1919; J.P. Co. of London; J.P. Co. of Bucks; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late S. P. Low, D.L., J.P., Kent; *m.* 1885, Mary Stephanie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late S. O. Jay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Is Director of Grindlay & Co., Ltd., Bankers and Army Agents, 54 Parliament Street; a Director of the National Provincial Bank, and of the London Assurance Corporation; Chairman South Bucks Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor. *Address:* The Old House, Wexham, Bucks. *T.:* Slough 186. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

See also Col. Stuart Low.

LOW, Professor A. M., A.C.G.I. (Lond.), M.I.A.E., F.C.S., F.I.P.I., F.R.A., F.R.G.S. (Lond.), F.G.S. (U.S.A.); D.Sc., Ph.D. (Chic.); F.Inst.Arb., Fellow Faculty of Sciences; Member Amer. Acoust. Soc.; Consulting Engineer and Research Physicist; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John S. Low, Broughty Ferry, Dundee, and Gertrude Stewart, Trinidad; *m.* 1911, Amy (who obtained a decree *nisi*, 1936), *d.* of Paymaster W. F. Woods, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Paul's School; Skerry's College, Glasgow; Central Technical College, South Kensington; Engineering Dept. of Imperial College, London. Founded Low Accessories Co.; designed electrical ignition appliances, 1910; inventor low-curve designer and automatic pens, 1912; demonstrated system of radio signalling, London, 1913; demonstrated and lectured upon Low television system at Institution of Automobile Engineers, London, 1914; inventor Low coal fuel engine and Low forced induction petrol engine; during War, Officer commanding R.F.C. Experimental Works; Major R.A.F. and Lt.-Commdr. R.N.V.R.; qualified as flying observer R.A.F.; twice mentioned for services to Secretary of State for War; graded Experimental Officer, 1st Class; Hon. Assistant Prof. Physics, Royal Artillery College, by Army Council, 1919-22; inventor wireless torpedo control gear during War; inventor photo and handwriting transmitters by radio, 1916; inventor, oscillographic manograph electrical extensometer; low colloidal mill, low acetylene generator, Low vibrometer, Low audiometer for sound recording; applied synchronous cinematograph to engineering testing; developed sound photography as used on district railway and for noise reduction in buildings; recorded voices by light, 1912; Fellow British Radio Institute; Vice-President, Member of Council, Examiner, and Chairman, Tech. Committee Inst. Patentees; Hon. Member B.M.C.R.C.; Vice-President and Chairman, Auto Cycle Union; formerly Vice-President Radio Association; Member Academie Latine, Hon. Sound Consultant, Brooklands Auto Racing Club and International Speedways; Chairman, Junior Car Club; Hon. Technical Adviser, The Motor, etc.; Hon. Technical Adviser to London Revue Automobile; Director, Wireless League; Technical Adviser, Armchair Science. *Publications:* Sparking Plug Design; Photography by Heat Rays; The Two-Stroke Engine; The Future; Wireless Possibilities; Cinematograph as an aid to the study of Engineering Design; Novel Methods of Chassis Testing; The Sound Proof House; Future of Motoring; Television; The Importance of Noise; Sound and Wireless; The Wonder Book of Invention; Scientific Tendencies; The Wonderful World of To-morrow; A Scientific Fantasy; Future of Motor-cycling; On my Travels (Armchair Science); My Notebook (The Motor); Experiments and Tricks; Recent Inventions; Science in Wonderland; Peter Down the Well; Modern Achievements; Modern Electric Invention; The Story of Life; Low's Book of Home Experiments; Science in the Home; Adrift in the Stratosphere; The Romance of Transport; What New Wonders; contributor to daily and technical papers on subjects of original research. *Recreation:* the encouragement of original research. *Address:* The Yews, Woodstock Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2162. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Car.

LOW, Sir Charles Ernest, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1909; B.A.; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Rev. C. Low, M.A.; *m.* 1897, May (whom he divorced, 1920), *d.* of J. R. Porter, St. Lawrence Thanet; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Helen Ada, 2nd *d.* of late Capt. E. K. E. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Rugby; Wadham College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1893; retired, 1922; Kaisar-i-hind Medal, 1901. *Publications:* Gazetteer of the Baloghet District; Manual of Mining Rules for the Central Provinces. *Recreations:* University trial eights 1892 and 1893.

LOW, Major Claud John, D.S.O. 1915; T.D.; Merchant; Chairman of Anstead & Company, Ltd., 165 Balaam Street, E.13; Proprietor of Millroy Confectionery Works, 163 Balaam Street, E.13; *b.* England, 3 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Vacher Low of Holt House, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Norah Guenever, 2nd *d.* of Marshall Tillie, D.L., Londonderry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead. Managing Director of Vacher & Sons, Ltd., printers and publishers of Westminster, up to outbreak of war; mobilised 4 Aug. 1914; served the whole war in France, the London Scottish Regt. (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Holt House, Redhill, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 141. *Club:* Roehampton.

LOW, David; Cartoonist and Caricaturist, principally to the Evening Standard; *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 7 April 1891; 3rd *s.* of David Brown Low and Jane Caroline Flanagan; *m.* 1920, Madeline Grieve Kenning; two *d.*

Educ.: Boys' High School, Christchurch. Political Cartoonist, The Spectator, Christchurch, 1902; The Bulletin, Sydney, 1911; the Star, London, 1919; the Evening Standard, 1927. *Publications:* Low's Annual, 1908; Caricatures, 1915; The Billy Book, 1918; Man, 1921; Lloyd George and Co., 1922; Low and I, 1923; Low and I Holiday Book, 1925; Lions and Lambs, 1928; The Best of Low, 1930; Low's Russian Sketch-book, 1932; Portfolio of Caricatures, 1933; Low and Terry, 1934; The New Rake's Progress, 1934; Ye Madde Designer, 1935; Political Parade, 1936; Low Again, 1938. *Recreations:* walking, the cinema, and golf. *Address:* 3 Rodborough Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3772. *Club:* National Liberal.

LOW, David Morrice, Writer; *b.* 14 Sep. 1890; *o.c.* of late D. M. Low; *m.* 1915, Heather Belle, *d.* of late Major A. T. Hancocks, D.L., J.P., Wolverley Court, Worcestershire. *Educ.:* Westminster School (scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Class Mods., 1911; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1914. B.A. 1914; M.A. 1915; Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1914-18; Westminster School, 1919-21; Rector of Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1921-1929. *Publications:* Kelvinside Academy, 1878-1928; Gibbon's Journal, 1929; Edward Gibbon, 1937; Novels: Twice Shy, 1933; This Sweet Work, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 15 Cheapside, E.C.2.

LOW, Francis; J.P.; Editor, Times of India, Bombay, since 1932; *b.* 19 Nov. 1893; *s.* of late Francis Low, Finzean, Aberdeenshire, and Janet Harper; *m.* 1926, Margaret H. Adams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Joined Aberdeen Free Press, 1910; commissioned 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; served in Mesopotamia, 1917-19; Intelligence Staff I Corps, 1918; Special Service Officer, G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1919; Chief Reporter, Aberdeen Free Press, 1920; Sub-Editor, Times of India, 1922; Editor, Evening News of India, 1923; News Editor, Times of India, 1925; Assistant Editor, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and hill climbing. *Address:* Malabar Court, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Indiana, Bombay. *Clubs:* Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

LOW, George Carmichael, M.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.P.; late Senior Physician, Hospital Tropical Diseases, Endsleigh Gardens, W.C.1, and Director, Division of Clinical Tropical Medicine, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 Oct. 1872; 3rd *s.* of S. M. Low, Monifieth, Forfarshire; *m.* 1906, Edith, *d.* of Joseph Nash. *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University, 1st class honours in Medicine; Thesis gold medalist; Straits Settlements gold medalist in Tropical Medicine, 1912; Mary Kingsley Medalist, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929; Vienna and London. Served on the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda; Craggs Research Scholar for the Study of Filariasis, in the West Indies; Malaria-Mosquito Experiments in the Roman Campagna; late Superintendent of the London School of Tropical Medicine: (War Service, temp. Major I.M.S.); late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Corresponding Member Société Pathologie Exotique, Paris; Membre d'Honneur Société belge de Médicine tropicale: Fellow of the Zoological Society; Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society; Member of the British Ornithologists' Union and British Ornithologists' Club; discovered the escape of Filaria bancrofti through the proboscis of the mosquito; travelled in Italy, Greece, Turkey, British East Africa, Uganda, British West Indian Islands, British Guiana, Canada and U.S.A.; British Medical Association Round the World Tour, 1935. *Publications:* Tropical Diseases (with Dr. Hamilton Fairley) in Price's Text Book of the Practice of Medicine; various papers on Filariasis and other Tropical Diseases; The Literature of the Charadriiformes, 2nd Edition, 1894-1928; Aves, in Centenary Volume, Zoological Society. *Recreations:* bird observing, and walking. *Address:* 7 Kent House, Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 5060.

LOW, Mabel Bruce, R.B.A. 1919; artist; *d.* of late Dr. Robert Bruce Low, C.B.; *m.* 1933, Alexander Chisholm. *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Edinburgh School of Art; Dresden. *Address:* 30 William Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Forum, Three Arts.

LOW, Col. Nelson, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Ellen Maud, *d.* of J. W. Edwards, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., London; two *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A.M.C., 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); a Professor at Royal Army Medical College, 1930-33, A.D.M.S. Lucknow District, 1933-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Jagati Bank, Ranikhet, U.P., India.

LOW, Robert Cranston, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Physician to the Skin Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, Edinburgh University; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Low; *b.* Edinburgh, 1879; *m.* 1st, 1914, Evelyn Frances, *d.* of late W. Glen Henderson, Glasgow; 2nd, 1922, Alice Armstrong, *d.* of late Wm. Grant, Edinburgh'; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School and University, Edinburgh; Medical Schools of Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna and Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Edinburgh University, 1902; M.R.C.P. 1904; F.R.C.P.E. 1906; M.D. (gold medal for thesis, Edin. Univ. 1924); Resident Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1902-3; Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1903; Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1903-4; Clinical Assistant, Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, 1904-5; studied diseases of skin in Breslau, Vienna, Hamburg, Paris, during 1905-1906; Assistant Physician to Skin Dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Carbonic Acid Snow as an aid to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 1911; Anaphylaxis and Sensitisation, with special reference to the Skin and its Diseases, 1924; The Common Diseases of the Skin, 3rd edition 1938; numerous articles on dermatology in various medical journals. *Recreations:* gardening, golf and sketching. *Address:* 1 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh; Lennox Lea, Currie, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 21888 and Currie 28. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

LOW, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Solicitor to the Board of Trade since 1934; *b.* 17 Sep. 1883; *o. s.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice Low; *m.* 1906, Bertie Faith, *d.* of R. Crosse; three *s.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Winchester College (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; In practice 1906-14; Served European War (9th Hamps. Regt.), 1914-19; entered Solicitor's Department Ministry of Labour 1920; Assistant Solicitor Ministry of Labour 1925-33. *Address:* 26 Pembridge Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5545. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LOW, Col. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Sir Austin Low, *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Hon. Lucy Gwen Atkin (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of Baron Atkin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.).

LOW, Vincent Warren, C.B., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Vice-President and Consulting Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital; late President, Royal Society of Medicine; late Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons; Chief Consulting Surgeon to London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; late Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital; late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; late Examiner in Surgery, London, Cambridge and Liverpool Universities and Queen's University, Belfast; Civil Surgeon, South African War 1900-02 (Queen's medal and 7 clasps); Colonel A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to H.M. troops in Mediterranean; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *e. d.*

of John Ashby, J.P., of The Close, Staines; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 76 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1786.

LOW, Sir Walter (John) Morrison-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Director General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd., Tayside Floorcloth Company, Ltd., Newburgh; *b.* 27 May 1899; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Katherine, *d.* of Wm. Munro; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Ruth, *er. d.* of late Richard de Quincey Quincey and Mrs. R. de Quincey Quincey, of Inglewood, Chislehurst, Kent; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Assumed by deed poll (enrolled at College of Arms), 1924, the additional surname of Morrison; Lieut. 1st Scots Guards during European War; J.P. Co. Fife. *Heir:* *s.* James Richard, *b.* 3 Aug. 1925. *Address:* Kilmaron Castle, near Cupar, Fifeshire.

LOW, Ven. Walter Percival, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Nairobi, 1921-25 and since 1930; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Mombasa since 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Francis Low, banker, College Green, Dublin and Annie Elizabeth Curry; *m.* 1908, Ellen Mary, *d.* of John Cobham, Waterloo; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Curate Walcot, 1901-03; C.M.S. Missionary Nigeria, 1903-09; Assistant Curate Bitterne, 1909-11; Chaplain Kenya, 1911-25; Rector of Elmley Lovett, 1925; Rector of Bentham, 1926-30; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Commissary to the Bishop of Mombasa, 1925-30; Despatches Colonial Office, 1909; Temp. Chaplain Forces, 1914-15; Lance Corporal East African Medical Services, 1915-16; Temp. C.F., 1916-18 (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kuta, P.O. Ngong, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Public Schools; Rift Valley Sports; Karen Country.

LOWDON, John; C.M.G. 1931; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Algiers since 1937; *b.* Cardiff, 28 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late John Lowdon, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Edith, *yr. d.* of late Henry Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Vice-Consul at Havana, 1908; transferred to Sebastopol, 1910; to Rostov on Don, 1913; to Odessa, 1913; Acting Vice-Consul at Torneo, Finland, 1916 and 1917; Acting Consul-General at Moscow, 1917 and 1918; Acting Consul-General at Odessa, 1918, 1919 and 1920; Consul at Riga, 1920; employed at the Foreign Office, 1925; Consul at Lyons, 1926; Consul General at Cologne, 1927-1934; Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro, 1934-1937. *Address:* British Consulate General, Algiers.

LOWE, Charles Edward Berkeley, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., M.A., Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Charles Lowe, M.A., formerly Times Correspondent in Berlin; *m.* 1930, Sophie Anna, *y. d.* of late Provost Grant and late Mrs. Mary Macinnes Grant, Fortrose. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 94 Siege Battery. *Publication:* Siege Battery 94 during the Great War. *Recreations:* farming, riding, walking, golfing. *Address:* Hursthill Farm, Dunsfold, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

LOWE, Hon. Charles John, LL.B., M.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Victoria, since 1927; *b.* Panmure, Victoria, 4 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Ann Lowe, both of England; *m.* 1908, Clara Rhoda Dickason, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Panmure School; Surrey College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University. Master at Choir School, St. Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1897-1904; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1902; LL.B. 1904 (final honours in Arts and Law); a Barrister of Supreme Court, Victoria, 1906; Member of Council of University of Melbourne and the Finance Committee thereof and of Trinity College Council, Melbourne University; President Victorian Branch English Speaking Union. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Hillingdon, Haverbrack Avenue, Malvern, S.E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2129. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Royal Melbourne Golf, Melbourne.

LOWE, Group Captain Cyril Nelson, M.C., D.F.C.; B.A. Camb.; Group Captain i/c Administration, Cranwell; *b.* 7 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Rev. C. W. Nelson Lowe; *m.* Ethel Mary Watson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Camb. Rugby Blue at Camb., 1911-12-13; first played for England v. S. Africa in 1913, and subsequently gained 25 International Caps; Commission August 1914 in A.S.C., and qualified for 1914 Star; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1916; No. 11 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1916-17; 24 Squadron R.F.C. France, 1918 (M.C., D.F.C.). *Address:* R.A.F. Station, Cranwell, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 300.

LOWE, David; *b.* Leslie, Fifeshire, 1868; 4th *s.* of Joseph Garland Lowe; *m.* Margaret Irving Alston. *Educ.:* Leslie Public School; Dundee College. *Publications:* Gift of the Night (poems), 1898. A Scots Wanderjahre (essays), 1900; A Man of Leisure (play), 1902; Burns's Passionate Pilgrimage, 1904; Farthing Joe, 1904; Sonnets of Sweet Sorrow, 1905; Ballad of a Great City, 1908; Burns: Poet of Peace and War, John Barlas, 1915; Souvenirs of Scottish Labour, 1919; From Pit to Parliament, the Story of the Early Life of James Keir Hardie, 1923; contributor to Critic, English Illustrated, Pearson's, etc. *Address:* 157 Crofthill Road, Croftfoot, Cathcart.

LOWE, Edwards Cronin, M.B.E., M.B., B.S. (London); Pathologist and Bacteriologist; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Henry Lowe and Charlotte Cronin; *m.* 1907; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, New Zealand; Guy's Hospital. General practice, Southport, 1907-15; Medical Officer in charge Southport Cottage Hospital, 1910-16; Pathologist to New Zealand Division, 1916-19; Capt. N.Z.M.C.; Consulting Clinical Pathologist, Liverpool and Southport, 1920-33; Hon. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, Southport Infirmary, Eye and Ear Infirmary, Liverpool, Hahnemann Hospital, Liverpool. *Publications:* Foci and Nature of Infection in Rheumatism, B.M.J. 1929; Study of Colitis, J. of State Med. 1932; Causes of Failure in Vaccine Therapy, B.M.J. 1932; Modified Bendien Reaction in diagnosis of Cancer, B.M.J. 1933; Serodiagnosis in Cancer, British Journal Radiology, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, camping. *Address:* 31 Church Street, Southport; *T.:* 5447; 26 Rodney Street, Liverpool; *T.:* Royal 4567; 144 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1085. *Clubs:* Royal Societies Liverpool University.

LOWE, Dr. Edwin Ernest; Director, City Museum, Art Gallery and Libraries, Leicester, since 1918; *b.* Macclesfield, 1877; *s.* of Edwy W. R. Lowe and Mary Johnson Lowe; *m.* 1902, Maude, *d.* of John Roberts and Louisa Griffiths, Warrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington British School; Manchester Univ. Assistant in Warrington Museum, 1891-1901; Curator, Plymouth Museum and Art Gallery, 1901-7; Curator, Leicester Museum, 1907-18; Hon. Secretary of The Museums Association, 1908-18; President of The Museums Association, 1922. *Publications:* The Igneous Rocks of Mountsorrel, 1926; Report on American Museum Work for Carnegie Trustees, 1928; Papers on Museum Administration in the Museums Journal. *Recreations:* gardening, entomology. *Address:* 73 Stoughton Drive North, Leicester.

LOWE, Elias Avery, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon.; Ph.D. Munich; Reader in Palaeography, University of Oxford; Professor in Palaeography Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, since 1936; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1914; *b.* 15 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Charles H. and Sarah Ragoler Lowe; *m.* 1911, Helen Tracy Porter; three *d.* *Educ.:* New York Grammar School; College of City of New York; Cornell University, A.B. 1902; Munich University, Ph.D. 1907; Fellow of American Academy, Rome, 1907-10; Associate of Carnegie Institution Washington, since 1911; lecturer at Oxford since 1913; a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; member ϕ B.K. Society, Cornell; Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of the

Madrid Academy of History, and of the Hispanic Society of America; Member of the Bezan Club. *Publications:* The Oldest Calendars of Monte Cassino, 1908; Studia Palaeographica, 1910; The Beneventan Script, 1914; The Bobbio Missal, 1920; A sixth-century fragment of the Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1922; Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi, 1924; The Palæography of the Bobbio Missal, 1924; a Hand-list of Half-Uncial MSS., 1924; article, Handwriting, in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Palæographical Account of English Handwriting in S.P.E. Tract. xxiii., 1926; Regula S. Benedicti, 1929; Scriptura Beneventana, 1929; The Unique MS. of Tacitus' Histories (Laur. 68. 2) in Casinensia, 1929; editor of Codices Latini Antiquiores, Part I, The Vatican City, 1934; Part II, Great Britain and Ireland, 1935; Part III, Italy (Ancona-Naples); contributions and reviews in historical, classical, and theological periodicals. *Recreations:* trout-fishing and golf. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J. *Clubs:* Authors'; Nassau, Princeton.

LOWE, Sir Francis Gordon, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1918; Proprietor Gordon Lowe Sports; Lawn Tennis Journalist; *b.* Edgbaston, 21 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sir Francis William Lowe, 1st Bart. P.C., M.P. (*d.* 1929); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1926, Honor Dorothy, *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. S. Woolrych, Parrotts, Croxley Green, Herts.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clare College, Cambridge. Gained International distinction at Lawn Tennis over a period of 25 years; has won innumerable championships at home and abroad; was a member of the British team which brought the Davis Cup back from Australia in 1912; represented England against Spain in 1921, against Italy in 1922 and against Poland in 1925; reached semi-final of singles at Wimbledon 1911 and 1923; was in the final of the doubles with A. H. Lowe in 1914 and 1921; won covered Court Championship of the World, 1920; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers in 1916, and went to Mesopotamia, 1917-19 (despatches). *Publications:* Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis; The Lawn Tennis Guide; Lawn Tennis Made Easy. *Recreations:* golf, squash rackets, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Francis Reginald Gordon, *b.* 8 Feb. 1931. *Address:* 16 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1301. *Clubs:* Queen's, All England.

LOWE, Rev. Herbert Hampson, M.A., Rural Dean of Kensington since 1926; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1931; *s.* of Canon Joseph Lowe, late of Haltwhistle, Northumberland; *b.* Bolton, Lancs., June 1865; *m.* 1897, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of John Hopgood, Clapham Park; three *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Battersea, 1889-93, St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, 1893-1897, and Kensington, 1897-1905; Vicar, St. Barnabas', Kensington, 1905-26. *Recreation:* golf (Mid Surrey, Royal Ashdown Forest.) *Address:* 69 Oakwood Court, Melbury Road, W.14; Sycamore Cottage, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Western 1728; Forest Row 140.

LOWE, Capt. John A. E. D.-; *see* Drury-Lowe.

LOWE, Vice-Adm. S. R. Drury-; *see* Drury-Lowe.

LOWE, Col. Sydney Joseph, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late Northampton Regt. and Royal Fusiliers; Commandant London Recruiting Area since 1937; *b* 1880; *m.*; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Legion of Honour, French and Italian Croix de Guerre); a General Staff officer, 1916-25; British Military Representative, League of Nations, 1922-25; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Central London Recruiting Depot, Great Scotland Yard, S.W.1.

LOWE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Alfred, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Highland Light Infantry; Journalist; Military Correspondent to Times of India, Straits Times, etc.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Alfred Lowe, Belfast; *m.* 1915, *d.* of J. B. McCutcheon, Belfast; one *s.* Served France and Belgium, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Publications:* The Western Battlefields, 1919; A Guide to the Duties of an Adjutant, 1919; Physical Jerks, 1920; Wine, Women, and—Soldiers, 1932; Be Fit as a Fiddle, 1936; many short stories and articles in Chambers's Journal, Army Quarterly, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, games. *Address:* Thomas House, Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Savage.

LOWE, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Muir, C.B. 1906; retired; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Lowe, I.C.S.; *m.* 1895, Frances, *widow* of Capt. R. Johnson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered 7th Dragoon Guards, 1881; Capt. 1887; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1899; Bt. Col. 1900; Col. 1903; retired, 1908; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882; present at battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp, Khedive's star); Burmese Expedition, 1886-89 (medal and two clasps); South African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Col.); A.Q.M.G. 2nd Army Corps, 1903-5; Colonel in charge of Cavalry Records, Northern Command, 1905-7; Inspector of Cavalry, 1914; Brigade Commander with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1915; late Col. in charge, Cavalry Records, and Staff Officer for Imperial Yeomanry. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LOWELL, Abbott Lawrence; President of Harvard University, 1909-33; President-Emeritus since 1933; *b.* Boston, 13 Dec. 1856; *s.* of Augustus Lowell and Katharine Bigelow Lawrence; *m.* Anna Parker Lowell (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Harvard University. Graduated with highest honours in mathematics, 1877; Harvard Law School, 1880; practised Law in Boston, 1880-97; Lecturer at Harvard, 1897-99; Prof. Science of Government, Harvard, 1900-9; Trustee of the Lowell Institute of Boston since 1900; Hon. Ph.D. Berlin, 1910; LL.D. University of Louvain, 1909, University of Strasbourg, 1919, Cambridge University, 1920, Victoria University of Manchester, 1920; Litt.D. Oxford University, 1920; Doctor of Political Science University of Leiden, 1920; Docteur (Hon.) University of Paris, 1921, University of Edinburgh, 1930, and several American Universities; Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy; Honorary Member of the Irish Academy; Foreign Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences of the University of Utrecht; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Publications:* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Judge Francis C. Lowell), 1884; Essays on Government, 1889; Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1895; Colonial Civil Service (with Prof. H. Morse Stephens), 1900; The Influence of Party on Legislation in England and America, 1902; The Government of England, 1908; Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913; The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914; Greater European Governments, 1918; Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923; Conflicts of Principle, 1932; At War with Academic Traditions, 1934; Biography of Percival Lowell, 1935; What a College President has Learned, 1938. *Address:* 171 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

LOWENFELD, Margaret Frances Jane, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Eng.; Co-Director, The Institute of Child Psychology, 6 Pembridge Villas, W.11; *b.* London, 4 Feb. 1890; *d.* of Henry Lowenfeld and Alice E. Evens. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College. Entered London School (Royal Free Hospital) of Medicine for Women, 1912; Intermediate M.B., B.S., 1914; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1918; House Surgeon, South London Women's Hospital, 1918; Medical Secretary, American Y.M.C.A. and Prisoners of War Dept., Poland, 1920-21; Secretary European Student Relief, Warsaw, 1920-21; Medical Research Scholarship and Muirhead Scholarship, held 1923-24 at Royal Hospital for Sick Children,

Glasgow, for work on Acute Rheumatism and Social Conditions; Alfred Langton Research Scholarship; Obstetric Dept., Royal Free Hospital,1924-25; Clinical Assist. Children's Cardiac Clinic, and Psychological Physician to School Children's Consultation Centre, St. Marylebone Dispensary; Founder Institute of Child Psychology; Member of Medical Women's Federation, British Psychological Soc., Royal Medico-Psychological Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* part of Medical Research Council, Child Life Investigations, No. 114; Control of Heart Disease in Childhood, B.M.J., 8 May 1926; a study of the variations in the chemical composition of normal human colostrum and early milk, Bio-chemical Journal, vol. xxi. No. 1; Researches in Lactation, Journal of Obstetrics, vol. 35, No. 1; A New Approach to the Problem of Psychoneurosis in Childhood, British Journal of Medical Psychology, vol. xi. Part 3, 1931; Psychogenic Factors in chronic disease in Childhood, Med. Wom. Fed. Newsletter, 1934; Play in Childhood, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling, folk-lore. *Address:* 1 Weymouth House, Hallam Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Welbeck 8223. *T.:* Welbeck 8223. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

LOWERY, Harry, M.Ed., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.P., M.R.I.; Principal, South-West Essex Technical College, E.17, since 1938; *b.* Hensingham, Cumberland, 1896; *o. s.* of Henry and Annie Lowery; *m.* Everilda Mary, *d.* of John and Emily Butterill, Wolsingham, County Durham, 1922. *Educ.:* County Secondary School, Whitehaven; Universities of London, Leeds, and Manchester. Assistant Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester, 1921-25; Lecturer in Physics, Bradford Technical College, 1925-27; Head of Physics Dept. Huddersfield Technical College, 1927-28; Head of Dept. of Pure and Applied Physics, College of Technology, Univ. of Manchester, 1928-36; Principal, North-Western Polytechnic, N.W.5, 1936-38; Examiner to Univ. of Manchester, Joint Matriculation Board of Northern Universities and British Optical Association; Hon. Secretary London and Home Counties Branch of Institute of Physics; formerly Organist to Manchester College of Technology and B.B.C. Recitalist; President of Manchester Organists' Association, 1935-36. *Publications:* Research papers on Optics, etc., in Proceedings of Royal Society and Physical Society, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of Scientific Instruments, British Journal of Physiological Optics; Papers on Education and Psychology of Music in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Psychology and Proceedings of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. *Recreations:* organ playing, motoring. *Address:* 23 Malvern Drive, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 4762.

LOWES, John Livingston, A.M., Ph.D. (Harvard), M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Washington and Jefferson College, McGill University), Hon. Litt.D. (University of Maine, Yale University, Brown University, Harvard University), Hon. L.H.D. (Tufts College), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); sometime Fellow of Balliol, Corr. F.B.A., Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Fellow Mediæval Acad. of America, member American Philosophical Society, member National Institute of Arts and Letters, Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; Professor of English, Harvard University, 1918-30; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature since 1930; Senior Fellow, Society of Fellows, since 1933; first George Eastman Visiting Professor, Oxford, 1930-31; *b.* 20 Dec. 1867; *s.* of Abram Brower Lowes and Mary Bella Elliott; *m.* 1897, Mary Cornett; one *s.* *Educ.:* Jefferson Academy, Washington and Jefferson College (A.B. 1888); Universities of Leipzig and Berlin; Harvard University. Adjunct Professor of Mathematics, Washington and Jefferson College, 1888-91; Prof. of English, Hanover College, 1895-1902, and Swarthmore College, 1905-9; Prof. of English, 1909-18, Dean of the College, 1913-14, Washington University; Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Harvard University, 1924-1925; Lecturer, Universities of Cincinnati, California and Texas, Univ. College of Wales, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Northwestern University (Harris Foundation), Swarthmore College (Cooper Foundation), Lowell Institute, etc. *Publications:* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927; Of Reading Books, 1929; Of Reading Books and other Essays, 1930; The Art of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1931; Geoffrey Chaucer, 1934; Essays in Appreciation, 1936; The Noblest Monument of English Prose, 1937; articles, especially on Chaucerian subjects and Keats, in American and foreign philological and literary journals; Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary; Editor of All's Well that Ends Well and Hamlet, and of The Selected Poems of Amy Lowell. *Address:* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Colonial, Cambridge; Odd Volumes, Harvard, Saturday, Boston; Harvard, New York; Elizabethan (Hon.), New Haven.

LOWETH, Walter Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; D.L. Co. of London; J.P.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of William George and Helen Loweth; *m.* 1926, Irene Alice Marony; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Member Hackney London Boro' Council for 27 years; Mayor, 1926-27; Represented Hackney on Association of Municipal Corporations for 7 years, on Metropolitan Water Board for 6 years; Lea Conservatory for 3 years; Member of Executive London Municipal Society and Metropolitan Division Conservative Association; President Central Hackney Conservative Association; Life Governor Children's Hospital and Metropolitan Hospital; Governing Director W. Loweth & Sons, Ltd., Hackney; Vice-President South and Central Hackney British Legion; Member of Council Disabled Soldiers and Sailors Foundation, Hackney; President Hackney Division, Lifeboat Institution. *Address:* 5 East Bank, N.16. *T.:* Stamford Hill 1784; Woodmancote, 31 Devonshire Gardens, Cliftonville, Margate. *T.:* Margate 2138. *Clubs:* Constitutional, St. Andrews.

LOWINGER, Victor Alexander, C.B.E. 1932; Agent for Malaya in United Kingdom since 1933; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Charles Lowinger, Civil Engineer, and Mary Heath. *Educ.:* Pietermaritzburg, Natal; South African College, Cape Town. Royal Observatory, Cape Town, 1895-1904; Trigonometrical Survey, Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1904-6; Survey Department, F.M.S. and S.S., 1906-32; Surveyor-General, Federated Malay States and Straits Settlements, 1922-32. *Publications:* Primary Triangulation, Malaya, and various official technical reports and papers. *Address:* Malaya House, 57 Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 9837. *Clubs:* Sports; Civil Service, Cape Town.

LOWINSKY, Thomas Esmond; painter; *b.* London, 2 Mar. 1892; *e. s.* of late T. H. Lowinsky of Tittenhurst, Sunninghill, Berks; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Leopold Hirsch; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford; Slade School of Art. Enlisted in the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, August 1914; obtained a commission in the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regiment); transferred to the Scots Guards; saw active service in France; was in the Army of Occupation at Cologne; demobilised in April 1919; exhibited pictures at various galleries; elected a member of the New English Art Club; held an exhibition of painting and drawings at the Leicester Galleries, London, February 1926; works acquired by The British Museum; The Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; The Duveen Fund; The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge; The Sheffield Art Gallery. *Publications:* Illustrations to the following books: Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold; Elegy on Dead Fashion, by Edith Sitwell; Doctor Donne and Gargantua,

by Sacheverell Sitwell; Exalt the Eglantine, by Sacheverell Sitwell; The Princess of Babylon, by Voltaire; Plutarch's Lives, translated by North; The School for Scandal, by Sheridan; Modern Nymphs; etc. *Address:* 41 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 3571. *Clubs:* Guards', Burlington Fine Arts.

LOWIS, Cecil Champain; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis and Susan Mary Currie; *m.* 1894; three *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Germany; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Appointed after examination of 1885; Assist.Commissioner, Burma; Deputy Commissioner; Officiating Chief Secretary to Government, 1903 and 1904; lent to Government of Egypt as Director-General of Egyptian Census, 1906-8; Commissioner and Superintendent of Ethnography, Burma, 1908; retired, 1912; served in France during the war in command of an Indian Labour Company, 1917-18. *Publications:* Novels: Fascination; Four Blind Mice; The Runagate; The Grass Spinster; Green Sandals; The Penal Settlement; The Huntress; The Dripping Tamarinds; The Green Tunnel; Prodigal's Portion, 1936, etc. *Address:* Ellesmere, Nightingale Road, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 351.

LOWIS, Frank Currie, C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 15 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Edmund Elliot Lowis, late B.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Marjorie Isabella Bucknall, of 57 Kensington Mansions, S.W.5; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Royal Indian Engineering College. Entered Public Works Department, India, 1896; Executive Engineer, 1907; special duty on the Semhu Lauhhaung Road, 1911; accompanied Hpimaw Expedition and constructed the road for it, 1913; in charge of construction Putaw Frontier Road, 1914; Commission Indian Army Reserve, 1915; Major; engaged in road-making in Southern Persia, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. 1919; retired from Burma Public Works Dept., 1921. *Recreations:* polo, played in champion team three times; trains and rides own racing ponies; big-game shooting, first man in Burma to secure a tarkin. *Address:* Monteagle Farm, Yateley, Hants.

LOWNDES, Frederic Sawrey Archibald; on staff of the Times since 1894; *y. s.* of late Rev. C. C. Lowndes; *m.* Marie Adelaide Belloc, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. *Address:* 9 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.* Victoria 0849. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Wimbledon Golf.

See also Earl of Iddesleigh.

LOWNDES, Rt. Hon. Sir George Rivers, P.C. 1929; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1917; a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Lowndes; *m.* 1896, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of Bt.-Major Lachlan Forbes, late 31st Regt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1892; late Legal Member of the Viceroy of India's Executive Council; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1929. *Address:* Gaddens Close, Ringwood. *Clubs:* United University, Fly-Fishers'.

LOWNDES, Marie A.; *see* Belloc, M. A.

LOWNDES, Mary E., *b.* 1864; *d.* of Richard Lowndes, author of works upon Philosophy and upon Marine Insurance and General Average. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge, M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Dublin, 1907. Head-Mistress, Rosemary Hall School, Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A; retired, 1938. *Publications:* Translation of Höffding's Outlines of Psychology, 1889; Michel de Montaigne, 1898; The Nuns of Port Royal, 1909. *Address:* Albemarle Club, 37 Dover Street, W.1; Greenwich, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Albemarle; Cosmopolitan, New York.

LOWNDES, William Frederick Lowndes Frith, M.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 1 July 1871; *e. s.* of Henry Frith of Shenstone House, Amersham, Bucks, and Mary, 3rd *d.* of late William Lowndes of The Bury, Chesham, Bucks, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1896, Ethel Maude, *d.* of late Robert Sissons, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* Assumed by Royal Licence additional name of Lowndes, 1906. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreations:* cricket—Captain of Bucks County XI. 1906-12; lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Chesham Bury, Chesham, Bucks. *T.:* Chesham 77. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

LOWNDES, Col. William Selby-, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 June 1871; *s.* of late William Selby-Lowndes and Jessie Mary, *d.* of Lieut.-General Lechmere Worral, and *widow* of Eyre Coote of West Park, Hants; *m.* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d.* 1923), *o. d.* of Frederick Norton of Auckland, New Zealand, and *widow* of Sir Edwin Abercromby Dashwood, 8th Bart.; 2nd, 1924, Maud, *e. d.* of Commander H. L. Wilson, R.N., *widow* of late T. Glen Wotherspoon, of Glenholm, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War with Bucks Yeomanry Cavalry, European War with Beds. Yeomanry 1st Cavalry Div. (Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, despatches twice, O.B.E., T.D.); Director of West End Branch Royal Insurance Co.; Chairman of the County Gentlemen's Assoc.; patron of one living. *Address:* 88 Albion Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9080; Whaddon Hall, Bletchley. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

See also Sir G. W. E. Hanmer.

LOWRY, Charles Gibson, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; Prof. of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Surgeon, Ulster Hospital for Women; Senior Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast; Senior Gynæcologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; Hon. President Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Soc.; late Examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Glasgow; ex-President, Ulster Medical Society; Fellow and ex-Member of Council, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of Samuel Lowry, White Hill, Limavady, Co. Derry; *m.* Grace, *y. d.* of M. Crymble, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's College, Belfast. Late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C. *Publications:* papers on various subjects connected with Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, photography. *Address:* 12 University Square, Belfast. *T:* Belfast 1959. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Union, Belfast.

LOWRY, Laurence Stephen; R.B.A. 1934; Member of National Society; *b.* Manchester, 1 Nov. 1887. Exhibited R.A., R.S.A., R.H.A., N.E.A.C., etc. and provincial galleries—Paris Salon, Salon D'Automne, Canada; official purchases—oil paintings: Duveen Fund for Tate Gallery, Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester, Oldham, Salford, and Stockport Corporations. *Address:* 117 Station Road, Pendlebury, Nr. Manchester.

LOWRY-CORRY, family name of **Earl of Belmore.**

LOWRY-CORRY, Hon. Cecil, *b.* 20 Mar. 1873; *s.* of 4th and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Belmore, *q.v.*; unmarried; Church of Ireland; High Sheriff, Co. Tyrone, 1916; High Sheriff, Co. Fermanagh, 1922; J.P., Co. Fermanagh and Co. Tyrone. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Studied Farming and Land Agency Work in Kent and Dorset for six years; Grand Juror Counties Fermanagh and Tyrone; a Visiting Justice of Londonderry and Belfast Prisons; Vice-Chairman of Fermanagh County Council; Vice-Chairman Fermanagh County Education Committee; Chairman of Fermanagh County Finance, Library, and Technical Committees; Chairman of Enniskillen Board of Guardians and Vice-Chairman of Enniskillen Rural District Council; Chairman Enniskillen Unemployment Assistance Advisory Committee; Member of the General Synod of Church of Ireland, of Clogher, of Armagh, and of Derry and Raphoe Diocesan Synods and Councils, of the Incorporated Society for the Promotion of Protestant Schools in Ireland, of the Executive Committees of the Fermanagh Protestant Orphan Society and The Lord Enniskillen Memorial Orphan Society, and of the Committee of the Haypark Special School, Belfast; Hon. Secretary of the Fermanagh Club; a Lay Diocesan Secretary for Clogher Diocese; Conservative; a Member of Ulster Unionist Council and Standing Committee; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treasurer of the

Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treas. of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Ulster, Belfast.

LOWSON, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew; Managing Director British Isles and General Investment Trust and other investment trusts; Vice-Chairman Domestic Trust Managers Ltd. and founder of the 15 Moorgate group of Unit Trusts; member London City Board General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Hon. Treasurer, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Liveryman Glaziers, Grocers, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Haberdashers, Loriners and Shipwrights Companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1906; *o. s.* of J. G. Flowerdew Lowson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Patricia, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Strathcarron of Banchor, P.C., LL.D., LL.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Honours in History, 1927 and Law, 1928. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; spent one year in a merchant bank in London and Berlin, and one year with Investment Trust Corporation Ltd.; visited South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius and Zanzibar, also America and Canada several times. *Recreations:* shooting; shot for Oxford against Cambridge (Chancellors Plate), Harvard and Yale; hunting, travelling. *Address:* 56/60 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 3141; Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 14; 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6787. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Queens, City Livery.

LOWSON, James Gray Flowerdew, Ph.D.; Owner of Quarwood; interested in landscape gardening and preservation of the countryside; *b.* 7 July 1860; *y. s.* of William Lowson, D.L., J.P., of Balthayock, Perthshire, and Helen Flowerdew; *m.* 1890, Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Courtenay Scott; one *s.* one *d.*, *er. s.* (Rifle Brigade) killed in War. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Heidelberg Universities. Three years Heidelberg under Professor Bunsen studying chemistry; graduated Ph.D. summa cum laude, 1880; after one year at Sorbonne in Paris worked for three years as an ordinary workman in Scotland while studying the practical application of science to industry, principally in connection with paper-making materials—working hours then twelve-hour shifts without any interval for meals, and every second week all night in place of day, and no one appeared any the worse; thereafter invited by an owner to report and advise generally on his works and subsequently to undertake entire control, which he did personally for three years; thereafter invited to take a supervisory control of various other important concerns, which he did for many years; has also made many examinations and reports for Banking and other interests in various parts of the world, involving large outlays, the employment of many work-people, and the selection of men for many important technical positions, both here and abroad, under his control; during the war was a member of several Government Committees connected with industrial matters and trench warfare questions; in younger days was a Member of the Midlothian County Council; served as Lieut. in Midlothian Coast Artillery Volunteers, and later as Captain of 9th (Highland Batt.) Royal Scots; a Member of King's Bodyguard (Royal Company of Archers) for Scotland; the first District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for the Stratford-on-Avon Division of Warwickshire, a Life Governor of University College, Dundee, and a Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. *Recreations:* shooting, Alpine climbing, fox-hunting. *Address:* Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold, 14. *Club:* Union.

See also D. C. F. Lowson.

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater.**

LOWTHER, Antony Edward; J.P. Westmorland; D.L. Westmorland and Cumberland; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Border Regiment (T.), 1932; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Captain Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late 10th Hussars; High Sheriff Westmorland, 1930. *Address:* Askham Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 26.

LOWTHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1824; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry; J.P W. Riding Yorks; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late George William Lowther, *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Mary Francis Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A.; *S.* grandfather, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Kynaston, *d.* of Major C. F. K. Mainwaring, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); High-Sheriff of Northants., 1926-27. *Heir:* *s.* William Guy, *b.* 9 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also H. J. H. Barton, Sir H. D. Blackett, Major R. Lambert, Col. J. G. Lowther, Col. R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn.

LOWTHER, Major-Gen. Sir (Henry) Cecil, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1911; C.V.O. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of the late Hon. William Lowther; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Bois, *y. d.* of late John Selwyn Harvey. Entered Scots Guards, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Bt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, Bt.-Col., C.B.); served as Brigade-Major, 1st Division, and in Gen. Staff, War Office; accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; Military Attaché, Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1905-9; Secretary to H.R.H. the Governor-General of Canada, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Northern Division of Westmorland, 1915-18; Penrith and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1921-22; commanding 1st Scots Guards and then 1st Guards Brigade, Expeditionary Force, 1914; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Home Forces, 1916; Maj.-Gen. Gen. Staff, 1916-18; holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Commander Legion of Honour, and Spanish Order of Military Merit. *Publication:* From Pillar to Post. *Address:* 3 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1320. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf.

LOWTHER, Sir Henry Crofton, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 26 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Brabazon Lowther, Shrigley Park, Cheshire, and Ellen Jane Legh, Lyme Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Olga, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Frederick R. St. John, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; at The Hague, 1884; 3rd Sec. 1885; Stockholm, 1886; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1888; Rio de Janeiro, 1889; Constantinople, 1892; Madrid, 1894; Berne, 1897; Sec. of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1901; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1906; has been Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid, Berne, Rio de Janeiro, and Tokio; British Minister for Chile, 1909-13; British Minister, Copenhagen, 1913-16; retired, 1916. Holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University.

LOWTHER, John Arthur, M.V.O. 1937; Private Secretary to Duke of Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Hon. C. W. Lowther and Lady George Cholmondeley; *g.s.* and heir of 1st Viscount Ullswater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Priscilla, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Lambert. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 19 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 5508. *Club:* Bachelors.

LOWTHER, Col. John George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. North Riding, Yorks; Hon. Col. N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., since 1931; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. Lowther, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hon. Lilah White, *er. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, 1904; joined 11th Hussars, 1905; retired as Captain, 1919; served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919; Major Commanding N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., 1921; Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt., 1924-28; Col. 1928; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; Guilsborough Court, Northampton. *T.:* Normanby 265. *T.:* Guilsborough 208. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Bucks.

LOWTHER, Captain Hon. Lancelot (Edward), O.B.E., J.P., D.L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 June 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Feetham; one *s.* Formerly Capt. Border Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, War medal, Military medal); was Field-Master of the Quorn and Cottesmore. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Lieut.-Col. J. A. Innes, A. E. Lowther, Lord Rodney.

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm. Edward George, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Major Lowther-Crofton; *m.* 1st, 1911, Magdalen, *d.* of Duncan Anderson; 2nd, 1931, Mabel Eaton. Entered Navy, 1886; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla; Assistant to Admiral of Patrols; Rear-Adm. retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOYD, Arthur Thomas; O.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.A.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Berks since 1935; Chairman Berks C.C. since 1938; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923; Warden of Bradfield College; *b.* 19 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late P. F. Willert, of Headington, Oxford; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. M.P. (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921-23; for a time in the Egyptian Public Service; High Sheriff, Berks, 1927. *Address:* Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 63. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

LOYD, Edward Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William Jones Loyd, J.P., and Caroline Gertrude, *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1st, 1888, Hon. Clementina Georgiana Brownlow (*d.* 1929), 5th *d.* of 2nd Lord Lurgan; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Clementina Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), widow of Montague Price; 3rd 1936, Mrs Harry Acland-Hood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Herts, 1894; Hon. Major Herts Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir:* *s.* William Lewis Brownlow [*b.* 1889; *m.* 1912, Hon. Bettine Henrietta, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne]. *Address:* Langleybury, King's Langley, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. H. C. Loyd.

LOYD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards) since 1938; *s.* of Edward Henry Loyd, *q.v.*; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, *y. d.* of the Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards 1929-32; Officer Commanding Coldstream Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1932-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1934-36; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1936-38. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

LOYD, Llewellyn Foster, J.P.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Loyd; *m. d.* of late Archbishop Lewis of Ontario. *Address:* Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LOYD, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Nasik, Bishop of.

LOYD, Major Robert Lindsay, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; *b.* Lockinge House, Wantage, 16 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of A. K. Loyd, K.C., Downs House, East Hendred, Berks, and 60A Cadogan Square, twelve years Conservative M.P. for North Berks, etc.; *m.* 1919, Olive Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir John Gladstone, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Gazetted 16th Lancers, 1911; served in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C., O.B.E.); transferred to 1st Life Guards, 1920; retired, 1934; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Princess Louise Hospital for Children; Warden for East Berks. of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Kings Walden, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 324. *Clubs:* Guards, Marlborough, Conservative.

LUARD, Col. Arthur John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1900; late the Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1890, Rosa, *d.* of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1900; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Upper Burmah, 1888-89 (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals and 5 clasps). *Recreations:* played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C.C., 1892-97. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Sports.

LUARD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Camac, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel of Durham Light Infantry, 1934-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. G. A. Luard, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H. R. Solly, Serge Hill, King's Langley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Canada. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Forces in South China, 1925-1929; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Birches, Yateley, Hants.

LUARD, Lowes Dalbiac, Painter, Etcher, Draughtsman; Occasional writer and lecturer on art. *Address:* 10 Hall Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6274. *Club:* Arts.

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, *d.* of Very Rev. John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester; *m.* 1920, Helen Ann Frances, *widow* of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M.C., Indian Army, and *d.* of Laman H. Evans of Cobham, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Snaresbrook. Royal Marines, 1893-1933; served on naval staff, 1914-1921. *Publications:* Incarnation—an outline in verse of Bergson's L'Evolution Créatrice, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, music, member of Modern Churchman's Union and Pedestrians Association. *Address:* Denny House, Waterbeach, Cambs.

LUBBOCK; family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Arthur Nevile; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Alice Ellen, *d.* of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman, Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; late Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

See also Viscount Chelmsford.

LUBBOCK, Basil, author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Lubbock, *b.* of 1st Lord Avebury; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *widow* of Commander T. U. Thynne, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Warner, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Went to Canada, 1897; went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement; on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four-

Grand Orange Lodge of Ireland; a Deputy Grand Master and Grand Treas. of the Imperial Grand Black Chapter of the British Commonwealth. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Castlecoole, Enniskillen. *Clubs:* Fermanagh, Enniskillen; Tyrone County, Omagh; Northern Counties, Londonderry; Ulster, Belfast.

LOWSON, Denys Colquhoun Flowerdew; Managing Director British Isles and General Investment Trust and other investment trusts; Vice-Chairman Domestic Trust Managers Ltd. and founder of the 15 Moorgate group of Unit Trusts; member London City Board General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, Ltd.; Hon. Treasurer, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Liveryman Glaziers, Grocers, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers, Haberdashers, Loriners and Shipwrights Companies; *b.* 22 Jan. 1906; *o. s.* of J. G. Flowerdew Lowson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Patricia, *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Strathcarron of Banchor, P.C., LL.D., LL.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Honours in History, 1927 and Law, 1928. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; spent one year in a merchant bank in London and Berlin, and one year with Investment Trust Corporation Ltd.; visited South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius and Zanzibar, also America and Canada several times. *Recreations:* shooting; shot for Oxford against Cambridge (Chancellors Plate), Harvard and Yale; hunting, travelling. *Address:* 56/60 Gresham Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 3141; Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold 14; 15 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 6787. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, M.C.C., Queens, City Livery.

LOWSON, James Gray Flowerdew, Ph.D.; Owner of Quarwood; interested in landscape gardening and preservation of the countryside; *b.* 7 July 1860; *y. s.* of William Lowson, D.L., J.P., of Balthayock, Perthshire, and Helen Flowerdew; *m.* 1890, Adelaide, *d.* of Colonel Courtenay Scott; one *s.* one *d.*, *er. s.* (Rifle Brigade) killed in War. *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Heidelberg Universities. Three years Heidelberg under Professor Bunsen studying chemistry; graduated Ph.D. summa cum laude, 1880; after one year at Sorbonne in Paris worked for three years as an ordinary workman in Scotland while studying the practical application of science to industry, principally in connection with paper-making materials—working hours then twelve-hour shifts without any interval for meals, and every second week all night in place of day, and no one appeared any the worse; thereafter invited by an owner to report and advise generally on his works and subsequently to undertake entire control, which he did personally for three years; thereafter invited to take a supervisory control of various other important concerns, which he did for many years; has also made many examinations and reports for Banking and other interests in various parts of the world, involving large outlays, the employment of many work-people, and the selection of men for many important technical positions, both here and abroad, under his control; during the war was a member of several Government Committees connected with industrial matters and trench warfare questions; in younger days was a Member of the Midlothian County Council; served as Lieut. in Midlothian Coast Artillery Volunteers, and later as Captain of 9th (Highland Batt.) Royal Scots; a Member of King's Bodyguard (Royal Company of Archers) for Scotland; the first District Commissioner of Boy Scouts for the Stratford-on-Avon Division of Warwickshire, a Life Governor of University College, Dundee, and a Governor of the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. *Recreations:* shooting, Alpine climbing, fox-hunting. *Address:* Quarwood, Stow-on-the-Wold, Glos. *T.:* Stow-on-the-Wold, 14. *Club:* Union.

See also D. C. F. Lowson.

LOWTHER, family name of **Earl of Lonsdale** and **Viscount Ullswater.**

LOWTHER, Antony Edward; J.P. Westmorland; D.L. Westmorland and Cumberland; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Border Regiment (T.), 1932; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Captain Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Muriel Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Sir George Farrar, Bt., D.S.O., and Lady Farrar of Chicheley Hall, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Late 10th Hussars; High Sheriff Westmorland, 1930. *Address:* Askham Hall, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 26.

LOWTHER, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Bingham, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1824; D.S.O. 1917; late 8th Hussars and Northamptonshire Yeomanry; J.P. W. Riding Yorks; D.L. Northamptonshire; *b.* 22 July 1880; *s.* of late George William Lowther, *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Mary Francis Alice, *e. d.* of late Col. Charles Bingham, R.A.; *S.* grandfather, 1894; *m.* 1st, 1909, Marjorie Noel (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Thomas Fielden, M.P., of Grimston, Yorks.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ruth Kynaston, *d.* of Major C. F. K. Mainwaring, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); High-Sheriff of Northants., 1926-27. *Heir:* *s.* William Guy, *b.* 9 Oct. 1912. *Address:* Erbistock Hall, Overton Bridge, Wrexham. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also H. J. H. Barton, Sir H. D. Blackett, Major R. Lambert, Col. J. G. Lowther, Col. R. W. H. W. Williams-Wynn.

LOWTHER, Major-Gen. Sir (Henry) Cecil, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1911; C.V.O. 1913; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of the late Hon. William Lowther; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Bois, *y. d.* of late John Selwyn Harvey. Entered Scots Guards, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1913; Bt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded, Bt.-Col., C.B.); served as Brigade-Major, 1st Division, and in Gen. Staff, War Office; accompanied Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; Military Attaché, Paris, Madrid, and Lisbon, 1905-9; Secretary to H.R.H. the Governor-General of Canada, 1911-13; M.P. (U.) Northern Division of Westmorland, 1915-18; Penrith and Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1921-22; commanding 1st Scots Guards and then 1st Guards Brigade, Expeditionary Force, 1914; Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, 1915; Brig.-Gen. Gen. Staff Home Forces, 1916; Maj.-Gen. Gen. Staff, 1916-18; holds Swedish Order of the Svaerd, Commander Legion of Honour, and Spanish Order of Military Merit. *Publication:* From Pillar to Post. *Address:* 3 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1320. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Turf.

LOWTHER, Sir Henry Crofton, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 26 Mar. 1858; *s.* of Rev. Brabazon Lowther, Shrigley Park, Cheshire, and Ellen Jane Legh, Lyme Park, Cheshire; *m.* 1906, Dorothy Olga, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Frederick R. St. John, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; at The Hague, 1884; 3rd Sec. 1885; Stockholm, 1886; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1888; Rio de Janeiro, 1889; Constantinople, 1892; Madrid, 1894; Berne, 1897; Sec. of Legation, Rio de Janeiro, 1901; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1906; has been Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid, Berne, Rio de Janeiro, and Tokio; British Minister for Chile, 1909-13; British Minister, Copenhagen, 1913-16; retired, 1916. Holds Grand Cross Order of Dannebrog. *Clubs:* Carlton, New University.

LOWTHER, John Arthur, M.V.O. 1937; Private Secretary to Duke of Kent; *b.* 13 Oct. 1910; *s.* of Hon. C. W. Lowther and Lady George Cholmondeley; *g.s.* and heir of 1st Viscount Ullswater, *q.v.*; *m.* 1937, Priscilla, 2nd *d.* of Reginald Lambert. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 19 Chepstow Villas, W.11. *T.:* Bayswater 5508. *Club:* Bachelors.

LOWTHER, Col. John George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; D.L., J.P. North Riding, Yorks; Hon. Col. N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., since 1931; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late G. W. Lowther of Swillington House, Leeds, and *b.* of Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. Lowther, Bart. *q.v.*; *m.* 1911, Hon. Lilah White, *er. d.* of 3rd Baron Annaly; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, 1904; joined 11th Hussars, 1905; retired as Captain, 1919; served with Northamptonshire Yeomanry in European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Major in Northamptonshire Yeomanry, 1919; Major Commanding N.Y. Armoured Car Coy., 1921; Commanded 4th Battalion Northamptonshire Regt., 1924-28; Col. 1928; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds, 1923. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wilton Castle, Redcar, Yorks; Guilsborough Court, Northampton. *T.:* Normanby 265. *T.:* Guilsborough 208. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry, Bucks.

LOWTHER, Captain Hon. Lancelot (Edward), O.B.E., J.P., D.L.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Earl of Lonsdale, *q.v.*; b. 25 June 1867; *m.* 1st, 1889, Gwendoline Sophia Alice (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir R. Sheffield, 5th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Beatrice, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Feetham; one *s.* Formerly Capt. Border Regiment; served European War, 1914-19 (O.B.E., despatches twice, Mons 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, War medal, Military medal); was Field-Master of the Quorn and Cottesmore. *Clubs:* Turf, Orleans.

See also Lieut.-Col. J. A. Innes, A. E. Lowther, Lord Rodney.

LOWTHER-CROFTON, Vice-Adm. Edward George, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Aug. 1873; *s.* of late Major Lowther-Crofton; *m.* 1st, 1911, Magdalen, *d.* of Duncan Anderson; 2nd, 1931, Mabel Eaton. Entered Navy, 1886; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); Commanded 9th Destroyer Flotilla; Assistant to Admiral of Patrols; Rear-Adm. retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LOYD, Arthur Thomas; O.B.E., D.L., J.P., M.A.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Berks since 1935; Chairman Berks C.C. since 1938; an Ecclesiastical Commissioner for England, 1923; Warden of Bradfield College; *b.* 19 April 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Lewis Haig Loyd; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late P. F. Willert, of Headington, Oxford; two s. three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. M.P. (Conservative) Abingdon Division of Berks, 1921-23; for a time in the Egyptian Public Service; High Sheriff, Berks, 1927. *Address:* Lockinge House, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 63. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers'.

LOYD, Edward Henry, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late William Jones Loyd, J.P., and Caroline Gertrude, *d.* of late John H. Vivian; *m.* 1st, 1888, Hon. Clementina Georgiana Brownlow (*d.* 1929), 5th *d.* of 2nd Lord Lurgan; two *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Clementina Elizabeth (*d.* 1933), widow of Montague Price; 3rd 1936, Mrs Harry Acland-Hood. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Herts, 1894; Hon. Major Herts Yeomanry Cavalry. *Heir: s.* William Lewis Brownlow [*b.* 1889; *m.* 1912, Hon. Bettine Henrietta, *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne]. *Address:* Langleybury, King's Langley, Hertfordshire. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Col. H. C. Loyd.

LOYD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commander 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards) since 1938; *s.* of Edward Henry Loyd, *q.v.*; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Lady Moyra Brodrick, *y. d.* of the Earl of Midleton, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); commanded 3rd Batt. Coldstream Guards 1929-32; Officer Commanding Coldstream Guards Regt. and Regimental District, 1932-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1934-36; Brigadier, General Staff, British Troops in Egypt, 1936-38. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

LOYD, Llewellyn Foster, J.P.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Loyd; *m. d.* of late Archbishop Lewis of Ontario. *Address:* Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LOYD, Rt. Rev. Philip H.; *see* Nasik, Bishop of.

LOYD, Major Robert Lindsay, O.B.E.; M.C.; M.A.; *b.* Lockinge House, Wantage, 16 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of A. K. Loyd, K.C., Downs House, East Hendred, Berks, and 60A Cadogan Square, twelve years Conservative M.P. for North Berks, etc.; *m.* 1919, *Olive Mary, 2nd d.* of Sir John Gladstone, Bart., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Gazetted 16th Lancers, 1911; served in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches three times, M.C., O.B.E.); transferred to 1st Life Guards, 1920; retired, 1934; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Princess Louise Hospital for Children; Warden for East Berks. of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* Kings Walden, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 324. *Clubs:* Guards, Marlborough, Conservative.

LUARD, Col. Arthur John Hamilton, D.S.O. 1900; late the Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1861; *m.* 1890, Rosa, *d.* of late Edmund Yates Peel, of Lansdown Place, Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1900; served Burmese Expedition, 1886-87 (medal with clasp); Upper Burmah, 1888-89 (clasp); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals and 5 clasps). *Recreations:* played for Gloucestershire and Hampshire C.C., 1892-97. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C., Sports.

LUARD, Maj.-Gen. Charles Camac, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel of Durham Light Infantry, 1934-37; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Lieut.-General R. G. A. Luard, C.B.; *m.* 1909, Catherine Isabel Hammond, *d.* of late H. R. Solly, Serge Hill, King's Langley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Canada. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, Bt. Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); G.O.C. Forces in South China, 1925-1929; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Birches, Yateley, Hants.

LUARD, Lowes Dalbiac, Painter, Etcher, Draughtsman; Occasional writer and lecturer on art. *Address:* 10 Hall Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 6274. *Club:* Arts.

LUARD, Colonel Trant Bramston, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Marines (retired); *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Bixby Garnham Luard, Rector of Birch, Essex, and Clara Isabella Sandford, *d.* of Very Rev. John Bramston, late Dean of Winchester; *m.* 1920, Helen Ann Frances, *widow* of late Captain Charles James Cockburn, M.C., Indian Army, and *d.* of Laman H. Evans of Cobham, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Snaresbrook. Royal Marines, 1893-1933; served on naval staff, 1914-1921. *Publications:* Incarnation—an outline in verse of Bergson's L'Evolution Créatrice, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, music, member of Modern Churchman's Union and Pedestrians Association. *Address:* Denny House, Waterbeach, Cambs.

LUBBOCK; family name of **Baron Avebury.**

LUBBOCK, Arthur Nevile; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1895, Alice Ellen, *d.* of Henry F. Tiarks, of Foxbury, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Chairman, Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society; late Director of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

See also Viscount Chelmsford.

LUBBOCK, Basil, author; *b.* 9 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Alfred Lubbock, *b.* of 1st Lord Avebury; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Mary, *widow* of Commander T. U. Thynne, R.N., and *d.* of late Charles Warner, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Went to Canada, 1897; went over Chilcoot Trail into Klondyke in second year of the gold excitement; on leaving Klondyke shipped on a four-

mast barque as ordinary seaman and came home round the Horn; during Boer War held a commission in Menne's scouts, a South African corps (despatches for helping to save life under fire); served European War; Territorial Commission 1/3 Wessex Brigade R.F.A., Oct. 1914-April 1919 (India and France, M.C.); Member of Nautical Research Society. *Publications:* Round the Horn before the Mast; Jack Derringer; Deep Sea Warriors; The China Clippers, 1914; The Colonial Clippers, 1921; The Blackwall Frigates, 1922; The Log of the Cutty Sark, 1924; Western Ocean Packets; Adventures by Sea from Art of Old Time, 1925; The Last of the Windjammers, 2 vol.; Sail, 3 vol.; The Down Easters, 1929; Bully Hayes, South Sea Pirate, 1931; The Nitrate Clippers, 1932; The Opium Clippers, 1933; Barlows Journal, 2 vol. transcribed and edited, 1934; Coolie Ships and Oil Sailors, 1935; The Arctic Whalers, 1937. *Recreations:* yachting and boating, hunting, cricket (Eton eleven, 1894, 1895). *Address:* Monks Orchard, Seaford, Sussex. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

LUBBOCK, Cecil; a Director of the Bank of England; one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock; *m.* 1898, Edith, *d.* of late Ven. Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon of Westminster; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* 8 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3.

See also Baron Cunliffe.

LUBBOCK, Brig.-Gen. Guy, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of late Frederic, 6th *s.* of Sir J. W. Lubbock, 3rd Bart. and *b.* of 1st Baron Avebury; *m.* 1912, Lettice Isabella, 3rd *d.* of R. H. Mason, J.P., Necton Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Served in Burma, Chitral, South Africa, German East Africa, France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia Campaigns (C.M.G.; Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921; Chev. Légion d'Honneur; Servian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; is a Director of the San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., the Bankers' Investment Trust, and the Peruvian Corporation. *Address:* The Glebe House, Westerham, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LUBBOCK, Merlin Gordon, D.S.O. 1921; M.C.; Chief Engineer, Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil, since 1933; *b.* 12 April 1884; *s.* of Alfred and Louisa Lubbock; *m.* 1912, Mary Clermont (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Clermont Livingston and *widow* of W. M. Wightman. *Educ.:* Eton College. Civil Engineer on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway of Canada, 1906-1912; served European War in R.F.A., 1914-1918 (Croix de Guerre, M.C.); Mesopotamia, 1920 (D.S.O.); District Engineer Iraq Railways, 1920-1933. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Address:* c/o Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Sir Harold Snagge.

LUBBOCK, Percy; Author; *b.* 4 June 1879; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1926, Lady Sybil, *q.v.*, *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Craft of Fiction, 1921; Earlham, 1922; Roman Pictures, 1923; The Region Cloud, 1925; Shades of Eton, 1929, etc. *Address:* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LUBBOCK, Roy, Fellow since 1919 and Tutor since 1934 of Peterhouse, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Engineering; *b.* 1 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Frederic Lubbock and Catherine Gurney; *m.* 1919, Yvonne Vernham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, scholar); Bursar of Peterhouse, 1929-31. *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; Warren House, Old Buckenham, Norwich.

LUBBOCK, Samuel Gurney, M.A.; *s.* of late Frederic Lubbock of Ide Hill, Kent; *nephew* of first Lord Avebury; *m.* 1915, Irene Scharrer, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); King's Coll., Camb. (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1895; Hon. Sec. of the C.U.A.C., 1895-6; Assistant Master, Eton College, 1897; Farnborough School; Chevalier of the Order of Leopold. *Address:* Ashenden Plantation, Plaxtol, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Plaxtol 205. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Leander, Achilles.

LUBBOCK, Lady Sybil Marjorie; *b.* 1879 *yr. d.* of 5th Earl of Desart, K.P., P.C., K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1901, William Bayard Cutting (*d.* 1910); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Geoffrey Scott; 3rd, 1926, Percy Lubbock, *q.v.* *Publications:* A Book of the Sea, 1918; Four Tales by Zélide, 1925; On Ancient Ways: A Winter Journey, 1928; A Page from the Past: Memories of the Earl of Desart, 1936. *Address:* Villa Medici, Fiesole, Florence, Italy.

LUBITSCH, Ernst, Director-Producer Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California; *b.* 29 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Simon Lubitsch and Anna Lindenstedt; *m.* 1935, Vivian Gaye. *Educ.:* Sophien Gymnasium, Berlin. Actor (with Max Reinhardt); Motion Picture actor and director, Berlin, Germany, later Hollywood, Calif. Productions include: Rosita (Mary Pickford), Lady Windermere's Fan, Marriage Circle, Forbidden Paradise, Patriot, Love Parade, Smiling Lieutenant, Trouble in Paradise, Monte Carlo, Design for Living, Merry Widow, Angel, Bluebeard's Eighth Wife. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback riding, reading. *Address:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Lubitsch Hollywood, Calif.

LUCAN, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1795), **George Charles Bingham;** Bt. 1682; Baron Lucan, 1776; Baron Bingham, U.K., 1934; P.C. 1938; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; T.D. 1920; Hon. Brig.-General since 1917; Captain of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Jan.-June 1929 and since 1931; Irish Representative Peer since 1914; *b.* 13 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Cecilia Catherine Gordon-Lennox (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of 5th Duke of Richmond, K.G.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1896, Violet, O.B.E. 1920, *d.* of J. Spender Clay, Ford Manor, Lingfield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Late Rifle Brigade, 1881-96; served Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; European War, 1914-16; D.L., J.P. Middlesex; High Sheriff, Co. Mayo, 1902; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st London Vol. Rifle Corps, 1901-8; 5th City of London Rifles (London Rifle Brigade), 1908-12; Colonel (temp. Brig.-General) commanding 1st London Infantry Brigade, 1912-16; M.P. (C.) Chertsey Div., Surrey, 1904-6; Chairman, City of London T.F. Association since 1912; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-28; a Lord-in-Waiting to the King, 1920-24, and 1924-29; holds Order of St. Stanislaus of Russia (2nd Class), Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916. *Heir:* Lord Bingham, *q.v.* *Address:* 15 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6030; Jesmond Hill, Pangbourne. *T.:* Pangbourne 60. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Duke of Abercorn, Maj.-Gen. Hon. H. R. L. G. Alexander.

LUCAS (*cr.* 1663) **and DINGWALL** (*cr.* 1609), Baroness; **Nan Ino Herbert-Cooper;** *b.* 13 June 1880; *d.* of Hon. Auberon Herbert and Lady Florence Amabel, *d.* of 6th Earl Cowper; *S.* brother 1916; *m.* 1917, Lieut.-Colonel Howard Lister Cooper, R.F.C; two *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Hon. Anne Rosemary Cooper, *b.* 28 April 1919, and Hon. Rachel Cooper. *Address:* 22 Sussex Square, W.2; Woodyates Manor, Salisbury.

LUCAS, Col. Alfred George, C.B. 1902; M.V.O. 1901; V.D.; J.P. Herts and Suffolk; late Colonel Com. Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.G. Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 26 Oct. 1854; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Lucas of Warnham Court, Sussex, and Charlotte Emma, *d.* of C. Tiffin; *m.* 1st, Edith Hamilton (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late W. Hamilton Crake; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Catherine Monie, *d.* of late Fergus McCallum, Girvan, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* privately. Partner till 1895 in the firm of Lucas Bros. and Lucas and Aird; Director E. Lacon and Co.'s Brewery, Great Yarmouth, since 1895; Director Law Union and Rock Life Assurance Co., The San Paulo Coffee Estates Company; Director

County Fishing Co., Ltd.; Lieut. 17th Suffolk Rifle Volunteers, 1873-75, 1st Suffolk Artillery Volunteers, 1875-82; Suffolk Yeomanry, L.S.H., 1883-1906; Lieut.-Col. Commanding, 1891; hon. Col., 1897; Chairman I.Y. Committee and D.A.G. Imp. Yeo., 1900; hon. Col. in Army, 1903; Mayor of Lowestoft, 1896 and 1898; High Sheriff, 1904; served S. Africa, 1900 (despatches); Commandant B Group Norfolk Volunteers, 1917-18. *Recreations:* cricket, played for Suffolk and Herts Counties; hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 47 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3833. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht.

LUCAS, Capt. Armytage Anthony, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Katherine, 3rd *d.* of late George John Coldham, Solicitor, of 3 and 4 Clement's Inn, and Mrs. Coldham, of Ormond Lodge, Weston Road, Bath; one *d.* *Address:* Seerscroft, Faygate, Sussex.

LUCAS, Colin Anderson, B.A.; L.R.I.B.A.; Partner in the firm Connell, Ward and Lucas, Architects, 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; *b.* London 1906; 2nd *s.* of Ralph Lucas, Engineer, and Mary Anderson Juler; *m.* 1930, Dione Narona Margaris, *d.* of Henry Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Cambridge; Cambridge University School of Architecture. 5 years practical experience with a firm of Builders, and research into modern forms of construction; in practice in London since 1928; Founder Member of Mars (Modern Architectural Research Group). *Publications:* Works published in England, America and Continent. *Recreations:* sailing, ski-ing, travel. *Address:* 71 Winchester Court, Vicarage Gate, W.8; 25 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Western 7555, Sloane 8172.

LUCAS, Major-General Cuthbert Henry Tindall, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 March 1879; *s.* of William Tindall Lucas of Foxholes, Hitchin; *m.* 1917, Joan, *d.* of late Arthur F. Holdsworth, Widdecombe, Kingsbridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Joined the 2nd Battalion Royal Berks Regt. 1898; served S. African War; served in the Egyptian Army and Sudan Civil Service, 1905-1909; entered the Staff College, 1913; served European War with the 1st Batt. R. Berkshire Regt. and on the Staff; 1914-18, Brevet Major and Brevet Lt.-Col. (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1932; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire. *Address:* Northwood, Stevenage, Herts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUCAS, Hon. Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 14 Feb. 1857; *s.* of Adams Lucas, Galonetra, Co. Cavan; *nephew* of late Leonard Lucas, M.D., Inspector-General, R.N.; *m.* 1890, Mabel Florence, *d.* of John Brock, J.P., Tanunda, South Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bailieboro. Arrived in South Australia, 1878; engaged in mercantile pursuits; owned businesses in Adelaide, Gawler, Hamley Bridge, Balaklava; J.P. South Australia; Mayor of Gawler two years; Member Legislative Council, 1900-18; Leader and Chairman of Liberal Party; Agent-General for South Australia, 1918-25; has acted as Agent General for Tasmania; member of State War Council; Vice-Chairman of State Recruiting Committee; Chairman and Member of several Royal Commissions; Member of Councils and Boards of Educational and Philanthropic Institutions; Director of several Public Companies; President, Navy League, S.A. Branch; President and Life Member Prisoners' Aid Association; Life Member, District Trained Nursing Association. *Recreations:* bowls, motoring, fishing. *Address:* Galonetra, Robe Terrace, Medindie, South Australia. *Club:* British Empire.

LUCAS, Edward William, C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Bells, Hills & Lucas, Ltd.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Edward Lucas; *m.* 1893, Ann Isabel, *d.* of Charles Henry Pashby. Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, and of Chemical Society. *Address:* 27 Park Hill, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 1553.

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K.C. 1924; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, and Supreme Court, S. Africa, 1905; Chairman, Farmers' and Workers' Party; *b.* Maritzburg, Natal, 8 Aug. 1881; *o. surv. s.* of late Wm. Lucas and Fanny Agnes Greaves; *m.* Caroline Robertson, 3rd *d.* of late Wm. Whittingham, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Brothers' School, Johannesburg; S.A. College, Capetown; Worcester College, Oxford. Gold Medallist in Arts, S.A. College, winner of Studentship Inns of Court London; Leader of Labour Party in Transvaal Provincial Council, 1914-17; Chairman of Wage Board of Union of South Africa, 1926-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Sheiling, Campbell Road, Parktown West, Johannesburg. *T.:* 44-2318. *Club:* Pretoria.

LUCAS, Frank Laurence; F.R.S.L.; Fellow and Lecturer of King's College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in English; *b.* 28 Dec. 1894; *er. s.* of Frank William Lucas and Ada Ruth Blackmur; *m.* 1st, Emily Beatrix Coursolles Jones; 2nd, Prudence Dalzell Wilkinson. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt University Scholar, Porson Prize, 1914: served in 7th R. West Kent Regiment and Intelligence Corps (wounded 1916, gassed 1917, despatches); Browne medal, Chancellor's medal, 1920; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1920; Student of British School at Athens, 1921; Membre Correspondant Honoraire de l'Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France, 1935. *Publications:* Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy; Euripides and his Influence; Euripides Medea (translation); Authors Dead and Living; Tragedy; The Complete Works of J. Webster; Eight Victorian Poets; Studies French and English; The River Flows, Cécile, The Wild Tulip, Doctor Dido (novels); Time and Memory, Marionettes, Ariadne (poems); Poems, 1935; From Olympus to the Styx (with Prudence Lucas); The Art of Dying (with Francis Birrell); Tennyson, Beddoes, Crabbe, Rossetti (anthologies); Mount Peacock (from French of Marie Mauron); The Bear Dances (produced at the Garrick Theatre, Nov. 1932); Land's End (produced at Westminster Theatre, Feb. 1938); Four plays; The Decline and Fall of the Romantic Ideal; The Golden Cockerel Greek Anthology; The Woman Clothed with the Sun and other stories; The Delights of Dictatorship. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* King's College, and 20 West Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2730.

LUCAS, George Frederick, B.A.; J.P.; *b.* 11 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Herbert Lucas, Huntingdon, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Fanny Beart; *m.* 1912, Josephine, *er. d.* of Sir Joseph Walton, Bt., M.P., of Rushpool, Saltburn-by-the-Sea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Admitted a Solicitor, 1904; practised for twenty-two years in Darlington; served European War 4th Batt. Green Howards and R.A.F.; retired with rank of Captain; Joint M.F.H., Woodland Pytchley, 1926-30, Hon. Sec. 1934-38. *Recreations:* for many years Master of Darlington Foot Harriers, skating (N.S.A. Gold Medal, 1904). *Address:* The Bury House, Cottingham, Market Harborough. *T.:* Rockingham 39.

LUCAS, Henry Frederick Lucas; *b.* Louth, Lincolnshire; *s.* of late St. John Welles Lucas, M.R.C.S., and Louisa, *d.* of Capt. J. I. W. Bazalgette, R.N., *sister* of Sir Joseph Bazalgette, C.B., and of Helen, Lady Twysden; *m.* 1st, 1877, Sarah Blanche, *d.* of Rev. Louis Henry Mordacque, J.P., Vicar of Haslingden, Lancashire; one *s.*; 2nd, 1890, Kathleen Lillie, *d.* of Rev. Leonard Browne Beatson of The Hall, Pinchbeck, Spalding, Linc.; three *s.* Came to Rugby, 1878; had a studio there since that date; work consisting chiefly painting portraits of horses and hounds; has painted a large number of noted race-horses—The Bard, Bendigo, Isinglass, Galtee More, Father O'Flynn, Come Away, The Tetrarch; four winners of the Italian Derby—Hira, Dedalo, Belbuc, and Sansonetto, and many others at home and abroad, besides many equestrian portraits.

LUCAS, Hon. Isaac Benson: *s.* of George Lucas, a farmer and one of the pioneer settlers in Lambton Co., and Elizabeth Cowan; parents came from the north of Ireland; *b.* Warwick Tp., Lambton Co., Ont., 19 Sep. 1867; *m.* Elizabeth E., Flesherton, Ont., *d.* of M. K. Richardson, ex-M.P. for South Grey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute. Elected to Legislature, 1898, 1902, 1905, 1908, 1911 and 1914; Chairman of the Private Bills Committee; Minister without Portfolio, 1909; Treasurer of Ontario, 1913; Attorney General of Ontario, 1914-19; General Counsel for the Hydro Power Commission of the Province of Ontario; a Conservative; Church of England. *Address:* 413 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. James Richard, D.D.; *b.* Brighton, 20 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of O. Lucas, Brighton; *m.* 1893, Maria, *d.* of C. Hatley, Islington; three *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Brighton; C.M. College, Islington. Left school at 14, and spent next seven years with a firm of scale-makers in Brighton; then London with W. T. Avery & Co.; was accepted by C.M.S. for training, 1887; ordained, 1892; C.M.S. Missionary, St. Paul's Mission, Fort Chipewyan, 1891-99; Fort Simpson, 1900-7; Diocesan Sec.-Treas., 1908; Archdeacon of Mackenzie River, 1906-12; Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1912-26; Assistant Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1926-27; Warden of Canadian Church Army, 1929-34. *Publication:* Dictionary of the Slavi-Indian Language. *Recreations:* cricket, football, music, chess. *Address:* 335 Briar Hill Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

LUCAS, Major Sir Jocelyn Morton, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1887; late 4th Bn. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Lingard Lucas, 3rd Bt. and Mary Helen (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Henry Chance, Sherborne, Warwick; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1933, Edith, *d.* of late Very Rev. David Barry Cameron, D.D., J.P., Dundee, and *widow* of Sir Trehawke Herbert Kekewich, Bt., of Peamore, Devon. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 4th (Special Reserve Batt.) Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1909; attached R.F.C. (pilot); served European War, 1914-1919 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.); subsequently A.D.C. to General Sir Sydney Lawford, Army of Occupation, Cologne; on retirement assisted General Sir Henry Page Croft, Bt., M.P. in his campaign for protection and Empire preference; is Deputy Chairman of Welcome Committee of Overseas League; was pre-war airman and has hunted several packs of hounds; at present Master and Huntsman of the Aldenham Harriers. *Publications:* Hunt and Working Terriers; Pedigree Dog Breeding (now in its 3rd edition); The Sealyham Terrier; The New Book of the Sealyham; Simple Doggie Remedies, etc.; numerous articles on Field Sports, Country Life, Dogs, etc.; also periodical political articles. *Recreations:* travel, hunting, shooting, fishing, racing, breeding pedigree dogs. *Heir: cousin*, Geoffrey Arthur, *b.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Wellington Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative; British, New York.

LUCAS, Rev. John Cuthbert, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, since 1938; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, since 1934; *b.* 23 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Thomas Lucas and Rosa Susan Tutt; *m.* 1915, Marjorie King Beer; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Leeds Clergy School. 2nd Cl. Honours Classical Tripos, 1912; Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate S. Michael's, Smethwick, 1913-15; Birmingham Cathedral and Chaplain General Hospital, Birmingham, 1915-1917; Assistant Curate Harborne, 1917-18; with Y.M.C.A. in Salonica, 1918-19; Assistant Curate Richmond, Surrey, 1919-22; Vicar of Hughenden, Bucks, 1922-25; Vicar of Balsall Heath, 1925-34; Organising Secretary for Church Extension in the Diocese of Birmingham, 1934-37. *Recreations:* walking, cycling and motoring (formerly boxing and rowing), music, chess and nature study. *Address:* 4 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16. *T.:* Edgbaston 0127.

LUCAS, Lieut.-Colonel Leonard Wainwright, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; J.P. (Farnham, Surrey); late The Buffs; *b.* 14 May 1879; 5th *s.* of late J. Lucas, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Susie Frances, *widow* of late Capt. G. B. T. Friend, The Buffs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. The Buffs, 1900; served operations Aden Hinterland, 1903; European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1928; Chairman Frimley and Camberley U.D.C. *Address:* Mylncroft, Frimley Green, Surrey. *T.:* Deepcut 42. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LUCAS, Walter Randolph, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; Chief Constable of Monmouthshire since 1936; *b.* 13 May 1884; *s.* of Joshua and Anne Lucas; *m.* 1910, Evelyn Emily Wauton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Egyptian Civil Service from 1907; served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, Syria, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Governor, Tura Convict Prison, 1920-27; European Department, Ministry of Interior, 1927-30; Cairo City Police, 1930-36. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, golf, riding. *Address:* Caederwen, Abergavenny. *T.A.:* Chief Police, Abergavenny. *T.:* Abergavenny 355. *Clubs:* Flyfishers'; Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

LUCAS, Rt. Rev. William Vincent, M.A., Bishop of Masasi since 1926; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. Vincent William Lucas, M.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School and Non-Collegiate Student, University of Oxford; Theological College, St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1906; priest, 1907; Curate of St. Michael, Shepton Beauchamp, 1906-9; U.M.C.A. Missionary at Kiungani, 1909-12; Masasi, 1912-26; Chaplain East African Force, 1917-19; Provost and Sub-dean of Masasi Collegiate Church and Canon of Zanzibar, 1922-1926. *Publication:* Essay on The Christian Approach to Non-Christian Customs, in Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928. *Address:* Masasi, Lindi, Tanganyika Territory.

LUCAS-TOOTH, Sir Hugh (Vere Huntly Duff), 1st Bart. *cr.* 1920; *b.* 13 Jan. 1903; *er. s.* of Major Hugh Munro Warrand of Bught, and Beatrice Maud Lucas, *e. c.* of late Sir Robert Lucas Lucas-Tooth, Bt., of Holme Lacy, Co. Hereford, and *co-heiress* with her sisters in the lordship of the Manor of Holme Lacy; *m.* 1925, Laetitia Florence, *er. d.* of Sir John R. Findlay, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1933; M.P. (C.) Isle of Ely, 1924-1929. Sir Robert Lucas-Tooth, 1st Bart., having died, and all his three sons having lost their lives in France during the European War, H.M. the King was graciously pleased to grant a re-creation of the baronetcy in favour of Sir Robert's eldest grandson, H. V. H. D. Warrand, who assumed the name and arms of Lucas-Tooth in place of Warrand by Royal Letters Patent. *Heir: s.* Hugh John, *b.* 20 Aug. 1932. *Address:* 23 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1.

See also Major R. G. T. Bright, Major Sir E. P. M. Durand.

LUCE, Rev. Arthur Aston, D.D.; M.C.; Chancellor, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1936; Captain late 12th R. Irish Rifles; Fellow and Tutor, Trinity College, Dublin; Professor of Moral Philosophy since 1934; Member, Royal Irish Academy; *b.* 21 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Luce, Vicar, St. Nicholas, Gloucester; *m.* 1918, Lilian Mary Thompson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Trinity College, Dublin. Fellow, Trinity College, Dublin, 1912; served with 12th Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-18. *Publications:* Monophysitism Past and Present, 1920; Bergson's Doctrine of Intuition, 1922; Berkeley and Malebranche, 1934; Several articles on Berkeley, containing unpublished letters and sermons,

etc., by him. *Recreations:* salmon and trout angling. *Address:* Ryslaw, Bushy Park Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95572.

LUCE, Rev. Harry Kenneth, Head master, Durham School, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 20 July 1897; *s.* of Edmund and Margaret Eleanor Luce, Brighton *m.*; 1925, Norah, *o. d.* of Sir Sydney Chapman, *q.v.*; three *d. Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); King's College, Camb. (Scholar); Bell Univ. Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos Pt. I., 1920; 2nd class Theological Tripos Pt. II., 1921; Westcott House, Cambridge, 1921. B.D. Camb., 1933; Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Church of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921; Master of King's Scholars in Westminster School, 1922-29; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1929-32. *Publications:* S. Matthew's Gospel in English for Schools; S. Mark's Gospel in English for Schools; A Modern Confirmation Manual; The Creed of a Schoolboy; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Greek Testament; Lift up your Hearts; St. Luke's Gospel in English for Schools; St. Luke's Gospel, in Cambridge Bible; The Courage of God; The Acts of the Apostles, in English for Schools. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* The School House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 83.

LUCE, Morton, *e. s.* of Rev. E. J. Luce, *b.* High Wycombe, Bucks, 7 May 1849. *Educ.:* Oundle; private study. Some time Assistant Lecturer, Bristol University. *Publications:* Guide to Parsing and Analysis, 1882; New Studies in Tennyson, 1892; A Handbook to the Works of Tennyson, 1895; Shakespeare's Tempest, 1902; Introduction to Tennyson (Temple Primers), 1902; A Handbook to the Works of Shakespeare, 1905; Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1905; Thysia, an Elegy, 1908; Rich's Apolonius and Silla, 1910; edited The False One (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1910; Threnodies, Sketches, and other Poems, 1910; Idyllia, 1911; Thysia, American edition, enlarged, 1911; Shakespeare, the Man and his Work, 1913; enlarged Handbook to Tennyson (7th edition), 1914; revised and enlarged editions of The Tempest and Twelfth Night, 1918; New Idyllia; Sketches of a Stream, 1923; The Tempest, 5th ed. 1938; Twelfth Night, 5th ed. 1938 (Arden Series); Man and Nature or Essays and Sketches, 1935; The Real Mary Webb and other Essays; articles in The Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Hibbert Journal, and other reviews. *Address:* 6 Walliscote Road South, Weston-super-Mare.

LUCE, Major-Gen. Sir Richard (Harman), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; M.B., F.R.C.S.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Derby Royal Infirmary; County Controller, V.A.D.s, Hants; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Col. C. R. Luce, D.L., of Halcombe, Malmesbury, Wilts; *m.* 1897, Mary Irene, *d.* of Dr. John Scott, Bournemouth; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. M.P. (C.) Derby, 1924-29; served European War, 1914-19 (K.C.M.G., C.B., C.M.G.); late Director, Medical Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Mayor of Romsey, 1935-37. *Address:* Chirk Lodge, Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Romsey 73.

LUCEY, Col. Walter Francis; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman of Harding Rhodes & Co. Ltd., textile machinery makers, Leeds, Yorks; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. C. Lucey, M.D., of Haslemere; *m.* 1921, Lille Holgate, *d.* of late Edmund Butler of Kirkstall, Leeds. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches 5 times). *Recreations:* polo and golf. *Address:* Fulwith Brow, nr. Harrogate. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Leeds, Leeds.

LUCIE-SMITH, Sir Alfred van W., Kt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 9 Jan. 1854; *s.* of Sir John Lucie-Smith, late Chief Justice of Jamaica; *m.* 1st, Alice, *d.* of Leopold Aves; 2nd, Meta, *d.* of late Sir David Palmer Ross; six *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Rugby. Solicitor, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1881; Acting Solicitor-General, British Guiana, 1882-87; President District Court, Cyprus, 1887; Acting Consular Judge, Constantinople, 1896; Resident Magistrate, Kingston, Jamaica, 1896; Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1898; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, 1908-24; retired, 1924.

LUCK, Col. Brian John Michael, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Frederick Locke, D.L., J.P., of Dane House, Hartlip, Kent; *m.* 1901, Mary Ann, *d.* of late J. R. Haig, D.L., J.P., of Blairhill, Scotland, and Highfields Park, Sussex; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1917; Col. 1921; employed on Inter-allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1921-23; Col. R.A. Eastern Command Headquarters, 1924; C.R.A. Gibraltar, 1925-26; retired, 1926; J.P. Kent. *Address:* The Hermitage, West Malling, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

LUCK, Captain Cyril Montagu, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.I.M.; Hon. Brigadier-General; *b.* 12 Jan. 1872; 4th *surv. s.* of late Frederick Locke, J.P., D.L. Kent; *m.* 1920, Joyce Gwendolen, 4th *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. A. Ruck, late 8th (The King's) Regt. of Esgair, Machynlleth; two *d.* Entered Royal Indian Marine, 1892; served Persian Gulf, 1909-11 (medal and clasp); retired, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; granted temp. commission, 3 Sep. 1914; Commander, Royal Navy, 1915; lent to War Office as Temporary Major, R.E., Deputy Assistant Director Inland Water Transport, B.E.F.; Promoted T/Lt.-Col., Col., and T. Brig.-General in 1917 (despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, and the Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918; Officier de l'Ordre National de la Légion d'Honneur, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918); Director of Inland Water Transport, France, 1917-19. *Address:* Whiteholme, Selsey, Sussex.

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, Editor, New Chronicle of Christian Education since 1930; *b.* January 1897; *m.* 1920, Florence Hardy; one *d. Recreation:* photography. *Address:* The Hermitage, Warren Road, Farnborough, Kent. *T.:* Farnborough, Kent 341.

LUCKHAM, Albert Arthur, C.B.E. 1930; Resident Commissioner, Aitutaki, Cook Islands; *b.* Bristol, 9 Jan 1883; *s.* of Frederick James Luckham; *m.* 1915, Ellen Winifred, *d.* of Michael Burns, Birkenhead; no *c. Educ.:* Bishopston, Glos. Twelve years 1st King's Dragoon Guards (South Africa and India); N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18, rank Capt.; Assistant Camp Adjutant, Trentham Camp, N.Z., 1915-17; Camp Adjutant, 1917-18; Resident Commissioner, Nine Island, South Pacific, 1924-31. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, football, badminton. *Address:* c/o Cook Islands Dept., Parliamentary Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

LUCKNER, Felix, Count, Good-will Missioner and sailor; *b.* Dresden, 9 June 1886; *s.* of Heinrich, Count Luckner, and Maria, Countess Luckner; *m.* Ingeborg Countess Luckner. *Educ.:* Sea. Went to sea at 13 years of age on a sailing ship; joined the Salvation Army in Australia, in order to fulfil the promise given to father to become a lieutenant; then lighthousekeeper's assistant in Australia; travelled through Australia with Hindoo-magicians as Billposter; sailed to America to meet Buffalo Bill: tramped, walked the ties of the railroad, and worked way from San Francisco to New York; then joined the Imperial Navy in Germany and gained lieutenant's commission from the Emperor on account of record for lifesaving; fought in the battle of Jutland on board the Crown Prinz. *Publications:* in German: See-Teufel; Der See-Teufel erobert Amerika. In English: The Sea-Devil by Lowel Thomas; The Sea-Devils Fore-Castles by Lowel Thomas; A boy-scout with the Sea-Devil, by David Martin. *Recreations:* yachting and fishing on board his four-mast schooner Mopelia. *Address:* Yacht Mopelia, Foot of West 156th Street, Hudson River, New York, U.S.A. *T.:* Wadsworth 3-2110. *Clubs:* Hon. member of 116 Clubs fraternities, and social organisations.

LUCKOCK, Rev. Arthur Mortimer, Rector of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, since 1912; Canon (Non-Res.) of Peterborough Cathedral; Hon. Secretary of the Peterborough Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 28 Oct. 1880; *y. s.* of Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, D.D., late Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1906, *y. d.* of Rev. E. L. Fellowes, late Rector of Wimpole, Cambs, and late Mrs. Fellowes of 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Theological College, Ely. Assistant Curate of Kettering, 1905-12. *Address:* Tichmarsh Rectory, Kettering. *T.:* Thrapston 29.

LUCKOCK, Maj.-Gen. Russell Mortimer, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; Hon. Col. Cambridgeshire Regt. since 1931; Hon. Col. 54th (East Anglian) Divl. Signals since 1938; Fellow of Lancing and Member of Governing Committee of Bloxham School; Vice-Chairman Army Rifle Association since 1935; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Very Rev. H. M. Luckock, Dean of Lichfield; *m.* 1903, Mabel Thorne, *d.* of late S. L. Seckham, D.L., of Whittington, Lichfield. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1899, M.A. 1929. Joined King's Own Regt. 1900; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Assistant Instructor, School of Musketry, 1908-1911; passed Staff College, 1913-14; European War, 1914-18; Brigade Major, 24th Inf. Brigade, 1915; G.S.O. 17 Div. 1915; G.S.O. 4th Army, 1916-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); G.S.O. Staff College, Camberley, 1919; G.S.O. to Lord Rawlinson in N. Russia, 1919; G.S.O., A.H.Q. India, 1921; Col. 1922; Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, 1922-25; O.C. 163rd Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1928-32; Maj. Gen. 1932; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 80 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

LUCY, Sir H. W. R.; *see* Fairfax-Lucy.

LUDBY, Max, R.I. 1891; artist; *b.* London, 4 Nov. 1858; *m.* Helen Cotter Morison, *d.* of late James Cotter Morison, 1894; one *d.* *Educ.:* Essex. Studied at Antwerp, 1882-84. *Pictures:* A Berkshire Common, R.A., 1888; One of the Flock, R.I., 1891; An Old Shepherd, R.I., 1893; From Oxford to Greenwich, a series of 82 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dowdeswells, 1893; Some Sketches of Venice, a series of 60 Water-colour Drawings exhibited at Dickinson and Foster's, 1897. *Address:* Deerholm, Normandy, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Normandy 40.

LUDLOW, Archdeacon of; *see* Dixon, Ven. H. T.

LUDLOW, Lady (Alice Sedgwick); *d.* of James Mankiewicz, Pembridge Square, W.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sir Julius Charles Wernher, 1st Bt. (*d.* 1912); three *s.* (one killed in the War); 2nd, 1919, 2nd Baron Ludlow (*d.* 1922). Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. *Address:* Bath House, Piccadilly, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 2443; Luton Hoo Park, Luton, Beds.; Warren Towers, Newmarket.

LUDLOW, Geoffrey; *see* Eton, Robert.

LUDLOW, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Robert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1911; C.B. (Mil.) 1918; D.L.; V.D., T.D.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Joseph Ludlow, Solihull; *m.* 1883, Helen Florence, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Hart, Harborne Hall, Staffs.; one *s.* (and one killed in action on the Somme, 1916) four *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Is a surveyor and valuer; Fellow of Surveyors' Institution, 1890; Surveyor to Board of Trade, 1895; J.P. Birmingham and County Warwick; Colonel Commandant of Cadets for the County of Warwick, 1913-26; late Lieut.-Colonel commanding 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment, which he raised 1908 on formation of Territorial Force and now Hon. Col.; joined Birmingham Volunteers, 1874; Lieut.-Colonel, 1901; Col. commanding No. 2 Batt. Volunteers (now 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt.), 1901-8; commanding 184th Inf. Brigade, 1915-1916; Area Commandant, British Expeditionary Force, Flanders, 1917-18. *Publication:* Zululand and Cetewayo, 1882. *Address:* Lovelace Hill, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.A.:* Solihull. *T.:* Solihull 0029. *Clubs:* Union, Conservative, Birmingham.

LUDLOW-HEWITT, Air Chief Marshal Sir Edgar Rainey, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Bomber Command, since 1937; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Arthur Ludlow-Hewitt of Clancoole, Bandon, Co. Cork, and Minety, Wilts; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Albinia Mary, *d.* of Major Edward Henry Evans-Lombe of Marlingford Hall, Norwich, and *widow* of Captain Francis Clerke, Coldstream Guards. *Educ.:* Radley; Sandhurst. 1st Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1905-14; Royal Flying Corps, 1914; served European War, 1914-1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., despatches six times, Legion of Honour); Bt. Major Royal Irish Rifles, 1915; Commandant Royal Air Force Staff College, 1926-30; Air Officer Commanding Iraq Command, 1930-32; Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1933-35; Air Officer Commanding R.A.F., India, 1935-37; Air A.D.C. to the King, 1921-23. *Address:* Westbrook House, Bromham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Bromham 45. *Club:* Royal Air Force.
See also Sir J. E. L. Clerke.

LUDOVICI, Capt. Anthony M., late R.F.A.; author; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Albert and Marie Ludovici, London; married. *Educ.:* privately and abroad, but chiefly by his mother. Started life as an artist; illustrated various books; was for some time private secy. to late Auguste Rodin; ultimately left art for literature; lectured in London and elsewhere on Friedrich Nietzsche's philosophy, Art, Politics, etc.; translated various foreign works, including six vols. of Nietzsche's philosophy; served European War, 1914-19; fought at Armentières and the Somme; attached Intelligence Staff, War Office, April 1917; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, March 1919; demobilised, Oct. 1919. *Publications:* Who is to be Master of the World? 1909; Nietzsche: His Life and Works, 1910; Nietzsche and Art, 1911; A Defence of Aristocracy, 1915; Man's Descent from the Gods, 1921; The False Assumption of Democracy, 1921; Woman: A Vindication, 1923; Lysistrata, 1924; Reminiscences of Rodin, 1926; Man, an Indictment, 1927; A Defence of Conservatism, 1927; The Night-Hoers, 1928; The Sanctity of Private Property, 1932; The Secret of Laughter, 1932; Health and Education through Self-Mastery, 1933; Violence, Sacrifice and War, 1933; Creation or Recreation, 1934; The Choice of a Mate, 1935; The Future of Woman, 1936; The Truth about Childbirth, 1937. *Novels:* Mansel Fellowes, 1918; Catherine Doyle, 1919; Too Old for Dolls, 1920; What Woman Wishes, 1921; The Goddess that Grew Up, 1922; French Beans, 1923; The Taming of Don Juan, 1924. *Recreations:* painting, conversation. *Address:* 4 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 1624.

LUDWIG, Emil; *b.* 25 Jan. 1881; *m.* Elga Wolff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Breslau; Heidelberg. Began as a dramatist; wrote twelve years only plays, nearly all in verse; began after thirty with psychological essays and lives; calls himself a portrait painter; lives since his twenty-sixth year independently in the country in Tessin, Switzerland. *Publications:* Lives of Jesus, Goethe, Napoleon, Bismarck, William II., Lincoln, two volumes with different portraits; Cleopatra, 1937; Roosevelt, 1938; Schlieman of Troy, 1931; July 1914, 1929; Gifts of Life: A retrospect, 1931; Talks with Mussolini, 1932; Talks with Masaryk; Leaders of Europe, 1934; Hindenburg, 1935; Defender of Democracy: Masaryk Speaks 1936; The Nile, 1936; The Nile in Egypt, 1937; also two novels and twelve theatre-pieces, in-

cluding Versailles, produced in London, 1932. *Address:* Ascona, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Locarno. *T.:* Locarno 740.

LUGARD; family name of **Baron Lugard.**

LUGARD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Abinger; **Frederick Dealtry Lugard,** P.C. 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; C.B. 1895; D.S.O. 1887; Hon. D.C.L. (Oxon) and Durham; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, Glasgow, and Hong-Kong; Commander Legion of Honour, 1917; Grand Cross of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium; Gold Medallist, R.G.S.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1858; *s.* of Rev. F. G. Lugard; *m.* 1902, Flora Louise, D.B.E. (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Gen. Shaw, C.B. *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Sudan Campaign, 1885 (despatches, medal and two clasps, bronze star); Burma Campaign, 1886-87 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); commanded expedition against slave traders on Lake Nyasa, 1888 (severely wounded); served under East African Chartered Company in command of Expedition and as Administrator of Uganda, 1889-92 (medal); also under Royal Niger Company for Borgu treaties, 1894-1895 (medal); also for British West Charterland to Lake Ngami, 1896-97; H.M. Commissioner Hinterland of Nigeria and Lagos, and Commandant of West African Frontier Force (which he raised), with rank of Brigadier-General, 1897-99 (medal); High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria, 1900-6; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong-Kong, 1907-12; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Nigeria and Southern Nigeria (simultaneously), 1912-13; Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-19; British Member of Permanent Mandates Commission League of Nations, 1922-36; Director of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.). *Publications:* Our East African Empire, 1893; The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa, 1922 (awarded R.C.I. gold medal). *Address:* Little Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Abinger-Common, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

LUGARD, Major Edward James, D.S.O. 1890; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army; retired, 1906; re-employed, 1915-19; *b.* Worcester, 23 March 1865; *y. s.* of Rev. F. G. Lugard, M.A., and Mary Jane, *d.* of Rev. Garton Howard; *m.* 1893, Charlotte Eleanor, *e. d.* of Rev. G. B. Howard, B.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Passed first in military competitive examination from Militia into Line. Farming in Manitoba and N.W.T. Canada, 1883-1884; joined 3rd Worcestershire Regiment, 1885; joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1886; transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1888; served in Burmese Expedition, 1888-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Manipur Expedition, 1891 (slightly wounded, clasp); served as 2nd in command with British West Charterland Co.'s Expedition to Ngamiland, S. Central Africa, under Major F. D. Lugard (now Lord Lugard), 1896-97; in command of Expedition, 1897-99; served as a Special Service Officer in S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal with 3 clasps); Political Assistant to the High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1903-6; Secretary, Imperial Institute, 1908-12; Political Secretary to the Governor of Northern and Southern Nigeria, 1912-13, and to the Governor-General of Nigeria, 1914-15; served World War, 1915-19, in Naval Intelligence Division (O.B.E., War Medal); Rural District Councillor for Abinger, 1926-35. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, travel. *Address:* Furzen Wood, Abinger Common, Surrey. *T.A.:* Lugard, Abingercommon. *T.:* Abinger 124.

LUHRS, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Gordon-, C.M.G. 1917; T.D.; Managing Director, Carobronze, Ltd.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Hermann Luhrs, Dundee; *m.* 1918, Marion Gordon, *d.* of Alexander Walker, Wallsend-on-Tyne; one *d.* Was Director in Gun Ammunition Filling Department, Ministry of Munitions. Served European War, 1915-16 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Heath Court, Frognal, N.W.3.

LUKE of Pavenham, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **George Lawson Johnston,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; Lord Lieutenant of Bedfordshire since 1936; High Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1924; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council since 1922; Member of Council London Chamber of Commerce and British Empire League since 1897; an Hon. Secretary King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Chairman Revenue Committee King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and Member of Committee since 1901; Hon. Secretary, Thankoffering for the King's Recovery, 1929; Hon. Treasurer Royal Northern Hospital, 1909-23; Chairman Executive Committee Hospitals of London Combined Appeal, 1922; Chairman British Charities Association; Member of Governing Board, Church of England Council of Empire Settlement; Chairman of Council of Winter Distress League; Chairman of British National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce; Chairman, Committee on Nutrition, Ministry of Health; Chairman of Oakley Hunt Committee; Director of Daily Express from its foundation till 1917; Chairman Bovril, Ltd.; Director Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance, Ltd.; Lloyds Bank; Vice-Chairman Ashanti Goldfields Corporation; Vice-President British and Foreign Bible Society; an Hon. Secretary of League of Mercy; moved the Hospital Payment Amendment to Third Party Risks section of Traffic Act, House of Lords, Dec. 1929 and 1933; introduced Voluntary Hospitals (Paying Patients) Bill, 1935; also reintroduced when it became law, 1936; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Lawson Johnston, of Kingswood, Kent; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1902, Hon. Edith Laura St. John (Order of Mercy with bar; a Lady President of League of Mercy; Co. Commissioner, Girl Guides, Bedfordshire, 1916-37; Correspondent for British Girl Guides of South America; Member of Bedfordshire C.C. Education Committee; Vice-Chairman of the War Pensions Committee for the City of London; Pres. S. and S.F.A., City of London Division) 5th *d.* of 16th Baron St. John of Bletsoe; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately (in Canada); Blair Lodge, Scotland. During the War Chairman, Section B2 (of Raw Materials) under Surveyor-General of Supply (War Office); Chairman East India Kip Committee (Raw Materials) War Office; Member King Edward VII.'s Coronation Gift Committee, 1901-02; Governor Polytechnic (Regent St.); one of the Managers Royal Institution, 1925 and 1932. Has travelled a good deal, especially in Colonies and South America. Owns 3,000 acres in North Beds. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling. *Heir:* *s.* Major Hon. Ian St. John Lawson Johnston, M.A., *q.v.* *Address:* 29 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 8894; Pavenham Bury, and Odell Castle, Bedfordshire; *T.:* Oakley 69. *T.A.:* Pavenham. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton, City of London, Hurlingham.

LUKE, Sir Harry (Charles), Kt. *cr* 1933; C.M.G. 1926; M.A.; D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Malta; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific since 1938; *b.* London, Dec. 1884; *o. s.* of late J. H. Luke, London; *m.* 1918, Joyce, *d.* of late Capt. J. L. Fremlin, Lancers; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Private Secretary and A.D.C. to the Governor of Sierra Leone, 1908-11, and to the Governor of Barbados, 1911; attached to Colonial Office, 1911 (Coronation Medal); Private Secretary to the High Commissioner of Cyprus, 1911-12; Assist. Sec. to the Government of Cyprus, 1912; Secretary, Cyprus Defence Committee, 1914; Commissioner of Famagusta, Cyprus, 1918; 2nd Lieut. 2nd Co. of London Yeo., 1909-11; served European War (Lieut.-Commander and Acting Commander, R.N.V.R.), on Syrian Coast, 1914-15, on Staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian, Dardanelles, and as Government Secretary, Mudros, Feb. 1915–June 1916; Italian Medal for military valour; Political Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. de

Robeck, Constantinople and Black Sea, 1919-1920; British Chief Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan, April-Sep. 1920; Assistant Governor of Jerusalem, 1920-24; a Commissioner to inquire into the affairs of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1921; Colonial Secretary of Sierra Leone, 1924-28; Chief Secretary, Government of Palestine, 1928-30; Lieut.-Governor of Malta, 1930-38; Member of Church of England Council on Foreign Relations. *Publications:* The Fringe of the East, 1913; The City of Dancing Dervishes, 1914; Cyprus under the Turks, 1921; Anatolica, 1924; Mosul and its Minorities, 1925; Prophets, Priests and Patriarchs, 1927; Ceremonies at the Holy Places, 1932; In the Margin of History, 1933; An Eastern Chequerboard, 1934; More Moves on an Eastern Chequerboard, 1935; The Making of Modern Turkey, 1936; joint editor, The Handbook of Cyprus, and The Handbook of Palestine and Trans-Jordan. *Recreations:* Eastern travel, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* Government House, Suva, Fiji. *Clubs:* St. James's, Athenæum.

LUKE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Mawe, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1905; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 13 May 1872; *s.* of Colonel H. F. Luke, Kensington, W.; *m.* 1901, May Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Lamb, Penrith; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Subst. Lieut.-Col. 1917; temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier, India (Mohmund), 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times); Director of Administration Adjutant-General's Branch, Headquarters; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Ltd., 69 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

LUKER, Colonel Roland, C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; late Lancashire Fusiliers; *b.* 1 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Luker; *m.* Aileen, *yr. d.* of late Major S. Phillips, D.L., of Gaile House, County Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Staff College, Camberley. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18, in France and Flanders with Regt. and on Staff (M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., Officer Crown of Rumania, despatches six times); Commanded 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1928-30; Col. 1930 (1922); War Office 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; retired 1934. *Address:* Uffington Cottage, Stamford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LUKER, William, jun., R.B.A.; illustrator and painter; *b.* Kensington, 1867; *s.* of English parents. *Educ.:* private schools in London and Oxford; South Kensington and R.I. Schools of Art. Illustrated books—Kensington Picturesque and Historical, London City, London City Suburbs, Textile London, The Children's London, etc.; Illustrated the Souvenir of the Indian Peace Contingent's visit (all the original drawings now hang in the Viceroy's House, New Delhi); has painted many celebrated animals, among them King Edward VII.'s Florizel II. and Minoru, Earl of Jersey's Arion, Security, and Talisman, Capt. A. Bethell's Veteran War-horse Suzette, 1934; has a painting in Queen Mary's Doll's House. *Recreations:* fond of all sports, especially boating, swimming, and cricket. *Address:* Studio Chalet, Amberley, near Arundel.

LUKIN, Hon. Lionel Oscar, Judge of Federal Arbitration Court since 1926; Judge of the Federal Bankruptcy Court for Australia, presiding in Sydney and Melbourne, since 1930; also sole Justice of the Supreme Court of the Australian Capital Territory and presiding at Canberra since 1934; b. 4 Jan. 1868; *s.* of George Lionel Lukin; *m.* Catharine Alicia Rennick (*d.* 1934); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Called to Bar, 1890; Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Queensland, 1910-26. *Address:* Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne; Australian, Sydney.

LUKIN, Brig.-Gen. Robert Clarence Wellesley, D.S.O. 1915; late 9th Hodson's Horse, Indian army; *b.* 22 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Meriel, *d.* of Wellesley Taylor, Sherrington Manor, Newport Pagnell. Entered Army, 1890; Captain Indian army, 1901; Major, 1908; Col. 1920; special service S. Africa, 1901-2; D.A.A.G. India, 1913; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (two clasps); South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

LULING, Mrs. P.; *see* Thompson, Sylvia.

LUMB, Colonel Frederick George Edward, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Garhwal Rifles; *s.* of late Edward Henry Lumb and *g. s.* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1920, Eva Mary, *yr. d.* of late Robert Kennaway Leigh, Bardon, Washford. *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served China, 1900-1901; European War (France, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Kurdistan), 1914-1921 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1921-22; commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1925-26; A.A. and Q.M.G. Rawal Pindi District, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, polo, big game shooting. *Address:* Thornhill, Tangier, Morocco. *Club:* United Service.

LUMBY, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Friedrich Rawson, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1923; Indian Army, retired; Personal Assistant to Military Secretary, India Office; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Prof. J. R. Lumby, Cambridge; *m.* 1916, Lettice Mary, *d.* of Rev. F. K. Hodgkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches); retired from Indian Army, 1937. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LUMBY, John Henry, M.A. *Educ.:* Elementary School; University College, Liverpool. Assistant Master in Birkenhead and Liverpool, 1895-1924; Secretary to the Education Committees, National Union of Teachers, 1924-27; Editor, The Schoolmaster and Woman Teacher's Chronicle, 1927-33; sometime Charles Beard Historical Research Exhibitioner, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Contributions to the Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; Calendar of the de Hoghton deeds and papers. *Address:* Hazeldene, 64 Connaught Avenue, Chingford, E.4.

LUMIERE, Louis, Membre de l'Institut de France; Conseiller technique; *b.* 5 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Antoine Lumière and Joséphine Costille; *m.* 1893; two *d.* Créateur de l'Usine Lumière Plaques photographiques; Inventeur des Plaques Autochromes pour la photographie directe des Couleurs; Inventeur du Photorama, de la photo-stéréo-synthèse, des rechauds catalytiques pour nacelles d'avions; Inventeur de diffuseurs acoustiques appliqués d'abord aux machines parlants puis aux haut-parleurs de T.S.F.; Des centaines de mille ont été construits etc.; Ecrans colores permettant la réalisation du cinématographe Stereoscopique; Inventeur du cinematographe, 1894-95, etc.; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications:* Nombreuses communications aux Sociétés scientifiques et photographiques soit seul soit en collaboration. *Address:* Villa Lumen, Bandol, (Var), France. *T.:* 14.

LUMLEY, family name of **Earl of Scarborough.**

LUMLEY, Sir (Lawrence) Roger, G.C.I.E. cr. 1937; Governor of Bombay since 1937; *b.* 27 July 1896; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Brigadier-General Hon. Osbert Lumley, C.M.G., and late Constance Eleanor, O.B.E., *e. d.* of Captain Eustace John Wilson-Patten, 1st Life Guards, and Emily Constantia, *d.* of Rev. Lord John Thynne; *nephew* and *heir* of 10th Earl of Scarbrough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Katharine Isobel, *d.* of late R. F. McEwen of Marchmont, Berwickshire, and Bardrochat, Ayrshire; one *s.*

(*b.* 5 Dec. 1932); four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. Oxford, 1921; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Hull, East, 1922-29; York, 1931-37; Served with 11th Hussars, France, 1916-18. *Publication:* History of the Eleventh Hussars, 1936. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton.
See also Baron Suffield.

LUMLEY, Lyulph, (Druso); *b.* London. *Educ.:* University College School; privately. After some years of journalistic work became unexpectedly an editor. Editor of the Court Journal, 1892-1903. *Publications:* Plays: The Golf Match; My Lady's Bonnet; and short stories, humorous sketches, and dialogues in various publications. *Recreations:* violin-playing, golf, collecting china. *Club:* Ranelagh.

LUMLEY-SAVILE, family name of **Baron Savile.**

LUMLEY-SMITH, Major Sir Thomas (Gabriel Lumley), Kt. *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Sir Lumley-Smith, K.C., Judge of City of London and Central Criminal Courts, 1901-13, and Jessie, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Gabriel, Bt.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *y. d.* of late Charles Edward Coles, C.M.G., Pasha; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Received commission in 21st Lancers, 1900; served with regiment in Ireland, England, Egypt, and India; Adjutant Herts Yeomanry, 1914; served with that regiment in Egypt and Gallipoli. 1915; in France and Belgium, 1916-19 with 3rd Division and Cavalry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Grand Sec. of Mark Master Masons since 1923. *Address:* 19 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Cavalry, M.C.C.

LUMSDALE, Very Rev. Harold Ernest, F.R.G.S.; Rector of Stibbington with Sibson since 1935; *b.* Sawston, Cambridge; *s.* of Henry Lumsdale; *m.* Maude Mary, *d.* of Samuel Parkes Woollatt, J.P., Cottered, Herts; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Schoolmaster; deacon, 1913; priest, 1914; curacies at S. John's, Horseleydown 1913-15, S. Stephen's, Guernsey, 1915-18, All Hallows, Southwark, 1918-20, and S. Gregory's, Birmingham, 1920-22; Organising Sec. of the Church of England Waifs and Strays Soc. for the Dioceses of Ely, Leicester, Lincoln, Peterborough, S. Albans, 1922-27; Vicar of Caxton, Cambridge, 1927-32; Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, 1932-35; Assistant Commissioner of Scouts for Southwark, 1919-20; West Cambs, 1922-27; Member of the Society of Mission Clergy for Diocese Ely, 1927; Hon. C.F. 3rd Class, rank Major; Examing Chaplain to Bishop of the Falkland Islands, 1935; F.R.G.S. 1935. *Recreations:* scouting, walking, riding, shooting, yachting, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Stibbington Rectory, Wansford, Peterborough. *T.:* Wansford 206.

LUMSDEN, E. S., R.S.A. 1933; painter and etcher; *b.* London, Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Mabel Alington, 5th *d.* of Rev. N. Royds; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School and H.M.S. Worcester. Studied Art under Morley - Fletcher and in Paris; A.R.E., 1909; R.E. 1915; A.R.S.A. 1923; President Society of Artist Printers, Glasgow, 1929; Vice-President Sheffield Print Club, 1931; Hon. Member Scottish Print Club; published sets of etchings of Paris, Edinburgh, Victoria, B.C., Peking, Tokyo, Korea, Burma, India, Spain, etc.; 1912-29 confined himself almost exclusively to Indian and Ladaki subjects; present work principally portraiture; works purchased by the following corporations:—Victoria and Albert Museum, Canadian National Gallery, Contemporary Art Society (for British Museum and Tate Gallery); Library of Congress (Washington); Modern Arts Association (Edinburgh); Corporation Galleries of Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Birkenhead, Aberdeen, Belfast, Johannesburg, and Toronto, etc. *Publications:* The Art of Etching, 1924; The Etchings of Clerk of Eldin, etc. *Address:* 42 York Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24937. *Club:* Authors'.

LUMSDEN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; D.L. (County of Dublin); M.D. (Univ. Dublin); Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Lumsden, Leeson Park, Dublin; *m.* 1896, Caro F., *y. d.* of late Major Fitzhardinge Kingscote (Rifle Bde.) of Furbo, Galway; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton; Dublin University. Chairman Joint Committee British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John for Éire; Commissioner Éire District St. John Ambulance Brigade; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; attached 83 General Hospital, B.E.F.; Physician to the Household of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921-22; granted Silver Life-saving Medal Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916, and British Red Cross Society Medal for special services, 1916; organised Red Cross and Auxiliary Hospitals, Southern Ireland, 1914-18; Consulting Physician Irish Counties and Dublin Castle War Hospitals, 1915-18; Chairman Benevolent Ex-Service Men Committee; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; A Governor of Rotunda Hosp., Royal Hospital for Incurables and St. Patrick's Mental Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Guinness's Brewery, Dublin; Senior Visiting Physician and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Medical Adviser to Commissioners of Irish Lights; Consulting Medical Officer Provincial Bank of Ireland; External Examiner in Medicine National University, Ireland; Consulting Physician, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Newcastle. *Publications:* various medical to journals; author of treatises on Infant Feeding, Medical Examination in Life Insurance, Investigations of Budgets Workmen's Families, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 4 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin; Earlscliff, Howth, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* First Aid, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61854; Sutton 119.

LUMSDEN, Thomas William, Director of the Cancer Research Laboratory, London Hospital; *b.* 20 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Lumsden, Midmar, Aberdeenshire and Jessie, *d.* of Charles Downie, of Broomhill, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Privately; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B., Aberd. (honours) 1897; M.D. (Commendation) 1901, Fife Jamieson Gold Medallist in Anatomy 1895; Shepherd Gold Medal in Surgery 1897; Struthers Gold Medallist and Prizeman in Anatomy 1899; in private practice in Belgravia, 1900-25; Lieut. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Assistant Pathological Dept. Lister Institute, 1925-30; Cancer Researcher to British Empire Cancer Campaign since 1925; Director Cancer Research, London Hospital, since 1930; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Physiological Society; Fellow Pathological Society; Discovered the four centres regulating Respiration, 1922-24; since then has been studying Anti-Cancer Sera and Immunity in relation to malignant tumours; has been Delegate to various scientific congresses at home and abroad. *Publications:* Physiology of the Respiratory Centres and the Regulation of Respiration, Journ. of Physiology, 1923-24; Various papers on Cancer Research in the Lancet, and Journal of Pathology, 1925-35; Monograph on Tumour Immunity in the American Journal of Cancer, 1931. *Recreations:* life drawing, violoncello, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* The London Hospital, Whitechapel, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 8333. *Club:* Denham Golf.

LUMSDEN, Rear-Adm. Walter, C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1912; R.N., retired; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 16 April 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Henry Lumsden, F.R.G.S., Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, and Edith Jane, *d.* of Rev. R. S. Battiscombe, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Flora, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Naghten Fitz-Gerard, C.B., F.R.C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; to sea as Naval Cadet, 1880; Midshipman, 1880; served on board H.M.S. Invincible at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (slightly wounded, medal clasp and Khedive's star); Sub-Lieut., 1885; Lieut., 1888; Commander, 1900; Captain, 1906; Director Royal Indian Marine, and Hon. A.D.C. to Vice-

roy of India, 1909-17; retired from Royal Navy, 1909; retired Rear-Adm. 1917; from outbreak of War in Aug. 1914 was Principal Naval Transport Officer and Naval Intelligence Officer in India; also Senior Naval Officer, Bombay, 1915-17; also Manager for the Government of all enemy merchant ships captured in Indian waters. *Address:* Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Pitcaple. *T.:* Pitcaple 204. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also R. S. Savile.

LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. William Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; Director of La Guaira and Caracas Railway, Dorada Railway, Dorada Ropeway, Amazon Telegraph Co.; Bedlington Coal Co., and West Steerburn Estate Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late James Forbes Lumsden, Aberdeen; *m.* 1922, Vera, *o. d.* of Colonel Thomas Davison, late 16th Lancers, and *g.d.* of late Sir James Mackenzie, Bt. of Glenmuick; one *d. Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented Cambridge University at golf *v.* Oxford, 1899-1900; obtained Commission in Royal Artillery direct from Cambridge University, 1900; employed under Colonial Office in survey of Tin Fields, Northern Nigeria, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); employed as A.Q.M.G. Army of the Rhine and later at Danzig; retired with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; contested (C.) North Aberdeen, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, lawn-tennis, curling. *Address:* 19 Cumberland Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6456. *Club:* Boodle's.

LUND, Colonel Otto Marling, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; G.S.O.1, War Office since 1937; *b.* 28 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of Albert Lund; *m.* 1922, Margaret Phyllis Frances Harrison; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A., Woolwich. First Commission in Royal Artillery, 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A. (D.S.O., Brevet Major, despatches four times); A.D.C. to General Lord Rawlinson when C. in C. in North Russia, Aldershot Command, and India, 1919-22; Assistant Military Secretary Eastern Command, 1923-24; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; General Staff Aldershot Command, 1926-27; Brig-Maj. 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1928-30; G.S.O.2, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-34; Military Assistant to Chief of Imperial General Staff, War Office 1934-36; Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Address:* 8 Seamore Place, W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LUNDGREN, Captain Albert Edvin, C.B.E. 1922; Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Co. of Gothenburg; *b.* Onsala, Sweden, 9 June 1878; *s.* of Alexander Edvin Lundgren, Coastguard Officer of the Royal Swedish Customs; *m.* 1906, Anna-Lisa, *d.* of Captain John Edward Ryberg, Gothenburg; two *d. Educ.:* Sweden. After serving his apprenticeship in the Swedish Navy to obtain his commission as an Officer of the Reserve, joined the Transatlantic Steamship Co. Ltd., 1903; as a Commander of several of the Company's ships became well known in the Swedish-Australian trade route; was appointed to superintend their shipbuilding, etc., in the United States of America, 1916; in December the same year transferred to London to represent the company there; representative in London of the Swedish Shipping Commission, 1918-19; then requested by the company to go to Java and investigate certain matters there, and since Aug. 1920 has had his headquarters in Sydney as Representative and Marine Superintendent of the Transatlantic Steamship Company; was elected President of the Swedish Chamber of Commerce for Australasia and South Sea Islands (Incorporated). *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, Australia. *T.A.:* Trans. *T.:* BW 1421. *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Yacht, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

LUNDON, Thomas; *b.* 1883; *s.* of William Lundon, late M.P. for East Limerick. *Educ.:* Kilteely Classical Academy. M.P. (N.) Limerick County, East, 1909-18. *Address:* Kilteely, Co. Limerick.

LUNN, Arnold; *b.* Madras, 18 April 1888; *e. s.* of Sir Henry Lunn, *q.v.*; *m.* Lady Mabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hon. John Stafford Northcote, Chaplain to H.M., and sister of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Secretary Oxford Union Society; Edited the Isis; Ex-President Ski Club of Great Britain, Alpine Ski Club and Kandahar Ski Club; Founder and Ex-President of Oxford University Mountaineering Club; Member of Committee of International Ski Federation. *Publications:* Guide to Montana, 1907; Oxford Mountaineering Essays (ed.), 1912; The Englishman in the Alps, 1912; The Harrovians, 1913; Ski-ing, 1913; The Alps (Home University Library), 1914; Was Switzerland Pro-German? (*nom de plume* Sutton Croft), 1918; Loose Ends, 1919; Auction Piquet (*nom de plume* Rubicon), 1920; Cross Country Ski-ing, 1920; The Alpine Ski Guides (Bernese Oberland), 1920; Alpine Ski-ing, 1921; Roman Converts, 1924; Ski-ing for Beginners, 1924; The Mountains of Youth, 1925; A History of Ski-ing, 1927; Things that have Puzzled Me, 1927; Switzerland (Kit-bag Travel Books), 1927; John Wesley, 1928; The Flight from Reason, 1930; The Complete Ski-runner, 1930; Family Name, 1931; Venice (Kitbag Travel Books), 1932; (with Rev. R. A. Knox) Difficulties, 1932; The Italian Lakes and Lakeland Cities, 1932; Within the Precincts of the Prison, 1932; (with C. E. M. Joad) Is Christianity True? 1933; Now I See, 1933; A Saint in the Slave Trade, 1934; (with Prof. J. B. S. Haldane F.R.S.) Science and the Supernatural, 1935; Within that City, 1936; Spanish Rehearsal, 1937; The Science of Revolution, 1938; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica; Editor, Georgian Stories, 1922, 1924, 1925; Public School Religion, 1933; Editor British Ski Year Book since 1919. *Clubs:* Alpine, Conservative, M.C.C.

LUNN, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Hon. D.C.L. Durham; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late John R. Lunn, Newcastle; *m.* 1887, Charlotte, *d.* of James Reeves, Hexham. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle. Takes a deep interest in educational matters; Chairman Education Committee of Newcastle since 1905; a member of the Tyne Improvement Commission; several years J.P. for the city; Lord Mayor of Newcastle upon Tyne, 1915-18; Ex-President of the Association of Education Committees of England and Wales; Ex-President of the National Liberal Federation. *Address:* Moorfield, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 42. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

LUNN, Sir Henry (Simpson), Kt., *cr.* 1910; M.D.; J.P. Middlesex; Commander of Order of the Redeemer, Greece; Vice-President of the Liberal Council; Vice-President of League of Nations Union; Hon. President of the Anglo-Hellenic League, Athens; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Horncastle, Lincs, 30 July 1859; *e. s.* of late Henry Lunn, West Ashby House; *m.* 1887, Ethel, *e. d.* of Canon Moore, Midleton Rectory; three *s. Educ.:* Horncastle Grammar School; Dublin University, M.A., B.Ch., M.D.; Indian Medical Missionary, 1887; invalided home, 1888; with Lord Bryce in 1906 founded The Hellenic Travellers Club, and is Chairman; Chairman of New Reform Club, 1902-5; convened Welsh Disestablishment Conciliation Committee, 1912; contested (L.) Boston Division, Lincs., 1910, and Brighton, 1923; Passport and Postal Reform Committee, 1921; Editor of the Review of the Churches, 1891-97, 1923-30; convened Murren Conferences of Bishops, Clergy and leading Nonconformists on Clause 13 of Lambeth Report, 1923; British Treasurer of the Universal Conference of Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; British Chairman of the World Conference of Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; Lectured on the American Constitutional Convention of 1787 to the

annual meeting for 1926 of the George Washington Sulgrave Institution, New York, proceeding through Canada, New Zealand and Australia on a world tour in support of the League of Nations Union; lectured in 1927 at Universities of Harvard, Yale, Princeton, California, New Orleans, etc., on the American Constitutional Struggles, 1787-1865, and their relation to the League of Nations; Hon. Member Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Mother Chapter of Virginia. *Publications:* A Friend of Missions in India, 1890; Municipal Studies and International Friendship, 1906; Municipal Lessons from South Germany, 1908; Retreats for the Soul, 1913; Chapters from my Life, 1919; Reunion and Lambeth, 1920; Ægean Civilizations, 1926; Round the World with a Dictaphone, 1927; The Secret of the Saints, 1933; Nearing Harbour: The Log of Sir Henry Lunn, 1934; Dictators and Democrats, 1937; A United Christian Front, 1938. *Recreations:* reading and writing. *Address:* 79 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Aconcagua, Sowest London. *T.:* Victoria 7803. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.
See also Arnold Lunn.

LUNN, William; M.P. (Lab.) Rothwell Division of Yorks since Dec. 1918; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872. *Educ.:* Rothwell Board School. A checkweighman; started work in the pit at 12 years of age; contested Holmfirth Division, 1912; Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1929; Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office, 1929-31; Chairman of Overseas Settlement Committee, 1929. *Address:* 206 Wood Lane, Rothwell, Yorks.

LUNT, Rt. Rev. G. C. L.; *see* Ripon, Bishop of.

LUPTON, Captain Alan Cecil, J.P.; *s.* of late Alan Lupton and Emma, *d.* of George Buckton of North Hill, Roundhay, Leeds; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1905, Mary Emma (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Sir Raymond Burrell, 6th Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (Mesopotamia and France). *Address:* Rooksbury Mill, Andover, Hants. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge, Flyfishers.

LUPTON, Arthur Sinclair, C.B.E. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D.; *m.* 1921, Mollie Ross, *e. d.* of J. Richmond-Bryce, M.D.; no c. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Barrister Gray's Inn, 1905; Vice-Principal of Working Men's College, London until 1921; Assistant Secretary to the Commissioners of H.M. Customs and Excise until 1937. *Address:* 7 St. Mary's Avenue, Church End, Finchley, N.3. *T.:* Finchley 2071.

LUPTON, John, M.A.; *b.* 23 Apr. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Hirst Lupton, D.D., surmaster of St. Paul's School and Preacher of Gray's Inn; *m.* 1905, Nora, 2nd *d.* of I. A. Hattersley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). 1st class, Classical Tripos, part i. 1891; 1st class, part ii. 1892; 2nd class, Theological Tripos, part ii. 1893; Naden Divinity Student; Fellow of St. John's College, 1896-1901; Assistant Master at St. Paul's School, 1896-1910, and Hon. Librarian, 1909-10; Headmaster of King Henry VIII. School, Coventry to 1931. *Recreations:* captain of Cambridge University Lacrosse Club; international cap (lacrosse) v. Ireland, 1896 and 1898; played for St. John's at Rugby football, lawn tennis, and fives. *Address:* 53 North End Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3256.

LURGAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1839), **William George Edward Brownlow,** *b.* 22 Feb. 1902; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Emily Julia Cadogan (*d.* 1909), *d.* of 5th Earl Cadogan, K.G.; S. father 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. *Heir:* cousin John Desmond Cavendish Brownlow, *b.* 1911. *Address:* Carlton Hotel, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8341. *Clubs:* Turf, Garrick.
See also E. H. Loyd, Sir C. S. Rowley.

LUSH-WILSON, His Hon. Sir Herbert W., Kt., *cr.* 1923; K.C., J.P., D.L. (Co. Hereford); Common Law Bar; County Court Judge on Circuit 59, 1920-22; of the Exeter and Plymouth County Courts, 1901-20; *b.* 2 April 1850; 2nd and *e. surv. s.* of late Right Hon. Lord-Justice Lush; *m.* 1876, Rose Frances Wilson (*d.* 1890), *o. c.* of late William Wilson of Pyon House, Canon Pyon, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Passed 2nd in 1st class Law special in 1872. Barr. 1873; Q.C 1895; Conservative candidate for East Northamptonshire, 1895; selected Conservative candidate, 1896, for Burton-on-Trent, but resigned. *Publication:* edited, in association with M. D. Chalmers, member of the Council of India, 3rd edition of Wilson's Jurisdiction Acts. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, cycling, riding. *Address:* 88 St. James's Street, S.W.; 2 Paper Bldgs., Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Athenaeum.

LUSHINGTON, Rev. Franklyn de Winton, M.A.; H.C.F.; Rector of Weston-under-Lizard, Shropshire, since 1934; *b.* 29 Mar. 1868; 5th *s.* of late Franklyn Lushington, I.C.S., Accountant-General of Madras; *m.* 1899, Monica Sydney (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Rev. Lancelot Sanderson, M.A., Headmaster of Elstree School; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge. Scholar and Prizeman, 1887; B.A.; 2nd class Class. Tripos, 1890; M.A. 1895; ordained deacon, 1893; priest, 1894; assistant master at Elstree School 1892-99; assistant chaplain, Montreux, 1899-1901; curate, St. James, Bury St. Edmunds, 1901; chaplain, St. Paul's Valetta, Malta, 1901-3; Archdeacon of Malta, 1902-3; Headmaster of Elstree School, 1903-10; of Dover College, 1911-15; C.F., B.E.F., 1914-18; Vicar of Danehill, 1918-21; First Headmaster of Chillon College, Montreux, 1921-23; Preacher and Lecturer in U.S.A. and Europe, 1923-28; Vicar of King's Langley, Herts, 1928-1934; Temporary Diocesan Missioner, St. Albans Diocese. *Publications:* Sermons to Young Boys, 1898, 3rd ed. 1911; The Character of the Saint, 2nd ed. 1911; On Personal Service; Christ's Way and Modern Problems. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Weston-under-Lizard, Shifnal.

LUSHINGTON, Sir Herbert Castleman, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1791; *b.* 15 Sept. 1879; *s.* of late Algernon Hay Lushington and Emma Jane, *d.* of late Charles Castleman; *S.* cousin, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1908, Barbara Henrietta (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Rev. William Greville Hazlerigg; three *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Roselia May, *d.* of Dr. Ernest Edward Elliot; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry Edmund Castleman Lushington [*b.* 2 May 1909; *m.* 1937, Pamela Elizabeth Daphne, *er. d.* of Major Archer R. Hunter, Hare Hatch Grange, Twyford, Berks; one *s.*]. *Address:* Harrocks, Salt Hill, near Chichester.

LUSHINGTON, Brig.-Gen. Stephen, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1907; R.F.A.; *b.* 18 Jan. 1864; 4th *s.* of late E. Lushington, who was the *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington; *m.* 1891, Mabel Louise, *d.* of Col. F. W. Macmullen. Entered R.A. 1884; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Inspector General of Police and Commandant of Militia, British Guiana, 1902-7; served European War, 1914-17 (C.B.); Col. R.A. 15 April 1915; retired pay, 1919; J.P. Hants County; Officer of the Order of Savoy (Italy). *Address:* Woodlea, Rowledge, Farnham. *Club:* United Service.

LUTOSLAWSKI, Wincenty, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of the Stefan Batory University in Wilno, Poland, since 1929; *b.* Warsaw, 6 June 1863; *s.* of Franciszek L., owner of Drozdowo, near Łomża in Poland, and Marja Szczygielska; *m.* 1st, 1887, Sofia Casanova, Madrid; four *d.*; 2nd, 1913, Wanda Peszyńska, *d.* of late Dr. med. Stanislaw Peszyński of Berdyczów; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitau Gymnasium; Riga Polytechnicum; Dorpat University; Sorbonne, Paris. Privat docent of philosophy at Kazań University, 1889; docent and State Examiner in the same University, 1891-93; travels in Italy, Spain, France,

England, and America, 1893-99; Research work in British Museum and Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris for the publication of Plato's Logic, 1897, and Seelenmacht, 1899; teaching as privat docent at Cracow Univ. 1899-1900; suspended, by Austrian Government for intensely national character of his lectures and his predictions of Poland's independence; privat docent in Geneva and Lausanne Universities, 1901-2; Lectures at University College in London, 1904-6; Lowell Lecturer in Boston, 1907; public lectures all over Poland, 1908-10: founded a community in Tlemcen, Algeria, 1911; transferred in 1913 to Barby, near Contamines-sur-Arve, Haute Savoie; this lasted until 1920; Ordinary Professor of Philosophy at the University of Wilno, 1919-29; settled since 1932 in Polish Silesia in order to create an institution called Forge (Kuźnica) for research; since Sept. 1934 moved to Cracow; public lectures in Polish on the classification of philosophers and on the place of Polish national philosophy (Messianism) in the history of human thought. *Publications:* Erhaltung und Untergang der Staatsverfassungen, 1888; The Origin and Growth of Plato's Logic, 1897; The World of Souls, 1924; Pre-existence and Reincarnation, 1928, Italian edition Pre-esistenza e rincarnazione, 1931; The Knowledge of Reality, 1930; Seelenmacht, Abriss einer Zeitgemaessen Weltanschauung, 1899; Volonté et Liberté, 1913; Bases Métaphysiques de la Morale, 1938; many books in Polish, the last being an autobiography: Jeden łatwy żywot (an easy life) published in Polish, 1933; articles in Mind, Hibbert J., The Monist, International Journal of Ethics, Journal for Speculative Philosophy, East and West, Current Thought, The Quest, Blue Peter, and many Polish periodicals, etc. *Recreations:* travel, friendship, extensive international correspondence, chiefly on postcards. *Address:* Szwedzka 10 m 2, Kraków XI, Poland. *T.A.:* Dębniki, Kraków.

LUTTRELL, Alexander Fownes, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1 June 1855; *e. s.* of George Fownes Luttrell and Ann Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1886, Alice Edwina (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of late Col. Munro Ferguson of Raith and Novar; two *s.* Late Grenadier Guards; served Soudan, 1885. Patron of 4 Livings. *Address:* Court House, East Quantoxhead, Bridgwater. *T.A.:* Kilve. *Club:* Brooks's.

LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1930; Kt., *cr.* 1918; R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1913; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool, 1928; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1932; F.S.A.; architect and artist; *b.* London, 29 Mar. 1869; *s.* of Charles Lutyens; *m.* 1897, Lady Emily Lytton, *d.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Member of Committee to advise Government of India as to site of Delhi, 1912; architect for Government House, Imperial Delhi; works include Whitehall Cenotaph; British School of Art, Rome; British Pavilion, Paris, 1900; British Art Exhibition Building, Rome; Picture Gallery and South African War Memorial, Johannesburg; Head Offices of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company, Limited; New British Embassy, Washington; one of the principal Architects for the Imperial War Graves Commission. *Address:* 13 Mansfield Street, W.1; 5 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.A.*. Aedificavi, Sloane, London. *T.:* Sloane 9008. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington, Fine Arts, Garrick, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

See also Viscount Ridley and Capt. Rt. Hon. D. E. Wallace.

LUTYENS, Rev. Canon William Enderby; Vicar St. Luke's, New Brompton, Gillingham, Kent, 1914-31; Canon Emeritus of Rochester, 1934; *b.* 21 July 1872. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Cambridge. Curate, Portsea St. Mary's, 1895-1897; St. John's Westminster, 1897-1907; vicar of Otford, Kent, 1907-14. Won the mile for Cambridge, 1892-93-94-95; broke record, 1894; held 1000 yards British record for 31 years. *Publications:* The Servant and other Poems; Baldur the Beautiful; The Dying Thief; Notes for Meditation, 1933; The Will to Love, 1934; Sons of God, 1935; God's Way with a Soul, 1936; Walking with Christ, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Oratory House, Cambridge.

LUXFORD, John Hector; Stipendiary Magistrate of N.Z.; *b.* Palmerston North, New Zealand, 28 May 1890; *y. s.* of W. L. Luxford, J.P.; *m.* Laura Dagmar, *y. d.* of John Otton, Numerella, Bega, N.S. Wales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z. Admitted Solicitor of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1913; admitted Barrister of the Supreme Court of N.Z., 1919; served in N.Z. Expeditionary Forces, attaining rank of Major (despatches); subsequently posted to Reserve of Officers, N.Z. Military Forces, with rank of Major; Stipendiary Magistrate, 1928; Chief Judge of Western Samoa, 1929-35. *Publications:* With the Machine Gunners in France and Palestine, 1922 (being an official history of the N.Z. Machine Gun Corps); The Spirit of Savea, (a mythological and historical novel of Samoa), 1935; Liquor Laws of N.Z., 1938. *Address:* Bega, 19 Fitzroy Street, Wellington, New Zealand. *Club:* Auckland.

LUXMOORE, Rt. Hon. Lord Justice; Rt. Hon. Sir (Arthur) Fairfax (Charles Coryndon) Luxmoore, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1919; J.P.; a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1938; Chairman East Kent Quarter Sessions, since 1931; Chairman Rating Appeal Committee for East Kent since 1929; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Arthur Coryndon Hanster Luxmoore, Danescliffe, St. Lawrence, Thanet; *m.* 1907, Dorothea Tunder, 4th *d.* of late T. P. Royle, Hough Green House, Chester; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A., Hon. Fellow, 1938). Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Bencher, 1923; General Council of Bar; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court, 1929-38; Mayor of New Romney, 1920-26; contested (L.) Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, and golf; Cambridge University Rugby Football XV. 1896, 1897; English Rugby Football XV., 1900-1. *Address:* Bilsington Priory, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Aldington 52. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also Lt.-Col. P. D. W. Dunn.

LUXMOORE, Lt.-Colonel Noel, D.S.O., 1917; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Charles Noble Luxmoore and Maria Stuart Sheppard; *m.* 1899, Ida Catherine Ballard; no *c.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; Eton College. Officer in the Devonshire Regt.; Previously Officer in the 3rd Bn. The Royal Scots (Militia); served South African War 1899-1900 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen's S. African medal with 5 clasps); European war 1914-18 (1914 Star, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice, Chevalier Legion of Honour, wounded, D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd Manchester Regt. 1915-17; retired from the Devonshire Regt. 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LUXTON, Col. Daniel Aston, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 22 June 1891; *s.* of Samuel J. Luxton, Melbourne. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Palm Avenue, Caulfield, Melbourne, S.E.7., Australia.

LUXTON, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Member for Caulfield of Legislative Assembly, Victoria, 1930-35, and Member of Melbourne City Council since 1919; *b.* 25 June 1888; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Luxton, M.L.C., and Sarah Luxton; *m.* Doris Mary, *d.* of Walter Henry Lewis and Amy Francis Lewis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Melbourne School. Chairman of Directors, McEwans Ltd.; of Metropolitan Gas Co., and of National Mutual Life Association; served with Australian Field Artillery and Royal Air Force; Lord Mayor of Melbourne, 1928-29-30-31. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Elizabeth Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *T.A.:* Sanmacew, Melbourne. *T.:* Windsor 2332. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

LUZIO, Mgr. Salvatore, D.D., D.Ph., D.C.L.; *b.* Sicily, 1870. *Educ.:* Seminary of Agrigento, Sicily; University of S. Apollinare,

Rome. Ordained 1893; Prof. of Canon Law, Maynooth, 1897-1910; University of S. Apollinare, Rome, 1910-18; Apostolic Protonotary; Consultor of the Roman Congregation of the Council, of the Religious, and the Comm. for the Interpr. of the Code; Regent of the Trib. of the S. Penitentiary since 1922; Papal Envoy to Ireland, 1923. *Address:* 2 Via Cimabue, Rome.

LYALL, Archibald Laurence; *b.* 1904; *s.* of late G. H. H. Lyall and of Dame Beatrix Lyall, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Exhibitioner); New College, Oxford, B.A. 1926. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Publications:* It Is'nt Done; The Balkan Road, 1930; A Guide to the Languages of Europe; Envoy Extraordinary, a novel, 1932; Russian Roundabout, 1933; The Future of Taboo among the British Islanders, 1936; Black and White Make Brown, 1938. *Recreations:* travelling, reading and collecting match-box labels. *Address:* 19 Queens Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

LYALL, Dame Beatrix Margaret, D.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; J.P. London, 1920; *d.* of late Simpson Rostron, Beddington, Surrey, and Mrs. Rostron, South Warnborough Manor, Hants; *m.* 1899, George Hudson Lyall (*d.* 1938), Solicitor and late Capt. R.A.F.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Social worker for many years; public speaker on National, social and religious questions; Member East Fulham on London County Council, 1919-34 and 1935-36; Vice-Chairman L.C.C., 1932; Chairman Parks Committee L.C.C., 1925-26; Chairman Parliamentary Committee, 1929-30-1931; Life Vice-President Mothers' Union; Member Executive, Primrose League; Member Conservative & Unionist Council; during War was voluntary speaker for several Government Departments as well as privately. *Publications:* numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Address:* 19 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4983.

See also A. L. Lyall.

LYALL, Charles Elliott; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Simla, India, 1 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Sir C. J. Lyall, K.C.S.I.; *m.* Marjorie Helen Smith. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Sudan Political Service as Deputy Inspector, 1901; Junior Inspector, 1905; Senior Inspector, 1909; Governor Halfa Province, 1914; Governor, Kassala Province, Sudan, 1917; Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1921-26; retired, 1926; 4th class Osmania, 1913; 3rd class Order of the Nile, 1917. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Home Close, Green Lane, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 242. *Club:* Travellers'.

LYALL, Frank Frederick, C.I.E. 1914; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 12 June 1872; *s.* of late D. R. Lyall, C.S.I.; *m.* 1906, Ina Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of late A. M. Markham, I.C.S.; no c. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1899; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Committee on Cooperative Credit in India, 1914-15; Ministry of Munitions (London), 1916-19; Commissioner, 1919; retired, 1926; General Manager Kassim Bazar Raj, 1923-29; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1911. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, tennis, racquets, motoring. *Address:* c/o P. and O. Banking Corporation, E.C.

LYALL, George, H.M. Consul-General, Berlin, since 1936; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 14 March, 1883; *m.* 1913, Amy Beveridge, *e. d.* of late F. J. Jolly, J.P. Aberdeen; one *s.* After commercial career, entered Consular Service in 1917; Vice-Consul at Riberalta, Bolivia; Pará, Brazil, 1918-20; Consul at Tegucigalpa, Republic of Honduras, 1920, and held local rank of Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires; Vigo, Spain, 1924; Berlin, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Berlin, W.35. *Club:* Constitutional.

LYALL, Capt. Graham Thomson, V.C. 1918; Managing Director, Aerocrete (Scotland), Ltd., Victoria Works, Airdrie, Lanarkshire; *b.* Manchester, 8 March 1892; *s.* of Rev. Robert Henry Lyall, Darwen, and late Agnes Lisette Wells; *m.* Elizabeth Moffat Scotland, *e. d.* of late Provost Frew, Meadowside House, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* Nelson Municipal Secondary School; Naval Engineering College; Toronto University. Mechanical Engineer; went to Canada, 1911; connected with Canadian Steel Foundries, Welland, Ontario, latterly with Canadian Niagara Power Co., Niagara Falls; joined 19th Lincoln Regt. Aug. 1914; went with 81st Batt. to France, 1916; joined 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1916; received commission on the field for bravery in action, 1917 (V.C. for operations at Bourlon Wood); retired, 1919; member of Institute of British Engineers. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, boating, motoring, cricket, hockey, billiards, golf and shooting. *Address:* Forrest Park Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Airdrie 3359.

LYALL, Lt.-Col. Robert Adolphus, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. C. Lyall; *m.* 1924, Catharine Broadwood, *d.* of George Wilmot Rivaz of Dropmore, Canterbury; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 32nd Sikh Pioneers; Political Department Government of India; active service North-West Frontier, China, East Africa, Palestine; H.B.M.'s Consul-General Chinese Turkistan, 1924-25. *Address:* Flitwick Manor, Flitwick, Beds. *Club:* Garrick.

LYALL GRANT, Bt. Col. D., M.C., T.D.; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of Major W. L. Lyall Grant; *m.* 1st, 1913, Dorothy Henderson (*d.* 1920); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Jane Lennox Erskine (*née* Higgins); one *s.* two *d.*, one *step-s.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond (Rugby XV., Cricket XI., Shooting VIII.). Joined London Scottish, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Mons Star, despatches twice, M.C., prisoner of war, 1916); Officer Commanding The London Scottish, 1926-30; now T.A. Reserve. *Recreations:* golf and shooting, tennis and badminton. *Address:* 16 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon. *Club:* Caledonian.

LYALL GRANT, Sir Robert William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.A.; LL.B.; T.D.; *b.* Aberdeen, 10 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Lyall Grant, Richmondhill, Aberdeen; *m.* Annie Marie Tadman. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities; Germany. Called to Scots Bar, 1903; Attorney-General, Nyasaland, 1909; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Judge of High Court, 1914; Attorney-General, Kenya, 1920; M.E.C., M.L.C.; Puisne Justice, Ceylon, 1926-32; Chief Justice of Jamaica, 1932-36; retired 1936; Capt. R.A. (T.A.), retired. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 16 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 4112. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LYDDON, Colonel William George, C.M.G. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1909, Mary Helen (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Major David Steuart of Steuart Hall, Stirling. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1917; Col., 1921; served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Seconded to Army Ordnance Corps, 1907-13; Inspection Staff, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Munitions Inspection in U.S.A., 1916-19 (C.M.G.); Inspector of Steel, Sheffield, 1919-20; Inter-Allied Commission of Control in Germany, 1920-22. *Publication:* British War Missions to the United States, 1914-18, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

LYDE, Lionel William, M.A. (Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late Canon Lyde, M.A., Queens' Coll., Camb.; *m.* 1896, Lily, *d.* of Major-General Gildea, C.B.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Exhibition and Modern History Essay prize). Senior English Master, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, 1887-90; Headmaster of English Department in Glasgow Academy, 1890-99; Headmaster of Bolton Grammar School, 1899-1903; Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1903-28; *Emeritus Professor since* 1928. *Publications:* The Continent of Europe; The Continent of

Asia; Man in Many Lands; Contexts in Pindar, 1935; The Golden Lady, 1937, etc. *Address:* The Old House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 62.

LYELL, family name of **Baron Lyell.**

LYELL, 2nd Baron of Kinnordy, *cr.* 1914; **Charles Antony Lyell,** Bt., *cr.* 1894; Lt. Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 14 June 1913; *o. s.* of late Hon. C. H. Lyell, M.P., and Rosalind Margaret, *e. d.* of Vernon J. Watney, of Cornbury Park, Charlbury, Oxon; *S.* grandfather, 1926; *m.* 1938, Sophie, 2nd *d.* of Major S. W. Trafford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. County Councillor for Angus. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 1 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Kinnordy, Kirriemuir, Angus. *Clubs:* Guards', Boodles.

See also Sir A. L. Langman.

LYELL, Col. David, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; R.E., retired; Director of Pauling & Co. Ltd., 26 Victoria Street, S.W. *b.* 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Lyell of Gardyne, Co. Forfar; *m.* 1909, Kathleen Constance May (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Colonel C. J. Briggs, D.L.I., of Hylton Castle, Co. Durham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served South African War, 1900-1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium, Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal, Croix de Guerre). Was Chief Railway Construction Engineer to the British Army in France. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 7 Harrowby Court, Seymour Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2666. *Clubs:* Arthur's, St. Stephen's.

LYELL, Denis David; author; has specialised in making drawings of game spoor; *b.* Calcutta, 6 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of late James Carmichael Lyell and Kate Harriette Latham; *m.* 1914, Marion, *o. d.* of late W. A. Brown, Dundee. Formerly tea-planter in East India, later a hunter and field-naturalist in south Central Africa; served Boer and European Wars, (Medals). *Publications:* Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia, 1910; Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler, 1912; Wild Life in Central Africa, 1913; Memories of an African Hunter, 1923; The African Elephant and its Hunters, 1924; The Hunting and Spoor of Central African Game, 1929; contributed to Big-Game Shooting in Africa (Lonsdale Library, vol. xiv., 1932); African Adventure—Letters from Famous Big-Game Hunters, 1935; (with late Major C. H. Stigand) Central African Game and its Spoor, 1906. *Address:* Belmont, Moffat, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Moffat 171. *Club:* Shikar.

LYGON, family name of **Earl Beauchamp.**

LYGON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Robert, M.V.O. 1910, M.C.; formerly commanding 2/4th Batt. Loyal North Lancs Regt.; Lieut.-Colonel Retired, late Grenadier Guards; 3rd *s.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; *b.* 9 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1903, Cecil Albinia, *o. d.* of late Sir G. Gough Arbuthnot; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1898; Capt. 1905; Regimental Adjutant, 1909-11; retired 1914; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (wounded, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Military Cross). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Guards'.

LYLE, Sir Archibald Moir Park, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1929; M.C.; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of Sir Alexander Lyle, 1st Bt. and G. Eleanora (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Archibald Moir, J.P., banker, Alloa; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1908, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir James de Hoghton, Bt., *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford (double blue). Served European War in Scottish Horse, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Ian Archibald de Hoghton, *b.* 1 Sep. 1909. *Address:* Glendelvine, Murthly, Perthshire; C4 Albany, W.1.

See also Viscount Kelburn.

LYLE, Sir (Charles Ernest) Leonard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1923; J.P. West Ham; President, Tate & Lyle, Ltd., sugar refiners; Deputy President Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End; Treas., Royal Infant Orphanage; Chairman East Dorset Conservative Association; *s.* of Charles Lyle and late Margaret Lyle; *b.* 22 July 1882; *m.* 1904, Edith L., *d.* of John Levy, Rochester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. M.P. (C.U.) Stratford Division of West Ham, Dec. 1918-22, (U.) Epping Division of Essex, 1923-24; was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon. C. A. McCurdy, K.C., M.P., Food Controller. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, and golf. *Heir:* s. Charles J. L. [*m.* 1927, Joyce, *er. d.* of Sir John Jarvis, *q.v.*] *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W.; Greystoke, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T.:* Canford Cliffs 28. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, 1900.

LYLE, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) George Samuel Bateson, C.B. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 23 July 1865; *m.* Grace Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of William Lysaght, Beechmount, Mallow. Lt. R.A. 1884; Capt. 1893; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1917; Adjutant, Vols., 1888-93; Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896-1900; R.M.A. 1900-4; Commandant Central Siege School, Lydd, 1916-19. *Address:* Moss End, Pikes Hill Avenue, Lyndhurst.

LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.Z.S.; J.P.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow, Associate and Member of the Corporation of King's College, London; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, and of the Physiological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to King's College Hospital; Dean-Emeritus and Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology in King's College Hospital Medical School; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Bromley and Beckenham Hospitals; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Southern Railway; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal School for Blind, and South London Institute for the Blind; *s.* of late Thomas Lyle, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* two *s.* three *d.*; 1924, Grace Kime, of Fulbeck, Lincoln. *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College (London University). Prizeman, Sambrooke Exhibitioner and Scholar in King's College, London; House Surgeon and Ophthalmic Assistant in King's College Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer at St. Peter's Hospital; Surgeon and Dean, Royal Eye Hospital; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy and Tutor in the Sheffield Medical School; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in King's College; became Lecturer on Physiology, Zoology, and Biology in King's College, London University; for 5 years was Examiner in Elementary Biology to the Conjoint Board in England, for ten years Examiner in Physiology for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons, and for ten years Examiner for the Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery of the Conjoint Board; commenced the study of ophthalmology in 1893, and now specialises in diseases of the eye. *Publications:* A Manual of Physiology (with Dr. David de Souza, 3rd Edition); Veratrine-like action of Glycerine on Muscle; Abnormal Circulation in the Frog; Eyesight of Children attending Elementary Schools; Effect of Tobacco on the Eyes; Diseases of the Eye in Infants; Gumma of the Iris; Ocular Manifestations accompanying Influenza; Glaucoma; King's and Some of King's Men, 1935. *Recreations:* gardening and lawn tennis. *Address:* 42 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Speldhurst, Elmfield Road, Bromley, Kent; Fircliff, Portishead, Somerset. *T.:* Grosvenor 2481; Ravensbourne 0598.

LYLE, Col. Hugh Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1887; retired; *b.* 24 April 1858; *e. s.* of John Lyle of Knocktarna; *m.* 1886, Alice Fanny, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, 10th Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1879; Major, 1895; served Burma, 1885-86 (severely wounded, despatches,

D.S.O., medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (despatches, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded 2nd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1904-8; commanded 8th Batt. R.I. Rifles, Sep. 1914-Sep. 1915; 17th R.I. Rifles, Nov. 1915-May 1918, when Ulster Division was disbanded; D.L. Co. Londonderry. *Address:* Knocktarna, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry.

LYLE, James Duncan, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; late Assistant Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late James Lyle, Hunter's Quay, Argyllshire; *m.* 1918, Irene Violet, *o. d.* of late Henry Alabaster, Eastbourne; one *d.* James Anderson Prize in Clinical Medicine; late Emergency Officer, London Hospital. *Address:* 20 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9991. *Club:* Authors'.

LYLE, Lt.-Col. John Clifford Vacy, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E.; M.C.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Bray Lyle; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *d.* of William Templeton; one *d.* Served South Africa with Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (O.B.E., M.C., despatches four times); Native Commissioner, Transvaal; retired. *Address:* Fenton Vacy, P.O. Groot Spelonken, North Transvaal.

LYLE, John Cromie, C.V.O. 1911; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. John Lyle; *m.* 1895, Emily Frances, *d.* of late Col. Merrick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E. College. Assistant Engineer, India, P.W.D., 1885; Executive Engineer, 1896; Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Calcutta, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1910-13; Engineer in Chief, Delhi Durbar Railways; retired 1913. *Address:* Strathroy, Portrush, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Portrush 148.

LYLE, Sir Leonard; *see* Lyle, Sir C. E. L.

LYLE, Robert Charles; Racing Correspondent since 1921 and Sporting Editor since 1919 of the Times; *b.* Dunmow, Essex, 25 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of Robert Charles and Ann Lyle, Dunmow, Essex; *m.* 1913, Daisy, 2nd *d.* of John Square and Alice Brunskill, Bishops Stortford, Hertfordshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Joined reporting staff of Daily Express, London, 1909; afterwards wrote for a number of papers principally Observer and Pall Mall Gazette; served European War with R.A.S.C., attached for the last three years to Headquarters Third Cavalry Division with B.E.F. in France; has done many broadcasts on the Derby, Grand National, St. Leger and other important races. *Publications:* Brown Jack; Hockey; The Aga Khan's Horses, 1938. *Recreations:* racing and golf. *Address:* Weston Grange, Thames Ditton. *T.A.:* Thames Ditton. *T.:* Emberbrook 1062.

LYLE, Robert Patton Ranken, M.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., L.R.C.P.I.; Emeritus Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, Durham University; *b.* Coleraine, 1870. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Middlesex Hospital; Paris. Late Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. *Publications:* papers in medical journals. *Address:* 11 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

LYLE, Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Commissioner Medical Services, Ministry of National Service during European War. *Address:* 1 West End Terrace, Stockton-on-Tees.

LYLE, Thomas McElderry, C.I.E. 1928; B.E.; A.R.C.Sc.I.; I.S.E.; Chief Engineer, Irrigation Works and Joint Secretary to Govt., United Provinces, India; *b.* 24 May 1886; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Lyle, M.A., Dublin; *m.* 1922 Mary Stewart, *e. d.* of Alexander Forsyth, of St. Catherine's Park, Leixlip, County Kildare. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Royal College of Science, Ireland; Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. Graduated with first place in Royal College of Science, 1906, with first place in the Engineering School, Q.C.B., and with first place and first class honours in the Royal University of Ireland, 1908; served in the Engineering Department of L.C.C., 1908-9; appointed to the Indian Service of Engineers as an Assistant Engineer, 1909; employed on the construction of Gangao Dam in Central India, 1910-12; Assistant Engineer in charge of the construction of the Ghaghar Dam and Headworks and Karamnasa Weir and canals, 1912-17; on special duty in connection with the design of the Ganges canal headworks, 1917; on military service in Waziristan, N.W.F., and in Persia with the Bushire Field Force, and in the Khyber Pass in the third Afghan War, 1918-19 (despatches, Bushire Field Force, 1919); Officer-in-charge of Hydro-Electric Surveys in the United Provinces, 1919-1921; Executive Engineer in charge of design and construction of Sarda River Barrage and the head reaches of the Sarda Canal, 1921-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lucknow, U.P., India. *Clubs:* Naini Tal; United Service, Lucknow.

LYLE, Sir Thomas Ranken, Kt., *cr.* 1922; F.R.S. 1912; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Coleraine, 26 Aug. 1860; *s.* of Hugh Lyle; *m.* 1892, Clare, C.B.E., *d.* of late Thomas Millear; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Dublin University; graduated in 1883 in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics and in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, obtaining First Senior Moderatorship with large Gold Medal in each; University Studentship, 1883; McCullagh Prize, 1884; Madden Prize, 1888. Lecturer in Mathematics, Catholic University College, Dublin; represented the Irish Board of Lights at the experiments on lighthouse illuminants, South Foreland, 1884-85; Professor of Natural Philosophy, Melbourne University, Victoria, 1889-1915; reported to Government of Victoria on Technical Schools in the British Isles and United States of America; Chairman of Board of Visitors of Melbourne Observatory; Member of State Electricity Commission of Victoria, 1917-37; Chairman, 1917-19; Member of Council of Education, Victoria; played in the Irish International Rugby Football Team, 1885-86-87. *Publications:* various scientific memoirs. *Address:* Lisbuoy, Irving Road, Toorak, Melbourne, S.E.2. *Club:* Melbourne.

LYLE-SAMUEL, Alexander; *s.* of late Rev. George Samuel, of Christ Church, Aston, Birmingham; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; assumed additional name of Lyle by deed poll upon marriage with Julia G. Lyle, of Springwood, Tenafly, N.J.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Member of the Hon. Society of the Middle Temple; travelled extensively in America, residing there 1913-15, when came home to serve in European War; was rejected several times, then was Lieutenant until 1917, when was invalided out; M.P. (L.) Eye Division of Suffolk, Dec. 1918-23. *Recreations:* reading, swimming, politics.

LYMINGTON, Viscount; Gerard Vernon Wallop; *b.* 1898; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Portsmouth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Mary Lawrence (who obtained a divorce, 1936 and *m.* 2nd, 1938, E. J. B. How), *d.* of W. K. Post, Bayport, Long Island; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Bridget, *o. d.* of Capt. P. B. Crohan, R.N., Owlpen Manor, Glos.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; M.P.(U.) Basingstoke Division of Hants, 1929-34; Member of the Milk Marketing Board, July 1933. *Publications:* Git le Cœur, 1928; Ich Dien: The Tory Path, 1931; Horn, Hoof, and Corn, 1932; Famine in England, 1938. *Address:* 41 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1; Farleigh House, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants.

LYNCH, Colonel David A., C.B.E. 1918; *b.* Sep. 1880; *s.* of late David Lynch, Q.C., and Elizabeth White; *g.s.* of late Hon. David Lynch, one of H.M. Judges in Ireland; *m.* 1913, Doris Alberta, *d.* of late Admiral Savory, M.V.O., R.N., and Miss Gregory, New York; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; served South African War, 1900-2; invalided from the Army, 1912; rejoined, European War, 5 Aug. 1914

till Jan. 1920 (despatches, Brevet-Major, Brevet-Lt.-Col., C.B.E.); Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V. and King George VI. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* 74 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3095. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

LYNCH, Finian; Barrister-at-law; Member of Dail Eireann, Cos. Kerry and West Limerick, 1921-23; Co. Kerry since 1923; *s.* of late Finian Lynch of Kilmakerim, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry; *b.* 17 March 1889; *m.* 1919, Brighid, *d.* of Thomas Slattery, Tralee. *Educ.:* Rockwell and Blackrock Colleges; National University, Dublin (B.A., Higher Diploma in Education). Formerly a teacher; M.P. (S.F.) South Kerry, Dec. 1918-22; Minister of Education, Provisional Government, 1921-22; Minister of Fisheries, 1922-28; Minister for Lands and Fisheries, 1928-32. *Address:* Minore, Orwell Park, Rathgar, Dublin.

LYNCH, George William Augustus, B.A., M.B., B.C., Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; J.P.; *s.* of late W. N. Lynch, Middle Temple, Barrister, of Georgetown, Demarara, B. Guiana; *m.* 1907, Katherine S. F. Crosby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fiji in 1890 as District Medical Officer; Senior Medical Officer, 1897; Chief Medical Officer Colonial Medical Service, 1908; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired. *Publications:* in Lancet and Journal of Tropical Medicine. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *Club:* Royal Societies.

LYNCH, Sir Henry Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Managing Director, Davidson, Pullen, Rio de Janeiro; Ex-President, Chamber of Commerce, Brazil. *Address:* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LYNCH, Patrick, K.C.; Attorney-General for Eire since 1937 (Irish Free State since 1936). *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Irish Bar, 1888; Inner Bar, 1906. *Address:* 2 Mount Street Crescent, Dublin.

LYNCH, Hon. Patrick Joseph, *s.* of Michael Lynch, Farmer; *b.* Newcastle, Co. Meath, May 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Cleary; 2nd, 1933, Mary, *d.* of Michael Brown, Father of Narrogin, W.A.; three *c.* *Educ.:* Model School, Baileborough, Co. Cavan. After his arrival in Australia followed varied occupations on land and sea; holder Award Royal Humane Society; Member of Boulder, W.A., Council, 1901-4; Gen. Secretary Goldfields Enginemen's Association, 1897-1904; M.L.A., W.A., for Mount Leonora, 1904-6, resigned; Minister of Public Works, June-Aug. 1905; Senator for W.A. 1906-1938 (Nationalist); President The Senate, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-38; Member Royal Commission on Fruit Industry, 1912-14; Vice-Chairman of Standing Committee on Public Works, 1914-16; First Chairman River Murray Commission in which the four Governments of the Commonwealth, N.S.W., Victoria, and S.A. are concerned; Minister of Works and Railways, 1916-17; member Joint Committee on Public Works, 1923-26; member Select Committee on Standing Committees, Sydney, 1929-30. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Mt. Leonora Farm, Three Springs, W.A. *Club:* Western Australia, Perth.

LYNCH-BLOSSE, Sir R.; *see* Blosse.

LYNCH-WHITE, Lt.-Col. Robert, D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own R.W. Kent Regt.; *b.* 1875; *m.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Ravenscourt, Nursery Road, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury-on-Thames 8.

LYND, Robert; Literary Editor of the News Chronicle; middle-writer on the New Statesman; *b.* Belfast, 20 April 1879; *s.* of Rev. R. J. Lynd, D.D., and Sarah Rentoul; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Lynd, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (B.A. 1899). *Publications:* Irish and English: Portraits and Impressions, 1908; Home Life in Ireland, 1909; Rambles in Ireland, 1912; The Book of This and That, 1915; If the Germans conquered England, and other Essays, 1917; Old and New Masters; Ireland a Nation, 1919; The Passion of Labour, 1920; The Art of Letters, 1921; The Pleasure of Ignorance, 1921; The Sporting Life, 1922; Books and Authors, 1922; Solomon in all his Glory, 1922; The Blue Lion, 1923; The Peal of Bells, 1924; The Money-Box, 1925; The Orange Tree, 1926; The Little Angel, 1926; The Goldfish, 1927; Dr. Johnson & Company, 1928; The Green Man, 1928; It's a Fine World, 1930; Rain, Rain, Go to Spain, 1931; The Cockleshell, 1933; Both Sides of the Road, 1934; I Tremble to Think, 1936; In Defence of Pink, 1937. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYND, Sylvia; *b.* London; *d.* of A. R. Dryhurst and late N. F. Robinson of Dublin; *m.* 1909, Robert Lynd, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Alfred School; Slade School; Academy of Dramatic Art. *Publications:* The Chorus (novel), 1916; The Thrush and the Jay (miscellany); The Goldfinches (poems), 1920; The Swallow Dive (novel), 1921; The Mulberry Bush (stories), 1925; volume in Augustan Poets, 1928; The Yellow Placard (poems), 1931; edited The Children's Omnibus, 1932; The Enemies (poems) 1934. *Address:* 5 Keats Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0850.

LYNDE, Professor C. J., B.A., Ph.D.; Prof. of Physics, Teachers' College, Columbia University, since 1924; *b.* Mitchell, Ontario, 1 Sep. 1872; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto, A.B.; Univ. of Chicago, Ph.D. Science Master, Auburn, N.Y., High School, 1896-99; Instructor in Physics, University High School, Chicago, 1899-1906; Professor of Physics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1906-7; Professor of Physics, Macdonald College, P.Q., Canada, 1907-24. *Publications:* Effect of Pressure on Surface Tension; Home Waterworks; Osmosis in Soils: the Soil acts as a Semipermeable Membrane; On Osmosis in Soils: the Efficiency of the Soil Constituents as Semipermeable Membranes; On a New Method of measuring the Capillary Lift of Soils; Physics of the Household: an elementary text-book for students of household science; Laboratory Manual on Physics of the Household; Hydraulic and Pneumatic Engineering for Boys; Light Experiments for Boys; Experimental Glass-Blowing for Boys; Everyday Physics; A Laboratory Course in Everyday Physics; Science Experiences with Home Equipment. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York, U.S.A.

LYNDEN-BELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Lynden, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1905; *b.* Brookhill House, Co. Wexford, Ireland, 2 Jan. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Major-Gen. Lynden-Bell; *m.* 1905, Bertha Marion, *d.* of 1st Viscount Chilston. *Educ.:* Clifton College: R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the Buffs, 1885; Captain, 1894; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1908; Colonel, 1912; served Chitral Campaign as Adjutant of the Buffs: passed Staff College, 1898-99; sent on Special Service to S. Africa; served as Adjutant of M.I. Batt. (severely wounded); served at War Office as Staff Captain Intelligence Department, and subsequently as D.A.Q.M.G. Intelligence Department, 1900-5; General Staff, Southern Command, 1907-11; General Staff, Lowland Division, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches ten times, C.B., promoted Maj.-Gen., K.C.M.G.); Director of Staff Duties, 1918-21; retired pay, 1924; Colonel of The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regiment) 1929-37; Hon. M.A. Oxford and Cambridge; D.L., J.P. Kent. *Address:* Stone Ridge, Platt, near Sevenoaks. *T.:* Boro' Green 53. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYNE, Robert Francis; Recorder of Hereford since 1935. Called to bar, Inner Temple, 1922; joined Oxford Circuit. *Address:* Albion Chambers, North, Bristol.

LYNE, Robert Nunez, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.; retired; 4th Class Hamoudieh; 2nd Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; 2nd Class Aliyeh; *b.* 8 Aug. 1864; *s.* of De Castro F. Lyne, J.P., Barrister-at-law, late of Steartfield, Paignton; *m.* Hilda (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late David Bailey, Gymnastic

Staff, 1st Life Guards. *Educ.:* Bloxham; Canterbury Agricultural College, University of New Zealand. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1896; reported on the Agricultural Prospects of the Plateaux of the Uganda Railway for the Commissioner of British East Africa, 1902; appointed to the British Committee of Tropical Agriculture and Colonial Development, 1909; Services lent to the Portuguese Government, to reorganise Department of Agriculture, Mozambique, and appointed Director of Agriculture of that Province, 1910; Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1912; founder and first Principal of School of Agriculture, Ceylon; nominated Ceylon Commissioner to the Fourth International Rubber and Allied Industries Exhibition, London, 1914. *Publications:* various reports on the Agriculture of Zanzibar, British East Africa, Portuguese East Africa, and Ceylon; Zanzibar in Contemporary Times, 1905; Mozambique: its Agricultural Development, 1913; Church of St. Peter in the East, Oxford, 1933 4th ed. 1936; An Apostle of Empire: The Life of Sir Lloyd William Mathews, 1936; editor of The Tropical Agriculturist, 1912-16. *Recreations:* chess, astronomy. *Address:* 5 Beaufort East, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2100.

LYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas John Spence, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; Director of Empire Service Club, Westminster; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William John Lyne, R.N., and Janet, *d.* of late Colin Reid Cromarty; *m.* Ethel Louise, *d.* of late Ralph Stobbart, Newcastle and Rochester, Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Beers Private School, Stoke Damerel, Devon. Entered Navy as boy, 1885; promoted to Lieut. for services in South African War; passed through the various stages to rank of Captain in 1918, being the first ranker in modern times to have reached that rank; commanded many of H.M. ships at home and abroad; promoted to Commodore for Reserve Fleet Exercises, summer 1924; commanded the Central Reserves and Impregnable Boys' Training Establishment; retired list, 1925; despatches in S. African War and European War; Rear.-Adm., retired, 1931. *Publication:* Navigation of the Han Kiang, China. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hamilton House, Wolverstone, Ipswich. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

LYNES, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Edward Lynes, M.D., J.P., Coventry. Entered Royal Navy, 1893; retired list, 1930. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNES, Rear-Adm. Hubert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; unmarried; *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Entered Navy, 1887; in Naval Ordnance Dept., 1903-5; at Whale Island for experimental work, 1908-10; commanded Cadmus, China, 1910-11 (prom. Capt.); commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1912-13; commanded H.M.S. Penelope, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Commodore, Dunkerque, in command of Allied Naval and Royal Marine Forces, Flanders, June 1917-June 1918; commanded the Ostend Forces at Admiral Keyes Blocking of Zeebrugge, April 1918 (Croix de Guerre with Palme); organised and commanded the Blocking of Ostend, May 1918 (C.B., Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Order of Leopold); commanded H.M.S. Warspite, June 1918-Jan. 1919, present at the Surrender of German Fleet; retired at own request, 1919; Rear-Adm., retired, 1922; M.B.O.U. (Godman-Salvin Medal, 1936), F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; Member South African Ornithological Soc.; Corresp. Fellow American Orn. Union and German Orn. Soc.; Memb. d'Hon. Cercle Zool. Congolais; Hon. Memb. Royal Hungarian Orn. Inst.; Memb. Soc. Sciences Nat. du Maroc. *Publications:* Papers on Ornithological Subjects in Ibis and other periodicals. *Recreations:* Natural History, games. *Address:* 169 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

LYNHAM, John E. A.; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., M.D. Belfast; M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. Cambridge; Physician; Consulting Radiologist to the Mount Vernon Hospital; Visiting Radiologist at the Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital; Consultant Radiologist to the L.C.C.; Radiologist to the Woolwich and District War Memorial Hospital and to the Teddington Memorial Hospital; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Prof. J. I. Lynham, M.D., M.Ch., M.A.O., F.R.U.I.; *m.* 1912, Harriet Maud, *d.* of late W. J. F. Hopkins, Magistrate and District Commissioner, Fiji; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast; St. Bart.'s and Middlesex Hospitals. R.M.O. Woolwich Infirmary, 1909-11; Assistant Medical Superintendent, Radium Institute, 1911-23; sometime Assistant Physician, St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Assistant in the Electrical and Radio Therapeutic Department, Cancer Hospital; Fellow, and late President Electro-Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association; President, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1936. *Publications:* various essays and papers chiefly relating to the Radiological Aspects of Tuberculosis and Cancer. *Address:* 14A Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6262.

LYNN, Colonel (Graham) Rigby, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service; *s.* of Graham Rigby and Jessie Lynn; *m.* 1925, Anna Marjorie Norman Ballantyne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Lt.-Col., 1929; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYNN, Rev. Joseph, C.B.E. 1937; B.A., D.D.; Deputy Chaplain-General to the Forces since 1934; Honorary Chaplain to the King since 1936; *b.* 30 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Lynn, Londonderry; *m.* 1914, Alicia Martha, *d.* of late A. A. Clendinning, Belfast; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Foyle College, Londonderry; Queen's University, Belfast, B.A.; Magee College, Londonderry; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. B.D. (Lond.), 1911; Assistant, Malone Church, Belfast, 1911-12; Fortwilliam Church, Belfast, 1912-13; Chaplain to the Forces, Aldershot, 1913-14, France, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals); Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Assistant Chaplain-General, Scottish Command, 1933-34; D.D. (Hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1935; Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation medal, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, badminton. *Address:* Greystanes, Deepdene Park Road, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 2012.

LYNN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (U.) West Belfast in Ulster Parliament, 1921-1929, North Antrim since 1929; Chairman of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker since 1937; was Chairman of Education Committee in Northern Ireland; Chairman of the Advisory Educational Council; *b.* Co. Antrim, 1873; *m.* 1896, Florence, *d.* of William Moss, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Has been in journalism since 1893; leader writer Northern Whig, 1903; Assistant Editor, 1911; Editor Northern Whig 1913-28; *M.P. (U.)* Woodvale, Belfast, in Imperial Parliament, Dec. 1918-22, West Belfast, Nov. 1922-May 1929. *Address:* Atholl, King's Road, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 184. *Club:* Constitutional.

LYNN-THOMAS, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B. 1900; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1892; Hon. L.S.A. London; Hon. F.A.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to King Edward VII. Hospital and to Welsh National Memorial Association (King Edward VII.); late Consulting Surgeon Western Command, Hamadryad Hospital, Cardiff Dispensary, Porth Hospital, and the Bridgend Hospital; Col. A.M.S.; Deputy Inspector Military Ortho-

pædics; Orthopædic Surgeon Roehampton House and Founder, Prince of Wales Hospital for limbless sailors and soldiers, Cardiff; Founder of Rookwood Hospital, Cardiff and Cardigan Memorial Hospital; Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, England; *b.* 10 Sep. 1861; *s.* of late Evan Thomas, Cwmgefeile, Llandyssul, Cardigan; *m.* 1892, Mary Rosina (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Edward Jenkins, Cardiff; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London Hospital, and Vienna. L.R.C.P. London, 1886; served with Welsh Hospital in South Africa (medal with three clasps); formerly Senior House Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary; and House Surgeon to the London Hospital, and Assistant Surgeon Dinorwic Quarries Hospital; J.P. Counties Cardigan and Glamorgan; High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1907-8; D.L. Cardiganshire. *Publications:* Hutchinson's Prize Essay, 1890; Key of all Wales, 1932; Sequel Key of all Wales, 1934. *Address:* Llwyndyrys, Llechryd, Cardiganshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

LYNSKEY, George Justin; K.C., 1930; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1937; *b.* Knotty Ash, Liverpool, 5 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late George Jeremy Lynskey, Solicitor; *m.* 1913, Eileen, *y. d.* of John Edward Prendwille, Liverpool; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool; Liverpool University, LL.B., 1907; LL.M., 1908. Admitted a Solicitor, 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1976; 67 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2705. *Clubs:* Roehampton; Palatine Liverpool; Clarendon, Manchester.

LYNX, Larry; *see* Sarl, A. J.

LYON, BOWES-; *see* Bowes-Lyon.

LYON, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; *s.* of late Sir Alexander Lyon; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1912; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Braco Lodge, Rubislaw Den North, Aberdeen. *T.:* 3171. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

LYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles, late Royal Artillery; owner of land in Cheshire and Lancashire; J.P., D.L. Cheshire; *b.* 7 April 1865; *s.* of late Colonel Francis Lyon, R.A., and of late Hon. Flora Lyon, sister of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1st, 1894, Rachel (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Gladys, *widow* of Major Arthur Lyon, Border Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. First commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1884; to retired pay as Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. Territorial Force, 1909-13; commanded 2nd Wessex (How.) Brigade R.F.A.; rejoined Aug. 1914 as Major R.F.A.; served in France, 1915-16, Lieut.-Col. comdg. 151st Brigade R.F.A. (despatches, granted rank of Lt.-Col.); High Sheriff, Cheshire, 1924-25. *Address:* 18 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Harry, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late N. Stafford Regt.; *b.* 18 Mar. 1878; 2nd Lieut. N. Staffs. Regt. 1900; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1922. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYON, Lt.-Col. Claude Darcy George, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. (retired); *b.* 1878; *s.* of G. Lyon, *m.* 1905, Evelyn, *d.* of W. G. Mount. *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., French Croix de Guerre); D.L. Somerset. *Address:* Cheddon Corner, Taunton. *Club:* United Service.

LYON, Brigadier Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd *s.* of late C. W. Lyon, of Doveridge Manor, Derbyshire; *b.* 11 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1909; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College, Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); A.A.G. Artillery, War Office, 1930-34; Officer Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 39 St. Mary Abbot's Court, W.14. *Club:* Naval and Military.

LYON, David Murray, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. Ed., D.P.H., F.R.S. Ed.; Professor of Clinical Medicine University of Edinburgh, since 1936; Physician Consultant, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Principal Medical Officer of Scottish Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Malcolm Lyon, M.R.C.V.S., Wooler, Northumberland, and E. Campbell; *m.* Edith Dona Lloyd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; President Royal Medical Society; Stark scholar in Clinical Medicine; Crichton scholar in Pathology; Lecturer in Pathology, Edinburgh University and School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh; Christison Professor of Therapeutics and Clinical Medicine, 1924-36; Resident Physician, Clinical Assistant, Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Maj., Royal Army Medical Corps, Special Reserve (despatches). *Publications:* numerous papers in medicine, therapeutics and applied physiology. *Address:* Druim, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Colinton 87508.

LYON, Brig.-Gen. Francis, C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 10 July 1867; *s.* of late Col. Francis Lyon, R.H.A., and Hon. Mrs. Lyon, *sister* of 11th Viscount Valentia; *m.* 1910, Jane, *e. d.* of Joseph C. Borwick; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College: R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1898; Military Attaché, Sofia and Belgrade, 1911-13; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, medal; West Africa, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); attached to Bulgarian Army in Balkan War, 1912, and to Rumanian Army in War against Bulgaria, 1913; European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Brussels; retired from army, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

LYON, Engineer-Com. Francis Howard, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Com. Georges Frances Lyon of Kirkmichael, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1st, 1908, Evelyn Bayard (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Major Henry Hall; 2nd, 1931, Lilian Estella, *d.* of late Stephen Edward Davies, Caernarvon. Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); N. Russia, 1919. *Address:* The Firs, Appledore, Kent.

LYON, Vice-Adm. George Hamilton D'Oyly, C.B. 1936; Commander-in-Chief Africa Station since 1938; *s.* of late George Kenneth Lyon, Bengal Civil Service, and Mrs. F. G. Swayne, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Warren Hastings D'Oyly, Bart.; *m.* 1912 Helenora Mary, *d.* of late J. C. H. Pierson and Mary Pierson; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1899; Sub.-Lieutenant, 1902; Lieutenant, 1904; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; served in H.M.S. Monarch, Grand Fleet, throughout European War, and was present at Battle of Jutland; Rear-Admiral Commanding Third Cruiser Squadron, 1935-37. *Recreations:* Rugby football; played full back for England, 1908, cricket, Hampshire and Royal Navy, golf, tennis. *Address:* Admiralty House, Simonstown, South Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

LYON, Harry Limnell, Company Director; County Magistrate; *b.* 28 June 1879; *e. s.* of late J. G. Lyon; *m.* Lois Marjory Sharpe, Halton Hall, Lancs; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joint Master of the Badsworth Hunt, 1919-22. *Recreations:* hunting and golf. *Address:* Hillam Hall, Monk Fryston, Yorks. *T.A.:* and *T.:* 18 Knottingley.

LYON, Kenneth; C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1924; an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, the War Office, since 1936; *b.* Rainhill, Lancashire, 7 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late William Lyon

and of Jessie Ellenor Lyon; *m.* 1st, 1913, Lucy (*d.* 1924); 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. M. Geden, B.A., Rectory, Burrough; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Sybil Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Rev. W. Done Bushell, Harrow School. *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Merton College, Oxford, Classical Postmaster, 1904-8, 1st class Lit. Hum. 1908. Entered Home Civil Service, 1909; Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1912-16; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19, Captain Royal Artillery (despatches twice); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for War (The Right Hon. Sir L. Worthington-Evans; The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, The Right Hon. Stephen Walsh), 1921-24; Assist. Sec., the War Office, Whitehall, S.W., 1924-36; Member of United Kingdom Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Coronation medals 1911 and 1937, British War medal, Victory medal, *Silver Jubilee medal, 1935; Coronation Medal,* 1937; Chevalier Legion of Honour, O.B.E. *Publications:* articles on literature and history, etc., in various journals. *Recreations:* wine, music. *Address:* 49 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 6165. *Club:* Authors'.

LYON, Percy Comyn, C.S.I. 1908; M.A. Oxon (by decree of Convocation), 1918; I.C.S. (retired); J.P., 1932; *b.* 9 Aug. 1862; *s.* of William Lyon, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Adeline, *d.* of late Henry Beverley, Judge of the High Court of Calcutta; one *s.*, P. H. B. Lyon, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Bruton, Somerset; Oriel College, Oxford. Posted to Assam, 1883; to Bengal, 1888; held posts as District Officer, Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records, and Commissioner under the Government of Bengal, 1888-1905; Chief Secretary; Member of the Board of Revenue, Eastern Bengal and Assam, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, 1905-12; Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Bengal, 1912; Vice-President of the Executive and Legislative Councils, Bengal, 1914-17; retired, 1917; voluntary war work as Assistant Secretary in Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1917-18; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1918-28; Treasurer (1926-32) and Chairman of the Council (1930-35) of St. Hugh's College, Oxford. *Address:* Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6910. *Club:* Reform.

LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Rugby since 1931; *b.* 14 Oct. 1893; *s.* of P. C. Lyon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Nancy Elinor, 3rd *d.* of William Richardson of Guisborough and Sandsend; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Oriel College, Oxford. Served with 6th Bn. the Durham Light Infantry, 1914-19; Captain, 1917; M.C. 1917; wounded, 1918; prisoner of war, May 1918; Newdigate Prize Poem, 1919; B.A. and M.A., 1919; 1st class Final School Lit. Hum., 1921; Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1921-26; Rector of the Edinburgh Academy, 1926-31. *Publications:* Songs of Youth and War, 1917; Turn Fortune, 1923; The Discovery of Poetry, 1930; Editor, The Shorter Herodotus, 1923; Editor, The Merchant of Venice, 1934. *Address:* School House, Rugby.

LYON, Thomas Stewart; *b.* Port Glasgow, Scotland, 22 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Thomas Stewart Lyon and Isabella Dalgarno Gossip; *m.* 1st, 1890, Josephine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Robert Dwyer, Sandhill, Ontario; 2nd, 1925, Renée Grant Fischer, Bradford, Ontario. *Educ.:* Parochial and Public Schools. Left Scotland early manhood; lived various places Canada and United States; became interested in questions of social reform; Associate Editor of Labour Reformer, Toronto, 1888; joined staff Toronto Globe, of which he was successively City Editor, Parliamentary Correspondent, News Editor, and Associate Editor; Editor, 1915-26; a Liberal; President of Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club, 1894-95; President, Ontario Federation of Liberal Clubs, 1895-96; at the front with the Canadian Corps as correspondent of the Canadian daily press 1917; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1934-37. *Address:* 20 Willcocks Street, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Ontario, Toronto.

LYON, Ursula Mary; *d.* of late Captain Pender, R.N.; *m.* 1908, Massey David E. G. Lyon, *s.* of late Edmund David Lyon, Captain, 68th Durham Light Infantry. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; privately. Journalist contributing to The Queen, Ladies Field, etc., since 1905; personal assistant to Editress (not editor) of The Queen, 1908; Editress (not Editor), 1916; resigned, 1924; regular contributor Daily Telegraph, 1924-29; Eve, 1925; Woman's Magazine, Times, Evening News, etc.; served on various committees, 1914-18; mentioned in despatches for service under D.G.V.O. (War Office), 1917; Chairman of various committees of Representative Women convened for special purposes; member of Executive *Women's Municipal Party till the close* of its work; of Executive Committee Women's Section, Wembley, 1924-25; of Executive Committee British Women's Patriotic League since 1915; Chairman, 1931-36; Vice-Chairman, Society of Women Journalists, 1927, Chm. 1929-1937; co-opted various committees on matters concerning women, including one of National Council of Women; Safety First Council, 1932-38; Vice-Chairman Home Safety Committee, 1938; Hon. Governor of Middlesex Hospital in recognition of services, 1917; on Ladies' Committee of Hospital; Member Royal Institute of Public Health, 1926; speaker on Child Welfare at the Institute's Congress held by invitation of the University at Bordeaux, 1924; chairman of session dealing with nervous children, at Congress in Brighton, 1928; Council of Royal Society of St. George since 1937; Order of Mercy, 1916. *Publications:* Etiquette: A Guide to Public and Social Life, 1927; Mother and Child, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, fine needlework. *Address:* 87 Comeragh Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 4031. *Clubs:* Albemarle, Ladies' Army and Navy.

LYON, Rev. Canon William John, Rector of Loughborough since 1935; Hon. Canon of Leicester since 1935; *b.* 16 Jan. 1883; *s.* of George Hodgson and Susan Lyon; *m.* 1915, Mary Matilda Rodd; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Cathedral School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1909; Curate of S. George, E. Stonehouse, 1911-13; S. Andrew, Plymouth, 1913-15; Curate in Charge of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1915-19; Vicar of S. Andrew, Bournemouth, 1919-26; Rector of Sutton Coldfield, 1926-31; Rector of Handsworth, Birmingham, 1931-35; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1927-28; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1928-35. *Address:* The Rectory, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2780.

LYON-DALBERG-ACTON, family name of **Baron Acton.**

LYONS, A. Neil (Albert Michael Neil); writer of fiction; dramatic author; *b.* Kimberley, Cape Colony, 1880; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Lyons. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Hanover. Apprenticed first to the law; secondly to accountancy; began to write paragraphs for various publications, 1898. At eighteen years of age was writing regularly on military subjects; in 1899 obtained a subordinate editorial appointment on Critic, and in 1900 was appointed in similar capacity to Topical Times. Has since written for Academy, Sunday Chronicle, Clarion, T. P.'s Magazine, English Review, and many other papers. *Publications:* Hookey, 1902; Matilda's Mabel, 1903; Arthur's, 1908; Sixpenny Pieces, 1909; Robert Blatchford: the Sketch of a Personality, 1910; Cottage Pie, 1911; Clara, 1912; White Slaves and Nasty Nonsense, 1912; Simple Simon, 1913; Kitchener Chaps, 1915; Moby Lane, 1916; A Kiss from France 1916; A London Lot, 1919; A Market Bundle, 1921; Fifty-Fifty, 1923; Love us All! 1924; Anthology (Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday), 4th vol., 1929; Tom, Dick and Harriet, 1937. *Plays:* The Gentleman who was Sorry, 1912; A Penny Bunch (with Henry Seton),

1912; London Pride (with Gladys Unger, *q.v.*), 1916; The Ring O' Bells, 1925. *Recreation:* waggoning. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2.

LYONS, Abraham Montagu; K.C. 1933; M.P. (C.) East Leicester since 1931; Recorder of Great Grimsby since 1936; *b.* Lincoln, 1894; *o. s.* of R. and A. Lyons, West Bridgford, Notts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Old Clee Grammar School, Lincs. Served in Army, 1914-16; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922; contested (C.) Clay Cross Division of Derbyshire, 1929; travelled extensively Africa, Canada, and U.S.A. *Publications:* several Canadian press series and miscellaneous articles. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1185. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Press, Unionist 1900, Royal Aero; Leicester County.

LYONS, Maj. Sir Henry Edward, 1st. Bt. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of John Edward Lyons; *m.* 1905, Helen, *d.* of Frank Bishop. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-19; D.A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, 1918-19. *Recreations:* polo, racing. *Address:* 21 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 6200.

LYONS, Colonel Sir Henry George, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon; Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; F.R.S.; Grand Cordon Medjidieh, 2nd class Osmanieh; Treasurer Royal Society; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Gen. T. C. Lyons, C.B.; *m.* 1896, Helen Julia, *e. d.* of late Philip Charles Hardwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Lieut. R.E., 1884; retd. 1901; Director-General Geological Survey, Egypt, 1896-98; of Survey Dept., Egypt, 1898-1909; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1911; European War, 1914-19; Commandant Army Meteorological Services; Director Meteorological Office; Director and Secretary of the Science Museum, 1920-33; Trustee National Portrait Gallery since 1934; Colonel, 1918; Govr. Imperial Coll. Science and Technology; Chm. Inland Water Survey Committee; Symons Medallist Royal Meteorological Soc. 1922. *Publications:* Report on the Island and Temples of Philæ; Physiography of the Nile; The Cadastral Survey of Egypt; Rains and Flood of the Nile Basin, 1905-8. *Address:* 3 York Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4776. *Club:* Athenæum.

LYONS, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Ontario, Bishop of.

LYONS, Rt. Hon. Joseph Aloysius; P.C. 1932; C.H. 1936; Hon. LL.D. (Cantab.) 1937; Honorary Freeman, Edinburgh, 1935; London, 1937, Aberdeen, 1937; Prime Minister, Australia, since 1932; Member of Australian Commonwealth Parliament since 1929; *b.* 15 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Michael Lyons, Stanley, Tasmania; *m.* 1915, Enid Muriel, G.B.E. *cr.* 1937, *d.* of William Charles Burnell; five *s.* six *d.* Formerly a school teacher; Member of the House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1909-29; Treasurer, Minister of Education, Minister for Railways, Tasmania, 1914-16; Premier of Tasmania and Treasurer, 1923-28 (also Minister for Railways, 1923-24 and Minister for Mines, 1925-1928); Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Works, Commonwealth Parliament, 1929-31; Acting Treasurer, 1930-31; Founder and Leader of United Australia Party, March 1931; Leader of Opposition, Commonwealth Parliament, May 1931-Jan. 1932; Minister for Commerce, Oct. 1932; Treasurer, 1932-35; Minister for Health and Repatriation, Nov. 1935-Feb. 1936; Vice-President Executive Council, Nov. 1935-Dec. 1937; Minister for Defence, Nov. 1937. Represented Australia at Silver Jubilee Celebrations of King George V., 1935; leader of Australian delegation to London to discuss Imperial Trade Questions, 1935; represented Australia at Coronation of King George VI. and Queen Elizabeth, 1937; leader of Australian delegation to Imperial Conference, 1937; at Commonwealth General Election, 1937, returned to office as Prime Minister for third successive term. *Address:* Prime Minister's Lodge, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia; Home Hill, Middle Road, Devonport, Tasmania.

LYONS, Mrs. Miriam Isabel, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* Belfast, 1880; *d.* of W. R. Nelson, linen manufacturer, Belfast; *m.* 1900, Major-General R. W. S. Lyons, Indian Medical Service, retired; one *s.* four *d.* President Poona Women's Branch of War and Relief Fund, Bombay, during European War. *Address:* 1 College Lawn, Cheltenham.

LYONS, Most Rev. Patrick; *see* Kilmore, Bishop of.

LYS, Rev. Francis John, M.A.; Provost of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 18 July 1863; *e. s.* of late F. D. Lys, Highclere, Weymouth, formerly Bere Regis; *m.* 1st, 1894, Elisabeth (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Jonathan Hutchinson, Frant, Sussex; 2nd, 1931, Muriel Baines, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Theodore Bruce, M.L.C. Adelaide. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Class in Class. Hon. Mods. 1884; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse 1885, 2nd Class in Lit. Hum. 1886. Assistant Master at Radley College, 1887-88; Lecturer, 1889, and later Fellow, Tutor, Senior Tutor, Bursar of Worcester College; Moderator (Classical Honours), 1899, 1900; Senior Proctor, 1917-18; Statutory Commissioner for University of Oxford, 1923; Vice-Chancellor Oxford University, 1932-35. *Publications:* Various articles, chiefly on educational subjects. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford.

LYSAGHT, family name of **Baron Lisle.**

LYSAGHT, Gerald Stuart, J.P. Somerset; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmunds; *m.* Nina Beatrice, *d.* of late J. L. Press, Clifton, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. High Sheriff of Somerset, 1917. *Address:* Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

LYSAGHT, Sidney Royse; Author; *e. s.* of late T. Royse Lysaght of Mintinna, Co. Cork, and *g.s.* of late William Lysaght of Hazlewood, Co. Cork; *m.* Kathrine, *d.* of late J. Clarke of Waddington, Lincolnshire; one *s.* *Publications:* The Marplot, 1893; One of the Grenvilles, 1899; Poems of the Unknown Way, 1901; Her Majesty's Rebels, 1907; Horizons and Landmarks, 1911; My Tower in Desmond, 1925; The Immortal Jew, a drama, 1931; A Reading of Poetry, 1934; A Reading of Life, 1936. *Address:* Hazlewood, Mallow, Co. Cork. *Club:* Savile.

LYSAGHT, William Royse; C.B.E. 1918; J.P., D.L. Monmouthshire; High Sheriff of of Monmouthshire, 1915; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Thomas Royse Lysaght of Clifton and Mintinna, Co. Cork; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. J. E. Gladstone, M.A., of Braunton, N. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Honorary Freeman of the County Borough of Newport, Mon. *Recreations:* shooting, racing, gardening *Address:* Castleford, Chepstow, Mon. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir M. E. Denny.

LYSTER, Captain Arthur Lumley St. George, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; commanding H.M.S. Glorious since 1938; *b.* Coleshill, Warwickshire, 27 April 1888; *e. s.* of Arthur E. Lyster, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Daisy Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late Tankerville Chamberlayne of Cranbury Park, near Winchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted; H. M. S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified in Gunnery at Whale Island, 1913; Gunnery Officer of H.M.S. Glory, 1914; saw service at Gallipoli; H.M.S. Queen, 1916; H.M.S. Cassandra, 1917; service with Grand Fleet till after Armistice (D.S.O.); H.M.S. Renown, 1919, during Prince of Wales' tour to Canada and Australasia; Commander of H.M.S. Nelson, 1926-28; Captain, 1928; Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee at Woolwich, 1929-30; H.M.S. Danae, 1932; Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, 1933-35; commanded R.N. Gunnery School, Chatham, 1935-36; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1936-37. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

LYSTER, Lionel Stanislaus O'Connell; M.F.H.; Timber Mill owner; *b.*

1897; *s.* of Joseph Lyster, J.P., and Rosanna O'Connell; *m.* 1935, Alicia Begley; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Dublin; St. Bedes, Manchester. *Recreations:* hunting, sailing, shooting. *Address:* St. Ruth's, Athlone. *T.A.:* Lionel Lyster, Athlone. *T.:* Athlone 15.

LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc. (Lond.), D.P.H., B.Sc. (Pub. Health); M.S.A.; Lecturer in Public Health and in Forensic Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital (London University); Member of Faculty of Medicine and Board of Studies in Hygiene in the University of London; Member of Medico Legal Society; Vice-President Medical Defence Union; Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Hospital, Alton; Member Public Health Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Labour candidate in Winchester Division in Parliamentary Elections, 1929 and 1931; in Preston Division, 1935; President Hants Federation Labour Parties and Bournemouth Labour Party; Member of Town Council, Bournemouth; late County Medical Officer for Hampshire; also Chief School Medical Officer and Chief Tuberculosis Officer, 1908-29; Member Central Midwives Board for England and Wales, 1920-1930; Editor of Public Health, 1918-25; President Association of County Medical Officers of Health, 1926-27; Specialist Sanitary Officer for Barracks and Camps and Venereal Diseases Officer, in Winchester Area, Southern Command; late Member Public Health Committee of County Councils Association; Member Advisory Com. for the Welfare of Blind Persons (Ministry of Health); Member of Ministry of Health Com. on Sewage Disposal. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Queen's College and Mason University College, Birmingham; Birmingham University and London University; Priestley Scholar in Chemistry, Exhibition in Hygiene; Associate of Mason University College; Fellow of various scientific societies; late Examiner in Public Health in University of Leeds, and in Forensic Medicine and for the Diploma in Public Health, University of Aberdeen, and Examiner in State Medicine in the University of London; late Examiner in Hygiene and Forensic Medicine, University of London and Glasgow; late Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham; President Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1925-26; Bacteriologist to West Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1904-5; Medical Officer of Health, Urban District of Handsworth, Staffs., 1906-8; Lecturer in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Birmingham, 1902-10. *Publications:* First Stage Hygiene; Second Stage Hygiene; School Hygiene; Prevention of Diphtheria; various articles and papers on scientific and other subjects in addition to official reports. *Address:* St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; 33 Methuen Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 64.

LYTE, Sir Henry Churchill Maxwell-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1897; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; M.A.; F.S.A.; a Commissioner for Historical MSS.; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* London, 29 May 1848; *s.* of J. W. Maxwell Lyte, Berry Head, Devon; *g.s.* of Rev. H. F. Lyte, author of Abide with me; *m.* 1871, Frances Fownes, (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late J. C. Somerville, J.P., D.L., Dinder House, Somerset; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Inspector for Historical MSS. Commission for several years; Deputy Keeper of the Records, 1886-1926. *Publications:* History of Eton College, 1877, 1889, 1899, and 1911; History of University of Oxford, 1886; History of Dunster, 1909; Historical Notes on the Great Seal of England, 1926; Some Somerset Manors, 1931; various Reports for Historical MSS. Commission; editor of the Book of Fees and various other publications issued by Public Record Office and Somerset Record Society. *Recreations:* travel, photography. *Address:* 61 Warwick Square, S.W. *T.:* Victoria 7422. *Club:* Athenæum.

LYTHGOE, Richard James, M.A., M.D., (Cantab)., D.Sc. (London); Reader in the Physiology of the Sense Organs in the University of London; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1931, Katharine Tansley, D.Sc.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mercer's School; Trinity College, Cambridge; University College Hospital. Served with R.G.A. 1915-18; Sharpey Scholar 1925; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1926-33; Carpenter Medal, 1934; Member Vision Committee Medical Research Council, Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting, 1938, Sub-Commission of Housing Commission on Insolation and Lighting, League of Nations, 1938. Editor, Journal of Physiology. *Publications:* Practical Physiology of the Sense Organs, 1934; Medical Research Council Reports 104, 134, and 178; Chapter on the Eye in Winton and Bayliss Human Physiology; Papers in Journal of Physiology, British *Journal of Ophthalmology, Proceedings of the* Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* photography and beekeeping. *Address:* 38 Woburn Square, W.C.1.

LYTTELTON, family name of **Viscount Cobham.**

LYTTELTON, Hon. Mrs. Alfred, G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; D.B.E. 1917 (Dame Edith Lyttelton); *d.* of late A. Balfour; *m.* 1892, late Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Council of Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member of National Committee of Intellectual Co-Operation; Vice-Chairman of Central and Executive Committees of English-Speaking Union; Member of Council of Society for Psychical Research (President, 1933-34); Member Executive Committee of National Theatre; Governor of Vic.-Wells; Governor and Member of Executive of Stratford Memorial Theatre; Member of Management Committee War Refugees Committee, 1914; served on Government Belgian Refugees Committee; Member of Central Committee Women's Employment 1916-25; Deputy Director of Women's Branch of Ministry of Agriculture, 1917-19, which organised the Land Army; served on Cave Commission inquiring *into Trade Board Acts, 1923; Appointed* Member and Vice-Chairman Waste Reclamation Trade Board; British Substitute Delegate to the League of Nations Assembly, 1923, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1931, at Geneva. *Publications: Plays:* Warp and Woof; The Thumbscrew; Peter's Chance; various small plays; literary essays; papers on Psychical Research, etc. *Books:* Biography of Alfred Lyttelton; The Faculty of Communion; The Sinclair Family; Florence Upton, a biography; Our Superconscious Mind, 1931; Travelling Days, 1933; Some uses of Prediction. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 18 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7460; Somerset Hill, Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey. *T.:* Abinger 77.

LYTTELTON, Lt.-Col. Archer Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 7 May 1884; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Temple Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *m.* 1921, Mwyndeg, *y. d.* of late Winchester Clowes, Hitchin, Herts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Camb. Entered Army, 1907; Capt. 1913; Bt. Maj. 1916; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1932; retired, 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

LYTTELTON, Dame Edith; *see* Lyttelton, Hon. Mrs. Alfred.

LYTTELTON, Rev. Hon. Edward, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.; Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1931; late Dean of Whitelands College, Chelsea; *b.* London, 23 July 1855; 7th *s.* of 4th Lord Lyttelton and Mary, *d.* of Sir S. Glynne; *m.* 1888, Caroline (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Very Rev. John West, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1878; Assistant Master Wellington Coll., 1880; Eton, 1882; Chairman of Council of Teachers' Guild, 1891-1903; Headmaster, Haileybury, 1890-1905; of Eton College, 1905-16; Rector of

Sidestrand, Norfolk, 1918-20; Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1892; member of Commission on Secondary Education, 1894; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1895-1905; Member of Consultative Committee to the Board of Education, 1900. *Publications:* Cricket, 1890; Mothers and Sons, 1892; Are we to go on with Latin Verses? 1897; Training for the Young in the Laws of Sex, 1900; Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1905; Schoolboys and Schoolwork, 1909; Character and Religion, 1912; The Corner Stone of Education, 1914; The Dedicated Life, 1917; Letters on Education, 1922; Memories and Hopes, 1925; The Christian and Birth Control, 1929; Whither? A Study of Shams and Safeguards, 1931. *Recreations:* scenery, music. *Address:* Grangegorman, Overstrand, Norfolk.

LYTTELTON, Hon George William; an Assistant Master, Eton College; *b.* of 9th Viscount Cobham, *q.v.*; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1919, Pamela Marie, *d.* of Charles Adeane, *q.v.*; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Warre House, Eton College.

LYTTELTON, Capt. Oliver, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; Managing Director of the British Metal Corporation, Ltd.; *o. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton and Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, *q.v.*; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Lady Moira Godolphin Osborne, 4th *d.* of 10th Duke of Leeds; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined army at outbreak of War, and Grenadier Guards, Dec. 1914; served continuously on active service 1915-18; Adjutant 3rd Battalion, 15 Oct. 1915-18; Brigade Major 4th Guards Brigade, Feb. 1918; 2nd Guards Brigade, Sep. 1918 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, cricket, shooting, played golf for Cambridge University, 1913. *Address:* 4 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Padd. 8663; Wittersham House, Wittersham. *Clubs:* Buck's, St. James, Turf.

LYTTELTON, Hon. Robert Henry; *b.* 18 Jan. 1854; sixth *s.* of 4th Baron Lyttelton; *m.* 1st, 1884, Edith (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Sir Charles Santley; no *c.*; 2nd, 1926, Olive Agneta, *d.* of late Rev. James Langton Clarke, D.D., Leamington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Admitted solicitor, 1882; formerly member of firm of Stow, Preston & Lyttelton, 12 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. *Publications:* Cricket, in Badminton Library; The Crisis in Cricket and the Leg-Before Rule, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, billiards *Address:* 45 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

LYTTELTON, Commander Stephen Clive, O.B.E. 1918; D.S.C. 1916; R.N., retired; Partner, Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. Arthur Lyttelton, Bishop of Southampton; *m.* 1st, 1919, Maureen, *o. c.* of Harold Smith, 6 Dean's Yard, S.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary, *d.* of Brig.-General Sir Frederick Gascoigne, *q.v.* Lieutenant 1909; retired, 1912; served European War as Lieutenant, 1914; Lieut.-Commander, 1917; Commander, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E., D.S.C., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* c/o Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Calcutta. *Clubs:* Bath, Oriental.

LYTTON, family name of **Earl of Lytton.**

LYTTON, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1880; **Victor Alexander George Robert Lytton;** K.G., *cr.* 1933; P.C. 1919; G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, *cr.* 1926; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933; Hon. LL.D. University of Manchester, 1933; D.L., J.P. Hertfordshire; Baronet, 1838; Baron Lytton, 1866; Viscount Knebworth, 1880; *b.* Simla, 9 Aug. 1876; *s.* of 1st Earl and Edith, *d.* of Hon. Edward Villiers, *niece* of 4th Earl of Clarendon; *S.* father, 1891; *m.* 1902, Pamela, C.I. 1927, *d.* of late Sir Trevor Chichele-Plowden; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman of the Royal Commission for the Brussels, Rome, and Turin Exhibitions, 1910, 1911; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1916; Additional Parliamentary Secretary to the Admiralty 1917; British Commissioner for Propaganda in France, 1918; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-20; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1920-22; Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Viceroy and Acting Governor-General of India, 10 April-9 Aug. 1925; Leader of Indian delegation to the 8th and 9th Assemblies of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1927 and 1928; Chairman Palestine Potash Ltd.; Chairman of Central London Electricity Ltd.; Director of the London Power Company; Chairman Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd.; President Garden Cities and Town Planning Association; Chairman of the Old Vic.; President of the Central School of Speech-training and Dramatic Art; a British delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1931; Chairman of the League of Nations Mission to Manchuria, Jan. 1932; Chairman of the Permanent Committee of Conciliation and Arbitration between Holland and Turkey, created 1935; owns about 600 acres. *Publications:* Life of Edward Bulwer, First Lord Lytton, 1913; Old Treasure, 1934; New Treasure, 1934; Antony Viscount Knebworth—A Record of Youth, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, fishing, skating, and ski-ing. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Knebworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Knebworth House, Knebworth; *T.:* Knebworth 10; 18 Chester Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 8810. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

See also Earl of Balfour, C. F. Cobbold, Earl of Erne, Sir E. L. Lutyens.

LYTTON, Hon. Neville (Stephen); O.B.E. 1918; Legion d'honneur; artist-painter; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Lytton; *m.* 1899, Judith Anne Dorothea, *o. c.* of late Wilfrid Scawen Blunt (now Baroness Wentworth, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1923); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; graduate of University of Paris (école des Beaux Arts), 1899. Major Royal Sussex Regiment & General Staff; wounded in France, 1916 (despatches 4 times); contributor (by invitation) to International Exhibitions of Rome and Antwerp; regular contributor to all principal exhibitions in France and England; Balcombe Frescoes, 1923; Sociétaire of Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. Amateur Tennis Champion, 1911, 1913; International Amateur Tennis Champion and holder of the International Cup, Paris, 1911, 12, 13. *Publications:* Water Colour; The Press and the General Staff, 1921; The English Country Gentleman. *Address:* 4 Rossetti Studios, Flood Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6238.

LYVEDEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1859), **Robert Fitzpatrick Courtenay Vernon;** *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Fanny Zelie (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Major Hill of Wollaston Hall, Wellingboro; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Harrow. Assistant Paymaster R.N.R., 1914. Owns about 4200 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Cecil Sydney Archibald Vernon, *b.* 18 Feb. 1862.

See also Col. C. R. Gillett.

M

MAASKOFF, Anton, violinist; *b.* New York, 12 Jan. 1893; *s.* of the Russian actor-manager M. Maurice Moscovitch. *Educ.:* New York; Manchester. Made his first public appearance at the Halle Concerts in Manchester under Dr. Hans Richter; has toured in Europe, S. America, S. Africa, and other countries; lived with the late Edvard Grieg in Bergen, Norway; studied with Dr. Adolf Brodsky. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and chess.

MABANE, William, M.A., M.P. (Nat. Lib.) Huddersfield since 1931; Director T. Mabane & Sons, Ltd. since 1921; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1931-32; *b.* 12 Jan. 1895; *s.* of Joseph Greenwood and Margaret Mabane, Leeds. *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War in Near East and France, East Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-19; Captain and Adjutant; Warden, University Settlement, Liverpool, 1920-23. *Publications:* various con-

tributions to newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* travel, golf. *Address:* 56 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; 36 Lands Lane, Leeds. *Clubs:* Pratt's, National Liberal.

MABBOTT, John David, Fellow since 1924 and Tutor of St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* 18 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Walter John and Elizabeth Mabbott; *m.* 1934, Doreen Roach. *Educ.:* Berwickshire High School; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Reading University, 1922; Assistant Lecturer in Philosophy, University College of North Wales, 1923; John Locke Scholar, University of Oxford, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Philosophy, Proceedings of Aristotelian Society, Classical Quarterly. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Mansel House, Museum Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3460.

MACADAM, Ivison Stevenson, C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I.Mech.E.; Secretary of Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1929; *b.* 18 July, 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel W. Ivison Macadam, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Caroline Ladd, *e. d.* of Elliott Corbett, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melville College, Edinburgh; King's College, London; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19, City of Edinburgh (Fortress) Royal Engineers; Officer i/c R.E. Workshops and of War Department Motor Boats, Forth Defences; later Officer commanding Royal Engineers, Archangel, North Russian Expeditionary Force (despatches thrice); transferred to Reserve, 1919; A Founder and present Hon. Treasurer of the National Union of Students; Member of Council of King George's Jubilee Trust. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 6 Duke of York Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 8608; Trucketts Hall, Boxted, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Glemsford 61. *Clubs:* Bath, United University.

MacADAM, William, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Medicine, University of Leeds; Hon. Physician, General Infirmary, Leeds; Consulting Physician, Halifax General Hospital, Hon. Consulting Physician, Clayton Hospital, Wakefield; *b.* 10 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Archibald MacAdam, Corstorphine; *m.* Irene M. H. Tincker, M.B., Ch.B. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. M.B., Ch.B. Honours, with Brunton Memorial Prize, 1909; F.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1932; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Leeds; Capt. R.A.M.C. (1915-19); Pathologist Welsh Military Hospital and 34th General Hospital, etc.; McCunn and Carnegie Research Scholar Path. Chem. of Glasgow University, etc. *Publications:* numerous contributions and papers in various scientific and medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Park Square, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 28441.

McADOO, William Gibbs, A.M., LL.D.; lawyer; Senator of United States since 1932; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1st, 1885, Sarah Houstoun Fleming, Chattanooga, Tenn. (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1914, Eleanor Randolph, *d.* of President Woodrow Wilson. *Educ.:* University of Tennessee. Admitted to Bar, 1885; originated the Hudson River Tunnel System; President and Director Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Company, 1902-13; Delegate Democratic National Convention, 1912; Secretary of the Treasury, 1913-18; Director General of Railroads, 1917-18; Chairman California delegation to Democratic National Convention, 1932; President, National Aeronautic Association, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Challenge: Liquor and Lawlessness *v.* Constitutional Government, 1928; Crowded Years (autobiography), 1931. *Address:* Transamerica Building, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.

McALEER, Hugh K.; M.P. Mid-Tyrone, Northern Ireland; Member of Tyrone County Council, Omagh Rural District Council, and other Local Boards and Committees; *b.* Beragh, Co. Tyrone; *s.* of late John McAleer and late Ellen Kelly; *m.* Kate Donnelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Beragh Public Elementary School. Did press work after leaving school; principal teacher of Clogherney Upper National School, 1886; in a like position in Aughnaglea National School and Moneydarragh Male School; retired from teaching, 1899; started general business in Sixmilecross, 1899, subsequently adding auctioneering to other activities; took a prominent part in politics; was a supporter of the Constitutional Policy as advocated by Redmond, Dillon, and Devlin; Member of the National Board (Ancient Order of Hibernians). *Recreations:* antiquarian pursuits. *Address:* Sixmilecross, Co. Tyrone.

MACALISTER, Charles John, M.D. (Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); T.D.; retired; Hon. Consulting Physician Royal Liverpool Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital; formerly Hon. Physician to the Leasowe Hospital for Children; Consulting Physician Liverpool Home for Incurables and Schools for the Deaf and Dumb; Ex-Pres. Liverpool Medical Institution and Liverpool Biological Society, and of the Adult Deaf and Dumb Benevolent Institution; Consulting Physician to the Bourton-on-the-Water Cottage Hospital; late Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, University of Liverpool; late Surg.-Major Liverpool Scottish Regt.; 3rd *s.* of late William Boyd Macalister of Liverpool; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1915), *d.* of William Carter, M.D., F.R.C.P., of Liverpool; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Leslie, 4th *d.* of late Rev. James Stalker, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Edinburgh; Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, 1887; Medical Tutor and Lecturer on Practical Medicine, 1892; Hon. Physician Stanley Hospital for eight years; was Physician to the Liverpool Home for Incurables, fifteen years; one of the founders of the Royal Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1898. *Publications:* Deaf Mutes and their Education, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1891; a New Cell Proliferant, Brit. Med. Journ., 1912; A Research concerning The Symphytum Officinale and its contained Allantoin, 1936; The History of Ambulance in Warfare, Liverpool Med. Chir. Journ., 1915; Child Welfare and its Organisation, ibid. 1916; History of the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital, 1936; History of Roya. Liverpool Country Hospital for Children, 1930; and many others dealing with child welfare, sociological and professional matters. *Address:* The Gorse, Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos. *T.:* Bourton-on-the-Water 31.

MacALISTER, Sir Ian, Kt., *cr.* 1934; M.A. Oxon, F.C.I.S.; Secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects; *b.* Liverpool, 1 April 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John MacAlister and Elizabeth Batley; *m.* 1909, Frances Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Robert Cooper Seaton, M.A.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Merton College, Oxford (Modern History Exhibition); Second Class Classical Moderations, 1899; Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1901. Aide-de-Camp and Secretary to Major-General the Earl of Dundonald, General Officer commanding the Canadian Army, 1902-4; Secretary, R.I.B.A., 1908; Lieutenant, Royal Defence Corps, 1916-1919; Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects, 1936. *Address:* 27 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1043. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt.D. (Cambridge, Dublin, and University of Wales); LL.D. (Glasgow); F.S.A., A.R.C.O.; Professor of Celtic Archæology, University College, Dublin; Organist and Choirmaster, Adelaide Road Church, Dublin, 1920-27; President of the Royal Irish Academy, 1926-31; President of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, 1925-28; President, Cambrian Archaeological Association 1932-1933, 1934-35; Hon. Member Vienna Anthropologische Gesellschaft; Corresponding Member Société des Antiquaires de Paris; Member of the Committee for revision of the [Presbyterian] Church Hymnary, 1922-

1927; Chairman, Ancient Monuments Advisory Council, Irish Free State; Member of I.F.S. Historical MSS. Commission; *s.* of Professor Alexander Macalister; *b.* Dublin, 8 July 1870. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; private study in Germany; Cambridge University. Director of Excavations, Palestine Exploration Fund, 1900-9 and 1923-24. *Publications:* Studies in Irish Epigraphy, 3 vols., 1897-1907; Excavations in Palestine (with Dr. F. J. Bliss), 1902; The Vision of Merlino, 1903; Bible Sidelights from the Mound of Gezer, 1906; Two Irish Arthurian Romances, 1908; Memorial Slabs of Clonmacnois, 1909; A History of Civilization in Palestine, 1912, 2nd ed. 1921; The Excavation of Gezer, 3 vols., 1912; The Philistines, Their History and Civilization, 1913; A Grammar of the Nuri Language, 1914; Muiredach, Abbot of Monasterboice, His Life and Surroundings, 1914; The History and Antiquities of Inis Cealtra, 1916; Leabhar Gabhála (with Prof. MacNeill), 1916; The Life of Ciaran of Clonmacnois, 1921; A Text-book of European Archæology, vol. i. 1921; Ireland in Pre-Celtic Times, 1921; Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophel, Jerusalem, 1925; A Century of Excavation in Palestine, 1925; 2nd edn., 1930; The Archæology of Ireland, 1927; Suite in D Minor, for piano and violin, 1927; A [school] History of Western Europe, 1928; The Excavation of Uisneach (with Dr. R. Ll. Praeger), 1929; Tara, a Pagan Sanctuary of Ancient Ireland, 1931; Ancient Ireland, 1935; The Secret Languages of Ireland, 1936; Translation of Dr. R. R. Schmidt's Der Geist der Vorzeit, 1936; The Book of the Taking of Ireland, vol. i., 1938; several works in preparation. *Address:* University College, Dublin; 18 Mount Eden Road, Dublin, S.E.1. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1105.

McALLISTER, Alister; *see* Wharton, A.

McALLISTER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 18 April 1879; *s.* of Patrick F. McAllister, Dublin; *m.* 1909, Ida Mary, *y. d.* of A. Square, Plymouth. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, Dublin; Royal Univ. of Ireland; M.A. (Hon.) National University of Ireland. Served South African War; European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Arras, Tavistock, South Devon. *T.:* Tavistock 199.

McALPINE, Sir Alfred (David), Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; public works contractor; member of the firm Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons, 50 Pall Mall, S.W.1; controls on behalf of his firm their business in the Midlands, Wales, and north-west of England; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1907, Ethel May, *d.* of late James Williams, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; privately. Has been Chairman of the Wrexham Division of the Conservative Party, and is Hon. Treasurer of North Wales Division of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1923; Life Governor of Wrexham War Memorial Infirmary, in which he takes an active interest. *Recreations:* keen sportsman—racing, cricket, and shooting. *Address:* Marchwiel Hall, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 212. *Club:* Conservative.

McALPINE, Sir Alfred Robert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 11 May 1907; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt. and Lillias Cooper, *d.* of Thomas Bishop; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir:* *u.* William Hepburn, *b.* 1871. *Address:* Felcourt, Lingfield, Surrey.

See also Squadron Leader C. A. Ridley.

McALPINE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge of Department for Nervous Diseases, Middlesex Hospital, W.1; *b.* 19 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bt. and late Florence Palmer; *m.* 1917, Meg. Sidebottom; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Glasgow University; Paris. M.B., Ch.B., Glasgow, 1913; joined R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; served France till 1915; Aug. 1915, joined Navy as Surgeon Lieutenant, R.N.; served afloat until 1918 (despatches); elected to staff of several London Hospitals; became Neurologist to Middlesex Hospital, 1924; F.R.C.P., 1933. *Publications:* various publications in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 138 Harley Street, W.1; 22 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7450. *Club:* Wentworth Golf.

McALPINE, Sir (Thomas) Malcolm, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; J.P., C.C.; *b.* 19 June 1877; *s.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 1st Bart., and Agnes Hepburn; *m.* 1903, Maud Dees; three *s.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy. *Recreations:* racing, fishing, golf, tennis, yachting. *Address:* Fairmile Court, Cobham, Surrey; North Foreland Hall, Broadstairs. *Clubs:* Bath, St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Carlton.

MACALPINE-LENY; *see* Leny.

MACAN, Reginald Walter, D.Litt. Oxon, Hon. Litt.D., T.C.D.; F.R.S.L., *b.* Dublin, 1848; 3rd *s.* of John Macan, Q.C., Judge Court of Bankruptcy, Ireland; *m.* 1881, Mildred E., *o. surv. d.* of R. Healey, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Dublin; Charterhouse; Universities of Oxford (1st Class Mods. 1869, 1st Class Litt. Hum. 1871), Jena, and Zurich. Senior Student of Christ Church, 1872; Tutor, 1876-82; Hibbert Travelling Scholar, 1873; Lecturer B.N.C., 1883-90; Fellow and Tutor of University, 1884-1906; Master of University College, Oxford, 1906-1923; University Reader in Ancient History, 1890-1910; member of Hebdomadal Council, 1892-1914; member of Governing Body, Charterhouse School, 1895-1928. *Publications:* The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1877; The Fourth, Fifth, and Sixth Books of Herodotus, 2 vols. 1895; The Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Books, 3 vols. 1908; The Collects rendered into Latin Verse, 1928; and numerous articles. *Address:* Broom Hill House, Berks, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACAN-MARKAR, Sir Hadji Mohamed, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Merchant; Senior Partner O. L. M. Macan Markar, Colombo, Cairo and Jerusalem; Landed Proprietor; Director of the Galle Face Land and Building Co., Ltd.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late Osuman Lebbe Marikar Macan Markar, and of Aamina Umma, *d.* of Mudaliyar Cassile Bronc. Cassie Lebbe Marikar; *m.* 1910, Noorul Neima, *e. d.* of late S. L. Naina Marikar Hadjiar; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Colombo. Consul for Turkey, 1903-15; member of Galle Municipal Council, 1906-31; returned as the first Muslim member to Ceylon Legislative Council, 1924-30; member for Batticoloa South seat, State Council, 1931-36; Minister of Communication and Works, 1931-1936; Chairman of now defunct Ceylon Electricity Board, 1936-37; President of the Ceylon Moors' Association. *Recreations:* played for the Wesley College Cricket Eleven, 1898 and 1899; cricket and walking. *Address:* Muirburn, Turret Road, Cinnamon Gardens, Colombo; G.O.H. Buildings, Fort, Colombo. *T.A.:* Macan, Colombo. *T.:* 897 and 273.

McANALLY, Sir Henry William Watson, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; late Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Arthur Acheson McAnally; *m.* 1906, Gertrude Hellen, *y. d.* of late Alfred Sandilands; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Jesus College, Cambridge (Senior Classical Scholar). Entered War Office, 1894; Private Secretary to Financial Secretary, 1896-99; Resident Clerk, 1899; Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1899-1902; Secretary to Royal Commission on Militia and Volunteers, 1903; Principal Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary, Air Board, 1917; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Chairman 1919-30, Air Ministry Industrial Whitley Council; retired, 1930; J.P. Co. of London, Kensington Division; Chairman Camberwell Local Employment Committee, 1933. *Address:* 3 Pembroke Villas, W.8. *T.:* Western 5055. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACANDIE, George Lionel, C.B.E. 1920; Secretary, Navy Office, Australia, since 1914; *b.* Brisbane, 26 June 1877; *s.* of William Macandie, Forres, Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of William Hood, Brisbane; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Queensland Public Service, 1896; Associate Federal Institute of Accountants; transferred to Commonwealth Defence Department, 1901. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MACANDREW, Colonel Sir Charles Glen, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.P. (U.) Bute and Northern division of Ayr and Bute since 1935; *b.* 13 Jan. 1888; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew; *m.* 1918, Lilian Cathleen Curran (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute, Kilmarnock Division, 1924-29; M.P. (U.) Partick Division, Glasgow, 1931-35; commanded Ayrshire Yeomanry, 1932-36. *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Newfield, Kilmarnock, Scotland; 51 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 5678. *Club:* Carlton.

MACANDREW, Major James Orr, Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 22 June 1899; *s.* of F. G. MacAndrew, Knock Castle, Largs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Joined R.F.C. 1917; severely wounded in France with R.A.F. 1918; M.P. (U.) Ayr and Bute South Ayrshire division, 1931-35; travelled extensively. *Address:* South Park, Ayr. *T.:* Ayr 2182; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4525. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

MACARA, Sir Charles Douglas, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 19 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lillian Mary, *d.* of John Chapman, of Boyton Court, East Sutton, Kent; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1926, Quenilda, *d.* of late Herbert Whitworth, St. Anne's-on-Sea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Heir:* *s.* William Barry, *b.* 29 July 1930. *Address:* 2 Wellington recent, Whalley Range, Manchester.

McARA, Sir Thomas W., Kt., *cr.* 1932; J.P.; Technical Adviser to Council, late Secretary London Newspaper Proprietors Association; *b.* 8 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Daniel McAra, Crieff, Perthshire; *m.* 1891, Florence E. Borrowman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* National School. Apprenticed Compositor and served House of Cassell as Printers' Overseer; Chairman London Society of Compositors, 1909-18; Chairman St. Bride's Printing School Committee, 1919-20; Chairman Governors St. Bride Foundation, 1927-28; Freeman and Liveryman Stationers' Company; Member of Board and Chairman House Committee, Royal Free Hospital; represents L.C.C. on London School of Printing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Firs, Montem Road, Forest Hill, S.E. *T.:* Forest Hill 2693. *Club:* Press.

McARTHUR, Donald Neil, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 2 Aug. 1892; *o. c.* of Donald McArthur and Anne Dewar; *m.* Anne Videon Brough; one *s.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Univ. of Glasgow (Research Student). Demonstrator in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College; Physical Chemist to Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, University, Glasgow; Lecturer in Chemistry, West of Scotland Agricultural College. *Publications:* Agricultural progress; Papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, Transactions of Society of Chemical Industry, Journal West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, C.2. *T.:* Douglas 2240.

McARTHUR, William Lyon, C.B.E. 1920; Retired Civil Servant; *b.* Scotland, 3 Dec. 1870; *m.* Beatrice Helen, *d.* of Charles Edward Turle. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford. Joined the War Office as First Division Clerk, 1894. *Address:* 46 St. Ann Street, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Salisbury 2957.

MACARTHUR, Lieut.-General William Porter, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; K.H.P. 1930; Director-General of Army Medical Services since 1938; *b.* 1884; *o. s.* of late J. P. MacArthur, Belfast; *m.* Eugénie Thérèse, *d.* of late Dr. L. F. Antelme, Paris and Mauritius; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Belfast, M.D., B.Ch., D.Sc. (Hon.), F.R.C.P., Lond., F.R.C.P. Irel., D.P.H. (Oxford), D.T.M. and H. (Camb.). Examiner (past or present), Universities of Cambridge, Liverpool, London, and Royal College of Surgeons, England; Referee in Tropical Medicine, University of London; Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College 1922-29 and 1932-34; Consulting Physician to the British Army, 1929-34; Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1934-35; Commandant and Director of Studies, R.A.M. College, 1935-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACARTHUR-ONSLOW, Major-General Hon. James William, V.D., B.A., LL.B.; Chairman Camden Park Estate, Ltd., N.S.W.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of late Capt. Hon. A. A. W. Onslow, R.N., M.L.C., and Elizabeth S., *d.* of late Hon. James Macarthur of Camden Park, N.S.W.; *m.* 1897, Enid, *d.* of late A. H. Macarthur; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined N.S.W. Mounted Rifles, 1891; subsequently commanded the regiment, and later 1st Light Horse Brigade Commonwealth Military Forces; served S. African War, and in Relief of Chitral attached to 1st Batt. K.K.R.; in European War served in A.I.F. Overseas Transport Service; retired with rank Major-General in Australian Military Force, 1924; Member N.S.W. Legislative Assembly, 1907-22; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W. 1922-34; was Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, fly-fishing. *Address:* Camden Park, Menangle, N.S.W. *T.:* Camden 117. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Australian, Union, Australasian Pioneers', Sydney.

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer, Research Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1936; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Carlile Henry Hayes Macartney; *m.* 1923, Nedella, *d.* of late Col. Dimitri Mamarchev, Bulgarian Army; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar, Pitt Exhibitioner); *Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar).* Served European War, 1914-18; H.B.M. Vice-Consul (acting), Vienna, 1921-25; with Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926-28; Intelligence Department, League of Nations Union, 1928-36. *Publications:* The Social Revolution in Austria, 1926; Survey of International Affairs for 1925, Part II (with other authors) 1927; The Magyars in the Ninth Century, 1930; National States and National Minorities, 1934; Hungary (Modern World Series), 1934 (Hungarian edition, revised, 1936); Hungary and her Successors, 1937; Contributions to Encyclopaedia Britannica, 13th and 14th editions, and to British and Central European Reviews; translations. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* All Souls' College, Oxford.

MACARTNEY, Sir Edward Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, Ireland, 24 Jan. 1863; *y. s.* of Wm. Isaac Macartney, Commissioner of Police, Ceylon; *m.* 1888, Caroline Tottenham Lucas, *d.* of Pollet Cardew, P.M.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Holywood, Enniskillen; Gracehill and Dublin. Four years business and legal training, Belfast; arrived Queensland, 1883; joined Queensland National Bank; admitted a Solicitor, 1891, and a Notary Public, 1894; national member for Toowong, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1907, 1911, 1912, 1915 and 1918; City of Brisbane, 1909-11; Minister for Lands, 1911; resigned portfolio, 1912; Leader of Opposition, 1915 and 1918; Agent-General for Queensland, 1929-31; Chairman Brisbane Board National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.; Chairman Directors Queensland Newspapers Proprietary Ltd.; Deputy Chairman Union Trustee Company of Australia, Limited; Director British Traders Insurance Co. Ltd.;

Chairman Brisbane Board Australian Chemical Co. Ltd.; Director Finney Isles & Co. Ltd., Dry Ice Queensland Ltd. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Yeerongpilly, Brisbane. *Clubs:* Queensland, Brisbane, Brisbane.

MACARTNEY, Sir George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; C.I.E. 1900; *b.* Nankin (China), 19 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Sir Halliday Macartney, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1898, Catherina Theodora, *d.* of James Borland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; France. Bachelier ès Lettres of the Université de France. Entered service of Govt. of India, 1889; on Special Duty with Sikkim Field Force, 1889-90; Special Duty in Chinese Turkestan, 1890-93; received, 1896, the thanks of H.M.'s Government for his services on the Anglo-Russian Pamir Boundary Commission; received, 1897, the thanks of the Kashmir Durbar for his work in Chinese Turkestan in connection with the release of about 600 slaves of Kashmir origin; received thanks of Government of India, 1906, in regard to acquiring certain ancient Central Asian manuscripts; British Consul-General at Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1910-18; retired. *Address:* 4 Overseas, St. Luke's, Jersey, C.I.

MACARTNEY, Sir William Isaac, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1799; *b.* 13 Oct. 1867; *S.* father, 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Catherine (*d.* 1904), *d.* of A. Miller, Merindindi, Victoria. *Heir:* *b.* Alexander Miller, *b.* 24 July 1869. *Address:* Jolimont, Port Mackay, Queensland, Australia.

MACASKIE, Nicholas Lechmere Cunningham, K.C. 1930; Recorder of York since 1932; *b.* 19 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Stuart Cunningham Macaskie, K.C., and Emily Lechmere Pugh; *m.* 1913, Jane Mary, *er. d.* of late James Mark Tuohy; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Belgium; France. Bachelier ès lettres Paris University 1902; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; Revising Barrister on North Eastern Circuit, 1912-14; served Army 1917-19; Member of Council of Legal Education; Member of Board of Legal Studies. *Recreations:* travelling, lawn tennis. *Address:* 27 Kensington Square, W.8; *T.:* Western 6763; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 9769. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Garrick, Hurlingham, Pegasus.

MACASSEY, Sir Lynden (Livingston), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 14 June 1876; *e. s.* of late L. L. Macassey, M.Inst.C.E., Holywood, Co. Down; *m.* 1903, Jeanne, *o. c.* of Robert M'Farland, Melbourne and Barooga, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Bedford; Trinity College, Dublin; London University; M.A., LL.D., D.Sc. A Governor of London School of Economics (London Univ.); Chairman of Governors and Hon. Fellow of Queen Mary College (London University); Vice-Chairman of Soc. of Comparative Legislation; Assoc. Inst. C.E.; Assoc. Surveyors' Institution; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Member of Court of Assistants of Drapers Company, Master 1932-33; a Vice-President Institute of Transport, 1921-22; President, 1924-25; trained and worked as an engineer; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899; K.C. 1912; Bencher, 1922; Treasurer, 1934-35; Hon. Member of American Bar Association; Hon. Member of Canadian Bar Association; Lecturer, Economics and Law, London School of Economics, London University, 1901-9; Secretary to Royal Commission on London Traffic, 1903-6; appointed by Government, 1904, to inspect and report on locomotion facilities and systems in chief cities of U.S.A.; between 1914 and 1916 was Board of Trade Arbitrator in shipbuilding and engineering labour disputes; Member of Commission on Clyde Munition Workers' Grievances; Chairman Government Commission for Dilution of Labour on the Clyde, and Second Tyne Dilution Commission; Government Commissioner for Dilution, Barrow-in-Furness and Mersey Districts, Chm. Special Arbitration Tribunals on women's wages, and unskilled and semi-skilled men's wages; Director of Shipyard Labour, Admiralty, 1917-1918; Member of War Cabinet Committees: on Labour, 1917-18; on Women in Industry, 1918-19; one of the Labour Assessors for British Government on Permanent Court of International Justice at the Hague; Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Disinterested Management, 1926; Chairman of Road Transport Fares Tribunal of Northern Ireland, 1928-35. *Publications:* Labour Policy—False and True, 1922; Hon. Editor of Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law, 1921-26; joint author with F. C. Minshull of Arnold on Municipal Corporations, 6th ed. 1930. *Address:* 95 Sloane Street, S.W.1; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. 4. *T.:* Central 6800. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's, Hurlingham; Ulster, Belfast; Royal County Down Golf; Royal Belfast Golf; Royal Ulster Yacht.

MACAULAY, Rev. Dr. A. B.; Professor (Emeritus) of Apologetics and Systematic Theology, Trinity College (Church of Scotland), Glasgow; *m.* *Publications:* The Word of the Cross; An Edition of the Vulgate Psalter; The Death of Jesus, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 3 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh 10. *Club:* University.

See also F. W. Ogilvie.

McAULAY, Professor Alexander Leicester, F.Inst.P.; Ph.D.; M.A.; B.Sc.; Professor of Physics, University of Tasmania, since 1927; *b.* Hobart, 15 Nov. 1895; *s.* of late Professor A. McAulay; *m.* 1st Kathleen Hogarth (*d.* 1932); 2nd Joan Oldrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.Sc. Tasmania, 1915; B.A. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1921; Lecturer in Physics, University of Tasmania, 1922-26. *Publications:* Papers on experimental physics in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere. *Recreations:* flying, ski-ing. *Address:* Long Way, Mannings Lane, Lower Sandy Bay Hobart, Tasmania.

MACAULAY, Sir Alfred Newton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P., T.D.; Vice-Lieutenant of Sutherland; Convener of County Council of Sutherland since 1928; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Sutherland; Lieut.-Colonel 5th Seaforth Highlanders (Retired); *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; *m.* 1892, Kate Rose, *d.* of late Charles Boyd, Solicitor and Banker, Coupar Angus; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lochaber; Edinburgh University. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Golspie, Sutherland. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACAULAY, Very Rev. James J., B.A., D.D., H.C.F., Senior Minister of Christ Church, Rathgar, Dublin; Ex-Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Rev. Matthew Macaulay; *m.* Margery, *d.* of H. W. Walker, Sugar Refiner, Greenock; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Assembly's Theological College, Belfast; Edinburgh. Minister of Bangor, Co. Down; St. Mark's Church, Greenock. Served with forces in France as Chaplain during the War. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11A Rothesay Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 31142.

MACAULAY, James Morison, B.Sc., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, The Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow since 1927; *b.* 26 Mar. 1889; *s.* of James Morison Macaulay, Glasgow; *m.* 1920; wife died 1922; no *c.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. B.Sc. Eng. (Glasgow) 1911; assistant lecturer in Physics, Royal Technical College, 1913-15; Sapper R.E. and subsequently Sub-Section Director, Equipment Department R.A.F., 1915-19; Acting Secretary, Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1927-32; Ph.D. University of Glasgow, 1927. *Publications:* Papers on the friction between solid surfaces; the seizure of surfaces; Viscous flow under Surface Tension Forces, etc. Research work done in the Royal Technical College. *Address:* 5 Woodvale Avenue, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Giffnock 1081.

MACAULAY, Hon. Leopold, K.C.; B.A., LL.B., M.P.P.; Barrister; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, 25 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Robert Macaulay and Agnes Giroux, Canadians; *m.* 1915, Hazel

Charlton, *d.* of Stephen Haight, St. Thomas, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lindsay Public School; Harbord Collegiate, Toronto; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Member (C.) of Provincial Legislature for York South; Provincial Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario, Canada, 1930-31; Minister of Highways, Ontario, 1931-34, and Minister of Public Works, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, etc. *Address:* 302 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, York Downs Golf, Toronto.

MACAULAY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Keith Agnew, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; General Secretary to the Army Scripture Readers and to the Soldiers and Airman's Christian Association; *b.* 26 March 1884; *e. s.* of R. H. Macaulay, Westbrook, Malone Road, Belfast; *o. g.s.* of late John Macaulay, D.L., J.P., of Red Hall, Ballycarry, Co. Antrim; *m.* Anita Hope Fernau, *widow* of Lieut. Louis Campbell Murdoch, Scots Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lt. R.E., 1903; Capt., 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1929; C.R.E. 29th Div., 1918; passed Staff College, 1920; G.S.O.2 Staff Duties War Office, 1921-25; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold II., Croix de Guerre, Belgian, despatches 8 times); retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Weethley, Sevenoaks, Kent.

MACAULAY, Rose, Writes Novels, Verse, Essays, etc. *Publications:* What Not, 1919; Potterism, 1920; Dangerous Ages, 1921; Mystery of Geneva, 1922; Told by an Idiot, 1923; Orphan Island, 1924; Crewe Train, 1926; two Books of Verse, 1914, 1919; A Casual Commentary (essays), 1925; Keeping up Appearances, 1928; Staying with Relations, 1930; Some Religious Elements in English Literature, 1931; They Were Defeated, 1932; John Milton, 1933; Going Abroad, 1934; The Minor Pleasures of Life, 1934; Personal Pleasures, 1935; I Would be Private, 1937; The Writings of E. M. Forster, 1938.

MACAULAY, Thomas Bassett, LL.D., Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and McGill; *b.* Hamilton, Ontario, 6 June 1860. *Educ.:* Hamilton; Montreal. Entered service of the Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, 1877; Actuary, 1880; Secretary, 1889; Director, 1896; Managing Director, 1908; President, 1915; Chairman of the Board, 1934; Chairman Emeritus, 1935; Fellow Institute of Actuaries of Great Britain; Charter Member, Actuarial Society of America, and President for two terms; represented Actuaries of the United States and Canada at International Congresses at Paris, 1900, Berlin 1906, being elected Vice-President on both occasions; represented Actuarial Society of America as Vice-President for Canada at International Congresses at London, 1903 and 1927; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Ex-President, The Canadian Life Insurance Officers' Association; Represented Leeward Islands at Canadian West Indian Trade Conference, 1925; President, Canadian West Indian League; Hon. President Navy League of Canada; Dominion Chairman of the National Committee on Food Resources, 1917; Governor, Montreal General Hosp., and Fraser Inst. Public Library; Founded Macaulay Inst. for Soil Research, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1930; also Experimental Farm for utilization of peat land, Stornoway Hebrides; identified with many philanthropic movements; conducts an extensive private experimental farm at Hudson Heights, specialising in the breeding of Holstein-Friesian cattle, and developments of hardy strains of maize and soya beans. Hon. freeman of the burgh of Stornoway. *Address:* Hudson Heights, P.Q., Canada.

MACAULAY, William J. B., Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See; *b.* 15 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Captain Patrick Macaulay of Waterside, Co. Antrim, and Elizabeth Murphy; *m.* 1937, Genevieve Duchess, *widow* of Nicholas F. Brady, New York and Rome. Secretary, Irish Legation, Washington, 1925-29; Counsellor, 1929-30; Consul-General in the U.S.A. 1930-34. *Address:* Irish Legation, Rome. *T.A.:* Saorstat, Rome.

MACAULAY-OWEN, Peter, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.); Headmaster, Grammar School, St. Asaph since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1906; *s.* of Thomas and Ellen Jane Macaulay-Owen; *m.* 1934, Glenys Ogwen Griffith; no c. *Educ.:* Ffestiniog County School; Jesus College, Oxford; Lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Hull, 1931-34. *Publications:* Articles in Journal and Proceedings, London Mathematical Society. *Address:* Grammar School, St. Asaph. *T.:* St. Asaph 104. *Club:* Oxford Union Society.

MACAULEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir George Bohun, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1912; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; R.E.; *b.* 25 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Col. G. W. Macauley. Entered R.E. 1889; Capt. 1900; Major, 1900; employed with Egyptian Army, 1896; retired, 1912; rejoined for European War as Temporary Colonel, 1915; temp. Brig. Gen. 1917; served Sudan Expedition, 1897; Khartoum Expedition, 1898; European War, 1914-18; General Manager Sudan Government Railways, 1898-1906; General Manager Egyptian State Railways, 1906-19; Director of Railways Egypt. Exp. Force, 1915-19; Adviser to Ministry of Communications, Egyptian Government, 1919; retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McAULIFFE, Sir Henry T., Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 1867; *yr. s.* of late Bartholomew McAuliffe; *m.* 1891, *y. d.* of late Henry Stevens, Greenwich; five *d.* *Educ.:* Greenwich. Joint Founder of the firm McAuliffe, Davis & Hope, Chartered Accountants, now amalgamated with Turquand Youngs, McAuliffe & Co., of London and elsewhere; Member of the Council of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1926-37 (Chairman of Parliamentary and Law Committee, 1933-36; and of Applications Committee, 1937); Member of the Corporation of the City of London (Chairman of the following Committees' Finance, 1921-27; West Ham Park, 1928; Officers and Clerks, 1929-30; Guildhall School of Music, 1934; Gresham, City Side, 1936; Deputy for the Ward of Bishopsgate Without); one of H.M. Lieuts. for the City of London; Alderman of the L.C.C., 1924-25; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; Member of Panel of Arbitrators under the Central Coal Mine Scheme; Member of Commerce Advisory Committee of the Polytechnic; Member of Governing Body of the Froebel Educational Institute; Member of Council of Governors of the Dominion Students Hall Trust; a Governor of Bridewell and Bethlem Hospital. *Address:* Runnymede, Blackheath, S.E. *T.A.:* McAuliffe, London. *T.:* Lee Green 0352; London Wall 4624; 14 Old Orchard Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 2071. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; Sussex, Eastbourne.

McAVITY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Malcolm, C.B.E. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 14 March 1889; *s.* of John A. McAvity of T. McAvity & Sons, Ltd., New Brunswick; *m.* 1915, Frances, *d.* of Sir Douglas Hazen, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Collegiate School, N.B.; Royal Military College, Canada. Graduate, R.M.C.; General Staff Canadian Army Corps, B.E.F., France, 1915-19. *Club:* Canadian, New York.

M'BAIN, James Anderson Dickson, C.I.E. 1916; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late J. M. M'Bain, J.P., Arbroath; *m.* Matilda Isabella, *d.* of late Michael Macmillan, D.Litt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School. Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, 1913-1916; Member Bombay Municipal Corporation 1904-21, and President, 1917-18; was Hon. Presidency Magistrate and J.P., Bombay. *Address:* Hill House, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 4275. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay.

[*Died* 10 Sep. 1938.

McBAIN, James William, F.R.S. 1923; M.A. (Toronto); Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Hon. D.Sc. (Brown University, Bristol University); Capt. late T.F.; Professor of Chemistry, Stanford University; *b.* Chatham, N.B., Canada, 22 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. A. F. McBain, D.D.; *m.* Mary Evelyn, *d.* of David Laing; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Toronto, Leipzig, and Heidelberg. Lecturer, University College, Bristol, 1906; Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol; served Bristol University O.T.C., 3rd O.C. Bn. (mentioned, 1917); President of Association of Univ. Teachers, 1922-23; Member of Council or Editorial Boards of several scientific societies and journals; formerly Fellow of Inst. Physics and Inst. Chemistry; Visiting Professor at the University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A., 1926; President of the Alumni Association of the University of Bristol, 1924-1926. *Publications:* The Sorption of Gases and Vapours by Solids, 1932; numerous original papers in scientific journals of England, Canada, United States, France, Russia, India, and Germany. *Recreations:* music, motoring, swimming, tennis. *Address:* Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Palo Alto 8334. *Club:* Commonwealth, Rotary.

MACBEAN Reginald Gambier, M.V.O. 1909; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; 2nd *s.* of late Alex. Macbean, formerly H.B.M.'s Consul at Leghorn and Rome, and Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. George Home Robertson, of Ladykirk, Berwickshire. *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in business as banker and merchant in Leghorn and Rome; Vice-Consul, Genoa, 1897, where he was Acting Consul in each year from 1898-1900, and Acting Consul-General in each year from 1901-8; Secretary to British Chamber of Commerce for Italy (Genoa) from its foundation, 1904, until his promotion to Palermo; H.B.M.'s Consul for Sicily and the Sicilian Islands, 1909; retired, 1924. *Address:* c/o Mrs. C. A. Macbean, Red Brae, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

McBEAN, Comdr. Russell Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; D.S.C.; R.N, retired; *b.* 1894. Served European War, 1914-19; present at attacks on Zeebrugge, Ostend and Kronstadt Harbour (despatches, D.S.C., D.S.O.); retired list, 1937. *Address:* 8 Ashburn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* United Service, Brooklands Automobile Racing.

MACBEATH, Alexander; Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Angus Macbeath, North Strome, Lochcarron, Ross-shire; *m.* 1921, Grace, *d.* of Alexander Stewart, Woodend, Glenlyon, Perthshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutchison's Boys Grammar School and University, Glasgow. Served European War, 1915-19; Secretary to the Council of the Glasgow Charity Organisation Society, 1919; Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, Glasgow University, 1920; Senior Lecturer in Logic and Metaphysics, Glasgow Univ. 1923. *Publications:* (joint) The Moral Self; The Elements of Logic. *Address:* The Queen's University, Belfast.

MACBEATH, Rev. John. M.A. (Glasgow); D.D. Glasgow; Hon. C.F.; Minister of Hillhead Baptist Church, Glasgow, since 1929; Tutor in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology in Baptist Theological College of Scotland, Glasgow, since 1932; *b.* Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret Mackenzie, of Caberfeidh, Tain, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Warrender Park School; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. Formerly Minister at St. Andrews, 1907-09; Cambuslang, 1909-21, and Fillebrook, London, 1923-29; Secretary for Scottish Churches Mission, 1921-23; Chaplain in France, Egypt, and Palestine; President, Baptist Union of Scotland, 1934-35. *Publications:* Gone West, The Face of Christ, The Great Unities, The Second Watch, The Round of the Year; The Hills of God; What is His Name?; The Voices of Revelation; The Life of a Christian; The Circle of Time; Taken Unawares; also Poppies, and The Silence, brochures of remembrance; also for young people From Quarter-Deck to Pulpit, Road-makers and Road-menders, Lamps and Lamp-lighters, A Number of Things. *Recreations:* travel and literature. *Address:* 28 Ashton Road, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4016.

MACBETH, Alexander Killen, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., etc.; Angas Professor of Chemistry, University of Adelaide; 2nd *s.* of William Macbeth, Drumbuoy, Strabane, Co. Donegal; *b.* 11 Aug. 1889; *m.* Edythe Helena Patricia, *d.* of Rev. Andrew MacAfee, B.A., and Mrs. MacAfee, M.B.E., J.P., The Manse, Omagh, Co. Tyrone; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University Belfast (Junior and Senior Science Scholar, Andrews Student, and 1851 Exhibition Scholar). Sometime Senior Assistant in Chemistry, and Lecturer on Organic Chemistry, Queen's University, Belfast; Senior Lecturer on Chemistry, United College, University of St. Andrews, 1919-24; Reader in Chemistry in the Durham Colleges, University of Durham, 1924-28; Fellow of the Chemical Soc.; Member of Australian National Research Council; Member of Advisory Council on Food and Drugs, S. Australian Govt.; Dean of Faculty of Science, University of Adelaide; Liversidge Research Lecturer, University of Sydney, 1930; Chairman of the Board of Pharmaceutical Studies, University of Adelaide; Hon. Commissioner S.A. Govt. on Poisons Legislation, 1935; President, Section B. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, Auckland Meeting, 1936. *Publications:* upwards of seventy papers in the scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry. *Address:* Chemistry Department, The University, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MACBETH-RAEBURN; *see* Raeburn.

McBEY, James, Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; Painter and etcher; *b.* Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, 23 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1931, Marguerite Huntsberry, *d.* of late Adolf Loeb, Philadelphia. North of Scotland Bank, Aberdeen, 1899-1910; had studied and worked privately for 10 years prior to first exhibition in London, 1911. In 1917 appointed Official Artist to the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, and accompanied it in the conquest of Palestine and Syria, making drawings and paintings of that campaign for the British Museum and the Imperial War Museum; has published etchings of subjects in Scotland, Wales, Holland, Spain, Morocco, France, Venice, Palestine and New York. *Address:* 1 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 4553. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts, Omar Khayyam.

MACBRIDE, Alexander, R.I., R.S.W. landscape painter; *b.* Cathcart, near Glasgow, 8 Mar. 1859; *o. s.* of James MacBride, writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Jane Stewart, 2nd *d.* of Adam Houston, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Craigmount House, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Art in the Glasgow School of Art, and Atelier of M. Julian, Paris. *Address:* Sunnyside House, Cathcart, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1641. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

MacBRIDE, Ernest William, F.R.S. 1905; M.A. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Lond.); LL.D. (McGill); Hon. D.Sc. Queen's University, Belfast; F.Z.S. 1909; Associate Member of La Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles, 1919; Foreign Member of the Instituto per Histologia e Embriologia, Lisbon; F.L.S. 1925; Professor of Zoology, Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, 1913-34; Emeritus Professor since 1934; Chairman of Council of Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Development Commission on Fishery Research; Chairman of Bermuda Committee of the Royal Society; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Samuel MacBride, of Edgehill, Belfast; *m.* 1902, Constance Harvey, 2nd *d.* of late Francis Henry Chrysler, K.C., Ottawa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Foundation Scholar). Graduated B.Sc. in London, obtaining University Scholarship in Zoology, 1889; B.A. Cambridge, 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1891; studied at Zoo-

logical Station, Naples, under Anton Dohrn, 1891-92; University Demonstrator in Animal Morphology, 1892; Fellow of St. John's, 1893; Walsingham Medal for Biological Research, 1893 (first recipient); Strathcona Professor of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, 1897-1909; member American Society of Zoologists, 1898; Vice-President of the Zoological Society since 1913. *Publications:* (joint) a Text-Book of Zoology, 1901; article, Echinodermata, Cambridge Natural History, vol. i. 1906; Text-book of Invertebrate Embryology, 1914; articles on Cytology, Embryology, and Eugenics in the 12th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922; Introduction to the Study of Heredity, 1924; Evolution, 1927; Embryology, 1929; Huxley, 1934; and numerous original papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* West Bank, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Alton 2397. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACBRIDE, Joseph Michael; Secretary to Westport Harbour Commissioners, and General Manager; French Consul; *b.* Westport, County Mayo, 1860; *e. s.* of Patrick MacBride and Honoria Gill; *m.* 1904, Eileen, *d.* of Thomas Wilson, London; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Christian Brothers Schools, Westport. In Ulster Bank service for some time; travelled Australia, etc.; started Gaelic Athletic Association, Gaelic League, and Irish Volunteers in the West; *engaged in reviving fishing and cognate industries* along the West Coast of Ireland; imprisoned, 1916-17, 1918-20; elected for Mayo three times in succession. *Publications:* literary articles in various journals. *Recreations:* yachting, walking, gardening, etc. *Address:* Mallow Cottage, Westport. *T.A.:* Joseph MacBride, Westport.

M'BRIDE, Peter, M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin.; F.R.S.E.; retired from practice, 1910; *b.* 1854; *s.* of late James M'Bride. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1876; was Clinical Resident Physician Royal Infirmary; went to Vienna to study otology and laryngology; was Surgeon to Edinburgh Ear Dispensary; appointed to new department for Ear and Throat Diseases in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883; held this position for twenty years, during the last five of which was University Lecturer on Otology, Laryngology, and Rhinology; twice President of combined section of Otology and Laryngology, British Medical Association; during 1903 and 1904 was President of the Laryngological Society of London; Vice-President of the Otological Society of the United Kingdom and President of the Otological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1907-9; Semon Lecturer in Laryngology, Univ. of London, 1913; Hon. Member Scot. Ot. and Lar. Soc.; Corr. Member the Berlin Laryngological, the Viennese Laryngological, and French Otological, Rhinological, and Laryngological Societies; Corr. Fellow of the American Laryngological Assoc. *Publications:* A Guide to the Study of Ear Disease, 1884; translation of Gottstein's Diseases of the Larynx, 1885; Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, 3rd edition, 1900; and numerous papers on affections of the ear, nose, and throat in various medical journals; Philosophy of Daily Life (published under pseudo initials E. C. M.); Psycho-Analysts Analysed, 1924; The Riddle of Personality, 1926; The Philosophy of Sport, 1932; Doctors and Patients, 1933. *Address:* 3 St. Peter's Grove, York. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh; Harrogate; Yorkshire, York.

McBRIDE, Wilbert George; Professor of Mining Engineering, McGill University, since 1927; *b.* Ontario, 9 Feb. 1879; *y. s.* of William McBride and Mary Ann McComb, B.Sc., McGill University, 1902; Mining Engineer with the Copper Queen Mine, Bisbee, Arizona, 1902-3; Chief Engineer of this Company, spending a large proportion of time examining prospects and mines in Mexico and the South-Western States, 1903-7; Superintendent, Sierra de Cobre Mines, Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1907-9; General Superintendent, Great Western Copper Co., Courtland, Arizona, 1909-16; Assistant General Manager, Morenci Branch, Phelps-Dodge Corporation, Morenci, Arizona, 1916-17; General Manager, The Old Dominion Co., Globe, Arizona, 1917-1927; Past Chairman, Arizona Section, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Past President McGill Chapter Sigma Xi; President United Gold Equities of Canada; Member of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; Sigma Xi; The Engineering Institute of Canada. *Publications:* several papers for technical societies and journals. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada. *Club:* Mount Stephen, Montreal.

McCABE, Alexander, M.P. (S.F.) South Sligo, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for Mayo East and Sligo Counties, 1921-23; Leitrim and Sligo 1923-24. *Address:* Ballymote, Co. Sligo.

McCABE, Joseph (formerly Very Rev. Father Antony); author and lecturer; *b.* 11 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1899, Beatrice, *d.* of William Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Francis's College, Manchester; St. Antony's, Forest Gate; Louvain University. Franciscan monk, 1883; Priest, 1890; Professor of Scholastic Philosophy, 1890-94; Rector of Buckingham College, 1895; left Church, 1896; *afterwards private secretary, lecturer, journalist,* and author. *Publications:* Twelve Years in a Monastery, 1897; Modern Rationalism, 1897; Can we Disarm? 1899; Peter Abélard, 1901; St. Augustine and his Age, 1902; Religion of Woman, 1904; Talleyrand, 1906; Life and Letters of George Jacob Holyoake, 1908; The Iron Cardinal, 1909; The Decay of the Church of Rome, 1909; The Evolution of Mind, 1910; The Empresses of Rome, 1911; The Story of Evolution, 1912; Goethe, 1912; A Candid History of the Jesuits, 1913; The Empresses of Constantinople, 1913; The Principles of Evolution, 1914; George Bernard Shaw, 1914; The Sources of the Morality of the Gospels, 1914; The Religion of Sir Oliver Lodge, 1914; Treitschke and the Great War, 1914; The Soul of Europe, 1915; The Kaiser, 1915; The Tyranny of Shams, 1916; The Influence of the Church on Marriage and Divorce, 1916; Crises in the History of the Papacy, 1916; The Pope's Favourite, 1917; The Bankruptcy of Religion, 1918; The Popes and their Church, 1918; The Growth of Religion, 1918; Georges Clemenceau, 1919; The End of the World, 1920; A.B.C. of Evolution, 1921; Evolution of Civilisation, 1921; Robert Owen, 1921; Ice Ages, 1922; G. J. Holyoake, 1922; The Twilight of the Gods, 1923; The Wonders of the Stars, 1923; Lourdes, 1925; The Marvels of Modern Physics, 1925; A Century of Stupendous Progress, 1925; 50 Little Blue Books, 1926; 40 Big Blue Books, 1927; Key to Love and Sex, 1929; The Story of the Catholic Church, 1929; The Rise and Fall of the Gods, 1930; The Hundred Men who moved the World, 1931; Spain in Revolt, 1931; The New Science, 1931; Edward Clodd, 1932; Can We Save Civilization? 1932; The Riddle of the Universe To-day, 1934; The Splendour of Moorish Spain, 1935; The Papacy in Politics To-day, 1937; about 50 translations. *Recreations:* microscope, bridge, walking. *Address:* 22 St. George's Road, Golders Green, N.W.

McCAGHEY Major Norman Fraser, D.S.O. 1918., M.C., Price Bros. and Coy. Ltd., Riverbend, Que.; *b.* 30 May 1890; *s.* of late W. D. McCaghey; *m.* Irene, V., *d.* of late S. J. Doran; one *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Quebec; McGill University. Enlisted C.E.F. 1915; served with 52nd Battn. C.E.F. 3rd Can. Div. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Major Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and ski-ing. *Address:* Box 8, Riverbend, Que., Canada.

McCALL, Charles William Home, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Charles McCall and Jane, *d.* of late Robert Home; *m.* 1904, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Kidd; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director of

the Ballantyne Press, London, 1908; Chairman, 1913; Gazetted to the Liverpool Scottish, 1915; Adjutant, Nov. 1915; Assistant Director Small Arms Ammunition, 1916; Director Non-Ferrous Rolled Metals, 1916; Deputy Controller Non-Ferrous Metals, 1917; originated the Officers Technical Training Classes, 1917; transferred to the Ministry of Labour, March 1918, as Controller of the Appointments Department: Member of the Officers University and Technical Training Committee; the Officers Resettlement Committee; the Board of Agriculture Officers Resettlement Committee; Member of the East Suffolk County Council, 1922-25. *Address:* Sanctuary, Northiam, Sussex. *T.:* Brede 90.

McCALL, Capt. Fred Robert, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., D.F.C.; Oil Production; *b.* 4 Dec. 1895; *s.* of James F. McCall and Agnes Ellis; *m.* Genevieve Mullins Strong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Calgary Public and High Schools. Served European War 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., despatches); entered commercial flying for a period of fifteen years; short period with Government Liquor Board. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* 1501-1st East, Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* M 5436. *Clubs:* Aero, Gyro, Calgary.

McCALL, Frederick Johnston, C.B.E. 1929; M.C.; Director of Veterinary Services, Tanganyika Territory, retired; s. of late Principal James McCall, Glasgow; *m.* 1926, Mary Augusta, *o. d.* of Edmund Gadesden, J.P., Holwell Manor, Sherborne, Dorset; one s. three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Veterinary College; Glasgow University, etc. Entered Colonial Service, Kenya, 1910; served East African Campaign, Captain E.A.V.C., 1914; Major, 2nd Division, 1916; Lieut.-Colonel Commanding E.A.V.C., G.H.Q., 1918 (despatches twice); Director of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika Territory. *Publications:* Annual Reports of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Tanganyika, 1921-29; and various. *Recreations:* hunting, farming, golf. *Address:* Eaglesham, Mount Elgon, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Sports, St. James's; Dar es Salaam; Nairobi.

McCALL, Lt.-Col. Hugh William, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir Robert McCall, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late Henry A. Lindgens, New York City. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Yorkshire Regt. 1900; Brevet of Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Order of the Nile, 1918; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1919); commanded 1st Batt. The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales' Own) Yorkshire Regt. 1927-29; retd. pay 1929. *Club:* United Service.

McCALL, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Pollok; *see* Pollok-McCall.

McCALL, Colonel Ralph Leycester, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); commanded 2nd Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1929-1933; Col. 1933; Commander 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1933-1937; A.D.C. to the King, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Ardoch, Strathyre, Perthshire.

MACCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.S. (England); Ophthalmic Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; *s.* of late Rev. J. Ferguson MacCallan, M.A., Vicar of New Basford, Notts; *m.* 1918, Hester McNeill Boyd, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Bishop Boyd Carpenter, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ's College, Cambridge (Darwin Prize); St. Mary's Hospital (University Exhibitioner). Senior House Surg. and Chief Clinical Assistant, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Civil Surgeon to War Hospitals in Egypt, 1914; Major, R.A.M.C. 1915-16 (despatches); Founder of Ophthalmic Hospitals of Egypt; Ophthalmic Surgeons of Egypt erected a bronze bust of him to commemorate his work, unveiled by British High Commissioner, 1931; President International Trachoma Organization; Member Société Française d'Ophtalmologie and Deutschen Opthalmologischen Gesellschaft; Hon. Member Hungarian Medical Society, Hungarian Ophthalmological Society and Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. *Publications:* numerous contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Address:* 33 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6147. *Clubs:* United University; Radnor, Folkestone.

McCALLUM, Colin W.; *see* Coborn, Charles.

McCALLUM, Major Duncan, M.C.; R. of O. East Yorkshire Regt.; Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Colin Whitton McCallum, and *g. s.* of Colin McCallum of Bunchrew, Inverness; *m.* 1925, Violet Mary, *d.* of late L. A. James Hope of Whitney Court, Hereford and widow of Captain E. A. Hume, South Staffordshire Regt. and Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* Filey; Christ's Hospital; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War (Cameroons, France and Berlin), 1914-19; Liaison Officer with French Army in Syria, 1920-24; a Pioneer of Overland Desert Route from Damascus to Baghdad, 1923; Comdt. British Legation Guard, Peking, 1926-27; Leader of McCallum Motor Expedition from Peking to London, 1927-28; (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French)); F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Publication:* China to Chelsea, 1930. *Recreations:* polo, motor exploration. *Address:* British Embassy, Cairo; 7 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6330; La Grande Vigne, Dinan, Brittany. *Club:* United Service.

M'CALLUM, Capt. Eric Edward Napier, D.S.O. 1916; The Royal Canadian Regt.; stockbroker; *b.* 25 July 1894; *s.* of Arthur Campbell Oldham M'Callum; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School; McGill Univ. Served European War (wounded, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, badminton. *Address:* 2285 Wood Lawn Crescent, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.

McCALLUM, Major John Dunwoodie Martin, C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Ulster Rifles; Resident Magistrate at Newry; *s.* of late John McCallum, Financial Sec., National Education Board, Ireland, and *e. d.* of Rev. J. D. Martin of Tullyallen, Co. Armagh; *b.* 2 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1915, Eveleen Lindsay, *e. d.* of Lindsay Hill Lloyd, Belfast; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated, 1906; admitted Solicitor, 1910; practised in Belfast; granted commission in T.F. (Unattached List), 1908, and posted to Belfast University, O.T.C.; Capt. 1911; Capt. and Adjutant of 8th Royal Irish Rifles, 1914; Resident Magistrate for Co. Clare, 1920; Commandant, R.I.C. Camp, Newtownards, 1920-22; played for Ireland at Badminton in 1913-14, 1920-27; French Croix de Guerre, 1918. *Recreations:* all games, principally cricket and Badminton; photography. *Address:* Warrenpoint, Co. Down. *T.:* Warrenpoint 360. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MACCALLUM, Sir Mungo (William), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.; *b.* Scotland, 1854; *y. s.* of M. MacCallum, Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Dorette Margarethe Peters, Hanover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Leipzig, and Berlin. Professor of English Literature and History, University College of Wales, 1879; Professor of Modern Literature, University of Sydney, 1887-1920; Professor Emeritus, 1921; Acting Warden of the University of Sydney, 1923; Warden, 1924; Vice-Chancellor, 1925-27; Deputy Chancellor of the University of Sydney, 1928-34; Chancellor, University of Sydney, 1934-36. *Publications:* Studies in Low German and High German Literature, 1884; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, and Arthurian Story from the Sixteenth Century, 1894; Shakespeare's Roman Plays, 1910; Albert Bythesea Weigall, 1913; The Dramatic Monologue, Warton Lecture before the British

Academy, 1925; Queen Jezebel, 1930; Sir Walter Scott's Equipment, 1932; Chaucer's Debt to Italy, 1933. *Address:* Tmara, Edgecliff, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

MacCALLUM, Dr. Peter, M.C.; M.Sc. (N.Z. and Melb.), M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.R.C.P.(Ed.), F.R.S.(Ed.); Professor of Pathology, University of Melbourne, since 1925; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Peter MacCallum, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bella Dytes McIntosh (*d.* 1927), D.Sc., M.A., *d.* of late George Cross, Timaru, N.Z.; three *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Ursula Lillie, *d.* of late Archdeacon T. Grace, of Blenheim, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College and Canterbury University College, Christchurch, N.Z.; University of Edinburgh. Late Lecturer on Pathology, Edin. University and Royal Colleges, Edinburgh. *Address:* The University, Melbourne, N.3. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

McCALLUM, Professor Thomas W., O.B.E. 1938; M.A.; English Lecturer, Vienna University, since 1913; *b.* 27 May 1881; *s.* of John Duncan McCallum and Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1920; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Teaching appointment in St. Andrews till 1912; studied at Lille, France, 1912-13; Professor of English, College of World Trade, Vienna, 1917-21; Teacher of English by Radio, Vienna, since 1925. *Publications:* Englisch lerner, ein Vergnugen; English Perfect; The Vienna that's not in Baedeker; McCallum tells funny stories. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, mountain climbing. *Address:* Heumarkt 7, Vienna III, Austria.

McCALLUM, William Alexander, C.B.E. 1938; M.I.Mech.E., F.R.E.S.; Managing Director, The British Structural Steel Company Ltd., since 1923; Director, Galvameta, Rosario, Argentine Republic, since 1932; Capt. and Brevet Major, late R.E.; *b.* Glasgow, 14 March 1883; *s.* of George Orr McCallum and Helen Lyell Alexander; *m.* 1918, Gwendoline L'Estrange Wallace; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Institute of Technology, Manchester. Engineering apprenticeship with Clyde Structural Iron Co. Ltd., Glasgow; engineering experience with Edward Wood & Co. Ltd., Manchester, and with Frederick Braby & Co. Ltd., Glasgow; Chartered Engineer, M.I.Mech.E.; went to Buenos Aires, 1909; Resident Director of The British Structural Steel Co. Ltd., since 1911; Chairman, British Chamber of Commerce in the Argentine Republic, 1927 and since 1934; Past President St. Andrew's Society of the River Plate, Assn. of British Engineers, Centre of British Engineering & Transport Institutions, River Plate Rugby Union; joined Royal Engineers, Chatham, 1915; served European War, Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19 (despatches twice); transferred to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, Captain and Brevet Major, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, rowing. *Address:* Calle Rawson 2682, Olivos, Argentine Republic. *T.A.:* McCallum, Britanica, Buenos Aires. *T.:* Olivos 2609. *Clubs:* Argentine; English, Strangers, Buenos Aires.

McCALMONT, Major Dermot (Hugh Bingham), *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. c.* of late Maj.-General Sir Hugh McCalmont, K.C.B., C.V.O.; *m.* 1918, Lady (Barbara) Helen, *y. d.* of 4th Marquis Conyngham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1907; Captain, 1913; Adjutant, South Irish Horse, 1912-14; served European War, A.D.C. to Gen. Sir H. Smith Dorrien with the British Army in France, 1914 (despatches); in East Africa, 1916-18, as Military Secretary to G.O.C. in Chief (despatches, M.C., Bt. Major); Joint-Master, East Kilkenny Foxhounds, 1913-18; D.L. Co. Kilkenny, 1921; Master, Kilkenny Fox Hounds, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mount Juliet, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny. *Clubs:* Turf, Cavalry; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert (Chaine Alexander), C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, retired, and Hon. Brig.-General; Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1937; Hon. Colonel 48th (S. Midland) Division Signals T.A. 1937; D.L., J.P., and C.A., Glos.; M.P. (U.) Antrim E., 1913-19; *b.* 29 Aug. 1881; *o. s.* of late Col. James Martin McCalmont (M.P. Antrim E., 1885-1913); *m.* 1907, Mary Caroline, *o. c.* of late Andrew Skeen, Tarland, Aberdeenshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal), as 2nd Lieut. 6th (M.) Batt. R. Warwickshire Regt.; 2nd Lieut. Irish Guards (on formation), 1900; Adjutant, Eton College, O.T.C. 1909-11; raised and commanded 12th (Central Antrim) S.B.R. Irish Rifles, 1914-15; commanded 1st Batt. Irish Guards, 1915-17 (D.S.O., despatches); 3rd Inf. Brigade, 1917 (despatches); Irish Guards Regt., 1919-24; 144th Inf. Brigade, 1924-25; an Exon of the King's Body Guard, 1925-37; *Recreations:* coursing, shooting, golf, yachting. *Address:* Adlestrop House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Adlestrop. *T.:* Kingham 22. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

McCANCE, Mrs. William; *see* Parker, A. M.

McCANDLISH, Professor Douglas, M.Sc.; Professor of Leather Industries, University of Leeds, since 1919; Dean of the Faculty of Technology since 1938; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of David McCandlish, Straiton, Ayrshire and Leeds; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Alice Jackson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; University of Leeds. Leeds City Analyst's Laboratory, 1899-1902; Assistant to Prof. H. R. Proctor, F.R.S., Leeds University, 1907-08; Chief Chemist Wm. Paul and Sons, Tanners, Leeds, 1908-10; Chief Chemist A. F. Gallun and Sons, Milwaukee, U.S.A., 1907-08 and 1910-19; President International Society of Leather Trades' Chemists, 1926-27; President Leeds Caledonian Society, 1930-33; President Sand Moor Golf Club, 1933-37; Chairman Appeal Tribunal Unemployment Assistance Board (Leeds Area) since 1935; Chairman Advisory Committee on Leather Subjects City and Guilds of London Institute since 1920. *Publications:* various scientific and technical researches on leather subjects. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 152 Otley Road, Leeds 6. *T.A.:* McCandlish, University, Leeds. *T.:* 20251 (University), 52400 (Residence).

McCANDLISH, Lieutenant-Colonel Patrick Dalmahoy, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; J.P., D.L., West Lothian; *b.* 6 June 1871; *y. s.* of late John MacGregor McCandlish and Mary, *e. d.* of late Patrick Dalmahoy of Bourhouses; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1894; retired as Captain, 1913; served European War (Brevets of Major and Lieut.-Colonel, C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Muiredge, Bo'ness, West Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

McCANN, Sir Charles Francis Gerald, Kt. cr. 1938; Agent General and Trade Commissioner for South Australia since 1934; *b.* 10 June 1880; *s.* of John Henry and Katherine McCann; *m.* 1909, Eileen Hammond; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers College and private tuition. Joined South Australian Civil Service, 1898; Trade Commissioner for South Australia in England, 1911; General Manager Smithfield and Argentine Meat Co. in South America, 1919; Re-appointed Trade Commissioner South Australia in London, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Pembridge Villas, W.11.

McCANN, Frederick John, M.D. (Honours), Edin.; M.B., C.M. (Honours), F.R.C.S. England; F.C.O.G.; M.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital for Women, Marylebone Road, N.W.; President League of National Life; Vice-President Ligue Internationale pour la Vie et la Famille; Vice-President Medico Legal Society; Ex-President Chelsea Clinical Society; late Lecturer on Gynæcology, Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic; Consulting Gynæcologist, West End

Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System; Consulting Gynæcologist, Cray Valley Cottage Hospital and Harrow Cottage Hospital; late President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society; Hon. President, section of Obstetrics and Gynæcology XVth International Medical Congress, Lisbon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; King's College, London; Berlin; Dresden. Formerly House Surgeon, Children's Hospital, Gt. Ormond Street; Resident Medical Officer, Queen Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital; Resident Medical Officer, Belgrave Hospital for Children; Senior House Surgeon, West London Hospital; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Univ. of Edinburgh; has visited the Medical Schools of Paris, Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna, Munich, Buda Pest and Lisbon. *Publications:* The Treatment of Common Female Ailments, 3rd edition; Cancer of the Womb, its Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis and Treatment; Treatment of Puerperal Infection; The Surgical Treatment of Female Sterility; Gonorrhœal Infection in the Female (Encyclopædia Medica); Diseases of Vagina, Diseases of Vulva (Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery); The Technique of the more extensive operations for Cancer of the Womb, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, swimming. *Address:* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1124.

McCANN, Dom Philip Justin, O.S.B., M.A.; Master of St. Benet's Hall, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Manchester, 18 June 1882; *s.* of Philip McCann. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College, York; Oxford, First in Greats, B.A. 1907, M.A. 1911. Took the habit of St. Benedict, 1900, and final vows, 1904; Priest, 1909; Assistant Master at Ampleforth College, 1907-19; Claustral Prior, 1916-19. *Publications:* Commentary on the Rule of St. Benedict (Tr. from the French, 1921); Confessions of Father Augustine Baker, 1922; Cloud of Unknowing, 1924; Secret Paths of Divine Love, 1928; Resurrection of the Body, 1928; Spirit of Catholicism (tr. from the German, 1929); Vestments and Vesture (tr. from the French, 1930); Christ our Brother (tr. from the German, 1931); St. Augustine (tr. from the German) 1932; Life of Father Augustine Baker, 1933; Memorials of Father Augustine Baker (Catholic Record Society, vol. 33), 1933; St. Benedict, 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Benet's Hall, Oxford.

M'CANN, Thomas S., K.C. 1908; B.A. Trin. Coll., Dublin; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Thomas S. M'Cann, Dublin; *m.* 1894, Alice, *d.* of late John Baldwin Murphy, Q.C.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Bar in Ireland, 1892. *Address:* Frankfield, Foxrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Foxrock 43. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht.

McCANNELL, Otway, R.B.A., A.R.W.A.; figure and portrait painter; Principal, Farnham Art School; *b.* 26 Dec. 1883; *s.* of William Cannell, Wallasey; *m.* Winifred Cooper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College, New Zealand. Studied at Kensington and in Italy; awarded the Royal Exhibition of Art in 1905; Royal College of Art Scholarship in 1907, and the Associateship in 1908; M.H. Paris Salon, 1928; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy, The Goupil, The Grosvenor, and other leading London and Continental exhibitions; works purchased for municipal and private collections; in 1924 exhibited at the Academy The Devil's Chess-Board, which caused much controversy. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* Mavin Heights, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 6192.

McCARRISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1923; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), D.Sc. (Q.U.B.), F.R.C.P., LL.D. (Hon.); Hon. Fellow College Physicians, Philadelphia; Laureate, Academy of Medicine, Paris; Indian Medical Service, retired, 1935; *b.* 15 Mar. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Robert McCarrison, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1906, Helen Stella, 3rd *d.* of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S. (retired), Guildford, Surrey. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Richmond Hospital, Dublin. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Foreign Department, Government of India, 1904; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, Kashmir, 1904-11; First Class Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service in India, 1911; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of London, 1913; on special duty under Research Fund Association of India for the investigation of Goitre and Cretinism in India, 1913-14; and Deficiency Diseases, 1918-35; Director, Nutrition Research I. R. F. Assoc., 1927-35; Prix Amussat, Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1914, for original researches on Goitre and Cretinism; on active service, 1914-1917 (prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918); Stewart Prize Brit. Medical Assoc., 1918; Arnott Memorial Gold Medal, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1922; Silver Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Bt. Col., 1928; Hon. Physician to the King, 1928-35; Arnold Flinker Prize (Vienna), 1934 for researches on Goitre; Mellon Lecturer, University of Pittsburgh, 1921; Mary Scott Newbold Lecturer, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, 1921; Hanna Lecturer, Cleveland, 1921; Mayo Foundation Lecturer, Rochester, Minn, 1921; De Lamar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1921; Cantor Lecturer, R.S.A., 1936; Lloyd Roberts Lecturer, 1936; Gabrielle Howard Lecturer, 1937; Member Nutrition Committee, Medical Research Council. *Publications:* various papers on experimental researches on Goitre and allied subjects; Etiology of Endemic Goitre, 1913; The Simple Goitres, 1928; Studies in Deficiency Disease, 1921; Food, 1929; The Thyroid Gland, 1917. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 18 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58229. *Club:* Athenæum.

McCARROLL, Col. James Neil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; *s.* of John McCarroll; *b.* Belfast, 1873; *m.* 1906, Janie, *d.* of John Hueston; two *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and Bar, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* Taipuha, North Auckland, New Zealand.

McCARRON, Edward Patrick, Barrister-at-Law. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin; University College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, King's Inns, 1914. Late Senior Auditor Local Government Board for Ireland; Permanent Secretary, Department of Local Government and Public Health, I.F. State, 1922-36; Registrar-General, 1926-36; retired, 1936; Director Irish Steel Ltd., and Irish Civil Service (Permanent) Building Society. *Recreations:* fishing (President Dublin Trout Anglers Association), golf. *Address:* Anerley, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91742. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1889. Was Dispensary Doctor to Maternity Hospital, New York; M.P. Tullamore Division, King's Co., 1916; M.P. (Sinn Fein) King's County, Dec. 1918-22; Member Dail Eireann for King and Queen's Cos., 1921-23.

MacCARTHY, Desmond, F.R.S.L.; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1932; author and literary critic; late editor of Life and Letters; weekly contributor to Sunday Times; *s.* of Charles Desmond MacCarthy and Louise de la Chevallerie; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1906, Mary Warre-Cornish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Portraits; Criticism; Experience, 1935; Editor H.H.A., Letters of the Earl of Oxford and Asquith to a Friend, 1933; Leslie Stephen, 1937; contributions to periodical literature; Literary Talks, B.B.C. *Address:* 25 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7614.

See also Lord David Cecil.

McCARTHY, Dame Emma M.; *see* McCarthy, Maud.

MacCARTHY, Rev. Francis Leader (The MacCarthy Reagh), M.A.; *b.* 19 May 1905; *e. s.* of late John Leader MacCarthy and Mary Susannah, *d.* and *co-heiress* of late John William Bund Willis-Bund, Wick Episcopi, Worcester; *m.* 1933, Joan Mildred Elton, *d.* of late Col. de Vic Carey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *b.* John

Leader Temple MacCarthy. *Address:* Chessington, Kingsland, Shrewsbury. *T.:* 3369.

McCARTHY, Lt.-Col. James Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Planter; late Northern Rhodesian Police; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late H. Dacre Tonge of Disley, and Mrs. Tonge, of Aldwarden Hill, Knutsford; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

McCARTHY, Mgr. James W.; *see* Galloway, R.C. Bishop of.

McCARTHY, Most Rev. John, D.D.; Bishop of Sandhurst since 1917; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1929; *b.* Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Flannan's College, Ennis; Irish College, Paris. Priest, 1883; Vicar-Gen. of Melbourne, 1913. *Address:* St. Kilians', Bendigo, Australia.

McCARTHY, Leighton Goldie, K.C. Canada, 1902; partner in firm of McCarthy and McCarthy, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 15 Dec. 1869; *s.* of John Leigh Goldie McCarthy and Frances Olivia Irwin; *m.* 1900, Muriel Drummond, *d.* of Archibald H. Campbell, Toronto; one *s.* four *d.* Called to Bar, 1892; elected House of Commons, 1898; retired, 1908; Chairman of the Board Canada Life Assurance Company; Vice-President and Director of Aluminium Ltd. and affiliated companies; Canadian National Carbon (Co. Ltd.; Dominion Oxygen Co. Ltd.; Electro Metallurgical Co. of Canada, Ltd.; Union Carbide Company of Canada, Limited and affiliated companies; Saguenay Power Company, Limited; Toronto Savings and Loan Company, Central Canada Loan and Savings Company; National Trust Company, Limited; Director, Bank of Nova Scotia; British America Assurance Company; Western Assurance Company; President Dominión Metallurgical Co. Ltd.; Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto; Member Board of Trustees, Toronto General Hospital; Member Board of Governors, Ridley College, St. Catharines; Trustee of National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis of the United States of America; Trustee of Georgia Warm Springs Foundation. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, riding. *Address:* 45 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, York, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Ontario, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

McCARTHY, Lillah, O.B.E.; *b.* Cheltenham; *d.* of late J. McCarthy, F.R.A.S.; *m.* 1920, Professor Sir F. W. Keeble, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Played leading parts with Wilson Barrett in England, America, and Australia; played at the Court: in 1905, Nora in John Bull's Other Island, Ann Whitfield in Man and Superman, in 1906, Gloria in You Never Can Tell, Jennifer in The Doctor's Dilemma; at the Royalty in 1908, Nan in Nan by John Masefield; at the Duke of York's, Madge Thomas in Strife; at the Court in 1911, Anne Pedersdotter in The Witch; assumed management of The Little Theatre in 1911, playing Margaret Knox in Fanny's First Play, Hilda Wangel in The Master Builder; appeared with Sir Herbert Tree as Lady Norma in The War God; at Covent Garden, 1912, appeared as Jocasta in Martin Harvey's production of Œdipus Rex; became manager of The Kingsway in 1912; played Iphigenia in Iphigenia in Tauris; Manager of the Savoy in 1912, appearing as Hermione in A Winter's Tale and Viola in Twelfth Night; played at the Haymarket theatre in Haddon Chambers' play, Tanta, The Impossible Woman; went to New York, December 1914 to June 1915, playing repertory under own management; became manager of Kingsway Theatre, 1919; produced there Judith, by Arnold Bennett; St. George and the Dragons, by Eden Phillpotts; played with Matheson Lang in The Wandering Jew. *Publication:* Myself and My Friends, 1933. *Address:* Cedron House, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.:* 175.

M'CARTHY, Marie Cecilia (known professionally as Cissie Loftus), mimic; *b.* Glasgow, 22 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1894, Justin Huntly M'Carthy (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1909, Dr. A. H. Waterman, Chicago. *Educ.:* Convent of the Holy Child, Blackpool. Passed examination Royal Academy of Music; first appearance as mimic, Oxford Music Hall, July 1893; since played in London, Gaiety Theatre, Palace, Alhambra, and Coliseum; also Marguerite in Faust, with Sir Henry Irving; Peter Pan; and in America Ophelia, with E. H. Sothern; also leading parts in If I were King; appeared in Comedy with Mme. Modjeska; starred in Zangwill's Serio-Comic Governess; played Viola in Twelfth Night, produced for her by Mme. Modjeska. *Publications:* First Verses; Three Short Stories; Jim's Ida; Buttonhead's Brother; A Tiny Tragedy; about a dozen songs, including—My Bed is like a little Boat, words by Robert Louis Stevenson; Shadow Song, sung in Peter Pan, words by R. L. Stevenson; Can't live widout ye any more; If I were you. *Recreation:* swimming; hobbies—collecting autographs and photographs.

McCARTHY, Dame Maud, G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; R.R.C. and bar, Legion of Honour (Chevalier), France; Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth avec Croix Rouge, Belgium, Medaille Epidemies en Vermeille and American Red Cross Medal, Florence Nightingale Medal; *d.* of late William Frederick McCarthy, Deepdene, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* privately. Trained London Hospital, 1889-99; served South African war, 1899-1902; Matron Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1903-10; Principal Matron Q.A.I.M.N.S., War Office, 1910-14; Matron in Chief, Q.A.I.M.N.S., British Armies in France, 1914-19; Matron in Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1920-1925; visited the United States as a guest of the American Army Nursing Service, 1924; visited Canada as the guest of the Canadian Nursing Services to be present at the unveiling of the memorial to the Canadian nurses who gave their lives in the European War erected in the Federal Parliament Buildings in Ottawa, 1926. *Address:* 47 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2010. *Clubs:* United Nursing Services, The Victoria League, Cowdray.

MacCARTHY, Brig.-Gen. Morgan John, C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 25 Nov. 1867. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1897; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1919; Garrison Adjutant, Natal, 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., 1914 Star). *Address:* Norwood Villas, Queenstown. *Club:* Royal Societies.

M'CARTHY, Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Leslie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Coroner to the King's Household; Medical Officer of Health for Chelsea; *b.* 21 June 1885; *e. s.* of late Richard Hilgrove M'Carthy, J.P., Woodford House, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Marshall Porter. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; St. Thomas's Hospital; Paris; Vienna. J.P.; Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple; M.A., M.D. (Dub.), D.P.H. (Oxford), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Arnott gold medal, 1920; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science; Stewart Medical Scholar; Reid Exhibitioner, Experimental Science; University Medallist in Political Economy and Aesthetics. Served European War (Belgium and France) 1914-19 (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., and bar); Medical Officer, Guards Brigade, 1914-16; Commanded Infantry Field Ambulances, 1916-1919; formerly Medical Officer Park Hospital for Children. *Publications:* Heredity and Environment in Relation to Crime; Price Fluctuations, with special reference to changes in supplies of the Precious Metals; The Political Economy of War, and various contributions to contemporary medical literature. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* 123 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5170; Old Guard House, St. Margaret's Bay. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'CARTHY-O'LEARY, Colonel H. W. D.; *see* O'Leary.

McCARTNEY, James Elvins, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc.; Director of Research and Pathological Services, London County Council,

London; Brevet-Major, R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late James B. McCartney of Whithorn, Wigtownshire, and Warwick; *m.* 1916, Marjory, *e. d.* of late Joseph Macnaughton of Airdrie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1919-22, 1923-25; Fellow Rockefeller Institute, N.Y., 1922-23. *Publications:* (with T. J. Mackie) An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology; numerous publications on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Address:* 147 Burnt Ash Hill, Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 3138.

McCAW, George Tyrrell, M.A., C.M.G. 1936; O.B.E. 1927; Hon. Member, Institution of Royal Engineers; Editor, Empire Survey Review; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Robert McCaw and Mary Elizabeth Lester. *Educ.:* Lurgan College; Trinity College, Dublin. General Valuation and Boundary Survey, Ireland, 1893-1903; Geodetic Survey of North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903-06; Arc of Meridian in Uganda, 1908-09; Officer i/c Trigonometrical Survey of Fiji, 1911-15; Served European War, Lieut. R.E. and Capt. G.S., R.E., 1918-19; War Office, 1918-36; formerly Secretary, Air Survey Committee and Joint Secretary, Colonial Survey and Geophysical Committee. *Publications:* Various Official Reports and Pamphlets; Photogrammetry (trans. from German). *Address:* Taghnevan House, Lurgan, N.I.; The Library, Colonial Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

McCAY, Lt.-Col. David, I.M.S. (retired); Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal; Fellow of Calcutta University; *b.* 6 Feb. 1873; *s.* of Rev. Wm. McCay, Garvagh, Co. Derry; *m.* Florence Howard, *d.* of late Capt. Hixson, R.N., Sydney, Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's Colleges, Cork and Belfast; R.U.I.; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1898. Entered I.M.S. 1899; China War, 1900-01; Prof. of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, 1903-18; Professor of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Professor of Clinical Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and physician Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, 1919-25; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1911; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1914, Belfast University; Research Work: Foods of India, their chemical and nutritive value, 1906-10; the protein requirements of Indians, 1912-14; the causes of the prevalence of Diabetes in India; its chemical pathology and treatment, 1915-18; the chemical condition of the blood in the terminal stages of diabetes and in different forms of nephritis, 1917-19; Editor, Indian Medical Gazette, 1918-21; officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1923. *Publications:* Scientific Memoirs of the Government of India (new series); three memoirs dealing with the food-stuffs of India, and the metabolism of Indians; the Protein Element in Nutrition (International monograph series); five papers on Diabetes in Journal of Tropical Research, India; numerous papers on medical subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Downside, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 789; Kriegerspoort, Hanover, C.P., South Africa. *Club:* Oriental.

McCHEANE, Col. Montague William Hiley, C.M.G. 1916, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Artillery and Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 27 Mar. 1872; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. H. McCheane, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1922, Monica, *d.* of Dr. F. A. Mills; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; D.A.D. of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1913-15; retired pay, 1921; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Order of the Nahda, Hedjaz). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Alverstead, Shortlands, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 3261.

MacCHESNEY, Brig.-Gen. Nathan William; Lawyer; Senior member, MacChesney, Becker and Wells, Lawyers, 30 North La Salle Street, Chicago; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, 2 June 1878; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Alfred Brunson MacChesney, M.D., U.S.A., and Henrietta Milsom of Oxford and London; *m.* 1904, Lena Frost, Riverside, Ill., *d.* of William E. Frost; two *s.* *Educ.:* College of Pacific, A.B., 1898; University of Michigan, LL.B., 1902; Northwestern University, LL.M., 1922; Hon. LL.D. College of Pacific, 1926; University of Michigan 1934. Lawyer, Author, Soldier, Diplomat; Special Asst. Attorney-General of U.S. 1911-1912; Counsel for U.S. Senate in various investigations; Judge Advocate General, Illinois, 1911-17; Judge Advocate U.S. Army, G.H.Q., A.E.F. in France Brig.-Gen. (citation by Gen. Pershing); U.S. Minister to Canada, 1932-33; High Commr. for Canada, Century of Progress Exposition, Chicago, 1933-34; Consul General for Siam since 1924; American Bar Assocn. (Vice-President 1925-26); American Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (Pres. 1910-11); Trustee, Northwestern University; Phi Beta Kappa; Order of the Coif; Sons of American Revolution; Military Order of Purple Heart, U.S.A.; Commdr. Order of the White Elephant, Siam; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1909; The Significance of the War of 1812; French Contribution to American Life, 1914; Military Policy and Laws of the U.S., 1914; Challenge to American Ideals, 1917; French Contribution to American Legal and Political Theory, 1920; Uniform State Laws, 1925; Principles of Real Estate Law, 1928; The Law of Real Estate Brokerage, 1938; *Recreations:* horseback riding, swimming. *Address:* 568 Hawthorne Place, Chicago, Ill.; Riverhill Farm Belvidere Road, and Desplaines River, Libertyville, Ill. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Union League, Chicago Law, Chicago Literary, Knollwood, Chicago; Michigan Union, Lawyers, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Metropolitan, Washington.

McCLAUGHRY, Air Commodore Wilfred Ashton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., D.F.C., p.s.c.; R.A.F.; Director of Training, Air Ministry, since 1938; *b.* 26 Nov. 1894; *s.* of James Kingston McClaughry, Adelaide. *Educ.:* Queen's College, North Adelaide; Adelaide University; Adelaide School of Mines. Left Australia 1914 with 9th Australian Light Horse Regiment and served in Egypt and Gallipoli (twice wounded); seconded to R.F.C. and served in No. 50 (Home Defence) Squadron then No. 100 Night Bombing Squadron, later as a Flight Commander in No. 2 Australian Squadron and commanded No. 4 Australian Squadron until the end of the war (in France), (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C.); since 1918 graduated at R.A.F. Staff College and Imperial Defence College; served abroad in Iraq, Egypt, Palestine, Aden and Somaliland; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1936-38. *Recreations:* squash racquets, cricket, tennis, ski-ing. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

McCLEAN, Lt.-Col. Sir Francis Kennedy, Kt. *cr.*, 1926; A.F.C.; *b.* 1 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Frank McClean, F.R.S., LL.D.; *m.* 1918, Aileen, *d.* of W. H. Wale; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Public Works Department, India; retired, 1902; Aviation, 1907-14; Astronomy; Royal Naval Air Service, 1914-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Chairman (1923-24) and Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club; High Sheriff, Oxfordshire, 1932. *Address:* Huntercombe Place, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Nettlebed 4. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Garrick.

McCLEAN, Rev. Richard Arthur, O.B.E. 1922; LL.D.; *b.* 1862. *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Dublin (LL.D.). Ordained, 1892; Curate of St. John, Sligo, 1892-95; Rector of Carnarvon, W. Australia, 1895-96; Swan, 1896-99; Curate of Ballymacarett, 1900-1; Rathkeale, 1901-5; Incumbent of Rathkeale, 1905-25; Canon of Limerick, 1907-11. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E., Serbian Order of St. Sava, Ribbon for Valour);

Senior Church of England Chaplain, 10th Irish Division, Gallipoli and Serbia. *Club:* University, Dublin.

McCLEARY, George Frederick, M.D. (Cantab); D.P.H.; *b.* 17 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of late Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. Late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Manchester; Medical Officer of Health, Battersea, Hampstead, Bedfordshire; Principal Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission (England); Deputy Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; Examiner in Public Health, Liverpool University; Lecturer on Public Health Administration, London School of Economics; De Lemar Lecturer, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930-31; represented H.M. Government at International Conference on Standardisation of Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1926; Member of Departmental Committees on Therapeutic Substances, Cocaine Substitutes, etc., and of various Committees of the Health Section of the League of Nations; Editor, Public Health, 1908-12; Chairman, National Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; Ex-Pres., Metropolitan Branch, Soc. of Medical Officers of Health. *Publications:* Infantile Mortality, 1905; National Health Insurance, 1932; The Early History of the Infant Welfare Movement, 1933; The Maternity and Child Welfare Movement, 1935; The Menace of British Depopulation, 1937; Population: Today's Question, 1938; numerous official reports and contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* mountaineering, music, golf. *Address:* 80 Corringham Road, Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

McCLELLAN, Frank Campbell, C.B.E. 1920; F.L.S.; *b.* 1871. Director of Agriculture, Zanzibar, 1912-23. *Address:* Villa Avis, Menton-Garavan (A.M.), France. *Club:* St. James's.

McCLELLAN, George B., Professor Emeritus of Economic History in Princeton University; lawyer; *b.* 23 Nov. 1865; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, Gen. Commanding-in-Chief U.S. Army, and Ellen M. Marcy, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. R. B. Marcy, late Inspector-Gen. U.S. Army; *m.* Georgiana L., *d.* of late John G. Heckscher, New York. *Educ.:* St John's School, Sing Sing, N.Y.; Princeton Univ. B.A. 1886, ΦβK; M.A. 1889; LL.D. 1905; LL.D. Fordham University, 1905; Union University, 1906; Hon. Chancellor Union University, 1906. Pres. Board of Aldermen, city of N.Y. 1893 and 1894; elected to 54th Congress, 1894; re-elected to 55th, 56th, 57th, and 58th from the 12th District of New York; was a member of the Committee on Ways and Means of that body; Mayor of New York, 1904-9 inclusive. Is a Democrat. Trustee and Vice-President of the American Academy in Rome; President, Italy America Society, Washington, D.C.; Vice-President, English Speaking Union of U.S.,; Life Fellow Royal Economic Soc., Royal Economic History Soc., Royal Historical Soc.; Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Senior Warden St. John's Episcopal Church, Washington, D.C.; commissioned Major Ordnance Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, 16 Apr. 1917; Lt.-Col. Ordnance Dep. U.S. Army, Jan. 1918; discharged, 18 April 1919; commissioned Lt.-Col. Ordnance Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, May 1919; Colonel Ordnance Reserve Corps, 1922; served during the War in U.S. and France. *Publications:* The Oligarchy of Venice, 1904; The Heel of War, 1916; Venice and Bonaparte, 1931; Modern Italy, a short history, 1933; numerous magazine articles and addresses. *Recreations:* walking and travelling. *Address:* 2424 California Street, Washington, D.C.; 34 East 50 Street, New York. *Clubs:* Union, Princeton, Loyal Legion, Sons of Revolution, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

MACCLELLAN, Lt.-Col. Gordon Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.; Lieut.-Colonel 15th Light A. A. Brigade R.A., T.A., since 1938; *b.* 4 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late John MacClellan, Ealing and Castletown, Isle of Man, and Mary Ann Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Brook, Fareham, Hants; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1899; Lieut. 1901; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1925; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); World War, France and Belgium, 1915-19; acting Lieut.-Col. R.H. and R.F.A., 1917-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O. and bar, brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. J. B. McClellan; *m.* 1908, Edith Doyle, *d.* of late Rev. H. D. Sewell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Agricultural College. Assistant District Officer, British East Africa Protectorate, 1895; Provincial Commissioner, 1910; Senior Commissioner, Kenya Colony; retired, 1923. *Address:* The Cottage, Horsmonden, Kent.

McCLELLAND, Major Charles Harold, D.S.O. 1918; Major, retired list, 1919, N.Z. Forces; late N.Z. Staff Corps; *b.* 1894. *Educ:* Wellington College, N.Z.; R.M.C. Duntroon, Australia. Entered N.Z. Staff Corps, 1914; served European War, 1914-1918, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 7 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon Common S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 5703.

M'CLELLAND, Rev. Henry Simpson, B.A., B.D., F.R.G.S.; Minister of Trinity Church, Claremont Street, Glasgow, since 1915; Public Lecturer; *b.* Belfast, 21 April 1882; *s.* of Harry Foster M'Clelland and Minnie Gourlay; *m.* 1922, Ruby S. Frew-Gaff. *Educ.:* Ulster Provincial School, Lisburn; New College, London University. Left school at thirteen, and came to London to earn a living; began business career as an office-boy in Fleet Street; spent some years with F. and H. Stoneham, booksellers; entered Nottingham Congregational Institute, 1901, and passed on to New College, London University, 1902; graduated in Arts, 1907, and in Divinity, 1909; ordained, 1910; first charge—East Finchley Congregational Church, 1910-1915; disappeared for some time, disguised as a tramp, into the underworld of London, to learn at first hand the needs and sufferings of the destitute, 1912, and Glasgow, 1925; from the beginning of his ministerial career has identified himself with the forward movement in theology and social ethics; on outbreak of the Great War went over to Belgium as war correspondent, contributing to the Times and other papers; Active Service, France, 1917-18; invalided home, 1918; roughed it in Egypt and Holy Land, 1920; captured by Bedouins east of Jordan; walked round Sea of Galilee; returned with Jewish pilgrims; travelled through thirteen European states, 1922; through United States and Mexico, 1923; India, 1930; Germany, Poland, Danzig, 1933; Abyssinia, 1935; Spain, 1936 (Special Correspondent Allied Newspapers); Minister of Emmanuel Church, Montreal, 1928-29. *Publications:* London's Underworld; In the Hands of the Bedouins; The Paradox of Religious Experience; The Authority of Jesus; Faith and Life; Prayer and the Modern Spirit; Christianity and the Modern Mind. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travel. *Address:* Beaconsfield Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 6131.

McCLELLAND, William, C.B. 1923; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E., *b.* 1873; *s.* of W. McClelland, Ballybay; *m.* 1898, Isabella Shepherd (*d.* 1933), Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester. Manchester Corporation Electricity Works, 1893-1901; Principal Assistant to C. H. Wordingham, M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer, 1901-3; Assistant Electrical Engineer, Admiralty, on design and inspection of Warship Construction, 1903-6; Electrical Engineering Assistant to Director of Dockyards, Admiralty, 1906-18; Director of Electrical Engineering, Admiralty, S.W.1, 1919-34; Principal Electrical

Adviser to Board of Admiralty; responsible for designs and equipment of Electrical Installations on all H.M. ships; served on many important Defence Committees; B.S.I. Committees; Hon. Treasurer and Member of Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; General Board of National Physical Laboratory, 1929-35, and responsible for repair of electrical installations in all H.M. ships during the war; also for Electrical Equipment for many Naval Bases and Emergency dockyards; Director of W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., and other companies since 1934. *Publication:* The Applications of Electricity in Warships. *Address:* White Lodge, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 639.

McCLELLAND, William; Professor of Education, St. Andrews University, and Director of Studies, St. Andrews and Dundee Training College, since 1925; *b.* Newton-Stewart, 10 June 1889; 4th *s.* of A. McClelland. *Educ.:* Ewart High School; Leith Academy; Edinburgh University. M.A. with 1st Cl. Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; B.Sc. with Distinction in Natural Philosophy, 1913; B.Ed. with Distinction in Education, 1918; F.E.I.S., 1936; Executive Officer to Wigtownshire Education Authority, 1919; Lecturer in Education, Aberdeen University, 1921; Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh University, and Principal Lecturer in Education, Edinburgh Training Centre, 1923; Examiner in Education, Edinburgh University, 1920, and Aberdeen University, 1925 and 1934; Visiting Professor of Education, Columbia University, New York, 1930-31; Chairman, Department of Universities and Colleges of The World Federation of Education Associations, 1933-37; Chairman, International Commission on Teacher Training of New Education Fellowship, 1935. *Publications:* articles in British Journal of Psychology, Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, The Year-book of Education, The Educational Year-book of the International Institute of Columbia University, The New Era; The Educational Forum, etc. *Address:* Training Centre, Park Place, Dundee.

MACCLEMENT, William Thomas, M.A., D.Sc., Emeritus Professor of Biology, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* nr. Kingston, 1861; of Scotch-Irish descent; *m.* 1892, Mary Guthrie Freeman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University; B.A. 1888; M.A. 1889; D.Sc., Chicago, 1906; LL.D., Queen's University, 1937; Science Master, Ingersoll, Ontario 1890-92; London Collegiate Institute, Ontario, 1892-96; Professor of Chemistry, Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1896-99; Professor of Chemical Engineering, 1899-1906; Professor of Botany, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1906-20; Professor of Biology, Queen's University, 1919-36; retired 1936; Member of Executive Committee of Biological Board of Canada. *Publications:* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1902; High School Text-Book of Chemistry and Laboratory Manual, 1909; Nature Stories in Children's Periodicals, 1912; Canadian Bird Book, a Handbook of Canadian Birds, 1914; Diatoms and Lobster Rearing; Diatoms of the Bay of Fundy; Algæ of Georgian Bay Region. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Queen's University Grounds, Kingston, Ontario.

McCLENAGHAN, Ven. Archdeacon Henry St. George; retired; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of Canon George McClenaghan, Athlone; *m.* 1895, Constance M. L. Warren; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ranelagh School, Athlone; Foyle College Derry; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. and M.A. Curate of Glendermott, 1891; Curate of Christ Church, Derry 1894; Rector of Killaghtee, 1894-1919; Canon of Raphoe, 1917; Rector of Conwall Union and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1919-38. *Address:* 28 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.

MACCLESFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1721), **George Loveden William Henry Parker.** Baron Parker, 1716; Viscount Parker, 1721; *b.* 24 May 1888; *g. s.* of 6th Earl, and *o. c.* of Viscount Parker (*d.* 1895) and Carine Agnes (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Pryse Loveden of Gogerddan, Cardigan [she *m.* 2nd, 1897, Captain L. W. Matthews, 5th Dragoon Guards]; *S.* grandfather, 1896; *m.* 1909, Lilian Joanna Vere, *d.* of Major Charles Boyle of The Priory, Great Milton, Oxon; three *s.* *Heir: s.* Viscount Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Shirburn Castle, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Bishop of Taunton.

MACCLESFIELD, Archdeacon of; *see* Armitstead, Ven. J. H.

McCLEVERTY, Colonel Guy Massy, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late 2nd King Edward's Own Goorkhas, Indian Army; *b.* 17 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Col. J. McCleverty; *m.* 1919, Evelyn L., *d.* of late Major-General Sir Richard Ewart, K.C.M.G., C.B. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Sandhurst. Joined Bedfordshire Regt. 1905; posted to Indian Army, 1907; Captain, 1914; Maj. 1920; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col. 1935; served in Abor Expedition, 1911-12; World War, 1914-18, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and North Persia (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); N.W. Persia, 1920-21; retired 1937. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Doon House, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

McCLINTOCK, Lt.-Col. Robert Lyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 26 Mar. 1874; *s.* of late Col. W. McClintock, R.A., of Dunmore, County Donegal; *m.* 1908, Jennie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir G. Casson Walker, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, 1893; retired, 1923; served Niger Expeditionary Force, 1898 (medal and two clasps, despatches, brevet of Major); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with three clasps); East Africa, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McCLINTOCK, Col. Robert Singleton, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Leopold McClintock, K.C.B., and Annette, *d.* of R. Dunlop of Monasterboice House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1909, Mary Howard, *d.* of late Maj.-General Sir Howard Elphinstone, V.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered R.E., 1895; served Ashanti Campaign (Staff), 1900; S. African War; Great War France and Belgium (Staff); G.S.O. 1st Grade Scottish Command, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Napoleon and the Campaign of 1814. *Address:* Brakey Hill, Godstone, Surrey.

McCLINTOCK, Colonel Stanley Robert, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 May 1882; *e. s.* of Lt.-Col. C. E. McClintock of Glendaragh, Crumlin, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1927, Caroline Nellie, *d.* of late Col. F. Brodigan, Piltown House, Drogheda. *Educ.:* Radley College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1902; Lieut., 1907; Captain, 1911; Brevet Major, 1916; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Temp. Major, 1916; Temp. Lieut.-Col., 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders, 1916-17; Acting Lieut.-Col., 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 7th Royal Highlanders, 1918; Temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 3rd Scottish Rifles, 1918-19; Bt. Col. and Col. 1934; Adjutant, Territorial Forces, 1913-16; Special Appointment, D.A.A.G. Instructor, Senior Officers' School, 1917; O.C. Record and Pay Office, Leith, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); Belgium and France, 1915-19 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, 1914-15 star, British War medal and Victory medal, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Piltown House, Drogheda, Co. Meath. *T.:* Drogheda 160. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

McCLINTOCK, Brig.-Gen. William Kerr, C.B. 1916; *b.* 10 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Capt. T. M. McClintock, 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, of Hampstead Hall, Londonderry; *m.* 1895, Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Rowland Swanston, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regiment. 1879; Captain, 1886; Major, 1898;

Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1914; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); D.A.A.G., Australia, 1891-94; Soudan, 1885 (two clasps); Soudan, 1885-86; S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); commanded 1st Royal Berkshire Regt., 1904-8; European War, 1914-16; commanded 145th Infantry Brigade (despatches twice, reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, C.B., 1914-15 Star, War medal and Victory medal); retired pay. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

M'CLINTOCK-BUNBURY, family name of **Baron Rathdonnell.**

McCLOUGHRY, Wing Comdr. Edgar James K.; *see* Kingston-McCloughry.

McCLURE, George Buchanan; Senior Prosecuting Counsel to the Crown since 1937; Recorder of Rochester since 1938; *b.* 21 April 1887; *s.* of James Howe McClure and Ellen Mary Collier; *m.*, 1914, Doris Elizabeth, *d.* of George B. Tydd, Ascot; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917; served European War, 1914-19, France and Belgium; Captain, 1916, 9th London Regt. (despatches); Junior Counsel to the Treasury, Central Criminal Court, 1928-34; Third Senior Prosecuting Counsel, 1934-36; Second 1936-37. *Publication:* joint editor of Russell on Crimes and Misdemeanours, 8th edn. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Terrace, W 2; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Paddington 0666, Central 7811. *Clubs:* New University, Garrick.

McCLURE, Ivor Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; Operational Adviser to the Director General of Civil Aviation; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Canon Edmund McClure; *m.* 1925, Beatrice Eliott-Drake, *e. d.* of late Rev. H. M. Eliott-Drake Briscoe, M.A., formerly Rector of Burnham Thorpe and Rural Dean of Burnham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge, M.A. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Address:* Heathbourne Lodge, Bushey Heath, Herts.

McCLURE, Samuel S., editor and publisher; *b.* Frocess, Co. Antrim, Ireland, 17 Feb. 1857, of Scotch-French parentage; *m.* Harriet Hurd (*d.* 1929); one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Knox College (A.M.), Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A. 1882; editor The Wheelman, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; 1884, with the Century Company, N.Y.; November 1884, established McClure's Newspaper Syndicate; founder, McClure's Magazine, which he established in 1893; trustee of Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., U.S.A; has made close studies in many directions of nations and forces of modern civilisation; spent 2 years in Italy, studying Fascism. *Publications:* My Autobiography; Obstacles to Peace, 1917; The Science of Political and Industrial Self-Organization, and The Influence of Human Organization upon History, 1934; The Achievements of Liberty, 1935. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 38 East 37th Street, New York City. *T.A.:* Aiddecamp, New York. *Clubs:* British Empire; Union League, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

MACCLURE, Victor; Author; *b.* 20 March 1887; *s.* of Thomas McClure, Kilchattan Bay, and Jean Reid Hutchison. *Educ.:* Elgin; Glasgow; Dundee. Qualified as an architect, but took to the stage, acting and painting; Glasgow Repertory Company, Mr. (now Sir) Frank Benson's Company, 1912-14; painted for Mr. Granville Barker at the Savoy and St. James's Theatres, The Winter's Tale, Twelfth Night, Midsummer Night's Dream, Androcles and the Lion, Harlequinade; amongst others, Great Katherine; 1914-18, Med. Ex. Force, Gallipoli (wounded Sept. 1915); discharged the Army, unfit, Jan. 1916; Commissioned, Mar. 1916, Instructor of Signals, Anti-Aircraft Art., then with Dept. of Military Intelligence until June 1918, when invalided; painted for late J. B. Fagan at Court Theatre, Twelfth Night, The School for Scandal; after period of journalism, sub-editorship, commenced author 1921. *Publications:* Nicolette of the Quarter, 1923; Ultimatum, 1924; Boost of the Golden Snail, 1925; Esau, 1926; The Secret Fool; How to be Happy in London, 1927; The Crying Pig Murder; The practical Elocution Book, 1929; Galanty Gold, 1930; Gambletown, 1931; The Counterfeit Murders, 1932; Death Behind the Door; The Clue of the Dead Goldfish, 1933; Death on the Set, 1934; She Stands Accused; Scotland's Inner Man; If They Fall . . . ., 1935; Hi-Spy-Kick-the-Can; Frontéra, 1936; The Diva's Emeralds; The House of Dearth, 1937; The Engadine Cipher, 1938. *Plays:* Latitude 15 South (Grand Guignol); with V. Woodhouse, The Limpet. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, painting, cookery, travel. *Address:* 1 York Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7221. *Club:* Savage.

McCLURE, Sir William (Kidston), Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1925; Press Officer, British Embassy, Rome, since 1921; with local rank of Counsellor, 1934; *b.* 15 April 1877; *s.* of Robert McClure, writer, Glasgow, and Catherine Mary, *y. d.* of William Kidston, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* 1929, Julia Anna, *widow* of W. B. Thomson, Resident, Northern Nigeria, and *d.* of late George Robertson, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Fettes; Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar), M.A.; Scotch Education Dept. 1900; resigned owing to ill-health, 1901; lived mainly abroad (various countries) for ten years; Free-lance correspondent with Italian Army, Libyan War, 1911-12; travelled in Tripolitania, 1913; joined staff of Times, 1913; chief correspondent in South America, 1914; Rome correspondent, 1915-20; chief correspondent with Italian armies, 1915-17; left Times, 1920; Member of British Delegations, Genoa Conference, 1922, and Lausanne Conference, 1922-23; Chevalier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Italy in North Africa, 1913; Italy's Part in the War, 1917; part author Italy (Nations of To-day series), 1920; articles (Italian Campaigns, etc.) in twelfth and thirteenth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge, Union.

McCLYMONT, Lt.-Col. Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 14 Sep. 1874. Employed with King's African Rifles, 1903-7; Egyptian Army, 1911-13; served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal four clasps); Somaliland, 1904 (medal, two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, D.Litt. Oxon; M.A. London; LL.D. Glasgow; Fellow of University College, London; Member of Council of School of Rome, 1925; Hon. Associate, R.I.B.A.; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Rev. Dugald MacColl; *m.* 1897, Andrée, *d.* of Dr. Emile Zabé; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; University College School and College, London; Lincoln College Oxford (Scholar, and Newdigate Prizeman); studied also at Westminster School of Art and Slade School; Member of New English Art Club; painter and designer. Successively art-critic of Spectator, of Saturday Review and Week-end Review, editor of Architectural Review and of Artwork, and Lecturer on the History of Art at University College, London; Keeper of National Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery), 1906-11; Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1911-24; Trustee of the National Gallery, British Art, 1917-27 Member of Royal Fine Arts Commission, 1925-29; took initiative in foundation of National Art Collections Fund and Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* (with Miss Jane Harrison) Greek Vase Paintings; Nineteenth Century Art, The Administration of the Chantrey Bequest, Rhythm in English Verse, Prose, and Speech (in Essays and Studies by Members of the English Association, 1914), "Bull", and other War Verses, etc.; Confessions of a Keeper, and other Papers, 1931. *Address:* 1 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *Club:* Athenæum.

McCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, F.L.A.; Librarian, City of Westminster Public Libraries, since 1938; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 30 Nov. 1896; 2nd *s.* of late John Andrew McColvin, artist; *m.* 1922, Mary Carter; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Croydon. Reference Librarian, Croydon Public Libraries, to 1921; Deputy Librarian, Wigan Public Libraries 1921-24; Chief Librarian, Ipswich Public Libraries, 1924-1931; Chief Librarian, Hampstead Public Libraries and Curator of the Keats House and Museum, Hampstead, 1931-38; Fellow and Honours Diplomate of Library Association; Councillor since 1925 and Hon. Secretary since 1934 of the Library Association; visited U.S.A. to study library administration on behalf of the Library Association, 1936; Chairman of Committee of National Book Appeal for the Unemployed to 1937; Member of the British Council. *Publications:* Music in Public Libraries, 1924; The Theory of Book Selection, 1925; Euterpe or the future of art, 1926; Library Extension Work and Publicity, 1927; How to Find Out, 1933; How to Use Books, 1933; How to Enjoy Music, 1934; How to Enjoy Plays, 1934; Library Stock and Assistance to Readers, 1936; Libraries and the Public, 1937; Music Libraries (with Harold Reeves), 1937-38; *Plays:* To Kill the Queen, 1931; Quartet Ensemble, 1931; Rosamunde, 1935, and others unpublished but produced; Contributions to library and musical periodicals, to Nineteenth Century, Times, Radio Times, etc. *Recreations:* music; anything connected with the theatre; walking, talking. *Address:* 12 Sarre Road, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 6813.

McCOMB, Rev. Samuel, M.A., D.D.; Rector of the American Church, Nice; *b.* 28 Jan. 1864; *s.* of Samuel McComb and Catherine Kilgore; *m.* Jessie (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Londonderry; Magee College, Londonderry; Assembly's College, Belfast; Oxford and Berlin Universities. At Oxford, M.A., Honours, Theology, 2nd class; Ellerton Theological Essay, 1895; D.D. Glasgow (Jubilee Celebrations, 1901); minister at Reading, Armagh, Belfast, and New York successively. Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, to 1907. *Publications:* Making of the English Bible; Christianity and the Modern Mind; Book of Prayers for Personal and Public Use; Prayer: What it Is and What it Does; Co-author Religion and Medicine; Faith—The Greatest Power in the World; The New Life; God's Meaning in Life; The Future Life in the Light of Modern Inquiry; Prayer: its Meaning, Reality, and Power (St. Andrew's University Prize Essay); The Christian Minister and the New Age; A Book of Modern Prayers; co-author of Body, Mind and Spirit; translator and editor of Heiler's Das Gebet, 1932. *Address:* American Church, Nice, France. [*Died* 11 *Sep.* 1938.

McCOMBE, Lt.-Col. Gault, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, 26 March 1885; *s.* of late Alexander McCombe, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Orme; two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18; Commanded Royal Montreal Regiment (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* 573 Grosvenor Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Colloftus, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, United Services, Montreal; Hermitage Country.

McCOMBE, Colonel John Smith, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. Malta Command; *b.* 9 April 1885; *s.* of Robert McCombe, Ealing, W.; *m.* 1919, Doris, *d.* of late George Maunsell Smyth, and *widow* of Capt. Francis Leach, 2nd K.S.L.I. *Educ.:* Queen's College Belfast. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Royal University of Ireland, 1907; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1908; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; Royal Humane Society Certificate and Arnott Memorial Medal for life-saving, 1908; semi-final Army and Navy Boxing Championship, 1910; Mesopotamia, 1914-17; D.A.D.M.S. Base Force D, April 1916-April 1917; Army Headquarters, India, 1917-18; G.H.Q., Egypt, 1929-30; A.D.M.S. Southern Command, Salisbury, 1933-1934; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1936. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, Army and Navy.

McCOMBIE, Major Hamilton, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.; University Lecturer in Chemistry; Director of Studies at King's College, Camb.; *b.* 7 May 1880; *y. s.* of late Alex. McCombie; *m.* Jean, *e. d.* of late Sir John Craggs; three *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen, London and Strasbourg; formerly Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* several memoirs in Journal of Chemical Society. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4393.

McCOMBIE, Colonel William McCombie Duguid-, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of Peter Duguid-McCombie of Easter Skene and Lynturk, Aberdeenshire, and of Cammachmore, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Helen Emily (*d.* 1903), *d.* of Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys; 2nd, 1918, Flora M. (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Sir William Petersen, K.B.E., of 80 Portland Place and Eigg, Scotland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1919-23; acting Lieut.-Colonel Royal Scots Greys, 1918-19; served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd class); promoted Col. 1925. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Easter Skene, Skene, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

McCONAGHY, Hugh, C.B.E. 1935; Chairman, Tariff Board Commonwealth of Australia since 1927; *b.* Binalong, N.S.W., 11 Aug. 1877; *s.* of David McConaghy and Mary Parke Simpson; *m.* 1901, Ruby, *d.* of Thomas William Henry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Cootamundra, N.S.W. Early years in Railways and Postal Services; Australian Customs 30 years; Collector of Customs, State of Victoria, 1924; Deputy Comptroller-General of Customs for Commonwealth, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 21 Parlington Street, Canterbury E.7. Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Tariff Board Melbourne. *T.:* W 5940. *Club:* R.A.C.V. Melbourne.

McCONAGHY, Col. John Gerald, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1920; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 19 April 1879; *s.* of late Surgeon-General William McConaghy, I.M.S., and Mary Broderick, *d.* of General C. Birdwood, I.A.; *m.* 1919, Frances Lucy Alice, *e. d.* of W. H. M. Lattey; two *s.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1898; Poona Horse, Indian Army, 1899; 25th Cavalry F.F., 1903; 20th Lancers, 1923; joined Australian and New Zealand Army Corps as Camp Commandant, Nov. 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. of Australian and N.Z. Army Corps, Aug. 1915; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Serbian White Eagle, 4th Class); Afghan War, 1919, served as A.A. and Q.M.G. of the 2nd Indian Division (despatches); retired 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; United Service, Simla, India.

McCONNEL, Bt. Lt.-Col. Douglas Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *s.* of William Holdsworth McConnel, Heath End, Basingstoke; *m.* 1920, Ruth, *d.* of Major Walter Dutton Garnett-Botfield, of Beamish, Albrighton, Wolverhampton; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Knockdolian, Colmonell, Ayrshire.

McCONNEL, Lt.-Col. James Kenneth, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1891; *m* 1920 Dorothy M. Horsfall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered 20th Hussars, 1912; resigned commission, 1922; served European War, France and Turkey, 1914-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C. and two bars, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Bt.-Major). *Publications:* Shorter Convalescence, 1930; The Adjustment of Muscular Habits, 1933; Health and Muscular Habits (jointly), 1937. *Address:* 55 Highlands Heath, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5368.

McCONNELL, Adams Andrew (Sen. Mod. Large Gold Medal), B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.S.I.; Surgeon Richmond Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Surgeon to Dr. Steeven's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Neurological Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; Member International Society of Surgery; Soc. of British Neurological Surgeons; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; late Professor of Surgery, Roy. College of Surgeons in Ireland; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Dr. Andrew M'Connell, Belfast; *m.* 1914, Nora, *d.* of S. P. Boyd, D.L., Dublin. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. First Prizeman in Anatomy and Physiology, Trinity College; Medical Scholar in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; First Senior Moderator (large Gold Medal) in Natural Science; Demonstrator in Zoology and Physiology; Assistant to Professor of Anatomy, Trinity College, 1910-12; Anæsthetist and Lecturer on Anæsthetics, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1909-10; Anæsthetist Incorporated Dental Hospital, 1910-12; Fellow Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland; Ex-President, Dublin University Biological Association; late Lecturer on Applied Anat., Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* Fields of Vision in connection with Intracranial Lesions, British Med. Jour. Aug., 1933; Chordotomy for Pain, Irish Jour. of Med. Science, July, 1930; Some Lesions in the Region of the Pituitary Body, *ibid.*, July, 1932; Section on Anæsthetics in Taylor's Operative Surgery; Abnormalities of Fixation of Ascending Colon: Relation of Symptoms to Anatomical Findings, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. X. No. 40, 1923; Mobile Ascending Colon and Duodenal Obstruction as Common Causes of Equivocal Symptoms in the Abdomen, Dublin Journ. Med. Sc., Sep. 1921; Fusion of Semilunar and Cuneiform Bones, Journ. Anat. and Phys., 1907; Volvulus of Spermatic Cord, Lancet, 1912; The Location of Pus in the Hand, Med. Press and Circular, 1913; The Rôle of the High Frequency Current in the Treatment of Tumours of the Bladder, *ibid.*, May 1915; Diagnosis in Genito-urinary Surgery, *ibid.*, 4 Sep. 1918; Splenomegaly and Jaundice—Splenectomy, Practitioner, Apr. 1920; Cyst of the Common Bile-Duct, British Journal of Surgery, Vol. VII. No. 28, 1920; Approach to the Median Nerve in the Forearm, Dublin Journ. Med. Science, April 1920; Solitary Cyst of the Kidney, *ibid.* Aug. 1920; Ventriculography, *ibid.* April 1921; Ventriculography as an aid in the Localisation of Intracranial Tumours, British Medical Journal, 3 Nov. 1928; Brain Tumours in General Practice, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1934; Surgical Aspects of Ventriculography, Ulster Medical Journal, 1936; Subchiasmal aneurysm treated by implantation of Muscle, Zentralblatt für Neurochirurgie, 1937; Abnormalities in the Amount and Circulation of the Cerebrospinal Fluid Associated with Otitis Media, Brain, Vol. 60, 1937; On Normal Discs in Patients with Chiasmal Lesions, Brain, Vol. 61, 1938. *Address:* 84 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin, C.17. *T.:* Dublin 62052; Conna, Shankill, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Dublin.

McCONNELL, Albert Joseph, M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Dublin since 1930; *b.* 19 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Joseph McConnell; *m.* 1934, Hilda, *d.* of late Francis McGuire. *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, First Mathematical Moderator and University Student); University of Rome. Doctor of University of Rome, 1926; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1929; Sc.D. (Dublin), 1929; Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927-30. *Publications:* Applications of the Absolute Differential Calculus, 1931; Papers on relativity, geometry and dynamics in various mathematical journals; Editor of the Mathematical Papers of Sir W. R. Hamilton. *Address:* 36 Trinity College, Dublin.

M'CONNELL, Rt. Rev. Francis John, D.D.; Bishop of Methodist Episcopal Church since 1912; *b.* on a farm near Trinway, Ohio, 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Rev. Israel H. M'Connell; *m.* 1897, Eva H. Thomas, Delaware, Ohio; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ohio Wesleyan University; Boston University. In pastorates of Methodist Church, 1894-1909; President De Pauw University, Greencastle, Indiana, 1909-12; President of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1928; Barrows Lecturer to India, 1930-31. *Publications:* The Diviner Immanence; Religious Certainty; Christian Focus; The Increase of Faith; Christmas Sermons; Personal Christianity; The Essentials of Methodism; Understanding the Scriptures; Democratic Christianity; Is God Limited? Living Together; The Christ-like God; Humanism and Christianity; The Prophetic Ministry; The Christian Ideal and Social Control; Christianity and Coercion; Christian Materialism. *Address:* 460 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, Sir Joseph; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1900; D.L. for Belfast; M.P. (U.) Co. Antrim since 1929; *b.* 17 Sep. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Charles Smylie; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1900, Lisa, *d.* of late Jackson McGown; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Lieut.-Commander Robert Melville Terence McConnell, R.N.V.R. [*b.* 7 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1928, Rosamond Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of James Stewart Reade, Clonmore, Lisburn, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Glen Dhu, Strandtown, Belfast.

M'CONNELL, Robert; General Manager of the Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. and of the Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., 1929-31. Entered service of Sun Fire Office, 1885; chief of the Fire Dept. of the Royal, 1896, becoming in 1901 manager in Manchester; London manager, 1907; President London Insurance Institute, 1915-16; Member of the Advisory Committee appointed under the Munitions (Liability for Explosions) Act, 1916; also a member of a non-statutory committee to which the more difficult claims were submitted; Member of the Unemployment Insurance Board, 1921-29; Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1922-24; Member of Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, 1922-23; Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute, President 1926-27; President Insurance Officials Society since 1928; Master of the Worshipful Company of Farriers, 1914-17 and 1932; Member of Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, the Royal Surgical Aid Society and the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital. *Address:* 3 Albert Hall Mansions, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2006. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

McCORKELL, Sir Dudley Evelyn Bruce, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B.E.; J.P., D.L.; Comdr. Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Wm. McCorkell & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late David Browne McCorkell, J.P., D.L., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, of Ballyarnett, Londonderry; *m.*, 1909, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Francis James Usher; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Pembroke College, Cambridge. An ex-officio Member of Senate of Northern Ireland whilst Mayor of Londonderry, 1929-34; Director Bank of Ireland and of Northern Counties Committee of L.M.S. Rly.; Chairman Pig Industry Council (Northern Ireland).; Director, County Donegal Railways; Member of Belfast Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. *Address:* Ballyarnett, Co. Londonderry. *T.:* Brookhall 239.

MACCORMAC, Henry, C.B.E. 1919, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician Skin Department, and Lecturer on Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital; Membre Correspondant étranger, Société Française de Dermatologie; Corresponding Member American, Danish, and Belgian Dermatological Societies; *s.* of late John MacCormac, Belfast, and Lucie, *d.* of C. De Lacherois Purdon; *m.* 1931, Marion Maud, *e.d.* of Dr. Broomhall, Tai Yuan Fu, China; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; London, Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past-President, Dermatological Section; late Assistant Bacteriologist Medical Registrar and Physician to

out-patients, Middlesex Hospital. Served European War, 1915-19; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., and Consulting Dermatologist B.E.F. France (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Medaille d'Honneur de l'Assistance Publique en Argent. *Publications:* Various articles on Dermatology and Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1817. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MACCORMACK, Charles Joseph; L.R.C.S. and P., and L.M. Ireland; late Medical Member, General Prisons Board, Ireland; late H.M. Inspector, Reformatory and Industrial Schools, Ireland; *b.* 9 Feb. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Charles MacCormack, The Green, Castlebar, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1882, Mary, *d.* of John Duff, Ballaghaderin, Co. Mayo; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mels College, Longford; Catholic University School of Medicine, Cecilia Street, Dublin. First Prizeman in Senior Anatomy and Physiology, and in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Exhibitioner in Medicine, Midwifery, and Surgery; Medical Inspector, Local Government Board, Ireland, 1910-17; formerly Medical Officer of the Athlone No. 1 Dispensary District and Workhouse Infirmary. *Recreation:* cycling, shooting, and golf. *Address:* Suresnes, Bushy Park Road, Co. Dublin.

McCORMACK, John, Count, singer; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, 14 June 1884; *m.* 1906, Lily Foley, Dublin. *Educ.:* Milan, under Signor Sabatini. Made début at Covent Garden 1907 as Turiddu in Cavalleria Rusticana; at New York, 1909; has sung in every country in the world except Russia and South America; naturalized American citizen, 1919; Litt. Doc. Holy Cross College, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1917; Decorated by H.H. Benedict XV. with Commander of Order of St. Gregory, also Commander of Holy Sepulchre, 1921, Grand Cross, 1931; Doctor of Music National University of Ireland, 1927; raised to Papal peerage by H.H. Pius XI., 1928; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1924; made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923; Knight Commander of Malta, 1932; Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword to His Holiness the Pope, 1933. *Address:* San Patrizio, 2000 North Fuller Avenue, Hollywood, California.

McCORMACK, Rt. Rev. Joseph; *see* Hexham and Newcastle, R.C. Bishop of.

McCORMACK, Hon. William; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Patrick McCormack. M.L.A. 1912-30; Speaker, 1915-19; Home Secretary, 1919-23; Secretary for Public Lands, 1923-25; Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer, Queensland, 1925-29. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W.

MACCORMICK, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D.; Hon. F.R.C.S. Eng. and Edin.; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hosp., Sydney; late Hon. Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospal, Sydney; late Consulting Surgeon at St. Vincent Hospital and the Coast Hospital, Little Bay; *b.* Taynish, Argyllshire, 31 July 1856; *m.* 1895, Ada Fanny, *d.* of Charles Cropper, Yamma, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Went to Australia, 1883; was Demonstrator of Physiology, Edinburgh University, and Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology, Sydney University; late House Surgeon, Liverpool Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, with hon. rank of Major, with British Army, S. African War, 1900 (despatches); Consulting Surgeon with the Army in France, 1914, 1915 and 1917 (Colonel). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Le Val, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.A.:* Craignish, London; Kilmory, Point Piper, Sydney. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Victoria, Jersey; Royal Northern Yacht, Royal Cruising, Prince Edward Yacht, Imperial Service, Sydney.

McCORMICK, Lt.-Col. Andrew Louis Charles, C.I.E. 1919; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Andrew Gemmell McCormick, Ayr; *m.* 1895, Winifred, *e. d.* of Deputy-Surgeon General J. Fairweather, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Jersey; R.M.A., Woolwich; Joined R.E., 1888; served Tirah Campaign; late Senior Master of the Mint, Calcutta; retired, 1923. *Address:* Le Grouet, Corbière, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

M'CORMICK, Arthur David, R.I., F.R.G.S.; artist; *b.* Coleraine, 14 Oct. 1860; *y. s.* of late Arthur M'Cormick, Coleraine. *Educ.:* Coleraine and Belfast. Studied South Kensington Art Schools, 1883-86; artist with Sir Martin Conway's Expedition to Karakoram, Himalayas, 1892-93; with Clinton T. Dent in Central Caucasus, 1895. *Publication:* An Artist in the Himalayas, 1895. *Recreations:* mountaineering, yachting. *Address:* 53 Colet Gardens, Barons Court, W.14. *T.:* Riverside 3569. *Clubs:* Authors, Arts.

M'CORMICK, Lt. Col. Harold Barry, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 3 Sep. 1867; *s.* of William H. M'Cormick, solicitor, of Geelong, Victoria; *m.* 1904; one *s.* Served S. Africa with West Australian contingent; Rowed No. 5 Victorian Inter-State eight; Pioneer in West Australian Gold-mining; was Sec. of W.A. Chamber of Mines. Explored and developed minerals in Lower Egypt and Soudan; served European War, 1914-20, in Mesopotamia, Egypt, Gallipoli with the 6th East Lancs, and commanded them from 1916 until the end of the war (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Companion of St Stanislaus, Russia). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Art Agency, 4 Palace Street, Canterbury.

McCORMICK, Major Hilgrove, M.C.; *b.* 5 Sept. 1889; 3rd *s.* of late S. S. McCormick and Mrs. McCormick of Shandon, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1930, Margaret Anne, *yr. d.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Cliff. *Educ.:* Malvern; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1911. Joined Leinster Regiment, Aug. 1914; retired 1927 with rank of Major; served European War, Belgium, France, Mesopotamia, and the Frontier, (received regular Commission 1915 for Service in the Field, M.C., despatches 5 times); Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Adjutant, Second Batt. Leinster Regiment, 1921-22; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1922-27; Secretary and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1929-36; retired. *Recreations:* reading and all forms of sports; represented Ireland at hockey; the army at hockey, lawn tennis, squash rackets, and running. *Address:* Shandon, Blackrock Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Bath, Marlborough.

McCORMICK, Major James Hanna, D.S.O. 1917; Soldier, Pioneer, and Author; *b* Belfast, 1875; *m.* Evelyne, *d.* of William Campbell, of Islandvale, Knock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School; Royal School of Instruction and Hythe School of Musketry. Commission in Canadian Militia Cavalry, 1907; served South African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with six clasps, wounded); with Barr Colonist Expedition to North-West Territories, 1903, 200 miles from railroad; Lloydminster Municipality founded; became its Deputy-Mayor, 1908; owner of 1200 acres of ranching and farm lands; was Deputy-Sheriff for the district surrounding; enrolled a force of Western Canadians to assist the Ulster Volunteers under Sir Edward Carson, 1913; served with Canadian Expeditionary Force, European War; raised at own expense the Corps of Western Cowboys called McCormick's Devils, for service in France, 1914-15; as a Lieutenant led a half Brigade of Infantry, composed of his own battalion (27th City of Winnipeg) and the 29th Batt. in the final assault of Lens, 1917 (recommended for V.C., D.S.O., wounded five times, despatches twice); held post of Administrative Commissioner under Northern Government during and after Irish Treaty Truce period in Ireland, 1921-24; commanded a battalion of Ulster Police with rank of Lt.-Col. on the invasion of Ulster territory by Southern gunmen, 1922-26; M.P. (U.) St. Anne's Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Chairman of Appeal Courts under Ministry of Labour, 1928-29; Official Lecturer, Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Publications:* Lloydminster, or 5000 miles with the Barr Colonists;

Annals of the Barrities; The Greater Saskatchewan; Fiscal Relations with our Colonies. *Recreations:* a past President, Irish Amateur Swimming Association; Vice-President Craigavad and Helens Bay Horse Association; hunting. *Address:* Vimy, Knock, Co. Down; Lloydminster, Sask., Canada. *Club:* Overseas.

McCORMICK, Rt. Rev. John Newton, D.D.; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, 1 Feb. 1863; *s.* of John M'Cormick and Virginia Newton; *m.* 1889, Bessie Chapman Tucker, Baltimore, Maryland; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stuart Hall; B.A. Randolph-Macon College; Post Graduate Johns Hopkins University; Missionary Diocese of Southern Virginia, 1892-1893; Rector, St. Paul's, Suffolk, 1893-95; St. Luke's, Atlanta, Georgia, 1895-98; St. Mark's, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 1898-1906; Bishop Coadjutor of Western Michigan, 1906-9; Bishop of Western Michigan, 1909-37; holds Commission as Chaplain, U.S.A. (Officer Reserve Corps), with rank of Lt.-Col.; had charge of overseas work, War Commission Episcopal Church; also served as Chief of Hospital Chaplains in France, American Red Cross, with assimilated rank of Major, U.S.A.; Lt.-Col. Officers Reserve Corps U.S.A.; Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe, 1928. *Publications:* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902; The Litany and the Life, 1904; Pain and Sympathy, 1908; Good News from a Far Country, 1910; A Small Part, Reminiscences; various charges, addresses, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1630 Lake Drive, Grand Rapids, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country, Army and Navy, Grand Rapids.

McCORMICK, Rev. William Patrick Glyn, D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, W.C., since 1927; Chaplain to the King since 1928; *b.* 14 June 1877; *s.* of late Canon Joseph McCormick, D.D., Hon. Chaplain to H.M.; *m.* 1910, Ada Miriam, *d.* of G. H. Shelton, The Stock Exchange, 75 Cambridge Gardens, W.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Exeter School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Master at Rose Hill School, Tunbridge Wells, 1899-1900; Curate of All Saints, Shooter's Hill, 1900-2; Acting Chaplain to H.M. Forces in S.A., 1902-1903; Vicar of St. Patrick's, Clevland, 1903-10; started this parish and the Church and Vicarage were built and paid for while he was there; it is a gold-mining parish four miles outside Johannesburg; Rector of St. John's, Belgravia, Johannesburg, 1910-14; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914-19; Guards Division, 1915-17; D.A.C.G. XIV. Corps, 1917-18; A.C.G. Boulogne, 1918-19; Vicar of Croydon, 1919-27; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1923-27. *Publications:* Be of Good Cheer, 1930; Christ's Message to Us To-day, 1931. *Recreations:* Member of I. Zingari, M.C.C.; played for Transvaal, 1904 and 1906, at Rugby football, and for Blackheath, 1907. *Address:* St. Martin's Vicarage, 6 St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross, W.C.2.

McCORMICK-GOODHART, Leander, O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; Commercial Secretary (hon.), British Embassy, Washington, since 1925; *b.* 10 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of F. E. McCormick-Goodhart and *g. s.* of Leander J. McCormick, Chicago; *m.* 1928, Janet, *e. d.* of Hon. T. W. Phillips, Butler, Pa.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; New College, Oxford. Appointed Sub-Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1907; served with Exhibitions Branch, Board of Trade, as Secretary to H.M. Commissioner-General for the Argentine Centennial Exhibitions, 1909-10, and received diplomas and medals of honour from Argentine Government; with Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914-19 (despatches) and with Naval Section of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; also represented Admiralty on Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council; appointed to British Embassy, Washington, 1921; Commander retired, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve; Governor, Imperial Service College, Windsor; Member, Board of Visitors of Leander McCormick Observatory, University of Virginia; Member, Maryland State Tercentennial Commission, 1934; Vice-President, Shakespeare Society of Washington; Hon. Vice-President Audubon Society of District of Columbia; Member of Council Rudyard Kipling Memorial Fund. *Publications:* Ardor Vitae (poems), 1927; genealogical studies. *Recreations:* numismatics, birds, outdoor sports. *Address:* Langley Park, Silver Spring, Md., U.S.A.; De La Brooke St. Mary's Co., Md., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Royal Automobile; Metropolitan, Washington; Chicago, Chicago; Pilgrims, New York.

McCORQUODALE, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Cartland, Barbara H.

McCORQUODALE, Malcolm Stewart; M.P. (Nat. C.) Sowerby Division of Yorkshire since 1931; *b.* 1901; 2nd *s.* of late Norman McCorquodale of Winslow Hall, Bucks; *m.* 1931, Winifred, *d.* of J. O. M. Clark, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (scholar), M.A. Director of various printing companies. *Address:* 15 King Street, E.C.2; 9 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3280. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak.

McCOSH, Andrew Kirkwood, J.P., D.L.; iron and coal master (Wm. Baird and Co. Ltd.); mining engineer; *b.* 31 Aug. 1880; *e. s.* of late Andrew Kirkwood McCosh, Cairnhill, Airdrie; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth, *d.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. Mechanical Science Tripos, 1902). *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Rochsoles, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *Clubs:* Conservative; Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh.

McCOURT, William Rupert, C.M.G. 1937; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, New South Wales, since 1930; *b.* New South Wales, Feb. 1885; *s.* of Hon. William McCourt; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney. Entered New South Wales Parliamentary Service, 1901. *Address:* Parliament House, Sydney, New South Wales.

McCOWAN, Sir David James Cargill, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 15 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Sir David McCowan 1st Bt. and Gertrude Margaret, O.B.E. 1923 (*d.* 1935), *d.* of David S. Cargill, Glasgow; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1928, Muriel Emma Annie, *d.* of W. C. Willmott; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hew Cargill, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 9 Park Circus Place, Glasgow; Monzie Castle, Perthshire.

McCOWAN, Lt.-Col. William Hew, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William McCowan of Roseneath, Whitehaven. *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined Cameron Highlanders, 1899; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanding Khartoum District, 1920-25; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1919; retired list. *Address:* Roseneath, Whitehaven. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McCOWEN, Oliver Hill, LL.B., C.B.E. 1918; Associate National Secretary Y.M.C.A., retired; *b.* Tralee, Ireland, 16 May 1870; *s.* of Robert McCowen, J.P.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Prentiss, M.D., Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Belfast and Dublin, B.A. (1893), LL.B. (1895). Entered the Legal Profession, 1893; practised as a Solicitor until 1898; Organising Secretary Y.M.C.A. for Burma, 1898-1914; Kaiser-i-Hind medal, 1907, and Delhi Durbar medal in 1911; a Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Ashbury Lodge, Wallace Avenue, West Worthing. *Club:* National Liberal.

McCOWEN, Captain Randal Borough, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy (retd.); *b.* 18 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Inspector-General J. R. McCowen, I.S.O., St. John's, Newfoundland; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served in the Grand Fleet, 1914-16; Harwich Force, 1916-19; retired list, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Birchenbridge, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 76. *Club:* United Service.

McCOY, Rev. Reginald, Vicar of St. Mark's, West Preston, since 1935; *b.* 7 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Alfred McCoy and Annie Sheppard; *m.* 1910, Mary Stewart, *d.* of John Lipscomb, Glen Harrow, Belgrave, Vic., and Elizabeth Annie; three *s.* *Educ.*: St. John's College, Melbourne; Th.L. Australian College of Theology, 1911. Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1911; held Parish of Sunshine, 1907-15; L.-T. Deniliquin, 1915-1916; Priest in charge of Edenhope, 1917-1920; Vicar St. Paul's, Koroit, 1920-24; Vicar St. George's, Donald, 1924-28; Rural Dean of St. Arnaud, 1926-28; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, St. Arnaud, 1927-33; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Inglewood, 1928-33; Rural Dean of Maryborough, 1930-33. *Recreations:* golf and bowls. *Address:* The Vicarage, Beatty Street, West Preston, N.19, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* JW4247

McCRACKEN, Lieut.-General Sir Frederick William Nicholas, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1910; D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* 18 Aug. 1859; *y. s.* of late R. de Crez McCracken of Blackheath, Kent; *m.* 1887, Ann Liston (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late T. C. Glover of Mount Grange, Edinburgh, and Earlsferry House, Elie, Fife; two *d.* *Educ.*: Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant. 49th Foot, 1879; Lieut., 1880; Capt., 1884; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col., 1903; Brevet Col., 1905; Major-Gen., 1914; Adj., 1st Berks Regt., 1883-1885; Commanded 7th Infantry Brigade, 1912-14; 15th Scottish Division, 1915; Commanded Army Corps, 1917-18; Commander-in-Chief, Scottish Command, 1918-19; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), Suakin, 1885, M'Neil's Zeriba (despatches, brevet of Major, 2 clasps); Egyptian Frontier, 1885-86; action of Giniss; served throughout the campaign in S. Africa (despatches, brevet of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Maj.-Gen., and Lt.-Gen. K.C.B.); retd. pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

MACCRACKEN, Henry Noble; President, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A., since 1915; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A., 19 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Mitchell MacCracken and Catherine Hubbard; *m.* 1907, Marjorie Dodd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: New York University, B.A., M.A.; Harvard University, Ph.D. Instructor, Syrian Protestant College, Beirut, 1900-3; John Harvard Fellow at Oxford, 1907-1908; Instructor in English at Sheffield Scientific School, Yale University, 1909-10; Asst. Professor, 1910-13; Professor of English, Smith College, 1913-15; during European War, was organizer and national director of Junior American Red Cross and in 1920 assisted in developing Red Cross organizations in several European countries; President Kosciuszko Foundation; Trustee Bennett School, Millbrook, N.Y., Penn Normal School, Frogmore, S.C.; Director Dutchess Co. Health Association. *Publications*: First Year English, 1903; English Composition in Theory and Practice, 1909; Introduction to Shakespeare, 1910; Manual of Good English, 1917; Minor Poems of Lydgate, 1912 and 1935; The College Chaucer, 1913; Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914 and 1935. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *T.:* Poughkeepsie 2800.

McCRACKEN, William, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.E., F.H.A.S., F.R.P.S., F.S.I., F.L.A.S.; Agent for The Marquess of Crewe, K.G., since 1890; *e. s.* of James McCracken, Black Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.*: University of Edinburgh. Held Chair of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Royal Agricultural College, 1885-90; subsequently Hon. Professor and Examiner of R.A.C.; Examiner, 5 years for Agricultural Department, Cambridge University; 21 years for N.D.A. Joint Examination Board; 5 years for S.E. Agricultural College; 19 years for Fellowship of Surveyors' Institution, and for other Examining Bodies; County Alderman, 1899; J.P. for County of Chester, 1908; Chairman of Small Holdings and of Agricultural Education Committees of Cheshire C.C.; Chairman of General Purposes and Works Committee of River Weaver Catchment Board; served in war time on committees of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries on the Production and Distribution of Milk, and on the Agricultural Education of Women, and as Ministry Representative upon Appeal tribunal; Commission in Cheshire Volunteer Regt.; during the Armistice upon Civilian Advisory Board to Army in France and Belgium; Member of Council of Agriculture for England; Member of County Councils Association; formerly interested in farm live stock as breeder, exhibitor, and judge. *Publications:* on Small Holdings, Drainage, and other agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, formerly hunting. *Address:* Englesea House, Crewe. *T.:* Crewe 2000.

McCREA, Rev. Alexander, M.A.; Principal, Edgehill Theological College, Lennoxvale, Belfast, since 1931; *b.* 5 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Edward McCrea and Elizabeth Moore; *m.* 1914, Kate Wolfe, Cork; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: P.E.S. Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. After four years in business, entered the ministry of the Methodist Church in Ireland; ministered in Londonderry, Dublin, Cork, and Belfast for 16 years; Theological Tutor, 1920; Methodist Dean of Residences in Queen's University, Belfast, 1931: a member of the Theological Faculty, 1932. *Publications:* Why This Waste? A Defence of Christian Missions; The Mind of Christ; Irish Methodism in the Twentieth Century, a Symposium. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* Edgehill College, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65542.

McCREA, Brig.-Gen. Alfred Coryton, C.M.G. 1916; late 37th Dogras, Indian Army; Colonel of 1st Battalion (P.W.O.) 17th Dogra Regiment since 1933; *b.* 6 Sep. 1864; *s.* of Rear Admiral John Dobrée McCrea. *Educ.*: Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1887; Captain Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col., 1912; served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Burma, 1892-93 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); Col., 1918; retired, 1920; R.H.S. Bronze Medal, 1905. *Address:* Kilcarron, Srinagar, Kashmir.

McCREA, Charles, K.C. 1921; Hon. LL.D. University of Toronto, 1934; lawyer in practice at Toronto since 1934; a Vice-President of Toronto General Trusts Corporation; Chairman of Board of Mining Corporation of Canada, Ltd.; a director of The Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada; a Bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada; *b.* Springtown, Renfrew County, Ontario, 27 Dec. 1877; of Irish-Scotch parentage *s.* of James and Elizabeth Jervis McCrea; *m.* 1903, Edith Louise, *d.* of late M. H. Dent, Banker, Renfrew; three *d.* *Educ.*: Renfrew Separate School and High School; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1901; practised at Sudbury, 1901-23; Member Ontario Legislature for Sudbury, 1911-34; Minister of Mines, Province of Ontario, 1923-34; Minister of Game and Fisheries, 1923-32; visited England in 1924 as Minister of Mines of Ontario Government; Conservative; Roman Catholic. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 410 Royal Bank Building Toronto, Canada; 14 Edmund Avenue, Toronto. *Clubs:* Albany, Toronto Golf, Toronto Hunt, Royal Canadian Yacht, Rosedale Golf, Toronto; Seigniory, Quebec.

McCREA, Hugh Moreland, O.B.E., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Physician; *b.* Belfast; *s.* of John McCrea, M.A., M.D.; *m.* Kate Rose, *d.* of Charles Hannen, late Chinese Customs; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast (science scholar, Malcolm Exhibition in Medicine and Coulter Clinical Scholarship); Royal University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast. Late Assistant Physician to out-patients, Children's Hospital, Paddington Green; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London; Member of the British Medical Association; late Physician to the City of London Military Hospital; late permanent Assessor and President of No. 2

Final Appeal Medical Board Compulsory Service Act; late House Physician and House Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. *Publications:* numerous in medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1308, 4444; 19 Harley House, N.W.1. *Clubs:* Conservative; Wentworth.

McCREA, William Hunter, M.A., Ph.D. (Camb.); B.Sc. (Lond.); F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Mathematics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1936; *b.* Dublin, 13 Dec. 1904; *er. s.* of Robert Hunter and Margaret McCrea, Chesterfield; *m.* 1933, Marian Nicol Core, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Webster, J.P., Burdiehouse, Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Chesterfield Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); University of Göttingen. Wrangler, Rayleigh Prizeman, Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, and Isaac Newton Student, of Cambridge University; Rouse Ball Travelling Student, and Rouse Ball Senior Student, of Trinity College; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1930-1932; Reader in Mathematics, University of London, and Assistant Professor in the Imperial College of Science, 1932-36; sometime Member of Council of London Mathematical Society; Member of Council of Royal Astronomical Society since 1936; Secretary of Section A of British Association since 1935; joint Editor of The Observatory, 1935-37. *Publications:* Relativity Physics, 1935; various papers and reviews in mathematical and astronomical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 61 Ulsterville Avenue, Belfast, N. Ireland. *T.:* Belfast 23106.

McCREADY, Thomas Robert, D.S.O.; Solicitor, 1 Sussex Terrace, Plymouth; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Richard McCready and Elizabeth Treleaven; *m.* Joanna De Leeuw Beyers, *y. d.* of John David Leibbrandt, Attorney of Cape Town, S. Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mutley Grammar School, Plymouth, and Tutor. Service Cape Mounted Police S. Africa 1904-09; studied law articled pupil to Edgcombe Stevens 1910-1914; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marines for service with Royal Naval Division 1915; served with division Gallipoli, France and Belgium; Lt.-Col. to command 63rd (R.N.) Machine Gun Battalion 1917; seconded to Army and appointed to command 52nd Battalion M.G.C. Rhine Army 1919; Demobilized 1920; (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, wounded thrice); admitted Solicitor Supreme Court, 1920. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, philately. *Address:* Trefusis, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *T.:* Yealmpton 40.

McCROSTIE, Hugh Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; B.Com.; C.A.; Secretary The Scottish Motor Traction Co., Ltd., Edinburgh; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of Hugh McCrostie, Strath Tummel and Edinburgh, and Agnes Watson Hutchison; *m.* 1934, Doris Harcourt, Bebington, Cheshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (B.Com.). Member of Society of Chartered Accountants in Edinburgh; served European War, Royal Scots and Royal Tanks Corps, 1915-1920, 2nd Lt. 1915, Lieut. 1917, Capt. 1918, France, Belgium, and North (Baltic) Russia (dangerously wounded, D.S.O., despatches, Orders of St. Anne 2nd Class and St. Stanislas 2nd Class of Russia); Major 7/9th (Highlanders) Battn. The Royal Scots, 1931, now Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf (Bruntsfield Links Society Edinburgh, Gullane, Turnberry, Sunningdale), gardening, riding, fishing. *Address:* Barnton Loan, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 77235.

McCUAIG, Colonel Douglas Rykert, D.S.O. 1915; 13th Canadian Batt.; *b.* 25 April 1883, British (Canadian) parentage; *s.* of Clarence J. McCuaig, Montreal; *m.* 1910, Nora Balfe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Stockbroker; served European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O. for Ypres, severely wounded and captured at 2nd Battle of Ypres. *Recreations:* canoeing, sailing, golf. *Address:* 274 St. James Street, Montreal. *T.A.:* Cuaig, Montreal. *Clubs:* St. James, Montreal, Royal Montreal Golf, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal.

M'CUAIG, Brig.-Gen. George Eric, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 2 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of Clarence J. M'Cuaig, Montreal. *Educ.:* McGill College, Montreal. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 83 Notre Dame Street, West, Montreal.

McCULLAGH, Sir Crawford, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert McCullagh of Fortland, Aghalee; *m.* 1896, Margaret Craig, C.B.E., *d.* of William Brodie, Bolton-le-Moors; one *s.* two *d.* Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, and 1938; D.L., J.P. Belfast; Councillor for Woodvale Ward; High Sheriff, 1911; M.P. South Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate, Northern Ireland. *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Crawford, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Lismara, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast.

M'CULLAGH, Francis, Knight Commander of the Royal Order of St. Sava; journalist, author; Captain, late of Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* Omagh, Tyrone, 1 May 1874; *s.* of James and Mary M'Cullagh; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Christian Brothers' Schools, Omagh; St. Columb's, Derry. Began journalistic career in Glasgow and continued it in Yorkshire, *Ceylon, Siam, China, Japan, Russia*, Spain, Portugal, the Balkans, Morocco, and the U.S. of America; represented the New York Herald (Paris) in Bangkok and, afterwards, throughout the Russo-Japanese War; spent four years in Japan on a Japanese semi-official paper, then six months in Port Arthur on a Russian semi-official organ, the Novi Kraï, having previously edited a French paper in Siam; fell into the hands of the Japanese with a Russian rearguard of 3000 men during the retreat from Mukden and sent as a prisoner of war to Japan; accompanied Count Witte to America when peace negotiations set afoot; expelled from Agadir by the Moors; taken prisoner by Bulgars outside Tchataldja Lines during Balkan War, being attached at that time to Turkish army; travelled in Servia; decorated by King Peter; with the Italians in Tripoli; in Lisbon when King Manoel expelled; visited Portugal frequently afterwards; in Russia on outbreak of European War, 1914; with Russian army south of Warsaw when Von Hindenburg made his first attack on that city, Oct. 1914; received commission of Lieutenant in 12th Worcesters, Dec. 1914; transferred into the 8th Royal Irish Fusiliers, and sent to the Dardanelles, July 1915; acted as O.C. A Coy., 5th R.I.F. till 10th Div. sent to Serbia; acted in Serbia and Macedonia as a Divisional Intelligence Officer, being transferred to General List and Intelligence Corps; accompanied Gen. Knox's Military Mission to Siberia, July 1918, with rank of Captain; captured by Bolsheviks at Krasnoyarsk while retreating with Kolchak's army after fall of Omsk; brought to Moscow, where imprisoned by the Extraordinary Commission; released under the O'Grady-Litvinov Agreement and returned to England 22 May 1920; went again to Russia in 1922 for the New York Herald, but requested by the Soviet Government in April 1923 to leave; visited Cuba, Panama, Australia, New Zealand, and several Pacific islands with the American Fleet in 1925; travelled in Mexico, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, and Chile, 1925-26; returned to Mexico, May 1927, and attacked President Calles' Administration in series of articles published in America, Aug. 1927. *Publications:* With the Cossacks; The Fall of Abd-ul-Hamid; Italy's War for a Desert; Tales from Turkey (with Allan Ramsay); A Prisoner of the Reds, 1921; The Bolshevik Persecution of Christianity, 1924; Russia To-day, a pamphlet published by The Times and containing a series of articles which appeared in that paper, May-June, 1923; The Bolsheviks and The Incas, a pamphlet published at Buenos Aires in 1926; Mexico under the Interdict, 1928; Red Mexico, 1928; In Franco's Spain (a description of his

experiences as a war correspondent in Spain, 1936-37), 1937. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 41 Rue Cambon, Paris.

McCULLAGH, Lt.-Col. Herbert Rochfort, D.S.O. 1919; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Thomas Alexander McCullagh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *m.* 1933, Edith Kathleen (*d.* 1937), *d.* of G. W. Jennings, Bishop Auckland. *Educ.:* Sherborne. Served South Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Black Sea, 1919-20; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; commanded 6th Bn. Durham Light Infantry 1931-35. *Address:* Collingwood House, Romaldkirk, Yorkshire.

McCULLAGH, William McKim Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Senior Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. T.A., Commanding No. 13 General (4th London) Hospital T.A.; *b.* 1889; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of S. W. McCullagh, B.A., Roselands, Rosetta Park, Belfast; *m.* 1932, Alison, *o. d.* of Henry Carrothers, Duneane, Ballynafeigh, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist Coll. and Queen's Univ., Belfast. Served European War, 1914-19, as an R.A.M.C. (S.R.) Officer; attached to No. 4 Field Ambulance Guards Division, 1914-18; Acting Lieut.-Colonel 137 Field Ambulance, 40th Division, 1918-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches five times). *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Moor Park.

McCULLOCH, Major-General Sir Andrew Jameson; (assumed surname of McCulloch, 1892), K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1934; D.S.O. 1918; D.C.M. 1901; late H.L.I., 7th Dragoon Guards, and 14th Hussars; Colonel of Highland Light Infantry since 1936; *b.* 14 July 1876; *e. s.* of late Andrew Jameson, Lord Ardwall, Scottish Judge, and Lady Ardwall of Ardwall, Gatehouse of Fleet; *m.* Esme Valentine, *d.* of late Colin Mackenzie, I.C.S.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. Andrew's University; New Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Studied Law Inner Temple, 1898-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; served South Africa, 1900-2, including Paardeberg, Dreifontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (D.C.M., despatches); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1910; served European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O. with two bars, Legion of Honour, despatches thrice, wounded thrice); commanded 64th Infantry Brigade when it took Grandcourt, France, Aug. 1918; commanded 62nd Infantry Brigade, 1919; Chief Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23; Brigadier 2nd Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; Comdt., Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1930-33; A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Temporary Command of Troops in Malta, 1935-36; Commander 52nd (Lowland) Division T.A., 1934-35 and 1936-38; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Lochanhead, Dumfries. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

MACCULLOCH, Rev. John Arnott, Hon. D.D. (St. Andrews); Rector, St. Saviour's, Bridge of Allan; Hon. Canon, Cumbrae Cathedral; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Andrews; *b.* 22 July 1868; *e. s.* of John MacCulloch, Edinburgh; *m.* 1891, Mary Julia, *d.* of Rev. Wm. Crawford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company's School, Edinburgh; Theological College, Edinburgh. Luscombe Scholarship and Urquhart Greek Prize, 1891 ordained, 1891; Vice-Principal, Edinburgh Theological College, 1895; Rector of St. Columba's, Portree, Isle of Skye, 1897-1911; represented the Episcopal Church in Scotland on the Mission of the Christian Churches to Germany, 1909; Bell Lecturer at the Theological College, Edinburgh, 1912-14. *Publications:* Comparative Theology, 1902; Religion, its Origin and Forms, 1904; The Misty Isle of Skye, 1905; fourth edition, 1931; The Childhood of Fiction, a Study of Folk-Tales and Primitive Thought, 1905; The Religion of the Ancient Celts, 1911; Early Christian Visions of the Other World, 1912; Celtic Mythology, 1917; Die Kelten, in Chantepie de la Saussaye's Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte, 4th ed., 1925; R. L. Stevenson and the Bridge of Allan, with other Stevenson Essays, 1927; Eddic Mythology, 1930; The Harrowing of Hell: A Comparative Study of an Early Christian Doctrine, 1930; Medieval Faith and Fable, 1932; Editor (since 1933) of the Scottish Churchman. *Address:* The Rectory, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* 168.

McCULLOCH, Joseph, A.R.C.A., Painting Master L.C.C. Clapham School of Art; *b.* Feb. 16 1893; *s.* of William McCulloch and Frances Steward; *m.* 1934, Ethel Stone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brudenell School, Leeds; Royal College of Art. Scholarship at Leeds School of Art when 16; a Royal Exhibitor in Painting, to the Royal College of Art at 18; served Ireland and France 1915-19; returned to the R.C.A. 1919; Painting Master at Ipswich School of Art 1922-25; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, New English, etc. and Provincial galleries since 1928. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Great Cheyne Studio, Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

McCULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1897; J.P., County of Southampton; late R.A.; *b.* Bath, 21 Oct. 1869; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert McCulloch, of Hymenstown House, Cahir, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1922, Louise Angela Eunice, *y. d.* of late Major-Gen. Sir Francis de Winton, G.C.M.G., C.B., and *widow* of Capt. W. M. Meredith, the King's Regiment. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.A. 27 July 1888; served in Matabeleland in command of a section of the 10th Mtn. Battery R.A. 1896 (slightly wounded, despatches, D.S.O. medal); D.A.A.G., Lines of Communication, S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's S.A. medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Officer Legion of Honour, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre, C.M.G., Officer Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, British War and Victory medal); retd. pay 1921. *Address:* Cupola House, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77830.

McCULLOCH, William Edward, M.D., M.B., Ch.B., Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Fellow of the American Soc. of Tropical Medicine; Fellow of the Zoological Soc. of London; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; Member of the Biochemical Society; Member Standing Committee on Nutrition for Jamaica; *b.* 4 May 1896; *s.* of William McCulloch and Emma Esther Lindo; *m.* 1928 Eleanor Joan Wright; no *c.* *Educ.:* Jamaica College (Captain, Musgrave Medallist, Prizeman in Chemistry and Mathematics, Jamaica Scholar, 1914); Aberdeen University. Private (University and Public Schools' Brigade) 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1915; wounded at Beaumont Hamel, 1916; Second Lt. Royal Flying Corps, 1917; Founder and first Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Labour Club; Pres. Aberdeen Univ. Sociological Society; Maunday Prizeman in Pathology, 1921; Certificate of London School of Tropical Medicine, 1923; West African Medical Staff, 1924; Pathologist, 1928; M.D. (Commendation for Thesis) Aberdeen, 1929; Dietetics Research Officer, West African Medical Staff, 1931, and granted special personal allowance in recognition of work already done in Dietetics Research; Secretary of Dietetics Committee of Nigeria and member and biochemist of the Animal Health Committee of Nigeria, 1931; visited Gold Coast in connection with Animal Health problems, 1932; resigned from West African Medical Staff, 1934. *Publications:* Viri Illustres Universitatum Abredonensium, 1923; Relapsing fever—a study of 300 cases—Jl. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. 1925; Amœbic and Helmenthic Infection in N. Nigeria—Jl. Trop. Med. and Hyg. 1927; Ulcers in Northern Nigeria—a Review and a Theory—W. African Med. Jl. 1928; Nutritive Value of Beniseed—Nature, 1931; Pica and its relationship to Trypanosomiasis in cattle (part-author)—Veterinary Record, 1931; An Enquiry into the dietaryof the Hausa and Town Fulany—West Af.

Med. Jl. 1929-30; Diet and the teeth—Brit. Med. Jl. 1932; Biochemical Aspects of Blackwater Fever—West Af. Med. Jl. 1932; and many other papers in the West Af. Med. Jl. of various dates. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Jamaica Club, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MacCUNN, Captain Fergus; Chief Secretary, Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1890; *s.* of late Hamish MacCunn, Scottish composer, and Alison, *d.* of John Pettie, R.A.; *m.* Maude, *d.* of Major Richard Scott, Cranleigh, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* tutor; private schools. Actively interested in Animal Welfare Work for the past 27 years; Chief Accountant, R.S.P.C.A., 1919; Assistant Secretary, 1924; late London Scottish and King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; served European War overseas, 1914, wounded, 1915, severely wounded, 1917; afterwards serving in Ireland; speaker and lecturer on animal subjects; Vice-President, Society for the Protection of Animals in North Africa; Washington (U.S.A.) Convention, 1935; Hon. Member American Humane Association, 1935; Vice-President American Humane Education Society, 1936-37; Hon. Member Massachusetts S.P.C.A., 1936; Medal of Honour, Foreningen Til Dyrenes Beskyttelse, 1936; Organised Veterinary Unit Italo-Ethiopian War, 1936; Hon. Member Latvian S.P.C.A., 1938; Holds position on executives of many animal welfare bodies. *Publications:* Country Friends; and many articles on animal subjects. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, gardening. *Address:* Beech Croft, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 115.

McCUNN, Major James, R.A.V.C., T.A., retired; Professor of Anatomy, Royal Veterinary College, N.W.1; *b.* 29 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Donald McCunn and Agnes McLellan; *m.* 1930, Eileen Carter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Brunts School, Mansfield. M.R.C.V.S., Royal Veterinary College; served R.A.V.C., Mesopotamia and Kurdistan and in T.A. Army; ret. 1932; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London Hospital; Pathological Assistant, Bacteriological Assistant, London Hospital; Research Assistant Foot-and-Mouth Disease, Lister Institute; appointed to Royal Veterinary College, 1926; Fellow Royal Society Medicine and Hunterian Society; Examiner to R.C.V.S., University of London, University of Liverpool and Wye Agricultural College; Vice-President, University of London Animal Welfare Society. *Publications:* papers on Surgical Subjects in Veterinary Record, Vety. Journal. *Recreations:* farming, horse and greyhound racing. *Address:* Larks Hall Farm, Chingford, Essex. *T.:* Silverthorn 1069.

McCURDY, Rt. Hon. Charles Albert, P.C. 1920; K.C. 1919, Midland Circuit; M.P. (L.) *Northampton,* 1910-23; Chairman, 1922-1927, and Managing Director, 1925-27, of the United Newspapers (1918), Ltd.; Director of London Express Newspapers, Ltd.; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Chairman of Trust of Insurance Shares, Ltd.; *b.* 13 Mar. 1870; *m.* 1893, Louise Ellen, *d.* of Frederick Parker, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1896; contested Winchester, 1906; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1919-20; Food Controller, 1920-21; Joint Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, Coalition Liberal Chief Whip, 1921-22; Chairman, Central Committee Profiteering Act, 1919-20; Member of Royal Wheat Commission, 1920-21; a founder of the League of Nations Union. *Publication:* Empire Free Trade, 1930. *Address:* 2 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh, Bath.

McCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard, P.C. Canada; *b.* Clifton, Nova Scotia, 17 Feb. 1875; *s.* of James McCurdy and Amelia J. Archibald; *m.* 1902, Florence Bridgeman, *d.* of late Hon. B. F. Pearson, M.P.P., Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Nova Scotia. Governor and Hon. Treasurer, Dalhousie University, Halifax; Governor Ashbury College, Ottawa; Past Pres. Halifax Board of Trade; M.P. Shelburne-Queens, 1911-17; M.P. Colchester, 1917-1921; Parliamentary Sec. of Department of Militia and Defence, 1916; Parliamentary Sec. of Department Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment, Feb.-Nov. 1918; Minister of Public Works, Canada, 1920-21; President Eastern Trust Co. and Halifax Fire Insurance Co.; Director Bank of Nova Scotia, Canadian General Electric Co. and Famous Players Canadian Corporation Ltd.; Conservative; Presbyterian. *Recreations:* rod, gun, golf. *Address:* Emscote, Francklyn Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Halifax, Halifax Golf and Country, Halifax; St. James, Mount Royal, Montreal; Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MacCURDY, John Thomson; Sc.D. (Cantab.); Lecturer Psychopathology, Cambridge University; Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Psychological Consultant to Royal Air Force; *b* Toronto, Canada, 1886; *s.* of late Prof. J. F. McCurdy; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of David B. Jones, Chicago; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Johns Hopkins University. B.A. Toronto (Biology), 1908; M.D. Johns Hopkins, 1911; Fellow Pathology Johns Hopkins and Research in Munich and Breslau, 1911-12; Lecturer Medical Psychology, Cornell University, and Assistant Psychiatric Institute, New York, 1913-22; Captain, Medical Corps A.E.F., 1917-18; President, American Psychopathological Association, 1922; M.A. Cambridge, 1923. *Publications:* Psychology of War, 1917; War Neuroses, 1918; (Editor) Hoch's Benign Stupors, 1921; Dynamic Psychology, 1922; Psychology of Emotion, 1925; Common Principles in Psychology and Physiology, 1928; Mind and Money, 1932; various papers on Mental Diseases and Psychological subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Corpus, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5018. *Club:* Caledonian.

McCUTCHEON, Katharine Howard; M.A. (Oxon), Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews; *b.* 7 Dec. 1875; *d.* of Rev. Oliver McCutcheon, D.D., LL.D. *Educ.:* Schools in Ireland; Girton Coll., Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. with Honours in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part I Class 1, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Part II Class 1 (Ancient Philosophy); Classical Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews 1900-10; Classical Tutor, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford 1910-22; Headmistress, St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews, 1922-38. *Publication:* (with G Wynne Edwards) Notes on the Hebrew Prophets. *Address:* 12 Lancaster Close, 81 Petersburgh Place, W.2. *Club:* University Women's.

MACDERMOT, The (Charles Edward), styled Prince of Coolavin; Barrister-at-law; Chairman, General Prisons Board, Ireland; J.P., D.L., Co. Sligo; High Sheriff, 1909; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of Rt. Hon. Hugh The MacDermot, ex-Attorney-General for Ireland; *m.* Caroline, *d.* of John J. Whyte, D.L., of Loughbrickland, Co. Down; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll., nr. Bath; Dublin University. *Heir: s.* Charles MacDermot, *b.* 20 Feb. 1899. *Address:* Coolavin Monasteraden, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Sligo County.

MacDERMOT, Terence W. L.; M.A. (Oxon.); Principal, Upper Canada College, Toronto, since 1935; *b.* 13 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Henry Miles Fleetwood MacDermot and Mary Emily Langdon; *m.* 1924; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill Univ.; Oxford Univ. Served overseas with 7th Canadian Siege Battery, 1917-18; recommended on field for commission, Oct. 1918; Quebec Rhodes Scholar, 1919-22; Master Hotchkiss School, Conn., U.S.A.; Master Lower Canada Coll., Montreal; Assistant Professor of History, McGill University, 1929; on leave from University to be National Secretary, League of Nations Society in Canada, 1934-35. *Publications:* (with Francis Hankin) Recovery By Control, 1933; Historical articles, reviews, etc., and contributor to The Liberal Way, 1933. *Ad-*

dress: Grant House, Upper Canada College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Toronto Golf.

MAC DERMOTT, Rev. George Martius, M.A., L.Th.; *b.* 28 April 1863; *s.* of Fitzroy Martius Mac Dermott and Harriet, descendant of The Mac Dermott Roe; *m.* 1892, Hilda Oxley (*d.* 1926); one *s.* *Educ.:* St. George's Hall, Barnsbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham University. Curate of St. Thomas', Hyde, 1889-90; Slaugham, Sussex, 1890-96; Banham, Norfolk, 1896-98; Hilgay, 1898-1900; Rector of Eccles, 1900-1906; Vicar of N. Walsham and Rector of Antingham, 1906-9; Rector of Little Ellingham and Vicar of Great Ellingham, 1909-21; Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Norwich, 1920-38; Rector of Ashby Oby with Thurne, Great Yarmouth, 1921-28; Rector of St. Michael-at-Plea with St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, 1928-38; Editor for the Norwich Diocesan Gazette; Assistant Secretary of the Norwich Diocesan Association of Schools; Rural Dean of Breccles; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1915-18. *Publications:* Evolution and Revelation; Evolution and the Resurrection; Adna, a Novel; The Plain Commentaries on the Four Gospels; Some Church Principles; Religion and the Child (with Canon Bindley). *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 18 Earlham Road, Norwich.

MACDERMOTT, John Clarke, M.C., K.C. (Northern Ireland), 1936; LL.B.; M.P. (U.) Queen's University of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1938; *b.* 12 April 1896; *s.* of late Rev. John and Lydia Allen MacDermott, Belmont, Belfast; *m.* 1926, Louise Palmer, *o. d.* of Rev. J. C. Johnston, M.A., D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Queen's University of Belfast. Foundation Scholar, 1914; served European War in France; Lt. 51st Batt. M.G.C. (M.C.); LL.B. First Class Honours, 1921; Victoria Prizeman and Exhibitioner, King's Inns, Dublin; called to Irish Bar, 1921; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Queen's University of Belfast, 1931-35; appointed by Industrial Assurance Commission to hear Industrial Assurance Disputes in Northern Ireland, 1929-38; Trustee and Governor, Campbell College, since 1934; Chairman Transport Appeal Tribunal for Northern Ireland, 1937-38. *Address:* Glenburn, Cairnburn Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63361.

MACDERMOTT, Patrick, M.P. (N.) Co. Kilkenny, N., 1891-1902; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late J. Macdermott, Woodford, Co Galway; *m.* Helena Beatrice, *d.* of late Arthur Pearson, Betchworth House, Highgate, N. *Address:* Sandford's Court, Kilkenny. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACDIARMID, Duncan Stewart, B.A. (Cambridge); LL.B. (Glasgow); J.P. Dumbartonshire; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1924; *b.* 19 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of late Allan Macdiarmid and Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. William Tulloch; *m.* 1908, Robina Constance, *y. d.* of late George Moncrieff Grierson; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Cambridge and Glasgow Universities. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1910-12; Sheriff-Substitute of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1912-1919; of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1919-24. *Publication:* The Life of Lieut.-General Sir James Moncrieff Grierson, 1923. *Address:* 1 Kirklee Circus, Glasgow, W. *Club:* Western, Glasgow.

McDIARMID, Major James Innes Aikin, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 29 April 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Forces Mauritius, 1925-30; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Auchenvhin, Dalbeattie, Scotland. *Club:* United Service.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radclyffe; F.R.C.S.; medical consultant, and engaged upon Medical Research; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1881. *Educ.:* Bedford; St. Bartholomew's; Vienna. Surgeon, London Lock Hospitals; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1916; Member Chemical Warfare Committee; Fellow Chemical Society; research work has resulted in the discovery of the cause of syphilis, the common cold, influenza, the corresponding infections in animals, etc., and in the introduction of several preventative and combative remedies against the various manifestations of disease. *Publications:* Textbook on Venereal Diseases, 1915 and 1920; The Nature of Disease (three vols), 1924-27-31; The Nature of Disease Journal (three vols.), 1932-34; The Common Cold and Influenza; many clinical, pathological, bacteriological, and chemical papers in English and foreign Medical Journals. *Address:* 42 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Disperflam, Wesdo, London. *T.:* Welbeck 6847. *Club:* Pratt's.

MACDONAGH, Michael, author and journalist; *b.* Limerick, 1860. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools; *m.* 1888, Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Govan, Dublin; one *s.* Became a reporter on a local paper at an early age. In his 22nd year joined the Freeman's Journal, Dublin, and for eight years was one of its special correspondents in Ireland and in the Houses of Parliament. Joined The Times parliamentary and reporting staff 1894. Has contributed articles on Ireland, Irish literature, and parliamentary history and custom to the magazines. A Fellow of the Institute of Journalists. *Publications:* Bishop Doyle; The Book of Parliament; Irish Life and Character; Parliament: its Romance, its Comedy, its Pathos; The Life of Daniel O'Connell; The Viceroy's Post-bag; The Reporters' Gallery; The Speaker of the House; The Irish at the Front; The Irish on the Somme; The Home Rule Movement; The Pageant of Parliament; The Life of William O'Brien, 1928; The English King, 1929; Daniel O'Connell and the Story of Catholic Emancipation, 1929; In London during the Great War: The Diary of a Journalist, 1935. *Recreation:* country walks. *Address:* 133 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1748. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Irish Literary Society.

MACDONALD, family name of **Baron Macdonald.**

MACDONALD, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Ronald Archibald Macdonald,** D.L.; Bt. 1625; *b.* 9 June 1853; *y. s.* of 4th Baron and Maria, *d.* of George Thomas Wyndham, Cromer Hall, Norfolk; *S. b.* 1874; *m.* 1875, *cousin* Louisa (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of Col. George William Holmes Ross, Cromarty; one *d.* Owns about 100,000 acres. *Heir: g.s.* Alexander Godfrey Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

See also Rt. Rev. Norman Maclean.

MACDONALD, Adam Davidson, M.A., M.D.; Leech Professor of Pharmacology, University of Manchester; *b.* Perth, Scotland, 17 Oct. 1895; *s.* of Robert Macdonald, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Helen Muriel Anderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Dundee; University of Edinburgh (Neill Arnott Scholar and Goodsir Fellow). Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology and Reader in Pharmacology, University of Manchester. *Publications:* various papers in physiological and pharmacological journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, gardening. *Address:* 2 Broadway Avenue, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T.:* Gatley 2435.

MACDONALD, Most Rev. Alexander, D.D.; Titular Archbishop of Hebron; *b.* Nova Scotia, 18 Feb. 1858. *Educ.:* St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish; Propaganda, Rome. Ordained 1884; Professor of Latin and Philosophy, St. Francis Xavier's College, 1884-1903; Parish Priest of St. Andrew's, Antigonish, 1903-8; Bishop of Victoria, 1908-23. *Publications:* The Apostles' Creed; Religious Questions of the Day (4 vols.); The Sacrifice of the Mass; It is the Mass that Matters; The Primacy of Thought in Poetry; The Mass Explained, 1930; The Continued Sacrifice and several other pamphlets on the Mass, 1930-36; Evolution in the Light of Reason and Revelation, 1934; etc.

Address: University of St. Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

MACDONALD, Alexander, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S.; Explorer, Mining Engineer, Author; *b.* 3 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Macdonald and Marjory Maclachlan; *m.* 1915, Wendy, *d.* of Dr. W. B. Hingston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Was one of the pioneers of the Klondyke gold-fields; led various exploring and geological expeditions in interior, Australia; has travelled in remoter parts of nearly every country in the world; has been thirty-two times round the world. *Publications:* In Search of El Dorado; In the Land of Pearl and Gold; The Lost Explorers; The Pearl Seekers; The White Trail; The Invisible Island; The Quest of the Black Opals; Through the Heart of Tibet; The Pilgrim Shadow; The Kingdom of Twilight, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o The Royal Geographical Society, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Savage; Australian, Sydney.

MACDONALD, Alexander Godfrey; *b.* 27 June 1909; *e. s.* of late Hon. Godfrey Evan Hugh Macdonald and Helen, *e. d.* of Meyrick Bankes, and *g. d.* of late Meyrick Bankes, Winstanly Hall, Lancashire. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. J.P. and a County Councillor for Inverness-shire. *Heir-pres.* to 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v.* *Address:* Ostaig House, Isle of Skye. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Rev. Allan John Macdonald, D.D., Rector of S. Dunstan-in-the-West since 1930; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late J. S. Macdonald, Bromley; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Edward Lowe, Edgbaston; no *c.* *Educ.*. Private; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Ridley Hall, 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1908; B.A., 1909; M.A., 1913; Maitland Prize, 1915 and 1918; Fellow, Royal Historical Society, 1926-36; B.D., 1927; D.D., 1930. Hulsean Lecturer, 1931-32; ordained, 1910; Lecturer in Church History, C.M.S. College, Islington, 1910; Curate, Richard's Castle, Salop, 1911; Bury, Lancashire, 1914; Rector, Alyth-cum-Meigle, Perthshire, 1917; Chaplain, 15th (Scottish) Divisional Artillery, 1918; Member Alyth Town Council, 1919; Hon. C. F., 1920; Member Scottish Convention of Boroughs, 1920; Vicar of S. Luke and Chaplain Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1920; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Madras and Joint-Chaplain Madras Cathedral (Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment), 1925; Boyle Lecturer, 1935-37; White Lecturer (S. Paul's), 1936; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1937. *Publications:* Trade, Politics and Christianity in Africa and the East, 1916; The War and Missions in the East, 1919; Lanfranc, His Life, Work, and Writing, 1926; The Holy Spirit, 1927; Berengar and the Reform of Sacramental Doctrine, 1930; The Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion (Ed.), 1930; Hildebrand (Gregory VII), 1932; Authority and Reason in the Early Middle Ages, 1933; God, Creation and Revelation, 1938; With Jesus in Palestine, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* S. Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus L., K.C., B.A., LL.B., S.J.D., M.L.A., Premier of Nova Scotia since 1933; *b.* 10 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Lewis Macdonald, Dunvegan, Inverness Co., N.S., and Veronica Perry; *m.* 1924, Agnes Mary Foley; one *s* three *d.* *Educ.:* Port Hood Academy, N. S.; St. Francis Xavier University; Dalhousie University (LL.B.); Columbia University; Harvard University (S.J.D.). Teacher, public schools and St. Francis Xavier University (preparatory subjects); served with 25th Battalion as Lieutenant; Captain, 185th Battalion; Assistant Deputy Attorney General, Halifax, 1921; Lecturer, Dalhousie Law School, 1922; Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports, 1929; Elected Leader of Liberal Party in Nova Scotia, 1930. *Publications:* Contributor of various articles to Canadian Bar Review; Associate Editor, Dominion Law Reports. *Recreations:* curling, golf. *Address:* Winwick, Marlboro Woods, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Province Building, Halifax, Canada. *T.:* B3455. *Clubs:* Halifax, Kiwanis, Commercial, Halifax Curling, Gorsebrook Golf, Halifax.

MACDONALD, Angus Roderick; 23rd Chief of Clanranald; *b.* 29 April 1858; 2nd *s.* of Admiral Sir Reginald Macdonald, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., 21st Chief, and Hon. Adelaide Louisa Vernon, 2nd *d.* of 5th Baron Vernon; *S.* brother, 1908; *m.* 1884, Leucolene Helen, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Clarke, The Côte, Torquay, and Kirkland Hall and Beaumont Côte, Lancashire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.I. Engineering College, Coopers Hill. As a Civil Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1879; services lent by the Govt. to the Gwalior (Native) State, 1887-90; lent to Alwar State, 1890, where he was State Engineer till 1902; retd. 1904; since then lived mostly at St. Jean-de-Luz, south of France. *Address:* Tirrim, Lincombe Hill Road, Torquay; *T.:* Torquay 2409. *Club:* 1900.

MACDONALD, Anne; Principal St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan; *e. d.* of late Rev. George Macdonald, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* private schools; Aberdeen; Edinburgh; Germany. Founded St. Helen's School, Bridge of Allan, 1898. *Publications:* Lyrics: In Life's Garden, 1911; Echoes of Song, 1925; Spindrift, 1933; Children's Verse: Dormer Windows, 1923; Through the Green Door, 1924; A Pocketful of Silver, 1927; Sung by the Sea, 1929; Girls' School Stories: Bud and Adventure, 1926; Dorty Speaking, 1927; Dimity Dand, 1928; Briony-Called Squibs, 1931; Jill's Curmudgeon, 1932; Lilt from the Laurels, 1934; The Deceiving Mirror, novel, 1935. *Recreations:* listening to music, reading, motoring. *Address:* St. Helen's, Bridge of Allan, Scotland; St. Helen's Cottage, The Ridge, Hastings, Sussex. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Lyceum.

MACDONALD, Colonel Archibald William, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1904, Marion, *e. d.* of James Calder of Ardargie, Perth, and *widow* of J. C. Berry, C.I.E., I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fort Augustus; abroad. Served in the 1st Cameron Highlanders, and, on retiring, joined 3rd Batt. (Inverness-shire Militia); served S. Africa as Adjutant of Lovat Scouts, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal, three clasps, D.S.O.); with 1st Lovat Scouts, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Egypt, 1916; Salonika, 1916-17; Col. Comdt. Lovat Scouts, 1933-38. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Blarour, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Spean 27.

MACDONALD, Lt.-Colonel Arthur Cameron, D.S.O. 1916; Governing Director, Macdonald Gibbs & Co., Engineers, Ltd.; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. Alexander Cameron Macdonald, Pictou, Nova Scotia, and Amelia Browne de Wolfe; *m.* Anita Beryl, 2nd *d.* of late William Walters, M.E., F.R.G.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College of Canada. Civil Engineering and Contracting, 1885-1915; joined the Forces as Capt. R.E. July 1915; Lt.-Colonel, Sep. 1915; demobilized May 1919 (D.S.O., despatches, Servian Order of White Eagle 4th Class). *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 69 Courtfield Gardens, Gloucester Road, S.W.5. *T.A.* Empiricism. *T.:* Flaxman 3689. *Clubs:* Bath, City of London, Ranelagh, St. Stephen's.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Miss Celia Violet Bosville, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Thorpe Hall, Bridlington, 28 Jan. 1889. *Educ.:* home. At one time Scoutmaster and Commissioner for Girl Guides in E. Riding Yorks; O.B.E. in 1919 for War Work; in 1921 joined Lady Frances Ryder in her private scheme of hospitality for Dominion Students and is still engaged in it. *Recreations:* music, singing in the Bach Choir, travelling. *Address:* 90 Whitelands House, Cheltenham Terrace, S.W.3.

MACDONALD, Charles Blair; stockbroker; *b.* Niagara Falls, 14 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of Godfrey Macdonald; *m.* Frances, *y. d.* of Hibbard Porter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. of St. Andrews, Scotland. *Publications:* Scotland

Gift; Golf. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Shinnecock Hills, Southampton, Long Island; (summer) White House, Southampton, L.I. *T.:* Southampton 559 and 1104; Old Battery, Bermuda. *Clubs:* Union, The Links, New York; National Golf of America; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MACDONALD, Col. Charles Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; M.D.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Charles MacDonald of Britfieldstown House, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Emma Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. J. F. Brodie, Maryville, Kilworth, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; Charing Cross Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Castlemahon, Blackrock, Co. Cork.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Charles Leslie, D.S.O., 1916; *s.* of late Charles Macdonald of Alder Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire, cotton broker; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjory Douglas (*d.* 1925), *d.* of James Young Kennedy; 2nd, 1926, Anne Mary, M.B.E., M.A., *d.* of late Henry Kinross; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Ten years Assistant Master at Merchiston Castle School; commanded O.T.C. 1912-13; Captain in 17th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1914; Adjutant, 1915; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. commanding 30th Divisional School, 1916; commanding 19th Bn. The Manchester Regt. 1917; 51st Bn. The Devonshire Regt. 1918; 2/6 (Rifle) Bn. King's Liverpool Regt. 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Brackland, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.A.:* Hindhead.

MACDONALD, Colonel Clarence Reginald, C.M.G. 1921; late Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 1876; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. R. M. Macdonald, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* Violet Irene, *d.* of late T. Phelan, Clonmel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Served S. Africa, 1900-02 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G); Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Perth, 1930-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Castlehurst, Castlemain Avenue, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 278.

MACDONALD, Rev. Donald Bruce, M.A., LL.D.; Chairman, Board of Governors, University of Toronto since 1932, Member of Board since 1906; *b.* Toronto, 24 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Kay Macdonald and Charlotte Emily Perley; *m.* Theresa K. Parfitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; Ridley College, University of Toronto; Knox College, New College, Edinburgh. Headmaster, St. Andrew's College, Aurora, 1900-35; University Royal Commission, 1905-6; Board of Trustees Toronto General Hospital; Trustee Royal Ontario Museum; President, Amateur Athletic Union of Canada, 1919-21; President, Canadian Club, Toronto, 1903-4. *Publications:* various addresses on educational subjects. *Address:* 86 Woodlawn Avenue East, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* York, Toronto.

MACDONALD, Rev. Duncan, M.A., Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1934; Minister of Milton Free Church, Glasgow, since 1919; *b.* 1 June 1885; *s.* of Hugh MacDonald and Barbara Hendry; *m.* 1931, Flora Agnes, *d.* of Archibald MacNeilage, late editor of Scottish Farmer. *Educ.:* Glen Urquhart; Aberdeen University. Ordained in 1910 Free Church minister of Duthil, Inverness-shire; Chaplain to the Forces 1917-19 (France). *Publications:* Articles to Religious Magazines. *Address:* 18 Newton Terrace, Glasgow, C.3.

MACDONALD, Rev. Duncan Black, M.A., D.D., D.H.L.; Professor of Semitic Languages in the Hartford Theological Seminary, 1892-1931; Prof. Emeritus since 1933; Head Mohammedan Department, Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, 1911-25; Hon. Consulting Professor, 1933; *b.* Glasgow, 9 April 1863; *s.* of Thomas Logie and Margaret Macdonald; *m.* 1898, Mary Leeds Bartlett (*d.* 1929), Hartford, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow (M.A., 1885, B.D. 1888, sometime Scholar and Fellow); University of Berlin, 1890-91, 1893; Haskell Lecturer on Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1906; Special Lecturer, Wellesley College, 1907, 1909, 1912; American Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Congress of Arts and Science, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Lamson Lecturer on Mohammedanism, Hartford, 1909; Lecturer on Mohammedanism at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, U.S.A., 1912; Haskell Lecturer, Oberlin, Ohio, for 1914, on Light cast by Arabic literature on Old Testament; Lecturer on Old Testament, Berkeley Divinity School, 1917-18: travelled Egypt, Syria, Turkey, 1907-8; used observations in book, Aspects of Islam; D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1909; Glasgow, 1920; Dr. of Hebrew Letters, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1937; Corr. Member Arab Academy of Damascus. *Publications:* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory, 1903; Selections from Ibn Khaldun, 1905; Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909; Aspects of Islam, 1911; Hebrew Literary Genius, an interpretation, 1933; Hebrew Philosophical Genius, a Vindication, 1935; discovered in Bodleian Library, and published in Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Arabic MS. of Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves, only known Oriental version, 1910; contributor on Muslim Theology, Law and Constitution to 11th ed. of Encyclopedia Britannica, to the Leyden Encyclopedia of Islam, to Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, and to many journals and reviews on these and on the Old Testament and Semitic, especially Muslim, literature and history. *Societies:* Royal Asiatic, American Oriental. *Recreations:* Arabian Nights and storyology, especially Oriental; psychical research. *Address:* 143 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.; summer (June to Sept.), Pemaquid Point, Maine, U.S.A.

MACDONALD, Edward Mortimer, K.C. 1904; retired from public life; *b.* 16 Aug. 1865; *s.* of John D. and Mary Isabel Macdonald; *m.* 1889, Edith Lilian, *y. d.* of Colonel James Ives, of Pictou; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University. LL.B. 1887; admitted to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1887; Quebec, 1918; Member of Municipal Council of Pictou County, 1890-97; Member of Provincial Legislature for Pictou Co., 1897-1904; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1923-26; M.P. Pictou County, Nova Scotia, 1904-25, and Antigonish Guysborough, 1925-26; accompanied Sir Wilfred Laurier on political tour of Canada, 1910; Hon. Colonel of 78th Pictou Regt. of Highlanders; a member without Portfolio of the Government, 1923; represented Canada at the League of Nations at Geneva in 1924; Medal from Belgian Govt. for services in connection with Belgian Relief during European War. *Publication:* Reminiscences Political and Personal, 1938. *Recreations:* interested in militia, and cricket and motoring. *Address:* Limehurst, Pictou, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Mortimer, Pictou. *T.:* 49. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MACDONALD, Col. Eric Whidden, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.G.S.; R.C.A.S.C.; Assistant to Deputy Minister, Department of National Defence, Dominion Government, Ottawa; *b.* 20 July 1892; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. MacDonald, C.B.E., D.D., B.A., and Agnes V. MacInnis; *m.* 1923, Winnefrid Flick, Bedford, Nova Scotia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Horton Academy; Acadia University. Lieutenant Canadian Infantry Aug. 1914; Western Front, 1914-19; promoted in field to rank of Lt.-Col. and Commanding Officer 10th Canadian Infantry Bn. (despatches five times, D.S.O. with two bars, M.C., 1914-15 Star, Victory and General Service Medals); Comr. of Nova Scotia Provincial Police during strikes in Cape Breton Mining Area, 1922-23; engaged in international trade, 1923-1924; joined Canadian Permanent Force (Regular Army), 1925; Director of Supplies

and Transport, National Defence Headquarters 1934-36; 1911 Coronation, 1935 Jubilee and 1937 Coronation Medals. *Publications:* articles on West Indian trade in financial and trade journals. *Address:* National Defence H.Q., Ottawa, Canada. *T.A.:* MacDonald Defensor. *T.:* 2-8211, Local 2994.

MACDONALD, Dame Ethel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1935; *d.* of late Major W. Cairns Armstrong; *m.* 1st, P. Craigie Robertson; 2nd, 1892, Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Claude Maxwell Macdonald, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (*d.* 1915). *Address:* Royal Cottage, Kew, Surrey.

MACDONALD, Sir George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1916; M.A., Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow and Edinburgh), Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. Litt.D. (Cambridge); F.B.A.; Corresponding Member of the Berlin Academy of Sciences; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; Hon. R.S.A. (Professor of Antiquities), 1933; Hon. Curator of Hunterian Coin Cabinet; President of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; Medallist of Royal Numismatic Society (1913), and of American Numismatic Society (1926); Hon. Member of Vienna Numismatic Society, American Numismatic Society, British Numismatic Society, Numismatic Society of Zagreb, Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society; Member of German Archæological Institute; Honorary F.R.S.E.; Honorary Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company; Hon. F. Educ. Instit. Scotland; Chairman of Royal Commission on Hist. Monuments (Scotland); Vice-Chairman of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland; Member of the Prime Minister's Committee on Modern Languages, 1916-18; Member of the Departmental Committee on the Superannuation of School Teachers, 1922-23; Member of the Royal Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1927-29; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Member of the Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; President of Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies, 1921-26; President of the Classical Association (England and Wales), 1931; President of Section H. (Anthropology) of the British Association, 1928; President of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1935; President of Classical Association (Scotland), 1936; *b.* Elgin, 1862; 3rd *s.* of late James Macdonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Tannahill, *d.* of late George Younger, Glasgow; one *s. Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1883); Balliol College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1885; 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1887); also studied abroad; Master in Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, 1887-1892; Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1892-1904; Assistant Secretary of the Scottish Education Department, 1904-18; Second Secretary, 1918-22; Secretary, 1922-28. *Publications:* Translation (part) of Erdmann's Geschichte der Philosophie, 1888; English edition of Storm's French Dialogues, 1892; Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, vol. i. 1899, vol. ii. 1901, vol. iii. 1905; "crowned" by the French Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres (Prix Allier de Hauteroche, 1907); Coin Types, their Origin and Development (Rhind Lectures), 1905; The Roman Forts on the Bar Hill, 1907; The Roman Wall in Scotland, 1911; collaborated in revised edition of Head's Historia Numorum, 1911; The Evolution of Coinage, 1916; The Silver Coinage of Crete, 1920; The Hellenic Kingdoms of Syria, Bactria, and Parthia (in Cambridge History of India), 1922; fourth edition of Haverfield's Romanization of Roman Britain, 1923; edited Haverfield's Roman Occupation of Britain, 1924; The Roman Fort at Mumrills (with A. O. Curle), 1929; Forschungen im römischen Britannien, 1914-28 (Frankfurt), 1930; The Bath-house at the Fort of Chesters (Cilurnum), 1931; Roman Britain, 1914-1928, 1931; Agricola in Britain, 1932; John Horsley, Scholar and Gentleman, 1933; The Roman Wall in Scotland (enlarged and rewritten), 1934; articles on Roman Britain in Pauly-Wissowa's Realencyclopædie; contributions to home and foreign periodicals. *Address:* 17 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23868. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD OF THE ISLES, Sir Godfrey Middleton Bosville, 15th Bt. *cr.* 1625; M.B.E., 1918; 22nd Chief of Sleat; Clerk of the Peace and County Clerk of East Riding of Yorkshire since 1932; *b.* 25 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Sir Alexander Wentworth Macdonald Bosville Macdonald of the Isles, 14th Bt. and Alice Edith (Author of The House of the Isles, All the Days of My Life, etc.; *d.* 1935), *d.* of John Middleton, Kinfauns Castle, Perthshire; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1917, Rachel Audrey, *yr. d.* of Colin F. Campbell, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Mons Medal, M.B.E.), O.C. British Red Cross Stores Transport in France. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, motoring. *Heir: s.* Alexander Somerled Angus, *b.* 6 Nov. 1917. *Address:* Thorpe Hall, Rudston, Yorks. *T.A.:* Rudston. *T.:* Burton Agnes, 39. *Clubs:* Fly Fishers'; Yorkshire, York.

MACDONALD, Gordon, Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1934; Miners Agent of Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation; M.P. (Lab.) Ince Division since 1929; Magistrate (County of Lancaster); *b.* Prestatyn, North Wales, 27 May 1888; *m.* 1913; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* St. Luke's Elementary School, Stubslaw Cross, Ashton-in-Makerfield, nr. Wigan. Commenced working underground at thirteen years, 1901; elected Wigan Board of Guardians, 1920; Chairman, 1929-30; elected Miners Agent, 1924. *Address:* Orrell, nr. Wigan. *T.:* Upholland 38.

MACDONALD, Greville, M.D.; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital (retired); Fellow and Emeritus Professor of King's College, 1905; *b.* Manchester, 20 Jan. 1856; *e. s.* of late George MacDonald; *m.* Phoebe Winn (*d.* 1927). *Educ.:* King's Coll. School and Hospital. Resident Medical Officer to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, 1886; Hon. Physician, 1887; Throat Physician and Lecturer on Diseases of Throat and Nose to King's College Hospital, 1893; Consulting Physician to King's College Hospital, 1906. *Publications:* On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose, 1888; Board School Laryngitis; A Treatise on Diseases of the Nose and its Accessory Cavities, 2nd ed. 1892; Hay Fever and Asthma, 1893; The Religious Sense in its Scientific Aspect, 1903; The Tree in the Midst, 1904; The Ethics of Revolt, 1907; The Sanity of William Blake, 1908; The Child's Inheritance, 1910; The Magic Crook, 1911; Trystie's Quest, 1912; Jack and Jill, 1913; How Jonas found his Enemy: a Romance of the South Downs, 1916; The North Door: a Cornish Romance, 1920; Billy Barnicoat, 1922; George MacDonald and his Wife, 1924; Count Billy, 1928; Reminiscences of a Specialist, 1932; Visions and Revisions, 1938. *Address:* Wildwood, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 138.

See also Sir C. E. Troup.

McDONALD, Brig.-Gen. Harold French, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman Canadian Pension Commission since 1936; *b.* Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask., 22 Nov. 1885; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDonald, Chief Factor, Hudson Bay Coy.; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of T. H. Gilmour, K.C., Winnipeg. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; McGill University, Montreal (B.Sc. 1907). Civil Engineer and Land Surveyor, Winnipeg; Member of the Dominion Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan Associations of Land Surveyors; Member of Council Manitoba Land Surveyors' Association, 1913-14; Lieut. 16th Canadian Batt. (Canadian Scottish), Aug. 1914; Capt. Sep. 1914; seriously wounded, St. Julien, April 1915; Major, Jan. 1916; seriously wounded, Pozieres, Sep. 1916 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches twice); Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with Swords; Lieut.-Col. Dec. 1916;

Brig.-Gen. Dec. 1917; General Officer Commanding Military District No. 13, 1919; retired, 1920. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario; Banff, Alberta. *Clubs:* Vancouver, University, Ottawa.

MACDONALD, Col. (temp. Brig.) Harry, D.S.O. 1918; commanding 1st (Risalpur) Cavalry Brigade, India, since 1936; *b.* 3 May 1886; *s.* of late John Macdonald, Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye, and late Anne Marjory Walker; *m.* 1934, Sheila Mairi Adelaide, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter C. Ross, K.B.E., Cromarty; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); graduated at Staff College, Camberley, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1920-24; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1935; General Staff Officer, Western Command, India, 1928-31; Commandant, Probyn's Horse (5th K.E.O. Lancers) Indian Army, 1933-35; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, 1935-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, polo. *Address:* Redcliffe, Portree, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 14. *Club:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Mrs. Helen Nantes, C.B.E. 1918; *d.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1918, Captain Albert Victor MacDonald, M.C., Royal W. Kent Regt. Joint-Sec. New Zealand War Contingent Association during European War. *Address:* c/o New Zealand House, Strand, W.C.2. *See also Sir Clutha Nantes Mackenzie.*

MACDONALD, Ishbel A.; *see* Ridgley, I. M.

MACDONALD, James, K.C. 1924; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1932; *b.* 10 March 1877; *s.* of James Macdonald, Blackmount, Argyllshire; *m.* 1909, Alice Elspeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late John Bell, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1902; Chm. of Trade Boards; arbitrator in industrial disputes; Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Hamilton, 1928-32. *Recreations:* golf swimming. *Address:* 19 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61497. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Hon. James Alexander; *b.* 1858; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Henry Richardson, Stratford, Ont. *Educ.:* Toronto Univ.; Osgoode Hall. Barrister, 1889; K.C., 1905; Chief Justice, Court of Appeal, British Columbia, 1909-37. *Address:* Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria.

McDONALD, Sir James Gordon, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; Beit Railway Trustee, etc.; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1867; *s.* of Hugh McDonald, Ellon, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen. A pioneer of Rhodesia, 1890; engaged in gold mining since 1890; closely associated with Cecil Rhodes. *Publication:* Rhodes: A Life. *Clubs:* Bath, Windham; Bulawayo, Rhodesia.

MACDONALD, James Leslie Auld, D.S.O. 1918; D.Sc.; scientific adviser and laboratory director to manufacturing company; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Macdonald, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; *m.* 1919, Gladys May Macevoy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; St. Andrews University. Served European War in the Royal Scots, 1914-19; retired with rank of Major (D.S.O., despatches). *Publications:* Several papers in Transactions of Chemical Society, London. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, motoring *Address:* Cadham, Markinch, Fife. *T.:* Markinch 42. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MACDONALD, James Stuart; Director National Gallery of Victoria since 1937; *b.* Melbourne, 28 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Hector MacDonald; *m.* 1904, Maud, *d.* of late H. P. Keller, New York City; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kew High School and Hawthorn College, Victoria. Studied art at Melbourne National Gallery Art School, at Westminster, at Julians and Academie Carmen; for five years painted and taught, New York; served with Australian Imperial Force, European War; for six years art critic on Melbourne Herald, and contributor to many other papers, Director National Art Gallery of New South Wales, 1929-37; Member, Victorian Artists Society. *Publications:* Life of Frederick McCubbin; Art of G. W. Lambert; Art of David Davies. *Recreations:* music, reading, surfing, travel. lecturing. *Address:* National Gallery, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Windsor 3505.

McDONALD, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. City of Glasgow; President, Scottish Commercial Motor Users Association; Vice-President, Institute of Patentees; Managing Director, John McDonald (Contractors) Ltd.; *b.* 24 May 1874; *m.* 1900, Janet Campbell Harrison; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Glasgow. *Recreations:* fishing, curling, golf. *Address:* Kilmardinny House, Kilmardinny, Bearsden. *T.A.:* Litsun Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 1150, Rutherglen 701.

MACDONALD, John, senior partner in the Ben Nevis Distilleries; *b.* Millburn by Fort-William; *e. s.* of late D. P. Macdonald, *g.s.* of celebrated "Long John"; *m.* Margaret Mary Potts Chatto; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College and Fort Augustus. President Scottish Licensed Trade Defence Association; keen on all Highland sports; served in the Cameron militia, volunteers, and Lovat Scouts; J.P. Co. Inverness. *Address:* The Croft, Somerset West, Cape Colony, South Africa. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander; P.C. Can. 1926; Member of Senate of Canada since 1935; *b.* Tracadie, P.E.I., 12 April 1874; *s.* of John Charles and Elizabeth Macdonald; *m.* 1905, Marie Josephine, *d.* of Captain Joseph Macdonald of Cardigan; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* public schools at Tracadie, P.E.I. Commenced general mercantile business, 1891; organised the business of J. A. Macdonald and Company, Limited, 1903; entered House of Assembly as member for the Cardigan district, 1908; Member Cabinet (without portfolio) in Prince Edward Island Government, 1911-16; Director of National Service for Province of P.E. Island, 1916; M.P. King's County, P.E.I., 1925-35; Minister of Public Works and Highways in Provincial Government, 1923-25; P.C. Canada and Minister without Portfolio in the Dominion Cabinet, 1926; Minister without portfolio, Canada, 1930-35; organised business Associated Shippers Incorporated of Prince Edward Island in 1932 of which he is President. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* Cardigan, P.E. Island. *Club:* Charlottetown.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. John Archibald Murray, P.C. 1916; M.P. (L.) Falkirk Burghs, 1906-18, Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1918-1922; *b.* Strachur, 9 Oct. 1854; 4th *s.* of Rev. H. F. Macdonald, D.D., Strachur, Argyllshire; *m.* 1885, Alice Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Ed. H. Noel. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. M.P. for Bow and Bromley 1892-95 elected member of the London School Board for Marylebone in 1897 and 1900, resigned 1902. *Address:* The Copse, Heyshott, Midhurst, Sussex.

MACDONALD, John Robert, O.B.E.; Stipendiary Magistrate for Kingston-upon-Hull since 1925; *b.* 29 June 1879; 3rd *s.* of John Robert and Jane Macdonald, of Craigengower, Argyllshire; *m.* 1916, Marrion Elizabeth Evetts, *d.* of John Galloway and Janet Edward Evetts Watson. *Educ.:* Streete Court, Westgate-on-Sea. Discount broker with his father (J. R. Macdonald & Co., London), 1900-1906; Civil Engineer, 1906-8; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Member of the North-Eastern Circuit; Standing Counsel to the National Traction Engine Owners' and Users' Association; Member of Bar Council, 1920-1922; served B.E.F. in ranks of London Scottish, 1914-15; B.E.F. Salonica, Egypt, Palestine, 2/17th London Regt., and on Staffs of 180th and 181st Infantry Brigades, 1916-1917; Major on Staff of XXth Army Corps and H.Q., Egypt, 1917-19 (O.B.E., Order of the Nile,

1914 Star, despatches). *Publication:* Traction Engine Law Codified. *Recreations:* carpentry, tapestry. *Address:* Law Courts, Hull; Ventnor House, Hornsea, Yorks. *T.:* Hornsea 176.

MACDONALD, John Smyth; F.R.S. 1917; *b.* Dublin, 1867; *s.* of George Macdonald of Chester; *m.* Katherine Mary Stewart of Holm, Stornoway, N.B.; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge, etc. (B.A. Mathematical Tripos, 1889); Liverpool University; Holt Fellow, Physiology, 1891; Research Scholar, British Medical Association, 1899-1901. Teaching posts in the Physiological laboratories of Liverpool University, Dundee (St. Andrews University), and Sheffield. President, Section I. of British Association, Portsmouth, 1911, and of Section of Physiology, British Medical Association, Liverpool, 1912; Professor of Physiology, Sheffield University, 1903-14; Holt Professor of Physiology, Liverpool University, 1914-32; Professor Emeritus since 1932. *Publications:* Structure and Function of Nerve Fibres in the Proc. Roy. Soc.; The Structure and Function of Striated Muscle, Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology, etc., etc. *Address:* St. Damian, Spilsby, Lincs. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MACDONALD, Rev. John Somerled, M.A., D.D. (Aberdeen); Minister First Presbyterian Church, Syracuse, N.Y. since 1932; *s.* of late Rev. D. C. Macdonald, M.A., Kilmuir-Easter, Ross-shire. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister, Sefton Park Presbyterian Church, Liverpool, 1921-31. *Address:* 620 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.

McDONALD, Most Rev. Joseph; *see* St. Andrews and Edinburgh, R.C. Archbishop of.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Lachlan, D.S.O. 1916; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Lachlan McKinnon Macdonald and Minna, *d.* of late John Mackenzie, of Tirhoot, India; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1st, 1904, Jane Geraldine Lindsay Junius-Stallard, *d.* of late Junius Smith, of Thornbank, Old Milverton, Warwickshire; 2nd, 1919, Marnie, *e. d.* of W. H. Caldwell, Morar, Inverness-shire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; an Hon. Lieut. in the Army and Major Lovat's Scouts, Yeomanry; formerly Lieut. 3rd Batt. Cameron Highlanders; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal four clasps). European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Tote House, by Portree, Inverness-shire.

MacDONALD, Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.C.; late Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India; *b.* 19 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Duncan MacDonald and Margaret Elizabeth Cockburn; *m.* 1922, Enid Gladys, *d.* of late W. J. Stacey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allans School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Hodgkin Barnett Pease Spence and Co.; Chartered Bank of India; Bank of Bengal; Imperial Bank of India; served in France with R.F.A., 1915-1918; demobilised as Major (M.C., despatches). *Address:* Winslow, Bletchley. *Club:* Oriental.

MACDONALD, Mrs. L. M. Montgomery, O.B.E.; F.R.S.A.; *b.* Clifton, P.E. Island, 1874; *d.* of Hugh John Montgomery and Clara Woolner Macneill; *m.* 1911, Rev. Ewan Macdonald, Presbyterian clergyman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College; Dalhousie College. Lived till her marriage on a P.E. Island farm; taught in school for three years, and wrote for periodical publications for several years; moved to Ontario, 1911. *Publications:* Anne of Green Gables, 1909; Anne of Avonlea; Anne of the Island; Anne's House of Dreams; Chronicles of Avonlea; Kilmeny of the Orchard; The Story Girl; The Golden Road; Rainbow Valley; The Watchman (poems); Rilla of Ingleside; Emily of New Moon; Emily Climbs; The Blue Castle; Emily's Quest; Magic for Marigold; Aunt Becky Began It; Pat of Silver Bush; Mistress Pat; Anne of Windy Willows; Jane of Lantern Hill. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and motoring. *Address:* 210A Riverside Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Society of Arts; Canadian Authors' Association, Montreal; Canadian Women's Press, Toronto.

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, P.C. 1935; M.P. (Nat. Govt.) Ross and Cromarty since 1936; Secretary of State for Colonies since 1938; *b.* Lossiemouth, 1901; *s.* of late J. Ramsay and Margaret MacDonald. *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. M.P. (Lab.) Bassetlaw Div. of Notts, 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) 1931-35; Parliamentary Under-Sec., Dominions Office, 1931-35; Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1935-1938; contested Bassetlaw Division, 1923 and 1924. *Address:* Upper Frognal Lodge, N.W.3.

MACDONALD, Capt. Malcolm Henry Somerled, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retd.; 2nd *s.* of Malcolm Macdonald, Tormore, Isle of Skye. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1895; General Service Medal for services in Persian Gulf, 1913; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, in H.M.S. Dublin (D.S.O.); served in Intelligence Department at Admiralty, 1918; a member of the Naval Section at Paris Peace Conference, 1919-20 (O.B.E., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); British Representative on the Straits Commission, Turkey; retired list, 1929; Administrator, British Observers in Portugal, 1937. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACDONALD, Sir Murdoch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1910; C.B. 1917; M.Inst.C.E.; Consulting Civil Engineer; M.P. (L.) Inverness 1922-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; late Adviser and Under-Secretary of State for Public Works in Egypt; *b.* 6 May 1866; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Munro, Balmacarra; two *s.* Civil engineer; railway construction in Scotland; Aswan Dam Protective Works and Heightening, and Isna Barrage (2nd Class, Osmanieh; 2nd Class, Mejidieh; Grand Officer, Order of the Nile, 1915; Grand Cordon, Order of the Nile, 1918); President Institute of Civil Engineers, 1932-33; presented with Freedom of Inverness, 1930. *Address:* 72 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7832.

MACDONALD, Lt.-Col. Norman; J.P. Renfrew; T.D.; advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock since 1936; *b.* 2 Nov. 1890; *e. s.* of Norman D. Macdonald; *m.* 1925, Agnes Mundell, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. V. Paterson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. 2/Lt. 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. commanding 9th Bn. (Highlanders) The Royal Scots, 1930; called to Scots Bar, 1919; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick, 1932-1936; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, Angus and Selkirk. *Address:* 128 Finnart Street, Greenock.

MACDONALD, Captain Peter Drummond; M.P. (U.) Isle of Wight since 1924; *b.* Nova Scotia, 1895; *s.* of late Ronald A. Macdonald, of Nova Scotia; *m.* 1933, Lady Jean Alice Elaine Hervey, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. the 12th Earl of Dundonald, K.C.B., K.C.V.O. *Educ.:* Dalhousie College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Bar, Inner Temple; served European War; contested Isle of Wight, 1923. *Address:* 8 Chester Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Barton Manor, East Cowes, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Windham; Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde.

MacDONALD, Pirie, photographer; *b.* Chicago, 27 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Dr. George MacDonald and Margaret Reilly; *m.* 1890, Emilie Van Deusen, Hudson, N.Y. Engaged as photographer since 1883; since 1900 exclusively of men; has been awarded Cramer grand prize cup, grand prize for portraiture, diamond decoration, the laurel wreath and 7 gold and 2 silver medals by Photographers' Association of America; bronze trophy Boston; special silver medal and later gold medal Indianapolis; diamond medal Omaha; gold medal, Philadelphia; gold medal, St. Louis Exposition; and medals in London, Birming-

ham, Belfast, Frankfort, Trier, Amsterdam, Brussels, Nancy and Paris; first and third President Professional Photographers Society of New York; President Oval Table Society, Inc.; member Chambre Syndicale Française de la Photographie; Officier d'Academie, 1906; Palme Academique, 1st class 1920; Hon. Fellow Royal Photographic Society (Great Britain); Member Council of London Salon of Photography; Member Iona Society, St. Andrews Society. *Address:* 576 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Rotary, Professional Photographers, New York.

MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald James, D.S.O. 1918; retired list Royal Artillery; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. J. Macdonald of Armadale, Vancouver Island; Senator for British Columbia; late of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late A. T. Schofield, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal Military College, Kingston. Joined Royal Artillery as 2nd Lieut., 1887; served in England, Esquimalt, British Columbia, and Malta; European War, 1914-18; commanded 78rd Heavy Artillery Bde., 1916-18; with British Salonica Expeditionary Force (despatches, D.S.O., General Service and Victory medals, Serbian Order of Karageorge with swords, Greek Cross of War, Greek medal of Military Merit). *Publication: History of* the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 69 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACDONALD, Robert; late Member of Glasgow Town Council; *b.* 1875. M.P. (C.) Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1923-29. *Address:* 249 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

MACDONALD, Lieutenant-Colonel Roderick William, C.I.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Apple Farmer; *b.* 22 April 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Malcolm Neil Macdonald of Tormore, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1911, Hilda Gertrude Jones. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 36th Sikhs 1900-8, when seconded to Burma Police; reverted to military duty with 36th Sikhs, etc., 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); reverted to Burma Police, 1919; Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1921-1923; Inspector-Gen. of Police, Burma, 1923-1932; retired 1932; King's Police Medal, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis and shooting. *Address:* Lealane Wood, Great Braxted, Witham, Essex. *T.:* Wickham Bishops 79. *Club:* East India United Service.

McDONALD, Samuel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Advocate, 1920; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1936; *b.* Macduff, Banffshire, 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of James McDonald, house proprietor, and Margaret Reid; *m.* Jessie S., *o. d.* of late George Walker, J.P., shipowner, The Old Manse, Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University. Interested in Territorial Forces; late Commanding 6th Seaforth Highlanders and 4th (Res.) Gordon Highlanders; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars); Sheriff-Substitute of Angus at Forfar 1927-32, at Hamilton 1932-36; Commander of the Order of D'Avis of Portugal. *Recreations:* golf and soldiering. *Address:* 3 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* W. 6148. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. Stuart, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; M.B.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late William Macdonald, Elgin. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Aberdeen University. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. African War, 1902 (King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Physician to the King, 1918; retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Strathcarron, Ross-shire. *Club:* Caledonian.

MacDONALD, Sydney Gray, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon; Specialty, Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Genito-Urinary Surgeon, West London Hospital, Royal Masonic Hospital, Chelsea Hospital for Women; late Surgeon, King George Vth Hospital; and late Temporary Captain, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of Eben. MacDonald, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1919, Mary Martineau, 3rd *d.* of late Major-General F. H. B. Marsh; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Ex-President of Urological Section of Royal Society of Medicine and Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Member of the British Medical Association, and of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in books and in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 2 Welbeck House, Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6748; Bardown, Ticehurst, Sussex. *T.:* Ticehurst 235. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MacDONALD, Brevet-Colonel Thomas Wilson, D.S.O. 1918; late Border Regiment; Commanding 5th Battalion The Border Regiment till December 1938; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1914, Mollie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Hugh Jefferson; 2nd, 1923, Mary Murray, *e. d* of W. H. Dickson, Cockermouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches* thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Bridekirk House, Bridekirk, Cockermouth, Cumberland.

MACDONALD, William Marshall, C.B.E. 1919; B.Sc. (N.Z.); M.D. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Lt.-Col., N.Z. M.C., (R.); Member N.Z. Pensions Board since 1932; Physician, Dunedin Hospital 1902-32; late Member, Otago University Council and High Schools Board; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; *s.* of William Macdonald, LL.D.; *m.* 1912, Sadie, O.B.E. 1938, *d.* of John Murn, Gulgong, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School (dux 1889); Otago and Edinburgh Universities. Lecturer on Clinical Medicine, Otago Medical School; Presidene Otago Club; served with French Service de Santé, 1915-16; assistant neurologist IVth French Army District, N.Z.E.F., 1917-19; consulting neurologist and consulting physician, N.Z.E.F.; ex-member Otago Hospital Board; past-president Otago Division, British Medical Association, N.Z. Trained Nurses' Association, Otago University Court of Convocation, Otago Officers' Club, Dunedin Rotary Club, Medical Section Australasian Congress, Melbourne, 1923; past vice-président New Zealand Branch, B.M.A., Australasian Medical Congress. *Publications:* various articles in British Medical Journal and N.Z. Medical Journal. *Address:* War Pensions Board, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Otago.

MACDONALD-BUCHANAN, Capt. Reginald Narcissus, M.C.; Scots Guards; retired, 1926; Director James Buchanan & Co., Ltd.; Buchanan Dewar, Ltd.; W. P. Lowrie & Co., Ltd.; The Distillers' Co., Ltd.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Trustee of King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; Joint Master of Pytchley Hounds; Member of Council of Hunter's Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society; *m.* 1922, Hon. Catherine Buchanan, *o. c.* of late Lord Woolavington; two *s.* two *d.* *Address:* 35 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3170; Cottesbrooke Hall, Northampton; Northaw House, Herts.; Knockando, Strathspey. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf, Buck's.

MACDONALD-TYLER, Sir Henry Hewey Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Canon Tyler; *m.* 1920, Winifred Judith, *d.* of T. D. Grimke-Drayton of Clifford Manor, Gloucestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Co. Dublin: Rossall School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Exhibition). Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1900; served Madras Presidency, 1901-31; retired 1931; Secretary to Board of Revenue, Madras, 1912-15; Commission in Indian Army Reserve of Officers. Oct. 1915; served with 9th

Gurkha Rifles, India and Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Political Officer Civil Administration, Mesopotamia, 1917-20 (despatches, C.I.E.); Board of Revenue, Madras, 1926; Commissioner of Labour, 1926-27; Sec. of Indian Central Committee, Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-29; a keen Volunteer; joined school corps in 1892, and was continuously a member of Volunteer and Auxiliary Forces till 1929; received Volunteer Long Service Medal, 1912. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, fishing, shot for Cambridge against Oxford, 1898-9; Member of Irish XX., Bisley, 1898. *Address:* The Umbra, Magilligan, Londonderry, N. Ireland; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

McDONELL, Æneas Ranald: C.B.E. 1920; Hon. Major; 21st Chief of Glengarry; *b.* 8 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of Æneas Ranald W. McDonell, 20th of Glengarry (*d.* 1901), and Catherine Frances, *d.* of Henry Herries Creed; *m.* 1909, Dora Edith (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late Dr. H. W. Hartford, Christchurch, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; served with North Persian forces and in Russia, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Barn Close, Old Barn Road, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* 549. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACDONELL, Lieut.-General Sir Archibald Cameron, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. *1917*; C.M.G. *1916*; D.S.O. *1901*; E.D.; LL.D. (Hon.), Queen's University, 1922; late Commandant, The Royal Military College of Canada; *b.* Windsor, Ontario, 6 Oct. 1864; *s.* of S. S. Macdonell, Q.C., D.C.L., Lt.-Col. 1st Essex Regiment; *m.* 1890, Mary Maud Flora (*d.* 1936), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. T. Campbell, 72nd Highlanders and Royal Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. School, Port Hope, Ontario; Royal Military Coll., Kingston. Lieutenant Canadian Mounted Infantry, Permanent Corps, 1888; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1888; exchanged into North-West Mounted Police, 1889; volunteered into 2nd Batt. Canadian Mounted Rifles, for service in South Africa (dangerously wounded, despatches, S. African medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Depot, and "C" Division Royal North-West Mounted Police, Canada, and Battleford District; commanded Lord Strathcona's Horse and Royal School of Instruction, Winnipeg; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.B., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, French, wounded); retired. *Address:* 22 Collingwood Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto; Ranchman's.

MACDONELL, Archibald Gordon, Author and Journalist; *b.* 3 Nov. 1895; *s.* of William Robert Macdonell, LL.D., and Alice Elizabeth White. *Educ:* Winchester. Lieut. R.F.A. 51st Highland Division (T.F.) 1916-18; Headquarters Staff of League of Nations Union, 1922-27; contested (L) Lincoln, 1923 and 1924. *Publications:* England Their England; Napoleon and His Marshals; How Like an Angel; A Visit to America; Lords and Masters; My Scotland; Autobiography of a Cad, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, tennis, squash racquets. *Address:* 3 Palmer Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Prince's.

MACDONELL, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Archibald Hayes, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Angus Duncan Macdonell and Pauline Rosalie De-la-Haye; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto. Served in 1st Canadian contingent, South Africa (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps); S. Nigeria, West Africa:—Aro Expedition, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); Ebeku Expedition (clasp); Ibeku-Olokoro Expedition; Afikpo Expedition (clasp, despatches); Mkpani Expedition (clasp); N. Ibibio Expedition; Operations at Obokum (clasp); p.s.c.; D.A.Q.M.G., Halifax, 1907-9; Chief Staff Officer, Western Ontario Command, 1910; A.A.G. in charge of Administration and D.A.A.G. 1 Military District, 1911-14; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; on General Staff of original First Canadian Division as General Staff Officer in Charge of Intelligence; left the Staff to command the Royal Canadian Regiment in the trenches for seven months in 1915-16; commanded 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1916-17 (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); organised New Brunswick into 7 military district, 1917, which district he commanded until summoned to Senate of Canada, 1921, when he retired on pension. *Recreations:* big-game hunting, fishing and all sports. *Address:* Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Big Sevogle Salmon, New Brunswick.

MACDONELL, Lieut.-Col. Ian Harrison, D.S.O. 1907; F.R.G.S.; late 1st Highland Light Infantry; late Lieut.-Col. commanding Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force; *b.* 31 March 1878; *s.* of late James Macdonell of Glengarry and late Annie J. Harrison; *m.* 1917, Ursula, *d.* of Capt. A. Vaughan-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Abbotsholm, Rochester; Victoria Univ. Sent to East Africa by Foreign Office, 1898, where explored, and made part of survey through Mau Mountains for Uganda Railway; from Uganda went to South Africa, 1900, Lieut. 4th Yeomanry Regiment; Captain commanding Leicester Squadron, 1901; served till end of war (Queen's medal five clasps); joined North Nigeria Regt., 1903; took part in operations in Sep. and Oct. 1903; was in fighting at Sartiru near Sokoto, 1906 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., and African general service medal); European War, Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded, despatches); pilot in R.F.C. France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916 (Highland Light Infantry); Kut Relief Force (severely wounded); again severely wounded, France, 1917. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, cricket, tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACDONELL, Sir Philip James, Kt., *cr. 1925*; B.C.L., M.A. Oxon; *b.* 10 Jan. 1873; *e. s.* of late James Macdonell of The Times, and nephew of late Sir John Macdonell, K.C.B.; King's Remembrancer and Senior Master, Supreme Court; *m.* 1910, Aline, *y. d.* of late William Drew, chartered accountant, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Hist. Sch.). President, Oxford Union. Of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, 1900 (Bacon Scholar; Inns of Court Prizeman, Const. Law); Times War Correspondent, S.A. War; Assistant Crown Prosecutor, Witwatersrand High Court, Transvaal, 1907-8; Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, Northern Rhodesia, 1908-18; Judge, High Court of Northern Rhodesia, 1918-27; Chief Justice of Trinidad and Tobago, and President of the West Indian Court of Appeal, 1927-30; Chief Justice of Ceylon, 1930-36; retired. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Woodlyn, Gatehouse of Fleet, Galloway. *Club:* Athenæum.

M'DONNELL, family name of **Earl of Antrim.**

McDONNELL, Colonel Hon. Angus, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; Railway Troops Reserve, Canada; *b.* 1881; *s.* of 7th Earl of Antrim; *m.* 1913, Ethelwyn Sylvia, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Jones. Served European War, 1916-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (C.) Dartford 1924-29. *Address:* The Clock House, Green Street Green, Darenth, Kent. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Sir I. J. Albery.

McDONNELL, Colonel Edmond, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Cork, 1875; *s.* of Edmond McDonnell; *m.* 1905; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes; Queen's College, Cork. Served South African War, 1900-2; European War, Dardanelles (despatches); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Kenwood, St. John's Road, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 1904.

MACDONNELL, Mervyn Sorley, O.B.E.; J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1880; *s.* of H. MacDonnell, M.D.; *m.* Ethel Gladys, *d.* of J. S. Jameson (*d.* 1888) and Countess Contardon Pes di Villamarina (*d.* 1933); three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Cheltenham Coll.; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Sudan Civil Service, 1905-12; Egyptian Civil Service, 1912-23; High Commissioner, Free City of Danzig, 1923-26; General Staff, E.E.F., 1915-1919; Governor Western Desert Province, Egypt, 1920-23; Special Commissioner for

Transjordan Frontier Settlement, 1931; Commissioner for Transitional Payments, County Durham, 1932-34; B.B.C. representative for Saar Plebiscite, 1934. *Address:* The Hermitage, St. Catherine, Bath. *Club:* Travellers.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael (Francis Joseph), Kt., *cr.* 1929; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1935; *b.* 15 June 1882; *y. s.* of late Francis McDonnell; *m.* 1925, Muriel Coddington, *y. d.* of Robert F. Harvey, M.Inst. C.E. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Foundation Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. 1904; M.A. 1920; Winchester Reading Prize, 1904; President Cambridge Union, 1904; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1911; Police Magistrate, Gambia, 1913; Legal Adviser, Gambia, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1918; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; Acting Chief Justice and Judge of the Court of Appeal of Sierra Leone, on various occasions, 1920-26; Chief Justice of Supreme Court of Palestine, 1927-37; Ex-Officio Presiding Judge of H.B.M's Full Court of Appeal of Egypt, 1930-37. *Publications:* Ireland and the Home Rule Movement, 1908; A History of St. Paul's School, 1909; The Laws of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Sierra Leone, 1925; The Law Reports of Palestine, Vol. I. 1934, Vol. II. 1938. *Address:* 6 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3913. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MACDONOGH, Lieut.-General Sir George Mark Watson, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1915; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, 1924; an Imperial War Graves Commissioner; Member of Council Zoological Society of London, 1934-38; President China Association 1930-35; President Federation of British Industries, 1933-34; President Anglo-Finnish Society; President Institute of Exports, 1938; Vice-President Japan Society; Chairman Hospital St. John and St. Elizabeth, N.W.8; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Govt., 1923-29; Vice-President and Member of Executive Council International Law Association; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1897; Member London Committee Hong-Kong and Shanghai Bank; Chairman International Paint and Compositions Company; Chairman Watts Fincham (1932), Ltd.; Chairman Scammell Lorries, Ltd.; Director Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Ltd., Director National Provident Institution; *b.* 4 Mar. 1865; *m.* Aline, *d.* of late Emil Borgström, Helsingfors, Finland. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1892; Major 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; Colonel, 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1916; Lieut.-Gen. 1919; retired pay, 1925; p.s.c.; Gen. Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1912; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1918-22; served European War, France, 1914-16; Director of Military Intelligence, 1916-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field, Commander Legion of Honour, Commander Crown Belgium, Grand Crosses (both with and without swords) St. Stanislaus, Russia, Grand Cross Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer Crown of Italy, Grand Officer Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Officer White Elephant, Siam, Grand Officer White Eagle, Serbia, Grand Officer Excellent Crop, China, Grand Cross White Rose (Finland), French and Belgian Croix de Guerre, Distinguished Service Medal, U.S.A., Commander St. Olav, Norway, Isabel the Catholic, Spain, 2nd Class Military Merit, Spain, Grand Cross Cruz Roja, Cuba); Knight of Majistral Grace Sovereign Order of Malta; Coronation 1911, Silver Jubilee 1935, and Coronation 1937 Medals. *Address:* Martello House, Cliff Road, Folkestone. *T.:* Folkestone 3534; 144 St. James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

McDOUALL, Brig.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; Kt., Dannebrog Order, 1906; late The Buffs; *s.* of late John McDouall, Stranraer, Wigtownshire; *b.* 3 Nov. 1871; *m.* 1902, Mabel Constance, *d.* of late Gen. Sir C. R. Pennington, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., 1914 Star, G.S. Medal, and Victory Medal; Officer Légion d'Honneur, 1920); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Canterbury.

M'DOUGAL, J., R.C.A. *Address:* Min-y-don, Cemaes, near Amlwch, Anglesea.

McDOUGAL, Captain T., M.C., Master and Huntsman, Old Berkshire Hounds; *b.* 7 July 1895; *s.* of Duncan McDougal and Blanche Murray; *m.* 1921, Cynthia Mills, *widow* of Charles Remington Mills; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Scots Guards from Bucks Yeomanry, 1915; served European War, France, Captain, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tubney House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Frilford Heath 258. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

MACDOUGALL, Col. Alastair Ian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; General Staff, War Office; *s.* of late Col. James William Macdougall, Edinburgh; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Constance, *d.* of late S. St. Barbe Emmott, Havant, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col.); commanded Royal Scots Greys, 1928-32; Commander, 6th (Midland) Cavalry Brigade T.A. 1932-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Thames Yacht.

MACDOUGALL, Alexander James, of MacDougall and Dunollie; C.M.G. 1919; late Colonel of R.A.M.C.; 26th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Surgeon General Henry R. L. MacDougall of MacDougall and Dunollie, 25th Hereditary Chief of the Clan MacDougall; *m.* 1901, Colina Edith, 3rd *d.* of Alex. W. MacDougall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. Served in India, Ceylon, Ireland, England; European War, France, Egypt, Salonika, Palestine, Belgium, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); Hon. Sheriff Substitute, D.L. and J.P. Argyll. *Address:* Dunollie Castle, Oban, Argyll. *T.:* Oban 12.

MACDOUGALL, Sir Alexander Maclean, Kt., *cr.* 1925; partner, Simpson & Co.; Sheriff of Madras, 1923. *Address:* 201 Mount Road, Madras.

McDOUGALL, Alexander Patrick, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Directors and Managing Director, Midland Marts., Ltd., Banbury; *y. s.* of late Archibald McDougall, Milton, Ardtalnaig, Perthshire; *m.* 1920, Muriel, *e. d.* of late Rev. G. T. Cowper, M.A., Rathfriland, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's School, Edinburgh. Vice-Chairman Scottish Farmers' Union, 1917; Live Stock Commissioner for Scotland under the Ministry of Food; bought the property of Prescote Manor near Banbury, 1920; was largely instrumental in founding the business of Midland Marts., Ltd., 1923; visited India as Expert Adviser to Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee, 1930. *Publications:* articles on agriculture in various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* Prescote Manor, Banbury. *T.:* Cropredy 8. *Club:* Farmers'.

McDOUGALL, Archibald, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A. (Tasmania); Legal Adviser to Iraqi Ministry for Foreign Affairs; Professor of International Law at Iraqi Law School since 1935; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 5 Aug. 1903; 2nd *s.* of Emeritus Professor Dugald Gordon McDougall, *q.v.*, and Helen Ione Atkinson; *m.* 1932, Corinne Margaret Cunningham Collins, Mobile, Alabama, and Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Educ.:* Hutchins School, Hobart; University of Tasmania; Balliol College, Oxford; Columbia University, New York. B.A. Tasmania, and

Rhodes Scholar, 1924; 1st Class Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1926; Proxime Accessit Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1927; 2nd Class Examination for B.C.L., 1927; Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, 1927-29; U.S. Senate Legislative Counsel's Office, Washington, D.C., 1928; Harmsworth Law Scholarship, 1929; Lecturer in Law, Victoria University of Manchester, 1931-35; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1932; Member of Northern Circuit; practised in Chancery Division of High Court and in Chancery of County Palatine of Lancaster, 1932-35; Examiner in Law, London University, 1934-35; Delegate of Iraq at 17th Assembly of League of Nations, 1936. *Publication:* Modern Conveyancing, 1936. *Address:* Ministry for Foreign Affairs, Bagdad, Iraq.

McDOUGALL, Dugald Gordon, M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; M.A., LL.D. 1909, Melbourne; Emeritus Prof. of Law, University of Tasmania; *b.* Hawthorn, Melbourne, 28 March 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald McDougall, formerly head of Sands and McDougall, printers and stationers, of London, Melbourne, etc.; *m.* 1901, Helen Ione, *d.* of James Reibey Atkinson, surveyor, Ipswich, Queensland; six *s.* *Educ.:* private school, St. Leonards-on-Sea, England; Hawthorn Grammar School, Melbourne; Trinity College, Melbourne University; Balliol College, Oxford. Wyselaskie Scholarship inModern Languages, 1886; Final Scholarships in Classics and in Modern Languages, 1888; Williams Exhibition (at Balliol), 1888; 1st class Classical Moderations, 1890; 1st class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1892; 1st class Examination for B.C.L., 1894; called to English Bar at Inner Temple, 1892; admitted to Victorian Bar, 1895; practised 1895-1900; Professor of Law and Modern History in Tasmania, 1901-33. *Publications:* Self-Governing Colonies, 1905; Commonwealth and States, 1907. *Recreations:* formerly lawn tennis, golf, royal tennis, billiards; championship in latter at Oxford, 1892. *Address:* c/o Mrs. Fish, Torrieglen, Norfolk Island, S. Pacific.

See also Archibald McDougall.

McDOUGALL, Frank Lidgett, C.M.G. 1926; F.R.S.S.; Economic Adviser to the Commonwealth Government in London; Australian Representative and Chairman, 1935-37, on the Imperial Economic Committee; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John McDougall; *m.* Madeline Joyce, 4th *d.* of F. W. Cutlack, Renmark, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; abroad. Lived in S. Africa, and fruit farming in Australia; one of the Economic advisers to Australian Prime Minister at Imperial Economic Conferences, 1923 and 1932, and Imperial Conferences, 1926 and 1930; Chairman, the London Agency of the Australian Dried Fruits Board; Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1925; Member Consultative Economic Committee, League of Nations; Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome. *Publication:* Sheltered Markets, 1925. *Address:* Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar, 1567. *Club:* Reform.

MACDOUGALL, Gordon Walters, K.C., B.C.L.; late Professor of Private International Law, McGill University; *m.* 1906, Hilda Beatrix, 2nd *d.* of W. de M. Marler. *Educ.:* McGill University. Advocate, 1894; K.C. 1906. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Montreal Hunt, Montreal.

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Col. Kenneth, D.S.O. 1918; Trader and Freighter; *b.* 17 Oct. 1892; *s.* of J. Lorn McDougall C.M.G. and Marion Morris; *m.* 1925, Margaret Helen Winter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Overseas as Lieut. March 1916, promoted Captain, Major, Lt.-Colonel March 1918, Canadian Forestry Corps (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Red Lake, Ont., Canada.

MACDOUGALL, Margaret (writes under name of Margaret Armour); poet; novelist; translator; *b.* Philpstoun House, West Lothian; *e. d.* of late Alexander Henderson Harry and Christina Stewart Armour; *m.* 1895, W. B. Macdougall (*d.* 1936); no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux, Gold Medallist; Winner of Leaving Scholarship; University of Edinburgh Local Exam. Scholarship); Munich; Paris. *Publications:* Essays, short stories, poems; contributed to various magazines. Publications in book form: Home and Early Haunts of Stevenson, 1895; Songs of Love and Death, 1896; The Fall of the Nibelungs (done into English), 1897; Thames Sonnets and Semblances, 1897; The Shadow of Love, 1898 (the above five volumes illustrated and decorated by W. B. Macdougall); translations into English verse of Heine's New Poems, 1904; Germany and Romancero, Books I. and II., 1905; Romancero, Book III. and Last Poems, 1905; Agnes of Edinburgh, 1909; translation of Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung; The Rhinegold and the Valkyrie, 1910; Siegfried and the Twilight of the Gods, 1911; The Fall of the Nibelungs; Gudrun (done into English), 1928. *Recreations:* sailing, motoring. *Address:* 28 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh 3, Scotland. *Club:* Over-Seas, Edinburgh.

MacDOUGALL, Raibeart MacIntyre, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 30 April 1892; *s.* of John Maclean MacDougall, M.D., C.M., Greenock; *m.* 1917, Agnes, *d.* of Edward McGuire, Glasgow; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University, M.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* 28 Winchester Road, Worthing, Sussex; The Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma.

McDOUGALL, Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; LL.D., B.Sc.; J.P. County Palatine of Chester; *b.* Chadderton, Lancs. 25 November 1871; *s.* of late Arthur McDougall, B.Sc. and Elizabeth Smalley; *m.* 1898, Lilian, 4th *d.* of late Jonathan Hooton, Kersal Towers, Kersal, Manchester; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merton House School, Penmaenmawr, N. Wales; Real Schule, Weimar; Manchester University. Business career in the milling industry; Director of McDougalls Trust Ltd. and of Luforma Ltd.; Formerly a Director of New Peterboro. Brick Co. Ltd. and of McDougalls Ltd.; for some years on Board of the M.W. and Clerks Orphans Schools; member of Committee, Boys' and Girls' Refuges, Manchester, was an Hon. Sec. for several years; Member of Dovedale Management Committee of National Trust. *Address:* Lerryn, Carrwood Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACDOUGALL, Robert Stewart, M.A. (Hons.), D.Sc., Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), F.E.S., F.R.S.E.; late Steven Reader in Agricultural Entomology; late Lecturer on Agricultural Zoology and Forest Zoology, University of Edinburgh; late Adviser in Biology to Board of Agriculture in Scotland; late Member of Committee Imperial Bureau of Entomology; late Member of the Scientific and Technical Commission for Plant Diseases and Pests of the International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; late Consulting Zoologist to Highland and Agricultural Society; Professor Emeritus of Biology Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; one of the Governors of the George Heriot Trust and one of the Governors of the Heriot-Watt College; *m.* 1936, Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. Walter Sussan. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Munich. Acting Technical Adviser in Zoology, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1904-13; President Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1913-15. *Address:* Ivy Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 25. *Clubs:* National Liberal; University, Edinburgh.

McDOUGALL, William, F.R.S. 1912; M.B.; Professor of Psychology in Duke University, N.C., formerly of Harvard University, and Reader in Mental Philosophy and Fellow of Corpus Christi College in the Univ. of Oxford; *b.* 1871; *m.* Anne Hickmore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Owens Coll., Manchester; Cambridge Univ.; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1898; Reader in University Coll., London, 1902; Maj., R.A.M.C., 1915. *Publications:* Introduction to Social Psychology, 1908;

Body and Mind, 1911; Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1912; The Group Mind, 1920; National Welfare and National Decay, 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and some Modern World Problems, 1924; The Indestructible Union, 1925; Outline of Abnormal Psychology; 1926; Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927; Janus, the Conquest of War, 1927; Modern Materialism and Emergent Evolution, 1929; World Chaos, 1931; Energies of Men, 1932; Religion and the Sciences of Life, 1934; The Frontiers of Psychology, 1935; Psycho-Analysis and Social Psychology, 1936, etc. *Address:* Barclays Bank, High Street, Oxford.

McDOUGALL, Lt.-Colonel William Allan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; R.A.V.C. (retired); *b.* 5 June 1868; *e. s.* of late John McDougall, solicitor, Jedburgh. *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Served in R.A.V.C., 1893-1918; A.D.V.S. 46th (North Midland) Division (T.F.), 1913-17; First Army Corps, 1917-19; North-West Frontier of India, 1897-98, with First Brigade Malakand Field Force; European War, 1914-19; France and Belgium (with 46th Division and First Army Corps), 1915-19 (D.S.O., O.B.E.; despatches four times; promoted Lt.-Colonel). *Address:* Morth Grange, Northlew, Devon.

M'DOWALL, Rev. Charles Robert Loraine, M.A.; Vicar of Brabourne, Kent, since 1931; Rural Dean of North Lympne since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury; *b.* 9 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Charles M'Dowall, D.D., Headmaster of Highgate School, Prebendary of St. Paul's; *m.* 1902, Beatrice Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. W. J. Burdett; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar); ordained, 1899. Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1896-1902; Eton Coll., 1902-10; Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, 1910-16; Assist. Curate, Parish Church, Croydon, 1916-17; Assist.-Master, Eton Coll., 1917-30. *Address:* Brabourne Vicarage, Kent.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart, D.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Professor of Physiology, since 1923 and Dean of Faculty of Medicine King's College, University of London: Vice-Chairman Medical Advisory Committee Asthma Research Council; Member Medical Advisory Committee Empire Rheumatism Campaign; Examiner for the University of London and formerly for Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons and Universities of Leeds and Manchester; *b.* 1892; *s.* of Robert McDowall, Auchengaillie, Wigtownshire, and Fanny Grace Stewart; *m.* 1921, Jessie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Macbeth, J.P., Pitlochry, Perthshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal for thesis). Assistant and Lecturer in Physiology, University of Edinburgh, 1919-21; Ellis prizeman, 1920; Parkin prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1930; Gunning Victoria Jubilee Cullen Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1938; Arris and Gale lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1933; Lecturer Experimental Physiology and Experimental Pharmacology, University of Leeds, 1921-23; Lecturer in Applied Physiology, London School of Hygiene, 1927-29; has been Resident House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and Clinical Tutor in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; served over four years with R.A.M.C. during European War; became Dep. Assistant Director of Medical Services for British Forces in Palestine, Syria and Cilicia; President Physiology Section British Association, 1936; Chairman Board of Intermediate Medical Studies and of Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* The Science of Signs and Symptoms in relation to Modern Diagnosis and Treatment, 4 editions; Handbook of Physiology, 4 editions; The control of the circulation of the blood; Editor, Monographs of Medical and Surgical Science, The Mind, by various authors, and numerous scientific papers on water supplies, applied and experimental Physiology, especially in relation to the respiration and circulation of the blood. *Recreations:* chess, badminton, golf, riding, swimming. *Address:* 34 Park Drive, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2858.

McDOWALL, Roger Gordon, C.I.E. 1935; Secretary to the Governor of Burma since 1937; *b.* 9 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Rev. William McDowall, M.A., and Jessie Crocket; *m.* 1913, Martha Law Howie; one *s.* *Educ.:* Duncow; Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1911; Assistant Commissioner in Burma, 1911-16; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1916-19; Registrar of Chief Court (and later of High Court), Rangoon, 1920-23; Deputy Commissioner, Bassein, 1923-27; Tharrawaddy, 1927-28; Finance Secretary to Govt. of Burma, 1929-32; Reforms Secretary to Government of Burma, 1932-37. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Pegu, Rangoon Golf, Rangoon; Maymyo.

McDOWELL, Lt. Colonel Arnott Edward Connell, C.I.E. 1937; Inspector General of Police, Bihar, since 1933; *b.* 13 March 1883; *s.* of late Edward Howard McDowell; *m.* 1904, Mary Gabriel Finucane; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon College (S.J.); Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served in S. African War, Cheshire Regt., 1901-02; joined Indian Army, 1904; served European War on the North West Frontier of India and in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; in 1918 raised and commanded the 1/133rd Infantry in India; Deputy Inspector General of Police 1923 and as such several years in charge of the Provincial C.I.D. *Recreations:* shooting and tennis. *Address:* Patna, E.I.R., India. *T.A.:* Patna India. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACDOWELL, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Carlyle, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 July 1873; *s.* of late C. W. Macdowell of Otter Holt, Carlow, Ireland. 2nd Lieutenant Devon R. Artillery, 1891; Captain 1894; served South Africa, 1900-1; Captain and Adjutant 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry; Brigade Major, Rhodesian Mounted Brigade; commanded 70th Scottish Yeomanry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); raised 3rd London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters) as Adjutant, subsequently Major and Hon. Lt.-Col. in the regiment; served European War, 1914-18; joined on outbreak of war, Aug. 1914, as Major second in command 6th Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); Lt.-Col. R.A., 12 Nov. 1915 to command 281st Brigade, R.F.A.; commanded this brigade for three years on Western Front through all the principal engagements (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* 2 Cavendish Square, W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

McDOWELL, Commander Daniel, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., rtd.; *b.* Newrath House, Waterford, Ireland, 19 July 1879; *o. s.* of Daniel McDowell, C.E., and Grace Nelson McDowell; *m.* 1915, Violet Irene Combs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Conway and H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea as Naval Cadet in H.M.S. Gibraltar, 1896; Midshipman, 1896; Sub.-Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1902; Lt.-Commander, 1910; specialised in Physical Training in R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth, 1906; Mine-Sweeping during the whole of the War, in command of Speedwell and Aries II. (D.S.O.); notified in French Army Orders and awarded the Croix de Guerre with Palm, November 1917; Senior Officer of Sheerness Mine-Sweeping Trawlers in H.M. Trawler Aries II., attached H.M.S. Actæon, Sheerness; in command of Delphinium in the Mine Clearance Service, May 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, music. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

McDOWELL, Donald Keith, C.M.G. 1901; O.B.E. 1919; late A/Lt.-Colonel R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sept. 1867; *s.* of late Surgeon-Colonel McDowell, C.B.; *m.* 1901, Bertha Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of late John Bailey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhampsted; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Late Principal Medical Officer Northern

Nigeria, and of West African Frontier Force; Principal Medical Officer, Ashanti Field Force, 1900; Principal Civil Medical Officer Straits Settlements, and Inspector-General of Hospitals and Medical Institutions, Federated Malay States; retired. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MACDOWELL, Lieut.-Col. Thain Wendell, V.C. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Local Forces; *b.* La Chute, Quebec, 1890; *s.* of Rev. J. V. MacDowell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1914, Hon. M.A. 1919. Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, V.C., D.S.O.): he captured first three machine-guns and fifty prisoners, and later two machine-guns and seventy-five prisoners. *Clubs:* University, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Royal Montreal Golf, University, Montreal.

MACDUFF, Earl of; Alastair Arthur Duff, 2nd Lieut. Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 9 Aug. 1914; *o. c.* of Duchess of Fife, *q.v.*, and Prince Arthur of Connaught (*d.* 1938).

MACE, Commander (Acting Captain) Frederick William, C.B.E. 1937; Royal Naval Reserve; Marine Surveyor *since* 1909 and Water Bailiff *since* 1902, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board Liverpool; *b.* Weymouth, Dorset, 22 June 1872; *s.* of Captain William Mace; *m.* 1902, Marguerite, *d.* of Edna Mary Ward; one *d.* *Educ.:* Salisbury Private School. Apprentice in Sailing Ships 1887; joined White Star Line as Junior Officer, 1897; trained in Royal Naval Reserve in H.M. Fleet, 1898; First Officer White Star Line, 1901; Younger Brother of Corporation of Trinity House, 1910; rank of Commander R.N.R. on the retired list, 1912; Acting Captain (Retired) R.N.R., 1918; O.B.E. 1919. *Recreations:* yachting and golf. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Royal Mersey Yacht.

McEACHERN, Malcolm, International bass singer; *b.* Albury, N.S.W., Australia, of British parentage; *m.* Hazel Doyle, pianist, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public School, Albury. Soloist with Dame Nellie Melba on Australian Tour; Celebrity Concerts in England; has sung all over the British Isles and in principal London Concert Halls, and is now equally well-known as Mr. Jetsam of the entertainers, Mr. Flotsam and Mr. Jetsam; Records for Columbia. *Recreations:* golf, three handicap, boxing, cricket and Rugby football, billiards and snooker. *Address:* 50 Foscote Road, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 1786. *Club:* Savage.

M'ELDERRY, Robert Knox, M.A.; Emeritus Prof. of Greek in the Queen's University of Belfast; *b.* Ballymoney, County Antrim, 7 July 1869; *s.* of John M'Elderry, J.P. for the Co. of Antrim, and Matilda, *d.* of Robert Knox, Springfield; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Very Rev. J. Courtenay Clarke, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Coleraine; Queen's College Belfast; St. John's College, Cambridge. In the Royal University of Ireland—B.A. with First-Class Honours (First Place) in Ancient Classics, 1891; M.A. with First-Class Honours and Studentship, 1893; Jun. Fellow in Ancient Classics, 1896; Fellow, 1905. In Cambridge Univ.—First Class, Second Division, Classical Tripos Part I., 1894; First Class, with asterisk for special distinction in Ancient History, Classical Tripos Part II., 1895; Members' Prizeman, 1895, for Latin Essay on Θαλαττοκρατία Britannica; Scholar, and Wright's and Hughes' Prizeman, St. John's College; Fellow of St. John's College, 1897. Senior Classical Master in Campbell College, Belfast, 1896-1902; Professor of Greek, Queen's College (now University College), Galway, 1902-1916; Professor of Ancient Classics, 1916-24; sometime Member of Council of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies. *Publications:* Papers on Roman History in Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, and Journal of Roman Studies. *Address:* Glenside, 34 Sans Souci Park, Belfast.

McELDERRY, Samuel Burnside Boyd, C.M.G. 1935; Chief Secretary, Zanzibar, since 1933; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Thomas McElderry and late Alice Knox of Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913, Mildred Mary Orme; three *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Eastern Cadet, 1909; Hongkong Administrative Service, 1909-28; Deputy Chief Secretary, Tanganyika, 1929-1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Zanzibar.

McELHERAN, Robert Benjamin, M.A., D.D., Principal Wycliffe College, Toronto, since 1930; Hon. Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, since 1937; *b.* London, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of Richard Maxwell McElheran and Rachel McElheran; *m.* 1908, Irene Beatrice, *d.* of Jeffry Hall Brock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Ontario; University of Toronto; Wycliffe College, Toronto. Ordained, 1906; Rector St. Matthew's Church, Winnipeg, 1906; Hon. Canon, St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg; Rural Dean of Winnipeg; Archdeacon of Winnipeg. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, curling. *Address:* Principal's Residence, Wycliffe College, Toronto, Canada.

McELLIGOTT, Arnold Edward, D.S.O. 1916; Manager, British Columbia Fruit Lands, Ltd.; *b.* Croydon, 1888; *s.* of William Norris McElligott and Isabella Esther Fairbridge; *m.* 1928, Muriel Anne Gilchrist, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Served with Queen's Westminster Rifles, afterwards 16th Battalion County of London, 1904-11; farming in Canada, 1911-1914; enlisted as private, 22 Oct. 1914; Sergeant, 9 Nov. 1914; arrived in France with 27th Canadian Infantry Battalion, 18 Sep. 1915; temp. Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1916; Acting Maj. while commanding company, 1917 (dated 26 Sep. 1916); Major, 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

McELLIGOTT, Edward John, K.C.; Circuit Judge for the Counties of Kerry, Limerick and Clare; 4th *s.* of late Gerald McElligott, Mount Rivers, Listowel, Kerry; *m.* 1912, Margaret Hilda, *e. d.* of Col. J. Nugent Cahill, Ballyconra House, Ballyragget; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; Trinity College, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1896; Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for Cork, 1913; Treasury Counsel (Valuation Department), 1914; Chairman Munitions Tribunal, Ireland, 1915; Extern Examiner in Real Property, National University, 1920. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Temple Mungret, Limerick.

McELLIGOTT, James, M.A., F.S.S., F.R. Econ. Soc.; Secretary, Department of Finance, also Member Currency Commission, Irish Free State; *b.* Tralee, Co. Kerry, 1893; *m.* 1927, Annie Gertrude, *d.* of James Fay, of Edenderry, Offaly. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; National University of Ireland; B.A. (hons.) Classics, 1913; M.A. Economics, 1917. Passed for Indian Civil Service; left Service for financial journalism; Managing Editor, The Statist, London, 1921; returned to Ireland as Financial Adviser to Irish Government, 1923, and acted on many important Commissions and Committees. *Publications:* papers, economic and financial subjects. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travelling. *Address:* Department of Finance, Government Buildings, Dublin.

McELROY, Robert, Ph.D.; LL.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon); Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History at Oxford University since 1925; *b.* Kentucky, 1872. *Educ.:* Princeton; Oxford; Berlin. Instructor in history, Princeton, 1898; professor, 1909-25; head of Department of History and Politics, 1913-16; first American Exchange Professor to China, 1916-17; Member of Executive Committee of National Military Training Camps Association, 1915-1917; Educational Director, National Security League, 1917-1918; associate editor, in charge of International Events, of New York Times Current History Magazine, 1924-25; Sir George Watson Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Manchester, Leeds, Edinburgh and Bristol, 1926; Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1926; Member of Governing Board,

since 1927; National Speaker for Republican National Committee in Presidential Campaigns, 1920, 1924, 1928; Lecturer for Hellenic Travellers' Club on the Cruise of 1930, and at Rugby, Charterhouse, Winchester, Stowe and other English Public Schools, 1926-30; Centennial Address, New York University, 1933. *Publications:* Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1909; Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History: a sketch (Tsing Hua Lectures), 1917; Grover Cleveland, the Man and the Statesman, authorised biography, 2 vols., 1924; editor of the Addresses of Hon. William Bourke Cockran, under title, In the Name of Liberty, 1925; The Pathway of Peace (Watson Lectures), 1927; Associate Editor of new edition of Ramsay Muir's Historical Atlas 1927 and 1938; The United States of America, in Benn's Sixpenny Series, 1928; Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Diplomat, and Statesman, 1930; Jefferson Davis, the unreal and the real, 1937; Contributor to Social and Political Ideas of the Revolutionary Era, 1931; and to the new edition of the Harmsworth Cyclopedia. *Address:* 78 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* 1328. *Club:* Athenæum.

McELWAINE, Percy Alexander, K.C., Chief Justice of Straits Settlements, since 1936; *b.* 21 Sept. 1884; *s.* of A. J. McElwaine and Edith Leach; *m.* 1st, 1916, Evelyn MacNaught (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1923, M. J. Belmar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Member of Irish and Alberta Bars (K.C. Northern Ireland); served European War, Lieut. Royal Irish Rifles; Magistrate, St. Lucia, 1920; Crown Counsel, Kenya, 1923; Attorney General, Fiji, 1927; Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore, 1930; Attorney General, 1933. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Laws of the Straits Settlements, 1936. *Address:* Nassim Hill, Singapore, Straits Settlements.

McELWEE, Andrew; an officer of Scottish section of Woodworkers' Union; contested Hulme Division, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Hulme Division Manchester, 1929-31.

MacENTEE, Sean (John); T.D.; Minister for Finance, Irish Free State, 1932-1937 and Éire since 1937; Member of Dail Eireann for Co. Dublin; a consulting electrical engineer, registered patent agent, etc.; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of James MacEntee, T.C., Belfast; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of late Maurice Browne, of Grange-Mockler, Co. Tipperary; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; Belfast College of Technology. Participated in Irish insurrection, 1916; tried by General Court Martial, May 1916, and sentenced to death (sentence afterwards commuted to penal servitude for life); imprisoned in Dartmoor, Lewes and Portland prisons and released under General Amnesty, June 1917; M.P. (S.F.) South Monaghan, Dec. 1918; Member of National Executive Committee of Irish Volunteers and Irish Republican Army 1917-21; served with Irish Republican Army, 1916-21 (Vice-Brigadier, Belfast Brigade I.R.A., 1920-21), and 1922-23; contested Co. Dublin, Aug. 1923, Dec. 1924; T.D. (Rep. Fianna Fail) Co. Dublin, June 1927; re-elected Sep. 1927, 1932, and 1933, and Dublin Townships, 1937. *Publication:* Poems (1918). *Address:* Leeson Park, Dublin.

McENTEE, Valentine la Touche; M.P. (Lab.) Walthamstow, West Division, 1922-24, and since 1929; a Member of Walthamstow Borough Council, Mayor, 1929-30; *s.* of William Charles McEntee, Dublin, and Kate, *d.* of Valentine Burchall; *b.* 16 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1890, Elizabeth, d. of Edward Crawford; 2nd, 1920, Catherine, *d.* of Charles Windsor. *Educ.:* Elementary School; privately. Was on staff of London County Council; contested Walthamstow, West Division, 1918. *Address:* 57 Hillcrest Road, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Larkswood 1313.

MACEOIN, Lieut.-General Sean; *b.* Co. Longford, 30 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of Andrew MacEoin and Catherine Treacy, Kilshruley, Ballinalee, Co. Longford; *m.* 1922, Alice Christina, *e. d.* of Mr. Cooney, Gurteen House, Killashee, Co. Longford. *Educ.:* Ballinalee N.S.; correspondence course. Coy. Captain I. V. at 21 years of age, 1914-17; Batt. Commander 1st Batt. Longford Brigade I. V., 1917-20; Vice-Brigadier Longford Brigade, 1920-21; O.C. 1st Midland Division rank Comdt. General, 1921-22; G.O.C. Western Command rank Major-Gen., 1922-23; G.O.C. Athlone Command, 1923-24; G.O.C. Reformed Western Command, 1924-25; G.O.C. Curragh Training Camp, 1925-27; Quartermaster-General, 1927-1929; Chief of Staff, 1928-29; resigned June 1929; Lt.-Gen. 1929 (R. of O.); contested and won Leitrim, Sligo Bye Election; elected General Elections, 1932 and 1933, Longford-Westmeath. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 54 Lansdowne Road, Dublin.

M'EWEN, Major Alan Brettell, D.S.O. 1916; engineer, Canadian Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Byron, Ont., Canada, 23 Jan. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Robt. M'Ewen; *m.* 1921, Marjorie, *d.* of R. V. Sinclair, K.C., Ottawa. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada, and McGill University. Subaltern in Canadian Militia, 1910; Captain in 1st Canadian Divl. Artillery, C.E.F. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; Major and O.C. 9th Battery, C.F.A., Aug. 1915; Staff Major, 3rd Canadian Divisional Artillery, 1916-17 (D.S.O.); profession in peace time, civil engineer. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal. *T.:* La 7121. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Kanawaki Golf.

MACEWEN, Sir Alexander Malcolm, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.L.; Solicitor, senior partner Stewart Rule & Co., Inverness; *b.* Calcutta, 10 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Robert Sutherland Taylor MacEwen, Barrister, Recorder of Rangoon, and Annie Gordon, *d.* of Sheriff-Substitute R. Sutherland Taylor; *m.* 1906, Mary Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Surgeon Major George Henderson, I.M.S.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Edinburgh University. Qualified Solicitor, 1901 and subsequently joined firm of Stewart Rule & Co., Inverness; entered Town Council of Inverness, 1908; Provost, 1925-31; Chairman, Education Committee, Inverness-shire, since 1930; Chairman, Royal Northern Infirmary, 1925-34; taken a leading part in local government and other public work in the Highlands; Secretary, Highlands Reconstruction Association; Member of Scottish National Development Council; worked on behalf of Belgian refugees during the War (médaille du Roi Albert); Chairman, Highland Transport Co. Ltd.; Deltenne (Ceylon) Tea Estates Ltd. and other companies. *Publication:* The Thistle and the Rose, 1932. *Address:* Kessock House, Kessock, Ross-shire. *T.A.:* Rule Inverness. *T.:* Kessock 11. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Northern, Edinburgh.

MACEWEN, Brig.-Gen. Douglas Lilburn, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1867; *e. s.* of William L. MacEwen and Jane Glen Walker, of Glenlora, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1st, Sophie, *y. d.* of Sir John Millais, 1st Bart.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1909, Mary, *d.* of late Lewis Edwards, New York. Entered Army, Cameron Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1897; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1912; Brig.-Gen., 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1910-12; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1914; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (severely wounded, despatches, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1923; member of King's Bodyguard, Scotland. *Address:* Corsock, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire.

McEWEN, Hon. John, M.H.R. Indi since 1937; Minister for the Interior, Australia, since 1937; *b.* Chiltern, Victoria, 29 March 1900; *s.* of David James McEwen and Amy Ellen North; *m.* 1921, Annie Mills, *d.* of John McLeod, Tongala, Victoria. Member staff Commonwealth Crown Solicitor; enlisted A.I.F. 1918;

farmer at Stanhope, Victoria, since 1919; M.H.R. Echuca, 1934-37. *Address:* Stanhope, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Stanhope 90.

MACEWEN, John A. C., M.B., C.M., B.Sc.; F.R.F.P.S.; Senior Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; Surgeon Glasgow Corporation Hospitals; Professor of Surgery, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Erskine Hospital for the Limbless, and Hon. Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Glasgow; *s.* of Sir Wm. and Lady Mary Macewen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow; Continent. University and private clinical assistant to Sir Wm. Macewen for many years; Civil Surgeon, S. African Field Force, 1900; Captain a la suite Surgeon R.A.M.C. (T.) during European War; Surgeon to the Elder Hospital, Govan; and Assistant Surgeon to Princess Louise Hospital, Rosneath. *Publications:* Surgical Anatomy, 1910 and 1916; Fractures, Dislocations, and Artificial Limbs, 1919 and 1923; Text-book of Surgery, 1922, etc. *Address:* 3 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 5194; Garrachty, Isle of Bute. *T.:* Kilchattan Bay 31. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McEWEN, Sir John B., Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.D., Glasgow, Mus. Doc. Oxon; F.R.A.M.; *b.* Hawick. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Was Professor of pianoforte, harmony, and composition, Glasgow; Professor of harmony and composition, Royal Academy of Music, 1898-1924; Principal of Royal Academy of Music, 1924-36.

McEWEN, Capt. John Helias F., M.P. (Nat. U.) Berwick and Haddington since 1931; *b.* 21 June 1894; *e. s.* of late R. F. McEwen, F.S.A. (Scot.), D.L., J.P. of Marchmont and Bardrochat, and Mary Frances, *d.* of late R. H. D. Dundas; *m.* 1923, Bridget Mary, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Lindley, *q.v.*; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 in 5th Q.O. Cameron Highlanders (Capt. 1915) and R.A.F. (prisoner); 3rd Secretary, H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1920; 2nd Secretary, 1925; served Athens, Foreign Office, Rome; contested (U.) Berwick and Haddington, 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to R. A. Butler, Under Sec. of State for India, 1932-36, and to Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot, Secretary of State for Scotland, 1936-38; D.L., J.P. Co. Berwick: Member of King's Bodyguard in Scotland; Chairman, Nelson Hall Concerts, Edinburgh. *Publication:* Poems, 1920. *Address:* Marchmont, Berwickshire. *T.:* Greenlaw 21. *Clubs:* White's; New, Edinburgh.

MACEWEN, Brig.-Gen. Maurice Lilburn, C.B. 1915; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 13 April 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of late Sir John Woodbourne, K.C.S.I. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1897; Major, 1903; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; Adjutant, Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-3; served S. African War, 1900-1 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B., Commander Legion of Honour).

MACEWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Norman Duckworth Kerr, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.F. retd.; late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1907, Jean, *d.* of James Keswick, Dumfries; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Deputy Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1926-29; commanded No. 22 Group, Royal Air Force, 1929-31; Air Officer commanding Royal Air Force, Halton, 1931-34; Air Vice-Marshal, 1932; retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet; father occupied a position in the Imperial Civil Service. *Educ.:* privately. Native of Southampton, but of West Country stock; always lived in Hampshire; no other interest but to become an author, and has devoted her life to that end; success won slowly after a hard fight; otherwise cannot be said to have had a career at all. *Publications:* The Honest Lawyer, 1916; His Grace of Grub Street, 1918; The Preventive Man, 1920; The Trusty Servant, 1920; Maumbury Rings, 1921; Narcissus in the Way, 1922; The Turning Sword, 1923; Sheriff's Deputy, 1924; The Roman Way, 1925; So Speed We, 1926; The Bride's Groom, 1928; A Bridport Dagger (John Milbrook), 1930. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, rambles about the unfrequented country-side. *Address:* Durlston, Beaufort Road, Bournemouth.

McFADYEAN, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Director of the British North Borneo (Chartered) Coy., United Sua Betong Rubber Estates, Ltd., and Langkon North Borneo Rubber, Ltd. *e. s.* of Sir John McFadyean, *q.v.*; *b.* 23 Apr. 1887; *m.* 1913, Dorothea Emily, *y. d.* of late Charles Kean Chute; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; University College, Oxford (Scholar); Second Class Classical Moderations, 1907; First Class Final Honour School, Lit. Hum., 1909. Entered Treasury, 1910, by open competition; Private Secretary, 1913, to Mr. Masterman and successively to Mr. Montagu, Mr. Acland, Sir John Bradbury, Mr. McKinnon Wood, Sir Hardman Lever and Mr. Stanley Baldwin; accompanied Sir H. Lever to U.S.A. on special financial mission, 1917; Treasury representative, Paris, Sep. 1919-Jan. 1920; Secretary to British Delegation Reparation Commission, 1920-22; General Secretary to Reparation Commission, 1922-24, and to Dawes Committee, 1925; Commissioner of Controlled Revenues, Berlin, 1924-30. *Publication:* Reparation Reviewed, 1930. *Address:* 21 Cavendish Close, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5268. *Club:* Travellers'.

McFADYEAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1905; M.B., B.Sc., Edinburgh; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen; M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 17 June 1853; 2nd *s.* of Andrew McFadyean of Barrachan, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1883, Mara Eleanor (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Thomas Walley; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ewart Institute; Edinburgh University; Edinburgh Veterinary College. *Address:* Highlands House, Leatherhead.

See also Sir Andrew McFadyean.

MACFADYEN, Eric, *b.* 1879; *y. s.* of late Rev. J. A. Macfadyen, D.D., Manchester; *m.* 1920, Violet, *d.* of E. H. S. Champneys, Otterpool Manor, Sellindge; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Wadham College, Oxford. Trooper 59th Co. I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); Pres. of Oxford Union, 1902; Cadet Malay Civil Service, 1902-5; contracting and planting, 1906-16; Chairman, Planters Association of Malaya; Member of Federal Council, F.M.S., 1911-16 and 1919-20; Lieut. R.G.A., 1917-18; served in France, 1918; a Director of Harrisons & Crosfield, Ltd.; Chairman of the Governing Body of the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad; Chairman Rubber Growers Association, 1927; President Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1930; President Association of British Malaya, 1931; M.P. (L.) Wilts (Devizes), 1923-24. *Address:* 1 Great Tower Street, E.C.3. *Club:* Oriental.

M'FADYEN, Rev. Joseph Ferguson, M.A., D.D.; Serampore College, since 1937; *b.* Glasgow, 31 July 1873; *s.* of James H. M'Fadyen and Jane McKee; *m.* 1902, Jessie Buie Brown, Greenock; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (William Ewing Fellow); Free Church Theological College, Glasgow. Hislop College, Nagpur, 1899-1920; Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Canada, 1920-27; Hislop College, Nagpur, 1927; Dean of Arts Faculty, Nagpur University, 1927-30; Vice-Chancellor, Nagpur University, 1929-32; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st class, 1932. *Publications:* Jesus and Life; Through Eternal Spirit; Missionary Idea in Life and Religion; The Message of the Parables. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Serampore College, Serampore, Bengal.

MACFALL, John Edward Whitley, M.D. (Liverpool); M.B., Ch.B. (Victoria); D.P.H.; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *m.* 1935, Florence Jane, *o. d.* of late Rhodes Brook. *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll. St. Bartholomew's; University Coll.

Prof. of Forensic Medicine, Univ. of Liverpool since 1925; Examiner in Forensic Medicine in the Universities of Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham, Edinburgh, and Aberdeen; Medico-Legal Expert; hon. adviser and divisional surgeon, Liverpool Police; member Inner Temple; late Science Lecturer, Liverpool and Birkenhead Corporations; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; holder of University Record for putting the weight. *Publications:* Text-book on Forensic Medicine; Some Aspects of Legal Live Birth, Journal Royal Inst. of Public Health, 1933; Dental Jurisprudence, Journal of Odontology, 1933; Legal aspect of Embalming, Journal British Inst. of Embalmers, 1934; Medical side of Criminal Investigation, Police Journal 1934; The Child Delinquent. Ibid; Experiences of a medico-legal investigator. Ibid. *Recreations:* tennis, riding, and swimming. *Address:* Rose Brae, Stoneycroft, Liverpool. *T.:* Old Swan 531.

MACFARLAN, Brig.-Gen. Frederic Alexander, C.B. 1916; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. D. Macfarlan, C.B.; *b.* July 1866; *m.* 1899, Nora Mary Woodhouse (*d.* 1938); one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. Lt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1885; served with the Regt., commanded it 1909-13; served Egyptian campaigns, 1885 and 1898 (medal, bronze star, 4th class Mejidie); European War, in France, 1915 (despatches three times, C.B.); retired pay, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* The Yews, Penshurst, Kent. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACFARLAN, Hon. Sir James Ross, Kt. *cr.* 1938; **Hon. Mr. Justice Macfarlan;** Senior Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Victoria, since 1935; *b.* 30 April 1872; *m.* 1903, Hilda Charlotte, *d.* of Hon. W. G. Gibson; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College; Queen's College, Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; K.C. 1918; Professor of Law, University of Tasmania, 1898; Justice of Supreme Court of Victoria, 1922. *Address:* 97 Alma Road, St. Kilda, Melbourne, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia.

McFARLAND, Sir Basil (Alexander Talbot), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1914; Member Unemployment Assistance Board, Northern Ireland; *b.* 18 Feb. 1898; *o. c.* of Sir John McFarland, 1st Bt., and Annie, 2nd *d.* of late John Talbot, Terryglass, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1924, Annie Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Henderson, J.P., of Parkville, Whiteabbey, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. High Sheriff, Londonderry, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 and 1937; Director, Lanes (Derry) Ltd.; Member of Board of Superintendence, Belfast Banking Co.; Director Londonderry Gaslight Company, and Londonderry and Lough Swilly Railway Co.; also member of Londonderry Corporation and Londonderry Port and Harbour Board; Member of Belfast Local Board, Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd.; Irish Rugby International, 1920-1922. *Heir: s.* John Talbot, *b.* 3 Oct. 1927. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Londonderry. *T.:* Londonderry 81.

MACFARLANE, Donald, C.I.E. 1937; *b.* Haulbowline, Co. Cork, Ireland, 3 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late D. Macfarlane, M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Admiralty; *m.* 1909, Aylmer, *d.* of late H. H. Lake, M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer, Gwalior, C. India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. P.W.D. India, 1903; Under Secretary, Punjab P.W.D., 1916; Military Railways, Mesopotamia, 1917-18; Director of Works Sudan Govt. (on loan), 1923-26; Superintending Engineer Punjab P.W.D., 1927; Chief Engineer, 1932; retired 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, music. *Address:* Aylwins, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 261. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACFARLANE, Rt. Rev. Dugald, D.D.; Parish Minister at Kingussie, Inverness-shire, since 1906; Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland for 1937; *b.* Tobermory, Argyllshire, 10 July 1869; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macfarlane, Baptist Minister and Catherine MacLauchlan; *m.* 1902, Roma Constance, *e. d.* of Archibald James Campbell, Auchindarroch, Argyllshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Ordained to Parish of Glencoe, 1896; translated to Arrocher, 1901; Convener of Royal Bounty Committee and of Highlands and Islands Committee of Church of Scotland; Vice-Convener of Education Committee of Inverness-shire; Chairman of Highlands and Islands Education Trust; Chaplain to Highland Division (51st) during European War, served in France, retired with rank of Major; Delegate from Church of Scotland to General Assemblies of Presbyterian Churches of Canada, Wales, and Ireland (Ulster), again in 1938 to General Council of the United Church of Canada, Toronto, and to General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand, Dunedin; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews University; Hon. Sec. of Ladies Highland Bursary Association; Gaelic speaker; Judge at various Highland Mods. *Publications:* Annual Reports of Ladies' Highland Bursary Association 1910-1937; Closing Address to General Assembly of 1937. *Recreations:* walking, sailing, and sea fishing. *Address:* Manse, Kingussie, Inverness-shire. *T.:* Kingussie 67. *Clubs:* Highland, Inverness; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACFARLANE, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Alwyn, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late K.O.S.B.; Inspector of Infantry, 1915-18; *b.* 19 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. J. D. Macfarlane, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Edith Lavinia, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Hon. Richard Bingham; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1888; Major, 1900; served Suakim Field Force, 1888 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan Frontier, 1889; Chitral Relief Force, 1889 (dangerously wounded, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet of Major, two clasps); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, D.S.O., brevet of Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Caledonian.

MACFARLANE, Colonel F. N. Mason, M.C., Military Attaché, British Embassy, Berlin, since 1937; *b.* 23 Oct. 1889; *s.* of Colonel David Mason MacFarlane, Turin House, Angus; *m.* 1918, Islay Pitman, *d.* of F. I. Pitman, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby, Woolwich. Served in South Africa and India; European War, France, Belgium, Mesopotamia; Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Quetta, 1920; Imperial Defence College, 1935; Staff Appointments in France, India, and England; Military Attaché at Budapest, Berne and Vienna, 1931-35. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Berlin. *Club:* United Service.

MACFARLANE, Lieut.-Col. Harry Erskine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late James Erskine Macfarlane; *m.* 1921, Esther Gwendoline, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Brooke, formerly Royal Fusiliers, of Brock Wood, Burwash, Sussex. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered 19th Royal Hussars, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of the Redeemer, Greece); transferred to 4th Hussars, 1921; Lt.-Col. 1926; commanded 4th Queen's Own Hussars, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Cavalry.

MACFARLANE, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1932; LL.D. Glasgow University, 1922; *b.* 1857; *s.* of John Macfarlane, Glasgow; *m.* 1882, Catherine (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Robert French, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Larchfield Academy, Helensburgh; Glasgow High School and Glasgow University. Joined his father in the business of Macfarlane Lang and Co., Ltd., Bread and Biscuit Manufacturers (founded in 1817 by his Grand Uncle) in 1878, and of which he has been Chairman since 1908; interested in philanthropic work and has been member of the Board of Managers of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary since 1899, Chairman since 1914, and has devoted much time to other philanthropic

interests connected with Glasgow; is a Member of six of the Glasgow Trade Incorporations, viz. the Bakers, the Hammermen, the Gardeners, the Wrights, the Skinners, and the Dyers; Deacon Convener of the Trades House of Glasgow, 1899; D.L. of the County of the City of Glasgow and has been a J.P. since 1900. *Address:* 2 Cleveden Crescent, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 159. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; New, Art, Glasgow.

MACFARLANE, Janet Alston; Headmistress of St. Leonards and St. Katharines Schools, St. Andrews, Fife, since 1938; *e. c.* of late Charles Macfarlane, J.P., Hutton Avenue, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Formerly Assistant Mistress, Godolphin and Latymer School for Girls, London, W.6; Senior French Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 1927; Vice-Principal, 1931-38; Acting Principal, May-Dec. 1936. *Address:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife.

MACFARLANE, Lawrence, K.C. 1912; B.A., B.C.L.; Member of firm of MacDougall, Macfarlane, Scott and Hugessen, Barristers and Solicitors, Montreal; *b.* Montreal, 12 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late James Ferrier Macfarlane; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University. Admitted to Bar of Quebec, 1900; Director Occidental Fire Insurance Company; Foundation Company of Canada, Ltd.; American Thread Company of Canada, Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, billiards. *Address:* Aldred Building, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Fleural. *T.:* Harbour 2266. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's University, Mount Bruno Country, Royal Montreal Golf, Forest and Stream, Racquet, Montreal; Laurentian, Ottawa.

MACFARLANE, Neil Morrison, C.B.E. 1927; M.D.; late Principal Medical Officer, Basutoland; *b.* 2 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late James Macfarlane, Stanley and Glasgow; *m.* 1895, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of John Winchester, J.P., Rathven, Banffshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley School; Aberdeen University. Held various appointments at home and abroad; Surgeon, Ordnance Survey, 1890; Deputy Superintendent, Preston Poor Law Infirmary, 1891; Acting Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, 1891-92; Medical Officer, Basutoland, 1893; Civil Surgeon, Anglo-Boer War, 1900-2; Major South African Medical Corps, 1917-19. *Publications:* A Record of Medical Work and of the Medical Service in Basutoland; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* travelling, golf. *Address:* 10A Laurel Hill, Nonoti Avenue, Durban, S. Africa. *Club:* Bloemfontein.

McFARLANE, Brigadier Percy Muir, C.B.E. 1936; Military Commandant Western Australia; *b.* 10 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Lieut. John Muir McFarlane and Sarah Elizabeth Close; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Swan Barracks, Francis Street, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth, W.A.; Athenaeum, Melbourne.

McFARLANE, Stuart Gordon, C.M.G. 1933; M.B.E. 1920; Secretary to Commonwealth Treasury since 1938; *b.* 4 May 1885. Assistant Secretary (Finance), Commonwealth Treasury, 1926-32; Assistant Secretary (Administrative), Treasury, 1932-35; also Secretary to Australian Loan Council and Secretary to National Debt Commission; Official Secretary, Australia House, 1936-37; a Director of Commonwealth Oil Refinery Co. since 1931. *Address:* Treasury, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Union, Roehampton.

MACFARLANE, Thomas John Malcolm, C.M.G. 1900; Natal Guides; *b.* 11 July 1859; *s.* of late John Macfarlane, Resident Magistrate, Natal; *m.* 1893, Agnes, *d.* of Walter Macfarlane, late Speaker, Legislative Council, Natal. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Victoria, Maritzburg.

McFEE, William; novelist; Associate Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* London, 15 June 1881; *s.* of John Henry McFee and Hilda Wallace; *m.* 1st, 1920, Pauline Khondoff; no *c.*; divorced 1932; 2nd, 1932, Beatrice Allender, West Virginia. *Educ.:* East Anglian School, Bury St. Edmunds. Apprentice at Richard Moreland & Sons, Engineers, City, as mechanical engineer; served in offices of W. Summerscales & Sons, Ltd., as assistant to the London Manager; went to sea as marine engineer, 1906; rose to chief engineer in ships of Woodfield S.S. Co.; went to United States and wrote books, afterwards going to sea in ships of United Fruit Company; served in War as engineer in transports and afterwards Eng.-Lieut. R.N.R. on various ships; returned to United States and was with United Fruit Co., as chief until 1922, when turned definitely to writing. *Publications:* An Ocean Tramp; Aliens; Casuals of the Sea; Captain Macedoine's Daughter; Harbours of Memory; A Six Hour Shift; Command; Race; Sunlight in New Granada; Swallowing the Anchor; Pilgrims of Adversity; Sailors of Fortune; North of Suez; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher; The Harbourmaster; No Castle in Spain; Sailor's Wisdom; The Beachcomber; Derelicts. *Recreations:* motoring and travel. *Address:* Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.:* Westport 4041.

McFEELY, Major Cecil Michael M. Craig-, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1924; M.C.; Border Regiment; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* Bundoran, Co. Donegal, 31 Jan. 1895; 4th *s.* of J. D. McFeely, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., J.P., etc., Co. Donegal, and Sarah, (*d.* 1918), *o. d.* of T. Craig, Belfast; *m.* 1924, Nancy E., *d.* of W. R. Mann, Gloucester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marist Fathers, Dublin; St. Francis Xaviers, Liverpool; Ushaw College, Durham; London and Liverpool Universities. Left the study of medicine on outbreak of war, 1914, and entered R.M.C., Sandhurst; gazetted to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 14 July 1915; acting Captain 8 Aug. 1916–6 June 1919; Captain, 1924; Major 1937; served in France and Flanders with 29th Div., May 1916–March 1919; took part in following battles; Somme, 1916 and 1917, Arras, 1917, Ypres, 1917 and 1918, Courtrai, 1918 to Scheldt, Nov. 1918, Lys, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., and bar); served in Anatolia (Turkey) during campaign, 1919-20; North West Frontier, India, 1922; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, M.B.E.); Shanghai Defence Force and N. China Station (Tientsin), 1928-29; Tenth in Indian Army Rifle Championship, 1922. *Recreations:* football, hockey, cricket, golf, tennis, shooting. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

McFERRAN, Lieut.-Col. Edwin Millar Gilliland, C.B.E. 1919; *s.* of John McFerran, Barnageeha, Belfast, and Millbrook, Larne, Co. Antrim; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1905, Pansey Mary, *e. d.* of James Jump, Horringer Court, Bury St. Edmunds. *Educ.:* Rossall School. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Uganda, 1904-6; European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., two medals). *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACFETRIDGE, William C.; Ophthalmic Surgeon; *b.* 16 June 1878; *s.* of late Archdeacon of Ross; *m.* 1912, Loui, *d.* of Major and Hon. Mrs. Carter; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Portora Royal School; University of Dublin. Late Captain and Ophthalmic Specialist, R.A.M.C.; late University Examiner in Ophthalmic Surgery, University of Dublin and Ophthalmic Surgeon Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, etc.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, Ireland. *Publications:* Conjunctivitis, ophthalmic papers, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 49 Brunswick Place, Hove. *Club:* University, Dublin; Sussex County Sports, Hove.

MACFIE, Colonel Claud, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 June 1878; 2nd *surv. s.* of late William Macfie, C.B., of Airds, Argyllshire, and Uplands Hall, near Preston; *m.* 1927, Noel, Countess of Rothes. *Educ.:* Privately; Merton College, Oxford. Major, Seaforth Highlanders (retired); served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (despatches twice, D.S.O.);

Colonel late 5th Batt. Gloucester Regt. (T.A.). *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kilmalieu, Ardgour, Argyllshire.

MACFIE, John William Scott, M.A. (Cantab.); M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Edin.); D.T.M. (Liverpool); *b.* 1879; *o. surv. s.* of late J. W. Macfie, of Rowton Hall, Chester, and Dreghorn Castle, Midlothian. *Educ.:* Oundle; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar and Frank Smart Prizeman); Edinburgh University; Radcliffe Infirmary and County Hospital, Oxford. West African Medical Staff, 1910-23; Northern and Southern Nigeria and Gold Coast. Acting Director, Medical Research Institute, Lagos, 1913; Director Medical Research Institute, Accra, 1914-23; War Office Malaria Investigation, Liverpool, 1917-19; Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1919; Lecturer on Protozoology, Liverpool School of Tropical, Medicine, 1923-25; Medical Research Council Investigation on Chemotherapy of Malaria (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), 1927-31; British Ambulance Service in Ethiopia (British Red Cross) 1935-36. *Publications:* An Ethiopian Diary, 1936; John Macfie of Edinburgh and his family, 1938; researches on tropical diseases and parasitology, especially on malaria and trypanozomiasis; also contributions to Entomology, particularly reports with descriptions of new species, on Ceratopogonidae (Biting Midges), Mosquitoes, and tse-tse flies. *Address:* 38 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society.

McGANN, Lt.-Col. H. H., C.I.E. 1930; retired; *s.* of Col. T. J. McGann, I.M.S., retired: unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1902; Deputy Inspector General of Military Police, Burma, 1923-31; served European War (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* High View, Mysore, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

McGAREL-GROVES, Major Edward Jullian, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Scots Guards; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; 2nd *s.* of Col. J. E. G. Groves, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Leas School, Hoylake; Uppingham. Entered Army, 1912; 2nd Lieut. the Cheshire Regt. (S.R.), 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, 1914 Star, twice severely wounded); transferred Scots Guards, 1920; Major, 1927; retired pay, 1931; Saar Commission of the League of Nations, 1934-35; adopted surname of McGarel-Groves by deed poll, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

M'GAREL-HOGG, family name of **Baron Magheramorne.**

M'GAREL-HOGG, Hon. Ronald Tracy, *s.* of 1st Baron and *heir-pres.* of 3rd Baron Magheramorne; *b.* 28 July 1865. *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemonth. *Club:* Constitutional.

McGAVIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Donald Johnstone, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Member of Prisons Board since 1926; Fellow R. Australasian College of Surgeons; Fellow American College of Surgeons; *b.* 19 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McGavin; *m.* 1903, Mary Allan, *d.* of John Cole Chapple; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Univ. of Birmingham; London Hospital. Served European War as A.D.M.S. to New Zealand Division (despatches four times); Major-General, 1923; Director-General of Medical Services, N.Z., 1919-1924; Examiner in Surgery University of New Zealand; Consulting Surgeon Wellington Hospital; Hon. Surg. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-24. *Address* 300 Oriental Parade, Wellington, E.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

McGAW, Andrew Kidd, C.M.G. 1937; Manager of Van Diemen's Land Co. at Burnie since 1903. *Address:* Burnie, Tasmania.

MACGEAGH, Colonel Sir Henry Foster, K.B.E., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1924; T.D.; Judge Advocate General, H.M.'s Forces (Army and Royal Air Force), since 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of Foster MacGeagh, late of Hadlow Castle, Kent; *m.* 1917, Rita, *o. d.* of late William Kiddle of Walbundrie, New South Wales. *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Magdalen College, Oxford; rowed in Magdalen College Eight, Head of the River; Honours Degree History, B.A. 1905. Barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, 1906; South Eastern Circuit; Member of the Council of Legal Education; Bencher of the Middle Temple, 1931; held commission in Territorial Army (London Rifle Brigade), 1909-23; regular commission in the rank of Colonel, 1923-34, when retired from Army on appointment as Judge Advocate General; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (Bt. Major, C.B.E., 1914 star and clasp); Military Assist. to the Judge Advocate General, 1916-23; D.A.A.G., 1917; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1918-23; Deputy Judge Advocate General British Forces in China (Shanghai Defence Force), 1927; Military Deputy of the Judge Advocate General (War Office and Air Ministry) and in charge of the Military and Air Force Department of his office, 1923-34. *Address:* 33 Dover Street, W.1; 2 Garden Court, Temple, E.C. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Leander.

McGEER, Gerald Grattan, K.C.; Member House of Commons; Practising Barrister; *b.* Winnipeg 6 Jan 1888; *s.* of James McGeer, Co. Wicklow, and Emily Cooke McGeer, St. Helens, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Charlotte Emma Spencer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Vancouver; Dalhousie Law School, Halifax. Iron moulder by trade, Active in Labour circles; In law, conducted the Western freight rate cases, 1921-28, which resulted in the establishment of Western grain trade to Vancouver; Mayor of the City of Vancouver, 1935-36; Prominent in Provincial and Federal politics. *Publications:* The Conquest of Poverty, or Money, Humanity and Christianity; pamphlets: Is Canada Under-Currencied?; Money and Credit and Its Management; Managed Empire Money is Empire Economic Power; The Conquest of Poverty, and magazine articles. *Recreations:* Gymnasium work, travel, public speaking and reading. *Address:* 4812 Belmont Avenue, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *C.A.:* McGeer. *T.:* Seymour 1263 and Point Grey 109. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Point Grey, Golf and Country, Vancouver.

MACGEORGE, Colonel Henry King, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 May 1865; *m.* 1890, Christiana Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Pegg, Woburn. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACGEOUGH BOND, Sir Walter Adrian, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P., D.L.; B.A.; *b.* 1857; *e. s.* of Joshua M. Bond, M.P., Drumsill, Co. Armagh, and Albertine, *o. d.* of late Frederick Shanahan, Barrister, King's Inn, Dublin; *m.* 1901, Ada Nichols of Kilbrack House, Doneraile; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; Germany; Bachelier ès Lettres and licentiate in law, Paris. Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; practised as Advocate in Egypt; Judge of Cairo Court of Appeal, 1888; Vice-President, 1899; retired, 1916; holds 2nd class Medjidie and 2nd class Osmanieh, 2nd Star of the Nile. *Address:* 4 Rue Alphonse Karr, Nice, A.M., France. *Club:* Travellers'.

McGHEE, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Arthur Sydney Ponsonby, D.S.O. 1919; Rector of Campton since 1933; *b.* 11 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Ponsonby McGhee; *m.* 1st, 1903, Louise Hewer (*d.* 1928); 2nd, 1932, Ethel Georgina Kinvig; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth School, Ipswich; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in the R. Artillery; served S.A. War, 1900-1; European War, France and Army of Occupation, Rhine (despatches, D.S.O.); retired as Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Holy Orders, 1923; Rector of Broome, nr. Stowbridge, Worcs, 1925-28; Canada, in charge Mission of St. Alban's, Victoria, B.C., 1930-32. *Recreations:* all games, fishing, music. *Address:* Campton Rectory, Beds.

McGHEE, Henry George, M.P. (Lab.) Penistone Div. of Yorkshire since 1935; Dentist; *b.* 3 July 1898; *s.* of Richard McGhee and

Mary Campbell; *m.* 1927 Edith Shelmerdine; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lurgan; Glasgow. *Address:* 37 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 50079.

McGIBBON, John E. G., M.B., B.S. (Lond.), D.L.O.; Hon. Aurist Laryngologist, Liverpool Eye, Ear, and Throat Infirmary, St. Helen's Hospital, and Providence Hospital, St.Helens; Hon. Laryngologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, and Southport Infirmary; Laryngologist Fazakerley and Broadgreen, Sanatoria, and City Infectious Disease Hospitals; *s.* of John McGibbon M.B., C.M., Edinburgh, and Lucy Shirtliff, Kingston-on-Thames; *m.* Elizabeth Pierce, Birkenhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., demobilised 1919; Consulting and Hospital Practice since 1919; Member British Medical Association. *Publications:* Articles on Medical Subjects, British Medical Journal and Journal of Laryngology. *Address:* 19 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T:* Royal 2237.

MACGILL, Patrick; *b.* Donegal, 1890; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gibbons, also a novelist; three *d.* *Educ.:* three years at a mountain school. Between the age of 12 and 19 worked as farm-servant, byre-man, drainer, potato-digger, surface-man, navvy, etc.; joined editorial staff of The Daily Express, 1911; worked on ancient manuscripts under late Canon Dalton in Chapter Library, Windsor Castle, 1912-14; joined the Army on outbreak of European War. *Publications:* Gleanings from a Navvy's Scrap Book; Songs of a Navvy; Songs of the Dead End; Children of the Dead End; The Rat-Pit; The Amateur Army; The Red Horizon; The Great Push; Soldier Songs; Songs of Donegal; The Brown Brethren, 1917; Glenmornan, 1918; Maureen, 1919; Moleskin Joe (play), 1921; Fear, 1921; Lanty Hanlon, 1922; The Carpenter of Orra, 1924; Sid Puddiefoot, 1926; Una Cassidy, 1928; Suspense (play), produced Duke of York's, London, 1930; Broadway, New York, 1931; Tulliver's Mill, 1933; The Glen of Carra, 1935; The House at the World's End, 1935; So Said the Women (Play), produced Hollywood, and Broadway, New York, 1938. *Recreations:* telling stories to his wife; watching spiders; mowing Irish meadows. *Address:* c/o Jenkins, Ltd., 3 York Street, S.W.1.

McGILLIGAN, Patrick, B.L., M.A.; *b.* Coleraine, 12 Apr. 1889; *m.* 1929, Ann Conolly, of Glasnevin, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* St. Columb's College, Derry; Clongowes Wood College, Co. Kildare; National University of Ireland. Private Secretary to Minister for Home Affairs, Saorstat Eireann, 1922-23; Secretary to Irish High Commissioner, London, Jan. 1923; Minister for External Affairs, 1927-1932, and Industry and Commerce, 1924-32, Saorstat Eireann; Member for National University, 4th, 5th and 6th Dail Eireann; Barrister, and Lecturer at National University, Dublin. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 58 Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *T.:* 61306.

MACGILLIVRAY of MacGillivray, Angus, 28th Chief of the Clan MacGillivray, C.M., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A.Scot., J.P.; T.D.; Commander of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; formerly Reader in Ophthalmology, St. Andrews University; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Dundee Eye Institution; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Orphanage, and Royal Dundee Institution for the Blind; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Andrews Provincial Training College; Ophthalmic Specialist, Angus County Council; formerly Ophthalmic Specialist Dundee and Fifeshire Education Authorities; formerly Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Tay Defences and Dundee War Hospital and Red Cross Hospitals, Eastern Central District of Scotland; *b.* Abriachan, Inverness, 13 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Angus MacGillivray; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth M. (*decd.*), 2nd *d.* of Alex. Middleton of Belmont, J.P., Aberdeen; two *s.*; 2nd, Gertrude A., *y. d.* of late John Hall, J.P., C.C., Scarborough. *Educ.:* Abriachan; Fordyce Acad.; Aberdeen Univ.; Birmingham; London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Honours graduate in Medicine of University of Aberdeen; Struthers' Gold Medallist in Anatomy; English Sec. X. International Ophthalmological Congress, Utrecht; Vice-Pres. Section of Ophthalmology, Brit. Med. Assoc., 1902, Royal Society of Medicine, 1916-18; Major, R.A.M.C. T.A., retired; ex-President, Dundee Naturalists' Society; ex-Convener, Dundee Corporation Fine Art Galleries; Chief, Dundee Highland Society since 1912; First Pres. Dundee, Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine Association; Member University Court, St. Andrews University; Member of Board of St. Andrews Provincial Training College; ex-Chairman, Dundee Fine Arts Assoc.; ex-Chairman, Morris (Fine Arts) Trust; ex-President Forfarshire Medical Association and ex-President Dundee Branch British Medical Association; ex-President Caledonian Medical Society; County Controller and County Director for the City of Dundee Branch of the British Red Cross Society; County of the City of Dundee Controller V.A.D. Scheme; formerly Chairman Dundee Educational Trust; Hon. Life Member, St. Andrew's Ambulance Association; formerly Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professor of Physiology, Aberdeen University; Capt. 1st Forfarshire R.G.A. Volunteers; formerly Research Fellow in Science, St. Andrews University. *Publications:* numerous papers, abstracts, monographs, and reviews on ophthalmology in various medical journals; Our Gaelic Proverbs, A Mirror of the Past; The Highland Dress. *Recreations:* fine arts and archæological (Celtic) pursuits, gardening, and motoring. *Address:* 23 South Tay Street, Dundee; Chattan Croft, Crail, Fife. *T.:* National (Dundee) 3264.

MACGILLIVRAY, Evan James; Barrister-at-law and Member of the Faculty of Advocates practising in London; *b.* 14 Sep. 1873; 2nd *s.* of William MacGillivray, Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maude, *e. d.* of Charles J. Turcan, merchant, Leith; 2nd, 1923, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of James Arthur Hilliard, solicitor, Cornhill; two *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B. After practising at the Scottish Bar for two years has practised at the English Bar in London since 1899; Lieut. R.N.V.R., Anti-Aircraft Corps, Dover Patrol and London Defences, 1914-18. *Publications:* Law of Copyright, 1902; Insurance Law, 1912, 1937; The Copyright Act 1911, 1912. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 72 Temple. *T.:* Central 3484; 2 Harcourt Buildings, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8368. *Club:* Reform.

MACGILLIVRAY, James Pittendrigh, R.S.A. 1901; LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1909; King's Sculptor in Ordinary for Scotland since 1921; ex-Member of The Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Hon. Member of the P.E.N. (Scottish Section); Hon. Fellow of the Royal Incorporation of Architects, Scotland; Hon. Member of the Glasgow Art Club; Hon. Member of the Aberdeen Artists Society; Hon. Member of the Scottish Pipers Society; Hon. Member of the Scottish Society of Photographic Art; *b.* Inverurie, Aberdeenshire, 1856; *e. s.* of William Macgillivray, sculptor. Pupil of William Brodie, R.S.A., and of John Mossman, H.R.S.A. *Principal works:* Burns Statue (colossal) and pedestal, Irvine; Dean Montgomery Memorial (recumbent figure and pedestal), St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh; The Scottish National Memorial to W. E. Gladstone (9 figures and architectural setting), St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh; Colossal Statue and pedestal of the late Marquis of Bute, K.T., for Cardiff; Byron Statue, Aberdeen; John Knox Statue and architectural setting, St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; many busts and memorials of notable persons. *Publications:* Verse, Pro Patria, 1915; Bog Myrtle and Peat Reek, 1922; various papers. *Address:* Ravelston Elms, Murrayfield Road, Edinburgh.

[*Died* 29 *April* 1938.

McGILLYCUDDY, Lt.-Col. Ross Kinloch (The McGillycuddy of the Reeks), D.S.O. 1916; late 5th Lancers and 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards; *b.* 26 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1908, Helen Grace, *y. d.* of Edward Courage of Shenfield Place, Essex; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, R.A., 1902; Lieut. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; 4th Dragoon Guards, 1909; Captain, 1912; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1922; Member of the Senate of Eire. *Heir: s.* John Patrick. *Address:* The Reeks, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

McGIRR, John Joseph Gregory; *b.* Parkes, N.S.W., 11 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Patrick McGirr of Westport, Ireland, and Mary O'Sullivan of Limerick, Ireland; *m.* Rachel Miler-Hermes, B.A., of Sydney University; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus' College, Bathurst; St. Joseph's Convent, Parkes. Entered politics at the age of 22 years; one of Labour's first bunch for the Australian Senate; Mem. for Yass, 1913-20, Cootamundra, 1920-22; Member for the City of Sydney, 1922-25; was then chosen as the first Minister for Motherhood in the world in the N.S.W. State Parliament; also Minister for Health afterwards, elected also as Minister for Labour and Industry, N.S.W.; introduced a Bill to fix the basic wage by Act of Parliament; this and the Motherhood Endowment Bill were piloted through Parliament by him, also novel measures; at the recent elections he withdrew from the country seat and ran for the industrial seat of Sydney; afterwards resigned from Labour Party and turned to helping Australian Party, and ran candidates in opposition to all parties in the N.S.W. 1925 State Elections; since left politics and is now Vice-Consul for Brazil. *Publication:* a book on Motherhood Endowment. *Recreations:* general sports. *Address:* Sunray, North Sydney, N.S.W.

McGLASHAN, Archibald A., A.R.S.A. 1935; Artist-Painter; *b.* 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Crooks McGlashan and Agnes Thomson; *m.* 1922, Teresa Giuliani; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley; Glasgow. Trained at Glasgow School of Art; Travelled extensively on the continent, visiting chief Art centres; Pictures purchased by:—Scottish Modern Art Association, Glasgow, Belfast and Newcastle Corporations; has exhibited pictures at Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Academy, The Royal Glasgow Institute of the Fine Arts, The Paisley Art Institute, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; is a member of the Society of Eight. *Address:* The Studio, 9 Elm Tree Road, N.W.8.

MACGLASHAN, John, C.I.E. 1929; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John MacGlashan and Jean Polson; *m.* 1907, Grace Isobel Fraser, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. Trained as a Dock Engineer pupil at Aberdeen Harbour; Assistant Engineer to the Bombay Port Trust; Resident Engineer to the Calcutta Port Trust; District Engineer, 1909; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1912; Engineer-in-chief, 1918; retired after the completion of the new King George's Dock, 1930; ex-Chairman, Bengal Association of Engineers; Viceroy's Prizeman, Institute of Engineers, India. *Publication:* Dock and Harbour Engineering Lectures at the Bengal Engineering College, Calcutta. *Address:* The White Cottage, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel, 49. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta.

McGLINN, Brig.-Gen. John Patrick; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 11 Apr. 1869. Joined 4th N.S.W. Infantry, 1889; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal six clasps); Australian Imperial Force European War, 1914-20 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); Chairman Sir Samuel McCaughey A.I.F. Bequest; Member State War Council of Victoria and War Veteran's Homes Trust; Member of Board of Commissioners Commonwealth Public Service, 1923-30. *Address:* 26 Studley Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McGONIGAL, John, K.C.; *b.* 20 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Michael McGonigal of Sydenham, County Down; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Richard Davoren of Friarsland, Roebuck, County Dublin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Malachy's College, Belfast; The French College, Blackrock, Dublin. Called to Irish Bar, 1892: Member of the North-East Circuit; Professor of the Law of Personal Property, Contracts and Torts at King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-13; called to Inner Bar, 1911; Senior Crown Prosecutor for the City of Belfast, 1917; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Windsor Gardens, Malone Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 66990.

MacGONIGAL, Maurice, R.H.A.; Teacher of Painting and Drawing, School of Art, Dublin; Keeper of Royal Hibernian Academy; *b.* Dublin, Jan. 1900. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers School, Dublin. Worked for a number of years at stained glass under the late Henry Clarke; studied at Dublin Metropolitan School of Art under Scholarship Scheme; Taylor Scholarship in Painting, 1924; interested in Genre and Landscape Painting. *Address:* 103 Ranelagh, Dublin.

M'GONIGLE Rev. William Alexander, M.A., B.D. L.Th.; retired on pension, 1926; *b.* 28 Dec. 1849; *e. s.* of George M'Gonigle, Killalloo, Co. Londonderry; *m.* 1881, Sarah Catherine (*d.* 1928), *e. d.* of Hall Stobbs, Barmpton, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow and Durham Universities. Curate of Crook, Co. Durham, 1876-78; Monkwearmouth, 1878-80; Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, Monkwearmouth, 1880-1898; Ellingham, Northumberland, 1898-1926; Rural Dean of Bamburgh, 1919-29; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920-29; has always taken a keen interest in temperance and other social problems and in local government; member of Sunderland Board of Guardians, 1885-98; Chairman, 1892-95; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1895-98; member of Sunderland School Board, 1889-91; member of Belford District Council and Board of Guardians, 1904-25; Chairman, 1919-22; member of Northumberland County Council and of its Education Committee, 1917-25; gave evidence before Lord George Hamilton's Committee on Poor Law Administration. *Recreations:* cycling and field botany. *Address:* Brasted Chart, Sevenoaks, Kent.

McGOVERN, John, Councillor of City of Glasgow; M.P. (I.L.P.) Shettleston Division of Glasgow since 1930; arrested 1931 on two occasions and imprisoned in connection with Free Speech Campaign on Glasgow Green and Unemployed Riots; *b.* 13 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Thomas McGovern; *m.* 1909; two *s.* one *d.* Served seven years as apprentice plumber; master plumber, 1909-23; Australia, 1923-25; master plumber at Shettleston, 1926-29; insurance agent, 1930; Member of Glasgow Parish Council, 1928-30; Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1929-31; arrested during 1933 at Queen's Park for Free Speech Defence; led Hunger March, Glasgow to Edinburgh, and due to refusal of accommodation by Edinburgh Corporation slept in Princes Street with 1000 men and women; Protested against imprisonment of Tramp Preachers for speaking without permits on Glasgow Green and finally carried out of the House of Commons by eight attendants, July 1931; Protested in House of Lords during King's Speech (Nov. 1933) against the failure to restore Unemployed Cuts and end the Means Test; Led Hunger March from Glasgow to London, Jan. 22, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and pictures. *Address:* 2 Strathord Street, Sandyhills, Tollcross, Glasgow.

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, D.Phil.(Oxon); Professor of Political Science, North-western University; *b.* Brooklyn, 28 Sep. 1897; *o. c.* of Felix Daniel McGovern, journalist, and Janet Blair Montgomery, author of "Among the Head-hunters of Formosa," etc.; *m.* 1927, Margaret *d.* of Dr. C. J. Montgomery; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; including the

Sorbonne, Paris, and Berlin University; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled all over the world, chiefly for purposes of scientific research; resided in principal monasteries of China and Japan in order to collect material and MSS.; granted honorary priesthood in the Nishi Honganji, Kyoto, Japan, the largest temple in Japan, in recognition of scholarship; lecturer in Chinese, Luchuan, and Japanese at the School of Oriental Studies, 1918-24; member of the Board of Oriental Studies, and Examiner, in the University of London, 1920-27; Member of the Research Staff, Field Museum, 1927-28; delivered special lectures for L.C.C., 1919; Forlong Lecturer for 1920: The Buddhist Literature of China; Special Lecturer on Comparative Religion and the History of Religion at the College of North Wales, University of Wales, 1921-22; scientific adviser to research expedition to Tibet, 1922; on expedition being turned back, undertook the journey in disguise through Tibet, and eventually reached the capital, Lhasa, without being discovered, though frequently searched on the route, 1923; on a South American expedition explored a large portion of the North-West Amazon basin, and later carried out extensive excavations of the Inca and Pre-inca ruins in Peru, 1925-26; undertook extensive research work in the Balkans and in the Near and Middle East, 1931; Lecturer on Government, Harvard University, 1936; Far Eastern Correspondent, Chicago Times, 1937. *Publications:* The Child and the Flute, and other poems, 1919; Modern Japan, its Political, Military, and Industrial Organisation, 1920; Colloquial Japanese, 1921; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1922; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; Growth of Institutions, 1929; Early Empires of Central Asia, 1937. *Recreations:* bridge and golf. *Address:* North-western University, Evanston, Ill., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Tavern, Chicago; University, Evanston.

McGOWAN; family name of **Baron McGowan.**

McGOWAN, of Ardeer, 1st Baron *cr.* 1937; **Harry Duncan McGowan,** K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow University, 1934; *Birmingham University,* 1934; Chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of African Explosives and Industries, Ltd.; Director of Canadian Industries, Ltd.; Director of Midland Bank, Ltd.; Advisory Director of Overseas Bank, Ltd.; Director of General Motors Corporation, New York; President, Society of Chemical Industry 1931; Hon. Colonel 52nd (Lowland) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* Glasgow, 3 June 1874; *m.* 1903, Jean Boyle Young, Paisley; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. Harry Wilson McGowan [*m.* 1937, Carmen, *y. d.* of Sir Herbert Cory, 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, Lady Cory, *q.v.*; one *s.*]. *Address:* 40 Park Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1929. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, Bath; Conservative, Glasgow.

MACGOWAN, Gault; Journalist; F.J.I.; Editorial Staff, New York Sun; *b.* England, Feb. 1894; *m.* 1923, Wendy, *y. d.* of late J. H. Corley Smith, Simla and Transvaal; one *s.* Late Capt. Indian Cavalry, R. of O.; served France, Italy, Mesopotamia; Associated Press Correspondent N. W. Frontier, India, 1922-23; Editor Times of Mesopotamia, 1924; Sub-Editor, The Times, 1925; Staff Correspondent Daily Express, Paris, 1926-27; Assistant Editor and Leader Writer Evening Express, Cardiff, 1927-28; Editor Londoner's Diary, Newspaper Features Ltd., 1928-29: Managing Editor, Trinidad Guardian 1929-34; Delegate West Indies 4th Imperial Press Conference, 1930; Hon. Secretary on Council Institute of Journalists representing West Indies, 1930-35; Selfridge Prizeman; Company of Newspaper Makers, 1932; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1930; Officer of Military Order of Christ, Portugal, 1933; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1934; Officer of the Order of Ouissam Alaouite Cherifien, Morocco, 1938; Liveryman of the Stationer's Company and Freeman of the City of London since 1937; Governor of the American Press Society, 1938. *Travels:* Notably, Himalayas, discovered new pass into Little Thibet (Received thanks survey of India); first flight over Orinoco delta and across Venezuelan Llanos Trinidad-Maracay; first flight, Trinidad-British Guiana; Special Correspondent, New York Times, with Beebe Bathysphere Expedition to Bermuda, 1934; Special Correspondent The Sun, at the Coronation of King George VI; Spanish Civil War; and with the French Foreign Legion in Algeria and Morocco, 1937. *Publications:* To the end of the World and Beyond; My Desert Dash to Damascus. *Recreations:* Devil-Shikar. *Address:* New York Sun, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Press.

McGOWAN, Ven. Henry, M.A., Vicar of Aston since 1931; Archdeacon of Aston, and Hon. Canon of Birmingham since 1938; *b.* Bristol, 1891; *e. s.* of Henry McGowan; *m.* 1918, Nora Heath, *d.* of Edward William Godwin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Stewart of Rannoch Scholar); Ridley Hall. B.A. (2nd Class Classical Tripos), 1913; M.A. 1921; Curate of Cheltenham, 1914-16; St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1916-23; Chaplain, 4th Div., B.E.F., 1918-19; Vicar of St. Mark, Birmingham, 1923-25; Emmanuel, Southport, 1925-31; Hon. Association Padre of Toc H., 1930; Choirmaster and Organist of College of Cantors in Liverpool Cathedral, 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Liverpool, 1928-1931; Lecturer, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1928-31; Director of Music to Cromer Convention since 1928; Rural Dean of Aston, 1931-38; Chaplain Territorial Army, attached to 8th Battalion The Royal Warwicks. Regt. since 1935; Proctor in Convocation and Member of the National Church Assembly since 1936; Chairman Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1937-38. *Publications:* Various articles and reviews on religious and musical topics; Communion Service, 1930; Te Deum, 1938. *Recreations:* music and drama, walking, motoring, squash rackets, etc. *Address:* Aston Vicarage, Birmingham, 6. *T.:* Birmingham-East 1843. *Club:* Junior United Service.

McGOWAN, Lt.-Col. Thorburn, D.S.O. 1916; Late Royal Artillery; *b.* 16 June 1882; *s.* of James Hairstens McGowan and Annie Marshall; *m.* 1923, Agnes Edith Ogilvie Millar; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltanham College; R.M. Academy Woolwich. Served European war 1914-18; Iraq, 1920-21, (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice, wounded severely thrice). *Address:* Braemar, Portling, Dalbeattie.

MACGOWAN, Rev. William Stuart, M.A., LL.D. Cantab.; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W.C., since 1919; also of St. John's, Drury Lane, since 1938; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late A. T. Macgowan, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1889, Inez (*d.* 1936), 2nd *d.* of George Augustus Passingham of The Grange, Heston, Middlesex; three *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Emily Amelia, 2nd *d.* of late John Coles, 4 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *Educ.:* Neuwied, Prussia; Paris; Bristol Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Choral Scholar); took honours in Med. and Mod. Languages and Law; Assistant Master at Cheltenham College, 1888; House Master, 1896; Deacon and Chaplain to Cheltenham College, 1897; Priest, 1898; Principal of St. Andrew's College, Graham's Town, Cape Colony, 1902-9; District Grand Chaplain, South Africa, E.D., 1903-4; 30°, 1905; Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1922; Past Grand Chaplain, 1937; Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; Member of the Rhodes University College Council; Examiner to the University in French and German for the B.A. (Hons.) degree; London

Chamber of Commerce, Cambridge and London Universities; Examiner for Civil Service, 1915; LL.D. *ad eundem* of the Cape University, March 1903; Chairman of the Modern Language Association, 1913-16 and 1920; Chairman of the Education Committee of the Institut Français du Royaume Uni; Urban District Councillor for Hendon, 1921-24; Golden Lecturer, 1931-32. *Publications:* A Second German Reader and Writer, in the Parallel Grammar Series; The Religious Philosophy of Rudolf Eucken, 1914; numerous articles. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, music. *Address:* 10 Middleton Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1025. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACGRANAHAN, Very Rev. James, *D.D.*; Ex-Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland; Senior Minister of First Presbyterian Church, Londonderry; *b.* Castlederg, Co. Tyrone, 1855; *s.* of Benson MacGranahan, Principal of the Edwards' Endowed School; *m.* 1887, May, 2nd *d.* of John Glover, solicitor, Magherafelt; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Galway and Belfast. Ordained, 1885; held pastorates in Magherafelt, Larne, Belfast, and Londonderry; retd. 1927. *Publications:* occasional articles contributed to magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 98 Balmoral Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 65918. *Club:* Malone Golf.

McGRATH, Colonel Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of William Henry McGrath, Toonagh, Co. Clare; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Joan Rosita Forbes, *q.v.* Joined Royal Artillery, 1899; served Northern Nigeria with West African Frontier Force, 1907-10; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with bar, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); passed Staff College, 1919; employed General Staff, War Office, 1920-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 28 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9401. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

McGRATH, Sir Joseph Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Solicitor; Clerk of the Peace of the West Riding of Yorkshire and Clerk to the County Council; County Solicitor; Solicitor to the West Riding of Yorkshire Asylums Board; Clerk to numerous County Committees; Clerk to the West Riding Licensing Compensation and Confirming Authorities; County Registration and Returning Officer; Clerk to the Lord Lieutenant's Advisory Committee; President of Royal Artillery Association; Hon. Secretary of Officers' Association Branch of British Legion, West Riding District; Pres. of Institute of Public Administration,, Central and North Yorkshire Regional Group, etc.; *b.* 1 November 1875; *s.* of late Denis McGrath; *m.* 1907, Elsie, *d.* of Charles Arthur Beaumont; served European War, 1914-1919; Battery Commander, Royal Artillery and General Staff. *Address:* Stanley Grange, near Wakefield, Yorks. *T.A.:* Magra, Wakefield. *T.:* Wakefield 3781. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

McGRATH, Rt. Rev. Michael; *see* Menevia, Bishop of.

McGRATH, Raymond, B. Arch. (Sydney); A.R.I.B.A.; Architect in private practice; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 7 March 1903; *s.* of Herbert Edgar McGrath, N.Z. and Edith Sorrell, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Mary Catherine Crozier, Dallas, Texas; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Boys School; University of Sydney (University Medal for English Verse, B. Arch. with first class honours and University Medal, 1926, Wentworth Travelling Fellowship, 1926); Clare College, Cambridge (Research Student of Architecture, 1927-29). Australian Medallion of Board of Architects of N.S.W., 1928; Decoration Consultant to the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1930; Member of Art Committee R.I.B.A., 1933-38; National Registered Designer, 1938; in private practice in London since 1930; Architectural works include: Finnella, Cambridge, 1928; studios, furniture and equipment for B.B.C., 1930-34; interiors of Aircraft for Imperial Airways, 1932; various restaurants, showrooms and exhibitions. Domestic work: Frognal House, Hampstead; St. Ann's Hill, Chertsey; Printstile Place, Bidborough; Gaulby, Leicestershire, etc. Pearl Assurance Co.'s building, Bournemouth and Kingstone Store, Leicester, etc. *Publications:* Twentieth Century Houses (in Basic English), 1934; Glass in Architecture and Decoration (with A. C. Frost), 1937; various articles and book illustrations. *Recreation:* walking (with a sketch book). *Address:* 10 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8651.

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin; author, publicist, and socialist; *b.* 1899; *e. s.* of late Col. John MacGregor, M.D., I.M.S. *Educ.:* Inverness; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ. Served European War, 1915-1918, with Fifteenth (Scottish) Division under mistaken ideas of patriotism; contested (Soc.) County of Banff, 1929; West Hartlepool, 1931; Cathcart Division of Glasgow, 1935; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1930-31. Actively interested in Socialism, in total disarmament, and in all matters relating to the welfare of animals; *President of the League for the Prohibition of Cruel Sports, 1933-34.* Returned *graduation diplomas to Principal of Edinburgh* University in 1929 with request that name be deleted from register of Alumni as a protest against late Alma Mater's vivisectional activities; toured the U.S.S.R. extensively, 1931. *Publications:* Behold the Hebrides, or Wayfarings in the Western Isles, 1925; Hebridean Sea Pieces, 1925; Over the Sea to Skye, 1926; Wild Drumalbain: The Road to Meggernie and Glen Coe, 1927; Summer Days among the Western Isles, 1929; A Last Voyage to St. Kilda: Being the Observations and Adventures of an Egotistic Private Secretary, etc., 1931; Searching the Hebrides with a Camera, 1933; The Haunted Isles, 1933; Somewhere in Scotland; The Western Highlands in Pen and Picture, 1935; Folk-tales and Traditions of the Highlands and Islands; The Peat-Fire Flame, 1937; The Goat-Wife: The Portrait of a Village, 1938; articles, poems, short stories, to Times, Observer, Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Cornhill Magazine, Chambers's Journal, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, long distance running, sculling, cycling, etc., music, sketching, photography, topography, eschewing clubs, cliques, and coteries, dreaming about the Lewis, ruminating to little purpose, and wool-gathering. *Address:* 14 Paulton's Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0518.

MACGREGOR, Sir (Alasdair Duncan) Atholl, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Hong Kong since 1934; *b.* 4 June 1883; *s.* of Robert Roy MacGregor I.S.O. and Henrietta Davidson; *m.* 1919, Gertrude Mary, *y. d.* of late R. Branton Tasker, Marino, Caernarvon; no c. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. (Edin.) 1902, B.A. (Oxon) 1905, Called to Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1908; K.C. (Trinidad and Tobago) 1927; Assistant District Commissioner Southern Nigeria, 1912; Police Magistrate, Lagos, 1914-1922; Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1922; Solicitor General, Nigeria, 1923; Attorney General, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926; Attorney General, Kenya, 1929; Chairman Malayan Temporary Allowances Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Marino, Caernarvon, North Wales; Supreme Court, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, West Indian.

McGREGOR, Hon. Alexander John; *b.* Robertson (Cape), 1864; *s.* of Rev. Andrew McGregor; *m.* 1891, Betty, *d.* of late Pres. Brand; three *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. President Oxford Union Society; Barrister, Inner Temple; admitted Cape Bar, 1889; State-Attorney, O.F.S., 1889; on Bench at Bloemfontein, 1892-95; resigned 1895, and resumed practice, Cape Town; Law Lecturer, South African College, 1896-98; K.C., 1907; acted on the Bench at Kimberley and Grahamstown, 1910 and Capetown, 1912;

went on Bench, Grahamstown, 1913; Bloemfontein, 1915; Judge of the Supreme Court, South Africa, Orange Free State Prov. Div.; retired, 1929. *Publications:* Translation of Voet on Fideicommissa, with annotations, 1897; compiled Digest of Laws affecting Natives for the South African Native Affairs Commission (Bluebook), 1904; A. W. McGregor—A Memoir, 1917. *Address:* Ravensnest, Waterkloof, Pretoria, S. Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria; Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein.

MACGREGOR, Alexander S. M., O.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S. (G.); Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow, since 1925; *b.* Arbroath, 1881; *m.* 1910, Margaret Whyte, Argyllshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate School; Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., Honours and Gold Medallist (Glasgow), D.P.H. (Cambridge). Served European War, 1914-19: Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and Syria, Major R.A.M.C., (T.F.) (Brevet-Major, O.B.E., despatches four times); Ex-President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland; President Section of Public Health, B.M.A. Congress, Winnipeg, 1930, etc. *Publications:* Various in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 488 Clarkston Road, Muirend, Glasgow. *T.:* Merrylee 1445. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

MACGREGOR, Sir Cyril Patrick M'Connell, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Patrick Eugene Macgregor and Gertrude, *d.* of J. F. M'Connell; *S.* uncle, 1905. *Heir:* *b.* Robert James M'Connell [*b.* 1890; late Lieutenant R.A.F.; served European War, 1918].

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M.A., M.C.; Drummond Professor of Political Economy, University of Oxford, since 1922; *b.* Monifieth, Forfarshire, 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Robert Macgregor, M.A., late Rector of Nithside Academy, Dumfries; *m.* 1914, Claire Nelson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge; President of the Union, 1902; Fellow of Trinity, 1904. Member of the Committee on Labour Exchanges, 1920, and of several Trade Boards; Member of the Agricultural Tribunal, 1923-24; Member of the Committee on Restraint of Trade, 1930, and of the Committee on Gift Trading, 1933; A.K. Travelling Fellow, 1911-12. Served with 49th Div. in France, and with General Staff in Italy (M.C., despatches). *Publications:* Lord Macaulay; Industrial Combination; Evolution of Industry; Enterprise, Purpose and Profit; The Thane of Cawdor (as David Baird); various contributions to economic and philosophical journals. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MACGREGOR, David Sliman, C.B.E. 1925; F.S.A.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Robert MacGregor, formerly of Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* 2nd, 1921; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. In business appointments Glasgow and West Indies; entered Colonial Government Service, 1895; served in Leeward Islands, Trinidad (on special mission to adjust accounts there), British Honduras, Mauritius, Ceylon and Nigeria; Treasurer of Nigeria; on temporary service in Baghdad, Dec. 1927-June 1928; retired, 1928; Member of Financial Commission to British Guiana, Feb.-May, 1931. *Recreations:* reading and motoring. *Address:* Auchingarroch, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 84. *Club:* Caledonian

MACGREGOR, Rev. Duncan Campbell, D.D.; *b.* 24 April 1858; *er. s.* of late Rev. Duncan Macgregor; *m.* 1888, Christina (*d.* 1938), *e. surv. d.* of William Ranken Fortune of Muircambus, Fife; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Edinburgh University (M.A. 1877); Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister (Free Church of Scotland) at Elie, Fife, 1882-95; Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Wimbledon, 1895-1930; Editor of Presbyterian, 1904-6; Convener of Publications Committee, Presbyterian Church of England, 1906-16, and of Foreign Mission Committee, 1917-27; Moderator of his Church, 1920-21; D.D. Edinburgh University, 1921; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Life of G. H. C. Macgregor; a number of sermons and articles in magazines. *Address:* 23 York Avenue, Sheen Lane, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 5775.

MACGREGOR, Rev. George Hogarth Carnaby; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism in the University of Glasgow since 1933; *b.* Aberdeen, 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. George H. C. Macgregor, Minister in Aberdeen and London, and Agnes Amelia Rose; *m.* 1918, Christine E., *d.* of Rev. James G. Goold, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); New College, Edinburgh; University of Glasgow; B.A. Cambridge (1st Class Honours, Classical Tripos), 1914; M.A. 1922; B.D. 1929; D.Litt., Univ. of Glasgow, 1929; Hon. D.D., University of Edinburgh, 1936; Minister, Chalmers Church, Bridge of Allan, 1918-23; St. John's-Renfield Church, Glasgow, 1924-28; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow, 1928; Hosmer Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Hartford Theological Seminary, Connecticut, U.S.A., 1929-32. *Publications:* The Gospel of John, 1928; Eucharistic Origins, 1929; Jew and Greek: Tutors unto Christ (with A. C. Purdy), 1936; The New Testament basis of Pacifism, 1937; articles in Theological Periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, motoring. *Address:* Muskoka, Milngavie, Glasgow. *T.:* Milngavie 1344.

McGREGOR, J.; Professor of Agriculture, Leeds University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Leeds.

McGREGOR, James, D.S.O. 1919; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Struct.E., M.E.I.C.; Chartered Civil and Structural Engineer; *b.* Renfrewshire, 1878; *y. s.* of John McGregor. *Educ.:* John Neilson Educational Institution, Paisley; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Pupil and Assistant, Gilbert Thomson & Deas, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1895-1900; Assistant, James Deas, C.E., Glasgow, 1900-3; Chief Assistant, C. C. Lindsay, M.Inst.C.E., Glasgow, 1903-6; Resident and Assistant Divisional Engineer, Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co., Canada, 1906-12; Superintending Engineer, Halifax Ocean Terminals, Halifax, Nova Scotia, for Canad. Govt. Railways and Canad. National Railways, 1912-1919; absent with leave on Military Service; Major, Canadian Railway Troops, France, Sep. 1916-April 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer, Stewart & McDonnell, London, 1920-1921; Chief Engineer, Gold Coast Harbours, Takoradi and Accra, 1921-24; Chief Engineer, New Tyndrum-Ballachulish Trunk Road via Glencoe, 1925-28; Consulting Engineer, Dock and Harbour Works, Eastern Canada, 1932-34; Director Modern Construction Co., Ltd., Glasgow. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening, etc. *Address:* Gleniffer, Thorn Road, Bearsden, Glasgow.

MACGREGOR, James, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I., Director of School of Architecture, Cambridge University since 1937; *b.* July 1889; *s.* of James and Janet Macgregor; *m.* 1930, Phyllis M. H. Bush; one *d.* *Educ.:* School of Architecture, Edin. Coll. of Art; Heriot Watt Coll. Edinburgh; in the offices of Williamson and Inglis Kirkcaldy, Mr. Hippolyte J. Blanc, A.R.S.A., Edinburgh, Sir Edwin Lutyens, R.A., London. In private practice London, 1919-33; Senior master in design and Lecturer in Mediæval Architecture, Manchester University School of Architecture 1921-23; Studio Master, Architectural Association in London 1926-33; Lecturer in Architectural History and Design, L.C.C. School of Building, Brixton, London 1931-33; Head of School of Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1933-36; Member of Board of Architectural Education. *Address:* 1 and 2 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3937.

MACGREGOR, John, K.C. 1931; M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Wick since 1936; *s.* of late Donald Macgregor, Solicitor, Oban, and Jane McCallum Macgregor; *m.* Flora Emily Mary,

d. of late John McGregor of Dunstaffnage, New South Wales, Australia; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh: Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1907; joined Royal Scots Fusiliers as Subaltern, September, 1914; served in Palestine and France and retired in 1919 with rank of Major; Junior Counsel to the Post Office in Scotland, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* North Watten, Caithness; 8 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26860.

MACGREGOR, John Julius, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869. Was Chairman of Directing Board of Gloucester Filling Factory, Ministry of Munitions, during European War. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, Porthcawl, Glam.

MACGREGOR of MacGregor, Sir Malcolm, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; late Commodore 1st Cl. R.N.; *b.* Edinchip, Balquhidder, 3 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Lady Helen Laura M'Donnell (*d.* 1922), *o. c.* of 9th Earl of Antrim; *S.* father, 1879; *m.* 1925, Gylla, *yr. d.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.N. 1886; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1904; Assistant to the Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1907; retired Captain, 1911; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre). *Heir: s.* Gregor, *b.* 22 Dec. 1925. *Address:* Edinchip, Loch Earn Head, Perthshire. *Club:* Caledonian.

See also Earl of Mansfield.

MACGREGOR, Robert Menzies, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late Atholl MacGregor, Madras Civil Service. *Educ.:* Glenalmond; King's College School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer P.W.D., Punjab, 1903; Executive Engineer, 1911; Superintending Engineer, 1926; services lent to the Sudan Government, 1923; retired from Indian Service, 1929; retired from Sudan Service, 1937; Nile, 2nd Class, 1932. *Clubs:* Caledonian, East India United Service.

MACGREGOR, Lt.-Col. Walter William, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 27 April 1877; *m.* 1921, Rachel (Ray), *y. d.* of late Bryan Hinton Smith, Astwood Bank, and Mrs. Bryan Smith, Llandrindod Wells; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Gordon Highlanders, 1897; Captain, 1902; retired, 1913; served S. Africa (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded in Ladysmith); N.W. Frontier India, 1908, Mohmand Expedition (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. for gallantry at Loos).

MacGREGOR, William Duncan, C.I.E. 1933; M.I.E.E.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Alexander Downie MacGregor and Jessie Steel Proudfoot; *m.* 1906; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh; appointed to Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept., 1900; Divisional Engineer, 1910; Deputy Chief Engineer, 1921; Officiating Postmaster-General, Central Provinces, 1922; P.M.G. Burma, 1925; Officiating Chief Engineer Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; P.M.G. Bengal and Assam, 1932; retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India Ltd., 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.

MACGREGOR, Very Rev. Dr. William Malcolm; *b.* Glasgow, 1861. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Free Church College, Glasgow. Minister in Troon, Glasgow, and Edinburgh; Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, 1919; Baird Lecturer, 1913; Prof. of N.T. Exegesis, Trinity College, Glasgow, 1919-1935, Principal, 1928-37. *Publications:* Jesus Christ the Son of God; Christian Freedom; Repentance unto Life; Some of God's Ministries; For Christ and the Kingdom; Christ and the Church. *Address:* 8 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh.

MACGREGOR-MORRIS, John Turner, M.I.E.E.; Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering, University of London, since 1938; Fellow of University Coll., London; *b.* London, 1872; *e. s.* of late Jas. Morris, M.D.; *m.* 1917, Annie Elizabeth Frances, B.A., B.D., *e. d.* of late John MacGregor, M.A., Barrister-at-law, Author of The "Rob Roy" on the Jordan. *Educ.:* privately; at University College, London. Assistant to Professor Fleming at University College, 1894-98; President, Old Students' Association, University College, London, 1907-8, and President O.S.A., East London College, 1925-26; has specialised in subjects connected with illumination and cathode ray oscillographs; June 1915, worked with A. F. Sykes at problem of submarine detection, and later with the co-operation of the Admiralty produced a directional hydrophone, used in large numbers during the war; inventor of a Portable Direct Reading Anemometer; Director Electrical Engineering Section of Summer School for Engineering Teachers for the Board of Education, Oriel College, Oxford, July 1925, 1926, 1927, and 1928; I.E.E. Delegate at International Commission on Illumination in America, Sep. 1928; in Great Britain, Sep. 1931, and in Germany, July 1935; Faraday Centenary Celebration Lecturer at Loughborough, Sep. 1931; Faraday Lectures for Inst. Electrical Engineers local centres, 1932-33; Kerr Memorial Lecture, Television Society, 1937; Chairman, Meter and Instrument Section of I.E.E., 1934-35; Member of Academic Council London University, 1936 and 1937; University Professor of Electrical Engineering, Queen Mary College (formerly E. London College). *Publications:* Cathode Ray Oscillography, with J. A. Henley, 1936; papers before Scientific Societies and in the Technical Press on Electric Incandescent Lamps, Arc Lamps, Gas Lamps and Illumination generally; also on Magnetic Testing, and the Electrical Measurement of Wind Velocity, 1912; Royal Institution Lectures: Experimental Study of Electric Arcs, 1919; Anemometer for Use in Coal Mines, British Association, Cardiff, 1920; Royal Institution Lectures, Modern Electric Lamps, 1923; papers on Cathode ray oscillographs, Journal Institution Electrical Engineers 1925 with R. Mines, 1932 with H. Wright, in 1934 with J. A. Henley and in 1936 with V. A. Hughes; paper on spectrographic examination of Carbon Arcs, Proc. Physical Soc. 1935, with D. E. H. Jones; and on Selenium rectifier type of Photo-electric cells, 1936, with R. M. Billington; Selenium rectifier type of differential photometer for precision work. *Recreations:* music, country walks. *Address:* 3 Lyndhurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

McGRIGOR, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Colquhoun, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; O.B.E. 1921; late 2nd Battalion Rifle Brigade; *b.* 26 April 1893; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Helen, *d.* of J. G. Meiggs, an American; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1919, Amabel, *o. d.* of late E. L. Somers Cocks, 47 Wilton Crescent, and Bake, St. Germans, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* James Neil, *b.* 8 March 1920. *Address:* King's Ride House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McGUFFIN, Samuel; *b.* Belfast, 18 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1894, Maggie, *d.* of William Haire, Derrykeevin, Portadown. *Educ.:* Belfast Model School. Pres. of Belfast No. 12 Branch Amalgamated Soc. of Engineers; Chairman of the Works Committee of the Belfast Water Commissioners; M.P. for North Belfast in the New Parliament for Northern Area, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (U.) Shankill Division of Belfast, Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* Locksley, Martinez Avenue, Belfast.

McGUIGAN, Most Rev. James C., R.C. Archbishop of Toronto since 1934; R.C. Archbishop of Regina 1930-34. *Address:* Toronto, Canada.

McGUINNESS, Norah; *e. d.* of late Joseph McGuinness, Londonderry; *m.* 1925, Geoffrey Phibbs, *e. s.* of Basil Phibbs, Sligo (marriage dissolved 1931). *Educ.:* Londonderry High School. Studied painting at Dublin, London and Paris; Illustrated Sentimental Journey, Stories from Red Hanorhan, and The most unfortunate day of my Life; Designed for the Abbey Theatre, Dublin; held Exhibitions

of Painting in London, Paris and Dublin. *Address:* Bell Steps, 1 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6.

McGWIRE, Lt.-Col. John Edward, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 April 1878; *s.* of John Frederick Kane McGwire and Juliet, 2nd *d.* of William Paul Metchim, Petersham, Surrey; *m.* 1909, Jean Elizabeth, *o. d.* of Colonel Henry Benjamin Naylor Adair; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. 2nd Lieut. 5th Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1900; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's S.A. medal and five clasps); entered Army Service Corps, 1903; Lieut. 1905; Captain 1912; Temp. Major, 1914; Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col. 1917-19 and 1920-21; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War in France and Belgium (including the retreat from Mons), 1914 (1914 Star and clasp, War medal and Victory medal, Communiqués thrice); Staff Captain at War Office, 1916; Deputy Assistant Director at War Office, 1917; commanding R.A.S.C., Delta Area, Egypt, 1920-21; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1922; Commanded R.A.S.C. Chester District, 1930-33; retired pay, 1933; entered the Middle Temple, 1911; called to Bar, 1917; Member of Council of Royal Borough of Kensington since 1934. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* 29 Marloes Road, W.8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McHARDY, Maj.-Gen. Alexander Anderson, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late R.A.; *b.* 9 Nov. 1868; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Alexander McHardy, K.C.B.; *m.* 1904, Lilian (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Coghlan McHardy, 1 Grenville Place, S.W.; *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich; Staff College. First commission, 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1924; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Somaliland with Boer contingent, and Special Service, 1903 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B., Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Officier de l'ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre); Major-General in charge of Administration, Constantinople, 1922; Director of Movements and Quarterings, War Office, 1923-27; Major-General in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; Col. Commandant Royal Artillery, 1934-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Thatched Cottage, Hickling, Norfolk. *Club:* United Service.

MACHELL, Lady Valda, *d.* of Admiral H.S.H. Prince Victor of Hohenlohe Langenburg, G.C.B., R.N., nephew of Queen Victoria, and Lady Laura Seymour, sister of 5th Marquis of Hertford; *m.* Lieut.-Col Percy Wilfrid Machell, C.M.G., D.S.O. (adviser to Egyptian Ministry of Interior), of Crackenthorpe Hall, Appleby, killed in action, Battle of Somme, 1916; one *s.* *Publications:* various magazine articles on music, biographies, and travel. *Recreations:* music, travelling. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7187.

MACHEN, Arthur, author; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Eleusinia: The Anatomy of Tobacco; The Chronicle of Clemendy; The Great God Pan; The Three Impostors; The Hill of Dreams; The House of Souls; Dr. Stiggins; Hieroglyphics; The Bowmen; The Great Return; The Terror; War and the Christian Faith; The Secret Glory; Far Off Things; Things Near and Far; The Shining Pyramid; Dog and Duck: a London Calendar; Strange Roads; Ornaments in Jade; The London Adventure; The Canning Wonder; Dreads and Drolls; The Green Round; The Cosy Room; The Children of the Pool, 1936. *Recreation:* Dog and Duck. *Address:* Amersham, Bucks.

MACHIN, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; *b.* Esher, Surrey, 25 March 1861; 3rd *s.* of late Frederick Machin of Oatlands, Weybridge; *m.* 1887, Alice Mary, *d.* of late H. J. Sainsbury; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Lieutenant for the City of London; President, London Chamber of Commerce, 1920-22; President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman of Organising Committee, Ninth Congress Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, Toronto, 1920; Member of Council of Foreign Bond-Holders; President, Commercial Travellers' Benevolent Institution, United Kingdom; Master, Worshipful Company of Fruiterers, 1919 and 1930; High Sheriff of Surrey, 1932-33; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Stanislas, Russia; Knight Commander of the Order of St. Sava, Serbia; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Cleeve, Oatlands, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 300, Mansion House 1070. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, City Carlton, Pilgrims.

MACHRAY, Robert, B.A.; Author, Journalist, Writer on Foreign Affairs; formerly Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Lecturer in English Literature, etc., St. John's College, University of Manitoba, Canada; *b.* Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, 1857; *s.* of late W. Forsyth Machray, J.P. *Educ.:* St. John's College School, Winnipeg; University of Manitoba (1st Medallist), Winnipeg; Sidney Sussex, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1883; served under his uncle, the first Archbishop of Rupert's Land, till 1889, when continued throat-affection compelled him to resign preferments; has travelled extensively; first novel published, 1898; has written for many magazines and journals; specialises Middle and Far Eastern subjects and the New Baltic and other "Border" States; War Editor of the Daily Mail, 1904-5; Foreign Affairs Critic, Saturday Review, 1921-24. *Publications:* Poland, 1914-1931; The Little Entente; Life of Archbishop Machray; Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate; The Vision Splendid (with Miss Florence Bright); Sir Hector; A Blow over the Heart; The Night Side of London (illustrated by Tom Browne); The Mystery of Lincoln's Inn; The Ambassador's Glove; The Private Detective; Her Honour; The Mystery of the Middle Temple; The Disappearance of Lady Diana; Sentenced to Death; The Woman Wins; Her Secret Life; The Stanhope Gate Mystery; The Poland of Pilsudski, 1914-36; The Struggle for the Danube and the Little Entente, 1929-1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Club:* Authors'.

MACHTIG, Eric Gustav, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1926; M.B.E. 1918; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, Dominions Office and Vice-Chairman of Oversea Settlement Committee since 1936; Member of Oversea Settlement Board, 1936; *b.* 1889; *s* of late F. G. Machtig, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class 2nd Division Classical Tripos, 1911; entered Colonial Office, 1912; transferred to Dominions Office as Assistant Secretary, 1930. *Recreations:* music and travelling. *Address:* Dominions Office, S.W.1; 25 York Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 4638. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

McILLREE, Capt. John Raymond, D.S.O. 1915; Lieut. 7th Canadian Infantry Batt.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* Regina, Saskatchewan, 1893; *s.* of late John Henry McIllree, I.S.O.; *m.* 1924, Gwynneth Jean Rant. *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Studied law, 1912; joined C.E.F. at outbreak of European War; was made sergeant and went to France, Feb. 1915; Lieut. 1915 (D.S.O.); Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* usual, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 1562 Richardson Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

McILQUHAM, Sir Gilbert, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Solicitor, McIlquham and Co., Cheltenham; Alderman of Gloucestershire County Council; *b.* 9 Sept. 1863; *e. s.* of James Henry McIlquham, Staverton House, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1st, Mabel Geraldine, *d.* of Thomas Gee Hanley Castle, Worcestershire; 2nd, Maud Adeline, *d.* of James Lempriere Anley, Oak-

ley, Cheltenham; one *s. Recreations:* shooting and hunting. *Address:* Staverton House, nr. Cheltenham. *T.A.:* Staverton Cheltenham. *T.:* Churchdown 229. *Clubs:* Gloucester County, Gloucester; New, Cheltenham.

MACILREITH, R. T., K.C. Canada; Chairman N.S. Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities; late Mayor of Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Address:* Halifax, N.S.

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E., *cr.* 1929; LL.D., M.D., D.Sc. Glas.; D.Sc. Lond.; D.Sc. Hon. Belfast; F.C.O.G.; F.R.C.P., L.M. Rotunda; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Geographical Society, Member B.M.A.; Consulting Obstetrician and Gynæcological Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital; Physician Clapham Maternity Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon, Bermondsey Medical Mission Hosp.; late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women, University of London; Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital for Women; *b.* Lavin House, Co. Antrim; *d.* of late James McIlroy, M.D., J.P., Ballycastle, Co. Antrim. *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow, London, Vienna, Berlin. Late Senior Assist. to Muirhead Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Glasgow Univ.; Médécin Chef, Scottish Women's Hospital, Troyes; later with l'Armée d'Orient in Serbia and Salonika (Croix de Guerre); R. A. M. C., Constantinople. *Publications:* From a Balcony on the Bosphorus; The Toxaemias of Pregnancy, 1936; Analgesia-Anæsthesia in Childbirth, Canadian Medical Association Journal, 1931; The Problem of the Damaged Heart in Obstetrical Practice (with Dr. O. Rendel), Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1931; The Prevention and Treatment of Asphyxia in the New-born, Medical Journal and Record, New York, Vol. cxxxviii, 10, 11, 12, 1934. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 148 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9885. *Club:* Forum.

McILWAIN, Charles Howard, Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D.; Eaton Professor of the Science of Government in Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, since 1926; *b.* Saltsburg, Pennsylvania, 15 March 1871; *s.* of William R. McIlwain and Anne Elizabeth Galbraith; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary B. Irwin (*decd.*); 2nd, 1916, Kathleen Thompson; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Princeton University; Harvard University. Professor of History, Miami University, 1903-1905; Preceptor, Princeton University, 1905-1910; Thomas Brackett Reed Professor of History and Political Science, Bowdoin College, 1910-11; Assistant Professor, 1911-16, Professor of History and Government, 1916-25, in Harvard University; Associate Member of Colonial Society of Massachusetts; Resident Member of Massachusetts Historical Society; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America; Corresponding Member of Royal Historical Society; President of American Historical Association, 1935-36; Trustee of Princeton University. *Publications:* The High Court of Parliament, 1910; Wraxall's Abridgment of the New-York Indian Records (Editor), 1915; The Political Works of James I. (Editor), 1918; The American Revolution, 1924; The Growth of Political Thought in the West, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, music, and the search for old books. *Address:* 48 Village Hill Road, Belmont, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Belmont 2631. *Clubs:* Harvard Faculty, Harvard, Boston; Nassau, Princeton, N.J.

MACILWAINE, Dr. Alexander Gillilan Johnson, C.I.E. 1916; late Major R.A.M.C.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Edward Nangle MacIlwaine, Belfast; *m.* Adela Rose, *d.* of Alex. Taylor, Belfast; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Roy. Belfast Academical Institution; Royal School, Armagh; Queen's Univ., Belfast, L.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I.: Post Graduate London and Middlesex Hospitals; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy in India, 1915-20; Embarkation, D.A.D.M.S., Bombay; served European War, Mesopotamia (despatches, Bt. Major); services acknowledged by Mesopotamia Sanitary Commission; Officer of St. John of Jerusalem; retired, 1922. *Address:* 57 and 74 Chesterfield House, Chesterfield Gardens, Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6740.

MacILWAINE, Major Alfred Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 27 Mar. 1889; *s.* of A. W. MacIlwaine, J.P., Freshfield, Elloughton, E. Yorks, and Mary Emily Lempriere; *m.* 1918, Joan, *e. d.* of late Col. J. Manners Smith, V.C., C.I.E., C.V.O.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned Royal Artillery from the Territorial Force, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and India, 1914-1918; with R.H.A., R.F.A., Trench Mortars, and Staff (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palm); retired from army with rank of Major, 1927; proceeded to Southern Rhodesia to settle on the land. *Recreations:* all field sports, English Rugby Football International. *Address:* Larkhill Farm, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia; c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox & Co.'s Branch R.A.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Salisbury, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MACILWAINE, John Bedell Stanford, R.H.A. 1911; A.R.H.A. 1893; *b.* Dublin, 21 April 1857. *Educ.:* High School, Dublin. Studied architecture under late Sir Thomas Drew, P.R.H.A.; afterwards attended the Schools of the Royal Hibernian Academy to study painting; rarely paints anything but Irish landscapes; interested in submarine devices; acted as Engineer for the Conan Submarine Fuze from the initial to final stage; made the first accurate and reliable fuze for exploding depth charges, principle established at Woolwich Arsenal in March 1913, tested officially at Lydd following Sep., each shot marked correct; purchase ordered by Ordnance Board; invented the automatic aeroplane range-finder and many tools in connection with fuzes; universal hopper (adjustable); was one of those kidnapped into Free States in 1922; appointed a member of Fine Art Committee in connection with Ulster Pavilion at Wembley Exhibition, 1924-25; one of the Founder Members of the Irish Arts Club, and Imperial Three Arts Club. *Publications:* matters relating to art; numismatics; gardening; poultry; spiritism; Practical Poultry Keeping for Women; How England played the Game; Tales Retold, Facts and Faries; Sketching from Nature with Oil Colours; MDCCCLVII. and After. *Recreations:* numismatics, angling, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Annaghroe House, Caledon, Co. Tyrone. *T.A.:* Caledon. *Club:* Imperial Three Arts.

M'ILWRAITH, Jean N.; *d.* of Thomas M'Ilwraith, the Canadian ornithologist; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools and Ladies College, Hamilton, Ontario; studied modern literature ten years in correspondence class of Queen Margaret's College, Glasgow. *Publications:* short stories and magazine articles; Shakespeare for Young People, 1898; Canada, Children's Study, 1899; The Span o' Life (with Wm. M'Lennan), 1899; a Book about Longfellow, 1900; The Curious Career of Roderick Campbell, 1901; The Life of Governor-General Sir Frederick Haldimand (Makers of Canada), 1904; A Diana of Quebec, 1912; The Little Admiral, 1924; Kinsmen at War, 1927. *Address:* Burlington, Ontario, Canada.

M'ILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1905; C.M.G. 1904; K.C. 1914; *b.* London, 18 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Robert M'Ilwraith of 35 Hans Place, S.W., and formerly of Bombay, and Mary, *d.* of William Greenwood, F.R.C.S., of Huddersfield; *m.* 1900, Evelyn Sydney (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of Sir Richard Douglas Powell, 1st Bt., M.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Berlin University; Paris School of Law. Licencié en droit de la Faculté de Paris, 1887 (Honours); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1922; Judicial Adviser to the

Egyptian Government, 1898-1916; instituted Criminal Assize Courts in Egypt, 1905; holds Grand Cordon of Order of Medjidieh, and Grand Cordon Order of the Nile. *Publications:* articles in the Fortnightly, XIXth Century, Law Quarterly, and other Reviews. *Address:* 36 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6783. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Arthur's, Garrick.

MACINNES, Rev. Dr. Alexander M. F., M.A.; B.D.; Ph.D.; Senior Minister of the Church of Scotland at Kirkliston Edinburgh; *b.* Oct. 26, 1866; *y. s.* of Angus MacInnes and Marion Ferguson of Durinish, Inverness-shire; *m.* Margaret Cumming, *o. c.* of Robert Ellis, Nairn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, University and Free Church College, Aberdeen; University and New College, Edinburgh. Awarded different scholarships and prizes at school and the University; graduated B.D. with distinction; specialised in Theology at New College and Edinburgh University, receiving from the latter the degree of Doctor of Philosophy for an original contribution to learning in the department of Divinity; nominated in 1925 for the Chair of New Testament Language and Literature at New College, Edinburgh, but withdrew. *Publications:* The Kingdom of God in the Apostolic Writings; The Dawn of the Kingdom of God; Character and Destiny; and other smaller works; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 16 Drummond Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23631.

MacINNES, Charles Stephen, K.C. 1908; C.M.G. 1917; Hon. LL.D. 1925; a Vice-President Canadian Institute International Affairs; Chairman Executive Trinity College, Toronto; Member of Senate, University of Toronto; *y. s.* of late Hon. Donald MacInnes and Mary A., *d.* of late Sir John Beverley Robinson, Bart., C.B., Chief Justice of Upper Canada; *b.* 5 May 1872; *m.* 1902, Rose Louise, *d.* of late T. C. Patteson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College (Leaf Exhibition); Trinity, Toronto (B.A., M.A., Fellow, 1893-94); Hon. LL.D. Toronto University, 1925. Called to Ontario Bar, 1897; Counsel for Canada before International Joint-Commission established under Treaty between Great Britain and U.S.A. 1913-15; European War: H.Q. Staff, Canadian Forces, Ottawa; A.A.G., 1915-17; Deputy Adjutant-General (Organization), 1917-19; Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1917; mentioned for Services, and C.M.G. 1917; transferred to Reserve, 1919. *Address:* 1 Admiral Road, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Bath; Toronto, York, Toronto.

MACINNES, William Alexander, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow), D. ès L. (Paris); Professor of French, University College, Hull, since 1932; *b.* 11 April 1892; *s.* of William and Jemima MacInnes; *m.* 1918, Madeleine Elizabeth Bauer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Universities of Glasgow, Paris, Grenoble, Florence. Private in Artists' Rifles; 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Highland Light Infantry; Lt. and Capt. 11th Border Regt. (M.C. and Bar, wounded); Head of Modern Language Dept., Senior War Office School of Education, Cambridge and Newmarket, 1919; studied in Paris and Grenoble, 1920-24; Assistant Lecturer in French, The Victoria University, Manchester, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in French, The University; Glasgow, 1930-32. *Publications:* edited Swinburne's Ballads of the English Border, 1925; L'Œuvre française de Swinburne, 1933; Thomas Gray en France, 1933; contributor to various French literary reviews and periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, writing. *Address:* Beech Hill, Kirk Ella, E. Yorkshire. *T.:* Hull Central 46760.

McINTOSH, Alexander Morrison, C.M.G. 1919; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S.E.; Senior Regional Medical Officer (Edinburgh District), Department of Health for Scotland; *b.* 3 March 1877; *s.* of David McIntosh, hosiery manufacturer, Edinburgh and Galashiels; *m.* Janet, *d.* of late Rev. G. W. Strang, Campbeltown; three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Demonstrator in Anatomy and Pathology; House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; House Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh; Physician, Cowgate Dispensary, Edinburgh; Surgeon, Ponton Street Dispensary, Edinburgh; Clinical Tutor to Professor of Clinical Surgery, Edinburgh University; House Surgeon and Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Clinical Assistant, Lock Wards, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 52nd Division, 65th Division and 67th Division; Acting Deputy Director of Medical Services, 8th Corps, Egyptian Expeditionary Force. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 17 Bright's Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Dismo, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42790.

McINTOSH, Annie, C.B.E. 1917; R.R.C.; *b.* 1871; *d.* of late Donald McIntosh, J.P. Seven years Matron's Senior Assistant at the London Hospital; Matron and Superintendent of Nursing at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1910-27 (R.R.C., 1st Class, 1917); a Member of Committee for Supply of Nurses by War Office, 1916; is Vice-Chairman of Committee of Nurses Insurance Society, a Nurses' Representative of Nurses' Policy-Holders of Royal National Pensions Fund for Nurses, a Member of College of Nursing (Limited); received medaille d'honneur (argent) l'assistance publique, Paris, 1924. *Address:* The Shieling, Halfpenny Lane, Chilworth, near Guildford.

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, M.A. Ph.D., D.D., LL.D.; Dwight Professor of Theology and the Philosophy of Religion, Yale University since 1916; Chairman of the Department of Religion in the Graduate School, Yale University, 1920-38; *b.* 18 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Peter Macintosh and Elizabeth C. Everett; *m.* 1st, 1921, Emily Powell (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1925, Hope G. Conklin; no *c.* *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; University of Chicago. Instructor, Philosophy, McMaster University, 1903-4; Professor of Theology, Brandon College, Brandon, Manitoba, 1907-9; Assistant Professor of Theology, Yale Divinity School, 1909-16; Chaplain C.E.F., England and France, 1916; Y.M.C.A., Secretary A.E.F. France, 1918. *Publications:* God in a World at War, 1918; The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925; The Pilgrimage of Faith (Ghosh Lectures) 1931; Religious Realism, 1931; Is There a God? 1932; Social Religion, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, nature study, golf. *Address:* Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; 25 Woodlawn Street, Hamden, Conn.

McINTOSH, The Hon. Hugh Donald, M.L.C., J.P.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of Hugh McIntosh, 42nd Highlanders; *m.* 1897, Marion Catherine Backhouse, *d.* of Thomas Backhouse, J.P., of Sydney; no *c.* Past President of the British Empire League in Australia; Life Governor of Sydney Hospital, Prince Alfred Hospital, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Women, St. Austin Home for Incurables, Victoria, New South Wales Benevolent Society and National Advertising Benevolent Society; Founder and Member of The Australia Day Committee; Founder of Australasian Branch of the Egypt Exploration Society; Patron and Past President Returned Soldiers' Association, New South Wales; Life Member Australian Historical Society, Sydney Cenotaph Permanent Committee and Sydney Citizens Committee; Fellow Royal Empire Society; recipient of illuminated address and public presentation from the forty-two surviving Australian holders of the Victoria Cross; recipient of address of thanks from Returned Soldiers' Association upon resigning presidency; Member of Allies Day Committee; Chairman and Treasurer of the Anzac Day Memorial Committee; President of the Anzac Returned Soldiers' Band. *Recreations:* active interest in sport in all its branches. *Address:* Somerlea, Maidenhead Court, Maidenhead. *Clubs:*

British Empire, Royal Automobile, British Sportsman's; Phyllis Court, Henley; National, National Sporting of Australasia, Sydney.

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Prof. of Anæsthetics, Oxford University, since 1937; Hon. Anæsthetist Radcliffe Infirmary; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Timaru, New Zealand, 17 Oct. 1897; *s.* of C. N. Macintosh. *Educ.:* Waitaki, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Late Anæsthetist and Lecturer in Anæsthesia University College Hospital dental school, Golden Square Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Various articles on anæsthesia in medical and dental journals. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford; 47 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0808. *Clubs:* Bath; Huntercombe.

MACINTYRE, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chairman since 1923 and Managing Director since 1919 of Sudan Plantations Syndicate Ltd.; Managing Director Kassala Cotton Co.; Director Parana Plantations Ltd.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Donald MacIntyre of Laggan and Flowerburn and Jessie Rhodes; *m.* 1910, Mary Louise Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Glasgow High School. Civil Engineering, 1898-1907; Manager Sudan Plantations Syndicate, 1907-19. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, polo. *Address:* Larkfield, Inverness. *T.:* Inverness 455. *Club:* Travellers.

MACINTYRE, David Lowe, V.C.; Principal in charge, H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh, since 1935; *b.* Portnahaven, Islay, Argyllshire, 18 June 1895; s. of Rev. A. S. Macintyre, B.A., B.D., and Elizabeth Lowe; *m.* 1929, Elspeth Moir, *d.* of W. M. Forsyth, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Military Service, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and Highland Light Infantry, 1915-19. *Address:* 34 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* Edinburgh 63387.

McINTYRE, Donald, M.B.E.; M.D. Glasg.; F.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.F.P.S.G., L.M., F.R.S.E.; Consulting Obstetrician, Barshaw Maternity Hospital, Paisley; Visiting Surgeon, Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow; Royal Samaritan Lecturer, University of Glasgow; Member, Central Midwives Board for Scotland; *b.* 29 July 1891; *s.* of Donald McIntyre, Greenock; *m.* 1923, Jean Gracie Menzies; one *s.* Hon. Major R.A.M.C.; served Dardanelles and East Africa (despatches). *Publications:* various medical monographs. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Address:* 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4741. *Clubs:* Royal Clyde Yacht; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MACINTYRE, Maj.-Gen. Donald Charles Frederick, C.B. 1912; *b.* 17 April 1859. Entered Army, 1879; B.S.C. 1882; Capt. I.S.C. 1890; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1910; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-1898 (despatches, twice brevet Major, clasp); Abor Expedition, 1912 (despatches, C.B.).

MACINTYRE, Lieut.-Col. Duncan Eberts, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; O.C. 28th Canadian Infantry Battalion; *b.* Montreal, 17 May 1885; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Scott of Galt, Ontario, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Montreal. Employed by J. Cradock Simpson & Co., Montreal, 1900-2; on railway construction, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1902-6; opened up mercantile business for himself at Tuxford, Saskatchewan, 1906-9; moved to Moose Jaw, Sask., and conducted real estate and insurance business till war broke out, Aug. 1914; received commission as Lieutenant in 60th Saskatchewan Rifles, June 1913, and volunteered as Lieutenant with the 28th North-West Battalion in the 2nd Canadian Division, 24 Oct. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.); wounded 21 April 1918; invalided to Canada 6 June 1918; returned to England, 18 Nov. 1918; proceeded to France to take command 28th Canad. Inf. Batt.; demobilised at Regina, Sask., 7 June 1919; now Branch Manager Confederation Life Association; Chief Transport Officer, Canadian Vimy Pilgrimage, 1936. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

MacINTYRE, Ian, M.A., LL.B., W.S.; *b.* Greenock, 27 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Duncan MacIntyre, shipowner, Edinburgh; *m.* 1896, Ida, *e. d.* of late Charles Van der Gucht; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College and University, Edinburgh. Writer to the Signet since 1893; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh, 1924-29; Member of Edinburgh Town Council, 1918-20; Member R.C.A. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, formerly Rugby football; Scottish International XV. 1890 and 1891. *Address:* The Tower, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh Central 61711. *Clubs:* Conservative; University, Edinburgh.
See also Eric Linklater.

McINTYRE, James Gordon, M.C., K.C. 1936; Member of Scottish Bar; *b.* 21 July 1896; *s.* of late T. W. McIntyre, of Sorn; *m.* 1923, Madeline, *d.* of late Robert Scott Moncrieff, Downhill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Served European War, 1914-18, Ayrshire Yeomanry, Captain 1917 (M.C. and bar, French Croix de Guerre); called Scottish Bar 1922. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Sorn Castle, Ayrshire; 24 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

McINTYRE, Air Vice-Marshal Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1932; M.C., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge (Vintner Exhibition); 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1902; St. Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Director of R.A.F. Medical Services, 1930-35; retired list, 1935; late Hon. Surgeon to the King. *Address:* Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks. *T.:* Olney 15. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACINTYRE, Margaret; *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Macintyre, R.A. Received musical training at Dr. Wylde's London Academy of Music under Signor Garcia, brother of Mme. Malibran and Mme. Viardot Garcia. Toured through Russia and on other parts of the Continent, as well as South Africa and America; was prima donna at La Scala, Milan, Petrograd, Moscow, etc.

MACINTYRE, Very Rev. Ronald George, C.M.G. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; D.D. (Edin.): Hunter-Baillie Professor and Professor of Systematic Theology, St. Andrew's College, Sydney University, 1909-27; *b.* 30 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Angus Macintyre, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1st, 1895, Christina Watson (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Cromb, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1935, Alice Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. J. N. Manning. *Educ.:* Fort William; University and New College, Edinburgh; received preliminary training in law, Minister St. Andrew's Church, Birkenhead, 1890-95; U.F. Church, Maxwelltown, Dumfries, 1895-1903; Woollahra Church, N.S.W., 1903-09; Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1916-18; Director of Recruiting for New South Wales, 1916-18; Managing Director, Burnside Orphan Homes, Parramatta, 1926-34. *Publications:* Elijah and Elisha, 1901; The Other Side of Death, 1920; Christian Idea of Immortality, 1924; Courage and Comfort, 1927; The Substance of the Christian Faith, 1936. *Address:* Invergarry, Springwood, N.S.W.

MACIVER, D. R.; *see* Randall-MacIver.

MACK, Lieutenant-Commander Richard Paston, M.V.O. 1934; Royal Navy; *b.* 15 June 1901; *s.* of Rev. Edgar Shepheard Paston Mack; *m.* 1933, Marjorie Vaile; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N.C. Osborne; R.N.C. Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1917; served in Grand Fleet, 1917-19; Sub-Lieutenant, 1920; North America and West Indies Station, 1920-22; Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1922-23; Lieutenant, 1923; Mediterranean Station, 1925; New Zealand Station, 1926-28; America and West Indies Station, 1930-32; Lieut.-Commander, 1930; Mediterranean Station, 1934; Royal Tour to Australia in H.M.S. Sussex, 1934; Australian Station, 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, fishing. *Address:* West House, Droxford, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

McKAIG, Colonel John Bickerton, C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; D.L., T.D., A.D.C., M.A., general list T.A.; Solicitor, a partner in the firm of Alsop Stevens and Co., Liverpool; b. 28 July 1883; s. of late William Rae McKaig and Agnes Fleming McKaig; m. 1921, Annie Wright, er. d. of Samuel Wright Lee, Liverpool; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Hertford College, Oxford. Received commission 6th Rifle Battalion King's Regt. (then 2nd V. B. The King's), 1906; admitted as solicitor, 1910; Captain, 1913; mobilised with 6th Rifle Bn. King's Regt., Aug. 1914; commanded Bn., Sep. 1916-Feb. 1929 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches 4 times); A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Vice-Chairman Lancashire Territorial Association, Hon. Secretary of the Liverpool Queen Victoria District Nursing Association; Hon. Secretary of the David Lewis Hotel and Club Association. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Pensby Lodge, Heswall, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Jurist Liverpool. *T.:* Heswall 959. *Clubs:* Liverpool Constitutional, Liverpool Exchange, Liverpool and District Aero.

MACKAIL, Denis George; author; b. 3 June 1892; o.s. of J. W. Mackail, *q.v.*; m. 1917, Diana, o. c. of Sir Guy Granet, G.B.E., *q.v.*; two d. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* What Next?, 1920; Romance to the Rescue, 1921; Bill the Bachelor; 1922; According to Gibson; Summertime, 1923; The *Majestic* Mystery, 1924; Greenery Street, 1925; The Fortunes of Hugo, 1926; The Flower Show, 1927; Tales from Greenery Street, 1928; Another Part of the Wood, 1929; How Amusing! 1929; The Young Livingstones, 1930; The Square Circle, 1930; David's Day; Ian and Felicity, 1932; Having Fun, 1933; Chelbury Abbey; Summer Leaves, 1934; The Wedding, 1935; Back Again, 1936; Jacinth, 1937; London Lovers, 1938; Morning, Noon and Night, 1938; numerous short stories in various periodicals. *Address:* 107 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman, 1809. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath, Garrick.

MACKAIL, John William, O.M. 1935; M.A., LL.D. (Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Adelaide), Litt.D. (Cambridge), D.Litt. (Oxford), D.Lit. (London and Queen's University, Belfast), F.B.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Professor of Ancient Literature in the Royal Academy; Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1906-11; President of the Classical Association, 1922-23; of the English Association, 1929-30; of the British Academy, 1932-36; Hon. Fellow (formerly Scholar and Fellow) of Balliol College, Oxford; b. 1859; m. 1888, Margaret, o. d. of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, 1st Bt.; one s. two d. *Publications:* Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology, 1890; Latin Literature, 1895; Life of William Morris, 1899; The Springs of Helicon, 1909; Lectures on Greek Poetry, 1910; Lectures on Poetry, 1911; Life of George Wyndham, 1925; Classical Studies, 1925; J. L. Strachan-Davidson, a Memoir, 1926; Studies of English Poets, 1926; The Aeneid of Virgil, 1930; The Approach to Shakespeare, 1930; The Odyssey in English Verse, 1932; Studies in Humanism, 1938. *Address:* 6 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5139. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACKAY, family name of **Earl of Inchcape** and **Baron Reay.**

MACKAY, Hon. Lord; Alexander Morrice Mackay, M.A.; LL.D.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928; b. Aberdeen, Sep. 1875; s. of Robert Whyte Mackay, wholesale warehouseman, and Isabella Christian, d. of Alexander Morrice, shipbuilder, Aberdeen; m. 1907, Alice Margaret (d. 1937), d. of Alexander Ledingham, Advocate, Aberdeen; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University (Honours Philosophy and Classics); Cambridge University (Moral Sciences Tripos, First Class and Star); Edinburgh University, Honours in Law; President Cambridge University Lawn Tennis, 1899; President Scottish Lawn Tennis Association, 1919-24; Scottish Lawn Tennis Champion, 1905-7; called to Scottish Bar, 1902; K.C. 1920; Home Advocate Depute, 1927; Hon. LL.D. Aberdeen University, 1929; Chairman of Licensing (Scotland) Commission, 1930-31. *Recreations:* mountaineering, lawn tennis, golf, and curling. *Address:* 16 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 25122. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Northern, Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Edward Fairbairn; Director Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China and P. & O. Banking Corporation; Member of Lloyds; b. 12 Feb. 1868; s. of late James Mackay and Mary Fairbairn; m. Lilian Maud, d. of late E. H. Lavers; three s. two d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Merchant Company's Colleges, Edinburgh. North of Scotland Bank Ltd.; Broads Paterson and Co., C.A., London; Butterfield and Swire, China, 33 years (of which 15 years Chief Manager for China and Japan); Chairman Shanghai General Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Shanghai Municipal Council; retired 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Avalon, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 507. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Gresham; Walton Heath Golf; Kingswood Golf.

MACKAY, George, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Deaconess Hospital, Royal Blind Asylum, and Deaf and Dumb Inst., Edin. Member of the Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; e. s. of late Deputy-Surg.-Gen. George Mackay, Madras Army, and Ellen Rose Robertson, d. of late Arthur J. Robertson of Inches, Inverness-shire; m. 1896, Elise Marjorie, d. of late Lt.-Col. Sir Alexander Burness M'Hardy, K.C.B., R.E.; three s. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Inverness College; Univ. of Edinburgh; Vienna; London, etc. Formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Univ. of Edinburgh; President Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1919-21; Vice-President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; President Caledonian Medical Society; late Ophthalmic Medical Referee under the Workmen's Compensation Act. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature and antiquarian notes. *Recreations:* golf, fishing; Seanachaidh and Hon. Librarian to the Clan Mackay Society. *Address:* 10 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield.

MACKAY, Hon. George Hugh; retired; b. Clermont, Queensland, 20 March 1872; s. of Hugh and Jane Mackay; m. Edith Ann Heard; one s. *Educ.:* Copperfield and Bundaberg, Queensland. Legislative Assembly, Queensland, for Gympie, 1912-1915; House of Representatives for Lilley, Queensland, 1917-34; Speaker, House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1932-1934; Member of Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works, 1920-28, (Chairman, 1926-28); Member of Select Committee on case of ex-Gunner Yates, 1923; Member of Commonwealth delegation, Empire Parliamentary Association, which visited Canada in 1928; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1929-31; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, President, Gympie Bowling Club. *Address:* Red Hill, Gympie, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* 428. *Club:* Brisbane Constitutional.

MACKAY, Helen M. M.; M.D., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to the Queen's Hospital for Children; Physician for Diseases of Infants to the Mothers' Hospital, Clapton; Consulting Paediatrician to Queen Mary's Hospital, Carshalton; Member of staff of Medical Research Council; Vice-President Section of Diseases of Children of the Royal Society of Medicine; b. Inverness, 1891; d. of late Duncan L. M. Mackay, I.C.S., and Marion G. C. Wimberley. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1914; M.R.C.P. Lond., 1917; M.B., B.S. Lond. 1914; M.D. Lond. 1917; late Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Vienna, and Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1920-

1922; Ernest Hart Memorial Research Scholar of the British Medical Association; Assistant Physician to the Infants Hospital, Westminster; House Physician and Assistant Pathologist, Royal Free Hospital, etc.; Editor of the Magazine of the London School of Medicine for Women. *Publications:* (jointly) Studies of Rickets in Vienna, 1919-22, Med. Research Council, Special Rep. Series, No. 77; (jointly) Nutritional Anæmia in Infancy, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, No. 157, 1931; articles in medical journals, etc. *Address:* 11 The Grange, Maitland Park, N.W.3.

MACKAY, Rev. Herbert William, Rector of Chelsfield since 1938; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield; *b.* Dundee, Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Mackay and Christina Campbell; *m.* 1916, Ethel Mary, *o. d.* of J. Newton Coombe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Wadham College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), B.A. 1903, M.A. 1908. Assistant Master, Epsom College; Curate of Haslemere; T.C.F. (France); Vicar of Maltby, 1919; S. George's, Sheffield, 1922; Ecclesall, Sheffield, 1928-38; Latin Preacher (Oxford), 1928. *Address:* Rectory, Chelsfield, Kent.

MACKAY, Brig.-Gen. Iven Giffard, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Headmaster, Cranbrook School, Sydney, since 1933; Commonwealth Film Appeal Censor since 1932; G.O.C. 2nd Division, Commonwealth Military Forces since 1937; *b.* Grafton, New South Wales, 7 April 1882; *s.* of Rev. Isaac Mackay, of Armadale, Scotland, Free Presb. Church Minister, Grafton and Emily Frances King, of Lake Erie, Canada; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Eveline, *e.d.* of Brig.-Gen. John Baldwin Meredith, Hunter River, N.S. Wales; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington Coll., Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney. B.A.; Junior Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1904; Resident Master in charge Science, Football, and Rowing, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1905-10; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator in Physics, University of Sydney, 1910; Honorary Coach, University Football Club; Student Adviser, University of Sydney, 1922; Lieutenant, Commonwealth Military Forces, 1911; President, University Science Society, 1913; Adjutant, 26th Infantry Regt., C.M. Forces; Captain and Adjt. 4th Battalion A.I.F., 1914; sailed for Egypt; served Gallipoli; wounded Lone Pine, 1915; Major, 1915 (despatches); served France; Lt.-Col. 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); appointed command 1st Australian Machine Gun Battalion, March 1918; Col., 6 June 1918, temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding 1st Australian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918 (French Croix de Guerre C.M.G.); admitted Emmanuel College, Cambridge, whilst working in Cavendish Laboratory, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ocean surfing; obtained University "blues" for football and rowing; University 1st XI. *Address:* Cranbrook School, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Imperial Service, Sydney.

MACKAY, Jessie; journalist; *b.* New Zealand, 1864; of Highland parentage. *Educ.:* Normal Training College, Christchurch. Contributor of verse, sketches, and literary articles to New Zealand, Australian, and British papers, including Time and Tide, London. Voted pension from Civil List, 1936. *Publications:* Verse, Land of the Morning, 1909; Poems (booklet), 1910; Bride of the Rivers, 1926; Vigil, 1935. *Recreations:* Interests, feminism, Prohibition, and international questions. *Address:* 16 Macmillan Avenue, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, S.2, N.Z. [*Died* 23 *Aug.* 1938.

McKAY, Ven. John; Rector of Swithland, Leicestershire, since 1931; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John McKay, Brydekirk, Dumfries and Woburn, Beds; *m.* 1900, S.C. Grover; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Howard House School, Thame; Church Missionary College, Islington. Seven years training as an Architect; to Nigeria as a layman under the C.M.S. 1893; ordained 1904; Pioneer work at Oshogbo, Nigeria, 1900-18; Rector of Norton-sub-Hamdon, Somerset, 1919-25; returned to Nigeria 1925 as Archdeacon of the Yoruba Country and Secretary of the Mission; Examiner in the Yoruba language to the Nigerian Govt. and to the C.M.S.; retired from C.M.S. 1929; Examiner in Yoruba to the Universities of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Glasgow. *Publication:* Ifarapa Aisan (a small booklet on simple treatment of Tropical Diseases written for African Teachers); Life of Bishop Crowther (for African boys). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Swithland Rectory, near Loughborough. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 76.

MACKAY, Rev. John, D.D.; Principal Manitoba College, Winnipeg, since 1919; *b.* Kintore, Oxford Co., Ontario, Canada; *s.* of Hector and Christina Mackay; *m.* 1st, 1907, Leila Julie (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of W. A. Sampson, Toronto, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1916, Evelyn (*d.* 1922), *d.* of M. Hall-Jones, Winnipeg, Man.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound, Canada; Toronto University (B.A., Governor-General's Gold Medallist, President Literary Society in final year); Glasgow University (graduated in Theology with highest honours). Pastor, Crescent Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1902-8; Principal Westminster Hall, Vancouver, 1908-19; D.D. (Hon.) Montreal College, 1908; President Canadian Club, Vancouver, 1913; Chaplain 72nd Seaforth Highlanders; President Association of Canadian Clubs of Canada, 1914; President University Club, Vancouver, 1918-19; Western Canada delegate to Institute Pacific Relations, Honolulu, July 1927, and in Kyoto, Japan, Oct. 1929; President Manitoba Conference United Church of Canada, 1932; Delegate representing the United Church of Canada at the Assemblies and Conferences of the Presbyterian, Methodist and Congregational Churches of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, 1934; First President Manitoba Adult Education Association, 1935. *Publications:* Atonement and Personality, 1903; Summer Days in the Holy Land, 1904; Religion as Friendship, 1905; The Larger Life, 1917; The Life of Lives, vol. i. 1927, vol. ii. 1929. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* Manitoba College, Winnipeg. [*Died* 16 *May* 1938.

MACKAY, Rev. John Robertson, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Strathy, Sutherlandshire, 1865; *s.* of William Mackay and Jane Robertson; *m.* 1908, Georgina Graham Grant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Strathy Public School; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of St. Andrews; took Celtic Literature in Edinburgh University (medallist); New College, Edinburgh (Hamilton Scholar, thus becoming Hebrew Tutor, 1890-91). Minister of the Free Presbyterian Congregation of Gairloch, 893-1900; Inverness, 1900-18; Theological Tutor in the Free Presbyterian Church, 1896-1918; Lecturer for The Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1924-26; Hon. D.D., University of St. Andrews, 1926; Professor of New Testament Exegesis in Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1919-35; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1929; retired 1935; *Publications:* Editor, with a biographical sketch of the Sermons (Gaelic and English) of the Rev. Archibald Cook, Daviot, Inverness; The Inquisition, The Reformation, and The Counter-Reformation, 1911; The Free Church and The Free Presbyterian Church, 1918; A Translation, with Introduction and Notes, of Dr. Edouard Naville's La Haute Critique dans le Pentateuque, 1923; Theological Contributions to The Princeton Theological Review; Joint-Editor of Evangelical Quarterly, 1929-34. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Free Church College Edinburgh.

MACKAY, Ven. Malcolm, M.A., Canon of Zanzibar, 1918; Archdeacon of Magila and Vicar-General of Zanzibar Diocese since 1921; Warden of Hegongo Theological College since 1925; *b.* 10 May 1878; 3rd *s.* of George M. Mackay, Solicitor, Shepton Mallet, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Assistant

Curate of Henley-on-Thames, 1896-1900; joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1900; worked in the islands of Zanzibar and Pemba, 1900-17; at Magila in the Tanganyika Territory since 1917; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1908-24; Archdeacon of Zanzibar, 1913-17. *Address:* Magila, Muheza Tanga, Tanganyika Territory.

MACKAYE, Percy; poet and dramatist; *b.* New York, 16 March 1875; *s.* of Steele MacKaye and Mary Keith Medbery; *m.* Marion Homer Morse of Cambridge, Mass.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard (A.B. 1897); Leipzig University; Hon. A.M. Dartmouth, 1914; Hon. Litt.D. Miami Univ. 1924; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters; Poetry Society of America; Society of Mayflower Descendants; American Dramatists Guild; Member Harvard Phi Beta Kappa; National Economic League; Board of Governors, Cambridge School of Drama, Harvard; MacDowell Colony, Peterborough, N.H.; National Poetry Council; Travelled in Europe, 1898-1900; taught in private school, New York, 1900-4; joined Cornish Colony, 1904; lectured widely on the Theatre, and organised dramatic movements; first fellowship in creative literature in America established for him at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1920; travelled in the Kentucky Mountains, with his wife, 1921; held *seminar classes in poetry and folk-backgrounds*, Rollins College, Florida, 1928-30; advisory editor of Folk-Say, 1930; first commission from U.S. federal government to write and produce a national festival-drama 1931; visiting professor at Sweet Briar College, Virginia, 1932-33; director of folk-tales, White Top (Va.) Mountain folk-festival, 1933; gave address before World Fellowship of Faiths, World's Fair, Chicago, 1933; sojourned, collecting folk-material, in North Carolina, Florida and Virginia, 1933-36. *Publications:* The Canterbury Pilgrims, a comedy, 1903; A Modern Rendering into Prose of Chaucer's Tales, 1904; Fenris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905; Jeanne d'Arc, a tragedy, 1906; Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, 1907; The Scarecrow, a tragedy of the ludicrous, 1908; Mater, an American comedy, 1908; The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909; Poems, 1909; Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909; A Garland to Sylvia, comedy, 1910; Anti-Matrimony, a satirical comedy, 1910; To-morrow, a play, 1911; Steele MacKaye, a memoir, 1911; Yankee Fantasies, one-act plays, 1912; The Civic Theatre, 1912; Uriel and other Poems, 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer with J. S. P. Tatlock, 1912; Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913; A Thousand Years Ago, a comedy of the Orient, 1914; Saint Louis, a civic masque, 1914; The Present Hour, 1914; The Sistine Eve, 1915; The New Citizenship, a civic ritual, 1915; A Substitute for War, 1915; The Immigrants, a lyric drama, 1915; Poems and Plays, 2 vols. collected, 1916; Caliban by the Yellow Sands, a community masque, 1916; The Canterbury Pilgrims, an opera, 1916; Sinbad the Sailor, an opera, 1917; Community Drama, an essay, 1917; The Evergreen Tree, a Christmas masque, 1917; Washington, the Man who made us, a ballad-play, 1918; The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918; The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919; Two at Chateau-Thierry, a one-act play, 1919; Rip Van Winkle, an opera, 1919; The Pilgrim and The Book, a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920; Dogtown Common, 1921; Ourselves, and The Unknown Dead, 1922; This Fine-Pretty World, a comedy of the Kentucky Mountains, 1923; Untamed America (with Marion Morse Mackaye), 1924; Napoleon Crossing the Rockies, 1924; Kinfolk of Robin Hood, 1924; The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester, 1924; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1925; Epoch: The Life of Steele Mackaye, Genius of the Theatre, in two vols., 1927; The Gobbler of God, a poem of the Southern Appalachians, 1928; Kentucky Mountain Fantasies, a Book of Short Plays, 1928; The Sphinx, a one-act comedy, 1929; Songs of a Day, 1929; Weathergoose Woo!, a Vista of the Appalachian World, 1929; Exeter Stream, Phillips Exeter Sesquicentennial Poem (with Keith Mackaye), 1931; Wakefield, a folk-masque of America for U.S. George Washington Bicentennial Celebration, 1932; Moments *en Voyage*, poems for Harvard Class of 1897 Reunions: 1900-1932; The Faith of Poetry, essay, 1934; The National Theatre of Regionalism, address before U.S. Congress, 1935; Biography of William Vaughn Moody, for Moody's collected Letters to Harriet, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Cornish N.H., P.O. Windsor Vt., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Everglades, Palm Beach; Players', Harvard, MacDowell, New York.

McKEAG, William; *b.* 1897; *s.* of William McKeag, Belmont, Durham; *m.* 1922, Marie Elizabeth, *d.* of William Corn Crowe, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Belmont School and Johnston's School, Durham. Solicitor; Partner in firm of Molineux McKeag and Cooper, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Durham and London; Director of various companies; served European War various theatres, and in Russia with Denikin and Wrangel (M.S.M., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus); contested Durham at General Elections, 1924 and 1929; M.P. (L.) Durham Division, 1931-35; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Council; Member of Newcastle-upon-Tyne Law Society Council; *Member Society of Antiquaries. Publications:* various articles. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, association football. *Address:* 2 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 25588; Market Place, Durham City. *T.:* Durham 478; Glenshee, Whickham, Co. Durham. *T.:* Whickham 87210. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Newcastle Liberal.

McKEAN, Major Frederick Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; President, Champlain Oil Products, Ltd., Montreal; late Officer Com. Canadian Corps Ammunition Park, France; *b.* 23 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Robert McKean and Isabella McKean, St. John, N.B., *m.* 1919, Janie Davidson Stone; one *d.* *Educ.:* Schools and Colleges, St. John, N.B. Lieut. Canadian Militia, 1906; Captain, 1911; given command on securing Field Officer's Certificate, 1913; sailed in command of H.Q. Company 2nd Can. Div. Train for France, April 1915; given command 4th Can. Div. Supply Column, Aug. 1916, and in Jan. 1917 took over duties of O.C. Canadian Corps Ammunition Park (despatches, D.S.O.); business career has been oil and petrol trade all his life. *Address:* Champlain Oil Products, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Montreal, St. James', Montreal; Rosedale, Granite, Toronto.

MACKEAN, Rev. Canon William Herbert, D.D., Canon of Rochester since 1925; Treasurer of Rochester Cathedral since 1932; *b.* 20 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. W. S. Mackean; *m.* 1st, 1906, Beatrix Margaret Irene (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Cyril Clerke Graham, Bart.; five *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda Gifford, *widow* of Harold de Carteret, and *d.* of Dr. Gifford Ransford. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 2nd class in Final Honours School of Theology; 2nd class in Final Honours School of Modern History; B.A., M.A., D.D.; B.D., University of Durham. Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Curate of St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1902-13; Vicar of Aldenham, Herts, 1913-14; Vicar of St. John's, Notting Hill, 1916-25; Rural Dean of Kensington, 1924-25; Proctor in Convocation, since 1929; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1930-32. *Publications:* Christian Monasticism in Egypt, 1920; Contributor to the Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion, 1930; The Eucharistic Doctrine of the Oxford Movement, 1933. *Address:* Oriel House, Rochester, Kent. *Clubs:* Union, Athenæum.

McKECHNIE, David William, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., M.D., C.M., Lecturer Medicine McGill University; Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* 2 Dec. 1876; *s.* of Robert McKechnie and Isabell Bryson; unmarried. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Engaged in private Medical practice in Montreal since

graduation 1903; served European War 1915-19 with 6th Can. Field Ambulance (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals). *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 570 Milton Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Golf, Thistle Curling, Canadian, University, Montreal.

McKECHNIE, Sir William Wallace, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B., 1930; M.A. (Edin.), B.A. (Oxon); LL.D. (Edin.); *e. s.* of late William McKechnie, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late James Coutts, S.S.C., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (Ferguson Scholar, 1895); Trinity College, Oxford (1st Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st Literæ Humaniores, 1898); studied in France; Assistant in Greek, University of Edinburgh, 1898-99; Lecturer in Humanity, University of Glasgow, 1899-1901; Junior Inspector of Schools, 1901-03; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1903-22; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department; retired 1936; Member of: Departmental Committee on Sexual Offences against Children in Scotland, 1924-26; Departmental Committee on Young Offenders in Scotland, 1925-28; Departmental Committee on Examinations of Masters and Mates, 1927-28; Scottish Committee of the Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934-35; Home Office Committee on Corporal Punishment, 1937-38; Scottish Council Physical Fitness, 1937-38; Special Committee on Grants to Scottish Universities, 1937-38; Hon. Fellow Educational Institute of Scotland, 1935; Hon. Member, Edinburgh Company of Merchants, 1936; Member of Edinburgh Town Council since 1937. *Publication:* edition of Baudelaire's Scarabée d'Or. *Address:* 5 Midmar Avenue, Edinburgh, 10. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

McKEE, Capt. James, D.S.O. 1917; Headmaster's Secretary, Campbell College; *b.* 23 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Samuel McKee, Linen Merchant, Belfast and Janet Dickson; *m.* 1925, Dorothy, *d.* of John M. Colton, Belfast; two s. *Educ.:* Belmont School and Campbell College, Belfast. Linen Trade until 1914; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, 14th Battalion Royal Irish Rifles (Captain, D.S.O., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belge, Despatches, severely wounded). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Kiltooris, 33 Stormont Park, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Knock 1274.

McKEE, Colonel Samuel Hanford, C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.S.(C.); Oculist to the Montreal General Hospital; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Canada, 11 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Samuel H. McKee, manufacturer and Jean Armour; *m.* 1906, Shirley Britton, *d.* of Mrs. D. Colin Cowan, of Gananoque, Ontario, Canada. *Educ.:* Model School, Fredericton, Governor-General's Medal; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1896, Douglas Gold Medal; M.D. McGill, 1900; Freiburg, Baden, 1903-5. House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1900-3; Oculist to Montreal Maternity Hospital, 1907; Secretary to Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Society, later President; Oculist to Alexandra Hospital; Demonstrator and Lecturer in Bacteriology, and Clinical Professor in Ophthalmology, McGill; Colonel C.A.M.C. Dec. 1917; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.); Member of American Association of Pathologists, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (Pres. 1932), American Ophthalmological Society, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, badminton; President, Canadian Badminton Association, 1920-32. *Publications:* (papers) Ueber Dionin; The Bacteriology of Conjunctivitis; Meningococcus Conjunctivitis; A New Pathogenic Micro-organism of the Conjunctiva; Morax Axenfeld Conjunctivitis, The Bacteriology of the Eye, for The Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology; The Nature of Trachoma Bodies (with Dr. S. B. Wolbach), and numerous other articles. *Address:* 1528 Crescent Street, Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Hunt, Royal Montreal Golf, Badminton and Squash, Montreal.

McKEE, William Henry, Editor of the Belfast Newsletter since 1928; *b.* 5 Jan. 1881; *s.* of late James H. McKee, Belfast; *m.* 1913, Charlotte, *d.* of late Isaac Bradshaw, Belfast; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College; Queen's College, Belfast. Sub-editor Belfast Newsletter, 1904-16; London Editor and Lobby Correspondent, 1916-28. *Address:* 97 Salisbury Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Fortwilliam 47214.

MACKEITH, Malcolm Henry, D.M. (Oxon.), M.R.C.P. (London); Dean of the British Postgraduate Medical School since 1934; *b.* 14 April 1895; *s.* of Alexander Arthur Mackeith, M.B., C.M. and Alice, *e. d.* of Henry Gadd, Exeter; *m.* 1925, Joan Parr, *o. d.* of Ernest Mallam, D.M. Oxon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI School, Southampton; Queen's College, Oxford (Southampton Exhibitioner); Guy's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship). 27th Field Ambulance, 9th (Scottish) Division 1914-17; Theodore Williams Scholarship in Physiology, Oxford, 1st Class Honours Final Honour School of Natural Science (Physiology) Oxford, 1919; B.M. B.Ch. Oxford; Lecturer Magdalen College Oxford 1921; Fellow and Tutor in Medicine Magdalen College 1922-33, Home Bursar 1926-30, Dean of the Medical School, Oxford 1930-1933; University Demonstrator in Pharmacology 1923-33; Recorder of Section I (Physiology) British Association for the Advancement of Science 1926-31; Secretary of British Pharmacological Society from foundation 1931. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Club:* United University.

McKELL, Hon. William John; Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., Australia, since 1917; *b.* Pambula, N.S.W., 26 Sep. 1891; *m.* 1920; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Surry Hills, Sydney. Served apprenticeship as boilermaker, Morts' Dock and Eng. Co., Sydney; on completion elected Financial Secretary, Boilermakers' Union; elected Member Legislative Assembly, N.S.W., at 25 years of age; Minister of Justice (1920-22) at age of 28 years; Minister of Justice and Assistant Colonial Treasurer, 1925-27; visited London and New York on financial mission for State of New South Wales, 1927; Minister for Local Government, 1930; Minister of Justice 1931-32; Barrister of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1925. *Recreations:* always active in football and boxing circles; played first-grade football and boxed in amateur championships. *Address:* 80 Dowling Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.

McKELVEY, Sir John Lawrance, Kt., *cr.* 1933; M.B., 1905, Ch.M., 1911, Syd., F.R.A.C.S.; Lecturer in Clinical Surgery and Examiner in Clinical and Operative Surgery, University of Sydney; R.M.O. Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, 1905-7; Medical Supt. 1909-11; Hon. Surgeon since 1923; Medical Supt. Melbourne Hospital, 1907-8; Hon. Surgeon to St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, since 1923; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Canterbury District Memorial Hospital and Royal South Sydney Hospital; member British Medical Association; Foundation Fellow, member Board of Censors, and member N.S.W. State Committee, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Major A.A.M.C.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of John McKelvey, Queensland; *m.* Jean Lane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Townsville Grammar School; Sydney University. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* University, Australian, Automobile, Sydney.

MACKELVIE, Col. Thomas, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of late Robert Greenlees; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbeltown Grammar School; Royal High School, Edinburgh. Solicitor by profession; served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-15 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Jeaniefield, Campbeltown, Scotland.

McKENDRICK, Archibald, J.P.; F.R.C.S.Ed., D.P.H., L.D.S.Ed., F.R.S.Ed.; Consulting Radiologist, Edin. Royal Infirmary, Medical Referee for the Lothians and Peebles under The Workmen's Compensation Acts; *s.* of Jas. D. McKendrick, Dental Surgeon, Kirkcaldy;

m.; two *s.* Medals in Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence and Public Health; Late Demonstrator in Anatomy, Out-Patient Resident Surgeon, Resident Gynæcological Surgeon, Clinical Assistant Ear and Throat wards, Lock wards, and Surgeon in Charge X-Ray Department, Edinburgh Infirmary; Lecturer in Medical Physics; Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Public Health Law and Vital Statistics Book; Volumes on Malingering, Back Injuries, and Medico-legal Injuries, X-Ray Atlas; Numerous publications in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* 12 Rothesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25852; Drydale, Dunbar. *T.:* 460 Dunbar.

MACKENDRICK, Lt.-Col. William Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; President, Warren Bituminous Paving Co.; Director, Canadian Canners; *b.* 1864; *s.* of James Mackendrick, Galt, Ontario. Served European War, 1915-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Publications:* The Destiny of the British Empire and the U.S.A.; God's Commonwealths, British and American; The Freedom of the Seas; God's Economic Plan for the British Empire and U.S.A. *Address:* 437 Fleet Street West, Toronto, Canada.

McKENNA, Harold; a Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1927; formerly at Greenwich, Lambeth, and Marylebone Courts; Bow Street since 1936; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna of Honeys, Waltham St. Lawrence, Berks; *m.* Gwladys, *y. d.* of late Martin Edwards of Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; joined Oxford Circuit; several times a Commissioner under the Municipal Corporations Acts for the preparation of Schemes for Ward Boundaries; was a Referee under the Contributory Pensions Act; Vice-Chairman Berks Quarter Sessions; J.P. *Address:* Fairfield, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 100. *Clubs:* Reform; Berkshire, Reading.

MACKENNA, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1917; I.C.S. (retd.); *b.* 15 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. Robert MacKenna, M.A., Dumfries, N.B.; *m.* 1902, Esther Florence, *d.* of late Arthur W. Mee. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University (Thomson Law Scholar, 1892, M.A. Honours, Classics) 1894; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1894; posted to Burma and served as Settlement Officer, Director of Land Records and Agriculture; Director of Agriculture, 1906; Joint Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies; Deputy Commissioner; Commissioner of Settlements and Land Records; Agricultural Adviser to Govt. of India, and Director Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa, 1916-20; Lt.-Col. commanding Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1909-13; represented them at the Coronation of King George Fifth (Coronation Medal); Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911; received Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts in 1916 for a paper on Scientific Agriculture in India; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, Dec. 1913-Feb. 1914, and Aug.-Sep. 1920; Pres. Indian Cotton Committee, 1917-18; Sec. to Government of India, 1918; President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919-20; Member Burma Legislative Council, 1920-25; Development Commissioner, Burma, 1920-25; Member of Executive Council, Burma, April-July 1925; District Grand Master of English Freemasons, Burma, 1920-25; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; President London Dumfriesshire Association since 1932. *Publications:* Agriculture in India; numerous Settlement Reports and papers on agricultural and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 23 Windsor Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 0301. *Club:* East India United Service.

McKENNA, Brigadier James Charles, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 4 Aug. 1879. 2nd Lieut., Border Regt., 1898; Lieut., Indian Army, 1901; Capt., 1907; Major 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1927; retired, 1936.

McKENNA, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Clogher, R.C. Bishop of.

McKENNA, Rt. Hon. Reginald, P.C. 1907; Chairman Midland Bank, Limited, since 1919; *b.* London, 6 July 1863; *y. s.* of late Wm. Columban McKenna; *m.* 1908, Pamela, *d.* of late Sir Herbert Jekyll, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; King's Coll., London; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar and Hons. in Mathematics, Hon. Fellow, 1916). Contested Clapham, 1892; Barr. 1887; practised till election to Parliament; M.P. (L.) N. Monmouthshire, 1895-1918; Financial Secretary of the Treasury, 1905; President of Board of Education, 1907-8; First Lord of the Admiralty, 1908-11; Home Secretary, 1911-15; Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1915-16. *Publication:* Post-War Banking Policy, 1928. *Recreations:* bow, Cambridge University Eight, 1887; winner of the Grand and Steward's Cups at Henley. *Address:* 70 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2633. *Club:* Brooks's.

MACKENNA, Robert Merttins Bird, Hon. Dermatologist, Royal Liverpool United Hospital (Royal Southern Hospital); *b.* 16 Nov. 1903; *s.* of Robert William MacKenna, M.A., M.D., Liverpool; *m.* 1927, Helen Dora, *d.* of T. W. Todrick, Procurator-Fiscal, Haddington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Clare Coll., Cambridge University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Retired from the Navy, 1919; studied at Liverpool University, 1920-21; Cambridge, 1921-24; B.A. (Nat. Science Tripos), 1924; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1926; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), 1928; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. (Camb.), 1931; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Junior Assistant Medical Officer Venereal Diseases Dept., and Clinical Assistant Dermatological Dept., St. Thomas' Hospital, 1927-28; Clinical Assistant St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, 1928; Hon. Assistant Dermatologist Liverpool Radium Institute, 1929. *Publications:* Aids to Dermatology, 1929; Diseases of the Skin, 3rd ed., 1933; 4th ed., 1937; As Shadows Lengthen, 1932; Joint Editor of the Medical History of Liverpool, 1936; various papers on Dermatological subjects in current medical journals, including The Possibilities of Bismuth Therapy in the treatment of Cutaneous Diseases, 1931. *Recreations:* reading, cinematography, motoring. *Address:* 30 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 3713. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

McKENNA, Stephen; novelist; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *y. s.* of late Leopold and Ellen McKenna; unmarried. *Educ.:* Westminster (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); B.A. 1909; M.A. 1914. Has travelled in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America; Intelligence Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; a member of the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour's Mission to the U.S.A., 1917. *Publications:* The Reluctant Lover, 1912; Sheila Intervenes, 1913, The Sixth Sense, 1915; Sonia, 1917; Ninety-Six Hours' Leave, 1917; Midas and Son, 1919; Sonia Married, 1919; Lady Lilith, 1920; The Education of Eric Lane, 1921; The Secret Victory, 1921; While I Remember, 1921; The Confessions of a Well-meaning Woman, 1922; Tex: A Chapter in the Life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos, 1922; Soliloquy, 1922; The Commandment of Moses, 1923; Vindication, 1923; By Intervention of Providence, 1923; To-morrow and To-morrow, 1924; Tales of Intrigue and Revenge, 1924; An Affair of Honour, 1925; The Oldest God, 1926; Saviours of Society, 1926; The Secretary of State, 1927; Due Reckoning, 1927; The Unburied Dead, 1928; The Shadow of Guy Denver, 1928; The Datchley Inheritance, 1929; Happy Ending, 1929; The Redemption of Morley Darville, 1930; The Cast-iron Duke, 1930; Dermotts Rampant, 1931; Beyond Hell, 1931; Pandora's Box, 1932; The Way of the Phoenix, 1932; Superstition, 1932; Magic Quest, 1933; Namesakes, 1933; The Undiscovered Country, 1934; Portrait of His Excellency, 1934; Sole Death, 1935; While of Sound Mind, 1936;

Lady Cynthia Clandon's Husband, 1936; Last Confession, 1937; The Home that Jill Broke, 1937; Breasted Amazon, 1938; and numerous contributions to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0553; Honeys, Waltham-St. Lawrence, Berkshire. *T.A.:* McKenna, Shurlock-Row. *T.:* Shurlock Row 3. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick.

MACKENZIE, family name of **Baron Amulree.**

MACKENZIE; *see* Blunt-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE; *see* Montagu-Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, M.A., D.Litt. (Aber.); *b.* Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; *e. d.* of Dr. Murdoch Mackenzie and Agnes Drake. *Educ.:* Home; University of Aberdeen (I. Hon. Eng. Lang. and Lit.). *Publications:* Without Conditions, 1923; The Women in Shakespeare's Plays, 1924; The Half Loaf, 1925; The Quiet Lady, 1926; The Playgoers' Handbook to the English Renaissance Drama; Lost Kinnellan, 1927; The Process of Literature, 1929; Keith of Kinnellan (*i.e.* Lost Kinnellan and The Falling Wind), 1930; Cypress in Moonlight, 1931: Between Sun and Moon, 1932; An Historical Survey of Scottish Literature to 1714, 1933; Single Combat, 1934; A History of Scotland to 1748 (The Foundations of Scotland: to 1286; Robert Bruce, King of Scots: 1286-1329; The Rise of the Stewarts: 1329-1513; The Scotland of Queen Mary and the Religious Wars: 1513-1638; The Passing of the Stewarts: 1638-1748), five volumes, 1934-38; articles, reviews, etc. *Recreations:* fencing, and doing nothing. *Address:* 304 Elm Tree Road Mansions, N.W.8. *T.:* Cunningham 5672.

MACKENZIE, Alastair Oswald Morison, K.C. Scotland; *b.* 1858; 4th *s.* of Lord Mackenzie, one of the Senators of the Scottish College of Justice; *m.* 1903, Isabella Rose Forbes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. Forbes Mackay; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1885; Advocate Depute, 1900-1902; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire, 1902-1912; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin, and Nairn, 1912-17; Renfrewshire, 1917; Lanarkshire, 1917-33. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Wester Shian, Gullane, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.; *b.* 30 June 1860; *m.* 1908, May, M.B.E. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late S. H. Blake, K.C., Toronto. Called to Bar, Toronto, 1883. *Address:* Villa Benivieni, Florence, Italy; 3 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Brooks's; Toronto, York, Toronto.

McKENZIE, Alex., F.R.S. 1916; M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, 1913-38; Member of the Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle; *b.* 6 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1906, Alice H. S. Sand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; Universities of St. Andrews and Berlin. Assistant Chemistry Department, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, 1893-98; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1902-5; Head of the Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College, London, 1905-1913. *Publications:* mainly on Stereochemistry, *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University College, Dundee.

MACKENZIE, Major Alexander; *see* Mackenzie, Major D. W. A. D.

MACKENZIE, Alexander Herbert, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Stellenbosch, formerly Victoria College, since 1895; *b.* Helensburgh, Scotland, 1867; *m.* Mary Graham Russell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge. Taught in England and Scotland for five years; for fifteen years was a member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; represented that University at the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen in 1906, and at the Universities' Congress and the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the Royal Society in London in 1912. *Address:* Tighnacoille, Stellenbosch, South Africa.

MACKENZIE, Arthur Stanley, Ph.D. (J.H.U.); D.C.L. (Vind); LL.D. (Queen's and McGill, etc.); F.R.S.C. 1908; President Emeritus, Dalhousie University; *b.* Pictou, N.S., 20 Sep. 1865; *s.* of George A. Mackenzie, barrister, and Catherine D. Fogo; *m.* 1895, Mary Lewis (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Franklin Taylor of Indianapolis, Ind.; one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools of Pictou, New Glasgow, and Halifax, N.S.; Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., Young Gold Medallist, 1885). Assistant Master at Academy, Yarmouth, N.S., 1885-87; Tutor in Mathematics, Dalhousie Univ., 1887-89; Scholar in Physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1889-90; Fellow in Physics, 1890-91; Ph.D. 1894; Associate, Associate Professor, and Professor of Physics at Bryn Mawr Coll., 1891-1905; Professor of Physics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1905-10; Professor of Physics, Stevens Institute of Technology, 1910-11; President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., 1911-31; Member of American Physical Society and of American Philosophical Society; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member of the National Research Council, Canada; Chairman, Economic Council of Nova Scotia. *Publications:* The Laws of Gravitation, 1900; papers in Physical Review, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of American Philosophical Society and of Franklin Institute, etc. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 25 Kent Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. [*Died Oct.* 1938.

MACKENZIE, Hon. Basil William Sholto, M.D.; M.R.C.P.; Temporary Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, since 1936; *b.* 25 July 1900; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Amulree, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Paris; University College Hospital. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1925; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1928; M.D. Cantab., 1936; Assistant Pathologist University College Hospital, 1929; Assistant Pathologist Royal Northern Hospital, 1931. *Publications:* Various articles in periodicals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

MACKENZIE, Engineer Captain Cecil James Granville, C.V.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1925; R.N.; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert since 1932; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *e. surv. s.* of late Count de Serra Largo of Tarlogie and Anita Do Amaral; unmarried. *Educ.:* Inverness Coll.; Royal Academy, Tain; R.N.E. College, Devonport. Engineer Sub.-Lieutenant, 1909; Engineer Lieutenant, 1911; Engineer Lieutenant-Commander, 1919; Engineer Commander, 1925; Engineer Captain, 1937; played for Navy at rugby, golf, hockey, and tennis; played for Scotland, rugby; Chief Cadet Captain R.N.E. College, Captain of Cricket XI, and honours cap for rugby; light and middle weights at boxing; served in Donegal, Highflyer flagship E.I. Squadron, Victoria and Albert; Europa, Jupiter, Warspite, and Admiralty, 1914-18; Osborne College, 1918-19; Victoria and Albert, 1919-25; Durban, China Squadron, 1925-27; Dartmouth College, 1928-30; Fleet Engineer Officer A. and W.I. station in Despatch and Delhi, 1930-31; Hon. Sec. R.N. and R.M.R.U., 1920-25; seven medals: M.V.O. arms traffic campaign, Persian Gulf, and three war medals; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Strathsteven Cottage, Brora, N.B. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Charles, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1869. Served N. W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., French Croix de Guerre).

MACKENZIE, Major Charles Fraser, C.I.E. 1918; Indian Army, Political Dept., retired. Entered Army, 1899; Boundary Settlement Commission, Central India, 1905; Assist. to Political Resident, Persian Gulf, 1909; Political Agent, Bahrein, 1909; Assist. to Resident, Kashmir, 1912; special duty, Basrah, 1915

(C.I.E.); retired, 1921. *Publication:* Persian Wonder Tales, 1928; Drugs (Chemicals) Main Cause of Cancer. *Club:* St. James's.

MACKENZIE, Sir Clutha Nantes, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Director of the New Zealand Institute for the Blind since 1923; *b.* 11 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, G.C.M.G., and Ida Henrietta Nantes; *m.* 1919, Doris Agnes Sawyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki. Served with Wellington Mounted Rifles N.Z.E.F., Egypt and Gallipoli, 1914-18; Member of New Zealand Parliament for Auckland East, 1921-22; Representative in New Zealand of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers. *Publications:* Edited and published Chronicles of the N.Z.E.F. 1916-19; The Tale of a Trooper, 1920. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 2 Titoki Street, Auckland, S.E.1, New Zealand.

See also Mrs. Helen Nantes MacDonald.

MACKENZIE, Rear-Adm. Colin, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; R.N., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Donald Mackenzie of Gairloch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1899, Clare, *e. d.* of Franklin Homan and *widow* of Henry Stanford Harris. Entered Navy, 1885; Lieut. 1894; Commander, 1906; served China, 1900 (D.S.O.); on Tigris River during operations north of Qurnah and occupation of Amara, 1915 (despatches, prom. Captain); retired list, 1923; Rear-Admiral, retired, 1926. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Major-Gen. Sir Colin (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1900; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 26 Nov. 1861; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Colin Mackenzie and Victoria, *e. d.* of Charles Mackinnon, Corry; *m.* 1898, Ethel, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, late Indian Civil Service. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst; passed Staff College. Entered Army, 1881; held appointments of regimental Adjutant; A.D.C. to Lord Roberts when Com.-in-Chief in India; D.A.A.-Gen., Quetta Dist., Baluchistan; D.A.A.-Gen., South Africa; Director of Military Intelligence, South Africa; Military Governor of Johannesburg; Command of Mobile Column, South Africa; C.S.O., S.E. District; Col., Gen. Staff, 5th Div.; A.A.G., Army Headquarters; commanded 6th Brigade, Aldershot; Chief of General Staff, Canada; commanded Highland Territorial Division; served Egypt, 1882 (medal, clasp, bronze star); Burma, 1886-1888 (medal 2 clasps); Hazara, 1888 (despatches, clasp); Hunza-Nagar, Gilgit, 1890-91 (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp); Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, clasp); Nile Expedition (including Khartoum), 1898 (two medals, clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, brevet of Lieut.-Col., C.B., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded Highland Territorial Division, 9th (Scottish) Division, 3rd Division, 15th (Scottish Division), Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1915, commanded 61st Division, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches five times, K.C.B.); retired, 1920; Col. of the Seaforth Highlanders 1924-31. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, hunting, cricket, golf; holds record for highest score for first wicket in India. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also J. S. G. Pemberton.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Colin Mansfield, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Major Colin MacKenzie, 78th Highlanders; *m.* 1914, Lilian, *d.* of William Clark. *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Froodvale, Llandilo, Carmarthen.

MACKENZIE, Compton, O.B.E. 1919; author; Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow) 1932; *b.* West Hartlepool, 17 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1905, Faith (author of The Cardinal's Niece, 1935, As Much as I Dare, 1938, The Angle of Error, 1938), *y. d.* of late Rev. E. D. Stone (sometime Master at Eton College). *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1904. 2nd Lieut. 1st Herts Regt. 1900-1; Lieut. Royal Marines, 1915; Capt. 1916; served with R.N.D. in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915; invalided Sept. 1915; Military Control Officer, Athens, 1916; Director Ægean Intelligence Service, Syria, 1917 (O.B.E., 1915 Star, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and of the Redeemer, 4th class of the White Eagle, with swords); Rector of Glasgow University, 1931-34; Literary critic of the Daily Mail, 1931-35. *Publications:* Poems, 1907; The Passionate Elopement, 1911; Carnival, 1912; Kensington Rhymes, 1912; Sinister Street, vol. i., 1913; Sinister Street, vol. ii., 1914; Guy and Pauline, 1915; Sylvia Scarlett, 1918; Sylvia and Michael, 1919; Poor Relations, 1919; The Vanity Girl, 1920; Rich Relatives, 1921; The Altar Steps, 1922; The Seven Ages of Woman, 1922; The Parson's Progress, 1923; Gramophone Nights (with Archibald Marshall), 1923; The Heavenly Ladder, 1924; Santa Claus in Summer, 1924; The Old Men of the Sea, 1924; Coral, 1925; Fairy Gold, 1926; Rogues and Vagabonds, 1927 Vestal Fire, 1927; Extremes Meet, 1928; Extraordinary Women, 1928; The Three Couriers, 1929; Gallipoli Memories, 1929; April Fools, 1930; Told, 1930; First Athenian Memories, 1931; Buttercups and Daisies, 1931; Our Street, 1931; Unconsidered Trifles, 1932; Greek Memories, 1932 (withdrawn); Prince Charlie, 1932; Water on the Brain, 1933; Literature in my Time, 1933; Reaped and Bound, 1933; The Darkening Green, 1934; Marathon and Salamis, 1934; Prince Charlie and his Ladies, 1934; Catholicism and Scotland, 1936; The Book of Barra (with J. L. Campbell), 1936; Figure of Eight, 1936; Pericles, 1937; The Four Winds of Love: The East Wind, 1937; The South Wind, 1937; The Windsor Tapestry, 1938; The West Wind, 1939; The North Wind, 1939. *Plays:* The Gentleman in Grey, 1906; Carnival, 1912; Columbine, 1920; The Lost Cause, 1931. *Recreations:* gramophone: Editor of the Gramophone; cats; President of the Siamese Cat Club. *Address:* Suidheachan, Isle of Barra, Outer Hebrides. *T.A.:* Compton Mackenzie, Castlebay. *Clubs:* Savile, Authors'; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

McKENZIE, Captain Cyril, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Director W. McKenzie and Co. Ltd., Publishers, 48/52 Banner Street, E.C.1 since 1923; *b.* 23 Aug. 1896; *s.* of William and Ellen Barclay McKenzie; *m.* *Educ.:* University College School. Served European War, 1914-18, France on active service, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 5 Abbey Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 5464.

MACKENZIE, Major David Alexander Laurance, D.S.O. 1937; p.s.c.; 1/12 Frontier Force Regiment, Indian Army; Brigade Major 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade since 1936; *b.* 2 May 1897; *s.* of D. Mackenzie; *m.* 1927, Muriel Edith Gertrude McIntyre; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Olaves School, London. Enlisted 1916 in 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards, served in that battalion in France, B.E.F., to 1917; entered R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1917; Commissioned as 2/Lt. Indian Army, 1918; posted to 51st Sikhs F.F. (now 1/12 Frontier Force Regiment), 1918; E.E.F. Palestine, 1919-20; Operations in Waziristan, 1923; Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; Staff Captain 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brigade, 1934-35; Operations in Khaisora Valley, 1936-37 (despatches); Operations in Waziristan, 1937 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Camberley, Surrey.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Donald Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 May 1881; 2nd *s.* of late P. W. J. Mackenzie, Dover, *Educ.:* Dover College; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B., 1905; Diploma Tropical Medicine of Liverpool University, 1906; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; proceeded to France, Sep. 1914, with Indian Expeditionary Force; attached No. 19 British Field Ambulance (D.S.O., despatches); Officer Commanding No. 69 Field Ambulance, B.E.F., France, Mar. 1916-May 1919, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col. from Sep. 1916; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

McKENZIE, Hon. Donald Gordon; Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Manitoba; *b.* 9 April 1887; *s.* of Roderick McKenzie and Janet McDonald; grandparents—both sides—from Inverness; *m.* 1914, Katie Belle, *d.* of Alexander and Margaret Cole, Brandon, Manitoba; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Brandon Public School and Collegiate; Manitoba Agricultural College. Raised on a large stock and grain farm north of Brandon, Manitoba; Secretary-Treasurer of Forrest Local; United Farmers of Manitoba, 1914; Brandon District, 1916; Vice-President of Provincial Organization United Farmers of Manitoba, 1919; Member of Canadian Council of Agriculture, 1919; Secretary-Treasurer of United Farmers of Manitoba, 1923; Member of the Dominion Advisory Board on Tariffs and Taxation, 1926; elected to Legislature for Lansdowne constituency, 1928; Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, 1928-32. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* 356 13th Street, Brandon, Manitoba, Canada. *T.:* 34165. *Club:* Kiwanis.

MACKENZIE, Major (Douglas William) Alexander (Dalziel), C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1934; late The Seaforth Highlanders; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; *e. s.* of W. R. D. Mackenzie, *q.v.*, and *g.s.* of late W. Dalziel Mackenzie, of Farr; *b.* 20 Oct. 1889; *m.* 1915, Patience Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late R. B. Hoare of 96 Eaton Place, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. Entered Army, 1911; Chevalier Order of Leopold, 1917; Croix de Guerre (Belgian), Jan. 1918; Brevet majority, Jan. 1919; retired pay, 1921; H.M.'s Commissioner at Balmoral 1926-37; J.P. Inverness-shire, Cos. Ross, and Cromarty and Aberdeenshire; Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Fellow Surveyors' Institute. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Farr, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Orleans, M.C.C.

MACKENZIE, Sir Duncan George, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 1 July 1883; 4th (2nd *surv.*) *s.* of late T. D. Mackenzie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Millicent, *d.* of late S. Chandos-Pole; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Joined I.C.S. 1907; Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1912; served on N.W. Frontier of India during the War; Assistant Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1918-19; Administrator, Bharatpur State, 1928-30; Resident, Jaipur, 1931-33, Hyderabad, 1933-38. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, cricket. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACKENZIE, Col. Edward Leslie, C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 6 May 1870; *s.* of late Major C. G. Mackenzie, 28th Rgt.; *m.* 1920, Irene, *widow* of Francis Ware, *er. d.* of late James McGean. Entered army, 1890; Capt. 1899; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; served South Africa, 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); West Indian Frontier, 1918-19; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* The Oast House, Lamberhurst, Kent.

MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Colonel Eric Dighton, C.M.G. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; Comptroller of the Household to Governor-General of Canada since 1931; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel Canadian Militia, 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Allan Mackenzie, Bart. of Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Eton Coll. Joined Scots Guards, 1911; served European War (wounded thrice, D.S.O., despatches twice); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Government House, Ottawa; Braichlie, Ballater, Scotland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

MACKENZIE, Rev. Francis Scott, M.A., B.D., Th.D., D.D.; Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal, since 1929; *b.* Lucknow, Ont., 9 Jan. 1884; *s.* of John Neil Mackenzie and Helen Scott; *m.* 1913, Alexandra Maclean, Lucknow, Ont.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal; The Presbyterian College, Montreal; Harvard University. Graduated in Arts B.A., McGill, 1914; 1st rank standing M.A. McGill, 1916; B.D. Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1916 Travelling Fellowship in Theology and Gold Medal, 1916; S.T.M., Harvard, 1917; Th.D. Harvard, 1918; Assistant Minister, Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, Montreal, 1918-20; Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Sydney Mines, N.S., 1920-25; Minister, Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ont., 1925-26; Lecturer, Knox College, Toronto, 1925-26; Professor of Systematic Theology and Apologetics in Presbyterian College, Montreal; D.D., Knox College, Toronto, 1931. *Recreations:* curling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 3491 McTavish Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Marquette 9716. *Clubs:* Thistle Curling, Faculty (McGill), Montreal.

M'KENZIE, Rev. Frederick; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Captain F. M'Kenzie; *m.* 1887, Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. M. Newcomb, J.P., Boston, Lincolnshire; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Hele and Lanyon's and Park Grammar School, Plymouth; St. John's Hall, Highbury, London; matriculated and Theological portion of B.A., University College, Durham, 1885; Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1884; Assistant Curate, Boston, Lincolnshire, 1883-86; Skelton in Cleveland, 1886-87; Brompton, near Northallerton, 1887-89; Curate in charge of St. James's District (parish of Aston juxta Birmingham), 1889-92; Incumbent St. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, 1892-97; Vicar of St. Anne, Duddeston, Birmingham, 1897-1912; Vicar of Hale Magna and Hale Parva, Sleaford, Lincolnshire, 1912-27; Rector, 1927-33; Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1906-12; Rural Dean of East Birmingham, 1905-12; Surrogate Diocese of Birmingham, 1906-12; Rural Dean of South Lafford, Lincs, 1918-28. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Garth, Beckett Close, Worcester.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Frederick William, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Field Artillery, Retired; *b.* 19 May 1870; *s.* of late Major General Colin Mackenzie and Victoria Mackinnon; *m.* 1910, Katherine Westby Godfrey. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Joined Royal Field Artillery 1892; served South African War in Lord Fincastle's Horse commanding Squadron; European War France, Balkans and France again, ending Brig.-Gen. C.R.A. 30th Division (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* pig-sticking, hunting, fishing. *Address:* Pine-na-Curra, Glanmire, Co. Cork. *T.:* 42 Glanmire.

MACKENZIE, George, F.R.G.S.; Editor, Northern Chronicle, Inverness; *b.* Cromarty, 25 Nov. 1881; *y.s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Registrar, etc.; *m.* Florence, *y. d.* of Wm. Bell, Middlesbro'; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cromarty Higher Grade School. Working journalist since 1900; to gain experience was on literary staff, Daily Chronicle, British Guiana, 1908-11; Assistant Literary Editor, Timehri, a Guiana magazine devoted to discovery, research, and sociology; Hon. Secretary, British Guiana Museum, and Hon. Secretary, Scientific and Literary Sub-Committees of Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society, British Guiana; Lecturer in Economics to Evening Continuation Classes, Inverness, under Education Committee. *Recreations:* photography and angling. *Address:* The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness. *T.:* 717.

MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George Birnie, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late William Laurence Mackenzie of Inner Temple, Barrister; *m.* 1926, Eleanor Mabel, *e. d.* of late John Edward Dovey, C.A., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1892; Col. 1921; was in New Zealand, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, and Peking; commanded the first British Siege Battery to fire in the European War; served 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Officer of the Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* 62 Duke's Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 5338. *Club:* National.

MACKENZIE, Col. Harry Malcolm, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Cambridge; I.M.S. (retd.); *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Elfreda, *d.* of late A. A.

Hudson, K.C.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Larchfield School, Helensburgh; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Indian service, mainly in N.W. Frontier Province and Punjab; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 star, two medals). *Publications:* various contributions to Lancet and British Medical Journal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* North Hants Golf; Royal Dornoch Golf.

M'KENZIE, Rev. Harry Ward, M.A.; *b.* St. Albans, 10 Dec. 1850; *m.* 1889, Maude, *e. d.* of Rev. H. G. Merriman, D.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. 2nd class Lit. Human., 1874; assistant master at Loretto School and at St. Paul's College, Stony Stratford; tutor and bursar, Wellington College; headmaster, Lancing College, 1889-94; 2nd master, Durham School, 1894; headmaster, Durham School, 1905-7; Uppingham School, 1907-15; member of Classical Association. *Address:* 25 Winchester Road, Oxford. *Clubs:* National Liberal, M.C.C., Surrey County C.C.

MACKENZIE, Sir Hector David, 8th Bt. of Gairloch; *cr.* 1703; M.C.; J.P., D.L., Ross and Cromarty; Lord Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty since 1936; Member of County Council of Ross and Cromarty; *b.* 6 June 1893; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, 7th Bt. and Lady Marjory Murray, C.B.E., *o.d.* of 10th Viscount Stormont, *sister* of 6th Earl of Mansfield; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); British Liaison Officer, French Army of the Rhine, 1919-20. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting. *Heir: cousin,* Hector Ian Maxwell Mackenzie-Inglis, *b.* 1875. *Address:* Conan House, Cononbridge, Ross-shire. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACKENZIE, Helen Margaret, R.O.I., A.R.C.A.; *e. d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Ladyhill, Elgin; *m.* 1915, Herbert Ashwin Budd, R.O.I. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; Royal College of Art. Painter of figure subjects, portraits and designer; exhibitor in R.A. and principal provincial galleries; also in Pittsburg, Toronto, and New Zealand; principal works: Sleeping Shepherd, Hyde Park in Summer, Midsummer Mid-day, Victorian Family. *Recreations:* gardening and house decorating. *Address:* 10 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 2314.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; late (P.W.O.) 12th Frontier Force Regt.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late P. W. J. Mackenzie; *m.* 1917, Vere, *d.* of Colonel C. ff. Churchill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College 2nd Batt. King's Own Scottish Borderers; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (medal and 4 clasps); North-West Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928; Albanian Gendarmerie; Commander of the Order of Skanderbeg, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKENZIE, H. Millicent, M.A. (*née* **Hughes**); Professor of Education, Univ. College, S. Wales, and Monmouthshire, 1904-15; Hon. Dean of Education as National Service Training Scheme, 1916-22; *d.* of late W. W. Hughes of Clifton, Bristol; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1898, J. Stuart Mackenzie (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* schools in Clifton and in Switzerland; University College, Bristol; Cambridge Training College. First appointed Lecturer in Education, 1891; has travelled inspecting schools and lecturing in India, Burmah and Ceylon, Germany, Switzerland, and United States. *Publications:* Training of Teachers in the United States; Hegel's Theory and Practice of Education; Freedom in Education; John Stuart Mackenzie (an edited Autobiography); various pamphlets and papers on educational subjects. *Address:* Upfield Cottage and Upcot Brockweir, Mon. *T.:* Tintern 36.

M'KENZIE, Hon. Hugh, J.P., New South Wales; *b.* Highlands of Scotland, 1853; *m.* 1878; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Came to Australia with parents, 1855; went into business at the age of 21; entered municipal life as a member of the Borough Council of Echuca, 1882; twice Mayor of Echuca; retired from municipal life, 1904; Minister for Lands, 1909-1913; Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, State of Victoria, Australia, 1909-13; Member for Rodney, 1904-17; Minister for Railways and Water-Supply, Victoria, 1915-17. *Address:* Echuca, Victoria, Australia.

MACKENZIE, Hugh, C.M.G. 1937; M.A.; Professor of English Language and Literature, Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1899; *b.* 2 May 1861; *s.* of John Mackenzie, farmer, Ardross, Ross-shire, *half-b.* of late Sir John Mackenzie, Minister of Lands, New Zealand; *m.* 1891, Annie Catherine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of J. H. F. Stewart, teacher, Ardross; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tain Royal Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen (Scholar); St. Andrews University (Scholar). First rank honours and prizeman in English Literature, Philosophy, and Education, etc.: for seventeen years engaged in tutorial work in connection with the University of St. Andrews; tutor to the Marquis of Bute, 1897-98. *Publication:* The Origin and Development of Priesthoods (with special reference to the Hebrew and Christian Priesthoods), 1910; numerous Booklets on Conscription, Educational and University Problems. *Recreations:* journalism and golf. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand.

MACKENZIE, Hon. Ian Alistair, K.C.; M.A., LL.B., P.C.; M.P. (Liberal) Vancouver-Centre, B.C. since 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada since 1935; *b.* Assynt, Scotland, 27 July 1890; *s.* of George Mackenzie and Anne Macrae; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University M.A. (Hons. Classics), LL.B. (Summa cum laude); Specialized in Celtic languages; two years research work in Ireland. Came to Canada, 1914; Barrister; Pres. Vancouver G.W.V.A.; Provincial Executive, 1920; Dominion Executive, 1921; B.C. Legislative Assembly, 1920, 1924 and 1928; Prov. Sec. of B.C., 1928; Resigned from B.C. Legislature and appt. Minister of Immigration in Mr Mackenzie King's Cabinet, 1930; A Presbyterian. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, reading. *Address:* Chateau Laurier, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Vancouver, Jericho Golf and Country, Royal Vancouver Yacht, Vancouver, B.C.; Ottawa Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MACKENZIE, James Moir, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Director, Empire Organisation, Federation of British Industries, since 1936; *b.* Sunderland, 17 Oct. 1886; *s.* of James Mackenzie, Tweedmount, Melrose, and Barbara Mackenzie; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Stevenson, *o. c.* of Stevenson Haggie, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. W.S. Edinburgh 1911; Lieutenant R.N.V.R., 1914; served Royal Naval Division and Harwich Destroyer Force; joined Federation of British Industries, 1919; visited British West Indies and British Guiana on behalf of the Federation, attending the Conference of the Associated West Indian Chambers of Commerce held in Bridgetown, Barbados, 1920; subsequently paid several visits to Canada; Member of British Industrial Mission to Eastern Canada, 1931; Represented Federation of British Industries at the Ottawa Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* formerly Rugby football (Played for Scotland), golf and motoring. *Address:* Milestones, West Byfleet, Surrey; St. Ronans, Selsey, Sussex. *T.:* Byfleet 548, Selsey 87. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Pratt's.

McKENZIE, Rev. John, Missionary of the Church of Scotland; Principal of Wilson College, Bombay, since 1921; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 13 June 1883; *s.* of Andrew McKenzie; *m.* 1912, Agnes Ferguson (Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1932), *d.* of Robert Dinnes, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen (M.A.); New College, Edinburgh (Senior Cunningham Fellow); University of Tübingen. Ordained and appointed Professor

of Philosophy, Wilson College, Bombay, 1908; Fellow of the University of Bombay; J.P. Bombay; President Bombay Anthropological Society, 1927-29; Vice-Chancellor of Bombay University, 1931-33; Hon. D.D. Aberdeen, 1934; Vice-Chairman, National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1937. *Publications:* Hindu Ethics, 1923; edited Worship, Witness, and Work, by R. S. Simpson, D.D., 1928; edited The Christian Task in India, by various writers, 1929. *Address:* Wilson College House, Bombay 7, India.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired 1927; *b.* 21 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-Major G. P. Mackenzie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Helen, *o. d.* of Colonel W. G. Massy, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 35th Sikhs, 1897; served N.W. Frontier of India, Malakand, 1897, Utman Khel, 1898 (medal and clasp); Comptroller of the Household to the following Viceroys of India: The Earl of Minto, 1907-10; Lord Hardinge, 1910-16; Lord Chelmsford, 1916-21; Military Sec. to the Earl of Lytton, Governor of Bengal, 1922-27; Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, 1926. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MacKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Alexander, C.M.G. 1918; Head Master, Public School, Fernside; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Campbell MacKenzie, Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Educ.:* Lumsden School; Southland High School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Fernside, Canterbury, N.Z.

McKENZIE, John Grant, M.A., B.D.; Jesse Boot Professor of Sociology and Psychology in Paton Congregational College, Nottingham, since 1921; *b.* Aberdeen, 5 Feb. 1882; *m.* 1912, Margaret Ann, *d.* of William and Eleanor McDonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen; United College, Bradford. Held pastorates in Holywell Green Congregational Church, Halifax, 1912-17; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton, 1917-21; Delegate to International Congregational Council, Boston, U.S.A., 1920; won the Williams Divinity Scholarship, open to all Nonconformist graduates of United Kingdom, 1910. *Publications:* Modern Psychology and the Achievement of Christian Personality; Articles to Expositor, Great Thoughts; A Study in the Psychology of Religious Education, etc. *Publications:* Souls in the Making: an Introduction to Pastoral Psychology; Personal Problems of Conduct and Religion. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Oakdene, Southey Street, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham, 7400.

MACKENZIE, Col. John Hugh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Kirkwall, Orkney, 2 July 1876; *s.* of late Maj. H. L. Mackenzie, R.A.; *m.* 1906, Lorna Gladys (*d.* 1937), *d.* of E. Bourne Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lt. The Royal Scots, 1896; Lt. 1899; Capt. 1903; Maj. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. commanding The Royal Scots, 1922-26; Col. 1921; Adjt. 2nd The Royal Scots, 1903-6; S.S.O. (1st Class), Pachmarhi, 1906-8; P.S.C. Quetta, 1909; Bde. Major, Jubblepore, 1911-14; G.S.O.3, 19th Div. 1915; 2, xvii. Corps, 1915-17; 1 (T.) First Army, 1917-18; 24th Div. 1918; 63rd (R.N.) Div. 1918-19; Lowland Div. 1919 O.C. 11th The Royal Scots, 1919 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; C.M.G., D.S.O., Commander Order of Avis, Portugal); G.S.O.1 Poona District, 1920-22; A.A.G. War Office, 1927-31; Commander, 156th (West Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1931-32; retired pay, 1932; Secretary Ex-Service Association, India, 1932-1935. *Address:* Tilewood, Seale, Surrey. *T.:* Runfold 12.

MACKENZIE, John Maurice Kerr; *b.* Calcutta, 1877; *m.* May (*d.* 1918), *widow* of C. D. Allan and *d.* of J. Winwood of Grimley, Worcester. *Educ.:* Stockwell Orphanage, London. Editor of Indian Daily Telegraph, Lucknow, 1915-1921; Assist. Editor of Rangoon Gazette, 1922-29. *Publications:* Verses, 1897; contributor to Sydney Morning Herald and Sunday Sun (Sydney). *Recreations:* Languages, golf, riding, travelling. *Address:* 173 Wincheap Street, Canterbury, Kent.

MACKENZIE, Lt.-Col. John Munro, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of late John Hugh Munro Mackenzie, O.B.E., and Jeannie Helen Chalmers; *m.* 1921, Etheldreda Henrietta Marie Blake-Forster, *née* Taaffe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School. Gazetted to 3rd Militia Bn. A. and S. Highlanders 1900; The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.) 1903; South Africa 1902 (Queen's South African Medal, African G.S. Medal); British Somaliland 1909-1910; Marehan Somalis 1912-14; European War 1915-18 (British war medal, Allies medal, 1915 Star, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting and riding. *Address:* Fracadal, Calgary, Isle of Mull. *T.A.:* Calgary.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. K.; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. Kenneth D.; *see* Brechin, Bishop of.

MACKENZIE, Rev. Kenneth William, D.S.O. 1918; Head of Scottish Episcopal Mission, Chanda, C.P. India, since 1934; *b.* 11 Nov. 1879; *s.* of William Mackenzie and Lucy Cosserat; *m.* 1906 Mary Davidson, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and University; Trinity College, Oxford; Edinburgh University, M.B., Ch.B. Entered I.M.S. 1905; served Mohmand Expedition 1908; left service to take Holy Orders; Curate St. Paul's, Dundee 1914; Joined R.A.M.C., served at Base Hospital (X. Rays); D.A.D.M.S. 2nd Div. O.C. No. 6 F.A. (D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, despatches twice); Chaplain, St. Paul's, Dundee, 1919; Rector, Lanark, 1920; Missionary Chanda, C.P. India, 1921-22; Rector Lasswade, 1923; Rector Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, 1924-25; Medical Missionary with C.M.S. in Quetta and Kashmir 1926-31; Rector St. John's, Dumfries 1932-33. *Recreations:* Hockey International, rowing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Scottish Episcopal Mission, Chanda, C.P., India.

MACKENZIE, Sir (Lewis) Roderick Kenneth, 9th Bt. of Scatwell, *cr.* 1703 (Nova Scotia); and presumably 11th Bt. of Tarbat, *cr.* 1602 (Scot.); Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; *b.* 8 Aug. 1902; *o. s.* of Sir Kenneth D. Mackenzie, 8th Bt., and Stephanie Corinne (*d.* 1921), *y. d.* of Dr. J. Espinet, M.D., Trinidad; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* The School House, Oakham. *Heir:* *cousin,* Edmund Lyons. *b.* 25 Jan. 1858. *Address:* Cotton Station, Gatooma, S. Rhodesia. *Club:* Gatooma.

MACKENZIE, Michael Alexander, M.A., LL.D., F.I.A.; Prof. Emeritus at University of Toronto; President, Penny Bank of Ontario, 1926; Director, Traders' Finance Corporation; Director, Toronto General Insurance; Director, Canadian General Investment Trust; Director, Lakefield Preparatory School; Vice-President, Teachers' Insurance and Annuity Association of America from its inception to 1937; Consultant to numerous Institutions and Municipalities on Pension matters; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, 28 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Archdeacon G. C. Mackenzie, Brantford, Ontario, and Helen Boomer, Galt, Ontario; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of Richard Niven, Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland: one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, Toronto; Selwyn College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Interest and Bond Values, 1912; Elements of Theory of Life Contingencies, 1932. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 1 Bellwoods Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 3962. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto.

MacKENZIE, Nicol Finlayson, M.Inst. C.E.; F.R.G.S.; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); *b.* Nairn, 23 Feb. 1857; *y. s.* of Lt. Roderick MacKenzie, Indian Navy; *m.* 1888, Isobel (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. D. Lamb of Nairn; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; Edinburgh University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Served 24 years in the Indian Public Works Depart-

ment; Under-Secretary for Irrigation to Government of India, 1894-97; Sanitary Engineer to Government United Provinces, 1901-2; retired, 1902; received thanks of Local Government for services on construction of the Nadrai Aqueduct; Senior Instructor in Surveying R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill, 1902-6; Instructor in Surveying in the Schools of Engineering, Forestry, and Geography, Oxford University, 1906-27; Special Lecturer on Irrigation, King's College, London, 1908-20; Assistant Inspector Munitions Areas, Sheffield, and Lancaster, *1916-19*. *Publications:* Methods of Surveying; Notes on Irrigation Works; contributions on professional and technical subjects. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 185 Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 5712.

MACKENZIE, Orgill, M.A., *b.* Stranraer; *d.* of John Cogie, Stranraer; *m.* Alister MacKenzie. *Educ.:* Stranraer High School; Edinburgh University. Has contributed poems, stories, articles, and reviews to various periodicals. *Publications:* Poems and Stories, 1930, which appeared in America under the title Whitegates; The Crooked Laburnum, 1932. *Address:* Craigend Park School, Liberton, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Sir Robert Campbell, of Edinbarnet; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; V.D.; T.D.; D.L., J.P., Co. of City of Glasgow; D.L., J.P. Dumbartonshire; Colonel in the Territorial Army; retired; Hon. Colonel 5th Bn. H.L.I.; Income Tax Commissioner and Member of Licensing Appeal Courts in the county of Dumbarton; *b.* 12 Jan. 1856; *s.* of late Walter Mackenzie, J.P., C.A., of Law and Edinbarnet, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Alex. Campbell, of Barnhill, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1st, 1884, Katherine Ellis (*d.* 1885), *d.* of David Richardson, of Hartfield; 2nd, 1896, Henrietta Mary (*d.* 1930), O.B.E., *d.* of Rev. Alex. Macquisten, D.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Acad.; Uppingham School; Glasgow University. In business as a chartered accountant; Director Scottish Board Liverpool and London Globe Insurance Co., William Dixon, Ltd., etc.; served Lt. and Captain Glasgow Highland Regt. Volunteers, 1875-89; Lt.-Col. and C.O. 1st Vol. Batt. H.L.I., 1889-1906; Col. commanding H.L.I. Brigade, 1906-11; 3rd Line Group Lowland Division, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* Edinbarnet, Duntocher, Dumbartonshire. *Clubs:* Bath; Western, Glasgow.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Evelyn, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *b.* 15 Feb. 1906; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Evelyn Mary Montgomery (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward W. Ward; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: cousin*, George Henry Louis, *b.* 1872. *Address:* Coul House, Strathpeffer, Ross-shire. *Club:* St. James'.

MACKENZIE, Sir Robert H. Muir; *see* Muir Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Colonel Thomas Campbell, D.S.O. 1911; L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 July 1872; *s.* of James Mackenzie, Kinsale, late Land Comr., Ireland; *m.* 1912, Elsie Burgoyne, *o. d.* of late C. Moyle-Borlase, Penzance. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals with 4 clasps, D.S.O.); attached to the Egyptian Army, 1906-13; Nyma Expedition, Kordofan, 1908 (despatches, Sudan medal and clasp, 4th class Medjedieh); European War, Dardanelles, 1915 (despatches); Salonika, 1916 (despatches); France, 1917-19 (despatches Brev.-Col., 1914-1915 Star and two medals); Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, Irak medal and clasp); retired pay, 1922; Stanhope gold medal, Royal Humane Society, 1904; silver medal, Royal Humane Society; Lloyd's meritorious medal; Arnott Memorial medal (Ireland), 1904; gold medal of the Ministère de la Marine, France. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MACKENZIE, Thomas William, O.B.E. 1918; Managing Editor The Friend Newspapers, Ltd., Bloemfontein, South Africa; Editor The Daily Friend since 1908; *b.* Inverness, 4 Aug. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackenzie, F.S.A. Scot., the Highland Clan Historian, and Emma Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Whitaker Rose, Bath; *m.* Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late William Hunter, Tarland, Aberdeenshire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School and Raining's School, Inverness. After journalistic training in Inverness, went to South Africa, 1898 where he was one of Reuter's correspondents with British Army in the Field, 1899-1902; was one of the five Editors representing South Africa who visited British, French and American Fronts, 1918; represented South Africa at Conference of World Press Experts at Geneva, 1927; Chairman South African Section of Empire Press Union since 1924; Chairman South African Delegation to Fourth Imperial Press Conference, London, 1930; Vice-Chairman, Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935; Chief of Federated Caledonian Society of South Africa, 1923-24. *Recreations:* bowls, swimming. *Address:* Cabarfeidh, 108 Henry Street, Bloemfontein, S.A. *T.A.:* Mackenzie, Friend, Bloemfontein. *T.:* Bloemfontein 1070. *Clubs:* Bloemfontein, Ramblers, Bloemfontein.

MACKENZIE, Col. Sir Victor Audley Falconer, 3rd Bt., of Glen-Muick; *cr.* 1890; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1906; late Scots Guards; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1936; *b.* 15 Dec. 1882; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Lucy, *d.* of Duncan Davidson of Tulloch; *S.* father, 1906. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Owns about 42,000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., twice wounded); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. Scots Guards, Feb. 1918 till end of war; Commandant of Guards' Depôt, 1923-24; commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1924-28; Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-32; retired pay, 1932. *Heir: n.* Alexander George Anthony Allan [*b.* 4 Jan. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Allan Keith Mackenzie and Hon. Louvima, *o. d.* of 1st Viscount Knollys (she *m.* 2nd, 1922, Richard Henry Spencer Checkley)]. *Address:* Glen-Muick, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards'.

See also Earl of Erroll.

MACKENZIE, William Andrew; Secretary-General of the Save the Children International Union (Union International de Secours aux Enfants), Geneva, since 1920; *b.* Invergordon, Ross-shire, 14 Aug. 1870; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Andrew Mackenzie; *m.* 1897, Annie, *e. d.* of late John Webster, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Alness Public School; Tain Royal Academy; Grammar School, Aberdeen. Studied medicine at the Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1887-90; edited Bon-Accord, Aberdeen, 1891-93; joined the staff of Mr. James Henderson, Red Lion House, contributing much anonymous work to the Sketch, Pall Mall Gazette, etc., 1893-97; editor Black and White, 1897-1900; editor, Burns and Oates, publishers, 1919; Knight of Saint Gregory, 1922; Vice-President, Union Catholique d'Etudes Internationales, 1925; President, Cercle Catholique de Genève, 1928; Vice-President, Caritas Catholica, 1930. *Publications:* Poems, 1893; privately, Rosemary, 1894; Hogmanay, 1895; The Wind Bloweth where it Listeth, 1896; This Year of Grace, 1897; Rowton House Rhymes, 1912; novels: The Glittering Road; His Majesty's Peacock; The Bite of the Leech; In the House of the Eye; The Drexel Dream; The Black Butterfly; The Red Star of Night; The Flower o' the Peach; and many serials. *Address:* 15 rue Lévrier, Geneva, Switzerland.

MACKENZIE, William Cook, F.S.A. (Scot.); author; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Colin Mackenzie of Stornoway, Island of Lewis; *m.* 1897, Gertrude Mary, *e. d.* of J. Parker Anderson, late of the British Museum. Was for a number of years the Managing Director in London of Carver Brothers, and Co., Ltd., Manchester, Liverpool, Alexandria, and London; retired from business, 1934. *Publications:* History of the Outer Hebrides, 1903; The Lady of Hirta, 1905; A Short History of the Scottish

Highlands and Isles, 3rd ed. 1908; Life and Times of Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1908; The Shirra: a Tale of the Isles, 1910; The Races of Ireland and Scotland, 1916; The War Diary of a London Scot, 1916; The Book of the Lews, 1919; The Life and Times of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale, 1616-1682, 1923; Scottish Place Names, 1931; The Western Isles: their history, traditions, and place-names, 1932; Lovat of the Forty-five, 1934; Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun: His Life and Times, 1935; The Highlands and Isles of Scotland: a historical survey, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Deargaill, St. George's Road, St. Margarets-on-Thames.

MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. William Kenneth Seaforth, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 7 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Walter Fawkes Mackenzie, M.D., Sydney; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; St. Paul's College, Univ. of Sydney; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. Barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple and New South Wales Bar; Editor of N.S.W. Law Reports; Challis Lecturer in Divorce, University of Sydney; 2nd Lieut. N.S.W. Scottish Rifle Regiment which was affiliated to the Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), 1898; in command of that Regt., 1909-15; appointed to the command of 19th Batt. A.I.F. 26 April 1915; served in Gallipoli, 21 Aug. 1915, till evacuation; Canal Defence, February and March 1916; France, 1 April 1916 to 8 Feb. 1917; Commanded 61st Batt. A.I.F. 1917; commanded Australian Infantry Base Depot, Le Havre, Jan. to June 1918; attached 6th Brigade A.I.F., July to Dec. 1918; retired, 1929; appointed Hon. Col., 19th Batt. A.M.F., 1929. *Publication:* The Practice in Divorce (N.S.W.). *Address:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Sydney; Royal Sydney Golf.

MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M.A.; D.Litt.; *b.* Cromarty, 1871; *e. s.* of late A. H. Mackenzie, Sheriff-clerk, etc.; *m.* Ishbel Jane, *d.* of late C. E. Mackenzie, Charleston, S. Carolina, and Stornoway. *Educ.:* Cromarty Public School; Edinburgh University. Master Glasgow Academy, Glasgow, 1896-1913; Editorial Staff War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1916-19; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology for 1925-26; Secretary to the Royal Commission on Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland, 1913-35; retired 1935. *Publications:* Hugh Miller, a Critical Study, 1903; Outline of Scottish History, 1907; Pompeii, 1908; Edition of Barbour's Bruce, 1909; Bannockburn, a Study in Mediæval Warfare, 1913; Book of Arran, Vol. II. History and Folklore, 1914; The Mediæval Castle in Scotland, 1927; The Secret of Flodden, 1931; The Bannockburn Myth, 1932; Edition of the Poems of William Dunbar, 1933; William Dunbar, in Edinburgh Essays, 1934; Lothian, in Scottish Country, 1935; Castles and Towers in The Stones of Scotland, 1938; contributions to the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, Scottish Ecclesiological Society, Glasgow Archæological Society, Glasgow Philosophical Society, The Scottish Historical Review, Gaelic Society of Inverness, etc. *Address:* 8 Cargil Terrace, Trinity, Edinburgh. *T.:* Granton 84160. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

MACKENZIE, Major William Roderick Dalziel, D.L., F.S.A.; *b.* 2 Sep. 1864; *s.* of William Dalziel Mackenzie of Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames and of Thetford Manor and Farr, Inverness-shire, and Mary Anna Baskerville; *m.* 1888; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Chairman 1904-09, Chairman 1909-13 Highways Committee; Vice-Chairman, Henley Rural District Council, 1904-13; Member Bucks County Council, 1907; Alderman since 1922; Vice-Chairman Education Committee; Chairman Elementary Education Committee; Chairman Land Drainage Committee, all Bucks County Council; Represents Bucks C.C. on Thames Conservancy Board, since 1922 (Chairman River Purification Committee, 1936, Vice-Chairman, 1938); Vice-Chairman, Executive Committee, Chairman Home Committee, Gordon Boys Home; Vice-Chairman, 1906-10, Chairman, 1910-14, South Oxfordshire Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Marlow Water Co.; Chairman of Governors, Henley Grammar School, and of Borlase School, Bucks; served in 3rd Battalion Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1887-1904, Captain 1896, Major 1900, Hon. Major in Army, 1900; Home Service in Great War with 6th and 8th Cameron Highlanders; J.P. Oxon, J.P. and D.L.Bucks, F.S.A. 1934. *Publications:* Fawley Court and Round About it; A day in Kioto, etc., in English Illustrated and other magazines, Verses 1880-88. *Recreations:* Voyaging, Stamp collecting, Browsing among books and in picture galleries. *Address:* Fawley Court, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 201. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Junior Carlton.

See also Major D. W. A. Mackenzie.

MACKENZIE, Colonel William Shand, C.B.E. 1934; late Royal Army Pay Corps; *b.* 5 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John Mackenzie; Solicitor, Inverness; *m.* 1905, Coralie Mabel, *d.* of Captain G. E. Lloyd-Williams, 24th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow University. 2nd Lt. Gloucester Regt. 1899; transferred to A.P.D. 1904; served S. African War (Queen's Medal and 3 clasps); European War (despatches twice, Brevet Lt.-Col., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Kandy, Gally Hill Road, Church Crookham, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 463.

MACKENZIE-KENNEDY, Henry Charles Donald Cleveland, C.M.G. 1932; Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Sir E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, K.B.E., C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mildred, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. J. G. Munday; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered N. Rhodesia Administration, 1912; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1915; Native Commissioner, 1918; Temp. Lieut. N. R. Police, 1918; Assistant Magistrate, 1926; Principal Assistant Chief Secretary, 1927; Chief Secretary to the Government of Northern Rhodesia, 1930-34. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, golf. *Address:* Secretariat, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.

McKERGOW, Lt.-Col. Robert Wilson, O.B.E.; D.L., T.D.; *b.* 1866; *o. s.* of late R. McKergow of Dunkeld House, Burgess Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge. Farms own land in Sussex; Master of Southdown Foxhounds, 1903-1908; helped to raise Sussex Yeomanry, 1901, and commanded 3rd Line Sussex Yeomanry during the War; afterwards commanded 4th Reserve Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment till dismissed on account of ill health; High Sheriff for Sussex, 1933-34; Joint Master of Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1912-14; Master of the Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds, 1919-33; shooting big game, British East Africa, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, and hunting. *Address:* Twineham Grange, Twineham. *T.A.:* Bolney, Sussex. *Club:* Union, Brighton.

McKERRAL, Andrew, C.I.E. 1931; M.A., (Glasgow), B.Sc. (Edinburgh); *b.* Southend, Argyllshire, 23 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John McKerral, Midcalder, Scotland. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Entered the Indian Agricultural Service, 1907; Director of Agriculture, Burma, 1923-25; retired 1935. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

McKERRON, Professor R. G.; Professor of Law at the University of the Witwatersrand; *b.* 20 March 1900; *yr s.* of late Professor R. G. McKerron; *m.* 1928, Nancy (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of H. A. Green, Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Aberdeen University; Oriel College, Oxford. Vinerian Law Scholar, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. A.

McKERROW, Ronald Brunlees, Litt.D.; Hon. Ph.D. Louvain; F.B.A. 1932; Hon. Lecturer in English Bibliography, King's College, University of London; Hon. Secretary Bibliographical Society (now jointly with F. C. Francis); editor of The Review of English Studies since 1925 and of the Library, 1934-37; Director of Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., publishers, from incorporation in 1908, and a Managing Director since 1917; *b.* 12 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Alexander McKerrow, M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1915, Amy, *d.* of late William Bonnet, Conway; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Chancellor's English medal, 1895). Professor of English in Government School of Foreign Languages, Tokyo, 1897-1900; on return to England engaged in work on English Literature, chiefly Elizabethan, and Bibliography; Lecturer in English Literature (and later Bibliography) at King's College, London, 1914-19; Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1928; Gold Medallist of the Bibliographical Society, 1929. *Publications:* A Book on English Phonetics (with H. Katayama, and issued only in his Japanese version), 1901; edited The Gull's Hornbook, 1904; Works of T. Nashe, 5 vols., 1904-10; The Devil's Charter, 1904; Interlude of Youth (with W. Bang), 1905; Impatient Poverty, 1911; various plays for the Malone Society; Dictionary of Printers, 1558-1640 (edited), 1910; Printers' and Publishers' Devices 1485-1640, 1913; Introduction to Bibliography for Literary Students, 1927; English Title-Borders, 1485-1640 (with F. S. Ferguson), 1932; Shakespeare's Earlier Editors (British Academy Shakespeare Lecture), 1933; contributions to Modern Language Quarterly, Modern Language Review, The Library, etc. *Address:* Picket Piece, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 82. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACKESY, Col. John Pierse, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; *b.* Lahore, India, 9 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Mackesy; *m.* 1910, Leila Stewart of Kingstown. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College; private; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1891, passing first out from Woolwich; served in the expedition in Sierra Leone Hinterland, 1898-99, including operations in Kissi Country at back of Liberia; was Commander R.E. at Sierra Leone, 1898-1900; served in South African War as Adjutant R.E. 9th Division, Feb. to July 1900, and then in 38th Field Coy. until end of war; took part in the operations in Eastern and Northern Free State and in Western Transvaal, including actions at Sannas Post, Winburg, and Nooitgedacht, 13 Dec. 1900 (despatches); European War, commanded a Field Coy. for nine months at Ypres, including fighting at Hooge during July and August 1915, and the attack on 25 Sep. 1915; then appointed Commander R.E. of a Division and took part in the attacks on 1 July and 13 Nov. 1916 opposite Serre (despatches, D.S.O.); and near Arras in 1917 (despatches); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, billiards. *Address:* Karoo, Fleet, Hants.

MACKESY, Major-General Pierse Joseph, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; Commander 49th (West Riding) Division and Area, T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Lieut.-General W. H. Mackesy; *m.* 1923, Dorothy, *o. d.* of James Cook, Enfield, Cults, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* Entered Royal Engineers, 1902; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932 (1923); Maj.-Gen., 1937; employed on special Survey Duty in Ashanti and Northern Territories of the Gold Coast and as Deputy Director of Surveys Gold Coast, 1911-14; served European War, Togoland, 1914, Cameroons, 1914, France, 1915-18, Murmansk, 1919; Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1919); Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade, Bordon and Palestine, 1935-38. *Address:* Lane End, Southwold, Suffolk. *T.:* Southwold 273. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACKEURTAN, Harold Graham, K.C., LL.B. (Cantab.); Advocate, Supreme Court of South Africa; *b.* Durban, 26 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of George Monach Mackeurtan, Banker, and E. M. L. Birt; *m.* 1918, Patricia Willis, *d.* of W. D. Fraser, Captain, Mercantile Marine (retd.); two *s.*, one *d.* *Educ.:* Durban High School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1906; Advocate, Supreme Court of Natal, 1906; K.C. Union of South Africa, 1919; M.P. Union Parliament, 1921-24. *Publications:* Law of Sale in S. Africa, 1921: Cradle Days of Natal, 1930. *Recreations:* old Natal History, gardening. *Address:* Inchmahome House, Prospect, Durban North: 4 Temple Chambers, Durban S.A. *Clubs:* United University; Durban, Durban.

McKEW, Rev. Robert, D.D.; C.B.E. 1919; *e. surv. s.* of John McKew, Valencia, Kerry; *m.* 1909, Maude Normand Newall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Chaplain in H.M. Navy, 1902; served in following ships—H.M.S. Hyacinth, Berwick, King Edward VII., Venerable, Hercules, King George V.; during the War in H.M.S. Cornwall, 1914-17; H.M.S. Collingwood, 1917-19 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); Chaplain of the Fleet, 1924-1929; Hon. Chaplain to the King, 1925-29; Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1929-36. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Danecourt, Shanklin, I.O.W. *T.:* Shanklin 283.

McKIBBIN, Major Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.D.; Medical Officer of Health for Otago and Southland; *b.* March 1879. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., 1914-15 star, two medals); Director of Division of Public Hygiene, Department of Health, New Zealand, 1924. *Address:* Post Office Building, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MACKIE, Alexander; Principal of Teachers' College and Professor of Education, The University of Sydney, since 1906; *b.* Edinburgh, 1876; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Lecturer, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1903-6; Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1906. *Publications:* Theory of Education; Groundwork of Teaching. Studies in Education, 1932. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* The University, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

MACKIE, Alfred William White, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 20 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Alexander Mackie, of Arbroath, and Brucina Campbell, of Dundee. *Educ.:* Harris Academy, Dundee; High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (M.A. 1898); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (B.A. 1901). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

MACKIE, Charles, journalist; contributor of articles on literature, sport, the drama, Old English country life, etc., Yorkshire Herald; *e. s.* of late Thomas Mackie, formerly of Forres, Morayshire; *m.* 1891, Helen Castle, 3rd *d.* of late Thomas Castle, Berners Street, W.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly editor of Norfolk Chronicle and Norwich Gazette; for fifteen years Hon. Secretary of the Scots Society of St. Andrew, Norwich; editor of Dumfries and Galloway Courier and Herald, 1909-13; editorial staff of Yorkshire Herald, 1914-17, and since 1924; editor of the Southern Reporter, Selkirk, 1917-24; elected to Selkirk Town Council and appointed a burgh representative to Selkirk County Council, 1920; member of County Board of Appeal, 1922. *Publications:* Norfolk Annals, 1901; The High Road—Where are We?; edited for fourteen years Norfolk and Norwich Notes and Queries; numerous articles on popular antiquities, sports, drama, etc; writer of the daily literary feature in the Yorkshire Evening Press. *Recreations:* long tramps in unfrequented districts—preferably by himself. *Address:* 10 Wentworth Road, York.

MACKIE, Maj. Ernest Ford, D.S.O. 1900; Canadian Forces. Served South Africa (with Lord Strathcona's Corps), 1900-1 (despatches

twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16.

MACKIE, Bt. Col. F. Percival, C.S.I. 1932; O.B.E., K.H.S., I.M.S. (retired); M.D., Ch.B., M.Sc., D.P.H. (Bristol), F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.; Medical Adviser Imperial Airways, Ltd.; late Pathologist to the Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; formerly Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy; Senior Member of Medical Research Department of the Government of India; lately Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay; *b.* 19 Feb. 1875; s. of Rev. John Mackie, Rector of Fylton, Glos; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gladys May, *d.* of W. J. Ball, Clifton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Mary Elizabeth. *d.* of late W. Haddon Owen, Louth, Lincs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; Bristol University; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service (1st place, Scholarship in Surgery, Gold Medal in Medicine,) 1902; Younghusband Mission to Thibet, 1903; Assistant Director, Plague Research Laboratory, Bombay, 1905; Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission, Uganda, 1908; Special Research Officer (Government of India) on Kala-azar, 1911; Military Service in Baluchistan, France, and Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Professor of Pathology, Calcutta University, 1920; Director of the Pasteur Institute, Shillong, Assam, 1921; Director of the Haffkine Institute, Bombay, 1923; Chairman of the Plague Expert Committee of the League of Nations, 1928-31; Officiating Public Health Commissioner, Government of India, 1928; Officiating Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, 1929; Officiating Director of the Pasteur Institute and Research Laboratory, Shillong, Assam, 1931. *Publications:* contributions to Literature mainly in Tropical Diseases, particularly Relapsing Fever, Sleeping Sickness, Plague, Kala-azar, Cholera, Dysentry, Enteric Fevers, Schistosomiasis, and Sprue. *Recreations:* sport, travel. *Address:* Felden, Boxmoor, Herts. *Club:* Savile.

MACKIE, Lt.-Col. George, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.B., Ch.B., Edin. 1899; M.D. Edin. (Hons.), 1922; County Director, British Red Cross Society; County Controller V.A. Detachments, Worcestershire; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of Alexander Mackie, Montrose, Angus; *m.* 1921, May Campbell Carnegie, *yr. d.* of Alexander Carnegie Cavendish, and *widow* of Captain C. Collingwood, South Lancs Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Asst. Med. Off., Malvern College, 1902-14; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Commanded 2nd/1st South Midland Field Ambulance, 61st (S. Mid.) Division B.E.F., 1915-19. *Address:* Thornyhill, Abbey Road, Malvern. *T.:* Malvern 252.

McKIE, Helen Madeleine, Artist; *e. d.* of late Douglas Allan McKie and L. Anne McKie. *Educ.:* Studied Lambeth School of Art. On the permanent staff of The Bystander, 1915-29; contributor to The Graphic, The Queen, Autocar, etc.; Illustrated the de Luxe edition of Beau Geste and the translation of Pierre Mille's Barnavaux books; held exhibition at Brook Street Art Gallery, 1919, and also held exhibition at Walker's Galleries in June-July 1928, when H.M. the Queen purchased a picture; exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1934 and 1935; illustrated My Secret London and Romance of London River; Exhibited in Paris Salon and Royal Hibernian Academy, 1936. *Publication:* wrote and illustrated, Travelling South under the Six King Georges, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Studio 8, The Pheasantry, 152 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2473.

MACKIE, Sir Horatio George Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 28 Mar. 1868. In Consular Service, St. Petersburg, 1891-95; Odessa, 1895-97 and 1898-1900; Sebastopol, 1900; Dakar, 1902-4; Boma, 1905; Loanda, 1905; Boma, 1909; at Buenos Aires, 1911-20; H.M. Consul-General for the Consular District of Paris 1920-30. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Ice; Union Interalliée, Paris.

MACKIE, Lt.-Col. James Campbell, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Eng.), London, A.M.I. Mech.E., M.I.A.E., M.I.E.I., S.A.E.; Chief Inspector of Mechanical Transport, R.A.S.C. since 1934, and Inspector M. T. Armaments, Inspection Department, Woolwich Arsenal since 1936; *b.* 17 April 1888; *y. s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie, F.J.I., of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d.* of James Robb, editor of the Scottish Farmer; *m.* 1915, Mary Josephine, *y. d.* of Cornelius Maurice Curtin, Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Dunfermline High School; Heriot-Watt College; University, Edinburgh. Served apprenticeship as engineer in David Thompson Ltd., Edinburgh, 1904-09; Drawing Office John Brown, Clydebank, 1909-10; 3rd class inspector Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, 1910; served in France 1914-19 as officer in charge Stores of the Advanced Mechanical Transport Depot, B.E.F. *Address:* 43 Clarence Road, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 5268.

MACKIE, John; novelist; *b.* Stirlingshire, 28 July 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Mackie, and *g.s.* of Peter Mackie of Dunmore. Was gold medallist of the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1880; went to Australia, 1882; became in turn explorer, pioneer, etc.; travelled much in Australasia and the East generally; went to North America, 1888; member of Royal North-West Mounted Police there; travelled extensively on American Continent; joined Brabant's Horse, South African War; served through battle and siege of Wepener; battle of Belfast, etc. (medal and five clasps). *Publications:* The Devil's Playground, 1894; Sinners Twain, 1895; They that Sit in Darkness, 1897; The Prodigal's Brother; The Heart of the Prairie, 1899; The Man Who Forgot; The Rising of the Red Man; The Life Adventurous; In Search of Smith; The Great Antarctic, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 3 Lexham Gardens, W. 8.

MACKIE, John Duncan, M.C., M.A.; Professor of Scottish History and Literature in the University of Glasgow since 1930; Member of Scottish Records Advisory Council; President of Glasgow Archaeological Society; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late John Beveridge Mackie of the Dunfermline Journal and sometime of the Edinburgh Daily Review, and Lilias Agnes, *d.* of James Robb, sometime Editor of the Scottish Farmer; *m.* 1917, Cicely Jean, *e. d.* of late Alexander Stephen Paterson, Advocate, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Middlesbrough High School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Mods.; 1st Class History Finals; Lothian Essay Prize; Lecturer in Modern History, and head of the Department of Modern History in the University of St. Andrews, 1908-26; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College), 1926-30; served with 14th Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Captain (Acting Major); twice wounded. *Publications:* essays and reviews, mainly on late XVIth Century, in the Scottish Historical Review and English Historical Review; The Sixteenth Century, in Cassell's History of the British People (1925); Negotiations between James VI. and I. and Ferdinand I. of Tuscany (1927); The Estate of the Burgesses in the Scots Parliament (1923) (with Dr. G. S. Pryde); Cavalier and Puritan, 1930; Andrew Lang and House of Stuart, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Glasgow. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McKIE, John Hamilton; M.P. (C.) Galloway since 1931; *b.* 8 Jan. 1898; *o. s.* of William Murray McKie (*d.* 1932) and Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *e.d.* of John Fildes of Barcaple, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Contested Central Edinburgh (C.), 1929. *Address:* Auchencairn House, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Pratt's; New, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, John Lindsay, C.B.E. 1926; *s.* of John Mackie; *b.* 1864. Was Assist. Secretary Board of Customs and Excise. *Address:* 91 The Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.10.

MACKIE, Peter Robert McLeod, A.R.S.A. 1932; Curator Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife; 3rd *s.* of W. G. Mackie, and Anne, *d.* of Robert McLeod of Camoquhill, Stirlingshire. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Paris. During European War gave service under the Earl of Lucan, Director of Wounded and Missing Department of the affiliated societies of the Red Cross, and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Works:* pictures in the McKelvie Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, and in private collections; three-light stained glass windows in Temperley Church, Buenos Aires, S. America. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Museum and Art Gallery, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *T.:* Kirkcaldy 2732.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Edinburgh since 1923; *b.* 5 June 1888; *s.* of late James Mackie, Hamilton; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late Joseph Warner, Birmingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow University; M.B., Ch.B. Glasgow with Honours, 1910; most distinguished graduate in medicine of year (Brunton Memorial Prizeman). Resident Physician and Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1910-11; Research Scholar and Fellow in Pathology, Glasgow University, 1911-14; D.P.H. Oxford University, 1913; Asst. Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital, London, 1914: Lieut. and Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-1918; O.C. 52nd Div. Sanitary Section; Officer in Charge Military Bacteriological Laboratory, Alexandria, E.E.F.; Wernher-Beit Professor of Bacteriology, University of Cape Town, 1918-23; F.R.S.S.Af.; M.D. with Honours and awarded Bellahouston and Straits Settlements Gold Medals for Thesis, 1921; Hon. Bacteriologist Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, 1929; Director of Bacteriological Services, City of Edinburgh; M.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Accademico Corrispondente R. Accad. Medica di Roma; formerly Member Edinburgh Univ. Court; formerly Chairman, Interdepartmental Committee on Furunculosis, Fishery Board for Scotland and Ministry of Fisheries; Member of Agricultural Research Council; Member of Scientific Advisory Committee, Adviser in Pathology and Bacteriology, and formerly Member of Consultative Council, Dept. of Health for Scotland; Member of Council, Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine, London; Chairman, Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science; Member of Board of Governors, Edinburgh and East of Scotland Agricultural College; formerly Examiner, Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen; Examiner, University of St. Andrews. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology, 10th ed. (jointly), 1937; Introduction to Practical Bacteriology (jointly), 1938; Contributions to System of Bacteriology, Medical Research Council, 1929; and various scientific papers, articles, etc. *Address:* 22 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 42566. *Club:* Caledonian United Services, Edinburgh.

MACKIE, Colonel Tom Darke, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; R.A.F.; Directorate of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry; *b.* Sedbergh, Yorkshire, 1883; *o. s.* of late Rev. John Henry Mackie, M.A., Rector of Filton, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1908, Constance, *e. d.* of Walter Kilminster, of Wells, Somerset; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh Grammar School; Bristol University. Apprenticed Barrow Hæmatite Steel Company; Mechanical Engineer under Sir John Dewrance; served European War; Flight Lieut., R.N.A.S. 1914; Flight Commander, 1915; Squadron Commander, 1916; Wing Commander, 1917; transferred to R.A.F. as Lieut.-Colonel, promoted Colonel, 1918; served in Belgium, Dardanelles, and France; first Battle of Ypres (1914 Star and bar); in command of Air Construction Service, 1917; Director of Air Construction Service, 1918 and 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, music, and reading. *Address:* 2 Harrington Road, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2447. *Club:* Savile.

McKIE, William Neil, M.A., B.Mus.Oxon., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Instructor in Music, Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 22 May 1901; *s.* of Rev. William McKie. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Royal College of Music; Worcester College, Oxford. Organist St. Agnes Kennington Park, 1920-21; organ scholar, Worcester College, Oxford, 1921-24; assistant music master, Radley College, 1923-26; Director of Music, Clifton College, 1926-30; City Organist, Melbourne, 1931-38. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

M'KIEL, Harold W., B.A., B.Sc.; M.E.I.C., F.C.I.C.; Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Eng., Mem. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., Past President N.B. Assoc. Prof. Eng.; Past Vice-President Eng. Inst. Canada; Brookfield Professor of Engineering and Dean Faculty of Science, Mount Allison University, Sackville, N.B., since 1913; *b.* 4 Sep. 1888; *s.* of George M'Kiel, Guelph, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Christian, *d.* of Sheriff Harris, Pictou, N.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's University and School of Mining, Kingston, Canada. Demonstrator in Physics, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1908-12; Director Collegiate Department, Mount Royal College, Calgary, 1912-13. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* Sackville, N.B., Canada. *T.:* 78. *Clubs:* Sackville Country, Sackille Rotary.

M'KILLIP, Capt. Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1915; A.M.C. Canadian Forces; *b.* 20 July 1887. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

McKIMM, Major David Sidney Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The King's Shropshire Light Infantry; Secretary, Seaford Publicity Bureau, Chamber of Commerce, Seaford, Sussex (*T.:* 2637); Hon. Secretary The Lord Lieutenant's T.A. Recruiting Committee, Seaford Area; *b.* 17 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late Samuel and Margaret Jane McKimm, Armagh, Ireland; *m.* 1932 Dorris Eileen; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Some time in H.M. Civil Service (Home); served European War, France and Flanders 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches, M.C.); India, 1920-21; Iraq, 1923-28; India, 1930-35; retired pay, 1935; Fellow Royal Empire Society 1932. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Blatchington Hill Flats, Seaford, Sussex. *T.:* Seaford 2969.

MACKINDER, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford John, P.C. 1926; Kt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman of the Imperial Shipping Committee; *b.* Gainsborough, 15 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Draper Mackinder, M.D.; *m.* Emilie Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Christian D. Ginsburg, LL.D. (her address, Villa Tragara, Capri, Italy). *Educ.:* Epsom College; Christ Church, Oxford. President of Oxford Union Soc., 1883; Barr. Inner Temple, 1886; Reader in Geography, Oxford University, 1887-1905; Reader and afterwards Professor of Geography in the University of London, 1900-25; Principal of University Coll., Reading, 1892-1903; Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1892-1905; President of Geographical Section, British Association, 1895 and 1931; made first ascent of Mount Kenya, 1899; contested Warwick (L.), 1900; the Director of London School of Economics and Political Science, 1903-8; Senator of London University, 1904-8; medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1903; contested the Hawick Burghs (L.U.), 1909; M.P. (U.) Camlachie Division, Glasgow, Jan. 1910-22; British High Commissioner for South Russia, 1919-20; Chairman of the Imperial Economic Com., 1926-31; was member of Royal Commissions on Income Tax (1919), Awards to Inventors (1919), and Food Prices, (1925); of the National War Savings Committee (1916), and of several Departmental Committees; Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France; Commander of the Crown of Roumania; Vice-President of Royal Geographical Society 1933-36; Hon. Member of Berlin and Hungarian Geographical Societies. *Publications:* Britain and the British Seas, 2nd edition, 1920; The Rhine, its Valley

and History, 1908; Elementary Studies in Geography, 18th edition, 1930; Eight Lectures on India, 1910; Democratic Ideals and Reality, 1919. *Address:* 254 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum, Alpine.

McKINLAY, Adam Storey; a woodworker. M.P. (Lab.) *Partick Division of Glasgow, 1929-31. Address:* 149 Kestrel Road, Glasgow, W.3.

MACKINLAY, Jean Sterling, Diseuse; *d.* of Antoinette Sterling and John Mackinlay; *m.* 1908, E. Harcourt Williams, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Studied with Geneviève Ward; started on the stage with Sir Frank Benson; later joined Sir George Alexander; toured as "Sunday"; played with Sir John Hare in farewell London season; became a diseuse giving many recitals of folk songs and old ballads at the Little Theatre, at the Aeolian Hall, and all over the country; does much school and educational work; invented an unique Christmas entertainment for children and grown-ups which she gives annually. *Recreations:* the theatre, reading, motoring. *Address:* 102 Clive Court, W.9. *T.:* Cunningham 1331; Ebony Cottage, near Tenterden. *T.:* Appledore 55.

MACKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling; M.A. Oxon; writer and vocal teacher; Lecturer in Diction to the School of Modern Languages, Polytechnic; *b.* London, 7 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of late Antoinette Sterling and John MacKinlay; *godson* of late Lord Mount Temple; *m.* 1908, Dagny, *y. d.* of Capt. Hansen, Oslo; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Coll., Oxford. Learned singing under Manuel Garcia; *début*, Queen's Hall Ballad Concerts, Nov. 1900; gave over thirty London recitals; has appeared at Savoy Theatre, Lyric Theatre, Avenue Theatre, Duke of York's; founded the Sterling MacKinlay Players, 1912; 25th Light Opera revival, 1926. Produced Cabaresque with his Light Opera Singers at Easter, 1928; performed at concerts, cinemas, etc; Adjudicator for National Operatic Competition from the opening season, also for Musical Festivals; Adjudicator two years at Morecambe Drama Festival; critic for musical plays for the Play Pictorial, 1933. *Publications:* Antoinette Sterling and other Celebrities; Garcia the Centenarian and his Times; The Singing Voice and its Training; Light Opera (Technique); Origin and Development of Light Opera; English Diction for Foreign Students; Reparation (a novel); The Enemy Agent (a novel); Garden of Tradition (Jaunts in Great Britain); Supper for Three (a comedy); Paper on Expression of Emotion in Animals for the Zoological Society. *Songs:* Spring is the Time of Love, etc. *Recreations:* writing, travel, reading, antiquities. *Address:* Vocal Studio, 41 Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2640. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

McKINNELL, James Jesse, C.B.E. 1935; J.P.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1869; *s.* of James Jesse McKinnell and Clara Whiteman; *m.* 1894, Grace Eldridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business at Rugby for many years; Chairman of Rugby Urban District Council, 1914-19; First Mayor of Rugby, 1932-34; J.P. County of Warwick since 1917; County Councillor, 1917-21. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sedlescombe, Dunchurch Road, Rugby. *T.A.:* McKinnell, Dunchurch Road, Rugby. *T.:* 3202.

MACKINNEY, Frederick Walker, C.B.E. 1931; J.P.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1871; *m.* Minnie Louise Brenchley; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Marylebone Grammar School. In service of London County Council, 1889-1934; Chief Officer of Supplies, 1909-34; Member of the Food Council (Vice-Chairman), the Council of the Potato Importers Association Ltd., Cuckfield Urban District Council (Chairman), Mid-Sussex Joint Water Board, and Marketing Committee of the late Empire Marketing Board. *Address:* Wayside, West Common, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Lindfield 168.

MACKINNON, Rev. Albert Glenthorne Tait, M.A., D.D. (Queen's and Edin.); Hon. C.F.; Minister of the Parish of Petty since 1935; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Mackinnon, late minister in Nigg, Ross-shire, and Margaret Tait; *m.* 1900, Agnes, *d.* of late Thomas Aitken, Lann Hall, Dumfriesshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tain Academy; George Watson's College, University and New College, Edinburgh. Assistant Minister to Dr. Ross-Taylor, Kelvinside, Glasgow, 1898; Minister of Victoria Church, Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 1899-1908; sent by Scottish Press to report on conditions in Canada in 1904 and 1907; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Greenock, 1908-15; served as Senior Chaplain to the Forces (Pres.) in Malta, 1915-19; went to India as Chaplain to Royal Scots 1st Bn., and became minister of Scottish Church, Wellesley Square, Calcutta, 1919-23; Minister of the Church of Scotland in Rome, 1923-35; Hon. Secretary of the British and American Archæological Society, Rome, 1930. *Publications:* Spiritually Fit, 1906; Tangible Tests, 1908; Truths of To-Day, 1910; God's Right of Way, 1912; The Birds of the Bible, 1912; The Bible Zoo, 1913; A Fight Lost and Won, 1914; The Making of Hector Cameron, 1915; Malta, the Nurse of the Mediterranean, 1916; The Spirit that Wins, 1918; Hospital Jock, 1919; Things seen in Rome, 1926; Alma Roma, 1927; Things seen in Naples, 1928; The Rome of St. Paul, 1930, translated into Dutch; The Rome of the Early Church, 1933; The Rome of the Medieval Church, 1935; The Pilgrim's Prayer, 1936; Across the Alps, 1937. *Address:* The Manse, Petty, Dalcross, Scotland.

MACKINNON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Charles Broughton, C.B.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired) 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1 Feb. 1878; *s.* of Colonel Walter Carr Mackinnon, late 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers and 3rd Buffs; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Constance, *d.* of late Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.; one *d.* Entered Northamptonshire Regt., 1898; transferred to Indian Army, 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901; Capt., 1907; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1927; served European War, France, 1914-15 (despatches); Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); Operations in Malabar, 1921-22; 4th Order of the White Eagle of Serbia, with Swords, 1917. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINNON, Lt.-Col. Daniel Albert, D.S.O. 1917. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 23 Fitzroy Street, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada.

MACKINNON, Doris Livingston, D.Sc.; Professor of Zoology, University of London, King's College, *since* 1927; *b.* Aberdeen; *d.* of Lachlan Mackinnon, Advocate; unmarried. Graduated at the University of Aberdeen, 1906; Lecturer in Zoology at University College, Dundee, 1909-19, during which period served for two years as protozoologist to Military Hospitals in England; Lecturer in Zoology at King's College, University of London, 1919. *Publications:* numerous papers on the Protozoa. *Address:* 102 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6474.

MACKINNON, Rear-Adm. Edmund Julius Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 11 April 1880; 4th *s.* of late Col. Walter Carr Mackinnon, Royal Irish Fusiliers (87th Regiment); *m.* 1907, Katherine Ethel, 3rd *d.* of late Mr. and Mrs. Rothwell, St. John's, Newfoundland; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow View, Ealing; The Elms, Greenwich. Lieutenant, 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1915; Captain, 1921; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MACKINNON of MACKINNON, Francis Alexander; 35th Chief of the clan MacKinnon; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1848; *e. s.* of late W. A. MacKinnon of MacKinnon, of Acryse Park, Kent, M.P.; *m.* 1888, Hon. Emily Isabel

Hood (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Adm. 1st Baron Hood of Avalon, G.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; St. John's College, Cambridge. Late Major, R.E. Kent Yeomanry. *Address:* Drumduan, Forres, Morayshire. *Club:* Union.

MACKINNON, Rt. Hon. Sir Frank Douglas, P.C., 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1924; **Lord Justice MacKinnon;** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1937; *e. s.* of late B. T. MacKinnon of Lloyd's and of Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* Frances, *e. d.* of W. H. Massey of Twyford, Berks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Trinity College, Oxford (Hon. Fellow, 1931). Barrister, Inner Temple, 1897; K.C. 1914; Bencher, 1923; Judge of the King's Bench Division of High Court of Justice, 1924-37; ex officio Railway Commissioner, 1928-37. *Publications:* Annotations on Lamb's Old Benchers of the Inner Temple, 1927; Annotated edition of Fanny Burney's Evelina, 1930; The Murder in the Temple, 1935; Grand Larceny, 1937. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, Strand; Holloway's Farm, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 488. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

MACKINNON, James, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., D.Theol., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Turriff, Aberdeenshire, 1860; *m.* 1886, Pauline Klein; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Bonn, and Heidelberg. For some time Lecturer in History in Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow; for three years Examiner in History, University of Edinburgh; Lecturer in History, University of St. Andrews, 1896-1908; Professor of Ecclesiastical History University of Edinburgh, 1908-30; has devoted himself to historic research as well as the academic teaching of History; has taken active part in educational administration as member of Edinburgh Provincial Committee for training of Teachers and as Convener of Education; President of the Carlyle Society of Scotland; Committee of Edinburgh Royal Blind School. *Publications:* Culture in Early Scotland, 1892; The Union of England and Scotland, 1896, 2nd edition, 1907; The History of Edward III., 1900; The Growth and Decline of the French Monarchy, 1902; A History of Modern Liberty (vols. I. to III.), 1906-8; The Social and Industrial History of Scotland to 1700, 1920; from 1700-1920, 1921; Constitutional History of Scotland to the Reformation, 1924; Luther and the Reformation (vol. i.), 1925; (vol. ii.), 1928; (vol. iii.), 1929; (vol. iv.), 1930; The Historic Jesus, 1931; The Gospel in the Early Church, 1933; From Christ to Constantine, 1936; Calvin and the Reformation, 1936; The Origins of the Reformation, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, curling, gardening. *Address:* 12 Lygon Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42437.

See also J. A. R. Mackinnon.

MACKINNON, James, D.S.O. 1917, M.B., Ch.B., Practising Physician; *b.* 1876; *s.* of James and Jane Boyd Mackinnon; *m.* 1917; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, University Glasgow. Served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 139 Burngreave Road, Sheffield, 3. *T.:* 22094.

MACKINNON, James Alexander Rudolf; Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire since 1932; *b.* Edinburgh, 1888; *o. c.* of Prof. James MacKinnon, *q.v.*, and Pauline Klein; *m* 1919, Patricia, *e. d.* of late J. Huntly MacDonald of Torbreck, Inverness-shire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities: M.A., LL.B. (Edin.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1915; examiner in Edinburgh and Aberdeen Universities, and for the Police Examinations Board; Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Edinburgh University, 1927-1932; Advocate-Depute on the Glasgow Circuit, 1929-32. *Publication:* part author (with his father) The Constitutional History of Scotland, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Thornlea, Forfar. *T.:* Forfar 219. *Clubs:* University, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Forfar Golf.

MACKINNON, Colonel Lachlan, D.S.O. 1919, T.D., M.A., LL.B., Advocate in Aberdeen; *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Lachlan Mackinnon and Theodora Thompson; *m.* 1914, Marjory Gordon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University, Aberdeen; M.A., B.L. with distinction in Civil Law and Conveyancing. Partner since 1909 in firm of L. Mackinnon and Son; Belgian Consul; French Consular Agent; Lecturer in International Law, Univ. of Aberdeen; Joint District Secretary Shipping Federation Ltd.; Director on Aberdeen Board of North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; Law Agent to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners; Commissioned to 4th Batt. Gordon Highrs. T.A. 1905; Lt. 1906; Captain, 1910; served European war in France and Flanders for 35 months, Temporary Lieut.-Colonel comdg. 14th (S) Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highrs., 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 star); commanded 4th Gordon Highrs. 1920-23; Brevet Colonel; Chairman City of Aberdeen T.A. Association, 1934-37; President North Aberdeen Unionist Association. *Publications:* Leading Cases in the International Private Law of Scotland, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 25 Westfield Terrace, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Mackinnon Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 3541. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACKINNON, Rear-Admiral Lachlan Donald Ian, C.B. 1936; C.V.O. 1935; Rear-Admiral 2nd Battle Squadron since 1937; *b.* 2 Dec. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Donald Hilaro Ousely Dimsdale MacKinnon and Jemima Macalpine-Leny; *m.* 1912, Imogen Lorna Sayers Lee; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman R.N. 1898; Commander, 1916; Captain, 1923; Rear-Admiral, 1935; served in H.M.S. Crescent, Commanded by the late King George V., 1898; Dido, Boxer War, 1899-1901 (China Medal); Lent as Instructor to Turkish Navy, 1910-12; European War, 1914-18, H.M.S. Indomitable and Barham; Bombardment of Dardanelles Forts, 1914; Dogger Bank, 1915; Jutland, 1916; Commanded H.M.S. Assistance and Danae, 1924-27; Captain of the Fleet to C. in C. Mediterranean, 1930-32; Commanded H.M.S. Warspite, 1932-33; Chief of Staff to C. in C. Portsmouth, 1933-36. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINNON, Murdock, *s.* of Lauchlin MacKinnon and Mary M. Donald, Inverness-shire; *b.* 16 March 1865; *m.* 1914, Perle B., *d.* of late Francis P. Layton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Elected to the local Legislature, 1897; sat continuously until 1919; Provincial Secretary and Commissioner of Agriculture, 1911-19; Lieut.-Gov. of Prince Edward Island, 1919-24. *Address:* 61 Grafton Street, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACKINNON, Sir Percy Graham, Kt., *cr.* 1928; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's; Member of the Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Member of the Board of the Scottish Australian Company; Past-President of the Insurance Institute of London; an Hon. Member of the Honourable Co. of Master Mariners; a Trustee of Lloyd's Patriotic Fund; Member of Committee of Management of H.M.S. Worcester; a Governor of Bryanston School; a Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute; late Chairman of Edenbridge and District War Memorial Hospital; *b.* 6 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. T. Mackinnon, Lloyd's, and East Park House, Lingfield, Surrey; *m.* Mabel, *d.* of George Locket; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, 1924; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1932, and 1933; Underwriting Member of Lloyd's since 1895; late Chairman Salvage Association; Member of Departmental Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936-37; a member of the Royal Commission on conditions in the West Indies, 1938-39. *Address:* High Quarry, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Crockham Hill 313; Lloyd's, E.C.3. *Clubs:* Reform, City of London.

MACKINNON, Lieut.-Col. William Thomas Morris, C.M.G., 1919; B.L.; M.B.; Specialist in Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat;

Attending Laryngologist, Protestant Children's Hospital; *s.* of Archibald Mackinnon, Amherst, N.S.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Charles McMillan, Pittston, Pa.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie and Toronto Universities. Lieut.-Colonel (retired) Canadian Army Medical Corps; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 77 Fentiman Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McKINSTRY, Archibald, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E.E.; Deputy Chairman and Managing Director, Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Robert McKinstry, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1914, Sarah Ogden Taylor Bark; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Royal University of Ireland. After graduating, joined British Westinghouse Company as junior engineer, 1902; connected with that company and the Metropolitan-Vickers Companies in various capacities (including that of Chairman, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co. Ltd. and Director, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.) till end of 1930 when resigned connection with these interests; went to Australia and New Zealand, 1911; Director of Munitions, Commonwealth Government of Australia, latter portion of European War; Electricity Commissioner, State of Victoria, Australia, 1918; visited U.S.A. and Canada on electrical matters, 1920 and 1921; Director of British Broadcasting Co., 1922-27; visited Spain as Member of F.B.I. Trade Mission, 1929. *Publication:* Notes on Electrical Calculations of High Voltage Transmission Lines, I.E.E. Journal, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Chesterfield House, 21 Ingram Avenue, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 8960. *Club:* Union.

McKINSTRY, Capt. Edward Robert, C.B.E., 1919; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Col. Alexander McKinstry; *m.* 1887, Bessie, *d.* of late Charles Waterman. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Daneby, Farnham Common, Bucks.

MACKINTOSH, Rev. Canon Æneas Ramsay, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Oldham since 1926; Chaplain of Henshaw's Blue Coat School since 1927; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1930; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Alex. Mackintosh (formerly Canon and Sub-Dean of Honolulu Cathedral, Hawaiian Islands); *b.* 16 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1905; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Assistant Priest of Oldham Parish Church, 1900-5; Assistant Priest of Prestwich Parish Church, 1905-11 Vicar of Shaw, Lancashire, 1911-26; President Oldham Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Address:* The Vicarage, Oldham, Lancashire. *T.:* Oldham 4866. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Manchester; Rotary, Oldham.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1932; late Parliamentary Correspondent; *b.* 3 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1884, Annie, *d.* of Andrew Bannerman, Bendigo, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* In press gallery 57 years; has been Chairman of Parliamentary Lobby Journalists and also of Press Gallery. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography, 1906, new edition, 1914; From Gladstone to Lloyd George, 1921; and numerous articles in magazines; assisted the Earl of Oxford and Asquith in the preparation of his books. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 57 Union Road, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 4047. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACKINTOSH, The; Alfred Donald Mackintosh of, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Chief of Clan Chattan; Lord-Lieutenant of Inverness-shire; *b.* 24 June 1851; *s.* of Alexander Mackintosh of Mackintosh, and Charlotte, *d.* of late Alexander Macleod of Dalvey, Co. Moray; *S.* *b.* 1876; *m.* 1880, Ella (Harriet Diana Arabella Mary), C.B.E., J.P., Dame of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late Edward Priest Richards of Plas Newydd, Co. Glamorgan, Hon. Col. 3rd Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders. Owns 124,000 acres in Inverness-shire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Moy Hall, Inverness; Cottrell, Cardiff. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

See also Hon. Evan Baillie.

MACKINTOSH, Andrew Bannerman; Principal, Central College, Bangalore; Mysore Educational Service; Fellow of the Mysore University; *s.* of Sir Alexander Mackintosh; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of Clifford Smith. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Merton College, Oxford; M.A., Dip. Edn. *Address:* Central College House, Bangalore, S. India.

MACKINTOSH, Charles, K.C. 1935; Sheriff of Argyll since 1937; Scottish Bar; *b.* 28 May, 1888; *s.* of Hugh and Henrietta I. Mackintosh; *m.* 1921, Mary Laurie Prosser; four *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Wadham College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Called to Scots Bar, 1914; Served European War, Gallipoli, Palestine, France, 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21386.

MACKINTOSH, Charles Ernest Whistler, B.A.; Chairman of Sir Henry Lunn, Ltd., 1932; Joint Managing Director of Alpine Sports, Ltd., 1932; Director of Vikelp and Stablond and Flandres Hotel, Bruges; *b.* 31 Oct. 1903; *e. s.* of late Charles E. Mackintosh, Chaville, France; *m.* 1927, Lady Jean Douglas-Hamilton, *e. d.* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Eastbourne College; University College, Oxford. Honours School of Modern History; Public Schools Doubles Tennis Champion, 1921; Oxford Rugby Blue and Athletic Blue; Scottish International Rugby; Olympic Games, 1924; Oxford University Ski Team; British Ski Team. *Recreations:* Rugby football, cricket, athletics, ski-ing, tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 11 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, Junior Carlton, Queen's.

MACKINTOSH, Most Rev. Donald, R.C. Archbishop of Glasgow since 1922. *Educ.:* Blairs; N. Dame Des Champs, Paris; Scots College, Rome. Ordained, 1900; Vice-Rector, Scots College, Rome, 1901-13; Rector, 1913-22. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Bearsden, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Donald James, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1902, M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; D.L., J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; *b.* Shotts, Lanarkshire, 13 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Donald Mackintosh; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Fullarton, of Redstone, Perthshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dykehead School, Shotts; Madras College, St. Andrews; Univ. of Glasgow (M.B., C.M. 1884). Resident Surgeon to the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, 1884; one of the Resident Medical Officers of the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, Belvidere, 1886, and for some time held the post of Senior Resident Medical Officer there; Medical Superintendent of the Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1890; Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1892-1937; retired 1937; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Chairman of Council and Vice-President, St. Andrews Ambulance Assoc.; Colonel A.M.S. (T. F.), from 1912, retired; formerly Member of Council British Medical Association; a Vice-President British Hospitals Association; Hon. Member American Hospitals Association; was Assistant Director of Medical Services (Lowland Division); Chairman Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1912-16; was a Member of Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Scottish Board of Health; Member of General Nursing Council for Scotland; Vice-Chairman of Council and Chairman of Educational Committee, Scottish Nursing Council; was a Member of the Council, College of Nursing, Limited, and Chairman of Scottish Board; Member of Hospital Services (Scotland) Committee, 1926. *Publications:* Skiagraphic Atlas; The Construction, Equipment, and Management of a General Hospital, 1909, 2nd edition 1916; papers to medical journals on medical subjects, chiefly on hospital construction and administration. *Address:* Western Infirmary, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 5277; 3 Kirklee Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Automobile, Glasgow.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel Ernest Elliot Buckland, D.S.O. 1917; Director

Science Museum since 1933; *b.* 3 Nov. 1880; *s.* of E. A. Mackintosh and Gina, *d.* of C. T. Buckland; *m.* 1923, Marion Constance, *o. d.* of Major Edward F. Talbot-Ponsonby, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham; Temple Grove; Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1899; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served with Egyptian Army, 1906-15 (4th Class Osmanieh); A.D.C. to Sirdar and Governor-General of Sudan, 1908-11; D.A.A.G. and A.A.G. 1911-15; European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1930-32; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1932-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* 24 Marlborough Place, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1583. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel George, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; *Colonel, retired pay*; 2nd *s.* of late Eneas Mackintosh, of Balnespick, Inverness-shire; *b.* Inverness, 28 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1912, Mary, *y. d.* of late G. B. Davy, Owthorpe, Notts, and Spean Bridge, Inverness; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 78th Highlanders, 1878; Captain Seaforth Highlanders, 1889; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1905; Brevet Colonel, 1906; Colonel half-pay, 1909; commanded 2nd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, 1905-9; Commandant No. 1 District, Perth, 1912; served Afghan War, 1881 (medal); Hazara Expedition, 1888 (despatches, medal with clasp); occupation of Crete, 1897; South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); J.P., Inverness-shire. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sketching. *Address:* Balvraid, Tomatin, Inverness-shire; Bruach, Nairn. *T.:* Nairn 112, and Tomatin 4. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness.

MACKINTOSH, Sir Harold, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of John Mackintosh & Sons, Ltd., Halifax; *b.* 8 June 1891; *s.* of John and Violet Mackintosh; *m.* 1916, Constance, *d.* of E. C. Stoneham, O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New School, Halifax; Germany. President of the National Sunday School Union, 1924; President and Hon. Treasurer of World's Sunday School Association; President of Yorkshire Agricultural Society, 1928 and 1929; Treasurer of Ashville College, Harrogate; Director of Martin's Bank, Ltd. (Yorkshire Branch); Director of Alliance Assurance Co., Ltd., North of England Board; Director of Halifax Building Society; Vice-Chairman of the House Property and Investment Co. Ltd.; an under-writing member at Lloyd's; Chairman of the Yorkshire Council of the British Empire Cancer Campaign; President of the Halifax Y.M.C.A., and Vice-President of the National Y.M.C.A.; Governor, Bedales School; Treasurer of Ashville College, Harrogate; President, Yorkshire Liberal National Area Council. *Publication:* Life of John Mackintosh. *Heir:* *s.* John, *b.* 7 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Conyngham Hall, Knaresborough, Yorks. *T.:* 2127. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Halifax.

MACKINTOSH, James, K.C. Scot., LL.D.; advocate; Professor of Civil Law, Edinburgh University, 1893-1938; Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty and Sutherland, 1912; Dean of Faculty of Law, Edinburgh, 1910-38; Tagore Professor, University of Calcutta, 1933; *b.* 22 Feb. 1858; *m.* 1894, Anna Robina, *d.* of J. Giddings, Deputy-Controller of Legacy Duty for Scotland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; St. Andrews (M.A.); Exeter College, Oxford (B.A.). Scotch Bar, 1886. *Publication:* The Roman Law of Sale, 1892. One of the Editors of Burge's Foreign and Colonial Laws; Roman Law in Modern Practice (Tagore Lectures), 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACKINTOSH, Colonel John Burn, D.S.O. 1919; retired; late R.A.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Mackintosh, of Lamancha, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1911, Adelaide, *y. d.* of late T. Whinnerah, S. Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the R. Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1899; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; served Chitral, 1895; Punjab Frontier and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches, D.S.O.); Indian N.W. Frontier, 1919-20; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 39 Bark Place, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2162. *Club:* United Service.

MACKINTOSH, Margaret Macdonald; artist; *b.* Staffordshire; *e. d.* of late John Macdonald of Chesterton Hall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1900, Charles Rennie Mackintosh, F.R.I.B.A. (*d.* 1928), *y. s.* of late William Mackintosh of Glasgow. *Educ.:* Germany; Glasgow School of Art. Diploma of Honour, Turin International Exhibition, 1902; Mitglied Vereinigung bildender Künstlerinnen Österreichs, 1911; works bought by Austrian Government for Gallery of Modern Art, Vienna, by Italian Government for Gallery in Palermo, and by private collectors in Austria, Russia, Italy, Germany, and Scotland. *Recreation:* travelling.

MACKINTOSH, Stanley Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E., 1930; Civil Servant; Divisional Controller Nothern Division, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1911, Isabella Jane Macleod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness. Major Northumberland Fusiliers (Reserve of Officers); served in South Africa with Lovat Scouts, 1901-2; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 5 Montrose Avenue, Redland, Bristol. *Club:* National Liberal.

MACKLIN, Mr. Justice Albert Sortain Romer; I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1935; *b.* 4 March 1890; *s.* of late Albert Romer Macklin, County Court Judge, and Kate, *d.* of Benjamin Warren, of Deal; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Vivian, *d.* of late G. H. Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Bombay Presidency. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* High Court, Bombay.

MACKLIN, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1890, Barbara Emly, M.B.E., *d.* of A. M. Main, Salisbury. Mayor of Salisbury for six years; granted freedom of the city, 1921. *Address:* Harnham Lodge, Salisbury.

MACKLIN, T. Eyre, R.B.A.; painter and sculptor; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1867; *o. s.* of John Eyre Macklin, journalist; *m.* 1893, Alys Philpott, journalist, *d.* of J. E. Philpott, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Art education, Royal Academy Schools and Paris (silver medal at Academy, 1888). Exhibitor at Academy since 1889, and at Salon, Champs Elysées; special artist Pall Mall Budget, 1888-92; has illustrated numerous books; drawings for magazines, and poster designs; lived in France many years painting portraits and plein-air figure subjects, the latter frequently reproduced, several bought for foreign galleries; has painted many of the magistrates for the Public Gallery and Town Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne; numbers of presentation portraits; has also been occupied with sculpture the last few years; chief works: the Northumberland War Memorial, Newcastle-on-Tyne; War Memorial at Auckland, New Zealand; Bangor War Memorial, Co. Down; at present painting portraits in London. *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* The Cottage, 15 Hall Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3768. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

MACKNIGHT, Dodge, artist painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., U.S.A., 1 Oct. 1860; *m.* 1892, Louise Queyrel. Studied with F. Cormon, Paris, 1884-86; then launched into a painting career, living in France and Spain until 1897, when he returned to America; has since travelled and painted extensively in the

Far West, Mexico, Newfoundland, etc. There are many large collections of his water-colour Paintings in Boston, Mass., at the Museum of Fine Arts, Fogg Museum, Fenway Court, and other places; also in Worcester Museum, Brooklyn Museum, New York, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* East Sandwich, Mass. *T.A.:* Sandwich, Mass.

MACKNIGHT, Lt.-Col. John James Thow, C.I.E. 1930; V.D.

MACKWORTH, Vice-Adm. Geoffrey, C.M.G. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retd.; *b.* 1879; *b.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Noel Mabel, *d.* of William T. Langford, of Charford Manor, Avonwick, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, promoted); Baltic, 1918-20 (C.M.G.); Captain of the Dockyard, Devonport, 1924-26; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Address:* Broomhill, Ivybridge, Devon. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth.

MACKWORTH, Colonel Harry Llewellyn, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; Royal Corps of Signals; 4th *s.* of late Sir A. W. Mackworth, 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Bt.; *b.* 17 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1913, Leonie, *o. d.* of late Prof. Franklin Peterson. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); Egypt, 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927.

MACKWORTH, Sir Humphrey, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; J.P.; *b.* 11 July 1871; *e. surv. s.* of 6th Bt., and Alice, *d.* of Joseph Cubitt, C.E.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 2nd, 1923, Dorothy Cecil Cleeves Llewellin. Served South Africa, 1902; late Lieut. 3rd Batt. R.W. Surrey Regt.; Remount Dept. during European War; M.F.H. Llangibby, 1908-20; late Capt. Royal Monmouthshire R.E. *Heir: b.* Harry Llewellyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Beech Hill, Usk, Mon.

MACKWORTH, John Dolben, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1887; *bro.* of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, 7th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Marianne Annette, *d.* of H. W. Sillem, The Pines, Horsell, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester: Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B.A. Colonel (retired), Royal Air Force and Queen's Royal Regiment; Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Broadcast; The Axe is Laid; Free Drinks, Blood-Amber; etc. *Address:* Green Gates, Kintbury, Berks.

MACLACHLAN OF MACLACHLAN, John; 23rd Chief of Clan in direct descent, J.P., D.L.; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Argyll; Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Major comdg. 1st Batt. Argyllshire Volunteer Regiment, 1916-19; *b.* 3 Jan. 1859; 2nd *s.* of George Maclachlan of Maclachlan; *m.* 1919, Marjorie, *d.* of late A. C. Macpherson of Cluny, and *widow* of D. N. Nicol, of Ardmarnock; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, curling. *Address:* Castle Lachlan, Strathlachlan, Argyllshire. *T.A.:* Strathlachlan. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Alan Bruce, C.B. 1934; B.A.; *b.* 29 May 1874; *s.* of John Morton and Eleanor Charlotte Maclachlan; *m.* 1905, Cissie Alice Callieu. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Entered Local Govt. Board as First Division Clerk 1897; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary L.G. Bd. 1903-05; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1919-28; Principal Asst. Secretary, Ministry of Health 1928-37. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. John's, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 3743. *Club:* Sussex County Cricket.

McLACHLAN, Senator Hon. Alexander John, Barrister of the Supreme Courts of South Australia and Victoria; Postmaster-General since 1934 and Leader of the Government in the Senate since 1937; Director of various Industrial and Insurance Companies; *b.* Naracoorte, South Australia, 2 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander McLachlan and Mary Patterson, both of the West Highlands of Scotland; *m.* 1898, Cecia Antoinette Billiet; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Adelaide University. Admitted to the South Australian Bar, 1895; practised profession in Adelaide; Chief of South Australian Caledonian Society; President of South Australian Liberal and Country League; for a period Chairman of S.A. Football League; elected for S.A. to the Senate, 1925; Hon. Minister in Bruce-Page Government, 1926-29, and Acting Attorney-General; led Australian Delegation to Geneva, 1928, and signed the Kellogg Pact as plenipotentiary for Australia; re-elected to the Senate for South Australia, 1931 and 1937; Vice-President of the Executive Council in the Lyons Administration and Minister in charge of Science and Industry and Development, 1932-1934; Minister in charge of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, billiards, and racing. *Address:* 38 Malvern Road, Malvern, S.E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.A.:* Lex-Adelaide. *T.:* U 9698. *Club:* Naval and Military, Adelaide.

MACLACHLAN, Admiral Crawford, C.B. 1918; *b.* 11 July 1867; *s.* of late George Maclachlan of Maclachlan. Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star); China, 1900 (China medal); Member of Admiralty Committee on Berthing Accommodation of H.M. Ships at Home Ports, 1910; Commanded H.M.S. King Edward VII. and H.M.S. Royal Oak, Grand Fleet, 1914-19; Rear-Admiral, Reserve Fleet, Rosyth, 1920-21; Senior Naval Officer, Yangtse, 1921-23; Vice-Adm., 1925; retired list, 1926; Adm. retired, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour; Order of the Rising Sun. *Address:* Ladymead, South Ascot. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M.A., B.D., D.D.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Principal Unitarian College, Manchester, since 1921; Lecturer in Hellenistic Greek, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1915; Dean of Theological Faculty, 1925-1927; *b.* 22 Aug. 1876; *s.* of John McLachlan of Newchurch-in-Rossendale; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of John Taylor of Longsight, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Bacup; Manchester University; Unitarian College, Manchester; Duning-Smith Scholar, 1901-3; Hibbert Scholar, 1905-6; B.A. (1st Division), 1902; B.A. (1st Class Honours in History), 1903; M.A. 1905; B.D. (with distinction), 1906; D.D. 1920; F.R.Hist.S. 1932; Unitarian Minister, Leeds, 1906-9; Bradford, 1909-11; Tutor and Warden, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1911-21; Examiner in Hellenistic Greek, Manchester University, since 1915; sometime Examiner in New Testament and Ecclesiastical History for Dr. Williams' Scholarship. *Publications:* St. Luke, Evangelist and Historian, 1912; The New Testament in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1914; The Unitarian Home Missionary College, its Foundation and Development, 1915; The Methodist Unitarian Movement, 1919; St. Luke, the Man and his Work, 1920; The Letters of Theophilus Lindsey, 1920; The Story of a Nonconformist Library, 1923; Register of Students, Unitarian College, Manchester, 1854-1929; Education under the Test Acts (1662-1820); Alexander Gordon: A Biography; The Unitarian Movement in the Religious Life of England; Records of a Family, 1800-1933; Liberal Christianity and Modern Criticism, 1936; The Widows' Fund Association (est. 1764), 1937; articles in the Transactions of the Unitarian Historical Society, College Addresses, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Summerville, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme Manchester 1016.

MACLACHLAN, Robert Boyd, C.I.E. 1935; M.Inst.C.E.; Superintending Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers (Retired); *b.* 5 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Boyd and Mary Sinclair MacLachlan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rutland College, Dublin; Queen's College, Galway. Gradu-

ated from the Royal University of Ireland in Degrees of Arts and Engineering in 1902 and 1903; Assistant Engineer in the Indian Public Works Department, 1905; served in the Irrigation Department in the Bombay Presidency and in Sind, 1905-22; Under Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department, 1923; Superintending Engineer in charge of the Western Circle of the Lloyd Barrage and Canal Construction Project, 1923-33; A Member of the Sind Administrative Committee, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* Liscrona, Kilkee, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Sind, Karachi.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Banks; Editor Edinburgh Evening Dispatch since 1909. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Entered Press as Reporter; then Sub-Editor Evening Dispatch; Editor Weekly Scotsman. *Publications:* several novels and biographical works. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Blainslie, Juniper Green, Edinburgh.

MACLACHLAN, Sir T. J. Leigh, Kt., cr. 1927; *b.* Barrhead, Renfrewshire, 1864; *s.* of Rev. Ivie M. Maclachlan, B.A.; *m.* Edith Osborne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities. Joined Staff Liberal Unionist Association, 1887; representative for South Wales, 1888-89; district agent Lancashire, Cheshire and Cumberland, 1890-1905; agent superintendent, Liberal Unionist Council, 1905-12; visiting agent, Conservative Central Office, 1912-20; chief organiser Conservative Party, 1921-26; Principal Agent of the Conservative Party, 1927-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, swimming. *Address:* 23 Princes Avenue, N.10. *T.:* Tudor 1779. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's.

MACLACHLAN, Thomas Kay; Consulting Neurologist, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Visiting Physician, Falkirk Royal Infirmary; Physician, Glasgow Royal Cancer Hospital; Assistant Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Medical Specialist to Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Neurology and Psychiatry for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, Victoria Infirmary; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of British Neurologists; *b.* 17 Feb. 1895; *s.* of Lachlan Maclachlan, Dalnabruaich, Helensburgh, and Sara Kay; *m.* Sarah, *yr. d.* of John Nelson, Eaglesfield, Dumfriesshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge; London, Strassburg, Paris. Served European War, 1914-17, attached Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (wounded); Fearnsides Research Scholar in Nervous Diseases, Cambridge University; Foulis Memorial Scholar, Glasgow University; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge University; F.R.F.P.S. *Publications:* The Liver Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia; Narcolepsy; Familial Periodic Paralysis; Disseminated Encephalomyelitis after Spinal Anæsthesia; Diabetes and its Complications since the institution of Insulin Therapy. *Recreations:* golf, fives. *Address:* 3 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 1498. *Club:* Junior, Glasgow.

M'LAGAN, Lt.-Col. Douglas Craig, D.S.O. 1915; M.B.E., T.D.; late 18th Batt. London Regt. and 5th Royal Scots, T.F.; Secretary, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd.; *b.* Edinburgh, 12 Mar. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Thomson M'Lagan, M.A., Royal High School, Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *e. d.* of the late John Young-Scott of Redfordhill, Peeblesshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. War service, Gallipoli and France. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Birkdale, Oakwood Road, Virginia Water. *T.:* Wentworth 2184. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MACLAGAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1913; M.A.; C.S.I. 1909; *b.* 25 Aug. 1864; *s.* of late General Maclagan, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Edith Morony, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1885; Under-Secretary, Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1892; Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1906; Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department, 1910-14; Secretary to the Government of India, Education Department, 1915-18; Lt.-Gov. of the Punjab, 1919-21; Governor, 1921-24; President of Royal Asiatic Society, 1925-28 and 1931-34. *Publication:* The Jesuits and the Great Mogul, 1932. *Address:* 39 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4075. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLAGAN, Major-General E. G. Sinclair-; *see* Sinclair-Maclagan.

MACLAGAN, Sir Eric Robert Dalrymple, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; Director and Secretary, Victoria and Albert Museum, since 1924; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of late William Dalrymple Maclagan, Archbishop of York, and Augusta Anne, *d.* of 6th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1913, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Frederick Lascelles; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Victoria and Albert Museum, 1905; lent to Foreign Office, 1916, and later to Ministry of Information; head of Bureau in Paris, 1917; Controller for France, 1918; attached to Press Section, British Peace Delegation in Paris, 1919; Deputy Keeper, Department of Architecture and Sculpture, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1921-24; Rhind Lecturer (Society of Antiquaries of Scotland), Edinburgh, 1926; Charles Eliot Norton Professor, Harvard University, 1927-1928; Lecturer in Fine Arts (Sculpture), Belfast Univ., 1932-33; Hermione Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1934 and 1935; Ferens Lecturer, University College, Hull, 1935; Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, 1932-36; President of the Museums Association, 1935-36; F.S.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Italian Sculpture of the Renaissance, 1935; Catalogue of Italian Sculpture (with Margaret Longhurst); various Museum catalogues, and articles in Burlington Magazine, the Antiquaries Journal, and elsewhere. *Address:* 15 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 4560. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MACLAGAN, Rev. Patrick J., M.A., D.Phil., D.D.; *s.* of late Dr. Philip Maclagan, Berwick-on-Tweed; *m.* Emily E., *d.* of late Dr. W. Gauld, E.P. Mission, Swatow, and Mildmay Mission Hospital, Bethnal Green; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Berwick Grammar School; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian Divinity Hall. Ordained, 1888; Missionary at Swatow, 1888-1915; Foreign Missions Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1915-35; Moderator, 1929. *Publications:* The Gospel View of Things, 1906; The Gospel and its Working, 1921; Chinese Religious Ideas, 1926. *Address:* 15 Russell Square, W.C.1.

McLAGGAN, J. D., M.A. (Aberdeen) 1914; M.B., Ch.B. (distinction Final Professional), 1920; F.R.C.S. (Ed.) 1924; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Physiology Medal Aberdeen 1918; Lecturer in Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat and Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Royal Free Hospital; Surgeon, Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Surgeon in charge of the Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Croydon General Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of the Laryngological and Otological Sections). *Publication:* Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose, 1937. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4178; Kintail, Churt.

McLAGLEN, Victor; film actor; *b.* London. Enlisted in Life Guards at age of 14; rose to rank of captain; Assistant Provost Marshal Advanced Base, Baghdad. *Publication:* Express to Hollywood, 1934.

M'LAREN, family name of **Baron Aberconway.**

McLAREN, Andrew, M.P. (Lab.) Burslem Division of Stoke-on-Trent, 1922-23, 1924-1931 and since 1935; *b.* 1885; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Francis' School; Glasgow School of Art;

Technical College Glasgow. *Recreations:* painting, music. *Address:* 31 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

MACLAREN, Archibald Campbell; *b.* Manchester, 1 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of James Maclaren and Emily Carver; *m.* 1898, Kathleen Maud Power, Myrnong, Toorak, Melbourne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elstree and Harrow Schools. Harrow XI.; played for England in Australia, 1894-95, 1897-98, 1901-2; captained teams, 1897-98, 1901-2; and for England against Australia, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1905, 1909, captaining teams, 1899, 1902, 1909, capt. of Lancashire; maker of record score in cricket; commissioned R.A.S.C. Dec. 1914; invalided out with rank of Captain, Oct. 1917; captained M.C.C. team to Australia and New Zealand, 1922-3. *Publication:* Cricket, Old and New, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, coursing, shooting, motoring, racing.

MacLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Olivia, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Fred White, C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* 292 Frank Street, Ottawa.

M'LAREN, Rev. Douglas; Canon Residentiary of Exeter; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Exeter; *b.* 30 Jan. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Wingate M'Laren, 69 Addison Road, Kensington, W., and 4 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of W. H. Hinton, Newham-on-Severn. *Educ.:* abroad; King's College, London; Oriel College, Oxford, and Cuddesdon Theological College; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892. Ordained, 1890; Curate of Newnham-on-Severn, 1890-91; Micheldean, 1891-2; Lower Guiting, 1893-4; St. Philip and St. James, Leckhampton, 1894-1900; Rector of Gidleigh, 1900-2; Vicar of Sourton, 1902-7; Vicar of Salcombe Regis, 1907-13; Sheriff of Exeter, 1923; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1925-26, 1926-27. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* The Close, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2498.

MACLAREN, Helen (Mrs. Waymouth); R.O.I. 1932; Member Society of Women Artists; *b.* 15 April 1898; *d.* of James and Daisy Shaw Maclaren; *m.* 1932. *Educ.:* St. Leonards, St. Andrews, Fife. Studied London School of Art, also under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 32 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 3771.

McLAREN, Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; M.I.Mech.E.; Engineer; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir John McLaren, K.B.E.; *m.* 1919, Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Beverley, Barrister-at-law; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Bt. Col. Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); served European War, 1915-19, in Gallipoli, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 3rd Class Order of the Nile). *Address:* Rossefield, Bramley, Yorks.

McLAREN, Jack, author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 13 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. John McLaren, Presbyterian clergyman; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Ada Moore, widowed daughter-in-law of Notley Moore, Chief Police Magistrate of Melbourne. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Travelled extensively, and lived in the South Sea Islands. *Publications:* The Devil of the Depths; Blood on the Deck; My Odyssey; My Crowded Solitude; Isle of Escape; Songs of a Fuzzy-Top; The Skipper of the Roaring Meg; Red Mountain; The Savagery of Margaret Nestor; White Witch; On the Fringe of the Law; The Oil Seekers; Feathers of Heaven; Fagaloa's Daughter; Spear-Eye; Talifa; The Money Stones; The Hidden Lagoon; Sun Man; A Diver Went Down; The Crystal Skull; My Civilised Adventure. *Address:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey House, Red Lion Square, W.C.

McLAREN, Sir John Gilbert, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1925; B.A. (Sydney); J.P.; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of late William Burness McLaren, Summer Hill, N.S.W.; *m.* Emily F. S., *d.* of late Capt. G. M. Wynn, of Petersham, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School; Sydney University. Entered N.S.W. Public Service as clerk, Money Order Office and Government Savings Bank, 1888; transferred Commonwealth Public Service, 1901; Commonwealth Electoral Officer for N.S.W., 1904; Assistant Secretary, Prime Minister's Department, 1919; Secretary, Home and Territories Department, 1921-28; Secretary, Prime Minister's Department and Department of External Affairs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-33; Official Secretary in London to Commonwealth of Australia, 1933-36; Member Canberra University College Council, 1930-1933; Member Canberra University Association Council, 1928-33; Member, Commonwealth Public Service Board, 1928; Member of Commission which re-distributed the boundaries of the Commonwealth Electorates in New South Wales in 1911-12; Acting High Commissioner for Australia Feb.-June, 1934; represented Australia at International Labour Conferences, 1933 and 1934, and before Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, 1933, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 42 Rangers Avenue, Cremorne, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Millions, University, Sydney.

MACLAREN, Colonel the Hon. Murray, P.C. Can.; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D.; M.R.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick since 1935; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late Dr. Laurence MacLaren; *m.* 1888, Olivia Mary Nicholson (*d.* 1936); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, LL.D.; University of Edinburgh, LL.D. Senior Consulting Surgeon, St. John General Public Hospital; formerly Member of Senate of University of New Brunswick; President of Canadian Medical Assoc., 1914; formerly P.M.O. Military District No. 8, Canada (long service decoration); Officer commanding No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, First Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914–April 1916; Deputy-Director Medical Services, Canadian Contingents, London (despatches, C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, Commander of the Order of Avis); Minister of Pensions and National Health, Canada, 1930-34; M.P. for St. John City and St. John and Albert Counties, New Brunswick, 1921-34; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jerusalem; Fellow American Surgical Association; F.R.C.S. Canada; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Government House, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Union, St. John.

McLAREN, Robert, (Hon.) M.Inst.M.E., *b.* 17 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of Robert McLaren and Christina Earl; *m.* Mary, 2nd *d.* of John McAra; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Rawyards Public School, Airdrie; Gartsherrie Science and Art School, Coatbridge. Mining Lecturer, Colliery Manager, Inspector of Mines in Scotland; M.P. (C.U.) North Lanark, Dec. 1918-22; Past Pres. of the Mining Institute of Scotland; Vice-President of the Federated Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of Lanarkshire Education Authority. *Publications:* Working Thick Coal by Longwall; Reverse Fault in Kiltongue Seam; New Use for Old Wire Ropes; Experiments with Coal and Shale Dust, etc. *Recreations:* golf, bowling. *Address:* Colinton, 23 Bogton Park, Cathcart, Glasgow.

M'LAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, Professor of History, University of Chicago, 1906-29; Professor Emeritus since 1929; Member of American Historical Association; Royal Historical Society; *b.* 14 Feb. 1861; *s.* of David and Isabella Campbell M'Laughlin; *m.* 1890, Lois Angell; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Michigan. A.B. 1882; LL.B. 1885; A.M. 1895; LL.D. 1912; Instructor in Latin, University of Michigan, 1886-87; Professor of American History, University of Michigan, 1891-1906; Director of Bureau of Historical Research of Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1903-5; associate editor of American Historical Review, 1898-1914; managing editor same journal, 1901-5. *Publications:* Lewis Cass (in American Statesmen series), 1891; A History of the American Nation, 1898; The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905; The Courts, the Constitution

and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1919; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920; Foundations of American Constitutionalism, 1932; A Constitutional History of the United States, 1935. *Recreations:* walking, golf. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago.

MACLAUGHLIN, Colonel Arthur Maunsell, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; Director, Bamgaon, Derby, Isa Bheel, Noyapara and Longai Valley Tea Companies, Ltd., Assam; and Bhadra Estates, Ltd., Mysore; 7th s. of Rev. Alexander MacLaughlin, Doone, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1923, Gertrude, *d.* of Richard Algernon Fry, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; served Boer War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 38 Gloucester Walk, W.8. *T.:* Western 6076.

McLAUGHLIN, Col. Lorne Tolbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Inspector Agr. Loans, Ont. Govt.; late Commanding 9th Canadian Infantry Brigade; *b.* Tyrone, Ontario, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John W. McLaughlin, ex-reeve of Darlington; *m.* Isabel Keith-Smith. *Educ.:* Bowmanville High School, Ontario. Joined 46th Regt., Canadian Militia, in the ranks, 1898; commissioned, 1902; Capt. 1910; Major (Junior Major of 46th Durham Regiment), Sep. 1914; Company Commander 39th Canadian Infantry Battalion, Canadian Expeditionary Force, Dec. 1914; proceeded overseas, June 1915; proceeded to France, Dec. 1915; saw fighting at Hill 60, April 1916; Ypres, June 1916; the Somme, Sep. 1916; Vimy Ridge (commanded 2nd Canadian Infantry Battalion), April 1917; Passchaendale, Nov. 1917; Amiens, Aug. 1918; Arras, Cambrai, Aug. 1918; final drive, Oct. 1918 (wounded, C.M.G., D.S.O. and two bars, despatches four times); commanded first organized Canadian Infantry to cross the German frontier, 4 Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* baseball, football, riding, and rifle shooting. *Address:* Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* Bowmanville 609. *Club:* Military Institute, Toronto.

McLAURIN, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John, C.B. 1919; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Winhill, Reading Road, Fleet, Hants.

MACLAVERTY, Lt.-Col. Charles Forbes Shaw, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1924, Mabel Grace, *yr. d.* of Arthur Vizard, The Ancre Hill, Monmouth. *Educ.:* Rossall; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; employed with West Africa Frontier Force, 1904-9; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (Cameroons), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); France 1916-18 (wounded three times, despatches twice); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Newcastle P.O., Jamaica.

MACLAY, family name of **Baron Maclay.**

MACLAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Glasgow; **Joseph Paton Maclay,** P.C. 1916; Bt., *cr.* 1914; LL.D.; J.P. Glasgow; shipowner; *b.* 6 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1889, Martha (*d.* 1929), *d.* of William Strang, Glasgow; three *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Minister of Shipping, 1916-1921 and Member of War Cabinet; Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1921; D.L. of the City of Glasgow and of Renfrewshire; was given freedom of City of Glasgow, 1922; was Assessor in Glasgow University Court, Member of Glasgow Town Council, Magistrate of the City of Glasgow, and Member of Clyde Trust; was Commissioner of Taxes for City of Glasgow; was Member of Royal Commission on Coal Supplies, Member of Committee on Property and Endowments (Church of Scotland), 1922, and Member of Committee of Enquiry on Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Scotland. *Heir: e. s.* Hon. Joseph Paton Maclay, *q.v.* *Address:* Duchal, Kilmacolm. *T.:* 22. *Clubs:* New, Liberal, Glasgow.

See also Sir John H. Inskip.

MACLAY, Hon. Joseph Paton, M.P. (L.) Borough of Paisley since 1931; Chairman, Maclay & McIntyre, Ltd. (Shipowners); *b.* 31 May 1899; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Nancy Margaret, *d.* of R. C. Greig, Hall of Caldwell, Uplawmoor, Renfrewshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Duchal, Kilmacolm, Scotland.

MACLAY, Hon. Walter Symington, M.A. (Camb.), M.D. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), D.T.M. and H. (Liverpool), D.P.M. (Eng.); Medical Officer, Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E.5, since 1933; Clinical assistant to department for Psychological Medicine at St. Bart's Hospital; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of British Psychological Society; *b.* 29 Oct. 1901; 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Maclay, *q. v.*; *m.* 1928, Dorothy Russell Lennox; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, 1927-28; worked as Medical Officer in native hospitals in Kenya, Nyasaland, and S. Africa, 1928-31; Clinical Assistant at Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond Street, and at City Road Chest Hospital, London, 1931-1933. *Publications:* Dust Extracts in asthma, 1934; Mescalin and Depersonalisation (with E. Guttman), Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology Vol. XVI No. 63, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* 40 Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 0660.

McLEAN, Major Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 5 July 1875; *e. s.* of late David McLean, of Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Blodwen, *d.* of late Rev. J. Jones. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1905. Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1902. Served European War, 1914-19; Major, Inns of Court O.T.C.; Chairman of Lamson Paragon Supply Company, Ltd., and other companies; Council, National Rifle Association 1912-35; contested Caerphilly, 1922; M.P. (C.) S.W. Norfolk, 1923-1929, and 1931-35; landowner. *Address:* 28 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7411; Littlewood Park, Alford, Aberdeenshire; *T.:* Kildrummy 229. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MACLEAN, Alexander, V.P., R.B.A.; Member of Council, 1900-7 and 1916; Treasurer, 1903-7; Vice-President, 1918; Chairman, United Society of Artists; Hon. Member Royal Drawing Society; *b.* 15 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of Henry Maclean; *m.* 1895, Mary Palmer, *e. d.* of W. H. Fassett of Neville Court, St. John's Wood, and Albany, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford; B.A. 1890, M.A. 1893. Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1891; abandoned the legal profession, and exhibited first picture at R.A., 1895; exhibitor St. Louis International, 1905, and New Zealand, 1906; Coronation Exhibition, 1911; British Empire Exhibition, 1924 and 1925; Dunedin International Exhibition, 1925-26; a founder of the Guild of Decorators, Newman Street. *Publications:* Pictures: Wane of an Autumn Day; Bend of the River; Dawn; The Voiceful Sea; In Full-orbed Glory; A Song at Twilight; The Survivors; The Plot; A Song of the Sea, A Moonlight Picture, purchased by Queen Alexandra, 1916; The Silent Moon, purchased by Princess Royal, 1917; Plays: At the Sign of the Two Crows; (joint) My Lady Bellamy; The Grey Mask; By the King's Leave, etc. Actor; toured own companies: chief parts, David Garrick and Sir Gervase Bellamy in My Lady Bellamy; Jasper Hood in The Grey Mask; Sir Geoffery Merivale in By the King's Leave; and many others. *Recreations:* firstly golf; fond of tennis, boat-sailing, and all out-door pastimes. *Address:* 10 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1372.

MACLEAN, Surg. Rear-Admiral Alexander, C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ. (M.B. and C.M. with 1st Class Honours, 1889).

Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); in charge of the Royal Hospital at Haslar, 1923-26; retired list, 1926; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1925. *Address:* 54 Clarence Parade, Southsea. *T.:* Portsmouth 4702.

MACLEAN, Angus, B.Sc.; C.E.; retired; *b* Kilcalmonell, Argyll, 16 Nov. 1863; 3rd *s.* of Hugh MacLean, Tarbert, Argyll; *m.* 1898, Maud, *d.* of William Pagan, Comptroller of Money Order and P.O. Savings Bank Departments for New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Graduated B.Sc. (Glasgow) and B.Sc. (London); Walker Prizeman and George Harvey Prizeman, Glasgow University; Neil Arnott Exhibitioner, London University; Assistant in Glasgow University Observatory, 1886; Assistant to Professor of Natural Philosophy and subsequently Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Royal Technical College, 1888; Secretary to Glasgow Royal Philosophical Society till 1899; Principal of Paisley Technical College 1899-1929; Convener of Coats' Observatory, Paisley, till 1924; President of Paisley Philosophical Institution, 1922-25; Occasional Inspector in Science, Scottish Education Department. *Publications:* Text-Book on Practical Physics; edited Handbook on West of Scotland Industries, British Association Meeting, 1901. *Recreations:* mineralogy, boating. *Address:* Brecklarach, Tarbert, Argyll.

MACLEAN, Angus Alexander, K.C. Canada; LL.B; *b.* Belfast, P.E.I., 17 Dec. 1854; *m.* 1st, 1882, Leah (*d.* 1897), *d.* of late John Yeo, Charlottetown; 2nd, 1898, Frances, *d.* of late Henry Longworth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Harvard Law School. Barrister; Q.C. 1894; Member of House of Commons, 1904-17; Comptroller Royal Canadian Mounted Police, Ottawa, Ontario, 1917-28. *Address:* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island.

MACLEAN, Col. Archibald Campbell Holms, C.B.E. 1918; retired list, The Royal Scots; *b.* Glasgow, 23 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Charles James MacLean of Plantation; *m.* 1915; two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. First commission in the Royal Scots, 1903; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Captain, 1913; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1916; Colonel, 1918; attached Royal Air Force, 1918; promoted Brig. General, 1918; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Order Rising Sun, Japan. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, yachting. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MACLEAN, Rt. Rev. Arthur J.; *see* Moray and Ross, Bishop of.

MACLEAN, Brig.-General Charles Alexander Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; Legion of Honour; retired Army Officer; *b.* at Pennycross, Isle of Mull, Argyllshire, 21 Nov. 1874; *s.* of late A. J. Maclean of Pennycross, Isle of Mull; *m.* 1st, Mabel Julia, *d.* of Maclaine of Lochbuie; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1927, Dorothy Mary Hermione, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Henry Alston, M.B.E. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Bonn; R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Joined 48th Highlanders, Toronto, 1892; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1895; Adj. Volunteers, 1901-6; District Signalling Officer, South Africa, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1910-14; A.A. and Q.M.G. 52nd Division in Gallipoli, 1915-17; Brig.-General 234 Brigade in Palestine, 1917; Vice-President Mull and Iona Association; Chieftain of Clan Maclean Association; Scottish Pipers Society; the Piobaireachd Society. *Publications:* Songs and Bagpipe Music. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

MACLEAN, Sir Charles Hector Fitzroy, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1631, of Dowart and Morvaren, Argyllshire; Chief of Clan Maclean; Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 5 May 1916; *e. surv. s.* of late Hector F. Maclean and Winifred Joan, *y. d.* of late J. H. Wilding; *S.* grandfather, 1936. *Heir: u.* Capt. Charles Lachlan Maclean, R.N., retired [*b.* 1874; *m.* 1904, Hon. Philadelphia Sybil Robertson, *d.* of late Baron Robertson; two *d.*]. *Address:* 56 Cadogan Place, S.W.1; Duart Castle, Isle of Mull.

See also Brig.-Gen. F. W. B. Marsham.

McLEAN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; *b.* 16 May 1877; *s.* of Laughlin and Sophia McLean; unmarried. *Educ.:* Kings College, Nova Scotia, B.C.L. Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1911; Barrister at Law, 1912; served Spanish American War with 1st Ohio Cavalry; Lieutenant 8th Princess Louise Hussars 1909; Major 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel commanding 28th N.B. Dragoons Overseas; Organised "B" Squadron of the 28th N.B. Dragoons, and appointed Major in command of that Squadron 1915; with the 6th Canadian Mounted Rifles Canadian Expeditionary Force, England July 1915, France Oct. 1915, on re-organization of the C.M.R. Brigade in France was transferred with "B" Squadron to 4th C.M.R's in command of "D" Company; served in France Oct. 1915 to Armistice, being demobilized with 3rd Division (Despatches twice, D.S.O.); Unit Service Officer for N.B. Depts. Soldiers Civil Re-establishments 1919-20; Acting A.D.C. to Lieut.-Governor since 1932. *Recreations:* golf, horseback riding. *Club:* Union, St. John.

McLEAN, Colonel Charles Wes[illegible] Weldon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* [illegible] St. John, New Brunswick, Aug. 1882; *s.* of [illegible] Maj.-Gen. Hon. H. H. McLean, *q.v.*; unmar[illegible] *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston. Served S. Af[illegible] War, 1899-1900; entered R.H.A. 1900; C[illegible] 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1923; Col. [illegible] European War, May 1915-19, commanding [illegible] Brigade Royal Artillery, 9th Division (wou[illegible] twice, 1914-15 Star, D.S.O. 2 bars, C.M[illegible] despatches); M.P. (U.) Brigg Divisi[illegible] of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, Dec. 1918-22; [illegible] manding 2nd Brigade Royal Horse Art[illegible] 1923-27; Comdr. Royal Artillery, 56th L[illegible] Division, T.A., 1928-32; retired pay, [illegible] nominated by Unionist Party for constitu[illegible] *Address:* 45 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. [illegible] Sloane 9002. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MACLEAN, Major Charles Wilbe[illegible]force, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1932; *b.* 5 Ma[illegible] 1879. Formerly Major, Cameron Highlanders retired, 1919; served Sierra Leone, 1898-99, (wounded, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy); Consul at Florence, 1919-1933. *Address:* Villa Arrighetti, Torre al Gallo, Florence, Italy.

MACLEAN, Air Vice-Marshal Cuthbert Trelawder, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Air Officer commanding No. 2 (Bomber) Group, R.A.F. since 1938; *b.* 18 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. T. B. MacLean, Wanganui, N.Z.; *m.* 1917, Maria Dorothy, *d.* of late Mrs. Lewin, Kirklivington Hall, Yarm; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School; Auckland University, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-19; Seconded to R.F.C., 1915; R.A.F., 1918; Air Commodore, 1931; Air Vice-Marshal, 1935; Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden, 1929-31; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1931-34; Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F., Middle East, 1934-38; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Conington, Swavesey, Cambs. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy.

McLEAN, Edward B.; *s.* of late John Roll McLean, owner of the Washington Post and the Cincinnati Enquirer; *m. d.* of late Thomas F. Walsh, owner of the Camp Bird Mine, Colorado; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* 1509 H. Street, N.W., Washington, U.S.A. *T.:* Franklin 611. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Washington.

MACLEAN, Sir Ewen (John), Kt., *cr.* 1923; LL.D. (Edin.); D.Sc. (Hon.); M.D. (Hon.) Melbourne Univ.; M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.A.C.S. (Hon.) F.C.O.G.;

T.D.; Vice-President British Medical Association; F.R.S. (Edin.); D.L., J.P.; President, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff; Emeritus Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Welsh National School of Medicine; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C. (T.); Officer Commanding 3rd Western General Hospital; 2nd *s.* of late John Maclean, Kilmoluag, Tiree and Mounthill, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest and Carmarthen Grammar Schools; University of Edinburgh. Registrar 3rd Western General Hospital, 1908-18; Brevet Lieut.-Col., R.A.M.C. (T.), King's Birthday Honours, 1918; Commanding Officer Eaton Hall Officers Military Hospital, 1917-19; Chairman, Welsh Consultative Council; Hon. Member Liverpool Medical Institution. *Publications:* various contributions British Medical Journal, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, etc., Tuberculous Infection of Female Genitalia, Encyclopædia of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Oxford Medical Publications. *Address:* 12 Park Place, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 1076. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform, Bath; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

MACLEAN, Prof. Hector, M.A.; B.D., M.Sc.; Professor of Old Testament Studies, Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, since 1928. *Educ.:* Boys' High School, Otago; Otago University. M.A., 1908; ordained, 1915; Presbyterian minister, St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin, 1923-28. *Address:* Ormond Theological Hall, Melbourne, Australia.

MacLEAN, Hugh, M.D. (Aber.), M.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Lond.); *b.* 1879; *s.* of Hector Maclean; *m.* 1913, Ida Smedley (*see* I.S. Maclean); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen, Berlin, and London Universities. Formerly Lecturer on Physiological Chemistry, University of Aberdeen; Senior Assistant, Biochemical Department, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; Professor of Chemical Pathology, University of London, St. Thomas's Hospital; Professor of Medicine, Univ. of London, and Director of the Medical Clinic, St. Thomas's Hospital; holds appointment of Honorary Consulting Physician to the Ministry of Pensions. *Publications:* Lecithin and Allied Substances; Albuminuria and War Nephritis in British Troops in France; Modern Methods in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Renal Disease, 1924; Modern Views on Gastric Disease, 1928; Lecithin and Allied Substances, 1926; many papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6382; 132 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2296.

McLEAN, Major-Gen. Hon. Hugh Havelock, K.C., V.D., LL.D.; *b.* Fredericton, New Brunswick, 22 March 1854; *m.* Jennie M. Porteous (*decd.*); two *s.* one *d.* Actively associated with Militia for fifty-nine years as an officer in Active Force, viz. Captain, Adjutant, and Lieutenant-Colonel 62nd Fusiliers, and Colonel in command of 12th Infantry Brigade; raised in 1911 a regiment of Cavalry, 28th New Brunswick Dragoons, of which he is now Honorary Colonel; appointed to command Cavalry Brigade, 1913-14; served Fenian Raid; Captain and Adjutant of regiment raised in New Brunswick for service in North-West Rebellion; commanded Canadian Bisley Team, 1899; offered to raise 100 men at his own expense, and to serve himself in South Africa during the war of 1899-1902; volunteered for active service and to raise a regiment, European War, 1914; commanded all the troops in New Brunswick assembled to meet Duke of York and Cornwall, Oct. 1901; President for fifteen years N.B. Provincial Rifle Association; commanded the Canadian Military Contingent, consisting of 750 officers and men, at Coronation of King George V., 1911; assisted to raise 236th C.E.F. MacLean Highlanders (Hon. Colonel); commanded 7th Infantry Brigade Overseas Canadian Expeditionary Force; now on retired list with rank of Major-General; Lieutenant-Governor of New Brunswick, 1928-35; President and Director of several Railway and Power Companies. *Address:* Rothesay, New Brunswick, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, Hunt, Montreal; Cliff, Union, St. John; Tobique Salmon.

See also Col. C. W. W. McLean.

MACLEAN, Ida Smedley, D.Sc. (Lond.); *d.* of W. T. Smedley; *m.* 1913, Dr. Hugh MacLean, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Newnham College, Camb. Member of Staff of Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine; President, British Federation of University Women, 1929-35; Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1910-14. *Publications:* communications in Journals of Chemical, Physiological, and Biochemical Societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 6382.

MACLEAN, James A., Ph.D., LL.D.; *b.* Mayfair, Ontario, 2 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Alexander MacLean and Hannah Bateman; *m.* 1907, Mary V. Robinson; six *s.* *Educ.:* Strathroy Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto; Columbia University, N.Y. Professor of Political Science, University of Colerado 1894-1900; President University of Idaho, 1900-12; President University of Manitoba, 1912-34. *Publications:* educational papers and addresses. *Address:* Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

MACLEAN, James Borrowman, C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.N.A., M.Inst.M.E.; *b.* 8 June 1881; *s.* of Lachlan Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Educated as an Engineer, and, after successful career on the Clyde, proceeded abroad in a managerial capacity; returned 1915 to undertake war service, and was successively Director of Shell Production, Controller of Gun Manufacture, Technical Adviser to Ordnance Group, Controller of Mechanical Warfare Dept. at Ministry of Munitions; served as expert on various Committees, notably Woolwich Investigation Committee and Staff Committee. *Publications:* various technical articles. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 46 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Junior Carlton.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. John Bayne; V.D.; LL.D.; journalist; publisher; Founder and Chairman of the Board, The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., President, The MacLean Co. of Great Britain, Ltd., British Printer Co., Ltd., etc.; *b.* The Manse, Crieff, Ont., 1862; *s.* of Rev. A. Maclean and Katherine Cameron; *m.* 1900, Anna, *d.* of Prof. Denison D. Slade, Harvard. *Educ.:* Toronto; Royal School Artillery, Kingston. Over 40 years Canadian Militia, 10th Royal Grenadiers and 17th Duke of York's Royal Canadian Hussars; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1898; Financial Editor, Toronto Mail and Empire, 1882-93; started series of business and other national newspapers and magazines, 1887; now has 41, including The Financial Post and Maclean's Magazine; specialising in commerce, industry, politics, and finance. *Address:* 481 University Avenue, Toronto. *T.:* Ad.: 9131; Sun Life Building, 2-3-4 Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* York, Toronto, Toronto Hunt, York Downs, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto; Montreal Hunt, Montreal; St. Maurice, La Tuque, Que; Everglades, Palm Beach, Florida.

MacLEAN, Hon. John Duncan, M.D., C.M.; Commissioner of Canadian Farm Loan Board since 1929; *b.* 8 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Roderick MacLean; *m.* 1911, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Joseph Watson, Owen Sound, Ontario; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. M.P.P. British Columbia, 1916-28; Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, 1916; Premier of British Columbia, 1927-28; President of the Council, Minister of Education, Finance and Industries; Hon. LL.D., University of British Columbia, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 188 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

McLEAN, Miss Mary, C.B.E. 1928. *Educ:* Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z., M.A. Principal of Wellington Girls' College, N.Z., 1901-26. *Address:* 56 Mulgrave Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

MACLEAN, Neil, M.P. (Lab.) Govan Division of Glasgow since Dec. 1918; Organiser of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *s.* of Neil Maclean, Mull; *b.* 1875; *m.* Laura, *e. d.* of George Archibald, Glasgow; a Labour Whip, 1919-21 and 1922-23. *Address:* 181 St. Andrew's Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow.

MacLEAN, Neil Adam, K.C. 1934; Sheriff-Substitute of Argyll at Dunoon and of Bute at Rothesay since 1937; *b.* 13 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Hector MacLean, B.D., Gorebridge, Mid-Lothian, and Catherine Barr; *m.* 1918, Rhoda, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Gardner, M.A., Macduff, Banffshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University of Edinburgh (M.A., LL.B.). Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1911. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Sheriff Court, Dunoon.

MACLEAN, Lt.-Col. Neil Bruce, D.S.O. 1918: Prof. of Applied Mathematics and Joint Chairman of the Department of Mathematics, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Bruce Co. Ontario, 14 April 1883; *s.* of late Dugald MacLean, Islay, Scotland, and late Margaret Black, Dumfries. *Educ.:* B.A. 1906; M.A. 1908; Honours Graduate and Gold Medallist (University of Toronto); Ph.D. 1923 (University of Chicago); Fellow in Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1906; Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Manitoba, 1907; Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy, University of Manitoba, 1910; Member of Staff, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Montreal, 1927; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society of Canada; Associate American Actuarial Society; Fellow American Institute of Actuaries. Served European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). Commanded University of Manitoba Contingent, C.O.T.C., 1920-27; Officer Commanding 4th Divisional Engineers, 1935; Past Master, The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 A.F. and A.M., Manitoba. *Publications:* On Certain Surfaces Related Covariantly to a Given Ruled Surface. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

M'LEAN, Norman, M.A., Edin. and Cant.; D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; engaged (with Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke) in preparing larger Cambridge edition of the Septuagint; *b.* Lanark, 2 Oct. 1865; *e. s.* of late Rev. Daniel M'Lean, Lanark; *m.* 1896 Mary Grace (*d.* 1905), *o. d.* of Col C. R. Luce, J.P., D.L., Malmesbury. *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School; Edinburgh Univ.; Christ's Coll., Camb. Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and Mason Prize, Camb., 1891; Jeremie Septuagint Prize, Camb., 1890; Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, 1927-36; examiner in Classics at Edin. Univ. 1891-1894; examiner for Oriental Languages Tripos, 1895-96, 1899-1900, 1909-11, and for Theological Tripos, 1896-97, 1901-2, 1908-9, 1911-12. *Publications:* Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius in Syriac, edited with the late Professor Wright; vol. i. (Genesis-Ruth), and vol. ii. (Later Historical Books), of the larger Cambridge Septuagint, edited with Rev. Dr. A. E. Brooke. *Address:* 12 Cranmer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 5225.

MACLEAN, Very Rev. Norman, D.D.; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King; *b.* The Braes, Portree, 3 May 1869; *s.* of Kenneth Maclean, Schoolmaster, and Alexandrina Macdonald; *m.* 1st, 1895, Shina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. Donald Macaulay, Minister of Reay; four *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Hon. Iona Macdonald, *o. d.* of 6th Baron Macdonald, *q.v.* *Educ.:* his father's school, Inverness; Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh. Ordained Minister of smallest congregation in Scotland, at Waternish, 1892; was for 22 years Minister of the largest, St. Cuthbert's, Edinburgh; Minister of Glengarry, 1897; of Colinton, 1903 (where rebuilt the Parish Church); of the Park Church, Glasgow, 1910; Minister of St. Cuthbert's Parish, Edinburgh, 1915-37; retired 1937; travelled in Africa in 1913 and preached the sermon at the famous Kikuyu Communion Service; served as Chaplain in the War; visited U.S.A. and Canada in 1921, and preached the opening sermon at the Pan Presbyterian Congress at Pittsburg; travelled in the Near East in 1923, and appointed convener of Committee to erect Memorial Hospice and Chapel in Jerusalem; in 1926 officiated in Melbourne for four months as the first preacher under the Turnbull Trust; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1927; contributed series of articles, In Our Parish, to The Scotsman, which in pamphlet form sold by the hundred thousand over all the Empire; Convener of Life and Work Committee of Church of Scotland, 1928; preached the opening sermon in the Cathedral of Geneva of the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1930. *Publications:* Fiction: Dwellers-in-the-Mist; Hills of Home; The Burnt Offering; Biography: Life of James Cameron Lees, K.C.V.O., D.D.; Social Questions: The Great Discovery; Stand up, ye Dead; Victory out of Ruin; Religious: God and the Soldier; The Message of Bethlehem; The Future Life; Death Cannot Sever; How Shall we Escape? *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Portree House, Isle of Skye. *T.:* Portree 63. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

McLEAN, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Director Vickers-Armstrong; Managing Director, Vickers (Aviation) Limited and Supermarine Aviation Works Ltd.; *s.* of late Rev. D. McLean, B.D., Alloa; *m.* 1908, Evelyn Noel, *d.* of H. E. Girard, Calcutta; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. Indian State Railways; Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1916; Secretary, 1919; Deputy Agent, G.I.P. Railway, 1920; General Manager, Great Indian Peninsular Railway, Bombay, India, 1922-29; President Indian Railway Conference Association, 1925; Trustee, Port of Bombay, 1922-27; served European War, Aden Field Force, Mesopotomia E.F. and B.E.F. France; Chairman, Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1935-1937. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Aero; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MACLEAN, Robert Alexander, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S.; Professor of Classics, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1924, Fanny Lyon. *Educ.:* Queen's Univ., (B.A.); University of Chicago (Ph.D.); Oxford University. Tutor in Latin, Queen's Univ., 1904-5; Fellow in Greek, University of Chicago, 1907-9; Lecturer in Classics, Manitoba College, Winnipeg, 1909-12; Assistant Professor of Classics, McGill Univ., Canada; travelled and studied in Italy, Greece, and Crete, 1912; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia; Staff Captain with 14th Indian Division, Mesopotamia; visited the chief archæological sites in Ceylon, Greece, Mesopotamia, and Egypt. *Publications:* various magazine articles on travels and studies in the East. *Recreations:* golf and winter sports. *Address:* University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. *Club:* Corner.

McLEAN, Robert Colquhoun, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; Professor of Botany, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire, 18 July 1890; *s.* of Rev. Robert McLean, M.A., Kilcreggan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1914, Freda Marguerite, *d.* of George Washington Kilner, M.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys School, Cambridge; University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer in Botany at University College, Reading, 1913; has travelled in Europe and South America, partly for botanical purposes and partly for comparative study of University Systems; General Secretary of International University Conference, founded 1934. *Publications:* numerous articles in scientific periodicals, etc.; including the Ecology of Tropical Rain Forest on results of work done in S. America. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 3 Chargot Road, Cardiff; Highgate, Overton, Gower. *T.:* Llandaff 508.

M'LEAN, Simon James, C.M.G. 1935; Member Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada since 1908; Assistant Chief Commissioner since 1919; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lake Grain Rates and Insurance, 1923; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of

James and Mary M'Lean; *m.* 1899, Helen Baillie, B.A., *d.* of J. Lorn M'Dougall, C.M.G., Auditor-General of Canada; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, B.A. 1894; LL.B. University of Toronto, 1895; Columbia University, M.A. 1896; University of Chicago, Ph.D. 1897; University of Toronto, LL.D., 1931. Professor of Economics and Sociology, University of Arkansas, 1897-1902; Expert on Railway Commission Legislation and Special Commissioner on Railway Rate Investigation for Department of Railways and Canals, Canada, 1899-1902. Associate Professor of Economics and Social Science, Leland Stanford Jr. University, California, 1902-5; Expert in charge of Railway Valuation in the Rocky Mountain States for Bureau of Census and Interstate Commerce Commission, 1903-4; Chairman, Transportation section of Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, 1905; Associate Professor of Political Economy, University of Toronto, 1906-8; Chairman, Board of Conciliation and Investigation, Temiskaming and Cobalt Central Mines, Cobalt, Ontario, 1908; Barrister-at-law, Ontario, 1916; Member (Vice-Chairman), Board of Trustees, Ottawa Collegiate Institute, 1919-33; President, Ottawa Canadian Club, 1926-27; Member of Executive Committee, General Association of Canadian Clubs, since 1925; President, The Canadian Political Science Association, 1931-32. *Publications:* Tariff History of Canada, University of Toronto Series, 1895; History of Transportation Ways Overland in Canada and its Provinces, 1913; Traffic, with special reference to Canadian Conditions, in the Modern Business Series of the Alex. Hamilton Institute, Canadian edition, 1929; articles on railway and business economics. *Address:* Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Ottawa.

McLEAN, Sir William Hannah, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; Ph.D.(Glas.), M.Inst.C.E.; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies; engaged on economic work at the Colonial Office since 1931; Member of the Secretary of State's Educational Commissions to East Africa, 1937 and to Malaya, 1938; Chairman, Town Planning Institute (Scot. Branch), 1932-33; Member Royal Tunbridge Wells Corporation since 1936; Member of Kent Education (Tunbridge Wells District) Committee since 1936; Member Empire Economic Union (Research Committee); *b.* 1877; *s.* of late William McLean, Dunoon, Argyll; *m.* 1922, Frances Gwendolin, *d.* of Col. W. E. Donohue, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Glasgow. Appointed to Sudan Civil Service, 1906; planned City of Khartoum under the personal direction of late Lord Kitchener; transferred in 1913, at the request of Lord Kitchener, to the Egyptian Civil Service as Engineer-in-Chief, Ministry of Interior (Municipalities Section); designed and constructed works of water supply, main drainage, electric lighting and power, roads and harbour works, planned the City of Alexandria, and initiated the national and regional development planning scheme for Egypt; during the War was responsible for the protection of the town water supplies of Egypt, and, at the request of the Military Authorities, prepared, in 1918, the protective town planning scheme for the old city of Jerusalem and the Holy Places which was officially approved by the Commander-in-Chief (Lord Allenby); retired from Egyptian Civil Service in 1926, and engaged in technical and economic research in regional planning at the University of Glasgow; M.P. (C.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1931-35; Commander of the Order of Ismail (1926), Commander of the Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander of the Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Higher Education in East Africa, 1937 (part author); Economic and Social Development in the Colonies, 1936; An Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire, 1934 (part author); Regional and Town Planning, 1930; Principles of the Regional Development Planning of Colonies and Imperial Development Planning, 1929; National and Regional Development Planning Scheme for Egypt, 1925; City of Alexandria Town Planning Scheme, 1921; paper on the Planning of Khartoum and Omdurman at the R.I.B.A. Conference in 1910; various contributions to publications of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Bayhall Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2462. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACLEAVY, Rev. George William Muller, M.A. (Manch.); B.D. (London); Principal, Moravian Theological College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1928-38; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *s.* of George Basil MacLeavy and Elise Emma Müller; *m.* 1914, Dora Lucy La Trobe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Moravian Boys' School, Fulneck, nr. Leeds; The Moravian College, Fairfield; The University, Manchester; the former United Free Church College, Glasgow, now Trinity College, Glasgow. Ministerial service in Co. Durham, Yorks, Lancs, Beds, and Wilts, 1909-28; Chaplain to Red Cross Hospital in Bedford, 1917-18; C.F. 94th Brigade R.F.A. (21st Division) and 67th Labour Group, 1918-19; Lecturer in History of Doctrine, Manchester University, 1928. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, cycling. *Address:* 40 Cotham Road, Bristol.

MACLEAY, Sir (James William) Ronald, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Col. A. C. Macleay, C.B., 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, and Mabel, *d.* of late Col. W. Anderson, C.B., Royal Bengal Artillery; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Emily, 2nd d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, 3rd Bart., P.C., G.C.B., and Lady Emily, *d.* of Marquess of Tweeddale. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Attaché in the Diplomatic Service, 1895; has served in different capacities in Washington, Copenhagen, Brussels, Madrid, Constantinople, Belgrade, Mexico, the Foreign Office, and again in Brussels, where he represented H.M. Government at the 2nd Conference for the Unification of Commercial Statistics; Counsellor of Embassy to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1914; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Argentine Republic, 1919-22; British Minister to China, 1922-26; to Czechoslovakia, 1927-29; British Ambassador to the Argentine Republic, 1930-33. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* 49 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers', Beefsteak.

MACLEAY, John Thomson; Editor, Liverpool Daily Post; *s.* of W. A. Macleay, Inverness; *m.* Agnes Steyne, *d.* of James Philip; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University. *Address:* 11 Percy Street, Liverpool, 8. *T.:* Royal 453. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

MACLEHOSE, James, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; *b.* Glasgow, 9 April 1857; 2nd *s.* of James MacLehose, publisher and bookseller to the University of Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Mary, *y. d.* of Alexander Macmillan, publisher; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. J.P. Upper Ward of Lanarkshire; Chairman and a Managing Director of Robert MacLehose & Co. Ltd., printers to the University of Glasgow; President of the Federation of Master Printers and Allied Trades of Great Britain, 1921-22; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council of Printing and Allied Trades of United Kingdom, 1921-22; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland; Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries; Member, Board of Referees (Finance Acts); Member Advisory Council Science Museum. *Publications:* The Glasgow University Press, 1638-1931; edited several volumes on Scottish History and Archæology; editor of Scottish Historical Review, 1903-28. *Address:* St. John's House, 30 Smith Square, Westminster, S.W.1; The Old Parsonage, Lamington, Lanarkshire. *T.:* Abbey 2177. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

M'LELLAN, Alex. Matheson, R.B.A., 1909; R.S.W., 1911; *b.* Greenock,

23 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Thomas M'Lellan, engineer; *m.* 1905, Grace, *d.* of Captain Robert Hildreth. *Educ.:* Stirling and Greenock. Studied in the schools of the Royal Academy, London, and the Atelier of Gerôme; practised in Paris, London, Manchester, and New York, eventually settling in Glasgow. *Principal Works:* Burghers of Bruges (Salon); Heretics (Salon); The Ancient Mariner (Salon); Guests of the Borgias (R.S.A.); Lances for Ladies (R.S.A.); Launch of the Great Michael; Albigenses (R.A.); full length portraits of Provosts of Greenock and Stirling for Municipal Galleries; Active Member of the Ecclesiological Society of Scotland; has painted frescoes and stained glass windows, and executed relievos for altars and reredoses in various churches; in the service of the Admiralty during the war as an inspector of shell. *Recreations:* archæology, botany, and music. *Address:* South Lodge, Larkfield Road, Gourock, Renfrewshire.

McLELLAN, Mrs. Hugh; *see* Arnaud, Yvonne.

McLELLAN, Major James, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Captain John McLellan and Mrs. McLellan, Orchard Knowes, Dalbeattie; *m.* 1927, Mary Elizabeth (Elsie), *yr. d.* of late Capt. Peter McQueen and Mrs. McQueen, Balfour Road, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Birkenhead College; Liverpool University College (B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

MACLELLAN, William Turner, J.P., C.B.E. 1918; Officier of the Legion of Honour, and of the Order of Leopold, and of the Crown of Italy; Assistant Controller of Iron and Steel Production; *y. s.* of late Walter MacLellan of Blairvaddick, Dumbartonshire, and Thomasina Turner; *m.* Lilias Mabel, *d.* of J. Wyllie Guild, C.A., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Larchfield, Helensburgh; Glasgow University. Has carried out important engineering contracts at home and abroad, including large wharves at Puerto Mexico, Manaos, Assiout Dam regulators, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.A.:* MacLellan, London. *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh.

MACLENNAN, Alexander, M.B., C.M. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin); Visiting Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Barclay Lecturer in Surgical Diseases of Children and Orthopædics; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Stirling; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Falkirk and District Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, C.C. Lanarkshire; *b.* Glasgow, 23 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant; *m.* Helen Adamson, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Adamson, D.D., of Duncrevie, Glenfarg, Perthshire, and Balmangan, Kirkcudbright. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Graduated M.B., C.M. Glasgow University in 1894, with first-class honours, and the Brunton Memorial Prize, awarded to the most distinguished graduate of the year. *Publication:* Surgical Materials and their Uses, 1915. *Address:* Ardbeg, Invereck, Dunoon, Argyllshire. *T.:* Kilmun 5.

McLENNAN, Colonel Farquhar, D.S.O. 1919; retired; *b.* 29 Sep. 1872; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commissioned R.A.M.C., 1900; served in Somaliland Campaign, 1903-4; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf.

McLENNAN, John Stewart, Senator of Canada since 1916; *b.* Montreal, 5 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Hugh McLennan, Montreal; *m.* Louise Bradley (*d.* 1912), Illinois, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (LL.D. 1923); Trinity Hall, Cambridge. First-Class Honours in Philosophy, and Dufferin Medal in History at McGill; took Moral Sciences Tripos at Cambridge; late Treasurer of Dominion Coal and Dominion Steel Cos.; Member Military Hospital Commission, Canada; Delegate of Canada at Inter-Allied Conference on care of disabled, May 1918; Chairman Senate Committee on Commerce and Trade Relations; F.R.S. Canada. *Publications:* Louisbourg from its Foundation to its Fall, and Historical Essays. *Recreations:* sailing, golf. *Address:* Petersfield, Sydney, N.S.; The Senate, Canada. *T.A.:* Maclennan, Senate, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Bath; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MACLENNAN, Kenneth; *b.* 24 April 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Dolina Maclennan, Maryburgh, Ross-shire; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Duncan Maclennan, Lybster; no *c.* *Educ.:* Maryburgh School, Ross-shire; Edinburgh University. Solicitor, 1894; Joint Secretary, World Missionary Conference, 1910; General Secretary and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education (Edinburgh House Press), 1908-31; Ministry of Munitions, Director of Gun Contracts and Assistant Liquidator, 1916-19; Secretary Conference of Missionary Societies in Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-37; Director, Commonwealth Trust, Ltd., since 1919; Chairman, London Missionary Society, 1936. *Publications:* Cost of a New World, 1926; Twenty Years of Missionary Co-operation? 1927; (joint) East and West: Conflict or Co-operation, 1936. *Address:* 11 Pentland Terrace, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* Edinburgh 51063.

MACLENNAN, William, M.B.; Honorary Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Honorary Consulting Physician, Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary, Stirling. Honorary Consulting Physician, McAlpin Nursing Home, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician Church of Scotland Foreign Mission Committee, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), etc.; *b.* Glasgow, 27 Mar. 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Simon MacLennan, silk merchant, Glasgow, and Wilhelmina Christie; *m.* 1892, Isabella Jane, 2nd *d.* of late Alexander Dick of Lumloch, by Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Institution; Glasgow University. Graduated M.B. and C.M. with First Class Honours, and gained the Brunton Memorial Prize awarded to most distinguished graduate in Medicine of the year; post-graduate work in London, Paris, Bonn, and Berlin; late Resident Physician in Western Infirmary, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Hospital for Skin Diseases; University Assistant to Chair of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow Univ., for ten years; Public Vaccinator and Dispensary Physician; Asst. Physician and Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Examiner for degrees in Medicine, for Clinical and Systematic Medicine, Glasgow Univ.; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Glasgow University; Examiner for degrees in Medicine, Aberdeen University. *Publications:* many papers in medical journals, and Manual Diseases of the Stomach for Practitioners and Students. *Address:* 4 Woodlands Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4782; Dearwood, Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 8.

MACLEOD, Major Adam Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; ; *b.* Free Church Manse, Croy, Inverness-shire, 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Rev. George Gordon Macleod; *m.* 1915, Marion, *d.* of late Charles Henry Scott, J.P., of Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rose's Academy, Nairn; Heriot's, Edinburgh. Apprenticed as an Engineer in Edinburgh, 1898-1903; worked with various automobile engineering firms in England and abroad, 1903-11; with The Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Northfield, Birmingham, 1911 to outbreak of war; latterly as Assistant Sales Manager; enlisted in London Scottish 14 Aug. 1914; 2nd Lieut., A.S.C. (M.T.), 1914; landed in France, 7 Oct. 1914; Capt. 1915; Major, 1916 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); demobilised, June 1919. Conservative. *Publications:* The Cathra Mystery; The Marloe Mansions Murder; The Case of Matthew Crake; Death Stalked the Fells. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Elmcroft, Gillingham, Dorset.

McLEOD, Hon. Alexander Donald; late Cabinet Minister, Dominion of New Zealand; *b.* Wairarapa, New Zealand, 1872; 3rd *s.* of late William Malcolm McLeod, pioneer settler; *m.* 1897, Mary McLeod; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Took up sheep-farming in Wairarapa, 1895; member of Featherston Road Board (now Featherston County Council), 1896;

later represented Wairarapa on Hospital Board and Wellington Harbour Board; held several positions on sports bodies, and at present is a steward of the Wairarapa Racing Club; M.P. Wairarapa, 1919-28, and 1931-35; raised to Cabinet rank with Portfolio of Lands, 1924; Minister of Industries and Commerce, Minister in Charge of Valuation Department and Electoral Department, 1926-28. *Address:* Mangapari, Martenborough, N.Z.

MACLEOD, Allan, C.I.E. 1933; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 19 March 1887. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1910. *Address:* The Wick Cottage, Dover Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

MACLEOD, Maj.-Gen. Charles William, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Area Officer in Scotland to Department of Director-General of Munitions Production, since 1937; Colonel Commandant R.A.S.C. since 1938; *b.* 25 May 1881; *m.* 1914, Jean Hewat, *d.* of late Dr. Lorraine, Hawick; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1904; Adjt. 1913-1914; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel 1921; Bt. Col. 1922; Col., 1923; Maj.-Gen. 1934; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Inspector of R.A.S.C., 1929-33; A.D.C. 1928-34; Director of Supplies and Transport War Office, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* 5x Portman Mansions, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8176. *Club:* United Service.

MACLEOD, Lt.-Col. Donald, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regt.; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Llewellyn Wynn MacLeod; *m.* 1910, Lucy Cecilia, *d.* of late Bentley Murray. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Southover, near Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Travellers, United Service.

McLEOD, Major-General Donald Kenneth, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; General Officer Commanding Army in Burma since 1938; *s.* of late General Sir Donald J. S. McLeod, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., D.S.O.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1923, Phœbe Scott-Elliot Macdonald of Redcliffe, Isle of Skye, *d.* of late John Macdonald; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp): European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal with clasp); commanded the Guides Cavalry, 1928-32; course at Imperial Defence College, 1932, commanded 4th and 1st Cavalry Brigades, India, 1933-36; D.A. and Q.M.G. Northern Command, India, 1937; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1936. *Address:* Flagstaff House, Maymyo, Burma. *Club:* United Service.

See also Sir G. B. H. Fell.

MacLEOD, Rev. George F., M.C.; B.A. Oxon; D.D. (Glasgow); Leader of the Iona Community, 1938; *b.* 17 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Sir John MacLeod, 1st Bt. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. Post-Graduate Fellow, Union Theological College, New York, 1921; Missioner, British Columbia Lumber Camps, 1922; Collegiate Minister St. Cuthbert's Parish Church, Edinburgh, 1926-30; Minister of Govan Parish Church, Glasgow, 1930-38; Hon. Chaplain Toc H in Scotland; served European War, 1914-18: Captain, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (M.C. and Croix de Guerre); Wharrack Lecturer on Preaching at Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, 1936. *Publications:* Govan Calling: a book of Broadcast Sermons and Addresses, 1934; contributor to Way to God Series for the B.B.C.; Speaking the Truth in Love: a book on Preaching, 1936. *Address:* (summer) Iona by Oban, Argyll; (winter) 4 Park Circus Place, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 4406.

McLEOD, George William Buckham, C.B.E. 1927; Member of the Central Valuation Committee; formerly Statistical Officer and Deputy Accountant General, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1907, Cicely, *d.* of late J. Dunham Massey; one *d.* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909. *Address:* Iona, Camborne Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 1425.

MACLEOD, Sir James MacIver, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1912; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1916; *b.* Glasgow, 25 April 1866; *s.* of late William Lorimer MacLeod, W. African merchant; *m.* 1st, 1904, Elizabeth Agnes (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of William Brown, M.D., of Old Hall, Kilmacolm; two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, May Elizabeth Bradfute, *d.* of late Rev. David Scott, D.D., Dalziel. *Educ.:* Cardross, N.B.; Dollar. Unpaid Vice-Consul, Fez, 1892; Secretary Interpreter, Sir E. Satow's Mission to Moorish Court, 1894-95; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul for Fez, 1896; H.B.M.'s Consul for Eastern Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1907; H.B.M.'s Consul for Morocco, to reside at Fez, 1908; present at post during siege of Fez by Moorish rebels and subsequent occupation by French troops, 1911; present at post during mutiny, massacre of certain Europeans, and insurrection at Fez, and during attacks on Fez, and later hostilities, 1912; was also in charge of Portuguese interests, and temporarily of American interests at Fez; employed at Foreign Office, Aug. 1917-April 1919; H.B.M.'s Consul-General in Chile, 1919-23; Tunis, 1923-30; retired, 1930. *Publication:* English Edition of Lerchundi's Grammar of Moorish Arabic. *Address:* Bankend, New Galloway, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* New Galloway 262. *Club:* Royal Societies.

McLEOD, James Walter, O.B.E., F.R.S. 1933; Brotherton Professor of Bacteriology at the University of Leeds since 1922; *b.* 2 Jan. 1887; *s.* of John McLeod and Lilias Symington McClymont; *m.* 1914, Jane Christina Garvie, M.A. (Glasgow); one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Collège Cantonal, Lausanne; Mill Hill School; Glasgow University, Coates Scholar 1909-10, Carnegie Scholar 1910-11. Research work in Bacteriology, Glasgow University; Assistant Lecturer in Pathology Charing Cross Hospital, London, 1912-14; Temporary Lt. and Capt. R.A.M.C., 1914-19 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lecturer in Bacteriology, Leeds University, 1919; corresponding member of the Societé de Biologie, Paris, 1928. *Publications:* papers on Bacteriology, etc., in Journal of Pathology, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Hygiene, and Lancet; chapter on bacterial oxidations and reductions in Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology, 1928; chapters on bacterial oxidations, etc., System of Bacteriology, R.M.C., 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, fishing. *Address:* 18 Springfield Mount, Leeds, 2. *T.:* Leeds 21851.

MACLEOD, Rev. John, M.A.; Professor of Divinity (Introductory and Practical), Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1930; *b.* Fort William, 25 March 1872; *m.* 1898, Margaret Macleod, *y. d.* of late John Matheson, Ullapool, Ross-shire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; New College, Edinburgh; Assembly's College, Belfast. Ordained, 1897; Minister F.P. Church at Kames, Kyles of Bute, 1901-5; Professor of N.T. Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1906-13; Minister of North Church, Inverness, 1913-30; Chairman Inverness County Education Authority, 1925-30; D.D. (Aberdeen), 1927; Principal, Free Church College, Edinburgh, 1927. *Publications:* lectures, sermons, and various articles. *Address:* 3 Rillbank Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43914.

MacLEOD, Sir John Lorne, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Kt., *cr.* 1917; LL.D. Edin. University; D.L. and J.P. City of Edinburgh; J.P. Argyll; *b.* Inveraray, Argyll, 1873; unmarried. *Educ.:* Arts and Law Classes at Edinburgh University. Admitted member of Society of Solicitors, Supreme Courts of Scotland, 1895, Member of Edinburgh Town Council for Canongate Ward, 1905-19; City Treasurer, 1912-14; Lord Provost of Edinburgh and Lord Lieutenant of the County of the City, 1916-19; upon cessation of

War activities, initiated and promoted proceedings, which led to adoption by Town Council of Provisional Order for amalgamation and extension of City boundaries, and was leading witness for Corporation in the Parliamentary proceedings, which resulted in creation of Greater Edinburgh in 1920; Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1920-21; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25, and served on several Departmental Committees; Member National Food Council since established, 1925; Chairman Consumers' Committee for Scotland, and Member Consumers' Committee for Great Britain; Chairman, Jute Trade Board for Great Britain, 1924-29; Chairman, Executive Scottish Travel Association, 1930-33; Member, appointed by Privy Council, General Nursing Council for Scotland, and Chairman since 1921; Member Departmental Committee of Inquiry into coal distribution costs; Chief Gaelic Society of Inverness, 1923-24; Chairman, Royal Celtic Society; Chairman, Highlands and Islands Fund; Director of the Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd. and Chairman since 1925. *Address:* 72 Great King Street, Edinburgh.

MacLEOD, Sir (John Mackintosh) Norman, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924, of Fuinary, Morven; C.A.; Rothesay Herald since 1929; *b.* 10 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of Sir John M. MacLeod, 1st Bt., D.L., LL.D. and Edith, *d.* of late Joshua Fielden of Todmorden; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1918, Isa, *d.* of Francesco Brusati, Milan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Served European War, Lt. R.N.V.R. 1914-19; partner in Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C.A.; Unicorn Pursuivant, 1925-29. *Heir:* *s.* Ian Francis Norman MacLeod, *b.* 25 Sep. 1921. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Art, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

See also Rev. George F. MacLeod.

MACLEOD, John MacLeod Hendrie, M.A., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P. Lond.; late President British Association of Dermatology, and Derm. Sect., Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Director of Pathology and Physician St. John's Hospital; Consultant Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Charing Cross Hospital, Hospital for Tropical Diseases and Victoria Hospital for Children; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late John Balmain MacLeod, M.D., Dundee, and Catherine, *d.* of John Hendrie, Galston, Ayrshire; *m.* Eva, *d.* of late Joseph Ruston, Monks Manor, Lincoln, and 5 St. George's Place, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Aberdeen Universities; Paris, Hamburg, and University of Vienna. *Publications:* Textbook on the Diseases of the Skin, 1933; Handbook on the Pathology of the Skin; Burns and their Treatment; articles on the Anatomy and Bacteriology of the Skin in the Encyclopædia Medica; article on the Diseases of the Nail in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine; Article on Skin Diseases, Encyclopædia Britannica; and a number of contributions to the literature on Skin Diseases in various current journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, sailing, etc. *Address:* 11 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1121 *Clubs:* Bath, Ranelagh.

See also Walter Heape.

MACLEOD, Lewis Rose; Editor Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg, since 1924; *b.* Oamaru, New Zealand, 6 Aug. 1875; *y. s.* of Donald Archibald Macleod of Skye and Margaret Rose of Tain, Scotland; *m.* Beatrice Louise, 2nd *d.* of William Moncur Wallis of Young, New South Wales; two *d.* *Educ.:* Moore College Grammar School, New South Wales. Entered journalism in Australia at age of twenty, contributed extensively in prose and verse to Australian publications, and later was for a time editor of a goldfield newspaper in New South Wales backblocks; went to South Africa in 1905 and became first editor Sunday Times, Johannesburg, where he wrote libretto first South African musical comedy, The Girl from Springfontein; went to London, 1916; literary editor of The Daily Mail, 1916-24; Member 1st Committee P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* Several one-act plays and two musical comedies. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, and racing. *Address:* P.O. Box 1138, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Savage; Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Capetown.

MACLEOD, Brig. Malcolm Neynoe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.E.; Director-General Ordnance Survey since 1935; A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Malcolm Neynoe MacLeod, Rajpur, Chumparun, India; *m.* 1924, Elsie May, *d.* of W. E. Gould, of Wootton, New Milton. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1900; served India, 1902-14; with Military Works Services, 1902-4, afterwards in the Survey of India; served in France, Belgium, and Germany during World War in command first of the 145th A.T. Company R.E., and afterwards of the 4th Field Survey Battalion; Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1919-23; Ordnance Survey, Southampton, 1923-29; General Staff, War Office, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Articles in various journals on Military Survey and Aeroplane Photographic Survey. *Recreations:* Rugby football for Blackheath F.C., 1901 and 1902; Lawn tennis for Hampshire, 1927, 1928. *Address:* Gate House, Chilworth, Southampton. *Club:* United Service.

MacLEOD, Major Minden Whyte-Melville, D.S.O. 1918, R.A.; *b.* 1896; *y. s.* of late M. N. MacLeod, Behar, India; *m.* 1926, Violet, *o. d.* of late Major J. Elsdale Molson and Mrs. Molson, of the Pound House, Angmering, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Woolwich; graduated Staff College, Dec. 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); North West Frontier of India, 1930 (clasp). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket, polo. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

McLEOD, Sir Murdoch Campbell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1925; retired East India merchant; partner, McLeod, Russel & Co., London, and of McLeod & Co., Ltd., Calcutta; *b.* Calcutta, 17 July 1893; *s.* of Sir Charles Campbell McLeod, 1st Bt., and Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Surgeon General Henry Cayley, I.M.S., C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1920, Annette Susan Mary, *d.* of Henry Whitehead, J.P., 26 Pelham Crescent, S.W.7; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sandroyd, Cobham, Surrey; Winchester. Served European War, Seaforth Highlanders and General Staff, 1914-1918; Calcutta, 1919-24; Fellow of Royal Entomological Society. *Recreations:* entomology, shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Roderick Campbell, *b.* 4 Oct. 1921. *Address:* Woolton Lodge, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks. *T.A.:* Woolton Hill. *T.:* Highclere 7. *Clubs:* M.C.C., etc.

MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Norman, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Officer of the Legion of Honour; D.L., J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 14 June 1872; *s.* of Rev. Donald MacLeod, D.D. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1914-19 (wounded, gassed, despatches thrice); Gentleman of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland Royal Company of Archers; Government Director David MacBrayne (1928), Ltd.; Trustee Greenock Harbour; Hon. Treasurer Officers Association and British Legion, Glasgow and West of Scotland Branches; joint author History 7th Batt. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders' partner of Kerr, MacLeod & Macfarlan, C.A. *Address:* 149 West George Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Central 2587. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; New, Edinburgh; Highland, Inverness; Mudhook Yacht.

MACLEOD, Sir Norman (Cranstoun), Kt., *cr.* 1919; 3rd *s.* of late R. B. Æ. Macleod, of Cadboll, Ross-shire; *b.* 10 July 1866; *m.* Anna Augusta, *d.* of late Charles Hormann, and *widow* of late Richard Morris. *Educ.:* Wellington College; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1890; Official

Assignee, Bombay, 1900; Member of Legislative Council of India, 1908; Puisne Judge of Bombay, 1910-19; *Chief Justice, High Court, Bombay,* 1919-26. *Address:* Pyports, Cobham, Surrey.

MACLEOD, Robert Duncan; Founder and Editor of Library Review since 1927; Consulting Librarian to W. & R. Holmes, Glasgow and Rochdale; *b.* Greenock, Renfrewshire; unmarried. Served in public libraries at Greenock, and Glasgow; first librarian to Carnegie United Kingdom Trustees; Fellow of the Library Association, with honours in classification and cataloguing; assisted to start official library training classes in Glasgow, and promoted other library activities; past Hon. Secretary, Scottish P.E.N. *Publications:* Rural Libraries and Rural Education, 1922; County Rural Libraries: Their Policy and Organisation, 1923; editor of various catalogues, including Modern Scottish Literature: a Guide Book, 1933; contributor to British, American, and Indian periodicals. *Address:* Bonawe, Dunfermline; 3 Dunlop Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow, Central 8184. *Club:* Art, Glasgow.

MACLEOD, Colonel Robert Lockhart Ross, C.B. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; M.B.; D.P.H.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1863; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1915; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, C.B.); Deputy Director Medical Services, 1915; retired, 1919. *Address:* 67 Park Road, Chiswick, W.4. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACLEOD, Lt.-Col. Roderick, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *s.* of late Roderick Henry Macleod, Indian Civil Service, and Emily Stevenson; *m.* 1916, Colleen Cliff, *d.* of Col. W. J. Honner; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1911; posted 80th Battery, R.F.A., Ireland, 1912; served European War, France, Belgium and Italy, Aug. 1914-March 1919; Lieut., Dec. 1914, Temp. Capt., 1915, Acting Major, 1917-1919; Substantive Capt. 1916; (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); wounded, 26 Aug. 1914, and evacuated to England; returned to France, Nov. 1914; Staff College, Camberley, 1926 and 1927 (graduated); posted to India, 1928; G.S.O. 3 Meerut District, 1929; Major 1929; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, Meerut District, India, 1930-33; G.S.O. ii, 47th (2nd London) Division, 1934-36; G.S.O. ii, 48th (South Midland) Division T.A., 1936-38; Lt.-Col., 1938. *Recreations:* riding and golf, won Army in India Golf Championship, 1930 and 1932, and the Golf Championship of N.W. India in 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACLEOD, Simon John Fraser, K.C., 1905; LL.B.; late Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control; retired 1936; *b.* 29 Aug. 1857; 2nd *s.* of the late Inspector-General William Macleod, M.D., C.B., R.N.; *m.* Catherine Florence (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late William Nelson, Salisbury Green, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* Student, Middle Temple, 1878; called to Bar, 1881. *Address:* 26 York House, York Place, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8308. *Clubs:* Conservative, Ranelagh. [*Died 7 Sep.* 1938.

See also Lt.-Col. D. E. Forman, Capt. W. S. F. Macleod, Reginald P. Wilson.

McLEOD, Lt.-Colonel Torquil John, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 30 June 1870; *s.* of late General Sir John McLeod, G.C.B.; *m.* Esmie Laugharne Allen, 1905; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Sandhurst. 60th Rifles, 1890-1892; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1892-94; 1st Gurkha Rifles, 1894-1908; 7th Gurkha Rifles, 1908-20; retired, 1920; served Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp); Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (clasp); Chitral Expedition, 1895; N.W.F. India Mohamad Tirah Bazaar Valley, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Palestine (wounded twice, despatches, Victory medal, Mons Star, and War Medal, D.S.O.); 2nd Lt. 1890; Capt. 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916. *Recreations:* golf, curling, fishing. *Address:* Lagganallachie, by Dunkeld, Perthshire.

MACLEOD, Captain William Simon Fraser, C.V.O. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late S. J. F. Macleod, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Constance, *d.* of late Col. R. C. Andrews, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; Cheltenham College. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Qualified in Navigation, 1910; served European War in North Sea and on Belgian Coast, present at battles of Heligoland and Jutland in H.M.S. Fearless; present at operations on Belgian Coast in H.M.S. Erebus, 1916-18; Captain, 1931; retired list, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

McLINTOCK, Sir William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.V.O. 1922; Member of the Glasgow Institute of Accountants and Actuaries; *b.* Glasgow, 26 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of Thomson McLintock, chartered accountant, Glasgow; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Henry Lyons, Sligo; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow High School. Senior partner of Thomson McLintock & Co., Chartered Accountants, London, Glasgow, and other towns in Great Britain; Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1935; served on Financial Risks Committee; Royal Commission on Income Tax; National Debt and Taxation Committee; Company Law Amendment and Unemployment Insurance Committees; acted as one of the Financial Advisers to the Imperial Wireless and Cable Conferences; Member Board of Referees; Industrial Arbitration Court; Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928-33; Development (Public Utility) Advisory Committee; Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Sub-Committee of Committee of Civil Research to enquire into Cotton Industry; Committee on the Elecrification of Railway Systems of Great Britain. *Heir: s.* Thomson [*b.* 1905; *m.* 1929, Jean, *d.* of R. T. D. Aitken, Newcastle, N.B., Canada]. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Tudor Lodge, Wimbledon; 1 Oxford Court, Cannon Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* c/o Teemakell, Cannon, London. *T.:* Putney 7444. *Clubs:* Bath, Caledonian, City of London, Gresham.

McLINTOCK, William Francis Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, since 1921; Deputy Director, Geological Survey and Museum, since 1937; *b.* Edinburgh, 2 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Peter Buchanan McLintock; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh. Assistant Curator, Museum of Practical Geology, 1907-11; in charge of Geological Dept., Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1911-21. *Publications:* Papers on mineralogical, petrographical and geophysical subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Geological Museum, Exhibition Road, S.W.7. *Club:* Caledonian.

McLOUGHLIN, Edward Patrick, B.A., Hon. M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Prof. of Anatomy, University College, Dublin. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; University College, Blackrock; Catholic University School of Medicine, Dublin, and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

McLOUGHLIN, Maj.-Gen. George Somers, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 May 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. McLoughlin; *m.* 1901, Audrey Katharine (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. A. H. Harrison. Entered Army, 1890; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1912; Maj.-Gen. 1922; served Uganda, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O., 3rd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McLOUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. Mark Wilson, D.S.O. 1902; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877. Served South Africa with Roberts' Horse, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-20 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 374 Orient Street, Pretoria, S.A.

MACLURE, Sir John Edward Stanley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1898; late Colonel and Chief Paymaster, Army Pay Department; retired, 1913;

re-employed on War Service; *b.* 25 Feb. 1869; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eleanor, *d.* of Thomas Nettleship, East Sheen, Surrey; *m.* 1898, Ruth Ina Muriel, *e. d.* of late W. B. M'Hardy, Commander R.N., and Chief Constable of Lanarkshire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Command Paymaster on Staff, Scottish Command; formerly served in both battalions of the Manchester Regiment in Ireland and India, until incapacitated for further active service; transferred to the Army Pay Department. *Heir:* *s.* John William Spencer [*b.* 4 Feb. 1899; *m.* 1929, Elspeth King, *er. d.* of late Alexander King Clark, Wykeham Hatch, West Byfleet; one *s.* (*b.* 25 March 1934) one *d.*; Major King's Royal Rifles; served with Regiment in France and North Russia. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.]. *Address:* Brantwood, Dartnell Park, Byfleet. *T.:* Byfleet 429. *Club:* Junior United Service.

McMAHON, Col. Sir (Arthur) Henry, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1906; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1897; F.S.A. (Chairman); F.Z.S. (Council and Vice-President); F.G.S., F.R.G.S., etc.; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 28 Nov. 1862; *e. surv. s.* of Lieut.-General C. A. McMahon, F.R.S., and Elisabeth, *d.* of late *Lieut.-Colonel C. F. Head, 93rd Highlanders;* *m.* Oct. 1886, Mary Evelyn (Dame of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, has Grand Cordon of Order of El Kamel of Egypt, Coronation Medal, 1911), *d.* of late F. Christopher Bland, Derryquin Castle, Co. Kerry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (obtained Sword of Honour, 1882). Joined 8th (The King's) Regt., 1883; entered Indian Staff Corps and joined 1st Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1885; entered Punjab Commission, 1887; joined Indian Political Department, 1890; accompanied Kundar and Sherani Expeditions as Political Officer; Pol. Agent, Zhob, 1891 and 1893; Pol. Agent, Thulchotiali, 1892; accompanied Durand Mission to Cabul as Pol. Officer, 1893 (C.I.E.); as British Commissioner demarcated boundary between Beluchistan and Afghanistan, 1894-95-96 (C.S.I.); Pol. Agent, Gilgit, 1897-98; Pol. Agent, Dir, Swat, and Chitral, 1899-1901; Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Beluchistan, 1901-2; H.B.M.'s Arbitrator on boundary between Persia and Afghanistan in Seistan, and as such British Commissioner Seistan Mission, 1903-5 (K.C.I.E.); Chief Officer in charge of the visit of the Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1907; created an Afghan Sardar of the First Class, 1907; Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner of Beluchistan, 1905-11; Foreign Secretary to the Government of India, 1911-14; appointed Master of Ceremonies to His Majesty the King during the Royal visit to India (G.C.V.O.); British Plenipotentiary for Treaty regarding Tibet between England, China, and Tibet, 1913-14; First High Commissioner Egypt (British Protectorate), 1914-16; Grand Commander of Egyptian Order of Mahomed Ali; British Commissioner on Middle East International Commission (Peace Conference), 1919; created officer of the first class of the Order of El Nahda by the King of the Hedjaz, 1920; Chairman of Management Committee and Member of Board of British Empire Exhibition, 1920-25; Chairman of Fellowship of British Empire since 1923; President of National Council of Y.M.C.A. since 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* 5 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7662. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United Service, Garrick, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACMAHON, Cortlandt, M.A. (Oxon.), Instructor for Speech Defects and Breathing Exercises at St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1911; and practising at 54 Wimpole Street, W.1; *m.* 1912, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Dudley D. Pontifex; no c. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Merton College, Oxford. Studied affections of the voice and speech, chest and abdomen; Later devised treatment of Empyema and Visceroptosis; treated many cases of gunshot wounds of the chest in the War in several hospitals for the wounded, including St. Bartholomew's, Guy's etc.; also treated many cases of speech affection due to the War, and was Instructor for Speech Defects at the Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, and at Lord Knutsford's Special Hospital for Officers at Palace Green; undertook the treatment in London of ex-soldiers affected in their speech and voice, for Ministry of Pensions, 1918-26. *Publications:* Articles on:—Cleft palate speech in Sir Arbuthnot Lane's Cleft Palate and Hare Lip; Also in Cheyne and Burghard's Manual of Surgical Treatment, Vol. III; Stammering, in Practioner, 1936; The Treatment of Visceroptosis in Lancet, Jan. 10, 1925; The Treatment of Functional Aphonia in Journal of Laryngology and Otology, Vol. 47 No. IV, 1932; Prophylactic and Remedial Breathing and Physical Exercises in British Journal of Tuberculosis, Oct. 1934; etc. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, shooting. *Address:* 54 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2488. *Club:* Vincent's, Oxford.

MACMAHON, Ella, novelist; *o. d.* of late Rev. J. H. MacMahon, M.A., Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, and Frances (*d.* 1898), *e. d.* of T. S. Snagge; *b.* Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* home. Served in Government Departments, including War Trade Intelligence Dept., 1915-19; has written much for various magazines and periodicals, as well as in the daily press, and particularly on historical and archæological subjects; also written and broadcast talks and short stories for the B.B.C.; served in War Trade Intelligence Dept. during the War. *Publications:* A New Note, 1894; A Modern Man, 1895; A Pitiful Passion, 1896; The Touchstone of Life, 1897; An Honourable Estate, 1898; Fortune's Yellow, 1900; Such as have Erred, 1902; Jemima, 1903; The Other Son, 1904; Oxendale, 1905; An Elderly Person, 1906; The Heart's Banishment, 1907; The Court of Conscience, 1908; Fancy O'Brien, 1909; The Straits of Poverty, 1911; The Divine Folly, 1913; The Job, 1914; A Rich Man's Table, 1916; John Fitzhenry, 1920; Mercy and Truth, 1923; Wind of Dawn, 1927; Irish Vignettes, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, art, the drama, and classical music. *Address:* 3 Honiton Mansions, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2226. *Club:* Lyceum.

McMAHON, Sir Henry; *see* McMahon, Sir A. H.

MACMAHON, Major-General Hugh Francis Edward, C.B. 1931; C.S.I. 1937; C.B.E. 1925; M.C.; *b.* 13 Oct. 1880; *e. s.* of late Captain E. E. MacMahon, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Agnes Hearn, *e. d.* of A. E. Cumming, late Judge of the Small Cause Court, Karachi; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington, Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First commission in the Indian Staff Corps, 1900; served Waziristan, 1901-2; joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1904; served European War, 1914-19, France and Mesopotamia (despatches five times, M.C., Brevet Lieut.-Col. 1918); Kurdistan, 1919; Instructor Staff College, Quetta, 1919-23; Colonel, 1922; served Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches, C.B.E.); N.W. Frontier, 1937-38 (despatches); A.A. and Q.M.G., Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan; D.D.M.Q., A.H.Q., 1928; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, India, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Director Supplies and Transport, India, 1929-33; Major-General, 1930; D.A. & Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* gardening, philately, golf. *Address:* Altyre, Grayshott, Hindhead. *Club:* United Service.

MACMAHON, Rt. Hon. James, P.C. Ireland 1920; *b.* Belfast, 20 Apr. 1865; *m.* 1892, May, *e. d.* of John Rochford, C.E., Kingstown, Co. Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Armagh; Blackrock College, Co. Dublin. Assistant Secretary P.O. Ireland, 1913; Secretary to P.O. in Ireland, 1916; Under-Secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1918-22; Captain, Portmarnock Golf Club, 1918. *Address:* St. John's, Island Bridge,

Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 22489. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Automobile, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

McMAHON, Sir Patrick, *see* McMahon, Sir W. P.

MACMAHON, Lieutenant-General Peadar; Secretary, Department of Defence, Ireland, since 1927; *b.* 10 Jan. 1893; *m.* 1924, Anne Parkinson; three *s.* one *d.* General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1922-24; Chief of Staff, 1924-27. *Address:* Hamilton, 77 Ailesbury Road, Ballsbridge Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1173.

McMAHON, Sir (William) Patrick, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1817; Agent to the Marquess of Abergavenny; *b.* 24 Apr. 1900; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Eyre McMahon, 6th Bt. and Lydia Mary (*d.* 1933), *widow* of Slingsby Cradock and *d.* of Maj. W. P. Hoey, Co. Wicklow; *S.* father 1935; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Fellow of the Land Agents Society; Professional Associate of Surveyors Institution. *Heir: u.* Lionel Westropp, *b.* 31 May 1868. *Address:* Crown House, Eridge Green, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1096. *Club:* Conservative.

MACMANAWAY, Right Rev. James; *see* Clogher, Bishop of.

MacMANUS, Seumas; author; *b.* Donegal; *m.* 1st, 1901, Ethna Carbery, the poetess (*d.* 1902); 2nd, 1911, Catalina Violante Páez, Venezuela; two *d.* *Educ.:* at a mountain school of Donegal. Became a schoolmaster; contributed verse and prose to various journals; visited America, 1899; subsequently contributed to leading American magazines; now visits America every winter as a lecturer. Made LL.D. Notre Dame University, Indiana, 1917. *Publications:* Shuilers (poems), 1893; The Leadin' Road to Donegal, 1895; 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, 1897; Humours of Donegal, 1898; Bend of the Road, 1898; Through the Turf Smoke, 1899; In Chimney Corners, 1899; The Bewitched Fiddle, 1900; Donegal Fairy Stories, 1900; Lad of the O'Friels, 1903; The Red Poacher, 1903; Hard-Hearted Man, 1903; Irish Nights, 1905; Ballads of a Country Boy, 1905; The Irish Position (pamphlet), 1905; Yourself and the Neighbors, 1914; Ireland's Case, 1915; Lo, and Behold Ye, 1919; Top o' the Mornin', 1920; The Story of the Irish Race, 1921; The Donegal Wonder Book, 1926; O Do You Remember, 1926; Bold Blades of Donegal, 1935; The Rocky Road to Dublin, 1938. *Plays:* The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hard-Hearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong come to Balrithery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Harren's Matching; Dinny O'Dowd; Father Peter's Miracle; The Rale True Doctor; etc. *Recreations:* walking and riding. *Address:* Dun Ethna, Mount Charles, Co. Donegal; 1105 Park Avenue, New York City.

McMASTER, Sir Frederick Duncan, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Governing Director, F. D. McMaster Ltd., Dalkeith, Cassilis, N.S.W.; *b.* 9 July 1873; *s.* of Duncan McMaster and Christina Cox; *m.* 1901, Muriel Evelyn Clara Sherlock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Commissioner for Affidavits N.S.W.; Director and Trustee N.S.W. Lawn Tennis Ground Coy.; Hon. Life Member English Speaking Union; Vice-Pres. Council of Royal Agricultural Society N.S.W.; Vice-President N.S.W. Sheepbreeders' Association; Vice-President Royal Empire Society N.S.W.; Vice-Patron Royal Automobile Club of Australia; Member N.S.W. State Committee of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; gave £20,000 to found the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory, Sydney University 1929; gave N.S.W. Government 500 Merino Rams (value £4,000) for necessitous Graziers 1930; Provided a Field Station at Hinchinbrook, 20 miles from Sydney, for Council of Scientific and Industrial Research in connection with the F. D. McMaster Animal Health Laboratory 1932. *Recreations:* engineering, polo, tennis. *Address:* Dalkeith, Cassilis, New South Wales, Australia. *T.:* Cassilis 1. *Club:* Australian, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

M'MEANS, Lt.-Col. Hon. Lendrum, K.C. 1909; *b.* Brantford, Ontario, 30 July 1859; *m.* 1884; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brantford; Toronto. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1881; Manitoba Bar, 1882; called to the Senate of Canada, 1917; President Autofinance, Limited; M.P.P. South Winnipeg, 1910-14; Lt.-Col. C.E.F., Feb. 23, 1916; recruited the 221st Batt. C.E.F. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 76 Cornish Street, Winnipeg, Man. *T.A.:* M'Means, Winnipeg. *T.:* 33-123. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold (Alfred), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief for Palestine and High Commissioner for Trans-Jordan since 1938; *s.* of late Rev. C. MacMichael and late Hon. Mrs. MacMichael; *b.* 15 Oct. 1882; *m.* 1919, Nesta, *d.* of late Rev. J. Otter Stephens; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn and Bedford Schools; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class Honours in Classics, 1904. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; successively Inspector in Provinces of Kordofan, Blue Nile, and Khartoum; Political and Intelligence Officer with Expeditionary Force which reoccupied Darfur, 1916 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); Sub-Governor of Darfur Province; Asst. Civil Secretary; Civil Secretary, 1926-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Tanganyika Territory, 1934-37; Order of the Nile (2nd class), 1930; Burton Memorial Medal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1928; Star of Ethiopia, 2nd class, 1930; Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1938. *Publications:* The Tribes of Northern and Central Kordofan, 1912; A History of the Arabs in the Sudan, 1922; The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, won Public Schools fencing championship, 1901. *Address:* Government House, Jerusalem; Nouds, Teynham, Kent. *Club:* Conservative.

MACMICHAEL, Neil, C.S.I. 1926; *b.* 23 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. N. Macmichael, Craignish, Argyllshire; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Hugh Macnish, Greenwood, Assam; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours in Mathematics, 1893. Entered I.C.S., 1893; Special Settlement Officer, 1900-4; Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1904-5; Collector and District Magistrate, 1908-18; Member Board of Revenue, 1921; First Member Board of Revenue, Madras 1926; Temporary Member, Executive Council, Madras, 1927; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ivybank, Campbeltown, Argyll.

McMICHAEL, R. C., K.C.; partner, Brown, Montgomery & McMichael; *b.* Windsor, Province of Quebec, 5 June 1878; *s.* of Thomas McMichael and Margaret Clark; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Francis College, Richmond; McGill University (B.C.L.). Read Law with Hall, Cross, Brown and Sharp; called to Bar of Quebec, 1901; post-graduate course in France, 1901-2; practising with present firm since 1902. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1760 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Montreal, University, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Mount Bruno Country, Hermitage Country, Montreal.

McMICKING, Major Gilbert, C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 24 Mar. 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gilbert McMicking of Miltonise, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander MacFarlane of Thornhill; *m.* 1st, 1893, Gertrude Rosabel (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Nathaniel Gore; two *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Ethel, *y. d.* of late Binny Douglas and Mrs. Douglas, formerly of 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Captain, R.A., retired; commanded C.I.V. Battery, South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, C.M.G., Hon. Major in Army); Temp. Major, R.F.A., Oct. 1914; Temp. Lt.-Col., R.F.A., Feb.-Oct. 1915 (1914-15 Star, General

Service, Victory Medal); M.P. (L.), Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, 1906-10 and 1910-18; Galloway, 1918-22; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1908-10. *Address:* 26 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 4344; Miltonise, Glenwhilly, via Newton - Stewart, Wigtownshire. *Club:* Reform.

McMICKING, Col. Harry, C.B. 1922; D.S.O. 1912; p.s.c.; late Royal Scots (Lothian Regt.); *b.* 28 Oct. 1867; *y. s.* of late G. McMicking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1907, Gertrude, *o. d.* of 4th Duke de Stacpoole; two *s.* Joined Regt. 1887; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; served S. Africa, 1899-1902, on Staff Mounted Infantry and later as column commander (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), including Modder River, Paardeberg, Bloemfontein, etc.; European War, 1914 (despatches, Bt. Col., 1914 Star, wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

McMICKING, Lieut.-Col. Neil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; The Black Watch; *b.* 3 June 1894; *o. s.* of T. McMicking, Broomrigg, Dumfries, and Margaret Rowand, *d.* of George Bulloch, Kinloch, Dunkeld; *m.* 1927, Margaret Winifred, *e. d.* of late David Landale of Dalswinton, Dumfries; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-1919, Adjutant T.F., 1915; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1917; Brigade Major, 1918; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918 (wounded three times, despatches five times, M.C., D.S.O. 1914 Star); Commanded Tanks sent to General Denniken's Army, S. Russia, 1919 (Order of St. Anne, 2nd Class, with swords); served in Waziristan, 1920; Adjutant 2nd Black Watch, 1921-24; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1927-28; Staff College, 1929-30; Brigade Major, 1933-34; D.A.A.G. Scottish Command, 1934-1937; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1937. *Address:* Broomrigg, Dumfries. *Club:* Union.

MACMILLAN, Baron (Life Peer), of Aberfeldy, *cr.* 1930; **Hugh Pattison Macmillan,** P.C. 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1912; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1930; *b.* 20 Feb. 1873; *o. s.* of late Rev. Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., Greenock; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Katharine Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Marshall, M.D., Greenock. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., with First Class Honours in Philosophy, 1893) and Glasgow University (LL.B. 1896, Cunninghame Scholar); F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1924; Glasgow University, 1930; Birmingham University, 1930; McGill Univ., Montreal, 1930; Columbia University, 1930; London Univ., 1931; St. Andrews Univ., 1932; Queen's Univ., Kingston, 1933; Manchester Univ., 1934. Advocate of the Scottish Bar, 1897; Examiner in Law, Glasgow University, 1899-1904; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1900-7; Assistant Director of Intelligence, Ministry of Information, 1918; Senior Legal Assessor, City of Edinburgh, 1920-24; Lord Advocate of Scotland (non-political), 1924; Standing Counsel, Convention of Royal Burghs, Scotland, 1923-30; Honorary Bencher, Inner Temple, 1924; Chairman, Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; Chairman, Court of Inquiry, Coal-Mining Industry Dispute, 1925; Chairman, Committee on British Pharmacopœia, 1926; Chairman, Home Office Committee on Street Offences, 1927; Chairman, Treasury Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929; Chairman, Committee on Income Tax Law Codification; appointed as a Court of Inquiry, Wool Industry Wages Dispute, 1930; Hon. Member Inst. of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Inst. of Gas Engineers; Hon. Member Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations and of the Brazilian and Uruguayan Orders of Advocates; formerly Hon. Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Chairman of Board of Management of Royal Commission for Exhibition of 1851; Chairman of Pilgrim Trust, Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland; Chairman, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1928-34; Independent Chairman, Shipbuilding Industry Conferences, 1928-30; Chairman of Royal Commission on Canadian Banking, 1933; President of the British Gas Federation, 1934-35; President of Stair Society and formerly of Scottish Text Society; Chairman of the Court of the University of London; Pres. of Commission Permanente de Conciliation between the Netherlands and Norway; appointed by French Govt. a Corr. Member of Committee on Foreign Legislation and International Law, 1936; Chairman, Lord Chancellor's Committee on Advanced Legal Studies, 1938; Chairman, Political Honours Committee; Trustee of Beit Memorial Fellowships; Trustee of British Museum and of the National Library of Scotland; Trustee of King George's Jubilee Trust; and of King George's Fields Foundation; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1934; Sidgwick Memorial Lecturer, Cambridge, 1935; Hon. Burgess of the City of Edinburgh, 1938. *Publications:* Law and Other Things; numerous articles in periodical press. *Address:* 44 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1; Moon Hall, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.:* Victoria 3946, Ewhurst 39. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

MACMILLAN, Archibald Morven, C.I.E. 1925; late I.C.S.; *b.* 25 April 1880; *s.* of Archibald M. Macmillan, J.P., Roseneath, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ.; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Bombay Civil Service, 1903; served as Assistant Collector, various districts; as Manager, Encumbered Estates in Sind; as Collector and District Magistrate, Ratnagiri, West Khandish, Surat, Ahmednagar, Poona; Belgaum officiating Commissioner of Excise; retired 1935. *Address:* 2 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63021.

MACMILLAN, Surg.-Comdr. Charles Clarke, D.S.O. 1900; late R.N.; *b.* Australia, 4 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Macmillan; *m.* 1903, Katherine Marie Campbell, *y. d.* of Rev. J. Conway Walter. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.M. Edin.; graduated, 1897. Served South Africa, 1900; with 12-pounder naval guns with General Buller in Natal (D.S.O.); Surgeon of H.M.S. Terrible in China war, 1900; European War in H.M.S. London and H.M.S. Blake. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.

MACMILLAN, Donald Baxter; explorer, lecturer, author; *b.* Provincetown, Massachusetts, 10 Nov. 1874; *s.* of Neil MacMillan and Sarah Rebecca Gardner; *m.* 1935, Miriam Look. *Educ.:* Bowdoin (A.B. 1898; A.M. 1910; Sc.D. 1918), Harvard. Principal, Levi Hall School, N. Gorman, Me., 1898-1900; Head of Classical Department, Swarthmore Preparatory School, 1900-3; Instructor, Worcester (Mass.) Academy, 1903-8; Assistant in Peary Arctic Club, North Polar Expedition, 1908-9; Member, Cabot Labrador Party, 1910; ethnological work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912; Leader of Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-17; Ensign, U.S.N.R., Aviation, 1918-19; Commander, MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1921-22; MacMillan North Greenland Expedition, 1923-24; Lieut.-Commander U.S.N.R., 1925; MacMillan Polar Expedition, 1925; MacMillan Greenland Baffin Land Expedition, 1926; Rawson-MacMillan Baffin Land Expedition, 1927-28; Bowdoin Baffin Land Expedition, 1929; Iceland-Labrador-Baffin Land Expedition, 1930; Labrador-Baffin Land Expedition, 1931; Tallman Foundation Professorship Bowdoin College, 1931-32; Labrador Expedition, 1932; Labrador-Button Island Expedition, 1934; Baffin Land Expedition, 1935; Frobisher Bay Expedition, 1937; North Greenland Expedition, 1938; Elisha Kent Kane Gold Medal for daring exploration and scientific work; Trustee of Worcester Academy; Hon. Sc.D. Boston University, 1937. *Publications:* Four Years in the White North, 1926; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kah-da, an Eskimo Boy, 1929; How Peary Reached the Pole, 1934. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass., U.S.A.

MACMILLAN, Very Rev. Ebenezer, M.A.; D.D. (Hon. Glas.) 1931; Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Pretoria, S.A.; Moderator, Presbyterian Church of South Africa; Head of Department of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of Pretoria 1920-1934; *b.* Ullapool, Ross-shire, Scotland, 9 June 1881; 4th *s.* of Reverend John Macmillan, United Free Church Minister of Lochbroom, and of Sarah Boyd; *m.* 1917, Everild Delscey Wier, *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Wier Mason, Judge President of the Transvaal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Marburg, Germany. M.A. 1903; B D. 1907; Ordained and inducted to South Church, Bearsden, Scotland, 1907; St. Andrew's, Pretoria, 1911; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1923-24 and 1935-36. *Publications*; The Service Book and Ordinal of the Presbyterian Church of South Africa, 1920; Seeking and Finding, Oxford Group Sermons, 1932; Finding and Following, A Book of the Oxford Group, 1935. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Manse, Pretoria. *T.A.:* Presbyterian, Pretoria. *Clubs:* Authors'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

MACMILLAN, Sir Ernest Campbell, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Mus.D., LL.D., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Dean Faculty of Music, University of Toronto since 1927; Principal, Toronto Conservatory of Music since 1926; Conductor, Toronto Symphony Orchestra since 1931; *b.* near Toronto, 18 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander MacMillan, D.D., and Winnie Ross; *m.* 1919, Laura Elsie Keith; two *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. At an early age took an interest in music, especially the organ, making many public appearances from the age of nine onwards passed Associateship Royal College of Organists at age of 13, Fellowship at age of 17 (winning Lafontaine Prize) and graduated as Mus.B. at Oxford the same year; Arts course (Honours in Mod. History) University of Toronto; was in Germany in summer of 1914 and after outbreak of war interned in Ruhleben Camp; while there, wrote a setting (chorus and orchestra) of Swinburne's England, which was sent to Oxford and accepted for the degree of Mus.D. 1918; after release returned to Canada; interested in all phases of musical life, especially in Canada. *Publications:* England, an Ode for Chorus and Orchestra; Sketches for String Quartet; Songs; Choral Compositions; Canadian Song Book; Various arrangements of French Canadian Songs for Voice and Piano, male voice choir, etc.; Six Bergerettes du Bas Canada (Voices with Oboe, Violin, 'Cello and Harp); Various educational publications. *Recreations:* water sports, travelling, reading. *Address:* 115 Park Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 4574. *Clubs:* Arts and Letters (Past President), University, York, Toronto.

MACMILLAN, Harold; M.P. (U.) Stockton-on-Tees, 1924-29, and since 1931; Director of Macmillan & Co., Ltd., The Macmillan Co., New York, Monotype Corporation, Ltd., Great Western Railway Co.; *s.* of late Maurice Crawford Macmillan; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of 9th Duke of Devonshire. one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). 1st Class Hon. Moderations, 1919; served during war in Special Reserve Grenadier Guards (wounded 3 times); A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1919-20; retired, 1920; contested Stockton-on-Tees, 1923. *Publications:* Industry and the State (in collaboration with others), 1927; Reconstruction: A Plea for a National Policy, 1933; The Middle Way, 1938. *Address:* Birch Grove House, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

MACMILLAN, Rt. Rev. John V.; *see* Guildford, Bishop of.

MACMILLAN, Malcolm K., M.P. (Lab.) Western Isles Division since 1935; *b.* 21 Aug. 1913; *s.* of Kenneth Macmillan, M.A.I.M.E. and Mary Macaulay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nicolson Institute, Stornoway; Hyndland, Glasgow; Edinburgh University. Law Student. *Publications:* Newspaper and periodical articles. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming etc. *Address:* 21 Garrabost, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis; House of Commons, S.W.1.

MACMILLAN, Major Robert James Alan, D.S.O. 1919; *s.* of John Macmillan, S.S.C., of Newlands House, Bright Crescent, and 21 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B., 1909); served Turkana Expedition, 1914; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

McMILLAN, Professor W. H., B.Sc., M.I.Min.E., F.Inst.F.; James A. Hood Professor of Mining in the University of Edinburgh and the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh since 1936; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; St. Andrews University; Glasgow University. Practical Experience in Stirlingshire, Lanarkshire and Fifeshire; Colliery Managers Certificate, 1911; Assistant Professor of Mining, Glasgow University, 1908-11; Professor of Mining, University College, Nottingham, 1911-36; Past President Midland Branch National Association of Colliery Managers; during the War, held a Commission on unattached list of Territorial Force; Member of numerous Technical Institutions and Associations, including National Association of Colliery Managers, Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, Institution of Mining Engineers, Special Lighting Committee Institution of Mining Engineers, Local Coal Survey Committee, Scottish Coalfield. *Publications:* numerous papers on various mining subjects including 11 original investigations on Mine Illumination problems. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* The Mining Laboratories, Grassmarket, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23915; (Home) 42121.

McMILLAN, William, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1925; R.B.S. 1932; A.R.B.S. 1928; sculptor; *b.* Aberdeen, 31 Aug. 1887. *Educ.:* Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal College of Art. *Works:* designed the Great War Medal and the Victory Medal; War Memorial at Manchester and two War Memorials at Aberdeen; statue Allegory, Royal Academy, 1924. *Address:* 65 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 5558. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

MACMILLAN, Professor William Miller, M.A., F.R Hist.S.; Research Fellow in African History and Administration, late Professor of History, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S.A., *b.* Aberdeen, 1885; *s.* of late Rev. John Macmillan, M.A., formerly of Madras; *m.*; 1st, Jean, *d.* of late John Sutherland, M.A., Headmaster of Muir College, Uitenhage, S.A.; 2nd, Mona, *e. d.* of Admiral Sir Hugh J. Tweedie, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch, S.A.; Merton College, Oxford. Rhodes Scholar, 1903-6; studied in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Berlin, 1906-10; Lecturer in History and Economics, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S.A., 1911; Associate Member of All Souls College, Oxford, 1926-27 and 1933; Membre de l'Institut Colonial International, 1931; African Travel, 1930-33; America and West Indies, 1934-35; Heath Clark Lecturer (joint), University of London, 1938-39. *Publications:* The South African Agrarian Problem, 1919; The Cape Colour Question: a Historical Survey, 1927; Bantu, Boer, and Briton: the Making of the S.A. Native Problem, 1929; Complex South Africa, 1930; Warning from the West Indies, 1936; Africa Emergent, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hampdens', Penn, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 3293. *Club:* Authors'.

MACMILLAN, W. J. P., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.M.C.C., late Prime Minister of Prince Edward Island, Provincial Treasurer, and Minister of Education and Public Health; *b.* 24 March 1881; *s.* of Joseph MacMillan and Mary L. Hogan; *m.* 1st, 1909, Mary Bernadette Macdonald; 2nd, 1922, Mary Letitia Roberts; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Prince of Wales College; Charlottetown; McGill Uni-

versity, Montreal. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 205 Kent Street, Charlottetown, P.E. Island, Canada. *T.:* 520. *Club:* Rotary, Charlottetown.

McMILLEN, Rev. Willmott Edward Virnell, Rector of Trinity Church, Simcoe, Ontario; *b.* Biddulph Township, Middlesex County, Ontario, 2 Jan. 1876; *s.* of William Gunning McMillen and Rebecca Hodgins; *m.* 1900, Rebecca Louise, *d.* of John Roe, Elma Township, Perth County, Ontario; one *d.* *Educ.:* Huron College; Western University. Placed in charge of Milverton and Elma, 1898; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Princeton, 1900; Calgary Diocese, 1904; Incumbent of Olds; Rector of Wetaskiwin, 1907-1910; Canon of St. Peter's in Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1911; Rector of St. Cyprian's Parish Church, Lethbridge, Alta, Canada, 1910-19; Judge Juvenile Court, Southern Alberta, 1911-1919; Rector of St. James' Church, Ingersoll, Ontario, 1919. *Recreations:* football, tennis, basketball, baseball, bowling. *Address:* Trinity Rectory, Simcoe, Ont., Canada.

McMORDIE, Mrs. Julia, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. (Belfast); High Sheriff of Belfast, 1928; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; late Alderman Belfast Corporation; *b.* Hartlepool; 5th *d.* of late Sir Wm. Gray, D.L.; *m.* 1885, late R. J. McMordie, M.A., M.P. East Belfast, five times Lord Mayor of Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chislehurst. M.P. (Northern Ireland) for South Belfast, 1921-25. *Address:* East Cliff, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.
See also Lt.-Col. H. S. Hodgkin.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead; K.C. 1932; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Alexander Macmorran, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Freda Mary, *y. d.* of late W. F. Knight, of The Mount, Duppas Hill, Croydon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; King's College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister (Middle Temple), 1907; Official, Archdeaconry of Lewisham, 1912; of Southwark and Kingston, 1929; served European War, 1915-20; Staff Captain to Judge Advocate-General, 1919; mentioned, Secretary of State's list for War Services, 1919; Chancellor, Dioceses of Chichester and St. Albans, 1922, of Ely, 1924, of Guildford, 1927, and of Lincoln, 1937; J.P. (Surrey) 1933; Member of Church Assembly, 1930-37; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1937. *Publications:* A Handbook for Churchwardens and Parochial Church Councillors; Cripps on Church and Clergy, 8th ed., and various works on Public Health, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Melfort, Ashwood Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1978; New Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4480.

MACMULLAN, C. W. K.; *see* Munro, C. K.

McMULLAN, Sir Thomas Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1929; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Thomas McMullan, Belfast; *m.* 1892, Florence Henrietta (*d.* 1931), *d.* of S. R. MacLean, Rye, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Belfast Harbour Commissioner; M.P. (Unionist) County Down, Northern Parliament, 1921-29; Chairman North Down Unionist Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Bangor, Co. Down. *T.:* Bangor 47. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal Co. Down Golf.

McMULLEN, Alexander Percy, C.B. 1931; M.A.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1875; *y. s.* of late A. P. McMullen, Hertford; *m.* 1902, Catherine Maude, *d.* of late L. T. Ashwell, Warlingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Science Exhibitioner); Merton College, Oxon (Postmaster); 1st-Class Nat. Sci. (Chem.) 1898; Assistant Master, Bradfield College, 1899; R.N. College, Osborne, 1904; R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1905; Head of Science Department, 1906; served in H.M.S. Agincourt as Tempy. Lieut., R.N.V.R., Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918; Jutland (despatches); Lieut.-Com., 1917; Adviser on Naval Education, 1919-36. *Recreations:* sailing, etc. *Address:* Rockleys, Goldhanger, Essex. *T.:* Goldhanger 231.

MACMULLEN, Gen. Sir (Cyril) Norman, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Col. F. W. Macmullen; *m.* 1905, Maud, *d.* of Col. MacIver-Campbell, C.B., of Ashwick; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, French and Belgian); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.); D.Q.M.G., Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27; Lt.-Gen. 1928; G.O.C. Rawalpindi District, 1927-29; Adjutant General in India, 1930-32; General, 1931; A.D.C. General to H.M., 1931-35; G.O.C. in C., Eastern Command, India, 1932-36; retired 1937. *Club:* United Service.

McMULLEN, Lt.-Col. Donald Jay, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1937; R.E.; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Evelyn Frances Packer; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Major, 1927; Lt.-Col. 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMULLEN, Lt.-Col. Osmond Robert, C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; D.L. Herts.; Chairman McMullen & Son, Ltd., The Brewery, Hertford; *s.* of late O. H. McMullen, of Westfield, Hertford; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of H. Algernon Taylor, The Retreat, Bishop Stortford; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. R.F.A. (T.F.); served European War, 1914-19 (twice mentioned, C.M.G.); retired with permission to retain rank of Lieut.-Colonel; J.P. Herts, 1925; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Presdales, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 34.
See also Sir Richard Powell.

M'MULLEN, William Halliburton, O.B.E. 1918; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (England); Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Charing Cross Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for S.E. London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Past President of Section of Ophthalmology); late Vice-President of the Ophthalmological Society of Great Britain; *b.* London, 19 June 1876; *s.* of late Wm. M'Mullen, medical practitioner; *m.* 1906, Kate Constance, *d.* of G. Randell Higgins, J.P., of The Croft, Burcote, Oxon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School, Herne House, Margate; King's College, London, and King's College Hospital. Ophthalmic Specialist to Central London Recruiting Depot, 1916-18; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, 1912-20; Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Northern Hospital, 1919-23. *Publications:* Migraine from the Ophthalmic Standpoint, Brit. Med. Journ., 1926; Post-operative Distress in Cases of Senile Cataract, Brit. Journal of Ophthalmology, 1936; and contributions to The Lancet, Trans. Ophthal. Soc., etc. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001.

MACMUNN, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; D.S.O. 1893; Col. Commandant, R.A., 1927; Warden of Sackville College, East Grinstead; *b.* Chelsea, 14 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of J. A. MacMunn, M.D., late surgeon R.A., and P.M.O. Royal Hospital, Chelsea, and Charlotte Edith, *d.* of Rev. George Mathias, Chaplain Royal; *m.* 1st, 1893, Alice Emily (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of Col. J. R. Watson, I.S.C.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Kathleen, *d.* of late F. C. Woods, Kandi Kettia, Mahdukilli, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Kensington School. Gold and Silver Medallist Royal Artillery Institution. Joined R.A. 1888; Gold Medallist United Service Institution, India, 1904; passed Staff College, 1903; served in Upper Burma on Irrawaddy column, 1892; forced march to Sadon and defence of Sadon (wounded, horse wounded, despatches; D.S.O. medal and clasp); Sima column, 1893 (clasp); Kohat Field Force, 1897 (medal and clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-1898; in command of Imperial Service mountain

battery (2 clasps); served South Africa with Artillery and on Staff, 1899-1902 (slightly wounded, despatches twice, brevet majority, Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal); European War, 1914-19, Dardanelles, Mesopotamia (Bt. Col., despatches twelve times, prom. Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.B., C.S.I., K.C.S.I., Officer of Legion of Honour); Commander-in-Chief, Mesopotamia, April 1919-Jan. 1920; Q.M.G. in India, 1920-24; retired pay, 1925. *Publications:* The Armies of India, 1911; Pike and Carronade, 1912; A Free Lance in Kashmir, 1915; The Official History of the World War, Egypt, 1914-17, 1928; Afghanistan, from Darius to Amanullah, 1929; Behind the Scenes in Many Wars, 1930; The Army (Life and Work Series), 1929; Gustavus Adolphus, 1930; The King's Pawns (War Stories), 1930; The Indian Mutiny in Perspective, 1931; The Religions and Hidden Cults of India, 1931; The Romance of the Indian Frontiers, 1931; Vignettes from the Indian Wars, 1932; The Underworld of India, 1932; Kipling's Women, 1933; Martial Races of India, 1933; Black Velvet, 1934; Prince Eugene, 1934; The Living India, 1934; Azizun the Dancer, 1934 Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and after, 1935; The Crimea in Perspective, 1935; Indian State and Princes, 1936; Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

McMUNN, Maj.-Gen. James Robert, C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; A.M.S.; b. 10 July 1866; y. s. of late Dr. Samuel McMunn, Ballymote, Co. Sligo, and Catherine Margaret, d. of late James Powell, Cuilmore, Gurteen, Co. Sligo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin. Commission in R.A.M.C., 1893; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1923; served in India, 1895-1901; Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 with 2nd R. Inniskilling Fusiliers and No. 24 British Field Hospital (medal with 3 clasps); South African Campaign (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Staff Officer to P.M.O. S.A. 1906-10; Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley, 1910-13; European War, O.C. No. 11 Stationary Hospital, Aug.-Sep. 1914; O.C. No. 4 Cavalry Field Ambulance, 1st Cavalry Div., 1914; No. 11 Stationary Hospital, 1914-15; special duty, 1915 (despatches, promoted Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); O.C. 39 General Hospital, 1915-18; A.D.M.S. Base, B.E.F. 1918; retired pay, 1926; mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACMURCHY, Helen, C.B.E. 1934; M.D.; b. Toronto, 7 Jan. 1862; d. of Archibald MacMurchy, Argyle, and Marjory Ramsay, Linlithgow. *Educ.:* Toronto. Chief of the Division of Child Welfare, Department of National Health, Ottawa, 1920-33. *Publications:* The Almosts, 1920; The Canadian Mother's Book, 1921; Sterilization? Birth Control? A book for Family Welfare and Safety, 1934; many reports and pamphlets. *Address:* 122 South Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 6313. *Clubs:* Canadian, University Women's, Toronto.

McMURDIE, Mrs.; *see* Hammond, G. D.

McMURRAY, Hon. Edward James, P.C.; K.C.; B.A., LL.B.; practising law in the City of Winnipeg; b. Thorndale, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada, 4 June 1878; m. 1st, 1906, Margaret M. (d. 1907), d. of Henry Wilton, Winnipeg, Man.; one s.; 2nd, 1922, Cecilia Makarski. *Educ.:* Country school; St. Mary's Collegiate Inst.; Manitoba University; Manitoba Law School. Farmer's son; school teacher; law student; admitted to Manitoba Bar, 1906; specialised in defence of criminal cases; defended many capital cases in the Provinces of Manitoba and Ontario; defended strike leaders during the strike trials in Winnipeg; Member for Winnipeg North, House of Commons, 1921-25; Solicitor-General and Member of the Privy Council, 1923-25. *Recreations:* curling, golfing, and shooting. *Address:* 611 McArthur Block, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

McMURRAY, James, C.B.E. 1920; late Chief Manager, now a Director, Imperial Bank of Iran. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Gullane, East Lothian. *Club:* Caledonian.

MACMURRAY, John, M.C., M.A. (Glasgow and Oxon); Grote Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic, University of London, since 1928; b. Maxwellton, Kirkcudbrightshire, 16 Feb. 1891; s. of James Macmurray, Civil Servant, retired; m. 1916, Elizabeth Hyde, d. of George Campbell of Umsinga, Natal, and Banchory, Kincardineshire; no c. *Educ.:* Grammar School and Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford. Graduate of Glasgow University, 1913; Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar of Balliol College, 1913; War Service, 1914-19; as private, R.A.M.C. 1914; Lieut. Q.O. Cameron Highlanders, 1916 (M.C.); John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy of the University of Oxford, 1919; Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1919; Professor of Philosophy in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1921; Fellow and Classical Tutor and Jowett Lecturer in Philosophy, Balliol College, Oxford, 1922-28. *Publications:* Freedom in the Modern World, 1932; Interpreting the Universe, 1933; Philosophy of Communism, 1933; Creative Society, 1935; Reason and Emotion, 1935; Structure of Religious Experience, 1936; (with other contributors) Adventure, 1927; Some Makers of the Modern Spirit, 1933; Marxism, 1934; Aspects of Dialectical Materialism, 1934. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

McMURRAY, Thomas Porter, M.B. M.Ch. Belfast, F.R.C.S. (Edinburgh); Director of Orthopædics, Liverpool University; Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Liverpool University; Honorary Surgeon David Lewis Northern Hospital; Director of Orthopædics Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon Lancashire County Council; Visiting Surgeon Alder Hey Children's Hospital; Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Mossley Hill; b. Belfast 5 Dec. 1887; s. of Samuel McMurray and Elizabeth Boden; m. 1915, Dorothy (d. 1936), d. of Squire Hill, Jordanstown; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Captain R.A.M.C.; Inspector of Orthopædic Hospitals in Ireland; Surgeon to Military Orthopædic Hospital, Alder Hey; Member of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery, British Orthopædic Association, American Orthopædic Association and American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons. *Publications:* Diagnosis of Internal Derangements of the Knee, 1928; Certain Injuries of the Knee Joint, 1934; The Life of Hugh Owen Thomas, 1935; Osteoarthritis of the Hip Joint, 1935; Un-united Fractures of the Neck of the Femur, 1936; Treatment of Hallux Valgus and Rigidus, 1936; A Practice of Orthopædic Surgery, 1937; Treatment of Tuberculous Arthritis of the Hip Joint, 1937; Fracture of the Neck of the Femur treated by Oblique Osteotomy, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 11 Nelson Street, Liverpool; 1. *T.:* Royal 2341. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

M'MURRICH, James Playfair, Professor Emeritus of Anatomy, University of Toronto; b. 16 Oct. 1859; s. of Hon. John M'Murrich and Janet Dickson; m. 1882, Katie Moodie, d. of J. J. Vickers, Toronto; one d. one s. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto, B.A., 1879; M.A., 1881; Johns Hopkins University, Ph.D., 1885. Professor of Biology, Haverford College, Penn., 1886-89; Assistant Professor Animal Morphology, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1889-92; Professor of Biology, University of Cincinnati, 1892-94; Professor of Anatomy, University of Michigan, 1894-1907; Professor of Anatomy, University of Toronto, 1907-30; Dean of School of Graduate Studies, University of Toronto, 1922-30; F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S., F.R.S. Canada; LL.D., University of Michigan, 1912; University of Cincinnati, 1923; University of Toronto,

1931; President A.A.A.S., 1922; President Royal Society of Canada, 1922; Chairman Biological Board of Canada 1926-34. *Publications:* Numerous papers in various scientific periodicals on Morphology of Actinaria, Vertebrate Morphology, Embryology of Molluscs and Crustacea; Text-book of Invertebrate Morphology, 1894 (2nd ed. 1896); The Development of the Human Body, 1902 (7th ed. 1923); Leonardo da Vinci, Anatomist, 1930; Editor, Sobotta, Atlas and Text-book of Human Anatomy, 1906-7; Co-Editor, Morris, Human Anatomy, 4th ed., 1906. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 20 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Midway 5997. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf.

MACMURROGH, Capt. A. D.; *see* O'Morchoe.

McMURTRIE, Francis Edwin, A.I.N.A., author and journalist; Naval and Shipping Correspondent, News Chronicle; Editor of Jane's Fighting Ships; *b.* London, 8 April 1884; *s.* of James McMurtrie, and Blanche, *d.* of late Rev. Joseph Harrison; *m.* 1911, Grace Eleanor, *y. d.* of late H. J. P. Trudgett. *Educ.:* Salway College. Contributor to general and technical press since 1904; associated with Jane's Fighting Ships during same period; on staff of Daily News and News Chronicle since 1928; Chairman of Publicity Committee, Greenwich Night Pageant, 1933; a founder and Hon. Secretary of The Anchorites dining club (established 1919); Hon. Secretary, Old Salways Association; Hon. Sec., Implacable Committee of Society for Nautical Research. *Publications:* The Great Pacific War (with H. C. Bywater); The Romance of Navigation (with late W. B. Whall). *Recreations:* seagoing, walking, philately. *Address:* 17 Blake Hall Road, Wanstead, E.11. *T:* Wanstead 0591. *Clubs:* Press, Norwegian, Royal Thames Yacht.

McMURTRY, Alexander Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1918; B.A.; Purchasing Agent The Ogilvie Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Montreal; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Samuel A. McMurtry and Florence Nightingale Ogilvie; *m.* 1917, Isabella Dora Strathy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 Star, two medals, wounded). *Recreations:* golf and badminton. *Address:* 481 Prince Albert Ave., Westmount P.Q. Canada. *Club:* Kanawaki Golf.

MACNAB, Col. Allan James, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.S., Eng.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Alex. Macnab, C.E.; *m.* 1895, Honoria, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Lewis Dening, K.C.B., D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; King's Coll. Late House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service 1890; Montefiore Gold Medal in Military Surgery, Netley; in medical charge Q.O. Corps of Guides, 1891-1903; Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1904-5; Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1905-8; Residency Surgeon in Kashmir, 1910-14; A.D.M.S. of a Division in France and Palestine, 1916-18 (despatches 3 times), Bt.-Col., C.B.); D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps in Palestine and Syria, 1919; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters in India, 1920-21; retired, 1921. *Address:* Hedges, Park Road, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 843.

McNAB, Hon. Archibald Peter; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan since 1936; Commissioner on Local Government Board, 1926; President of Soo Line Milling Co., Weyburn; President of McNab Milling Co., Humboldt; President of Neelan Live Stock Co., Saskatoon; *b.* Glengarry, Ont., 29 May 1864; *s.* of Malcolm McNab and Margaret McCrimmon, both Scotch; *m.* 1892, Edith Todd; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* public school, Glengarry. M.P.P. Saskatchewan, 1908-27; Minister of Public Works and Telephones, 1908-26. *Address:* Government House, Regina, Sask., Canada.

MACNAB, Iain, F.R.S.A., R.O.I., R.E.; Painter and Engraver; Principal of the Grosvenor School of Modern Art; *b.* Iloilo, Philippine Islands, 21 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late John Macnab, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank; *m.* Helen Mary Tench (dancer, professional name Helen Wingrave); no c. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh. Served in France 1914-16 (Mons star) private in H.L.I., later Captain 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; invalided from the service, 1916; Principal, The Heatherley School of Art, 1919-25; founded the Grosvenor School of Modern Art, 1925; Fellow, Royal Institute of Painters in Oils; Fellow Royal Society of Arts; Fellow Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Hon. Treasurer, National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Engravers; Member, Society of Wood Engravers; Member, Society of Artist Printmakers, etc. *Publications:* Figure Drawing; The Student's Book of Wood Engraving. *Address:* 33 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savage.

MACNAB, William, C.B.E. 1920; F.I.C.; M.I.Chem.E.; Consulting Chemist; *s.* of late William Macnab, shipbuilder and engineer, Greenock; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1889, Jane (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. Reid, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Edin. Institution; Glasgow Univer. Travelled in America, Canada, Siberia, India and Africa. Hon. Sec. Seventh International Congress Applied Chemistry, 1909; Member of Jury Brussels Exhibition, 1910; Turin, 1911; Member of Lord Moulton's Committee on Explosives, 1914; Technical Adviser Ministry Munitions during the War (Dept. Explosives Supply). *Publications:* Scientific papers; Translator (with C. N. Hake) of Berthelot's Sur la force des Matières Explosifs; Compiler of Technical Records of Explosives Supply, 1915-19. *Address:* 58 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Western 1923. *Club:* Bath.

MACNAGHTEN, Lieut.-Col. Balfour, D.S.O. 1917; late Lancers; *e. s.* of late Alfred Hill Macnaghten and Arabella Marie, *d.* of William Betts of Frenze Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1902, Hilda, *d.* of W. G. Lardner, 11 Fourth Avenue, Hove, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Club:* Cavalry.

MACNAGHTEN, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Brander, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; R.A. (retired); *b.* 11 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Macnaghten, C.B., and Alice Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. M. J. Brander, I.S.C.; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Marie, *d.* of late Surg.-Col. J. S. Forester, Royal Horse Guards; one *s.* four *d.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brigade Major, R.A., India, 1908-10; Instructor, 1st Class, School of Gunnery, 1912; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); E. Africa, 1902-4 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1918 (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col., Croix de Guerre, despatches eight times); A.D.C. to the King, 1920. *Address:* 1730 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai. *Club:* United Service.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Francis Alexander, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1836; 2nd *s.* of Baron Macnaghten, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 4th Bt. and Frances Arabella, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Martin of Crindle, Co. Londonderry; *b.* 18 May 1863; *m.* 1905, Beatrice, *d.* of late Sir William Ritchie, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada; *S.* nephew, 1916. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Frederic Fergus [*b.* 16 May 1867; *m.* 1914, Ada, *d.* of John Webster]. *Address:* Dundarave, Bushmills, Co. Antrim.

MACNAGHTEN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1923; partner, Wallace & Co., Bombay; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Canon H. A. Macnaghten; *m.* 1919, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. James Cropper; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. 1st class Classical Tripos, 1902; East India merchant, 1903; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22; Lieutenant-Colonel Bombay Battalion A.F.I., 1922-26; Member Legislative Council, Bombay, 1920-23. *Recreations:* won 3 miles Cambridge v. Oxford, 1903; cricket, shooting, fishing; steward, Western India Turf Club. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 1644. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; City, Byculla, Bombay; Bengal; Pegu, Rangoon.

MACNAGHTEN, Hon. Sir Malcolm (Martin), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Judge of the High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1928; Commissary of the University of Cambridge since 1926; 4*th s.* of late Lord Macnaghten; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Antonia Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Booth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, Major Scholarship, 1890; B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos), 1891; President of the Cambridge Union, 1890. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher, 1915; K.C. 1919; Recorder of Colchester, 1924-28; M.P. North Derry, June 1922, and Nov. 1922-28, for the City and County of Londonderry (Ulster Unionist). *Address:* 18 Eldon Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 5200; The End House, Portballantrae, Co. Antrim, Ulster. *T.:* Bushmills 213. *Club:* United University.

MACNAGHTEN, Capt. Ronald Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; Canadian Forces; Member of firm of Bell and Macnaghten, Barristers and Solicitors, 525 Seymour Street, Vancouver; *b.* 1893; *o. s.* of late Russell Elliot Macnaghten and Mary *d.* of Frederick Berry, Churchdown, Glos. Served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 1924 Boulevard, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MACNAGHTEN, Steuart, Director, late Manager and Actuary, Standard Life Assurance Co.; *b.* 7 July 1873; *s.* of late Capt. Elliot Henry Macnaghten, late 20th Hussars; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. President of The Faculty of Actuaries, 1930-32; Chairman of The Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1926-27; Chairman, Scottish Actuaries Club, 1933-34; Member of Government Committee of Enquiry to examine and report on the law and practice relating to Industrial Assurance. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 4 Henderland Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 61566. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MACNAGHTEN, Terence Charles, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Elliot Macnaghten and Jane Maria, *d.* of late T. G. Vibart, B.C.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Administrator of St. Kitts (St. Christopher) and Nevis, 1929-31; late Assistant Secretary Dominions Office, and Vice-Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee. *Address:* 36 Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's.

McNAIR, Arnold Duncan, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D., Cambridge; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow; Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool University since 1937; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College; Bencher of Gray's Inn; member of Law Revision Committee; Associé de l'Institut de Droit International; member of International Labour Organisation's Commission of Experts on Application of Labour Conventions; *b.* 4 Mar. 1885; *e. s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyd's, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1912, Marjorie, *yr. d.* of late Sir Clement M. Bailhache; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Senior in each Part of Law Tripos; President of Cambridge Union, 1909; Secretary of Coal Conservation Committee, 1916-18; Secretary of Advisory Board of Coal Controller, 1917-1919; Secretary of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-19; Secretary of Coal Industry (Sankey) Commission, 1919; Reader in International Law in the University of London, 1926-27; Tagore Professor in the University of Calcutta, 1931; President of Society of Public Teachers of Law, 1933; Whewell Professor of International Law, Cambridge University, 1935-37; Professor at the Hague Academy of International Law, 1928, 1933, and 1937. *Publications:* Some Legal Effects of War, 1920; Law of the Air, 1932; (with Professor Buckland) Roman Law and Common Law, 1936; Law of Treaties, 1938. *Address:* 9 Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *T.:* Liverpool, Royal 1993. *Clubs:* Reform; Exchange, University, Liverpool.

McNAIR, Arthur James, M.B. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Obstetric Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Gynæcologist to Grosvenor Hospital, Purley Hospital, Bromley Hospital, etc.; *b.* 27 April 1887; 2nd *s.* of late John McNair, of Lloyds, and Jeannie Ballantyne, both of Paisley; *m.* 1930, Grace Mary, *d.* of Major R. N. Buist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Nat. Science Tripos, Cambridge, 1908; M.B., B.C. Cambridge 1911; F.R.C.S. England 1921; Temp. Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (Surgical Specialist) Indian Expeditionary Force D., 1916; Afghan War, 1918; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, late Vice-President of Gynæcological Section; Examiner in Midwifery to University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board; late Examiner Oxford University. *Publications:* Contributions to medical periodicals. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6241. *Club:* United University.

McNAIR, Arthur Wyndham, C.S.I. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Major John Frederick Adolphus McNair, C.M.G., R.A.; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Eva Dawn, *d.* of late David Charles Ballinger Griffith, Huntworth, Bedford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1891; Deputy Commissioner of Garwhal, 1898; Joint Magistrate, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, 1904; Commissioner, 1921; Member Board of Revenue, 1927-28; retired, 1928. *Address:* Lewdown, Devon. *T.:* Lewdown 13. *Club:* East India United Service.

McNAIR, George Douglas, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta since 1934; *b.* 30 April 1887; *e. s.* of late George Burgh McNair and Isabel Frederica, *d.* of late Wm. Gowsmith; *m.* 1914, Primrose, *yr. d.* of late Douglas Garth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. B.A. 1909; called to Bar, Middle Temple 1911; Advocate Calcutta High Court 1912; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers 1916; served Mesopotamia 1916-19 (M.B.E., despatches); A.D.C. to Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. F. MacMunn, I.G.C. Mesopotamia 1917; Officiating Judge High Court of Calcutta 1933. *Recreations:* fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta. *Clubs:* Oriental, Queen's; Bengal, Calcutta.

MacNAIR, Mrs. Harley F.; *see* Ayscough, Florence.

MACNAIR, Sir Robert Hill, Kt. *cr.* 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1877; *er. s.* of Alexander Hill Macnair, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1918 Marion Aitken, *d.* of James Wylie, M. D., Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Barrister Middle Temple, 1921; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Central Provinces Commission, 1900; Acting Additional Judicial Commissioner in 1920 and again in 1927; acting Judicial Commissioner, C. P. and Berar, 1929; Judicial Commissioner, 1932-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Culgrianach, St. Andrews. *T.:* 644. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

McNALLY, Most Rev. John; *see* Halifax, R. C. Archbishop of.

McNALTY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur George Preston, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 6 June 1871; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. George William McNalty, C.B.; *m.* 1905, Margaret Maud (whom he divorced, 1921), *o. c.* of late Harry De Windt; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals 5 clasps, despatches); D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Army of Occupation in Egypt, 1911-14; European War (Egypt, Dardanelles and France), 1914-19 (wounded, despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.E.); Director General Graves Registration and Enquiries, France, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Ranelagh.

MACNALTY, Sir Arthur Salusbury, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; M.A., M.D. Oxon. 1911; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1930; D.P.H. 1927; B.A. (2nd Class Hons. in Nat. Sc.) 1904; Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health and Board of Education since 1935; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of University College, London; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries, Lond.; Crown Nominee General Medical Council;

b. 1880; *s.* of F. C. MacNalty, M.D., and Hester Emma Frances, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Gardner, M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll., Oxford; *m.* 1913, Dorothea, *d.* of Rev. C. H. Simpkinson de Wesselow, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; University College Hospital. House Physician and Casualty Medical Officer; Resident Medical Officer, Brompton Hospital for Consumption; Medical Registrar, London Hospital; Assistant County M.O.H., Essex; Medical Inspector, H.M. Local Government Board, 1913-19; Medical Officer and Senior Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1919-35; Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1925; Secretary, Tuberculosis Committee of Medical Research Council, 1920-32; late Examiner in Public Health and Hygiene, Universities of Oxford, Birmingham and London; Examiner for B.Sc. (Research), University of Oxford. *Publications:* Epidemic Diseases of Central Nervous System, 2nd Ed., 1932; History and Epidemiology of Influenza, Nelson System of Medicine, Official Reports on Tuberculosis, Nervous Diseases, Lymphadenoma, etc., to Ministry of Health and Medical Research Council. *Address:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Prof. O. L. V. S. de Wesselow, Brig.-Gen. A. G. P. McNalty.

McNAMARA, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; *y. s.* of late William McNamara of Dundanion, Blackrock, Co. Cork; unmarried. *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with seven clasps, wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches 6 times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Belgian Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.1 4th Division, 1919-23; commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, Lucknow, 1923-26; Commandant Small Arms School, 1926-29; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, 1929-31; Commander 42nd (East Lancs.) Division T.A., 1933; Director of Military Training, War Office, 1933-36; retired pay 1938. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Boodle's.

McNAMARA, Group Captain Frank Hubert, V.C. 1917; C.B.E. 1938; B.A.; Royal Australian Air Force; Australian Air Liaison Officer, Air Ministry and Australia House, London since 1938; *b.* 4 April 1894; *m.* 1924, Hélène Marcelle Bluntschli; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shepparton High School; Teachers' Training College, Melbourne (Trained Teacher's Certificate, 1914); University of Melbourne (1913-14, B.A., 1933). 2nd Lieut Brighton Rifles (46th Infantry Battalion), 1913; called up on mobilisation, 1914; Lieut. No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., 1916; attached to 42 Squadron, R.F.C., Bristol, England; Flying Instructor at 22 Reserve Squadron, R.F.C., Aboukir, Egypt; rejoined No. 1 Squadron, A.F.C., A.I.F., at Kantara; served in Egypt, Sinai and Palestine, 1916-17 (wounded); Captain and Flight Commander, 1917 (V.C., the only Australian airman to obtain this honour); invalided to Australia, 1917; Lieut. (Hon. Capt.) Aviation Instructional Staff (Permanent Forces), 1918; Staff Officer (Operations and Intelligence), R.A.A.F. Headquarters, Melbourne, 1921-22; O.C. No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1922-25; Squadron Leader, 1924; to England on exchange duty, 1925-27; Second in Command No. 1 Flying Training School, Point Cook, 1927-30, Commanding Officer, 1930-33; Wing Commander, 1931; Commanding Officer No. 1 Aircraft Depot, and R.A.A.F. Station, Laverton, 1933-36; Officer Commanding, Royal Australian Air Force Station, Laverton, 1936; Acting Group Captain 1936; Group Captain, 1937; at Imperial Defence College, London, 1937; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Ashworth Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1242. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, United Service; Athenæum, Naval and Military, Melbourne.

McNAMARA, George, C.B.E. 1932; J.P.; Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, New Zealand, since 1933; *b.* Invercargill, 1881; *s.* of J. J. McNamara, farmer; *m.* 1908, Tess G., *d.* of late J. J. Connor, journalist; no c. *Educ.:* Park School, Invercargill; private tutor. Joined Post Office 1896; Superintendent Staff, 1916; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Secretary, 1926; Registrar Motor Vehicles, New Zealand; Director Signal Services, New Zealand Corps Signals, rank Colonel, 1927; New Zealand delegate International Postal Congress, London, 1929. *Address:* Woburn, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

MACNAMARA, Major John Robert Jermain, M.P. (U) for Chelmsford since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct., 1905; *s.* of John Radley Macnamara and Natalie Maud Jermain. *Educ.:* Cheam; Haileybury. Served in Royal Fusiliers (mainly in India,) 1927-33; joined London Irish Rifles, 1934; contested Upton Division of West Ham, 1934; widely travelled. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 25 Palace Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Athenæum.

MACNAMARA, Rear Admiral Patrick, C.B.E. 1938; retired; *b.* 11 Jan. 1886; *y. s.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Ellen Floyd Nickerson, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College; Imperial Defence College. Served European War, H.M.S. King Edward VII, H.M.S. Tiger; Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1926; Captain and Chief of Staff H.M.S. Effingham, East Indies, 1928; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Naval Attaché to U.S.A., 1931; Flag Captain H.M.S. Nelson, 1933; Chief of Staff, Plymouth, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, flying. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MacNAMEE, Rt. Rev. J. J.; *see* Ardagh, R.C. Bishop of.

McNAUGHT, Lt.-Col. George Stanley, D.S.O. 1919; late the Cheshire Regiment; *b.* Liverpool, 1886; *s.* of late George McNaught, chartered accountant, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *o. d.* of Chas. Mason, J.P., The Elms, Beeston, Notts.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University of Liverpool, B.A. Assistant Master H.M.S. Conway, Rock Ferry, 1908-14; commissioned in Cheshire Regt. 1914; served with 12th Cheshire Regt. in France and Salonika, 1915-1918; with 12th Hampshire Regt. in Bulgaria, Dobrudja, and Egypt, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Greek Military Cross, 2nd Class); retired, 1930.

McNAUGHTON, Major-Gen. Andrew George Latta, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1920; Hon. D.C.L. Bishops University, 1937; President National Research Council of Canada since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late R. D. McNaughton, Moosomin, Saskatchewan; *m.* 1914, Mabel Clara Stuart, *d.* of late Godfrey Weir, Montreal; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lennoxville; McGill University (B.Sc., M.Sc.); Royal Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College, London. Served European War, 1914-19, in France and Belgium (wounded twice, despatches thrice, 1914-15 Star, two medals); Chief of Canadian General Staff, 1929-35. *Address:* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal St. Lawrence Yacht, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa.

McNAUGHTON, Col. Forbes Lankester, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; Chief Instructor Military College of Science since 1938; *y. s.* of late D. Norman McNaughton; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Betty, *d.* of late Rev. Arnold Pinchard, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Loretto; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Adjutant Honourable Artillery Company, 1920-23; Assistant Proof and Experimental Officer, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1926-29; Assistant Superintendent, Research Dept.,

Woolwich, 1929-30; Assistant Superintendent, Design Department, 1931-35; Senior Instructor Military College of Science, 1936-38; p.a.c. *Address:* Military College of Science, Red Barracks, S.E. 18. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MACNAUGHTON, Rev. John, M.A., LL.D.; late Professor of Classics, McGill University, and Professor of Latin, Toronto University, Toronto, Canada; *b.* Scotland, 1858; *m.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Cambridge; Edinburgh Theological College; Universities of Heidelberg and Berlin. Went to Canada, 1900. *Address:* 25 Eversfield Place, St. Leonards, Sussex.

MACNAUGHTON-JONES, Rev. William Hudson, M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich since 1931; Vicar of Sedgeford with Southmere since 1933; *b.* Cork; *s.* of late H. Macnaughton-Jones, M.D., F.R.C.S.; *m.* Mabel Kate, *d.* of W. R. Cooper, Mayfield, Norwich; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Heidelberg College; Paris; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Curate, Holy Trinity, Norwich and Eaton, Norwich; Vicar, Lakenham, Trowse and Arminghall, 1899-1911 East Dereham, with Hoe, 1911-33. *Address:* Sedgeford Vicarage, King's Lynn.

MACNEAL, Sir Hector (Murray), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; shipowner, Glasgow, London, etc.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Frederick H. Macneal and *g.s.* of late George Macneal of Ugadale and Lossit, Argyllshire; *m.* 1st, 1912, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Henderson and Mrs Macfarlane Wilson; one *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1932, Edith (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of late George J. Gould, New York. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Societies, Conservative.

MACNEE, Eustace Alberic, M.A., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Henry Charles and Florence Isabel Macnee; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1908; held posts successively of Professor of English, Morris College, Nagpur; Inspector of Schools, Jubbulpore, Berar and Nerbudda Circles; Principal, Training College, Jubbulpore; Director of Public Instruction, Central Provinces, retired 1937; during 1914-18 was on active Service in East Africa and Mesopotamia where he commanded No. 257 Coy., Machine Gun Corps (despatches); on demobilization was granted the rank of Major. *Publications:* Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Editor); The Teaching of Geography in Indian Secondary Schools; Exercises in English Grammar and Idiom, etc. *Recreations:* fruit cultivation, pig breeding. *Address:* The Orchards, Writtle, Essex. *T.:* Writtle 225. *Club:* East India United Service.

McNEE, John William, D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; D.Sc., F.R.C.P.; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, since 1936; Physician to the King in Scotland since 1937; Consulting Physician to Royal Navy; Physician to the Western Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 17 Dec. 1887; o. *s.* of late John McNee of Glasgow and Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1923, Geraldine Z. L., *o. d.* of late Cecil H. A., Le Bas, Stock Exchange, London. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Glasgow, Freiburg, and Johns Hopkins, U.S.A., Universities. M.B. (Honours), 1909; M.D. (Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal), 1914; McCunn Scholar and Carnegie Research Fellow in Pathology; Assistant Professor of Medicine and Lecturer in Pathology, Glasgow University; Associate Professor of Medicine, and Associate Physician, Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A.; Consulting Physician Univ. Coll. Hospital, London, and formerly Holme Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Univ. Coll. Hosp. Medical School; Lettsomiam Lecturer, Medical Soc. of London, 1931; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1932; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Cambridge, St. Andrews, Sheffield, National University of Ireland, and Conjoint Board; Liveryman of the Barbers Company; Major R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander Military Order Avis. *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver, Gall-Bladder, and Bile-Ducts (3rd Edition, 1929, with Sir Humphry Rolleston); numerous medical papers. *Recreations:* golf. country sports. *Address:* Department of Medicine, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3991; Ledcameroch House, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Bearsden 1602. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Windham, Fly Fishers'; Western, Glasgow.

MacNEECE, W. F.; *see* Foster, W. F. MacN.

McNEELY, Rt. Rev. W.; *see* Raphoe, R.C. Bishop of.

McNEICE, Rt. Rev. John Frederick; *see* Down and Connor and Dromore, Bishop of.

MACNEICE, Louis, Lecturer in Greek at Bedford College for Women since 1936; *b.* Belfast 12 Sept. 1907; *s.* of Rt. Rev. John Frederick MacNeice, Bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore, *q.v.*, and Elizabeth Margaret Clesham; *m.* 1930, Giovanna Marie Thérèse Babette Ezra (marriage dissolved); one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Merton College, Oxford. Lecturer in Classics at University of Birmingham, 1930-36. *Publications:* Blind Fireworks, 1929; Poems, 1935; The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, 1936; Out of the Picture, 1937; Letters from Iceland (with W. H. Auden) 1937; I Crossed the Minch, 1938; The Earth Compels, 1938. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 16a Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3554.

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, N.A.; National Academy of Design; sculptor; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, 1866; *s.* of Mary Lash Pratt and John Clinton MacNeil; *m.* 1895, Carol Brooks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boston, Mass.; Paris; Rome. Erected monuments at Whitinsville, Mass.; Albany, N.Y.; Columbus, Ohio; Portland, Oregon; Cornell University, Johns Hopkins University; Northfield Seminary, Mass.; General Washington, Wash. Arch., N.Y.C.; Soldiers and Sailors Memorial, Albany, N.Y.; Commemoration Tablets Clark University, Worcester, Mass.; Cornell Monument, Cornell University; First Pres. Church Wilkinsburg, Pa.; Frieze on State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.; World War, Memorial, Flushing, L.I.; Pilgrim Fathers, Memorial, Waterbury, Conn.; Burke Memorial, Seattle; Fort Sumter Memorial, Charleston, S.C.; Marquette Memorial, Chicago, groups of Physical and Intellectual development, Northwestern University; Orville Hitchcock Platt and General Terry and Gideon Wells statue, Hartford State Capitol; eastern pediment on U.S. Supreme Court Building, Washington, D.C.; Geo. Rogers Clark Statue, Vincennes, Ind.; Into the Unknown, Coming of White Man, City Park, Portland, Oregon; busts of Roger Williams, Rufus Choate; Francis Parkman, James Monroe, for Hall of Fame, N.Y. University; Chancellor Elmer E. Brown, N.Y. University; bronze Pioneer Mother; Sun Vow, Last Act of the Moqui Snake Dance and several other Indian subjects; Works in Metropolitan Museum, N.Y.C.; Art Museum, St. Louis, Mo.; Art Institute, Chicago; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Medals—Pan-American Expo., Buffalo; Poppenhusen Inst., N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League, N.Y.C.; Busts, Reliefs, etc. *Medals awarded*—Paris Expo., 1900 (Silver): Pan-American Expo. (Gold); St. Louis Expo. (Commemorative), San Fransco Expo. (Gold); Medal of Numismatic Society of America; Medal commemorating 300th anniversary N.Y.C.; Medal of Honour, Arch. League of N.Y., Saltus Medal 1923, Medal of Paris Salon, 1931. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, motoring golf. *Address:* College Point, Long Island, New York. *T.:* Flushing 0047. *Clubs:* Century, *American Academy of Arts and Letters,* National Arts, New York.

McNEIL, Eng. Rear-Adm. Percival Edwin, C.B., 1936; Director of Engineering

Royal Australian Navy since 1931; *b.* 25 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late John McNeil, Melbourne; *m.* 1912, Emily Jean, *d.* of Thomas Leslie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered R.A.N., 1911; Eng. Comdr. 1918; Eng. Capt. 1926; Eng. Rear-Adm. 1934. *Address:* Navy Office, Melbourne, Australia.

MACNEIL OF BARRA, The (Robert Lister), 45th Chief of Clan Macneil; Laird of Estate of Barra; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Roderick Ambrose Macneil of Barra, 44th, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Binns, of Michigan, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1923, Kathleen (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of Orlando Paul Metcalf, New York; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Marie, *d.* of late Major Pierre Stevens, U.S. Army, *widow* of Frederick C. Hicks, Member of Congress. *Heir: s.* Ian Roderick, *b.* 1929. *Publication:* The Clan Macneil. *Address:* Castlebray, Barra, Scotland; North Hempstead Turnpike, Great Neck, Long Island, New York; Shorewood, Sands Point, Long Island; 2211 30th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.; Barra House, Marlboro, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Bachelors'.

M'NEILL, Brig.-Gen. Angus John; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1918; T.D. 1926; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Captain Duncan M'Neill (of Colonsay), late Scots Greys, and Fanny, *d.* of Admiral Sir Charles Talbot, K.C.B.; *m.* 1907, Lilian, *widow* of Captain Charles Findlay, Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, *o. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir Harry Barron, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Battalion Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; Crete, 1897; Soudan, 1898 (despatches); South Africa as A.D.C. to Lieutenant-General Sir W. F. Gatacre, afterwards commanded Montmorency's Scouts (despatches twice, brevet of Major); A.D.C. to G.O.C., Eastern Command, 1901-3; on the Staff of the School of Instruction for Mounted Infantry, Longmoor Camp, 1904-8; retired, 1910; joined the Lovat Scouts Yeomanry; European War, 1914-18; Brig.-Gen., 1917 (despatches five times, D.S.O. Serbian Order Karageorge with swords, Order of the Nile, 1914-15 Star; Commanded Norfolk and Suffolk Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1920-22. Raised and Commanded British Gendarmerie of Palestine, 1922-26; Chief Stockbreeding Officer to Government of Palestine, 1926-31. *Address:* Mazraa, Acre, Palestine. *Club:* Army and Navy.

McNEILL, Col. Arthur Norman Roy, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Glasgow, 24 Apr. 1886; 4th *s.* of late Alexander McNeill, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Nora Josephine, *o. d.* of late Sir C. S. Dawson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H. Conjoint Board, London, 1921; Resident Physician and Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1907-8; Commission R.A.M.C. 1908; 2nd in command 7th Cavalry Field Ambulance, B.E.F., 1914-16; O.C. of the same, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star); A.D.M.S. 1st Indian Division, Waziristan Operations, 1937; A.D.M.S. Bombay District, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.

M'NEILL, Charles Fitzroy Ponsonby, O.B.E.; *s.* of late Capt. Duncan M'Neill of Colonsay (Scots Greys), and *nephew* of late Sir John M'Neill, K.C.B., V.C.; *m.* 1st, 1891, Lady Hilda Maud Rous, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Stradbroke (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1907, Constance, *d.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 4th Bt.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Master North Cotswold Fox Hounds, 1900-5; Grafton Fox Hounds, 1907-14; Commanded British Remount Commission to Argentine, 1915; Staff Officer British Remount Commission to Canada, 1916-18. *Address:* Domaine de Notre Dame, Roquefort, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir A. R. de Capell-Brooke, Brig.-Gen. A. J. M'Neill.

MAC NEILL, Major-Gen. H.; Assistant Chief of Staff, Dept. of Defence, Dublin; *b.* Howth, Co. Dublin; *s.* of Hugh MacNeill, B.A., N.U.I.; *m.* 1924, Margaret, *d.* of John McKenna, Armagh; two *s.* Entered Irish Army on constitution of Irish Free State, 1922; Colonel on Staff, Eastern Command, 1923; T/Major-General and Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1924; Chief of Irish Military Mission to the United States, 1926-27; Director, Defence Plans Division, General Staff, Department of Defence, Dublin, 1927-28; General Officer Commanding Curragh Training Camp, 1929-31; Commandant Irish Military College, 1931-32. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* McKee Barracks, Phoenix Park, Dublin.

McNEILL, James; *b.* Glenarm, Co. Antrim, 27 March 1869; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of late James Aherne, Fermoy, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* Belvedere School; Blackrock College, Dublin; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1904; Special Duty in West Indies and Fiji in connection with Indian immigration; Commissioner of Central Division of Bombay Presidency; Additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India; Chairman, Dublin County Council, 1922; Member of Committee appointed by the Provisional Government to Draft a Constitution for the Irish Free State, 1922; High Commissioner for the Irish Free State, 1923-28; Governor-General of the Irish Free State 1928-32. *Address:* Woodley Park, Dundrum, Co., Dublin.

MACNEILL, John (Eoin), Professor of Early History in the University College of the National University of Ireland; *b.* Glenarm, Co. Antrim, 1867; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of James Moore, Solicitor, Ballymena. Minister of Education and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1922-26; Speaker of Dail Eireann, 1921-22; Member Dail Eireann for National University, 1921-23, for Co. Clare, 1923-27; M.P. (S.F.) National University, Ireland, and for Londonderry City, 1918-22. *Address:* 13 Hatch Street, Dublin.

MACNEILL, Murray; Professor of Mathematics, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., since 1907; *b.* Maitland, N.S., 9 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. L. G. Macneill, D.D.; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Hon. S. H. Holmes, Halifax; three *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie and Cornell Universities; Harvard University; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Professor McGill University, Montreal, 1902-7. *Publications:* articles on mathematics. *Recreations:* Past President Halifax Curling Club; Studley Quoit Club. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

McNEILL, Robert Norman; an Assistant-Chief Clerk in the Supreme Court of Justice, Northern Ireland, since 1935; *m.* 1920, Helen Marjorie Calwell, M.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. Called to Irish Bar, 1918; Member of the Circuit of Northern Ireland. Served K.O.S. Borderers, 2nd Batt., 1915-19; Law Lecturer in Queen's University of Belfast since 1926; Commissioner of County Fermanagh for Government of Northern Ireland, 1922-1924; Junior Crown Prosecutor for Derry City and County; M.P. (Ind. Unionist), Queen's University of Belfast, Northern Ireland, 1929-1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 56 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 708.

McNEILL-MOSS, Major Geoffrey, (Geoffrey Moss); *s.* of Capt. Gilbert Moss, 7th Fusiliers; *m.* Hon. Esther Rose McNeill, *d.* of Lord Cushenden. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. in Brigade of Guards, and served, 1905-19; retired with rank of Major; commanded a Bn. of the Gordon Highlanders in France, 1915; writer of short stories since 1923. *Publications:* Defeat; The Three Cousins; Wet Afternoon; also *novels:* Sweet Pepper; I Face the Stars, 1933, etc; *satyric novel:* Little Green Apples; *modern history:* The Epic of the Alcazar, 1937. *Recreations:* yachting, continental travel, European history, canoeing, and before the war, motor racing. *Address:* Cushendun House, Co. Antrim; Ford Place, Ford, Sussex; Le Brouix, Ramatuelle, Var, France. *Club:* Boodle's.

McNERNEY, Joshua William; London Editor, Irish Independent and its associated newspapers since 1905; *b.* Dublin 2 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Joshua McNerney; *m.* 1926,

Eileen Mary, *e. d.* of late John Sherlock, B.A., Official Debates Staff, House of Commons; one *s. Educ.:* Catholic University School, Dublin. Reporter on Dublin Evening Mail, 1891, and afterwards on Dublin Daily Express; joined reporting staff of Independent Newspapers, 1897; later chief reporter; Member of Press Gallery since 1902; a Lobby Journalist since 1906; Fellow of Institute of Journalists; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1924; member of Council of Guild of St Francis of Sales. *Recreations:* walking and photography. *Address:* 56 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Tulse Hill 5185. *Club:* National Liberal.

See also T. S. Wheeler.

MACNICOL, Nicol, M.A., D.Litt., D.D.; retired Missionary of the Church of Scotland; Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion in the University of Oxford (1932-35); *b.* 26 Feb. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Duncan Macnicol and Margaret Clark; *m.* Margaret G. C. Brodie, L.R.C.P.S.E.; two *d. Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; Glasgow University. Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Bombay, 1895-1901; Poona, 1901-31; Secretary of the National Christian Council of India, Burma, and Ceylon, 1926-29; travelled throughout India, 1930-31 as a member of the Commission on Christian Higher Education in India, appointed by the International Missionary Council to inquire into the place of the Christian College in Modern India. *Publications:* The Religion of Jesus; Indian Theism from the Vedic to the Muhammadan Period; Psalms of Maratha Saints; The Making of Modern India; Pandita Ramabai (Builders of Modern India); Tom Dobson: a Champion of the Outcastes; India in the Dark Wood; What Jesus means for Men; The Living Religions of the Indian People, 1934; Is Christianity Unique? A Comparative Study of the Religions, 1936; two chapters in The Christian Task in India; one chapter in The Times' special India Number (reprint); joint author of Report of Commission on Christian Higher Education in India; editor of Hindu Scriptures (Everyman's Library), 1938. *Address:* 7 Roseburn Cliff, Edinburgh.

McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ramsay, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Administrator of New Guinea since 1934; *b.* South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 27 May 1877; *s.* of late William Walter Alexander McNicoll, New South Wales and Ellen Ramsay; *m.* 1905, Hildur Marschalck, *d.* of late Baron Oscar Severin Wedel-Jarlsberg; four *s. Educ.:* Melbourne University, B.A., Diploma of Education. Senior Master, Melbourne High School, 1905-11; Headmaster Geelong High School, 1911-14; served European War, Dardanelles, 1914-1918, the landing at Anzac (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 10th Australian Infantry Brig. (Victoria and Tasmania), 1916 (C.M.G., C.B., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Director of Education, A.I.F.; Principal, Presbyterian Ladies College, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1921-32; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Commonwealth, 1931-35; Member Commonwealth House of Representatives for Werriwa, N.S.W., 1931-34; Hon. Conductor Goulburn Liedertafel, 1922-34. *Publications:* Report on Non-Military Employment in the Australian Imperial Force; Report to Education Dept., Victoria, on Secondary Education in England; press articles on public affairs. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, music. *Address:* Government House, Rabaul, New Guinea. *T.A.:* Admr. Rabaul. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Rabaul.

McNISH, Colonel George, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; merchant; *b.* Glasgow, 10 Sep. 1866; *s.* of Robert McNish of Ardenlea, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *e. d.* of Wm. Frew, Inspector to the Northern Lighthouse Commissioners; two *d. Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School and High School, Glasgow. Joined the Volunteer Force, 1893; and continued with the Territorial Force, Battalion 7th Highland Light Infantry; mobilised Aug. 1914 and served continuously during European War (C.B.E.); late Officer in Charge of Labour Corps Record Office. *Address:* 9 Cleveden Gardens, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* MacNish, Glasgow. *T.:* Western, Glasgow 24. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

McNISH, Lt.-Commander Roland Leonard Hastings, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.R.; retired; Captain S.S. Norfolk, N.Z. S.S. Co.; *b.* 16 May 1884; *s.* of A. C. McNish, M.A. Oxon, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Corry, *e. d.* of Captain Brewis, C.B.E., R.N.; one *s. Educ.:* Emanuel School, Wandsworth. Merchant Service (Marine); served apprenticeship in Shaw, Savill & Albion's sailing ships; afterwards 2nd mate and mate, sailing ships Westland, Don, Eden Holme, Castle Holme, Loch Trool; joined N.Z. SS. Co., 1912; prisoner of war in Germany, 1917; captured by Meowe when S.S. Otaki was sunk; rejoined Company after War. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 17 Upland Road, Eastbourne.

McNULTY, Rev. Canon C. T. Bernard, M.A.; Canon of Coventry, 1923-1937, Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. T. J. McNulty, M.A.; *m.* Mabel F. H., *d.* of Edward Bickley, Solicitor, Edgbaston; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Vicar of Dunchurch; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Leamington, and Rural Dean of Leamington; Vicar of Tysoe and Rector of Compton Wynyates, 1924-34; Hon. Chaplain Territorial Forces; Senior Chaplain 48th Division, B.E.F. (despatches). *Address:* Wellesbourne, Warwickshire.

McNULTY, Rt. Rev. J. F.; *see* Nottingham, R.C. Bishop of.

MACNUTT, Reverend Canon Frederick Brodie; M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Canterbury since 1938; Chaplain to the King since 1931; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; *b.* 26 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Dr. G. A. Macnutt; *m.* Hettie Sina, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Bullock, B.D.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Curate of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, 1898-1900; Preacher and Assistant of S. James's, Piccadilly, 1901; Curate-in-Charge of Christ Church, Wimbledon, 1902-3; Vicar of S. John's, Cheltenham, 1904-7; S. Matthew's, Surbiton, 1907-18; Vicar of S. Martin's, Leicester, 1918-38; Provost of Leicester, 1927-38; Canon Residentiary of Southwark Cathedral, 1909-1918; Sub-Dean of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1920-38; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1926; Chaplain with the Brit. Expeditionary Force in Flanders and France, 1915-18; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1921. *Publications:* The Inevitable Christ: Sermons preached in Southwark Cathedral, 1911; Advent Certainties, Cathedral Sermons, 1913; Preparation for Confirmation, 1910; The Reproach of War, 1914; Editor of The Church in the Furnace—Essays by seventeen Temporary Church of England Chaplains on Active Service in France and Flanders, 1917; Classics of the Inner Life, 1924; The Early Diocese of Leicester, 1926; From Chaos to God, Post-War Sermons and Addresses, 1929; (with Rt. Rev. E. S. Woods) Theodore, Bishop of Winchester, 1933. *Recreations:* was athletic Blue at Cambridge; travelling. *Address:* 14 The Precincts, Canterbury.

MACONACHIE, Sir Richard (Roy), K.B.E. *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1926; Director of Talks, B.B.C., since 1937; *s.* of late James Robert Maconachie, I.C.S.; *m.* 1921, Joan, *d.* of late Captain Edward Lethbridge and Mrs. Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge; one *s. Educ.:* Tonbridge School; University College, Oxford, B.A. 1907; entered I.C.S. 1909; Foreign and Political Department, 1914; on military service, 1917-19; Counsellor, Kabul, 1922-24; British Minister to Afghanistan, 1930-35. *Address:* North Close, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MACONCHY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest William Stuart King; C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1909; D.S.O. 1891; *b.* 18 June 1860; *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Co. Longford; *m.* 1895, Caroline Agnes, *d.* of Alexander H. Campbell, J.P., D.L., of 8 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; one *d.* Entered army, 1882; Bt. Major, 1898; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1907; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Hazara, 1891 (wounded, despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Izazai expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); North-West Frontier of India, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet of Major, three clasps); Waziristan, 1901 (clasp); A.Q.M.G. Intelligence, India, 1903; Commanding 51st Sikhs Frontier Force, 1904; Secretary Government of India, Department of Military Supply, 1906-9; retired, 1914; Commanding 178th Brigade, Sherwood Foresters, 1915; Hon. Brig. General, 1917. *Address:* Edenmore, Hook, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACONCHY, Captain Frederick Campbell, D.S.O. 1900; East Yorks Regt.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late George Maconchy of Rathmore, Longford; *m.* 1st, 1899, Maud Elinor, *d.* of G. A. Thompson of Terrington Hall, Cork; 2nd, 1901, Eleanor Mary, (*d.* 1936), *d. of Major Robert Beaton of Nydie, Fife.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Adjutant, 1900-02; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps D.S.O.); retired, 1906. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACONOCHIE, Robert Henry, O.B.E.; K.C. 1934; B.A. Oxon.; Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, since 1934; *b.* 11 May 1883; *s.* of Charles Cornelius Maconochie, K.C., O.B.E., Sheriff of The Lothians and Peebles, and Alice Mary Robertson; *m.* 1910 Laura Patricia Cowan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Winchester College; University College, Oxford; Edinburgh University. B.A. 1906; called Scottish Bar 1908; Lieutenant, General List 1916; Ministry of National Service 1917-18; Junior Counsel to Admiralty and Board of Trade; Sheriff Court Depute 1926; Advocate Depute 1927-29; Home Advocate Depute 1932-34. *Recreations:* music, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 23 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21576. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley; New, Edinburgh; Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers.

McOWAN, George, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; F.I.C.; Professor of Chemistry, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927; *b.* Alva, 1894; *m.* 1928, Jan D. M., M.A., *yr. d.* of A. Gibson, M.B.Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.S.A. (Scot.), J.P., Baillieston, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews University. Lieut. 8th Royal Scots Fusiliers, Dec. 1914-18; Capt. and Officer-Comdg. St. Andrews University O.T.C., 1921-27; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of St. Andrews, 1923-1927. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore.

M'OWAN, Islay, C.M.G. 1929; *b.* 4 April 1871; *m.* Christine, *e. d.* of late G. L. Griffiths of Fiji; one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School. Joined Fiji Civil Service, 1892, and was attached to Secretariat, being successively Magistrate, Governor's Commissioner, Member of the Legislative Council, and Inspector-General of Constabulary and Prisons; British Agent and Consul, Tonga Islands, 1917-26; Secretary Native Affairs, Fiji, and Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1926; Governor's Deputy, 1926 and 1928; Acting Colonial Secy., 1930; Officer Administering the Government, June 1930; retired, 1932.

MACPHAIL, Colonel Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; LL.D. McGill University; Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late William Macphail and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* Agnes Mary, *d.* of late Ven. J. Macmorine, Archdeacon of Ontario one *s.*; Served European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1st Canadian Division Engineers, B.E.F. (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.

MACPHAIL, Sir Andrew, Kt., *cr.* 1918; O.B.E. 1919; B.A., LL.D., M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.S. (Canada); *b.* Orwell, Prince Edward Island, 24 Nov. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late William Macphail of Inverairnie and Catherine Moore Smith; *m.* 1893, Georgina Burland (*d.* 1902); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales' College (Queen's Scholarship); McGill University; London Hospital. Travelled in East; Professor of Pathology, University of Bishop's College; Pathologist to Western Hospital and Verdun Hospital for Insane, 1895-1906; Prof. of the History of Medicine in McGill University, 1906-37; served in European War, 1914-19; formerly editor, Univ. Magazine, Canadian Med. Journ.; Cavendish Lecturer, 1917; Royal Society Canada, Medal, 1930. *Publications:* Essays in Puritanism, 1905; The Vine of Sibmah, 1906; Essays in Politics, 1909; Essays in Fallacy, 1910; The Book of Sorrow, 1916; In Flanders Fields (biography), 1918; Maria Chapdelaine (translation), 1921; Official History of the Canadian Forces in European War, vol. I. Medical Services, 1925; Three Persons, 1929; The Bible in Scotland, 1931; contributions to medical, literary, and daily publications. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 216 Peel St., Montreal. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal.
[*Died* 23 *Sep.* 1938.

McPHAIL, Walter; J.P. of the City of Edinburgh; Editor Edinburgh Evening News; *s.* of Sergt. C. McPhail, 71st Highland Light Infantry; *m.* Mary, *d.* of late James Brydon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Castle School and George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Began as apprentice in Courant, 1881; entered Evening News Office after Edinburgh Courant ceased publication, 1886; Leader-writer and later Editor of Edinburgh Evening News since 1913; organised News Shilling Fund in aid of Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Extension Appeal, and helped to raise over 1,055,600 shillings (£52,780). *Publication:* Edinburgh Street Studies. *Recreations:* reading, speaking, watching sporting attractions, and dodging bores. *Address:* Edinburgh Evening News Office, 18 Market St., Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 27011 and 43098.

McPHEE, Hon. Sir John Cameron, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *b.* Yan Yean, Victoria, 4 July 1878; *s.* of Donald McPhee, farmer, and Elizabeth McLaughlin; *m.* 1911, Alice B. Dean; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* State and private Schools, Victoria. Started life as farmer; later printer and reporter; Principal, Remington Business College, Hobart, 12 years; member House of Assembly, Tasmania, 1919-34; Chief Secretary of Tasmania, 1922-23; Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1928-34; at present agent and printer. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Kingston, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

MACPHERSON; *family name of* **Baron Strathcarron.**

McPHERSON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Alan Bruce, M.V.O. 1933, M.C., I.A.; Commander 11th (Ahmednagar) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1937; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Donald William McPherson, Sleat, Isle of Skye; *m.* 1915, Gladys Lawrie, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. Riddell, Bedfordshire Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. I.A. 1906; Lieut., 1909; Capt., 1915; Major, 1921; Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1930; Substantive Lt.-Col., 1931; Col., 1934; Served European war in France, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C.); Staff College 1920-21; D.A.A.G. (Demobilization) Bombay 1918-19; G.S.O.II (Intelligence) 1922; D.A.A.G. 1922-26 and 1928-30; Assistant Adjutant-General, Northern Command, India, 1935-37; Officer in Command, Indian War Memorial contingent, Neuve Chapelle, France, 1927; Officer in charge the King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* H.Q., 11th Indian Infantry, Brigade, Ahmednagar, India. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. Alan David, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 1887; *er. s.* of late W. C. Macpherson, C.S.I.; *m.* 1922, Catharine Richardson, 2nd *d.* of late Robert H. Hill, 10 Kensington Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* The Newton, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-General Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 10 Dec. 1877; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, *y. d.* of late J. Stewart Oxley, C.B.E.; one *d.* Retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Kilgour, M.V.O. 1928; *b.* 6 Mar. 1888; *er. s.* of late Dr. F. A. Macpherson and Florence, *d.* of late Archdeacon W. F. Taylor, D.D., Liverpool, and Abergele; *m.* 1st, Margaret G. Moore (*d.* 1920); 2nd, 1924, Margaret M. Ramsay Crowley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1908; attached 2nd Royal Berks Regt; posted 12th Pioneers, Indian Army, 1909; served France, 1914; Waziristan, 1917, and with Marri Field Force, 1918; Captain, 1915; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col., 1932; commanded 1st Bn. Corps of Bombay Pioneers, Indian Army, 1932-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, riding, mountaineering. *Address:* Chrome Hill, Lambeg, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 3211. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MACPHERSON, Arthur George Holdsworth; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Formed the Macpherson Collection of old prints and paintings, totalling 12,000 items, and featuring every phase of the sea history of the English-speaking race; the collection was acquired in June 1928 by Sir James Caird, Bart., and presented by him to the Trustees of The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich; Takes an active interest in ocean cruising, and during the last five years has sailed 35,000 miles to various parts of the world in his 8-ton cutter Driac II; Commodore Portsmouth Sailing Club. *Clubs:* Oriental, Royal Cruising; Royal Albert Yacht.

MACPHERSON, Arthur Holte, M.A., B.C.L., Oxon., Retired Solicitor; *b.* 4 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Arthur G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1910 Alice, *d.* of Rev. J.W.Shepard. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College Oxford. Admitted Solicitor, 1904; a Director of Watney Combe Reid and Co. Ltd., 1918-31; on Council of Royal Society for the Protection of Birds; a Member of H.M. Office of Works Committee for Bird Sanctuaries in Royal Parks (England). *Publications:* Comparative Legislation for the Protection of Birds (Gold Medal Essay of Royal Society for Protection of Birds); various papers on ornithological subjects, particularly London birds. *Recreation:* Bird-watching. *Address:* 21 Campden Hill Square, Kensington, W. 8. *T.:* Park 6864. *Club:* United University.

McPHERSON, Clive, C.B.E. 1925; Chairman Closer Settlement Commission, Victoria, since 1933; Member of State Employment Council since 1932; late Managing Partner of McPherson, Thom and Co., stock, station, and financial agents of Collins Street, Melbourne; *s.* of William George McPherson; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1915. Acted as Hon. Adviser to Govt. of Commonwealth of Australia in organisation of Primary Industries; Australian Representative, Nauru and Ocean Island Phosphates Commn. 1927; Member of Royal Commission appointed by Government of Victoria, 1930, to investigate complaints of British Migrant Settlers under Government Settlement Scheme; Commonwealth Government Representative, Dairy Export Board of Australia. *Address:* 741 Punt Hill, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1.

MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Colonel Cluny, C.M.G. 1918; M.D., C.M.; J.P.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1918; Officer Commanding St. John Ambulance Brigade in Newfoundland; Vice-President Newfoundland Centre, St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, 18 March 1879; *e. c.* of Campbell and Emma Duder Macpherson, St. John's; *m.* 1902, Eleonora Barbara, *d.* of William MacLeod Thompson, Northumberland County, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's; McGill University, Montreal; Edinburgh; Paris. Surgeon to R.N. Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen, Labrador, 1902-4; General Practitioner, St. John's, since 1904; received thanks of Newfoundland Govt. for Ambulance services in connection with "Newfoundland" sealing disaster, 1913; Member, Newfoundland Medical Board; Member, Council of Higher Education; Chairman Board of Governors of Y.M. and Y.W.C.A., St. John's; Director, Grenfell Association of Newfoundland, and International Grenfell Association, The Royal Stores, Ltd., and Riverside Woollen Mills, Ltd.; Captain and Principal Medical Officer, 1st (afterwards Royal) Newfoundland Regt. on its inception, Aug. 1914; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1918; demobilised June 1919; left Newfoundland with draft, 20 March 1915; in April 1915, while in France devised anti-gas helmet which was adopted for protection of the Army; Member of first War Office Committee on Protection against Poisonous Gases; saw service in France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonica; invalided to Newfoundland, Oct. 1916; Director of Medical Services, Newfoundland, 14 Nov. 1916 (despatches twice; subject of special despatch from Colonial Office to Govt. of Newfoundland conveying thanks of War Office for services in anti-gas work). *Recreations:* sailing, fishing. *Address:* Calvert House, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.A.:* Ambrigados St. John's) Newfoundland). *Clubs:* National; Bally Haly Golf and Country, Curling, St. John's.

MACPHERSON, Colin Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *s.* of late Sir William Macpherson, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Lily Isabel, *y. d.* of late Harry M. Oliver and Mrs. Oliver, of Williton, Somerset. Served European War, 1914-19 in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.).

MACPHERSON, Douglas; Artist and Illustrator, specializing in Naval, Military, Historical and Geographical subjects, for Illustrated, Daily and Educational Press; *b.* Essex, 8 Oct. 1871; *s.* of John Macpherson, artist, Leith; *m.* 1901, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Albert Raab; three *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Art training under father and at Westminster School of Art (Fred Brown's). Member of original staff of Daily Graphic, 1890-1913, often serving as special artist-correspondent for Daily and Weekly Graphic abroad; contributor to Punch; joined the Sphere, 1913; attended as Special Artist, Spanish-American War, Cuba, 1898; Coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; Father Gapon Revolt, St. Petersburg, 1905; Marriage of King of Spain, 1906; Assassination of Don Carlos, 1908; Coronation of King George V., 1911, for Graphic; Signing of No Surrender Covenant, Belfast, 1913; Hon. Commission, R.N.V.R. (as artist) during War and Tutankh Amen's Tomb, 1923-24, for Sphere; Record of uniform plates for Grenadier Guards, 1925; Coronation of King George VI for Sphere and Daily Mail, 1937. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 29 Trinity Square, S.E.1. *T.:* Hop 0110; Studio, 21 Bride Lane, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5956. *Club:* Langham Sketching.

MACPHERSON, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Gordon, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Major Donald Ian Macpherson, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch), of Gaick, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1909, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late John Stephenson Robson, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Educ.:* Belford Grammar School; S. African College. Matabeleland, 1896; Bechuanaland, 1897; South African War, 1899-1902; Zululand Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); in France at Headquarters, 2nd Army, as D.A.A.G. at War Office, A.A.G. at War Office, and Sec. Empire Demobilization Committee; was Gen. Officer Commanding Repatriation Camps of Oversea Personnel. *Publications:*

The Principles of Cavalry Manœuvres and Fights; Map Reading and Reconnaissance. *Address:* Cluny Cottage, Dymchurch, Kent.

MACPHERSON, Ewan Francis, C.B. 1918; B.A.; *y. s.* of late Allan Macpherson, Blairgowrie, Perthshire; *m.* Agnes, 2nd *d.* of late William Young of Stanhill Court, Charlwood, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner), first class Classical Moderations, second class Greats and Law. Called to Scottish Bar, 1890; Legal Secretary to the Lord Advocate, 1901-4; Legal Member of the Scottish Board of Health, 1904-22; Chairman of the Board, 1922-28. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, ski-ing. *Address:* Southfield, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 83. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Ewen; Chief Charity Commissioner since 1932; *b.* 1 Sep. 1872; *y. s.* of Sir A. G. Macpherson, K.C.I.E.; *m.* 1902, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Augustus De Morgan Hensley; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. *Address:* Claygate, Surrey. *Club:* United University.

McPHERSON, Ewen Alexander, K.C., Chief Justice Court of King's Bench of Manitoba since 1937; *b.* 27 Jan. 1879; *s.* of Peter McPherson and Ellen Wallace; *m.* 1904, Winnifred M., *d.* of Rev. F. M. Finn; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portage la Prairie. Practised law at Portage la Prairie from 1903 as barrister and solicitor in firms of: Meighen and McPherson, McPherson, Williams and Garland, and McPherson and Porter; contested Portage la Prairie, 1910; elected 1914 and 1915; elected Dominion constituency of Portage la Prairie, 1926; for Rupert's Land constituency, 1931; Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba, 1931-36; a bencher of the Manitoba Bar Association since 1915. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Law Courts, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba.

MACPHERSON, Rev. Hector, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin.), F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Minister of Guthrie Memorial Church, Edinburgh (Church of Scotland); *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Hector Macpherson, formerly Editor Edinburgh Evening News, and late Mary Janet Copland; *m.* 1917, Catherine Anne Chisholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Edinburgh; New College, Edinburgh (Waterbeck Prizeman and Cunningham Fellow). Minister of Loudoun East Church, Newmilns, Ayrshire, 1916-21; Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science, Church College, Aberdeen, 1925-26; Lecturer to the Protestant Institute of Scotland, 1929-30; Elder Lecturer on Astronomy, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1929-32, and 1934-36; Member of Société Astronomique de France and British Astronomical Association. *Publications:* Astronomers of To-day, 1905; A Century's Progress in Astronomy, 1906; Through the Depths of Space, a Primer of Astronomy, 1908; Romance of Modern Astronomy, 1910 (2nd ed. 1922); Practical Astronomy, 1912 (2nd ed. 1919); Herschel, in Pioneers of Progress series, 1919; The Covenanters under Persecution, 1923; Hector Macpherson, the Man and his Work, a Memoir, 1925; Modern Astronomy: its Rise and Progress, 1926; The Church and Science, 1927; The Church, the Bible and War, 1928; Modern Cosmologies, 1929; The Religion of Common Sense, 1930; The Cameronian Philosopher, Alexander Shields, 1932; Makers of Astronomy, 1933; The Heavens Declare, 1937; also various articles and papers in scientific journals. *Address:* 7 Wardie Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 83770. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

McPHERSON, Henry Alexander, C.B.E. 1920; Partner, Smith, Wood and Co., East India Merchants; Chairman Merchants' Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of Alexander R. McPherson, Liverpool; *m.* 1903, Harriet Hill, *d.* of Rev. J. N. Macleod, Chryston, Glasgow. *Educ.:* privately. Was Assistant Controller of Manila Hemp, Army Contracts Dept., War Office. *Address:* 32 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0941. *Club:* City of London.

M'PHERSON, Sir Hugh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1870; *s.* of late Duncan M'Pherson, Paisley; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *d.* of Dr. James Kelly; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Glasgow University; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner). Passed open competition I.C.S., 1889; Assistant Magistrate, Bengal, 1891; Settlement Officer, Santal Parganas, 1898-1905; Director Land Records, Bengal, 1907-12; Revenue Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1912-15; Chief Secretary, Bihar and Orissa, 1915-19; Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1919; Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1919-20; Member Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1921-25; Acting Governor, Bihar and Orissa, 1925; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Overseas League.

McPHERSON, Bt.-Col. James, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., M.B. Ch.B. (Glas.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); M.R.C.P. London; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876; *m.* 1908, Isabella Adamson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School and University; London; Edinburgh; Vienna (1911 and 1934). Served Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); In Military Service 1902-08; Political Medical Dept. 1908-33; Residency Surgeon Bushire and War Service, 1914-19; I.E.F.D. Persian Gulf; Chief Medical Officer, Baroda State, 1920-23; Civil Surgeon Peshawar 1923-25; Residency Surgeon, Mysore, 1925; K.H.S. (1931-33); retired, 1933. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; Emeritus Professor of Psychiatry, University of Sydney; *b.* Dores, Inverness-shire, 17 Nov. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. Allan Macpherson; *m.* Rachel Annie, 2nd *d.* of late David Wallace, Balgrummo, Fife; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B. 1882; M.D. (Gold Medal), 1896. Medical Superintendent Stirling District Asylum, 1889-99; Lecturer on Mental Diseases, Edinburgh Royal Colleges, 1895-99; Commissioner in Lunacy for Scotland, 1899-1921; Morison Lecturer, 1904-5; President of the Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1910-11; Maudsley Lecturer, 1928. *Publications:* Mental Affections; articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.), the Dictionary of the Bible and Ethics, Green's Encyclopædia of Medicine, and various medical journals. *Address:* Hillside, Cleeve, Somerset.

MacPHERSON, Major Hon. Murdoch Alexander, K.C. 1927; Attorney-General since 1929 and Provincial Treasurer since 1931, Province of Saskatchewan; *b.* Grande Anse, Nova Scotia, 16 April 1891; *s.* of Alexander MacPherson, Scotch-Canadian, farmer, and Margaret Campbell, Scotch-Canadian; *m.* 1915, Iowa Briggs; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's Academy, St. Peters, N.S.; Pictou Academy, Pictou, N.S.; Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., LL.B. Admitted to Nova Scotia Bar, 1913; Saskatchewan Bar, 1913; practised law in Saskatchewan at Swift Current and Regina; served European War with 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion, wounded at Arleux, April 28 1917; discharged from Army and Hospital May 22, 1918; Candidate of Conservative Party for House of Commons, 1921; Member Legislative Assembly, Saskatchewan, 1925-34; Administrator for Canada, Farmers' Creditors' Arrangement Act since 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* 2164 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada. *T.:* Home 6954, Office 8227 or 7545. *Club:* Assiniboia, Regina.

MACPHERSON, Sir Norman Macgregor, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland; Solicitor in Scotland to the Treasury, Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, War Department and Air Ministry; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. Finlay Macpherson, Larbert, Stirlingshire; *m.* 1903, Jean, *d.* of late R.

Hunter Craig, M.P., of Knock Castle, Ayrshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University. Secretary Edinburgh Territorial Army Association, 1914-1918; Secretary of War Office Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers, 1915-18; Secretary of Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917-18; Secretary of Commission to enquire into and report on State purchase of Liquor Trade, 1917; Secretary of Treasury Committee of Inquiry into Accounts of Aerodrome Construction Works, 1919; Secretary of Court of Inquiry into claims and conditions of labour of dockers in United Kingdom, 1920; Secretary of Commission appointed by British Government and Provisional Government of Ireland to assess and apportion losses by destruction of property in Ireland, 1922; Solicitor for Lord Advocate on Commission dealing with claims of Irish Deportees, 1923; Solicitor for Inland Revenue Officers in Scotland at introduction of de-rating scheme, 1930. *Address:* Viewfield House, 12 Tipperlinn Road, Edinburgh.

MACPHERSON, Stewart; b. Liverpool; *e. s.* of late Henry C. Macpherson; *m.* Leonora Frances, *d.* of late W. G. Kemp, M.D., Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal Academy of Music, London; Fellow and (until 1931) Professor of Harmony and Composition, Examiner, Lecturer and Member of Committee of Management, Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Member of the Royal College of Music; Member of Governing Body of the Associated Board of R.A.M. and R.C.M.; Dean of the Faculty of Music in the University of London, 1924-27; Prof. of Musical Composition, Royal Normal College for the Blind, 1903-21; Conductor of the Westminster Orchestral Society, 1885-1902; Extern Examiner (1912, 1913, and 1914) for musical degrees, National University of Ireland; Founder and first Chairman of Music Teachers' Association (now Vice-President); for some years a Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; lectures frequently on subjects connected with the Art of Music; has of late years taken a prominent part in modern movements in musical education; is an Hon. Member of several musical and educational societies. *Publications:* Practical Harmony; Appendix to ditto; Practical Counterpoint; Rudiments of Music; 350 Exercises in Harmony, Counterpoint and Modulation; Questions and Exercises on the Rudiments of Music; Form in Music, 1908; Music and its Appreciation, 1910; The Appreciative Aspect of Music-study, 1910; Studies in Phrasing and Form, 1911; Aural Culture based upon Musical Appreciation (with Ernest Read); The Musical Education of the Child, 1915; Melody and Harmony, 1920; The Appreciation Class, 1923; Studies in the Art of Counterpoint, including Canon and Fugue, 1928; A Simple Introduction to the Principles of Tonality, 1929: A Commentary on Bach's Wohltemperites Klavier, 1933; is responsible General Editor of a Series of Practical Handbooks on musical subjects by various authors. Published compositions include Mass in D for chorus and orchestra; Notturno for orchestra; Ballade for orchestra; Iroquois melodies for voice and pianoforte; short anthem composed for the R.A.M. Centenary Service in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1922; songs, pianoforte pieces, services, etc; several compositions still in MS., including a Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, first produced in 1904 by Sir Henry Wood; has brought out an Analytical edition of the whole of the Pianoforte Sonatas of Beethoven. *Recreations:* reading, picture galleries, and walking, particularly in Switzerland. *Club:* Authors'.

MACPHERSON, Sir (Thomas) Stewart, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 21 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of James Macpherson, J.P., Newtonmore, and Anne, *d.* of Jas. Stewart; *m.* Helen (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal), *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Cameron, D.D., Edinburgh; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (M.A. first class Classics); Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1898; arrived in India, 1899; served in Bengal as Magistrate, Settlement Officer, and District Judge; and in Bihar and Orissa as District Judge, Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Secretary of the Legislative Council, 1917; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature, Patna, 1920, and Judge Patna High Court, 1927-36 (officiating or additional 1921, 1923-27); Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1930-33; retired 1936. *Publications:* Settlement Report of Porahat; (jointly) Ranchi District Gazetteer. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Newtonmore, Invernessshire. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MACPHERSON-GRANT, Sir George, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; J.P., landed proprietor; *b.* London, 15 May 1890; *o. s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Alexander Dennistoun of Golfhill; *S.* father, 1914. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 125,000 acres. Member of Royal Company of Archers. *Heir:* cousin Ewan George, [*b.* 29 Sep. 1907; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Nancy Stopford, *yr. d.* of Major Edward Spencer Dickin, Wolverley House, Goring-on-Thames]. *Address:* Ballindalloch Castle, Ballindalloch, Banffshire. *T.:* Ballindalloch 6. *T.A.:* Sir George, Ballindalloch; 26 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 5385. *Clubs:* Bachelors'; New, Edinburgh.

McPHILLIPS, Captain Hon. Albert Edward (The Hon. Mr. Justice McPhillips), K.C. 1900; F.R.E.S.; one of His Majesty's Justices of the Court of Appeal, British Columbia, since 1913; late President of the Council in the Government of the Province of British Columbia; Attorney-General, 1903; first elected to Provincial Parliament, 1898; *b.* Richmond Hill, County of York, Ontario, 21 March 1861; 8th *s.* of late George McPhillips, D.L.S., C.E., Co. Monaghan; is of Irish descent; *m.* 1896, Sophia Emily (*d.* 1923) *e. d.* of late Hon. Alex. E. B. Davie, K.C., sometime Premier of B.C.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* St. Boniface Coll., and Manitoba Coll; Member of Convocation, University of British Columbia; Barrister-at-law; holds Royal Infantry School Certificate, and retired with the rank of Captain, with right to retain rank; served throughout the North-West Rebellion, 1885, in the 90th Batt. Rifles (medal and clasp); King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Catholic. *Recreations:* hunting, riding; ridden in cross country races, and steeplechases, and high jumping. *Address:* Cloonmore House, 1603 Rockland Avenue, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Philtonbar. *T.:* Garden 5156. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria Hunt, Victoria.

MacQUAIDE, Rev. Canon John Wilson, *b.* 24 June 1868; *m.* 1907, Caroline Lucy Sophia, *d.* of late Very Rev. J. Potter, Dean of Raphoe. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Ordained, 1893; Curate of Drumachose, 1893-98; Rector of Killea, 1898-1905; Incumbent of Raphoe, 1905; Canon of Raphoe, 1905; Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant, 1919; Incumbent of Christ Church, Londonderry, 1913-30; Rector of Faughanvale, 1930-38; late Church of Ireland Catechist, Magee College, Londonderry; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Derry, 1914; Canon of St. Columb's Cathedral, Derry, 1914-32; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1932; late S.P.C.K. Emigration Chaplain at Londonderry Port. *Recreations:* music and motoring. *Address:* Friar's Field, Londonderry, N. Ireland.

MACQUARRIE, Hon. Josiah H., M.P.P., K.C.; Attorney General, Province of Nova Scotia, since 1933; *b.* 12 November, 1897; *s.* of James J. and Agnes MacWhinnie MacQuarrie; *m.* 1921, Mattie, *d.* of Ethelbert and Annie Atkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. Practised law at Pictou, Nova Scotia, with firm of Macdonald and MacQuarrie, 1921-32; Head of Legal firm New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, of MacQuarrie and MacQuarrie since 1932; Member Parliament of Nova Scotia since 1933.

Recreations: golf, swimming. *Address:* New Glasgow, Nova Scotia; Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.A:* Halifax Nova Scotia. *T.:* New Glasgow 424; Halifax B. 4187. *Clubs:* Scotia, City, New Glasgow; Halifax; Pictou, Nova Scotia.

McQUARRIE, Mr. Justice William Garland, Justice, Court of Appeal of British Columbia since 1933; *b.* Ottawa, Ontario 26 July 1876; *s.* of Lachlan and Mary McKinnon McQuarrie; *m.* 1907, Elsie Owen Macgowan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg; New Westminster; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to British Columbia Bar 1900; Practised at New Westminster and Vancouver, B.C.; member (Conservative) for New Westminster 1917-30; K.C. (British Columbia) 1919; member of Canadian Bar Assoc. since 1920; Member Empire Parliamentary Association, Canadian Branch, and in 1924 was one of Canada's delegates on Association's tour of South Africa; Past President and Hon. Life Member New Westminster Board of Trade. *Recreations:* lacrosse, rugby and association football and tennis, now fishing and golf. *Address:* 207 3rd Avenue, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada. *T.:* New Westminster 306. *Clubs:* Westminster; Union, Victoria; Jericho Country, Vancouver, Vancouver.

McQUEEN, Rev. David, M.A.; Church of Scotland Minister of Sherwood Church, Paisley; *b.* 24 November 1890; *s.* of Rev. David McQueen, Glasgow; *m.* 1917, Violet Winifred, *d.* of Captain John Stewart, Banff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; Trinity (Theological) College, Glasgow. Previous charges, Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire, and Bellshill Lanarkshire; Editor of the Scots Observer, 1930-1932; Associate of the Institute of Journalists; Member of Scottish Churches Film Guild Council; Vice-Chairman. Scottish Road Accident Corps; Member of Executive, Eastern Section, General Presbyterian Alliance. *Publications:* The Church of Scotland Triumphant; articles in daily press. *Address:* Sherwood Manse, Paisley. *T.:* Paisley 3057. *Club:* The Bohemians, Paisley.

McQUEEN, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; retired, R.E.; *b.* 1882. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 6 Launceston Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 2811. *Club:* United Service.

McQUESTEN, Hon. Thomas Baker, K.C., B.A., LL.B., Minister of Public Works and Highways for the Province of Ontario; *b.* 30 June 1882; *s.* of Isaac McQuesten and Mary Baker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hamilton Public Schools and Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Recreations:* walking and fishing. *Address:* 41 Jackson Street West, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T:* Baker 2340 (Hamilton); Adelaide 1211 (Toronto). *Clubs:* Hamilton, University, Toronto.

McQUIBBAN, Lewis, C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 31 July 1866; *m.* 1897, Constance, *e. d.* of late Arthur Lowd Jeffries, London; one *s.* one *d.* Head of Secondary Schools Branch of Scottish Education Department till 1913; Secretary to Highlands and Islands Medical Service Board, 1913; Assistant Secretary to Scottish Board of Health, 1919-21; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Education for Northern Ireland, Belfast, 1921-27, and Civil Service Commissioner for Northern Ireland; retired, 1927. *Address:* Oakgates, Copperkins Lane, Chesham Bois, Bucks.

MACQUISTEN, Frederick Alexander, K.C. 1932; K.C. Scotland 1919; M.P. (C.U.) Springburn Div. of Glasgow, Dec. 1918-22, Argyllshire since 1924; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Macquisten, D.D.; *b.* Inverkip, Renfrewshire, 23 July 1870; *m.* 1901, Margaret, *d.* of John Reid, Muir of Ord. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. Solicitor; Member Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, 1909; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; contested Leith Burghs, 1910; Glasgow (St. Rollox), 1912; K.C. 1919. *Address:* 35 Old Jewry, E.C.2; Parliament House, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Glasgow Conservative; Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunters Quay.

MACQUOID, Brig.-Gen. Charles Edward Every Francis Kirwan, C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* 2 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of Col. R. K. Macquoid and Frances Every, *d.* of General Alfred Cooper; *m.* 1931, Sylvia Margaret, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. N. Hughes D'Aeth, O.B.E., D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* Dover College. 2nd Lt. 8th The King's Regt., 1888; Lieut. 3rd Infantry, H.C., 1888; exchanged to 20th Deccan Horse; Commandant 4th Cavalry, 1916-19; served in Military operations North East Frontier, India, 1895-96; Tirah, 1897-98; operations against Khani Khel Chamkanis; North-West Frontier; Mohmand expedition; Samana (medal with 3 clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.). South Africa, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, France, Egypt and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Brig.-General, 1918; G.O.C. Kuki Punitive Measures, 1918 (despatches, C.I.E.); G.O.C. Brigade Afghan Frontier, 1919; Col. 1920. *Publication:* Strategy, illustrated by British Campaigns, 1905. *Address:* Upwey, Pangbourne, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

MACQUOID, Gilbert Samuel; Solicitor, 1880; Commissioner for Oaths; *b.* London, 20 Sep. 1854; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Robert Macquoid, R.I. (*d.* 1912), and Katharine Sarah Macquoid, (*d.* 1917). *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Marlborough College. *Publications:* Jacobite Songs and Ballads, edited 1888; Up and Down, Sketches of Travel; In the Volcanic Eifel; In Paris (the two last jointly with Katharine S. Macquoid); contributions to magazines. *Recreations:* reading, walking, travelling, fly-fishing. *Address:* 28 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.14.

McRAE, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Duncan, C.B. 1917; retired; Member of Canadian Senate since 1931; *b.* Glencoe, Ont., 17 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Blanche Latimer Howe; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glencoe; London College, Ont. Seven years in banking business, U.S.A.; five years in emigration and land business, Winnipeg; since timber business; served European War, 1915-17 (C.B.); former Quartermaster-General Overseas Canadian Forces; Director of Organization of Ministry of Information, Great Britain; Chairman, Organization Committee, National Liberal Conservative Convention and Chief Whip, 1926-30; elected to House of Commons, 1926; Conservative; Presbyterian. *Address:* 1489 McRae Avenue, Vancouver B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba Winnipeg.

MACRAE of Feoirlinn; Col. Sir Colin William, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1933; C.B.E. 1922; Vice-Lieutenant of the County of Bute; J.P.; Lieutenant of The King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; Chamberlain to the Pope; Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Hon. Colonel 54th (West Highland) Army Field Brigade R.A., T.A.; Hon. Secretary for Scotland, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1869; 3rd *s.* of Duncan MacRae of Conchra, D.L., J.P., and Grace, *d.* of Donald Stewart; *m.* 1909, Lady Margaret Crichton-Stuart (O.B.E., J.P. Co. Bute; Chairman National Savings Committee for County of Bute; President of the Catholic Women's League of Scotland; Deputy President, County Controller, Director and Hon. Treasurer, Red Cross Society for Bute; Chairman Women's Unionist Association for Bute and N. Ayrshire; Order of Mercy with bar; Lady of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth; Silver Jubilee Medal; King's Long Service Medal and two Clasps Red Cross Society; Order Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Order of the Holy Sepulchre; gold cross of the Order Sacri Itineris Hierosolymitano), *o. d.* of the 3rd Marquess of Bute, K.T.;

one *s.* two *d.* Major Reserve of Officers; Member of the County Councils for Bute and Argyll; Commissioner of Income Tax County of Bute; Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem; Hon. Secy. Red Cross Society for Bute; Hon. Secy. National Savings Committee for County of Bute; Hon. Secretary, Highland Society of London; Hon. Secretary, League of Mercy; President of League of Mercy for Argyll and Glasgow; President Clan MacRae Society, London, and Celtic Society of Glasgow; Warden for County of Bute for King George's Jubilee Trust; Physical Fitness Committee, S.W. of Scotland; Member of the Territorial Force Association for Bute; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (The King's Body-Guard for Scotland); late Major the Black Watch (42nd Royal Highlanders); served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War; retired, 1905.; Coronation Medal of George V.; Silver Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal George VI. *Address:* Friary Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.1; Feoirlinn, Colintraive, Argyll; *T.:* Colintraive 6. *T.A.:* Colintraive; Ascog, Isle of Bute; *T.A.:* Ascog. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MACRAE, Donald Mackenzie, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* Gress, Stornoway, 1869; *s.* of late Alexander MacRae and Mary Mackenzie; *m.* 1915, Edith Muriel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Frederick Phipps, Vicar of St. Peter's, Devizes, Wilts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Knock and Lurebost Schools, Stornoway; Glasgow University; University College, Bristol; St. Thomas's Hospital. Practised in the Highlands of Scotland, Glasgow, and London; Surgeon, Castle Mail Steamship Co., 1897-99; Resident Surgeon, Provincial Hospital, Port Elizabeth, South Africa; later Senior Assistant Medical Officer, Wilts County Asylum, England; Civil Surgeon, South African Field Force (Queen's medal and three clasps); Surgeon-Captain, Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, 1903; Surgeon-Major, 1915; Principal Medical Officer, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1917; Medical Officer to the Protectorate Section, South African Railways; Member of Malaria Commission, South African Railways, Mafeking to Victoria Falls; Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Royal Empire Society; retired, 1929. *Publications:* articles in South African Medical Record: Benign Tertian Malaria; Tropical Neurasthenia; Food in relation to Health and Disease in the Tropics. *Recreations:* general literature and travel. *Address:* Southbroom Cottage, Nursteed Road, Devizes, Wilts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

McRAE, Colonel Henry St. George Murray, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1920; Colonel 3rd Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs), since 1938; *b.* 10 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of late Col. Henry Napier McRae, C.B., Commandant 45th Rattray's Sikhs, Indian Army; *m.* 1914, Esmé, 4th *d.* of R. Craigie Hamilton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. (Wexford Militia), 1898; 2nd Batt. Royal Irish Regt. 1899; Indian Army, 1900; joined 14th Sikhs; served China, 1901-2; transferred to 45th Rattray's Sikhs, 1902; served in operations against the Darwesh-Khel-Waziris, N.W. Frontier, India, 1902; raised and commanded 8th Indian Contingent for service in Nyasaland, 1907-10; graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1911-12; Staff Capt. 32nd (Imperial Service) Infantry Brigade, Sep. 1914, on service to Egypt; operations on Suez Canal, 1914-16; General Staff Officer (2) 4th Australian Division, 1916-17 France; returned to India Oct. 1917; commanded 2/15th Sikhs, 1/124th Baluchistan Infantry, 104th Wellesley's Rifles, 45th Rattray's Sikhs; A.A.G. Army Headquarters, Simla, 1928-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Military Report on Nyasaland, 1909; The History of the 45th Rattray's Sikh's, 1856-1914. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MACRAE, Hugh, M.V.O., 1937; Partner, Hugh Macrae & Co., Chartered Accountants; departmental secretary, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; secretary British Charities Association; hon. sec. London Hospitals Street Collections Central Committee; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Kenneth Macrae, deputy commissioner, Burmah; *m.* 1909, Elizabeth Pinkerton, *d.* of late Alexander Latta, solicitor, Edinburgh; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; The College, Inverness. Treasurer Carnegie Dunfermline Trust and Carnegie Hero Fund Trust, 1909-14; served European War, Lieut. R.F.A., France, 1914-16 (wounded); assistant accountant National Service Dept.; director statistics Admiralty; comptroller statistics Dept. of Demobilisation and Re-settlement; principal officer Statistical dept., Ministry of Labour; finance director Combined Appeal for Hospitals of London, 1922; secretary Thank-Offering Fund for recovery of King George V, 1929; hon. sec. National Wedding Gift Fund, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* 36 Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3282; 2 Mayow Road, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 2837; Ramshack, Hurst Green. *T.:* Oxted 609.

MACRAE, Maj.-Gen. Ian Macpherson, C.I.E. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; M.B.; I.M.S.; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, since 1937; Hon. Physician to the King since 1936; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Inspector-General of Prisons, Bihar and Orissa, 1926; A.D.M.S. India, 1933-37.

MACRAE, Colonel John Cecil, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Orkney; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for Caithness, Orkney and Shetland; *b.* 1 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late John Macrae, Procurator-Fiscal of the Orkneys; *m.* 1916, Adela, *d.* of Sir Charles Mordaunt, 10th Bt. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Hants. Regiment, 1900; Lieut. Seaforth Highlanders, 1902; Indian Army, 1904; Capt. 1909; graduated at Staff College, Quetta, 1910-11; Bt. Major, 1915; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1923; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1929; Commandant 1/14th Punjab Regt., 1924; 10th Batt., 1926; Deputy Director Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, India, 1929-32; Commander Bareilly Brigade, India, 1932-33; General Staff Officer, First Grade, India Office, 1933-35; retd. 1935; served Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-17, Mesopotamia (despatches five times, D.S.O.). *Address:* Rysa, Orkney, Scotland. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Northern Yacht.

MACRAE, Very Rev. John Eric, M.A.; Dean of Brechin since 1936; Rector of All Souls Church, Invergowrie, since 1924; *b.* 1870; *s.* of A. E. MacRae, M.D.; *m.* 1900, Ethelwyn Marjorie, *d.* of John Simpson, C.E., London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; University of St. Andrews. Deacon 1894; Priest, 1895; Curate of S. Pauls Cathedral Church, Dundee, 1894-96; St. Saviour, Pimlico, 1896-99; Chaplain of S. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1899-1901; Senior Curate Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1901-04; Rector of St. Clement's, Salford, 1904-10, and of All Saints, Worcester, 1910-20; Organiser of Clergy Fund for Episcopal Church in Scotland, 1920-24; C.F. (B.E.F.) 1915-17 (Belgian Croix de Guerre); Editor, Scottish Chronicle, 1925-28, Scottish Guardian, 1929-35. *Publications:* Scottish Churchman's Tracts, 1925-26; Origins of Presbyterian Ministry, 1930; Editor 3rd edition of Bishop A. Mitchell's Scotland's Church, 1933; Editor Scottish Episcopal Year Book since 1928. *Recreations:* angling and motor-boating on West Coast of Scotland. *Address:* The Rectory, Invergowrie, Dundee. *T.:* Invergowrie 245; Carnmore, Kyle of Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MACRAE, Lachlan, M.A. (Aberd.), M.A. (Cantab.); B.B.C. Representative Glasgow since 1936; *b.* 30 Aug. 1886; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen, Edinburgh,

Cambridge, Berlin, and Oxford Universities. Assistant Professor of Logic and Metaphysics at Aberdeen University; Assistant Lecturer on Experimental Psychology at Aberdeen Training Centre; Fellow and Tutor, then Warden and Lecturer of Manchester College, Oxford; Director of Education for Ceylon, 1922-36; Member of the Legislative Council, 1922-31; 5 years' war service with 4th Cameron Highlanders, Battalion Intelligence Officer in France, 1918. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 6 Parkgrove Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Western 5517.

McRAE, William, C.I.E. 1934; M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.; F.R.S.E., Indian Agricultural Service, retired; late Director, Imperial Institute of Agricultural Research, Pusa, India; *b.* 26 May 1878; *s.* of William McRae and Margaret Younie; *m.* 1914; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* James Gillespie's School and University, Edinburgh; Munich University. Demonstrator, Royal College of Science, South Kensington; Indian Agricultural Service, 1908; Government Mycologist, Madras; Imperial Mycologist, Pusa. *Publications:* mycological subjects in the Agricultural Journal of India and in the memoirs of the Imperial Department of Agriculture in India. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Daramona, Gamekeepers Road, Barnton, Midlothian.

McREA, Sir Charles James Hugh, Kt. *cr.* 1937; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Samuel Hugh McRea, Walthamstow; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of James Farnie; one *s.* one *d.* Sheriff of City of London, 1936-37. *Address:* Arrandene, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill, 1200.

MACREADY, Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir (Cecil Frederick) Nevil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; P.C. (Ire.) 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C.B., *cr.* 1912; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1906 and 1911; LL.D (Hon.) Aberdeen; *b.* 7 May 1862; *s.* of William Charles Macready; *m.* 1886, Sophia Geraldine (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Maurice Uniacke Atkin, late of Ledington, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cheltenham. Lt. Gordon Highlanders, 1881; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Lieut.-Col. 1900; Colonel, 1903; Major-Gen., 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1916; Gen. 1918; served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches four times, G.C.M.G.); A.A.G. Cape Colony, 1902-5; A.Q.M.G. Cape Colony, 1905-6; A.A.G. Headquarters of Army, 1907-9; commanding 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1909-10; Director of Personal Services, 1910-14; Adjutant-General, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1916-18; Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, 1918-20; G.O.C. in C. Forces in Ireland, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Member of Army Council, 1916; J.P., Co. London; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour, 1915; Crown of Belgium, Sacred Treasure of Japan, Crown of Italy. *Publication:* Annals of an Active Life, 1924. *Heir: s.* Maj.-Gen. Gordon N. Macready, *q.v.* *Club:* Garrick.

MACREADY, Maj.-Gen. Gordon Nevil, C.M.G. 1932; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C. 1916; late R. E.; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army since 1938; *b.* 5 April 1891; *o. s.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, Bt., G.C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Elisabeth de Noailles, 2nd *d.* of the Duc de Noailles; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18; A.A. and Q.M.G. 66th Div. Nov. 1917-May 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. Supreme War Council, Versailles, May 1918-April 1919; A.A.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, April-Sep. 1919; Special Mission (to organise Police Force) in Poland, Oct. 1919 (despatches six times, Brevet-Major); Assistant Secretary to Committee of Imperial Defence, 1926-32; Imperial Defence College, 1933; G.S.O.I. War Office, 1934-36; Deputy Director of Staff Duties, War Office, 1936-38. *Address:* 33 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5896.

MACREADY, Col. John, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1937; Commandant Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, since 1937; *b.* 10 April 1887; *o. surv. s.* of J. F. C. H. Macready, F.R.C.S. Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1907; Captain, 1913; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre); command 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire and Herts Regiment, 1933-37; served throughout Arab Rebellion in Palestine, 1936 (O.B.E.). *Club:* Garrick.

MACROBERT, Sir Roderic Alan, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1922; in Royal Air Force; *b.* 8 May 1915; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alexander MacRobert, 1st Bt., K.B.E., LL.D., V.D., and Rachel, J.P., B.Sc., etc., *d.* of late Dr. William Hunter Workman; *S.* brother, 1938. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* ice hockey, shooting. *Heir: b.* Iain Workman, *b.:* 1917. *Address:* Douneside, Tarland, Aberdeenshire.

MacROBERT, Thomas Murray, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics in Glasgow University since 1927; *b.* 4 April 1884; *e.s.* of Rev. Thomas MacRobert, M.A., Congregational Minister, Dreghorn, Ayrshire, and Isabella Edgely Fisher; *m.* Janet McGillivray Violet, *y. d.* of late James McIlreaith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Euing Fellow, Glasgow University; Ferguson Scholar in Mathematics; Major Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge; William Jack Prizeman, Glasgow University; Assistant and Lecturer in Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1910-1927; Lieutenant, R.G.A. (S.R.). *Publications:* Treatises on Functions of a Complex Variable, Spherical Harmonics, Bessel Functions (with Profs. Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews); Trigonometry (with William Arthur); Editor of Bromwich's Infinite Series (second edition); numerous papers in the Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society, the Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Address:* 10, The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Glasgow, Western 5799.

MACROBERTS, Major Noël de P., D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Kirkpatrick MacRoberts and Florence de P. Walker. *Educ.:* Ardingly. Served European War, France, 1915-18, with 16th Bn. Canadian and 13th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt. (M.C. and bar, D.S.O., despatches, wounded four times); first officer to be awarded the bar to the M.C.; Waziristan Campaign, Wana Column, 1921-22 (N.W. Frontier medal and clasp); Nigeria with R.W.A.F.F., 1925-29; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MACRORIE, Vice-Adm. Arthur Kenneth, C.M.G. 1919; M.V.O. 1913; Royal Navy; *b.* 6 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. K. Macrorie, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Maritzburg; *m.* 1902, Edith Frances Grey, *o. d.* of Col. R. O. Vyvyan, late Indian Army, and *niece* of Sir Vyell Vyvyan, 9th Bt. of Trelowarren, Cornwall, *q.v.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, Jan. 1888; Midshipman, 1890; Lieutenant, 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1914; Rear-Adm., 1924; retired list, 1924; Vice-Adm., retired, 1929; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches); commanded H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1911-14; Signal School at Portsmouth, 1918-20; H.M.S. Emperor of India, 1922-24; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; awarded a good service pension, 1923; J.P. for West Sussex; Order of Danebrog, Legion of Honour, Sacred Treasure (Japan), Redeemer (Greece). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norton Glebe, Aldingbourne, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 84. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Rev. Canon H. R. Campion.

MACRORY, Lt.-Colonel Francis Samuel Needham, D.S.O. 1917; Managing Director S. M. Macrory Ltd.; *b.* 13 June 1876; *s.* of Samuel Martin and Frances Anna Macrory; *m.* 1910, Rosa Baigrie, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Brabazon Pottinger, R.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined R.E. Militia 1897; transferred to R.E. Special Reserve; Joined 10th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers as Captain Oct. 1914; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel 1916; Commanded this battalion in

Somme Attack 1 July, in Messines attack 7 June 1917, and during third Battle of Ypres, severely wounded, 12 Aug. 1917 and invalided home (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publication:* A work on Poultry Farming appearing serially in Ulster Eggs. *Recreations:* fishing, farming, etc. *Address:* Ardmore Lodge, Limavady. *T.A.:* Macrory, Ardmore, Limavady. *T.:* 2X Limavady.

MACRORY, His Eminence Joseph; *see* Armagh, Cardinal Archbishop of.

MACROSSAN, Hon. Hugh Denis; Judge of Supreme Court, Queensland, 1926; Senior Puisne Judge, 1926; President of the Land Appeal Court, Queensland, 1927; *b.* Brisbane, 20 Feb. 1881; *m.* 1st, 1911, Lydia Hall (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1926, Gladys Mildred Trenfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nudgee College, Brisbane; Sydney University, B.A.; Queensland Exhibitioner. Called to Bar, Queensland, 1907; Liberal M.L.A. for Windsor, Queensland, 1912-15; Knight of St. Gregory the Great, 1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bulimba, Brisbane, Australia. *Clubs:* Johnsonian, Royal Queensland and Brisbane Golf, Queensland Turf, Brisbane.

McSHANE, John J.; J.P.; Headmaster, Fullbrook Senior Boys' School, Walsall; *b.* Wishaw, Lanarkshire, 1 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Philip McShane, miner; *m.* Annie, *d.* of Fred W. Bromwich, Walsall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius R.C. School, Wishaw; Glasgow University Training College. Left Elementary School at 14 years; went to work at railway wagon works; studied at night school and worked during day; ultimately passed to college; Headmaster, Armadale R.C. School (West Lothian), 1909; after six years, went to Walsall; Headmaster, St. Mary's R.C. School, Walsall, 1922-29; M.P. (Lab.) Walsall Borough 1929-31; member of N.U.T.; President, South Midland Federation Class Teachers, 1920; President, Walsall Debating Society, 1924; President, Walsall Labour Party, 1921-22; Chairman, Walsall Board of Guardians, 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, reading, and politics. *Address:* Oakleigh, Birmingham Road, Walsall. *T.:* Walsall 2484.

McSHEEHY, Colonel Oswald William, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., R.A.M.C.; Deputy Director General Army Medical Services, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 27 Nov. 1884; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-Major E. L. McSheehy, J.P.; *m.* 1911, Carrie, *e. d.* of late Col. H. Paterson, Indian Army; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered army, 1909; Captain, 1912; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1926; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Deputy Assistant Director-General, War Office, 1922-26. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MAC-SHERRY, Rt. Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Justinianopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope since 1896; *b.* 1 Feb. 1852; *s.* of Arthur Mac-Sherry of Loughgilly, Co. Armagh. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Armagh; Collège des Irlandais, Paris. Ordained Priest, 1875; Administrator of Dundalk, 1893-96; Assistant at the Pontifical Throne, 1926; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society, 1902; Member of S.A. Association for the Advancement of Science. *Address:* Box 425, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *T.A.:* Bishopric, Port Elizabeth. *T.:* 3367.

McSWINEY, Bryan Austin, B.A., Sc.D., M.B., B.Ch.; B.A.O.; Professor of Physiology, Sherrington School of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E.1, since 1936; Hon. Treasurer Physiological Society, 1935; *b.* Chicago, 20 May 1894; *m.* Mabel Marie, *y. d.* of late W. B. Law, C.I., R.I.C.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Trinity College, Dublin (Reuben Harvey Scholar); Assistant Scientific Adviser, Ministry of Food, 1917; Assistant Professor Institutes of Medicine School of Physic, T.C.D.; Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Leeds, 1919: Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Manchester, 1920-26; tutor and secretary, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manchester, 1923-26; Professor of Physiology, University of Leeds, 1926-36; surgeon sub-lieut., R.N.V.R., 1915-16; Lieutenant, R.A.M.C., 1918. *Publications:* Papers in scientific journals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* 61 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5568.

MACTAGGART, Jack Auld; Chairman of Mactaggart and Mickel, Ltd., and Director of several Land and Property Companies; *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of Sir John Mactaggart, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Betty, *e. d.* of Robert Thomson, Kilmarnock; three *s.* Served European War, 1916-19. *Address:* Todhill, Newton Mearns, Renfrewshire. *T.A.:* Todhill, Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 1111; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3438.

MACTAGGART, Sir John Auld, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. Glasgow; Managing Director of several Property Companies; *b.* 30 Sept. 1867; *s.* of Neil Mactaggart and Ann Auld, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Robert Curtis, Ramelton, County Donegal; one *s.*; 2nd, Lena, *d.* of Rev. David Orr, Elderpark Church, Govan. *Educ.:* Glasgow. Was educated for the Civil Service but became accountant to large building syndicate in Glasgow; started in 1897 for himself in the building trade; rapidly became the most extensive builder of house property in the West of Scotland, and in conjunction with his son's firm has built considerably over 20,000 flats and houses in Glasgow, Edinburgh and London; has written many articles on Housing and kindred subjects; has always been interested in politics and has been Chairman in 6 elections over 45 years; has been asked to stand for Parliament on 3 occasions. *Publications:* various Articles, Lectures and Reports on Housing and Economic and Political subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Jack A. Mactaggart, *q.v.* *Address:* Kelmscott, Pollokshields, Glasgow; 55 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Ibrox (Glasgow) 650, Mayfair 5180. *Clubs:* Devonshire; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

M'TAGGART-STEWART, Sir Edward Orde; *see* Stewart.

McTAGUE, Hon. Charles P., Justice of Supreme Court of Ontario since 1935; *b.* 9 April 1890; *s.* of John S. McTague and Agnes Purcell; *m.* 1921, Margaret McKeon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St Michael's College, Toronto; University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Lecturer in English and History at Assumption College, Sandwich, Ont., and St. Michael's College, Toronto; served overseas Canadian Field Artillery; Commenced practice of Law in Windsor, Ont.; Head of Firm—McTague, Clark, Springsteen, Racine and Spencer; K.C. 1933. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 21 Garfield Avenue, Toronto, Ont. *T.:* Mohawk 6126. *Clubs:* Windsor, Essex Golf and Country, Toronto.

MACTAVISH, Captain Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of late Capt. A. B. Mactavish, Darjeeling, India, and *g.s.* of late Duncan Mactavish, Garthbeg, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1918, Margaret, *e. d.* of late George Macleod, Concordia, Entre-Rios. *Educ.:* Inverness College. Served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, slightly wounded); after war, started cattle ranching in the Argentine; on outbreak of European War, joined Gordon Highlanders as Lieut.; Capt., 1915 (severely wounded at Hulluch, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and polo.

McVEY, Arthur Michael, Fellow Chartered Institute of Secretaries; General Secy., Timber Trade Federation of the U.K., Federated Merchant Freighters' Assn. Ltd., Timber Development Association Ltd. and other trade organisations; *b.* 17 May, 1879; *s.* of Michael McVey, Glasgow; *m.* 1909; no *c.* Served European War, Lt. Suffolk Regiment, transferred to Northampton Regiment, served in Palestine (Lecturer and Instructor on Gas Warfare) and Salonika, 1917-19; Lt. Col. 1st Southwark Cadet Battalion, 1920-35; Vice-

President County of London Cadet Committee, 1936; Parochial Reader Southwark, 1905; Diocesan Reader Guildford, 1925; Officer, First Class, Order of the White Rose of Finland. *Publications:* Contributions to Commercial and Trade Journals on trade organisation. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring, walking. *Address:* 69 Cannon Street, E.C.4; El Arish, West Clandon, Surrey. *T.:* Clandon 38. *Club:* National Liberal.

McVILLY, Col. Richard William, M.V.O. 1920. Managing Director Black and White Cabs, Ltd.; General Manager, New Zealand Railways, 1919-24. *Address:* 89 Kelburn Parade, Wellington, W.1., New Zealand.

McVITTIE, Colonel Robert Henry, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; J.P. Bucks.; *b.* Jaina, 28 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Surgeon-General C. E. McVittie, I.M.S., Hon. Physician to H.M.; *m.* Elsie Vernon, *d.* of late A. S. Urquhart, Behar; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1892; Capt. 1900; Army Ordnance Dept. 1906; Major, 1913; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1899-1904; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Bt. Col. 1921; Colonel, 1924; A.D.O.S. Scottish Command, 1922; A.D.O.S.. Egypt, 1923-27; A.D.O.S., Headquarters, Eastern Command, 1928-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shot for Ireland four years at Bisley; selected for Army VIII. 1912; member Kent Co. Rugby team; member Association Indian Football Council, 1894-95; boxing: won heavy-weight, R.M.A. *Address:* The Plantation Lodge, Amersham, Bucks. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

MACWATT, Major-General Sir (Robert) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1916; M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *m.* Blanche Mathilde (*d.* 1924), *d.* of late Lieutenant-General S. F. Blyth, C.B.; two *s.* Captain I.M.S. 1887; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Lushai, 1889 (clasp); Hazara, 1891 (clasp); 2nd Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1922-26; retired, 1926; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal First Class. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, P.O. Box 48, Bombay, and 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Lansdowne House.

MACWATT, Major Stuart Logan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; Managing Director Lili Christine, Ltd.; *b.* Ripore, India, 8 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Major-Gen. Sir R. C. Macwatt, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1920, Beatrice Sybil, *d.* of John Wase Rider; two *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Marie Christine Keulemans; one *s.* *Educ.:* Windlesham House School; Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.G.A. 1914; Lieut. 1915; proceeded to France Aug. 1915 with 33rd Siege By.: battles: Loos, Carrency, Somme, Messines; acting Captain, 22 June 1917, battle Ypres; acting Major 1 Sep.; commanded 163rd Siege By.: Captain, Nov. 1917, battles Arras, Mons; special letter of personal thanks from Corps Commander Portuguese Corps for work when commanding Port Batt.; proceeded to Rhine Army to command 111th Siege Batt. 1919; acting Brigade-Major 4th Corps H.A.; returned to England Oct. 1919, on disbanding of 4th Corps (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); posted as Staff Officer to Queenstown Garrison, Dec. 1919; Adjutant to South Irish Coast Defences, 1920; Instructor Gunnery, Bombay, and Karachi, 1922; Staff Captain, Bombay, 1924; joined Royal Tank Corps, 1924, and posted to 3rd Battalion at Lydd; Administative Officer Tank Gunnery School, Lulworth, July 1925-Nov. 1925; Instructor class E.E. Tank Gunnery School Nov. 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, hockey, tennis, rugger, dog breeding. *Address:* 28 Barn Way, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

McWATTERS, Sir Arthur Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1918; I.C.S., retired; Secretary to the University Chest, Oxford, since 1932; Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Member of Council of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; Trustee of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; Member of Governing Body, School of Oriental Studies, London; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late George McWatters, I.C.S.; *m.* 1920, Mary (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of late Sir Stephen Finney, C.I.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Oxford (scholar); M.A.; 1st Class Classical Moderations; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores; Hon. Mention Hertford Scholarship. Entered I.C.S. 1903 (1st place in Examination for Home and Indian Civil Service); Under-Secretary to Govt. of United Provinces, 1907-10; to Govt. of India, Commerce and Industry Dept., 1910-13; Wheat Commissioner for India, 1915; Controller Hides and Wool, Indian Munitions Board, 1917; Chairman Board of Special Referees, Excess Profits Duty Act, 1919; Secretary, Government of India Secretariat Procedure Committee; Indian representative on deputation to Persia, Jan. 1920; Controller of the Currency, Dec. 1920; Secretary to the Government of India in Depts. of Finance and Industries and Labour, 1923-31; acted as Member of the Governor-General's Council, Nov.-Dec., 1927, April-Oct. 1928, Oct.-Dec. 1929, Sept.-Oct. 1930; on special duty as Adviser to Indian Round Table Conference; Member of the Council of State and Indian Legislative Assembly; Member Royal Empire and Royal Geographical Societies, East India Association and Empire Parliamentary Association. *Address:* 16 St. Giles, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

McWATTERS, Col. Herbert Claude, retired; *b.* 19 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of George McWatters, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Constance Greer, *d.* of F. R. Fry. *Educ.:* Clifton; Sandhurst. Attached 1st Somerset Light Infantry; joined 22nd Punjab Infantry; Comdt. 24th Punjab Infantry; served N.W. Frontier of India; operations against Kabul Khel Waziris, 1902; Mohmand Operations, 1908; European War, 1914-18; Brigade-Major 36th Brigade, also 37th Brigade; G.S.O. (1) 3rd Lahore Division in Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Afghan war, 1919 (despatches); J.P. Somerset, 1929; D.L. Somerset, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Homewood, Hinton Charterhouse, Somerset. *T.:* Limpley Stoke 84. *Club:* United Service.

McWHAE, Colonel Douglas Murray, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.D. (Melbourne) 1908; M.R.C.P. (London), 1919; Australian A.M.C.; D.D.M.S. 5th Military District; *b.* 28 May 1884; *m.* 1919, Gwynnyth Muriel Hope; two *s.* Consulting Physician. Served European War (C.M.G., C.B.E., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 262 St. George's Terrace, Perth, West Australia.

McWHAN, John, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Glasgow; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late John McWhan, Headmaster, Cambuslang School; *m.* 1926, Winifred, 4th *d.* of late George Douglas Stevens, M.B.E., Chilworth, Surrey, and Mrs. Stevens, 64 Lovelace Gardens, Southend-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Geo. A. Clark Scholar, Glasgow 1907-11; Lecturer in Mathematics, and Internal Examiner for degree of B.Sc. (Eng.), since 1913; Member, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, The Mathematical Association, etc. *Publications:* original papers contributed to Proceedings Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Edin. Math. Soc., Mathematical Notes, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Airthrey Avenue, Jordanhill, Glasgow, W.4. *T.:* Scotstoun 1360.

McWHIRTER, William Allan; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd.; Director, Northcliffe Newspapers Group, Ltd.; Director, Sunday Pictorial Newspapers (1920), Ltd.; Daily Mirror, Ltd.; Chairman Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd., etc.; *y. s.* of late William McWhirter, M.I.E.E., Longhurst,

Clarkston, Glasgow; *m.* 1922, Margaret, *d.* of Wm. Williamson, Eastbank, Giffnock; three *s.* *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow. Associated with Lord Rothermere's newspapers since 1907; Director of Daily Record (Glasgow) group, 1919-25; served during War with Ross Mountain Battery, 4th (Highland) Mountain Brigade, in Egypt and the Balkans. *Publications:* numerous articles on industrial and political subjects. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Winchmore Hill, N.21. *T.:* Palmers Green 0148.

MacWHITE, Michael, LL.D.; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Ireland to Italy, since 1938; *b.* Glandore, Co. Cork, Ireland, 8 May 1883; *m.* 1921, Paula Asta Grüttner, Hilleröd, Denmark; one *s.* Served with French Army during European War (three citations, wounded); visited United States with French Military Mission, Aug. 1918, remaining until after the Armistice; Secretary Irish Delegation at Paris, 1920-21; Permanent Delegate from Irish Free State to League of Nations, 1923-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to United States of America, 1929-38; Vice-President International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1928; Fellow Royal Irish Archæological Society, Dublin and American Geographical Society; Member American Society of International Law and American Academy of Political and Social Science; Member Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris. *Address:* Irish Legation, Albergo Excelsior, Rome.

MADAGASCAR, Bishop in, since 1926; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Stanhope More O'Ferrall,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late J. E. O'Ferrall; *m.* 1934, Ann Molesworth, *o. c.* of J. M. Kindersley, 5 Porchester Road, Newbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College, B.A. 1913; M.A. 1916; D.D. (Lambeth) 1926. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Curate at Chesterfield Parish Church, 1914-18; Church Army Commissioner in Egypt and Palestine, 1918-19; House Master at St. George's School, Jerusalem, 1920-23; U.M.C.A. Mission Priest in N. Rhodesia, 1923-26. *Recreations:* archæology, travel. *Address:* La Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar; c/o S.P.G., 15 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

MADAN, Janardan Atmaram, C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; B.A. (Bombay, Oxford); Commissioner, Southern Division, Belgaum; *b.* Bombay, 12 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late A. H. Madan; *m.* Champubai, *d.* of H. P. Pitale, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.*. *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School, Bombay; Bombay University; Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1908; commenced service as Assistant Collector in Bombay, 1909; served as Assistant Settlement Officer; Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, 1919; Collector and Registrar, Co-operative Societies, 1920; Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Joint Secretary of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Collector and District Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1928-29; Chairman, Provincial Banking Inquiry Committee, Bombay, 1929; Director of Labour Intelligence, and Commissioner, Workmen's Compensation, Bombay, 1930; Secretary to Government, Revenue Dept., Bombay. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Secretariat, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Secretariat, Bombay. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Bombay; Poona; Belgaum.

MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M.A.; Spanish Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations, 1931-36; Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford; Member of the Sub-Committee Arts and Letters, Committee of Internat. Co-operation, League of Nations; *b.* Corunna, Spain, 23 July 1886; *s.* of Don Jose de Madariaga, Colonel Spanish Army, and Dona Ascension Rojo de Madariaga; *m.* Constance Archibald, M.A. (Glasgow); two *d.* *Educ.:* Instituto del Cardenal Cisneros, Madrid; College Chaptal, Paris; Ecole Polytechnique, Paris; Ecole Nationale Superieure des Mines, Paris. Technical Adviser to Superintendent of Line, Spanish Northern Railway, 1911-16; Journalist, Publicist and Literary Critic, London, 1916-21; Member of Press Section League of Nations Secretariat, Geneva, 1921-22; Director of Disarmament Section of League of Nations Secretariat, 1922-27; King Alphonso XIII Prof. of Spanish Studies, Oxford, 1928-31; Spanish Ambassador to U.S.A., 1931; Spanish Ambassador to France, 1932-34; Secretary of the Temporary Mixed Commission for Disarmament, then of the Preparatory Commission for a Disarmament Conference; Secretary of the Third (Disarmament) Commission of the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1922-27; Secretary General of the International Conference for the Supervision of the Trade in Arms, Geneva, April-May 1925; Master of Arts by Decree of the University of Oxford, 1928. *Publications:* apart from several publications in Spanish and French, has published: Shelley and Calderon and other Essays on Spanish and English Poetry, 1920; Spanish Folksongs, 1922; The Genius of Spain, 1923; The Sacred Giraffe, 1926; Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards, 1928; Disarmament, 1929; Spain, 1930; Sir Bob, 1930; I Americans, 1930; Don Quixote, 1934; Anarchy or Hierarchy, 1937; Theory and Practice in International Relations, 1938; The World's Design, 1938; and frequent contributions to the English, American, Spanish, and Spanish-American press. *Recreation:* a change of work. *Address:* Serrano 188, Madrid, Spain. *Clubs:* Reform; Ateneo, Madrid; International, Geneva.

MADDAN, James Gracie, C.B.E. 1933; Postmaster-Surveyor of Manchester, 1920-35; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Maddan and Anna Rosina Stevenson; *m.* Dorothy, *e. d.* of Commander Melville Tuke; three *s.* *Address:* Aldon House, West Malling, Kent.

MADDEN, Rev. Ambrose, D.S.O., M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of James Madden. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

MADDEN, Lt. Cdr. Sir Charles Edward; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; R.N.; *b.* 15 June 1906; *s.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Charles E. Madden, 1st Bt., G.C.B., O.M., and Constance Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Sir Charles Cayzer, 1st Bart.; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Osborne. Lieut., 1928; Lt. Cdr. 1936. *Heir:* *b.* John Wilmot, *b.* 1916. *Address:* Broadstone, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 28. *Club:* United Service.

See also Earl Jellicoe.

MADDEN, John Grevile, D.S.O. 1916; late the Manchester Regiment; *m.* 1918, Airlie, *d.* of Paymaster Capt. John Hynes, R.N.; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.).

MADDEN, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary and Managing Director of the Surrey Public House Trust Co., Ltd., Prudential Buildings, Guildford; *b.* 1877; *s.* of John Thomas Madden. Hon. Technical Adviser, Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915; Organiser and Hon. General Manager of first State Liquor undertaking, Enfield, 1916-22. *Address:* Lawn Cottage, Epsom Road, Guildford.

MADDICK, Edmund Distin, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; F.R.S.M.; Knt. of the Crown of Italy; late Surgeon to the Italian Hospital in London; sometime Surgeon R.N.; Maj. (ret.) R.A.F.; *m.* 1883, Violet Emily Caroline (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of Capt. Hon. William Frederick Byng, 13th Light Dragoons; one *s.* one *d.* Director of Kinematography during European War; attached to the Intelligence Dept. War Office; served also in R.N. and R.A.F.; produced during the War The Battle of the Somme film; built Scala Theatre, London. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Air Force.

MADDICK, George John; *b.* 1849; *m.* 1875, Kate (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of late Samuel Nicholson, Belton Lodge, Clapham; one *s.* *Educ.:* High

Cross Coll., Tottenham. Art Editor of Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News; Director of The Sporting and Dramatic News Publishing Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Illustrated London News and Sketch Publishing Co. Ltd.; Chairman Bassano, Ltd.; Managing Director Lascelles, Ltd.; after 57 years of being Managing Director of Sporting and Dramatic News and 36 years Director and Managing Director of the Illustrated London News and Sketch, retired 30 Dec. 1933 from the Newspaper World. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, racing. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3160. *Club:* Devonshire.

MADDOCK, Lt.-Col. Edward Cecil Gordon, C.I.E. 1925; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 29 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Canon H. E. Maddock, Rector of Patrington, Yorks; *m.* 1915, Cecilia Cockburn Hood. *Educ.:* Rossall; Caistor; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B. Ed., 1898; M.D. Ed., 1911; F.R.C.S. Ed., 1911; D.T.M., Liver. 1906; D.P.H. Cantab., 1906. Entered I.M.S. 1899; retired 1926. *Address:* Foxglade House, Shinfield, Reading.

MADDOX, Stuart Lockwood, C.S.I. 1912; J.P.; M.A.: *b.* 3 June 1866; *s.* of late Rev. R. H. Maddox, B.D., Rector of Kirkheaton, Yorks; *m.* Violet, *d.* of late Brig.-Surg. Col. Meadows, I.M.S. *Educ.:* Fettes College; Worcester College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887; Settlement Officer of Orissa, 1892-99; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, 1903-5; Secretary of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1905-9; Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta, 1910-13; retired, 1914; M.L.C., 1907-08, 1910-13. *Address:* Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 278. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MADEN, Henry, *b.* 31 March 1892; *s.* of late Sir Henry Maden, Bacup; *m.* 1923, Alice, *d.* of James Herbert Fletcher, Holmfirth. *Educ.:* Privately; Exeter Coll., Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916; contested Lonsdale, 1922; M.P. (L.) Lonsdale, 1923-24.

MADGAVKAR, Sir Govind Dinanath, Kt. *cr.* 1931; B.A.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 21 May 1871; *m.* Bhadrabai, *d.* of late Shankar Pandurang Pandit, Oriental Translator to the Government of Bombay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's and Elphinstone College, Bombay; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant Commissioner, Burma; Assist. Collector; Assistant Judge; District and Sessions Judge; Judicial Commissioner, Sind; Puisne Judge of High Court, Bombay; Acting Chief Justice, 1930; retired, 1931; Adviser to the Holkar State, 1933-34; Privy Councillor, Baroda, 1938. *Address:* 118 Koregaon Park, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Willingdon, Orient, Bombay.

MADGE, Sir Frank William; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 24 Mar. 1897; *s.* of late Percy Frank Madge, 2nd s. of 1st Bt. and Fanny Julia, *d.* of late J. B. Lightburn; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1922, Doris Annie, *d.* of John Beal (Master Mariner); four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1915-17, H.A.C. (wounded). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ranworth, Dormans Park, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Dormans Park 342. *Club:* Constitutional.

MADGE, Rev. Henry Ashley, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918: B.A.(Cantab); Chaplain of St. Paul's Church, Poona; *s.* of late Charles Madge, Swansea; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1913, Jean Cuthbertson, *d.* of late Rev. D. M. Macalister, Edinburgh. Was Technical Adviser in Wireless Telegraphy to H.M. Navy. *Address:* House of Prayer, 1A Staveley Road, Poona 1, Bombay Presidency, India.

MADGWICK, Edwin, M.C., M.Sc., Ph.D. F.Inst.P; Professor of Physics, Raffles College, Singapore, since 1927; *b.* Blyth, 5 Mar. 1894. *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Durham University (Senior Pemberton Scholar, College Fellow, Earl Grey Memorial Fellow); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Physicist, Building Research Station, 1925-27. *Publications:* Scientific papers. *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* Raffles College, Singapore, S.S. *Club:* Sports.

MADHAVA RAO, V. P., C.I.E. 1899; awarded Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1900. For 36 years in the service of Mysore State in important capacities; Inspector-General of Police, the first Indian to be appointed, 1892; Plague Commissioner, 1898; Member of the Council of Regency, 1898-1902, when the present Maharajah received full governing powers, and then appointed a Member of the Executive Council and Revenue Commissioner; Dewan of Travancore, 1904-6; Dewan of Mysore, 1906-9; B.A. and Fellow of the Madras University; Dewan of Baroda, 1914-16; went to England on Congress deputation in 1919 to give evidence on Indian reforms before the Parliamentary Committee; has presided over a number of conferences (political, social, industrial, etc.); now lives in retirement. *Recreations:* golf, riding, motor, and gardening. *Address:* Baroda Villa, Tanjore, India.

MADIGAN, Cecil Thomas, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon) B.E. (Ad.); F.G.S.; late Capt. R.E.; Lecturer in Geology in the University of Adelaide since 1922; *b.* Renmark, South Australia, 15 Oct. 1889; *e. s.* of late Thomas Madigan; *m.* 1915, Wynnis Knight, *e. d.* of late T. C. Wollaston, Adelaide; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Diploma in Mining Engineering of University of Adelaide and Fellowship S.A. School of Mines, 1911, surrendered for B.E. 1932; Rhodes Scholar for South Australia, 1910; Member Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; leader Eastern sledging party, King George V. Land, 1912-13; leader relief party, 1913; King's Polar Medal, 1914; Commission in R.E., Sep. 1914; posted to 76th Field Coy., R.E., Guards Division, 1915; Captain, 1916; took part in battles of Loos, Somme, Arras, and retreat of 1918; demobilized, 1919 (despatches, twice wounded); B.A. first class honours nat. sci. (geology), Oxford, 1919; M.A., 1922; D.Sc., 1933; Sudan Civil Service, 1920; carried out aerial reconnaissance of unknown portions of Central Australia, 1929; leader of expedition to Lake Eyre, South Australia, 1929; President, Royal Society of South Australia, 1935; President, Section of Geography and Oceanography, Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937; President Legacy Club of Adelaide, 1938; Clarke Memorial Lecturer, Royal Society of N.S.W., 1938. *Publications:* Central Australia, 1936; The Meteorology of Cape Denison, Adelie Land, 1929; various papers in the proceedings of the learned societies. *Recreation:* Geological exploration. *Address:* Bernafay, Blackwood, South Australia.

MADOCKS, Brig.-Gen. William Robarts Napier, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; J.P.; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Robarts Madocks and Hon. Anne Amelia, *d.* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1903, Laura (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Walter Buller, K.C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. in India, 1891; Staff Officer New Zealand Defence Forces, 1896-99; served in S.A. War with New Zealand Mounted Rifles, 1899-1900, also as A.D.C. to G.O.C. Mounted Infantry, 1900-1, and D.A.A.G. 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); entered Staff College, 1905; on Gen. Staff Southern Coast Defences, 1907; Military Secretary to Inspector-General Oversea Forces, 1910-13; commanded a battery in European War, Aug. 1914 to Feb. 1915 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); General Staff British Expeditionary Force, 1915-17; Brig.-Gen. R.A. 1917-19 (D.S.O., C.B., despatches, Croix de Guerre, with palm); Commandant N. Wales Infantry Brigade T.A. 1920-24; Colonel on the Staff, Malta, 1924-27; retired with rank of Brigadier-General, 1927. *Recreations:* all field sports. *Address:* Glanywern Hall, Denbigh, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Llandyrnog. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Flyfishers', Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

MADRAS, R.C. Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Louis Mathias,** D.D.; M.C.; *b.* Paris 1887. Bishop of Shillong 1934; Croix de guerre; Silver Jubilee Medal; grand officer Order Holy Sepulchre; Commander of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2 Armenian Street, Madras, India.

MADRAS, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt. Rev. Edward Harry Mansfield Waller,** M.A. (Cantab.); D.D. Western University of Canada; D.D. Trinity College, Toronto; *b.* 8 Dec. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. Waller, Principal, St. John's Hall, Highbury; *m.* Irene Juliana Louisa Doudney (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Highgate School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar, 2nd class Classical Tripos). Ordained deacon 1894; priest 1895; tutor, St. John's Hall, 1893; Assistant Chaplain, 1894; Vice-Principal, St. Paul's Divinity School, Allahabad, 1897; Principal, 1903; Principal, Jay Narayan's School, Benares, 1907; Secretary C.M.S., United Provinces, India, 1909; Secretary of the Church Missionary Society (Indian Group), 1913; Canon of Lucknow, 1910-15; Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1915-22; translated to Diocese of Madras, 1923. *Publications:* Commentary Revelation in Bishops' Commentaries for Indian Church; The Divinity of Jesus Christ. *Recreations:* sculling, rowing (winner of Colquhoun Sculls, 1892; Cambridge University Boat, 1893), etc. *Address:* The Cloisters, Cathedral P.O., Madras, S. India. *T.:* Confutet, Madras.

MAETERLINCK, Count Maurice; Belgian author; *b.* 29 Aug. 1862; *m.* Renée Dahon. *Publications:* Serres chaudes; Les aveugles; La princesse Maleine, 1890 (English, 1892); Les sept princesses; Pelléas et Mélisande, 1892 (English, 1892, 1894); Alladine et Palomides, 1894 (English, 1898); Aglavaine et Sélysette, 1896 (English, 1897); Douze chansons, 1896; Le trésor des humbles (English, 1897); Intérieur; La mort de Tintagiles: L'intruse; La sagesse et la destinée (English, 1898); La Vie des Abeilles (English, 1901); Le Temple Enseveli, 1902; Monna Vanna (play); Joyzelle (play), 1903; The Double Garden, 1904; L'intelligence des fleurs, 1907; The Blue Bird, 1909; La Mort, 1913; various translations of other authors, with prefaces; two small dramas, Ariane et Barbebleue and Sœur Béatrice, 1899; Mary Magdalene (play), 1910; The Death of Tintagiles (play), 1913; The Unknown Guest; The Wrack of the Storm, 1916; Betrothal, 1918; The Burgomaster of Stilemonde, 1918; Les Sentiers dans la Montayne, 1919; The Great Secret; The Life of the White Ant, 1926; The Life of Space, 1927; The Magic of the Stars, 1930; The Life of the Ant, 1931; L'Araignée de Verre, 1932; La Grande Loi, 1933; Avant le Grand Silence, 1934; Pigeons and Spiders, 1935; The Hour-Glass, 1936; L'ombre des Ailes, 1936; Devant Dieu, 1937. *Recreations:* bee-keeping, canoeing, skating, bicycling, motoring, etc. *Address:* Orlamonde 200, Boulevard Carnot, Nice (A.M.), France.

MAFFEY, Sir John (Loader), G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1920; C.I.E. 1916; late I.C.S.; Director of Imperial Airways; Director of Rio Tinto Co., Ltd.; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maffey; *m.* 1907, Dorothy, *d.* of Charles L. Huggins, J.P., Hadlow Grange, Buxted; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1899; transferred to Political Department, 1905; served with Mohmand Field Force, 1908 (medal and clasp); Political Agent, Khyber, 1909-12; Deputy Commissioner, Peshawar, 1914-15; Deputy Secretary in the Foreign and Political Dept., Govt. of India, 1915-16; Chief Political Officer in Afghanistan with North-West Frontier Field Force, 1919; Private Secretary to the Viceroy, 1916-20; Chief Secretary to Duke of Connaught, 1921; Chief Commissioner North-West Frontier Province, India, 1921-1924; Governor-General of the Sudan, 1925-33; Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1933-37; Governor of Rugby School; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; Order of the Rising Sun; Grand Cordon of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Grand Cordon, Egyptian Order of Ismail, 1929; Grand Cordon Star of Ethiopia, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Mill House, Castle Rising, Kings Lynn, Norfolk. *T.:* Castle Rising 234. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

MAGAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Tilson Shaen, C.M.G. 1919; Company Director; *b.* 21 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Magan, J.P., of Correal, Roscommon, Ireland; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Jane, *e. d.* of late Assheton Biddulph, M.F.H.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War in R.A.S.C., France and Belgium, 5 Aug. 1914-1 Mar. 1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Killyon Manor, Hill of Down, Co. Meath.

MAGAWLY DE CALRY; *see* Calry.

MAGEE, Lt.-Col. Allan Angus, D.S.O. 1919; K.C. 1923; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Justice James Magee, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, M. Leslie Smith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* Aldred Building, Place d'Armes, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Magee. *Clubs:* University, Mount Royal, Montreal.

MAGEE, Hon. James; *b.* Liverpool, England, 26 March 1846; *s.* of late Richey Magee; *m.* Susan (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John M. Bastedo, Hamilton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, London, Ontario. Called to Bar of Ontario, 1867; Q.C. 1890; Justice of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, 1904; Justice of Court of Appeal, now Supreme Court, for Ontario, 1910-33. *Address:* 3 Elmsley Place, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

MAGEE, Captain William Edward Blackwood, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Col. A. H. Magee; *m.* 1913, Alice Mainwaring, *d.* of late Wentworth Cavanagh-Mainwaring of Whitmore, Staffs. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Local Defence Flotilla, Gibraltar, 1922; Captain, 1929; retired list, 1933.

MAGEEAN, Rt. Rev. Daniel; *see* Down and Connor, Bishop of.

MAGENNIS, Edward, M.D., B.A.O., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.A.H., D.P.H.; J.P. Counties of Down and Armagh; Member of the General Medical Council; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon St. Michael's Hospital, Kingstown; Examiner in Ophthalmology to the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland; Ex-Governor of the Apothecaries Hall of Ireland; *b.* Co. Down; *s.* of Edward Magennis of Portadown; *m.* Minnie Grew; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; King's College, London. Practised in Lurgan, Co. Armagh; Governor of the Co. Armagh Asylum and also Infirmary; Co. Councillor, 1899; practised in Dublin since 1900; President Irish Medical Association, 1920-21, 1921-1922, and 1922-23. *Publications:* Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms; Eye Symptoms as Aids in Diagnosis; The Eyesight of School Children; The Irish Poor Law System; Hygiene in the Schoolroom; Physical Deterioration in the Schoolroom. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 86 Harcourt Street, Dublin. *T.:* 51301. *Clubs:* Leinster; Portmarnock Golf; Milltown Golf.

MAGENNIS, William, M.A.; Barrister-at-law; Professor of Metaphysics, University College, Dublin; Commissioner of Intermediate Education (Ireland); Commissioner of National Education; Professor English Literature, Carysfort Training College, since 1889; Editor Educational Series of English Classics; Member Governing Body, University College, and Member of Senate, National Univ. of Ireland; late Member of Dail Eireanne (T.D.) for the University; *b.* Belfast, 1869. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Belfast; Belvedere Coll. and University College, Dublin. 1st class Honours and 1st class Exhibition B.A., R.U.I.; 1st class Honours M.A.; Studentship in Mental and Moral Philosophy; Examiner English Literature, R.U.I.; Fellow, Royal University of Ireland; called

to Bar, Member of King's Inns, Dublin, 1893; Examiner to the Board of Intermediate Education, 1893; First Advising Examiner in English, 1900; Editor of Lyceum, 1890-92; of New Ireland Review, 1893. *Publications:* Irish Democracy; Blind Bartimeus, and other Poems; editions of English Classics; Lectures on Poetry and Criticism, Ethics and Art, etc.; Young Ireland and Premier Literary Readers; articles on Literary and Philosophical topics in Irish and American periodicals since 1888. *Recreations:* photography, art. *Address:* University College, Dublin.

MAGER, Sydney, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Land Acquisition, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *s.* of late Edmund Mager; *b.* 1877. Chief Commissioner Food Production Department during European War. *Club:* National.

MAGGS, Joseph Herbert, Chairman and Manager Director of United Dairies Ltd.; *b.* 23 July 1875; *s.* of Charles Maggs, Melksham; *m.* 1902, Ada Mary Fry; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Rushall Manor, Marlborough. *T.A.:* Upavon. *Club:* National Liberal.

MAGHERAMORNE, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1887), **Dudley Stuart McGarel-Hogg;** *b.* 8 Dec. 1863; *s.* of 1st Baron and Caroline, *d.* of 1st Lord Penrhyn; *S.* brother, 1903. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Ronald T. McGarel-Hogg, *q.v.* *Address:* 37 Knyveton Road, Bournemouth.

See also Hon. Hugo Baring.

MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M.D., B.Ch., F.S.A. (Scot.), F.R.G.S., F.R.I.P.H., F.Z.S.; Director of St. Margaret's Cancer Clinic and Clinic for Tumours; Gynæcological Surg. to the Battersea General Hospital, London, and Hospital for Women and Children and the French Hospital, Manchester; *b.* London, 1878; *s.* of John Anthony Capper Magian, cotton merchant; *m.* 1920, Margery, *d.* of late Rev. S. B. Ainley, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester, Dublin, and Paris Universities. Awarded Palmes d'officier de l'Instruction Publique, Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française and Médaille du Roi Albert for special services to France and Belgium; Chevalier Grand Cross Ordre Ste. Margaret; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; long service medal M.S.P.; Chairman of the Entente League; Official Surgeon to French and Swiss Consulates; past President of Old Owensian Association; past President Manchester Medico-Chirurgical and Obstetric Society; Fellow of the Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section); President of the Cancer Society; Fellow of the London Medical Society; Corresponding member of the Society of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of Paris; late Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Victoria University; Corps Surgeon, Lecturer and Examiner to the St. John's Ambulance Association; Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Combined Universities C.A.; Lecturer post-graduate clinics; Medical Examiner for Le Phénix, Sun, Caledonian, and other life assurance societies. *Publications:* Practitioner's Manual of Diseases of Women; Practitioner's Manual of Venereal Diseases in Women; Manual of Sex Problems in Women; Manual of Midwifery for Practitioners and Students; Operative Technique in Gynæcology; After-Results of Abdominal Operations; A Contribution to the Study of Chlorosis; Twilight Sleep; Sterility in Women; The Treatment of Cancer of the Womb: a Review of Modern Opinions; The Causation and Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer; The Modern Treatment of Cancer of the Breast; The Use of X-rays and Radium in the Treatment of Cancer; The Nursing of Gynæcological Cases; The Heat Treatment of Cancer of the Womb; Ovarian Grafting and the Rejuvenation of Women. *Recreations:* motoring and the theatre. *Address:* 136 Harley Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4280; 8 St. Peter's Square, Manchester; *T.:* Central 4876. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAGILL, Andrew Philip, C.B. 1919; LL.B.; late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs for Northern Ireland; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Magill, Upton Lodge, Drumcondra, Dublin; *m.* 1920, Mabella Edith, *e. d.* of late James MacTier, Vernant Lodge, Belfast, Ireland. *Address:* 47 Knock Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 53133.

MAGILL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); *m.* 1919, Roselle, *e. d.* of Henry Hind, Blytheholme, Harrogate; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Address:* Newcastle, Co. Down.

MAGILL, Walter Alexander, C.B.E. 1937; I.S.O.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland since 1935; *b.* 3 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Magill, Dublin and Dromore, Co. Down, and Marie Spengler, Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* 1st, 1909, Emma Azile Doake (*decd.*); 2nd, 1919, Margaret Elizabeth Mathews; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Trinity College, Dublin (Mod. B.A.). Boy Clerk Irish Land Commission and Office of Public Works, Dublin, 1895-97; 2nd Division Clerk, Education Office, Dublin and D.M.P. Office, Dublin, 1898-1908; Secretary and Accountant D.M.P. Office, 1908; Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921; Principal Officer, Asst. Secretary in that Ministry. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Islandderry, Massey Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 63311.

MAGINNESS, Edmund John, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* Devonport, 1857; *s.* of late John Maginness; *m.* 1882, Jane (*d.* 1930), *d.* of C. A. Bland, Melbourne, Victoria, and late of Barmer Hall, Norfolk, *niece* of late Sir John Louis, 3rd Bt., of Cadewell, near Torquay; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich. Constructor H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1902-5; H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1905-12; Chief Constructor, H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1912-15; Constructive Manager, H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-18; built H.M.S. Dreadnought; now retired. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, fishing, billiards. *Address:* 34 Craneswater Avenue, Southsea.

MAGNAY, Major Sir Christopher (Boyd William), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; M.C.; D.L. Suffolk; J.P. West Suffolk; late 4th Hussars and Queen's Bays; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Matthew Soulsby; *b.* 27 Mar. 1884; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1925, Winifred Madeline, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Arthur Frederick Jeffreys of Burkham House, Hampshire, and *widow* of Major Chandos Leigh, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Major, Norfolk Yeomanry, 1916; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1935. *Recreations:* Cambridge University Football XI., 1905-6, cricket, shooting, golf, etc. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Saxham Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAGNAY, Major Frederick Alexander, M.V.O.; 1st Bn. Grenadier Guards; *b.* 4 June 1898; s. of late F. W. Magnay, J.P., Drayton, Norfolk; *m.* 1933, Rosalinda, *d.* of late R. Donner and Hon. Mrs R. Donner, Sulgrave House, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Grenadier Guards, 1915; European War, served with B.E.F. France, 1917-18 (wounded); Captain, 1920; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. British Army on the Rhine, 1923-24; A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C. Southern Command, 1924-26; Major, 1929. *Recreations:* Master, Household Brigade Drag Hounds, 1934-35, hunting. *Address:* Rays Court, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 32. *Club:* Guards.

MAGNAY, Thomas, J.P., M.P. (National Liberal) Gateshead since 1931; Accountant; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late George Magnay; *m.* 1899, Mary, *d.* of John Fittes Smith; four *c.* *Educ.:* Elswick Works Technical Schools, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Contested Blaydon Division 1929. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* 32 Denmark Street, Gateshead. *T.:* Newcastle 72091. *Club:* Newcastle Liberal.

MAGNES, Judah Leon, Ph.D.; President, Hebrew University, Jerusalem; *b.* San Fran-

cisco, California, 5 July 1877; *s.* of David Magnes and Sophie Abrahamson; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Lowenstein; three *s.* *Educ:* Oakland, California; Cincinnati; Berlin and Heidelberg. Instructor and Librarian, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati; Rabbi, Temple Emanuel, New York; Chm., Jewish Community, New York; Executive Committee, American Civil Liberties Union. *Address:* Jerusalem, Palestine.

MAGNIAC, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; Chairman Madras & S. Mahratta Rly. Co.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1873; *e. s.* of late Major-General Francis Lane Magniac, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1900, Letitia Anne, 3rd *d.* of late T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Kinsale, Ireland; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!. In India (Indian Railways), 1896-1914; thanks of Government of N.W. Provinces in 1897 for Famine work; also of Government of India in 1898 for work on N. W. Railway in connection with Tirah campaign; Delhi Durbar medal; Agent, Madras and South Mahratta Railway; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Legion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier); Director of Movements, India, Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1922; Hon. Brig.-Gen. *Club:* United Service.

MAGNIAC, Oswald Cecil, D.L., F.S.A.; late Major Westminster Dragoons; late Hon. Col. 64th (7th London) Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.); 3rd *s.* (*o. surv.*) of late Charles Magniac, M.P., of Colworth, Bedfordshire, and Hon. Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d.* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. Hon. T. Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1911, Florence Alice, *y. d.* of late John Blandy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* Wellington College; Darmstadt and Geneva. Director, The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd. and other Companies; Younger Brother of Trinity House; a Governor of Guy's Hospital and Director of the French Hospital, Hackney. *Address:* 8 Tilney Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1681; Grove Place, Nursling, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Turf, Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip Montefiore; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 8 Feb. 1906; *er. s.* of late Laurie Magnus and Dora, *e. d.* of late Sir I. Spielman, C.M.G.; *S.* grandfather, 1933. *Educ.:* Westminster; Wadham College, Oxford. *Heir: b.* Hilary Barrow, *b.* 3 Mar. 1909. *Address:* 14A Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, 1900.

MAGRATH, Charles Alexander, LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* North Augusta, Ontario, 22 April 1860; *s.* of Bolton Magrath and Laura M'Phee; *m.* 1st, 1887, Margaret Holmes Mair (*d.* 1892); one *s.*; 2nd, 1899, Mabel Lilias, *d.* of late Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition. Went to Canadian West, 1878; engaged in irrigation and other development work in Southern Alberta; represented Lethbridge in North-West Assembly for several years, finally becoming member in Haultain Cabinet; elected as Liberal-Conservative in 1908 to House of Commons for Medicine Hat constituency; defeated, 1911; Member Canadian Section International Joint Commission, 1911-1915, and Chairman, 1915-36; Fuel Controller, Canada, 1917-20; chairman of temporary Commission created in 1913 by Ontario to investigate and report on comprehensive system of highways for that province; President, Victorian Order of Nurses, 1922-28; Member, Federal Advisory Fuel Committee, 1922-25; Chairman Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 1925-31; Member Newfoundland Royal Commission, 1933. *Address:* 841 St. Charles Street, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C.

MAGUIRE, Sir Alexander Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman and Managing Director of Maguire & Paterson, Ltd., Dublin, and of Maguire & Paterson (Belfast), Ltd., match manufacturers; *b.* 18 May 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Maguire, Liverpool; *m.* 1902, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late Hugh William Todd, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Cloona, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 28; Ardmulchan, Navan, Co. Meath. *Clubs:* R.A.C.; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

MAGUIRE, Conor A., President of the High Court, Irish Free State since 1936; *b.* 16 Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. J. O'L. Maguire, M.D., and Florence O'Neill; *m.* 1921, Nora Whelan; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin. M.A., LL.B. National University of Ireland; Solicitor, 1914; Judge and Land Settlement Commissioner Dail, 1920-22; called to Bar of Ireland, 1922; Inner Bar, 1932; Prominent in the Sinn Fein movement; Member of Dail Eireann for National University of Ireland; Attorney General, Irish Free State, 1932-1936. *Recreations:* golf, swimming, shooting. *Address:* Ashurst, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

MAGUIRE, Col. Frederick Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; M.D., Ch.M. (Sydney); F.R.C.S. (England); F.R.A.C.S.; F.C.O.G.; Honorary Surgeon to Governor General of Commonwealth of Australia; Honorary Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Fellow of Senate University of Sydney; *b.* Cobar, N.S.W., 1888; *s.* of G. F. Maguire; *m.* 1st, 1913, Alma Myee (*d.* 1919); one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice Macel; one *d.* *Educ:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University; London and Middlesex Hospitals. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Acting Professor of Anatomy, University of Sydney, 1920-1922, and 1924-25. *Publications:* The Anatomy of Female Pelvis, 1922; The Anatomy of Procidentia Uteri, 1924; A Critical Survey of the Anatomy of the Female Pelvis, 1925. *Address:* 193 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Authors'; Union, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAGUIRE, Rt. Rev. Terence Bernard; R.C. Bishop of Townsville since 1930; *b.* Moree, N.S.W., 19 Sep. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Coll., Manly, N.S.W.; Propaganda Coll., Rome. Priest, 1904; parish priest, Coraki, 1924-29; Grafton, N.S.W., 1929. *Address:* Bishop's House, Townsville, Queensland, Australia.

MAHAFFY, Robert Pentland; barrister; *b.* Dublin, 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir J. P. Mahaffy, G.B.E., D.C.L., etc. Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; *m.* 1919, Hon. Evelina Victoria, *d.* of late Hon. Conrad Dillon and sister of Viscount Dillon, *q.v.*; two *s.* Foundation Scholar of Marlborough College and King's College, Cambridge; First Class in History Tripos, 1893; Whewell Scholar, 1894; Prince Consort's Prizeman and Worts' Travelling Scholar, 1896; one of the editors of the Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914; called to the Bar, 1901; Inns of Court O.T.C., 1898-1914; Captain, Devon Regiment, 1914; severely wounded, 1 July 1916; Egyptian Army, 1917-19; civilly employed as Judge of Blue Nile and Kordofan Provinces; Assist. Legal Adviser Rhineland High Commission, 1919; Major, Royal Fusiliers (T.F.), 1920; Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1921-29. *Publications:* Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph, 1908 (2nd ed. 1914); Law relating to Motor Cars, 1910 (3rd. ed. 1929); The Road Traffic Act, 1930 (2nd ed. 1936); The Statute of Westminster (1931), 1932; several volumes of the Calender of State Papers. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, rowing. *Address:* 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 3808; Greatash, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 61. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.

MAHAIM, Ernest A. J.; *b.* 27 April 1865; *s.* of Aimé Mahaim and Ernestine Squelard; *m.* 1892; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Athenée and University, Liège. During the war, Director for the Province of Liège of the Belgian National Committee; Minister of Industry and Labour, 1921; Delegate of the Belgian Government to the International Labour Conferences and to the governing body of I.L.O. (Geneva); President of the Conference, 1930, and of the governing body, 1931-32; Professor at the University of Liège, 1892-1935; Professor Emeritus, 1935; Director of the Solvay Institute of Sociology, Brussels, 1923-35; Hon. Director,

1935; Member of the Belgian Royal Academy, of the Institute of International Law, of the International Institute of Statistics; Correspondent of the Institut de France, of the Royal Economic Society, London, of the Academia of Madrid, etc.; Hon. LL.D. Universities of Glasgow and Geneva. *Publications:* Études sur l'Association professionelle, 1891; Les Abonnements d'ouvriers sur les chemins de fer et leurs effets sociaux, 1910; Le Droit International Ouvrier, 1913; La Belgique Restaurée, 1925; Le Secours Chômage en Belgique, 1925; L'Organisation Internationale de Travail, 1925; contributions to many reviews. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 9 Avenue du Hêtre, Cointe, Liège, Belgium. *T.A.:* Cointe, Liège. *T.:* 135.43. *Club:* Fondation Universitaire, Brussels.

MAHALANOBIS, S. C., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., I.E.S.; Professor of Physiology, University of Calcutta and Carmichael Medical College; *b.* Calcutta, 1867; *m.* 1902, Monica Sen, *sis.* of late Maharani Sunity Devi, C.I., of Cooch Behar, and 4th *d.* of Kesub Chandra Sen. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh. Worked in Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1896-97; Interim-Professor of Physiology, University College, Cardiff, 1898-99; Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1900-1927; Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1904; President of Board of Higher Studies in Physiology and Head of Post-Graduate Department in Physiology, Calcutta University; President, Physiological Society of India; Member of Governing Body University College of Science; Member of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University 1907-28; Dean, Presidency College, 1916-18. *Publications:* Investigations on the Life-History of the Salmon; Muscle-Fat in the Salmon; Teachers' Manual Science Section; Science Text-Books, etc. *Address:* P. 45 New Park Street, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Park 711.

MAHBUB ALAM, Maulvi, Haji; Proprietor and Editor-in-chief of Paisa Akhbar publications; *b.* 21 Feb. 1865; *s.* of M. Alah Din; *m.* 1875; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Middle school; Oriental College, Lahore. Started an Indian Agricultural Journal at the age of 15: father had died shortly before; had to support a family of four brothers and four sisters, and mother, and his own wife; a couple of years after started another paper called Himmat, afterwards Paisa Akhbar; travelled to England and Europe, 1900; again in 1913, and Mecca pilgrimage performed at the end of this journey; nominated by Govt. of India to represent Punjab Press at the Press Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1916, and travelled up to Baghdad just after its fall; again represented Punjab Press at the All India Journalists Deputation invited by the Ministry of Information, England; visited French and Belgian battlefields; had audience of Their Majesties at Buckingham Palace; Member of Executive Committee Anjuman Himayat Islam; Member of the Punjab Public Library; late Trustee of the Aligarh College. *Publications:* Editor-in-chief of The Paisa Akhbar, The Intikhab-i-Lajwab, and others; author of The Safar Nameh-i-Europe Safar Nameh Iraq-i-Arab, Mahboobul Imsal, Khavaja Nasir ud Din; and many other books all in Urdu language. *Recreations:* reading, walking, and Indian club exercise in the morning. *Address:* Paisa Akhbar, Lahore, India. *T.A.:* Paisa.

MAHON, Col. Alfred Ernest; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; on staff of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute since 1930; *b.* 1878; *s.* of R. H. Downes Mahon of Cavetown, Co. Roscommon; *m.* Frances Amelia, *d.* of Rev. Robert Harloe Fleming. *Educ.:* privately. Lieut. 5th Bn. Connaught Rangers, 1899; Lieut. 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1900; Lieut. 4th Punjab Infantry, 1903; transferred to 55th (Coke's) Rifles, 1904; Capt. 1909; Major, 1916; Substantive Lieut.-Col. 1923; Col., 1924; Second-in-command 59th Royal Scinde Rifles, 1922; Commandant 1st Bn. the Frontier Force Regt. (P.W.O Sikhs) 1923-27; served South African War (Queen's medal with four clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-15, wounded at 2nd Battle of Ypres (despatches); Mohmand Blockade and Waziristan Expedition, 1917; German East Africa, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Palm); Waziristan Field Force, 1919-20 (despatches, India General Service Medal with three clasps, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Razmak Field Force, 1923; retired, 1928; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* numerous articles and short stories in various papers and magazines under nom de plume Mea. *Recreations:* polo, yachting, fishing, formerly Master of the Haro Vale Foxhounds. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham; Himalayan, Royal Yacht, Bombay; Punjab, Lahore.

MAHON, Lieut.-Colonel Brian MacMahon, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., Indian Cavalry; Commandant, The Scinde Horse, since 1937; *b.* 18 Feb. 1890; *s.* of William Henry Cortlandt Mahon and Mary Caroline Elliott. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined The Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn 1910; called to Bar, 1918; 2nd Lieutenant in 18th London Regiment Aug. 1914; served in France and Belgium 1915-17 (wounded, despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Joined Indian Cavalry 1918; served on North-West Frontier 1922-26 with Frontier Irregular Corps (Indian General Service Medal and clasp); Waziristan 1922-24; Commanded the Kurram Militia, Kurram Valley, N.W.F.P. 1931-34; Brevet Major, 1930; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1936; Lieut.-Colonel, 1937. *Publications:* Trench Warfare in France, Journal of the United Service Institution of India, January 1919; Hermoso Toros, Cavalry Journal, October 1931; Cavalry in Kurram and Khost, Cavalry Journal, Oct. 1933. *Recreations:* sport and travel. *Address:* The Scinde Horse, Rawalpindi, India. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

MAHON, Sir George Edward John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1819; *b.* 22 June 1911; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Edith Dillon, 2nd *d.* of 4th Lord Clonbrock; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1938, Audrey Evelyn, *o. c.* of late Dr. Walter Jagger and of Mrs. Maxwell Coote. *Heir:* *b.* Luke Bryan Arthur, *b.* 1917. *Address:* Castlegar, Ahascragh, Co. Galway.

MAHON, Col. Harry John, C.I.E. 1918; Consul for Greece at Karachi; *b.* 1878. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1916. *Address:* Karachi, India.

MAHON, John FitzGerald; *b.* 20 Jan. 1858; 3rd *s.* of Sir William Vesey Ross Mahon, 4th Bart.; *m.* 1898, Lady Alice Evelyn, 5th *d.* of 5th Marquess of Sligo; one *s.* *Address:* 33 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7311. *Club:* Carlton.

MAHON, Lt.-Colonel Marcus Charles James Hartland, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of W. L'Aigle Cole, Otterbourne, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission Royal Artillery 1897; served South African War 1899-1902 in R.H.A. and R.F.A. Batteries (despatches); European war, France, Belgium and Mesopotamia (wounded, despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); retired, 1922. *Address:* Itchen Bank, Shawford, Hants.

MAHON, Ralph Bodkin, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.Eng.; Emeritus Professor, late Professor of Practice of Medicine, University College, Galway, N.U.I.; Surgeon to Galway Central Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C.; Surgical Specialist to the Dartford War Hospital, 1915; *b.* Galway, April 1862; *s.* of late Nicholas Mahon, L.A.H.D., and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Bodkin of Brierfort, Co. Galway; *m.* 1899, Frances, *y. d.* of late Captain Charles Philip Roche of Ballygran, Co. Limerick; three *s.* *Educ.:* Galway, Dublin, London, Berlin, Munich, Berne. Demonstrator

of Anatomy, Queen's College, Galway, 1886; Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to Professor of Physiology, Queen's College, Cork, 1888-89; travelled to South America (Brazils), Canada and United States, Norway, etc. *Publications:* several contributions to medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Nile Lodge, Galway. *T.:* Galway 10. *Club:* County, Galway.

MAHONEY, Rev. Edward Joseph, D.D.; Honorary Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1935; Professor of Moral Theology, Old Hall, Ware, since 1919; Chaplain to Poles Convent F.C.J., Ware, Herts.; Diocesan Censor; *b.* 2 May 1888; *s.* of Michael Mahoney and Sarah Pleydell. *Educ.:* Old Hall, Ware; University of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-19. *Publications:* The Secular Priesthood; Christian Marriage; Sin and Repentance; Contributor to Clergy Review, etc. *Address:* North Lodge, Poles, Ware, Herts. *T.:* Ware 204.

MAHONEY, Merchant Michael, C.B.E. 1935; First Secretary Canadian Legation Washington D.C., U.S.A., 1927-38, Commercial Counsellor since 1938; *b.* 17 July, 1886; *s.* of Michael Mahoney and Mary Brennan; *m.* 1st 1915, Loretto De Rochie (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Mary Frances Moloney. Served with Imperial Munitions Board, 1916-18; with Canadian War Mission at Washington, U.S.A., 1918-21; Representative Department External Affairs of Canada at Washington, U.S.A. 1921-27. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.:* Decatur 0971.

MAHR, Dr. Adolf, M.R.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., F.R.A.I.; Keeper of Irish Antiquities since 1927; Director of National Museum, Dublin, since 1934; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of Gustav Mahr; *m.* Maria von Bemmelen; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Assistant Curator of Prehistory in the Imperial (since 1918 State) Museum of Natural History, Vienna, 1915-27; Member (ordinary) of the German Archæological Institute, 1930; Hon. Corresponding Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930; National Secretary for the Irish Free State of the Council of the International Congress for Prehistoric Sciences. *Publications:* (German) about Hallstatt and other prehistoric sites, (English) periodicals about problems of Irish Archæology, etc. *Address:* National Museum, Dublin.

MAIDSTONE, Viscount; Christopher Guy Heneage Finch-Hatton; *b.* 2 Aug. 1911; *o. s.* of 14th Earl of Winchilsea, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Countess Gladys Széchényi, 3rd *d.* of Count László Széchényi; one *s.* (Hon. Christopher Denys Stormont Finch-Hatton; *b.* 17 Nov. 1936). *Educ:* Eton.

MAIDSTONE, Archdeacon of; *see* Sopwith, Ven. T. K.

MAIHAR, Raja of; Raja Brijnath Singh, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935. *Address:* Maihar, Bundelkhand, India.

MAILLOL, Aristide; sculptor; *b.* Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees, 1861. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts under Cabanel. *Address:* Marly-le-Roi, Paris; Banyuls, Eastern Pyrenees, France.

MAIN, Rev. Archibald, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Glasgow since 1922; Chaplain to the King since 1925; *b.* Partick, Glasgow, Dec. 1876; *m.* 1907, Mary Jardine, *d.* of Andrew Giffen, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Garnethill School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Oxford. M.A. (Glasgow), 1899; Snell Exhibitioner; B.A. (Oxon), 1903; Stanhope Historical Prize; D. Litt. (Glasgow), 1912, for thesis on Life and Times of Ralph Cudworth; Examiner for M.A. Degree of St. Andrews University in Political Economy, 1906-8; in Modern History and Political Economy, 1912-14; Minister of the parish of St. Madoes, Perthshire, 1904-12; of Old Kilpatrick, 1912-15; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, St. Andrews, 1915-22; Chaplain to the Forces (overseas) 1918-19; Examiner in Political Economy at Glasgow University 1921; D.D. (Glasgow) 1921; Cunningham Lecturer, 1925-26; editor of The Man's own Paper, 1926; Examiner in Church History at Belfast; Lee Lecturer, 1933; represented the Church of Scotland in Canada, 1925, Argentina, 1929 and Victoria, Australia, 1934; Baird Lecturer, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Emperor Sigismund, 1903; articles in Hastings' Dictionaries; reviews in Review of Theology and Philosophy; contributed to The Outline of Christianity, vol. iii., and to the History of Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge; articles and reviews in the Scottish Historical Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 8 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 2560; Baitlaws, Lamington. *T.:* Lamington 9. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Overseas League; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MAIN, Colonel Arthur Kerr, D.S.O., 1917; *b.* 1881; *o. s.* of late Colonel T. R. Main, C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn Aileen, *widow* of Major A. E. Deprez, R.F.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.F.A. 1900; served European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, Royal Artillery, 50th (Northumbrian) Division T.A., 1933-35; Garrison Commander and Commandant Depot, R.A., Woolwich, 1935-37; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Market Harborough, Leicestershire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Solent Yacht; Royal Artillery Yacht.

See also Vice-Adm. J. F. Somerville.

MAIN, David, C.B. 1932; V.D.; Solicitor; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. R.A. (T.A.); retired; Chairman Cumberland Territorial Army Association, 1922-37; Chairman of Joint Committee of Cumberland and Westmorland Territorial Army Association, 1927-37; *b.* Whithorn, Wigtownshire, 2 Feb. 1861; *s.* of George Agnew Main, Carlisle; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Privately. Admitted Solicitor, 1884; Commanded 1st Cumberland Royal Garrison Artillery (Vols.), 1905-8; Commanded 4th East Lancs (Howitzer) Brigade R.F.A. (T.A.), 1908-1910; retired on completion of Command, 1910; rejoined 1915 for War Service and demobilised 1919; Original Military Member of Cumberland (T.A.) Association. *Recreations:* formerly rugby football, cricket and tennis. *Address:* 3 Eden Mount, Stanwix, Carlisle. *T.:* 872. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Carlisle.

MAINDS, Allan Douglass, A.R.S.A.; Professor of Fine Art and Director King Edward VII School of Art, King's College, Durham University since 1931; *b.* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire 1881; *y.s.* of William Reid Mainds and Catherine Gilfillan; *m.* Mary, *yr.d.* of George Hogg, Old Kilpatrick, Dumbartonshire, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haldane Academy; Glasgow School of Art. Haldane Travelling Scholar, 1907-8; studied under Professor Jean Delville of Brussels, and at Rome; Member of Staff of Life School and Lecturer in Art History at Glasgow School of Art, 1909-31; served with Royal Field Artillery in France; elected a Painter Associate of the Royal Scottish Academy, 1929. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T.:* Newcastle 51101. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art; Pen and Palette, Newcastle.

MAINE, Basil Stephen, M.A.; Broadcasting Critic of the Sunday Times; *b.* Norwich, 4 March 1894; *e. s.* of Stephen Frederick Maine and Kate Elizabeth Maine. *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar); Winchester Reading Prize, Ryle Reading Prize, and Hughes Essay Prize, History Tripos; studied music under Dr. Charles Wood and Sir Charles Stanford; Music and Mathematics Master at Durnford School, Langton Matravers; later Assistant Organist Durham Cathedral; one of the Music Critics of the Daily Telegraph, 1921-1926; later joined the Morning Post Staff; gave Weekly Talks on Music for B.B.C. 1927-28; Editor of the Music Bulletin, 1925-29; created the rôles of the Young King in Laurence Binyon's The Young King, of Jesus in John Mase-

field's The Trial of Jesus, and of the Prophet in Masefield's A King's Daughter; performed the rôle of the Soldier in first broadcast performance (here) of Stravinsky's Soldier's Tale (Glasgow, 1927); performed the rôle of the Narrator in Honegger's King David, given at Three Choirs' Festival, Gloucester, 1928; has lectured on British Music throughout this country, in U.S.A., Canada and at the Conservatoire of Music, Prague; was the Orator in first performance of Arthur Bliss' Morning Heroes, Norwich Festival, 1930; also in first London performance of the same work, Queen's Hall, 1931; and first performance in America 1931; one of the English representatives at the First International Congress of Music at Florence 1933. *Publications:* Receive It So: Essays on Music and the Theatre; Reflected Music (Essays); Rondo (novel), 1930; Plummers Cut (novel), 1932; Life and Works of Elgar, 1933; Life of Chopin, 1933; Study of Paderewski, 1934; Edward VIII., Duke of Windsor, 1937; The Best of Me (Autobiography), 1937; People are Much Alike, 1938; Life of Franklin Roosevelt, 1938; Songs and Works for Violoncello and Piano; Shakespearean Speeches recorded for H.M.V. and Parlophone. *Recreations:* acting, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Sunday Times, 185 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

MAINGOT, Rodney, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Senior Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Surgeon, Children's Clinic; Senior Surgeon, Southend General Hospital; Consultant Surgeon, Runwell Hospital, Wickford and Southend Municipal Hospital; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I., 1893; *m.* Rosalind Smeaton, Brisbane, Australia. *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. House Surgeon (Twice), Surgeon Receiving Officer and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St Bartholomew's Hospital; Capt. R.A.M.C. during European War, served in Egypt and Palestine (despatches twice). *Publications:* Management of Abdominal Operations, 1931; Injection Treatment of Varicose Veins, Hæmorrhoids and Other Conditions, 1932; Routine Treatment of Abdominal Operations (Medical World, 1931); Post Graduate Surgery, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 12 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3341.

MAINGUY, Major Roger Ferdinand, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. F. B. Mainguy of Les Roquettes, Guernsey, and Frances Davenport; *m.* 1915, Theodora Margaret, *d.* of Algernon Aylmer, of Kerdiffstown, Co. Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Clifton College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1900; served in European War 1914-18 (twice wounded, D.S.O. and 2 mentions); Retired as Major 1921. *Publications:* Occasional contributor to Punch. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, bridge, gardening. *Address:* Morristown, Kill, Co. Kildare. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

MAINGUY, Sidney Beckwith, M.V.O. 1918; Commander, late R.N.; H.M. Receiver-General for Guernsey; *b.* 23 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Major-General F. B. Mainguy, Royal Engineers; *m.* 1920, Violet Kathleen Sybella, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Mockler, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Grand Fleet, 1914-17 (M.V.O., Officer of Legion of Honour); Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, 1917-19; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Les Roquettes, Guernsey. *T.:* Guernsey 7. *Club:* United Service.

MAINPRISE, Maj.-Gen. Cecil Wilmot, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 June 1873; *s.* of late W. B. Mainprise, Paymaster-in-Chief, Royal Navy, and *g.s.* of late Capt. Thomas Pullen, R.N., Plymouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Newcross; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Qualified 1897; received a Commission in the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1898; proceeded to India; served Tibet Expedition in charge of the only British Field Hospital, 1903-4 (Tibet medal and clasp); served at home, 1905-9; went again to India; present at Delhi Durbar, 1911 (Coronation medal); commanded an Indian Cavalry Field Ambulance proceeding to France for active service, Sep. 1914 (despatches); commanded a Casualty Clearing Station, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); left France, May 1917; charge Military Hospital, Curragh, Ireland, six months, and then proceeded to Salonika as O.C. 80 General Hospital, April 1918; present in offensive against Bulgaria as A.D.M.S. Advanced Base and after the Bulgar defeat, went through to Sofia (Acting Deputy Director Medical Services, 16th Corps); returned home in April 1919 and proceeded to India and took part in Afghan War, 1919 (A.D.M.S.), Peshawar); on termination of hostilities was given Command British Station Hospital, Bangalore, India; returned to England, 1922, A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; A.D.M.S. Southern Area, Portsmouth; Commdt. R.A.M. College, 1924-26; Maj.-Gen. 1926; retired at own request, 1926. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAINWARING, Albert James, C.I.E. 1934; B.A.; I.C.S.; Magistrate and Collector, Bihar and Orissa, since 1933; *b.* 30 Nov. 1891. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Pembroke College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1914; military service, 1916-19. *Address:* Monghyr, Bihar and Orissa, India.

MAINWARING, Charles Francis Kynaston, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *e. s.* of Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring (*d.* 1895), and Edith Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Sir Hugh Williams, 3rd Bart., of Bodelwyddan, Flintshire; *m.* 1903, Mary Sybil, 3rd *d.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bart.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. High Sheriff, Shropshire, 1907; a Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L.I.; Patron of 2 livings. *Address:* Oteley, Ellesmere. *T.:* Ellesmere 14. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Sir Charles Lowther.

MAINWARING, Brig. Guy Rowland, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 5 Aug. 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. P. Mainwaring, Indian Army; *m.* Sybil Iris, *widow* of Randle Brereton, *d.* of Col. H. J. J. Middleton, late Skinner's Horse. *Educ.:* Cranleigh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 39th Garhwal Rifles, 1906; served in France and Flanders, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; Mesopotamia and Kurdistan, 1919-21 (D.S.O.); Malabar Rebellion, 1921, commanding 1st Battn. Royal Garhwal Rifles and troops in Rebel Area in Malabar, 1922; Waziristan, 1926-28; Mahsud, 1930; Commandant 2nd Batt. Royal Garhwal Rifles, 1930-34; Comdt. Small Arms School, India, 1934-36; Commander Delhi (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Grabbist House, Dunster, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MAINWARING, Col. Sir Watkin Randle Kynaston, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1919; D.L., J.P. Co. Flint; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. Royal Welch Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Salusbury Kynaston Mainwaring of Oteley Ellesmere; *m.* 1903, Violet Frances, *y. d.* of late Sir A. de Rutzen, Chief Metropolitan Magistrate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Private Secretary, unpaid, to Rt. Hon. W. H. Long at Local Govt. Board and Irish Office; Assistant Quartermaster-General at General Headquarters, Egypt. 1916-19 (Servian Order of the White Eagle, Order of El Nadjha Hedjaz and Order of the Nile, C.B.E., despatches four times); High Sheriff, Co. Flint, 1924; a Director Gillett Brothers' Discount Co. Ltd. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Hafod y Coed, St. Asaph, N. Wales. *T.A.:* Hafod y Coed, Tremeirchion. *T.:* Trefnant 322. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Junior Carlton.

MAINWARING, William Henry; M.P. (Lab.) East Rhondda since 1933. *Address:* 11 Aubrey Road, Penygraig, Glamorgan.

MAIR, Brigadier-General George Tagore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1906; *b.* 28 Apr. 1873; *s.* of late Robert Slater Mair, M.D.; *m.* 1931, Elaine Catherine, *d.* of late Clifford R. Pease. *Educ.:* Epsom. Entered army (R.A.) 1893; Capt., 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1919; retired, 1928;

served S.Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); W. Africa, 1903 and 1906 (despatches, D.S.O., W.A. medal). *Address:* Enton Hatch, Godalming. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAIR, Colonel Robert John Byford, C.M.G. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Robert Slater Mair, M.D. *Educ.:* Epsom College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col., 1914; Col., 1918; Assist. Director, War Office, 1917-21; Deputy Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1921-22; retired pay, 1922; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MAIR, Dame Sarah Elizabeth Siddons, D.B.E., *cr.* 1931; LL.D.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1846; *d.* of Major Arthur Mair, 62nd Light Infantry and Elizabeth Harriot Siddons; *g.d.* of Sarah Siddons; unmarried; voluntary worker. *Recreations:* archery, chess. *Address:* 5 Chester Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22003.

MAIRIS, Lt.-Col. Geoffrey Brouncker de Maries, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Batt. Green Howards; *b.* 16 Apr. 1870; *s.* of late Gen. Geoffrey Mairis; *m.* 1926, Eileen Anita, *widow* of Major R. G. A. Marriott, D.S.O., The Buffs. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, The Buffs, 1893; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1901-5; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Staff-Captain, Bloomfontein, 1907-9; Brigade Major, Orange Free State District, 1909-11. Specially promoted to Majority in the Yorkshire Regt., 1911; G.S.O.2, Bombay, 1915-16; European War, 1916-18, commanded 7th (S.) Batt. Yorkshire Regt.; temp. Lt.-Col. (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

MAIS, Stuart Petre Brodie, M.A.; F.R.S.A., broadcaster; televiser; novelist; lecturer on books, travel and the countryside; free lance journalist; late Professor of English at R.A.F. Cadet College; Examiner and Lecturer to University of London; *b.* 4 July 1885; *o. c.* of Rev. Brodie Mais, Tansley Rectory, Matlock; *m.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Heath Grammar School, Halifax; Denstone College; Christ Church, Oxford. Blue for three-mile race, 1906; blue for cross-country running, 1907; honours in Mathematical Moderations, 1907, and in English Literature Finals, 1909; B.A. 1909; M.A. 1913; Schoolmaster at Rossall, 1909-13; at Sherborne, 1913-17; at Tonbridge, 1917-20; Literary Critic to the Evening News, 1918; Literary Critic to Daily Express, 1921-23; Literary editor of Daily Graphic, 1923-26; leader-writer and book-reviewer to Daily Telegraph, 1926-31. *Publications:* Shakespeare for Schools, 1913; An English Course for Army Candidates, 1915; A Public School in War-time, 1916; April's Lonely Soldier, 1916; Interlude, 1917; Rebellion, 1917; From Shakespeare to O. Henry, 1917; A Schoolmaster's Diary, 1918; Lovers of Silver, 1918; The Education of a Philanderer, 1919; Books and their Writers, 1919; Uncle Lionel, 1920; Colour Blind, 1920; Why we should Read, 1920; An English Course for Schools, 1918; An English Course for Everybody, 1921; Breaking Covert, 1921; Caged Birds, 1922; Quest Sinister, 1922; Oh! To Be in England, 1922; Prunello, 1923; Some Modern Authors, 1923; Perissa, 1924; Eclipse, 1925; Orange Street, 1926; See England First, 1927; Do You Know? 1927; Glorious Devon, 1928; The Cornish Riviera, 1928; First Quarter, 1929; Sussex, 1929; Frolic Lady, 1930; It Isn't Far from London, 1930; England of the Windmills, 1931; Delight in Books (B.B.C. talks), 1931; Southern Rambles, 1931; This Unknown Island (B.B.C. talks), 1932; The Highlands of Britain, 1932; Some Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1932; These I have Loved, 1933; S.O.S. Talks on Unemployment (B.B.C. talks), 1933; Week-Ends in England, 1933; A Modern Columbus (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Isles of the Island (B.B.C. talks), 1934; More Books I Like (B.B.C. talks), 1934; Round About England, 1935; England's Pleasance, 1935; The Writing of English (B.B.C. talks, 1935); Walking at Week-Ends, 1935; A Chronicle of English Literature, 1936; England's Character, 1936; All the Days of My Life, 1937; The Three-Coloured Pencil, 1937; Let's Get Out Here, 1937; Light over Lundy, 1938; Old King Coal, 1938; Walking in Somerset, 1938; Highways and Byways in Welsh Marches, 1938; Britain Calling, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, bicycling, flying, travel of any sort anywhere. *Address:* Toad Hall, Shoreham-by-Sea. *T.:* Shoreham 312. *Clubs:* Achilles, Odd Volume.

MAISKY, Ivan Mikhailovich; Ambassador of the U.S.S.R. in Great Britain since 1932; *b.* Kiriloff, Novgorod Province, 19 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1922, Agnes Alexandrovna Skippin; no c. *Educ.:* Secondary School Omsk, Siberia; St. Petersburg and Munich Universities. Journalist; entered Soviet Diplomatic Service; Chief of Press Department, Moscow Foreign Office, 1922; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in London, 1925-27; Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in Tokio, 1927-29; Minister to Finland, 1929-32; Negotiated and signed Non-Aggression Treaty with Finland, 1932, Temporary Trade Agreement with Great Britain, 1934, and Anglo-Soviet Naval Treaty, 1937. *Address:* 13 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 3628.

MAITLAND, family name of **Earl of Lauderdale.**

MAITLAND, Viscount; Ivor Colin James Maitland; *b.* 24 Aug. 1915; *o. s.* of 15th Earl of Lauderdale, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Helena Ruth, *yr. d.* of late Col. Sir Herbert Perrott. *Educ.:* Stowe.

MAITLAND, R. C. Bishop of, since 1931; **Right. Rev. Edmund Gleeson,** D.D., C.SS.R.; *b.* near Cashel, Co. Tipperary, 1869. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; St. Patrick's, Thurles. Ordained, 1893; secular priest of the diocese of Maitland (N.S.W.) till 1904, when he entered the Redemptorist Noviciate, Dundalk; Redemptorist in Australia since 1912; Coadjutor to the Bishop of Maitland and consecrated titular Bishop of Vatarba, 1929. *Publication:* Eucharistic Hours. *Address:* Bishop's House, West Maitland, N.S.W., Australia.

MAITLAND, Adam; M.P. (C.) Faversham Division since 1928; late Chairman of Directors, The Pall Mall Gazette and Globe; Chairman of the Berry Hill Collieries, Ltd., and of the Berry Hill Brickworks, Ltd.; Director of the London Board of the Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of Departmental Committee on Costs and Maintenance of Hospitals, Sanatoria and other Municipal Buildings; Member of Joint Select Committee on Water Resources of the country; Former Member of the Surrey County Council and Vice-Chairman of the Coulsdon and Purley Urban District Council; Vice-President of the Association of Municipal Corporations; Vice-President of the National Association of Building Societies; *b.* Bury, Lancs, 25 May 1885; *s.* of late Joseph Maitland, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Nancy Helen, *d.* of H. Chadwick, Bury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Central School; private tuition. A member of the Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; in honorary capacity rendered service to the Financial Section of the Ministry of Food; as a member of Trade Committees dealing with Rolling Stock and Transport, rendered assistance to the Ministry of Munitions and the Board of Trade; took active part in promoting and maintaining War Savings Associations; interested himself in several local associations in Lancashire dealing with disabled and wounded soldiers and their dependants; Order of the Three Stars of the Republic of Latvia. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Old Lane House, Caterham, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MAITLAND, Alexander, K.C. Scotland, 1928; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Thomas Maitland, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1906, Rosalind Gertrude Craig, *d.* of late Alexander Craig Sellar, M.P.; no c. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford,

B.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1903; Advocate Depute, 1922-29; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, 1929-31; served European War in R.A. in France and Salonica, 1914-18; Chancellor's Assessor on Court of Edinburgh University. *Address:* 6 Heriot Row, Edinburgh; Eilean Darach, Dundonnell, Garve, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Augustus Wetherall Maitland and Amy Katherine Maitland; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret Polson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Essex Regt. 1910; served France, 1914-19, during war commanded 1/3rd and 1/4th London Regts. (Royal Fusiliers), 2/4th York and Lancs (Hallamshire), 2nd Essex Regt. (Pompadours), and 15th Essex Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Lt.-Col. 1935; Commanded 1st Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1935-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Sir Arthur James D.; *see* Steel-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Lewis Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Major-Gen. David Makgill-Crichton-Maitland and Lady Margaret Pleydell-Bouverie, *d.* of 4th Earl of Radnor; *m.* Amy Anne Charlotte (*d.* 1927), *widow* of Brig.-Gen. L. M. Phillpotts, C.M.G., D.S.O., and *d.* of late Steuart Duckett, of Russelstown Park, Carlow, Ireland. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, with Swords); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* United Service.

MAITLAND, Lieut.-Col. George Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late 14th Jat Lancers; *b.* 20 Dec. 1882; *yr. s.* of Sir John Maitland, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1919, Jean Hamilton, M.B.E., *d.* of R. Findlay of Easterhill, Lanarkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich; 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 14th Jat Lancers, 1905; Capt. 1909; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. (temp.), 1917; passed Staff College at Quetta, 1914; served South African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre (Belgian), D.S.O. despatches thrice); retired, 1920; commanded 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.F. 1922-28; J.P. Dumbartonshire and Angus. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Burnside, Forfar; 2 Douglas Gardens, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Cavalry; New, Edinburgh.

MAITLAND, Hugh Bethune, M.D. (Toronto); M.Sc. (Manchester); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Professor of Bacteriology and Director of the Department of Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Port Perry, Ontario, Canada, 1895; *m.* 1926, Mary Logan Cowan, B.A., M.B. (Toronto); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto. Temporary Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N., 1917-19; Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Toronto; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1920-24; Research work in Germany, 1924-25; Bacteriologist to the Scientific Advisory Committee on Foot-and-Mouth Disease of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, working at the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1925-27; Member of the Bacteriological Staff of the Lister Institute, 1927. *Publications:* papers on bacteriological subjects in scientific journals. *Address:* 34 Denison Road, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14.

MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. James D.; *see* Heriot-Maitland.

MAITLAND, Sir John, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1818; T.D.; Assistant Master, Alleyn's School, Dulwich, since 1920; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Sir John Nisbet Maitland, 5th Bt. and Florence (*d.* 1899), *d.* of Philip Rickman of Twickenham; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Offley, 2nd *d.* of H. T. Keates, Petersfield; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister, Inner Temple; late Lieut. R.G.A. (S.R.) and Capt. O.T.C.; served European War, 1916-19 (despatches). *Recreation:* reading. *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Col. G. R. Maitland, *q.v.* *Address:* 62 Holmdene Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T.:* Brixton 4509. *Club:* Sports.

See also Baron Milne.

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col. Mark Edward Makgill Crichton, D.S.O. 1917; 3rd *s.* of late Major-General D. M. and Lady Margaret Crichton Maitland; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, Patience Irene Fleetwood, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Fuller and late Mrs. H. Forestier-Walker, of Cottles, Melksham, Wilts; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut., Grenadier Guards, 1901; Lieutenant, 1904; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; (Temp.) Lieut.-Col. in command 1st Batt. 1916; 2nd Batt. 1919; in command 3rd Batt., 1923-27; A.D.C. Governor, New Zealand, 1910 and 1911; served S. African War, 1902 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1928; H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1928; H.M. Body Guard of Scotland, Royal Company of Scottish Archers; J.P. Wilts. *Address:* The Inland House, Wilton, Salisbury. *T.:* Wilton 41. *Clubs:* United Service, Guards.

See also Sir J. G. H. F. Fuller.

MAITLAND, Lt.-Col. Reginald Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; J.P. for Hampshire; *b.* 10 Oct. 1882; *o. s.* of late Major Reginald Paynter Maitland, late R.A., and Ann Eliza, *d.* of Capt. G. F. Oldfield; *m.* 1913, Marjorie Agnes Jane, *d.* of Very Rev. Ernald Lane; two *s.* Served European War (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Bartley Manor, Bartley, Southampton.

MAITLAND, Thomas Gwynne, M.A., Sc.B., M.D., B.S., D.Phil.: Medical Superintendent, Cunard White Star Co. Ltd.; *m.* Gwynneth Kathleen, *d.* of Frederick Wood; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London; private; Universities of Edinburgh (Distinction for Thesis in M.D.), Manchester (Honours Philosophy), and Paris, Late Resident Physician, Brompton Hospital; One time editor of Manchester Medical Gazette; Demonstrator of Physiology at Manchester; Lecturer on Physiology at Universities of Wales, Birmingham, and Manchester; Honorary Physician of Walsall and District Hospital; Lecturer on Psychology at the Midland Institute; Co-editor of the Midland Medical Review: Director of Typhus Colony, Skopelj, Serbia; late Honorary Lieut.-Col. in Serbian Army. *Publications.* Examination of the Basis of Personality; Hysteria, a Psychological Study; numerous other publications. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, ski-ing, and curling. *Address:* Hatchmere Wood, Norley, Cheshire. *T.:* Bank 9200. *Clubs:* Bath, Queen's.

MAITLAND-DOUGALL, Col. Wilmot Edward, D.S.O. 1914; M.C. 1916; A.Q.M.G. Scottish Command, Edinburgh, since 1938; *b.* 1 Dec. 1890; *y. s.* of late Com. W. Maitland-Dougall, R.N., D.L., of Scotscraig, Fife; *m.* 1930, Mary Louisa, *er. d.* of Captain A. T. Schreiber of Brooks Hall, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1910; Major, 1928; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Master, Essex Farmers Foxhounds, 1926-27; Master, Mhow Hunt, 1929-31; late Commander The Rocket Troop, Royal Horse Artillery; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col. 1937; Col. 1938. *Address:* H.Q. Scottish Command, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MAITLAND-JONES, Arthur G., O.B.E.; M.C.; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician in charge, Children's Department, London Hospital; Physician, Infants Hospital, Westminster; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Maitland-Jones and Jeannie Maitland; *m.* 1926, Miriam, *o. c.* of late John Ritchey, M.D., Oil City, Pa., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; London Hospital; Johns Hopkins Hospital. Served in

European War as temporary Captain R.A.M.C. (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre); Late Assistant and Assistant Director on the Medical Unit, London Hospital; late Fellow in Research and Assistant Physician to Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U.S.A.; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of British Pædiatric Association, Honorary Secretary of the latter. *Publications:* Articles on diseases of Children in various text books. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 31a Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4263. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, Fly Fishers'.

MAITLAND - MAKGILL - CRICHTON, Lt.-Col. A. G. and Brig. H.C.; *see* Crichton.

MAJENDIE, Brig.-Gen. Bernard J., C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 27 April 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Majendie of Woodstock; *m.* Dorothy, *y. d.* of late G. W. Davidson, Queen's Gate, London; no c. *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1896; Captain, 1901; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1824; served in India and Mauritius; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Officer Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJENDIE, James Henry Alexander, D.L.; J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 17 April 1871; *e. s.* of late Lewis A. Majendie, M.P., and Lady Margaret Majendie, 2nd *d.* of 25th Earl of Crawford and Balcarres; *m.* 1893, Beatrice, *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Mitchell, D.L., J.P., of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment), 1888-93; M.P. (C.) Portsmouth, 1900-6. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, yachting. *Address:* Hedingham Castle, Castle Hedingham S.O., Essex.

See also Lord Grenfell.

MAJENDIE, Maj.-Gen. Vivian Henry Bruce, D.S.O. 1917; Commander 55th (West Lancashire) Division T.A. since 1938; Colonel Somerset L.I. since 1938; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of late Prebendary H. W. Majendie; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Margaret Dickson, *d.* of late Col. Charles Dickson King, C.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Served West African Frontier Force in S. Nigeria, 1908-13; India, 1913-June 1915; European War with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. Somerset Light Infantry, 1916-19; Brevet Major, 1919; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1927; Lt.-Col. 1929; Bt. Col. 1931; Col. 1933; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Staff College, 1921; Brig.-Maj. 14th Infantry Brigade, Curragh, 1922; General Staff Officer, Royal Military College, Camberley, 1922-24; Staff Officer to the Inspector-General, West African Frontier Force, 1924-28; commanded 2nd Battalion The Somerset Light Infantry 1929-33; Imperial Defence College, 1932; G.S.O.1. Staff College, Camberley, 1933-36; Director of Military Training, Army Headquarters, India, 1936-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAJOR; *see* Henniker-Major.

MAJOR, Alfred George; H.M. Consul-General at Genoa since 1935; *b.* Barrow in Furness, Aug. 8, 1879; *s.* of S. E. Major, Solicitor; *m.* 1909, Amy Blanche Compson; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Appointed Student Interpreter in H.M. Consular Service in China, 1901; Vice-Consul, 1917; Consul 1923; Consul-General, 1931; served at Peking, Canton, Wuchow, Macao, Shanghai, Hankow, Hangchow, Swatow, Pakhoi, Hoihow, Chungking, Tsingtao, Harbin, Tsinanfu, and Mukden; transferred to the General Consular Service, 1935. *Publications:* Instructions to H.M. Consular Officers in China 1915 and 1927. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Genoa.

MAJOR, Col. Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; V.D.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1869; *s.* of late Charles Major, Auckland; *m.* 1903, Mabel, *d.* of H. N. Nalder, Nelson, N.Z. *Educ.:* Nelson College; Auckland University College (scholar, M.A., B.Sc.). Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Headmaster of King's Coll., Auckland, 1905-26. *Club:* Northern, Auckland, N.Z.

MAJOR, Edith Helen, C.B.E. 1931; M.A. (Cantab.). *Educ.:* Girton; Hons. in Historical Tripos. Head Mistress, Putney High School; King Edward's High School for Girls, Birmingham, 1910-25; Mistress of Girton, 1925-31; late President of Head Mistresses Association; Hon. LL.D., Queen's University, Belfast, 1932. *Address:* 1A Camp View, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *Club:* Halcyon.

See also E. H. Major.

MAJOR, Ernest Harry, F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 30 June 1876; 4th *s.* of late Henry Major, Lisburn, and *b.* to Edith Major, *q.v.*; *m.* Leila Mary, *d.* of late Herbert Bennett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Articled to A. T. Jackson, Belfast; came to London and studied in the offices of Rowland Plumbe and F. W. Tasker; joined the firm of H. F. Tasker; general and domestic practice. *Recreations:* now restricted to watching other people playing football, cricket and golf. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262; Fridays, Ockley, Surrey.

MAJOR, Rev. Henry Dewsbury Alves, D.D. (Exeter College, Oxford); F.S.A.; Vicar of Merton, Bicester since 1929; Principal of Ripon Hall, Oxford, since 1919; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Birmingham; Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1922; Cambridge, 1925, 1932; Examiner, University of London D.D.; Noble Lecturer, Harvard University, 1925-26; Founded the Modern Churchman 1911 and has edited it from that date; *b.* 1871; *s.* of H. D. Major, Kati-Kati, New Zealand, and Mary Ursula, *d.* of W. Alves, Admiralty Commissioner at Haulbowline, Ireland; *m.* Mary Eliza, *d.* of C. C. McMillan, J.P., of Remuera and Waingaro, New Zealand; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and University College, New Zealand; Exeter College, Oxford; Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand, M.A., 1st Class Honours (Nat.-Sc.); M.A., B.D., 1st Class Honours (Theology), Canon Hall Greek Test. Prize, Oxford. Late Rector of Copgrove, and Vice-Principal of Ripon Clergy College. *Publications:* The Gospel of Freedom; A Resurrection of Relics; Memorials of Copgrove; Jesus, by an Eye-Witness; Life and Letters of Bishop Boyd-Carpenter; English Modernism; Thirty Years After; The Church's Creeds and the Modern Man; Rome and the Modern Man, 1934; Towards Prayer Book Revision (essay in The Church and the Twentieth Century); The Mission and Message of Jesus, 1937; Revised Services, 1937, etc. *Address:* Merton Vicarage, Bicester, Oxon; Ripon Hall, Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

MAJOR, James Perrins, C.B.E. 1937; M.D.; Consulting Physician; Hon. Physician to In-Patients and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne; Lecturer in Therapeutics, University of Melbourne; *b.* 22 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Frank Major, Melbourne; *m.* 1933, Beatrice, *d.* of John Lloyd Williams; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cumloden; University of Melbourne. Member of Standing Committee of Convocation, University of Melbourne; Member of Association of Physicians of Australasia; President of Victorian Branch of B.M.A.; Major A.A.M.C. Reserve. *Address:* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia; 33 Ranfurlie Crescent, East Malvern, S.E.6, Australia.

MAKGILL, Sir (John) Donald (Alexander Arthur), 12th Baronet of Kemback, *cr.* 1627; late Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 31 Dec. 1899; *e. s.* of 11th Bart. and Frances Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Alexander Innes Grant, of Merchiston, Otago, N.Z.; *m.* 1927, Esther Lilian, *y. d.* of late Sir Robert Bromley, 6th Bt.; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1926. *Heir:* *b.* Richard James Robert Haldane Makgill, *b.* 1907.

MAKGILL, Robert Haldane, C.B.E. 1919; Medical Officer, Government Health Department, New Zealand, 1901-32; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Captain Sir John Makgill, R.E., of Kemback,

Fifeshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M. (Edin.), 1893; M.D. (Edin.), 1899; D.P.H. (Camb.), 1901; served in South African War as Civil Surgeon Natal Field Force, 1900; European War in R.A.M.C. in Egyptian Expeditionary Force (Sanitary Branch), 1915-1916; A.D.M.S. (San.) New Zealand E.F., 1916-1918. *Address:* Lincoln Road, Henderson, Auckland, New Zealand.

MAKIN, Lt.-Col. Ernest Llewellyn, D.S.O. 1915; late The Wiltshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1877; *m.* 1905, Violet Cornelia, *d.* of late Sir Evan Morris; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Adelaide; Caius College, Cambridge, M.A. Entered army, 1900; Capt., 1904; Major, 1916; P.S.C.; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* West Wellow, Hants.

MAKIN, Hon. Norman John Oswald, President of Australian Labour Party since 1936; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 31 Mar. 1889; *s.* of John Hulme Makin and Elizabeth Makin; *m.* 1912, Ruby Florence Jennings; two *s.* *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Broken Hill. Entered Commonwealth Parliament as Member for Hindmarsh, 1919; re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1934, 1937; Member Joint Committee Public Accounts, 1922-26; Member Select Committee case ex-Gunner Yates; Temporary Chairman of Committees, 1923-29; Speaker House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1929-1932. *Publication:* A Progressive Democracy. *Address:* Carlton Parade, Torrensville, South Australia.

MAKINO, Count, late Grand Keeper of the Imperial Seals; *b.* 22 Oct. 1861; s. of Marquis Okubo; *m.* Miné, *d.* of Viscount Mishima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tokio University; England. Was Japanese Minister in Rome and Vienna; Minister of Education, Agriculture, Commerce, and Foreign Affairs; one of the representatives of Japan at the Peace Conference, 1919. *Address:* Tokio.

See also S. Yoshida.

MAKINS, Brigadier-General Sir Ernest, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Col. of The Royal Dragoons since 1931; M.P. (U) Knutsford Division of Cheshire since 1922; *b.* London, 14 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of late H. F. Makins, 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of late Sir J. R. Mellor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Essex Regt. 1889; joined The Royal Dragoons, 1892; Captain, 1898; Major, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Colonel, 1914; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice; Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); Officer of the Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus; F.R.G.S., M.R.I. *Address:* 180 Queen's Gate, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Hurlingham, M.C.C.

See also J. G. Legge, Col. C. Leveson-Gower, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert Mellor.

MAKINS, Sir Paul (Augustine), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; J.P.; *b.* 8 June 1871; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of L. Simpson; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1st, 1900, Gladys Marie (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late W. Vivian, 185 Queen's Gate, S.W.; two *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Wakefield, 19 Selwood Terrace, S. Kensington. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. High Sheriff, Oxford, 1911; gazetted Temp. Major Remount Service, 1915. *Heir: s.* William Vivian, Welsh Guards [*b.* 19 Jan. 1903; *m.* 1932, Jean, *d.* of late Lord Arthur Hay and of Mrs. Robert Leatham; two *d.*]. *Address:* 4 Eaton Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6938. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Arthur's, Pratts.

MAKONEN; *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of.

MAKOWER, Ernest Samuel; F.S.A.; *b.* London, 5 March 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Moritz Makower; *m.* Rachel, 2nd *d.* of J. Caro, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; France; Germany. Senior partner, M. Makower & Co., Ltd.; Chairman, Makower McBeath Propy., Australia, Makower McBeath, Ltd., New Zealand, and 1919 Australian Imperial Forces Disposal Board; Vice-President of Overseas League Council of British Silk Association and of the London Society; Chairman of Silk Section of Chamber of Commerce; gave Essex Ring to Westminster Abbey; formed Prime Ministers' Room, London Museum; Trustee of London Museum; Director Royal Academy of Music; Member Financial Executive British Council. *Recreations:* art, music, museums, riding, racing. *Address:* 75 Brook Street, W.1; Holmwood, Binfield Heath, Oxon. *T.:* Mayfair 0853; Sonning 2161. *Clubs:* Savile, Devonshire, Burlington Fine Arts; Newbury; Newmarket.

MAKOWER, Dr. Walter, O.B.E. 1934; Professor of Science, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, since 1925; Vice-President of the Institute of Physics since 1937; Member of the Board of Management of the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers; *b.* London, 1879; *s.* of Louis Makower, merchant; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Lois Drey, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; Trinity, College, Cambridge. B.Sc. (London), 1900; D.Sc. (London), 1909; Fellow of University College, London, 1913; Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1902-4; B.A. (Camb.), 1904; M.A. (Camb.), 1909; John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester, 1904-6; Lecturer and Demonstrator, Physics, University of Manchester, and subsequently Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, 1906-17; Lieut. R.N.V.R. and Capt. R.A.F., 1917-19; Chief Physicist Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 1920. *Publications:* Radio-Active Substances, 1907; Practical Measurements in Radio-Activity, 1913; various papers on Radio-Activity, and other papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Physical Society, Royal Meteorological Society, Philosophical Magazine. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 153 Eglinton Hill, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 1049; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S.E.18.

MALACCA, Bishop of; *see* Devals, Rt. Rev. A.

MALAN, D. F., M.A., D.D.; Leader of the Nationalist Party and of the Opposition in the Union Parliament; Minister of the Interior, Public Health, and Education in the Union Cabinet 1924-33; *m.* 1926, Mrs. van Tonder. *Address:* Cape Town, S.A.

MALAN, Rt. Hon. François Stephanus; P.C. 1920; B.A., LL.D., D.Edc.; Mem. of Union Senate since 1927; *b.* 12 March 1871; *m.* 1st 1897, Johanna Brummer; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1928, Mrs. A. E. Attwell. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Cambridge University (LL.B.); Cape University (B.A.). Advocate, Supreme Court, Cape Colony, 1895; Editor, Ons Land, 1895-1908; Minister of Agriculture, 1908-10; Minister of Education, United South Africa, 1910-21; M.L.A., Malmesbury, 1900-24; Minister of Mines and Industries, 1912-24; acting Prime Minister, 1918-19; Member of National Convention, 1908; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1911. *Publications:* Biography: Marie Koofmans de Wet, 1925; 'n Ideale Huwelik, 1928; Ons Kerk en Prof. Du Plessis, 1933. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Belmont Avenue, Oranjezicht, Cape Town. *T.:* 2.2073. *Club:* City, Cape Town.

MALAN, Colonel Leslie Noel, O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Henry N. Malan, Board of Trade; *m.* 1903, Christine Marguerite, *d.* of Rev. A. N. Malan, D.D., Eagle House, Sandhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. India, 1899; Tibet Mission, 1904 (medal); Delhi Durbar, 1912; East Africa, 1914-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E., 3 medals); 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (medal); Ireland, 1921; C.R.E. Woolwich, 1923; Chief Engineer, Malaya, 1927-30; retired, 1930; Technical Director of Malan, Stephens and French Ltd., Consultants for Air Raid Protection; Hon. Secretary Army Officers' Art Society. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 10 Blenheim Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7113. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. I. S. O. Playfair.

MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan Mohan; President of the Indian National Congress, 1909; *b.* Allahabad, 25 Dec. 1861; *m.*; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: in Hindi and Sanskrit: Dharmajyanopadesha Pathasala; in English Dist. School; Muir Cen. Coll., Allahabad. Edited The Hindustan, 1887-89; The Indian Union, 1889-92; The Abhyudaya, 1907-9; B.A. Calcutta Univ., 1884; LL.B. Allahabad University, 1892; Vakil of the High Court at Allahabad; was Senior Vice-Chairman of the Local Municipal Board; Member Provincial Legislative Council, 1902-12; Member Imperial Legislative Council, 1910-20; Hon. Fellow Allahabad University; Member Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18; President Indian National Congress, 1918; Vice-Chancellor Benares Hindu University since 1919; member Indian Legislative Assembly since 1924; President, Hindu Mahasabha, 1923-25; President Sanatan Dharma Mahasabha since 1928; President Seva Samiti India since 1914; Chief Scout Seva Samiti Boy Scouts Assoc., India, since 1919. *Address*: Hindu University, Benares, India.

MALBRÁN, Dr. Manuel E.; G.B.E.; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic to Italy since 1938; *b.* Cordoba, Argentina, 1876; *s.* of Tristan A. Malbrán, owner of estates in the Argentine and prominent in Argentine politics; *m.* Maria Luisa, *d.* of Isauro de la Lastra; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Buenos Aires University. Lawyer; Legal Adviser to the National Council of Public Health; Member of the National University of Buenos Aires; Doctor (Hon.) National University of Mexico; Minister Plenipotentiary in Venezuela, Colombia, Cuba and Mexico; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Chile, Washington and London; Delegate to various international conferences. *Publications*: monographs, etc. *Address*: Argentine Embassy, Rome. *Clubs*: Junior United Service, Travellers', Hanworth, Argentine.

MALCOLM, Charles Adolf, C.I.E. 1931; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e.s.* of late Rear-Admiral George John Malcolm, R.N.; *m.* 1926, Doris Mary, *y. d.* of late William Moxon Browne, Barrister-at-Law; one *d.* *Educ.*: R.I.E.C., Cooper's Hill. Appointed to the Indian Forest Service, 1902; Deputy Conservator, 1905; Deputy Controller, Indian Munitions Board, Bombay, 1918; Conservator of Forests, 1920; Chief Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, India, 1928-34; retired, 1934. *Address*: 7 Egliston Road, S.W.15 *T.*: Putney 3675. *Clubs*: East India United Service, Roehampton.

MALCOLM, Sir Dougal Orme, Kt. *cr.* 1938; President of the British S. Africa Co.; Vice-President of the British North Borneo Company; Director of several other companies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late William Rolle Malcolm and Georgina, *d.* of late Lord Charles Wellesley; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dora Claire (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Hon. John Stopford; 2nd, 1923, Lady Evelyn Farquhar, *widow* of late Col. Francis Farquhar. *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. First Class Honours Classical Moderations and Literae Humaniores; Fellow of All Souls College, 1899; entered Colonial Office 1900; Private Secretary to Lord Selborne in South Africa, 1905-10; Secretary to Lord Grey in Canada, 1910-11; joined the Treasury, 1912; became a Director of the British South Africa Company, 1913; Chairman of Committee on Education and Industry appointed by the President of the Board of Education and the Minister of Labour, 1926-28; Member of the British Economic Mission to Australia, 1928; Hon. Treasurer of Children's Country Holidays Fund since 1934. *Publications*: Nuces Relictae; Magazine articles. *Recreations*: shooting, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address*: 20 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 6516; Landhurst, Hartfield. *T.*: Hartfield 93. *Clubs*: Travellers', Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MALCOLM, George, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late J. Malcolm, Blairgowrie; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1913, Mary Sophia Lowden, *d.* of J. K. Allan. A Controller at War Office and Ministry of Munitions during European War; Director of Ralli Bros. Ltd., London. *Address*: Little Court, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent.

MALCOLM, Brig.-Gen. Henry Huntly Leith, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Malcolm of Glenmorag, Argyllshire; *m.* 1908, Edith, *o. c.* of late Ernest E. Sabel. Entered army, 1879; 2nd Lieut. 42nd Royal Highlanders, 1879; Lt. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1880; Major, 1897; Lt.-Col. 1902; served Egypt, with Cameron Highlanders, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (twice wounded, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Nile expedition, 1884-85, Staff-Captain with whaler boats (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); commanded Seaforth and Cameron Territorial Brigade, 1906-11; O.R.C. District, 1911-13; commanded troops in Ceylon, 1913-15; commanded Brigade British Expeditionary Force, 1915; Town Major, France, 1917; retired (for age), 10 Dec. 1917. *Address*: 68 Palace Court, Bournemouth. *Club*: United Service.

MALCOLM, Sir Ian (Zachary), of Poltalloch, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; D.L.; J.P.; British Govt. Representative on the Suez Canal Board since 1919; *b.* Quebec, 3 Sep. 1868; *e. s.* of late Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B.; *m.* 1902, Jeanne Marie, *d.* of late Mrs. Langtry [Lady de Bathe]; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; New College, Oxford. Hon. Attaché British Embassy, Berlin, 1891-1893; transferred to Paris, 1893; attached to Embassy at St. Petersburg for coronation of Emperor, 1896; Secretary to the Prince of Wales Hospital Fund, 1897 and 1898; M.P. Stowmarket Div. N.W. Suffolk, 1895-1906; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord Salisbury 1895-1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1901-3; Secretary Union Defence League, 1906-10; contested (C.) North Salford, 1910; M.P. (C.) Croydon, 1910-19; British Red Cross Officer in France, Switzerland, Russia, North America, 1914-17; accompanied Mr. Balfour's War Commission to the United States, 1917; Private Secretary to Mr. Balfour at Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Principal British Delegate to the International Congress of Navigation at Cairo, 1926, and Venice, 1931; Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1926; Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications*: Indian Pictures and Problems, 1907; The Calendar of Empire; Considerations, 1913; War Pictures behind the Lines, 1915; Stuff and Nonsense, 1919; Poets at Play, 1925; A Persian Pastoral, 1926; Lord Balfour, 1930; Trodden Ways, 1895-1930, 1930; Vacant Thrones: A Parliamentary Sketch Book, 1895-1931, 1931; Highland Lore and Legend, 1938; magazine articles. *Recreations*: cricket, racquets, shooting. *Heir*: *e. s.* George Ian Malcolm, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders [*m.* 1929, Enid, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. S. Gaskell, *q.v.*]. *Address*: 3 Bryanston Place, W.1. *T.*: Paddington 4666; 10 Avenue d'Iena, Paris xvi.; Poltalloch, Kilmartin, Argyllshire. *Clubs*: Carlton, M.C.C.; New, Edinburgh; Travellers', Paris; Mohammed Ali, Cairo.

See also Sir B. H. Bartlett.

MALCOLM, John, M.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Physiology, Otago University, Dunedin, N.Z., since 1905; *b.* Caithness, 1873; *s.* of John Malcolm; *m.* 1912, *d.* of W. L. Simpson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh University. Member, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (N.Z.). *Address*: Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MALCOLM, Sir Michael Albert James, of Balbedie, Innertiel and Lochore, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1665; Director of John Jeffrey and Co. Ltd., and of the Lothian Coal Co. Ltd.; *b.* 9 May 1898; *s.* of 9th Bt., and Evelyn Alberta, 3rd *d.* of late Albert George Sandeman, and *g. d.* of late Viscount de Moncorvo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1918, Hon. Geraldine M. Digby, *d.* of 10th Baron Digby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Eton. Lt. Scots Guards,

Special Reserve; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded); A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., Scottish Command, 1919-23; A.D.C. to Lord High Commissioner, General Assembly of Church of Scotland, 1924-25. *Heir:* *s.* David Peter Michael, *b.* 7 July 1919. *Address:* Milton Lodge, North Berwick, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Neill, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1899; retired; President, British North Borneo (Chartered) Company; High Commissioner for German Refugees since 1936; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Col. E. D. Malcolm, C.B.; *m.* 1907, Angela (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late William Rolle Malcolm; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland) Highlanders, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, Paardeberg); Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., prom. Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col. and Maj.-Gen.; severely wounded, 29 March 1918); retired pay, 1924; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916; Commander, Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of the White Eagle, Serbia; Croix de Guerre; British Mission to Fez, 1905; Editor of The Science of War. *Address:* 67 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5243; The Mill House, Swallowcliffe, Wiltshire. *Club:* Travellers'.

MALCOLM, Lt.-Col. Pulteney, C.B.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1902; M.V.O. 1913; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 16 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late Gen. Sir George Malcolm, G.C.B.; *m.* 1888, Emily, *e. d.* of T. R. Bower; *o. c.* killed in action, 1918. Entered army, 1880; Captain, 1891; Major, 1900; served Chin Lushai expeditionary force, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W.F. India, 1897-98 (despatches, clasp); Mahsud Waziri operations, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp, D.S.O.); Albert Medal, 1887, for attempting to save life on land; served on the Divisional Staff of New Armies, B.E.F., 1915-16 (despatches, Hon. Lieut.-Col.); Head Constable of Kingston-on-Hull, 1904-10; Chief Constable Cheshire, 1910-1934. *Club:* United Service.

MALCOLM, Robert Carmichael, M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of Forfarshire at Dundee since 1921; *b.* Invergarry, Inverness-shire, 30 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late George Malcolm, Factor, Invergarry; *m.* 1903, Norah, *d.* of late William M'Keown, Land Surveyor, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Invergarry School; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Called to Scottish Bar, 1892; Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, and also of Argyll at Fort William, 1912-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, photography, etc. *Address:* Thorngarth, Broughty Ferry W., Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7452. *Club:* Eastern, Dundee.

MALCOLM, Ronald; Chairman of Coutts & Co. since 1931; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd.; *s.* of late W. R. Malcolm; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of late Sir Robert Duff, G.C.M.G.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 23 Cranley Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2300.

MALCOLMSON, Vernon Austen, M.A.; J.P., Lord of the Manor of Aston; Patron of the Living of St Mary's, Aston cum Shephall; Member of the Stock Exchange; *b.* 15 Oct. 1872; *er. s.* of George Forbes Malcolmson and Katherine Annesley Austen; *m.* 1901 Hon. Lilian Strutt, 2nd *d.* of Baron Belper, P.C. and *g.d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., History and Political Economy. Co-Founder, British Empire Producers' Organisation; British Sugar Beet Society; Industrial Peace Union; Member of H.M. Ministry of Labour Commision on the Employment of Ex-Officers, 1919; Assistant Organiser British Red Cross Missing and Wounded Depart., 1915-16; Representative at Imperial Conference Ottawa nominated by the Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, 1932. *Publications:* The Place of Agriculture in the life of a Nation, and other publications in connection with Agriculture and Imperial Development. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting and all forms of sport and games. *Address:* Aston Bury, Stevenage, Herts. T.A.: Aston, Herts. *T.:* Knebworth 8. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C., Queen's, Farmers.

MALDEN, Viscount, Reginald George De Vere Capell; *b.* 9 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 8th Earl of Essex, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* Old Manor House, Wingrave, Aylesbury. *T.:* Aston Abbots 20. *Club:* Bath.

MALDEN, Edmund Claud; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household, Windsor, since 1938; Physician and Pathologist King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* Pembury, Kent, 20 Aug. 1890; *s.* of late Walter Malden, M.D., Cambridge; *m.* 1921, Margaret Dorothy Durant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Kings College Hospital, London. Served European War in R.A.M.C. in France, 1915-19 (despatches). *Recreations:* riding, golf, billiards. *Address:* Groveholme, 2 Grove Road, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 173. *Club:* Berkshire Golf.

MALDEN, Very Rev. Richard Henry, B.D.; F.R.Hist.Soc.; Dean of Wells since 1933; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Norwich since 1910; Acting Chaplain H.M.S. Valiant, Jan. 1916-Dec. 1917; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Malden, Recorder of Thetford, and Sarah Fanny, *d.* of Sir Richard Mayne, K.C.B.; *m.* 1918, Etheldred Theodora, *o. d.* of Canon H. A. Macnaghten, Rector of Tankersley. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate at St. Peter's, Swinton, Manchester, 1904-7; Lecturer at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1907-10; Principal of Leeds Clergy School and Lecturer of Leeds, 1910-19; Vicar of St. Michael's, Headingley, Leeds, 1918-33; Hon. Canon of Ripon, 1926-33; Proctor in Convocation, 1924-1933; Chaplain to the King, 1926-33; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1908, 1914, 1919, and 1935; T.C.D. 1932. *Publications:* Foreign Missions, 1910; The Temptation of the Son of Man, 1913; Watchman, What of the Night? 1918; The Old Testament, 1919; Problems of the New Testament To-day, 1923; The Church of Headingley in Four Centuries, 1923; Religion and the New Testament, 1928; This Church and Realm, 1931; The Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England, 1933; The Story of Wells Cathedral, 1934; The Inspiration of the Bible, 1935; The Apocrypha, 1936; The Promise of the Father, 1937; The Authority of the New Testament, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Wells, Somerset. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALDEN, Walter James; late Principal, the Colonial College, Hollesley Bay, Suffolk; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1897, Miss Waldron, St John's, Worcestershire (*decd.*); one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford. After early training in farming, spent six years as Resident Superintendent of the Royal Agricultural Society's Experimental Farms at Woburn; afterwards for some years Lecturer in Agriculture at College of Agriculture, Downton; subsequently Resident Superintendent of the Royal Dublin Society, involving secretaryship of the Dublin Horse Show, Dublin Spring Show, the Government Horse-Breeding Scheme throughout Ireland; organization of Example Holdings in the Congested Districts of Connaught, etc.; late Principal of Uckfield Agricultural College; judge of animals, machinery, farms, etc., at shows of Royal Agricultural, Royal Dublin, and other societies; introducer of the Wessex Saddleback Breed of Pig; Associate of Surveyors' Institution; land agency expert. *Publications:* Actual Farming, 1925; Grassland Farming, 1924; Physical Culture in Farm Work, 1928; Evolution of the British Pig,

1934; articles in Journal of R.A.S.E., and other journals and reviews. *Address:* The Mount, Caversham.

MALE, Arthur; J.P.; Hon. Minister in the Western Australian Government, 1910-11; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 1870; *m.* 1900, Constance Cox of Denmark Hill, London, *d.* of late James Cox; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Bridport. Came to Western Australia, 1890; Mayor of Broome, 1905; member for Kimberley, 1905-17. *Address:* 12 King's Park Road, Perth, Western Australia; St. Bede, Den Avenue, Bognor, Sussex. *T.A.:* Male, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth.

MALE, Emile; Directeur honoraire de l'École française de Rome; *m.* Mademoiselle Marguerite Granier; un fils et une fille. *Educ.:* Ecole Normale Supérieure. Membre de l'Académie française et de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres; membre de la Société des Antiquaires de Londres. *Publications:* L'Art religieux du XIIè siècle en France; L'Art religieux du XIIIè siècle en France; L Art religieux de la fin du moyen âge en France; L'Art religieux après La Concile de Trente; L'Art français et l'art allemand; Art et artistes du moyen âge. *Address:* II rue de Navarre, Paris.

MALER KOTLA, Hon. Khan Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1915; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1921; C.S.I. 1911; estate holder in Maler Kotla State; elected member of the Indian Legislative Assembly (East Central Punjab Mohammedan); *b.* 1875; *m.* 1903; member of the ruling family of Maler Kotla State; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Chief's College, Lahore; Cambridge; Paris. After finishing education in India and Europe he settled down in Lahore, where he took great interest in the politics of the Mohamedan community and was accepted as their leader; a scholar of English, French, and Persian languages; has large property in British India, and has become a naturalized British subject. *Publications:* has written a biography and history of the reign of Ranjit Singh, The Lion of Punjab; A Voice from the East, or the Poetry of Iqbal; Sher Shah Suri, Emperor of India. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, riding. *Heir:* Khan of Maler Kotla State. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

MALET, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Wyndham, M.V.O. 1932; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Major G. E. W. Malet, R.A., and *d.* of late Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1921, Kathleen Betty, *d.* of Brig.-Gen. A. Cadell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Gazetted in Indian Army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); Commandant 1st Bn. 17th Dogra Regt., 1931; retired, 1935. *Address:* Box Farm, Woodmancote, near Cheltenham. *T.:* Cleeve Hill 71.

MALET, Capt. Sir Edward William St. Lo, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1791; 8th Hussars; *b.* 27 Nov. 1908; *o. s.* of Sir Harry Charles Malet, D.S.O., O.B.E., 7th Bt. and Mildred Laura, *d.* of Capt. H. S. Swiney, Gensing House, St. Leonards; *m.* 1935, Baroness Benedicta Maasburg, *e. d.* of Baron Maasburg; one *s.* *S.* father 1931. *Educ.:* Dover College; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *s.* Harry Douglas St. Lo, *b.* 26 Oct. 1936. *Address:* Chargot, Washford, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

MALET de CARTERET, Captain Charles Edward; Solicitor-General, Jersey, 1912; Attorney-General, 1925-31; Bailiff of Jersey, 1931-35. *Club:* Victoria, Jersey.

MALHERBE, D. F. Du T., M.A. (Cape), Ph.D. (Halle); Professor of Chemistry at the Transvaal University College (now University of), Pretoria, since 1908; *b.* Malmesburg, 1 Oct. 1879; *s.* of W. D. Malherbe, Paarl; *m.* 1909, Juanita H. Heyns; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Halle University; Munich University. Taught at Paarl and Middelburg, Cape Province. *Publications:* Zur Kenntnis des Tertiärbutylbenzols; Skeikundige Terminologie; Organiese Chemie; Vakwoordeboek—Technical and Scientific Dictionary (Eng.-Afrikaans, Afr.-Eng.), etc. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 977 Schoeman Street, Pretoria. *T.A.:* University, Pretoria. *T.:* Central 8312.

MALHERBE, Ernst G., M.A., Ph.D.; Director, National Bureau of Educational and Social Research for Union of South Africa since 1929; *b.* Orange Free State, 8 Nov. 1895; *s.* of Rev. E. G. Malherbe, Villiersdorp, Cape Province, French Huguenot descent; *m.* Janie A., *d.* of Rev. Paul Nel, moderator of Dutch Reformed Church, Transvaal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Stellenbosch University, Stellenbosch, C.P. (B.A., Hons., M.A. in Philosophy); Columbia University, New York (M.A. and Ph.D. in Education). Union Government Scholarship for 2 years to study Education overseas; Oxford, The Hague, Amsterdam, Germany, etc.; 3 years in succession H. B. Webb Research Scholar for overseas Research in Educational Administration; Fellow of Teachers College, Columbia University, 1923-24; Chalmers Memorial Prize for Essay on Educational Administration, 1923; invited as special S.A. representative to Centenary meeting of British Association, London 1931; teacher at Cape Town Training College; Lecturer in Educational Psychology, University of Stellenbosch; Psychologist for Foxwood School, Flushing, Long Island, N.Y.; Senior Lecturer in Education, University of Cape Town 5 years; Chief Investigator Education Section Carnegie Poor White Commission of Research, 1928-32; Member of Government Commission to investigate Native Education in South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Education in S. Africa, 1652-1922, 1925; Chapters on South Africa in Lord Eustace Percy's Year-books of Education, 1932-39; Education and the Poor White, 1929; numerous articles in Educational and Scientific Journals; Carnegie Commission's Poor White Report on Education, 1932; Education in a Changing Empire, 1932, Educational Adaptations in a Changing Society (Editor), 1937. *Recreations:* hockey, tennis, golf, swimming; Full Blue, Stellenbosch University; Half Blue, Capetown University; captained Hockey Team representing Cape Province at interprovincial tournament. *Address:* Union Buildings, Pretoria, S. Africa; 453 Kirkness Street, Pretoria.

MALIK MOHAMMED UMAR HAYAT KHAN (TIWANA), Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sir, G.B.E., *cr.* 1934; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1916; C.I.E. 1906; C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1911; Nawab (Hereditary 1929); Hon. A.D.C. to the King (Extra) since 1936; Member of Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1929-34; Member of Governor-General's Imperial Council since 1910; an elected Member of the Council of State; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in Army, 1920; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1935; attached to 19th King George's Own Lancers; Hereditary Provincial Durbari; Hon. Magistrate (1st class); *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Malik Sahib Khan, K.B., C.S.I.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore, India. One of the largest landholders in the Punjab; in possession of Delhi Durbar medal, 1903; served Somaliland War, 1902-4 (Jidballi medal and clasp); Tibet Expedition, 1903-4; European War, 1914-15 (Star 1914, despatches six times, K.C.I.E.); Afghan War, 1919 (Hon. Lt.-Col.); a Member of the Punjab Legislative Council for two terms; an Attaché to H.M. the Amir, 1907; sent as Head Indian, London Coronation, medal 1911; Deputy Herald, Delhi Durbar, 1911; Delhi Durbar medal, 1911; Hon. A.D.C. to the King, 1930; was invited to Silver Jubilee as A.D.C. to H.M. 1935; performed Haj Pilgrimage, 1935. *Publications:* various pamphlets. *Recreations:* motoring, polo, pig-sticking, riding, shooting, athletics, hawking, coursing. *Heir:* *s.* Major Malik Mohammed Khizar Hyat Khan. *Address:* Kalra, Shahpur, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Carlton; Calcutta; Lahore.

MALIK, Sardar Bahadur Teja Singh, C.I.E. 1930; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Superintending Engineer Public Works Department, New Delhi; *b.* Rawalpindi; *s.* of Sardar Bahadur Mohansingh Malik, premier Rais of Punjab; *m.* 1905, Bibi Kaval Raj; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon Mission College, Rawalpindi; University College, London. Acted as Assistant Engineer in Shillong (Assam), and on the construction of new capital of East Bengal Ramna (Dacca) Bengal up to March 1912; since then employed on the construction of various buildings and roads in the new capital at Delhi (India); since Aug. 1921 employed solely on the construction of Viceroy's House, New Delhi as Executive Engineer; now employed as Superintending Engineer in New Delhi. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *T.:* 3162. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Delhi.

MALIM, Frederic Blagden; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late F. J. Malim, Chichester: *m.* 1907, Amy Gertrude, *d.* of G. R. Hemmerde; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1895-1907; Headmaster of Sedbergh School, 1907-11; Haileybury, 1911-1921; Wellington College, 1921-37. *Address:* The Barn, Southwold, Suffolk. *Club:* United University.

MALING, Frederick Maude, D.S.O. 1917; Master Mariner, retired; *b.* 16 Feb. 1868; 4th *s.* of Edward Haygarth Maling, Surgeon; *m.* 1897, Caroline Jane Hodgson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Southgate House School, Sunderland. Served European War in command of H.M. Transport s.s. Palm Branch (despatches, D.S.O. with bar). *Address:* 14 Argyle Square, Sunderland.

MALINOWSKI, Bronislaw; Professor of Anthropology in the University of London, tenable at the London School of Economics since 1927; *b.* 7 April 1884; parentage on both sides Polish szlachta (landed gentry and nobility); *m.* 1919, Elsie Rosaline (*d.* 1935), *y. d.* of late Sir David Masson, K.B.E., F.R.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* King Jan Sobieski Public School; Polish Univ. Cracow. Ph.D. 1908 with the highest honours in the Austrian Emp. (Sub auspiciis Imperatoris); did research at the British Museum and the London School of Economics from 1910; went with the Robert Mond Anthropological Expedition to New Guinea and N.W. Melanesia, 1914, returning in 1918 to Australia, and in 1920 to Europe; Journey to U.S.A. and Mexico by invitation of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, visiting Universities and Pueblo Indians (1926); Trip to S. and E. Africa, survey work among Bantu tribes (Swazi, Bemba, Chagga, Bantu Kavirondo), 1934 Delegate of London University to Harvard Tercentenary; Hon. D.Sc. (Harvard), 1936; Lecturer at Oslo Instituttet for Kulturforskning, 1936; Reader in Social Anthropology in the University of London, 1924; Corresponding Member of Polish Academy of Science, 1930; Correspondent of Italian Committee for Study of Population Problems, 1932; Member of Royal Academy of Science of Netherlands, 1933; Messenger Lecturer at Cornell University, 1933; Hon. Member of Royal Society of New Zealand, 1936; Correspondent of Institute for Comparative Study of Cultures, Oslo, 1936. *Publications:* The Family among the Australian Aborigines, 1913; Primitive Religion and Social Differentiation (in Polish), 1915; The Natives of Mailu, in Trans. of the R.S. of S. Austr., 1915; Baloma: the Spirits of the Dead in the Trobriand Islands, in Journ. of R. Anthrop. Inst., 1916; Argonauts of the Western Pacific, 1922; Magic Science and Religion, in Science, Religion and Reality, 1926; Crime and Custom in Savage Society, 1926; articles Anthropology in Encycl. Brit., 1926 (13th ed.); Social Anthropology, Kinship, Marriage in 14th ed. 1929; Myth in Primitive Psychology, 1926 (Chinese transl. 1935); The Father in Primitive Psychology, 1927; Sex and Repression in Savage Society, 1927 (Chinese transl. 1937); The Sexual Life of Savages in N.W. Melanesia, 1929 (translated since into French, German, Spanish, Polish and Italian); Coral Gardens and their Magic, 2 vols., 1935; The Foundations of Faith and Morals (Riddell Memorial Lectures 1934-35), 1936; articles in Nature, Psyche, Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Man, Atlantic Monthly; etc. *Address:* 6 Oppidans Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3052.

MALIPIERO, G. Francesco, Composer; Professor of Advanced Composition at Conservatorio Musicale, Venice, and of History of Music at University of Padua; *b.* Venice, 18 March 1882. *Educ.:* under Stefan Stocker, Vienna, and Enrico Bossi, Venice. Works for Theatre: L'Orfeide, Tre Commedie Goldoniane, Filomela e l'Infatuato, Torneo Notturno, Pirandello's Favola del Figlio Cambiato, Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Antony and Cleopatra as operas, etc. Symphonic Works: Impressioni dal Vero, Pause del Silenzio, Grottesco, Concerti, etc.; 3 Quartets (first one winner of Coolidge Prize 1920) Sonata a Tre; Great deal of piano music and songs; Edited and published himself complete works of Claudio Monteverdi; Written several books on musical subjects. *Address:* Asolo, Treviso, Italy.

MALKIN, Sir (Herbert) William, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; K.C. 1931; Legal Adviser to Foreign Office since 1929; *b.* 17 April 1883; *o. s.* of late H. C. Malkin, of Corrybrough, Inverness-shire; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *o. c.* of R. Burnet Morris. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907: employed in Foreign Office since 1911; Assistant Legal Adviser, 1914-25; Second Legal Adviser, 1925-29. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1; The Barton, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; *T.:* Gerrard's Cross 3378; Corrybrough, Inverness-shire; *T.:* Tomatin 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MALLABAR, Herbert John; F.R.P.S.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Osborne and Annie Mallabar; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Hugh Jones, Barrow, Cheshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Coll. Manufacturer of photographic materials; joint inventor of the silver phosphate process, and hydroxylamine chloride emulsions; inventor of a non-inflammable film; patented processes for the manufacture of cellulose acetate. *Publications:* Author of articles in technical press relating to photographic emulsions, cellulose acetate, photographic films, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, photography. *Address:* Rosslyn, The Avenue, Watford, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3073. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MALLABY, Howard George Charles, District Commissioner for one Special Area of West Cumberland since 1938; *b.* 17 Feb. 1902; *s.* of William Calthorpe Mallaby and Katharine Mary Frances Miller. *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master Clifton College, 1923-24; Diocesan College, Rondebosch, S. Africa, 1926; Assistant Master and House Master, S. Edward's School, Oxford, 1924-26 and 1927-35; Headmaster, S. Bees School, Cumberland, 1935-1938; Hon. Treasurer Oxford University Rugby Football Club, 1935; Selector for Cumberland County Rugby Union, 1936-37. *Publication:* Wordsworth (Extracts from the Prelude with other poems). *Recreations:* none. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., High Street, Oxford.

MALLABY-DEELEY, Sir Guy Meyrick Mallaby, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Company Director; late Lieut. 5th Dragoon Guards; *b.* Park Place, Mitcham, Surrey, 23 May 1897; *o. s.* of Sir Harry Mallaby-Deeley, 1st Bt. and Julia Jane (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late John Parson-Smith, of Abbotsmead, nr. Shrewsbury; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Constance Lucy, *o. d.* of late James Ernest Peat, of Cranmer, Mitcham, Surrey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War with 5th Dragoon Guards, France and Belgium; Army of Occu-

pation on Rhine; Reserve of Officers. *Heir:* s. Anthony Meyrick, b. 30 May, 1923. *Address:* Slater's Oak, Effingham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 193. *Club:* Marlborough.

MALLADRA, Professor Alessandro, Doct. in Sciences; Director of Royal Vesuvius Observatory, 1926-35; Hon. Director since 1935; *b.* Turin, 10 April 1868; *s.* of Secundus and Camilla Simondetti; unmarried. *Educ.:* Collegio Rosmini of Domodossola. Laureate in Natur. and Phys. Sciences at R. University of Turin, 1890; Professor of Nat. and Physic. Sciences in Lyceum, Gimnasium of Domodossola, 1890-1910; Director of Geophysical Observatory of Domodossola, 1898-1910; geologist of Simplon Tunnel Comp., 1898-1906; Assistant and Conservator of R. Vesuvius Observatory, 1910-26; President and General Secretary of Association of Volcanology of Geodetic and Geophysical International Union since 1919; member of many Italian and foreign Academies and Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Notes and memoirs (about 200) on Alpine Glaciers and Geology, of Simplon Tunnel, on Vesuvius and volcanic activity and product; Manager of Annali del R. Osservatorio Vesuviano, annual; Bulletin Volcanologique, Trimestrial. *Address:* Roma, Via Flaminia 389, Italy. *T.:* 191044. *Clubs:* Alpino ital; Touring ital; Excursionist Neapolitains; Lega navale ital.; Croce Rossa ital.; Aerotecnica.

MALLALIEU, Edward Lancelot, *s.* of late County Alderman F. W. Mallalieu, J.P.; *m.* 1934, Betty Margaret Oxley, *d.* of Dr. Pride, late of Bridlington; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A., 1930; called Bar 1928; practises in London and on N.E. Circuit; M.P. (L.) Colne Valley, Yorks, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Donald Maclean, President of the Board of Education, 1931-32. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 8 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 28 Temple, London. *T.:* Central 3980. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising, Brooks's.

MALLESON, Lady Constance (Colette O'Niel); author and actress; *b.* Castlewellan, Co. Down, 24 Oct. 1898; *y. d.* of 5th Earl Annesley and Priscilla Cecilia Armytage-Moore; *m.* 1915 W. Miles Malleson *q.v.* (obtained a divorce 1923); no *c.* *Educ.:* Dresden; Paris; R.A.D.A., London. First professional appearance: Le monde ou l'on s'ennui, 1916; Phrynette in L'enfant Prodigue, 1917; appeared at Haymarket Theatre with Henry Ainley; played Fanny Hawthorne in original film production of Hindle Wakes, Helen, in Euripides' The Trojan Women, with Dame Sybil Thorndike; The Quaker Widow, in Abraham Lincoln; leading lady at various Repertory theatres, Hull, Plymouth, etc., and for Stage Society, Society of East and West, Phoenix Society; and on Sir Frank Benson's Farewell Tour, playing Kate Hardcastle, Lydia Languish, Lady Teazle, Portia, Olivia; has toured South Africa, Rhodesia, Egypt, Palestine, with Dame Sybil Thorndike. *Publications:* After Ten Years, an autobiography, 1931; The Coming Back, 1933; Fear In The Heart, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, travelling. *Address:* Blagdon, Somerset.

MALLESON, Lt.-Cmdr. Wilfred St. Aubyn, V.C. 1915; R.N; *m.* 1927, Cecil Mary Collinson. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (V.C.), during landing of Expeditionary Force swam with line from lighter to lighter. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MALLESON, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilfrid, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1916; C.I.E. 1910; *s.* of Rev. E. Malleson, Rector of Great Bookham, Surrey; *b.* 8 Sep. 1866; *m.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1886; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; was for six years on the staff of Lord Kitchener as head of the Intelligence Branch, Indian Army Headquarters; accompanied the Mission to Kabul under Sir Louis Dane, 1904-5; served on General Staff, India, until Jan. 1914; Chief Censor in India, Aug.-Oct. 1914; Inspector-General Communications British East Africa, Oct. 14-Jan. 1915; on special mission to Belgian Congo Jan.-April 1915; commanding Brigade and (temp.) Division, British East Africa, 1915-16 (despatches); Head of British Mil. Mission to Turkistan, 1918-20 (despatches); served Afghan War, 1919 (K.C.I.E.); retired, 1920; Foreign decorations—Russia, Bokhara, Afghanistan. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 33 Rue du 4 Septembre, Paris.

MALLESON, William Miles; *b.* Croydon, Surrey, 25 May 1888; *s.* of Edmund Taylor Malleson and Myrrha Bithynia Malleson. *Educ.:* Brighton College (Head of School, Captain of Cricket); Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. Historical Tripos., Part I. of Mus. Bac. First appearance as actor, Liverpool Repertory Theatre, 1912; first appearance in London, Royalty Theatre, 1913; dramatist. *Publications:* Youth, a Comedy in three acts; Paddly Pools, The Little White Thought, Maurice's Own Idea, three plays for children; Young Heaven, and three other plays; D Co. and Black 'Ell, two plays of the war; Conflict, a Comedy in three acts; Merrileon Wise, a play in three acts; The Fanatics, a Comedy in three acts; Four People, a play in three acts; Yours Unfaithfully: a comedy in three acts; Six Men of Dorset, a play in three acts; (with *Peggy Barwell*) April Clouds, play. *Address:* 27 Belsize Square, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6085.

MALLET, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* Dec. 1862; *o. s.* of Charles Mallet and Louisa, *d.* of George Udny; *m.* 1895, Margaret (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir H. E. Roscoe. *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (1st class History, 1885). Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; contested West Salford, 1900; North Salford, 1917; South Aberdeen, 1922 and 1923; J.P. Hants, 1906; M.P. (L.) Plymouth, 1906-10; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1910-11; Secretary for Indian Students at the India Office, 1912-16; Chairman of Council of Charity Organisation Society, 1928-31; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1935. *Publications:* A History of the University of Oxford, 1924; Mr. Lloyd George, a Study, 1930; Lord Cave, a Memoir, 1931; Herbert Gladstone, a Memoir, 1932; Anthony Hope and His Books, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Millbrook House, Guildford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MALLET, Sir Claude Coventry, Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.M.G. 1902; *b.* 20 April 1860; 3rd *s.* of late Hugh Mallet (4th Light Dragoons and 16th Lancers), of Ash, Co. Devon, and Georgina, *d.* of late Venerable Henry Bathurst, Archdeacon of Norwich; *m.* 1892, Dona Matilde, C.B.E., *d.* of Don G. de Obarrio and Dona Rita de Vallarino; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College. Vice-Consul at Panama, 1884; Colon, 1885; Consul at Colon, 1888; and for the Departments of Panama, Cauca, Bolivar, and Magdalena, 1891; Chargé d'Affaires at Lima, 1894; Quito, 1894-95; Bogotá, 1902-3; Minister Res., Panama and Costa Rica, 1908-14, and Minister Plenipotentiary, 1914-19; Minister at Buenos Aires, 1919-20 and 1922; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Uruguay, 1919-25; Special Ambassador on the occasion of the inauguration of the President of the Argentine Republic, 1922; Ditto, Uruguayan Republic, 1923; retired, 1925; received the thanks of H.M.'s Government for valuable services to the nation; Director of City of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Co. Ltd. *Publications:* reports on commercial subjects and the Panama Canal. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 4338. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Argentine.

See also Sir Arthur P. du Cros.

MALLET, Victor Alexander Louis, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor at Washington in H.M. Diplomatic Service since 1936; *b.* 9 April 1893; *e. s.* of late Sir Bernard Mallet, K.C.B., and late Marie, *d.* of Henry John Adeane, M.P.; *m.* 1925, Christiana Jean, *e. d.* of Herman A. Andreae; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Cambridgeshire Regt. (T.F.) as 2nd Lieut. 1914; Captain, 1916; served for a

time on personal staff of G.O.C. 37th Division B.E.F., and subsequently as Staff Captain, Midland District of Ireland; 3rd Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, 1919, and appointed to Teheran; 2nd Secretary in Foreign Office, 1922; First Secretary, 1925-26; appointed to Buenos Aires, 1926, and acted as Chargé d'Affaires there Dec. 1926-June 1927 and July-Sep. 1928; Brussels, 1929-32; transferred to Foreign Office, 1932; transferred to Teheran as acting Counsellor, 1933, where he acted as Chargé d'Affaires, June-Nov., 1933 and Oct.-Dec., 1935; Counsellor, 1936; F.R.G.S. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, M.C.C.

MALLETT, Edward, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.; Fellow of University College, London; Principal, Woolwich Polytechnic; *b.* 6 May 1888; *s.* of John Edward Mallett and Jenny Croft; *m.* Helen Wright Brow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; Univ. College, London. Apprenticeship at Cromptons', Chelmsford; Engineer in Post Office Engineering Dept.; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering at City and Guilds (Engr.) College, S.W.7; during war Lieut. and Captain in 52nd and 74th Divisional Signal Companies. *Publications:* Text-Books on Telegraphy and Telephony, Vectors for Electrical Engineers; Foundations of Technical Electricity (in conjunction with T.B. Vinycomb); original communications on Electrical Engineering subjects to the Journals of the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers and the Physical Society, and to the technical press. *Recreations:* golf, bricklaying. *Address:* 31 Engayne Gardens, Upminster. *T.:* Upminster 115.

MALLETT, Sir Rowland, Kt. *cr.* 1934; M.D., L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.); retired; President and Hon. Cons. Surgeon Bolton Royal Infirmary; *b.* 18 July 1869; *s.* of Frederic Blakesley Mallett and Mary Frances Kearsley; *m.* 1901, Mary Constance, *d.* of Charles William Dixon, Westhoughton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Edinburgh University. *Started practice, 1891; Hon. Surgeon Bolton* Royal Infirmary, 1893-1929; M.O. Post Office, Medical Referee Workmen's Compensation Act; during the war Hon. Sec. Local Medical War Committee; entered Town Council, 1921; Vice-Chairman Watch Committee; Chairman Conservative Association, 1924-34; Chairman British Red Cross Society (Bolton Div.); Deputy President Bolton Conservative Association; Deputy Leader Conservative Party Bolton Town Council; Chairman Local Medical and Panel Committee; Vice-Chairman District Nurses Association. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Gables, Minchinhampton, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Brinscombe 191.

MALLEY, Cecil Patrick, Aural Surgeon St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; Assistant Surgeon Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Assistant Aural Surgeon Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital, Shadwell; *b.* Castlebar, Co. Mayo, 5 April 1902; *s.* of Luke Malley and Marrion Kearney. *Educ.:* O'Connell's Schools; University College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1925; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1933; Late Resident Surgical Officer St. Mary's Hospital, Plaistow; House Surgeon All Saints Hospital; Aural Registrar Charing Cross Hospital; Registrar Golden Square Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; late Clinical Assistant Ear, Nose and Throat Dept., West London Hospital. *Publications:* Acute Mastoiditis, Otalgia Charing Cross Journal. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* 150 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1440. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, National University.

MALLIK, Devendra Nath, B.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E.; Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, N. Bengal; *b.* Bengal, 1866; *m.* 1896; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Calcutta; University College, London; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-93; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner and Prizeman in Physics, Medallist in Chemistry, University College, London, 1888; B.Sc. London, 1889; Foundation Scholar and Prizeman, Peterhouse, Cambridge, 1889-93; B.A. (Cantab.), 1892; Part II. Mathematical Tripos, Class II., 1893; Professor of Mathematics and Physics, Patna College, Bengal, 1893-1908; Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Bengal, 1908-21; Professor of Physics, Muslim Univ., Aligarh, 1922-26; University Reader in Physics, Calcutta University, 1911; Sc.D. (Dub.), F.R.S.E. 1908; Director of Public Instruction, Jammu and Kashmere State, 1928-29. *Publications:* Algebra, part ii.; Elements of Geometry; Elements of Dynamics, including Statics; Todhunter's Mensuration for Indian Schools; Optical Theories, 1918; Elements of Astronomy, 1921; various papers in the Philosophical Magazine. *Address:* 10 New Road, Alipore, Calcutta; Carmichael College, Rangpur.

MALLIK, S. C., M.A. (Cal.); B.A. (Cantab.); I.C.S., retired; *b.* 25 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Krishna Chandra Mallik; *m.* 1892, Kshanaprabha Devi (Gupta) (*d.* 1929); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St Xavier's College and Presidency College, Calcutta; St. John's College, Cambridge. Passed B.A. and M.A. examinations of the Calcutta University; obtained Gilchrist Scholarship of £200 a year, and with that scholarship proceeded to England in 1894; Mathematical Tripos and B.A. degree, 1897; entered I.C.S., 1897; District and Sessions Judge, 1911; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1928-34. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Alipore Park Avenue, Alipore, Calcutta; Gibraltar, Hazaribagh, India. *T.:* Calcutta-South 421; Hazaribagh 19. *Club:* Calcutta, Calcutta.

MALLINSON, Albert; Song-composer; *b.* Leeds, 1870; *s.* of James and Harriet Ann Mallinson; *m.* Anna Steinhauer, Danish soprano. Studied under Dr. W. Creser (late organist Chapel Royal, St. James's). Has held several important posts as organist; went to Australia, 1891, for health, and remained four years; subsequently became private organist to Viscount Portman; chiefly known as a song-writer; has composed over 400 songs, of which 300 are published; other compositions include chamber, orchestral, and church music; he and his wife have toured Germany, Scandinavian countries, Australasia (twice), and S. Africa, giving recitals entirely devoted to his compositions; resided at Dresden, 1904-14. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* Flynderborg, Elsinore, Denmark.

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry, D.S.O 1915; late Commanding 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry at Peshawar, India; *b.* 26 July 1879. *Educ.:* Temple Grove; Wellington College. Entered Army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1928; Chevalier Legion d'honneur, 1920. *Address:* The Moss, Birstwith, Harrogate. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Sports.

MALLINSON, Lt.-Col. Stuart Sydney, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Director of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., London, Paris, Rotterdam, since 1912; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Sir Wm. Mallinson, 1st Bt., *m.* 1916, Marjorie Gray, *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Soothill; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Wm. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., 1907; joined H.A.C. Aug. 1914; France, Sep. 1914; commissioned April 1915; M.C., June 1916; transferred to R.E. as Capt., Sep. 1916; Major, Dec. 1916; Lieut.-Col., March 1917; *(D.S.O.; despatches three times); Officier du* Mérite Agricole, 1918; Hon. Col. 28th Essex A.A.; Governor Leys School, 1920; President of the National Sunday School Union, 1923-24; D.L., Essex. 1937; Chairman Essex Area Fitness Committee. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* The White House, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 0178. *Clubs:* British Sportsman's, Royal Empire Society.

MALLINSON, Sir William James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1935; J.P. Surrey: D.L. Co. London; *b.* 25 July, 1879; *s.* of Sir William Mallinson, 1st. Bt.; S. father 1936; *m.* 1905, Mabel, *d.* of J. W. Rush, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* Sheriff of Surrey, 1933. *Heir: s.* William Paul, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 14 Hyde Park Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0989; Pine End, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 3016. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile.

MALLOCH, George Reston, Author; *b.* Elderslie, Renfrewshire; *s.* of John Malloch, The Glen, Elderslie. *Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; privately. Several volumes of poetry; plays produced by Scottish National Theatre: Thomas the Rhymer, 1924; The House of the Queen, 1926; Soutarness Water, 1926; The Coasts of India, 1928; The Grenadier, 1929; Harvest, 1934; Known also as a writer of short stories in British, Dominion, Continental and American periodicals. *Publications:* Arabella, A Comedy, 1912; Lyrics and other Poems, 1913; Poems and Lyrics, 1917; Poems, 1920; Soutarness Water, A Tragedy, 1927; Human Voices (Poems), 1930; The Moments' Monuments (sonnets) 1932; Down in the Forest (Play), 1935. *Address:* 2 Suffolk Road, S.W.13; Beaulieu, Herne Bay, Kent. *Clubs:* Authors', Arts Theatre.

MALLON, James Joseph, LL.D. (Liverpool); M.A. (Man.); J.P.; Warden of Toynbee Hall; Member of the Board of Governors of B.B.C. since 1937; and of the London Museum and Whitechapel Art Gallery; Chairman of the People's Palace; Hon. Secretary of Trade Boards Advisory Council, Hon. Treasurer Workers' Educational Association, Workers' Travel Association and Youth Hostels Association; Member Economic Advisory Council, Industrial Court and Aliens Deportation Advisory Committee (Home Office); Chairman of London Council for Voluntary Occupation during Unemployment; *b.* Manchester, 1880; *s.* of Felix Mallon, Co. Tyrone, and Mary O'Hare, Co. Down; *m.* 1921, Stella Katherine, *e. d.* of A. G. Gardiner, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Manchester University (Owens College). Secretary National League to establish a Minimum Wage, 1906; Member of the first 13 Trade Boards established under the Trade Boards Act 1909; Member of Whitley Committee and of numerous other reconstruction Committees, 1917-20; Member of Committees appointed under Profiteering Act; Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union; Member of Executive Committee, British Empire Exhibition; Royal Commission on Licensing; Departmental Committee on Cinematograph Films Act; Departmental Committee on Adoption Societies and Agencies. *Publications:* various booklets on women's work, minimum wage, etc.; contributor to Observer, Daily News, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 28 Commercial Street, E.1. *T.:* Bishopsgate 2483. *Club:* Reform.

MALLORY; *see* Leigh-Mallory.

MALMESBURY, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1800), **James Edward Harris,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Malmesbury, 1788; Viscount FitzHarris, 1800; a Lord in Waiting to King George V., 1922-24; Provincial Grand Master (Masonic) of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight since 1923; a County Alderman of Hampshire County Council since 1906, and Chairman, 1927-38; President of County Councils' Association 1931-1933; *b.* Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down, 18 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Sylvia Georgina (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late A. Stewart of Ballyedmond Castle, Co. Down; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1905, Hon Dorothy Gough-Calthorpe, C.B.E. (Lady of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, with bar), *y. d.* of 6th Lord Calthorpe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford (B.A., Modern History, Honours, 1895) M.A. 1913. Lt. Hants Yeomanry Cavalry, 1892-95; Lt. 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1895-99; Captain 3rd Batt. (Mil.) Hampshire Regt., 1899-1902; Major (retired) 3rd (Special Reserve) Batt. Hampshire Regt.; served European War, 1914-1919; Assist. Priv. Sec. (unpaid) to Under-Sec. of State for Colonies (Earl of Onslow), 1901; Pres. Home Counties Division of Nat. Union, 1903-4; London County Councillor (Stepney Division), 1904-5, Moderate and Conservative; Senior Grand Warden of English Freemasons, 1904 and 1905; Chairman of London Hospital Saturday Fund, 1921-38; Pres. of the Library Assoc., 1913. Owns about 4000 acres. Pictures at Heron Court, notably Romneys, Canalettos, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Publications:* contributed to Ancestor, antiquarian and heraldic publications; Editor and contributor New Order; vol. of Political Essays, 1908. *Heir: s.* Viscount FitzHarris, *q.v.* *Address:* Hurn Court, Christchurch, Hampshire. *T.A.:* Holdenhurst. *T.:* Boscombe 74. *Clubs:* Carlton, Brooks's, Bath, Conservative, Royal Automobile.

See also Hon. J. W. H. Fremantle.

MALMESBURY, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Ronald Erskine Ramsay,** LL.D. (Bristol), M.A.; Rector of Brinkworth since 1936; Archdeacon of Swindon since 1928; *b.* 4 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Alexander Ramsay; *m.* Winifred Constance, *d.* of H. Partridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, second class theological honours; Wells Theological College. Curate of St. Paul's, Lozells, Birmingham, 1908-09; Warden of the Clifton College Mission, St. Agnes, Bristol, 1910-18; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-17; Clerical Secretary, Bristol Board of Finance, 1918-27; Vicar of All Saints, Bristol, 1927-35; Hon. Canon Bristol Cathedral, 1926; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1904-7; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1904-7. *Publication:* Editor, Bristol Diocesan Review, 1922-27. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Brinkworth Rectory, Chippenham. *T.:* Brinkworth 207. *Club:* National.

MALONE, Lt.-Col. Cecil L'Estrange, *s.* of late Rev. Savile L'Estrange Malone; *m.* 1921, Leah (M.A.Oxon), *d.* of Mrs. Kay, Campden Hill, W.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; R.N. Coll., Dartmouth. Entered Royal Navy, 1905; selected to undergo flying course at Eastchurch (the 2nd course approved by the Admiralty), 1911; took part in Army Manœuvres, flying a twin-engined triple-screwed Short biplane, 1912; flew off foc'sle of H.M.S. London steaming 12 knots; commanded R.N.A.S. units in raid on Cuxhaven, 25 Dec. 1914 (despatches); in command H.M S. Ben-my-Chree, March 1915; served in Dardanelles campaign till final evacuation (despatches); aeroplanes carrying torpedoes were used for the first time on record, and three seaplanes from H.M.S Ben-My-Chree successfully torpedoed three enemy vessels, 1916; commanded E. Indies and Egypt Seaplane Squadron (Order of the Nile); appointed to Plans Division Admiralty, 1918; First British Air Attaché, British Embassy, Paris, and Air Representative Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1918; M.P. (Co. L.) East Leyton, 1918-22; M.P. (Lab.) Northampton, 1928-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Pensions, 1931; Vice-President Television Society; Founder and Chairman Radio Association; Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society. *Publications:* The Russian Republic; New China; Manchoukuo, Jewel of Asia. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 82 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 1315. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, National Labour; Alpin Francais.

MALONE, Henry L'Estrange, *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late Colonel Anthony Malone, R.M.L.I. and E., *d.* of late Sir William Hoffmeister, Physician to Queen Victoria at Osborne; *m.* 1901, Ethel Gertrude, *d.* of late H. R. Vincent, Jacobstowe, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private school at Ryde. Started business at age of 15 in the Banking world, where remained 16 years, and then entered the Insurance; formed a Company (Insurance Brokers) in 1917 of which is Director at 37 Gracechurch Street, E.C.; Member of Worshipful Company of Gardeners

and Freeman of the City of London; has travelled the world over; Past Master Old Boys Lodge 2500; London Rank First Master and Founder Assurance Lodge No. 5160. *Publications:* Lost Fairy Tales; Brittlewings; Adventures of Anne; Prison of Glass; The Wizards Spell; Red King of Rumayne; Nipping Bear; The Enchanted Maid, and many others, mostly fairy stories. *Recreations:* tennis, fruit growing. *Address:* 15 Chepstow Villas, Kensington, W.11. *T.A.:* Attymalone, London. *T.:* Avenue 3842. *Club:* Sports.

MALONE, Major Sir Patrick Bernard, Kt., cr. 1932; J.P.; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1st, 1878, Mary Sabina, *y. d.* of Judge Benkut, Bavaria; 2nd, Anetta (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of John Slater, Blackburn. M.P. (U.) South Tottenham Div. of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23. and 1924-29; Member Middlesex County Council, Alderman, 1925-37; Chairman of the Tottenham War Pensions Committee. *Address:* 40 Belmont Road, West Green, Tottenham.

MALTA, Bishop of; *see* Caruana.

MALTBY, Henry Francis, Dramatist and Actor, *b.* Ceres, S. Africa, 25 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Henry Edward Maltby, C.E., and Johanna Henrietta Beck; *m.* 1924, Norah May Pickering. *Educ.:* Bedford School. First appeared on Stage with Sir Philip Ben Greet; One of the leading members of Miss Horniman's Manchester Company; Appeared in many West End productions; served during War in France and Flanders with Royal Garrison Artillery. *Publications:* Plays:—The Laughter of Fools, 1914; The Rotters, 1915; Petticoats, 1916; A Temporary Gentleman, 1919; Such a Nice Young Man, 1920; Maggie, 1920; Grand Guignol Plays 1921; Mr. Budd of Kennington, 1922; Three Birds, 1923; The Right Age to Marry, 1925; What Might Happen, 1926; Bees and Honey, 1929; For the Love of Mike, 1931; The Age of Youth; Fifty-Fifty, 1932; Jack O' Diamonds, 1935; The Shadow, 1936; Films: The Love Nest, 1933; Over the Garden Wall, 1934; The Queen of Hearts, 1936; Off the Gold Coast, 1937; The Master Key, 1937; Dialogue and Scenario work for many Films, 1937 and 1938. *Recreations:* reading, swimming. *Address:* 62 Langdale Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3485. *Clubs:* Savage, Dramatists.

MALTBY, Air Vice-Marshal Paul Copeland, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; Royal Air Force; Air Officer commanding No. 24 (Training) Group since 1938; *b.* 5 Aug. 1892; 2nd *s.* of C. J. Maltby, Felmersham, Beds; *m.* 1921, Winifred Russell, *d.* of J. H. Paterson, Edinburgh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to Royal Welch Fusiliers, serving in India, 1911-14; France, 1914-15; transferred to R.F.C., 1915, serv- in France and England to end of the War (D.S.O., A.F.C.); with R.A.F. in India, 1919-24; R.A.F. Staff College, 1926; Imperial Defence College, 1931; Commandant of the Central Flying School, 1932-34; commanded R.A.F. Mediterranean, 1935-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MALTBY, Rev. William Russell, D.D. (Glasgow); Warden of Wesley Deaconess Institute since 1920; *b.* Selby, 5 Dec. 1866; *s.* of Rev. W. Maltby, Wesleyan minister; *m.* Catherine Russell Barrowclough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Five years in commercial life in Manchester and London; six years in Scots Law; qualified as a solicitor, 1892; entered Wesleyan Ministry, 1893; engaged mostly in the larger towns, Cardiff, Liverpool, Manchester, London, Birmingham; President of Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927. *Publications:* The Significance of Jesus; Christ and His Cross; editor and writer of Manuals of Fellowship. *Recreations:* chess, badminton. *Address:* The College, Ilkley. *T.:* Ilkley 78.

MALTWOOD, Mrs. Katharine, sculptor and author. *Educ.:* The Slade. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Tocknells House, Painswick, Glos.; 1101 Beach Drive, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MAMHEAD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931, of Exeter; **Robert Hunt Stapylton Dudley Lydston Newman,** 4th Bt., *cr.* 1836; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1871; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt and Emma, *d.* of Field Dudley; *S.* to father's baronetcy 1892; M.P. (U.) Exeter, 1918-29; (Ind.) 1929-1931. Owns about 3000 acres. *Heir to baronetcy: cousin,* Ralph Alured Newman, *b.* 1902. *Address:* Mamhead Park, Kenton, Exeter. *T.:* Mamhead 28.

MAMOULIAN, Rouben; Stage and Screen Director; *b.* 8 Oct. 1898; *s.* of Zachary Mamoulian and Virginia Kalantarian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lycée Montaigne, Paris; Gymnasium, Tiflis; University, Moscow. First English production, Beating on the Door, at St. James's Theatre, London, Nov. 1922; arrived in Rochester, New York, Aug. 1923; from that date to summer of 1926 was Director of Production at the Eastman Theatre, producing Grand Operas, Operettas, Dramas, and stage presentations, among which were the following; Carmen, Faust, Boris Godounoff, Shanewis, Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas, Sister Beatrice, etc.; also organised and was Director of the Eastman Theatre School; came to New York at the end of 1926; started there as a director of the Theatre Guild School; first production of a play on Broadway, 10 Oct. 1927, Porgy, for the Theatre Guild; Porgy was followed by direction of the following plays on Broadway: Marco Millions, Congai, Wings over Europe, These Modern Women, R.U.R., The Game of Love and Death, A Month in the Country, A Farewell to Arms, and Solid South; also an opera at the Metropolitan Opera House, Hand of Fate, with L. Stokowski and the Philadelphia Orchestra; Opera Porgy and Bess (music by George Gershwin) for Theatre Guild, New York, 1935; directed the following motion pictures: Applause, in 1928; City Streets and Dr. Jekyll and Mr Hyde, in 1932; Love Me Tonight, in 1933, and Song of Songs, in 1933; Queen Christina in 1933 and We Live Again in 1934; Becky Sharp (Technicolor) in 1935; The Gay Desperado in 1936; High, Wide and Handsome in 1937. *Recreations:* swimming, horseback riding, and reading detective stories. *Address:* 710 North Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.

MAN, Colonel Hubert William, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.O.C.; *s.* of E. Garnet Man, J.P., and Catherine Jane, *d.* of J. H. Matthews; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of Colonel T. N. Holberton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Hampshire Regt., 1896; transferred to Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1901; Aden Hinterland, 1903-4; European War, 1915-18; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Nately Scures House, Hook, Hampshire. *Club:* United Service.

MAN, Captain Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.; J.P.; *b.* March 1867; *s.* of late William Man, The Priory, Bromley, Middlesex. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Worcester. Lieutenant R.N., 1895; retired with rank of Commander, 1912; served in Naval Transport Service, France; D.N.T.O. Dieppe, Calais (S.N.O.), Havre (S.N.O.), P.N.T.O. Antwerp; after Armistice P.N.T.O. Liverpool; Officier Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Nun's Cottage, Bargate, Grimsby, Lincs.

MAN SINGH, Rai Bahadur, C.B.E. 1932; Member, United Provinces Public Service Commission; *b.* 3 July 1883; *s.* of Anand Sahai and Lakshmi; *m.* 1902; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College Allahabad (B.A.). Joined the United Provinces Police as Deputy Superintendent of Police, 1906; Rai Bahadur, 1917; King's Police Medal for bravery, 1920; Indian Imperial Police, 1917; retired as Officiating Deputy Inspector-General of Police, 1937. *Recreations:* played cricket, hockey, tennis, golf, and polo, riding, and shooting special hobbies. *Address:* Public Service Commission, United Provinces, Allahabad. *Club:* Allahabad.

MANBY, Percy Alan Farrer; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Sir Alan Manby, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Lilian Rosamond, *e. d.* of Ernest Leeder, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. 1898). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and South-Eastern Circuit, 1902; Stipendiary Magistrate for Georgetown, British Guiana, 1909; acted senior Puisne Judge, British Guiana, 1915; Judge of the Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1915; acted Chief Judicial Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1920, 1921 and 1923, and acted Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, 1925 and 1926; retired.

MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. Osborne, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; Technical Adviser to Ottoman Bank; Director Army and Navy and Bankers Investment Trusts; *b.* 2 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir Henry C. Mance, C.I.E.; *m.* 1911, Elsie, *y. d.* of Major-General W. Stenhouse, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1895; served South African War as Deputy Assistant-Director of Railways and Armoured Trains, Kimberley line (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); employed on construction of Baro-Kano Railway, 1908-11; European War, 1914-18; Director of Railways, Light Railways and Roads, War Office, 1916-20 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Transportation Adviser to British Delegation, Paris, 1919-20; President Communications Section of Supreme Economic Council, 1919-20; Technical Assessor Permanent Court of International Justice; retired from the Army with rank of Colonel and hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1924; British Director on Board of German Railway Co., 1925-30; Financial Report Austrian Railways, 1933; Reported Co-ordination of Transport East Africa, 1936; Triennial Gold Medal Institute of Transport, 1926. *Address:* Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T.:* Godalming 526. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANCHESTER, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1719), **William Angus Drogo Montagu;** P.C. 1906; Earl of Manchester, 1626; Viscount Mandeville, Baron Montague of Kimbolton, 1620; formerly Captain 6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers; 5th Batt. K.R.R., and subsequently Captain His Majesty's Bodyguard, The Yeomen of the Guard, 1906; R.N.D. 1914-15; *b.* London, 1876; *s.* of 8th Duke and Consuelo *d.* of Antonio Yznaga de Valle, Ravenswood, Louisiana; *m.* 1st, 1900, Helena, (who obtained a divorce, 1931 and *m.* 1937, 11th Earl of Kintore, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Eugene Zimmerman, U.S.A.; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Dawes. *S.* father 1892. Protestant. Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity, Cambridge. Owns about 4000 acres; possesses pictures by Vandyke, Titian, Holbein, Reynolds, Rubens, Lely, Lawrence, etc.; Kimbolton Castle containing many relics of residence and death of Catherine of Aragon. *Publication:* My Candid Recollections, 1932. *Recreations:* all outdoor recreations, especially hunting and shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.* *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, St. Neots; Tanderagee Castle, Co. Armagh; Brampton Park, Huntingdon; Kylemore Castle, Connemara.

See also Earl of Derby, Earl of Gosford, Duchess of Hamilton, Earl of Kintore, Lord Charles Montagu.

MANCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. (Frederic Sumpter) Guy Warman,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 5 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Frederick Warman, Highbury, London, and Caroline Ash; *m.* 1899, Gertrude, *d.* of late Norwood Earle, Dover; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Pembroke College, Oxford. Classical scholar; 2nd class Hon. Classical Mods.; 2nd class Theol. Schol.; Hall Houghton University prizeman; M.A. Durham, 1908; B.D. Oxon, 1907; D.D. Oxon, 1911; curate of Leyton, 1895-99; St. Mary's, Hastings, 1899-1901; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's, 1901-2; Vicar of Birkenhead and Surrogate, 1902-8; Chairman, Birkenhead Board of Guardians, 1908; Principal, St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, 1907-16; Vicar of Bradford, 1916-1919; Bishop of Truro, 1919-23; Bishop of Chelmsford, 1923-29; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1929-31; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; teacher in Hellenistic Greek in University of Liverpool; Chairman Birkenhead Distress Committee; Chairman Birkenhead War Pensions Committee, 1916; Commissary to the Archbishop of Sydney; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford and to the Bishop of Manchester; Member of Archbishop's Committee on Church and State, also Prayer Book Revision Committee. *Publications:* Missions and the Minor Prophets; New Testament Theology; The English Reformation. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Manchester, 7. *T.:* Broughton 2096. *Club:* Authors'.

MANCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. Garfield H.

MANCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Bean, Ven. A. S.

MANCHESTER, Sir William Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of London; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late James Manchester, Holloway, N.; *m.* 1897, Maud Annie, *d.* of late John Graham, Barnsbury, N.; two *s.* one *d.* Alderman Borough of Islington, 1909-19 and 1922-34; Mayor, 1929-30; Member Metropolitan Water Board since 1928; hon. freeman of Islington, 1932. *Address:* 12 St. George's Avenue, Tufnell Park, N.7. *T.:* North 1498.

MANCROFT, of Mancroft *in the* City of Norwich, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, **Arthur Michael Samuel;** 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich; M.P. (U.) Farnham Division of Surrey, 1918-37; Parliamentary Under-Secretary to the Secy. of State for Foreign Affairs, Parliamentary Secy. to the Board of Trade and Minister for Department of Overseas Trade, 1924-27; Financial Secretary to H.M. Treasury, 1927-29; Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1912-13; received the Honorary Freedom of the City of Norwich, 1928; *b.* Norwich, 6 Dec. 1872; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Samuel of Norwich and late Rosetta, *e. d.* of late Philip Haldinstein of Norwich; *m.* 1912, Phoebe, 2nd *d.* of late Alfred Chune Fletcher, M.R.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Norwich (member of the Board of Governors, 1913-37). Manufacturer, retired; Chairman of House of Commons Select Committee of Public Accounts, 1930 and 1931; Member of Joint Committee of House of Lords and House of Commons on Water Resources, 1935-36; Member of Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1915-24; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; Chairman of Governors of the Imperial Institute, 1924-27; Assist. to Director of Army Contracts at War Office, 1914-15; Staff Assistant, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-16; author of the Programme on British Trade Policy adopted by the Chambers of Commerce of the U.K. at a special Conference in Feb.-Mar.-1916, and used in June 1916 as the basis of the Paris Economic Conference of the Allies; Member of Committee for Reorganisation of the Consular Service, 1916-17; Member of the Trade Organisation Committee (Whitley Councils) of the Ministry of Reconstruction; Member of Training Committee for Ex-Officers, and Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour; Member of the (1919) Board of Trade Consultative Council; Member of House of Commons (1920) Select Committee on National Expenditure; Chairman, Ministry of Munitions Investigations Committee, 1920; Member of Board of Trade 1924 Committee to review the (1914) Bankruptcy Act; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1921-24; Member of the Norwich Castle Museum Committee, 1912-37. *Publications:* Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi; The Working of the Bill of Exchange; An Explanation of the Overseas Trade Balance; Merchant Shipping as a Weapon against Germany; The Herring: its Effect on the History of Britain; The Mancroft Essays. *Heir:* *s.*

Hon. Stormont M. S. Mancroft, *b.* 27 July 1914. *Address:* 48 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2580. *Club:* Carlton.

MANDER, Sir Charles Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; B.A., D.L., J.P., T.D.; Major, late Staffordshire Yeomanry; a Managing Director of Mander Bros., Ltd.; Director of Manders (Holdings) Ltd., Manders Printing Inks Ltd., John Kidd & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 25 June 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Le Mesurier, *d.* of Henry Nicholas Paint, Halifax, N.S.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1913, Monica Claire Cotterill, *d.* of late G. H. Neame; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.); High Sheriff Staffs, 1926; President Rotary International, G. B. and I., 1929-30; Mayor of Wolverhampton, 1932-33 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Marcus, *b.* 1921. *Address:* Kilsall Hall, Shifnal. *T.A.:* Tong. *T.:* Albrighton 3. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANDER, Sir Frederick, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Hon. M.A. Oxford, 1935; Gen. Sec. of the National Union of Teachers since 1931; Sec., Schoolmaster Publishing Co. Ltd.; *b.* 12 July 1883; *s.* of Arthur and Caroline Mander, Luton; *m.* 1911, Hilda Irene, *d.* of Thomas William Sargent, Wakefield, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Higher Grade School, Luton; Westminster Training College; Bachelor of Science (London University). *Headmaster* at Luton, 1915-31; Director, World Federation of Education Associations; Member National Advisory Council for Physical Training and Recreation; Governor, British Film Institute; Member National Advisory Committee to Milk Marketing Board; Member, The National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment, Member, Teachers Registration Council (governing body of the Royal Society of Teachers); Member of Executive Bureau, International Federation of Teachers' Associations; Panel Leader, Burnham Committee on Salaries of teachers in Public Elementary Schools; Member, University of London Training Colleges Delegacy; Member, General Council of the Save the Children Fund. *Publications:* contributor to educational press. *Address:* Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, W.C.1.; 24 Stockwood Crescent, Luton. *T.A.:* Curriculum, Kincross, London. *T.:* Euston 2442. *Club:* National Liberal.

MANDER, Maj.-Gen. Frederick Day, Bombay Infantry; Col. H.M. 103rd Mahratta Light Infantry; *b.* 4 Mar. 1842; *m.* Alice (*d.* 1905), 4th *d.* of Robert Paris, Sopley, Hants, and *widow* of Clement Wilkinson. Entered army, 1859; Maj.-Gen. 1898; retired, 1898; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal). *Address:* 6 Moreton Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

MANDER, Geoffrey Le Mesurier; M.P. (L.) East Wolverhampton since 1929; *b.* 6 March 1882; *s.* of late S. Theodore Mander of Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton, and Flora St. C., *d.* of H. N. Paint, M.P., Canada; *m.* 1st, 1906, R. Florence (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), *d.* of Col. Caverhill, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Rosalie Glynn, *o. c.* of A. C. Grylls, M.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Chairman, Mander Brothers, Ltd., Wolverhampton; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1921; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; J.P. Staffs and Wolverhampton; contested (L.) Hereford (Leominister), 1922; Staffs. (Cannock), 1923; Worcs. (Stourbridge), 1924. *Recreations:* squash rackets, tennis, flying. *Address:* Wightwick Manor, Wolverhampton. *T.:* Finchfield 61025; 4 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1747. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Air Force, National Liberal.

MANDERS, Horace Craigie, C.I.E. 1931; V.D.; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India; late Colonel commanding Assam Valley Light Horse (Auxiliary Force, India); tea planter, Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Horace Manders, M.D., F.R.C.S., V.D. and late Elizabeth Louisa, *d.* of G. P. Goode, Haverfordwest, Wales; *m.* Muriel Brenda, (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Vernon Hawkins, Southsea; no *c.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Went out to South African War with Rough Riders 20th Batt. I.Y., April, 1900; received a commission in 59th. I.Y., Oxford Hussars, Dec. 1900; invalided home, May 1901; returned again in August 1901 and remained until end of War; came out to Assam as a tea planter with the Assam Frontier Tea Coy., Ltd., 1903; returned home and joined the Royal Berks Regt., 1914; served with the 2nd Hants Regt., 29th Division at Gallipoli (despatches); joined 11th K.E.O. Lancers, I.A., 1918. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, music. *Address:* Hillside, Headley, Bordon, Hants. *Clubs:* Oriental, Junior Army and Navy; Dibrugarh District, Assam; Doom Dooma, Assam.

MANDEVILLE, Viscount, Alexander George Francis Drogo Montagu; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N., ret.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1902; *er. s.* of 9th Duke of Manchester, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Nell Vere Stead, of Melbourne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Osborne; Dartmouth. Retired from Royal Navy, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Montagu of Kimbolton, *q.v.* *Address:* Brampton Park, Huntingdon; Kimbolton Castle, Kimbolton, Hunts. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Junior Naval and Military.

MANDI, Captain H.H. Raja Sir Joginder Sen Bahadur of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; *Ruler of Mandi;* Hon. Captain 3/17 Dogra Regt.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1904; *s.* of Mian Kishan Singh Sahib; *m.* 1st, 1923, *o. d.* of H.H. the Maharaja of Kapurthala, *q.v.*; 2nd, 1930, *d.* of Kanwar Prithiraj Singh of Rajpipla. *Educ.:* Queen Mary College and Aitchison College, Lahore. Visited some of the important countries of Europe, 1924; visited Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Greece, Turkey, Balkans, etc., 1927; again visited important countries of Europe, 1932; attended coronation of King George VI., 1937, and thereafter visited France, Germany, Czechoslovakia, Austria and Hungary; ascended the Gadi, 1913; invested with full ruling powers, 1925; the rulers of Mandi (the Premier Hill State in the Punjab States Agency) are Rajputs of Chanderbansi clan, and it is traditionally asserted that the progenitors of the dynasty ruled in Indarprestha (Delhi) for over a thousand years. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, and cricket. *Heir:* *s.* Shri Yuvraj Yashodhan Singh, *b.* Dec. 1923. *Address:* Mandi State, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Paharpadsha Mandi.

MANDLEBERG, Col. (temp. Brig.) Lennard Charles, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C. and bar; late 8th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers; Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, T.A. since 1936; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Sir G. Charles Mandleberg; *m.* 1919, Marjorie Helen, *y. d.* of late John Craig; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* Taxal Edge, Whaley Bridge, Derbyshire. *Club:* White's.

MANDLIK, Sir Narayan Vishvanath, Kt. *cr.* 1937; B.A.; LL.B. (Bombay); Advocate, High Court, Bombay; *b.* 6 Sept. 1870; adopted *s.* of late Rao Saheb V. N. Mandlik, C.S.I. and late Annapurnabai; *m.* 1881, Indirabai (decd.), *d.* of late G. Y. Jog; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone High School; Elphinstone Coll., Bombay. Pleader, 1905; Advocate, 1929; served on Bombay Presidency War Relief Committee, 1914-18, also on other similar Committees; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, 1904; member of Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1920-21; Chairman, Municipal Standing Committee, 1915-16; Fellow of Bombay University, 1932; Sheriff of Bombay, 1928; Freemason; member or Trustee of several Public Bodies; member of East India Association, London; Silver Durbar Medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Religion:* Hindu, Chitpavan Brahmin. *Recreations:* Fond of riding and tennis in younger days. *Address:* Hermitage, Pedder Road, Bombay, India; Murud in Taluka, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri; Sunny Lodge,

Mahableshwar. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Royal Western India Turf, Bombay; Ladies, Poona.

MANGIAGALLI, R. P.; *see* Pick-Mangiagalli.

MANGIN, Ven. Robert Rattray, M.A. Oxford; Archdeacon of Lindisfarne since 1924; Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral; Vicar and Rural Dean of Alnwick since 1906; *b.* 1 Oct. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Edward Nangreave Mangin; *m.* 1893, Rosa E. L., *d.* of Capt. Orde of Shorestone Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; New College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Newburn-on-Tyne, 1887-92; Alnwick, 1892-95; Vicar of Ashington, 1895-99; Vicar, Benwell, 1899-1906. *Recreations:* representative Oxford University in Rugby football; fishing, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Alnwick Vicarage, Northumberland.

MANGLES, Colonel Cecil Gardiner, M.C.; *b.* 1885, *s.* of Frank Mangles, of Shalden Lodge, Alton; *m.* 1924, Bridget, *d.* of Robert Miller, of Dummer Grange, Dummer, Hants; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (M.C.). Master Hampshire Hounds, 1923-26; Essex and Suffolk Hounds, 1928. *Address:* Park Farm, Berechurch, Colchester. *Club:* Cavalry.

MANGLES, Brig.-Gen. Roland Henry, C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late The Queens Royal Regt.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Sylvia Amy Rhys, *d.* of late Rev. W. Hand; two *s.* *Educ.*. Marlborough. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; served West Africa, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt.-Maj., Lt.-Col., and Col.); commanded Cairo Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Chilworth House, Wheatley, Oxfordshire.

MANHARD, Lieutenant-Col. William Edward, D.S.O., 1917; B.Sc.; Director of Companies operating in Canadian timber and production of cement; *b.* New York, of British-Canadian parentage, 1 May 1883; *m.* 1918, Nancy Ponton, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Before 1914, Engineer of Construction Canadian National Railway and various Harbour Development works in Canada; 14th P.W.O. Rifles, 1903-9; Canadian Engineers, 1909-13; Canadian Engineers in France, B.E.F., 1914-19. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MANIFOLD, Major-General Sir Courtenay Clarke, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1917; M.B.; *b.* 3 April 1864; *s.* of Surgeon-General M. F. Manifold; *m.* 1904, Josephine Beaumont Manifold, *d.* of Capt. Charles Montagu, Royal Engineers, London and Wisconsin. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University of Edinburgh. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1887; served in Central India Horse till 1893, and till 1899 in charge of Rampur State, with an interval in 1897 of active service on Tirah campaign (despatches, medal and clasp); deputed on mission to Western China, 1899 (received thanks of H.E. the Commander-in-Chief in India); on active service on headquarters staff at Relief of Peking, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, specially promoted to Lieut.-Col.); in command of mission to Central and Western China, 1900-1 (received Macgregor medal for exploration and thanks of Lord Kitchener); in command of special mission to Tsu-chuan, 1904-5 (received thanks of H.M.'s Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs for work accomplished by mission); Inspector-General Hospitals, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Member of Legislative Council, United Provinces, India, 1910-15; Director Medical Services A. and N.Z.A. Corps, B.E.F., 1916-17; D.M.S. Australians, 1918 (C.M.G., despatches twice, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Major-General, 1917; retired 1923; Hon. Physician to the King, 1918. *Publications:* papers published by Royal Geographical Society on Explorations in China. *Address:* Harbour Heights, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* United Service, East India United Service.

MANIFOLD, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Michael) Graham Egerton Bowman-, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; p.s.c. 1908; Colonel Commandant R.E. since 1938; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Surgeon-General Manifold; *m.* 1899, Kathleen Cecilia, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Thomas Brandreth, K.C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Army, 1891; served Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Khedive's medal, two clasps); operations in 1897 (clasp); Atbara, 1898 (despatches); Khartoum (4th class Osmanieh, two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Signal Officer-in-Chief, E.E.F., Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., Officier Legion of Honour), Egypt, 1916 (Commander Order of the Nile, C.B., C.M.G., K.B.E.); A.D.C. to the King, 1920-21; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Heathcot, near Worplesdon Station, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

MANION, Hon. Dr. Robert James, Leader of Conservative Party, Canada, since 1938; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; *s.* of P. J. Manion and Mary O'Brien; *m.* 1906, Yvonne Desaulniers, Ottawa, Canada; three *s.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Edinburgh. Graduated in Medicine at Toronto University, 1904; M.D., C.M. Edinburgh, L.R.C.P. and S. 1906. Practised medicine till 1915, when served in France with French Army; in 1916 and 1917 served at front with Canadian Army (M.C.); Member House of Commons of Canada, 1917-35; in Cabinet, Sep.-Dec. 1921, July-Sep. 1926; Minister for Railways, Canada, 1930-35. *Publication:* A Surgeon in Arms. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Thunder Bay Country; Kaministikwia.

MANIPUR, H.H. Sir Chura Chand Singh Maharajah of; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1886; *S.* 1891; *m.*; five *s.* six *d.* The State has an area of 8638 square miles and a population of 445,606. Salute, 11 guns. *Address:* Manipur, Assam.

MANISTY, Paymaster-Rear-Adm. Sir (Henry Wilfred) Eldon, K.C.B. *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1919, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Clayton Manisty, Tynemouth; *m.* 1911, Florence Henderson, *y. d.* of late David Henderson McCathie, Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School. Entered Royal Navy, 1894; as Assist.-Paymaster served in Peking Relief Expedition, 1900 (medal and clasp); specially promoted to rank of Paymaster, 1903, for services in China; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn), 1908; Finance Member and Naval Secretary of Australian Naval Board of Administration, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-19 (Organising Manager of Convoy, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1917-19) (C.M.G., C.B.); Deputy Judge-Advocate of the Fleet 1925-27; Port Accountant Officer at Portsmouth, 1927-29; Paymaster Director-General at Admiralty, 1929-32; retired list, 1932. *Address:* Collingwood, South Hill, Harrow. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANISTY, Herbert Francis, K.C.; Recorder of Berwick-upon-Tweed since 1905; Attorney-General Co. Palatine of Durham since 1915; Solicitor-General, 1905-15; *b.* 2 March 1853; 4th *s.* of Hon. Sir Henry Manisty, Justice of Queen's Bench Division. *Educ.:* Westminster School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B.). Called to Bar (Inner Temple), 1877; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1904; Treasurer, 1910; Recorder of Rotherham, 1904-5. *Publications:* edited Broom's Legal Maxims. *Address:* 44 Hornton Street, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 6133. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANLEY, Rev. Francis Hardwicke, Rector of Broad (or Great) Somerford, Wilts, since 1887; Hon. Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1916; *b.* Jubbulpore, India, 20 March 1852; *o. s.* of Major Henry John Manley (M.N.I.) and Catherine Eliza, *d.* of Rev. Philip Francis of Stibbard Lodge, Norfolk; *m.* 1894, Catherine Anne (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Rev. Arthur Evans, Rector of Little Somerford, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Blun-

dell's School, Tiverton; Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Mod. 1872; B.A. (1st Cl. Math.), 1874; M.A. 1877; deacon, 1876; priest, 1877; Assistant Master Winchester College, 1874; Felsted School, 1875-87; Vicar of Little Dunmow, Essex, 1885-87, Chairman of Governors of Malmesbury Secondary School 1915-31; Rural Dean of Malmesbury 1919-28. *Publications:* Editor of Wilts Notes and Queries; articles in Wilts Archæological Magazine. *Recreations:* gardening and archæological subjects. *Address:* Great Somerford Rectory, Chippenham, Wilts.

MANN, Arthur Henry; Editor of Yorkshire Post since 1919; formerly Editor of the Evening Standard. *Address:* 55 Albion Street, Leeds.

MANN, Cathleen; *see* Queensberry, Marchioness of.

MANN, Sir Edward, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P.; Chairman of Mann, Crossman & Paulin, Brandon's Putney Brewery, and Daniel Watney & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1854; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Mann; *m.* 1882, Anna Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Paul Bell of Stiffkey, Norfolk, Mayor of Stepney, 1900-1, and 1901-2; three *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Edward John [*b.* 26 Jan. 1883. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Master of the Brewers' Company, 1921-22]. *Address:* Thelveton Hall, Scole, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also Major W. E. Mann.

MANN, the Hon. Sir Frederick Wollaston, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; Chief Justice of Victoria since 1935; Lieut.-Governor since 1936; *b.* Mt. Gambier, S.A., 1869; *s.* of late Gilbert Cheke Mann, Mt. Gambier; *m.* 1911, Adeline, *d.* of late William Raleigh, Melbourne; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Mt. Gambier Grammar School; Melbourne University. Called to Bar, 1896; Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria, 1919-35; Acting Chief Justice, 1933-34; Lieut., 4th Vic. M.R., South Africa, 1900-1. *Address:* 176 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Victoria, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MANN, Lt.-Col. George Duncan, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Horace Mann; *m.* 1928, Mrs. Fredagh Stiven; one *s.* Joined P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, 1897; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General, Canada, 1899-1900; entered R.A., 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired as Lt.-Col. 1927; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps); N. Nigeria, 1906 (medal with clasp); Cameroons, 1914-16; E. Africa, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brig.-Gen., 1917. *Address:* Thorney Cottage, Knightwick, Worcestershire. *T.:* Knightwick 41. *Club:* Brooks's.

MANN, Gother Victor Fyers, C.B.E. 1929; artist; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 8 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John Frederick Mann, *g. g. s.* of General Gother Mann, Royal Engineers and Inspector-General of Fortifications, *g. s.* of General Cornelius Mann, R.E., and also of Col. Sir Thomas Livingston Mitchell, D.C.L.; *m.* 1902, Mabel Beatrice Newman; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated as an architect; practised the profession for 15 years; subsequently Director of the National Art Gallery of N.S.W., 1905; retired, 1929; Director of Macleod Gallery, 1932-38; Chairman of the Commonwealth Art Advisory Board since 1912; now carrying on profession of an artist in Sydney. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Audley, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Australasian Pioneers, Sydney.

MANN, Harold Hart, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.L.S.; Assistant Director, Woburn Experimental Station (Lawes Agricultural Trust) since 1928; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late W. E. Mann of York; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Collie, M.A., of Claughton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Elmfield School, York; Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Chemical Assistant for Research to the Royal Agricultural Society, 1895-98; Resident Chemist Woburn Experimental Farm of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1898-1900; Scientific Officer to the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta, 1900-7; Principal, Agricultural College, Poona, and Agricultural Chemist to the Govt. of Bombay, 1907-18; Director of Agriculture Bombay Presidency, 1918-20 and 1921-27; Agricultural Adviser to the Nizam's Government, 1928 and 1930; Adviser on tea cultivation to the Soviet Government, 1930, 1931 and 1933; to the Tanganyika and Nyasaland Governments, 1932; to the Iran Government, 1935; Member Bombay Legislative Council, 1925; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal of the First Class, 1917. *Publications:* numerous on questions relating to tea culture and manufacture, and many other Indian agricultural questions; (with Sir G. Watt) The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant; Statistical Atlas of the Bombay Presidency, 1925; also on sociological and economic subjects, specially Land and Labour in a Deccan Village, Parts I. and II., 1918 and 1921. *Recreation:* social study. *Address:* Woburn Experimental Station, Aspley Guise, Bletchley. *T.:* Ridgmont 30. *Clubs:* Calcutta; Bombay.

MANN, Captain Heathcote Upfield, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Member of Lloyd's and a Director of Mann, Rutter & Co., Ltd., 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C.3; *b.* 18 April 1890; *e. s.* of Henry Mann; *m.* 1917, Marjorie Ethel, *y. d.* of late J. Corbet McBride, O.B.E. *Educ.:* Felsted. Served with London Irish Rifles and on the Staff in France 1914-1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times). *Address:* Fern Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 2909. *Clubs:* City of London, Junior Carlton; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Wimbledon, Sunningdale and Aldeburgh.

MANN, Heinrich; late President of Prussian Academy of Arts; *b.* Lübeck, 27 March 1871; *m.* 1914, Maria Kahn, Prague; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berlin. *Publications:* English Editions: Berlin, 1931; The Goddess, or the Three Romances of the Duchess d'Assy; The Patrioteer, 1918; The Poor, 1917; The Chief, 1925; Mother Mary; The Royal Woman, 1930; The Little Town, 1931; The Blue Angel, 1932; The Youth of King Henry IV., 1936. *Plays:* Madame Legros, etc. *Address:* 18 rue Rossini, Nice, France.

MANN, Ida, D.Sc. Lond.; M.B.; B.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng; D.O.M.S.; Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Free Hospital; *b.* London, 1893; *d.* of F. W. Mann, M.B.E., and Ellen Packham. *Educ.:* University of London; short periods in Switzerland and Germany. Ophthalmic surgeon, ophthalmic pathologist, and research worker on comparative ophthalmic embryology; late Research Student, Institute of Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital; Henry George Plimmer Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology; Assistant Surgeon, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Pathologist, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Gifford Edmonds Prize in Ophthalmology, 1926; Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1928; Doyne Memorial Lecturer, 1929; Montgomery Lecturer, 1935; Nettleship Prize, 1930; Mackenzie Memorial Medal, 1935; member of Ophthalmological Section of Royal Society of Medicine; member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; member of Anatomical Society; member of Société française d'ophtalmologie; member of Société belge d'ophtalmologie. *Publications:* The Development of the Human Eye; Developmental Abnormalities of the Eye; and numerous papers on ophthalmological and embryological subjects in the British Journal of Ophthalmology, the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, and the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 7 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2844.

MANN, Jacob, M.A., D.Lit. (London); Professor of Talmud and Jewish History, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., since

1922; *b.* Przemysl, Galicia, 26 Aug. 1888; *s.* of Nisan Mann and Mindel Eichbaum; *m.* 1928, Margit Klein, Breslau; two *s.* *Educ.:* Jews' College and University College, London. Came to London, 1908; passed B.A. Examination of London University with First Class Honours, 1913; qualified for the Jewish Ministry at Jews' College, 1914; M.A. London University, with a mark of distinction, 1915; D.Lit. London University, 1920; came to United States, 1920; Instructor of Bible, Talmud, and Jewish History at Baltimore Hebrew College and Teachers' Training School, 1921-22; Visiting Professor at Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Jews in Egypt and in Palestine under the Fatimid Caliphs, Vol. I. 1920, Vol. II. 1922; Texts and Studies in Jewish History and Literature, Vol. I. 1931; Vol. II. 1935; The Bible as read and preached in the Old Synagogue, Part I., 1939; numerous scientific articles in Jewish Review, Jewish Quarterly Review, Revue des Études Juives, Journal Royal Asiatic Society, American Journal of Theology, Expository Times, Hebrew Union College Annual, Hazofeh, Tarbiz, and other periodicals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 671 Gholson Avenue, Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.

MANN, James Gow, M.A., B.Litt. F.S.A.; Master of the Armouries, The Tower of London, since 1939; Keeper, Secretary and Accounting Officer of Wallace Collection since 1936; *b.* 23 Sep 1897; *s.* of late Alexander Mann, artist, and late Catharine MacFarlane Gow; *m.* 1926, Mary, *d.* of Rev. Dr. G. A. Cooke, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War, Flanders and Italian fronts; Major 100th (Worcester and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade Royal Artillery; Assistant-Keeper, Dept. of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1921-1924; Assistant to the Keeper of the Wallace Collection, 1924-32; Deputy-Director of the Courtauld Institute of Art, and Reader in the History of Art, University of London, 1932-36; visited Spain with Sir Frederic Kenyon at the request of the Spanish Government to inspect measures taken to protect works of art, 1937. *Publications:* The Armoury of the Castle of Churburg (with Count Trapp), 1929; Notes on the Armour of the Maximilian Period and of the Italian Wars, 1929; The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, with notes on the armour, 1930; Catalogue of the Sculpture: marbles, bronzes, terra-cottas, etc. in the Wallace Collection, 1931; Instances of Antiquarian Feeling in Mediæval Art, 1933; English Church Monuments, 1536-1625, 1933; Spanish Armour of the Xth-XVth Centuries, 1933; The Evolution of Plate Armour in Germany in the XIVth and XVth Centuries, 1935; articles in various journals. *Recreations:* studying and collecting arms and armour, and European travel. *Address:* 121 George Street, Bryanston Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

MANN, James Scrimgeour, R.I., R.C.A.; Marine Painter; *b.* Dundee, 1883; *s.* of Captain J. S. Mann and Marjorie Peter; *m.* 1917, Catherine Mary Allen Pengelly. *Educ.:* Harris Academy; abroad. Made several voyages to sea in sail; studied at Liverpool School of Art; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts; Exhibitor at principal Exhibitions; served European War with Scottish Horse and 5th Battalion The King's Regiment (severely wounded). *Address:* The Four Winds, Thorsway, Caldy, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1819. *Club:* Liverpool Artists.

MANN, Sir John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; chartered accountant; *b.* Glasgow, 8 Apr. 1863; *s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1894, Margaret, *d.* of James Henderson, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A. 1885. Professional affairs in Glasgow, London, and abroad; Director of various engineering and other companies, including Experiments in Workmen's Housing, Public Management of Liquor Traffic; Educational affairs, University, Training of Teachers, and Commercial Education; Financial Adviser in Ministry of Munitions of War, Aug. 1915; Assistant Financial Secretary in Ministry, Jan. 1917; Controller of Munitions Contracts, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. *Publications:* various articles on Housing, Liquor Control, Cost Accounting, etc. *Address:* Duncryne, Woldingham; *T.:* Woldingham 2152; 8 Frederick's Place, E.C.2. *Clubs:* City of London, Reform.

MANN, Rt. Rev. John Charles; *see* Kyushu, Bishop in.

MANN, Julia de Lacy, M.A.; Principal, St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *o. d.* of late James Saumarez Mann, M.A., sometime Fellow of Trinity College Oxford; *b.* Aug. 1891. *Educ.:* Bromley High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Classical Hon. Mods. 1912; Lit. Hum. 1914; Secretarial work, Admiralty and Foreign Office, 1915-19; Vice-Principal, St. Hilda's College, 1923; Assistant Editor, Economic History Review, 1926. *Publication:* (with A. P. Wadsworth), The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire, 1600-1780, 1931. *Address:* St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan; President, Glasgow Archæological Society 1931-33; President, Provand's Lordship Club, 1934-36; F.S.A. (Scot.); Member of Prehistoric Society and other scientific societies in Scotland and England, on the Councils of several of which he has served; trained in accountancy and insurance; became by examination an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants and Actuaries, 1898; Councillor of the Corporation of Insurance Brokers, London; senior partner of Mann, Ballantyne & Co., Insurance Administrators and Brokers, Glasgow and London; *y. s.* of John Mann, C.A., Glasgow, and Mary Newton Harrington, unmarried. *Educ.:* Scotland; Continent. Invented in 1899 the now universally adopted system of Consequential Loss Insurance; inaugurated other forms of insurance; discovered a hitherto unrecognised astronomical culture in prehistoric times; discovered the long-period nutation; organised Exhibition at Glasgow of Prehistoric Relics, 1911; and of Italian Old Stone Age Relics, London 1934; prepared specifications for War Memorials now erected in South, East, and West of Scotland, embodying ancient local Celtic designs. *Publications:* special articles to the periodical press; numerous reports to Transactions of learned Societies, chiefly the results of personally conducted excavations in Europe and the Americas of Archæological Sites from the Stone Age to Mediæval times; original research in the fields of Celtic Art, Pictish symbols, prehistoric Astronomy and Geometry, mythology, rock carvings (of which he has discovered hitherto unnoticed specimens in America, Switzerland, France, Channel Islands, and Britain); The Barochan Cross, 1919; Archaic Sculpturings, 1914; Queen Mary of Scots, 1918; A Lost Civilization, 1927; Craftsmen's Measures in Prehistoric Times, 1930; Earliest Glasgow, 1935; Ancient Measures: Their Origin and Meaning, 1938; Appeal: The Druid Temple, Glasgow, 1938. *Recreations:* large collection of Prehistoric, Mediæval, and Neo-Archaic relics. *Address:* 18 Walbrook, E.C.4; 183 West George Street, Glasgow; 4 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; New, Conservative, Art, Glasgow.

MANN, Thomas; *b.* Lübeck, 6 June 1875; *m.* 1905, Katja Pringsheim; three *s.* three *d.* Won Nobel Prize for Literature, 1929. *Publications:* Buddenbrooks, 1901; Fiorenza, play, 1906; Death in Venice, 1912; Royal Highness, 1916; Herr und Hund, 1919 (Man and His Dog, 1930); Bashan and I, 1923; The Magic Mountain, 1924; Three Essays, 1929; Children and Fools, 1929; Sketch of My Life; Mario and the Magician, 1930; Past Masters (essays), 1933; The Tales of Jacob, 1934; The Young People, 1935; Joseph in Egypt, 1938; The Coming Victory of Democracy, 1938. *Address:* Küsnacht near Zurich, Switzerland.

MANN, Sir (Thomas) Duncombe, Kt., *cr.* 1915; *b.* 16 Oct. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1880, Marie Blanche (*d.* 1926), *o. d.* of David Keigwin, of Merton, Surrey; two *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Janet Elliot, 2nd *d.* of late James Jeffery, of Clonakilty, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; London University. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1886; Officer l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, 1919. *Address:* The Brown House, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Bexhill 112. *Clubs:* Sussex, Eastbourne; New, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MANN, Tom; *b.* Foleshill, Warwickshire (mining district), 15 April 1856. Worked on farm from age of 9 to 11; down mine and on pit bank, 11 to 14; served 7 years engineering in Birmingham; settled in London, 1877; worked as journeyman engineer; joined Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 1881 (General Secretary, 1918-21); been closely connected with Trade Union movement since 1881; joined Socialists, 1885; first Secretary of London Reform Union; has stood as Parliamentary candidate four times; first secretary of the National Democratic League. *Publications:* pamphlets on the Eight Hours Movement; A Socialist's View of Religion; The Programme of the I.L.P. and the Unemployed; The Dockers and Sailors in 1897; The International Socialist Movement; Why I joined the N.D.L.; From Single Tax to Syndicalism; Russia in 1921; Tom Mann's Memoirs; What I Saw in China, 1927. *Address:* Norfolk Crescent, Sidcup, Kent.

MANN, Major William Edgar, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Edward Mann, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1913, Sarah Douglas, *d.* of late Col. Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Earl Soham Lodge, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MANNERING, Rev. Ernest; Vicar of Wadhurst since 1935; Rural Dean of Etchingham since 1935; *b.* 28 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of George Willsher and Annie Southey Mannering, of Beckenham, Kent; *m.* 1921, Irene, *y. d.* of late Rt. Rev. J. Denton Thompson, Bishop of Sodor and Man. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; B.N.C., Oxford (Scholar); 2nd class Classical Moderations, 3rd class Lit. Hum.; B.A. 1905, M.A. 1908; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1906. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of Holy Trinity, S. Marylebone, 1906-1911; Christ Church, Woking, 1911-13; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19; Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1913-15 and 1919-20; Vice-Principal of St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead, 1920-21; Vicar of St. Mark's, Sheffield, 1921-30; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1931-35. *Address:* Wadhurst Vicarage, Sussex.

MANNERING, Rev. Canon Leslie George, M.C., M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Bristol Cathedral, since 1932; Treasurer since 1934; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; *s.* of George Willsher Mannering and Annie Southey Mannering; *m.* 1919, Constance Marguerite Douthwaite; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Tripos, B.A.; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; 3rd Class Theological Tripos; M.A.; Curate, Emmanuel, West End, Hampstead, 1907-10; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate, Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1910-14; Chaplain, Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1912-14; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-19; Senior Chaplain 17th Division B.E.F., 1916-17 (M.C.); Vicar, St. Matthew's, Brixton, S.W.2, 1920-26; St. John the Evangelist, Redhill, Surrey, 1926-32; Rural Dean, Reigate, 1929-32; Commissary to Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1924-32; Founder of the Bible Reading Fellowship; Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1937. *Address:* Westaway, Leigh Woods, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33223.

MANNERS, family name of **Baron Manners,** and **Duke of Rutland.**

MANNERS, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1807), **Francis Henry Manners,** M.C.; J.P.; Hants C.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; Bt. Colonel late 5/7 Battalion Hampshire Regiment, T.F.; *b.* 21 July 1897; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Constance (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Colonel Henry E. H. Fane, M.P., of Clovelly Court, Devonshire; S. father, 1927; *m.* 1921, Mary Edith, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Lord William Cecil, Bishop of Exeter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* s. Hon. John Robert Cecil Manners, *b.* 1923. *Address:* Avon Tyrrell, Christchurch.
See also Hon. A. M. Asquith, Col. Ralph Leeke, Col. Hon. C. M. Hore-Ruthven.

MANNERS, Lord Cecil (Reginald John), *b.* 4 Feb. 1868; 3rd *s.* of 7th Duke of Rutland. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Formerly an assistant private secretary to Secretary of State for India, Viscount Cross; M.P. (C.) East or Melton Division of Leicestershire, 1900-6. *Club:* Turf.

MANNERS, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles Molyneux Sandys, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Indian Army; Commander Ferozepore Brigade Area, India, since 1937; *b.* 24 Jan. 1885; *s.* of late Col. P. A. Manners; *m.* 1919, Maisie, *e. d.* of John J. Calder, of Ardargie, Forgandenny; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1905; Lieut. 1907; Capt. 1914; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, including Mesopotamia, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); commanded 4th Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, 1930-33; A.A.G. India, 1933-37. *Address:* Ferozepore, India.

MANNERS, Sir George Espec John, Kt., *cr.* 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 17 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Lord George Manners, M.P., and Lady Adeliza, *d.* of 13th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1884, Anna Sophia, 3rd *d.* of late George Gilstrap of Winthorp. *Educ.:* Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge B.A. Hon. Major in 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regiment; High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1915; Commander J Div. Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 1914-16; Assistant Provost-Marshal, London District, 1916; on Coast Defences, 1917; Brig. Education Officer, 1918-19, all unpaid; Chairman of London District Messenger Co. since 1890, and takes great interest in the welfare of the boys, to whom he has presented a gymnasium and rifle club; was Alderman, West Suffolk County Council, and President, National Assoc. of Pig-breeders. *Publications:* articles on sport in Blackwood, and on Old Belvoir, in Old Leicestershire. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, forestry, farming. *Address:* Little Haddon Hall, Woodbridge; Fornham Park, Bury St. Edmunds. *Club:* Carlton.

MANNERS-SMITH, Francis St. George, C.I.E. 1907; *s.* of Surgeon-Gen. C. Manners-Smith; *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d.* of Thomas Ashby, Staines. *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered P.W.D., India, 1879; retired as Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Burmah, 1913; Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1900. *Address:* Yewdale, Budleigh Salterton.

MANNERS-SUTTON, family name of **Viscount Canterbury.**

MANNIN, Ethel; novelist and journalist; *e. d.* of Robert Mannin and Edith Gray; *b.* London, 1900. Started as a stenographer in advertising agency at 15; commenced journalistic career, 1918, at 17, as Associate-Editor with Sir Charles Higham on the old theatrical paper, The Pelican; joined up with I.L.P. 1932. *Publications:* Martha, 1923; Hunger of the Sea, 1924; Sounding Brass, 1925; Pilgrims, 1927; Green Willow, 1928; Crescendo, 1929; Children of the Earth, 1930; Confessions and Impressions, 1930; Ragged Banners, 1931; Commonsense and the Child, 1931; Green Figs (stories), 1931; Linda Shawn, 1932; All Experience, 1932; Venetian Blinds, 1933; Dryad (stories), 1933; Men are Unwise, 1934; Forever Wandering, 1934; Cactus, 1935; The Falconer's Voice (stories), 1935; The Pure Flame, 1936; South to Samarkand, 1936; Women Also Dream, 1937; Commonsense and the Adolescent, 1938; Women and the Revolution,

1938; Rose and Sylvie, 1938; Darkness my Bride, 1938. *Recreations:* travel, gardening, walking, Balletomania, entertaining, theatre and film-going; dislikes every form of sport except boxing and race-meetings, and all games. *Address:* c/o Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta Street, W.C.

MANNING, Bernard Lord; Fellow, Senior Tutor, and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. George Manning, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Caistor Grammar School; Jesus College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Lightfoot Scholar in the University of Cambridge; First Class in Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1915; Thirlwall Prizeman, 1917; Editor the Cambridge Review, 1916-18; Donaldson Bye-Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1916-18; Educational Adviser to Indian Students in the University of Cambridge, 1919-21; Bursar of Jesus College, 1920-33. *Publications:* The People's Faith in the Time of Wyclif; The Making of Modern English Religion; contributions to the Cambridge Medieval History. *Address:* Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

MANNING, Colonel Charles Henry Ernest, D.S.O. 1916, O.B.E. 1918; V.D.; Private Secretary to the Lieut.-Governor of Western Australia; Hon. A.D.C. to the Gov.-General since 1934; Hon. Col. 11th Battalion A.M. Forces since 1937; *b.* Perth, Western Australia, 13 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Ernest Manning, Perth; *m.* 1905, Ada Florence, O.B.E. 1934, *d.* of late R. H. Habgood, Perth; no *c.* *Educ.:* Boys' School, Perth. First commission in infantry, 1901: transferred to, raised and organised Australian Army Service Corps Section in Western Australia; Captain, 1908; a Director Supply and Transport, W.A., on 4 Aug. 1914; raised and commanded 16th Company A.A.S.C., Feb. 1915, in Australian Imperial Force; saw service Egypt, France, and Belgium; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel and to command 2nd Australian Divisional Train, 1916 (D.S.O., O.B.E.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Officers' Decoration, 1923 (despatches twice; medals —1914-15 Star, Victory Medal, General Service Medal, Long Service Medal); acted as British Vice-Consul, Christiania, Norway, 1919; Director of Migration and Settlement, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927-30; Colonel, 1933; commanded 13th Infantry Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1931-35; J.P. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hill Street, Guildford, W.A. *Clubs:* Weld, Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

MANNING, Group Captain Edye Rolleston, D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; member of Sydney Stock Exchange; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of late William Alexander Manning, solicitor, and Marion Manning of Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1930, Phyllis Mary Louise, *o. d.* of C. A. Degenhardt, Killara, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School. Cavalry Aug. 1914; served B.E.F., 2nd Lt. 15th Hussars, France and Belgium; transferred R.F.C., 1915 (M C.); Iraq and Khurdistan, 1922-24 (D.S.O); retired list, 1935. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; New South Wales, Sydney.

MANNING, John Westley, K.C. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Wm. Manning, London; *m.* Eliz. Ada (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Robt. Chapman of Littlebury, Essex. *Educ.:* University College School and University College, London; M.A. (London University), 1887. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn 1891; Bencher, 1923. *Address:* 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; 19B Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Holborn 3876, Flaxman 7514.

MANNING, Leah; *d.* of Charles and Margaret Perrett, Rockford, Illinois. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Bridgwater; Homerton College, Cambridge. Education Official of National Union of Teachers; Past Headmistress of Open Air School, Cambridge; Past President of National Union of Teachers; M.P. (Lab.) East Islington Feb.-Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 9 Red Lion Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 9124. *Clubs:* National Trade Union, English Speaking Union.

MANNING, Richard Joseph; Senior Puisne Judge, Palestine, since 1936; *b.* 28 March 1883; *s.* of Richard Manning; *m.* 1912, Ada Agnes Baird, 2nd *d.* of Capt. James Brown; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; University College, Blackrock. Inspector of Police, British Guiana, 1909-20; Resident Magistrate, Tanganyika, 1920-25; Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1925-27; Police Magistrate, Gold Coast, 1927-32; Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1932-36. *Publication:* British Guiana Police Manual. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Judges' Chambers, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T.A.:* Jerusalem.

MANNING, Rt. Rev. William Thomas, Bishop of New York since 1921; *b.* Northampton, England, 1866. *Educ.:* Northampton Grammar School; University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. Took orders, 1891; was Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the University of the South; Rector of Trinity Parish, New York, 1908-21. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights, New York.

MANNING, W. Westley, R.O.I.; R.B.A.; A.R.E.; *s.* of late William Manning; *m.* Lisa Madeline, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. H. Johnstone, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ:* University College School; matriculated at London University. Landscape painter, etcher and aquatinter; studied at Academie Julian, Paris; exhibitor at the R.A., Paris Salon, Rouen, International Society, New English Art Club, Glasgow and Edinburgh; and International Exhibitions at Brussels, Munich, Mannheim, Barcelona, Venice, Budapest, Argentina, St. Louis, Chicago, Tokio and Osaka, Japan; works are included in the British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm Academy, Moscow, Johannesberg, Los Angeles, and Bucharest. *Publication:* Etchings and Aquatints. *Address:* 26 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

MANNING FOSTER; *see* Foster, A. E. Manning.

MANNINGHAM-BULLER, Lt.-Col. Sir Mervyn Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; M.P. (C.) Northampton since 1931; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 16 Jan. 1876; *s.* of late Major-General Edward Manningham Manningham-Buller and Lady Anne Coke, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester; *S.* uncle, 1910; *m.* 1903, Hon. Lilah Constance Cavendish, *o. surv. d.* of 3rd Baron Chesham; one *s.* four *d.* Contested Heywood Div. Lancs, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (C.) Kettering Division of Northamptonshire, 1924-29; commanded 12th (S.) Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1914-15. *Heir: s.* Reginald Edward [*b.* 1 Aug. 1905; *m.* 1930, Lady Mary Lilian Lindsay, 4th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford, *q.v.*; one *s.* (John Mervyn, *b.* 28 Feb. 1932), one *d.*]. *Address:* Charlton Lodge, Banbury. *Club:* Carlton.

MANNIX, Most Rev. Daniel, D.D., LL.D.; Archbishop of Melbourne since 1917; late member of Senate National Univ. of Ireland; *b.* Charleville, Co. Cork, Ireland, 4 March 1864. *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Charleville; St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, 1891; Professor of Theology, 1894; Vice-President, 1903; President, 1903-12; Coadjutor Archbishop of Melbourne, 1912-17. *Address:* Raheen, 94 Studley Park Road, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

MANSBRIDGE, Albert, C.H. 1931; Hon. M.A. (Oxon); Hon. LL.D. (Cambridge, Manchester and Pittsburgh); President of the World Association for Adult Education, Chairman The National Central Library, The Seafarers Education Service, The British Institute of Adult Education; Tutor in Civics, Cuddesdon Theological College; Director Co-operative Permanent Building Society; *b.* Gloucester, 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Mansbridge, mechanic, and Frances Thomas; *m.* 1900, Frances Jane, *d.* of John Pringle, Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary schools and Battersea Grammar School.

Founded Workers' Educational Association in England, 1903; in Australia, 1913; First Secretary, 1903-15; Member of Government Committees on Education, including the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1906-12, 1924, and the Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1915-1918; Member of the Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919-22; Member of the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923; Member of the Selborne Committee on Church and State, 1914-16, and numerous Church Committees; Lecturer on the Lowell Foundation, Boston, U.S.A., 1922 and 1934; on the Earle Foundation, California, 1926; Expert Adviser to British and Australian Army Education Services, 1918-19. *Publications:* University Tutorial Classes, 1913; An Adventure in Working Class Education, 1920; The Older Universities of England, 1923. Margaret McMillan, Prophet and Pioneer, 1932; Brick Upon Brick: The Co-operative Permanent Building Society, 1934; Talbot and Gore, 1935. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 134 Green Hill, High Street, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

MANSBRIDGE, Colonel William Owen, D.S.O. 1915; V.D. (W.A.); *b.* Chester, England, 13 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Henry Mansbridge. *Educ.:* privately in India and Australia. Joined W.A. Civil Service; was 10 years with Goldfields Infantry Regt.; served European War, 1914-18; Landing Gallipoli, 1915, Major 16th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force (despatches, D.S.O.); Lt.-Col. commanding 44th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force, France and Belgium (despatches); commanded 44th Batt. Australian Military Forces, Fremantle; retired 1932 (with rank of Colonel); Stipendiary Magistrate, Northern Goldfields Div.; Warden of the Murchison, East Murchison, Peak Hill and Yalgoo Goldfields; Chairman of the Court of Sessions, Cue; Magistrate Local Courts, Cue, Wiluna, Mt. Magnet, Yalgoo and Meekatharra. *Address:* The Residency, Cue, West Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth, W.A.

MANSEL, Sir John Philip Ferdinand, 14th Bt.; *cr.* 1621; *b.* 22 Aug. 1910; *e. s.* of 13th Bt. and Mary Philippa Agnes Germaine, *d.* of Frederick Littlewood; *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* *b.* Rauf, *b.* 30 Aug. 1915. *Address:* Maesycrugiau Manor, Carmarthenshire.

MANSEL, Major Rhys Clavell, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Col. John Delalynde Mansel and Mildred, *d.* of late Arthur Guest; *m.* 1916, Sylvia, *d.* of Sir Guy Campbell, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined The Rifle Brigade, 1911; Capt., 1915; Major, 1917; served European War (wounded); High Sheriff for Dorset, 1938-39. *Address:* Smedmore, Corfe Castle, Dorset. *T.:* Kimmeridge 202. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANSEL-JONES, Colonel Conwyn, V.C. 1900; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; a Gentleman at Arms since 1920; Col. retired pay; West Yorks Regiment; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Herbert Riversdale Mansel-Jones, Judge of County Courts; *m.* 1913, Marion, *d.* of late William Barton-Wright. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; retired, 1910; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; D.A.A.G. for Recruiting Headquarters, 1901; Recruiting Staff Officer, London Area, 1906; D.A.A.G. 1914; A.A.G., with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1915; served Ashanti, 1895-96 (bronze star); served B.C.A. 1898-99 (Africa General Service Medal 1899); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, V.C. for bravery at assault of Terrace Hill, Tugela); Bt. Major; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour). *Address:* Weirs End, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MANSELL-MOULLIN, Charles William, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S., M.A.; *b.* Oct. 1851; *m.* 1885, Edith Ruth Thomas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford (Fellow); Vienna, Paris, Strasburg, Oxford, St. Bartholomew's; Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital; late Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, University of Oxford, Hunterian Professor, and Vice-President Royal College of Surgeons of England; Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and Glasgow; Colonel R.A.M.C. Territorial Forces, 2nd London General Hospital. *Publications:* Enlargement of the Prostate; Inflammation of the Bladder; When to Operate in Inflammation of the Appendix; The Surgical Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach; The Biology of Tumours (Bradshaw Lecture). *Address:* 28 Victoria Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 1118.

MANSFIELD, family name of **Baron Sandhurst.**

MANSFIELD, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1776 and 1792, G. Britain), **Mungo David Malcolm Murray,** B.A., F.Z.S.; F.Z.S. (Scot.), F.R.H.S., M.B.O.U., J.P. Perthshire and Dumfriesshire; Baron Scone, 1605; Viscount Stormont 1621; Baron Balvaird, 1641; (Earl of Dunbar, Viscount Drumcairn, and Baron Halldykes in the Jacobite Peerage); Chairman, Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Company; President, British Society of Monarchists; President, Perth Division Conservative and Unionist Association, 1935; Member of Perth County Council since 1935; Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); late Lieut. 6/7th Black Watch; T.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of 6th Earl and Margaret Helen Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral Sir Malcolm MacGregor of MacGregor, 4th Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1928, Dorothea Helena, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Lancelot Carnegie, G.C.V.O., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. (Hons.) 1922. Member of Perthshire Education Authority 1925-30; Director of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, 1928-32; M.P. (U.) Perth 1931-35; contested (U.) N. Lanark March (bye-election) and again May 1929; Governor of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1925-30; One of the Founders of Imperial Policy Group, 1934; Chairman of British Trust for Ornithology; Chairman of Directors of James Murray's Royal Asylum, Perth; Member of Council of Zoological Society, 1934-35; Member of Executive Committee of viii[th] International Ornithological Congress, 1934; Hon. Secretary British Group, Interparliamentary Union, 1932-35; Hon. President, Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1937-38. *Publications:* Articles on Ornithology, shooting, and Politics. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Stormont, *q.v.* *Address:* Balboughty, Perth; Comlongon Castle, Dumfriesshire; Scone Palace, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Pratt's, Carlton, M.C.C.

See also Sir Hector D. Mackenzie, Bart.

MANSFIELD, Sir Alfred, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 17 May 1870; *s.* of Edwin Mansfield, Prenton, Cheshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester. *Address:* Bryanston Road, Prenton, Cheshire.

MANSFIELD, F. J.; President of the National Union of Journalists, 1918-19; editorial staff of The Times 1914-34; Lecturer and Examiner in Practical Journalism, University of London 1925-34; *b.* 1872; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* Formerly on staffs of Western Morning News and the Standard. *Publications:* The Complete Journalist, a study of the principles and practice of Newspaper Making, 1935; Sub-editing, a book mainly for young journalists, 1932; book reviews in the Journalist; magazine articles. *Recreation:* Browsing in history, and technique of journalism. *Address:* Dycotts, 7 Mountview Road, Sompting, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Lancing 3371.

MANSFIELD, Major-General Sir Herbert, K.C.B. *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1904; Director of Supplies and Transport in India 1910-12; *b.* 30 August 1855; *s.* of Rev. Joseph Mansfield and Emily, *d.* of Col. Hon. Sir Robert Le Poer Trench, K.C.B.; *m.* 1884, Debonnaire Lydia Campbell (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Colonel

G. Campbell Ross, late Bengal Cavalry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. North Lincoln Militia, 1872; joined 83rd Regt. 1875; Captain Bengal Staff Corps, 1886; Brevet-Major, 1888; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1898; Colonel, 1902; Major-Gen. 1905; served with 1st Sikhs in Afghan War, 1878-80 (despatches twice, medal with clasp); Sikhim Expedition, 1888-89, as Chief Commissariat Officer (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet majority); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, as Chief Transport Officer (despatches, medal with three clasps, Bt. Lt.-Col.); J.P. Hants. *Address:* Brook House, Woodbridge. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. K. Barge.

MANSFIELD, Philip Theodore, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Civil Service; Chief Secretary to Orissa Government; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; 2nd *s.* of G. J. Mansfield, Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1922, Helen Rosamund, *d.* of H. E. Aked, Harrogate; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915. *Address:* Cuttack, Orissa, India.

MANSFIELD, Purcell James, Hon. R.C.M., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.Mus. T.C.L., Gold and Bronze Medallist, Bristol Eisteddfod 1905; Organist and Choir Master of Pollokshields (St. Kentigern's) Parish Church, Glasgow, since 1922; *b.* Torquay, 24 May 1889; *s.* of late Dr. Orlando A. Mansfield; *m.* 1920, Jessie Campbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Organist and Choirmaster, Paignton Wesleyan Church, 1905-8; Bideford Wesleyan Church, 1908-10; Glasgow, Park Church, 1910-19; Paisley Abbey, 1919-22; Organist to the Corporation of Paisley, 1919-24; Recitals at St. Andrew's Hall, City Hall, and the Kelvingrove Art Galleries, for the Glasgow Corporation; Westminster Cathedral (R.C.); Newcastle Cathedral, etc.; Conductor of the Anchor Mills Ladies' Choir, Paisley; S.C.W.S. Welfare Choir; Singing Master at John Neilson Institution, Paisley, since 1919; President of the Glasgow Society of Organists, 1921-22; Member of the Council, Organists' Benevolent League, Glasgow Musical Festival, and Empire Exhibition Mus. Committee, etc. *Publications:* Six Concert Overtures, one Symphony, and over 60 Scherzos, Marches, and other miscellaneous pieces for Organ; Arrangements of Scottish Songs, Negro Spirituals, Christmas Carols, in 2, 3, and 4 parts, for female, male, or mixed voices; operas, The Hawaiian Maid, The Duke's Dilemma, The Bells of Beaulieu, etc.; Editor of the British Students' Song Book, 1927. *Recreations:* photography, stamps. *Address:* 84 Mosspark Oval, Glasgow, S.W.2. *T.:* Ibrox 616. *Club:* Rotary, Glasgow.

MANSFIELD, Wilfrid Stephen, M.A., Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge since 1936; University Lecturer in Agriculture since 1926; Director University Farm Cambridge since 1929; *b.* 28 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Alfred Charles Mansfield and Alice Eliza, *d.* of S. L. Young; *m.* 1918, Sybil Madelaine Southwell; three *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 2nd King Edwards Horse and 8th Hussars 1914-18; Agricultural Officer Food Production Dept. 1918-19; Advisory Agriculturalist Cambridge University Dept. of Agriculture, 1919-26. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 10 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3396.

MANSFIELD, Major William Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1915; late Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Oct. 1887; *e. s.* of late Hon. Henry William Mansfield, 20th Hussars and Royal Dragoons. *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1907; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MANSFIELD, Alderman William Thomas, J.P.; an organiser for the National Union of General and Municipal Workers; *b.* South Bank, Yorkshire; *m.* 1910; one *s.* *Educ.:* Easington and Staithes Elementary School. Commenced work at Grinkle Mines at the age of 13; check-weighman at Grinkle Mines, 1908; M.P. (Lab.) Cleveland Division of North Riding, 1929-31; a member of the North Riding County Council, 1919; also served as a member of the Hinderwell Urban District Council, 1911-20; General Secretary, Cleveland Miners' and Quarrymen's Association 1920-34. *Recreations:* books, football, cricket. *Address:* Melrose, 40 Hilda Place, Saltburn-by-the-Sea, Yorks. *T.:* Saltburn 64.

MANSHIP, Paul, Sculptor; *b.* St. Paul, Minnesota, 25 Dec. 1885; of American parentage; *m.* 1913, Isabel G. McIlwaine; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, St. Paul; Penn. Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; winner of Prize Scholarship to American Academy in Rome, 1909-12; Barnett Prize for Sculpture, National Academy of Design, 1913-16; Widener Gold Medal for Sculpture, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 1913; gold medal Panama Pacific International Exposition, 1914; gold medal American Institute of Architects, 1921; medal for Numismatics, Am. Numismatic Soc., 1924; gold medal Phila. Art Assoc., 1925; Gold Medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926; Legion d'Honneur, France, 1929; represented in the following Museums of Art and Art Galleries: Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Chicago Art Institute, and Museums at Philadelphia, Boston, Providence, Cincinatti, Cleveland, Detroit, Toronto, St. Louis, Minneapolis, St. Paul; Musee du Luxembourg, Paris. *Principal Works:* Memorial to J. P. Morgan, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York; Portrait of John D. Rockefeller; Garden Sculpture in gardens of Herbert Pratt, New York, and Charles S. Schwab, Loretto, Pennsylvania; Statue of Abraham Lincoln, Fort Wayne, Indiana; Armillary Sphere and Venus Fountain, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.; Rainey Memorial Gateway, N.Y. Zoological Park, New York; Prometheus Fountain, Rockefeller Center, New York; Soldier Memorial, American Army Cemetry, Thiaucourt, France. *Address:* 319 East 72nd Street, New York. *Clubs:* Century, New York; Interalliée, Paris.

MANSON, Hon. Alexander Malcolm, B.A.; Assoc. C.I.M.M.; Justice Supreme Court, British Columbia since 1935; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A., 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late Malcolm Manson and Katherine MacTavish; (came to Canada, 1889); *m.* 1909, Stella, *d.* of late Henry Giles Beckwith, Montreal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Mosa Township, Middlesex; Niagara Falls, Collegiate; University of Toronto (B.A.); Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1908: to British Columbia Bar, 1908; Liberal Candidate Skeena Riding (Prov.), 1912; Liberal Omineca Riding (Prov.), 1916, 1920, 1922 (Acc.) 1924, 1928, 1933; Deputy Speaker, 1918, 1919, and 1920; Speaker, 1921; Attorney-General and Minister of Labour for the Province of British Columbia, 1922-28; Lib. Candidate (Fed.) Vancouver South, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* University Hill, British Columbia.

MANSON, Henry James, C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1899, Miss Paton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. New Zealand Trade Commissioner and Government Agent in Commonwealth of Australia, 1906-30; retired 1930. *Address:* Mangoane, Raetihi, New Zealand.

MANSON, James Bolivar; *b.* 26 June 1879; *e. s.* of James Alexander Manson; *m.* 1903, Lilian Laugher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; Heatherley's and Lambeth School of Art; Academie Julian, Paris, under Jean-Paul Laurens. Corresponding member of the Académie Septentrionale; Exhibitor at International Society, New English Art Club (Member); one-man shows at the Leicester Galleries, London; Galerie Balzac, Paris; Alex. Reid's Gallery, Glasgow; Art Critic, successively on the Outlook and Daily Herald; Assistant at National Gallery, Millbank, 1912; Assistant Keeper, 1917-30; Director Tate Gallery, Millbank, 1930-38; has pictures in Tate Gallery and Manchester, Belfast, and Aberdeen Art Galleries, Musée Royal, Brussels,

Belgrade and Luxembourg, Paris; National Gallery of South Africa, Cape Town; Secretary of Camden Town Group; 1st Secretary London Group; Secretary of Monarro Group; Chairman, Selecting Committee, French Exhibition, 1932; Chairman Empire Art Loan Collection Society; Chairman Standing Advisory Committee on Fine Arts. *Publications:* Rembrandt, 1923; translated Cézanne, by T. Klingsor, 1924; Hours in the Tate Gallery, 1926; Degas, 1927; English Oil colour Painters, 1930; The Tate Gallery, 1930; Ernest Biéler, peintre Suisse, 1936; Modern Painting (Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed.); articles on Art in various magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 98 Hampstead Way, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5371. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Arts, Savage.

MANSON, Rev. Thomas Walter, D.D., D.Litt. (Glas.); M.A. (Oxon and Cantab); Hon. D.D. (Dunelm); Rylands Professor of Biblical Criticism and Exegesis in the Univ. of Manchester since 1936; *b.* 22 July 1893; *s.* of Thomas F. Manson and Joan Johnson; *m.* 1926, Nora, *d.* of J. R. W. Wallace; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private School; Tynemouth High School; Glasgow University; Christ's College (scholar) and Westminster College Cambridge. B.E.F. France (Lieut. R.F.A.) 1916 (wounded) and 1918; M.A. (Glas.) Hons. in Mental and Moral Philosophy Class 1 1919; Clark and Ferguson Scholarships; Oriental Languages Tripos Pt. II Class 1 1923, Burney Prize 1923, Tyrwhitt Scholarship and Mason prize 1924; Tutor of Westminster College 1922-1925; Minister of the Presbyterian Church of England at Bethnal Green, 1925-26 and Falstone, Northumberland 1926-32; Yates Professor of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1932-36, and University Lecturer in New Testament Studies, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus, 1931; The Mission and Message of Jesus (with H. D. A. Major and C. J. Wright), 1937; Contributions to theological journals. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* 30 Broadway, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 2822.

MANSON, Rev. Professor William, B.A. (Oxon.), D.D. (Glasgow); Professor of New Testament Language, Literature, and Theology in the University of Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* 14 April 1882; *e. s.* of Alexander Manson, Cambuslang, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1914, Mary D., *yr. d.* of Arch. Ferguson, Writer, Glasgow. *Educ.:* The High School and University of Glasgow; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Classical Honours, Glasgow (1904); First Class in Hon. Mods. and in Lit. Hum. at Oxford (1908); George A. Clark Classical Scholar, University of Glasgow; studied Theology at the United Free Church College (now Trinity College), Glasgow; ordained to the Ministry, 1911; held charges at Oban, 1911-14 and at Pollokshields East, Glasgow, 1914-19; Bruce Lecturer in New Testament Theology, 1914; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Knox College, Toronto, 1919-25; Professor of New Testament, New College, Edinburgh, 1925. *Publications:* Christ's View of the Kingdom of God: Bruce Lectures 1918; The Incarnate Glory: an Expository Study of St. John's Gospel, 1923; The Gospel of Luke, in the Moffatt Commentary series, 1930; Contributor to the volumes, The Doctrine of Grace, 1932, and The Ministry and the Sacraments, 1937, published by Commissions I. and III. of the World Conferences on Faith and Order; reviews and articles. *Address:* 37 Gilmour Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.:* Edinburgh 44107.

MANSON-BAHR, Philip, C.M.G. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; Consulting Physician in Tropical Diseases; Bt. Major, R.A.M.C. (T.C.); M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., D.T.M. and H. Camb., F.Z.S.; Consulting Physician to the Colonial Office and Crown Agents for the Colonies since 1929; Director, Clinical Division, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Physician Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Tilbury and Albert Dock Hospitals; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1909, Edith Margaret, *d.* of late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Cambridge; London Hospital. Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; in charge of Stanley Research Expedition to Fiji, 1909; research Expedition on Sprue, Ceylon, 1912-13; War Service (Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria), 1914-19. *Publications:* 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th editions of Manson's Tropical Diseases; The Life and Work of Sir Patrick Manson; Zoological, Ornithological, and Medical Transactions and Reviews. *Recreations:* boxing, hunting, ornithology. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1; The Old Cottage, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent. *T.:* Welbeck 4444; Crockham Hill 242. *Club:* Arts.

MANSUR, Rev. Canon Asad, A.S.G.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Mansur Nasir and Sarah Mansur; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Seminary of Church Missionary Society, Jerusalem. A C.M.S. teacher in Jaffa, 1888-94; ordained 1894; Jaffa till 1905; transferred to Nazareth; a Chairman of the Palestine Church Council. *Publications:* all in Arabic: Translation of Church Catechism by Rev. George Bartle; History of Nazareth, largest volume ever written on this city; History of Mount Tabor as Mount of Transfiguration and not Hermon as some think; Biblical Places, History and Identification; Diary of Visit to England, 1930. *Address:* Christ Church, Nazareth, Palestine.

MANT, Sir Reginald Arthur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1919; late I.C.S.; *b.* 27 Sep. 1870; *s.* of George Mant, Gigoomgan, Queensland; *m.* 1905, Eileen Gertrude, *d.* of Col. E. O. Tandy, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland; Trinity College, Oxford. Appointed to the I.C.S. after the examination of 1893 and posted to the Punjab; Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1899; Under-Secretary to the Government of India (Finance Department), 1901; Deputy Secretary, 1904; Joint Secretary to the Government of India (Military Finance), 1908; Financial Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, 1910-15; Secretary to the Government of India (Department of Revenue and Agriculture), 1916-20; temporary Member of the Council of the Governor-General, 1919; Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921-22; Finance Member (temporary) of Council of Punjab, 1923; Member Council of India, 1924-1934; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member of East Africa Commission, 1927-28; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, 1929; Member of Gold Delegation of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1929-32; Director, Union Corporation, Ltd. *Recreations.:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 54 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Oriental, Walton Heath.

MANTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Compton Verney, **George Miles Watson,** late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 21 June 1899; *s.* of 1st Baron Manton and Frances Claire, *d.* of late Harold Nickols, of Sandford House, nr. Leeds; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1923, Alethea (who obtained a divorce, 1936), 2nd *d.* of Col. Philip Langdale, *q.v.*; one *s*; 2nd, 1938, Mrs. Leila Player, *o. d.* of late Major Philip Guy Reynolds, D.S.O. *Educ.:* Harrow School. Joined army Aug. 1917; 2nd Life Guards, 1918; resigned commission, 1923. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Joseph Rupert Eric Robert Watson, *b.* 22 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 62 Westminster Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* Buck's.

MANTON, Col. Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1923; late R.E.; Principal L.M. and S. Rly. School of Transport; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1st, Beatrice Louise (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late R. L. Ross; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Joan, *d.* of G. H. Gifford, Lynch Cottage, Winchester; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Cologne, 1922-26; Assistant Director of Transportation, British Troops in Egypt (temp.), 1935-36;

Chief Engineer, Malta, 1936; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* The Dower House, Melbourne, near Derby. *Club:* United Service.

MANTON, Major Russell Fulton, D.S.O. 1917; Accident Superintendent, Australia, Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.; *b.* 3 March 1889; *s.* of Arthur Henry Manton and Ada W. Holmes. *Educ.:* Toorak Grammar School, Melbourne, Aust. *Address:* 9 Fulham Avenue, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Adelaide; Naval and Military, Melbourne.

MANTOUX, Paul Joseph, C.B.; Director of the Graduate Institute of International Studies, Geneva, since 1927; Professor at the Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers, Paris since 1934; *b.* Paris, 14 April 1877; *m.* 1911, Mathilde Dreyfus; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Condorcet, Paris; Ecole Normale Supérieure. Agrégé d'histoire et de géographie, 1897; Docteur ès lettres, 1906; Professor of Modern French History and Institutions in the University of London, 1913; served in French Army, August 1914; Officer Interpreter on a special mission in England, 1915; Interpreter of the Supreme War Council, and of the Peace Conference, 1919; Director of the Political Section, League of Nations Secretariat, 1920-27; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* La Crise du Trade-Unionisme with M. Alfassa), 1903; La Révolution industrielle au XVIII^e siècle, 1906; 2nd ed. 1927; Notes sur les comptes rendus des séances du Parlement anglais au XVIII^e siècle, conservés aux archives des Affaires Etrangères, 1906; A travers l'Angleterre contemporaine, 1909; Contributions to Problems of Peace; articles in the Revue de Paris, Revue Historique, Revue d'Histoire moderne et contemporaine, Revue de Synthèse historique, Bulletin of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Address:* 5 Promenade du Pin, Geneva, Switzerland; 45 Rue Scheffer, Paris xvi. *T.:* Passy 26, 06.
See also A. S. Blum.

MANUEL, Stephen, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1880. Chief of Section of Raw Materials Department and Adviser on East Indian Tanned Hides and Skins. *Address:* Martlesham House, Martlesham, nr. Woodbridge. *T.:* Woodbridge 264.

MANVERS, 5th Earl (*cr.* 1806), **Evelyn Robert Pierrepont,** Viscount Newark and Baron Pierrepont, 1796; *b.* 25 July 1888; *e. s.* of 4th Earl and Helen, *d.* of Sir Michael Shaw-Stewart; *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *c.* Gervas Evelyn Pierrepont, M.C., *b.* 15 Apr. 1881. *Address:* Thoresby Park, Ollerton, Nottinghamshire.

MANWARING, George Ernest; Assistant Librarian, London Library; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; Member Council of Navy Records Society; *b.* 31st Dec. 1882; *s.* of late Jesse Manwaring; *m.* 1911, Lilian Gilbert; three *s.* Assistant, London Library, 1899; Assistant-Editor, Mariner's Mirror, 1922-25; General Editor of the Seafarers' Library. *Publications:* Life and Works of Sir Henry Mainwaring (Navy Records Society), 2 vols. 1920-21; Diary of Henry Teonge, 1927; Woodes Rogers' Cruising Voyage round the World, 1928; Bibliography of British Naval History, 1930; Life of Admiral James Burney, 1931; The Floating Republic (with Bonamy Dobrée), 1935; The Flower of England's Garland, 1936; Rodney (in Dobrée, From Anne to Victoria), 1937; contributor, Mariner's Mirror, Edinburgh Review, History, Listener, etc. *Address:* London Library, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

MAPLESTONE, Philip Alan, D.S.O. 1917; Helminthologist, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta; *m.* 1924, Isobel Alice, *d.* of late C. V. Collins, Gisborne, Victoria; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O); Assistant Director Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Research Laboratory. *Address:* School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Central Avenue, Calcutta, India.

MAPOTHER, Edward, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Professor of Psychiatry, University of London; Medical Superintendent Maudsley Hospital, London; Physician and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, King's College Hospital, London; Consultant in Psychological Medicine, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Millbank; Chief Consultant, Ex-Services Welfare Society; late Honorary Psychiatrist, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale; Examiner in Psychological Medicine University of London; Examiner in Psychological Medicine, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians, London; President Section of Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine, 1933; Vice-President, Section of Neurology and Psychiatry, British Medical Association, 1934; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of Edward Dillon Mapother, President Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; *m.* Barbara Mary, *d.* of C. H. Reynolds; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School, College and Hospital. Medical Officer, Long Grove Mental Hospital, Epsom, 1908-14; served as Captain R.A.M.C. in France, Mesopotamia, and later as O.C. Neurological Section, 2nd Western General Hospital and as Medical Superintendent, Maudsley Hospital (Ministry of Pensions), 1914-20; Corresponding Member of the Société Suisse de Psychiatrie, and of Sociedad de Neurologia y Psiquiatria; Bradshaw Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1936; Norman Kerr Lecturer, Society for the Study of Inebriety, 1938. *Publications:* The Schizophrenic Paranoid Series (Lancet) Volume I. Early Mental Disorders, 1926; Assessment of Alcoholic Morbidity (Mott Memorial Volume), 1929; Impressions of American Psychiatry, 1930; Tough or Tender: a Plea for Nominalism in Psychiatry, etc. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 19 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1782. *Club:* Athenæum.

MAPP, Henry William, retired; *b.* 1871; two *s.* one *d.*; Officer of the Salvation Army, 49 years; held rank of Commissioner for 23 years and Chief of Staff for 8 years; served for years as an officer in India and Ceylon; held administrative positions in Great Britain and Canada; was in command of the Army in South America and then in Japan; subsequently pioneered the Salvation Army's work in Russia, and later acted as International Secretary; has travelled in most parts where the Salvation Army is at work; was Vice-President Reliance Bank, Ltd., Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd., Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd., and Vice-Chairman Salvation Army Trustee Co.; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 8 Knoll Court, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0373. *Club:* Cyphers, Beckenham.

MAPPIN, Sir Charles Thomas Hewitt, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; *b.* 7 March 1909; *s.* of late Thomas Wilson Mappin, *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Violet Maud, *d.* of late Joseph C. Mappin; *S.* grandfather, 1925; *m.* 1930, Ruby Joy, *o.d.* of Capt. Gordon Duff, late R.G.A. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *great uncle*, Samuel Wilson, *b.* 20 Oct. 1854.
See also Sir Herbert F. Cook.

MAR, 35th Earl of; **Lionel Walter Young Erskine,** Premier Earl of Scotland, 24th Baron Garioch, *cr.* ante 1404; *b.* 13 June 1891; *s.* of late Major Charles Walter Young (*d.* 1898) and Constance Barnes (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. John Lovick Johnson, Saxlingham Lodge, Long Stratton, Norfolk; *g.g.s.* of Lady Frances Jemima Erskine, *sister* of 32nd Earl, and William James Goodeve; *S.* cousin, 1932; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. *Heir:* aunt Alice [*e. d.* of late Lady Frances Jemima Young (eldest sister of 33rd Earl); *m.* 1878, James Horsburgh Lane (*d.* 1915); one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* 12 Churchfield Road, Ealing, W.13.

MAR, 12th Earl of, *cr.* 1565, **and KELLIE,** 14th Earl of, *cr.* 1619, **Walter John Francis Erskine,** K.T., 1911; J.P.; 17th Baron Erskine, 1429; Viscount Fentoun, 1606; Lord Dirleton, 1603; Premier Viscount; Lord Clerk Register and Keeper of the Signet, 1936; Hereditary Keeper of Stirling Castle; Representative Peer

for Scotland since 1892; Lord-Lt. County of Clackmannan since 1898; Chancellor of Order of the Thistle since 1932; late Honorary Colonel 7th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Chairman of Clackmannan County Council, and President County Territorial Association; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of 11th Earl and Mary Anne, *e. d.* of William Forbes; *S.* father, 1888; *m.* 1892, Lady Violet Ashley, *d.* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury; two *s.* Conservative. Anglo-Catholic. *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Scots Guards, 1887-92. *Heir: s.* Lord Erskine, *q.v.* *Address:* Alloa House, Alloa; Kellie Castle, Fife. *Club:* Carlton.

MAR, Helen; Concert Artist; *m.* Rohan Clensy (*d.* 1919). *Address:* 35 Great Queen Street, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0743.

MARCH, Earl of, Charles Henry Gordon-Lennox; *b.* 19th Sep. 1929; *s.* of 9th Duke of Richmond, *q.v.*

MARCH, Major Bernard Oswald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.H. and R.F.A. (S.R.); *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edward Bernard March, H.B.M.'s Consular Service. *Educ.:* Downside. Served South Africa, 1901-2, Trooper, Paget's Horse (Queen's Medal and 4 clasps, nominated by C.-in-C. for Commission in Regular Forces); returned from S. Rhodesia to serve in European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, D.S.O., M.C.). Post-War appointments include: ex-Service Men's Adviser at Ministry of Labour, 1919-20; B.B.C. Representative at Bournemouth, 1930-32. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARCH, Rt. Rev. John, R.C. Bishop of Harbour Grace since 1906; *b.* 1863. *Educ.:* Propaganda College, Rome. *Address:* Bishop's House, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

MARCH, General Peyton C., *b.* Easton, Pa., 27 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Francis Andrew March and Mildred Stone Conway; *m.* 1st, 1891, Mrs. Josephine (Smith) Cuningham (*d.* 1904); two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Cora Virginia, *d.* of Arthur McEntee, Brooklyn, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Lafayette Coll., A.B., A.M., LL.D.; LL.D. Amherst College and Union Coll.; Mil. Sc.D. Pennsylvania Military College, 1934; B S., U.S. Military Academy, West Point. Served Philippines (despatches 5 times); a representative of the Field Artillery on the General Staff, 1903-7; Military Attaché with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, 1911. Served Texas, 1917; served France, 1917-18; Major-General Artillery Commander in France, 1917; Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star Medal, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Grand Cross of the Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Grand Cordon of the Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), Grand Cross of the Order of George I. (Greece), Grand Cross of the Order of the Crown of Roumania, War Cross of Checko-Slovakia; Grand Cordon, Order of Chiao-Ho (China); Grand Cordon, Order of Polonia Restituta; Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1918-21; retired, 1921. *Publication:* The Nation at War, 1932. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Washington; Union League, New York.

MARCHAMLEY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1908, of Hawkstone; **William Tattersall Whiteley;** late Lieutenant Commander R.N.V.R. and Major R.A.F.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice (*d.* 1913), *d.* of W. Tattersall, Quarry Bank, Blackburn; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1911, Margaret Clara, *d.* of Thomas Scott Johnston of Glenmark, Waipara, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Hertford College, Oxford. High Sheriff County of Southampton, 1921; contested South-East Leeds, Parliamentary Elections 1923 and 1924. *Heir: s.* Hon. John William Tattersall Whiteley, *b.* 24 April 1922. *Address:* Hatherleigh, Devon. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Golfers'.

See also S. W. Jamieson.

MARCHANT, Bessie (Mrs. J. A. Comfort); Author; *b.* 12 Dec. 1862; *d.* of William Marchant and Jane Goucher; *m.* 1889, Rev. Jabez Ambrose Comfort; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Writer of books for young people. *Publications:* More than one hundred and fifty books, also many serials and short stories. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Gothic House, Charlbury, Oxon.

MARCHANT, Edgar Cardew, *b.* Hertford 19 Oct. 1864; *s.* of John Marchant, Solicitor; *m.* 1914, Ethel Winifred Mallet; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-91; Fellow and Assistant Tutor, Peterhouse, 1891-94; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1894-99; incorporated M.A. Trinity College, Oxford, 1895; Official fellow, Lincoln College, 1901; Sub-Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1907-37; Alto singer in many choirs 1887-1914, including Wells Cathedral and New College, Oxford. *Publications:* *Xenophontis opera omnia*; Xenophon, 2 vols. (Loeb Classics); editions of Thucydides; many school books; contributions to Classical Review since foundation; articles in Dictionary of National Biography. *Recreations:* gardening and reading Greek and Latin Literature. *Address:* Rosedale, Iffley, Oxford. *T.:* Cowley 7020.

MARCHANT, Edgar Walford, D.Sc.; Professor of Electrical Engineering in the University of Liverpool since 1903; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* *Educ.:* Central Technical College, South Kensington. Granville Scholar of the University of London; Siemens Scholar of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers. After spending some time in a manufacturing firm, acted as director for three years of the private laboratory and works of Lord Blythswood near Glasgow; Demonstrator under Prof. Silvanus Thompson, 1900; Lecturer in Electrotechnics at University College, Liverpool, 1901; Past-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Publications:* Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, 1933; Introduction to Electrical Engineering, 1938; Scientific Papers to the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Magnetic Properties of Iron at High Frequencies, Loss of Energy in Metal Plates due to Eddy Currents, Absorption of X-rays, Kelvin Lecture on High Frequency Currents, (with W. Duddell) on Oscillographs, Method of Testing Flaws in Metal Plates, a Portable Electrocardiograph, Measurement of Strength of Wireless Signals, the Heaviside Layer Transmission of Electrical Energy at High Voltage, Transient Effects in Electricity Supply Systems, Heating of Buried Cables, Economic Limits of Electrical Transmission of Energy Electrical Canal Haulage, Electric Illumination, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 5460, and Lark Lane 3024. *Clubs:* University, Royal Liverpool Golf, Liverpool.

MARCHANT, Sir James, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1920; LL.D., F.R.S.Ed.; Chairman, Visual Education, Ltd., 1929; Director, Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd.; Secretary Cinema Commission of Enquiry, Cinema Psychological Enquiry, International Morals Congress; *b.* 18 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of late John Marchant, London; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Jane, *d.* of George Gordon of South Shields. Social writer and worker, in East London and provinces for some years; Lecturer on Christian Apologetics to Bishop St. Albans, 1889-1893; Minister, Exeter Street Independent Church; Minister-in-charge, Trinity Presbyterian Church, London, 1895-97; Assistant Minister for St. Andrew's Church, Chatham, 1900-1902; Clerical Secretary Dr. Barnardo's Homes and Memorial, 1903-6; travelled round Continent with Dr. Barnardo's successor investigating conditions of child-life and rescue work, 1905; Secretary National Birth-Rate Commission 1913-1931. *Publications:* Life of Dr. Paton, 1909; The Memoirs of Dr. Barnardo (joint), 1907; Letters and Reminiscences of Dr. A. Russel Wallace, 1916; edited Reminiscences of Prof. Meldola, 1917; Life and Letters of Dr. John Clifford, 1924; The Master Problem, 1917; Birth-Rate and Empire, 1918; The Future of the Church of England, 1926;

Anthology of Jesus, 1926; The Future of Christianity, 1927; Anthology of the Madonna, with Sir Charles Holmes, 1928; Deeds done for Christ, 1928; British Preachers (annual publication), 1925 and onwards; The Whitehall Series, being the Story of the Great Departments of State, 1925 and onwards; selected and edited 3 vols. of The Times Saturday Religious Articles, 1923-26; Editor The Reunion of Christendom, 1929; Editor Reports of the National Birth-Rate Commission, 1916-20; Reports of Cinema Commission, 1917 and 1925; V.D. report, 1921; Birth Control Reports, 1925-27; Medical Aspects of Birth Control, 1927; Medical Birth Control Report, 1928; Editor, The Way to God, 1932; Toward Evening, 1936; edited History Through "The Times," being selection of "The Times" leaders, 1800-1937, 1937. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Pinegarth, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* 3577. *Clubs:* Authors'; The Club, Bournemouth.

MARCHANT, Prof. Stanley, C.V.O. 1935; D. Mus. (Oxon), F.S.A., F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O.; Principal of Royal Academy of Music since 1936; King Edward Professor of Music in the University of London since 1937; Organist Emeritus of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; *b.* London, 1883; *m.* Hilda Constance, *d.* of late E. Holyman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music (Goss Scholar Battison Haynes Prize for Composition, Robert Newman Prize for Organ Playing). Organist of Kemsing Parish Church, Kent, 1899-1903; Christ Church, Newgate Street, E.C., 1903-13; St. Peter's, Eaton Square, S.W., 1913-21; sub-organist, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1916-27; Organist, 1927-1936; President Royal College of Organists, 1930-32; President Incorporated Association of Organists, 1933-36; President of the Royal Academy of Music Club, 1934-35; President Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1935-36; President of the People's Palace Choral and Orchestral Society since 1936; President of the St. Marylebone, Paddington and Westminster District Schools Association (Music) since 1936; President of the Wiltshire Rural Music School, 1937; Member of Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music (R.A.M. and R.C.M.); Member of Court of Assistants of Royal Society of Musicians; Member of Committee of Musicians' Benevolent Fund; Vice-President and Member of the Council of the Royal College of Organists; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; Member of the Music Advisory Board of the British Broadcasting Company; Professor, Lecturer and Examiner, Royal Academy of Music, 1913-36; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, 1934-36; Visiting Music Master, Wycombe Abbey School, 1926-1936; formerly Examiner in Music, London and Durham Universities; Organist at the Silver Jubilee Thanksgiving Service of King George V. and Queen Mary (St. Paul's Cathedral), 1935; James W. Alsop Lecturer in Music, Liverpool University, 1936-37; Master of the Music, Samuel Pepys Club; Fellow of the College of St. Nicholas; Hon. Conductor of London Church Choir Association, 1927-36; served European War, 1917-19; Member of Old Water Colour Society Art Club. *Publications:* Joint Editor of the St. Paul's Cathedral Psalter, 1934; composer of church music, school songs, etc. *Recreation:* water colour drawing. *Address:* Royal Academy of Music, York Gate, Marylebone Road, N.W.1.

MARCHANT, Brig.-General Thomas Harry Saunders, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Robert Marchant, Dartford, Kent; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Evelyn A. H. Forwood. *Educ.:* privately; Cambridge University. Joined 13th Hussars, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's medals with clasps): European War, 1914-18; Lt.-Col. 2/4 South Lancashire Regt., 1916-17; Brig.-Gen. commanding 126th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Lt.-Col. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1921; retired with rank of Brig.-General, 1925. *Address:* 21 Onslow Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

MARCHBANK, John, General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, since 1933; *b.* Lambfoot, Dumfries, 1883. Worked as a shepherd until he was fourteen, then as a cattleman and dairyman; entered service of Caledonian Railway Co. as a porter at Beattock Station at age of eighteen; joined Dumfries County Constabulary; re-entered service of Caledonian Railway as a shunter at Buchanan Street Station, Glasgow; joined Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 1906; a member of Executive Committee of N.U.R., 1916-18; President, 1922-24; Assistant Industrial General Secretary, 1925; Assistant General Secretary, 1931; Member of T.U.C. General Council, 1933; Member of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1933; Member of Transport Advisory Council (Road and Rail Traffic Act), 1934; Member of Railway Employment Safety Appliances Committee, 1934; Member Standing Committee on Mineral Transport, 1934; Member Executive Committee and General Council International Transport Workers Federation, 1935; Member Inter-Departmental Committee on Re-habilitation of Persons injured by Accidents, 1936. *Address:* Unity House, Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Euston 4771.

MARCHBANKS, James, C.M.G. 1933; M.I.C.E.; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1862. Chief Engineer, Wellington Harbour Board, 1909-1932; retired, 1932. *Address:* The Buckrig, Heretaunga, N.Z.

MARCHESI, Blanche (Baronne Anzon Caccamisi. Blanche); opera, oratorio, and concert singer; singing teacher Paris and London; *b.* Paris, 4 Apr. 1863; 10th, last and *o. surv. c.* of late Salvatore Castrone, Marquis della Rajata, Palermo, and Matilde Graumann (*d.* 1913); *m.* 1st, Baron P. de Podhràgy; three *s.*; 2nd, Baron André Anzon Caccamisi (*d.* 1926); one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools of Vienna, Frankfort s/M., and Paris. Began her career as teacher when 15 years of age; began career as a singer at Berlin, 1895; has sung since in France, Germany, British Isles, Canada, America, Holland, Belgium, etc.; received the Diamond Jubilee commemoration medal and the Victoria House Order from Queen Victoria, also the Belgian Order of Elizabeth for War Services; began her operatic career as Brunhilde in Walküre at the Prague Opera, Dec. 1900; made her debut on the English stage at Liverpool with the Moody Manners Co. in Trovatore; created with this company Tristan and Isolde at Leeds and Covent Garden in English, and sang in the English opera season at Covent Garden, 1902 and 1903; sang at Royal Opera la Monnaie, Bruxelles, and at Grand Maifestspiel, Prague, 1904; First Radio Recital, London, 1936. *Publications:* Singer's Pilgrimage, 1923; Singer's Catechism and Creed, 1932.

MARCHIENNE; *see* Cartier de Marchienne.

MARCHMENT, Colonel Alan Frederick, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; late City of London Regt.; *b.* 1890; *yr. s.* of late F. J. Marchment; *m.* 1932, Jessie, *widow* of G. M. Dundas-Mouat. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); won the King's Prize at Bisley, 1922. *Address:* 57 Manor Park, Lee, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2604.

MARCHWOOD, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Penang and of Marchwood, Southampton; **Frederick George Penny,** 1st. Bt. *cr.* 1933; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; *b.* 10 March 1876; 2nd *s.* of late Frederick James Penny, Bitterne, Hants; *m.* 1905, Anne Boyle, *e. d.* of late Sir John Gunn, J.P., St. Mellons, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Southampton. Senior partner (retired) Fraser & Co., Government brokers, Singapore, and Managing Director Eastern Smelting Co. Ltd., Penang; Master Mariner; M.P. (C.) Kingston-upon-Thames, 1922-37; Parliamentary private secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office, 1923; Con-

servative Whip, 1926-28; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1928-29 and 1931; Vice-Chamberlain of H.M. Household, 1931-32; Comptroller, 1932-35; Treasurer, 1935-37; Officer 1st Class of the Most Honourable Order of the Crown of Johore. *Heir:* s. Hon. Peter George Penny [b. 7 Nov. 1912; m. 1935, Pamela, o. c. of J. Staveley Colton-Fox, Todwick Grange, Yorks; one s., David George Staveley, b. 22 May 1936. *Educ.:* Winchester]. *Address:* 12 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2721; The Old Rectory, Felpham, Sussex. *T.:* Bognor Regis 28. *Club:* Carlton.

MARCKS, Violet O.C.; *see* Cressy-Marcks.

MARCON, Rev. Charles Abdy, M.A.; b. 1853; 3rd s. of Rev. W. Marcon, *dec.* (Rector of Edgefield, Norfolk, Eton, Worcester Coll., Oxford; in Eton and Oxford eleven; well-known bowler); m. Sophia Wyndham, e. d. of late J. J. Winter, J.P., Drayton Lodge, Norwich, 1884; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Gresham School, Holt, Norfolk; Charsley's Hall, Oxford; transferred to St. Mary Hall, 1891; Oriel College, 1902. Deacon, 1886; Priest, 1895; Master of Marcon's Hall, Oxford, 1891-1918; Vicar of Kennington, Berks, 1918-37. *Publications:* edited Oxford Questions in Arithmetic and Algebra. *Address:* 256 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, journalist; since 1913 special representative of the Saturday Evening Post mainly in Europe; b. Louisville, 13 Sep. 1877; s. of Major Louis Marcosson, Confederate Army. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Began life as journalist in Louisville; Member of Staff Louisville Times, 1894-1903; Assoc. Editor World's Work, New York, 1903-7; Financial Editor Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, 1907-10; Assoc. Editor Munsey's Magazine, 1910-13. Among his achievements have been his discovery and publication, The Jungle; he was the first interviewer to make the great American money captains talk for publications, secured first war interviews with Lloyd George, Kerensky, and Sir Douglas Haig. *Publications:* How to Invest your Savings, 1908; The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910; The War after the War, 1917; The Re-birth of Russia; Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness; The Business of War, 1918; S.O.S.—America's Miracle in France; Peace and Business; Adventures in Interviewing, 1919; An African Adventure, 1921; The Black Golconda, 1924; Caravans of Commerce, 1926; David Graham Phillips and His Times, 1932; Turbulent Years, 1938; co-author, Charles Frohman, Manager and Man. *Recreations:* walking and motoring. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York. *Clubs:* Savage, American; Players, Lotos, National Arts, New York; Racquet, Washington; Union Interallié, Paris.

MARCOTTE, F. X., O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; b. St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A., 18 Oct. 1883. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest; Professor of Philosophy, Church History and Holy Scripture at St. Joseph's Scholasticate, 1911; Rector of the College of Gravelbourg, Saskatchewan, 1920; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1921-27; Provincial Treasurer of the Oblate Order at Montreal, 1927-28; Secretary of the University of Ottawa, 1928-33; Professor at University of Ottawa since 1933; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926. *Address:* University of Ottawa, Canada.

MARCUS, Michael; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; m. 1928, Bessie Morris, Leeds. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Elected to Edinburgh Town Council for St. Leonard's Ward, 1926; Bachelor of Law of Edinburgh University; formerly solicitor in practice in Edinburgh; M.P. (Lab.) Dundee 1929-31; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Mr. J. Westwood, M.P., Under-Secretary of State for Scotland. *Publications:* Legal Aspects of Trade Unionism; numerous articles on economic, social, political, and philosophical subjects. *Recreations:* books, walking, tennis. *Address:* 14 Gloucester Gardens, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3731: 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1618.

MARDEN, Colonel Arthur William, D.S.O. 1902; late The Manchester Regiment; b. 21 Sep. 1868; s. of late Thomas Marden of Weston Priory, Bath; m. 1903, Laura Elizabeth (d. 1925) d. of late Joseph Deakin of Ellerhow, Grange-over-Sands. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1896; Major, 1902; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War, Embarkation Commandant (despatches, Brevet of Lt.-Col.); J.P. Hampshire. *Address:* Bowyer's Place, Liss, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARDEN, Major-General Sir Thomas Owen, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; Colonel of the Welch Regiment, 1920; b. 15 Sep. 1866; s. of T. Marden, Weston Priory, Bath; m. 1st 1901, Mabel, d. of Col. Nesbitt, C.B., Grahamstown, South Africa; two s.; 2nd 1920, Enid Millicent Louise, o. d. of late Captain J. R. Minshull-Ford, 8th (King's) Regiment, and Mrs. Minshull-Ford, Abbeyfield, Slough, Bucks. *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1886; Staff, India, 1903-4; War Office, 1904-9; Staff, S. Africa, 1910-11; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1900 (King's medal, despatches); European War, 1914-18; commanded 1st Batt. Welch Regt., 1914-15; 114th Infantry Brigade, 1915-17; 6th Division, 1917-1919; British Troops, Constantinople, 1920-23; Welsh Division, 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; Légion d'Honneur, Officier, 1917; Order of St. Vladimir 4th Class with swords, 1915; Croix de Guerre with Palm, 1919. *Address:* 7 Metropole Court, Folkestone. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARDON, Bt. Col. Arthur Claude, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; m.; two d. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Annan, Framfield, Sussex.

MARDY JONES, Thomas Isaac; s. of Thomas Jones, Brynamman, Carm.; m. Margaret Mordecai, Cowbridge; two d. *Educ.:* Ruskin College, Oxford. M.P. (Lab.), Pontypridd Division of Glamorgan, 1922-31. Author several books, local Government work and rating reforms; Hon. Secretary S. Wales Association; Member local authorities. *Recreations:* tennis, book collecting. *Address:* 16 Llantwit Road, Pontypridd, Glam.

MARESCAUX, Capt. Alfred Edward Hay, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); o. s. of late Captain Alfred Marescaux, R.N. (retired), Nice; m. Evelyn, d. of late Major-General French, C.B. Naval Cadet in Achilles, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); served China in Champion, 1884; received thanks of Italian Government for services at wreck of Utopia, Gibraltar, 1891. *Address:* Villa Nicole, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, A.M., France.

MARETT, Robert Ranulph, F.B.A.; M.A., D.Sc., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon), LL.D. (St. Andrews), F.R.A.I.; Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, since 1928; Corresponding member, Ecole d'Anthropologie; Fellow Royal Society of Letters, Lund; b. Jersey, 13 June 1866; o. s. of Sir Robert Marett, Kt., Bailiff of Jersey; m. 1898, Nora, d. of late Sir John Kirk, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Balliol College, Oxford (Senior Exhibitioner). First classes in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Chancellor's Prize (Latin Verse), 1887; Green Prize (Essay on Primitive Ethics), 1893; Member of Inner Temple, and called to Jersey Bar; formerly held Commission in Royal Jersey Militia, and has also served in University Corps; Fellow of Exeter College and Tutor in Philosophy, 1891-1928; Sub-Rector, 1893-98; Examiner in Literæ Humaniores, 1905-8; Proctor, 1918-19; President of the Folklore Society, 1913-1918; President of Section H. (Anthropology) of the British Association, Newcastle, 1916; President of the Sociological Institute 1932-35; Frazer Lecturer, Cambridge, 1927; Andrew Lang Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1928; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, U.S.A., 1930; Thomson Lecturer, Aberdeen, 1931; Gifford Lecturer, St. Andrews, 1931-33; Donellan Lecturer, T.C.D.,

1933; late University Reader in Social Anthropology at Oxford. *Publications:* Essay on Origin and Validity in Ethics in Personal Idealism, 1902; Oxford editor of Anthropological Essays in honour of E. B. Tylor, 1908; editor of Anthropology and the Classics, 1908; The Threshold of Religion, 1909; The Birth of Humility, 1910; Anthropology, 1912; Psychology and Folklore, 1920; The Diffusion of Culture, 1927; Man in the Making, 1928; The Raw Material of Religion, 1929; Faith, Hope, and Charity in Primitive Religion, 1932; Sacraments of Simple Folk, 1933; Head, Heart and Hands in Human Evolution, 1935; Tylor, 1936; various papers in philosophic and scientific periodicals; articles in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), British Year Book, Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Exeter College, Oxford; La Haule Manor, Jersey.

MARGERIE; *see* de Margerie.

MARGERISON, Sir Lawrence, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1933; C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 16 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Margerison, Chester; *m.* 1896, Caroline Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Richard Henry Aldis, Chester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Modern School, Chester; St. John's College, Battersea. Schoolmaster, 1893-1914; Assistant Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1914; Seconded to War Savings Committee, 1916; Secretary, National Savings Committee, 1919; retired, 1933; Member Montagu Committee on Savings Certificates and Local Loans, 1922-23; Lubbock Committee on Maturity of Savings Certificates of First Issue, 1925-26. *Address:* 7 Handel Close, Canon's Park, Edgware. *T.:* Edgware 0124. *Club:* Savage.

MARGESSON, Captain Rt. Hon. David, P.C. 1933; M.C.; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, and Government Chief Whip since 1931; M.P. (U.) Upton Division of West Ham, Nov. 1922-23; Rugby since 1924; *s.* of Sir Mortimer Margesson and the Lady Isabel Margesson; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1916, Frances, *d.* of late F. H. Leggett, of New York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge. Served World War, 1915-18 (M.C.); was Adjutant 11th Hussars; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir C. A. Montague Barlow, Minister of Labour, 1922-23; Assistant Government Whip, Nov. 1924; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1926-29 and Aug.-Oct. 1931; a Conservative Whip since Nov. 1924. *Address:* Boddington Manor, Byfield, Northants. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf.

MARGESSON, Colonel Evelyn William, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay; Norfolk Regt.; *b.* 16 May 1865. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1885; retired, 1906; served Chitral Relief, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (severely wounded); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Bt. Major Queen's and King's medals 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Laracor, 34 Mill Road, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 168.

MARGESSON, Capt. H. D. R.; *see* Margesson, Capt. Rt. Hon. David.

MARGESSON, Sir Mortimer R., Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P.; Private Secretary to Earl of Plymouth since 1900; *b.* 16 March 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. W. Margesson, Rector of Blendworth, Hants; *m.* 1886, Lady Isabel Augusta Hobart-Hampden, *sister* of 7th Earl of Buckinghamshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. *Address:* 147 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8853. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARGESSON, Capt. Wentworth Henry Davies, C.B. 1919; late R.N.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late W. G. Margesson, Findon Place, Sussex; *m.* 1908, Gwendolen Agnes, *d.* of C. E. Thornycroft, Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia *Address:* Machiti, Trelawney, Southern Rhodesia.

MARGETSON, Alfred James; M.Sc., M.I. Mech. E.; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Engineering), 1921-37, and formerly Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at the Technical College, Finsbury, of the City and Guilds of London Institute; *b.* 7 Mar. 1877; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson Clifton, Bristol; *m.* 1914, Joyce Althea Mary Newman, Bath; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; a City of Bristol Technical Scholarship at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol (now the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ. of Bristol); M.Sc. Univ. of Bristol; B.Sc. Engineering of the Univ. of London; Medals for engineering and railway design. Six years as Assist. in Railway Wagon and Carriage Works Co. Ltd., Bristol; five years Lecturer in Engineering at the Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol; London University Demonstrator in Engineering at the City and Guilds Central Technical College; Assistant Professor in Engineering, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* Experiments for the Electrical Laboratory; Technical Reviews and Papers; Engineering Primers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Knaresborough, Yorks, W.R. *T.:* Knaresborough 3124.

MARGETSON, W. H., R.I. 1909; Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, and of the Art Workers' Guild; *b.* Denmark Hill, S.E., Dec. 1861; *s.* of Edward Margetson; *m.* Helen Howard, *e. d.* of late Joseph Hatton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.A. Schools. *Address:* Priory Cottage, Wallingford, Berks. *T.:* Wallingford 2158.

MARGETSON, Very Rev. William James; Provost of St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1925-38, Provost Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 29 March 1874; *s.* of Alfred George and Emily Margetson, of Bristol; *m.* 1st, 1923, Marion Constance Lillian (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of F. A. Jenoure, of Boston, Jamaica; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Charlotte Edith, 2nd *d.* of Dr. A. H. F. Barbour, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Oxford University; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1907. Deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; Rector of S. Petroc Minor, Cornwall, 1901-9; Vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1910-18; St. Mark, Surbiton, 1918-1922; Rector of Newington, 1922-25. *Address:* c/o 3 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh.

MARGETTS, Capt. Cecil Francis Mowbray, D.S.O. 1914; late 1st Batt. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1884. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Entered army from Militia, 1905; Captain, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired from the Army on retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Notley, Marnhull, Dorset.

MARGOLIN, Lt.-Col. Eliazar, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Central Russia, 26 Mar. 1878; *s.* of Mordechi Joseph and Freda Margolin; *m.* 1926 Hilda Myrtle, England. *Educ.:* Classical Gymnasium, Russia. Emigrated with parents to Palestine; upon death of parents emigrated to Australia 1901; pursued various occupations until outbreak of war in 1914, when volunteered for service; received Commission with 16th Batt. A.I.F., and sailed for Active Service; served in Gallipoli from landing until evacuation (Despatches twice, D.S.O.); sailed for France with same Unit, serving there until Oct. 1917; evacuated to England, later transferred to Imperial Army in command of 39th Royal Fusiliers; sailed for Palestine April 1918, and served until Armistice; later under engagement to Palestine Government; served until May 1921, when resigned position and returned to Australia. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 62 Tyrell Street, Nedlands, Western Australia. *T:* F 1160. *Club:* Naval and Military, Perth.

MARGOLIOUTH, David Samuel, M.A., D.Litt.; Fellow of the British Academy, 1915; *b.* London, 17 Oct. 1858; *o. s.* of Ezekiel Margoliouth, Missionary; *m.* 1896, Jessie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of R. Payne Smith, Dean of Canterbury. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Fellow of New College since 1881; Laudian Prof. of Arabic, University of Oxford, 1889-1937; Member of Council of Royal Asiatic Society, 1905; Director, 1927; President 1934-37; President of the Eastern Question Association, 1910; represented H.M. Govt. at Orientalist Congress, Athens, 1912; Moderator in Oriental Languages in the University of

London, 1913; Hibbert Lecturer, 1913; and Special Lecturer in Oriental History to the University of the Panjab, 1916-1917; Schweich Lecturer, 1921; Hon. Member of the Academy of Damascus, 1921; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1922; Hon. Member of the Persia and Central Asia Society, 1927; Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1928; Reader in Arabic Historians in University of Calcutta, Wilson Lecturer in the University of Bombay, 1929; President of John Payne Society, 1931; Corresponding Member of the Sächsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1933; Fellow of the Bombay Islamic Research Association, 1933; Hon. Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 1934, and of the American Oriental Society, 1937. *Publications:* works chiefly connected with Arabic literature (*e.g.* Analecta Orientalia ad Poeticam Aristoteleam, 1888; Jephet's Commentary on Daniel, Arabic and English, 1889; Arabic Papyri of the Bodleian Library, 1893; Chrestomathia Baidawiana, 1894; Letters of Abul 'Ala, 1898; Mohammed and the Rise of Islam, 1905; Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus, 1907; Mohammedanism (Home University Library), 1911; Aristotle's Poetics (edited, etc.), 1911; Yakut's Dictionary of Learned Men (edited in Arabic), 1907-27; Early Development of Mohammedanism, 1914; (with H. F. Amedroz) Eclipse of the Abbasid Caliphate, 7 volumes, 1922; Table-talk of a Mesopotamian Judge, 1922; The Homer of Aristotle, 1924; Lectures on Arabic Historians, 1930; Catalogue of the Arabic Papyri in the John Rylands Library, 1933. *Address:* Romney, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85266. *Club:* Authors'.

MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M.A.; Secretary of Faculties in the University of Oxford since 1925; Fellow of Oriel; Delegate for Home-Students; *b.* Greenwich, 1887; *e. s.* of late Rev. George Margoliouth, of the British Museum; *m.* 1917, Maude Lilian, *y. d.* of late John Ogden, Manchester. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. 1st Cl. Classical Moderations; 1st Cl. Lit. Hum.; assistant master, Marlborough College, 1911-13; Senior Demy Magdalen College, Oxford, 1913-14; War Service, 1914-19 (Captain, Northamptonshire Regiment); Tutor in English Literature at University College and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1919-20; Lecturer in English Literature at King's College, London, 1919-20; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University College of Southampton, 1921-25. *Publications:* The Socrates Series (English Literature for Schools), 1926-29; Marvell's Poems and Letters (edited, 2 vols.), 1927; contributions to periodicals. *Address:* 14 Bradmore Road, Oxford.

MARGRETT, Charles Henry, C.B.E. 1923; J.P.; *s.* of late Charles Margrett, Cheltenham; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1888, Anne A., *d.* of William Page, Southam, Gloucestershire. *Address:* Sandford House, Cheltenham.

MARICAIR, The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Ahmed Thamby, Kt. *cr.* 1922; merchant; *b.* Negapatam, 1878; *m. d.* of P. Meerathamby Maricair, merchant, Nagore; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Negapatam. Entered business in his eighteenth year and, in addition to his own business, has been closely connected with the business of the B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd., for many years; is the Agent of the Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd., and the Burma Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.; one of the Directors of the Carnatic Paper Mills, Ltd., Madras, the India Co., Ltd., Madras, the Swadesa Mitran, Ltd., Madras, the Indian Publishing House, Ltd., Madras; served in the Madras Legislative Council as the elected Representative of Mohamedans, to which office he was first elected in 1913 after contest, unanimously elected in 1916, and again re-elected after contest in 1919; elected to the Council of State as the Representative of the Mohamedans of the Madras Presidency after contest in 1920. *Address:* Ahmed Mahal, Negapatam, India. *T. A.:* Ahmed. *Clubs:* Shareeathul Islam Society, Negapatam; Islamia, Cosmopolitan, Madras.

MARILLIER, Henry Currie; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Managing Director of Morris and Company; *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 1865; *s.* of Capt. Charles H. Marillier, C.M.R.; *m.* 1st, 1893, Katherine (*d.* 1901), *d.* of John Pattinson, J.P.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Christabel (composer of musical fantasy, The Rose and the Ring, 1928), *d.* of late Arthur Hopkins, R.W.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Cambridge. Served some years in engineering works, and then adopted journalism, chiefly in connection with Pall Mall Gazette, from 1893 onwards. Was a partner for some years in the late W. A. S. Benson's metal works. Literary work mostly on subjects connected with art. *Publications:* Men and Women of the Century, 1896; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, A Memorial of his Art and Life, 1899; The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley, 1899; University Magazines and their Makers, privately printed, 1899; *The Liverpool School of Painters*, 1904; Christies', 1766 to 1925, 1926; History of the Merton Abbey Tapestry Works, 1927; English Tapestries of the 18th Century, 1930; Guide to the Tapestries at Hampton Court Palace, 1931; The Teniers Tapestries, 1932. *Recreation:* tapestry research. *Address:* 37 St. John's Wood Park, N.W. 8. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3959. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

MARINDIN, Major-General Arthur Henry, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Col. 6/7th Black Watch, 1932-38; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Henry Colvile Marindin, *s.* of Samuel Marindin, of Chesterton, Salop, and Isabella Colvile, of Craigflower, Fife, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of J. G. Watkins, of Woodfield; *m.* Gertrude Florence Evelyn, M.B.E., *d.* of late Edward Robert Erskine Wilmot-Chetwode, of Woodbrook, Queen's County; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, London (Applied Science): New College, Oxford (B.A.); R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 42nd Royal Highlanders (The Black Watch), 1891, and to command 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1919; passed Staff College and served in various Staff appointments; served South African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18, on Staff, in command of 105th Infantry Brigade, 1916-18, and as temporary Major-General in command of 35th Division, 1918-19 (1915 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, C.B., D.S.O., two Brevet promotions, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Commander of Belgian Order of La Couronne, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms); Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade and Dover Sub-Area, 1919-23; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* outdoor sports and games. *Address:* Fordel, Glenfarg, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

MARINETTI, F. T., Docteur en droit; Poète futuriste, Chef du mouvement futuriste; *b.* Alexandrie, 1876; de mère milanaise et de père piémontais; *m.* Benedetta Marinetti, peintre et femme de lettres futuriste; two *d.* *Educ.:* Collège de Jésuites à Alexandrie, d'Égypte; Sorbonne de Paris; Universités de Pavie et de Gênes. Fondateur et directeur de la revue internationale Poesia; initiateur et chef du mouvement futuriste de littérature, de politique, de peinture, de musique et de sculpture (futuristes): Membre de L'Academie Royale d'Italie; Lieutenant des bombardiers. *Publications:* La Conquête des Étoiles; Destruction; La Momie sanglante; D'Annunzio intime; Le Roi Bombance; La Ville charnelle; Les Dieux s'en vont, D'Annunzio reste; Poupées électriques; Enquête internationale sur le vers libre; Mafarka le futuriste; Re Baldoria; Mafarka il futurista; Le Futurisme; La Bataille de Tripoli; Le Monoplan du Pape; Zang toumb toumb; Guerra, sola igiene del mondo; Come si seducono le donne; L' Isola dei Baci; Democrazia futurista; Otto anime in una bomba; L'alcova d'acciaio; Gli indomabili; Amori futuristi; Il Tamburo di fuoco; Futurismo e fascismo; Prigionieri e Vulcani; scatole d' amore in conserva; I nuovi poeti futuristi; Marinetti e il futurismo; Primo dizionario aereo (en collaboration avec F.

Azari); Novelle con le labbra tinte; spagna veloce e Toro futurista. *Traductions:* Tacito—La Germania; Mallarmé—Versi e prose. *Recreations:* natation, automobile, escrime. *Address:* Piazza Adriana 30, Roma. *T.:* 51440. *Clubs:* Cercle Hoche, Paris; Automobile de Milan.

MARITAIN, Jacques; Professeur de philosophie à l'Institut Catholique de Paris et à l'Institut d'études médiévales de Toronto; Docteur en Philosophie; Agrégé de l'Université; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882. *Educ.:* Université de Paris. *Publications:* Art et Scolastique, 1920, 3e éd, 1935, trad. en anglais, 1927; Frontières de la Poésie, 1935; La Philosophie bergsonienne, 1914, 1930; Introduction à la philosophie, 1920, trad. anglaise, 1930; Théonas, 1921, trad. anglaise, 1933; Réflexions sur l'Intelligence, 1923, 1930; Trois Réformateurs, 1925, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1928; Réponse à Jean Cocteau, 1926; Quelques pages sur Léon Bloy, 1927; Primauté du Spirituel, 1927, trad. anglaise, 1930; Le Docteur Angélique, 1930, trad. anglaise, 1931; Religion et Culture, 1931, trad. anglaise, 1931; Le Songe de Descartes, 1932; Distinguer pour unir ou Les Degrés du Savoir, 1932; Du Régime temporel et de la Liberté, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1935; Sept Leçons sur l'être, 1934; La Philosophie de la Nature, 1935; en collaboration avec Madame Raïssa Maritain: De la vie d'Oraison, 1925, 1933, trad. anglaise, 1928; Madame Raïssa Maritain a publié en 1930 une adaptation du traité de Jean de Saint-Thomas sur Les Dons du Saint-Esprit; en 1932, Le Prince de ce Monde, trad. anglaise, 1933; en 1934, L'Ange de l'École, trad. anglaise, 1934. *Address:* 10 rue du Parc, Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France. *T.:* Observatoire, 13-57.

MARIX, Group Captain Reginald Lennox George, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.F.; Senior Air Staff Officer, No. 16 (Reconnaissance) Group, Lee-on-the-Solent, since 1937; *b.* 17 Aug. 1889; *s.* of James Marix; *m.* Vera, *d.* of Clifford Trevor Wadmore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; France. Served Dardanelles, European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded, Order of Crown of Belgium); elsewhere 1916-17; carried out bomb attack on Düsseldorf (1914), when a Zeppelin was destroyed in its shed. *Address:* Ellesmere, Swanage Road, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Aero.

MARJORIBANKS, Sir Norman Edward, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1931; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1872; *s.* of James Alexander Marjoribanks; *m.* 1896, Barbara, *d.* of Edward Watson, Manchester. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's Coll. Belfast; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; Under-Secretary to Govt. Madras, 1897-1903; Deputy Director and Director of Land Records, Madras, 1903-11; Collector and District Magistrate, 1911-18; Member Board of Revenue, and Chief Secretary to Government, 1918-24; Member of the Executive Council, Madras, 1924-29; Acting Governor of Madras, June-Nov. 1929; retired from I.C.S., 1930; Chairman of the Madras Public Services Commission, 1930-32. *Address:* Clovelly, Ootacamund, S. India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

MARK, J. M.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry County and City, 1921-29, North Derry 1929-33; a Solicitor. *Address:* Banks, Limavady.

MARK-WARDLAW, Rear-Adm. William Penrose, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of late Col. William Lambert P. Mark-Wardlaw, late 3rd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Foster's, Stubbington. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, cadets training ship, 1902; Lieut. 1907; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1927; Rear-Adm., 1938; served European War (D.S.O. for service in Q ship); Commodore in charge Naval Base, Singapore, 1934-36; retired list, 1938. *Publication:* At Sea with Nelson, being the life of great-grandfather William Mark. *Recreations:* all games, fishing, hunting. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Naval Hon. Member), Cowes; Royal Singapore Yacht.

MARKAR, Sir Hadji M. M.; *see* Macan-Markar.

MARKBREITER, Charles Gustavus, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary, Home Office; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Felix Markbreiter, London; *m.* 1st, 1916, Laura Marguerite (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Julius Schwab, London; two *s.* two *d*; 2nd, 1936, Constance, *d.* of J. F. Shotton, Starcross, Devon, widow of C. T. W. Hughes Games. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1908; called to the Bar, 1911; attached to Foreign Trade Department o' the Foreign Office, 1916-18. *Address:* 22 Wedderburn Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2804. *Club:* Alpine.

MARKHAM, Rt. Rev. Algernon A.; *see* Grantham, Bishop Suffragan of.

MARKHAM, Sir Charles, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1899; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1st, 1920, Gwladys (who obtained a divorce, 1927), *e. d.* of Hon. Rupert Beckett, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Anne (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938), *e. d.* of Arthur G. Vanscolina, Labuan, North Borneo; one *s.* 2nd Life Guards, 1918; entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; Hon. Attaché, Cairo; attached High Commission to S. Russia, 1919-20; Captain Derbyshire Yeomanry; Esquire of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* *s.*, Charles John, *b.* 2 July 1924. *Address:* 17 Connaught Square, W.2. *Club:* Reform.

MARKHAM, Edwin; writer (poetry and prose), lecturer, critic; *b.* Oregon City, 23 April 1852; *s.* of Elizabeth Winchell and Samuel Markham; *m.* 1898, Anna Catherine Murphy, California; one *s.* *Educ.:* public schools; State Teachers' College, San Jose; Christian College, Santa Rosa College, California. Went at five years of age to California; spent childhood on mother's rancho near Suisun, California; lived out of doors as farmer and herdsman; after graduation was ten years headmaster of the University Observation School, Oakland, California, resigning to devote himself to literary work; in 1898 wrote The Man with the Hoe, a protest against debasing drudgery; was made the text of editorials, the theme of sermons and debates, and called out five thousand parodies and over five thousand replies in verse; it has been translated into every language of Europe and into Japanese; is in every anthology, and has led off a new school of democratic poetry in America; member of the American Institute of Arts and Letters elected to the American Academy in 1930; holds hon. degrees from Baylor, Syracuse, St. Lawrence, and New York Universities; hon. member of many literary societies; Hon. President of the Poetry Society of America; was asked by the Government to write the poem to be used in the National Celebration of Washington's Bicentennial Birthday. *Publications:* Poetry—The Man with the Hoe and other poems; Lincoln and other poems; The Shoes of Happiness and other poems; Gates of Paradise and other poems; The Ballad of the Gallows-Bird, a poem of the supernatural and the weird, 1926; Eighty Songs at 80, 1932. Prose—California the Wonderful; Children in Bondage; The Forgotten Purpose of Jesus; New Light on the Old Riddle; Collected Poems. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 92 Waters Avenue, Port Richmond, Staten Island, New York. *Club:* Bohemian, San Francisco; MacDowell, Town Hall, New York.

MARKHAM, Sydney Frank; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) South Nottingham since 1935; *b.* 19 Oct. 1897; *m.* 1928; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College and Non-Collegiate, Oxford; M.A., B.Litt., Dip. Econ. Served European War, 1914-18; Ireland, 1919-20; India, 1920-21; Secretary to Sir Sidney Lee, 1923-26; completed official biography of King Edward VII., 1927; Secretary to Museums Report, 1928; contested

Guildford, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Rochester (*Chatham Division*) 1929-31; C.C. for Bucks, 1928-31; Secretary to London Survey, London School of Economics, 1928-29; Secretary of the Museums Assoc., 1929-32; Secretary of Empire Survey Museums Association, 1932-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931-32, to the Lord President of the Council, 1936-37; F.R.Met.S. *Publications:* History of Socialism, 1930; The Museums of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India; The Problems affecting the Parsee Community, 1932; Special articles in the Times and Listener on Museums. *Recreations:* travel, hockey. *Address:* 1 Calverton Road, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T.:* Stony Stratford 125.

MARKHAM, Violet Rosa (Mrs. Carruthers); J.P.; *y. d.* of late Charles Markham, Tapton House, Chesterfield, and Rosa, *d.* of Sir Joseph Paxton; *m.* 1915, Lt.-Colonel James Carruthers, D.S.O., M.V.O. (*d.* 1936). Member Executive Committee National Relief Fund; Chairman Central Committee Women's Employment; Deputy Director Women's Section National Service Department, 1917; Companion of Honour, 1917; contested Mansfield division of Notts (Independent Liberal), General Election, 1918; Member of Lord Chancellor's Advisory Committee for Women Justices, 1919-20; Member of Industrial Court since 1920; member Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934, Deputy Chairman since 1937; represented Canadian Govt. on Governing Body International Labour Office, Geneva (League of Nations), 1923; Town Councillor, Chesterfield, 1924; Mayor, 1927; D.Litt. Sheffield University, 1936; F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *Publications:* South Africa Past and Present; The New Era in South Africa; The South African Scene; A Woman s Watch on the Rhine, 1921; Romanesque France, 1929; Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, 1935. *Address:* 8 Gower Street, W.C. *T.:* Museum 0799. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist-author and lecturer; *b.* Koromo, Mikawa, Japan, 25 Dec. 1874; 2nd *s.* of Toshimoto Markino (*d.* 1894), and Katsu, 2nd *d.* of M. Toyama (*d.* 1885). Went to America, 1893; came to London, 1897; French Government bought a watercolour, Cornelious House in Pompeii, for Musée Luxembourg, 1922. *Publications:* A Japanese Artist in London, 1910; My Idealed John Bullesses, 1912; When I was a Child, 1912; My Recollections and Reflections, 1913; illustrated—The Colour of London, The Colour of Paris, The Colour of Rome, Oxford from Within, A Little Pilgrimage in Italy, The Story of Yone Noguchi; Thinkers and Thoughts of East and West, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* Reading the Ancient Chinese, Latin, and Greek classics in order to forget the modern civilisation. *Address:* Studio F, 29 Notting Hill Gate, W.8.

MARKLEW, Ernest, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) ColneValley (W.R. Yorks) since 1935; Councillor, Grimsby Boro'; *b.* 16 Apr., 1874; *s.* of William and Esther Marklew; *m.* 1912, Clara A. Bramwell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools and Free Libraries. Part time worker at eight years of age; half-timer on farm work at 10; steel worker at 14; actively engaged in Socialist propaganda for over forty years; jailed in 1906 for Free Speech; Contested Grimsby Parl., 1929; Colne Valley, 1931; well known on Docks at Grimsby as Wholesale Fish Merchant; Executive Member Social Democratic Federation. *Publications:* Chiefly propaganda pamphlets. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Nia Belrevo, Old Clee, Grimsby. *T.:* Cleethorpes 619. *Club:* National Trade Union.

MARKS, of Woolwich, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **George Croydon Marks,** Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; M.P. (L.) N. Cornwall, 1906-24; Consulting Engineer and Patent Expert; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Assoc.M.Inst. Civil Engineers; senior partner of Marks and Clerk, Consulting Engineers, London, Birmingham, Manchester, and New York; *b.* Eltham, Kent, 9 June 1858; *e. s.* of late William Marks and Amelia Adelaide, *d.* of Thos. Croydon of Crediton; *m.* 1881, Margaret, *e. d.* of T. Maynard of Bath. *Educ.:* Royal Arsenal School, Woolwich; King's Coll. London. Was apprenticed as an engineer in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, passing through the workshops and drawing office; subsequently engaged in responsible positions with engineering firms in London, Birmingham, and Dublin; some time Lecturer on Engineering and applied Mathematics to the Midland Institute and the Birmingham Technical School; commenced practice as a Consulting Engineer, 1887; designed and carried out important Civil Engineering works, Mechanical, Hydraulic, and Electrical installations; also Harbour Works in Reinforced Concrete; founded the firm of Marks and Clerk; was Consulting Engineer to late Duke of Edinburgh (Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha); Member of the Royal Commission on Decimal Coinage and on other national subjects; Member of Council of the London Chamber of Commerce; J.P., Aberystwyth and Surrey. *Publications:* Hydraulic Machinery; Hydraulic Power Engineering; Steam Power Generation; British and Foreign Patent Laws; Patents, Trade Marks and Designs, Laws and Practice; The Working of British Patents; Industries and Inventions. *Address:* Cerne Abbas, The Avenue, Bournemouth West; 58 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Reconstruction, London. *T.:* Holborn 1302, Bournemouth 3558. *Club:* Reform. [*Died* 24 *Sep.* 1938.

MARKS, Alexander Hammett, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Medical Practitioner, Brisbane; Colonel A.A.M.C.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Hon. C. F. Marks, M.D., Brisbane; *m.* Annie G. Rhodes, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. Dublin; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist, Brisbane Hospital; served Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Croix de Guerre); A.D.M.S. 1st Australian Division; Colonel Commonwealth Military Forces. *Address:* 109 Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MARKS, Ernest Samuel, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Alderman City of Sydney and Chairman of its Health and Bye-Laws Com.; Chairman, British Empire Games Committee (Australian Division); Chairman United Charities of New South Wales; Deputy Chairman of Australian Red Cross (N.S.W. Division); *b.* West Maitland, N.S.W. 1872; *s.* of Joseph Marks, J.P., and Elizabeth Benjamin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royston College, Sydney. Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1930 (first after the re-establishment of the City Council); Member for North Sydney in N.S.W. Parliament, 1927-30; President of N.S.W. Sports Club for twenty-five years; actively connected with, and held executive office in, N.S.W. Rugby Union, Amateur Athletic Association, Amateur Swimming Association, Coursing Association, Boxing and Wrestling Association and other Sporting bodies; Honorary Secretary, Amateur Athletic Union of Australia 1896-1933; Director National (Political) Club and former President of the Darlinghurst and King National Political Divisions; appointed by Government on various Royal Commissions; Chairman Recreation and Travel Panel, Australian Commission for Wembley Exhibition; Hon. Treasurer War Service Committee; Member State Recruiting Committee; Joint Organiser Sportsman's Unit, and other activities during the War; has travelled extensively in Europe, America, and the Far East; connected with the wool and produce trade for thirty years. *Publications:* various articles on amateur sport and municipal government. *Recreations:* fishing, surfing, athletics, and travel. *Address:* Renown, Holbrook Avenue, Kirribilli, North Sydney. *T.A.:* Ernmark, Sydney. *Clubs:* Sports, National, Tattersall's, Sydney.

MARKS, Oliver, C.M.G. 1922; Secretary, Association of British Malaya, since 1925;

b. 10 Sep. 1866; 4th s. of late John George Marks; m. 1905, Violet Catharine, e. d. of late Colonel A. Murray, Colonial Engineer, Straits Settlements; one s. *Educ.:* Whitgift Grammar School. Planting in Ceylon, 1887-91; Supt., Govt. Plantation, Perak, 1891; Assistant Magistrate, Kinta, 1896; Assistant Secretary to Government, Perak, 1897; to Resident General, 1898; Secretary to High Commissioner, Federated Malay States, 1903; to Resident, Perak, 1911; acting British Resident, Perak, several times; Commissioner of Lands, F.M.S., 1919; British Resident, Negri Sembilan, 1920; Selangor, 1921; retired on pension, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* 42 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 3517. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.

MARKS, Paymaster - Captain Percy D'Evelyn, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. retired; b. Cork, 1883; 7th s. of late J. Christopher Marks, Mus.Doc.; m 1917, Dorothy, 2nd d. of W. J. Walpole, J.P., Castlenode, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. Entered Navy, 1901; Paymaster Lieut.-Comdr. 1914; Paymaster-Comdr. 1922; Paymaster-Captain, 1932; served European War, 1914-1919, China, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Grand Fleet; Secretary to Paymaster Director-General, 1918; Secretary to Commander in Chief, Africa, 1922-25; Secretary to C. in C., Plymouth, 1926-29; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, 1935-36; Port Accountant Officer, the Nore, 1936-38; retired list, 1938; Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1919.

MARKS, Samuel, Director of Lewis & Marks, Ltd.; Senator. *Address:* Johannesburg.

MARKS, Simon, Chairman and Managing Director Marks and Spencer Ltd.; b. 9 July 1888; s. of Michael and Hannah Marks; m. 1916 Miriam Sieff; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Vice-President English Zionist Federation; Member of Council Emica Association for Jewish Settlement in Palestine; Member of Council for German Jewry. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Cleeve Lodge, 42 Hyde Park Gate, S.W. *T.:* Western 0685.

MARLBOROUGH, 10th Duke of (cr. 1702), **John Albert Edward William Spencer-Churchill;** Baron Spencer, 1603; Earl of Sunderland, 1643; Baron Churchill, 1685; Earl of Marlborough, 1689; Marquis of Blandford, 1702; Prince of the Holy Roman Empire; Prince of Mindelheim in Suabia; Captain, 1st Life Guards, 1916; retired 1927; b. 18 Sep. 1897; e. s. of 9th Duke and Consuelo, d. of late W. K. Vanderbilt, New York; S. father, 1934; m. 1920, Hon. Mary Cadogan, d. of late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux; one s. three d. *Educ.:* Eton. Mayor of Woodstock, 1937-38. *Heir:* s. Marquess of Blandford, *q.v.* *Address:* Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon.

MARLER, The Hon. Sir Herbert, P.C. (Canada), K.C.M.G. cr. 1935; B.C.L. (McGill), LL.D. (British Columbia); D.C.L. (Bishop's); H.M's Minister for Canada to U.S.A. since 1936; b. 7 March 1876; s. of William de Montmollin Marler and Josephine Charlotte Howard; m. 1902, Beatrice Isabel Allan; two s. one d. *Educ.:* McGill University, Montreal. Notary Public for the Province of Quebec; Practised profession at Montreal for many years; Member of the Council of Education for the Province of Quebec for many years; Fuel Administrator, Province of Quebec, 1917-18; Elected to House of Commons of Canada 1921; Chairman Parliamentary Committee on Soldiers' Pensions and Re-establishment, 1922; Chairman of Committee on Transportation in negotiations which resulted in trade agreement between Canada and the British West Indies, 1925; took active interest in financial, tariff and railway matters while Member of Parliament of Canada; sworn Privy Councillor of Canada and called to the cabinet of the Rt Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, 1925; Defeated General Election 1925; National Treasurer and Chairman of Finance Committee for the celebration of Diamond Jubilee of Federation, 1927; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in respect to the Dominion of Canada at Tokyo, 1929-36; one of the Vice-Presidents XV. International Red Cross Conference held at Tokyo, 1934; awarded Cross of Merit of Red Cross Society of Japan and made special member of Red Cross Society of Japan. *Recreations:* reading and golf. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; 1517 Royal Bank Building, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Burning Tree, Washington.

MARLEY, 1st Baron (cr. 1930) of Marley in the County of Sussex, **Dudley Leigh Aman,** D.S.C., J.P., D.L.; a Deputy Speaker House of Lords; s. of Edward Godfrey Aman; b. Helsby, Cheshire, 16 May 1884; m. 1910, Octable Turquet, d. of late Sir Hugh Gilzean-Reid, D.L., LL.D., formerly M.P. for Aston Manor; one s. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Entered the Royal Marine Artillery as 2nd Lieut. 1902; after service in the Home and Mediterranean Fleets, specialised in Wireless Telegraphy and served some years on the staff of the late Sir Henry Jackson, and in H.M.S. Vernon; in 1912 passed into the Army Staff College at Camberley for two years (p.s.c. certificate); at outbreak of war joined staff of Admiral Tottenham in Third Fleet, but shortly afterwards took an Artillery Command in France, where he served over two years with Trench Mortars and Anti-aircraft Artillery, (despatches, D.S.C., wounded); joined H.M.S. Tiger in Battle Cruiser Force and then was appointed to H.M. Signal School Portsmouth for experimental and research work; retired from Service at his own request in 1920 to devote himself to service with the Labour Party; Labour Candidate for Petersfield Division from 1919; Fought elections of 1922 and 1923; contested Thanet in 1924 and Faversham in 1928 and 1929; Lord-in-Waiting to the King 1930-31; Under Secretary of State for War 1930-31; Member of Fabian Society since 1917; Member of Council of Magistrates Association; Chairman Rent Restriction Acts Committee, 1931; Chairman Garden Cities Committee, 1932; Chairman Parliamentary Advisory Council of the Ort (aid to Jews in Eastern Europe); J.P. Hampshire and Sussex; D.L. Hampshire. *Heir:* s. Hon. Godfrey Pelham Leigh Aman, b. 6 Sep. 1913. *Publications:* many articles on Russia, Siberia and Far East, Fascism and German Refugees. *Address:* New Court, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5988; Marley Edge, Near Haslemere, Surrey. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MARLEY, James, schoolmaster; b. Shotts, Scotland, 1893; m. 1920, Alice Louise, d. of William Pilgrim. *Educ.:* St. Aloysius College, Glasgow; St. Mungo's Academy, Glasgow; St. Mary's College, Hammersmith; London School of Economics. M.P. (Lab.) N. St. Pancras, 1923-24, and 1929-31.

MARLING, Captain Sir John Stanley Vincent, 4th Bt., cr. 1882; 17/21st Lancers; b. 26 July 1910; s. of Sir Charles Murray Marling, G.C.M.G., C.B., and Lucia, C.B.E. (d. 1927), o. c. of late Maj.-Gen. Sir John Ramsay Slade, K.C.B.; S. uncle, 1936. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* u. Samuel Stanley, b. 1864. *Address:* Stanley Park, Stroud, Gloucestershire.

MARLOW, Col. Benjamin William. C.S.I. 1917; C.I.E.; b. 1 Dec. 1863. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1884; Captain, I.S.C., 1895; Major, Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1908; Military Accountant-General, Army Headquarters, Simla, 1908-19; retired, April 1920; served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp); expedition to Dongola, 1896 (medal, Egyptian medal). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARLOW, Louis; *see* Wilkinson, Louis U.

MARNHAM, Francis John, J.P.; *b.* 1853; *s.* of John Marnham, J.P. of Boxmoor, Herts; *m.* 1881, Gertrude, *d.* of R. Drury Lown; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Formerly Member Stock Exchange; J.P. Borough of Torquay; M.P. (L.) Chertsey Div. Surrey, 1906-10; Mayor of Torquay, 1926-27; a Baptist. *Address:* Meadfort Rock, Torquay, Devon. *Club:* National Liberal.

MAROCHETTI, 3rd Baron; **George Charles Marochetti;** Insurance Broker, A.W. Bain and Sons Ltd., 1/3 Lombard Street, E.C.; *b.* 22 July 1894; *S.* father 1916; *s.* of Maurice, Baron Marochetti, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St. Petersburg and of Mary Therese, Countess de Grandval; *g. s.* of Charles, 1st Baron Marochetti, R.A., the celebrated sculptor. *Educ.:* privately; Oxford. European War, 1914-18 (naturalised U.K. 1916); Intelligence Officer, 1914-15; Lieutenant 11th P.A.O. Hussars, 1916; Captain Gen. Staff and Assistant British Military Representative and then Asst. British Military Attaché, Vienna, 1919-20; British Delegate to International Commission of Blockade (Hungary), 1921; Inspector of Shipping, Madagascar, 1925; Asst. Comdt. British Olympic Team at Amsterdam; entrusted with Mission to South America, 1929; joined A. W. Bain and Sons Ltd., 1932. *Publications:* several articles to New York Times, 1930. *Recreations:* travels, golf, tennis, fishing, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 13 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6680. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, International Sportsmen's; Berkshire Golf; Ganton Golf, Scarborough.

MARPLES, Brian John, Professor of Zoology, University of Otago, N.Z., since 1937; *b.* 31 March, 1907; 2nd *s.* of George and Anne Marples; *m.* 1931, Mary Joyce Ransford; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School; Exeter College, Oxford. Lecturer in Zoology, University of Manchester, 1929-35; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Bristol, 1935-37. *Publications:* Various technical zoological papers. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Department of Zoology, University of Otago, Dunedin, N.Z.

MARPLES, George, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.; M.B.O.U.; Ex-Principal, Liverpool City School of Art; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John and Sara Marples, Derby; *m.* Anne, *d.* of T. H. Harrison, Derby; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art, South Kensington; Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julien's Studio, Paris. Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art; Headmaster, Hull City School of Art. *Exhibits:* Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Royal Hibernian Academy, International Exhibition, Paris, Chicago, New York, etc. *Publications:* Sea Terns or Sea Swallows; Wild Geese of Wirral; Hoylake Pilots; The Avocet at Home; The Black Terns; Grey Fishers; The Ringed Plover, etc. *Recreations:* ornithology, golf, camping, fishing. *Address:* Lower Mead, Sway, Hampshire.

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Industrial Relations, University College, Cardiff, since 1930; *b.* 24 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Alfred Marquand and Mary Adair; *m.* 1929 Rachel Eluned, B.A., *d.* of D. J. Rees, Glanyronen, Ystalyfera; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cardiff High School; University College, Cardiff (State Scholar). B.A. Wales (1st Cl. Hons. History, 1923; 1st Cl. Hons. Economics, 1924); Gladstone and Cobden prizeman; M.A. (with distinction), 1928; D.Sc. 1938; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellow in Social Sciences in the U.S.A. 1925-26; Lecturer in Economics, University of Birmingham, 1926-30; Director of Industrial Surveys of South Wales, 1931 and 1936; spent a year in the U.S.A., in the study of Industrial Relations, 1932-33; Visiting Professor of Economics, Wisconsin University, 1938-39; Member Cardiff Advisory Committee Unemployment Assistance Board. *Publications:* Dynamics of Industrial Combination, 1931; Industrial Survey of South Wales (part author), 1932; Industrial Relations in the U.S.A. 1934; South Wales Needs a Plan, 1936; Second Industrial Survey of South Wales (joint), 1937; Articles and Reviews in Political Quarterly, Week-end Review, Economic Journal, Time and Tide, The Times, Manchester Guardian, Welsh Outlook, Western Mail, etc. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* Martletwy, Mill Road, Llanishen, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 431. *Club:* William Morris, Cardiff.

MARQUETTE, Bishop of; *see* Ablewhite, Right Rev. H. S.

MARQUIS, Sir Frederick James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Lewis's, Ltd., Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham; Managing Director, Lewis's Royal Polytechnic, Glasgow; Lewis's, Leeds; Bon Marché (Liverpool), Ltd.; Lewis's Investment Trust, Ltd.; Director, Lewis's Bank, Ltd., Martins Bank Ltd., Royal Insurance Co. Ltd. and Westpool Investment Trust, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman S. Reece and Sons, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of Thomas Robert and Margaret Marquis; *m.* 1912, Maud, *y. d.* of Thomas and Augusta Smith, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Manchester University: M.A., B.Sc. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; sometime Research Fellow on Economics, University, Manchester. Warden jointly of the University Settlement and David Lewis Club, 1908-20, and subsequently Hon. Secretary and Chairman respectively; Chairman of the Liverpool Medical Research Council; medically rejected for Military Service; held various posts in War Office, Allies Commission and Raw Materials sections; Secretary of Leather Control Board, Controller of Civilian Boots; for two years after the War reorganised the Boot Manufacturers' Federation; joined the Board of Lewis's, Ltd., 1920; Member of the Council of Liverpool University, 1928, Deputy Treasurer, 1931-36; Treasurer since 1936; Member of the Council of Manchester University, 1932-38; Member of the Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930-33; Member of the Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1930-34; Member of the Advisory Council to the Post Office since 1933; Member Board of Trade Committee on Art and Industry since foundation; Member of Home Office Committee on Fire Brigade, 1935-36; Member of Dept. Committee of Board of Education on Advanced Art Education, 1935-1936; Pres. Incorporated Association of Retail Distributors, 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33, Chairman, 1934; President of Drapers' Chamber of Trade, 1937-38; Member Medical Research Council's Industrial Health Research Board, 1934-38; Member of Committee of Enquiry into Civil Aviation, 1937-38; Governor of Royal College of Art. *Address:* Hillfoot House, Woolton, Liverpool. *T.:* Gateacre 707; Gillthwaite Rigg, Windermere, Westmoreland. *T.:* Windermere 111; 40 Ranelagh Street, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Liverpool.

MARR, Alexander, C.I.E. 1922; M.A., B.Sc., I.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Alexander Marr, J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* Esther, *y. d.* of Andrew Munro, J.P., Aberdeen; four *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; University and King's Colleges, London. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1899; posted to Bihar, 1900; transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905; transferred to Bengal, 1912; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1912; Additional Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Political Department, 1915; services lent to the War Office, 1916: on special war duty in Canada, the United States and Central America, 1917-19; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1919-24; Member Bengal Executive Council, 1927-32; Chairman of the Improvement Trust, Calcutta, 1924-27. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARR, Hon. Sir Charles William Clanan, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; J.P.; M.H.R., Parkes, N.S.W., 1919-29 and since 1931; Chairman Amalgamated Coffee (New Guinea), Ltd., Tavua G.M. Co. (Fiji),

Mineral Developments (Fiji), Forest Reefs G.M.Co., New Lucknow G.M. Co., Director New Zealand Forest Products, Papuan Apinaipi Petroleum Co.; *b.* Petersham, N.S.W., 23 Mar. 1880; *s.* of James Clanan Marr (native of Hobart); *m.* 1905, Ethel May, *d.* of Samuel and Lydia Ritchie, of Sydney, N.S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Stanmore, N.S.W. Went through Engineering Course at Sydney Technical College, and after, joined N.S.W. Government Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineers Department; transferred to the Commonwealth Service as Assistant Engineer in the Electrical Engineer's Department of the Post Office, 1901; supervised the erection for the Commonwealth Government of the first High Power Wireless in Australia, at Pennant Hills, N.S.W.; commanded the Australian and New Zealand Wireless Squadron in Mesopotamia during European War (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Consulting Engineer in Sydney, after return from war; Chief Government Whip, 1921-25; and Parliamentary Secretary of Nationalist Party; Acting Minister for Defence, 1926-27; Minister for Home and Territories, 1927-28; Assistant Minister and Secretary to the Bruce Government, 1925-27, and 1928-29; Leader of Australian Delegation League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929; Minister for Health and Minister for Works and Railways, 1932; Minister for Health and Repatriation also Minister in charge of Territories under the Commonwealth, 1932-34. Inaugurated Legislative Council for New Guinea, Rabaul, 1933; Director, Royal Visit 1934. *Recreations:* bowls, golf. *Address:* Pymble, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, National, Great Public Schools, Royal Automobile, Sydney.

MARR, Francis Alleyne, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Geologist, Burmah Oil Co. since 1919; *b.* 9 Nov. 1894; *s.* of late Prof. J. E. Marr, Sc.D., F.R.S., and Army Birkett Stubbs; *m.* 1931 Margaret Cantrell. *Educ.:* Oundle; St. John's College, Cambridge. Served in France and Flanders 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Capt. 1st Camb. Regt.; Brigade Major 118th Infantry Brigade. *Recreations:* squash and tennis. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, United University.

MARR, James William Slesser, M.A., B.Sc.; Zoologist to the Discovery Expedition since 1927; *b.* 9 Dec. 1902; 2nd *s.* of John George Marr, farmer, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1937, Dorothea Helene, 4th *d.* of late G. F. Plutte, Sydenham. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School and Univ. Boy Scout patrol leader, who at 18 years of age proceeded with the late Sir Ernest Shackleton in the Quest on the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition to the Antarctic: as zoologist accompanied the British Arctic Expedition to North Polar waters; appointed Zoologist to British, Australian, New Zealand Antarctic Research (Expedition, 1929-30. *Publication:* The South Orkney Islands, Discovery Reports, Vol. X., 1935. *Address:* Coynachie, Gartly, Aberdeenshire.

MARR, Sir Leslie Lynn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 14 Aug. 1922; *o. s.* of late John Lynn Marr, O.B.E., *er. s.* of 1st Bt., and Amelia Rachel, *d.* of late Robert Thompson, Overdinsdale Hall, Darlington; *S.* grandfather 1932. *Heir: u.* William Bell, *b.* 4 Oct. 1881. *Address:* Summerrods Rigg, Hexham.

MARRACK, Captain John Richardson, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Professor of Chemical Pathology, London University since 1934; Chemical Pathologist, London Hospital; *b.* 26 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late John Read Marrack; *m.* 1st, 1913, Bertha Ada Fitzgerald Whiddington; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Alice May Swaffield Milward; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Cambridge University (M.A., M.D.); London Hospital. Late University Lecturer Chemical Pathology, Cambridge University; John Lucas Walker Student, Cambridge University, Beit Memorial Fellow, Fellow St. John's College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Publications:* The Chemistry of Antigens and Antibodies, M.R.C. Report; (with Dr. Panton) Clinical Pathology. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 18 Warwick Road, Bishops Stortford. *T.:* Bishops Stortford 578.

MARRAKKAYAR; *see* Maricair.

MARRIAGE, Herbert James, Consulting Aural Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital since 1932; Aural Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1904-32; Clinical Teacher in Otology and Rhinology at Royal Army Medical College; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of James Marriage of Beckenham; *m.* 1910, Amy Grace, *d.* of E. W. Richardson, Eastbourne; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; St. Thomas's Hospital; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond., 1897; M.B. Lond., 1899; B.S., 1901; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1902; House Surgeon, House Physician and Surgical Registrar, St Thomas's Hospital, and Surgical Tutor at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School; subsequently studied Otology and Rhinology at Halle, Vienna, and Berlin; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (late President of Otological Section). *Publications:* (with Sir Cuthbert Wallace) Case of Attempted Division of Eighth Nerve within the Skull for the Relief of Tinnitus, Lancet, 1904; Case of Cerebellar Abscess, Operation; during the Performance of Artificial Respiration, Trans. Otol. Soc., vol. vii.; Skin-Grafting in Mastoid Operations, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1915; War Injuries and Neuroses of Otological Interest, Journal of Laryng. Rhinol. and Otol., 1917. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* Woldingham House, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 3202.

MARRINAN, Patrick Aloysius, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; *b.* 1877. Bar, Dublin and N. Ireland, 1925; was County Inspector of Royal Irish Constabulary, Co. Limerick and Divisional Commissioner Leinster Division. *Address:* 52 Ulsterville Avenue, Belfast.

MARRINER, Lt.-Col. Bryan Lister, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 22 April 1888; *s.* of late W. H. L. Marriner, and F. Foster; *m.* 1918, Evelyn May Ilieve; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, France and Belgium Sep. 1914—June 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice); Afghanistan and N.W.F., India June-Dec. 1919; Khajuri Operations Oct. 1930-Feb. 1931 (despatches); G.S.W. in hand at Givenchy in March 1915; Lt.-Col. 1935; retired pay, 1936.

MARRIOTT, Col. Alfred Sinclair, C.B.E. 1928; late Indian Army; *b.* 3 July 1876; *s.* of late Alfred Barrow Marriott, Indian Police; *m.* 1914, Violet Mary, *d.* of late Ambrose More O'Ferrall, Co. Kildare; no *c.* *Educ.*. Blundell's School, Tiverton; Sandhurst. Gazetted Bedfordshire Regt. 1897; transferred to Indian Army 1900; Director Military Farms Dept. 1921-29; retired 1929. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Kennel.

MARRIOTT, Charles; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; art critic of The Times since 1924; *b.* Bristol, 1869; father a brewer; *m.* 1st, 1892, Dora M. I. M'Loughlin (*d.* 1917); one *s.* two *d.*: 2nd, 1919, Bessie, *y. d.* of late George Wigan, M.D., of Portishead. *Educ.:* by the Rev. Arthur Tooth, Woodside, Croydon, and N.A.T.S., South Kensington; worked at photography; qualified, at Apothecaries' Hall, as a dispenser in 1890; Dispenser and Photographer, County Asylum, Rainhill 1889-1901; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, Liverpool University, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Column, 1901; Love with Honour, 1902; The House on the Sands, 1903; Genevra, 1904; Mrs. Alemere's Elopement, 1905; The Lapse of Vivien Eady, 1906; Women and the West, 1906; The Remnant, 1907; The Wondrous Wife, 1907; The Kiss of Helen, 1908; A Spanish Holiday, 1908; The Happy Medium, 1908; When a Woman Woos, 1909; The Intruding Angel, 1909; Now, 1910; The Romance of the Rhine, 1911; The Dewpond, 1912; The Catfish, 1913; Subsoil, 1913; The Unpetitioned Heavens, 1914; Davenport, 1915; Modern Art, 1917; Augustus John, 1918; Modern Movements in Painting, 1920; The Grave Impertinence, 1921; An Order to View, 1922; Modern English Architecture,

1924. *Translations:* Perfection, from the Portuguese of Eça de Queiroz, 1923; Italian Paintings in America (with Comtesse Marie Vanden Heuvel), from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1933; History of Art Criticism from the Italian of Lionello Venturi, 1936. *Address:* 11 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7367.

MARRIOTT, Charles Bertrand. K.C. 1926; Recorder of Northampton since 1928; Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Rutland and Deputy Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Northants; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Sir Charles Hayes Marriott, F.R.C.S., M.D. Lond., J.P., D.L., for Leicestershire, of Harcourt House, Kibworth, near Leicester; *m.* 1922, Frances Pendlebury Worsley, *widow* of Richard Worsley of Broxmead, Cuckfield, Sussex. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. (Honours in History); called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; Bencher, 1934; Member of Midland Circuit; Counsel to Port of London Authority and Thames Conservancy. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; 25 Berkeley Square, W.1; Tickencote Hall, near Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* Central 7927; Mayfair 0709; Stamford 2163. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham, M.C.C.; Leicester County; Northampton.

MARRIOTT, Cyril Herbert Alfred; H.M. Consul, Bahia, since 1937; *b.* Chambly, Quebec, 28 Sept. 1897; *s.* of Basil Sterling Talbot Marriott and Daisy Cecilia Bareham; *m.* 1919, Helen Milne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Clerk, 1915; served in H.M.S. Africa and as Secretary's Clerk to Admiral Sir John R. Jellicoe in H.M.S. Iron Duke and to Admiral Sir David Beatty in H.M.S. Iron Duke and Queen Elizabeth, and to Rear-Admiral Sir Wm. E. Goodenough in H.M.S. Orion, and to Rear-Admiral Maurice Woollcombe in H.M.S. Colossus, and as Secretary to Flag Captain Arthur J. Davies in H.M.S. King George V.; left Navy 1919, as Acting Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant to enter Consular Service; Vice-Consul Copenhagen, 1919; Braila, 1921; Acting Consul, Stockholm, 1924; Vice-Consul, New York, 1924; Antwerp, 1927; Panama (Chargé d'Affaires in 1933), 1931; H.M. Consul General, Galatz, and Deputy British Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, riding, bridge. *Address:* British Consulate, Bahia, Brazil. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

MARRIOTT, Eric Llewellyn, C.I.E. 1934; Deputy Inspector General of Police, Bihar since 1934; *b.* 28 May 1888. Joined Indian Police, 1907; Supt., 1917. *Address:* Police Dept., Northern Range, Bihar, India.

MARRIOTT, Francis, C.M.G. 1934; M.H.A., Member state Parliament, Tasmania; *b.* 11 July 1876; *s.* of late William Kenaz Marriott and late Marie Maycock; *m.* 1907, Alice Maud, *d.* of late W. M. Harrison, M.A. Cantab.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School. Went to sea 1895; Superintendent street and street railroad U.S.A. and Scotland 1897-1902; farming in Tasmania since 1903; served European War A.I.F. 1915-17; Lieut. 12th Bat. Egypt and France, totally blinded in action 26 Feb. 1917; M.H.A. Tasmania for Darwin 1922; re-elected 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937; Chief Commanding Boy Scouts 1928-32; retired; Federal President Toc. H. Australia since 1931; Member Anglican Synod Tasmania and General Australia since 1922; Member Executive Councils R.S.S.I.L. Tasmania 1917-1932; received in private audience by the King at Windsor Castle 1920 and at Buckingham Palace 1926; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Bonnie Vale, Somerset, Tasmania. *T.A.:* Somerset Tas. *T.:* Yolla. Tas. 51.

MARRIOTT, Frederick, R.E., A.R.C.A.; R.B.C.; painter and etcher; *b.* 20 Oct. 1860. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. *Address:* 6A Netherton Grove, Chelsea, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7229. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MARRIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Guy Brook, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Hail Marriott, Whalley Range, Manchester; *m.* 1st, 1922, Amy Beatrice, *d.* of Major James Hastings Lindsay Metcalfe Toone, 11th Bengal Lancers, and *widow* of Capt. Reginald Deane, R.N.; 2nd, 1929, Rhona, *d.* of late Capt. G. J. Shakerley, R.A. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (medal, 4 clasps); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Longerend, Normandy, Guildford. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARRIOTT, Ven. Henry; Archdeacon of Bermuda since 1925; Rector of Paget, Bermuda since 1933; *b.* London, 17 July 1870; *y. s.* of Joseph William Marriott of St. John's, Newfoundland; *m.* 1909, Helen Mary, *d.* of Dr. J. H. Arton, Bermuda; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, S. John's, N.F.; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Hatfield Hall, Durham (B.A.). Ordained 1893; Curate of Topsail and Foxtrap, Newfoundland, 1893-96; Curate of Hamilton and Smiths, Bermuda, 1896-1902; Canon Residentiary, Bermuda Cathedral, 1902-33. *Recreations:* tennis, billiards. *Address:* The Rectory, Paget, Bermuda. *Club:* Royal Bermuda Yacht.

MARRIOTT, H. P. FitzGerald; *b.* 20 July 1865; *s.* of late P. William Marriott, M.D., F.L.S., Mentone, formerly of 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, and Margaret, *d.* of late Gerald FitzGerald of Coolanowle and Moate, Queen's County, and of St. James's Square, Bath; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ascham School, Bournemouth; private tutors. Canada, 1886-1888; studied Pompeii and neighbourhood, 1889-95; went to West Africa, travelled inland in Gold Coast to study natives, 1895-96; paintings and drawings of forest scenery and native architecture, visited Sierra Leone, and studied Grand Canary and its volcanic abysses; went to Cape Town, 1900; joined 18th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry Sharpshooters as Lieutenant; went to Bulawayo, enlisted in Dublin Volunteer Imperial Yeomanry; was sent for in 1901 to assume commission in New Imperial Yeomanry; saw active service in Cape Colony (Queen's medal with four clasps, including 1901 clasp); Lieutenant Bournemouth and District Battalion Hantshire National Reserve; War Office Postal Censorship, 1916-17; A.P. Army Pay Department, 1917-18; A.C. Cable Censorship, Press Bureau, towards end 1918. *Publications:* Verse—Britain's Heroes, or the Undistinguished Dead; The White Man's Golden Grave; short stories and numerous articles on Southern Italy, Vesuvius, Pompeii, West African Secret Societies, and Sociology; Facts about Pompeii, 1895; The Secret Tribal Societies of West Africa, 1899; The Iron Detective of Germany, 1908; The Reveille, 1913. *Recreations:* travelling, archæology, ethnology, psychology, Imperial non-party politics. *Address:* 4 St. Leonards Mansions, Smith Street, Chelsea, S.W.3.

MARRIOTT, James William; Author, free-lance journalist, and lecturer on educational subjects; *b.* Codnor, Derbyshire, 1884; *e. s.* of late William Marriott; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of E. C. Waters, Chislehurst; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sevenoaks School. Under the pseudonym of Roger Wray, has published four novels, a large number of short stories, essays, and articles. *Publications:* The Soul of a Teacher, 1915; Madcaps and Madmen, 1916; The Rayner Case, 1925; A Year's Work in English, 1921; Exercises in Thinking and Expressing, 1922; Junior Course in English, 1923; Short Stories of To-day, 1924; Matriculation English, 1928; also edited six volumes of One-Act Plays of To-day, and Great Modern British Plays, 1929; The Theatre, 1931; The Art and Craft of Writing, 1932; Modern Drama, 1934; Modern Essays and Sketches, 1935; Arguments and Discussions, 1937. *Address:* 5 Montpelier Rise, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell, 4081.

MARRIOTT, Brig.-Gen. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1909; late Norfolk Regt.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; an authority on Big

Game; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *s.* of late John Marriott of Stowmarket, Advocate-General, Bombay; *m.* 1902, Cordelia C. Nevers of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, U.S.A.; three *d.* Was captured by brigands in Asia Minor in Oct. 1896, who demanded a ransom of £16,000; was released by Turkish troops. Entered army, 1883; Capt. 1890; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col. 1909; Col. 1912; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); specially employed on the Military Survey and Reconnaissance of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa, 1907; during European War Commanded the following Infantry Brigades; The Surrey, 2/1 Surrey, 112th in France, 200th and 221st Mixed Bde. specially mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1918); retired Hon. Brigadier-General, 1919. *Address:* Clare Lodge, Ipswich.

MARRIOTT, Sir John Arthur Ransome, Kt., *cr.* 1924; M.A.; Hon. Fellow, formerly Fellow and Lecturer of Worcester College, Oxford; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of Francis Marriott of Bowdon and Hayfield, Derbyshire; *m.* 1891, Henrietta, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Robinson, D.D., Warden of Glenalmond; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; New College, Oxford. Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dunkin Lecturer in Sociology, 1903-4; for many years took an active part in University Extension Movement; Secretary to Oxford Univ. Extension Delegacy, 1895-1920; contested Rochdale in Conservative interest, 1886; M.P. (C.) Oxford City, 1917-22; York, 1923-29. Served on Select Committee on National Expenditure (Sessions 1917-18-19-20), Member of Second Chamber Conference, 1917-1918; Chairman of Select Committee on Estimates, 1924 and 1925; Director of Great Northern Railway, 1919-23. *Publications:* Makers of Modern Italy, 1889 (revised and enlarged edition, 1931); George Canning and his Times, 1903; The Life and Times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, 1907; The Remaking of Modern Europe, 1909; Second Chambers, 1910; English Political Institutions, 1910; The French Revolution of 1848 (ed.), 1913; England since Waterloo, 1913; The English Land System, 1914; The Evolution of Prussia, 1915 (with C. G. Robertson); The Eastern Question: a Study in European Diplomacy, 1917; English History in Shakspeare, 1918; The European Commonwealth, 1918; The Right to Work, 1919; Syndicalism: Economic and Political, 1921; Europe and beyond, 1921; England under the Tudors, 1922; Economics and Ethics, 1923; Our Own Times (in These Eventful Years), 1924; The Mechanism of the Modern State (2 vols.), 1927; Empire Settlement, 1927; How we are Governed, 1928; The Crisis of English Liberty, 1930; How We Live, 1930; A History of Europe from 1815 to 1923, 1931; The English in India, 1932; Evolution of Modern Europe, 1453-1923, 1932; Oxford: Its Place in National History, 1933; The Life of John Colet, 1933; Queen Victoria and her Ministers, 1933; Modern England: A History of My Own Times, 1934; Twenty-five Years of the Reign of King George V., 1935; Dictatorship and Democracy, 1935; Life of Castlereagh, 1936; Commonwealth or Anarchy, 1937; This Realm of England, 1938; many lectures and contributions to the Quarterly Review, the Edinburgh, the Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, Hibbert Journal, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* talking and writing. *Club:* Carlton.

MARRIOTT, Lt.-Col. John Charles Oakes, C.V.O. 1937, D.S.O. 1917, M.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Scots Guards; *b.* 1895; *s.* of late Charles Marriott of Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Maud, *d.* of Otto Kahn, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton. Entered Northamptonshire Regiment, 1914; served European War, 1915-1918 (wounded, despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Military Attaché's Staff, Washington, 1919-20; transferred to Scots Guards, 1920; D.A.A. & Q.M.G. London District, 1933-37. *Address:* 40A Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Guards', Princes Tennis and Racquet, Turf.

MARRIOTT, Captain John Peter Ralph, C.M.G. 1920; late R.N.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late Major C. F. Marriott of 6th D.G. (Carabiniers); *m.* 1914, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Sir John Murray; two *s.* *Educ.:* for R.N. Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917; Naval Attaché, Tokyo and Peking, 1920-22; retired list, 1922. *Address:* Totterdown, Hungerford. *T.:* Inkpen 3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Flyfishers'; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MARRIOTT, Rev. Canon Stephen Jack, M.A. Cantab.; Canon of Westminster since 1937; *b.* 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of Stephen and Louise Marriott, Redhill, Surrey; *m.* Emilie Luzia, *d.* of Edouardo Alvarez da Nobrega, Lisbon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Christ's College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1913; Curate Emmanuel Church, Southport, 1913-14; Curate in Charge Rye Park, Herts, 1914-15; Holy Trinity, Folkestone, 1915-17; Temp. Naval Chaplain and R.A.F., 1917-18; Incumbent Priory Church, South Queensferry, 1918-20; Rector of St. Baldreds, North Berwick, 1920-37. *Recreations:* golf, Rugby, cricket. *Address:* 1 Little Cloister, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 4027.

MARRIOTT, Sir William John Smith-; *see* Smith-Marriott.

MARRIS, Sir William Sinclair, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1921; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1914; Hon. D.Litt. (Durham), 1929; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1926; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Charles Marris; *m.* 1st, 1905, Eleanor Mary Fergusson (*d.* 1906); one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth Wilford Good. *Educ.:* Wanganui, N.Z.; Canterbury College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed first in I.C.S. open, 1895; Assistant Magistrate, U.P., 1896; Under Secretary to Govt., U.P., 1899; Under-Secretary to Govt. of India, 1901; Deputy Secretary to Govt. of India, 1904; services lent to Transvaal Govt. 1906; Civil Service Commissioner, Transvaal, 1907; Deputy Chairman of Commission on Central South African Railways, 1907; Magistrate and Collector, Aligarh, U.P., 1910; Member of Executive Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1912; Acting Secy. to Govt. of India, Home Depart., March to May 1913; Inspector-Gen. of Police, U.P., 1916; Joint Secy. to Govt. of India, 1917; Home Secy., Govt. of India, 1919-21; Reforms Commissioner, 1919-20; Governor of Assam, 1921-22; Governor of the United Provinces, 1922-28; Member of the Council of India, 1928-29; Principal of Armstrong College, 1929-1937; Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1932-34; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1929-32, 1934-1937. *Publications:* The Odes of Horace, Catullus, Homer's Odyssey, Homer's Iliad, in English Verse; articles in various reviews. *Address:* Dollar House, Cirencester. *T.:* Cirencester 280. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARRS, Maj. Robert, C.M.G. 1937; C.I.E. 1919; Principal, Univ. College, Colombo; *b.* 21 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Rev. F. and Mrs. Marrs (*née* Mallinson); *m.* Nancy, *d.* of A. H. A. Simcox, I.C.S. (retired); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Nottingham High School; Wadham College, Oxford. Formerly Indian Educational Service; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1915, in R.F.A.; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; India Office, 1920-21; Ceylon from 1921. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Dijlah, Reid Avenue, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MARSDEN, Commander Arthur, R.N., retired; M.P. (U.) Chertsey Division of Surrey since 1937; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1921, Rachel Cecilia, *d.* of late Llewellyn and Lady Rachel Saunderson, and *widow* of late Brig.-General R. C. Gore. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1898; Promoted Lieut. from H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1904; Commanded H.M.S. Ardent at Battle of Jutland, 1916; retired, 1920; M.P. (C) North Battersea, 1931-35. *Recreations:* yachting, golf,

tennis. *Address:* Eastfield, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 2345. *Clubs:* Carlton, United Service; Wentworth, Sunningdale.

MARSDEN, Ernest, C.B.E. 1935; M.C., J.P.; D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z.; Secretary Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, since 1927; *b.* 19 Feb. 1889; *s.* of Thos. and P. Marsden; *m.* 1913, Margaret Sutcliffe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Blackburn; Victoria University. John Harling Fellow, University of Manchester; Lecturer in Physics, Univ. of London; Prof. of Physics, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1914-22; Assistant Director of Education, N.Z., 1922-27. *Publications:* Proc. Royal Society; Phil. Mag.; Proc. Phys. Soc.; papers on Atomic Physics. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Wellington, W.1. N.Z. *T.A.:* Research, Wellington. *T.:* Wellington 44-434.

MARSDEN, Sir John Denton, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Consolidated Fisheries, Ltd., Grimsby, Swansea, Lowestoft; Member of the Advisory Committee on Fishery Research, Development Commission; *b.* Huddersfield, Yorks, 9 Nov. 1873; *m.* 1911, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Thomas Robert Ronald of Little Danson, Welling, Kent; one *s.* one *d.* President of the British Trawlers' Federation, 1925-33; *Heir: s.* John Denton Marsden, *b.* 25 Aug. 1913. *Address:* Panton Hall, Lincoln. *T.:* Wragby 14.

MARSDEN, Wilfred Alexander, M.A.; Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930; *b.* 16 May 1878; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William Marsden, of Cedar Court, Farnham, Surrey, and Katharine, *d.* of late B. Rigby Murray, D. L. of Parton, Kirkcudbrightshire: *m.* 1910, Gwladys, *d.* of late William Keown-Boyd, of Downpatrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of Printed Books, British Museum, 1903; Deputy Keeper, 1924. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 8860. *Club:* Union.

MARSH, Comdr. Bruce Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Indian Navy; *o. s.* of late Maj.-Gen, F. H. B. Marsh; *m.* 1921, Evelyn Rosevere, *d.* of late Edward Starbuck William and of Mrs. Starbuck Williams of Grimston Gardens, Folkestone. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1921. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MARSH, Colonel Cunliffe Hebbert, D.S.O. 1901; O.B.E.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Col. Hippisley Cunliffe Marsh, 18th Bengal Lancers; *m.* 1909, Nina Helen, *e. d.* of James George Smith, Row, Dumbartonshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1898; gazetted to 1st Batt. S. Lancashire Regt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., medal with seven clasps); joined Indian Army, gazetted 18th K.G.O. Lancers, 1902; Lieut. 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches); Indian frontier, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1931. *Address:* East Keal Manor, Spilsby, Lincs. *Club:* Army and Navy. [*Died* 20 *Sep.* 1938.

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1908; C.V.O. 1922; *b.* 18 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Professor Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge, and Jane Perceval. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class classical tripos, 1893; Senior Chancellor's medal for classics, 1895; 1st class with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; 2nd Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1896; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, 1903; 1st Class Clerk, and Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1905; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to East Africa and Uganda, 1907-8; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Asquith, 1915-16, Private Secretary to Mr. Churchill, 1917-22, and 1924-29, to the Duke of Devonshire, 1922-1924, to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 1924 and 1929-1936, and to Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, 1936-37; Trustee of the Tate Gallery since 1937; Chairman of the Contemporary Art Society. *Publications:* Memoir of Rupert Brooke, 1918; Fables of La Fontaine, 1931. *Address:* 5 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1. *T.:* Chancery 7737. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts.

MARSH, Col. Frank, C.B.E. 1919; M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), etc.; R.A.M.C. (T.); Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; D.L. Warwickshire; late Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. Units, 48th (S.M.) Div. (T.A.); Consulting Surgeon, Birmingham United Hospital; Associate King's College, London; Ex-Vice-Chairman Warwickshire Territorial Army Association and Chairman Recruiting Committee; Ex-President Birmingham Medical Institute; Birmingham Medical Benevolent Society; Midland Medical Society; and Birmingham Branch of British Medical Association; *b.* Tillington, near Stafford, 1855; *s.* of late Edward Marsh; *m.* 1886, Annie Constance, *d.* of late Wm. Hooper, Beechwood, Clapham Common, S.W.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's Coll. and Hospital, London. Surgeon Imperial Ottoman Army, Turco-Russian War, 1877-78 (War Medal); House Surgeon, Stafford County Infirmary; Medical Officer of Health, Stafford; Surgeon, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1886-1903; Ingleby Lecturer, Birmingham University, 1902; Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, 1896-1903; Lecturer on Surgery, Dental Dept., Birmingham University; O.C. 1st Southern General Hospital, R.A.M.C.(T.), 1912-17 (despatches, Brevet Colonel); A.D.M.S. Birmingham District, June 1917-Sep. 1919; Territorial Efficiency Decoration, 1935; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* many contributions to current medical and surgical Literature. *Recreations:* salmon and trout fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds and Nat. Prov. Foreign Bank Ltd., Monte Carlo, Monaco.

MARSH, Frank Burr, Ph. D., F.R. Hist. S.; Professor of Ancient History, University of Texas since 1926; *b.* 4 March 1880; *s.* of Edwin J. Marsh and Alma L. Burr. *Educ.:* University of Michigan. Instructor, University of Michigan, 1903-10; University of Texas since 1910. *Publications:* English Rule in Gascony (1199-1259), 1912; The Founding of the Roman Empire, 1st. Ed., 1922, 2nd. revised edition, 1927; The Reign of Tiberius, 1931; A History of the Roman World from 146 to 30 B.C., 1935; Editor with H. J. Leon of Tacitus, Selections from his Works, 1936. *Address:* University of Texas, Austin, Texas, U.S.A.

MARSH, Brig.-Gen. Frank Graham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1907, Ursula, *d.* of late J. P. Haslam, J.P., Lancs; three *s.* two *d.* Passed Staff College, 1910; Russian Interpreter, 1911; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; European War, 1914-18. *Publication:* The Godolphins, 1930. *Address:* Pinewood House, Hordle, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Lymington Yacht.

MARSH, Rev. Fred Shipley, M.A., Hon. C.F.; Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1935; Fellow since 1920 and Tutor 1922-35 of Selwyn College, Cambridge; Canon of Lincoln since 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln since 1921; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 4 June 1886; *s.* of James William Marsh and Elizabeth Shipley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gainsborough Grammar School; Selwyn College, Cambridge (Scholar); Theological Tripos, part i. cl. 1, part ii. cl. 1; John Stewart of Rannoch (Hebrew), Tyrwhitt and Crosse Scholarships, Carus, Jeremie, Hebrew, and Mason Prizes. Tutor, House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, 1909-11; Curate of Chiswick Parish Church, 1911-13; Tutor, St. Boniface College, Warminster, 1913-14; Lecturer in King's Coll., London, and Sub-Warden, King's Coll. Theological Hostel, 1914-20; Fellow of King's College since 1926; Member of the Council of King's Coll., Lond. since 1937; Chaplain to the Forces (France), 1916-19; Lecturer of Selwyn College since 1920, Dean (1920-24),

Librarian (1920-29); Member of the Council since 1930. *Publications:* The Book of Holy Hierotheos (publications of the Text and Translation Society); articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Selwyn College, Cambridge.

MARSH, Henry, C.I.E. 1900; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1850; 4th *s.* of late Francis Marsh, J.P., of Springmount, Queen's Co.; *m.* 1st, 1879, Alice Matilda Smyth King (*d.* 1881), *d.* of Dean of Leighlin; 2nd, 1884, Helen Elizabeth (*d.* 1915), *o. d.* of Rev. H. Freke, rector of Stackallan; three *s.* (one *s.* killed in war) two *d.* *Educ.:* Rev. Dr. Stacpoole's, Kingstown; Coopers Hill R.I.E. College, 1871-74. Assistant Engineer in Public Works Dept., India, 1874; Executive Engineer, 1881; Superintending Engineer, 1897; Chief Engineer and Secretary, 1902; Member of the Legislative Council of United Provinces, 1903-5; Secretary to Government Irrigation, United Provinces of Agra and Oude; retired, 1905; re-employed by Government of India as Consulting Engineer for Irrigation in Central India from 1905-8; travelled through Mexico reporting on Land and Irrigation Schemes, 1909; Irrigation Engineer, Central Argentine Railway, 1911-13. *Publications:* Various reports on irrigation subjects, 1905-8. *Recreations:* played in international Rugby football for England *v.* Scotland, 1873; golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

See also Sir S. H. Fremantle, P. W. Marsh.

MARSH, Rev. Hubert L.; M.A., Rector of Chilbolton since 1935; b. 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Paymaster-in-Chief Henry Marsh, R.N.; *m.* Ellen C. Haslam, Bolton, Lancs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock; Brasenose College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of Bolton Parish Church; Precentor and Minor Canon of Manchester Cathedral; Vicar of Sutton-on-Trent, Notts; Vicar of the Midland Railway Church (St. Andrew's, Derby); Vicar of Mansfield, Notts; Rural Dean of Mansfield; Vicar of St. Peter's, Bournemouth; Hon. Canon of Southwell Cathedral; P.P.G.Chap.of Derbs.and P.P.G. Chap. of Notts. *Publications:* Choral Eucharist for Men only, etc.; pamphlets on Church organisation. *Recreations:* music, etc. *Address:* Chilbolton Rectory, Stockbridge, Hants. *T.:* Chilbolton 58.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. Jeremy-Taylor, C.M.G. 1915; O.B.E.1932; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Dec. 1872; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. J. T. Marsh, R.E., of West Jerpoint, Kilkenny; *m.* 1906, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of A. H. Robinson; one *s.* 2nd Lt. 4th (R.I.) Dragoon Guards from Militia, 1894; transferred Indian Army, 9th Bengal Lancers, 1897; exchanged British Service, Army Service Corps, 1906; Special appointment to Australian Commonwealth, 1912, to reorganise Australian Army Service Corps; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARSH, Lt.-Col. John Francis Harrison, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1927, Mary Louise Brockton, of the White House, Farndon, Notts. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The White House, Farndon, Newark, Notts.

MARSH, Mrs. John Robert; *see* Marsh, M. M. M.

MARSH, Margaret Munnerlyn Mitchell (Mrs John Robert Marsh); *b.* Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.; *o. d.* of Eugene Muse Mitchell and late Maybelle Stephens Mitchell; *m.* 1925, John Robert Marsh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Georgia; Smith College, Northampton, Mass. *Publication:* (as Margaret Mitchell) Gone with the Wind, a novel (winner of 1936 Pulitzer Award). *Address:* 4 East 17th Street, North East, Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. *T.:* Hemlock 2733.

MARSH, Percy William, C.I.E. 1929; I.C.S.; Commissioner Meerut, U.P. since 1932; *b.* 14 Oct. 1881; 2nd *s.* of Henry Marsh, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Joan Mary, 2nd *d.* of P. W. Beecroft, Kingsthorpe, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1904; entered I.C.S. 1905; services lent to War Office 1915-19. *Recreations:* pigsticking, golf. *Address:* Meerut, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

MARSH, William Thomas, M.A.; Head Master, St Albans School since 1931; *b.* Birmingham, 18 March 1897; *o. s.* of W.T. Marsh; *m.* 1923, Olive Constance Nightingale; three *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Open Scholar in Classics, Essay Prizeman and Second-class Honours Classical Tripos, Part I. 1921; First-class Honours Classical Tripos, Part II., specialised Ancient History, 1922). R.N.V.R. in Auxiliary Patrol Vessels, North Sea and Otranto barrage, 1916-19; Classics Master Bromley County School, Kent, 1922-23; VIth Form Classical Master and Master in charge of Athletics and Cross Country at Brighton College, 1923-27; Head Master of Hertford Grammar School, 1927-31; has held appointments as Chief Examiner in Ancient History, London Matriculation, Examiner in Ancient History, Higher and School Certificate for Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, and Examiner in Classics and Junior Greek for Cambridge University Local Syndicate; rejoined R.N.V.R. (Lieut.) Sussex Division (specialist in Wireless and Signals), 1924; Lieut.-Comdr., 1932; Member of Headmasters' Conference, Headmasters' Employment Committee, and Herts C.C. Education Committee; Vice-President St. Albans ex-R.N. and R.M. Association and Herts Amateur Athletic Association. *Recreations:* Member of Cambridge University Athletic Team versus Oxford (3 miles), 1920-21-22; Member of Cambridge University Athletic Relay Team (versus Oxford) (1 mile), 1921-22; Member of Cambridge University Cross-Country team versus Oxford, 1921-1922; Member Oxford and Cambridge Joint Cross-country team versus Cornell University, 1921; Ran for South London Harriers in National C.C. and in Southern Counties C.C. Championships and also in London to Brighton Relay race, 1924-25-26-27. *Publications:* various articles on Athletics and delivered address on Athletics to Head Masters' Association Annual Meeting, Jan. 1931. *Address:* School House, St Albans, Herts. *T.:* St Albans 156. *Clubs:* Achilles, Public Schools.

MARSH, William Waller, C.B.E. 1935; Chairman of Court of Referees in London; *b.* 29 March 1877; *s.* of Henry Marsh and Sophy Kiddell; *m.* 1915, Mary Hay Bogle; four *d.* *Educ.:* Twyford Village School; King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1893; Board of Trade (Private Secretary to Sir H. Llewellyn Smith); Labour Exchanges, 1912; Ministry of Labour, Director of Establishment, 1926-30; Trade Boards Division 1931-37. *Publications:* Occasional in Blackwood, Chambers, Times, Observer, etc.; Vol. of verse, 1912. *Recreations:* fencing (Amateur Champion Sabre, 1908 and 1909. Olympic Games, 1908-12-20-24), and research. *Address:* Denbigh Lodge, Bexley Heath. *T.:* Bexley Heath 432. *Club:* Sports.

MARSHALL, Captain Alfred, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* N.S.W., 29 May 1883; *s.* of W. H. Marshall of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Winifred Anderson, *d.* of G. H. English, Naval Architect, Norton-on-Tees, Durham. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Enlisted as bugler, Australian Expeditionary Force, 1899; served in China, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal and clasp); with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force in German New Guinea, 1914; with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, and was granted commission in the field, 8 Oct. 1915; landed in France, Mar. 1916 (D.S.O., and promoted to Captain for work in the field at Pozieres, 26 July 1916).

MARSHALL, Major Alfred Russel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., Inspector of Schools Board of Education; late R.E.; *b.* 18 July 1886; *s.* of John William Marshall and Jessie Dickinson; *m.* 1914, Catherine Isabel, *d.* of late Lionel

Barrington Simeon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School; Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Address:* Bradwall, London Road, Lichfield.

MARSHALL, Lt.-Col. Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; late 7th Light Cavalry, Indian Army; *b.* 4 Apr. 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Anthony Marshall (of 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers), of Annstead, Chathill. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Sandhurst. Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1902; Capt. Indian Army, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1928; served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, attached Royal Flying Corps, 1914-17 (despatches; wounded, D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches); retired, 1928. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting (big game). *Address:* Newhall, near Melrose, Roxburghshire.

MARSHALL, Arthur, A.C.G.I., F.I.C., F.C.S.; late Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* 1901, Ada Milly, *e. d.* of late George Watts. *Educ.:* University College School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Chemist to Cogswell & Harrison, Ltd., gunmakers; Chemist, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Manager, Curtis & Harvey's Explosives and Gas Mantle Factories, Dartford; Organised chemical sections of Faraday Centenary Exhibition, 1831. *Publications:* Explosives; A Short Account of Explosives; Dictionary of Explosives; various scientific and technical papers, mostly in Journals of Chemical Society and Society of Chemical Industry. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 10 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 7040. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Arthur C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur (Harold); K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (North-Eastern Circuit); M.P. (L.) Wakefield, 1910-18; Huddersfield, 1922-23; was a Liberal Whip; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 2 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. T. Marshall, D.D.; *m.* 1896, Louie, 3rd *d.* of late Joseph Hepworth, J.P., Leeds, and of Torquay and Harrogate. *Educ.:* privately at Leeds and Halifax; Yorkshire University. Called to Bar, 1904; has visited Canada, British Columbia, the South African Colonies, Egypt, etc.; Vice-Chairman of the National Savings Committee; a Vice-Pres. of the Yorkshire Liberal Federation; a member of the Harrogate Corporation for six years, and for two years was Chairman of the Wells and Baths Committee of that Corporation; Chairman of the Charterhouse Investment Trust, Ltd.; Aston Construction Company, Ltd., and of Sussex Brick Co. Ltd.; a Director of the Legal Insurance Co. (Deputy Chairman), J. Hepworth & Son, Ltd., Illingworth, Morris & Co. Ltd., Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., G. Mallinson & Sons, Ltd., Associated Portland Cement Co., British Portland Cement Co., Beecham Estates, Ltd., Beechams Pills Ltd., and allied companies. *Recreations:* golf, travel, walking. *Address:* Redcourt, West Overcliff Drive, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1015; 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple E.C. *T.:* City 2712. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

MARSHALL, Bruce, novelist; *b.* 24 June 1899; *s.* of Claude Niven Marshall, Edinburgh; *m.* 1928, Phyllis, *d.* of late William Glen Clark, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Glenalmond; St. Andrews and Edinburgh Universities. Served as Second Lieutenant in 3rd Royal Irish Fusiliers; M.A. Edinburgh, 1924; B. Com. Edinburgh, 1925; admitted a member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh, 1926. *Publications:* Father Malachy's Miracle, 1931; Prayer for the Living, 1934; The Uncertain Glory, 1935; Canon to the Right of Them, 1936; Luckypenny, 1937. *Recreations:* writing novels if regarded as a Chartered Accountant; Accountancy if regarded as a novelist. *Address:* 1 Square Jasmin, Paris; 16 Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh. *Club:* Public Schools.

MARSHALL, Rev. Charles Cecil, M.A.; Vicar of St. Chad's, Far Headingley, Leeds, since 1907; Hon. Canon of Ripon; *b.* 26 May 1872; *s.* of Sir Thomas Horatio Marshall, C.B., and Lucy Martina Bree; *m.* 1904, Ethelred Hope Havelock; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Summerfield, Oxford; Radley College; Oriel College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained 1898; Curate of Birstall, 1898-1903; Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1903-7. *Recreations:* yachting, bell-ringing, golf, and cricket. *Address:* St. Chad's Vicarage, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 52224. *Club:* Leander.

MARSHALL, Charles Frederic, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.S.; formerly Surgeon to the Blackfriars Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; *b.* 1864; *y. s.* of late William Prime Marshall, civil engineer; *m.* 1908, Blanche, *e. d.* of W. H. Emmet; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owens Coll. (Dauntesy Medical Scholar, Platt Physiological Scholar, and Dalton Natural History Prizeman); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* A New Theory of Cancer and its Treatment; Syphilology and Venereal Disease; numerous contributions to the medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* 69 The Drive, Golders Green, N.W. 11.

MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick Keilk, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., R.A.; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Margaret (*d.* 1936), *widow* of Alan S. Lloyd, M.C., R.F.A.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

MARSHALL, Charles Jennings, M.S., M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Charing Cross Hospital, and Surgeon and Orthopædist, Victoria Hospital for Children; Examiner in Surgery, London University and Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Bromley District and Erith District Hospital; Surgical Consultant, London County Council and Surrey County Council (Kingston); *b.* 6 June 1890; *s.* of Charles William Marshall and Mary Jennings; unmarried. *Educ.:* Cardiff High School and University; Charing Cross Medical School. Gold Medallist, London University, M.B., B.S., M.S.; Murchison Scholar, Royal College of Physicians; Surgeon, Anglo-Russian Hospital, Petrograd, and Russian Front, 1915; Surgical Specialist, R.A.M.C.; Assistant Surgeon and Orthopædist, King's College Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, Manor House Hospital, 1919; Consultant, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-32. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with A. Piney); The Surgeon; Text-book of Surgical Anatomy and Physiology; Gastritis Ulcerans (Practitioner), Some Common Prostatic Diseases (Practitioner), Hæmaturia (Clinical Journal), Hydronephrosis, Prostatic Obstruction (Charing Cross Hospital Gazette); Textbook on Chronic Diseases of The Abdomen; Urological Section, in Textbook of Radiology; Comparative Surgery of the Genital Glands (with Sir F. Hobday). *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818. *Club:* Savage.

MARSHALL, Charles Robertshaw, M.D., M.A.; LL.D. (St. Andrews and Aberdeen); *b.* Bradford, 25 Dec. 1869; *e. s.* of late Henry Marshall; *m.* Mary Evelene (*dec.*), *e. d.* of Geo. B. Birdsall, J.P., Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. M.D. Vict. (gold medal) 1899; M.B. (honours) 1892; M.A. Cantab. (honoris causa) 1898. House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Hon. Research Fellow in Pharmacology, the Owens College, 1892-95; Assistant to the Downing Professor of Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1894-99; Professor of Materia Medica, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1919; Regius Professor of Materia Medica, University of Aberdeen, 1919-30. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Materia Medica; Manual of Prescribing; papers on Pharmacological subjects in various medical and scientific journals. *Address:* 24 Frant Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* 153.

MARSHALL, Major David B. Burt-; *see* Burt-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Hon. Duncan M'Lean, Minister of Agriculture, Ontario, since 1934; Agricultural Counsel, Cockfield Brown and

Co., Toronto, Canada; Member, National Live Stock Records Executive; *b.* 24 Sep. 1872; *m.* Tena M'Isaac, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; three *s.* Editor and manager of the Daily Bulletin, Edmonton; M.P. (L.) Olds, 1909; Minister of Agriculture, Alberta, 1909-1921; Commissioner of Agriculture for Canada, 1922-1924; breeder of shorthorn cattle; Hon. Doctor of Agriculture, Iowa State College of Agriculture, 1935. *Publication:* Field and Farmyard, text-book on farming and live stock; Weed Control; Thieves in the Fields. *Address:* Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Board of Trade, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Edward Hillis, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (London); Surgeon, 2 Devonshire Place, W.1; Assistant Medical Officer, Physico-Therapeutic Department St. Thomas's Hospital; *b.* 31 March 1885; *s.* of John Thomas Marshall and Alice Gardner. *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served with British Red Cross in Turkey and in Turko-Bulgarian war 1913; British Expeditionary Force, Major R.F.A. (T.F.) 1915-17; a/Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. 1918-21 Commanding No. 2 Convalescent Depot, No. 44 Consulting Clearing Station, No. 3 General Hospital (D.S.O., despatches four times); Surgeon to British Red Cross in Greece 1922; Surgeon to Discovery Investigations in the Antarctic (Royal Research Ships Discovery and Discovery II) 1924-31. *Publication:* Report on a visit to the Ross Dependency, Geographical Journal 1930. *Recreations:* tennis and walking. *Address:* Dartmouth House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3144. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MARSHALL, Eric; (Eric Astor David Marks), Concert Singer; *b.* London, 26 Feb. 1891; *s.* of late Major Claud Marks, D.S.O., 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *nephew* of late Harry Marks, M.P. Was an Officer in 19th County of London Regt. (T.F.); retired through ill-health and went round the world; has been through every phase of the stage; toured with Mme. Tettrazzini, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, steeplechasing, sculling, boxing and fencing. *Address:* 86 Lancaster Close, St. Petersburgh Place, W.2.

MARSHALL, Eric Stewart, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1922, Enid Dorothy May (Mrs. Hibbert), (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Sir William Hood Treacher, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.B.E.); British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-09; British Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, 1909-11; 2nd class Order of St. Stanislas. *Address:* Littlewick Green, Berks.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, C.B.E. 1933; Sc.D. (Cantab.), D.Sc. (Edin.) F.R.S., F.R.S.E.; Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge; Reader in Agricultural Physiology, Cambridge University; *b.* High Wycombe, 11 July 1878; *y. s.* of late Thos. Marshall, J.P., High Wycombe, and afterwards of Freshwater, Isle of Wight. *Educ.:* St. Mark's School, Windsor; Christ's College, Cambridge. Lecturer on the Physiology of Reproduction in the University of Edinburgh, 1905-8; Proctor, Cambridge, 1911-1912; Tutor, Christ's College, 1912-23; Council of Senate, 1914-18; Director of the Institute of Animal Nutrition in the University of Cambridge, 1930-33; Council of Royal Society, 1933-35; sent to Algeria on a Delegation by the Ministry of Agriculture to report upon Dr. Voronoff's gland-grafting experiments, 1927; Baly medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1935; Croonian Lecturer, R.S., 1936. *Publications:* The Physiology of Reproduction, 1910, 2nd edition, 1922; Physiology of Farm Animals, 1920, 2nd edition, (with E. T. Halnan), 1932; an Introduction to Sexual Physiology, 1925; Fertility and Animal Breeding (with J. Hammond), 1925, 4th edn., 1937; and other scientific publications. *Recreation:* ornithology. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARSHALL, Maj.-Gen. Francis James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 20 Aug. 1876; *s.* of late James Marshall, Advocate, of Duncrievie, Glenfarg, and Margaret, *d.* of Rev. J. Champion of Edale, Derbyshire; *m.* 1906, Alice Maude, *e. d.* of late W. Horn, Advocate, of Woodcote, Blackshiels; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1895; served in India, Mediterranean, Egypt, and S. Africa; passed through Staff College, 1907; served on the staff in West Indies and at home; occupation of Crete, 1897; Soudanese Campaign, 1898; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); late Brigade Commander 11th Infantry Brigade; Assistant Director of Territorial Army, 1928-29; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-29; Major-General, 1929; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T.A., 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Hilton House, Inverness. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARSHALL, Frank, C.M.G. 1919; L.D.S., B.D.S., D.D.S.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of C. C. Marshall, J.P. Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1918, Clarice J. Sandford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College; University of Sydney; University of Pennsylvania. Served European War with Australian A.M.C. 1915-19 (despatches); Staff Officer, Dental Services A.I.F. 1916-20; Lt.-Col. 1917; Member Faculty of Dentistry, University of Sydney. *Address:* Harley, 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MARSHALL, Frank James, Chess Champion, United States, 1909-36; *b.* New York City, 10 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred G. Marshall, Bristol, and Sarah Graham, Ireland; *m.* 1905, Caroline Dorothea Krauss; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canada. Chess: won first Prize, London, 1899; Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1904; Nuremburg, 1906; Dusseldorf, 1907; Havana, 1913; Chicago, 1925; World's Record, 156 games simultaneously, Montreal, 7 hours 20 minutes; lost 7, drew 14; Captain U.S. Team which won Hamilton Russell Cup, Prague, 1931, Folkestone, 1933, Warsaw, Poland, 1935, Stockholm, 1937. *Publications:* Chess Openings; Chess Swindles; Modern Chess; Chess in Championship Play; Chess, Step by Step; Chess Masterpieces; Comparative Chess; Chess in an hour. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 23 West 10th Street, New York. *T.:* Gramercy 7-3716. *Club:* Marshall Chess, New York.

MARSHALL, Alderman Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.), Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1930-31 and since 1935; Alderman, City of Sheffield. *Educ.:* Elementary School; South Anston, Yorks. Lord Mayor, City of Sheffield, 1933-34. *Address:* 159 Abbey Lane, Sheffield 8.

MARSHALL, Major Frederic Adrian Joseph Evans, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.B.E. 1921; The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regt.); Brigade Major 133rd (Sussex and Kent) Infantry Brigade since 1937; *b.* 7 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of F. Marshall, Dulwich; *m.* 1918, Jessie Ann (Nan), *d.* of late J. Munro, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined The Buffs, 1915; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.); Burma, 1930-1932 (despatches, Bt.-Major). *Address:* 1 Sandrock Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry, M.A.; Koraes Professor of Modern Greek and Byzantine History, Language and Literature, King's College, University of London since 1926; Corresponding Member of the Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece; Hon. Member of the Society of Byzantine Studies, Greece; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Henry Marshall, Underwriter at Lloyd's, and late Agnes Martha Westmorland; *m.* 1928, Priscilla Mary O'Meara. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London. Fellow of Emmanuel Coll., Camb., 1901-7; Assist. in the Dept. of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1901-12; Fellow and Lecturer in Classics, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1912-19; War Office, Postal Censorship, 1915-19 (Assistant Censor in charge

of Uncommon Languages Dept., 1918-19). *Publications:* Livy, Book vi., 1903; The Second Athenian Confederacy (Thirlwall Prize), 1905; Catalogue of the Finger Rings, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1907; articles in the Guide to Greek and Roman Life Exhibition, British Museum, 1908; Catalogue of the Jewellery, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the British Museum, 1911; Section Private Antiquities in Camb. Comp. to Latin Studies, 1910; Ancient Greek Inscriptions in the British Museum, Part iv. 2, 1916; Discovery in Greek Lands, 1920; A Greek Manuscript describing the Siege of Vienna in 1683 (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1922); The Campaign of Hypsilanti in 1821, and The Poem of Georgios Chumnos on Genesis and Exodus, from unpublished Greek MSS. in the British Museum (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1922-23); Old Testament Interpretation in Mediæval Greek and Slavonic Literature (Church Quarterly Review, 1923); Old Testament Legends, 1925; Narrative and Correspondence of Sir Richard Church relating to the Greek War of Independence, 1827-29 (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1925); The Siege of Vienna in 1683, 1925; A Greek MS. of Ypsilanti's Campaign (Bulletin of the Historical Society of Greece, 1926); An Eastern Patriarch's Education in England (Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1926); (with J. Mavrogordato) Three Cretan Plays, 1929; Articles, Byzantine and Modern Greek Literature and Modern Greek Language in Encyclopædia Britannica, new edition, 1929; Four Letters of Ali Pasha, and A Latin History of Souli (Byzantinisch Neugriechische Jahrbücher, 1932). *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 20 Somali Road, N.W.2.

MARSHALL, Engineer-Adm. Frederick William, C.B.E. 1924; R.N. retired; *b.* 24 July 1870; *s.* of late R. S. S. Marshall, Knaresborough, Yorkshire; *m.* Edith Ellis; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Knaresboro; Westminster School; R.N.E. College. Assistant Engineer, 1890; Engineer Commander, 1907; Served in H.M.S. Monarch, European War, present at Jutland Battle; Engineer Admiral, 1923; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, rowing, cycling, motoring.

MARSHALL, Geoffrey, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital and to Royal National Hospital, Ventnor; Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to King Edward VII Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Asst. Physician to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest; Medical Referee to the Civil Service Commission; Vice-President, Section of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine; Examiner in Medicine to Conjoint Board; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Henry Marshall, Bognor, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Belle, *d. of George Philip, Dundee*; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Pauls School. Demonstrator of Physiology and Medical Registrar, Guy's Hospital; Gold Medal, London M.D.; Major R.A.M.C., S.R., served with Brit. Exp. Force (despatches twice, O.B.E.); Med. Officer i/c Tuberculosis Dept., Sub-dean of Medical School (Guy's Hospital); Physician to Hospital SS. John and Elizabeth. *Publications:* Papers on Medical Subjects, e.g. Surgical Shock in Wounded Soldiers; and many on Respiratory Disease. *Address:* 45 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4010.

MARSHALL, Rev. George Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; Vicar of Ossett, Yorkshire, since 1931 *s.* of Richard Marshall and Annie Elizabeth Gomm; *m.* 1918, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. T. Carruthers, M.A., Indian Army, and Elizabeth Cartwright; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Manchester, B.A. (Hons. School of Economics and Political Science), 1912; M.A. 1913. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Curate of Kirkburton, 1913; T.C.F. 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Curate of St. Matthew's, Burnley, Lancs, 1919; Vicar of Shelley, Yorkshire, 1920; St. Augustine's, Halifax, 1923-31. *Address:* Ossett Vicarage, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ossett 279.

MARSHALL, Major George William, I.S.O. 1911; V.D. 1916; retired; *b.* 24 March 1867; *s.* of late William Hamilton Marshall; *m.* Marie, *d.* of late Stephen Moran; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* La Martiniere College, Lucknow. Joined Punjab Government Secretariat, 1883; Registrar of the office of the Chief Commissioner N.W.F. Province, Peshawar, 1901-3; Registrar, Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1905-15; Assistant Secretary, Government of India Army Department, 1916; Major in the 4th Simla Rifles, I.D. Force; granted temporary rank of Lt.-Col. while holding post of Assistant Secretary, Army Dept.; retired from Govt. Service, 1923. *Address:* 43 The Chase, Eastcote, Middlesex. *T.:* Pinner 3799.

MARSHALL, Sir Guy Anstruther Knox, Kt., *cr* 1930; C.M.G. 1920; F.R.S. 1923; Hon. D.Sc. (Oxon); Director of the Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1913; *b.* Amritsar, Punjab, 20 Dec. 1871; *o. s.* of late Col. C. H. T. Marshall, Divisional Judge, Punjab, and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1933, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late David Alexander Maxwell and *widow* of James ffolliott Darling, Salisbury, Rhodesia. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Scientific Secretary to the Entomological Research Committee (Colonial Office), 1909-12; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium. *Publications:* numerous papers on entomological subjects; Editor of the Bulletin of Entomological Research and the Review of Applied Entomology. *Address:* 16 Cranley Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Sloane 3930. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARSHALL, Col. Hannath Douglas, C.I.E. 1927; O.B.E.; V.D.; *b.* Bengeo, Herts, 29 July 1872; 3rd *s.* of Rev. C. J. Marshall. *Educ.:* Bengeo; Rugby. Tea planter, 1890-1926; Commandant Surma Valley Light Horse (Assam, India), 1924; retired; Superintendent Scottpore Tea Co. and Bhubandhar Tea Co. in Surma Valley, Assam. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, golf, field sports. *Address:* Maryknoll, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *Club:* Golfers'.

MARSHALL, Henry Brown, D.L., J.P., Co. Peeblesshire; Deputy-Lieutenant, Co. Peeblesshire; *b.* 1852; *s.* of James Marshall and Margaret Brown; *m.* 1885, Anna, *d.* of Dr. Gerard Rissik, Pretoria; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy. *Address:* Rachan, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also J. R. Marshall.

MARSHALL, Herbert Brough Falcon (Herbert Marshall); actor, stage and screen; *b.* 23 May 1890; *s.* of Percy Falcon Marshall and Ethel May Turner; *m.* 1st, 1915, Mollie Maitland; 2nd, 1928, Edna Best; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's College, Harlow. Articled clerk to a firm of chartered accountants in the City; made first appearance on stage, Buxton, 1911, and London, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; joined company of Lyric Opera House, Hammersmith, 1918; associated with Mr. Gilbert Miller from 1929, during which appeared with his wife, Edna Best, in Michael and Mary, The Swan, There's Always Juliet (London and New York), and together in British pictures of Michael and Mary, The Calendar, Faithful Heart, Hollywood (Paramount) during summer and autumn of 1932, doing Blonde Venus with Dietrich, Trouble in Paradise under Lubitsch, and Evenings for Sale; returned to London and appeared with Edna Best in Another Language; returned to Hollywood in July 1933, and temporarily left stage; remained in Hollywood doing Rip Tide with Norma Shearer, Iris March with Constance Bennett, and Painted Veil with Greta Garbo; The Good Fairy; The Dark Angel; Accent on Youth; If You could only Cook; Till we meet again; Girls Dormitory; A Woman Rebels; Angel (another Lubitsch production.) *Recreations:* games of almost every description, and poker as only card game. *Address:* Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room; Coffee House, Players, New York.

MARSHALL, Horace, M.A.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Leeds since 1910; *s.* of late Thomas Marshall, M.A., Registrar in Bankruptcy and District Registrar, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Millicent, *d.* of T. Elliot, and *widow* of Bryan Cookson, Oakwood, Wylam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxon (1st open Exhibition); 2nd class classical moderations and Lit. Hum.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; went N.E. Circuit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Grimston Lodge, Tadcaster. *T.:* Tadcaster 12. *Club:* Brooks's.

MARSHALL, Howard Percival, Special Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph; B.B.C. Commentator; *b.* 22 Aug. 1900; *o. s.* of Percival Marshall; *m.* 1925, Ruth ffolliott Shackle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Oriel College, Oxford. *Publications:* Books on sport and housing; various anthologies. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* 11 Trevor Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3838. *Club:* United University.

MARSHALL, Hugh John Cole, C.B.E. 1934; F.R.I.B.A.; Secretary, Royal Literary Fund since 1919; Secretary, Society of Schoolmasters; *b.* 2 June 1873; *s.* of James Cutcliffe Marshall and Mary Cole; *m.* 1909, Bessie Yule. *Educ.:* Dr. Osmond's School, Hanley; High School, Newcastle under Lyme. Employed by Richard Bentley and Sons (Publishers) 1889-99; articled to and employed by R. Langton Cole, F.R.I.B.A., 1899-1915; A.R.I.B.A. 1906; commission in R.E. 46th (N. Midland) division (T.F.) 1915; Captain R.E. 1917; Adjutant R.E. 46th Division 1917; Major R.E. 1919 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); F.R.I.B.A. 1934; Council, Professional Classes Aid Council and College of Preceptors. *Recreations:* reading and fishing. *Address:* Ash Tree Cottage, Mill Lane, Broxbourne.

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Hugh John Miles, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.E.; *b.* Mussorie, India, 5 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. W. E. Marshall, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1909, Sarah Katherine (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Gillam of Penrhyn, Stourbridge, Worcestershire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1887; Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1921; Chief Engineer, Western Command, India, 1921-24; retired, 1924; served India, Burma, and China; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19; France, Belgium and Italy (despatches, C.B. C.M.G., Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, French Croix de Guerre). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARSHALL, James Cole, M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Acting Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 3 Mar. 1876; *s.* of James Marshall, Blandford; *m.* 1905, Margaret, *d.* of E. T. Compton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting and Acting Surgeon to the Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Lambeth Hospital; Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Northwood and Pinner Cottage Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, School for the Blind, Swiss Cottage; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1938; Middlemore Lecturer on Detachment of Retina, Birmingham Eye Hospital, 1935; late Captain R.A.M.C.; Ophthalmic Specialist to Rhine Army and 2nd Army; late Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Waterloo Hospital; Chief Clinical Assistant and Assistant in L.C.C. Clinic Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Senior Clinical Assistant to Central London Ophthalmic Hospital; Member of Royal Society of Medicine Ophthalmic Section, Harveian Society, West London Medico Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Detachment of the Retina, Technique in Treatment, 1936; contributions to Ophthalmic Section of the Royal Society of Medicine; Safar's Method, for treatment of Detached Retina, by Diathermy, 1933; The Causation, and Treatment, of Detachment of Retina, Practitioner, May 1934; and West London Medical Chirurgical Journal, 1936. *Recreations:* gardening and tennis. *Address:* 126 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 5632; Feldating, Rickmansworth, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Rickmansworth 219. *Club:* Architectural.

MARSHALL, James Rissik, Yr. of Rachan; K.C. 1937; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 18 May 1886; *e. s.* of H. B. Marshall of Rachan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eileen Margaret, *e. d.* of Patrick Chalmers Bruce of Baddinsgill, D.L.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford, B.A., 1909; Edinburgh University, LL.B., 1912. Called to Scotch Bar, 1912; served European War, France and Macedonia, with Lothians and Border Horse; Major Commdg. 19th (Lothians and Border Horse) Armoured Car Co., 1926-30; Standing Junior Counsel in Scotland for the Fishery Board and H.M. Customs and Excise, 1934-35, and for Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1935-1937; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1937. *Publications:* War Record of the Lothians and Border Horse, 1920; Chapter on The County in the 19th Century, in History of Peeblesshire, 1925; Walter Scott, Quartermaster (Blackwood's Magazine, April, 1930). *Recreations:* Yeomanry history and bird-photography. *Address:* 30 Moray Place, Edinburgh, 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 23573. *Clubs:* United University; New, Edinburgh.

MARSHALL, John; *s.* of George Marshall and Margaret Allen; *b.* 31 July 1860; *m.* 1888, Hannah (B.A. Queen's University), *d.* of Capt. William Givens, Kingston; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston; Chicago University. B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; Editor Kingston Daily News and Kingston correspondent of the Montreal Gazette, 1889-91; Lecturer Queen's University Extra Mural or University Extension Scheme, 1890-91; English Master, St. Thomas Collegiate Institute, Ont., 1892-97; Kingston Collegiate Institute, 1897-1901; Associate Professor of English Language and Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, 1901-10; one of the Editors of Queen's University Quarterly, 1905-1910; Principal of the Weyburn Collegiate Institute, 1910-15; Inspector of Schools, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1915-27; superannuated, 1927. *Publications:* Editions of Poems for Schools, 1895, 1897, and 1901; articles in Queen's Quarterly and other Magazines; two series of newspaper articles on the Canadian West; article in Queen's Quarterly opposing the formation of a Canadian Navy. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening, bee-keeping, chess. *Address:* Box 37, Weyburn, Sask., Canada.

MARSHALL, John Brown, C.I.E. 1920; late Excise Commissioner, Burma; *b.* 18 Sep. 1884. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., B.Sc. Entered I.C.S., 1907; served Kuki operations, 1920 (C.I.E.); retired 1934.

MARSHALL, John Frederick, C.B.E. 1936; M.A.; Director, British Mosquito Control Institute, Hayling Island; *b.* 5 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Charles Marshall, Huntingdon; *m.* 1902, Blanche Gray; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Cricket XI., 1892-93; Rackets, 1892-93); King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar). First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos, Part I. 1896, and Part II. (with special distinction), 1898; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902; has since been engaged in scientific research; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; represented Cambridge University at real tennis, 1897, and won M.C.C. Gold Tennis Prize, 1914; organized 1920, scheme for mosquito control of Hayling Island; built and equipped the British Mosquito Control Institute (Hayling Island), 1925. *Publications:* Unofficial Mosquito Control in England, 1922; Coastal Mosquitoes and their Control (British Association Address), 1925; Principles and Practice of Mosquito Control, 1927; The Organization of Mosquito Control Work (Presidential Address in Zoology Section, South-Eastern Union of Scientific

Societies, Portsmouth Congress, 1930); The British Mosquitoes, 1938; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* real tennis. *Address:* Seacourt, Hayling Island, Hants. *T.:* Hayling Island 77851. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1910; Commander of the Order of Leopold; M.A., Litt.D., Hon. D.Litt., Hon. Ph.D., Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Fellow of the British Academy; Correspondent of the Institut de France; Hon. Member of the American and German Oriental Societies, La Société Asiatique, Royal Batavia Society, L'École Française d' Extrême Orient and Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Vice-President of the India Society; Director-General of Archæology in India, 1902-1931; *b.* Chester, 19 Mar. 1876; *y. s.* of the late Frederic Marshall, K.C.; *m.* 1902, Florence, *y. d.* of late Sir Henry Longhurst, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; King's College, Cambridge (scholar). First-class Classical Tripos, parts i. and ii.; Porson prizeman, 1898; Prendergast Greek student, 1900; Craven travelling student; Birdwood Memorial Gold Medallist, Royal Society of Arts, 1922; Campbell Memorial Gold Medallist, Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, 1932. *Publications:* A Guide to Sanchi; A Guide to Taxila; Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization; The Monuments of Sanchi; Editor and part author of Annual Reports of Archæological Survey of India, 1902-28. *Club:* East India United Service.

MARSHALL, Major-General John Stuart, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1924; D.A. and Q.M.G., Eastern Command, India, since 1938; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of late J. J. Marshall, Yelverton, Devon; *m.* 1920, Alice Deborah, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. Gerald Cree, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War (East Africa), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Waziristan, 1922-24 (despatches); operation North-West Frontier, India, 1930-31 (bar to D.S.O., despatches); Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches); operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHALL, Kenneth McLean, C.B.E. 1920; Metropolitan Police Magistrate; *b.* 16 May 1874; *s.* of late Francis Marshall; *m.* 1916, Gladys Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Stonham, C.M.G., F.R.C.S. (England); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Law Tripos, 1896. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900. *Address:* 6 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7488. *Club:* Union.

MARSHALL, Colonel Kenric Rudolphus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; A.D.C.; *b.* Toronto: *e. s.* of Noel G. L. Marshall and Harriette Isabelle, *d.* of John Hogg, J.P., of York Mills Canada; *m.* Marion Janet, *d.* of Angus Kirkland, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* private primary schools; Upper Canada College. Proceeded overseas with his battalion (48th Highlanders) in the 1st Canadian Contingent, Sep. 1914; Staff Captain 12th Canadian Infantry Brigade, May 1916; served continuously in the field for 33 months, during which time rose to A.A. and Q.M.G., serving in such capacity for 18 months, participating in many battles, including the last phase of 100 days' semi-open warfare (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches three times); Commanded 48th Highlanders of Canada and 6th Infantry Brigade; re-entered commercial life as President Standard Fuel Co. and Director several Companies. *Recreations:* racing, polo and riding, literature. *Address:* 97 Glen Road Toronto; Lowfields Farm, Pickering, Canada. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, United Service; York Toronto, Toronto Hunt, National, Military, Toronto.

MARSHALL, Rev. Laurence Henry, B.A., B.D. Lond.; Tutor in New Testament Studies, Rawdon College, Leeds; *b.* Louth, Lincs, 8 Mar. 1882; *s.* of Henry Marshall; *m.* 1916, Clara Jane Illingworth, Bradford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Louth Grammar School; Rawdon Coll.; Berlin and Marburg Universities. Minister of Prince's Gate Baptist Church, Liverpool, 1911-19; caught in Germany at outbreak of war in 1914, and detained 4 months; Minister of Queen's Road Baptist Church, Coventry, 1920-25; Professor of New Testament Interpretation, McMaster Univ., Toronto, 1925-30; Minister of Victoria Road Baptist Church, Leicester, 1930-36. *Publications:* Experiences in German Gaols; Contributor to Sermons of 1932. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Rawdon College, Leeds.

MARSHALL, Lumley Arnold, I.S.O. 1912; *b.* 1852; 2nd *s.* of late General Hubert Marshall, Madras; *m.* 1st, 1877, Martha Ellen (*d.* 1902), 4th *d.* of late Slaney Jones; 2nd, 1908, Emily (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of late Slaney Jones. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered the Civil Service, Class I. open competition, 1873; Assistant Secy., General Post Office, 1912; retired, 1914. *Address:* The Elms, Warham Road, Croydon.

MARSHALL, M. R.; *see* Leeson-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Norman, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Marshall, D.D., formerly Minister of Scots Church, Melbourne; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *d.* of A. G. Black, Melbourne. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with two bars). *Address:* Mount Malakoff, Stanthorpe, Queensland.

MARSHALL, Capt. Oswald Percival; C.B.E. 1919; Retired Commander, R.N.R.; Elder Brother, Trinity House, London; 5th *s.* of late Murray Marshall, Godalming; *b.* 1857; *m.* Nora Wynne Macnamara, *y. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Macnamara, R.M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; Worcester. Greens-Orient Line and Canadian Pacific Railway Co. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Emperor's Gate, S.W.

MARSHALL, Patrick; Testing Officer Public Works Dept., New Zealand, since 1924; *b.* Sapiston, Suffolk, 1869; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bury St. Edmunds; Canterbury College, N.Z.; Wanganui College, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z. Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Canterbury University College, 1889, '90, '91; B.A., B.Sc., 1892; Senior Scholar, 1892, in Geology, N.Z. University; M.A., 1st class honours, Geology, 1893; D.Sc. 1900; Lecturer Natural Science, Lincoln College, 1893; Science Master, Auckland College and Grammar School, 1896; Lecturer on Geology, Otago University, 1901; Fellow New Zealand University, 1912; Original Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand, 1919; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, Otago University, 1908-16; Headmaster, Wanganui College, 1916; Geologist and Petrologist Public Works Department, New Zealand; 1924; President, New Zealand Institute, 1925; President Geology Section Australian and New Zealand Association for Advancement of Science, Sydney, 1911; President Geography Section, Sydney, 1932; Vice-President Royal Society of New Zealand 1938; Correspondant de l'Academie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris, 1938. *Publications:* Geography of New Zealand, 1905 and 1912; Geology of New Zealand, 1910; Geology of Mangaia, 1927; Geology of Rarotonga and Atiu, 1930; Scientific Memoirs, in Transactions N.Z. Institute; Quar. Journal Geological Society, London; Royal Geographical Journal, London; Transactions Australian Association Advancement of Science, Mineralogical Society, London, etc. *Address:* Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand.

MARSHALL, Robert M.D. (with distinction), D.P.H. Queen's University, Belfast; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; Hon. Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital and Ulster Hospital for Children and Women, Belfast; *b.* 9 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. J. Marshall, J.P., Belfast, and Bertha Shaw; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Mary, *d.* of William Marshall,

Bangor, Co. Down; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College and Queen's University, Belfast. M.B. with Hons. and 1st place in medicine, 1912; Resident Medical Officer, National Hospital for Diseases of Heart, London, 1914; joined R.A.M.C. Aug. 1914; served in France with 1st and 3rd Cavalry Divisions; O.C. Military Hospital, Tipperary, 1917; Member of Royal College of Physicians of Ireland, 1920, Fellow, 1921 and Censor to the College, 1930-33; Clinical Lecturer in Medicine the Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Member of the Postgraduate Medical Association of America; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Paediatric Association; Fellow Ulster Medical Society and Royal Society of Medicine; Governor, Methodist College, Belfast. *Publications:* Notes on Encephalitis Lethargica, Journal of Mental Science, 1924; Rheumatism Chorea and Carditis, Archives of Diseases of Childhood, 1928; Essential Hypertension, British Medical Journal; The Future of the Rheumatic Child, Ulster Medical Journal, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 College Gardens, Belfast. *T:* Belfast 24535. *Club:* Union, Belfast.

MARSHALL, Sir Robert C.; *see* Calder-Marshall.

MARSHALL, Brigadier-General Thomas Edward, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* Hartford, Cheshire, 1865; *s.* of late Sir T. H. Marshall; *m.* 1919, 2nd *d.* of late W. Shimeld, of Lowdham Grange, Notts. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Army, 1885; served in Burma, India, Mediterranean; served Manipur Expedition, 1891; Wuntho (Burma) Expedition, 1891; N. Chin Hills Expedition, 1892-93 (Indian medal 3 clasps, despatches); European War in France, 1915-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches four times). *Recreations:* played for R.M.A., Woolwich, cricket and Association football, shooting. *Address:* Bryn-y-Coed, Bangor, N. Wales.

MARSHALL, Rev. William, J.P., M.A. Camb.; County Councillor for County of Hereford and Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of Radnor and West Hereford Hunt; Lord of the Manor and joint patron of Sarnesfield and Weobley Benefices; *b.* Hanley Court, Co. Worcs, Aug. 1875; 3rd *surv. s.* of late George W. Marshall, LL.D., F.S.A., J.P., D.L., York Herald of Arms; *m.* 1912, Margaret Anne, *er. d.* of late Thomas Davies Burlton, J.P., Eaton Hill and Luntley Court, Co. Hereford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Curate of High Ercall, Shropshire, 1901-3; Rector of Sarnesfield, Co. Hereford, 1905-19 and 1928-31; High Sheriff County of Hereford, 1937. *Address:* Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, Herefordshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Weobley 4. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; County, Hereford.

MARSHALL, William Lawrence Wright, C.M.G. 1917; M.R.C.S.; J.P.; *m.* 1896, Elsie, *y. d.* of C. Bartlett James, of Oaklands, Worcestershire; two *c.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School; Guy's Hospital. Practised as Surgeon and Consulting Surgeon in Huddersfield; Consulting Surgeon, the Royal Infirmary, Huddersfield; temp. Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. Sep. 1915; Officer Commanding Huddersfield War Hospital, 1915-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, tennis and gardening. *Address:* Drake House, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 2205. *Clubs:* Connaught; New, Cheltenham.

MARSHALL, Sir William Marchbank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P. County of Lanark; Solicitor; *b.* Greenock, 24 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Rev. George A. Marshall, Mount Park Free Church, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Helen Dron Stewart; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Partner, W. M. Marshall, Ross and Munro, Solicitors, Motherwell; Member of Lanark County Council, 1906-12; Clerk to Insurance Committee of the County of Lanark since 1912; Secretary and Treasurer of Scottish Association of Insurance Committees since 1913; Agent Royal Bank of Scotland, Motherwell, since 1918; Member of Government Committee on Scottish Health Services, 1933; Chairman of the Unemployment Assistance Board for Lanarkshire, 1935; Dean of the Society of Solicitors at Hamilton, 1934-36; Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners and Glovers of Glasgow, 1935; President, Uddingston Cricket Club, 1936 and Bothwell and Blantyre Angling Club, 1937. *Publications:* Pamphlets: Medical Benefit in Scotland, Medical Treatment of the Sick Poor, etc. *Recreations:* angling, motoring. *Address:* Knowehead, Uddingston, by Glasgow. *T.:* Uddingston 36. *Clubs:* National Liberal; New, Glasgow.

MARSHALL, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Raine, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Oct. 1865; *s.* of late William Marshall, Fountains House, co. Durham: *m.* 1902, Emmie, *d.* of late John Hett, of Headlam Hall, Co. Durham, and *widow* of John Stephen-Stephen, of Edinburgh and Elgin. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1886; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98, with Malakand F.F. (attached to R.W. Kent Regt.) and Tirah Exped. Force with Sherwood Foresters (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1900-1902, with mounted infantry and in command of a mobile column (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bts. of Major and Lieut.-Col., Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in France, commanding 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1914-15; in Gallipoli in command of 87th Brigade of 29th Division; promoted Major-General and commanded successively 42nd, 29th and 53rd Divisions, present at original landing and final evacuation; at Salonika, 1916, in command of 27th Division; in Mesopotamia commanding 3rd Indian Army Corps, 1916-17; General Officer commanding in C. Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19 (wounded twice, despatches seven times, promoted Lieut.-Gen., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., Orders of Wen-hu 1st class, White Eagle of Serbia, 2nd class, Commander Legion of Honour); Hon. Freeman of the City of Durham; G.O.C.-in-C., Southern Command, India, 1919-23; retired pay 1924; Colonel of Sherwood Foresters, 1930-35. *Publication:* Memories of Four Fronts, 1929. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARSHALL-CORNWALL, Lieut.-Gen. James Handyside, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; M.C., F.R.G.S.; late Royal Artillery; Deputy Chief of Imperial General Staff (Anti-Aircraft Defence), War Office, since 1938; *b.* 27 May 1887; *o. s.* of late Jas. Cornwall, Postmaster-General, U.P., India; *m* Marjorie, *d.* of late W. Scott Owen, O.B.E., J.P. of Cefngwifed, Newtown, Montgomeryshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Rugby; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1907; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-18, as Intelligence Officer and General Staff Officer (despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C., Brev. Maj. 1916; Brev. Lt.-Col. 1918; Legion of Honour, Belgian Ordre de la Couronne (Croix d'Officier), Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal); served on General Staff at War Office, 1918; attended Peace Conference at Paris as member of British Delegation, 1919 (C.B.E.); passed Staff College, 1919; served in Army of the Black Sea, 1920-23; acted as British Delegate, Thracian Boundary Commission, 1924-25; served in Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Military Attaché, Berlin, Stockholm, Oslo, and Copenhagen, 1928-32; Commander R.A. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1932-34; Chief of British Military Mission to Egyptian Army, 1937-38. *Publication:* Geographic Disarmament, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling and sport. *Address:* War Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MARSHAM, family name of **Earl of Romney.**

MARSHAM, Brigadier Francis William Bullock-, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; late 19th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1922. Mrs. Cordy-Simpson of Hope Court, Crowborough, *o. d.* of Sir Fitzroy Maclean, 10th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Lt.-Col., 1927; Bt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1931; commanded 3rd Carabiniers, 1927-31; 5th Cavalry Brigade, 1931-32; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1932-36; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1935-38; retired with rank of Brigadier, 1938. *Address:* Home Farm, Shrivenham, Berks. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Automobile.

MARSILLAC, Jacques J. B. de, C.B.E. 1919; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, etc.; Editor in Chief of Le Journal (Paris); *b.* 1 Aug. 1879; *m.* 1913, Myrtle Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand and Sorbonne, Paris. Special Correspondent for Le Journal and other newspapers in Great Britain, Northern Africa, Spain, the Balkans, Germany, the United States, Soviet Russia, China, Japan, etc.; for some time attached to the Allied Press Mission with the British Armies. *Publications:* A book of verse, Lilas et Roses; various technical papers on engineering, etc. *Address:* 102 rue de Richelieu, Paris.

MARSTON, Archibald Daniel, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), L.D.S.R.C.S. (Eng.); D.A.R.C.P. and S. (Eng.); Hon. Anaesthetist to Guy's Hospital; Anaesthetist and Lecturer in Anaesthetics, Guy's Hospital Dental School; Anaesthetist to the Royal Masonic Hospital; Anaesthetist to the West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; *b.* 28 March 1891; *s.* of late Daniel Marston and late Annie Bell; *m.* 1923, Emily Phyllis Irene, *d.* of Henry Norris-Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Guy's Hospital. First qualified as a Dental Surgeon but proceeded to medicine and specialised in Anaesthesia; Temp. Surgeon-Lieut. R.N.; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Secretary Anaesthetic Section); Fellow Hunterian Society; Held Resident House Appointments at Guy's Hospital; late Obstetric Registrar and Tutor Guy's Hospital; Member of the British Medical Association; Member of the Association of Anaesthetists of Great Britain and Ireland. *Publications:* Notes on the Use and Technique of General Anaesthesia in Dental Surgery, with special reference to Evipaw Sodium, 1934, contributions on Anaesthesia in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* gardening, billiards. *Address:* 80 Harley House, Harley Street, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6170; Jenners Croft, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Yateley 3136. *Clubs:* Bath, Surrey County Cricket, National Sporting.

MARSTON, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; F.S.A.; Member of the House of Laity of the Church Assembly; Commander of the Ven. Order of St. John; *b.* 6 Apr. 1867; *e. s.* of late John Marston, J.P., Freeman of the Borough of Wolverhampton, and late Ellen, *d.* of Charles Edge, architect, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1895, Louise Isabel (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of William Gordon Johnson, Ithaca, N.Y.; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Ruth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of W. H. Miller, Ithaca, New York; 3rd, 1935, Mary Battey, *widow* of George Bonney, New York. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton School; Mason College (now Birmingham University). Manufacturer, Politician, Traveller, Biblical Archæologist *Publications:* The Christian Faith and Industry; The New Knowledge about the Old Testament, 1933; New Bible Evidence, 1934; The Bible is True, 1934; The Bible Comes Alive, 1937; Essays on Economic and Religious Questions. *Address:* 13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1.; Elmdene, Camden Park, Tunbridge Wells; Longville, Perton, Compton, Wolverhampton. *Clubs:* Carlton, National, Royal Automobile.

MARSTON, Freda, R.O.I. 1929; R.B.A. 1924; A.R.B.C. 1929; painter; *b.* Hampstead, 24 Oct. 1895; 2nd *d.* of late George Clulow; *m.* 1922, St. Clair Marston, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Art School, Regent Street Polytechnic; studied in Italy. Work represented in the Towner Art Gallery, Eastbourne; Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay; Leamington Art Gallery; Stoke-on-Trent. *Address:* Littlegarth, Dedham, Essex; 44 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

MARSTON, Major Gordon Spencer, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.I.E.E.; Ret. S.R. R.E; electrical engineer; *b.* June 1892; *m.* 1927, Barbara Leila Bagram, *d.* of G. L. Addenbrooke, M.I.E.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Commenced engineering studies in Birmingham, including workshop experience, L. City and Guilds, etc., 1907; British Electric Technical Department, 1912-14; served with Royal Engineers commanding Field Co. R.E.; for over three years on active service and late acting C.R.E. with rank of Lieut.-Colonel; heavy bridge construction in the advance of 1918 in France and Belgium; late Army of Occupation, Germany, and then Consulting Engineer to Chief Engineer, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.; partnership with J. G. Statter, M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E., 82 Victoria Street, Westminster, 1921. *Address:* Garden Reach 1, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.A.:* Switchcome Phone, London. *T.:* Little Chalfont 121.

MARSTON, Major Jeffery Eardley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Field Artillery (retired); *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of late Major J. C. Marston, R.A., and Mrs. Marston, 77 Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.; *m.* 1922, Doreen Hilda Priestley, *o. c.* of late H. Percy Norris and Mrs. H. M. Hubbard; two *s.*! *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A., 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served in France, 1914-18; wounded, 1914; prisoner of war; exchanged, 1915 (D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Publications:* (under the pseudonym Jeffery E. Jeffery) Servants of the Guns, 1917; Side Issues, 1920; *Breaking Point,* 1921; Escape, 1922; The Burden, 1924; An Octave, 1925; The Longest Shadow, 1927; Miss Vell Intervenes, 1930; (under own name), Summer Storm, 1932; Jubilee, 1932; Andromeda, 1934; The Rocket, 1936; No Middle Way, 1938. *Address:* 33 Dorset House, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7071. *Club:* Savile.

MARSTON, Reginald St. Clair, R.O.I. 1923; R.B.A. 1923; A.R.B.C. 1933; *b.* Willenhall, 1886; 7th *s.* of late Edmund Dunton Marston; *m.* 1922, Freda Clulow (Freda Marston, *q.v.*). *Educ.:* Birmingham; Paris; Munich. Pictures in Whitworth Gallery, Manchester; Towner Gallery, Eastbourne; Wolverhampton Art Gallery; and Salisbury Gallery, Rhodesia. *Address:* Littlegarth, Dedham, Essex; 44 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8.

MARTEL, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B., 1916; late R.A.; late Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories, 1917-21; Superintendent, Royal Gun and Carriage Factory, 1912-17; Member of Ordnance Board, 1911-12; Military Assistant to Chief Superintendent, Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, 1907-11; Secy. to the Ordnance Committee, Woolwich, 1901-4; Professor of Artillery, Ordnance College, and Principal Experimental Officer, 1904-5; *b.* 3 Feb. 1861; *m.* 1884, Lilian Mary, *y. d.* of W. H. Mackintosh, M.D. Retired with rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920. *Address:* Queenswood, Cranford Avenue, Exmouth, S. Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTEL, Col. (temp. Brig.), Giffard Le Quesne, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.E.; p.s.c.; M.I.Mech.E.; Deputy Director of Mechanization, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 10 Oct. 1889; *s.* of General Sir Charles Martel, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Maud Mackenzie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major); Bt. Lt.-Col., 1928; Lt.-Col. 1933; Instructor at Staff College, Quetta, India, 1930-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Assistant Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1936-38. *Publication:* In the Wake of the Tank. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTELL, Engineer-Captain Albert Arthur Green, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 3 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1908, Susie, *o. d.* of William Colenso; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport. Joined Navy as Engineer-Sub-Lieutenant, 1904; Engineer Lieutenant, 1907; Eng. Lieut. Commander, 1915; Eng. Commander, 1920; Eng. Captain, 1934; took part in Battles Heligoland, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches for Jutland, D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Address:* Meadowleigh, Woodland Avenue, Emsworth, Hants.

MARTELLI, Major-General Sir Horace de Courcy, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1917; Lieutenant Governor of Jersey since 1934; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Sir John Douglas, K.C.M.G. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, French Order du Merité Agricole, Bt. of Lt.-Col. and Col.); Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; commanded R.A. 42nd (East Lancs) Division T.A. 1928-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Major-Gen. in charge of Administration, Southern Command, Salisbury, 1930-34. *Address:* Government House, Jersey. *Club:* United Service.

MARTELLI, Captain Howard de Courcy, M.V.O. 1935; A.D.C. to the Governor of Northern Ireland since 1926; *b.* 5 Aug. 1896; *s.* of late Joseph Martelli; *m.* 1922, Olivière Frances, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Tabuteau-Herrick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkstown Park, Dublin; Trent College, Derbyshire. 8th Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, 1915-19, Captain, 1917 (M.C.); Auxiliary Division Royal Irish Constabulary, 1920-22; Constabulary Medal, 1921; Ulster Special Constabulary, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Barons Court, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland. *T.:* Newtownstewart 2.

MARTEN, Sir Amberson Barrington, Kt., *cr.* 1924; LL.D., M.A.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P.; *m.* Lois, *d.* of late W. Tarn, Lancaster Gate, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (1st Class Law Tripos); Cambridge University Association Football XI., 1892-93. Studentship of Council of Legal Education. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Member of Bar Council, 1909-10; practised in Chancery Division until 1916; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1916-26; Chief Justice 1926-30. *Address:* Gedges, Matfield, Kent. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTEN, Clarence Henry Kennett; Vice-Provost of Eton College since 1930; *b.* 28 Oct. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Alfred Marten, K.C., M.P. *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class, Modern History). Assistant Master at Eton since 1896; House Master, 1907-27; Lower Master, 1926-29; President of the Historical Association, 1929-31; *Publications:* Ground-work of British History (with late Townsend Warner of Harrow); Histories (with E. H. Carter and Laurence Housman); contributor to Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century, etc. *Address:* The Cloisters, Eton College, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 304. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTEN, Vice-Adm. Francis Arthur, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late G. N. Marten of Marshals Wick, St. Albans; *m.* Phyllis Raby, *d.* of W. Morgan; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, promoted Captain, C.M.G., C.V.O.); commanded Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1920-21; Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-22; Captain of the Fleet Atlantic Fleet, 1923-25; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932; Commander of the Order of Dannebrog (1st class); Joint Master, Cotswold Hounds, 1928-34. *Address:* Rossley Gate, Andoversford, Glos. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MARTEN, Ven. George Henry, M.A., Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1929; Archdeacon of Kingston-on-Thames since 1931; Rector of Godstone since 1936; *b.* 20 Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of Charles Henry Marten, Blackheath; *m.* 1922, Gertrude Isabel Kathleen, 2nd *d.* of T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Ordained, 1900; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Southwark, 1900-04; Limpsfield, Surrey, 1904-08; Rector of Tatsfield, Surrey, 1908-13; Vicar of St. Marks, Woodcote, Purley, 1913-22; Rural Dean of Caterham, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Marks with St. Andrews, Surbiton, 1922-33; Rural Dean of Kingston, 1926-31; served as Chaplain under Missions to Seamen at Naval Base of Oban in 1918. *Publications:* Book of Sermons (in the War); Magazine Articles. *Recreations:* formerly cricket, football, hockey, etc., now golf, reading and Continental travelling. *Address:* The Rectory, Godstone, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MARTIN, Alderman Sir Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P. *Address:* Belgrave, The Cliffs, Southend.

MARTIN, Sir Alec, Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* London 25 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Samuel and Rosina Martin; *m.* 1909, Ada Mary Fell; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints Church School, Knightsbridge. Started at Christies at the age of twelve, and now partner in the firm; Governor and Guardian of the National Gallery of Ireland, Dublin; Trustee of the Wallace Collection; Hon. Secretary National Art-Collections Fund; Member of the Consultative Committee of the Burlington Magazine. *Recreations:* lots. *Address:* 37 Holland Villas Road, W.14. *T.:* Park 8103.

MARTIN, Rev. Alexander, D.D., LL.D.; Principal Emeritus of New College, Edinburgh; Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1929; Prof. of Apologetics and Practical Theology, New College, Edin., 1897-1927; Principal, 1918-35; Moderator of General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1920 and 1929; Freedom of the City of Edinburgh, 1929; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Martin, D.D., Free Church minister of Panbride, afterwards of Edinburgh, author of various theological works; *m.* 1887, Jane Thorburn, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Addis, D.D., of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Watson's Coll., Edin.; Edin. Univ.; New College (Theological Hall), Edin. Medallist and Bruce Prizeman in classes of Mental Philosophy; Rhind Scholarship; Bruce of Grangehill Scholarship; Ferguson Scholarship (open to the Scottish Universities); Hamilton Fellowship; graduated M.A., with a 1st class in Philosophy, 1880; Cunningham Fellowship on leaving New College, 1883. Assistant to Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edinburgh Univ., 1880-83; Examiner in Mental Philosophy at Edin. University, 1886-88; minister of Morningside Free Church, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Winning the Soul, 1897; The Present Position of Apologetics, 1897; The Finality of Jesus for Faith, 1933; and various reviews and articles. *Address:* 17 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 43107. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MARTIN, Alfred James, C.B.E. 1936; *b.* 18 July, 1875; *s.* of George Joseph Martin and Ann Alice Stalain; *m.* 1905, Isabella, *d.* of William Ferguson Hadden, Lurgacullion, Co. Tyrone; two *d.* Assistant Comptroller, The Patent Office, 1921-38; International Conference on Industrial Property, Washington, 1911; International Conference on Industrial Property and Copyright, Paris, 1916; Peace Conference Paris, 1919; International Conference on Industrial Property, League of Nations, 1924, and The Hague, 1925; International Conference on Copyright, Rome, 1928. *Address:* Holmwood, Sands, High Wycombe. *T.:* High Wycombe 345. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MARTIN, Hon. Archer; Chief Justice of British Columbia since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1865; 2nd *s.* of Edward Martin, Q.C., D.C.L., of Ballinahinch, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, and *g.-g.s.* of Richard ("Humanity") Martin, M.P. (author of Martin's Act for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and prin-

cipal founder of the R.S.P.C.A.), of Ballinahinch Castle, Co. Galway; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, 2nd *d.* of John Breakenridge Read, Barr.-at-law, of Osgoode Hall, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trin. Coll. Sch., Port Hope, Ontario; Ghent, Belgium. Bar, 1887; appointed Counsel for Dominion Govt. and Representative of Minister of Justice in Vancouver Island, 1896; special commissioner to inquire into and report upon affairs of B.C. Crown Timber Lands Agency, 1897; a Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of British Columbia, 1898; Deputy Judge in Admiralty for British Columbia, 1899; special commissioner to settle mining disputes in the Porcupine District, arising out of British and United States Treaty on the Canada-Alaskan boundary, 1900; Judge in Admiralty for B.C., 1902; a Justice of Appeal, 1909. *Publications:* Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle; The Hudson's Bay Company's Land Tenures; Chart of the Judges of Vancouver Island and British Columbia; Martin's Mining Cases, vols. i. and ii. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, swimming. *Address:* Ballinahinch, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

MARTIN, Basil Kingsley; Editor New Statesman and Nation since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1897; *s* of Rev. Basil Martin, Unitarian Minister; *m.* 1926, Olga, *d.* of Dr. F. R. Walters, Farnham, Surrey. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Bye-Fellow, Magdalene College, 1921-23; M.A. Princeton, N.J.; Assistant Lecturer, Department of Political Science at London School of Economics, 1923-27; Editorial Staff, Manchester Guardian, 1927-31. *Publications:* The Triumph of Palmerston, 1924; The British Public and the General Strike, 1927; French Liberal Thought in the Eighteenth Century, 1929; Low's Russian Sketch Book, in collaboration with David Low, 1932; The Magic of Monarchy, 1937. *Address:* 16 Great James Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Savile.

MARTIN Capt. Cecil Watson, D.S.O.; 1916; Settler Rancher, Bechuanaland Protectorate; Member European Advisory Council for the Tuli Block District of Bechuanaland Protectorate; *b.* 14 Feb. 1889; *s.* of J. J. and Frances Martin; *m.* 1921, Felicia, *d.* of late Francis Cooper; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Served Boer War, 1900-2; Settler Zululand, 1903-1914; European War, 1914-18, Royal Warwickshire Regiment (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* P.O. Box 14, Potgietersrust, South Africa.

MARTIN, Dr. Charles F.; B.A., M.D., C.M., McGill; LL.D. Queens, McGill and Harvard; D.C.L., Lennoxville; Emeritus Dean of the Medical Faculty, Emeritus Professor of Medicine, and Governor McGill University; Consulting Physician Royal Victoria Hospital; *b.* Montreal, 1868; married; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal; Göttingen; Pasteur Institute, Paris. Formerly Lecturer in McGill University on Pathology and Medicine; later Prof. of Medicine; Member, Association of American Physicians; Master American College of Physicians; Pres. Alexandra Hospital, Montreal; Trustee Children's Memorial Hospital; Pres. Art Association, Montreal. *Publications:* articles on Blood, Stomach, Heart, etc.; Metabolism; Medical Education. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 3504 Mountain Street, Montreal. *T.:* Plateau 2957. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University; Forest and Stream, Montreal.

MARTIN, Sir Charles James, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1919; M.B., D.Sc. Lond., D.Sc. Melb., D.Sc. *hon. causa* Sheffield and Dublin, LL.D. (hon.) Edin., D.C.L. (hon.) Durham; M.A. (hon.) Camb.; F.R.C.P., F.R.S. 1901; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* London, 1866; *s.* of Josiah Martin; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of Alfred Cross of Hastings; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; King's College, London; St. Thomas's Hospital; University of Leipzig. Exhibitioner, gold medal and University Scholar in Physiology, London. Demonstrator Biology and Physiology, K.C.L., and evening lecturer in Comparative Anatomy, 1887; Demonstrator in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1891; Lecturer in Physiology, Univ. of Mel., 1897; Professor of Physiology, University of Melbourne, 1901; Director, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1903-30; Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, now Emeritus Professor; Chief of Division of Animal Nutrition of Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1931-33; Professor of Bio-Chemistry and General Physiology, Adelaide University, 1931-33; late Lt.-Col. A.A.M.C. and Consulting Pathologist, A.I.F.; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine Expeditionary Force, and France, 1915-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman War Office Committee on Anti-typhoid Inoculation, 1904-1907; Member Advisory Committee for investigation Plague in India, appointed jointly by India Office, Royal Society, and Lister Inst., 1905-13; went to India on behalf of Committee to organise investigation; Royal Medal of Royal Socy., 1923. *Publications:* numerous papers on biological, physiological, and pathological subjects in Proc. Royal Society, Journal of Physiology, Journal of Hygiene, Journal of Biochem., etc. *Recreations:* tinkering, boating. *Address:* Roebuck House, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

MARTIN, Chester, M.A. (Oxon.), LL.D., F.R. Hist. S., F.R.S.C.; Professor and Head of the Department of History, University of Toronto, since 1929; *b.* Nova Scotia, Canada, 22 June 1882; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Payne-Evans, Brentwood, Essex; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick, Canada; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar), M.A. Modern History, Gladstone Prizeman, Brassey Student, Beit Prizeman. Staff of Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa, 1907; Chair of Modern History University of Manitoba, Canada, 1909; various government commissions; report on Natural Resources Claims, 1920; negotiations with Federal Government, 1920-28; provincial counsel before final Resources Commission, 1928-29; President Canadian Historical Association, 1928; President Section II, R.S.C., 1928. *Publications:* Canada and Its Provinces, Vol. XIX, 1914; Lord Selkirk's Work in Canada, 1916; The Natural Resources Questions, 1920; Empire and Commonwealth, 1929; The Kelsey Papers (with A. G. Doughty), 1929; The Story of Canada (with G. M. Wrong and W. N. Sage), 1929; sections in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. VI; The Book of Canada (ed. with W. S. Wallace), 1930; numerous articles, reviews, and papers, chiefly on Canadian history, for periodicals and learned societies. *Recreations:* walking, skating, fishing. *Address:* 24 Hawthorne Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, University of Toronto, Pen, Toronto.

MARTIN, Col. Claude Buist, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1903, Mary, *d.* of J. L. Thomas, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.B., C.M. Late Commandant Royal Army Medical College; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, Order of St. Sava, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Hazelwood, Midanbury Lane, Bitterne Park, Southampton.

See also R. C. Martin.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Cyril Gordon, V.C. 1915; C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1914; Commander R.E., Waziristan, since 1937; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *m.* 1917, Mab, *o. d.* of late Major E. Hingston, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1911; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, V.C., D.S.O.); E.E.F. Palestine, 1918; N.W. Frontier of India, 1930-1931 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Waziristan, 1937 (C.B.E.).

MARTIN, Cyril Hubert, I.S.O. 1922; Assistant Secretary, Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (retired); *b.* 1 July 1867; 2nd *s.* of late John Charles and Phillipina Rose Martin; *m.* 1898, Katherine Mary, *e. d.* of late Henry Twidale of the Calcutta High Court of Judicature. *Educ.:* St.

Xavier's College, Calcutta. Entered the service of the Govt. of India in the Dept. of Revenue and Agriculture, 1887; K.S.G. 1930. *Recreation:* literary. *Address:* Ensham Catholic Club, Simla, India.

MARTIN, Daisy Maud, C.B.E. 1938; R.R.C. 1935; *d.* of late William Thomas Martin, The Pines, Ilfracombe. Trained King's College Hospital, 1910-13. Joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1913, served European War in France, (Despatches); A.R.R.C. 1919; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1934-38; retired pay 1938. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Sollake, Shawford, Hants.

MARTIN, Rt. Rev. Donald; *see* Argyll and the Isles, Bishop of.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edward C. de R.; *see* De Renzy-Martin.

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Fowell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Sergeant at Arms, Legislative Assembly, W. Australia, since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1875; *s.* of Edward Martin, Droubalgie Station, Forbes, N.S. Wales. *Educ.:* King's College, Goulburn. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* Perth, W. Australia.

MARTIN, Edward Holland-, Director, Bank of England; *b.* 8 March 1900; *s.* of R. M. Holland-Martin, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* 24A Bryanston Square, W.1; Overbury Court, nr. Tewkesbury, Glos. *T.:* Paddington 8626. *Club:* White's.

MARTIN, Edward Kenneth; Surgeon, University College Hospital; *s.* of Dr Edward Fuller Martin, Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1923, Philippa Parry Pughe (*see* Philippa P. Martin); three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, London. M.S., F.R.C.S.; B.E.F., 1914-18; Temp. Maj. R.A.M.C. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1 *T.:* Euston 2122.

MARTIN, Lt.-Col. Edwyn Sandys Dawes, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Commanding 5th Inniskilling Dragoon Guards since 1937; *b.* 1894; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Martin, Brackley Lodge, Brackley; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of late David Charles Guthrie of Craigie and East Haddon Hall; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); D.A.Q.M.G., British Troops in Egypt, 1932-36.

MARTIN, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1917; Chairman of Martin, Sons & Co., Fine Cloth Spinners, Huddersfield; *b.* 23 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Henry A. Martin of Huddersfield; *m.* 1914, Ethel Tyrrell (*d.* 1936) *d.* of late A. Tyrrell Beck; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* motor-boat racing, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* Beechwood, near Huddersfield; Bureside, near Wroxham, Norfolk.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Colonel Ernest Branwhite, D.S.O. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Martin, Littleport, Cambs.; *m.* 1903, Edith, *d.* of late Dr. J. W. Pinder, Horsforth, Yorks. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); Past President of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers. *Address:* Square House, Little Shelford, Cambridgeshire.

MARTIN, Major Erskine Thackeray, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 31 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Gerald Ward Martin and May Thackeray. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Field Artillery, 1908; Lieutenant, 1911; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; served in India, Egypt, South Africa, Malta, and West Africa; European War, Mesopotamia (despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); Prisoner of War in Turkey after surrender of Kut-el-Amara; retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* yachting.

MARTIN, Captain Frank Douglas, O.B.E. 1923; late Sherwood Foresters and Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; Solicitor, Nottingham; *b.* 13 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of Frank William Martin, Solicitor, Nottingham and Emma Mary Warner; *m.* 1925, Phyllis Muriel, *y. d.* of Thomas Henry Potter, Addiscombe, Surrey; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Admitted a Solicitor, 1911; Commissioned in Sherwood Foresters, Sep. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (wounded Somme, 1916); Adjutant 3rd Corps School, 1917; Instructor 3rd and 7th Corps Schools, 1917-18; 6th R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1918-19; Adjutant 37th Labour Group, 1919-20; G.H.Q. British Troops in France and Flanders, 1920; Special Duty H.Q. Dublin District, 1920-22. *Recreations:* golf and tennis.

MARTIN, The Hon. Fred Russell Beauchamp, M.C., Justice of the Supreme Court of Victoria; *b.* 28 May 1888; *s.* of Frederick Martin and Alice Maud Evelyn Wood; *m.* 1915, Ethel Muriel Swinburne; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (Queen's College). Called to Victorian Bar, 1911; served in 38th Bn. A.I.F. 1915-19 (M.C.). *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Windarra, Glen Iris, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* UY 5578. *Club:* Melbourne, Royal Automobile, Melbourne.

MARTIN, Frederick; Chairman Public Health Committee, Aberdeenshire County Council; *b.* Peterhead, 23 Oct. 1882; 3rd *s.* of William Martin and Agnes Clark; *m.* Flora, *d.* of late J. C. Rennie of Milladen, Aberdeenshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhead Academy. Journalist on staff of Aberdeen Free Press and Morning Post till 1914; served as 2nd Lieut. in 5th Gordon Highlanders, T., 1914-15; became blind during period of training, and afterwards passed through St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors; M.P. (L.) East Aberdeenshire, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; contested (L.) Central Aberdeenshire, 1929, and (Lab.) East Aberdeenshire, 1931 and 1935; joined Labour Party, 1929; Vice-Chairman Aberdeenshire Education Authority, 1925-30; Grand-President Bolton Unity of Oddfellows, 1925-26. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* St. Dunstan's, Mintlaw, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Frederick Martin, Mintlaw. *T.:* Mintlaw 29.

MARTIN, Alderman Sir George William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Governing Director of Wilkinson and Warburton Ltd.; *b.* 24 June 1884; *s.* of Edward and Ester Margret Martin; *m.* 1913, Doris Dixon Marshall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rydal; City of Leeds School. Chairman of the P.A.C. Committee of Association of Municipal Corporations, 1931-33; Vice-Chairman Finance Committee, City of Leeds, 1929-30; Chairman of Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital; Vice-Chairman, Leeds Public Assistance Committee; Member of the Board of the General Infirmary at Leeds; Chairman, Leeds Tradesmen's Benevolent Institution; Chairman of the City of Leeds Health Committee since 1935; Member of the Court at the Leeds University; Chairman of the National Life-Boat Institution, Leeds Branch; Financial Secretary of the Leeds Convalescent Society; Trustee of Thomas Wade; Governor of East Moor School; Governor Woodhouse Grove School; Member of the Council of the Wholesale Textile Association, London; Hon. Secretary Yorks Council British Empire Cancer Campaign. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Adel Lodge, Adel, Leeds. *T.:* 56216. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; Leeds, Leeds County Conservative, Leeds: Alwoodley Golf.

MARTIN, Col. Gerald Hamilton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; formerly K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late G. B. Rennie. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps; King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 138th Lincolnshire and Leicestershire Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Oddington Top, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos. *T.:* Stow-in-the-Wold, 68.

MARTIN, Granville E. B.; *see* Bromley-Martin.

MARTIN, Colonel Henry Graham, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 5th May 1872; *s.* of late James Martin, land agent, Ballinasloe, Ireland, and Isabella Lawson, Stoney Groves, Forfar; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mabel Harris, *g.d.* of Samuel Harris, late High-Sheriff of Douglas, and Vicar-General, Isle of Man; no *c.* *Educ.:* private school; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; Dublin University. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1895; general practice in Bristol for three years; commission in R.A.M.C. 1898; Captain, 1901; served throughout South African War, including defence of Ladysmith; served ten years in India; major, 1909; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); held many appointments, including that of A.D.M.S. of the 55th (West Lancashire) Division, and the 3rd Cavalry Division; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1; Aranmore, Malone Park, Belfast.

MARTIN, Henry Robert Charles, F.S.A. 1929; Richmond Herald since 1928; Captain (retired) East Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 1890; *e. s.* of late Henry Thomas Martin, of South Kensington and of Ceylon; *m.* 1914, Mary Gladys, *y. d.* of late Rev. J. W. St. Quintin, Rector of Hatley St. George, Co. Cambridge; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Admitted member of the Middle Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 3rd (Special Reserve) Battn. East Lancashire Regiment; Captain, 1917; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, 1922-28. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hockey and badminton. *Address:* College of Arms, E.C.4. *T.:* City 7321. *Club:* Windham.

MARTIN, Hubert, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1919; F.Z.S. 1936; Chief Passport Officer, Foreign Office, since 1916; *s.* of late Capt. E. Martin, 31st Regt. *Educ.:* Huntingdon House School, Teddington; King's College, London. Appointed to the Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911. *Publications:* Scouting in Other Lands; Adventures in the Wide World of Scouting. *Recreations:* International Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association and Director of the Boy Scouts International Bureau; camping, swimming, and motoring. *Address:* 21 Down Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1152. *Club:* St. James'.

MARTIN, Rev. Hugh, M.A., Managing Director and Editor, Student Christian Movement Press Ltd.; Joint Hon. Secretary, Friends of Reunion; *b.* 7 April 1890; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Martin, D.D. and Clara Thorpe; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Priestley Greenwood; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Baptist Theological College, Glasgow; Trinity College, Glasgow. Entered Baptist Ministry, 1914; Assistant Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1914-29; Chairman, C.O.P.E.C. National Executive, 1920-24; Hon. Treasurer, World's Student Christian Federation, 1928-35; has travelled widely in interests of Student Christian Movement. *Publications:* The Calling of the Church; According to St. Luke; The Meaning of the Old Testament; The Kingdom Without Frontiers; Christ and Money; Morality on Trial; The Parables of the Gospels; Editor, The Teacher's Commentary; Towards Reunion; Christian Social Reformers of the Nineteenth Century; A Book of Prayers for Schools, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Annandale, North End Road, N.W.11. *T.A.:* Torch-pres, Westcent, London. *T.:* Speedwell 2311. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MARTIN, Major Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1888. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Messrs. Noel Murray & Co., Shanghai.

MARTIN, Major-General Hugh Gray, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; Royal Artillery; Commander, 4th Anti-Aircraft Division T.A., since 1938; *b.* 28 Feb. 1887; *y. s.* of late J. M. Martin, J.P., formerly of Auchendennan, Dumbartonshire; *m.* 1915, Violet, *d.* of Colonel Forteath of Newton, Morayshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Lorna, *widow* of Major N. C. Healing, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1906; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); Afghan War (O.B.E., despatches); passed Staff College, 1921; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1922-25; Brevet-Lieut.-Col., 1926; Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1937; Maj.-Gen. 1938; Imperial Defence College, 1936; G.S.O. 1st grade, 3rd Division, 1937-38; Commander R.A. 4th Division, 1938. *Publications:* papers in Blackwood's and other magazines; writes as Al Khanzir. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTIN, Major-Gen. James Fitzgerald, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; Chevalier de la Couronne of Belgium; late Hon. Surgeon to the King; late Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India; *b.* 12 June 1876; *s.* of late Colonel W. T. Martin, A.M.S.; *m.* Mary Latimer, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. S. H. Moody, C.B., The Buffs and Royal Irish Fusiliers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Edinburgh University; M.B., Ch.B., 1899; D.P.H., R.C.S. and P. London, 1911. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Col. 1917; Col. 1927; Major-Gen., 1931; retired pay, 1935; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914 Star). *Address:* Waverley Cottage, Waverley Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MARTIN, James Purdon, M.A., M.D. B.Ch. (Belf.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Out-Patients at the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W.C.1; Physician-Neurologist to the Bolingbroke Hospital; Neurologist to the British Postgraduate Medical School and to Whipps Cross Hosp.; *b.* Jordanstown, Co. Antrim, 11 June 1893; *s.* of Samuel Martin, Garmoyle, Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* Majorie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Richard Blandy, Madeira; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast; (Medical Schools:—Belfast, St. Bart.'s, St. Mary's) B.A. (first class hons. in Math. subjects), 1915; Purser Studentship; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1920; M.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1922; F.R.C.P. 1930; Member of the Senate of Queen's University (representative for Students), 1916-17. *Publications:* papers on the Progressive Muscular Atrophies (Brain, 1924), Sciatica (Lancet, 1926), Epilepsy (Lancet, 1926), Syringomyelia (Brain, 1922), and other neurological subjects. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 9 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1778.

MARTIN, James Rea, C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S. (retd.); B.A. (Royal University of Ireland); Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); General Secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association, 1938; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1916, Francis Lilly Elsie, *d.* of John Cother Webb; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Appointed I.C.S. 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1912; Collector of Karachi, 1918; of Surat, 1921; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Deputy Director of Development, and Commissioner Bombay Suburban Division, 1922-25; Member Council of State, India, 1924; Chief Secretary, Government of Bombay, 1926-1930; Acting Home Member, Government of Bombay, July-Oct. 1928; Commissioner, 1931; Member Indian States Enquiry Committee (Financial), 1932; Chairman Wallingford Farm Training Colony Committee, 1936-38. *Address:* 25 Kidderpore Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Jasper, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Robert Conolly Martin and Mary Agnes Wilding; *m.* Ella Kathleen Watney, Calais, France; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Home. Entered Artillery from Militia, 1900; exchanged to Indian Army, 1904; served European War, 1915-19; served in

Mesopotamia and Palestine (D.S.O., M.C., Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, despatches three times, wounded); commanded 10/19th Hyderabad Regiment; 2nd/97th Infantry, 1918-22; served in Turkey in Asia, 1920-22; retired, 1930. *Address:* Derrygally House, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, N.I. *T.A.:* Moy, Co. Tyrone. *T.:* Moy 23.

MARTIN, John; retired at the end of 1924 after 48 years' service on the Editorial Staff of the Daily Telegraph and 62 years' active work as a journalist; *b.* Petrockstow, Devon, 2 Oct. 1847; *m.* 1871, Emma Jones, Exeter; three *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport Mathematical School. Began journalism on Western Daily Mercury, 1863; joined Central Press, London, 1870; only man surviving who reported the Tichborne trial-at-bar, 1872-74; entered Press Gallery of the House of Commons, 1871; appointed to Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph, 1877; Chief of Staff, 1890-92; Political Correspondent, 1892-1919. After 42 years' service in the Gallery and Lobby, transferred to Staff in Fleet Street. Chairman of the Lobby Committee several years in succession; Chairman of the Gallery Committee, 1917-18, being then Father of the Gallery; Hon. Treasurer of Press Club, 1886-88; Chairman of London district of Institute of Journalists, 1896-1897; Vice-President of Institute, 1897; Fellow, 1898; P.M. and D.C. Gallery Lodge of Freemasons; Member of Grand Lodge of England since 1912; Vice-Patron of the Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution and the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys; Vice-President of the Royal Masonic Institution for Girls; Life Governor of the Royal Masonic Hospital and Nursing Home; subscriber to the Masonic Memorial Million Fund; Founder (1888) and for ten years Hon. Secy. of Devonians in London; Vice-President of the London Devonian Association; winner of Challenge Cup, value 100 guineas, in London Press Billiard Handicap, 1899. *Address:* 11 Thorngate Road, W.9.

MARTIN, John, Resident Director in South Africa of Central Mining and Investment Corporation; *b.* Stirling, Scotland, 1884; *m.* 1911, Elinore Mary Scott-Waring Green; one *s.* two *d.* Director, Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants of the City of London; President, Transvaal Chamber of Mines, 1929, 1932, 1934; Vice-President 1927, '30, '31, '33, '35 and 1937; Chairman, Rand Mines Ltd. and Chairman or Director of many Transvaal gold-mining and other Companies; Chairman, Argus South African Newspapers; The Argus Printing and Publishing Company Ltd., and the Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Company Ltd.; Member of the South African Economic and Wage Commission, 1926; Chairman, Southern Rhodesia Railway Enquiry, 1929. *Address:* Corner House, Johannesburg; The Thatched House, Riviera, Johannesburg. *T.A:* Bookmark, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria; Civil Service, Capetown.

MARTIN, Col. Kevin John, D.S.O. 1914; *b.* Ootacamund, 3 July 1890; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. P. R. Martin, I.M.S., and Mrs. Martin; *m.* 1915, Hilda, *y. d.* of C. W. Burkinshaw, Cotes Grange, Louth; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (wounded, D.S.O., Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-28; Military Attaché, Warsaw, 1928-31; C.R.E. Baluchistan District, 1934-36; C.R.E. Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, India, 1936-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MARTIN, Kingsley; *see* Martin, Basil K.

MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, M.A.; B.Litt.; King Alfred Professor of English Literature, University of Liverpool; *b.* Leyton, Essex, 21 March 1886; 2nd *s.* of Edward John Martin and Ellen Heavens; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *y. d.* of late John Green, Peebles, and Martha Green. *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex; Keble College, Oxford. Lecturer in English, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1909-13; University of Lund, 1913-15; Assistant Commercial Attaché, British Legation, Copenhagen, 1915-18; Representative in Denmark of Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Lecturer in English, University College, Reading, 1919; Maître de Conférences, Sorbonne, 1920-22; Senior Lecturer in English Literature, University of Liverpool, 1923-29 (in charge of Department, 1926-29). *Publications:* The Works of Henry Vaughan; The Poems of Richard Crashaw; Milton's Paradise Regained; The Poems of Nathaniel Wanley; The Poems of Marlowe; contributions to Modern Language Review, etc. *Address:* The University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical; University, Liverpool.

MARTIN, Squadron-Leader Norman Macdonald, C.B.E. 1920; R.A.F. ret.; *b.* 1889. Served Somaliland 1919-20 (C.B.E.).

MARTIN, Olaus Macleod, C.I.E., 1937; Secretary, Government of Bengal since 1933; *b.* Stornoway, 1 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Rev. Donald John Martin; *m.* 1919, Helen Frances Steele; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Oxford Universities. M.A. (1st Class Hons. Classics and Mental Philosophy) 1911; Indian Civil Service, 1913; Magistrate-Collector, 1921; Additional Commissioner in charge of relief operations, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, fishing, swimming. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

MARTIN, Olive F.; M.A. (Cantab.); Headmistress, S. Anne's, Abbots Bromley, since 1931; *b.* 4 Jan. 1887; *d.* of A. B. Martin, Muxton, Salop. *Educ.:* City of London School; Newnham College, Cambridge. Vice-Principal of The Ladies College, Cheltenham, 1924-31. *Address:* S. Anne's Croft, Abbots Bromley, Staffs. *T.:* 32. *Club:* University Women's.

MARTIN, Percy F., F.R.G.S.; author and journalist; retired, 1933; *b.* 30 March 1861. *Educ.:* University College, London; abroad. Specialist Writer: Pall Mall Gazette, 1885-88; Evening News, 1886-88; London Financial Editor The Freeman's Journal, 1887-89; Correspondent in Mexico of the Times, the Tribune, and the Glasgow Herald, and in India of the Times (Engineering Supplement) and the Evening Standard; Special Correspondent of the Financial News, Financial Times and The Engineer in South and Central America; contributor to the Times Trade Supplement, the Times Engineering Supplement, the Times Educational Supplement, The Daily Graphic, The Britannica Year-Book, and the Economist; Peoples of all Nations; Countries of the World, Business Encyclopædia; Chief Correspondent in Italy for the New York Journal of Commerce; Travelling Correspondent Reuter's Trade Service. *Publications:* Through Five Republics of South America, 1905; Mexico's Treasure House, 1906; Mexico of the XX. Century, 1907; Handbook to Latin-American Investments; El Salvador of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Peru of the Twentieth Century, 1911; Greece of the Twentieth Century, 1912; Maximilian in Mexico, 1913; The Sudan in Evolution, 1921; Egypt, Old and New, 1923. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, driving. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., 440 Strand, W.C.2.

MARTIN, Philippa Parry, Assistant Surgeon, The Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, The Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Maida Vale; Hunterian Professor, The Royal College of Surgeons of England; Member of the Standing Committee of Convocation, University of London; Member of the Council Medical Women's Federation; *d.* of late Canon T. St. J. P. Pughe, Penn, Bucks; *m.* 1923, Edward Kenneth Martin, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Educ.:* Switzerland; St. Felix School, Southwold; University College, and University College Hospital, London. M.S., F.R.C.S. *Publications:* Various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* continental travel, walking, domestic arts. *Address:* 40 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2122; Goose Neck, Chinnor Hill, Oxfordshire. *T:* Kingston Blount 242. *Club:* Lansdowne.

MARTIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; late 4th Batt. Leicester Regt. (T.F.); Chairman, Leicestershire County Council; Member of the Church Assembly; *s.* of late Robert Frewen Martin, of Anstey Pastures, Leicestershire; *b.* 1 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Ethel Laura, *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Crawshaw, *widow* of Captain Laurence Peel, Green Howards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* The Brand, near Loughborough. *T.:* Woodhouse Eaves 69. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTIN, Robert M. Holland, C.B. 1911; F.S.A.; Director Martin's Bank, Ltd.(Chm. London Board), Union Discount Co. of London, Ltd., Gas Light and Coke Co., Southern Railway (Chairman), Alliance Assurance Co.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Whitmore Holland and Penelope, *d.* of Robert Martin of Overbury Court, Tewkesbury; took surname of Martin in addition to that of Holland by Royal licence dated 14 Aug. 1917; *m.* 1897, Eleanor Mary, *d.* of G. E. Martin of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn; six *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford; Chairman County of London Territorial Army and Air Force Association, 1925-32; Hon. Sec. Bankers' Clearing House, 1905-35; Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1938. *Address:* 24A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8626; Overbury Court, Tewkesbury. *T.:* Overbury 2. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh.
See also E. Holland-Martin.

MARTIN, Rupert Claude, M.A.; Headmaster of King's School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1937; *b.* 2 July 1905; *s.* of Colonel C. B. Martin, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Ellen, *d.* of Henry Wood, Guernsey, C.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 2nd Class in Greats, 1927; Assistant Master at St. Pauls School, 1927-37; House Master, 1930-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, mountaineering, travel. *Address:* King's School, Bruton, Somerset. *T.:* Bruton 6.

MARTIN, Very Rev. Thomas, D.D.; Parish Minister of Peebles, retired; Home Mission Convener of Church of Scotland, and Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for the year 1920-21; *b.* Scone, Perthshire, 14 April 1856; *s.* of Hugh Martin, farmer; *m.* Christian I. Robertson, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Martin's Parish School; Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities. Parish Minister at Perth; Forgan; Cramond; St. Mary's, Edinburgh; The Barony, Glasgow; and Peebles; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for two years at the four Scottish Universities. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Neidpath, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77195.
See also Rev. G. T. Thomson.

MARTIN, Thomas, M.Sc.; General Secretary of Royal Institution of Great Britain since 1929; *b.* Norwood, 26 July 1893; *er. s* of late Thomas Martin; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Sylvia, *yr. d.* of Frederick Vernon, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Alleyns School; University College, London. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1914-19; Metallurgical research, Royal School of Mines, 1919-23; Secretary, British Empire Exhibition Committee of Royal Society, 1923-1925; Secretary, Optical Convention 1926, 1925-26; Secretary, Institute of Physics, 1926-1929, and Editor, Journal of Scientific Instruments, 1928-29. *Publications:* Faraday; edited Faraday's Diary; articles in scientific journals. *Recreation:* Country cottage. *Address:* 8 Bramerton Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7946. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MARTIN, Thomas Ballantyne, Political Correspondent Daily Telegraph and Morning Post, since 1937; *b.* 13 Nov. 1901; 3rd *s.* of Angus Martin, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Newcastle-on-Tyne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; Jesus College, Cambridge. Engaged in scholastic work, 1924-28; on staff of Turkish Embassy in London, 1928, 1930-31; M.P. (U.) Blaydon, Co. Durham, 1931-35; English Lecturer in Germany, 1929. *Address:* 10 Barton Street, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3020; Naworth Keep, Brampton, Carlisle. *T.:* Brampton 105. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MARTIN, Thomas Shannon, Director (Governor 1935-37) Bank of Ireland; Managing Director, T. and C. Martin, Ltd., Dublin; Director of National City Bank Ltd. and Dublin Artisans Dwelling Co. Ltd.; on Local Board of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 17 March 1891; *s.* of late Thomas P. Martin; *m.* 1924, Anne Mary Kenny; no *c.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-1918, and was Temp. Major in 5th Battalion The Connaught Rangers. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* St. Brendan's, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 375. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht.

MARTIN, Prof. Dr. William, Director of the Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), and of the Mesdag Museum, The Hague, and of the Printroom of Leyden University; extraordinary Professor of Art History at the University of Leyden, Holland, since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1876; *s.* of Prof. Dr. K. Martin, Professor of Geology at Leyden University; *m.* 1906, Maria Cornelia Visser, *d.* of late Prof. Visser and Yzendoorn, Member of the Dutch Parliament; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium and University, Leyden. Doctor of Literature, Leyden, 1901; 2nd Director of the Royal Picture Gallery at The Hague, 1901; Privatdocent in Art History at Leyden University, 1904-7; lectured at London University College, 1906 and 1921, at the University of London (Courtauld Institute), 1935 and 1936, United States (Harvard, Princeton Universities, etc.), 1921 and 1938; Chevalier (Ridder) of the Order of the Dutch Lion and of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the British Empire (C.B.E.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Dannebrog Order of Denmark; Chevalier of the St. Olaf Order of Norway; Chevalier 1st Class of the Pole Star Order of Sweden; member or trustee of scientific and artistic corporations, etc. *Publications:* G. Dou, 1902—also in French, Dutch, German; Oude Schilderkunst in Nederland; Altholländische Bilder; Catalogue of the Hoschek Collection, Prague, and of the Jansen Collection, Brussels—Joh. Bosboom (with G. H. Marius); Jan Steen, 1924 and 1926; Catalogue raisonné of the Royal Picture Gallery, 1914 and 1935; Holl. Schilderkunst, 2 vols., 1935 and 1936; articles in periodicals like the Burlington Magazine, Oud Holland, Les Arts, etc. *Address:* Royal Picture Gallery (Mauritshuis), The Hague, Holland. *T.A.:* Prof. Martin, Wassenaar, Holland. *T.:* Haag 716787. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, Nieuwe of Literaire Societeit, Pulchri Studio, The Hague.

MARTIN, Paymaster Rear-Adm. William Ernest Russell, C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1867; *o. s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief W. H. Martin, R.N., and Florence Eugenia, *d.* of late Hon. S. S. Ingham, Speaker of the House of Assembly, Bermuda; *m.* 1894, Annie Josephine, *y. d.* of late Brigade Surgeon W. Langworthy Baker and Betsy Heaward, *d.* of late Dr. Walter Yarde Bond, Newton Abbot; one *s.*, Fairlie Russell, 2nd Lt. 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers attached R.F.C.; killed near Ypres, aged 19. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Navy, 1884; served Alexandra, flag of Admiral Lord John Hay, Mediterranean; Orion (specially commissioned at Malta in Russian War scare, 1885); Northampton, flag of Admiral Earl of Clanwilliam, North America and West Indies; Bellerophon, flag of Admiral Lyons, N. America and W.I.; Shannon, west coast of Ireland; Aurora, cruiser; Orontes and Tamar, Imperial Troopships; Wildfire, flag of Admiral

Heneage, The Nore; Pembroke, as Secretary to Admirals Morant and Andoe, at Chatham; served as Secretary to Admiral Sir Edmund S. Poë, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., in all his commands, namely: Training Squadron, 1897-1900; Home Fleet, 1904; First Cruiser Squadron, 1905; East Indies, 1905-7; Cape, 1907-8; and Mediterranean, 1910-12; also as Paymaster of Pallas, Hibernia, Hannibal, Majestic (1914), Harwich Coastguard, Impregnable and Vivid I.; acted as Special Correspondent for Daily Mail during the volcanic eruptions at Martinique and St. Vincent in 1902; served on Staff of Principal Naval Transport Officer, France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); retired voluntarily, 1 June 1922; President Fellowship of Freedom and Reform, Plymouth Branch; acted as Editor Italian Mail at Florence, 1926; Hon. President of British Friends of Italy, Milan, 1935. *Publication:* The Adventures of a Naval Paymaster. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing. *Address:* Mabruk, Saltash, Cornwall.

MARTIN, William Henry Blyth, C.B.E. 1934; J.P., D.L., Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Forfarshire; *b.* 2 Oct. 1862; *s.* of James Martin and Agnes Hutcheson; *m.* 1899, Lizzie Allardyce Middleton; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee Institution; Edinburgh University. Practised as a Solicitor in Dundee; Town Clerk of Dundee, 1903-36. *Address:* Taymount, Dundee.

MARTIN, William Henry Porteous, C.A.; sole partner of W. H. Martin & Co., C.A., Glasgow and London; *b.* 15 June 1886; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Martin, retired cashier, Thistlebank, Bothkennar, Falkirk, and late Sarah Porteous; *m.* 1915, Jane Isabella (Ella) *o. d.* of late Rev. Hugh Young Reyburn, D.D.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Uddingston Higher Grade Grammar School. Joined Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, 1910; started business on own account, 1912; contested County of Dumbarton, 1918, 1922, 1924, and 1926; Glasgow Central, 1931; M.P. (Lab.) County of Dumbarton, 1923-24; Councillor and Magistrate, Burgh of Clydebank since 1932, Provost of Clydebank since 1936; Convener Finance Committee, County of Dumbarton. *Address:* Braemar, Dalmuir; 147 Bath Street, Glasgow; 87 Regent Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Minute, Glasgow. *T.:* Duntochĕr 69; Central 9120; Regent 5686.

MARTIN, William Lee; Minister of Agriculture, New Zealand, since 1935; M.P. for Raglan; *b.* Oamaru, N.Z., 1870; 2nd *s.* of Joseph Martin and Susan Allworthy; *m.* 1894, Harriet Wilhelmina, *d.* of James and Annie Warnes, Greymouth, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Waimate High School; Sydenham, Christchurch. Some years officer in Salvation Army; Secretary Painters Union Wanganui; Member Board Governors Wanganui Technical College; started farming Waikato, 1912; President Waikato sub Province Farmers Union; Member Central Waikato Power Bd.; Chairman Tamahere Road Board; Past Grand President United Ancient Order of Druids; Member repatriation Board (Hamilton); local preacher Methodist Church. *Recreations:* brass bands, bowling, cricket, football. *Address:* 47 Molesworth Street, Wellington, N.Z.; Parliament Buildings, Wellington, N.Z.

MARTIN, Hon. William Melville, K.C., LL.D.; Judge of Court of Appeal, Saskatchewan since 1922; *b.* Ontario, 23 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1906, Violette Florence, *d.* of Walter Thomson, Mitchell, Ont.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Clinton; Toronto University; Ontario Normal College. Classical Master, High School, Harriston, 1899-1901; Premier of Saskatchewan, 1916-22; Member for Regina, 1908-22. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, golf. *Address:* 2042 Cornwall Street, Regina, Saskatchewan. *Clubs:* Assiniboia, Wascana Country, Regina.

MARTIN-HARVEY; *see* Harvey, Sir John Martin-.

MARTIN-HURST, William, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Managing Editor Exclusive News Agency since 1904; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 16 July 1876; *m.* Eda Mary, *o. d.* of William Forrest, Rockwood, Blackburn; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Giggleswick; France, Germany, Canada. Descriptive writer, Montreal Star, 1896-98; Daily Mail, 1898-1902, travelling correspondent, Bulgaria, Serbia, Greece, Russia, Turkey. *Publications:* Many articles, mainly travel, in national press; contributor to British and foreign geographical and educational works and encyclopædias; writer on Oriental ceramics of the Yung Chêng and Ch'ien Lung periods. Collaborated with Dr. G. C. Williamson in "Book of Famille Rose," 1925. *Recreations:* collecting porcelain and postage stamps, gastronomy, travel. *Address:* The End House, Roehampton. *T.A.:* Martinhurst, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 0363. *Club:* Authors'.

See also Sir Arthur F. Hurst, Sir Gerald B. Hurst.

MARTIN-JONES, Rev. S., M.A.; Rector of Haslemere, Surrey, since 1932; *b.* Forest Hill, Kent, 8 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Clement Jones: *m.*, 1st, Rose Alyce, *d.* of Frederick Jones, Sydenham; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Winifred, *d.* of Stanley Jones, Bromley, Kent. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Clergy Training School, Cambridge; Oxford House, Bethnal Green. Curate St. Paul's Middlesbro', 1896; Parish Church, Walsall, 1901; founded Walsall Brotherhood and floated Walsall Brotherhood Social Club Ltd.; Vicar All Saints, Necton, Norfolk, 1904; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich Diocese, 1906-10; Vicar of Wymondham, 1911; Rural Dean of Hingham, 1921, Hon. Canon Norwich Cathedral; Secretary, Diocesan Retreat House, 1912; Proctor in Convocation, 1929 and 1936. *Publications:* Comfort and Consolation; Wymondham and its Abbey. *Recreations:* played for Cambridge against Oxford at lawn tennis, Secretary, Varsity Tennis team, 1894, played for Kent, Staffordshire and Norfolk. *Address:* Haslemere Rectory, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* 616.

MARTIN-LEAKE, Lt.-Col. A.; *see* Leake.

MARTINDALE, Sir Arthur Henry Temple, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1904; C.S.I. 1900; *b.* 13 March 1854; *e. s.* of late Colonel B. H. Martindale, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1877, Isabella Marion Mackenzie (*d.* 1879); one *s.*; 2nd, 1886, Clara, *e. d.* of late William Hudleston, C.S.I., of Hutton John, Cumberland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered India Civil Service, 1875; Foreign Dept. 1877; Political Agent, Quetta, 1887; Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1894; Resident, Western States, Rajputana, 1895; Chief Commissioner, Ajmer-Merwara, 1898; Agent to the Viceroy and Governor-Gen. of India for the province of Rajputana in India, 1898-1905; retired, 1905; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Church House, Merrow, nr. Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 614.

MARTINDALE, Rev. Cyril Charlie, S.J., M.A., President Federation of Catholic Societies in Universities of Great Britain, etc.; writer; *b.* 25 May 1879; *s.* of Sir Arthur Henry Temple Martindale, K.C.S.I., *q.v.*, and Marion Isabella Mackenzie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Stonyhurst; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st cl. classical Mods. and Gts.; Hertford, Craven and Derby scholar, Chancellor's Greek verse and Gaisford Latin verse prize; Ellerton Theological Essay prize; taught at Stonyhurst, Manresa House, Roehampton, and Oxford (sub. fac. Litt. Hum.); on staff of Farm Street Church, since 1927. *Publications:* Lives of R. H. Benson; Fr. B. Vaughan; Fr. C. D. Plater; The Risen Sun (after visits to Australia and New Zealand); African Angelus (after visiting S. Africa Union and the Rhodesias); Athens, Argentine, Australia (after visits); editor of series Catholic Thought and Thinkers; The Household of God; The History of Religions; Faith of the Roman Church: Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga; etc. *Recreations:* Study of Native Missions; Seafarers' work; social and international relations; liturgy. *Address:* 114 Mount Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Praesulaudley London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1608. *Club:* United University.

MARTINDALE, Ven. Henry, M.A., Vicar of Woburn, Beds. since 1937; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Robt. Benson Martindale and Mary Agnes, *d.* of Thomas Crewdson; *m.* 1926, Augusta Celia, *d.* of late Very Rev. A. E. Burn, D.D., Dean of Salisbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Friends School, Kendal; Heversham Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford; Lincoln Theological College. Bank of Liverpool, 1895-1906; served South African War, 1900 (attached St. John Ambulance Brigade); graduated, Oxford 3rd cl. Th. Hon. 1909; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of Kentish Town Parish Church, 1910; St. Martin's, Lower Edmonton, 1910-13; Chaplain of Parel, Bombay, 1913-15; Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1915; Chaplain to the Forces, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches); Archdeacon of Bombay, 1927-33; Rector of East Barnet 1933-37. *Address:* The Vicarage, Woburn, Bletchley.

MARTINDALE, Hilda, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 1875; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Martindale, Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green; Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W. Travelled extensively in Europe, India, Australia, New Zealand, and United States of America, enquiring into methods of dealing with State children; appointed one of H.M. Inspectors of Factories in 1901; Senior Lady Inspector, 1908, serving in Ireland, Midlands, and London; Superintending Inspector of Factories, 1921; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories, 1925-33; Director of Women Establishments, H.M. Treasury 1933-37; retired 1937; Member of the Committee appointed by the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) in 1916 to enquire into excessive drinking among women in Birmingham; Member of the Departmental Committee on Factory Inspection, 1928; Member of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in 1934 to review the question of the admission of women to the Diplomatic and Consular Services; Technical Adviser to the British Government Delegates to the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, Eighteenth and Twenty-third Sessions of the International Labour Conference, Geneva; Member of the Industrial Health Research Board, 1933-37; Member of the Institute of International Affairs, and one of the Governors of Bedford College for Women. *Publication:* Woman Servants of the State, 1870-1938. *Recreations:* travelling, needlework. *Address:* 12 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* University Women's.

MARTINDALE, Louisa, C.B.E. 1931; M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.C.O.G.; J.P.; Hon. Surgeon, Marie Curie Hospital, London; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, New Sussex Hospital, Brighton; President of the Medical Women's International Association; Past President of the Medical Women's Federation; Past Pres. National Council of Women, Brighton and Hove Branch; Past Hon. Treasurer and Past Vice-President Medical Women's International Association; *d.* of late William Martindale and late Louisa Spicer of Horsted Keynes, Sussex. *Educ.:* Royal Holloway College, Egham; London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Vienna, Berlin, Freiburg. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late President London Association of the Medical Women's Federation; late Medical Officer Roedean School, Brighton; late Medical Officer Brighton and Hove High School; late School Medical Officer, Hull. *Publications:* Fibromyomata of the Uterus, a Series of 252 Cases treated by Surgical operation or Intensive X-ray Therapy (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire, 1926); The Woman Doctor and her Future; Modern Technique in treatment of Benign Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lancet, 1930; Treatment of Cancer of Breast, A Clinical Review of 150 Cases, Lancet, 1931; Recent Advances in Deep X-ray Therapy in non-malignant and malignant Uterine Disease (Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, 1932, vol. 25); The Artificial Menopause, a Clinical review of 620 cases, B.M.J., 1933; The Treatment of Uterine Hæmorrhage in non-Malignant Disease with special reference to the choice of surgical operation versus Irradiation by Radium or X-rays, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Address:* 25 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1518; Little Rystwood, Forest Row, Sussex.

MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. and Hon. Col. Ernest, C.M.G. 1916; V.D., T.D., M.A.; Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.); D.L. Warwickshire; Alderman, City of Birmingham, Hon. Freeman, 1938; late member of Ryland, Martineau & Co., Solicitors; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Martineau, Kt., and Emily Kenrick; *m.* 1888, Margaret Lilla Kendrick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers, 1878-1908; commanding 6th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.F.), 1908-15; Hon. Col. 1917-24; Birmingham City Councillor, 1901; Lord Mayor, 1912-14. *Address:* Augustus Road, Birmingham. *Club:* Clef, Birmingham.

MARTINEAU, Sir Philip Hubert, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Solicitor; *b.* 28 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Hubert Martineau and Elizabeth Mary Alston; *m.* 1888, Alice Margaret, *d.* of His Hon. Judge Robert Vaughan Williams; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. President of the Law Society, 1931-32; Member of the Inspection Committee of the Trustees Savings Banks; Director Guardian Assurance Company, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Kings Bourne, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Ascot 2131. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINEAU, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Chairman Martineau's Ltd., Sugar Refiners, London; late President Ross and Cromarty Unionist Association; *b.* 8 Dec. 1865; *s.* of George Martineau, C.B.; *m.* 1895, Ann Duncan Kilgour; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Kincraig, Invergordon, Ross-shire; 4 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8435. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

MARTINELLI, Giovanni; Tenor Metropolitan Opera Co., New York City, since 1913; *s.* of Antonio Martinelli and Bettina Bellini; *m.* Adele Previtali; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Milano. Debut in Milano (opera Ernani), 29 Dec. 1910; has sung in Rome, Naples, Turin, Budapest, Monte Carlo, London, Paris, Buenos Aires, United States, Cuba, etc.; 56 operas in Repertoire. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York. *T.A.:* Metropera. *Clubs:* Players, Lamb's, Athletic, New York.

MARTINO; *see* de Martino.

MARTON, Lt.-Col. Richard Oliver, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Garrison Artillery; *b.* 19 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Col. G. B. H. Marton; *m.* 1899, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late Egerton Leigh of Jodrel Hall, Cheshire; one *s.* Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, 1914 Star, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

MARTYN, Colonel Anthony Wood, C.B. 1930; D.S.O., O.B.E.; retired pay; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Martyn, Bradninch, Devon; *m.* 1887, Ethel Maud Grant, *d.* of William Grant of Alverstoke, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. 4th Devon Militia, 1881-84; 1st Batt. The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1885-1906; Volunteer Brigade Major and Secretary, Kent Territorial Army Association, 1906-30; served European War; raised and commanded 10th local battalion Royal West Kent Regt. (despatches five times, immediate award D.S.O., Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Lloyd's Bank Ltd. (Cox & King's Branch), S.W.1. *Club:* Radnor, Folkestone.

MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Anthony Martyn, of Buckingham Lodge,

Exmouth, Devon; *m.* Theodora, *d.* of late E. P. Barlow, J.P., Kearsney Court, Dover; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined 4th Batt. Devon Regt., 1886; R.W. Kent Regt., 1888; served South African War, 1900-1; on staff (Brevet-Major, despatches); in Macedonian Gendarmerie (Chief Executive Officer, 1904-7); served European War, commanded 1 R.W. Kent Regt. Aug.-Oct. 1914; afterwards served in France as Brigadier commanding Brigade, 1914-1915; Salonica, 1916; France, 1917 (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G.); Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium; commanding South African Military Command, 1918. *Recreations:* cricket, football, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* Hart's Delyte, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MARTYN, Brigadier Athelstan Markham, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Comdr. Field Troops, 4th Military District, S. Australia, since 1936; *b.* 5 June 1881; *e. s.* of late J. G. Martyn, Armidale, New South Wales; *m.* 1916, Stella Godfrey, *o. d.* of late Frank Swift of Tasmania; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Commander Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 5th Military District (Western Australia), 1932-35. *Address:* Keswick Barracks, Adelaide, S. Australia.

MARTYN, Sir Henry Linnington, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1931; C.V.O. 1927; M.V.O. 1923; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); late Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Windsor; Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; Consulting Aural Surgeon Maidenhead Hospital, Staines, Chalfont, Windlesham and Iver Cottage Hospitals, *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of Henry Matthews Martyn of Broadclyst, Devon, and Helena Sarah Martyn of Peel, Isle of Man; *m.* 1913, Nora Mary, *o. d.* of Paul and Mary Addington of Wimbledon; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College Hospital, London; Honours and three open scholarships University of London Intermediate Examination, 1908, in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pharmacology; University Entrance Scholarship, 1908, and Senior Scholarship, 1910, King's College Hospital; qualified M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1910, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), 1911 with Honours in Surgery, Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, and University Gold Medal; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1913; House Surgeon and House Surgeon Aural Dept., King's College Hospital, 1911; Resident Medical Officer King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor, 1911-12; Clinical Assistant King's College Hosp., 1912-13; temp. Lieut. R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914-Aug. 1915; 2nd Surgeon and Registrar to No 12 Gen. Hospital, B.E.F.; Surgeon Princess Christian Military Hosp., 1916-17; temp. Capt. R.A.M.C., May 1917-Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, No. 10 General Hospital, B.E.F.; invalided as result of sickness contracted on Active Service with Hon. rank Capt., Jan. 1919 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals). *Publications:* various articles in Lancet and Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. *Recreations:* yachting, painting. *Address:* 22 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1463. *Clubs:* Etonian Country, Royal Automobile; Royal Motor Yacht.

MARTYR, Joseph Weston, author; *b.* Southampton, 1885; *m.* 1918, Norah Christine Bainbridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sea. Ran away to sea at 15, served in square-rigged ships and then steamers; ran away from his ship and became a gold-miner in S. Africa; recruited labour in China for Rand Mines; merchant and steamship business in Japan; South Sea trader; banker in Formosa; Consul for Netherlands, Denmark and Sweden in Shimonoseki; 1st Sherwood Foresters and Tunnelling Co. R.E. in France, Captain R.E.; trading in Far East; steamship business in New York, etc.; gave it all up and began to write in 1922, and has never stopped since. *Publications:* The Southseaman, 1923; Paradise Enow, 1926; Not Without Dust and Heat, 1930; The £200 Millionaire, 1931; A General Cargo, 1935; The Pipe Pushers, 1938; many short stories. *Recreations:* ocean yacht racing, archery, gardening. *Address:* Threshers, Fordham, Essex. *T.:* Fordham 258. *Club:* Royal Ocean Racing.

MARTYR, Richard Edward, C.B.E. 1920; I.S.O. 1917; retired 1920; *b.* 26 Aug. 1857; *s.* of Richard B. Martyr, Paddington; *m.* 1st, 1883, Beatrice (*d.* 1901), *d.* of W. H. Waring, Westbourne Park; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Annie, *d.* of G. Garland, Maida Hill, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Clerk Board of Trade, 1873-1903; transferred with Fisheries work to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903; Head of Fisheries Branch, 1907; Secretary Ichthyological Research Committee, 1902; in charge of the Fishing-boats Section of the Maritime Service of the Reparation Commission, 1920-21; Order of Leopold II. of Belgium in connection with the administration of Belgian fishing-boats based at English ports during the war. *Address:* 74 Grove Hill Road, Tunbridge Wells.

MARVIN, Francis Sydney, M.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; till 1924 Staff Inspector, Board of Education; *b.* City of London, 6 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Deverell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Senior Scholar; 1st in Mods., 1st in Greats, 2nd in Modern History). For a time teacher in elementary schools and extension lecturer; Inspector, 1890; in Lancashire, West Cornwall, Westmorland and Cumberland, West Ham; Divisional Inspector and Inspector of Training Colleges in Yorkshire, 1903-13; East Central Division, 1914; organiser of courses and lectures for teachers and others in modern languages, history, and educational science, especially of Unity History Schools, since 1915; Professor of Modern History in the University of Egypt, 1929-30. *Publications:* The Living Past, 1913; The Unity of Western Civilization (editor), 1915; Progress and History (editor), 1916; The Century of Hope, 1919; Recent Developments of European Thought, 1920 (editor); The Evolution of World Peace (Editor), 1921; Western Races and the World (Editor), 1922; Science and Civilisation (Editor), 1923; England and the World (Editor), 1925; India and the West, 1927; Art and Civilization (editor), 1928; The Modern World, 1929; The New World Order (editor), 1932; The Nation at School, 1933; Old and New, 1935; Auguste Comte (series of Modern Sociologists), 1936; The New Vision of Man, 1938; joint-author of versions of Iliad and Odyssey, and The Making of the Western Mind, 1923; articles on education, history, and philosophy. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, music. *Address:* Pantiles, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 981. *Club:* National Liberal.

MARWICK, Allan Graham, O.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1877. Natal Civil Service, 1895-99; served South African War; Assistant Commissioner in Swaziland, 1907; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1933; Resident Commissioner, 1935; retired 1937.

MARWICK, Hugh, O.B.E. 1938; M.A., D.Litt., Edin.; F.S.A. Scot.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute of Orkney, 1936; Executive Officer and Director of Education, Orkney Education Authority, since 1929; *s.* of late Hugh Marwick, Rousay, Orkney, and late Lydia Gibson; *m.* 1914 Jane Barritt, Burnley, Lancs.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chief English Master, Burnley Grammar School, 1910-14; Headmaster, Kirkwall Secondary School, 1914-29. *Publications:* The Orkney Norn, 1929; Merchant Lairds of Long Ago, Pt. I. 1936; various antiquarian articles in Proceedings of Society of Antiq. Scot., and Orkney Antiquarian Society. *Recreations:* archæology, place-names. *Address:* Alton House, Kirkwall, Orkney.

MARX, Admiral John Locke, C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1903; served as Commander, Captain R.N.R., and Rear-Admiral afloat; *b.* 23 April 1852; *m.* 1885, Celia Georgiana (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Commander G. P. Heath, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy,

1865; Commander, 1888; Captain, 1895; Rear-Admiral 1906; Vice-Admiral, 1910; Admiral 1913; served River Niger, 1895 (medal, clasp); Mombasa, 1895; A.D.C. 1905-6; retired, 1913; Humane Society's bronze and silver medals; Officer Legion of Honour; J.P., Hampshire. *Address:* Clatford Lodge, Andover, Hants. *T.A.:* Marx Annavalley. *T.:* Andover 114. *Club:* United Service.

MARYON, Herbert; Master of Sculpture at King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1927; *b.* 9 March 1874; *s.* of John S. Maryon; *m.* 1st, Annie Elizabeth Stones; 2nd, Muriel Dore Wood; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* John Lyon School, Harrow. Director School of Industrial Arts, Keswick, 1900; Teacher of Sculpture, Reading University, 1908; Exhibitor at the Salon, Royal Academy, Walker Art Gallery, etc. *Publications:* Metalwork and Enamelling; Modern Sculpture, its Aims and Ideals, 1933; many archæological papers. *Recreations:* travel, archæology. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; White Roding, Burghclere, Hampshire.

MARYON-WILSON; *see* Wilson.

MARYON-WILSON, Rev. George Percy Maryon, Head of Magdalen College Mission; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town; Vice-Chairman of St. Pancras House Improvement Society, Ltd.; *b.* 22 Feb. 1898; *o. s.* of George Maryon-Wilson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford, 2nd class Honours in Modern History and Diploma in Theology with distinction. Lieutenant (temporary Captain) Grenadier Guards, 1916-20; aide-de-camp to Governer-General of South Africa (Earl Buxton), 1919-20; ordained priest, 1924; Assistant Magdalen College Missioner till 1927. *Publications:* In whose heart are thy ways, 1937; Whom the Lord hath redeemed, 1938. *Recreations:* squash racquets, riding. *Address:* St. Mary's Presbytery, 15 Harrington Square, N.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

MASANI, Rustom Pestonji, M.A., J.P.; Vice-President, Western Area Local Board, Reserve Bank of India; *b.* 23 Sep. 1876; *m.* 1902; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New High Sch. and Elphinstone College, Bombay. Fellow of the Bombay University, Chairman of the Commerce Board of Studies and Syndic; Fellow of the Institute of Bankers; Fellow Elphinstone College, 1897-98; Joint proprietor and editor Gup-Sup, 1898; Editor English Columns, Kaiser-i-Hind, 1899-1900; Editor Indian Spectator, 1901-2; Trustee N.M. Wadia Charities; President Bombay Anthropological Society and Bombay Presidency Adult Education Association; Vice-President, Bombay Vigilance Association; Joint Hon. Secretary, Society for Protection of Children in Western India, K.R. Kama Oriental Institute and Parsi Girls' School Association; Secretary, Bombay Food Prices Committee, 1914-17; Municipal Secretary, Bombay, 1907-19; Deputy Municipal Commissioner, Bombay 1919-1925; Municipal Commissioner, Bombay, 1922; London Representative, Central Bank of India, 1925-26, Manager of the Bank, 1926-28; Secretary, Bombay Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, 1929-30; Joint Secretary, Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee; Director, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co.; Member of the Committee of the Indian Merchants Chamber; Member of the Local Advisory Committee, B.B.C.I. Railway. *Publications:* (English) Child Protection; Folklore of Wells; Law and Procedure of Municipal Corporation, Bombay; Conference of Birds, a Sufi Allegory; Evolution of Local Self-Government in Bombay; Court Poets of Iran and India; The Religion of the Good Life: Zoroastrianism; The Life of Dababhai Naoroji, the Grand Old Man of India; (Gujarati) "Dolatno Upyog," Use of Wealth; "Gharni tatha Nishalni Kelavni," Home and School Education; "Tansukh Mala," Health series; Novels: Bodhlu, Chandra Chal, and Abysiniano Habsi. *Address:* Versova, via Andheri Station, near Bombay, India.

MASARYK, Jan, C.B.E.; Czechoslovak Minister to Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of T. G. Masaryk, *q.v.* *Address:* 9 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9241.

MASASI, Bishop of; *see* Lucas, Rt. Rev. William V.

MASCAGNI, Pietro, composer; *b.* Leghorn, 7 Sep. 1863. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatoire. *Publications:* La Cavalleria Rusticana, 1890; L'Amico Fritz, 1891; Les Rantzau, 1893; Ratcliff, 1895; Iris, 1898; Isabeau, 1911; Parisina, 1913; Nero, 1935.

MASCALL, Col. (temp. Brigadier) Maurice Edward, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Western Command, since 1935; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1915, Esmée Maude, *d.* of Col. Shafto Longfield Cra'ster, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho! Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Col. 1932; Chief Instructor (Commandant) Coast Artillery School, 1932-35. *Address:* Westfield, Curzon Park, Chester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASCHWITZ, Eric, O.B.E. 1936; *b.* Birmingham, 10 June 1901; *o. s.* of Albert Arthur Maschwitz and Leontine Hilda, *d.* of Augustus Boekemann, Sydney, New South Wales; *m.* 1926, Hermione Ferdinanda, *e. d.* of James Gingold. *Educ.:* Arden House, Henley-in-Arden; Repton (Classical Scholar); Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Modern Language Scholar). Edited group of Hutchinson's magazines, 1922 1923; lived on French Riviera, 1924-26, contributing to magazines and newspapers in Great Britain and U.S.A.; joined British Broadcasting Company in 1926; Variety Director of the B.B.C. 1933-37, Editor of the Radio Times 1927-33; under contract to Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Hollywood, 1937-38. *Publications:* *Novels:* A Taste of Honey, 1924; Angry Dust, 1926. *Plays:* The Double Man (Blackpool 1930); Evidence for the Defence (Swanage, 1930); Gay Hussar (provinces, 1933-34); Balalaika, (Adelphi and His Majesty's Theatres, London, 1936-37); Paprika (His Majesty's Theatre, 1938). *Film Scenarios:* Monkeynuts, 1926; A Taste of Honey, 1927; Good Night, Vienna, 1932; Invitation to the Waltz, 1935; Café Colette, 1936; and under pseudonym Holt Marvell—*Novels:* Husks in May, 1925; The Passionate Clowns, 1926; Death at Broadcasting House (with Val Gielgud), 1934; Death in Budapest (with Val Gielgud), 1937; and many plays and adaptations for broadcasting including, The Crossing, 1927; Give Me New York, 1927; Carnival (with Compton Mackenzie), 1928; The Prisoner of Zenda, 1929; Rupert of Hentzau, 1929; The World We Listen In, 1929; the Party, 1929; Across the Moon, 1930; Goodnight, Vienna, 1931; Lots of Love, 1936; contributor to The London Mercury, The Listener, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, riding, fencing, etc. *Address:* 10 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Clubs:* Savile, Spanish.

MASEFIELD, John, O.M. 1935; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon, 1922; writer; Poet Laureate since 1930; *m.* 1903, Constance, *d.* of Nicholas de la Cherois-Crommelin, late of Cushendun, Co. Antrim; one *s.* one *d.* Elected Member of the Academic Committee, Nov. 1913. *Publications:* Salt Water Ballads; A Mainsail Haul; A Tarpaulin Muster; Ballads; Captain Margaret; The Tragedy of Nan; The Tragedy of Pompey the Great; Multitude and Solitude; Poems and Ballads; William Shakespeare; The Everlasting Mercy; The Widow in the Bye-Street; Dauber; The Daffodil Fields, etc.; Philip the King; The Faithful; Sonnets and Poems; The Locked Chest; Good Friday; Gallipoli; Lollingdon Downs; A Poem and Two Plays; Reynard the Fox, etc.; Enslaved, and other Poems; Animula; Right Royal; King Cole; Melloney Holtspur, 1922; Sard Harker, 1924, etc.; Odtaa, 1926; Recent Prose, 1924; Philip the King, 1926; The Midnight Folk, 1927; Shakespeare and Spiritual Life; The Hawbucks, 1929; The Wanderer of Liverpool, 1930; Minnie Maylow's

Story and other tales and scenes, 1931; Poetry, 1931; A Tale of Troy, 1932; The Conway, 1933; The Bird of Dawning, 1933; The Taking of the Gry, 1934; The Box of Delights, 1935; Victorius Troy, 1935; A Letter from Pontus, 1936; Eggs and Baker, 1936; The Square Peg, or the Gun Fella, 1937; The Country Scene, 1937; Dead Ned, 1938; edited The Voyages of Captain William Dampier; *plays produced:* The Campden Wonder, Nan, Pompey the Great, The Sweeps of Ninety-Eight, Philip the King, The Faithful, The Locked Chest, The Condemned Cell, Mrs. Harrison, Good Friday, Esther, Melloney Holtspur, A King's Daughter; The Trial of Jesus, 1925; Tristan and Isolt, 1927; The Coming of Christ, 1928; End and Beginning, 1932. *Address:* c/o Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.

MASHONALAND, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia, Southern.

MASON, family name of **Baron Blackford.**

MASON, Alfred Edward Woodley, F.R.G.S.; novelist; *y. s.* of late William Woodley Mason, Everleigh, Dulwich. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Captain, Manchester Regiment, 1914; Major, R.M.L.I.; G.S.O. (2), 1917; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1906-10. *Publications:* A Romance of Wastdale, 1895; The Courtship of Morrice Buckler, 1896, dramatised (with Miss Isabel Bateman) at Grand Theatre, Islington; The Philanderers, 1897; Lawrence Clavering, 1897; Parson Kelly (with Mr. Andrew Lang), 1899; Miranda of the Balcony, 1899 (produced as a play, New York, 1901); The Watchers (Arrowsmith's Xmas Annual), 1899; Ensign Knightley; Clementina, 1901; The Four Feathers, 1902; The Truants, 1904; Running Water, 1907; The Broken Road, 1907; Col. Smith (Comedy), 1909; At the Villa Rose, 1910; The Witness for the Defence (Play), 1911; The Turnstile, 1912; Open Windows (Play), 1913; The Four Corners of the World (Stories), 1917; The Summons, 1920; Running Water (Play), 1922; The Winding Stair, 1923; The House of the Arrow, 1924; No Other Tiger, 1927; The Prisoner in the Opal, 1929; The Dean's Elbow, 1930; The Three Gentlemen, 1932; The Sapphire, 1933; A Present from Margate (with Ian Hay—Play), 1933; Dilemmas, 1934; Sir George Alexander and the St. James' Theatre; They Would'nt be Chessmen, 1935; Fire Over England, 1936; Königsmark, 1938. *Recreations:* mountain climbing, boat-sailing. *Clubs:* St. James', Alpine; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Lieut.-Col. Daniel Johnston, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; Solicitor practising in Whitehaven and Workington; Mayor of Workington, 1927-8-9; H.M. Coroner for West Cumberland, The Honor of Cockermouth, and the Lordship of Millom; *b.* Carlisle, 14 July 1877; *e. s.* of late John Brough Mason, of Maryport, and Mrs. Mason of Seaton, Cumberland; *m.* 1907, Mary Isabel, *o. d.* of late John Newby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School. King's Prize Winner (N.A.A.), 1907; served in 42nd Divisional Artillery, 1914-19; commanded 2nd Cumberland (Howitzer) Battery in Gallipoli (Cape Helles), June 1915 to Evacuation in Jan. 1916; Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916; commanded 210th Brigade, R.F.A., France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches, Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); contested Workington Division as Unionist at General Election, 1918. *Address:* Allanfield, Workington, Cumberland. *T.:* 146.

MASON, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; D.L., LL.D. J.P.; Lord Provost of Glasgow and Lord-Lieut. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1926-29; senior partner of the firm of G. J. Mason & Company, Manufacturers, Glasgow; *b.* 11 May 1862; *s.* of George Johnston Mason, manufacturer, Glasgow; *m.* 1909, Joan MacKintosh, *d.* of George Mylne, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, Glasgow. A member of Glasgow Corporation since 1905; has held the office of Magistrate for five years; Senior Magistrate, 1915; Preceptor of Hutcheson's Hospital, 1923-26; has been Convener of several important Committees of the Corporation, including Water, Statute Labour, and Municipal Buildings; is prominently identified with the Trades House of Glasgow; has twice held the office of Deacon of the Incorporation of Skinners; was Chairman of Glasgow Recruiting Committee during European War, and was an Honorary Captain in the Army. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* Dykeneuk, 40 Dalziel Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MASON, David Marshall, Associate of the Institute of Bankers; Founder and Chairman Executive Committee Sound Currency Association; *b.* 7 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Stephen Mason, M.P. Mid-Lanarkshire; *m.* Mary, 3rd *d.* of Hon. George W. Crouse, Akron, Ohio, U.S.A., formerly Member of Congress; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Partick and Kelvinside Academies, Glasgow; Craigmount, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Germany. Contested (L.) Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1906 and 1910; M.P. (L.) Coventry, 1910-18; Edinburgh, East, 1931-35; contested (L.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1918, Romford Division of Essex, 1922 and 1923, Barnstaple Div. of North Devon, 1929. *Publications:* Six Years of Politics; Monetary Policy, 1914-28; various pamphlets on political and financial subjects. *Recreations:* reading, golf, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* 34 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0099. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, National Liberal.

MASON, Col. Douglas Herbert Campbell, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1924; on Reserve of Officers (R.O.) since 1929; President Hamilton Potteries, Ltd., and St. Joseph Properties, Ltd.; Vice-President Mason and Risch, Ltd.; *b.* Toronto, 1883; *s.* of late J. Herbert Mason; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *d.* of late Rupert Kingsford, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ridley College, St. Catharine's, Ontario; University of Toronto, B.A.Sc., 1907. Practised as Chemical Engineer in Toronto, 1910-14; served in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1901-14; joined Toronto Regt. at outbreak of war as a Capt. (wounded thrice, D.S.O. and bar); commanded the Toronto Regt., 1921-1925; commanded 14th Infantry Brig., 1926-29; Colonel, 1926. *Address:* Baronston, Georgetown, Ontario; Chiefs Island, Lake Joseph, Muskoka, Ontario. *Clubs:* University, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

MASON, Frank H., R.I.; marine painter; *b.* Seaton Carew, County Durham, 1876; *s.* of Felix Gibson and Catherine Everet Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Ann, *y. d.* of late Capt. Townley Fullam, Hull; one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; H.M.S. Conway. Followed the sea for a while; later engaged in engineering and shipbuilding at Leeds and Hartlepool; has travelled abroad extensively and made several voyages for purposes of sketching. Lieutenant R.N.V.R. Dec. 1914; served European War, North Sea and Egypt, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Book of British Ships, various articles and pamphlets; illustrations and posters for railway companies. *Recreations:* yachting and mechanical work. *Address:* 44 Finchley Road, N.W.8. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Yorkshire Yacht; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MASON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Glyn Keith Murray, D.S.O. 1916; late 14th (King's) Hussars; M.P. (C.) North Croydon since 1922; Director Midland Bank, and Guardian Assurance Co.; *s.* of 1st Baron Blackford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1918, Grace Ellinor, 2nd *d.* of N. Keen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in India until 1914; France, 1914-15 (wounded); Salonika, 1915-17; commanded Dorset Yeomanry in Palestine, 1917 18 (wounded, bar to D.S.O.). *Address:* Compton Castle, Yeovil, Somerset. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron.

MASON, Rev. Henry Alfred; Prebendary and Canon of Caddington Minor in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1908; Rector of St. Alphage, London Wall, 1915; with St. Mary Aldermanbury since 1917; Rural Dean of Poplar, 1904-15; Hon. Chaplain 1st Class to 17th County of

London Regiment, ranking as Colonel; T.D.; b. 20 Aug. 1851; s. of William and Sarah Mason of Hastings; m. 1st, 1877, Fanny Thornton (d. 1919), e. d. of Joseph Figges Amoore of Hastings; four d.; 2nd, 1921, Grace May, d. of Robert Henry Wood of Stratford. *Educ.:* University School, Hastings; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875; Curate of St. Thomas's, Stepney, 1874-78; Vicar of St. James's, Townsville, Queensland, and Chaplain to the Bishop of North Queensland, 1878-79; Curate of Whitechapel, 1879-80; St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1880-82; All Saints, Stepney, 1882-85; Vicar, 1885-90; Vicar of Thundridge, Herts, 1890-94; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Old Ford, Bow, 1894-1915; President of Sion College, 1913-14; Surrogate Diocese of London, 1898. *Recreations:* gardening and mountaineering. *Address:* St. Alphage, Gosshill Road, Chislehurst.

MASON, Hon. Henry Greathead Rex, Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, N.Z. since 1935; M.P. for Auckland Suburbs since 1926; b. 3 June 1885; s. of Harry Brooks and Henrietta Emma Mason; m. 1912 Dulcia Martina Rockell; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Clyde Quay School; Wellington College, N.Z. (Scholar); Victoria University College, Wellington (Scholar). B.A. (N.Z.) 1906; M.A. (Honours Maths. and Math. Physics), 1907; LL.B. 1910; admitted Solicitor, 1910; Barrister, 1923; Practised as Solicitor, Pukekohe, 1911, Auckland, 1923, since 1924 in partnership with brother, Spencer R. Mason; Mayor of Pukekohe, 1915-19; Member Auckland Transport Bd. since 1931, Chairman since 1935. *Address:* 82, St. Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland, S.1, N.Z. *T.:* Auckland 15271.

MASON, Humphrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918, J.P.; b. 1884; s. of Frank William Mason and Bertha Turner; m. 1922 Kathleen Mary, 3rd d. of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury; one d. *Educ.:* Rugby School. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; served European War, Temporary Major, R.A. (D.S.O.); J.P. Woodbridge division of Suffolk, 1928; Director of Masons Portland Cement Co. Ltd., Claydon Near Ipswich. *Address:* Northcliffe, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 12. *Club:* County, Ipswich.

MASON, John H., R.D.I. 1936; Head of the Printing Section, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; b. 13 June 1875; s. of Thomas James and Mary Dugan Mason; m. 1899, Edith Martha Rattee; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Elementary and then private tuition in the Greek and Latin classics. Diploma in the History of Art, London University; Apprenticed at the Ballantyne Press, London; the Doves Press, 1900-09; appointed by the London County Council to institute the printing classes at the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1905 (part time), 1909 (full-time); assisted Count Harry Kessler to found the Cranach Press, Weimar, in 1913 and continued to assist until 1929; co-founder of the Imprint and collaborated in designing that type, 1913; Diploma for services to the Empire Exhibition 1924 also 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Printing considered as an Industrial Art; Articles and reviews in the Imprint, London Mercury, and Athenæum; Lucian's The Dream, and Lucian's Europa and the Bull, transl. from the Greek; Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, transl. from the Latin; Virgil's Eclogues transl. from the Latin; Erasmus' Diversoria, transl. from the Latin; Maillol, by Count H. Kessler, transl. from the German. *Recreations:* The study of art and linguistics, walking, sketching and nature study. *Address:* 12 Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15; The L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C. *Club:* Double-Crown.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth, M.C.; late R.E.; M.A.; Professor of Geography, Oxford University, since 1932; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; late Superintendent, Survey of India; b. 10 Sep. 1887; s. of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington; m. 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Homefield, Sutton; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brev.-Major, 1918; Subs.-Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1933; joined Survey of India, 1909; in charge of expedition connecting Indo-Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913; in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927; Councillor Royal Geographical Society, 1932-37, Vice-President since 1937; served European War Western Front, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, Persia, etc., 1916-19 (M.C., Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Founder and Hon. Editor: The Himalayan Journal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, winter sports, golf. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Alpine, Himalayan.

MASON, Laurence, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E.; M.C.; Inspector-General of Forests, India; b. 27 Aug. 1886; s. of Herbert W. Mason, J.P., The Manor House, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; m. Margaret Menella, d. of late Rev. Jollye, Walton Rectory, Warwick; one s. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.F.S., 1907; joined in India, 1910, as Assistant Conservator of Forests; Deputy Conservator, 1915; served European War in France with Royal Artillery, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E. Croix de Guerre des Belges, temporary rank of Major). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets. *Address:* Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* Liphook Golf.

MASON, Max; President, Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-36; b. Madison, Wisconsin, 26 Oct. 1877; s. of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman; m. 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis.; two s. one d.; 2nd, 1929, Mary Adams Eyster. *Educ.:* B.Litt., University of Wisconsin, 1898; Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1903; D.Sc. Columbia University, 1926; LL D., University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927; Instructor in Mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-4; Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Yale, 1904-8; Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-25; President, University of Chicago, 1925-28; Director for the Natural Sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1929; delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906; associate editor, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1911-17; Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi., Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Member Staff, Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn.; Member Submarine Com. of National Research Council, 1917-19; inventor submarine detection devices; Member Executive Council and Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, 1936. *Publications:* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim 1910; various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals; co-author The Electromagnetic Field. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 49 West 49th Street, New York. *Club:* Commercial, Chicago.

MASON, Michael Henry, Writer; naturalist; explorer; b. 3 Oct. 1900; s. of late James Francis Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon, and Lady Evelyn Margaret Lindsay, O.B.E. d. of 26th Earl of Crawford; m. 1925, Annette Sydney Baird, e. d. of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, q.v.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Went to Canada 1920; until 1923 employed variously as labourer, section-hand, lead-miner, scullion, marine stoker, deck-hand, lumberjack, gold and silver miner, prize-fighter, prospector, dog-puncher, trapper and hunter; did some minor exploration in Northern Alaska and N.W. Canada; travelled and prospected in Central Africa 1924 and 1925; explored parts of Chilean Patagonia in 1930; explored the Libyan Desert

with W. B. K. Shaw, *q.v.* in 1935; several expeditions to the Sudan resulting in some contribution towards the Natural History knowledge of that country. *Publications:* The Arctic Forests, 1924; Deserts Idle, 1928; Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands, 1931; Where Tempests Blow, 1933; Where the River Runs Dry, 1934; The Paradise of Fools, 1936; Spain Untroubled, 1936; contributions to periodicals on natural history subjects; novels: Set Stormy, 1931; Only Men on Board, 1933, under pen-name of Cameron Blake. *Recreations:* writing, big game hunting, fox-hunting, yacht-racing, stock-breeding and the love of animals in general. *Address:* Freeland House, Freeland, near Oxford. *T.:* Freeland 258. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Ocean Racing (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Percival Lawrence, C.V.O. 1910; Retired List: Canadian Militia; *b.* 24 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late William Thomas Mason and Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1883, Luella I., *d.* of late James Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Galt Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ont. Served 32 years in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Battn. Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1906-11; Brigade Major, 4th Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia), 1900-1, and of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1902-6; O.C. 1st Infantry Brigade, C.E.F., Toronto, 1917. *Address:* 6 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Can.; Wildwood, Shanty Bay, Ont. *T.A.:* Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 3334.

MASON, Rev. R. S. S.; *see* Swann-Mason.

MASON, Colonel Searle Dwyer, C.B.E. 1938; E.D.; N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Joseph Mason; *m.* 1928, Lucy Margaret Hawkes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Timaru Boys' High School. Served European War 1914-18 with N.Z. Mounted Rifle Brigade, Royal Flying Corps and Somerset Light Infantry; Commanded 1st Canterbury Regiment, N.Z. Forces, 1930-36; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, N.Z. Forces, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Rugby football, trout fishing, squash racquets. *Address:* 41 Douglas Street, Timaru, N.Z. *Clubs:* South Canterbury, Timaru; Midland, Christchurch, N.Z.

MASON, Thomas Godfrey, F.R.S. 1937; Physiologist, Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I. since 1926; *b.* 24 July 1890; Irish. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Army, 1914-18; Lecturer Botany, Alberta, 1919-20; Botanist, Barbados, 1920-22; Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1922-23; Senior Botanist, Nigeria, 1924-25. *Publications:* Mainly on Movement of Food Materials in Plants, in Annals of Botany. *Address:* Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I.

MASON, Walt; *b.* Columbus, Ont., 4 May 1862; *s.* of John Mason and Lydia Sarah Campbell; *m.* 1893, Ella Foss (*d.* 1936), Wooster, Ohio. *Educ.:* self educated. Went to U.S.A. 1880; Republican. *Publications:* Rhymes of the Range, 1910; Uncle Walt, 1910; Walt Mason's Business Prose Poems, 1911; Rippling Rhymes, 1913; Horse Sense, 1916; Terse Verse, 1917; Walt Mason, His Book, 1918; his prose poems are published daily in more than 200 newspapers in the United States and Canada. *Address:* La Jolla, California, U.S.A. *T.:* La Jolla 3704.

MASON, William, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs; *m.* Jean, *d.* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester. Pupilage with James Diggle, A.M. Inst.C.E., late of Heywood and Westminster; 1st Class Hons. Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar; railway contractor's engineer; Assistant Engineer P.W.D., India; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool; Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, 1920-37; D.Sc. University of Manchester, 1914; President Liverpool Engineering Society, 1936-37. *Publications:* papers published by scientific and technical societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 2578.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of; *see* Sherrill, Rt. Rev. H. K.

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1660; **Lieut.-Col. Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D.S.O. 1900; late 17th Lancers; Baron of Loughneagh, 1660; Baron Oriel, 1790; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel (U.K), 1821; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o. c.* of Maj. George John Whyte-Melville; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1905, Jean Barbara (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, 1921-29; served European War, 1914-18 with North Irish Horse, and on the Staff in France, Egypt, Malta, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice). Owns Solid Silver-gilt Mace of Irish House of Commons; several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Clotworthy Talbot Foster Whyte-Melville-Skeffington, 2nd Lieut. Supp. Res. Black Watch, *b.* 22 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Knock House, Salen, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Muskerry.

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina.**

MASSEY, Frank George, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., LL.B., Member firm of Earl Kent Massey and North, Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland N.Z.; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of Rt. Hon. William Ferguson Massey, P.C., and Christina Allen Massey, G.B.E.; *m.* 1915 Dora Grainger; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University. Qualified as Solicitor age 19; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Forces 1915 as Private, Adjutant 2nd Battalion N.Z. Rifle Brigade 1916 (despatches twice); attached 25th Division (Imperial) (M.C., Promoted from Lieut. to Temp. Major); appointed 2nd in Command 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (D.S.O., seriously wounded); Captain (permanent) 1918; joined above firm (then Earl and Kent) 1919; 9 years Member Council Auckland Law Society; Chairman Mangere East School Committee; Member Otahuhu Technical High School Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, etc. *Address:* Franklynne, Massey Road, Mangere, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Auckland.

MASSEY, Mrs. Gertrude; artist; *m.* H. G. Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has painted miniatures of H.M. the King, T.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, the Princess Royal, and the Duke of Kent at the command of King Edward VII.; also painted miniatures for Queen Victoria, Queen Alexandra, King and Queen of Norway, and Prince Olaf, Princess Victoria, Dowager-Empress of Russia, etc.; has had many special exhibitions of portraits and landscapes. *Publication:* Kings Commoners and Me, 1934. *Address:* 11 and 13 George Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9744.

MASSEY, Raymond, Actor and Producer; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 30 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1st, Peggy, *d.* of Adm. Sir Sydney Fremantle (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Adrianne, *d.* of Charles D. Allen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Appleby School, Ontario; Toronto University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 as Lieut. in Canadian Field Artillery; in France, 1916 (wounded), in U.S.A. as Instructor in Field Artillery at Yale and Princeton Universities, 1917, and in Siberia, 1918; First appearance on professional stage at Everyman Theatre, 1922, Jonty in The Round Table, played Capt. La Hire

London Regiment, ranking as Colonel; T.D.; *b.* 20 Aug. 1851; *s.* of William and Sarah Mason of Hastings; *m.* 1st, 1877, Fanny Thornton (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Joseph Figges Amoore of Hastings; four *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace May, *d.* of Robert Henry Wood of Stratford. *Educ.:* University School, Hastings; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1874; Priest, 1875; Curate of St. Thomas's, Stepney, 1874-78; Vicar of St. James's, Townsville, Queensland, and Chaplain to the Bishop of North Queensland, 1878-79; Curate of Whitechapel, 1879-80; St. Dunstan, Stepney, 1880-82; All Saints, Stepney, 1882-85; Vicar, 1885-90; Vicar of Thundridge, Herts, 1890-94; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Old Ford, Bow, 1894-1915; President of Sion College, 1913-14; Surrogate Diocese of London, 1898. *Recreations:* gardening and mountaineering. *Address:* St. Alphage, Gosshill Road, Chislehurst.

MASON, Hon. Henry Greathead Rex, Attorney-General and Minister of Justice, N.Z. since 1935; M.P. for Auckland Suburbs since 1926; *b.* 3 June 1885; *s.* of Harry Brooks and Henrietta Emma Mason; *m.* 1912 Dulcia Martina Rockell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clyde Quay School; Wellington College, N.Z. (Scholar); Victoria University College, Wellington (Scholar). B.A. (N.Z.) 1906; M.A. (Honours Maths. and Math. Physics), 1907; LL.B. 1910; admitted Solicitor, 1910; Barrister, 1923; Practised as Solicitor, Pukekohe, 1911, Auckland, 1923, since 1924 in partnership with brother, Spencer R. Mason; Mayor of Pukekohe, 1915-19; Member Auckland Transport Bd. since 1931, Chairman since 1935. *Address:* 82, St. Andrew's Road, Epsom, Auckland, S.1, N.Z. *T.:* Auckland 15271.

MASON, Humphrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918, J.P.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frank William Mason and Bertha Turner; *m.* 1922 Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of Andrew Motion, Upton House, Banbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers; served European War, Temporary Major, R.A. (D.S.O.); J.P. Woodbridge division of Suffolk, 1928; Director of Masons Portland Cement Co. Ltd., Claydon Near Ipswich. *Address:* Northcliffe, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 12. *Club:* County, Ipswich.

MASON, John H., R.D.I. 1936; Head of the Printing Section, L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* 13 June 1875; *s.* of Thomas James and Mary Dugan Mason; *m.* 1899, Edith Martha Rattee; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary and then private tuition in the Greek and Latin classics. Diploma in the History of Art, London University; Apprenticed at the Ballantyne Press, London; the Doves Press, 1900-09; appointed by the London County Council to institute the printing classes at the L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, 1905 (part time), 1909 (full-time); assisted Count Harry Kessler to found the Cranach Press, Weimar, in 1913 and continued to assist until 1929; co-founder of the Imprint and collaborated in designing that type, 1913; Diploma for services to the Empire Exhibition 1924 also 1925. *Publications:* Notes on Printing considered as an Industrial Art; Articles and reviews in the Imprint, London Mercury, and Athenæum; Lucian's The Dream, and Lucian's Europa and the Bull, transl. from the Greek; Apuleius, Cupid and Psyche, transl. from the Latin; Virgil's Eclogues transl. from the Latin; Erasmus' Diversoria, transl. from the Latin; Maillol, by Count H. Kessler, transl. from the German. *Recreations:* The study of art and linguistics, walking, sketching and nature study. *Address:* 12 Oxford Road, Putney, S.W.15; The L.C.C. Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C. *Club:* Double-Crown.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth, M.C.; late R.E.; M.A.; Professor of Geography, Oxford University, since 1932; Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; late Superintendent Survey of India; *b.* 10 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late Stanley Engledue Mason of Oakhurst, Crofton, Orpington; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Helen Robinson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Homefield, Sutton; Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1906; Lieut., 1907; Capt., 1914; Brev.-Major, 1918; Subs.-Major, 1925; Lt.-Col., 1933; joined Survey of India, 1909; in charge of expedition connecting Indo-Russian Surveys on Pamirs, 1913; in charge Shaksgam Exploration, 1926; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1926, and Royal Founders Gold Medal, 1927; Councillor Royal Geographical Society, 1932-37, Vice-President since 1937; served European War Western Front, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, Persia, etc., 1916-19 (M.C., Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); Founder and Hon. Editor: The Himalayan Journal. *Recreations:* mountaineering, winter sports, golf. *Address:* Hertford College, Oxford. *Clubs:* Alpine, Himalayan.

MASON, Laurence, C.I.E. 1930; O.B.E.; M.C.; Inspector-General of Forests, India; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Herbert W. Mason, J.P., The Manor House, Sproughton, nr. Ipswich; *m.* Margaret Menella, *d.* of late Rev. Jollye, Walton Rectory, Warwick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.F.S., 1907; joined in India, 1910, as Assistant Conservator of Forests; Deputy Conservator, 1915; served European War in France with Royal Artillery, 1914-18 (M.C., O.B.E. Croix de Guerre des Belges, temporary rank of Major). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, racquets. *Address:* Dehra Dun, India. *Club:* Liphook Golf.

MASON, Max; President, Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-36; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, 26 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Edwin Cole Mason and Josephine Vroman; *m.* 1st, 1904, Mary Louise Freeman Madison, Wis.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Mary Adams Eyster. *Educ.:* B.Litt., University of Wisconsin, 1898; Ph.D., University of Göttingen, 1903; D.Sc. Columbia University, 1926; LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1926, Yale University, 1926, and Dartmouth, 1927; Instructor in Mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-4; Assistant Professor, Mathematics, Yale, 1904-8; Professor, Mathematical Physics, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1908-25; President, University of Chicago, 1925-28; Director for the Natural Sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1929; delivered colloquim lectures, American Mathematical Society, 1906; associate editor, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc., 1911-17; Lecturer on Mathematical Physics, 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12; Member National Academy of Sciences, American Mathematical Society, American Physical Society, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi., Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; Fellow A.A.A.S.; Member Staff, Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn.; Member Submarine Com. of National Research Council, 1917-19; inventor submarine detection devices; Member Executive Council and Observatory Council, California Institute of Technology, 1936. *Publications:* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquim 1910; various papers on mathematical research in scientific journals; co-author The Electromagnetic Field. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 49 West 49th Street, New York. *Club:* Commercial, Chicago.

MASON, Michael Henry, Writer; naturalist; explorer; *b.* 3 Oct. 1900; *s.* of late James Francis Mason, Eynsham Hall, Witney, Oxon, and Lady Evelyn Margaret Lindsay, O.B.E. *d.* of 26th Earl of Crawford; *m.* 1925, Annette Sydney Baird, *e. d.* of 1st Viscount Stonehaven, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Went to Canada 1920; until 1923 employed variously as labourer, section-hand, lead-miner, scullion, marine stoker, deck-hand, lumberjack, gold and silver miner, prize-fighter, prospector, dog-puncher, trapper and hunter; did some minor exploration in Northern Alaska and N.W. Canada; travelled and prospected in Central Africa 1924 and 1925; explored parts of Chilean Patagonia in 1930; explored the Libyan Desert

with W. B. K. Shaw, *q.v.* in 1935; several expeditions to the Sudan resulting in some contribution towards the Natural History knowledge of that country. *Publications:* The Arctic Forests, 1924; Deserts Idle, 1928; Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands, 1931; Where Tempests Blow, 1933; Where the River Runs Dry, 1934; The Paradise of Fools, 1936; Spain Untroubled, 1936; contributions to periodicals on natural history subjects; novels: Set Stormy, 1931; Only Men on Board, 1933, under pen-name of Cameron Blake. *Recreations:* writing, big game hunting, fox-hunting, yacht-racing, stock-breeding and the love of animals in general. *Address:* Freeland House, Freeland, near Oxford. *T.:* Freeland 258. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Royal Ocean Racing (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MASON, Lieut.-Colonel Percival Lawrence, C.V.O. 1910; Retired List; Canadian Militia; *b.* 24 Aug. 1857; *s.* of late William Thomas Mason and Mary Lawrence; *m.* 1883, Luella I., *d.* of late James Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Galt Collegiate Institute, Galt, Ont. Served 32 years in Queen's Own Rifles of Canada; Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Battn. Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, 1906-11; Brigade Major, 4th Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia), 1900-1, and of 3rd Infantry Brigade, 1902-6; O.C. 1st Infantry Brigade, C.E.F., Toronto, 1917. *Address:* 6 South Drive, Rosedale, Toronto, Can.; Wildwood, Shanty Bay, Ont. *T.A.:* Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Randolph 8334.

MASON, Rev. R. S. S.; *see* Swann-Mason.

MASON, Colonel Searle Dwyer, C.B.E. 1938; E.D.; N.Z. Military Forces; *b.* 7 Sept. 1892; *s.* of John Joseph Mason; *m.* 1928, Lucy Margaret Hawkes; no c. *Educ.:* Timaru Boys' High School. Served European War 1914-18 with N.Z. Mounted Rifle Brigade, Royal Flying Corps and Somerset Light Infantry; Commanded 1st Canterbury Regiment, N.Z. Forces, 1930-36; Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade, N.Z. Forces, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Rugby football, trout fishing, squash racquets. *Address:* 41 Douglas Street, Timaru, N.Z. *Clubs:* South Canterbury, Timaru; Midland, Christchurch, N.Z.

MASON, Thomas Godfrey, F.R.S. 1937; Physiologist, Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I. since 1926; *b.* 24 July 1890; Irish. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity College, Dublin. Army, 1914-18; Lecturer Botany, Alberta, 1919-20; Botanist, Barbados, 1920-22; Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1922-23; Senior Botanist, Nigeria, 1924-25. *Publications:* Mainly on Movement of Food Materials in Plants, in Annals of Botany. *Address:* Cotton Research Station, Trinidad, B.W.I.

MASON, Walt; *b.* Columbus, Ont., 4 May 1862; *s.* of John Mason and Lydia Sarah Campbell; *m.* 1893, Ella Foss (*d.* 1936), Wooster, Ohio. *Educ.:* self educated. Went to U.S.A. 1880; Republican. *Publications:* Rhymes of the Range, 1910; Uncle Walt, 1910; Walt Mason's Business Prose Poems, 1911; Rippling Rhymes, 1913; Horse Sense, 1916; Terse Verse, 1917; Walt Mason, His Book, 1918; his prose poems are published daily in more than 200 newspapers in the United States and Canada. *Address:* La Jolla, California, U.S.A. *T.:* La Jolla 3704.

MASON, William, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E.; Emeritus Professor, University of Liverpool; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of Joseph Mason, of Heywood, Lancs; *m.* Jean, *d.* of George Flett of Wick, Caithness; one *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Owens College, Manchester. Pupilage with James Diggle, A.M.Inst.C.E., late of Heywood and Westminster; 1st Class Hons. Engineering and Physics, Victoria University (Manchester) and University Scholar; railway contractor's engineer; Assistant Engineer P.W.D., India; Senior Demonstrator King's College, London; Lecturer in Engineering, University of Liverpool; Professor of Engineering (Applied Mechanics), University of Liverpool, 1920-37; D.Sc. University of Manchester, 1914; President Liverpool Engineering Society, 1936-37. *Publications:* papers published by scientific and technical societies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 North Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T.:* Wallasey 2578.

MASSACHUSETTS, Bishop of; *see* Sherrill, Rt. Rev. H. K.

MASSEREENE and FERRARD, 12th Viscount, *cr.* 1660; **Lieut.-Col. Algernon William John Clotworthy Skeffington,** D.S.O. 1900; late 17th Lancers; Baron of Loughneagh, 1660; Baron Oriel, 1790; Viscount Ferrard, 1797; Baron Oriel (U.K), 1821; *b.* 28 Nov. 1873; *s.* of 11th Viscount and Florence, *o. c.* of Maj. George John Whyte-Melville; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1905, Jean Barbara (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Sir John Ainsworth, 1st Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900; served South Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1907; Parliamentary Secretary of the Ministry of the Prime Minister, Northern Ireland, 1921-29; served European War, 1914-18 with North Irish Horse, and on the Staff in France, Egypt, Malta, and Mesopotamia (despatches twice). Owns Solid Silver-gilt Mace of Irish House of Commons; several pictures by Lely, Godfrey, Kneller, Gainsborough, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Clotworthy Talbot Foster Whyte-Melville-Skeffington, 2nd Lieut. Supp. Res. Black Watch, *b.* 22 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Knock House, Salen, Isle of Mull. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Baron Muskerry.

MASSEY, family name of **Baron Clarina.**

MASSEY, Frank George, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., LL.B., Member firm of Earl Kent Massey and North, Barristers and Solicitors, Auckland N.Z.; *b.* 21 July 1887; *s.* of Rt. Hon. William Ferguson Massey, P.C., and Christina Allen Massey, G.B.E.; *m.* 1915 Dora Grainger; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School; Auckland University. Qualified as Solicitor age 19; joined N.Z. Expeditionary Forces 1915 as Private, Adjutant 2nd Battalion N.Z. Rifle Brigade 1916 (despatches twice); attached 25th Division (Imperial) (M.C., Promoted from Lieut. to Temp. Major); appointed 2nd in Command 11th Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers (D.S.O., seriously wounded); Captain (permanent) 1918; joined above firm (then Earl and Kent) 1919; 9 years Member Council Auckland Law Society; Chairman Mangere East School Committee; Member Otahuhu Technical High School Committee. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening, etc. *Address:* Franklynne, Massey Road, Mangere, Auckland, N.Z. *Club:* Auckland.

MASSEY, Mrs. Gertrude; artist; *m.* H. G. Massey, Principal of The Heatherley School of Fine Art; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Has painted miniatures of H.M. the King, T.R.H. the Duke of Windsor, the Princess Royal, and the Duke of Kent at the command of King Edward VII.; also painted miniatures for Queen Victoria, Queen Alexandra, King and Queen of Norway, and Prince Olaf, Princess Victoria, Dowager-Empress of Russia, etc.; has had many special exhibitions of portraits and landscapes. *Publication:* Kings Commoners and Me, 1934. *Address:* 11 and 13 George Street, Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9744.

MASSEY, Raymond, Actor and Producer; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 30 Aug. 1896; *s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1st, Peggy, *d.* of Adm. Sir Sydney Fremantle (marriage dissolved); one *s.*; 2nd, Adrianne, *d.* of Charles D. Allen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Appleby School, Ontario; Toronto University; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War, 1915-19 as Lieut. in Canadian Field Artillery; in France, 1916 (wounded), in U.S.A. as Instructor in Field Artillery at Yale and Princeton Universities, 1917, and in Siberia, 1918; First appearance on professional stage at Everyman Theatre, 1922, Jonty in The Round Table, played Capt. La Hire

and Canon D'Estivet in Saint Joan, 1924; in 1926 with Allan Wade and George Carr, entered on management of the Everyman Theatre, producing a number of plays and taking a variety of parts; played James Bebb in At Mrs. Beam's, the Khan Aghaba in The Transit of Venus, the Rev. MacMillan in An American Tragedy, Robert in Beyond the Horizon, 1926, and Reuben Manassa in the Golden Calf, 1927; Austin Lowe in The Second Man, Joe Cobb in Spread Eagle, and Lewis Dodd in The Constant Nymph, 1928; Randolph Calthorpe in The Black Ace, 1929; Raymond Dabney in The Man in Possession, 1930; Topaze in Topaze, 1930; Randall in Late Night Final, 1931; Hamlet in the Norman Bel Geddes production at Broadhurst Theatre, New York, 1931; Smith in Never Come Back, 1932; Hugh Sebastian in The Rats of Norway; Von Hagen in the Ace, 1933; David Linden in the Shining Hour: At Booth Theatre, New York, 1934, and at St. James' Theatre, which play he presented 1935 with Miss Gladys Cooper; Ethan in Ethan Frome, at the National Theatre, New York, 1936; at Apollo Theatre 1938, presented with Henry Sherek, Idiot's Delight, playing the part of Harry Van; has produced many plays including The White Chateau, The Crooked Billet, Spread Eagle, The Sacred Flame, The Stag, The Silver Tassie, Symphony in Two Flats, The Man in Possession, Lean Harvest, Late Night Final, Grand Hotel, The Rats of Norway, The Shining Hour and Idiot's Delight; Films played in include The Scarlet Pimpernel, The Old Oak Dark House, Things to Come, Fire Over England, Dreaming Lips, Under the Red Robe, The Prisoner of Zenda, The Hurricane, The Drum, and Black Limelight. *Recreations:* riding, golf, photography. *Address:* 39 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.A.:* Raymassey, London. *T.:* Kensington 6402. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath, Buck's, Savage, Green Room; Phyllis Court, Henley; Coffee House, New York.

MASSEY, Hon. Vincent; High Commissioner for Canada in United Kingdom since 1935; *b.* Toronto, 20 Feb. 1887; *e. s.* of Chester D. Massey and Anna Vincent; *m.* 1915, Alice Stuart, *d.* of late Sir George Parkin, K.C.M.G.; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Toronto; University of Toronto, B.A.; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. Lecturer in Modern History, University of Toronto, and Dean of Residence, Victoria College, 1913-15; directed building of Hart House, Toronto; in charge of Musketry Training, Military District No. 2 (Canada), 1915-18 (mentioned); temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; Associate Secretary, War Committee of the Cabinet (Ottawa), Jan.-Dec. 1918; with Government Repatriation Committee as Secretary, and later Director, 1918-19; President, 1921-25, Massey-Harris Co., Toronto, and Director, Canadian Bank of Commerce and Mutual Life Assurance Co.; sworn of Canadian Privy Council and appointed Minister without portfolio, 1925; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926, with Canadian Delegation: H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada to the U.S.A., 1926-30; President, National Liberal Federation of Canada, 1932-35; Canadian delegate London Naval Conference, 1935-36; Canadian delegate, League of Nations Assembly, 1936; Hon. Col. The Durham Regiment (Canada); Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem; a Trustee, National Gallery of Canada; a Governor of the University of Toronto, of Upper Canada College and of Toronto Conservatory of Music; Chairman, Massey Foundation; President Dominion Drama Festival; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Canada; Hon. LL.D., Aberdeen, California, Columbia, Dalhousie, Kentucky, McGill, McMaster; Michigan, New York, Princeton, Toronto, Yale Universities and Dartmouth and Hobart Colleges and D.C.L., Bishop's University. *Publication:* Good Neighbourhood and other Addresses, 1931. *Address:* 12 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9462; Batterwood House, nr. Port Hope, Canada. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's; Toronto, York, University, Toronto; Century, New York.

MASSEY, William Henry, M.V.O. 1921; M.I.C.E.; late Director of Brush Electrical Engineering Co. Ltd., 88 Kingsway, W.C.2. *Address:* Wargrave Road, Twyford, Reading.

MASSIE, Lieut.-Col. Robert John Allwright, D.S.O. 1918; Chairman of Directors, W. D. and H. O. Wills (Aust.), Ltd. and British Tobacco (Aust.) Ltd.; Director of The British-Australian Tobacco Co. (Ppty.) Limited; and The States Tobacco Co. (Ppty.) Limited; Esquire Bedell, Sydney University; *b.* 1890; *s.* of Hugh Hamon Massie, Sydney; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Wood, *d.* of H. H. Lang, Newcastle, N.S.W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney University (B.E.). Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Recreations:* sailing, motoring, member of N.S.W. Cricket Association since 1925. *Address:* 2 Holt St., Edgecliff, N.S. Wales. *T.:* FM 1103. *Clubs:* University, Union, Royal Automobile of Australia, Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Sydney.

MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir A. A. M.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MASSINGHAM, Harold John; *b.* 25 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Henry William Massingham of Norwich and Emma, *d.* of John Snowdon, also of Norwich; *m.* 1933, Anne Penelope, *d.* of A. J. Webbe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Journalist and Writer on Staff of Morning Leader, National Press Agency, and Athenæum, 1912-14; weekly contributor to Nation and Athenæum on literary and natural history subjects, 1916-24; contributor to various other journals. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi (paraphrase of French play), 1913; Letters to X, 1919; People and Things, 1919; A Treasury of Seventeenth-Century Verse, 1919; Dogs, Birds and Others; Natural History Letters from the Spectator, 1921; Some Birds of the Countryside, 1921; Poems About Birds (Anthology), 1922; Untrodden Ways, 1923; In Praise of England, 1924; Sanctuaries for Birds, 1924; H.W.M.: A Selection from the Writings of H. W. Massingham, 1925; Downland Man, 1926; Fee, Fi, Fo, Fum, 1926; Pre-Roman Britain, 1927; The Golden Age, the Story of Human Nature, 1927; The Heritage of Man, 1929; The Friend of Shelley, A Memoir of Edward John Trelawny, 1930; Birds of the Sea Shore, 1931; Wold Without End, 1932; London Scene, 1933; Country, 1934; Through the Wilderness, 1935; English Downland, 1936; Genius of England, 1937; Cotswold Country, 1937; Shepherd's Country, 1938; editor with Hugh Massingham of The Great Victorians, 1932; edited English Country, 1934 and the Nonesuch Gilbert White, 1938; contributor of various Prefaces. Subjects of these books range from literary criticism, discussions of literature and life, etc., to observations of bird and animal life in England, studies of English landscape, folklore, mythology, old English crafts, churches, agriculture, etc.; the relations of country life to national wellbeing and an inquiry into the origins of English civilisation. *Recreations:* bowls and gardening. *Address:* Reddings, Long Crendon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Long Crendon 48.

MASSON, Professor James Irvine Orme, M.B.E.; D.Sc. (Melbourne), F.I.C.; Fellow of University College, London; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sheffield since 1938; *b.* Melbourne, 3 Sep. 1887; *o. s.* of late Sir David Orme Masson, K.B.E., F.R.S.; *m.* 1913, Flora Lovell, *o. d.* of Professor G. Lovell Gulland, C.M.G., M.D., *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; University of Melbourne. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1910-12 (Edinburgh, London); Lecturer and Reader in Chemistry, University College, London, 1912-15, 1919-24; at Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1915-19; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1921-24; Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department of Pure Science, University, Durham, 1924-38; Member

of Senate, University of Durham, 1930-36, 1938; formerly of University Court, Liverpool; of Council of Institute of Chemistry, and of Council of Chemical Society; Member of Universities Bureau; Examiner successively for Universities of Edinburgh, Belfast, Sheffield, Leeds, Aberdeen and for Civil Service Commission; Alexander Pedler Lecturer of British Science Guild, 1931. *Publications:* Three Centuries of Chemistry, 1925; contributor on chemistry to various co-operative volumes; Problems in the National Teaching of Science, 1931; and chiefly investigations in physical, inorganic and organic chemistry published by Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc.; occasional bibliographical studies in Trans. Bibliographical Society, etc. *Address:* The University, Sheffield.

See also Prof. J. M. Gulland, Prof. B. Malinnowski, Rosaline Masson.

MASSON, Rosaline; author; *y. d.* of late Professor David Masson, LL.D., Historiographer Royal for Scotland, and late Emily Rosaline Orme. *Publications:* My Poor Niece, 1894; Use and Abuse of English, 1896 (5th, revised, ed. 1929); Lives of Robert Pollock and of W. E. Aytoun (Famous Scots Series), 1897; A Departure from Tradition, 1898; The Transgressors, 1899; In Our Town, 1901; Leslie Farquhar, 1902; Edinburgh (illustrated by John Fulleylove, R.I.), 1904; new editions 1925 and (enlarged) 1931; Our Bye-Election, 1908; Edinburgh (Peeps at Many Lands Series), 1910; Nina, 1911; In Praise of Edinburgh (Anthology), 1912; Wordsworth (People's Books Series), 1913; R. L. Stevenson (People's Book Series), 1914; edited Shakespeare Personally, by David Masson, 1914; edited I Can Remember Robert Louis Stevenson, 1922 (2nd, enlarged, edition 1925); Life of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1923 (2nd ed., 1924); Scotia's Darling Seat (History of the Cockburn Association), 1926; A Better Man, 1928; Poets, Patriots, and Lovers, 1933; Scotland the Nation (History of Scotland), 1934; fiction, literary and historic articles in various periodicals. *Address:* 20 Ann Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26942.

See also G. Lovell Gulland, J. I. Orme Masson.

MASSY, family name of **Baron Massy.**

MASSY, 8th Baron, *cr.* 1776; **Hugh Hamon Charles George Massy;** *b.* 13 July 1894; *s.* of 7th Baron and Ellen Ida Constance, *d.* of Charles W. Wise, Rochestown, Tipperary; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of late Richard Leonard of Meadsbrook, Ashbourne, Co. Limerick, and *widow* of Dr. Moran, Tara, Co. Meath; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Hugh Hamon John Somerset Massy, *b.* 1921.

MASSY, Brigadier Charles Walter, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; R.A.; commander of an Anti-Aircraft Group, T.A., since 1938; *b.* 2 May 1887; *s.* of late Arthur W. Massy, Cuffern, Roch, Pembrokeshire, and Cottesmore, Haverfordwest; *m.* Muriel Lorna, *d.* of J. A. Hallinan, Glandalane, Fermoy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A.: 1907; Lieut. 1910; Capt. 1914; Major 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; served in France in R.H.A. and R.F.A., 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Pembrokeshire County Haverfordwest.

MASSY, Captain Derek Fitzgerald; *b.* 1893; *m.* Margaret Vida Smith; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served in Indian Cavalry and Royal Flying Corps, 1912-1923; Mesopotamia, Palestine, and Afghanistan (despatches twice, medals); on Staff at Army Headquarters at Delhi and Simla, 1919-20; City Marshal, 1925-35.

MASSY, Brig.-Gen. Edward Charles, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; late Hon. Col. 92nd Brigade R.A. (5th London) T.A.; *b.* 5 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1903, Grace Mary, *y. d.* of late Henry Adrian Burrowes of Dangan Castle, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; Capt. 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; served Tirah Campaign, 1895; was in command of 5th London Territorial Artillery when war broke out; took them out to France, March 1915, and was with them at Festubert, Loos, Somme, etc., till promoted temp. Brig.-Gen. March 1917; proceeded to Palestine and commanded artillery of 52nd Division and 7th Indian Division in Palestine (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times); retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY, Col. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late the Norfolk Regiment; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Hugh Deane Massy, of Stagdale, County Limerick; *m.* 1889, Margaret Frances (*d.* 1928), *d.* of C. Dodd; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* United Service.

MASSY, Maj.-Gen. Hugh Royds Stokes, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Director of Military Training, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 5 Jan. 1884; *e. s.* of late Arthur Wellington Massy of Cottesmore, Pembroke, and Emma Stokes of Cuffern, Pembroke; *m.* 1912, Maud Ina Nest, *o. d.* of late Colonel Roch, Llether, Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received Commission in R.F.A. 1902; served in W. Africa, 1907-11; Adjutant to 4th East Lancs Brigade R.F.A. 1913-14; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (D.S.O., M.C.); India, 1922-28, including Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1925-28; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Col. 1932; Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1932-34; Brigadier, Royal Artillery, Southern Command, 1934-38; Maj.-Gen., 1938; J.P. Pembrokeshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MASSY, Colonel Percy Hugh Hamon, C.B.E. 1919; 4th *s.* of Major H. W. Massy, Grantstown Hall, Co. Tipperary; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1888, Rosamond A. N., *d.* of late Sir Carey Knyvett, K.C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* finished in France and at Dusseldorf University; Sandhurst; Staff College. Joined The Carabiniers (6th Dragoon Guards), 1876; served Afghan War, 1877-78; Military Consul under War Office and Foreign Office in Asia Minor and Bulgaria; European War, 1914-19 on Staff, War Office, 5th Army in France, and Special Mission in Portugal (despatches, C.B.E.); Military Interpreter in French, German, Russian, Turkish, Persian, Arabic. *Publication:* Eastern Mediterranean Lands, 1928.

MASSY, Col. William George, C.M.G. 1917; (late) Royal Horse and Field Artillery; *b.* Canterbury, 31 May 1857; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. H. H. Massy, C.B.; *m.* 1882, Harriet Teresa Battersby (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commission, Royal Artillery, 1877; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 2 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); passed Staff Coll.; held various regimental and staff employments; retired, 1907; re-employed C.R.A. East Anglian Division, 1908-12; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Recreations:* all kinds of sport.

See also Lt.-Col. John Mackenzie.

MASSY-DAWSON, Capt. Francis Evelyn, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ebie, *d.* of Lt.-Comdr. I. James Johnstone Bey and *widow* of Capt. H. A. Adam, C.B.E., R.N.; 2nd, 1928, Mary Caroline, *d.* of Herbert Taylor, Holmer, Hereford; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. 1894; Comdr. 1904; Capt. (retired), 1912; served against Sofas, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (medal and three clasps); Gambia Expedition, 1901 (despatches, medal and clasp); lent by Admiralty to Colonial Office in 1903 and employed surveying Lagos Harbour and River, W. Africa, in connection with harbour improvement scheme, since adopted and carried out; in command of H.M.S. Racer and H.M.S. Hermes training naval cadets at R.N. College, Osborne, Isle of Wight, 1904-5; European War, 1914-1919 (D.S.O., Legion of Honour), Order of the Crown of Roumania; Order of St. Stanislas. *Address:* Les Pieux, Cobo, Guernsey, C.I. *T.:* 7369.

MASSY-GREENE, Hon., Sir Walter K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; Director Emu Bay Railway Co. Ltd., Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Aus. Ltd., Yarra Falls Ltd., Austral Silk & Cotton Mills Ltd., Australian Knitting Mills Ltd., Metal Manufactures Ltd., Gold Mines of Australia, Bendigo Mines Ltd., and several other companies; *b.* Wimbledon, 6 Nov. 1874; 2nd *s.* of John Greene and Julia Eamer, *d.* of Gen. Robert Sandeman; *m.* 1915, Lula May, *e. d.* of J. R. Lomax, Tenterfield Station, N.S.W., and Yandilla and Maxland, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lynton House Coll., Witney, Oxon. Emigrated to Australia, 1891; seven years in service of Bank of New South Wales, then engaged in farming and pastoral pursuits; nominated to Provisional Council, Terania Shire, N.S.W., 1906; represented A Riding, Terania Shire, 1907; President, 1907-9; represented Richmond, N.S.W., in Commonwealth Parliament, 1910; Whip Liberal Party in Cook Administration, 1913; Whip Coalition War Government, Hughes-Cook Administration, 1917; Member of the Board of Trade, 1918; Minister in charge of Prices Regulation and Food Control, 1918-1919; Minister of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1919-21; Minister for Defence and Navy, 1921-23; Hon. Minister, Australia, 1932-33. Defeated, election 1922; Elected to the Senate, 1923, 1925 and 1931. *Address:* Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MASSY-WESTROPP, Colonel John, C.M.G. 1902; J.P. Cos. Clare and Limerick; late commanding 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (Limerick County Regiment); *b.* 28 April 1860; *m.* 1890, Georgina (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Frederick William Kennedy, Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Windermere College; Portarlington. Entered the Clare Militia, 1880; served with the 12th Royal Lancers, 1882-88; Limerick City Artillery, 1888-90; Limerick County Regt., 1890-1906.

MASTEN, The Hon. Cornelius Arthur; Judge; Justice in Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923; a member of the Supreme Court Bench since 1915; *b.* La Colle, Co. of St. Johns, P.Q., 16 Dec. 1857; *s.* of James B. and Jane M. Masten; *m.* 1894, Frances M. Rathbun; one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy La Colle P.Q.; Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Mathematical Master High School, Orillia, Ont., 1879-80; entered Law Society of Upper Canada, 1880; read law with John Bain, K.C. and G. F. Shepley, K.C.; called to Bar, 1883; became a member of Bain, Laidlaw, Masten and Kappelle, 1884; Masten and Dean, 1886; of Watson, Smoke and Masten, 1887-99; head of the firm of Masten, Starr, Spence and Cameron, 1899-1915; K.C. (Ontario), 1908; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, 1908; Royal Commissioner, inquiring into Insurance Conditions in Ontario; President, Alumni Association of Toronto University, 1914-22; member Senate University of Toronto; King's Jubilee medal, 1935. *Publication:* Masten and Fraser on Company Law. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 29 Bedford Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada; Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. *Clubs:* York, Victoria, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MASTER, Alfred, C.I.E. 1931; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 12 Feb. 1883; *s.* of George Reginald Master, M.R.C.S., late of Sheringham; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Amy, *d.* of Rev. H. A. Thorne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; B.N.C., Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906; Assistant Collector, 1906; Municipal Commissioner, Ahmadabad, 1917; Major, Military Mission to Turkestan, Persia, 1918; officiating Secretary to Government of Bombay, General Department, 1925; Collector of Bombay City and Suburbs, 1932-34; Member of Legislative Council, Bombay Presidency, 1932; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Care of Destitute Children and Youthful Offenders, 1933. *Publications:* articles in journals on local Government and Numismatics. *Address:* Hill Crest, Lacey Green, Aylesbury. *T.:* Princes Risborough 326. *Club:* Authors'.

MASTER, Lt.-Col. Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Hotham Newton of Fulford Park, York; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1889; M.A. 1906. Entered army (W. India Regt.), 1891; Capt. A.S.C., 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with B.E.F., France, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Fulford Park, York. *Clubs:* United Service; Yorkshire, York.

MASTER, Lt.-Colonel George, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Ealing, Middlesex, 9 Sep. 1882; *y. surv. s.* of late Harcourt Master, of Rotherhurst, Liss, Hants, and late Mary Jessie, *e. d.* of late Rev. A. A. Turnour; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary, 3rd *d.* of late C.N.P. Phipps of Chalcot, Westbury, Wilts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1911; Major, 1916; Adjutant R.E. Troops, 1912-14; Adjutant R.E. 1914-15; served in Belgium, France, Egypt, and Macedonia during European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice); was a member of the Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-20; retired pay, 1926. *Publications:* (Songs) Riflemen, Form!; A Broken Heart; I Sowed some Seed; I Used to Think; Morning. *Recreations:* cricket, billiards. *Address:* Little Lypiatt, Corsham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2292. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MASTER, Rev. H. C.; *see* Chester-Master.

MASTERMAN, Arthur Thomas, F.R.S., D.Sc. (St. Andrews and London), M.A., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Tunbridge Wells, 1869; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas W. Masterman, Rotherfield Hall, Sussex; *m.* Caroline (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Rev. S. T. Notcutt, of Bristol; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Hastings; Weymouth; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Assistant Professor Natural History, St. Andrews University, 1893-99; Lecturer in Comparative Embryology, and Fellow of University of St. Andrews, 1897-1899; Lecturer in Biology and Zoology, School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1900-3; Lecturer in Zoology, Church of Scotland Training College, Edinburgh, 1900-3; Lecturer in Zoology, Cambridge University Extension Society; Examiner to Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1899-1903, to University of St. Andrews, 1902, University of Durham, 1908; Superintending Inspector (Director of Fishery Investigations) H.M. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1903-20; British Government Expert to International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, 1905-14; Secretary to H.M. Treasury Committee on Fishery Investigation, 1908-9; Technical Dept., Air Ministry, 1917; National Salvage Council, 1918; Gold Medallist (Macdougall-Brisbane) Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1902. *Publications:* (joint with Prof. W. C. M'Intosh,) Life Histories of British Marine Food Fishes, 1897; Elementary Text-book of Zoology, 1901-2, numerous researches on zoological and fishery subjects. *Recreations:* formerly football, swimming, water polo, golf; President, Cambridge Univ. Swimming Club, 1892-93; captained first water polo team v. Oxford Univ. S.C., 1892. *Address:* 50 Ebury Street, S.W.1; 38 Kedale Road, Seaford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

MASTERMAN, Air Commodore Edward Alex. Dimsdale, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; A.F.C.; Western Area Commandant, Observer Corps, since 1937; *b.* 15 April 1880; *s.* of Edward Masterman, jun.; *m.* 1904, Heather Frances, *d.* of Rev. E. P. Gregg; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns, Uxbridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1894; joined H.M.S. Revenge as midshipman, 1896; Lieutenant R.N., 1900; specialised as Torpedo Lieut., 1904; qualified as Russian Interpreter, 1907; Staff Officer H.M.S. Vernon; Commander R.N., 1911; experiments with H.M. Rigid Airship No. 1 (Mayfly) at Barrow-in-Furness, March 1911;

transferred to R.N.A.S. on formation; Command of Farnborough Airship Station, 1914; outbreak of war, serving in Director Air Department Admiralty; construction and trials of Rigid Airships, 1916; transferred to R.A.F., 1918; commanded No. 22 (operations) group; President of the Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control (Germany), 1919-22; Commanding No. 7 and No. 10 Group, R.A.F., 1922-1928; retired list, 1929; Commandant Observer Corps, 1929-36. *Address:* Hook, nr. Basingstoke, Hants.

MASTERMAN, John Cecil; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* 12 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Captain J. Masterman, R.N., J.P. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Worcester College, Oxford (Scholar); Freiburg University. First Class Modern History School, Oxford, 1913; Student of Christ Church, 1919; Censor of Christ Church, 1920-26; represented O.U.A.C. v. Cambridge, 1912-13; represented England at lawn tennis v. Ireland and Scotland, 1920; represented England at hockey v. Scotland, Ireland, and France, 1925, and v. Scotland, 1927. *Publications:* An Oxford Tragedy, 1933; Fate Cannot Harm Me, 1935; Marshal Ney, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket and other games. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2202. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Free Foresters, I. Zingari, M.C.C.

MASTERS, Captain Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers (24th Regiment); *b.* 15 Oct. 1888; *m.* 1923; one. *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. 2nd Lieut. 1909; served with regiment in India, S. Africa, N. China; seconded 1st King's African Rifles, 1913; European War, 1914-18, Nyasaland, German East Africa, Portuguese East (Capt. 1915; temp. Major, 1917-23; D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice, wounded twice); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Tukuyu, Tanganyika.

MASTERS, David. *Publications:* The Romance of Excavation, 1923; The Wonders of Salvage, 1924; The Conquest of Disease, 1925; New Cancer Facts, 1925; How to Conquer Consumption, 1926; Perilous Days, 1927; The Glory of Britain, 1930; When Ships go Down, 1932; S.O.S., 1933; On the Wing, 1934; Deep-Sea Diving; I.D.—New Tales of the Submarine War, 1935; Crimes of the High Seas, 1936; What Men Will Do For Money, 1937; Divers in Deep Seas, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, the study of Nature, economics and the interplay of natural forces. *Address:* c/o Eyre and Spottiswoode, 6 Great New Street, E.C.4.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, Writer; *b.* Garnett, Kansas, 23 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Hardin Wallace Masters and Emma J. Dexter; *m.* 1898, Helen M., *d.* of Robert E. Jenkins, Chicago. *Educ.:* High School and Knox College. Admitted to Bar, 1891; *Democrat. Publications:* A Book of Verses, 1898; Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902; The New Star Chamber and other Essays, 1904; Spoon River Anthology, 1915; Songs and Satires, 1916; The Great Valley, 1916; Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918; Starved Rock (poems), 1919; Domesday Book, 1920; The Open Sea, 1921; Children of the Market Place, 1923; The New Spoon River, 1925; Jack Kelso, 1927; The Fate of the Jury, 1929; Lincoln: The Man, 1931; The Tale of Chicago, 1933; The Serpent in the Wilderness, 1933; Dramatic Duologues, 1934; Vachel Lindsay, 1935; Invisible Landscapes, 1935; The Golden Fleece of California, 1936; Poems of People, 1936; Whitman, 1937; The New World, 1937; The Tide of Time, 1937; Mark Twain, 1938. *Address:* Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.C.

MASTERS, Rev. Canon James Herbert, M.A.; Rector of Speldhurst-with-Groombridge since 1911; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral; Surrogate in Diocese of Rochester since 1930; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of Canon James Hoare Masters, Residentiary Canon of Chichester Cathedral; *m.* 1906, Henrietta Lowe, *widow* of W. S. Warner, New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College. Cambridge. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of Frant, Sussex; Curate of Speldhurst in charge of St. John's, Groombridge, 1896; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1930-1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Speldhurst Rectory, Kent. *T.A.:* Rector, Speldhurst. *T.:* Speldhurst 21. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Ashdown Forest Golf.

MASTERS, The Hon. Robert, *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of Jonas and Barbara Masters; *m.* 1906, Alice G. Hopkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brunnerton Public School, N.Z. Entered business at Stratford in firm which is now Masters, Ltd., Taranaki, of which he is Managing Director; Managing Director Taranaki Publishing Coy. and other Companies; Taranaki Provincial representative at Rugby and Hockey; 12 years Member and 4 years Chairman Taranaki Education Board; President Stratford Agricultural and Pastoral Association; Chairman N.Z. Transport Board, 1929; Chairman N.Z. Railways Royal Commission, 1930; Member Legislative Council, 1930-37; Minister without portfolio and Deputy-Leader Legislative Council, 1930-31; Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1931-1935; Minister of Education, 1931-34; Member of Cabinet Economy Committee, 1931; Leader of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1933-35; Represented the Government in the Hawkes Bay Earthquake area in connection with earthquake in Feb. 1931; with the Prime Minister attended the World Monetary and Economic Conference, London 1935 as New Zealand delegation. *Recreations:* was an active Rugby and Hockey player, and now takes keen interest in administrative side of these sports. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Wellington N.Z. *T.A.:* Wellington N.Z. *T.:* 44-765.

MASTERS, Sylvia Frances Vera, *b.* 17 Oct. 1904; *d.* of Major William and Dorothea Perry; *m.* 1923; no *c.* *Educ.:* The Bee-Hive, Bexhill-on-Sea. *Recreations:* Joint Master and Huntsman Tipperary Foxhounds; Point to Point riding (Believed to be the only lady to have ridden more than 100 winners of races). *Address:* Woodrooff, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary.

MASTERS, Very Rev. Thomas Heywood, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Chaplain to the King since 1921; Provost of Portsmouth, 1930-1938; Residentiary Canon, 1931-38; *s.* of Heywood and Susannah E. Masters; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1890, Kate, *d.* of Morrison and Georgina Pothecary; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, Caverswall, Staffs., 1889-93; St. Mark's, Lakenham, Norwich, 1893-5; Rector of North Scarle, Lincs, 1896-1901; Vicar of East Meon, Hants, 1901-21; British Red Cross Ambulance driver, France, 1915; T.C.F. in France, 1915-19; Chaplain 4th Army H.Q., 1916-18; Assistant Chaplain-General, 1918 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Vicar of Petersfield and Sheet, Hants, 1921-30; Rural Dean of Petersfield, 1921-30; of Portsmouth, 1930-36; went to India as a member of the Church Mission of Help, 1922-23; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1928-31; Commissary of the Bishop of Egypt and the Sudan, 1928; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; Special Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1937. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

See also Sir Arthur Yapp.

MASTERSON, Capt. Thomas Samuel, D.S.O. 1917; a Director of Phœnix Oil and Transport Co. Ltd., Phœnix Oil Products, Ltd., and other companies; *b.* 21 July 1881. Served European War, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Orders of St. Vladimir of Russia, of Star and Crown of Roumania and of St. Sava III of Yugoslavia). *Address:* Pettings Court, Wrotham, Kent; 2 Strada Ghita Jonescu, Ploesti, Roumania. *Club:* Bath.

MATANIA, Chevalier Fortunino, R.I. 1917; *b.* Naples, 1881; *s.* of Prof. Cav. (Chevalier) Eduardo Matania and Clelia Della Valle, Naples; *m.* Elvira Di Gennaro; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Naples, in his father's studio. Showed since

then a strong inclination to follow his father's steps; made the illustration of the first historical book with his father at fourteen; went to Milan as a special artist for the Illustrazione Italiana; at twenty in Paris with Illustration Francaise and London with The Graphic; at twenty-two in Italy for military service in the Bersaglieri; at twenty-four in London again engaged by The Sphere; Guest of H.M. at the Durbar (Coronation Medal); in 1914 became a war artist and went to the front several times to draw from life; nearly every year exhibited at R.A. and R.I. mostly pictures of Roman life. *Publications:* pictures published in newspapers, every week in Illustrazione Italiana from 1895-1902, in The Graphic, 1901-4, in The Sphere since 1904; principal magazines Europe and America, regularly in Britannia and Eve since 1929; became a writer of historical stories in 1931. *Recreations:* fencing, painting, reconstruction of historical furniture and dresses, music, guitar, piano, modelling. *Address:* 104 Priory Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 6314.

MATHER, Rev. John Cyril Vaughan; Hon. Canon, Christ Church Cathedral, Newcastle, New South Wales; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 10 Sep. 1862; *s.* of Rev. Canon F. V. Mather; *m.* 1902, Beryl Ursula Chapman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Clifton; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate, St. John's, Upper Norwood; St. Bartholomew's, Brighton; St. Michael's, Portsmouth; Priest-in-Charge, St. Michael's, Abingdon; Assistant Curate, St. Nicolas, Guildford; Priest-in-Charge, St. John's, Lambton, N.S.W.; Rector, Waratah, N.S.W. *Address:* 11 Anzac Parade, Newcastle, N.S.W. *T.:* Newcastle 590. *Club:* Newcastle.

MATHER, Loris Emerson, M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman Mather & Platt, Ltd.; *b.* Manchester, 1886; *s* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather, LL.D., M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1912, Leila, *d.* of late John S. Morley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Germany. Commission in R.E. (T.A.), 1909-19 (Capt.); Member of Court, Manchester University; Governor, Manchester Grammar School; Vice-President Manchester Engineering Council; Assistant County Commissioner, Boy Scouts. *Recreations:* riding, scouting. *Address:* Myddelton, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 4259. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

MATHER-JACKSON, Sir Henry; *see* Jackson.

MATHERS, Lt.-Col. David, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; D.C.M.; J.P.; *b.* 24 Mar. 1870; *s.* of Surgeon-Major J. Mathers; *m.* 1901. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow. Enlisted Gordon Highlanders, 1888; 2nd Lieut. The Royal Scots, 1901; Lieut. West African Frontier Force, 1901; Capt. Royal Inniskillings, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt., 1919: served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal and clasp); Tochi, 1897 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (despatches, clasp, D.C.M.); South Africa (medal and five clasps; promoted to Commission), Nigeria (medal and six clasps, despatches, promoted Capt. Royal Inniskillings); Adjutant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1908-14; European War, Adjutant, Scottish Horse; commanded 6th Border Regt.; Headquarters Staff, 4th and 5th Armies (despatches four times, 1914 Star, G.S. Medal, Victory Medal, D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Legion of Honour); promoted Lieut.-Colonel, East Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* South Heath, Great Missenden, Bucks.

MATHERS, Edward Powys, B.A.; author; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of late Edward Peter Mathers; *m.* Rosamond, 3rd *d.* of late Col. H. J. Crowdy, R.E. *Educ.:* Loretto; Trinity College, Oxford. *Publications:* Coloured Stars, 1919; Black Marigolds, 1919; The Garden of Bright Waters, 1920; The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 1923-24; The Queen of Sheba, 1924; Sung to Shahryar, 1925; Crosswords for Riper Years, 1925; Red Wise, 1926; Procreant Hymn, 1926; Maxims and Considerations of Chamfort, 1926; Eastern Love, 1927-30; A Circle of the Seasons, 1928; The Smell of Lebanon, 1928; Flaubert's Salambo, 1930; The Elegies of Ovid, 1932; (play) Cold Blood, produced 1932; The Torquemada Puzzle Book, 1934; (play) Love Night, 1936. *Recreation:* reviewing. *Address:* 50 Parkhill Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Gulliver 2365.

MATHERS, Frederick Francis, LL.B. 1892; K.C. 1909; Deputy Attorney-General, 1918; *b.* St. John, N.B., 17 Oct. 1871; *s.* of I. H. Mathers, Halifax, N.S., formerly of Newry, Ireland, and Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert M'Donnell of The Grove, Stillorgan, Ireland; *m.* 1899, Ethel, *d.* of Howard Bligh, Halifax; one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Schools; Dalhousie Univ. Law School; Harvard Univ. Law School. Called to Bar, 1892; practised profession at Halifax, 1893-1902; Deputy Provincial Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, 1902-18; Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 1910-18; President Nova Scotia Barristers Society, 1929 and 1930; Member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada. *Address:* Halifax, Nova Scotia.

MATHERS, George; M.P. (Lab.) Linlithgowshire since 1935; Scottish Labour Whip since 1935; *b.* Newtown St. Boswells, Roxburghshire, 28 Feb. 1886; *s.* of George Mathers, J.P.; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary Robinson, Carlisle (*d.*1938); no c. *Educ.:* Newtown St. Boswells Village School. Left school 1899 and joined the service of North British Railway (now London and North Eastern Railway) at St. Boswells station; afterwards serving at Galashiels, Melrose, and Jedburgh stations; transferred to Superintendent's Office, Carlisle, 1907, and was there till 1921; became prominent in Trade Union and Labour Movement, and opposed unnecessary continuance of European War; President of Carlisle Trades Council and Labour Party, 1917-1920, and its first Hon. Life member; Carlisle City Council, 1919; transferred to Edinburgh 1921, and continued T.U. and Labour Party activities; Chairman of Edinburgh Central I.L.P.; President Edinburgh Branch of Scottish Home Rule Association; elected to London and North Eastern Railway No. 1 Sectional Council and Railway Council; contested West Edinburgh, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) West Edinburgh, 1929-31; appointed Parliamentary Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, July 1929 and transferred to same position with Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Nov. 1929; President Edinburgh and District Trades and Labour Council, and Chairman of Edinburgh and Lothians Labour Parties Federation, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, reading, travelling. *Address:* 10 Duke Street, Leith. *Club:* National Labour.

MATHESON, Commodore Sir Charles George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R., retd.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Major Robert Ross Matheson; *m.* 1911, Olive Beryl, *d.* of Ricardo Palmer, Ivy House, Bushey; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired from Orient Line 1938. *Address:* Yewgate, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 345.

MATHESON, Prof. Donald Capell; Professor of Pathology, Bacteriology, and Meat Inspection, the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Donald Fraser Matheson and Janet Matheson, London; *m.* 1908, Mary Beatrice, *yr. d.* of late Thomas Bryant and Mary Sophia Bryant, Hastings. *Educ.:* Royal Veterinary College, London; Victoria University of Manchester. Demonstrator in Comparative Pathology, etc., University of Liverpool, 1907-12; Member of Committee on Standards Public Health (Meat) Regulations, Scotland, 1924; Member of Committee, Scottish Egg-laying Tests; Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Various papers in British and Indian Veterinary Journals. *Recreations:* writing stories and poems, etc. *Address:* 3 Lockharton Crescent, Edinburgh.

MATHESON, Very Rev. Frederick William, M.A. Oxon; Hon. D.D. Glasgow, 1935; Dean of Carlisle since 1938; *b.* 29 July 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Matheson of Strathnairn, Inverness, and Susan Ewen, *d.* of Captain George Arbuthnot of Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (Stevenson Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. Lecturer at Keble College, 1908-9; Tutor, 1909-21; Dean, 1914-21; Member of College Council, 1921; Canon Residentiary of Carlisle Cathedral, 1921-23; Warden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1923-38; Canon of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1924; Member of Glenalmond Council, 1914-23; served 22 years in Volunteers and T.F.; Lieutenant-Colonel Oxford University O.T.C., resigned 1921, T.D.; served during war as Captain and Major Officers Schools and No. 4 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1914-19 (M.B.E.); Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-33. *Publication:* Platoon Drill at a Glance (by Captain). *Address:* The Deanery, Carlisle. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHESON, John, M.A.; Professor of Mathematics since 1911 and Dean of Faculty of Arts since 1924, Queen's University, Kingston; *b.* Kincardine, Ontario, 1873; parents were Scotch pioneers; *m.* 1903, May Davy, of Newburgh, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kincardine High School; Queen's University; University of Chicago. Taught in Ontario High Schools for seven years; Lecturer in Mathematics in Queen's University, 1902; Assistant Professor, 1906; Associate Professor, 1908. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *T.:* Kingston 1095.

MATHESON, Major John Campbell McIntyre, D.S.O. 1918; late Q.O. Cameron Highlanders; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow); Governor and Medical Officer, H.M. Prison, Holloway. N.7; *b.* 2 Oct. 1892; 4th *s.* of late Donald Matheson, Lochalsh and Glasgow; *m.* 1919, Isa, 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Gray and Mrs. L. Gray, Plockton and Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School; Glasgow University. Served European War, France and Italy (D.S.O., despatches four times); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* swimming, champion heavy-weight boxer, Glasgow University O.T.C., 1913. *Address:* Governor's House, H. M. Prison, Holloway, N.7. *T.:* North 3559.

MATHESON, M. Cecile, Member of the Industrial Court; Member of Trade Boards; Lecturer in Social Economics (Delegacies for Extra-Mural Studies, Cambridge and London). *Educ.:* private schools; Bedford College, London. Warden Birmingham Women's Settlement, 1906-16; Member of Women's Advisory Committee Board of (Liquor) Control, 1915; Member of Departmental Committee on Old Age Pensions, 1919, etc. Research, etc., in England, America, India, and on the Continent in connection with the Board of Education and various Government and private inquiries. *Publications:* (Part) Women's Work and Wages; Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland; Domestic Training of Girls in Germany and Austria (Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vols. 16 and 19); Citizenship (Student Christian Movement); Indian Industry: Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow. *Address:* 19 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill, 2049.

MATHESON, Neal W. D.; *see* Douglas-Matheson.

MATHESON, Percy Ewing, M.B.E.; M.A.; Senior Fellow of New College and Fellow of Winchester College; formerly Oxford Secretary of Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; *b.* 23 Jan. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Rev. James Matheson of Nottingham; *m.* 1896, the Hon. Elizabeth Fox Bruce (*d.* 1935), *d.* of 1st Baron Aberdare. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School, 1868-74; City of London School, 1875-77; Balliol College, 1877-81 (Scholar); 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1878; 1st class in Final Classical School. Elected Fellow of New College, 1881; assistant-master at Fettes College, 1881-82; assisted in classical teaching at Balliol and University Colleges; editor of Oxford Mag. 1884-85; Lecturer of New College, 1884; Dean 1889-1903; Senior Tutor, 1921-1926; secretary to the Delegacy for the Inspection and Examination of Schools, 1887-1920; Governor of the Royal Holloway College, 1894-1925; Chairman, 1920-25; Senior Proctor, 1895-96; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1896-1914; Delegate of University Press, 1907-1932; Guardian of the Poor, 1888-1905; Member of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1912-15; temporary appointment in Ministry of Munitions (Wages Section), Nov. 1916-Dec. 1918; Member of the Secondary Schools Examination Council, 1917-24; Member of Statutory Commission for University of Oxford. *Publications:* A Skeleton Outline of Roman History; The Life of Hastings Rashdall, 1928; Bluntschli's Theory of the State (translated with R. Lodge and D. G. Ritchie); Demosthenes' Orations against Philip, 2 vols., and Demosthenes' Oration on the Crown, edited with Evelyn Abbott; translation of the Discourses and Manual of Epictetus, 2 vols.; Education To-day and To-morrow; Holy Russia and other Poems translated from the Russian; The Growth of Rome; Selections from Bacon, edited with E. F. Matheson; Moritz's Travels of a German in England in 1782, edited with Introduction; translation of Moritz's Anton Reiser, with Introduction; Taylorian Lecture on German Travellers in England, 1770-95. *Address:* 3 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHESON, Sir Roderick Mackenzie Chisholm, 4th Bt., of Lochalsh, *cr.* 1882; *b.* 26 Dec. 1861; *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* brother, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1883, Jane Clark (*d.* 1895), *d.* of late John Grant; one *d.*; 2nd, 1899, Emma Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late James A. Croft; 3rd, 1931, Cecil, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Lyall, K.C.I.E., and *widow* of William A. Fleet, Grenadier Guards. *Heir:* *b.* General Sir Torquhil G. Matheson, *q.v.* *Address:* 28 Fairacres, Roehampton Lane, S.W.15. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Hurlingham.

See also Sir Everard Duncombe.

MATHESON, Most Rev. Samuel Pritchard, D.D.; *b.* Manitoba (then Red River Settlement), 20 Sep. 1852; *s.* of John Matheson and Catherine Pritchard; *m.* 1st, 1879, Seraphine Marie Fortin (*d.* 1893); two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Alice E. Talbot; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College School and St. John's College, Winnipeg (B.D. 1882). Ordained Deacon, 1875; Priest, 1876; Master, St. John's College School; Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College; Canon of St. John's Cathedral; Dean of St. John's Cathedral; Deputy Headmaster and subsequently Headmaster, St. John's College School; Deputy Warden and subsequently Warden and Chancellor of St. John's College; Chancellor of the Provincial University of Manitoba, 1900-34; Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Manitoba, A.F. and A.M.; Secretary of Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land, and subsequently Prolocutor of same; Prolocutor of General Synod of Canada, 1902; Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1905-31; Primate of all Canada, 1909-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* nothing but official addresses. *Recreations:* fond of gun, and horseback riding, and used to do a good deal of grouse shooting. *Address:* 91 Kingway, Winnipeg, Canada.

MATHESON, General Sir Torquhil George, K.C.B., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1918; C.M.G., 1919; *b.* 4 Feb. 1871; 5th and *y. s.* of late Sir Alexander Matheson, 1st Baronet of Lochalsh, and 3rd wife, Eleanor Irving Perceval, *g.d.* of late Spencer Perceval (Prime Minister); *heir* to 4th Bt; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ella Louisa, *d.* of late Captain James Wingfield Linton and Countess of Aylesford; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Lady Elizabeth Keppel, A.R.R.C., *o. d.* of 8th Earl of Albemarle, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. (Herts Militia), 1890-94; Commission in Coldstream Guards, 1894; Adjutant 1st Batt 1897-

1902; Regimental Adjutant, 1903-5; attached General Staff, London District, 1907-11; appointed to the command of a Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1917; served S. African War as Adj. 1st Batt. (King's and Queen's medal, despatches); European War, Aug. 1914-18, where he commanded in succession 3rd Bn. Coldstream Guards; 46th (Scottish) Infantry Brigade; 20th (Light) Division, 4th Division and Guards Division (despatches ten times, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, Brevet Colonel, C.B., C.M.G., Major-General); appointed to command an Infantry Brigade, 1915; a Division, 1917; operations in Waziristan, 1920-24 (despatches four times, K.C.B.): G.O.C. Waziristan Force, 1920-24, and Waziristan District from April-October 1924; Commanded 54th East Anglian Division T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1931-35; General, 1934; retired pay, 1935. *Recreation:* rowed Eton Eight, 1890. *Address:* 38 Princes Gardens, S.W.7; Duirinish Lodge, Kyle-of-Lochalsh, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

MATHEW, Rev. David, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1902; *e. s.* of late Francis Mathew and Agnes, *d.* of James Tisdall Woodroffe, Advocate-General of Bengal. *Educ.:* Osborne and Dartmouth (Midshipman R.N. 1918-1919); Balliol College, Oxford. Research Student at Balliol, 1923-24; Preston Read Scholar, 1924-25; ordained priest, 1929; assistant priest at St. David's Cathedral, Cardiff, 1930-34; Chaplain to the Catholics in University of London since 1934; Conventual Chaplain of the Knights of Malta since 1936; member of Catholic Education Council; Litt.D., Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1933. *Publications:* The Celtic Peoples and Renaissance Europe, 1933; The Reformation and the Contemplative Life, 1934 (with Gervase Mathew); Catholicism in England, 1936; Steam Packet, 1936; The Jacobean Age, 1938; Papers in English Historical Review and Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies. *Address:* 1 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5687. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEW, Lt.-Gen. George, C.B. 1930; *b.* Bombay, 11 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late Frank Mathew, C.E. Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway; *m.* May, *d.* of R. W. Johnston, Wynberg, S. Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Eastman's R.N. Academy, Portsmouth. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery, 1897; Lieut., 1898; Adjutant, Tipperary R.G.A. (M.), 1906-8; Captain, 1906; Officer Commanding Troops, St. Helena, 1911-1914; Major, 1916; R.M.A., Howitzer Brigade, France and Flanders, 1916-19; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1919-21; S.O.R.M. Staff of Naval C. in C., Portsmouth, 1921-23; Lieut.-Col., 1927; Colonel, 2nd Commandant, 1929 (C.B. despatches); Colonel Commandant, 1931; Colonel Commandant (Temp. Brigadier) Depot, Royal Marines, Deal; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Major-Gen. 1934; Lieut.-Gen. 1936; retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Midland Bank, 123 Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

MATHEW, Theobald; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Mathew, Lord Justice of Appeal; *m.* Ruth, *d.* of Rev. G. H. Rigby; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, 1890; S.E. Circuit; Recorder of Margate, 1913-1927; of Maidstone, 1927-36; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. *Publications:* Practice of the Commercial Court; Forensic Fables (4 vols.); For Lawyers and Others. *Address:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 55. *T.:* Central 9568. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick.

MATHEW-LANNOWE; *see* Lannowe.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Christian World-Relations in the University of Boston and Andover-Newton Theological Seminary, Mass., since 1932; *b.* Oxford, 28 Aug. 1879; *s.* of A. Mathews; *m.* H. Anne, *y. d.* of late W. H. Passmore. *Educ.:* Oxford High School and Oxford University. Private Secretary to Principal Fairbairn, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1899-1904. Literary Staff of The Christian World, 1904-10; Editorial Secretary London Missionary Society, 1910-19; Chairman and Secretary Literature Committee of Ministry of Information, 1917-18; Editor of Outward Bound and Editor to the Far and Near Publications Company, Ltd.; Director of the Press Bureau of the Conference of Representatives of British Missionary Societies, 1920-24; International Literature Secretary, World's Committee of Young Men's Christian Associations (Boy's Work), Geneva, 1924-1929. *Publications:* The Splendid Quest, 1911 (published also in Arabic and Persian); Livingstone the Pathfinder, 1913 (published also in Czech, German, Dutch, Portuguese, Arabic, Chinese, Tamil, and Hindustani); John Williams the Shipbuilder, 1914; The Secret of the Raj, 1915; Paul the Dauntless, 1916 (published also in German, Finnish, Swedish, Dutch, Japanese and Javanese); Three Years' War for Peace, 1917; Dr. Wardlaw Thompson, 1918; The Riddle of Nearer Asia, 1918; The Ships of Peace, 1919; Christian Fellowship in Thought and Prayer (with Rev. H. Bisseker), 1919; The Argonauts of Faith (The Adventures of the Mayflower Pilgrims), 1920; The Clash of Colour: a Study in the Race Problem (published also in Danish, Swedish, Japanese and Arabic) (revised and largely re-written, 1936); Wilfred Grenfell, the Master Mariner, 1924; Black Treasure, 1925 (published also in Danish and Swedish); Young Islam on Trek, 1926; The Spirit of the Game, 1927 (published also in Danish and Turkish); Jesus and Youth, 1929; A Life of Jesus, 1930 (published also in Finnish, Swedish, and German); The Clash of World Forces: A Study in Nationalism, Bolshevism and Christianity, 1931 (published also in Danish and Swedish); Yarns on Heroes of the Day's Work, 1932; A Little Life of Jesus (published also in Chinese), World Tides in the Far East (published also in Danish), 1933; John R. Mott, World Citizen (published also in German and Swedish and Chinese), 1934; The Jew and the World Ferment, 1934; There go the Ships; Consider Africa, 1935; Shaping the Future, 1936; Ed. East and West: Conflict or Co-operation? 1936; Ed. Flaming Milestone: A Report of the World's Y.M.C.A. Conference, Mysore, 1937; India reveals herself, 1937; The World in which Jesus lived, 1937; The Church Takes Root in India, 1938; Yarns on Fighters of India's Foes, 1938, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Edinburgh House, 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8716; Boston University, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Athenæum.

MATHEWS, Major Frank Arnold Vivanti Dewar, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Ebenezer Dewar Mathews; *m.* Kathleen Ellis, *d.* of late Professor P. A. Ellis Richards; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Central Technical Engineering College, London. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, swimming, golf. *Address:* Collingbourne, Ducis, Wilts.

MATHEWS, Gregory Macalister, F.R.S.E.; *b.* Biamble, N.S.W., 10 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Robert H. Mathews, author of many works on the anthropology and ethnology of the Australian aborigines; *m.* Marian (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Henry Charles White, Havilah, Mudgee; one *s.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W. Engaged in pastoral pursuits in North Queensland for some years; came to England, 1902 to write the Birds of Australia which was completed, 1927; has travelled round the world, visiting the museums, obtaining material information in ornithology; a member of the leading ornithological societies of the world, and has contributed articles to their journals; Delegate for Australia for the 5th International Ornithological Congress, Berlin, 1910; 6th Copenhagen, 1926; 7th, Amsterdam, 1930; 8th Oxford, 1934; 9th Rouen, 1938; Member International Ornithological Committee; Vice-President British Ornithological Union, 1924 and member of Committee in various years; Assistant Editor Ibis since 1931; Chairman British Ornithologists Club, 1935-38. *Pub-*

litations: Hand list of the Birds of Australia, 1908; Birds of Australia, 1910-27; editor of the Austral Avian Record since 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of Australia, 1912; a Reference List of the Birds of New Zealand, 1913; a List of the Birds of Australia, 1913; Check List of the Birds of Australia, Part I. 1920, Part II. 1923, Part III. 1924; Manual of Birds of Australia, 1921; Birds of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, 1928; Systema Avium Australasianarum, Vol. I. 1927, Vol. II. 1930; Supplement to the Birds of Australia and of New Zealand, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, travelling. *Address:* Meadway, St. Cross, Winchester. *T. A.:* Meadway, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 685. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

MATHEWS, Henry Edmund, O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; H.M.L.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* Highbury, N., 22 May 1868; *e. s.* of late J. Douglass Mathews, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.I., and *g.s.* of Henry Mathews, Architect, of London, and E. F. Law, J.P., Architect, of Northampton; *m.* 1898, Florence Mabel, *y. d.* of late H. Jefferiss of Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Articled to his father, after having had a technical training at the City and Guilds of London Technical College; commenced practice on his own account at East Grinstead, Sussex, 1890, and afterwards entered into partnership with late father as J. Douglass Mathews & Son, of 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C.; Architect and Surveyor to the London Estate and Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, and the Worshipful Company of Tallow Chandlers; senior partner of the firm of J. Douglass Mathews & Son; Grand Steward, 1937; L.R.P.P.G. St. Bearer, Sussex; late Major 4th Royal Sussex Regiment; Embodied Service 4 Aug. 1914 to Mar. 1919. *Address:* 3 Paul's Bakehouse Court, Godliman Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 6629; Mill Barn, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 337. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MATHEWS, Henry Montague Segundo, C.S.I. 1911; J.P.; Burma Commission, retired; *b.* Ordunia, Spain, 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Henry Montague Mathews, C.I.E., formerly Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Burma; *m.* 1902, Nina Margaret Tilly (*d.* 1936); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Medical College, Epsom; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Government Telegraph Department, 1879-86; in charge Government Telegraphs in third Burmese War of 1885-86 (war medal); Assistant Commissioner, Burma, 1886; Settlement Officer, 1888; Deputy Commissioner, 1898; Revenue Secretary to Government of Burma, 1899; Member of Legislative Council of Burma, 1900-1902; Commissioner of Division, 1906-7; Commissioner of Settlement and Land Records, Burma, 1907-15. *Address:* Clover Bank, Northam, N. Devon.

MATHEWS, Shailer; Professor of Historical and Comparative Theology, University of Chicago, 1904; Dean, Divinity School, 1908; Emeritus, 1933; *b.* Portland, Maine, U.S.A., 26 May 1863; *m.* 1890, Mary Philbrick Elden; one *s.* two *d.* A.B., Colby College, 1884; A.M. 1887; D.D. 1902; LL.D. 1934; D.D. Oberlin Univ., 1908; Brown University, 1915; Miami Univ., 1922; University of Glasgow, 1928; Chicago Theological Seminary, 1933; Docteur en Théologie, Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris, 1929; LL.D. Pennsylvania College, 1915; University of Rochester, 1926; Colby College, 1934; Graduate, Newton Theological Institution, 1887; Associate Professor, Rhetoric and Elocution, Colby College, 1887-1889; University of Berlin, 1890-91; Professor of History, Colby College, 1889-94; Lecturer in New Testament Literature, Newton Theological Institution, 1888-89; Associate Professor of New Testament History, University of Chicago, 1894-97; Professor, 1897-1904; Junior Dean, Divinity School, 1899-1908; President, Western Economic Society, 1911-20; President Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1912-16; President Northern Baptist Convention, 1915-16; Director Religious Work Department, Chautauqua Institution (N.Y.), 1912-33; Secretary and Vice-Director U.S. War Savings Committee for Illinois, 1917-19; Chairman Executive Committee of World Conference on International Peace Through Religion since 1928; Pres. Chicago Church Federation, 1929-32; Lecturer, Haverford College Library Foundation, 1908; Earle Foundation (Pacific Theological Seminary), 1913; William Belden Noble Lectures (Harvard Univ.), 1916; McNair Lectures, (Univ. of North Carolina), 1918; Bennett Lectures (Wesleyan University), 1921; Gates Lectures (Grinnell College), 1923; Alden Lectures (Washburn College), 1926; Cole Lectures (Vanderbilt University), 1926, 1934; Ingersoll (Harvard Univ.), 1933; Barrows Lectures in India (University of Chicago), 1933-34; Trustee Church Peace Union; Editor of The World To-Day, 1903-11; Biblical World, 1913-21; Editor New Testament Handbooks, Bible for Home and School, Woman Citizen's Library, Social Betterment Series, Handbooks of Religion and Ethics. *Publications:* Select Mediæval Documents, 1892; 2nd ed. 1900; Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; revised ed. 1933; The French Revolution, 1900 (revised and enlarged edition, 1922); Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1901, revised 1927; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with Prof. E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1910; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1910; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1912; The Making of To-morrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the co-operation of thirteen scientists), 1924; Outline of Christianity, vol. iii. (General Editor), 1926; The Student's Gospels (with E. J. Goodspeed); Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930; Growth of the Idea of God, 1931; Immortality and the Cosmic Process, 1933; Christianity and Social Process, 1934; Creative Christianity, 1935; New Faith for Old: an autobiography, 1936; The Church and the Christian, 1938. *Recreation:* apple orchard. *Address:* Divinity School, University of Chicago, Chicago. *T.A.:* Woodlawn Av. 5736. *T.:* Hyde Park 1286. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Pres. 1902-3), University, Chicago.

MATHIAS, Alfred Ernest, C.I.E., 1932; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 24 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Member and President, Indian Tariff Board, 1926-30; Commissioner Central Provinces, 1930. *Address:* Brooklands, Langport, Somerset.

MATHIAS, Charles Ronald; Chairman Pembrokeshire County Council; *b.* 20 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Mathias; *m.* Shelah Natalie Farewell Fynn, Fox Hill, South Africa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Natal Police, 1901-13; served Boer War; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; High Sheriff for Pembrokeshire, 1937. *Address:* Lamphey Court, Lamphey, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Lamphey, Pembroke. *Club:* County.

MATHIAS, Lt.-Col. Leonard William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army Service Corps; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Baluchistan District, India, 1935-1938; *b.* 31 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late Colonel Leonard John Mathias, I.A., and *g.s.* of late Major General Henry Vincent Mathias, B. Staff Corps; *m.* 1920, Winifrede Violet, *d.* of David Landale Johnston, I.C.S., Wormegay Grange, nr. King's Lynn, and *g. d.* of late Rev. Maurice Howard Marsden of Moreton Rectory, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received 1st Commission, 1910; attached Royal Warwickshire Regt.,

Bombay; appointed 128th Pioneers (now The Corps of Bombay Pioneers), 1911; proceeded Mesopotamia, 1915; besieged Kut-el-Amara, 1915-1916, attached 22nd Coy. 3rd Sappers and Miners (despatches, D.S.O.); taken prisoner by Turks, 1916, and interned at Yozgad, Asia Minor; released from captivity, Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior United Service; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MATHIAS, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1920; J.P., D.L.; senior partner in firm of J. Mathias & Sons, shipowners; *b.* 1864; *e. s.* of late John Mathias and Jane, *d.* of late Richard Davies, Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *m.* 1900, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of Edward Hooper, manufacturer, Birmingham; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Late officer commanding Cardiganshire Battery R.F.A., 2nd Welsh Brigade; during the war was attached to the Staff at Brecon; Life Governor and Councillor of the National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth; Governor and Councillor of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; High Sheriff for the county of Cardigan, 1922-23; contested (L.) Cheltenham, 1911; member of Cardiganshire Territorial Association. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf, and motoring. *Address:* Bronpadarn, nr. Aberystwyth. *T.A.:* Mathias, Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 604.

See also Sir Richard Mathias.

MATHIAS, Most Rev. Louis; *see* Madras, R.C. Archbishop of.

MATHIAS, Sir Richard, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1913; J.P.; *y. s.* of late John Mathias, Aberystwyth, and Jane (*d.* 1896), *e. d.* of late Richard Davies, of Llanbadarnfawr, Cardiganshire; *b.* 1 June 1863; *m.* 1899, Annie, *y. d.* of Evan Hughes, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ardwyn School, Aberystwyth. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; High Sheriff of Monmouthshire, 1923; Life Member of the Institute of Directors; a Life Member of the Monmouthshire Chamber of Agriculture; M.P. (L.) Cheltenham, 1910-11. *Heir:* *s.* Richard Hughes Mathias, *b.* 6 Apr. 1905. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Brownslade, Salfords, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 545.

See also L. J. Mathias.

MATHIAS, Lt.-Col. Thomas Gilbert, D.S.O. 1917; late The Welch Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major Charles Mathias; *m.* Florence Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Cleddau Lodge, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.

MATHIAS, William Delamotte, Barrister at Law; Recorder of Penzance since 1934; *b.* 29 May 1877; *e. s.* of late James Mathias, M.I.C.E., 7th *s.* of late Charles Delamotte Mathias of Lamphey Court, Pembrokeshire and Alyne, *e. d.* of late W. A. Hulton one of H.M. Judges of County Courts. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; Revising Barrister on Western Circuit 1914; served with R.N. Anti-Aircraft Corps and Royal Gar. Artillery (Special Reserve) 1914-18. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6748; Catisfield Lodge, Fareham, Hants. *T.:* Titchfield 49. *Clubs:* United University, Junior Carlton; Hampshire, Winchester.

MATHIESON, Hon. John A., K.C.; Chief Justice Supreme Court, Prince Edward Island, since 1917; Administrator of the Government, 1919; *b.* 19 May 1863; *m.* 1896; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College. Teacher; Barrister; Member Legislature since 1900; Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1903; Prime Minister and Attorney-General, Prince Edward Island, 1911; Administrator of the Government of Prince Edward Island 1919, 1923, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1937 *Address:* Charlottetown, P.E. Island. *T.:* 206.

MATISSE, Henri; French painter; *b.* Cateau, Nord, 31 Dec. 1869. *Educ.:* Ecole des Beaux Arts atelier de Gustave Moreau. Spent two years in Morocco; worked also in Southern France at Collioure and Nice, grand nombre d'œuvres à Moscou Musée d'État art occidental;—grand panneaux la Danse et la Musique,—aussi qu' à la Fondation Barnes à Merion (Pennsylvania), grande décoration murale—œuvres au Musée de Luxembourg et dans différents Musées d'Europe, d'Amérique, et du Japon; Illustrateur des œuvres de Stéphane Mallarmé, et de l'Ulysse de James Joyce. *Address:* 132 Bd Montparnasse, Paris; 1 Place Charles Felix, Nice, A.M. France.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo; G.C.V.O.; Minister of the Imperial Household of Japan since 1936; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 17 April 1877; *s.* of late Katamori Matsudaira (Lord of Aizu); *m.* 1906, Nobu, *d.* of late Marquis Nabeshima; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* graduated at College of Law, Imperial University, Tokyo, 1902; LL.D. Lafayette College, Rutgers College and University of Missouri. Attaché of Japanese Embassy, London, 1902; later 3rd Secretary and 2nd Secretary; on Staff, Treaty Revision, 1911; 2nd Secretary Legation, Peking, 1912-14; Consul-General at Tientsin, 1914; Chief of Diplomatic Mission in Siberia, 1918; Member Inter-Allied Railway Commission, Siberia, 1919; Chief of European and American Dept. of Foreign Office, 1920; Secretary-General to Japanese Delegation to Disarmament Conference, Washington D.C., 1921; Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1923; Ambassador to United States, 1925-28; Japanese Ambassador at the Court of St. James, 1929-36; Japanese delegate to general assembly, League of Nations 1929 and 1930; Japanese delegate to the London Naval Conference, 1930; Chief Japanese Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932; Japanese Delegate to Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933; 1st Class Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924; 1st Class Rising Sun, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 16 Shoto Shibuya-ku, Tokyo. *Club:* Tokyo.

MATSUI, Rt. Rev. P. Y.; *see* Tokyo, Bishop of.

MATT, Albert E.; Professor, Trinity College and Royal Academy; *b.* Ipswich, 20 June 1864; *s.* of Elijah Matt; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Began in Covent Garden Orchestra, 1881; travelled with Royal English Opera Company through Britain and part of Ireland; in 1891 began to compose orchestral pieces. *Publications:* Dawn; Sunset; Rural Scenes; Norwegian Scenes; Angelus and Carnival; Devotion Rustique; Promenade Au Soir; Grand March, etc.; several Salon pieces. *Recreation:* topography. *Address:* 15 Berkhamsted Avenue, Wembley Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Wembley 4919.

MATTERS, Leonard Warburton; J.P.; London representative The Hindu Newspaper, Madras, 69 Fleet Street, E.C.4; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, 26 June 1881; *s.* of John Leonard and Emma Alma Matters; *m.* 1910, Emilie M. Domela; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Australian State Schools. Journalist, Australian newspapers; for some years Managing Editor, Buenos Aires Herald, Argentina; trooper in S. African War; travelled and worked as journalist in United States, Canada, Japan, West Indies, and South America; M.P. (Lab.) Kennington Division of Lambeth 1929-31; Member Overseas Trade Development Council, 1929; a delegate sent by The League of India to investigate the conditions in India, 1932; short story writer; translator of Argentine novels. *Publications:* The House of the Ravens (translation); The Mystery of Jack the Ripper; Through the Kara Sea, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* 10 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.

MATTHAI, George; M.A. (Cantab.), Sc.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.L.S.; Indian Educational Service; Professor of Zoology in the Government College, Lahore,

and in the University of the Punjab; *b.* 13 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Thomas Matthai; *m.* 1924, Mary (*d.* 1931), 2nd *d.* of K. Chandy, Bangalore. *Educ.:* Madras University (M.A.). Sometime Research Student of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Mackinnon Research Student of the Royal Society, 1914-17. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MATTHAI, John, C.I.E. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); B.Litt.(Oxon); I.E.S.; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India; *b.* 10 Jan. 1886; *s.* of T. Matthai; *m.* 1921, Achamma John; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; London School of Economics; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to the Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Madras, 1918-20; Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras, 1920-25; Professor of Indian Economics, Madras University, 1922-25; Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-25; Member, Indian Tariff Board, 1925-31; President, Indian Tariff Board, 1931-34; Director-General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Government of India, 1935. *Publications:* Village Government in British India; Excise and Liquor Control; Agricultural Cooperation in India. *Address:* Commerce Department, Government of India, New Delhi, India.

MATTHAY, Tobias, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; Principal of the Tobias Matthay Pianoforte School; *b.* London, 1858; *m.* 1893, Jessie Kennedy (*d.* 1937), reciter and singer, *y. d.* of late David Kennedy the Scottish singer; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Royal Academy of Music, 1871; Pianoforte Prof., 1880-1925; has written many books on Interpretation and Piano Technique, piano music, songs and orchestral and chamber works; has lectured and initiated the lecture-class lesson form of instruction for teachers and others. *Publications:* Act of Touch; First Principles; Relaxation Studies; Musical Interpretation; Child's First Steps; Forearm Rotation; Pianist's First Music Making; On Method; On Memorizing; The Slur or Couplet of Notes, The Visible and Invisible in Piano Technique; An Epitome and Summary of Piano Technique; On Musical Concentration; Colouring v. Inflection, etc. *Music:* Symphonie Overture, In May; Concerto in one movement; Piano Quartet in one movement; Ballade for 'Cello and Piano, op. 40; 31 Variations; Love phases; Mono-themes; Two Sketch Books; Moods of a Moment; Lyrics; On Surrey Hills; Summer Twilights, Three Lyric Studies; number of smaller pieces for Piano, Elves, Romanesque, Toccatas, Prelude, Bravura, Mood-Phantasy, Cameos, Playthings for Little Players, 2 vols.; 1st Solo Book; etc.; also songs; Gramophone Record: Columbia DX 444. *Recreations:* walking, motoring, gardening. *Address:* 96 Wimpole Street, W.1; High Marley, Haslemere. *T.:* Langham 2680, and Haslemere 304.

MATTHEW, Edwin, M.A., M.D., M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P. (Ed.); Consulting Physician, Leith Hospital. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Professor of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1935-36. *Address:* 9 Walker Street, Edinburgh.

MATTHEW, John Godfrey, C.M.G. 1930; O.B.E. 1920; M.A.; late Sudan Political Service; *b.* 14 Mar. 1881; *s.* of John William Matthew; *m.* 1912, Sibyl (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Captain H. Pearson, R.N.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar, Head of School); Wadham College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Joined Sudan Political Service, 1905; served Sennar and Red Sea Provinces; Acting Governor, Red Sea Province, 1917-20; Assistant Financial Secretary, 1920-27; Secretary for Education and Health (Director of Education), Sudan Government, and member Governor-General's Council, 1927-1932; Member of Governing Body of Charterhouse; Executive Committee, Gordon Memorial College; 2nd Class Order of the Nile, 1929; 3rd Class Order of the Nahda (Hedjaz), 1920. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 12 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0452. *Clubs:* Conservative, Hurlingham.

MATTHEWS, Captain Alec Bryan, D.S.O., 1916; M.C.; Farmer; *b.* Ashbourne, Derbyshire, 20 Aug. 1892; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. H. Matthews, D.S.O. and L. P. Young; *m.* 1920, Elsie Margaret Lazarus-Barlow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle; Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1911; served at Chatham till Feb. 1914; proceeded to India until outbreak of war; proceeded to Mesopotamia with 22nd Field Company 3rd Royal Sappers and Miners; taken prisoner at fall of Kut-el-Amara; returned to India after the war; resigned commission, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, cricket. *Address:* Westholme, Vancouver Island, B.C. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

MATTHEWS, Sir (Alfred) Herbert (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 25 July 1870; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Matthews; *m.* 1900, Ada Buckler, *d.* of late Wm. Glover Mace of Tenterden, Kent; no *c.* *Educ.:* College House, Edmonton. Engaged in various positions in agriculture since 1890; Secretary, Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1901-27; has travelled through all the Dominions studying Agriculture and Forestry; President Industrial Transport Association. *Publication:* Fifty Years of Agricultural Politics, 1915. *Address:* 3 Ravenscourt Park Mansions, W.6. *Club:* Farmers'.

MATTHEWS, Bryan Harold Cabot, M.A., Sc.D.; Fellow since 1929, lecturer, director of studies, King's College; Assistant Director of Physiological Research, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 14 June 1906; *s.* of Harold Evan Matthews and Ruby Sarah Harrison; *m.* 1926 Rachel Katherine Eckhard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge. B.A. Honours, 1st Class Part II. Physiology, 1927; Beit Memorial Fellow for Medical Research 1928-32: Corresponding member Société Philomatique de Paris; gave course of 6 B.B.C. Lectures on Electricity in our Bodies, 1930; British Member of the 1935 International High Altitude Expedition for Physiological Research. *Publications:* Electricity in our Bodies; Essay on Physiological Research in Cambridge University Studies 1933; Papers on electrical phenomena in the nervous system etc. in the Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* King's College and Knap House, Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87407.

MATTHEWS, Ven. Cecil Lloyd, M.A.; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, since 1929; Rural Dean of Christianity (Leicester), 1933-38; Hon. Canon in Leicester Cathedral, 1933-37, Canon Residentiary, 1937; Archdeacon of Leicester, 1938; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. William and Amelia Mary Matthews; *m.* 1911, Ennis Beddoe; two *s.* *Educ.:* Monmouth Grammar School; Keble College, Oxford. Ordained, 1904; Curate of S. Laurence and S. Gregory, Norwich, 1904-6; Priest in Charge, S. Marks, Bourne End, 1907-11; Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1911; Temporary C.F. (France), 1915-19; H.C.F., 1919; Vicar of Hungarton, Twyford and Thorpe Satcheville, Leic., 1919; Vicar of Hinckley, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Knighton Vicarage, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 77229.

MATTHEWS, Colonel Claud Leonard, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 27 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late J. L. Matthews; *m.* 1909, Mabel, *d.* of late F. Lincoln, District Judge, India. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 1st D.L.I., 1898; served Boer War with 1st D.L.I. and Mounted Infantry (twice wounded, despatches thrice); European War (Mesopotamia) in command of 1/4th Hampshire Regt. (wounded, despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col.); commanded 1st Bn. The Durham Light Infantry, 1927-31; 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, golf. *Address:* The Cottage, Aldford, near Chester. *T.:* Aldford 66. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

MATTHEWS, David, J.P.; *b.* Morriston, Swansea, 1868; *m.* 1892. Tinplate manufacturer and merchant, Swansea; Alderman;

elected Swansea Council, 1896; twice Mayor of Swansea; M.P. (Co. L.) East Swansea, 1919-22. *Address:* Windsor Lodge, Swansea.

MATTHEWS, Major Durham, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Thomas Bright Matthews of Thorpatch Hall, Yorkshire, and Adeline Simpson; *m.* 1902, Eileen Talbot, *o. d.* of late Sir John Talbot Power, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined 17th Lancers, 1898; served South African War 1900-01; Staff 1901-03; Adjutant South Irish Horse, 1906-11; served European War, 1914-18 (O.B.E., despatches twice). *Address:* 39 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1; Lanwades Park, Newmarket. *T.:* Kentford 15. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry; Irish Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin.

MATTHEWS, Edith Marcia, M.A., Headmistress, S. Mary's School, Calne; *d.* of late Rev. J. H. D. Matthews. *Educ.:* Godolphin School, Salisbury; Newnham College, Cambridge. Private teaching; Assistant Mistress, S. Margaret's School, Bushey, 1908-1915; J.P. Wilts. *Address:* S. Mary's School, Calne, Wilts. *T.:* Calne 29.

MATTHEWS, Ernest Lewis, C.M.G. 1914; K.C.; retired Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa (Natal Provincial Division); formerly Law Adviser to Government of Union of South Africa; b. Gloucester, 12 April 1871; *s.* of late J.A. Matthews, J.P., Lewishurst, The Spa, Gloucester; *m.* Ethel Mary Tebbs, *e. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Tebbs, Vicar of St. John's, Caterham Valley, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Oxford Circuit; became a Legal Adviser to Transvaal Government, 1902; Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1904-7; Acting Attorney-General of Transvaal, 1910. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MATTHEWS, Brig.-Gen. Frank Broadwood, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Romford, Essex, 7 Sep. 1857; *m.* 1889, Edith Mabel Warner, *d.* of R. G. Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, W.; one *s.* (and one killed on active service, 1914), one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 4th King's Own Royal Regt., 1877; Capt., 1885; Major, 1893; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1900; Lieut.-Col., 1900; Adjutant 2nd Batt. King's Own Regt., 1879-86; Adj., 4th Batt., 1891-96; served in Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). Embarkation Commandant, Newhaven, 1914-19. (C.B.). *Address:* Old Raven House, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook, Hants 85. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also H. J. G. Griffin.

MATTHEWS, Major-Gen. Harold Halford, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Adjutant-General Canadian Defence Forces, since 1938; *b.* 1877; *s.* of H. W. Matthews, Auckland, N.Z.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Esther Riley (*d.* 1912); 2nd, 1926, Helen Le Sueur, Ottawa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burford Grammar School; Dean Close School, Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* Department National Defence, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Union, B.C.; Rideau, Ottawa.

MATTHEWS, Harry G.; *see* Grindell-Matthews.

MATTHEWS, Sir Herbert; *see* Matthews, Sir A. H. H.

MATTHEWS, Rt. Rev. James Joseph Edmund, O.S.B.; M.A.; Abbot of Ampleforth since 1924; *b.* 22 Jan. 1871; 2nd *s.* of James Matthews of Earlestown and Rosina Stafford. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Hunter-Blair's Hall, Oxford; 2nd class honours in Classical Moderations and Litteræ Humaniores; the first English Benedictine monk to take a degree at Oxford since the Reformation. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1888; Priest, 1896; Headmaster of Ampleforth College, 1903-24. *Publications:* a number of essays and reviews in various periodicals. *Address:* Ampleforth Abbey, York.

MATTHEWS, Professor James Robert, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.L.S.; Regius Professor of Botany, University of Aberdeen, and Keeper of Cruickshank Botanic Garden since 1934; *b.* 8 March 1889: *yr. s.* of Robert Matthews; Dunning, Perthshire, and Janet McLean; *m.* 1st, 1916, Helen Donaldson, Milnathort (*d.* 1926); 2nd, 1929, Christine Young Blackhall, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Perth Academy; Edinburgh University. Lecturer in Botany, Birkbeck College, London, 1913-16; Temporary Protozoologist at Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine (Western Command), 1916-19; Lecturer in Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1920-29; Professor of Botany, University of Reading, 1929-34. *Publications:* various papers on the Taxonomy of British Plants (especially Rosa), on Plant Distribution, and on Plant Morphology; also numerous papers on the Protozoology of Dysentery. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, The University, Aberdeen.

MATTHEWS, John Charles, B.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.); Assistant, Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital; Hon. Bacteriologist Star and Garter; *b.* Newton-by-Castleacre, Norfolk, 1872; *s.* of late Thomas Matthews, of Sporle, Norfolk; *m.* 1912, Florence Ethel, *widow* of F. E. Collingwood, New York. *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; Cambridge University, Honours Nat. Science; St. Mary's Hospital. Apprenticed to Shaw, Saville & Albion Co., and served two years at sea before taking degree at Cambridge; after qualifying, House Physician at St. Mary's Hospital, and subsequently attached as Civil Surgeon to Army of Occupation, Egypt, 1900-1903; Examiner Materia Medica and Pharmacology, Kasr-el-Aini, Cairo; has been one of Sir Almroth Wright's assistants at Inoculation Department, St. Mary's Hospital, since 1906. *Publications:* Articles on Bacteriology Immunity and Vaccine Therapy, Oxford Practice of Medicine; a few contributions to medical publications on vaccine therapy, and a communication on a new method of growing Pfeiffer's influenza bacillus, Lancet, July 1918. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, etc. *Address:* 20 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1118. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, Fly Fishers.

MATTHEWS, Julia B. (Mrs. Fairfax Ivimey); R.I.; *m.* Lieutenant Fairfax Ivimey, R.N.V.R., Lord of the Manor of Treverbyn, Cornwall. *Educ.:* self-taught. Has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, Society of British Artists, Royal Hibernian Academy, Paris Salon, etc. *Address:* The Fort, Newquay, Cornwall.

MATTHEWS, Percy John, M.C., Croix de Guerre; Chairman and Managing Director, The Times of Ceylon Company, Ltd., since 1934; *b.* 25 May 1895; *y. s.* of late Aaron Matthews and of Sarah Fox; *m.* 1919, Florence Lauraine, *y. d.* of late William Nethway and Catherine Gallavan; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served European War, 1914-18, France (with 4th Hussars), Salonika, Egypt, Palestine, Irish Rebellion (despatches twice, wounded, M.C., Croix de Guerre); upon retiring from Army (Captain), 1920, entered journalism, Times and Mirror, Bristol; became Chairman and Managing Director, Weston Gazette Ltd., 1922; founded Clevedon News, Ltd., 1926, and was first chairman of company; director of other newspaper and printing companies; joined The Times of Ceylon Company, Ltd., 1929; chief proprietor, Burton Chronicle. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Times Building, Colombo. *T.A.:* Times, Colombo. *Club:* Colombo.

MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles, P.C. Canada 1933; M.P.; *b.* 14 June 1871; *s.* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson; *m.* 1895, Margaret Craig Spier. *Educ.:* McMaster University, Toronto; Harvard University. With A. E. Ames and Co. Brokers, Toronto; formed firm of R. C. Matthews and Company

dealers in Government Bonds and Debentures, 1909; retired from business, 1923; elected House of Commons at General Election for Toronto East Centre, 1926; re-elected, 1930; Chairman Select Standing Committee on Banking and Commerce of House of Commons, 1931-33; Minister of National Revenue, Canada, 1933-35; President, Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1936-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, curling. *Address:* 134 Lyndhurst Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, York, Albany, Toronto Cricket, Toronto Hunt, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

MATTHEWS, Robert Lee, C.B.E. 1928; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late William Matthews, Leeds; *m.* 1903, Ada, *d.* of late John Parkinson, Leeds; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds. Chief Constable of Leeds, 1923-37; retired, 1937; President, Chief Constables' Association, 1931; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Specott, Ancaster Road, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 51542.

MATTHEWS, Sir Ronald Wilfred, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; *b.* 25 June 1885; *s.* of Wilfred Arthur Matthews, 78 Eccleston Square, S.W.1, and Julia Maud, *d.* of Henry Silvester, Beverley, Yorks; *m.* 1912 Vera, *d.* of W. B. E. Shufeldt, of Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, U.S.A.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Master Cutler 1922-23; President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce 1929-31; Chairman London and North Eastern Railway; Managing Director, Turton Bros. and Matthews Ltd.; served European war King's Own Yorks Light Infantry (Capt.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Aston Hall, nr. Sheffield. *T.A.:* Aston Hall, Swallownest. *T.:* Sheffield 40512. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1935; D.D., D.Lit. (Lond.), D.D. (Hon. St. Andrews and Glasgow); Dean of St. Paul's since 1934; Fellow of King's College, London; Member of Senate, University of London; Hon. Prof. Philosophy of Religion, University College of S.W., Exeter; *b.* 1881; *s.* of P. W. Matthews, Chief Inspector Bankers' Clearing House; *m.* 1912, Margaret Bryan, B.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wilson's Grammar School, Camberwell; King's College, London. Curacies St. Mary Abbots, Kensington, and St. Peter, Regent Square; Assistant Chaplain Magdalen Hospital; Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, 1908-18, also in Dogmatic Theology, 1909-18; Vicar of Christ Church, Crouch End, 1916-18; Dean of King's College, London, 1918-32; Professor of the Philosophy of Religion, King's College, 1918-32; Dean of Exeter, 1932-34; Canon Theologian of Liverpool Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain to Gray's Inn, 1920; Preacher to Gray's Inn, 1929; examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford; Boyle Lecturer, 1920-22; Chaplain to the King, 1923-31; White Lecturer, 1927; Noble Lecturer, 1928; Wilde Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* Studies in Christian Philosophy, 1921; 2nd edition, 1928; an edition of Butler's Ethical Writings in Bohn Library; The Idea of Revelation, 1924; The Psychological Approach to Religion, The Gospel and the Modern Mind, 1925; God and Evolution, 1926; joint editor, Library of Constructive Theology; Editor, Dogma in History and Thought, 1929; God in Christian Thought and Experience, 1930; Seven Words, 1933; The Adventures of Gabriel in his Search for Mr. Shaw, 1933; Essays in Construction, 1934; Hope of Immortality; The Purpose of God, 1935; Our Faith in God, 1936; The Christian Faith, 1936; Signposts to God, 1938; many papers. *Address:* The Deanery, St. Paul's, E.C.4. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

MATTHEWS, William E., C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 9 Oct. 1862; *s.* of George Matthews and Ann Smithson; *m.* 1889, Fanny Ward, Birmingham, Eng.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lindsay, Ont., Public School. Commenced Business in Peterborough, Ont. 1882; removed to Ottawa, 1889; President the Matthews Blackwell Packing Co., 1911; retired, 1919; Chairman Federal District Commission, Ottawa, 1930-36; Past President Canadian Golf Assoc. and Royal Ottawa Golf Club. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, travel. *Address:* Northcote, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ont. *T.A.:* Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *T.:* Rideau 747. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa.

MATTHEWS, Col. William Riddell, D.S.O. 1918; late Surgeon to S. Division, Metropolitan Police; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. T. Matthews, D.D., of Aberdeen, late of Madagascar; *m.* A. J. Pemberton, *d.* of late T. H. Pemberton, Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College and Marischal College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University. M.B., M.C. 1895; Physician, formerly junior and senior assistant, at Royal Asylum, Aberdeen; Medical Officer to Manchester Royal Infirmary; late Out-patient Medical Officer to Sick Children's Hospital, Shadwell, E.C.; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; late A.D.M.S., 42nd East Lanc. Division, B.E.F., France (T.D., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Woodstock Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1808.

MATTINGLY, Harold, M.A., Assistant Keeper, Dept. of Coins and Medals, British Museum; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 24 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Robert and Gertrude E. Mattingly; *m.* 1915, Marion Grahame Meikleham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1st class 1st Division Pt. I. Classical Tripos, 1st class Pt. II. Classical Tripos (Distinction in History), Craven University Scholarship, Chancellor's Medal for Classics; entered British Museum, 1910. *Publications:* The Imperial Civil Service of Rome, 1909; Outlines of Ancient History, 1914; Handbook of Roman Coins, 1928; Three volumes (1923, 1930, 1936) of the British Museum Catalogue of Roman Imperial Coins; Roman Imperial Coinage (with Rev. E. A. Sydenham), 1922- . *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

MATTINSON, Sir Miles, Kt., *cr.* 1922; K.C.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Thomas Mattinson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1879, Lizzie (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Mark Dearden, Manchester; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Jessie De Lisle, *e. d.* of late Frank Mortimer, Chiswick. *Educ.:* Gray's Inn. Bacon Scholarship, 1874; 1st class Studentship, 1875; Certificate of Honour, 1876; Bar, 1877; practised on Northern Circuit; contested (C.) Carlisle, 1880; Dumfries Burghs, 1885 and 1886; M.P. Walton Division of Liverpool, 1888-92; contested Bolton, 1910; Recorder of Blackburn, 1886-1922; Q.C. 1897; a Bencher of Gray's Inn. *Publications:* The Law of Corrupt Practices at Elections; Selection of Precedents in Pleading. *Address:* 18 Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MATURIN, Lt.-Colonel John William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; Retired Pay; *b.* 20 May 1872; *e.s.* of late Col. J. Maturin and Adeline, *d.* of Colonel W. C. Drummond, 10th P.W.O. Royal Hussars; *m.* 1916 Blanch, *yr. d.* of late Colonel Sir William Everett, K.C.M.G.; no c. *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Prince Alberts Somersetshire Light Infantry 1892; Transferred to R.A.S.C. 1895; served South African War 1899-1902, on Staff (D.A.A.G.) (Queen's Medal 2 clasps, King's Medal 3 clasps); Retired as Major, 1909; recalled for European war Aug. 1914; Commanded 32nd Divisional Train, (Lt.-Colonel, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, 1915 Star, D.S.O., despatches 5 times); reverted to Retired Pay, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MATURIN, Lt.-Col. Reginald George, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Col. John Maturin; *m.* 1917, Ella, *d.* of D. B. Maturin-Baird, Newtown Stewart, Tyrone, and Kingston on Thames; one *d.* Entered army, 1898; served South Africa, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches,

Bt. Lt.-Col., bar to D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Loud House, Mersham, nr. Ashford, Kent.

MAUBERT, Louis; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Officier d'Academie, Officier de Danebrogue; Sculptor, Ceramist; *b.* Paris, 1875; *m.* 1916; one *d.* *Educ.:* École de Beaux Arts, Paris; Atelier de Falguière. Mobilisé Armée Auxiliaire chef du Service Radiologique à Marseille; Vice-Hôpital Franco-Britannique, Menton. Sculptor of the following statues and monuments; Charles Naudet (State Command) Bibliothèque National, Paris; Alphonse Karr at S. Raphael; Desaugiers at Fréjus; Lasinx at Toulon (decorative fountain); Gambetta at Nice (inaugurated by M. Fallières, President of France, 1909); Queen Victoria at Nice (inaugurated by Sir Francis Bertie, English Ambassador at Paris, 1912); M. Poincaré, Premier; M. Millerand, Minister of War; M. Delcassé, Minister of Marine; etc.; and of the following busts and portraits; MM. Minstral, Aicard, Reyer, M. & Mme Silvain (of the Comédie Française), Mme. Sarah Bernhardt, M. Clémentel, Maharajah Holkar of Indore; Travaux exécutés: Monument aux Morts pour la Patrie; Bretigny sur Orge, Saint-Soupplète, Seine-et-Marne, Aspremont; Plaquettes Commémoratives de la Guerre pour l'hôpital Franco-Anglais 222 Menton—à Miss Wilson; maten au chevet des fiévreux—à Lord Wolmer, au Dr. Leblanc—au Dr. Stanley Rendal, à la doire des troupes Noires séuégalais—Lafayette nous voila; Composition remise par G. Hanoteaux de l'Académie Français au President Wilson et General Pershing (Salon, 1919, Paris); Monument à Calmette; tombeau du général Laramito; Fontaines decoratives palais de la Méditerranée, Nice; Portraits bustes Zabande de l'Institut de France; le Prince de Monaco buste; le Roi de Suède buste; le Prince et la Princesse Heritiers de Monaco; la nouvelle monnaie d'or de Monaco 100 et 500 fr.; Monument Berriglionne. *Publications:* Traité d'Anatomie Artistique with ninety-two plates according to Nature. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, aviation. *Address:* Brétigny sur Orge, Seine-et-Oise, France; Nice, 160 Bd de Cersole. *T.:* 892-45. *Club:* Artistique, Nice.

MAUCHLINE, Baron; Ian Huddleston Abney-Hastings; *b.* 23 March 1918; *s.* of Countess of Loudoun, *q.v.* *Address:* Loudoun Castle, Galston, Ayrshire.

MAUCHLINE, Rev. Professor John, M.A., B.D.; Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, University of Glasgow, since 1934; *b.* 5 July 1902; *m.* 1930, Helen Brisbane Paterson, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School; Glasgow University. Maclean Scholarship, 1926; Faulds Fellow, 1926-29; Minister of South Dalziel Church, Motherwell, 1929-34. *Address:* 69 Monreith Road, Glasgow, S.3. *T.:* Langside 1152.

MAUD, Colonel Harry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; with Pure Oil Co. of America; *b.* 31 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Rev. H. Landon Maud. *Educ.:* Leamington College; University College, Oxford. Served in France under D. of S. and T., 1914; Major on General List, 1915; Col. and A.D.Q.M.G. 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E., American D.S.M. and French Legion of Honour). *Address:* 46 Elm Park Road, S.W.3.

MAUD Brig.-Gen. Philip, C.M.G. 1903; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Landon Maud; *m.* 1st, 1907, Dorothy (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of late Rev. J. M. Braithwaite; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hyacinthe Mary, *e. d.* of late Courtenay Wellesley, formerly of Bletchingley, Surrey. *Educ.:* Leamington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to Royal Engineers, 1889; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp). In charge of British East Africa and Abyssinia boundary survey in 1902-3 (C.M.G.); passed Staff College, 1906; General Staff Officer at Headquarters, 1907-10; retired, 1910; Chief Officer of L.C.C. Parks and Open Spaces, 1911-35; Mobilised, Gen. Staff, Aug. 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1916; Bt. Col. 1918; Brigadier-General, 1918; demobilised Oct. 1919. *Address:* 20 Elm Park Road, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1445.

MAUD, Lt.-Col. William Hartley, C.M.G. 1908; D.L., J.P. Somerset; *b.* 10 Oct. 1868; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. W. S. Maud, R.E.; *m.* 1906, Isabella Lucy (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Henry Byne, Satterleigh, North Devon, and *widow* of Wilfred Marshall, of Norton Manor, Taunton. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Somerset Light Infantry, 1888; Capt. 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (despatches, medal with clasp); Staff Officer to Insp.-Gen., W. African Frontier Force, 1903-7 (C.M.G.); retired, 1908; War Office Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., Aug. 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., White Eagle, 4th Class): High Sheriff of Somerset, 1933. *Address:* Periton Mead, Minehead. *Club:* United Service.

MAUDE, family name of **Viscount Hawarden.**

MAUDE, Colonel Alan Hamer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D. 1925; D.L. County of London; Editorial Staff of The Times; late R.A.S.C., T.A.; *b.* Highgate, 18 Aug. 1885; *e. s.* of Edmund Maude, J.P., Crowborough, and Claudine Ina, *d.* of G. A. Pridmore, Coventry; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Maude, *o. d.* of late Frederic Upton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Oriel College, Oxford. Editor The Isis, 1907-8; Sub-Editor Daily Chronicle, 1912-14; joined Army Service Corps (T.F.), 1909; served European War, in France and Belgium, 1915-1919 (despatches twice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Commanding 47th (London) Divl. Train, 1918-19 and 1924-29, and 59th Divl. Train, 1919; Bt.-Col. 1928; Col. (T.A.), 1929; Edited War History of the 47th Division; Military Member, County of London Territorial Association. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting (Captain, Rugby and Oxford teams); rowing (Oriel College Eight, 1907); gardening. *Address:* 14 Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9602; Byworth, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 105. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MAUDE, Mrs. Charles R.; *see* Price, L. N. B.

MAUDE, Col. Christian George, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; Inspector, Army Educational Corps, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Lieut-Col. A. Maude, 8 Pelham Street, S.W.7; *m.* 1st, 1920, Patience (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930; she *d.* 1935), *e. d.* of 1st Baron Rochdale, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Hester Joan, *y. d.* of late Charles and Lady Mabelle Egerton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 5th Fusiliers, 1904; transferred to Royal Fusiliers, 1908; to Army Educational Corps, 1920; served Mohmand Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1908; European War, France and Palestine, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.). *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* The Priory, Redbourn, Herts. *Club:* Boodle's.

MAUDE, Cyril; Actor; *b.* London, 24 April 1862; *e. s.* of Captain Charles Henry and the Hon. Mrs. Maude; *m.* 1st, 1888, Winifred Emery (*d.* 1924); one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of late Rev. John Ellis, Hungerton Vicarage, Leicester, and *widow* of P. H. Trew, of Gotham Wood, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Began on stage in America, 1883; co-manager of Haymarket, 1896-1905; afterwards sole manager of The Playhouse (built by him), until Sep. 1915; played alternately in England and America; play Strange Cousins (with Peter Garland), produced 1934. *Publications:* The Haymarket Theatre, 1903; The Actor in Room 931; Behind the Scenes with Cyril Maude, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and riding. *Address:* Redlap, Dartmouth, S. Devon. *T.:* Dartmouth 106. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak.
See also Colonel Hon. W. Fraser.

MAUDE, Lt.-Col. Eustace Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired, 1928; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1915, Christabel, *d.* of Dr. Clarke-Morris, J.P., Blackheath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Served South Africa, 1900-1902; European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-

1922 (despatches). *Recreations:* racing, yachting. *Address:* The Homing, Bosham, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Bosham 149. *Club:* Cruising Association.

MAUDE, Sir Evelyn John, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; Deputy Secretary to Ministry of Health since 1934; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late John Maude, Oberhofen, Switzerland; *m.* 1914, Evelyn, *d.* of Frederick Baker Gabb; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908. *Address:* The Copse, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 422. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MAUDE Sir Walter, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1892, Carrie Maude, *d.* of late E. F. T. Atkinson, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1881; Settlement Officer, Orissa, 1892; Magistrate and Collector, 1895; Commissioner, 1905; Member Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1912; Member, Executive Council, 1917; President Bihar and Orissa Provincial Legislature, 1921; retired, 1921. *Address:* Petit Tor, St. Martins, Guernsey.

MAUDSLAY, Algernon, C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Herbert Charles Maudslay, of Upton Grove, Tetbury, Glos., and of Sea View, Isle of Wight; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. No official position until 1914; Hon. Secretary War Refugees Committee, 1914-19; Hon. Secretary Anglo-Belgian Union; Hon. Director-General British Committee of the Russian Red Cross Society, 1920-24; Chairman of the Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art, 1927; British Representative on the International Relief Union Executive Committee, 1933; Member of Council British Red Cross; Order of the Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; Order of St. Sava IV. of Serbia, 1919: Order of Royal Red Cross of Serbia, 1919; Grand Officer Order Leopold II., 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting (Hon. Treasurer Yacht Racing Association since 1927). *Address:* North Waltham, Winchester, Hants. *T.:* Dummer 62. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal London Yacht.

MAUDSLAY, Cecil Winton, C.B. 1937; M.A. (Oxon.); Principal Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education since 1935; *b.* 26 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Athol Maudslay, Littlebourne, Twyford, Hants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). First Class Honours in Modern History, 1902; entered Board of Education as Junior Examiner, 1904; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, 1915-19; Assistant Secretary, 1924-35; Chairman of Association of First Division Civil Servants, 1928-31; Chairman of Higher Grades Conference of Civil Service Organisations, 1929-34; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Musicians' and Shipwrights' Companies. *Recreations:* travel, music, photography. *Address:* 9 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3332. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City Livery.

MAUDSLEY, Sir Henry Carr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E., 1919; M.D. London; F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to the Royal Melbourne Hospital and to St. Vincent's Hospital; formerly Lecturer on Medicine, Melbourne Univ. and on Clinical Medicine, Royal Melbourne Hospital; *b.* 25 Apr. 1859; *e. s.* of late Thomas Maudsley, Stainforth, Settle, Yorkshire; *m.* 1890, Grace Elizabeth (*d.* 1933) *y. d.* of Rev. Canon Stretch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Formerly Resident Medical Officer, University College Hospital, London; Physician and Pathologist to Alfred Hospital; served European War (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 8 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MAUFE, Edward, A.R.A. 1938; M.A., Oxon, F.R.I.B.A., architect; *b.* Ilkley, 1883; *s.* of Henry Maufe, Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent; *m.* Gladys Prudence, *d.* of Edward Stutchbury, Geological Survey of India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wharfedale School; St. John's College, Oxford; articled to W. A. Pite, F.R.I.B.A. Lieut., R.A. (S.R.); served Salonica Forces, A.D.C. to G.O.C., R.A. XIIth Corps; Member of Council R.I.B.A. and Faculty Board of Fine Arts, Cambridge University; Member of Lloyds; Silver Medalist, Paris Exhibition, 1925. *Works include:* Guildford Cathedral, additions to Trinity and St. John's Colleges, Cambridge and St. John's College, Oxford; London Hospital Students Hostel; Kelling Hall, Norfolk; Yaffle Hill, Dorset; B.B.C. Chapel; St. Saviour's, Acton; St. Thomas's, Hanwell; Festival Theatre, Cambridge; Playhouse, Oxford; decorations to St. Martin-in-the-Fields; Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park. *Address:* 4 Pickering Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1; Shepherd's Hill, Buxted, Sussex. *Club:* Arts.

MAUFE, Herbert Brantwood, M.A., F.G.S., M.I.M.M.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1879; *e. s.* of late Henry Maufe, Ilkley, Yorks; *m.* Doris, *e. d.* of late W. E. L. Thompson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). Geological Survey of Scotland, 1901-10, with service on Geological Survey of Ireland in 1903 and 1904 and in British East Africa for the Colonial Office in 1905-6; Director Geological Survey of Southern Rhodesia, 1910-34; awarded Lyell Medal, 1930; Draper Medal, 1934. *Publications:* reports in official publications; papers in scientific journals and proceedings of societies. *Address:* P.O. Box 733, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union; Salisbury.

MAUFE, Capt. T. Harold Broadbent, V.C. 1917; M.A. Cantab.; Director; *b.* 6 May 1898; *yr. s.* of late Frederic B. Maufe, St. John's Wood, N.W; *m.* 1932, Mary Gwendolen, *d.* of George Carr, Low Wood, Ben Rhydding, Yorkshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Clare College, Cambridge; Royal School of Mines, South Kensington. 2nd Lt. R.G.A. 10 May 1916; joined B.E.F., France, July 1916 (V.C.); under intense artillery fire repaired telephone line between rear and forward positions on his own initiative, also extinguished fire in an ammunition dump regardless of risk. *Address:* Whitethorn, Myddelton, Ilkley, Yorkshire. *T.:* Ilkley 758.

MAUGHAM, Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1935 of Hartfield; **Frederic Herbert Maugham;** P.C. 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1913; Lord Chancellor of Great Britain since 1938; an Hon. Fellow of Trinity Hall; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* 1896, Helen Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Honours Math. Tripos, 1888; President Union Debating Society; rowed 7 in Cambridge University Eights, 1888, 1889; winner of various cups at Henley; Barr. Lincoln's Inn, 1890; Bencher, 1915; Judge of High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1928-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1935-38. *Publications:* The Case of Jean Calas; The Tichborne Case, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, golfing. *Address:* 73 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1987; Tye House, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Savile, Athenæum, Leander.

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C.B.E. 1927; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; *b.* 19 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1907, Hilda Wollaston, *y. d.* of late John Greene, of The Panels, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *Educ.:* privately. Served in Inniskilling Dragoons; Secretary to the Nyasaland Administration, 1894; British Vice-Consul at Blantyre, 1896; at Chinde, 1897; at Quilimane, 1898; Consul at Beira, 1902; at Lourenco Marques, 1908; and at Antofagasta (Chile), 1912; Consul-General, Liberia, 1913-20; Consul-General, Dakar, Sénégal, 1920-28; present at storming and capture of Chikala, 1894; took part in the Southern Angoni Expedition, 1896 (British Central African medal and clasp 1894-98, and Queen's South African war medal); Gold Medallist, Société d'Histoire Internationale, Paris. *Publications:* Portuguese East Africa, 1906; A

Handbook of the Chi-Makua Language, 1909; Zambezia, 1910; Wild Game in Zambezia, 1913; The Republic of Liberia, 1920; Africa as I have Known It, 1929; Nyasaland in the Nineties, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis. *Address:* Spring Bank, Vallée des Vaux, Jersey, C.I. *T.:* Central 815. *Clubs:* St. James', Royal Societies, Royal Automobile; Victoria, Jersey.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Officer of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 25 Jan. 1874; *y. s.* of late Robert Ormond Maugham; *m.* Syrie, *d.* of late Dr. Barnardo; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Heidelberg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* Liza of Lambeth, 1897; The Making of a Saint, 1898; Orientations, 1899; The Hero, 1901; Mrs. Craddock, 1902; The Merry-go-round, 1904; The Land of the Blessed Virgin, 1905; The Bishop's Apron, 1906; The Explorer, 1907; The Magician, 1908; Of Human Bondage, 1915; The Moon and Sixpence, 1919; The Trembling of a Leaf, 1921; On a Chinese Screen, 1922; The Painted Veil, 1925; The Casuarina Tree, 1926; Ashenden, 1928; The Gentleman in the Parlour, 1930; Cakes and Ale, 1930; First Person Singular, 1931; The Narrow Corner, 1932; Ah King, 1933; Altogether, 1934; Don Fernando, 1935; Cosmopolitans, 1936; Theatre (novel), 1937; The Summing Up, 1938. *Plays:* Schiffbrüchig (at Berlin, in German), 1902; A Man of Honour, 1903; Lady Frederick, 1907; Jack Straw; Mrs. Dot; The Explorer, 1908; Penelope; Smith, 1909; The Tenth Man; Grace, 1910; Loaves and Fishes, 1911; The Land of Promise, 1914; Caroline, 1916; Love in a Cottage, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Home and Beauty, 1919; The Unknown, 1920; The Circle, 1921; East of Suez, 1922; Our Betters, 1923; The Camel's Back, 1924; The Letter, 1927; The Constant Wife, 1927; The Sacred Flame, 1929; The Breadwinner, 1930; For Services Rendered, 1932; Sheppey, 1933. *Address:* Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, A.M., France. *Clubs:* Bath, Garrick; Automobile de France, Paris; Florence, Florence.

MAUGHAN, David, K.C. 1919; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 5 Feb. 1873; *s.* of John Maughan, Chief Cashier of Bank of New South Wales; *m.* 1909, Jean Alice, *e. d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition); Balliol College, Oxford. First Class Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1895; First Class Honours, B.C.L. Examination, 1896; B.A. Oxford, 1895; M.A., B.C.L., 1909. Law Tutor, Balliol College, 1896; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; admitted to New South Wales Bar, 1896; Acting Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1924, 1936, and 1937; *ad eundem* degrees at Sydney Univ. B.A., M.A., LL.B.; sent to England twice to appear before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in cases relating to the abolition and reform of the Legislative Council of New South Wales; also appeared in many other cases before the Privy Council; Overseas member of Council of Oxford Society and President of its New South Wales Branch; Member of the Bar Council; Chairman of the Australian Institute of International Affairs; Director of the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital; Member of the Council of the Big Brother Movement; Chairman of the Free Library Movement of New South Wales; President of the Athletic Association of the Great Public Schools of New South Wales; member of the King's School Council; Vice-Pres. of The King's School Old Boys Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rugby Union; Vice-President of N.S.W. Rowing Association; Hon. Counsel to the N.S.W. Cricket Association. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking. *Address:* Nyrangie, Fairfax Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* FM 2720. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAUGHAN, Lt.-Col. John Malbon, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; Solicitor, Firm of Bradley Son & Maughan, 27 Hunter Street, Sydney, N.S.W.; former Vice-President Law Institute of N.S.W.; Chief Commissioner for Boy Scouts for N.S.W.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Maughan and Bertha Windeyer Thompson; unmarried. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A., Honours Maths. Commanding F Coy in Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to German New Guinea Aug. 1914; First Australian Administrator of Island of Bougainville (German Solomons) Nov. 1914; with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, Egypt, France 1915-17; with 17th Battn. and later Commanding 20th Battn. (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Commanded 19th Battn. 1922-27; now Reserve of Officers; on State Repatriation Board 1921-22; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; King's Coronation Medal 1937. *Recreation:* scouting. *Address:* Elvo, Trelawney Street, Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Yeldarbson. *T.:* BW7096. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MAUGHAN, Colonel John St. Aubyn, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Medical Corps; *b.* 24 June 1881; *o. s.* of late J. H. Maughan and Bertha St. Aubyn, Marazion, Cornwall; *m.* 1915, Lilian Edith, *y. d.* of late J. Whitworth Hulse and Mrs. Stanley Furber. *Educ.:* Privately; Edinburgh University. Served European War, France, Aug. 1914-Dec. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches); A.D.M.S. Burma, 1934-38; Hon. Surgeon to H.E. the Viceroy of India, 1935-1938; retired pay, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Tremayne, St. Martin, Helston, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MAULA BAKHSH, Nawab Maula Bakhsh Khan Bahadur of Batala, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 7 May 1862; *m.* 2nd *d.* of Haji Mirza Abbas Kahn, C.M.G., C.I.E., British Agent, Khurasan, Persia; two *s.* five *d.* Joined Punjab Postal Dept., 1880; Manager Dead Letter Office and Postal Stock Depot, Karachi 1881; joined Imperial Circle, Public Works Dept., Simla, 1882; services placed at disposal of Foreign and Political Dept., 1887; on special duty, North-Eastern Persia, 1887-1888; Attaché, Hashtadan Perso-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1888-89; Attaché to Agent Governor-General and H.B.M.'s Consul-General, Khurasan and Seistan, 1890-93; Assistant Agent Governor-General, Meshed, 1894; British Vice-Consul, Khurasan and Seistan, 1896-98; on special Political duty in Kain, Seistan and Baluchistan, 1898; on special duty in Intelligence Branch, Quarter-Master General's Dept., Simla, for revising Gazetteer of Persia, 1898-99; Assist. District Supt. of Police in charge Nushki District, Baluchistan, 1900; Extra Assist. Commissioner and Magistrate, Punjab, 1900-1; Personal Assist. to Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1901-2; on special duty with Amir of Sistan, 1901; Attaché Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902-4; Oriental Secretary Kabul Political Mission, 1904-5; Attaché Foreign and Political Department Government of India, 1905-19; Chief Indian Political Officer with H.M. Amir Habibullah Khan of Afghanistan, during H.M.'s Indian tour, 1906-7; Political Officer North-West Afghan Frontier Field Force, 1919; Secretary, Indo-Afghan Peace Conference, Rawalpindi, 1919; Home Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1919-22; Member for Commerce and Industries, Jammu and Kashmir State Council, 1922-23; Chief Minister, Bahawalpur State, 1925-28. *Address:* Iram, Srinagar, Kashmir; Iffatabad, Lyallpur Dist., Punjab, India.

MAULE, Col. Henry Noel St. John, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Montagu St. John Maule; *m.* 1904, Bessie Kate, *d.* of G. Martyn; one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches); retd. pay, 1921. *Address:* Rocklands, Weston Road, Bath. *T.:* Bath 7460. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Bath and County, Bath.

MAULE, Major Hugh Patrick Guarin, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; F.R.I.B.A., (silver medallist 1896); Major (retired), Hon. Artillery Co.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1902, Edith, *e. d.* of late Canon R. B.

Poole, D.D.; two *s.* one *d.* Headmaster of London Architectural Association School of Architecture, 1903-13; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O.); Chief Architect to Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1919-23; Recommenced private practice, 1923; Architect for rebuilding of Royal Veterinary College, London, and Architect to Trustees of Douglas Haig Memorial Homes Registered; carried out schemes for Disabled Soldiers at Birmingham, Leicester, Newcastle, Sunderland, Durham, etc., also numerous school buildings, Research Stations and domestic work. *Address:* 12 Stratford Place, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3623; Felden Barns, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

MAULE, Capt. William Harry Fowke, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.E., 1920; late The Loyal Regt. (N. Lancs); *s.* of late Rev. W. Maule and Mrs. Maule, 70 Cheyne Court, S.W.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1889; *m.* 1924, Monica Hilda Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. E. J. and late Hon. Mrs. Wild, 24 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalene College, Camb. (B.A.). Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded three times, despatches, D.S.O.): British Military Mission to Poland, 1919-21; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Beaconsmount, Ivy Hatch, Sevenoaks.

MAULVI HAJI, Sir Rahim Bakhsh, Khan Bahadur, K.C.I.E. 1919; M.L.C.; ex-President Council of Regency, Bahawalpur, India. *Address:* Thaska Miranji, Dist. Karnal, Punjab, India..

MAUND, Air Commodore Arthur Clinton, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918; R.A.F.; Air Officer in charge of Administraton, Fighter Command, R.A.F., Bentley Priory, Stanmore, since 1937; *b.* 30 July 1891; *s* of late Edward Arthur Maund; *m.* Marguerite Hill; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de guerre with star, 2nd class Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, 4th class Russian Order of Vladimir with swords and ribbon); Commanded R.A.F. at Archangel, N. Russia, 1918; R.A.F. Mission in S. Russia with General Denikin, 1919; served in India, 1922-23; R.A.F. Staff College, Andover, 1924-25; Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1930-33; commanded, Aeroplane and Armament Experimental Establishment, 1933-1937. *Address:* The Ridge, Merry Hill Road, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1843. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MAUNDER, Harold Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 15 April 1891; *s.* of Herbert and Elizabeth Maunder; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charters Towers, Queensland. Entered the Commonwealth Public Service; was in the Australian Military Forces before the war; enlisted in the A.I.F., and was given a Commission (2nd Lieut.); left Australia with the first fleet, Sep. 1914; saw service with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force; took part in the Senussi, Palestine, and Syrian Campaigns with the Anzac Mounted Division and the Australian Mounted Division; commanded the Australian Mounted Divisional Train, Aug. 1917 till end of war; discharged from A.I.F., March 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Brevet rank); promotions by successive stages from 2nd Lieut. to Lieut.-Colonel; after the war, matriculated at the University of Queensland (Honours); medical student, Melbourne University. *Recreations:* golf, tennis.

MAUNDER, Mrs. Walter (*née* Annie Scott Dill Russell); *m.* 1895, E. Walter Maunder, F.R.A.S. (*d.* 1928); *b.* Strabane, co. Tyrone, 14 April 1868; *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Russell. *Educ.:* home; Victoria College, Belfast; Girton College, Cambridge. Senior Optime, Mathematical Tripos, 1889; elected Pfeiffer Student for Research, Girton College, 1897-98; Computer at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1891-95, and 1915-20; Editor of the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, 1894-96 and 1917-1930; Vice-President B.A.A., 1896-99 and 1900-3; represented Astronomy at Women's International Congress, London, 1899. *Publications:* Catalogue of Recurrent groups of Sun-spots; also various researches in astronomy, published with her husband in the Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond.; Monthly Notices of the Roy. Ast. Soc.; and Journal B.A.A.; Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East; Early Hindu Astronomy (Journals of the Victoria Institute, April 1915, April 1934); Iranian Migrations Before History (Scientia, February 1916); Origin of the Planetary Symbols; Origin of the Constellations (Observatory Magazine, Aug. 1934 and Dec. 1936); Astronomical Appendix to the Travels of Peter Mundy, Vol. V. 1650-1667, Hakluyt Society, 1936. *Eclipse Expeditions;* Lapland, 1896; India, 1898, where she secured the longest coronal extensions yet photographed; Algiers, 1900; Mauritius, 1901; and Labrador, 1905. *Address:* 52 Elms Crescent, Clapham, S.W.4.

MAUNDRELL, Capt. Arthur Goodall, C.B, 1937; C.I.E. 1935; Royal Indian Navy, retired; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Amy Florence Mary, *o. d.* of late Capt. George B. Graham, Duke of Wellington's Regt. Joined R.N.I., 1906; served European War, 1914-19; Chief of Staff, Navy Office, Bombay, 1933-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

MAUNG ME, C.I.E., I.S.O.; K.S.M.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *s.* of U. Kaing; *m.* 1895, Daw Byaing, *d.* of U. Kin; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Rangoon. Subordinate Civil Service of Burma, 1894; Translation Depart., 1895-1900; Provincial Civ. Serv., 1908; Stamp Officer, Rangoon, 1919; Dep. Comr., Prome, 1922-27; recalled to special duty Jan.-June 1928; since then actually retired as Dep. Comr.; life member Burma Research Society. *Address:* Moulmein, Burma.

MAUNSELL, Richard Edward Lloyd, C.B.E. 1918; Chief Mechanical Engineer Southern Railway, 1923-37; *b.* Raheny, Co. Dublin; 7th *s.* of John Maunsell of Edenmore, Raheny; *m.* 1896, Edith Annie, 2nd *d.* of Thos. Pearson of Crompton Fold, nr. Bolton, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Pupil of H. A. Ivatt, Loco. Engineer, G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland, 1888-90; pupil of Sir John Aspinall, Chief Mechanical Engineer, L. & Y. Railway, 1891, District Loco. Supt. East Indian Railway, 1894-95; Asst. Loco. Engineer G.S. & W. Railway of Ireland, 1896-1911; Locomotive Engineer, 1911-13; Chief Mechanical Engineer, S. E. and C. Railway, 1913. *Club:* Constitutional.

MAUNY-TALVANDE, Countess de, Lady Mary Elizabeth Agnes Byng; *d.* of 4th Earl of Strafford; *m.* 1898, Count de Mauny-Talvande; one *s.*, Victor Alexander Christian Henry George [Lieut. R.N., retired; served European War; *b.* 19 April 1899, for whom Queen Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein and Princess Victoria of Wales were sponsors] one *d.* (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor). Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1894-98. *Address:* Sandel, Sandelheath, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MAURIAC, François, de l'académie Française. *Publications:* le baiser au lépreux; Genitrix; Le désert de l'amour; Le nœud de Vipères, etc. *Address:* 38 Avenue Théophile Gautier, Paris (XVI).

MAURICE, Lieut.-Colonel Albert Jafa, T.D.; L.D.S., R.C.S.Ed.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Editor of The Dental Surgeon; Consulting Dental Surgeon to St. Pancras Dispensary; *s.* of late Samuel Maurice, Chester; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1890, Matilda, *d.* of late Edwin Sykes, Holly Grove, Huddersfield; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Liverpool University. Formerly Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy in University College, Liverpool; Dental Surgeon to the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and to the London Lock Hospital; sometime Captain and Instructor of Musketry, 1st V.B. Royal Welch Fusiliers; then in R.A.S.C., Territorial Army; served in France and Salonika; Commanded 56th Divi-

sional Train. *Publication:* Remarks on the use of anæsthetics in dental surgery. *Recreations:* archæology, croquet. *Address.* 30 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3803.

MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick (Barton), K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; Principal of Queen Mary College (University of London), since 1933; Colonel, The Sherwood Foresters, since 1935; *b.* 19 Jan. 1871; *e. s.* of late General Sir F. Maurice, K.C.B.; *m.* 1899, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Professor, Howard Marsh, Master of Downing College, Cambridge; one *s.* four *d.* Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1899; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1915; Maj.-Gen. 1916; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1908; served Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, 2 clasps); S. African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Director of Military Operations, Imperial General Staff, 1915-18; Commander Legion of Honour; Croix de Guerre; Order of the Crown of Belgium, 2nd class; 1st Class Order of St. Stanislas of Russia; Principal, Working Men's College, St. Pancras, 1922-33; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge, 1926; Professor of Military Studies, London Univ., 1927; Chairman Adult Education Committee, Board of Education, 1928; D.Lit. London, 1930; Member of Senate, University of London, 1930; Hon. Treasurer British Legion, 1930; President, British Legion, 1932. *Publications:* Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Sir Frederick Maurice: a Record; Forty Days in 1914 The Last Four Months; Lord Wolseley (with Sir George Arthur), 1924; Robert E. Lee, the Soldier, 1925; Governments and War, 1926; An Aide-de-Camp of Lee, 1927; The Life of General Lord Rawlinson of Trent, 1928; British Strategy, 1929; The 16th Foot, 1931; History of the Scots Guards, 1934; Life of Lord Haldane, vol. I, 1937, vol. II, 1938; contributor to Cambridge Modern History. *Address:* 44 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11. *T.:* Park 0436. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athenæum.

MAURICE, Rev. F. L. Powys: M.A. Oxford; Hon. Canon of Ely, 1925; Vicar of Kimbolton since 1899; Domestic Chaplain to the Duke of Manchester; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lyttleton Henry Powys Maurice and Georgiana Elizabeth Heathcote; *m.* 1893, Beatrice Frances Catherine Vale; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* at home by private tutor; St. John's College, Oxford. Curate of the Parish Church, Brighton, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Kimbolton, 1917. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Kimbolton Vicarage, Huntingdon. *T.A.:* Maurice, Kimbolton. *T.:* 35.

MAURICE, Colonel George Thelwall Kindersley, C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 23 March 1867; *m.* 1905, Olive, *d.* of late Sir H. C. Burdett, K.C.B., K.C.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; St. Mary's Hosp. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1898; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. June 1917; Col. Dec. 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired pay, 1921; J.P. Wilts. *Publications:* Birth Control and Population; Observations and Reflections on Wild Creatures. *Recreations:* sport and natural history. *Address:* Marlborough, Wilts.

MAURICE, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Kindersley, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.; R.A.M.C. (retd.); *b.* 15 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S. and late Mary Agnes Maurice; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (St. Mary's), 1910; Territorial R.A.M.C., 1912; commissioned Regular Army, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); seconded to Egyptian Army 1921; Principal Medical Officer, Sudan Defence Force and Assistant Director, Sudan Medical Service, 1928; retired from British Army, 1931. *Publications:* The History of Sleeping Sickness in the Sudan; The Entry of Relapsing Fever into the Sudan. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Manton Weir House, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 214.

MAURICE, Henry Gascoyen, C.B. 1916; Cross of Chevalier of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919; B.A. Oxon; Barrister-at-law; late Fisheries Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; President of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, since 1920; gold medal of the Johannes Schmidt Foundation for Oceanographical Research, 1937; *b.* 24 May 1874; 6th *s.* of late James Blake Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P., of Lloran House, Marlborough; *m.* 1918, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Edward Spencer, M.A., of Bella Vista, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; one s. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1897; 2nd Hon. Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum.; after a period of private coaching and travel, called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Assistant to Director of Education for Wilts, 1904-5; attached to Board of Education Legal Branch, 1905-7, when became private secretary to Sir Robert Morant; private secretary to Mr. Walter Runciman, M.P., 1909-12, first at Board of Education, and then at Board of Agriculture and Fisheries; in charge of the Fisheries Department, 1912-38. *Recreations:* fishing and natural history. *Address:* 6 St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAURICE-JONES, Major Kenneth Wyn, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery; *b.* 31 Aug. 1898; *s.* of Canon Maurice-Jones, D.D., Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter; *m.* 1929, Margaret, *o. d.* of Walter Kent, Assist. Supt. Police, Hong Kong. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.F.A., 1916; served B.E.F. France and Flanders, Sep. 1916-March 1918 and Aug. 1918-Nov. 1918 (D.S.O., despatches twice, three times wounded); Lieut. 1917; served Army of the Rhine, Dec. 1918-July 1919; with King's African Rifles in East Africa, Oct. 1920-July 1926; temp. Captain, Nov. 1923-July 1926; served South Irish Coast Defences, Aug. 1926-Nov. 1927; the Hong Kong-Singapore Brigade R.A., Nov. 1927-32; Captain, 1929; 100th Field Battery in India, 1932-33, at Exeter, Devon, 1933-34; Adjutant, Hong Kong-Singapore Royal Artillery at Hong Kong, 1934-37; Major, 1938; passed colloquial tests in Chinyanja, Swahili, and Urdu. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and shooting.

MAURITIUS, Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Hugh Van Lynden Otter-Barry;** *b.* 7 March 1887; 5th *s.* of Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological Coll. B.A. 1908 (2nd class Classical Tripos); M.A. 1912; ordained, 1910; curate of St. Luke, Chelsea, 1910-15; Charleville Bush Brotherhood (Queensland), 1915-20; Vicar of Brill with Boarstall, Bucks, 1920-26; Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1926-31. *Address:* Mauritius. *Club:* United University.

MAUROIS, André, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E.; Member of French Academy since 1938; *b.* 1885, Elbeuf, France; *m.* 1st, 1912, Janine de Szymkiewicz (*d.* 1924); two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Simone de Caillavet; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Rouen. D.C.M.; Commander of the Legion of Honour; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., Hon. D.C.L. Edinburgh, St. Andrews; Hon. Doctor of Letters, Princeton. *Publications:* Silences du Colonel Bramble, 1918; Discours du Docteur O'Grady, 1920 Ariel, or the Life of Shelley, 1923; Dialogues sur le Commandement, 1925; Mape, 1926; Bernard Quesnay, 1926; The Life of Disraëli, 1927; Climats, 1928; Aspects of Biography, 1929; Whatever Gods May Be, 1929; Byron, 1930; Relativism, 1930; Lyautey, 1931; Tourgueniev, 1931; The Weigher of Souls; A Private Universe, 1932; Voltaire, 1932; The Family Circle, 1932; Mes songes que voici, 1933; King Edward and his Times, 1933; Dickens, 1934; Poets and Prophets, 1936; A History of England, 1937; The Thought-Reading Machine, 1938; Chateaubriand, 1938. *Address:* 86 Boulevard

Maurice Barrès, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France. *T.:* Maillot 24-84.

MAVOR, O. H.; *see* Bridie, James.

MAW, William Nawton, C.I.E. 1916; .C.S., retired; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *s.* of Nawton Maw, Rosedale Abbey, Yorks; *m.* 1898, Una Agnes, *d.* of Col. W. Brooke-Meares; no c. *Educ.:* Wesley Coll., Sheffield; St. John's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.). Entered I.C.S., 1893; Commissioner of Nerbadda Division, 1923; retired 1928. *Club:* East India United Service.

MAWER, Sir Allen, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.; Provost of University College, London, since 1930; *b.* 8 May 1879; *s.* of late George Henry Mawer, South Hackney; *m.* 1909, Lettice, *d.* of late Rev. C. Heath, Wellesley Court, Cheltenham; four *d.* *Educ.:* Coopers Company's Grammar School; University College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. B.A., University of London, First Class, Exhibitioner; Morley Medallist, University College; Foundation Scholar of Gonville and Caius College; First Class with double distinction in English sections of Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1905-11; Hon. Fellow, 1935; Lecturer in English in the University of Sheffield, 1905-8; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1908-21; Baines Professor of English Language, Liverpool, 1921-29; Hon. Foreign Member of the Royal Flemish Academy; President of the Modern Language Association, 1932; President of the Philological Society, 1936; V.P. of Viking Society; Director of Survey of English Place-Names. *Publications:* The Vikings (Cambridge Manuals); Place-Names of Northumberland and Durham; The Chief Elements in English Place Names; Place Names of Buckinghamshire; The Place Names of Beds and Hunts, The Place Names of Worcestershire; The Place Names of Sussex (joint author); The Place Names of Devon, 1932; The Place Names of Northants. 1933; The Place Names of Surrey, 1934; The Place Names of Warwickshire, 1936; and The Place Names of Hertfordshire, 1938 (joint author); Problems of Place Name Study, 1929; contributions on Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian subjects to Encyclopædia Britannica (new edition); English Historical and Modern Language Reviews, etc. *Recreations:* cycling and walking tours. *Address:* 12 Abingdon Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7611. *Clubs:* Athenæum, University of London.

MAWHINNY, Col. Robert John Watt, C.B. 1916; L.R.C.S.I. and R.C.P.I., L.M., D.P.H.; A.M.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1867, Woodlawn House, Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan, Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Mawhinny, M.D., and Susan, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh McCalmont; *m.* Kathleen Sarah Rosa, *e. d.* of late Alexander Knox McEntire, B.L., Official Assignee, Ireland, Merrion Square, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Dublin; Carmichael School of Medicine, Dublin (Gold Medallist Operative Surgery). Joined R.A.M.C. 1890; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Expedition, 1895; Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; Punjab Frontier, 1915 (despatches, C.B.); A.D.M.S., L. of C. Indian Expeditionary Force "D," Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.M.S., Mari Field Force B, 1918 (despatches) A.D.M.S., Abbottabad, Sialkot, and Kakul Brigades, 1918; A.D.M.S., 2nd (Rawal Pindi) Division, 1919 (1914-15 Allied and Victory medals); Colonel, 1921, antedated to 1918; A.D.M.S., Bombay District, 1921; officiating D.D.M.S., Southern Command, India, 1922; A.D.M.S., Lahore District, 1922; retired pay, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, dry-fly fishing, swimming, won Ormonde Cup for Ireland, 1888. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MAWSON, Sir Douglas, Kt., *cr.* 1914; O.B.E., F.R.S., 1923; D.Sc., B.E.; Professor in Geology and Mineralogy in the University, Adelaide, since 1920; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 May 1882; *s.* of R. E. Mawson, Otley, Yorkshire, and M. A., *d.* of T. Moore, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1914, Paquita, *d.* of late Guillaume D. Delprat, C.B.E., Melbourne, two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Univ. graduated Bachelor of Mining Engineering, 1901; Demonstrator Chemistry, Sydney University, 1902; Geological Exploration, New Hebrides Islands, 1903; Bachelor of Science, 1904; Lecturer Adelaide University, 1905; appointed to Scientific Staff, Sir Ernest Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition, 1907; ascent of Mt. Erebus and Magnetic Pole journey, 1908; graduated Doctor of Science for researches in Broken Hill mining area, 1909; leader of Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-14; of British, Australian, and N.Z. Antarctic Expedition, 1929-1931; President of the Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science 1932-37; Capt. E.S.O., 1916-17; temp. Hon. Major (Munitions), 1918-19; R.G.S. Antarctic Medal, 1909; awarded Founder's Medal R.G.S., 1915; King's Polar Medal (2 bars); Gold medals American, Chicago, and Paris Geog. Societies; Bigsby Medal, Geolog. Soc., London, 1919; Nachtigal Gold Medal of Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Berlin, 1928; Von Mueller Memorial Medal, 1930; Sir Joseph Verco Medal, South Australian Royal Society, 1931; Founder's Medal, Royal Geographical Society, Australia (Queensland), 1931; O.B.E. and Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1920; Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1923. *Publications:* The Home of the Blizzard; Scientific Papers in the Transactions of learned Societies. *Address:* The University, Adelaide, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Thames Yacht; University, Sydney; Appalachian, Boston.

MAX-MULLER, Sir William Grenfell, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1911; M.V.O. 1908; Chairman of Bagdad Light and Power Co. since 1934; Member of Council of Foreign Bondholders; *b.* 9 June 1867; *s.* of late Right Hon. Professor Max-Müller and late Mrs. Max-Müller; *m.* 1908, Wanda Maria, *d.* of late Professor Heiberg, Christiania; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford. Attaché, 1892; 3rd Secretary, 1894; 2nd Secretary, 1897; 1st Secretary, 1904; Councillor of Embassy, 1909; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1918; has served in Constantinople, The Hague, Washington, Madrid, Mexico, Christiania, and Peking; employed in the Foreign Office, 1902-5, 1911-12, and 1914-20; H.M. Consul-General at Budapest, 1913-14; Minister to Poland, 1920-28. *Address:* 93 Gloucester Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 3800. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Bath.

MAXSE, Ernest George Berkeley, C.M.G. 1899; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Fitzhardinge Maxse, K.C.M.G.; is in remainder to Barony of Berkeley; *m.* 1st, 1888, Sarah Alice (*d.* 1908), *o. d.* of T. Nottage Miller of Bishop's Stortford; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Mary Louisa, *d.* of Dr. Turle of Avon, Swanage, *Educ.:* Harrow. Served for some time in 1st Hanoverian Lancers; Vice-Consul at Algiers, 1890-94; Consul for Continental Greece, 1894-97; Consul and Deputy Commissioner for Samoa, 1897-99; Consul at Bilbao, 1899; was in charge of British interests at Samoa during disturbances in 1899; was a Special Judicial Commissioner for Western Pacific; served as volunteer with Naval Brigade in all engagements (despatches, C.M.G.); in charge of Armenian relief work at Piræus, 1896; temporarily employed at Foreign Office, 1904; H.M. Consul for the Island of Réunion, 1900-1912, and 1913; Consul-General, Chile, 1912-14; Consul-General in Holland and Admiralty Convoy Officer at Rotterdam, 1914-19; also in charge of propaganda and Passport and Military Control Officer (thanks of Admiralty, Home Office, and other Departments); H.M. Consul-General at Zurich, and for Principality of Lichtenstein, 1919; retired, 1924. *Address:* 18 Cherry Garden Avenue,

Folkestone. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Radnor, Folkestone.

MAXSE, General Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1900; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1898; F.R.G.S. (elected for original exploration on the River Sobat, Upper Nile, Soudan), 1899; *b.* 22 Dec. 1862; *e. s.* of late Admiral Maxse; *m.* 1899, Hon. Mary Caroline Wyndham (author of The Story of Fittleworth, 1935), *e. d.* of 2nd Baron Leconfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined 7th Fusiliers, 1882; Capt. Coldstream Guards, 1891; Major, 1897; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1900; Bt. Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. 1910; Maj.-Gen. 1914; Lt.-Gen. 1919; Gen. 1923; served throughout Soudan campaigns, 1897-99, in Egyptian army (medal, six clasps, and D.S.O.); Boer War, 1899, as staff officer to mounted infantry and as Commander of Transvaal Constabulary after capture of Pretoria, 1900 (medal three clasps, C.B.); proceeded to France in command of 1st Guards Brigade, 12 Aug. 1914, and present at Retreat from Mons, and the Battles of the Marne and the Aisne; promoted Major-General to command 18th Division, Oct. 1914; on active service in France with this Division, 1915-17; Battles of the Somme and the Ancre; promoted to command 18th Army Corps, Jan. 1917, and engaged with it throughout the fighting in Flanders, July-Nov. 1917, and at St. Quentin, Jan. 1918-June 1918; Inspector-General of Training to the British Armies in France, June 1918-March 1919; employed on special duty at War Office, 1901; com. 2nd Batt. Coldstream Guards, 1903-7; Coldstream Regiment of Foot Guards, 1907-10; 1st Guards Brigade, 1910-14; 18th Division, 1914-17; 18th Army Corps, 1917-1918; 9th Army Corps on the Rhine (temporarily); G.O.C.-in-Chief, Northern Command, England, June 1919-23; retired, 1926; Colonel of the Middlesex Regiment, 1921-32; D.L. Sussex, 1932; Grand Cross of Crown of Belgium, Grand Cross of Crown of Rumania, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Military Medal with two bars (France), Military Medal (Belgium), despatches twelve times). *Publication:* Seymour Vandeleur, 1906. *Address:* Little Bognor, Fittleworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 20. *Club:* Guards'.

MAXTON, James, M.P. (Lab.) Bridgeton Div. of Glasgow since 1922; a teacher; *b.* 22 June 1885; *m.* 1st, 1919, Sissie Whitehead (*d.* 1922); one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Madeleine Glasier. *Educ.:* Grahamston School, Barrhead; Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow University, M.A. Organiser in Scotland for Glasgow Federation of I.L.P., 1919-22; Member of Glasgow Education Authority, 1919-22; Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1926-1931 and since 1934. *Publication:* Lenin, 1932; If I were Dictator, 1935. *Address:* Beechwood, Barrhead, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Barrhead 141.

MAXTONE GRAHAM, James, C.A., of Cultoquhey and Redgorton, Perthshire; Senior partner of the firm of Maxtone Graham and Sime, C.A., Edinburgh, London and Canada; *b.* 19 Oct. 1863; *m.* Margaret Ethel, 2nd. *d.* of late Philip Kington Blair Oliphant of Ardblair, Perthshire; two *s.* two *d.* Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Chairman Scottish Mortgage and Trust Co. Ltd. and Second Scottish Mortgage and Trust Co. Ltd.; Chairman Scottish National War Savings Committee; Director Scottish Provident Institution; Director Scottish Tea and Lands Co. of Ceylon. *Address:* Cultoquhey, Crieff, Perthshire; 14 Randolph Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

MAXTONE GRAHAM, Joyce, writer (Pen-name, Jan Struther); *b.* 6 June 1901; *d.* of late Henry Torrens Anstruther, J.P. and late Hon. Dame Eva Anstruther, D.B.E.; *m.* 1923 Anthony, *e. s.* of James Maxtone Graham, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London, privately. Has been contributing, since 1917, poems, articles and short stories to various periodicals, including Punch, the Spectator, the New Statesman, and the London Mercury. *Publications:* Betsinda Dances and Other Poems, 1931; Sycamore Square and Other Verses, 1932; The Modern Struwwelpeter, 1936; Try Anything Twice, 1938. *Address:* 17 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 0134; Chief Officer's House, Coastguards, Camber, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 312.

MAXWELL, family name of **Baron Farnham.**

MAXWELL, Sir Alexander, K.B.E., *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1924; Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 9 March 1880; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. T. Maxwell, Plymouth; *m.* Jessie Macnaughton, *d.* of Rev. John Campbell, D.D., Kirkcaldy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Home Office, 1904; Assistant Secretary, 1924; Chairman of Prison Commission England and Wales, 1928-32; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1932-38. *Address:* 18 Shepherds Hill, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2186. *Club:* United University.

MAXWELL, His Honour Alexander Hyslop; *b.* Liverpool, 1864; *s.* of late Maxwell Hyslop Maxwell of the Grove, Dumfries, and Liverpool; *m.* 1892, Elisa Amelia, *d.* of late Henry Holbrook Hammond, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; joined Northern Circuit, and practised in Liverpool; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 55 (Bournemouth), 1920-37. *Address:* 24 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* Union.

MAXWELL, Arthur Mainwaring, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Proprietary Planter and Estate Manager; *b.* 8 June 1888; *s.* of Crawford John Maxwell and Caroline Emily Worthy Giblin; *m.* 1926 Marion Gray Wemyss Bridges; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Buckland's School, Hobart, Tasmania. Served European War 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Rubber planting since 1920. *Address:* Bukit Kledek Estate, Ayer Kuning South, F.M.S.

MAXWELL, Sir Aymer, 8th Bt. of Monreith, *cr.* 1681; 2nd Lieut. Scots Guards Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 7 Dec. 1911; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Aymer Maxwell, Royal Naval Division, Capt. Grenadier Guards and Lovat Scouts, and Lady Mary Percy, 5th *d.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland. *S.* grandfather 1937. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Address:* Monreith, Wigtownshire; House of Elrig, Portwilliam, Wigtownshire. *Clubs:* St. James', Guards; New, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Hon. Bernard Constable, J.P.; Member King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Archer); *b.* 3 Apr. 1848; *s.* of 10th Baron Herries; *m.* 1st, 1881, Matilda (*d.* 1882), *d.* of late Alfred D. Jessup, Philadelphia; 2nd, 1890, Hon. Alice Mary Charlotte Fraser, *d.* of 13th Baron Lovat; five *s.* six *d.* *Address:* Farlie House, Beauly, Inverness-shire.

See also Lt.-Col. Hon. Henry Bridgeman, Major Anthony Buxton, Major Gerald C. Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Bertram Wayburn, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of History and Political Science, Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Mark Maxwell and Sarah Martha Bender; *m.* 1936, Margaret Evelyn Wright. *Educ.:* Privately; Hamline University; State University of Iowa. Served in United States Army, 1918-19; Member of American Political Science Association. *Publications:* Contemporary Municipal Government of Germany, 1928; The Soviet State, 1935; Co-Author of Propaganda and Dictatorship, 1936; Comparative Local Government (joint), 1938; International Relations, 1938, etc.; contributes to various academic journals. *Address:* Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, U.S.A.

MAXWELL, Constantia, M.A., Litt.D.; Lecturer in Modern History, Trinity College, Dublin, since 1909; *b.* 30 July 1885; *d.* of late Patrick William Maxwell, M.D. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Trinity College, Dublin. Dunbar Ingram Prize, 1906; Cluff Memorial Prize, 1907; Large Gold Medallist in History and Political Science (First of first class), 1908; Assistant Who's Who Section, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-17;

Assistant-Examiner, Board of Education, 1917-1918; Lecturer in Economic History, School of Commerce, Dublin University since 1925. *Publications*: A Short History of Ireland, 1914; Irish History from Contemporary Sources, 1923; The English Traveller in France, 1932; Dublin under the Georges, 1936; editor of Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland, 1925, and Young's Travels in France, 1929. *Address*: Trinity College, Dublin. *Club*: English Speaking Union.

MAXWELL, Lt.-Col. David Lockhart, D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 16 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Surgeon-Major Thomas Maxwell, The Grange, Guildford; *m.* 1st, 1905, Annie (*d.* 1907), *d.* of John Burns; 2nd, 1914, Alice, *e. d.* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayrshire; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (Dardanelles, France), 1915 (despatches twice, wounded). *Address*: Dargavel P.O., Nottingham Road, Natal.

MAXWELL, Douglas Rider, C.B.E. 1934; M.A.; *b.* 22 July 1885; *s.* of John Maxwell and Alice Marcella Wyndham; *m.* 1922, Gladys Maude, *d.* of Rev. Canon William Gardiner, B.D. *Educ.*: Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford. Entered British North Borneo Civil Service, 1906; held various senior appointments including those of acting Resident of the Interior, Superintendent of Census, Protector of Labour and Inspector of Schools, Assistant Government Secretary, Resident of the East Coast, Resident of Kudat, and acting Resident of Sandakan; became a Magistrate of the first class, 1911, a Sessions Judge, 1930, and a Judge of the High Court, 1930; held appointment of Government Secretary and Official Member of the Legislative Council, 1927-34; was Officer Administering the Government on ten different occasions between March, 1927, and March, 1934; retired, 1934. *Publication*: Census of North Borneo, 1921. *Address*: c/o National Provincial Bank Ltd., Chancery Lane Branch, W.C.2.

MAXWELL, Col. Geoffrey Archibald Prentice, C.M.G. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1915; M.C.; (retired list) late Royal Engineers; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways, East Africa, 1920-35; *b.* 29 Oct. 1885; *y. s.* of late Capt. W. F. Maxwell, Royal Navy, and late Mrs. M. A. Maxwell, 5 Gordon Place, W.8; *m.* 1918, Agnes Duncan, *o. d.* of late S. P. Ruthven, Parktown, Johannesburg. *Educ.*: St. Andrew's School, Tenby; Cheltenham College. Commission, 1904; Baro Kano Railway construction, Nigeria, 1908-11; East African Survey, 1912-14; European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, Officer of the Order of Leopold with palm, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Officer of the Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches seven times); Assistant-Director General of Transportation, 1919-20; Deputy Chairman, Communications Section, Supreme Economic Council. *Address*: Tinwald, Nanyuki, Kenya Colony. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

MAXWELL, Sir George; *see* Maxwell, Sir W. G.

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer; author; irrigationist; *b.* Sonoma, Cal., 3 June 1860; *s.* of John Morgan Maxwell and Clara Love Hebard. *Educ.*: public schools Sonoma and San Francisco; St. Mathew's Hall, San Mateo, Cal.; *m.* 1880, Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, San Francisco. Official stenographer U.S. Circuit Court and Superior Courts of Cal., 1879-82; admitted to Bar, 1882; mem. firm Mesick & Maxwell; practised law until 1899; organised National Reclamation Association. 1899; became exec. chmn. and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat. irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat. Reclamation Act, approved 17 June 1902; the following year organised first Water Users Assn. under that Act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz., thereby securing construction of the Roosevelt Dam by U.S. Reclamation Service; inaugurated, 1903, and for fourteen years thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of national policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbour Bill passed 3 Aug. 1917; Exec. Dir. Pittsburgh Flood Comn., 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn., 1912-13; organised Am. Homecroft Soc., Mar. 1907; now Exec. Dir. Nat. Reclamation Assn., Am. Homecroft Soc., Rural Settlements Assn., and Nat. Flood Prevention and River Regulation Commission; Member State Water Conservation Board, Columbus, Ohio. *Publications*: The First Book of the Homecrofters; Our National Defence—The Patriotism of Peace; Golden Rivers and Treasure Valleys; National Flood Control on the Mississippi River—a Prediction of the 1927 Flood; Prevention of its Recurrence, vol. 6, pages 4141-4166, Hearing's Flood Control Committee, House of Representatives, 1928. *Address*: Sonoma, California, U.S.A.; Maryland Building, Washington, D.C. *Clubs*: Pacific Union, San Francisco; Cosmos, Washington; Arizona, Phœnix; Old Pueblo, Tuscon; City, Los Angeles.

MAXWELL, Major Gerald Constable, M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.; Knight of Malta; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 8 Sept. 1895; *s.* of Hon. Bernard Constable Maxwell, *q.v.*, and Hon. Alice Fraser, *d.* of 14th Baron Lovat; *m.* 1920, Carolyn, *d.* of George A. Carden, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Downside College. Joined Lovat Scouts Yeomanry, Aug. 1914; Royal Flying Corps, 1916; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; brought down 30 German aeroplanes (M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C.); Major Royal Flying Corps; Director several Public Companies; Member of the London Stock Exchange. *Address*: 36 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3172. *Clubs*: Turf, City of London.

MAXWELL, Gerald Verner, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 23 June 1877; 5th *s.* of late Sir William Edward Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1900, Jane Crawford, *d.* of late David Blyth, M.B., C.M.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar). Cadet, Fiji, 1898; held various Magisterial and Administrative appointments in Fiji till 1912; Chairman of Native Lands Commission, Fiji, 1912-21; Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya, 1921-31; ex-officio member of Executive and Legislative Councils; retired, 1931. *Recreations*: golf, philately. *Address*: c/o Bank of New Zealand, 339 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club*: Sports.

MAXWELL, Herbert William, Director, Bristol Museum and Art Gallery since 1930; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of James Ward Maxwell and Charlotte Eleanor Morris; *m.* 1915 Winifred J. Coysh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Kent College, Canterbury. Surveyor and Land Agent 1906-14; Sergt. 1/25th London Cyclist Battn. and Lieut. Royal Engineers 1914-19; Secretary British Institute of Industrial Art; Secretary, Palace of Arts, B.E.E. Wembley; Secretary Exhibition of Flemish and Belgian Art; Secretary, Advisory Committee, Royal Mint, 1920-27; Curator, Stoke-on-Trent Museums 1927-30; Fellow, Royal Society of Arts; Member of Council, Museum Association 1930-32; President, South-western group of Museums and Art Galleries 1931-32; Hon. Secretary, Council for the Preservation of Ancient Bristol. *Publications*: Exhibition Catalogues, Magazine articles, etc. *Recreations*: tennis, motoring, travel. *Address*: 10a Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T.*: Bristol 20419. *Club*: Bristol Savages.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. James McCall, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 26 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of late Baron von Notting. Entered army, 1884; retired pay, 1920; Captain, 1893; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.). *Club*: Naval and Military.

MAXWELL, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.M.G. 1921; Chairman Traffic Commissioners, Northern Area Scotland, 1931-32, Northern Area of England since 1932; late Chief Commissioner of Ashanti; *b.* 6 Sep. 1875; *s.* of John Maxwell, Maxwelltown, Kirkcudbrightshire: *m.* 1 [illegible] Marion, *d.* of Herbert and Elizabeth [illegible] Norfolk; 2nd, Helen [illegible]

Hood, *er. d.* of William K. and Margaret Findlay, Warren Drive, Wallasey, and Barncailzie Hall, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *d. Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Glasgow University. Served articles as a solicitor with Walker & Sharpe, Maxwelltown, Dumfries; studied law at Glasgow University, 1896-98; qualified as a Solicitor, 1899; Assistant District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1902; Travelling Commissioner, 1905; Provincial Commissioner, 1907; Secretary for Native Affairs, 1923; has acted Governor (twice), Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Solicitor-General; Chairman of numerous Committees, including the Reorganisation of Municipal Government on the Gold Coast; President, Newcastle Battalion Boys Brigade; Chairman, Newcastle Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; President, Newcastle and Tyneside Burns Club. *Publication:* The Gold Coast Handbook, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions. *Recreations:* golfing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 41 Grey Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Westfield House, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne; 11 Guisborough Road, Whitby, Yorks. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Royal Empire Society; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; Union, Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne.

MAXWELL, John, C.B.E.; Chief Constable and Director of Fire Brigade, Manchester, since 1927; *b.* 24 Dec. 1882; *s.* of James and Margaret Maxwell; *m.* 1905, Mary Warburton; two *s. Educ.:* Public School, Muirkirk, Ayrshire. Served in Manchester City Police Force since 1901. *Publications:* Manchester City Police Instruction Book, 1924. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Town Hall, Manchester. *T.A.:* Police Manchester. *T.:* Central 1212. *Clubs:* Didsbury Golf; Clarendon, Manchester.

MAXWELL, Sir John Maxwell Stirling-, 10th Bt. *cr.* 1682; K.T. 1929; D.L.; *b.* 6 June 1866; *e. s.* of 9th Bt. and Anna, 2nd *d.* of 10th Earl of Leven and Melville; *S.* father, 1878; *m.* 1901, Ann Christian, (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, 7th Bt.; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). M.P. (C.) College Division of Glasgow, 1895-1906; Chairman of Forestry Commission, 1929-32; late Chairman of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland; Trustee of Scots National Galleries; Chairman of Ancient Monuments Board (Scotland); Lieut. of King's Body Guard for Scotland. Owns about 10,800 acres. *Publication:* Shrines and Homes of Scotland, 1937. *Heir: g.s.,* John Maxwell Macdonald, *b.* 22 May 1936. *Address:* Pollok House, Pollokshaws, Scotland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors'.

MAXWELL, Joseph, V.C., M.C., D.C.M.; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W.: *s.* of John Maxwell, Calvert Street, Marrickville. *Educ.:* Gilberton Public School. Served European War in Gallipoli and France (V.C., M.C., D.C.M.). *Publication:* Hell's Bells and Mamselles, 1932. *Address:* Calvert Street, Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.

MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. Laurence Lockhart, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Oct. 1868; entered Lancs. Fus. 1889; Capt. Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col., 1915; Col., 1920. Served Waziristan, 1894-5 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-8 (medal, two clasps); S. Africa, 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Orchard Close, Theale, Reading. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAXWELL, Patrick; Solicitor; M.P. (Nat.) Foyle Division of Londonderry City, Northern Ireland Parliament, since 1937; *b.* 12 March 1909; *e. s.* of late Alderman Patrick Maxwell, Solicitor, Londonderry; *m.* 1935; one *d. Educ.:* Convent of Mercy, Artillery Street, Londonderry; Christian Brothers School, Brow-of-the-Hill, Londonderry; St. Columb's College, Londonderry. Solicitor, 1932; entered Londonderry Corporation as Councillor, 1934; resigned as protest against re-distribution scheme, 1937; Leader of Nationalist Party; first Chairman of Irish Union Association, 1936; Chairman of Derry Catholic Registration Association since 1934. *Recreations:* tennis and swimming. *Address:* 9 East Wall, Londonderry. *T.:* Derry 744.

MAXWELL, Sir P. I. Heron-; *see* Heron-Maxwell.

MAXWELL, Perriton; Editor, Author, Artist; *b.* New York; *s.* of Alfred Chester Maxwell and Mary Louise Perriton; *m.* Myra Sydney Schuyler. *Educ.:* public schools and private tutors, Brooklyn; Brooklyn Art School. Consecutively Art Editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue; Editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900-6; Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1906-10; Nash's Magazine, London, 1910-1915; Leslie's Weekly, 1915-20; Arts and Decoration, 1921-23; Suniland; The Magazine of Florida, 1925-26; Editor of Theatre Magazine, 1927-29; Editor of the first all-spoken daily magazine via wireless; has written many dramas broadcasted throughout the U.S.A. and Canada. *Publications:* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895; American Art and Artists, 1896; A Third of Life (novel), 1925; Business Block (play) 1932; Aftermath (play) 1935; Famous Story-Teller's Club (radio program series) 1936; also many contributions to periodicals. *Recreation:* book collecting. *Address:* Bayside, Long Island, New York.

MAXWELL, Reginald Maitland, C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1923; I.C.S.; Home Member of Governor-General's Executive Council since 1938; *b.* 1882; *s.* of John Maxwell of Richmond; *m.* 1913, Mary Lyle, *d.* of Rev. Henry Haigh, D.D.; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, since 1906; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir George Lloyd, G.C.S.I., D.S.O., Governor of Bombay, 1920-21; Secretary to Bombay Retrenchment Committee 1921-23; Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, 1924-28; Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, General Department, 1928; Private Secretary to H.E. Sir Frederick Sykes, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, 1929; Secretary to Government of Bombay, Home Department, 1931; Commissioner of Excise, Bombay, 1935-36; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

MAXWELL, Hon. Somerset Arthur, M.P. (U.) King's Lynn Division of Norfolk since 1935; *o.s.* of 11th Baron Farnham, *q.v.*; *b.* 20 Jan. 1905; *m.* 1930, Susan, *d.* of late Capt. Marshall O. Roberts, 15 Grosvenor Square, W., and of Mrs. Irene Roberts, Lightwater Manor, Surrey; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Captain Middlesex Yeomanry, 1931. *Heir: s.* Barry Owen Somerset, *b.* 7th July 1931. *Address:* 21 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2121; Fring Hall, Docking, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Turf, Buck's.

MAXWELL, Thomas Doveton, *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. William Maxwell, R. (Bengal) Art.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. B.A.; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Civil Service, Nigeria, 1902-17; Puisne Judge, Kenya Colony, 1917-24; Puisne Judge, Nigeria, 1924; retired, 1928. *Club.* Union.

MAXWELL, Rear-Adm. Wellwood George Courtenay, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of George Maxwell of Glenlee, New Galloway, Scotland; *m.* 1917, Elizabeth Compton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Hon. W. E. Cavendish, M.V.O.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Moorland House, Heswall; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut., 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt., 1922; Rear-Admiral, 1934; served European War, 1914-1918; present at Capture of Tsingtau (Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd Cl.); Dardanelles, 1915-1917 (Legion of Honour, Italian Silver Medal for Valour, despatches twice); Grand Fleet, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); commanded Gunnery School, Chatham, 1923-25; H.M.S. Ceres, 1925-27; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1928-30; H.M.S. Valiant, 1932-33; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Sudborough Manor, near Kettering. *T.:* Lowick 8. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.I.E. 1909; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 3 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth, *d.* of D. Harper; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered I.C.S. 1889; served in Bengal till 1900; Postmaster-General, Bombay, 1901; Deputy Director-General, Post Office, India, 1903; acted as Secretary to the Government of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1910; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India; Additional Member of the Gov.-General's Council; retired, 1918. *Club:* East India United Service.

MAXWELL, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. County of the City of Aberdeen; Director, Aberdeen Journals, Limited, 1928; Editor, Aberdeen Journal and Aberdeen Press and Journal, 1910-27; previously on the literary staffs of the London Standard, Pall Mall Gazette and St. James's Gazette, and the Scotsman; President, Scottish Unionist Association, 1935-36; *b.* Castle-Douglas, Galloway. *Address:* 4 Bon Accord Square, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, William, J.P., F.R.S.E.; Managing Director, R. & R. Clark, Ltd., Printers, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William Brock Maxwell and Ann Chalmers Peace; *m.* 1898, Agnes Macniven; one *d.* *Educ.:* Board School; Leith Science College; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered service of R. & R. Clark as correspondence clerk, 1892; Secretary of R. & R. Clark, Ltd., 1914; Director, 1920; President, Scottish Alliance of Master Printers, 1926-28; Hon. President since 1928; Vice-President, British Federation of Master Printers, 1928-29; President, 1929-30; presided over International Typographic Congress at Cologne, Sep. 1928; Member of Grand Council Federation of British Industries, 1928-31; Chairman, Scottish Joint Industrial Council for Printing and Kindred Trades, 1935-36; admitted Liveryman Worshipful Company of Stationers, 1929; Member of Bibliographical Society; one of the Governing Body of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Member of the Board of Edinburgh College of Art; Member of Edinburgh Merchant Company, of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce (Director, 1926-30) and Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; Hon. President of Edinburgh Typographia since 1928; Member of the Board of Edinburgh Blind Asylum and School. *Recreations:* book collecting, typography, fishing. *Address:* Brandon Street and 14 South Inverleith Avenue, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Clark Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21221, Granton 84138. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal; Double Crown; Northern, Edinburgh.

MAXWELL, Major William Ernest, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Army; Comptroller to the Viceroy since 1936; *b.* 28 Nov. 1898; *m.* 1924, Mary, *d.* of Col. William Henry Savage, *q.v.* Entered Indian Army, 1918; Capt., 1923; Major, 1936. *Address:* Viceroy's Camp, India.

MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. William Frederick, D.S.O. 1915; late R.E.; *b.* 11 Apr. 1878; *m.* 1919, Janet, *d.* of A. Sanders, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. H. Bowes Wilson, West Riding Regt. Entered Army, 1897; Capt., 1906; Lt.-Col., 1924; served Aden, 1903-1904; European War, 1914-15 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); retired on Indian pension, 1925. *Address:* Thorpe House, Thorpe Abbott's, Diss, Norfolk. *T.:* Hoxne 34. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MAXWELL, Sir (William) George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 9 June 1871; *s.* of late Sir William Maxwell, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1902, Evelyn, *e. d.* of late Walter F. Stevenson, of Manila, and Westhorpe, Hendon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Colonial Civil Service, 1891; Barrister, Inner Temple; holds Royal Humane Society's Medal; has held various magisterial and judicial appointments in the F.M.S. and Straits Settlements Civil Services, including Sol.-Gen. S.S., and Acting Attor.-Gen. S.S.; British Adviser to the Kedah Govt. upon the transfer of the suzerainty of that State from Siam to Great Britain, 1909; Acting Colonial Sec., Straits Settlements, 1914-16; Acting British Resident, Perak, 1917; Acting Sec., High Commissioner, Malay States and Brunei, 1917; Vice-Chairman, Food Control, Straits Settlements and F.M.S.; General Adviser to Govt. of Johore, 1918; British Resident, Perak, F.M.S., 1919; Chief Secretary to the Government, Federated Malay States, 1920-26; retired, 1926; Vice-Chairman Slavery Committee, League of Nations. *Publication:* In Malay Forests. *Recreations:* shooting, folklore. *Address:* Chindles, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Swandean 571.

MAXWELL-ANDERSON, Sir M. H.; *see* Anderson.

MAXWELL-CARPENDALE, F.; *see* Carpendale.

MAXWELL-GUMBLETON, Rt. Rev. M. H.; *see* Dunwich, Bishop of.

MAXWELL-LYTE, Sir H. C.; *see* Lyte.

MAXWELL-SCOTT; *see* Scott.

MAXWELL-SCOTT, Major-General Sir Walter Joseph Constable, of Abbotsford, Melrose; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 10 April 1875; *e. s.* of late Hon. Joseph and Mrs. Maxwell Scott, and *g.g.g.s.* of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mairi Richmond (*d.* 1924), 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Steuart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire; two *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Mme. de Sincay (*née* Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio). *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Entered army, 1897; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Bt. Colonel, despatches 6 times); Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916; Légion d'Honneur (Croix d'officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918; commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, Territorial Association, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934; Member King's Bodyguard for Scotland; D.L. Roxburghshire; Vice-President of the Royal Celtic Society; Vice-Chairman of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society. *Address:* Abbotsford, Melrose, Roxburghshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.
See also Rear-Adm. M. M. Scott.

MAXWELL STUART, Arthur Constable; *b.* 31 May 1845; *s.* of Hon. Henry Constable Maxwell Stuart of Traquair, Peeblesshire, and Terregles House, Kirkcudbrightshire. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Address.* Traquair, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire; Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster, Yorks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MAXWELL-WILLSHIRE; *see* Willshire.

MAY, family name of **Baron May.**

MAY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Weybridge; **George Ernest May,** 1st Bt. *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.I.A.; Chairman, Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; late Secretary to the Prudential Assurance Co.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of William C. May; *m.* 1903, Lily Julia, O.B.E., *d.* of G. Strauss; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Prudential Assurance Co., 1887; Manager of the American Dollar Securities Committee, 1916-18; D.Q.M.G. Canteens, War Office, 1917-19; Chairman Economy Committee, 1931; Director British Overseas Bank till 1931. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. John Lawrence May, *b.* Aug. 1904. *Address:* Eyot House, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 43; 1 Orme Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2351.

MAY, Alfred John, I.S.O. 1906, F.E.I.S.; *b.* 1851. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. Headmaster of St. Paul's College, Hong-Kong, 1875-9; Assistant-Master Government Central School, 1879-81; Principal Government Normal School, 1881-3; 3rd Master Government Central School (now Queen's College), 1883-8; 2nd Master, 1888-1900; Acting Headmaster, 1890-91 and 1900-1901; J.P. Hong Kong: retired from the service 1906. *Publications:* A Guide to Knowledge (in English and Chinese); compiler of

Æsop's Fables in English and Chinese, with literal and running translation; Chinese Relationships (in English and Chinese). *Address:* Boa Vista, Talbot Road, Bournemouth.

MAY, Rt. Rev. Alston J. W.; *see* Rhodesia (Northern), Bishop of.

MAY, Capt. Archibald Seaburne, M.V.O. 1910; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 29 June 1885; *y. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1915, Mary Emma, *d.* of late Comdr. E. N. Price, R.N., Villa Frere, Malta; one *s.* Entered Navy 1900; served European War, 1914-18 (Order of St. Anne, Russia); Commander, 1918; retired list, 1927; Capt., retired, 1930. *Address:* Chatto, Hownam, Kelso, Roxburghshire. *T.:* Morebattle 246. *Club:* United Service.

MAY, Captain Arthur Dekewer Livius, C.B.E. 1919; retired, 1919: *b.* 28 May 1875; *yr. s.* of late J. C. Frampton May, Curvalion, Creech St. Michael, Taunton; *m.* Henrietta, *y. d.* of late William Bowley. *Address:* Langaller, Catisfield, Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAY, Aylmer William, C.M.G. 1924; M.A., M.D.; late Principal Medical Officer Rhodesia Railways; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Dr. Walter May, Kilmoganny, Co. Kilkenny; *m.* 1918, Dulcie, *d.* of late H. Hughes, Johannesburg; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Govt. Bacteriologist Transvaal, 1907-8; late Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Northern Rhodesia. Served S. Africa, 1900-2; European War, 1914-1919; Principal Medical Officer, N. Rhodesia, 1908-28. *Publication:* various papers on tropical diseases. *Address:* c/o Rhodesia Railways, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAY, Barry, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Southsea, 24 June 1869; *e. s.* of late Staff-Commander D. J. May, R.N., and M., *d.* of late Thomas Barry of Cape Colony; *m.* 1901, Florence Thomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Saviour's Grammar School, and the Diocesan College, Rondebosch. Joined service of Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, 1888; on annexation of British Bechuanaland to Cape Colony in 1895 was specially selected for service in the Bechuanaland Protectorate; Government Secretary, 1902, and acted as Resident Commissioner on various occasions; Deputy Resident Commissioner and Treasurer of Basutoland, 1912-16; Deputy Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1916; seconded for special duty in 1916 as Imperial Controller in South Africa in connection with expenditure by Union Government. *Recreations:* shooting and golf.

MAY, Sir Chichester G.; *see* May, Sir Gould.

MAY, Captain Fred; Artist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late John Morritt May and Annie Gittins; *m.* 1916, Amy Kidger; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey; Bristol and Reading Universities. Captain, late The Green Howards (A.P.W.O Yorkshire Regiment); served European War; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officier Palmes d'Académie; Artist, Caricaturist; formerly North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesbrough, afterwards Tatler, Graphic, and now Sketch; successful Loan Exhibition, Middlesbrough, of own works; chosen by Japanese Government, as being correct representative of British Caricature, and to contribute to permanent Art Collection at Tokyo; King George VI. Coronation Medal; Staff Officer, Westminster Abbey, 12th May 1937. *Publications:* The York and Lancaster Regiment; City Lights. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Rokeby, Allcroft Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2062.

MAY, Sir Gould, Kt., *cr.* 1923; M.D.; *s.* of late Right Hon. George A. C. May, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.R.C.P. (London). Consulting Gynecologist, Grosvenor Hospital for Women S.W.; Consulting Physician to other medical charities; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Clare Hall, Clare, Suffolk; 10 Chapel Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8441. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MAY, Commander John, D.S.O., 1917; R.N. (retired); *b.* South Africa, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Staff Commander D. J. May, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Mary E., *d.* of Commander D. L. Dickson, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cape Town; Isle of Wight. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1892; first went to sea in H.M.S. Raleigh, Flagship on the Cape Station, 1894; was present as a midshipman in H.M.S. St. George at the bombardment of Zanzibar, 1895; was landed in the Benin Expedition from H.M.S. St. George, 1896 (Benin medal and clasp); on outbreak of war was First Lieut. of H.M.S. Thetis (minelayer); Acting Commander, H.M.S. Orvieto (minelayer) Jan. 1915; in command of H.M.S. Paris (minelayer), 1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Antony, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

MAY, Lt.-Col. John Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt.; *b.* 1 April 1874; *e. s.* of late J. C. Frampton May of Creech St. Michael, Taunton; *m.* 1st, 1907, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1925), *y. d.* of late Colonel S. E. Maunsell, R.A.M.C.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Annie Louise, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Philip Story, Indian Army, of The Hill, Stowmarket. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Entered army, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches four times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1915-16; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Trimley House, Trimley St. Mary, Suffolk.

MAY, Otto, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Principal Medical Officer, Prudential Assurance Company; 2nd *s.* of late William May and Emma May; *m.* Gertrude Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late T. H. Rose, J.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar); first-class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Demonstrator of Physiology, Cambridge University; Liston Gold Medal, Univ. College, London; Aitchison Scholar, University College Hospital; Research Scholar, British Medical Association; Beit Research Fellow; Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Physician, Evelina Hospital. *Publications:* The Prevention of Venereal Diseases; numerous papers in medical and scientific journals. *Address:* Wellside, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3249. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hampstead Golf.

MAY, Percy, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; Consulting Chemist; technical and patent work; Director St. Albans Rubber Co., Ltd.; *b.* London, 1886; 4th *s.* of late William and Emma May; unmarried. *Educ.:* Tollington Park College; University College, London; Tuffnell Scholarship, 1908; B.Sc. Degree, 1908 (first-class honours); Research Work, 1908; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1911-1912; Chemical Research Work in London, 1912-16; in Oxford 1916-21. *Publications:* Various papers in Journal of Chemical Society and other scientific journals; Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs, 1st ed. 1911, 4th ed. 1938. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, reading, music, photography. *Address:* 1 The Riding, Golders Green, N.W. *T.:* Speedwell 2817; 70 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 0437.

MAY, Lt.-Gen. Sir Reginald Seaburne, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; Quarter-master-General to the Forces since 1935; *b.* 10 August 1879; *e. s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir William Henry May, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1st, 1906, Marguerite Geraldine Ramsay (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of John Ramsay Drake, 29 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Jane, *er. d.* of late Sir John Wilson, Bt., Airdrie, and *widow* of Lt.-Col. J. C. Monteith, Glenluiart Moniave, Dumfriesshire. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1898; Captain, 1903; Bt. Major 1903; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; temp. Maj.-Gen., 1917-23; Maj.-Gen. 1929; Lieut.-Gen. 1934; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt.

Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer of the Legion of Honour, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre with palm, Bt. Col., despatches, Commander of the Order of Leopold, American Order of Merit); Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1923-1927; Brigadier i/c Administration, Northern Command, 1927-29; commanded 49th (West Riding) Division T.A. 1930-31; Commandant, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 1931-34. *Address:* 7 Oxford Square, W.2.

MAY, Major Thomas James, C.M.G. 1901; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 17 March 1864; *s.* of Chief Gunner James May, R.N. Served in 3rd Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; Victoria Rifles, Kimberley, 1886; Diamond Fields Horse, 1889-1895; Matabeleland Relief Force, 1896; Mounted Infantry D.E.O.V. Rifles, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1897 (despatches, medal, and clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); was District Comdt. Barkly West District, 1900-1; Hay District, 1902; Reserve of Officers, Transvaal Horse Artillery, 1907-11; Major, Royal Field Artillery, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, British war medal, Allied victory medal); Commissioner of the South African Section of the Imperial Exhibition and Festival of Empire, London, 1911; in charge of the educational, botanical, and chemical section, South African Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. *Address:* 43 Selwyn Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex.

MAYALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Gosset; *b.* Jan. 1874; *s.* of late George Mayall and Anne Elizabeth Gosset; *m.* 1909, *o. d.* of late Lancaster Lucena; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby. Gazetted to 4th Batt. Cheshire Regt. 1892; received Commission in Royal Artillery, 1899; served in Royal Garrison, Field, and Horse Artillery; Seconded to 31st Imp. Yeo. (Fincastle's Horse), 1902, for service in S. Africa; retired from R.H.A., 1907, and transferred to Special Reserve; raised and given command of Berkshire R.H.A., 1908; commanded Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (T.), 1907-17 (despatches twice); retired, 1919; hunted part of the S. Berks country, 1907-10; Master Albrighton Foxhounds, 1910-20; Ludlow Foxhounds, 1920-21; Minehead Harriers, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, shooting, boating, fishing. *Address:* Clims, Minstead, Lyndhurst. *T.:* Cadnam 32; 1 Kensington Court, S.W. *Club:* Cavalry.

MAYALL, Rev. Reginald, M.A.; Vicar of Holy Trinity with Christ Church, Whitehaven, since 1937; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. Mayall, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate S. Andrew's, Penrith, 1896-1902; Parish Church, Birmingham, 1902-5; Resident Chap. to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1905-1906; Vicar of Wigton, Cumberland, 1906-11; Vicar St. Mary's, Windermere, 1911-37; Rural Dean of Ambleside, 1927-37; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Carlisle, 1906-16; Hon. Canon of Carlisle, 1916; Chaplain High Sheriff, Westmorland, 1920, 1932, and 1934; temp. Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-20; served with the E.E.F. 1918-20 (despatches); Hon. C. F. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Whitehaven.

MAYALL, Robert Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Governor Blue Nile Province, Sudan, since 1936; *b.* 1 June 1893; *s.* of late Rev. S. B. Mayall, Vicar for 40 years of St. Paul's Church, Finchley, N.3; *m.* 1929, Rhoda Anne, *d.* of C. Stote, Swindon, Wiltshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (History Scholar). B.A. (Hist. Hons. 2nd Class), 1914; M.A., 1920. Served European War, the 11th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-20, in England, Belgium, France and Italy; in Egypt with the 11th Brigade (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, Italian Medal for Valour, 1919, despatches); Assistant District Commissioner, Sudan Government, 1920; District Commissioner, Headquarters Kordofan Province, El Obeid, Sudan, 1931-33; Assistant Civil Secretary (Personnel Section) Sudan Government, Khartoum, 1933-34; Deputy Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1934-1936; 4th Class of Order of the Nile, 1930; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* Wad Medani, Sudan; Woodland Corner, Roundwood Park, Harpenden, Herts.

MAYBIN, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1935; M.A.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Northern Rhodesia since 1938; *b.* 5 Aug. 1889; *s.* of William Maybin, M.A., Ayr; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; Police Magistrate, Panadura, 1916; Chief Secretary, Nigeria, 1934-38. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, stamp collecting. *Address:* Government House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia. *Club:* Sports.

MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. Sir Henry (Percy), G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1919; R.E.; M.Inst. C.E.; J.P. Kent; Consulting Civil Engineer; President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1933-34; Member of the London Passenger Transport Board, and of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1885, Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Thomas Sheldon, Ludlow; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, France and Flanders (K.C.M.G., C.B.); retired, 1919; late *Director-General* of Roads, Ministry of Transport, 1919-28; Consulting Engineer and Adviser to the Minister of Transport on Road and Traffic questions, 1928-32; Chairman of London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1924-33; President of the Institute of Transport, 1921-22. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7461; 41 Abbey Lodge, Hanover Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.8.
See also J. S. Killick.

MAYCOCK, Rev. Herbert William; Prebendary in Chichester Cathedral, 1926-37, Canon Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Oct. 1863; *s.* of James Maycock, Coventry; *m.* Mildred Mary, *d.* of William Norton Lawson, Barrister-at-law; five *s.* *Educ.:* Coventry; Merton College, Oxford. Assistant Priest at Powyke, Worcester, 1888; Newcastle Cathedral, 1889-90; Christ Church, Lisson Grove, 1891-97; St. Peter's, Eaton Square, 1898; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Hove, 1899-1907; Rector of Horsted Keynes, 1908-15; of Bexhill, 1915-33; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1929-31; Rural Dean of Battle and Bexhill, 1931-33; Vicar of Amport, Andover, since 1935. *Address:* Amport Vicarage, Andover.

MAYEDA, The Marquis Toshinari, C.V.O., M.C.; Lieut.-General Japanese Army; Commander of the 8th Division, Hirosaki since 1937; *b.* 5 June 1885; *s.* of Viscount Mayeda, S. 15th Marquis Mayeda, feudal Lord of Kaga; *m.* 1st, 1906, Namik Mayeda (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Marquis Toshitsugu Mayeda; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Kikuko Sakai, *d.* of Count Sakai; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Japanese Peers School; The Imperial Military Academy; The Imperial Staff College. 2nd Lieut. Imperial Japanese Army, 1905; after graduating at the Staff College, attached to the Imperial General Staff, 1912; studied in Germany, 1913: Attached to the British Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-16; visited England for the second time, 1918, as one of the suite of the Imperial Japanese Prince who conveyed the Sword of a Japanese Field-Marshal to the King of England; Instruction Officer at Staff College, 1919; stayed in Paris as a Japanese Military Delegate concerning the Peace Treaty; fixed the frontier between Germany and Denmark, Germany and Belgium, 1920-23; Guard Battalion Commander, 1923; Instruction Officer at the Staff College, 1924; Military Attache to Imperial Japanese Embassy in London, 1927-1930; Guard Regiment Commander, 1931; Tokio Brigade Commander, 1933; Director of 4th Section General Staff, 1935; commandant

of the Staff College, 1936; Order of Sacred Treasure 2nd class, Rising Sun 3rd class, Japan; Commander of Legion of Honour, France; Commander of Polish Restitution, with Star, Poland; Officier de Couronne, Italy; Commander de Danebrog, Denmark. *Address:* Komaba, Tokio.

MAYER, Robert; F.R.C.M.; Merchant Banker; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1919, Dorothy Moulton; three c. *Educ.:* abroad. Business in London; Founder of Children's Concerts, Music Societies and Trusts. *Publications:* brochures on music. *Recreations:* music, education, riding. *Address:* The Lodge, Harefield; 5 Langford Close, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.A.:* Robmayer London. *T.:* Harefield 64, Maida Vale 1494.

MAYER, Sylvain, K.C. 1913, B.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late M. L. Mayer; *m.* 1891, Lilian Mary Blakeway; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University College School; University College (Andrews Scholar); Heidelberg University. B.A. with Honours at London University, 1882; Doctor of Philosophy, Heidelberg University, 1884; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887; also a Member of Gray's Inn and the Northern Circuit; contested North Hackney, 1895; Fulham, Dec. 1910; Woodbridge, 1924; shortly after the outbreak of the Great War he and Mr. C. H. Phillips organised and bore all expenses of a committee for supplying comforts to the Russian army, which continued to operate until the Russian Revolution broke out in 1917. *Publications:* 1890-93 wrote two comedies, Papa's Honeymoon and A Gay Widower, and one novel, Captured in Court; Code of Law of Rating (three editions); Law of Agricultural Holdings (six editions); Law of Compensation; French Code of Commerce; The Representation of the People Act, 1918; Reminiscences of a K.C., Theatrical and Legal, 1924; Funeral Oration of Pericles, 1926; Press articles on Economic subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 65 Lexham Gardens, W. 8; *T.:* Western 3007; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1491. *Clubs:* Savage; Mid-Surrey Golf.

MAYERS, Very Rev. George Samuel. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Ordained, 1885; Curate of Clonagam, 1885-86; Holy Trinity, Waterford, 1886-90; Vicar Tubrid, 1890-92; Incumbent of Killaloan, 1892-1900; Rector of Dungarvan, 1900-11; Rector of Lismore, 1911-1913; Canon of Waterford, 1904-13; Dean of Lismore, 1913-19; Dean of Waterford, 1919-37. *Address:* Upwey, Mount Hermon Road, Woking, Surrey.

MAYES, William, C.I.E. 1929; F.C.H.; *b.* 1 March 1874; *s.* of late George Mayes, Bedford; *m.* 1902, Florence, *d.* of late James Michael Calvert, Rochdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Forest Service, 1895; Conservator of Forests, 1918; Chief Conservator, 1924; retired from service, 1929. *Address:* Shalimar, Pashley Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 937.

MAYHEW, Rev. Arnold; Prebendary of Coombe and Harnham and Residentiary Canon of Salisbury Cathedral since 1935; Sub-Dean since 1937; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Rev. A.L. Mayhew, Wadham College, Oxford. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity Coll., Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological Coll.; 2nd Class Modern History, M.A. Curate of Portsea, 1900-4; Curate of Benenden, 1905-9; Vicar of Waterford Herts, 1909-12; Vicar of Redcar, 1912-20; Vicar of Waterford, Herts, 1921-23; Curate of Abbey Church, St. Albans, 1923-35; Rural Dean of St. Albans, 1932-35; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1924; Private Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1923-35; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. Albans, 1924-35; for Diocese of Salisbury, 1936; Proprolocutor Lower House of Canterbury Convocation, 1936; Editor of the St. Albans Quarterly, 1928-32. *Address:* 25 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3833.

MAYHEW, Arthur Innes, C.M.G. 1936; C.I.E. 1919; Secretary, Education Committee, Colonial Office, since 1929; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Rev. A. L. Mayhew, Chaplain, Wadham Coll., Oxford; *m.* May Catherine, *d.* of late Sir James Davies, Kt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); First-Class in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1903; resigned, 1922, after holding posts of Director Public Instruction, Central Provinces, and Education Commissioner, Government of India; Master at Eton College, 1922-28. *Publications:* The Education of India, 1926; Christianity and the Government of India, 1929. *Address:* Normanhurst, Datchet, near Slough, Bucks.

MAYHEW, Sir Basil (Edgar), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; F.C.A.; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; Director of J. & J. Colman, Ltd., formerly partner in the firm of Barton, Mayhew & Co., Chartered Accountants; *b.* 9 Nov. 1883; *e. s.* of T. Edgar Mayhew, Ipswich; *m.* 1st, 1911, Dorothea Mary, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Stephen Paget, F.R.C.S.; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Beryl Caroline Rees, *d.* of Russell J. Colman, *q.v.* Secretary to the Joint War Finance Committee, 1915-36, and to the Central Demobilisation Board, 1918-20, of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Trustee Rural Industries Intelligence Bureau, 1921; Member of Departmental Committee (Lord Linlithgow's) on Disparity in Prices of Agricultural, etc., Produce, 1923; Member Standing Committee to advise on grants to assist Agricultural Co-operation or Credit, 1924; Member Committee of Enquiry into Co-operative Bacon Factory Industry, 1925; Member Standing Committee (Agricultural Section) Merchandise Marks Act 1926; Member Economic Advisory Council Committee on Centralised Slaughtering, 1931; Chairman British Industries Fair Site and Buildings Committee, 1933; Member of Joint Committee set up by the British and Argentine Governments to enquire into the conditions of the Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade, 1935; Member of the Council and Economy Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor St. Thomas Hospital; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* The Accounts of the Auxiliary Military Hospitals in England and Wales, 1915-19. *Address:* Felthorpe Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Hevingham 28. *Clubs:* City of London, Union; Norfolk, Norwich.

MAYHEW, Lt.-Col. John, T.D.; J.P.; M.P. (C.) East Ham North since 1931; *b.* 2 Oct. 1884; *e. surv. s.* of Horace Mayhew, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Guendolen, *d.* of Capt. Francis Gurney, late 91st (Argyllshire) Highlanders; two *s.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man. Lt.-Col., Denbighshire Hussars Yeo. (retd.); Mentioned, Secretary of State for War, 1917; served in France with Infantry, 1916-17 (wounded); Agriculturist and Industrialist; contested (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, 1929; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Newton Hall, Dunmow, Essex. *T.:* Dunmow 71. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry.

MAYNARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles Clarkson Martin, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Colonel, The Devonshire Regiment, 1930; *b.* 15 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Forster Fowler Martin Maynard, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Agnes, *e. d.* of late Arthur Davidson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar at St. Paul's School; honours and prize-winner at Sandhurst. Joined Devonshire Regiment, 1890; served in Burmah campaign (medal and clasp), 1889-92; appointed Superintendent of Gymnasia, Malta, 1894; served in Tirah campaign, 1897 (medal and 2 clasps); held appointments of Railway Transport Officer, Punjaub, and Station Staff-Officer, Mian Mir, 1898-99; served in South African campaign, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 6 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps; despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 7 times, Lt.-Col., Col., K.C.B., C.B., C.M.G.); 2nd in Command of Imperial Light Infantry, S. Africa, 1900-1; Staff Officer, Zululand, 1902; graduated at the Staff College, 1903-4; Brigade Major of 7th Infantry Brigade, Southern

Command, 1905-7; General Staff at Army Headquarters, 1907-9 and 1910-14; various Staff appointments during European War, including Brigade Commander, 1915-17, G.O.C. in C. Allied Forces, Murmansk, 1918-19 (1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal, Légion d'Honneur, France, Grand Cordon St. Anne, Russia, White Eagle, Serbia); Brig.-Gen. in charge Administration, Western Command, 1920; Major-General, 1923; retired pay, 1925. *Publication:* The Murmansk Venture, 1928. *Address:* Glassenbury Cottage, Bexhill-on-Sea.

MAYNARD, Dudley Christopher, O.B.E., A.R.I.B.A.; partner in the firm of Hayward & Maynard, Architects and Surveyors, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.2; *b.* 27 Nov. 1874; *s.* of C. D. Maynard, L.R.C.S., and Emily McAdam; *m.* 1906, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Robert Cockell, Cheltenham; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately at Cambridge and Lausanne. Architect in partnership with A. B. Hayward since 1900; agents for the Adelphi Estate; Architect to the British Red Cross; built Queen Mary's Hospital at Frognal, Sidcup, for Facial Cases, and Roehampton Hospital for Limbless Men during the War; also the Little Theatre, besides town and country houses, etc. *Publications:* The Old Inns of Kent, besides numerous pamphlets and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* golf, photography and chess. *Address:* Ballochmorrie, Coulsdon. *T.:* Purley 1718. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Kingswood Golf.

MAYNARD, Brigadier Francis Herbert, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Commander Bannu Brigade, Bannu, N.W.F.P., India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King since 1937; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, 21 Dec. 1881; *s.* of M. W. Maynard, Canadian Civil Service, and Ellen, *d.* of Senator R. B. Dickey; *m.* 1914, Ethel Bates; three *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. Commissioned to Indian Staff Corps; joined 2nd Bn. Ox. and Bucks in Bombay, 1902, 25th Bombay Rifles, 1903; served in European War with 5/6 Rajputana Rifles, 57th Wildes Rifles, 4th Suffolks, 4th Black Watch, 2/30th Punjabis (despatches twice, M.C.); 3rd Afghan War; with Wana Column, operations in Waziristan, 1936-37 (C.B.); Waziristan, 1937 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 5/6 Rajputana Rifles; held appointment Inspector of P.T. India; Jubilee medal; Coronation medal. *Publications:* pamphlets on rifle shooting and physical training. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, and golf.

MAYNARD, Harry Russell, C.V.O. 1932; Clerk to the General Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 1906-37; Secretary, since 1938; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late Robert Russell Maynard; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *e. d.* of late Thomas Carter, J.P., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Richmond, Yorks. *Educ.:* Amersham Hall School; St. Catherine's Society, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1901); London School of Economics. Resident at Toynbee Hall, 1903-7; Hon. Secretary, Mansion House Unemployed Committee, 1903-4; Secretary, London Unemployed Fund, 1904-5; Clerk, Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1905-1906; Ministry of Food (Rationing Dept.), 1918-19. *Address:* 24 Green Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

MAYNARD, Rev. Henry Langston, Prebendary, since 1915, and Treasurer, since 1920, of Wells Cathedral; Vicar of Milverton since 1920; Rural Dean of Wellington; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Henry Wheeler Maynard, Wimbledon; *m.* 1891, Ethel Maude, *d.* of W. Thackrah King; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Master at Uppingham, 1889-94; United Services College, 1894-98; Bath College, 1898-1902; Curate of Bath Abbey, 1902-9; Vicar of Twerton-on-Avon, 1909-20. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Parsonage, Milverton. *T.:* Milverton 4. *Club:* County, Taunton.

MAYNARD, Sir (Herbert) John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; C.S.I. 1915; Hon. D. Litt. (Punjab), 1925; I.C.S.; retired, 1927; Vice-Chancellor Punjab University, 1917; Member of Executive Council of Governor, Punjab, 1921-1926; *b.* 12 July 1865; *s.* of Frederick Waite Maynard; *m.* 1896, Alfreda Horner, *d.* of Richard Eppes, Appomattox, City Point, Virginia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (classical scholar). Stanhope Prize Essay, 1885; first class Modern History, 1886; entered I.C.S. 1883; Deputy Commissioner, 1889; Counsellor to Raja of Mandi, 1889-90; Judicial Secretary to Govt., Punjab, 1896-99; Commissioner of Excise, 1903-6; Commissioner, Multan, 1906-11; Rawalpindi, 1911-13; Financial Commissioner, Punjab, 1913-20; Parliamentary Candidate (Lab.), King's Lynn, 1929, Stroud, Glos., 1931, East Fulham, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, member of the Fabian Society. *Address:* 18 Gilston Road, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 7191. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MAYNARD, Major Percy Guy, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Dublin 1882; *s.* of late Percy Maynard, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Ireland. Entered Royal Ulster Rifles, 1900; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1900-02 (wounded, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Egyptian Army, 1907-17; Sudan Political Service, 1919-31; 4th Class Order of the Nile; 3rd Class Order of Nahda. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy; Kildare Street, Dublin.

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley, Headmaster Cambridge and County High School for Boys since 1923; *b.* 9 Jan. 1893; 4th *s.* of late J. M. Mayne, Swansea; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Rev. Dr. H. A. Watson, and formerly the first Headmistress of the Atherley School for Girls, Southampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery College (open Scholar); Balliol College (open Mathematical Scholar). 1st Class Mathematical Moderations and Goldsmiths Exhibition, 1911; Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1912; 1st Class Final Honour School of Mathematics and Physics, 1913; King Edward VII. Research Studentship, 1914; Senior Maths. Master and Housemaster, Taunton School, Taunton, 1917-19; Second Master, Senior Maths. Master and Senior Housemaster, Cathedral School, Hereford, 1920-22; Member of Committee of Headmasters' Conference, 1933; considerable experience as Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations. *Publications:* The Essentials of School Geometry, 1933; Scottish Edition, 1934; The Essentials of School Algebra, 1938. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 213 Hills Road, Cambridge.

MAYNE, Brig. Ashton Gerard Oswald Mosley, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Military Operations, India, since 1936; *b.* 24 April 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Major Mosley Mayne; *m.* 1916, Phyllis, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Colonel H. Tweddell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1908; Capt., 1915; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1930; Lt.-Col., 1934; Col., 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Bt.-Major, D.S.O.); G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd Grade, 1918 and 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Army Headquarters (India), 1919 and 1920; Staff College, 1920-21; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters (India), 1922-23; Chief Instructor, Equitation School (India), 1923-24; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1927-31; Commandant Royal Deccan Horse, 1934-36. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAYNE, Brig.-Gen. Charles (Robert Graham), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; *o. s.* of late Major R. G. Mayne; *m.* 1913, Elsie Bertha, *y. d.* of late W. B. Huntington, D.L., of Blackmore Park, Worcester, and 143 Piccadilly, W. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1901; Major, 1915; served Ashanti, 1900; Northern Nigeria, 1901; Southern Nigeria, 1902; Egyptian Army, 1903-13; Military Secretary to Sirdar and Governor-General, 1910; Blue Nile Expedition, 1903; European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, wounded twice, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Military Secretary, War Office, 1919; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1921-23; retd. pay, 1923; A.D.C. to the

King, 1921-23. *Address:* Charlton House, Radstock, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MAYNE, Ethel Colburn; *d.* of late Charles E. B. Mayne, sometime of the Royal Irish Constabulary and the Irish Resident Magistracy, and Charlotte Emily Henrietta (Emily), *d.* of Captain William Sweetman, 16th Lancers. *Educ.:* private schools in Ireland. Published her first short story in The Yellow Book, 1895, under pseudonym Frances E. Huntly, which was dropped on publication of first volume of stories, 1898; contributed stories to Yellow Book and Chapman's Magazine, still under pseudonym, 1895-96; has reviewed much fiction in The Nation and Daily News, written many articles in Daily Chronicle and Yorkshire Post, and translated much from French and German for various publishers. *Publications:* The Clearer Vision (stories), 1898; Jessie Vandeleur (novel), The Fourth Ship, Gold Lace, One of our Grandmothers (novels); and Things that No One Tells, Come in; Blindman (short stories); Nine of Hearts, 1923; Inner Circle, 1925; other works: Enchanters of Men; Byron (2 vols.), The Romance of Monaco, Browning's Heroines; The Life and Letters of Anne Isabella, Lady Noel Byron, 1929; Marcelle Tinayre's Study of Madame de Pompadour (translation), 1925; Emil Ludwig's Wilhelm der Zweite (translation), 1926; Emil Ludwig's Goethe, 1928; Haller's Philip Eulenburg: the Kaiser's Friend (translation), 1930; Du Bos's Byron (translation), 1932. *Recreations:* walking, reading, patience. *Address:* 25 The Avenue, St. Margaret's, Middlesex.

MAYNE, Horace Ardran, C.M.G. 1931; *m.*; two *d.* Late Inspector General of Telegraphs and Telephones, Egyptian Ministry of Communications.

MAYNE, Jonathan Webster Coryton, C.I.E. 1922; M.A. Oxon; *b.* Gloucester, 26 Apr. 1868; *er. s.* of late Canon Jonathan Mayne, Rector of Christian Malford, Wilts; *m.* 1st Octavia Georgiana Awdry; 2nd, Margery Howel Scratton; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School (Musical Scholar); Keble College Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1889; Leipzig University. Assistant Master, Brighton College, 1891-98; Indian Educational Service, 1898-1923; Principal, Rajkumar College, Rajkot, India, 1903-23; Guardian to The Maharaja of Jaipur, 1923-27; retired, 1927. *Publications:* Some songs, and histories of Indian States, and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, music. *Address:* The Lodge, Testock, Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

MAYNE, Maj. Otway: O.B.E. 1918; Chief Constable of Bucks, 1896-1928; *b.* 1855; *o. s.* of late Maj. H. O. Mayne of Mayne's Horse, The Manor House, Stanmore, Middlesex; *m.* Helena, *d.* of late Ven. R. H. Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral. *Educ.:* Wellington Coll. Served with the Norfolk Regt. in the Jowaki Afreedi Expedition, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889; retired, 1928; D.L., J.P. Bucks. *Address:* Walton Lodge, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Aylesbury 228. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MAYNE, Colonel Richard Charles Graham, C.B. 1898; Colonel, Indian Army; retired; late Colonel on the Staff, commanding Southern Brigade, India; *b.* Simla, 27 Aug. 1852; 2nd *s.* of late Major Robert Graham Mayne (*d.* 1865) and Eliza Anne Landale (*d.* 1890). *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 83rd Regiment, 1872; Captain, 1884; Major, 1892; Lt.-Col. 1898; appointed A.D.C. to the Queen and Brevet-Col. 1900; served in Afghan War, 1878-80; Relief and Battle of Kandahar (medal and clasp, bronze star); Egypt, 1882; Battle of Tel-el-Kebir (medal and clasp and bronze star); Zhob Expedition, 1890; in command of Mekran Expedition, 1898, action Gok Parosh; China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal). *Decorated* for services in Mekran Expedition. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MAYNE, Rev. William Cyril, M.A.; Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in University of Durham and Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 1877; *yr. s.* of late Canon J. Mayne, Christian Malford, Chippenham; *m.* 1930, Mary Onslow, *e. d.* of Major G. A. Onslow, Dorrington, Salop. *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar and Stewart of Rannoch Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1907-12; Assist. Curate, All Saints, Poplar, 1912-14; Vice-Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1914-20; Chaplain to Forces, 1914-19; Principal, Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1920-25; Rector and Rural Dean of Poplar 1925-30; Vicar of Chiswick, 1930-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1925-34; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham since 1934; Boyle Lecturer, 1929-31; Warden of the Order of St. Elizabeth of Hungary since 1934. *Publications:* verse translation of Pindar's Olympian Odes, 1906. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 524. *Club:* Leander.

MAYO, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Walter Longley Bourke,** M.Inst. C.E., F.L.A.S., F.R.P.S.; Baron Naas, 1766; Viscount Mayo, 1781; a Chartered Civil Engineer and Land Agent; *b.* 28 Nov. 1859; *o. c.* of Rev. Hon. George Wingfield Bourke and Mary Henrietta, *e. d.* of Most Rev. Dr. Longley, Archbishop of Canterbury; *S.* cousin, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1887, Ethel Kathleen Jane (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Capt. John W. Freeman, of Rockfield, Herefordshire; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margaret Anah, *d.* of late Major John Harvey Scott, Indian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Was on the Chief Engineer's Staff during the construction of the Forth Bridge; Resident Engineer on the Manchester Ship Canal during its construction; Late Major, Duke of Lancaster's Own Imperial Yeomanry; Trustee and Superintendent of the Bridgewater Estates, 1891-1903; President College of Estate Management, 1937-38; is a Past President of the Land Agents' Society. *Publications:* (with Professors S. D. Adshead and P. Abercrombie) The Thames Valley from Cricklade to Staines, 1929; Oxfordshire, A Regional Survey, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Naas, *q.v.* *Address:* Monycrower, Maidenhead, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 656. *Club:* Carlton.

MAYO, Charles Horace, Surgeon and Associate Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota; Professor of Surgery, Medical School, University of Minnesota, 1919-36 (Emeritus); Professor of Surgery, Graduate School, University of Minnesota (The Mayo Foundation), 1915-36 (Emeritus); *b.* Rochester, Minnesota, 19 July 1865; *s.* of William Worrall Mayo, M.D. and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo; *b.* of William James Mayo, *q.v.*; *m.* 1893, Edith Graham, Rochester, Minnesota; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rochester High School; Niles Academy; Northwestern University; M.D., M.A.; M.D. New York Polyclinic, F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Ire.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London; F.A.C.S.; LL.D., Maryland, Kenyon College, Northwestern University, Edinburgh, Queen's University, Belfast, University of Manchester, Hamline University, Carleton College, University Minnesota, Univ. of Notre Dame; D.Sc., Princeton University, University of Pennsylvania, University of Leeds; M.Ch. Trinity College, Dublin, M.D., University of Habana; D.P.H. Detroit College of Medicine and Surgery; Accademia Reale Medica di Roma, Asociación Medica Franco-Mexicana, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Dental Association, New South Wales; El Instituto Medico, Valencia; Gesellschaft der Aerzte, Wien; Glasgow University Medico Chirurgical Society; La Academia Nacional de Medicina de Mexico; La Comision Provincial Permanente del Hospital de la Facultad de Valencia; La Real

Academia Nacional de Medicina, Madrid; La Société Tchecoslovaque de Chirurgie et de Gynécologie à Prague; Manchester Medical Society; Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland; Serbian Medical Society; Sociedade Brasileira de Urologia; Sociedad Nacional de Cirujia La Habana, Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia, Société Internationale de Chirugie, Société des Chirurgiens de Paris, Académie de Chirurgie, France, etc. Regent of American College of Surgeons, 1913-36; Trustee Northwestern University, Carleton College; Health Officer of City of Rochester, Minnesota since 1912; Vice-President Board of Education, City of Rochester, 1915-23; Member of Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi; American College of Surgeons (Pres. 1924-25), American Medical Association (Pres. 1916-17), American Surgical Association (Pres. 1931-32), Chicago and North Western Railway Surgical Association (Pres. 1927-28), Clinical Congress of Surgeons of North America (Pres. 1914-15), Inter-State Post Graduate Medical Association of North America (Pres. 1934-35), Minnesota Public Health Assoc. (Pres. 1932-36); Minnesota State Medical Assoc. (Pres. 1905-6), Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres. 1911-12); Colonel and Chief Consultant alternating with Col. William J. Mayo, for all surgical services during the period of the World War, 1917-19, Medical Department, United States Army; Brigadier-General, M.O.R.C., U.S. Army, 1921; Brigadier-General, Auxiliary Reserve, U.S. Army 1931; Distinguished Service Medal U.S. Army, 1920; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1925; Officier of l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts, France, 1925; Cross of Commander, Order of Crown of Italy, 1932; Silver Buffalo, Boy Scouts of America, 1936; Citation of the American Legion, 1934. *Recreations:* travelling and outdoor life. *Address:* Mayowood, Rochester, Minnesota. *T.:* 2175. *Clubs:* University, Rochester; Minneapolis; University, Chicago.

MAYO, Rev. John Augustus, Rector of Whitechapel since 1916; Prebendary of St. Paul's since 1935. *Educ.:* University of Durham, L.Th. Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Vicar of St. Anne, Holloway, 1898-1916. *Address:* Rectory, Whitechapel, E.1.

MAYO, Katherine; *b.* Ridgway, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.; *d.* of late James H. and Harriet E. Mayo; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private schools in Boston and Cambridge, Mass. *Publications:* Justice to All, a History of the Pennsylvania State Police Force, 1917; The Standard Bearers, 1918; Mounted Justice, 1922; That Damn Y, 1920; The Isles of Fear, an examination of America's task in the Philippines, 1925; Mother India, 1927; Slaves of the Gods, 1928; Volume Two, 1931; Soldiers, What Next? 1933; The Face of Mother India, 1935; George Washington's Dilemma, 1938. *Address:* Maaikenshof, Bedford Hills, New York, U.S.A.

MAYO, William James, Surgeon and Chief of Staff to Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minnesota; *b.* Le Sueur, Minnesota, 29 June 1861; *s.* of William Worrall Mayo, M.D., and Louise Abigail Wright Mayo; *b.* of Charles Horace Mayo; *m.* 1884, Hattie M. Damon, Rochester, Minnesota; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rochester High School; Niles Academy; University of Michigan. M.D., A.M., F.R.C.S. England, Edinburgh, Australasia; LL.D. Toronto, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, McGill, Carleton, Manchester, Temple, Aberdeen, Minnesota, Notre Dame and Villanova College; D.Sc. Michigan, Columbia, Harvard, Leeds, North-western University, Marquette University and Yankton College; Foreign Member Académie de Chirurgie de France; F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S. Ireland; M.D. University of Dublin, Trinity College; Doctor in Medicine (hon.), University of Habana; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, England; Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical Society; Copenhagen Medical Society; Sociedad Peruana de Cirurjia; Serbian Medical Society; La Academia Nacional de Medicina, Mexico; La Sociedad de Cirugia de Guadalajara; Sociedad de Buenos-Aires; Societa Piemontese di Chirurgia, Italy; La Societa Medico-Chirurgia di Bologna; Societa Tosco-Umbra di Chirurgia; New Zealand Branch of the British Medical Association; Académie de Médécine de France; Surgical Society of Madrid; Manchester Medical Society; New York Surgical Society; Boston Surgical Society; College of Physicians of Philadelphia; Southern Surgical Association; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Airès; Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Academy of Medicine of Rome; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu; American Medical Association (Pres. 1905-6); Society of Clinical Surgery (Pres. 1911-12); American Surgical Association (Pres. 1913-14); American College of Surgeons (Pres. 1917-19); Minnesota State Medical Society (Pres. 1895-96); Congress of American Physicians and Surgeons (President, 1925); Inter-state Postgraduate Medical Association of N.A. (Pres., 1932-33); Regent University of Minnesota, since 1907; gold medal of the National Institute of Social Sciences, 1918; distinguished service medal, U.S. army, 1919; Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of the Boston Surgical Society, 1921; The Finlay Congressional Distinguished Service Medal of the Republic of Cuba, 1929; Cross of Commander of the Royal Order of the Northern Star, Sweden; Cross of Knight Commander of Royal Order of the Crown of Italy, 1932; special award of University of Minnesota chapter of Society of Sigma Xi, 1933; Scroll of distinguished service of the General Alumni Association of the University of Minnesota; Bronze Medal of Interstate Post-Graduate Medical Association of North America; Citation of the American Legion, 1934. Col. and Chief Consultant for all surgical services during the period of the war, 1917-19, United States Army Medical Department; Brigadier-General, Med. O.R.C., U.S. army, 1921. *Recreations:* yacht on Mississippi river and tributaries, and motoring. *Address:* 701 4th Street S.W., Rochester, Minnesota. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis; University, Chicago; University, Rochester.

MAYOR, Robert John Grote, C.B. 1919; M.A.; *s.* of late Rev. Joseph Bickersteth Mayor; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late Daniel Meinertzhagen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Fellow). Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1899; Education Department, 1896; Assistant Secretary, Board of Education, 1907-19; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919-1926. *Address:* 36 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* United University, Alpine.

MAYRS, Edward Brice Cooper; Professor of Pharmacology, Queen's University of Belfast; Hon. Pharmacologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late J. C. Mayrs, J.P., Belfast. *Educ.:* Methodist College, Belfast; Queen's University Belfast (Scholar), M.B., B.Ch. (Honours), 1914; D.P.H. 1919; M.D. (gold medal), 1920. Lieutenant and Captain, R.A.M.C., 1915-17; former Demonstrator in Physiology, Q.U.B.; Lecturer in Materia Medica, Edinburgh University; Lecturer in Pharmacology, Q.U.B. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Journal of Physiology, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, British Medical Journal, etc. *Address:* Collin Grove, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Dunmurry 2280.

MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja of, Maharaja Sir Pratap Chandra Bhanj Deo, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; *b.* Feb. 1901; *s.* of Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo and Maharani Lakshmi Kumari Devi; *m.* 1925, *d.* of Maharaj Sirdar Singhji of Shahpura in Rajputana; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mayo College, Ajmer; Muir Central College, Allahabad. *Heir:* Tikait Pradeep Chandra Bhanj Deo. *Address:* Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, Eastern States Agency, India. *T.A.:* Baripada.

MAZE, Sir Frederick (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1932; Inspector-General of Chinese Maritime Customs since 1929; *b.* Belfast; *y. s.* of James Maze, Killultagh Cottage, Upper Ballinderry,

and Mary, *d.* of Henry Hart, Ravarnette House, Lisburn, Ireland; *m.* Laura Gwendoline, *y. d.* of Edward Augustus Bullmore of Oakwood Station, Queensland, and Rockton House, Ipswich, Australia. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin. Entered Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, 1891; Acting Audit Secretary, Inspectorate-General, Peking, 1899; Acting Commissioner, Ichang, 1900 (Boxer Year); Deputy Commissioner, Foochow, 1901; Deputy Commissioner, Canton, 1903-4; opened Custom House, Kongmoon, West River, 1904; subsequently served as Commissioner in Tengyueh (Burmah Frontier), Canton, Tientsin, Hankow, and Shanghai; offered post of Southern Inspector-General on three occasions by Nanking Nationalist Government during 1927, but declined to accept appointment; appointed by Chinese Government Deputy Inspector-General of Customs, 1928; rank of Mandarin of 3rd Grade, conferred by Emperor of China, 1904; Order of Double Dragon, 3rd Division, 1st Class; Excellent Crop, 2nd Class; Excellent Crop in Gems; Conservancy Medal, 1st Class; Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class, conferred by Emperor of Japan, 1920; appointed by Chinese Government, Adviser to National Board of Reconstruction, 1928; Member of the National Loans Sinking Fund Commission, 1932; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgium; Commander, Order of Christ, Portugal; 1st Class, Order of Saint Olaf, Norway; Member of Chinese Government Monetary Advisory Committee, 1935; Knight Commander, First Class, Order of Dannebrog, Denmark; Order of the Brilliant Jade, with Sash, China; Commander Legion of Honour, France; Cross of the First Class of the Order of the Red Cross, Germany; Counsellor to accompany Dr. Kung, Envoy Extraordinary, at Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Inspectorate-General of Customs, Shanghai, China. *T.A.:* Maze Inspection, Shanghai. *Clubs:* Thatched House, Royal Societies; Hong-kong; Shanghai, Shanghai Country, Shanghai.

MAZE, Paul Lucien, D.C.M., M.M., Croix de Guerre; Artist; *b.* Havre, 21 May 1887; *s.* of Georges Henry Maze and Catherine Branchard; *m.* 1921, Mrs T. A. Nelson (Margaret Balfour); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Havre. *Publication:* A Frenchman in Khaki, 1934. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 68 Kinnerton Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4189.

MEACHEN, George Norman, M.D., B.S. London; Tuberculosis Officer, County Borough of Southend since 1919; *b.* 17 April 1876; *o. s.* of George Buck Meachen, B.A., solicitor, of Beccles, Suffolk, and Isabella Mary, *d.* of William Leedes Fox, solicitor, of Harleston, Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons, Norfolk; *m.* 1913, Mabel Ethel, *e. d.* of Frederick Reis, Canonbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; London University. Prizeman and Exhibitioner, Guy's Hospital; Member Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1901; Member of Royal College of Physicians of London, 1902; Chesterfield Silver Medallist in Dermatology 1901; Founder of Skin Department, Prince of Wales's General Hospital; formerly Tuberculosis Officer Essex and Durham County Councils; Physician, Blackfriars Skin Hospital; Dermatologist, Foundling Hospital; Physician, Eastern Dispensary; Joint Hon. Sec. Dermatological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906-7; Fellow and late Member of Council of Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; late Hon. Sec. New London Dermatological Society, 1911; Sub-Editor, Medical Press and Circular. *Publications:* Skin Diseases, their Nursing and General Management; A Short History of Tuberculosis, 1936; Human Physiology, 2nd Ed. 1936; numerous papers, etc., in medical journals. *Recreations:* organ-playing (Assoc. Mus. Trinity College, London), literature, motoring. *Address:* 19 Satanita Road, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T.:* Southend 4757.

MEAD, Frederick, Barrister-at-law; *b.* 22 July 1847; *s.* of George Edward Mead, solicitor, Chelsea; *m.* 1878, Sophia, *d.* of R. H. Poland, Blackheath; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London (Fellow). Barr. Middle Temple, 1869; Counsel to the Treasury, Middlesex Sessions, 1879-86; Central Criminal Court, 1886-89; Metropolitan Magistrate, 1889-1933; Marlborough Street Police Court, 1907-33; on committee Marine Society since 1894, now Chairman. *Address:* 4 Eliot Place, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 0895. *Club:* Junior Carlton. *See also Col. S. Mead.*

MEAD, Wing-Com. John, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; R.A.F. ret.; *b.* 1885. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M.C., C.B.E.). *Address:* 29 Queens Road, Egham, Surrey.

MEAD, Col. Owen Herbert, D.S.O. 1919; Officer Comdg. Northern Military District, N.Z., since 1938; *b.* 24 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Edward Mead and Flora Williams; *m.* 1926, Barbara, *d.* of C. A. Loughnan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Joined N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 8 Aug. 1914 as 2/Lieut.; served Egypt and Gallipoli (wounded); Capt., 16 March 1916; served in France until wounded, Somme, Sep. 1916 (despatches); Major, March 1917; served in France; Lt.-Col. 15 Sep. 1917; commanded a battalion until end of war (despatches twice, D.S.O.); joined N.Z. Staff Corps as Capt., 1919; Staff Officer i/c No. 6 Regimental District, Palmerston North, 1920-24; No. 5. Regimental District, Wellington, 1925-26; Major 1925; attended Staff College, 1927 and 1928; attached to War Office, 1929; Staff Officer i/c No. 11 Regimental District, Dunedin, 1930-35; Lt.-Col., 1935; Adjutant-General, N.Z. Military Forces, 1935-37; Col., 1937; Adjutant and Q.M.G., 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket, fishing. *Address:* H.Q., Northern Military District, Auckland, N.Z.

MEAD, Stella; Journalist and Authoress; *d.* of John Mead. *Educ.:* Stewkley C. of E. School; Toulouse University; Deutches Institut fur Ausländer an der Universität Berlin. After two years at Toulouse, went to Paris, did journalism, and attended lectures at the Sorbonne; spent three years in Berlin, studied folklore, contributed to several German papers (children's sections), taught English, and told English stories in German schools; spent two years, 1933-35, travelling in British India, and also in various Native States; contributed to Statesman (Calcutta), Times of India, Illustrated Weekly of India; did series of broadcasts to Bengali children from Calcutta Broadcasting House, in co-operation with late J. C. Bose; occasional contributor to English and American journals, also to Times of India and Illustrated Weekly of India. *Publications:* The Land of Legends and Heroes; The Land of Happy Hours; The Land where Stories Grow; The Land where Tales are Told; The Land where Dreams come true; Princes and Fairies; Great Stories from many Lands; The Land of Never-grow-old; The Parsley war in Rabbit-land; Rama and Sita. *Recreations:* reading, day-dreaming, bus-riding. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 133 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

MEAD, Brigadier Stephen, D.S.O. 1918; Commander, Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., since 1935; *s.* of F. Mead, late Metropolitan Magistrate, *q.v.*; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1910, Beatrice Eleanor, *d.* of Commander L. P. Willan, R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission, R.A. 1901; Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1911-14; Instructor in Gunnery, South China, 1914-15; Served European War, France and Flanders, 1916-19; Brigade Major 22nd Corps Heavy Art. 1917-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Brigadier, 1937. *Address:* 179 West Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEADE, family name of **Earl of Clanwilliam.**

MEADE, Colonel Guy Warren, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 21 Dec. 1882; 4th *s.* of late Warren Meade of Alverstoke, Hants and Queenstown, Co. Cork; *m.* 1913, May, *e. d.* of late Surgeon-General Howard Todd, C.B., R.N.; two *d.*

Educ.: Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1901; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1909; served European War, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1919. Present at the following engagements: Retreat from Mons, Battle of the Marne, Battle of the Aisne, First Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, Loos, latter part of the Battle of the Somme, operations during German withdrawal, 1917, Third Battle of Ypres, 1917, operations during German offensive from St. Quentin to Amiens, March 1918 and the subsequent British Advance, Aug., 1918-Nov. 1918 (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; Commander R.A., 48th (South Midland) Division T.A. 1933-34; Commander R.A., 1st Division, Aldershot, 1934-36; retired 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, and golf. *Address:* Pitch Place Farm, Thursley, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 493.

MEADE, James Edward, M.A. (Oxon), B.A. (Cantab); Member of Financial Section and Economic Intelligence Service, League of Nations; *b.* 23 June 1907; *s.* of Charles Hippisley Meade and Kitty Cotton-Stapleton; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Cowan Wilson; one s. one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College (Open Scholar in Classics); Oriel College, Oxford (Open Scholar in Classics); Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Hon. Mods. 1928; 1st Class Philosophy, Politics and Economics, 1930; Fellow and Lecturer in Economics, 1930-37, and Bursar, 1934-37, Hertford College, Oxford. *Publications:* Public works in their International Aspect, 1933; The Rate of Interest in a Progressive State, 1933; Economic Analysis and Policy, 1936; Consumers' Credits and Unemployment, 1937. *Address:* League of Nations, Geneva; 10 Chemin des Crêts, Petit-Saconnex, Geneva. *T.:* Geneva 25.554.

MEADE, Capt. John Windham; late Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; *b.* Nov. 1894; *e. surv. s.* of Capt. J. P. Meade and Helena Frances, *e. d.* of late Sir J. Allen Johnson Walsh, 4th Bt.; *m.* 1932, Grace Dorothea, 2nd *d.* of Sir Cecil Fane de Salis, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served in France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916-19, Russian Relief Force, 1919 (twice wounded). *Address:* Earsham, Norfolk; Burren Wood, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal London Yacht.

MEADE-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; C.B. 1925; D.S.O. 1915; Royal Navy, retired; Extra Equerry to the King since 1934; *b.* 3 Nov. 1875; *b.* of 5th Earl of Clanwilliam, *q.v.*; assumed additional name of Fetherstonhaugh by Royal licence, 1932; *m.* 1911, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Rt. Rev. Hon. E. C. Glyn; two *s.* two *d.* Employed Naval Mobilisation; Captain, 1915; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm. 1930; Adm. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom.), including Heligoland Bight, 1914, off Dogger Bank, 1915, and Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches); Naval Assist. to the Second Sea Lord, 1918-1919; Chief of Staff to the Comdr.-in-Chief at Rosyth; commanded H.M.S. Renown, 1921-23; commanded R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1923-25; Rear-Adm. commanding Destroyer Flotillas of the Mediterranean Fleet, 1926-28; commanded H.M. Yacht 1931-34; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Uppark, Petersfield, Hants, *Club:* Turf.

See also Sir Ralph Glyn, Baron Rockley.

MEADE-KING, Sir William Oliver Evelyn, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; Alderman of Somerset County Council; High Sheriff of the County, 1931-32; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Col. William Oliver Meade-King, D.L., and Mary Musgrave Beadon; *m.* 1884, Sophia Agneta, 3rd *d.* of late T. E. Harrison, Chief Engineer of the North-Eastern Railway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; engaged on Manchester Water Works, Manchester Ship Canal, North-Eastern Railway, and other works, and later an Engineering Inspector under the Local Government Board till retirement; President of the Conservative Association of the Taunton Division, County of Somerset. *Publications:* Papers in the Inst.C.E.; holder of the George Stephenson Medal and a Telford Premium. *Address:* Walford, Taunton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Walford, West Monkton. *T.:* West Monkton 5. *Clubs:* Windham; Somerset County.

MEADE-WALDO, Lt.-Col. Edmund Richard, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Kent: *b.* 17 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late E. G. B. Meade-Waldo, and Ada Coralie, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay; *m.* 1914, Margaret Editha, *y. d.* of late John Henry Gurney, Keswick Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1900; was in India, 1901-4; Aden, 1905; served European War, 1914-18; present at battles of the Aisne, Ypres-Armentieres, Hooge, the Somme, Arras, 3rd Battle of Ypres, St. Quintin and Villers Brettoneux, 1918; operations 28 Sep.-11 Nov. between Ypres and The Scheldt, and many other actions (despatches thrice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Stonewall Park, Chiddingstone, Kent.

See also Sir E. A. Ruggles-Brise.

MEADEN, Surgeon-Captain Edward Henry, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *b.* Warminster, Wiltshire, Feb. 1864; *y. s.* of late Martin Meaden, of Clydesdale, Clifton, Gloster; *m.* 1891, Lillian Atthill, *e. d.* of late Captain Atthill, 89th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; served on the China station in H.M.S. Alacrity, 1891-94; volunteered his services to the Hong-Kong Colonial Government during the summer of 1893 on the outbreak of plague (letter of thanks from the Government for his services); served on the Mediterranean station and in the Red Sea during Soudan War of 1908; Principal Medical Officer of the Naval Division, European War; afterwards Senior Medical Officer of H.M.S. Inflexible; present at battle of the Falkland Islands, 8 Dec. 1914, and the following year served in the same ship during the naval operations in the Dardanelles (despatches, C.M.G.); retired invalided, 14 Jan. 1918. *Address:* Hazeldene, Denvilles, Havant, Hants.

MEADEN, Rev. Canon Henry Anderson, Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.S.L.; J.P. Ross and Cromarty; Canon of Argyll and the Isles, 1929; *b.* July 6 1880; *s.* of late Rev. R. A. Meaden, M.A. Cantab. (Mathematical Master, Christ's Hospital); unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Edinburgh University; St. John's College, Oxford. Rector of Barton, Nottingham, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Peter per Mountergate, Norwich, 1924-27. *Address:* Newton House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis.

MEADON, Sir Percival Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1930; M.A.; Director of Education for Lancashire (Lancashire County Council) since 1924; *b.* Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs. 4 April 1878; *s.* of John Meadon, *m.* 1903, Alice Eliza, *er. d.* of Joshua Wilson Nelson, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford. Assistant and Headmaster; Assistant Education Secretary, Oxfordshire County Council, 1908-15; Director of Education, Essex County Council. *Address:* 119 Clifton Drive South, St. Annes-on-the-Sea, Lancashire. *T.:* Lytham St. Annes 1356.

MEADOWS, Colonel Sydney Manvers Woolner, D.S.O. 1918; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1932-33; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late G. F. W. Meadows, of Otley and Witnesham, Suffolk; *m.* 1903, Blanche, *o. d.* of late Staff-Surgeon Sexton, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Middlesex Hospital; London University. Prizeman Chemistry, Physics, and Practical Pharmacy, Certificate of Honour Practical Midwifery, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1901; entered R.A.M.C. 1902; Capt. 1906; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1924; Col. 1930; served in India, 1903-10; Staff-

Surgeon, Rawal Pindi, 1907-9; Specialist in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Tidworth, 1912-14 and 1924-25, and at Gibraltar, 1919-24; served European War, 1914-19 (1914 Star, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Officer commanding No. 2 Stationary Hospital; Temp. Lieut.-Col. Nov. 1915-Mar. 1919; late Acting A.D.M.S., Abbeville Area; Assistant Inspector of Drafts and Sanitary Officer, Abbeville; retired pay, 1933; Hon. Life Member and Examiner to St. John's Ambulance Association; late Lecturer on First Aid, Rangoon University. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MEADUS, Engineer-Capt. William Henry, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Capt. John Howard Meadus, Poole, Dorset; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Navy, 1877; served in H.M.S. Dart which was reported to be lost off coast of New Zealand, and on arriving at Sydney had unique experience of reading own obituary, 1880; spent three years South Sea Islands in Destroyer Ardent, taking part throughout Cretean Rebellion, 1896; H.M.S. Bonaventure, which was reported lost off South American Coast whilst proceeding to Pacific Station, 1903; afterwards proceeded to China and remained during Russo-Japanese War; R. N. Barracks, Portsmouth, for mechanical training of seamen, 1906; Engineer Commander D of 6th Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1910; served throughout European War in charge of repairs for H.M. Ships, Mersey District. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Calross, Craneswater Avenue, Southsea.

MEAKIN, Annette M. B.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *d.* of Edward E. Meakin. *Educ.:* in England and Germany. Studied music at Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, and at Stern Conservatoire, Berlin; Classics at University College, London; first Englishwoman to cross Siberia by the Great Siberian Railway, 1900; qualified as chemist's assistant (Hall), Oct. 1916, to release a man for the Front. *Publications:* A Ribbon of Iron (descriptive of above Journey), 1901; In Russian Turkestan, 1903; Russia: *Travels and Studies*, 1906; Woman in Transition, 1907; Galicia, the Switzerland of Spain, 1909; What America is Doing, 1911; Hannah More, 1911; Enlistment or Conscription, 1915; Nausikaa, Sixth Book of Odyssey in English Hexameters, 1926; Polyeuctes (from the French of Pierre Corneille), 1928; Inez de Castro (a tragedy in blank verse), 1930; Goethe and Schiller (3 vols.), 1931-32. *Recreations:* music and reading. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1.

MEAKIN, Henry William, I.S.O. 1906; *b.* Derby, 13 Nov. 1847; *s.* of Henry Meakin, Mayor of Geelong, 1883; *m.* 1879, *widow* of R. H. Preshaw; two *d.* *Educ.:* Geelong. Entered Victorian Lands Department, 1865; Chief Draughtsman, 1886-90; Secretary for Water Supply, 1890-95; Under-Treasurer of Victoria, 1895-1908. *Address:* 26 Lillimur Street, Carnegie, Melbourne, Victoria.

MEAKIN, Walter; Secretary Newspaper Press Fund since 1931; *b.* Newthorpe, Nottingham, 1878. General Manager's Office, Midland Railway, Derby, 1894-1903; Yorkshire Observer, Bradford, 1905; Leeds, 1906-12; Manchester Guardian, 1912-17; Industrial Correspondent, Daily News, 1917-30; President, National Union of Journalists, 1928. *Publications:* The New Industrial Revolution, a Study of Rationalisation, 1928; miscellaneous articles and pamphlets on industrial subjects. *Address:* 11 Garrick Street, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7288.

MEAKINS, Lieutenant-Colonel Jonathan Campbell, M.D., M.D.(Sydney), LL.D. (Ed.), F.A.C.P., F.R.C.P. (C.), F.R.C.P.E., Hon. F.R.C.S. (E.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.C., C.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine and Director of the Department of Medicine, McGill University; Director of University Clinic and Physician-in-Chief, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; President, Canadian Medical Association, 1935-1936; *b.* Hamilton, Canada, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Charles William Meakins and Elizabeth Campbell; *m.* 1st, Dorothy (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Fayette Brown, Montreal; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Sara Caldwell Young. *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate; McGill University; M.D., C.M. Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1904-6; Assistant in Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1906-7; Resident Pathologist, Presbyterian Hospital, New York, 1907-10; Assistant Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; Lecturer in Medicine and Pathology, McGill University, Montreal; Director of Experimental Medicine, McGill University; Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18; Medical Consultant, C.A.M.C., Montreal, 1918-19; Christison Prof. of Therapeutics, University of Edinburgh: Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1919-24. President Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, 1929-31; Pres., American College of Physicians, 1934-35; Pres. Canadian Medical Association, 1935-36. *Publications:* The Practice of Medicine, 1936, 2nd ed., 1938; numerous scientific medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal. *T.A.:* McGill, Montreal; 61 Rosemount Avenue, Westmount, P.Q. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Montreal; New, Edinburgh.

MEARES, Capt. Aubrey, D.S.O. 1902; late R.E.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; *s.* of Hugh Meares, Ryde; *m.* 1906, Edna Clara Amethyst, *d.* of Capt. E. Wigley Burt, R.N., Fernleigh, Ryde; one *s.* Entered army, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served at beginning of European War, but had to leave on account of ill-health. *Address:* Broken Hill, Guildford Road, Woking, Surrey.

MEARES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Frankland, D.S.O. 1918; late 1st Batt. Welsh Guards; late Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Colonel George Brooke-Meares, Royal Fusiliers; *g.s.* of late Rev. Lord George Townshend; *m.* 1919, *widow* of Lieut.-Colonel Russell, 9th Hodgson's Horse; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Joined 7th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Militia), 1899; 2nd Batt. Roy. Irish Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1900; served several years in India; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and several mentions); Iraq and N.W. Persia, 1920 (medal 2 clasps); transferred to 1st Batt. Welsh Guards, 1922; retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, polo, yachting. *Address:* Withybed Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 91. *Clubs:* Guards', Junior United Service.

MEARES, Major Herbert Marsh Sims, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late Percy N. Meares, civil engineer; *m.* 1915, Margaret S., *d.* of late Alexander M. Bredon, M.B., Scarborough; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Prospect House, Kilburn, near Derby.

MEARES, John Willoughby, C.I.E., 1922; F.R.A.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.(Ind.); Consulting Engineer; late Electrical Adviser to the Government of India and late Chief Engineer Hydro-Electric Survey of India; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Meares of Clive Hall, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1st, 1898, Frances Helen (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late A. M. Curteis, J.P. of Godalming; one *s.*; 2nd, 1930, Margaret Helen Lane; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, London. Trained as an electrical engineer at the works of Crompton and Co., Llanelly and Chelmsford; assistant engineer Hove Electric Lighting Co.; went to India, 1896, to carry out hydro-electric installation at Darjeeling; electrical engineer to Bengal Government, 1898; officiating Controller of Patents (India), 1910 and 1914. *Publications:* The Indian Electricity Act, 1903; The Law relating to Electrical Energy in India, 1911-1922, 1929, 1933, and 1937; Electrical Engineering in India, 1914; Electrical Engineering Practice,

1916, 1923, 1927, 1932, 1937; Hydro-Electric Developments, 1920; Water Power, 1934. *Address:* Cawley House, Chichester. *T.:* Chichester 2345.

MEARS, Lt.-Col. Cecil Delarue, M.V.O. 1911; late Indian Army; *b.* 26 July 1871; *s.* of Capt. A. Mears, I.S.C.; *m.* 1903, Kathleen ffleetwood, *d.* of Colonel C. ff. Churchill, R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* private schools; King's College, London. Commission 3rd Royal Irish Rifles, 1889; 30th East Lancashire Regiment, 1891; transferred 8th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1895; 16th Cavalry, 1916; Lieut.-Col., 1916; served Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); Punjab Frontier, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (1914-15 Star, Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords); Punjab Frontier, Waziristan, 1919-21; Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1884; Director and General Manager, Glasgow Albion Racing Coy. *Address:* 12 Kirklee Quadrant, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MEARS, Sir Grimwood, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1917; Knight of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; J.P., Hants; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions; *b.* 21 Jan. 1869; *o. s.* of William Mears, Winchester; *m.* 1896, Annie, *d.* of late G. P. Jacob of Bryngoleu, Shawford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; requested in Sep. 1914 by the Government to investigate cases of alleged German atrocities, and for this purpose gave up a considerable practice at the Bar; and with the assistance of some twenty members of the Bar, voluntarily collected the greater part of the evidence laid before the Bryce Committee on Alleged German Outrages; acted as joint Honorary Secretary to that Committee; later, wrote a reply to the German White Book; after the outbreak of the Irish Rebellion in April 1916 gave his services as Secretary to the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the causes of the rising; Secretary to the Dardanelles Commission, 1916-17; accompanied Lord Reading to America, and was with him during his Ambassadorship, 1918-19; British Representative on the Inter-Allied Cereal Committee at Washington; Chief Justice of High Court, Allahabad, 1919-1932; retired, 1932; Chairman Bombay Back Bay Enquiry Committee, 1926-27. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, shooting. *Address:* Fair Rising, Droxford, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 85.

See also Major A Paton.

MEASHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Herbert Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Croydon, 24 Jan. 1875; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Measham, B.A., R.N.; *m.* 1906, Muriel Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Col. S. G. Huskisson, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Entered Royal Navy, 1892 as assistant clerk. Served in Benin expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal and clasp); served as Secretary to various Flag Officers, 1904-21; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, 1916-19; Paymaster Captain, 1923; Fleet Accountant Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1922-25; Superintendent Secretaries Course, 1925-27; Deputy Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1927-30; retired list, 1930; J.P., Hampshire, 1934. *Address:* Woodcroft, Wallis Road, Waterlooville, Hants.

MEASURES, Harry Bell, C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1907; late Director of Barrack Construction; *s.* of Henry Measures, Brighton; *b.* 1862. *Address:* 10 Shirley Park Road, Addiscombe, Croydon.

MEASURES, Philip Herbert, C.B.E. 1930; Superintendent Police, Agra, since 1935; *b.* 2 Jan. 1893; *s.* of Herbert James Measures; *m.* 1934, Muriel, 3rd *d.* of W. S. Steventon, Finchley. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Commission in the Special Reserve of Officers (3rd Bn. The East Surrey Regt.), 1911-13; passed the examination for appointment to Indian Police; arrived in India, 1913; served in different districts of the United Provinces until 1916, when services were lent to the Govt. of the N.W.F.P. in the Police and Frontier Constabulary until 1920; returned to the U.P. in 1921; was in charge of police arrangements at Hardwar Kumbh Mela, 1927; Superintendent of Police, Allahabad, 1928-32; Assistant to Inspector-General of Police, 1933-1934. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

MEATH, 13th Earl of, *cr.* 1627; **Reginald Le Normand Brabazon,** C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; Baron of Ardee, Ireland, 1616; Baron Chaworth, Eaton Hall, Co. Hereford, U.K., 1831; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *e. s.* of 12th Earl and Lady Mary Jane Maitland (*d.* 1918), *o. surv. d.* of 11th Earl of Lauderdale; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1908, Lady Aileen Wyndham-Quin, *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Dunraven; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Army, Grenadier Guards, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1912; Lt.-Col. Irish Guards, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1918; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B.); Colonel, Irish Guards, 1916. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Ardee, *q.v.* *Address:* Kilruddery, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Earl of Verulam.

MEATH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Thomas Mulvany.** *Address:* The Palace, Mullingar, Ireland.

MEATH, Archdeacon of; *see* Brunskill, Ven. T. R.

MECHAN, Sir Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D.; D.L.; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of Arthur Mechan; *m.* Jane, *d.* of Andrew Blackwood Stewart; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; privately. Captain in Volunteer Regiment; contested (C.) West Renfrewshire; founded Chair of Public Health in Glasgow University; on board of several Glasgow Hospitals and other public bodies. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, music. *Address:* Sundown, Kelvinside, Glasgow. *T.A.:* Nautical, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1358, Glasgow. *Club:* Carlton.

MECREDY, Sir James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; LL.D., sometime Solicitor to the Local Government Board (Ireland); *b.* 23 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Thomas Tighe Mecredy, J.P., Merrion Square, Dublin; *m.* 1885, Lucinda Anne Headley, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Lewis Morgan-Jones, B.A., Moyne, Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A., LL.D., Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist); Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A.). Admitted a Solicitor (Ir.), 1878; called to Bar, Inner Temple; subsequently re-admitted a Solicitor (Ir.). *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 91 Merrion Square, Dublin; *T.:* Dublin 62430. *Club:* Carlton.

MEDCALF, Capt. F. G., D.S.O. 1916; Licensed Surveyor, working under contract with West Australian Government Lands and Mines Departments retaining right of private practice; *b.* 20 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Ferdinand Thomas Joseph Medcalf and Lilian Nunn; *m.* 1917, Rita Stephens Fry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Claremont, W. Australia. Diploma as Licensed Surveyor 1914; enlisted private 11th Bn. A.I.F. at outbreak of war, sailing with first Australian Division in Nov. 1914; served at Gallipoli Landing at Anzac and throughout that campaign, gaining commission in action; assisted in re-organization of A.I.F. after Gallipoli evacuation as 2nd in command of a Coy of 11th Battalion; as Coy. Commander served with 1st Division in France (wounded); invalided to Australia and demobilized 1917; has since taken an active part in land Settlement Schemes in West Australia in capacity of Surveyor; Also holds farming interests in the Wheat belt. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Camfield, Serpentine Road, Albany, W. Australia. *T.:* Albany 251. *Clubs:* Albany; Perth.

MEDD, Wilfrid, C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Charles Septimus Medd and Alice Maples; *m.* 1st 1904, Elsie Mews; two *d.*; 2nd 1922, Evelyn Natalie Powys Mathers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; Winchester College (scholar); Queen's College, Oxford (Jodrell Scholar), M.A.

Entered Department of the Accountant General of the Navy as Clerk Class 1 1901; Assistant Principal 1906; Assistant Accountant General (acting and confirmed) 1918-32; Principal Assistant Secretary, Admiralty, 1932-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dunmore House, Stanwell, near Staines, Middlesex. *Clubs:* Oxford Union, Oxford University Authentics Cricket.

MEDFORTH, Marguerite Elizabeth, C.B.E. 1931; R.R.C.; *b.* Sep. 1879; 2nd *d.* of late Robert Medforth, J.P., West End House, Bridlington. *Educ.:* Privately; Oxford High School. Trained Metropolitan Hospital, 1903-6; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1906; served European War in France, Mudros, Egypt, Salonika (R.R.C. 1st Class, despatches twice); Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1930-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* out-door sports, motoring. *Address:* Lanhill, 8 Broadhurst Avenue, Edgware, Mx. *T.:* Edgware 2161. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

MEDILL, Brig. Percy Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 1882; *y. s.* of late T. S. Medill, Wimbledon; *m.* 1930, Muriel Edith, *d.* of Clive Davies, Hawkley Hurst, Hants and Honolulu; one *d. Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1934-36. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co., S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEDLEY, Charles Douglas; Solicitor; *b.* 6 June 1870; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Medley and Emily, *d.* of Rev. C. M. Birrell, and sister of Rt. Hon. A. Birrell; *m.* 1901, Anne Gwendoline Owen; four *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge; London University, B. A. Senior Partner in firm of Field Roscoe and Co., 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields; Solicitor to Inc. Society of Authors, Dramatists and Composers; Chairman of Trustees of Barber Institute of Fine Arts, University of Birmingham; Director of Guardian Assurance Co. Ltd. *Recreations:* Literature, fishing. *Address:* Widdington, Newport, Essex; 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.1. *T.A.:* Fresco, Holb. London. *T.:* Newport, Essex 88; Holborn 7775. *Clubs:* Reform, Arts.

MEDLEY, Dudley Julius, Professor of History, Glasgow University, 1899-1931, and now Emeritus Professor; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow, 1931; *b.* 31 Mar. 1861; *s.* of Lieut.-Gen. J. G. Medley, R.E.; *m.* 1890, Isabel Alice, 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. L. Gibbs; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Wellington College; Keble College, Oxford. First Class, Honour School of Modern History, 1883; Lecturer at Keble College, 1884; Tutor, 1887. *Publications:* A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History (6th edition); Original Illustrations English Constitutional History (2nd edition); The Church and the Empire (in Church Universal Series); contributor to Constitutional Essays (2nd edition), and to Social England; co-editor of Bibliography of British History (18th Cent.). *Address:* Ashby, Tydehams, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 533. *Club:* Athenæum.
See also J. D. G. Medley.

MEDLEY, John Dudley Gibbs, M.A. Oxon.; Vice-Chancellor of University of Melbourne since 1938; *b.* 19 April 1891; *s.* of Dudley Julius Medley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Emmeline Mary, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Newbolt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d. Educ:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Honours Honour Moderations, 1912; 1st Class Honours Litteræ Humaniores, 1914; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914; 2nd Lieutenant 6th Battalion Welsh Regiment (T.F.), 1914; served in France throughout European war; demobilised with rank of Major, 1919; entered service of Anthony Gibbs and Sons, London; went to Australia to Gibbs, Bright & Co. 1920; Manager of their Adelaide Office, 1922-24; Manager in Sydney, 1924-30; resigned 1930 and became Headmaster of Tudor House School, Moss Vale, New South Wales. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* University of Melbourne, Victoria. *Clubs:* Union, Sydney; Melbourne, Melbourne.

MEDLICOTT, Lt.-Col. Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; retired Indian Army and R.F.A. *b.* 24 July 1882; *s.* of late H. E. Medlicott, of Sandfield, Potterne, Wilts; *m.* 1910, Clare Charlotte Margorie Gabrielle, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Martin Gosselin, G.C.V.O., and Hon. Lady Gosselin; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900; served S. African War with Irish Horse; transferred to 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1907; A.D.C. to C. in C. in India, 1909-10; served European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Afghan War, 1919 (despatches). *Address:* Codicote Mill, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Codicote 206; 64 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Tocildem Piccy, London. *T.:* Regent 7565. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Buck's, Bath, White's, Pratt's.

MEDLICOTT, Rev. Canon Robert Sumner, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Winchester; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Medlicott, Vicar of Swanmore, Hants, and Edith Louisa Sumner; *m.* 1905, Ellen Douglas, *d.* of John James Irvine of Waterford, Kubusi, S. Africa; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Served curacies at Derby and Leeds Parish Church; Vicar of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Portsmouth, 1903-15; Rector of Burghclere with Newtown, Hants, 1915-37. *Address:* Diplands, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants. *T.:* St. Mary Bourne 235. *Clubs:* United University, Leander.
See also Viscount Swinton.

MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert Mervyn, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1808; Major, Dorset Yeomanry; retired, 1918; *b.* 29 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Sir Hubert James Medlycott, 6th Bt., and Julia Anne, *d.* of Rev. Charles Glyn; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1906, Nellie Adah, *d.* of Hector E. Monro, Edmondsham, Dorset; three *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served in Dorset Yeomanry, 1902-10; rejoined, 1914-18. *Heir: s.* James Christopher, *b.* 17 April 1907. *Address:* Manor House, Sandford Orcas, Sherborne, Dorset. *Club:* Arthur's.

MEDTNER, Nicholas; composer and pianist; *b.* Moscow, 24 Dec. 1879 (6 Jan. 1880); *m.* Anna Bratenski. *Educ.*; Moscow Conservatory (Gold medal). Professor at Moscow Conservatory, 1909-10 and 1918-21; lived in Berlin, 1922-24; United States, 1924-25; France, 1925-31; gave concerts in Canada, United States, Paris, Berlin, and England. *Publications:* 55 works. *Address:* 69 Wentworth Road, N.W.11.

MEDWAY Lord; *b.* 20 June 1933; *o.s.* of 4th Earl of Cranbrook, *q.v.*

MEE, Arthur; Editor of The Children's Newspaper; *b.* Stapleford, Notts, 21 July 1875; *s.* of Henry Mee, Nottingham; *m.* 1897, Amy Fratson, of East Cottingwith, Yorks; one *d. Educ.:* Stapleford. Entered journalism on the Nottingham Daily Express at 16; edited Nottingham Evening News at 20; joined editorial staff of Sir George Newnes at 21; started Obiter Scripta in St. James's Gazette, Nov. 1900, and Men and Women column in same newspaper, Oct. 1902, continuing both daily until May 1903; editor of Black and White (1901-3); Literary Editor, Daily Mail, 1903-5; editor of Harmsworth Self-Educator, 1906; Harmsworth History of the World, 1907; The Childrens Encyclopedia, 1908 (continued for 25 years as a monthly under name of My Magazine); The World's Great Books, 1909; Harmsworth Natural History, 1911; Harmsworth Popular Science, 1912; The Children's Treasure-House, 1921; I See All, the first Picture Encyclopædia, 1929; Arthur Mee's Thousand Heroes, 1933. *Publications:* Joseph Chamberlain, 1900; King and Emperor, 1901; Lord Salisbury, 1901; England's Mission, by England's Statesmen; Defeat or Victory? The Fiddlers, The Parasite, S.O.S., the books of the Prohibition Crusade, of which a

million and a half were sold in 1917-18; Arthur Mee's Gift Book, 1917; Little Treasure Island, 1920; Every Child's Creed, 1921; Arthur Mee's Hero Book, 1921; Arthur Mee's Golden Year, 1922; Arthur Mee's Wonderful Day, 1923; The Children's Bible, 1924; One Thousand Beautiful Things, 1925; Talks to Boys, Talks to Girls, 1925; (edited) The Children's Life of Jesus, 1926; The Children's Shakespeare, 1926; Book of Everlasting Things, 1927; The Children's Hour, 1928; The Loveliest Stories in the World, 1929; The Children's Bunyan, 1929; Arthur Mee's Story Book, 1930; The Words of Jesus, 1931; God Knows, 1935; Salute the King, 1937; One Thousand Famous Things, 1937; The King's England, a Survey of 10,000 towns and villages: introductory volume (Enchanted Land) and 17 county volumes published, 1936-38. *Address:* Eynsford Hill, Kent; John Carpenter House, Whitefriars, E.C.4. *T.:* Farningham 27; Central 8080. *Club:* Reform.

MEECH, Thomas Cox; Barrister-at-Law (Middle Temple); Clerk of Indictments Western Circuit; *s.* of late Alderman Meech, Mayor of Bridport; *m.* 1st, Martha Agnes Kilgour; one *d.*; 2nd, Jessie Mildred, *d.* of late J. Leonard M'Alpine, M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Ardingly College. Formerly editor Ayrshire Post, Ayr; editor Lancashire Daily Post; editor Northern Echo and London editor Westminster Press. *Publications:* This Generation —a history of Great Britain and Ireland from 1900 to 1926; William M'Kinley (biography); Thomas Burt (biography); Blood and Iron: the Romance of the German Empire; and other works. *Recreations:* swimming, walking. *Address:* 8 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1353; 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 7201; A'Becket Avenue, Aldwick Bay, Sussex. *Club:* National Liberal.

MEEHAN, Francis Edward, M.B.E.; J.P.; merchant and farmer; *b.* 17 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Laurence and Jane Meehan of Manorhamilton; *m.* Molly, *d.* of George and Catherine Hamilton, Dowra, Co. Cavan. *Educ.:* at the local intermediate school. Took a prominent part in politics from an early age, and always advocated the rights and national demands of Ireland; M.P. (N.) Leitrim, 1908-18. *Recreations:* cricket, horses, dogs, and birds. *Address:* Manorhamilton, Ireland.

MEEK, Alexander, D.Sc., F.Z.S.; *b.* Broughty Ferry, 7 April 1865. *Educ.:* Broughty Ferry; Royal College of Science; University of St. Andrews; University of Freiburg. Graduated (B.Sc.), St. Andrews, 1889; M.Sc. (Dun.), 1896; Hon. D.Sc. (Dun.), 1921. Worked at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, 1889-91; Lecturer in Agricultural Zoology in County of Aberdeen, 1891-94; Lecturer in Zoology, Armstrong College, 1894-1906; Professor of Zoology, Armstrong College in the University of Durham, 1906-32 (now Emeritus Professor), and Director, Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, 1897-1932. *Publications:* Migrations of Fish, 1916; Fishes of Northumberland; Fishes of Durham, in Victoria County Histories; History of Fisheries, in Northumberland County History, vol. vii.; Essentials of Zoology; The Progress of Life; numerous papers on growth, embryology, and general and marine zoology; Editor of Reports of Dove Marine Laboratory to 1932. *Recreations:* golf, painting. *Address:* 12 Stewart Avenue, Upminster, Essex. *Club:* Royal Northumberland Yacht, Blyth.

MEEK, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.M.G. 1919; formerly Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; *b.* Larne, Ireland, 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek of Larne, and later Rothesay, Scotland; *m.* G. B. Leggatt, of Lee-on-the-Solent, *d.* of F. S. Leggatt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. First Commission, 1903; entered Bombay Political Department from Indian Army, 1907; Military Governor, Basrah, 1917-1919 (despatches); Special Mission in Tehama, Arabia (C.M.G.); retired, 1938. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MEEK, Charles Kingsley, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), lately Government Anthropologist, Nigeria; *b.* 24 June 1885; 4th *s.* of Rev. J. B. Meek, Rothesay; *m.* 1919, Helen Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. H. Innes Hopkins; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rothesay Academy; Bedford School; Brasenose College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Joined Nigerian Administrative Service, 1912; Census Commissioner, 1921; Resident, 1929; retired, 1933; Wellcome gold medal for anthropological research, 1936. *Publications:* The Northern Tribes of Nigeria, 1925; A Sudanese Kingdom, 1931; Tribal Studies in Northern Nigeria, 1931; Law and Authority in a Nigerian Tribe—A Study in Indirect Rule, 1937. *Address:* 4 Grouville Park, Jersey, C.I. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MEEK, Sir David Burnett, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Trade Commissioner, London, since 1935; *b.* 10 March 1885; *s.* of late Robert Meek and Elizabeth Martin Stobo; *m.* 1915, Retta Young, 2nd *d.* of David Gemmell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University, M.A., 1st class honours Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, and D.Sc. (Glas.) Indian Educational Service, 1911; Director of Industries, Govt. of Bengal, 1920-26; Chairman, Conciliation Board on Calcutta Tramway Strike, 1922; Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Govt. of India, 1926-35; Chairman, Hides Cess Committee, 1928; Govt. of India Delegate to International Conference at Geneva on Economic Statistics, 1928; Leader Govt. of India Trade Mission to Persia, Iraq, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Soudan, Kenya, Zanzibar, Tanganyika, Portuguese East Africa and the Union of South Africa, 1929; Deputation to Federal Reserve Bank, U.S.A., 1930; Govt. of India delegate, International Sugar Conference, London, 1937. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Hicomind, London. *Clubs:* Oriental, Roehampton; Bengal, Calcutta.

MEEK, Col. James, C.B. 1915; M.D., M.Ch., Q.U.B., D.P.H., London; *b.* 20 Nov. 1861. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast, Royal University of Ireland. Joined Army Medical Service, 1885; Major R.A.M.C. 1897; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1914; served Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, 1914 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, C.B.). *Address:* Dilkusha, Castlehill Road, Knock, Belfast.

MEEKOSHA, Capt. Samuel, V.C. 1915; late Corps of Military Accountants; *b.* 16 Sep. 1893; *m.* 1916, Bertha Elizabeth Charlotte, *y. d.* of G. F. Duval, Bradford; two *s.* one *d.* Retired from Corps of Military Accountants, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming.

MEENAN, James Nahor, M.D., B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I. 1903; D.P.H. 1905; L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1902; M.D., N.U.I., 1934; Physician St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; Professor of Systematic Medicine, University College, Dublin; Member of Governing Body, University College Dublin; Member of the Medical Registration Council of Saorstat Eireann; *b.* Corhally House, Fintona, Co. Tyrone, 6 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1909, Mary E. Cleary, B.A.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; Clongowes Wood College; Catholic University Medical School, Cecilia Street. House Physician and Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital; Assistant Medical Supt. Cork Street Fever Hospital, Dublin; Chancellor's gold medal Cecilia Street Medical School; gold medal Clinical Medicine St. Vincent's Hospital; medallist in Hygiene, Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Chemistry Medical School, Cecilia Street. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Fitzwilliam Square S., Dublin. *T.:* 62066.

MEESON, Dora, R.O.I. 1919 **(Mrs Geo. J. Coates)**; Painter in oils, tempera and water-colour; *d.* of John T. Meeson, M.A., Barrister-at-law, and Amelia Stuart-Kipling; *m.* 1903, George James Coates, Artist (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* at home. Studied National Gallery, Melbourne; Slade School; Académie Julian, Paris. Exhibits R.A., London and provincial Exhibitions, Paris Salon (Hon. Mention); Member Women's International Art Club, 1929; has picture, W.A.A.Cs. in Army Cookhouse, Imperial War Museum; 2 in Melbourne National Gallery, 2 in Sydney National Gallery, 2 in Adelaide National Gallery, 1 Brisbane, 1 Perth, Australian War Museum, and other Australian Public Galleries; paints plein air, Thames subjects, figures, flowers, children's portraits; Member of Tempera Society in 1912, 2 tempera panels at St. Anne's, Limehouse and decorations at Danecourt, Sussex, and small tempera pictures. *Publications:* George Coates, his Art and his Life; Illustrations in Historians History of the World, etc.; colour reproductions, Villefranche, Shipping in Pool of London, Hastings fishing fleet, etc. *Recreations:* music, walking, travelling. *Address:* 52 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2651. *Club:* Forum.

MEFF, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P., D.L., ex-Lord Provost of Aberdeen; Shipowner; *b.* 1861; *m.* Jane Barbara Blann; no *c.* *Address:* Fordbank, Aberdeen. *T.:* 529.

MEGAW, Arthur Stanley (Arthur Stanley) B.A.; writer; Hon. Secretary Belfast Literary Society; *y. s.* of late Robert Megaw, Holywood, Co. Down and Eliza Morison, *e.d.* of William Pirrie, Rockferry, Cheshire; *m.* Bertha, *y. d.* of late John Augustus Smith, Clonmult, Co. Cork, and Annie, *e. d.* of Jonathan Richardson, M.P., Kirkassock, Co. Down; four *s.* *Educ.:* Sullivan Upper School, Holywood; Queen's University, Belfast (B.A. Hons., Prizeman). Silver Medallist of Incorporated Law Society of Ireland; Member of Board of Social Science Studies, Queen's University, 1917-21; Chairman Belfast War Pensions Appeals Committee, 1919-22. *Publications:* Patriotic Song—a British Empire Anthology; The Book of the Garden; The Bedside Book; The Out-of-Doors Book; The Fireside Book; The Testament of Man—an Anthology of the Spirit; The Golden Road—an Anthology of Travel; contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, London Mercury, Army Quarterly, The Times, The Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* Arden, Fortwilliam Drive, Belfast.

MEGAW, Maj.-Gen. Sir John (Wallace Dick), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1926; President India Office Medical Board and Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1933; *b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late John Megaw, J.P., Co. Antrim; *m.* 1912, Helen Esmée Ward. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution and Queen's College, Belfast; D.Sc., Belfast, 1934; M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I., first class Honours, 1899. Entered I.M.S., 1900; Principal and Professor of Pathology, King George's Medical College, Lucknow, 1917-21; Director and Professor of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 1921-28; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab, 1928-29; Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 1929-30; Director General I.M.S. 1930-33; Hon. Physician to the King, 1930-34; retired 1933; Editor of the Indian Medical Gazette, 1921-29; Comm. Ordre de Leopold II. *Publications:* Tropical Medicine (Rogers and Megaw); The First Laws of Health; numerous papers in the Indian Medical Gazette on the Short Fevers of India, the Beri Beri, and Epidemic Dropsy problem; Tick Typhus of India; Artificial Cooling of Rooms in India, etc. *Address:* 25 Kensington Square, W.8.

MEGAW, Hon. Robert Dick (The Hon. Mr. Justice Megaw); Puisne Judge, High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland (Chancery Judge), since 1932; *e. s.* of John Megaw, J.P., Ballyboyland, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim; *m.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Ballymoney Intermediate School; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; Inns of Court (Middle Temple). B.A., M.A., and LL.B. in the Royal University of Ireland, Certificate of Honour and Special Prize for Constitutional Law and History, Inns of Court, 1893; called to Irish Bar, 1893; K.C. 1921; Professor of Common Law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1912-14; K.C. 1921; M.P. Co. Antrim in Parliament of N.I., 1921-25; Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland, 1921-25; Member of Senate of the Queen's University of Belfast; Commissioner appointed by Ministry of Home Affairs, N.I., to inquire into the administration of the Housing Acts by the Belfast Corporation, 1925-26; Judicial Commissioner of the Land Purchase Commission of Northern Ireland, 1927-37; Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Brekagh, Malone Road, Belfast. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MEGGS, William Habgood, F.S.A.M.; Hon. F.I.B.D.; *b.* Clifton, Bristol; *s.* of late W. T. Meggs, H.M.I., Board of Education; *m.* Evelyn Eleanor, *d.* of late G. Walters, Derby. *Educ.:* Birmingham and London Schools of Art. Chief Assistant L.C.C. Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Dudley; Principal, School of Art and Crafts, Derby; Principal City of Bradford College of Art and Crafts; Ex-President National Society of Art Masters; Hon. Fellow Institute of British Decorators; Member of Rotary; Member of Imperial Arts League; Fellow National Society of Art Masters. *Address:* Lea Hurst, Borrowash, Derbyshire.

MEGHNAD SAHA, D.Sc. (Cal.); F.R.S. 1927; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Life Member of the Astronomical Soc. of France; Fellow and Founder President of the Academy of Sciences, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, India; Organising Secretary and Foreign Secretary of the National Institute of Sciences, India, 1935; President, 1937; Pres. Indian Physical Society, 1937; General Pres.. the 21st Indian Science Congress, 1934; Professor of Physics, Allahabad University; *b.* 1893; *s.* of late Jagannath Saha; *m.* 1917; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dacca College; Calcutta Presidency College. First or second in all University examinations; Premchand Raychand Studentship 1920; Carnegie Scholar of the British Empire, 1936. *Publications:* Theory of Thermal Ionisation of Gases, and Theory of Selective Radiation Pressure; many papers in Scientific Journals, the Philosophical Magazine of London, the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Zeitschrift fur Physik, Physikalische Zeitschrift, etc.; Six Lectures on Atomic Physics, a Treatise on Heat and Thermodynamics; Outlines of Modern Knowledge on Atoms, Molecules, and Nuclei; founder of the scientific journal, Science and Culture. *Address:* The University, Allahabad, India.

MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis; Writer and lecturer; *b.* Pimlico, 2 Aug. 1891; *e. s.* of R. F. Mégroz and Alice Jane Bull; Pyreneean brigands and East Anglian farmers as ancestors. First book (verse) published during last year of Military service, since which has been represented in British and American anthologies; contributor of poems, essays, articles and stories to numerous journals. Drama: Rossetti, or Women Loved Him, a play with Herbert de Hamel; Mr. Absalom, a play with Alan Sullivan; Mosquito Day and other plays for B.B.C.; St. Genevieve, a Masque, with Leighton Lucas. *Publications:* Personal Poems, 1919; Walter de la Mare, a Biographical and Critical, Study 1923; A Talk with Joseph Conrad, and a criticism of his Mind and Method, 1926; Joseph Conrad's Mind and Method, 1931; The Three Sitwells, a Biographical and Critical Study, 1926; Francis Thompson, The Poet of Earth in Heaven: a

Study in Poetic Mysticism and the Evolution of Love Poetry, 1927; The Story of Ruth: an Idyll (verse), 1927; From the Scrip of Eros, Poems, 1934; Shakespeare as a Letter-Writer and Artist in Prose, 1927; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, the Poet of Heaven in Earth, 1928; Sir Ronald Ross, Discoverer and Creator, 1931; Modern English Poetry, 1882-1932, 1933; Guide to Poetry for Reciters and Teachers, 1934; English Poetry for Children, 1934; A Treasury of Modern Poetry (Anthology), 1936; Lear's Nonsense (Anthology), 1938; Mystery of Dreams, 1938; The Life and Strange Strange Surprising Adventures of Alexander Selkirk, 1939. *Recreations:* acting as chairman and house-decorating. *Clubs:* Savage, Urban.

MEHTA, Sir Chunilal V., K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1925; M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; Director Tata Iron and Steel Company, Bank of India, Bombay Steam Navigation Co., Bundi Cement Co., Bombay Suburban Electric Supply Co.; Chairman Bombay Provincial Co-operative Bank; Director New India Assurance Co.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Hon. Mr. Vijbhucandas Atmaram, merchant; *m.* 1901, Tarabai Chandulal; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. B.A. 1900; M.A. 1901; LL.B. 1902. Elected to the Bombay Municipality, 1907; Chairman Standing Committee, 1913; elected to the Bombay Improvement Trust and Port Trust; President Corporation, 1916; elected to the Legislative Council, 1916; Chairman Indian Merchants' Chamber 1919; Minister Government of Bombay, 1921; Member Executive Council, Government of Bombay, 1923-28; Vice-President of H.E. Executive Council and Leader of the House (Legislative Council), 1926-28. *Recreations:* cricket, Captain Hindu XI. 1906-14; tennis champion Hindu Gymkhana, golf. *Address:* Malabar Castle, 108 Ridge Road, Bombay. *T.A.:* c/o Worthy, Bombay. *T.:* Bombay 41493. *Clubs:* Willingdon, Orient, Hindu Gymkhana, Bombay.

See also His Hon. Harilal Jekisundas Kania.

MEHTA, Dhanjibhai Hormasji, C.I.E. 1932; Associate Commander Ven. Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937; Maharaja Gaekwad's Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1936; K.I.H. (gold), 1920; Raj Ratna, Baroda, 1916; Representative Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association; *b.* 4 Feb. 1864; *m. cousin* Baimai Merwanji Mehta; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Cowasji Jehangir Naosari Zarthosti Madressa; Grant Medical College, Bombay. Held various medical appointments in Baroda State, 1887-1922; Jail Superintendent, Baroda Central Jail, 1904-8 and 1916-21; Physician to Prince Fatehsinhrao's household, 1905-7; Sanitary Commissioner, Baroda State, 1921-22; has popularised in half of India the St. John Ambulance Association since 1900, and the Indian Red Cross Society since 1920; earned Rs. 10,000 for former and Rs. 134,100 for the latter; helped Prof. W. M. Haffkine in establishing value of anti-plague serum; gave evidence before first Plague Commission; also worked with Capt. Lamb on cholera inoculation; donated Rs. 20,000 for Lady Willingdon Building for Parsi Ambulance Division Headquarters, Bombay; Indian Council's delegate to Centenary Celebrations of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; Attended 15th International Red Cross Conference as delegate from Baroda branch, 1934; Created special member of Japanese Red Cross; Lectured in Japan, China and Colombo; has edited since 1928 a quarterly named Arogya (Health) for Baroda branch. *Publications:* 50 on Ambulance, Nursing, Home Hygiene, Red Cross, Midwifery, Village Sanitation, Junior Red Cross, Evils of Infant Marriage, etc. *Recreations:* billiards, bridge, badminton. *Address:* Lunsikooi, Navsari, India. *Clubs:* President, Sir Ratan Tata Club and Mehta Club, Navsari; Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; National, Bombay; Parsi Gymkhana, Mahableshwar.

MEHTA, The Hon. Sir Homi, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Member of the Viceroy's Council of State; *b.* 1 April 1871; *s.* of Maneckjee Framjee Mehta and Avanbai; *m.*; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay. Banker, merchant and millowner; Managing Director and Chairman British India General Insurance Co., Ltd., Zenith Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Gaekwar Mills Co., Jubilee Mills Co., Victoria Mills Co., Raja Gokaldass Mill, Ltd., Cromptons, Bombay, Ltd., Navsari Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Nadiad Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Director, Coorla Mill, Ltd., Navsari Cotton and Silk Mills, Ltd., Kemp and Co., Ltd., Lanowla Electric Co., Ltd., Matheran Electric Supply, Ltd., Panvel Electric Supply Co., Ltd.; Governing Director of H. M. Mehta & Co., Ltd.; Director, Reserve Bank of India. *Address:* Chothia House, Warden Road, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Woodlands, Poona. *T.:* Bombay 40719. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Orient, Ripon, Bombay; Roshanhara, Delhi; Western India Turf, Bombay and Poona.

MEHTA, Sir Lallubhai Samaldas; *see* Samaldas, Sir L.

MEHTA, Sir Mangaldas Vijbhukandas, Kt., *cr.* 1936; O.B.E.; L.M. and S.; M.R.C.P.; F.R.C.P.; F.C.P.S. *Address:* St. Vincents, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India.

MEHTA, Sir Manubhai Nandshankar, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.S.I. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Home Minister, Gwalior, since 1937; *b.* 22 July 1868; *s.* of late Rao Bahadur Nandshankar Tuljashanker (author of Gujarati Historical Novel — Karen Ghelo); *m.*; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Elphinstone College, Bombay. Honours in History and Political Economy, Logic and Moral Philosophy; Senior Fellow, 1888-90; Elphinstone Prize, Ellis Scholarship, Homeji Cursetji Dady Prize, and the Arnould Scholarship; Professor of Logic and Philosophy, and Law Lecturer, Baroda College, 1891-99; Private Secretary to H.H. Maharaja Gaekwar, 1899-1905; accompanied H.H. to England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Italy; late Famine Commissioner, High Court Judge, Naib Diwan and Legal Remembrancer, 1911-14; Revenue Minister and First Counsellor, 1914-16; Diwan (Prime Minister) of Baroda, 1916-27; Prime Minister, Bikaner, Rajputana, 1927-34; attended the Indian Round Table Conference in 1930-31, 1931 and 1932; served on the Consultative Committee of the Viceroy in India, 1932; attended the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933. *Publications:* The Hind Rajasthan—or Annals of Native States of India; Principles of Law of Evidence (in Gujarati), three volumes. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Bikaner, India. *Clubs:* Sayaji Vihar, Baroda; Victoria Jubilee, Bikaner; Elgin, Gwalior.

MEHTA, Sir Sorabji Bezonji, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.I.E.; Manager Empress Mills. *Address:* Empress Mills, Nagpur, C.P., India.

MEHTA SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir, K.C.I.E. 1919. *Address:* Chitral, N.W. Frontier Province, India.

MEIER, Frederic Alfred, M.A., B.Sc., A.C.G.I., Headmaster of Bedales School since 1935; *b.* 4 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1919, Sheena MacKinnon MacKenzie; two *d.* *Educ.:* Quernmore School; London University (B.Sc. Engineering with 1st Class Hons., John Samuel scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge University (Exhibitioner); Bramwell Medal for Civil and Mechanical Engineering; Practical Engineering apprentice in Yarrow's shipbuilding works on Thames; Maths. Tripos Part I. (1st Division), Natural Science Tripos Part II. Physics (2nd Class); Science and Engineering Master at Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1910-13; Science and Maths. Master at Marlborough College, 1913-14; Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1914-35; Head of Science department, 1928-35; Capt. in Rugby O.T.C.; House tutor to G. F. Bradby's House and later to F. W. Odgers' House; Housemaster of a Waiting House, Rugby School, 1923-31. *Recreations:* Mountaineering and music. *Address:* Bedales School, Petersfield, Hants. *T.A.:* Bedales Petersfield. *T.:* Petersfield 286.

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C. 1920; K.C.; B.A.; President of Canadian General Securities, Ltd., since 1932; *b.* Anderson Post Office, Perth Co., Ontario, 16 June 1874; *m.* 1904, Isabel Cox of Birtle, Man.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University (graduated with Honours in Mathematics, 1896). Raised on farm; taught Collegiate Institute, Caledonia, one year; then in manufacturing business and teaching in Winnipeg until 1900, when commenced study of law; called, 1903; practised in Portage la Prairie; elected to House of Commons, 1908; re-elected, 1911, 1913 and 1917; defeated, 1921; re-elected for Grenville, Ontario, 1922; relected for Portage la Prairie, Man., 1925; defeated, 1926; Solicitor-General of Canada, 1913; Secretary of State for Canada and Minister of Mines, 1917; Minister of Interior and Superintendent General Indian Affairs, 1917; Prime Minister and Secretary for External Affairs, Canada, 1920-21; Prime Minister, July-Sep. 1926; Minister without Portfolio, Canada, 1932-35; Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1932-35; Member of Imperial War Cabinet, 1918; attended Prime Ministers' Conference in London, 1921. *Address:* Ottawa. *Clubs:* Portage, Portage la Prairie; Rideau, Ottawa; Albany, Toronto.

MEIGHEN, Col. Frank Stephen, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Robert Meighen, Montreal; *m.* 1913, Gwyneth, *d.* of Col. G. Allen Jones, Quebec. *Educ.:* High School, Montreal; McGill University, B.A. A Director of Canadian Pacific Railway Co. and Bank of Toronto; President Lake of the Woods Milling Co., and New Brunswick Railway Co.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur). *Address:* 3465 Drummond Street, Montreal; Bourlon House, St. Genevieve de Pierrefonds, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, St. James's, Montreal; York, Toronto.

MEIKLE, Henry William, M.A., D.Litt.; Librarian of the National Library of Scotland since 1931; Keeper of Manuscripts, 1927-31; *b.* Edinburgh, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Meikle, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Mollison, *d.* of Thomas McLetchie, Edinburgh, formerly of Durban, Natal. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's College and the University, Edinburgh, M.A.; First Class Hons. in English (1904); D.Litt. (1912); Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Lyons, 1904-1905; Master in George Watson's College, Edinburgh, 1905-8; Carnegie Scholar in History, 1908-9; Tutor in British History and Lecturer in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1908-16; Administrative Officer in Ministry of Munitions and Ministry of Labour, 1917-22; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research and Adviser to External Research Students in History, University of London, 1923-27; Hon. Secretary Scottish History Society, 1928-31; Examiner in Scottish History, University of Edinburgh, 1921-24, and 1929-31, University of Glasgow, 1930. *Publications:* Scotland and the French Revolution, 1912; The Works of William Fowler, vol. i. (Scottish Text Society), 1914, vol. ii. 1936; Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London, 1644-46 (Roxburghe Club), 1917; Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, vol. x. (joint), 1936; articles and reviews in periodical publications. *Address:* 23 Riselaw Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 52451. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MEIKLE, Lt.-Col. James Hamilton, D.S.O. 1919; *e. s.* of late John Meikle, J.P., of Barskimming and Lochlibo; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Janet Armour, *d.* of William Young Fleming, J.P., of Elmhurst, Langbank; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1, in the ranks of the Imperial Yeomanry, and present at operations in Orange River Colony, including actions of Biddulphsberg and Wittebergen and operations in Cape Colony and Transvaal (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); appointed to command Ayrshire R.H.A. 1913; Lt.-Col. 1917; European War, 1915-19—in Egypt and Palestine, commanding 18th R.H.A. Brigade, present at Gaza, Beersheba, and Jaffa, and in France and Belgium commanding 256th (2nd Highland Brigade, R.F.A.), 51st Division (despatches twice, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre avec palm); appointed to command 187th Brigade, R.F.A., Rhine Army; is a Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; Hon. Secretary for the Clackmannan and Kinross Branch of the Scottish Branch British Red Cross Society; J.P. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Brankstone, Bogside Station, by Alloa, Clackmannanshire. *T.:* Newmills 34.

MEIKLEJOHN, Surgeon Rear-Adm. Norman Sinclair, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 15 June 1879; *s.* of J. W. S. Meiklejohn, M.D., Dep. Inspector General, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1934. *Address:* 31 South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1096. *Club:* Reform.

MEIKLEJOHN, Sir Roderick Sinclair, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1911; Commandeur de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); First Civil Service Commissioner since 1928; *b.* 30 May 1876; *e. s.* of late John William Sinclair Meiklejohn, M.D., Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets, R.N. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered War Office, 1899; transferred to Treasury, 1902; Private Secretary to Sir E. Hamilton, 1903-4; to the Duke of Devonshire, 1904-5; to the Right Hon. H. H. Asquith as Chancellor of the Exchequer and Prime Minister, 1905-11; Deputy-Controller of Supply Services in H.M. Treasury. *Address:* 22 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2441. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's, Beefsteak.

MEIKLEJOHN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Forbes, D.S.O. 1900; late The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Col. John F. Meiklejohn, late R.H.A.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Kathleen Stella (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Henry Myburgh, Imperial Ottoman Consul at Cape Town; one *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret, *d.* of Col. H. A. Barclay, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1896; Capt., 1900; Maj., 1914; served Soudan, 1898 (British Medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps); S.A., 1899-1900 (medal and two clasps, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Staff Captain, Naval Base, Cape Colony District to 1906; General Staff Officer, Harwich, to 1908; Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Scottish Coast Defences, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); N. Russia, 1919 (Bt. Lt.-Colonel); Comm. E. Finland Mission, 1920; employed under Foreign Office, 1920-26; retired pay, 1927. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEINERTZHAGEN, Col. Richard, D.S.O.: late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Daniel and Georgina Meinertzhagen; *m.* 1921, Annie Constance Jackson (*d.* 1928); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Army (Royal Fusiliers), 1899; served in India till 1902, when joined King's African Rifles till 1905; served on various expeditions in E. Africa (medal, three clasps, wounded, despatches); graduated at Staff College; retired pay, 1925; served in E. Africa, Palestine, and French fronts during the European War, and was afterwards Member of Paris Peace Delegation; Chief Political Officer in Palestine and Syria, 1919-20; Military Adviser, Middle East Department, Colonial Office; Council of the Royal Geographical Society, 1927-30. *Publications:* Birds of Egypt; various on ornithology in scientific magazines. *Recreations:* biology and geography. *Address:* 17 Kensington Park Gardens, W. 11. *T.A.:* Montezuma, London. *T.:* Park 4928.

See also G. M. Booth.

MELANESIA, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Walter Hubert Baddeley,** M.A.; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 22 March 1894; *m.* 1935, Mary Katharine Thomas, *er. d.* of Bishop of Adelaide, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Royal Sussex Regt. and East Surrey Regt. on Western Front, 1914-19 (despatches four times, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Curate at Armley, Leeds, 1921-24; Vicar of South Bank, Yorks, 1924-32; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 1920-32.

Recreation: walking. *Address:* Siota, British Solomon Islands Melanesian Mission, Church House, Westminster, S.W. *T. A.:* Bishop, Melanesia, Tulagi.

MELBOURNE, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev. Frederick Waldegrave Head,** M.C.; *b.* 18 April 1874; *s.* of late George Frederick Head, Vicar of Clifton and Hon. Canon of Bristol, and late Mary Henrietta Head; *m.* 1904, Edith Mary Colman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alton School, Plymouth; Windlesham House, Brighton; Repton School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, 1896; Lightfoot Scholar and Whewell Scholar, 1897; Prince Consort and Seeley Medals, 1900; M.A. 1900; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1900; Ordained, 1902; Dean and Tutor, 1903; Senior Tutor and Chaplain, 1907; Life Fellow, 1927; Vicar of Christ Church, Greenwich, 1922-26; Canon and Sub-dean of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-29; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Senior Chaplain to the Guards' Division, 1917-19 (M.C. and Bar); Hon. C. F. 1920; Chaplain to H.M. the King, 1922-29; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Leicester; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928. *Publications:* The Fallen Stuarts, 1901; (Part) The Heart of the Empire; Six Great Anglicans. *Recreations:* bicycling and walking. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Clarendon Street, East Melbourne. C.2, Australia.

MELBOURNE, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Mannix, Most Rev. D.

MELCHETT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Landford; **Henry Mond,** Bt., *cr.* 1910; Director of Barclays Bank; Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., etc.; Trustee of the Ramsay Memorial Fellowship, Imperial War Museum; *b.* London, 10 May 1898; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Violet, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920, *q.v.*, *d.* of James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1920, Amy Gwen Wilson, Klerksdorp, Transvaal; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served in South Wales Borderers in France, 1915-18 (wounded, 1916); M.P. (L.) Isle of Ely, 1923-24; (C.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1929-30. *Publications:* Why the Crisis, 1931; Modern Money 1932; Thy Neighbour, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting and polo. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Derek John Henry Mond, *b.* 18 Oct. 1922. *Address:* Mulberry House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Mondenry Parl, London. *T.:* Abbey 6283; Colworth House, Sharnbrook Beds; *T.:* Sharnbrook 66. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Marquess of Reading.

MELCHETT, Violet, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *d.* of late James Henry Goetze, and *g.d.* of late John Bentley; *m.* 1894, 1st Baron Melchett of Landford (*d.* 1930); one *s.* two *d.* Interested in politics, first Liberal, and since 1928, when her husband joined the Conservative party she became a Conservative; a pioneer in Welfare work in Wales; Chairman of the Chelsea Health Society, and now Chairman of the Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre, which combines an Infant Welfare Centre, Day Nursery, and Mothercraft Home in one building, which, with the land, was the gift of Lord Melchett; Chairman of the Ladies Association of the Infants' Hospital; Chairman of Ladies' Association of St George's Hospital; Vice-President of the Sun Babies Nursery, Hoxton; a President of Queen Mary's London Needlework Guild; Lady President of the Chelsea Branch of the League of Mercy; Freeman of the Borough of Chelsea; Member of the Executive of the Mothercraft Training Society, Highgate; Governor of St. George's Hospital and Governor of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square; Sister Commander of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 35 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4973. *Clubs:* Ladies' Carlton, Forum.

MELCHIOR, Lauritz, L.H., R.D., D.M., I.A.r.r.; Singer to the Royal Court of Denmark (Kgl. Kammersänger); Leading Dramatic tenor, Metropolitan Opera, New York, Covent Garden Opera, London, Grand Opera, Paris, San Francisco, Chicago, Royal Opera, Copenhagen; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 20 March 1890; *s.* of Rector (Skolebestyrer) Jörgen Melchior and Julie Möller; *m.* 1925, Maria Hacker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melchiors School, Copenhagen; Royal Opera School, Copenhagen. Debut as Silvio in Bajazzo at the Royal Opera, Copenhagen, 1913; later Tenor sang 6 years in the Wagner Festivals in Bayreuth (Sigmund, Siegfried's—Parsifal—Tannhauser, Tristan); since 1924, Covent Garden Opera, London, 1925, Metropolitan Opera, New York, 1930, Grand Opera, Paris; Guest Performances at Buenos Aires, San Francisco, Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna, Copenhagen, Chicago, Barcelona, Bruxelles, etc. *Recreation:* hunting *Address:* (*Winter*) Hotel Ansonia, Broadway, N.Y. City, America; (*Summer*) Jagdsitz Chossewitz, Post Weichensdorf, Nieder Lausitz, Germany. *T.:* Chossewitz (Weichensdorf 15). *Club:* Danish.

MELCHIOR-BONNET, Christian; homme de lettres; redacteur en chef du Petit Journal et du Flambeau; directeur des collections aux éditions Flammarion; ancien secrétaire de M. Pierre de Nolhac, *q.v.*; *b.* Marseille, 10 avril 1903; *m.* Bernardine Paul Dubois Taine. *Educ.:* collège St. Jean de Bethune de Versailles. *Publications:* Scènes et portraits historiques de Chateaubriand; Mémoires du Cardinal de Retz Mémoires du Comte Alexandre de Tilly, ancien page de la reine Marie Antoinette. *Address:* 69 bis boulevard de Courcelles, Paris.

MELDON, Lieut.-Colonel Philip Albert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; Chairman and Managing Director, Burns, Oates & Washbourne, since 1932; *e. s.* of late Sir Albert Meldon, D.L.; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1925, Hon. Albreda Bewicke-Copley, *sister* of 5th Baron Cromwell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Dublin University, M.A. Joined R.F.A., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Prof. of Artillery and Tactics at Royal Military College, Canada, 1913-1914; served European War in France, the Dardanelles and Egypt (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O.); served with Inter-Allie Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24 Commandant R.A. Training Centre, Indi 1927-28; retired pay, 1929; represented Irela at football and cricket. *Address:* 20 Grosve Square, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 0296. *Clubs:* Na and Military, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

MELDRUM, David Storrar, wri *b.* Kirkcaldy, 29 August 1865. Filled various journalistic posts. Assisted Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons as literary adviser, 1896-1903; partner in firm, 1903; retired, 1910. *Publications:* The Story of Margrédel, 1894; Gray Mantle and Gold Fringe, 1896; Holland and the Hollanders, 1900; The Conquest of Charlotte, 1902; Home Life in Holland, 1911; Rembrandt's Paintings, 1923; edited a selection of the Novels of John Galt.

MELDRUM, Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of late A. L. Meldrum, St. Andrews, Scotland; *b.* Kamo, North Auckland, 28 July 1865; *m.* 1st, 1893, Nora Elizabeth, *d.* of late Capt. Howard Carthew, New Plymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Clare Beatrice Cicin, *d.* of late Leonard Reid Dodsun, Greymouth, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School. Barrister and solicitor, 1889; farming, 1906-21; Stipendiary Magistrate, New Zealand, 1921-1933; Mayor of Greymouth, 1935; Com. Wellington Mounted Rifles Regiment, 1914-17; New Zealand Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1917-19; served European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches six times), Serbian Order of the White Eagle; retired list, 1921. *Address:* 147 Tainui Street, Greymouth, N.Z.

MELGUND, Viscount; *b.* 19 June 1928; *er. s.* of 5th Earl of Minto, *q.v.*

MELHUISH, Alderman Sir Charles W., Kt., *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Retired Builder and Contractor; *b.* 18 June 1860; *s.* of William and Jane Melhuish; *m.* 1937, Mrs E. M. Moore. *Educ.:* Canton Church Schools and Science

and Art Schools, Cardiff. Apprenticed in Building Trade, 1876, and engaged in it until 1894, when opened up on own account; retired in 1929; held office in Cardiff Conservative Association since 1886; Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians, 1901 till their ceasing in 1930; Member of Cardiff City Council since 1916; Alderman since 1922; Deputy Lord Mayor, 1925-26; Lord Mayor, 1931-32; Member of Central Valuation Committee, Ministry of Health, since 1926. *Recreations:* none at present, Rugby football in younger days. *Address:* 35 Teilo Street, Cardiff. *Club:* Riverside Conservative, Cardiff.

MELLANBY, Alexander Lawson, D.Sc., LL.D., M.I.Mech.E.; Emeritus Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b.* Hartlepool, 8 July 1871; *s.* of John Mellanby, shipyard manager, late of West Hartlepool; *m.* 1901, Annie W. Maunder of Newcastle-on-Tyne; two *s.* *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; McGill University, Montreal. Apprenticeship at Central Marine Works, Hartlepool; after apprenticeship, entered Durham College of Science, obtained B.Sc. degree with honours, and was awarded 1851 Research Scholarship; entered McGill University for one year's research upon steam-engines, and passed another year in similar research at Newcastle; chief Technical Assistant at T. Richardson and Sons, engineers, Hartlepool, 1897; chief Lecturer in Engineering at Battersea Polytechnic, 1898; appointed to assist in designing the engineering equipment at Manchester School of Technology, and on completion of this work Lecturer in Engineering. *Publications:* The Relative Efficiencies of Multiple Expansion Engines (Royal Society of Canada); The Effects of Different Arrangements of Crank Angles upon the Efficiency of Quadruple Expansion Engines (North-East Coast Institute of Engineers); The Relative Efficiencies of Triple and Quadruple Expansion Engines (Manchester Association of Engineers); Steam Jackets (The Institution of Mechanical Engineers); Oil Fuel (Institution of Engineers in Scotland); Losses in Steam Nozzles (North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Westwood, Bridge of Weir.

MELLANBY, Sir Edward, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; F.R.S. 1925; F.R.C.P.; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); Hon.D.Sc. (Sheffield); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Nuffield Trustee for Medical Research; Secretary of Medical Research Council; late Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution; Emeritus Prof. of Pharmacology, University of Sheffield; Consulting Physician Sheffield Royal Infirmary; Member of Medical Research Council, 1931-33; Chairman of International Conferences for Standardization of Vitamins, 1931 and 1934; Chairman International Technical Commission on Nutrition; *b.* West Hartlepool, 1884; *s.* of late John Mellanby; *m.* 1914, May Tweedy (*see* Lady Mellanby). *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Research Student of Emmanuel College, 1905-7; Walsingham Medal, 1907, Gedge Prize, 1908, Raymond Horton Smith Prize, 1915; Demonstrator of Physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, 1909-11; Lecturer and later Professor of Physiology, London University (King's College for Women), 1913-20; Oliver-Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1922; Stewart Prize for Medical Research, British Medical Association, 1924; Bissett-Hawkins Medal, Royal College of Physicians, 1929; Cameron Prize, Edinburgh University, 1932; Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1932; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; Linacre Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933; Harveian Orator, Royal College of Physicians, 1938; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto Univ., 1935; Moxon Medal, Royal Coll. of Physicians, 1936; Hon. Member Deutsche Akad. Naturf., Halle. *Publications:* Nutrition and Disease, 1934; Scientific publications of physiological, bio-chemical and medical nature. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Athenæum.

MELLANBY, John, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); M.A. (Oxon.); F.R.S. 1929; Waynflete Prof. of Physiology, Oxford University, since 1936; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; late Editor of Physiological Abstracts; Member of Medical Research Council since 1936; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late John Mellanby, West Hartlepool; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late Joseph Watson, Barrhead; one *d.* *Educ.:* The School, Barnard Castle; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student); Raymond Horton-Smith Prize, Cambridge University, George Henry Lewes Student. Head of Physiological Department, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, S.E.1; Professor of Physiology, University of London. *Publications:* Scientific papers in the Journal of Physiology and the Bio-chemical Journal on subjects of physiologic al interest. *Address:* 137 Banbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58421.

MELLANBY, Lady; May; Hon. D.Sc. (Shef.), 1933, Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool), 1934; Charles Mickle Fellow, Toronto University, 1935-36; formerly Member of the Empire Marketing Board Research Grants Committee; Investigator for Medical Research Council; Member of the Dental Disease Committee of the Medical Research Council; Director Anglo-Maikop Oil Corporation and associated Companies; *b.* London; *e. d.* of late Rosa and George Tweedy, London; *m.* 1914, Sir Edward Mellanby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Hampstead and Bromley High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos Parts I. and II.; Research Scholar and Lecturer, London University (Bedford College) 1906-14; Hon. Member British Dental Association. *Publications:* many publications of a scientific nature principally dealing with conditions affecting the structure of the teeth and related tissues and their resistance to disease including M.R.C. Special Report Series 140, 153 and 191. *Address:* 5 East Heath Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *Club:* Cowdray.

MELLAND, Charles Herbert, M.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P., B.Sc.; late Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.); Hon. Consulting Physician, Ancoats Hospital; Hon. Consulting Physician, The Manchester Royal Infirmary and The Chorlton on Medlock Dispensary, Manchester; Hon. Physician National Association for the Feeble-minded; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *y. s.* of late Fredk. Melland, Surgeon, Manchester; *m.* 1906, Annie Dorothea, *o. d.* of L. C. E. Gee of Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College, Manchester; Universities of Vienna and Graz. 1st Class Honours, M.B. London University); Held Hospital Resident Posts, 1894-99; Consulting Physician since 1900; Director and Assistant Director of Clinical Laboratory, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1901-1905; Medical Investigator for the Royal Commission on the Care and Control of the Feeble-minded 1906. *Publications:* Report on Feeble-mindedness and Epilepsy in Manchester, 1908; other papers on Feeblemindedness and Epilepsy; articles in medical journals, dealing mainly with Diseases of the Blood, Diseases of the Heart, Children's Diseases, and functional nervous disorders. *Recreations:* walking, camping, cycling, lawn-tennis. *Address:* 96 Mosley Street and 17 Ladybarn Road, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T.:* Central 4960 and Rusholme 1044.

MELLARD, Lt.-Col. Reginald William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1883; *s.* of W. Mellard; *m.* 1921, M. Cowlishaw; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, Salop. 1st Commission 1906; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914 star, two medals); North-West Frontier, 1930-31 (Indian Medal); retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MELLER, Sir Richard James, Kt., cr. 1933; D.L.; M.P. (U.) Mitcham since 1923; b. 1872; s. of Richard Meller, London; m. 1896, Jeanie, d. of John Sibley; three s. Barrister, Middle Temple, 1904; J.P., Surrey; member Surrey County Council; contested Dartford Division, 1920; N. Camberwell, Feb. 1922; Alderman Surrey County Council (Vice-Chairman); Chairman General Purposes Committee; Vice-Chairman Law and Parliamentary Committee; Member of Metropolitan Water Board; Chairman Surrey Territorial Association; Chairman Croydon County Bench; Chairman Surrey County Air Raid Precaution Committee. *Address:* Caverhill, Woodcote Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1079.

MELLERSH, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; English Civil Service, retired; b. 28 Nov. 1857; s. of Henry Mellersh of Fernhurst and Midhurst, Sussex; m. Kitty, d. of Henry Taylor; one d. *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint. Entered the Civil Service G.P.O. Surveyors' Dept. 1877; retired from the post of Chairman of Surveying Branch, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* The Claremont, Harrogate. *T.:* 2333. *Clubs:* Harrogate; Starbeck Golf. *Died* 18 *Sep.* 1938.

MELLIN, Commander Arthur Alured, D.S.O. 1917; b. 24 Oct. 1870; 2nd s. of late Ventry de Moleyns Mellin; m. 1929, Mrs. V. C. Dodgson, o. d. of late Judge Everad, Orange Free State, and *widow* of Commander W. L. Dodgson, Royal Navy. *Educ.:* Giggleswick School; School Ship, Conway. Sailing ships, 1887; Midshipman, R.N.R., 1887; Merchant Service, P. and O. S.N. Co., 1892; Royal Navy, 1898; served European War (D.S.O. and bar, despatches); special promotion to Commander, 1917; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Western Yacht of England.

MELLISH, Rev. Edward Noel, V.C. 1916; M.C.; Vicar of Great Dunmow since 1928; b. 1880; s. of late Edward Mellish; m. 1918, Elizabeth Wallace Molesworth; three s. one d. *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Saffron Walden; King's College, London. Served South African War, 1900-2; ordained, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Deptford, 1912; Acting Army Chaplain, 1915-19; served European War, 1915-18 (V.C.); Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1919; of Wangford-cum-Henham and Reydon, 1925-28. *Address:* The Vicarage, Great Dunmow, Essex.

MELLISH, Hon. Mr. Justice Humphrey, B.A., LL.B.; Judge of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia since Feb. 1918; Local Judge in Admiralty for N.S. Admiralty District, 1922; b. Prince Edward Island, 18 May 1862; s. of James Lewis Mellish and Margaret Sophia Murray; m. Mabel, d. of S. H. White; no c. *Educ.:* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown; Dalhousie Univ., Halifax; matriculated in London Univ., Honours Division. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1890; K.C. 1904; Agent for Canadian Minister of Justice in Nova Scotia, 1903-4; President Barristers' Society of Nova Scotia, 1912-14. *Address:* 31 Hollis Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Club:* Canadian, Halifax.

MELLONE, Sydney Herbert; Minister, Lincoln Unitarian Church; s. of late Rev. W. E. Mellone of Warrenpoint, Co. Down; m. Catherine Isabella, d. of late Rev. R. B. Drummond, Edinburgh; one d. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll., London; University of Edinburgh; Manchester College, Oxford. Hibbert Scholar, 1894-97; graduated B.A. (London), 1890; D.Sc. (Edinburgh), 1895; M.A. (London), 1896; Minister, First Presbyterian Church, Holywood, County Down, 1898-1909; St. Mark's Chapel, Edinburgh, 1909-11; Examiner in Philosophy, University of St. Andrews, 1899-1902; University of London, 1902-6, 1930-33; University of Edinburgh, 1907-10; in Psychology, Edinburgh, 1913-16; Principal, Unitarian Home Missionary College, Manchester, and Lecturer in the University of Manchester, 1911-21; Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1921-22, 1927-28; Editorial Adviser, Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., 1928-29. *Publications:* Studies in Philosophical Criticism and Construction, 1897; Leaders of Religious Thought, 1902; Converging Lines of Religious Thought, 1903; Introductory Text-Book of Logic, 1903, 19th edit. 1937; Laws of Life, 1908; The Immortal Hope, 1911; Eternal Life Here and Hereafter, 1916; God and the World, 1919; Immortality and other articles in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics; The New Testament and Modern Life, 1921; The Price of Progress, and other Essays, 1924; (with Miss M. Drummond) Elements of Psychology, 1907, 6th edition 1926; The Apocrypha: its Story and Message, 1927; Back to Realities, 1928; The Dawn of Modern Thought, 1930; Elements of Modern Logic, 1934; Western Christian Thought in the Middle Ages, 1935. *Address:* 8 Stonefield Avenue, Lincoln.

MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. Abel, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; b. 18 Jan. 1880; s. of late C. W. Mellor, J.P., late I.C.S.; m. 1918, Barbara Janet, d. of late E. A. Smithers; one s. one d. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal two clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Shepherds Close, Compton, Winchester. *T.:* Twyford 225. *Club:* United Service.

MELLOR, Alfred Shaw, M.A., M.B., Cambridge; County Councillor for Wilts.; b. 24 Dec. 1875; 2nd s. of late Sir James Mellor; m. 1902, Hon. Dora Webster, o. *surv.* c. of Viscount Alverstone, Lord Chief Justice of England; three d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, archæology. *Address:* Box House, Box, Wilts. *Club:* M.C.C.

MELLOR, Sir Frank, Kt. cr. 1936; B.A.; LL.B.; b. 15 April 1863; 5th s. of late Wright Mellor, D.L., J.P., of Cote Royd, Huddersfield; m. 4th d. of William Camac, Philadelphia, U.S.A.: three s. one d. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; joined North Eastern Circuit and West Riding Yorkshire Sessions; Registrar in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice, 1917-36. *Address:* 53 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 5017. *Club:* Reform.

MELLOR, Sir George, Kt., cr. 1921; J.P.; Chairman, Central Fund, King's Lancashire 1915-19 Military Convalescent Hospital; Chairman of the County Fund, King's Lancashire Convalescent Centre; has devoted himself to the development of hospital work, particularly in regard to ex-Service men; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; President St. Anne's-on-Sea War Memorial Hospital, etc. *Address:* Grand Hotel, St. Anne's-on-Sea.

MELLOR, Brig.-Gen. Sir Gilbert, K.B.E., cr. 1923; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916 K.C. 1920; Deputy Judge Advocate-General 1914-32; b. 1872; e. s. of late Sir James Mellor; m. 1911, Isabel, d. of late Henry F. Makins. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar, B.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-law; served S. African War, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Chevalier, Legion of Honour); Sec., Royal Commission Martial Law in S. Africa, 1902; British Agent, Venezuelan Claims Commission, 1903; J.P. Kent. *Address:* Ulcombe Place, Maidstone. *T.:* Ulcombe 232. *Clubs:* New University, M.C.C.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir E. Makins.

MELLOR, Squadron Leader Harry Manners; M.V.O. 1936; Officer Commanding 810 (T.S.R.) Squadron; b. 30 March 1903; 2nd s. of late Salusbury Manners Mellor, St. Helens House, St. Helens, Isle of Wight; m. 1935, Diana Marian Wyld; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.A.F. College, Cranwell. Pilot Officer, 1923; Squadron Leader, 1936; at Air Ministry, 1930-33; Air Equerry to Prince of Wales, 1933-36. *Recreations:* sailing, squash rackets (Manager of U.S. and Canadian tour of Jester Club), Hon. Sec. R.A.F. Squash Rackets, 1929-36; shooting, golf. *Address:* Dalapples, Stubbington, Hants. *T.:* Stubbington 156. *Clubs:* R.A.F.; Bembridge Sailing; Island Sailing.

MELLOR, Sir John Serocold Paget, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire since 1935; *b.* 6 July 1893; *er. s.* of 1st Bart and Mabel, *d.* of G. E. Serocold Pearce-Serocold, of Cherryhinton, Torquay; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1922, Rachael Margaret, (who obtained a divorce 1937) *d.* of Sir Herbert F. Cook, Bart., of Doughty House, Richmond; *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Raie Mendes. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple; Captain P.A. Somerset L.I., T.F. Res. Served overseas 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, twice wounded, taken prisoner-of-war by Turks at Kut); contested (C.) Workington Division, 1929; adopted Conservative Candidate for Luton Division, 1931, but withdrew in favour of Liberal National Candidate. *Heir: s.* John Francis, *b.* 9 March 1925. *Address:* 1 Embankment Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

MELLOR, Col. Robert Ramsden, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; J.P.; *b.* 1870. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 7th Bn. The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Divisional Commander, Huddersfield Division Yorkshire (West Riding) Special Constabulary. *Address:* Cliftonville, Holmfirth, near Huddersfield. *T.:* Holmfirth 97. *Club:* Huddersfield and County Conservative.

MELLOR, William; Editor The Tribune since 1937; *b.* Crewe, 20 July 1888; *s.* of William Mellor, Unitarian Minister. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Willaston School; Exeter College, Oxford. Secretary of the Fabian Research Department, 1913; joined staff of then Daily Herald, 1913; served on the paper when it became a weekly during the war as Industrial Correspondent; then employed on post-war Daily Herald in various capacities; Editor, 1926-31; Assistant Managing Editor Odhams Press, Ltd., 1931-36. *Publications:* Direct Action; The Meaning of Industrial Freedom (with G. D. H. Cole).; The Claim of the Unemployed; The Cooperative Movement and the Fight for Socialism; Workers' Control in Industry (ed. with G. D. H. Cole). *Recreations:* theatre-going, cricket-watching and walking. *Address:* Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. *T.:* Holborn 8905. *Clubs:* Savage, Trade Union.

MELLORS, Thomas Galland, J.P.; chartered accountant; *b.* 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Mellors and Mary, *d.* of Rev. C. T. J. Galland; *m.* 1889, Katherine, *d.* of James Bell, Edwalton, Notts; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Partner in the firm of Mellors, Basden & Mellors, of Nottingham, London and Manchester; President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1924-25; interested in various philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* Fern House, Mapperley Road, Nottingham; *T.:* 65136; King John's Chambers, Nottingham; *T.:* 40557. *T.A.:* Mellors Basden, Nottingham. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Borough, Nottingham; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MELROSE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; pastoralist; *b.* 1860; *s.* of George Melrose; *m.* 1886, Emily E. Edhouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College. Gave over £20,000 to charitable institutions, hospitals, animal diseases and agricultural research. *Address:* Ulooloo, South Australia. [*Died Sep.* 1938.

MELSA, Daniel; violinist; leader, Empire Orchestra, B.B.C.; *b.* Warsaw, 14 Aug. 1895; *s.* of Aron Melsa; *m.* 1935, Betty McCarroll, Glasgow; one *s.* of previous marriage. Studied Berlin, under Carl Flesch. Made début at Berlin, 1912; first appearance in London, 1913; toured the world with the late Dame Clara Butt in 1921-22; also toured in India, Burma, the Malay States and China, 1925; has appeared under conductors Nikisch, Sir Henry Wood, Sir Landon Ronald, and Sir Dan Godfrey. *Publication:* The Art of Violin Playing. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, swimming. *Address:* 103 Southfields, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 8853.

MELVILL, Colonel Teignmouth Philip, D.S.O. 1918; late 17th Lancers; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Teignmouth Melvill, V.C., Lieut. and Adj. 24th Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Deputy Military Sec. Army Headquarters, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Publication:* Ponies and Women, an Autobiography, 1932. *Club:* Cavalry.

MELVILLE, 8th Viscount (*cr.* 1802), **Henry Charles Patric Brouncker Dundas;** Baron Dunira, 1802; *b.* 5 March 1909; *er. s.* of 7th Viscount and Agnes Mary Florence, *e. d.* of late Henry Brouncker of Boveridge Park, Cranbourne; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. *Heir: b.* Hon. Robert Maldred St. John Melville Dundas [*b.* 25 Nov. 1912; *m.* 1936, Margaret Connell, *er. d.* of P. C. Ross, Monkwood House, Ayrshire; one *s.*] *Address:* Melville Castle, Lasswade, Midlothian.

See also Sir R. D. Harington

MELVILLE; *see* Leslie-Melville.

MELVILLE, Col. Charles Henderson, C.M.G. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh, D.P.H. London; *b.* 20 May 1863; *s.* of Swinton S. Melville, B.C.S., and Charlotte, *d.* of Robert Cadell, of Ratho, Midlothian; *m.* 1st, 1893, Anne Cecilia, *d.* of W. E. Musson, M.D., Clitheroe; 2nd, 1901, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. G. Dickson, Coulsdon; one *d.*; 3rd, 1908, Ruth, *d.* of Charles Pearce Serocold, Taplow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Edinburgh University. Joined Army Medical Service, 1886; served in India till 1906; served Hazara campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Sanitary Officer, Madras Command and Burma, 1902; Sanitary Officer, Army Headquarters, India, 1905; Sanitary Expert, Army Medical Advisory Board, War Office, 1906; Professor Military Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1908; Assistant Director Medical Services 1st Army Central Force (Home Defence), 1915; Sanitary Adviser to Principal Director Medical Services, M.E.F., 1915-16; A.D.M.S. (Sanitary), E.E.F., 1916; Sanitary Officer, Aldershot Command, 1917; retired, 1919. *Publications:* Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1912; Handbook of Hygiene (Davies and Melville), 1913; Historical Section, System of Syphilis, vol. vi.; The Life of Gen. the Rt. Hon. Sir Redvers Buller, V.C., 1923. *Recreations:* fishing, geology, archæology. *Address:* c/o Holt and Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MELVILLE, Maj. Gen. Charles William Francis, C.B. 1935; M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); F.R.C.S. (Edin.); I.M.S., retired; *b.* 27 March, 1877; 8th *c.* of late Francis S. Melville, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University. First Commission in the Indian Medical Service, 1901; Medical Officer of the 9th Bengal Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1904-14; during this period held officiating appointments in the Lahore Medical College (1907 and 1908); Staff Surgeon to Force H. Quarters during the Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches); during European War, 1914-18 was at Army Headquarters, India, and later joined the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, commanding a Field Ambulance, with the 53rd Division; substantive Colonel, 1929, A.D.M.S., Kohat District, 1929-32; Hon. Physician to the King, 1931; D.D.M.S. Army Headquarters, India, 1932-33; D.D.M.S. Eastern Command, India, 1933-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* polo, golf, travel. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Junior Naval and Military; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

MELVILLE, Frances Helen, O.B.E 1935; M.A., B.D., LL.D., J.P., late Mistress of Queen Margaret College, University of Glasgow; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Francis Suther Melville, D.C.S., Edinburgh, and Helen Alexandrina Kerr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Germany; University of Edinburgh, M.A., Hon. Phil.I., 1897; University of St. Andrews, B.D., 1910; University of Glasgow, LL.D., 1927; Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, Ladies' College, Chelten-

ham, 1899; Warden of University Hall, University of St. Andrews, 1900-9. *Address:* Kirkstyle, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T.:* Dalry (Kirk) 211. *Club:* Lady Artists', Glasgow.

MELVILLE, Leslie Galfreid, Economic Adviser to Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1931; *b.* 26 March 1902; *s.* of Richard Ernest Melville and Lilian Evelyn Thatcher; *m.* 1925, Mary Maud Scales; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Bachelor of Economics, University of Sydney, 1925; Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, London, 1928; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1924-1928; Professor of Economics, University of Adelaide, 1929-31; Member of Committees on South Australian Finances, 1927-30; Member of Transport Control Board, 1931; Member of Committees on Commonwealth Finances and Unemployment, 1931 and 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegates at Imperial Economic Conference, 1932; Financial Adviser to Commonwealth Delegate at World Economic Conference, 1933. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 15 Park Avenue, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MELVILLE, Rev. Canon William Gardner, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon since 1908; Canon of Coventry Cathedral; Chaplain retired, T.A.; T.D.; Hon. Chaplain, Warwickshire Yeomanry (retd.); Warwick Cadet Infantry Brigade; *b.* 13 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. William J. Melville; *m.* 1888, Eleanor, 3rd *d.* of J. T. Smith, J.P., of Rhine Hill, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Selwyn College, Cambridge. M.A.; Assistant Curate, St. James's, Barrow-in-Furness; Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Worcester Cathedral; Vicar of Wolverley, Worcester 1899. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Avonbank, Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* 2633.

MELVIN, George Spencer, M.D.; Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., since 1919; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, 7 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Fothringham Melvin and Jane Brownlee; *m.* 1919, Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. S. Stewart, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montrose Academy; Aberdeen University; M.B. (Hons.), 1909; John Murray Medallist; M.D. (Hons.), 1912; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, University, Aberdeen, 1909-14; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) with 51st Division France, 1914-19; Lecturer Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen, 1919. *Publications:* numerous articles on Blood Pressure. *Recreations:* golf, ski-ing, motoring. *Address:* 127 King Street W., Kingston, Ont. *T.:* 95 F. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MELVIN, Sir Martin John, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; LL.D.; Chairman of Ingall, Parsons, Clive & Co. Ltd.; Director of Charles Clifford & Sons, Ltd., Birmingham Rowton Houses Ltd., Metallisation Ltd.; Chairman and Governing Director of Associated Catholic Newspapers (1912), Ltd.; Deputy Chairman of the Birmingham Household Supply Association; Director, City Arcades, Ltd. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College (Pres. of College Assoc., 1917-18); Nantes. Raised large sums for War Charities, 1915-18; organised Finances and Supplies for Catholic Huts on the Western Front and at Home; as Chairman, since 1917, of the Universe, founded the work of sending Catholic soldiers at the Front to Lourdes, 1918-19; a Governor of the University of Birmingham, of St. Philip's Grammar School, and of St. Paul's High School; Chairman, Governor and Member of the Managing Board of the Birmingham General Hospital; Member of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; Chairman of Birmingham Catholic Reunions, 1916-19; Chairman of National Catholic Congress, 1923; President of the National Advertising Benevolent Society, 1933-34; *cr.* K.C.S.G. (Con Placca) by H.H. Benedict XV.; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1917; G.C.S.G. 1921; Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H.H. since 1924. *Address:* Billesley Manor, Alcester, Warwickshire. *Club:* Carlton.

MENARY, Surgeon-Captain John, C.B. 1917; R.N., retired, 1919; M.D., M.Ch., R.U.I.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Menary, Co. Armagh; *m.* Constance, *y. d.* of late James Bell, Leeson Park, Dublin; Staff-Surgeon, 1898; Fleet-Surgeon, 1902. *Recreations:* golfing, fishing, walking. *Address:* Fareham, Hants.

MENCKEN, H. L.; *b.* Baltimore, 12 Sep. 1880; *s.* of August Mencken, manufacturer; descendant of a long line of professors of law and history at Leipzig, Halle and Wittenberg; *m.* 1930, Sara Powell Haardt (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* privately; Baltimore Polytechnic. Entered journalism at Baltimore, 1899; Chief Editor of Baltimore Herald at 25; on Staff of Baltimore Sun since 1906; War Correspondent for Sun, 1917; Political Correspondent; Literary Critic, The Smart Set, 1908-23; Editor, 1914-23; Contributing Editor, The Nation (New York), 1921-32; Editor of the American Mercury, 1924-33; Director of the A. S. Abell Co., Publishers, the Baltimore Sun, and of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., New York. *Publications:* Ventures into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw: His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist, 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; In Defence of Women, 1917; Damn: a Book of Calumny, 1917; The American Language, 1918 (4th revised edition, 1936); Prejudices, six volumes, 1919, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1927; Notes on Democracy, 1927; Treatise on the Gods, 1930; Making a President, 1932; Treatise on Right and Wrong, 1934; (part author) Men *v.* the Man, 1910; Europe after 8.15, 1924; Heliogabalus, 1920; The American Credo, 1920; Civilization in the United States, 1922; Living Philosophies, 1931; The Sunpapers of Baltimore, 1937; *Editor:* The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Gist of Nietzsche, 1910; The Free Lance Books, 1919-1922; Americana, 1925, 1926; The Charlatanry of the Learned, 1937; (translator) Nietzsche's The Anti-christ. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 1524 Hollins Street, Baltimore, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Baltimore; c/o Baltimore Sun, 40 Fleet Street, E.C.

MENDELSOHN, Erich; Architect; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; *b.* 21 March 1887; *m.* 1915, Louisa Maas; one *d.* *Educ:* Technical Universities, Berlin-Charlottenburg and Munich. Practice as Architect: Munich 1911, Berlin, 1914-33, London and Jerusalem since 1933; Main Buildings: Einstein Tower, Potsdam; Universum Cinema, Berlin; German Metal Workers Union, Berlin; Columbus House, Berlin; De la Warr Pavilion, Bexhill (with Serge Chermayeff); Hebrew University, Mount Scopus, Jerusalem; Hadassah University Medical Centre, Jerusalem; New Government Hospital, Haifa; Member Academy of Arts, Berlin, 1930. *Publications:* The International Conformity of the New Architecture—or Dynamics and Function, 1923; America—Architects Picture Book, 1925; Russia—Europe—America, An Architectural Section, 1928; The Creative Spirit of the World Crisis, 1932; Architecture and the Changing Civilisation, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, croquet, swimming. *Address:* 32 Davies Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 2151.

MENDL, Sir Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Press Attaché British Embassy, Paris; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Jeanette Halford and Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1926, Elsie de Wolfe (author of After All, 1935), of New York. *Educ.:* Harrow. Foreign Office News Department since 1920; 25th Infantry Brigade, Nov. 1914; invalided out of Army, Feb. 1915 (1914 Star with bar); Work for Admiralty, 1918. *Address:* 51 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.

MENDL, Sir Sigismund Ferdinand; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 2 Dec. 1866; *e. s.* of late Ferdinand Mendl; *m.* 1888, Frances, *d.* of late

A. H. Moses; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford. B.A. 1887; 2nd class Honours Jurisprudence; M.A. 1890. Barr. Inner Temple; President of the London Corn Trade Association, 1909-12 and 1915-19; Director of the National Discount Co. and of the London Life Association; Member of the War Office Advisory Committee on Army Contracts 1915-18; of the Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies until 1920; contested Isle of Wight *v.* Sir R. Webster, 1892; and Plymouth, 1895; M.P. Plymouth, 1898-1900. *Address:* 12 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0279. *Clubs:* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

MENENDEZ, Sir (Manuel) Raymond, Kt., *cr.* 1906; *b.* 4 July 1864; *m.* 1901, Hetty L. Tilyou (*d.* 1937), of Englewood, N.J. *Educ.:* privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (LL.B.); Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple. District Commissioner Lagos, 1894-7; Chief Judicial Officer Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897-1900, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1900-5; Chief-Justice of Northern Nigeria, 1905; retired, 1908; Chief Recruiting Officer, Wilts, 1915 to end of War; Hon. Major. *Recreations:* tennis, boating, golf. *Address:* Midford House, near Bath.

MENEVIA, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph McGrath,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 24 March 1882. Late Parish Priest at Bangor. *Address:* Bishop's House, Wrexham. *T.:* Wrexham 2054.

MENGELBERG, Rudolf, Dr. Phil.; Director of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam since 1936; *b.* 1 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Justizrat Heinrich Mengelberg, Krefeld, Germany; *m.* 1926, Eleonora Wubbe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Krefeld; Geneva; Munich; Bonn; Leipzig. Artistic Adviser of the Concertgebouw Amsterdam, 1917, Artistic Leader, 1925. *Publications:* Gustav Mahler (Biography); Holland as a Cultural Unity; Numerous essays; Compositions for voice, choir and orchestra. *Address:* Schubertstr. 20, Amsterdam. *T.:* Amsterdam 26817.

MENGES, Isolde; violinist; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1920, Tod Boyd; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Petersburg under Prof. Leopold Auer. First Orchestral Concert in London, 1913. *Address:* 69 Castelnau, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 3787.

MENNELL, George Gillies, C.B.E. 1937; Assistant Commissioner and Secretary, Civil Service Commission, since 1933; *b.* 11 Feb. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., and late Jane Lilias Hudson, *yr. d.* of George Gillies; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Entered Civil Service by Open Competition (Class 1) and appointed to the Civil Service Commission, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1915; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905. *Address:* 9 Holland Park Court, W.14. *T.:* Park 4065. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Roehampton.

MENNELL, James Beaver; physician; *b.* 31 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Zebulon Mennell, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1912, Elisabeth Walton, *y. d.* of late George W. Allen of St. Louis, Missouri, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Natural Science Tripos, 1902); St. Thomas's Hospital. M.A.Cantab, 1907; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1908; M.B., B.C. Cantab., 1908; M.D., 1910; Consulting Physico-Therapist and Lecturer Massage Training School, St. Thomas's Hospital; Consulting Physician B.R.C.S. Physical Treatment Centre, Kensington; Chairman of the Council of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; President Physio-Therapy Section Bi-lingual Congress of Radiology and Physiotherapy, 1922, and of the Section of Kinesitherapy of the International Congress of Physical Medicine, 1936; late Physician in charge of Massage Department, Special Military Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush. Late Casualty Assistant and Clinical Assistant, Physical Exercise Department; Senior House Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, and Resident Medical Officer, St. Thomas's Home, 1910-11; Medical Officer Physico-Therapeutic Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital. *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures by Mobilisation and Massage; Physical Treatment by Movement, Manipulation and Massage (3rd edition.); Backache (2nd edition); The Movements and Manipulation of the joints of the extremities. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 17 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 9509; 1 Royal Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 8422; 5 The Terrace, Niton Undercliff, I. of W. *T.:* Niton 52.

MENSFORTH, Sir Holberry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.Sc. (tech.); M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; Director of John Brown and Co. Sheffield and Clydebank, of Firth, Brown and Co. Ltd., Sheffield, of Dalton Main Collieries, of Naysmith Wilson & Co., Manchester; of Tredegar Iron and Coal Co. Ltd.; of Markham & Co., Chesterfield; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1871; 2nd *s.* of Edward Mensforth, Bradford; *m.* Alice Maud, 3rd *d.* of William Jennings, Rossington, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; privately. Pioneer installations in connection with Blast Furnace Gas; President Manchester Eng. Employees Association, 1919-20; Chairman Manchester District Armaments Output Committee; Director-General of Factories, War Office, 1920-26. *Address:* Peterley Corner, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Great Missenden 344.

MENTETH, Sir William Frederick Stuart-, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1838; Member, Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard for Scotland; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of 4th Bart. and Frances Octavia Moore (*d.* 1887), *d.* of Gen. Sir James Wallace Sleigh, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1921, Winifred Melville, *d.* of Daniel Francis and *widow* of Capt. Rupert G. Raw, D.S.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* James Wallace, *b.* 1922. *Address:* Mansfield House, New Cumnock, Ayrshire. *T.:* New Cumnock 230. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

MENUHIN, Yehudi; Violinist, Musician; *b.* New York, 22 Jan. 1917; *m.* 1938, Nola, *d.* of George Nicholas, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* privately in San Francisco under Louis Persinger; in Paris under Georges Enesco; in Basel under Adolf Busch. First public appearance as soloist with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, 1924; New York debut in Manhattan Opera House, 1925; Paris debut with Lamoureux Orchestra, 1927; Berlin debut, where he played in one concert the three classic concertos—the three B concertos—Bach, Beethoven, and Brahms concertos, accompanied by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under Bruno Walter, 1929; London debut, with orchestra in Queen's Hall, and in recital at the Royal Albert Hall, 1929; his first round the world concert tour (together with his entire family and accompanist), 1934-35; returned to the concert stage in the season of 1937-38 after two years retirement on his ranch in California. *Address:* P.O. Box P, Los-Gatos, California.

MENZIES, Col. Alexander Henry, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; Stockbroker, Glasgow; *b.* 15 Nov. 1878; *s.* of James Menzies, Bothwell, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1912, Katharine Robertson Henderson, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blairlodge. Served European War (wounded, Somme, July 1916, despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Hon. Col. 9th (Glasgow Highland) Bn. H.L.I., 1934. *Club:* Conservative, Glasgow.

MENZIES, Alexander John Pople, O.B.E. 1918; Advocate; *b.* Dumbartonshire, 6 July 1863; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Bannerman (*d.* 1938), 4th *d.* of John Davidson, Ravenswood, Inverness. *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Universities of Edinburgh, London and Brussels. Admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1886; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland at Lerwick, 1914-19; Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan at Dumbarton, 1919-34. *Publications:* Local Government Act 1889, 1889; 1st volume of the Law of Scotland affecting Trustees, 1891; 2nd volume, 1897; 2nd edition in one volume, 1913.

Address: Highwood, Frogston Road West, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 71054. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Col. Charles T., formerly commanding the South-East of Scotland R. G. A. (Berwickshire Militia); commanded 2/7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and subsequently on service in France; D.L.; J.P. Berwickshire; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of late John Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1900, Helen Frances, *d.* of late John Aitken of Gartcows; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Formerly Master Berwickshire Foxhounds; a Director of John Menzies & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh. *Recreations:* field sports. *Address:* Kames, Greenlaw, Berwickshire. *T.A.:* Leitholm. *Clubs:* Boodle's; New, Edinburgh.

See also Rear-Adm. B. H. Ramsay.

MENZIES, Sir Frederick Norton Kay; K.B.E. *cr.* 1932; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1933; M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin. and London), D.P.H., F.R.S.E.; Hon. Physician to the King since 1937; Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, London County Council; 2nd *s.* of late John Menzies, C.E., of Menaibank, Carnarvon, N. Wales; *m.* Harriet May, *e. d.* of late E. Honoratus Lloyd, K.C.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin Universities. Resident House Physician at the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; The Hospital for Consumption, Brompton; The Children's Hospital, Great Ormond Street; The Western Fever Hospital, Fulham, etc. Demonstrator and Lecturer, Public Health Department, University College, London; Examiner, Public Health and State Medicine, London Conjoint Colleges and Liverpool University, etc.; late Medical Adviser, United Services Fund; late Director of the Hospital and Medical Services Department; Joint Council of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and British Red Cross Society; Member of the Voluntary Hospital Commission; Representative of the Ministry of Health, Central Midwives Board; Member of the Council of the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Vice-President of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases; Member of the Trevethin Committee of Inquiry on Venereal Diseases, 1922-23; Member of Departmental Committee (Ministry of Health) on Training and Employment of Midwives, 1927-28; Member of Advisory Committee (Home Office) on Scientific Investigation of Crime, 1935-36; late Chairman, Central Council for Maternity and Child Welfare; represented Great Britain at various International Medical Congresses; Member of the Committees of the London Hospital and Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Cullen Prize, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1934. *Publications:* Numerous reports and papers upon Public Health Problems, including Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases, Maternity and Child Welfare, Sewage Disposal, Milk Supply, etc; author of several special reports upon the Voluntary Hospitals of Great Britain; Annual Reports to L.C.C. on Public Health of London, 1925-37; Member of the Inter. Dept. Committee of Enquiry into the Nursing Services, 1937-38. *Address:* 29 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6188. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh; Royal Welch Yacht.

MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. George Feilden, D.S.O. 1916; retired pay; *b.* 1861; *s.* of General William Collier Menzies, Royal Engineers, and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jas. Hardiman Burke, Issecleran, Craughwell, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Leamington College; Cheltenham; entered Army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1902; retired S. Lan. R. 1911; served North West Frontier of India, 1897-98, present at storming of Dargai heights, capture of Sampaghe and Arhanga Passes, and operations in the Khanki Mastura, Waran and Bazar Valleys (medal with two clasps); on the staff with the China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (medal with clasp); one of the three Judges in the N. China Provisional Government; the only European officer whose services were asked for by the Viceroy Yuan Shih Kai on the return to power of the Empress Dowager; seconded on extra-regimental employment for ten years with the Chinese Government; after outbreak of war returned to England; served European War in France, 1915-18, as 2nd in command 8th S. Lan. R.; commanded 14th Durham Lt. Inf. for over 18 months at the front, including six months at the Ypres Salient; present at the gas attack at Ypres on the 19th Dec. 1915; commanded his battalion during the battle of the Somme; 14th D.L.I; was mainly responsible for the capture of the Quadrilateral (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* field sports, riding, hunting, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Lombard Street, E.C. *Club:* Pratt's.

MENZIES, George Kenneth, C.B.E. 1932; M.A.; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of James Menzies; *m.* Mary Strathearn Gordon, *y. d.* of John Burnet, Advocate, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* St. Andrews University; Balliol College, Oxford. Assistant to Professor of Greek, St. Andrews University, 1893-96; Private Secretary to Sir William Dunn, Bt., M.P., 1896-1904; Secretary in Academic Dept., Univ. of London, 1904-8; Asst. Secretary Roy. Soc. of Arts, 1908-17, Secretary 1917-35. *Publications:* Story of the Royal Society of Arts, 1935; for twenty years regular outside contributor to Punch, etc. *Address:* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 318. *Club:* Savage.

MENZIES, Major John McKenzie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Managing director of Gavin Paul & Sons, Ltd. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 46 Murrayfield Gardens, Edinburgh.

MENZIES, Marie Ney, Actress; *b.* July 18 1895; *d.* of William Fix and Agnes Rohan; *m.* 1930 T. H. Menzies. *Educ.:* St. Mary's Convent, Wellington, N.Z. Stage debut in Melbourne 1917; played in Australia until 1922, supporting among other visiting stars Marie Tempest; leading lady at the Old Vic 1924-25; parts included Ophelia, Lady Macbeth and Beatrice; visited Cairo 1927 with company invited by the Egyptian Government, parts included Desdemona, Portia and Viola; Leading roles in London include Kate Hardcastle in Sir Nigel Playfair's production She Stoops To Conquer, Milady in The Three Musketeers, Miss Janus in John Van Druten's London Wall, Leading part in J. B. Priestley's Dangerous Corner; Star role in The Lake by Dorothy Massingham and Murray Macdonald; this play was especially written for her; Leading role in Touch Wood; played leading role in Mrs. Nobby Clark under her own management; Olga, in Anton Tchehov's Three Sisters (Old Vic); lead with Frank Vosper in Love from a Stranger; Mrs Alving in Ghosts; played in films including The Wandering Jew. *Recreations:* reading, riding, walking, painting. *Address:* 24 Halsey Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4103.

MENZIES, Rt. Hon. Robert Gordon, P.C. 1937; K.C. 1929; M.P., LL.M.; Attorney General, Commonwealth of Australia, and Minister for Industry since 1934; Member of Commonwealth Parliament for Kooyong since 1934; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of James Menzies, Melbourne; *m.* 1920, Pattie Maie, *d.* of Senator J. W. Leckie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools; Grenville College, Ballarat; Wesley College, Melbourne; Melbourne University (first class Final Honours). Practised as Barrister at Victorian Bar; entered Victorian Parliament, 1928; M.L.C. East Yarra, 1928-29; M.L.A. Nunawading, 1929-34; Hon. Minister, McPherson Government, 1928-29; Attorney General, Minister for Railways, Argyle Government, 1932-34; Acting Premier of Victoria, 1934; Hon. Bencher, Gray's Inn, since 1935; Trustee, Melbourne Cricket Ground. *Publications:* Part-author Studies in the Australian Constitution; Contributions to Legal Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets

and people. *Address:* 10 Howard Street, Kew, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Hawthorn 913. *Clubs:* Australian, Savage, Melbourne.

MENZIES, Bt. Col. Stewart Graham, D.S.O. 1914; M.C.; Life Guards; *b.* 30 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Lady Holford; *m.* 1918, Lady Avice Sackville (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of 8th Earl De la Warr. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1910; Grenadier Guards, 1909-10; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Major, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium). *Address:* Bridges Court, Luckinton, Chippenham, Wilts.

MENZIES, Mrs. Stuart (Amy Charlotte); *e. d.* of Robert Calverly Bewicke Bewicke, B.A., D.L., J.P., Coulby Manor, Cleveland, Yorkshire; widow of Major Stuart Menzies, 92nd Gordon Highlanders. *Publications:* Women in the Hunting-Field; Memories of Lord William Beresford, V.C.; Abnegation; Love's Responsibilities; Our Daily Death; Sportsmen Parsons in Peace and War, etc.; Modern Men of Mark, 1920; The Woman's Book of Sports, 1921; several anonymous books, and contributor to a number of papers and magazines.

MENZIES, Thomas Graham, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hunter Menzies, Edinburgh; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Frances, *d.* of Cornelius Horne, Kew Gardens. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Director of Special Construction, Civil Engineer-in-Chief's Dept., Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* 26 Copse Hill, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 3570.

MENZIES, Tom Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness at Portree, 1925-29, of Argyll at Oban, 1929-1933, of Ayrshire at Ayr, since 1933; *b.* Hull, 1877; *s.* of late John Menzies, art master, Hull; unmarried. *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Edinburgh University. Advocate, Scotland, 1904; sometime Lieut. R.G.A. (T) and Hong Kong and Singapore, R.G.A. *Address:* County Buildings, Ayr. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh; County, Ayr.

MENZIES, William Dudgeon Graham, J.P.; *b.* 1857; 2nd *s.* of late Graham Menzies and Beatrice, *d.* of late William Dudgeon, Edinburgh; *m.* 1890, Cecilia, *d.* of Sir George Wombwell, 4th Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. *Address:* Hallyburton House, Coupar-Angus, Scotland.

MENZIES, William George S.; *see* Steuart-Menzies.

MENZIES, William Gladstone; Art Sales Correspondent, The Times; L.C.C. Lecturer on Antiques since 1925; *b.* London, 24 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Thomas Menzies, Fife; *m.* Florence Oakley; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Editor, Auction Sale Prices, 1901-1914; Assistant Editor, The Connoisseur, 1901-1921. *Publications:* Collecting Antiques, 1928; articles in over fifty English, Continental, and American papers. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 29a Croham Road, South Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead, 1498.

MERCER, Alexander Warren, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* 1871; retired Indian Imperial Police Service; *e. s.* of late Warren Herklots Mercer and *g.s.* of late Major General Thomas Warren Mercer, B.S. Corps; *m.* Justina (Dorothy) Christie. *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Entered Indian Police, 1892; Officiating Political Officer Wana, Waziristan, 1895-98; Political Assistant, Kohat, and Commandant Samana Rifles, 1908; Principal, Police Training School, 1911; Superintendent Police C.I.D. (Political) Punjab, 1916; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 4/30th Punjabis, 1918; Deputy-Inspector General Police, 1920; King's Police Medal, 1916. *Publication:* The War-Game Bellum, Adopted by A.H.Q. India and approved by War Office, London. *Address:* Aldie, Elmsleigh Park, Paignton, S. Devon. *T.:* 5229. *Club:* Paignton.

MERCER, Arthur Lambert; J.P. Kent: Master of the Tickham Foxhounds, 1922-37; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Robert Mercer of Rodmersham, Kent; *m.* 1938, Alice Kirby. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing. *Address:* Norton Court, near Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Teynham 8.

MERCER, Capt. Cecil William; author; writes under name of Dornford Yates; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late Cecil John Mercer, Solicitor, King's Bench Walk, and Helen, *y. d.* of late W. H. Wall, Pembury, Kent; *m.* 1st, 1919, Bettine Stokes (whom he divorced, 1933), *e. d.* of late Robert Ewing Edwards, Philadelphia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late David Mather Bowie, Clement's Inn. *Educ.:* Harrow; University College, Oxford, M.A. President Oxford University Dramatic Society, 1906-7; Barrister Inner Temple, 1909; 2nd Lieutenant 3rd County of London Yeomanry, 1914; served Egypt, 1915-16; Salonica, 1916-17; O.C. Signals 8th Mounted Brigade, 1916-17; Captain, 1918. *Publications:* The Brother of Daphne; The Courts of Idleness; Berry and Co.; Jonah and Co.; Anthony Lyveden; Valerie French; And Five were Foolish; As Other Men Are; The Stolen March; Blind Corner; Perishable Goods; Maiden Stakes; Blood Royal; Fire Below; Adèle and Co.; Safe Custody; Storm Music; She Fell Among Thieves; And Berry Came Too; She Painted Her Face; This Publican. *Recreations:* travelling, motoring. *Address:* Villa Maryland, Pau, South France. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Conservative.

MERCER, Edward Stanley; Member Royal Society of Portrait Painters; Member Royal Institute of Oil Painters; *b.* 1889; *s.* of Rev. F. W. Mercer, formerly Vicar of Milcombe, Oxfordshire, and Louisa Elizabeth Browne. *Educ.:* Eastbourne College; Slade School. Became a pupil of Harry Becker, then studied in Holland, Italy and Madrid; first exhibiting in 1912; served 1914-19, active service in R.N.V.R. Auxiliary Patrol; since exhibited at R.A. and other London and provincial exhibitions; has painted among other portraits those of Lady Plunket, Lady Chadwyck-Healey, Hon. Catherine Norton, Sir Peter Lely, Compton MacKenzie, Charles Scott Moncrieff, and many portraits of children. *Recreations:* sailing, swimming and diving. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Savile.

MERCER, Col. Herbert; *b.* Sandling Place, Maidstone, Jan. 1862; *s.* of Richard Mercer of Sandling Place and East Farleigh, Kent, and Madeline, *d.* of Major Castle; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Thos. Bower of Stradishall Place, Suffolk. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Joined 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1884; completed command, 1908; served S. Africa; European War; M.P. (U.) Sudbury Division of West Suffolk, 1922-23. *Address:* 40 Princes Gardens, S.W.7. *Club:* Cavalry.

MERCER, John Swan, O.B.E. 1920; K.C. Scotland, 1933; Sheriff of Lanarkshire, 1933-1937; *s.* of late James Mercer, J.P., farmer, of Southfield, Dalkeith, Midlothian; *b.* 26 Aug. 1867; *m.* 1907, Emily Maud, *d.* of late James Maclean, Solicitor and County Clerk of Wigtown. *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. B.L. Edinburgh; Advocate, Scotland, 1899; appointed Counsel for Crown as *Ultimus Haeres*, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland at Kirkwall, 1912-21; of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1921-24; of Lanarkshire 1924-33. *Address:* 10 Ventnor Terrace, Edinburgh.

MERCER, Rev. Dr. Samuel Alfred Browne; Professor of Semitic Languages and Egyptology, Trinity College, in the University of Toronto, since 1924; *b.* Bristol, 10 May 1880; *s.* of Samuel Mercer and Elizabeth Browne Mercer; *m.* 1910, Genevieve Magee, Duxbury, Mass., U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University; University of Munich. Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament, Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1910-22; Dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, Ohio, U.S.A., 1922-1923; Dean of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1923-24; Rector of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1930; Fellow, R.G.S.; Order of the Trinity of Ethiopia. *Publications:*

Editor of Egyptian Religion since 1933; Editor of the Journal of the Society of Oriental Research since 1917; Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List, Ethiopic Liturgy; Ethiopic Grammar; Assyrian Grammar; Egyptian Grammar; Études sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew History; The Ethiopic Text of Ecclesiastes, etc. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Canada; Grafton, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* University, Chicago.

MERCER, Stephen Pascal, B.Sc., N.D.A.; Professor of Agricultural Botany, The Queen's University, Belfast, since 1924; Head of Seed Testing and Plant Disease Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, since 1922; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of Fred Mercer, landscape painter; *m.* 1919, Constance, *d.* of Rev. A. L. Davidson, Crailing. *Educ.:* Brewood; Harper Adams. Lecturer in Agricultural Botany, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1916; Assistant Director, Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1919. *Publications:* Survey of Seed Growing in England and Wales; Farm and Garden Seeds; pamphlets and articles. *Recreations:* gardening, ski-running. *Address:* Hanging Leaves, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim. *T.:* Carrickfergus 37. *Club:* Farmers'.

MERCER, Rev. Canon William Marsden, *b.* 29 Dec. 1858; *s.* of Thomas Mercer, architect, of Liverpool, and Annie Mercer, Wexford; *m.* Susie Grant, *y. d.* of Lt.-Gen. Dean Pitt, formerly Keeper of Crown Jewels, Tower of London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, Lancashire; Missionary College of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dorchester-on-Thames. Entered father's office, 1877, and remained there six years; proceeded, 1884, to Universities Mission, Zanzibar, as a lay worker to help in construction; designed Mkuzi Church, Kiungani College Chapel, Mbweni Industrial School, Mombasa Cathedral; ordained, Zanzibar, 1891; priest in charge of Cathedral Parish, Zanzibar, 1893; assistant priest at Woodstock, Capetown, 1894; priest in charge of Holy Rood Mission, Piet Retief, Transvaal, 1896-1915; Vicar of Flockton, 1915-30; canon of St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Vryheid, 1905-14; served as acting Chaplain to Forces in Boer War, South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps). *Recreation:* violin. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of S. Africa, 10 Clements Lane, E.C.4.

MERCER-HENDERSON, family name of **Earl of Buckinghamshire.**

MERCIECA, His Honour Sir Arturo, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice and President of the Court of Appeal, Malta, since 1924; *b.* Victoria, Gozo, 14 June 1878; *s.* of Dr. Bartolomeo Mercieca and Julia Garroni; *m.* 1908, Josephine Tabone; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Jesuits' College, Gozo; University, Malta (Govt. Scholarship). Member of the Council of Government representing Gozo, 1907-10; Assistant Crown Advocate and Professor of Commercial Law at Malta University, 1915-19; Crown Advocate and *ex officio* Member of Malta Executive Council and the Legislative Council; Legal Adviser to Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities, and Crown Officer in connection with Prize matters; President of Control Board, Controller of Clearing Office, 1919-21; Puisne Judge of Malta, 1921-23. *Address:* 10 Str. S. Barbara, Valletta, Malta. *Club:* Casino Maltese.

MEREDITH, Major Alan Picton Osler, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; *m.* 1919, Jean Grahame, 3rd *d.* of late Dr. Henry P. Wright, Ottawa.

MEREDITH, Arthur C., K.C. *Address:* 25 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.

MEREDITH, Frederick Edmund, K.C., LL.D., of Meredith, Holden, Heward & Holden, Advocates, Montreal; *b.* Quebec, 15 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Chief Justice Sir William Meredith and Sophia Naiters Holmes. *Educ.:* Quebec and France; Bishops' College, Lennoxville (B.A. 1883); Laval University (LL.B. 1887; LL.L. 1887; LL.D. 1904). Called to Quebec Bar, 1887; K.C., 1899; Batonnier of Montreal Bar, 1907; Chancellor of the University of Lennoxville, 1926. *Clubs:* St. James's, Travellers; Mount Royal, Forest and Stream, Montreal Jockey, University, Montreal.

MEREDITH, Major H. C., O.B.E., T.D.; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Henry Hills Meredith and *g.s.* of late Sir Richard Green Price, Bart. of Norton Manor, Radnorshire *m.* 1910, Mary Leigh, *d.* of late Sir Leigh Hoskyns, Bart.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1902-1922; attached to Leicestershire Yeomanry in France, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., T.D.); Master of Ludlow Foxhounds, 1913-16, 1919-20, 1923-24, and 1926-28; South Shropshire Foxhounds, 1931, 1932-33, 1933-34; J.P. for County of Shropshire. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Broadward Hall, Clungunford, Craven Arms, Salop. *T.:* Bedstone 207. *Clubs:* Cavalry, M.C.C.

MEREDITH, Hubert Angelo, M.B.E.; Financial Expert; Assistant Managing Director, Philip Hill and Partners; *b.* 7 Nov. 1884; *o. s.* of late John Meredith. *Educ.:* St. Paul's. Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913-24; Anglo-Austrian Bank (afterwards Anglo-International Bank), 1924-29; City Editor, Saturday Review, 1924-31; City Editor, Daily Mail, Evening News, Daily Mirror, and Sunday Pictorial, 1931-35; Captain and Adjutant R.D.C., London District, 1915-18; Staff-Captain, War Office, 1918-19. *Publications:* various manuals and brochures on Tin and Mining subjects; The Drama of Money Making, 1931. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* The Old Star House, Dunton Green, nr. Sevenoaks. *T.:* Knockholt 109. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

MEREDITH, Prof. Hugh Owen, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; M.Com. Manchester; Professor of Economics, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1911; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Isabella Meredith; *m.* 1906; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; King's College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1903-8. Lecturer in Economic History and Commerce, Manchester University, 1905-8; Girdler's Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge University, 1908-1911; attached Ministry of Munitions, 1916-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* Protection in France, 1904; Outlines of English Economic History, 1908; Week-day Poems, 1911; Four Dramas of Euripides, 1937. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MEREDITH, Hon. Mr. Justice James Creed, K.C., M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Judge of Supreme Court, Eire, since 1936; *s.* of late Sir James C. Meredith, LL.D.; *m.* Lorraine, *d.* of Charles Percy, Weredale Park, Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (First Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924-36; Vice-President of the Supreme Saar Plebiscite Tribunal, 1934-35. *Publications:* Kant's Critique of Æsthetic Judgment, 1912; Kant's Critique of Teleological Judgment, 1919. *Address:* Hopeton, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Terenure, Dublin 95301. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MEREDITH, Maj. John Carew, D.S.O. 1918; R.A., retired; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Richard Edmund Meredith, P.C., K.C.; *m.* Eileen Grech; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1936. *Address:* Old Manor Farm House, Poulton, Fairford, Glos.

MEREDITH, Leonard Arthur De Lacy, C.M.G. 1933; O.B.E. 1923; B.A.; General Manager, Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland, since 1930; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Meredith, C.S.I., I.C.S. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Solicitor, 1914; Lieut. 3rd Glouc. Regt., 1914; invalided, 1915; entered Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; seconded to Travel Association of Great Britain and Ireland (now Travel and Industrial Development Assn.) as Secretary, 1929. *Address:* 60 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6217. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bachelors', Roehampton, M.C.C.

MEREDITH, Margaret; composer; *d.* of late Ralph Elliot and Mrs. T. H. Lewin; *m.* 1892, W. M. Meredith (*d.* 1937), *s.* of late George Meredith; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; musical studies pupil of Dannreuther and Ernst Pauer. Founder of the Independent Music Club for the protection and advancement of art and artists, also of the Independent Musical World, the monthly journal issued in connection with the I.M.C. *Compositions*, as follows: The Pilgrim's Way, a musical allegory; Symphonic Tone Poem, Sursum Corda; Recessional, Rudyard Kipling's words; Sacramentum Supremum, words by Sir Henry Newbolt; Requiem on the death of Queen Victoria; Passing of King Edward VII.; quintett flute, clarinet, violin, violoncello, piano; oratorio, The At-one-ment; violin rhapsody, etc. *Recreations:* reading, chamber music, and lawn tennis.

MEREDITH, Rev. Ralph Creed, M.A., Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts; Rural Dean of Ware; Proctor in Convocation; *b.* 10 July 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith, LL.D., Dublin; *m.* Sylvia, *e. d.* of Joseph Aynsley, Bournemouth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. President University Philosophical Society, 1909; Auditor and Oratory Medallist College Theological Society, 1910; Curate of Armley, Leeds, 1914-17; Vicar of Bournville, Birmingham, 1920-24; Wanganui, New Zealand, 1924-31; Archdeacon of Waitotara, New Zealand, and member of General Synod, New Zealand, 1925-31; President New Zealand Croquet Council, 1928-31; President New Zealand Badminton Association, 1929-31. *Publications:* Editor Sermons for Lay Readers in New Zealand, 1928-30. *Recreations:* croquet, badminton. *Address:* The Vicarage, Cheshunt, Herts. *T.:* Waltham Cross 609.

MEREDITH, Richard, C.S.I. 1919; C.I.E. 1914; *b.* 21 May 1867; *e. s.* of late Sir James Creed Meredith; *m.* 1st, 1892, Ada Louise (*d.* 1920), *y. d.* of Alfred Hancock Middleton, Athgoe Park, Shankill; 2nd, 1922, Eleanor Mary, *widow* of B. M. Samuelson, C.I.E. *Educ.:* Royal School, Armagh; Trinity College, Dublin; R.I.E. College. Assistant Superintendent, Indian Telegraph Dept., 1889; Superintendent, 1901; Director of Telegraphs, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1910-11; of Construction, 1911-13; Dep. Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, 1914-1916; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, 1916; retired 1922; served Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Cliff House, Killiney, Co. Dublin.

MEREDITH, Colonel William Rice, C.B.E., 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Right Hon. Richard Edmund Meredith, P.C., K.C., and Anne Pollock; *m.*, 1910, Yolande Perceval, *y. d.* of Lt.-Colonel Francis Corbet Singleton, C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1902; Lieut., 1905; Capt., 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Colonel (Brevet) 1928; Colonel, 1932; Staff College graduate, 1919; served in Egypt, Cyprus, Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, India, Iraq, Malaya, Nigeria; employed with King's African Rifles, 1908-13; specially employed, War Office, 1915; Brigade Major, Home Forces; G.S.O.II Mersey Garrison, G.S.O.II France; D.A.Q.M.G., India; Commandant F.M.S. Volunteer Forces; served East Africa (Somaliland) 1908-10 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp); European War, France, Belgium, Gallipoli (wounded despatches, 1914-1915 star, B.W.M. and Victory Medal); Commandant Nigeria Regiment, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Dalhousie, Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MEREDYTH, Capt. Arthur Gwynn Moreton, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired as Captain in 1908; *s.* of late Rev. T. E. Meredyth; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1898, Daisy, *o. c.* of late Capt. W. R. Boulton, R.N. Served European War, 1914-15 as Captain, H.M.S. Imperieuse, Depot ship, and King's Harbour-Master of Scapa Flow, thereafter, 1915-19 was Senior Naval Officer, Thurso (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Hazeldean, Rowlands Castle, Hants. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MEREDYTH, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles Edward Hughes, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 20 May 1861; *s.* of Rev. T. E. Meredyth, M.A., R.N., Rector of Ightfield, Whitchurch, Shropshire; *m.* Eveline Violet. *d.* of Leslie Crawford, Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Atherstone; Denstone. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Greenways, Rowlands Castle, Hants.

MEREWETHER, Sir Edward Marsh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1916; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1907; C.M.G. 1902; C.V.O. 1903; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Sir W. L. Merewether, K.C.S.I., C.B.; *m.* 1883, Honoria Clementina Mary (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Thomas Braddell, C.M.G., Attorney-General, Straits Settlements. *Educ.:* Harrow; Wren's. Cadet Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1880; Superintendent of the Census, 1891; Inspector of Prisons, 1893; Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, 1897; acted as Resident Councillor, Malacca (twice), and Colonial Treasurer; appointed British Resident, Selangor, 1901; Lieut.-Governor and Chief Secretary to Government, Malta, 1902-11; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sierra Leone, 1911-15; Leeward Islands, 1915-21. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, driving, golf, etc. *Address:* 13 Collingham Place, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4880. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MEREWETHER, Lt.-Col. John Walter Beresford, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army, retired; late Political Dept., India; *b.* 24 June 1867; *s.* of late Col. G. L. C. Merewether, R.E.; *m.* 1924, Lylie Evelyn, *widow* of Major Hector Corbyn, and *d.* of Mrs. Aitchison, 80 Brook Street, W. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered Leinster Regiment, 1886; 43rd Gurkha Rifles, 1893; has been Resident at Aden and Kolhapur; served East Africa, 1901 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4; European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E.) *Publication:* (with the Earl of Birkenhead) The Indian Corps in France. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, billiards, cricket, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MEREZHKOVSKI, Dmitri Sergeievich; Russian novelist and critic; *b.* 1865. *Publications:* The Death of the Gods, 1901; The Birth of the Gods, 1926; Akhnaton, King of Egypt; December the Fourteenth; The Life of Napoleon; Napoleon, a Study, 1929; Michael Angelo and other sketches, 1930; The Romance of Leonardo da Vinci, 1931; Jesus the Unknown; The Secret of the West, 1933.

MERIONETH, Archdeacon of; *see* Williams, Ven. Thomas A.

MERRETT, Sir Charles Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.B.E., 1929; V.D., J.P.; Managing Director, Welch, Perrin and Co. Pty. Ltd., London and Melbourne since 1915; Director of Temperance & General Mutual Life Assurance Society Ltd.; Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.; O. Gilpin Ltd.; Fowler Road Maintenance Co. Pty. Ltd.; *b.* South Yarra, Vic. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Headen and Sarah Ashton Merrett; *m.* Annie Florence Slocombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Joined Welch Perrin and Co., 1880; partner 1890; retained at Head Quarters, Australian Army during War; has been Commanding Officer 10th, 11th, and 29th Light Horse Regiments; retired rank of Colonel; President, Royal Agricultural Society, Victoria, since 1915; Society for Protection Animals; Chairman, Victoria Rifle Association and Commonwealth Council of Rifle Associations, Canned Fruits Board; Chairman Big Brother Movement Empire Day Council; Commandant, Australian Rifle Team to Bisley, 1914, 1928 and 1937. *Address:* Welch Perrin and Co. Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Naval and Military, West Brighton, Melbourne.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator; *b.* Hopkinton, Ia., 20 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Charles Edward Merriam and Margaret Campbell Kirkwood; *m.* 1896,

Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley, Cal.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Lenox College, Ia.; Ph.D., University of Munich; Sc.D. Columbia University, 1921; Princeton University, 1922; Yale University, 1922; University of Pennsylvania, 1936; University of State of New York, 1937; LL.D. Wesleyan University, 1922; University of California, 1924; New York University, 1925; University of Michigan, 1933; Harvard University, 1935; Instructor Palæontology and Hist. Geology, 1894-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1905; Associate Professor, 1905-12; Prof., 1912-20; Dean of the Faculties, 1920 University of Calif.; Chairman National Research Council, 1919; Pres. Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1921-38, Emeritus since 1939; Regent, Smithsonian Institution; Fellow, A.A.A.S. (Pres. Pacific Div., 1919-20); Geological Society of America (Pres. 1920); Am. Palæontological Society (President 1917); Member National Academy of Sciences, American Philos. Society; American Inst. of N.Y. (hon.); California Academy of Sciences, Philadelphia Academy of Sciences; American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Association University Professors (hon.); Chairman Research Committee, California State Council of Defence, 1917-20; Commission du Parc National Albert; Zoological Society of London; Sociedad Geographia y Historia de Guatemala; Academia Nacional de Ciencias Antonio Alzate; La Asociacion Conservadora de los Monumentos Arqueologicos de Yucatan; President Executive Committee Pan-American Institution of Geog. and History, 1935-38; Congregationalist; Republican. *Publications:* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthyosauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration; 1906; Triassic Ichthyosauria, with special reference to the American forms, 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of North-western Nevada, 1909; The Story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910; The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man, with particular reference to the American Problem, 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I., Occurrence, 1911; Part II., Canidæ, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914; Extinct Faunas of the Mohave Desert, their Significance in a Study of the Origin and Evolution of Life in America, 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926; Are the Days of Creation Ended? 1927; The Living Past, 1930; The Opportunities of the Federal Government in Research, 1930; The Significance of the Border Area between Natural and Social Sciences, 1930; Institutes for Research in the Natural Sciences, 1930; The Unity of Nature as Illustrated by the Grand Canyon, 1931; The Felidæ of Rancho La Brea, 1932; Spiritual Values and the Constructive Life, 1932; Science and the Constructive Life, 1933; Conservation and Evolution in a Changing Social Program, 1934; Ultimate Values of Science, 1935; Science and Human Values, 1936; Time and Change in History; The Most Important Methods of Promoting Research, as seen by Research Foundations and Institutions; Geography and History among the Sciences, as influencing Research in the Americas, 1937; Application of Science in Human affairs, 1938; The Influence of Science in appreciation of Nature, 1938; numerous other papers. *Address:* Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington; Century Association, New York.

MERRICK, John Edward Siegfried, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1931; Chief Secretary, Uganda Protectorate since 1935; *b.* 29 Feb. 1888; *s.* of late Karl Richter; assumed name of Merrick by deed-poll, 1916; *m.* 1916, Elinor, *d.* of late T. A. Gray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford. Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1912; Senior Assistant Secretary, East Africa Protectorate, 1919; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1926; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1927; Deputy Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1932; officer administering Government, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate. *Club:* Sports.

MERRICK, Leonard (surname by deed poll); author; *b.* Belsize Park, N.W., 21 Feb. 1864; *o. s.* of late William Miller; *m.* 1894, Hope (*d.* 1917), *y. d.* of late Thomas Butler-Wilkins of Northampton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Coll.; private schools. In 1918 his work was re-issued in a collected edition with Introductions by some of the most famous writers of the day, whose names are given in brackets below. *Publications:* Conrad in Quest of his Youth (Sir J. M. Barrie); When Love Flies out o' the Window (Sir William Robertson Nicoll); The Position of Peggy Harper (Sir Arthur Pinero); The Man who Understood Women (W. J. Locke); The Quaint Companions (H. G. Wells); Cynthia (Maurice Hewlett); The Man who was Good (J. K. Prothero); A Chair on the Boulevard (A. Neil Lyons); One Man's View (Granville Barker); The Worldlings (Neil Munro); The Actor-Manager (W. D. Howells); The House of Lynch (G. K. Chesterton); While Paris Laughed; To Tell you the Truth; The Little Dog Laughed, 1930; plays—The Free Pardon (with F. C. Philips), When the Lamps are Lighted, My Innocent Boy, The Elixir of Youth, A Woman in the Case (with George R. Sims). *Recreations:* music, reading other persons' novels, and seeing other persons' plays. *Club:* Savage.

MERRIFIELD, Leonard Stanford, F.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* Wyck Rissingston Gloucester, 1880; *s.* of Thomas Merrifield and Isabella Matilda Stanford; *m.* Catherine Muriel, *d.* of late Colonel Sir Howard Melliss, K.C.S.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* at home; Cheltenham School of Art; City Guilds of London School of Art, Kennington; Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship and Armitage Prize); Mention Honorable Paris Salon. Has exhibited in the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and other exhibitions since 1906. *Principal Works:* life-sized marble statue of Williams Pantycelyn (Cardiff City Hall); heroic bronze statue of Richard Trevithick Camborne; Monument including Colossal Statue of Lord Carson at Stormont Belfast; memorials to Bishop Blunt in Scarborough and Hessle Parish Churches, to Mrs. Studholme at York Minster, Hedd Wynn, Trawsfynydd; Charles Frohman; Memorial Fountain, Marlow; War Memorials at Merthyr Tydfil Burnham, Tadcaster, Holywood, Comber, and Lurgan, also Northern Circuit War Memorial; War Memorial Panels at Newlyn and Merthyr Tydfil; many portrait busts and reliefs; is also a medalist; Regt. Memorials to D.C.L.I., Bodmin, and Royal Garhwal Rifles, India; Statuettes and Challenge Trophies, H.A.C., Royal Garhwal Rifles, etc. *Address:* 48 Glebe Place, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8528. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MERRIMAN, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drummond Nairne, D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late Col. William Merriman, C.I.E.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1903, Dorothy Hornby, *o.d.* of late Major Frank B. Bradshaw, 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served in Sierra Leone, 1898-99 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (wounded twice, despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps. King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Arab

Rising in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal, one clasp). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Meryan House, Bishop's Hull, Taunton.

MERRIMAN, Rt. Hon. Sir (Frank) Boyd, P.C. 1933; Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E.; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1930; President Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice since 1933; Hon. Member American and Canadian Bar Associations; *b.* 1880; *e. s.* of late Frank Merriman, J.P., of Hollingford House, Knutsford; *m.* 1st, 1907, Eva Mary (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Henry Leftwich Freer; two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Olive McLaren, M.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late Frederick W. Carver, J.P., of Oakhurst, Knutsford. *Educ.:* Winchester. Barr. Inner Temple, 1904; K.C., 1919; served European War, 1914-19; D.A.A.G. from 1917 (O.B.E., despatches thrice); Recorder of Wigan, 1920-1928; Solicitor-General, 1928-29 and 1932-33; M.P. (C.) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1924-33. Conservative, Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2366; Ridgebourne, Kington, Herefordshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Carlton, Savile.

MERRIMAN, P. J., M.A., LL.D.; President University College, Cork, since 1919; *b.* Dublin, 1877. Professor of History, 1909-19, and Registrar, 1915-19, University College, Cork; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, National University of Ireland. *Address:* University College, Cork.

MERRIMAN, Lt.-Col. Reginald Gordon, D.S.O. 1892, late R.A.; *b.* Aden, 10 November 1866; 2nd *s.* of late General C. J. Merriman, C.S.I., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, and Eugenia Sybilla, *d.* of Colonel Richard Bulkley, Indian Army; *m.* 1894, Mary Gertrude Rose, 2nd *d.* of late S. Gregson Fell, J.P., of Ickham Hall, Ickham, Kent. *Educ.:* United Services Coll., Westward Ho, North Devon; Woolwich. Tombs Memorial Scholar, 1884. Joined Royal Artillery, 1884; promoted Captain, 1893; Adjutant Kent Artillery, E.D.R.A. 1895-99; Recruiting Staff Officer, London (temporary), 1899-1900; D.A.A.G. for Recruiting, Headquarters (temporary), 1900; D.A.A.G. for Auxiliary Forces, Headquarters, 1900-2; D.A.A.G. Woolwich District, 1902-3. *Decorated* for Expedition to Tambaku Country, W. Africa, 1892; capture of Tambi. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Moorlands, Minehead, Somerset. [*Died* 11 *Oct.* 1938.

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow; Gurney Professor of History and Political Science, and Master of Eliot House, Harvard University; *b.* Boston, Mass., 24 May 1876; *s.* of Daniel and Helen Bigelow Merriman; *m.* 1904, Dorothea, *y. d.* of Henry W. and Frances Eliot Foote; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1896, A.M. 1897, Ph.D. 1902); Balliol College, Oxford (B.Litt. 1899, D.Litt. 1922); LL.D. (hon.) Glasgow, 1929; D.Litt. (Hon.) Cambridge, 1935; Berlin and Paris; Harvard Lecturer at the French Provincial Universities, 1915; Assist. Professor, 1908-18, Professor of History, Harvard University, 1918-29; Harvard Exchange Professor at the University of Paris, 1926; President of the Harvard (Alpha) chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, 1927-28; David Murray Lecturer at University of Glasgow, 1937; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell, 1902; (ed.) Annals of the Emperor Charles V. by Francisco López de Gómara, with an English translation, 1912; The Rise of the Spanish Empire, vols. i. and ii., 1918, vol. iii., 1925, vol. iv., 1934. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, Eliot House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Harvard, Cambridge, Mass. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Somerset, Boston.

MERRINGTON, Rev. Ernest Northcroft, M.A. (Sydney); Ph.D. (Harvard); Master of Knox College, Dunedin, since 1929; formerly Minister of the First Church of Otago (Presbyterian), Dunedin; *b.* Newcastle, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1876; *s.* of James Mayfield Merrington, merchant; *m.* Flora, *d.* of Neil Livingston, Sydney; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Sydney, Edinburgh and Harvard. Medallist at M.A. in Philosophy, Sydney University, and Woolley Travelling Scholar (Syd.); after completing Theological course in St. Andrew's College, Sydney, studied at Edinburgh University, Prizeman in Mental and Moral Philosophy Classes, 1904; also studied at New College, Edinburgh; studied at Harvard Graduate School (Ph.D. 1905); Pastorates at Kiama and Haberfield, N.S.W.; lectured in Philosophy at Sydney University, 1907-9; inducted St. Andrew's Church, Brisbane, Queensland, 1910; Convener of Committee that founded Emmanuel College, affiliated to University of Queensland; served on Theological Lecturing Staff, and also on Senate of the University of Queensland, 1916-23; Chaplain (1st Class) with Australian Imperial Force; served Egypt, Gallipoli, England and France; Examiner in Philosophy, University of New Zealand, 1924-25; N.Z. Delegate to Conference, Institute of Pacific Relations, Yosemite, U.S.A.; and Official Representative of University of Queensland at Harvard Tercentenary Celebration, 1936. *Publications:* The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry, 1902; The Problem of Personality, 1916; A Great Coloniser, Life of the Rev. Dr. T. Burns, 1930. *Address:* The Lodge, Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MERRIVALE, of Walkhampton, Co. Devon, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1925; **Henry Edward Duke,** P.C. 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1876, Sarah (*d.* 1914), *d.* of late John Shorland, Shrewsbury. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1885; Q.C. 1899; Recorder of Plymouth and Devonport, 1897-1900; Recorder of Devonport, 1897-1914; Treasurer of Gray's Inn, 1908 and 1927; Vice-Treasurer, 1928; M.P. (C.) Plymouth, 1900-6; (U.) Exeter, 1910 and 1910-18; Arbitrator Great Western Railway Co. and its employees under the Railway Services Conciliation Scheme, 1907; Chairman of Royal Commission on Defence of the Realm Losses, 1915, of Royal Commission on Liquor Trade Losses, 1915, and of Board of Referees (Excess Profits Duty), 1916; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1915; Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1916-18; Lord Justice of Appeal, May 1918; President P.D. and A. Division, 1919-33; Wreck Commissioner, 1935. *Heir:* Capt. Hon. Edward Duke, *q.v.* *Publications:* The House of Lords, 1935; Marriage and Divorce: the English Point of View, 1936. *Address:* 4 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1; *T.:* Chancery 7731.

MERRY DEL VAL, H.E. The Marquis de, G.C.V.O., Chamberlain to ex-King of Spain; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge; Fellow King's College, London; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Liverpool; G.C. Charles III., G.G. Isabella the Catholic, Crown of Belgium; Hafidian Order of Morocco; medals of Coronation of Alfonso XIII., Regency of Maria Cristina, and Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee; Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of History, Madrid; created Marquis by Royal decree of 9 July 1925; *b.* London, 1864; *e. s.* of late Don Rafael Merry del Val, formerly Secretary of Legation in London, Ambassador in Vienna and to the Holy See, and Josephine de Zulueta, *d.* of 2nd Count de Torre Diaz; *m.* 1901, Maria de Alzola y Gonzalez de Castejon, *d.* of H.E. Don Pablo de Alzola, Chamberlain to the King of Spain, Member of Spanish Senate, etc.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Saint Michel, Brussels; Louvain University. Entered Spanish Diplomatic Service, 1882; Attaché and Secretary of Embassy in Brussels, London, Vienna, Rome, and Foreign Office, Madrid; Assistant Private Secretary to the King of Spain; Minister Resident, Chief of the Commercial Department, Spanish Foreign Office; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Tangier and Brussels; Member of Special Missions to Vienna, 1895; Moscow, 1896, and London, 1897; Spanish Ambassador in London, 1913-31. *Recreations:* riding, lawn-tennis.

MERSEY, 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1916, of Toxteth; **Charles Clive Bigham,** C.M.G. 1901; C.B.E. 1919; Baron, *cr.* 1910; J.P., D.L. London;

J.P. Sussex; a Deputy Speaker, House of Lords since 1932; Director, Gas Light and Coke Coy., National Provident Institution, Mercantile Investment and General Trust Coy., Boot's Pure Drug Coy., etc.; Chairman, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Chairman, Cyprus Committee; Chairman Westminster (St. George's) Bench; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of 1st Viscount and Georgina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Rogers, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1929.; *m.* 1904, Mary, *d.* of late Sir Horace Seymour, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Sandhurst. Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1892; Captain Reserve of Officers, 1902; Brevet Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1919; Hon. Attaché, British Embassies, Petrograd, 1896; Constantinople, 1897; Peking, 1899; special correspondent for the Times with Ottoman army in Greco-Turkish War, 1897 (medal); British Delegate on the International Commission in Thessaly for Repatriation of Refugees, 1897-98; Intelligence Officer to Admiral of the Fleet Sir E. H. Seymour, G.C.B., in Peking Expedition, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); A.D.C. to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1901-2; attached Military Intelligence Div. General Staff, 1901-4; and to Commercial Dept., Board of Trade, 1905-9; Secretary to Royal Commissions, 1905-12; Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1914; Provost Marshal, Dardanelles Expedition and Military Attaché, Egypt, 1915 (2 medals, 1915 Star); General Staff Officer (1st grade) commanding Military Mission to French War Office, 1916-19 (despatches, Officer of Legion of Honour and Crown of Italy); specially attached to British Delegation, Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Member East Africa Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1930; a British Delegate, Burma Round Table Conference 1931. *Publications:* A Ride through Western Asia, 1897; With the Turkish Army in Thessaly, 1897; A Year in China, 1901; The Prime Ministers of Britain, 1922; The Chief Ministers of England, 1923; The Kings of England, 1929. *Heir: s.* Hon. Edward Clive Bigham, *q.v.* *Address:* 22 Eaton Place, S.W.1; Bignor Park, Pulborough. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile.

See also Baron Ponsonby.

MERTHYR, 3rd Baron of Senghenydd, Co. Glamorgan, *cr.* 1911; **William Brereton Couchman Lewis,** Bt., *cr.* 1896; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1927; *b.* Saundersfoot, 7 Jan. 1901; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Elizabeth Anna (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Major-General R. S. Couchman; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1932, Violet, *y. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt., and Mary, Lady Meyrick, of Bush, Pembroke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. J.P., County Pembroke, 1925; D.L. 1932; Vice-Chairman, Pembrokeshire Quarter Sessions; Chairman, Narbertte Petty Sessions; Bt.-Major, Pembroke Heavy Brigade, R.A. (T.A.); Member of Pembrokeshire County Council since 1928; Chairman, Pembrokeshire Joint Planning Committee, Pembroke and Cardigan Agricultural Wages Committee, and South-West Wales Unemployment Advisory Committee; Member of Council of R.S.P.C.A.; Member of Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside, 1936; Member of Departmental Committee on Justice's Clerks, 1938; Chairman, Departmental Committee on the Rag Flock Acts, 1938. *Recreation:* yacht cruising. *Heir: s.* Hon. Trevor Oswin Lewis, *b.* 29 Nov. 1935. *Address:* Hean Castle Saundersfoot, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Saundersfoot. *T.:* Saundersfoot 2. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander, Royal Cruising.

See also Hon. Anne Lewis, Archbishop of Wales.

MERTON, Thomas Ralph, M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon); F.R.S. 1920; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1922; *b.* 12 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. H. Sawyer; five *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Formerly Professor of Spectroscopy, Oxford University, and Fellow of Balliol College. *Publications:* papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Winforton House, Herefordshire. *T.:* Eardisley 6. *T.A.:* Eardisley. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James's, Savile.

MERZ, Charles Hesterman, Consulting Engineer; senior partner, Merz & McLellan; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 1874; *s.* of late J. Theodore Merz, Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., and late Alice Mary, *d.* of Edward Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1913, Stella A. P. Byrne, *d.* of Edmund de Satur, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham, York; Armstrong College. Has designed and carried out electric power and traction schemes in various parts of the world; Member of Government Committees dealing with Electricity in Mines, Electric Power Supply, Fuel Economy, Reconstruction, etc.; Vice-President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1912-15; Faraday Medallist, 1931; Fellow American Institution of Electrical Engineers; Hon. D.Sc. (Durham), 1932; Director Experiment and Research, Admiralty during European War. *Publications:* papers on Electric Power Transmission and Distribution; Power-Station Design and Railway Electrification before Institution of Electrical Engineers, British Association, and other institutions. *Address:* 14 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5751; 32 Victoria Street S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 8040. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Reform, Ranelagh.

MESHTROVITCH, Ivan; *see* Mestrovic.

MESS, Henry Adolphus, B.A., Ph.D.; Reader in Sociology in the University of London since 1935; *b.* 9 June 1884; *s.* of Henry Adolphus Mess and Mary Ann Thornton; *m.* 1920, Sofie, *d.* of Captain H. N. Hansen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford; Birkbeck and King's Colleges; Research Scholar of London School of Economics. Secretary of Mansfield House University Settlement, 1912-19; Social Study Secretary of Student Christian Movement, 1919-24; Lecturer in Social Science to Lancashire and Yorkshire Congregational Unions, 1924-25; Director of Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 1925-29; Director of Tyneside Council of Social Service, 1929-35. *Publications:* Casual Labour at the Docks, 1916; The Facts of Poverty, 1920; Studies in the Christian Gospel for Society, 1923; Factory Legislation and its Administration, 1926; Industrial Tyneside, 1928. *Address:* Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, N.W.

MESSEL, Oliver Hilary Sambourne; *b.* 13 Jan. 1904; 2nd *s.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., T.D., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex and Maud Frances, *o.d.* of Edward Linley Sambourne. *Educ.:* Eton; Slade School of Art. Apprenticed to John Wells; portrait painting; exhibited masks Claridge Galleries, 1925; designed settings for C. B. Cochran's 1926 revue; This Year of Grace, 1928; Wake up and Dream, 1929; also 1930 and 1931 revues; Entire décor and costumes Helen and costumes for Miracle, 1932; Exhibited Theatrical Drawings and Maquettes Lefevre Galleries, Dec. 1933; Costumes for Films Private Life of Don Juan and Scarlet Pimpernel, 1934; entire décor Drury Lane production Glamorous Night, 1935; decoration of San Marco Restaurant, 1935; costumes and settings Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer production Romeo and Juliet, 1936; Exhibition Leicester Galleries July 1936. *Publication:* Stage Design and Costumes, 1933. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 16 Yeoman's Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington, 0728. *Club:* Arts.

MESSER, Allan Ernest, C.B.E. 1937; M.A., late Senior Partner, Lawrance, Messer and Co., Solicitors, 16 Coleman Street; *b.* 4 Sep. 1865; *s.* of John Messer, J.P. Reading; *m.* 1893, Louise Ord, *d.* of late Judge S. W. Holladay, San Francisco; one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading; St. John's College, Oxford (White Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Math. Mods. 2nd Class Law Finals, rowed in winning Trial Eight 1886. Articled as Solicitor to late W. J. Bruty 1887; admitted Solicitor 1891; practised at Georgetown, British Guiana 1892-1900 but had to leave the Colony owing to

ill-health; took over the business of Lawrance and Webster 1901; during the war was Legal Adviser in the Ministry of Munitions; is first Secretary and Agent of the Administrative Trustees of the Chequers Trust under the Chequers Estate Act 1917; Director of Equity and Law Life Assurance Socy. Ltd., Law Reversionary Interest Society Ltd., British Law Insce. Co. Ltd., Guildhall Insce. Co. Ltd., Trust of Insurance Shares, Ltd., Gaumont British Picture Corporation Ltd., Trinidad Lake Asphalt, Ltd. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 25 Thurloe Square, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3286. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht (Trustee), Royal Corinthian Yacht (Vice-Commodore 1912-19), Royal Cruising, Upper Thames Sailing, Leander, London Rowing, City of London, West Indian; Worplesdon Golf.

MESSER, Fred, J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) South Tottenham 1929-31 and since 1935; *b.* 1886; father, Poor Law Officer; *m.* 1908, Edith Beatrice Chapman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thornhill Road Board School. Member of French Polishers Union since 1909; Member of E.C. of above Union, six years; General Treasurer, 1917; Chairman, French Polishers Joint Committee, for five years; Chairman, S. Tottenham Labour Party, 1920-29; First Chairman of Southern Area of the Industrial Orthopædic Society; Vice-Chairman, Industrial Orthopædic Society; Vice-Chairman M.C.C. Health Committee; Chairman North Middlesex Hospital; Acting Gen. Secretary, Industrial Orthopædic Society and Manor House Hospital for eighteen months; candidate for Harringay Ward, T.U.D.C., 1922 and 1924; Middlesex County Council for Town Hall Ward, 1925, Alderman since 1938; Chairman of Labour Group on Middlesex County Council. *Address:* 176 Wightman Road, Hornsey, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 1247.

MESSITER, Lt.-Col. Charles Bayard, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; late Gloucester Regiment; *b.* 28 Oct. 1870; *o. c.* of late Charles Alston Messiter of Barwick House, Co. Somerset, and Lucy Ashton, *d.* of Henry Milligan Bayard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Alice Mary (*d.* 1909), 3rd *d.* of Charles S. Lindsell of Biggleswade, Beds.; four *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Olive Blanche, *d.* of Walter Edwin Moore. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1919. *Club:* Union, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

MESTON, family name of **Baron Meston.**

MESTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1919, of Agra and Dunottar, **James Scorgie Meston,** K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1908; LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1913 (Edinburgh), 1933; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1920; M.D. hon., Zürich, 1929; V.D. 1914; Chancellor of Aberdeen Univ., 1928; Hon. Fellow of University Coll., London; F.R.S.L.; *b.* Old Aberdeen, 12 June 1865; *m.* 1891, Jeanie, C.B.E. (a Dame of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem), *o. d.* of late James M'Donald; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Aberdeen; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Financial Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1899-1903; Adviser to Governments of Cape Colony and Transvaal on civil service reform, 1904-6; Secretary to Finance Dept., Government of India, 1906-12; Lieut.-Governor, United Provinces, Agra and Oudh, 1912-18; a representative of India, Imperial War Cabinet and Conference, 1917; Finance Member of Governor-General's Council, 1919; retired, 1919; Vice-Chairman of the Supervisory Commission, League of Nations; Knight of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; President Royal Statistical Society, 1932; Received freedom of the cities of London, 1917, Manchester, 1917, Aberdeen, 1935. *Publication:* Nationhood for India, 1931. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dougall Meston, *q.v.* *Address:* Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 162. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform, National Liberal, Ranelagh.

MESTON, Hon. Dougall; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894. *s.* of 1st Baron Meston of Agra and Dunottar, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-19; Captain R.A. 1917; N.-W. Frontier India (Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919-20); retired, 1922; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1924; South Eastern Circuit. Contested (L.) Southend Bye-Election, 1927, and General Election, 1929. *Publications:* (Joint) Law of Moneylenders; Law of Nuisances; Town and Country Planning; Powers of the Police; Law for Builders; several works on Local Government, Public Health and Housing Acts; Joint Editor of Mather's Sheriff and Execution Law (3rd edition). *Address:* Hurst Place, Cookham Dene, Berkshire; Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1727. *Club:* Reform.

MESTROVIC, Ivan; sculptor; *b.* 1883. Apprenticed to a master-mason at Spalato; went to Vienna; exhibited at the Austrian Exhibition in London, 1906; International Art Exhibition at Rome, 1911; Victoria and Albert Museum, 1915; Grafton Galleries, 1917; Paris, 1907, 1908, 1918, 1934; International Art Exhibition at Venice, 1914. *Principal Works:* a memorial chapel to the Racic family at Cavtat, Ragusa; a seated memorial figure of Bishop Strosmajer, the Croat patriot; a portrait of President Masaryk of Czechoslovakia; two equestrian statues in bronze of American Indians, sculptured for the City of Chicago; a large bronze statue of Gregory of Nin, the Bishop Chancellor of the Old Croatian Kingdom, at Split, Dalmatia; portrait of President Hoover; portrait of the Pope Pius XI.; a memorial chapel to Meštrović family at Otavice near Drniš, Dalmatia; a monument of thankfulness to France at Belgrade; memorial Chapel to the Unknown Soldier on Avala Mount, Belgrade; monument to G. Bratianu at Bucharest; memorial Church to the Croatian King, Zvonimir, at Biskupiai, Dalmatia; Project and 46 fragments to the Temple of Kossovo; several portraits in England and America; several wood-carvings on biblical subjects. *Recreation:* favourite: working. *Address:* Mletacka ul. 8, Zagreb, Yugoslavia. *Clubs:* Rotary, P.E.N.

METAXA, Lt. Comdr. The Count Andrea Dudley Richard, R.N., retd.; *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Malvern; Osborne College, Dartmouth. *Address:* Gort-na-Garniv, Oughterard, Co. Galway, I.F.S.

METCALFE, Major Christopher Henry Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Retired; *b.* 12 May 1887; *s.* of Frank Ernest Metcalfe and Mary Jackson; *m.* 1912, Mary Claire Kelly; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* yachting, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Court Lodge Farm, Harrietsham, Kent. *T.:* Harrietsham 360. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Cruising.

METCALFE, Rev. Edmund Lionel, Rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, since 1935; Prebendary of St. Paul's, 1923. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of Holy Trinity, Leeds, 1893-96; Eton Mission, Hackney Wick, 1896-1900; Vicar, 1900-1906; Vicar of St. Pancras, 1906-35, and Rural Dean. *Address:* 16 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2250.

METCALFE, Edward, I.S.O. 1904. Joined Irish Civil service, in the Public Works Department, 1876; transferred to General Prisons Board, 1879; Controller of Industries Irish Prisons Service, 1899; retired from public service, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, Lancaster Gate, W.2.

METCALFE, Major Edward Dudley, M.V.O., 1922; M.C.; late D.Y.O. Skinner's Horse; *o. s.* of Edward Metcalfe, late General Prisons Board, Dublin Castle, Ireland; *m.* Lady Alexandra Curzon, *y. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; one *s.* twin *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1907. Joined 3rd Bengal Cavalry, 1909; Adjutant to the Governor of Bombay's Bodyguard, 1914; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); Waziristan Campaign, 1919-1921; A.D.C. to the Prince of Wales for Indian

and Japanese Tours, 1921-22; temp. Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1923; A.D.C. to the Com.-in-Chief in India, 1925-26; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* 16 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2876. *Clubs:* Whites, Bath, Cavalry, Bucks.

METCALFE, Herbert, Metropolitan Police Magistrate; *o. s.* of late James and Mary Metcalfe; *b.* Walton-le-Dale, Lancashire, 10 Oct. 1887; *m.* 1930, Marina Turner, *e. d.* of Thomas Strachan Hudson, formerly of Petrograd. *Educ.:* Privately. Journalist, London and Provincial Newspapers; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; Northern Circuit; served Lancashire Fusiliers and The East Lancashire Regiment, 1914-19 (severely wounded, 2nd Battle of Ypres, May 1915); Commissioner for Civil Liabilities (Metropolitan area), 1918; contested (C) Leigh Division of Lancashire, General Elections, 1922-23. *Address:* Croyland, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 719. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

METCALFE, Sir Herbert Aubrey Francis, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; C.I.E. 1928; M.V.O. 1922; I.C.S., Foreign Secretary to Government of India since 1932; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Captain G. J. Metcalfe; *m.* 1918, Joyce, *d.* of John Wilson Potter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; served in Punjab and Delhi Province till 1914; Assistant Private Secretary to Viceroy, 1914-17; served in Political Department in N.W.F. Province; Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1930-32; on Indian Staff of Prince of Wales, 1921-22. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Co., Berkeley Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

METCALFE, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Charles, D.S.O. 1918; D.L. Somerset; Chief Constable for Somerset; *b.* 9 May 1864; *s.* of Rev. George Metcalfe, Christchurch, Upwell, Norfolk; *g.s.* of Charles Metcalfe, D.L. of Inglethorpe Hall, Norfolk; *m.* Dorothea Maud, *e. d.* of Capt. Brodnax Knight, Queen's Bays; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's Coll., Stony Stratford; Royal Military Coll., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Hong-Kong, 1886-87; Deputy Commissioner of Police, Perak, 1892-97; District Inspector of Musketry, Scottish District, 1899-1900; and for Ireland, 1900-2; a County Chief Constable, 1902; rejoined the army, 1 Dec. 1914; served in France, 1917-18 (wounded, D.S.O. and bar, despatches); commanded 3rd Northamptonshire Regt. 1918-24; demobilised June 1919. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Taunton, Somerset. *T.:* Taunton 2648. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Somerset County, Taunton.

METCALFE, Percy, C.V.O. 1937; R.D.I. 1938; Sculptor and Medallist; *b.* 14 Jan. 1895; 2nd *s.* of John and Hannah Metcalfe; *m.* 1920, Eveline Mabel Smith; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Art (associate). *Address:* 70 Madrid Road, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 8153.

METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney Fortescue, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A. retired; *b.* 1 April 1870; *m.* 1921, Kathleen, 4th *d.* of late Samuel Perry, J.P., D.L., of Woodrooff, Clonmel. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1908-1912; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded 1914, despatches four times, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Legion of Honour); temp. Brig.-Gen. June 1916; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 27A Park Mansions, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

METCALFE, Sir Theophilus John Massie, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 19 June 1866; *s.* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C.S.I., and Ellen Georgina Babington, *d.* of late Rev. Benjamin Peile; *S.* cousin, 1928; *m.* 1925, Evna Vivyenne Celia (Suzanne), *d.* of W. M. Wright, N.Z.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, M.R.A.C. Civil Service, Andaman Isles and Burma. *Heir:* *half-b.* Lt.-Col. E. D. T. Metcalfe, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army, *b.* 2 Mar. 1889. *Address:* Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, Godalming. *T.A.:* Hascombe. *T.:* Hascombe 48. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

See also Col. Sir B. Scott.

METCALFE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Bertram, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1863. Served South Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Shore House, Swanage, Dorset.

METFORD, Colonel Sir Francis Killigrew Seymour, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; V.D., T.D.; D.L., J.P., Chairman Gloucestershire Territorial Association since 1927; late Hon. Col. 66th Brigade R.A., T.A.; Chairman Priday Metford and Co. Ltd., Millers; Vice-Chairman Sharpness Docks Co., Gloucester; *b.* 19 Feb. 1863; *s.* of Joseph Seymour Metford and Emily Francis Wait; *m.* 1889, Agnes Howard *d.* of Rev. H. Tripp, Rector of Winford, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Southsea; Clifton College. *Recreations:* hunting till recently, golf. *Address:* Fox Elms, Robinswood Hill, Gloucester. *T.:* Gloucester 3300. *Club:* County, Gloucester.

METHOLD, Sir Henry Tindal, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; The Master in Lunacy since 1928; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of Thomas Tindal Methold, Barrister-at-law, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, and Mary Ellen, *e. d.* of Rev. Edward James, Rector of Hindringham, Norfolk; *m.* 1st, 1904, Sybil Mary (*d.* 1932) *er.d.* of late Robert C. Antrobus; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Daisy Emily, *o. d.* of A. R. Mackmin. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge, LL.B. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1894; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1930. *Address:* 5 Elvaston Place, S.W.7; Hepworth, Diss, Suffolk.

METHUEN, family name of **Baron Methuen.**

METHUEN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1838), **Paul Ayshford Methuen,** M.A. Oxon.; N.D.A.; R.B.A. 1938; *b.* 29 Sep. 1886; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Mary Ethel, C.B.E., *d.* of late William Ayshford Sanford, Nynehead Court; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (Norah), *d.* of late W. J. Hennessy of Rudgwick, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Assistant Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1910-14; Lieut. Scots Guards (S.R.), 1914-19, seeing active service in France; Ministry of Agriculture as Live Stock and later as Marketing Officer, 1925-32; Trustee of National Gallery since 1938; has exhibited at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, and private galleries. *Publications:* various scientific articles. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. Hon. Anthony Paul Methuen, *q.v.* *Address:* Corsham Court, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2214. *Club:* Gargoyle.

See also Adm. R. G. A. W. Stapleton-Cotton.

METHUEN, Hon. Anthony Paul, Captain; *heir-presumptive* to brother, 4th Baron Methuen, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 June 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Field-Marshal Lord Methuen; *m.* 1920, Grace, *d.* of Sir Richard Holt, Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; New College, Oxford. S.R. Scots Guards, 1914-18; A.D.C. and A.M.S., Malta, 1916-17; Chartered and Registered Architect, L.R.I.B.A.; President, Wilts and Dorset Society of Architects, 1934-36. *Address:* Ivy House, Corsham, Chippenham, Wilts. *T.:* Corsham 2263. *Club:* Travellers'.

METHUEN, Lt.-Col. Henry Charles, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; retired; *o. surv. s.* of late Col. C. L. Methuen; *b.* 7 March 1885; *m.* 1919, Nell G., *d.* of late Col. Gordon Price, I.M.S., and widow of Maj. A. J. Usborne, R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1931. *Address:* Stratton Lodge, Inverness. *Club:* United Service.

METHUEN, Lt.-Col. James Allin, D.S.O. 1916; V.D., T.D.; M.I.Mech.E.; J.P.; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *s.* of Jas. Methuen, Dunblane, Scotland; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stirling, Bridge of Allan. Qualified as an engineer in J. Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank, N.B.; served in S.A. Rebellion, 1914; South-West Campaign,

1915, with 1st Rhodesian Regt. under Gen. Botha (Croix de Guerre, despatches); K.R.R.C., Dec. 1915 (Lt.-Col., 14 Nov. 1916, D.S.O., twice wounded, despatches); Commander of the Order of the Phœnix (Greek), 1937; Order of Merit of the German Red Cross, 1937. *Address:* The Castle, Umtali, S. Rhodesia.

MEWBURN, Maj.-Gen. Hon. Sydney Chilton, P.C.; K.C. 1910; C.M.G. 1917; member of the firm, Mewburn & Marshall, Barristers and Solicitors, Pigott Building, Hamilton, Ont.; Vice-Pres. The Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Canada, The Bank of Montreal; Director The Hamilton Bridge Co. Ltd., The Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd., The Royal Trust Co., Canadian Dredging Co., John Labatt, Ltd., Bell Telephone Co. of Canada, Dominion Glass Co. Ltd., Borden Co. Ltd.; *b.* Hamilton, 4 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Thomas Chilton Mewburn, Inspector of Customs, Hamilton, and Rachel Amanda Cory; *m.* 1888, Mary Caroline, *d.* of John K. Labatt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Hamilton; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1885; represented East Hamilton, House of Commons, 1917-26; Minister of Militia and Defence for Canada, 1917-20; joined the 13th Royal Regiment as a private, 1881; Lieut.-Col. commanding the regiment, 1910; holds Long Service Decoration; Brigade-Major, 5th Infantry Brigade, for five years; Brigadier, 4th Infantry Brigade; Brigade-Major at Quebec Tercentenary Celebration; Assistant Adjutant-General, Military District No. 2, at Toronto, 1915; Director-General, Canadian Defence Force, at Ottawa, 1917; Acting Adjutant-General, Ottawa, 1917. *Address:* 65 Markland Street, Hamilton, Ont. *Clubs:* Canadian, Hamilton, Tamahaac, Hamilton; Rideau, Ottawa; Mount Royal, Montreal.

MEWS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Member and Secretary, Board of Governors, Memorial University College, St. John's, 1936; *b.* St. John's, 8 April 1864; *s.* of George W. Mews and Frances Catherine Kelson; *m.* 1892, Mabel, *d.* of Hon. H. J. B. Woods, P.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist College, St. John's. Thirteen years with J. & W. Stewart, general merchants, of Greenock, Scotland; Accountant in Government Telegraphs, 1893; Clerk to the Government Financial Secretary, 1894; Financial Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, 1895; Deputy Colonial Secretary, 1898; Registrar of Joint-Stock Companies, 1899; Censor of Telegraph Cables and Wireless Stations for duration of the War; Member of St. John's Defence Committee, 1915; Deputy Clerk to Executive Council, 1921; Deputy Secretary of State since 1931; Deputy Press Censor, 1915; Member of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1919, 1929 and since 1930; Secretary for Home Affairs, St. John's, 1934; retired, 1935; Secretary, Fisheries Enquiry Commission, 1935; Chairman of Executive Board of Governors, United Church and Presbyterian College; Member of the Methodist Conference; Member of Conference and of Board of Foreign Missions of the United Church of Canada; Organist, Cochrane Street Centennial Church, St. John's, since 1883; Past Grand Director of Music (Hon. S.C., Masonic); Grand Organist of District Grand Lodge, N.F. (Masonic). *Recreations:* fishing, music, golf. *Address:* 2 Park Row, Rennie's Mill Road, St. John's, Newfoundland; Cherry Row, Manuels, C.B. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table, Bally Haly Golf and Country, Masonic. St. John's.

MEXBOROUGH, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1766), **John Henry Savile,** D.L., J.P.; Baron Pollington, 1753; Viscount Pollington, 1766; *b.* 27 Sep. 1868; *s.* of 4th Earl and Agnes Louisa Elizabeth, *d.* of John Raphael; *S. half-b.* 1916; *m.* 1905, Hon. Marjorie Knatchbull-Hugessen, *d.* of 2nd Baron Brabourne; one *s.* four *d.* Captain, Remounts, with B.E.F. in France; late 2nd Lieut. 2nd Life Guards. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Pollington, *q.v.* *Address:* Arden Hall, Helmsley, Yorks; Methley Park, Leeds. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

See also T. M. Eyston.

MEXBOROUGH, Anne, Countess of; *d.* of late Rev. A. H. Belcher of Fasque, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1900, G. B. Ritchie (from whom she obtained a divorce); 2nd, 1916, 5th Earl of Mexborough (*d.* 1916). *Address:* 10 Hans Place, S.W.1.

MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander; Hon. D. C. L. retired; Durham; *b.* 10 April 1869; *s.* of late Felix Meyendorff, Russian Diplomat, and late Olga, Princess Gorchakov; *m.* 1st, Princess Nina Tsulukidze (*d.* 1906); 2nd, 1907, Princess Barbara Shervashidze. *Educ.:* Weimar and Stuttgart Gymnasia; St. Petersburg University, Faculty of Law. Military service, 1892-93, 1st Dragoons at Tver; Civil Service, 1893-1906 in local and Central Government Offices; Inspector of S.P.B. Law School, 1906-1907; Member of the Duma for Livonia, 1907-17; Vice-President, 1907-9; Senator, 1917; left Petersburg, Aug. 1918; taken with his wife by British Mine-layer, Princess Margaret, from Riga to London, 1919; 1919 domiciled in England; Reader (London University) in Russian Institutions and Economics at School of Economics, 1922-34. *Publications:* Translations into Russian of German Text-books in Roman and Constitutional Law; Case Law Collections in Land Law; Monograph on the Peasants' joint family in Russian Customary Law and Statute Law, 1907; Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal, 1929; Background of the Russian Revolution, 1929; The Cost of the War to Russia, 1932. *Address:* Monrepos, Viborg, Finland.

MEYER, Sir Anthony John, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 27 Oct. 1920; *s.* of Sir Frank Meyer, 2nd Bt. and Marjorie Amy, 2nd *d.* of Frederick Seeley, Hale, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1935. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Ayot House, Ayot St. Lawrence, Herts. *T.:* Codicote 60.

MEYER, Lt.-Colonel Charles Hardwick Louw; Indian Medical Service (retd.); *b.* Grahamstown, South Africa, 19 Nov. 1859; *m.* 1898, Mary Scott (*d.* 1928), *d.* of T. M. Cotgrave; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grahamstown, Queenstown, and Bloemfontein, South Africa; Guy's Hospital, S.E. M.D., B.S. (London), with honours; M.R.C.S.; 1st place in competitive examination for the Indian Medical Service Feb. 1887; 1st place in examination at the Army Medical School, Netley, July 1887—winning Herbert Prize and Ranald Martin Memorial Gold Medal; special recommendation from Secretary of State for India to the Government of India; at different periods Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, Pathology, and Medicine, Grant Medical College, Bombay; late Principal, Grant Medical College, Bombay; 2nd in Command Lady Hardinge Hospital for Indian Soldiers, Brockenhurst, Hants, 1914-16; Surgeon, Gouldas Tejpal Hospital, Bombay, 1916-17; Consulting Physician, Waziristan Field Force, 1917; Consulting Physician, War Hospitals, Southern Army, India, 1917-19; Member of Medical Board, India Office, London, 1921. *Publications:* several minor papers on medical subjects. *Address:* c/o Thos. Cook & Son (Bankers Ltd.), Berkeley Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla, Bombay.

MEYER, Rev. Horace Rollo, Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1934; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of Horace Meyer and Clara Louisa Bosanquet; *m.* 1902, Arabella Crosbie Ward; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Curate of Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 1894-1900; Rector of Clophill, Beds, 1900-11; Rector of Watton-at-Stone, Herts, 1911-36; Rural Dean of Welwyn, 1923-28; Sometime a Member of the Old Agricultural Organisation Society; Member of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries' Horticultural Advisory Council; Member of the R.H.S. Narcissus and Tulip Committee; Member of the R.H.S. Joint Iris Committee; Member of the London Gardens Society's Council. *Publications:* Contributor to Canon Cunningham's A Man's Job?; Rural Life (C.O.P.E.C. Report). *Recreations:* gardening, natural history. *Address:* Manor End, Little Gaddesden, Berkhamstead, Herts.

T.A.: Little Gaddesden. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 97. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union.; Pitt, Cambridge.

See also Hon. B. B. Ponsonby.

MEYER, Lt.-Col. Izak Johannes, D.S.O. 1916; D.T.D.; Partner in the Firm of Meyer and Gaisford, Solicitors, Potchefstroom, Transvaal; *b.* 5 Sep. 1883; *s.* of Izak Johannes Meyer and Christina Petronella Pretorius; *m.* 1914, Sophia Johanna Durr; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pretoria. At the age of 16 served as Adjutant-Lieut. under Gen. J. C. Smuts in Anglo-Boer War (wounded thrice, D.T.D.); during Rebellion and German South-West Africa Campaign served as Chief Staff Officer to Gen. Sir Jacob van Deventer (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Box 158, Potchefstroom. *T.A.:* Meyford. *T.:* 158. *Club:* Potchefstroom.

MEYERHOF, Professor Otto; Director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute of Physiology, Heidelberg, since 1929; *b.* Hannover, 12 April 1884; *s.* of Felix Meyerhof, merchant, and Bettina May; *m.* 1914, Hedwig Schallenberg; three *c.* *Educ.:* Kgl. Wilhelmsgymnasium, Berlin. Dr. med. Heidelberg, 1909; Privatdocent, Universität Kiel, 1913; Professor-Titel 1918 (Kiel); Assistent am physiolog. Institut, Kiel, 1915-24; Mitglied des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts für Biologie Berlin, Dahlem, 1924; Nobel prize Laureate in Medicine, 1923; LL.D. (hon.) University, Edinburgh, 1927; Mitglied d. Heidelberger Akademie d. Wiss; Foreign Member of Royal Society (Lond.) 1937; corresponding member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome, and Société de Biologie, Paris, biolog. Gesellschaft, Wien; hon. member of the Societá biologia, Rome. *Publications:* Respiration and Fermentation of Cells; Energy Transformation and Chemistry of Muscle; Enzyme Reactions, in Pflügers Arch. für Physiol. und Biochem. Z., 1909-37; Die chemischen Vorgänge im Muskel, 1930; English: Chemical Dynamics of Life Phenomena (Philadelphia, 1924); Chemical Studies on Muscle, Jour. of General Physiology, 1926 (Memorial Volume of Jacques Loeb); Nature, 1933 (p. 337 and 373). *Address:* Heidelberg, Kaiser Wilhelm Institut für Medizinische Forschung, Germany.

MEYERSTEIN, Edward Harry William, M.A., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Hampstead 11 Aug. 1889; *o. s.* of Edward William Meyerstein and Jessy Louise Solomon. *Educ:* Harrow School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant, Dept. of MSS. British Museum, 1913-18; Pte. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1914. *Publications:* Poetry: The Door, 1911; recent volumes: Selected Poems, 1935, New Odes, 1936, A Boy of Clare, 1937, Briancourt, 1937; The Elegies of Propertius done into English verse, 1935; novels include Terence Duke, 1935, Séraphine 1936, Joshua Slade, 1938; plays: Heddon 1921, The Monument, 1923; short stories: The Pageant and other stories, 1934; biography: A life of Thomas Chatterton, 1930. *Recreations:* walking, music, research. *Address:* 3 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.1.

MEYERSTEIN, Sir Edward William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; retired Stockbroker; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 17 Oct. 1863; *s.* of William and Henrietta Meyerstein; *m.* 1886, Jessy Louise Solomon; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School. High Sheriff of Kent, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Morant's Court, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Sevenoaks 968. *Club:* M.C.C.

MEYNELL, Esther Hallam (E. Hallam Moorhouse); *e. d.* of Samuel Moorhouse; *m.* Gerard Tuke Meynell; two *d.* *Educ.:* home. Received into Catholic Church, 1931. *Publications:* Nelson's Lady Hamilton, 1906; Samuel Pepys: Administrator, Observer, Gossip, 1909; Letters of the English Seamen, 1910; Wordsworth (Regent Library), 1911; Nelson in England: A Domestic Chronicle, 1913; Sea Magic, 1916; The Story of Hans Andersen, 1924; The Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach, 1925; Grave Fairytale, 1931; Quintet, 1933; Bach (Great Lives), 1933; Time's Door, 1935; Sussex Cottage 1936; Building a Cottage 1937; Lucy and Amades, 1938. *Address:* Lime Dykes, Ditchling, Sussex.

MEYNELL, Francis, book designer, advertising counsel; Director of Mather and Crowther, Ltd.; *b.* 12 May 1891; *y. s.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Dublin. Director, Daily Herald, 1918-20; founded Nonesuch Press, 1923; regular contributor to News-Chronicle, 1934. *Publications:* The Typography of Newspaper Advertisements, 1929; (part-author) Eyes of Youth, 1912; edited (with his wife) The Week-end Book, 1923; Herbert's Temple, 1927; Beedome's Poems, 1929; The Nonesuch Century, 1936; contributor on typographical subjects to The Fleuron, Encyclopædia Britannica, Manchester Guardian, etc.; and of poems to various publications. *Recreations:* village cricket, family bridge. *Address:* 39 Woburn Square, W.C.; Toppesfield, Essex. *T.:* Great Yeldham 228. *Club:* Savile.

MEYNELL, Francis Hugo Lindley, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L., *b.* 14 April 1880; *s.* of late Hon. Frederick Meynell (Wood) and Lady Mary Meynell (author of Sunshine and Shadows over a Long Life, 1933); *m.* Lady Dorothy Legge, *e.d.* of 6th Earl of Dartmouth, P.C., G.C.V.O.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Twice contested borough of Barrow-in-Furness in Unionist interest; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Hoar Cross, Burton-on-Trent. *T.A.:* Hoarcross. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

MEYNELL, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey, C.M.G. 1918; late commanding 2nd King's Shropshire Light Infantry; *b.* 19 Aug. 1870; *m.* Violet, *e. d.* of George Cammell, Brookfield, Hathersage; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Sandhurst. Served in Tirah Campaign, 1897-98; Staff College, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Brig.-Gen. commanding 171st Infantry Brigade (C.M.G.); A.A.G. British Army of the Rhine, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Meynell Langley, Derby. *T.:* Kirk Langley 207. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Derbyshire County, Derby.

MEYNELL, Laurence Walter; *see* Eton, Robert.

MEYNELL, Viola, novelist; 3rd *d.* of Wilfrid Meynell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, John Dallyn; one *s.* *Publications:* Second Marriage; A Girl Adoring; Alice Meynell, a Memoir, 1929; Verses; The Frozen Ocean and other Poems, 1931; Follow Thy Fair Sun, 1935; The Poet's Walk, 1936; Kissing the Rod, 1937; etc.; contributor to various papers. *Address:* Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex; 47 Palace Court, W.2.

MEYNELL, Wilfrid; author; *b.* 1852; *m.* 1877, Alice Thompson (*d.* 1922), poet and essayist. *Publications:* Journals and Journalism (under *nom de plume* John Oldcastle); Benjamin Disraeli: an Unconventional Biography; Come and See; Aunt Sarah and the War; Who Goes There?; Verses and Reverses; Rhymes with Reason; editor of the collected Works of Francis Thompson and of Alice Meynell; formerly contributor to Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Athenæum, Academy, Saturday Review. *Recreation:* serendipity. *Address:* 47 Palace, Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2847; Greatham, Pulborough, Sussex.

MEYRICK, Rev. Frederick J., M.A.; Vicar and Rural Dean of Hove since 1929; Surrogate since 1930; Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1931; Proctor in the Lower House of Convocation (Canterbury) since 1919; *b.* 11 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Rev. F. Meyrick, Rector of Blickling and Hon. Canon of Lincoln Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Helen, *d.* of late Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted; New College, Oxford; Salisbury Theological College. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Assistant Curate, St. Mary's, Woolwich, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1901-29; Rural Dean of Norwich, 1912-29; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1915-30; Chairman of the Norwich

Board of Guardians, 1904-8; President of the Norwich Rotarians, 1923; Chairman of the Norwich League of Nations Union; for many years regular contributor to the press. *Publications:* Fifteenth-Century Glass in St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, 1911; Pathos and Humour in a Great Window, 1920; Round about Norfolk and Suffolk, 1925; Hove and the Parish Church, 1933. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Hove.

See also Rev. J. W. S. Tomlin.

MEYRICK, Major Sir George Llewelyn Tapps-Gervis-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L. Anglesey; J.P. Hants; M.F.H. New Forest; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 23 Sep. 1885; *e. s.* of Sir George Meyrick, 4th Bt., and Jacintha (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. Phipps; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, *o. c.* of E. Hamlin, Ceylon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* George David Eliott, Lieutenant 9th Lancers, *b.* 1915. *Address:* Hinton Admiral, Christchurch, Hants.; Bodorgan, Isle of Anglesey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

MEYRICK, Vice-Admiral Sir Sidney Julius, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1934; Commander-in-Chief America and West Indies Station since 1937; *b.* 28 March 1879; *e. s.* of late Julius Meyrick; *m.* 1901, Judith, *e. d.* of late Admiral Sir John R. T. Fullerton; three *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1893; Lieutenant, 1899; Commander, 1915; Commander, H.M.S. Resolution, Grand Fleet, 1916-18; Captain, 1919; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Courageous, Reserve Fleet, 1920-21; Captain (D), Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, 1921-22; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, Atlantic Fleet, 1922-23; Staff of War College, Greenwich, 1923-26; Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1926-27; Flag-Captain and Captain of the Fleet, H.M.S. Nelson, Atlantic Fleet, 1927-29; Captain Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1929-32; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931-32; Rear-Adm., 1932; Naval Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1932-34; Commanding Second Cruiser Squadron, 1934-36; Vice-Adm., 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Norton House, near Chichester, Sussex. *T.:* Eastergate 116. *Club:* United Service.

MEYRICK, Captain Sir Thomas Frederick; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; late 15th/19th Hussars; D.L., J.P., Pembrokeshire; *b.* 27 Nov. 1899; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. Sir Frederick Charlton Meyrick, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1926, Ivy Frances, *d.* of Lt.-Col. F. C. Pilkington, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Retired pay, 1934; Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1938. *Heir: s.* David John Charlton, *b.* 2 Dec. 1926. *Address:* Bush, near Pembroke. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Baron Merthyr.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Capt. Sir Algar de Clifford Charles, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 9 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Col. R. F. Meysey-Thompson, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt., and Charlotte, *d.* of Sir James Walker, 1st Bt.; *S.* baronetcy of uncle, 1st Baron Knaresborough, 1929. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; M.A. Late P.A.S.I.; served European War, 84th and 93rd Batteries R.F.A., 1914-22 (three medals, 1914-15 Star); late Capt. Army Educational Corps. *Heir:* cousin, Hubert Charles, *b.* 1883.

MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Ernest Claude, J.P.; M.P. (U.) Handsworth Div. Staffs., 1906-22; *b.* 1859; 6th *s.* of Sir H. S. Meysey-Thompson, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, Alice, 2nd *d.* and *co-heir* of late Col. J. Joicey of Newton Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Major, Yorks Hussars, Territorial Army; raised the 161st, 164th, and 168th Brigades R.F.A. in Yorkshire; the 176th in Leicester, and the 175th in Staffordshire; gazetted temp. Lieut.-Colonel and appointed to command the 175th (Staffordshire) Brigade R.F.A., 24 June 1915; attached to a Brigade R.F.A., Aug. 1915, at Armentières; returned to complete the training of the 175th Brigade R.F.A., and then raised the 144th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, and 157th Heavy Batteries R.G.A.; appointed to command the 5th Divisional Ammunition Column, B.E.F., 1 Oct. 1915; spent several years in New Zealand; is deeply interested in politics; an authority on Imperial and Colonial questions; has devoted much time to the study and improvement of agriculture, especially improvement of grass land, and to horse and cattle breeding; Chairman of Private Committee in House of Commons on Remounts before and during War; has travelled widely on the continents of Europe, Asia, Africa, and N. America, as well as in Australia and New Zealand. *Publications:* India of To-day; A Treatise on Grassland. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and all country pursuits. *Address:* Spellow Hill, Knaresborough. *Clubs:* Carlton; Yorkshire, York.

MICHAEL, Rev. J. Hugh, M.A., D.D.; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis and Literature in Emmanuel College in Victoria Univ., Toronto (federated with the University of Toronto) since 1913; *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Thomas and Kate Michael, Port Dinorwic, N. Wales; *m.* 1913, Hilda, 2nd *d.* of late W. T. Clarke, of Eccles and Llandudno; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, Port Dinorwic; the Friars School, Bangor; University College of North Wales, Bangor (Scholar); Didsbury College, Manchester; M.A. Wales, 1913; Hon. D.D., Queen's University, Canada, 1929. Entered Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1903; Assistant Tutor Headingley College, Leeds, 1903-7; Wakefield Circuit, 1907-10; Eccles Circuit, 1910-13; Associate Pastor of Timothy Eaton Memorial Church, Toronto, 1917-20; Member, Committee on Church Worship and Ritual of United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Contributions to Journal of Theological Studies, Expositor, Expository Times, Harvard Theological Review, American Journal of Theology, Constructive Quarterly, American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures, Geiriadur Beiblaidd (Welsh Bible Dictionary), Faith for To-day (College Sermons), etc.; Philippians in the Moffatt New Testament Commentary, 1928. *Address:* 127 Hilton Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 8076.

MICHALOPOULOS, André, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; President of the Anglo-Hellenic League, Athens; *b.* 1897; *m.* 1924, Aspasia Eliasco; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1st Class Honours, 1920; M.A. 1927; Private Secretary to M. Venizelos, Prime Minister of Greece, 1917 and 1921-24; Civil Governor of Lemnos, Imbros, Tenedos and Samothrace, 1918-19; Governor of Corfu and adjacent islands, 1924-25; left Public Service for business, 1925; Managing Director of Athens-Piræus Water Company; Director of several Banking, Industrial and Commercial Corporations in Athens; Commander of the Royal Order of the Phœnix (Greece), 1936; Chevalier of the Royal Order of George I. (Greece), 1923; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France), 1934. *Publications:* Poems in English by a Greek, 1923 (privately printed); Verses in English by a Greek, 1928 (privately printed). *Address:* Place du Lycabette, Athens, Greece. *T.:* 20651.

MICHELHAM of Hellingly, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Herman Alfred Stern;** Bt., *cr.* 1905; a Baron of Portugal; *b.* 5 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Michelham; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1919, Bertha Isabella Susanna Flora, *d.* of late Arthur Joseph Capel. *Recreations:* motoring, motor engineering. *Heir: b.* Hon. Jack Herbert Stern, *b.* 23 Dec. 1903. *Address:* Rolleston Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Rolleston Hall, Billesdon, Leicester. *T.:* Billesdon 2.

MICHELIN, William Plunkett, *b.* 15 March 1872; *e. s.* of late William Michelin, Bristol, landowner in Jamaica, West Indies, and Letitia Jane, *d.* of late Rook Clark Plunkett, and *g.d.* of late Dominic Plunkett, Co. Roscommon. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1905; entered Colonial Service, 1890; Judicial Department, Jamaica,

1891-1906; District Commissioner, Gold Coast Colony, 1906-11; acted as Solicitor-General on several occasions, 1908-11; Police Magistrate, Coomassie, 1911-13; acted as Circuit Judge, Sierra Leone, Jan.-April 1913; Police Magistrate and Coroner, Gibraltar, 1913-19; acted as Attorney-General on numerous occasions, 1913-19; 2nd Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1919; first Puisne Judge, 1920; acted as Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, Oct. 1920-March 1921, Dec. 1922-Mar. 1923, and of the Gold Coast Colony May-Sep. 1925, Feb.-April 1927, Oct.-Nov. 1929 and April-Sep., 1933; Puisne Judge of the Gold Coast Colony, 1923-34; retired, 1934. *Publication:* Revised Edition of the Statutes of St. Christopher and Nevis (Leeward Islands), 1922. *Address:* 1 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MICHELL, Anthony George Maldon, M.C.E.; F.R.S. 1934; Engineer; Director of Engineering Companies; *s.* of John Michell and Grace Rowse; unmarried. *Educ.:* State School, S. Yarra, Victoria; Perse School, Cambridge; Melbourne University Engineering School. Consulting Engineer, Melbourne, since 1903; designer of numerous hydraulic and hydro-electric works; founded: Michell Bearings Limited, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1920; Michell Crankless Engineering Corporation, New York, 1928. Inventions: Water Turbine, 1903; Thrust bearing, 1905; Viscometer, 1905; Interconversion of rotary and harmonic motion, 1917; opposed-piston crankless engine, 1924. *Publications:* The Limits of Economy in Frame Structures, Phil. Mag. 1904; The Lubrication of Plane Surfaces, Ostwald's Classics of the Exact Sciences, No. 218; Hydraulic Phenomena of Movable Weirs, Engineering, 1926; Joint Author: The Mechanical Properties of Fluids, 1925. *Recreations:* various and variable. *Address:* 4 Bank Place, Melbourne C.1, Australia; Ruramihi, Bunyip, Victoria. *T.A.:* Zangvogel, Melbourne.

MICHELL, Rev. Gilbert Arthur, D.D.; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1919-1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Arthur Tompson Michell, M.A., F.S.A., and Edith Margaret, *d.* of William Fox of Adbury Park, Newbury. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar); Cuddesdon College. B.A. 1st Class Modern History, 1906; 2nd Class Honours School of Theology, 1907; M.A. 1909; B.D. and D.D. 1924; Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Curate, St. Barnabas, Oxford, 1909-16 and 1918-19; St. Alban's, Holborn, 1917-18; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Zanzibar, 1914; Commissary to Bishop of Masasi, 1926. *Address:* Champflower, Storrington, Sussex.

MICHELL, Humfrey, M.A.; F.S.S.; Professor of Political Economy, McMaster University; *b.* London, 21 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of G. D. Michell, Captain 19th Foot, and Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Gen. David Babington, Madras Army; *m.* 1910, Dorothea, *d.* of Albert Edwards, solicitor, Ottery St. Mary, Devon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Queen's College, Oxford. B.A. 1905; M.A. University of Manitoba, 1911; University of Heidelberg. Lecturer, St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1911; Instructor Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, 1913. *Publications:* The Problem of Agricultural Credit in Canada, 1913; The Grange in Canada, 1914; The Co-operative Store in Canada, 1916; articles in reviews on various economic subjects; People's Banks in North America, a monograph published by the United States Senate as a public document, 1914; Profit Sharing and Producer's Co-operation in Canada, 1918; an Index of General Business Conditions, and an Index of Physical Volume of Production in Canada, 1924; Prices in Canada from 1848, 1931; Elementary Economics, 1932; Outlines of Economic History, 1937. *Address:* McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

MICHELL, John Henry, F.R.S. 1902; M.A.; late Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Melbourne; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; distinguished for researches in Mathematical Physics. *Publications:* Theory of Free Stream Lines (Phil. Trans., 1890); The Highest Waves in Water (Phil. Mag., 1893); The Wave-Resistance of a Ship (*ibid.* 1898); The Small Deformation of Curves and Surfaces (Messenger of Mathematics, xix.); The Exhaustion of Neumann's Solution for the Motion of Solids of Revolution in Liquids (*ibid.* xix.); Vibrations of a String Stretched on a Surface (*ibid.* xix.); The Stability of a Bent and Twisted Wire (*ibid.* xix.); A Map of the Complex Z-function; a Condenser Problem (*ibid.* xxiii.); Uniplanar Stability of Rigid Body (*ibid.* xxx.); Determination of Stress in Elastic Sphere (*ibid.* xxx.); The Stress in the Web of a Plate Girder (Quarterly Journ. of Math. 1900); Theory of Uniformly Loaded Beams (*ibid.* 1900); The Direct Determination of Stress in an Elastic Solid (Math. Soc. Proc., Lond., xxxi.); The Uniform Torsion and Flexure of Incomplete Tores (*ibid.* xxxi.); two further papers on Distributions of Stress in the same volume, and three additional papers on Distributions of Stress (Math. Soc. Proc., Lond., xxxii.). *Address:* 52 Prospect Hill Road, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia.

MICHELL, Commander Kenneth, M.V.O. 1925; D.S.C.; Liaison Officer, R.N. and R.M. Officers Civil Employment Committee, Admiralty; *b.* 1887; 3rd *s.* of late G. B. Michell, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Helen, 2nd *d.* of Professor W. Frecheville, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1902; served European War; commanded H.M. Submarines A9, C28, B10, B7, and E50; Senior Submarines Officer, Venice, 1916 (Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Silver Medal for Valour); D.S.C. in action with German Submarine, North Sea, 1917; Senior Officer, Norwegian Convoy Destroyer Escort Flotilla, 1918; in command H.M. Monitor 33, N. Russia, Dwina River Expedition, 1919; Senior Officer, Danube M.L. Flotilla, 1920; 1st Lt.-Comdr. H.M.S. Revenge, 1921-23; in command H.M.S. Truro; escorted H.M. Yacht Britannia, 1924-25; Officer Instructor to London Division, R.N.V.R., H.M.S. President, Victoria Embankment, 1926-1928; in command H.M.A.S. Marguerite, 1928-1929; Executive Officer, Royal Australian Naval College, 1929-30; awarded Royal Humane Society's Medal, 1926; retired with rank of Commander, 1931; Chief Officer, Training Ship, Exmouth, 1933; Director of Newcastle Coal and Shipping Co., Ltd. *Address:* 90 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6552. *Clubs:* United Service, Little Ship; R.N. Sailing Association.

MICHELL, Sir Robert Carminowe, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1933; *b.* 2 Sep. 1876; *s.* of John Michell, I.S.O., many years H.B.M. Consul-General at Petrograd; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1908), *d.* of Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Margarita, *d.* of Don Domingo Gana, late Chilean Minister to the Court of St. James; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Served S. African War (medal and four clasps); Vice-Consul, Kertch, 1903; Rotterdam, 1908; H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Nyborg, 1912; Consul Nicaragua, 1913; Secretary of H.M. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1915-21, rank of Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service; sent to Legation, Montevideo, as Chargé d'Affaires, 1921-22; rank of First Secretary, Diplomatic Service; H.B.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General in Ecuador, 1921-26; Minister in Bolivia, 1926-30; to Uruguay, 1930-33; Ambassador to Chile, 1933-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Clubs:* Travellers', Hurlingham.

MICHELL, Walter Cecil, B.A.; *b.* 9 Aug. 1864; 2nd and *y. s.* of late William Marwick Michell; *m.* 1901, Evelyn Violet, *o. c.* of late William Levinge, of Carnagh, near Athlone, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; Merton College, Oxford; entered Civil Service, Straits Settlements, 1887; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1917; retired, 1919. *Recreation:* field sports. *Address:* Carnagh,

near Athlone, Ireland; Villa Regandi, Mentone, France. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Col. Sir R. W. Eaton.

MICHELMORE, Col. (William) Godwin, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., T.D.; D.L., County of Devon; commanding 4th Bn. Devonshire Regt. since 1936; *b.* 14 Mar. 1894; 3rd *s.* of Henry William Michelmore of Exeter, Solicitor and Notary Public, Diocesan Registrar and Bishop's Secretary; *m.* Margaret Phœbe, *d.* of Sir F. G. Newbolt, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; LL.B. (London Univ.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Commanded 43rd. (Wessex) Div. Signals T.A., 1919-29; Deputy Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command, 1929-33. *Address:* St. German's House, Pennsylvania, Exeter.

MICHIE, Major David Kinloch, D.S.O. 1918; F.S.I.; J.P.; factor, Elderslie Estates, Renfrew; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late John Michie, M.V.O.,; *m.* 1912, Jean Lumsden, *d.* of Archibald Walker, Renfrew; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Deanside House, Renfrew.

MICHIE, James, C.B.E., 1920; retired Marine Engineer; *s.* of late James Michie, Banff; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1894, *d.* of Joseph Monro, Aberdeen. *Address:* 3 Alloa Road, Goodmayes, Essex.

MICHIE, Professor John Lundie, M.A., LL.D. (Queensland); Professor of Classics in the University of Queensland since 1910; *b.* 4 June 1882; *s.* of late Charles Michie, Crathie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1926, Isabel Harriet, *d.* of late T. S. Sword, Member of Land Court of Queensland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Junior Assistant in Humanity in Aberdeen University, 1908-9; Senior Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Roman History in Aberdeen University, 1909. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *T.A.:* University, Queensland. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

MICHIE, Mrs. Mary Agnes, C.B.E. 1920; Donor and Administrator of Michie Hospital during European War; *m.* 1909, J. Coutts Michie (*d.* 1919).

MICKLEM, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1919; Member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1920, Diana, *d.* of late W. Graham Loyd, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. Served with Royal Marine Artillery, Howitzer Brigade, in Gallipoli and France, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); High Sheriff of Surrey, 1938. *Address:* Long Cross House, nr. Chertsey, Surrey. *Club:* Carlton.

MICKLEM, Colonel Henry Andrew, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1898; *b.* Farnborough, 29 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Edward Micklem. *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined Royal Engineers, 1891; Egyptian Army, 1897; Sudan Expedition, 1897-98 (wounded, despatches; D.S.O., 4th class Medjidie, medal and Egyptian Government medal with 2 clasps); served South African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches, brevet of Major, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* 36 Pall Mall, S.W. 1; *T.:* Whitehall 5021; Rosehill, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

See also Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W. Wilberforce.

MICKLEM, Brig.-Gen. John, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 13 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1917, Iris, *e. d.* of Comdr. Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bt.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 2nd Lt. Rifle Brigade, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. attached Gloucester Regt., 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O., despatches 5 times); Bt.-Major, June 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1918; Commanding London Rifle Brigade, 1924-29. *Address:* Ravenscourt, Great Amwell, Herts. *T.:* Stanstead Abbotts 31. *Club:* White's.

MICKLEM, Nathaniel, K.C.; *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of T. Micklem; *m.* 1885, Ellen Ruth, *d.* of late Thomas T. Curwen; three *s.* M.A., B.C.L. (Oxford); B.A., LL.B. (Lond.); Fellow of University College, London. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn. 1881; Bencher, 1906; retired, 1923; a member of the Royal Commission on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, 1924; M.P. (L.) Watford Division, Herts, 1906-10; Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn, 1930; J. P. Herts and Middlesex. *Address:* Northridge, Boxmoor, Herts. *T.:* Boxmoor 112. *Clubs:* National Liberal, University of London.

MICKLEM, Rev. Nathaniel; M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. D.D. (Queen's University, Ontario and Glasgow); Principal and Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Mansfield College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* 10 Apr. 1888; *s.* of Nathaniel Micklem, *q.v.*, and Ellen Ruth Curwen; *m.* 1916, Agatha Frances, *d.* of Thomas Ball Silcock, J.P., Bath; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College and Mansfield College, Oxford; University of Marburg. Minister at Highbury Chapel, Bristol (Congregational), 1914-16; Minister of the Palatine Road Congregational Church, Withington, Manchester, 1916-17; Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918; tutor and chaplain at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1919-21; Professor of Old Testament Literature and Theology at the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1921-27; Professor of New Testament Literature and Criticism, Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, 1927-31; Vice-Principal and Yates Professor of New Testament Literature and Exegesis at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1931-32. *Publications:* The Open Light; The Galilean; A First Century Letter; Christ and Caesar (with Herbert Morgan, M.A.); God's Freemen; Prophecy and Eschatology; The Church Catholic; What is the Faith? *Recreations:* badminton, golf. *Address:* The Principal's Lodgings, Mansfield College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2340. *Club:* Authors'.

MICKLEM, Very Rev. Philip Arthur, D.D.; Provost of Derby and Vicar of All Saints, Derby, since 1937; *b.* 5 April 1876; *s.* of Leonard Micklem; *m.* 1932, Evelyn Auriac. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Hertford College, and Cuddesdon Theological College, Oxford. First-Class Mods. and Greats; Liddon Student; B.A. 1899; M.A. 1902; Assistant-Master, Harrow School, 1902-3; Deacon, 1902; Priest, 1903; Assistant-Curate, Shere, Surrey, 1903-9; Lecturer, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1909-10; Canon Residentiary, Brisbane Cathedral, and Principal, Theological College, Brisbane, 1910-17; Rector of St. James's, Sydney, 1917-37. *Publications:* Westminster Commentary on St. Matthew; Principles of Church Organisation; Values of the Incarnation, I. *Address:* Provost's House, Derby. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MICKLEM, Lt.-Col. Ralph, C.M.G. 1918; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 30 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Leonard Micklem; *m.* Eva May, *y. d.* of late Commander Sir Trevor Dawson, 1st Bart., R.N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (scholar); R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E., 1902; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served Egyptian Army, 1907-15; 4th Medjidieh, 1912; 4th Nile, 1917; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G.); retired, 1919; Lt.-Col. R. of O., 1927. *Address:* Heriots, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 314. *Club:* United Service.

MICKLETHWAIT, Frances Mary Gore, M.B.E., F.I.C., A.R.C.Sc. (Lond.); *e. d.* of late J. P. Micklethwait, J.P., Penhein, Chepstow, Mon.; *b.* 7 March 1867. *Educ.:* privately; Swanley Horticultural College; Royal College of Science, London. Chemical Research, 1902-1913; Beit Memorial Fellowship for Medical research, 1914; Various technical positions in Ministry of Munitions, 1914-18; with Boots Pure Drug Co., 1919; Principal, Horticultural College, Swanley, Kent, 1920-21. *Publications:* In collaboration with various eminent men in the chemical world, about 30 papers. *Address:* The Edge, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 50.

MICKLETHWAIT, The Hon. Mrs.; Ivy Mary; 2nd *d.* of Miles, 10th Baron Beaumont; *m.* Richard Gerald Micklethwait, of Ardsley House, Barnsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Ardsley House, Barnsley.

MICKLETHWAIT, St. John Gore, K.C. 1927; M.A., B.C.L.; J.P. Monmouthshire and Middlesex; Recorder of Reading since 1923; Deputy Chairman Middlesex Sessions, 1934, Chairman since 1936; Deputy Chm. Monmouthshire Quarter Sessions, 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pollard Micklethwait, J.P.; *m.* 1898, Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. F. Aldrich-Blake; four *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1921; Reader, 1930; Treasurer, 1933. *Address:* St. Olaf's, Lancaster Road, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1730; 4 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8549; Maesygwenith, Chepstow, Mon. *T.:* Shirenewton 3.

MICKS, Robert Henry, Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin since 1927; Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician Teač Ultain; Professor of Pharmacology, R.C.S.I.; Lecturer in Medicine to Dental Students, Univ. of Dublin; *b.* 30 Dec. 1895; *s.* of W. L. Micks and E. I. Meyrick. *Educ.:* St. Stephen's Green School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. (Sen. Mod. and Univ. Stud. Univ. Dubl.), 1917; M.B., B.Ch., M.D. (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; Travelling Prize Medicine (Univ. Dubl.), 1923; F.R.C.P.I. 1926; Assistant Physician Sir P. Dun's Hospital, 1923. *Publications:* The Essentials of Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics; Articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis, squash. *Address:* 2 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62532. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire.

MIDDLEBRO, William Sora, K.C. 1910; Member of Parliament of Dominion of Canada 1908-21; Chairman Special Government investigating Army Contracts *re* boots; Chief Government Whip and Chairman, Public Accounts Committee; *b.* Orangeville, Ontario, 17 Oct. 1868; *s.* of John and Margaret Middlebro (English); *m.* 1st, 1903, Laura J. Trethewey (*d.* 1907); no *c.*; 2nd, 1913, Pearl Irene, *d.* of G. B. Ryan, Guelph, Ont.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Owen Sound Collegiate Institute; Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto. Mayor of City of Owen Sound, Ontario, 1899 and 1900; a Bencher of Law Society of Ontario since 1926. *Address:* Owen Sound, Ont. *T.:* Owen Sound 1. *Clubs:* Sydenham, Golf and Country, Owen Sound; Albany, Toronto.

MIDDLEBROOK, Sir Harold, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 5th Oct. 1887; *s.* of Sir William Middlebrook, 1st Bt.; and Alma Jackson. *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1914, Mabel Vasey. Solicitor, 1911. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 22A Duchy Road, Harrogate.

MIDDLEMISS, Charles Stewart, C.I.E. 1916; F.R.S. 1921; B.A., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of late Robert Middlemiss of Hull; *m.* Martha Frances, *d.* of late Major-Gen. F. Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caistor; St. John's College, Cambridge. Geological Survey of India, 1883-1917; Superintendent, 1895; retired, 1917; Superintendent Mineral Survey of Kashmir, 1917-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* in the Survey Memoirs and Records. *Recreations:* tennis, rowing, sketching. *Address:* Aviemore, Crowborough. *Club:* Bengal, Calcutta.

MIDDLEMORE, Sir William Hawkslow, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 10 April 1908; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Price, Selly Oak, Birmingham; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1934, Violet Constance, *d.* of Andrew Kennagh, Worcester. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Cairn, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Radnor, Folkestone.

MIDDLESEX, Archdeacon of; *see* Phillimore, Ven. Hon. S. H.

MIDDLETON, 11th Baron (*cr.* 1711), **Michael Guy Percival Willoughby,** Bt., *cr.* 1677; M.C.; Major late 10th Lancers, I.A.; late Col. commanding 5th Batt. The Green Howards (T.); Lord-Lieut. for East Riding, Yorkshire, since 1936; *b.* 21 Oct. 1887; *er. surv. s.* of 10th Baron and Ida Eleanora Constance (*d.* 1924), *d.* of G. W. H. Ross; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1920, Angela Florence Alfreda, *er. d.* of Charles Hall, Eddlethorpe Hall, Malton, Yorkshire; two *s.* two *d.* J.P., East Riding; Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Co., Director, London and Provincial Marine and General Insurance Co., Royal Agricultural Hall Co. Ltd., Thirsk Race Co. Ltd., Birdsall Estates Ltd., Guarantee Society, Ltd., and Malton Investment Trust Co. Ltd. Owns about 15,000 acres; possesses minerals in Notts. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Digby Michael Godfrey John Willoughby, *b.* 1 May 1921. *Address:* Birdsall House, Malton, Yorks. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Yorkshire, York.

See also Sir John Thorold.

MIDDLETON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Arthur Fawssett Alston,** M.A.; Residentiary Canon of Manchester since 1938; *b.* Sandgate, Kent, 30 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Surgeon-Major W. E. Alston, M.D., J.P., and late Mrs. E. R. Alston, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1900; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate of St. Katherine, Northampton, 1896-98; Faringdon, 1898-1905; St. Simon, Southsea, 1905-7; Vicar of St. Matthew, Hull, 1907-15; St. George's, Leeds, 1915-18; All Saints, Bradford, 1918-20; Rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea, 1920-29; Archdeacon of Hastings, 1928-38; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1926-29. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 8 Kersal Bank, Manchester 7. *T.:* Broughton 2390. *Club:* Church Imperial.

MIDDLETON, A. Safroni; novelist, composer, and dramatist; *s.* of Charles S. Middleton; *m.* *cousin,* Alice Elizabeth St. John-Middleton; one *s.* three *d.* Apprenticed White Star Clipper ships; studied music on voyages; 1st violin, H.M. Theatre, New South Wales; toured with Carl Rosa Opera Company; settled in Samoa; exploration in Borneo, Papua and Malay States; served in U.S.A. transport ships during submarine campaign. *Compositions:* numerous military band marches, entr'actes, waltzes, songs, etc. *Publications:* Sestrina; No Extradition; Child of the Forest; Island Princess; Ragged Romance; Gabrielle of the Lagoon; South Sea Foam; Tropic Shadows; Two Faces in Borneo; Australian Bush Lyrics; Musical Plays: The Padre from Samarang; Gabrielle: Continental version, A Student of Prague; Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea and Mountain; Tides of Sunset Sestrina (Lyrical Drama); Stars That Pass in The Night (Allegorical Romance); The Ship's Figurehead; L'Odissea Immortale; Under Many Names (novel); A Symphony in Trees (poems). *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* c/o Boosey & Co., 295 Regent Street, W.1.

MIDDLETON, Sir Charles Arthur, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1662; *b.* 22 Oct. 1873; *o. surv. s.* of Sir Arthur Edward Middleton, 7th Bt. and Lady Constance Amherst (*d.* 1879), *d.* of 2nd Earl Amherst; *S.* father 1933. *Heir:* *n.* John Arthur Tournay, *b.* 1 July 1906. *Address:* Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

MIDDLETON, Edgar; playwright and author; *b.* 26 Nov. 1894; *m.* Yevonde, *er. d.* of late F. Cumbers, Hampstead. *Educ.:* Bancroft's School, Woodford, Essex. Served as 2nd Lieut. Essex Regt.; Flight Sub.-Lieut. R.N.A.S., holder of Aeronaut's Certificate, No. 74; served with the Daily Mail and The Times; for some time London Correspondent of the New York Sun; contributed to Daily Express, Daily Mirror, Evening Standard, Evening News, Sunday Times, Sunday Express, Sunday Dispatch, Sunday Pictorial, Woman's Journal, Woman's Pictorial, Passing Show, Armchair Science, etc. *Publications:* Aircraft, 1916; The Way of the Air, 1917; Glorious Exploits of the Air, 1917; Airfare, 1918; Tails Up, 1918; The

Kingdom of the Air, 1919; The Great War in the Air, a history of the air in the war in four volumes with an introduction by Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, 1919-20; Potiphar's Wife, 1928; The Prince of Wales, 1933; Lord Beaverbrook, 1934; I Might Have Been a Success, 1935. Plays: Potiphar's Wife, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928; Morning, Noon and Night (revue), 1929; Lady with Designs (with Frank Gregory), 1938; one-act sketches: Habit, The Night Out, 1926; England Expects—?, 1936; talking pictures: Potiphar's Wife, 1929; Tin Gods, 1930; Captivation, 1931; official film of the life of The Prince of Wales, 1933. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Inner Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2823. *T.A.:* Edgarce, London.

MIDDLETON, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Cheshire; First Church Estates Commissioner since 1930; Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne's Bounty since 1932, Joint Treasurer since 1935; Member of House of Laity, Church Assembly; Council, Central Landowners' Association; Director, Ecclesiastical Insurance Office; Council Corporation of Church House; Governor Whitgift Foundation; Chairman of Mineral Owners' Joint Committee; *b.* Ramsey, Huntingdonshire, 1876; *s.* of late William Middleton, of Great Linford, Newport Pagnell, Bucks; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late William Cornes, Sodylt, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church School, Ramsey. M.P. (Lab.) Carlisle, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924 and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary for India, 1924; Second Church Estates Commissioner, 1924 and 1929-30. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 10 Upfield, Croydon, Surrey; 1 Millbank, S.W.1. *T.:* Addiscombe 1931. *Club:* Athenæum.

MIDDLETON, George Proctor; M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); Medical Practitioner; Surgeon Apothecary to H.M. Household at Balmoral Castle since 1932; *b.* Schoolhouse, Findhorn, Morayshire, 26 Jan. 1905; *s.* of A. Middleton, F.E.I.S., Kincorth, Elgin; *m.* 1931, Margaret Wilson, *er. d.* of Mr. Silver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Findhorn; Forres Academy; Aberdeen University. Entered the Faculty of Medicine, 1921; Graduated, 1926, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery, Ogston Prize in Systematic Surgery, 1st Medallist in Operative Surgery, proxime accessit in the Shepherd Memorial Gold Medal; House Surgeon Ward X, and House Physician Ward 4, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1926; went to practice in Sheffield, 1927; Assistant to late Sir Alexander Hendry, 1928; into partnership, 1929; partnership dissolved, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, association football, bowling, fishing. *Address:* Highland Home, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Highland Home, Ballater. *T.:* Ballater 78.

MIDDLETON, Hubert Stanley, M.A.; Mus.B.(Cantab.), D.Mus.(Oxon.), F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O.; Organist of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1931; University Lecturer in Music; late Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; *b.* 11 May 1890; *m.* 1922, Dorothy May, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Miller; two *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial Services College, Windsor; Royal Academy of Music; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Organist and Master of the Choir, Truro Cathedral, 1920-26; Organist and Magister Choristarum, Ely Cathedral, 1926-31. *Address:* 9 Station Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2778.

MIDDLETON, Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1916; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late James Middleton, M.D., Manorhead, Stow, Midlothian; *m.* 1920, Mabel, Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. G. Wilbraham Northey, D.L., J.P., of Ashley Manor, Box, Wilts, and *widow* of R. K. Granville. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Edinburgh University (M.A.). Assist. District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1901; Acting District Commissioner, Warri, 1901; Assistant Sec., 1902; Senior Assistant Secretary, 1904; officiated as Secretary to Government and Divisional Commissioner, 1904-5; District Commissioner, 2nd Grade, 1906; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1907; Assist. Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1908; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1908-13; Colonial Sec., Mauritius, 1913; administered Government, 1914, 1916, and 1919; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Falkland Islands, 1920-27; Gambia, 1927-28; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Newfoundland, 1928-32. *Address:* Monks Farm, Corsham, Wilts. *Clubs:* Windham; New, Edinburgh.

MIDDLETON, Capt. John Rickards, D.S.O. 1915; R.N., retired; Director of Royal Naval Reserves, N.Z., since 1927; *b.* 10 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late R. W. E. Middleton; *m.* 1910, Sara Towle; one *s.* two *d.* Landed as midshipman with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith, 1900 (despatches); served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Foxton, New Zealand.

MIDDLETON, Lambert William; *b.* 29 April 1877; *s.* of late Henry N. Middleton, J.P., D.L., Northumberland, and Sophia, *d.* of Sir Wm. Meredith, Chief Justice of Quebec; *m.* 1922, Lady Sybil Grey, 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl Grey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, 1900; entered the private banking partnership of Lambton & Co. in Northumberland, which was subsequently amalgamated with Lloyds Bank; A Director of the National Bank of Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Lowood, Melrose, Scotland. *T.:* Melrose 89. *Clubs:* Travellers'; New, Edinburgh.

MIDDLETON, Noel, K.C. 1936. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1900. *Address:* 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4.

MIDDLETON, Sir Thomas, K.C.I.E, *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; LL.D. (Aberdeen, Edin., Wales); D.Sc. (Reading); F.R.S. 1936; Commissioner under Development and Road Improvement Funds Acts since 1919; Vice-Chairman since 1929; Chairman Agricultural Research Council, since 1938; *b.* Cromarty, 31 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Alexander A. Middleton, J.P.; *m.* 1890, Lydia Miller (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Prof. Davidson, Adelaide, S.A., and *g.d.* of Hugh Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Professor of Agriculture, Baroda College, India, 1889-96; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1896-99; Professor of Agriculture, Durham College of Science, 1899-1902; Professor of Agriculture, Cambridge, 1902-7; Assistant Secretary, Board of Agriculture, 1906-19; Deputy Director-General, Food Production Department, 1917-19; Member of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1926-28; Gold Medallist and Hon. Member, Royal Agricultural Society; Hon. Member Highland and Agricultural Society. *Address:* Development Commission, Dean's Yard, S.W.1; Whyte House, Strawberry Vale, Twickenham.

MIDDLETON, William Aberdein, C.B. 1932; O.B.E. 1919; Chief Auditor and Secretary National Insurance Audit Dept. since 1926; *b.* Brechin, Angus, 1 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1st, 1909, Margaret (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Robert C. Johnstone, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1925, Elsie Caroline, *e. d.* of late John H. Warner, London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Chartered Accountant; entered public service as Inspector of Audit in the National Insurance Audit Dept., 1912; Secretary, 1918. *Address:* 23 Criffel Avenue, S.W.2.

MIDDLETON, Hon. William Edward; Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario; *b.* 2 March 1860; *s.* of William Middleton and M. A. Novarre; *m.* 1891, Isabel Brown (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto High School and University. Called to Bar, 1884; K.C. 1908; Justice of the Chancery Division, 1910, and transferred to the Appellate Division, 1923; Justice 1st Division Court of Appeal, 1928. *Address:* 250 St. George Street, Toronto.

MIDDLETON, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; late Hampshire Regiment; *b.* 27 Oct. 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late H. B.

Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset; *m.* 1908, Percie Vera, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral A. E. Dupuis and Mrs. Dupuis of Harfields, Botley, Hampshire; three *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Merton College, Oxford. First Commission Hampshire Regt., 1900; served with 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., India, 1900-1; 23rd and 27th Batt. Mounted Infantry, S. Africa, 1901-2; Hampshire Regt. S. Africa and Home, 1902-3; India, Aden, Somaliland and Home, 1903-14; Adjutant, Home, 1914-15; France (in command Jan. to Dec. 1916), Nov. 1915 to July 1917; Northumberland Fusiliers, France and Italy (in command Sep. 1917 to Feb. 1919), July 1917 to Feb. 1919; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Kitcombe House, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Tisted 16.

MIDGLEY, Alderman Harry Cassidy, Area Organiser, National Union of Distributors and Allied Workers; *b.* 8 Sep. 1893; *s.* of Alexander Midgley and Elizabeth Cassidy; *m.* 1918, Elenor Adgey; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Duncairn Gardens, Public Elementary School, Belfast. Served apprenticeship as Joiner in Belfast Shipyard; enlisted Aug. 1914; served for four years on Western Front with Royal Engineers; Trade Union organiser, 1919; contested (Lab.) West Belfast 1923 and 1924; M.P. Northern Ireland, 1933-38; Councillor in Belfast Corporation, 1925; Alderman, 1929; before the war visited America and India. *Publications:* Poems: Thoughts from Flanders; Pamphlets, Food for Thought; What Every Person Should Know; The Labour Movement and Ulster. *Recreations:* addressing meetings on International topics, peace, war, armaments, co-operation, etc. *Address:* 232 Duncairn Gardens, Belfast; 19 Garfield Chambers, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24639 and 43845.

MIDGLEY, Lt.-Col. Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* M'Leay River, New South Wales, 29 May 1871; 4th *s.* of James Midgley, Queensland, Australia; *m.* 1916, Katharine Emily Mary, *widow* of Frank Evans, jun., of Bredwardine, Hereford. *Educ.:* privately. Served South Africa, 1900-1 and 1902; promoted from Lieutenant to Captain in the field when serving with the Pietersburg Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's and King's medals); served as Lieutenant with Royston's Horse; Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G., wounded). *Address:* Nambour, North Coast Line, Queensland, Australia. *Club:* United Service.

MIDLETON, 1st Earl of, *cr.* 1920; **St. John Brodrick;** Viscount Midleton, *cr.* 1717, Midleton, Ireland; Viscount Dunsford of Dunsford, Surrey, 1920; K.P. 1915; P.C. 1897; J.P., D.L.; Baron Brodrick, Midleton, Ireland, 1715; Baron Brodrick, Peper Harow, 1796; High Steward of Kingston-upon-Thames since 1930; *b.* 14 Dec. 1856; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Midleton and Hon. Augusta Mary Fremantle, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Cottesloe; *S.* to father's Viscounty, 1907; *m.* 1st, 1880, Lady Hilda Charteris (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 9th Earl of Wemyss; one *s.* four *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Madeleine, *d.* of late Col. Hon. J. Stanley; two *s.* Conservative. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. President of the Union; Financial Secretary to War Office, 1886-92; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1895-98; for Foreign Affairs, 1898-1900; Sec. of State for War, 1900-3; for India, 1903-5; M.P. (C.) W. Surrey, 1880-85, Guildford Division, Surrey, 1885-1906; Alderman London County Council, 1907-13; served on Irish Convention, 1917-18; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin, 1922. Owns about 5000 acres. *Publication:* Ireland, Dupe or Heroine, 1932. *Heir: s.* Viscount Dunsford, *q.v. Address:* Peper Harow, Godalming; 34 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2944; Midleton, Ireland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Hon. Mrs. Gell, Sir R. W. Graham, Brigadier H. C. Loyd.

MIDWINTER, Captain Sir Edward Colpoys, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; Controller Sudan Government London Office 1925-1932; General Manager of Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1906-25; Member Governor-General's Council, 1913-25; *b.* 1 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. E. A. Midwinter. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered R.E. 1892; Capt. 1903; served Nile, including battle of Omdurman, 1897-1898 (despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Nile, 3rd Class Osmanie, 4th Class Medjidie, Sudan medal, Egyptian medal 2 clasps); resigned R.E. 1907; formerly El Lewa Pasha in Egyptian Army. *Address:* 9 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon. *Club:* National.

MIDWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harrison, C.B.E. 1919; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 14 Dec. 1857; *o. s.* of late Captain William Bellhouse Midwood, Heron House, Richmond; *m.* 1885, Annie Louisa Chester, *o. d.* of late W. F. Brooks, Chester House, Southsea; no *c.*; 2nd, 1922, Muriel Elizabeth Stuart, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Campbell of Auchanross, Isle of Bute; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham; Hanover. Entered Army, 1876; Lt.-Col. 1903; retired, 1907; served Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (severely wounded, medal with clasp and Bronze Star); Indian Frontier Malakand Field Force (medal and clasps); European War, Commandant on the lines of communication (C.B.E., 1914 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal); retired list. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, and fishing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MIERS, Sir Henry (Alexander), Kt., *cr.* 1912; D.Sc., M.A., Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford); Hon. Ph.D. (Christiania); Hon. D.Sc. (Manchester, Sheffield), Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool, Michigan); F.R.S., F.G.S., F.C.S.; Trustee of the British Museum since 1926; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; Hon. Fellow, Trinity College, Oxford; Member Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, 25 May 1858; *s.* of Francis C. Miers, C.E. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant in the British Museum, 1882-95; instructor in Crystallography at the Central Technical College, S. Kensington, 1886-95; editor of the Mineralogical Magazine, 1891-1900; Waynflete Professor of Mineralogy, Oxford, 1895-1908; Principal of the University of London, 1908-15; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Manchester and Professor of Crystallography, 1915-26; Fellow of Eton College, 1903-34; formerly Secretary to the Delegates of the University Museum, Delegate of the University Press, and Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford; Vice-President of the Chemical Society, 1901-4; of the Geological Society, 1902-4; of the Royal Society of Arts, 1913; President Mineralogical Society, 1904-1909; President Geological Section, British Association, 1905, Educational Section, 1910; President Museums Association, 1928-33; Library Association, 1932; Council of the Royal Society, 1901-3; Member Advisory Council Dept. Sci. and Ind. Research, 1919-26; Chairman of John Rylands Library, 1920-6; Honorary Member Acad. Wiss. Munich; Accad. Acireale; Soc. Linn. Normandie; Roy. Cornwall Polytech. Society; Geologists' Association; Manch. Lit. and Phil. Soc.; Russian Min. Soc.; German Min. Soc.; Museums Association; American Association of Museums; Wollaston Medal of Geological Society, 1934. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers; The Soil in Relation to Health (with Dr. R. Crosskey), 1893; Mineralogy, 1902; A Visit to the Yukon Gold Fields, 1901; Report on Public Museums, 1928; Reports (with S. F. Markham) on Museums of Canada, 1932; of Africa, 1933. *Address:* 18 Aberdare Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 2975. *Club:* Athenæum.

MIEVILLE, Arthur Leonard, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Director of Eastnor Electric Co., and W.W. Buckley and Co.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Frederick Louis Miéville and Fanny Stokes Richardson; *m.* 1915, Emma Plimsoll Vaux; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Horton; Bedford County School, Elstow; London University. Member Engineering Institute of Canada; Member Inst. Mechanical Engineers; Consulting Engineer in Canada; War Service with Canadian Engineers; Gen. Manager

Montevideo Tramways; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); invented Gyrol Roller Bearings. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, badminton, fly-fishing. *Address:* Cudlow House, Rustington, Sussex. *T.A.:* Mediavalla Rustington and Mediavalla Mitcham. *T.:* Rustington 150. *Club:* Connaught.

MIEVILLE, Sir Eric Charles K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1933; C.M.G. 1930; Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1937; *b.* 31 Jan. 1896; *s.* of Charles Ernest Mieville. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Student Interpreter in the Far Eastern Consular Service, 1919; Local Vice-Consul, 1921; Private Secretary to successive British Ministers in Peking, 1920-27; Secretary to the Governor-General of Dominion of Canada, 1927-31: Priv. Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1931-36; Secretary to Executive Council of Goveror-General of India, 1935-36; Private Secretary to the Duke of York, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, etc. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Thatched House.

MIEVILLE, Lt.-Commander Jean Louis, D.S.O., 1918; R.N.V.R., retired; civil engineer; *b.* 4 Feb. 1890; *o. s.* of Louis Miéville; *m.* 1915, Elsie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. F. Boynton; one *s.* *Educ:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches; D.S.O.). *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

MIFSUD, Edward Robert, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E. 1927; M.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Prof. Anthony Mifsud, Malta. *Educ.:* Privately; Malta University. Joined Malta Civil Service, 1892; Chief Clerk, Lieutenant Governor's Office, 1913; Deputy Assist. Secretary to Government and Clerk of Council, 1920; Private Secretary to the Governor and Clerk of the Executive, Nominated, and Privy Councils, 1921; Secretary to Maltese Imperial Govt., 1927; Secretary to Government, 1934; retired, 1938. *Address:* Valletta, Malta.

MIFSUD, Hon. Sir Ugo Pasquale, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.D., B.Lit.; M.L.A. Valletta 1921-33; Head of the National Party and formerly Prime Minister, Malta; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 12 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late Judge G. B. Mifsud and late Marianne Muscat; *g.s.* of late Judge Pasquale Mifsud and late Hon. C. M. Muscat, President, Chamber of Commerce, Malta; *m.* 1927, Blanche, *d.* of late Col. J. L. Francia, M.V.O. *Educ.:* private tuition; Malta University. Bachelor in Literature, 1906; Doctor of Laws, 1910; President University Students Representative Committee, 1906-10; had extensive practice in Prize and Commercial cases; Secretary National Assembly, 1919; Senator, 1927, but declared preference for Legislative Assembly; Minister for Industry and Commerce, 1921-24; Minister for the Treasury, 1924-26; Minister for Justice, 1926-27 and 1932-33; Leader of the House, 1921-23 and 1924-27 and 1932-33; Head of the Ministry, 1924-27 and 1932-33; Leader of the Opposition in the Legislative Assembly, 1927-30; directed Malta's participation at British Empire Exhibition at Wembley in 1924; was on literary staff of International Law Notes; is member of International Law Association and a writer on International Law; attended Warsaw Conference of International Law Association as Chairman of Aviation and Radio Committee, 1928, the Oxford Conference of International Law in 1932 as one of the Chairmen on the British Delegation, and in 1934 Budapest International Law Conference as Chairman on Trade Marks Committee; represented Malta Parliament on Delegation to Canada in 1928; travelled extensively on European Cont., also in North Africa and North America; was Vice-President Malta Branch of Empire Parliamentary Association. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 5 Victoria Avenue, Sliema, Malta. *T.A.:* Ugo Mifsud, Malta. *Clubs:* Maltese, della Borsa, Malta.

MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh; retired; *b.* Chislehurst, Kent, 9 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Louis Frederic Migeod and late Rebecca Elizabeth Banks; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Marguerite Adrienne Charlotte Banks (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Folkestone. Royal Navy, Pay Dept., 1889-98; Colonial Civil Service (Gold Coast), 1900-19; undertook expeditions between 1919 and 1931,—across Africa twice, Lake Chad, Cameroons (two), Sierra Leone; Leader, British Museum East Africa Expedition, to excavate bones of dinosaurs, 1925-1927, 1929 and 1930; President, Worthing Archæological Society, 1927 and 1938; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., etc; Town Councillor, Worthing, 1932-35, and since 1937; County Councillor West Sussex, since 1934. *Publications:* Mende Language; Mende Natural History Vocabulary; The Languages of West Africa; Hausa Grammar; Earliest Man; Across Equatorial Africa; Through Nigeria to Lake Chad; Through British Cameroons; A View of Sierra Leone; Aspects of Evolution; Worthing, A Survey of Times Past and Present (Editor), 1938. *Address:* 46 Christchurch Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 4633.

MIGNAULT, Pierre Basile; Consulting Counsel, 507 Place d'Armes, Montreal; *b.* Worcester, Massachusetts, 30 Sep. 1854; *s.* of Pierre Basile Mignault, M.D., and Catherine O'Callaghan; *m.* 1888, Marie Elizabeth Henrietta Branchaud of Beauharnois, Quebec; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Montreal; McGill University. Called to Bar, 1878; K.C. 1893; Batonnier (President) of Montreal Bar, 1906-7; Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1918-29; a Member of the International Joint Commission (between Canada and the United States), 1914; F.R.S. Canada; was a Vice-President of the Canadian Bar Association; was Professor of Civil Law at McGill University; B.C.L. McGill; LL.D. Laval, McGill, Montreal and Paris. *Publications:* Manuel de Droit Parlementaire, 1888; Code de Procédure Civile Annoté, 1891; Le Droit Paroissial, 1893; Le Droit Civil Canadien, 1895-1916; Joint Editor of the Quebec Official Law Reports, 1891-1905. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gleneagles, Côte des Neiges Road, Montreal; Golf Avenue, Pointe Claire, Quebec. *Clubs:* University, Montreal; Beaconsfield Golf, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

MIKKELSEN, Captain Ejnar; Inspector of East Greenland; Medal of Merit in silver and gold; Knight of Dannebroge, officer of French Legion of Honour; *b.* 23 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Aksel Mikkelsen, Government Inspector of Danish Slöjd; *m.* 1st, 1913, Naja (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Capt. Gustav Holm, R.N.; 2nd, Ella, *d.* of Barrister Holm-Jensen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen. Went to sea, 1894; travelled all about the world; Member of the Amdrups Expedition to East Coast of Greenland, surveying from Scoresby Sound to Angmasalik, 1900; Member of the Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expedition to Franz Joseph's Land, 1901-2; Chief Officer on the International Hydrographic Expedition to Northern Atlantic with Danish Government steamer Thor, 1903-4; Joint Commander with Mr. Ernest de K. Leffingwell of Expedition to the North of Alaska, 1906-8; Commander of Expedition to North-Eastern Greenland, 1909-12; Commander, Colonizing Expedition to Scoresby Sound, 1924; Commander of experimental fishing cruise to West Greenland, 1925; Commander of Expedition to S.E. Greenland, 1932; Manager of the Faroe Whaling Co. Ltd; President of the Scoresby Sound Committee; Expert-Member of Government Delegation to International Court in the Hague, 1932; Awarded following Geographical recognitions: Silver Medal from Société Royale Belge de Geographie in 1908, medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society 1913, The Hans Egede Medal from the Royal Geographical Society in Copenhagen 1932, Jean Baptiste Morot Gold Medal from Société de Geographie in Paris 1934, Patron's Medal in Gold from Royal Geographical Society in 1934, Hon. member Royal Geographical Society, Arctic Club and of Societa geografica Italiana and of Société Royale Belge de Geographie. *Publications:* Conquering the Arctic Ice; Lost in the Arctic; Report on the Alabama Expedition; Frozen Justice; John Dale; Danes in Argentine; With Greenland to Scoresby Sound;

Nachbarn des Nordpols, De ostgran landske Eskimoirs Historie, and different papers to Meddelelser om Gronland, and other smaller publications. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Vilhelmshaabsvej, Charlottenlünd, Denmark. *T.:* Ordrup 1414. *Club:* Royal Danish Yacht, Copenhagen.

MILBANK, Major Sir Frederick Richard Powlett, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1882; late Yorks Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Powlett Milbank, 2nd Bt., and Edith Mary, *d.* of Sir Richard Green-Price, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Col. John Gerald Wilson, C.B., Cliffe Hall, Yorks; three *s. Educ.:* Eton. 2nd Lt. Yorkshire Hussars I.Y., 1901-3; M.F.H. 1901-16; Captain 5th Bn. Yorkshire Regiment, 1914-20 (despatches twice, granted rank of Major, Belgian Croix de Guerre); J.P. Radnorshire and North Riding of Yorkshire. *Heir: s.* Mark Vane, Coldstream Guards, *b.* 1907. *Address:* Barningham Park, Richmond, Yorkshire. *T.A.:* Barningham. *T.:* Barningham 2. *Club:* Garden.
See also F. W. Forester, Sir Murrough J. Wilson.

MILBANKE, family name of **Baroness Wentworth.**

MILBANKE, Sir John Charles Peniston, 11th Bt.; *cr.* 1661; *b.* 9 Jan. 1902; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir John Peniston Milbanke, V.C., 10th Bt. (killed in action Gallipoli), and Leila, *d.* of Colonel Hon. Charles Crichton, Grenadier Guards; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1928, Lady Loughborough, Sheila, *d.* of late Harry Chisholm, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir: b.* Ralph Mark, *b.* 1907. *Address:* 82 Hamilton Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W. *T.:* Maida Vale 6337. *Club:* White's, Hurlingham, Turf; Kildare Street, Dublin; Traveller's, Paris.

MILBURN, Captain Booker, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Milburn and Mrs. Milburn of 22 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1; *m.* 1st, 1924, Violet Alice (by whom he was divorced), *er. d.* of late Admiral Hon. Sir Victor Stanley, K.C.B.; 2nd, Betty, *d.* of Capt. W. H. Calthrop Calthrop, A.M., R.N., retd. *Educ.:* Malvern; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); 1st Herts. Regt. 1914-16; entered Coldstream Guards, 1916; Adjt. 2nd Batt. 1919-22; retired, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Allt Mhuilinn, Dornoch, Sutherland. *Club:* Guards'.

MILBURN, Charles Henry, O.B.E. (Mil.); M.B., M.S. (Dunelm); D.L., J.P.; Esq. Order of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England; medal, Ambulance Dept., 1901; Special South African Medal of the Order of St. John, 1902; V.D. 1906; Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Hull; Consulting Surgeon, Hull and Sculcoates Dispensary; Life Governor, Epsom College; Vice-President, Kipling Society; Member Claro Guardians Committee, West Riding County Council; late Lieut.-Colonel (Hon. Colonel), 2nd Northumbrian Brigade Royal Field Artillery (T.F.); late Member East Riding Yorks. Territorial Association; late Brigade Medical Officer, East Yorkshire Vol. Brigade; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late Rev. J. C. Milburn, Birmingham; *m.* 1890, Edith, *e.d.* of late Lieut.-Col. H. Cooper Gleadow; one *d. Educ.:* privately; Durham College of Science; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tulloch Scholar, 1879; Prizeman (medallist) in Anatomy, Physiology, Practical Physiology, Public Health, and Surgery; House Surg. Durham County Hospital, 1882-84; President of Hull Medical Society, 1897; President (1901) of East Riding and North Lincolns Branch; (late Member of Central Council; Vice-President Section of Navy, Army and Ambulance, 1913), British Medical Association; Consulting Surgeon, Hull Lying-In Charity, 1886-99. Deputy Commissioner, St. John Ambulance Brigade, No. 6 District, 1898-1903; served as Surgeon to No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital, France, Dec. 1915-Feb. 1917; and in Ambulance Train, France, 1917-18; temp. and Hon. Major R.A.M.C., Jan. 1916-Feb. 1917; Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Headquarters, Ministry of National Service, 1918-19; Commissioner of Medical Services, and Deputy Regional Director, Yorkshire Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20; Divisional Medical Officer, North-Eastern Division, Ministry of Health, 1920-25. *Publications:* Military Surgery of the Time of Ambrose Paré and that of the Present Time, and other papers in Brit. Med. Jour.; Epitaphs, by Rudyard Kipling, in Kipling Journal. *Address:* 9 South Drive, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3523.

MILBURN, Sir Leonard John, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; late Lieut. Reserve Regt., Royal Horse Guards; J.P.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Clara Georgiana (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Wm. C. Stamp; *S. b.* 1917; *m.* 1917, Joan, 2nd *d.* of Henry Anson-Horton of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; two *s.* two *d. Heir: s.* John Nigel, *b.* 22 April 1918. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Northumberland, 1928-29. *Address:* Guyzance, Acklington, Northumberland; Milburn House, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
See also W. W. Boulton.

MILDMAY; family name of **Baron Mildmay of Flete.**

MILDMAY of Flete, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1922, of Totnes; **Francis Bingham Mildmay,** P.C. 1916; D.L., J.P. Devon; Lt.-Col. West Kent Imp. Yeomanry; President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 1932, and of Veterinary Committee of the same; Member of Executive Council of the Royal Veterinary College; extensive breeder and exhibitor of S. Devon cattle; Pres. Hunters Improvement and Light Horse Breeding Society, 1922 and 1937; *b.* London, 26 April 1861; *e. s.* of late H. B. Mildmay, Shoreham, Kent, and Flete, Devon, and Georgiana Frances, *d.* of J. Bulteel and Lady Elizabeth, *d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1906, Alice, *d.* of late Seymour Grenfell; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1884). Director of Great Western Railway Co.; Member of Managing Board of Middlesex Hospital; Member of the Council of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, and the Revenue Committee of the same; late Member and Treasurer of the Medical Research Council; introduced and carried second reading of Agricultural Produce Marks Bill; proposed in the House of Commons the election as Speaker of Mr Speakers Lowther and Whitley; served with squadron of Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa; European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times); a member of the Executive Committee of the National Unionist Association; Member of the Civil List Committees at the Accessions respectively of King Edward VII. and King George V.; active in promoting interests of Sea Fishing Industry in west of England; M.P. (U.) Totnes Div. Devonshire, 1885-1922; one of the original Liberal Unionists who combined to oppose the Home Rule Bill of the 1885 Parliament; one of the three Members of the Committee of the Privy Council appointed by the Prime Minister to scrutinise the list of Political Honours before it is submitted to His Majesty, 1923-24; Lord Lieutenant of Devon, 1928-36; President National Unionist Assoc., 1922-23; member of National Hunt Committee, 1937. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, shooting, played polo for Cambridge, 1881-83; member of Sussex team which won champion polo cup, Hurlingham, 5 years; won House of Commons' steeplechase, 1892. *Heir: s.* Hon. Anthony Bingham Mildmay, *b.* 14 April 1909. *Address:* 46 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2134; Shoreham Place, Sevenoaks, Kent; Flete, Ivybridge, Devon; Mothecombe House, Holbeton, Plymouth. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Hurlingham, I Zingari.

MILDMAY, Sir Anthony St. John-, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1772; M.C.; late Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 13 Aug. 1894; *s.* of 7th Bt. and Isabel Emily, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. A. St. John-Mildmay of Hazelgrove; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st,

1920, Violet (who obtained a divorce, 1933), 2nd *d.* of Col. A. W. H. Hay-Drummond, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Beatrice May Dickeson, *née* Bowles. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 10,900 acres. *Heir: s.* Henry Gerald, *b.* 17 April 1926. *Address:* Hillsborough House, Chertsey. *T.:* 2134. *Clubs:* Guards, Turf.

See also Lt.-Col. A. F. Randolph.

MILDRED, Lt.-Col. Spencer, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late W. Mildred, Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1st, Norah (*d.* 1930), *d.* of R. Dibdin-Lewis; one *d.*; 2nd 1936, Mrs B. Bendon. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served in Royal Engineers with 4th and 15th Divisions, European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., O.B.E.). *Address:* Castle Glen, Sandgate; 4 Montpelier Terrace, S.W.7. *Club:* Conservative.

MILDREN, Colonel (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) William Frederick, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; Hon. Colonel 6th City of London Rifles; a Director of the Amalgamated Press, Ltd., and the Imperial Paper Mills, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of William Williams Mildren of Hayle, Cornwall. Served European War, in command of 6th City of London Rifles and 141st Infantry Brigade, 1914-19 (despatches 7 times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palm). *Address:* The Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, E.C.4.

MILES, Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S.; LL.D. Edin.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Leith Hospital; Member University Court, University of Edinburgh; Member General Medical Council; *b.* Leith, Scotland, 1865; *m.* Helen Judith, *e. d.* of John Greig, Leith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (Thesis Gold Medallist and Syme Surgical Fellow 1890). *Publications:* Surgical Ward Work and Nursing, 6th ed., 1931; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Manual of Surgery, 8th ed., 1931; (D. P. D. Wilkie) Operative Surgery, 2nd Ed. 1936; The Edinburgh School of Surgery before Lister, 1918; A Guide to the Study of Medicine, 1925. *Address:* 6 Blackford Road, Edinburgh; Cnoc-sualtach, Kirkmichael, Perthshire. *T.:* 52447.

MILES, Brigadier Charles George Norman, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; Commandant of the Royal Military College of Australia; A.D.C. to the King since 1937; *b.* 10 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles Stafford Miles, Brisbane; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of M. Campbell Langtree, of Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba and Brisbane Grammar Schools. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Imperial Service, Sydney.

MILES, Sir Charles William, 5th Bt.; *cr.* 1859; O.B.E.; *b.* 7 July 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Frederick Neame of Luton, Selling, Kent; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1912, Favell Mary, *d.* of Charles Gathorne Hill, Claverton Manor, Bath; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham. Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-16 (wounded, O.B.E., despatches); Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers; late Captain Somerset L.I; D.L. Somerset. Owns about 2000 acres. *Heir: s.* William Napier Maurice, *b.* 19 Oct. 1913. *Address:* The Manor House, Walton-in-Gordano, Clevedon, Somerset. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Col. Eric Grant, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Malaya, since 1938; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late George H. Miles, Homestall, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1924, Lady Marcia Valda, *y. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Joined King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches 5 times, D.S.O., M.C.); Capt. K.O.S.B., 1916; Brevet-Major, 1919; p.s.c. 1922; G.S.O.3 War Office, 1923; Brigade Major Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-28; Major, 1928; General Staff Officer, 2, War Office, 1930-33; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Imperial Defence College, 1934; Lt.-Col. 1936; commanded 1st Bn. Royal Berkshire Regt., 1936-38; Col. 1938. *Address:* Headquarters Malaya Command, Singapore, S.S. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Eustace, M.A.; Founder of the Normal Physical School; Tripos (Hons.) Coach at Cambridge University, and Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History to the University Board of Civil Service Studies, and on the Executive Council of the National League of Physical Education and Improvement 1905; on General and Executive Committees of the first National Kitchen, and of the National Food Fund; *b.* West End House, Hampstead, 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of W. H. Miles (of Simpkin, Marshall & Co.) and Mary M'Connell; *m.* 1906, Hallie (author of from Shadow into Sunshine; Life's Orchestra; Life's Colours; The Pilgrimage of the Cross; Be of Good Cheer; The Ideal Home; Untold Tales of War-time London, etc.), *y. d.* of late Rev. R. H. Killick. *Educ.:* Heath Mount, Hampstead; Eastbourne College; Marlborough; King's College, Cambridge (Entrance and Undergraduate Scholar); 1st class Classical Tripos, 1890; Hon. Men. for Chancellor's Classical Medals, 1891. Assist. Master at Rugby School; Amateur Champion of America at Racquets and Tennis, 1900; Amateur Champion of England at Racquets, 1902, Singles and Doubles; Doubles, 1904, 1905, 1906; at Tennis, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1906, 1909, 1910; winner of Gold Prize, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1901 to 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912; Amateur Champion of World at Racquets, 1902, and at Tennis, 1898-1903, and 1905; Honorary Secretary of Tuxedo Tennis Club (New York), 1900; *Publications:* Lawn-tennis Lessons (new ed.); Better Food for Boys; How to Prepare Essays, Lectures, Articles, Books, Speeches, and Letters; How to Remember—without Memory-Systems and with them; A History of Rome to 500 A.D.; How to Learn Philology; The Teaching of Jesus To-day; Mathematical Law in the Spiritual World; A Boy's Control and Self-Expression; Comparative Syntax of Greek and Latin; The Middle Voice in Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin; How to Answer Grammar and Philology Questions; Racquets, Tennis, and Squash; The Power of Concentration; Daily Training, with E. F. Benson, his co-editor of the Imperial Athletic Library, and collaborator in The Mad Annual; Diversions Day by Day; Let's Play the Game; The Daily Mirror Food Test; Wanted, Men; Economy of Energy; Prevention and Cure; The E. M. System of Physical Culture; Keep Happy; Self-Health as a Habit; Through the Day; Healthy Breathing; 150 Milestones Booklets on Health and Efficiency. *Recreations:* tennis, racquets, lawn tennis, walking, punning and riddle-making. *Address:* 66 York Mansions, S.W.11.

MILES, Rev. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; V.D. 1927; General Secretary, The Russian Missionary Society Inc., 43 Newington Butts, S.E.11; Past P. Grand Chaplain, A.O. Freemasons; President, National C.E. Union of Wales, 1929-30; President, C.E. Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Ex-President Newport and District C.E. Union and of Victorian and other Australian C.E. Unions; *b.* London, 18 Nov. 1869; *m.* 1894, Isabella Killick of N.S. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* London; W. Australian Baptist College. Royal Warwickshire Regt.; Industrial Missionary in Ceylon, 1892-1900; various pastorates in Australia, 1900-14; Senior Baptist Chaplain for five years in Victoria; appointed to Australian Imperial Force when first formed; with the First Division in Egypt, Gallipoli, Sinai Peninsula, and France (D.S.O.), Australian Headquarters Staff; Senior Chaplain, O.P.D. A.I.F. till 1920; prominent worker in Y.M.C.A., Council of Churches, etc.; probation officer under Crown Law Department to deal with Juvenile Offenders. *Publications:* Why was Jesus our Fileleader? 1930; The Miracle of Miracles, 1934; Even at the Doors, 1936; The Christ, the Coming and the Com-

forter, 1937; Editor of religious periodicals, Australia, and constant contributor to such journals; editor, The Friend of Russians. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bowls. *Address:* 43 Newington Butts, S.E. 11.

MILES, George Edward, M.V.O. 1904, 4th class, 1924; *b.* 1852; *e. s.* of William Miles; *m.* 1880, Harriet (*d.* 1913), *d.* of James Wagstaff; no c. *Educ.:* St. Mark's and Brunswick House Schools, Windsor. Entered Lord Chamberlain's Department, Windsor Castle; Inspector of the Palace, Windsor Castle, 1901-24; Chief Officer of Windsor Castle Salvage Corps since its formation, 1906-24; Pres. of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1901; Hon. Librarian, Royal Albert Institute, Windsor, 1906-13; received 1887 Jubilee medal and 1897 bar; King Edward's and King George's Coronation medals, several foreign Orders, etc. *Recreations:* country walking, reading, archæology. *Address:* Essendon, 66 Frances Road, Windsor, Berks.

MILES, George Herbert, D.Sc.; Research Officer, Hoover's Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late G. R. Miles; *m.* Susanna, *d.* of late John Houlton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster College; London University. War Service: Chief Petty Officer, R.N., later 1st Lieutenant, R.N.V.R., 1916-19; Sec., National Institute of Industrial Psychology, 1919; Director, 1930; Assist. Director, 1921. *Publications:* Two reports on American and German School and University Systems, 1907 and 1911; The Will to Work, 1927; Incentives in Industry, 1932; Industrial Psychology in Practice, 1932 (with H. J. Welch). *Recreations:* sailing, caravanning. *Address:* Orwell House, Hillside, New Barnet, Herts. *Club:* Overseas.

MILES, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; M.A.; B.C.L.; F.S.A.; Warden of Merton College, Oxford, since 1936; Hon. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1870; *s.* of John Miles; *m.* 1904, Marion Frances Charlotte, *y. d.* of late Henry Langley, 2nd Life Guards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Exeter College, Oxford. Barrister-at-law; a Governor of Shrewsbury School; member of Court of Weavers' Company, London; Tutor Merton College, Oxford, 1899-1930; Senior Research Fellow, 1930-36; Domestic Bursar, 1904-23; Legal Assist. Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Solicitor Ministry of Labour, 1918-19. *Publications:* on English and Ancient Assyrian law. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Merton Cottage, Oxford. *T.:* 2801 Oxford. *Club:* Union.

MILES, Major Lancelot George, D.S.O. 1916; late Seaforth Highlanders and The Black Watch; *b.* 1 May 1888; *s.* of George H. Miles, Welwyn, Herts; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of Sidney Gambier-Parry, of Ockham, near Woking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILES, Brig.-Gen. Philip John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of Rev. P. E. Miles and Elinor, *d.* of Rev. R. F. Jex-Blake; *m. d.* of Col. F. N. Miles, Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1885; transferred to Indian Army, 1887; served in 45th Sikhs, 57th Wilde's Rifles F.F., 53rd Sikhs F.F., and commanded 51st Sikhs F.F., 1909-14; also served on special duty in Gilgit Agency and in Chinese Turkistan; Col. 1913; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1914; served N.W.F. India Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition (1st expedition), 1891; China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp, Bt. Lt.-Col.); European War commanded 47th Infantry Brigade in France, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916; returned India, 1917; commanded column Marri Punitive Force, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); commanded Multan Brigade, 1918-19 (thanked by Govt. of India); commanded Brigade Waziristan Field Force, 1919 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals, Afghan medal); retired Dec. 1919 with honorary rank of Brigadier-General. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cheltenham.

MILES, Colonel Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; *b.* Springston, New Zealand, 10 Dec. 1892; *s.* of late William Miles and Mary Margaret Restell; widower; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia. Served European War, 1914-19, Gallipoli, France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); commanded 15th Battery, 1916-1917; Bde. Major, N.Z. Div. Artillery, 1918; Staff Officer, Coast Defence, Wellington, 1920-1922; Adjutant Field Arty. Bde. Christchurch, 1923; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; attached War Office, 1926; Artillery Staff Officer, Northern Command, Auckland, 1927-31; G.S.O.1. Northern Command, 1931-36; O.C. Northern Military District, 1937; Student, Imperial Defence College, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Pencarron Avenue, Mt. Eden, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* United Service, Naval and Military; United Services, Auckland.

MILES, Major Richard, Managing Director, Head, Wrightson and Co. Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees; *b.* 3 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Thomas Vivian and Elizabeth Miles; *m.* 1917, Alice Miller; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Sheffield University. Graduate in Engineering; served throughout the war in the Infantry and Machine Gun Corps; Assistant General Manager, Newton Chambers Ironworks, nr. Sheffield; General Manager; General Manager, Head, Wrightson and Co. Ltd., Thornaby-on-Tees; Director of other engineering Cos. *Publications:* numerous articles in Financial and Technical periodicals. *Recreations:* played Rugby football, hockey and lawn tennis for University. *Address:* Riverside, Middleton St. George, Co. Durham. *T.:* Middleton-one-row 61. *Club:* Chemical.

MILES, William Ernest, T.D., F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., Hon. F.A.C.S., Hon. F.R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon (late Emeritus) Cancer Hospital, London; Surgeon, Gordon Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hospital, Richmond, and West Herts Hospital; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London; late Member of the National Radium Commission; Hon. Fellow, American Proctological Society; Corresponding Member of the National Society of Surgery of Paris; *b.* 1869; *o. s.* of William Miles, B.A. Oxon., J.P. *Educ.:* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad, B.W.I.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital College (University of London). Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896-99; late President of the Section of Proctology, Royal Society of Medicine; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; served B.E.F. (France and Belgium), 1914-19; commanded No. 7 Red Cross Hospital for Officers, 1914-15; D.A.D.M.S. 58 Division, 1916-17; commanded 56 General Hospital, 1918-1919; consulting surgeon to Etaples Area, 1919 (Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society of London, 1923. *Publications:* Diseases of the Rectum, Cancer of the Rectum, numerous articles in the various surgical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting. *Address:* 14 Park Crescent, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1045.

MILFORD, Lt.-Col. Edward, D.S.O., 1919; late 1st Punjab Regiment and The South Staffordshire Regiment; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Frederick Charles Milford, The Lawn, Trull, Somerset; *m.* 1908, Violet Hélène, *d.* of late Paymaster-Capt. C. H. Stone, R.N. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Edgmoor, Middlemoor, Tavistock, S. Devon. *T.:* Tavistock 250.

MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (Oxon); Publisher to the University of Oxford since 1913; *y. s.* of late Canon R. N. Milford and Emily, *d.* of C. R. Sumner, Bishop of Winchester; *b.* 8 Feb.

1877; *m.* 1902, Marion, *y. d.* of late Horace Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 1st class Classical Moderations and Final School (*Literæ Humaniores*); Assistant to the Secretary to the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900-6; transferred to the London office of the Press, 1906; President of the Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* The Oxford Book of Regency Verse (joint-editor); editions of Cowper and Leigh Hunt in Oxford Poets; edition of Clough in Oxford Miscellany; etc. *Address:* 7 St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Epsom 584. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

MILFORD, Lieut.-Colonel Kenneth Eugene, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery, retired; *b.* 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Frederick Charles Milford, London, and Janet Lambert, *d.* of Edward Bath, Brynymor, Swansea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sunnymede, Slough; Haileybury College. Gazetted to Carmarthen Artillery Militia, 1900; 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Field Artillery, 1901; appointed to Royal Horse Artillery, 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 campaigns in France and Flanders (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* any outdoor sport or game. *Address:* Tuns, Silverton, Devon. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MILFORD HAVEN, 3rd Marquess of, *cr.* 1917; **David Michael Mountbatten;** Earl of Medina, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Alderney, *cr.* 1917; Midshipman R.N., H.M.S. London, 1937; *b.* 12 May 1919; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Nadejda, 2nd *d.* of Grand Duke Michael of Russia and Countess Torby; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. Entered R.N. 1933. *Heir:* *u.* Lord Louis Mountbatten, *q.v.* *Address:* Lynden Manor, Holyport, Berks. *T.:* Maidenhead 346.

MILHAUD, Darius; Composer; *b.* Aix-en-Provence, 4 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1925, Madeleine Milhaud; one *s.* *Educ.:* Paris Conservatory. Attached to French Legation, Brazil, 1917-18. *Works:* La Brébis Egarée, L'Homme et son Desir; La Creation du monde; Le Retour de l'enfant prodigue; Protée; L'Orestie d'Eschyle; Le Bœuf sur le toit; Le Train Bleu; Salade; Les Malheurs d'Orphée; Esther de Carpentras; Le pauvre Matelot; Christophe Colomb; Maximilien; Les Songes, La Sagesse. *Address:* 10 Boulevard de Clichy, Paris. *T.:* Montmartre 31-78.

MILL, Hugh Robert, D.Sc. (Edinburgh, 1886); LL.D. (St. Andrews, 1900); Geographer and Meteorologist; *b.* Thurso, 28 May 1861; *s.* of Dr. James Mill; *m.* 1st, 1889, Frances (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Dr. F. R. MacDonald, Inveraray; 2nd, 1937, Alfreda, *d.* of Frederick Dransfield, Darton, Yorks. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Chemist and Physicist to Scottish Marine Station, 1884-1887; University Extension Lecturer, 1887-1900; Recorder of Section E, British Association, 1893-99; President, Section E, 1901; Hon. Secretary Royal Meteorological Society, 1902-6; President, 1907-8; one of the British representatives to International Council for the Study of the Sea, 1901-8; Member of Board of Trade Committee on Water Power of British Isles, 1918-21; Librarian Royal Geographical Society, 1892-1900; Vice-President, 1927-31; Chairman of Trustees and Director of British Rainfall Organisation, and editor of British Rainfall and Symons's Meteorological Magazine, 1901-19; presented to Trustees for the nation the accumulated records of rainfall in the British Isles since 1677, 1910; Rainfall Expert to Metropolitan Water Board, 1906-19; President of the Geographical Association, 1932; Hon. Member of Geographical Societies of Berlin, Vienna, and Leningrad, of Literary and Scientific Society of Göteborg, the German Academy of Naturalists, Halle, and of Institution of Water Engineers, London; Awarded Makdougal-Brisbane Medal, R.S.E., 1892; Victoria Research Medal, R.G.S., 1915; Symons Medal, Royal Meteorological Society, 1918; gold medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1923; Cullum Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1929; Commander of the Norwegian Order of St. Olav. *Publications:* Realm of Nature, new ed. 1913; The Clyde Sea Area; The English Lakes, 1895; Hints on the Choice of Geographical Books, 1897; New Lands, 1900; The Siege of the South Pole, 1905; Historical Introduction to Sir Ernest Shackleton's Heart of the Antarctic, 1909; The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, 1923; Record of Royal Geographical Society, 1930; many papers in the Encyclopædia Britannica and in scientific journals since 1882; Introduction to J. Rymill's Southern Lights, 1938; edited Report of Sixth International Geographical Congress, 1896; The International Geography, new ed. 1911. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Address:* Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead. *T.:* Dormans Park 219. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILL, Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; M.B., B.S. (Ed.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); F.R.A.C.S.; late Colonel, N.Z., M.C. (Ret.); Consulting Ear, Nose, and Throat Surgeon; Hon. Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, North Canterbury Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; *b.* 12 Nov. 1878; *y. s.* of John Mill, Port Chalmers, N.Z. *Educ.:* Port Chalmers District High School; Otago Boys High School; *Universities* Otago and Edinburgh; Royal Colleges Edinburgh and Dublin. Formerly R.M.O. Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; Hon. Physician, Hospital, Christchurch, N.Z.; Chief Resident Surgeon, Beaufort War Hospital, Bristol (Major R.A.M.C.); Surgeon, N.Z. Military Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Officer Commanding No. 2, N.Z. General Hospital, Walton-on-Thames; Rotorua Military Hospital, N.Z.; Trentham Military Hospital; Auckland Military Hospital; Orthopædic Surgeon Defence Dept., N.Z.; Hon. Assistant-Surgeon, Throat Hospital, Golden Square, London; Clinical Assistant, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept. St. George's Hospital, London; served European War, 1915-18 (C.M.G. and C.B.E., despatches twice); President N.Z. Branch British Medical Association, 1930. *Address:* c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

MILL, William Allin, M.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; Assistant Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept., St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon Central London Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Laryngologist to Royal Cancer Hospital; Aural Surgeon to Florence Nightingale Hospital; Consulting Aurist and Laryngologist Beckenham Hospital; *b.* 26 April 1902; *s.* of Robert Mill, Dunedin, N.Z. and London; *m.* Nancy McKenzie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift; Guy's Hospital (Treasurer's Gold Medals in Clinical Medicine and Surgery). Distinction in Anatomy and Surgery M.B., B.S.(Lond.) Honours. *Publications:* various papers in Medical Journals. *Address:* 89 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1923.

MILLAIS, Sir Geoffroy William, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1885; *b.* 18 Sep. 1863; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Euphemia Chalmers, *e. d.* of George Gray; *S.* nephew, 1920; *m.* 1901, Madeleine Campbell, *d.* of Col. C. H. Grace; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Ralph Regnault [*b.* 4 Mar. 1905. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A.]. *Address:* Spreakfield, Frensham, Surrey.

See also Brig.-Gen. D. L. Macewen.

MILLAR, Alexander, C.B.E. 1928; Secretary, Antrim County Council; *b.* 1867; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Millar; *m.* 1895, Florence, *d.* of Thomas Weir, Coatbridge, Scotland; one *d.* Wholly in the public service; formerly Accountant to Antrim County Council. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 23 University Square, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 24061. *Club:* Ulster Reform, Belfast.

MILLAR, Col. Cecil Roy, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1878; 4th *s.* of late Richard Chaytor Millar, Foxrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1907, Marjorie, *d.* of late Surg.-Maj. George Michael Nixon, Indian Medical Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dublin University; Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. Entered R.A.M.C. 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Col. 1933;

retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILLAR, Eric George, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.), F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper in Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, since 1932; *b.* 24 October, 1887; *o. s.* of late George T. J. Millar and Edith Mary, *d.* of late T. A. Guthrie; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant in Department of MSS., British Museum, 1912; served with 4th Battn. The Buffs, 1915-19; Rhind Lecturer, Edinburgh, 1933; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* The Lindisfarne Gospels, 1923; English Illuminated Manuscripts from the 10th to the 13th Century, 1926; English Illuminated Manuscripts of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1928; The Library of A. Chester Beatty, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western MSS., Vol. I., 1927, Vol. II., 1930; The Luttrell Psalter, 1932; The Rutland Psalter, 1937; articles, etc. on Illuminated MSS. for the Société Française de Reproductions de MSS. à Peintures. *Recreation:* trout fishing. *Address:* 28 Pembroke Gardens, Kensington, W.8; The Summer House, Dinton, Salisbury. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

MILLAR, Henry James; Director Bank of Ireland (Governor, 1930-32); Chairman A. Millar and Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Fitzadam Millar, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* Helen Christine, *d.* of late William Piper, Ackleton Hall, Shropshire; one *s. Educ.:* Corrig School, Kingstown; Dublin University. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Gweedore, Foxrock Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* University, Dublin; Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown.

MILLAR, John Alexander Stevenson, M.V.O. 1911; Writer to His Majesty's Signet, 1888 (firm, Russell & Dunlop, W.S., Edinburgh); Secretary Managing Board of St. Giles' Cathedral; Hon. Secretary to Trustees for the Erection of Chapel for the Order of the Thistle. 1909-12; Chairman Board of Management. Church of Scotland Deaconess Hospital, 1894-1920 and 1934-38; Chm. General Trustees of Church of Scotland, 1925-38; Agent, Church of Scotland, 1926-38; Chairman Edinburgh Securities Co. Ltd.; Director Polmaise Estates; *b.* 20 Oct. 1854; *s.* of late John Millar, of Johnstone, Renfrewshire, and late Annie Taylor, *d.* of Allan Stevenson, merchant, Glasgow; *m.* Dora (*d.* 1928), 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Shillinglaw, Chief Clerk, Crown Office for Scotland, Edinburgh; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Paisley Grammar School; Madras Coll., St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. *Publications:* contributions to Green's Encyclopædia of Scots Law; Juridical Styles (Heritable Rights); Chambers's Journal; Macmillan's Magazine; Baily's Magazine; Life and Work; and other journals and periodicals. *Address:* 41 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* 62019. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MILLAR, Lieut.-Col. William John, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; J.P.; late 5th King's Own Scottish Borderers; *b.* 4 June 1866; *s.* of Major John Smith Millar and Catherine Donald; *m.* Margaret Tweddle, The Elms, Annan; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Annan Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Partner in firm of John S. Millar & Son, engineers, Annan; joined Dumfriesshire Rifles, 1880, serving this Corps and its successors, 3rd V.B. K.O.S.B. and 5th K.O.S.B.; commanded 1/5th K.O.S.B. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Syria, 3/5th, 4th Reserve and 5th Battalion K.O.S.B. at Home (D.S.O. for services in front of Achi Baba). *Address:* Westerhill, Annan.

MILLARD, Charles Killick, M.D., D.Sc. (Pub. Health), Edin.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of Rev. C. S. Millard, Rector of Costock, Notts.; *m.* Annie Susan, *d.* of Rev. John Longley, Vicar of Saltley, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Trent College; Edinburgh University. Medical Superintendent of City Hospital, Birmingham, 1897-99; M.O.H. for Burton on Trent, 1899-1901; M.O.H. for Leicester, 1901-35; Past Pres. Society of Medical Officers of Health, Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society and Leicester Medical Society; for many years has held distinctive views on the question of vaccination in relation to the control of small-pox, but is not an anti-vaccinist; has frequently written and lectured on the subject; in 1931 brought forward the question of the legalisation of voluntary euthanasia (in Presidential Address to Society of Medical Officers of Health) and drafted a Bill with this object; a few years later founded the Voluntary Euthanasia Legalisation Society, of which he is the Hon. Secretary; took up flying and obtained his Pilot's A Certificate at age of 62. *Publications:* The Hospital Isolation of Scarlet Fever: An Appeal to Statistics, 1901; The Vaccination Question in the Light of Modern Experience, 1914; Population and Birth Control, 1917; Euthanasia, 1931; various articles on Cremation, Disposal of the Dead, Birth-rate, and other subjects of Public Health interest; Annual Health Reports for Leicester, 1901-34. *Recreations:* gardening, bee-keeping, motoring. *Address:* The Gilroes, Leicester. *T.:* Anstey 83.

MILLARD, Evelyn, actress; *b.* London; *d.* of late John Millard, Professor of Elocution at the Royal Academy and Royal College of Music; *m.* 1900 Robert Porter Coulter (*d.* 1915); one *d. Educ.:* privately. Made first appearance in Miss Sarah Thorne's stock company at Margate, 1891; played Juliet, Hero, Julia in The Hunchback, etc.; joined Mr Fred. Thorne's Repertoire Company, 1891, playing Sophia, Fanny Goodwill in Joseph's Sweetheart, Clara Douglas in Money, and Miss Tomboy; Adelphi, 1891-93, playing Constance in The Trumpet Call, Alice Lee in The White Rose, Sybil Garfield in The Lights of Home, Polly Fletcher in The Lost Paradise, Lady Mildred Dashwood in The Black Domino; Mr. Comyns Carr's Company, 1894. played Rosamund in Sowing the Wind; St. James's Theatre, 1894-96, played Dulcie Larondie in The Masqueraders, Cecily Cardew in The Importance of Being Earnest, Mrs. Tanqueray, Lady Harding in The Idler, Blanche Chilworth in Liberty Hall, Lois in The Divided Way, and Princess Flavia in The Prisoner of Zenda; in 1897 created the part of Mdlle. de Belle-Isle in The Silver Key at Her Majesty's Theatre; also played Portia in Mr. Tree's production of Julius Cæsar, 1898; Lady Ursula in The Adventure of Lady Ursula, 1898; Glory Quayle in The Christian, 1899; Miss Hobbs and Madame Butterfly, 1900; Francesca in Paolo and Francesca, and Mildred in The Unforeseen, 1902; joined Mr. Lewis Waller's Company at Imperial Theatre Sept. in 1904; played Lettice in His Majesty's Servant, Juliet in Romeo and Juliet, Lady Mary in Monsieur Beaucaire, Mildred in The Perfect Lover, Sep. 1905; Columbina in The Harlequin King, Countess de Roquelaine in Brigadier Gerard, at the Lyric Theatre, Desdemona in Othello, Maid Marian in Robin Hood, Oct. 1906; Anne Churchill in The Little Admiral, and Lady Clancarty.

MILLARD, P. F., R.B.A.; N.S.; Joint Principal of St. John's Wood Art Schools; *b.* 1857. *Educ.:* Richmond. First studied at South Kensington; after at Antwerp Academy under Prof. Verlat; and Paris under M. Jean Paul Laurens. *Recreations:* all open-air sports. *Club:* Savage.

MILLARD, Col. Reginald Jeffery, C.M.G., 1917; C.B.E., 1919; Hon. Consulting Physician Prince Henry Hospital, Sydney; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1898, Margaret Alice Millard. *Educ.:* Sydney University; University College, London. Served European War, 1915-17 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E, 1914-15 Star, two medals). *Address:* 135 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent; Author; *b.* Rockland, Me., 22 Feb. 1892; *d.* of Henry Tolman Millay and Cora Buzzelle; *m.* 1923, Eugen Jan Boissevain. *Educ.:* Vassar. *Publications:* Renascence and other Poems, 1917; Figs from Thistles, 1920; Second April 1921; Aria da Capo, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Two Slatterns and a King, 1921; The Harp-Weaver, and other Poems, 1923; The King's Henchman,

1927; The Buck in the Snow, 1928; Poems, 1929; Fatal Interview, 1931; The Princess marries the Page, 1932; Wine from these Grapes, 1934; Flowers of Evil, from the French of Charles Baudelaire (with George Dillon), 1936; Conversation at Midnight, 1937; winner, Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse. *Address:* Austerlitz, N.Y.

MILLBOURN, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Member of London Stock Exchange since 1927; *b.* 27 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late James and late Mary Millbourn; *m.* 1892 Alice S. Jones (*decd.*); no *c.* *Educ.:* Private school, High Wycombe. Became associated with John Barker and Co. Ltd. 1885; Vice Chairman 1915; retired from the Company 1927; Chairman of Ex-Service Welfare Society for Mentally disabled neurasthenic Ex-Service men for about 8 years; Liveryman of the Merchant Taylors Company; Freeman of City of London. *Address:* 106 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 4930.

MILLE, C. B. de; *see* de Mille.

MILLER, Alexander Thomas, K.C. 1919; *b.* 14 Oct. 1875; *s.* of Alexander Allen and Mary Ellen Miller; *m.* 1st, 1903, Ruth Barrett; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Harrie Cooper. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Liverpool University. *Address:* Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8374. *Club:* Garrick.

MILLER, Archibald Elliot Haswell, M.C., R.S.W., Keeper National Galleries of Scotland since 1930; Secretary, Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1930; *b.* Glasgow, 10 June 1887; *s.* of William Miller and Elizabeth Haswell; *m.* 1916 E. Josephine Cameron; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied Munich, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; Assistant Professor in Glasgow School of Art 1910-14 and 1919-30; war services 1914-1919 with 7th Bn. Highland Light Infantry (M.C.); Represented by works in Glasgow Art Gallery and in the Imperial War Museum (Series of eighty drawings representing all types of dress and equipment of the War Period); has made a special study of the history of military uniforms; Member of Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera; has carried out mural paintings in Livingstone Memorial Museum, Blantyre. *Address:* Hailes Cottage, Kingsknowe, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 87411.

MILLER, Arthur Hallowes, M.A., M.D. (Cambridge); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); late Senior Demonstrator of Pathology, University, Sheffield; late Pathologist to the Salford Royal, Manchester Children's and Manchester Northern Hospitals; Hon. (temp.) Lt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 21 April 1880; *e. s.* of late Ven. E. F. Miller, Parkstone, Dorset, Archdeacon of Ceylon; *g.s.* of W. H. Miller, F.R.S., formerly Professor of Mineralogy, Univ. of Cambridge. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge; Guy's Hosp.; Berlin. Late physician to out-patients, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Victoria Park, E.; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* The Biological Concept of Man, 3rd edition, 1933; papers in Pathology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Branksea Tower, Parkstone, Dorset.

MILLER, Lt.-Col. Charles Darley, Managing Director of the Roehampton Club, Roehampton Lane, S.W.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Edward Miller of Hoare, Miller & Co., merchants, Calcutta and London; *m.* 1904, Grace, *d.* of late F. H. Darley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Went to Motihari, Behar, India, 1890; spent 12 years as Manager of Motihari Indigo Concern; came home, 1902; started Roehampton Club, 1903, and managed same from commencement; played for England against America at polo in 1904, and for Rugby team, 1902-14; joined army, Aug. 1914; France, 1915-19; Commanded Remount Depot, Rouen; later D.D.R. 5th Army, with rank of Colonel; demobilised 1919 with rank Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, pig-sticking and big-game shooting in India. *Address:* Audley Lodge, Putney Park Avenue, S.W.15; *T.:* Prospect 1751. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, Roehampton.

MILLER, Charles Hewitt, C.B.E. 1919, M.A., M.D. (Camb.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles James Miller, Manchester; *m.* 1908, Phyllis, *d.* of late Percy Tarbutt, London; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Physician to University College Hospital; Consulting Physician, London Hospital; Goulstonian Lecturer R.C.P., 1917; Colonel A.M.S.; served European War (despatches); Consulting Physician in the B.E.F.; formerly Consulting Physician to Osborne Convalescent Home for Officers; Director of Medical Unit, London Hospital; Assistant Physician Hospital for Consumption, Brompton, and of the Metropolitan Hospital; Physician Victoria Hospital for Children and Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital. *Publications:* various medical papers. *Recreations:* open air, tennis, punting, winter sports, gardening. *Address:* Littlewick Place, nr. Maidenhead. *Club:* United University.

MILLER, Sir (Charles John) Hubert, 8th Bt.; *cr.* 1705; Captain Coldstream Guards, retired, 1892; *b.* Anstey Manor, Alton, 12 Sep. 1858; *e.s.* of 7th Bt. and Katherine Maria, 2nd *d.* of J. Winter Scott of Rotherfield Park, Hants; *S.* father, 1868. *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir:* cousin Henry Holmes Miller, *b.* 1866. *Address:* 32 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S.W.; Froyle Place, Alton, Hampshire.

MILLER, Sir Dawson, Kt., *cr.* 1918; K.C. 1912; *b.* Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Thos. R. Miller, London; *m.* 1894, Effie Thérèse, *d.* of John Mill Frodsham, M.D., J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Trinity College, Oxford; B.A. 1890. Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Chief Justice of the High Court, Patna, India, 1917-28. *Address:* 19 Tite Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 0507; The Pines, Bembridge, I.O.W. *T.:* Bembridge 124. *Clubs:* Marlborough, United University.

MILLER, Donald C.; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Douglas Gordon, High Master, Manchester Grammar School since 1924; *b.* 5 Mar 1881; *s.* of A. P. Schulze, yarn merchant, Glasgow, and Joanna Miller; *m.* Violet Edith, *d.* of J. W. Rose, solicitor, London; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Fettes College, Edinburgh (Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Classical Postmaster); 2nd Class Honours in Classical Moderations and Literæ Humaniores; Educational Diploma, Manchester University; two years English Master R.N.C. Dartmouth; one year Christ College, Brecon; four years Uppingham School; eight years Rector, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; three years Rector, Aberdeen Grammar School; Oxford University Rugby Football XV., 1904; Scottish International XV., 1905-11. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Lyndhurst, Heaton Moor, Stockport.

MILLER, Edmund Morris, Litt.D.; Professor of Psychology and Philosophy, University of Tasmania (previously Lecturer, 1913-24); Director State Psychological Clinic since 1922; Vice-Chancellor, University of Tasmania, since 1933; *b.* Natal, 1881; *s.* of David and Georgina Miller, of Dundee and Melbourne; *m.* Catherine MacKinnon, *d.* of Rev. John Carson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; M.A., Litt.D., University of Melbourne; Edinburgh University, Research Scholar in Philosophy, 1911-12. Visited for Tasmanian Government universities, psychological clinics, institutions for feebleminded in United States and Canada, 1921; Secretary University Extension Board, Melbourne, 1911-13; Secretary Imperial Federation League of Australia, 1908-13; Chairman Library Association of Victoria, 1912-13; President Tasmanian Institution for Blind, Deaf and Dumb, since 1923; Chairman Board of Trustees, Tasmanian Public Library, since 1922; Chairman Mental Deficiency Board since 1925; Member of Indeterminate Sentences Board; President, Aust. Association of Psychology and Philosophy, 1928-1929. *Publications:* Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy, 1911; Libraries and Educa-

tion, 1912; Kant's Doctrine of Freedom, 1913; Basis of Freedom, Study of Kant's Theory, 1924; Brain Capacity and Intelligence, 1926; Moral Law and the Highest Good (Kant's Theory), 1928; Australian Literature: a bibliographical and descriptive survey, 1938; contributor to journals on Imperial problems, psychology and philosophy. *Recreations*: bowling and reading. *Address*: Hobart, Tasmania.

MILLER, Emanuel, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S.; D.P.M. (Cantab.); Hon. Psychiatrist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Hon. Director of Child Guidance Unit; Physician to Institute of Medical Psychology; Hon. Director, East London Child Guidance Clinic; Member of Child Guidance Council; Co-Director, Institute for Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; *b.* London, 1893; *y. s.* of Abram Miller, London; *m.* 1933, Betty Bergson, 2nd *d.* of S. Spiro, J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School (Times Scholar); St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman). Natural Science Tripos, Pt. I.; Moral Science Tripos, Pt. II.; Prizeman, London Hospital Medical School; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; Lecturer to Medical Post Graduates in Psychology, Cambridge University; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Chairman Medical Section British Psych. Society; Member de la Société de Morphologie, Paris; Late Chairman, Medical Section, British Psychological Society. *Publications*: Types of Mind and Body; The Mind as Organism; Modern Psychotherapy; Insomnia and Disorders of Sleep; papers on psychopathology and Disorders of Childhood. *Recreations*: painting and modelling and walking. *Address*: 23 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8875.

MILLER, Sir Ernest, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 22 June 1879; *s.* of late George William Miller; unmarried. *Educ.*: Privately. Entered firm of Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co., London, 1900; came out to India, 1902; stationed at Bombay and Karachi until 1914; joined Scots Guards Sep. 1914 and proceeded to France, Nov. 1914; War Office, London, 1917; attached British War Mission to U.S.A., 1918; demobilised, 1919 with acting rank of Captain and returned to India as Manager of Ewart Ryrie and Co., Karachi; joined Asiatic Petroleum Co. (India), Ltd., 1921 and posted to Calcutta; transferred to Bombay, 1925; with Burma-Shell since formation, 1928; Member of Committee, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1926, 1928, Vice-President, 1929; Member, Bombay Legislative Council Committee attached Simon Commission; Member of Indian Franchise Committee. 1932; President, Indian Roads and Transport Development Association, 1930-35; Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1931; Member of Council of State and General Manager (Development) for India, Burma-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co. of India; Director of Associated Tin Mines of Nigeria Ltd., London Nigerian Tin Mines Ltd., Southern Kinta Tin Dredging Co. Ltd., Talerng Tin Dredging Co. Ltd. *Address*: 1 Calverley Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.*: Tunbridge Wells 259; 55 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *Clubs*: Windham, Badminton, Sports.

MILLER, Sir Francis N.; *see* Norie-Miller.

MILLER, Admiral Francis Spurstow, C.B. 1919; *b.* Litherland Park, Liverpool, 25 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Francis B. Miller of Liverpool, and Charlotte, *d.* of Thomas Taylor of Liverpool; *m.* 1888, Amy Knowles, *e. d.* of William Stopford Ross of Port of Spain, Trinidad, W.I.; one *s.* *Educ.*: United Service College, Westward Ho! Entered R.N. 1877; Midshipman of Monarch at Bombardment of Alexandria, 1882 (Egyptian medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star); Sub-Lieutenant, 1883; Lieutenant, 1885; Commander, 1897; Captain, 1903; Commanded Hawke, 1905-6; Sutlej, 1906-7; Goliath, 1907-9; Duncan, 1912-1913; Assistant Hydrographer Admiralty, 1909-1912; in administrative charge Scapa Naval Base, 1914-16 (1914-15 Star, British and Victory war medals); in charge of Northern Division Coast of Ireland, 1917-19; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Vice-Adm. 1918; retired, 1920; Admiral, 1922. *Address*: Spurstow, 24 Dunkeld Road, Bournemouth. *T.*: Bournemouth 5148.

MILLER, Frederick Robert, F.R.S. 1932; M.A.; M.B. (Toronto); M.D. (Munich); F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (Canada); Professor of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, since 1914; *b.* Toronto; *s.* of Allan F. Miller and Elizabeth Crean; *m.* 1st, Lulu Mary (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of Captain A. W. Porte and Mary E. Johnston, London, Canada; one *d.*; 2nd, Lillian Eldred, *d.* of Jonathan Blong and Sophia L. Gates. *Educ.*: Universities of Toronto, Munich, Strasburg, Liverpool, and Oxford. Assistant in Physiology, Cornell University, 1903-5; Demonstrator of Physiology, University of Toronto, 1907-10; student in Universities of Munich, Strasburg, and Liverpool, 1910-12; Lecturer on Physiology, McGill University, Montreal, 1912-14. *Publications*: papers in British and American physiological journals: subjects—galvanotropism, the stomach, salivary reflexes, deglutition, centres in medulla oblongata, mastication, cerebellum, reflexes. *Recreation*: gardening. *Address*: Faculty of Medicine, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada.

MILLER, Col. Geoffry C.; *see* Christie-Miller.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. George Ralph, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Henry John Miller, M.L.C., and Lady Miller, Fernbrook, Oamaru, New Zealand; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1916, Violet Mary, 3rd *d.* of late W. H. Teschemaker, of Kauroo Hill, Otago, N.Z.; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1901; European War, 1914-18. *Club*: Army and Navy.

MILLER, George Waterston, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; medical practitioner; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 51st (Highland) Div. T.A.; *b.* Dundee, 1874; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Miller and Alice Waterston; *m.* 1901, Maria Louisa Gilbert; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dundee High School; Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1895, M.B., Ch.B. 1898; Resident Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1898-99; Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Assistant Physician, 1908-19; Assistant Professor of Medicine, St. Andrews University, 1909-19; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1927; 1st V.B.R.H. and Q.R. V.B.R.S., 1891-98; held Combatant Commission in 1st V.B.R.H., 1899-1904; Medical Commission 1st V.B.R.H., 1904-8; 3rd Highland Field Ambulance, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1908; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1920; commanded 152nd Highland Field Ambulance, 1920-24; Colonel and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division T.A., 1924-28; served in France with 51st Division, 1915-19; a./Lt.-Col. Comdg. 1/2nd H.F. Ambulance, 1918-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., T.D., French Croix de Guerre with silver star); Col. late A.M.S., T.A.; Member of Council British Medical Association, 1922-29 and 1930-1935; Chairman, Scottish Committee, B.M.A., 1927-29; President, Dundee Branch British Medical Association, 1922-23. *Address*: 6 Westfield Place, Dundee. *T.*: 2803.

MILLER, Gerald Cedar, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook since 1936; *b.* 11 May 1894; *s.* of Rev. Ernest George and Emilie Miller; *m.* 1930, Alice Rosemary Taylor; two *d.* *Educ.*: University School, Victoria, B.C.; Ardingly College, Sussex; Keble College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Commission in Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Infty., in France and Salonika; Assistant Master Ardingly College, 1921-25; School House Master, 1925-28; Second Master and Junior House Master, 1928-35. *Recreations*: football and cricket. *Address*: Forest School, Nr. Snaresbrook, E.17. *T.*: Walthamstow 0422. *Club*: Public Schools.

MILLER, Major Gerard William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C., Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; The King's

Regiment; *y. s.* of late Taverner B. Miller; *m.* 1919, Rosemary, *y. d.* of late C. Lacy Thompson and Mrs. Lacy Thompson of Farlam Hall, Cumberland; two *d. Educ.:* Shrewsbury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* The Barracks, Seaforth, Liverpool.

MILLER, Paymaster Capt. Grenville Acton, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1925; R.N.; *s.* of late Comdr. W. E. Miller, R.N.; *m.* Clara Ainslie, *d.* of E. H. Mackay, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* Secretary to C.-in-C. Australian Station, 1905-8; Private Secretary successively to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and Lord Chelmsford, Governors of N.S.W., 1908-10; Hon. Secretary Foreign Reception Committee at Coronations of King Edward VII. and King George V. 1902 and 1911 respectively; Secretary to C.-in-C. North America and West Indies Station, 1916-18; Secretary to V.A.C. 4th Battle Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918; Secretary to Allied Naval Armistice Commission, 1918-19; retired list, 1926; Officer of Legion of Honour. *Address:* Uplands, Fareham, Hants. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MILLER, Harold Tibbatts, C.B.E. 1935; *b.* 17 March 1873; *y. s.* of Henry Miller and Margaret Hack; *m.* 1902, Ethel Amy, *o. c.* of Alfred Armfield, Bermondsey and Hove; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich. Entered Trinity House Service, 1889; Chief Accountant, 1921; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary, 1932; retired 1935; Liveryman of Shipwrights' Company; Hon. Treasurer, Battersea General Hospital; Hon. Visitor, King George's Fund for Sailors; Member of Council of Tower Hill Improvement Scheme. *Address:* 9 Harvard House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2405; 7 The Crescent, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 5200.

MILLER, Sir Hubert; *see* Miller, Sir Charles J. H.

MILLER, Paymaster-Rear-Admiral Hugh, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1880; has Legion of Honour and Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, Nile of Egypt, and Striped Tiger of China; retired list, 1935. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLER, Hugh Crichton; *see* Crichton-Miller.

MILLER, Brig. Hugh de Burgh, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 June 1874; *s.* of Thomas de Burgh Miller; *m.* 1906, *d.* of Col. A. W. Baird, C.S.I., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered R.A. 1894; Captain, 1901; Major, 1911; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915 served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). European War, 1914-17 (Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1922.

MILLER, Hugh Rodolph, C.E.; part founder and managing editor Highways and Bridges; Director of Road Publications Ltd., originator and Editor Roads and Road Construction, 1923-34; Editor of Roads and Road Construction Year Book and Directory, 1931-34: Technical Editor, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades' Review and The World's Carriers Year Book, 1919-34; *b.* 1875; 4th *s.* of late William Miller, Berkswell House, Berkswell, Warwickshire; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Anne (Lily), *d.* of late Thomas Heale, Cardigan; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Henry VIII School, Coventry; Mason's Engineering College, Birmingham. Cadet, Public Works Department, Jamaica; Assistant Engineer, Kingston and Liguanea Water and Gas Works, Jamaica; various engineering appointments at home; pioneer in mechanical road transport, 1903, organising services between industrial centres in the Midlands, also Liverpool and Manchester, and in 1910 demonstrated the advantage of transport by road of fruit and vegetables between Worthing and other market-gardening centres and Covent Garden; served European War in France, Mesopotamia, India and Egypt, 1914-1919; specialised in journalistic work mainly on subjects connected with road construction and road transport; has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Western Hemisphere. *Publications:* Running Costs of Motor Vehicles, 1911; How to make Motor Transport Pay, 1920; general contributor to the press on transport subjects. *Address:* Lincoln's Inn Chambers, 40-43 Chancery Lane, W.C.1; Crescent House, Ashford, Middlesex. *T.:* Ashford Middlesex 2674, Holborn 8630.

MILLER, James, R.S.A. 1930; A.R.S.A. 1900; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.S.E.; Architect. *Educ.:* Perth Academy. *Principal works:* Glasgow International Exhibition Buildings, 1901; Glasgow Royal Infirmary Reconstruction; New Medical School, Glasgow University; New Natural Philosophy Buildings, Glasgow Univ.; Clydebank Burgh Buildings and Town Hall; Turnberry Hotel, Ayrshire; Glasgow Central Station Hotel Extension; Perth Royal Infirmary; Institution of Civil Engineers, Westminster; new Head Office for the Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd., Glasgow; Royal Scottish Automobile Club, Glasgow; Commercial College, Glasgow; Stirling New Royal Infirmary. *Address:* 15 Blythswood Square, Glasgow. *T.:* Douglas 634. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Art, New, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MILLER, James, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Pathology, Queen's University, Kingston; Consulting Pathologist, Ontario Department of Health; late Lecturer School of Medicine of Royal College, Edinburgh, and Edinburgh University; Pathologist, Royal Victoria and Royal Hospital for Incurables, Edinburgh; Captain R.A.M.C.(T.), Pathologist No. 2 Scottish General Hospital; Local Representative of India Office for Indian Students; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of A. G. Miller, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; *m.* 1907, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of T. H. Clare, Birmingham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. B.Sc. 1896, M.B. (Honours) 1899, M.D. (Gold Medal) 1903, D.Sc. (Birm.) 1904; Fellow, Royal College Physicians, Edinburgh, 1910; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1899-1900; served South Africa with Edinburgh and East of Scotland Hospital as Assistant Surgeon, 1900; Lecturer in Pathology and Bacteriology, Birmingham University, 1902-9; Visiting Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1906-9; Examiner, University of Aberdeen, 1911-14. *Publications:* numerous articles in British and foreign medical publications, in Reports of Royal Commission on Tuberculosis, and in Report of Local Government Board; Manual of Post-mortem Technique and Practical Pathology. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* The Knowe, Kingston, Ontario. *Club:* Cataraqui Golf, Kingston.

MILLER, Dr. John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1866; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 10 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton.

MILLER, John, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; late Professor of Mathematics, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 1871. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. *Publication:* Geometry of Conic and Triangle. *Address:* 2 Northbank Terrace, North Kelvinside, Glasgow.

MILLER, John Alexander, D.S.O. 1918; Insurance Agency Manager; *b.* 18 Feb. 1891; *s.* of T. Brand Miller; *m.* 1919, Doris S. Freund; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Glenbarry, Wilbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey

MILLER, Very Rev. John Harry, C.B.E. 1919; T.D. 1929; D.D. (Hon. Edin.), M.A. (Glasgow); F.R.S.E. 1936; Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Fife, since 1935; *b.* Glasgow, 4 Nov. 1869; *s.* of John Ritchie Miller, iron founder, Glasgow, and Georgina, *d.* of Edward Caird of Finnart; *m.* 1899, Marie, *d.* of Henri de Joannis, London; five *d. Educ.:* Albany Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. Ordained at Elie, Fife, 1895; inducted to Roseburn Church, Edinburgh, 1903; Warden of New College Settlement, Edinburgh, 1908-35; Minister of Pleasance Church of Scotland,

1922-35; Lecturer in Sociology in New College, Edinburgh, 1922-34; Chaplain to 5th Royal Scots, 1909; Active Service in France, Aug. 1915; Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, with rank of Colonel; at Rouen and with 2nd Army H.Q. till 1919; Chaplain to Edinburgh Univ. O.T.C., 1920-35; Senior Territorial Chaplain, attached Scottish Command, 1923-29; Moderator of the United Free Church, 1928. *Publications:* The Rapture of the Forward View, 1905; God and my Soul, 1915; Sunday Mornings in the School Chapel, 1935; *Recreations:* motoring, swimming, golf. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 370. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Edinburgh.

MILLER, Lieut.-Col. John Lawrence, C.B.E., 1919; (late) Canadian Forestry Corps. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches twice, Legion of Honour, C.B.E.).

MILLER, Sir John Ontario, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; C.S.I. 1901; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); *b.* 7 Aug. 1857; *m.* 1888, Mary Evelina, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Lyall; one *s.* (and one killed European War, 1914) one *d.* Chief Secretary to Government N.W. Provinces and Oudh, 1898-1902; Secretary Government of India, Revenue Department, 1902-3; Chief Commissioner Central Provinces, India, 1905-7; Ordinary Member of Council of Governor-General of India, 1907-10; Member of the Port of London Authority, 1917-25; Assistant Secretary in Ministry of Food; has written pamphlets and articles on currency questions. *Educ.:* King's College, Aberdeen. *Address:* Robson's Orchard, Mid Lavant, Sussex. *T.:* Lavant 137.

See also Maj.-Gen. D. Robertson.

MILLER, Major Laurence Walter, D.S.O. 1918; Dept. of National Defence, D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Headquarters, Military District 10, Winnipeg; *b.* 3 June 1882; *s.* of late Dr. Henry Walter Miller D.D. and late Sarah Nancy Miller; *m.* Olga Katrina Ronn; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Served Boer war 1901-02, South African Light Horse, rank corporal (Queen's medal and 5 bars); Civil Service, Pretoria, 1903-5; Zulu Rebellion 1906, Royston Horse, rank Lieut. (Medal); California and Mexico, ranching 1907-1910; enlisted Canadian Expeditionary Force Nov. 1914 31st Infantry Battalion, Calgary, rank Lieut.; France June 1916, Nov. 1918, 2nd Canadian Rifles Battalion Adjutant 1916-17 and second-in-command 1917-18, 8th Brigade, 3rd Division (Captain and Major (2 medals) D.S.O., despatches thrice); in Canadian Permanent Force since 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, gardening. *Address:* Fort Osborne Barracks, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

MILLER, Rev. Norman, M.A.; Headmaster of Kelly College, Tavistock, 1926-38; *s.* of late E. Banbury Miller, Bristol. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar); University Stewart of Rannoch Scholar for Classics; Sixth Form Master, Berkhamstead School; ordained, 1914; Assistant Master in Haileybury College; House-Master, 1919-26.

MILLER, Rev. Peter Watters, M.A., B.D. (Edin.); Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature, Free Church College, Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* 10 May 1890; *s.* of Donald Miller and Christina Watters; *m.* 1918, Annie Smith. *Educ.:* Castletown School, Caithness; Edinburgh University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Ordained in 1915 and settled as Minister of Free Church in Campbeltown, Argyllshire; served abroad during European War for two years as a Chaplain to the Forces in France and Germany; Minister of Partick Congregation of Free Church of Scotland, 1923-36; Lecturer in Religious Instruction in the Teachers' Training Centre at Jordanhill, Glasgow, 1931-36; Moderator of General Assembly of Free Church, 1936. *Address:* 83 Balgreen Road, Murrayfield, Edinburgh, 12.

MILLER, Reginald Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Physician St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington, W.2; Physician, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, W.2; *s.* of Dr. Andrew Miller, Hampstead; *m.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Mary's Hospital; London University. *Publications:* medical. *Address:* 110 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7657.

MILLER, René F.; *see* Fülöp-Miller.

MILLER, Capt. Robert Molineux, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.C.Camb.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *s.* of late Robert Miller, of Florys, Wimbledon Park; *m.* 1918, Annie, *d.* of late T. Mortimer Kelson, Capt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Late Pathologist, Registrar and Senior House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital; Resident Anæsthetist, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Senior Casualty Officer, East London Hospital for Children; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Church Hill, Rudgwick, nr. Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Rudgwick 8.

MILLER, Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Director and Physician, Harrogate Investigation Clinic; Consulting Physician, Ilkley Coronation Hospital; Consulting Pathologist, Ripon and District Hospital; Clinical Pathologist, Harrogate General Hospital and Royal Bath Hospital, Harrogate; *b.* 19 March 1885; *s.* of James and Sarah M. Miller; *m.* 1916 Norah Isabel, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. R. G. Glendinning, D.L., P.C., Belfast; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Rainey Endowed School, Magherafelt; Queen's University, Belfast (Scholar and Dunville Research Student); The London Hospital. Served European War France, 1914-1918, Lt.-Col. commanding Divisional Field Ambulance (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Officer in charge Malarial Research Department 4th London General Hospital, under Sir Ronald Ross, 1919. *Publications:* Diabetes; Chronic Arthritis; Protein Shock Therapy in Undulant Fever; Gastric Function in Chronic Arthritis and Fibrositis; Thrombo-phlebitis Migrans; Sub-arachnoid Hæmorrhage. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* 6 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 2323.

MILLER, Sir T. F. D.; *see* Miller, Sir Dawson.

MILLER, William; Author and newspaper correspondent; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 8 Dec. 1864; *s.* of William Miller, mine-owner; *m.* 1895, Ada Mary, *d.* of Major T. P. Wright. *Educ.:* Rugby; Hertford College, Oxford, M.A. (1st class Classical Moderations; 1st class Literae Humaniores). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889; entering journalism, contributed to Cosmopolis, The Quarterly Review, The Contemporary Review, The English Historical Review (since 1892), History, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, Foreign Affairs; etc.; correspondent of the Morning Post in Rome and Athens, 1903-37; for the last forty years has been also occupied in studying Mediæval and Modern Greek and Balkan History; F.B.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Hon. LL.D. National University of Athens; Hon. Student of British Archæological School at Athens; corr. member of Historical and Ethnological Society of Greece and of Academy of Athens. *Publications:* The Latins in the Levant, (1204-1566); Essays on the Latin Orient; The Ottoman Empire and its Successors (1801-1936); A History of the Greek People (1821-1921); Trebizond, the last Greek Empire; The Balkans; Travels and Politics in the Near East; The Latin Orient; The English in Athens before 1821; The Early Years of Modern Athens; The Turkish Restoration in Greece, 1718-1797; Greek Life in Town and Country; Greece, 1928; also the chapters on Mediæval Greece and the Balkans in the Cambridge Mediæval History. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* 8 Bessarionos, Athens.

MILLER, William Christopher, Courtauld Professor of Animal Husbandry, Royal Veterinary College, since 1935; *b.* 19 May 1898; *s.* of late William Warden Miller and Annie Riddle Bell; *m.* 1926, Margaret Alice Munro; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colchester Royal Grammar School; Royal (Dick) Veterinary College,

Edinburgh. Member, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1919; Lecturer, Zootechny and Animal Management, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, 1919; Lecturer, Veterinary Hygiene, Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1920; University Lecturer and Research Assistant, Institute of Animal Genetics, University of Edinburgh, 1928; Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929. *Publications:* Parasites of British Sheep; Editor—Black's Veterinary Dictionary; (with Robertson) Practical Animal Husbandry; Articles and papers in Veterinary Record; Veterinary Journal; Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture; Journal of Textile Institute; Proceedings of Royal Society, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Royal Veterinary College, Camden Town, N.W.1. *T.A:* Veternosis London. *T.:* Euston 5321-5325.

MILLER, Sir William (Frederic), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1788; *b.* 7 Apr. 1868; *S.* father, 1875; *m.* 1890, Mary Augusta, *d.* of late Charles John Manning, niece of Cardinal Manning; one *s.* one *d.* 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt., retired, 1887; served South Africa (Imperial Yeomanry), 1900-1; served as Capt. on the Staff of 17th Corps with the B.E.F. (wounded 29 Sep. 1918). Owns about 4500 acres. *Heir: s.* Alastair George Lionel Joseph, late Capt. Irish Guards and Flight Comdr. R.A.F. [*b.* 5 Mar. 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Kathleen, *y. d.* of Major Stephen Howard, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Margaret May, *d.* of Frederick Shotter; two *d.*]. *Recreation:* hunting. *Club:* Marlborough.

MILLER, Rev. William Herbert Latimer, D.S.O. 1918; Rector of Bridgham with Roudham since 1934; *b.* 1876. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bridgham Rectory, Norwich.

MILLER, William Lash, C.B.E. 1935; B.A., Ph.D.; late Professor of Physical Chemistry, Toronto University; *b.* 1866. President American Electrochemical Society, 1912; President Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1926; President, Royal Society of Canada, 1935. *Address:* 8 Hawthorn Avenue, Toronto, 5.

MILLER, William Thomas, Secretary Lancashire, Cheshire and North Wales Colliery Deputies and Shot-firers Association since 1922; President, General Federation of Colliery Firemen's Examiners and Deputies since 1926; *b.* 21 July 1880; *s.* of Simon Miller and Juliet Lever. *Educ.:* St. Peter's C. E. Schools, Hindley, Wigan. Commenced work underground at 12 years; Assistant Fireman 1903; Emigrated to Nova Scotia 1906, worked in Local Mine; returned 1908; resumed position as Mine Deputy at Cross Tetleys Ltd.; President of Lancashire and Cheshire Colliery Deputies Association 1913; Represented General Federation on several Mine Disasters, Haig Pit, Bentley, Lyme Pit, Garswood Hall, Gresford Explosions; Member of Royal Commission on Safety in Mines, 1936; employed as a pony driver when underground fire took place at Bamfurlong Colliery No. 2 Pit where 16 men lost their lives, 1892. *Address:* 30 Ellesmere Road, Pemberton, Wigan. *T.:* Pemberton 62.

MILLER-CUNNINGHAM, Sir George, of Leithenhopes, K.B.E., *cr.* 1921; C.B. 1914; D.L., J.P., Peeblesshire; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* 27 Jan. 1867; assumed additional name of Miller on succeeding to Leithenhopes Estate; 2nd *s.* of late George Miller-Cunningham, F.R.S.E., J.P., D.L., Leithenhopes, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1897, Georgiana Justina Elizabeth Lucy (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of late Captain George Gordon Macpherson of Cluny, Coldstream Guards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Brazenose College, Oxford. Admitted to the Scottish Bar, 1892; Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty (Lord Tweedmouth), 1906-8; to the Secretary of State for the Colonies (Earl of Crewe), 1908-10; Private Secretary to the Lords President of the Council (Viscount Wolverhampton, Earl Beauchamp, and Viscount Morley, Marquess of Crewe, Earl Curzon), 1910-1919; Personal Private Sec. to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords (Earl Curzon), 1919-20. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Leithen Lodge, Innerleithen, Peeblesshire. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.
See also Rev. Hon. C. A. Sinclair.

MILLER-JONES, Sir Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Chairman, Thomas Hill-Jones Limited and Frazzi Limited; *b.* 26 April 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Hill-Jones; *m.* 1903, Bessie Kate, *d.* of late George Miller, Southsea; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uxbridge. Contested (C) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1923 and 1924; has taken an interest in London Hospital and other East End of London Philanthropic Work; Member of London Hospital House Committee; Member Grand Council of Federation of British Industries. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* The White House, Loughton, Essex; Bou-Saada, East Beach, Selsey, Sussex. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Chemical.

MILLERAND, Alexandre, de l'Institut; *b.* Paris, 1859; married; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Michelet à Vanves (Seine); Lycée Henri IV à Paris. Avocat à la Cour d'Appel de Paris depuis 1881; Conseiller municipal de Paris (1884-1885); Député de Paris 1885-1920; Ministre du Commerce, 1899-1902; Ministre des Travaux publics, 1909-10; Ministre de la Guerre, 1912-13, et d'août 1914 à nov. 1915; Commissaire général de la République d'Alsace and de Lorraine, 1919-1920; President du Conseil, Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, Jan. 1920; President of the French Republic, 1920-24; Member of Senate, 1925-27, and since 1927. *Publications:* Socialisme réformiste en France, 1903; Travail et travailleurs, 1906; Politique de réalisations, 1911; Pour la défense nationale, 1913; La Guerre liberatrice, 1918. *Recreation:* bon marcheur. *Address:* 10 rue Mansart, Versailles; 94 Avenue Kléber, Paris, XVIe.

MILLES, family name of **Earl Sondes.**

MILLES, Carl; Sculptor; *b.* 23 June 1875; *m.* Olga Louise Granner; no c. *Educ.:* Stockholm; Paris; Doctor of Honor of Bethany College, Lindsborg; Dr. Fil. Rock Island University, Yale University, N.Y., etc. Has accepted invitation to work at Cranbrook University, Michigan, U.S.A. Exhibitions: Paris, mention honorable, medaille d'argent, 1900; Munich Golden Médaille, 1907; Rom; Buenos Ayres; Kopenhagen; Malmö; Göteborg; Dresden; London; Wien; New York; Brooklyn; St. Louis, etc.; Gold Medal of the Architectural League, New York; Gold Medal of the Architects Assn., Washington, D.C.; Works in: Hernösand, Franzén; Köping, Scheele; Westerås, Rudbeckius; Upsala, Sten Sture; Helsingborg, Navigation; Göteborg, Fountain Neptun; Stockholm, The Archer at the Art Hall, Gustaf Wasa of Tegner—Syn Singer, Monument of Industry, reliefs of the Enskilda Bank; Polytechnical School and Nordiska Kompaniet; Match Co. House, Stockholm, fountain Diana; Orpheus fountain, Stockholm; Diana fountain, Chicago; Triton fountain, Art Institute Chicago; Peace Monument, St. Paul, Minn.; Halmstad, Fountain; Evropa, Linköping, Fountain, Folke Tilbyter; Orpheus Fountain, Stockholm; Missisipi-Missouri Fountain, St. Louis, Mo.; 3 groups polycrome, Rockefeller Center, New York. *Museums:* Kopenhagen, The Dance; Stockholm; Göteborg; Montreux chez Vidmer; Tate Gallery, London; Venedig, Rom, Hamburg, Chicago, New York, St. Louis, Worcester, etc. *Address:* Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Architects League, Mark Twain Society (Hon.), New York; Architect (Hon.), Vienna; Member of honor of the American Institute of Architects, Washington, D.C.

MILLETT, George Prideaux, C.I.E. 1915; Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, retired; *b.* Longford, near Gloucester, 23 March 1863; *s.* of J. C. Millett, Penzance; *m.* 1896, Saidé Russet, *d.* of late Charles Gibson Millar, C.E., Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* four *d.* Entered Indian Imperial Forest Service, 1884; Senior Conservator of Forests, 1911; re-

tired, 1918; Additional Member of Bombay Legislative Council, 1911-12, and 1914; King-Emperor's Durbar Medal, Delhi, 1911; Captain Cheshire Regt. (T.F.), 1915; T.F.R. 1917; Timber Supply Dept., Board of Trade, 1917-21. *Address:* 21 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W.14. *Club:* East India United Service.

MILLIGAN, Samuel, C.B.E. 1935; Retired; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Milligan and Julia Agnes Farish; *m.* 1905, Elizabeth McLean; two *s. Educ.:* Wallace Hall School; Edinburgh University. M.A., B.Sc. Deputy Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1905; Director of Agriculture, Bengal, 1916-20; Agricultural Adviser to Government of India, 1920-24; Representative in South Africa of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, 1924-35. *Club:* Reform.

MILLIGAN, Lt.-Col. Stanley Lyndall, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Director of Surveys, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; *b.* Aberdeen, 27 Apr. 1887; *s.* of Robert Angus Milligan, solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1934, Sylvia Nora Evelyn, *d.* of Col. C. F. A. Turnbull, late D.C.L.I.; one *d. Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town. Australian Military Citizen Forces, 1908-1914; served European War with 1st Australian Division, 1914-15; Egypt and Gallipoli, 1916-19; Staff and Regimental Service France and Flanders; commanded 2nd Australian Battalion, 1917 (rank Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O., five times despatches); attached Egyptian Army, 1919-24; Sudan Defence Force, 1924-27; operations in Southern and Western Darfur, 1921 (Sudan General Service medal and clasp); served on Anglo-French Sudan Boundary Commission, 1922-23; gazetted Captain, 1917; Highland Light Infantry, 1922; resigned, 1927; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Order of the Nile, 3rd class, 1936. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Khartoum, Sudan. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, Chairman of the Executive Council of the California Institute of Technology and Director of the Norman Bridge Laboratory of the Institute since 1921; *b.* Morrison, Illinois, U.S.A., 22 Mar. 1868; *s.* of Rev. Silas Franklin Millikan and Mary Jane Andrews; *m.* 1902, Greta Ervin Blanchard; three *s. Educ.:* Maquoketa (Iowa) High School, 1885; A.B., Oberlin College, 1891; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1895; studied in Universities of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96. Assistant in Physics, University of Chicago, 1896-97; Associate, 1897-99; Instructor, 1899-1902; Assistant Professor, 1902-1907; Associate Professor, 1907-10; Professor, 1910-21; President, American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1928; Sc.D. (hon.) Oberlin College, 1911; Comstock Prize, National Academy of Sciences, 1913; Sc.D. (hon.) North-western University, 1913; Member American Philosophical Society, 1914; Member National Academy of Sciences, 1915; Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1915; Sc.D. (hon.) University of Pennsylvania, 1915; Sc.D. (hon.) Amherst College, 1917; Sc.D. (hon.) Columbia University, 1917; President American Physical Society, 1916-18; Vice-Chairman National Research Council, 1916; Lieut.-Col. U.S.A. and Chief, Science and Research Division of Signal Corps, 1917-19; Corresponding Member Société Batave de Philosophie Expérimentale à Rotterdam, 1919; Hon. Member Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1920; American Representative Troisième Conseil de Physique Solvay, Brussels, 1921; Exchange Professor, Belgium, 1922; Member, La Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 1922; American Representative Committee on Intellectual Cooperation, League of Nations, 1922-32; Recipient of Edison Medal of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, 1922; of the Nobel Prize in Physics, 1923; of the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society of Great Britain, 1923; of the Faraday Medal of the Chemical Society (Great Britain), 1924; of the Matteucci Medal of the Societa Italana della Scienze, 1925, of the Gold Medal of American Institute of Mechanical Engineers, 1926, of the Messel Medal of the Society of the Chemical Industry of England, 1928; of the Gold Medal of the Society of Arts and Sciences, 1929, of the Gold Medal of the Radiological Society of North America, 1930, and the Gold Medal of Honour of the Roosevelt Memorial Foundation, 1932; Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute, 1937; LL.D. (Hon.) University of California, 1924; Hon. Member Royal Irish Academy, 1924; Sc.D. University of Dublin, 1924; Sc.D. Yale University, 1925; Corresponding Member, Institut de France, Académie des Sciences, 1925; Member, Die Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, 1926; Corresponding Member, Académie des Sciences de Russie, 1925; Ph.D., King John Casimir University (Poland), 1926; LL.D., University of Colorado, 1927; Ph.D., University of Ghent, 1927; Sc.D., Leeds University, 1927; Sc.D., Princeton University, 1928; Sc.D., New York University, 1929; LL.D., University of Michigan, 1929; Docteur (Hon.), University of Liege, 1930; LL.D., University of Southern California, 1931; Chevalier de l'Ordre National de la Legion d'Honneur, 1931, Commander 1931; Sc.D., Harvard University, 1932; Member Kaiserlich-Leopoldinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, 1932; Sc.D., Univ. of Rochester, 1934; Member, Royal Accademia della Scienze Dell Instituto Bologna, Accademia Lincei, Rome, Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Muenchen, Association des Ingénieurs de Liège; Associate of Royal Academy of Belgium; LL.D. (hon.) Mills College, 1935; Member Pontificia Accademia della Scienze, 1936; Gold Medal of the Franklin Institute, 1937; LL.D. Loyola University, 1938; Membre Emérite, Société Philomathique de Paris, 1938; Hon. Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1938. *Publications:* Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1902; The Electron, 1917 (revised 1924); Science and Life, 1923; Evolution in Science and Religion, 1927; A First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928 (with H. G. Gale and C. W. Edwards); Science and the New Civilization, 1930; Time, Matter and Values, 1932; Electrons (+ and −), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, and Cosmic Rays, 1935; New Elementary Physics (with H. G. Gale), 1936; Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat and Sound (with Duane Roller and Earnest C. Watson), 1937; numerous papers in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California. *T.:* Terrace 2706. *Clubs:* Sunset, Los Angeles; Midwick Country, Alhambra.

MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude; *d.* of Isaiah and Olga Liebson, Barkly West District, C.P., S. Africa; *m.* Philip Millin, K.C., Transvaal Bar. *Publications:* An Explanation of South Africa called The South Africans, 1926; new and enlarged edition, 1934; Men on a Voyage (short pieces), 1930; Rhodes: A Life, 1933; General Smuts, 1936; Novels: The Dark River, 1920; Middleclass, 1921; Adam's Rest, 1922; The Jordans, 1923; God's Stepchildren, 1924; Mary Glenn, 1925; An Artist in the Family, 1927; The Coming of the Lord, 1928; The Fiddler, 1929; The Sons of Mrs. Aab, 1931; Three Men Die, 1934; What Hath a Man?, 1938. *Address:* 34 Pallinghurst Road, Westcliff, Johannesburg, S.A.

MILLINGTON-DRAKE, Eugen (John Henry Vanderstegen), C.M.G. 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1889; *o. s.* of late Henry Millington-Drake, 8 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.2; *m.* 1920, Lady Effie Mackay, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Inchcape; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1912; appointed to St. Petersburg, 1913; to Buenos Aires, 1915; to Paris (Peace Delegation, 1919, and Embassy, 1920); First Secretary and at times Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest, 1921-24; at Brussels, 1924-27; at Copenhagen, 1927-28; Counsellor of Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1929-33; Minister to Uruguay, 1933-36; Special Ambassador for the inauguration of the new President of the Uruguayan Republic, 1938. *Publication:* Hugh Macnaghten's House Record, 1899-1920.

Recreations: rowing (Eton VIII., 1905-8; Magdalen VIII., winners of the Grand at Henley, 1910; Oxford VIII., 1911), tennis (President of the Uruguayan L.T. Association), shooting, travelling. *Clubs:* Travellers'; l'Union Artistique, Paris; Universitario, Buenos Aires.

MILLIS, Captain Charles Howard Goulden, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late The Sherwood Foresters; Vice-Chairman and Governor of B.B.C. since 1937; Managing Director of Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1894; *e. s.* of C. T. Millis, Hollydene, Wimbledon; *m.* 1919, Violet, *o. c.* of late Herbert J. Gifford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Oxford, M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar).

MILLNER, Lt.-Col. George Ernest, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late 24th London Regt. (The Queen's); *b.* 18 March 1884; *s.* of George Miller Millner and Harriet Mary Butler; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; Heidelberg. Joined 24th London Regt., 1908; served European War, 1915 (despatches twice); commanded 1st Batt., 1917-18. *Address:* Foxcotte Farm, Charlton, Andover. *T.:* Andover 534. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MILLS, family name of **Baron Hillingdon.**

MILLS, Arthur; *b.* 1887; *e. s.* of Rev. Barton Mills and Lady Catherine Mills; *m.*, 1st, 1916, Lady Dorothy Walpole (Lady Dorothy Mills, *q.v.*, who obtained a divorce, 1933); 2nd, 1934, Monica Wilson. *Educ.:* Wellington, Sandhurst. Gazetted Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 1908; posted China station, 1912; served France, 1914; Palestine, 1917. *Publications:* Travel: From Piccadilly to Devil's Island. Novels: Ursula Vanet; Pillars of Salt; The Yellow Dragon; The Gold Cat; The Danger Game; Live Bait; White Snake; The Blue Spider; Pursued; The Apache Girl; Intrigue Island; Escapade; Stowaway; One Man's Secret; The Ant Heap; Paris Agent; Brighton Alibi; Café in Montparnasse; Short Stories: Modern Cameos; The Primrose Path. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Stables Cottage, Hurst Wickham, Hassocks. *T.:* Hurstpierpoint 188.

MILLS, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1920; Chairman A. J. Mills & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Margaret, *e. d.* of Geo. Hay, J.P.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bishopsgate. Produce importer for over 50 years; specialising in Colonial Dairy and Hog produce; Member of Ministry of Food during War; sent to Canada and United States by Ministry of Food as buyer for Allies, 1917-18; Past President London Provision Exchange; Provision Trade Benevolent Institution, and Butchers' and Drovers' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* golf and other sports. *Address:* Holly House, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.A.:* Mills, Buckhurst Hill. *T.:* Buckhurst 0593. *Clubs:* City Carlton; various sports clubs.

MILLS, Colonel Arthur Lennox Stanley, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., Senior partner of Burnett and Co., stockbrokers, 212 St. Sacrament Street, Montreal; President Stanley Bagg Corporation; *b.* 27 June, 1890; *s.* of late Right Rev. Wm. Lennox Mills, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Bishop of Ontario and Katharine S. Bagg; *m.* 1918 M. Georgina Smithers; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Alban's School, Brockville; Queen's University, Kingston; Merton College, Oxford; McGill University, Montreal, (B.A. Queen's; M.A. Oxon; B.C.L. McGill). Served with 24th Canadian Battalion, Victoria Rifles, as Lieutenant, Captain, and Major in France 1915-17; Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Headquarters, Ottawa, 1917-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914-1915 Star, two medals); Colonel Commandant, The Black Watch (R.H.) of Canada 1931-32; President Canadian Red Cross Society, Quebec Provisional Division, 1938. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf, was Captain McGill University tennis, and member McGill cricket team. *Address:* 3521 Redpath Street, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Montreal Indoor Tennis, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

MILLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Mordaunt, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; I.A.; Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces, since 1935; Colonel 4th P.W.O., Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 13 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. McL. Mills, I.A.; *m.* 1908, Winifred Alice (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Col. R. H. Carew, D.S.O., R.A.M.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd R. Sussex Regt. 1st Devons, 18th K.G.O. Lancers I.A. and 4th P.W.O. Gurkhas; S. African War (five clasps); European War (despatches three times, D.S.O. and 2 bars, Bt. of Lt.-Col.); North-West Frontier, India, 1930 (despatches); commanded Razmak Brigade, Waziristan, India, 1930-34; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-35. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E.C. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILLS, Rev. Charles Craigie, D.D.; Hon. Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1929; *b.* 3 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Charles Stewart Mills and Mary Anne Catharine, *d.* of George G. B. J. Willis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. B.A. 1879; M.A. 1883; B.D. and D.D. 1909; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of Monmouth, 1881-85; Clapham, Surrey, 1885-87; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College, 1887-91; Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, 1891-1903; Rector of Staunton, Gloucestershire, 1903-11; Rector of Dursley with Woodmancote, Glos, 1911-32; Rural Dean of Dursley, 1913-19; Surrogate for Diocese of Gloucester, 1917. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, etc. *Address:* 9 College Green, Gloucester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILLS, Lady Dorothy R. M., F.R.G.S; Hon. Member Portuguese Geographical Soc.; Author and traveller; *e. d.* of late 5th Earl of Orford; *m.* 1916, Arthur Mills, *q.v.* (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1933). Has travelled extensively; in February 1923 was the first Englishwoman to visit Timbuctoo; made Expedition through Liberia, 1926; Expedition through Portuguese Guinea, 1929; several expeditions through the Sahara and the Middle East; Expedition up the Orinoco River, 1931. *Publications:* Card Houses, 1917; The Laughter of Fools, 1920; The Tent of Blue, 1922; The Road, 1923; The Road to Timbuktu, 1924; The Arms of the Sun, 1924; The Dark Gods, 1925; Beyond the Bosphorus, 1926; Phœnix, 1926; Through Liberia, 1926; Master! 1927; Jungle, 1928; The Golden Land, 1929; A Different Drummer, 1930; The Country of the Orinoco, 1932. *Recreations:* travelling, dancing. *Address:* 17 Burnsall Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Ladies' Empire.

MILLS, Hon. Egremont John, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 4 Sep. 1866; 3rd *s.* of 1st Baron Hillingdon; *m.* 1917, Florence, *o. d.* of A. Hozier; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal three clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19; Lt.-Col. T.A. Res. *Address:* Montacute House, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* White's.

MILLS, Eric, C.B.E. 1934; O.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab); F.S.S., F.A.G.S., Commissioner for Migration and Statistics Government of Palestine; *b.* 22 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Mills and Margaret Little; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Ella Matthews; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. After war service, France, Egypt, Palestine, various offices in the public service of Palestine; Officer, Knights of St. John. *Publication:* Report of the Census of Palestine, 1931. *Recreation:* wandering. *Address:* Department of Migration, Jerusalem. *T.A.:* Travel, Jerusalem. *T.:* Jerusalem 3587. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILLS, Alderman Sir Ernest Arnold, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Alderman Lambeth Borough Council. *Address:* 4 St. Saviours Road, S.W.2.

MILLS, Lieut.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S.; late commanding 6th Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 30 April 1872; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Mills; *m.* 1919, Winifred Jessie, *o. surv. c.* of J. Rice Roberts, M.A., D.L., J.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled to Sir Douglas Fox and Sir Francis Fox, and served on their Staff until taking up an appointment under the Government of the Federated Malay States; retired on pension, 1914; served in the

Mounted Infantry; Lieutenant's Commission in the Federated Malay States, 1902, and Captain, 1904; joined 1/6th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers as Company Commander, Sep. 1914; command of Battalion, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice); served at Landing and for six months in Gallipoli, and for three years in Egypt and Palestine; member of the Anglesey Territorial Army Association; President of the Red Wharf Bay and Benllech Golf Club; D.L. Anglesey. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, big-game hunting, and polo. *Address:* Rhiwlas, Pentraeth, Anglesey, North Wales. *T.:* Pentraeth 204. *T.A.:* Pentraeth, Anglesey. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MILLS, Sir Frederick, 1st. Bt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Leyton, East, since 1931; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1st, 1889, Edith Mary (*d.* 1916), *d.* of G. M. Topham, Tynemouth; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Mary Kathleen, *o. d.* of E. Dawkins. *Heir: s.* Major Frederick Leighton Victor Mills, M.C., late R.F.A. [*b.* 14 Mar. 1893]. *Address:* 15 Cowley Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5700. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Royal Automobile, Constitutional.

MILLS, Geo. Percival, M.B., B.S.Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon to the General Hospital, Birmingham; Surgeon to the Royal Cripples' Hospital, Birmingham; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon to the Children's Hospital, Birmingham; Consulting Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital, Lichfield; *b.* Walsall, 18 July 1883; *s.* of Geo. Mills, Yew Tree House, Great Barr, Staffs. and M. E. Kettlewell Howden, Yorkshire; *m.* 1913, T. M. Christabel, *d.* of Prof. J. Humphreys, F.S.A., Edgbaston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Birmingham School of Medicine. Gold Medal of University of London in Anatomy, 1903; Qualified M.B., B.S., University of London, 1906 (Honours in Surgery); held resident surgical appointments in Manchester, London, and Birmingham; Temp. Major R.A.M.C. in charge of surgical division 36th General Hospital, Salonika Army (despatches, Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class, Serbia; now practising as consulting surgeon at 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Publications:* Surgery for Dental Students; Practical Hints on Minor Operations; articles in various surgical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, rock climbing. *Address:* Glazenbridge, Shrawley, nr. Worcester. *T.:* Stourport 101. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

MILLS, Lt.-Col. George Pilkington, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Jan. 1867; *o. s.* of late William Downes Mills of Oxton, Cheshire, and late Charlotte Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Capt. George Pilkington, R.E.; *m.* Mary, *y. d.* of late William Larkins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private School, Clifton; Liverpool University. Joined 5th Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1896; Major, 1903; retired, 1906; offered his services at the commencement of European War, and was appointed second in command of the 7th Service Batt., Bedfordshire Regt.; served with the 18th Division in France and Flanders, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O.); commanded 54th Infantry Brigade, Nov. and Dec. 1917, during operations in Houlthost Forest; Director, Small Arms and Machine Gun Department, Headquarters Staff, Ministry of Munitions, 1918; Superintendent, National Machine Gun Factory, Burton-on-Trent, 1919; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, rowing, shooting, and lawn tennis; holder of 23 cycling World's Records, winner of Dutch 100 kilometres championship, 1889; winner of the first International cycling race from Bordeaux to Paris, 1891; winner of Tourist Trophy, Heavy Car Race, Isle of Man, 1907, and numerous prizes for rifle-shooting, swimming, rowing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 40 Wickham Avenue, Shirley, Surrey.

MILLS, Rev. Canon Henry Holroyd; M.A., F.Z.S.; Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Truro Cathedral since 1925; Hon. Canon of the Stall of St. Uni in Truro Cathedral, 1915; *b.* 20 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Major-General Henry Mills, Bengal Staff Corps, and Mary Anne Mills, *d.* of George Chaplin Holroyd; *m.* 1888, Edith Annie (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. G. Davey Symonds; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon, 1883; Priest, 1885; Curate of Longton, Staffs., 1883-85; Burford, Salop, 1885-88; Curate-in-charge of Tichborne, Hants, 1888-94; Vicar of Treslothan, Cornwall, 1894-1906; Rector of St. Stephen-in-Brannel, Cornwall, 1906-25; Rural Dean of St. Austell, 1911-25; Vice-President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall (President, 1920-21). Awarded the Henwood Gold Medal for articles on Old West Country Goldsmiths, 1923; Silver Medal of Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society for Photographs of Bird Life. *Publications:* Many Photographs of Bird Life in Nature Pictures; a series of Lantern Slides of Bird Life: collection of photographs of bird life. Collection of photographs of the Celtic Crosses of Cornwall presented to the Royal Institution of Cornwall, photographs of all the Church Plate in the Diocese of Truro for a Diocesan Record. *Address:* Petherton, Truro. *T.:* Truro 266.

MILLS, James Philip; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1890; *s.* of James Edward Mills; *m.* 1930, Pamela, *d.* of J. F. Vesey-FitzGerald; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1913; posted to Assam; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Publications:* The Lhota Nagas; The Ao Nagas; The Rengma Nagas. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and anthropology. *Address:* 4 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

MILLS, Major John Digby, T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P. (C.) New Forest and Christchurch Division (Hants), bye-election, Feb. 1932; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Cecil Mills, Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants, and Taverham Hall, Norfolk, and Anne H. F., *e. d.* of late Capt. F. H. G. Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1918, Carola, *o. d.* of late Judge S. P. Tuck, International Court of Appeal, Alexandria, Egypt, and of Maryland, U.S.A.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oriel College, Oxford, B.A. Joined Warwickshire Yeomanry as 2nd Lt., 1901; Major, 1911-20; served with W. Y. in Egypt, Gallipoli and France (despatches 3 times); Member of Hampshire County Council since 1907; County Alderman since 1925; a Verderer of the New Forest, 1922-38; Chairman, New Forest and Christchurch Division Conservative Association, 1925-32. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Bisterne, Ringwood, Hants. *T.:* Ringwood 46; 29 Fountain Court, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 0171. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Cavalry.

MILLS, John Edmund, late Secretary Shop Stewards' Committee, Woolwich Arsenal; Joint Secretary, Woolwich Towns Committee for Alternative work; Alderman of Woolwich Borough Council; President National Housing Council, 1921; *b.* Fremantle, Western Australia; *s.* of Chief Inspector Charles Mills, W.A. Water Police. M.P. (Lab.) Dartford Division of Kent, 1920-22, 1923-24, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Secretary to Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1923-24. *Publications:* From the Back Benches; From Czardom to Genoa. *Recreations:* football, running, swimming. *Address:* 4 Lassa Road, Eltham. *T.A.:* Commons, London. *T.:* Vic. 6240. *Club:* Dartford Labour.

MILLS, (John) Vivian; Judge, Johore; *b.* 22 Sep. 1887; *s.* of Commander J. F. Mills, I.S.O., R.N. (retired); *m.* 1915, Lilian, *d.* of late A. Brisley; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately; Merton College, Oxford; classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; B.A. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1911; qualified in Chinese, 1914; held various administrative, legal and judicial appointments, 1914-26; Solicitor-General, Straits Settlements, 1928-32; acting Attorney-General, and Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1932; Commissioner of Currency, 1932; Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1933; President of

Malayan Branch, Royal Asiatic Society, 1936 *Publications:* Eredia's Malaca, Meridional India and Cathay, 1930; Malaya in the Wu-pei-chi Charts, 1937, etc.; and various official publications. *Recreations:* cricket and other sports. *Address:* Johore Bahru, Johore.

MILLS, Major-General Percy Strickland, C.I.E. 1938; I.M.S.; Hon. Physician to the King since 1938; Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal; *s.* of William James Mills, London, and Helen Anne Mills; *m.* 1920, Norah Catharine Lake; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; served Mohmand Campaign, 1908, and European War, 1914-20; Lt.-Col., 1925; Colonel, 1935; Major General, 1937. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. *Club:* East India United Service.

MILLS, Air Vice-Marshal Reginald Percy, C.B. 1930; M.C., A.F.C.; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P., Parkstone, Dorset; *m.* 1919, Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *d.* of Major W. H. Bulpett, Arlesford, Hants; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Royal Fusiliers, 1909; seconded Royal Flying Corps, 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, M.C., A.F.C.); Deputy Director Air Ministry, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer, Royal Air Force in India, 1926-31; Director of Organisation and Staff Duties, Air Ministry, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding, Oxford Bombing Area, 1933-34; Director of Postings, Air Ministry, 1934-35; retired list, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MILLS, Richard Charles, O.B.E. 1936; LL.M. (Melb.); D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); Professor of Economics and Dean of the Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, since 1922; *b.* Ardmona, Victoria, 8 Mar. 1886; *s.* of Samuel Mills; *m.* 1916, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Crawford, Ballymena, Ireland; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University (Wyselaskie Scholar in Constitutional History and Political Economy, Harbison-Higinbotham Scholar); London School of Economics, London University (Hutchinson Medallist). Acting Lecturer in Constitutional History and in Jurisprudence, Melbourne University; Tutor in History and Sociology; Lecturer in Economics, Sydney University; Member of Victorian Royal Commission into High Cost of Living; Member of Economic Commission on the Queensland Basic Wage; Member of Royal Commission on Monetary and Banking Systems; 61st Siege Battery, B.E.F., 1916-19 (wounded, despatches). *Publications:* The Colonization of Australia, 1829-42, 1915; Money (part author), 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 44 Raglan Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* University, Sydney.

MILLS, Stephen, C.M.G. 1920; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 1857; *s.* of late John and Emily Mills, Ashfield, N.S.W.; *m.* Alice Maude, *d.* of William Hudson, Roslyn House, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. Member Public Service, N.S.W., 1880; Surveyor and Engineer; admitted to the Bar, N.S.W., 1903; joined Commonwealth Service, 1904; Comptroller General of Customs, 1913; Deputy Commissioner, Inter-State Commission, 1917. *Publication:* Taxation in Australia, 1925. *Recreations:* walking, reading. *Address:* Valency Road, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.6, Australia.

MILLS, William Hobson; F.R.S. 1923; M.A. Cantab; Sc.D. Tübingen; Fellow and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, and formerly Reader in Stereochemistry in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 6 July 1873; *e. s.* of William Henry Mills, J.P.; *m.* 1903, Mildred, *d.* of George James Gostling, J.P.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Jesus College, Cambridge; University of Tübingen, 1899-1900. Head of the Chemical Department, Northern Polytechnic Institute, 1902-12; Longstaff Medallist of the Chemical Society, 1930; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1933; President of Section B of the British Association, York, 1932; Baker Lecturer, Cornell University, 1937; Member of the Advisory Council, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. *Publications:* papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* field-botany. *Address:* 23 Storey's Way, Cambridge, and Jesus College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3915.

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, Ph.D.; Member Staff Brookings Institution, Washington; *b.* Augusta, Michigan, 1 March 1883; *s.* of Hiram E. Millspaugh and Lydia H. Abbott; *m.* 1923, Mary Helen MacDonnell, Washington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Albion College; University of Illinois; Johns Hopkins University. Professor of Political Science, Whitman College, 1916-17; Instructor, Political Science, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18; in Drafting Office, State Department, 1918-21; Consul Class 4, and assigned to State Department, 1921; acting Foreign Trade Adviser, 1921-1922; Petroleum Specialist in State Department, 1920-22; Administrator General of the Finances of Persia, 1922-27; Financial Adviser General Receiver of Haiti, 1927-29; Participant and Director of Administrative Surveys, 1930-33; Member, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Publication:* Party Organisation and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917; The American Task in Persia, 1925; Haiti under American Control, 1930; Public Welfare Organization, 1935; Local Democracy and Crime Control, 1936; Crime Control by the National Government, 1937. *Address:* 516 Goddard Road, Bethesda, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

MILLWARD, Lt.-Col. William Colsey, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Sussex Regt.; Civil Servant; Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of Arthur Millward; *b.* 6 Nov. 1886; *m.* Gladys Irene Vaughan (née Carey); one *d* *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Bank's Lodge, Pevensey, Sussex.

MILMAN, Sir Francis, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *S.* father, 1922; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Katharine, *d.* of Stephen C. Moore, D.L., J.P., Barne, Clonmel; *m.* 1898, Georgina Maude Emma, *o. c.* of late Thomas Ripon Wallis. *Heir:* *b.* William Ernest, *b.* 11 Aug. 1875. *Address:* La Rinconada, Doblas F.C.S., Pampa Central, Argentina.

MILMAN, Brig.-Gen. Lionel Charles Patrick, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; General Managing Director, Associated British Maltsters, Ltd.; 3rd *s.* of Sir F. J. Milman, 4th Bt.; *b.* 23 Feb. 1877; *m.* 1911, Marjorie Aletta, *d.* of Col. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, late I.S.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner; B.A. Classical Tripos, 1899). Entered R.A. 1900; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; Instructor in Artillery, R.M.A., Woolwich, 1910-1914; joined Ministry of Munitions, Jan. 1916; Controller of Gun Ammunition Filling Division since July 1916 (C.M.G.); served European War, 1914-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* Lonach, Bushmead Avenue, Bedford. *Club:* United Service.

MILMAN, Lt.-Col. Octavius Rodney Everard, D.S.O. 1917, Hon. M.A., Oxford, 1930; late Royal Artillery; Fellow and Bursar of Keble College, Oxford; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Everard Stepney Milman, Royal Artillery; *b.* 23 April 1882; *m.* 1911, Mary Freya, *d.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Haigh; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Merchant Taylors'; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; retired, 1921; served European War—Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; Administrative Staff Army and General Headquarters (despatches, Brevet majority, D.S.O.). *Address:* 28 Bardwell Road, Oxford.

MILNE; family name of **Baron Milne.**

MILNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Salonika and of Rubislaw, Co. Aberdeen; **Field-Marshal George Francis Milne,** G.C.B., *cr.* 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1912; D.S.O. 1902;

LL.D.; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1919; Governor and Constable of H.M. Tower of London, 1933-38; Master Gunner, St. James's Park, since 1929; *b.* 5 Nov. 1866; *s.* of late George Milne of Westwood, Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Claire Marjoribanks, M.B.E., *d.* of Sir John N. Maitland, 5th Bt.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1902; Col. 1905; Brig.-Gen. commanding 4th Divisional Artillery, 1913-14; Maj.-Gen. 1915; temp. Lt.-Gen. 15 Dec. 1915; General, 1920; Field-Marshal, 1928; served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British and Khedive's medals with clasp); South Africa (1899-1902, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Col., medal and four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches; prom. Maj.-Gen., Lt.-Gen., General, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., G.C.M.G.); Chief Staff Officer, Headquarters Staff, 2nd Army; Commanded 27th Division and 16th Army Corps; British Salonica Force and Army of Black Sea; Lieutenant of the Tower of London, 1920-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1923; G.O.C.-in-C. Eastern Command, 1923-26; Chief of Imperial General Staff 1926-33. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. George Douglass Milne, *b.* 1909. *Address:* 174 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3413. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, Alan Alexander; writer; assistant editor of Punch, 1906-14; Royal Warwickshire Regt., Feb. 1915-19; *b.* 18 Jan. 1882; *y. s.* of John Vine Milne; *m.* 1913, Dorothy (Daphne) de Sélincourt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Edited The Granta, 1902; started journalism in London, 1903. *Publications:* The Day's Play, 1910; The Holiday Round, 1912; Once a Week, 1914; Once on a Time, 1917; Not that it Matters, 1919; If I May, 1920; The Red House Mystery, 1921; The Sunny Side, 1922; When We Were Very Young, 1924; Winnie-the-Pooh, 1926; Now we are Six, 1927; The House at Pooh Corner, 1928; By Way of Introduction, 1929; Two People, 1931; Four Days' Wonder, 1933; Peace with Honour, 1934. *Plays:* Wurzel-Flummery, 1917; Belinda; Make-Believe, 1918; Mr. Pim Passes By, 1919; The Romantic Age, 1920; The Truth about Blayds, 1921; The Dover Road, 1922; The Great Broxopp, Success, 1923; To Have the Honour, 1924; Ariadne, 1925; The Ivory Door, 1927; The Fourth Wall, 1928; Michael and Mary; Toad of Toad Hall, 1930; Other People's Lives, 1932; Miss Elizabeth Bennet, 1936; Sarah Simple, 1937. *Address:* 13 Mallord Street, Chelsea, S.W.3; Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Garrick, Beefsteak, Athenæum.

MILNE, Charles; K.C. 1932; 2nd *s.* of late James Milne, M.D., L.R.C.S. (Edin.), bank agent, Huntly, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B.; Advocate, 1904; Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act, 1899, 1925-28; M.P. (U.) West Fife, 1931-35. *Address:* 9 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Carlton; Scottish Conservative, University, Edinburgh; Glasgow Conservative.

MILNE, Christian Hoyer Millar, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.E.; *b.* Montrose, 18 Sep. 1870; *s.* of late Fraser Gordon Milne and Jane Eliza Cruickshank; unmarried. *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen. Graduated in Arts, 1891, with first-class honours in Philosophy; one of the Masters in George Watson's College for Boys, Edinburgh, 1892-1900; Rector, The High School, Arbroath, 1900-1911; Headmaster, Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh, 1911-35; Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1905. *Publication:* A Reconstruction of Augustine's Gospels, 1926. *Recreations:* cycling and golf. *Address:* 19 Merchiston Gardens, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* Edin. 62017. *Clubs:* Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Murrayfield Golf.

MILNE, David, C.I.E. 1927; B.Sc.(Agr.); late I.A.S.; *b.* 9 May 1876; *s.* of James Milne, Newmill, Drumlithie, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1912, Joan Annie, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Spencer Cargill, Bengal Royal Artillery. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Agricultural Chemist to Corporation of Western Egypt, 1905-07; entered Indian Agricultural Service as Economic Botanist, 1907; Principal Agricultural College, Lyallpur, Punjab, 1921; member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1923-28; Director of Agriculture, Punjab, 1923-33; Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, Punjab University, Lahore, 1923-33; Member of Indian Central Cotton Committee, 1923-33; Member of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, 1928-33; retired, 1933; as Economic Botanist gave the province many new and improved types of cotton, wheats, and other crops, some of which are now grown on many millions of acres. *Publications:* Handbook of Field and Garden Crops of the Punjab; The Date Palm and its Cultivation in the Punjab; many Government reports, pamphlets, etc. *Address:* c/o North of Scotland Bank Ltd., Methven Street, Perth, Scotland.

MILNE, Rev. Edgar Astley, M.A.; J.P.; Rector of Compton Valence, Dorchester, since 1933; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Alfred Milne, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *m.* Amy Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Thomas Starling, Higham Ferrars, Northamptonshire; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Master Trinity Beagles, 1883-85; curate of Ashtead, Surrey, 1886; Rector of Shenley, Bucks, 1890-1900; farmed own glebe, Master of North Bucks Harriers, 1895-1900; Master Cattistock Foxhounds, 1900-31; Chaplain West Somerset Yeomanry since 1912; Chaplain, 2nd South-Western Mounted Brigade, 1914. *Recreations:* Foxhunting and gardening. *Address:* The Rectory, Compton Valence, Dorchester. *T.A.:* Compton Valence.
See also Major H. C. C. Batten.

MILNE, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Osborn, D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; Traffic Officer, New South Wales Government Railways; *b.* Bundanoon, New South Wales, 8 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Edmund Milne, J.P., F.R.S., Deputy Chief Commissioner of Railways and Tramways, N.S.W., and Emily, *d.* of late James Cork, of Willowbank, Milton, N.S.W.; *m.* Myra, of Australian Army Nursing Service, A.I.F., *d.* of late J. W. H. Wyse, Deniliquin, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Superior Public School, Goulburn, N.S.W. Four years as railway representative in Australian Intelligence Corps, N.S.W. section as Lieutenant; enlisted at outbreak of War, organised and left Australia as Lieut. in charge of 1st Australian Railway Supply Detachment; Major at Anzac, controlling the Army Corps supplies; later Senior Supply Officer and D.A.Q.M.G. 4th Australian Division; D.A.Q.M.G. Australian Corps; commanded A.S.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, 1927-37; commanding 34th Battalion A.M.F., 1937. *Publication:* (with his father) The Australian Trans-Continental Railway Problem, pamphlet, 1906. *Recreations:* rifle-shooting, ethnology. *Address:* 24 The Avenue, Strathfield, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

MILNE, (Edward) Arthur, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1926; M.A. (Camb.), M.Sc. (Manchester), M.A. (Oxford), Hon. D.Sc. (Amsterdam), F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Inst.P.; Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics and Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford University, since 1928; *b.* Hull, 14 Feb. 1896; *s.* of late Sidney Arthur Milne, Hessle, E. Yorks; *m.* 1928, Margaret Scott (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Hugh Fraser Campbell, of Dornoch, Sutherland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hymers Coll., Hull; Trinity Coll., Cambridge (scholar); attached Anti-Aircraft Experimental Section Munitions Inventions Department, 1916-19; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1917-19; Fellow of Trinity Coll., 1919-25; Smith's Prizeman, 1922; Assistant Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, Cambridge, 1920-24; Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1924-25; University Lecturer in Astrophysics, Cambridge, 1922-25; Beyer Professor of Applied Mathematics, Manchester University, 1924-28; Bakerian

Lecturer, 1929; Johnson Memorial Prize, 1931; Halley Lecturer, 1932; special lecturer, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1933; Joule Lecturer (Manchester), 1934; Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, 1935; President, London Mathematical Society, 1937-1938. *Publications:* Thermodynamics of the Stars (Handbuch der Astrophysik, 1930); The White Dwarf Stars, 1932; Relativity, Gravitation and World-Structure, 1935; papers, on mathematical physics, relativity, and astrophysics. *Address:* Wadham College, Oxford; 19 Northmoor Road, Oxford.

MILNE, Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. George, C.B. 1911; V.D.; D.L., J.P. for County of Aberdeen; late Colonel commanding 157 Brigade R.F.A.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *s.* of James Milne, of Kinaldie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1883, Florence, *d.* of late J. W. Barclay, of Glenbuchat, some time M.P. for Forfarshire; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Glenbuchat and Logie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire. *T.A.:* Milne, Pitcaple. *T.:* Pitcaple 203. *Club:* Constitutional.

MILNE, George Torrance, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1904, Bessie, *y. d.* of John Golby. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Senior Trade Commissioner in Canada, 1918-19 and 1921-23. *Address:* Lansdowne House, Holly Walk, Leamington Spa.

MILNE, Sir James, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.S.I. 1923; General Manager Great Western Railway; Chairman of Carter Paterson & Co.; Director of various Motor Transport Coys.; *s.* of late J. Milne, J.P., Dublin; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1912, Nora R., *d.* of late L. L. Morse, M.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Victoria University, Manchester. Director of Statistics, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21; attached to (Geddes) Committee on National Expenditure, 1921-22, and India (Inchcape) Retrenchment Committee, 1922-23; Member of Committee of Inquiry into Coastguard Organisation, 1931. *Address:* Dildawn, Woldingham, Surrey. *T.:* Woldingham 71. *Club:* Constitutional.

MILNE, James; came to Fleet Street from the Deeside Highlands, via Aberdeen Free Press and the Scottish Leader, Edinburgh; Literary Editor of the Daily Chronicle, 1904-18, editor and founder (1903) of the Book Monthly; contributor to the Daily Telegraph, the Scotsman, the Cornhill Magazine, the Strand Magazine, and other periodicals and papers, mostly on literary subjects, also under the pen names, Eliot Buckram and Elijah True. *Publications:* The Gordon Highlanders; The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey); The Epistles of Atkins; My Summer in London; John, Jonathan and Company; News from Somewhere; The Black Colonel, a novel; A New Tale of Two Cities, essays of the Great War-time; A London Book Window; Pages in Waiting; The Love Letters of a Husband (anonymously); Travels in Hope, with colour drawings by Donald Maxwell; The Road to Kashmir; A Window in Fleet Street; The Memoirs of a Bookman *Club:* Caledonian.

MILNE, James Mathewson, M.A., D.Litt.; Rector, Nairn Academy; *b.* Aberdeen, 1883; *m.* 1911, Jane Murray Crockart, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; University of Rennes. Scholastic appointments in Campbeltown Grammar School, North Kelvinside H.G. School, Glasgow High School, Bell-Baxter School; Military Service, 1915-19; Acting Captain, 5th Batt. Cameronians (Scottish Rifles). *Publications:* La Pomme d'Or, 1933; numerous Latin and French text-books, e.g. Junior Latin Composition, Easy Latin Readings, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Academy House, Nairn, Scotland.

MILNE, John Alexander, C.B.E., 1918; J.P. for Berks; Managing Director, Henry Stone & Son, Ltd., London and Banbury; Chairman, Medici Society, Ltd.; Director Warner & Sons Ltd.; Vice-President Royal Society of Arts, Chairman of Council 1932-35; Vice-Chairman Royal Academy Exhibition of British Art in Industry, 1935; President, British Colour Council since 1934; Mather Lecturer, Textile Institute, 1938; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural England; Member Board of Architectural Education; Member of Council, India Society; Chairman, Golden Square Throat, Nose, and Ear Hospital; Life Governor St. George's Hospital; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Rev. John Milne, Senior Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces; *m.* 1st, 1894, Isabel Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Theobald Theobald, M.F.H.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Nellie Emma, *widow* of Kyrle Chatfield, H.M. Colonial Service. *Educ.:* Rathmines School, Dublin; privately. Member Berks County Council, 1904-7; District Chairman North Berks Conservative Association, 1906-10; served R.N.V.R., 1914-15 (British War Medal); Member Admiralty Committee, War Trade Dept., 1915-16; Chairman Linen and Silk Committee, W.T.D., 1916-19; Special Foreign Office representative Allied Conferences on Blockade, Paris, 1916-17; Member Flax Control Board, 1917-20; Member Consultative Council Imports and Exports, 1919-20; King's Jubilee Medal. *Recreation:* golf (a founder of the Senior Golfers' Society). *Address:* 35 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3320. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian (Vice-President); Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

MILNE, J. Maclauchlan, R.S.A., 1937; A.R.S.A. 1933. *Address:* 132A Nethergate, Dundee.

MILNE, Sir John S. Wardlaw-; *see* Wardlaw-Milne.

MILNE, Joseph Grafton, M.A., D.Litt.; Deputy Keeper of Coins since 1931, Oxford University; Librarian of Corpus Christi College, since 1933; *b.* Bowdon, Cheshire, 23 Dec. 1867; *y. s.* of William Milne and Ellen, *d.* of Joseph Smith Grafton; *m.* 1896, Kate, *y. d.* of James Edmondson Ackroyd, Bradford, Yorks. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; British School at Athens. Sixth-form Master, Mill Hill School, 1891-3; Junior and Senior Examiner and Assistant Secretary, Education Department and Board of Education, 1893-1926; retired 1926, and assisted in the organisation of the Coin Department at the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; University Reader in Numismatics, 1930-38; received Annual Medal of Royal Numismatic Society, 1938. *Publications:* History of Egypt under Roman rule, 1898 (3rd edition, revised, 1924); Catalogue of Greek Inscriptions, Cairo Museum, 1905; Theban Ostraca, 1913; Greek Coinage, 1931; Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, Ashmolean Museum, 1933; The First Stages in the Development of Greek Coinage, 1934; Catalogue of Oxfordshire Tokens, Ashmolean Museum, 1936; The Development of Roman Coinage, 1937; articles in various periodicals, mainly on the history of Græco-Roman Egypt and Greek coins. *Address:* 23 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4517.

MILNE, Mrs. Leslie (Mary Lewis) Hon. M.A. Rangoon University, 1932; author; Fellow of Royal Anthropological Institute; Member of Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* Kandy, Ceylon, 1 Aug. 1860; *e. d.* of late Alexander Harper, *Torre al Prato*, near Florence, and Ceylon, and Marion, *y. d.* of late Andrew Cross, Sheriff Substitute of Perthshire at Dunblane; *m.* Leslie Milne (*d.* 1897), M.A. Edin., M.D. Aber., *e. s.* of late Very Rev. A. J. Milne, LL.D., Minister of Fyvie. *Educ.:* privately at Naples, Edinburgh and Rome. Has travelled extensively in Europe and Asia; was five years in Cape Colony; spent some time in Kashmir and Burma; lived in Northern Shan States, 1906-8. *Publications:* Shans at Home, 1910; An Elementary Palaung Grammar, 1921; The Home of an Eastern Clan, 1924; A Dictionary of English-Palaung and Palaung-English, 1931. *Recreations:* painting, photography, reading, gardening, embroidery. *Address:* Wheatley, near Oxford.

MILNE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Dr. Thomas Milne and Catherine Garland; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathrine Elizabeth Garland (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1923, Winifred Gertrude Hatton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. 1st Commission 1901; joined 62nd Punjabis 1903; 1/13th F.F. Rifles 1904; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908; European War 1914-21 Egypt and Palestine 1918 (despatches twice, Order of Nile 4th Class, D.S.O.); Kurdistan, 1923; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, ski-ing. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MILNE, William Proctor, M.A., D.Sc. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics, University of Leeds, since 1919; *b.* Wester Rora, Longside, Aberdeenshire, 22 May 1881; *e. s.* of Andrew Milne and Jessie Proctor; *m.* Mary Deas, *d.* of Robert Carr Burnett, M.A. (St. Andrews), Echt, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Graduated with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, gaining Simpson Mathematical Prize, Greig Prize in Natural Philosophy, David Rennet Gold Medal, bracketed for Lyon Prize with Professor W. M. Calder of Edinburgh University, Fullerton Scholarship, Ferguson Scholarship; Cambridge University, Fourth Wrangler, First Class Part II., Mathematical Tripos; Mathematical Master at Clifton College, Bristol, 1907-19; Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Durham, London, Cambridge. *Publications:* Researches on Synthetic Geometry, published in a series of papers in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society; text-books on Homogeneous Coordinates, Projective Geometry, Higher Algebra, First Course in Calculus (with G. J. B. Westcott of Bristol Grammar School). *Address:* 16 Monkbridge Road, Headingley, Leeds.

MILNE HOME, Sir John H.; *see* Home.

MILNE-REDHEAD, Lieut.-Colonel Richard Henry, C.M.G. 1900; *e. s.* of Richard Milne-Redhead; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1937), *e. d.* of Surg.-Major Kiernan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late 3rd Batt. East Lancashire Regiment; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, C.M.G.). *Address:* Dryden's House, Aldwincle, Thrapston, Northants.

MILNE-THOMSON, Col. Alexander, C.M.G. 1916; *m.* Eva Mary (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Rev. J. Milne. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served S. Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., 1914 Star); was Senior Surgeon, Napier Hospital, New Zealand.

MILNE-THOMSON, Louis Melville, M.A., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, since 1921; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Col. A. Milne-Thomson, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Gertrude, *e. d.* of Dr. Karl Frommknecht; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Classical Scholar); Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (Mathematical Scholar). First Class, Mathematical Tripos Pt. I.; Wrangler with distinction Mathematical Tripos Pt. II.; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1914-21; External Examiner in the University of London; Examiner for the Cambridge Syndicate, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Civil Service Commission, etc.; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Member of the London Mathematical Society and of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Publications:* Standard Table of Square Roots; Standard Four Figure Mathematical Tables (jointly); Elliptische Funktionen, 1931; The Calculus of Finite Differences, 1933; Theoretical Hydrodynamics, 1938; Various papers, mainly on Pure Mathematics, in scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* sailing, Chinese literature. *Address:* Gothic House, Maze Hill, S.E.10. *T.:* Greenwich 1630. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MILNE-WATSON, Sir David, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.A., LL.B., LL.D. (Hon.), D.L.; Hon. Colonel 12th Battalion London Regiment (The Rangers); Governor of the Gas Light and Coke Co.; *s.* of David Watson and Anne Carnegie Milne; has assumed the additional surname of Milne; *m.* Olga Cecily, *d.* of Rev. George Herbert; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle and University, Edinburgh; Paris; Marburg University; Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister Middle Temple, 1896; contested S.-E. Essex, 1895; President of the National Gas Council; Chairman of the Federation of Gas Employers; Chairman of the Joint Industrial Council for the Gas Industry; awarded Birmingham medal of Institution of Gas Engineers, 1938; Chairman of the British Sulphate of Ammonia Federation; Chairman of National Benzole Association; Member of National Fuel and Power Committee; late Member of Government Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Chairman of the Government Market Supply Committee; D.L. County of London; Member of the Territorial Force Association of the County of London, and during the War was Chairman of the Hospital Supplies Committee; was member of Govt. Committee on Housing. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting; Chief of the Scottish Clans Association of London, 1936-1937. *Address:* 73 Eccleston Square, S.W.1; Ashley Chase, Abbotsbury, Dorset. *T.:* Victoria 5166. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Flyfishers'.

MILNER, Viscountess; Violet Georgina, Editor, National Review, since 1932; *d.* of late Admiral F. A. Maxse of Dunley Hill, Dorking, and Cecilia Steel; *m.* 1st, Lord Edward Cecil, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1918); 2nd, 1921, 1st Viscount Milner, K.G. (*d.* 1925); one *d.* A Dame of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1933. *Address:* 14 Manchester Square, W.1; Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex.
See also Rt. Hon. Sir Alexander Hardinge.

MILNER, Elizabeth Eleanor, M.E.; engraver; *b.* Stockton-on-Tees; *d.* of Rector of Elton, Durham. *Educ.:* Silver Medallist South Kensington; Royal Academy School; Herkomer School. Mezzotint engraver; has executed many works from paintings by the Great British artists, Reynolds, Romney, Gainsborough, Lawrence, Hoppner, and Raeburn; also from the French school. Some of her later engravings are Princess Charlotte of Wales and Princess Sophia in the Royal Collection at Windsor, Pinkie and Lady Marie Conyngham by Lawrence, and Master Simpson by Devis, by permission of Lord Duveen, and Master Lambton belonging to the Earl of Durham and from pictures belonging to the Marquess of Londonderry, Lord Rothschild, Marquess of Lansdown, Earl Strafford, Mr. James de Rothschild, and The Duke of Buccleuch. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Bourne Hall, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Bushey Heath 1756. *Clubs:* Empress, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Frank, C.M.G. 1925; M.A.; Headmaster Waitaki High School, Oamaru, N.Z., since 1906; *b.* Nelson, N.Z., 7 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Wm. Milner of 110 Nile Street E, Nelson, N.Z.; *m.* 1907, Florence Violet, *e. d.* of W. Harrison George, Melbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Nelson College; Canterbury University College. Junior and Senior Scholar of University of New Zealand; M.A., 1896, with first-class honours; Assistant Master at Nelson College, 1897-1906; President N.Z. Secondary Schools Association, 1920, 1930-32; N.Z. Representative at Pan-Pacific Educational Conference, 1921, at Vancouver Conference of Canadian Council of Education, 1929, and at Boston World Rotary Conference, 1933; Member of National Council of Education; Overseas Member of English Headmasters' Conference; Member N.Z. University Senate, 1927-29; Member N.Z. Council Boy Scouts Association; Vice-President N.Z. Council for Educational Research; Vice-President New Zealand Council for Educational Research; President, N.Z. Federation of Teachers, 1930; Fellow and North Otago Representative of Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* tennis,

swimming, tramping. *Address:* Waitaki High School, Oamaru, New Zealand.

MILNER, Frank Leopold, K.C. 1914; *b.* 14 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late P. W. Milner, of Yorkshire ancestry, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Caleb Hammond; *m.* 1st, Hannah Sarah (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late Adam Esson Dechman of Sherbrooke, N.S.; 2nd, 1928, Una Eliza, *d.* of late Rev. John Cameron, Bridgetown, N.S. *Educ.:* Public School. Taught in public schools a few years; admitted to the Nova Scotia Bar, 1895; Recorder and Town Clerk of Bridgetown, N.S., a number of years until he removed to Amherst, 1910; Mayor of Amherst, 1918; Member of the Nova Scotia Board of Commissioners for the Promotion of Uniformity of Provincial Legislation in Canada, 1927; Chairman of the Workmen's Compensation Board of Nova Scotia, 1928-38; Special Lecturer for several years in Dalhousie University Law School in Conveyancing. *Publications:* Articles in law magazines. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* Amherst, Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Milner. *T.:* 218.

MILNER, Fred; R.B.C.; R.W.A.; landscape painter; *b.* Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School. Artistic education commenced in art schools at Wakefield and Doncaster, at Slade School, and in private studios; exhibited first in Royal Academy, 1892; represented in Harris Public Art Gallery, Preston; National Museum, Buenos Ayres, and Mackelvie Gallery, Auckland, Cheltenham Public Art Gallery, also Public Gallery, Sunderland. *Recreation:* natural science. *Address:* Zareba, St. Ives, Cornwall.

MILNER, Major James; M.C., T.D., LL.B.; M.P. (Lab.) S.E. Leeds since 1929; late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. C. Addison, *q.v.*; *b.* 12 Aug. 1889; *s.* of J. H. Milner, City Coroner for Leeds; *m.* 1917, Lois Tinsdale, *d.* of Thomas Brown, Roundhay, Leeds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Easingwold Grammar School; Leeds University; LL.B., Leeds, 1911. Solicitor, partner J. H. Milner & Son, Albion Walk Chambers, Leeds (*T.:* 20946/7) and 34/35 Norfolk Street, W.C.2 (*T.:* Temple Bar 7608); Committee Chairman House of Commons; Vice-President, Association of Municipal Corporations; President, Leeds Law Society, 1936; served European War (despatches, M.C. and bar); Chairman Leeds City Labour Party, 1926; Deputy Lord Mayor, Leeds, 1928-29; Member of Leeds City Council, 1923-29; Member, Indian Franchise Committee, 1932. *Recreations:* work, gardening, motoring, travel. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; Summer Hill, Roundhay, Leeds, 8. *T.:* Leeds 61488. *Clubs:* National Labour, United Sports, Royal Automobile.

MILNER, Eng.-Rear-Admiral John William, M.V.O. 1920. Chief Engineer, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1923; Overseer for the North of England District, 1927; retired 1928. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MILNER, Marcus Henry, M.V.O. 1909; D.S.O. 1900; Controller to the Earl of Derby; late Capt. 2nd County of London Imperial Yeomanry; late Assistant Private Secretary (hon.) to Under-Secretary of State for War; 3rd *s.* of H. B. W. Milner and Charlotte Beresford, *d.* of the Archbishop of Armagh; *b.* 16 Apr. 1864; *m.* 1888, Caroline Agnes (*d.* 1894), Dowager Duchess of Montrose, *d.* of 2nd Baron Decies. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served with 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa; European War as A.D.C. to G.O.C. 55th Division in France (1915 Star, Croix de Guerre Belge). *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough.

MILNER, Samuel Roslington, F.R.S., D.Sc., F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University of Sheffield, since 1921; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. W. Milner, Retford; *m.* 1901, Winifred, *d.* of H. J. Walker, Bristol; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Retford; University Coll., Bristol; University of Göttingen. 1851 Exhib. Scholar, 1895-98; Demonstrator of Physics, University of Manchester, 1898; Lecturer in Physics, 1900, Acting Professor, 1917, University of Sheffield; Assistant Radiographer, 3rd Northern General Hospital, 1914-17. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals chiefly on Chemical Physics and Electricity. *Address:* 12 Broomgrove Road, Sheffield.

MILNER, Sir William Frederick Victor Mordaunt, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1716; L.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.; M.A. (Oxon); member of Council of R.I.B.A.; Partner in Milner and Craze, architects, 5 Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1893; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick George Milner, G.C.V.O., 7th Bt., and Adeline Gertrude, *d.* of late William Beckett, M.P.; *S.* father, 1931. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. Lieut. 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse (T.F.), 1915-19; Officer i/c Signals, Clyde Garrison, 1918-19; exhibited several times in Royal Academy. *Recreation:* gardening. *Heir:* *cousin*, George Edward Mordaunt Milner, [*b.* 1911; *m.* 1935, Barbara, *d.* of H. Noel Belsham, Hunstanton, Norfolk]. *Address:* 20 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7758; Parcevall Hall, Appletreewick, Skipton, Yorks; *T.:* Burnsall 13. *Clubs:* Bath; Yorkshire, York; Leeds, Leeds.
See also Marquess of Linlithgow, Col. E. York.

MILNER-JONES, Edward William; *Recorder of Swansea since 1930;* *e. s.* of Edward Jones of Velindre, Llandovery; *b.* 1853; *m.* Isabel, *d.* of the late Rev. H. Hayter-Hames, Rector of Chagford, Devon. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1881; Recorder of Carmarthen, 1905-17; of Merthyr Tydvil, 1917-30. *Address:* 108 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5554.

MILNER-WHITE, Rev. Eric, D.S.O. 1918; Fellow and Dean of King's College, Cambridge; Hon. Canon in Lincoln Cathedral since 1937; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1884; *s.* of late Sir Henry Milner-White; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Cuddesdon Theological College. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. I. 1905; University Lightfoot Scholar, 1906; 1st Class Historical Tripos, Pt. II. 1907; B.A. 1907; M.A. 1911; Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of St. Paul's, Newington, 1908-9; St. Mary Magdalene, Woolwich, 1909-12; Chaplain of King's, 1912; Lecturer in History, Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1912-14; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1914; served with the Seventh Division, S.C.F. 7th Div. 1917 (D.S.O.). *Publications:* Cambridge Offices and Orisons, 1921; One God and Father of All, 1929; Memorials upon Several Occasions, 1933; A Cambridge Bede-Book, 1935. *Recreations:* pottery, stained glass, modern churches. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* M.C.C.

MILNES; *see* Crewe-Milnes.

MILNES, G. Turquet; *see* Turquet Gladys.

MILNES, W. H., R.B.A. 1905; A.R.E. 1899; A.R.C.A. 1898; late Headmaster, School of Art, Coventry; President National Society of Art Masters, 1916 and 1923; *b.* 1865; *s.* of W. H. Milnes, J.P., Wakefield; *m. d.* of Colonel C. Jameson, late of Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield; Antwerp; London. Headmaster at Walthamstow School of Art, 1893-1906. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Broadham Green, Oxted, Surrey. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MILROY, Thomas Hugh, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Hon. LL.D. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Nat. Univ. Ireland; Hon. M.D. (Dublin Univ.); Hon. D.Sc. (Belfast); Professor of Physiology, Queen's University, Belfast, 1902, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Wigtownshire, *e. s.* of late John Milroy of Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire. *Educ.:* Universities of Edinburgh, Berlin, and Marburg. Formerly Assistant Professor and Lecturer Edinburgh University. *Publications:* A Text-book of Practical Physiological Chemistry (conjointly

with Dr. J. A. Milroy); papers on various physiological subjects, published chiefly in the Journal of Physiology. *Address:* Woodville, North Berwick. *T.:* North Berwick 387.

MILSOM, Major Cecil Francis, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Lucy Gwladys, *d.* of Sir Robert Armine Morris, 4th Bart.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Regular Army and appointed to R.A.S.C. 1903; Capt. 1912; Major, 1915; retired, 1919; served European War; O.C. Central Requisition Office, 1914-15; Senior Supply Officer, 31st Division, 1915-18; O.C. R.A.S.C., Chester District, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Member of British Astronomical Association, University Extension Society, Society for the Preservation of Rural England, Royal United Service Institution; Member of Board of Extra-Mural Studies in the University of Cambridge, etc. *Address:* The Warren, Northam, N. Devon. *T.:* Northam 25. *Clubs:* United Service; Crowborough Beacon Golf (Hon. Life Member).

MILTON, Viscount, William Henry Lawrence Peter Wentworth-Fitzwilliam; *o. s.* of 7th Earl Fitzwilliam, *q.v.*; *b.* 31 Dec. 1910; *m.* 1933, Olive Dorothea, *yr. d.* of Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J. Plunket, *q.v.*; one *d.* Master of the Derwent Hunt 1934-37. *Address:* The Croft, Old Malton, Yorks. *Club:* Buck's.

MILTON, Ernest; Actor; *b.* 10 Jan. 1890; *m.* 1926, Naomi Royde Smith, *q.v.* His parts have included Rupert Cadell in Rope, Ferdinand De Levis in Loyalties, Dr. Oetternschlag in Grand Hotel, Lord Beaconsfield in Victoria Regina, the name part in Pirandello's Henry IV (The Mock Emperor); and the leading character in Night's Candles, an English version of De Musset's Lorenzaccio; among his Shakespearean parts at the Old Vic have been Hamlet, Shylock, King Lear, Romeo, and Armado. *Publications:* Christopher Marlowe, a play; To Kiss the Crocodile, a novel; has written and produced his own play, Paganini. *Address:* 6 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Roydesmith, London. *T.:* Holborn 4765. *Club:* Savage.

MILVAIN, Lt.-Col. Henry Roland, Master of Lt.-Col. Milvain's Foxhounds since 1921; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Milvain, C.B., of Eglingham Hall, Alnwick, and Mary, *d.* of John Henderson, Durham; *m.* 1st, 1909, Gwladys Hope, *d.* of John Jaffray, Lyndhurst; 2nd, Kathleen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1931), *d.* of C. Mitchell, Jesmond Tower, Newcastle-on-Tyne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst; joined XIIth Royal Lancers, 1899; served South African War (severely wounded); India with 12th Lancers till 1907; Adjt. Northumberland Hussars till 1912; served throughout European War; Master, Percy Foxhounds 1910-21. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket, etc. *Address:* Eglingham Hall, Alnwick. *T.A.:* Eglingham. *Club:* Cavalry.

MILWARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Clement Arthur, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1931; C.I.E. 1920; C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* The Holloway, Redditch, Warwickshire, 20 May 1877; *s.* of late Victor Milward, M.P., and Eliza Milward; *m.* 1907, Hester Rose, *d.* of William Lawson of Hazon, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. p.s.c.; Commandant 3rd Royal Bn. 12th F.F. Regt. (Sikhs), 1921-23; Brigade Commander Landi Kotal Brigade, 1927-1930, Nowshera Brig., 1930-31; A.D.C. to the King, 1926-31; Major-General, 1931; Commander Lucknow District, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938; served N.W.F. India, 1901-2 and 1908; European War, 1914—Mons to Ypres; 1915—Gallipoli first and Suvla Bay landings; 1916, France, Somme; 1917, France; 1917-18, Mesopotamia; 1920, Iraq Insurrection; 1923-24, Waziristan; operations v. Mohmands and Afridi Incursion, 1930; Khajuri Plain, 1930-31. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Address:* Heckley House, Alnwick, Northumberland; 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MILWARD, Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Milward, D.S.O. 1917; late the Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 22 Sep. 1881; *e. s.* of late Leonard Milward Milward, J.P. of East Bridgford Hall, Notts; *m.* 1909, May Braithwayte, *d.* of Albert Heymann, J.P. of West Bridgford Hall, Notts. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined the 4th Sherwood Foresters, 1899; obtained regular commission in the line, 1901; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches five times); temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Recreations:* golf, hunting. *Address:* Villa Adib, San Stefano, Ramleh, Alexandria, Egypt. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MINCHIN, Lt.-Col. Alfred Beckett, C.I.E. 1898; C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 23 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General C. C. Minchin, M.S.C.; *m.* K. N. Leslie; one *d.* Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1901; Major, 1909; retired from Army, 1925; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Malakand and Swat, 1897 (despatches); Assistant to Governor-General's Agent, Rajputana, 1898-1904; Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1902; Assistant Commissioner, Ajmer, 1905; Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1908; 1st Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, 1911; Political Agent, Bundelkhund, 1917; Agent to the Governor-General for the Punjab States, 1921-25. *Address:* Pencombe Hall, Pencombe, Hereford.

MINCHIN, Lt.-Col. Charles Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 Sep. 1862; *e. s.* of Charles Nicholls Minchin and Mary Jane Lugard; *m.* 1905, Violet Winifred (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Henry Ellis of Charters House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; United Services College, Westward Ho!; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Lieut. Bedfordshire Regt. 1882; joined Indian Army, 1885; 1st (Prince Albert Victor's Own) Punjab Cavalry, 1886; Indian Political Dept. 1891; served as Attaché, Calcutta; Assistant Political Officer, Khyber, Chitral, and Gilgit; Political Agent, Bikanir, 1902; Consul-General, Khorassan and Seistan, 1904; Superintendent of Gazetteer revision, Baluchistan, 1906; Political Agent Dir, Swat, Chitral, North-West Frontier Province, 1907; Political Agent Baghelkhand, 1908; Deputy Commissioner, Bannu, 1909-10; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Derajat, 1911; retired, 1921; served, 1897, as 2nd in command of an expedition sent by British West Charterland Co., London, to Lake Ngami Country in S. Africa; served with S. African Field Force, 1899-1902; first with Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry, and later as Lieut.-Col. commanding 18th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, and a mobile column. *Decorations:* Hazara Campaign, 1888 (medal with clasp); Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African Campaign, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 2 medals with 8 clasps). *Address:* 10 Keble House, Manor Fields, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney, 5504.

MINCHIN, Harry Christopher; M.A.; engaged in literary and educational work; *b.* 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry Charles Minchin, M.A.; *m.* 1904, Olivia, *e. d.* of Rear-Admiral Reginald Yorke. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Wadham College, Oxford, 1st class Mods.; 2nd Lit. Hum. An assistant master till the age of forty; grew weary of being a whetstone to the wits of others, and took the plunge of independence; has since contributed to the leading newspapers, reviews, and magazines; was for fourteen years a reviewer of current literature in the Sunday Times; has published fugitive verses in English and in Latin; talked himself out on the wireless in 1925. *Publications:* The Arcadians (while at Bradfield); A Little Gallery of English Poets; Simples from Sir Thomas Browne's Garden; Oxford (with Robert Peel); The Life of Robert Browning (with late W. Hall Griffin), revised edition, 1938; Talks and Traits; Walter Savage Landor,

Last Days, Letters and Conversations, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, reading, thinking, hoping. *Address:* Gorsedene Cottage, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 121.

MINETT, Francis Colin, M.B.E. 1917; D.Sc. (Veterinary Science), M.R.C.V.S.; Director, Research Institute in Animal Pathology Royal Veterinary College, London, since 1927; Professor of Pathology, Royal Veterinary College since 1933; *b.* 16 Sep. 1890; *s.* of late Francis Minett, Corsham, Wilts; *m.* 1919, Iza, M.B.E., *d.* of late Robert Stitt, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; Royal Veterinary College, London; Institut Pasteur, Paris. Captain Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1914-24. *Publications:* various papers concerning diseases of animals. *Address:* 17 Brookfield Mansions, West Hill, N.6.

MINFORD, Hugh; M.P. (U.) Antrim, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Belfast.

MINNEY, Rubeigh James; Author and Journalist; Managing Editor, Sunday Referee; Editor, The Era; *b.* 29 Aug. 1895; *s.* of J. R. Minney; *m.* 1918, Edith Anne Murielle Fox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Editorial Staff, Pioneer, Allahabad; Englishman, Calcutta; represented The Times in Calcutta; special representative with Duke of Connaught to India, 1920; Daily Express, London; Assistant Editor, Sunday News, London; Editor, Everybody's Weekly, 1925-35; Director Everybody's Publications, Ltd.; Director Chapman and Hall, Ltd. *Publications:* Clive; The Road to Delhi; Maki; Shiva, or, The Future of India; Midst Himalayan Mists; Excursions in Ink; Across India by Air; The Journalist; Night Life of Calcutta; Round about Calcutta; India Marches Past; Distant Drums, 1935; Hollywood by Starlight; Governor General, etc. *Plays:* Clive of India (with W. P. Lipscomb), filmed by Twentieth Century, Hollywood, 1934. *Recreations:* reading, talking, travelling. *Address:* Lawford House, near Manningtree, Essex; 26 Conduit Street, W.1. *T.:* Central 2474. *Club:* Savage.

MINNS, Ellis Hovell, Litt.D., F.S.A., F.B.A., Hon. M.R.I.A.; Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, since 1899, President since 1928; Disney Professor of Archæology since 1927; *b.* 16 July 1874; *s.* of George William Walter Minns, F.S.A., Vicar of Weston, Southampton; *m.* 1907, Violet, *d.* of Fredk. Nalder, Falmouth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Class I., Classical Tripos, Part I., 1896; Part II., 1897; Paris Ecole des Chartes and Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes, 1897-98; Russia, 1898-99; Craven Student in Russia, 1900-1; Librarian and Lecturer in Russian, Pembroke College, 1901-27; University Lecturer in Palæography, 1906-27; President Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1912-14, and 1929-31; Postal Censorship, uncommon languages, 1915-18; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, 1925; Corr. Member of Russian Academy for History of Mat. Culture, 1925; of German Archæological Institute, 1934. *Publications:* Ed. Trans. Brückner's Literary History of Russia; art. Slavs, Scythians, etc., Encycl. Brit.; Scythians and Greeks, 1913; Parchments of the Parthian Period from Avroman, 1915; ed. with C. L. Feltoe, Vetus Liber Archidiaconi Eliensis, 1916; trans. and ed. N. P. Kondakov, The Russian Icon, 1927. *Recreations:* study of languages, architecture and topography. *Address:* 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4731.

MINOGUE, Lieut.-Colonel Martin Joseph, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, M. Violet E., *o. d.* of late William Henry Cooper, Derby; one *s.* Served Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, in France, Belgium, Italy, N. Russia, Turkey (Anatolia and Chanak), 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.); Adjutant 9th Batt. Manchester Regt., 1907-12; Adjutant 4th Batt. The East Surrey Regt, 1915-16; Adjutant 2nd Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1920-23; commanded 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt., 1917-1919 (wounded); commanded 2nd Batt. E. Surrey Regt. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Court House, Christchurch, Hants.

MINOPRIO, Frank Charles, *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Francis Charles Anthony Minoprio, Liverpool, and *g. g. s.* of Aloysius Vincens Minoprio, Pavia, Italy; *m.* 1st, Leila (*d.* 1914), *d.* of James Mitchell Calder, Charleston, S.C. and Liverpool; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Rachel, *d.* of Thomas Mann; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. High Sheriff of Caernarvonshire, 1934-5; President of the Hackney Horse Society, 1934. *Recreations:* Stockraising and exhibiting Hackney Horses, etc., riding driving. *Address:* Broadlands, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 623; Haulfryn, Abersoch, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Abersoch 5. *Clubs:* South Carnarvon Yacht; Royal Welsh Yacht; Altcar Coursing.

MINOT, George Richards, A.B., M.D., S.D., F.R.C.P.(Edin.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Royal Society of Medicine, etc.; Member National Academy of Sciences of United States; Professor of Medicine Harvard University since 1928; Director Thorndike Memorial Laboratory and Visiting Physician, Boston City Hospital since 1928; Member Board of Consultation, Massachusetts General Hospital; Consulting Physician Peter Bent Brigham since 1928, and Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, since 1929; Member Cancer Commission of Harvard University; *b.* Boston 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of James Jackson Minot, M.D., and Elizabeth Whitney; *m.* 1915, Marian Linzee Weld; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B. 1908, M.D. 1912. Consulting Physiologist of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1931; President American Climatological and Clinical Association, 1931-32; President Assoc. of Amer. Physicians, 1937-38; Chairman Section Practice of Medicine, Amer. Med. Assoc. 1935; Member of numerous scientific and medical organizations and received various awards. The most recent are Moxon medal of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1933; The John Scott Medal of the Board of Directors of the City Trusts, City of Philadelphia, 1933; Nobel Laureate in Medicine and Physiology, 1934, (Jointly with George Hoyt Whipple and William Parry Murphy for their discoveries concerning the liver treatment of the anæmias); Gold Medal of Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935. *Publications:* About 150 papers and articles in books on medical topics especially concerning the blood and its disorders. *Recreations:* gardening, cruising, golf, old books, natural history. *Address:* 71 Sears Road, Brookline, Mass. U.S.A.; Thorndike Memorial Laboratory, Boston City Hospital, Boston, Mass. U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brookline Country; Tavern, Harvard, Saturday, Boston.

MINSHALL, Col. Thomas Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., etc.; Director (and joint founder) of Transport (1910) Ltd., publishers of Railway Gazette; Consulting Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late T. E. Minshall, M.I.C.E., and Sarah Kenrick, Wynn Hall, Ruabon; *m.* 1st, 1906, Theodora (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. Wigham Richardson, J.P., Hindley Hall, Northumberland; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Thérèse Lilian Perry. Recruited and commanded 204th Field Co. R.E.; Controller of Salvage, France, 1917 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* Railways of India; Railways of South America, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, lawn-tennis, billiards. *Address:* Friars, Matfield, Kent. *T.:* Brenchley 53. *Clubs:* Reform, Argentine, Pilgrims; Knole Park Golf.

MINSHULL-FORD, Maj.-Gen. J. R.; *see* Ford.

MINTER, Sir Frederick Albert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1931; J. P. Surrey, 1935; Chairman F. G. Minter, Ltd.; *b.* 11 July 1887; *s.* of late F. G. Minter; *m.* 1912, Greeta Constance West; three *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College. Captain Royal Marines, 1916-1919; Engineer, Otira Gorge Tunnel, New

Zealand, 1908; Restored The King's Beasts, St. George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Director Ancient Buildings Trust, Ltd.; Fellow of Institute of Builders; Member of Council Chelsea Hospital for Women; Member of Governing body, Framlingham College; Committee, London Police Court Mission; Central Board of Finance and New Works Committee, Allied Schools; Special Committee for Public Relations, Building Industries National Council; Past President, Provident Institution of Builders' Foremen and Clerks of Works; Past President Builders' Benevolent Institution; Past President Builders' Clerks' Benevolent Institution. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Greystock, Wimbledon Common, S.W. *T.:* Wimbledon 0556; Rivers Hall, Boxted, Essex. *T.:* Boxted 6. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Constitutional, Fly-fishers; Royal Wimbledon, Addington, Bramshot Golf.

MINTER, Percy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Minter, Norwood Green, Southall, Middlesex; *m.* 1889, Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late Charles West, Pangbourne, Berks. *Educ.:* Philological School Marylebone. Joined Contract Department of Admiralty, 1883; Assistant Director, 1912; Deputy Director of Navy Contracts, 1918; retired, 1926. *Address:* Staddleswood, St. Mary's Platt, Sevenoaks.

MINTO, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1813, **Victor Gilbert Lariston Garnet Elliot (-Murray-Kynynmound)** Baron of Nova Scotia; Bt. 1700; Baron of Minto, 1797; Viscount Melgund, 1813; *b.* 12 Feb. 1891; *s.* of 4th Earl and Mary (author of India: Minto and Morley, 1905-10, 1934), *d.* of Gen. Hon. Charles Grey; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Marion, *d.* of G. W. Cook, Montreal; two *s.* two *d.* Late Lieut. Lothians and Border Horse Yeomanry; Captain Scots Guards. Owns about 25,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Melgund, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Minto House, Hawick, Roxburghshire; Lochgelly House, Lochgelly, Fifeshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Brooks's, Turf.

See also Major Hon. John Astor, Earl Cromer, Sir Francis E. H. Elliot, Earl Grey, Lt.-Col. Lord Francis Scott.

MIR DAST, Subadar, V.C. 1915; late 55th Coke's Rifles (F.F.); *b.* 1878; *m.* two wives; four *s.*, four *d.*; holds Order of Merit 2nd Class for services on North-West Frontier, India; served Waziristan Field Force, 1897; Jandala Field Force, 1902; Mohammed Field Force, 1908; with Expeditionary Force in France, 1914-15 (V.C. for extraordinary bravery and coolness in leading his platoon and steadying the men and later collecting the wounded at Ypres in April); ten medals. *Address:* Village Shigi, Hindkiyan, District Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India.

MIRAJ (Senior Branch), **Sir Gangadhar Rao Ganesh, Bala Saheb Patwardan, Chief of,** K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1866; *S.* 1875. Is a first-class Sirdar of the Southern Mahratta country. His State is 320 square miles in extent, and has a population of 69,000. *Address:* Miraj, S.M. Country, India.

MIRAJ (Junior), Chief of; Sir Shrimant Madhavrao Harihar, *alias* **Baba Saheb Patwardhan,** K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936. *Address:* Miraj, Deccan States Agency, India.

MISCHA-ELMAN; *see* Elman.

MISCHA-LEON, Harry Haurowitz, Operatic and Lieder Singer; leading tenor at the Grand Opera, Paris, 1918; *m.* Pauline Donalda, *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Royal Conservatory of Music, Copenhagen (1st Prize). Debut, Copenhagen, Fra Diavolo. *Chief parts:* Don José, Carmen, Romeo, Lohengrin, Parsifal, Puccini's Girl of the Golden West (creation) trans-American tour, 1912; leading tenor at Monte-Carlo Opera, 1918; nominated Professor of the vocal faculty at the University of Minnesota, 1918; has sung in Copenhagen, Stockholm, Helsingfors, London, Paris, Berlin, Amsterdam, Brussels, New York, New Orleans, Chicago, San Francisco, Habana, Montreal, Vienna, Munich, Prague, etc. *Publications:* Song Compositions, Essays on Hugo Wolf, Sibelius, Ravel, Art and Nationality, etc. *Address:* Villa Donalda, Arcachon, Gironde, France.

MISSISSIPPI, Bishop of; *see* Bratton, Rt. Rev. T. du B.

MITCHELL, Alan Alexander McCaskill, C.I.E. 1936; Commissioner, Lahore Division, Punjab; *b.* 24 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Hugh Mitchell, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Captain R.E. and Mary Catherine Edwards Creswell; *m.* 1908, Mary Maclaurin (*d.* 1932), *d.* of James Drew of Craigencallie, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1906. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India; c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Punjab, Lahore; United Service, Simla.

MITCHELL, Andrew, J.P., General Manager of the Clydesdale Bank, Ltd., since 1931; *b.* 3 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Andrew Mitchell; *m.* 1921, Catherine Mary Macrae; three *s.* one *d.* Assistant Secretary, Clydesdale Bank, 1920; Secretary, 1922; Assistant General Manager, 1922. *Address:* Priorhill, Bridge of Weir. *T.:* Bridge of Weir 235. *Clubs:* Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald Maclaine, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L. (Edin.); timber importer; *b.* 8 April 1878; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell and Annie Alexander; *m.* 1904, Jessie Mitchell Campbell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Blairlodge, Stirlingshire. Territorial, 1899-1921; served European War with The Royal Scots in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium (D.S.O. and Bar, Roumanian Officer Order, despatches twice); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Moorend, Balerno, Midlothian. *T.:* Balerno 3213. *Clubs:* Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Arnold; Architect; *m.* Edith Devitt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Soane medallist, foreign travelling student and medallist of the Royal Institute of British Architects; medallist of the Arch. Assoc. *Works:* Brook House, Agricultural Buildings for Cambridge University, University College School, Frognal, Thos. Cook's Head Office, Berkeley Street, and Schools and Houses at home and abroad. *Recreations:* gardening, sketching. *Address:* Little Cliff, Lyme-Regis. *T.:* Lyme-Regis 124. *Club:* Arts.

MITCHELL, Arthur Brownlow, O.B.E. 1919: D.L.; Member Senate Queen's University, Member Parliament Queen's University since 1935; Chairman on Board-of-Management Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast; *b.* 24 Oct. 1865; *s.* of Walter Mitchell and Annie Brownlow; *m.* 1898, Mabel Christina Crouch; two *s.* (*e. s.* killed in action) one *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Coat School, Dublin; Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's University, Belfast. M.B. 1890, F.R.C.S.I. 1900 (1st place); Surgeon Ulster Hospital, Children and Women; Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Hon. Member of Army Medical Consultants Council, 1917-19. *Publications:* Numerous Articles in British Medical Journal, Trans. Roy. Academy Med. of Ireland and Ulster Medical Society, Spiral Fractures, Sir Robt. Jones Birthday Book, Surgical Articles Whitlas Dict. of Treatment. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* 18 Derryvolgie Avenue, Belfast. *T.:* 65111. *Clubs:* Ulster Reform, Belfast; Royal Co. Down Golf, etc.

MITCHELL, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northumberland; late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Hope, *d.* of late Claude Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayr; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); D.A.A.G. London District, 1919. *Address:* Pallinsburn, Cornhill-on-Tweed, Northumberland. *Club:* Guards'.

MITCHELL, Charles; late Chairman Dorman, Long & Co. Ltd.; *s.* of William Mitchell and Margaret Greenwood; *m.* 1909,

Catherine Mary Errington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Chairman of the National Committee for the Iron and Steel Industry. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Bonchester, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 207. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MITCHELL, Charles Ainsworth, scientific author and forensic chemist; Editor of The Analyst; *b.* Thetford, Norfolk, 20 Nov. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Robinson Mitchell, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Sarah, *d.* of Houghton Ainsworth; *m.* Edith, *d.* of Thomas Southwell Keely. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Exeter College, Oxford (M.A., D.Sc.). Fellow of Institute of Chemistry, 1897, Vice-President, 1937; President of the Medico-Legal Society, 1935-37; Hon. Vice-President, Medico-Legal Society of France, 1937. *Publications:* Science and the Criminal, 1911; The Evidence of the Casket Letters, 1929; The Scientific Detective and The Expert Witness, 1931; Inks (4th ed.), 1937; and several other scientific books; contributor of scientific or literary articles or verse to Discovery, Chambers's Journal, Illustrated London News, Art Worker's Quarterly, Windsor, etc. *Recreations:* photography and archæology. *Address:* 16 Blomfield Road, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 4074.

MITCHELL, Brig.-Gen. Charles Hamilton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.Inst.C.E., M.Eng.Inst.Can.; M.Am. Soc. C.E.; Consulting Engineer and Dean of Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering, University of Toronto, since 1919; *b.* Canada, 1872; *s.* of Rev. G. A. Mitchell, B.A.; *m.* 1901, Myra E. Stanton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. of Toronto (B.A.Sc. and C.E.); Hon. Degrees LL.D. and D.Eng.; Educated as Civil Engineer. City Engineer Niagara Falls, 1894-1901; Asst. Engineer Ontario Power Co. of Niagara Falls, 1901-5; Consulting Engineer since 1906 on many Canadian hydro-electric projects and for Governments of Dominion of Canada and various Canadian Provinces on water power; served on numerous arbitrations and Royal Commission on Ontario Hydro-Radial Railways, and in 1924 appointed by Canadian Government to International Joint Board of Engineers on St. Lawrence Waterway Project; President, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1929; Pres., Prof. Engineers' Assoc. Ontario, 1922; President, Toronto Board of Trade, 1927 and 1933; President, Empire Club of Canada, 1921; Officer in Militia Service of Canada since 1899; served European War, 1914-19, as General Staff Officer (Intelligence) with 1st Canadian Division, Canadian Corps, 2nd (Imperial) Army, and G.H.Q. British Forces in Italy and at War Office (despatches seven times, D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.); Officier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1916, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1917; Croix de Guerre, Belgium and Italy; Order of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* several technical works in book and pamphlet form on Hydro-Electric Power and Canadian Economic subjects. *Recreations:* golf, walking, mountaineering (Alpine Club of Canada, Swiss Alpine Club). *Address:* University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Athenæum; National (Pres. 1933 and 1934), Arts and Letters, Rosedale Golf, Murray Bay Golf, Military Institute, Toronto.

MITCHELL, Hon. Charles Richmond; a Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Appellate Division, 1926; Chief Justice Trial Division since 1936; *b.* 20 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late James Mitchell, New Brunswick; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle, N.B.; University of New Brunswick, B.A.; King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., B.C.L. 1897. District Court Bench for Judicial District of Calgary, 1907-10; represented the Provincial constituency of Medicine Hat, 1910-13 and of Bow Valley, 1913-1926; Attorney-General and Minister of Education, 1910-12; Minister of Public Works, 1913; Provincial Treasurer, 1913-21; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, 1920-21; K.C. 1917. *Address:* Court House, Edmonton, Alberta; 10018-114th Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

MITCHELL, Major Christopher Carrol, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of Major Henry Wilmot Mitchell, of Ballynure, Grange Con., Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1919, Hildred Ruth, 3rd *d.* of late T. J. Blackwell, J.P., The Cedars, Harrow Weald; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered Royal Artillery; served European War (France), 1914-1919 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired, 1919. *Address:* Ballynure, Grange Con, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Bath.

MITCHELL, Sir David George, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1923; V.D.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell; *m.* Elizabeth Duncan Wharton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University (B.Sc.); Oxford University. Entered I.C.S. 1903: District Judge, 1916; Legal Secretary to Government Central Provinces, and Secretary, Legislative Council, 1919; Lt.-Col. Commanding the Nagpur Rifles, A.F.I., 1924-26; officiated as Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1926; Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, 1927; Secretary to Government of India, Industries and Labour Department, 1933; officiated as Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, 1935; retired, 1937. *Address:* The Hope, Moffat, Dumfriesshire.

MITCHELL, Sir Edward Fancourt, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; K.C., M.A., LL.B. Camb.; Barrister; Member of Inner Temple; Member of the Bar in the States of Victoria and N.S.W.; Leader of the Bar in the State of Victoria; Chancellor of Archdiocese of Melbourne; President Melbourne Cricket Club; Hon. Member B.M.A.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of late Sir William Mitchell, President of Legislative Council, Victoria; *m.* Eliza Fraser, *d.* of late Dr. Morrison, Scotch College, Melbourne; four *d.* *Recreation:* mainly walking. *Address:* Selbourne Chambers, 462 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1, Victoria, Australia; Punt Hill, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1. *Clubs:* Australian, Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

MITCHELL, Edward Rosslyn, M.A., LL.B.; J.P.; solicitor; senior partner Rosslyn Mitchell & Tullis Cochran, Glasgow; *b.* 16 May 1879; *m.* 1907, Constance Regina (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late James T. Bell, tobacco manufacturer, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School and University, Glasgow. President Students' Representative Council, 1901; entered Town Council of Glasgow, 1909; resigned, 1925, re-elected, 1932; Magistrate, 1913; contested (L.) Buteshire, 1910; (Soc.) Glasgow Central, 1922; Glasgow Central, 1923; M.P. (Soc.) Paisley, 1924-29; Assessor to Chancellor of the University of Glasgow; Director Scottish National Academy of Music. *Publications:* Impressions, 1932; Ladies and Gentlemen: The Craft of Public Speaking, 1933; Passing By, 1935; Many Phases, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, bicycling, gardening. *Address:* 24 Drury Street, Glasgow; Cruach, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T.:* Central 1117 Glasgow, Bearsden 324. *T.A.:* Memorandum, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Edwin Lawrence, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1929; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1883; *y.s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton; *m.* 1915, Louise Alice, widow of Percy Barber, Knockdown, Tetbury; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, London. Appointed to Board of Agriculture, 1903; Private Secretary to Lord Lucas, 1912 and Sir Harry Verney, Bt., M.P., 1914 as Parliamentary Secretaries to the Board of Agriculture; First Class Clerk, 1914; Principal, 1920; Assistant Secretary, 1929; Secretary, Departmental Committee on Tenant Farmers and Sales of Estates, 1911; Secretary Departmental Committee on Allotments, 1922; Secretary, Royal Commission on Tithe Rent-charge, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Law of Allotments; The Tithe Act, 1925; The Tithe Act, 1936. *Recreations:* Association football, cricket and golf. *Address:* 46 Manor

House, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2802; Manor Cottage, Tylers Green, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 2196.

MITCHELL, Admiral Francis Herbert, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Col. Herbert Leonard Mitchell, 28 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1901, Marion, *d.* of Henry Russell, Quebec; three *s.* Entered R.N., 1889; Lieut., 1895; Commander, 1905; Captain, 1913; Rear-Admiral, 1924; Vice-Adm., 1929; Admiral, 1933; served in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); was Naval Adviser to Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, Egypt, up to 1916 (despatches twice, 3rd class Order of the Nile); Rear-Adm. in 2nd Battle Squadron Atlantic Fleet, 1925-26; Vice-Admiral in charge and Admiral Superintendent Malta Dockyard, 1928-1931; retiredl list, 1933. *Address:* Alford House, Castle Cary, Somerset. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Sir Frank Herbert, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1928; Extra Groom-in-Waiting to the King since 1937; Secretary of Most Noble Order of the Garter since 1933; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late R. A. H. Mitchell, Eton; *m.* 1917, Grace Penelope, *d.* of late Thomas Maffey, Rugby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton (Captain of the Oppidans); Balliol College, Oxford. Served under Lord Milner in South Africa, 1901-4; Assistant Director of Official Press Bureau, 1915-1919; Press Secretary at Buckingham Palace, 1920; Assistant Private Secretary to the King, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket (Eton XI. 1896 and 1897); golf (played for Oxford, 1898-1901, being Capt. in 1901; and three times for England *v.* Scotland). *Address:* Forest House, Crowborough. *Clubs:* Windham, M.C.C.

MITCHELL, Sir George Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.D, F.R.S.E., M.I.Min.E., J.P.; D.L., LL.D.; Colliery Owner; Chairman and Director of several colliery companies; Director of Clydesdale Bank Ltd. and Midland Bank Ltd.; Governor Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Member Clyde Navigation Trust; Deputy Chairman Western Infirmary and Royal Glasgow Sick Children's Hospital; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Alexander Moncrieff and Elizabeth Mitchell; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University. President: Mining Institute of Scotland 1894-98, Federated Institution of Mining Engineers 1895-96, Lanarkshire Coalmasters' Assoc. 1901-08, and Mining Association of Great Britain 1906-07; Vice-President, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 1919-22; Member of Standing Committee of Iron and Steel Manufacturers for many years; Deacon of Incorporation of Hammermen in Glasgow, 1922-23; President, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1923-25; Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1928-29, and Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, 1928-31; Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1932-34; Member of Scottish Committee on Iron and Steel Production under Ministry of Munitions during the war; Member of the Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1928-30; British Delegate to Economic Consultative Committee at Geneva 1928. to International Statistical Convention at Geneva 1928; Chairman of Committee on Obsolete Tonnage, 1931; Member of 1930 Census of Production Committee. *Publications:* Papers and addresses on Mining and on Industrial and Commercial Subjects to Mining Institutions, Philosophical Society, Chambers of Commerce. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 9 Lowther Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* 1208 Glasgow Western; Park of Drumquhassle, Drymen. *T.:* Drymen 12. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Western, New, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MITCHELL, Harold Paton, M.A., F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U) Brentford and Chiswick division of Middlesex since 1931; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel Colville (Minister for Overseas Trade) 1931-35; Chairman, The Alloa Coal Co., Ltd., and the Alloa Glasswork Co., Ltd.; President Luscar Coals Ltd., and Mountain Park Coals Ltd., Alberta; Director, The New Zealand and Australian Land Co. Ltd.; *b.* 21 May 1900; *e. s.* of late Colonel Alexander Mitchell, D.L., J.P. of Tulliallan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; University College, Oxford. Has studied all sides of coal industry, including working underground as a miner; travelled extensively; contested (C.) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire in 1929; prospective Conservative candidate for Great Yarmouth, 1929-31; Joint Master Lauderdale Foxhounds, 1934-35; Member of King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Publications:* Downhill Ski-Racing; Political Pamphlets, and newspaper articles. *Recreations:* show-jumping, ski-ing, represented Great Britain, 1929, 1931 and 1933. *Address:* Tulliallan Castle, Kincardine-on-Forth, Scotland. *T.A.:* Tulliallan, Kincardine-on-Forth. *T.:* Kincardine 27; Prospect Estate, Ocho Rios, Jamaica; Heukareck, Schwarzachim-Pongau, Austria; Greenways, Dunchurch, Rugby. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, Alpine; New, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Lieut.-Colonel Hay Stewart, D.S.O. 1921; Indian Army (retired); *s.* of late Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1921, Winifred Alice, *d.* of Goodwin Norman, New Barnet, Herts; no *c.* *Educ.:* Montreal. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); Tibet, 1903-4 (wounded, medal with clasp); Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp); European War, 1914-18, (War and Victory medals), in India and Mesopotamia; Iraq, 1920 (wounded, despatches, medal and clasp, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1923-24 (despatches). *Address:* 11 Earlsfield Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 6297. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MITCHELL, Henry Thomas; retired; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Mitchell, Acton, W.; *m.* 1900, Catharine Senior, *d.* of late William Henry Wormsley, Penang; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ealing College. Formerly with London and South-Western Bank, Limited; General Manager, Barclays Bank, 1925-33. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, golf. *Address:* 52 Castelnau, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 2198.

MITCHELL, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; Lieut. Governor of West Australia since 1933; grazier and landowner; *b.* Bunbury, 27 April 1866; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell, landowner; *m.* Clara, *d.* of Hon. W. Spencer, M.L.C., Bunbury; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bunbury, Western Australia. Entered Parliament, 1905; M.L.A. Northam, Western Australia, 1905-33; Hon. Minister controlling the Agricultural Department, 1906-09; Minister for Lands, 1909-11; Minister for Railways, Water Supply and Industry, 1916-17; Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Western Australia, 1919-1924; Premier and Treasurer, 1930-33; was responsible for system of land settlement now in force in the State, including liberalisation of Agricultural Bank giving full value for work done on Crown Lands held under conditional purchase; Survey before selection as the system of land settlement was largely responsible for the giving of new life to land settlement and development. *Publications:* numerous brochures on Land Settlement, Agricultural Bank, and general agricultural matters. *Address:* Government House, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Northam, Northam.

MITCHELL, James, C.B.E. 1927; J.P.; *b.* Aberdeen, 20 Mar. 1865; *s.* of James Mitchell, Cruden, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Martha A. Buckle, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen. Joined the New South Wales Police Service, 1884; passed through every phase of police work until attaining rank of Superintendent, 1908; visited police centres in Great Britain and Continent, 1904, 1925 and 1930; responsible for present system of police training in New South Wales; Commissioner of Police for New South Wales, 1914-30; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* bowls and golf. *Address:* Cruden, 607 New South Head Road, Rose Bay, Sydney, New South Wales. *T.A.:* Nemesis, Sydney. *T.:* FM 1840.

MITCHELL, Lt.-Col. John Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Secretary, Mill Hill School; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Mitchell, Chelsea; *m.* Lisa, 3rd *d.* of late James Murray Garden, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Mill Hill. Served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Sherwood Foresters, 1918-19 (three times wounded, despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, C.M.G.); President, The Old Millhillians Club, 1932-33; Vice-President The Northumberland and Newcastle Society; Freeman of the City of London; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Bakers; Vice-President, Hendon Branch, The Old Contemptibles Association; Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George VI.; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Mill Hill School, N.W.7.

MITCHELL, John Fowler, C.I.E. 1935; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 30 Dec. 1886; *s.* of William Mitchell and Janet Woodrow; *m.* 1920, Sheila Macbeth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glens School, Glasgow; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington; Glasgow University; Merton Coll. Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1910; served in the Punjab and at Allahabad, Madras, Nagpur and New Delhi; retired 1937. *Address:* Pond House, Crondall, Hants. *T.:* Crondall 65.

MITCHELL, John Malcolm, C.B.E. 1932; M.C.; M.A., LL.D., Hon. F.L.A., F.S.A. (Scot.); Secretary, Carnegie United Kingdom Trust; late Lt.-Col. Regular Army Reserve of Officers: *b.* Nottingham, 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Principal J. A. Mitchell and Jane, *d.* of David Roberts, Chester; *m.* 1904, Eileen, *d.* of late J. E. Cooney. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Queen's College, Oxford (Open Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations 1900; 2nd Class Litteræ Humaniores, 1902; assistant Editor in Classics, Archæology and Ancient History, Ency. Brit. XIth ed.; Lecturer in Classics and Ancient History in the University of London, 1909-14 and 1919 (East London and Birkbeck Colleges); Hon. Secretary Men's League for Women's Suffrage, 1907-14; Secretary Balkan War Relief Fund, 1912-13; served on Western Front, 1915-19, 8th E. Surrey Regt., Staff Captain 55th Infantry Brigade, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General 58th Division, Deputy Director (Lt.-Col.), D.G.R. and E., G.H.Q. France and Flanders and Army of the Rhine, (despatches four times, O.B.E., M.C.); Hon. Secretary Faculty of Arts in University of London, 1919; Examiner, London University (Matriculation), University of Manchester (Ancient History), Civil Service Commission, Oxford Local Delegacy, College of Preceptors; President, Library Association, 1931-32; Vice-Chairman, Irish Library Association; Member of Adult Education and Public Library Committees, Board of Education, 1924-38; Vice-President, National Association of Boys' Clubs; President, Dunfermline Rotary Club, 1927-28; Vice-Chairman Scottish Council for Community Service; Member of the Land Settlement Association, 1934. *Publications:* Edited (with M. Caspari) Grote's History of Greece, 600-403 B.C., 1907; edited Chase's Trans. Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics, 1906; 50 articles in Ency. Brit. XIth Edition (edited Index Volume with Mrs. W. L. Courtney); Lectures on Logic (Oxford C.C., 1919); The New Army in the Making, 1915; edited Rural Libraries Handbook, 1922; Petronius, Leader of Fashion (trans. and notes, 1921; 3rd ed. 1924); Public Library System of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, Dunfermline. *T.:* 398 (private, 284). *Clubs:* Athenæum; United Service, Edinburgh.

MITCHELL, Rev. John Thomas, M.A. Oxford, B.D. (T.C.D.); Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1933; Canon Emeritus since 1938; Rector of Wavertree since 1894; Member of Board of Supervision of Church of England Training Colleges; Hon. Secretary Warrington Training College; Proctor and Assessor in Convocation; Member of the Church of England Pensions Board; Member of the Commission on Parochial Endowments; Chairman of the Northern Provincial Council for the Protection of Churches; *s.* of Thomas Mitchell; *m.* Isabella Caroline, *d.* of John Bingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Ordained, 1888; Curate at West Ham Parish Church, Bexley, Kent, and Leeds Parish Church; Hon. Canon of Liverpool 1914-33. *Address:* Wavertree Rectory, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 98. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Athenæum, University, Liverpool.

MITCHELL, Kenneth Grant, C.I.E. 1934; M.Inst.C.E.; A.M.Inst.T.; Consulting Engineer to Government of India (Roads) since 1934; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Capt. Hugh Mitchell, R.E. (retired); *m.* 1911, Lilian (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Edward Westlake, Southampton; one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Engineer, Indian Service of Engineers, 1909; Executive Engineer, 1917; Under-Secretary, Punjab Govt., 1919; Road Engineer with Govt. of India, 1930. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Address:* Communications Dept., Govt. of India, Delhi. *T.A.:* Roadind Delhi/Simla.

MITCHELL, Maggie Richardson, A.R.C.A., R.B.A., 1929; A.R.B.S.; sculptor; *b.* London; *d.* of James Richardson and Lucy J. Hall, Campbeltown, Argyllshire; *m.* George J. Mitchell, A.R.C.A., London, E. Lancashire Regt., Principal Yeovil School of Art; one *d.* *Educ.:* Home; Goldsmiths' College and Royal College of Art, London (British Institute Sculpture Scholarship). Following works exhibited Royal Academy: Icarus, The Lizard, Love Bound. *Portraits:* Dr. W. Gibson-Bott, William J. Locke, Thomas Hardy, O.M., Professor William Rothenstein, The Very Rev. Dean of Bath and Wells, Austin O. Spare; Mr. Justice Avory, 1930; Paul Harris, Rotary Founder (Salon, 1930); portrait bust, bronze, Rt. Hon. Philip Snowden, 1931; portrait bust James G. Lawn, C.B.E., Mining Engineer, 1933; portrait bust Lord Snell, 1934; L. H. Pomeroy, Motor Engineer, portrait bust, 1936; Dr. Orr (Johannesburg, 1937); Paul Oppé, C.B. (R.A., 1938); Elizabeth Wallis bust (Women Artists), 1938); Africa, Bronze Bust, 1935; also exhibitor Royal Scottish Academy, Salon, Paris. *Recreations:* motoring, life drawing. *Address:* Norton-sub-Hamden, Somerset. *T.:* Martock 101.

MITCHELL, Margaret; *see* Marsh, M.M.M.

MITCHELL, Sir Miles Ewart, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P.; Alderman, City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* 25 May 1875; *s.* of John Mitchell and Ann Bradbury Valentine; *m.* 1899, Annie Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Roughton School, Mossley. Member of Manchester City Council, 1909; Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1925-26. *Address:* Grange House, Levenshulme, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme Manchester 2488. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

MITCHELL, Oliver Worden, Head Master, The King's School, Peterborough, since 1932; *b.* 7 March 1898; 4th *s.* of Charles Mitchell, London; *m.* 1929, Jean, *yr. d.* of John S. Wingate, J.P., Greenock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington; Magdalen College, Oxford. Observer and Pilot, R.N.A.S. and R.A.F., 1916-19; Exhibitioner and honorary Academic Clerk at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-21; Senior English and History Master, and House Master, King William's College, Isle of Man, 1921-32. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* The King's School, Peterborough.

MITCHELL, Sir Peter Chalmers, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1906; F.Z.S., D.Sc., LL.D.; Hon. Student of Christ Church, Oxford; *b.* Dunfermline, 23 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. Alex. Mitchell, D.D.; *m.* Lilian, *y. d.* of late Rev. Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.A.); Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); Berlin and Leipzig; honours in Mental Philosophy; University medallist in Literature; 1st class in Final Honour School of Natural Science;

M.A. University demonstrator in Comparative Anatomy, and assistant to Linacre Professor at Oxford, 1888-91; organising secretary for Technical Instruction to Oxfordshire County Council, 1891-93; lecturer on Biology at Charing Cross Hospital, 1892-94; at London Hospital, 1894; examiner in Biology to the Royal College of Physicians, 1892-96, 1901-3; Secretary to Zoological Society of London, 1903-35; examiner in Zoology to the University of London, 1903; member of Mr. Tennant's Committee on Fishery Investigations and of Mr. Harcourt's Committee on Sleeping Sickness; Captain, attached to Imperial General Staff, 1916-19; Liaison Officer War Office and British War Mission, 1918; Chairman, the Cremation Society. *Publications:* Outlines of Biology, 1894; The Biological Problem of To-day (translated), 1896; Thomas Henry Huxley, 1900; The Nature of Man (translated), 1903; The Childhood of Animals, 1912; Evolution and the War, 1915; Report on the Propaganda Library in Intelligence Division of War Office, 1917; Centenary History of the Zoological Society of London, 1929; Materialism and Vitalism in Biology, 1930; The Seven Pillars (novel by W. F. Florez translated); Seven Red Sundays, 1936, Mr Witt Among the Rebels, 1936, and The War in Spain, 1937 (from Spanish of Ramón Sender); My Fill of Days: Reminiscences, 1937; My House in Málaga, 1938; various scientific memoirs in the Anatomical Journal, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc. *Address:* 44 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.5. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savile.

MITCHELL, Sir Philip Euen, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.M.G. 1933; M.C.; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Uganda, since 1935; *b.* 1 May 1890; 5th *s.* of late Captain Hugh Mitchell (late R.E.); *m.* 1925, Margery, *d.* of John D'Urban Tyrwhitt Drake; no c. *Educ.:* privately; St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford. Assistant Resident, Nyasaland, 1912; Lieut. K.A.R., 1915; Captain, 1917; Adjutant, 1917-18 (M.C., despatches); A.D.C. and private secretary to acting Governor, Nyasaland, 1918-19; Assistant Political Officer, Tanganyika Territory, 1919; Assistant Secretary, Native Affairs, 1926; Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Secretary for Native Affairs, Tanganyika Territory, 1928; Chief Sec. 1934-35. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Government House, Entebbe, Uganda. *Clubs:* Savile, Little Ship.

MITCHELL, Philip George Mylne, Captain, R.N.R. (Hon.); Managing Director Royal Mail Lines Ltd. since 1937; *b.* Southampton, 9 March 1875; *s.* of late Captain John Sumpter Mitchell; *m.* 1894, Violet Lucy, *o. d.* of late Charles Patton Walker, I.C.S., Judge of Supreme Court of Ceylon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bannisters, Southampton; Wood's, Southsea. Entered The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., 1892; Head of Traffic Dept., 1912; Head of Freight Dept., 1916; Assist. Manager, 1918; Manager, 1923; General Manager, 1925-35; Director, 1929; Chairman, 1931-35; Director and General Manager Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., 1932-37; Chairman of R.M.S.P. Transports; Director of International Cold Storage Co., Pacific Steam Navigation Co., Marine and General Mutual Life Assur. Society, Arthur Holland & Co., McGregor Gow & Holland, and other companies. *Recreations:* fishing, boating and swimming. *Address:* The Lodge, Esher; Lamorna, Southampton. *Clubs:* Argentine, Pilgrims.

MITCHELL, Major Robert, D.S.O. 1916; Advocate in Aberdeen; late Major Highland Divisional Royal Engineers; *b.* 8 June 1873; *s.* of late Robert Mitchell of Logierieve, Aberdeenshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Aberdeen University, M.A. and B.L. 2nd Lieut. 1st Aberdeenshire (Royal Engineers) Volunteers, Nov. 1900; holds the King Edward Coronation medal; 1914-15 Star and Territorial Decoration; served European war, 1915-19 (D.S.O.). *Address:* 66 Queen's Road, Aberdeen.

MITCHELL, Very Rev. Robert Andrew, Dean of Lincoln since 1930; *s.* of John Harper Mitchell, J.P. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford. Vicar of Highfield, Southampton, 1903-20; Vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, S.W., 1920-30; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1914-30; a Chaplain to the King, 1929-30. *Address:* The Deanery, Lincoln. *Club:* United University.

MITCHELL, Stephen; J.P. Gloucestershire; *b.* 10 Mar. 1884; *o. s.* of Stephen Mitchell, Boquhan; *m.* 1910, Helen Beatrice Murdoch; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Jesus College, Cambridge. Director of Imperial Tobacco Company, Limited; Major Fife and Forfar Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18; M.P. (U.) Lanark Division of Lanarkshire, 1924-29; Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's bodyguard for Scotland). *Address:* Brockhampton Park, Andoversford, Glos. *Club:* Carlton.

MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas John, D.S.O. 1918; Hon. Lecturer, Anatomy Dept., and Regent Univ. of St. Andrews; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Robert Mitchell, J.P., Perth, and Mary Rollo; *m.* 1914 Blanche Katherine, *d.* of Robert Bruce, M.D., F.R.C.S. Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Perth Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University. M.B., Ch.B. with distinction 1904, M.D. 1908, Ch.M. 1925, St. Andrews University; Medallist Anatomy Physiology, Materia Medical, Operative Surgery, Midwifery; Lecturer in Anatomy University College, Dundee 1903-06; House Surgeon Perth Royal Infirmary 1906-07; entered R.A.M.C. 1908; served India 1910-14; European War 1914-19, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, O.C. No. 7. B.F.A.; D.A.D.M.S. 15th Indian Division; Brevet Major 1916 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Brevet Lt.-Colonel); Assistant Editor Official Medical History of War 1920-24; Editor 1928-31; D.A.D.G. War Office 1924-28; D.A.D.M.S. Egypt 1931; retired 1931. *Publications:* Memoirs of a Motorist; Joint Editor General History Official Medical History of the Great War Vol. IV and Casualties and Medical Statistics final volume; articles in Diseases of the War, Volumes 1 and 2. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, Rugby football, cricket, motoring. *Address:* Newtonbank, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 554. *Clubs:* Bath, Army and Navy; University, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Hon. Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield; Prestwick Golf, Prestwick, Ayrshire.

MITCHELL, Thomas W., A.R.C.A. 1927; O.S.A. 1913; Vice-President and Treasurer of Ontario Society of Artists since 1924; member of Canadian Society of Painters in Water Colours; *b.* Clarksburg, Ont.; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Central School of Art, Toronto; Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia. Represented in National Gallery of Canada and many public and private collections. *Address:* 192 Glencairn Avenue, Toronto, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

MITCHELL, Thomas Walker, M.D.; Editor of the British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1920-35; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *y. s.* of Robert Mitchell, Avoch, Ross-shire; *m.* 1931, Henrietta Violet, *y. d.* of late Thomas George Kerans, Cheltenham. *Educ.:* Fortrose Academy; University of Edinburgh. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1890; M.D., 1906; has been closely connected with the revival of psycho-therapeutics in England from the beginning in 1906-1907, when a Society for the Study of Suggestive Therapeutics (afterwards the Psycho-Medical Society) was founded; President, Psycho-Medical Society, 1911; Hon. Secretary of the Medical Section of the Society for Psychical Research, 1911-18; President of the Society for Psychical Research, 1922; Chairman of the Medical Section of the British Psychological Society, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Psycho-Analytical Society; Frederic W. H. Myers Memorial Lecturer, 1931. *Publications:* The Psychology of Medicine, 1921; Medical Psychology and Psychical Re-

search, 1922; Psychology and Psychical Research (in Psychology and the Sciences, edited by Wm. Brown), 1924; Problems in Psychopathology, 1927; Beneath the Threshold (The Myers Memorial Lecture), 1931; articles in the Proceedings of the Society for Psychical Research, the British Journal of Psychology, the British Medical Journal, and other periodicals. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing, chess, billiards. *Address:* Hope Meadow, Hadlow, Kent. *T.:* Hadlow 248.

MITCHELL, Col. Wilfrid James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Alexander Mitchell, Montreal, Canada; *m.* 1921, Louisa Monica, *d.* of N. Coulthurst, of Gargrave, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada. 47th L. North Lanc. Regiment, 1891; transferred Indian Staff Corps, 1893; 24th Baluchistan Infantry (Duchess of Connaught's Own); served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); British East Africa, 1896 (medal); Somaliland, 1903-4, with Mounted Infantry (despatches, medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19, in France, German E. Africa, Waziristan, Mesopotamia and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Waziristan, 1921-22; Col. Comdt. 21st Infantry Brigade (despatches, medal and clasp). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Beaumont, Cambridge Park, Guernsey, C.I. *Club:* United Service.

MITCHELL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D.; Vice-Chancellor and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, University of Adelaide; *b.* Inveravon, Banffshire, 27 March 1861; *m.* Margery Erlistoun (*decd.*), *d.* of R. Barr Smith, Adelaide; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Was Lecturer on Ethics, Edinburgh University, and on Education, University College, London; Gifford Lecturer in Aberdeen University for 1924-27. *Publications:* Structure and Growth of the Mind, 1907; The Place of Minds in the World, 1933. *Address:* University, Adelaide, South Australia.

MITCHELL, William Eric Marcus, M.C.; M.B.; B.S.Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.C.S.C.; M.R.C.P.Lond.; D.P.H.; Surgeon; genito-urinary specialist; *b.* 29 Apr. 1897; *e. s.* of Dr. J. F. Mitchell, formerly of Bangor, Co. Down; *m.* 1922, Catherine, *d.* of W. F. Hamilton, of Ashwick, New Zealand; one *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London. Served as a Lieut. with the 11th Bn. Royal Irish Rifles in France, 1916 (wounded, M.C.); various prizes during school and University career; House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital, London; President, Abernethian Society, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Publications:* numerous papers on surgical subjects published in the Lancet, the Canadian Medical Association Journal, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, badminton, polo. *Address:* 2171 Granite Street, Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C. *T.A.:* Victoria, B.C. *T.:* E.0752 (residence); E. 4933 (consulting rooms). *Club:* Union of British Columbia, Victoria.

MITCHELL, Sir William Foot, Kt., *cr.* 1929; Lord of the Manor of Quendon; J.P. Essex; *b.* 26 June 1859; *s.* of W. S. Mitchell, Glasgow, and Harriet Foot, London; *m.* 1886, Elsie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Leonard J. Hadley, Gloucester; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; London, Glasgow, and Paris. Resided 16 years in Japan as a merchant; retired, 1906; decorated by Emperor with the Order of the Sacred Treasure for services rendered to the Japanese Government; Director, Shell Transport and Trading Co., Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., and Chartered Bank, India, Australia, and China; M.P. (C.), Dartford Division of Kent, 1910, Saffron Walden Division of Essex, 1922-1929. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* Quendon Hall, Essex; 6 North Court, Wood Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Carlton.

See also A. W. M. Ellis.

MITCHELL, Air Marshal Sir William Gore Sutherland, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1935; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; M.C., A.F.C.; Air Member for Personnel on Air Council since 1937; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 8 Mar. 1888; *s.* of W. B. Mitchell; *m.* 1919, Essy, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Plant, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Highland Light Infantry, 1909; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1913; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., A.F.C.); Waziristan, 1919-20, 1922-23 (despatches, C.B.E.); Director of Training, Air Ministry, 1929-33; Commandant, R.A.F. College, Cranwell, 1933-34; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq, 1935-37. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MITCHELL, Sir William Lane, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. (U.) Streatham since Dec. 1918; *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *m.* 1st, 1884, Jane (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Lane, Aberdeen; 2nd, 1926, Sarah, Lady Vestey, Shirley, South Croydon. Twice Mayor of Camberwell. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 6262. *Club:* Constitutional.

MITCHELL-CARRUTHERS; *see* Carruthers.

MITCHELL-COTTS, Sir W. C.; *see* Cotts.

MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert, Explorer and Author; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of John Hedges, of Stewkley, Bucks; *m.* 1906, Lilian Agnes Clarke; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead; University College School, London. F.R.G.S.; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.E.S.; F.R.A.I.; F.R.S.G.S.; Fellow of the American Geographical Society; Member of Committee British Museum Maya Exploration; Life-Member Museum of American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York; Hon. Life-Member Historical Society of Buffalo, U.S.A.; holds numerous world's records for capture of giant fish, and has added largely to the knowledge of ichthyological science; penetrated unknown portion of hinterland of Panama, 1922-23, discovering new race of people; presented large collection of hitherto totally unrecorded specimens to British Museum, Museums of Oxford and Cambridge, etc.; penetrated interior of British Honduras with Dr. T. W. F. Gann, discovering ruins of vast Maya city of Lubaantun, 1924; returned on a fresh expedition into the interior of British Honduras in 1925, and commenced work of clearing and excavating the Maya city, resulting in the discovery of an aboriginal stone building covering nearly 8 acres, also a stone-built amphitheatre, the first ever found on the American Continent, and returned with many specimens taken from the ancient burial mounds, which are now at the British Museum; returned to interior of British Honduras, 1926; transferred interests in exclusive concessions obtained from Government of British Honduras to the British Museum, 1927; Ichthyological specimens collected in the Caribbean, presented to the South Kensington Museum; in 1930 led an expedition from the United States to Central America, penetrated into the interior of the Mosquitia in the Republic of Honduras, obtaining much data in regard to the Messkito and also the Laca Indians; discovered ruins of great antiquity; conducted excavations here and returned to New York with over eleven hundred specimens of fine pottery and jadeite; donated entire collection to the Museum of the American Indian (Heye Foundation); in 1932 under the joint auspices of the British Museum and the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, conducted an expedition to the Islas Bahia in the Caribbean off the coast of the Republic of Honduras; discovered seventeen hitherto unknown sites, excavation work here producing thousands of specimens of great antiquity which were donated to the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, a representative series also given to the British Museum; Specimens after examination by scientists declared to be of a

culture quite unknown; Section for this collection opened at the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1933; returned on another expedition to the Bay Islands, 1934, resulting in the excavating of many more ethnological specimens which were donated to museums internationally. *Publications:* Battles with Giant Fish; The White Tiger; Land of Wonder and Fear; journalistic work and scientific articles. *Recreations:* big-game fishing, exploring, yachting, big-game hunting, entomology. *Club:* Royal Cornwall Yacht.

MITCHELL-INNES, Alfred; *b.* 30 June, 1864; *y. s.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes, Ayton Castle and Whitehall, Berwickshire; *m.* 1919, Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir William Miller, Bt., Manderston, Berwickshire, and *widow* of Richard Hunter, Thurston, E. Lothian. *Educ.:* privately. Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890; appointed to Cairo, 1891; Financial Adviser of the King of Siam, 1896; Under-Secretary of State for Finance in Egypt, 1899; Councillor of British Embassy, Washington, 1908-13; Minister to Uruguay, 1913-19, retired, 1919; Bedford Town Council, 1921-31, 1934; Grand Cross of the Medjidieh. *Publication:* Martyrdom in our Times, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, riding. *Address:* 11 Goldington Road, Bedford. *T* Bedford 2103. *Club:* Travellers'.

MITCHELL-INNES, Capt. Cecil, C.B.E. 1920; King's Police Medal, 1916; 6th *s.* of late Gilbert-Mitchell Innes of Edinburgh; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Sarah Etheldreda, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel James Le Geyt Daniell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School, Surrey; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Captain, Leinster Regiment, 1893-98; Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, 1898-1903; Chief Constable of Lincolnshire, 1903-31. *Address:* 5 Cadogan Street, S.W.3.

MITCHELL-THOMSON: family name of **Baron Selsdon.**

MITCHELSON, Sir Archibald, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1920; Chairman of Mitchelson Partners, Ltd., Investment Bankers, 27 Old Broad Street, E.C.2 and of J. Samuel White & Co.; Chairman of Kamunting Tin Dredging, Ltd., Great Universal Stores Ltd., Wharncliffe Silkstone Colliery Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas Mitchelson and Anne Sargent Mitchelson; *m.* 1903; one *d.* *Heir:* none. *Address:* 21 Sussex Place, N.W.1.

MITCHESON, Sir George Gibson, Kt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) South-west St. Pancras since 1931; Joint Managing Director, Standard Industrial Trust; Solicitor (retired); *b.* 27 June 1883; *s.* of late Thomas and Mary H. Mitcheson; *m.* 1911, Eveline Anne, *d.* of Charles James Critchley, Colliery Proprietor, Batley. *Educ.:* Privately. Member of the Guild of Freemen of the City of London, and Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners; Chairman of the Political Committee of the Constitutional Club; Vice-President of the National Association of Building Societies; Vice-President of the National Temperance Hospital; Vice-President The National Chamber of Trade. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Portland Place, W.1. *T.A.:* Standustru. *T.:* Langham 3561; York Cottage, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham Maidenhead 341. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

MITCHINER, Philip Henry, C.B.E. 1938; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1932; Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital; Col. A.M.S. (T.A.), A.D.M.S., 1st A. A. Defence Division, late commanding Medical Unit, University of London O.T.C.; b. 17 June 1888; *s.* of late Henry M. Mitchiner and Blanche Mitchiner; *m.* 1928, Margaret Philpott. *Educ.:* Reigate. Served with Serbian Army at Salonika (Knight of St. Sava, and gold medal for devoted service, Order of St. Stanislaus, Russia, despatches); Territorial Decoration, 1926; Surgeon, Serbian Relief Fund under Serbian Government, 1920-21; Surgeon, Out-patients, Royal Northern Hospital, 1921-26. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery; Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Modern Treatment of Burns and Scalds; Surgery for Dental Students; articles to professional journals. *Recreation:* Officers' Training Corps and T.A. *Address:* 50 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6090. *Club:* Athenæum.

MITCHISON, Naomi Margaret; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 Nov. 1897; *d.* of late John Scott Haldane, C.H., F.R.S., and Kathleen Trotter; *m.* 1916, G. R. Mitchison (author of The First Workers' Government, 1934); three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragon School, Oxford; home student, Oxford. Officier d'Académie Française, 1924; Labour Candidate for Scottish Universities Constituency, by-election 1935. *Publications:* The Conquered, 1923; When the Bough Breaks, 1924; Cloud Cuckoo Land, 1925; The Laburnum Branch, 1926; Black Sparta, 1928; Anna Comnena, 1928; Nix-Nought-Nothing, 1928; Barbarian Stories, 1929; The Hostages, 1930; Comments on Birth Control, 1930; The Corn King and the Spring Queen, 1931; The Price of Freedom (with L. E. Gielgud), 1931; Boys and Girls and Gods, 1931; The Powers of Light, edited an Outline for Boys and Girls, 1932; The Delicate Fire, 1933; Vienna Diary, 1934; The Home, 1934; We Have Been Warned, 1935; Beyond this Limit, 1935; The Fourth Pig, 1936; Socrates (with R. H. S. Crossman), 1937; The Moral Basis of Politics, 1938. *Recreation:* seeing wild birds and animals. *Address:* River Court, Hammersmith Mall, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2287.

MITFORD; *see* Freeman-Mitford.

MITFORD, Lt.-Col. John Philip, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army; *b.* 12 June 1880; *e. s.* of Rev. Edward Mitford, M.A., Folkestone, and Annie Maria Louisa Price; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of F. W. Tytler, Indian Posts and Telegraphs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Dorset Rgt. 1901; Indian Army, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1930. *Address:* Spero, Rydens Road, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 603.

MITFORD, Hon. Thomas David Freeman; 2nd Lieutenant T.A. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 3 Jan. 1909; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron Redesdale, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1932; Second Deputy Judge Advocate, Judge Advocate General's Office, 1938. *Address:* 6 Spring Gardens, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 7936; 19 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 7176. *Club:* Brooks's.

MITFORD, Colonel William Kenyon, C.M.G. 1900; C.V.O. 1937; D.L., J.P. Sussex; *b.* 7 Oct. 1857; *e. s.* of late William Townley Mitford, M.P., and Hon. Margaret Emma, *d.* of 3rd Lord Kenyon; *m.* 1886, Cicely Maud, *d.* of late Wyndham Slade, of Montys Court, Somerset; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Middlesex Yeomanry, 1892-1903; late Capt. 8th Hussars; served Afghan War, 1879 (medal); South African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal two clasps, C.M.G.); European War (1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); one of H.M.'s Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1900; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; A.D.C. to King Edward VII. 1904-10; A.D.C. to King George V. 1910-24. *Address:* Pitshill, Petworth. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Carlton, Arthur's.

MITFORD-BARBERTON, I. G.; *see* Barberton.

MITHA, Hon. Sardar Sir Suleman Cassum, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1915; M.C.S.; J.P.; banker and general merchant; five *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Lands End Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, 6. *T.A.:* Minerva. *T.:* 25904 and 40756. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay.

MITRA, Khagendra Nath, I.S.O. 1913; Government pensioner; *b.* Calcutta, 3 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late Rai Rajendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur; *m.* 1st, *d.* of late Babu Dina Nath Bose, solicitor; 2nd, *d.* (*d.* 1929) of Babu Sris Chunder Dutt; three *d.* *Educ.:* Hare School and Presidency College, Calcutta. Deputy

Magistrate and Collector, Dacca, 1878; thereafter Naraingunge—the Port; Culna; Purulia; Khoolna; Satkhira; Uluberia; Monghyr; Begu-serai; Maldah; Diamond Harbour; Chuadanga; Nudia; Ranaghat; Howrah; Hughly; Howrah. *Address:* 14 Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.

MITRA, Phanindra Nath, C.I.E. 1935; *b.* 12 July 1881; *s.* of late Ashu Tosh Mitra; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee. Joined Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department 1903 as Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs; served in different places in India and Burma as Assistant Superintendent and Superintendent Telegraphs; sent to Kashmir State to reorganise their telegraph service, 1914-16; Deputy Postmaster General, Lucknow, 1917-20; Assistant Director General and Controller of Telegraph Traffic 1920-29; went to International Telegraph Conference of Paris, 1925 and Brussels, 1928; International Radio Conference of Washington 1927; Controller of Telegraph Stores 1930-31; Director, Telegraphs, Madras and Postmaster General, Nagpur, 1932; Director of Telegraphs, Lahore, 1933; Postmaster General, Nagpur and Bombay, 1934; Officiating Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs, 1935; Officiating Deputy Director General, Telegraphs, 1936; retired 1936. *Address:* 103 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.

MITRE, Jorge Adolfo, Director of La Nacion, Argentine; *b.* 3 July 1884; *s.* of Adolfo Mitre and Angelica Mendez; *m.* Susana del Campillo; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Colegio del Salvador. Facultad de Derecho. *Recreations:* turf, golf. *Address:* Buenos Aires. *T.A.:* Mitrite. *Clubs:* Circulo de Armas, Jockey, Rotary, Buenos Aires.

MITTER, Sir Brojendra Lal, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1928; Advocate-General of India since 1937; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1908, *d.* of P. N. Bose of Ranchi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Lincoln's Inn, London. M.A. and B.L., Calcutta University; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; practised in the Calcutta High Court; Standing Counsel to the Government of India, 1922; Advocate-General, Bengal, 1925-1928; Law Member of Executive Council of Governor-General of India, 1928-34; Vice-President, 1932; led Indian Delegation to League of Nations, 1931 and 1933; Member Bengal Executive Council, 1934-37. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Simla and New Delhi, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Chelmsford.

MITTER, Rupendra Coomar, M.Sc., M.L.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Calcutta, since 1937; *b.* 18 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Hara Kumar Mitter, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, and of Krishna Kusum Kalika, *d.* of Raja Gopendra Krishna Deb of Sovabazar; *m.* 1914, Sudhahasinee, *d.* of Shushil Chandra Bose and *g. d.* of Dr. Dharmadas Bose; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Presidency College, Scottish Churches College and University Law College, Calcutta. Joined Calcutta High Court as a Vakil, 1913; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1928; Assistant Government Pleader, 1933; Additional Judge of Calcutta High Court, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* P24 and 25, Central Avenue, Post Office Hatkhola, Calcutta. *T.:* Burra Bazar 2192. *Club:* Calcutta.

MITTON, *see* Jones-Mitton.

MITTON, G. E.; author; 5th c. of Rev. H. A. Mitton (*d.* 1918) and Annie Eliza Dury (*d.* 1903); *m.* Sir J. George Scott, K.C.I.E. (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* home; Durham High School. Came to London 1896, and worked under late Sir Walter Besant on The Survey of London, subsequently edited it, 1902-12; joined staff of A. and C. Black, 1899; visited Burma and Ceylon, 1906-7; Egypt, 1913; Ceylon and India, 1915-16; India, 1937-38; editor of The Englishwoman's Year-Book, 1907-16; Writers' and Artists' Year-Book, 1907-1920; Editorial work, Who's Who, 1899-1920. *Publications: Guides:* Black's Guide to Scotland, since 1903, and many others; *Miscellaneous:* The Book of London, 1903; The Dog, 1904; Jane Austen and Her Times, 1905; Normandy, The Scenery of London, The Thames and Berks and Bucks (Beautiful Books Series), The Fascination of London, 1905-6, and in the Peeps Series; A Bachelor Girl in Burma, 1907; Austria-Hungary, 1914; Cornwall, 1915; The Lost Cities of Ceylon, 1916; Durham, 1924; Scott of The Shan Hills, 1936; *Boys' Books:* The Book of Stars, 1907; The Book of the Railway, 1909; In the Grip of the Wild Wa, 1913, now Head Hunters; Round the Wonderful World, 1914; Whaup Castle, 1925; Danna: The Camel, 1933; The Book of Scotland, 1934; The Book of England, 1936; *Novels:* A Bachelor Girl in London, 1898; Fire and Tow, 1899; The Gifts of Enemies, 1900; The Opportunist, 1902; Hawk of the Desert, 1917; The Two-Stringed Fiddle, 1919; (with Sir J. G. Scott), The Green Moth, 1921; A Frontier Man, 1923; Bitter Harvest, 1926; The Wife of the Pig Dealer, 1927; Hidden Corners, 1928; On Solway Bridge, 1929; The Judge's Daughters 1931; Sisters (serial) 1932; short stories, articles, etc. *Recreations:* some books and a garden. *Address:* Thereaway, Graffham, nr. Petworth. *Clubs:* Lyceum (life), London Library (life).

MITTON, H. Eustace; Memb. Inst. C.E., F.S.I.; J.P.; Director and Mining Consultant, the Butterley Co. Ltd., and Director of other companies; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Mitton, Sherburn, Durham; *b.* Bishop Auckland, 1871; *m.* 1906, Augusta E., *y. d.* of H. M. Bazeley, Bideford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private school, St. Albans, Herts; Durham School. Prospected on Yukon, 1891; youngest white man to penetrate as far as Forty Mile Creek; mineral referee for all England, 1912, 1913; President, Institution Mining Engineers, 1929-30 and 1931; gold medal list of the Institution, 1934; Member Council Mining Association, Great Britain and many other committees associated with same; Chairman Nottinghamshire District Welfare Committee, Nottingham Mining University Advisory Committee, etc. *Publications:* various papers on Mining in Transactions; introduced Rheolaveur system of washing coal in this country and published Treatise on same. *Recreations:* fishing, reading lives of prominent men. *Address:* The Mantles, Blyth, Worksop. *T.:* Ranskill 45. *Club:* Constitutional.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Archibald Henry, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 3 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. H. Moberly, South Lancashire and Hampshire Regts.; *m.* 1908, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of late Col. A. Tracey, Royal Artillery; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1898; served European War (despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Savoia, Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); Commandant School of Artillery, Kakul, N.W.F.P. India, 1923-27; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927-30; Brigadier, R.A., Northern Command, India, 1930-34; retired pay 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, fishing. *Address:* 7 St. Katharine's Precinct, Regent's Park, N.W. *T.:* Welbeck 9048. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOBERLY, Lieut.-General Sir Bertrand Richard, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1915; p.s.c.; Indian Army; Quartermaster-General in India since 1938; *b.* 15 Oct. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late John Cornelius Moberly, Bassett, Southampton; *m.* 1910, Hylda, *e. d.* of late Arthur Clevedon Willis, Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Indian Army, Unattached List, 1897; Indian Army, 1899; joined 2nd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force (now 2nd Batt. 13th Frontier Force Rifles), 1900; served in N.W. Frontier of India, 1901-2; Somaliland, 1903-4 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1918; Brevet Col., 1921; Major-General, 1930; Commander Lahore District, 1935-38; Lieut.-Gen., 1938. *Recrea-*

tions: tennis, golf, squash racquets, sketching. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MOBERLY, Charles Noel, C.I.E., V.D.; late General Manager, The Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co., Ltd., Bombay; *b.* 24 Dec. 1880; *s.* of George Ernest Moberly, Ipswich; *m.* 1908, Kate Charlotte, 2nd *d.* of John Edward Fottrell, Dublin; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served engineering pupilage with the Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Loughborough, by whom sent to Bombay after 2 years' technical training at the Yorkshire College, Leeds; Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers; awarded C.I.E. for services during the Great War; Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Defence Force (retired); awarded V.D. *Recreations:* riding, sailing, tennis. *Address:* The Priory, Felixstowe, England. *T.:* Felixstowe 219. *Clubs:* Oriental; Byculla and Yacht Bombay.

MOBERLY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick James, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; retired; employed Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1920-30; *b.* Madras, 15 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Col. C. M. Moberly, I.S.C.; *m.* 1901, May, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Johns of Manor Owen, Co. Pembroke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Edinburgh Academy; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Camberley. 2nd Oxford L.I. 1888; 37th Dogras, 1891; 25th Punjabis, 1903; in India since 1888; on special duty under Foreign Dept. in Gilgit, 1892-96; on plague duty under Govt. of Bombay, 1899 (thanks of Govt. of Bombay); Assistant Secretary Government of India Military Department, 1902-6; D.A.A.G. Presidency Brigade, 1908-10; General Staff 9th Division, 1910-12; General Staff Officer, Hong Kong, 1914; General Staff, England, 1915-16; A.A. and Q.M.G. England, 1917; General Staff A.H.Q. India, 1917; Director of Military Operations, India, 1917-20; and Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1919-20; Member of Indo-Afghan Peace Delegation, July 1919. Served Burma 1891; Wuntho, served as Transport Officer (medal and clasp); N.E. Frontier of India, Manipur, served as Transport officer (clasp); N.W. Frontier of India Chilas (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Chitral, commanded at Mastuj during its investment and took part in Colonel Kelly's march (despatches, specially promoted to Capt., medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1898 (clasp); South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal with 6 clasps, Brevet of Major); N.W. Frontier, 1908, operations in Zakka Khel country (medal and clasp); British War medal, 1914-19; specially promoted to substantive Major on 13 Feb. 1905; retired, 1920; 2nd Class Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan, 1919. *Publications:* History of the Great War: The Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Military Operations, Togoland and the Cameroons, 1914-16. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* Fairlea, Bideford, Devon. *T.:* Bideford 329. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MOBERLY, Brigadier Hugh Stephenson, C.B. 1926; *b.* 25 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Col. Charles Morris Moberly, Indian Army; *m.* 1924, Norah Mary, *o. d.* of late John James Marsland. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Staff College, Quetta. Served China Expedition, 1900; European Great War, 1914-18; I.E.F. "D" (Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Indian Frontier, Waziristan, 1919; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* games. *Address:* Bybrook Cottage, Easebourne, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 265.

MOBERLY, Maurice, Miralai Bey, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* India, 9 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Col. William Henry Moberly, 40th Regt. (South Lancs.), and *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Fraser; *m.* Katherine Mary, *e. d.* of Surg.-Gen. Innes, C.M.; two *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll. Entered Egyptian Coast Guard Service, 1898; Interior, 1899; Assist. Command., Cairo, 1906; Gov., Tourah Convict Prison, 1907-13; Inspector of Prisons, 1913; temp. Major Camel Transport, 1915; served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.).

MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. R. H.; *see* Stepney, Bishop of.

MOBERLY, Sir Walter (Hamilton), Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.S.O. 1917; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Hon. Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, 1930; Hon. Fellow of Merton College, 1937; Chairman of University Grants Committee since 1935; *b.* 20 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late R. C. Moberly, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, and Alice Sidney, *d.* of Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1921, Gwendolen, *d.* of W. M. Gardner, *q.v.*; four *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Litt. Hum. 1903; Fellow of Merton College, 1904-7; Lecturer in Political Science, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1906-21; Professor of Philosophy, Birmingham University 1921-24; Principal of University College of the South-West of England, Exeter, 1925-26; Vice-Chancellor of University of Manchester, 1926-34; served European War, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches twice.). *Publications:* two Essays in Foundations. *Address:* Pirbright, Chipstead, Surrey. *Club:* Athenaeum.

MOCATTA, Commander Jack (Ernest Albert), D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *m.*; two *s.* Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislas).

MOCKETT, Hon. Mr. Justice Vere, M.B.E. 1918; Judge High Court of Judicature at Madras since 1934; *b.* 25 July 1885; *y. s.* of Brooke Mockett and Blanche Marion Walker; *m.* 1918, Ethel Nora Gaddum Tomkinson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Worcester College, Oxford. B.A. 1907; M.A. 1910; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; North Eastern Circuit, 1908-14; practised at Madras Bar, 1921-32; Officiated as Judge High Court, Madras, 1932; Lecturer at Kings College, London, Faculty of Law, 1933-34; served European War, 1914-19, 4th Buffs; Aden Field Force and Mesopotamia, 1915-19; Staff Captain, 1917-19 (M.B.E., despatches twice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Ladygrove House, Abingdon, Berks. *T.:* Abingdon 110. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.; Madras, Madras.

MODERA, Lieut.-Colonel Frederick Stewart, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; barrister-at-law, Nairobi; Member of Kenya Legislative Council; *b.* 26 April 1887; *s.* of late Rudolph Gerard Modera, Wilbury Lodge, Hove, Brighton, and Helen Stewart Riach; *m.* 1915, Mary Antonetta Rolland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Univ. College, Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; South-Eastern Circuit; Sussex Sessions; enlisted University and Public School Brigade (20th Royal Fusiliers), Sep. 1914; temporary Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1915; Adjutant 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1916; Acting Lt.-Col. Commanding 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Regular Commission Royal Fusiliers, 1917; Acting and Temporary Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1918-19; Staff Captain and D.A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, and G.H.Q. British troops in France and Flanders, 1919-20; Staff Captain 5th Division (Ireland), 1920; Staff Captain War Office, 1920; D.A.A.G., War Office, 1921-24; Deputy Provost Marshal British Army of the Rhine, 1925-28; transferred to Lancashire Fusiliers, 1922, and to Manchester Regt., 1927; retired, 1929. D.S.O., bar to D.S.O., M.C. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox & King), Pall Mall, S.W.1; Box 286, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MODY, Sir Hormasji Peroshaw, K.B.E. *cr.* 1935; Director, Tata Sons Ltd.; President, Employers' Federation of India since 1933; Member, Legislative Assembly since 1929; *b.* 23 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Peroshaw and Serinbai; *m.* 1917, Jerbai, *d.* of Kavasji Dadabhoy Dubash; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay. M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906; Advocate, High Court, Bombay; Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation since 1913, and its President in 1923-1924; Chairman, Millowners' Association, Bombay, 1927-28 and 1929-34; President, Indian

Merchants' Chamber, 1928; Member of Round Table Conference and Reserve Bank Committee; Director of several Joint Stock concerns; one of the two signatories to the Indo-Lancashire Trade Agreement of 1933; Delegate to International Labour Conference, 1937. *Publications:* The Political Future of India, 1908; Life of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Spirospero, Bombay. *T.:* 40457. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Willingdon, Asian, Ripon, Orient, Bar Gymkhana, Bombay.

MOENS, General Sir Arthur William Hamilton May, K.C.B., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late S. M. Moens, I.C.S.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Agnes Swetenham, *d.* of late Thelwell Pike, M.D.; 2nd, 1919, Agnes Marianne, *d.* of late Captain A. G. Douglas, R.N., and *widow* of Capt. D. Affleck-Graves, R.E. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Somaliland, 1903-4 (medal and two clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major, Brevet Lt.-Col.).; Iraq Rising, 1920-21 (despatches); Commander Lahore District, India, 1931-35; Quarter-Master-General in India, 1936-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* Woodlands, South Leigh, near Havant, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

MOENS, Hon. Lt.-Col. Seaburne Godfrey Arthur May, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1918; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late Seaburne May Moens, Indian Civil Service, and late Emma Monteath, *d.* of General George Mytton Hill. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wren's; travelling and private tutoring, 1898-1906; Headmaster, Down House, Rottingdean, Sussex, 1906-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Vine House, Halland, near Lewes, Sussex. *T.A.:* Halland.

MOFFAT, Alfred; Composer and editor of old music; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 Dec. 1868. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School. Studied musical composition in Berlin for five years under Prof. Ludwig Bussler; remained in Germany for another six years writing for German music-publishing firms; came to London about the end of the century. *Works:* Meisterschule der Alten Zeit, which began with 24 sonatas, and now comprises 42 violin sonatas, 18 violoncello sonatas, 22 trio sonatas, contains a number of sonatas by hitherto unknown 18th-century English composers for the violin; 4 trio sonatas by Purcell (g minor) Handel and Leclair (2); Kammersonaten, 35 violin sonatas; Old English Violin Music; French Violin Music of the 18th century, 24 numbers; English Music of the 18th century, 35 numbers; Old Keyboard Music (with Harold Craxton); volumes of folk-songs, each containing 200 songs with piano accompaniment, and many supplied with historical notes—Minstrelsy of England, Minstrelsy of Scotland, Minstrelsy of Ireland, Minstrelsy of Wales, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Highlands (with Gaelic and English words), Songs of the Georgian Period, Characteristic Songs and Dances of all Nations (with the late J. D. Brown), A Garland of English Folk-songs, Folk-songs of the North Countrie (the two last with Frank Kidson), English Peasant Songs (with Ethel Kidson); Melodious Scotland, 18 numbers, Old Master-songs; many arrangements of songs, duets, etc., by Purcell. *Recreation:* collecting early musical works. His library contains over 100 works not possessed by the British Museum Library. Member of the Court of Assistants of the Royal Society of Musicians. *Address:* 132B Elgin Avenue, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1392.

MOFFAT, Lt.-Col. Francis John Campbell, D.S.O. 1917, M.I.Min.E., Assoc. H.W.C.; Partner in the firm of John and G. H. Geddes, Mining Engineers, Edinburgh; Lt.-Col. Commanding Edinburgh University O.T.C.; *b.* 9 July 1894; *s.* of Colin Campbell Moffat, S.S.C., and Margaret Macdougall; *m.* 1918 Jean Lesley McLauchlan; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, University, and Heriot Watt Technical College, Edinburgh; School of Mines, Camborne. Served with the Gordon Highlanders, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); R.A.R.O.; joined the firm of John and G. H. Geddes in 1926; Director of the Cornton Coal Coy. Ltd., 1933; Member of Committee of Scottish Rugby Union, 1931; Elder in the Church of Scotland, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football, fishing and geology (Fellow of Edinburgh Geological Society), Grange C.C. and Watsonian football and cricket clubs. *Address:* 21 Young Street, Edinburgh. *T.A.:* Rigid. *T.:* 22468. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

MOFFAT, Graham; Scottish playwright, actor and producer; *b.* Glasgow, 21 Feb. 1866; *s.* of William Moffat and Helen Dobson; *m.* 1897, Maggie Liddel Linck; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rosemount Academy, Glasgow. Entered office of Buchanan, Wilson & Co.; took to elocution and photography as hobbies and made them professions, 1893; during winter months gave recitals with sister, Kate Moffat; during summer months employed by Valentine & Sons, Dundee, as landscape photographer; took to writing plays as a hobby, 1907, and made that a profession, 1910; Bunty Pulls the Strings, produced at the Playhouse, 4 July 1911, and afterwards ran at the Haymarket Theatre for over 600 performances; other plays, A Scrape o' the Pen, News from London, Granny, The Concealed Bed, Till the Bells Ring, etc. *Publications:* Bunty Pulls the Strings; A Scrape o' the Pen; Susie Tangles the Strings; Granny. *Recreation:* psychical research. *Address:* Oasis, Sandhurst, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 199.

MOFFAT, Henry Alford, D.S.O., 1917; late Surgeon, Somerset Hospital, Capetown; *s.* of late Rev. John Sm th Moffat, C.M.G., Mowbray, Cape Town; *b.* Kuruman, 1871; *m.* Ada Heath; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Guy's Hospital. B.A. Cape of Good Hope, 1890; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War, 1897; Chevalier of Order of Saviour, Greece; Lieut., Southern Rhodesia Volunteers, in Boer War (Queen's medal with clasps); Relief of Mafeking and Rhodesia; European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O.); Member of South African Medical Council. *Address:* Hermanns, C.P., S. Africa. *Club:* Civil Service, Capetown.

MOFFAT, Hon. Howard Unwin, C.M.G. 1927; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, M. H. Meikle, Bulawayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown. Joined Standard Bank, Grahamstown; joined the Bechuanaland Exploration Co., 1889; went up to Khama's Country, Bechuanaland; went into Matabeleland with Col. Gould Adam's column as interpreter for Khama's regt., 1893; General Supt. of B.E. Co., 1898; Lieutenant in Gifford's Horse, Matabele Rebellion, 1896; in Boer War was in Plumer's column, and in the relief of Mafeking; returned for Parliament for Victoria constituency, 1920; defeated for Gwelo, 1933; Minister of Mines and Public Works, 1923-27; Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, S. Rhodesia, 1927-33. *Address:* Ormiston, Shangani, S. Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Bulaway, Bulawayo; Salisbury, Salisbury.

MOFFAT, John, C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late John Moffat, C.E., Ardrossan, and Jessie Fulton Arthur (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Edward Hay of Somerby House, Leicestershire), *sister* of 1st Baron Glenarthur; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1926, Fern, *d.* of Lloyd Stanley King; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Eton; Cambridge. During the War had charge of actual distribution of propaganda in U.S.A. in printed form for Production Dept. Information Bureau of Foreign Office, and Member Advisory Board British and Canadian Recruiting Mission, Chairman National Allied Commission in U.S.A.; now Executive Chairman Lafayette Memorial Fund; President of General Foundation Fund and Chairman of Development Corporation Inc. in U.S.A.; contested Elgin Burghs; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Order Leopold II., Commander Order of St. Sava, Knight Com-

mander of Crown of Italy. *Publications:* Ray Farley, and other books. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, yachting, fishing and travelling.

MOFFAT, John; Editorial Staff, Yorkshire Post; *b.* Jarrow-on-Tyne, 19 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late James Moffat, Morpeth and Jarrow, and Frances Paulin Moffat, Peebles; *m.* 1927, Jean Wilson, *e. d.* of late John Main and Charlotte Main, Gosford Place, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Abbey School, Kelso-on-Tweed. Studied law; began contributing to press at age of 17; abandoned law for journalism after war; served on editorial staffs of Kelso Mail, Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Daily Express, Manchester Evening News, Manchester Evening Chronicle; Editor-in-Chief, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Coy., 1930-36. *Publications:* Short stories and verse. *Recreations:* walking and travel. *Address:* Capelgill, Muncaster, York.

MOFFAT, Robert Unwin, C.M.G. 1899; Colonial Medical Service, retired; *b.* Kuruman, South Africa, 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. S. Moffat, C.M.G.; *m.* 1st, 1899, Hilda (*d.* 1912), *y. d.* of J. Vavasseur; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Alice Loeffler. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, S. Africa; Edinburgh Univ. Bachelor of Medicine and Master of Surgery, Edinburgh, 1890; Doctor of Medicine, 1907. Entered British East Africa Company's service, 1891; accompanied Sir Gerald Portal's expedition to Uganda, 1893; first Principal Medical Officer of the Uganda Protectorate, 1898; retired, 1906. *Decorated* for services in Uganda Mutiny. *Publication:* John Smith Moffat, C.M.G., 1921. *Address:* Parc St. Véran, Cagnes-sur-Mer, France, A.M.

MOFFATT, Rev. James, B.D.; D.Litt.; Hon. M.A.(Oxon); D.D. (St. Andrews, Oxford); Washburn Prof. of Church History in Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1927; *b.* Glasgow, 4 July 1870; *s.* of late George Moffatt, C.A., Glasgow; *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late Dr. Arch. Reith, Aberdeen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Academy, University, and Free Church College, Glasgow. M.A. (Classical Honours) and John Clark Fellow (Classics), Glasgow Univ.; Stevenson Scholar, Freeland Scholar (Hebrew), Joshua Paterson Fellow, F.C. College, Glasgow. Ordained, 1896; Jowett Lecturer, London, 1907; Hibbert Lecturer, Yates Professor of Greek and New Testament Exegesis, Mansfield College, Oxford, 1911-15; Professor of Church History, U.F. College, Glasgow, 1915-27. *Publications:* The Historical New Testament; English edit. and trans. of Harnack's Ausbreitung des Christentums; The Golden Book of Owen; Literary Illustrations of the Bible; Primer to Novels of George Meredith; Editions of Thessalonians and Revelation in Expositor's Greek Testament; Paul and Paulinism; Critical Introduction to New Testament Literature; Theology of the Gospels; New Translation of New Testament; The Approach to the New Testament (Hibbert Lectures); Epistle to the Hebrews (International Critical Commentary); The Old Testament, a New Translation; The Bible in Scots Literature; Everyman's Life of Jesus; the Expositor's Yearbook; The Golden Book of Tillotson; The Presbyterian Churches; Love in the New Testament; The Day Before Yesterday; Grace in the New Testament; His Gifts and Promises (sermons); He and She; He and She, the Second; The First Five Centuries of the Church; First Corinthians. *Address:* 606 W. 122nd Street, New York.

MOFFET, Stanley Ormerod, M.A., Librarian, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1919; *b.* 19 May 1886; *s.* of late J. J. Moffet, Kendal; *m.* Barbara Mary, *d.* of C. R. O. Garrard, M.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School; Manchester University. Assistant Librarian, John Rylands Library, Manchester, 1909-19; On active service, 1915-19. *Address:* The Rossett, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

MOFFITT, Lieut.-Col. Frederick William, D.S.O. 1915; late Essex Regiment; *b.* 14 June 1872. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1890; Captain, 1900; Bt. Major, 1902; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; served Tirah, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOGG, Ven. Joseph William, L.Th.; Archdeacon of Kimberley; *b.* Bloemfontein, 21 Dec. 1882; father from Somersetshire, England; mother a colonial (European), South Africa; *m.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown. Deacon, All Saints Church, Beaconsfield, South Africa, 1914-15; Rector of Kuruman and Director of Kuruman Mission, 1915-29. *Recreations:* tennis, a naturalist. *Address:* 12 Hall Street, Kimberley, S.A. *T.:* 652. *Clubs:* Pretoria; Kimberley.

MOGGRIDGE, Adm. Arthur Yerbury; retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1858. Entered Navy, 1872; Commander, 1895; Capt. 1900; served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); A.D.C. to the King, 1908-9; Rear-Adm., 1909; Vice-Admiral, 1915. *Address:* 29 Kensington Mansions, Trebovir Road, S.W.5. *Club:* United Service.

MOGGRIDGE, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Weston, C.M.G. 1919; Deputy Director of Army Contracts since 1934; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1st, 1906, Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. William Cornish Hunt; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Helen, *d.* of late Allan Macnab Taylor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Radley; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. B.A. 1903; served South Africa, 1900-01 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War 1916-18 (despatches, Bt. Major, C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 9 Grove Terrace, Parliament Hill Fields, N.W.5.

MOHAMED AKBAR KHAN, Lt.-Col. Nawab Sir, K.B.E., *cr.* 1931; C.I.E. 1917; Landlord in N.W.F.P. (India); *b.* 27 Feb. 1885; *s.* of K. B. Khwaja Mohamed Khan. *Educ.:* Chief's College, Lahore; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. Joined the Indian Land Forces as 2nd Lieutenant, and accompanied Sir Louis Dane's Commission to Afghanistan, 1904-5; attended Prince of Wales, 1906; was on special duty with Amir of Afghanistan, 1907; Lieutenant, 1907; Orderly Officer to the Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, Peshawar, 1907-8; transferred to Malwa Bhil Corps, Indore, 1908-14; Captain, 1914; served with the Imperial Service Troops in Egypt, 1914; Suvla Bay (Gallipoli), 1915; A.D.C. to General Sir H. D. Watson at Elchatt, 1916; Somme Campaign with 3rd Ambala Cavalry Brigade, 1916; transferred to the Indian Army and posted with 1/1st Brahmins, 1917; Assist. Recruiting Officer, Rawalpindi, 1918; took part in Aden Field Force (1/1st Brahmins), 1918, and 3rd Afghan War in connection with the Relief of Thal (124 Baluchis), 1919 (despatches twice, Bronze Star, 1914-15; British War Medal, 1914-19; Victory Medal and Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasp inscribed Afghanistan, N.W.F., 1919); retired as Major, 1922; Additional District Magistrate, Mardan, 1921; President, Advisory Committee, Indian Territorial Forces, N.W.F.P.; Member of the Council of State, 1922; *cr.* Nawab, 1923. *Address:* Hoti, N.W.F. Province, India.

MOHAMMAD KHAN, Sardar Sir Sher; *see* Sher Mohammad Khan.

MOHOMED, Khan Bahadur Shekh Din; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1937; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of S. Saleh Mohomed. *Educ.:* Punjab University. M.A., LL.B.; started as Lawyer, 1910; elected member of Punjab Legislative Council, 1926-33; Assistant Legal Remembrancer, 1933-34; Additional Judge of High Court, 1934; member Indian Delimitation Committee, 1935-36; Special Officer for revision of Statutes, 1936; Additional Judge of High Court, 1936. *Address:* High Court, Lahore.

MOIR, Brig.-Gen. Alan James Gordon, C.B. 1929; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late James Gordon Moir, late XIXth Foot; *m.* Annie Norah, *d.* of late W.W. Druce; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst;

Staff College. Joined The Royal Scots, 1893; served as Adjutant 1st Bn. South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt.-Major); European War, 1915-18, in 3rd Div., 51st Div. and XIXth Corps H.Q. (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Officier Légion d'Honneur); Brig.-Gen. Q. Staff G.H.Q., France and Flanders, 1919; commanded 1st Battn. The Royal Irish in East Prussia, 1920, and Upper Silesia, 1921-22; commanded Allied Troops in Allenstein Plebiscite District of East Prussia, 1920; A.Q.M.G., India, 1922-24; D.A. and Q.M.G. India, 1924-28; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Touchwood, Bunch Lane, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 98. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOIR, Capt. Sir Arrol, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; B.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.R.I.; late R.E.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1894; *o. s.* of Sir Ernest Moir, 1st Bt., and Margaret Bruce, *d.* of late John Pennycook of Ravelstone, and Dalmeny, Midlothian; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Blanche, *d.* of Admiral Sir Percy Royds, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Caius College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *s.* Ernest Ian Royds, *b.* 9 June 1925. *Clubs:* Bath, Bachelors'.

MOIR, Vice-Adm. Dashwood Fowler, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Dr. John Moir, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* Ada, *d.* of late Dr. W. M. Muirhead; two *s.* one *d.* Served South Africa, 1901; Aro Expedition, 1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936. *Address:* Brimpton House, Brimpton, Reading. *T.:* Woolhampton 72.

MOIR, Rev. David; Rector of Hamilton since 1934. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Edinburgh Theological College. Ordained 1892; Curate of St. Peter, Walsall, 1892-99; Supernumerary and Missioner, Diocese of Argyll, 1899-1903; Canon of Cumbrae, 1900-3; Incumbent of St. John's, Alloa, 1903; Rector, St. Mary's, Aberfoyle, 1921-24; Nana Glen, N.S.W., 1924-26; Rector of Kilmartin, Argyllshire, 1927-29; of Alyth with Meigle, 1929-34. *Address:* Rectory, Hamilton, Scotland.

MOIR, James Reid, F.R.S. 1937; archæologist; President, Ipswich Museum; Fellow, Royal Anthropological Institute; Hon. Member Institute of Palæontology of Man, Brno, Czechoslovakia; Vice-President, Suffolk Institute of Archæology and Natural History; Hon. Member, Prehistoric Society of East Anglia; *b.* Hitchin, 13 June 1879; *s.* of Lewis Moir, J.P.; *m.* 1909, Mary Frances, *d.* of Rev. R. G. Penny. *Educ.:* Northgate School, Ipswich. *Discoveries:* flint implements below Red Crag of Suffolk, proving existence of Man in Pliocene period; two occupation-levels in Red Crag at Foxhall, Suffolk; the experimental fracture of flint and conclusions arising therefrom; Palæolithic flint implements in glacial deposits of East Anglia; early Palæolithic-Chellean implements in the Cromer Forest Bed of Norfolk; Upper Palæolithic occupation-levels at Ipswich; the manner of evolution of the Rostro-carinate Implements into the Palæolithic hand-axes; the characteristics of striations upon flint surfaces; the succession and Inter-glacial age of implements from deposits at Hoxne, Suffolk; Upper Palæolithic flint implements in brown boulder clay, Hunstanton, Norfolk; the separation of the Sub-Crag implements into five groups of different ages, and thus greatly extending the antiquity of man; has for many years carried out archæological diggings in East Anglia, closely associated with late Sir Ray Lankester in scientific work. *Publications:* Monograph on Evolution of Flint Implements (Phil. Trans.), 1920; Pre-Palæolithic Man, 1919; The Great Flint Implements of Cromer, Norfolk, 1923; The Antiquity of Man in East Anglia, 1927; Prehistoric Archæology and Sir Ray Lankester, 1935; and numerous scientific papers. *Recreations:* cycling, walking. *Address:* Hedges, One House Lane, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2159.

MOIR, John William, C.M.G. 1937; F.R.S.G.S.; F.R.Z.S. (Scot.); Hon. Librarian Scottish Bee-keepers Assn.; Late Chairman of Blantyre and East Africa Ltd.; *s.* of Dr John Moir, F.R.C.P.E. and Margaret Louisa Maitland-Heriot; *m.* 1882, Helen Elizabeth Tod; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Switzerland; Germany. In 1877-78 went with brother to the Zanzibar Coast beginning a road towards the north end of Lake Nyasa; in 1878, difficulties with the Portugese having diminished, they started the African Lakes Co. Ltd. of which they were joint managers; this small company put steamers on Lake Nyasa and on the Zambesi and Shire Rivers, traded with the natives and the Arab Traders, and supplied the Missionaries; but in 1877 some of the larger Slavers tried to drive the white man from Central Africa. In the fighting that followed they were greatly helped by Consul O'Neil Sharpe, later Sir Alfred Sharpe, Capt. Lugard, now Lord Lugard and recruits from Natal, but after over two years fighting came out on top; subsequently Sir Harry Johnston with a few Sikh soldiers completed this task, while the Admiralty, which had spent large sums on the Zanzibar Coast, completely ended the Central African Slave Trade by putting a steamer on Lake Nyasa. *Recreations:* bee-keeping and the collection of a library of Books on Bees, supposed to be the best in the British Empire, because of its wealth in American bee books and monographs. *Address:* 15 Polwarth Grove, Edinburgh, 11 *T.:* Edinburgh 61572.

MOIR, Major Malcolm Edward, D.S.O. 1918; A.I.Mech.E.; late R.A.; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Herbert Moir, Montrose; *m.* Muriel Beatrice, *d.* of M. P. Oldfield, London; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1914; served in France and N. Russia during European War (D.S.O., 1914 Star and bar, Order of St. Stanislas 2nd class with swords, Croix de Guerre with palms (French), despatches twice); passed final examination of advanced class, Military College of Science, 1927; retired 1937. *Address:* 6 The Crescent, Plymouth. *Club:* Royal South Western Yacht, Plymouth.

MOIR, Major Robert Gifford, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Archibald Patrick Moir, Mars Hill House, Alloa; *m.* 1923, Agnes Ellen, *d.* of late Charles Hill Beveridge, of Upper Kinneddar, Saline, Fife, and Mrs. Beveridge, 36 Wilton Crescent, S.W. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Brigade Major, 154th (Argyll and Sutherland) Infantry Bde., 1935-37.

MOIR, Rear-Admiral William Mitchell, C.B.E. 1919; retired; *b.* 12 Dec. 1873; *yr. s.* of late James Moir, Grange Place, Alloa; *m.* 1903, Edith Ogston, *y. d.* of late John Asbury Bailey, J.P., Alloa; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cargilfield, Edinburgh; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined H.M. Navy, 1888; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1907; Captain, 1915; Rear-Admiral (Retired List), 1926. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 10 Lowndes Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7826. *Club:* United Service.

MOIRA, Gerald; R.W.S.; R.O.I.; H.A.R.I.B.A.; *b.* London; *s.* of Edward Moira and Eugina Moira, both Portuguese; *m.* Alice Mary, *d.* of late William Vicary, J.P., The Knoll, Newton Abbot; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist; Principal, College of Art, Edinburgh. Mural Decorations: Central Criminal Court, London; National Church House, Liverpool; United Kingdom Providence Institution, London; Lloyd's Register, London, and much other work as well as many pictures. *Recreations:* outdoor games. *Address:* 34 Addison Road, W.14. *Club:* Arts.

MOISEIWITSCH, Benno; Pianist; *b.* Odessa, 22 Feb. 1890; *s.* of David Leon and Esther Miropolsky; granted certificate of British naturalization, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1914; two *d.*; 2nd, 1929; one *s.* *Educ.:* Imperial School of

Music, Odessa (Rubinstein Prize at age of 9); Vienna, under Leschetitzky, 1905-8; in England since 1908; début at Queen's Hall, London, 1909, achieving instantaneous success; now one of the world's great pianists. Has travelled extensively; 5 visits to Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania; 3 to the Far East and Dutch *East Indies*; 4 to South America; 10 to the U.S.A. and Canada; returned 1936 from second tour in South Africa and in most countries on the Continent. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Savage.

MOK, Rt. Rev. Shau Tsang; Bishop of Canton (Assistant Bishop, Diocese of Victoria, Hong Kong) since 1935; *b.* Tsang Shing district of Kwangtung province, 1866; *s.* of Mok Wai Chung, a non-Christian, but mother was converted to Christianity late in life; *m.*; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* C.M.S. Theological College, Hong Kong. Ordained priest 1903; priest-in-charge of churches in Delta, 1903-22; Pastor of Church of Our Saviour, Canton, 1922-33; Archdeacon, 1928. *Address:* Holy Trinity College, Tung Sha Road, Canton, S. China.

MOKSHAGUNDUM, Sir V.; *see* Visvesvaraya.

MOLE, Charles Johns, M.V.O. 1937; M.B.E.; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Charles and Mary Mole, Broadhempston, Devon; *m.* 1913, Annie, *d.* of Richard Hugh Martin, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lipson Grammar School. Entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911. *Address:* Broadston, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 710.

MOLESWORTH, family name of **Viscount Molesworth.**

MOLESWORTH, 9th Viscount (*cr.* 1716), **George Bagot Molesworth;** Baron of Philipstown, 1716; late Capt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; *b.* 6 June 1867; *e. s.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth and Georgina, *d.* of George Bagot Gosset, 4th Dragoon Guards; *S.* father 1906; *m.* 1894, Nina Alida, *y. d.* of late Col. H. D. Faulkner; two *d.* Served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Charles Richard Molesworth, *q.v.* *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOLESWORTH, Brigadier Alec Lindsay Mortimer, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1916, Esther Alice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of W. J. Taylor, Buenos Aires; one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Hilda, *d.* of A. H. Miles, O.B.E., Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* United Service College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned 1st Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1901; Indian Army, 8th Gurkha Rifles, 1904; expeditions North East Frontier India: Makware 1909-10; Abor, 1911-12 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lohit Valley Exploration, 1912-13; Aka Exploration, 1913-14; served European War: France, Neuve Chapelle, Aubers Ridge (wounded), 1914-1915; North West Frontier India with Nepal Army, 1916-18; Third Afghan War, Siege of Thal (clasp to frontier medal), 1919; Waziristan (clasp to frontier medal), 1930; commanded 1st Bn. Gurkha Rifles, 1926-29; Staff, Brigade Major, 1920-22; G.S.O. 1, Kohat District, 1930-33; commanded successively, Bareilly Brigade, Delhi Independent Brigade and Landi Kotal Brigade, 1933-37; retired, 1937; Star of Nepal, 1919. *Recreations:* exploration; naturalist; big game shooting, hunting, polo, fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal North Devon Golf, Westward Ho!; Himalayan, New Delhi.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Arthur Ludovic, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 18 July 1860; *m.* 1896, Beatrice Emma Adams, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1880; Col., 1911; retired, 1913; rejoined Royal Artillery at the commencement of the war. *Recreation:* fishing. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal North Devon Golf; Royal Calcutta Turf.

MOLESWORTH, Hon. Charles Richard, 2nd *s.* of 8th and *heir pres.* to 9th Viscount Molesworth, *q.v.*; *b.* 3 Jan. 1869; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Gladys, *d.* of late Edwin Martin Langworthy; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Auvergne House, St. Peter's, Jersey, Channel Islands.

MOLESWORTH, Major Edward Algernon, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. R. Dublin Fusiliers; *s.* of late Col. St. Aubyn Molesworth, R.H.A.; *m.* 1916, Ruth, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Creery, Lisnaburg, Shankill, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Served European War, 1914 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Laburnum Cottage, East Budleigh, Devon.

MOLESWORTH, Brig.-Gen. Edward Hogarth, C.B. 1907; *b.* 2 May 1854. Entered army, 1872; Capt. 1885; Major, 1893; Lt.-Col., 1899; Colonel, 1903; A.A.G. Lucknow Division, India, 1902; served Afghan War, 1879-80 (medal); Zaimusht Expedition; Akha, 1883-84 (despatches); Abor, 1894; Mishmi Expedition, 1900-1; Brigade Commander 8th Lucknow Div., 1906-9; retired, 1911; served European War (Secretary of State's Despatch). *Address:* Elstree House, Lambridge, Bath. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Herbert Ellicombe, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Bishop's Teignton, S. Devon, 15 Dec. 1872; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1914, Eileen Mary Renny-Tailyour; two *d.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A. 1891; Capt. 1899; Major, 1912; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1921; served European War (despatches four times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Naseby, Lydford, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MOLESWORTH, Hugh Wilson, C.B.E., *b.* 9 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Col. A. O. Molesworth, late R.A., and Annie Hope, *d.* of Major Hope Smith; *m.* 1903, Dora, *d.* of Sir R. Hanbury Brown; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton; Bristol University; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Egyptian Public Works Irrigation Service as Surveyor of Contracts, 1895; Inspector General of Irrigation, 1913; Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1917; served as temporary Lt.-Col. in Suez Canal Defence force (1915 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches); retired from the Egyptian Government Service, 1923; Vice-President local British Legion; has the Orders of the Nile, Osmanieh and Medjedieh. *Publication:* Irrigation Practice in Egypt. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Broad Oak, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T.A.:* Copthorne; *T.:* Copthorne 82.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel Richard Pigot, C.M.G. 1919; R.A.; *b.* 25 Jan. 1868; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. H. T. Molesworth, R.A.; *m.* 1904, Madeleine, *d.* of late Dr. O. Galgey, Co. Cork; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College, Westward Ho!; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1887; served in India, 1888-98; Waziristan Expedition, 1894 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier, 1897 (medal and clasp); Captain, 1897; Major, 1906; Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served in Bermuda and West Indies, 1902-6; Portsmouth, 1907-8; India, 1908-14; Mesopotamia, 1915, actions of Shaiba, Amara, and Kut-el-Amara (despatches, Bt. Col.); France in Command of an Artillery Brigade, 1916-19, operations on the Somme, 1916-17, the battle of Arras, 1917, Passchendaele, 1917, La Bassee front, advance and occupation of Lille, 1918 (despatches, C.M.G., Officer Legion of Honour); on retired pay, 1920. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOLESWORTH, Colonel William, C.I.E. 1914; C.B.E. 1918; V.H.S. 1916; I.M.S., retired; M.B., B.S. (Durham); M.R.C.S. (Lond.); L.R.C.P. (Eng.); *b.* Colombo, 30 Dec. 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Colonel A. O. Molesworth, R.A., of Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire; *m.* 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late T. Earle Weekes, J.P. of Hazledean, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Redland Hill House, Clifton. Served Wuntho Field Force, 1890-91 (medal and clasp); Surgeon to the Governor of Madras, 1899-1903,

and 1905-8; to the Viceroy, 1904; Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Madras, 1912; late Senior Medical Officer, Govt. General Hospital, Madras; Acting Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Madras, and First Physician, General Hospital; D.D.M.S. in India, 1917-20; retired, 1921; County Commissioner Boy Scouts, Berwickshire. *Publications:* Papers on Fishing in India. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Cruicksfield, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Preston 9 (Borders).

MOLESWORTH - ST. AUBYN, Sir Hugh, 13th Bart., cr. 1689; *s.* of 12th Bart. and Caroline, 3rd *d.* of Rev. Charles Wheler of Ledston Hall, Yorks, and Otterden Place, Kent; *b.* 3 Jan. 1865; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1894, Emma Sybil (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Adm. Charles Wake; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Formerly Captain Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; served European War, 1915-18, at Bodmin with Depôt D.C.L.I.; Member of Cornwall County Council, 1910-19; High Sheriff, 1922-23; J.P. for County of Cornwall. *Heir: s.* John [*b.* 12 Jan. 1899; *m.* 1926, Celia Marjorie, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. Valentine Vivian, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*]. *Recreations:* formerly hunting and shooting. *Address:* Pencarrow, Washaway, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Mabyn 21. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOLEYNS; *see* Eveleigh-De-Moleyns.

MOLIN, C. Hjalmar V., A.R.E., 1904; Architect Etcher of architectonic subjects; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *s.* of J. P. Molin, Sculptor and Professor of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm, and Emma Broberg; *m.* 1904, Gerda Hahr. *Educ.:* The Polytechnical Institute and the High School of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts in Stockholm. After having practised as architect several years, began to etch, 1901; entered 1912 as member in the Swedish Artists' Association, 1913 in the Graphic Society in Stockholm, and 1914 as member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts. *Recreations:* travels for studying art in England, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Austria, Turkey, and Greece. *Address:* Gryt, Sweden.

MOLINE, Col. Frank Hermann, C.M.G. 1916; late Chief Paymaster; *b.* 13 Sep. 1868. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922.

MOLINE, Rev. Robert William Haines, M.C., M.A.; Rector of Poplar since 1934; *b.* Sudbury, Suffolk, 20 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Moline and Alice Price; *m.* 1929, Mirabel Mathilde, *d.* of Thomas Rookley Parker, Townsville. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1912-14; served in Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; granted rank of Major on demobilisation, 1919; Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-20; Deacon, 1920; Priest, 1921; Assistant Curate, St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 1920-22; joined Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, North Queensland, 1922 Warden of Brotherhood, 1925-27; Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1926-29; Rector of North Cadbury, Somerset, 1929-34. *Address:* The Rectory, Poplar, E.14.

MOLLER, Marjorie, M.A.; Head Mistress of Headington School Oxford since 1934; *b.* 1899; *e. d.* of C. G. C. Moller. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; St. Hugh's College, Oxford (Honour School of Natural Science). Science inistress City of London Girls' School, 1923; Walter Page travelling scholarship, 1930; Head of Science department, 1928, and House mistress of Pitt House at Wycombe Abbey School, 1930. *Address:* Headington School, Oxford.

MOLLISON, Lt.-Col. Edwin James, C.I.E. 1916; Indian Army; retired, 1928; *b.* 11 Aug. 1876; *s.* of J. R. Mollison. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.).

MOLLISON, James Allan; Aviator; *b.* 19 April 1905; *s.* of Hector Alexander Mollison and Thomasina Macnee Addie; *m.* 1932, Amy Johnson, *q.v.* (who obtained a divorce, 1938). *Educ.:* Glasgow and Edinburgh Academies. Commissioned Royal Air Force, 1923; subsequently air mail pilot in Australia; Australia-England record, 8 days 19 hrs. 28 mins., July/August, 1931; England-Cape record, first flight to Cape by West Coast route, March 1932, 4 days 17 hrs. 5 mins.; First solo Westward flight, North Atlantic, Aug. 1932; First solo Westward flight, South Atlantic, first flight England-South America, Feb. 1933; first flight United Kingdom to U.S.A. (together with wife), July 1933; England-India record 22 hours (together with wife) Oct. 1934; Britannia Trophy and Johnston Memorial Air Navigation Trophy; Argentine Gold Medal for Aeronautics, twice awarded Gold Medal of City of New York; Freedom of Atlantic City; Lieut.-Col. Governor's Staff State of Texas, U.S.A. *Publication:* Death Cometh Soon or Late, Autobiography. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *T.A.:* Grovhows, Audley, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 6363. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, International Sportsmen's.

MOLLISON, Mrs. J. A.; *see* Johnson, Amy.

MOLLISON, William Mayhew, O.B.E. 1920; M.A., M.Ch. Cantab., F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; Aurist and Laryngologist to Guy's Hospital; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of late W. L. Mollison; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Marjory Walker; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Prizeman); Guy's Hospital; Vienna; Berlin. Arthur Durham Travelling Student, Guy's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 23 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0183. *Clubs:* Athenæum; St. Enodoc Golf.

See also Lt.-Col. V. Giles.

MOLLOY, Lt.-Col. Henry Townsend, D.S.O. 1919; late 2/5th Royal Gurkhas; *b.* 1882; s. of late Colonel Edward Molloy, C.B.; *m.* Ruby Ormonde, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. F. Garnett of Kempsey, Worcester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Northamptonshire Regiment; served N.W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.): 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1931 (clasp); retired, 1932. *Address:* Apple Orchard, Bradenham, High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* United Service.

MOLONEY, Henry J., K.C.; *b.* Oldcourt, Skibbereen, 19 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late John Moloney, solicitor, Midleton; *m.* 1915, Josephine, *d.* of late Denis O'Mahony, Midleton; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University School, Skibbereen; Presentation College, Cork; Queen's College, Cork; King's Inns, Dublin. John Brooke Scholar, 1909; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Professor of Real Property and Equity, University College, Cork (N.U.I.), 1912-24; called to the Inner Bar, 1927. *Publications:* The Law relating to Criminal Injury. *Address:* Cranna, Cowper Road, Rathmines, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 91, 681. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Royal Dublin, Milltown and Kilcooney Golf.

MOLONY, Rev. Brian Charles, O.B.E., T.D., M.A., Headmaster, Worksop College, since 1936; *b.* 25 Oct., 1892; *s.* of Henry William Elliot Molony and Edith Gertrude Marian Tatham; *m.* 1917; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar). 1st Class Maths. Tripos Part I., 1912; Part II, 1914; Bell University Scholar; Served with 1st Herts Regt. in France, 1914-18; Staff Captain, 5th Army, later at G.H.Q., 1918; Assistant Master Rugby School, 1919-35; House Master Rugby School, 1927-35; deacon, 1920; priest, 1921. *Publications:* Analytical Geometry; Numerical Trigonometry. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Worksop College, Notts. *T.:* Worksop 391.

MOLONY, Edmund Alexander, C.B.E.; Pensioned Officer of Indian Civil Service; *s.* of late Edmund Weldon Molony, Indian Civil Service; *b.* 17th Jan. 1866; *m.* 1898, Ethel Blanche, *d.* of late Herbert John Smith, Barla; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Member of the Indian Civil Service, 1886-1919; held various positions including the commissionerships of Benares, Gorakhpore and Agra; Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. *Publications:* Several articles on irrigation from wells and the subsoil water, including Manual of Irrigation Wells; also Salients from the History of Kashmir. *Address:* 28 Charlbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Summertown 5724.

MOLONY, Rt. Rev. Herbert James, D.D.; *b.* Dublin, 2 June 1865; *s.* of late Frederick Beresford Molony, Madras Civil Service; *m.* 1908, Gertrude Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late Rev. S. D. Stubbs and *widow* of Rev. J. W. Goodwin. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (D.D.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate of St. Stephen's, Newcastle, 1888-90; C.M.S. missionary, Mandla, 1890-1904; C.M.S. sec. diocese Nagpur, 1904-7; C.M.S. missionary, Jubbulpore, 1905-7; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Nagpur, 1905-7; Bishop in Chekiang, 1908-28; Rector of Teston, Kent, 1929-37. *Address:* 6 St. Matthew's Gardens, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

MOLONY, Right Hon. Sir Thomas Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; P.C. Ireland, 1913; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Dublin; *b.* 31 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of James Molony, Harcourt Street, Dublin; *m.* 1899, Pauline, *o. d.* of Bernard Rispin, Eccles Street, Dublin; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin. Prizeman in Roman Law, 1884; in Feudal and English Law, 1885; in Jurisprudence and International Law, 1886; Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in History and Political Science, 1886; obtained Exhibition, King's Inns, Dublin, 1887; obtained Common Law Scholarship Middle Temple, 1889; called to Irish Bar, 1887; Q.C. 1899; called to English Bar, 1900; Crown Counsel for Co. Carlow, 1906-12; County and City of Dublin, 1907-12; A Commissioner of Education in Ireland, 1907-24; Extern. Examiner in Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-12; contested West Toxteth Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1910; Bencher, King's Inns, 1911; H.M.'s Second Serjeant-at-Law, 1911; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1912-13; Attorney-General, 1913; a Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland (King's Bench Division), 1913-15; a Lord Justice of Appeal in Ireland, 1915-18; Lord Chief Justice of Ireland, 1918-1924; Member of the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on Disturbances in Dublin, 1914; Member of the Royal Commission on certain Shootings during the Sinn Fein Rising, 1916; Chairman of Irish Association of Volunteer Training Corps, 1916; Chairman, Vice-Regal Committee on Intermediate Education in Ireland, 1918; Visitor Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31; Vice-Chancellor since 1931; President City of Dublin Corps St. John's Ambulance Brigade, 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1920; President Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland, 1920; Chairman of the Home Office Committee on the treatment of juvenile offenders, 1925; Director of the National Bank, Limited, 1925; Deputy Chairman London Board, 1933; Bencher of the Inn of Northern Ireland, 1926; of the Middle Temple, 1933; President Irish Centre, St. John's Ambulance Association, 1930; Chairman Universities China Committee in London and of the Departmental Committee on Veterinary Education, 1936; Vice-President Irish Genealogical Research Society, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Francis, *b.* 2 Sep. 1900. *Address:* Shanganagh, The Drive, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2023. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; St. Stephen's Green, University, Dublin.

MOLONY, Lt.-Col. Trevor Charles Wheler, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 28 July 1868; *s.* of late Col. C. M. Molony, C.B.; *m.* 1899, Beatrice Annie, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. H. Beynon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Woolwich. Entered R.A. 1888; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War (severely wounded); D.A.A. and Q.M.G., Malta, 1910-14. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOLONY, Lieut.-Col. William Beresford, D.S.O. 1918; *s.* of late William Millis Molony, of Kiltanon, Co. Clare; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1905, Lena Mara Annie, *d.* of George Wright of Heysham Lodge, Lancashire. Served S. Africa 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

MOLSON, Arthur Hugh Elsdale, *s.* of late Major J. E. Molson, M.P. Gainsborough, and Mary, *d.* of late A. E. Leeson, M.D.; *b.* 29 June 1903; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth; Lancing; New College, Oxford. President of Oxford Union, 1925; 1st Class Honours Jurisprudence; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1931; Political Secretary, Association Chambers of Commerce of India, 1926-29; Contested Aberdare division of Merthyr Tydvil, 1929; M.P. (U.) Doncaster 1931-35. *Publications:* articles in various reviews on political and Indian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash, and golf. *Address:* 3 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 3160; 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.3. *T.:* Avenue 2808. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

MOLTENO, Vice-Admiral Vincent Barkly, C.B. 1918; *b.* April 30, 1872; 7th *s.* of late Sir John Molteno, K.C.M.G., first Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* Ethel Manwaring, *e. d.* of late Herbert Manwaring Robertson of Alice Holt, Farnham; one *d.* Lieut. with Naval Brigade, landed at Vitu, Zanzibar, 1893 (despatches, medal, clasp); in Controller's Depart., Admiralty, 1907-10; Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1913; served European War in Command of the following ships; H.M.S. Antrim, Flag Captain, 3rd Cruiser Squadron, H.M.S. Revenge (despatches), H.M.S. Warrior (despatches, Russian Order of St. Anne with Swords), H.M.S. King George V., Flag Captain, 2nd Battle Squadron, H.M.S. Minotaur, H.M.S. Shannon and H.M.S. Bellerophon; A.D.C. to the King, 1920; Rear-Adm. 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Adm. retired, 1926. *Address:* Goldhill, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

MOLYNEUX, family name of **Earl of Sefton.**

MOLYNEUX, Sir Ernest, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1730; *b.* 15 July 1865; *o. s.* of late Rev. William Molyneux, M.A., *b.* of 8th Bt.; *S.* cousin 1928; *m.* 1934, Evelyn Margaret, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. E. Molineux, M.A., Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 6 Walsingham Road, Hove, 3, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3082.

MOLYNEUX, Rt. Rev. Frederick Merivale, M.B.E. 1917; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. C.F. 1919; *b.* 10 May 1885; *s.* of late Rev. F. E. Molyneux; *g.s.* of Echlin Molyneux, Q.C. *Educ.:* Rossall School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1909; Curate All Souls', Leeds, 1909-13; Chaplain Cuddesdon College, 1913-20; Vicar of High Wycombe, 1920-25; C.F. Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches); Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, 1925-28; Bishop, 1928-32. *Address:* Stuckton, Fordingbridge, Hants.

MOLYNEUX, Colonel George Mary Joseph, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., S. African Infantry; *b.* 1875. *Educ.* Stonyhurst. Served Mashonaland, 1896; Boer War, 1899-1902; Zulu Rebellion, 1906; European War, 1914-18, S.W. Africa, E. Africa, France (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislaus, Croix de Guerre). *Club:* Durban.

MOLYNEUX, Major Philip Lucas, D.S.O. 1921; late 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles; Cantonment Department; *b.* 23 July 1893; *s.* of Philip Molyneux, Oxford; *m.* 1921, Lorna Vivien Comber, *d.* of S. C. Hood. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Oxford University. Served European War, 1915-17; Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1919-21 (D.S.O.); retired 1935. *Address:* The Manor, Standlake, Oxon. *T.:* Standlake 25.

MOLYNEUX, Major Hon. Sir Richard F., K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; C.V.O. 1925; retired; late Royal Horse Guards; Extra Equerry to Queen Mary; *b.* 24 March 1873; 3rd *s.* of 4th Earl of Sefton. Entered Army, 1894; served North-West Frontier of India with Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); Soudan, 1898, battle of Khartoum (severely wounded, despatches, British medal, and Khedive's medal with clasp); South African war, 1899-1901 (medal with three clasps); France and Belgium, 1914-1915, with Royal Horse Guards. *Address:* 25 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1070. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's, Marlborough, Guards'.

MOLYNEUX-SEEL, Major Edward, D.S.O. 1900; The Royal Scots, retired; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of E. R. T. Molyneux-Seel of Huyton Hey, Lancaster; *m.* 1892, Margaret (*d.* 1934), *o. d.* of Matthew Bulloch; two *d.* Entered army, 1883; Captain, 1893; Major, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); served as D.A.Q.M.G. 52nd and 65th Divisions, 1914-17. *Address:* Burway, Ludlow, Salop. *T.:* Ludlow 103.

MOMBASA, Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Percy Crabbe;** *b.* 15 July 1883; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Brooksby Crabbe; *m.* 1912, Margaret Forbes, *d.* of Dr. John Wilson, Sheffield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Derbyshire; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Curate of St. George's, Newcastle, Staffs., 1906-11; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Mary's, Peckham, 1915-20; Vicar of St. Mary's, Sheffield, 1920-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, 1924-30; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1926-30; Chaplain of Alleyn's College of God's Gift, Dulwich, 1930-36; Rural Dean of Dulwich, 1935-36. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf; athletics and cross country Blue, represented Cambridge against Oxford in Athletics, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906. *Address:* Bishopsbourne, Nairobi, Kenya (Post-Office Box 502). *T.:* Nairobi 2852; 58 West Common Row, Hayes, Bromley, Kent; c/o C.M.S., Salisbury Square, E.C.4.

MOMIN, Khan Bahadur Mohammad Abdul, C.I.E. 1935; Member Legislative Council; Commissioner of Wakfs, Bengal, since 1936; *b.* 28 July 1876; *s.* of Nawab Abdul Jabbar, Khan Bahadur, C.I.E.; *m.* 1894; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta. Belongs to the Moslim Aristocracy of Bengal; Grandfather and father served Govt. in the highest positions open to Indians; father after retirement from Govt. service was Prime Minister of Bhopal State; graduated 1896; joined Govt. Service as Sub-Deputy Collector 1897; Provincial service 1905; worked as Settlement Officer for many years; Under-secretary Revenue, 1916-18; Press Censor during war; District Collector and Magistrate of Jessore, Nadia and Noakhali; Director of Land Records, 1927-29; Commissioner Chittagong Division, 1929-31; retired from Govt. Service, 1931; was Member of the Legislative Assembly of India as Govt. Representative, 1924-25; Revenue expert of Govt.; Member Bengal Tenancy Bill Committee; Jail Committee; President of Moslim Education Advisory Committee. *Publications:* Final Settlement Report of Jessore; Report on Progress of Moslim Education. *Recreations:* polo and tennis. *Address:* Hamida Hall, Tallyganj, Calcutta, India. *T.:* South 1319. *Club:* Calcutta.

MONAHAN, Ven. Alfred Edwin, M.A., Archdeacon of Monmouth since 1930; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Beattie Monahan and Mary Hepworth; *m.* Margaret Amos, St. Ibbs, Hitchin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College; Dublin University (T.C.D.), 2nd Honours and 1st Respondent; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Missioner, Wellington College Mission, Walworth, 1904-6; Curate of St. Swithun and Old St. Martin, Worcester, 1906-12; Vicar of Monmouth, 1912; Member of the Representative Body and Governing Body of the Church in Wales; Judge of the Provincial Court of the Church in Wales; Member of the Continuation Committee of Faith and Order; Member of the Universal Christian Council (Life and Work). *Recreations:* rowing, Rugby football. *Address:* The Vicarage, Monmouth. *T.:* Monmouth 139.

MONAHAN, George Henry, C.M.G.; Clerk of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Australia since 1920; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Joseph and Isabella Jane Monahan; *m.* 1908, Eleanor Maltby Robinson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and High School, Sydney. Joined the Staff of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales, 1890; transferred to Staff of the Senate of the Commonwealth, 1901. *Recreations:* tennis, bowls. *Address:* The Senate Dept., Canberra, Australia.

MONAHAN, Most Rev. Peter J.; *see* Regina, R. C. Archbishop of.

MONCHEUR, Ludovic, 2nd Baron, G.C.V.O.; President of the Diplomatic Commission at the Foreign Office in Brussels; late Belgian Ambassador in London; *s.* of François, 1st Baron Moncheur; *b.* 12 May 1857; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* of Powell Clayton, U.S. Ambassador in Mexico; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Doctor Juris University of Louvain. Attaché of Legation, 1882; Secretary, 1883; Counsellor, 1892; Minister, 1897; Ambassador, 1919. *Publication:* Travels in Mexico. *Address:* Château Namêche, Belgium.

MONCK, family name of **Viscount Monck.**

MONCK, 6th Viscount (*cr.* 1800), **Henry Wyndham Stanley Monck;** Baron Monck, 1797; of Ballytrammon, Co. Wexford; Baron Monck (U.K.), 1866; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, Army Reserve; *b.* 11 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Hon. Charles H. S. Monck (*d.* 1914) and Mary Florence (*d.* 1918), *d.* of Sir W. Portal, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1937, Eva Maria, *d.* of Professor Zaunmüller-Freudenthaler. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *c.* Brigadier-General Cecil Stanley Owen Monck, *b.* 1863. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Northington, Overton, Basingstoke, Hants. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.
See also Earl of Liverpool.

MONCK, Sir John Berkeley, K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O. 1926; H.M. Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps since 1936; Assistant Marshal, 1920-1936; *b.* 18 Dec. 1883; *yr. s.* of late W. B. Monck of Coley Park, Reading, and Althea, *e. d.* of Captain Charles Fanshawe. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1907-17; served in St. Petersburg Berlin, The Hague; Second Secretary at Paris, 1917-19; Knight of the Legion of Honour. *Address:* 59 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 5090; Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers'.

MONCK, (Walter) Nugent (Bligh), F.R.A.M. 1935; Director of the Maddermarket Theatre, Norwich, and producer of plays; *b.* Welshampton, Salop, 4 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Rev. George Gustavus Monck and Hester Isabella Nugent; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Institution School, Liverpool; Royal Academy of Music. Educated in music from the age of 6; became a student of the R.A.M. in 1893; studied for the stage in 1895 under the late William Farren at the R.A.M.; toured the provinces, 1898-1900; started producing for amateurs, 1901; first mystery play revival, the Chester Plays, 1905; settled in Norwich, 1909; started the Norwich Players, 1911; was producer to the Abbey Theatre, Dublin, in 1912, and went to America with that company, 1913; returned to the Norwich Players, 1914; enlisted in the R.A.M.C., Sep. 1914; in Egypt March 1915-18, where he

produced five of Shakespeare's plays with the men; in Salonika, 1918-19; reconstructed the Norwich Players, Sep. 1919, at the old Music House, Norwich; in 1921 the Players opened their present Elizabethan playhouse; has produced 184 plays (including all of Shakespeare's) for the Norwich Players; also produced the following Pageants, Norwich, 1926; Northampton, 1930; Ipswich, 1930; Ramsgate, 1934; Nottingham, 1935; Chester, 1937. *Publications:* The Masques of Anne Bolyn, 1909; Narcissus, 1910; The Mancroft Pageant, Norwich, 1912; The Masque of Revelry, 1921; The Norwich Pageant, 1926; King Robert of Sicily, Leeds, 1927; The Wolsey Commemoration Play, Ipswich, 1930. *Recreations:* travelling, the stage. *Address:* Ninham's Court, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1360.

MONCKTON, Reginald Francis Percy, *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Francis Monckton of Stretton Hall and Somerford Hall, Staffordshire; *b.* 3 June 1896; *m.* 1931, Sheila, *y. d.* of H. G. Stobart of Thornton Hall, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1914; saw service in Palestine; survived the sinking of H.M.S. Aragon off Alexandria, 1918; Deputy Military Governor of Jericho, 1918-20; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to 1st High Commissioner for Palestine, 1920-1925; D.L. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1937; Major in Staffs Yeomanry; T.D.; M.F.H. Albrighton, 1929-35, Goathland, 1936-38. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Aislaby Hall, Sleights, York. *T.:* Sleights 44.

MONCKTON, Sir Walter Turner, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C. 1930; M.C.; Attorney-General Duchy of Cornwall and Member of the Council since 1932; *b.* Plaxtol, Kent, 17 Jan. 1891; *e. s.* of late F. W. Monckton, Ightham Warren, Kent; *m.* Mary Adelaide Somes, *d.* of Sir Thomas Colyer-Fergusson, Bart., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A.). President, Oxford Union Society, 1913; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; South-Eastern Circuit; Recorder of Hythe, 1930-37; Chancellor of the Diocese of Southwell, 1930-36; a Governor of Harrow School since 1930. *Address:* 28A Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Windham, Marlborough, Athenæum.

MONCKTON-ARUNDELL; family name of **Viscount Galway.**

MONCREIFF, family name of **Baron Moncreiff.**

MONCREIFF, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1873), Baronet, Nova Scotia (*cr.* 1626), U.K. (*cr.* 1871), **James Arthur Fitz-Herbert Moncreiff;** *b.* 19 July 1872; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Florence Kate, *d.* of Col. R. H. Fitz-Herbert; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1909, Lucy Vida, *e. d.* of David Lechmere-Anderson, L.R.C.P., Inveresk, Doncaster; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, billiards. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Harry Robert Wellwood Moncreiff, *b.* 4 Feb. 1915. *Address:* Tullibole Castle, Kinross.

See also A. F. Wright.

MONCREIFFE, Sir David Gerald, 10th Bt., *cr.* 1685; *b.* 29 July 1922; *s.* of Commander Sir John Robert Guy Moncreiffe, 9th Bt., and Mary, *o. d.* of late John Balli; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *cousin* Rupert Ian Kay, *b.* 9 April 1919. *Address:* Moncreiffe House, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 1; 54 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.

MONCRIEF, Rev. Canon Archibald; Canon Residentiary, Lichfield, 1916-36; Canon Emeritus since 1936; Prebendary of Ufton Cantoris since 1937; *b.* 7 July 1845; *s.* of late Lewis William and Sarah Moncrief; *m.* 1878; Louisa Rose (*d.* 1936); no *c.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Jesus College, Cambridge; Deacon, 1868; Priest, 1870; Curate of Chelford, St. Peter, Bucks, 1869; St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1874; Vicar of St. Peter Alton, Staffs, 1878; Rural Dean of Cheadle, 1882; Vicar of Rugeley, 1888; Rural Dean of Rugeley, 1894; Prebendary of Bishop's Hull, 1896; Precentor Lichfield Cathedral, 1919-36; Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Stafford, 1910-1918. *Address:* Vicars Hall, The Close, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.:* Lichfield 50.

MONCRIEFF, Hon. Lord; Alexander Moncrieff; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1926; 3rd *s.* of late Alexander Moncrieff, Advocate, and Sheriff of Ross and Cromarty; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University. Called to Bar, 1894; K.C. Scotland, 1912. *Address:* 8 Abbotsford Crescent, Edinburgh; Cairnbank, North Berwick. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MONCRIEFF, Alan Aird, M.D., F.R.C.P.Lond., Physician to Children's Department, Middlesex Hospital; Physician to Out-Patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Pædiatrician, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, London; Consultant Pædiatrician to British Post-Graduate Medical School, Hammersmith Hosp.; *b.* Bournemouth, 9 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of Rev. William Moncrieff; *m.* 1928, Honor, *o. d.* of Cecil Wedmore, Clevedon, Som.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; University of London, Middlesex Hospital Medical School. Qualified as a medical practitioner, 1922; Post-graduate experience in various resident appointments at this Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St.; studied in Paris while working in the Health Division of the League of Red Cross Societies 1923-24; studied in Hamburg and other parts of Germany in 1930-31 while holding a Rockefeller Travelling Medical Fellowship; Goulstonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1935. *Publications:* Editor and part author of a Textbook on the Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children; Contributor to scientific and medical journals on matters relating to diseases of children and respiration. *Recreations:* music, reading and writing. *Address:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818. *Club:* Reform.

MONCRIEFF, Rev. C. E.; *see* Scott-Moncrieff.

MONCRIEFF-SMITH, Sir H.; *see* Smith.

MONCUR, George, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.S.; Emeritus Professor of Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Muir Moncur, Coupar Angus; *m.* 1907, Annie G. Stewart, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar, Fife; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University. Pupilage under late Robert Blacadder, C.E., Dundee, chiefly engaged Sewerage and Water Works, 1886-90; Location and Construction of new Railways under the Chief Engineer Caledonian Railway, 1892-97; Permanent Way, Equipment, and Railway Maintenance, Wharves, and Piers, 1897-1900, Steel Construction in renewal of Bridges and Railway Stations, and new Locomotive Shops for Great North of Scotland Railway, 1900-5; Lecturer on Civil Engineering, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1905; retired 1933. *Publications:* Editor of the Glasgow Series of Civil Engineering Text Books. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Club:* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow.

MOND, family name of **Baron Melchett.**

MOND, Sir Robert Ludwig, Kt., *cr.* 1932; Hon. LL.D., Liverpool and Toronto; M.A., F.R.S. 1938; F.S.E., F.R.S. Ed., F.Ph.S., F.G.S., F.C.S., F.Z.S.; J.P.; Membre de l'Institut Ass. Etr. Acad. Inscriptions Belles Lettres; Director of the South Staffordshire Mond Gas Company, The International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., and the Mond Staffordshire Refinery Co., Ltd.; *b.* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancs, 9 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1898, Helen Edith (*d.* 1905), 3rd *d.* of late Julius Levis; two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Marie Louise, *d.* of late G. J. Le Manach, Belle Isle en Terre, Britanny. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Zurich Polytechnicum; Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities. Member of the Iron and Steel

Institute; Hon. Secretary to the Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution; President, Egypt Exploration Society; Treasurer, Palestine Exploration Fund; Hon. Treasurer British School of Archæology at Jerusalem; Vice-President, Archæological Institute, University of London, and Archæological Institute of Liverpool; Chairman, Corporation Norman Lockyer Observatory; Member of Federal Research Council; Hon. Member of Council of A.B.C.M.; Hon. Trustee Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto; Commander of Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; Messei Medallist of Society of Chemical Industry, 1936; President of the French Society of Chemical Industry; Member of Institute of Physics; Member of Council of Maison de la Chimie; President de la Société des Amis de la Maison de la Chimie; Hon. Vice-Pres. Assocn. British Chemical Manufacturers; Ex-President, Faraday Society; Hon. Treasurer of the Infants' Hospital (Vincent Square, Westminster), which he founded as a memorial to his late wife; engaged in research in pure and applied chemistry, electrochemistry, and colour photography; assisted the late Dr. Ludwig Mond in discovery of new carbonyls; has carried out a series of excavations in the cemetery at Thebes, Palestine, and Brittany. *Publications:* The Bucheum (with Oliver H. Myers), 1934; Papers on Electrolytic Problems, Physical Problems, and Chemical Problems; Reports on Excavations; assisted in the publication of Aramaic Papyri discovered at Assuan; also Researches on the Metallic Carbonyls and the Action of Nitric Oxide on the Metallic Carbonyls; Spiers Memorial Lecture on Faraday. *Recreations:* the collecting of old engravings, motoring, riding, golf, and mountaineering. *Address:* 9 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.A.:* Trebormond-Wesdo. *T.:* Langham 1671; Castelmond, Bec de la Vallée, Dinard, France; Chateau Coat-an-Noz, Belle-Isle-en-Terre, Brittany. *Clubs:* Reform, Savile, National Liberal, Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Aero of Great Britain.

See also Squadron Leader H. G. Brackley.

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur Wigram, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1908; C.S.I. 1916; R.A.; retd. Mar. 1920; *b.* 23 Oct. 1866; *y. s.* of late Gilbert Pocklington Money, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1st, 1903, Cicely Frances Wedgwood (*d.* 1904); 2nd, 1911, Euphemia Mabel, *y. d.* of G. Drummond, Swaylands, Penshurst, and *widow* of Captain Alastair Brodie; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined R.A., 1885; served Zhob Valley expedition, 1890; Isazai, 1892; N.-W. Frontier, 1897-98 (despatches, brevet Major, medal two clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, brevet Lt.-Col., Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches); Mohmand expedition, 1908 (despatches, C.B., medal and clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915-19 (C.S.I., K.C.B., K.B.E., despatches); Colonel Commandant R.A., 1931-36. *Address:* Hungershall Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *Club:* United Service.

MONEY, Vice-Adm. Brien Michael, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 11 Sep. 1880; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. Granville Money; *m.* 1909, Florence, *d.* of Dr. J. Leale, Vale House, Guernsey; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; Captain, 1917; Rear-Adm., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; commanding various destroyers in Grand Fleet; commanded 11th Destroyer Flotilla, 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Royal Humane Society Testimonial, 1907; Director of Torpedoes and Mining, 1924-26; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; retired list, 1931; Member of Boro' Council, Gosport, Hants, since 1933; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Douglas, C.I.E. 1911; C.V.O. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 11 Mar. 1866; *s.* of Major-General Robert Cotton Money and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Sholto Douglas, Lansdowne House, Bath; *m.* 1891, Winifred Mabel (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Miles Burgess, R. A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered army, 1888; 2nd Lt. X. Lincolnshire Regt.; A.D.C. to Governor, United Provinces, 1889-90; Lieut. 1st P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1891; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1915; served Isazai, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1895-98 (medal with clasp); Assist. Military Secretary to the King-Emperor, 1911-12; commanded 2/1st King George's Own Ghurka Rifles, 1915; operations against Swat and Boners, also Mohmand Expeditions, 1916-17 (despatches); Waziristan, Mahsud Operations, 1917; commanded unit and temporarily 45th Infantry Brigade; Brig.-Gen. Inspector Indian Depots, Quetta Division, 1918; selected Brig.-Gen., Indian Contingent, Peace Celebrations, 1919 (C.V.O.); Brig.-Gen. commanding 64th Infantry Brigade, 1919; 66th Infantry Brigade, Lahore Cant., 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* racquets, lawn tennis, mountaineering, fishing, big-game shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Alpine.

MONEY, Lieut.-Col. Ernle Francis Drummond, D.S.O. 1917; late Indian Army, 4th Goorkha Rifles; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. Ernle Edmund Money, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, 1918, Frances Marion (*d.* 1919), 3rd *d.* of late Peter Alexander Young, Edinburgh; 2nd, 1923, Sidney, *o. d.* of late David E. Anderson, White Hall, Sandbach, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served East Africa, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (despatches); retired from the Service, 1921.

MONEY, Maj.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1902; late R.M.L.I.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1857; *s.* of late Captain George Welland Money, 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, of Walthamstow, Essex, and Mary Caroline Halsted, *g.d.* of Admiral Sir Lawrence Halsted, G.C.B., and *g.-g.d.* of 1st Viscount Exmouth; *m.* 1905, Maud, *widow* of late W. Courtenay Thompson, *d.* of Francis W. Davis, South Australia. *Educ.:* Honiton School; privately. Joined the Royal Marines at Chatham, 1876; served in the R.M. Battalion sent to South Africa for Zulu War, 1879; served in the R.M. Battalion through the war in Egypt, 1882, and was present at the occupation of Port Said, and all the actions culminating in the battle of Tel-el-Kebir; was mentioned for the capture of two guns at Kassassin; served in the Soudan War, 1884, and in the Boer War, 1900-1; was Senior Officer of Marines in the Mediterranean Fleet, 1897-99; Commandant of the Plymouth Div., 1909-10; retired, 1920; A.D.C. to King Edward VII, 1905-09, George V, 1910. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MONEY, Sir Leo (George) Chiozza, Kt., *cr.* 1915; author and journalist; *b.* Genoa, 13 June 1870; *g.s.* of Captain E. M. Chiozza, and *s.* of late Joseph A. Chiozza and Fawnia, *d.* of late Edward Allwright; assumed additional surname of Money in 1903, after the late Mrs. Money Chiozza, *née* Catherine Money; *m.* 1892, Gwendolen, *d.* of late George Elliot Stevenson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing editor of Commercial Intelligence, 1898-1903; brought about complete revision of the Board of Trade Returns, 1903; was a witness before the Select Committee on Income Tax, 1906; member of Select Committee on Home Work, 1907-8; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; member of the Restriction of Enemy's Supplies Committee, 1914-15, in which he suggested the Rationing Blockade Policy which was adopted by the Government; member of the War Trade Advisory Committee, 1915-18; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Mr. Lloyd George when Minister of Munitions, 1915-16; M.P. (L.) North Paddington, 1906-10; (L.) East Northants, 1910-18; defeated as Labour candidate for S. Tottenham, 1918; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, in which capacity he drafted the new Pensions Scheme of 1917; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of

Shipping, 1916-18, when he proposed the successful Atlantic concentration of shipping convoys against the submarines, 1917; resigned and joined the Labour Party; Chairman of the Tonnage Priority Committee, 1917-18; Chairman of the National Maritime Board, 1917-18; Ex-officio Member of Shipping Control Committee, 1916-18; Member of the Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1919; member of the Committee on Withheld Pay of Naval Officers, 1924; Editor Economic, Financial, Industrial, Engineering and Sociological Sections of Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th edition, 1929. *Publications:* British Trade and the Zollverein Issue, 1902; Riches and Poverty, 1905; The Great State (in collaboration), 1912; The Nation's Wealth, 1914; The Triumph of Nationalization, 1920; The Immortal Purpose, and other Poems, 1924; The Peril of the White, 1925; Can War be Averted? 1931; Sonnets of Life, 1932; Product Money, 1933. *Address:* The Old Quarry, Bramley, Surrey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MONEY, Brig.-Gen. Noel (Ernest), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 17 Mar. 1867; *e.s.* of Captain Albert William Money; *m.* 1903, Maud Boileau, 2nd *d.* of Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Christ Church, Oxford. Served with Shropshire Imperial Yeomanry in South African War, 1900-1; with South African Constabulary, 1901 to end of war (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); European War, Major Shropshire Yeomanry, Lt.-Col. West Kent Regt. (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., bar to D.S.O.).; Commanded 159th Infantry Brigade in the 53rd Welsh Division in Palestine. *Address:* Qualicum Beach, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Club:* White's.

MONEY, Col. Robert Cotton, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; retired pay; late K.O.Y.L.I.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1861; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. R. C. Money, B.S.C., of Hopebourne, Canterbury, and Selina Mary, *d.* of William Douglas of Lansdown House, Bath; *m.* Geraldine Maria, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, Worcester Park House, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army, 1881; Lt.-Col. 1904; Bt. Col. 1907; retired, 1909; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Woodland, Glasbury-on-Wye, via Hereford. *T.:* Glasbury-on-Wye 2. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

MONEY-COUTTS; family name of **Baron Latymer.**

MONEY-COUTTS, Hon. Thomas Burdett; Director of Coutts & Co.; Vice-Chairman and Treasurer Middlesex Hospital; *b.* 1901; *e. s.* of 6th Baron Latymer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Patience, *d.* of late W. Courtenay-Thompson and Mrs. Herbert Money; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Trinity College, Oxford. *Address:* The Braes, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Clubs:* Bachelors', M.C.C.

MONIE, Rev. Peter William, C.S.I. 1920; Rector, Old St. Paul's Church, Edinburgh; *b.* 30 March 1877; *s.* of late P. Monie, Rothesay, Bute; *m.* Ursula Winifred (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rev. H. S. K. Bellairs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Irvine Royal Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1900; served as Assistant Collector and Assistant-Judge; Under-Secretary to Govt. of Bombay, 1905; to Govt. of India (Home Department), 1907; acting Collector, Nawabshah Sind, 1913; Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, 1915; Municipal Commissioner for the City of Bombay, 1916; Deputy Director of Development, Bombay, 1920; retired, 1925; Hon. Administrator Toc H 1925-35; ordained deacon, priest: hon. asst. curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1936. *Address:* Lauder House, Jeffrey Street, Edinburgh.

MONK, Beatrice M., C.B.E. 1929; R.R.C.; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *d.* of late John Monk, of Woodchurch, Cheshire. House Steward of the London Hospital, 1918-1919; Matron's Assistant, 1908-18; Matron London Hospital, 1919-31. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing. *Address:* Thorpe Abbot's Place, Diss, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Ladies' Army and Navy.

MONK, Very Rev. Canon William Henry; Parish Priest, Woolwich since 1934; Member of the Chapter of R.C. Diocese of Southwark since 1923; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1878; *s.* of Thomas Henry Monk and Ellen Brown. *Educ.:* St. George's College, Weybridge, Surrey. Ordained, 1904; Curate, Woolwich, 1904-7; Procurator, St, John's Seminary, Wonersh, 1907-13; Rector, Catholic Church, Rotherhithe, 1913-20; Financial Sec. to the R.C. Diocese of Southwark, 1920-34. *Publication:* Editor of the Pilgrims Way. *Address:* St. Peter's, New Road, Woolwich, S.E.18. *T.:* Woolwich 0359.

MONK BRETTON, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1884), **John Charles Dodson;** *b.* 17 July 1924; *o. s.* of 2nd Baron and Ruth, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Charles Brand; *S.* father 1933. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Conyboro, Lewes.

MONKSWELL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Robert Alfred Hardcastle Collier;** *b.* London, 13 Dec. 1875; *e. s.* of 2nd Baron and Mary, 3rd *d.* of J. A. Hardcastle, M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Ursula Mary (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late Hugh Gurney Barclay, M.V.O., Colney Hall, Norwich; one *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Katharine Edith, *er. d.* of William S. H. Gastrell, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Attaché, Berlin, 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; transferred to Madrid, 1903; to Washington, 1904; to Pekin, 1904; 2nd Secretary, 1905; Junior Clerk Foreign Office, 1905; resigned, 1910; served in European War as Interpreter, and 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. *Publications:* French Railways, 1911; The Railways of Great Britain, 1913. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert Douglas Collier, *b.* 8 April 1926. *Address:* 28 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 4433. *Clubs:* M.C.C., Athenæum.

MONMOUTH, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Gilbert Cunningham Joyce,** D.D.; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Wales since 1934; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. F. Hayward Joyce, Vicar of Harrow; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Ordained to be Subwarden of S. Michael's Theological College, Aberdare, 1892; appointed by late Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone to be warden of his foundation, S. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, 1896; Principal of S. David's College, Lampeter, 1916-22; Chancellor of S. Asaph Cathedral, 1924-27; Archdeacon of S. David's, 1927-28; Hon. Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1937; Pro-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1934; Hon. LL.D. University of Wales, 1937. *Publications:* The Inspiration of Prophecy; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* Bishopstow, Stow Hill, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 3510.

MONMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Monahan, Ven. Alfred E.

MONMOUTH, Dean of; *see* Phillips, Very Rev. John L.

MÖNNIG, Hermann Otto, B.A., Dr.Phil., B.V.Sc., Professor of Parasitology, University of Pretoria, since 1930; Veterinary Research Officer, Onderstepoort; *b.* Cape Town, 27 Jan. 1897; *s.* of C. J. O. Mönnig and A. H. Schmidt; *m.* 1923, Everdina Maria Koning; two *s.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Paarl; Universities of Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, Zürich, Neuchâtel, South Africa. Research Officer at Onderstepoort, S. Africa, 1922; Graduated in Veterinary Science, University of South Africa, 1926; Lecturer in Helminthology, Pretoria University, 1928. *Publications:* Various scientific articles on Parasitology; Veterinary Helminthology and Entomology, 1934. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, carpentering, reading. *Address:* P.O. Onderstepoort, Transvaal, South Africa. *T.A.:* c/o Microbe, Pretoria. *T.:* Pretoria 2341.

MONNINGTON, Walter Thomas, R.A. 1938; A.R.A. 1931; ass. at the Roy. Acad. Schools of Fine Art; *b.* 1903; *s.* of Walter Monnington, Barrister; *m.* 1924, Winifred, *d.* of

W. H. Knights; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brunswick School, Haywards Heath; University College, London; Slade School (scholar). Has worked in Rome as Rome scholar in decorative painting; Decorations at St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster, and for Bank of England. *Address:* Leyswood, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 5.

MONOD, Wilfred, ancien pasteur de l'Eglise réformée à l'Oratoire du Louvre, Paris; professeur honoraire à la Faculté libre de théologie protestante de Paris; président d'honneur du Comité général de l'Union nationale des Églises réformées de France; président d'honneur du Comité français de l'Alliance universelle pour l'amitié internationale par les Eglises; membre du Comité exécutif du Mouvement Life and Work (Stockholm, 1925); Membre du Comité de Continuation du Mouvement Faith and Order (Lausanne, 1927); *b.* Paris, 24 nov. 1867; *s.* of late Théodore Monod; *m.* Dorina Monod; three *s.* Bachelier ès lettres, licencié en philosophie, docteur en théologie; Doctor (Hon.) University of Edinburgh. *Publications: Volumes de sermons*—1ère série: Il a souffert, Il règnera, Il vit; 2e série: L'Evangile du Royaume, Sur la Terre, Vers la justice; 3e série: Certitudes; Délivrances; Pour la reconstruction; Aux chercheurs; Je suis la Vie; Les Béatitudes; Les Anges; Notre Culte; La Tentation; Les bras étendus; L'amour impérissable; Monte plus haut!; Çakya Mouni et Jesus; Jésus admira; Trois fois le jour; Le Buisson ardent; L'avoir du chrétien; Les eaux de Mara; "Tonnerre" ou "Ange"? *Volumes de Méditations*—Le problème de la mort, Silence et Prière (English translation, 1931: Silence and Prayer), Prière et Silence, Pour communier, Vers l'Evangile sous la nuée de guerre, Courts sermons pour culte sans pasteur; Bible et Prière. *Volumes de Conférences*—Peut-on rester chrétien? La fin d'un christianisme; Aux croyants et aux athées; Jésus ou Barabbas. *Théologie:* Les bases psychologiques du dogme de la Rédemption; L'Espérance Chrétienne (2 vols.); Du Protestantisme; La nuée de témoins: histoire de l' Eglise (2 vols.); Le Problème du Bien (3 vols.). *Choses vues:* Echos et reflets; A Paris et ailleurs; Après la Journée (1867-1937). *Catéchismes:* 1. Venez à moi, 2. Vers Dieu (The Road to God, English translation, 1928); 3. Viens et vois! *Pour les pasteurs:* Vade mecum pastoral; L'esprit du ministère; Textes liturgiques pour la Cène. *Editeur* du Bulletin Veillez! organe du Tiers Ordre Protestant. *Address:* 6 Square de Port Royal, Paris (xiii).

MONRO, Alexander, C.I.E. 1931; Deputy Comr., Lucknow; *b.* 17 Feb. 1890; *s.* of Alexander Monro; *m.* 1929, Janet Elizabeth Carmichael, *d.* of David Monro; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Magdalen College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; arrived in India, 1913; served since then in various capacities in the executive branch of the service in the United Provinces. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Deputy Commissioner's House, Lucknow, India. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, East India United Service.

MONRO, Alexander William, C.B. 1919; late Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries; *b.* 1875; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley. *Address:* 111 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3767. *Club:* Union.

MONRO, George, C.B.E. 1927; Joint Managing Director, Geo. Monro, Ltd. (fruit broker); *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of George Monro, Hampstead; *m.* 1897, Helena, *d.* of Edward Oliver; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University Coll. School. Past Pres., Commercial Motor Users Association. British Chamber of Horticulture, British Florists Federation and International Horticultural Federation; Treasurer and Member of Council Royal Horticultural Society; Commandant (Director of Transport) Headquarters Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Member of Executive Council Automobile Association; Chevalier of Order of the Crown of Belgium; Chevalier of the Merite Agricole of France; Victoria Medal of Honor, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, stamp collecting. *Address:* The Red House, Hendon Lane, N.3. *T.A.:* Monro, London. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

MONRO, Sir Horace Cecil, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. H. G. Monro. *Educ.:* Repton; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1881; B.A., Classical Tripos, 1883). Entered the Local Government Board, 1884; was private secretary to Sir Hugh Owen, K.C.B., permanent secretary of the Local Government Board, 1889-1892, and to Mr. Ritchie, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Shaw Lefevre, and Mr. Chaplin, successive Presidents of the Local Government Board, 1892-97; Barrister, Middle Temple, 1900; Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, 1897-1910; Permanent Secretary, 1910-19; Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, National.

MONRO, Hon. Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1919; **Mary Caroline,** *y. d.* of 1st Baron O'Hagan; *m.* 1912, General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, 1st Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. (*d.* 1929); no *c.* *Address:* 54 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8900.

MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick; M.A., M.D., LL.D.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Glasgow University; Hon. Consulting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Fellow (Ex-President) of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Member (Ex-President) Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member (Ex-Pres., Section of Medicine) British Medical Association; Member (Ex-President), Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; President, Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, Ltd.; Vice-President, Royal Medical Benevolent Fund; Director, Glasgow Workmen's Dwellings Co. Ltd.; Member of Council of Management and Chairman of Medical Advisory Board, Orphan Homes of Scotland, Consumption Sanatoria and Colony for Epileptics; Director Glasgow Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital; Membre Perpétuel de la Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine; *b.* Arbroath, 6 Sep. 1865; *e. s.* of Wm. Monro, M.D., Arbroath, and Jane, *e. d.* of Thomas Kirkpatrick, Glasgow; *m.* 1905, Jane Christian, *e. d.* of Wm. Brand, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Glasgow University. After qualifying, studied in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris, and held office as Pathologist, Victoria Infirmary; Examiner in Pathology, Glasgow University; Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Dublin, Durham, and St. Andrews; Physician and Clinical Lecturer, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Manager of Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Professor of Medicine and Dean of the Medical Faculty, St. Mungo's College; Examiner for the Fellowship and for the Licence of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons; Senior Editor, Glasgow Medical Journal; President, Scottish Western Asylums Research Institute; Regius Professor of Practice of Medicine, Glasgow University, 1913-36; Senior Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow. *Publications:* History of the Chronic Degenerative Diseases of the Central Nervous System, 1895; Raynaud's Disease, 1899; Manual of Medicine, 5th edition, 1925; The Physician as Man of Letters, Science and Action, 1933; An Unpublished Letter of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (Scottish Historical Review, Oct. 1921); The Early Editions of Sir Thomas Browne (Records of Glasgow Bibliographical Society, 1923); many contributions to periodical medical literature. *Recreations:* books, mathematics, fishing. *Address:* 12 Somerset Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 2577.

MONROE, Vice-Admiral Hubert Seeds, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Dublin, 4 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. John Monroe, P.C., Judge of the High Court of Justice in Ireland, and Elizabeth Moule; *m.* 1925, Helen, *widow* of Admiral Sir Charles Dundas of Dundas, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Went to sea, 1894; Lieut. in

H.M.S. Forte, 1902-5; S. Africa (war medal); Senior Officer of the Nore Defence Flotilla during European War, 1914-18 (3 war medals, Croix de Guerre with palm); Captain, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1929; retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934. *Address:* Oak Lodge, Blackbrook Lane, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 857. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MONROE, James Harvey (Hon. Mr. Justice); Judge High Court of Judicature at Lahore, 1931; Hon. Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; *o. s.* of Samuel Holmes Monroe, M.A., Solicitor, of Armagh, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of E. Fullerton; *m.* Margaret Adeline, *o. d.* of Andrew McClelland of Banbridge; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Armagh Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Foundation Scholar and Exhibitioner, B.A., LL.B.; Senior Moderator, T.C.D.; Auditor, and Gold Medallist in Oratory, Vice-President, College Historical Society; called to Irish Bar, 1909; Lieutenant, R.N.V.R.; K.C. 1920; Judge, Native Courts, Egypt (resigned, 1923); Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1926-31; Sometime Special Law Lecturer, Queen's University, Belfast. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* High Court, Lahore, Punjab, India. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; Punjab, Lahore.

MONROE, Paul, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.; Barnard Prof. of Education, Columbia University, 1925; Director International Inst. of Teachers College, Columbia Univ., 1923; President of Robert College and the Constantinople Women's College, 1932-35; *b.* N. Madison, Ind., 7 June 1869; *s.* of Rev. Wm. Y. Monroe and Juliet Williams; *m.* 1891, Emma Ellis, Franklin, Ind.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* B. S. Franklin (Ind.) College, 1890; Ph.D. Univ. of Chicago, 1897; Student University of Heidelberg, 1901; LL.D. University of Peking, 1913; LL.D. Franklin College, 1918; Litt.D. Columbia University, 1929, Dublin 1933; Fellow of Sociology, University of Chicago, 1895-7; Hon. Fellow, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1925; Hon. Fellow, Hungarian Academy of Science, 1930; Instructor, History, 1897-9; adjunct Professor, History of Education, 1899-1902; Professor, 1902, Director School of Education, 1915-23, Teachers' College, Columbia University; Lecturer in Education, University of California, 1905; Yale University, 1906-7; Survey Educational System of Philippine Islands, 1913 and 1925, of Porto Rico, 1926; of Iraq, 1931; Member Board of Trustees, China Foundation, Peiping, China; China Institute, New York; American Foundation, New York; Institute of International Education, New York; American School of Sofia, Bulgaria; Trustee, Lingnan University, Canton, China; President, World Federation of Educational Associations, 1931-33, 1935-37, 1937-39; Director, Carnegie Corporation International Conferences on Examinations, Eastbourne, 1931; London, 1933; Folkestone, 1935; Dinard, France, 1938; Member Administrative Committee American University Union in London and in Paris. *Publications:* Source, Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; a Text-Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; China: A Nation in Evolution, 1928; Comparative Essays, Vol. I., 1930, Vol. II., 1932; educational articles in technical publications; Editor, Department of Education, International Encyclopædia; International Year Book and Nelson's Encyclopædia; Editor in chief Cyclopædia of Education, 1910-13; Editor Brief Course of Educl. Texts; Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914; Editor, International Educatal Review, Cologne. *Address:* Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

MONROE, Hon. Walter S.; *b.* Dublin, 1871; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Monroe, P.C.; *m.* 1899, Helen Smith, St. John's, N.F.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Came to Newfoundland, 1888; entered the mercantile business of his uncle, M. Monroe; formed the business known as the Monroe Export Co. Ltd., 1904; entered politics in 1923, being defeated for Bonavista Bay, and elected for that district in the General Election, 1924, as Leader of the Conservative Party; Prime Minister and Minister of Education, Newfoundland, 1924-28; Member of Newfoundland Legislative Council, 1929; attended Imperial Conference, London, 1926; D.C.L. Oxford and Edinburgh; LL.D. Trinity College, Dublin. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland. *T. A.:* Monroe. *Club:* City, St. John's.

MONROE, Will S.; author, and Professor of Psychology in the Normal College at Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A., 1909-25; retired, 1925; *b.* Hunlock, Luzerne County, Penn'a (of Scotch-American parentage), 22 March 1863. *Educ.:* Stanford University (B.A.); Universities of Jena, Leipzig, Paris, and Grenoble. Principal and Superintendent of schools in Pennsylvania and California, 1881-92; Professor Normal College, Westfield, Mass., 1896-1908; sometime Lecturer at Columbia University, the University of Illinois, the University of Vermont, and University of Chicago; gave lectures at the University of Sofia, Bulgaria, and the American University at Beirût, Syria, 1926-27; member of Jury, International Exposition at St. Louis, 1903; delegate of the United States to the International Exposition and Congress, Liège, 1905; Milan, 1906, and Brussels, 1910; Member of the Special Commission of the U.S. to prepare for the Peace Conference, 1918-19; Builder of the Monroe Skyline Trail, a part of the Long Trail of the Green Mt. Club of Vermont; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science; President of the Great Pyrenees Dog Club of America; Hon. President of the Pyrenees Mt. Dog Club of Great Britain. *Publications:* Educational Labors of Henry Barnard, 1893; Comenius' School of Infancy 1896; Bibliography of Education, 1897; Entwickelung des sozialen Bewustseins des Kindes, 1899 (the same translated in Swedish, Bulgarian, and Flemish); Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900; History of the Pestalozzian Movement, 1905; Turkey and the Turks, 1907; In Viking Land, 1908; Sicily, the Garden of the Mediterranean, 1909; Bohemia and the Czechs, 1910; Our Country and its People (with Anna Buckbee), 1911; Europe and its People, 1912; Bulgaria and her People, 1914; Spell of Bohemia, 1929; A Visit to Walt Whitman, 1934; Associate Editor of Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, 1911-13; and contributor to American, German, and French educational reviews. *Recreations:* gardening, dogs, and general reading. *Address:* Couching Lion Farm, Waterbury, Vermont, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Authors'; Authors', New York; Anglický Kroužek, Prague; English, Sofia.

MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon (retd.); Major R.A.M.C.(T.); T.D.; *b.* Kendal, 11 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Rev. Henry Monsarrat. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Edinburgh University. Took Degree in Medicine, 1894; House Surgeon, Nottingham and Great Yarmouth Hospitals, 1894-97; Assistant Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Infirmary, 1899; Hon. Surgeon, Northern Hospital, Liverpool, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1908; Lecturer on Clinical Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1907; Lecturer on Operative Surgery, 1911; Surgeon 1st Western Base Hospital and 37th General Hospital, Salonika; Member General Medical Council, 1927; President Liverpool Medical Institution, 1930; Consulting Surgeon to the Wrexham Hospital, Hoylake, and West Kirby Hospital, Neston Memorial Hospital, Ormskirk Cottage Hospital, and Ellesmere Port Hospital. *Publications:* Poems, 1920-21; Health and the Human Spirit, 1923; Desire and Creation, 1932; Praise, A Tale of Knowledge, 1933; Human Understanding and its World, 1937; Human

Powers and their Relations, 1938. *Address:* c/o Cummins and Hull, Solicitors, 11 Lord Street, Liverpool.

MONSELL, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1935, of Evesham, **Bolton Meredith Eyres-Monsell,** P.C. 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1929; R.N.; Government Director on Board of British Airways since 1937; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Bolton Monsell and Mary Beverley, 2nd *d.* of late Sir E. Ogle, 6th Bart.; *m.* 1904, Caroline Mary Sybil, C.B.E., *d.* of late H. W. Eyres, of Dumbleton Hall, Evesham; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House. Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1894; went to sea as midshipman, 1896; obtained first-class certificates in all examinations; specialised as a Torpedo Lieutenant, 1903; placed on Emergency List, 1906; M.P. (C.) South Worcestershire, now Evesham Div., 1910-35; a Unionist Whip, 1911; returned to Navy Aug. 1914; received Order of the Nile for services in Egypt, 1915 (despatches); Commander, 1917; Treas. of the Royal Household, 1919; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1921; Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, 1922-23; Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1923-24, 1924-29, and 1931; First Lord of the Admiralty 1931-36; Chief Conservative Whip, 1923-31. *Heir:* Hon. Henry Bolton Graham Eyres-Monsell, *b.* 21 Nov. 1905. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton.

MONSON, family name of **Baron Monson.**

MONSON, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1728; **Augustus Debonnaire John Monson,** Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 22 Sept. 1868; *o. s.* of 8th Baron and Augusta Louisa Caroline (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of Col. Hon. Augustus Ellis; *S.* father, 1900; *m.* 1903, Romaine, Lady of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Gen. Roy Stone and *widow* of late Lawrence Turnure of New York; one *s.* Hon. Attaché to British Embassy, Paris, and Private Secretary to the Ambassador, 1896-1900; appointed Comptroller of the Household of late Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, 1900; Kt. of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; Commissioner British Red Cross and Order of St. John in Italy, 1915-18; D.L. Lincolnshire. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Rosebery Monson, *q.v.* *Address:* Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Sir G. G. Leveson-Gower.

MONSON, Sir Edmund St. John Debonnaire John, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1905; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; H.B.M. Minister to Sweden since 1938; *b.* 9 Sep. 1883; *s.* of late Sir Edmund Monson, 1st Bt., Ambassador in Vienna and Paris, and Eleanor Catherine Mary, *d.* of Major Munro, Consul-General at Monte Video; *S.* brother 1836. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1906; served in Constantinople, Tokyo, Paris, and Teheran; Minister to Colombia, 1926-29; to Mexico, 1929-34; to Baltic States, 1935-37. *Heir: b.* George Louis Esme John, *b.* 1888. *Address:* British Legation, Stockholm. *Club:* St. James's.

MONSON, Hon. John Rosebery; B.A.; Barrister-at-Law; *e. s.* of 9th Baron Monson; *b.* 11 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1931, Betty Northrup, *d.* of Lt.-Col. E. Alexander Powell, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* 34 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9682; Burton Hall, Lincoln. *Club:* Brooks's.

MONTAGU; *see* Douglas-Scott-Montagu.

MONTAGU, family name of **Duke of Manchester, Earl of Sandwich,** and **Baron Swaythling.**

MONTAGU of Beaulieu, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Edward John Barrington Douglas-Scott-Montagu;** *b.* 20 Oct. 1926; o. s. of 2nd Baron and Pearl (who *m.* 2nd, 1936, Hon. Edward Pleydell-Bouverie, R.N., *s.* of 6th Earl of Radnor), *d.* of late Major E. B. Crake, Rifle Brigade, and Mrs. Barrington-Crake; *S.* father, 1929. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Palace House, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Beaulieu 251.

MONTAGU of Kimbolton, Lord; Sidney Arthur Robin George Drogo Montagu; *b.* 5 Feb. 1929; o. *s.* of Viscount Mandeville, *q.v.*

MONTAGU, Lord Charles (William Augustus), C.V.O. 1907; D.L. and County Commandant, Huntingdonshire; partner in Montagu, Stanley & Co., stockbrokers; 2nd *s.* of 7th and *u.* of 9th Duke of Manchester; *b.* 1860; *m.* 1930, Hon. Lady Meux, *widow* of Admiral of the Fleet Hon. Sir Hedworth Meux. Served with Yeomanry Cavalry. *Address:* Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdon; 17 rue de Marignan, Paris, VIII^e. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Bachelors', St. James's.

MONTAGU, Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1919; late 1st and 2nd Battalions Suffolk Regt.; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 23 Nov. 1861; *e. surv. s.* of late General Sir Horace Wm. Montagu, K.C.B., Colonel Commandant Royal Engineers, and late Catherine Frances, *d.* of General P. V. England, R.A., Colonel Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1894, Charlotte Eva, *d.* of late Edward Kemble, formerly a Judge of Suprême Court, Jamaica; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Graduate of Staff Coll., Camberley; over thirty years in 1st and 2nd Batts. Suffolk Regt.; commanded 1st Suffolk Regt., 1908-12; served Hazara Expedition, India, 1888; Chin-Lushai Expedition, Burma, 1889-90; European War, 1914-18; served abroad in Malta, Egypt, Aden, India, and Burmah; held Staff appointments in Egypt, Plymouth, and France; retired Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* usual. *Address:* Holmwood, Swaffham, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Swaffham.

MONTAGU, Sir Ernest William Sanders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late John Edward Montagu. Late Secretary for Mines and Works, S. Rhodesia; retired on pension, 1924; M.L.A. Hartley Electoral District, Southern Rhodesia, 1924-28. *Address:* Salisbury, Rhodesia.

MONTAGU, Capt. Frederick James Osbaldeston, O.B.E.; M.C.; D.L.; Coldstream Guards, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 9 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of James Montagu and Laura, *d.* of Ernest Thellusson; *m.* 1906, Louisa, *d.* of William Collier Angove; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1899-1905; served South African War; European War, on Staff, in France. High Sheriff, Yorkshire, 1910. *Address:* Breamore House, Breamore, Hampshire. *Clubs:* Guards', Carlton.

MONTAGU, James Drogo, C.B.E. 1937; Commissioner of Nicosia and Kyrenia, Cyprus, since 1934; Member Executive Council, Cyprus and Advisory Council, Cyprus; *y. s.* of late Capt. G. E. Montagu, J.P., late 84th Regt., Wilcot Manor and Stowell Lodge, Wiltshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Lieutenant 5th Royal Irish Rifles Boer War (Queen's Medal 2 clasps); served 1903-09 in Cape Mounted Police, Johannesburg Mounted Police and Rhodesian Police; Commissioner of Police, Lagos, Nigeria, 1910-19; Local Commandant of Police, Cyprus, 1920-34; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937; *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Little Abbots, Manningford Abbots, Marlborough, Wilts; Nicosia, Cyprus. *T.:* Pewsey (Wilts) 55.

MONTAGU, James Fountayne; Director, Aire and Calder Navigation; County Councillor, Somerby Div. of Leicestershire; Chairman Melton and Belvoir R.D.C.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1887; *s.* of late James Montagu of Melton Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, Margaret Crofton; 2nd, Amabel Barbara Strover; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Master of the Badsworth Hounds, 1908-10; served with the XV. Hussars, European War; J.P. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting, stalking, fishing. *Address:* Cold Overton Hall, Oakham. *T.A.:* Cold Overton. *T.:* Langham 25. *Club:* Cavalry.

MONTAGU, Hon. Lilian Helen, O.B.E. 1937; J.P., D.H.L., Chairman of the West Central Jewish Club; Hon. Secretary of the West Central Jewish Day Settlement; Organising Secretary of the Jewish Religious Union; Hon. Sec. of the World Union for Progressive Judaism; *b.* London, 1874; *d.* of 1st Lord Swaythling. *Educ.:* Doreck College; private tuition. Most of life been spent in social work; connected with the Women's Industrial Council and the National Council of Women for

many years; Founder of the Jewish Religious Union for the Advancement of Liberal Judaism; Lay preacher for the Jewish Religious Union. *Publications:* Naomi's Exodus; Broken Stalks; What Can a Mother Do? and other Stories; Thoughts on Judaism; numerous essays. *Recreations:* reading, theatres. *Address:* The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1124.

MONTAGU, Captain Hon. Lionel (Samuel), D.S.O. 1917; late R.M.; partner in the firm of Samuel Montagu & Co., 114 Old Broad St., E.C.; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *y. s.* of 1st Baron Swaythling. *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); breeder and owner of racehorses. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, racing, tennis, bridge. *Address:* 5 Savile Row, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6277. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Orleans, Bucks.

MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, family name of **Duke of Buccleuch;** *see* Scott.

MONTAGU-POLLOCK, Sir G. S. *see* Pollock.

MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY; *see* Stuart Wortley.

MONTAGU - STUART - WORTLEY - MACKENZIE, family name of **Earl of Wharncliffe.**

MONTAGUE, Frederick; M.P. (Lab.) West Islington, Dec. 1923-31, and since 1935; *b.* Clerkenwell, London, 1876; *s.* of John Montague; *m.* Constance Craig, Runcorn; one *s.* two *d.* Self-educated. Newsboy; shop-assistant; free-lance journalist; with leading London Agencies as advertisement copy-writer; Parliamentary Agent, Labour Party; Political Organiser; joined 18th Bn. (S.) K.R.R.C., 1915; served France and Belgium; commissioned 1917; served Egypt and Palestine; Egyptian Military Schools (full Lieut.; teacher Commercial Subjects); Under-Secretary of State for Air, 1929-31; Alderman Islington Borough Council. 1919-25. *Address:* 179 Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.4. *T.:* Mount View 2147.

MONTAGUE, Major Furry Ferguson, C.M.G. 1918; Barrister; Managing Director Gage Evans Spencer, Ltd.; *b.* 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague; *m.* 1923, Margaret, *d.* of G. V. Hastings; three *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; University of Manitoba (B.A.); A.D.C. Lt.-General Sir Richard Turner, V.C., 1915; General Staff, 2nd Canadian Division, 1916; Assistant Military Secretary, Canadian Headquarters, 1917-18; Department of Personal Propaganda, Ministry of Information, 1918; President Winnipeg Stock Exchange; Honorary Secretary Manitoba Jockey Club. *Recreation:* polo. *Clubs:* Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE, Col. Hon. Percival John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; Puisne Judge of the Court of King's Bench for Manitoba since 1932; was member of legal firm of Pitblado, Hoskin, Montague & Drummond-Hay, Barristers, Winnipeg; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Hon. W. H. Montague, P.C., L.R.C.P. Edin.; *m.* 1907, Anne Isabel, *d.* of late Rev. Hugh Fletcher, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto University and Osgoode Hall. Called to Bar in Ontario and Manitoba, 1907; K.C., 1928; President Manitoba Bar Association, 1931; served France, 1915-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.); subsequently commanded Fort Garry Horse, 1920-1923, and 6th (Canadian) Mounted Brigade, 1928-36; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General, 1932 and 1935. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* 103 Wilmot Place, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MONTAGUE-BATES; *see* Bates.

MONTAGUE BROWNE, Lt.-Col. Andrew Duncan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1923; *b.* 17 Sep. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Major General A. S. Montague Browne, J.P., D.L., St. John's Point, Killough, Co. Down, Colonel Royal Scots Greys, and Alice Jane Fergusson; *m.* 1915, Violet Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Downes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abroad; Dover College. 2/Lt. 3/R. Scots Fus. 1898; The King's Own Royal Regt. 1899; retired, 1924; served South African War, 1900-2; European War, 1915-18 (Officier Legion d'honneur). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (F), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MONTEAGLE of Brandon, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1839); **Capt. Charles Spring Rice;** *b.* 28 Jan. 1887; *o. s.* of 4th Baron and Elisabeth Ann FitzGerald, *d.* of 19th Knight of Kerry; *S.* father 1937; *m.* 1925, Emilie de Kosenko, *d.* of Mme. Edward Brooks, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Special Reserve of Officers, R.A.S.C., 1909; served European War; Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, sailing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Gerald Spring Rice, *b.* 5th July 1926. *Address:* Mount Trenchard, Foynes, Ireland. *T.A.:* Monteagle, Foynes. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Automobile.

MONTEATH, David Taylor, C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1931; O.B.E. 1918; Ass. Under-Secretary of State for Burma since 1937; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I; *m.* 1933, Mary Lindsay, *o. d.* of late Kenneth Eady; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Admiralty, 1910; Junior Clerk, India Office, 1911; Services lent to Admiralty, Feb. 1915; Deputy Director, Naval Sea Transport, 1917; Lieut. R.N.V.R., N. Russia, 1918-19; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for India, 1919; to successive Secretaries of State for India, 1927-31; Assist. Secretary, India Office, 1931-37; Secretary, Burma Round Table Conference, 1931; Imperial Russian Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, lawn tennis, etc. *Address:* Burma Office, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

MONTEATH, John, C.I.E. 1937; Prime Minister Junagadh State, Kathiawar, India; *b.* 9 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Sir James Monteath, K.C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* Bertha Geraldine, *d.* of late J. L. Johnston, I.C.S., Guildford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service in 1902; Postmaster General Punjab and Madras; Home Secretary to Bombay Government; Commissioner Ahmedabad. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

MONTEATH, Sir Ruthven Grey, Kt., *cr.* 1915; late partner Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta, Bombay, and Karachi; *b.* Calcutta, 1864; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander MacLaurin Monteath, C.S.I., I.C.S.; *m.* 1908, Mabel Minnie, *e. d.* of late W. J. Jones, Cheznous, Guernsey; three *s.* *Educ.:* Old Trafford School, Manchester. Went to India, 1887; Chairman Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1910; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1914; Additional Member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910 and 1914. *Address:* Duchally, Auchterarder Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 55.

MONTEFIORE, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Henry Sebag-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1887; 4th *s.* of late Arthur Sebag-Montefiore; *m.* 1919, Irene Catherine, A.R.R.C. (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Sir Leonard L. Cohen, K.C.V.O., two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wellingrove, Rickmansworth. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Aero.

MONTEITH, Colonel Hugh Glencairn, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; R.A.M.C.; Director of Medical Services, Burma, since 1938; *b.* 11 May 1883; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Huntly, *e. d.* of Owen R. Dunell, Garboldisham Manor, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.). *Address:* Army Headquarters, Burma.

MONTEITH, Nelson, B.S.A.; *b.* Downie Township, Perth Co., 21 Nov. 1862; *s.* of Samuel Monteith and Annie Jane Nelson, both Irish; *m.* 1894, Ida M. Lupton; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Public School; Commercial Coll.; Ontario Agricultural Coll.; Degree from Toronto University. Has been Councillor Deputy Reeve, and Reeve of Downie

Tp.; also Warden of Perth County; elected at by-election, 1899; defeated at General Election, 1902; elected 1905; Minister of Agriculture, Province of Ontario, 1905-8; defeated 1908; an Episcopalian; Conservative; a farmer by profession. *Address:* Stratford, Canada.

MONTESSORI, Maria; M.D., D.Litt.; Educationalist; inventor of a new system of teaching; o. *d.* of Chevalier Alessandro Montessori. First woman to whom the degree of Doctor of Medicine was granted by the University of Rome; Assistant Doctor in Clinic of Psychiatry; took special interest in the mentally deficient; her lectures on this subject led to the foundation of the Scuola Ortofrenica for feeble-minded children; Directress, 1898-1900; studied philosophy at the University of Rome, and particularly the psychology of childhood; lectured on Pedagogical Anthropology at the University of Rome, 1900-7; controlled some tenement infant schools in Rome famous as the Casa dei Bambini; Government Inspector of Schools in Italy, 1922; Hon. degree of Doctor of Letters conferred at Durham University, 1923; held Training Courses in London every two years since 1919; Governing Director of the Montessori Training College, 1929; invited to lecture: Birmingham, Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Leeds, Northampton, Wolverhampton, Durham, Newcastle, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Dublin, Cambridge, and Oxford; Director of Montessori Research Institute, established at Barcelona, 1917; Hon. Member Academy of Science, Chicago; Hon. Member of Pedagogical Academy of Budapest. *Publications:* Pedagogical Anthropology; The Montessori Method; The Advanced Montessori Method; Montessori's Own Handbook, most of which have been published in Italian, French, German, Russian, Roumanian, Spanish, Catalan, Japanese, Dutch, Polish, Chinese, and Danish; The Mass Explained to Children; The Child in the Church; Psycho Geometry; Psycho Arithmetic; The Secret of Childhood, 1936: Chief Editor of The Call of Education, now merged in Montessori. *Address:* The Montessori Training College, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Montessori, Haver, London.

MONTFORD, Lt.-Col. Ivan Claude, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 23 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Canon H. C. Montford, Milford, Derby; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of John Kendrick, Brundall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead. Gazetted to the Rifle Brigade (Special Reserve); served with 1st Batt. the Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-18 (wounded three times); commanded a column on the Dvina River, North Russia, 1919 (D.S.O., St. Anna, St. Vladimir). *Address:* 28 Meadway, N.W.11.

MONTFORD, Rev. John Arthur Mannering, M.A.; Public Preacher in Diocese of Chichester, 1932; *b.* 30 May 1872; *o. surv. s.* of late John Wollaston Montford. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; Ely College. Ordained, 1896; Curate of John the Evangelist, Taunton, 1896-1902; Assistant Diocesan Missioner St. Albans, 1902-10; Rector of Loughton, 1910-15; Vicar of Church of Ascension, Lavender Hill, 1915-23; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark, 1922; Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo-Catholic Congress 1923; Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Bath and Wells, 1938. *Publication:* Sunday Morning, 1917. *Address:* Ludlow, Shropshire; Batcombe, Bath.

MONTGOMERIE, family name of **Earl of Eglinton.**

MONTGOMERIE, Lord; Archibald William Alexander Montgomerie; Lieut. Ayrshire Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Oct. 1914; *e. s.* and *heir* of 16th Earl of Eglinton and Winton *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Address:* Cranstoun Riddel, Ford, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MONTGOMERIE, Alexander, C.I.E. 1921; Member of Indian Civil Service (retired); Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 27 Feb. 1879; *s.* of John Montgomerie and Elizabeth Macnicol; *m.* 1908, Katherine MacDonald, *d.* of late William Rankin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Univ. Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service in Bombay Presidency, 1903; officiated as Assistant Collector, Assistant Judge, and District Judge; Deputy Secretary to Government of Bombay Judicial and Political Departments, 1918; Political Secretary, 1919; Home Secretary, 1923-26; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, reading, music. *Address:* Satara, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.:* Northwood 324. *Club:* Glasgow Arts.

MONTGOMERY, Archdeacon of; *see* Thomas Ven. E. L.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Alexander, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1808; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline Rose, *d.* of James Campbell of Hampton Court, Middlesex; *b.* 2 Aug. 1859; *S.* brother, 1915. *Heir:* none.

MONTGOMERY, Field-Marshal Sir A. A.; *see* Montgomery-Massingberd.

MONTGOMERY, Brigadier Bernard Law, D.S.O. 1914; Commander, 9th Infantry Brigade, Portsmouth since 1937; *b.* 17 Nov. 1887; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Montgomery, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1927, Betty (*d.* 1937), *widow* of Captain O. A. Carver, R.E.; one *s.* Entered Army, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1931; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1931-34; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MONTGOMERY, Bo Gabriel de, F.K., Ph.D. (Oxon.); *b.* 21 April 1894; *m.* 1933, Brita, *d.* of Commodore J. Dahl and Märtha von Horn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm; Trinity College, Oxford. Owns 3000 acres. *Publications:* Politique Financière d'Aujourd'hui, 1918; British and Continental Labour Policy, 1923; Issues of European Statesmanship, 1925 and 1926; Pax Britannica, 1928; Versailles, a Breach of Agreement, 1932. *Address:* Hatunaholm, Bro, Sweden.

MONTGOMERY, Sir (Charles) Hubert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; Grand Officer of the Order of the Nile; Officer of the Legion of Honour; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne; *b.* 24 Aug. 1876; *m.* 1914, Grace Victoria, *d.* of Hon. Hungerford T. Boddam, Judge of High Court, Madras (Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey Mills); two *s.* Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to successive Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, 1904-7; Précis-Writer to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907; Assistant Private Secretary to Prime Minister (Campbell-Bannerman), 1908; again Précis-Writer, 1908-10; Secretary of Earl Marshal's Office for the Coronation of King George, 1911; Marshal of the Ceremonies 1913 (title changed to Vice-Marshal of the Diplomatic Corps in 1920); attached to staff of Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Special Ambassador to the United States, 1918; Chief Clerk and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Office, 1919; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1922; Deputy Under-Secretary of State, 1930; British Minister at the Hague, 1933-38; holds Coronation medals of King Edward VII, King George V and King George VI; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Highclere, Sevenoaks, Kent.

MONTGOMERY, George H. A., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D.; member of Brown, Montgomery & M'Michael, Barristers, since 1907; *b.* Philipsburg, Quebec, 5 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Hugh Montgomery and Eliza M. Slack; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; University of Bishop's College, B.A., 1893; McGill University, B.C.L. 1897. Admitted to practice, 1898; member firm Smith, Markey & Montgomery, 1898-1905; Counsel for Montreal Light, Heat and Power Co., 1905-7; Batonnier Montreal Bar, 1927-28; President, Conference of Governing Bodies of Legal Profession in Canada, 1929-30; President for Canada of Canadian Bar Association, 1935-36; Representative of Graduates' Society on Board of

Governors of McGill University, 1928-31; Trustee of University of Bishop's College; Director of Bishop's College School; Vice-President Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated, Beauharnois Light Heat and Power Co., Director Montreal Tramways Co., Canadian Light and Power Co., Canadian International Paper Co., Montreal Coke and Manufacturing Co., Montreal Island Power Co., Hydro-Electric Bond and Share Corporation, Investment Bond and Share Corporation, United Securities, Ltd.; Canadian Spool Cotton Co., Ltd.; Newsprint Bond and Share Co.; North American Life Assurance Co.; Dominion Steel and Coal Corporation, Ltd., and subsidiary companies; Building Products, Ltd.; United Corporations, Ltd.; Keystone Transports, Ltd.; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Arts. *Recreations:* farming, pure bred livestock; proprietor of Lakeside Farm, Philipsburg, Quebec. *Address:* The Royal Bank Building, Montreal. *T.A.:* Jonhall, Montreal. *Clubs:* Forest and Stream, Mount Bruno Country, Mount Royal, St. James, University, Montreal Hunt, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; Rideau, Ottawa; Canadian, New York.

MONTGOMERY, Harold Robert, C.M.G., 1936; *b.* 8 May, 1884; *s.* of Bishop Montgomery, K.C.M.G., and Maud, *d.* of Dean Farrar; *m.* 1926, Ursula (*d.* 1937), *d.* of G. Johnson, Vancouver; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1902; South African Constabulary, 1902-1907; Asst. Dist. Commissioner East Africa Protectorate, 1908; District Commissioner, 1914; Provincial Commissioner, Kenya, 1928; Chief Native Commissioner Kenya Colony, 1934-37. *Address:* Kiambu, Kenya Colony; Newpark, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Sports.

MONTGOMERY, Henry Greville; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1st, Florence, *d.* of C. M. Shepherd; 2nd, Emily, *d.* of late David Lewis. Founded The British Clayworker, the organ of the Brick and Tile Trades, 1892; as an outcome the Institute of Clayworkers was inaugurated, 1895; revived Building Trades Exhibition at Royal Agricultural Hall, 1895, since held at Olympia; inaugurated the first Colliery Exhibition held in this country; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Div., Somerset, 1906-10; is a Past Master of the Tylers and Bricklayers Co.; Member of Council of the Royal Drawing Society; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Patron of the living of Norton Malreward, Somerset; J.P. Norfolk. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Bacton Lodge, Norwich, Norfolk; 97 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 6250. *Clubs:* Reform, Savage.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Henry James Purvis-Russell Hamilton Montgomery, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1801; of Stanhope; J.P., D.L.; *e. s.* of late Thomas Henry Montgomery, and Hon. Anna Maria, sister of 15th Lord Elphinstone; *b.* 1859; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1882, Mary Maud, M.B.E., *o. c.* of Thomas Purvis Russell of Warroch, Kinross-shire; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Jesus College, Cambridge. Assumed prefix surnames Purvis-Russell, 1907; Convener of Kinross-shire. *Heir:* *s.* Basil Russell Purvis-Russell [*b.* 1884; *m.* 1915, Amelia A. Richards; two *d.*]. *Address:* Hattonburn, Milnathort, Scotland.

MONTGOMERY, Sir Hubert; *see* Montgomery, Sir C. H.

MONTGOMERY, Major-Gen. Hugh Maude de Fellenberg, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1919; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C., of Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *y. d.* of Rev. Hon. J. C. Maude; *m.* 1894, Mary, *d.* of late Edmund Langton; three *s.* three *d.* Served South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired pay, 1925; D.L. County Tyrone. *Address:* Blessingbourne, Fivemiletown.

See also Field-Marshal Sir A. A. Montgomery-Massingberd and Sir C. H. Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, Col. James Alexander Lawrence, C.S.I. 1903; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John, 1917; C.B.E. 1918; Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1921; D.L., J.P. Co. Donegal; High Sheriff, 1915; F.R.G.S.; Indian Army; retired; *b.* 10 Oct. 1849; *s.* of Sir Robert Montgomery, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., late Lt.-Governor Punjab, and Member of India Council; *m.* 1st, 1876, Jessie Alice, *d.* of Sir T. Douglas Forsyth, K.C.S.I.; 2nd, 1881, Katherine Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Col. F. J. Millar. *Educ.:* Harrow School. 92nd Gordon Highlanders, 1867; Indian Army, 1869; entered Punjab Commission, 1870; left India 1905; Commissioner of Lands, British East Africa, 1906-10; Red Cross Commissioner, East Africa, 1916-19 (despatches). *Address:* St. Columb's, Moville, Co. Donegal. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Sir T. S. W. Thomas.

MONTGOMERY, Lt.-Col. John Willoughby Verner, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Retired list; farming in Natal; *b.* Brantford, Canada, W., 1867; *s.* of late Captain Alexander Nixon Montgomery, J.P., The Royal Fusiliers, and late Istere Alicia Atrutel; *m.* Flora McDonald Seton, *d.* of late Henry Gordon Reid and late Agnes Kelt Reid; two *s.* *Educ.:* Hilton College, Natal; Repton; St. Mary's Hospital. West Indies sugar-planting, 1886-7; Natal farming, 1887; joined Natal Carbineers, 1888; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps); Native Rebellion, 1906 (medal and clasp); European War, commanded 1st Natal Carbineers in South-West Africa (despatches, C.M.G.); formed and commanded 10th South African Infantry for service in East Africa (despatches, D.S.O. for conspicuous gallantry on the field, 1914 Star, British medal, Victory medal, regiment presented with King's Colour). *Recreation:* lawn tennis. *Address:* Ismont, Mid-Illovo, Natal. *Club:* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg.

MONTGOMERY, K. L.; daughter of late Robert Hobart Montgomery, of The Knocks, Co. Kildare; on maternal side connected with Oliver Goldsmith. *Publications,* with sister Letitia (*d.* 1930): The Cardinal's Pawn; Major Weir; Love in the Lists; The Ark of the Curse; Colonel Kate; The Gate-Openers; Maids of Salem; 'Ware Venice, 1927; translation of Histoire Littéraire du Sentiment Religieux en France, by Henri Bremond; and of Tirol Unterm Beil, by Dr. Reut Nicolussi, 1930; frequent contributor to Fortnightly, Cornhill, and various other magazines. *Address:* 81 Iffley Road, Oxford.

MONTGOMERY, Leslie A.; *see* Doyle Lynn.

MONTGOMERY, L. M.; *see* Macdonald, Mrs. L. M.

MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir (Robert Arundel) Kerr, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1911; D.S.O. 1900; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1862; *m.* 1887, Annie Rosalie, *e. d.* of John Lecky Phelps of Waterpark, Clare; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1881; Captain, 1889; Major, 1899; Brig.-Gen. Southern Command, 1911; Professor Indian Staff College, 1906-9; passed Staff Coll.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatch twice; Bt. Lt.-Col.; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1915 (despatches twice, promoted Maj.-Gen. and K.C.M.G.); retired 23 Feb. 1920; Col.-Commandant R.A. 1929-32. *Address:* Aydon Grange, Corbridge-on-Tyne, Northumberland. *Club:* United Service.

See also Captain R. B. Davies.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K.C. 1914; Recorder of Chester since 1926; *s.* of Rev. J. K. Montgomery, Unitarian Minister, Chester, and Mary M'Alester of Holywood, near Belfast; *m.* 1st, 1900, Mabel (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Francis Ayrton, Chester; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Zilla Mary, *d.* of late Captain E. T. Stevenson, Bombay; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; St. Catharine's Soc., Oxford. M.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Bencher, 1923; Liberal candidate for Crewe Division of Cheshire, 1923.

Publications: Licensing Practice, 1st ed. 1895, 7th ed. 1914; Excess Profits Duty, 1st ed. 1916; 2nd ed. 1919. *Recreations:* Played Association football for Oxford University against Cambridge, 1890, 1891, and 1892 (half-back). *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4487; 57 Deansway, N.2. *T.:* Tudor 1722.

MONTGOMERY, Major Thomas Hassard; D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Shirley Montgomery, J.P., of Ballykeel, Co. Down, and Thomasina Lucie, *y. d.* of late Very Rev. F. Owen, M.A., Dean of Leighlin; *m.* 1915, Hester Frances, *e. d.* of late E. T. Dames Longworth, D.L., of Glynwood, Athlone; two *d.* Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, 1900-1901 (medal and clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); J.P. Shropshire. *Address:* Cadogan House, Shrewsbury. *Club:* Carlton.

MONTGOMERY, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 14 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Hon. William Montgomery and Jane Todhunter; *m.* 1902, Edina Mary *d.* of Hon. Sir James Allen, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1889; Member, N.Z. Parliament, 1893-99; Assistant Director Base Records and Director of Vocational Training Defence Office, New Zealand, 1916-19. *Recreations:* arts. *Address:* Little River, Canterbury, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

MONTGOMERY - CUNINGHAME, Sir T. A. A.; *see* Cuninghame.

MONTGOMERY - MASSINGBERD, Field-Marshal Sir Archibald (Armar), G.C.B., *cr.* 1934; K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Queen's University, Belfast), 1934; *b.* 6 Dec. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Hugh de F. Montgomery, P.C.; assumed name of Montgomery-Massingberd, 1926; *m.* 1896, Diana, *y. d.* of late Edmnud Langton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Acad., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt.-Col., Maj.-Gen., C.B., K.C.M.G.; Commander Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, American D.S.M.); Deputy Chief of General Staff, India, 1920-22; commanded 53rd Welsh Division, T.F., 1922-23; commanded 1st Division, 1923-26; Lieut.-Gen. 1926; Colonel-Commandant R.A. 1927; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1928-31; General, 1930; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1931-33; A.D.C. General to the King 1931-35; Field-Marshal, 1935; Chief of Imperial General Staff, 1933-36; Col.-Comdt. Royal Tank Corps, 1934, and 20th Burma Rifles, 1935; Col. Comdt. Royal Malta Artillery, 1937; Hon. Col. 46th (Lincoln Regt.) Anti-Aircraft Bn., 1937. *Address:* Gunby Hall, Burgh le Marsh, Lincs. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. Darwin.

MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Col. Edwin Charles, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Hon. Surgeon to King George V.; D.A.D.G., A.M.S., War Office, 1919-25; *b.* 1870; *s.* of James Montgomery Smith of Atherton, Lancs; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of T. H. Hope, solicitor, Atherton; two *s.* *Educ.:* private; City of London College; London Hospital. Health Officer, Bermudas, 1895; Poor Law Officer and Public Vaccinator, Bermudas; Fellow Royal Hunterian Society; late Member of Council British Medical Association; Surgeon St. John's Wood Dispensary; Hon. Life Member St. John's Ambulance Association; Examiner in First Aid and Hygiene, L.C.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G.); France and 28th Division and 56th London Division; later A.D.M.S. of the City of London Division, B.E.F. *Publications:* Beri-beri Stricken Cases, 1897, B.M.J.; Clothing for Sub-tropical Climates, 1899, P.J.; Collitis and its Toxic Effects in the Human System. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 36 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3066. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, St. John's Wood Arts.

MONTMORENCY; *see* de Montmorency.

MONTREAL, Bishop of, 1909 to 6 Jan. 1939; **Rt. Rev. John Cragg Farthing;** *b.* 13 Dec. 1861; *s.* of Richard Cragg Farthing; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John C. Kemp, Toronto; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1886; Incumbent of Durham, Ont., 1885-88; Curate of Woodstock, Ont., 1888-1889; Rector of Woodstock, Ont., 1889-1906; Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Ont., 1904; Prolocutor of the Lower House of the General Synod of Canada, 1905 and 1908; Dean of Ontario and Rector of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1906-8. *Address:* Bishopscourt, 1444 Union Avenue, Montreal, Province Quebec.

MONTREAL, Archbishop of (Roman Catholic), since 1897; **Most Rev. Paul Bruchesi,** D.D.; F.R.S. (Canada); *b.* Montreal, 1855. *Educ.:* Montreal, Paris, Rome. *Address:* Archbishop's Palace, Montreal.

MONTREAL, R.C. Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Gauthier, Mgr. G.

MONTROSE, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **James Graham,** C.B. 1911; C.V.O. 1905; V.D. 1920; *cr.* Baron Graham before 1451; Earl of Montrose, 1505; Marquis of Montrose, 1645; Duke of Montrose, Marquis of Graham and Buchanan, Earl of Kincardine, Viscount Dundaff, Baron Aberuthven, Mugdock, and Fintrie, 1707; Earl and Baron Graham (Peerage of England), 1722; Hereditary Sheriff of Dumbartonshire; Lord-Lieut. of Buteshire since 1920; D.L. Stirlingshire; Vice.-Pres. Institution of Naval Architects; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Member of Royal Archers, Scotland; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of 5th Duke and Violet Hermione, G.B.E., 2nd *d.* of Sir Frederick Graham, 3rd Bt. of Netherby, Cumberland; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1906, Lady Mary Douglas-Hamilton, O.B.E., *o. c.* of 12th Duke of Hamilton and Lady Mary Louise Elizabeth Montagu, Duchess of Hamilton, *e. d.* of 7th Duke of Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in the Mercantile Marine, and A.S.C. in South Africa (medal and 3 clasps), 1900; served Aux. Naval Service, European War, 1914-19 (two medals); Comdr. of the Clyde Division R.N.V.R.; Commodore R.N.V.R., 1921; retired list, 1927; was Assistant Private Secy. (unpaid) to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1905; Naval A.D.C. to H.M.; contested (C.) Stirlingshire, 1906; Eye Division, Suffolk, bye-election, 1906; same Division, 1910; joined Liberal Party, 1936; President British Institution of Marine Engineers, 1911; President Junior Institution of Engineers, 1916; Inventor and designer of first naval aircraft carrying ship; Commodore Royal Gourock Yacht Club, 1911; President Scottish Trade Mission to Canada, 1932; Hon. LL.D Glasgow, 1911. *Heir: s.* Marquis of Graham, *q.v.* *Address:* Buchanan Castle, Glasgow; *T.A.:* Drymen 6; Brodick Castle, Isle of Arran, Scotland.

See also Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, Baron Greville.

MOODIE, Alexander Reid, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E.; Hon. Surgeon to the King; Lecturer in Ophthalmology, University of St. Andrews; Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Dundee, and Royal Infirmary, Perth; Col., A.M.S. (late T.A.); *b.* 30 Sep. 1886; *er. s.* of David and Christina Reid Moodie; *m.* 1917, Emily Susan Herald Cochrane; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dundee; St. Andrews; Vienna. Served with Serbian Army in Macedonia (Order of St. Sava); T.D.; late A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division. *Publications:* Articles to professional journals. *Recreations:* Rugby football, golf. *Address:* 166 The Nethergate, Dundee. *T.:* 3414. *Club:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MOODIE, Lt.-Col. Walter Hill, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 22 Sep. 1871; *o. s.* of Walter and Janet E. Moodie, Quebec; *m.* 1903, Marcella, *y. d.* of Edward Day Twiss, of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec High School. Fruit Growing in the Okanagan Valley,

B.C.; served in 2nd R.C.R. in South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); eight years on Imperial Military Railways and Central South African Railways; Home Service in Canada, Aug. 1914-20 Nov. 1915, when sailed in command of B Company 1st Canadian Pioneers, commanding Battalion, 31 Mar. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* riding, shooting, photography. *Address:* East Kelowna, B.C., Canada.

MOODY, Charles Harry, C.B.E. 1920; Mus.D. Cantuar, 1923; F.S.A. 1927; Hon. R.C.M. 1933; F.R.C.O. (Hon.) 1920; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1918; Organist and Master of the Choristers of Ripon Cathedral since 1902; *b.* 22 Mar. 1874; *y. s.* of late Charles Moody of Stourbridge, Worcester; *m.* Mary Grindal, 2nd *d.* of late Dr. John Grindal Brayton, Medical Officer of Health for Hindley, Lancs; one *s.* two *d.* Pupil of T. Westlake Morgan, at Bangor Cathedral; Acting Organist of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1893; Deputy Organist and Master of the Choristers of Wells Cathedral, and private organist to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1894; Organist and Choirmaster of the Parish Church, Wigan (on the nomination of Sir John Stainer), 1895; Conductor of the Wigan and District Choral Society, of the Church Choral Association, and of the Wigan Amateur Operatic Society, 1896; Organist and Choirmaster of Holy Trinity, Coventry, and Conductor of the Trinity Festival Choir, 1899; Lecturer in Music at the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1902; Conductor of the Festival Chorus, and of the Ripon Choral Society; Music Master to the Duchess of Leeds at Hornby Castle, Yorkshire, 1903; Conductor of the Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, 1912, and of the Halifax Choral Society, 1917-21; Conductor Leeds New Choral Society, 1923-26; Chairman of the Ripon Diocesan Music Committee, 1928; Hon. Member of the Ripon Rotary Club, 1929; Member of the Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928. *Publications:* A Choral Elegy, The Choir Boy in the Making; A Festival Magnificat, performed at the Festival of North-Eastern Cathedral Choirs in York Minster, 1902; Lectures on Church Music; Music and Emotion; The Evolution of Ecclesiastical Music; Selby Abbey, from 1069 to 1908; A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral, 1920; Songs (under the pen name Coulthart Brayton); Anthems, etc.; a Magnificat for the 800th Anniversary of Fountains Abbey, 1932. *Recreations:* motoring, archæology. *Address:* Woodbridge, Ripon.

MOODY, Madame Fanny (Mrs. Southcote Mansergh), Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera, Covent Garden; widow of Southcote Mansergh ("Charles Manners," *d.* 1935); Oratorio, Italian and English Grand Opera and Concert singer; *b.* Redruth, Cornwall; *d.* of James Moody, photographer in that town. *Educ.:* Girls' High School, Redruth. Studied singing for four years with Madame Sainton Dolby; three years Prima Donna under late Carl Rosa; four consecutive years Prima Donna Royal Italian Opera under the late Sir Augustus Harris, and has sung with all the principal choral societies throughout Great Britain, America, Canada, and South Africa, and has since 1897 sung with her husband in their own Company (the Moody-Manners Opera Co.) at Covent Garden and throughout Great Britain. *Recreations:* croquet and motoring. *Address:* The Hermitage, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.

MOODY, Mrs. Frederick S.; *see* Moody, Helen W.

MOODY, Sir George Edward James, Kt., *cr.* 1926; J.P.; *b.* 1859; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Knoll House, Cleethorpes, Lincs.

MOODY, Helen Wills, *b.* California, 1905; *d.* of Dr. Clarence A. Wills (surgeon) and Catherine A. Wills; *m.* 1929, Frederick Schander Moody (marriage dissolved 1937). *Educ.:* Anna Head School, Berkeley, California; University of California. *Publications:* three books on tennis; Articles in various magazines and periodicals. *Recreations:* American Lawn Tennis Championship, 1923-24-25-27-28-29 and 1931; English Lawn Tennis Championship, 1927-28-29-30-32-33-35-38; French, 1927-28-29-30; has held exhibitions of drawings and paintings at Cooling Galleries, London, 1929 (drawings); Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1930 (drawings), 1936 (flower paintings in oil); Berheim-Jeune Galleries, Paris, 1932 (etchings). *Address:* 18 Pleasant Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* American Women's; Women's Athletic, Colony, New York; Burlingame County.

MOODY, John C., R.I. 1931; A.R.E. 1921; *b.* 21 June 1884; *m.* 1914. *Educ.:* privately. Studied London, Paris, Italy, etc., painting and allied arts; firstly about 1910 until to-day exhibited R.A.; International Sec. R. Inst. Oils, Paris, and all Provincial Galleries; Member Society Graphic Art, 1920. *Publications:* etchings. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 57 Cholmeley Crescent, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mt. View 7041. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOOKERJI, Radhakumud, M.A., Ph.D.; Member, Leader of the Congress Party and of Opposition, Bengal Legislative Council (Upper House) since 1937; Professor and Head of the Department of Indian History, Lucknow University; sometime Mallik Professor of Indian History, National Council of Education, Bengal, Manindra Professor, Benares Hindu University, and Professor of History, Mysore University; *b.* 20 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mookerji, M.A., B.L., Vakil, Berhampore (Bengal); *m.* 1910 Anasuya Devi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Krisnanath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta; Cobden Medallist, Mouat Medallist, and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.); Member of National Council of Education, Bengal; H.H. the Gaekwad Prizeman and Lecturer (1925-30); Mysore University Extension Lecturer, 1918-1920; Calcutta University Readership Lecturer, 1925; Manindra Nandy Lecturer at the Benares Hindu University, 1928; Punjab University Extension Lecturer, 1930-34; President of History Section of All-India Oriental Conference, Mysore Session; President, All-Bengal Teachers' Conference, Khulna Session; Editor, UP Historical Society's Journal. *Publications:* A History of Indian Shipping and Maritime Activity from the Earliest Times; The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources, with Introduction by J. Ramsay MacDonald); Local Government in Ancient India (Foreword by Lord Crewe); Men and Thought in Ancient India, 1924; An Introduction to Indian Economics; Nationalism in Hindu Culture; Harsha (Rulers of India Series); Asoka (Gaekwad Lectures), 1928; Hindu Civilisation, 1936. *Address:* Berhampore, Bengal; The University, Lucknow; 6 Goode Road, Darjeeling; 6 Ekdalia Road, Calcutta.

MOON, Col. Alfred, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Manchester, 25 March 1861; *s.* of late W. H. Moon, Sheffield; *m.* 1906, Christina Elsie, 4th *d.* of Kenneth McLennan, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.:* Farnsworth's Grammar School, Sheffield. Went to Australia, 1883; established wholesale business, Brisbane, 1897; became commissioned officer Queensland Rifles, 1898, and a year later organised Queensland Rifles Cycle Corps for service in South Africa; in 1901, in command of a unit from Queensland in conjunction with troops from all parts of the Commonwealth, attended the ceremonies connected with the opening, by King George V., of the First Federal Parliament in Melbourne; the same year appointed Staff Officer for Supplies and Transport, 1st Military District, at a later date organising and commanding the Australian Army Service Corps, 1st Military District; for several years Alderman of the City of Brisbane, and also Chairman of the Finance Committee; on the outbreak of War, 1914, became Asst. Director of Transport and Supply, 1st Military District, and a month later proceeded to Melbourne and organised the 1st Australian Division Supply Column, arriving with it in England,

Feb. 1915; went to France as Divisional Supply Column to 17th Division, transferring to 1st Australian Division on its arrival in France, April 1916; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* gymnastics, sculling. *Address:* 36 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6680.

MOON, Arthur, K.C. 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Sir Ernest Moon, K.C.B., K.C.; *m.* Marjorie, *e. d.* of Major Charles and Lady Kathleen Skinner; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1907; contested (C.) N. St. Pancras, Dec. 1910; served in 8th Batt. The London Regt. (T.F.), 1914-19 (Capt., M.C.). *Recreations:* rackets for Eton, tennis for Oxford. *Address:* 18 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7; Balholmie, Meikleour, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

MOON, Sir Arthur Wilfred Graham-, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1855; *b.* 24 June 1905; *o. s.* of late Major Wilfred Graham Moon, 4th *s.* of 2nd Bt., and Mary Frances (she *m.* 2nd late Lt.-Col. A. L. Crisp Clarke), *d.* of late Surg.-Maj.-Gen. Sir A. Frederick Bradshaw, K.C.B.; *S.* uncle, 1911; *m.* 1st, 1928, Constance (marriage dissolved 1934), *d.* of John William Abbott, Wellington, New Zealand; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Doris Patricia, *d.* of Thomas Baron Jobson, Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. A.D.C. to Governor of Fiji, 1929-31. *Heir:* *u.* Rev. Cecil Graham Moon, late Vicar of Nether Swell [*b.* 7 June 1867; *m.* 1898, Mary Andalusia, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Hankey, Fetcham Park, Surrey; three *s.*]. *Address:* Timbers Chase, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 155; 1 Belgrave Close, Lowndes Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1104. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOON, Sir Cecil Ernest, 2nd Bt.; *cr.* 1887; *b.* 2 Sep. 1867; *s.* of Edward Moon, *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* grandfather, 1899; *m.* 1912, Lilian Mary, *d.* of late Rev. B. S. Darbyshire, M.A. Oxon, and *widow* of Dr. J. D. Preston. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Giessen. *Heir:* *b.* Hubert Charles, *b.* 21 April 1871. *Address:* 19 Soberton Road, Bournemouth.

MOON, Edward Robert Pacy; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Robert Moon; *m.* 1900, Frideswide, *y. d.* of late Right Hon. Mr. Justice Kekewich. *Educ.:* Winchester (Senior Co. Prae, 1875-77); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; M.A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1884; contested N. St. Pancras, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1906; M.P. (C.) St. Pancras, N., 1895-1906; House of Laymen (Canterbury), Representative Church Council 1910-20; Poor Law Guardian for Kensington, 1907-19; a Member of the Kensington Borough Council, 1913-31; a V.P. of the Central Asian Society to 1928; V.P. C.E.M.S.; V.P. Bible Society; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society and Statistical Society; Chairman of Council of Garden City Association, 1906-10; Member of the London Chamber of Commerce; Director of Muirhead Guide-Books, Ltd. *Publication:* Four Weeks as Acting Commandant at the Belgian Field Hospital, 1915. *Recreation:* travelled regularly, except for one year during the War, 1877-1928. *Address:* 6 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6050. *Club:* Athenæum.

MOON, Surgeon-Capt. Joseph Agnew, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Navy; *b.* 1864; *s.* of George Moon, Castle Hill, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Ada, *d.* of J. Simmons, Dungannon. *Educ.:* Royal School, Dungannon. Survivor of H.M.S. Victoria, 22 June 1893; Fleet-Surgeon R.N. Sick Quarters, Yokohama, 1903-6, Royal Marine Barracks, Gosport, 1910-13, R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1913-16; served China War, Boxer Rebellion (medal); Order (2nd class) Imperial Japanese Red Cross; 2nd class St. Stanislaus with swords; European War, Battle of Jutland (D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

MOON, Robert Oswald, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and to the Western General Dispensary: Consulting Physician to the Royal Waterloo Hospital; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of Robert Moon, Barrister at Law; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1933), *d.* of General Waddington; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Surgeon to the Phil-Hellenic Legion in Græco-Turkish War, 1897; Trooper in Hampshire Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900; Civil Surgeon, Field Force, South Africa, 1901 (despatches); contested (L.) E. Marylebone, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Wimbledon, 1922; City of Oxford (L.), 1924, 1929; temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18; Chadwick Lecturer on Typhus in Serbia, 1915; on Executive of the Garden City Association; Member of the Balkan Committee. *Publications:* The Relation of Medicine to Philosophy; Hippocrates in Relation to the Philosophy of his Time; Growth of our Knowledge of Heart Disease; Translation of Goethe's Autobiography; Translation of Jung Stilling's Autobiography; Medicine and Mysticism. *Recreations:* riding, bicycling. *Address:* 21 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2711. *Club:* Reform.

MOON, Lieut. (Hon. Captain) Rupert Vance, V.C.; Manager, Land and Stock Dept., and Secretary, Dennys Lascelles, Ltd., wool brokers, Geelong; formerly Accountant. National Bank of Australasia, Ltd., Geelong; *b.* Bacchus Marsh, 1892; *s.* of Arthur Moon, of the National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne; *m.* 1931, Susan Alison May, *yr. d.* of R. T. Vincent, Prospect House, Geelong; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kyneton Grammar School. Served European War (V.C.). *Address:* 86 Pleasant Street, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Melbourne; Geelong, Geelong.

MOON, Walter; Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922-36; *b.* 16 Sep. 1871; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Elizabeth Moon; *m.* 1903, Ada Caroline Florence Brooks Arnold; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ilfracombe Collegiate School. Clerk and Solicitor, Metropolitan Water Board, London, 1904-22; Hon. Solicitor to the British Waterworks Association, 1908-35. *Recreations:* golf. *Address:* Portyerroch, Burbo Bank Road, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T.:* Crosby 757. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

MOONEY, Most Rev. Edward, D.D.; Archbishop of Detroit since 1937; *b.* Mt. Savage, Maryland, U.S.A., 9 May 1882; *s* of Thomas Mooney and Sarah Henahan. *Educ.:* St. Columba's School, Youngstown, O.; St. Charles College; St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md.; North American College, Rome. Priest, 1909; Professor, St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1909-16; Headmaster, Cathedral Latin School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1916-22; Pastor, St. Patrick's Church, Youngstown, Ohio, 1922-23; Spiritual Director, North American College, Rome, 1923-26; Apostolic Delegate to India, 1926-31; Titular Archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; Delegate Apostolic in Japan 1931; Archbishop Bishop of Rochester, N.Y., 1933-37. *Address:* 19366 Lucerne Drive, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

MOONEY, Herbert C., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; late Surgeon Oculist to the Lord-Lieutenant; Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, St. Vincent's Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surg., Dublin Skin and Cancer Hosp., Hume Street. *Address:* St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin.

MOOR, Rev. Edward, M.A.; Canon Residentiary, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of George Moor; *m.* Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Drury Shaw; one *s.* Vicar of St. Michael's, Bournemouth, 1915-33; Rural Dean of Bournemouth, 1929-33; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1930-33. *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Morpeth; Hatfield College, Durham. *Address:* 10, The Close, Winchester.

MOOR, Samuel Albert, M.A. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Manchester; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Natural Science Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1886; Lecturer in Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Principal, Grasia College, Gondal, Kathiawar, India; Headmaster, Nantwich Grammar School; Headmaster, Grammar School, Kendal, 1908-24; Westmorland County Council Education Committee. *Publication:* Trans-

lation of Detmer, Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. *Address:* Vicarage Terrace, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 424. *Club:* Westmorland County.

MOORCROFT, William, F.R.S.A., Potter to Her Majesty the Queen; *b.* 27 March 1872; *s.* of Thomas Moorcroft; *m.* 1st, Florence Norah Fleay, *d.* of late V. L. Lovibond, The Hermitage, Fulham, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Marian Hazel, *d.* of L. S. Lasenby, Warberry House, Surbiton, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; South Kensington; Paris. Spent greater part of life in originating and developing Moorcroft Pottery; Fellow of British Institute of Industrial Art; Royal College of Art (medallist) 1899; Gold Medal, St. Louis, 1904; Gold Medal, Brussels, 1910; Gold Medal, Ghent, 1913; Gold Medal, Paris, 1925; Grand Prix, Antwerp, 1930; Grand Diploma of Honour International Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, 1933; Medal of Honour (issued in appreciation of services rendered in contributing to the representation of the Arts, Science, and Industry of the British Empire), British Empire Exhibition; Principal works, Permanent Collection Toronto Art Gallery, Deutsches Museum, Munich. *Publications:* Contributed articles to various magazines on the science and art of Pottery-making. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Trentham, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* Moorcroft, Trentham. *T.:* Trentham 49058. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, British Empire; Trentham Golf.

MOORE, family name of **Earl of Drogheda.**

MOORE, Viscount, Charles Garrett Ponsonby Moore; *b.* 23 April 1910; *o. s.* of 10th Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*; *m.* 1935, Joan, *o. d.* of late William Henry Carr; one *s.* [*b.* 14 Jan. 1937]. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7117.

MOORE, Sir Alan (Hilary), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.B., D.P.H.; Medical Officer of Health of Battle Rural District; Assistant School Medical Officer, East Sussex Education Committee; *b.* 23rd Jan. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and 1st wife, Amy (*d.* 1901), *d.* of William Leigh Smith of Crowham, Sussex; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1922, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Winfrid O. Burrows, Bishop of Chichester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. One of the founders of the Society for Nautical Research; H.M.S. Victory, Technical and Advisory (1929) Committees since 1926. *Publications:* The Last Days of Mast and Sail, 1925; Sailing Ships of War, 1800-1860, 1926; several papers on nautical archæological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Norman Winfrid, *b.* 24 Feb. 1923. *Recreations:* sailing, riding, and nautical research. *Address:* Hancox, Battle, Sussex. *T.:* Sedlescombe 9. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

See also W. M. Pryor.

MOORE, Ven. Alexander Duff, Rector of Kilbride (Bray) Diocese of Glendalough since 1937; Archdeacon of Glendalough since 1937; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Diocese Cloyne; *m.* Harriet Nina, *d.* of Henry James Bourchier of Baggotstown House, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1897, Div. Test 1898, M.A. 1909; Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Curate of Castlerickard, 1897-98; Killoughey, 1898-1901; Rector of Ballycommon and Killaderry, 1901-6; Rector of Killiskey, Diocese of Glendalough, 1906-34; Rector of Tullow, Diocese of Dublin, 1934-37; Rural Dean of Wicklow, 1916; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1927; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1923; Prebendary of St. Michael's, 1936. *Recreations:* field sports and lawn tennis. *Address:* Kilbride Rectory, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

MOORE, Captain Alldin Usborne, C.M.G. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Vice-Admiral W. Usborne Moore; *m.* 1907, Muriel Frances Sara Burnyeat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Pinewood, Farnborough. Entered Navy, 1891; Assistant Transport Officer at Taku during Boxer Rebellion, 1900; Commander, 1909; Captain, 1915; retired, 1922; French Croix de Guerre with palm, 1916. *Address:* 19 Gwendolen Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1938.

MOORE, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1938; Assistant Comptroller-General of Customs, Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* Strathbogie, 1 March 1898; *s.* of Reuben Moore, Strathbogie, Victoria, Australia; *m.* 1925, Stella Helena, *d.* of John Hogan; one *d.* *Educ.:* State Schools. Accompanied Delegation Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932; Commercial Adviser to Latham Goodwill Mission to Japan, 1934; principal adviser of Sir Henry Gullett, then Minister in Charge of Trade Treaties, in inaugurating Trade Treaty Policy, 1934-37; adviser to Prime Minister's Delegation to London, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Department of Trade and Customs, East Block, Canberra, F.C.T.

MOORE, Arthur Collin, novelist and solicitor (retired); *e. s.* of John Collingham Moore, *nephew* of Henry Moore, R.A., and Albert Moore; *b.* Rome, 18 Mar. 1866. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Queen's College, Oxford (B.A.). *Publications:* A Comedy of Masks (with late Ernest Dowson), 1893; Adrian Rome (do.), 1899; The Gay Deceivers, 1899; The Eyes of Light, 1901; The Knight Punctilious, 1903; Archers of the Long Bow, 1904. *Address:* 69 Springfield Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 1690. *Club:* Albemarle.

MOORE, Ven. Arthur Crompton; Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon of Norwich since 1934; Proctor in Convocation; Secretary, Standing Committee of the Church Congress; Examining Chaplain. *Educ.:* Clare College, Cambridge; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Vicar of St. Peter, Hereford, 1917-34. *Address:* The Close, Norwich. *T.:* Norwich 1222. *Club:* National.

MOORE, Arthur Edward, M.B., B.Ch., R.U.I.; Professor of Pathology, University College, Cork; Consulting Pathologist, South Infirmary, Cork; Dean of Medical Faculty, University College, Cork; *b.* 11 Jan. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Wm. Moore, merchant, Cork; *m.* Anna B., 3rd *d.* of late Geo. Hollwey, Crumlin House, Dublin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork; University of Vienna; University of Prague. Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology, Queen's College, Cork, since 1899; Examiner on Pathology and Bacteriology, late Royal University, since 1906; late Extern. Examiner in Pathology, Cambridge University, Queen's University, Belfast, and University of Liverpool. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Towerville, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Clubs:* Cork County; Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

MOORE, Hon. Arthur Edward, J.P., *b.* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Edward Moore, Manager Union Bank of Australia, and Emma, *d.* of Captain Newman, Royal Navy; *m.* 1899, Mary Eva Warner, Toowoomba; three *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne. Vineyard in N. Victoria 4 years; farming on Darling Downs, Queensland, since 1898; Cheese Manufacturer; Chairman Shire Council 18 years; Member of Parliament, 1915; Leader C.P. two years; Leader Opposition 3 years; Premier of Queensland, 1929-32. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* Jondaryan, Darling Downs, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Brisbane B 1711. *Clubs:* Queensland, Constitutional, Darling Downs, Queensland.

MOORE, Rev. Arthur George, Vicar of St. Luke's, New Kentish Town, N.W.5, since 1938; *b.* 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of William George Moore and Sarah Elizabeth Padfield; *m.* 1919, Mini Gertrude Foote. *Educ.:* Church Schools, Coleford, Bath; St. John's Coll., Armidale; Durham Univ. (L.Th.); Scholar in Theology (Australia). Curate of Casino, 1916-18; Vicar of Nimbin, 1918-20; of Mullumbimby, 1920-1923; Rural Dean of Lismore N.S.W. 1926-33; Vicar of Lismore 1924-28; Rector of Lismore 1928-1933; Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, N.S.W. 1928-33; Acting Assistant Priest, Hawarden, Via Chester, 1933; Vicar of St. Barnabas', Sunderland, 1934-38; Member of the Sunder-

land City Council, 1934; Member of Sunderland Public Assistance Committee, 1935. *Publication:* Jubilee Souvenir (fifty years of Parochial Church History), 1924. *Recreations:* bowls, cricket and football. *Address:* St. Luke's Vicarage, N.W.5.

MOORE, Colonel Arthur Trevelyan, C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *s.* of Sir William J. Moore, K.C.I.E.; *m.* Constance, *g.d.* of Sir Edward Kennedy, Bt.; three *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho. Lieutenant, 1885; Colonel, 1914; retired 1920; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E.); Secretary Institution of R.E. and Editor R.E. Journal, 1902-7. *Recreation:* usual. *Address:* Binfield Lodge, Binfield, Berks. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Mrs Beatrice Esther, Editor of Mothers in Council; Member of the House of Laity in the Church Assembly; *b.* London; *d.* of late Rev. Michael Rosenthal, Vicar of St. Mark's, Aldgate, E., and late Mary Margoliouth; *m.* Rev. Canon W. Moore, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John Baptist's School, Hamilton Terrace, N.W. *Publications:* Verses and Carols; A Verse Kalendar, etc.; writes under name Beatrice Rosenthal; contributor to various magazines and journals. *Recreations:* gardening, motoring. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs. *T.:* Wragby 21.

MOORE, Charles Gordon, C.V.O. 1935; B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cambridge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician-in-Ordinary to Princess Beatrice since 1928; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Wm. H. Moore, Malvern Wells, Worcs; *m.* 1911, Margaret, Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *widow* of W. B. Ogden; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Caius College, Cambridge, B.A.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served European War, Gallipoli, France, 1914-19; Officer Commanding Military Hospital, Gibraltar, 1917 (despatches); Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-23; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* 65 Pont Street, S.W.1; Hedsor Wharf, Hedsor, Bucks. *T.:* Kensington 8083; Bourne End 260.

MOORE, Colonel Charles Hesketh Grant, C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1904; late Indian Army; *b.* 5 July 1868; *m.* 1899, Cecil Louise, *d.* of Major C. Murphy, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.* Dulwich College; abroad. Entered army, 1888; Captain, 1899. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); Thibet, 1903-4 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.-West Frontier of India, 1908 (despatches, medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Deputy Director, Transport, A.H.Q., India, 1918; Deputy Director Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1918-20; Colonel, 1920; retired, 1920. *Address:* Lingfield, Surrey.

MOORE, Sir Charles J.; *see* Stevenson-Moore.

MOORE, Clarence L., M.A.; *b.* Tatamagouche, N.S., 1869; *e. s.* of Edmund Moore, M.D., C.M.; *m.* 1906, Martha Jean Maxwell of Saltsprings, Pictou Co., N.S.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Science Master, King's Co. Academy, N.S., 1891; Science Master, Pictou Academy, 1892; Superintendent of City Schools, Sydney, N.S., 1907; Professor of Biology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S., Canada, 1910. *Publications:* Rusts, with notes on Nova Scotian Species, Bull. Pictou Acad. Science Ass., Vol. 1, No. 2; Myxomycetes of Pictou Co., Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1907; Nova Scotian Aquatic Fungi, Trans. N.S. Institute of Sc., 1908. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pictou, Nova Scotia, Canada.

MOORE, Lieutenant-Colonel David Henry, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; Merchant and Investor, 94 Queen Street, Melbourne; *b.* Geelong, 26 Oct. 1883; *s.* of William John Moore, Hay, Wales, and Elizabeth Taylor, Bedfordshire; *m.* 1921, Lilian Clara, *d.* of Clement Henry Davis. First Commissioned Field Artillery Commonwealth Military Forces 1910; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Lieut.-Colonel 1921; Commanded 10th Brigade 1920-26; transferred to Unattached List, 1926; to Reserve of Officers, 1931; Appointed to command German Prisoners of War Camp at Langwarrin, Victoria, 1914; Captain 6th Field Artillery Brigade, Aust. Imperial Force, 1915; Major commanding 16th Battery Field Artillery, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1917; commanded 2nd Brigade Field Artillery A.I. Force, 1917 to end of war; served European war, 1915-18 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Colonial Auxiliary Officers Decoration, V.D., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal and Oak Leaf Emblem). *Recreations:* boxing, tennis, riding, bridge. *Address:* Avalon, Church Street, Toorak, S.E.2; 94 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.:* U 7776. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Commercial Travellers', Melbourne.

MOORE, Decima; *see* Moore-Guggisberg.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Donald Ticehurst, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; V.D.; *b.* 28 March 1892. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Order of the Crown, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Greendene, Balfour Street, Greenwich, N.S.W.

MOORE, Captain Edmund Hugh, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., B.Ch.; *s.* of late Rev. William Moore, Mereworth Rectory, Maidstone, Kent; *b.* July 1885; *m.* 1933, Jean Mary Lydford, *er. d.* of Gavin Lawson, San Gerardo, Chalfont St. Peter. *Educ.:* Weymouth (Preparatory); Radley; Marischal College, Aberdeen University; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded, once gassed, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3889.

MOORE, Rt. Rev. Edward Alfred Livingstone; Vicar of Horspath, Oxford, since 1938; *b.* Oxford, 13 Nov. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Moore, D.D., sometime Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), B.A.; 1st class Classical Mods., 2nd class Lit. Hum., 2nd class Theology. Deacon, 1894; priest, 1895; Curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1894-96; Missionary of the C.M.S., S. India, since 1896; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Madras, 1904-14; Chairman of the Tinnevelly C.M.S. Church Council, 1915-1924; Bishop of Travancore, 1925-37. *Address:* Horspath Vicarage, Oxford.

MOORE, Sir Edward Stanton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 1910; *s.* of Major E. C. H. Moore (killed, Vimy Ridge, 1917) and Kathleen Margaret, *d.* of H. S. Oliver, Sudbury, Suffolk; *S.* grandfather, 1923. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. *Heir: u.* Harold Mead, M.B.E., M.C. [*b.* 5 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1937, Netta Trery Norton, *d.* of late Malcolm Stuart Sinclair]. *Address:* Parklands, Ockley; 3 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10.

MOORE, Eldon; *b.* 1901; *e. surv. s.* of late Judge Robert Ernest Moore. *Educ.:* Lancing; Trinity College, Cambridge. After some years in daily journalism, concentrated upon biology (genetics), and especially human biology, vital statistics, population, eugenics, sociology, etc.; Editor Eugenics Review, 1927-1933; much lecturing for the Eugenics Society; Secretary of the British section of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, and of Commission (on Differential Fertility, Fecundity, and Sterility) of that Union, 1928; Chief Officer of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics (attached Edinburgh Univ.), 1929-30; organised Second General Assembly (London, 1931) of Population Union Member Public Assistance Sub-Committee (L.C.C.), 1931-33; Acting Editor, Everyman, 1933-34. *Publications:* A Bibliography of Differential Fertility (Editor), 1933; Heredity — Mainly Human, 1934; numerous and varied newspaper articles, but especially above subjects in Spectator, Nineteenth

Century, Eugenics Review, Scientific Journals, etc. *Recreation:* flying. *Address:* Eliot Vale House, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 3737. *Club:* Press.

MOORE, Eric Olawolu, C.B.E. 1937; Barrister-at-Law; Un-official Member of Legislative Council of Nigeria since 1923; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Hon. Cornielius B. Moore, Merchant and Treasurer of the Egba United Government; *m.* 1904, Vaughan Aida Ibiremi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lagos Grammar School; Sierra Leone Grammar School; Monkton Combe School, near Bath. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; nominated Member of Legislative Council of Nigeria, 1917. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Ijemo House, Lagos. *T.A.:* Moore, Lagos. *T.:* 025. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MOORE, Eva (Mrs. Henry V. Esmond), actress; *b.* Brighton; 8th child of Edward Henry Moore; *m.* 1891, Henry V. Esmond (*d.* 1922); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton. Went on the stage, in Mr. Toole's company, 1888; afterward with Mr. Willard, Mrs. John Wood, Mr. Chudleigh, Mr. Ed. Terry, Mr. Sedger, Mr. Fred Kerr, Mr. Edwards, Messrs. A. and J. Gatti, Messrs. Maude and F. Harrison, Mr. Charles Hawtrey, Mr. Alexander in The Wilderness, Mr. Bourchier in My Lady Virtue, Mr. Alexander in Old Heidelberg, Mr. Charles Frohman in Billy's Little Love Affair, and Duke of Killiecrankie; John Glayd's Honor, 1907; Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1907; The Explorer, 1908; Marriages of Mayfair; Little Lord Fauntleroy; Best People; House Opposite; Eliza Comes to Stay (joint management with H. V. Esmond); The Dangerous Age, 1914; When We were Twenty-one, 1915; The Title, 1918; Cæsar's Wife; Mummsie; The Bat; To-night or Never; The Holmeses of Baker Street. Films: Flames of Passion, Chu Chin Chow, I was a Spy, Never come Back, She Wanted her Man, The Old Dark House, The Flesh is Weak, Jew Süss, A Cup of Kindness, Vintage Wine, Annie Leave the Room, La Vie Parisienne; produced St. John Ervine's play, Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary, on tour 1924, and later at the Savoy Theatre, 1925; Hay Fever; Cat's Cradle; Garden of Eden, 1927; Tin Gods, 1928; Getting Mother Married, 1929-30; The Swan; Grain of Mustard Seed; Cabbages and Kings; Pride and Prejudice, 1936-37. *Publication:* Exits and Entrances: Eva Moore's Memories, 1924. *Address:* Apple Porch, Maidenhead. *T.:* Hurley 84. *Clubs:* Bath, Pioneer.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Francis Hamilton, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876. Entered Royal Berkshire Regt., 1896; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col., 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

MOORE, Sir Fred Denby, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P. Bradford, 1915; J.P. Ripon, W.R., 1922; *b.* 22 July 1863; *s.* of Richard Moore, Bradford; *m.* 1892, Edith May, *o. c.* of John Sugden, J.P., Oakworth, nr. Keighley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; London International College; Abroad. *Address:* Mowbray House, Kirkby Malzeard, Ripon. *T.:* 3. *Club:* Bradford County Conservative.

MOORE, Frederick Craven, M.Sc., M.D. (Manc.), F.R.C.P.; Emeritus Professor of Systematic Medicine in the Victoria University of Manchester; Hon. Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Hon. Consulting Physician to the Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; *b.* Manchester, 1871; *m.* 1929, Marjory, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Edward Holt, Bart. *Educ.:* The Owens College, Manchester. Graduated in Medicine with 1st Class Honours; was awarded Gold Medal for M.D. dissertation; Dauntesey Scholar and University Scholar in Medicine; Agnew Scholar in Diseases of Children; engaged in the study and teaching of Pathology to 1901; since then Consulting Physician; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Royal Institution; ex-President of the Manchester Pathological Society and Manchester Clinical Society. *Publications:* various papers on Pathological subjects and more recently on Investigations into Disorders of Digestion. *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, Oriental art. *Address:* Duckyls, nr. East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 52. *Club:* Athenaeum.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Grattan, C.B.E. 1924; *b.* Burnham, Somerset, 26 April 1877; *m.* 1907, Marian, *d.* of Very Rev. W. Stone, M.A., Dean of Kilmore, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, I.O.M.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Green Howards in India, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1898; served Tirah and N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-1898; China, Boxer Rising, 1900-1; European War (severely wounded at Festubert, Nov. 1914); retired, 1928. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

MOORE, Sir Frederick William, Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.R.I.A.; F.L.S.; M.A.; ex-President Royal Zoological Society of Ireland; Commissioner of Irish Lights Board; *b.* 1857; *m.* 1901, Phyllis, *d.* of Robert Paul, of Broomhill, Co. Dublin; one *s.* Late Keeper, Royal Botanic Gardens, Glasnevin, Dublin; Victoria Medal of Honour. *Address:* Willbrook House, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick, Dublin.

MOORE, Colonel George A., C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.D.; A.M.S. (retired); Physician and Surgeon; Assistant Chief Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 24 Mar. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Wm. Moore, J.P., M.D., F.R.C.P.I., Physician-in-Ordinary in Ireland to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII., of Moore Lodge, Co. Antrim, and Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin; *m.* Helena Catherine Georgina, *d.* of Surg.-Gen. Whitla; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Univ. Dublin; entered R.A.M.C. 1892; specialist in diseases of throat, nose, and ear; served N.-W. Frontier India and Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (despatches thrice, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 44 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7945.

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D. (Camb.), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), Fellow of the British Academy; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Philosophy at Cambridge; Editor of Mind; *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of late D. Moore, M.D., and late Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1916, Dorothy, *d.* of G. H. Ely; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. First class Classical Tripos, Part I., 1894; Craven University Scholar, 1895; First class Moral Sciences Tripos, Part II., 1896; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1898-1904; University Lecturer in Moral Science at Cambridge, 1911-25. *Publications:* Principia Ethica, 1903; Ethics (Home University Library), 1912; Philosophical Studies, 1922. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 86 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.

MOORE, Grace; *see* Parera, G.M.

MOORE, Harold, C.B.E. 1932; D.Sc.(Lond.); Ph.D., F.I.C., F.Inst.P.; Director of British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, since 1932; *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late William Moore, Middlesbrough; *m.* 1st, 1908, Grace Dora (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late R. J. Read, Norwich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Una Katharine, *d.* of A. W. Yeo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Middlesbrough, then pupil and later assistant to the late Dr. J. E. Stead, F.R.S.; chemist to Islip Iron Co., Northamptonshire, 1899-1901; metallurgist to William Beardmore & Co., Parkhead Steel Works, 1901-4; joined Research Department, Woolwich, as chief metallurgist, 1904; Director of Metallurgical Research in that department, 1919-32; Past-President of the Institute of Metals. *Publica-*

tions: papers on metallurgical and related subjects in journals of Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute, Faraday Society, and other scientific institutions. *Address:* 42 High Street, Sevenoaks.

MOORE, Col. Harold Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Managing Director H. A. Moore & Co., Ltd., and National Meter Co., Ltd.; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 19 June 1880; *s.* of Alfonso Matthew Moore, Toronto, *s.* of C. F. Moore, London, Canada, and Emily Ruth, *d.* of Wm. Westlake, Plymouth, Devon; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto; Washington High School; London University. Interested in manufacturing and commercial businesses in Great Britain, Canada, and U.S.A.; formerly Lieut.-Col. R.A.F. and Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. London Regt. (T.A.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., C.B.E.); Hon. Col. 10th (3rd City of London) Batt. The Royal Fusiliers. *Address:* Beechwood, Cookham Dean, Berks. *T.A.:* Multifacio, London. *T.:* Marlow 110. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Air Force; Temple Golf, etc.

MOORE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Engineers; Chief Instructor (Construction), School of Military Engineering, since 1937; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1927, May (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Walter Howard King, Peterborough; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Deputy Assistant Director of Works, War Office, 1929-33. *Club:* United Service.

MOORE, Sir Harold (John de Courcy), Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of late Hobart Moore of Bengeo, Herts; *b.* 8 June 1877; *m.* 1st, 1906, Jeanne Germaine *d.* of late Eugene Gokel; 2nd, 1924, Mary, *d.* of late J. C. Cuthbertson. Alderman of the City of London (Walbrook Ward), 1921-29; Lieutenant of the City of London; Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; senior partner in the firm of Moore, Stephens & Co., of 4 London Wall Avenue, E.C.; Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators; served European War with the Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force (rank, Major); sometime a Member of the Board of Financial Control, Air Ministry; Senior Sheriff of the City of London, 1921-22; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1927-28. *Address:* 4 London Wall Avenue, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Boodle's, City Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

MOORE, Captain Hartley Russell Gwennap, C.B.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy, *retired*; *b.* 1881; *y. s.* of late John Gwennap Dennis Moore, Garlenick, Cornwall; *m.* 1916, Lenore, *d.* of late Col. Euing Crawford, D.L., Auchentroig, Stirlingshire; two *d.* *Educ:* Eastman's, Stubbington; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1895; qualified in Torpedo, Wireless and Staff duties; Commander, 1914; on Staffs of Admiral Commanding Channel Fleet and of Admiral 2nd in Command Grand Fleet in H.M.S. Lord Nelson, Marlborough (Battle of Jutland) and Revenge, 1914-17; Admiralty, 1918, commanded H.M.S. Nairana, N. Russia, 1919; evacuated last British Troops from White Sea (despatches); Superintendent of Naval Mining and Anti-Mining Development, 1923-35; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gartinstarry, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Army and Navy; Stirling County.

MOORE, Henry F., M.B., B.Ch. B.A.O. (1912, First Place, First Class Hons. and First Exhibition), M.D. (Published Research, 1917), D.Sc. (Published Research, 1920), F.R.C.P.I. (1930); M.R.C.P. London; Professor of Medicine, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland); Physician, Mater Misericordia Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician, National Maternity Hospital, Dublin; Extern Examiner in Medicine in Queen's University, Belfast, 1932-34; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, London, and of the Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland (President, Section of Medicine, 1930-32); Member of the Medical Registration Council of Ireland, of the Medical Research Council of Ireland, of the Cardiac Association of Great Britain and Ireland, of the *International Society of Gastro-enterology* and of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Corresponding Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine; Member of British Medical Association (*President, Section of Medicine,* 1933); Member Royal Irish Academy; *b.* Cappoquin, Co. Waterford, 1887; *m.* Frances L. Thomas, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; Post Graduate Scholar in Medicine, 1912, and Travelling Student in Medicine (Pathology and Bacteriology) National University of Ireland, 1913-15; Assistant at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New York, 1915-18. *Publications:* two papers on Anaphylaxis, Zeitschrift für Immunitätsforschung, 1914; three papers on the Chemotherapy of Pneumococcal Infections, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1915-1916; two papers on A Study of Ethylhydrocuprein in the Treatment of Acute Lobar Pneumonia, Archives of Internal Medicine, 1917-18; (with Cole) The Production of Antipneumococcic Serum, Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1918; The Serum Treatment of Pneumonia, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1921; Insulin and Diabetes: the Present Position, Lancet, 1923; The Types of Pneumococci causing Lobar Pneumonia in Dublin, Irish Journal of Medical Science, 1923; The Basal Metabolic Rate, Lancet, 1925; Auricular Flutter, Irish Journal of Medical Science. 1927; Treatment of Pernicious Anæmia, Lancet, 1928; Lipoid Nephrosis, Lancet, 1930; Research in Clinical Medicine, Proc. Royal Soc. of Medicine, London, 1930; Acute Spontaneous Hypoglycæmia, Lancet, 1931; A Clinical Study of Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1931; a case of Pernicious Anæmia without Achlorhydria, British Medical Journal, 1933; Spontaneous Hypoglycaemia with Hepatitis, British Medical Journal, 1934; The Relation of the Teaching Hospitals to the Medical Schools, the Medical Profession and the Public, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1935; Future Hospital Policy in Dublin, Irish Journal Medical Science, June 1936; The Gee-Thaysen Disease, Quart. Jour. Med. 1936, V. 482; Hyperchlorhydria, British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice, 1938; Treatment of Diabetes with Protamine Zinc Insulin, Irish Jn. Med. Sc., July 1938. *Address:* 58 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, C.19. *T.:* Dublin 61834; Susquehanna, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Irish Yacht.; Kilcroney Golf and Country.

MOORE, Henry John, C.B.E. 1922; *s.* of late Henry John Moore, Longford; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1901, Ethel Clare, *y.d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., LL.B.). Royal Irish Constabulary, 1897-1920; seconded on appointment as Divisional Commissioner, 1920-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Innisfree, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

MOORE, Rev. Henry Kingsmill, D.D.; F.L.S.; Canon of St. Patrick's National Cathedral, 1914-34; *Principal of* Church of Ireland Training College, 1884-1927; *s.* of Rev. Canon Moore, LL.D.; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Turpin, Youngrove, Co. Cork; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midleton College, Co. Cork; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1879; Priest, 1880; Diocesan Inspector, Cork, Cloyne, and Ross, 1881; Chaplain to late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; member of the General Synod, 1889-1931; member of the Standing Committee of the General Synod, 1889-1931; Governor King's Hospital, the Incorporated Society, the Erasmus Smith Board; Chairman of High School Committee; Chairman of Islands and Coasts Society; Vice-President of Sunday School Society for Ireland; member, on nomination of Archbishop of Canterbury, of Inner Committee of nine appointed at request of Lambeth Conference for the improvement

and development of Sunday School Teaching; Fellow of Linnean Society and of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; member of National Programme Conference, 1925-26, nominated to represent the Church of Ireland; member of Committee appointed by Government, 1926-27, to report on the present system of inspection of National Schools, invited to act by the Ministry. *Publications:* Class Teaching for Sunday School Teachers; Fundamental Principles of Education; An Unwritten Chapter in the History of Education; Lessons in Bible Teaching; The Way to Teach the Bible; The Training of Infants; The Centenary Book of the Church of Ireland Training College; Irish History for Young Readers; Reminiscences and Reflections, 1930; Joys of the Garden, 1936; The Sphere of a Bishop, 1936; Ireland and her Church, 1937; The Work of the Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, 1938. *Recreations:* cycling, gardening, and music. *Address:* Cedar Mount, Dundrum, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 12.

MOORE, Sir Henry Monck-Mason, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1930; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1937; *b.* 1887; *y. s.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., and Laetitia M. Monck-Mason; *m.* Daphne, *o. d.* of W. J. Benson, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Jesus College, Cambridge. B.A., 1909; Cadet Ceylon Civil Service, 1910; 4th Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1914; temporary commission R.G.A., Salonika, and B.E.F., 1916-19; Additional Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1919; Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1922; Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1924; Deputy Chief Secretary, Nigeria. 1927; Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1929-34; Governor of Sierra Leone, 1934-37. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOORE, Rear-Adm. Henry Ruthven, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Portsmouth, since 1938; *b.* 29 Aug. 1886; *e. s.* of late Col. Henry Moore, J.P., late King's Own Royal Regiment; *m.* 1908, Katherine Henley Joan, *d.* of late H. J. Gillespie, Barrister-at-Law, of The Gables, Windsor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Entered H.M.S. Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1902; Lieutenant 9108; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; served on staff of Royal Naval Staff College, 1919-21; Naval Assistant Secretary to the Committee of Imperial Defence, 1921-24; Assistant Secretary to British Delegation to Conference for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22 and at Geneva, 1927; attended Imperial Defence College, 1927; Deputy Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1930-32; Director, 1932-1933; H.M.S. Neptune, 1933-35; Commodore 1st Class and Chief of Staff to C.-in C. Home Fleet, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; served in Grand Fleet in European War (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Almer Manor, near Blandford, Dorset. *T.:* Sturminster Marshall 52. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Herbert Durie, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1882; *m.* Vera Critchley-Salmonson; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan Campaign, 1919; retired, 1926. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MOORE, Colonel Herbert Tregosse Gwennap, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; R.E.; *b.* 12 March 1875; *e. s.* of late J. Gwennap D. Moore of Garlenick, Grampound, Cornwall; *m.* 1907, Ethel Freda, *d.* of late Griffiths Phillips, The Pines, Whitchurch; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Asst. Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); South Nigeria, 1908 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Col. 1922; Officer in charge of Records, Royal Corps of Signals, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Eastwood, East Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 7506. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, Irwin; M.B., M.Ch. Edin.; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon; Aural Referee to Civil Service: late Surgeon to Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Nose, and Ear, Golden Square; Surgeon to the London Throat Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear; Senior Assistant Surgeon to the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital, Fitzroy Square; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Laryngology, King's College Hospital; Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Princess Marie Louise's Military Hospital, Bermondsey; Consulting Throat Physician to the London Academy of Music; Honorary Throat Physician to the Actors' Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, late Editorial Representative and Hon. Sec. of the Laryngological and Member Otological Sections; Member of Council of the Section of Comparative Medicine); Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Fellow and Hon. Treasurer Hunterian Society; Member of the Harveian and West London Med.-Chir. Societies and of the British Medical Association (Vice-President Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, British Medical Assoc. Meeting, Bath, 1925); Fellow (Member of the Executive Council) of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene; *b.* London, April 1866; *s.* of late George Moore, M.D., of Hertford Street, Mayfair; *m.* 1889, Georgina Roberta (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of late Major-General R. H. Price-Dent, Bengal Staff Corps, J.P., of The Manor House, Hallaton, Leicestershire, and *g.d.* of late Sir Henry Bromley Hinrich, Lieut. of the Honble. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms; one *s.* (*d.* 1916). *Educ.:* Westminster School; Edinburgh University; King's College Hospital. Spent five years in general practice at Market Harborough; settled in London in 1900; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the National Association for the Prevention of Consumption for the County of Leicestershire, and addressed meetings on behalf of the Association to further that object; acted as Member of the Executive Committee of the British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1901; awarded the Royal Humane Society Diploma for life-saving. *Publications:* Intrinsic Cancer of the Larynx and the Operation of Laryngofissure, 1921; The Tonsils and Adenoids and their Diseases, including the part they play in Systemic Diseases, 1928; Articles, The Neuroses and Neuronoses of the Larynx; Prolapse of the Laryngeal Ventricle, and Eversion of the Sacculus, Chevalier Jackson and G. M. Coates' American Text-book on The Nose, Throat, and Ear and their Diseases, 1929; also many contributions to medical journals on Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases. *Recreations:* fishing, collecting antiques. *Address:* 30A Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1950; Llanfair Lodge, Llandyssul, Cardiganshire. *Clubs:* Edinburgh University; Knights of the Round Table, Savage.

MOORE, Major-General Sir John, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1919; F.R.C.V.S.; Army Veterinary Service (retired list); *b.* 24 May 1864; *m.* 1903, Adelaide Mary, *d.* of late Benjamin Murphy, Prior Park, Clonmel; three *d.* Major, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 1906; Colonel, 1913; served Dongola, 1896 (medal and Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps; promoted Vet. Major); European War, France and Flanders, as Director of Veterinary Services B.E.F., 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.C.M.G.); Officer Legion of Honour; promoted Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1918; Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1919-21; Col. Comdt. R.A.V.C. 1932-34. *Address:* 15 Hampstead Hill Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1850. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOORE, John Bassett; Judge of the Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, Holland, 1921-28; *b.* Smyrna, Dela-

ware, 3 Dec. 1860; *s.* of Dr. John A. Moore and Martha A. Ferguson; *m.* 1890, Helen Frances Toland; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Virginia. Studied law, Wilmington, Delaware, 1880-83; admitted to Bar there, 1883; entered the Dept. of State, at Washington, as law clerk, under civil service rules, 1885; third Assistant Secretary of State, 1886; Secretary to Fisheries Conference, 1887-88; to Conference on Samoan Affairs, 1887; Assistant Secretary of State, 1898; Secretary and Counsel to the American Peace Commission at Paris; Agent of the United States before the United States and Dominican Mixed Commission, 1903-4; U.S. Delegate to 4th International American Conference, Buenos Aires, 1910; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Centenario, Chile, 1910; U.S. Delegate, International Commission of Jurists, Rio de Janeiro, 1912; Counsellor of the Department of State with power to act as Secretary of State, 1913-14; Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague since 1913; U.S. Member and Pres., with the rank of Ambassador, of Commission of Jurists to consider Amendment of the Laws of War, 1922-23; Prof. of International Law and Diplomacy, Columbia University, New York, 1891-1924; President American Political Science Association, 1914; President Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration, 1914, 1915; Member of Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, and of Inter-American High Commission organised by it, 1915; Director, and Member Executive Committee, Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S. since 1925; Incorporator, American National Red Cross; Hon. Pres., formerly Pres., Pan-American Society of the U.S., 1915-22; Hon. Pres. Hispanic Soc. of America; Hon. Member College of Lawyers of Costa Rica; Member Institut Colonial International; of the Institut de Droit International; of the American Philosophical Society; of the Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands; of the Inst. de las Españas; corresponding member of Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brasileiros, of the Royal Academy of History of Spain, of the Instituto Sanmartiniano, and of the Massachusetts Historical Society; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; LL.D. of Yale University, 1901, University of Chile, Brown University, 1914, Columbian University, Delaware College, University of State of New York, University of Pennsylvania, McGill University, Columbia University, Washington College; awarded Roosevelt Distinguished Service Medal, 1927. *Publications:* Report on Extraterritorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Treatise on Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 vols.), 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 vols.), 1898; American Diplomacy, its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law (8 vols.), 1906; Works of James Buchanan (12 vols.), 1908; Four Phases of American Development: Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1911; The Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; International Law and some Current Illusions, and other Essays, 1924; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern; Modern Series, 1929 and 1930, vols. 1 and 2, St. Croix River Arbitration, Art. V., Jay Treaty, 1794; 1931, vol. 3, Arbitration as to Pre-War Debts, Art. VI. same treaty; 1931, vol. 4, Neutral Rights and Neutral Duties, Art. VII. same treaty; 1932, vol. 5, Spanish Spoliations, 1795, French Indemnities of 1803 and 1831; 1933, vol. 6, Title to Islands in Bay of Fundy and Passamaquoddy Bay, Art. IV., Treaty of Ghent, 1814: Ancient Series, vol. 1, Arbitration among the Greeks, in preparation; 1936, vol. 2, Bienne-Beppet Arbitration, (Swiss), 1491-1501. *Address:* Columbia University, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; Century, Bar Association, New York; Cosmos, Metropolitan, Washington.

MOORE, Kathleen E., B.A. Hons. London; *b.* 11 Dec. 1874; *e. d.* of Rev. E. W. Moore, M.A., Rector of Stoke Doyle, Northants. *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School (G.P.D.S.T.); La Printanière, Vevey; Westfield College, University of London. High School, Cork, Jan.-July 1899; Second Mistress, Sherborne Girls' School, Dorset, 1899-1917; Headmistress, Queen Anne's School, Caversham, 1918-38; Member of Reading Education Committee. *Club:* University Women's.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Lancelot Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1917; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late George Moore, Appleby Hall, Atherstone; *m.* 1917, Rachel Esme, *d.* of Charles Newton, 1 Ovington Square, S.W; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O. with bar, Bt. Major). *Club:* Bath.

MOORE, Sir Leopold Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Proprietor Livingstone Mail; Chemist, etc., Member of Legislative Council of N. Rhodesia; *b.* London 1868; *e. s.* of Benjamin Moore and Fanny May; *m.* 1894, Katherine Maud, *d.* of A. Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester. Apprenticed to a Leicester Chemist, assistant London till 1892 (passed exam.); migrated to S. Africa, in business Mafeking, Bulawayo, finally Livingstone, 1904; started Livingstone Mail, 1906; participated public affairs, notable opposition to recruitment Chinese Labour for S. Rhodesia Mines, 1899; Advisory Council N. Rhodesia, 1918; re-elected ever since; Advisory Council became Legislative Council, 1924, when British Government took over from Chartered Co., now Senior Member; one of two unofficial delegates to Coronation for N. Rhodesia. *Recreations:* golf, bowls. *Address:* Box 5, Livingstone, N. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Mail, Livingstone. *T.:* 251. *Club:* Livingstone.

MOORE, Mary Emily MacLeod (Mrs. Leonard Rees); Journalist; regular contributor to Sunday Times (Pandora column); Chairman London Lyceum Club; occasional contributor to numerous publications; *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. J. B. MacLeod Moore, formerly of H.M. 69th Regiment, afterwards of Canada: *b.* Laprairie, P.Q., near Montreal; *m.* 1928, Leonard Rees (*d.* 1932), Editor of the Sunday Times for 31 years. *Educ.:* Montreal. Engaged in journalism in Montreal, New York, and London on daily, weekly, and monthly publications. *Recreations:* reading and walking. *Address:* 22 Abingdon Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 6815. *Club:* Lyceum.

MOORE, Col. Maurice George, C.B. 1902; *b.* Moore Hall, Ballyglass, Co. Mayo, 10 Aug. 1854; *s.* of late George Henry Moore, M.P., and Mary *d.* of Maurice Blake, of Ballinafad, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1889, Evelyn, *d.* of John Stratford Handcock, of Carantrila Park, Dunmore, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Oscott, near Birmingham; Sandhurst. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1874; joined 88th The Connaught Rangers, 1875; served Kaffir and Zulu Wars, 1877-79 (medal and clasp, despatches); went with 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers to Natal, Nov. 1899; was present at the battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz; commanded 1st Batt. 1900-6; in May 1900, the army being short of mounted men, he mounted and trained 500 men of his regiment, and formed them into a mounted column, which did good work in Cape Colony and O.R. Colony from May 1900 till the end of the war (despatches, Brevet Col., C.B.); Master of Harriers, 1891-95; Senator Irish Free State, 1922-36; Member Provisional Committee Irish Volunteers; commanding Irish and National Volunteers. *Publications:* An Irish Gentleman, George Henry Moore; Who were the Picts?; Rise of the Irish Volunteers, 1914-17; Financial Relations, Ireland and Britain. *Address:* 5 Sea View Terrace, Dublin. *T.:* Balls Bridge 748; Moore Hall, Co. Mayo. *Club:* United Arts, Dublin.

MOORE, Colonel Maxtone, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Feb. 1876; *m.* 1909, Louisa Chichester Hart; two *s.* Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

MOORE, Capt. Montague S. S., V.C.; late Hants Regt.; *m.* 1933, Audrey, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. Penn Milton; one *s.* Served European War (V.C.), N. Russia, Ireland, Constantinople; served as Temp. Capt. with King's African Rifles; retired, 1926. *Address:* Game Ranger, Game Dept., Tanganyika.

MOORE, Captain Norman Cameron, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1927; R.N., retired; *s.* of Commander William John Moore, R.N. (retired); *m.* Emmi Mary, *e. d.* of late Canon Philip A. Stevenson, Georgetown, British Guiana; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Entered Britannia, 1904; Sub-Lieut., 1908; Lieut., 1909; six 1st class certificates in examination for rank of Lieut.; qualified as Gunnery Officer, 1912-13; served European War on Belgian coast (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); served in Black Sea and Marmora, 1919-23; Commander, 1923; served as 2nd in Command H.M.S. Renown on her tour round world with Duke and Duchess of York, 1927; retired list, 1935. *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOORE, Percival, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); Principal, Southampton School of Art; *b.* 1886. *Educ.:* Keighley Boys Grammar School; Royal College of Art, London (Royal Exhibitioner) Full Diploma of College 1910. Served European War 1916-19 (France one year) Lieutenant, N. Staffordshire Rgt.; Principal, Wakefield School of Art 1920-27. *Principal Works:* The Quest, Royal Academy Exhibition 1914; Watercolours: Sand Dunes; Receding Tide, Ryde, both purchased by Southampton Art Gallery. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* Hessenford, Glen Eyre Road, Bassett, Southampton.

MOORE, Pierce Langrishe, C.I.E. 1912; I.C.S., retired; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1904, Muriel, *d.* of Lumisden Strange; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1896; District Magistrate, Bangalore, 1904; Head Assist. Magistrate and Collector, 1909; Sub-Collector and Joint-Magistrate, 1910; President Madras Corporation, 1909-14; Inspector-General of Police, Madras, 1914-19; Secretary to Government of Madras, 1923; Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927; retired, 1930. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Fleet, Hants.

MOORE, Ralph Westwood, Headmaster of Bristol Grammar School since 1938; *b.* 1906; *e. s.* of George Moore, Wolverhampton; *m.* 1931, Elsie Barbara, *d.* of W. H. Tonks, Wolverhampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Honour Classical Moderations, 1926; First Class Literae Humaniores, 1928; hon. ment. Hertford Scholarship, 1926; Assistant Master, Rossall School, 1928-31; Sixth Form Master, Shrewsbury School, 1931-38; Member of Council of Classical Association; Member of Joint Committee of Classical and English Associations, 1936-38. *Publications:* Prose at Present, 1933; Greek and Latin Comparative Syntax, 1934; Idea and Expression, 1937; The Romans in Britain, 1938; editor of The Threshold, 1935-37, an annual anthology of prose and verse from the Schools of England; Contributor to The Times, The Times Literary Supplement. *Recreations:* cricket, fives, literary criticism. *Address:* The Grammar School, Bristol.

MOORE, Ramsey Bignall; H.M. Attorney-General, Isle of Man, since 1921; *b.* 23 Jan. 1880; *s.* of James Moore, Douglas, J.P., and Sarah Jane Clucas; *m.* 1905, Agnes Cannell Clague; two *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and Secondary School, Douglas. Articled to G. A. Ring, H.M. Attorney-General; on expiration of articles joined Mr. Ring in partnership; practised as Ring & Moore until present appointment; Member of Education Authority, 1907-19; Member of House of Keys, 1919-21; Acting Deemster, 1921 and 1923; Chairman, Old Age Pensions and National Health Insurance Board; Vice-Chairman, Council of Education. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Brookdale, Crookbourne Road, Douglas. *T.:* Douglas 127.

MOORE, R. Foster, O.B.E.; M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Maudsley Hospital and Radium Institute; Member of Committee, Ministry of Health on possible Cocaine substitutes; Officer in Charge, Ophthalmic Centre, Etaples, B.E.F.; Past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Conjoint Board; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar); Class I. Natural Science Tripos; St. Bart.'s Hospital, Scholar; Middlemore Prize, 1914; Lang Research Scholar, 1913; Montgomery Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1927; Demonstrator of Anatomy, St Bart.'s, 1907-1913; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Medical Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, 1925; Notes on the Dissection of the Head of an Australian Native; Studies from the Anthropological Laboratory University of Cambridge; Melanomata of the Choroid, Moorfields Reports, vol. xix.; Lipæmia Retinalis, Lancet, 20 Feb. 1915; Renal Retinites in Trench Nephrites, Lancet, Dec. 1915; Retinal Circulation in Arterio Sclerosis, Transac. Ophthal. Soc. vol. xxxvi.; Retinites of Arterio-Sclerosis, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1919, etc. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 53 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1848.

MOORE, Very Rev. Robert Henry, M.A.; Dean of Perth (St. George's Cathedral) since 1929; *b.* Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, 1872; *s.* of late Joseph H. Moore, A.I.M.; past President and M.I.C.E.I., and late County Surveyor of Meath; *m.* 1st, 1901, Jane Josephine (*d.* 1916), *e. d.* of Joseph Watterson of Ardglass, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of late Most Rev. C. O. L. Riley, Archbishop of Perth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Drogheda Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Graduated 1894; medal in Logics and Ethics; took keen interest in College Theological Society and was one of founders of present College paper "T.C.D."; ordained in 1896 to curacy in St. Luke's, Belfast; volunteered for service in diocese of Perth, West Australia, 1898; there pioneered in back country of goldfields, building churches at Kanowna and Mt. Morgans; Rector of Boulder City, 1901; of Northam, 1905; Canon of St. George's Cathedral, 1910; Rector of Fremantle, 1911-21; served as Chaplain with the A.I.F. in Egypt and Palestine, 1917-19; Archdeacon of Northam, 1921-29. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Deanery, Perth, West Australia.

MOORE, Col. Robert Reginald Heber, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; R.A.M.C. ret.; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Moore, Midleton College, Co. Cork; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1st, 1884, *d.* of R. J. Glass, Portaferry; 2nd, 1920, Christina Turnbull, M.B.E., R.R.C., *d.* of Lewis Bilton, W.S., Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Dublin University (M.D., B.Ch.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Publications:* Pruning in Summer; An Unorthodox Method of Growing Apples and Pears for Amateurs, Women and Men, 1933. *Address:* Painswick Lodge, Cheltenham.

MOORE, Rear-Admiral Stephen St. Leger, C.B. 1938; C.V.O. 1937; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain, Portsmouth, since 1937. *Address:* H.M.S. Victory, Portsmouth.

MOORE, Stewart Stevenson; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Stevenson Moore, late Vicar of Dagenham, Essex; *m.* Emma Louisa (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Winthrop Mackworth Praed of Mickleham Downs, Surrey. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. First Deemster, Isle of Man, 1900; Barrister Middle Temple, 1882; Equity Scholarship, 1882, and Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education in Roman Law and Jurisprudence; First Deemster and Clerk of the Rolls, 1918-21. *Address:* 32 Hans Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Ranelagh.

MOORE, Mrs. Stuart; *see* Underhill, Evelyn.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Cecil Russell, Kt, *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; M.P. (U.) Ayr Burghs since 1925; *b.* 1886; *y.s.* of John Watt Moore of Fintona, Co. Tyrone, and Mary, *d.* of late Alexander Kirkpatrick of Closeburn Castle, Dumfriesshire; *m.* 1925, Jean, *yr. d.* of late William Gemmill, Glasgow, and *widow* of John Hislop Pettigrew, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Portora Royal School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Regular Army, 1908; served in France, 1914; on General Headquarters Staff in Ireland, 1916-1918; in Russia, 1918-20; in Ireland, 1920-23 (Brevet Major, O.B.E., Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 4th Class, St. Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, St. Vladimir of Russia, 4th Class, Hungarian Order of Merit, 2nd class, C.B.E., despatches twice); retired from Regular Army, 1925; contested (U.) Coatbridge Division of Lanarkshire, 1924; F.R.G.S.; Freeman of City of London; Trustee R.S.P.C.A.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *Recreations:* books, hunting, golf. *Address:* 1 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0346. *Clubs:* St. James', Carlton, Garrick, Golfers; Stephen's Green, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast; Conservative, Glasgow; County, Ayr.

MOORE, Thomas Sturge; author and wood engraver; Member of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 4 March 1870; *e. s.* of Dr. D. Moore and Henrietta Sturge; *m.* 1903, Marie, *d.* of Rev. George Appia, Lutheran Pastor, Paris; one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* (Poetry) The Vinedresser and other Poems, 1899; Aphrodite against Artemis, 1901; Absalom, 1903; Danaë, 1903; The Little School, 1905; Poems, 1906; Mariamne, 1911; The Sicilian Idyll and Judith, 1911; The Sea is Kind, 1914; The Little School (Enlarged), 1917; The Powers of the Air, 1920; Tragic Mothers, 1920; Judas, 1923; Mystery and Tragedy, 1930; Poems (Collected Edition), 4 vols., 1932-33; Selected Poems, 1934; (Prose) The Centaur and the Bacchant, from the French by Maurice de Guerin, 1899; Altdorfer, 1900; Durer, 1904; Correggio, 1906; Art and Life, 1910; Hark to these Three, 1915; Some Soldier Poets, 1919; Armour for Aphrodite, 1929; Charles Ricketts, R.A.; Editor (with D. C. Sturge Moore) Works and Days from the journal of Michael Field, 1933. *Address:* 40 Well Walk, N.W.3.

MOORE, Tom Sidney, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Lond.); Professor of Chemistry, Royal Holloway College, University of London, since 1914; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1928-1934, Vice-President 1934-37; *b.* 19 Feb; 1881; *m.* 1907, Mabel, 3rd *d.* of C. C. Moore, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London College; Merton College, Oxford; University of Würzburg. Lecturer in Chemistry at University of Birmingham, 1903-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1905; Tutor of Magdalen College and Lecturer at St. John's College, 1907-14; Fellow of Queen Mary College, 1938. *Publications:* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society; the Philosophical Magazine; Berichte der deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft, and the Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hillside, Egham, Surrey.

MOORE, Hon. Walter K., C.B.E. 1936; President, Legislative Council, Bahamas, since 1937; Member, Executive Council since 1924; *b.* 15 Sept. 1883; *s.* of late Ernest Kingsbury Moore and Maria Alday; *m.* 1910, Maud L. Sturrup; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queens College. Exporter; Member House of Assembly, 1909-1937; Member and Chairman several boards since 1912; Commissioner of Currency since 1924. *Recreations:* yachting, golfing, fishing. *Address:* Villa Doyle, West Hill Street, Nassau, N.P., Bahamas. *T.A.:* Moore Bahamas. *T.:* 111 and 244. *Clubs:* Royal Nassau Sailing, Nassau Yacht, Bahamas Country.

MOORE, The Rt. Hon. Sir William, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1932; P.C. Ireland, 1921; *b.* 22 Nov. 1864; *e. s.* of late William Moore, Moore Lodge, Ballymoney, Hon. Physician in Ireland to Queen Victoria, and Sidney Blanche, *o. d.* of Captain Abraham Fuller, King's County; *m.* 1888, Helen Gertrude, *y. d.* of Joseph Wilson, D.L., Co. Armagh; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Dublin (B.A., M.A. and LL.D. (jure dig.) Honours in classics, modern history, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman English Composition, President Univ. Phil. Soc., first Gold Medallist in Oratory). LL.D. (hon.) Queen's University, Belfast, 1926; called to Irish Bar, 1887; joined N.E. Circuit; called to English Bar, 1899; Q.C. (Ireland), 1899; a Bencher of the King's Inns; a Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland; Bencher (Honorary) Inner Temple (1926); Senior Crown Prosecutor for City of Belfast, 1915-17; Judge of King's Bench Div., Ireland, 1917-21; Lord Justice of Appeal in Supreme Court of Northern Ireland, 1921-1925; Lord Chief Justice of Northern Ireland, 1925-37; took prominent part in debates in House on Devolution and Home Rule; member of a Plantation family in N. Antrim; J.P., D.L. Co. Antrim; a member of Co. Antrim Grand Jury; one of the founders of the Ulster Council; one of the first to sell estates under the Act of 1903; Chancellor Diocese of Down, Church of Ireland; M.P. (C.) N. Antrim, 1899-1906, North Armagh, 1906-17. *Recreations:* country life, salmon-fishing, and usual pursuits. *Heir:* *s.* William Samson, *b.* 1891. *Address:* Law Courts, Belfast; Moore Lodge, Kilrea. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

MOORE, Rev. Canon William, J.P.; Rector of Panton with Wragby, and Chaplain, Sir Edward Turnor's Hospital since 1906; *y. s.* of late Robert Moore, Bourton, Dorset; *m.* Beatrice E. Rosenthal (*see* B. E. Moore); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, London, A.K.C. Curate St. James' Hereford, 1896-1900; St. Paul's, Portman Square, 1900-6; Surrogate, 1908; Rural Dean of Wragby, 1912; Rector of Goltho with Bullington, 1915; Salonika, 1917; Hon. C.F.; Secretary Lincoln Diocesan Board of Education; Member Lincoln County Council; Prebendary of Dunholme in Lincoln Cathedral, 1931. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wragby, Lincs. *T.A.:* Vicar, Wragby. *T.:* Wragby 21.

MOORE, William Arthur, M.B.E., Managing Editor of the Statesman, Calcutta and Delhi; *b.* 21 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Moore, B.D., Rector of St. Patrick's, Newry, and Mary Frizelle; *m.* Maud, *d.* of George Maillet; one *s.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). President Oxford Union Society, 1904; Secretary Balkan Committee, 1904-8; Special Correspondent Times in Young Turk Revolution, 1908; Persia, 1909-12; Balkan War, Russia, Spain, Portugal, Albania, 1913-14; Retreat from Mons, Marne, 1914; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, Jan. 1915; Dardanelles (attached Scottish Rifles), 1915; Salonika, G.S.O. 1916-17; R.F.C. and R.A.F. Squadron Leader, 1918; British Military Mission, Balkans, G.S.O.2, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Times Correspondent in Middle East, Afghanistan, India, 1919-22; Assistant Editor Statesman, 1924; Member Indian Legislative Assembly (Bengal European Constituency), 1926-33; and Leader of European Group, 1932-33; Chairman Indian Branch British Empire Press Union; Founded Bengal Flying Club and has been Chairman of Aero Club of India and Burma. *Publications:* Novel: The Miracle by Antrim Oriel, 1908; The Orient Express, 1919; contributed to Fortnightly, Contemporary, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Address:* The Statesman, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Savile; Bengal, Calcutta; United Service, Simla.

MOORE, Lt.-Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1902; late R.A.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *m.* 1911, H. E., *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. A. W. Chaldecott, R.A. Entered army, 1894; Captain 1900; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's and King's medals five clasps, D.S.O.); European War (despatches, General Service

and Victory medals); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Birsay, West End Lane, Frensham, Surrey.

MOORE-BRABAZON, Lt.-Col. John Theodore Cuthbert; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Wallasey since 1931; *b.* 8 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Col. J. A. H. Moore-Brabazon, of Tara Hall, Co. Meath; *m.* 1906, Hilda Mary, *o. d.* of late Charles H. Krabbé, Buenos Ayres; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.P. (U.) Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918-29; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-27; pioneer motorist and aviator; winner of Circuit des Ardennes motor race, 1907; first English aviator; holds No. 1 Certificate granted by the Royal Aero Club for pilots; won the Daily Mail £1000 for flying a circular mile on an all-English-made machine, 1909; also the first British Empire Michelin Cup; was in the Flying Corps during European War; responsible for the R.F.C. Photographic Section during the War and the development of aerial photography; Member of the original Civil Aviation Committee; Lord Weir's Advisory Committee; Chairman of the Air Mails Committee, 1923; Past Chairman, Royal Aero Club; Assessor R101 Enquiry, 1930-31; President Royal Aeronautical Society, 1935; Member L.C.C. St. George's Division, Westminster, 1931-32; President, English Golf Union, 1938; Winner of Curzon Cup, St. Moritz, 1920, 1922, 1927; Director A.E.C. Kodaks. *Recreations:* golf, tobogganing, yachting. *Address:* 2 Upper Cheyne Row, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 1882. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Lady (Decima), C.B.E. 1918; Medaille de Reconnaisance Français, Première Classe; Overseas Medals; *d.* of Edmund Henry Moore and Emily Strachan; *m.* 1905, Brigadier-General Sir Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O. (*d.* 1930). *Educ.:* Boswell House College; Blackheath Conservatoire of Music (Scholarship). Originated Casilda in The Gondoliers at the Savoy Theatre, followed by Miss Decima and many operas and comedies; sang at concerts in the Albert Hall, St. James's Hall and Queen's Hall, etc.; travelled round the world via America, South Sea Islands, New Zealand, Australia, and to East Africa, Uganda, South Africa, West Africa, Gold Coast, Nigeria, Dahomey, etc., and accompanied her husband in the delimitation of the Dahomey and Nigerian boundary and various treks in little known parts of the Gold Coast and Nigeria; war work: Originator and Founder of the Women's Emergency Corps, the first organisation of women to replace men, 9 Aug. 1914; from this corps sprang the Women's Volunteer Reserve, the Women's Legion (from which many of the Q.M.A.A.C. were drawn), the National Food Fund, etc., and the Women's Emergency Canteen, working in Paris, Compiègne, Chauny, etc.; Founder and Organiser of the West African Chop Fund; Member of the Committee, British Women's Hospital for the Fund for the Star and Garter, Richmond; attached to the French Army, 1915; Directrice de la Cantine at Depôt des Eclops-Conty, Compiègne, Corneuve, Rambervilles, Vosges, and nursed at the Hôpital Militaire 103, Amiens; a Founder and Honorary Secretary of the British Army and Navy Leave Club, Paris, for the British; Founder of the Leave Club Emergency Unit for Special Service for both British and French, during the reign of the long-range gun Bertha on Paris; Originator, Founder, and Hon. Director-General British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, for the British, 1918; Vice-Chm. Actresses Franchise League; Hon. Organiser of a section of Remembrance Day, 11 Nov., of the British Legion from its inception, and Founder of the sales of Poppies on 11 Nov. in the West Coast of Africa; Exhibition Commissioner and Chm. of the Gold Coast Building at Wembley, British Empire Exhibition, 1923-24-25; Chairman Overseas Section Forum Club and Director Forum Club. *Publications:* We Two in West Africa; adaptation of a playlet, A Black Mark, and many articles on various subjects. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, riding, and tennis. *Club:* Ladies' Army and Navy.

MOORE-GWYN, Lt.-Col. Howel Gwyn, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late Arthur Gilbertson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre); commanded 2nd Bn., Rifle Brigade, 1934-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOORE-PARK, Carton; Painter—Portrait and Decoration and Animalier; *o. s.* of Robert Park, M.D.; *b.* 1877; *m.* Annette, *d.* of Samuel Hunter, of Dublin; one *s.* R.B.A., 1899; resigned 1905. *Publications:* A Book of Birds; An Alphabet of Animals; A Book of Dogs; The Child's Pictorial Natural History; A Child's London; La Fontaine's Fables for Children; The King of the Beasts; Series Mural Panels, Stencils—(I.) The Zoo; (II.) The Farmyard; Set Lithographs, Uncle Remus' Tales of the Old Plantation, second series; Brer Rabbit; The Anatomy of the Horse—a Series of Plates constituting a Basis for Students; Editor and Illustrator of the Lilliput series of books for a Child's Library (George Allen). Illus.: A Countryside Chronicle, S. L. Bensusan; The Love Family; The Bee; Biffel: The Story of a Trek-Ox. Societies: National Society of Portrait Painters, Zoological Society, England; Pastel Society, England; Society of Illustrators, America. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MOORE-SALVIN, John Edmund Shorrock, A.R.C. Sc.; *b.* 1873; *o. s.* of Henry Moore; *m.* 1904, Heloise (*d.* 1927), 2nd *d.* of late Osbert Salvin, F.R.S., of Hawksfold, Fernhurst, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School. Marshall Scholar, Royal Coll. Science, London; Associate in Biology, Royal College Science, London; studied at Marine Biological Station, Naples, 1895; Leader of First Tanganyika Expedition, 1896; Leader of Second Tanganyika Expedition, 1899, traversing the continent from Zambesi to Nile; during this journey the Snows of the Mountains of the Moon were reached for first time; Huxley Gold Medal for Research given by Royal College of Science, 1900; Demonstrator of Zoology in Royal College of Science, 1900; Acting Professor of Zoology, 1903, 1905. Professor of Experimental and Pathological Cytology, and Director Cancer Research Laboratories, University of Liverpool, 1906-8, and Internal Examiner in Zoology, University of London; retired after death of his father, 1908. *Publications:* To the Mountains of the Moon; The Tanganyika Problem, being an Account of Researches undertaken during the above two African expeditions; Five Foolish Virgins, stories, 1934; numerous special memoirs relating to general biology and cytological matters. *Recreations:* mountaineering, rough travel, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Norrard House, Tresco, Isles of Scilly. *T.A.:* Tresco, Scilly.

MOORES, Colonel Charles Frederick Guise- C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Col. S. Guise-Moores. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Col. 1920; passed Staff College and School of Economics, London University; served South Africa (despatches, Queen's medal and nine clasps, D.S.O.); D.A.A. General, S.D., 1904; Staff Officer, War Office, 1910-15; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., Brevet Col., C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Brook House, Chandlers, Ford, Hampshire. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

MOORES, Maj.-General Sir Guise-; *see* Guise-Moores.

MOORHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.(Eng.); Hon. LL.D. National University of Ireland and Queen's University, Belfast; Consulting Physician, Monkstown General Hospital, Mercer's Hospital, Dublin and Steevens Hospital, Dublin; Regius Professor of Physic, University of Dublin, since 1926; Hon. Member

British Paediatric Association; late President Royal College of Physicians of Ireland; President British Medical Association; President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association; Member General Medical Council; Member Irish Medical Council; Chairman Dublin Clinical Hospitals Joint Committee; Chairman Board of Governors Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin; late Pres. Assocn. of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Member Royal Irish Academy; late Director National Cancer Campaign (Ireland); late Visiting Physician, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, Dublin, and Royal City of Dublin Hospital; late Pres. Leinster Branch British Medical Association; Consulting Physician National Children's Hospital, Dublin, and Clonskeagh Hospital; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Forces in Ireland; late temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C.; Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Surgeons; Censor in Medicine, Royal College of Physicians, etc.; King's Professor of Materia Medica, Trinity College, Dublin; *b.* County Tyrone, 1878; *s.* of Dr. W. R. Moorhead and Mrs. Moorhead, of Oakmount, County Cork; *m.* 1907, Mai Beatrice, *d.* of Robert Erskine Quinn. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Vienna. *Publications:* Surface Anatomy; numerous contributions to various medical journals; late Joint-Editor Dublin Journal of Medical Science. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* 23 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61851.

MOORSHEAD, Eng.-Rear-Adm. Herbert Brooks, C.B. 1925; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 5 Penlee Gardens, Stoke, Devonport.

MOOSONEE, Bishop of, since 1909; **Rt. Rev. John George Anderson,** Hon. D.D., *b.* Orkney, 23 March 1866; *s.* of William and Nancy Anderson; *m.* 1889, Annie Violetta, *d.* of John Kirkland, F.E.I.S.; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews School; St. John's College, Winnipeg; B.A., LL.D. Manitoba University. Ordained, 1889; C.M.S. Missionary, Long Sault, 1888; Lac Seal, 1889; Incumbent of St. Peter's, Manitoba, 1890-1909; Rural Dean of Lisgar, 1899-1909. *Address:* Cochrane, Ontario, Canada. *T.:* 78.

MORAN, Rev. Canon Walter Isidore, Hon. Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1922; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop; *b.* 9 June, 1865; *s.* of Patrick Thomas and Margaret Barton Moran; *m.* 1919, Alice Langdon Hoyle; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Merton College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall, Oxford. Postmaster of Merton College, Oxford, 1884-8; 1st Class Math. Mods., 1885; 2nd Class Final, 1888; B.A., 1889; M.A., 1892; Deacon, 1889; Priest, 1890; Asst. Curate of Totnes, 1889-91; Tutor Church Missionary College, Islington, 1891-6; Vice-Principal Elland Clergy Training School, 1896-7; Principal Bishop Wilson Theological School and Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1897-1907; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-10; Vicar of Wooler, 1910-35; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1907-15, 1916-27, 1927; T.C.F., 1917-19; H.C.F., 1921. *Recreation:* swimming. *Address:* Sunnybank, Felton, Northumberland. *T.:* Felton 235.

MORAND, Paul; Conseiller d'ambassade; *b.* Paris, 1889; *m.* Helen Chrissoveloni. *Educ.:* Paris; Oxford University. In Diplomacy, 1912-20 (France); Secretary of Embassy in London, 1913-16; Rome, 1917-18; Madrid, 1918-20; French Chargé d'Affaires in Siam, 1925; Private Secretary to M. Briand, 1916; started a literary career in 1920. *Publications:* Poems (1919-21); Green Shoots, 1922; Open all Night, 1923; Closed all Night, 1924; Europe at love, 1925; Lewis and Irene, 1926; Black Magic, 1917; New York, 1930; Champions of the World; Living Buddah, 1930; Indian Air, 1932; A Frenchman's London, 1933; Flèche d'Orient; Papiers d'identité, 1934; The Epic-Makers, 1935; Bucarest, 1935; Rond-Point des Champs Elysées, 1935; The Road to India, 1936; Les Extravagants, 1937; Réveil-matin, 1937; L'Heure qu'il est, 1938; Isabeau de Bavière, 1938. *Address:* 3 Avenue Charles Floquet, Paris, VII. *T.:* Ségur 97-79. *Club:* Automobile of France.

MORANT, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Horatio Shirley, D.S.O. 1917; Col. of Durham L.I. since 1937; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. H. H. Morant and Katherine Selina, *o. d.* of Francis Locke, of Rowdeford, Wilts; *m.* 1914, Helen Isabella, 2nd *d.* of late John Coppin Straker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Egyptian Army, 1898-1908; served Nile, 1898 (two medals and clasp, 4th class Osmanieh and Medjidieh); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, wounded four times); raised and commanded 10th D.L.I.; commanded 3rd and 147th Infantry Brigades; commanded 1st Bn. D.L.I., 1919-23; commanded Northumberland Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-27; retired pay, 1927. *Address:* The Hermitage, Hexham.

MORAUD, Hon. Lucien, K.C.; barrister; Member of the Senate, Canada; *b.* May 16 1885; *s.* of Camille Moraud and Marie Paré. *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval University B.A., LL.L., 1909; LL.D., 1935; called to Bar, 1909; firm, Moraud, Alleyn, Grenier Lemay; Lecturer Law Faculty and Member Board of Governors, Laval University; Syndic Bar of Quebec, 1935; Bâtonnier General Bar of Province of Quebec, 1936; Director and Member of Executive Canadian National Railways, 1930-33; Director Beauharnois Power Corporation, Standard Brand, Sun Trust, Les Prévoyants du Canada. *Address:* 5 du Parloir Street, Quebec, Canada. *Clubs:* Garrison, Golf, Winter, Quebec; University, Montreal.

MORAY, 18th Earl of (*cr.* 1561), **Francis Douglas Stuart,** M.C.; M.A.; Lord Abernethy and Strathearn, 1562; Lord Doune, 1581; Baron of St. Colme, 1611; Baron Stuart (G. Brit.), 1796; late Captain Scottish Horse (Yeomanry) and R.A.F.; Lord Lieutenant of County of Moray since 1935; Chairman Police Committee Moray and Nairn County Council since 1934; *b.* 10 July 1892; *e. s.* of 17th Earl and Edith Douglas, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral George Palmer; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1924, Barbara, *d.* of J. Archibald Murray, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Military Cross for bringing down a Fokker). *Heir:* *b.* Lieut.-Commander Hon. Archibald John Morton Stuart, *b.* 14 Nov. 1894. *Address:* 1 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 9595; Donibristle Park, Aberdour, Fife; Castle Stuart, Inverness-shire; Darnaway Castle, Forres, Morayshire; Doune Lodge, Doune, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Air Force; New, Edinburgh.

See also Adm. Sir H. T. Buller, Hon. J. G. Stuart.

MORAY, Captain William Augustus Stirling Home Drummond, J.P., D.L., Perthshire; *b.* 12 April 1852; *s.* of Charles Stirling Home Drummond Moray, of Abercairney, Blair Drummond, and Ardoch, Perthshire, and Lady Anne Georgina Douglas, *d.* of 5th Marquess of Queensberry; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwendolen Edwardes, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Kensington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Captain 2nd Batt. Scots Guards; served Soudan Expedition, 1885 (medal and clasp and Khedive's star). *Heir:* *e. s.* James William, late Captain, Scots Guards [*b.* 1900; *m.* 1937, Jeanetta Ruth Montagu-Douglas, *d.* of Lord George Scott, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Abercairny, Crieff, Perthshire. *Club:* Carlton.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Bishop of (since 1904); **Most Rev. Arthur John Maclean,** D.D.; Primus of Episcopal Church in Scotland since 1935; Hon. Canon of Cumbrae since 1883, and of Edinburgh Cathedral since 1905; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Macleane, editor of Horace; *b.* 1858; *m.* 1894, Eva, *d.* of late John Maclean, M.D. *Educ.:* Eton; King's Coll. Camb. (Jeremie Prize, 9th Wrangler). Ordained 1882; head of Archbishop's Assyrian Mission, 1886-91; Rector of Portree, 1891-97; Dean of Argyll and the Isles, 1892-97; Rector

of Selkirk, 1897-1903; Principal of Scottish Episcopal Theological College, Pantonian Professor and Canon of Edinburgh Cathedral, 1903-5. *Publications:* Grammar of Vernacular Syriac in English, 1895; Dictionary of Vernacular Syriac, 1901; Recent Discoveries illustrating Early Christian Life Worship, 1904; The Ancient Church Orders (Cambridge Handbooks of Liturgical Study), 1910; editor East Syrian Liturgies, 1890 and 1892; Old and New Syriac Grammars, 1890; Modern Syriac and English Verb Vocabulary, 1891; The Didache, 1922; joint author, The Catholicos of the East and his People, 1892; translator, East Syrian Daily Offices, 1894; East Syrian Epiphany Rites, 1905; joint translator, The Testament of Our Lord, a 4th Century Church Order, 1902. *Address:* Eden Court, Inverness. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MORAY, ROSS and CAITHNESS, Dean of, *see* Robertson, Very Rev. Charles R.

MORAY-WILLIAMS, Barbara, A.R.E., A.R.C.A.; (Fru Barbara Arnason); Artist; *b.* Petersfield, Hants, 19 April, 1911; *d.* of A. Moray Williams, O.B.E., M.A., and Mabel Lizzie Williams. *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* North Stoneham House, Nr. Eastleigh, Hants. *T.:* Southampton, 68317; Lækjarbakka, Laugarnesveg; Reykjavik, Iceland.

MORCOM, J. Herbert, sculptor; *b.* Wrexham, 31 May 1871; *s.* of Joseph Bickford and Ann Caroline Morcom; *m.* Marjorie Rosa, 3rd *d.* of Alex. M'Ivor Tindall, M.D., of Market Harborough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; Denbigh Grammar School; School of Architecture and Applied Arts, University College, Liverpool. *Principal Works:* War Memorial stone, Edgbaston; Memorial Tablet in bronze, ebony, and ivory, Masonic Hall, Leicester; and many others. *Address:* Turret Studio, The Newarke, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 21419.

MORCOM, Lt.-Col. Reginald Keble, C.B.E. 1919; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.; M.I.N.A.; M.A. (Camb.); a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., and of Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., etc.; *m.* Frances Isobel, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Swan, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); Vice-President Inst. Elec. Eng.: British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Assocn. and F.B.I. *Address:* The Clockhouse, Bromsgrove. *Club:* United University.

MORCOS, Zaki, F.R.C.V.S., M.V.Sc., D.V.H.; Professor of Bacteriology, Cairo Veterinary College, Egypt; *b.* 31 July 1894; *s.* of Malaty, Morcos; *m.* 1927, E. Aslett Clark, Aigburth, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cairo; Liverpool; Berlin (Robert Koch Lab.); London and Paris (Pasteur Lab.). Veterinary Inspector, Luxor Quarantine, Egypt; Lieut. A.V.C., E.E.F.; Senior Assistant, Bacteriological Laboratory Veterinary Service. *Publications:* Bacteriology (English); Poultry Diseases (Arabic); Research on Poultry and Animal Diseases published in Veterinary Record, Veterinary Journal, Journal of American Bacteriologists and Egyptian Medical Journal. *Address:* 5 Mehalla Avenue, Heliopolis, Egypt. *T.A.:* Morcos, Veterinary School, Egypt. *T.:* 96887.

MORDAUNT, Elinor; *b.* Cotgrove Place, Notts; *e. d.* of St. John Legh Clowes and Hon. Mrs. Clowes. *Educ.:* at home. Went out to Mauritius, 1897, and married there; the Island of Mauritius, under the name of Terracine, has formed the scene for several books and a number of short stories, including the book of short stories The Island; returned to England, 1899; went to Australia, 1902, on a sailing ship, from which her book The Ship of Solace is taken; took up decorative painting and gardening; returned to England in 1908, and went round the world in 1923 on sailing and cargo boats for the Daily News, paying particular attention to the New Guinea Isles and small islands of the Dutch East Indies; since then travelled in East Africa, Siam, Malay States and Central America. *Publications:* The Garden of Contentment; The Ship of Solace; The Cost of It; Lu of the Ranges; Bellamy Simpson; The Family; The Rose of Youth; The Park Wall; Before Midnight; The Pendulum; The Processionals, 1918; The Little Soul; Laura Crichton, 1921; Alas, That Spring, 1922; Reputation, 1923; People, Houses and Ships, 1924; Shoe and Stocking Stories, 1926; The Dark Fire, 1927; And Then, 1927; Father and Daughter, 1928; Full Circle, 1931; Cross Winds, 1932; Purely for Pleasure, 1932; Mrs. Van Kleek, 1933; Traveller's Pack, 1933; The Family, 1934; These Generations (dramatised as The Lady of La Paz); Prelude to Death, 1936; Sindbada, 1937; Pity of the World, 1938; Royals Free. *Recreation:* being at sea.

MORDAUNT, Sir Henry, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 12 July 1867; *s.* of John Murray Mordaunt and Elizabeth Evelyn Cotes; *S.* cousin 1934; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Board of Education, 1897-1904; L.C.C. Education Department 1904-24. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, Eton and Cambridge cricket XIs, Middlesex County. *Heir:* *n.* Nigel John [*b.* 9 May 1907; *s.* of late Charles Eustace Mordaunt and Cicely Marion, 2nd *d.* of Henry Tubb]. *Address:* 101 Belgrave Road, S.W.1. *Club:* White's.

MORDAUNT, Colonel Osbert Cautley, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Corps of Signals and Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's); *b.* 26 May 1876; *m.* 1906, Constance Katherine, *d.* of late Capt. R. N. Young, R.H.A., of Orlingbury, Northamptonshire; one *s.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (two medals and four clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, Brevet Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Order of St. Maurice, Italy, Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star, Croce di Guerra); temp. Colonel, 1918; Colonel, 1924; Commandant Army Signal School, Mansfield; retired pay, 1926. *Recreation:* played cricket for Somerset; member of Free Foresters and Oxford University Authentics Cricket Clubs. *Address:* Lowfield Cottage, Bells New Green, Frant, Sussex. *Club:* M.C.C.

MORDELL, Louis Joel, B.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc. (Manch.); F.R.S.; Fielden Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Manchester; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 28 Jan. 1888; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Philadelphia; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly lecturer at Birkbeck College, London, and lecturer and reader in Mathematics at Manchester University, and Visiting Professor at Chicago University, Summer Term, 1923. *Publications:* Three Lectures on Fermat's Last Theorem, 1921; numerous papers on the Theory of Numbers and allied subjects in various mathematical journals. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, swimming, and bridge. *Address:* The University, Manchester; 28 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1556.

MORE, Lt.-Col. James Carmichael, C.I.E., 1930; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1923, Helen Vera, *y. d.* of late H. S. Harington, Indian State Railways; one *s.* Served South Africa, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1930. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* BM/JCM, London, W.C.1.

MORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Henry, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; 2nd *s.* of late R. Jasper More, M.P., Linley, Shropshire; *m.* 1919, Phyllis Blanche, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Francis Parker. *Educ.:* Westminster. Served S. African War, 1900-1902; first in the Imperial Yeomanry and later attached to the Staff; joined the War Office, 1902; Assistant Military Secretary, 1917; Director of Air Personal Services, 1918; Organising Secretary, United Services Fund. *Address:* Chiltern House, Watlington, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MORE-MOLYNEUX, Brig.-General Francis Cecil, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; The Queen's Royal Regiment; *b.* 20 June 1883; *s.* of late Charles Ranken Vickerman Longbourne, of Ripsley, Sussex; *m.* 1919, Gwendoline Carew, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert More-Molyneux, G.C.B., Loseley Park, Guildford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. With Mounted Infantry - West African Frontier

Force, 1911; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1918; commanded Batt. The Queen's; Bt. Major, 1915; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1918; Brig.-Comdr., 1917-19 (Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches 13 times); retired, 1921; Col. R. of O., 1922; hon. rank of Brig.-General, 1921; took the name of More-Molyneux, 1928. *Address:* Loseley Park, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

MOREING, Adrian Charles, M.P. (C.) Preston since 1931; *b.* 4 July 1892; *yr. s.* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d.* of Edward Harcourt Longden, I.C.S.; *m.* Dorothy, *o. d.* of A. A. Haworth, Samlesbury, Lancs. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Partner in Bewick Moreing and Co., Mining Engineers, London; Member L.C.C., S.W. St. Pancras, 1925-34, Whip, Municipal Reform Party, L.C.C., 1927-34; Chairman, Mental Hospitals Committee, L.C.C., 1928-29; Vice-Chairman, Main Drainage Committee, 1931-34. *Address:* 4 York Mansions, Earl's Court Road, S.W.5. *Club:* Carlton.

MOREING, Capt. Algernon Henry; partner in Bewick, Moreing & Co., mining engineers, London; *b.* 30 Sep. 1889; *er. s.* of Charles Algernon Moreing and Helena Marian, *d.* of Edward Harcourt Longden, H.E.I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Dorothy Maude, *er. d.* of late J. Holman, J.P., of Roswarne, Camborne. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity Coll., Cambridge, M.A. Capt. R.A. (T.A.); served in France, 1915-18 (despatches); M.P. (Co. L.) Buckrose Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918-22; (N.L.) Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1922-23; (Constitutional) Camborne, 1924-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir Eric Geddes, Minister of Transport 1920. *Address:* Woodside, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum.

MORELAND, Rt. Rev. William Hall, D.D.; Acting Rector, St. Luke's Church, Saranac Lake, New York; *b.* Charleston, South Carolina, 9 April 1861; *s.* of E. M. Moreland, banker, Charleston, S.C., of Co. Antrim, Ireland, and Caroline Hall. of English extraction, *m.* Harriett E. Slason of New Hampshire; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in S.C.; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.; B.A., B.S., B.Lt., M.A., University of the South; D.D. from Berkeley; S.T.D. from University of the South. Priest, 1885; Rector at Hartford, Conn., Nashua, N.H., San Francisco, Cal.; Bishop of Sacramento, 1899-1934. *Publications:* What is Christianity? The Church or the Churches, Which? *Recreations:* tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* 311 Western Avenue, Albany, New York. *Clubs:* Elks, Rotary, Sacramento.

MORELAND, William Harrison, C.S.I. 1912; C.I.E. 1905; B.A., LL.B.; *s.* of the late W. H. Moreland of Belfast; *b.* 13 July 1868; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1886; Assistant Commissioner, 1894; Joint Magistrate, 1897; Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1899; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, 1899-1912; retired, 1914. *Publications:* India at the Death of Akbar, 1920; From Akbar to Aurangzeb, 1923; Jahangir's India, 1925; The Agrarian System of Moslem India, 1929; Relations of Golconda (Hakluyt Society), 1931; Peter Floris (Hakluyt Society), 1934; A Short History of India (with Sir Atul Chatterjee), 1936. *Address:* Grey Roofs, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Club:* East India United Service. [*Died* 28 *Sep.* 1938.

MORELL, Major Roy, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Stock and Share Broker (member of Sydney Stock Exchange); *b.* May 28 1889; *s.* of James Harris Morell and Francis Helen Hopkins; *m.* 1918 Francis Ioné Pole Carew; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Wolaroi Grammar School, Orange, N.S.W.; Newington College, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War 6th L.H. Reg., O.C. 13th Machine Gun Coy; Staff Capt. 13th Infantry Brigade, Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade; Australian Corps Machine Gun Officer, G.S.O.II [illegible]t Australian Division (despatches 3 times, [illegible]S.O., O.B.E.); took up grazing in the Inverell district, N.S.W. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, etc. *Address:* 46 Moruben Road, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Imperial Service, Tattersalls, Sydney.

MORELL, Sir Stephen Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1901 Elizabeth Rutherford, *d.* of late George Watson Telford; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. Member of Melbourne City Council, 1901; Lord Mayor, 1926-28; an Alderman since 1925; Director of Carlton and United Breweries Ltd., Melbourne Cooperative Brewery Coy. Ltd., Victoria Insurance Coy. Ltd., Equity Trustees Coy. Ltd., and Colonial Gas Association Ltd.; Member of Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Board. *Address:* Avoca Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.2, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

MORESBY, Walter Halliday, C.B.E., 1920; M.A., LL.B.; Barrister, Inner Temple; Past Master, Makers of Playing Cards Company; *o. s.* of late Admiral John Moresby; *g.s.* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Fairfax Moresby, G.C.B.; *m.* Mary Graham, *e. d.* of late Commander Niven, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. John's College, Cambridge. *Address:* 8 Wynnstay Gardens, W.8; 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.A.:* 5 Temple; *T.:* Central 9958. *Club:* Savage.

See also H. Grose-Hodge.

MORETON, family name of **Earl of Ducie.**

MORETON, Hon. Algernon Howard; *b.* 2 May 1880; 2nd *s.* of 4th and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 5th Earl of Ducie; *m.* 1913, Dorothy Edith, *d.* of Robert Bell, late of Rockhampton, Queensland; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* Falfield, Nikenbah, Queensland.

MORETON, Rev. Canon H. A. V., D.Litt., Hon.C.F., F.R.Hist.S., Hon. corresponding member of Institut Historique et Héraldique de France; Canon Residentiary of Hereford since 1935; *b.* 21 July 1889; *s.* of Albert Frampton Moreton, Brockweir, Glos.; *m.* 1921, Anne Dorothy, *d.* of Major Farrington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales; St. Michael's Theological College, Llandaff; University of Besançon. Curate of Windhill, Yorks, 1914-17; Chaplain to Forces, 1917-20; Curate of Castleford, Yorks, 1920-22; Vicar of Flamborough, Yorks, 1922-32; Rector of Pencombe, Herefordshire, 1932-35; Editor of Oecumenica since 1934. *Publications:* La Réforme Anglicane au XVIe. siècle; Rome et l'Eglise primitive. *Address:* The Close, Hereford. *T.:* Hereford 2817.

MORETON, Major Percy Clifford Reynolds, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Monmouths Engineers; *b.* 20 Jan. 1886; *e. s.* of Rev. Percy Dundas Moreton, Vicar of Compton Dundon, Somerton, and Alti Edith, *d.* of Gen. Sir W. A. Gibb, K.C.B. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Lake Cottage, Fleet, Hants.

MORGAN, family name of **Viscount Tredegar.**

MORGAN; *see* Deane-Morgan.

MORGAN, Alexander, O.B.E. 1931; M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; Director of Studies, Edinburgh Provincial Training College, 1920-1925; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; 2nd *s.* of William Morgan, Leith; *m.* 1888, Isobel, *e. d.* of John Duthie, Aberdeen; two *s.* *Educ.:* North Parish School, Aberdeen; Grammar School, Old Aberdeen; University of Edinburgh. M.A. 1886, with First Class Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy (gained Sir David Baxter Scholarship in Mathematics, and Neil Arnott Bursary as most distinguished student of year in Physical Laboratory); D.Sc. 1897, for original investigation in Mathematics; Lecturer in Mathematics in Edinburgh Church of Scotland Training College, 1886; Rector, 1903; Director of Studies, Provincial Committee, 1920; President of Educational Institute of Scotland, 1912; Chairman, Scottish Education Reform Committee, 1916-17. *Publications:* The Geometrical Representation of Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind, 1897; Elementary Physiography, 1898; Advanced Physiography, 1901; The Training and Status of Primary and

Secondary Teachers in Switzerland, 1902; Psychology Past and Present, 1907; Education and Social Progress, 1916; Rise and Progress of Scottish Education, 1927; Makers of Scottish Education, 1929; Scottish University Studies, 1933; Charters and Statutes of Edinburgh University, 1937. *Address:* 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 51817.

MORGAN, Angela, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* of Alwyn Morgan and Carol Baldwin. *Educ.:* public schools and under private tutors; Columbia; Chautauqua, N.Y. Began early as writer for Chicago American, later with Chicago Journal and New York and Boston papers; Member Woman's International League, Poetry Society, America; delegate to International Congress of Woman at The Hague, 1915. *Publications:* (poems) The Hour has Struck, 1914; The Imprisoned Splendour (fiction), 1915; Utterance, and other poems, 1916; God Prays (booklet), 1917; Forward, March! (poems), 1918; Hail, Man! (poems) 1919. *Address:* Ogontz School, Montgomery Co., Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon.), New York.

MORGAN, Arthur Croke; Member of Council of Law Society since 1925; Member of Disciplinary Committee under Solicitors Act 1932; Solicitor to the Honourable Society of the Middle Temple since 1915; *e. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington; *m.* 1st, 1910, Dorothy Ethel (*d.* 1911), *d.* of Paul Forster, Malverleys, Newbury; one *s.*; 2nd, 1913, Gertrude Valentine, *y. d.* of Edwin Waterhouse, Feldemore, Holmbury St. Mary; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1900; partner in Park Nelson and Co. 1905; Lieut. (substantive) R.G.A. 1916-19; J.P. County of Hertford, 1930-36. *Address:* Buxhall Vale, nr. Stowmarket. *T.:* Rattlesden 62; 11A Kings Road, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1185; (Office) 11 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5741. *T.A.:* Sedentary Estrand. *Club:* United University.
See also Ven. E. R. and Capt. L. V. Morgan.

MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Macmaster); F.R.S.C.; *b.* Bristol, 1886; 5th *s.* of late John Charles Morgan, of H.B.M. Consular Service, and late Elizabeth Reid Livingstone - Learmonth; *m.* 1909, Mabel Eugénie, *d.* of Thomas Walter Warren Melhuish; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Assistant Lecturer, Univ. of Bristol, 1909-10; Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Exeter, 1910-19; Professor, 1919-24; lectured various American Universities, 1923 and 1924; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield, 1924-1926; Principal of the University College, Hull, 1926-35; Principal and Vice-Chancellor of McGill University, Montreal, 1935-37; Royal Artillery, 1915-19; Captain, Gunnery Instructor No 2 R.F.A., Cadet School (despatches). *Publications:* Scott and his Poetry; Tendencies of Modern English Drama; First Part of Henry IV., Arden Edition of Shakespeare (with R. P. Cowl); English Plays, 1660-1820; papers on English Domestic Drama, Currents of English Drama in the 18th century; Problems of Shakespeare's Henry the Fourth; sundry articles. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Club:* Savile.

MORGAN, Lt.-Col. Bernard Evan, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of William A. Morgan and Lydia E. North; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Joined the Welch Regiment, 1899; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served European War in Egypt, France and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches twice); Arab Rebellion, 1920-21; retired, 1926. *Address:* Marks Tey, Stubbington, nr. Fareham, Hants. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Cecil Lloyd, Head Master of The Judd School, Tonbridge since 1928; *b.* 22 Aug., 1882; *s.* of Rev. Canon John and Anne Morgan; *m.* 1913, Margaret Eleanor Monk; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master at County School, Bethesda, N. Wales, 1905-06; King Edward VII School, Sheffield, 1906-08; High School, Nottingham, 1908-14; Head Master of Grammar School, Haverfordwest, 1919-21; Ardwyn County School, Aberystwyth, 1921-28; served European War, 1914-18, Major, 11th Suffolk Regt. *Address:* The Judd School, Tonbridge. *T.:* Tonbridge 375.

MORGAN, Mrs. Charles; *see* Vaughan, Hilda.

MORGAN, Sir Charles Langbridge, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1918; M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. R.E. (T.F.) (Engineer and Railway Staff Corps). retired; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Director of the Southern Railway Co., Brighton. Hove, and Worthing Gas Co., Bournemouth Gas and Water Company, St. Albans Water Co., and of Willey & Co., Engineers, Exeter; Commissioner of the Newhaven and Seaford Sea Defences; *b.* Worcester, 1 Jan. 1855; 3rd *s.* of William Morgan; *m.* 1883, Mary, 2nd *d.* of William Watkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in Australia and England. Civil Engineer by profession. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

MORGAN, Charles Langbridge, Novelist and Dramatic Critic of the Times; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 22 Jan. 1894; *s.* of Sir Charles Morgan, *q.v.*; *m.* 1923, Hilda Vaughan, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Navy; Brasenose College, Oxford, B.A. 1921. Entered Navy as Cadet, 1907; served in Atlantic and China, 1911-13, when he resigned; rejoined Aug. 1914 and served throughout the War; Brasenose College, Oxford, 1919-21; President O.U.D.S.; joined Editorial Staff of the Times, Dec. 1921, as assistant dramatic critic under A. B. Walkley, whom he succeeded, 1926. *Publications:* The Gunroom, 1919; My Name is Legion, 1925; Portrait in a Mirror, 1929 (awarded the Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize, 1930); The Fountain, 1932 (awarded Hawthornden Prize for 1933); Epitaph on George Moore, 1935; Sparkenbroke, 1936; The Flashing Stream (play), 1938. *Address:* 16 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *Club:* Garrick.

MORGAN, Clifford William, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Secretary and Commercial Manager, Colliery Company; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of Arthur E. Morgan, The Mount, Llandaff Glam.; *m.* 1921, Eileen Webb. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; Sheffield University. Served 2½ years at Norfolk Works, Sheffield, of Thomas Firth & Sons; 2 years at Dowlais Works of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds; joined 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Corps) Aug. 1914; commissioned to 2/5th Welsh Regt. (T.F.) Feb. 1915; sailed for Gallipoli, Sep. 1915; Egypt, Palestine, 1916-19 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); demobilised, Feb. 1919. *Address:* White House, Victoria Road, Penarth, Glam.

MORGAN, Maj. Sir David Hughes-, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1920; late 3rd South Wales Borderers; Chairman of Western Mail and Echo, Cardiff; Chairman Chepstow Race Club; Mayor of Tenby for eight years; *b.* 16 Aug 1871; *e. s.* of late David Morgan, Henllys, Llandovery; *m.* 1896, Blanche Elizabeth Wedge, *e. d.* of late James Buckley, Bryncaeran, Llanelly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Queen's Coll., Oxford; High Sheriff of Breconshire, 1899; J.P. Borough and County of Brecon and Borough and County of Pembroke; drove one of the Daimler cars in the Herkomer Trophy in Germany, 1906; Captain of College Football and Cricket XI.s; prospective Unionist candidate for Pembroke Boroughs, 1911-18, when the seat was merged into the county. *Recreations:* motoring, cricket, golf, shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* John Vernon [*b.* 12 Aug. 1900; *m.* 1923, Lucie Margaret, *d.* of late Thomas Jones Parry, Llwyn-Onn Hall, Denbighshire; three *s.*] *Address:* Penally House, Penally, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Penally. *T.:* Tenby 3; Manascin, Brecon. *T.:* Llanfrynach 12. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile. M.C.C., Ranelagh.

MORGAN, Very Rev. David Watcyn, Dean of St. David's since 1931; *m.* 1934, Katherine, *er. d.* of late Ernest Trubshaw, D.L., J.P. *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Scholar). Canon of St. David's Cathedral, 1919-31. *Address:* The Deanery, St. David's.

MORGAN, Ven. Edmund Robert; Archdeacon of Winchester since 1936; Rector of Old Alresford since 1936; *b.* London, 28 July 1888; *s.* of Joseph John Morgan, solicitor, and Adelaide Holberton; *m.* 1916, Isabel Charlotte, *y. d.* of Joseph Jupp of Mowbray House, Malvern; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford; Liverpool University (Diploma in Education). Curate, Farnham, 1913-15; Eastleigh, 1915-19; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Talbot of Winchester, 1919-23; Warden, College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1923-36; Editor, The East and West Review, 1935. *Publication:* Editor: Essays Catholic and Missionary, 1928; The Catholic Revival and Missions, 1933. *Recreations:* music, gardening, carpentry. *Address:* Old Alresford Rectory, Hants. *T.:* Alresford 189.

See also A. C. and Capt. L. V. Morgan.

MORGAN, Col. Francis Alan Stewart, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 12 July 1877; *s.* of late Rev John Parry Morgan; *m* Frances Mary, *er. d.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Willoughby, O.B.E., V.D., The Stone House, Daventry, Northants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1900; Capt. 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1931; Col. 1932; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Greek medal for Military merit 3rd Class); Commander R.A. 49th (W.R.) Division, T.A., 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* 13 West Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 1221. *Club:* United Service.

MORGAN, Capt. Frederic James, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; *s.* of Rev. E. A. Morgan, late Rector of Welborne, Norfolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Edwina, *d.* of late Edwin Windsor, Liverpool. Served Norfolk Regiment, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Gates, Liphook, Hants.

MORGAN, George, C.I.E. 1928; F.R.H.S., F.Z.S.; K.I.H gold medal, 1906; *b.* at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1 Oct. 1867; *s.* of A. G. Morgan; *m.* 1901, Clare Loftus Weatherall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Came to Calcutta to join the firm of George Henderson & Co., 1889; worked in Naramgunge, E. Bengal, till 1912; has been in Calcutta since 1912; Chairman of Naraingunge Municipality for eleven years; late Member of Legislative Council, E.B. and Assam; late Member Legislative Council, Bengal, Calcutta Corporation, Calcutta Improvement Trust; Member Bengal Legislative Assembly; President Agri-Horticultural Society of India, 1924-35. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Kalimpong, Bengal, India. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Bengal, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

MORGAN, George, C.B.E. 1919; I.S.O. 1911; Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, 1919. Entered Post Office Engineering Department, 1871; Controller, Post Office Stores Department, 1908-19; acquired control of Post Office Factories and of Stamps, 1912; Member of Fair Wages Advisory Committee until 1919; Official Adviser to Central Committee on Women's Employment, 1914-1919; *b.* 15 Apr. 1853; *m.* 1880, Annie Eliza, *d* of Joseph Feltham. *Address:* Downings, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington, 3101.

MORGAN, Rev. G. Campbell, D.D. (Chicago Theol. Semin.); Preacher and Lecturer Westminster Chapel, 1933-34; minister since 1935; *b.* Tetbury, Glos., 9 Dec. 1863; *s.* of Rev. George Morgan; *m.* 1888, Annie, *d.* of William Morgan of Staunton, Glos.; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Douglas School, Cheltenham. Master in Jewish Collegiate School, Birmingham, 1883-86; Mission Preacher, 1886-88; ordained to Congregational ministry 1889; Pastorates at Stone, Staffs., 1889-91; Rugeley, Staffs., 1891-93; Westminster Road, Birmingham, 1893-97; New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1897-1901; Northfield Bible Conference Extension Lecturer, 1901-4; Westminster Congregational Church, Buckingham Gate, London, 1904-17; Y.M.C.A. Work, 1918; Highbury Quadrant Congregational Church, 1918-19; Bible Lecturer, U.S.A., 1919-29; Extension Lecturer and Member of the Faculty of Los Angeles Bible Institute, 1927-28; Pastor Tabernacle Presbyterian Church Philadelphia, 1929-32; Bible Lecturer Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Boston, 1930-31. *Publications:* Discipleship; The Hidden Years at Nazareth; God's Methods with Man; Wherein?; Life Problems; The Ten Commandments; God's Perfect Will; The Spirit of God; The True Estimate of Life; The Crises of the Christ; A First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians; The Christ of To-day; The Practice of Prayer; Simple Things of the Christian Life; Parables of the Kingdom; The Analysed Bible (10 vols.); Christian Principles; The Missionary Manifesto; The Bible and the Cross; Evangelism; The Life of the Christian; The Teaching of the Lesson; The Study and Teaching of the English Bible; Messages of the Books of the Bible; The Teaching of Christ; The Ministry of the Word; The Acts of the Apostles; The Graded Bible; Searchlights from the Word; The Gospel according to Mark; The Gospel according to Matthew; Categorical Imperatives of the Christian Faith; Studies in the Prophecy of Jeremiah; The Gospel according to Luke; The Gospel according to John; The Heart and Holiness of God; Great Chapters of the Bible; God's final Word to Man; The Great Physician; The Fulfilment of Life; To Die is Gain; Enoch; The Bible and the Child; and other booklets. *Address:* 545, St. Ermin's, S.W.1.

MORGAN, Gertrude; *see* Hayes, Gertrude.

MORGAN, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; O.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), LL.D. (Birm.), Sc.D. (Dublin); F.I.C.; Director Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1925; late Professor of Chemistry, University of Birmingham; formerly Professor of Applied Chemistry, Technical College, Finsbury; formerly Professor in the Faculty of Applied Chemistry, Royal Coll. of Science for Ireland; formerly Assist. Professor in Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London; formerly President and Secretary of the Chemical Society; past President of the Society of Chemical Industry; Corresponding Member of the Royal Dublin Society; married. *Educ.:* Central Foundation School of London. Certificated Student of the Technical College, Finsbury; Associate of the Royal College of Science; Graduate in Science of the Universities of London and Birmingham; formerly Editor of the Journal and other publications of the Chemical Society. *Publications:* British Chemical Industry: its rise and development, 1938; Inorganic Chemistry: a Survey of modern developments, 1936; Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony, 1918; numerous original memoirs in various branches of Chemistry published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals, articles, Analysis, Co-ordination Compounds, Thiazine Dyes, Cerium, Thorium, etc., in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; Editor for Chemistry Section, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Cathcart Road, S.W.10. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORGAN, Gladys Mary, M.A.; Headmistress of Colston's Girls' School, Bristol, since 1927. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; St. Hilda's College, Oxford. *Address:* Colston's Girls' School, Bristol. *Club:* University Women's.

MORGAN, Rev. Harold Dunbar, M.A., LL.D.; Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral since 1936; Vicar and Lecturer of Rotherham, Yorks, since 1929; Rural Dean of Rotherham, 1929; Proctor in Convocation, 1935; Warden of Lay Readers' Association, Diocese of Sheffield, 1930; *e. s.* of late Thomas Morgan (sometime Chief Warehouse Manager, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board) and late Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1909, Agnes Maude, 2nd *d.* of H. F. Jensen; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wallasey Grammar School (Head of the School); Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator). Deacon, 1906; Priest, 1907; Assistant Curate, St. Luke's, Bold Street, Liverpool, 1906-11; St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1911-13; Vicar of St. James's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, 1913-17; St. Cyprian's, Edgehill, Liverpool, 1917-29; Rural Dean of Liverpool South, 1922-29; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1925-29; Hon. Canon of Sheffield Cathedral, 1929; Chaplain of Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1913-20. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rotherham, Yorks.

MORGAN, Ven. Harry J., M.A., Archdeacon of Bangor since 1937; Rector of Llandegfan-cum Beaumaris, Anglesey since 1907; Rural Dean of Tyndaethwy, Anglesey 1927; Surrogate Diocese Bangor 1928; Canon Residentiary, Bangor Cathedral 1930; Prebendary of Penmynydd, 1933; Chancellor since 1934; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of Rev. John Morgan, Rector of Edern, Carnarvonshire, and Brynymor, Aberystwyth, and Anne Morgan; *m.* Edith Winifred, *d.* of Harry Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Llanfair P.G., Anglesey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Brasenose College, Oxford. Curate of Llanfair P.G., Anglesey 1899-1901; Beaumaris, 1901-6; Rector of Llanaber-w-Barmouth, 1906-7. *Address:* Gadlys, Llansadwrn, Anglesey. *T.:* Menai Bridge 34. *Club:* Royal Anglesey Yacht.

MORGAN, Henry, Vice-President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1934; Chairman of the Council London Chamber of Commerce, 1938; Senior Partner, Morgan Brothers and Co., Incorporated Accountants, 54 New Broad Street, E.C.2; *b.* 15 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Henry Morgan; *m.* 1928, Daphne Margaret Dickson-Hill; two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. President, Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1929-32; Member, Board of Referees, 1928; Member, German Debts Committee, 1935. *Recreations:* angling, golf. *Address:* Melvin, Green Lane, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham 390, London Wall 4291. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Portland.

MORGAN, Sir Herbert (Edward), K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert, 1920; Chairman, Smith's Potato Crisps (1929), Ltd.; Scoffin & Willmott, Ltd.; Fillery's Toffees, Ltd.; Director Aviation Trust Managers, Ltd.; *b.* Dolton, Devonshire, 11 Sep. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Rev. A. R. Morgan. Attached to W. H. Smith & Son since 1906; Member Advisory Board to the War Office Employment Bureau; President Printers' Pension Corporation, 1925; Board of Governors and Chairman of Appeal Committee, Middlesex Hospital; Member Re-building Committee, St. George's Hospital; Vice-President Newspaper Press Fund; Member of Council, Malvern College; Member Governing Body, London School of Economics; Member Commerce Degree, University of London; one of the Founders and Chairman of the Governors of the Three Arts Club; Trustee of Princess Club for Working Girls; Member of Council, Union Jack Club; President O.P. Club, 1923-25; Deputy Director National Labour Supply, Ministry of Munitions, 1915; attached Imperial Munitions Board in Canada, 1916, as Adviser on Labour Organisation; Deputy Director National Service for Wales, 1918. *Publications:* The Dignity of Business, 1914; Munitions of Peace, 1916; Careers for Boys and Girls, 1926; Business and Organisation columns of the Daily Telegraph; articles in the Edinburgh Review, Fortnightly Review, etc.; lectures on Business subjects. *Recreations:* punting, golf. *Address:* Westwell, near Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* American, Savage, Reform.

MORGAN, Capt. Horace Leslie, C.M.G. 1931; D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retired; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Captain H. H. Morgan, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Hilda, *o. d.* of late M. G. Bellhouse and of Mrs. Hunter, wife of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Hunter, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); received thanks New Zealand Government for services during the earthquake at Napier; retired list, 1934. *Address:* Brook House, Graffham, near Petworth, Sussex.

MORGAN, Hyacinth Bernard Wenceslaus, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.; Medical Adviser and Consultant Specialist on Industrial Diseases, Trades Union Congress General Council; O. P. Physician, Manor House Hospital, N.W.; Advisory Medical Officer, Union of Post Office Workers Federation of P.O. Supervisors, etc.; Member Council of British Medical Assoc.; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; consulting physician; *b.* Grenada, British West Indies, 11 Sep. 1885; 2nd *s.* of L. F. Morgan; *m.* 1930, M. L., *d.* of late David Powell of St. Harmon's, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* Grenada Grammar School; Glasgow Univ., M.B., Ch.B. (Glasgow University), 1909; M.D. Thesis (Commendation), 1914; numerous medals and certificates in undergraduate course; winner, inter-University Scotch Competitive McCunn Research Scholarship, 1909; has held many hospital resident appointments; War service, 1914-19; finally Surgical Specialist Horton War Hospital; medical work, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-21; private practice, 1921-33; Labour candidate L.C.C. Election Greenwich, 1922 and 1925; Labour candidate (Parliamentary) North-West Camberwell, 1922, 1923, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) N.W. Camberwell, 1929-31. *Publications:* has written on medical, sociological, and political questions in various newspapers. *Recreations:* music, motoring, reading Tory newspapers. *Address:* 4 Aberdare Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1384. *Club:* National Labour.

MORGAN, James, C.M.G. 1934; Counsellor at H.M. Embassy in Turkey since 1930; *b.* 18 Nov. 1882; *m.* 1937, Marie-Louise Salm, Salzburg. Student Interpreter, 1905; Consul at Aleppo, 1920; Consul-General at Smyrna, 1928; Consul-General at Stamboul, 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Angora, Turkey. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MORGAN, Rt. Rev. John; *see* Swansea and Brecon, Bishop of.

MORGAN, John; Agricultural Correspondent, Daily Herald; *b.* 21 Oct. 1892; *m.* 1920, Mary Wright, Scarborough; four *d.* *Educ.:* Spurgeon's Orphanage, London. Member of British Trade Mission to South Africa and Rhodesia, under Lord Kirkley, 1930; studied farming, Denmark, New Zealand and United States; also Scandinavia (1935); Member special Economic Mission to Soviet Russia under Dr. Hugh Dalton, 1932; re-visited Russia, 1938; farming compère For Farmers Only, and The Farmer, B.B.C., 1934-37; press mission to New Zealand, 1936; Prospective Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Norwich. Writing nom-de-plume, John Sussex. *Publication:* The Scene is England. *Address:* Arkesden, Newport, Essex.

MORGAN, John; *s.* of John and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1892, Sarah Ryan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Frances R.C. School, Gorton, Manchester. Commenced as an engineer; entered the Licensed Trade in 1900 as an off-licence-holder; Licensee of the White Hart, West Gorton, Manchester, 1903; Chairman of the Manchester and District Licensed Victuallers' Association, 1913, and afterwards the Manchester, Salford and District Licensed Retailers' Association; President of the Licensed Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales, 1927; elected to the Chair of the National Consultative of the Retail Liquor Trade, 1929; member of the Royal Commission on Licensing, England and Wales, 1929. *Re-*

creations: music and serving the public interests.

MORGAN, Sir John David, Kt. *cr.* 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of David and Rachel Morgan; *m.* Catherine E. Thomas (*d.* 1933); no c. *Educ.:* Elementary School. J.P., Cardiff since 1925. *Recreation:* golf.

MORGAN, Rev. Canon John Edward, B.A., Rector of Newtown since 1924, with Llanllwchaiarn since 1925; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Henry William Morgan; *m.* 1923, Jane, *d.* of Rev. David Lewis, Rector of Llanbeder, Ruthyn; no *c.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Brymbo, 1900-4; Llangollen, 1904-9; Vicar-Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1909-10; Vicar of Bistre, 1910-1924; Surrogate; Hon. Canon of St. Asaph, 1934-38, Cursal Canon since 1938. *Address:* The Rectory, Newtown, Mont.

MORGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Hartman, K.C. 1926; M.A. (Lond.); M.A. (Oxon); Barrister-at-law; D.L., J.P. Wilts; British Member of the Académie Diplomatique Internationale; Legal Editor of the Encyclopaedia Britannica; Professor of Constitutional Law in the University of London; Reader in Constitutional Law to the Inns of Court, 1926-36; Standing Counsel to the Indian Chamber of Princes since 1936; Counsel for Western Australia at the hearing before Parliament of the Secession Petition in 1935; *b.* 20 March 1876; *s.* of Rev. David Morgan, Congregational Minister, Ystrad Rhondda, and Julie, *d.* of Felix Wethli, Zurich, late Commandant of No. 56 V.A.D. (Red Cross). *Educ.:* Caterham School; University College of South Wales (Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); University of Berlin. Graduated B.A. Lond., 1895; M.A. Lond. (Mental and Moral Science), 1896; B.A. Oxon 1900 in Honour School of Modern History; Research Scholar of University of London at Berlin, 1903-4; on literary staff of Daily Chronicle, 1901-3; leader-writer on Manchester Guardian, 1904-5; contested Birmingham (Edgbaston) as Liberal Candidate at General Election, Jan. 1910, and West Edinburgh, Dec. 1910; Rhodes Lecturer to the University in the Laws of the Empire, 1918; late A.A.G. Military Section of Paris Peace Conference; British Military Representative on Prisoners of War Commission, 1919; Deputy Adjutant-General and G.O.C. Effectives Sub-Commission on Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control in Germany, 1919-23; Vice-Chairman Govt. Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War; Home Office Commissioner with the British Expeditionary Force, 1914-15; Staff Captain on Adjutant-General's Staff (despatches, 1914-15 Star). *Publications:* The House of Lords and the Constitution, with Introduction by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Loreburn), 1910; The Place of a Second Chamber in the Constitution, 1910; The New Irish Constitution, 1912; The German War Book, 1915; War, its Conduct and Legal Results, 1915; Leaves from a Field Note-Book, 1916; Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1918; The Present State of Germany, 1924; Viscount Morley: an Appreciation, 1924; Remedies against the Crown, 1925; contributor to Quarterly Review, Revue des deux Mondes, North American Review, Law Quarterly Review, The Times, etc. *Recreations:* walking, riding, tennis. *Address:* 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Priory Cottage, Wootton Bassett, Wilts. *T.A.:* 41 Temple; *T.:* Central 2959. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Reform.

MORGAN, His Honour John Lloyd, K.C. 1906; *b.* 13 Feb. 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. William Morgan, Prof. of Theology, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen. *Educ.:* Tettenhall College, Staffordshire; Owens College, Manchester; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A.). Barr. Inner Temple, 1884; M.P. (L.) W. Carmarthenshire, 1889-1910; Recorder of Swansea, 1908-1910; C.C. Judge Carmarthen, 1910-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* 4 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 105 Pall Mall, S.W. *T.A.:* 69 Temple. *Clubs:* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge.

MORGAN, John Pierpont; Head of J. P. Morgan and Co., New York; Morgan, Grenfell and Co., London; Drexel and Co., Philadelphia; Morgan et Cie, Paris; *b.* New York, 1867; *s.* of late J. Pierpont Morgan; *m.* 1890, Jane Norton Grew (*d.* 1925); two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord; Harvard. Trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art; Vice-Pres. American Museum of Natural History; Governor Peabody Donation Fund; Trustee New York Public Library; Trustee Cooper Union, New York; LL.D. Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1918; LL.D. Cambridge University, England, 1919; D.C.Sc. New York University, 1922; LL.D. Harvard University, 1923; LL.D. Princeton University, 1929; D.C.L. Oxford, 1930; Officer Legion of Honour, 1919; Commander, 1920; Grand Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1920; Grand Officer of Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1930; First Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan) 1927; Grand Cross of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1938; Honorary Freedom of Goldsmiths Company, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting. *Address:* 12 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6844; Wall Hall, Watford, Herts; 231 Madison Avenue, New York; Matinicock Point, Glencove, Long Island. *Clubs:* Athenæum (hon.), White's, Garrick, City of London; Metropolitan, Union, New York Yacht, University, Century, Racquet, New York; Metropolitan, Washington.

MORGAN, Captain Llewellyn Vaughan, C.B.E. 1937; M.V.O. 1918; D.S.C., R.N.; Commanding Fifth Destroyer Flotilla since 1937; *b.* 20 Mar. 1891; *y. s.* of late Joseph John Morgan, 134 Holland Road, Kensington; *m.* 1916, Mary Julia, *o. d.* of late Dillon Ross Lewin Lowe; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Horris Hill; R.N.C., Osborne; R.N.C., Dartmouth. Flag-Lieut. to Admiral of the Fleet Sir Roger Keyes, 1918; operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend; Flag-Lieutenant to Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe, H.M.S. New Zealand, 1919; Second Naval Member, Navy Board, New Zealand, 1934-36. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Meon Place, Soberton, Hants. *T.:* Droxford 77. *Club:* United Service.

See also A. C. and Ven. E. R. Morgan.

MORGAN, Oswald Gayer, M.A., M.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon Bexley Mental Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children; Civilian Consultant in Ophthalmology to the Royal Navy; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1926, Jessie Campbell (*d.* 1938); *yr. d.* of Colin MacDonald, 38 Abbey Road, N.W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Clare College, Cambridge; Guy's Hospital. Surgeon in charge Duchess of Sutherland's Hospital, France, 1914-18; Ophthalmic House Surgeon at Moorfields Eye Hospital, 1920. *Publications:* The Wounded in Namur; Some Aspects of the Treatment of Infected War Wounds, British Journal of Surgery, 1916; Ophthalmology in General Practice. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, rowing. *Address:* 24 Harley Street, W.1.

MORGAN, Lt.-Gen. Reginald Hallward, C.B.E. 1922; late Royal Marines; *b.* Stoke, Devonport, 25 May 1871; *s.* of late Charles Greensill Morgan, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1901, Sarah Muriel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief William Horniman, R.N.; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Portsmouth Grammar School. Joined R.M.L.I. 1890; served South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant of Ascension Island, 1905-8; Instructor of Gunnery, Chatham Division, 1908-10; Senior Naval Intelligence Officer, China, 1911-16; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Hong Kong, 1916-18; Director of Naval Recruiting, 1921-24; Colonel Commandant Chatham Division Royal Marines, 1924-26; A.D.C. to the King, 1924; Maj.-Gen. 1926; Lieut.-General, 1928; retired list, 1929. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Knowe Side, Craigie, Perth, Scotland.

MORGAN, Rev. Richard J. B. P.; *see* Paterson-Morgan.

MORGAN, Robert Harry, M.P. (C.) Stourbridge Division, Worcestershire, since 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, National Union of Teachers; Headmaster of Dudley Bluecoat Schools; *b.* 25 Jan. 1880; 2nd *s.* of Robert Harry Morgan, Dudley; *m.* 1904, Mabel, *e. d.* of Alfred Henry Bailey, Dudley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; Saltley College, Birmingham. Headmaster of St. Thomas' Higher Grade School, Dudley; a member of the Court of Governors of Birmingham University; served European War in Royal Navy. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming. *Address:* 327 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 1762. *Clubs:* Midland Conservative, Engineers, Birmingham.

MORGAN, Robert Orlando, F.G.S.M.; Professor of Pianoforte and Composition since 1887, Lecturer and Examiner, Guildhall School of Music and Drama; *b.* Manchester, 1865; *s.* of Peter and Elizabeth Morgan; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Morley, singer; two *s.* *Educ.:* Privately: Guildhall School of Music (Merchant Taylors' Scholarship and Webster Prize); First Prize and Gold Medal Grand Concours International de Composition Musicale, Brussels, 1894; in 1910 his Comic Opera Two Merry Monarchs was produced at the Savoy Theatre, London; sometime Member of the Faculty and the Board of studies in Music in the University of London. *Publications:* Prize Cantata, The Crown of Thorns; two Cantatas for female voices;—Zitella, and The Legend of Eloisa; Song-Cycle for 4 voices: In Fairyland; Modern School of Pianoforte technique (6 vols.); Over 200 songs and pianoforte pieces; Edited Bach's 48 Preludes and Fugues from the original autographs; Bach's French Suites; Beethoven's Sonatas; Novelletten, Kinderscenen and Album für die Jugend, by Schumann, etc.; Rules of Harmony. *Recreations:* Literary work and billiards. *Address:* 9 Harvard Court, Honeybourne Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 4829.

MORGAN, Brig.-General Rosslewin Westropp, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 17 Oct. 1879: *s.* of late Westropp Thomas Morgan, Lieut.-Col. K.O.S.B., and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1920, Maud Esther Nathan, 13 Neville Court, St. John's Wood, N.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Batt. S. Staffordshire Regt., 1899; Temp. Brig.-General, 1916; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); joined 2nd Batt. in France, Dec. 1914; Adjutant; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded near Richebourg, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); commanded 157th (Highland) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1926-29; Officer i/c Infantry Record and Pay Office, Warley, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, amateur acting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN, Rev. Sidney George, Canon of Monmouth; Rural Dean of Newport, Mon. 1933; Vicar of All Saints, Newport since 1925; *b.* Oct. 24 1883; *s.* of William and Mary Morgan; *m.* 1913 Hattie Thomas; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter. Curate of Llanhilleth, 1907-09; of Machen, 1909-13; of Fleur de Lis, 1913-17; Vicar of Dingestow, 1918-25. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4456.

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt, Ph.D., LL.D., Sc.D., Chairman of the Division of Biology, William G. Kerckhoff Laboratories of the Biological Sciences, California Institute of Technology; Member of the Executive Council; *b.* 1866; Foreign Member Royal Society (Darwin medal, 1924); President National Academy of Science, 1927-31; B.S. University of Kentucky, 1886; M.S. 1888; Ph.D., LL.D. Johns Hopkins University; LL.D. University of Kentucky, McGill University, Montreal, University of Edinburgh and University of California; D.Sc. University of Michigan; Dr. h.c., University of Paris; Ph.D. (Dr. of Nat. Phil.) Heidelberg University, 1931; Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College, 1891-1904; Professor of Experimental Zoology, Columbia University, 1904-28; Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (President, 1930); Member American Philosophical Society; Member Linnean Society; Royal Society of Sciences of Denmark; Finnish Society of Sciences; Associate Member Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Society Belge de Biologie, Bruxelles; Société de Biologie de France; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Académie des Sciences de Russie; Bavarian Academy of Sciences; Honorary Member Royal Irish Academy; Ordinary Member Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala; Member Academia Scientiarium Instituti Bononiensis, 1934; Foreign Associate Royal Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome; Correspondent Academie des Sciences, Institut de France, California Institute, 1928; Hon. Foreign Member Academie Royale de Medecine de Belgique, 1936; Nobel Prize for Medicine, 1933; Member, Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze, 1936; Hon. Member The Franklin Institute, 1938. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, U.S.A.

MORGAN, Trevor, K.C. 1936; M.C.; M.A., LL.B; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners for West Midland Areas since 1938; *b.* 19 June 1892; *s.* of Hopkin Morgan, J.P. and Sarah Morgan, Pontypridd. *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920. *Address:* York House, Great Charles Street, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Union, Birmingham.

MORGAN, Walter, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 14 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Henry and Ruth Morgan; *m.* 1920, Marjory Pearce; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School, London; Jesus College, Oxford. Assistant Resident Northern Nigeria, 1910; Station Magistrate, 1918; Resident, 1926; acted as Chief Commissioner Northern Provinces of Nigeria, Nov. 1934-May 1935 and again in 1936; Senior Resident, Administrative Service of Nigeria, 1932-37; retired 1937. *Address:* Greengates, Loom Lane, Radlett, Herts.

MORGAN, William; Emeritus Professor of Automobile Engineering, Merchant Venturers' College, University of Bristol, Professor 1909-1936; B.Sc. Lond.; Member of Inst. of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 8 Nov. 1870; *m.* 1897; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Geo. Dixon School, Birmingham; University, London. Teacher of Chemistry and Physics at Bablake School, Coventry; Lecturer in Mathematics and Chemistry at Technical Inst., Coventry; Manager of Pupils Department, Daimler Works, Coventry; Managing Director Wessex Engineering Co., Bristol; General Manager Mills Munitions Co., Birmingham; Pres. of the Institution of Automobile Engineers, 1929-30. *Publications:* technical papers. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Mayfield, Uplands Road, Saltford, Bristol. *T.:* Saltford 117.

MORGAN, Major William Duthie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C; Royal Artillery; *s.* of Dr. Alexander Morgan, 1 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Amy, *d.* of Cromwell Varley of the Manor House, Chislehurst; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Waziristan, 1922-23; Military Attaché, Budapest, 1929-31; Chief Instructor R.M. Academy, 1934-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORGAN, Rev. William Edgar, M.A.; Rector of Warsop with Sookholm since 1928; Rural Dean of Mansfield since 1938; *b.* 17 March 1888; *s.* of late Rev. William C. Morgan, North Shoebury, Essex; *m.* 1914, Lily Amery Waite, *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Hinchcliffe; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Assist. Master at Forest School, Walthamstow, 1910-13; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; acted as temporary chaplain to the Forces, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1916; Minor Canon, Sacrist, and Headmaster of the Cathedral Choir School, Rochester, 1913-18; Headmaster, The Abbey School, 1918-21; Curate St. Margaret's, Westminster; C.F. 1925-26; Rector of Fairsted

with Terling, 1926-28. *Address:* Warsop Rectory, Mansfield, Notts. *T.:* Warsop 38.

MORGAN, Major William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.C.E.; County Engineer of Middlesex since 1932; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of E. F. Morgan of Coombe Dell, Croydon; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of W. H. Wright, Addiscombe; two *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 80 Coombe Road, Croydon. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, family name of **Baroness Kinloss.**

MORGAN-GRENVILLE, Hon. Harry N., O.B.E.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late Major L. H. F. C. Morgan and Baroness Kinloss, C.I.; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Edward Murray and late Capt. Hon. E. O. Murray; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Engineers, 1915-21; served at Lemnos (Dardanelles), France, 1916-1918, North Russia (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 30 Tedworth Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9769.

MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Lt.-Col. Hon. Thomas George Breadalbane; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; late The Rifle Brigade; 2nd *surv. s.* of Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 Feb. 1891; *m.* 1916, Georgina May St John, 3rd *d.* of Albert St. John Murphy of Little Island House, Co. Cork; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., Legion d'Honneur); North Russia, 1918-19. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORGAN-OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Llewellyn Isaac Gethin, C.B., 1934; C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; Colonel of The South Wales Borderers since 1931; *b.* 31 March 1879; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1910, Ethel Berry, *d.* of J. B. Walford, The Chapel, Abergavenny; one *s.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Shrewsbury School; Trinity College, Dublin. Joined Carnarvon Militia, 1899; passed into Army as University Candidate; 2nd Lieut. 24th South Wales Borderers, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Col. 1921; Maj.-Gen. 1933; served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); with N. Nigeria Mounted Infantry, 1905-9; Adjutant, 1908-9; p.s.c. 1915; Staff-Capt., Embarkation Staff, Southampton; Brigade-Major, 40th Infantry Brigade, 13th Division; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 13th Division, 1916; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 13th Div., 1917-18; European War, 1915-18, France, Gallipoli (D.S.O.), Egypt, Mesopotamia (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches 5 times, C.M.G.); operations in Waziristan, 1920-21 (Indian Gen. Service Medal with two clasps, despatches, C.B.E.); Director of Organisation, India, 1927-28, Col. on the Staff; commanded 160th (S. Wales) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1929-31; Commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1931-33 (Temp.-Brig.); Major-General in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1934-38; retired pay, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Colonel Morgan Maddox, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; late 4th Batt. Essex Regiment; *s.* of late T. Morgan-Owen, M.A., J.P., Bronwylfa, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1925, Doris Marjorie, *o. d.* of late Sir John Turner, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Colet House Rhyl; Shrewsbury School; Oriel College, Oxford, Honours Mod. Hist., M.A. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 10th, also 11th Battalion The Rifle Brigade. *Recreations:* played Association football for Oxford, Corinthians, Casuals and Wales, shooting, fishing, riding, lawn tennis, philately. *Address:* The Hall, Willington, Derbyshire. *Clubs:* Sports; Vincents, Oxford; Derbyshire County; Burton Abbey.

MORGAN-POWELL, Samuel; Assistant Editor-in-Chief, Literary Editor and Dramatic Editor, The Montreal Daily Star; *b.* London; *s.* of Charles Powell, Wetherby, Yorks, and Emma Morgan, Blenavon, Wales; *m.* Velma Alberta, *d.* of John Dawson, Coaticook, P.Q. *Educ.:* Ellesmere. Began newspaper work in Bradford Office of the Yorkshire Post; took up music studies, drama, and fiction; engaged in various capacities on numerous papers in North-west and Midlands; Free-lance for few years, touring Europe, West Coast of Africa, etc.; Sub-editor, Demerara Daily Chronicle; toured West Indies and South America; Editor, Demerara Argosy; went to Canada, 1905, joining staff of Witness; later went to Montreal Herald, then to Montreal Star. *Publications:* Night Thoughts, 1895; Memories That Live, 1929; short stories: Love in the Hands of Fate; A Muted Melody; The Devil in Heaven; From Palm to Pine; Canadian Magazine, Vanity Fair, Town and Country, Vogue, Smart Set, Theatre Arts Monthly, Dramatic Mirror; Lilac Time in Arcady (verse). *Recreations:* golfing, walking, motoring, writing plays. *Address:* Haddon Hall, 2168 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Morgan-Powell, Montreal. *T.:* Wilbank 6812 Montreal. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Kosmos, Grove Hill Golf, Country, Lachine, P.Q.

MORGENTHAU, Henry; G.B.E.; *cr.* 1920; *b.* Mannheim, 26 April 1856; *s.* of Lazarus Morgenthau and Babette Guggenheim; came to United States, 1865; *m.* 1883, Josephine Sykes, New York; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School No. 14 and Coll. City of New York; LL.B. Columbia, 1877; LL.D. Constantinople College for Girls, of Oberlin University, Temple University, University of Athens, and University of Syracuse. Member law firm Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879-99; President Central Realty Bond and Trust Co., 1899-1905; Henry Morgenthau Co., 1905-13; Chairman Finance Committee Dem. Nat. Com., Campaign, 1912 and 1916; Ambassador to Turkey, 1913-1916; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland during the War; Head of American Commission to investigate Conditions in Poland; Chairman of Greek Refugee Settlement Commission; Grand Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Secrets of the Bosphorus, 1919; All in a Life-Time, 1922; An International Drama, 1930; My Trip Around the World, for private circulation. *Address:* 1133 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* Century, Bankers' Harmonie, Economic, Country, New York.

MORIARTY, Rt. Rev. Ambrose James; *see* Shrewsbury, R.C. Bishop of.

MORIARTY, Cecil Charles Hudson, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1925; LL.D.; Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1935; *b.* 28 Jan. 1877; 2nd *s.* of Rev. Thomas Alexander Moriarty, M.A., Rector of Millstreet, Co. Cork; *m.* 1906, Muriel Una, *o. d.* of George Tilson Shaen Carter, J.P., Belmullet, Co. Mayo; three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., Senior Moderator, Large Gold Medalist and Prizeman; LL.B. with honours, 1912; LL.D., 1932; District Inspector of Royal Irish Constabulary, 1902-18; Assistant Chief Constable of Birmingham, 1918-35; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1936; King's Police Medal, 1929; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* Police Law, 1929, now in 5th Edition; Police Procedure and Administration, 1930, now in 3rd Edition; Questions and Answers on Police Duties, 1935. *Recreations:* Formerly Rugby football and hockey; now fishing, tennis and gardening. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Birmingham. *Clubs:* Union, University Graduates', Birmingham.

MORIARTY, Lawrence Christopher; Secretary, Department of Fisheries, Irish Free State; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Eugene and Elizabeth Moriarty; *m.* late Amy Marie Reardon, Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Dublin. Entered Civil Service of Great Britain, 1896; served in Congested Districts Board up to 1923 as Accountant and Chief Clerk; Senior Tutor in Mathematics, Classics, Economics and Law to Imperial Correspondence

College, London, for 18 years; appointed head of Fishery Department on the establishment of the Free State Government. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Clubs:* Bray and Delgany Golf.

MORIARTY, Lt.-Col. Oliver Nash, D.S.O. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. B. Moriarty, formerly of Minard, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1918, Georgina Elsie Moore; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., and bar, two medals); retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Pyleigh, Lydeard St. Lawrence, Somerset.

MORIARTY, Lt.-Col. Thomas Bettesworth, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.M.C. retd.; *b.* 1877; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Belgium); Order of the Black Star (France); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Den Close, Shortlands, Kent.

MORIN, Lèopold Frédéric Germain, bénédictin de l'Abbaye de Maredsous, Belgique; *b.* Caen, 6 nov. 1861. *Educ.:* autodidacte. Hon. Litt. Dr. de l'Université d'Oxford; Dr. theol. de Zurich, Fribourg en Br. et Budapest F.R.S.L.; membre corr. de l'Académie des sciences de Bavière, de l'Académie d'Archéol. Chrét. de Rome. A retrouvé récemment les œuvres du fameux moine Gottschalk du IXe siècle; Auteur de nombreux travaux sur l'ancienne littérature chrétienne, spécialement du IVe au XIIe siècle, publiés pour la plupart dans la Revue Bénédictine de Maredsous, de 1884 jusque maintenant; éditeur de la collection des Anecdota Maredsolana (3 vol. 4to); 2e série, Etudes, Textes, Découvertes, avec autobibliographie de l'auteur, 1913; S. Augustini Tractatus sive sermones inediti, 1917; S. Augustini sermones post Maurinos reperti, nunc primum disquisiti, in unum collecti, et codicum fide instaurati, Romæ 1930; Découvertes principales: Version latine très ancienne de l'Épître de Clément de Rome; Commentarioli et Tractatus de s. Jérôme sur les Psaumes; Lectionnaire wisigothique de Tolède du VIIe siècle; l'Auteur du Te Deum, Niceta de Remesiana; ouvrages inédits de Pacien de Barcelone, d'Arnobe le Jeune, etc. l'édition princeps des Œuvres de s. Césaire d'Arles. *Address:* Munich, St. Boniface, Karlstrasse 34, Germany.

MORINE, Sir Alfred Bishop, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1898; *b.* 31 Mar. 1857; *s.* of Alfred and Mary Morine; *m.* 1884, Alice Mason; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dalhousie Law School, Halifax, N.S. Editor newspapers, 1878-94; called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1894; Newfoundland, 1894; called to Bar, Ontario, 1906; Member of House of Assembly, 1886-1906; 1914-1919; Colonial Secretary, Newfoundland, 1894; Minister Finance and Customs, 1898; Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, 1919; Leader of Legislative Council, Newfoundland, 1924-28; lived in St. John's, 1883-1906; Toronto, 1906-12; St. John's, 1912-27. *Publications:* Mining Law of Ontario; Canadian Notes to Russell on Crimes; Consulting Editor Dominion (Canada) Law Reports. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 114 Belsize Drive, Toronto, Canada.

MORINI, Erika, violinist; *b.* Austria, 1905. *Educ.:* under Sevcik. Debut with Arthur Nikisch.

MORIS, Rt. Rev. James; C.SS.R., (6th) Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, since 1922; *b.* Belgium, 10 March 1876; naturalized British in 1925. *Educ.:* St. Lambert's College in his native town; St. Joseph's College, Hasselt. Entered Redemptorist Order, 1894; professed, 1895; ordained Priest, 1900; Professor of Classics at St. Trond, Belgium, 1902; attached to Roseau Cathedral, 1903; Secretary to late Bishop Schelfhaut, 1905; Vicar-General and Parish Priest of Cathedral, 1907; Parish Priest of St. Thomas, 1916; Parish Priest of Antigua, 1918; Vice-Provincial of Redemptorists in British West Indies, 1919. *Publications:* Statuta Diœcesana, 1923; A short history of the Catholic Church in the Island of Antigua, 1924; A Catechism of Christian Doctrine (I.-II.), 1938; The History of the Catholic Church in the Diocese of Roseau, in the Ecclesiastical Bulletin of Roseau; also numerous articles for the same review. *Address:* Bishop's House, Roseau, Dominica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Bishop, Dominica.

MORISON, the Hon. Lord; Rt. Hon. Thomas Brash Morison, P.C. 1920; K.C. 1906; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of late P. Morison, S.S.C., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1899, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late Andrew Hendry, solicitor, Dundee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Georgina Morgan, *d.* of late William Mitchell, Levenbank, Markinch. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.D.). Called to Scottish Bar, 1891; and to English Bar, 1899; K.C. 1906; Senior Advocate Depute, 1908-10; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1910-13; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1913-20; Lord Advocate, Scotland, 1920-22; Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1920; M.P. (C.L.) Inverness, 1917-22; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland 1922-37; retired 1937. *Recreations:* angling, golf, etc. *Address:* Keir Mains, Dunblane. *T.:* 222. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MORISON, Cecil Graham Traquair; M.A.; Student of Christ Church; Reader in Soil Science University of Oxford; Lecturer Univ. and Lincoln Colleges; Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1929 and 1931; member of the Hebdomadal Council and of the General Board of the Faculties; Curator of the University Chest and of the Bodleian Library; *s.* of J. Morison, M.D., Thirlestane, St. Albans; *m.* 1910, Nora Georgina, *d.* of late Captain John Wardell, R.M.L.I., and Mrs. Wardell, The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co. Limerick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Balliol College, Oxford; Rothamsted Experimental Station. European War, Assistant Chemical Adviser III. Army in France, and Co. Officer R.M.C., Camberley, Captain. *Publications:* various scientific papers. *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4020; Woosterarms, Islip, Oxon.; *T.:* Kidlington 91. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORISON, Hector, J.P.; Member of the London Stock Exchange; *s.* of John Morison of Glasgow; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1876, Josephine, *d.* of Joseph Ashton of Manchester; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Came to London, 1878; J.P., Surrey; contested (L.) Lewes Division of Sussex, 1906; Eastbourne Division of Sussex, Jan. and Dec. 1910; M.P. (L.) South Hackney, 1912-18. *Address:* Beechcroft, Kenley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1288. *Club:* Reform.

MORISON, Lt.-Col. John, C.I.E. 1932; M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.S. Edin.; I.M.S. (retired); *b.* 6 Nov. 1879; *s.* of Donald Morison, M.D., E.P. Mission, Rajshahi, Bengal; *m.* 1907, Annie Macdonald, *d.* of late Hugh Maclean, Glasgow. *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Glasgow Univ. House Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Assistant Medical Officer, Lugar Iron Works; Assistant Medical Officer, Metropolitan Asylums Board; entered Indian Medical Service, 1906; retired 1934; served European War (despatches); Research Department of Government of India, 1912; Director, King Edward VII. Memorial Pasteur and Medical Research Institute, Shillong, Assam. *Publications:* papers on Enteric fever, Purification of Water Supplies, Bacteriophage in Cholera and Dysentery. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 13 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, 10. *T.:* 54676.

MORISON, John Lyle, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of Modern History, Armstrong College, University of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, since 1922; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, 1 Oct. 1875; *s.* of George Morison and Jane Lyle; *m.* 1918, Maude Willes, R.R.C. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University; Post Graduate work at Oxford. Assistant Lecturer in the departments of History and Literature, Glasgow University and Queen Margaret Coll., Glasgow, 1901-7; Professor of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, 1907-22; served in Canada and in the 52nd Lowland Division in Egypt, Palestine and France, 1914-19; Fellow

of the Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada. *Publications:* Regnald Pecock's Book of Faith, edited with introduction; Articles in Scottish and Canadian Historical Review, and in Cambridge Historical Journal; British Supremacy and Canadian Self-Government, 1839-54; The Eighth Lord Elgin, 1928; contributions to the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1930; Lawrence of Lucknow: a Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, 1934; Raleigh lecture to British Academy: From Alexander Burnes to Frederick Roberts, a survey of frontier policy, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Fellside, Corbridge, Northumberland. *T.:* Corbridge 72.

MORISON, John Miller Woodburn, M.D. Glas.; F.R.C.P. Ed. 1929; F.R.S. Ed.; D.M.R.E. Camb., 1924; late Prof. of Radiology and Examiner in Radiology, University of London; Director, Radiological Department Royal Cancer Hospital, London; *b.* Beith, Ayrshire, 13 Mar. 1875; *s.* of John M. Morison, M.D., and Elizabeth Woodburn; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth, *d.* of W. E. Radcliffe, Staley, Cheshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Glasgow Univ. Hon. Member Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft, Wiener Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, Societa Italiana di Radiologica Medica, Societas Radiologorum Terrarum Septentrionalium, Österreichische Gesellschaft f. Röntgenkunde, American Röntgen Ray Society; President British Association of Radiologists; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Roy. Soc. Med.; Past-Pres. Sect. Radiol. Brit. Med. Association. *Publications:* Elevation of the diaphragm, Archiv. Radiol. and Electrother., 1923; X-rays and Cancer diag., Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1927; Diaphragmatic Hernia, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 1930; Massive Collapse of the Lung, B.M.Jl., 1930; Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-33 (Section on Radiology) Edit. by Sir John Collie, 1933; Tumours of Bone, Brit. Jl. Radiol., 1934.

MORISON, Rutherford, F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.); D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Edinburgh; Consulting Surgeon, War Pensions Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery for Liverpool and Birmingham Universities; Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Durham University; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne; Hon. Surgeon, Home for Crippled Children, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne; late Staff Surg., R.N.V.R.; *b.* Hutton Henry, Co. Durham, 10 Oct. 1853; *s.* of John Morison, M.D.; *m.* twice; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Birmingham Edinburgh; Vienna. M.B., 1875; F.R.C.S., 1879, Edinburgh; F.R.C.S., England, 1890. *Publications:* An Introduction to Surgery; Contributions to Surgery, 2 vols.; Abdominal Injuries; Bipp Method of Wound Treatment; Abdominal and Pelvic Surgery for Practitioners; Articles—Intestinal Diseases (Encyclopædia Medica); Aneurysm, Varicose Veins, Varicocele (Index of Treatment); Abscess in connection with Vermiform Appendix (Lancet, 1901); Indications for Operation, Treatment of General Peritonitis (Lancet, 1905; British Medical Journal, 1911); etc. *Recreations:* farming, fishing, golf. *Address:* Hilton's Hill, St. Boswells on Tweed.

MORISON, Samuel Eliot; historian; *b.* Boston, Mass., 9 July 1887; *s.* of John H. Morison and Emily Eliot; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth S. Greene; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University (A.B. 1908, Ph.D. 1912, Litt.D. 1936); Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Instructor and Lecturer on History, Harvard University, 1915-22; Professor since 1925; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professor of American History, Oxford, 1922-25; Attaché, American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 1919; member Baltic Commission of Paris Conference, 1919; Jusserand Medal and Loubat Prize, 1938. *Publications:* Life and Letters of H. G. Otis, 1913; Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921; Oxford History of the United States, 1927; Tercentennial History of Harvard University, 4 vols., 1930-36; The Puritan Pronaos, 1936 (with H. S. Commager); Growth of the American Republic, 1937; The Second Voyage of Columbus, 1939. *Recreations:* riding, sailing. *Address:* 44 Brimmer Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

MORISON, Stanley; Typographical Adviser to University Press, Cambridge, since 1923, The Times since 1929, and to The Monotype Corporation since 1923; Director, Victor Gollancz, Ltd., publishers, since 1927; *b.* 6 May 1889. Editor, The Fleuron, 1926-30; Sandars Reader in Bibliography in the University of Cambridge, 1931. *Publications:* Four Centuries of Fine Printing Type Faces and Type Design; The Calligraphy of Ludovico degli Arrighi; The Alphabet of Damianus Moyllus; Eustachio Cellebrino; German Incunabula in the British Museum; (with Henry Thomas) Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa, 1929; The Writing Book of Gerard Mercator; Memoir of John Bell 1745-1832; Ichabod Dawks and His News-Letters; The English Newspaper, 1622-1932; Fra Luca de Pacioli (for the Grolier Club of New York), 1933; The Thunderer in the Making (Volume I. of the History of The Times), 1935; First Principles of Typography, 1936; The Art of Printing, (British Academy Annual Lecture on Aspects of Art), 1938; Contributor Ency. Brit. 14th. Edition (Calligraphy, Printing Type and Typography). *Address:* 22 Park Crescent, W.1.

MORITZ, Rudolph; K.C. 1925; Alderman of Hornsey Town Council since 1907; *b.* 11 July 1878; 4th *s.* of H. Moritz, stockbroker; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Turnbull; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Universities of Zurich and London. B.Sc. (Lond.); called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1902; Member of Middlesex County Council, 1909-12; Metropolitan Water Board, 1908-19; Bencher, Lincoln's Inn, 1931. *Publications:* sundry Scientific Papers. *Address:* Melton House, Highgate, N.6; 4 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1551; Mountview 1052.

MORLAND, Egbert Coleby, M.D., F.R.C.S., Editor of the Lancet; *b.* 1874; 5th *s.* of Charles Coleby Morland, Croydon; *m.* 1903, Mary Windsor Latchmore. *Educ.:* Bootham School; Owens College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Gilchrist Scholar at London Matriculation, 1st Class hons. in London B.Sc., Gold Medallist in physiology, M.B.; Swiss Federal Diploma, 1907; in practice at Arosa, Switzerland, and director of the Villa Gentiana, 1907-15; on staff of Lancet since 1915. *Publications:* Prize Essay for King Edward VII. Sanatorium; various books and papers on tuberculosis; Editor of Maternity and Child Welfare, 1917-34. *Address:* 56 Clifton Hill, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2061. *Club:* Athenæum.

MORLAND, Captain Henry, C.I.E. 1929; F.R.G.S.; R.I.N. (retired); *b.* 12 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late Captain Sir Henry Morland, Indian Navy and Royal Indian Marine; *m.* 1906, Lilian Crighton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; H.M.S. Conway. Sub.-Lieut. Royal Indian Marine, 1898; Lieut. 1902; Lieutenant-Commander, 1910; Commander, 1918; Captain, 1924; Assistant Port Officer, Bombay, 1920; Port Officer of Bombay, 1923; Chief of Staff and Deputy Director, Royal Indian Marine, 1925; Commanded ships of the R.I.M.; served in Somaliland, 1902 (medal with bar); Persian Gulf, 1910 (medal with bar); Commanded Auxiliary Cruiser, H.M.S. Lhasa, 1917; Naval Transport Officer, Aden, 1918; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* usual games. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MORLAND, Major Walter Edward Thomson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 27 June 1882; *e. s.* of late Edward Morland, West Ilsley, Berks; *m.* 1920, Dulce Musgrave, *d.* of W. M. Wroughton, Creaton Lodge, Northampton and 77 Chester Square, S.W. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Major (retired), Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. and Reserve of Officers; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Somali-

land, 1908-10 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORLEY, 4th Earl of, *cr.* 1815; **Edmund Robert Parker,** J.P.; Viscount Boringdon, 1815; Baron Boringdon, 1784; late Capt. Royal 1st Devon (Yeo. Cav.); *b.* 19 April 1877; *e. s.* of 3rd Earl of Morley and Margaret, *d.* of late R. S. Holford, Weston Birt; *S.* father, 1905. A Liberal Unionist. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Owns about 8000 acres, and pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds. *Heir: b.* Hon. Montagu Brownlow Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Saltram, Plympton, Devon; 31 Prince's Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Ken. 3180. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors'.

MORLEY, Arthur, O.B.E.; K.C. 1933; M.A.; Recorder of Sheffield since 1934; *b.* 19 Nov. 1881; 4th *s.* of late William James Morley, Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d.* of Richard Brook; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Innes Murray, *o. d.* of late William Forrest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Christ Church, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; joined North-Eastern Circuit; received the O.B.E. and thanks of the Army Council for hospital services during the War; Member of the General Council of the Bar; Recorder of Richmond, Yorks, 1928, of Huddersfield, 1928-34; Member London Voluntary Hospitals Committee; Vice-Chairman, Provisional Central Council of British Hospitals Associations. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Oakwood Mansions, W.14; 6 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 18 Temple, London. *T.:* Western, 6836; Central 7876. *Clubs:* United University; Durham County.

MORLEY, Arthur, O.B.E. 1937; D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire, 1876; *s.* of James Bolton and Letitia Agnes Morley; *m.* 1903, Catherine Brown of Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Univer. of Manchester. Apprenticed to L. Gardner & Sons, engineers, Patricroft; Demonstrator in Engineering, Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, University College, Nottingham, 1901-5; Professor of Mechanical Engineering at University College, Nottingham, 1905-12; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1912; Staff Insp. (Engineering) Board of Educ., 1919-37. *Publications:* Mechanics for Engineers, 1905; Strength of Materials, 1908; Elementary Applied Mechanics, 1911; Theory of Structures, 1912; (with Dr. E. Hughes) Elementary Engineering Science, 1937, and Mechanical Engineering Science, 1938; various scientific and technical papers. *Address:* 9 Highfield Road, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1888.

MORLEY, Charles, M.A., F.R.C.M.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Charles Morley; *m.* 1912, Ruth Blackhall Eaton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary Royal College of Music; Sheriff of County of London, 1935-36. *Address:* Shockerwick, Bath. *T.A.* and *T.:* Batheaston 8240. *Club:* Brooks's.

MORLEY, Hon. Claude H. H.; *see* Hope-Morley.

MORLEY, Cornelius Cecil; *b.* Portlaw, Co. Waterford, 1877; *y. s.* of C. Morley, D.L.; *m.* Mildred Irene, *d.* of Gen. Hutchinson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, yachting. *Address:* Trelawne, Looe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Trelawne, Looe. *T.:* Looe 7Y1. *Clubs:* Sports, Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht.

MORLEY, Edith Julia; J.P.; Professor of English Language, University of Reading, since 1908; *b.* London, 1875; *d.* of Alexander Morley, M.R.C.S., surgeon-dentist. *Educ.:* privately in London; Hanover; University of London King's College for Women, and University College. Oxford Final Honours School of English Language and Literature, 1899; Associate of King's College, 1899; Fellow of King's College for Women, 1913; Lecturer King's College for Women, 1899-1914; Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1901; F.R.S.L.; Hon. M.A. (Oxford). *Publications:* Hurd's Letters on Chivalry and Romance, 1911; Women Workers in Seven Professions, 1912; Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, 1917; Blake, Coleridge and Wordsworth, being Selections from Crabb Robinson's Remains, 1922; Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle, 1927; Crabb Robinson in Germany, 1929; The Life and Times of Henry Crabb Robinson, 1935; Henry Crabb Robinson on Books and their Writers, 1938, etc. *Address:* 96 Kendrick Road, Reading. *T.:* 4191. *Club:* Forum.

MORLEY, Sir George, Kt. cr. 1937; C.B.E. 1920; B.C.L.; Chief Constable of Durham County since 1922; *b.* 1873; *s.* of William James Morley of Heaton, Bradford, and Annie, *d.* of Richard Brook; *m.* Agnes, *d.* of Joseph Tetley Milnes of Hillside House, Bradford, and Bishop's Lydeard. *Educ.:* Bradford; Worcester College, Oxford. Lt. Harwich Militia Division, R.E., 1897-98; Royal Irish Constabulary, 1898; Chief Constable of Hull, 1910; commanded 12th East Yorks. Batt. for a short time in 1914; Chairman of Committee of Management of Hull Savings Bank, 1921; a Governor of Hymer's College, Hull, 1912-22. *Address:* Chief Constable's Office, Durham; West House, Durham. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile; Durham County, Durham.

MORLEY, Rev. George Stanley, Canon of Portsmouth, 1935; Rector of Buriton, Hants, since 1936; *b.* 26 March 1874; *s.* of William Augustus and Margaret Morley; *m.* 1908, Annetta Honey, *d.* of A. Grist; three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1898; Assistant Priest, Southgate, 1898-99; All Saints, Huntingdon, 1899-1907; Chaplain and English and Classical Master, Seafield Park, Fareham, 1907-10; Assistant Priest, Andover, 1910; Hersham, 1910-14; S. Matthew's, Southsea, 1914-20; Vicar of Titchfield, Fareham, 1920-36; Surrogate, 1922; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1923. *Publication:* English Figures of Speech Illustrated from Shakespeare. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering. *Address:* Buriton Rectory, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Petersfield 472. *Club:* Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

MORLEY, Harry; A.R.A. 1936; R.W.S. 1931, Vice-President, 1937; R.E. 1931; R.P. 1936; *b.* Leicester, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Morley, Leicester; *m.* 1911, Lilias Helen Swain; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; The School of Art, Leicester; Royal College of Art, London. Studied for an architect, holding travelling scholarships at Royal College of Art in Architecture, and Owen Jones studentship of Royal Institute of British Architects; turned painter; studied London, Paris and Italy; regular exhibitor, Royal Academy, since 1909, and London Exhibitions; picture in Tate Gallery, Apollo and Marsyas, bought by Chantrey Bequest, 1924; pictures in permanent collections at Leeds, Manchester, Bradford, Leicester, Bath, Reading, Durban S.A., etc.; appointed to Faculty of Engraving, British School at Rome, 1931; Master of the Art Workers Guild, 1936. *Address:* 4 Pembroke Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1691.

MORLEY, Henry Forster; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S., F.I.C.; late Director of the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature; late Director, Royal Society's Catalogue of Scientific Papers; late Lecturer, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; *s.* of Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature; *b.* 1855; *m.* 1893, Ida Rose, *d.* of Stephen Seaward Tayler; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School, University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Munich, Berlin and Paris. Graduated M.A. (mathematics), 1877; D.Sc. (organic chemistry), 1883; Assistant Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, 1883-1887; Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, 1888-1901. *Publications:* Outlines of Organic Chemistry, 1883; joint-editor of Watts' Dictionary of Chemistry; scientific papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere. *Address:* 5 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3;

Church Hill House, Midhurst, Sussex. *T.:* Midhurst 232.

MORLEY, John, Ch.M., F.R.C.S.; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.); awarded Croix de Chevalier Legion of Honour for distinguished services in Gallipoli; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester; Hon. Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon for Children, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; Professor of Surgery, Manchester University; Fellow, Association of Surgeons; Ex-President, Manchester Surgical Society, etc.; *s.* of Rev. J. S. Morley, M.A.; *m.* 1st, Mary O. Simon, Stowmarket; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Hyde Greg, Norcliffe Hall, Handforth. *Educ.:* Bishop-Stortford College; Manchester Univ. Formerly Hon. Surgeon, Ancoats Hospital and Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; House Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Lecturer in Clinical Anatomy, Manchester University; Tom Jones Surgical Scholar; Ashby Memorial Scholar for Research in Diseases of Children; University Graduate Scholar; etc.; First Class Honours, Manchester Univ., M.B., Ch.B. Examination. *Publications:* Abdominal Pain, 1931; Abdominal Pain and Acute Abdominal Emergencies, Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine, 1936; Reviser, Surgical and Topographical Section, Morris's Anatomy; Jackson's Pericolic Membrane: Its Nature, Clinical Significance, and Relation to Abnormal Mobility of the Proximal Colon, Lancet, 1913; Traumatic Intramuscular Ossification, British Medical Journal, 1913; numerous other articles. *Address:* The Elms, Didsbury, Manchester, and 2 St. Peter's Square. *T.:* Didsbury 3183, and Central 2893. *Clubs:* Reform, Union, Manchester.

MORLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Lyddon Charteris, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel G. L. Morley, 79th Cameron Highlanders and R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1908, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of late Sir Thomas de Multon Lee Braddell. Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Address:* Morwenstowe, Wellington Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

MORLEY, Ralph, J.P.; Hon. Treasurer, National Federation of Class Teachers, 1932-1937, Hon. General Secretary since 1937; *b.* Chichester, 25 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Thomas Walter, pharmacist, and Mary Morley; unmarried. *Educ.:* Southampton University College. Schoolmaster, Southampton, 1903-29; M.P. (Lab.) Southampton, 1929-31; Chairman Itchen Urban District Council, 1920; President National Federation of Class-Teachers, 1928-29. *Publications:* various articles in Socialist and Labour Press and Educational Press. *Recreations:* reading, walking, cycling. *Address:* 40 Athelstan Road, Southampton.

MORLEY, Robert, R.B.A. 1889; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Prof. Henry Morley, LL.D. *Educ.:* The Slade School, University College, under Professors Poynter and Legros, and afterwards at Munich and Rome. Was Slade Scholar and Painting medallist. Until 1888 exhibited chiefly figure pictures, but afterwards turned to animal painting and landscape; was Hon. Secy. R.B.A. and subsequently Hon. Treasurer, 1890-1896. *Recreation:* natural history. *Address:* The Knapp, Elcombe, Stroud, Glos.

MORNEMENT, Brevet Col. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1867. Brevet Colonel, late R.E., 1918; Lt.-Col. late 4th Batt. Norfolk Regt. T.A., 1914; Member Norfolk County Council, 1904; County Alderman, 1924; J.P. Norfolk, 1914; served European War, Aug. 1914-May 1919. *Address:* East-Harling, Norfolk. *T.:* East-Harling 206. *T.A.:* East-Harling.

MORNINGTON, Earl of, Henry Valerian George Wellesley; 2nd Lieut. Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *o. s.* of 5th Duke of Wellington, *q.v.*; *b.* 14 July 1912. *Educ.:* Stowe.

MORONY, Thomas Henry, C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1925; *s.* of William Casey Morony, Bellmullet, Co. Mayo; *m.* Evelyn Myra, *e. d.* of Bishop of Salisbury, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Entered India Police, 1899; District Superintendent of Police, 1907; seconded as Inspector-General, Indore State Police, 1912-17; Inspector-General of Police, Central Provinces, India, 1922; retired 1933; King's Police Medal, 1918. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MORPETH, Viscount; Charles James Ruthven Howard; *o. s* of 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q.v.*; *b.* 21 Feb. 1923.

MORPHEW, Col. Edward Maudsley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.: late R.A.M.C.; retired pay, 1921; *b.* 28 July 1867; *s.* of Surgeon Major A. Morphew; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; served N.W. Frontier (Tirah), 1897-1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S. W.1.

MORRAH, Herbert Arthur, author; *b.* Winchester; *e. s.* of late Colonel James Arthur Morrah (60th Rifles), and Mary Elizabeth Lister, and *g.s.* of late James (Macmorrogh) Morrah, of Strangford, Ireland, and Sloane Street, Chelsea; *m.* Alice Elise, *e. d.* of late Major Cortlandt Alex. Macgregor, R.E.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Canterbury, Hastings, Highgate; France and Germany; St. John's College, Oxford. President of the Palmerston Club, 1893; Committee of the Oxford Magazine, 1892-94; President of the Oxford Union, 1894; Blackmore Memorial Committee, 1902; Admiralty (War Staff), 1914-19; Lieut. R.N.V.R. *Publications:* In College Groves, and other Oxford Verses, 1894; A Serious Comedy, 1896; The Faithful City, 1897; The Optimist, 1898; editor of The Literary Year Book and other publications, 1899-1902; Fortuna; Wisdom in the Wilderness; and other short stories, 1903-9; The Shepherd: a Book of Ballads and Songs, 1909; Highways and Hedges, 1911, 2nd edition 1925; The Oxford Union (Centenary Volume), 1923; occasional contributor to magazines and reviews. *Recreations:* poetry, travelling.

MORRELL, Captain Arthur Routley Hutson, J.P.; Deputy Master of Trinity House since 1935; *b.* 1 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Robert and Charlotte Elizabeth Morrell; *m.* 1924, Audrey Louise Alston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford. Went to sea in 1895; joined West India and Panama Telegraph Company in 1903, in command 1906-22, retiring then on being elected an Active Elder Brother of Trinity House; one of the members of Foundation Council of Hon. Company of Master Mariners; Trustee of National Maritime Museum; Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge, garden. *Address:* Greenways, Copsen Lane, Esher; Trinity House, Tower Hill, E.C.3. *T.A.:* Dioptric. Fen. London. *T.:* Oxshott 106. *Club:* United Service.

MORRELL, Mrs. G. Herbert, C.B.E. 1928; J.P.; President Bath and WeS, Society, 1933-34; *d.* of late James Morrellmb. Headington Hill Hall Oxford; *m.* Georf of Ierbert Morrell (*d.* 1906) of Streatley Hoularincerks, formerly M.P. for Mid Oxon; t.; s *Address:* Headington Hill Hall, Oxfordar Streatley House, Berks. *T.A.:* Hilltonia Headington. *T.:* 6998. [*Died* 14 *Sep.* 1938.

MORRELL, Lt.-Col. John Frederic Baker, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1905; late King's Own Royal Regiment; *b.* 7 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. Baker Morrell; *m.* 1924, Emily J., *d.* of late Oliver Adams, Toronto. *Educ.:* St. Augustine's, Ramsgate. Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regiment, 1907; Capt. 1915; Bt. Major, 1917; Major, 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MORRELL, Philip; *b.* 4 June 1870; *o. surv. s.* of the late Frederic Morrell of Black Hall, Oxford, and Harriette Anne, *d.* of Rev. Philip

Wynter, D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford; *m.* 1902, Lady Ottoline Bentinck (*d.* 1938), half-sister of 6th Duke of Portland, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; M.P. (L.) South Oxfordshire, 1906-10; Burnley, 1910-18; J.P.; M.A. *Publication:* Leaves from the Greville Diary. *Address:* 10 Gower Street, W.C.1. *Club:* Reform.

MORREN, William Booth Rennie, M.V.O. 1937; Chief Constable of the City of Edinburgh since 1935; *b.* Aberdeen, 3 July 1890; *s.* of John Morren, O.B.E., late Chief Constable of Counties of Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk; *m.* 1916, Grace Evelyn Thorburn, *o.d.* of John T. Falconer; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawick; Aberdeen. Served in European War with Royal Scots (Temp. Captain). *Recreations:* Rugby, tennis and golf. *Address:* Inglecroft, Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 63553. *Club:* Royal Scots, Edinburgh.

MORRICE, Rev. Dr. James Cornelius, M.A.; B.Litt., D.Phil. (Oxon); Rector of Fairstead with Terling, 1931-33 and since 1938; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James and Margaret Morrice. *Educ.:* University College, Bangor; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Lecturer on Celtic, University College, Cardiff; Curacies at Mallwyd, Trefdraeth, and Amlwch; Minor Canonry, Bangor Cathedral; Rector of Festiniog and Maentwrog; Vicar of Bangor, 1913-20; St. Michael's, Oxford, 1920-25; Holyhead, 1925-27; Longbridge Deverill, Warminster, 1927-28; Rector of Stratton Audley, 1928-30; Vicar of Crowle, Lincolnshire, 1930-1931; Rector of Letcombe Regis with Letcombe Bassett, 1936-38; Examiner to Oxford Univ., Univ. of Wales, and St. David's College, Lampeter. *Publications:* The Poetical Works of Howel Swrdwal, Gruffydd ab Ieuan, William Llyn; A Manual of Welsh Literature; Wales in the Seventh Century; Social Conditions in Wales under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Terling Rectory, Essex.

MORRIS, family name of **Barons Killanin** and **Morris** and **Viscount Nuffield.**

MORRIS, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Michael Morris,** M.A. (Cantab.); Solicitor; *b.* 12 April 1903; *s.* of 1st Baron and Isabel Langrishe (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Rev. William Legallais. *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1933 Jean Beatrice, *er. d.* of Lieut.-Col. D. E. Maitland Makgill Crichton; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Publications:* Various articles on insurance matters. *Heir: s.* Hon. Michael David Morris; *b.* 9 Dec. 1937. *Address:* 4 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5362. *Club:* Conservative.

MORRIS, Alfred, J.P., A.C.P.; *b.* 18 June 1874; *s.* of Henry Morris, Dorset; *m.* 1896, Lily Elliott, Derby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Pupil Teacher, Cheltenham, 1893-94; First Assistant Master, Brighton Road C. School, Derby, 1895-97; Headmaster Margam, Port Talbot, 1897-1905; Headmaster Saiyingpum School, Hong Kong, 1905-26; Headmaster King's College, Hong Kong, 1926-34; Tutor in English, Hong Kong University, 1917-22; Master of Method, 1922-33; President, St. David's Society; Em. Pr. Provincial Priory of China; Deputy District Grand Master, District Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons of Hong Kong and South China; Commission and Director of Ambulance, St. John Ambulance Assocn. and Brigade; Commander Venerable Order St. John of Jerusalem; Provincial Prior of China; Past Grand Deacon, Grand Lodge of England; Past District Grand Warden, District Grand Secretary, and D.G. Scribe E, D.G. Chapter of Hong Kong, South China; Retired from Government Service, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* St. John Ambulance Headquarters, Hong Kong. *Clubs:* Sports; Hong Kong, Hong Kong Race.

MORRIS, Major Alfred Aubrey, D.S.O. 1917; O.S.A.; Art Scholar of the Italian and Dutch Renaissance; authority on Old Masters, their provenance, identification and authenticity; *b.* London 1890; *s.* of Geoffrey de Launcey Morris and Marianne, *d.* of Marquis de la Roche. *Educ.:* Private Tutor; Blackrock College; Edinburgh, London and Bonn Universities. Joined Royal Fusiliers as 2nd Lieut. 1910; Lieut. 1912; Hythe 1913; served European War 1914; Capt. Sept.; served with 29th Division Gallipoli and France; commanded 88th Machine Gun Coy.; Brigade M.G. Officer, 88th Brigade; Divisional M.G. Officer, 29th Division; Major i/c Administration M.G. Corps; Major 1916; Senior Instructor, British Military Mission, Russia; Senior Control Officer, Allied Police, Constantinople (D.S.O., O.S.A., despatches four times); Inventor of the Morris Machine Gun Ammunition Carrier. *Publication:* The Musketry Teacher. *Recreations:* riding and rowing. *Address:* 142 Portsdown Mansions, W.9.

MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred D. W.; *see* Warrington-Morris.

MORRIS, Rev. Alfred Edwin; Professor of Hebrew and Theology at St. David's College, Lampeter, since 1924; *b.* 8 May 1894; *s.* of Alfred Morris, 18 Stourbridge Road, Lye, Stourbridge; *m.* 1925, E. L. Davis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. David's College, Lampeter (Senior Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). B.A. Lampeter, 1922; Junior Septuagint Prize, Oxford, 1923; Junior Greek Testament Prize, Oxford, 1924; 1st Class Honours in Theology and B.A. Oxon, 1924; M.A. Oxon, 1928; served in France with R.A.M.C. (9th Division), European War; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bangor, 1925-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff, 1931; Lloyd Williams Fellow of St. David's College, Lampeter, 1931-38; B.D. Lampeter, 1932. *Recreations:* gardening, oil painting, scouting. *Address:* St. David's College, Lampeter; Llyndir, Porth Sele, St. David's, Pembs.

MORRIS, Col. Arthur Henry, C.M.G. 1904; D.S.O. 1890; late the Royal Irish Regiment; *b.* 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Henry Morris and Eliza Jemima Broughton; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Rhoda Wilkie, *niece* and adopted *d.* of Walter Laverton of Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Canterbury. Joined Royal Irish Regiment 1883, from Yorkshire Artillery Militia; Captain, 1891; Major and Brevet Lt.-Col., 1903; Brevet Col., 1908; Soudan expedition, 1884-85 (medal with clasp and bronze star); Burmese War, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); Transport Officer to Karen Field Force (clasp, despatches); Chief Transport Officer to Chin Lushai expedition (clasp, thanked by Government of India, D.S.O., despatches); commanded two expeditions against tribes in the Northern Territories, 1900 (despatches twice); W. Africa, 1900; operations in Ashanti — commanded column which forced its way into Kumasi from the north (severely wounded); defence of Kumasi—commanded garrison, and, later on, commanded the column which cut its way out of Kumasi (medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, despatches); commanded expedition against the Tiansis, 1902 (despatches); Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1899-1904; Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1906-9; Commandant, Duke of York's Roy. Mil. School, 1909-13; retired, 1913; Comdt. German Prisoners of War Internment Camp, Amherst, N.S., 1915-20. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Brighton Av. Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia.

MORRIS, Col. Arthur Hugh, C.I.E. 1921; C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 26 Feb. 1872. Entered Army 1896; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, C.B.E.); Mesopotamia, 1919-21 (C.I.E.); retired pay 1922.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Arthur John, M.A., Rector of Upper Hardres with Stelling; Canon Emeritus of Blackburn; *b.* Dec. 1869; *s.* Rev. H. Morris, M.A. and Louisa Jane Brittain; *m.* 1895, Mary Slaughter; two *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C.; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn. Ordained,

1894; Rector, Selham, 1899; Vicar, Christ Church, Colne, 1900; Rector, Church Kirk, 1903; Vicar of Accrington, 1917; Vicar of Preston, Lancs., and Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1920; Chairman, Education Committee, County Borough of Preston; Governor of Rossall School; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn; Chairman, Preston Branch League of Nations Union. *Address:* Upper Hardres Rectory, Canterbury. *T.:* Petham 224.

MORRIS, Cedric Lockwood; painter; Principal of The East Anglian School of Painting and Drawing, Dedham, Essex; *b.* Sketty, Glamorganshire, 1889; *s.* of George Lockwood Morris and Wilhemina, *d.* of Thomas Cory, Sketty House, Swansea; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; on the continent. In early years worked as a farmer in Canada; studied art in Paris, Berlin, and Rome; works in most public galleries; served in the ranks, 1914-15; later with Remounts; International Exhibitor at Venice, Chicago, Brussels, etc.; exhibitions at Rome, 1922, New York, 1923, London (private), 1923; New York, 1924, Paris 1925, London 1928, The Hague, 1928; London, 1931, 1934 and 1936. *Publications:* reproductions of works in art and general periodicals; illustrations to books treating of plant and bird life. *Address:* Higham Pound, Stratford St. Mary, Suffolk. *T.:* Higham (Colchester) 202; 3 Henry Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4293.

MORRIS, Charles Arthur, C.V.O. 1901; M.A., M.B., M.C. Camb.; F.R.C.S. England; *b.* Guntoor, Madras Presidency; *s.* of late Fred. W. Morris, I.C.S.; *m.* 1893, Ethel, *d.* of late Samuel Seldon, C.B., of H.M. Customs. *Educ.:* Caius College, Camb. (Natural Science Honours); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Late House Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and late Resident Medical Officer at Royal Infirmary, Liverpool; Consulting Surgeon to Grosvenor Hospital for Women and Children; Medical Officer, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers. *Decorated* for gratuitous services to sick and wounded officers; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.). *Address:* 11 Carlisle Mansions, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3638.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Charles Morris and Penelope Dunn; *m.* 1920, Winifred Agnes Smith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Hants. Regt. 1901; Indian Army 1903; Capt. 1910; Major 1916; Lt.-Col. 1927; served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps); N.-W. Frontier of India 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); Arab Rising, Mesopotamia, 1920; Moplah Rebellion, 1921-22; retired 1929. *Address:* The Shrubbery, Stratford-sub-Castle, Salisbury, Wilts.

MORRIS Major Charles Edwin, D.S.O. 1937; 2nd Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1898; 2nd *s.* of late Edwin Harwood Morris; *m.* 1924, Rosamond Hulton, *y. d* of late Rev. R. I. Woodhouse, Merstham, Surrey; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Henry Thornton School. University of London O.T.C., 1914-17; commissioned, 1917, Royal Berkshire Regt.; transferred to Indian Army, 1919; Captain, 1924; Major, 1936; served European War, France and Salonika, 1917-18 (wounded, Br. War and Victory Medals); N.W.F. of India, Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp), 1930 (clasp); Khaisora Operations, 1936-1937 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd. Bombay; Merlebank, Church Hill, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 222. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Charles Oxley, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 13 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late Col. A. W. Morris, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1903, Hester Elisabeth, *d.* of late General Otway Smithers; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Margaret Florence, *widow* of Sir Hervey Ronald Bruce, Bt., of Downhill, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* Bedford; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Reorganisation of Transport in India—official, 1911; On the Road to Kut, 1917; writes occasionally for Field, Game and Gun, etc., under sobriquet, Black Tab. *Address:* 14 York Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 2901.

MORRIS, Colonel Charles Temple, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 9 Jan. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel George Tomkins Morris, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1901, Marie Willoughby Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered the 2nd Batt. Green Howards, 1897; transferred to Indian Army, 1901; served in N.W.F., 1897-98 (medal, 2 clasps), 1908 (medal, 1 clasp), 1915; European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 (despatches, 1915-16 Star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); N.W.F., 1919-21 (2 clasps to 1908 medal, C.B.E., despatches twice). retired, 1931. *Recreations:* all out-door games, hockey, tennis, golf. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MORRIS, Major Cyril Clarke Boville, C.B.E. 1938; M.C., M.I.Mech.E.; *b.* Spalding, Lincolnshire, 8 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Clarke K. Morris, M.R.C.S., J.P., Blackheath, S.E.; *m.* 1909, Anita Jeanette, *d.* of Annie O'Flanagan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Four years pupil at Great Eastern Railway Locomotive Works, Stratford; three years Engineer in charge of G.E. Railway Motor Department; Assistant Divisional Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1908; Divisional Officer, 1918; Second in Command of Brigade, 1919; Chief Officer of the London Fire Brigade, 1933-38; King's Police Medal, 1923; 2nd Lieut. A.S.C. (Mechanical Transport) 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, 1917; served in France Oct. 1914-July 1917, present at the first battle of Ypres, attached to the Royal Garrison Artillery; at the battle of the Somme commanded No. 1 Water Tank Company, A.S.C. (M.T.) 1914-17; (M.C., 1914 Star with Bar, Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 22 Oct. 1914, despatches twice); recalled to resume service in the Fire Brigade on account of air raids, 1917. *Publication:* Large Garage and Petrol Fire Risks; The Organization and Mechanical Appliances of the London Fire Brigade (Institution of Mechanical Engineers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The House in the Wood, The Warren, Kingswood, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 2781. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Wimbledon Golf.

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. Edmund Merritt, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; Devonshire Regiment, retired; *b.* 15 June 1868; *s.* of Edmund Morris, Toronto; *m.* Lily, *d.* of Major-General G. W. Shakespear. Served Tirah 1897-98 (medal two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, Adjutant Thorneycroft's Mounted Infantry (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 2nd Royal King's Own Regt. and the 31st Infantry Brigade, 1916 to end of war (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); late commanding Cairo Brigade; retired pay, 1923; J. P. Suffolk. *Address:* Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MORRIS, Edward Gilbert, O.B.E.; Director of Education, Kenya Colony, since 1934; *b.* 15 July 1884; *s.* of William Morris, M.I.C.E. and Norah Charles; *m.* 1911 Mary Grave Morris; three *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Hertford College, Oxford. Uganda Administrative Service, 1908; Lt. Unattached List, 1914-15; Capt. Uganda Transport Corps, 1916-18; Political Officer, Tanganyika, 1919; Resigned from Colonial Service, 1920; Managing Director, Bantu Trading and Developments Ltd. 1920-23; rejoined Uganda Administration, 1924; Labour Commissioner, 1925; Inspector of Schools, 1925-29; Deputy Director of Education 1929; Director of Education, 1929-34. *Publications:* (With R. A. Snoxall) Luganda-Swahili Handbook; Elimu ya Kiswahili. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby XV 1904-05, swimming, water polo 1903-06; golf. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Deptford, S.E. *Club:* United Empire.

MORRIS, Lt.-Col. Eric Wells, D.S.O. 1919; R.I.A.S.C.; Assistant Director of Transport, Southern Command, India, since 1936; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *s.* of D. A. W. and M. E. Morris; *m.* 1918, Kathleen Florence Anderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Felsted School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. The Connaught Rangers 1911-20; Indian Army since 1920; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* Southern Command, Poona, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MORRIS, Sir Francis, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P London; *b.* 1859; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Morris; *m.* 1894, Edith, *d.* of late E. H. Rhodes, Land Revenue Record Office; three *s.* one *d.* Engaged during working life in various forms of social work, both voluntary and statutory; Chairman of Childrens' Country Holidays Fund, 1912-38; Chairman of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1924-28; Vice-Chairman of Public Assistance Committee of the London County Council, 1930-33; Chairman of Administrative Committee of Charity Organisation Society, 1913-1934. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 26 Loudoun Road, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 0630.

MORRIS, Geoffrey O'C.; *see* O'Connor-Morris.

MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. George Abbott, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Director of Companies, 14 Central House, Simmonds Street, Johannesburg; *b.* 1879; *s.* of J. W. Morris; *m.* 1908, Mabel Beatrice, *d.* of A. H. Stanford. Served Boer War; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Club:* Union, Johannesburg.

MORRIS, Sir George Cecil, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1806; *b.* 10 April 1852; *s.* of Sir John Armine Morris, 3rd Bt.; *S.* nephew, 1937; *m.*; one *d.* *Heir: kinsman* John Barron, *b.* 5 March 1882. *Address:* Monavale, New South Wales.

See also Maj. C. F. Milsom.

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. George Mortimer, C.B., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B.).

MORRIS, Major George William Sterne, D.S.O. 1916; Retired pay; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 13 July 1879; *s.* of late W. G. Morris, J.P., Windgates House, Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1927, Gertrude Meredith, *d.* of late Frederick Pollen, I.C.S., and widow of Colonel Lionel Forde, C.M.G., R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1898; Lieut., 1901; Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; retired, 1919; served South African War, 1901 (Queen's Medal, 3 clasps); European War, General Staff, 1914-15, Western Front, 1915-18; (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mullawn, Woodhurst Road, Maidenhead.

MORRIS, Guy Wilfrid, M.A. Oxon, Head Master, Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, S.E.13 since 1928; *b.* London 21 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Rev. H. Morris, Assistant Master, Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. and Louisa Jane Britton; *m.* 1917, Hilda, *d.* of Capt. J. Brown, late Bombay Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Lecturer, St. John's College, Battersea, 1910-14; Senior History and English Master, Bradford Grammar School, 1914-21; Headmaster, Penistone Grammar School, 1921-28; Oxford University Extension Lecturer; served Artists' Rifles and War Office. *Publications:* The Golden Fleece; The English Speaking Nations (with L. S. Wood); Britain in the Nineteenth Century. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 18 Blackheath Rise, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 4310.

MORRIS, Sir Harold, Kt., *cr.* 1927; M.B.E. 1919; K.C. 1921; President of the Industrial Court since 1926; Chairman National Wages Board for Railways since 1925; *b.* Dec. 1876; *s.* of late Sir Malcolm Morris, K.C.V.O.; *m.* Olga, *d.* of late Emil Teichman, Sitka, Chislehurst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalen College, Oxford. M.P. (N.L.) East Bristol, 1922-23; Recorder of Folkestone, 1921-26; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899; South-East Circuit; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.B.E.). *Address:* 70 Queens Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Flaxman 1037. *Club:* Reform.

MORRIS, Harrison Smith; Commissioner General from the United States to the Roman Art Exposition commemorating United Italy, 1911 (Commendatore Crown of Italy); President of Wharton Steel Company, 1910-17; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 4 Oct. 1856; *s.* of George W. Morris and Catharine (Harris) Morris; *m.* Anna Wharton, 1896; one *d.* *Educ.:* private and public schools in Philadelphia. Honorary member *Phi Beta Kappa*, University of Pennsylvania; member of American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia; Ex-Chairman, Committee on Ways and Means, and Fellow of the National Academy of Design of New York; One of Incorporators American Academy in Rome; Pres., Newport (R.I.) Art Association; President, Contemporary Club of Philadelphia, 1915-16; late Vice-Pres. and Treasurer National Institute of Arts and Letters; late Vice-Pres. Spring Garden Institute, and Chairman Finance Committee Wagner Institute, Philadelphia; Member Board of Education, Philadelphia; engaged in Treasury Department, Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company, 1873-92; Managing Director of the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, 1892-1905; Editor of Lippincott's Magazine, 1899-1905; Art Editor, Ladies' Home Journal, 1905-8. *Publications:* A Mosaic, edited, 1891; Where Meadows meet the Sea, edited, 1892; In the Yule-Log Glow, edited and original, 1892; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Tales from Shakespeare, a continuation of Lamb's, 1893; Madonna and other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea, Biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Hannah Bye, a novel, 1920; The Landlord's Daughter, a novel, 1923; Martial Notes (poems), 1929; Confessions in Art, 1930; Walt Whitman, a Brief Biography with Reminiscences, 1929. *Address:* Oak Lane P.O., Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Philadelphia. *T.:* Waverly 1982; Horsehead, Jamestown, Rhode Island. *T.:* Jamestown 103. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Sketch, Corinthian Yacht, Philadelphia; The Players' Lotos, Salmagundi. New York.

MORRIS, Herbert Charles, M.A. Cantab.; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., F.T.C.L.; *b.* Coventry, 18 June 1873. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Coventry; Downing College, Cambridge; Royal College of Music, London (Organ Exhibitioner). Studied music under Sir Walter Parratt and Sir J. Frederick Bridge; Organist of All Hallows, Southwark, London, 1893-94; Assistant Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1894-96; Organist of St. Andrew's, Bath, 1896; Organist, Vicar choral, and Master of the Choristers, St. David's Cathedral, S. Wales, 1896-1922. *Publications:* Organ and Church Music. *Recreations:* motoring and cricket. *Address:* 124 Waterloo Road, Wolverhampton.

MORRIS, Herbert Picton, M.A., LL.M.; *b.* 4 April 1856; *y. s.* of late John Grant Morris of Allerton Priory, near Liverpool; *m.* 1882, Alice, *y. d.* of late Thomas Russell, C.M.G., of Normanswood, Farnham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Law Tripos, 1878 (bracketted senior in First Class); called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1880; Legal Clerkship in Charity Commission, 1886; Private Secretary to late Sir Henry Longley, K.C.B., and late Sir Charles Alderson, K.C.B. 1891-1900; a Principal Clerk in the Charity Commission, 1900-5; an Assistant Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1905-16; Second Charity Commissioner, and Secretary of the Charity Commission, 1916-19; Chief Charity Commissioner, 1919-21; Member Metropolitan Asylums Board, 1923-30. *Recreations:* School Wall Eleven, and Oppidan Wall Eleven, Eton, 1874. *Address:* 61 Pont Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2236. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham.

MORRIS, Ira Nelson; Diplomatist, writer, capitalist; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Yale University. Commissioner General to Italy on behalf of Panama-Pacific National Exposition, 1913; United States Minister to Sweden, 1914-1923; Member of the American Museum of Natural History; President American Scandinavian Foundation, Chicago Chapter; Chairman International Radio Forum; Grand Officier, Legion of Honor; Grand Cross, Victor Emmanuel III.; Grand Cross, Royal Order of the Northern Star, Gustaf; Grand Cross, Ferdinand, Roumania; Sanct Olav's Order, Haakon VI.; Grand Cross, Finnish White Rose; Grand Star of Persia; Grand Cordon, Nishan Iftquor, Kapurthala. *Publications:* With the Trade Winds, 1897; From an American Legation, 1923; former publisher, Public Affairs, monthly magazine, Washington. *Address:* Continental Illinois Bank Building, Chicago, Ill. *T.A.:* Imor, Chicago; Eaglehead, Manchester, Mass. *Clubs:* Ranelagh; Army and Navy, New York; University, Washington; Union Interalliée, American, Paris.

MORRIS, James Archibald, R.S.A. 1931; A.R.S.A. 1916; F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. Scot.; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (Scotland); Art Workers' Guild; *b.* Ayr, 14 Jan. 1857; *s.* of late Archibald Morris and Ann Watson, Ayr; *m.* Elizabeth (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Charles Forgan, Towerhill, Kilmaurs, Ayrshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow School of Art; Slade School, Univ. Coll., London; Royal Academy Schools. Travelled Italy, France, Germany; works: mainly domestic in England and Scotland, and a few churches; preservative work: Crosraguel Abbey, Auld Brig of Ayr, and others. *Publications:* Crosraguel Abbey, 1886; The Brig of Ayr, 1910; Ayrshire white Needlework, 1916; (Joint) Lister and the Lister Ward, 1927; Auld Toon o' Ayr, 1928; Alloway: The Protection and Preservation of its Memorials of Robert Burns, 1930; John Callaghan, Poet and Tutor, 1933; A Romance of Industrial Engineering, 1938; lectures and pamphlets. *Recreations:* golf and photography. *Address:* Wellington Chambers, and Savoy Croft, Ayr. *T.:* 2841. *Clubs:* Prestwick Golf; Glasgow Art.

MORRIS, Most Rev. John Baptist, D.D.; Bishop of Little Rock, Arkansas, since 1907; *b.* Hendersonville, Tennessee, 29 June 1866; *s.* of Jno. Morris. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Kentucky; American College, Rome. Assistant at Cathedral, Nashville, Tennessee, 1892-94; Chancellor, 1894-1900; Vicar-General of Diocese of Nashville, Tennessee, 1905; domestic prelate, 1906; Bishop of Acmonia and Coadjutor of Little Rock, Arkansas, 1906; Named Assistant to the Pontifical throne, 1931, on occasion of Silver Jubilee of his Episcopate. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, U.S.A.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon John C.; Vicar of S. John, Caterham Valley, since 1919; Hon. Canon of Southwark Cathedral; Clerical Secretary, Southwark Diocesan Conference, 1912-27; Rural Dean of Caterham; Surrogate for Diocese of Southwark; Commissary to Bishop of Kootenay; Chaplain of Caterham Mental Hospital; *b.* 19 March 1870; *s.* of John Henry Morris and Phœbe Mary Ann, *d.* of C. F. Royle; *m.* 1899, Lilian Victoria, *d.* of Thomas Pengelley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Ordained to Curacy at St. Mark's, South Norwood; Vicar of St. Mark's, Lewisham, 1899; Chairman of Lewisham Board of Guardians and Member of Borough Council, 1901; Vice-Chairman North Surrey District Schools, 1906; Chairman Central London District Schools, 1918; Member of Central (London) Unemployed Body; visited Canada to report on Labour conditions; Chairman of Council of Lady Margaret Hall Settlement; Warden of Governing Body S. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School; Vicar of S. John, Walworth, 1910; Member of L.C.C. for Walworth Division of Southwark, 1919-22; Grand Chaplain (Eng.) of Freemasons, 1927; Prov. Grand Chap. for Surrey, 1931-32; Prov. Grand Master (Surrey), 1936; Chairman of Standing Committee of S.P.G. 1929-30; Chairman Urban District Council; J.P. Surrey, 1932-33. *Recreations:* chess, golf, etc. *Address:* The Vicarage, Caterham Valley. *T.:* Caterham 188.

MORRIS, Col. John Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1927; *b.* 20 Apr. 1881; *s.* of Edmund Legh Morris and Sophia Mary Miles; *m.* 1908, Agnes Mary Wingfield-Stratford; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint. 2nd Lt. 5th Middlesex Regt., 1900; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); 2nd Lt. Army Service Corps, 1903; Lieut. 1905; Captain, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1929; Colonel, 1933; served European War in France and Flanders, 1914-15, and in Egypt, Palestine, 1915-19; Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1916; Assistant Director of Supplies (temp. Lt.-Col.), 1916-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, 1914-15 star, G.S. medal, Victory medal); on Staff at War Office as Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 1923-27; Senior Supply Officer Shanghai Defence Force, 1927-1928; Commanded Supply Reserve Depôt, 1929-33; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, H.Q. China Command, Hong Kong, 1933-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MORRIS, John Newman, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., B.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; *b.* Melbourne, 2 March 1879; *s.* of late W. A. Morris, Melbourne; *m.* 1905, Eleanor, *e. d.* of late William Jones, Melbourne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hawthorn College; Queen's College, University of Melbourne. President of Federal Council of Australian Aerial Medical Services; Vice-President Federal Council of B.M.A.; President of Victorian Branch, 1927, and Chairman of Council of B.M.A. since 1921; Member National Health and Medical Research Council; Member Medical Board of Victoria; of Charities Board (Chairman 1936-37); of Standing Committee of Convocation of the University of Melbourne; of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australian College of Surgeons; of Executive of the Lord Mayor's Fund; President Victorian Institute of Hospital Almoners; President Victorian Council for Social Training; Vice-Chairman Victorian Red Cross Council; Vice-President Victorian Society for Crippled Children; Chairman Nursery School Board of Free Kindergarten Union; Member of British Institute of Hospital Almoners; of Council of Medical Defence Association; of Melbourne Permanent Post-Graduate Committee; of Appeals Committee of Cancer Council; of Council of St. John Ambulance Association (President, 1935 and 1936); Member of Council of Tintern C. of E. Grammar School; Vice-President Council of Mental Hygiene; served for ten years on Board of Management of Infectious Diseases Hospital (Chairman 1930 and 1931). *Publications:* Papers in Medical Journals. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 14 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; 28 Heyington Place, Toorak, S.E.2, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* Central 4249, U 7466. *Club:* Melbourne, Melbourne.

MORRIS, John Patrick; M.P. (U.) Salford North since 1931; Stockbroker, London Stock Exchange; *b.* 21 March 1894; *s.* of Joseph Thomas and Ellen Morris. *Educ.:* SS. Peter and Pauls, Bolton; Municipal Secondary School, Bolton. Civil Service; served European War, 1914-19, Lieut. R.E. (despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hirstleigh, Chorley New Road, Bolton; *T.A.:* Therge, Stock, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 8765. *Clubs:* St. Stephens; Manchester Constitutional; Bolton Constitutional.

MORRIS, Colonel John Sidney, C.B.E. 1935; Commissioner, British South Africa Police, S. Rhodesia since 1933 and Officer Commanding Southern Rhodesia Forces since 1936;

b. 24 April 1890; *s.* of David Morris and Annie Kent; *m.* 1917, Kathleen Lynch; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Joined B.S.A. Police, 1909; Commissioned, 1914; Assistant Commissioner, 1929; Served European War, Rhodesia, 1914-18. *Recreations:* lacrosse, football, tennis. *Address:* Box 589, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Commissioner, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia. *T.:* 3000. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORRIS, J. T.; *see* Macgregor-Morris.

MORRIS, John William, K.C., 1935; M.C.; Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, since 1938; *b.* 11 Sep. 1896; *s.* of Daniel and Ellen Morris, Liverpool and Portmadoc. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A., LL.B.; Harvard Law School, Harvard University, U.S.A. Served in Royal Welch Fusiliers; two years in France; Captain; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1919; Joseph Hodges Choate Memorial Fellowship, Harvard University, U.S.A. 1920-21; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921; Northern Circuit; contested Ilford Division (L.) in 1923, 1924. *Address:* Farrar's Building, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1684. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORRIS, May; *b.* Red House, Upton, Kent; *d.* of William Morris, poet and artist. *Educ.:* ordinary schooling at Notting Hill High School; artistic education by her father. During her father's lifetime made designs for the firm of Morris & Company, and executed most of the embroideries produced by them; took up jewelry later; has lectured widely in England and America on embroidery, jewelry, costume, pattern-designing, and on the life and work of her father; member of the Committee of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; one of the founders and present chairman of the Women's Guild of Arts. *Publications:* William Morris, Artist, Writer, Socialist, two vols., 1936; has edited and written introductions to the collected works of William Morris in 24 volumes; occasional articles in the magazines on art. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Kelmscott Manor, Lechlade, Gloucestershire.

MORRIS, Noah, M.D., Ch.B., D.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Regius Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of Glasgow, since 1937; *m.* 1921, Hattie, 2nd *d.* of late P. Michaelis, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Glasgow; Glasgow University. B.Sc. with special distinction, 1913; M.B., Ch.B. with commendation, 1915; D.P.H. (Liverpool), 1917; F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1921; M.D. (Hons.), Glasgow, 1921, Bellahouston gold medal; D.Sc. Glasgow, 1934; M.R.C.P. (London), 1938; Captain R.A.M.C.; served in France and Italy; Lecturer in Pathological Biochemistry, Glasgow University, and Biochemist to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Prof. of Physiology, The Anderson College of Medicine; Assistant to Regius Professor of Physiology, Glasgow Univ.; Muirhead Demonstrator in Physiology, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Acidosis an Alkalosis (with S. G. Graham), 1933; Anoxæmia and the Increased Electrical Excitability of the Neuromyone, Brit. Jour. Exp. Path. 1922; Changes in the Blood Chemistry in Congenital Pyloric Stenosis and their Significance, Arch. of Dis. in Childhood (Lancet, Oct. 1929); Metabolism Studies in Coeliac Disease, Arch. of Dis. in Childhood (April 1931); Carbohydrate Metabolism in Coeliac Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1936); The Plasma Phosphatose in Disease, Quarterly Journal of Medicine (April 1937). *Address:* Barone, West Chapelton Crescent, Bearsden, by Glasgow. *T.:* Bearsden 453.

MORRIS, Owen Temple, K.C. 1937; Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil, 1936; Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1935; M.P. (Nat. C.) Cardiff East since 1931; *s.* of Dr. Frederick Temple Morris, Cardiff, and Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel Charles Lanyon Owen, R.M.L.I., J.P., Portsmouth; *m.* 1927, Vera, *er. d.* of D. Hamilton Thompson, Rumney, Monmouthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Privately; Solicitor for five years in practice at Cardiff; acted as Deputy Magistrate's Clerk to Justices, Dynas Powis Division, Glamorganshire; Called to Bar Grays Inn, 1925; Wales and Chester Circuits; Contested (C.) Caerphilly Division, 1929; Secretary Welsh National Government Parliamentary Party; Chairman Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Clubs Advisory Committee; Vice-President Wales and Monmouth Conservative and Unionist Association; Chairman Glamorgan Conservative Clubs Council; Member Governing Body Association of Conservative Clubs; Chairman Glamorgan Conservative Provincial Division; Member of Governing Body and Representative Body of the Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of Welsh University, National Museum of Wales, and Welsh National Library; Member of Cymmrodorion Society; Hon. Secretary for five years, St. Andrews (Cardiff) Parochial Church Council; Hon. Treasurer, Cardiff Centre, Priory of Wales Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Officer (Brother) of the Order. *Address:* 31 Park Place, Cardiff; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Cardiff 7372, Central 3472. *Clubs:* Carlton; Cardiff and County, Cardiff.

MORRIS, Reginald Owen; Teaching staff, Royal College of Music; *b.* York 1886. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford; Royal College of Music. Teaching Staff, R.C.M. 1920; Director of Theory and Composition, Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, U.S.A. 1926-28; Rejoined R.C.M. 1928. *Publications:* Contrapuntal Technique in the XVI Century, 1922; Foundations of Practical Harmony and Counterpoint, 1925; Figured Harmony at the Keyboard, 1933; The Structure of Music, 1935; (with Howard Ferguson) Preparatory Exercises in Score-Reading, 1931; various musical compositions. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile.

MORRIS, Rhys Hopkin; Regional Director for Wales B.B.C. since 1936; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1888; *s* of Rev. John Morris, Maesteg, Glam.; *m.* G. Perrie-Williams, M.A., Litt.D., Dinam, Llanrwst, N. Wales; one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Wales and London; Middle Temple. Member of the Court of the University of Wales; Governor of the National Library and National Museum of Wales; M.P. (Ind. L.) Cardiganshire, 1923-32; Member of Parliamentary Delegation to East Africa, 1928; Member of Palestine Commission, 1929; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1932-36. *Address:* Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 284.

MORRIS, Richard; M.P. (Co. L.), North Battersea, Dec. 1918-1922; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1894, Jane Jenkins, Tregaron, Cardiganshire. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society; author of Life Assurance from National Standpoint; Lectures to Business Men, etc. *Address:* Chester Lodge, Sudbury Hill, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

MORRIS, Rev. Lt.-Col. Robert John, D.S.O. 1916; Vicar of Melbourne, Derby, since 1935. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); also served in Ireland up to Truce; Curate of Fenny Stratford, Bucks, 1925-30; Curate of St. John Baptist, Buxton, 1931-35. *Address:* Melbourne Vicarage, Derby.

MORRIS, Thomas Joseph, C.M.G. 1931; *b.* 4 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late Lieut. J. W. Morris, R.N.; *m.* Guendolen, *e. d.* of Commander C. B. Palmer, R.N.; one *s.* Entered Sudan Civil Service, 1905; served S. African War (medal and two clasps); Deputy Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1917-19; Consul for Canary Islands at Teneriffe, 1919; Chargé d'Affaires at Caracas, 1923-24; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General (local rank) at Havana, 1924; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary (local rank), 1925-31; Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1931-34; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1934-37; British Delegate to International Conference on Emigration and Immigration at Havana, March 1928; Order

of the Nile; Grand Cordon of Cuban Order of Merit. *Recreations:* riding, modelling, and golf. *Club:* St. James'.

MORRIS, Rev. Canon Walter Edmund Harston, M.A.; Vicar of All Saints, Southport, since 1918; Rural Dean of North Meols since 1934; Hon. Canon Liverpool Cathedral, 1928; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 1872; *s.* of Rev. David Morris, Chaplain of H.M. Prison, Liverpool; *m.* 1906, Edith Nield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge (Bp. Jacobson Mem. Scho.). Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. George, Stockport, 1899-1902; St. Augustine, Highbury, 1902-5; Chaplain Blind and Deaf Asylum, Manchester, 1905-10; Vicar of Emmanuel, Preston, 1910-17; Balderston, Blackburn, 1917-19; Chairman, Bishop Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927. *Recreation:* golf, photography. *Address:* All Saints' Vicarage, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 5373. *Club:* Liverpool Clerical.

MORRIS-EYTON, Lt.-Col. and Brevet Colonel Charles Reginald, M.C.; R.A.; Deputy Lieut. Co. of Stafford, 1927; landowner; *b.* 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of late Charles Edward Morris-Eyton, Wood Eaton Manor, Stafford and Oxon, Shrewsbury; *m.* 1932, Marie Violetta Robertson-Grant; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brazenose College, Oxford. First Commission, 1910; Capt., 1916; Lt.-Col. Commanding 61st Bde. R.F.A.(T.), 1920-1924; retired with rank of Brevet Col., 1924; High Sheriff of Salop, 1938-39; succeeded to Wood Eaton and Bicton Estates on death of father, 1930, and Walford Estate was in part made over to him in 1921; greatly interested in Agriculture, and manages all estates himself; Chairman Salop Chamber of Agriculture, 1929, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, and has done a lot of big game shooting in Africa and Canada in his young days. *Address:* Walford Manor, Baschurch, Salop. *T.A.:* Baschurch. *T.:* Baschurch 29. *Club:* Boodles.

MORRIS-JONES, Sir (John) Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.C.; L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.), J.P.; Consulting Physician West Denbighshire Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; M.P. (L.) Denbigh Division, 1929-31, (L. Nat.), since 1931; Hon. Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* Waenfawr, Caernarvonshire, 2 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. Morris Jones and Ann Jones; *m.* 1931, Leila Augusta Paget-Marsland, *widow* of J. Illidge Marsland. *Educ.:* Menai Bridge Grammar School; St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. For twenty years practised as a general medical practitioner at Colwyn Bay, and took an active part in its public life and in that of the County of Denbigh; Member and ex-Chairman U.D.C.; High Sheriff Designate of the County, 1929-30, and Member of County Council; Assistant Government Whip 1932-35; Lord Commissioner of the Treasury 1935-37; served as Chairman, Division B.M.A. and Colwyn Bay Medical Society; Hon. Treasurer and Joint Hon. Secretary Reception Committee Royal Visit to North Wales, 1937; member of official Parliamentary Delegation to Australia for sesquicentenary celebrations, 1938; served in France, with 2nd Bn. Worcester Regiment, 1914-18 (M.C.); travelled extensively. *Publication:* Surgical Experiences at Wimereux, France (with Hugh Lett, *q.v.*). *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, riding, walking, shooting. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1; Latchford Lodge, Standon, Herts. *T.:* Puckeridge 37. *Club:* Reform.

MORRISEY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Sydney, D.S.O. 1916; Consulting Engineer; *b.* St. John, N.B., 1890; *s.* of late T. L. Morrisey, Montreal, Canada; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Abingdon School, Montreal; Royal Military College of Canada; McGill University, Montreal. Engineering in Canada, United States, and South America; Commission in 13th Canadian Battalion (The Royal Highlanders of Canada) at the outbreak of War, and served with that unit in France; later served with 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, General Staff 3rd Canadian Division (D.S.O.); Brigade-Major, 8th Canadian Infantry Brigade, and G.S.O.1 Canadian Expeditionary Force in Siberia (Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Czecho-Slovak War Cross). *Address:* 3275 Cedar Avenue, Westmount, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal; University, Toronto.

MORRISH, Rev. Francis, B.A. Sydney; Th.L. Australian College of Theology; *b.* Liverpool, England, 2 Nov. 1852; *s.* of Francis Edward Morrish, merchant, Liverpool; *m.* 1st, 1884, Louisa J. Dorrington of Norfolk, England; 2nd, 1902, E. Taylor of Sydney, N.S.W.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted Grammar School, Essex; St. Paul's College, University of Sydney. Ordained to curacy of Tamworth, N.S.W., 1882; Vicar of Bundarra, 1885-95; Casino, 1895-1899; Walcha, 1899-1904; Manilla, 1904-7; St. Thomas', Port Macquarie, 1907-13; Canon of Grafton, 1902-14; Hon. Canon, 1915; retired, 1915. *Address:* 1224 Pacific Highway, Pymble, N. Sydney, N.S.W.

MORRISH, Paymaster Rear-Adm. William Douglas Travers; C.B.E. 1936; R.N., retired; *b.* 19 April 1882; *s.* of late Captain William Douglas Morrish, R.N., and late Mariana Laura Travers; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Isabel, *d.* of A. G. Gordon, Hongkong; one *s.* *Educ.:* Waltham College; Plymouth Grammar School. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; served Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; Paymaster Commander of Cardiff, Rodney, Nelson; Assistant Paymaster Director General, Admiralty, 1930-33; Fleet Accountant Officer, Home Fleet, 1933-35; Paymaster Captain (S) R.N. Barracks, Chatham, 1935; Port Accountant Officer, Portsmouth (H.M.S. Victory) 1935-37; retired list, 1937; Served on Franco-Spanish Frontier with International Council for Non-Intervention in Spain, 1937. *Recreations:* sailing, rowing (formerly football), hockey, tennis, motoring, etc. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Royal Naval; Royal Naval Sailing Association.

MORRISON, Alexander; Solicitor; formerly Town Clerk of Bridge of Allan, J.P. Stirlingshire, and Hon. Sheriff-Substitute for the Counties of Stirling, Dumbarton and Clackmannan; *b.* 12 March 1868; *s.* of late Alexander Morrison; *m.* 1897, Emma Brown, *d.* of late John Martin. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. Initiated and carried through movement for the raising of the status of the Secretary for Scotland; has taken a prominent part in the work of the Convention of Royal Burghs, in the Scottish Housing movement and in the restoration to Scotland of the ancient Scottish Records removed to London by Edward I in 1296. *Publications:* local historical papers; Memoranda on Burghal Finance and Administration. *Address:* Dun Eistein, Bridge of Allan. *T.:* Bridge of Allan 50.

MORRISON, Archibald Cameron, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., LL.B.; Advocate in Aberdeen; Prof. of Conveyancing (Hugh McLennan chair) Aberdeen University since 1927; Clerk of the Peace for the County of Aberdeen since 1925; Law Examiner for Scotland under Solicitors Act 1933 since 1934; Honorary Sheriff Substitute of Aberdeenshire since 1932; *b.* Logie Pert, Angus, 29 July 1870; 4th *s.* of John Morrison, Parish Schoolmaster, Logie Pert, and Elizabeth Paterson Cameron; *m.* 1901, Agnes Sproul, 4th *d.* of John Nicolson, Paisley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Logie Pert School; Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University (M.A.); Glasgow University (LL.B.). Began practice in Aberdeen, 1899; Member of Society of Advocates in Aberdeen, 1899; 2nd Lieutenant Gordon Highlanders, 1915; Appeal Military Representative for 75th Recruiting Area (Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff), 1916; retired with honorary rank of Lieutenant, 1917; Lecturer on Conveyancing, Aberdeen University, 1919; took close interest in politics as Unionist, ultimately becoming Honorary Secretary South Aberdeen Unionist Association; Member of Aberdeen University Court, 1935. *Publications:* Brochure in two editions on Emergency War Legislation relating to Houses and Mort-

gages; Contributions to Scottish Journal of Agriculture on Simplicity and Economy in Transfer of Land and on State Intervention in Agriculture from 15th to 20th Century; Articles in Encyclopedia of the Laws of Scotland on The Law of Leases, Registration and the Records of Scotland, Searches. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Bon Accord Crescent, Aberdeen; 54 Rubislawden North, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Fideliter Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4730 and 2181. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

MORRISON, Arthur, novelist, dramatist, and writer on oriental art; formerly journalist; Fellow and member of Council, Royal Society of Literature; *b.* 1863. *Publications:* Tales of Mean Streets, 1894; Martin Hewitt, Investigator, 1894; Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 1895; Adventures of Martin Hewitt, 1896; A Child of the Jago, 1896; The Dorrington Deed-Box, 1897; To London Town, 1899; Cunning Murrell, 1900; The Hole in the Wall, 1902; The Red Triangle, 1903; The Green Eye of Goona, 1904; Divers Vanities, 1905; Green Ginger, 1909; The Painters of Japan, 1911; volume in series, Short Stories of To-day and Yesterday, 1929; Fiddle o' Dreams, 1933. *Plays,* That Brute Simmons (with Herbert C. Sargent), 1904; The Dumb Cake (with Richard Pryce), 1907; A Stroke of Business (with Horace Newte), 1907; besides many articles, etc., in various publications. *Recreations:* collector of pictures and other objects of art; formed well-known collections of paintings by Chinese and Japanese old masters, now in British Museum; has collection of works of all the chief English masters and some others. *Address:* High Barn, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 170. *Club:* Savage.

MORRISON, Hon. Aulay MacAulay, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1929; *b.* Baddeck, Nova Scotia, 15 June 1863; 5th *s.* of Christopher Morrison and Flora MacAulay of Harris, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth, *d.* of James Livingston, M.P., Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney and Pictou Academies; Dalhousie University (LL.D.). Admitted to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1888; British Columbia, 1890; M.P. New Westminster, 1896 and 1904. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Union, Victoria.

MORRISON, Colonel Frank Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Royal Canadian Dragoons, retd.; p.s.c.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Alice Coffin Dillingham. Served South African War (medal four clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne). *Address:* Halifax Club, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MORRISON, George Alexander, M.A., LL.D.; M.P. (L.) Scottish Universities since 1934; *b.* 30 Oct. 1869; *o. s.* of late Alexander Morrison, Dufftown, Banffshire; *m.* 1913, Rachel B., M.A., *e. d.* of late Malcolm Campbell, Grantown-on-Spey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mortlach Public School; Aberdeen University. Assistant Teacher, Robert Gordon's College, 1890-97; Principal Teacher of Classics, 1897-1910; Rector of Inverness Royal Academy, 1910-1920; Headmaster, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1920-33; Convener of Secondary Education Committee, Educational Institute of Scotland, 1928-29; President E.I.S. 1930-31; J.P. City of Aberdeen, 1929. *Publication:* Latin Course, Part I. 1930, Part II. 1931, Part III. 1932. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 14 Marchwood Crescent, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2114.

MORRISON, George Cowie, I.S.O. 1914; J.P.; *b.* Kyneton, Victoria, 25 June 1857; *s.* of Rev. George Cowie Morrison, M.A., King's College, Aberdeen, and Mary Dawson Harper; *m.* Edith Constance Hall, of Peradina, Anakies, near Geelong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Geelong; Prospect Academy, Kyneton. Entered Law Department of the Public Service of Victoria as Clerk of Courts, 1874; Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, 1891; Police Magistrate, 1894; Permanent Head (Under-Secretary) of the Chief Secretary's Department, 1901; Public Service Commissioner for the State of Victoria, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 58 Broadway, Camberwell, E. 6, Melbourne, Victoria.

MORRISON, Lt.-Col. Gordon Fraser, D.S.O. 1917; Unit Director Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment; *b.* 16 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Curran Morrison, Toronto, J.P.; *g.s.* of late Angus Morrison, M.P., Simcoe, Ontario; *m.* Mabel E., *d.* of late W. E. Chalcraft, Toronto; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harbord Collegiate Institute. Entered business with the National Trust Co., Toronto, 1903; joined the firm of Pellatt & Pellatt, Financial Agents, 1907; Member of Scarborough Golf and Country Club, Toronto Canadian Military Institute, Toronto; late Regimental Adjutant of the 2nd Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; served European War; Commanded 18th Canadian Batt., C.E.F. (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Toronto, Canada.

MORRISON, Herbert Needham, Director of Greenwich Hospital since 1934; *b.* 4 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late John Morrison, Magherafelt, Londonderry; *m.* 1917, Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. H. M. Knox; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway; Trinity College, Cambridge. Secretary's Dept. Admiralty, 1921; Private Secretary to the Civil Lord, 1925; Principal in Secretary's Dept. 1930. *Address:* 14 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. Herbert Stanley; P.C. 1931; M.P. (Lab.) S. Hackney, 1923-24, 1929-31 and since 1935; Alderman, L.C.C., Leader of the Council since 1934; J.P. County of London; *b.* 3 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Henry and Priscella Morrison; *m.* 1919, Margaret Kent; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Errand boy; shop assistant; telephone operator; deputy newspaper circulation manager; Minister of Transport, 1929-31; Mayor of Hackney, 1920-21; Secretary to the London Labour Party; Chairman of National Labour Party, 1928-29. *Publications:* Socialisation and Transport, 1933; How Greater London is Governed, 1935; Editor, London News. *Address:* 55 Archery Road, Eltham, S.E.9.

MORRISON, Rt. Rev. James; *see* Antigonish, Bishop of.

MORRISON, John Granville, J.P.; M.F.H. South and West Wilts Foxhounds; Lieut. Royal Wilts Yeomanry; *b.* 16 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Hugh Morrison; *m.* 1928, Hon. Margaret Esther Lucie Smith, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Viscount Hambleden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. High Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, polo, etc. *Address:* Fonthill House, Tisbury, Wilts; Islay House, Bridgend, Argyll; 55 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Tisbury 2, Sloane 5776. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Bucks.

MORRISON, Joseph Albert Colquhoun; *b.* 17 May 1882; *y. s.* of late William Epps Morrison, Mondello Lodge, Eastbourne; unmarried. *Educ.:* Forest School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. (Classical Tripos), 1904. Has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, New English Art Club, etc. *Address:* Rockleigh, Chalford, Gloucestershire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MORRISON, Mrs. Julia Minnie, C.B.E. 1920; *d.* of John Hamilton Whitcroft; *m.* 1890, Beamish Morrison. Organiser of Free Buffet for Soldiers, Kingstown Pier, Dublin. *Address:* 3 Arkendale Road, Kingstown, Ireland.

MORRISON, Robert Craigmyle, J.P.; M.P. (Co-op. and Lab.) North Tottenham 1922-31 and since 1935; Director, Film Industries, Limited; Alderman Tottenham Borough Council since 1934; *b.* 29 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late James Morrison; *m.* 1910, Grace, *d.* of late Thomas Glossop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary and Secondary Schools, Aberdeen. Parliamentary Secretary to Prime Minister, 1929-31; Councillor for Wood Green, 1914-19; Middlesex County Councillor, 1919-25; joined army as a private in 1915, and served 3½ years in France; has a national reputation as a Co-operator;

member Metropolitan Water Board, 1937. *Address:* 41 Talbot Road, Tottenham, N.15. *T.:* Sta. 1579.

MORRISON, Sir William; Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, and Nominated Member of the Legislative Council since 1922; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Morrison, Banffshire, and Margaret Janet Duff; *m.* 1902, Amy D'Costa, Kingston, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingston Collegiate School, Jamaica. Admitted to practise as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Jamaica, 1899; Member of the Executive Committee of the Society for the Protection of Animals in Jamaica; Director of the Jamaica Mutual Life Assurance Society; President of the Jamaica Scottish Society; Member of the Managing Committee of the Jamaica Club; President of the Jamaica Cricket Council, and also of the Kingston C.C.; Member of the Law Council and of the Solicitors' Committee; senior partner of the legal firm of Morrison & Morrison *Recreations:* cricket, bridge. *Address:* 85 Harbour Street, Kingston, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Lincora, Jamaica. *Clubs:* West Indian, Jamaica; Kingston Cricket, Kingston.

MORRISON, Rev. William Douglas, LL.D.; Rector of St. Marylebone since 1908; *b.* 1853; *s.* of R. Morrison, Newtown Kirriemuir, N.B.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of J. Butler, 14 New Burlington St., W., and Hollywood, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; St. Andrews (LL.D.). Ordained by Bishop of Ripon, 1877; Chaplain in H.M. Prison Service, 1883-98. *Publications:* The Jews under the Roman Empire, 1889; Crime and its Causes, 1890; Juvenile Offenders, 1896, etc. *Address:* St. Marylebone Rectory, 38 Devonshire Place, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 7630; Sandbanks, New Romney, Kent. *T:* Littlestone 104. *Clubs:* Reform; Golf—Littlestone and Mid-Surrey.

See also Sir Albert Dykes Spicer.

MORRISON, Lt.-Col. William Kenneth, D.S.O. 1917; M.B., D.M.R.E. (Camb.); R.A.M.C.; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, A.H.Q., India, since 1938; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1915, Annie Beatrice, 2nd *d.* of late James Runciman, Saharanpur, India. Served European War (France and Mesopotamia), 1914-1918; Retreat from Mons, 1914; wounded at Le Cateau, 26 Aug. 1914 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. William Shepherd, P.C. 1936; M.C.; K.C. 1934; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries since 1936; M.P. (C.) Cirencester and Tewkesbury Division of Gloucestershire since 1929; *s.* of late John Morrison of Torinturk, Argyll; *m.* Katherine Allison, *d.* of late Rev. William Swan, D.D.; four *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, (M.A.). Served in R.F.A. in France 1914-18 (wounded, M.C., despatches thrice, 1914 Star); resigned commission with rank of Captain, 1919; President Edinburgh Univ. Union and Senior President Students'. Representative Council, 1920; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1923; Private Secretary to Solicitor-General, 1922-23, 1924-27, and to Attorney-General, 1927-29; contested Western Isles Division of Inverness-shire, 1923 and 1924; Member Medical Research Council and Industrial Health Research Board, 1931-36; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Attorney-General, 1931-35; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1935-36; Recorder of Walsall, 1935-36. *Publications:* miscellaneous articles and reviews. *Address:* 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 5777; The Manor House, Withington, Glos. *T.:* Withington 35. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian.

MORRISON-BELL, Major Sir (Arthur) Clive, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *b.* 19 April 1871; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1912, Hon. Lilah Wingfield, *y.d.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Scots Guards, 1890; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hutton, commanding Militia in Canada, 1898-99; went to South Africa with Canadian Contingent, in charge of Maxim Gun Section (despatches); A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada, 1900-4; Organising Secretary, under Earl Roberts, V.C., to Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs, 1906-8; rejoined Regiment, Aug. 1914; M.P. (C.) Honiton Division Devonshire, 1910-31. *Publication:* Tariff Walls, 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 49 Montagu Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6356. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Alpine.

MORRISON-BELL, Sir Claude William Hedley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; J.P., Northumberland; *b.* 5 May 1867; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Maria, *d.* of W. H. Dawes, J.P., of The Hall, Kenilworth; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1903, Frances Isabel, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Logan; one *s.* three *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Charles Reginald Francis. *b.* 26 June 1915. *Address:* Highgreen, Northumberland; Glendon, Corfe Mullen, Wimborne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Ernest FitzRoy, O.B.E.; *b.* 19 April 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* Maud Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of late Col. F. Henry, Elmestree, Tetbury; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia, 1889; 9th Lancers, 1891; served through war in S. Africa; Adjutant, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant Yeomanry, 1903-6; contested Mid-Devon, 1906; (U.) Mid-Devon, 1908-10 and 1910-18; served European War, Aug. 1914-July 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting. *Address:* The Close, Tetbury, Glos. *T.:* Tetbury 26. *Club:* Cavalry.

MORRISON-BELL, Lt.-Col. Eustace Widdrington; *b.* 10 Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1914, Hon. Harriet Trefusis, *d.* of 20th Baron Clinton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1892; served Indian Frontier, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-2; European War (despatches); Member of L.C.C. for Marylebone, 1912-20. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, yachting. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MORRISON-KIRKWOOD; *see* Kirkwood.

MORRISON-LOW, Sir Walter; *see* Low.

MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.; *see* Achonry, Bishop of.

MORRITT, Henry Edward, J.P.; *b.* 1880; *o. surv. s.* of late Robert Ambrose Morritt, 77th Foot Regt., and Mary Blanch (she *m.* 2nd, 1895, Thompson Donovan, late King's Dragoon Guards), *d.* of late Alexander Mitchell-Innes of Ayton Castle, Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Grace Lillia, *y. d.* of Mr. Chapman of Highland Park, Illinois; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1899-1901; European War, Sep. 1914-Dec. 1918 (despatches twice); retired. *Publication:* Fishing Ways and Wiles. *Address:* Rokeby, Barnard Castle, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Garrick.

MORROGH, Lieut.-Colonel Walter Francis, D.S.O. 1921, M.C., M.I.A.E., late Commanding Mechanical Warfare Experimental Establishment, Farnborough; *b.* 17 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Walter Morrogh, J.P., Rosetta, Blackrock; *m.* 1925, Violet Marjorie, *y. d.* of late J. Rushbrooke J.P., Bulmershe Court, nr. Reading; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined Leinster Regt. 1912; served with them and M.G.C. in France during European war (badly wounded, M.C., despatches twice, 1914 star, G.S. and Victory medal); Waziristan 1919-22 (D.S.O., despatches twice, Indian G.S. medal and three clasps); transferred to Royal Tank Corp 1923; Captain, 1916; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1935; Lt.-Col., 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

MORROW, Forbes St. John, LL.D. Police Magistrate, West Ham, since 1925; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Forbes Morrow, Bettyville, Raheny, Co. Dublin; *m.* Ellen Welsford, (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late John Wilson, Carn sampson, Co. Antrim; *no c.* *Educ.:* Bective College; Trinity College, Dublin, LL.D. 1892.

Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; South-Eastern Circuit; Herts and Essex Quarter Sessions and C.C.C.; for seven years Vacation Judge at the County of London Sessions; contested (U.) Dewsbury, 1900; Ilkeston, 1910; Member of London County Council as Municipal Reformer, 1907; Chairman of Works Committee, L.C.C., 1908; Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of the L.C.C., 1913, 1914, and 1915; retired, 1922. *Publications:* Morrow's Building Cases; occasional articles in Fortnightly, Macmillan's, National, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, travelling. *Address:* 52 Inverness Terrace, W.2; *T.:* Bayswater 0957; West Ham Police Court, West Ham Lane, E.15. *Clubs:* United, 1900, Junior Carlton.

MORROW, George, book illustrator; *b.* Belfast, 1869. Has contributed to Punch since 1906. *Publication:* Some More, 1928.

MORROW, Very Rev. John Love, M.A., Royal University of Ireland, M.A. Trinity College, M.A. and D.D. Glasgow University, Moderator, Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 1929-30; Presbyterian Dean and Senior Presbyterian Catechist, Trinity College, Dublin; Governor of St. Andrew's College, Dublin; Minister Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin; *y. s.* of late M. Morrow, Dundermott House, Co. Antrim, and Margaret Love; *m.* Henrietta Carden, *d.* of late Lt.-Colonel W. Fredrick Despard of Lacca Manor, Queen's County; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ballymena Academy; Royal Academical Institution, Queen's and Assembly's Colleges, Belfast; Westminster College, Cambridge (then in London). Ordained in Dublin, and has been minister for over 54 years of Clontarf Presbyterian Church, Dublin; has been for same period on Staff of Trinity College; till the Free State was established was a Commissioner of Education for Ireland and Chairman of Clontarf Citizens Association. *Publications:* Essays and Sermons in magazines, reviews of books, and articles in the Daily Press. *Recreations:* travelled round the world and in most countries on the Continent; reading; was Hon. Secretary of the Golfing Union of Ireland for twenty years, now a Vice-President; President of Clontarf Golf Club. *Address:* The Manse, Clontarf, Dublin. *T.A.:* Manse, Clontarf. *T.:* Clontarf 67.

MORROW, Very Rev. William Edward Reginald, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary the Virgin with St. Peter, Chelmsford; Rural Dean of Chelmsford since 1935; Provost of Chelmsford Cathedral since 1929; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1914; Proctor in Convocation, 1929; *b.* 5 March 1869; *y. s.* of late Forbes Morrow of Raheny, Co. Dublin, and Wellington Road, Dublin; *m.* 1918, Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of late Norman Watney, D.L., of Valence, Westerham. *Educ.:* Dublin Univ. Ordained, 1894, for the Curacy of West Ham Parish Church, where he remained as Senior Curate until 1904; interested himself in Friendly Societies, becoming a Forester and Good Templar, and inaugurating Friendly Societies Services; Vicar of North Woolwich, 1904; All Saints', Forest Gate, 1909-19; Clifton, Bristol, 1919-25; Vicar of Wandsworth (All Saints with Holy Trinity, West Hill), Surrey, 1925-29; chosen to be one of the Mission of Help to the Prairie Dioceses of Canada, 1912; Chaplain to The Rangers (12th County of London Regt.), 1912; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.); Past Grand N. in the Royal Arch Chapter; Past Grand Chaplain (Eng.) Mark Masonry. *Publications:* several articles in church papers; Christ Magnified; The Catholic Church of the Future; The Moral Battlefields of Missionary Enterprise, and other sermons. *Recreations:* an old Rugby football three-quarter back; has run with the University Harriers and played most games; golf, tennis; Alpine climber. *Address:* Guy Harlings, Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3514.

MORSE, Charles; Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1912-32; now practising as Counsel in Dominion Courts; 3rd *s.* of late Charles Morse, Q.C., Judge of Probate for Queen's County, N.S., and Margaret Henderson; *b.* 24 Dec. 1860; *m.* 1885, Susan Mary, *e. d.* of W. Tyng Peters of St. John, N.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool (N.S.) Academy; Dalhousie University, Halifax. LL.B. 1885; B.C.L. (*ad eun.*) Trinity University, Toronto, 1899; D.C.L. 1900; called to Bar of Nova Scotia, 1885; K.C. 1908; Deputy-Registrar Exchequer Court of Canada, 1904; for some years Examiner in Law at Trinity University; Member of Corporation of Trinity College; Member of Senate of University of Toronto, 1931-36; Member Synod Executive Committee Anglican Diocese of Ottawa; Member of General Synod of Canada; Edited the Canadian Bar Review from its foundation until 1935; now Consulting Editor. *Publications:* Apices Juris: A Collection of Legal Essays, 1906; Law Reports of Exchequer Court of Canada, vols. i. to xiii.; founded (with C. H. Masters, K.C.) Canadian Annual Digest, 1896; assisted E. R. Cameron, K.C., in preparation of Canadian Cases Judicially Noticed, 1912; Provincial and Municipal Government in the Atlantic Provinces, forming part of volume xiv. of Canada and its Provinces, 1914; Digest of Exchequer Court Cases, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 816 Ottawa Electric Building, 44 M'Leod Street, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors'; University, Ottawa; Larrimac Golf.

MORSE, Captain Harold Edward, D.S.O. 1920, R.N.; commanding H.M.S. York since 1936; *b.* 23 July 1891; 2nd *s.* of late A. Morse, The Bourne, Bourne End, Bucks: *m.* 1925, Helen Aileen, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. W. Currie, of Catton Court, Old Catton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); commanded Anti-Submarine School at Portland 1934-36 *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

MORSE, Capt. John Anthony Vere, D.S.O. 1915; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Neptune since 1937; *b.* 16 Oct. 1892; *y. s.* of Sydney Morse; *m.* 1917, Mary Faith, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Howard Leeds, C.F.; one *s.* one *d.* Joined Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1914; Comdr. 1927; Capt. 1934; served European War, including Dardanelles, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Head of British Naval Mission to China, 1934-37. *Address:* 2 Halkin Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9345; Chute, Wiltshire.

MORSE, William Ewart, C.C.; J.P.; Director of Limited Company; *b.* 28 Nov. 1878; *s.* of late L. L. Morse M.P. South Wilts; *m.* 1910, Alma, *o. d.* of Hawthorn Thornton, South Africa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The High School, Swindon. Member of Swindon Town Council 20 years; Chairman of Finance Committee; Mayor of Borough of Swindon two years; Member of Wiltshire County Council (Chairman of General Purposes Committee); Ex-President Swindon Chamber of Commerce; Mason for 26 years; P.M. Royal Sussex Lodge of Emulation 355; Provincial Grand Standard Bearer; a lifelong member of the Primitive Methodist Church; elected Vice-President for 1925-26; M.P. (L.) Bridgwater Division of Somerset, 1923-24. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Croft, Swindon, Wilts. *T.:* Swindon 2701. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty.

MORSE, Withrow, B.Sc., M.A., Ph.D.; Consulting Biochemist, 804-6 Church Street, New York; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, 7 May 1880; *s.* of David Appleton Morse and Amanda Withrow; *m.* Winning Olga Allan, Island of Arran. *Educ.:* State University of Ohio; Columbia University. Formerly of the Faculties of the State Universities of Ohio, New York (Cornell, New York City), Wisconsin, Nebraska and West Virginia; J. Pierpont Morgan Professor of Biology, Trinity College, Connecticut; Head of Department of Chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Institute for Medical Research, Chicago; Co-operative Chemical Research, N.Y. State Psychiatric Institute; Consultant Rohm and Haas, Philadelphia; The Lederle Laboratories, Inc., New York; The Kalak Co., Inc. New York. *Publications:* Applied Biochemistry, second edition, 1927; Dwarfism, 1929; Treatise on Biochemistry

(with others), 1935; Collagen, a Monograph, 1934; Mineral Physiology, 1938; The Body, 1937; various technical articles in the Biochemical Journal (Cambridge), and in American scientific periodicals. *Recreation:* climbing. *Address:* Lake Bluff, Illinois.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev. Desmond, L.Th. (Durham); Founder and Hon. Principal of St. Mary-of-the-Angels Song School—the only one for slum boys in the Anglican Communion; Assistant Curate of St. Mary the Virgin, Somers Town, 1919-35; *y. s.* of late Frederic Augustus Morse-Boycott, of Sennowe, Norfolk, and Octavia Mary, 5th *d.* of Matthew John Anketell, of Anketell Grove, J.P. and D.L. Co. Monaghan; *b.* 10 Dec. 1892; *m.* Marguerite Harriet Sandford, of Chailey, Sussex; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Lichfield Theological College. At the age of 17 entered the service of the West Sussex County Education Committee; during this period studied commercial subjects and became an expert shorthand teacher; sought ordination and became assistant curate at Mayfield in Sussex; then at Bognor; then Somers Town; entered journalism, teaching himself the craft; has since become a contributor to all the leading newspapers; conducts a Test Centre for young aspirants for the ministry. *Publications:* Alleluia; Three Holy Fruits; Seven Words of Love; Simplicitas and his Brethren; The Pilgrim's Way; Holy Communion; Ten Years in a London Slum; God and Everyman; Mystic Glow; Wayside Words; We do see Life; Saith the Preacher; Fields of Yesterday, 1932; Lead, Kindly Light; Credo, etc.; The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Is it a Sin? 1935; Great Crimes of the Bible, 1936; A Tramping Parson's Message, 1936; How can I be Happy?, 1937; Edits The Quaint Quarterly. *Recreations:* playing with slum boys, croquet, French, Philately. *Address:* St.-Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6.

MORSHEAD, Brig. Leslie James, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; E.D.; Legion d'Honneur; Branch Manager, Orient Line of Royal Mail Steamers, Sydney; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 18 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late William Morshead; *m.* 1921, Myrtle, *e. d.* of late William Woodside, Melbourne; one *d.* Served European War with the Australian Imperial Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times); now commanding 5th Infantry Brigade, Australian Military Forces. *Address:* 34 Wentworth Road, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Imperial Service, Sydney; Melbourne, Australian, Melbourne.

MORSHEAD, Owen Frederick, C.V.O. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Librarian, Windsor Castle, since 1926; Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1920; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late Reginald Morshead of Hurlditch Court, Tavistock, Devon; *m.* 1926, Paquita, *d.* of J. G. Hagemeyer, Florence, Italy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M.A., Woolwich; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., promoted Brevet Major, M.C., Croce di Guerra). *Address:* Garden House, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 360.

MORSON, Albert Clifford, O.B.E., F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Urologist, St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Hampstead General Hospital, Whipps Cross Hospital and London County Council; *s.* of Thomas Pierre and Florence Morson; *m.* 1917 Adela Frances Maud, *o. d.* of late Lincoln Phené and Alice Phené; three *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Qualified as a Medical Practitioner at the Middlesex Hospital, 1906; as a student obtained Lyall Gold Medal and Scholarship for practical surgery; Captain Rugby Football Club; Original Member, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve (London Division) 1903; Various resident Medical appointments, 1907-12; Middlesex Hospital and St. Peter's Hospital for Urinary Diseases, Registrar and Research Scholar, Cancer Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1912-14; received temporary commission as Surgeon in H.M. Navy August 1914; served in H.M.S. Zealandia, and H.M.S. Centurion of Grand Fleet; Surgeon, Hospital Ships Somali and Karapara throughout Gallipoli campaign (O.B.E., 1914-15 star, general service and Victory medals); Demobilised 1919; President 1933-34, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; Mem. Asscn. Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland, and International Society of Urology; Vice-President Section of Surgery Melbourne Meeting, British Medical Association, 1935; Past Master Middlesex Hospital Lodge No. 2843; Founder, Old Haileyburian Lodge, No. 3912. *Publications:* A Guide to Urinary Diseases, (with Adolphe Abrahams); Urinary Infections, Pocket Monograph series; Numerous articles in Medical and Scientific Journals. *Recreations:* all outdoor sport. *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001. *Club:* Conservative.

MORT, David Llewellyn; Secretary South Wales Branch of Iron and Steel Trades Confederation since 1915; *b.* Briton Ferry, 1888. M.P. (Lab.) Eccles, 1929-31. *Address:* 63 Wellington Road, Bilston, Staffs.

MORTENSEN, Theodor, Ph.D.; Director of the Department of Invertebrates of the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, 1917-33; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John G. Mortensen and Petra, *d.* of Jensen, Instructor; *m.* 1901, Valborg, *d.* of Blomberg, Copenhagen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frederiksborg; University, Copenhagen. Assistant at the Danish Biological Station, 1895-96; then at the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen; Marine Zoological Expeditions to Siam in 1899-1900; to the West Indies in 1905-6; to the Pacific, 1914-16; to the Kei Islands, 1922; to Java, Mauritius, S. Africa, and St. Helena, 1929-30; to the Red Sea, 1936 and 1937; Corresponding Member of Zoological Society, London, 1905; Foreign Member of same, 1927; Member of R. Danish Academy of Science, 1920; Member of R. Swedish Science Association, Gothenburg, 1924; Member of Nederl, Dierkundige Vereeniging, Amsterdam, 1925; Member of R. Norwegian Science Association, Trondheim, 1926; Hon. Member of the New Zealand Institute, Wellington, 1927; Foreign Member of Linnean Society, London, 1929; Corresponding Member of Koninkl. Natuurkund Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië, Batavia, 1930; Hon. Member of Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Copenhagen, 1931; Member of R. Physiographical Society, Lund, Sweden, 1935; awarded Prize Czar Nicolai II. at the International Zoological Congress Monaco, 1913. *Publications:* Echinoidea of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, I.-II., 1903-7; Swedish South Polar, 1910; German, 1909; Echinodermenlarven of Plankton Expedition, 1898; Ctenophora of the Danish Ingolf Expedition, 1912; studies in the development of Crinoids, Publ. of the Carnegie Inst., Washington, No. 294, 1920; Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, 1921; Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, 1927; Monograph of the Echinoidea: I. Cidaridae, 1928; II. Palaeozoic Echinoidea, Echinothuridae, Stirodonta, 1935; Discovery Reports, Echinoidea and Ophiuroidea, 1936; numerous minor publications, mainly on Echinoderms, in Danish, English, French, American, Australian, German, Swiss, and Japanese periodicals. *Recreations:* music, literature, gardening, and sailing. *Address:* Zoological Museum, Copenhagen.

MORTIMER, F. J., Hon. F.R.P.S.; Editor of The Amateur Photographer and Cinematographer; *b.* 1875; *s.* of F. C. Mortimer, dental surgeon, Portsmouth; *m.* 1st, 1905; two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Lucy Embling, *o. d.* of J. Embling Dart, Ashley Manor, near Winchester. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School. Articled to Albert Besant (brother of Sir Walter Besant), solicitor, 1891; after passing Law Societies' Examinations adopted a journalistic career; with special application to art, poster designing, press and pictorial photography; awarded over 400 medals and other awards for photographic work at leading exhibitions in all parts of the world, and also silver and bronze medals

for poster designs at the Crystal Palace Exhibitions, 1899 and 1900; has specialised in marine photography for many years; President of the Photographic Convention of the United Kingdom, 1913-14; Judge at International Photographic Exhibitions in all parts of the country; represented Great Britain in photography and acted on Board of Judges at the Century of Progress World's Fair, Chicago, 1933; Hon. Secretary of the London Salon of Photography; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society; President of the Camera Club; Vice-President of the Royal Photographic Society. *Publications:* Marine and Surf Photography; Magnesium Light Photography; Photography of the Sea; The Oil and Bromoil Processes; Photography for the Press, etc.; numerous articles on photographic processes and art in the photographic press, magazines, newspapers, etc.; Editor of Photograms of the Year, of the Year-Book of Photography, and of the Dictionary of Photography; Joint-Editor of British Journal of Photography, 1904-5; Editor of the Photographic News, 1906-7; Editor of Amateur Photographer, 1908-18; Art Editor, The Amateur Photographer and Photography, 1918-25. *Recreations:* sketching, painting, photography, sailing, motoring, swimming, collector of Japanese prints and curios. *Address:* Dorset House, Stamford Street, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 3333. *T.A.:* Amaphot, Sedist, London. *Clubs:* Camera, Press, Royal Automobile, Savage.

MORTIMER, John Desmond, M.B. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; *s.* of late Capt. C. E. Mortimer; *m.* Catherine, *d.* of late Alex. Crowe of Woodcote Grove, Epsom; two *d.* Held appointments at Great Ormond Street Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital (Gold Medallist Medico-Psychological Association), etc.; now Consulting Anæsthetist, Golden Square and Central London Throat Hospitals, Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, etc. *Publications:* Anæsthesia and Analgesia; and articles on this subject in The Lancet and other medical journals. *Address:* The Gray Bungalow, Stodmarsh Road, Canterbury.

MORTIMER, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1934; O.B.E., M.A. (Cantab), J.P.; owner of Milbourne and Holywell and Hartford Estates; *b.* 7 July 1869; *s.* of William Brook Mortimer and Caroline Jane Anne Bates Mortimer; *m.* 1907, Violet, *twin d.* of Major E. W. Stokes, King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman Duke of Northumberland's Voluntary Fund; Northumberland Committee, The Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster; Wansbeck Division Conservative and Unionist Association, Northumberland County Cricket Club and Chairman, Managers Netherton Training School; Vice-Chairman, House Committee, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; played cricket for Lancashire and Northumberland; County Commissioner, Northumberland Boy Scouts; Holder of Silver Wolf; High Sheriff Northumberland, 1916-17; County Magistrate Lancashire and Northumberland. *Recreations:* cricket, football, shooting. *Address:* Milbourne Hall, Milbourne, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 13. *Club:* Northern Counties, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MORTIMER, William Egerton, Senior Partner Slaughter and May, Solicitors, 18 Austin Friars, E.C.2; *b.* 9 Aug. 1878; *s.* of Rev. Christian Mortimer, Canon Residentiary Lichfield Cathedral; *m.* Cicely Eleanor, *d.* of late Preb. William Melville Pigot, Ipswich. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford (Careswell Exhibitioner and Boulter Exhibitioner). Member of Company Law Amendment Committee, Law Revision Committee and Beet Sugar Tribunal. *Address:* 95 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United University, Savile.

MORTIMORE, Lt.-Col. Charles Reynolds, D.S.O. 1915; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 June 1872. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Major, 1912; Adjutant, 2nd Batt. 1901-4; Adjutant Militia, 1906-11; invalided, on account of wounds, 1920; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O., despatches, severely wounded); J.P. Co. Devon. *Address:* West Ford, Rose Ash, N. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

MORTISHED, Ronald James Patrick; International Labour Office, Geneva; *b.* London, 14 June 1891: *s.* of James Mortished, Limerick; *m.* Marie, *d.* of Adolphus Shields, Dublin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London Council Schools; Strand School, King's Col.; Morley College; London School of Economics. Entered British Civil Service, 1909; Member Irish White Cross Reconstruction Commission, 1921; Secretary to Constitution Committee of Irish Free State, 1922; Assistant Secretary Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1922-30. *Publications:* Editor, The Irishman Weekly, 1927-30. *Address:* 5 Avenue Ernest-Pictet, Geneva. *Club:* International, Geneva.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury; Member of editorial staff of Daily Telegraph; Vicar of Epping, Essex, since 1936; Lecturer on Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London; Hon. Sec. Palestine Exploration Fund; *b.* 27 Feb. 1888; *o. s.* of late James Charles Mortlock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Jesus College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1913; Editor of The Challenge, 1914-16; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-1917 (relinquished commission on account of illness contracted in France); Assistant Editor of Country Life, 1918-19; Editor of the Treasury Magazine, 1918; Ecclesiastical Correspondent to the Daily Telegraph since 1921; Archæological Correspondent since 1929; special Correspondent in Europe and Near East; has contributed a great many special and leading articles to the religious and secular Press; also numerous magazine and review articles; Poor Law Guardian for the City of Westminster, 1928-30. *Publications:* The Purpose of Life, 1931; People's Book of the Oxford Movement, 1933; Famous London Churches, 1934. *Address:* The Vicarage, Epping, Essex; Adelphi Terrace House, W.C.2. *T.:* Epping 9, Temple Bar 8639. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, United University.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Canon E., M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Chichester; Precentor of Chichester Cathedral since 1937; Commissioner Ecclesiastical Duties Measure; *b.* 30 Sep. 1859; *s.* of Rev. E. T. Mortlock, Rector of Snailwell, Newmarket; *m.* 1900, Katharine Daniell Cuddy; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Trinity College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Assistant Curate of Godalming, 1882-1887; S. Peter's, Bexhill, 1887-91; Vicar of S. Barnabas, Bexhill, 1891-1926; Prebendary and Canon of Chichester, 1921; Rural Dean of Hastings, 1922-26. *Address:* The Treasury, Chichester.

MORTON, 21st Earl of (*cr.* 1458), **Sholto Charles John Hay Douglas,** Lord Dalkeith and Aberdour, 1458; *b.* 12 Apr. 1907; *s.* of late Lord Aberdour, *e. s.* of 20th Earl of Morton, and Brenda, *d.* of Lord John Hay of Fulmer Place, near Slough; *S.* grandfather, 1935. *Educ.:* Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Charles William Sholto Douglas, *b.* 1881. *Address:* Fulmer Place, Fulmer, Bucks.

MORTON, Sir Charles Henry, Kt., *cr.* 1922; head of the firm of Avison, Morton, Paxton, Thew & Lewis, Solicitors, Liverpool; *b.* 17 Nov. 1852; *e. s.* of Charles Morton, late of The Grange, Southport, Lancs; *m.* 1st, 1882, Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Ernest Thellusson, J.P., of Mount Auldyn, Ramsey, Isle of Man; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Mrs Norman Garratt, *d.* of Ralph F. Ley, R.N., Plymouth. *Educ.:* privately. Admitted solicitor and notary public, 1874; joined the above firm, 1875; President of the Incorporated Law Society of Liverpool, 1894-95; elected Member of the Council of the Incorporated Law Society of the United Kingdom, 1895; President, 1922; Member of the Council of Law Reporting, 1922-1923; Member of the Rule Committee of the Supreme Court of Judicature; Member of the

Royal Commission on Legal Delay (1918); Under-Sheriff for Yorkshire, 1910; Under-Sheriff for Cheshire, 1926-27; Honorary Secretary of the Associated Provincial Law Societies, 1892-1920; President Liverpool Royal Institution, 1896-99; Chairman of Finance Committee and joint Honorary Treasurer Liverpool Cathedral Building Committee; J.P. County of Chester; Chairman of the State Assurance Co.; Director of the British Equitable Assurance Company; Chairman of the Liverpool and London Plate Glass Insurance Co. and of the Bath and West of England Insurance Co., Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation. *Address:* Hooton Mount, Eastham, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Eastham, Cheshire. *T.:* Bromborough 42. *Clubs:* British Empire; Liverpool Exchange.

MORTON, Major Desmond John Falkiner, C.M.G. 1937; Director in the Department of Overseas Trade since 1936; *b.* 13 Nov. 1891; *o. s.* of late Colonel Charles F. Morton, Royal Dragoons, and Edith, *d.* of John Tolerton Leather, of Middleton Hall, Northumberland; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.H. and R.F.A. 1911; fought in European War with regiment and on the Staff; A.D.C. to F.M. Earl Haig, 1917 (despatches, M.C., French Croix de Guerre and Medaille d'honneur, Brevet of Major); Seconded under Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* Earlylands, Crockham Hill, Edenbridge, Kent; 3 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Crockham Hill 217. *Club:* United Service.

MORTON, Brig.-Gen. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; retired; Commandant General Legion of Frontiersmen since 1933; *b.* 28 Apr. 1871; *s.* of late Col. Robert Morton, R.A.; *m.* 1905, Adeline Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Wall Langshaw, Rector of West Grinstead; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in N.W.M. Police, Canada, 1889-1893; British Army, 1894-1922; Regiments 5th Fusiliers, York and Lancaster Regiment and Cheshire Regt.; Nile Expedition, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's medal); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (1914-15 Star—usual medals, Bt. Lt.-Col. C.B.E.). *Address:* 108 Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Gulliver 2388.

MORTON, Edward Reginald, M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.Ed.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of Edward Deane Morton, M.B., of Barrie, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1898, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of J. B. Handyside, of Fenton, Drem, East Lothian; one *s.* *Educ.:* Barrie; Toronto; Edinburgh. Graduated at Trinity University, Toronto, 1890; passed necessary qualifying examinations in Edinburgh, 1891; Fellow of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1893; accompanied Lord Brassey to Melbourne in the Sunbeam R.Y.S., 1895; returned to England and commenced practice in Taunton, Somerset, 1897; in charge of X-ray and Electrical Departments of the London Hospital, 1903-9; in charge of the X-ray Department of the West London Hospital, 1909-26. *Publications:* Medical Electricity and Radiography, 1914; A Text-Book of Radiology, 2nd ed. 1919; various contributions to Medical Annual and medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, mechanics. *Address:* Westbourne, Gullane, East Lothian. *T.:* Gullane 72. *Club:* Bath.

MORTON, Sir Fergus Dunlop; Hon. Mr. Justice Morton; Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.C.; K.C.1929; Judge of Chancery Division, High Court of Justice, since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1887; *y. s.* of late George Morton of Lochgreen, Troon, Ayrshire; *m.* Margaret Greenlees, *er. d.* of James Begg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside; St. John's College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B.; first in first class Law Tripos, Part II., 1910. Called to Bar, 1912; temporary commission as Lieutenant, Highland Light Infantry, Sep. 1914; Captain, 1915; returned to practice at the Bar, Sep. 1919; Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 43 Porchester Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3212. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

MORTON, George, K.C. 1918; Sheriff of Aberdeen, Kincardine and Banff since 1932; Chairman General Board of Control for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late George Morton, farmer, Auchengray, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1st, 1902, Isobel, *d.* of late William Martin, Montrose; 2nd, 1927, Hilda, *d.* of late R. J. Calver, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Admitted to Scottish Bar, 1895; Advocate-Depute, 1911-17; Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1917-24; of Forfar, 1924-32; contested South Lanarkshire, 1913. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 37 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

MORTON, G. F., M.A., B.Sc., D.es L., Head Master, Leeds Modern School; *b.* 31 Dec. 1882; *s.* of J. B. Morton and S. E. Figgins; *m.* 1915, J. C. B. Templeton, M.A., B.Sc.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Macclesfield Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; School of Economics, London; Faculté de Rennes. Head Master: Katharine Lady Berkeley's Grammar School, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos. *Publications:* Childhood's Fears; Hike and Trek; Hike and Hero; La Psychanalyse et l'Education Morale de l'Enfant. *Recreations:* walking and camping. *Address:* Leeds Modern School, Leeds. *T.:* 51786. *Clubs:* Rotary, Overseas.

MORTON, Guy Mainwaring; author; (nom-de-plume, Peter Traill); *b.* 9 Sep. 1896; *s.* of late Captain Harry Mainwaring Dunstan, *step-son* of late Michael Morton; *m.* 1924, Clare, *o. d.* of late M. H. Horsley J.P., West Hartlepool, Co. Durham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Joined R.G.A., 1915; promoted Acting-Captain 1917; Acting-Major, 1918; despatches, 1918; demobilised, 1919; B.A., 1920; Barr., Inner Temple, 1921. *Publications:* Woman to Woman, 1924; Memory's Geese, 1924; The Divine Spark, 1926; Under the Cherry Tree, 1926; The White Hen, 1927; Some Take a Lover, 1928; The Life Fashionable, 1929; Great Dust, 1932; Here Lies Love, 1932; The Angel, 1934; Carry Me Home, 1934; Red, Green and Amber, 1935; Half Mast, 1936; The Sleeve of Night, 1937; Not proven, 1938; Six of One, 1938; Plays produced: Fallen Angels (with Michael Morton), 1924; After the Theatre (with Michael Morton), 1924; By Right of Conquest (with Michael Morton), 1925; Salvage (with Michael Morton), 1926; The Stranger in the House (with Michael Morton), 1928; Because of Irene (with Michael Morton), 1929; Tread Softly, 1936. *Address:* 24 Cliveden Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7388. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

MORTON, Henry Vollam; author and journalist. Entered journalism on staff Birmingham Gazette and Express, 1910; assistant editor, 1912; edited Empire Magazine, London, 1913; sub-editor, Daily Mail, 1913-14; served in Warwickshire Yeomanry during War; joined editorial staff Evening Standard in 1919; Daily Express, 1921; special writer, Daily Herald, 1931. *Publications:* The Heart of London, 1925; The London Year 1926; London, 1926; The Spell of London, 1926; The Nights of London, 1926; In Search of England, 1927; The Call of England, 1928; In Search of Scotland, 1929; In Search of Ireland, 1930; In Search of Wales, 1932; Blue Days at Sea, 1932; In Scotland Again, 1933; In the Steps of The Master, 1934; Our Fellow Men, 1936; In the Steps of St. Paul, 1936; Through Lands of the Bible, 1938. *Address:* Odhams Press, Ltd., Long Acre, W.C.2.

MORTON, Hugh, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G.; J.P.; late Professor of Medicine, Anderson College; Visiting Physician, Western Infirmary, Glasgow; Lecturer and Examiner in Clinical Medicine, Glasgow Univ.; *b.* 8 Aug. 1883; *s.* of late Robert Morton, Pollokshields; *m.* Janette Torrance, *o. d.* of late John Herbertson, Newlands; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Berlin and Paris. Consulting physician, specialising in diseases of the stomach and bowels. *Publications:* Biochemistry of the Cerebro-spinal Fluid; Diseases of Stomach and Duodenum, Green's

Encyclopædia of Medicine; The Etiology and Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers; A Theory on the Etiology of Cancer; Catarrhal Duodenitis; Recent Researches on Syphilis (with Browning and McKenzie); Diseases of the Stomach, 1931. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.A.* and *T.:* Douglas 4675, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Literary, Glasgow.

MORTON, Colonel Hugh Murray, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; Officer in Medical Charge of Depot, King's Own Scottish Borderers, Berwick on-Tweed; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late John Morton, Longtown, Cumberland; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late George Carruthers, Ranbeck, Cumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor College, Carlisle; Edinburgh University (M.B. and C.M.). Assistant House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1897-98. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Orange River Colony, Transvaal (King's medal with two clasps); European War, Gallipoli, 1915, Landing and Evacuation at Suvla Bay; Egypt, 1916; Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 as A.D.M.S. 13th Division (despatches, D.S.O., 1915 Star, British and Allied War Medals); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Kirkland, Berwick-on-Tweed. *T.:* Berwick 619C.

MORTON, Sir James, Kt. *cr.* 1936; LL.D. (St. Andrews); Chairman of Morton Sundour Fabrics, Ltd., Carlisle; Standfast Dyers and Printers, Ltd., Lancaster; Founder of Scottish Dyes, Ltd., now incorporated in Imperial Chemical Industries; *b.* 24 March, 1867; *s.* of Alexander Morton, J.P., Darvel, Ayrshire; *m.* 1901, Beatrice Emily, *e. d.* of late Major-General W. T. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps; two *s.* four *d.* First to produce fabrics specially dyed and guaranteed against action of sun and water; At outbreak of war, started first manufacture in Britain for production of anthraquinone vat dyestuffs which led to foundation of Scottish Dyes, Ltd.; was first recipient of Faraday Centennial Medal "in special recognition of signal service rendered to Chemical Science and Industry in this country during last ten years, by developing and extending manufacture of anthracene dyestuffs, and more recently by extending their application to silk and wool"; awarded Silver Medal of Royal Society of Arts for lecture delivered on History of Fast Dyes, 1929. *Address:* Dalston Hall, near Carlisle.

MORTON, John Cameron Andrieu Bingham Michael; Journalist; since 1924, Beachcomber of the Daily Express; *b.* 7 June 1893; *s.* of Edward Morton, journalist and dramatist, and Rosamond Bingham, Wartnaby Hall, Leicestershire; *m.* 1927, Dr. Mary O'Leary, Cappoquin, Co. Waterford. *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Harrow; Worcester College, Oxford. Enlisted, 1914; fought in France; Commission, 1916; Intelligence, M.I.7 b, 1917; Ministry of Labour, 1918; demobilised, 1919; received into Catholic Church, 1922. *Publications:* The Barber of Putney, 1919; Enchanter's Nightshade, 1920; Penny Royal, 1921; Tally-Ho!, 1922; Old Man's Beard, 1923; The Cow Jumped Over the Moon, 1924; Gorgeous Poetry, 1924; Mr. Thake, 1929; Mr. Thake Again, 1930; By the Way, 1931; Maladetta, 1932; Drink Up, Gentlemen, 1932; 1933 and Still Going Wrong; Sobieski, King of Poland, 1932; St. Martin of Tours, 1932; Hag's Harvest, 1933; Morton's Folly, 1933; Who's Who at the Zoo, 1933; The Adventures of Mr. Thake, 1934; The Death of the Dragon, and other fairy tales, 1934; Skylighters, 1934; Vagabond, 1935; Stuff and Nonsense, 1935; Mr. Thake and the Ladies, 1935; The Bastille Falls (Studies of the French Revolution), 1936; Gallimaufry, 1936; The Dauphin (Louis XVII), 1937; Sideways through Borneo (an Unconventional Journey), 1937; The New Ireland, 1938. *Address:* Potwell House, Henfield, Sussex. *Clubs:* Authors'; National University of Ireland.

MORTON, R. J., M.C.; Solicitor-General, Southern Rhodesia since 1934; *b.* 2 Aug. 1896; *yr. s.* of J. Morton, Wotton-under-Edge, Glos.; *m.* Cato, *d.* of N. van den Berg, Johannesburg; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. *Address:* Box 385, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MORTON, William Blair, M.A.; D.Sc.; M.R.I.A.; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Queen's University, Belfast. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

MORTON, William Cuthbert, C.B.E. 1919; M.D.; late Capt. R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. John Morton, D.D. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, M.A., M.D. Hon. Demonstrator in Anatomy, Leeds Univ. *Publications:* Principles of Anatomy: The Abdomen Proper, 1911; (with Dr. Robert Bridges) The Language of Anatomy. *Address:* 34 Headingley Lane, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Headingley 52084.

MORTON, Professor W. E., M.Sc.Tech.; F.T.I.; Prof. of Textile Technology in the University of Manchester since 1926; *b.* 1902; *s.* of J. Morton, L.D.S.Ed., Penrith; *m.* 1927, Elsie Maud, *d.* of Charles Harlow, Fallowfield, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School, Cumberland; College of Technology, Manchester. B.Sc.Tech., 1922, M.Sc.Tech., 1923; Research Studentship, British Cotton Industry Research Association, 1923; Technical Assistant to the Director B.C.I.R.A., 1924. *Publications:* An Introduction to the Study of Spinning; papers read before the Textile Institute, and contributions to technical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* College of Technology, Manchester. *T.A.:* Technology, Manchester. *T.:* Central 3624.

MORVI STATE, Ruling Prince of, H.H. Maharaja Shri Lukhdhirji Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 26 Dec. 1876; *s.* of H.H. late Sir Waghji Rawaji, G.C.I.E. and Ba Shri Bajirajba, *d.* of the Thakore Saheb Shri Pratap-Sinhji of Palitana; two *s.* *Educ.:* England; India under a special tutor. Ascended the Gadi on the death of his father, 1922; the hereditary title of Maharaja was conferred on H.H. on His Majesty the King Emperor's birthday, 1926. *Heir:* Yuvraj Shri Mahendrasinhji. *Address:* Morvi, Kathiawar, India.

MOSBY, John Edward George, D.S.O. 1918; M.A.; Ph.D. (Lond.), 1938; a Master, City of Norwich School; Hon. Organiser, Norfolk and W. Suffolk sections of the Land Utilisation Survey of Britain; *b.* 6 July 1894; *o. s.* of Arthur Mosby; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Rev. A. E. Oldroyd, M.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of Norwich School; Hatfield College, Durham. Late of R.G.A. and R.A.F.; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* Rugby and hockey in College team. *Address:* St. Omer, Cringleford, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 232.

MOSELEY, Geoffrey, Barr.-at-law; a Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature, King's Bench Div., since 1926.

MOSELEY, Herbert Harvey, Director Prudential Assurance Company Ltd., 142 Holborn Bars, E.C.1; *b.* 3 April 1873; *s.* of Rev. Herbert Henry Moseley and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of John Harvey, Bristol; *m.* 1908, Marjorie Doris Furnivall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Worcester College, Oxford. M.A., B.C.L. Oxford; Solicitor, 1897; Senior Solicitor to Prudential Assurance Company Ltd. 1929-1935. *Recreations:* rowing, fishing, rifle shooting. *Address:* 10 Hillside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 4759. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander; author and journalist; Radio critic, Daily Herald, People, and other weeklies; Chairman and Managing Editor, Television Press, Ltd.; Founder and First President Broadcast Critics Circle; *b.* London, Mar. 1888; married. Began journalism in London; joined staff, Daily Express, 1910; edited first English daily published in Cairo, where he conducted a world-wide campaign against the Capitulations, 1913; also edited other English weeklies in Egypt, and was Cairo correspondent of the New York Times, Paris Daily Mail, Central News, London; MS. of book, With

Kitchener in Cairo, seized by Egyptian Government during author's absence in Europe, 1914; University of London, O.T.C., August 1914; official correspondent with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces, 1914; wrote first book on Dardanelles Campaign; on obtaining military discharge, obtained commission in the R.N.V.R., attached to the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland; originated new type of local journalism by founding and editing Southend Times; contested Southend-on-Sea as Labour's first candidate in 1924; instrumental in obtaining broadcast of television in this country; was first to broadcast speech and vision simultaneously; first radio critic; has broadcast criticisms on films, books and plays through the London station; has been special correspondent of Daily Express, Evening News, Sunday Express; has contributed to Encyclopædia Britannica, Cassell's History of the Great War, Harmsworth's Universal Encyclopædia, New Encyclopædia (Cassell's); investigated British prison system with official sanction, also the Borstal institutions, writing the only book extant on the subject; conducted three enquiries into the claims of spiritualism; also national campaigns against certain social evils. *Publications:* With Kitchener in Cairo, 1917; Truth about the Dardanelles, 1916; The Fleet from Within, 1919; An Amazing Seance and an Exposure, 1919; Night Haunts of London; Haunts of the Gay East, 1920; A Singular People, 1921; The Much Chosen Race, 1921; Love's Ordeal, 1923; Brightest Spots in Brighter London; The Mysterious Medium, 1925; New Light Side of London, 1926; Truth About Borstal, 1926; The Convict of To-Day, 1927; Money-Making in Stocks and Shares, 1927; The Small Investor's Guide, 1929; Television To-Day and To-Morrow, 1930; Short Story Writing and Free-Lance Journalism, 1928; The Truth about Journalism, 1931; Who's Who in Broadcasting, 1932; Broadcasting In My Time, 1935; Founded Liberty Press Ltd., 1934; The Truth about a Journalist, 1935; Television for the Intelligent Amateur, 1936; The First £100,000, 1936; The Case Against the Stock Exchange, 1937; Russia Without Prejudice, 1937; Hampstead to Hollywood, 1938; Simple Guide to Television, 1938; Capel Court, 1939. *Recreations:* singing, study of opera, swimming, tennis, golf, and losing money made by writing by speculating on the Stock Exchange, travelling. *Address:* 30A Primrose Hill Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5522. *Clubs:* Press, Royal Automobile; Screen Golf.

MOSELY, Mr. Justice Archie Gerard, I.C.S.; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, Burma, since 1932; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of Gerard Mosely, Solicitor, Clifton, Bristol, and Louisa Blankensee; *n.* of late Alfred Mosely, C.M.G., educationalist and philanthropist; *m.* 1908, Scylla Neame; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). Honours Classical Moderations and Lit. Hum.; entered I.C.S., 1907; District and Sessions Judge, 1917. *Publication:* Crudities and Oddities, a book of Verses, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Rangoon, Burma. *Club:* Authors'.

MOSER, Oswald, R.I., R.O.I.; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Margate; Highgate. Many things, then artist; Paris Salon, Mention Honorable, 1907, Silver Medal, 1922; The Girl in Red, purchased by Glasgow Corporation; Dixisti, The Last Supper, purchased by late Lord Winterstoke and now over the altar of the church at Blagdon, etc. *Publications:* Illustrated John Halifax, Gentleman, and other books. *Recreations:* anything and everything but golf, which he plays. *Address:* Simon the Pieman, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 207. *Club:* St. John's Wood Arts.

MOSES, James J. H., C.C., J.P.; shipwright; *b.* Dartmouth, 14 Aug. 1873; *s.* of James J. H. Moses, shipwright, and Susannah L. Peek; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ferris; no *c.* *Educ.:* Board School, Dartmouth. Started work part time at age of nine as newspaper boy; became full-time errand boy at thirteen years of age; apprenticed to trade of shipwright at fifteen; entered H.M. Dockyard, Devonport, 1895; Member of Borough Council, Devonport, 1911; Council of Greater Plymouth, 1914; Alderman, 1921; Borough Magistrate, 1918; Mayor of Plymouth, 1926-27; Devon County Magistrate, 1927; Member of the Executive Committee of the Ship Contractors and Shipwrights' Association; contested Drake Division of Plymouth, 1923 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Drake Division of Plymouth 1929-31; local preacher and temperance worker, Primitive Methodist Church since 1891. *Address:* 95 Alexandra Road, Devonport. *T.:* Devonport 655. *Club:* Labour.

MOSLEY, Rt. Rev. H.; *see* Southwell, Bishop of.

MOSLEY, Brig. Henry Samuel, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1915, Mercia Constance Emmeline, *d.* of late Rev. Dixon Dixon-Brown, Unthank Hall, Northumberland. Entered Army Veterinary Department, 1902; Colonel, 1929; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Orders of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy and of Crown of Italy); commandant of the Royal Army Veterinary School and School of Farriery at Aldershot, 1928-29; Director of Veterinary Services, Army, Headquarters, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1781; late 16th Lancers; *b.* 16 Nov. 1896; *e. s.* of Sir Oswald Mosley, 5th Bt.; *S.* father, 1928; *m.* 1920, Lady Cynthia Curzon (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served in France during European War with his regiment and also the R.F.C.; M.P. (C.U.) Harrow Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-22; (Ind.) 1922-24; (Lab.) 1924; Smethwick 1926-31; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1929-30. *Publication:* The Greater Britain, 1932. *Heir:* *er. s.* Nicholas, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* 1 Sanctuary Buildings, Great Smith Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9083. *Club:* White's.
See also C. F. P. M'Neill.

MOSLEY, Lieut.-Colonel Wilfrid Humphrey; D.S.O., 1919; M.C.; late Wiltshire Regt. and Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1883; *o. s.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley; *m.* 1916, Edith Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. A. C. Douglas Dick, C.B., C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Marquis de la Pasture, Hon. Charles Noel, Capt. J. R. White.

MOSS, Colonel Edward Lawton; C.M.G. 1919; M.C.; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London; late R.A.M.C.; Hon. Consulting Gynæcologist Louise Margaret Hospital for Women; Director Obstetric Unit, Aldershot; Fellow College Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Portsmouth, 1880; *s.* of late E. L. Moss, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.; *m.* Eileen, *d.* of late Col. R. Parker, R.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Marburg University; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; served European War, 1914-18; France, Salonika and N. Russia (despatches thrice, 2nd class Order of St. Anne with Crossed Swords); A.D.M.S. N. Russian Syren Force; late Officer in charge of Louise Margaret Hospital for Women, 1920-1924; and Examiner to War Office in Obstetrics and Gynæcology; retired from Army, 1925. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* Kilternan, Farnborough, Hants. *T.:* Farnborough 325; 92 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8396.

MOSS, Geoffrey; *see* McNeill Moss, Major G.

MOSS, George Sinclair, C.B.E. 1929; M.B.E. 1918; one of H.B.M. Consuls-General in China; *b.* Yokohama, 26 Apr. 1882; *s.* of Charles Davis Moss, Cirencester; *m.* 1916, Gladys Lucy Moore; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Germany;

Switzerland; King's College, London. Entered Consular Service in China, 1902; District Officer and Magistrate at Weihaiwei, 1913-15; Secretary to the War Office Representative in charge of the Chinese Labour Corps in China, 1916-18; War Office representative in charge of Chinese Labour Corps Base at Tsingtao, 1918-21; Vice-Consul at Hankow, 1922-23; Acting Consul, Shanghai, 1923-24; served in the Foreign Office, 1925-26; H.B.M. Consul, 1926; Consul at Foochow, 1926-29; Acting Consul-General at Canton, 1929; Acting Consul-General at Nanking, 1931; Consul at Wei-hai-wei, 1932; Expert and Interpreter with the League of Nations Commission in Manchuria, 1932; Consul-General at Hankow, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Rowler House, Brackley. *T.:* Croughton 204. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas.

MOSS, Captain Herbert James; Property Owner; *b.* 22 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Professor Alfred Moss, R.A.M.; *m.* 1916, Hilda (*d.* 1938), *d.* of George Clode, Buenos Aires; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; graduate Royal Technical College. Master Mariner; late Major, R.E.; City Councillor, Glasgow, 1927-31; M.P. (U.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, 1931-35. *Address:* 28 Queensway, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 5581.

MOSS, Kenneth Neville, O.B.E.; M.Sc.; M.Inst. Min. E.; F. Inst. F., F.G.S.; M.Inst. C.E.; Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, since 1922 and Dean of the Faculty of Science; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of William Moss of Penns, Warwickshire; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Professor R. Warington, F.R.S., M.A.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Walsall; Birmingham University. Practical mining experience gained in the Cannock Chase, South Yorkshire, and North Staffordshire coalfields; served in the army as Adjutant to the 59th Divisional Royal Engineers, 1915-19 (despatches twice, O.B.E.); for one year was Organiser of Mining Instruction for the county of Derbyshire; Assistant Professor of Mining, Birmingham University, 1920-22; Chairman of Advisory Committee on Coal and Petroleum of Mineral Resources Department of the Imperial Institute; Member of Council of the Institution of Mining Engineers; a member of the Empire Council of Mining and Metallurgical Institutions; Member of the Research Committee of the Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Past-President of the National Association of Colliery Managers; Past President, South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers; interested in several Mining and Engineering Students Societies; studied mining conditions in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Czecho-Slovakia, Canada, U.S.A., South Africa, Northern and Southern Rhodesia. *Publications:* Gases, Dust and Heat in Mines; Some Effect of High Air Temperatures and Muscular Exertion upon Colliers, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society; several papers in Mining Journals; editor and part author of Historical Review of Coal Mining. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis. *Address:* 22 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 775. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Royal Temple Yacht, Ramsgate.

MOSS, Lt.-Col. L. B.; *see* Boyd-Moss.

MOSS, Hon. Matthew Lewis; K.C. West Australian Bar; Legal Adviser in London to the Government of Western Australia; *b.* 1 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Joseph Moss, Dunedin, New Zealand, and Esther Moss; *m.* Katherine Lyons Moss (*d.* 1936); two *s.* *Educ.:* Dunedin. Admitted as a Barrister and Solicitor in New Zealand, 1886; admitted to West Australian Bar, 1892; Member of Legislative Assembly, West Australia, for North Fremantle, 1895-96; West Province in Legislative Council, West Australia, 1900-14; Colonial Secretary, 1901; Hon. Minister, 1902; Attorney-General, 1905; left West Australia, 1913; since then has acted as Legal Adviser to Government of West Australia, and on two occasions has acted as Agent-General for Western Australia. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* 9 Cedar House, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 7109. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Ranelagh.

MOSS, Sir Thomas Edwards-; *see* Edwards-Moss.

MOSS, Wilfred, C.B.E. 1922; M.B.E. 1920; *b.* 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of William Moss, J.P., 3rd Mayor of Loughborough; *m.* Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of James Harding; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School. Admitted a Solicitor, 1889 (Honours); since practised at Loughborough; retired, 1933; local Hon. Secretary N.S.P.C.C. for 18 years; Chairman of the Military Advisory Committees under Derby Scheme and Military Service Acts, 1915-18; President Leicester Law Society, 1921; Mayor of Loughborough, 1922-23; Deputy Chairman of local Court of Referees under Unemployment Act, 1922-30. *Recreations:* ornithology, fishing. *Address:* Ambleside, Fairmount Drive, Loughborough. *T.:* Loughborough 2763.

MOSS-BLUNDELL; *see* Blundell.

MOSSCOCKLE, Rita Francis, Widow; *d.* of late Henry Sparrow, Himley House, Himley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1883 Charles Mosscockle, formerly a Solicitor and Commissioner for Queensland, who was educated at King's College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Fantasias; The Golden Quest; The Four Ages; Poems and Collected Poems (2nd issue). *Recreations:* music, singing, and literature, motoring and dogs of which many are kept. *Address:* Clewer Park, Clewer, Berkshire. *T.:* Windsor 11; 26 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2370. *Club:* Wentworth, Virginia Water.

MOSSE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Henry Eyre, C.I.E., 1933; late Indian Army; *b.* 28 Sep. 1877; *s.* of Deputy Surgeon General C. B. Mosse, C.B., C.M.G., A.M.S.; *m.* 1918, Grace Maude Cruickshank; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Bedford School; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Various appointments in the Indian Political Department; served European War as a Political Officer in Aden, 1914-15, Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches); Vice-President, Council of Administration, Bhavnagar State, 1927-31; Resident 2nd Class, 1929; Officiating Agent to the Governor General States of Western India, 1931; retired, 1932. *Publications:* My Somali Book; occasional articles on sport and natural history. *Recreations:* natural history, shooting, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Dept. G. 2.), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MOSSE, Robert Lee; Master of the Supreme Court, Chancery Division, since 1930; *b.* 6 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late James Robert Mosse, of the Admiralty; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Thomas Bowater Vernon; four *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Admitted a solicitor, 1899; formerly a partner in firm of Gibson and Weldon, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *Publications:* Joint-Editor of Gibson's Practice of the Courts. *Address:* Room 163, Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2; Beech Hanger, Woodhurst Park, Oxted, Surrey. *T.:* Oxted 250.

MOSSES, William, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Gen. Sec. United Patternmakers Assoc., 1884-1917; General Secretary, Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades since 1890; late Director of Labour Enlistment Complaints Section of the Ministry of Munitions; retired from the Industrial Relations Department of the Ministry of Labour, 1925; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1858; *m.* 1883; three *d.* *Educ.:* various schools in Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served apprenticeship as a patternmaker at Elswick Engine Works, and worked as a journeyman at trade in various works until 1884; has been a delegate to the Trade Union Congress, 1885-1917, and a member of the Parliamentary Committee, 1907-17; represented the Congress at the Pittsburg Convention of the American Federation of Labour, 1905; acted as Secretary

to the Industrial Commission which toured the United States, February-April 1918, and was technical adviser to the Daily Mail Industrial Mission to the United States in 1926; Member of the Greenwich Board of Guardians. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* 74 Beaconsfield Road, Blackheath, S.E.

MOSSMAN, Robert Cockburn; *b.* Edinburgh, 7 Nov. 1870; *e. s.* of late James Mossman, merchant, Edinburgh; *m.* 1907, Sarah W., *d.* of late Rev. W. Limont, Alnwick. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; privately. Meteorological Station in Edinburgh, 1886-1900; acted frequently as interim-superintendent at Ben Nevis Observatory, 1889-92; spent the winter of 1901-2 at the head of Glen Nevis studying the meteorology of the glen; Meteorologist and Magnetist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902-4; remained in charge of the meteorological and magnetic station on the South Orkney Islands until January 1905; accompanied Argentine gunboat, Uruguay, in her voyage to Gerlache Strait, Graham Land, in search of Dr. Charcot's Antarctic Expedition, 1905; visited Spitzbergen and Arctic Regions as a physicist on board a whaler, 1906; Voyage on a Whaler to Greenland Sea, 1907; filled various posts in Argentine Meteorological Office, 1907-13, and 1920-1938; Interim Director, 1929-30; Editorial Assistant to the British Rainfall Organisation, 1913-18; National Service with H.M. Fishery Board for Scotland, 1918-19; F.R.S.E. 1891; awarded Keith Prize by Royal Society of Edinburgh for Antarctic Research, 1918; Medallist Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1905. *Publications:* a Memoir on The Meteorology of Edinburgh in the transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; over eighty papers on Meteorology in scientific journals since 1889; meteorological articles in various Encyclopædias; The Voyage of the Scotia (joint-author), 1906; Meteorology, vol. ii. of the Scientific Results of the Scotia, 1907; supplied South American climatological data for volumes of World Weather Records published by the Smithsonian Institution 1927 and 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Lacar 4332, Villa Devoto (F.C.P.), Buenos Aires.

MOSSOP, Sir Allan (George), Kt. *cr.* 1937; Judge of H.B.M. Supreme Court for China since 1933; *b.* 30 July 1887; *s.* of late Joseph Mossop, Cape Town, S.A.; *m.* 1920, Linda Maud, *o. d.* of late Alexander William Elliot, Rangoon; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; South African College, Cape Town; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908; Acting Crown Advocate of Weihaiwei, 1915-16; Crown Advocate, 1916-30; Acting Crown Advocate in China frequent periods, 1916-23; Crown Advocate, 1925-33; British Custodian in China of Enemy Property, 1918-20; Commissioner on the Sino-British Joint Commission on Nanking Claims, 1928-29. *Address:* H.B.M. Supreme Court, 33 The Bund, Shanghai. *Club:* Thatched House.

MOSTON, Henry E., C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Assistant Secretary of Labour and Chief Inspector of Factories, New Zealand, since 1932; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 3 June 1881; *s.* of William and Martha Moston; *m.* 1908, Margaret Hill, Runcorn; three *d.* *Educ.:* Runcorn Parish Church School; United Kingdom College. Before coming out to New Zealand employed for 11 years by Manchester Ship Canal Co.; studied with a view to entering the Civil Service; attracted by the progressive industrial legislation which had been introduced under the Seddon regime decided to come out to New Zealand; joined Labour Department in 1908; after two or three months in Head Office took charge of Westland District with headquarters at Greymouth, then transferred to Wanganui and subsequently became first Officer in Charge of the Wellington District; later, Officer in Charge, Auckland; Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories for the Dominion, 1918. *Recreations:* music (Chairman of Royal Wellington Choral Union since 1934), bowls; won the New Zealand oratorial championship at the Wellington Competitions in 1913. *Address:* Hamilton Road, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.; Labour Dept., Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* 50616 and 51268.

MOSTYN, family name of **Baron Vaux of Harrowden.**

MOSTYN; *see* Lloyd-Mostyn.

MOSTYN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1831), **Edward Llewelyn Roger Lloyd-Mostyn.**, Bt. 1778; *b.* 16 Mar. 1885; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Mary Florence Edith Clements, O.B.E. (*d.* 1933), *sister* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1918, Constance Mary, *o. c.* of W. H. Reynolds, Aldeburgh; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, Irish Guards, 1905; 3rd Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1908; temp. Capt. Denbighshire Yeomanry, 1916-18; temp. Lt. R. Horse Guards, 1918-19; J.P. for Flint. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Roger Edward Lloyd-Mostyn, *b.* 17 Apr. 1920. *Address:* Mostyn Hall, Mostyn, Flint.

MOSTYN, Most Rev. Francis; *see* Cardiff, R.C. Archbishop of.

MOSTYN, Sir Pyers Edward, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1670; *b.* 12 July, 1928; *o. s.* of Captain Sir Pyers Mostyn, 11th Bt. and Margery, *o.d.* of late Alfred Stanley Marks, of Sydney, N.S.W.; *S.* father 1937. *Heir:* *u.* Basil Antony Trevor [*b.* 6 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1931, Anita Mary, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Charles Feilding, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Box 99, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also Archbishop of Cardiff.

MOSTYN OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger A.; *see* Owen.

MOTHERWELL, Hon. William Richard, LL.D., F.B.S.A.; *b.* Perth, Ontario, 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1884, Adeline Rogers (*d.* 1905), New Boyne, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Catherine Gillespie, File Hills, Sask. *Educ.:* Perth Collegiate Institute; Guelph Agricultural College. M.L.A. Qu'Appelle, 1905-8; Humboldt, 1908-12; Kindersley, 1912-19; M.P. Regina City, 1921-25; Melville since 1925; Minister of Agriculture for Saskatchewan, 1905-18; Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 1921-26, and 1926-30; has owned and managed 640-acre farm at Abernethy, Sask., since 1882; Hon. Fellow of the British Society of Aviculture, 1927; LL.D. University of Saskatchewan, 1928; awarded Order of Agricultural Merit (Commander) by Quebec Government, 1928. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada.

MOTILAL, Rai Bahadur Sir Bansilal, Kt., *cr.* 1933; banker. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

MOTION, Andrew Kenneth, M.F.H. East Essex Foxhounds since 1930; *b.* 17 Dec. 1894; *s.* of Andrew Richard Motion and Jessie Louisa Homewood; *m.* 1920, Enid Elizabeth Kerrison; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19, Warwickshire Yeomanry; Egypt, Senussi, Palestine, and France; Director Cannon Brewery Coy. Ltd., Mile End Distillery Coy. Ltd., 1919-31; Director Melford Malt Co. and Fowlers Ltd., 1926-31. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Craigmore, Earls Colne, Essex. *T.:* Earls Colne 284. *Club:* Cavalry.

MOTION, Major Thomas Augustus, M.F.H.; J.P.; 3rd *s.* of Richard William Motion, London, High Sheriff of Warwickshire; *m.* 1927, Lady Elizabeth Hesketh-Prichard, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Verulam; one *d.* Major, Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1915. *Address:* Serge Hill, Abbots Langley. *Club:* Carlton.

MOTON, Robert Russa, LL.D. Virginia Union University, 1916, Oberlin College, 1916, Wilberforce University, 1916; Williams College, 1920; Lit.D. Lincoln University, 1920; A.M. Harvard, 1929; LL.D., Howard University, 1930; President-Emeritus Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute; *b.* Amelia County, Va., 26 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Booker Moton and Emily Brown; *m.* 1st, 1905, Elizabeth Hunt Harris (*d.* 1906) of Williamsburg, Va.; 2nd, 1908, Jennie Dee Booth of Gloucester, Va.; two *s.* three *d.*

Educ.: Hampton Institute, 1890. Organizer and 1st President of Negro Organization Society of Virginia since 1912; Trustee People's Village School (Mt. Meigs, Ala.), Phelps-Stokes Fund, Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va.), Fisk University (Nashville, Tenn.), Hampton Institute (Hampton, Va.); President National Negro Business League since 1919; Member of U.S. Flag Association; Member of Executive Committee of Permanent Roosevelt Memorial, National Child Welfare Association; Charter Member, Southern Commission on Inter-racial Co-operation; Chairman, President Hoover's Educational Commission to Haiti, 1930; Recipient of Harmon Award for Promotion of Inter-racial Amity, 1930; Spingarn Medal, 1932; Member, Phi Beta Sigma. *Publications:* Racial Good-Will, 1916; Finding a Way Out, autobiography, 1921; What the Negro Thinks, 1929; magazine articles. *Recreations:* fishing and hunting. *Address:* Capahosic, Virginia, U.S.A.

MOTT, Sir Basil, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1918; F.R.S. 1932; Consulting Engineer; Senior Partner in the firm of Mott, Hay and Anderson, Chartered Civil Engineers; *b.* 16 Sep. 1859; *m.* 1887, Florence Harmar Parker (*d.* 1923); two *s.* *Educ.:* International College; Switzerland; The Royal School of Mines; acted as Mining Engineer for several collieries, and afterwards was associated with late J. H. Greathead in the construction of the City and South London Electric Railway; partner with late Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B., in which capacity was responsible for construction of the Central London Railway and other public works; with present partners has been responsible for construction of Mersey Tunnel, and Southwark, Newport (Mon.), Newcastle Londonderry, Booth Ferry, Tees, and Sunderland Bridges; also widening of Blackfriars Bridge, etc.; and many miles of Tube Railway; Chairman of the Restoration Works Committee of St. Paul's Cathedral; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers and an Associate of the Royal School of Mines; Fellow of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1933; awarded the Murchison Medal, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* *s.* Adrian Spear Mott, *b.* 1889. *Address:* 10 Arkwright Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3705; 9 Iddesleigh House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Lydonist Sowest, London. *T.:* Victoria 2652. *Club:* Athenæum. [*Died 7 Sep.* 1938.

MOTT, John R.; Chairman International Missionary Council since 1921; President of the World's Alliance of the Young Men's Christian Association since 1926; Member of Committee of Fourteen empowered to bring into being a World Council of Churches; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., 25 May 1865; *s.* of John S. Mott and Elmira Dodge; *m.* 1891, Leila Ada White; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cornell University (Ph.B. 1888); hon. A.M. Yale, 1899; F.R.G.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., Princeton, and Brown; General Secretary of the World's Student Christian Federation, 1895-1920, Chairman, 1920-28; Chairman Executive Committee Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920; Chairman Continuation Committee of World Missionary Conference of Edinburgh, 1910-20; General Secretary of International Committee Y.M.C.A., 1915-1932; General Secretary of the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Association, 1924-28; Student Secretary, 1888-1915; Foreign Secretary, 1898-1915; Chairman of the Institute of Social and Religious Research since its foundation in 1921 to its dissolution in 1934; member Phi Beta Kappa; made tour of world for Student Christian Movement, 1895-97; special tours to all parts of Europe, South Africa, South America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-1; held Continuation Committee conferences and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912-13; member of Mexican Commission, 1916, and of the Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia in 1917; during European War was General Secretary of the National War Work Council, Y.M.C.A.; extended similar activities to the Allied Armies and among the prisoner-of-war camps throughout Europe; General Secretary of the United War Work Campaign, 1918; President of the World Missionary Congress in Jerusalem in 1928; Knight of the Legion of Honour, France, holder, Distinguished Service Medal, America, the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Order of the Jade, China, Order of the Crown of Italy, Polonia Restituta, Poland, etc. *Publications:* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelisation of the World in this Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1908; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World's Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923; Present-day Summons to the World Mission of Christianity, 1931; Liberating the Lay Forces of Christianity, 1932; Cooperation and the World Mission, 1935; many pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 230 Park Avenue, New York City.

See also Vivian Bose.

MOTT, Nevill Francis, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. Cantab.; Melville Wills Professor of Theoretical Physics in the University of Bristol; *b.* 30 Sep. 1905; *s.* of C. F. Mott, Director of Education, Liverpool, and Lilian Reynolds; *m.* 1930, Ruth Horder. *Educ.:* Clifton College; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Manchester University, 1929-30; Fellow and Lecturer, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1930-33. *Publications:* An Outline of Wave Mechanics, 1930; The Theory of Atomic Collisions (with H. S. W. Massey), 1933; The Theory of the Properties of Metals and Alloys (with H. Jones), 1936; various contributions to the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Address:* The H. H. Wills Physical Laboratory, The Royal Fort, Bristol.

MOTT, Hon. Major-Gen. (Bt. Lt.-Col.) Stanley Fielder, C.B. 1918; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 1873; *y.* *s.* of late Albert Mott, Scotswood, Sunningdale, and Emma, *d.* of late Henry Fielder; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ethel Harriet (*d.* 1906), *d.* of Oswald Robinson, Alderley Edge; 2nd, 1909, Sophie Theresa, *d.* of Leopold Stern and *widow* of Captain H. F. Gaynor, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served throughout the Boer War in command of Mounted Infantry; granted brevet majority, 1902; retired, 1911; served throughout European War on staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division; in command of 158th Brigade in Gallipoli, and in command of 53rd Division throughout the operations in Palestine; granted hon. rank of Major-General on retirement, 1919. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MOTTE, Lt.-Col. R. B. de la; *see* De la Motte.

MOTTISTONE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Mottistone; **Maj.-Gen. Rt. Hon. John Edward Bernard Seely,** P.C. 1909; C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; Chairman of National Savings Committee, 1926; Lord Lieutenant of Hants since 1918; *b.* 31 May 1898; *y.* *s.* of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1895, Emily Florence (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late Col. Hon. Sir H. G. L. Crichton; 2nd, Hon. Evelyn Izmé Murray, *y.* *d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank and *widow* of Capt. George C. N. Nicholson, Royal Flying Corps; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; late Col. commanding Hampshire Carabineers; served with Imperial Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); M.P. (L.) for Isle of Wight, 1900-6, and Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; Under-Secretary for the Colonies, 1908-1910; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1911; M.P. (L.) Abercromby Division, Liverpool, 1906-1910; Secretary of State for War, 1912-14; Under-Secretary of State for Air and President of Air Council, Jan.-Nov. 1919; Parliamentary Under-Secretary Ministry of Munitions and Deputy

Minister of Munitions, 1918; M.P. (L.) Ilkeston Division, Derby, 1910-22; Maj.-Gen., 1918-19; Col. and Hon. Major-General T.F. Res.; Hon. Air Commodore; gold medal (French Government) for saving life at sea, 1891. *Publications:* Adventure, 1930; Fear and Be Slain, 1931; Launch, 1932; For Ever England, 1932; My Horse Warrior, 1934. *Heir:* s. Hon. Henry John Alexander Seely, *q.v.* *Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight. *T.:* Brighstone 22. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Lt.-Col. A. O. L. Kindersley, Sir J. N. Nicholson.

MOTTRAM, James Cecil, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Director Research Laboratory, Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood; *b.* Stody Lodge, Holt, Norfolk, 1880; *o. s.* of James Mottram; *m.* Rhoda, *o. d.* of Prof. Pritchard of Royal Veterinary College; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Beacon, Sevenoaks; University College and Hospital, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Assistant, Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* Controlled Natural Selection; Flyfishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries; Sea Trout and other Fishing Studies; Trout Fisheries: Their Care and Preservation, 1928; numerous communications to Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Zoological Society, Linnean Society, Pathological Society on Cancer, Radiology and Animal Coloration. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 76A Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex. *Club:* Flyfishers'.

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale; J.P., F.R.S.L.; *b.* Norwich, 30 Oct. 1883; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich; Lausanne. H.M. Forces, 1914-19. *Publications:* The Spanish Farm; Sixty-four, Ninety-four; The Crime at Vanderlynden's; The Spanish Farm Trilogy; Our Mr. Dormer; The English Miss; Ten Years Ago; The Boroughmonger; A History of Financial Speculation; Europa's Beast, 1930; Miniature Banking Histories; The New Providence, Poems Old and New, 1930, Castle Island, 1931; The Headless Hound, 1931; John Crome of Norwich, 1931; Home for the Holidays, 1932; Dazzle, 1932; The Lame Dog, 1933; East Anglia, 1933; Bumphrey's, 1934; Strawberry Time and the Banquet, 1934; Early Morning, 1935; Flower Pot End, 1935; Journey to the Western Front, 1936; Portrait of an Unknown Victorian, 1936; Time To Be Going, 1937; Success to the Mayor, 1937; Old England, 1937; There was a Jolly Miller, 1938; Business Builds an Empire (The East India Company), 1938. *Address:* 4 Poplar Avenue, Eaton, Norwich. *T.:* Eaton 235.

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M.A.; Professor of Physiology in the University of London (King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, W.8); *b.* 14 March 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Mottram and Elizabeth Fruen; *m.* 1921, Elsie Bulley, *d.* of late H. S. King, St. Albans; three *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham and St. Olave's Schools; Trinity College, Cambridge (Sizar, Scholar, and Fellow). Research under Carl Voit in Munich; Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Chemical Physiology in the University of Liverpool; Lecturer in Physiology in McGill University and in the University of Toronto. *Publications:* Manual of Histology; Food and the Family; Functions of the Body: an Outline of Physiology; Manual of Modern Cookery (with Miss J. Lindsay); Properties of Food (with Miss W. M. Clifford); article on Dietetics in Text Book of Hygiene; Health and Hygiene; Sound Catering (with Mrs. Mottram); Food and the Principles of Dietetics (with Dr. Robert Hutchison); Food Tables (with Miss Radloff); various articles in journals of physiology on the Metabolism of Fat. *Recreations:* music, gardening, photography. *Address:* Nevile's Croft, Heath Drive, Potters Bar, Middlesex. *T.:* Potters Bar 116. *Club:* Savile.

MOUAT, Lieut.-Col. George Elliot Dundas, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Madras, 14 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Colonel George Bridges Mouat, R.A.M.C., and Florence Matthews, of Camilla Lodge, Sutton, Surrey; *m.* 1911, Maud Grace Frances McArthur. *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Sandhurst. Obtained commission in the Indian Army, 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served on the Staff in East Africa in 1914-15, 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1926. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, polo.

MOUAT, John R. K.; *see* Kay-Mouat.

MOULD, Herbert Bertram Joseph, M.A.; Headmaster of Saffron Walden School; *b.* 4 April 1880; *s.* of William Henry Mould and Mary Ann Gibbs; *m.* Hilda Daisy, 5th *d.* of late E. H. Arundell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Soham School; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Paston School, North Walsham; The Grammar School, Burton-on-Trent; Headmaster, Ayshford School, Uffculme, Devon; Mickleover School, Derby. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Saffron Walden School, Essex. *T.:* Saffron Walden 70. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

MOULD, Sam Carter, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* Edgbaston 27 Sep. 1880; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Penrhyn House School, Edgbaston; King Edwards, Birmingham (Junior and Senior Scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (Leaving Exhibitioner Scholar and Prizeman); 13th Wrangler in 1902; Mechanical Sciences Tripos, 1903. Joined Indian Service of Engineers, 1904. Posted to Bombay Presidency and served on the Jamrao Canal, Sind, 1905-08; Assistant Engineer in charge Lake Beale Dam Construction in Nasik District, 1909-11; Executive Engineer, Dam Construction and Irrigation Management Nasik and Ahmednagar Districts and also had Executive Charge of Roads and Buildings Construction and Maintenance in Ahmednagar and Poona Districts for short periods, 1912-22; returned to Sind Aug. 1923 as Superintending Engineer of the Rohri Canal Circle in the Lloyd Barrage and Canals Construction; remained in continuous charge of the Circle with three periods in charge of the duties of Chief Engineer; Joint Chief Engineer in Sind, 1932; Chief Engineer, Sind, 1933; retired, 1935; was on special duty in Bombay in connection with the amalgamation of Public Works and Civil Accounts. Feb. 1916. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, bridge. *Address:* Trusca, Godalming, Surrey.

MOULE, Rev. Arthur Christopher; *b.* 18 May 1873; *s.* of George Evans Moule, D.D., Bishop in Mid-China, and Adelaide Sarah Griffiths; *m.* 1904, Mabel Benett Wollaston; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kings School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge. After a short time as pupil of Mr. Walter Shirley (later Earl Ferrers) worked as an architect in China, 1898-1903; ordained, 1904, and worked with the S.P.G. in diocese of Shantung till 1908; various curacies in England, 1908-18; Vicar of Trumpington near Cambridge, 1918-33; Professor of Chinese Language and History in the University of Cambridge, 1933-38; Fellow of Trinity College, 1937. *Publications:* Christians in China before the Year 1550, 1930; Marco Polo (with Prof. P. Pelliot), vols. I, II, 1938; many articles in the T'oung-pao, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other oriental periodicals. *Address:* 34 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4146.

MOULE, Edward Christopher; Headmaster of Weymouth College since 1937; *b.* Hangchow, China, 12 Feb. 1902; *s.* of Rev. H. W. Moule and L. C. Pope; *m.* 1929, Arthurina Elizabeth Anderson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Davison Scholar at Yale University; Assistant Master, Bradfield College 1925-37; House Master, 1933-37. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, swimming. *Address:* Weymouth College, Dorset. *T.A.* and *T.:* Weymouth 15.

MOULE, Ven. Walter Stephen, M.A.; Vicar of Abbotsbury, Dorset, since 1925; *s.* of late Arthur Evans Moule, D.D., Archdeacon in Mid-China, and Eliza Agnes Bernau; *m.* 1894,

Agnes Lucy (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Rev. Henry Wright, Hon. Sec. of C.M.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Corpus Christi Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb. Graduated in Math. Honours, 1st Sen. Opt., 1886; 1st Class Camb. Prelim. Theol. Exam.; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1889; Missionary of C.M.S.; Vice-Principal Trinity College, Ningpo, 1888; Principal, 1897; President, 1919; Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1911-25. *Publications:* (in English) Holy Communion: or the Supper of the Lord, 1902; The Offerings made like unto the Son of God, 1914; (in Chinese) Expository Comm. on Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Messianic Psalms, Isaiah, Romans, Ephesians, Hebrews, James, Pastoral Epistles, Comm. on the Apostles' Creed and Thirty-nine Articles, etc. *Address:* Abbotsbury, Weymouth.

MOULLIN, Charles William Mansell-; *see* Mansell-Moullin, C. W.

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M.A., M.I.E.E.; Reader in Engineering Science, Oxford University; Fellow of Magdalen College; *b.* 10 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Arthur D. Moullin and *g.s.* of W. Balliol Moullin, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; *m.* 1st, Christobel, *yr. d.* of late Prof. Edward S. Prior, A.R.A.; two *d*; 2nd, 1934, Joan Evelyn *er. d.* of L. F. Salzman, F.S.A. *Educ.:* privately; Downing College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st class honours, Mechanical Sciences Tripos; John Winbolt Prizeman; M.A., Camb., 1919; M.A., Oxon, 1930; University Lecturer in Engineering at Cambridge, and Assistant Lecturer, King's College, Cambridge, till 1929; Member of the Radio Research Board of the Ministry of Scientific and Industrial Research; Member of Wireless Section Committee, Inst. Electrical Engineers; Vice-Chairman, 1936; awarded Wireless Premium of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1934, and 1936; associated with work on the vibration of ships; inventor of Moullin Torsionmeter, Voltmeter, and various electrical measuring instruments. *Publications:* Radio Frequency Measurements, 1926 and 1930; Principles of Electromagnetism, 1932; Spontaneous Fluctuations of Voltage and Shot Effect, 1938; scientific papers before the Royal Society, Cambridge Philosophical Society, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc. *Address:* Magdalen College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

MOULSDALE, Rev. Stephen Richard Platt, M.A., B.D., Hon. D.C.L. 1937; Rector of Hintlesham with Chattisham, Ipswich, since 1936; *b.* 18 Aug. 1872; *e. s.* of Rev. Thomas Henry Platt Moulsdale, Rector of Ballysumaghan, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1908, Mary Frideswide (*d.* 1933), *o. d.* of late Rev. Clement Thomas Hales, Headmaster of Aysgarth School, Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Primrose Grange, Sligo; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate of St. Chad's, Liverpool, 1896-1903; Principal of St. Chad's College, Durham, 1904-36; B.A. Durham, 1900; M.A. 1903; B.D. 1907; Member of Senate, University of Durham, 1908; Junior Proctor, 1911-13; Senior Proctor, 1913-14; Secretary, Council of Durham Colleges, 1915-19; Lecturer in Christian Worship, 1920-36; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1921; J.P. Durham City, 1921-37; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham, 1920-36; Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Durham, 1921-31; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, University of Durham, 1932-33 and 1936-37; Vice-Chancellor, 1934-36. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Hintlesham Rectory, Ipswich. *T.:* Hintlesham 258.

MOULT, Thomas; Poet, Critic, Editor, Novelist, Lecturer; *b.* Mellor Hall, Derbyshire; *m.* Bessie Boltanskye; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marple; Manchester. Associated with the late Charles E. B. Russell of Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Manchester, in Borstal and convict prison work; associated with Harold Wood of Manchester and C. E. Heald in boys' club work in Manchester and London; ex-member of the Independent Labour Party and Peasant Arts Fellowship and now member of Executive Committee League of Audiences; Music criticism with Manchester Guardian and Manchester City News; art and drama criticism with The Athenæum, The English Review, etc.; Special Sports Writer for various English and Australian papers; Literary Editor and Advisory Sports Editor, Sunday Referee; founded Voices immediately after the Armistice, a magazine of the creative arts; was included in the anthology of Georgian Poetry, 1918-19; wrote Introductory Essay to International Theatre Exhibition Catalogue, 1922; edited Modern Writers and Playwrights series of Critical Biographies, 1929. *Publications:* Snow over Elden (novel), 1920; Down Here the Hawthorn (poems), 1921; Brown Earth (choral poem), 1922; The Best Poems of 1922 (Anthology), 1923; Forty Years in My Bookshop (edited), 1923; The Comely Lass (novel), 1923; Cenotaph (Anthology), 1923; The Best Poems of 1923 (Anthology), 1924; The Best Poems series continued, 1924-5-6-7-8-9-30-31-32-1933-34-35-36-37-38; The Man who was Born Again (translation with Prince Mirsky), 1926; Poems from Books (Anthology), 1927; Barrie (criticism), 1928; Derbyshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Sally Go Round the Moon (children's novel), 1931; Saturday Night (novel), 1931; Playing for England, by Jack Hobbs (edited), 1931; Sport's Great Stories (anthology), 1931; Mary Webb, a biography and a criticism, 1932; W. H. Davies (criticism), 1934; Bat and Ball: a New Book of Cricket, 1935; Willow Pattern (cricket poems), 1936; Robin of Sherwood (radio musical play), 1937; Master Showman (autobiography of a Circus King, edited), 1937; The Pride of the Village (cricket poem), 1938; The Beautiful Britain You Do Not Know, 1938. *Recreations:* moorland walks, football, cricket. *Address:* 18 Eastside Road, Temple Fortune, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3379. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, Barrister-at-law; *s.* of Lord Moulton of Bank and Clara, *widow* of R. W. Thomson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of Boydell Houghton; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Marie Josephine, *d.* of late Hermann Bergaentzle. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 5th Wrangler, 1898. Called to Bar, 1899; L.C.C. Education Committee, 1913-15, 1919-1922; M.P. (L.) Salisbury, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; served in R.G.A., chiefly in France and Belgium, Major R.G.A., 1915-19 (M.C.). *Publications:* Life of Lord Moulton; Fletcher Moulton on Patents; Article on Patents, Designs and Trademarks, Hailsham Edition Laws of England; Companion to the Company Act, 1929; The Importers Guide to Customs and Tariffs; Powers and Duties of Education Authorities; The National Tariff Policy; Trial of Steinie Morrison; Trial of Mason; Without the Law; Urgent Private Affairs; The Unofficial Executor, etc. *Address:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.; 6 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.3. *T.:* Central 2161; Flaxman 5537. *Clubs:* Garrick, Savage.

MOULTON-BARRETT, Lt.-Col. Edward Morris, D.S.O. 1915; late 2nd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 7 May 1871. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1900-4; Major, 1909; served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal with clasp, medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Iraq; retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Westover, Calbourne, Isle of Wight.

MOULTRIE, Colonel Hugh Crawford, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Artillery (Retired); *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of George William Moultrie and Eliza Frederica Currie; *m.* 1904 Mary Davidson (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Reid; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served for 33 years in the Royal Artillery; Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) Tirah 1897-98 (2 clasps); European War 3 years in France and Flanders and with Army of Occupation in Cologne (D.S.O., despatches, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Walton House Hotel, Kingsway, Hove, 3, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

MOUNSEY, Sir George Augustus, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1915; Assistant Under Secretary of State, Foreign Office, since 1929; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1902; Third Secretary, 1904; Second Secretary, 1908; First Secretary, 1915; Counsellor, 1924. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1.

MOUNSEY, Rt. Rev. William Robert (Rupert); D.D. (Lambeth); C.R.; *s.* of W. Robinson Mounsey, of Lowther, Penrith, and Mary, *d.* of William Heskett, Plumpton Hall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lichfield College. Ordained, 1890; Curate of St. Stephen's, Willenhall, 1890-94; St. James's, Wednesbury, 1894-96; St. James's, Sydney, N.S.W., 1896-1901; organising sec. New Guinea Mission, 1901-4; Curate of All Hallows Barking, 1904-9; Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak, 1909-16; in Charge Shiplake, Oxon, 1916-17; Alassio, Italy, 1917-19; Church of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1919; St. Dunstan's, Stepney, 1920; St. Paul's Vicarage-Gate, Kensington, 1920; Vicar St. Mark's, Regent's Park, 1921-24; Comm. Bishop, Wakefield, 1924, Truro, 1925-35; Bradford, 1935; Canon of Bradford, 1937; Member Community of Resurrection, 1926; Licensed Preacher, Goulburn, N.S.W., 1928. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks. *T.:* Mirfield 18.

MOUNSTEPHEN, Sir William H., Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; Leather Merchant; *b.* 8 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. Mounstephen and Sarah Levass Libby; *m.* 1896; two *d.* *Educ.:* Devonport Public School. Hon. Secretary Devonport Mercantile Association 26 years (Chairman 1926); Chairman Devonport and Western Counties Home for the Blind; served on Devonport County Borough Council; President and Chairman Devonport Liberal Association; Governor of Union Savings Bank; filled every office open to a Layman in the Methodist Church. *Recreations:* public work, gardening. *Address:* Garfield Villa, Stuart Road, Devonport, Plymouth. *T.:* Devonport 312.

MOUNT, Lieut.-Colonel Alan Henry Lawrence, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, since 1929; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of late R. C. Mount, Welwyn; *m.* Margaret Sybil, *y. d.* of late Colonel Edmond D'Arcy Hunt, 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Commissioned R.E. 1902; S.M.E. Chatham, 1902-4; North-Western (State) Railway, India, 1905-14; served European War (France) as Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, 1914-19; Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1919-29. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 6 Burghley Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 0608. *Club:* United Service.

MOUNT, Sir William Malcolm, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; Director Mid-Wessex Water Company; Local Director Barclays Bank Ltd.; Major 99th (Bucks and Berks Yeomanry) Field Brigade; Joint Master South Berks Hounds; *b.* 28 Dec. 1904; *s.* of Sir William Mount, 1st Bt., C.B.E., and Hilda Lucy Adelaide, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Malcolm Low of Clatto, Fife; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Nancé, *o. d.* of Owen John Llewellyn, The Thatched House, Moulsford, Berks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Robert Francis [*b.* 7 June 1907; *m.* 1938, Lady Julia Pakenham, *y. d.* of 5th Earl of Longford]. *Address:* Wasing Place, Aldermaston, Berks. *Club:* Bachelors'.

MOUNTAIN, Arthur Reginald; *b.* 22 July 1877; *s.* of Stanford Henry Mountain; *m.* Beryl, *d.* of John Phelps; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Underwriting member of Lloyd's since 1903; First served on the Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman, 1926; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1929. *Address:* Twyford Lodge, near Haywards Heath. *T.:* Chelwood, Gate 14. *Club:* City of London.

MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward Mortimer, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1922; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the Eagle, Star, and British Dominions Insurance Company, Ltd.; *b.* 24 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Henry Stanford Mountain and Louisa, *d.* of Henry Eve; *m.* 1897, Ellen Evelyn, *d.* of A. Sieglè; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Edward Stanley [*b.* 22 Aug. 1899; *m.* 1926, Doris Elsie, *e. d.* of E. C. E. Lamb, 2 Queen Street, Mayfair, W.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* The Abbey, Campden Hill Road, W.8. *T.:* Western 7575; Mill House, Bourne End. *T.:* Bourne End 442; Pier House, Seaview, I. of W. *T.:* Seaview 22.

MOUNTAIN, Lt.-Col. Ronald Gervase, D.S.O. 1934; M.C.; Commandant 10th Bn. 10th Baluch Regt.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Arthur Mountain and Hanna Martha Moody. *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Joined Indian Army, 1915; served European war, 1914-21, Mesopotamia, Aug. 1916-May 1918, Palestine, June 1918-Oct. 1918, (M.C.); Waziristan, 1921-24; North West Frontier of India, 1930; North West Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1933 (despatches, D.S.O.); North West Frontier of India (Mohmand), 1935. *Address:* 10th Bn. 10th Baluch Regt. c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay, India. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MOUNTBATTEN, family name of **Marquess of Milford Haven.**

MOUNTBATTEN, Captain Lord Louis (Francis Albert Victor Nicholas), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; A.M.I.E.E. 1927; M.I.W.T. 1935; Royal Navy; Personal Naval A.D.C. to the King since 1937; *b.* Frogmore House, Windsor, 25 June 1900; *yr. s.* of Admiral of the Fleet 1st Marquess of Milford Haven and Princess Victoria, *d.* of Louis IV., Grand Duke of Hesse, K.G., and of Princess Alice, Queen Victoria's daughter; *heir-pres.* to 3rd Marquess; was known as Prince Louis Francis of Battenberg until, in 1917, his father relinquished title and assumed surname of Mountbatten; *m.* 1922, Edwina Cynthia Annette, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Mount Temple, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Locker's Park; Osborne and Dartmouth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1913; Midshipman, 1916; Sub-Lieut., 1918; Lieut. 1920; Lieut.-Comdr., 1928; Comdr. 1932; Captain, 1937; served in H.M.S. Lion, 1916; H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth, 1917; H.M. Submarine K6, 1918; H.M.S. P31, 1918; H.M.S. Renown, 1920 (Prince of Wales' Tour to Australia and New Zealand) (M.V.O.); H.M.S. Repulse, 1921; H.M.S. Renown, 1921 (Prince of Wales' Tour to India, Japan, and the Far East); H.M.S. Revenge, 1923; Signal School, Portsmouth, 1924; R.N. College, Greenwich, 1925; Reserve Fleet Wireless and Signal Officer, 1926; Assistant Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1927-28; 2nd Destroyer Flotilla Signal and Wireless Officer, 1928-29; Senior Wireless Instructor, Signal School, Portsmouth, 1929-31; Fleet Wireless Officer, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; in command of H.M.S. Daring, 1934; and of H.M.S. Wishart, 1935; Admiralty (Naval Air Division), 1936; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales, 1921; Personal Naval A.D.C. to King Edward VIII., 1936; Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Order of the Rising Sun, 5th Class, Japan; Order of the Nile, 4th Class; Grand Cross, Order of Isabella the Catholic, 1922; Grand Cross of the Crown of Roumania, 1924. *Recreation:* polo. *Address:* Brook House, Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Mounteries, Audley, London. *T.:* Mayfair 4181 and 4182; Adsdean, Chichester. *T.:* West Ashling 8. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

MOUNT CHARLES, Earl of; Frederick William Henry Francis Conyngham; *b.* 13 Mar. 1924; *e. s.* of 6th Marquess Conyngham, *q.v.*

MOUNT EDGCUMBE, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1789; **Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgcumbe,** Viscount Mount Edgcumbe and Valletort, 1781; Baron Edgcumbe of Mount Edgcumbe, Co. Cornwall (U.K.), 1742; late

Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; J.P., D.L. Cornwall; D.L. Devon; a Deputy Warden of the Stannaries; *b.* 2 July 1865; *o. s.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe and Lady Katherine Elizabeth Hamilton (*d.* 1874), 4th *d.* of 1st Duke of Abercorn; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1911, Lady Edith Villiers (*d.* 1935), *o. d.* of 5th Earl of Clarendon; no *c.* Served in South African War. *Heir: cousin* Kenelm William Edward Edgcumbe, *q.v.* *Address:* 47 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Mount Edgcumbe, Plymouth; Cotehele House, St. Dominick, R.S.O., Cornwall. *T.:* Sloane 8773. *Clubs:* Carlton, Marlborough, Turf.

See also Baron Roborough, Lord St. Levan.

MOUNTFORD, James Frederick; Professor of Latin, University of Liverpool, since 1932; *b.* 15 Sep. 1897; *s.* of Alfred Mountford, West Bromwich, Staffs.; *m.* 1922, Doris May, *e. d.* of Harry Edwards, Handsworth; three *d.* *Educ.:* University of Birmingham and (as a research student) Oriel College, Oxford. M.A. (Birm., 1917; Oxford, 1924), D.Litt. (Birm., 1921); Cromer Greek Prize (British Academy), 1919; Fereday Fellow St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1924-27; Lecturer in Classics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918; Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh Univ., 1919-24; Schiff Lecturer, Cornell University, 1924; Prof. of the Classics, Cornell University, 1924-27; Prof. of Latin, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1928-32. *Publications:* Quotations from Classical Authors in Medieval Latin Glossaries, 1925; Abavus Glossarium, 1926; Glossarium Ansileubi (with Prof. W. M. Lindsay), 1926; Post-Classical Latin Unseens (joint author), 1928; Greek Music in Papyri and Inscriptions (in New Chaps. in Greek Lit.), 1929; edition of Kennedy's Revised Latin Primer, 1930; Index to Scholia of Servius and Donatus, 1930; The Scholia Bembina, 1934; edition of Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, 1938; and contributions to learned periodicals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* University of Liverpool.

MOUNTFORD, Lewis James, C.B.E. 1918; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 1 Aug. 1871; *s.* of Henry Mountford, West Dulwich, S.E. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Presidency, 1892; Additional Member of Viceroy's Council, 1919; Commissioner in Sind, 1923; retired 1926. *Publication:* Relations between Debtor and Creditor in Sind. *Recreations:* field sports. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Bombay Yacht.

MOUNTGARRET, 16th Viscount and 3rd Baron U.K. of Nidd (Ireland), *cr.* 1550; **Piers Henry Augustine Butler;** Baron, *cr.* 1911; *b.* 28 Aug. 1903; *s.* of 14th Viscount Mountgarret and Robinia Marion, *d.* of Col. E. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1931, Eglantine Marie Elizabeth, *e. d.* of W. L. Christie, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 14,700 acres. *Heir: s.* Hon. Richard Henry Piers Butler, *b.* 8 Nov. 1936. *Address:* Nidd Hall, Harrogate; Eaglehall, Pateley Bridge, Yorks; Ballyconra, Kilkenny.

See also Hon. G. N. de Yarburgh-Bateson.

MOUNTIFIELD, Engineer Rear-Admiral James, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 May 1871; *s.* of Alfred Mountifield; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of late William Phillips, Tavistock; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Keyham and Greenwich. Passed special course of R.N. College, 1891-94; Engineer Lieut., 1894; Engineer-Comm. 1907; Engineer-Capt., 1917; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1922; served in H.M.S. Blenheim, 1894-7; H.M.S. Melpomene, 1897-9; Assistant-Engineer Manager, Chatham, 1900-6; H.M.S. Diana, 1906-8; Assistant Manager, Hongkong, 1908-9; Devonport, 1910-13; H.M.S. Indomitable, 1913-15 (Dogger Bank); Portsmouth Dockyard, 1915-17; Chief Engineer, Sheerness, 1917-19; Manager, Engineering Department H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1920-24; retired, 1925; Associate Member Institution of Civil Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* The Downs, High Salvington, nr. Worthing.

MOUNTMORRES, 7th Viscount, *cr.* 1763; **Rev. Arthur Hervé Alberic Bouchard de Montmorency,** M.A., T.C.D.; Bt. 1631; Baron Mountmorres, 1756; Rector of St. Modoc's, Doune, since 1922, and Hon. C.F.; Bailie of Burgh of Doune, 1927; Parish Councillor, Kilmadock, 1928-30; *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur Hill Trevor de Montmorency, M.D., 4th *s.* of 4th Viscount Mountmorres; *S.* cousin 1936; *m.* 1914, Katharine Sophia Clay, *d.* of late T. A. Warrand, Bridge of Allan; two *d.* *Educ.*. Trinity College, Dublin. Served as trooper in 29th Batt. I.Y. in Boer War (medal and 2 clasps); ordained, 1907; Curate of Armagh, 1907-10; Athlone, 1910-12; Curate of Tandragee, 1912-13; Curate-in-charge, Killeavy, 1913-14; Rector of Omeath, 1914-22; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Unionist. *Publication:* Some Observations on Filaroides Mustelarum, in the Scottish Naturalist, July-Aug. 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, zoology, handicrafts. *Heir* (to Baronetcy only): *cousin* Major Hervey G. F. E. de Montmorency, *q.v.* *Address:* St. Modoc's Rectory, Doune, Perthshire. *T.:* Doune 54.

MOUNT TEMPLE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Lee, County of Southampton; **Wilfrid William Ashley,** P.C. 1924; *b.* 13 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Evelyn Ashley and 1st wife, Sybella, *d.* of Sir W. Farquhar, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Maud (*d.* 1911), *o. c.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest Cassel; two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Hon. Mrs. Forbes-Sempill, *d.* of Walter Spencer of Fownhope Court, Hereford. *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served Ayrshire Militia, 1886-89; Grenadier Guards, 1889-98; Hampshire Militia, 1899-1903; has travelled extensively in Africa and America; J.P., D.L. and Alderman, Hampshire C.C.; High Steward of Romsey; M.P. (C.) Blackpool Division, 1906-1918; Fylde Division of Lancashire, 1918-22; New Forest Division of Hampshire, 1922-32; a Conservative Whip, 1911-13; commanded 20th Battalion King's Liverpool Regiment, 1914-15; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for War, 1923-24; Minister of Transport, Nov. 1924-June 1929; Chairman of the Anti-Socialist Union; President of Anglo-German Fellowship; sometime Chairman of the Navy League and Chairman of the Comrades of the Great War. *Address:* Broadlands, Romsey, Hampshire; Classiebawn Castle, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

See also Capt. A. S. Cunningham-Reid, Viscount Greenwood, Lord Louis Mountbatten.

MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki, M.A., LL.B. (Cantab.), LL.B. (N.Z.) and Lincoln's Inn; Barrister-at-Law and Writer; *b.* 27 March 1886; *s.* of William Thorp Mousley and Sophia Allday; *m.* Mona, *e. d.* of late Colonel F. C. King-Hunter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Victoria College (N.Z.); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Active service, 1914-18; wounded and prisoner of war with General Townshend's army in siege of Kut-el-Amara; Capt., Royal Field Artillery, mentioned in special post-war despatch for gallantry in attempting escape over Marmora Sea; Chief Legislative Draftsman, Judicial Dept. Mesopotamia, 1919-20; member, British Empire delegation to Washington Conference, 1921-22, Hague Conference, 1922, Third Assembly League of Nations, etc.; Legal Advisor Reparation Claims Dept. (Sumner Commission). *Publications:* The Place of International Law in Jurisprudence (awarded Camb. Univ. Diploma as original contribution to world's knowledge); An Empire View of the Empire Tangle; The Secrets of a Kuttite; Blow Bugles Blow: An English Odyssey (a novel); A British Brief: England's Reparation Victims and War Debt; Mr. Salt Finds Happiness (novel); Le Siège de Kut-el-Amara; The Voyage of a Heretic (novel); Man or Leviathan? *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis. *Address:* Norseland, Hayling Island; 53A Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOUSLEY, Lieutenant-Colonel John Harold, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; R.E. retired; *b.* 26 Aug. 1885; *o. s.* of late James Alfred Mousley, of Feulan House, Leamington; *m.* 1927, Dorothy Laura, *er. d.* of late Sir Arthur Pease, 1st Bt.: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Albans Grammar School; Rugby School; University College, London. Served apprenticeship with British Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co., Manchester; was one of their representatives in the Sheffield district; joined 1st London R.E. (V.F.), 1904, and later East Lanc. R.E.; temp. Major, Aug. 1914; Major, June 1916; volunteered for active service on outbreak of European War, and went to Egypt; was in the Canal Engagement, 1915; at Gallipoli from May until the evacuation, 1916 (D.S.O.); was again in Egypt, present at Battle of Romani, Aug. 1916, and entered El Arish, Jan. 1917 (despatches thrice); in France, March 1917; Lt.-Col. Aug. 1918; C.R.E. 4th Army Corps Troops, Army of Occupation, Duren-Cologne, 1918-19; Assistant Director of Works, Mesopotamia, 1920-22; Captain, R.E., Regular Forces, 1921; Staff Capt., War Office, 1927-31; Major, 1931; retd. pay, 1935. *Address:* The Hermitage, Richmond, Yorks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWAT, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Alfred Law, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; J.P.; *b.* 1890; *o. s.* of Sir J. G. Mowat, 1st Bt.; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Louise, *d.* of H. Hirst Waller, J.P., Gresford, Harrogate and Westvale, Halifax. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Oldfield Nook, Scholes, Cleckheaton.

MOWAT, Brig.-Gen. Magnus, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.S.E.; A.K.C., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. and S., F.C.I.S.; Fellow of King's College, London; Secretary of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; *b.* 10 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Hon. M. Mowat; unmarried. *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School, Blackheath School, and King's College, London (twice President of the Engineering Society, K.C.L.). Served an apprenticeship in the workshops of North British Railway at Cowlairs, Glasgow; Asst. Engr. on construction of the Great Central Rly. extension to London (Leicester Section); Asst. Engineer Indian Midland Railway, and Sub-Divisional Officer, Jhansi, N.W.P.; Resident Engineer on the G.I.P. Rlys. new works at Agra; contractor's engineer Glasgow Main Drainage; Chief Engineer Millwall Dock Co., and later in charge of E. and W. India and Millwall Division under the Port of London Authority; Deputy Chairman and Administrative Member, Joint Roads Committee (War Office), 1919-20; Past President Old Students' Association of King's College, London; Member of Council of following: King's College, University of London, Roads Improvement Association, Wandsworth Technical Institute, and Hon. Treasurer of the University of London Animal Welfare Society; served in the Infantry, R.G.A., and R.E.; during European War commanded R.E., of a Division for upwards of two years; Staff Officer to C.E.; Command Roads Officer and Director at the War Office. *Publications:* various papers read before scientific societies. *Address:* Ebor House, Sheen Gate Gardens, East Sheen, S.W. 14. *T.:* Whitehall 7476-7. *Clubs:* National, Overseas, City Livery.

MOWAT, Robert Balmain, M.A., D.Litt.; Professor of History in the University of Bristol since 1928; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* Edinburgh, 26 Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Robert Mowat, partner in the publishing house of W. & R. Chambers; *m.* 1910, Mary, *d.* of Sir C. S. Loch; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Merchiston Castle School, and University of Edinburgh; Balliol Coll., Oxford. 1st Class Final Honours, School of Literæ Humaniores, 1905; 1st Class Modern History, 1906; Arnold Prize, 1908 (bracketed equal); Assistant Master, Eton College, 1906-7; Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-28; Naval Intelligence Department, 1916-18; engaged in Secretariat of the War Cabinet, 1918-19; Conference of Paris in suite of General Smuts, 1919; Member of Board of Education Committees on investigation of Secondary Schools' Examinations, 1921 and 1925; Professor of History in the University of Wisconsin, 1925-26; Member of the Council of Cheltenham Ladies' College and of Clifton High School; Member of the Phi Beta Kappa Society. *Publications:* The Wars of the Roses, 1913; Einhardi Vita Caroli Magni (with H. W. Garrod), 1915; Select Treaties and Documents to illustrate the European States System, 1915; The Later Middle Ages, 1916; The Great European Treaties of the Nineteenth Century (with Sir A. Oakes), 1918; The Life of Henry V., 1920; A History of Great Britain, 1920-21; A History of European Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1922; A Hundred and Sixty Years of British History, 1923; Contemporary Europe, 1924; The Diplomacy of Napoleon, 1924; The Diplomatic Relations of Great Britain and the United States, 1925; A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-25, 1927; A History of European Diplomacy, 1450-1789, 1928; The Life of Lord Pauncefote, 1929; The Concert of Europe, 1930; International Relations, 1931; The States of Europe, 1815-71, 1932; England in the Eighteenth Century, 1932; Problems of the Nations, 1933; Public and Private Morality, 1933; The Age of Reason, 1934; Revolution and Recovery, 1934; The Americans in England, 1935; Diplomacy and Peace, 1935; Gibbon, 1936; Europe in Crisis, 1936; The Romantic Age, 1937; A Chronicle of Kingship, 1066 to 1937 (with J. D. Griffith Davies), 1937; The Fight for Peace, 1937; The United States of America, 1938; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford; The University, Bristol.

MOWATT, Lt.-Col. Charles Ryder John, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872. Entered Northamptonshire Regt. 1894; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant of an Instructional School, 1918. *Address:* Hereweare, Silvermere, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

MOWBRAY (25th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **SEGRAVE** (26th Baron, *cr.* 1283), **and STOURTON of Stourton,** co. Wilts (22nd Baron, *cr.* 1448), **Capt. William Marmaduke Stourton;** M.C.; late Grenadier Guards; late Lieut. 8th (King's Royal Irish) Hussars; *b.* 31 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of 24th Baron Mowbray, 25th Baron Segrave and 21st Baron Stourton and Mary, *o. c.* of late Thomas Angus Constable, Manor House, Otley, Yorkshire; *S.* father, 1936; *m.* 1921, Sheila, *er. d.* of late Hon. Edward Gully, C.B; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-18 (M.C.); retired, 1928. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Charles Edward Stourton, *b.* 11 March 1923. *Address:* Arkendale Hall, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire; Allerton Park, near Knaresborough, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Hurlingham.

See also Col. Hon. E. P. J. C. and Hon. J. J. Stourton.

MOWBRAY, Sir George Robert, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1880; *b.* 15 July 1899; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline Elwes, *d.* of late Gen. G. T. Field, R.A.; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927, Diana Margaret, *d.* of Robert Heywood Hughes, The Red House, Yelverton, S. Devon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War in France with R.F.A.; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1930; Alderman of Berkshire, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* John Robert, *b.* 1 March 1932. *Address:* Warennes Wood, Mortimer, Berks. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOWLL, Very Rev. Edward Worsfold, M.A.; Provost of Bradford Cathedral; Vicar of Bradford and Surrogate since 1933; Rural Dean of Bradford and Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Wors-

fold and Mary Mowll; *m.* 1st, 1909, Josephine Denham Gildea (*d.* 1912); one *s.*; 2nd, 1915, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Colonel and Lady Mary Skrine. *Educ:* The King's School, Canterbury; Jesus College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Curate, Leyton Parish Church, 1905-1911; Assistant Secretary, Church Pastoral-Aid Society, 1911-15; Vicar of Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1915-19; Vicar of Christ Church, Southport, 1919-28; Rector of St. Aldate's, Oxford, 1928-33; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral and Surrogate, 1926-28. *Recreation:* at Cambridge gained Trial Cap for University Boat Race, 1901. *Address:* Cathedral Vicarage, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 3735. *Club:* Union, Bradford.

MOWLL, Most Rev. H. W. K.; *see* Sydney, Archbishop of.

MOXHAM, Sir Harry Cuthbertson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.D.S.; President Australian Dental Association; President of the Dental Board of New South Wales and a Director of the Dental Hospital; Fellow of the American Coll. of Dentistry; Chm. Dental Research Department, University of Sydney; *b.* 1879; *s.* of George Moorcroft Moxham. *Educ.:* Sydney High School; University of Pennsylvania. *Address:* Wyoming, 175 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

MOXON, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; member of firm Moxon & Petty, solicitors, 4-5 Commercial Street, Newport, Mon; Director of Piccadilly Hotel, Ltd. and R. E. Jones, Ltd.; *m.*; one *s.* *Address:* The Lodge, Malpas, Newport, Mon.

MOXON, Canon Reginald Stewart, D.D.; Vicar of All Saints, Ryde since 1937; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth since 1935; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth; Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *s.* of George Moxon, Wakefield; *m.* Ina Mary, *d.* of Richard Whitlock Rowson, Warrington; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Classical Tripos, 1897; Second Class Theological Tripos, Pt. II., 1899; Steele Studentship in Theology, 1898; Second Master at Warrington Grammar School, 1899-1905; Sixth Form Master at King's School, Canterbury, 1905-11; Headmaster of Lincoln School, 1911-29; Vicar of East Cowes, 1929-37; M.A. 1901; B.D. 1908; D.D. 1922. *Publications:* The Apocryphal Gospels, 1905; Contributor to Smith's Concise Dictionary of the Bible, 1908; Vincentius of Lerins, 1915; The Doctrine of Sin, 1922; Modernism and Orthodoxy, 1924. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and motoring. *Address:* All Saints Vicarage, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

MOXON, Rev. Prebendary Thomas Allen, Headmaster of Denstone College since 1931; Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 9 Nov. 1877; *s.* of George Moxon and Martha Johnson; *m.* Evelyn Goodwin, *d.* of L. S. Stroyan, J.P., Alfreton, Derbyshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge, (scholar and Nadin Divinity Student), 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1899; 2nd Class Historical Tripos, 1900. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Classical Sixth Master, Nottingham, 1902-5; Curate of St. Anne's, Soho, 1905-7; Vicar of Alfreton, Derbyshire, 1907-16; Rural Dean of Alfreton, 1910-16; on active service in France under B.R.C.S., 1916-17; Classical Sixth Form Master and Housemaster at Shrewsbury School, 1917-31. *Publications:* St. Chrysostom on the Priesthood; Tennyson's In Memoriam; contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels and Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible. *Address:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. *T.A.:* College, Rocester. *T.:* Rocester 2.

MOYES, Rt. Rev. J. S.; *see* Armidale, Bishop of.

MOYLAN, Sir John Fitzgerald, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; Receiver for Metropolitan Police District and Courts since 1918; *b.* Grenada, 16 June 1882; *s.* of late Edward Kyran Moylan, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1914, Ysolda Mary Nesta, *d.* of late Hon. John Donohoe Fitzgerald, K.C.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Queens' College, Cambridge. 1st Class, Classical Tripos, 1904; at Home Office, 1905-18; Commander Order of Crown, Belgium. *Publication:* Scotland Yard, 1929, 2nd edition 1934. *Address:* Byeways, Haywards Heath. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

MOYNE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Bury St. Edmunds; **Walter Edward Guinness,** P.C. 1924; D.S.O. 1917; Lieut.-Col. formerly D.Y.O. Loyal Suffolk Hussars; *b.* Dublin, 1880; 3rd *s.* of 1st Earl of Iveagh; *m.* 1903, Lady Evelyn Erskine, 3rd *d.* of 14th Earl of Buchan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps); contested (C.) Stowmarket Division of Suffolk, 1906; M.P. (U.) Bury St. Edmunds 1907-31; Member L.C.C. North Paddington, 1907; European War, 1914-18; in command of Batt. as Brigade-Major and G.S.O.2 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, bar to D.S.O. 1918); Under-Secretary of State for War, 1922-23; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-25; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries Nov. 1925-June 1929; Financial Mission to Kenya, 1932; Chairman Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933; Chm. Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934; Chairman Departmental Committee Cinematograph Films Act, 1936; Chairman West Indies Royal Commission, 1938. *Publication:* Walkabout, 1936. *Recreation:* rowed 3 years in Eton eight, and was Captain of the Boats. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Bryan Walter Guinness, *q.v.* *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1; Knockmaroon, Castleknock, Co. Dublin; Bailiffscourt, Littlehampton. *T.:* Sloane 8291. *Clubs:* Turf, Athenæum, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

MOYNIHAN; family name of **Baron Moynihan.**

MOYNIHAN, of Leeds, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Patrick Berkeley Moynihan,** Bt., cr. 1922; *b.* 29 July 1906; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Moynihan, K.C.M.G., C.B., and Isabella Wellesley (*d.* 1936), *d.* of T. R. Jessop, F.R.C.S., J.P.; *S.* father 1936; *m.* 1931, Ierne Helen, *o. d.* of Cairnes Candy, Barker, Australia, and Mrs. Cairnes Candy, Walton House, Stone; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1929. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Antony Patrick Andrew Cairnes Berkeley Moynihan, *b.* 2 Feb. 1936. *Address:* 68 Gloucester Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9818. *Clubs:* Garrick, Boodles, Royal Automobile, Roehampton.

MOYSEY, Edward Luttrell, C.I.E. 1922; Indian Civil Service, retired; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Luttrell Moysey, I.S.O., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1913, Ethel Sidney, *d.* of late Sidney Wilson, Rusthall, Bexhill. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Merton College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901; served in Bombay Presidency; retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

MOZLEY, Captain Bernard Charles, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* Eton, 7 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Henry Williams Mozley, M.A., Housemaster at Eton College; *m.* 1923, Mary, *d.* of late Dr. G. Hudson and Mrs Hudson, Great Shelford Cambs.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College (Foundation Scholar); King's College, Cambridge. Two years at Cambridge; studied engineering, unable to take Tripos Examination owing to war, but took B.A. degree (special, by proxy), July 1915; joined Dorsetshire Regiment as Second Lieutenant, 1914 Captain, 1916; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded twice, D.S.O.); Instructor at No. 11 Officer Cadet Battalion, 1917-18; demobilised, Feb. 1919; employed by the Redbourn Hill Iron and Coal Company, Ltd., Frodingham, Lincolnshire, 1919-21; started fruit and poultry farming, Sussex, 1923. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Walberton, Arundel, Sussex.

MOZLEY, Lt.-Col. Edward Newman, D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retired; partner (late Headmaster) Red House School, Marston Moor, York;

b. 21 May 1875; *s.* of John Rickards and Edith Merivale Mozley; *m.* 1908, Annie Campbell Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. In R.E., 1894-1919; served South African War with Field Troop R.E.; Professor of Military Engineering, Royal Military College of Canada, 1904-09; employed on Ordnance Survey, 1909-1914; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and France (D.S.O., despatches thrice); Housing Commissioner for South Western Counties of England (under Ministry of Health), 1919-21. *Publications:* The Housing Question; Graduated Exercises on Elementary Mathematics; Guide to the Old Testament; several articles in monthly and weekly journals. *Recreations:* riding, cricket, tennis, badminton. *Address:* Lynwood, Ripon. *T.:* Ripon 395.

MOZLEY, Rev. John Kenneth, D.D.; Canon and Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1930; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York; *b.* 8 Jan. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late Rickards Mozley, sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and one of H.M. Inspectors of Workhouse Schools; *m.* 1910, Mary Geraldine, *d.* of John William Nutt, sometime Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1905; President Cambridge Union, 1905; 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part II. with distinction, and George Williams Prize, 1906; Crosse Scholarship, 1906; Allen Scholarship, 1907; Norrisian Prize, 1909; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1907-19; Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1920-25; Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1920-30; Warden of St. Augustine's House, Reading, 1926-30; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1911-25; to the Bishop of Oxford, 1925-37; to the Archbishop of York since 1935; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1917-19, Cambridge, 1918, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1933; Preacher of Lincoln's Inn, 1937. *Publications:* Ritschlianism; Christian Belief; The Doctrine of the Atonement; The Heart of the Gospel; The Achievements of Christianity; Historic Christianity and the Apostles' Creed; The Impassibility of God; The Doctrine of God; The Beginnings of Christian Theology; The Gospel Sacraments; The Doctrine of the Incarnation. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* 3 Amen Court, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3517. *Club:* National Liberal.

MUDALIAR, Sir A. Ramaswami, Diwan Bahadur, Kt., *cr.* 1937; C.I.E. 1936; Adviser, Secretary of State for India; *b.* 14 Oct. 1887; *s.* of A. Kuppuswami Mudaliar; *m.* 1910, two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras. Advocate Madras; Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1920-26; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister Education, 1920-23; Mayor, Corporation of Madras, 1928-30; Member, Council of State, 1930; Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931-34; Member, Round Table Conference all Sessions and Federal Structure Committee; Member, Indian Franchise Committee; Member Indian Reserve Bank Committee; Leader, Indian Delegation to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto; Member, Special Textile Tariff Board; Member, India Council; Honorary Editor, Justice, 1927-35. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rosslyn Court, Ornan Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primose 1062. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas League; Cosmopolitan, Madras Social, Madras.

MUDGE, Brig.-General Arthur, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; late of Queen's Royal Regt. and R. Berks Regt.; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Arthur Thomas Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon; *m.* 1898, Annie May, *d.* of late Surgeon-General D. R. McKinnon. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Fellow Royal Geographical Society; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding Troops in Jamaica, 1925-28; retired pay, 1928; Officer Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia) with swords; Order of the Nile; President Plympton Branch, British Legion; Chairman, Plympton Constitutional Club; Commissioner for Income Tax. *Address:* Sydney, Plympton, S. Devon. *T.:* Plympton 2239.

MUDHOL, Lieutenant Meherban Raja Sir Malojirao Vyankatrao Raje Ghorpade, *alias* **Nana saheb, Raja of,** K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1884; one of the Ruling Chiefs of India; Hon. Lieut. Indian Army; *S.* 1900. *Address:* Mudhol, Bombay.

MUDIE, Robert Francis, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Revenue Secretary U.P. Govt.; *b.* 24 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Patrick Spence Mudie and Margaret Lind Heron; *m.* 1919, Mary Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; King's College, Cambridge. Wrangler, 1911; Assistant Master Clifton, 1911; Eton College, 1912-13; 2nd Lt. 6th City of London Rifles, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915; Assistant Magistrate Jhansi, 1919; Joint Magistrate Benares, 1920; Magistrate and Collector, Agra, Sultanpur, Partabgarh, Fatehgarh, 1922-26; Settlement Officer Agra, 1926-29; Sec. Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Magistrate and Collector, Allahabad, Bulandshahr, Cawnpore, 1931-36; Government of India Secretariat, 1936 and 1937; Collector, Agra, 1937-38. *Publication:* Agricultural Debt in the Agra District. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, mathematics. *Address:* c/o Chief Secretary to Government, Lucknow, U.P., India. *Club:* Caledonian.

MUDIE, Brigadier Thomas Couper, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c.; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; *b.* 8 Oct. 1880; *s.* of late James Mudie, Broughty Ferry; *m.* 1916, Phyllis M.B. Curror; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); late Comdt. of the Royal Tank Corps Centre; A.A. and Q.M.G. in charge of Administration, Malta, 1927-31; retired pay, 1932; Secretary, Scottish Branch, British Red Cross Society since 1932. *Address:* 11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow, W.2.

MUECKE, Francis Frederick C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S., M.B., B.S.; Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Department, London Hospital; *late Aural Surgeon Maida Vale and Golden* Square Hospitals; Lt.-Col. R.A.F.; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, 1879; *s.* of Hon. H. C. E. Muecke, Adelaide; *m.* 1st, 1905, Ada Crossley (*d.* 1929); *no c.*; 2nd, 1930, Jean McMurtrie, *d.* of late James Henderson, Cumnock, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College and Adelaide University. Represented University in cricket, lawn tennis, lacrosse, and rowing; arrived in England 1903 and joined the London Hospital; elected to the Staff, 1909; joined the Army as Lt. 1914; was present at the Suvla landing and took part in the following offensives: Somme Ancre, Arras, and Paschendaele (despatches); transferred to R.A.F. as Lt.-Col. (C.B.E.); practising as Specialist in Ear, Nose, and Throat. *Publications:* Nasal Septum and its Abnormalities; Vocal Irregularities; Colds in the Head; Tempero-sphenoidal Abscess; Aural Meningitis. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Greenings, Charlwood, Surrey. *T.:* Norwood Hill 74. *Clubs:* Conservative, Princes; Sunningdale.

MUFF, George; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Hull East, 1929-31 and since 1935; textile worker; *b.* 10 Feb. 1877; *s.* of George Muff, miner, and Sarah J. Muff, weaver; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire; *m.* Ellen, *e. d.* of Chas. and Mary Orford, late of Bath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ryan Street Elementary, Bradford. Doffer Spinning Mill at ten; been working ever since; a founder of the National Young Liberal Movement, 1905; Chairman of the Yorkshire Young Liberals Union until 1919, then joined the Labour Party; contested (Independent Radical) South Bradford, 1918; (Lab.) Chester, 1922-23; Hull East, 1924; Member of Bradford City Council, 1922. *Recreations:* working amongst boys and

young men; studying Bradshaw and football form. *Address:* Buttershaw, Bradford. *T.:* Low Moor 188.

MUGGERIDGE, Henry Thomas; J.P.; Secretary to a Public Company; *b.* 26 June 1864; *s.* of Henry Ambrose Muggeridge, Penge; *m.* 1893; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Penge. Joined Fabian Society, 1892; in business in the City for fifty years; lectured and wrote for many years; elected to Croydon Borough Council, 1911; Chairman of Croydon Electricity Committee, 1927-30; Member Management Committee of Workers' Travel Association since 1925; contested S. Croydon, 1918, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Romford, 1929-31. *Publications:* many pamphlets and articles in newspapers and reviews, a booklet The Labour Pilgrim's Progress. *Recreations:* walking, music, literature. *Address:* 22 Haling Park Road, South Croydon. *Club:* Fabian Society.

MUHAMMAD AHMAD SAID KHAN, Nawab Sir, of Chhitari, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1928; C.I.E. 1921; M.B.E. 1918; Home Member of Governor's Executive Council, United Provinces, 1926; Governor of United Provinces, 1933. *Address:* Allahabad, U.P., India.

MUHAMMAD AKBAR Nazar Ali Hydari, Sir; *see* Hydari.

MUHAMMAD MEHR SHAH, Nawab Sir Sayad, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Member of Council of State; *b.* 1896; landholder. *Address:* Jalalpur, Punjab, India.

MUIR, Sir (Alexander) Kay, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1892; *b.* 20 April 1868; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret, *d.* of Alexander Kay, Cornhill, Lanarkshire; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1st, 1910, Grace (*d.* 1920), *d.* of J. A. R. Newman of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and *widow* of Major H. Villiers-Stuart, of Dromana, H.M.L. for Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1924, Nadejda, *e. d.* of Dimitri Stancioff, late Bulgarian Minister in London. *Heir:* *b.* James Finlay [*b.* 17 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Escudier, 2nd *d.* of J. Harling Turner; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Blair Drummond, Perthshire. *T.A.:* Doune. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Oriental.

See also Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton, I. H. F. Villiers-Stuart.

MUIR, Colonel Archibald Huleatt Huntly, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 April 1886; *s.* of Colonel Archibald Mungo Muir and Frances Emma Huleatt; *m.* 1st 1913, Dorothy *d.* of late K. L. Turton-Smith; one *s.*; 2nd 1921, May, *d.* of late Luke Hansard. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1905, attached R. Irish Fusiliers; Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1906; served with Indian Expeditionary in France, 1914-15; Iraq, 1916-17; Instructor Cadet College, Quetta, 1918; D.A.Q.M.G. in Afghan War, 1919; Staff College, Camberley, 1921-22; G.S.O. II War Office, 1923-1927; Imperial Defence College, 1930; Commandant 2nd Battalion 11th Sikh Regt., 1930-1932; Military Secretary to the Earl of Willingdon, 1933-36; retired from Indian Army, 1937. *Recreations:* Racquets, tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Princes.

MUIR, Major Arthur William, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.Sc.; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1891; *y. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Muir; *m.* 1918, Madge, *e. d.* of William Borradale, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C. and bar, wounded, despatches thrice); with the Metropolitan-Vickers Electric Co., Manchester, since 1919. *Publications:* contributions to electrical engineering journals. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton. *Address:* Bankfield House, West Grove, Brooklands, Cheshire. *T.:* Sale 2527.

MUIR, Charles Augustus; Author and journalist; *b.* Carluke, Ontario, Canada 15 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Rev. Walter Muir, Gordon, Berwickshire; *m.* Jean Murray Dow, *d.* of William Walker, Fifeshire; no c. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and Edinburgh University; contributor to various dailies, weeklies, and monthlies; Assistant Editor and subsequently Editor, the World; served 1914-19 in Royal Scots, King's Own Scottish Borderers, and on Staff. *Publications:* The Third Warning; The Blue Bonnet; The Black Pavilion; The Shadow on the Left; The Silent Partner; Birds of the Night; The House of Lies; Beginning the Adventure; The Old Grey City, an Edinburgh Portrait; Scotland's Road of Romance; The Green Lantern; The Riddle of Garth; Raphael, M.D.; The Crimson Crescent; Satyr Mask; The Bronze Door; The Red Carnation; The Man Who Stole the Crown Jewels; Castles in the Air. *Recreations:* nearly anything except golf. *Address:* The Old Cottage, Berden, Essex, nr. Bishop's Stortford. *T.A.:* Muir, Clavering, Essex. *T.:* Brent Pelham 52. *Club:* Savage.

MUIR, Canon Clive R. Pattison, Vicar and Rural Dean of Epsom; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *b.* 11 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Matthew Moncrieff Pattison Muir and Florence Haslam; *m.* 1906. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Curate, Gateshead, South Shields, Halifax; Vicar of Carnforth; Rector of St. Chrysostom's, Victoria Park, Manchester; Proctor in Convocation. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 845. *Club:* Leander.

MUIR, Edwin, Author; *s.* of James Muir and Elizabeth Cormack; *m.* 1919, Willa Anderson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kirkwall Burgh School, Orkney. Clerk in various commercial and shipbuilding offices in Glasgow, later journalist, translator, author. *Publications:* Fiction: The Marionette; The Three Brothers; Poor Tom; (transl. with Willa Muir) The Castle, The Trial, The Sleepwalkers; Poetry: First Poems; Chorus of the Newly Dead; Six Poems; Variations on a Time Theme, Journeys and Places; Criticism: Latitudes; Transition; Structure of the Novel; Biography: John Knox; Scottish Journey, 1935. *Recreations:* swimming and patience. *Address:* 20 Queen's Gardens, St. Andrews, Scotland. *T.:* St. Andrews 822.

MUIR, Ernest, C.I.E. 1937; M.D., F.R.C.S. Ed., LL.D. (Hong.); Medical Secretary, British Empire Leprosy Relief Association since 1935; *b.* 17 June 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. S. Muir; *m.* Sophie Vartan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Medical Missionary of U.F.C. Church in Kalna, Bengal, 1905-1920; Research Worker in Leprosy, School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, 1920-35; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1921, and bar, 1932. *Publications:* Handbook of Kala Azar; Handbook of Leprosy; Kala Azar (with Dr. Napier); Leprosy (with Sir L. Rogers).

MUIR, Captain Henry George, D.S.O. 1916, R.D., R.N.R. (retd.); *b.* 8 Jan. 1871; *s.* of Andrew Muir and Henrietta Beckford Harvey; *m.* 1901 Marie Louise, *d.* of late Etienne Robert de Pramagnien, Puy-de-Dome, France; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Southampton. Sometime in service of British India Steam Navigation Co.; has been a Nautical Assessor in Courts of the East; is a naval adviser and marine surveyor; Younger Brother of Trinity House; Extra Master; served Suakin 1896; China, 1900 (medal); European War 1914-18 (received official thanks of the Admiralty and also of the French Government while in command of H.M.S. *Sarnia*, 1915 for services in the English Channel, D.S.O., despatches twice, Commodore of Mercantile Convoys). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Walderton, Denville, Havant.

MUIR, James, D.Sc., M.A.; F.Inst.P.; *b.* 1875; 2nd *s.* of Allan Muir, Glasgow; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Two years' business training; B Sc. (Engineering), Glasgow, 1896; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, 1897-1900; B.A. (Research), Cambridge, 1899; D.Sc. (Glasgow), 1902; M.A. (Cambridge), 1904; Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Technical College and University of Glasgow, 1900-6; Professor of Natural Philosophy at

the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1906-38. *Publications:* On the Recovery of Iron from Overstrain, and On the Tempering of Iron Hardened by Overstrain, Phil. Trans., 1899, 1902; On Changes produced by Quenching Metals, and On the Overstraining of Iron by Tension and Compression, Proc. Roy. Soc. 1902, 1906; etc. *Address:* 35 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow, S.2.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. John Balderstone, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; late Royal Highlanders. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour). *Address:* Holmstead, Craigie, Dundee.

MUIR, Sir Kay; *see* Muir, Sir A. K.

MUIR, Ramsay; Litt.D.; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* University College, Liverpool; Scholar of Balliol; 1st Litt. Hum. 1898; 1st Modern History 1899. Lecturer in Modern History at Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer at University of Liverpool, 1900-6; Professor, 1906-13; Professor of Modern History in the University of Manchester, 1913-21; Member of the Calcutta University Commission, 1917-19; M.P. (L.) Rochdale, 1923-24; Chairman of the Organisation Committee of the Liberal Party, 1930-31; Chairman National Liberal Federation, 1931-33; President of National Liberal Federation, 1933-36; Vice-President Liberal Party Organisation, 1936. *Publications:* History of Municipal Government in Liverpool, 1906 (in collaboration); History of Liverpool, 1907; Peers and Bureaucrats, 1910; Atlas of Modern History, 1911; Britain's Case against Germany; Making of British India, 1915; Nationalism and Internationalism, 1916; The Expansion of Europe, 1917; National Self-Government, 1918; History of the British Commonwealth, vol. i., 1920. vol. ii., 1922; Liberalism and Industry, 1920; Politics and Progress, 1923; America the Golden, 1927; British History, 1928; Robert the Great, 1929; How Britain is Governed, 1930; Political Consequences of the Great War, 1931; The Interdependent World, and its Problems, 1933; A Brief History of Our Own Times, 1934; The Record of the National Government, 1936. *Address:* Sennen, Layter's Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; University, Liverpool.

MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; F.R.S. 1911; *s.* of late Rev. R. Muir, M.A., Allars Church, Hawick; *b.* 5 July 1864. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. M.A. 1884; M.B., C.M. (1st Class Honours), 1888; M.D. (Gold medal Thesis), 1890; Sc.D. (Hon.); LL.D.; D.C.L.; F.R.C.P.L. and E., 1896; F.F.P.S.G., 1901; F.R.C.P., 1935; senior assistant to the Professor of Pathology, Edinburgh University, and Pathologist to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1892; Lecturer on Pathological Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1894; Professor of Pathology, St. Andrews, 1898-99; Professor of Pathology, University of Glasgow, 1899-1936; awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1929; Lister medal for 1936. *Publications:* Manual of Bacteriology (10th edit.) (jointly with late Prof. J. Ritchie); Studies on Immunity; Text-book of Pathology (4th ed.); Scientific Papers, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling, etc. *Address:* 30 Victoria Crescent Road, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 1472. *Club:* Savile.

MUIR, Lt.-Col. Wingate Wemyss, C.B.E. 1926; M.V.O. 1922; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 12 June 1879; *s.* of late Col. W. J. W. Muir, 27 De Vere Gardens, Kensington; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Sandhurst. Entered Army 1898; joined Indian Army, 15th Sikhs, 1900; A.D.C. to Earl of Minto, Viceroy of India, 1906-10; A.D.C. to Lord Hardinge, Viceroy of India, 1910-14; served European War (wounded); returned to India, 1916; A.D.C. to General Sir Charles Munro, C.-in-C. in India, 1917-20; Comptroller of the Household to the Marquis of Reading, 1921-26, and Lord Irwin, 1926-30; Lt.-Col. 1924; retired, 1931; Officer of the Star of Roumania, 1918; Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1926. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* c/o Coutts & Co., bankers, 440 Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

MUIR MACKENZIE, Sir Robert Henry, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1805; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Kate Brenda Blodwen (she *m.* 2nd 1929, Capt. John Campbell-Holberton), *d.* of late Henry Jones, Cardiff; *b.* 6 Jan. 1917; *S.* father, 1918. *Educ.:* Marlborough; New College, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Hamish Muir Mackenzie, R.N., *b.* 1917. *Address:* 29 Bolton Gardens, S.W.5; Cassencarrie, Torquay.

MUIRHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Anthony John, M.C.; M.P. (C.) Wells Division of Somerset since 1929; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for India and for Burma since 1938; commanding 100th (Worcs. and Oxf. Yeomanry); Army Field Brigade, R.A., T.A., since 1936; *b.* Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames, 4 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late L. B. C. L. Muirhead. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War with Oxfordshire Yeomanry and on the Staff, 1914-19; served in Lithuanian Army, 1919-20; Oxfordshire County Council, 1925-37; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. Sir John Gilmour, Minister of Agriculture, 1931-32, and to Rt. Hon. Walter Elliot, Minister of Agriculture, 1932-35; Parliamentary Sec., Ministry of Labour, 1935-37; Under Secretary of State, Air Ministry, 1937-38. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket. *Address:* Haseley Court, Oxford. *T.A.:* Great Milton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, Savile.

MUIRHEAD, Colonel John Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; The Poona Horse (17th Q.V.O. Cavalry); *b.* 1879. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Passed into Indian Woods and Forests and Indian Police; joined latter, 1898; transferred Royal Field Artillery, 1900; 1st Skinner's Horse, 1902; Staff College, 1910; Staff Officer to M.G. Cavalry, India, 1913-14; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp); Commandant The Poona Horse, 1926-29; Colonel, 1927; retired, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

MUIRHEAD, John Henry, F.B.A., M.A. Glasgow, Oxford and Birmingham; LL.D. Glasgow and California; Emeritus Prof. of Philosophy, University of Birmingham; *b.* Glasgow, 1855; s. of John W. Muirhead and Mary Burns; *m.* 1st, 1892, Mary Talbot Wallas (*d.* 1922); 2nd, 1927, Pauline Bailey. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Univ.; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical in Moderations; 2nd in Final Examination; Proxime accessit Gaisford; Chancellor's Latin Essay. Formerly Assistant to Professor of Latin, University of Glasgow; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College, London, and Royal Holloway College, Egham; Professor of Philosophy and Political Economy, Univ. of Birmingham; Chairman of Council of British Inst. of Philosophy. *Publications:* Selected Letters of Cicero; Translation of Zeller's Aristotle and the Earlier Peripatetics (with Costelloe); Elements of Ethics, 1892-1934; Chapters from Aristotle's Ethics, 1900; Philosophy and Life, 1902; The Service of the State, 1908; By What Authority: the Principles in Common and at Issue in the Reports of the Commission on the Poor Laws, 1909; German Philosophy in relation to the War, 1915; Social Purpose (with Hetherington), 1918; Life and Philosophy of Edward Caird (with Sir Henry Jones), 1921; ed. Contemporary British Philosophy, 1924-25 and 1926; The Use of Philosophy, Californian Addresses; 1928; Coleridge as Philosopher, 1930; The Platonic Tradition in Anglo-Saxon Philosophy, 1931; Rule and End in Morals, 1932; Bernard Bosanquet and His Friends, 1935; Ed. Contemporary Indian Philosophy (with Radkakrishnan) 1936; Ed. Translation of Metz, A Hundred Years of British Philosophy, 1937; sundry articles in Fortnightly, Contemporary, Mind, Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc.; Editor of Library of Philosophy.

Address: Dyke End, Rotherfield, Tunbridge Wells.

MUIRHEAD, John Spencer, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; D.L. for Stirlingshire; Bt. Colonel 74th A.A. Brigade, T.A.; solicitor, member of firm of Baird Smith, Barclay and Muirhead, Glasgow; Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University; Secretary University Court; Director George Outram and Co. Ltd. and other companies; *b.* 19 April 1889; *s.* of James Muirhead and Robina Spencer; *m.* 1917, Geraldine *d.* of late Maxwell Hedderwick, Glasgow; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ninians, Moffat; Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Class. Mods. 1910; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1912, LL.B. Glasgow 1919; served with R.E. (T.F.) before war, and with B.E.F. 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice). *Publication:* An Outline of Roman Law, 1937. *Address:* 10 Clarendon Place, Stirling. *T.:* Stirling 343. *Clubs:* Western, Junior, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

MUIRHEAD, (Litellus) Russell, M.A., Editor of the Blue Guides since 1930; *b.* 1896; *s.* of late Findlay Muirhead, Edinburgh and London, and Mary Clench, St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada; *m.* 1923, Benedetta, *o. d.* of Didier Lagneau, Paris; one *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship Classics); 2nd Class Honours (Modern Languages); served European War in Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine, France (Royal Irish Fusiliers), 1915-19; Assistant Editor of the Blue Guides, 1921; Editor of Discovery, 1934-38; Travelled extensively in Southern Europe. *Publications:* Blue Guides to Northern Spain, Southern Spain and Portugal, Ireland, Holland and the Rhine, Seventy Miles around London, Wales, Northern Italy, England; others of the series with late Findlay Muirhead; Travel articles in the Independent and other periodicals; book reviews in the Fortnightly and other periodicals; Broadcast series of talks on exploring London, 1938. *Recreations:* Rugby fives, bridge. *Address:* 80a Lansdowne Road, W. 11. *T.:* Park 5697.

MUIRHEAD-MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Murray, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1909, Violet Edith, *o. d.* of Albert C. Vavasour, Weston Manor, Otley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1925; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Ivy House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

MUKERJEE, Radhakamal, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor and Head of the Department of Economics and Sociology, Lucknow University; President, Lucknow University Sociological Association; *b.* Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Gopalchandra Mukerjee; *m.* 1914, Nalini Devi; two *d.* *Educ.:* Krishnath College, Berhampore; Presidency College, Calcutta. Mouat Medallist and Premchand Roychand Scholar (Calcutta Univ.), 1915; Editor of the Upasana; Special Lecturer in Indian Economics, University of the Punjab, 1917; Lecturer in Economics, Post-Graduate Department, Calcutta University, 1917-21; Banaili Reader, Patna University, 1925; Extension Lecturer, Nagpur University, 1925; Reader, Calcutta University, 1928; Corresponding Member, Comitato Italiano per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione and the Masaryk Sociological Society, Czechoslovakia; Member, Institut International de Sociologie; President, Indian Economic Association, 1932; Sir William Meyer Lecturer, Madras University, 1935; Member Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Removal of Illiteracy Committee, Agricultural Debt Relief Committee, Economic Planning Committee, Expert Committee on Liquidation of Indebtedness, U.P., and Industrial Labour Enquiry Committee, Bihar; Convener, First Indian Population Conference and Secretary, Indian Institute of Population Research, Lucknow, 1936. *Publications:* The Foundations of Indian Economics, 1916; Principles of Comparative Economics, vol. i. (Preface by M. Raphael-Georges Levy), 1921; vol. ii., 1922; Democracies of the East, 1923; Civics, 1926; Groundwork of Economics; Regional Sociology, in The Century Social Science Series, with Editor's Introduction by Edward Alsworth Ross; The Rural Economy of India, 1926; Introduction to Social Psychology: Mind in Society (with Dr. N. N. Sen-Gupta), 1930; Land Problems of India, 1933, being the Calcutta University Readership Lectures; Migrant Asia: a problem in World Population, 1934; Limits and Potentialities of Agriculture in India Analysed; Theory and Art of Mysticism, 1937; The Regional Balance of Man: an ecological Theory of Population, 1938; The Changing Face of Bengal: a study in riverine economy, 1938; Food Planning for Four Hundred Millions, 1938; Population Problems in India (Editor), 1938; Economic Problems of Modern India (Editor), 1938; Editor, The Indian Sociological Review, Lucknow University; Associate Editor, Journal of Applied Sociology, University of California, the Indian Journal of Economics, University of Allahabad, Contemporary India and the Countryside; Bengali works, Daridrer Krondon, Saswatha Bhikhari, Biswa-Bharata, Bartamana Bangla Sahitya, Nidrita Narayan, etc.; Editor Uttara. *Address:* The University, Lucknow, India.

MUKERJI, Sir Lal Gopal, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A., LL.B.; Rai Bahadur; *b.* 29 July 1874; *s.* of A. K. Mukerji, Pleader, Ghazipur, United Provinces; *m.* 1893, Srimati Nalini Devi, *d.* of P. N. Banerji, Provincial Service, U.P.; three *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria High School, Ghazipur; Muir Central College, Allahabad; University of Allahabad. Practised at the Ghazipur District Bar, 1896-1902; entered Judicial Service, 1902; Munsif, 1902-13; Subordinate Judge, Subordinate and Sessions Judge, and District and Sessions Judge, 1914-23; was on deputation with the Government of India as a Special Officer in the Legislative Department, to revise the Transfer of Property Act, 1921-22; Additional Puisne Judge, High Court, 1923-26; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, 1926-34; retired 1934; Judicial Minister Kashmir and Jammu State since 1936; Rai Bahadur as a personal distinction, 1922. *Publications:* Law of Transfer of Property in British India, 1925; 2nd edition, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

MUKERJI, Sir Manmatha Nath, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A.; B.L.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1874; *s.* of late Unadi Nath Mukerji, Engineer E. B. Railway (Bengal); *m.* Sm. Sureswari Debi, *d.* of late Sir Gooroo Dass Banerji, Kt.; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Albert Collegiate School; the Albert College; the Presidency College, and the Ripon College, Calcutta. Practised as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, 1898-1923; Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1924-36; Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, July-Aug., 1934, and Nov.-Dec., 1935; Acting Law Member, the Viceroy's Executive Council, June-Nov., 1938. *Address:* 8/1 Harsi Street, Calcutta, India.

MUKERJI, Rai Bahadur P. N., C.B.E 1933; Senior Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, India, since 1938; *b.* 22 Dec. 1882; *s.* of H. C. Mukerji and Haridasi Banerjee; *m.* 1902 Samir Bala Chatterjee; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta, M.A. Joined the Postal Dept. of India as Superintendent of Post Offices 1904; Secretary of the Postal Enquiry Committee 1920; Member of the Committee of Reorganisation, 1921; studied Postal Systems in Europe 1922; Secretary of the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Stockholm 1924; Rai Bahadur, 1926; Assistant Director, General Posts and Telegraphs 1927; Delegate to the Universal Postal Congress at London 1929; Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1931; on deputation to Afghanistan to settle postal relations 1932; Postmaster General

Madras, 1933; led the Indian Delegation to the Universal Postal Congress at Cairo 1934; Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam Circle, 1934. *Publications:* Several Departmental Publications. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge. *Address:* P. and T. Directorate, Simla, Delhi. *Clubs:* Chelmsford, Simla and Delhi; Calcutta, Calcutta.

MUKHARJI; *see* Mookerjee.

MUKHERJEE, Rai Bahadur Sir Satya Charan, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1930; M.L.A.

MUKLE, May, F.R.A.M.; *b.* 14 May 1880; *d.* of Leopold Mukle and Anne Ford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy of Music. Played in public from age of 9; toured extensively as soloist in all the 5 Continents; 'Cellist in English Ensemble (Piano Quartet) and Pro Musica String Quartet; Founder of M.M. Club. *Publication:* Two Fancies, for 'cello and piano. *Recreations:* bridge and walking. *Address:* 11 Bulstrode Street, W.1. *T.A.:* BM/Mukle, London. *T.:* Welbeck 8938.

MULCAHY, Major-General Sir Francis (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; C.B. 1902; *b.* 2 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1st, 1882, Minnie (*d.* 1902), *d.* of H. H. Browne, 2nd, Margaret, *widow* of James Jones. Entered army, 1876; served Zulu War, 1879 (medal); Boer War, 1881; Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (despatches, promoted, medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Order of Sacred Treasure, 2nd Class, Japan. *Address:* 27 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth.

MULCAHY, Richard; Member of Dail, Dublin, North-East, since 1938; *b.* Waterford, 10 May, 1886; *m.* 1919. Mary Josephine, *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Irish Christian Brothers. Civil Service, 1903-16; took part in Irish Rising, 1916; Chief of Staff, Irish Volunteers, 1918-21; Assistant Minister for Defence, 1919-21; Minister for Defence, 1922-24; Commander-in-Chief, National Forces, 1922-23; Minister for Local Government and Public Health, 1927-32; M.P. (S.F.) Clontarf Division of Dublin, 1918-22; Member of Dail, North City, Dublin, 1921-1937; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into Irish Speaking Districts, 1925. *Address:* Lissonfield House, Rathmines, Dublin.

MULDOON, John, K.C. 1913; *b.* Co. Tyrone, 1865; *m.* 1903, Olive, *d.* of James Whamond, Westport, Co. Mayo; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway. Called to Irish Bar, 1894; M.P. (N.) Donegal, 1905-6; East Wicklow, 1907-11; East Cork, 1911-18; Registrar in Lunacy, 1921; to Chief Justice, 1926; retired, 1935. *Address:* 7 Connaught Place, Clonskea, Dublin.

MULES, Sir (Horace) Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.S.I. 1911; M.V.O. 1906; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* Honiton, Devon, 23 March 1856; *s.* of Lieut. William Marwood Mules, 1st Bombay Fusiliers; *m.* 1885, Jane Lee (*d.* 1929), *d.* of M. G. Luck; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Joined Sind Commission, 1874; served as Supernumerary, 3rd, 2nd, and Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Deputy Commissioner Frontier and Thar Parkar Districts; Collector and District Magistrate of Shikarpur, Sukkur, Hyderabad, and Karachi Districts; Forest Settlement Officer for Sind, 1884-88; special duty Political Department, re Khairpur State boundary, 1896; Acting Commissioner in Sind, 1903-4; on foreign service, as Chairman Karachi Port Trust, 1909; retired, 1920. *Address:* 44 Cholmley Gardens, West Hampstead, N.W.6. *T.:* Hampstead 6689. *Club:* Sind, Karachi.

MULFORD, Clarence Edward; *b.* Streator, Ill., 3 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Clarence C. Mulford and Minnie Grace Kline; married. *Educ.:* public and high schools, Streator; Utica Academy. *Publications:* Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Tex, 1922; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustler's Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the JC, 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930; Hopalong Cassidy and the Eagle's Brood, 1931; Mesquite Jenkins, Tumbleweed, 1932; The Roundup, 1932; Trail Dust, 1934; On the Trail of the Tumbling T, 1935; Hopalong Cassidy Takes Cards, 1937. *Address:* Fryeburg, Maine, U.S.A.

MULHERN, Rt. Rev. E. C.; *see* Dromore, R.C. Bishop of.

MULHOLLAND, family name of **Baron Dunleath.**

MULHOLLAND, Hon. (Godfrey) John (Arthur Murray Lyle), M.C.; partner Edward de Stein and Co., merchants; Director Westminster Bank Ltd.; *b.* 3 Oct. 1892; 3rd *surv. s.* of late 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1923, Hon. Olivia Vernon Harcourt, 2nd *d.* of Viscount Harcourt: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War as Capt. R.A.S.C., 1915-1919 (M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, golf, shooting. *Address:* Langhurst Manor, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T.:* Chiddingfold 20. *Club:* Turf.

MULHOLLAND, Rt. Hon. Henry George Hill; P.C. 1930; M.P. County Down, Northern Ireland, 1921-1929, Ards since 1929; Speaker House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1929; *b.* 20 Dec. 1888; 2nd *surv. s.* of 2nd Baron Dunleath; *m.* 1914, Sheelah, *d.* of Sir Douglas Brooke, 4th Bt. of Colebrooke, Co. Fermanagh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19; Lt. R.A.F.; Assistant Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Finance, Northern Ireland, 1926-29. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. shooting. *Address:* Speakers House, Stormont, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast, 63338. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

MULLALLY, Gerald Thomas, M.C.; M.S. (Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon, Westminster Hospital; Senior Surgeon Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Surgeon London County Council, Victoria Cottage Hospital, Barnet, Purley War Memorial Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon King Edward VII. Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England and Cambridge University; Lecturer on Surgery, Westminster Hospital Medical School; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late W. T. Mullally, M.D.; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late J. C. Redpath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's, Castleknock; Guy's Hospital. Gold Medal in Surgery Guy's Hospital; Capt. (acting Major) R.A.M C. (SR) 1914-19; Surgeon Specialist 8 Casualty Clearing Station, France (M.C., despatches); Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, 1920-28. *Publications:* Various, in medical journals. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 8 Wimpole Street, W.1; 38 Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1520.

MULLEN: *see* Ffrench-Mullen.

MULLEN, Lieut.-Colonel Leslie Miltiades, C.M.G. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Governor H.M. Gaol, Hobart, Tasmania, since 1928; *b.* 15 Aug 1882; *s.* of William Rowland and Caroline Mullen; *m.* 1910 Alma Hoper Langeveldt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Maryborough, Vic. Served with 5th Victorian Mounted Rifles South African War (Queen's Medal 5 clasps); 12th Battalion A.I.F. European War joined as Lieutenant and promoted Lieut.-Colonel and to command 9th Battalion A.I.F. served 5 years (D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Colonial Auxiliary Force Officer Decoration V.D., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal and Victory Medal, despatches twice); State President, Tasmania Returned Soldiers and Sailors Imperial League of Australia since 1922; Represented Australia at B.E.S.L. Conference, in Canada 1931. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* 1 Melville Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Athenæum, Auto Car, Hobart.

MULLENEUX, Capt. Hugh Bowring, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. ret.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Hugh Mulleneux, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Mabel Josephine, *d.* of late Joseph Hubback, Liverpool; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, American D.S.C.). *Address:* Beachcroft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

MULLENS, Major-General Richard Lucas, C.B. 1917; *b.* 25 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of J. A. Mullens; *m.* Leonore, *e. d.* of A. de Wette, J.P., D.L., Middlesex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1890; transferred to Queen's Bays, 1896; served in India, Egypt, and at home; was employed on special service in S. African War, and as Adjutant of Queen's Bays (severely wounded, 1902; despatches, brevet majority); Staff College, 1903-5; promoted to command 4th Dragoon Guards, 1911; brought this regiment out to France, Aug. 1914; selected to command 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Oct. 1914; Brevet. Col. Feb. 1915; commanded 1st Cavalry Division, B.E.F., Oct. 1915-April 1919; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920; J.P. Essex. *Address:* Langholm, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T.:* Freeland 47. *Club:* Cavalry.

MULLER, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1919. M.C., retired; *b.* July 7 1883; *s.* of George Herbert Muller, C.B.E., V.D., and Josephine Wadsworth; *m.* 1917 Clarrie, *d.* of E. A. Matthews, Eastburn, Cross Hills, Keighley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley Grammar School. Officer in T.F. pre-War, Capt. 6th Bn. West Yorks Regt., Regular Commission Welch Regt. July 1916; retired Aug. 1919 to join G. H. Muller in business owing to death of brother killed in action; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Oaklands, South Petherton, Somerset.

MULLER, J. P.; Knight of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog; writer and lecturer on Hygiene, Physical Culture and Spiritualism; *b.* Adserballe, Island of Als, Denmark, 7 Oct. 1866; *e. s.* of Rev. G. V. Muller; *m.* 1st, 1889, Maria M. (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Captain Peter Schønberg; two *s.*; 2nd, 1937, Emilie Berg, widow, Aarhus, Denmark. *Educ.:* Nykøbing Cathedral School; University of Copenhagen; three degrees of Philosophy and Divinity. Served in the Royal Danish Engineers, 1887-89; Engineer (Heating and Ventilation), 1891-1901; Sports Editor of København, 1893-1901; Inspector at the Vejlefjord Sanatorium for Consumptives, 1901-5; introduced British athletics and field events, cross-country running, the new swimming and life-saving methods, water-polo, etc., until then unknown in Denmark, 1883-1905; late champion of Scandinavia in rowing, walking, hammer-throwing and pentathlon; late champion of Denmark in running, all distances from quarter-mile to the marathon; swimming, plunging and decathlon (all-round athletics); held more than 1500 lectures on personal hygiene and exercise in almost every country of Europe, 1905-12 and 1924-30; Principal of the Muller Institute of Dover Street, W.1, 1912-24; acted for several years as examiner to the Institute of Hygiene, Devonshire Street, W. *Publications:* My System, 15 Minutes Exercise a Day for Health's Sake, 1904, translated into 25 languages; Hints on Hygiene and Sport, 1907; Sex Morals and Happiness, 1908; My System for Ladies, 1913; My System for Children, 1913; My Breathing System, 1914; My Army and Navy System, 1916; Physical Training in relation to Health and Beauty, 1919; The Daily Five Minutes, 1923; A Cross-country Run, and other Poems, 1926; My Sun-bathing and Fresh Air System, 1927; What is Wrong with our Physical Education? 1927; Five vols. on Spiritualism, 1932-35; numerous articles in periodicals and daily papers in many countries; translation into English of several classical Danish poems. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, swimming, skating and ski-ing, poetry and singing. *Address:* c/o Capt. I. P. Muller, Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. *T.:* Whitehall 2000. *Club:* Danish.

MULLER, Sir W. G. M.; *see* Max-Muller.

MULLIGAN, Major Edric Noel, D.S.O. 1918; late Australian Engineers; Bachelor of Engineering, Mining and Metallurgy, Sydney University, 1910; Member of Institution Mining and Metallurgy; *er. s.* of E. T. Mulligan, Sydney; *m.* 1925, Marion, 2nd *d.* of A. Holden Illingworth, Dovenest House, Windermere; one *s.* Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); Managing Director, Burma Malay Tin, Ltd., Katu Tin Dredging, Ltd., Renong Consolidated Tin Dredging Co., Ltd..

MULLINER, Rev. Harold George, M.A.; Residentiary Canon and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral; *b.* 18 Sep. 1897; *s.* of late Augustus Greville Mulliner and Edith Sarah Wall, Liverpool; *m.* 1926, Kathleen Grace, *d.* of Anthony Waldegrave Carter, Caversham, Reading; no *c.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Hertford College, Oxford; Ripon Hall, Oxford. Held commission in King's Liverpool Regiment, 1918-19 and wounded in France; 1st Class Hon. Modern History, 1922; Deacon, 1924; Priest, 1925; Curate of Caversham, 1924-25, of Garston, 1925-28, of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1928-29; Vicar of North Stainley, Ripon, 1929-37; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1929-35; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1935-1937; Director of Religous Education in Diocese of Truro since 1937; Chaplain to Truro Training College, 1937-38; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Truro since 1937; Governor, and Chaplain of Truro Cathedral School and Governor of High School, Truro. *Publication:* Arthur Burroughs: A Memoir. *Recreations:* cricket and tennis. *Address:* Benson House, Truro. *T.:* Truro 697.

MULLINGS, Sir Clement Tudway, Kt., *cr.* 1934; C.S.I. 1928; *b.* April 1874; *s.* of late John Mullings, Cirencester, Glos; *m.* 1914, Letitia Livingstone, Adelaide, S. Australia; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. P.W.D., Madras, 1896-1931; Chief Engineer, 1925; retired, 1931. *Address:* Craigmore, Queen's Road, Cheltenham.

MULLINGS, Frank; *b.* Walsall, 1881. Debut in Gounod's Faust, Coventry, 1907; has sung Canio in Pagliacci, Otello, Rhadames in Aida, Siegfried and Tristan.

MULLINS, Arthur, C.M.G. 1935; C.B.E. 1920; Deputy Comptroller-Gen. of the Department of Overseas Trade (Foreign Office and Board of Trade); *b.* 1895; 2nd *s.* of Josiah Edgar and Emily Mullins; *m.* 1918; one *d.* *Educ.* Loxford Hall; privately. Served European War, 1914-16; Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Warfare, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Deputy Minister of Munitions, 1917-20; Private Secy. to successive Secretaries of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1920-26; Secretary and Assistant Manager of the Export Credits Guarantee Department, 1926-30; Secretary Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930; Commissioner to the Council, 1932; Director of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1934; Official Member of the Scottish Woollen Trade Delegation to the U.S.A. and Canada, 1931; member of a number of official delegations to European Countries, 1932-35. *Address:* 36 Hill Rise, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3970. *Club:* Boodles.

MULLINS, Major Arthur Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; Headmaster, St. Andrew's Preparatory School, Grahamstown; *y. s.* of late Canon R. J. Mullins, Grahamstown; *m.* 1915, Joan Cicely, 2nd *d.* of J. D. Tyrwhitt-Drake, Grahamstown; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Rhodes University College; Keble College, Oxford; Inner Temple. Served European War in German South West Africa, France, and Belgium, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* St. Andrews School, Grahamstown, S. Africa.

MULLINS, Claud, Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate since 1931; South-Western Police Court; formerly North London;

b. 6 Sep. 1887; *e. s.* of late E. Roscoe Mullins and late Alice Mullins; *m.* 1925, Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of A. P. Brandt, Castle Hill, Bletchingley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Univ. College School, London; Mill Hill School; abroad. On administrative staff of London County Council, 1907-12; called to Bar, Grays Inn, 1913 (Bacon Scholarship and Certificate of Honour, 1912); in Army, 1915-19; served Mesopotamia and India, 1917-19; Member of British Commission to War Criminal Trials at Leipzig, 1921; Chairman of Courts of Referees (Unemployment Insurance), 1930; Member of Council of Magistrates' Association since 1933. *Publications:* London's Story, 1920; The Leipzig Trials, 1921; In Quest of Justice, 1931; Marriage, Children, and God, 1933; Wife *v.* Husband in the Courts, 1935. *Recreations:* reading and writing, walking. *Address:* 14 Burgh Heath Road, Epsom. *Club:* Savile.

MULLINS, General George James Herbert, C.B. 1919; *s.* of Rev. George Henry Mullins, late of Uppingham School and Gt. Billing, Northants, and J. M., *e. d.* of T. Mallam, Oxford; *m.* Katharine L., *e. d.* of Thos. Leah, M.R.C.S., of Stonehouse, Plymouth. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1889; served South African War, 1899, and Boxer Rising, 1900 (medals and clasps); European War (despatches, 3 medals, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, C.B.); Col. Commandant Plymouth Div. R.M. 1921-24; Lt.-Gen. 1926; Gen. 1928; retired list, 1928. *Recreations:* boating, sailing, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 28 George Street, Plymouth. *Club:* United Service.

MULLINS, Hon. John Lane, M.A.; *b.* 1857; *s.* of James Mullins, J.P., Sydney and Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lane, Bandon; *m.* 1885, Jane (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late John Hughes, K.C.S.G., Sydney; (*o. s.* killed in action at Arras, 1917) four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Lyndhurst; St. John's College, University of Sydney; Fellow, 1885; Solicitor, 1885; admitted to the Bar of N.S.W., 1930; helped in formation of N.S.W. Irish Rifle Corps, of which he is Capt. (retd.); Alderman of Sydney, 1900-12; Chairman of Finance Committee Sydney City Council, 1902-10; Member Legislative Council of N.S.W., 1917-34; J.P. N.S.W.; Privy Chamb. to Pius X. 1903; K.C.S.G. 1920; Hon. Sec. to St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, 1888, and Hon. Treas. since 1913; Hon. Treas. of St. Mary's Cathedral Building Fund; Trustee and Vice-President of the N.S.W. National Art Gallery, 1916; Hon. Treas. Society of Artists; Member of Executive of Industrial Blind Institution; visited Europe in 1882-83 and 1911-12; Director Tooheys Ltd.; City Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; President Australian Ex Libris Society; President Australian Limtel Editions Society; Vice-President Australian Numismatic Society. *Publications:* Art under the Roman Emperors as shown in Contemporary Coins and Medals; Heraldry on English Coins; papers to different journals, chiefly on Art and Book-Plates. *Recreations:* motoring, reading, book-plates, of which he has the largest collection in Australia. *Address:* Lisgar House, Carrington Street, Wynyard Square, Sydney; 8 Beverley Hall, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

MULOCK, Captain George Francis Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; R.N. (retired list); *b.* 7 Feb. 1882; *s.* of George Philips Mulock, Civil Engineer. *Educ.:* Stanmore Park; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1898; served with National Antarctic Relief Expedition S.Y. Morning, and as Surveyor and Cartographer to the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-1904, in S.S. Discovery; awarded the Back Grant for 1906 by the Royal Geographical Society for the Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4; served European War, Tsingtao, Dardanelles, 1914-16 (despatches, three times Navy and once Army, D.S.O.); H.M.S. Southampton, Grand Fleet, 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18. *Publication:* Survey Work of the National Antarctic Expedition, 1901-4. *Club:* United Service.

MULOCK, Air-Commodore Redford Henry, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *s.* of late W. R. Mulock, K.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1886. *Educ.:* Graduate in Electrical Engineering (B.Sc.), McGill University, Montreal, Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C.B.E.); First Canadian Contingent, B.E.F.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1931. *Address:* 3484 Marlowe Avenue, Montreal, Canada.

MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William, P.C. 1925; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; K.C.; M.A., LL.D.; *b.* Bond Head, Canada, 19 Jan. 1844; *s.* of Thomas Homan Mulock, M.D.; *m.* 1870, Sarah Ellen (*d.* 1912), *d.* of James Crowther, barrister, Toronto; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newmarket Grammar School; University of Toronto. Graduated in Arts, 1863; Barr. 1868; Q.C. 1888; first elected to Parliament of Canada, 1882; re-elected 1887, 1891, 1896, 1900, and 1904; Vice-Chancellor of University of Toronto on death of Chief Justice Moss, 1881, and was continuously re-elected until 1900, when he resigned in consequence of the extent of his other public duties; Postmaster-General of Canada, 1896-1905, and Minister of Labour, 1900-5; Chief Justice Exchequer Div. of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1905-23; Chief Justice of Second Division, 1923; Chief Justice of Ontario, 1923-36; Chancellor of the University of Toronto since 1924; on his motion, the Inter-Imperial Postal Conference adopted Penny Postage within the Empire, 1898; introduced and carried through House of Commons a bill establishing the Department of Labour, 1900; for some years was Lecturer on Equity and Law Examiner for the Law Society of Upper Canada; Representative of Government, Dominion of Canada, at inauguration of Federal Parliament of Australia. *Address:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* York, University, Toronto.

MULQUEEN, Frederick James, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Manager Purchasing Dept. Canadian and General Finance Co.; *b.* Dec. 9 1889; *s.* of Daniel Mulqueen and Josephine Smyth; *m.* 1924 Sydney E. G. Pepler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto. Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. Aug. 24 1914-Dec., 17 1914; Second Lieut. R.F.A. 1915; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major 1916; Transferred to Royal Engineers 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); elected to Board of Governors Upper Canada College 1933. *Address:* Canadian and General Finance Co., 25 King Street, West, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto, Toronto Golf, Badminton and Racquet, Toronto.

MULVANY, Charles Mathew, M.A.; B.Litt. (Oxon); *b.* Dunville, Canada, 28 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Fleet Surgeon John Mulvany. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; St. Paul's, London; Magdalen, Oxford; Bonn, Leipzig, Jena; 1st Class Mod. 1888; Craven Scholar, 1888; 1st Lit. Hum. 1890. Fellow of Magdalen College, 1891-8; Professor (Indian Educational Service) Queen's College, Benares, 1897-1922; retired, 1922; some time Fellow University of Allahabad; member Classical Association; Society for promotion of Hellenic Studies. *Publications:* Translation from Urdu, 1901; Our Common Inheritance I. The Indo-European Language, 1911; articles in Classical Review, etc. *Address:* Benares Cantonments.

MULVANY, Right Rev. Thomas; *see* Meath, R.C. Bishop of.

MULVEY, Anthony J.; M.P. (Irish Nat. Abstentionist) Fermanagh and Tyrone since 1935. *Address:* Derry Road, Omagh, Co. Tyrone.

MUMFORD, A. Harold, B.D., B.A.; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 1864; *s.* of Moravian Minister; *m.* 1903, Emilie L. Foskett. *Educ.:* Fulneck School; Owens College, Manchester; Edinburgh University. Master, Neuwied (on the Rhine), 2 years; Gracehill, Co. Antrim, 3 years; Minister at Shipley, Bedford (New

Church), Gomersal, Swindon, Woodford; Principal, Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester, 1912-28. *Publications:* What is a Moravian? Our Church's Story (History of Moravian Church, for young people); Hard Words, Expositions of Some of the Difficult Words of Christ; Poems: Christmas Voices; God's Trial; Job, (a Metrical Version of the great poem); writes as "Videns" and Vindex, in Moravian Messenger. *Address:* Pine Hill, Weston-super-Mare.

MUMFORD, Henry Plevy; *b.* Antigua, West Indies, 26 July 1862; father missionary; *m.* 1895, Ethel Foskett; three *s.* two *d.* (*e. s.* fell at Arras, 1917). *Educ.:* Fulneck; the Moravian College, Fairfield, Manchester; New College, Edinburgh. Master at Gracehill, Fulneck, and at Neuwied on the Rhine, 1883-88; ordained, 1891; Minister at Brockweir on the Wye, 1892-95; Belfast, 1895-1906; London, Fetter Lane and Hornsey, and Upton Manor, 1906-18; began Moravian Missions Magazine, 1902; Minister of Baildon Moravian Church, Yorkshire, 1918-1929; Editor of the Messenger, 1900-16; retired from active service, 1929. *Address:* Torridon, Somers Road, Reigate, Surrey.

MUMFORD, Lewis, Writer; *b.* Oct. 19 1895; *s.* of Lewis Mumford and Elvina Conradina Baron; *m.* 1921 Sophia Wittenberg; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* College of the City of New York, Columbia University. Radio operator (U.S.N.) 1918; Associate editor Fortnightly Dial, 1919; Acting Editor Sociological Review (London), 1920; Lecturer on architecture, New School for Social Research, 1925; Lecturer on American literature, Geneva School of International Studies (1925) and on Sociology (1929); Guernsey Center Moore Lecturer, 1929, and visiting lecturer at Dartmouth College 1930-35; Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member Board of Higher Education, City of New York 1935-37; Disciple and colleague of late Professor Sir Patrick Geddes. *Publications:* The Story of Utopias, 1922; Sticks and Stones, 1924; The Golden Day, 1926; Herman Melville, 1929; The Brown Decades, 1931; Technics and Civilization, 1934; The Culture of Cities, 1938; Contributor to Civilization in the United States, Whither Mankind, Living Philosophies, America and Alfred Stieglitz. *Recreations:* rambling and swimming. *Address:* Amenia, New York.

MUMMERY, J. P. Lockhart-; *see* Lockhart-Mummery.

MUNBY, Lieut.-Colonel Aldwin Montgomery, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; *b.* 7 June 1882; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. H. M. Munby; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Muriel, *e. d.* of late W. H. Webb; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Haileybury. West Yorkshire Militia, 1900-3; Border Regt., 1903; promoted Capt. into Dorsetshire Regt., 1912; Instructor at Hythe, 1913; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); G.S.O. II. Machine Gun School, Grantham, 1916-17; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Aldershot, 1918-19; returned to Border Regt. as a Major, 1918; retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1922. *Address:* Wayside Cottage, Burley, New Forest.

MUNBY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Ernest, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry; *b.* Myton-on-Swale, Yorkshire, 26 March 1881; *y. s.* of late Edward Charles Munby, Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire; *m.* 1915, Helena Maud, *y. d.* of late J. G. Lyon of Carleton Close, Pontefract. *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined 1st Yorkshire L.I., 1900; Passed Staff College, 1912-13; raised the 6th (Service) Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. at beginning of European War, and served with it till the end of 1914; Brigade-Major, 83rd Brigade, at and near Ypres till May 1915; with 2nd Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. till July 1915; with 14th Light Division as G.S.O., 3rd and 2nd grade, July to Feb., at Ypres, Arras, and on the Somme (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927; late Master of Derwent Hunt. *Club:* Naval and Military.

MUNCASTER, Claude, R.W.S. 1936; A.R.W.S. 1931; *b.* 4 July 1903; *s.* of Oliver Hall, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Primrose Keighley, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Riverdale, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Cranbrook. First exhibited at R.A., 1919; first one man exhibition at Fine Arts Society, 1926; second, 1927; Public Purchases: Tate Gallery, Birmingham, Glasgow, Brighton, Worthing, Eastbourne, and Plymouth Art Galleries. *Publication:* Rolling Round the Horn, 1933. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex. *T.:* Petworth 14. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

MUNCEY, Rev. Edward Howard Parker, M.A., Headmaster of the King's School, Gloucester and Precentor of Gloucester Cathedral since 1930; *b.* 12 Jan. 1886; *s.* of F. W. Muncey and Gertrude, *d.* of late James Neal, Lathbury, Bucks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate; St. John's College, Cambridge; Winchester Prize; Classical Tripos, 1908, M.A., 1912; Ely Theological College. Ordained, 1909; Curate of Chelsea, 1909; Minor Canon of Windsor, 1910; Priest Vicar of Chichester, 1911; Chaplain of Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1913; Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1915. *Address:* The Paddock House, Gloucester.

MUNDAHL, Henry Smethurst; Stipendiary Magistrate, Middlesbrough, since 1928; *b.* 9 Feb. 1865; *s.* of C. M. and M. A. Mundahl; *m.* 1915; four *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham; St. John's College, Cambridge. Whewell and Macmahon Scholarships; Studentship at Inns of Court; Scholarship Lincoln's Inn; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1891. *Recreations:* mountaineering, ski-ing and football. *Address:* Town Hall, Middlesbrough.

MUNDAY, Charles Frederick, C.B. 1925; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Charles Frederick Munday; *m.* 1919, Louisa, *d.* of William Sherrin Rees. Deputy Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty, 1924-28. *Address:* The Toft House, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUNDAY, Major-General Richard Cleveland, C.B. 1919; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Surgeon-Captain R.N., retired; *b.* Valletta, Malta, 17 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Richard Munday, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N., and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1895, Olive Louise Burnard; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Physician, Royal Free Hospital; passed as Surgeon, R.N., 1890; China medal, 1900; Staff-Surgeon, 1902; Fleet Surgeon, 1906; Somali medal and clasp, 1908-10; Persian Gulf medal and clasp, 1910-14; P.M.O. E. Indies, 1909-11; served as Member of Admiralty Committee on Boys' Training Ships, 1912, and as Secretary and Member of Admiralty Committee on Ventilation of Warships, 1914; served during European War as Assistant Director-General Medical Department, Admiralty, and later as Medical Administrator, R.A.F.; Medical Member and subsequently Chairman, Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1921-26; Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913; Chadwick Gold Medal and Prize, 1914; Order of the Liakat, 1908. *Publication:* A Report on Beri-Beri, 1912. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Port Royal, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crown Hill 71491. *Club:* Yelverton Golf.

MUNDAY, Sir William Luscombe, Kt. *cr.* 1935; Solicitor practising in Plymouth; *b.* 28 Jan. 1865; *s.* of Richard and Susan Elizabeth Munday; *m.* 1897, Mary Rosalind, *d.* of John Shelly. *Educ.:* Kelly College, Tavistock. Admitted Solicitor, 1887; Member of Plymouth Town Council, 1898-1930; Alderman, 1911-30; a Vice-President of University College of the South West since 1922; Chairman of Sutton Division (Plymouth) Conservative Association since 1922; President of Plymouth Institution, 1925-26; President of Plymouth Law Society, 1926-27 and 1936-37. *Recreations:* reading and foreign travel. *Address:* The Arches, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* Crownhill 71733.

MUNDELEIN, H. E. Cardinal George William, D.D.; Archbishop of Chicago since 1916; *b.* New York, 2 July 1872. *Educ:* Manhattan College; St. Vincent

Seminary, Beatty, Pa.; Urban College of Propaganda, Rome. Priest, 1895; associate secretary to bishop and pastor Lithuanian Church, Williamsburg, Pa., 1895-7; chancellor of diocese, 1897-1909; censor Liturgical Academy, 1903; domestic prelate, 1906; titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909-16; cardinal, 1924; Member Ancient Academy of the Arcadia, 1907. *Address:* 19 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

MUNDY, Otto, C.B. 1938; Commissioner of Customs and Excise and Secretary since 1936; *s.* of late William Lloyd Mundy, Malvern, Worcestershire; unmarried. *Educ.:* Radley; Wadham College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum., 1909; entered Home Civil Service, 1910; Assistant Secretary Board of Customs and Excise, 1930. *Address:* Customs House, E.C.3.; Winterfield, Cookham, Berks.

MUNDY, Lt.-Col. Pierrepont Rodney Miller, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; The South Wales Borderers; commanding a Bn. of King's African Rifles since 1938; *b.* 1891; *o. s.* of late Admiral Godfrey Harry Brydges Mundy, C.B, D.S.O., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Military Secretary and A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1920-23; with King's African Rifles, 1929-35; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., Croix de Guerre, D.S.O.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

MUNDY, Talbot, Author; *b* 23 April 1879; *m.* 1931, Dawn Allen. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* Rung Ho!; Winds of the World; King of the Khyber Rifles; Hira Singh; The Ivory Trail; The Eye of Zeitoon; Told in the East; Guns of the Gods; The Nine Unknown; Om; The Devil's Guard; Queen Cleopatra; Cock of the North; Black Light; Jimgrim; Caves of Terror; Jungle Jest; C.I.D.; The Lion of Petra; The Gunga Sahib; King in Check; Tros of Samothrace; Full Moon; The Mystery of Khufu's Tomb; Purple Pirate; The Thunder Dragon Gate; East and West; Old Ugly Face. *Recreations:* travelling and reading. *Address:* South Manchester, Conn., U.S.A.

MUNI, Paul; Stage and motion picture actor; *b.* Lemberg, Austria, 22nd Sep. 1895; *s.* of Phillip and Sally Weisenfreund; *m.* 1921, Bella Finkle; *no c.* *Educ.:* Public schools. First appeared Yiddish Theatre, New York, 1908; Jewish Art Theatre Company, New York; first English-speaking part, 1926; entered films, 1929, and has appeared in The Valiant, Scarface, Fugitive from a Chain Gang, Dr. Socrates, The Story of Louis Pasteur, The Life of Emile Zola, The Good Earth, etc. *Recreations:* swimming, reading, music. *Address:* P.O. Box 995, Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.; Warner Bros., Burbank, Cal. *T.A.:* Palos Verdes Estates, Cal.

MUNN, Major Frederick Legh Richmond, D.S.O. 1920; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; Comdg. 159th (Sussex) Heavy Battery R.A. (T.A.); Gov. of H.M. Prison, Lewes, since 1931; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major F. H. Munn, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Catherine Mary Aline, *d.* of late Bernard Coventry, C.I.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, France, 1915 (M.C.); East Africa, 1916; Waziristan, 1917; Afghan War, 1919 (bar to M.C.); South Persia, 1920 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Governor's House, H.M. Prison, Lewes.

MUNN, Lieut.-Colonel Reginald George, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. S. Munn, Rector, Madresfield, Worcestershire; *m.* 1906, Helen Muriel, *e. d.* of late H. C. Jeddere-Fisher, Wilderwick, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant, 1889; Captain, 1900; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; N.W.F., Hazara, 1891; Relief of Chitral, 1895; Samana, 1897; N.W.F., Tirah, 1897; Waziristan, 1901-3; Somaliland as A.D.C. to G.O.C. in C., 1903-04; special mission to Abyssinian Ogaden Tribes; D.A.A., G.H.Q.; European War, Tsingtao, 1914 (severely wounded, C.M.G.); Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras; D.A.A.G., War Office; retired, 1920. *Address:* Turley Cottage, East Grinstead. *Club:* M.C.C.

MUNNINGS, Alfred J., R.A. 1925; R.W.S. 1929; A.R.A. 1919; A.R.W.S. 1921; *b.* 8 Oct. 1878; *s.* of John Munnings of Mendham, Suffolk; *m.* 1920, Violet, *widow* of William McBride. *Educ.:* Framlingham College; Norwich School of Art; Paris. Exhibited Royal Academy 1898, and since then continually. *Works:* The Gravel Pit; Epsom Downs, City and Suburban Day, purchased by the Chantry Bequest; A Trooper in France; Arrival at Epsom Downs, Derby Week, purchased by City of Birmingham; Gipsy Life, purchased by City of Aberdeen; The Prince of Wales on Forest Witch, exhibited Royal Academy 1921; Changing Horses; The Fresian Bull; forty-five war pictures commissioned by Canadian Government exhibited Royal Academy, 1919, painted whilst attached to Canadian Cavalry Brigade and Canadian Forestry in France, 1917-18; won the Medaille D'or, Paris Salon, with his picture Changing Horses; judged at the International Art Exhibition, Pittsburgh, 1924; From My Bedroom Window, 1930, and Their Majesties return from Ascot, 1938, purchased by the Chantrey Bequest. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, reading. *Address:* Castle House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* Dedham 25; Beldon House, 96 Chelsea Park Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8867. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick.

MUNRO; family name of **Baron Alness.**

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick; Official in the Ministry of Labour (under the name of MacMullan) and playwright; *o. s.* of Professor S. J. MacMullan, Queen's College, Belfast, and Anne Marshall Weir, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone; *m.* Mary Sumner, actress, *d.* of H. A. Sumner, Birmingham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Plays: Wanderers, 1915; At Mrs. Beam's, 1922; The Rumour, 1923; Storm, 1924; Progress, 1925; The Mountain, 1926; Cocks and Hens, 1927; Mr. Eno, 1928; Veronica, 1930; Bluestone Quarry, 1931; Ding and Co., 1934; Coronation Time at Mrs. Beam's, 1937. *Essays:* The True Woman, 1931; Watching a Play (Shute Lectures), 1933. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 2 The Rosery, South Heath, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T.:* Great Missenden 436.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.C.B., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1924; C.I.E. 1917; R.A.F., retired; M.A. (St. Andrews); M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Secretary, Industrial Health Research Board of Medical Research Council, since 1930; Member of Board of Management London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and of Health Advisory Committee Mines Dept.; *b.* 23 June 1878; 12th *c.* of David Munro, schoolmaster Elstree, Herts; *m.* 1905, Isabel, *d.* of Dr. J. Cunningham, Bellview, Campbeltown; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews; Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; Military Depart. and Bengal Civil Med. Depart. till 1914; served in France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-19; transferred to R.A.F. 1919; Director of Medical Services, Royal Air Force, 1921-30; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-30; retired list, 1930. *Publications:* various in Indian Med. Gazette, British Med. Journal, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine and Blackwoods. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Address:* Crosshill, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 171. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUNRO, Lt.-Col. David Campbell Duncan, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.C.M.; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* Cairnie, Aberdeenshire, 13 Dec. 1885; *m.* 1917, Grace, *e. d.* of C. T. Studd and widow of Martin J. Sutton, Wargrave Manor, Berks; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ruthven Public School; Edinburgh. Entered Army, 1903; served in the ranks, Gordon Highlanders, for eight years; served in India, and commanded Hood Battalion and Liverpool Scottish, European War, in France and Belgium (D.S.O., M.C., D.C.M., medal of St. George of Russia, 1st Class, 1914-15 Star, War and Victory medals, despatches twice); Adjutant, 1st Gordon

Highlanders. 1916; retired rank, Lt.-Colonel, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 30 Highfield Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *Clubs:* United Service; Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

MUNRO, Capt. Donald John, C.M.G. 1918; R.N. (retired) 1918; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Hector Munro, Home Civil Service; *m.* 1895, Isabella R., *d.* of late H. Sandell, Indian Civil Service; two *d.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad., Inverness. Went to sea in the Merchant Service, 1880; joined the Royal Navy, 1895; served Burma War, 1885-87; on Geological Survey of Burma, 1890-91; Sierra Leone Rebellion; European War, 1914-18; author of various inventions for use in the Royal Navy, Inventor of anti-submarine defences for the protection of harbours, used throughout the war at home and abroad. *Publications:* The Roaring Forties and After; Scapa Flow, a naval retrospect, 1932; Convoys, Blockades, and Mystery Towers, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Clearwell, New Galloway. *T.:* New Galloway 232.

MUNRO, Lieut.-Colonel Edward Joy, D.S.O. 1917; V.D., J.P., A.C.I.S., General Secretary, United Country Party of N.S.W. and Aust. Country Party Association since 1927; *b.* 1 March 1882; *s.* of Arthur William and Mary Ann Munro, Scone, N.S.W.; *m.* 1911 Irene Frances, *d.* of F. W. B. Johnson, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glen Innes Superior Public School; private tuition. Joined N.S.W. Railway Service as Junior in 1897; resigned, 1922 to enter business; enlisted in Militia Forces in 1899, commissioned 1908; joined A.I.F. August 1914 as Lieut.; Captain 1914; Gallipoli and Egypt Senussi Campaign; Major 1916; France and Belgium (despatches, D.S.O.); Commanded Training Depot Parkhouse, England 1918; appointed to Sir John Monash's Staff as S.O. Rail Transport A.I.F. London 1919; Lieut.-Col. 1920; Commanded 2nd Div. A.A.S.C. 1920-27; unattached list 1927; commanded 1st div. A.A.S.C. 1928-34; unattached list July 1934; Reserve of Officers, 1938; led Ormildah Oil Expedition up Sepik River, New Guinea, 1925, penetrated 400 miles inland up river; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* Militia, rifle shooting, gardening. *Address:* Noonya, Fairy Bower Road, Manly, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Coparty Sydney. *T.:* XU 3389 and B 1457. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney.

MUNRO, Sir George Hamilton, 12th Bt., *cr.* 1634; Accountant F.C.R.A.; *b.* 10 May 1864; *e. s.* of late Harry Munro, 2nd *s.* of 9th Bart.; *S.* cousin 1935; *m.* 1891, Amelia Sarah, *d.* of John Chapple, Peckham, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Publications:* Verses in Magazines. *Recreations:* walking. *Heir:* *b.* Arthur Talbot, *b.* 1866. *Address:* The Cliffe, Portsmouth Road, Guildford, Surrey; 2 Thames House, E.C. *T.:* (London) Central 7031.

MUNRO, James Watson, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Edin.); Professor of Zoology and Applied Entomology in the University of London; Director of the Biological Field Station, Imperial College of Science and Technology; *b.* Perth, 24 Apr. 1888; *s.* of late J. W. Munro, Inspector of Schools; *m.* Rose Lamont; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; Edinburgh University. Formerly Entomologist, H.M. Forestry Commission. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S.W.7.

MUNRO, John Arthur Ruskin, M.A.; Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford; *b.* 24 Feb. 1864; *er. s.* of Alexander Munro, sculptor; *m.* Margaret Caroline Neaves, 2nd *d.* of Rev. C. H. Parez; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Exeter College, Oxford. 1st Class Mods, 1883; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1886; Fellow of Lincoln College, 1888; Examiner in Lit. Hum. 1894-96; Junior Proctor, 1900; Bursar of Lincoln College, 1904-19; Hon. Fellow, Exeter College, 1929. *Publications:* Numerous articles on Ancient History, Archæology, and Geography. *Address:* Lincoln College, Oxford.

MUNRO, Leo · *b.* 17 April 1878; *m.* Louise Douglas, *d.* of late Wm. Cowderoy, Brighton. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy, Antwerp. Artist and journalist; studied art at Lambeth and Antwerp; has drawn for many illustrated papers, and written numerous articles and short stories, mostly sporting; editor of Golfing, 1905-8; assistant editor of The Sportsman, 1911-24. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Press.

MUNRO, Patrick; M.P. (U.) Llandaff and Barry, Glamorgan, since 1931; Junior Lord of the Treasury since 1937; *b.* 9 Oct. 1883; 5th *s.* of late Patrick Munro and Mary Helen Catherine Dormond; *m.* 1911, Jessie Margaret, *d.* of late E. P. Martin. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Christ Church, Oxford (Open History Scholarship), 2nd class Honours School of History, M.A.; President Vincents Club Oxford, 1906-1907. Joined Sudan Political Service, 1907; Governor Darfur Province, 1923-24; Governor Khartoum Province, 1925-29; mentioned in despatches, 1919; Order of the Nile (3rd class), 1929; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Capt. Euan Wallace when Under-Sec. of State, Home Office 1935, and when Sec. of Overseas Trade Dept. 1935; Assistant Whip (unpaid) 1937; Member of British Delegation to Capitulations Conference, Montreux, 1937. *Recreations:* football, polo and fishing; Rugby Blue, Oxford, 1903, 1904, 1905; Captain, 1905; Rugby International for Scotland, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1911; Captain 1907 and 1911; Vice-President Scottish Rugby Union, 1938; Half Blue for High Jump, Oxford, 1906. *Address:* Cathedine Cottage, Bwlch, Breconshire. *T.:* Bwlch 16; 28 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1509. *Club:* Carlton.

MUNRO, Sir Torquil (Thomas Alfonso), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1825; J.P. Angus; *b.* 7 Feb. 1901; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Selina Dorothea (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Major-General T. E. Byrne; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1925, Beatrice (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d.* of late Robert Sanderson Whitaker; one *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Averil Moira Katharine, *d.* of Kenneth Owen Hunter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Heir:* *s.* Alasdair Thomas Ian, *b.* 6 July 1927. *Address:* Lindertis, Kirriemuir, Forfarshire. *T.A.:* Munro, Lindertis, Kirriemuir. *T.:* Craigton 209. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

MUNRO, William Bennett, M.A.; LL.B.; Ph.D.; hon. LL.D.; hon. Litt.D.; Professor of History and Government, California Institute of Technology; *b.* Almonte, Ontario, Canada, 5 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John M'Nab Munro, J.P., and Sarah Bennett; *m.* 1913, Caroline Sanford, *o. d.* of Orren A. Gorton, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Canada; Univ. of Edinburgh; Harvard Univ.; Univ. of Berlin. A Member of Faculty of Harvard Univ., 1904-1930; President of the American Association of University Professors, 1929-31; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Treasurer of the Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery; Director, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles; trustee of several schools and colleges; served in U.S. Army during European War with rank of Major. *Publications:* Canada and British N. America, 1905; The Seigniorial System in Canada, 1907; Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure, 1908; The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1912; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1914; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration, two volumes, 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1928: American Influences on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1930; American Government To-day, 1930; The Constitution of the United States, 1931; Municipal Administration, 1934; frequent contributor to historical and political reviews. *Address:* 268 Bellefontaine Street, Pasadena,

California, U.S.A. *T.:* Wakefield 5976. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles; Valley Hunt, Pasadena; Cosmos, Washington; Harvard, Boston.

MUNRO, William Thow, C.B.E. 1936; Director in many textile companies; *b.* 9 May 1884; 2nd *s.* of William Munro; *m.* 1910, Christina, *y.d.* of John Forbes Orr, Wellington, New Zealand; two *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Leeds University. After school, trained for woollen trade; farmed in New Zealand for 3 years; since then travelled extensively; Member of Govt. Delegations to U.S.A., Canada and Europe; Member of Overseas Development Council; Chairman for 4 years of British Textile Council for B.I.F. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Muirhouse, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh, 4. *T.:* 77430. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

MUNROE, Sir Harry Courthope; *see* Courthope-Munroe.

MUNROE, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Hugh Edwin, O.B.E., V.D., M.D., C.M., F.A.C.S., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin.; F.R.C.S. (Can.); LL.D. (McGill University); *b.* Glengarry Co., Ontario, Canada, 1879; *s.* of Wm. Munroe, Inverness, and Jenett McEwen, Perth; *m.* 1904, Myrtle Brown, Bowdon, Man.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* McGill University (LL.D.); Edinburgh Univ. Practised surgery in Saskatoon for 25 years; Father of city Hospitals and Chairman of its board of Governors for ten years; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan, 1931-36; President of Saskatchewan Medical Association (Past); Past President of Saskatchewan Conservative Association; rejected Conservative candidate, 1905 and 1912; Alderman first city council; four years' active service (despatches 3 times, France, Dardanelles etc. O.B.E.). *Publications:* articles to Medical journals on war and civil surgery, etc. B.M.J. and journals. *Recreations:* golf and riding. *Address:* Saskatoon, Canada (summer); San Diego, California, U.S.A. (winter). *Club:* Saskatoon.

MUNSTER, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Geoffrey William Richard Hugh FitzClarence,** Viscount FitzClarence, Baron Tewkesbury, 1831; Paymaster-General since 1938; *b.* 17 Feb. 1906; *o. s.* of late Major the Hon. Harold E. FitzClarence, 7th *s.* of 2nd Earl; *S.* uncle, 1928; *m.* 1928, Hilary, *o. d.* of Kenneth Wilson of Cannizaro, Wimbledon. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. A Lord-in-Waiting 1932-38; Member L.C.C. for North Paddington, 1931-37. *Heir: c.* Edward Charles Fitz-Clarence [late Irish Guards, *b.* 3 Oct. 1899]. *Address:* Sandhills, Bletchingley, Surrey. *T.:* Bletchingley 204. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton.

See also Col. Oliver Birkbeck.

MUNTHE, Axel, C.V.O.; M.D., Paris; of Swedish birth. For many years physician to the Queen of Sweden; now retired from practice, and residing at Torre di Materita, Island of Capri, Italy. *Publications:* The Story of San Michele; Red Cross and Iron Cross; Memories and Vagaries; Letters from a Mourning City. *Address:* Torre di Materita, Anacapri, Bay of Naples. *Club:* St. James's.

MUNTZ, Sir Gerard Philip Graves, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Sub.-Lieut., R.N.; *b.* 13 June 1917; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Henrietta Winifred, 3rd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. L. Graves, R.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Apley House, Sparsholt, nr. Winchester.

MURAD, Ferozud Din, B.A.; M.Sc.; F.R.S.A., F.P.S. (Lond.); Chairman Department of Physics, Aligarh Muslim University; *b.* Karm Lodge, Sialkot, India, Nov. 1889; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* First in High School examination of the Punjab University, 1903; B.A. Punjab University, 1907; M.Sc. (Physics) 1910; Professor of Physics, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, 1908; Reader in Physics, Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; Chairman Physics Dept. Aligarh Muslim University since 1921; President Scientific Society Aligarh since 1917; founded the Aligarh Physical Society, 1924; President since 1924; designed the Omega Thermionic Valve Tester 1926, account published in the Proceedings of the Aligarh Physical Society for 1926; member Court, Executive Council, Academic Council and Board of Examinations, Aligarh Muslim University; member Faculty of Science, Lucknow University; examiner in Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Deccan, Allahabad, Lucknow, Aligarh and Delhi Universities. *Publications:* Scientific Education and India's Neglect of Science, 1917; Water in the Economy of Nature, Part I., 1915; Tohfa-i-Science, 1918; Badal Ke Bachche, 1921; Khun-Naba-i-Ishq, 1920; several books and papers on scientific topics in English and Urdu; The Principles and Practice of Wireless, 1930. *Address:* Karm Lodge Sialkot city, India. *T.A.:* Professor Murad, Aligarh Muslim University.

MURCHISON, Sir (Charles) Kenneth, Kt., cr. 1927; Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Northamptonshire, 1926-34; Chairman since 1934; Alderman, Northamptonshire County Council, 1927; Chairman Northamptonshire Standing Joint Committee since 1933; Chairman of London and Dominion Investment Trust; Member of Committee appointed by Lord Chancellor, 1936, to report on jurisdiction of Quarter Sessions; Chairman Committee of Management St. Andrews Hospital for Mental Diseases, Northampton, 1938; *b.* 1872; *y. s.* of late Charles Murchison, M.D., F.R.S., Physician to the Duke of Connaught, and Clara, *d.* of Robert Bickersteth of Liverpool and Casterton Hall, Westmorland; *m.* 1st, 1897, Evelyn (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Rev. George Rowe, M.A., Principal, Diocesan College, York; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938 Mary Lilian, *widow* of F. D. Crew, M.D., Higham Ferrers, and *d.* of late Rev. H. W. Richards, M.A., Rector of Stanwick, Northamptonshire. *Educ.:* Clifton; France and Germany. Partner in Basil Woodd & Sons, London, 1898-1915; Hertford Borough Council, 1900-5 (Mayor, 1902-3); Unionist Candidate Stirling Burghs, 1906; L.C.C. (M.R.) North Islington, 1907-10; with British Red Cross Society in France, 1915; Chairman Advisory Committee, Thrapston Division, Northamptonshire, 1916; attached to Military Intelligence Branch of the War Office, 1916-18 M.P. (Co. U.) East Hull, Dec. 1918-22 (C.) Huntingdonshire, Nov. 1922-Dec. 1923 and 1924 29 Member House of Commons Select Committee War-Wealth Increase, 1920; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Sir John Baird, Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, 1920 to 1922; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to Major Rt. Hon. G. C. Tryon, Minister of Pensions, Nov. 1922, and 1924-29; Lord of the Manor and Patron of the living of Hargrave, Northamptonshire. *Address:* Hargrave Hall, Hargrave, Wellingborough, Northamptonshire. *T.A.* and *T.:* Raunds 6. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

MURCHISON, Major Donald Sinclair, D.S.O. 1918; LL.B., Barrister and Solicitor since 1920; *b.* 16 June 1891; *s.* of John Murchison and Janet Sinclair; *m.* 1920 Margaret Thayer Wood; two *s. Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury University. Major in Canterbury Mounted Rifles N.Z. Expeditionary Force Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Fellow of Christ's College N.Z.; President of Christ's College Old Boy's Association 1932-33. *Address:* 49 Rossall Street, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z. *Club:* Christchurch.

MURDOCH, Lt.-Col. Clive, D.S.O. 1918; land owner and farmer; *b.* April 1878; *s.* of Henry Hunter Murdoch, of Calcutta and Calverley Lodge, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1914, Janet Homewood, *y. d.* of Andrew Motion of Upton House, Warwickshire; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; Wye College. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, and other games. *Address:* Wester Hill, Linton, Kent. *T.A.* and *T.:* Hunton 10. *Club:* Cavalry.

MURDOCH, Hector B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. Sir James Anderson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Edinburgh, 1867; *s.* of Thomas Murdoch and Margaret Anderson; *m.* 1891, Isabella Binning, Sydney, Australia; three *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh.

Went to Australia, 1884; founded business in Sydney, Murdochs, Ltd., 1893; still Governing Director; M.L.C. New South Wales, 1923-34; appointed by Australia to proceed Egypt to put Australian Red Cross on sound business basis, 1915; Commissioner, 1916; proceeded France, Jan. 1916, to organise work in France (despatches thrice); proceeded England, reorganise work there (C.M.G.); services entirely voluntary. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Meadhope, Burns Road, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Australian Golf.

MURDOCH, John Smith, C.M.G. 1927; F.R.I.B.A.; late Director General of Works and Chief Government Architect Commonwealth of Australia; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Murdoch, Cassisford, Morayshire. *Educ.:* Forres Academy; Rafford School.

MURDOCH, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Managing Director of The Herald and Weekly Times, Ltd., and Managing Editor, Melbourne Herald, Sun News-Pictorial, Table Talk, Weekly Times, and associated publications; Director of The Advertiser, The News, Adelaide and The Courier-Mail, Brisbane; Trustee of Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria since 1933; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 12 August, 1886; *s.* of Rev. P. J. Murdoch, Camberwell, Australia, late of Aberdeenshire, and Annie Brown Murdoch, Longhaven House, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1928, Elisabeth, 3rd *d.* of Rupert Greene; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School; London School of Economics. Journalist; began with Melbourne Age; in 1915 went to Gallipoli with mission from the Commonwealth Government and as war correspondent; proceeded to London, where reported to the British Government on the Gallipoli Campaign; was war correspondent with the Australian forces through the war; and Editor and Manager of the United Cable Service; represented Australian newspapers and the London Times on H.M.S. Renown on Prince of Wales's trip to New Zealand and Australia. *Publication:* The Day—and After, a volume of Mr. Hughes's War speeches. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* The Herald, Melbourne, Australia; Heathfield, Kooyong Road, Toorak, Melbourne.

MURDOCH, Walter; Professor of English Literature, University of Western Australia, since 1912; *b.* Aberdeenshire, 1874; *s.* of Rev. James Murdoch; *m.* Violet Catherine Hughston; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne. For some years a schoolmaster in Victoria, Australia; became lecturer at the University of Melbourne, and, later, leader-writer on the Melbourne Argus. *Publications:* The Struggle for Freedom; The Australian Citizen; Loose Leaves (a book of essays); A New Primer of English Literature; The Making of Australia (an introductory history); A School Treasury of English Literature; The Oxford Book of Australian Verse; A Memoir of Alfred Deakin, 1923; Speaking Personally (essays); Saturday Mornings (essays); Moreover (essays); The Wild Planet (essays); Lucid Intervals (essays). *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia.

MURDOCH, William, pianist; *b.* Bendigo, Australia, 1888; *s.* of Andrew Murdoch; *m.* Antonia Dorothea, *y. d.* of late Henry Simon, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University; Royal College of Music, London. Left Australia at the age of 17, having won the Clarke Scholarship to the Royal College of Music, and has made his home in England ever since; has played many times with all the leading British orchestras, and has also devoted much time to the playing of chamber-music; has toured extensively in most European countries, also U.S.A., Canada, S. Africa, Australia and New Zealand; is on the council of the Incorporated Society of Musicians. *Publications:* Brahms, with an Analytical Study of the complete Pianoforte Works, 1933; Chopin: his Life, 1934; A number of songs and pianoforte pieces; also many arrangements for piano of the organ works of Bach. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* High Lawns, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 206; 120 Wigmore Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2714. *Club:* Savage.

MURDOCH, W. G. B.; *see* Burn-Murdoch.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard, Professor of English, Harvard University, since 1932; Master of Leverett House since 1931; *b.* 22 June, 1895; *s.* of Harold Murdock and Mary Lawson; *m.* 1922, Laurette Eustis Potts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harvard University, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1916; Asst. Dean, Harvard, 1919-22; Instr. in English, Harvard, 1923-26; Asst. Prof. English, 1926-30; Associate Prof., 1930-31; Dean of Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1932-36; Editor of New England Quarterly since 1928, of American Literature 1929-37; Editor of Publications of Colonial Society of Massachusetts, 1925-30. *Publications:* Portraits of Increase Mather, 1924; Increase Mather, the Foremost American Puritan, 1925; Selections from Cotton Mather (ed.), 1926; Handkerchiefs from Paul (ed.), 1927; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill (ed.), 1928; The Day of Doom (ed.), 1929; C. Mather, Manuductio ad Ministerium (ed.), 1938. *Address:* Master's Lodgings, Leverett House, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* Trowbridge 8479. *Clubs:* Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes.

MURE, Geoffrey Reginald Gilchrist, Fellow and Tutor, Merton College, Oxford; *b.* 8 April 1893; *s.* of Reginald James Mure and Anna Charlotte Neave; *m.* 1927, Kathleen Mary Seton, *d.* of Seton de Winton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Merton College, Oxford. 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1913; Warwickshire R.H.A. (T.), 1914-19; served France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Croix de Guerre); University Lecturer in Philosophy 1929-37. *Publications:* Translation of Aristotle, Posterior Analytics, 1925; Aristotle, 1932; Josephine, a Fairy Thriller, 1937; Articles. *Recreations:* hunting, lawn tennis, squash rackets, golf. *Address:* Merton College and 20 Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* 3053. *Club:* Leander.

MURIEL, Rev. Herbert Claude, M.A., *b.* Kilconnell, Ireland, 6 April 1867; *s.* of Hugh Evans Muriel, Canon of Clonfert and sometime Private Chaplain to Duke of Richmond and Gordon; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Vincent, *g.-g.d.* of Dr. Wm. Vincent, Dean of Westminster. *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Chaffcombe, Som.; in charge Holy Trinity, Winchester; Chaplain of St. Christopher's School, Eastbourne; of Holy Trinity, Algiers; of Christ Church, Naples; of All Saints, Bordighera; Hon. Diocesan Secretary of Gibraltar Diocese Sustentation Fund, and Gibraltar Missions to Seamen (now Mediterranean Mission to Seamen); Canon of Gibraltar, 1922-36; British Chap., Marseilles; temp. Chap. to the Forces, 1915, 1917-19; Rector of Meshaw and Creacombe, 1924; Rector of Zeal Monachorum, Bow, 1931-37. *Recreations:* cricket, football (Rugby), fishing, shooting, tennis, archæology. *Address:* The Haven, Chipperfield, Herts.

MURIEL, Major John Carr, D.S.O. 1918; late R. Inniskilling Fusiliers; Manager, Norton Megaw & Co. Ltd., Rio de Janeiro and Saõ Paulo; Manager of F. S. Hampshire and Co., Ltd., Santos and Saõ Paulo; *b.* 12 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1919, Kitty, *d.* of late W. A. Fitzherbert; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Sitio Sto Ignacio, Jurujuba, Rio de Janeiro.

MURISON, Alexander Logan, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Aural Surgeon, late British Colonial Medical Service, Cyprus and Straits Settlements; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Prof. A. F. Murison, K.C.; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge, Hons. Natural Science; University College and University College Hospital, London. Late House Surg. and Senior Clinical Assistant, Throat Hospital, Golden Square; House Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon, Royal Ear Hospital; Senior Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital; late Surgeon in Charge of Aural Department,

Vajira Hospital, Bangkok. *Recreations:* golf, etc. *Address:* 389 Portland Road, West Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Portslade 8250.

MURISON, Alfred Ross, M.A., Principal, Marr College, Troon, since 1930; *b.* Fraserburgh, 1891; *s.* of late George Murison, Jeweller; *m.* 1920, Christian Ewen, *e. d.* of late Rev. Wm. Cowie, M.A., Parish Minister of Maud; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fraserburgh Academy; Aberdeen University; M.A. 1st class Honours in Classics, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Economic Science; Ph.D. Glasgow. Home Civil Service, 1915; War Service Inns of Court O.T.C. and Royal Air Force; Principal Mathematical Master and 2nd Master, Vale of Leven Academy, 1919; Rector, Miller Institution, Thurso, 1920; Rector, Hamilton Academy, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, bridge. *Address:* Marr College, Troon, Ayrshire. *T.:* Troon 407.

MURISON, Sir (James) William, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *y. s.* of Prof. A. F. Murison, K.C.; *b.* Aberdeen, 23 March 1872; *m.* 1904, Mabel (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of John Paterson; one *s.* one *d.* B.A., LL.B. Trinity Hall, Cambridge (honours in Classics and Law); Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; late Chief Justice of H.B.M. Court, Zanzibar; and Judge of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Acting Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, June 1920; Governor's Deputy, 26 July-Sep. 1920; K.C. (Straits Settlements), 1924; Attorney-General, 1919-25; Chief Justice, 1925-1933; Chairman of Commission, Dec. 1933 to enquire into Arab-Jewish Riots in Palestine. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Sports; Huntercombe and Royal Jersey Golf.

MURLIS-GREEN, Group Captain Gilbert Ware, D.S.O., M.C.; Commanding Royal Air Force Station, Cardington, Bedford; *b.* 1895; *s.* of J. W. Murlis-Green; *m.* 1917, Eva, *d.* of A. Godwin; one *s.* Joined Queens Westminsters Aug. 1914; served European war, 1914-18, France, Salonika and Home Defence (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C. 2 bars, Legion of Honour, Serbian White Eagle, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre); Commanded Nos. 44, 151, 70, 41 Squadrons, and R.A.F. Stations Throwley, Rochford, Northolt, Kohat, Driffield, and Armament School, Eastchurch; passed R.A.F. Staff College and served on Personnel Staff India and Air Staff Inland Area and H.Q. Halton. *Recreations:* hunting and tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURNAGHAN, Francis Dominic; Professor of Applied Mathematics, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., since 1928; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 4 Aug. 1893; *s.* of George Murnaghan and Angela Mooney; *m.* 1919, Ada May Kimbell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Bros. School, Omagh; University College, Dublin. B.A., M.A., National University of Ireland; Travelling Student in Mathematical Physics, 1914-16; Ph.D. The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. Instructor in Mathematics, The Rice Institute, 1916-18; Associate The Johns Hopkins University, 1918-21; Associate Professor, 1921-28; Director Mathematics Institute, Rutgers, 1926; Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1928 and 1930. *Publications:* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; Theoretical Mechanics (with J. S. Ames), 1929; Hydrodynamics (with H. L. Dryden and H. Bateman), 1932; Theory of Group Representations, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 6202 Sycamore Road, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.

MURNAGHAN, James Augustine, M.A., LL.D.; **Hon. Mr. Justice Murnaghan;** Judge of the Supreme Court since 1925; Judge of High Court, Irish Free State, 1924; Barrister-at-law (Irish Bar), 1903; Northern and Midland Circuits; on Board of Governors, National Gallery of Ireland, since 1925; Prof. of Jurisprudence, Roman Law and International Law, National University of Ireland, 1910-24; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Murnaghan, Lisanelly House, Omagh; *m.* 1919, Alice, *d.* of Thomas Davy, Beaumont, Terenure. *Address:* 25 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

MURNIN, Hugh, Agent of Stirlingshire Miners' County Association; *b.* Durhamtown, Bathgate, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Michael and Elizabeth Murnin; *m. d.* of James and Margaret McBryde Denny; one *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) Stirling and Falkirk, 1922-23, and 1924-31; J.P. Stirlingshire; Member of Advisory Committee for appointment of J.P.'s; Director of Stirling Royal Infirmary; Member of Stirlingshire Pensions Committee; late President Scottish Miners' Union and Miners' Federation of Great Britain. *Address:* 35 Millar Place, Stirling.

MURPHY, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Francis de Sales, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Crop Improvement; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Jerome Murphy, Ashton, Cork; *m.* 1926, Marguerite, *d.* of Garrett Nagle, Byblox, Doneraile, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Beaumont. 2nd Royal Berks Regt., 1902-10; Army Gymnastic Staff, 1910-13; Royal Flying Corps, 1914-19; retired, 1919; European War Western Front, 1914-18, Ypres, Messines, and Somme (D.S.O., M.C., Officer de Croix de Couronne); National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1922-27.

MURPHY, Hon. Mr. Justice (Denis); a Judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1909; *b.* 20 June 1870; *m.* 1900, C. Maude, *d.* of A. C. Cameron, Cornwall, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Vancouver, B.C. *Clubs:* Vancouver, Vancouver; Union, Victoria.

MURPHY, Edward Sullivan, K.C. 1918; M.P. Derry City, Northern Ireland Parliament; Attorney General for Northern Ireland; *b.* 3 Feb. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy; *m.* 1905, Alice Louisa, *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Holmes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar and School Exhibitioner); Trinity College, Dublin (Classical Scholar, Senior Moderator, Classics and Logics and Ethics); University Student, Vice-Chancellor's Prizeman, M.A. (Gold Medallist, College Historical Society); Called to Irish Bar, 1903; Inner Temple, 1921; Bencher, King's Inns, 1921; Bencher, Inn of Court of Northern Ireland. *Address:* 30 Windsor Park, Belfast. *Clubs:* Ulster, Belfast; University, Dublin; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

MURPHY, Sir George (Francis), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 31 March 1881; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1882), *d.* of James and Mary Freeman of Rathmines, Co. Dublin; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1913, Frances, *d.* of late Richard Davoren. *Heir: none.* *Address:* Hawthorn, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin.

MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. George Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Australian Military Forces; Sheriff of the State of New South Wales since 1925; Deputy Marshal of the High Court of Australia; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 24 Sep. 1883; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Sydney; Sydney University. Teacher, Education Department, 1900-20; Service 20th and 18th Batts., A.I.F., Capt., Major, Anzac (wounded); Egypt, France and Belgium (wounded); Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; commanding 18th Battalion, A.I.F. (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, despatches seven times); transferred Justice Department, 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting. *Address:* Supreme Court, King Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service; Legacy, N.S.W., Masonic, Sydney.

MURPHY, George Henry, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Can.); *b.* 10 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1904, Helena Josephine McNeil, Nova Scotia; two *s.* *Educ:* St. Francis Xavier University; Dalhousie University; Post Graduate, London and American Hospitals. General practice and general surgery in mining districts, Cape Breton for twelve years; on surgical staff of Victoria General Hospital, Halifax for the last seventeen years; Associate Professor, Clinical Surgery and Lecturer on Surgery at Dalhousie University during the last fifteen years; Fellow of the American College of Surgeons, and Ex-Regent of the American College of Surgeons; Fellow of the Canadian College of Physicians and

Surgeons; Past President of the Medical Society of Nova Scotia and of Medical Society of Halifax; Member of the Board of Commissioners of School for feeble-minded in Nova Scotia; Member of the Canadian Medical Association; on Editorial Board of the Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin; Member of the Rhodes Government, 1929; Minister of Public Health for Nova Scotia, 1931-33; M.L.A., Halifax, 1930-1933. *Publications:* articles and papers, mostly on surgical subjects to Canadian Medical Association Journal and Nova Scotia Medical Bulletin. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 28 Carleton Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia. *T.:* B. 6620. *Clubs:* Waegwoltic, Ashburn Golf and Country, Halifax.

MURPHY, Col. George Patterson, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1915-17 (C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Anne). *Address:* 415 Wilbrod Street, Ottawa, Canada.

MURPHY, Harold Lawson, K.C. 1936; M.A.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Murphy and Mary, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Mr. Justice Keogh; *m.* Elsie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Holmes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Dublin Univ., 1900; Littledale Prizeman (English Literature), 1901; Clough Memorial Prizeman, 1902; B.A. 1903; 1st of First Class and large Gold Medallist (Modern History and Political Economy); Helen Blake Scholarship (History Research), 1904; Gold Medallist in Oratory (Historical Society), 1905; Auditor of College Historical Society Session, 1905-6; Barrington Lecturer in Political Economy, 1910. *Address:* 6 Stanley Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 8107. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force.

MURPHY, James Francis, C.M.G. 1937; Secretary Dept. of Commerce, Commonwealth of Australia since 1934; *b.* Carlton Victoria, 12 March 1893; *s.* of Peter and Mary Winifred Murphy, Irish; *m.* 1922, Beatrice Emily McClounan; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers Colleges, South and East Melbourne; Melbourne University (B. Comm.). Joined Commonwealth Civil Service, 1910; served in External Affairs, Home Territories, and Prime Minister's Departments up to 1931; Secretary and Adviser to Australian Delegation to Ottawa Conference, 1932; Assistant Secretary Commerce Department, 1933. *Recreations:* gardening, walking. *Address:* Commerce Department, Canberra, Australia. *T.A.:* Seccom, Canberra. *T.:* Canberra B026.

MURPHY, Rev. John, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (Glasgow), M.A. (Manchester); F.R.A.I., Professor of Comparative Religion in Manchester University, and Tutor in Lancashire Independent College, Manchester; *b.* Lanark, 13 March 1876; *s.* of Henry Murphy, J.P., and Elizabeth Smith; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Prof. A. F. Simpson, M.A., Edinburgh; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Scottish Congregational College, Edinburgh; Berlin; Heidelberg. Minister of Congregational Church at Dumfries, 1901-7; Albany Street, Edinburgh, 1907-12; Hamilton, 1912-21; Dennistoun, Glasgow, 1921-30; Lecturer Scottish Congregational College, 1919 and 1921. *Publications:* Primitive Man; His Essential Quest, 1927; contributions to Mélanges Franz Cumont, Expository Times, Storia Delle Religioni, Religions, etc. *Address:* 112 Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 1927.

MURPHY, John, late Member Kerry County Council; *b.* Killarney, 1871; *m.* 1895, Annie, *d.* of E. M'Carthy, Kilbrean. *Educ.:* Presentation Monastery, Killarney. M.P. (N.) for East Kerry, 1900-10. *Address:* Park Place Hotel, Killarney.

MURPHY, Colonel Leo, D.S.O. 1916; L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Edin.; L.F.P.S. Glasgow; M.Sc.; F.R.G.S.; R.A.M.C.; A.D.M.S. India, since 1938; *b.* 8 Oct. 1886; *m.* 1920, Millicent, *d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Fetherstonhaugh-Frampton, Moreton, Dorset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh and Glasgow. Lieut. 1908; Capt. 1911; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col. 1933; Col., 1936; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

MURPHY, Sir Stephen James, Kt., *cr.* 1935; *s.* of Lt.-Col. P. Murphy, I.M.S., and Helen, *d.* of Surgeon J. McCraith, R.N.; *m.* 1st, Mary Macleod, Ballarat (*d.* 1910); 2nd, Emily Alice, *d.* of William Denis Browne, Lynnwood, Leamington Spa; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Framlingham College; University College, London. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service after the examination of 1898 on the Bombay Establishment, and served in Bombay Presidency as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Assistant Judge and Additional Sessions Judge, District and Sessions Judge, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs and Legal Secretary to Government, 1922; Judicial Commissioner in the States of Western India; Acting Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1928; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1929-35; retired, 1935.

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow; *b.* Canada of U.E. Loyalist stock, 29 Oct. 1883; *m.* 1919, Lilian McKone, Neepawa, Manitoba; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Ontario; graduate of Manitoba College of Pharmacy. Engaged in business as a druggist at Neepawa, Manitoba, since graduation; three years as Councillor and two years as Mayor of Neepawa; elected to House of Commons for constituency of Neepawa, 1925 and 1930; Minister of the Interior and Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1930-35; *Recreations:* hunting, curling. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Ottawa; Manitoba, Winnipeg.

MURPHY, Thomas J., A.R.B.S.; executing sculpture; *b.* Cork, 1881; *s.* of M. J. Murphy, sculptor; *m.* 1908, Louise C. Limozin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory; King's College, London. Studied sculpture at Lambeth and Royal Academy Schools; frequent exhibitor Royal Academy; served four years European War; executed Bodley Memorial portrait; Earl of Devon Monument, Hickleton; War Memorials; Portraits Lord and Lady Halifax, etc. *Recreations:* golf and music. *Address:* The Mount, Malt Hill, Bracknell.

MURPHY, Rev. William, C.B.E. 1919; in Holy Orders of Church of Rome; (retired) 1st class Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 1872. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E. 1914-15 star, two medals); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Borris, Co. Carlow.

MURPHY, William Lombard, M.A.; M.D.; B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.S.I.; L.R.C.P. and S.I.; M.Sc. (hon. causâ) National University of Ireland; *b.* Dublin; *s.* of late Wm. Martin Murphy of Dublin, and Mary, *d.* of James Fitzgerald Lombard. *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Feldkirch, Austria; St. John's College, Cambridge. Formerly Surgeon in charge of Throat and Nose Department, St. Vincent's Hospital, Dublin (resigned 1919); Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.), resigned 1920; served in Macedonia (despatches, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Serbian Order of St. Sava, Greek Order of the Redeemer); Chairman of Board of Directors Independent Newspapers; Chairman Clontarf and Hill of Howth Tramway Co.; Director Great Southern Railways Co. (Amalgamated Railways of the Irish Free State); Director of Dublin United Tramways Co.; President Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1924; delegate representing Employers, Irish Free State, International Labour Conference, 1928, 1930, and 1931. *Publications:* Papers on medical subjects.. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, travel. *Address:* Dartry, Upper Rathmines, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform; University, Dublin.

MURPHY, William Parry, A.B., M.D.; Senior Associate in Medicine, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital; Associate in Medicine, Harvard Medical School, since 1935; *b.* 6 Feb. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Francis Murphy and Rose Anne Parry; *m.* 1919, Pearl Harriett Adams; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of Oregon; Harvard Medical School. Acted as House Officer at the Rhode Island Hospital, 1920-22; as

Assistant Resident Physician at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, under Prof. Henry A. Christian, 1922-23; Junior Associate, 1923-28; Associate in Medicine, 1928-35; Assistant in Medicine at Harvard, 1923-28; Instructor in Medicine, 1928-35; has been engaged in the practice of Medicine since 1923, and carried on research at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston; co-discoverer of the liver treatment for pernicious anemia; was awarded with Dr. George R. Minot, the Cameron Prize in Medicine by the University of Edinburgh Medical Faculty in 1930 for work on pernicious anemia, the Bronze Medal of the American Medical Association in 1934 for a Scientific Exhibit consisting of charts and a motion picture concerning the use of intramuscular injections of liver extract in the treatment of pernicious anemia, granulocytopenia and hypochromic anemia, and the Nobel Prize in Physiology and Medicine in 1934 with Dr. George R. Minot and Dr. George H. Whipple; member of Kaiserliche Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher; American Society for Clinical Investigation; Association of American Physicians; Society of Arts and Sciences; American Society for the Advancement of Science; American Medical Association; Hon. Member Robert Kennedy Duncan Society, Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh; Society of Finnish Physicians for Internal Diseases; International Society for Blood Transfusion and Hematology, 1938; Commander of the first rank, Order of the White Rose, Finland, 1934; gold medal, Massachusetts Humane Society, 1935. *Publications:* Anemia in Practice: Pernicious Anemia, 1938; about 50 papers published in medical journals, especially on diseases of the blood. *Recreation:* collector of rare, old firearms. *Address:* 311 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.:* Commonwealth 1640. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

MURRAY, family name of **Viscount Dunedin,** of **Earl of Dunmore,** of **Viscount Elibank,** and of **Earl of Mansfield.**

MURRAY; *see* Stewart-Murray.

MURRAY, Hon. Lord; Thomas David King Murray, K.C. 1933; M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.; Advocate; Chairman Scottish Land Court, since 1938; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late James Murray, Greenknowe, Bothwell. *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Called to Scots Bar, 1910; served European War as Lieutenant R.N.V.R.; Junior Counsel to the Treasury in Scotland, 1927-28; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Airdrie, 1928-33; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 23 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 21212. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Conservative, University, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

MURRAY, Alastair Campbell, M.C., F.F.A. 1921; Manager and Actuary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society; Director Scottish Industrial Estates Limited, Scottish Insurance Corporation, Limited., and Standard Property Investment Company Limited; *b.* 16 Oct. 1895; *s.* of J. A. Murray, Edinburgh and late Mary Campbell; *m.* 1923, Alexis Colburn Buchanan; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College. Served European war 1914-19, Western Front, Royal Scots and Royal Field Artillery; Secretary Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society 1928-34. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 10 Gillsland Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 54378. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Albert Victor, Professor of Education, University College, Hull, since 1933; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of John Ridley Murray, and Elizabeth Lawther, Scotland Gate, Choppington, Northumberland; *m.* 1923, Winifred, *y. d.* of Henry and Mary Seares, Prestwich, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Choppington National School; Morpeth Grammar School; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1913; M.A. 1920; B.Litt. 1931; Mansfield College, Oxford, 1913-14; Secretary, Oxford Student Christian Union, 1913-16; Travelling Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1916-20; Secretary, Manchester University Christian Union, 1920-22; Lecturer in Education, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1922-33; Assistant-master, Bourne College, Quinton, Birmingham, 1922-27; Travelling Research Fellowship, 1927-28, and studied training of native teachers in Nyasaland, Rhodesia, Union of South Africa, Belgian Congo, and West Africa; Vice-President of the Conference of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1932; Educational Adviser to the Christian Council of Nigeria, 1932; President of the Birmingham Free Church Council, 1932-33; Examiner in Education, Cambridge and London Universities since 1936. *Publications:* The School in the Bush: a critical study of the Theory and Practice of Native Education in Africa, 1929; Education under Indirect Rule, 1935; Christian Education Overseas; a brief survey (in collaboration), 1936. *Recreations:* sketching, carpentry. *Address:* University College, Hull; 288 Hallgate, Cottingham, E. Yorks. *T.:* Cottingham 312.

MURRAY, Sir Alexander Robertson, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1936; Kt., *cr.* 1921; C.B.E. 1919; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jersualem, 1924; *b.* 29 Nov. 1872; *s.* of Alexander Murray and Catherine Robertson; *m.* Margaret Allan Grant; one *s.* two *d.* A Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Bank of London and South America, Ltd., Thomas Duff & Co. Ltd., and other companies; Deputy Governor of Hudson's Bay Company; Chairman Indian Jute Mills Association, 1913, 1917-19; Chairman Indian Mining Association, 1927; President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920; representative of that Chamber in Bengal Legislative Council 1919, Imperial Legislative Council 1920, and Council of State, 1921-23; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1920, and their representative in Legislative Assembly, 1927; Delegate of Employers of Labour in India at International Labour Conferences, Washington 1919, Geneva 1924; Member Indian Retrenchment Committee, Delhi, 1922-23; Member Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925-26; Member Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31; President Indian Special Tariff Board, 1935-36; a Governor of Imperial Bank of India, 1922-27; *Address:* Uplands, Hughenden, Bucks. *Club:* Oriental.

MURRAY, Alma; Actress; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1854; *d.* of Leigh Murray, actor; *m.* 1876, Alfred Forman (*d.* 1925), translator of Wagner's Nibelung's Ring, Tristan and Isolde, Parsifal, Tannhäuser; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. First appeared when a child at Olympic Theatre; at the Lyceum, 1879-81; at chief West End theatres, 1882-97; principal actress in Shelley and Browning performances, including Beatrice in the Cenci; first appearance as Rosalind in As You Like It, April 1897, at the Metropole Theatre, Camberwell; Criterion Theatre, Jan. to April 1902, as Clarissa, in Mr. L. N. Parker's "The Sequel"; Pavilion Theatre as Marion Grey in G. R. Sims's Woman from Gaol, 1903; with Mr. Tree as Mrs. Maylie in Oliver Twist, 1905; suburban tour of Hall Caine's Prodigal Son as Anna, 1906; provincial tour of same, 1906; Aldwych Theatre as Jane in Jerome K. Jerome's Fanny and the Servant Problem, 1908; Garrick Theatre as Blind Kerry in Hall Caine's The Bishop's Son, 1910; Lyceum Theatre as Queen in Pelleas and Melisande, 1911; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in the revival of Oliver Twist, 1912; Court and Prince of Wales' Theatres as Lady Dedmond in Galsworthy's The Fugitive, 1913; His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Eynsford-Hill in Shaw's Pygmalion, 1914; St. James's Theatre as Baroness de Lisle in Besier's Kings and Queens, and His Majesty's Theatre as Mrs. Maylie in revival of Oliver Twist, 1915. *Recreations:* reading, country walks, and observing character. *Address:* 49 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Digby, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Artillery; Joint Master Earl of Berkeley's Hounds; *b.* Dublin, 30 Apr. 1878; *e. s.* of late Col. K. D. Murray, D.S.O., Royal Irish Fusiliers; *m.* 1905, Rosamund, *d.* of late Thomas Davey, of Leigh Woods, Somerset; three *s. Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined R.A. 1898; served in the Mountain Artillery in India; Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-18, in France (severely wounded, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, cricket. *Address:* Whitfield, Falfield, Glos. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, General Sir Archibald (James), G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1904; C.V.O. 1907; D.S.O. 1902; *s.* of late Charles Murray, of Woodhouse, near Kingsclere, Hants; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1890, Caroline Helen (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Henry Baker Sweet, of Hillersdon, Tiverton; one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Mildred Georgina, *d.* of late Col. W. Toke Dooner, C.B.E., Ditton Place, Maidstone. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Sandhurst. Entered 27th Regiment, 1879; became Capt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1887; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1900; Col. 1902; Maj.-Gen. 1910; Lt.-Gen. 1915; served Zululand, 1888; South Africa, 1899, 1900, and 1902 (dangerously wounded, despatches several times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K.C.M.G., now Gen.); Director of Military Training, Headquarters, 1907-12; Inspector of Infantry, 1912-14; Deputy-Chief of the Imperial General Staff, then Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1915; General Officer Commanding, 1st Class, Egypt, 1916-17; Colonel Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; G.O.C. in C. Aldershot, 1917-19; retired pay, 1922; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Officier SS. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy; Grand Cross White Eagle, Serbia, 1917; Grand Cross Order of the Nile, 1916; Grand Cordon of Sacred Treasure of Japan. *Address:* Makepeace, Park Lane, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2778. *Club:* Travellers'.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Arthur (Cecil), C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 4th *s.* of 1st Viscount and 10th Baron Elibank; *b.* 27 Mar. 1879; *m.* 1931, Faith Celli (the dream-daughter in Dear Brutus, 1917 and 1922; Peter Pan, 1918; Emmeline in the Blue Lagoon, 1920), *d.* of late Francis H. Standing of The Newingtons, Winkfield, Berks. Entered army, 1898; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gov. of Bengal, 1900; served China, 1900 (medal); commanded Mounted Infantry Coy., protecting Sinho-Shanhaikwan Railway, 1901; A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Infantry Division, Delhi Manœuvres, 1902, and to Lt.-Governor of Bengal at Delhi Durbar, 1902; served N.W.F., India, and Chitral, 1903-1904; M.P. (L.) Kincardineshire, 1908-23; attended Quebec Tercentenary Celebrations, 1908 (guest of Canadian Govt.) as representing Gen. Hon. James Murray, 1st British Governor of Canada; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under-Secretary to Board of Trade, 1908; to Under-Secretary of State for India, 1909; and to Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1910-14; Member of Special Mission to Foreign Courts to announce King George V.'s accesssion to the Throne, 1910; passed Bill through House of Commons 1914 to ameliorate conditions of worn-out horse traffic; helped to raise 2nd King Edward's Horse, 1914; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assist. Military Attaché, Washington, 1917-18 (C.M.G.); Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); Director, L.N.E. Railway, Barrow Paper Mills, Radiovisor Parent (Chairman), etc. *Publications:* Memorials of Sir Gideon Murray of Elibank and His Times, 1560-1621; Lord Grey of Fallodon, K.G., Quarterly Review, Jan. 1934; The Five Sons of "Bare Betty," 1936; A Modern Marvel, 1938; articles in Pioneer, Civil and Military Gazette, Westminster Gazette, Scotsman, etc. *Address:* An Cala, Isle of Seil, Argyll. *T.:* Balvicar 37. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, Major Arthur Erskine; *see* Erskine-Murray.

MURRAY, Captain Arthur John Layard, D.S.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; R.N.; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; commanding Signal School, Portsmouth, since 1937; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886; *e. s.* of late A. H. Hallam Murray; *m.* 1912, Ellen Maxwell, *d.* of late Rev. W. A. Spooner; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. College, Greenwich. Midshipman, 1903; Lieut. 1908; served in H.M.S. Agamemnon (Channel Fleet and Dardanelles); Mining School, Portsmouth; and Dwina River Flotilla, N. Russian Campaign, 1919 (wounded, D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches twice); Commander, 1920; Captain, 1927; Commanding Anti-Submarine School, Portland, 1928-30; Commanding 6th Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1930-32; Director of Signal Dept., Admiralty, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Dorsetshire, 1935-37. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Colonel Bertie Elibank, D.S.O. 1916; King's Shropshire Light Infantry, retired; *b.* 10 May 1881; *s.* of late Colonel P. H. Murray, Commanding 2nd King's Shropshire L.I. and 4th Regimental District, and Mary Leaycraft, *d.* of Hon. S. S. Ingham, Bermuda; *m.* 1927, Agnes Laetitia, *widow* of Capt. B. Blomfield Dickson, Northants Regt. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined 4th Batt. (Militia), 1898; 1st Batt. 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Col., 1930; served in India, Somaliland, Uganda, West Africa, East Africa, and Aden; Somaliland, 1908-9 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commander 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1930-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Sellarsbrook, nr. Monmouth. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

MURRAY, Charles; C.M.G. 1922; LL.D. (Aberdeen); A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* Alford, Aberdeenshire, 28 Sep. 1864; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of late W. H. Rogers, Canonteigne, Cape Town and Kimberley; one *s.* two *d.* Manager York Gold Mining Company Ltd., 1899; Boer War (Lieut. Railway Pioneer Regiment), 1900; Deputy Inspector of Mines, Transvaal, 1901; Registrar of Crown Titles, 1902; Under-Secretary for Public Works, 1905; Chief Engineer and Secretary for Public Works, Transvaal, 1907; Secretary for Public Works, Union of South Africa, 1910; retired, 1924; Director of Works (Lieut.-Col.), S.A. Defence Force, 1917. *Publications:* Hamewith, 1900; A Sough o' War, 1917; In the Country Places, 1920; Collected edition of Hamewith, etc., 1927. *Recreations:* golf and trout fishing. *Address:* The Lythe, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *Clubs:* Rand, Johannesburg; Civil Service, Cape Town.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Charles Crawford, C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; late 9th Glasgow Highland Batt. Highland Light Inf.; *b.* 29 July 1863; *y. s.* of late John Bruce Murray, Glasgow. Served South Africa with 11th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice); J.P. County of City of Glasgow. *Address:* Finglen, Campsie Glen, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Lennoxtown 213. *Club:* Stirling County.

MURRAY, Group Captain Charles Geoffrey, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E., 1919; Command Accountant, Coastal Command, Royal Air Force since 1935; *b.* 1880; *y.s.* of Charles Oliver Murray, R.E., Painter Etcher; *m.* 1914, Ramah Barbara, *d.* of Thomas Murray, Haswell, Co. Durham; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Godolphin School. Joined R.N.V.R. 1903; transferred Royal Marines, 1914; served Flanders, Middle East Expeditionary Force and France; transferred to Royal Air Force, 1918, apptd. to Air Ministry; permanent commission R.A.F. 1919; transferred to Accountant Branch, R.A.F.; served Halton, 1921-23; Command Accountant Coastal Area, 1923-26; Command Accountant

Iraq, 1926-28; Command Accountant Halton, 1929-35. *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Address:* Headquarters, Coastal Command, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force Yacht.

MURRAY, Charles Molteno, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 4 March 1877; *s.* of Charles F. K. Murray and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of late Sir John Molteno; *m.* 1904 Hilda Florence, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert M. Robertson; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond. 1904; Medical Practitioner, Kenilworth, nr. Cape Town; Retired 1933; served European War S.A. Medical Corps from 14 Aug. 1914 to end of War; 2nd in command, 1st S.A. Field Ambulance with S.A. Bde. in France 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); rank Major S.A.M.C. *Publication:* Green Keeping in South Africa. *Recreations:* golf, fly-fishing, and scientific research in turf culture, golf architecture, rowing at college. *Address:* Ditton, Cumnor Avenue, Kenilworth, nr. Cape Town, South Africa. *T.:* Wynberg 822. *Clubs:* Leander, Henley-on-Thames; Civil Service, Cape Town.

MURRAY, Charles Wadsworth; *b.* 1894; *o. surv. s.* of late Charles James Murray and late Lady Anne, *o. d.* of 6th Earl of Aylesford; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *d.* of Frank Grant, Knockie, Inverness; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Couldoran Kishorn, Strathcarron, Ross-shire.

MURRAY, Brig. Cyril Alexander George Octavius, D.S.O. 1918; Commander 155th (East Scottish) Infantry Brigade, T.A. since 1936; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. C. F. T. Murray, C.B., M.V.O.; *b.* 1887; *m.* Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Jennings Milles; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.O.S.B. 1908; served European War (1914-15 Star, Allied Victory medal, British War medal, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches and Brevet-majority); commanded 1st Bn. The King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1932-36. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, David Leslie; Editor Times Literary Supplement; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* 1928, Margaret Leonora Eyles, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow (Entrance Scholarship, Classics and History); Balliol College, Oxford (Brackenbury History Scholar); First Class Lit. Hum., 1910; John Locke Scholar, 1912. Intelligence Dept. War Office, 1916-19; Dramatic Critic (Nation and Athenæum), 1920-23; joined staff of The Times, 1920. *Publications:* Pragmatism, 1912; No Small Stir, 1917; Reservation: Its Purpose and Method, 1923; Scenes and Silhouettes, 1926; Disraeli, 1927; Novels: The Bride Adorned, 1929; Stardust, 1931; The English Family Robinson, Trumpeter, Sound! 1933; Regency, 1936; Commander of the Mists, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, racing. *Address:* 4B Arundel Terrace, Brighton, 7. *T.:* Brighton 6450.

MURRAY, Colonel Donald Norman Watson, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; New Zealand Medical Corps; *b.* New Zealand, 1876; *s.* of B. M. Murray, Scotland; married. *Educ.:* Auckland College and Grammar School; Edinburgh University Graduated 1902; M.D. 1904. Served South African War, 1900 (R.A.M.C.); European War, 1914-19; New Zealand Expeditionary Force, operations on Suez Canal, 1915; Gallipoli, 1915; France, 1916 (D.S.O.); Senior House Surgeon, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1904; House Physician, 1903. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Rangifoto View Road, St. Heliers Bay, Auckland, E.1, N.Z. *T.:* 42-389. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Edward Robert, 13th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 22 June 1875; *e. s.* of Sir William Murray, 12th Bart., and Esther Elizabeth, *d.* of J. Body and *widow* of J. Rickard; *m.* 1904, Elsie Innes Macgeorge (*d.* 1935), *e. d.* of W. A. Brown; *S.* father, 1904. Served with 10th Batt. Imp. Yeomanry, South Africa; Capt. and Adjt. 1st Regt. of 10th Yeomanry, and O.C. 2nd Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Rowland William, *b.* 5 June 1877.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Eric, O.B.E. 1928; B.A.; Secretary, British Empire League, 49 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of Charles Murray; *m.* Dulcie Gascoigne, *y. d.* of Major W. R. Fuller, 53rd Foot; three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Appointed to British Empire League, 1910; served European War, 1914; commanded Pioneer Battalion, 3rd Division, France (wounded); Assistant Chief Censor, Prisoners of War Department, London; relinquished Commission with rank of Lt.-Col., 1918. *Publications:* Occasional contributions: Spectator, The Outlook, etc. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, modelling. *Address:* 43 Nassau Road, Barnes, S.W.13. *T.:* Riverside 1308. *Club:* British Empire.

MURRAY, Group Captain Eric Mackay, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* 24 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel Robert Davidson Murray, M.B., I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Gladys Vivienne, *d.* of Henry Hepworth Woodruff of Barnsley, Yorks; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. The Black Watch, 1906; served with them in India till 1909; transferred to Q.O. Corps of Guides, F.F. (Cavalry), 1909; Cavalry School, Saugor, 1913-14; attached to Royal Flying Corps from Sep. 1914 till granted a permanent commission in the Royal Air Force, Aug. 1919; served in France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); Assistant Commandant Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, 1925-29; Directing Staff, R.A.F. College, 1929-30; Commanded Flight from Cairo to Cape Town, 1931; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

MURRAY, Sir Evelyn; *see* Murray, Sir G. E. P.

MURRAY, Everitt George Dunne, O.B.E.; M.A., L.M.S.S.A., F.R.S.C.; Prof. of Bacteriology and Immunity, McGill Univ., Montreal, and Bacteriologist in Chief to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, since 1930; Consulting Bacteriologist to the Montreal General Hosp., the Children's Memorial Hosp. and the Alexandra Hosp. Montreal; *b.* Johannesburg, 21 July 1890; *e. s.* of G. A. E. Murray, M.B., F.R.C.S., and Kathleen, *y. d.* of Capt. J. J. Dunne; *m.* 1917, Winifred, *e. d.* of J. Hardwick Woods, J.P., Blundeston Hall, Blundeston, Suffolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College and Johannesburg College; Christ's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Captain R.A.M.C.; Staff Central Cerebrospinal Fever Laboratory, 1915-16; Member of War Office Committee on Dysentry, 1918; Staff Vaccine Department, R.A.M. College, 1917-19; Senior Demonstrator in Pathology, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1919-20; Research Bacteriologist, Medical Research Council, 1920-26; Fellow Christ's College, Cambridge, 1923-31; Lecturer in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1926-30; Vice-President Section VII of Third Congress of International Association of Microbiologists, 1939. *Publications:* number of papers in Scientific Periodicals, Chapter Cerebro-spinal Fever, Byam-Archibalds Practice of Medicine in the Tropics; Chapter The Meningococcus, Medical Research Council System of Bacteriology, The Meningococcus Medical Research Council Special Report Series. *Recreations:* fishing, swimming. *Address:* Department of Bacteriology, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

MURRAY, Brigadier Francis Mackenzie, C.B. 1934; *s.* of Francis Murray late of Drummond Park, Inverness; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1916 Phoebe Millicent, *d.* of James Ross, Bath. *Educ.:* Inverness College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1899; employed with the West African Frontier Force 1902-07; appointed to the Indian Ordnance Department 1908; served European War, Iraq 1918 (despatches), Iraq 1919-20 (despatches, Medal and clasp); transferred to I.A. for permanent employment with Indian Army Ordnance Corps 1928; Director of Ordnance Services (India), 1931-35; Bt. Lt.-

Colonel 1919; Col. 1923; Brigadier 1931; retired 1935. *Address:* Tynalt, Leebotwood, nr. Shrewsbury.

MURRAY, Maj. G. A. Delmé; *see* Delmé-Murray.

MURRAY, Sir George, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Statistical Branch, War Office, 1917-20; 4th *s.* of Lieut. Colonel Charles Murray, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch); *b.* 12 Aug. 1865; *m.* 1891, Lily Gwendoline (*d.* 1929), twin *d.* of Walter Mayhew, Duxbury Park, Chorley, Lancashire. *Address:* 24 Old Court Mansions, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 1733. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

MURRAY, Sir (George) Evelyn (Pemberton), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1916; Chairman of the Board of Custom and Excise since 1934; *b.* 25 July 1880; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir George H. Murray, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.; *m.* 1906, Muriel, *d.* of late Philip Beresford Hope; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Civil Service, 1903; Private Secretary to President, Board of Education, 1905-9; late Commissioner of Customs and Excise; Secretary to the Post Office 1914-34. *Publication:* The Post Office, 1927. *Address:* 23 Fursecroft, George Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6262. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, (George) Gilbert (Aimé), M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D. Glasgow; D.Litt. Birmingham; Litt. D. Cambridge; F.B.A., F.R.S.L.; Regius Professor of Greek, Oxford University 1908-36; Charles Eliot Norton Professor of Poetry, Harvard University, 1926; Trustee of British Museum, 1914; President International Committee of Intellectual Co-operation since 1928; Chairman League of Nations Union since 1923; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, 2 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council New South Wales; *m.* 1889, Lady Mary Henrietta Howard, *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Left Australia aged 11; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1888; Professor of Greek, Glasgow University, 1889-99. *Publications:* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1897; Carlyon Sahib, 1899, and Andromache, 1900, both plays, published and acted; Liberalism and the Empire (part author), 1900; The Foreign Policy of Sir Edward Grey, 1915; Euripidis Fabulæ, adnotatione critica instructæ, vol. i. 1901, vol. ii. 1904, vol. iii. 1910; Aeschyli Fabulæ adnotatione critica instructæ, 1937; Euripides, verse translations; Hippolytus, Bacchæ, Trojan Women, Electra, Medea, Iphigenia in Tauris, acted mainly at the Court Theatre, 1902-7; Sophocles' Oedipus Rex, 1910; Aeschylus, Agamemnon, 1920; Choephoroe, 1923; Eumenides, 1925; Suppliant Women, 1930; Prometheus Bound, 1931; Seven Against Thebes, 1935; Rise of the Greek Epic, 1907, 1911, 1924; Five Stages of Greek Religion, 1913, 1925; The Rhesus of Euripides, 1913; The Alcestis of Euripides, 1914; Faith, War, and Policy, 1918; Euripides and his Age, 1918; Aristophanes Frogs, 1902; Stoic Philosophy, 1915; Problem of Foreign Policy, 1921; Collected Essays and Addresses, 1922; Hamlet and Orestes (Brit. Academy), 1914; The Classical Tradition in Poetry, 1927; The Ordeal of this Generation, 1929; Aristophanes: a Study, 1933. *Address:* Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85261. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

See also A. J. Toynbee.

MURRAY, Hon. Sir George John Robert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; B.A., LL.M.; Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of South Australia and Lieutenant-Governor since 1916; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *s.* of late Alexander Borthwick Murray. *Educ.:* High School, Edinburgh; St. Peter's Collegiate School and University, Adelaide (won Scholarship which required him to go to Europe for four years); Trinity College, Cambridge (bracketed Senior in Law Tripos). Won Inns of Court Studentship; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888; South Australia, 1889; New South Wales and Victoria, 1890; K.C. 1906; Judge of the Supreme Court, 1912; Member of Council, Adelaide University, since 1891; Vice-Chancellor, 1915; Chancellor since 1916; Commander of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Address:* Murray Park, Magill, South Australia. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge; Adelaide, Adelaide.

MURRAY, George Redmayne, M.A., M.D. (Camb., Durham); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. M.D. (Dublin); F.R.C.P.; D.L. County Palatine of Lancaster; Fellow of University College, London; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester; Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Barrowmore Tuberculosis Colony; Pres. of the Assoc. of Physicians of Great Britain, 1936-1937; late Major R.A.M.C. (T.), 2nd Western Gen. Military Hospital and 57th Gén. Hospital, B.E.F.; Temp. Colonel A.M.S. and Consulting Physician to the Forces in Italy; *e. s.* of late Wm. Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P., Newcastle; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late E. R. Bickersteth, F.R.C.S., Liverpool and Craig-y-don, Anglesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll., Cambridge (1st class Natural Sc. Tripos, 1886); University College Hospital, London (Fellowes Junior Clinical Silver Medallist, 1887, Senior Clinical Gold Medallist, 1888), Berlin; Paris. Lecturer on Bacteriology, Durham University College of Medicine, 1891-1893; Pathologist to the Hospital for Sick Children, Newcastle, 1891-96; Heath Professor of Comparative Pathology, Durham University, 1893-1908; Physician to the Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, 1896-1908 and to the Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1908-25; Professor of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University, Manchester, 1908-25; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1899; Bradshaw Lecturer, 1905; Member of Council of Royal College of Physicians, 1914-17; Member of Medical Research Committee, 1916-18; Member of Departmental Committee of Home Office on Dust in Cardrooms, 1927-31, of Departmental Committee on Compensation for Cardroom Workers, 1937, and of the Committee on Sickness amongst Cardroom Operatives, 1930; Member of Statutory Commission Univ. of Durham, 1935-37; Hon. British Corresponding Member of the Harveian Society of London; has acted as Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, Manchester, Belfast, Liverpool, and Leeds; Past Pres. of Northumberland and Durham Medical Society, Manchester Medical Society, and Pathological Society of Manchester. *Publications:* Diseases of the Thyroid Gland; articles in the Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Allbutt and Rolleston's System of Medicine, The Encyclopædia Medica, Latham and English's System of Treatment, The Dictionary of Practice of Medicine, The Index of Treatment, The Index of Symptomatology, The Life-history of the First Case of Myxoedema treated by Thyroid Extract, B.M.Jl., 1920, and many papers in the medical periodicals. *Recreations:* rowing (Eton eight, 1883), shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 St. John Street, Manchester, 3; The Manor House, Mobberley, Knutsford, Cheshire. *T.:* 2937 Blackfriars, Manchester; Mobberley 2122. *Club:* Manchester Union.

MURRAY, George William, M.C., F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; Director Topographical Survey, Survey of Egypt; *b.* 9 Sept. 1885; *s.* of late G. R. M. Murray, F.R.S.; *m.* 1926, Edith Agnes, *d.* of late W. D. Cairney, Glasgow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Joined Survey of Egypt, 1907; conducted many survey expeditions in the deserts of Egypt; Political Officer, Northern Red Sea Patrol, 1915; served with 7th Field Survey Coy. R.E. in Sinai and Palestine, 1916-19; Captain, 1918; Director. Desert Surveys, 1932-37; Collaborated with Henri Munier in the production of the Egyptian sheets of the International Map of the Roman Empire, 1935; Founder's Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1936; President, Cairo Scientific Society, 1936-38;

Membre de l'Institut d'Egypte, 1938. *Publications:* Sons of Ishmæl, 1935; Contributions to Journal of Egyptian Archæology and Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute. *Recreation:* mountaineering. *Address:* 28, Road 79, Maadi, Egypt. *Clubs:* Alpine, Royal Societies; Turf, Cairo.

MURRAY, Gilbert; *see* Murray, George G.A.

MURRAY, Gladstone; *see* Murray, W. E. G.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Henry William, V.C. 1917; C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1916; late Australian Mil. Forces; *b.* 30 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late E. K. Murray of St. Leonards, Tasmania. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded four times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, V.C., Croix de Guerre); Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Glenlyon Station, Richmond, Queensland.

MURRAY, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Herbert Patrick William George, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *m.* 1914, Mabel, *d.* of W. Avens. Secretary to International Commission of Admirals administering Scutari, Albania, 1913; Secretary to Vice-Admiral and Senior Officer of International Squadron blockading coasts of Montenegro and Albania, 1913; War: Secretary to Vice-Admiral commanding Channel Fleet, 1914; Secretary to Vice-Admiral Second in Command Grand Fleet, 1914-16; present at Jutland action (despatches, D.S.O.); has been Secretary to Second Sea Lord, Admiralty, the Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, Commanders-in-Chief, Portsmouth, Africa Station, and The Nore; retired list, 1935. *Address:* 18 Priestfields, Rochester, Kent.

MURRAY, Sir Hubert; *see* Murray, Sir J. H. P.

MURRAY, Hubert Leonard, C.B.E., 1936; Official Secretary, Territory of Papua; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils; Master of Official Vessel, Laurabada; *b.* 13 Dec., 1886; *s.* of James Aubrey Murray and Marion Edith Lewis; *m.* 1915, Pauline Anna Herbert; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fort Street Model Public School, Sydney. Department of Trade and Customs, Commonwealth of Australia, 1905-1909; Government Service of Papua 28 years; Private Secretary to the Lieutenant-Governor 10 years. *Publications:* Sailing Directions of the Territory of Papua. *Recreations:* yachting, swimming, billiards. *Address:* Port Moresby. Papua. *Clubs:* Public Service, Port Moresby.

MURRAY, Sir Hugh, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.I.E. 1911; C.B.E. 1918; J.P. Hants; *b.* 27 Apr. 1861; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Chas. Murray, 42nd R. Highlanders; *m.* 1st, Gwendoline Mabel Langridge; one *s.*; 2nd, Dorothy Christine, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir William Mather; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College. Entered Imperial Forest Service, 1882; Senior Conservator of Forests, Bombay, and Additional Member of the Bombay Legislative Council; retired, 1911; employed at the War Office, Nov. 1914-May 1917; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, June 1917; Assistant Forestry Commissioner for England and Wales, 1918; Forestry Commissioner, 1924-1931. *Address:* Bramble Hill Lodge, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* Brooks's.

MURRAY, Ian, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.; M.R.C.P. (Edin.); Professor of Physiology, Anderson College, Glasgow, and Consulting Physician; Ass. Physician to Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* 26 April, 1899; *s.* of late John and Elizabeth Murray; *m.* 1924, Annabel M. T. Tully, M.A., Ph.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (Carnegie Research Scholar in physiology). Examiner in physiology for Fellowship of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, for Scottish Triple Qualification, etc. *Publications:* Papers in various medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 6 Woodside Terrace, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Giffnock 1260. *Clubs:* Art, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

MURRAY, James Alexander, F.R.S. 1925; B.Sc., M.D.; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late W. Murray, Cramond, Midlothian; *m.* 1927, Ethel Emily, *d.* of late L. Beere, London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Heriots; Edinburgh; Würzburg; Freiburg i/Br. Assistant Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 1903; Director, Imperial Cancer Research Fund, 8-11 Queen Square, W.C.1, 1915-1935. *Publications:* Papers on Cancer and allied subjects. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, 214 High Holborn, W.C.1.

MURRAY, Major Lord James T. S.; *see* Stewart Murray.

MURRAY, James Whiteford, D.L.; Director of Ker, Bolton & Co., Ltd., Glasgow and London; Member of Scottish Committee, London, Midland and Scottish Railway Co.; Director of J. & P. Coats, Ltd.; *s.* of late James Murray, Catter House, Drymen; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. President of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1915-18; a member of a number of Government Committees before and during the War; an original member of the Imperial Shipping Committee until resignation, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* Pirnichall, Drymen Station, Stirlingshire. *Clubs:* Carlton; Western, Glasgow.

MURRAY, John, M.B., B.Ch. Dublin University; F.R.C.S. England; Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Surgeon to St. Saviour's Hospital; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal Naval Medical Service; late External Examiner in Surgery, Birmingham University; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), retired, 3rd London General Hospital, Wandsworth; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 16 June 1863; *s.* of late John Murray, of Dublin, solicitor; *m.* 1st, 1898, Bertha Marion (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Wills; 2nd, 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *y. d.* of late W. Mills-Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Dublin University. B.A. 1884; qualified M.B., B.Ch., Dublin University, 1886; House Surgeon, London Temperance Hospital, 1887-88; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1890; Casualty Surgical Officer, Middlesex Hospital, 1890-93; Surgical Registrar, 1893-96; Assistant Surgeon, 1896-1903; Surgeon to Out-Patients, 1903-7; Dean, 1902-8; Lecturer on Practical and Operative Surgery, 1900-8; Lecturer on Surgery, 1908-28; Surgical Tutor, 1897-1900; Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Hip Disease, Sevenoaks, and to the Cottage Hospital; Member of the Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons, 1915-25. *Publications:* Middlesex Hospital Reports, 1894-95-96; Surgery of the Thorax; International Text-book of Surgery; contributions to the medical journals. *Address:* 110 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2350.

MURRAY, Lieut.-Colonel Sir John, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; D.S.O. 1918; F.S.A.; D.L. County of London; senior partner in publishing house of John Murray, 50 Albemarle Street, W.1; joint editor of the Quarterly Review; *b.* 12 June 1884; *s.* of Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1928); *m.* 1916, Lady Helen de Vere, *y. d.* of 1st Earl Brassey, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford (M.A., 2nd Class Mod. Hist.). Lt.-Col. Scottish Horse; commanded 12th Bn. the Royal Scots, 1918-19; served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre Belgium); T.D.; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem; High Sheriff, County of London, 1914; editor of the Magdalen College Record, 1922. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, motoring, etc. *Address:* 16 Herbert Crescent, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 6768; Tithe Farm, Stoke Poges, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 110. *Club:* Athenæum.

MURRAY, John; M.A. Oxford and Aberdeen, LL.D. Aberdeen; Principal of the University College of the South West of England, Exeter, since 1926; *b.* Fraserburgh, Aberdeenshire, 28 Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of late Francis Robert Murray, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1921, Mrs. Harwood, *widow* of George Harwood, formerly M.P. for Bolton and *d.* of Sir Alfred Hopkinson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Christ Church, Oxford; Prize-Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1905; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1908; Censor of Christ Church, 1910-15; Ministry of

Munitions (Labour), 1915-18; M.P. (Co. L.) for West Leeds, 1918-23; Chairman of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, badminton, walking. *Address:* Barton Place, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 3400. *Clubs:* Reform; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

MURRAY, Engineer Captain John Adam, C.B.E., 1919; R.N. Retired; *b.* Leeds, 5 Sep. 1860; *s.* of David T. Murray; *m.* Mary Ann Ellington, New Brompton, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Modern School; Chatham Dockyard School; R.N. College, Greenwich. Assistant Engineer of H.M.S. Constance in Pacific, 1882-86; subsequently served as Assistant and Engineer in Hero, Calypso, Sparrow on West and East Coasts of Africa, 1890-93; Sheldrake in North Sea; Iphigenia in China, 1897-1900; Engineer Commander of Good Hope, when the late Mr J. Chamberlain was taking passage to S. Africa, and as escorting flagship of Cruiser Squadron to the late King Edward round Ireland; Engineer Commander of Boscawen II. at Portland for training boys, 1904-5; Engineer Commander of Victorious, flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1905-8; Engineer Commander Chatham Dockyard, 1908-11, when retired as Engineer Captain; in service of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1913-14; served during the War as Engineer Captain for overseeing duties in Newcastle, Fleetwood and Aberdeen (C.B.E.); awarded Greenwich Hospital Pension, 1929. *Recreations:* bowling and philately. *Address:* Craig-y-don, 59 Evington Drive, Leicester.

MURRAY, Sir John Digby, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1628; *b.* 12 Jan. 1867; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Helen Cornelia, *d.* of Gerry Sanger, Utica, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1906; *m.* 1896, Edith Mary (*d.* 1925), *d.* of George Raby of Valparaiso; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Kenelm Bold [*b.* 26 May 1898; late Lieut. Machine Gun Corps; served European War, 1917-19]. *Address:* Vallenar, Chile.

MURRAY, John George; D.L.; J.P. Co. Bedford; Sheriff of the County, 1923; *b.* 6 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of Richard Murray, J.P., Benfieldside, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Isabella, *d.* of late William Charleton, The Rigg, Northumberland; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Solicitor (not in practice); Chairman, North-Eastern Breweries, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Kirkstall Brewery Co. Ltd.; Chairman, The Associated Breweries, Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, C. Vaux and Sons, Ltd.; Ex-Chairman, Seaton Burn Coal Co. Ltd., North Walbottle Coal Co. Ltd.; Chairman Gateshead Brick and Stone Co. Ltd., Chairman Trustees and Governors of Richard Murray Hospital, County Durham; Member of Bedfordshire Standing Joint Committee; an Ex-President of Bedford Chamber of Agriculture; Ex-Master, Wrest Basset Hounds. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, hunting. *Address:* Coles Park, near Buntingford, Herts. *T.:* Buntingford 88. *T.A.:* Coles Park, Buntingford; Clava Lodge, Inverness. *T.:* Culloden Moor 28. *T.A.:* Clava, Culloden Moor; Wrest Park, Beds. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. John Hanna, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *s.* of Dr. John Murray of Wickham, Hants; *m. d.* (*decd.*) of Commander T. H. Hull, R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; University College, London. Formerly in the Fiji Medical Service; joined I.M.S., 1902; Inspector-General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, 1924-29. *Address:* Mandeys, Brasted, Kent. *T.:* 108. *Club:* Junior United Service.

MURRAY, Sir (John) Hubert (Plunkett); K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; Lt.-Gov. and Chief Judicial Officer, Papua; *b.* Sydney, 29 Dec. 1861; 2nd *s.* of Sir Terence Aubrey Murray, President Legislative Council of New South Wales; *m.* 1st, Sybil (*d.* 1929), 5th *d.* of Dr. R. L. Jenkins of Nepean Towers, N.S.W.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mildred Blanche Bloomfield, *d.* of late Henry Bloomfield Trench, and *widow* of George Arthur Pomeroy Vernon. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Germany; University College, London; Magdalen College, Oxford; B.A. 1885. First class Moderations, first class Literæ Humaniores; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1886; served in South African war, 1900 (medal 4 clasps); Lieut.-Colonel (retired) N.S.W. Forces; received rank of Major (Imperial), 1906; Leader of Australian delegation to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1925; President of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1930-32. *Publications:* Papua or British New Guinea, 1912; Papua of To-day, 1925. *Address:* Government House, Port Moresby, Papua.

See also Lt.-Col. T. D. Murray, C. R. Pinney.

MURRAY, Rev. John Oswald, M.A., D.D.; *b.* Ballymena, Ireland, 4 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Very Rev. J. W. Murray, LL.D., Dean of Connor, and Margaret Moyers; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ada, *d.* of John Marwood, R.N.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lilian Athalie, *widow* of Edmund Ashdown. *Educ.:* Diocesan School, Ballymena; Trinity College, Dublin; First Classical Scholar and Vice-Chancellor's Gold Medallist. President, University Philosophical Soc., Dublin, 1892-93; Curate of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, 1896-1902; Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Winnipeg, and Professor of Systematic Theology in St. John's College, 1902-20, and since 1926; Vice-Chairman Irish Literary Society of London, 1898-1902; Chaplain Canadian Overseas Forces, 1916-19; Diocesan Curate, Diocese of Meath, 1924-26; Commissary to the Archbishop of Rupert's Land, 1920; D.D. St. John's Coll., Winnipeg, 1920. *Publication:* Christianity and Human Thought, 1909. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, and reading. *Address:* 2 O'Meara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

MURRAY, Rev. John Owen Farquhar; Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge, since 1928; Hon. Canon Ely Cathedral, 1918; *b.* 6 May 1858; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. J. Murray; *m.* 1902, Frances Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. R. B. Somerset, formerly Fellow of Trin. Coll., Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (2nd Class Classical Tripos; Crosse Univ. Scholar, and Carus Greek Testament Prize; Hebrew and Scholefield Prize; 1st Class Theological Tripos) Ordained, 1883; Dean of Emmanuel Coll. Cambridge, 1884-1903; Six Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903-8; Hon. Canon, 1908-9; Warden of St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, 1903-9; Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1917-18; Master of Selwyn College, 1909-28. *Publications:* The Revelation of the Lamb; The Courage of Hope; Cambridge Greek Testament: The Epistle to the Ephesians; Studies in the Temptation of the Son of God; The Christian Armour; The Goodness and Severity of God; Du Bose as a Prophet of Unity; Asking God; The Magnet of the Cross; The Obedience of the Cross; Jesus according to St. John. *Recreation:* Association football, played for Cambridge against Oxford, 1880. *Address:* 15 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4634. *Club:* Sheringham Golf.

MURRAY, John Pears, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late Alfred Everitt Murray, Govt. Land Surveyor, East London, S.A.; *m.* 1900, Florence, *d.* of late D. R. Trollip, farmer, Aliwal North; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Muller's Private School, East London. Served in the Bechuanaland Border Police, 1885-87; Mercantile and Banking experience in Johannesburg, 1887-94; Accounting clerk Basutoland Administration, 1894; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1895; Inspector, 1902; Financial Secretary, 1904; Assistant Commissioner, 1913; Govt. Secretary, 1918; Deputy Resident Commissioner, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1923, 1924, and 1926; retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, ornithology. *Address:* 27 Nelson Avenue, Cambridge, East London, South Africa. *T.:* 3825.

MURRAY, Col. Kenelm Digby Bold, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; I.A. retired; Director in Military Studies, Cambridge University, since 1933; commanding Cambridge University O.T.C. since 1934; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Kenelm Digby Murray, D.S.O.; *m.* 1911, Gwendolen, *d.* of late Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Sydney,

N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* 41 Newton Road, Cambridge.

MURRAY, Margaret Alice, D.Lit.; F.S.A.(Scot.); F.R.A.I.; Fellow of University College, London; *y. d.* of J. C. Murray of Calcutta. Entered University College, London, as a student, 1894; Junior Lecturer on Egyptology, 1899; University Extension Lecturer for Oxford University, 1910; for London University, 1911; retired from Assistant Professorship in Egyptology at University College, 1935; excavated in Egypt, 1902-4; excavated a Neolithic Temple in Malta, 1921-23; excavated an early mediæval village in Hertfordshire, 1925; excavated megalithic remains in Minorca, 1930-31; excavated Nabatean remains at Petra, 1937; excavated Bronze-age site at Tell Ajjul, South Palestine, 1938. *Publications:* Osireion at Abydos; Saqqara Mastabas, vols. i. and ii; Elementary Egyptian Grammar; Elementary Coptic Grammar; Tomb of Two Brothers; Ancient Egyptian Legends; Witch Cult in Western Europe; Egyptian Elements in the Grail Romance; Notes on Egyptian Standard; Descent of Property in the Old Kingdom; Royal Marriages and Matrilineal Descent; Index of Names and Titles in the Old Kingdom; Excavations in Malta; Egyptian Objects found in Malta; Handbook of Egyptian Sculpture; Egyptian Temples; Excavations in Minorca, Trapucó I and II and Sa Torreta; Maltese Folk-tales; (with D. Pilcher) Coptic Reading-Book; The God of the Witches. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 18 Regent Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2076. *Club:* University of London.

MURRAY, M. Christie-; *see* Christie-Murray.

MURRAY, Murray Muirhead-; *see* Muirhead-Murray.

MURRAY, Robert; J.P.; Director, Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society; *b.* Barrhead, Scotland, 1870. M.P. (Lab.) Western Division of Renfrew, 1922-24; formerly journalist, and has written extensively on social, literary and political topics. *Address:* Arlan-Rhu, Carlibar Road, Barrhead, Renfrew. *T.:* Barrhead 1268.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Robert Alexander Wolfe, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 1st Bn. Seaforth Highlanders, since 1938; late the Gordon Highlanders; *e. s.* of late Commander Philip Wolfe Murray, R.N.; *g.s.* of late James Wolfe Murray of Cringletie; *m.* 1923 Isobel Mary (Isma), *yr. d.* of E. A. Baxter, D.L., J.P., of Kincaldrum; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches twice, Bt. Major, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* Scotsburn Lodge, Tain, Ross-shire. *Club:* United Service.

MURRAY, Rev. Canon Robert Henry, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Vicar of Pershore and Wick since 1928; Surrogate, 1932; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1933; late Director of Clerical Studies in diocese of Worcester; late Diocesan Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study; Assessor for Worcester Cathedral (Clergy Discipline Act); Examiner in History to the Civil Service Commission, London, and Senior Examiner in History to the Board of Intermediate Education, Belfast; Supervisor of Historical Studies in Oxford University; Governor of Birmingham University; o. *s.* of William and ...argaret Murray; *m.* 1910, May (against whom ... obtained a decree nisi. 1938), *y. d.* of Rt. ...n. Sir Frederick R. Falkiner, K.C. *Educ.:* ...n's College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dub... ...B.A., 1896; M.A., 1899 (R.U.I.); entered ... 1904; B.A., 1906; 1st of 1st Class ...dal) Final Honour Schools, History ...cal Science; 1st Vice-Chancellor's ...glish Prose, 1905; University Prize ...ical Economy, 1907; Helen Blake ...istory 1908; Elrington Essay, ... Cramond, 1909; Member of the Royal Irish ... late; Whately Memorial Prize, 1917 ... Edi

o. ... Murr... Ph.D.; Glasgo... in phy... Fellowsh... Surgeons... Qualificatio... various med... gardening. Glasgow, C.3. Royal Scottish...

MURRAY, Ja... ...D., ... B.Sc., M.D. ...old me... and Politi... Prize in Eng... man in Poli... Scholar in ... Litt.D., 1910 ...

and 1922; Minor Canon, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Killala, 1902-4; Chaplain of the Royal Hibernian Military School, Dublin, 1904-11; Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-16; Ministry of Information, 1914-18; Ministry of Food, 1916-18; Rector of the Magdalen Church and Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1919-22; Rector of Broughton, Huntingdon, 1922-28; Rural Dean of Pershore, 1929-38; Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Dublin, 1921-22; Select Preacher, Dublin University, 1921-22; Cambridge University, 1926. *Publications:* Revolutionary Ireland and its Settlement, 1911; (editor) The Journal of John Stevens, 1912; The Public Record Office, Dublin, 1919; Erasmus and Luther: their Attitude to Toleration, 1920; A Short Guide to some MSS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, 1920; Ireland, 1494-1829, 1920; Dublin University and the New World, 1921; Science and Scientists in the Nineteenth Century, 1925; The Political Consequences of the Reformation, 1926; The History of Political Science from Plato to the Present, 1926; The Hereafter and the Undying Hope, 1926; The History of the 8th Hussars, 2 vols. 1928; Studies in the English Social and Political Thinkers of the Nineteenth Century, 2 vols., 1929; The Life of Edmund Burke, 1931; The Life of Archbishop Bernard, 1931; Group Movements Throughout the Ages, 1936; The King's Crowning, 1936; (editor) Bury's History of the Papacy in the Nineteenth Century, 1929; (joint) Anglican Essays, 1923; Ireland, 1924; The Victoria History of the Counties of England, 1925; Written for our Learning, 1938; Harmsworth's Universal History; contributor to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Ethics and Religion, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Dictionary of National Biography, and to Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; contributor to reviews. *Recreation:* collector of books on history, especially those relating to the growth of toleration; motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* Pershore Vicarage, Worcs. *T.:* Pershore 36.

MURRAY, Robert Howson, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 14 April 1882; *s.* of Robert Cuninghame Murray and Helen Annie Foulger; *m.* 1917, Elsie Rosamond Marsland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School. Entered Colonial Civil Service, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1909; Administrative Officer (1st grade), 1923; Provincial Commissioner, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Leaven Hall, Leavenheath, Suffolk. *T.:* Boxford 28. *Club:* Fly Fishers'.

MURRAY, Colonel Shadwell John, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1867; *y. s.* of late Edward Francis Murray, M.I.C.E., of Bray, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1894, Mary Shedden, *y. d.* of late Charles Evans-Lombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Clifton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. The Connaught Rangers, 1888-1918; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; in command of 1st Battalion The Connaught Rangers in Flanders, Mesopotamia, Palestine (wounded twice, despatches thrice, Brevet Colonel, 1916, D.S.O.); Colonel, 1918; general direction of Graves Registration Work in three Eastern theatres, 1919-20; retired pay, 1920 (disabled, wounds). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Gosport, Hants.

MURRAY, Major Sydney William, D.S.O. 1916; D.C.M.; *b.* 2 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late D. F. Murray, Belfast; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of John Joseph Hatch, Plymouth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary Elms, and Higher Grade, Ipswich. Joined Rifle Brigade Ranks, 1901; 2nd Batt. S. Africa, 1902; Egypt, 1902-4; 3rd Batt. India, 1904; Aden, 1905; Devonport, 1906-7; Depot, Winchester, 1908-9; Physical Trainer Kerrison School, 1909-12; Cheltenham College, 1912 (College Gym. Championship); Instructor to College; Kerrison School, 1913-1914; rejoined Colours, 4 Aug. 1914; France, 19 Aug. 1914; engagements—Ligny; Retreat, Compiègne; Marne, Aisne, 1st Battle of Ypres; Albert, 1 July 1916; Le Transloy (twice wounded, despatches, 3 times officially recog-

nised by G.O.C., 4th Div., for gallantry, D.S.O. and D.C.M.); Member of Military Training Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; Director Physical Education Bancrofts School, 1920. *Recreations:* boxing and football. *Address:* Green End, Whitehall Road, Woodford Green, Essex.

MURRAY, T. C.; Headmaster, Inchicore Model Schools, retired; President Irish Playwrights Association: Member Irish Academy of Letters; *b.* Co. Cork, 1873. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's Training College. *Plays:* The Wheel of Fortune, 1909; Birthright, 1910; Maurice Harte, 1912; Sovereign Love; The Briery Gap, 1917; Spring, 1918; Aftermath, 1922; Autumn Fire, 1924; The Pipe in the Fields, 1927; The Blind Wolf, 1928; A Flutter of Wings, 1929; Michaelmas Eve, 1932; A Stag at Bay, 1934; A Spot in the Sun, 1938. *Fiction:* Spring Horizon, 1937. *Address:* 11 Sandymount Avenue, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 1230.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Terence Desmond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; Royal Tank Corps; *b.* Parramatta, N.S.W., 19 Jan. 1891; *s.* of Sir J. H. P. Murray, *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Philippa Chevallier, *d.* of late Lieut.-General Sir F. W. Kitchener, K.C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Stonyhurst; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned 1910; Major, 1925; Lt.-Col. 1936; served European War, 1914-18, with 1st Leinster Regiment, France, Salonika, Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

MURRAY, Thomas J., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C., Principal, Constantine Technical College, Middlesbrough since 1931; *b.* 19 June 1880; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Murray, Glasgow; *m.* 1st, 1910, Edith Gordon, *y. d.* of late George Sinclair, Glasgow; 2nd, 1929, Margaret, widow of H. R. Hudson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hillhead High School, Glasgow; Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; Leipzig University. Lecturer in Chemistry Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1903-5; Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1906-11; Head of Chemical and Metallurgical Department, Wolverhampton Technical College, 1911-23; Principal, Municipal College, Smethwick, 1923-1931; served European war, 1914-19 (French Medaille d'honneur). *Publications:* papers on Chemical and Metallurgical subjects in Technical Journals. *Address:* 78 The Avenue, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough. *T.:* Middlesbrough 8353.

MURRAY, Brigadier-General Sir Valentine, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; *Royal Engineers*; *retired*; late of Indian State Railways; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of George Murray, Barrister-at-law, of 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn; *m.* 1909, Flora Constance, *e. d.* of Ralph Entwistle Peters of Eastington, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1886; Capt., 1896; Bt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lieut.-Col., 1912; Colonel, 1916; temporary Brig.-Gen., 1917-19; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal with 3 clasps; King's medal with 2 clasps); European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.M.G., C.B., 1914 Star, Commandeur, Legion of Honour). *Address:* 20 Norfolk Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 1621. *Club:* United Serv ice.

MURRAY, Violet Cecil, M.A. (Oxon.); Warden, University Hall, St. Andrew's, Fife, since 1936; *b.* 29 March 1885; *er. d.* of James Murray, M.A., M.D., and Cecilia Scott. *Educ.:* Privately in Inverness and London; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. 2nd Mistress Grassendale School for Girls, Southbourne, Hants., 1915-18; French Mistress, St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, 1918-19; Joint Headmistress Heatherley School for Girls, Inverness, 1919-28; Warden of University Hall for Women, University of Sheffield, 1928-36. *Recreations:* music, reading, walking, travel. *Address:* University Hall, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 729.

MURRAY, Walter Charles, M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of Charles Murray, M.D., and Elizabeth Mackenzie; *m.* 1895, Christina Cameron; three *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School; University of New Brunswick (B.A.); University of Edinburgh (M.A. Honours in Philosophy); Berlin. Canadian Gilchrist Scholar, 1887-90; Professor of Philosophy, University of New Brunswick, 1891; Munro Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, 1892-1908; President of the Univ. of Saskatchewan, 1908-37; LL.D. (Hon.) Queen's, 1904; Alberta, 1915; McGill, 1921; McMaster, 1923; Manitoba, 1928; Wisconsin, 1928; Dalhousie, 1938; D.C.L. (Hon.), Saskatchewan, 1938; F.R.S.C.; Member of Halifax City Council, 1905-8; Member of National Research Council, Canada, 1917-31; Member of University Commissions, British Columbia 1911, Alberta 1915, Manitoba 1924; Member Dominion Commission *re* Property of Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1926; Trustee of Carnegie Foundation for Teaching, since 1920; Member of Commission *re* Dominion Civil Service, 1929; Royal Commission on Transportation, 1931; Manitoba University Commission, 1932 *Publications:* Educational and Historical pamphlets. *Recreation:* curling. *Address:* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. William Atholl, C.M.G., 1919; D.S.O., 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Gladys Marion, *d.* of late William Herbert Peto. Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woodlands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

MURRAY, William Ewart Gladstone; General Manager, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, since 1936; *b.* 8 Apl. 1893; *s.* of Paul Murray and Hannah Mackay; *m.* 1923, Eleanor, *d.* of John Powell, J.P., Wrexham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Vancouver, B.C.; McGill College of British Columbia; McGill University, Montreal; New College, Oxford. Journalism, Canada, U.S.A., and South America, 1912; Rhodes Scholar from Province of Quebec to Oxford University, 1913, 1914; Active Service, 1914-18, Aeronautical Correspondent, Daily Express, 1919, 1921; Publicity Director, League of Nations Union, 1921, 1922; Publicity Manager, Radio Communication Co., Ltd., 1922, 1924; Director of Public Relations, Information, and Publications, B.B.C., 1924-35; Assistant Controller, B.B.C., 1935; Witness at Parliamentary enquiry into broadcasting, Ottawa, 1932; Special Mission to advise Government of Canada on development of broadcasting, 1933. *Publications:* Contributor to reviews and magazines on Empire subjects, Canada, Travel, Foreign Affairs, Broadcasting, Journalism, and Publicity. *Recreations:* running, squash, tennis, golf. *Address:* 102 Park Road, Rockcliffe, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; United Services, Montreal; Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Seigniory, Lucerne-in-Quebec.

MURRAY, Capt. Sir William Keith, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1673; *e. s.* of 8th Bt. and 1st wife, Frances, *d.* of Anthony Murray, Dollerie, Perthshire; *b.* 8 April 1872; *S.* father, 1921; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trin. Coll., Camb. (B.A. 1895). Entered Militia, 1894. Owns the estates of Ochtertyre and Fowlis Wester, about 11,000 acres. *Heir:* *n.* Patrick Ian [*b.* 28 Aug. 1904; *m.* 1929, Liska, *d.* of A. Creet, Ghusick, India]. *Address:* Ochtertyre, Crieff, Perthshire. *T.:* Crieff 59. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY, William Staite; painter and potter; Instructor in Pottery at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington; *b.* London, 1881; *s.* of James Murray, Edinburgh, and Arabella Caroline Staite, Greenwich; *m.* Kathleen Harriett Medhurst. *Educ.:* Colfe's Grammar School. One man Show, London, New York, Tokio, The Hague, etc.; official purchases, Victoria and Albert Museum, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Manchester Art Gallery, etc.; inventor first crude oil high temperature pottery kiln; served Machine Gun Corps during War. *Publications:* contri-

buted Art Work, etc. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Old Devonshire House, Boswell Street, W.C.; Court Cottage, Bray, Berks; *T.:* Maidenhead 396.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY, Charles Murray; Puisne Judge Supreme Court of Straits Settlements since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. A. E. Murray-Aynsley; *m.* 1920, Elsa Marianova; no *c.* *Educ.*; Marlborough; St. Paul's; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). First Class Law Tripos, Part II., 1920; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1920; North Eastern Circuit; in practice in England till 1927; District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1927-30; acted as Attorney-General on various occasions; Chief Justice of Tonga, 1930-35; Chief Justice of Grenada, 1935-38; served King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19; in France 1915-16 (severely wounded). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Junior Constitutional.

MURRAY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Artillery, retired; *s.* of Rev. I. Gregory Smith, LL.D., and Agnes Augusta Murray; *m.* 1899; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served Hazara Field Force, 1891; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Chitral Relief Field Force, 1895; European War, 1914-18 (Brevet Lt.-Col., C.B.E.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

MURRAY-THREIPLAND, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1916; of Dale and Toftingall, Caithness; D.L., J.P. Caithness; D.L., Glamorgan; Colonel Welsh Guards since 1937; late commanding Welsh Guards and Regimental District; commanded 4th (the Border) Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers; late Major Grenadier Guards; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Scott-Kerr, J.P., D.L., of Chatto, Roxburghshire; succeeded to the estates above-mentioned from his cousin-german Sir Patrick Murray-Threipland, 5th Bart. of Fingask and Kinnaird; *m.* 1899, Charlotte Eleanor, *y. d.* and *co-heiress* of William Wyndham Lewis, D.L., J.P., of The Heath and New House, Glamorgan; one *s.* [*m.* 1932, Marged, *o. d.* Sir Stafford Howard and Lady Howard-Stepney of Cilymaenllwyd, Llanelly and Woodend, Ascot]. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Highlanders, Militia, 1885; 2nd Lieut. Grenadier Guards, 1887; served in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khartoum, Queen's and Khedive's medals and clasp); served S. Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired as Captain, 1902, and as Colonel, 1921. *Address:* Dale House, Halkirk, Caithness. *T.:* Westerdale 201; New House, Llanishen, Glamorgan. *T.:* Llanishen 80; Dryburgh Abbey, St. Boswells, Roxburghshire. *T.:* St. Boswells 20. *Clubs:* Guards'; New, Edinburgh.

MURRAY-WHITE, R. S.; *see* White.

MURRY, John Middleton, O.B.E. 1920; B.A.; author and journalist; *b.* Peckham, London, 6 Aug. 1889; *e.s.* of John Murry, Inland Revenue Dept.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Kathleen (Katherine Mansfield) (*d.* 1923), 3rd *d.* of late Sir Harold Beauchamp, Wellington, N.Z.,; 2nd, 1924, Violet (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of Charles le Maistre, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.*; 3rd, Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Cockbayne. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; B.N.C. Oxford. On staff of Westminster Gazette, 1912-1913; Art Critic, 1913-14; Reviewer to Times Literary Supplement, 1914-18; served in Political Intelligence Dept. of War Office, 1916-19; Chief Censor, 1919; Editor of the Athenæum, 1919-21; Editor of the Adelphi, 1923-30; Clark Lecturer, Cambridge, 1924; William Noble Fellow, Liverpool, 1931. *Publications:* Still Life, 1917; Fyodor Dostoevsky, 1917; Poems, 1919; The Evolution of an Intellectual, 1920; Cinnamon and Angelica, 1920; Aspects of Literature, 1920; The Things We Are, 1922; The Problem of Style, 1922; Countries of the Mind, 1922; Pencillings, 1923; The Voyage, 1924; Discoveries, 1924; To the Unknown God, 1924; Keats and Shakespeare, 1925; Life of Jesus, 1926; Things to Come, 1928; God, 1929; Studies in Keats, 1930; Son of Woman, 1931; Countries of the Mind (2nd series), 1931; The Necessity of Communism, 1932; William Blake, 1933; (with Ruth E. Mantz) The Life of Katherine Mansfield, 1933; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Shakespeare, 1936; The Necessity of Pacifism, 1937; Heaven and Earth, 1938; The Pledge of Peace, 1938. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Larling, near Norwich. *T.:* Great Hockham 208.

MURSHIDABAD, Nawab Bahadur of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1910; K.C.V.O. *cr.* 1912; The Hon. Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Asef Kudr Syud Wasef Ali Meerza, Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung, premier noble of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa; 38th in descent from the Prophet of Arabia; *b.* 7 Jan. 1875; *s.* of Ihtisham-ul-Mulk, Rais-ud-Dowla, Amir-ul-Omrah, Nawab Sir Syud Hussan ali Meerza Khan Bahadur, Mahabut Jung G.C.I.E., late Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad and Nawab Kulsumunnisa Begum Saheba; *m.* 1898, Nawab Sultan Dulin Fugfoor Jahan Begum Saheba. *Educ.:* in India, under private tutors in English, Arabic, Persian, and Urdu; and in England, at Sherbourne, Rugby, and Oxford; *s.* father with hereditary titles of Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, Amir-ul-Omrah, 1906; has eight times been a Member of Bengal Legislative Council; has taken great interest in Municipal matters; was selected to represent Bengal at King's Coronation in London; attended the Delhi Coronation Durbar of 1st Jan. 1902 as a guest of Government of Bengal; as premier noble of Bengal had the honour of receiving King-Emperor George V. in Calcutta; Patron of the Calcutta Historical Society and Anjuman-e-Musalmanan-e-Bangala; is reputed for the efficient management of his estates and public charities. *Recreations:* an athlete, keen at all kinds of sports; an excellent horseman; a brilliant polo player; an excellent shot, and A1 billiard player. *Address:* The Palace, Murshidabad, Bengal. India.

MURTRIE, David James, O.B.E. 1918; I.S.O.; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *m.* 1902; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton Protestant Coll., Madras. Entered Govt. Service in the Post Office, 1884; Superintendent, R.M.S. Burma, 1902-3; Assist. and Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, 1904-7; Officiating Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1907-9; Postmaster, Simla, 1909-10; acting Assistant Director-General of Post Offices in India, 1911; Chief Superintendent P.O., Coronation Durbar, 1911; Postmaster, Rangoon, 1912; Presidency Postmaster, Bombay, 1913-16; Deputy Director-General Post Office in India; retired. *Address:* Looland, 8 Cunningham Road, Bangalore, India.

MUSGRAVE, A. M.; *see* Sagar-Musgrave.

MUSGRAVE, Sir Christopher Norman, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1782; Civil Engineer; *e. s.* of late James Musgrave, M.I.C.E., *g. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Kathleen Const, *d.* of F. C. Barker of Blackrock, Dublin; *S.* cousin, 1930; *m.* 1918, Kathleen, 3rd *d.* of Robert Chapman, Dartrey Lodge, Moy, Co. Tyrone; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *s.* Richard James, *b.* 10 Feb. 1922. *Address:* Norwood Tower, Belfast. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Ulster, Belfast.

MUSGRAVE, Major Edward Christopher, D.S.O. 1916; late 12th Batt. K.R.R.C.; *b.* Argentine Republic, 17 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1901, Muriel (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Clermont Livingston; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools; Royal Military College, Canada. Mining Engineer; practised in Canada, U.S., Mexico, and South America; Temp. Capt. 12th K.R.R.C. 1 Oct. 1914; Major, Feb. 1916; Act. Lieut.-Colonel, 1 Oct. 1916-20 March 1917. *Clubs:* British, Mexico; Union, Victoria, B.C.

MUSGRAVE, Sir (Nigel) Courtenay, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1611; *b.* 11 Feb. 1896; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Hon. Eleanor Harbord (*d.* 1936), 7th *d.*

of 5th Baron Suffield; *S.* father, 1926. Owns about 6900 acres. *Heir: cousin* Charles, *b.* 1913. *See also H. F. Compton.*

MUSKERRY, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1781), **Robert Matthew Fitz-Maurice Deane-Morgan;** 10th Bt. *cr.* 1710; *b.* 14 Nov. 1874; *e. surv. s.* of 4th Baron and Flora (*d.* 1902), *d.* of Hon. Chichester Thomas Foster-Skeffington, 2nd *s.* of Viscount Ferrard and Harriet, Viscountess Massereene; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1906, Charlotte, *d.* of John Irvine, of Mervyne, Co. Wexford. *Heir: b.* Hon. Matthew Chichester Cecil Fitzmaurice Deane-Morgan, *q.v.* *Address:* Springfield Castle, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick. *T.A.:* Muskerry, Drumcollogher. *T.:* Drumcollogher 5. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; County, Limerick.

MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen. Francis Clifton, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 1/XVI. Punjabis; *b.* 21 Feb. 1864; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S. Served Isazai Expedition, 1892-Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G). *Address:* 44 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth, Hants.

MUSPRATT, General Sir Sydney Frederick, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1930; C.S.I. 1922; C.I.E. 1921; D.S.O.; Indian Army; Secretary, Military Dept., India Office, since 1937; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late H. Muspratt, I.C.S.; *m.* 1925, Rosamonde, *y. d.* of Sir Edward Barry, Bt., *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. College; Sandhurst. Served N.W. Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War in France, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour); Commanded 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, Nowshera, 1925-27; Director of Military Operations, A.H.Q., India, 1927-29; Major-General, 1929; Deputy Chief of the General Staff, A.H.Q., India, 1929-31; Secretary Military Dept., India Office, 1931-33; Commander Peshawar District, 1933-36; Lieut.-General 1936; General, 1938. *Club:* United Service.

MUSSOLINI, Benito, G.C.B. 1923; Capo del Governo, Primo Ministro, Segretario di Stato dal 1926 a tutt' oggi; Ministro dell' Interno, 1922-24 e dal 1926 ad oggi; Ministro della Guerra 1926-29 e dal 1933; Ministro della Marina e per l'Aeronautica; *b.* Predappio (Forlì) il 29 luglio 1883; *m.* Signora Rachele Guidi; five *c.* *Educ.:* Scuole Normali di Forlimpopoli; Università di Losanna. Nel giornalismo; redattore, con Cesare Battisti, del giornale Il Popolo di Trento; direttore della Lotta di Classe, organo della Federazione Socialista Forlivese, 1911; direttore dell' Avanti fino al settembre 1914; fondatore del Popolo d' Italia nel 1914; partecipò alla guerra come militare di truppa nel corpo dei bersaglieri, ferito nel febbraio 1917; eletto deputato di Milano e Ferrara nel maggio, 1921; Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri, 1922-26; Ministro degli Affari Esteri, 1924-29 e 1932-36; Ministro delle Corporazioni, 1926-29 e 1932-1936; Ministro delle Colonie, 1928-29. *Publications:* Il Trentino visto da un socialista; Diario di guerra; Discorsi politici; Diuturna; Roma antica sul mare; My Autobiography 1928; (with G. Forzano) Campo di Maggio and Villafranca, plays. *Recreations:* violino, equitazione, scherma, automobilismo, aviazione. *Address:* Palazzo Venezia, Roma; Villa Carpena, Rocca delle Carminade, Forlì, Italy. *Clubs:* Circolo della Caccia, Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Roma.
See also Count Ciano.

MUSSON, Major-General Arthur Ingram, C.B., 1936; late Chief Paymaster, War Office and Inspector of Army Pay Offices; *b.* 1877; *s* of W. Musson, Clitheroe, Lancashire; *m.* Teresa M. I., *d.* of I. McDonnell, Water Park, Co. Cork; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined East Yorks. Regt., 1897; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1908; served South African War, 1899; European War, 1914-1919; Iraq Operations, 1919; retired pay, 1937; *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Wentworth, Virginia Water; Aldershot.

MUSSON, Lt.-Col. Edward Lionel, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); served with King's African Rifles, 1923-26; commanded 2nd Batt. Manchester Regt., 1929-33; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Wivelrod House, near Alton, Hants.

MUSSON, Ellen Mary, C.B.E. 1928; R.R.C., LL.D., S.R.N.; Chairman General Nursing Council for England and Wales; *d.* of late W. E. Musson, Surgeon, Mayfield, Clitheroe, Lancs. *Educ.:* Home; Private School; France and Germany. Trained St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.; obtained certificate with Gold Medal; Night Superintendent, Ward Sister, Assist.-Matron in same Hospital; Matron Swansea General and Eye Hospital, 1906-9; Matron General Hospital, Birmingham, 1909-1923; Principal Matron Territorial Force Nursing Service, 1st Southern General Hospital; Royal Red Cross, 1st Class, 1916; Hon. Treasurer of the College of Nursing. *Recreations:* music, motoring. *Address:* 8 South Mead, Ewell, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cowdray, United Nursing Services; Garden, Birmingham.

MUSTERS, Col. John N. C.; *see* Chaworth-Musters.

MUSTO, Sir Arnold Albert, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1923; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 4 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late J. J. Musto, Alderman of London; *m.* 1922, Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. J. McCausland of Magherafelt, Co. Derry, N. Ireland; four *d.* *Educ.:* Birkbeck College, University of London. Apprenticed to J. Richmond & Co., Ltd., Hydraulic Engineers, London, 1900-3; Articled to James Brown, M.Inst.C.E., Rotherhithe Tunnel Construction, 1905-6; with Coode, Son & Mathew, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Dept. (now Indian Service of Engineers), Government of Bombay, 1907; Assistant Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1907-9; Mechanical and Agricultural Engineer to the Govt. of Bombay, 1909-12; reverted to P.W.D. and designed Lloyd Dam, Poona District; returned to Sind, Fuleli Canal District, 1913-1914; Executive Engineer, Nasrat Canals District, 1914-15; Executive Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1915-16; served European War, in Mesopotamia, as Lieut. I.A.R.O., 1916-18; Controller of Munitions, Karachi (without remuneration), 1918; in addition was Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project District, 1918-20, when he designed and submitted the Complete Project for the Sukkur Barrage and its allied Canal Systems; placed on deputation in England in connection with the Barrage Project, 1921; Executive Engineer, Sukkur Barrage Project Division, 1921-23; a Nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; Superintending Engineer, Lloyd Barrage Circle to construct the Barrage and the Headworks of the Seven Canal Systems 1923-32. *Publications:* The Future of Sind; The Sukkur Barrage and Sind Canals. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Royal Bombay Yacht; Sind, Karachi; Western India, Poona.

MUTCH, Nathan, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician to Guy's Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Paul's Hospital, and Lecturer and Examiner in Pharmacology, London University; formerly Examiner in Therapeutics, Cambridge Univ.; formerly Consulting Physician to American Red Cross Socy.; *b.* 22 May 1886; *s.* of Nathan Mutch, Rochdale, and Helen Hollinshead; *m.* 1913, Eileen Caroline Arbuthnot, 3rd *d.* of Sir W. Arbuthnot Lane, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Research Student); 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos, Parts I. and II.; Guy's Hospital Medical School (University Scholar). Member of Physiological Society; Member of British Pharmacological Society; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Numerous papers on the pathology and treatment of intestinal disorders,

rheumatism and chronic arthritis in scientific journals. *Address:* 19 Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2416; Pitt White, Uplyme, Devon. *Club:* Athenæum.

MUTTER, Rev. Cecil G., L.Th. Dunelm; Vicar of Hartlip near Sittingbourne since 1931; *b.* Jan. 1876; *y. s.* of William and Mary Mutter. *Educ.:* Canterbury. Ordained at Salisbury; served curacy at Wellington, N.Z.; Chaplain to Archbishop of New Zealand, Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Christchurch, N.Z., 1914; Vicar of Sydenham, N.Z. and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Bishop of Christchurch, N.Z., 1923; Warden, Community of the Sacred Name. *Address:* Hartlip Vicarage, near Sittingbourne. *T.A.:* Hartlip.

MUZAMMILULLAH KHAN, Khan Bahadur Nawab Sir Muhammad, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; O.B.E. 1919.

MYA BU, Sir, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Rangoon, since 1926; *b.* 10 March 1885. *Address:* High Court, Rangoon, Burma.

MYBURGH, Major Philip Stafford, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; R.A.; *b.* 12 May, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marie Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1929; she *m.* 2nd, 1929, Hon. Patrick Johnstone), *d.* of Albert Picard, Paris; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Elizabeth Marjorie Reed; two *s.* Entered R.A. 1912; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre).

MYDDELTON, Robert Edward; J.P., D.L.; T.D.; *e. s.* of late R. Myddelton, Chirk Castle, and Catherine, 3rd *d.* of Edward Gyles Howard; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1898, Lady Violet (*d.* 1901), *d.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny; one *s.* [Capt. Ririd Myddelton, Coldstream Guards; *m.* 1931, Margaret Mercer Nairne, *o. d.* of Lady Violet Astor and late Lord Charles Mercer Nairne] one *d.* Colonel R.F.A., T.A. *Address:* Chirk Castle, North Wales. *Clubs:* White's, Turf.

See also H. T. Barclay.

MYER, Lieut.-Colonel George Val., F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1883; *s.* of Grenville Myer and Ray Matilda Simmons; *m.* 1938, Betty Vera, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Cowell, Exmouth. *Educ.:* Univ. College School; Univ. College. Articled to John Belcher, R.A. 1899; started in practice in partnership with late John William Fair 1906; responsible, under the War Office, for construction of Military Camp at Shoreham 1914; after 2 months on this work, joined Royal Engineers attached to 24th Division, which occupied this Camp, and served in France throughout the War; Assistant Architect to Government of Bengal 1921; invalided home 1922; resumed practice in London 1924; took into partnership F. J. Watson-Hart 1929. *Principal Works:* Asia House, Lime Street; Portsoken House, Minories; Broadcasting House, Portland Place; Aldford House, Park Lane; Halifax House, Strand; Candlewick House, Cannon Street; Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street; Princes Court, Knightsbridge; Fountain House, Park Lane, W.; Russell Court, Woburn Place, W.C. *Publications:* Architectural contributions to general and technical Press. *Recreations:* golf and sketching. *Address:* Nutfield Priory, Redhill, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Walton Heath Golf.

MYERS, Arthur Wallis, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1932; *b.* Kettering, 24 July 1878; *s.* of Rev. John Brown Myers; *m.* 1900, Lilian Agnes, *d.* of Captain Gentry, Maldon; four *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Watford; The Leys, Cambridge. Began journalism on Westminster Gazette; on editorial staff of Geo. Newnes Ltd.; joined Daily Telegraph Staff, 1909; for over twenty years lawn tennis editor of Field; was attached during war to Department of Information and sent on two special missions to Italy; subsequently Director of Publications, National War Aims Committee; at lawn tennis has won various tournaments at home and abroad and captained British teams in Europe, South Africa and India; founded International Lawn Tennis Club of Great Britain, 1924; Hon. Member, U.S.A. Lawn Tennis Association. *Publications:* The Complete Lawn Tennis Player (5th ed.); The Davis Cup; Lawn Tennis at Home and Abroad; On the Court and Off (with A. F. Wilding); Twenty Years of Lawn Tennis; Fifty Years of Wimbledon; The Lonsdale Lawn Tennis Volume; Memory's Parade; Great Lawn Tennis; C. B. Fry; Captain Anthony Wilding; Britain Transformed; British Univerities and the War; War Speeches of British Ministers. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and golf. *Address:* Berrow, Epsom. *T.:* Epsom 488. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, All England Lawn Tennis, Queen's, Roehampton.

MYERS, Bernard, C.M.G. 1917; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Lieut.-Col. (Reserve) N.Z.M.C.; Physician to in-patients, Royal Waterloo Hospital, London; Consulting Physician to New Zealand Government, London; represents New Zealand Red Cross on Board of Governors; late Acting Director of Medical Services, N.Z. E.F.; late President Clinical Section Royal Society of Medicine, also of West London Medico-chirurgical Society; B.M.A. delegate to New Zealand Biennial Conference, 1935; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Louis and Catherine Myers; *m.* Violet Hayman; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Edinburgh University; St. Barthomew's Hospital. *Publications:* Practical Handbook on the Diseases of Children; The Letters of a Professional Man; Modern Infant Feeding. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 26 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6461. *Clubs:* Savage, Overseas League, Roehampton; Edinburgh University.

MYERS, Rev. Canon Charles, M.A.; Canon Emeritus of Salisbury Cathedral, since 1937; *s.* of late Charles Myers, of Swanmore House, Bishop's Waltham, Hants; *b.* 17 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Assistant Curate, Wantage, 1881-85; Principal of St. Stephen's House, Oxford, 1885-88; Vicar of Lyme Regis, 1888-94; Chaplain to the late Bishop (Wordsworth) of Salisbury, 1886-1911; Rector of St. Martin's, Salisbury, 1894-1915; Prebendary of Durnford, 1905-26; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Ridgeway) of Salisbury, 1911-21; Rural Dean of Wilton, 1914-19; Sub-Dean, 1919-26; Canon Residentiary in Salisbury Cathedral, 1915-27; Hon. Chaplain to late Bishop (Donaldson) of Salisbury, 1922-35; Prebendary of Calne and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, 1926-37. *Address:* Ledenhall, The Close, Salisbury.

MYERS, Charles Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.; M.A., M.D., Sc.D. (Camb.), Hon. D.Sc. (Manch.); Hon. LL.D. (Calcutta); Hon. Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Principal of National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Foreign Associate of the Société de Psychologie de France; formerly Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Director of the Psychological Laboratory, and Reader in Experimental Psychology, University of Cambridge; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; Consulting Psychologist, British Armies in France, 1914-19; *b.* 13 March 1873; *e. s.* of W. Myers, London; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of I. Seligman; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 1st class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I. (1893) and II. (1895), and Arnold Gerstenberg Student, 1896, University of Cambridge; Member of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Sarawak, 1898-99; House Physician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1899-1900; Professor of Psychology, King's College, London, 1906-09; Editor of the British Journal of Psychology, 1911-24; first President, British Psychological Society; President, Section J. British Assoc., 1922, 1931; President, International Congress of Psychology, 1923; Herbert Spencer Lecturer, Oxford, 1929; Hobhouse Memorial Lecturer, London, 1932; Joule Memorial Lecturer, Manchester, 1933; Brad-

shaw Lecturer. Royal College of Physicians, 1933; late Member of Home Office Factory Lighting Committee, and of Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* An Introduction to Experimental Psychology; A Text-Book of Experimental Psychology; Present-day Applications of Psychology; Mind and Work; Industrial Psychology in Great Britain; Business Rationalisation, 1932; A Psychologist's Point of View, 1933; In the Realm of Mind, 1937; (with Henry J. Welch) Ten Years of Industrial Psychology; contributions to various journals devoted to psychology, anthropology, medicine, and physiology. *Recreations:* travelling, music, walking. *Address:* 53 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4957; Winsford, Somerset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

MYERS, Sir Dudley Borron, Kt. cr. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 23 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Thomas Borron Myers, J.P., of Porters Park, Shenley, Herts and Margaret Storie, *d.* of Rev. Canon Henry Melvill, of St. Paul's Cathedral; *m.* 1891, Anna Frances, *d.* of late Major Thomas William Hilton, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Eton; privately. In business in Calcutta 1882-1912; afterwards devoted himself to voluntary public service; organised the European Association (of India) on an All-India basis, 1912-14; First President of the Association, 1913-14; war work in England 1914-20; attached to the Government Commission for providing occupation for Belgian Refugees (awarded King Albert's medal), 1915; Hon. Secretary, Employment Bureau, Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital for the Limbless, Roehampton, 1915-19; Committee Queen Mary's Workshop, Pavilion Military Hospital, Brighton; attached to the United Services Fund, 1919; attached to the Conservative and Unionist Central Office, 1923-33; Joint Hon. Secretary, Conservative India Parliamentary Committee, 1924-32; Hon. Member of the Committee since 1932; Adviser on Indian Affairs to the Conservative Central Office to date of retirement in 1933. *Address:* La Pastorale, Avenue de la Cava, Cannes, A.M., France. *Club:* Carlton.

MYERS, Rt. Rev. Edward, M.A. Camb.; Titular Bishop of Lamus and Bishop Auxiliary of Westminster since 1932; Provost of Cathedral Chapter since 1938; *b.* York, 8 Sep. 1875. *Educ.:* College St. Louis, Menin, Belgium; St. Edmund's College, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge University; Oscott College, Birmingham. Priest, 1902; Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Patrology at St. Edmund's College, 1903; Dogmatic Theology, 1905-18; Vice-President of St. Edmund's College, 1916; Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1919; Founder and Chairman of the Society of St. John Chrysostom, 1926; President of St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, 1918-32; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1929; Joint Editor of Clergy Review, 1931. *Publications:* The Method of Theology (from the French of Archbishop Mignot), 1902; Historical Criticism and the Old Testament (from the French of Père Legrange) 1907; The New Psalter and its Use (1912) with Rev. E. Burton, D.D.; The Mystical Body of Christ, 1930; Contributor to the Catholic Encyclopædia, the British Review, the Dublin Review, etc. *Address:* St. Mary's, Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5487. *Club:* Royal Societies.

MYERS, Hon. Horace V., M.B.E. 1918, J.P.; merchant; proprietor of Fred. L. Myers and Son, established 1879, The Sugar Wharf, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Frederick Louis Myers and Fleurette de Cordova; *m.* 1900, May da Costa (*d.* 1926); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Collegiate School, Kingston, Jamaica. Entered the present business as junior clerk, 1892; admitted to partnership, 1897; became sole proprietor, 1914; Consul for Sweden after the Armistice, 1918; Hon. Vice-Consul for Finland, 1930; Member of the Legislative Council, 1920-27; President, Jamaica Chamber of Commerce, 1924-33. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* Courtleigh, St. Andrew, Jamaica. *T.A.:* Horvimyers Kingstonja. *Clubs:* Jamaica, Liguanea, St. Andrew, Melbourne, Kingston.

MYERS, James Eckersley, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.I.C.; Principal Manchester Municipal College of Technology since 1938; *b.* Bolton, Lancs, 24 June 1890; *e. s.* of William and Sarah Myers; *m.* 1917, Elsie, *o. d.* of John Ingram, Colwyn Bay; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry; B.Sc. 1910; Beyer Research Fellow in Science, 1911; appointed to Staff, 1912; Academic and Research Work in Chemistry; D.Sc. 1917; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry and Secretary and Tutor Faculty of Science, University of Manchester, 1920-38; Assistant to the Vice-Chancellor, 1930-38; Senior Tutor, 1933-38; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University of Manchester, 1923-27, 1929-32; Treasurer, Joint Matriculation Board; President, Association of University Teachers, 1930; Member Cheshire Education Committee; Governor, Macclesfield Grammar School and Manchester High School for Girls. *Publications:* Various research publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society since 1910, including the Synthesis of Mustard Gas and Studies in Periodic Chemical Reactions; Monograph, The Problem of Physico-Chemical Periodicity (with Dr. E. S. Hedges). *Recreations:* gardening, cricket. *Address:* Ridgeacre, Ridge Road, Marple. *T.:* Marple 253.

MYERS, Leo Hamilton; Novelist; *b.* Cambridge, 1881; *e. s.* of F. W. H. Myers and Eveleen, *d.* of Charles Tennant; *m.* 1908, Elsie, *d.* of late General William J. Palmer, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Orissers, 1923; The Clio, 1925; The Near and the Far, 1927; Prince Jali, 1930; The Root and the Flower, 1935 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize, and Femina Vie Heureuse Prize); Strange Glory, 1936. *Address:* 11 Cleveland House, St. James Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1395. *Club:* Travellers'.

MYERS Leonard William, M.A., Headmaster, Simon Langton School, Canterbury, since 1926; *s.* of Thomas Myers, Bishop's Stortford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Assistant master; St. Olave's School, S.E., 1913-26; War service H.A.C. (France). *Recreations:* camping and travel. *Address:* Radlett, Sea View Road, Herne Bay.

MYERS, Rt. Hon. Sir Michael, P. C. 1931; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1937; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; Chief Justice of New Zealand since 1929; *b.* Motueka, N.Z., 7 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Judah Myers; *m.* 1899, Estelle, *d.* of Hon. Maurice Salom, Adelaide, S.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Thorndon School, Wellington; Wellington College, N.Z.; Canterbury College (LL.B. 1897). Administrator of Government of N.Z. Feb.-March 1930 and March-Apr., 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Upland Road, Wellington, W.1, N.Z. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington.

MYERS, Councillor Tom; J.P.; *b.* 15 Feb. 1872; parentage very humble; *m.* 1904; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary school up to twelve years of age; three years of that period half-time. Member of Thornhill Urban District Council, 1904-10; Dewsbury County Borough, 1910-1920 and since 1935; M.P. (Lab.) Spen Valley Division, Yorkshire, 1920-22; working life: factory, coal pit, and glass-bottle works, the latter for fifteen years; through the various stages of the trade. *Publications:* Housing and Health; pamphlets, Co-operation and Coal Supply; The Capital Levy, Liberalism and Socialism; Labour and Education; Coal under Capitalism; Trade in Armaments; Facts of the Cotton Trade; regular contributor to local Press and occasionally to the wider publications. *Address:* Thornhill Lees, Dewsbury.

MYLES, Capt. Edgar Kinghorn, V.C. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's Regt. and Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 23 July 1894; unmarried. Served European War, Gallipoli,

1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (V.C., D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Sports, National Sporting.

MYLKS, Gordon Wright, M.D., C.M.; F.A.C.S.; F.R.C.S.(C.); Prof. of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Queen's Univ., Canada; Head of Department Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Kingston Gen. Hospital; *b.* Grenville County, Ontario, 14 Aug. 1874; *s.* of Manuel and Emily Helen Mylks; *m.* 1903, Lucy Hamilton Row, Louisville, Ky., U.S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Brockville, Ont.; Queen's University. Spent 14 months as House-Surgeon in Kingston General Hospital, after which spent some weeks at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; and later, some months at London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E.C., also at Vienna, in post-graduate work; located at Kingston, Ontario, 1899, and began practice of medicine; Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen's University, 1899; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1902; Professor of Anatomy, 1904; Surgeon to Kingston General Hospital, 1905-12; practice limited to Surgery—Obstetrics and Gynaecology—since 1928. *Address:* 122 Wellington Street, Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 119 Kingston.

MYLNE, Rev. Alan Moultrie, Rector of St. Cuthbert's, Port Elizabeth, since 1936; *b.* 2 Jan. 1886; *s.* of Bishop Louis George Mylne, of Bombay, and Amy Frederica Moultrie; *m.* 1922, Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Gray, D.D., Crick Rectory, Rugby; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Lay Reader, Cathcart, Cape Colony, 1908-10; Curate, Rawmarsh (Yorks), 1912-13; The Lickey (Worcs.), 1913-14; Alvechurch (Worcs.), 1914-17; 3rd Class Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-19; Curate, Malvern Priory (Worcs.), 1919-20; Vicar, S. Georges', Worcester, 1920-28; Rector of Bulawayo, 1928-36; Archdeacon of Matabeleland. *Recreation:* carpentering. *Address:* S. Cuthbert's Rectory, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

MYRES, John Linton, O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Hon. D.Litt.; Hon. D.Sc.; Fellow of the British Academy; F.S.A.; Wykeham Prof. of Ancient History and Fellow and Librarian of New College, Oxford, since 1910; *b.* Preston, Lancs, 3 July 1869; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Myres of Preston, and Jane, *d.* of late Rev. Henry Linton of Stirtloe, Hunts; *m.* Sophia Florence, *y. d.* of late Charles Ballance of Clapton, Middlesex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); 1st Mods., 1890; 1st Lit. Hum., 1892. Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1892-95; Craven Travelling Fellow, 1892-94; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholar, 1892; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, 1895-1907; Arnold Essay, 1899; Lecturer in Classical Archæology in University of Oxford, 1903-07; Junior Proctor, 1904-1905; Secretary to Committee for Anthropology, 1905-07; Examiner in Final Classical School, 1906-8, 1920-23, Modern Languages, 1920; Geography, 1933-34; Gladstone Professor of Greek and Lecturer in Ancient Geography, University of Liverpool, 1907-10; Sather Professor of Classical Literature in the University of California, 1914 and 1927; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor, 1893; Crete, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1903; conducted excavations in Cyprus, 1894 and 1913; and reorganised Government Museum, 1894; Hon. Sec. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1900-3; President, 1928-31 (Huxley Memorial Medal 1933); Lt.-Commander (Acting Commander) R.N.V.R. 1916-19; General Secretary British Association for the Advancement of Science 1919-32; President, Folklore Society, 1924-1926; Vice-President, Society of Antiquaries, 1924-29; President Hellenic Society, 1935-38; Chairman, British School of Archæology at Athens, 1931-38; General Secretary, International Congress Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1934-38; Hon. D.Sc. University of Wales, 1920; Victoria University of Manchester 1933; Hon. D.Litt., Witwatersrand University, 1929; Hon. Ph.D. University of Athens, 1937; Commander, R. Order of George I. of Greece, 1918; Officer, Order of St. Sava, 1930. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Cyprus Museum, 1899; A History of Rome, 1902; The Dawn of History, 1911; Notes and Queries in Anthropology (edited), 1912: Handbook of the Cesnola Collection of Antiquities from Cyprus, 1914; The Political Ideas of the Greeks (Bennett Lectures), 1926; Who were the Greeks? (Sather Lectures), 1930; papers on Mediterranean geography, archæology, and anthropology. *Recreations:* travel, study of antiquities. *Address:* 13 Canterbury Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3970.

MYSORE, H.H. Maharaja Sri Krishnaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., *cr.* 1907; G.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Hon. Col. 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, 1910; Hon. Col. Q.V.O. Madras Sappers and Miners, 1936; Chancellor of Mysore University; *b.* 4 June 1884; *S.* father, 1895. Invested with full ruling powers by Lord Curzon, at Mysore, 1902 (Mysore ranks next to Hyderabad in importance among the Indian States); present at Delhi Durbar, 1903; celebrated Silver Jubilee of his reign, 8 Aug. 1927. The area of the State is 29,483 square miles, and it has a population of over 6,557,302; Revenue 3, 8 crores. *Recreations:* racquets, polo, tennis, racing, hunting, motoring, driving, music. *Address:* The Palace, Bangalore; The Palace, Mysore; The Palace, Fern Hill, Nilgiris.

MYSORE, Yuvaraja of, H.H. Sir Sri Kanthirava Narasimharaja Wadiyar Bahadur G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1916; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1911; *b.* 5 June 1888; *y. s.* of late Maharaja Sri Chamarajendra Wadiyar Bahadur. Underwent a regular course of studies under the general superintendence of Mr. S. M. Fraser, *q.v.*, Mr. M. A. Narayana Iyengar, B.A.B.L., and Capt. R. J. W. Heale; was also for some time under training in the Mayo College, Ajmere; has travelled more than once in Northern India; visited Burma 1901, Japan 1909, Europe 1913, 1920, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928 and 1929; takes a keen interest in the welfare of the people and in all matters of education, health, and industry. *Heir:* Sri Jaya Chamaraja Wadiyar Bahadur, *b.* 18 July 1919. *Recreations:* fond of games and sports. *Address:* Mysore, India.

N

NAAS, Lord; Ulick Henry Bourke; *b.* 13 Mar. 1890; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Mayo, *q.v*; *m.* 1937, Noel Haliburton, *d.* of late William James Wilson, High Park, near Kendal. *Educ.:* Uppingham. Late Lieutenant K.R.R.C. and King's African Rifles.

NABARRO, David Nunes, M.D. (Lond.), D.P.H., F.R.C.P.; Director of the Pathological Department and Bacteriologist at Great Ormond Street (Children's) Hospital; Scientific Assistant in Pathology, University of London (1904-24); Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Corresponding Member of the Society of Tropical Pathology, Paris; Member of the Inner Temple; *b.* London, 27 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1914, Florence Nora, 2nd *d.* of Nathan Bell Webster, North Walsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owen's School; University College and Hospital, London. Gold Medallist at M.D. Examination; Andrews Scholar in Science; Clothworkers' Exhibitioner in Chemistry; Filliter Exhibitioner in Pathology at University College, London; Assistant Professor of Pathology and Bacteriology, Univ. Coll., London, 1899-1910; Pathologist to the Evelina Hospital for Children and to the West Riding Asylum, Wakefield; Member of the Royal Society's Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, 1903, and discoverer (with Surg.-Gen. Sir David Bruce and Prof. A. Castellani) of the cause and mode of transmission of sleeping sickness. *Publications:* The Laws of Health, 1905; Translation and Amplification of Profs. Laveran and Mesnil's work, Trypanosomes et Trypanosomiases, 1907; Sleeping Sickness Com-

mission Reports of the Royal Society, 1903-5; papers on medical and bacteriological subjects in various scientific journals. *Recreations*: gardening, philately. *Address*: 83 Holden Road, Woodside Park, N.12. *T.*: Hillside 3121; 12 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.*: Holborn 2452. *Club*: Maccabæans.

NAEF, Sir Conrad James, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 28 July 1871; *o. s.* of Conrad Naef, Hausen am Albis, Switzerland. *Educ.*: City of London School; Merton College, Oxford. Entered the Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy, 1895; Superintending Clerk, 1898; Assistant Accountant-General, 1904; Deputy Accountant-General, 1906-21; Accountant-General of the Navy 1921-32. *Address*: 32 Strawberry Hill Road, Twickenham. *T.*: Popesgrove 1245. *Club*: United University.

NAEGELI, Otto; Hon. LL.D.Edin. 1927; Professor of Medicine, University of Zürich; Director of Medical Clinic at Zürich. *Address*: The University, Zurich.

NAESMYTH, Lt.-Col. Reginald, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Reserve of Officers, late Royal Tank Corps; *b.* 4 April 1892; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; spelling of surname changed by Deed Poll to Naesmyth. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); insurrection Mesopotamia, 1921 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Address*: 13 Royal Avenue, S.W.3.

NAGAR, Raja Sir Sikander Khan of, K.B.E., *cr.* 1922; C.I.E. 1903. *Address*: Nagar, Gilgit Agency, Kashmir.

NAGARVALA, Khan Bahadur Dorab E., C.I.E., 1935; Hon. 1st Class Magistrate for City and Cantonment; President City Municipality; President, Parsi Anjuman; Chairman, Cantt. Finance Committee, etc.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Eduljee and Motibai; *m.* 1904, Tehemina J. Vakil; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Ahmednagar. Chairman, Balasahib Deshpaude Maternity Hospital; Member of Executive Committee, Red Cross Society; Director and Founder of Ahmednagar Central Bank; Coronation medal, 1911; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations*: cricket, tennis, billiards, bridge, riding, and horses, championship in tennis, stamp collecting. *Address*: Connaught House, Ahmednagar, Deccan, India. *Clubs*: Ahmednagar; Vishrambag.

NAGLE, Capt. William John, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Engineer, Pentonville Prison; *b.* 19 Dec. 1888; *s.* of late Matthew and Mary Nagle; *m.* 1918, F. Williamson, Heacham, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.*: Norfolk County School. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Address*: Pentonville Prison.

NAGOD, Raja Mahendra Singh, Raja of; *b.* 5 Feb. 1916; *S.* 1926. His dynasty has ruled at Nagod for over six centuries; his State has area of 501 square miles, and population of 74,589; his salute being nine guns. *Address*: Nagod, Central India.

NAIDU, Madame Sarojini; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature in 1914; *b.* Hyderabad; *e. c.* of Dr. Aghorenath Chattopadhyay, educationalist; of Bengali Brahmin extraction; *m.* 1898, Dr. M. G. Naidu, Principal Medical Officer of H.H. the Nizam's service; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.* Hyderabad; King's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. Spent a year on the Continent; published three volumes of poetry in English, which have been translated into all the Indian vernaculars, and some into other European languages; also been set to music; delivered lectures and addresses in all the chief cities of India on questions of social, religious, and educational and national progress; decorated by King Edward with the Gold Kaiser-i-Hind medal for organising flood relief work in Hyderabad; specially connected with the Women's Movement in India, and the welfare of Indian students; Member of the Bombay Municipality, 1923-29; one of the leaders of a recent political movement for the freedom of India; elected first Indian Woman President of the Indian National Congress, 1925; travelled throughout East Africa and South Africa on a political mission on behalf of the Indian settlers in 1924; lecture tour in the United States and Canada, 1928-29; represented India at important international gatherings; Delegate Indian Round Table Conference in London in 1931; Member of Govt. of India Deputation to S. Africa in 1932. *Publications*: Poetry—The Golden Threshold with a preface by Arthur Symons; The Bird of Time, with a preface by Edmund Gosse, C.B.; The Broken Wing; stories and articles in English and Indian journals. *Recreations*: motoring, gardening. *Address*: The Golden Threshold, Hyderabad, Deccan, India. *Club*: Lyceum.

NAIR, C. Madhavan, B.A.; Barrister-at-law; Judge, High Court, Madras, since 1924; *b.* 24 Jan. 1879; *s.* of U. Raman Menon (landlord, Malabar); *m.* 1907, *e. d.* of Sir Sankaran Nair, C.I.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Madras Christian College; University College, London; Middle Temple. Enrolled as Advocate, Madras High Court, 1904; officiated as Vice-Principal, Madras Law College, 1909; Law Reporter, High Court, 1915-16; Professor, Law College, 1916-20; officiating Principal, Law College, 1920; Secretary Students Advisory Committee; Government Pleader, High Court, Madras, 1920-23; Advocate-General, 1923-24. *Address*: Spring Gardens, Mount Road, Madras, India. *Club*: Madras Cosmopolitan.

NAIRAC, His Honour Sir George Edouard, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice, Mauritius, since 1936; *b.* 15 March, 1876; *s.* of Edouard Nairac and Laurence Couve; *m.* 1904, Marie Pauline Eva Rousset; six *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal College, Port Louis, Mauritius (Scholar). Called Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; Practised Mauritius Bar, 1898-1927; Member Legislative Council, 1911-27; Mayor of Port Louis, 1913, 1921, 1922; Procureur and Advocate General, 1927; Member Executive Council, 1927-36; Acting Colonial Secretary, 1929; Acting Chief Judge, 1930. *Publications*: Mauritius Law Reports from 1906 onwards; Digest of the Mauritius Law Reports, 1902 to 1925; Editor Vol. IX of Revised Laws of Mauritius (1930 to 1935). *Address*: Schifanoia, Vacoas, Mauritius. *T.A.*: Vacoas Mauritius.

NAIRN, Rev. John Arbuthnot, Litt.D., B.D. Cantab.; D.Litt. Oxon; Vicar of St. James's, Stubbings, Maidenhead, since 1927; Chaplain of Maidenhead Public Assistance Institution since 1931; *b.* 1874; *s.* of J. Arbuthnot Nairn; *m.* Alison, *e. d.* of George Moxon; two *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Cambridge (Pitt University Scholar, 1893; Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1893; Classical Tripos, Part I., 1st Division, 1st Class, 1894; Part II., 1st Class with distinction, 1896; senior Chancellor's Classical Medallist, 1896); Fellow, 1896-1902; Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School, 1901-26; Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1905, 1928; Officier d'Académie, 1926; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1935. *Publications*: The Mimes of Herodas, with Introduction and Commentary, 1904; St. Chrysostom's treatise de Sacerdotio, 1906; Latin Prose Composition, 1925; Library Edition with Versions, 1926; Latin Translation of Buffon's Discours sur le Style, 1926; Greek Prose Composition, 1927, Library Edition with Versions, 1928; The Mimes of Herodas for the Budé Series of Classical Texts, 1928; Hand-List of books relating to the Classics and Classical Antiquity, 1931. *Address*: Stubbings Vicarage, Maidenhead. *T.*: Littlewick Green 66.

NAIRN, Sir Michael, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Emily Frances, *d.* of Alfred Rimington Spencer, Weybridge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1901, Mildred Margaret, *e. d.* of G. W. Neish; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Sherborne; Marburg University; a director of the Bank of Scotland. *Heir*: *s.* Michael George [*b.* 30 Jan. 1911; *m.* 1936, Helen Louise, *yr. d.* of late Major E. J. W. Bruce, Melbourne, Australia,

and of Mrs. L. Warre Graham-Clarke, 39 Hill Street, W.; one s.]. *Address:* Elie House, Elie, Fife. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

NAIRN, Sir Robert S.; *see* Spencer-Nairn.

NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward Spencer Hoare, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Spencer Nairne and Marion, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Curriehill; *m.* Lilias, *o. c.* of Stafford O'Brien Hoare J.P., D L. of Turville Park, Bucks; one *s.* two *d.* [Assumed prefix surname of Hoare by deed-poll, 1910.] *Educ.:* Haileybury; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered R.A., 1888; p.s.c., 1904; served N.W. Frontier, 1897-98; South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Bt. of Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 6 times, C.M.G., Bt. of Colonel, C.B.); Military Attaché at Athens, 1919-23; retired, 1924, with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen.; J.P. Bucks, 1931. *Address:* Turville Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Turville Heath 34. *Clubs:* Cavalry, United Service.

NAIRNE, Sir (John) Gordon, 1st Bart., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1914; formerly Comptroller, and late a Director, of the Bank of England; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; *b.* 4 Jan. 1861; *o. s.* of late Andrew Nairne, Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire; *m.* 1894, Narciza, 5th *d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci; one *d.* *Heir:* none. Officier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1918; Officier Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919; etc. *Address:* Furlongs, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Tring 152. *Club:* Conservative.

NAISH, Albert Ernest, M.A., M.D. (Cantab.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Consulting Physician, Sheffield Royal Hospital; Consulting Physician, Jessop Hospital for Women, and to the Royal Albert Institution; Medical Adviser to Local Authority under Mental Deficiency Act; Examiner in Medicine for University of Cambridge and for Royal College of Physicians, London; *b.* 15 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Henry Naish, of Holdenhurst, nr. Bristol, and Elizabeth Pinsent Keddle; *m.* Lucy Wellburn, M.B.; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Served as Major R.A.M.C. (T.) in Wharncliffe War Hospital, 1915-19, and as Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions Hospital, 1919-21; Professor of Medicine in the University of Sheffield, 1931-36. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Westholme, 5 Clarkehouse Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 61848.

NAISH, John Paull; Chief Oriental Reader, University Press, Oxford; *s.* of Charles E. Naish, Charlbury, Oxfordshire; *m.* 1913, Jessie Evelyn, *d.* of Arthur Hall, Woburn Sands, Beds.; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Read Theology and Philosophy in Birmingham and Nottingham, 1905-6; Studied Hebrew and Syriac in Birmingham under Professor J. Rendel Harris, and Arabic in London under Sir Thomas W. Arnold; further study in Beirut and Cairo in 1906; in Central Provinces and Punjab, India, 1907-10; studied Urdu, Persian and Arabic in St. Stephen's College, Delhi, under Professor Abdurrahman; took B.A. and B.D. degrees in London University, 1914; after the War, studied at Mansfield College, Oxford, and read with Professor D. S. Margoliouth; B.D. Hons. in Church History, 1st Class (Lond.), 1919; studied Theology and Oriental Languages in Strasbourg, 1921, under Profs. G. Baldensperger and Ch. Jaeger; B. Litt. (Oxon), and University Syriac Prize, 1921-22; D.D. (Lond.), 1923; Oriental Languages Reader at University Press, Oxford, 1921-23; Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis in Mansfield College, Oxford, 1923-32; External Tutor in Hebrew and Old Testament, Keble College, Oxford, 1927-31; M.A. (Oxon), 1930; studied Egyptian Hieroglyphic and Hieratic under Dr. A. M. Blackman, 1925-29; Member of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology since 1923; of the Royal Asiatic Society since 1928; of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft since 1931; and of the Società Asiatica Italiana since 1936; Assistant Editor of the Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement during 1932; Examiner for Elmslie Hebrew Scholarship, 1928; External Examiner for M.A. Degree, University of Manchester, 1934. *Publications:* The Fourth Gospel and the Sacraments, 1922; translation from the German of Dr. A. Schweitzer's Civilization and Ethics, 1923; The Semitic Background of the Gospels, 1923; The Book of Job and the Early Persian Period, 1925; Egyptian Influence on Israelite History (in Amicitiæ Corolla), 1933; The Book of Micah (in Ad. Sch. Trans. Series), 1934; translation from the French of Mahmūd Muhtār Pasha's Wisdom of the Qur'ān, 1937; wrote the Foreign Impressions pages in the Congregational Quarterly, 1925-32, and also many reviews of Old Testament and Orientalist books for this and other publications. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Pemberley, Beech Road, Headington, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6331.

NALDER, Leonard Fielding, C.M.G. 1928; C.I.E. 1919; C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1936, Suzanne Elizabeth Gray, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. P. Storm de Grave and of Jonkvrouwe S. E. Sandberg tot Essenberg of Bannink, Colmschate, Holland. *Educ.:* Rugby; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Sudan Political Service, 1912; Red Sea Patrol, 1916-17; Political Service, Mesopotamia, 1917-22 (T/Lt.-Col. Special List); Anglo-Iraq Delegate, Turco-Iraq Frontier Commission, 1927; Governor, Mongalla Province, 1930; Equatorial Province, 1936; retired 1936. *Recreations:* fencing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* Donyland Lodge, Rowhedge, Colchester. *T.:* Wivenhoe 356. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Automobile.

NALL, Colonel Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1924; D.S.O. 1918; D.L. (Lancs.); J.P., C.C. (Notts.); T.A. Reserve; M.P. (U.) Hulme Division of Manchester, 1918-29 and since 1931; *b.* 24 Aug. 1887; *e. s.* of late Joseph Nall, Worsley, Lancs; *m.* 1916, Edith Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. L. Francklin and Hon. Mrs. Francklin, Gonalston, Notts; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Director of several Transport and Electricity undertakings, and of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Member of E. Lancs County Association (T.A.); President of the Institute of Transport, 1925-26; served European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Hulme House, Manchester, S.W.; Hoveringham Hall, Notts. *T.:* Lowdham 34. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. Stephen's; Union, Manchester; Notts, Nottingham.

NALL-CAIN; family name of **Baron Brocket.**

NAMIER, Lewis Bernstein, M.A.; Professor of Modern History, Manchester University, since 1931; *b.* June 1888; a Russian subject by birth, naturalised British; *s.* of Joseph Namierowski, landowner. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford (1st Class Modern History, 1911); joint holder Beit Essay Prize, 1912. In business in America, 1913-14; private in the 20th Royal Fusiliers, 1914-15; worked in Propaganda Department, 1915-17; in Political Intelligence Bureau of Department of Information, 1917-18; in Political Intelligence Department of the Foreign Office, 1918-1920; Lecturer in Modern History at Balliol College, Oxford, 1920-21; in business, 1921-23; 1923-29 engaged on historical research; member of the House of Commons Records Committee, 1929-33; Political Secretary of the Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929-31; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1933-34. *Publications:* Germany and Eastern Europe, 1915; Chapter on the Downfall of the Habsburg Monarchy in vol. iv. of Major Temperley's History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; The Structure of Politics at the Accession of George III., 1929; England in the Age of the American Revolution, 1st vol., 1930; Skyscrapers and other Essays, 1931; Additions and Corrections to Sir John Fortescue's Edi-

tion of The Correspondence of King George III, (Vol. I), 1937. *Address:* The University, Manchester. *Club:* Athenæum.

NANAVATTY, Colonel Sir Byramji Hormasji, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.I.E., 1925; F.R.C.S.E., F.C.P.S. (Bo.); Colonel Indian Medical Service (T.F.); Fellow University of Bombay; Vice-President Red Cross Society, Sanitary Association, Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Ahmedabad; Ex-Vice-President Municipality and Ex-President Medical Society, Ahmedabad, and President Himabhai Institute; *b.* Surat, 13 Dec. 1861; *m.* cousin Bai Dhunbai (*decd.*); two *d.* *Educ.:* Bombay; London; Edinburgh. Specialist in Eye Diseases and Midwifery; for many years lecturer in Surgery and Midwifery in one of the schools of the Bombay Presidency, and subsequently appointed Civil Surgeon, Surat; Fellow of the Bombay University, 1897, and continued as an examiner in Surgery and Midwifery for 15 years; Municipal Councillor of the Ahmedabad Municipality for the past 30 years; lately elected as Vice-President; Vice-President in many public associations; Khan Bahadur, 1912; Colonel in the Medical Corps of the Indian Medical Territorial Forces, 1928. *Publications:* papers on various medical subjects, chief amongst which are on modifications of Cataract Operation; Albuminuria Cancer of Breast; Hypermetropia in Children; many letters in the Times, Bombay on the present political situation and the evils and danger of the so-called non-violent non-co-operation, and of civil disobedience movement. *Address:* Mirzapore Road, Ahmedabad, India. *T.:* 2389. *Clubs:* Reform, Parsi Gymkhana, Ahmedabad; Elphinstone, Bombay; Rajputana, Mount Abu.

NANCE, Rev. James Trengove; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1911-37, Canon Emeritus since 1937; 3rd *s.* of James Nance, surgeon, of Eccleshall, Staffs.; *b.* 5 April 1852; *m.* 1887, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Edwin Ball of Pershore; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Moderations, 1872; 1st Class Literæ *Humaniores, 1874; Assistant Master, Haileybury* College, 1876; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1876-87; Tutor, 1878-86; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1877; B.D., 1881; Deacon, 1877; Priest, 1880; Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, 1886-95; East Farndon, Northants, 1895-1905; Rural Dean of Rothwell (Third Portion), 1903-5; Rector of Cranham, Essex, 1905-8; Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester, 1908-16; Rural Dean of Christianity or Leicester, 1910-15; Rector of Wheathampstead, Herts, 1916-21; Rector of Peakirk 1921-1932. *Address:* 6 St. Helen's Cres., Hastings. *T.:* Hastings 2611.

NANSON, Group Capt. Eric Roper-Curzon, C.B.E., 1929; D.S.C., A.F.C., Inspector of Recruiting Royal Air Force; *b.* 28 Feb. 1883; *y. s.* of late John Nanson and Lucy Roper-Curzon, Carlisle; *m.* 1929, Ida, *o. d.* of Mrs Edward Foster. *Educ.:* Hawkshead Grammar School; H.M.S. Conway. Royal Naval Reserve, 1900-14; commenced flying, 1913; Lieut. R.N. 1914; Served European War, 1914-19; retired list, 1932. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* Victory House, Kingsway, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 3434. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile.

NANSON, Major Geoffrey Gay, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Edward James Nanson, Sapperton, Peaslake, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Lilian, *d.* of Mrs. Buck, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Hon. Major, late temporary Captain, R.G.A.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* 118 Pepys Road, Raynes Park, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

NANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid Bruno; K.C.; *s.* of Guillaume Nantel and Adelaide Desjardins, French-Canadians; *b.* St. Jerôme, 7 Nov. 1857; *m.* 1885, Georgianna Gauthier (*d.* 1930); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ste. Thérèse Seminary; Laval University (LL.D.). Alderman of the town of St. Jérôme, P.Q., during 10 years, and Mayor of same town for 6 years; elected for House of Commons, 1908 and 1911; Minister of Inland Revenue, 1912-14; Deputy Chief of the Railway Commission for Canada, 1914. *Address:* St. Jérôme, County of Terrebonne, P.Q., Canada.

NAPER, Colonel Lenox Arthur Dutton, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Lt.-Col. William Dutton Naper and Jane Wyatt Edgell; *m.* Laura Daphne Theodora Annesley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Evelyns; Haileybury College. Joined the Royal Artillery from Durham Artillery Militia, 1898; served S. African War (Queen's medal and 5 clasps), and in India; European War in France and Macedonia, and in 1919 went to the Caucasus; commanded 1st F.A. Brigade for the last 2½ years of the war; was also Brigade-Major, R.A. 27th Division (despatches, D.S.O., White Eagle of Serbia, with crossed swords); retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Cottage, Castle Cary, Bath, Somerset. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NAPER, Capt. William Lenox, M.C.; *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of James Lenox Naper (*d.* 1901), and Hon. Katherine Frances (*d.* 1879), *d.* of 3rd Lord Langford; *m.* 1902, Adela Mary Charlotte, *e. d.* of late Col. Hon. Walter Rodolph Trefusis. *Educ.:* Eton. Captain Royal Horse Guards, 1906-8; D.L., J.P., Co. Meath; High Sheriff, 1911; served European War, 1914-19 (France, Egypt, Palestine); A.D.C., C. in C. Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917-19; M.F.H. Ballymacad, 1919-29; 4th Nile (Egypt), Alexander 1st, Greece. *Address:* Loughcrew, Oldcastle, S.O., Co. Meath. *Clubs:* Bachelors; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NAPIER, family name of **Barons Napier and Ettrick,** and **Napier of Magdala.**

NAPIER and ETTRICK, 12th Baron, *cr.* 1627; a Baronet, 1666; **Francis Edward Basil Napier;** *b.* 19 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of 11th Baron Napier and Ettrick and Harriet, *d.* of late Edward Lumb, Wallington Lodge, Surrey; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1899, Hon. Clarice Hamilton, 3rd *d.* of 9th Baron Belhaven and Stenton; three *s.* one *d.* Is a member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); formerly Lieut. 60th Rifles; Captain, 7th King's Royal *Rifle Corps, during European War, 1914; Equip*ment Officer Royal Air Force, 1917; J.P. Selkirkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Master of Napier, *q.v.* *Recreations:* shooting and yachting. *Address:* Thirlestane Castle, Ettrick, Selkirk. *T.:* Ettrick 2. *Club:* Royal Forth Yacht.

See also Sir Charles J. Dalrymple Hay.

NAPIER, Master of, Major Hon. William Francis Cyril James Hamilton Napier; 4th Bn. (Border) King's Own Scottish Borderers; Member Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland; a Member of the Territorial Association for Selkirkshire; *b.* 9 Sep. 1900; *e. s.* and *heir* of 12th Baron Napier and Ettrick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Violet Muir, *er. d.* of Sir Percy Newson, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Address:* The Netherton, Meigle, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 5. *Club:* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

NAPIER of Magdala and Caryngton, 4th Baron (U.K.); *cr.* 1868; **Edward Herbert Scott Napier,** M.Inst.C.E.; Indian State Railways; retired; *b.* 16 Dec. 1861; 4th *s.* of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1st Baron, and 2nd wife, Mary Cecilia C. I., *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Edward William Smyth Scott; *S.* half-brother, 1935; *m.* 1900, Florence Martha, *d.* of late General John Maxwell Perceval, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* R.I.E. College, Coopers Hill. Entered Indian Public Works Service, 1883; retired 1909. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Robert John Napier, Capt., R.E., *b.* 16 June 1904. *Address:* P.O. Box 529, Nairobi, Kenya Colony.

See also Baron Wynford.

NAPIER, Hon. Albert Edward Alexander, C.B. 1922; Assistant Secretary in the Lord Chancellor's office and Deputy Clerk of the Crown since 1919; *b.* 4 Sep. 1881; *y. s.* of F.M. 1st Lord Napier of Magdala and late Mary Cecilia, C.I., *d.* of Major-Gen E. W. S. Scott; *m.* 1917, Amy Gladys Stuart, *d.* of late F.M. Sir George Stuart White; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Temple Grove; Eton (King's Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1904. Eldon Law Scholar, 1906; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1915-19; Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1916-19. *Recreations:* golf, cruising. *Address:* 16 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3; House of Lords, S.W.1. *T.:* Flaxman 8378. *Club:* Travellers'.

NAPIER, Capt. Sir Alexander Lennox, 11th Bt. of Napier; *cr.* 1627; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 30 May 1882; *e. s.* of 10th Bt. and Mary, *d.* of Sir Thomas Fairbairn, 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1913, Joan, *o. c.* of late Edward Ashurst Morris; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1902; Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1904-8; Capt. Reserve of Officers since 1915; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia (Earl of Dudley), 1910-11; served European War, 1914-17 (twice wounded); A.D.C. Personal Staff since 1918. *Heir: b.* Robert Archibald [*b.* 19 July 1889; *m.* 1929, Ann Searle Hinton, M.B.E., *o. surv. d.* of Thomas James Hinton, Horwell Lodge, Copplestone, Devon]. *Address:* 44 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2841. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

NAPIER, Charles, R.S.W.: Artist; *b.* 1 Aug. 1889; 2nd *s.* of late Andrew Nelson Napier, herbalist, Edinburgh; *m.* 1934, Hazel May Eadie, *d.* of late Arthur William Ballance, Herringswell. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Studied Edinburgh College of Art; works mostly in water-colours; attracted by architectural subjects; did a series of black and white drawings of prominent Edinburgh buildings; painted in Holland, France and Italy; exhibited R.S.A., Glasgow Institute, U.S.A., Canada, and New Zealand; first London Exhibition of water-colours, Brook Street Art Gallery, Feb. 1934; Marlborough in Wiltshire purchased 1937 for Scottish Modern Arts, Edinburgh. *Address:* 25 Lancaster Grove, Swiss Cottage, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6764.

NAPIER, Lieut.-Col. Hon. Charles Frederick Hamilton, late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1872; *b.* of 4th Baron Napier of Magdala, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Helen Mary Campbell, *d.* of Col Sir Alexander Brooke Morgan, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Formerly Captain Rifle Brigade; served Tochi Expedition 1897-98 (medal and clasp); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps); 1914-21 British War Medal.

NAPIER, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. Henry Dundas; C.M.G. 1907; late Scottish Borderers and Central India Horse; *b.* 16 Feb. 1864; 5th *s.* of 1st Lord Napier of Magdala; *m.* 1897, Sybil, *d.* of John Gurney of Sprowston Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Was Military Attaché at Teheran, 1901-2, at St. Petersburg, 1903-7, and Sofia and Belgrade, 1908-11. Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1895; Brevet Major, 1900; Lt.-Colonel, 1910; retired, 1912; reappointed Military Attaché at Sofia on outbreak of War, 1914, and also at Bucharest, 1915; was captured by a German submarine in the Adriatic, 1915, and remained a prisoner of war for two years in Austria; British Military Representative at Sofia, 1918-19. *Publications:* Experiences of a Military Attaché in the Balkans; Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., 1927; Letters of Field-Marshal Lord Napier of Magdala, 1936. *Address:* Scutts Farm, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

NAPIER, Hon. John Mellis; Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of S. Australia since 1924; *b.* Dunbar, Scotland, 24 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late Alexander Disney Leith Napier, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); *m.* 1908, Dorothy Bell, *d.* of Edward Kay, Adelaide; three *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Adelaide University; LL.B. 1902; called S.A. Bar, 1903; K.C. 1922. *Address:* Summit Road, Crafers, Adelaide, South Australia.

NAPIER, Sir Joseph William Lennox, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1867; *b.* 1 Aug. 1895; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel Edith Geraldine, *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Forster, Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1931, Isabelle Muriel, *yr. d.* of Major H. Siward B. Surtees, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Served European War in South Wales Borderers, 1914-18 (wounded thrice Gallipoli and Mesopotamia); taken prisoner of war by Turks in Mesopotamia, April 1917. *Heir: s.* Robert Aubone Siward, *b.* 5 March 1932. *Address:* 3 Culford Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 3103; Parklands, Forest Green, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Forest Green 219. *Clubs:* Bath, Leander, Alpine, City of London; Union, Manchester.

NAPIER, Lt.-Com. Laurence Egerton Scott, D.S.O. 1920; R.N., retd.; Assistant Secretary Automobile Association; 2nd *s.* of Major Francis Horatio Napier, O.B.E., LL.D., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1896; *m.* 1921, Nora Creina, *d.* of Owen Christian, Port Elizabeth, S.A.; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded H.M.S.A.N. minesweeper Immortelle, 1922-31; retired, S.A.N. 1931. *Address:* Box 7118, Johannesburg, S.A.

NAPIER, Brigadier Vernon Monro Colquhoun, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 9 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Col. G.V.C. Napier, King's Dragoon Guards; *m.* 1919, Margaret M.B.E., *widow* of Captain R. N. Phillips, Royal Welch Fusiliers, and *d.* of late H. R. Farmer, I.C.S., of Gatacre Park, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1910-13; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col., 1925; Col., 1928; D.A.A.G. 1914; served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times; Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Commanded 1st Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, 1925-28; A.A.G. War Office, 1928-30; Commander R.A. 3rd Division, Salisbury Plain, 1931-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* Horcott House, Fairford, Glos. *T.:* Fairford 53.

NAPIER, Sir Walter John, Kt., *cr.* 1909; D.C.L.; Barr.-at-law; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 10 July 1857; *s.* of late George W. Napier, Alderley Edge, Cheshire; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 1st class School of Jurisprudence; Lincoln's Inn; Studentship, Inns of Court. After practising in Vice-Chancellor's Court of County Palatine of Lancaster and on Northern Circuit commenced practice in Singapore, 1889; acted as an unofficial M.L.C., 1896-7, unofficial M.L.C., 1900-7; Member of Commissions on Education, and on Shipping Conference and of Committees to draft Courts and Civil and Criminal Procedure Codes; Attorney-General, Straits Settlements, 1907-9; Member of West African Land Committee, 1912; District Grand Master Eastern Archipelago, 1903-9. *Publication:* Introduction to the Study of Law as administered in the Colony of the Straits Settlements. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Chinton Hanger, Churt, Farnham.

NAPIER, Hon. William F. C. J. H.; *see* Napier, Master of.

NAPIER, William Heathcote Unwin, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of late William Heathcote Unwin Napier, Glasgow; *m.* 1903, Mary Teresa, *e. d.* of late Hugh McIntyre, Dublin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow Academy; Greenock Academy. Held various positions with The National Telephone Co. Ltd. 1890-1912, when transferred to Civil Service; Senior Inspector of Telephone Traffic, Secretary's Office, General Post Office, 1912; Deputy Controller, London Telephone Service, 1923; Controller London Telephone Service, General Post Office, 1929-36; Member of General Council, City of London Savings Association. *Publications:* various articles and correspondence class books on telephone traffic subjects. *Address:* Glannant, Wellington Road, Bush Hill Park, Middlesex. *T.:* Laburnum 1212.

NAPIER, Admiral William Rawdon, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 June 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Commander Lenox Napier and Ellin, 2nd *d.* of W. B. Buddicom of Penbeddw Hall, Flints; *m.* 1902, Florence Marie, *e. d.* of late James O'Reilly Nugent, Fareham; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War; Superintendent of the Mining School, Portsmouth; decorated for mine-sweeping; awarded a good service pension, 1923; Rear-Adm., 1924; First Naval Member of Royal Australian Naval Board, 1926-29; Vice-Admiral and retired list, 1929; Adm., retired, 1933.

NAPIER-CLAVERING, Colonel Noel Warren, D.S.O. 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 4th Division since 1937; *e. s.* of Francis Napier-Clavering and Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Cowan; *b.* 24 Dec. 1888; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of T. W. Vigers of Montville, St. Peter Port, Guernsey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Major); Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; p.s.c. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NARAHARI RAO, Vyakarana, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Additional Deputy Secretary to the Crown Representative and Crown Finance Officer, Delhi/Simla, *since* 1937; *b.* Mysore City, 6 July 1893; *m.* 1920, Bhagirithi; two *s.* *Educ.:* Central College, Bangalore (B.A.); Presidency College, Madras (M.A.). Lecturer in Physical Science, Bangalore, 1916-17; entered the Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1917; served as Assistant and Deputy Accountant General in Madras, Punjab and Bengal till 1923; Deputed to Madras Government on special duty for revision of Codes and as Under-Secretary, 1923-27; Assistant and then Under-Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1927-29; Under-Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1929-33 and also Member and Chairman of Special Fact Finding Committee, 1930-32; Additional Deputy Secretary, Foreign and Political Department, 1933-36, and Temporary Joint Secretary, 1936-37. *Publications:* only official publications, namely a number of departmental codes. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, photography. *Address:* Kendal Lodge, Simla; 8 Akbar Road, New Delhi. *T.A.:* Crown Finance Officer. *T.:* Simla 2777 and 3130. *Clubs:* Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Roshanara, Delhi; Century, Bangalore.

NARANG, Dr. Sir Gokul Chand, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* Baddoki Gosain, District Gujranwala, Punjab, 15 Nov. 1878; *o. s.* of L. Mul Raj Narang; *m.* 1904, Sumitra Devi, 2nd *d.* of Rai Sahib Seth Chuhar Lal, Banker, Abbottabad, N.W.F. Province; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Gujranwala, Lahore, M.A. (Punjab). 1901, M.A. (Cal.), 1902; Ph.D. (Bern), 1910, Served as a Professor in D.A.V. College, Lahore, 1901-07; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910; practised as Advocate at the High Court of Judicature at Lahore for twenty years; has been Chairman of the Punjab Sugar Mills Co., Ltd., the Basti Sugar Mills Co., Ltd. and the Nawabganj Sugar Mills Co., Ltd.; Director Punjab National Bank Ltd. for 18 years; Fellow of the Punjab University for 5 years; President Punjab Provincial Hindu Sabha, 1923-30; President High Court Bar Association, 1930; Minister for Local Self-Government, Punjab, 1930-37. *Publications:* Message of the Vedas; Transformation of Sikhism, etc. *Address:* 5 Montgomery Road, Lahore, Punjab, India; Narang House, Simla, Punjab, India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

NARBETH, John Harper, C.B. 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* Pembroke Dock, S. Wales, 26 May 1863; *s.* of a Methodist local preacher; *m.* Aquila Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. J. Anstey, Portsmouth; two *s.* Entered H.M. Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1877; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1882; assistant constructor, Portsmouth Yard, 1885; Secretary to Committee on Sheathing H.M. Ships, 1891; served at Admiralty, 1887-1923; employed chiefly on battleship designs; prepared original design of, and received thanks of Board of Admiralty for, share in production of Dreadnought, 1906; Constructor, 1901; Chief Constructor, 1911; Assistant Director of Naval Construction, 1919-23; during war had charge of design and construction of immense numbers of subsidiary vessels of vital importance to success of war, oil tank steamers for Fleet and Ocean Service, mine-sweeping vessels such as single screw sloops, Flower Class; Paddle Steamers of Ascot Class; aircraft carriers such as Campania, Ben-my-Chree, Argus, Hermes, Eagle; since the war responsible under Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt for completion of cruisers Dragon, Emerald, Hawkins classes, and for re-designing and reconstruction of the great and very successful aircraft carrier H.M.S. Furious; Chairman of Joint Technical Committee on Aviation Arrangements in H.M. ships (Admiralty and Air Ministry), 1918-23; designed (for Air Ministry) unique and successful craft as combined repair vessel and floating dock for flying boats; M.I.N.A. since 1887; Member of Diesel Engine Users' Association, 1922-30; Adviser on Shipbuilding Timber Fireproofing Co., 1926; Technical Adviser to Chilean Naval Commission, 1927; actively engaged in social, temperance and religious work; retired, 1923, but still interested in all technical and scientific progress. President, Hastings District Sunday School Union, 1925; W.M. Local Preacher, 1926; President Hastings District Band of Hope Union, 1933. *Publications:* Three Steps in Naval Construction: King Edward VII., Lord Nelson, Dreadnought; A Proposed Aircraft-carrying Mail Steamer (jointly with Sir Eustace d'Eyncourt); History of Internal Combustion Engines and Development of Motor Ships; 100 Years Warship Building; Can Wood be Rendered Fireproof?; various articles in technical journals on Oil, Engineering, Flying Boats; Biographies of distinguished Naval Architects and Engineers, etc. *Address:* Lawrenny, 65 Sedlescombe Road South, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1178. *Club:* National.

NARBOROUGH, Rev. Frederick Dudley Vaughan, M.A.; Canon Residentiary of Bristol since 1928; *b.* 13 June 1895; 2nd *s.* of Frederick William and Edith Narborough. *Educ.:* King's School, Norwich; Worcester College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Squire Scholar). First class honours in Theology, Junior Denyer and Johnson scholarship; Fellow and Chaplain of Worcester College, 1921-1926; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwark, 1922-30; Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1926-28; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle, 1927-36; and to the Bishop of Bristol, 1933; Treasurer of Bristol Cathedral, 1929-33; B.D. Oxford, 1931; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1931-32; Cambridge, 1933. *Publication:* Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews (Clarendon Bible); contributor to Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation. *Address:* 32 Apsley Road, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33931.

NARES, Vice-Adm. John Dodd, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; President of Directing Committee of the International Hydrographic Bureau at Monaco since 1932; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Adeline Chaffey, *d.* of late Hon. Mr. Justice McIntyre, of the Supreme Court, Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Assistant Hydrographer of the Navy, 1924-1928, and 1930-31; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1930-31; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1931; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936. *Address:* Villa Beatrice, Avenue de Grande Bretagne, Monte Carlo. *Club:* United Service.

NARES, Owen Ramsay; actor-manager; *b.* Maiden Erleigh, Berks; *s.* of late W. O. Nares and Sophie Marguerite, *d.* of late W. R. Beverley, artist; *m.* Marie (actress), *d.* of G.M. Polini; two *s.* *Educ.:* Reading School. After contemplating a business career, persuaded by mother to try stage; trained for this profession with Miss

Rosina Filippi for some time in 1908 and obtained first engagement at Haymarket Theatre in 1909: subsequently toured provinces for two years before a serious break-down in health necessitated a year's rest; after appeared in London continuously for eleven years before again touring provinces with own companies; toured South Africa early 1926. *Publication:* Myself and Some Others, short biographical sketch, 1925. *Recreations:* golf and most games; water-colour sketching. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

NARIMAN, Sir Temulji Bhicaji, Kt., *cr.* 1914; Chief Physician, Parsi Lying-in Hospital; President College of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Naosari, 3 Sep. 1848; *m.* cousin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grant Medical College; Elphinstone College. Fellow of the Bombay University, 1883; J.P.; a Syndic in Medicine, 1891; a Dean in the Faculty of Medicine, 1901-2; visited Europe, 1899; Vice-President Bombay Medical Congress, 1909; Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1909; member Bombay Legislative Council, 1909; a member of the Provincial Advisory Committee, 1910; M.R.C.P. Edinburgh, Hon. Causa, 1922; Sheriff of Bombay, 1922-23; President College of Physicians and Surgeons, Bombay, 1928. *Address:* Bombay.

NASH, Professor Alfred William, M.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.F., M.I.Chem.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Professor of Petroleum Technology, University of Birmingham, since 1924; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of William J. Nash, C.E., Ongar, Essex; *m.* 1912, Betty, 2nd *d.* of David Maurice Booker, Horsham, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* Vice-President of the Institution of Petroleum Technologists. *Publications:* The Principles and Practice of Lubrication; The Principles of Motor Fuel Preparation and Application; Editor of Contributions, The Science of Petroleum; numerous papers to scientific societies on petroleum. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, riding, motoring. *Address:* Hapri, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.:* Solihull 0146.

NASH, Eveleigh; Lord of the Manor of Sutton Waldron in the county of Dorset; *b.* 5 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Thomas Nash of Sutton Waldron and Susan, *e. d.* of James Robertson of Barbauchlaw, Midlothian; *m.* 1930, Lilian Gibson-Smith. *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Literary adviser to Constable & Company, publishers, 1900-2; founded the publishing firm of Eveleigh Nash, 1902; founded and edited Nash's Magazine, 1909 (afterwards sold to William Randolph Hearst, *q.v.*); has published stories and works by Thomas Hardy, Rudyard Kipling, Joseph Conrad, Samuel Butler, W. H. Hudson, George Gissing, Conan Doyle, O. Henry, Maurice Maeterlinck, Sir Sidney Lee, The Earl of Balfour, Viscount Haldane, The Earl of Oxford and Asquith, Bishop Gore, and many other famous authors; retired from publishing world, 1929; during European War was Chief Civil Assistant to the Navy Controller for Armament Production. *Publications:* articles in the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and reading. *Address:* 12 Charles Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1224; Draycott Hall, Swaledale, Richmond, Yorkshire. *Clubs:* Windham, Junior Carlton.

NASH, Rev. Canon Francis Peel, M.A., late Vicar of S. John the Evangelist Parish, Blackburn; Hon. Canon of Blackburn 1934; *b.* 27 June 1861; *s.* of Rev. Canon Robert Seymour Nash, M.A. and Elizabeth Ellen Nash; *m.* 1906 Mary Margaret (*decd.*), *e. d.* of late Thomas Stuttard, Lawnswood, Swinton Park, Manchester. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Exeter College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Swinton, Gorse Road, Blackburn.

NASH, George Howard, O.B.E. 1918; M.I.E.E., M.R.I., F.A.I.E.E.; Technical Consultant International Standard Electric Corporation since 1933; on Board of Directors of Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., since 1927; Chairman International Marine Radio Corporation, 1930-34, now a Director; *b.* 1881; *s.* of George Nash and Mahala Elizabeth Sarah Kent, of Lee, Kent; *m.* Florence Clarice (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Edward Mills, Mus. Bac.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grocers School; Northampton Polytechnic; London University. Apprenticed late National Telephone Co., Ltd., then with various electrical engineering firms till 1905, when joined the engineering staff of the Western Electric Co. Ltd.; Chief Engineer of Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, 1911-28; Assistant European Chief Engineer of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1920-28; European Chief Engineer International Standard Electric Corporation, 1928-29; Executive Vice-President of International Telephone and Telegraph Laboratories Inc., 1929-33; Vice-President of International Standard Electric Corporation, 1930-33; Vice-President of Mexican Telephone and Telegraph Co. 1929-33; on Board of Directors of International Telegraph and Telephone Company, Ltd., 1928-33; during War carried out special work of research and invention, as follows:—Electrical field equipment for Serbian army, 1914; Airship telephony, 1915; Zeppelin defence, 1915; Siesmophone, 1916; Nash fish hydrophone, 1917; Technical Adviser Admiralty Experimental Station, Portland, 1918-19; served on Wireless Section Committee of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1921-24, and since 1928; Associate Member I.E.E., 1911; Member I.E.E., 1919; Member Royal Institution, 1919; Fellow American I.E.E., 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring, walking.

NASH, Brigadier General Henry Edmund Palmer, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 6 March 1869; *s.* of late Canon James Palmer Nash; *m.* 1903, Diana Isabel Armitage; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined The Royal Scots 1891; Captain, 1897; Major, 1910; Lieut.-Col. 1920; retired, 1923; served South African War (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War France and Belgium (D.S.O with Bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, Brigade Commander). *Address:* Ventura, Fleet, Hants. *T.A.:* Fleet. *T.:* Fleet 295. *Club:* Overseas.

NASH, Rt. Rev. James Okey, C.R., M.A. and Hon. D.D. Oxford; M.A., *ad eund.* University of South Africa; *b.* 1862; *s.* of Thomas Nash and Amelia Stewart; unmarried. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Mods. and 2nd Class Lit. Hum.; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate St. Andrews, Bethnal Green, 1886-89; Resident Pusey House, Oxford, 1889-92; one of original members Community of the Resurrection; Vicar of Radley, 1895-98, Chaplain London Deaconess Institute, 1893-98; Resident Westminster Abbey and Mirfield, 1898-1902; came to South Africa, 1902; Head of C. R. House, Johannesburg; Examining Chaplain Bishop of Pretoria; Headmaster St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1906-17; Coadjutor Bishop of Capetown, 1917-30; Member Lambeth Conference, 1920 and 1930; S.A. representative, Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927; and Edinburgh, 1937; resigned, 1930. *Publication:* The Victory of Faith, 1933; Joint Editor with Charles Gore, William Law's Defence of Church Principles. *Address:* House of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

NASH, John Northcote; Artist; *b.* London, 11 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of late W. H. Nash; *m.* Dorothy Christine, *o. d.* of Mr. Kühlenthal, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined Artist Rifles, Sep. 1916; France, 1916-18, when he was commissioned to paint war pictures for the Imperial War Museum; 2nd Lieut. 3 May, in this connection; Member of the London Group and Society of Wood Engravers; Assistant Teacher of Design, Royal College of Art, 1934; paintings purchased for public galleries: The Tate Gallery, Manchester, Bath, Leeds, Dublin, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Sheffield. *Address:* Lane End House, Meadle, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risboro' 105.

NASH, Mrs. John Victor; *see* Dubonnet, J. G. D.

NASH, Paul; Painter and designer; *b.* London, 11 May 1889; *e. s.* of late William Harry Nash, Recorder of Abingdon, and Caroline Maude, *e. d.* of Capt. Milbourne Jackson, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Margaret Theodosia, *o. d.* of Rev. N. Odeh, late Chaplain to the Bishop in Jerusalem; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; The Slade School. First exhibited group of drawings Carfax Gallery, 1911; Exhibition with John Nash, *q.v.*, Dorien Leigh Gallery, 1913; enlisted Artists Rifles, 1914; later gazetted Hampshire Regiment; injured Ypres salient, 1917; returned to England; one of the official artists Western Front, autumn 1917; Exhibition of war paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1918; Exhibition of recent paintings and drawings, Leicester Galleries, 1924; Instructor in Design, Royal College of Art, 1924 25; exhibition of drawings and watercolours, Mayor Gallery, 1925; Warren Gallery, 1927; Exhibition of wood engravings, Redfern Gallery, 1928; Exhibition of paintings, Leicester Gallery, 1928; British Representative Carnegie International Exhibition Jury of Award, 1931; Exhibition of Water Colours Leicester Galleries, 1932; exhibition of water colours, Redfern Gallery, 1935; exhibited First International Surrealist Exhibition, London, 1936; exhibition of watercolours, Redfern Gallery, 1937; exhibited International Surrealist Exhibition, Paris, 1938; Exhibition of recent work, Leicester Galleries, 1938. *Publications:* Places, Prose Poems and Wood-engravings, 1922; Genesis, 12 engravings on wood, 1924; Room and Book (Essays on Decoration) 1932; Monographs in Contemporary British Artists Series, 1923, British Artist Series, The Fleuron, 1927 and Contemporary British Painters, Soho Gallery, 1937. *Address:* 3 Eldon Road, Hampstead. *T.:* Hampstead 6446.

NASH, Sir Vincent, Kt., *cr.* 1902; created Knight Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great by His Holiness Pius the X. 1909; High Sheriff of Limerick 1902; received Coronation Medal, 1902; J.P., D.L.; late temporary Major and Registrar of Queen Mary's Military Hospital, Whalley, Lancashire; *b.* Jan. 1865; *s.* of late James Nash, J.P., Limerick; *m.* 1896, Agnes, *e. d.* of late James Haran, J.P., Limerick. *Address:* Shannon View House, Kilmurry, Co. Limerick. *Club:* County, Limerick.

NASH, Hon. Walter; Minister of Finance, Customs, Marketing etc., New Zealand, since 1935; Member New Zealand Parliament since 1929; *b.* Kidderminster, England, 12 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Alfred Arthur and Amelia Nash; *m.* 1906, Lottie May, *d.* of Thomas Eaton, Selly Oak; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Johns' Church School, Kidderminster. Vice-President, New Zealand Branch of Institute of Pacific Relations; Vice-President, New Zealand Institute of International Affairs; Vice-President, New Zealand League of Nations Union; New Zealand Delegate to the Second International Labour Congress at Geneva in 1920; Member of Government Commission, 1927, to enquire into incidence of rating in rural Areas and Boroughs; Member of National Industrial Conference to enquire into relations between employers and employees, 1927; Secretary, New Zealand Labour Party, 1922-32; Member of National Executive Labour Party, 1919-37; National President New Zealand Labour Party, 1935-36; Leader New Zealand Delegation to Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations at Honolulu, 1927, and at Banff, Canada, 1933; Member of New Zealand Delegation to Conference of British Commonwealth Relations at Toronto, 1933; New Zealand Representative at Conference of Pacific Port Authorities, Toronto, 1933; New Zealand Representative, Imperial Conference, 1937; Member of Wellington Harbour Board since 1933. *Publications:* various brochures on economic and social subjects. *Address:* Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *T.:* 63401.

NASH-WILLIAMS, Victor Erle, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Archæology in the National Museum of Wales; Lecturer in Archæology in University College, Cardiff; *b.* 21 Aug. 1897; *m.* 1931, Margaret Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late William Luck, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College, Cardiff. *Publications:* Reports on the excavation of the Roman Legionary fortress at Cærleon, in Archæologia Cambrensis, etc.; further excavations at Caerwent, Monmouthshire, 1923-25, in Archæologia. *Address:* National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

NASHIMOTO, Prince, The Grand Cordon of the Order of the Chrysanthemum; G.C.V.O.; *b.* 9 March 1874; *m.* 1900, Princess Itsuko, 2nd *d.* of Marquess Nabeshima. *Educ.:* Military Academy, France; attached to staff of General Oku during Russo-Japanese War. *Address:* Tokio.

NASIK, Bishop of, since 1929; **Rt. Rev. Philip Henry Loyd.** *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon College. B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1906; M.A., 1911; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate, S. Mary of Eton, Hackney Wick, 1910-12; Vice-Principal Cuddesdon College, 1912-15; Assistant Bishop of Bombay, 1925-29. *Publications:* The Way according to S. Mark, 1935; By Faith with Thanksgiving, 1936; The Life according to S. John, 1936; The Treasures of the Heart of Jesus, 1938. *Address:* Nasik, Deccan, India. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NASMITH, Colonel George Gallie, C.M.G. 1916; late member of the firm Gore, Nasmith & Storrie, consulting engineers, Toronto; *b.* Toronto, 1877; *s.* of late Mungo Nasmith, Greenock; *m.* 1916, Mrs. Scott Raff, Toronto. *Educ.:* University of Toronto; B.A. 1900; M.A. 1903; Ph.D. 1903; D.Sc. 1917; D.P.H. 1918. Chemist Provincial Board of Health, Ontario, 1903-9; Director of Laboratories, Department of Health, Toronto, Canada, 1909-19; O.C. No. 5 (Canadian) Mobile Laboratory, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; reported first the nature of the gas used by the Germans at second battle of Ypres, 1915, suggesting use of protective masks; first suggested use of chlorine for purifying water for an army in the field, 1909; suggested use of mobile filter unit used by British Army; Adviser on Public Health, Canadian Red Cross Society. *Publications:* On the Fringe of the Great Fight, 1918; Canada's Sons and Great Britain in the Great War, 1919; Timothy Eaton, 1923; Smiths of a Better Quality, 1925; many technical papers. *Recreations:* flower-culture, sailing, English literature. *Address:* Toronto Canada. *T.A.:* Nasmith, Toronto. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

NASMITH, Admiral Sir Martin Eric Dunbar-, V.C. 1915; K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1920; R.N.; Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, since 1938; *s.* of late Martin A. Nasmith, of Clevehurst, Weybridge; *m.* 1920, Beatrix Justina, *o. d.* of late Commander Harry Dunbar Dunbar-Rivers, Glen Rothes; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19; destroyed 11 Turkish vessels in the Sea of Marmora while in command of Submarine E11 (V.C., promoted Commander); Commanded Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1926-28; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Admiral, 1928; Rear-Admiral, Submarines, 1929-31; Vice-Admiral, 1932; Commander-in-Chief East Indies Station, 1932-34; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Chief of Naval Personnel, 1935-38; Admiral, 1936. *Address:* Admiralty House, Devonport; Glen Rothes, Morayshire. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising.

NASMITH, Lt.-Col. Reginald; *see* Naesmyth.

NASON, Col. Fortescue John, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1899; retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1859; *s.* of late Major-Gen. John Nason. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered Army 1880 (joined 26th Cameronians); Sudan, 1889, action of Arguin, wounded (4th class Medjidie, medal, bronze star); Expedition to Dongola, 1896 as Brigade-Major, 1st Brigade, operations of 7th June and 19th Sep. (despatches, Egyptian medal with 2 clasps); Nile Expedition, 1897 (clasp to Egyp-

tian medal); Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartoum, defeat of Ahmid Fedil's army (despatches three times, Brevet of Lieut.-Col., D.S.O., and 3 clasps to Egyptian medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1888-90 and 1896-1905 (3rd class Osmanieh, 2nd class Medjidie, and a Pacha in Egypt); retired from the army, 1905; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, C.B. and C.M.G., bronze star, 1914, Victory and War Medal). *Address:* The Red Cottage, Finchampstead, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NASSAU, Bishop of since 1932; **Rt. Rev. John Dauglish,** M.A.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Algernon Dauglish. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; St. John's College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Priest, 1902; Chaplain, R.N., 1905-24; Rector of Lympstone, Devon, 1924-31. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* Addington House, Nassau, Bahamas. *T.A.:* Bishop Nassau-Bahamas. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NATAL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt. Rev. Leonard Noel Fisher,** D.D.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Fisher, M.A., of Higham-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire; *m.* 1928, Mabel, *e. d.* of late W. T. Callund, of Rochester, adopted *d.* of late Rev. W. J. Peacey. *Educ.:* Oakham; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Curate of St. Paul's, Hull, 1905-8; Sub-Warden of St. Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, S. Africa, 1909-12; Curate of Queenstown, S. Africa, 1913; Saltburn-by-the-Sea, 1914-15; 1st Vicar of St. Nicholas, Hull, 1915-18; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; 1st Vicar of Grangetown, Yorkshire, 1918-21; Bishop of Lebombo, 1921-28. *Address:* Bishop's House, Pietermaritzburg, Natal. *Club:* Church Imperial.

NATHAN, Colonel Harry Louis; D.L. County of London; M.P. (Lab.) Central Wandsworth since 1937; Solicitor; Hon. Col. 33rd (St. Pancras) Anti-Aircraft Bn. R.E., T.A. since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Michael Henry Nathan, J.P.; *m.* 1919, Eleanor Joan Clara, M.A., J.P., L.C.C., *d.* of C. Stettauer, L.C.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Volunteer Officer prior to 1908, and one of original officers of Territorial Force; served with London Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt and France; Major, late 1st London Regiment; Chairman Territorial Army Public Interest Committee; M.P. North-East Bethnal Green, 1929-35 (Liberal till 1934 when joined Labour Party); contested (L.) Whitechapel and St. George's, 1924; (Lab.) Cardiff (South), 1935; member of Jewish Agency under Mandate for Palestine; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Fellow of Royal Statistical Society; Fellow of Royal Economic Society; Chairman of the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, S.W.; Member of Board of Governors and of House Committee of Westminster Hospital. *Publications:* Free Trade To-day, 1929; has also contributed to the Press on political subjects. *Address:* 1 Finsbury Square, E.C.2; 35 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Old Kiln, Churt, near Farnham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Client, London. *T.:* Metropolitan 1401; Sloane 8450; Headley Down 52. *Club:* Reform.

NATHAN, Manfred, K.C. 1919; M.A., LL.D.; Médaille du Roi Albert; Corresponding Member of the Institut International Intermédiaire; President, Income Tax Appeal Court, S. Africa; member of Grotius Society; *b.* Hanover, Cape Colony, 18 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late Carl Nathan, J.P., and Cecilie, *d.* of Dr. Edward Nathan, Ph.D. Hamburg; *m.* 1903, Mina Florence, *d.* of late E. J. Sessel, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Hanover; Gill College; Cape University, B.A. (lit. and phil. hons.), 1891; LL.B., 1897; LL.D. (by exam.), 1901; M.A. (hist.), 1910. Called, Cape Bar, 1897; Transvaal Bar, 1897; Barrister, Middle Temple; was junior counsel with Sir John Kotze in Edgar case, one of contributing causes of Boer War; represented German companies before South-West Africa Concessions Commission, 1920; Counsel for Delegation of Swazi Nation to Colonial Office, 1922-23; several times Chairman Johannesburg Bar Council; three years Chairman of Johannesburg School Board; a founder of the University of the Witwatersrand; member Transvaal Provincial Council, 1917-20; member Union Govt. Flag Commission, 1926-27, and other Government Commissions; acting Judge, Supreme Court, South Africa, 1928, 1930; Vice-President S.A. Zionist Federation, 1901-6; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* The Common Law of South Africa, 1904; 2nd edition 1912; Company Law of South Africa; Private Companies (2nd ed. 1938); various other works on South African law; The Renascence of International Law, 1924; The South African Commonwealth, 1919; South African Literature, 1925; South Africa from Within, 1926; Empire Government, 1928; (with Sir E. N. Thornton) Public Health Law of South Africa (3rd edn., 1939); Law of Damages in South Africa, 1930; Libel and Slander in S.A. 1933; Land and Mining Title in S. Africa; Workmen's Compensation in S.A; Finance and Revenue Laws of S.A. 1936; The Voortrekkers of S.A., 1937; Sarie Marais (novel), 1938. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, scribbling, travel. *Address:* Inland Revenue, Pretoria, S.A. *T.:* Johannesburg, 22.6829. *Clubs:* Authors'; Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames.

NATHAN, Lieut.-Col. Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew, P.C. (Ire.) 1914; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1908; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1902; C.M.G. 1899; LL.D. (Queensland Univ.), 1925; Alderman, Somerset County Council, 1927-35; Sheriff of Somerset, 1934-35; J.P., D.L. Somerset; F.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; *b.* 3 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Jonah Nathan. Entered R.E. 1880; Captain, 1889; Major, 1898; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1907; Colonel, Durban Light Infantry, 1914; served in Nile Expedition, 1885; Lushai Expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp); Sec. Col. Defence Com., 1895-1900; administered Government Sierra Leone, 1899; Governor Gold Coast, 1900-3; Governor Hong-Kong, 1903-7; Governor of Natal, 1907-9; Secretary to the Post Office, 1909-11; Chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue and member of the Pacific Cable Board, 1911-14; Under-Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1914-16; employed on London Defences, 1916; Secretary to the Ministry of Pensions, 1916-19; Chairman Special Grants Committee, 1919; Governor of Queensland, 1920-26; Chancellor Queensland University, 1922-26; Chairman Civil Research Sub-Committee on Geophysical Surveying, 1927; Member of Special Commission on Constitution of Ceylon, 1927-28; Chairman, Colonial Secretary's Advisory Committee on Rubber, 1926-28; Chairman Civil Research Sub-Committee on Irrigation Research, 1928 1930; President Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society, 1930-31. *Address:* The Manor House, West Coker, Yeovil. *Club:* Athenæum.

NATHAN, Major Walter Simeon Nathan, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1867; served Tirah Expedition, 1897-8 (despatches); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, Bt. Major). *Address:* Goldsmiths, Fairwarp, nr. Uckfield, Sussex. *T.:* Nutley 68. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Thatched House.

NATION, Brig.-Gen. John James Henry, C.V.O. 1917; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late General Sir John L. Nation, K.C.B.; *m.* 1932, Olive Elizabeth, *widow* of Capt. Walter Rubens. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1895; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1921; Instructor R.M.A., Woolwich, 1903-8; Staff-Captain War Office, 1911-14; Brigade-Major, S.M.E. 1915; A.A.G., G.H.Q. France, 1916-18; Brigadier-General G.H.Q. France, 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. Marshal Foch's H.Q., 1918-19; A.A.G. War Office, 1921-27; Military Attaché, Rome, 1927-1931, and to Durazzo in addition, 1928-31; retired pay, 1931; M.P. (U), East Hull,

1931-35; lent for service under the Persian Government under the terms of the Anglo-Persian Agreement, 1919; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.V.O., D.S.O., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, Commander Légion d'Honneur, French Croix de Guerre, Officer of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); operations in N.W. Persia, 1919; accompanied Italian Military Operations in Tripolitania and Cyrenaica, 1928; sent on Military Mission to Italian Somaliland, Eritrea, and Abyssinia, 1928; retired with rank of Brig. Gen., 1931; Member of the Oversea Settlement Board, 1936-37. *Address:* Herstmonceux Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bath.

NAUGHTON, Most Rev. James; *see* Killala, Bishop of.

NAUNTON, Hugh Parker, D.S.O. 1917; solicitor; Senior Assistant Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation; *b.* 22 July 1892; *e. s.* of late George Herbert Naunton, solicitor, Hurstleigh, Redhill; *m.* 1923, Eveleen Mary, *e. d.* of Percy V. Appleby, Rostherne, Redhill; two *d. Educ.:* Eastmans R.N.C., Southsea; Harrow School. Articled to Timbrell & Deighton, solicitors, 1909-14; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); gazetted 2nd Lieut. Dec. 1914; 1st Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1916; Capt. and Adjt. 9th East Surrey Regt. 1918 till demobilisation, 1919. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Beach House, The Drive, Eirene Road, West Worthing.

NAVARRO, Mary Anderson de; *b.* Sacramento, California, 28 July 1859; mother of German descent direct, and English father; *m.* 1890, Antonio de Navarro (*d.* 1932), Papal Chamberlain, F.S.A., K.C.S.G.; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* The Ursuline Convent and Presentation Academy, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. Idle at school and unsuccessful; began stage life at 16; very successful; left stage at 28; flattering offers to return refused; retired in 1889, early in the year; returned to the stage in 1915, acting only for the purpose of helping to raise funds for War charities. *Publications:* A Few Memories, 1896; A Few More Memories, 1936; collaborated with Robert Hichens in dramatizing The Garden of Allah. *Recreations:* music, reading aloud, gardening, motoring, writing, cards, tapestry. *Address:* The Court Farm, Broadway, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Broadway, Worcs. *T.:* Broadway 6. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, American Women's; Colony, New York.

NAWANAGAR, Maharaja Jam Saheb of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Maharaja Jam Shri Sir Digvijaysinhji Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1935; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 1 Sep. 1895; *S.* 1933; *m.* 1935, *d.* of H.H. Maharao of Sirohi and *g. d.* of H.H. Maharao of Kutch. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Malvern College; London University. Joined Indian Army, 1918; saw active service in Egypt and N.W.F.P.; held King's Commission for over 12 years. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, tennis, racquets, squash and all other games. *Address:* Nawanagar, W. India. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

NAWAZ, Begum Shah, M.B.E. 1938; Parliamentary Secretary for Education, Medical Relief and Public Health to Punjab Government; Member Punjab Legislative Assembly since 1937; a Secretary of the Punjab Unionist Party; *b.* 7 April 1896; *d.* of late Sir Muhammad Shafi, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., D.Litt.; *m.* 1911, Mian Shah Nawaz, C.I.E., M.L.A., barrister, Lahore; one *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Queen Mary's College, Lahore. Entered public life at a very early age when still in purdah (seclusion); at her instance the All-India Muslim Women's Conference passed resolution against polygamy, 1917, which later became a permanent standing resolution of the Conference; pledged all Moslem women who attended the Conference not to give their daughters in marriage to anyone already married; gave up purdah in 1920 and since then actively engaged in educational and social reform matters, particularly in the campaign against child-marriage and for fixing the minimum age of consent for girls; member of several important hospital and maternity and child welfare committees; member of the Punjab Board of Film Censors since 1926; first Moslem woman to represent her sex in All-India Moslem League's Executive Committee; Municipal Commissioner, Lahore; Vice-President Provincial Executive Committee and Member of All-India General Committee of the Red Cross Society; one of the organisers and original members of All-India Women's Conference on educational and social reform; Punjab Delegate to the Annual Women's Conference at Delhi, 1927; first woman to be elected as Vice-President of the 42nd Social Reform Conference, Lahore, 1929; President Western Punjab Women's Conference, 1930; acted as her father's honorary private secretary when he attended as a delegate to the Imperial Conference, London, 1930; Woman Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-31; Invited by the League of Nations as collaborator 1931;—only woman Delegate to the Third Round Table Conference and Joint Select Committee 1932-33; Presided Central Punjab Women's Conference, 1932; represented her country on Advisory Commission of League of Nations for the protection of children and young people; Member of the Indian delegation to International Labour Conference, 1935; Kaiser-i-Hind 1st Class, 1936. *Publications:* Hussan Ara Begum in Urdu; several pamphlets on educational and social matters; regular contributor to various woman's journals in India. *Address:* 53 Lawrence Road, Lahore, India.

NAWAZ KHAN, Major Nawab Sir Ahmad, Kt. *cr.* 1936; C.I.E., 1934; O.B.E., 1920; M.L.A. *Address:* Dera Ismail Khan, North West Frontier Province, India.

NAYLOR, Arthur Holden, M.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Engineering, Queen's University, Belfast, since 1938; *b.* 1897; *er. s.* of Rev. John and Eunice Naylor; *m.* 1925, Edith Riley; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Halifax Secondary School; Halifax Technical College. Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Aeroplane Research under Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919; Pupil to Coode, Matthews, Fitzmaurice and Wilson, Consulting Engineers, 1920-21; Asst. Eng. Johore Causeway and Prai Power Station, Malaya, 1921-24; Resident Engineer Sir Lawrence Guillemard Service Reservoir, Penang, 1925-29; Assisted in Severn Barrage Investigation, 1930-31; Chief Assistant-Engineer 2nd Stage Development Lochaber Water Power Scheme, 1931-34; Civil Engineer in Charge Kenya and Uganda Hydro-Electric Investigations, 1934-35; Research Officer, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1935-38. *Publication:* Siphon Spillways, 1935. *Address:* Queen's University, Belfast.

NAYLOR, Commander Cedric, D.S.O. 1917; D.S.C.; R.N.; retired; Public Assistance Dept. of L.C.C.; *b.* Wolverhampton, 12 June 1891; *e. s.* of Wm. Naylor, F.C.S.; *m.* 1918, Lilian Margaret, *o. d.* of late Jonathan Jenson, Fulwood, near Preston, Lancs; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Preston and Manchester Grammar Schools; served four years' apprenticeship at sea; joined the Leyland Line, 1911, and served as 3rd, 2nd, and 1st Officer till 1914; joined Royal Naval Reserve, serving in H.M.S. Conqueror, 2nd Battle Squadron, till July 1915; H.M.S. Oropesa, 10th Cruiser Squadron, till Dec. 1915; H.M.S. Q 7, engaged on special service, viz. Anti-Submarine work; commanded Q 7, June 1917; transferred to R.N. with seniority, 1916 (D.S.C. and bar, D.S.O. and two bars); commanded H.M.S. Polyanthus, 1918; retired list, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 367 Fulham Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9467.

NAYLOR, Henry Darnley, M.A. Cantab.; Emeritus Professor of Classics in the University of Adelaide, South Australia; *b.* Scar-

borough, England, 21 Feb. 1872; *s.* of John Naylor, Mus. Doc., organist of York Minster; *m.* 1st, 1898, Jessie Cairns (*d.* 1913), *e. d.* of late John C. Lloyd of Melbourne; one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Ethel Richman, *e. d.* of late Alex. McK. Wilson of Adelaide; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Trinity College, Cambridge. First Class in Classical Tripos, 1894, and Walker Prize in Classics; Lecturer and tutor at Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1895-1906; Vice-Master of Ormond, 1903-1906; Vice-President of the British Classical Association, 1913; member of the Adelaide University Council; Governor of the Public Library of S. Australia; member of the Council of St. Mark's College (University), and Chairman of the Scotch College; contested (L.) Whitehaven Division, 1929, and elected Governor of Keswick School. *Publications:* Latin and English Idiom, 1909; Short Parallel Syntax, 1910; More Latin and English Idiom, 1915; Horace, Odes and Epodes: a study in poetic word-order, 1921; 365 short quotations from Horace with varied metrical versions, 1935; frequent contributor to the Classical Review and Classical Quarterly; also contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica of 1929. *Recreations:* bridge, addressing League of Nations meetings. *Address:* Oxenhope. Portinscale, Keswick, Cumberland. *T.:* Keswick 201.

NAYLOR, Col. (temp. Brig.) Robert Francis Brydges, D.S.O. 1919; p.s.c. 1922; Royal Corps of Signals; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Western Command, *since* 1938; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; 2nd *s.* of C. T. Naylor, Barton End House, Nailsworth, Glos.; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Byng, *yr. d.* of 6th Earl of Strafford, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1909; joined 1st Batt. South Stafford Regt., 1909; seconded to Royal Engineers (Signal Service), 1912; transferred R. Signals, 1920; Brevet Major, 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (despatches 7 times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt.-Major, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur); Brigade Major Signal Training Centre 1923-25; General Staff Officer, Malta, 1925-27; Instructor, School of Signals, 1927-28; employed with R. West African Frontier Force, 1928-31; commanded 3rd Divisional Signals, Bulford, 1931-35; G.S.O.I. Scottish Command, 1935-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NAYLOR, Thomas Ellis, J.P.; M.P. (Labour) S.E. Southwark, 1921-22, 1923-31, and since 1935; *b.* 5 Mar. 1868; *m.* 1899, Emily Fawcett; three *d.* *Educ.:* a London Board School; Working Men's College. From compositor to Corrector of the Press; afterwards journalist; General Secretary London Society of Compositors, 7 and 9 St. Bride Street, E.C.4, 1906-38; Vice-Chairman Joint Industrial Council for Printing Industry, 1933-34; Chairman, 1934-35; Editor London Typographical Journal, 1906-38; Cobden Club Prizeman in Political Economy. *Publications:* Rules and Conduct of Debate; A Compositor in Canada; Principles and Practice of Newspaper Make-up. *Address:* 2 North View, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Central 1245.

NAYLOR-LEYLAND, Sir (Albert) Edward (Herbert), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1895; J.P.; late Hon. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service; *b.* 6 Dec. 1890; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Jeanie, (*d.* 1932) *d.* of William Selah Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1923, Marguerite Helene, 2nd *d.* of Baron de Belabre, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Denbighshire. *Heir:* *s.* Vivyan Edward, *b.* 5 March 1924. *Address:* Nantclwyd Hall, Ruthin, North Wales. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

See also Sir Everard T. Scarisbrick.

NAZIMUDDIN, Hon. Sir Khwaja, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; Member of Bengal Cabinet since 1937; Barrister-at-law; Zemindar; Member of the Nawab family of Dacca; *s.* of K. Nizamuddin, Zemindar; *m.* Shahar Banoo, *d.* of K. M. Ashraf, Zemindar; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* M.A.O. College, Aligarh; Dunstable Grammar School, England; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Chairman Dacca Municipality, 1922-29; Mem. Executive Council, Dacca University, 1923-29; Minister for Education, Bengal, 1929-34 (successfully piloted compulsory Primary Education Bill in Bengal Council, 1930, Bengal Debtors Bill, 1935 and Bengal Development Bill, 1935); Member Executive Council, Government of Bengal, 1934-37. *Address:* Paribagh, Ramna P.O., Dacca; 25/1 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, India. *T.:* Regent 58. *Clubs:* Dacca, Dacca; Calcutta, Calcutta; Union, Gymkhana, Darjeeling.

NEAGLE, Anna, (Marjorie Robertson); Film Actress; *b.* Forest Gate, Essex, 1908; *d.* of Herbert William Robertson and Florence Neagle. *Educ.:* High School, St. Albans, Herts. Stage: Dancer in Charlot and Cochrane Revues and Cabarets, London and New York, 1926-30; Stand up and Sing with Jack Buchanan, 1931; Open Air Theatre—Rosalind and Olivia, 1934; Peter Pan, 1937. Films: Should a Doctor Tell, Chinese Bungalow, 1926-30; Good Night Vienna, 1931; The Flag Lieutenant, The Little Damozel, 1932; Bitter Sweet, The Queen's Affair, 1933; Nell Gwyn, 1934; Peg of Old Drury, 1935; The Three Maxims, London Melody, 1936; Victoria The Great, 1937; Sixty Glorious Years, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, reading. *Address:* 14 Holly Mount, Hampstead, N.W.3.

See also Stuart Robertson.

NEAL, Mary C. S., C.B.E. 1937; *b.* Edgbaston, Birmingham. *Educ.:* High School. *Publications:* Editor, Espérance Morris Book, 2 vols.; The Shakespeare Revival (with R. Buckley); English Folk Song and Folk Dance (with F. Kidson). *Recreation:* drama. *Address:* Green Bushes, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.:* Littlehampton 355.

NEAL, Sir (William) Phené, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1931; Kt. *cr.* 1930; solicitor, Bevois House, 27/30 Basinghall Street, E.C.2; Alderman, Ward of Lime Street, 1922-38, of Bridge Without, since 1938; *b.* 22 Oct. 1860; o. *s.* of William Neal, solicitor; *g. s.* of Samuel Neal, solicitor; *m.* 1889, Eleanor Vise (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late T. G. Beatley, C.C.; no *c.* *Educ.:* University College School. Admittted solicitor, 1888; elected Member of Ward of Broad Street for the Corporation of the City of London, 1893; Senior Sheriff, City of London, 1929-30; Lord Mayor of London, 1930-31; one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Governor and member of the House Committee and special building committee of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Governor and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Governor of St. Thomas's Hospital; Past Master Bakers' Company; Past Master Horners' Company, and Paviors' Company; Member of Livery Loriners' Company, etc. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* none. *Address:* The Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, E.C.2.

NEALE, Edward A., late General Manager Great Southern and Western Railway; Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Royal Engineers, (T.); *b.* Oct. 1858; *m.* 1st, 1882; 2nd, 1906; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Great Southern and Western Service, 1878; General Manager, Waterford and Central Ireland Railway, 1895; subsequently Traffic Manager, G. S. & W. Railway. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Athassel, Silchester Road, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dunlaoghaire 339. *Club:* National Yacht, Dunlaoghaire.

NEALE, John Ernest, M.A.; Astor Professor of English History in the University of London, since 1927; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Liverpool, 7 Dec. 1890; *m.* 1932, Elfreda, *d.* of Wm. Skelton, Harrogate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool University; University College, London. Assist. in the Department of History, University College, London, 1919-1925; Professor of Modern History, University of Manchester, 1925-27; Examiner in Historical Tripos (Part II.). Cambridge, 1929, 1930; Member of Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1929; Lady Ardilaun Lecturer, Alexandra College, Dublin, 1938.

Publications: various papers on Tudor History in the English Historical Review, History, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, and Tudor Studies (ed. R. W. Seton-Watson, 1924); Queen Elizabeth, 1934 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize). *Address:* 29 Lyndhurst Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5992.

NEALE, Lt.-Col. Walter Gordon, C.I.E. 1929; C.V.O. 1937; Political Department, Government of India, retired; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India since 1933; *b.* 1880; *s.* of W. E. Neale I.C.S.; *m.* Grace Margaret, *d.* of late Adolph Fass; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 17 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* United Service.

NEAME, Lt.-Col. Arthur Laurence Cecil, O.B.E. 1920; J.P. Kent; High Sheriff of Kent, 1936-37; *b.* 3 April 1883; *e. s.* of late Arthur Neame of Woodlands, Selling, Kent; *m.* 1917, Hon. Dorothy Dewar, 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Forteviot of Dupplin, Perthshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham Sch.; R.M. Acad., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1902; Captain, 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, promoted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, O.B.E.); retired, 1920, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. *Address:* Syndale House, Faversham, Kent. *T.:* Faversham 203. *Clubs:* United Service, White's.

NEAME, Humphrey; ophthalmic surgeon; *s.* of late Frederick Neame, of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.* 1st, 1924, Minnie Goodwin (*d.* 1932), *d.* of J. B. Skirving, S. Africa; two *s.*; 2nd, 1938, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Canon Horace Monroe. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon, Univ. College Hospital; Hon. Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Dr. Barnardo's Homes, etc. *Publications:* Handbook of Ophthalmology (jointly); Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye; Articles on Ophthalmology in Encyclopædia Medica (1924); chapter on Ophthalmology in Urgent Surgery: contributor to various medical journals. *Recreations:* tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* 56 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4331.

NEAME, Lawrence Elwin; journalist; Assistant Editor Johannesburg Star; *b.* Wolverhampton; *e. s.* of Louis Marsh Neame of Brighton; *m.* Mary Gwendoline, *g.d.* of late Baron da Costa Ricci, Financial Adviser to Portuguese Embassy, London. Journalism in England and India and S. Africa; special correspondent Curzon's great Durbar at Delhi, 1903; joined Rand Daily Mail, 1904; editor, 1920-24. *Publications:* The Asiatic Danger in the Colonies; Some South African Politicians; General Hertzog, 1930; and contributions to Quarterly, Fortnightly, etc. *Address:* Star, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

NEAME, Maj.-Gen. Philip, V.C. 1914; D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c., R.E.; passed Imperial Defence College; Comdt. (Major-General, General Staff), Royal Military Academy Woolwich, since 1938; *b.* 12 Dec. 1888; *y. s.* of late F. Neame, J.P., of Luton, Selling, Faversham; *m.* 1934, H. Alberta, 3rd *d.* of late A. Drew, Hayle, Cornwall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1908; Captain, 1914; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1922; Major, 1925; Col. 1926; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18, Adj. R.E.; Brigade Major Infantry Brigade, General Staff of Division, Corps, and Army (despatches five times, V.C., D.S.O., Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); on the Directing Staff, Staff College, Camberley, 1919-23; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Waziristan District, India, 1932-33; Brigadier, General Staff, Eastern Command, India, 1934-38; Fellow of Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* German Strategy in the Great War, 1923; also various articles on big-game shooting. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big and small game shooting, rifle and revolver shooting (in British Olympic Sporting Rifle Team, in Army Revolver VIII. and Army Rifle Twenty). *Address:* Commandant's House, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, S.E. 18; Brookes Croft, Selling, near Faversham. *Club:* United Service.

NEATHERCOAT, Ernest Tom, C.B.E. 1923; J.P.; F.C.S.; Chairman of Savory and Moore, Ltd., J. E. Hanger and Co. Ltd., Artificial Limbmakers Ltd. and Pharmaceutical Products, Ltd.; Governing Director of G. S. Mascall Son & Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director of Blackaller and Pleasance Ltd.; Managing Director of Knoll, Ltd.; Chairman of Moore's Stores, Ltd., Metcalfe's Stores, Ltd., Kemps Stores Ltd., and E. B. Jones & Co. Ltd.; *b.* Ely, Cambridge, 7 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1904, Ada Jackson, Great Saxham, Suffolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Soham School. Pharmaceutical chemist and manufacturer; Chairman Weybridge Council, 1914-1920; Chairman Pharmacy Board of Examiners, 1919-24; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1919-24; President International Pharmaceutical Conference, Diamond Jubilee Meeting, London, 1923; contested (C.) Gower Glamorgan, 1924, and Cardiff South Division, 1929; Master of the Livery of the Farriers' Company; Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society of England and of the Royal Veterinary College. *Address:* Holbrook Park, Horsham, Sussex. *T.:* Horsham 466. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Devonshire, City Livery.

NEAVE, Major Sir Thomas Lewis Hughes, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1795; D.L.; J.P., Co. Anglesey and Essex; *b.* 26 June 1874; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Hon. Gwyn Gertrude Hughes, *y. d.* of 1st Lord Dinorben (*ext.*); *S.* father, 1877; *m.* 1908, Dorina (author of Remembering Kut, 1937), *d.* of late George H. Clifton, H.M. Supreme Consular Court, Constantinople; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Major Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Hon. Lt.-Colonel 1st Volunteer Batt. Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Heir:* *s.* Arundell Thomas Clifton, *b.* 31 May 1916. *Address:* Dagnam Park, Romford; *T.:* Ingrebourne 26; Llysdulas, Amlwch, Anglesey. *Club:* Carlton.

See also R. H. D. Williams-Bulkeley.

NEEDHAM, family name of **Earl of Kilmorey.**

NEEDHAM, Colonel Alfred Owen, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); commanded 8th Bn. The Worcestershire Regt.; J.P., Worcestershire. *Address:* 30 New Street, Worcester. *Club:* Union, Worcester.

NEEDHAM, Alicia Adélaide, A.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.R.A.M., composer and pianist; *b.* Co. Meath; *d.* of J. W. Montgomery; *m.* 1892, Dr. Joseph Needham (*d.* 1920); one *s.* *Educ.:* Victoria Coll., Londonderry; Royal Academy of Music, London; studied pianoforte under Arthur O'Leary, and harmony and counterpoint under Prof. Prout and Mr. F. Davenport. Ovate Bardess of the Welsh Gorsedd (title Telyn-yr-Iwerdon—Harp of Ireland); Hon. Member of the Irish Literary Society, London; Chairman first meeting of Pan-Celtic Association, Belfast, 1898; Associate of Philharmonic Society, 1902; prize-winner (six successive years) for the best original songs, etc., Feis Ceoil, Irish Musical Festival; winner of the £100 prize (Earl of Mar's Committee) for the best Coronation Song, 1902—words by Harold Begbie—entitled The Seventh English Edward; first and only Lady President Royal National Eisteddfod of Wales, 1906; during 1914-19 Searcher for the Wounded and Missing, B. Red Cross; on Roll of Honour St. James's Palace. *Publications:* about 400 songs (including Husheen and the Fairy's Lullaby), My Dark Rosaleen, piano solos, duets, quartettes, Evening Service, and hymns; 12 Hush Songs, 1899; 12 Ballads for Bairns, 1900; 12 Lyrics for Lovers, 1902; Seven Songs for Soldiers, including Who Carries the Gun? and Who's that Calling? the words specially written by Sir Conan Doyle; 3 Dialect Songs, 3 Sacred Songs, 3 Love Songs—Arabic, Irish, Connaught; 6 new Soldiers' Songs—Bad Luck to their Marching, Might I March through Life Again, The Gordons, Ballad of the Victoria Cross, Passing Thro', My Dear and Only Love; Irish Song-

Cycle—A Bunch of Shamrocks; 12 Small Songs for Small People; 100 Songs for the American Public Schools; Scottish Song-Cycle—A Bunch of Heather; and The Little Drummer, 1907; 50 French Songs, 1908; Numerous new songs and hymns, 1909; Army and Navy Song-Cycle, Red, White and Blue, 1912; Irish Song-Cycle—A Branch of Arbutus, 1914; 50 Christmas Carols, etc.

See also Joseph Needham.

NEEDHAM, Sir Christopher Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., J.P. for Lancashire; Chairman of John Needham & Sons (Manchester) Ltd., Iron and Steel Merchants, and National Boiler & General Insurance Co. Ltd; Director of District Bank, Ltd. (Chairman 1922-36), London & North-Eastern Railway Co., Manchester Ship Canal Co.; and of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 30 Aug. 1866; *e. s.* of John Needham, Eccles, Lancs.; *m.* 1902, Florence White (*d.* 1905); one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; University of Manchester, B.A. Chairman of Council Manchester University since 1934, a Governor since 1908, Chairman of Union, 1892, of Convocation, 1911-14, and Treasurer, 1921-24; Member of Council of East Lancashire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Trustee and Deputy Chairman of John Rylands Library; Member of Council of British Empire Cotton Growing Corporation; Chairman of the Manchester Joint Hospitals Advisory Board; Member of Manchester Civic Advisory Committee; President of Manchester Ear Hospital; of Procter Gymnasium & Hulme Lads' Club; Vice-President of Lancashire Playing Fields Association; M.P. (L.) South-West Manchester, 1910-18; Hon. Secretary Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1913-16; Director Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1914-16; Member of Govt. Committees on War Loans for Small Investors, 1916; on Reorganisation of Board of Trade, 1917; of Advisory Council of Ministry of Reconstruction, 1918; of Treasury Committee on Fresh Issues of Capital, 1918; of Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; of Indian Currency Committee, 1919; of Advisory Committee, Chinese Indemnity Fund; of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, 1929-31; President of Manchester Statistical Society, 1919-21. *Address:* Fair Oak, West Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1106. *Clubs:* Reform; Reform, Union, Manchester.

NEEDHAM, Major Hon. Francis Edward; M.V.O. 1921; late Grenadier Guards; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Kilmorey, and *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Earl; *b.* 6 Mar. 1886; *m.* 1911, Blanche Esther, *d.* of Richard Combe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19; retired pay, 1925; J.P. Surrey. *Address:* Greenhills, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey.

NEEDHAM, Maj.-Gen. Henry, C.B. 1931; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. H. C. Needham, Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1902, Violet, *d.* of late Captain H. Andrew, 8th Hussars, and Mrs. Yates Browne; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Gloucester Regiment, 1900; P.S.C. 1908-9; Staff, England, 1910-14; France, Egypt, Salonika, Russia, since 1914 (Legion of Honour St. Vladimir, U.S. Distinguished Service Medal, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1914 Star, Queen's S.A. Medal, St. Stanislas); commanded 4th Worcestershire, 1922-23; Col., 1919; Military Attaché, Brussels, Berne, Luxembourg, 1922; Military Attaché, Paris, 1927-1931; Maj.-Gen., 1931; Commander Bombay District, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, hunting. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEEDHAM, Rev. Canon John Stafford, Chairman, Australian Board of Missions; Hon. Canon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney; Lecturer, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney; Commissary for Bishops of New Guinea, Polynesia and Bunbury; *b.* 2 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Samuel Pascal Brasch Needham and Catherine Haynes; *m.* 1901; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Fremantle; All Saints' Grammar School, Melbourne; St. John's Theological College, Perth. Clerk employed by Felton and Grimwade, Melbourne; Civil Servant in Western Australia; Parishes in Western Australia and Queensland; Missionary to the Aborigines in Queensland. *Publications:* Report on Aborigines; Editor of White and Black in Australia. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 14 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Missions, Sydney. *T.:* B. 7348 and U.W. 9585.

NEEDHAM, Joseph, M.A. Ph.D., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Cambridge, since 1933; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Joseph Needham, M.D. of Harley Street and Clapham Park, and Alicia A. Needham, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of John Moyle, Babbacombe, Devon. *Educ.:* Oundle School. Benn Levy Student in Biochemistry, 1922-24; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, since 1924; University Demonstrator in Biochemistry, 1928-33; Visiting Professor of Biochemistry at Stanford University, California, U.S.A. 1929; Terry and Carmalt Lecturer at Yale University; Goldwin-Smith Lecturer at Cornell University, Ithaca; Mead-Swing Lecturer at Oberlin College, Ohio, U.S.A., 1935; Oliver Sharpey Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1935-36; Herbert Spencer Lecturer at Oxford University, 1936-37; Lecturer for Polskie Towarzystwo Biologicznej in the Universities of Warsaw, Lwów, Kraków and Wilno, 1937; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Biologie de France; Membre Correspondant de la Société Philomathique de Paris; Thruston Medallist of Caius College, 1934. *Publications:* Science, Religion, and Reality, (Edited), 1925; Man a Machine, 1927; The Sceptical Biologist, 1929; Chemical Embryology, 1931; The Great Amphibium, 1932; A History of Embryology, 1935; Order and Life, 1935; Christianity and the Social Revolution, (Edited) 1935; Adventures before Birth (translated), 1936; Perspectives in Biochemistry (Edited) 1937; Background to Modern Science (Edited), 1938; Chart to illustrate the History of Physiology and Biochemistry 1926; original papers in biological and philosophical journals. *Address:* 1 Owlstone Road, Cambridge.

NEEDHAM, Colonel Joseph George; D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L. Lancashire; *s.* of late John Needham and Elizabeth Needham of Eccles, Lancashire; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school; Manchester University. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 15 Cross Street, Manchester. *T.A.:* Utility. *T.:* Manchester Central 6852.

NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter, K.C., Bencher Middle Temple; J.P.; *b.* 10 April 1877; *s.* of Herbert Needham, schoolmaster, and Amelia Wragg, Sheffield; *m.* Sarah Gertrude, *d.* of Samuel Hull, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Webster's Endowed School; Dronfield Grammar School; Technical School (University of Sheffield). Inland Revenue Dept., 1897; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908; seconded to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1915-16; Private Secretary to Minister of Information, Secretary to Ministry, and one of Accounting Officers of H.M. Treasury, 1917-19; Controller of Aerodromes and Aerial Licensing, Air Ministry, 1919; practised at Bar since 1920. *Publications:* Somerset House, Past and Present (with Alexander Webster); The Income Tax Acts; The Death Duties; Income Tax Principles, 1931; Editor, The Annotated Tax Cases. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8567; Canford Cliffs, Dorset. *Clubs:* White's, Union.

NEEDHAM, Bt.-Col. Sir Richard Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1877; 4th *s.* of late John Needham, Eccles; *m.* 1925, Hariet Ellen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. R. Dewar, R.A. *Educ.:* Manchester University. B.Sc.; M.D.; D.P.H.; President Manchester University Union; F.R.C.P. (Edin.) Assistant Medical Officer, Barnes Hospital; House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1899-1900; Demonstrator in Anatomy, Manchester University, 1900-2; joined Indian Medical Service in 1903; Major, 1914; Lt.-

Col., 1922; Bt.-Col., 1924; served N. China, 1905-8; special duty with mission for repatriation of Chinese troops from Thibet, 1912; European War (France), 1914-16 (despatches three times, D.S.O.); India, 1917-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1918-24; special duty, Organisation of State Medical Services, Railway Dept., India, 1925-26; Delegate of India at Office International d'Hygiene publique, Paris, 1923 and 1927; Inspector of Medical Education in India approved by the General Medical Council, 1923-30; Reports to General Medical Council on Medical Education, India and Burma, 1928-29; retired from I.M.S., 1930; Visitor on behalf of General Medical Council to Medical Colleges, Rangoon, Ceylon, Singapore and Hong Kong, 1932-38; Member of Council Brit. Med. Assoc., 1932-38; Commander, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

NEELAND, Lt.-Col. R. H., D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; *b.* 18 Aug. 1884; *s.* of William Whitfield Neeland and Alice McKinstry; *m.* 1907 Alberta Marlatt; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools. Worked since he was 13 to make a living; enlisted Canadian Army 1915, in 94th Overseas Battalion; through various ranks overseas 1916; ended as Lt.-Col. Commanding 1st Canadian Infantry Works Battalion (D.S.O., despatches); on returning to Canada opened office as Insurance and Finance Agent; still hard at it. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting. *Address:* Fort William, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Neeland. *T.:* 2700. *Clubs:* Kaministikwia, Country, Fort William.

NEELANDS, Abram Rupert, M.C., B.A., M.E., D.L.S., M.I.M.M., M.I.St.E., F.R.S.A.; Managing Director of the Francois Cementation Company Limited since 1922; also a Director of Sika-Francois Ltd.; Granitese (Great Britain) Ltd.; Building Utilities Limited; Les Travaux Souterrains; Cementazioni per Opere Pubbliche; Espanola de Cementaciones y Sondeos, S.A.; *b.* Winnipeg 1881; *s.* of James Adam Neelands and Jane Oliphant Butchart; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Agnew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wheatland Public School; Brandon Collegiate; Manitoba University (B.A.); Toronto University (Mining Engineer). Engineering work with Canadian Pacific Railway, British Columbia Copper Company; Private Practice in Engineering and Contracting; Topographical Surveys Dominion Government, Mexican Corporation, Persian Mining Syndicate; served European War with 1st Field Company Canadian Engineers, Rank of Captain (M.C., despatches). *Address:* Bentley, York. *T.A.:* Neelands, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 1177. *Clubs:* St Stephens, Constitutional, Mining and Metallurgical, Overseas League; The Club, Doncaster; Union-Interalliée, Paris.

NEELD, Lt.-Col. Sir Audley (Dallas), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1859; C.B. 1901; M.V.O. 1901; D.L., J.P. Wilts and Berks; retired; late commdg. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* Holt, Wilts, 23 Jan. 1849; 3rd *s.* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt., and Eliza Harriet, *d.* of Major-General Dickson, C.B.; *S.* brother, 1900; *m.* 1873, Hon. Edith Vivian (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of 2nd Baron Vivian. *Educ.:* Harrow; Brasenose College, Oxford. Cornet and Sub-Lieutenant 2nd Life Guards, 1871; Captain, 1881; Major, 1889; Lieut.-Colonel, 1899; commanded Household Cavalry Regiment, South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); High Sheriff of Wilts, 1905. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir: b.* Rear-Adm. R. Neeld, *q.v.* *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Address:* Grittleton, Chippenham. *T.:* Grittleton 2. *T.A.:* Grittleton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arthur's.

NEELD, Rear-Adm. Reginald Rundell, 4th *s.* of Sir John Neeld, 1st Bt.; *b.* 10 Oct. 1850; *m.* 1896, Hon. Beatrix Alice Fisher (*d.* 1930), *d.* of 1st Baron Fisher. *Address:* 14 Chichester Terrace, Kemp Town, Brighton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEEVES, Lieut.-Col. Horace Hunter, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; an Assistant Surveyor, Post Office; *b.* 17 Aug. 1887; *m.* 1923, Enid, 2nd *d.* of Sir Michael Fenton, *q.v.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C. and bar). *Address:* General Post Office, St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1.

NEGRI SEMBILAN, H.H. Tuanku Sir Abdul Rahman Shah ibni Almerhum Yamtuan Muhammad Yang di Pertuan Besar, Sultan of, Hon. G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; Hon. K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1916; Hon. K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Hon. Colonel Negri Sembilan Battalion Federated Malay States Volunteer Forces. *Address:* Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States.

NEGUS, Lt.-Col. Raymond Ewings, D.S.O. 1916; Deputy Clerk of the Peace, Essex; *b.* 18 July 1883; 2nd *s.* of late Wm. Negus, J.P., The Lawn, Walton-on-Thames; *m.* 1917, Margaret (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. H. Renwick, J.P., Pontcanna House, Cardiff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. Merchant Taylors' School Scholarship to St. John's College, Oxford, 1902; 1st Class Honours in Moderations, 1903; M.A. Oxon, 1906; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), 1909; joined Inns of Court O.T.C. 1910; 2nd Lieut. 1912; Captain, Aug. 1914; joined 7th K.S.L.I. April 1915; France, Sep. 1915; commanded 7th K.S.L.I. Dec. 1915-July 1916 (D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded); commanded 9th Ser. Batt. British West Indies Regt. Nov. 25, 1917-Oct. 22, 1918. *Publications:* The Lovers, and other poems; Margaret, a poetical exercise; various legal articles. *Recreations:* literature, art and horticulture. *Address:* Kings Farm, Little Easton, Dunmow, Essex.

NEGUS, Lt.-Col. Robert Essington; *e. surv. s.* of late T. A. Negus, Shenstone Lodge, near Lichfield; *m.* 1910, Edith Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Sir R. P. Cooper, Bt. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 1st Bn. North Staffordshire Regiment, 1905; served with this Bn. until appointed Adjutant of the 3rd Bn., 1911; Captain, 1914; 2nd in command 2/8th Bn. Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt., 1916; commanded 2/8th Bn. West Yorkshire Regt. (Leeds Rifles) till wounded Feb. 1917; placed on retired pay owing to wounds, 1918. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Oare Manor, Brendon, N. Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NEGUS, Victor Ewings, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Depart., King's College Hospital, London; *b.* London, 1887; *s.* of William Negus, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1929, Gladys Rennie; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London; King's Coll. Hospital. House Surgeon and House Physician, King's College Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer, Hunterian Professor and Hunterian Prizeman and Medallist, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Semon Lecturer; Hon. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society; Corresponding Fellow of the American Laryngological Association; Corresponding Member of the American Bronchoscopic Society; Hon. Member of Italian Society of Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology and of Laryngological Society of New York; Corresponding Memb. of Laryngo-Rhinological Society of Vienna and of Society of Laryngology of the Hospitals of Paris. *Publications:* The Mechanism of the Larynx, 1929; Diseases of the Nose and Throat (with Sir St. Clair Thomson); A Hitherto Undescribed Function of the Vocal Cords, Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1924; Observations on the Evolution of Man from the Evidence of the Larynx, Acta Oto-laryngologica, 1928; Collaborator in Archivio Italiano per le Mallatie della Trachea-Bronchi-Esofago, in Bronchoscipie, Oesophagoscopie et Gastroscopie and Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NEIL, James Hardie, D.S.O. 1918., V.D., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S., Aural Surgeon Auckland Hospital, N.Z.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of James Fulton Neil and Ann Hardie; *m.* 1904, Mary Elizabeth Coates; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys High School; Ottago University. Resident

Surgeon Auckland Hospital; Surgeon Fourth New Zealand Contingent, South Africa 1900-01 (Queen's medal with four clasps); Lt.-Colonel Commanding No 3 New Zealand Field Ambulance 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals); A.D.M.S. Northern Command, N.Z. 1924-29; president Pan Pacific Surgical Association; past president Auckland Division of N.Z. Branch of B.M.A. and Clincal Society; President New Zealand League for the Hard of Hearing. *Publications:* Field Ambulance Organization and Administration; Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing. *Recreations:* bowling, golf. *Address:* 64 Symonds Street, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Garrison Officers, Northern, Auckland.

NEILD, Ven. Alfred; Chaplain of Hukarere School, Napier, 1933; 2nd *s.* of Alfred Neild of Manchester; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1899, Anne Meta, *d.* of Major W. G. Stack; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A., Classical and Theological honours). Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. James', Collyhurst, 1888-90; Grappenhall, 1891-93; Bebington, 1893-96; Vicar of Pohangina, N.Z., 1897-1900; Warden of Selwyn College, Dunedin, 1900-5; Canon, Dunedin Cathedral, 1906-8; editor, N.Z. Guardian, 1904; Vicar of St. Mary's, Mornington, 1906-13; Archdeacon of Dunedin, 1907-13; Chaplain, Te Aute College, 1922-33; Canon of Napier Cathedral, 1930. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* Diocesan Office, Napier, N.Z.

NEILL, Alexander Sutherland, M.A., author and child psychologist; *b.* 17 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late George Neill and Mary Sinclair Sutherland Neill, Forfar; *m.* *Educ.:* father's village school (Kingsmuir); Edin. University. Office-boy, then draper, teacher, journalist, educator; joint-founder of International School, Hellerau, Dresden, 1921; transferred his division to Austria owing to political events in Germany, 1924; later to England. *Publications:* A Dominie's Log, 1915; A Dominie Dismissed, 1916; The Booming of Bunkie, 1919; A Dominie in Doubt, 1920; Carroty Broon, 1921; A Dominie Abroad, 1922; A Dominie's Five, or Free School, 1924; The Problem Child, 1926; The Problem Parent, 1932; Is Scotland Educated, 1936; That Dreadful School, 1937; The Last Man Alive, 1938. *Recreations:* metal-work, dancing, golf. *Address:* Summerhill, Leiston, Suffolk. *T.:* Leiston 40.

NEILL, Major Eliezer Shepherd, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Ayr, 14 June 1886; *s.* of late Francis Neill and Annie Shepherd; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth Pollock Baird, *e. d.* of Samuel Baird of Germiston, South Africa; one *d.* *Educ:* Wallacetown School, Ayr; privately. Secretary to Southern States Immigration Commissioner, New York, 1908; their special representative to Great Britain, 1909; served European War, 1915-18, Rifle Brigade and Royal Fusiliers; commanded 38th Bn. Royal Fusiliers (1st Jewish Battalion) with Patterson's Column, final offensive, Palestine; subsequently Wing-Commander, Palestine Defence Force (D.S.O., despatches); Principal Agent Anti-Waste League; Freeman of the City of London.

NEILL, Colonel Frederick Austin, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; R.E. (T.A.); *s.* of late James Neill, J.P.; *m.* 1918, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late Robt. Colver, J.P., Rockmount, Ranmoor; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star); Lt.-Col. 1920; Bt. Col. 1927; Col. 1930. *Address:* Whinfell, Whirlow, Sheffield 11.

NEILL, Lt.-Col. Redmond Barry, D.S.O. 1918; sheepfarmer; Lt.-Col. late Roy. Irish Fusiliers, Reserve of Officers; *b.* 22 Nov. 1880; *s.* of P. C. and Gertrude Emeline Neill; *m.* Katherine Gertrude Sinclair Thomson; four *s.* one *d.* Served S.A. War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Barrosa, Mount Somers, Canterbury, N.Z. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Christchurch, Canterbury, N.Z.

NEILSON, Francis; D.Litt.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Francis Butters, Liverpool, and Isabel, *d.* of William Neilson, Dundee; *m.* 1st, 1893, Catherine Eva, *d.* of James O'Gorman; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Helen Swift, *widow* of Edward Morris, meat-packer, Chicago. *Educ.:* Liverpool High School; privately. Went to America, 1885; critic and author, 1887; travelled through Mexico, Canada, the States, and Europe; journalist, 1890; Librettist of Prince Ananias and La Vivandiere, 1892; returned to England, 1897; stage director for Charles Frohman and Royal Opera, London; contested Newport Division of Salop, 1906 and 1908; M.P. (L.) Hyde Division, Cheshire, 1910-1916; President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, 1912-14; resides in America; editor of the Freeman (New York) and Unity (Chicago); Member of Governing Body of Shakespeare Memorial Theatre; President, National Drama League of America, 1920-26; Hon. Life Member National Art Collections Fund; Fellow in Perpetuity, The Metropolitan Museum of Art; Member of Dean's Chapter Council of Liverpool Cathedral. *Publications:* Plays produced and published: The Bath Road; Manabozo; The Sin-eater's Hallowe'en; The Desire for Change; The Impossible Philanthropist; A Mixed Foursome; The Day before Commencement; The Queen of Nectaria; Le Baiser de Sang (with Jean Arangy) Grand Guignol, Paris, 1929, etc. Novels: Madame Bohemia; A Strong Man's House, etc. Other works: Blue and Purple (verse); A Journal to Rosalind; Duty to Civilization (also in German); The Old Freedom: How Diplomats Make War, editions in French, Swedish, and German; The Eleventh Commandment; A Professor's Hotchpotch (Adam Savage); Control from the Top; Sociocratic Escapades; The March of Christendom; Man at the Crossroads. *Recreations:* travelling, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 4800 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago; Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wisconsin. *Clubs:* Ranelagh, Authors', Royal Automobile; The Quadrangle, Chicago University, Chicago.

NEILSON, Henry John, C.B.E. 1918; M.D.; *b.* 30 Dec. 1862; *s.* of M. G. Neilson, Glasgow; *m.* Ann Keil, *d.* of John Tullis, Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; University of Glasgow; Vienna and Berlin. House Physician and House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary. In practice in Nottingham, 1888-1915; ex-President Nottingham M.C.; Major R.A.M.C., 1915-17; Deputy Chief Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of National Service; Chief Commissioner of Medical Service, Ministry of Pensions; Divisional Medical Officer, South-western Division, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* Need for Statutory Revaccination; Observation of Pupil as a Guide in Administration of Chloroform, Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inchcape, Woking, Surrey. *T.A.:* Neilson, Woking. *T.:* Woking 42. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Clyde Yacht.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Col. John Beaumont, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1885; *s.* of John Neilson and Annie Blackie Steel; *m.* 1933, Myra Berry, *o. d.* of G. E. White, Kingsland, Herfordshire. *Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut.-Col. commanding 5th Battn. Highland Light Infantry, European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Deputy Chairman, Vickers, Ltd., Vice-Chairman Baldwin's, Ltd. *Address:* 38 Cadogan Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7477. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow.

NEILSON, Lt.-Col. John Fraser, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late 10th Royal Hussars; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of William Neilson of Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1916, Helen Vera (*d.* 1930), *d.* of William Cazalet, Moscow. *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Joined 10th Hussars in India, 1904; went to S. Africa with the regiment; went to Russia, Dec. 1913; on the outbreak of European War was attached to the Russian armies (C.B.E., D.S.O.); holds Russian Orders of St. Vladimir, St. Stanislas, St. Anne. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, golf, shooting. *Club:* Windham.

NEILSON, John Shaw, Poet; Attendant Country Roads Board, Melbourne; *b.* Penola 1872; *s.* of John Neilson and Margaret

McKinnon; unmarried. *Educ.:* State School, Penola, South Australia, State School, Ninimay, Victoria. First verse accepted by the Australasian, 1893; started to write for Bulletin, Sydney, about 1900; The Bookfellow, 1907; engaged in farming with his two brothers 1902-16. *Publications:* Heart of Spring, 1919; Ballad and Lyrical Poems, 1923; New Poems, 1927; Collected Works, 1934. *Address:* 160 Gordon Street, Footscray, Victoria, Australia.

NEILSON, Julia (Mrs. Fred Terry), actress; *b.* London; *m.* Fred Terry (*d.* 1933); one *d.* *Educ.:* England; Wiesbaden; Royal Academy of Music, London (Llewellyn Thomas gold medal, Westmoreland Scholarship, and Sainton Dolby prize). First appeared on the stage as Cynisca in Pygmalion and Galatea at Lyceum Theatre, 1888; has since played in London at the Haymarket and St. James's; has toured the United States, Canada, and important towns of Great Britain; her most noteworthy success is probably Rosalind in As You Like It, which she played during the longest run on record in a London theatre; went into management with her husband, 30 Aug. 1900, and produced Sweet Nell of Old Drury, The Heel of Achilles, For Sword or Song, Sunday, The Scarlet Pimpernel, Dorothy o' the Hall, Matt of Merrymount, Henry of Navarre, The Popinjay, As You Like It, Much Ado about Nothing, Romeo and Juliet, The Duchess of Suds, The Marlboroughs, The Borderer, and The Argyle Case. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0850.
See also *Phyllis Neilson-Terry.*

NEILSON, Richard Gillies, C.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *yr. s.* of late Major Richard Neilson, V.D., Glasgow; *m.* Harriet Southwick. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Technical College, Anderson's College, St. Mungo's College, Glasgow. Chemist, Burmah Oil Co. Ltd., Rangoon, 1901-10; Assistant Refinery Manager 1910-13; Manager, Anglo-Persian Oil. Co. Ltd., Abadan Refinery, Persian Gulf, 1913-21; Refineries Branch Manager, Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Ltd., Britannic House, London, E.C.2, 1921-1927; Fellow of the Chemical Society; Member Society of Chemical Industry, Institution of Petroleum Technologists, and Central Asian Society. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, rowing. *Address:* Iona, The Droveway, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Preston (Brighton) 2351.

NEILSON, Lieut.-Colonel William, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Neilson, Arnewood, Kelvinside, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Maud Anson, *d.* of Henry Anson Harton, of Catton Hall, Derbyshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1901; served India and Africa; attached Italian Cavalry School, 1911-12; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, temp. Brig.-General, 1918); late Commanding 4th Queen's Own Hussars; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Summerlee, Clive, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEILSON, William Allan, M.A., LL.D. (Edin.), Ph.D., LL.D. (Harvard); LL.D. (Amherst, Brown, Dartmouth, Princeton, Oberlin, McGill), L.H.D. (Williams), D.Litt. (Yale); President of Smith College, Northampton, Mass., since 1917; Commander of the Order of Alfonso XII. (Spain); Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur; *b.* Doune, Scotland, 28 March 1869; *s.* of David Neilson and Mary Allan; *m.* 1906, Elisabeth Muser; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Harvard University. English Master, Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1891-5; Associate in English, Bryn Mawr College, 1898-1900; Instructor, Harvard, 1900-4; Adjunct Professor and Professor, Columbia, 1904-6; Professor, Harvard, 1906-17; Exchange Professor, University of Paris, 1914-15. *Publications:* Origins and Sources of the Court of Love; Essentials of Poetry; Robert Burns; Edition of Shakespeare, (Cambridge Poets); (Collaborated) Facts about Shakespeare, Tudor Shakespeare, History of English Literature; Associate Editor Harvard Classics; Editor Roads to Knowledge; Editor-in-Chief, Webster's New International Dictionary, 2nd edn. *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A. *T.:* 2700. *Clubs:* Tavern, Boston; Harvard, New York; Northampton, Northampton.

NEILSON-JONES, W.; *see* Jones.

NEILSON-TERRY, Phyllis, F.R.A.M.; Actress; *b.* 15 Oct. 1892; *d.* of late Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Cecil King. *Educ.:* Waterside, Westgate-on-Sea; Paris; Royal Academy of Music. Played with her father and mother in 1909; Viola in Twelfth Night with Sir Herbert Tree, 1910; Rosalind and Juliet in her father's productions at the New Theatre; Trilby, Portia, Desdemona with Sir Herbert; later was with Charles Frohman, and Sir George Alexander; toured America, 1914-19; went into management on return to England, produced J. B. Fagan's The Wheel, and Temple Thurston's A Roof and Four Walls, at the Apollo, London; toured S. Africa, 1927; Candida with Sir Barry Jackson, Malvern Festival; has played at the Open Air Theatre; The Memorial Theatre, Stratford, Queen Katherine and Lady Macbeth. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 4 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1644.

NELSON, family name of **Earl Nelson.**

NELSON, 4th Earl (*cr.* 1805); **Thomas Horatio Nelson;** Baron Nelson of the Nile and Hilborough, 1798; Visc. Merton of Trafalgar and Merton, 1801; *b.* 21 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Mary Jane Diana Agar (*d.* 1904), *o. d.* of 2nd Earl of Normanton. Owns about 5000 acres. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Edward Agar Horatio Nelson [*b.* 10 Aug. 1860; *m.* 1889, Geraldine, *d.* of Henry H. Cave, Rugby; five *s.* three *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Wiltshire Regt.]. *Address:* Trafalgar House, Salisbury. *Club:* Arthur's.

NELSON, N.Z., Bishop of, since 1934; **Rt. Rev. William George Hilliard,** D.D., M.A. *Educ.:* Sydney University. *Address:* Bishopdale, Nelson, N.Z.

NELSON, Sir Amos, Kt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; Head of J. Nelson & Sons, cotton manufacturers and doublers; *b.* 31 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Henry Driver, of Winewall; four *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Harriet, *yr. d.* of W. Hargraves, West Marton; one *s.* Mayor of Nelson, 1903-6. *Address:* Gledstone, Skipton.

NELSON, Sir Arthur Edward, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E.; *b.* 17 Apr. 1875; *s.* of H. Nelson, Uttoxeter, Staffs; *m.* Sarah McLachlan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle High School; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served in Central Provinces, India, as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner, Excise Commissioner, Chief Secretary to Government; Member of Executive Council of the Governor of the Central Provinces, India, 1928-32; Acting Governor, Central Provinces, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Brookside, Headington, Oxford. *Club:* East India United Service.

NELSON, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1915; 15th (the King's) Hussars; *b.* 28 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Sir E. M. Nelson and Mary Caroline, *d.* of F. Wallis, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1910, Meta, *d.* of late Louis Schuster; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Univ. Joined 15th Hussars, 1900; Capt., 1908; Major, 1919; served with New Zealand Forces, 1907-9; European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, wounded, D.S.O.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; retired, 1920. *Club:* Cavalry.

NELSON, Sir Frank, Kt. *cr.* 1924; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1911, Jean, *o. d.* of late Col. Patrick Montgomerie, R.E.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Neuenheim College, Heidelberg. Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1922 and 1923; President, Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1923; Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1922, 1923; Bombay Light Horse, 1914-18 (General Service Medal); Member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1924-31; led a party of four Unionist M.P.'s to tour Russia in April 1926; Member of Empire Parliamentary Delegation to Australia, 1927; Joint Managing Director

Lamson Paragon Supply Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Lamson Investments Ltd.; Director Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd. *Address:* Brook Street Mansion, 41 Davies Street, W.1.

NELSON, Captain George Ellis, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 13 Sep. 1876; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Cheshire Regt. 1893; 2nd Lt. 1915; Served European war Gallipoli, Egypt, France, (D.S.O.); Retired on Retired Pay with Rank of Captain 1919. *Address:* Cherry Orchard Inn, Great Boughton, Chester.

NELSON, George Horatio, M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.; Chairman and Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., London, since 1933; Chairman, The English Electric Export and Trading Co. Ltd.; Director of Power and Traction (Finance) Co. Ltd., Power and Traction (Poland) Ltd., The Micanite and Insulator Co. Ltd., Associated Manufacturers of Electric Traction Equipment, Limited; Vice-President of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; *b.* London 1887; *e. s.* of George and Emily Walsh Nelson; *m.* 1913, Florence Mabel, *o. d.* of late Henry Howe, J.P., Leicestershire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City and Guilds Technical College, London (awarded diploma, Mitchel Exhibition, and Brush Studentship). Has been responsible for the manufacture and installation of electric power and traction equipments in various parts of the world; arranged the finance, and negotiated on behalf of the parties interested, the electrification of Railways round Warsaw, Poland; Chief Outside Engineer, British Westinghouse Co., Trafford Park, 1911; Manager, Sheffield Works of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., 1920; Managing Director, The English Electric Co. Ltd., 1930. *Publications:* Papers: Train Lighting; Works Organisation; Trade after the War; Increased production—decreased unemployment. *Recreations:* tennis, squash, badminton, golf. *Address:* The New Hough, Stafford. *T.:* 150; Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephens, Ranelagh, Hurlingham.

NELSON, Sir James Hope, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 26 Feb. 1883; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and late Margaret, *d.* of Michael Hope, of Gartlandstown, Co. Westmeath; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elizabeth, *d.* of Dr. Jules F. Vallee, St. Louis, U.S.A.; 2nd, 1923, Cathleen, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. Loftus Bryan, Borrmount Manor, Co. Wexford. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *b.* William Hope [*b.* 23 Jan. 1885; *m.* 1910, Dora Violet Venables, *e. surv. d.* of Col. Arthur Venables Kyrke; one *s.* one *d.*].

See also Duke of Westminster.

NELSON, Lt.-Col. John Joseph Harper, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1919; M.C.; M.D., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E.; Indian Medical Service, retired; Director of Medical Services Kashmir and Jammu States, India, since 1938; *b.* 12 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. Nelson; *m.* 1909, Annabel, *d.* of N. MacCormick, Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1908; Principal and Professor of Medicine, King Edward Medical College, Lahore, 1930-1936; retired 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Achaban House, Fionphort, Isle of Mull. *T.:* 205; Srinagar, Kashmir. *Clubs:* Dumfries and Galloway County; Punjab, Lahore.

NELSON, Captain Maurice Henry Horatio, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1864; *s.* of Rear-Admiral Hon. Maurice Horatio Nelson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieut. 1887; Commander, 1902; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, racing in Solent Handicap, Q class. *Address:* Summer House, Hamble, nr. Southampton. *Clubs:* Royal South Western Yacht, Castle Yacht, Hamble River Sailing, Saltash Sailing.

NELSON, Colonel Percy Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C. (despatches twice); *b.* 1884; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* c/o Latter and Willet, 86 Market Square, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* M.C.C.

NELSON, Thomas Basil, B.A.; J.P.; *b.* 14 May 1883; *o. s.* of John Watson Nelson, of Langwathby; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Dr. Sanderson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Christ's College, Cambridge. Served European War with Anglo-Gallic Volunteer Ambulance, then Lieut., R.A.F.; Master, Ullswater Foxhounds, 1920-34. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, golf. *Address:* Sharrow Bay, Penrith, Cumberland. *T.:* Pooley Bridge 8. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Lansdowne.

NELSON, William Henry, C.S.I. 1938; Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, since 1937; *b.* 1880; *s.* of David Nelson, Rosewell, Midlothian; *m.* 1915, Iris, *d.* of R. G. Walters, Calcutta; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College; Edinburgh University; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904; Assistant Magistrate, 1905; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Settlement Officer, Rajshahi, 1912; Deputy Commissioner, Jalpaiguri, 1920; Secretary to Govt. of Bengal in the Revenue Dept. 1928; Commissioner, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 9 Harington Street, Calcutta. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

NELTHORPE; *see* Sutton-Nelthorpe.

NEOGY, Kshitish Chandra, M.A., B.L., Member for Dacca Division, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921-34; Dewan (Prime Minister) Mayurbhanj State since 1935. *Educ.:* Calcutta. Advocate, Calcutta High Court, and journalist; Member of the Panel of Chairmen of the Legislative Assembly for several years; Adviser to the Indian States' Delegation to the three Round Table Conferences in London. *Address:* 13-A, Southern Avenue, Calcutta, India.

NEPAL, H.H. Ojaswi Rajanya Projjwala-Nepal-Tara Ati-Pravala-Gorkha-Dakhshina-Bahu Atul-Jyotirmaya-Tri-Shakti-Patta Prithuladheesha Sri Sri Sri Maharaja Sir Joodha Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of, G.C.S.I. (Hon.) *cr.* 1935; G.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1933; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1917; Hon. Lieutenant-General in British Army and Hon. Col. of all Gorkha Rifle Regiments in Indian Army; Prime Minister and Supreme-Commander-in-Chief, Nepal; *b.* 24 April 1875; 10th *s.* of late Commander-in-Chief Dhir Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana. Entered Army as a Colonel; Brigadier Patan, 1890; N. Command, March 1901; S. Command, June 1901; E. Command, 1907; W. Command and Acting Senior Commanding General, 1910; Senior Commanding General, 1914; Commander-in-Chief, 1929; Maharaja, Prime Minister and Supreme Commander-in-Chief, 1932; Chief General of the Nepalese Staff during Maharaja Chandra Shumshere's state visit to Europe 1908 and visits to Nepal of King George V 1911 and Prince of Wales, 1921; received First Class Star of Nepal, 1920; Grand Master, Most Glorious Order of Rajanya, Most Refulgent Order of the Star of Nepal, Most Puissant Order of Gurkha Right Hand, 1932, and Most Illustrious Order of the Tri-Shakti-Patti, 1938; Grand Cross Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1933; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, 1934; First Class Order of Sacred Tripod (and highest rank in Chinese Army), 1934; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold, 1935; Grand Cross of Order of German Red Cross, 1937. *Address:* Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal.

NEPAL, Bahadur Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Commanding-General Sir, Hon. G.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Hon. G.C. Crown of Italy, 1934; Commanding-General, Nepalese Army; *b.* 1892; *e. s.* of H.H. Maharaja Sir Joodha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, *q.v.*; *m.* 1906, Chandra Rajya Lakshmi (*d.* 1934); one *s.* three *d.* In command Patan Brigade, 1910-29; led 1st Nepalese Contingent to India, 1915-16 (British War Medal); Director-General of Public Instruction, Nepal, 1924-29; present

during Prince of Wales's visit to Nepal, 1921; Rotary Judge of Supreme Court of Appeal, Nepal, 1922-29; President of Development Board, 1935; First Nepalese Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James, 1934-35; head of the First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present King George V. with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, 1934; head of first Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya, and Signor Mussolini with the Order of Star of Nepal 1st. Class (Supradipta Manyabara), 1934; has Order of Star of Nepal 1st Class (with title of Supradipta Manyabara), and Nepalese Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu 2nd Class (with title of Prasidha Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu). 1st Class, 1935. *Recreations*: Riding, shikar, lawn tennis. *Address*: Shingha Durbar, Nepal.

NEPEAN, Sir Charles Evan Molyneux Yorke, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1802; *b.* 24 Mar. 1867; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Maria, *d.* of Rev. Frederick T. Morgan-Payler, Rector of Willey, Warwickshire; S. father, 1903; *m.* 1896, Mary Winifred, *o. d.* of Rev. W. J. Swayne; one *s.* four *d.* Late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. Princess Charlotte of Wales's (Royal Berks Regiment). *Heir*: *s.* Evan Yorke, *b.* 23 Nov. 1909. *Address*: Westleigh, Warminster, Wilts.

NEPEAN, Edith; F.R.S.A.; Author and journalist; *d.* of late John Bellis, C.C., Carnarvonshire; *m.* Molyneux E. Nepean, *s.* of late Sir Evan Nepean, C.B. *Educ.*: Home; music under Roland Rogers, Mus. Doc. Oxon; Art under Robert Fowler, R.I. Has exhibited at numerous exhibitions; since childhood has studied Welsh life, customs, and folklore and later Tzigan life in Transylvania; definitely took up a literary career, 1911; Commandant Kent 32 British Red Cross Society, 1911-18; Roumanian Order of Meritul Cultural for literature, 1935. *Publications*: Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills, 1917; filmed by Stoll; Welsh Love, 1919; Jewels in the Dust, 1920; Petals in the Wind, 1922; Cambria's Fair Daughter, 1923; The Valley of Desire, 1924; A Bundle of Myrrh, 1925; Moonlight Madness, 1926; Sweetheart of the Valley, 1928; Frail Lady, 1930; Fading Halos! 1931; Dangerous Diversion! 1932; Husbands and Lovers, 1933; Romance and Realism in the Near East, 1933; Waters of Separation, 1934; Gipsy Lover! 1935; Gay Penitents, 1936; Secret Lover! 1937; Starlight Rapture, 1938; contributed largely to the Press. *Recreations*: music, painting, mountain climbing. *Address*: Plas Idwal, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.*: Ealing 1865.

NEPEAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert Dryden Home Yorke, D.S.O. 1918; 9th Gurkha Rifles; *o. s.* of Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B. Nepean, *q.v.*; *b.* 27 Nov. 1893; *m.* 1927, Edith Florence, *d.* of late E. P. Woods. *Educ.*: Tonbridge School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, D.S.O. despatches); 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, 1917. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Delhi, India. *Club*: Naval and Military.

NEPEAN, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Evan Charles, C.B. 1921; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *o. s.* of Col. H. A. T. Nepean. Lansdowne Road, Worthing, and 1st wife, Alice, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. J. W. Bayley; *b.* 10 Oct. 1865; *m.* 1892, Alice Maude, *d.* of late Surg.-Major Hamilton Ross. Served Soudan Field Force, 1885-86; Burmese War, 1887-89; operations in suppression of gun-running, Persian Gulf, 1910; European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force (despatches five times, C.S.I., C.M.G.); retired, 1922. *Address*: Shaldon House, Shaldon, S. Devon. *Club*: Junior Army and Navy.

NERMAN, Einar; Cartoonist for the Tatler since 1923; *b.* Norrköping, Sweden, 6 Oct. 1888; *m.* Kajsa Erikson-Tramcourt; one *s.* *Educ.*: Norrköping. Studied art in Stockholm under Professor Bergh, and in Paris under Matisse; illustrated several works in the Swedish literature; painted several portraits and a large number of decorative and other pictures; sketched and executed scenery and decorations for theatrical productions, including The Foolish Virgins of the Swedish ballet produced in London; made numerous posters, many of which displayed in London, and also book and music-covers, etc.; turned out sculptures and other pieces of decorative art; was active for many years as a caricaturist in Sweden, and has also been working for well-known papers, including Vogue, Femina, Cinema, la Vie Parisienne, The New Yorker, and others; painted portraits of several stars from the London stage; made the decorations in the 50/50 Club, and also in the Swedish Club in London; held an exhibition in The Alpine Club Gallery in April 1925; exhibition in the same Gallery with the Grand Duchess Marie of Russia, June 1927; studied the choreographic art under Anna Behle, Dalcroze system, ballet-dancing, and gave many exhibitions on tours in Sweden; appeared in the London Coliseum. *Publications*: several volumes of caricatures; published many nursery books with texts and illustrations; illustrated the fairy tales of H. C. Andersen; turned out a few sets of artistic playing-cards; illustrated Tredman's Epistles by C. M. Bellman and Gösta Berling's Saga and other works by Selma Lagerlof *Recreations*: tennis, music, and dancing. *Address*: Hersbyholm, Lidingö, Sweden.

NESBITT, Major Randolph Cosby, V.C. 1896; *b.* 20 Sep. 1867; 4th *s.* of Major C. A. Nesbitt of Cape Colony; *m. e. d.* of W. J. Sanders, London; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Paul's School, London. Joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1885; expedition to Mashonaland, 1890; special service 1895, Gazaland 1896; J.P. 1895; Mashonaland medal, 1896; commanded a squadron of British South Africa Police serving with Generals Plumer and Baden-Powell in Transvaal (medal, and clasps for Rhodesia, Mafeking, and (Transvaal; Native Commissioner, 1909; retired. *Decorated* for rescuing party from Mazoe Valley beginning of Mashona rebellion. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: Musasa, Strathmore Road, Camp's Bay, Cape Town, South Africa. *T. A.*: Camps Bay. *T.*: Camps Bay 44783. *Clubs*: Automobile Association of Rhodesia, Royal Automobile of South Africa, Capetown.

NESBITT, Robert Chancellor; Chairman, National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Board for Great Britain since 1915; Deputy Chairman, British Law Insurance Co.; Director, Union Bank of Australia; Chairman London Diocesan Fund; Member of The House of Laity; Member Church Assembly Committee to consider Penalties of Praemunire; Treasurer of London Diocesan Conference; a Governor of Guy's Hospital; Member of Executive Council of Hosp. Saving Assoc.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868; *e. s.* of Robt. Henry Nesbitt, M.A. Oxon; *m.* 1895, Lilian Mary, 4th *d.* of Edward Ellis, Shadingfield Hall, Suffolk; one *s.* two *d.* Solicitor, admitted 1892; former senior partner in firm of Markby, Stewart & Wadesons, now acting in a consultative capacity; Advocate of the Shanghai Bar; acted for the Welsh Church in the proceedings whereby the Royal Charter and Statutes now governing the Disestablished Church were granted; acted as Solicitor to the Archbishops' Committee which framed the Constitution of the Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, 1914; member of Council of the Law Society, 1909-26; Director, Solicitors' Benevolent Association, since 1917; Chairman, 1936-37; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Supreme Court Fees, 1920; Chairman, Special Training Grants Committee, Ministry of Labour, 1921; Member of the Lord Chancellor's Committee on Circuit arrangements, 1922; Chairman, Ministry of Labour (Irish Court-Martial Officers) Committee, 1922; Vice-Chairman Rochester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-24; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; M.P.

(U.) Chislehurst Division of Kent, 1922-24. *Publications:* Trustee Companies, 1903; Church Finance in London, 1917; Reform of the Church Courts, 1934 and 1935; The Tithe Settlement Reviewed, 1936; Montrose, 1936; Nisbet of that ilk, 1939. *Recreations:* golf, travel and chess. *Address:* 26 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8001. *Clubs:* Athenæum, City of London; New, Edinburgh; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NESS, Robert Barclay, M.A., M.B., C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Past President of the Royal Faculty of Physicans and Surgeons, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Physician to Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, Hon. Physician and Medical Referee for Glasgow to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Ventnor, Isle of Wight; Extraordinary Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Hon. Member of the Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow; Captain R.A.M.C. (T.F.) retired; *s.* of Robert Ness, F.E.I.S., Glasgow; *m.* 1934, Elizabeth Birrell, *e. d.* of late William Brown, Rhuallan, Giffnock, Renfrewshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University. Has held following appointments; Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Professor of Practice of Medicine in the Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow; Visiting Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; Consulting Physician Bellefield Sanatorium, Lanark; Glasgow Ear, Throat and Nose Hospital and Ralston Red Cross Hospital for Paralysed Soldiers; Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics in University of Glasgow and University of St. Andrews, Examiner in Medicine, University of Glasgow; Examiner in medicine for the Fellowship of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow. *Publications:* papers in medicine in various journals. *Address:* 19 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4304.

NETHERSOLE, Michael (Henry Braddon), D.S.O. 1919; Indian Civil Service; *b.* 15 Sep. 1891; *yr. s.* of late Sir Michael Nethersole, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1925, Hermione, *yr. d.* of General K. J. Buchanan, *q.v.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

NETHERSOLE, Olga, C.B.E. 1936; R.R.C.; actress; *b.* London, 18 Jan. 1870; *y. d.* of late Henry Nethersole. *Educ.:* privately in London and Holland. Made her professional *début* at Theatre Royal, Brighton, in Harvest, March 1887; *début* in London at Royal Adelphi Theatre, June 1888; joined Garrick Theatre under Mr. John Hare's management, Apr. 1889; visited Australia on starring tour, Oct. 1890; was lessee and manager of the Court Theatre, London, in January 1894; several times visited U.S.A.; manager of Her Majesty's Theatre, 1898, when she produced The Termagant; Adelphi Theatre, 1902, where she produced Sapho; Shaftesbury Theatre, 1904; made her *début* in Paris, 1907, appearing in the leading rôles of the following plays—The Second Mrs. Tanqueray, La Dame aux Camelias, Adrienne Lecouvreur, Magda, Sapho, and Carmen. Created the part of Mary Magdalene in Maeterlinck's play in New York 1910, and also played Sister Beatrice, by the same author and poet, 1911. Joined British Red Cross 1916; on the Nursing Staff of the Hampstead Military Hospital as a V.A.D. 1916-19; founded The People's League of Health, 1917, of which she is the Honorary Organiser; author of Apologetic Defence concerning same; member of the Ken Wood Preservation Council; a Trustee of the British Serbian Red Cross Fund; Life Governor of Denville Hall, Northwood, Middlesex Haven of Rest for Aged Members of the Theatrical Profession; Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), 1920; Member of the Women's Advisory Council, League of Nations Union; Appointed to the General Committee of the Women's Section, British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Member of the Joint Parliamentary Advisory Council, 1924-25; Vice-President of Medical Sociology Section of the British Medical Association's 97th Annual Conference held in Manchester, July 1929; Represents the People's League of Health upon the Council of the Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1931, and also upon the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland—1930, 1931, 1932; Vice-President of the Royal Institute of Public Health Congress, held at Eastbourne, June 1933 and June 1934; Member of British Committee of the VII International Congress of Industrial Accidents and Diseases, Brussels, 1935; Represents The Peoples' League of Health on the Council; Member of the Women's Electrical Association. *Publications:* Inception of The People's League of Health, 1920; Milk Production and Distribution in Relation to Nutrition and Disease, 1933, the latter being a Paper delivered at the Meeting of The British Association (Agricultural Section) held at Leicester Sep. 1933. *Studies:* National Health, biology, tuberculosis, sociology, and criminology; has published articles on last two subjects. *Recreations:* gardening, botany, dog fancier, motoring. *Address:* Heathland Lodge, Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 2310.

NETHERWOOD, Norman, A.R.C.A. *Address:* Ty-Canol, Roewen, near Conway, Carnaervonshire.

NETTLETON, Sir S. K. F.; *see* King-Farlow.

NEUMANN, Sir Cecil G. J.; *see* Newman.

NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin von, *see* Von Neurath.

NEVADA, Mignon, British soprano; *b.* Paris; *d.* of Emma Nevada and late Dr. R. S. Palmer; made professional *début* at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome, as Rosina in Il Barbiere di Siviglia; appeared at Covent Garden, 1910; since then has appeared in nearly all the leading Opera houses of Europe, many times at Covent Garden; and at the Paris Grand Opera. *Address:* 59 Greencroft Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 3838.

NEVE, Lieut.-Colonel Edward John, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 27 Apr. 1870. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served European War, Army Pay Department, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* Sandecotes Lodge, Parkstone, Dorset.

NEVE, Eric Read, Recorder of Canterbury since 1938; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of David Edgar Neve, Blackheath, S.E.3; *m.* 1912, Nellie Victorine Uridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School. Private Secretary, 1905-08; Newspaper Editor, 1908-14; served with Mech. Transport, Palestine and Egypt, 1915-19; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; South Eastern Circuit. *Recreations:* golf, yachting. *Address:* Furze Dene, Furze Hill, Hove; 3 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Hove 4657, Central 1700. *Club:* Royal Motor Yacht.

NEVE, Ernest Frederic, M.D., C.M.; F.R.C.S.Edin.; F.R.C.S.Eng; Consulting Surgeon, Kashmir Mission Hospital; Founder Kashmir State Leper Hospital; Vice-President Church Missionary Society; President Kashmir Medical Association; Foundation Member Himalayan Club; *b.* Brighton, 1861; *s.* of David and Mary Jane Neve; *m.* 1915, Jean Sophia, *d.* late T. G. C. Browne, Director of Guardian Assurance Society. *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Edinburgh University (M.D. with gold medal, 1885, Goodsir Prize, 1885, Gunning Lister Prize, 1889); Kaiser-i-Hind gold medal of first class for public service in India, 1918. *Publications:* Beyond the Pir Panjal; A Crusader in Kashmir; Things Seen in Kashmir; Kashmiri made easy; numerous articles to medical

journals. *Recreations:* Himalayan climbing; first ascent of Mt. Kolahoi and other Kashmir peaks. *Address:* Sonawar Bagh, Srinagar, Kashmir.

NEVEN-SPENCE, Major Basil Hamilton Hebden, D.L., M.P. (U) Orkney and Shetland since 1935; Land-owner (Udaller), Farmer; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 12 June 1888; *e. s.* of late T. W. L. Spence, C.B., J.P., Uyea, Shetland and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of R. J. Hebden, D.L., J.P., Eday, Orkney; *m.* 1916, Margaret Alice, *d.* of G. H. Mackenzie, M.D., Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; University of Edinburgh. M.B., Ch.B., 1911; M.D., 1924; M.R.C.P. Ed., 1924; F.R.C.P. Ed., 1927; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1911; seconded to Egyptian Army and Sudan Government, 1914; served Darfur and Palestine (despatches twice, British and Sudan General Service Medals, Victory Medal, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class); Magistrate; Organiser of sleeping sickness campaign, Bahr El Ghazal; Govt. Bacteriologist; Reverted to British Army, 1924; Specialist Physician, Aldershot Command; retired 1927. Contested Orkney and Shetland, 1929; withdrew in favour of sitting member, 1931; Vice-Convener of Shetland, 1934-35. *Address:* Hall of Uyea, Uyeasound, Lerwick, Shetland. *T.A.:* Neven-Spence, Uyeasound. *Clubs:* Carlton, Caledonian; Zetland County.

NEVILE, Major Gervys Charles, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of Percy Sandford Nevile, of Skelbrooke Park, Doncaster; *m.* 1st, 1909, Alma Gladys (*d.* 1916), *o. c.* of Major John Chadwick, 4th Dragoon Guards; 2nd, 1920, Jean, *widow* of Capt. Drury Frank Percy Wormald of Horstead Hall, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bradfield House, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Sicklesmere 36. *Club:* Cavalry.

NEVILE, Sydney Oswald; a Managing Director of Whitbread & Co., Ltd.; Past-President of the Institute of Brewing; was a Member Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), Hop Control Committee, etc.; Past Master of the Brewers Company. *Publications:* various technical papers connected with the Brewing and Allied Industries. *Address:* 28 Regent's Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0146. *Clubs:* Conservative, Windham.

NEVILL; *see* Larnach-Nevill.

NEVILL, Edmund Neville, F.R.S. 1908; late Director of the Government Observatory, Natal. *Address:* 24 Jevington Gardens, Eastbourne.

NEVILL, Henry Rivers, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1876; 5th *s.* of late Ven. Henry Ralph Nevill, Archdeacon of Norfolk and Canon Residentiary of Norwich Cathedral; *m.* 1902, Euphan, M.B.E. (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Thomas Maxwell, Irvine, Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd class Mods. and Lit. Hum. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1932; Commandant 1st United Provinces Horse, 1913-17; joined Indian Army Reserve of Officers, Nov. 1917, and appointed A.A.G. Army Headquarters; G.S.O., 1st Grade, 1921; Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, 1921 (O.B.E., C.I.E., despatches); F.R.G.S. *Publications:* District Gazetteers of the United Provinces, 36 Vols. Allahabad, 1904-10. *Address:* Tasburgh Hall, Norwich, Norfolk. *Club:* Union.

NEVILL, Col. Richard Austin, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Nevill, Druce & Co., Ltd., Copper Works, Llanelly; J.P., D.L. Carmarthenshire; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Undercliff, Ferryside, Carmarthen.

NEVILL, Lord Richard (Plantagenet), C.M.G. 1909; C.V.O. 1916; *b.* 13 Jan. 1864; 5th *s.* of 1st Marquess of Abergavenny. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to the Lord Pres. of the Council (Earl of Cranbrook), and to the Governors of Victoria and South Australia, and Chamberlain to successive Governor-Generals of Australia; Comptroller of the Household of the Duke of Connaught and of the Duke of Devonshire, Governor-Generals of Canada; D.L. for Sussex; Order of Mercy with Bar. *Recreations:* hunting, golf.

NEVILL, Rev. Valentine Paul, O.S.B., Headmaster of Ampleforth College since 1924; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Henry William Nevill and Anne Mary Fenwick. *Educ.:* Ampleforth College; Hunter Blairs Hall, Oxford, now St. Benet's Hall. Entered the Benedictine Order, 1899, at Ampleforth Abbey; Priest, 1907; Sub-prior of Ampleforth, 1912-16. *Address:* Ampleforth College, York.

NEVILLE, family name of **Baron Braybrooke.**

NEVILLE, Edith, O.B.E. 1937; Social worker; Hon. Director St. Pancras People's Theatre; *b.* 1874; *d.* of late Sir Ralph Neville, Judge of the High Court, Chancery Division. *Educ.:* Newnham College, Cambridge. Hon. Secretary People's National Theatre; Chairman St. Pancras House Improvement Society; Hon. Secretary St. Pancras Council of Social Service; Lecturer on the History of Painting, etc. *Recreations:* the theatre and picture galleries. *Address:* 17 Great Russell Mansions, W.C.1. *Club:* Arts Theatre.

NEVILLE, Eric Harold; Professor of Mathematics, University of Reading since 1919; Hon. Librarian, Mathematical Association; Chairman British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables; U.K. delegate, Comité Central de la Commission Internationale de l'Enseignement Mathématique; President, Mathematical Association, 1934; *b.* 1 Jan. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Mynott and Edith Neville; *m.* 1913, Alice Maud Emily, *e. d.* of Samuel and Sarah Farnfield; no *c.* *Educ.:* William Ellis School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1911-17. *Publications:* The Fourth Dimension; Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry, etc. *Address:* The Red House, Sonning. *T.:* Sonning 3202. *Club:* University of London.

NEVILLE, Henry Allen Dugdale, M.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.; T.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, and Dean of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Reading; *b.* 13 Sept. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Neville and Emma, *d.* of late Thomas Holloway; *m.* 1908, Maud, *d.* of late William Grafton Curgenven, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Blackburn; University of Cambridge. On staff of Chemistry Departments of Technical College, Blackburn; School of Technology, University of Manchester; Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; School of Agriculture, University of Cambridge. *Publications:* Many papers on organic chemistry and agricultural chemistry in journals of scientific societies. *Recreations:* travel and country life. *Address:* The University, Reading. *T.:* Reading 4422.

NEVILLE, Kenneth Perciva1 Rutherford, Ph.D.; Dean of the College of Arts; Registrar since 1917 and Professor of the Classics, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, since 1908; *b.* 26 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Chester Willison Neville and Mary Sharpe; *m.* 1912, Jean Thompson, M.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, B.A. and M.A.; Harvard University, M.A.; Cornell University, Ph.D. (1901). Graduate Scholar in Classics at Cornell University, 1899-1900; Fellow, 1900-1; Instructor in classics, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1901-8; United Church of Canada. *Publications:* Some Case Constructions after Comparatives in Latin; Letters of Robert Grosseteste; a Latin Poetry Book; Selections from Latin Prose Authors. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* R. R. 3, London, Canada. *T.:* Metcalf 2466. *Club:* London Hunt and Country.

NEVILLE, Sir Reginald James Neville; 1st Bart., *cr.* 1927; Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds since 1905; J.P. Norfolk, and a Chairman of Quarter Sessions; Trustee of City of London Parochial Charities; *b.* Bombay, 22 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice James Sewell Neville (Inner Temple), High Court, Calcutta, of Sloley Hall, Norfolk; *m.*

1st, 1890, Ida (*d.* 1913), 4th *d.* of late Sir Edmund Henderson, R.E., K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Violet Sophia Mary, *e. d.* of Lt.-Col. C. J. Baines, Gloucester Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge; Winchester Reading Prizeman. Barrister (Inner Temple), 1887; Director of Gas Light and Coke Company; Master Bowyers Company, 1929-30; M.P. (C.) Wigan, 1910-18; Norfolk E., 1924-29; contested South Leeds, 1892 (and Bye), 1895, 1900, 1908 (Bye), and 1923; Wigan, Jan. 1910, Dec. 1918; Norfolk East, 1929. *Heir: er. s.* James Edmund Henderson, M.C. [*b.* 1897; *m.* 1932, Marie Louise, *o. d.* of C. E. Pierson, Flesk, Burnham, Somerset. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.)]. *Address:* 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 4964; Sloley Hall, near Norwich, Norfolk; *T.:* Swanton Abbot 36. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Norfolk County, Norwich.

See also R. M. Vick.

NEVILLE-ROLFE; *see* Rolfe.

NEVINSON, Christopher Richard Wynne; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; R.B.A., 1932; R.O.I.; N.E.A.C.; *b.* Hampstead, 13 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Henry Woodd Nevinson, *q.v.*, and late Margaret Wynne Nevinson; *m.* 1915, Kathleen Mary, *d.* of C. C. Knowlman. *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's Wood School of Art; Slade School; Julien's; Paris. Exhibited first work in London, 1910, since which date has exhibited continuously, London, Paris, New York City, Washington, Chicago; was in Flanders, 1914-15; discharged from Army, 1916 (Mons Star); first Exhibition of War Paintings, Leicester Galleries, 1916; appointed an Official Artist, 1917, and returned to France; ten Works purchased by the Imperial War Museum, five by the Canadian War Memorials Fund, Ottawa; series of drawings, etchings, and lithographs acquired by the British Museum, Luxembourg, and Petit Palais, Paris, Harvard University, U.S.A., National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, National Gallery, Brussels; other pictures at National Gallery of British Art (the Tate Gallery), Metropolitan Museum, N.Y., National Gallery of Wales, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Manchester, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; Dublin, Birmingham, Aberdeen, Cartwright Memorial Museum, Bradford, Northampton, Leeds, Belfast, Leicester, London Museum, Strass Museum, Zagreb, Newcastle upon Tyne City Art Galleries, Rochdale Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society; invited by Czecho-Slovak Republic officially to represent British Art at Prague, 1920. *Publications:* Modern War; British Artists at the Front; The Great War: Fourth Year; C. R. W. Nevinson, Contemporary British Artists Series; Masters of Etching Series, The Studio Publications; Paint and Prejudice, 1937. *Recreations:* motor-caravanning, journalism. *Address:* 1 Steele's Studios, Haverstock Hill, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 1677. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Savage, New English Art, Royal British Artist.

NEVINSON, Henry Woodd; LL.D. Liverpool, 1935; Litt.D. Dublin, 1936; *b.* Leicester, 1856; *m.* 1st, Margaret Wynne Jones; 2nd, 1933, Evelyn Sharp, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Christ Church, Oxford. Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle during Greek and Turkish War, 1897; in Crete, 1897; in Spain, 1898; and in Natal and Transvaal during the Boer War, 1899-1902; Representative of the Macedonian Relief Committee in the Monastir Vilayet, 1903; visited Central Africa, 1904-5, and exposed the Portuguese slave trade in Angola and the Islands of San Thomé and Principe; was in Russia during 1905-6; present at the street fighting in Moscow; was appointed to take the English Address to the President of the first Duma, 1906; travelled in the Caucasus and devastated provinces of Georgia, 1906-1907; was in India as correspondent for the Manchester Guardian, 1907-8; at Barcelona during the outbreak of 1909, and at Melila for the Spanish Campaign in Morocco, as correspondent of the Daily News; in Albania for the Relief Fund, 1911; correspondent of Daily Chronicle with the Bulgarian army, 1912, and in Albania, 1913; was in Berlin for the Daily News at outbreak of War, Aug. 1914, afterwards in northern France; helped to organise the Friends' Ambulance Unit between Dunkirk and Ypres; accredited by War Office as correspondent in Dardanelles for the Manchester Guardian and provincial papers; present at landing and evacuation Suvla Bay, 1915; wounded during attack on Scimitar Hill in August; accredited as correspondent with British army at Salonika and in Egypt, 1916; and in France and Germany, 1918-19; leader-writer, Daily Chronicle, 1897-1903; Daily News, 1908-9; on staff of The Nation from its origin, 1907, to Massingham's resignation, 1923; writer for the Daily Herald; represented the Manchester Guardian at the Washington Conference, 1921-22; invited to accompany Captain Amundsen to North Pole, but reluctantly refused, 1925; Special Correspondent for the Manchester Guardian in Syria and Palestine, and Iraq, 1926, at the Naval Conference, Geneva, 1927 and at the meetings between Prime Minister Mr. Ramsay Macdonald and President Hoover in Washington, 1929; President of the London P.E.N. Club, 1938. *Publications:* Neighbours of Ours, 1895; In the Valley of Tophet, 1896; The Thirty Days' War, 1898; Ladysmith, 1900; The Plea of Pan, 1901; Between the Acts, 1903; Chapters on France in Mr. Hallam Murray's On the Old Road, 1904; Books and Personalities, 1905; A Modern Slavery, 1906; The Dawn in Russia, 1906; series of articles on the Caucasus in Harper's Monthly, 1907; The New Spirit in India, 1908; Essays in Freedom, 1909; Peace and War in the Balance (the Moncure Conway Lecture), 1911; The Growth of Freedom, 1912; Essays in Rebellion, 1913; The Dardanelles Campaign, 1918; Lines of Life, 1920; Original Sinners, 1920; Essays in Freedom and Rebellion, 1921; Changes and Chances (autobiography), 1923; More Changes More Chances, 1925; Last Changes Last Chances, 1928; The English, 1929; England's Voice of Freedom, 1929; Rough Islanders, or the Natives of England, 1930; Goethe: Man and Poet, 1931; In the Dark Backward, 1934; Fire of Life, 1935; Running Accompaniments, 1936; Between the Wars, 1936. *Address:* 4 Downside Crescent, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3794.

See also S. B. K. Caulfield, C. R. W. Nevinson.

NEW GUINEA, 4th Bishop of, since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Philip Nigel Warrington Strong**, M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Sutton-on-the-Hill, Etwall, Derbyshire, 11 July, 1899; *s.* of Rev. John Warrington Strong, 370 Woodstock Road, Oxford, formerly Vicar of Dodford with Brockhall, and Rosamond Maria, *d.* of late John Digby Wingfield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Dorset. *Educ.:* King's School, Worcester; Selwyn College, Cambridge; Bishops' College, Cheshunt. Served European War with R.E. (Signal Service) 1918-19; B.A. Cambridge, 1921; M.A., 1924; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate of St. Mary's, Tyne Dock, 1922-26; Vicar of Christ Church, Leeds, 1926-31; Vicar of St. Ignatius the Martyr, Sunderland, 1931-36; Proctor of Convocation of York and Member of Church Assembly for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1936. *Address:* The Anglican Mission, Samarai, Papua, via Australia; 370 Woodstock Road Oxford.

NEW WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of; Most Rev. Adam Urias De Pencier; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.D.; Metropolitan of British Columbia since 1925; Bishop of New Westminster since 1910; Chaplain to the Forces (T.), 2nd Class, C.E.F., 1916-18; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1895, Nina Frederica (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Fred Wells; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, Toronto. Ordained, 1890; Rector, St. Matthew's, Brandon, 1904-8; St. Paul's, Vancouver, 1908-10. *Address:* See House, Nanton Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. *T.:* Bay 4286.

NEW YORK, Bishop of; *see* Manning, Rt. Rev. W. T.

NEW ZEALAND, Archbishop of; *see* Auckland, Bishop of.

NEWALL, Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Louis Norton, G.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.B. *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1919; Chief of Air Staff since 1937; *b.* 15 Feb. 1886; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel William Potter Newall, I.A.; *m.* 1925, Olive Tennyson Foster, *o. d.* of Mrs. Francis Storer Eaton, of Boston, U.S.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Bedford School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1905; transferred to 2nd K.E.O. Gurkhas, Indian Army, 1909, and to R.A.F. 1919; served Zakkha Khel Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, C.M.G., C.B.E., Albert Medal 1st Class, Bt. Major, officer Legion of Honour, Crown of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Deputy Director of Personnel Air Ministry, 1919-22; A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1923-24; Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, 1926-31; additional Member of the Air Council, 1930-31; Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1931; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, 1931-34; Member of Air Council for Supply and Organization 1935-37; Air Chief Marshal, 1937. *Address*: Walton Leigh, Addlestone, Surrey; 2 Ryder Street, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs*: United Service, Royal Air Force.

NEWALL, Hugh Frank, F.R.S., M.A., Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); Emeritus Professor of Astrophysics, Cambridge; Astronomer formerly engaged in astrophysical research at the Observatory, Cambridge, in connection with the large equatorial presented to the University by his father; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, 21 June 1857; *y. s.* of late Robert Stirling Newall, F.R.S., and Mary, *d.* of Hugh Lee Pattinson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Margaret (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late Rev. C. T. Arnold; 2nd, 1931, Dame Bertha Surtees Phillpotts, D.B.E., M.A., Litt.D. (*d.* 1932). *Educ.*: Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant to the Cavendish Professor of Physics, Cambridge, and Demonstrator in Experimental Physics, Cavendish Laboratory, 1886-90; Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, 1913-28; Professor of Astrophysics, 1909-28; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; President of Royal Astronomical Society, 1907-1909; President of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1914-16; Foreign Member of the Spettroscopisti Italiani; Vice-President of International Astronomical Union, 1925. *Publications*: papers on physical and astrophysical subjects. *Address*: Madingley Rise, Cambridge. *Club*: Athenæum.

NEWARK, Archdeacon of; *see* Hales, Ven. J. P.

NEWBERRY, Percy Edward, M.A.; O.B.E.; Honorary Reader in Egyptian Art at the University of Liverpool; Fellow of King's College, London; *b.* 23 April 1869; *y. s.* of late H. J. Newberry of Ealing; *m.* 1907, Essie Winifred, *y. d.* of William Johnston of Bromborough, Cheshire. *Educ.*: King's College School, and King's College, London. Began the study of Egyptology, 1884; Officer in charge of the Archæological Survey of Egypt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 1890; undertook a survey of the Necropolis at Thebes, 1895-1901; on the staff of the Catalogue Général of the Services des Antiquities of the Cairo Museum, 1902; Brunner Prof. of Egyptology in the Univ. of Liverpool, 1906; resigned, 1919; President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1923; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-27; Professor of Ancient Egyptian History and Archæology in the University of Egypt, Cairo, 1929-33; Corresponding Member of the Sachsische Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1933; explored Gebel Elba region of the Red Sea Province of the Sudan, 1927-28; during the war engaged in gauge-making, and later Assistant Secr [illegible] ondon and South-Eastern Region Ministry of National Service. *Publications*: Thomas Carlyle on the Repeal of the Union, 1888; Rescued Essays of Thomas Carlyle, 1890; The Season's Work at Ahnas and Beni Hasan, 1891; Beni Hasan, 2 vols., 1892-93; El Bersheh, 2 vols., 1893-1894; The Amherst Papyri, 1900; The Life of Rekhmara, 1900; The Tomb of Thoutmosis IV., 1904; Scarabs, 1905; Scarab-shaped Seals, 1907; Funerary Statuettes (Shawabti Figures), 1929, forming volumes of the Catalogue Général of the Cairo Museum; The Timins Collection, 1908; Dives Pragmaticus, 1910; in collaboration with Prof. Flinders Petrie, Hawara, Biahmu, and Arsinoe, 1889; and Illahun, Kahun, and Gurob, 1890; with Misses Benson and Gourlay, The Temple of Mut, 1898; with John Garstang, El Arabeh, 1902; and A Short History of Ancient Egypt, 1904; with Professor Maspero and Theodore M. Davis, The Tomb of Iouiya and Toiyou, 1907; with the Marquis of Northampton and Professor Spiegelberg, The Theban Necropolis, 1908; with the Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter, Five Years' Explorations at Thebes, 1912; Burlington Fine Arts Club, Exhibition of Ancient Egyptian Art Catalogue (with H. R. Hall); The Floral Wreaths, in Howard Carter's Tutankhamen, vol. ii.; (with Prof. Peet) Handbook to the Egyptian Collection of the Liverpool Museum, 1923; also numerous contributions to English, French, and German scientific journals. *Address*: Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, near Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: Hascombe 48. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Burlington Fine Arts.

NEWBERY, Francis H., Cavaliere Ufficiale of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Member Int. Soc. S.P.G.; R.W.A.; A.R.C.A.; Emeritus Director of the Glasgow School of Art; *b.* Membury, Devon; *m.* Jessie, *e. d.* of William Rowat, Paisley; two *d.* *Educ.*: Art Schools, Bridport and South Kensington. Art Master, Middle Class Corporation Schools, Cowper Street, City; same at Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs; Art Examiner to local Trusts; Higher Inspection Scotch Education Department. *Publications*: Pictures purchased for the Public Galleries of Venice, Udine, Turin, Magdeburg, Munich, Santiago, Paisley, Exeter, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Medals: Brussels, Santiago. Diploma of Honour, Turin. *Address*: Corfe Castle, Dorset.

NEWBIGGING, Brig.-Gen. William Patrick Eric, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; late the Manchester Regiment; *b.* 31 May 1871; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel Newbigging, late of Manchester Regiment, of 124 Lexham Gardens, W.; *m.* Elizabeth Brown Maud (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William Jones, Abberley Hall, Worcs. *Educ.*: Uppingham. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1898; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1920; served South Africa, 1899-1902, present at actions of Elandslaagte, Pieter's Hill, Tugela Heights (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col., 1914 Star, C.B., C.M.G., Croix de Guerre); Commandant Signal Training Centre, 1922-26; retired pay, 1926. *Address*: Kingsmead, Little Somerford, Wilts.

NEWBOLD, Lt.-Col. Charles Joseph, D.S.O. 1916; B.A.; Director A. Guinness, Son & Co., Ltd., Dublin; *b.* 12 Jan. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late William Newbold; *m.* 1924, Daphne, *d.* of late Algernon Perssé and late Hon. Mrs. Perssé of Creg Clare, Co. Galway; one *s.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge. Served in France with Royal Engineers, 1914-18 (promoted Lt.-Col., D.S.O., despatches three times). *Recreations*: Rugby football, Cambridge Blue, English International. *Address*: Said House, Chiswick Mall, W.4. *Clubs*: Carlton; Royal St. George Yacht; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NEWBOLD, Douglas, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1933; Governor of Kordofan Province, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan [illegible] 1932; *b.* 13 Aug. 1894;

7th *s.* of late W. Newbold, 7 Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells, and of Mrs E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Enlisted West Kent Yeomanry, 1914; commissioned Dorset Yeomanry, 1915; served European War with Dorset Yeomanry and Cavalry Machine Gun Corps, in Mudros, Egypt and Palestine, 1915-18; took part in Senussi Campaign battles of Gaza, and advance on Jerusalem (wounded); joined Sudan Political Service, 1920; took part in expeditions into Libyan Desert by camel and car, 1923, 1927 and 1930; Order of Nile, 3rd class, 1935. *Publications:* various articles on archæology and exploration, in Geographical Journal, Antiquity, and Sudan Notes and Records. *Recreations:* archæology and squash racquets. *Address:* Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead; c/o Civil Secretary, Khartum. *T.:* East Grinstead 163. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sudan, Khartum.

NEWBOLD, John Turner Walton, M.A.; F.R.S.A. 1936; *b.* Culcheth, Lancashire, 8 May 1888; *s.* of Thos. R. Newbold and Elizabeth, *d.* of Jackson Turner, of Tunstall House, Kirkby Lonsdale; *widower.* *Educ.:* Buxton College; University of Manchester. Joined Fabian Society, 1908; Independent Labour Party, 1910; left to join Communist Party of Great Britain, 1921; joined Plebs League for Independent Working Class Education, 1917; Member of Executive thereof, 1918, 1919, 1923; Member of Executive Labour Research Department, 1922-26; Member of Executive of the Communist Party of Great Britain, as also of the Communist International, 1922-23; engaged since leaving University in 1912 in industrial and economic research, lecturing in history and politics. Contested (Lab.) Motherwell, Dec. 1918; M.P. (Communist) Motherwell and Wishaw Division of Lanark Nov., 1922-Dec. 1923; resigned from Communist Party and Communist International, 1924; contested (Lab.) Epping, May 1929; Member of the Macmillan Committee on Finance and Industry, 1929-31; resigned from Labour Party 1931. *Publications:* How Europe Armed for War (1871-1914); Politics of Capitalism; Capitalism and the War; Railways, 1825-1925; Democracy, Debts and Disarmament. *Clubs:* Overseas; University Union, Manchester.

NEWBOLT, Sir Francis (George), Kt., *cr.* 1919; K.C. 1914; Hon. R.A.; J.P., M.A., F.C.S., A.R.E.; Hon. Professor of Law in the Royal Academy; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Exeter and Bradford; Chairman Devon Quarter Sessions 1920-36; Member Art Workers' Guild (Master, 1927) and Clockmakers' Company (Master, 1932); Hon. Member Land Agents' Soc.; Pres., Norwegian Club, 1920-26; *b.* Bilston, 21 Nov. 1863; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Henry Francis Newbolt, Vicar of St. Mary's, Bilston; *m.* 1888, Alice Clara Franck (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of Rev. J. Franck Bright, D.D., late Master of University College, Oxford; four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. Delivered over one thousand experimental science lectures to girls in Board Schools. Barr. Inner Temple, 1890; Recorder of Doncaster, 1916-20; Official Referee, Supreme Court, 1920-36; contested (L.) Chertsey Division, 1910; assisted Treasury Solicitor during the War (unpaid). *Publications:* Sale of Goods Act, 1893; Summary Procedure in the High Court; Clifton College Twenty-five Years Ago; Clifton College Forty Years Ago; The Etchings of Van Dyck; The Etchings of William Strang; a Catalogue of Frank Brangwyn's Etchings; Out of Court; The Enchanted Wood; History of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers; three pseudonymous books; and numerous articles. *Recreations:* etching, fishing, golf, chess. *Address:* 40 Kensington Park Gardens, W.11; Mattocks, Aylesbeare, Devon. *T.:* Park 7719. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

See also J. D. G. Medley, Col. W. G. Michelmore.

NEWBOLT, Rev. Michael Robert; a Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1927; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of late Canon W. C. E. Newbolt; *m.* 1917, Mary Caroline Butler; five *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; St. John's College, Oxford; Ely. Assistant Curate at Wantage, Berks; Vicar of Iffley, Oxford; Principal, Dorchester Missionary Coll.; Vicar of St. Michael's, Brighton. *Publications:* The Manifold Wisdom of God; The Missionary Question; Healing; The Blessed Virgin; Edmund Rich. *Address:* 7 Abbey Street, Chester.

NEWBOROUGH, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1776), **Thomas John Wynn;** Bt. 1742; J.P.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1878; *g.s.* of 3rd Baron, *s.* of Hon. Thomas John Wynn and Anna, *d.* of Edwin Corbett, H.M. minister at Athens; *S.* brother, 1916; *m.* 1907, Vera Evelyn Mary (who obtained a divorce, 1938), *d.* of late Captain P. Montagu, and *widow* of Henry Winch; one *d.* *Heir:* *c.* R. V. Wynn, *q.v.* *Address:* 119a Mount Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf.

NEWBOULD, Alfred Ernest, M.P. (L.) West Leyton, 1919-22; *s.* of late J. J. Newbould, Tatenhill, Burton-on-Trent; *b.* Walsall, Oct. 1873; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burton Grammar School. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 8 Selwood Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2030. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

NEWBURGH, 10th Earl of (*cr.* 1660), **Charles Bandini;** Viscount Kynnaird, Baron Livingstone, 1660; Prince, Marquis Bandini, Lord of Varano in the Roman States, Duke of Mondragone and Count of Carinola in late Kingdom of Naples; *b.* Rome, 1 Jan. 1862; *s.* of 9th Earl and Maria, *d.* of Cavaliere Giuseppe Maria Massani of Rome; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1885, Donna Maria, *d.* of Prince di Trabia e di Butera, Palermo; one *d.* *Heir:* *d.* Lady Maria Sofia Giuseppina [*b.* 1899; *m.* 1922, Count Manfredi Gravina (*d.* 1932)]. *Address:* 1 Via Virginio Orsini, Rome.

See also Baron Howard of Penrith.

NEWCASTLE, 8th Duke of (*cr.* 1756), **Henry Francis Hope Pelham-Clinton-Hope;** Earl of Lincoln, 1572; [assumed additional name of Hope by Royal Licence, 1887]; *b.* 3 Feb. 1866; *s.* of 6th Duke and Adela, *d.* of late Henry Thomas Hope of Deepdene, Surrey; *S.* brother, 1928; *m.* 1st, 1894, Mary Augusta (May Yohe), *d.* of William Yohe (whom he *div.* 1902); 2nd, 1904, Olive Muriel (*d.* 1912), *d.* of George Horatio Thompson, banker, Melbourne, formerly wife of Richard Owen; one *s.* two *d.* Late Lt. Nottinghamshire Yeomanry Cavalry (Sherwood Rangers). Owns about 35,600 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Lincoln, *q.v.* *Address:* Harrowlands, Dorking; Castle Blayney, Ireland.

NEWCASTLE, Duchess of; **Kathleen Florence May,** O.B.E.; *d.* of late Major Henry Augustus, 9th Lancers, and Hon. Mrs. Candy, *d.* of 3rd Baron Rossmore; *m.* 1889, 7th Duke of Newcastle (*d.* 1928). *Address:* Forest Farm, Windsor Forest.

NEWCASTLE, Bishop of (since 1927), **Rt. Rev. Harold Ernest Bilbrough,** D.D. Oxon 1916; *b.* Twickenham, 22 Feb. 1867; *s.* of Arthur Bilbrough, J.P., Camden Court, Chislehurst; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of St. Mary's, South Shields, 1890-97; Vicar of St. John E., Darlington, 1897-1904; Vicar of St. Hilda's, South Shields, and Rural Dean of Jarrow, 1904-10; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-16; Rector of Liverpool, Sub-Dean of Liverpool Cathedral; Rural Dean of Liverpool North, 1910-16; Suffragan Bishop of Dover, 1916-27; Hon. Commissary of the Bishop of Madagascar; Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1909-11; of Liverpool, 1911-16; of Canterbury, 1916-27; House of Lords since 1936. *Recreations:* formerly football, now fishing, etc. *Address:* Benwell Tower, Newcastle upon Tyne. *Club:* Union.

NEWCASTLE, N.S.W., Bishop of, since 1931; **Rt. Rev. Francis de Witt Batty,** M.A.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1879; *y. s.* of Rev. William Edmund Batty, M.A. and Frances Beatrice Jebb; *m.* 1925, Elizabeth Meredith, *d.* of Percy Stanislaus Davis, Brisbane; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College,

Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Assistant Curate, Hornsey, 1903-4; Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of Brisbane, 1904-15; Canon Residentiary and sub-dean of Brisbane Cathedral, 1915-25; Dean, 1925-30; Coadjutor-Bishop of Brisbane, 1930-31. *Publications*: The Diocese of Brisbane, 1909; The Ministry of Healing, 1922; Christianity and the Home, 1930; and various pamphlets. *Recreations*: music, walking, and philosophy. *Address*: Bishop's Court, Newcastle, N.S.W., Australia. *T.*: Newcastle 227. *Clubs*: British Empire; Union, Oxford; Newcastle, Newcastle; University, Sydney.

NEWCOMB, Lt.-Col. Clive, C.I.E. 1937; I.M.S., retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of William Newcomb; *m.* 1919, Doris Emmie Holdsworth; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford. B.A. Oxford, 1905; M.B., B.Ch. 1910; D.M. 1919; F.I.C. 1925; entered I.M.S. 1910; served European war in Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Chemical Examiner, Madras, 1920; Principal, Medical College, Madras, 1932; Officiating Surgeon General, Madras, 1935; retired, 1937. *Publications*: various scientific papers. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club*: East India United Service.

NEWCOMBE, Major Edward Osborn Armstrong, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Edward Newcombe, M.I.C.E.; *m.* 1909, Anna Maria Laura (Nita), *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Leslie Courtenay; one *d.* *Educ.*: Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission Royal Engineers, 1893; served in Egyptian Army, 1896-99; Sudan Campaign, 1896-98 (despatches, Orders of Osmanieh, Medjidieh, British and Egyptian medals two clasps); S. African War, 1899-1902, on staff (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17, with Egyptian Army (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Nile); retired from active list, April 1912; Traffic Manager, Sudan Govt. Railways. *Recreation*: golf. *Club*: Army and Navy.

NEWCOMBE, Luxmoore, T.D., Hon. M.A. (Durham,), Hon. Litt. D. (Manchester); Principal Executive Officer and Librarian, National Central Library since 1926; *s.* of late Henry Newcombe, Crediton, Devon; *m.* Joan, *d.* of Sidney Stigings, Torquay; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Exeter School. Librarian (formerly Sub-Librarian) University College, London, 1922-26; Assistant Director of the University of London School of Librarianship, 1919-26; late Commanding the University of London Officers' Training Corps; Commandant of the School of Instruction for Officer Cadets, Perivale, Aug. 1914-March 1915; 4th Battalion (T.F.) The Green Howards, 1915-19; Brevet Colonel, 1931. *Publications*: The University and College Libraries of Great Britain and Ireland; Library co-operation in the British Isles; contributed special chapters to books on librarianship, and articles to many professional and other journals. *Recreations*: Architecture and walking; formerly rowing, canoeing and athletics. *Address*: 17 Portsdown Avenue, Golders Green, N.W. 11. *T.*: Speedwell 6695.

NEWCOMBE, Colonel Stewart Francis, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1919, Elsie, 2nd *d.* of late M. and Mme. Chaki, of Nice; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Christ's Hospital; Felsted; Woolwich. Egyptian Army, 1901-11; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War (Gallipoli, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Nahda 2nd Class; escaped prisoner of war from Turkey; Chief Engineer, Malta, 1929-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address*: 30 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club*: United Service.

NEWCOME, Major-General Henry William, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; Col. Commandant R.A. since 1938; *b.* 14 July 1875; *m.* 1st, 1925, Lady Helen Alice Whitaker (*d.* 1929), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Lathom; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Sybil, *d.* of J. Ll. Brinkley and widow of Major Sydney Boddam-Whetham, D.S.O., M.C., R.A. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; Adj., 1902-5; Major, 1911; A.D.C. to Major-General commanding R.A., Natal, 1900; Instructor, Ordnance College, 1909-12; Major Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1914; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1912-14; 2nd Grade, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O. for distinguished work in reports, and especially at Givenchy (wounded twice, despatches thrice)); General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, temp. Lieut.-Colonel, Headquarters, France, 1916; Lt.-Col. Instructor Gunnery School, Salisbury Plain, 1916 (despatches); C.R.A. Division Artillery (C.M.G.); temp. Brig.-Gen. May 1917; Col. 1918; Major-General, 1927; G.O.C. 50th Northumbrian Division T.A., 1928-31; Commander Baluchistan District, 1931-32; Major-General R.A., Army Headquarters, India, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935. *Address*: Hale Place, Farnham, Surrey. *Club*: Army and Navy.

NEWELL, Lt.-Col. Ethelbert Monk, D.S.O. 1916; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.; Lt.-Col. (T.D.), late R.E. (T.F.). Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

NEWELL, Hugh Hamilton, C.B.E. 1936; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.A.; Commissioner for Main Roads, New South Wales, controlling also Sydney Harbour Bridge since 1932; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, 29 April 1878; *s.* of John Newell and Margaret Shaw; *m.* 1903; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: No. 6 District School, Erie, Pa., U.S.A.; Fort Street Model School, Sydney. Entered Public Works Department, Sydney, as Engineering Cadet, 1894; Asst. Engineer in various country centres, 1897-1907; in charge of National Works, District of Newcastle, 1907-12; District Engineer, Bathurst, 1912, Lismore, 1915; Head Office of P.W.D., in charge of sub-branch of National and Local Govt. Works Section, 1917; District Engineer, Wollongong and Manager of Port Kembla Shipping, Electricity Power Supply and Harbour Works, 1924; Engineering Member of Main Roads Board of New South Wales, 1925, Deputy President, 1928, President, 1932; Transport Commissioner, Highway and Roads Transportation Branch, 1932; Member of Council of Scots College, 1929, Chairman, 1937-38, 1938-39; Member of Council of Ulster Association of New South Wales, 1929, President, 1935-36; Member of New South Wales Advisory Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers (London), 1929; Member of Council of St. Columba Grammar School, 1930. *Publication*: Road Engineeringand its Development in Australia, 1938. *Recreations*: gardening, model making, motoring. *Address*: Morambro, 89 Cabramatta Road, Mosman, New South Wales, Australia. *T.*: XM3073.

NEWELL, Philip Staniforth; Headmaster of Gresham's School, Holt since 1935; *b.* 1903; *m.*; two *c.* *Educ.*: Uppingham; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class Part I, Mathematical Tripos, First Class Mechanical Sciences Tripos; Assistant Master at Uppingham; Chief Mathematical Master, Repton. *Address*: The Headmaster's House, Holt, Norfolk. *T.*: Holt 38. *Club*: Athenæum.

NEWFOUNDLAND, Bishop of (since 1918), **Rt. Rev. William Charles White,** D.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Trinity, Newfoundland, 31 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Dr. Robert White; *m.* 1891, Frederica Thorne Bayly; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Church of England Academy, St. John's, Newfoundland; St. Augustine's College, Canterbury. Deacon, 1888, and Curate to late Rev. Æ. C. Bayly, Rural Dean at Bonavista; Priest, 1890; Vicar of Fogo, 1890-1900; Rector of Heart's Content, 1900-8; Rector of the Cathedral Parish, and Canon and sub-Dean, 1908. *Address*: Bishop's Court, St. John's, Newfoundland. *T.*: 321.

NEWHAM, Rev. Frank Darvall, O.B.E. 1928; M.A. Cambridge; Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem; Senior Chaplain in Cyprus; *b.* Barrow-on-Soar, Leicestershire; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Newham,

M.A., Fellow of St. John's Cambridge, Vicar of Barrow-on-Soar, and afterwards Aldworth, Berks; unmarried. *Educ.:* Loughborough Grammar School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Bray, Ireland; Curate of Cheriton Street, Kent; Assist. Master, Oakham, and Curate in Charge of Manton Rutland; Government Instructor in English to native officials in Cyprus, 1900; Director of Education, Cyprus Government, 1901-30; Director of the English School, Nicosia, 1900-36. *Publications:* An Elementary Primer of Modern Greek, especially as used in Cyprus. *Address:* Nicosia, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Nicosia, Famagusta, Limassol, Larnaca.

NEWHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hugh Basil Greaves, C.M.G. 1919; M.D.; M.R.C.P., D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; late Curator of Museum and Warden of Studies, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Newham, M.D., Winslow, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1900, Genevieve (*d.*, 1932), *d.* of late James Byrne; 2nd, 1937, Nora Mary, *widow* of Douglas Mungo-Park. Served East Africa as Consultant in Tropical Diseases to the Forces, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* Windrush, Market Weston, Diss, Norfolk.

NEWILL, Ven. Edward Joseph, Archdeacon of Dorking since 1936; *b.* Admaston, Shropshire, 26 Jan. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late R. D. Newill; *m.* 1909, Edith Sabine, *o. c.* of late Richard Baring-Gould; no *c.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Hertford College, Oxford. Ordained, 1901; Curate successively ot St. John-at-Hackney, Guildford and St. James, Norland; Vicar of Witley, Surrey, and Rural Dean of Godalming; Vicar and Rural Dean of Dorking, Hon. Canon of Guildford. *Address:* Cranley Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 646.

NEWLAND, Lt.-Col. Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1879; *m.* 1911, Alice Mary, *e. d.* of Richard Burke, Grove, Fethard, Co. Tipperary; two *d.* Entered army, 1900; Captain 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Col. 1925; King's African Rifles, 1908-11; served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); Somaliland, 1908-9 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* Sandhayes House, Warminster, Wilts. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWLAND, Maj.-General Sir Foster (Reuss), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S.; M.B., B.Ch. Dub.: M.D. (Hon.) Univ. Dub.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1862; *s.* of Dr. Foster Newland; *m.* 1918, Donna Nennella Salazar y Mûnatones (who obtained a decree nisi, 1927), *d.* of late Count Michele Salazar, Lieut.-General Italian Army; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Entered R.A.M.C. 1886l served in India; South African War (meda- with five clasps); European War, France, 1914, 1917 (despatches seven times, K.C.M.G., C.B., Commander of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, K.G. St. John); D.M.S. Italy, 1917-18; D.M.S. Egypt, 1918-22; retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Villa Parva-Berigo, San Remo, Italy. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWLAND, Sir Henry Simpson, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., M.S. (Adelaide), F.R.C.S. Eng., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Hon.), F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.; Vice-President, British Medical Association, President of Federal Council of British Medical Association in Australia; Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital and Adelaide Children's Hospital; *b.* Adelaide, 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Simpson Newland, C.M.G., and Jane Isabella Newland; *m.* Ellen Mary Lindon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College; University of Adelaide; London Hospital. Everard Scholar, 1896; studied medicine and surgery, London, Paris, Prague, Vienna, and U.S.A.; Surgical Registrar, London Hospital, 1901; served European War, 1914-18, Australian Army Medical Corps, Egypt, Lemnos, Gallipoli, France; Major, promoted Lt.-Col. 1916; commanded 1st Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1916-17; Surgical Specialist, 3rd Australian Casualty Clearing Station, 1917-18; C.O. Australian Section, Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, 1918; represented Australian Army Medical Corps on Council of Consultants, War Office, 1918-19, and at Interallied Surgical Conferences, Paris, 1918; President, Section of Surgery, Australasian Medical Congress, 1920; President, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1929-1934. *Publications:* Papers in Medical Journal of Australia, B.M.J., etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Lee Lodge, Strangways Terrace, North Adelaide, South Australia; Colomberie, Victor Harbour. *T.:* Central 1887. *Clubs:* Leander; Adelaide, Royal Adelaide Golf.

NEWLAND-PEDLEY, Frederick, F.R.C.S.Eng., L.D.S.E.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to Guy's Hospital, and for many years Lecturer in Dental Surgery there; Founder of the Dental School of Guy's Hospital; Not in practice; *m.* 1916, Octavie Gertrude Bernardine Therèse, *d.* of Nicolas and Octavie Gathy, of Liége, Belgium; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Guy's Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital. Formerly Dental Surgeon to Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, and the North-West London Hospital; Dental Surgeon to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, South African War (medal); volunteer Dental Surgeon to troops in France, 1914, and worked at No. 2 British Red Cross Hospital in Rouen. *Publications:* various contributions to the medical and dental press. *Recreation:* golf; twice winner of Open Championship of Belgium. *Address:* Heath-View, 22 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.3.

NEWLAND-SMITH, Rev. James Newland, Rector of Teigngrace since 1931; Chaplain to the Turners' Company since 1910. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Exeter College, Oxford (scholar and exhibitioner). Ordained 1891; Curate, Christ Church, Battersea, 1891-93; St. Bartholomew's, Charlton-in-Dover, 1893-95; St. Mark's, Regent Park, 1895-1902; Curate, St. Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1902-5; Assist. Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1897-1905; Vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone, 1905-24; Vicar of Kingskerswell, 1924-31. *Publications:* The Catechist's Handbook; Church Teaching for Church Children; Church Teaching for Confirmation Candidates, 1916; The Creed of Christendom as expressed in the Nicene Creed, 1920; The Communion of the Body of Christ, 1921. *Address:* Teigngrace Rectory, Newton Abbot, Devon.

NEWLANDS, Hon. Henry William; *b.* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 19 March 1862; *s.* of James Newlands of Fife Keith, Banffshire, Scotland.; *m.* Mary Patterson, *e. d.* of late Robert Stewart, W.S., of Edinburgh and Montreal; two *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax, Nova Scotia, public schools. Barrister of Nova Scotia, 1883; Legal Adviser of the Yukon Council, 1901; K.C., 1903; Judge Supreme Court North-West Territories, 1904; and of the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, 1907; Lieut.-Governor of Saskatchewan, 1921-31.

NEWLANDS, James Cook, F.E.I.S.; Lecturer on Elocution and Vocal Physiology, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Lecturer, Carnegie Dunfermline Trust; *b.* 13 Jan. 1870; *m.* 1898, Emily Mary, *d.* of William North, Newcastle-on-Tyne: three *s.* Late Lecturer, Ridley Hall; Westminster College; Cheshunt Coll., Camb., 1915; late authorised Master of Elocution, Glasgow University; Lecturer, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews University; Free Church College, Glasgow; Free Church Normal College, Glasgow; Pupil Teachers' Institute, Glasgow; Notre Dame Training College, etc.; late Lecturer on Appreciation of English, Acadia University, Nova Scotia; late Business Manager Festival Theatre, Cambridge; late Professor of Elocution (Fulton Endowment), New College, Edinburgh; voice specialist in London and in Cambridge; Lecture Recital Tours in United States and Canada, 1922-23; United States, Canada, New Zealand and Australia, 1924; World Recital Tour, 1925-26. *Publications:* Voice Production and the Phonetics of Declamation, 1906 (5th edition); Studies for Recitation and in Elocution (2nd edition); Articles on Breath Control

and Voice Production; The Swedish System and Voice Production; and miscellaneous contributions to various magazines. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, and driving. *Address:* St. Arthur's, Duddingston, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 75047.

NEWMAN, family name of **Baron Mamhead.**

NEWMAN, Bertram; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Dr. A. J. Newman, Godalming; *m.* 1921, Josephine, *d.* of late J. Eteson Robinson, Sheffield. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; University College, Oxford. 1st class Honour Moderations and Litt. Hum., *Hertford Scholar,* 1906, *Derby Scholar,* 1908; served in France, 1916-18 (Captain and Adjutant R.G.A.); Staff Inspector Board of Education. *Publications:* Cardinal Newman, 1925; Edmund Burke, 1927; Lord Melbourne, 1930; Jonathan Swift, 1937. *Address:* 6 Glen Eyre Way, Bassett, Southampton. *T.:* Bassett 68274.

NEWMAN, Sir Cecil Gustavus Jacques, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; Captain, 1st Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* London, 9 June 1891; *s.* of Sir Sigmund Neumann, 1st Bt. and Anna Allegra, *d.* of late Jacques Hakim, Alexandria; S. father, 1916; *m.* 1922, Joan Florence Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. Canon Hon. Robert Grimston; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. J.P. Herts. *Heir:* *s.*, Gerard Robert Henry Sigismund, *b.* 19 July 1927. *Address:* Burloes, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 2150. *Club:* Boodle's.

NEWMAN, Charles, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.P.; Sub-Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; *b.* 16 March 1900; *s.* of Charles Arnold Newman and Kate Beck. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar); King's College Hospital (Scholar). Murchison Scholar Royal College of Physicians, 1926; Fellow Royal College of Physicians; Volunteer Assistant to Professor Aschoff, University of Freiburg i. B. 1930; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London; Member of Association of Physicians; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1933; *Assistant Registrar, Royal College* of Physicians, 1933-38; late Physician, Medical Tutor and Vice-Dean, King's College Hospital. *Publications:* Medical Emergencies, 1932; Chapters on Digestive and Renal System in Medicine for Dental Students, 1933; various papers in medical journals: Bilirubin and the van den Bergh Reaction, Brit. Journ. Exp. Path. 1928, Gallenniederschlags und Gallensteinbildung, Zieglers Beiträge, 1931; Convulsions, Practitioner, 1933; Physiology of the Gall-bladder and its Functional Abnormalities, Lancet, 1933. *Address:* 12 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7344. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Maj.-Gen. Charles Richard, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; D.L. County of Devon; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Major C. C. Newman, 14th Foot; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Sarah, 3rd *d.* of William Carr of Ditchingham Hall, Norfolk, J.P., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Served N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); Colonel on the Staff i/c Administration Scottish Command, 1924-28; Maj.-Gen. 1929; District Commander Madras, India, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* New Park, Axminster, Devon. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NEWMAN, Edward, C.M.G. 1923; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *y. s.* of Edward Newman, M.D., Fleet Surgeon *Royal Navy, of Craig Ailey, Cove,* Dumbartonshire; *m.* Katherine Anne Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Came to N.Z. in the early 'eighties and bought large block of unimproved land in Turakina Valley; improved and eventually subdivided and sold this in 1906; entered Parliament as supporter of Reform Party, 1908; retired, 1922; Member Legislative Council, N.Z., 1923-30; Member of New Zealand Railways Board, 1931-36; Founder of N.Z. Sheepowners' Acknowledgment of Debt to British Seamen's Fund, by which about £250,000 was collected for benefit of dependants of seamen of R.N. and Mercantile Marine killed or wounded at sea during World War. *Address:* Dunsinane, Marton, N.Z. *T.A.:* Marton, N.Z. *T.:* 84.

NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward Harding-, C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; *b.* 30 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of B. Harding Newman of Nelmes, Essex; *m.* 1926, Violet Inez, *widow* of Col. Hubert Burton, R.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll. Entered army, 1893; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1915; Brig. Gen. R.A., 1917-19; A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen., India; 1899-1902; Staff Capt. Irish Command, 1905-9; A.M.S. to G.O.C. Northern Command, 1911-14; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); late commanding Royal Artillery, Southern Army, India; commanded R.A. Depôt and Garrison Commander, Woolwich, 1927-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. Wilts., 1933; High Sheriff of Wilts., 1934-35; holds Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* Portway House, Warminster, Wiltshire. *T.:* Warminster 70. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWMAN, Captain Edward John Kendall, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of John Manby and Eliza Jenifer Newman. *Educ.:* privately; H.M.S. Worcester. Master, Mercantile Marine; Royal Navy; Benin Expedition, 1897; Boer War, 1899-1901; Admiralty Transport Officer, London and Rotterdam, 1914-19. *Address:* 6 Leysfield Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.

NEWMAN, Major Edward William Polson, B.A., F.R.G.S.; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Officer (1st class) White Rose of Finland; author and diplomatic journalist; member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late David Newman, M.D., Craig Ailey, Cove, Dumbartonshire, and Jean McFadyean, *d.* of late William Polson, J.P., Edgehill, Paisley, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1923, Eileen Merlyn, *o. d.* of late John Edward Hussey, J.P., Edenburn, Co. Kerry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1910; served European War, 1914 (Star and war medals); Irish Rebellion, 1916; attached General Staff, 1915-16; Staff Captain, 195th Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; Royal Air Force, 1918-19; retired as Major, 1920; private secretary to the Bishop of Jerusalem, 1923-25; Daily Mail correspondent in Palestine and Syria, 1924-1926; with Lord Balfour in Damascus riots, April 1925; war correspondent with the French Army in Syria, 1925-26; special correspondent in Iraq and Persia, 1925; in Greece and Turkey, 1926; in France and Italy, 1927; in Finland and the Baltic States, 1928; in Germany and Poland, 1929; in Central Europe, 1930; in Italy and at the Vatican, 1931; special mission to Italian Libya, 1933, to Abyssinia, 1935, to Italian East Africa, 1937; to Egypt and the Sudan, 1938; lectured before the Imperial Defence College, 1928; R.N. Staff College, 1935; specially employed by Finnish Foreign Ministry, 1927-1932, and at different times by the Bolivian and Egyptian Governments; special appointment Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1933; British Industries mission in Scotland, 1934; travelled extensively in Europe, North and South America, North, South, and East Africa, and Australasia. *Publications:* The Middle East, 1926; The Mediterranean and its Problems (with Foreword by Maj.-Gen. Lord Edward Gleichen), 1927; *Great Britain in Egypt* (with Foreword by Gen. The Rt. Hon. Sir John Maxwell), 1928; Britain and the Baltic, 1930; Grossbritanniens Kampf um Aegypten, 1930; Ethiopian Realities, 1936; Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia, 1937; The New Abyssinia, 1938; contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly and Contemporary Reviews; to journal, Royal United Service Institution, to The Times, Daily Tele-

graph, and many British and Continental newspapers. *Address:* 29 Cecil Court, Fawcett Street, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 8226.

NEWMAN, Ernest, Musical Critic, Sunday Times, etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1st, Kate Eleanor (*d.* 1918), *d.* of H. C. Woollett; 2nd, Vera, *d.* of Arthur Hands; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and Liverpool University. Intended for Indian Civil Service, but health broke down; went into business in Liverpool, carrying on at same time musical and literary work; joined staff of Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1903; Musical Critic of Manchester Guardian, 1905; of Birmingham Post, 1906; resigned from latter, 1919, settling in London. *Publications:* Gluck and the Opera, 1895; A Study of Wagner, 1899; Wagner, 1904; Musical Studies, 1905: Elgar, 1906; Hugo Wolf, 1907; Richard Strauss, 1908; Wagner as Man and Artist, 1914 (revised and enlarged edition, 1924); A Musical Motley, 1919; The Piano-Player and its Music, 1920; A Musical Critic's Holiday, 1925; The Unconscious Beethoven, 1927; Fact and Fiction about Wagner, 1931; The Life of Richard Wagner, Vol I., 1813-48, 1933; Vol. II., 1848-60, 1937; The Man Liszt 1934, etc.; translated Über das Dirigieren, Weingartner; J. S. Bach, Schweitzer; Wagner's librettos for the Breitkopf and Härtel edition; Romain Rolland's Beethoven; edited The New Library of Music, etc. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest Alan Robert, C.I.E. 1918; M.D.; I.M.S., retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon! Rutland Co. Council; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1901, Lilian Duggan, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. Young; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Caius Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Superintendent Medical School, and Civil Surgeon, Dacca, Bengal; retired, 1923. *Address:* Ramna, N. Luffenham, nr. Stamford, Lincs. *T.:* 7.

NEWMAN, Frank Herbert; *b.* Lucknow, India, 1875; 4th *s.* of F. A. Newman, I.C.S.; *m.* 1907, Muriel, *e. d.* of E. C. Cadle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* The Royal College of Science, London; Universities of Bonn and Leipzig; the Sorbonne, Paris. Visited United States to study Educational Conditions, 1900; Director of Technical Instruction, Carlisle, 1901; appointed to organise Higher Education in Norwich, 1903; Educational Adviser, Durham Council, 1904; Educational Adviser to the North Riding (Yorks) County Council, 1907; Principal of Battersea Polytechnic, 1915-19. *Publications:* Report on Higher Education in the county of Durham; various contributions to Nature and Educational Journals. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Deep Cut, Frimley, Surrey.

NEWMAN, Sir George, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; M.D. (Edin.); Hon. D.C.L. (Durham); Hon. LL.D. (London, Edin., McGill, Toronto, Glasgow, Leeds); Hon. D.Sc. (Oxford); Hon. F.R.C.S.Eng.; F.R.S.E.; D.P.H. (Cambridge); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member of Public Health Association of Australasia; Hon. Fellow, New York Academy of Medicine and Fellow of King's College, London; Fothergill Gold Medal, 1935; Bisset-Hawkins Gold Medal, R.C.P., 1935; Crown Nominee and Senior Treasurer General Medical Council; *b.* 23 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1898, Adelaide Constance, *d.* of Samuel Thorp, Alderley Edge. *Educ.:* Univ. of Edinburgh; King's College, London. Senior Demonstrator of Bacteriology and Infective Diseases in King's College, London, 1896-1900; Emeritus Lecturer on Public Health, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, University of London; late Medical Officer of Finsbury and Bedfordshire County; Chief Medical Officer Ministry of Health, 1919-[illegible]; and Board of Education, 1907-35; Chair[illegible]01; of Health of Munition Workers Commi[illegible]rmy Medical Member of Central Control [illegible]ipoli, (Liquor Traffic), 1915-19, and Member o[illegible]; com- Departmental Committees on Playgrou[illegible]ng Sta- formatories, Tuberculosis, Medical [illegible] Austra- Production and Distribution of M[illegible]-18; C.O. Registration, Post-Graduate Medical Education, Maternal Mortality, etc.; Chairman of Trustees of Dartford Physical Training College; Yale Lecturer, 1927; Linacre, 1928; Gresham, 1929; Halley Stewart, 1930; Heath Clark, 1931; Fellow of various Scientific Societies. *Publications:* Bacteriology of Milk, 1903 (joint author); Bacteriology and the Public Health 1904 (3rd ed.); Hygiene and Public Health, 1917 (joint author); Infant Mortality, 1906; An Outline of the Practice of Preventive Medicine, 1919; Recent Advances in Medical Education in England, 1923; Interpreters of Nature, 1927; Yale Lectures on Citizenship, 1928; Halley Stewart Lectures on Health and Social Evolution, 1930; Rise of Preventive Medicine, 1932; official Reports, 1908-35. *Address:* Grims Wood, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Hatch End 79. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWMAN, Harold Lancelot, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late C. P. Newman, Lloyds Bank, Ltd.; *m.* 1905, May, *d.* of Professor T. A. Hearson, M.I.C.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, entered as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1901; Conservator of Forests, 1922; Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency, 1928; retired 1933. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* 7 Spencer Road, Bromley, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

NEWMAN, Sir John Robert Pretyman, Kt., *cr.* 1924; J.P., D.L.; late Major, Middlesex Regiment; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late John A. R. Newman, J.P., D.L., of Newberry Manor, Co. Cork, and Matilde, *d.* of Col. Bramston-Smith, J.P., D.L., of Pencraig, Anglesea; *m.* 1st, 1895, Olive (*d.* 1896), *d.* of Lord Plunket, D.D., Archbishop of Dublin; 2nd, 1898, Ina (*d.* 1935), *o. c.* of late Col. Wm. Pretyman, 60th Rifles. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., 1893. Succeeded to estates on death of his father, 1893; contested (C.) S.E. Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (U.) Enfield Div. Middlesex, 1910; Finchley Division, Middlesex, Dec. 1918-23; served as Captain in 5th Batt. (Militia) Royal Munster Fusiliers, and in European War in France as Major in 17th Battalion (Footballers) Middlesex Regiment. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Mount Royal, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir A. K. Muir.

NEWMAN, Ven. Richard, M.A. Oxon; Archdeacon of Blackburn since 1936; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Preston, since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn since 1927; Proctor in Convocation, Diocese of Blackburn, 1929; *b.* 1871; *s.* of Rev. Frederick William Newman; *m.* 1900, Alice Dorothea, *d.* of Arthur Page, F.R.C.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford; University of Bonn; Leeds Clergy School. 2nd class Lit. Hum. Oxon; Curate S. Mary's, Nottingham; New Mills; Vicar of Goodshaw; Whalley; Rural Dean of Whalley, 1912-17; Rector of Church Kirk 1917-32; Rural Dean of Accrington, 1922-32; Proctor in Convocation, 1922; Hon. Canon of Blackburn, 1927-36. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Preston. *T.:* Preston 3356.

NEWMAN, Lt.-Col. R. G. O.; *see* Bramston-Newman.

NEWMAN, Trevor Clyde, LL.B. (Lond.); Master of Supreme Court in Chancery since 1936; *b.* 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Edwin Bernard Newman and Elizabeth Ann Evans; *m.* 1910, Mary Phyllis, *d.* of Sidney W. Flamank, Richmond, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Newport (Mon.) High School; Warwick. Solicitor 1905; Practised 1907-20; Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920-36; served European War, 1914-18, R.N.V.R. Anti-Aircraft Corps. *Recreations:* music, golf, gardening. *Address:* Longacre, Gt. Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 96.

EWMARCH, Rosa Harriet; *b.* [illegible]eamington, 1857; *y. d.* of Samuel Jeaffreson, [illegible].D., and Sophie, *d.* of James Kenney, play- [illegible]right; *m.* 1883, Henry Charles (*d.* 1927), *y. s.*

of Rev. C. F. Newmarch, Rector of Leverton, Lincolnshire; one s. one d. *Educ.:* chiefly at home. Began literary work about 1885; visited Russia, studied under the art critic, Vladimir Stassov; writer of analytical notes for the Queen's Hall Orchestra since 1908; has written and lectured on the music of the Czecho-slovaks since 1917; Hon. Member of Umělecka Beseda (Society of Arts) of Prague. *Publications:* Borodin and Liszt (with an introduction to the study of Russian music), 1889; Tchaikovsky, 1900; The Life and Letters of Tchaikovsky, edited and translated from the Russian, 1906; Horæ Amoris, songs and sonnets, 1903; Songs to a Singer, 1906; Poetry and Progress in Russia (essays and translations), 1907; The Russian Opera, 1914; The Russian Arts, 1916; The Devout Russian: a Book of Spiritual Wisdom, 1918; Anton Dvořák (with Prof. K. Hoffmeister); the Concert-Goer's Library, Vol. V., 1938; edited the Living Masters of Music Series; contributions to reviews, to the Dictionary of National Biography, and Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians; English translation of the Czech National Opera, The Bartered Bride, by Smetana. *Address:* 53 Circus Road Mansions, N.W.8.

NEWNES, Sir Frank Hillyard, 2nd Bt., cr. 1895; b. 28 Sep. 1876; e. s. of 1st Bart. and Priscilla, d. of Rev. J. Hillyard; S. father, 1910; m. 1913, Emmeline Augusta Louisa (Lena) (Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), d. of late Sir Albert de Rutzen. *Educ.:* privately; Clare College, Cambridge; M.A., LL.B. On leaving university entered publishing business of George Newnes, Ltd., of which he is Chairman; also Director of Country Life, Ltd., C. A. Pearson, Ltd., Newnes and Pearson Printing Co. Ltd.; Director Westminster Gazette, Ltd., 1908-21; Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Director, London Board); Director Associated London Properties, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Weavers, Ltd.; Chairman of the Weekly Board of Royal Free Hospital; Member of the Committee and Member of the Council of the London School of Medicine for Women; called to Bar, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bassetlaw, Notts, 1906-1910; Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R., April 1915; Capt. 12th Bedfordshire Regiment, Feb. 1917; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 55 Prince's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 3234. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

NEWNHAM, Col. Charles Cowan, D.S.O. 1918; b. 1871; s. of Lt.-Col. E. G. Newnham, Cavalry, Bengal Staff Corps; m. 1st, Margaret Elizabeth (d. 1909), d. of Capt. Edgar Cookson, R.N.; one d.; 2nd, Winifred Dale (d. 1929), d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir A. L. Smith. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with two clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., D.S.O.). *Address:* Wester Lea, Greenway Lane, Bath.

NEWNHAM, Ernest Percy, C.I.E. 1919; b. 1870; m. Alice Edith (d. 1934). Chief Instructor, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, Bombay. *Address:* South Logan, Devonshire Road, Sutton. *T.:* Sutton 1744.

NEWNHAM, Hubert Ernest, C.M.G. 1937; V.D.; Major Ceylon Light Infantry (Reserve); Principal Collector of Customs, Ceylon, and Chairman, Colombo Port Commission since 1936; b. 1 Oct. 1886; s. of H. S. Newnham, Guildford; m. 1930, Mary Garneys Latter; two d. *Educ.:* Dean Close School; St. John's College, Oxford. Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909; Mayor of Colombo, 1924-31; Commissioner of Local Government, 1931-35; Commissioner for Relief of Distress during Famine and Malaria Epidemic, 1935-36. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis. *Address:* H.M. Customs, Colombo. *T.A.:* Portcom Colombo. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NEWNHAM, Rt. Rev. Jervois Arthur, M.A., D.D. Hon.; LL.D. Hon.; b. 1852; s. of Rev. G. W. Newnham, Vicar of Combe Down, Bath, and Catherine Penneck Read; m. 1892, Letitia Agnes, d. of Rev. W. Henderson, D.D., Principal of Montreal Diocesan Theological College; five d. *Educ.:* Bath College; private tutors; McGill University, Montreal; Diocesan Theological College. Incumbent of Onslow, Montreal Diocese; Curate Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal; Rector St. Matthias, Montreal; Missionary, Moosonee; Bishop of Moosonee, 1893-1904; of Saskatchewan, 1904-21; Rector of Clifton, Bedfordshire, 1921-25. *Address:* 6 Rockwood Place, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

NEWNHAM, William Harry Christopher, M.A. (Cantab.), M.B. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.); Gynæcologist to the Bristol General Hospital; b. 1859; s. of Dr. Newnham of Wolverhampton; m. Kathleen Mervyn (d. 1923), 2nd d. of late W. C. Beloe; two d. *Educ.:* Wolverhampton; Caius College, Cambridge. House Surgeon, House Physician, and Resident Obstetric, Guy's Hospital; Resident Medical Officer at the Evelina Hospital for Sick Children; House Surgeon at the Bristol General Hospital. *Publications:* Hysterectomy for Malignant Disease; Intra-peritoneal Hysterectomy; Ruptured Tubal Pregnancy; Removal of Fibro-Myoma, 18 lbs. 11 ounces. *Address:* Cambridge House, 16-17 Royal York Crescent, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* 1342 Bristol. *Club:* Clifton.

NEWPORT, Viscount; Gerald Michael Orlando Bridgeman; o. s. and heir of 5th Earl of Bradford, q.v.; b. 29 Sep. 1911. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Weston Park, Shifnal, Salop.

NEWPORT, Archdeacon of; *see* Rees, Ven. V. W. T.

NEWPORT, Surgeon Captain Alexander Charles William, C.V.O. 1922; M.V.O. 1920; R.N., ret.; b. 1875; m. 1907, Florence Mabel (d. 1934), d. of late Capt. H. T. Anley, The Buffs. *Educ.:* Dover College. Served European War 1914-19. *Address:* 17 Cousins Grove, Southsea.

NEWSAM, Frank Aubrey, C.V.O. 1933; M.C.; Assistant Secretary, Home Office; b. 1893; s. of William Elias Newsam, Barbados; m. 1927, Jean, d. of late James McAuslin. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Private Secretary to successive Secretaries of State for Home Dept., 1927-33. *Club:* United University.

NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur, K.C.B., cr. 1917; C.B. 1912; M.D. Lond. (qual. for gold medal), 1881; M.B. (Univ. Schol. in Med.), 1880; F.R.C.P. Lond. 1898, M. 1893 (St. Thos.); late Principal Medical Officer, Local Government Board; b. 1857; s. of Robert Newsholme, Haworth, Yorks; m. 1881, Sara (d. 1933), d. of William Mansford, Marlborough, Lincoln. Pres. Society Medical Officers of Health, 1900-1; late Medical Officer of Health, Brighton; late Examiner in Public Health to the University, Cambridge, Examiner in State Medicine, University, London, and Examiner in Preventive Medicine, University, Oxford; Milroy Lect. R.C.P. 1895; late Consulting Medical Officer Westminster and Battersea Training Colls., and Medical Officer Health, Clapham and Brighton; Member of Inter. Department Committees on Tuberculosis, Dental Registration, etc.; of the Army Sanitary Committee; Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); late Lecturer on Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. *Publications:* The Ministry of Health, 1925; Evolution of Preventive Medicine, 1927; The Story of Modern Preventive Medicine, 1929; International Studies on the Relation between the Private and Official Practice of Medicine, 1931, Volumes I.-III., 1931-32; Medicine and the State, 1932; (with J. A. Kingsbury) Red Medicine, 1934; Fifty Years in Public Health, 1935; various reports on Child Mortality, etc., to the Local Government Board; Elements of Vital Statistics, 1889, 1924; The Brighton Life Tables, 1881-90 and 1891-1923; Natural History and Affinities of Rheumatic Fever (Milroy Lecture), 1895; Epidemic Diphtheria: a Research on the Origin and Spread of the Disease from an International Standpoint, 1898; The Prevention of Tuber-

culosis, 1908; contrib. "Vital Statistics of Peabody Buildings," Journ. Stat. Soc., 1891; "A National System of Notification and Registration of Sickness," ibid. 1895; "The Alleged Increase of Cancer" (with G. King, F.I.A.), Proc. Roy. Soc. 1895; "The Spread of Enteric Fever by means of Sewage-contaminated Shellfish," Journ. Sanit. Inst. 1896, etc.; The Prevention of Phthisis, with special reference to its Notification to the Med. Off. Health, 1899; "An Inquiry into the Principal Causes of the Reduction of the Death-Rate from Phthisis," Journ. Hyg., 1906; American Addresses on Health and Insurance, 1920; Fifty Years in Public Health, 1935; The Last Thirty Years in Public Health, 1936. *Address:* The White House, Durrington Hill, Worthing. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWSON, Sir Percy Wilson, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1921; Kt., *cr.* 1920; partner in the firm of Jardine, Skinner & Co., East India merchants, Calcutta; Director of the Bengal United Tea Co. Ltd., the Cachar and Dooars Tea Co. Ltd., the Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., the Eastern Bank Ltd., and the East Indian Coal Co. Ltd.; a Gov. of Christ's Hospital; *b.* 4 Apr. 1874; *y. s.* of late William Henry Newson, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helena, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Denham Franklin, F.R.C.S.; two *d.* President of the Bank of Bengal, 1920; one of the Governors of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921; M.P. (C.) Tamworth Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Kingsclear, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley 300; 4 Clive Row, Calcutta. *T.A.:* Indinewso. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Hon. Sir Eustace Fiennes, Master of Napier.

NEWSTEAD, Robert; F.R.S. 1912; J.P. (Chester); M.Sc.; Emeritus Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University; Tutor of Rural Economy, The College, Chester, 1929-31; Associate Linnæan Society; Fellow Entomological Society; Hon. Member Royal Horticultural Society; Hon. Curator and Chairman Chester and North Wales Archæological Society; Grosvenor Museum, Chester; *m.* Acted as assistant to late Miss Ormerod; President N. Western Federation of Museums and Art Galleries, 1938; President Association of Economic Biologists, 1912-13, President Chester Society of Natural Science, Literature and Art, 1912-14, 1929-31; member Imperial Bureau of Entomology; member of the Big Game and Sleeping Sickness Committee; member of Committee for the Economic Preservation of Birds. *Publications:* Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles; a Guide to the Study of the Tsetse-flies; various papers on Economic Entomology and Pathogenic Animals, Archæology, etc. *Address:* St. Mary s Cottage, 67 Handbridge, Chester.

NEWSUM, Sir Clement Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1891, Alice Maude, *d.* of Alderman George Neill, J.P., Rotherham, Yorks. High Sheriff, Lincolnshire, 1924. *Address:* Eastwood House, Greetwell Road, Lincoln. *T.:* Lincoln 113.

See also H. N. Smart.

NEWTE, Horace Wykeham Can; author and playwright; 3rd *s.* of late Frederic Charles and Louisa Newte; *m.* 1898, Vera Irene, *d.* of late Baron von Rasch. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. *Publications:* The Red Rosette; The Wife; The Square Mile; Sparrows; The Lonely Lovers; Calico Jack; The Sins of the Children; The Socialist Countess; The Ealing Miracle; Living Pictures; Pansy Meares; The Home of the Seven Devils; A Young Lady; A Pillar of Salt; Salvation Sal; Sidelights, 1916; Ruth, the Woman Who Loved, 1916; He whom I Follow, 1917; The House that Fell, 1917; The Experiment; A Good Time, 1919; The Rogue's Progress; The Gentle Bigamist, 1920; The Extra Lady, 1922; Treasure Upon Earth, 1923; The Triumph, 1924; Wither, 1925; House Sinister, 1930; fourteen one-act plays produced in London and provinces.

NEWTH, Brigadier Arthur Leslie Walter, C.B.E. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Commander 144th (Glos. and Worcs.) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1934-38; *b.* 1897; *s.* of Arthur Edward Newth of Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; *m.* 1926, Ruth Buchanan, *d.* of P. Steadman, J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School. 2nd Lieutenant, 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1914; proceeded to France, March 1915; served there until transferred to Italian Expeditionary Force, Nov. 1917; returned to France, April 1918; after holding various Staff appointments, commanded 6th Bn. Cheshire Regiment and 2/23rd Bn. The London Regiment (D.S.O., M.C., despatches four times); Adjutant 4th Gloucestershire Regiment, 1924-28; Captain, 1915; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Colonel, 1929; Bt. Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Brigadier, 1937; commanded 4th (City of Bristol) Bn. Gloucestershire Regt., 1929-34; Member of the Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association, and Worcestershire Territorial Army Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Amercombe, Pensford, Somerset. *T.:* Whitchurch 41245. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Bristol, Bristol; Worcestershire, Worcester.

NEWTON; family name of **Baron Eltisley.**

NEWTON, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **Thomas Wodehouse Legh,** P.C. 1915; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 19 March 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Newton and Emily, *d.* of late Ven. C. Wodehouse, Archdeacon of Norwich; *S.* father, 1899; *m.* 1880, Evelyn (*d.* 1931) author of The House of Lyme, 1917; Lyme Letters, 1660-1760, 1925), *d.* of late W. Bromley-Davenport; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Diplomatic Service, 1880-86; Major, Imperial Yeomanry; M.P. (C.) Newton, Lancashire, 1886-99; Paymaster-General, 1915-16; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (unpaid), 1916; Controller of Prisoners of War Dept., 1916-19. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Richard W. D. Legh, *q.v.* *Publications:* Lord Lyons: A Record of British Diplomacy, 1913; Lord Lansdowne: A Biography, 1929. *Address:* 75 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4624. *Clubs:* Travellers', Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. J. D. Waters.

NEWTON, Sir Alan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; **(Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen Newton);** Senior Surgeon Royal Melbourne Hospital; Vice-President Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; *b.* 30 April 1887; *s.* of late Hibbert Henry Newton, J.P., Clerk of Parliaments, Victoria, and Clara Violet (*d.* 1935), *d.* of William Ravenscroft Stephen; *m.* 1919, Mary Cicely, *d.* of J. Hartley Wicksteed, J.P., Weetwood, Headingley, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College, Melbourne; University of Melbourne. Graduated, 1909; M.S. Melbourne, 1912; F.R.C.S. Eng., 1919; Foundation Fellow, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Fellow American College of Surgeons; Served European War, Captain A.A.M.C., 1916; Temporary Major, 1919; Member of Faculty of Medicine and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, University of Melbourne. *Publications:* numerous papers in surgical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 85 Spring Street, Melbourne, C.1, Australia; 272 Domain Road, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E. 1. *T.:* Central 7214. *Clubs:* Windham; Melbourne, Melbourne; Union, Sydney.

NEWTON, Algernon, A.R.A. 1936; landscape painter; Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *b.* Hampstead, 23 Feb. 1880; *y. s.* of Arthur Henry Newton and Georgina Tregonning Newton of Potterspury Lodge, Northamptonshire; *m.* 1st, 1903, Marjorie Emelia Balfour Rider; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Elsie Mary Willmott, *er. d.* of Rev. Arthur Willmott Richards. *Educ.:* Farnborough School; Clare College, Cambridge. Studied at Frank Calderon's School of Animal Painting; Slade School, and London School of Art. Works purchased by City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Brighton Corporation Art Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Ferens Art Gallery, Hull, National Gallery of Victoria, National Gallery of New South Wales, Pieter-

maritzburg Art Gallery, Minneapolis Art Gallery, U.S.A. *Address:* 1 Parkhill Studios, N.W.3.

NEWTON, Arthur, *b.* 1 Jan. 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* British School, Battersea. Was for 44 years connected with the Water Supply of London; for many years Accountant to the Southwark and Vauxhall Water Company and later became the Accountant and Chief Financial Officer to the Metropolitan Water Board, retiring in 1922; actively interested in Religious and Philanthropic Work; President of the Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1930-31; Treasurer of the London Baptist Association; Director of Baptist Union Corporation, Ltd., and the London Baptist Property Board, Ltd.; President of the S.W. London Band of Hope Union. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Club:* National Liberal.

NEWTON, Arthur Percival, M.A., D.Lit., B.Sc., F.S.A.; Rhodes Professor of Imperial History in University of London; *b.* Birmingham, 23 July 1873; *e. s.* of Rupert Edward Newton, Birmingham; *m.* 1st, 1899, Lily (*d.* 1919), *d.* of late Henry Denby; 2nd, 1920, Maud Muriel, *d.* of Thomas Moody, F.S.I., of Cleeve House, Barton, Hants; two *d. Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (open Scholar); King's College, London (Fellow); B.Sc. (Lond.); B.A. (Lond.), First Class Honours in Hist.; M.A. (Lond.), with distinction; D.Lit. (Lond.). College, London, 1895-1913; Assistant Lecturer in Physics, King's College; Lecturer in American and Colonial History, 1914-18; University and King's College, Rhodes Lecturer, 1914-18; Secretary of Imperial Studies Committee, University of London, 1914-18; Organiser of Imperial Studies Committee, Royal Empire Society, since 1914; Vice-Pres. of Historical Association since 1924; Vice-Pres. Royal Historical Society; Vice-President of Commission Internationale d'Histoire Coloniale; Membre effectif de l'Institut Colonial International; Foreign Member of Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris; Medal of the Académie, 1936; Member of Council of the Hakluyt Society; Joint Editor of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; visited Universities of United States and the British Dominions under auspices of Universities Bureau of Empire and Inst. of International Education, 1919-20; Visiting Professor in the University of the Punjab and Reader in the University of Calcutta, 1928-29; member of Governing Committee of Institute of Historical Research, University of London, since 1921. *Publications:* The Colonising Activities of the English Puritans, 1913; The Empire and the Future (Editor), 1915; The Old Empire and the New, 1917; editor of Imperial Studies Series; An Introduction to the Study of Colonial History, 1919; Select Bibliography of Colonial History, 1919; Chapters on Anglo-American Relations in Camb. Hist. of Brit. Foreign Policy, 1923; Federal and Unified Constitutions, 1923; The Unification of South Africa, 1924; The Universities and Educational Systems of the British Empire, 1924; Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages (ed.), 1925; Thomas Gage, the English American, 1928; The Development of the British Empire, 1929; The Great Age of Discovery, 1932; The European Nations in the West Indies, 1933; The King's Chamber under the Early Tudors, and other contributions in Eng. Hist. Rev. and Amer. Hist. Rev.; The Foundation of the Great Farm of the English Customs, in Trans. R. Hist. Soc.; Editor of the Sackville MSS. for the Historical MSS. Commission. *Address:* 99 Kingsley Way, N.2.

NEWTON, Basil Cochrane, C.M.G. 1929; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Czechoslovakia since 1937; *s.* of George Onslow and Lady Alice Newton of Croxton Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington; King's College, Cambridge. Served in Foreign Office, 1912-25; attached to British Delegation to Special Tariff Conference, Peking, 1925-26; Acting Counsellor, Peking, 1927-29; Counsellor, Berlin, 1930-35, Minister, 1935-37. *Recreations:* shooting, ski-ing, lawn tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Prague. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James', Queen's.

NEWTON, Capt. Charles Noel, M.C.; *b.* 29 Feb. 1884; *s.* of Charles S. Newton and Ellen Keyser; *m.* 1917, Alexandrina Vercesi; one *d. Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Joined Leicestershire Yeo., 1902; 2nd Life Guards, 1906-12; retired; rejoined Leicestershire Yeo. 1912 and served with them in France 1914 and 1915; transferred to Grenadier Guards 1915 and served with them to the end of the War; High Sheriff for Rutland, 1934. *Recreations:* Hunting, racing. *Address:* The Lodge, Oakham, Rutland. *T.A.:* The Lodge, Oakham. *T.:* Oakham 30. *Club:* Guards'.

NEWTON, Charles Treweeke Hand, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.A.C.P.; Hon. Physician, Christchurch Hospital, N.Z.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Arthur Charles and Mary De Renzy Newton; *m.* 1920, Alice Mary Spooner; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Edinburgh University. Served Gallipoli, Palestine, France; Lieut.-Col. N.Z.M.C. (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 15 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch, New Zealand. *Club:* Christchurch.

NEWTON, Sir Francis James, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1892; C.V.O. 1911; Chairman Rhodesian Committee of Barclay's Bank (D.C. and O.) since 1930; *b.* West Indies, 13 Sep. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late F. R. Newton, of S. Cruz, W.I.; *m.* 1889, Henrietta S. (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of D. Cloete of Newlands, Cape of Good Hope. *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister, Inner Temple; A.D.C. and Private Secretary to late Sir Hercules Robinson (High Comm.), 1880-1889; Sec. Royal Commission, Mauritius, 1886; Adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1888; Col. Sec. British Bechuanaland, 1890-95; adm. Govt. British Bechuanaland, 1892 and 1894-95; Special Comm. Matabeleland, 1894; Resident Comm. Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1895-97; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1898-1901; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1901-2; Treasurer British S. Africa Coy., 1902-19; administered Government N.W. Rhodesia during 1906, and S. Rhodesia on various occasions; Colonial Secretary on Grant of Government to S. Rhodesia, 1923; High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia, 1924-30. *Address:* Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Club:* Arthur's.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank Graham, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; *b.* 5 Oct. 1877; *s.* of late Richard Newton, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1912, Kathleen, *d.* of late Frederick Verney, Botolph House, Winston, Bucks; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Enlisted in Queensland Mounted Infantry as private, 1899; commission granted on active service, South Africa, 1900; wounded, Aug. 1900; A.D.C. to Sir Herbert Chermside, Private Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, successive Governors of Queensland; joined 5th Australian Light Horse Regiment as Lieut., 1914; Captain in Gallipoli, 1915; Major, 1916; A.A.G., A.I.F. in Egypt with Desert Mounted Corps, H.Q.; Lieut.-Col. 1917 (C.B.E., D.S.O.); returned to Australia, 1919; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, 1924. *Address:* Bendee, Stanthorpe, Queensland. *T.A.:* Newton, Stanthorpe. *T.:* Stanthorpe 140. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

NEWTON, George Percival, C.B.E. 1933; *b.* 23 June 1868; *s.* of Hibbert Newton, Barrister-at-law, and Catherine Elizabeth Liddiard; *m.* 1892, Marie Dupin; no *c. Educ.:* State School, and All Saints Grammar School. Had some experience in Banking in Victoria, and later went to New Zealand and entered the Public Service of that country becoming Under-Secretary of the Department of Internal Affairs, retiring from that position, 1931. *Recreations:* cricket, football, some tennis, keen angler. *Address:* 22 Tollington Avenue, East Malvern, S.E.5, Victoria, Australia. *T.:* U 2505.

NEWTON, Sir Harry Kottingham, 2nd Bt., *cr. 1900*; O.B.E. 1919; Barrister-at-law; M.A. (Oxon.); one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the city of London; *s.* of Sir Alfred James Newton, 1st Bart., and E. Jane (Lily), *e. d.* of late Joseph Watson of Mill-house, Mitcham Common; *b.* 2 April 1875; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1920, Myrtle Irene, *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Grantham, Balneath Manor, Lewes; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Captain School XV. at Rugby; Acting Hon. Secretary for the C.I.V. Regiment for service in South Africa; as Hon. Secretary Equipment Committee accompanied the Regiment to South Africa; contested Harwich Division of Essex, 1906; M.P. (C.) Harwich Division of Essex, Jan. 1910-Nov. 1922; has studied the principles and practice of small ownership and agricultural co-operation in Denmark, etc.; temp. Major A.S.C. 1914; Deputy Assistant Director Supply and Transport. *Publications:* descriptive articles and political essays. *Recreation:* yachting. *Heir: s.* Alfred Jeremy Grantham, *b.* 20 July 1921. *Address:* Westfield Place, Sussex. *T.:* Seddlescombe 37. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Bath, Ranelagh, Royal London Yacht.

NEWTON, Rt. Rev. Henry; Canon of Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Dogura, since 1937; *b.* Victoria, 5 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1903, Sara, *d.* of Captain Sully of Brisbane. *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, Sydney Merton College, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; Curate St. John, Hackney, 1891-93; Esk, Queensland, 1893-98; Missionary, Diocese of New Guinea, 1899; Vicar-General, New Guinea, 1908-10; Bishop of Carpentaria, 1915-22; Bishop of New Guinea, 1922-36. *Address:* Dogura, Samarai, Papua.

NEWTON, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 5th Sherwood Foresters (Notts and Derby Regiment.) T.F.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Thomas Newton; *m.* 1917, Beryl Bertha, *d.* of Ernest Augustus Barford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School. Commission in the 5th Notts and Derbyshire Regiment T.F. 1902; served European War (France) 1914-17 (D.S.O.). Commanded an Infantry company 5th Notts. and Derby Regt. T.F. 1912-15; Officer Commanding II. Army R.E. workshops, 1915-17; Member of Trench Warfare Committee; Deputy Controller, Trench Warfare Department; chief of design Mechanical Traction Department, 1917-19; inventor of Nos. 107 and 110 Fuses (the first wire-cutting fuses ever used by British troops), Newton 6″ Trench Mortar, Newton Trench Mortar bomb, Newton Pippin rifle and hand grenades, ring charge (which employed with all British mortars reduced prematures and more than doubled their ranges), Newton Universal Military Tractor, among other devices, whilst serving with Infantry Royal Engineers and Artillery services. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* Horsley Carr, Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.A.:* Little Eaton, Derbyshire. *T.:* Horsley 274. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

NEWTON, Rev. Henry Edward, M.A., F.R.G.S.; Vicar of Millington with Great Givendale; Canon in York Minster; *b.* 24 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Newton; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Cuddesdon Theological College; Trial Eights, 1894; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1899. Ordained, 1897; Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Clapham; Vicar of Ross, Westland, New Zealand; Assistant Curate, St. Andrews, Hillingdon; Chaplain, Cuddesdon College; Vicar of Helmsley; Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29, and 1931-32. *Address:* Millington Vicarage, York. *T.:* Pocklington 2192. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Alpine.

NEWTON, Rev. Joseph Fort, D.Litt.; D.D.; D.H.L.; LL.D.; Rector of St Luke and the Epiphany, Philadelphia, since 1938; *b.* Decatur, Texas, 21 July 1878; *s.* of Lee Newton and Sue G. Battle; *m.* 1900, Jennie Mai Deatherage of Sanders, Carroll Co., Kentucky: one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hardy Institute; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville. Baptist Minister, 1893; pastor 1st Baptist Church, Paris, Texas, 1897-98; Associate-pastor non-sectarian church, St. Louis, 1898-1900; founder and pastor, People's Church, Dixon, Ill., 1901-8; pastor Liberal Christian Church. Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1908-16; Pastor, City Temple, 1916-19; Church of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1920-25; Rector Memorial Church of St. Paul, Overbrook, Philadelphia, 1925-30; Co-Rector, St. James's Church, Philadelphia, 1930-36. *Publications:* David Swing, Poet-Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Builders, 1911; The Eternal Christ, 1912; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Mercy of Hell, 1917; The Sword of the Spirit, 1918; Preaching in London, 1922; Preaching in New York, 1923; The Truth and the Life, 1925; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; The Religion of Masonry, 1927; Altar Stairs, a Book of Prayers, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; Things I Know in Religion, 1930; The Angel in the Soul, 1932; If I had only one Sermon to Prepare, 1932; Living Every-day, 1937. *Address:* 330 So. 13th Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

NEWTON, Colonel Sir Louis (Arthur), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1924; Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Reuben Newton, Macclesfield; *m.* 1st, 1891, Eleanor Jane (*d.* 1929), *d.* of George Faulder; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Mrs. Florence E. H. Wheatley, *o. d.* of William Yates Baker, Streatham. A Lieutenant and Alderman of the City of London (Senior Sheriff, 1917); Lord Mayor of London, 1924; Governor of the Honourable The Irish Society, 1928-33; Governor of the Royal Hospitals; a Trustee of the London Parochial Charities and of the Crystal Palace, and Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Commissioner of Income Tax for the City of London; Member of the London County Council 1931-34; Hon. Fellow of the Auctioneers Institute; formerly Hon. Col. 56th (1st London) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C.; Member of the Coal Mines National Industrial Board; Past Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of English Freemasons; Past Master of the Loriners', Feltmakers' and Needlemakers' Companies; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Officier of the Orders of Crown of Italy, The White Lion of Czechoslovakia, and Leopold II. of Belgium. *Heir: s.* Edgar Henry [*b.* 6 May 1893; *m.* 1917, Gladys Maud, *d.* of James Wilson Garner; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* motoring, golf. *Address:* Rostrevor, Wickham Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2314. *Club:* Constitutional.

NEWTON, Robert Henry, C.B.E. 1920; retired master mariner; *b.* Liverpool; *s.* of Capt. Robert and Caroline Newton; *m.* 1st, 1889, Annie Colquitt; 2nd, 1898, Catherine Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Northern Institute, Liverpool. Went to sea at age of 13; joined City of Dublin Steam Packet Co., 1886; appointed to command, 1903; continued in command of their mail steamers until 1920. *Address:* Homelea, Walthew Avenue, Holyhead.

NEWTON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Thomas Cochrane, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1919; Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, since 1935; *b.* 1 Jan. 1885; 2nd *surv. s.* of late G. O. Newton and late Lady Alice Newton, of Croxton Park, St. Neots; *m.* 1924, Helen, *d.* of late Augustus Thorne, D.L., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Served in Royal Artillery in England and India; France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); commanded 4th Field Brigade, R.A., 1933-35. *Recreations:* travel, ski-ing. *Address:* Blunham House, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NEWTON, William Godfrey, M.C.; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.I.B.A.; senior partner of William G. Newton & Partners, Architects; *b.* 1 Dec. 1885; *y. s.* of late Ernest Newton, R.A.; *m.* 1926, Dagmar, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon R. E. Broughton, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Oriel College, Oxford; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. *Architectural Works:* 1912 Housing Scheme, Otford; since war: Country Houses, Memorial Hal' Garden and Science

Building, 10 Classrooms, Marlborough College, Hall and 20 Classrooms, and Boarding House, Uppingham School, Housing at Woolwich, Town Plan and Housing at Shirehampton; County Fire Office; Braydon Hall; Church at Alassio; Convent Chapel, Bournemouth; Classrooms Bradfield College; Nurses' Home Savernake Hospital; Merchant Taylors' Company School at Sandy Lodge; Hospital at Devizes; Radley College Science Block; Territorial Headquarters in Albany Street, N.W.1, and the White City; Chapel for Aldenham School; Buildings for Worcester College, Oxford; Senior School for W. Riding; Memorials at Bickley, Shirehampton, Prestbury, and Martinpuich (47th Division). Served World War (M.C.); A.D.C./C.G.S. at General Headquarters, 1917; commanded 1/21st Battalion London Regiment, 1918; Lieut.-Col., 1919; member of Council, R.I.B.A., 1920, 1921, 1923; President Architectural Association, 1921; late Editor of Architectural Review; Lecturer on Architecture at University of Oxford, 1924; late Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art. *Publications:* The Architectural Contribution of Imperial Rome, 1912; Military Landscape Sketching, 1916; Prelude to Architecture, 1925; The Work of Ernest Newton, R.A., 1925. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel, sketching. *Address:* 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7684; Old Rectory, Manningford Abbas, Wilts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NEWTON-CLARE, Major E. T.; *see* Clare.

NEWTOWN-BUTLER, Lord; Denis Anthony Brian Butler; *b.* 28 Oct. 1918; *er. s.* of 8th Earl of Lanesborough, *q.v.*

NEY, Professor Elly; Hon. Citizen of City of Bonn; Pianist; *b.* Bonn. *Educ.:* Cologne; Vienna. Olympiamedaille, 1936. *Address:* Bonn, Germany.

NEY, Marie; *see* Menzies, M. N.

NEYLAN, Sir Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1918; late Joint Secretary Disposal and Liquidation Commission, and Secretary, Surplus Stores, etc., Liquidation Department; retired, 1927; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late James Neylan, Dysart, Co. Clare; *m.* Alice Campbell (*d.* 1938). Was financial Adviser to Salonika Expeditionary Force.

NGATA, Hon. Sir Apirana Turupa, Kt., *cr.* 1927; LL.B.; *b.* Kawakawa, Te Araroa, New Zealand, 3 July 1874; *m.* Arihia (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Tuta Tamati, Whareponga, N.Z.; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Waiomatatini Native Village School; Te Aute College; Canterbury University College. B.A. 1893; M.A. 1894; LL.B. 1896; Barrister and solicitor, 1897; Travelling Secretary Te Aute Students' Association, 1899; Organising Inspector for Maori Councils, 1902-4; member House of Representatives for Eastern Maori since 1905; Royal Commissioner under Native Land Act, 1904-1905; Stout-Ngata Commission, 1907-09; Chairman of Directors, Waiapu Farmers' Co-op. Co. since 1912, and of the Ngatiporou Co-op. Dairy Co. since 1925; member of Executive Council, 1909-12; Minister for Native Affairs and Cook Islands, and State Fire and Government Life Insurance Departments, New Zealand, 1928-34; Acting Attorney-General, 1930-31; A Director of the Tokomaru Co-op. Freezing Co.; member of the Maori Purposes Board, the Board of Maori Ethnological Research up to Dec. 1928, Chairman of those Boards since then; member of the Board of Maori Arts and Crafts; Chairman of the Native Land Purchase Board; Chairman of the Native Trust Investment Board; Chairman of the Maori (Football) Advisory Board; member of the Senate of the N.Z. University since 1929; member of the Council of the Polynesian Society. *Address:* The Bungalow, Waiomatatini, New Zealand.

NIAGARA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Lewis Wilmot Bovell Broughall;** *b.* 27 March 1876; *s.* of Abraham James Broughall and Georgina Harriet Hurd; *m.* 1908, Sophia Margaret Hagarty; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity University, Toronto; B.A. 1897; M.A. 1898. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Clergy House, Minden; Incumbent, Hagersville; Asst. Curate, All Saints, Wimbledon, England; St. James' Cathedral, Toronto; Rector, Oakville, Ontario; Rector, St. George's, St. Catharine's; Rector, Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, and Dean of Niagara, 1925; D.D. Trinity University, Toronto (jure dign.); D.D. (Hon.), Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1933; Prolocutor, Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1926-33; Secretary Anglican National Commission, 1927; Member Corporation Trinity University. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The See House, 172 Bay Street S., Hamilton, Canada.

NIBLETT, Admiral Harry Seawell Frank, C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 31 Oct. 1852; *m.* 1898, Ada Hall of Killean, Argyleshire; one *d.* Rear-Admiral in Home Fleet, 1907-8; retired. *Address:* Pentre House, Leighton, Welshpool, Monts.

NIBLETT, Herbert, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Frederic Tyas Niblett, Charmouth, Dorset; *m.* 1900, Ada Francis, *d.* of late Sir John Isaac Thornycroft, F.R.S., LL.D. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* Sea Wood, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

NICHOL, Colonel Charles Edward, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; M.B.; late Army Medical Service; *b.* 31 May 1859; *s.* of late T. Dale Nichol, of Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1888, Emmeline Kingscote, *d.* of late Major T. Gordon, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Collegiate School and University. M.B. and C.M., 1881; entered Army Medical Service, 1882; served with the 3rd Brigade Burma Field Force, 1885-87 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902; was present at actions of Poplar Grove, Driefontein, Houtnek, Vet River, Elands River, and Lydenburg (despatches, medal with four clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16; D.D.M.S. of an Army Corps and D.M.S. of an Army; retired, 1917 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 20 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6. *Club:* Hurlingham.

NICHOL, Robert John, Chairman of R. Hood Haggie and Son, Ltd., Rope Manufacturers, Newcastle. *Address:* Cranford, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 306.

NICHOLAS, Colonel Stephen Henry Edmund, C.I.E. 1926; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Prebendary E. P. Nicholas, Vicar of Worfield, Shropshire, and of Wombourne, Staffordshire; *m.* 1896, Maud Lane Plews (*d.* 1933), *g. d.* of John Plews, civil engineer, of London; no *c.* *Educ.:* Swansea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1890, joining the 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment; Indian Army, 1892; employed in the Judge Advocate-General's Department in India, 1912-26; Judge Advocate-General in India, 1923-26; Colonel, 1920. *Address:* 18 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 1688. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Sir Allan Hume, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1920; brewer; *b.* Usk, Monmouthshire; *s.* of late Captain Hume Nicholl, 1st Royal Dragoons; *m.* 1891, Rosalie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Dr. Thornton, J.P. Margate; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwallis, Maidenhead; King's College, London. Mayor of Lewisham during European War; Deputy Assistant Commissioner City of London Police Reserve; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Batt. 20th Co. of London Regt.; Chairman of London Safety First Council; Hon. Treasurer, and Chairman of Executive Committee of National Safety First Council; Chairman of Lewisham War Pensions Com.; Member of War Pensions Advisory Committee; Chairman, Sydenham Infant Welfare; Chairman, Lewisham Parochial Charities; Trustee Crystal Palace; Member of Grand Lodge of England; Member of British Red Cross Society; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; Member of Royal United Service Institution. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Sylvan Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E. *T.:* Livingstone 2670. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLL, Lt.-Col. Donald Fitzroy, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late General Thomas Nicholl, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery; *m.* 1906, Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. Canon Branch. Entered army, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1912; Lt.-Col. 1917; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18; Commanded a Heavy Artillery Group, B.E.F., France, 1916-18; retired, 1919. *Recreations:* motoring, photography. *Address:* 10 Jameson Road, Harpenden. *T.:* Harpenden 882. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NICHOLL, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1916; R.N.R., R.N.V.R.; Chief Examining Officer of the Bristol Channel during the War; shipowner and Director several companies; D.L. Co. of London; J.P. Middlesex; founder of the Edward Nicholl Home for Waifs and Strays in Cardiff, 1921; *b.* 17 June 1862; *s.* of late William Nicholl, Redruth, Cornwall; *m.* 1884, Frances, *d.* of late Capt. Garby, Redruth; one *s.* three *d.* Engineering apprentice on the Great Western Railway; marine engineer and shipowner; founder and managing director of the Cardiff Hall Line and the Nicholl Steamship Company, Limited; late member of the Cardiff City Council; founded the Cardiff Naval Brigade; member of Cardiff Docks Advisory Committee, of Council Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, and of the Royal Institution of Cornwall; Second Master Worshipful Co. of Shipwrights; Freeman, City of London; ex-president Cardiff Engineering Technical Society, ex-President Cardiff Agricultural Society; sometime member of the Institute of Naval Architects, Marine Engineers' Institute, and South Wales Mining Institute; Hon. Member the Society of Consulting Marine Engineers and Surveyors (President 1934); President Cornish Bands, Bowls and Wrestling Association, and The Associated Chambers of Cornish Traders and Commerce; President The Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, London; M.P. (Co. U.) Penryn and Falmouth, 1918-22; Chairman Sailors' Hospital, Limpsfield; Hon. Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary. *Address:* Woodlands, West Hill, Putney. *T.:* Putney 4854. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional.

NICHOLL, Air Vice-Marshal Hazelton Robson, C.B. 1938; C.B.E. 1928; Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force, Middle East, since 1938; *b.* Calcutta, 14 Jan. 1882; *s.* of late William Nicholl, F.R.A.M.; *m.* 1st, Lulu Evans (*d.* 1925); no *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Lorna Margaret, *d.* of late Harry T. Henderson. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Ascot. Served in London Scottish Volunteers, 1899-1902; Southern Rhodesia Volunteers (Mounted), 1903-4; learned to fly at Brooklands, 1915; joined Royal Flying Corps, 1915; served in France, No. 8 Squadron, R.F.C., 1915; attached No. 6 Squadron, R.F.C., 1917; Commanding 110 Squadron, 1918 (Legion of Honour, despatches, O.B.E.); Permanent Commission, Royal Air Force, 1919; served in Iraq in Command of 70 Squadron, R.A.F., 1926-28 (C.B.E.); Deputy Director of Personal Services Air Ministry, 1929-30; Deputy Director of Manning, 1931-32; comdg. R.A.F. Base, Calshot, 1932-33, No. 23 Group, Grantham, 1933-34; Air Commodore, 1933; Commanded Central Area, R.A.F., 1934-35; Member of Air Board of Royal Australian Air Force, 1935-1938. *Address:* 3 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 1242. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's, Royal Air Force.

NICHOLL, Col. Hugh Iltid, D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; Bedford Regt.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Iltid Nicholl of Houndswood, St. Albans, and 32 Lancaster Gate, London; *m.* 1904, Vera, *o. d.* of late Frank Hedges Butler; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. Entered Militia 4th Bedfordshire Regt. 1888; joined 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt., 1892; served in Expedition Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); Malakand Relief Force, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897-1898 (clasp); served with Mounted Infantry S. African War, 1900 (severely wounded, Queen's medal 4 clasps); passed Staff College, 1903-4; General Staff Aldershot, 1905; retired as Capt., 1908; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Major); F.Z.S.; Managing Director of Hedges and Butler, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Orchard House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLLS, Albert George, M.A.; M.D.; D.Sc.; F.R.S.C.; F.R.C.P. (C.); Fellow Royal Institute Public Health; Editor Canadian Medical Association Journal; late Professor of Pathology, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N.S.; Major C.A.M.C., retired; during European War was D.A.D.M.S., Sanitation, M.D. No. 6; *b.* Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham, 1870; *s.* of late Rev. John Nicholls and Mary Elizabeth Harland; *m.* 1907, Lucia Pomeroy Van Vliet of Lacolle, Quebec; three *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University; Erlangen; Prague; and Vienna. Graduated Dux of the Montreal High and Grammar School, with Davidson Gold Medal for Classics, and Lansdowne Silver Medal for History and Literature; Chapman Gold Medal for Classics at McGill University; Final Prize in the Faculty of Medicine; B.A. 1890; M.A. 1893; M.D., C.M. 1894; D.Sc. 1909; F.R.S.C., 1908; F.R.C.P. (C.), 1931. Church of England; on Teaching Staff of McGill University, 1897-1914. *Publications:* upwards of fifty monographs and other publications on medical subjects; chief among them are: Multiple Progressive Hyaloserositis; The Dust-bodies of the Blood; The Aetiology of Chronic Bright's Disease; Immunity in Tuberculosis; A Textbook, Principles of Pathology (with Prof. Adami). *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, fishing, photography. *Address:* 2174 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal, Que. *T.:* Wilbank 9237. *Clubs:* Authors; University, Faculty, Montreal.

NICHOLLS, Bertram; P.R.B.A., R.O.I., landscape painter; *b.* Didsbury, Lancs, 26 Sep. 1883; *s.* of W. A. Nicholls and Mary Allen; *m.* Mary Laura Eva, *d.* of late James Phillips, Malvern; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. Studied at the Slade School. President Royal Society of British Artists and Society of Sussex Painters; President Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, 1924-34; Represented at: National Gallery, Millbank, National Gallery of Canada, City of London Guildhall Gallery, Metropolitan Museum, New York; Montreal and principal municipal collections. *Publication:* Painting in Oils. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Steyning, Sussex. *T.A.:* Bertram Nicholls, Steyning. *T.:* Steyning 3298.

NICHOLLS, Major Ernest Puleston, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., late R.F.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Col. William Nicholls, V.D., of Cardale, Grove, Wantage, Berks; *m.* 1918, Violet C. Elliott, adopted *d.* of Capt. and Mrs. R. Elliott Palmer of Oaklands Park, Newdigate, Surrey, and Clare Galway Castle, Co. Galway; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.). *Address:* The Moorings, Russell Crescent, Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Horley 125.

NICHOLLS, Capt. Frank, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; architect; 3rd *s.* of late Samuel Nicholls, Oak Hall, Buckhurst Hill; *m.* 1919, Nellie Hay, *e. d.* of A. J. Mills; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton. *Address:* Sunnybank, Woodbury Hill, Loughton, Essex.

NICHOLLS, Frederick; *b.* Birmingham, 8 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1st, 1900, Catherine M. (*d.* 1924), *d.* of Thomas Cormack, Cellardyke, Fife; one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Margaret A., *d.* of W. Johnston, Liverpool. Studied with Dr. R. W. Crowe of Liverpool; subsequently alone; settled as a teacher of piano and composition in Liverpool, 1891; known as a composer chiefly of songs and piano music. *Publications:* Songs—Lyric Tone Poems, 1908; English Song-poems, 1910; Third Album, 1920; Five Songs from a Child's Garden of Verses,

1910; Songs in Sun and Shade; The Quest; Ariel's Songs; Love Songs of Tennyson; Piano—Fairy Gold; Carillon; Autumn Song; Whispering Leaves; Toccata; Water Colours; April, Melody; Impressions and Arabesques; A Fairy Story; Whimsical Waltzes, 1927; Waltz Curios, 1928; Album of Miniatures, 1930; Homage to Brahms, Sonata for two pianos, 1934; Literature—The Language of Music, 1924; The Technique of the Piano Pedals; miscellaneous articles on Harmony, Musical Form, etc. *Address:* 279 Brodie Avenue, Liverpool, 19.

NICHOLLS, George, O.B.E., J.P.; *b.* Whittlesea, 25 June 1864; Pastor Evangelist Congregational Church, Chatteris, Cambs, 1894-1902; afterwards Congregational Churches at Silverdale and Chesterton, Staffs; M.P. (L.) North Northants, 1906-10; contested Faversham Division, Kent, 1910; elected to Peterborough Town Council, 1912; Mayor, 1916-18; chief organiser for Agricultural Organisation Society on the Allotment and Small Holdings Section; member of the Agricultural Wages Board, of the recent Royal Commission on Agriculture, of the Central Agricultural Council, of the Soke of Peterborough Small Holdings Committee, and of Peterborough United Charities. *Address:* Kimberley Lodge, 162 Lincoln Road, Peterborough. *Club:* National Liberal.

NICHOLLS, Hon. Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; Kt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 1868; *s.* of Henry Richard Nicholls, journalist; *m.* Helen, O.B.E., *e. d.* of Charles P. Sprent, Surveyor-General of Tasmania; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grenville College, Ballarat; University of Tasmania. Clerk in Post Office, 1883-87; admitted to Bar, 1892; Attorney-General, 1903-4; Member for Central Hobart, 1900-9; Puisne Judge, 1909-14; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1914-1937; Administrator of Tasmania, 1917, 1920 and 1922-24; Lieut.-Governor 1924-33; Acting Governor, 1931-33. *Publications:* various constitutional pamphlets, essays and lectures on government and law. *Recreations:* outdoor sports, golf, and yachting. *Address:* Dionnan, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

NICHOLLS, Rev. Canon John Richard Lee, M.A.; Vicar of Kendal since 1931; *s.* of Thomas Henry Nicholls and Annie Elizabeth Lee; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of Thomas H. Deakin, J.P., Parkend; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1901; Curate of All Saints, Sheffield, 1901-6; Vicar of Attercliffe, Sheffield, 1906-13; of Ranmoor, Sheffield, 1913-31; Hon. Canon, Sheffield Cathedral, 1928; Proctor in Convocation, 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis (played for Cambridge University *versus* Oxford University, 1901), golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Kendal. *T.:* Kendal 410.

NICHOLLS, Marriott Fawckner, M.A., M.Chir. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Surgeon in Charge, Genito-Urinary Dept., Assistant Surgeon, and Dean of the Medical School, St. George's Hospital, London; Surgeon, Royal Chest Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to London County Council; Assistant Surgeon (Acute Abdominal Conditions) Royal National Orthopædic Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-President, Surgical Section, 1937); Fellow Medical Society, London, Harveian Society (Council 1936), Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland (Council 1938); Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons, Great Britain and Ireland; *b.* London, 12 May 1898; *o. s.* of Marriott Edwin Nicholls; *m.* 1925, Norah Henriette, 3rd *d.* of Sir Arthur Schuster; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Clare College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital, London (Allingham Scholarship in Surgery, Sir Francis Laking Research Scholarship). Served in European War, 1915-19, Captain Royal Fusiliers; Usual House Appointments, also Assistant Pathologist, Assistant Curator, Surgical Registrar, Resident Assistant Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, London; Clinical Assistant, St. Peter's Hospital; Assistant Surgeon St. George's Hospital, 1932. *Publications:* various publications on surgical subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 9 Harley House, N.W.1; 8 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3090. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLLS, Surgeon Vice-Admiral Percival Thomas, C.B. 1934, Hon. Physician to the King since 1935; Medical Director-General of the Navy since 1937; *b.* 8 May 1877; *s.* of Harry and Ellen Nicholls; *m.* 1905 Hilda Boys Curry; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private; Middlesex Hospital. House Physician Middlesex Hospital; entered Naval Medical Service, 1901; Order of Crown of Italy for services Messina earthquake 1907; Staff Surgeon, 1909; served European War 1914-18 (3 war medals); Fleet Surgeon, 1915; Surgeon Captain, 1926; P.M.O. R.N. Barracks, Portsmouth 1927-1929; Senior Medical Officer Medical Section R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1929-32; Surgeon Rear-Admiral 1932; Medical Officer in charge Royal Naval Hospital, Malta; Surgeon Vice-Adm. 1937; Commander (Brother) of Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Spinney, Ashley Road, Walton-on-Thames.

NICHOLLS, Richard Howell, C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of Richard Nicholls, Grays, Essex; *b.* 1868. Superintendent of the Line, Great Western Railway, 1919-32; late Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Member Institute of Transport. *Address:* 117 Gordon Road, W.13. *T.:* Perivale 2005. *Club:* Devonshire.

NICHOLLS, Colonel Stephen Charles Phillips, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 17 July 1883; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., two medals); O.C., Southern Command, New Zealand, 1931-37. *Address:* 42 St. Andrews Square, Christchurch, N.Z.

NICHOLLS, William, M.A.; Sudan Political Service, retired; *b.* Lifford, Co. Donegal, 18 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Wm. Nicholls, Rathmines, Dublin; *m.* 1935, Ena, *e. d.* of late Charles Somerville and Mrs Somerville, Lincoln House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S.W.1.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Arlington House, Portarlington; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Sudan Political Service, 1907; served as Commissioner in Dongola, Khartum, Kordofan, Halfa and Darfur Provinces; Darfur Expedition, 1917 (medal and clasp); Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1917; special service in Egypt (Western Frontier); mentioned in despatches for War Services, 1917; Deputy Governor, Darfur, 1919; Officer of the Order of the Nile, 1919; Commander, 1929; Political Officer Anglo-French Equatorial African Boundary Commission, 1922; Governor of the White Nile Province, 1922-26; Governor of Berber Province, 1926-1932. *Publication:* The Shaikiya, a history of Dongola, 1913. *Recreations:* riding and shooting. *Address:* 27 Barrie House, Lancaster Gate, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6390. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NICHOLLS, Lt.-Col. William Ashley, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *o. s.* of late Gen. Sir W. C. Nicholls, K.C.B; *b.* 14 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1922, Hilda Evelyn, *y. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. R. Gaussen, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Second Lieut. R.A. 1901; Capt. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1930. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); Iraq, 1920; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* East Dean nr. Salisbury.

NICHOLS, Beverley; author and composer; *y. s.* of John Nichols, Solicitor, of Bristol; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford. (President of the Union, Editor of the Isis, Founder and Editor of the Oxford Outlook); has visited and candidly commented upon most of the countries of the world; Editor the American Sketch, New York, 1928-29. *Publications:* Prelude (a public school novel), 1920; Patchwork, 1921; Self, 1922; Twenty-

Five (an autobiography), 1926; Crazy Pavements, 1927; Are They the Same at Home? 1927; The Star Spangled Manner, 1928; Women and Children Last, 1931; Evensong, 1932; Down the Garden Path, 1932; For Adults Only, 1932; Failures, 1933; Cry Havoc, 1933; A Thatched Roof, 1933; A Village in a Valley, 1934; The Fool Hath Said, 1936; No Place Like Home, 1936; News of England, 1938; Plays (Musical and otherwise): The Stag, 1929; Cochran's 1930 Revue, 1930; Avalanche, 1931; Evensong (with Edward Knoblock), 1932; When The Crash Comes, 1933; Dr. Mesmer, 1935; Floodlight, 1937. *Address:* 1 Ellerdale Close, N.W.3. *Club:* Garrick.

NICHOLS, Commander Charles Alfred Godfrey, M.V.O. 1936; Royal Navy; *b.* West Burton, Sussex, 1 Oct. 1898; *s.* of A. Nichols; *m.* 1936, Philippa Frances Kingsmill Woods; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Joined Royal Navy, 1916; H.M.S. New Zealand, 1917-18; H.M.S. P. 48 and H.M.M.L. 156, Mine Clearance Harwich, Norway and Baltic, 1919; Caius College, Cambridge, 1920; H.M.S. Rodney, 1932-34; Commander, 1934; Comdr. (N) H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1934-37; A Younger Brother of Trinity House, 1935. *Address:* Raystead, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 1067.

NICHOLS, Lt.-Colonel J. Brooks, D.S.O.; *b.* Dunkirk, New York, 11 July 1883; *s.* of Edward Nichols and Jessie Brooks; *m.* 1908, Rosa Dunlap, Louisville, Kentucky; three *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University, Class of 1908. Attended Military Training Camps, Plattsburgh, N.Y. prior to entrance of the United States in the War; commissioned 1st Lieutenant, Infantry Nov. 1916; in active service from declaration of war by the United States as Captain and Major of Infantry; served in the North Russian campaign, Archangel, Aug. 1918 to June 1919; commanded Allied Force in field with composition of brigade (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with palm and star, French, St. Vladimir with swords and ribbons, Russian); commissioned Lieutenant-Colonel Infantry, Officers Reserve Corps, Feb. 1920; Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars. *Address:* 864 Balfour Road, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Recess, New York; Yondotega, Detroit, Athletic, Country, Racquet and Curling, Detroit.

NICHOLS, Joseph Cowie, C.B.E. 1918; sheep farmer; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania; *s.* of Charles Nichols, of Dalgety & Co.; *m.* Helen Hunter, *d.* of R. M. Ayre, Benduck Station, Hay, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago Boys' High School; Christ's College, Christchurch; Jesus Coll., Cambridge. Sheep farming, N.S.W. and New Zealand; Volunteer Cadets and B. Battery; Lieut. North Otago Hussars, 1886; Capt. North Otago Mounted Rifles, 1900; Lt.-Col. Comd. 1st Regiment, Otago Mounted Rifles, 1903; V.D.; Col. Comd. Otago Mounted Rifles Brigade, 1911; A.D.C. to Governor-General; Senior Officer Territorial Force, 26 Jan. 1914; Commanding Otago Military District, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1919; Military Authority for Otago during the War (C.B.E.); Col., retired list, N.Z. Forces. *Address:* Kuriheka, Maheno, Otago, N.Z. *Club:* Otago.

NICHOLS, Robert Malise Bowyer; *b.* 6 Sep. 1893; *e. s.* of John Bowyer Buchanan Nichols and Katherine (*née* Pusey), of Lawford Hall, Manningtree, Essex; *m.* 1922, Norah, *e. d.* of Frederick and Maud Denny, Horwood House, Winslow, Bucks. *Educ.:* Winchester; Trinity College, Oxford. Second Lieut. R.F.A., Oct. 1914-Aug. 1916; served on Western Front; British Mission (Ministry of Information) to the U.S., 1918; Professor of English Literature in the Imperial University, Tokio (chair of Lafcadio Hearn), 1921-24. *Publications:* Invocation (poems), 1915; Ardours and Endurances (poems), 1917; Aurelia (poems), 1920; Guilty Souls (drama, with preface), 1922; Fantastica (romances of idea, with preface and epilogue), 1923; Under the Yew (novelette), 1927; Wings over Europe (drama with Maurice Browne), 1929; Fisbo, a satirical poem, 1934. *Recreations:* conversation, music.

NICHOLSON, Bt. Col. Arthur Falkner, C.B.E. 1936; J.P.; T.D.; Deputy Chairman Brough, Nicholson and Hall, Ltd.; *b.* 9 June 1885; *er. s.* of late Sir Arthur Nicholson; *m.* 1918, Gwendolene Mary, *e. d.* of A. E Evans, South port. *Educ.:* Oxford Preparatory School; Rugby. Served European War, 1914-1918; served Territorial Army since 1908; commanded 61st (N.M.) Bde. R.A., T.A.; received T.D. for long service; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1924-25; Chairman Leek Urban District Council, 1926 and 1927; Brevet Colonel, 1928; transferred to Territorial Army Reserve, 1929; D.L. Staffordshire. *Recreations:* shooting, farming. *Address:* Gunside, The Park, Leek. *T.A.:* Nicholson, Leek. *T.:* Leek 146.

NICHOLSON, Arthur Pole; author and journalist; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Frank Nicholson, and *g.s.* of Rev. Thomas Nicholson, of the Forest of Dean; *m.* 1st, 1904, Lizzie (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Joshua James; 2nd, 1919, Florrie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Thomas Durkin. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College, London. Parliamentary Correspondent of The Times, 1908-1913; left The Times for the Daily News; Lobby Correspondent, 1914-19; Political Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1920-23; Westminster Gazette and Starmer newspapers, 1924-29; Chairman of the Lobby Committee, 1921-22; has had experience of many departments of journalism. *Publications:* The Real Men in Public Life, 1928; Scraps of Paper: India's Broken Treaties, 1930; *novels:* Who goes Home? 1931; The Sweepstake Prize, 1932; Urge of Life, 1936; articles in the reviews, on politics, poets, and painters. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 63 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 4655.

NICHOLSON, Bertram, C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1924; D.S.O. 1902; M.C.; *b.* 14 Jan. 1875; 7th *s.* of late William Nicholson, J.P., Beaulieu, Richmond, Natal, and Fanny Harrow, Alton, Hants; *m.* 1904, Adelaide Marion, 3rd *d.* of late Alexander Stewart. *Educ.:* Maritzburg College. Natal Civil Service, 1894-99; served South Africa with 2nd Imperial Light Horse, 1899-1902 (D.S O.); Sub-native Commissioner, Hlatikulu, Swaziland, 1902-4; Member Special Criminal Court, 1904; Assistant Resident Magistrate, 1904-7; Assistant Commissioner, 1907; served, 1914-15, with Imperial Light Horse, German South-West African Campaign, later as Intelligence Officer on the Staff of General Sir Duncan McKenzie (M.C.); Government Secretary and Deputy Resident Commissioner, Swaziland, 1917; Chairman of British Members of the Swaziland Boundary Commission to inquire into disputed boundary between the Swaziland Protectorate and Portuguese Territory, 1920; acted as Resident Commissioner, 1922, 1923, 1928 and 1931; retired on pension 1933. *Address:* Mbabane, Swaziland. *T.A.:* Mbabane, Swaziland. *Club:* Transvaal Automobile, Johannesburg.

NICHOLSON, Captain Bertram William Lothian, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 3 June 1879; *s.* of Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and Hon. Lady Nicholson, *d.* of 1st Baron Romilly; *m.* 1915, Evelyn, 5th *d.* of Maj. Gen. A. Montague Browne, Colonel Royal Scots Greys. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Principal, Prince of Wales's School, Nairobi, Kenya, till 1937. *Address:* Tiphams, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Capel 2219. *Club:* Lansdowne.

NICHOLSON, Sir Charles; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1859; M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 27 April 1867; *s.* of late Sir C. Nicholson of Totteridge, Herts, formerly Speaker of the House of Assembly at Sydney and Chancellor of Sydney University; *m.* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Louise (*d.* 1927), *d.* of Rev. H. Olivier; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Catherine,

Maud, *y. d.* of late L. Warren, Winchfield. *Educ.*: Rugby; New Coll., Oxford. Architect; pupil of J. D. Sedding; Consulting Architect for Lincoln, Wells, Lichfield, and Norwich Cathedrals; Diocesan Architect to Wakefield and Chelmsford. *Recreation*: travel. *Heir*: *s.* John Charles [*b.* 10 Jan. 1904; *m.* 1928, Caroline Elizabeth, *d.* of Bishop of Down and Connor and Dromore, *q.v.*]. *Address*: Church House, Headington, Oxford; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.*: Central 5052.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Sir Douglas Romilly Lothian, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 Mar. 1867; *s.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and Hon. Mary Romilly, *d.* of 1st Lord Romilly; *m.* 1907, Sybil Edith Mary, *o. d.* of late Hon. Edward Romilly. Served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star); Commodore H.M.'s Yachts, 1913-1914; served in the Grand Fleet as a Captain and Rear-Admiral during the War, 1914-18 (K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Commander of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Rising Sun, 2nd class); Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1922-1923; Admiral, 1925; retired list, 1926. *Address*: The Castle, Bude Haven, Cornwall.

NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund James Houghton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel J. S. Nicholson; *m.* 1896, Anna Beatrice, *d.* of J. N. Taylor. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 4th class Order of Karageorge of Serbia). *Address*: Victoria Avenue, Claremont, West Australia.

NICHOLSON, Commander Edward Hugh Meredith, D.S.O. 1898; R.N.; a Director of Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield, and of W. N. Nicholson & Sons, Ltd., Newark; *b.* 3 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of Colonel E. H. Nicholson, Newark-on-Trent, Notts, and Sarah, *d.* of J. Prior, late of Shipton Manor, Shipton-on-Cherwell; *m.* 1904, Ethel, *o. d.* of R. L. Lambart; one *d.* *Educ.*: Eastmans, Stubbington, Fareham. Joined Britannia, 1890; served in Royal Sovereign, 1892-93; Raleigh, 1893-1894; St. George, 1894-96; R.N. College, 1896-1897; Haughty, 1897; Hazard, 1897-99; Excellent, 1900-1, for gunnery course; Cambridge, 1902; Australia, 1902; Venus, 1903; Bulwark, 1904; midshipman Raleigh; served in Naval Brigade with Admiral Bedford at Bathurst, River Gambia, West Coast of Africa, February 1894; for the punishment of Fodi Silah, slave-raiding chief (African medal, Gambia, 1894, clasp); midshipman St. George, served with punitive expedition against King Koko of Nimbi, Brass River, West Coast of Africa, Feb. 1895 (Brass River, 1895, clasp); served with Naval Brigade under Admiral Rawson, C.B., at Mombasa, for the punishment of Mbaruk, an Arab chief; at the capture of Mwele, 17 Aug. 1895 (M'wele, 1895, engraved on General African medal); Sub-Lieut. Hazard, in command of company blue-jackets and marines, landed at Candia, 6 Sep. 1898, for the protection of the Dime Office and the quelling of disturbance (D.S.O.). *Address*: Green Lea, Fulwood, Sheffield. *T.*: Sheffield 31535. *Club*: United Service.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Francis Lothian, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Indian Army; Commander Lucknow District since 1938; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late General Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B; *m.* 1st, 1922, Dora Mary Loraine (*d.* 1923), *d.* of late Rear-Admiral the Hon. Walter Stopford; 2nd, 1927, Gwenllian, *d.* of late F. C. Faulkner, M.A.; two *d.* Served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1934-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1935-36; D.A. & Q.M.G. Eastern Command, India, 1937-38. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

NICHOLSON, Frank, C.B.E. 1937; Chartered Accountant; Director of Brewery Companies; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Henry Nicholson, Sunderland, and The Butts, Stanhope; *m.* 1900, Amy, *d.* of John Storey Vaux, West Elms, Sunderland; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Chairman River Wear Commission; Chairman Agricultural Wages Board, Durham County, Chairman of County Magistrates, Chester-le-Street Division; Vice-President, Brewers' Society; Alderman, was for 24 years Chairman of Finance Committee, Sunderland County Borough; Chairman Sunderland Employment Committee of Ministry of Labour; Chairman Sunderland and District War Pensions' Committee. *Address*: Southill Hall, Chester-le-Street. *T.*: Chester-le-Street 2286. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Frank Carr, M.A.; Librarian to the University of Edinburgh; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History at the University of Aberdeen. *Educ.*: University of Aberdeen; Christ's College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, 1896; 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1898; Assistant Librarian, University Library, Aberdeen, 1901-3; Acting Librarian, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1903-9. *Publication*: Old German Love Songs, translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries, 1906. *Address*: Cowley Cottage, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh.

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C.B.E. 1920; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1934; M.A. (Syd.), B.C.L. (Oxon); McCaughey Professor of French, University of Sydney, since 1921; *b.* Chorlton-cum-Hardy, England, 20 Sep. 1875; *s.* of late Donald Nicholson, bank manager; *m.* 1905, Marguerite Marie Danuser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: University of Sydney (Lithgow Scholar, James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford; University of Paris. Assistant Lecturer in French and German, University of Sydney, 1903-12; and concurrently (1904-5) Tutor in Philosophy, St. Andrew's College; Assistant Professor, 1913-20; Assistant Censor, 1914-15; Censor in chief control of Press, Cable, and Postal Censorship of N.S.W., 1916-19; mentioned in Gazette for "specially meritorious services in connection with the war." *Publications*: A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics, 1909; Passages for Translation into French and German (with C. J. Brennan), 1914; Recherches philologiques romanes, 1921; Un nouveau principe d'étymologie romane, 1936; various articles in Romania (Paris), Revue de Linguistique romane (Paris), Revista de filología española (Madrid), Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie (Halle), and Hispanic Review (Philadelphia). *Address*: Chesentrys, Mount Street, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.*: Hunter 305. *Club*: University, Sydney.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. George Harvey, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; J.P. Hants; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; *s.* of W. S. Nicholson, J.P., Eastmore, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1892, Blanche, *d.* of Capt. F. C. Annesley, 28th Regt.; one *s.* *Educ.*: Charterhouse. Hampshire Regt., 1882-1913; commanded 2nd Bn. 1909-13; commanded Hampshire Brigade T.F., 1914; served Burmese War, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches thrice). *Recreations*: yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address*: Novar, Winchester. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Constitutional; Solent Yacht.

NICHOLSON, Godfrey; M.P. (Nat. C.) Farnham Division of Surrey since 1937; Distiller; *b.* 9 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Richard Francis Nicholson of Woodcott, Hants., and late Helen Violet Portal; *m.* 1936, Lady Katharine Constance Lindsay, 5th *d.* of 27th Earl of Crawford, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (Nat. C.) Morpeth, 1931-35. *Address*: 20 Hyde Park Street, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 9627. *Clubs*: Travellers', Pratt's.

NICHOLSON, Brig.-Gen. Graham Henry Whalley, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* Chatham, 30 Aug. 1869; *o. s.* of late Captain H. W. Nicholson, 82nd Foot (S. Lancashire Regt.); *m.* 1897, Helen Isobel, *d.* of late Dr. W. Eagleson Gordon, Bridge of Allan, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.*: Portsmouth; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Passed into Wool-

wich, 1886; Commissioned 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Lieut. 1891; Captain, 1898; Bvt. Major, 1900; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Col. 1918; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Garrison-Adjutant, Egypt, 1896-98; Adjutant, 1902-3; Staff Captain, Scotland, 1903-4; Instructor in Gunnery, R.H. and R.F.A., 1904-8; served Egypt, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, medal, Egyptian medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded Battle of Aisne, despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Balgowan, Saltwood, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67349. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICHOLSON, Harold, M.A.Cantab; *b.* 29 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Nicholson and Esther Rice; *m.* 1914, May Parrott; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1905-7; Manchester Grammar School, 1907-14; Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1914-22; Headmaster of Taunton School, 1922-36. *Publications:* Edited Langlais, La Chasse de Sarcey, Laboulaye, Contes Bleus; Taunton School Addresses; The Legend of the Horseshoe; Legends, Stories and Fables from the French. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* Stratford Lodge, N. Warnborough, Odiham, Hants. *T.:* Odiham 142. *Club:* University of London.

NICHOLSON, Harry Oliphant, M.D. Aberdeen (Highest Honours and Strathcona Prize), 1901; M.B., C.M. (Aberdeen) 1891, F.R.C.P. Edinburgh; Examiner Scottish Midwives' Board; Ex-President, Edinburgh Obstetrical Society; *b.* 13 March 1870; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1899, Euphemia, 4th *d.* of Sir Michael Nairn, 1st Bt., *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; Berlin. After graduation, House Physician and Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Aberdeen; in medical practice at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, 1891-99; in private practice in Edinburgh since 1900, and has acted as Clinical Assistant for Medical Out-patients, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1901; Physician, New Town Dispensary, 1902; Physician-Accoucheur, New Town Dispensary, 1903-7; Senior Assistant Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1904-24; University Lecturer on Clinical Obstetrics; Examiner in Midwifery in the University of Aberdeen, 1911-13; Examiner in Midwifery and Gynæcology, Royal Coll. of Physicians, Edinburgh; Membre Corr. Soc. des Sciences Méd. d'Angers. *Publications:* article Pulse, Encyclopædia Medica, 1902; article Eclampsia, Index of Treatment, 1931; Obstetrics, Oxford Index of Therapeutics, 1931; Eclampsia and the Thyroid Gland; numerous other contributions relating to Medicine, Obstetrics, and Diseases of Children. *Recreations:* geology, motoring, and travelling. *Address:* 20 Manor Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 22460.

NICHOLSON, Major Hugh Blomfield, D.S.O. 1918; J.P., C.A., Sheriff, Dorset, 1926; 5th *s.* of W. Nicholson, D.L., J.P., of Basing Park, Hants; *m.* Kathleen (*d.* 1936) *d.* of U. J. Burke, of Newton Valence Manor, Hants, Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Joined K.R.R.C. 1888; retired, 1902 (Captain); served with K.R.R.C., France and Salonika Force, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Clan House, Sydney Road, Bathwick, Bath. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Army and Navy; Dorset County.

NICHOLSON, John Henry, Principal of Hull University College since 1935; *b.* 21 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late John Richard Nicholson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Scarborough College; Christ Church, Oxford. Tutorial Class Tutor, Liverpool Univ., 1913-15; served in H.M. Forces, R.A.M.C. and R.G.A. 1915-18; Tutor, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919-20; Lecturer in Education, Bristol University, 1920-33; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, Bristol University 1925-33; Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (University of Durham), 1933-35; Albert Khan Fellow, 1922-1923; Vice-President, Workers Educational Association; Member Adult Education Committee, Board of Education. *Publications:* The Remaking of the Nations, 1925; School Care Committees, 1925; Education and Modern Needs, 1936. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* University College, Hull.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Norris, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 Feb. 1911; *o. c.* of late Captain George Crosfield Norris Nicholson, R.F.C., and Hon Evelyn Izme Murray, *y. d.* of 10th Baron and 1st Viscount Elibank (she *m.* 2nd, 1st Baron Mottistone, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1918. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Mottistone Manor, Isle of Wight.

NICHOLSON, Sir John Rumney, Kt. 1919; C.M.G. 1913; M.I.C.E.; *b.* 25 March 1866; *o. s.* of Isaac Nicholson, Langwathby, Cumberland; *m.* 1902, Sybil Helen, O.B.E., *d.* of late Sir Herbert Croft, 9th Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Bees School. Late Chief Engineer for Docks, London and North-Eastern Railway Company; late Chairman and Chief Engineer, Singapore Harbour Board and Penang Harbour Boards. *Address:* Red House, Underskiddaw, Keswick.

NICHOLSON, Prof. John William; F.R.S. 1917; late Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford, and Director of Studies in Mathematics and Physics; Professor of Mathematics in the University of London, 1912-21; *e. s.* of late John William Nicholson of Highcliffe, Redcar, Yorks, and late Alice Emily, *d.* of late John Kirton, of Darlington; *m.* 1922, Dorothy Wrinch, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Manchester; Trinity College, Cambridge. M.A. (Oxford and Camb.); D.Sc. (Lond.); M.Sc. (Manchester); F.R.A.S.; Isaac Newton Student, 1906; Smith's Prizeman, 1907; Adams Prizeman, 1913 and 1919; Past President of the Röntgen Society; past Vice-President of the Physical Society of London; Past Member of Council of the Royal Society, the Royal Astronomical Society, the London Mathematical Society, and the Société Française de Physique; Member of other scientific societies; Chairman of British Association Committee on Mathematical Tables, and Member of Committee on Radio-telegraphic Investigations; Member of Council of British Scientific Instruments Research Association; Governor of Technical Optics Department, Imperial College of Science; formerly Lecturer at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, and at Queen's University, Belfast. *Publications:* Scientific Papers of S. B. McLaren (with Sir Joseph Larmor and others), 1925; Problems of Modern Science (with Professor Dendy and others), 1921; The Theory of Optics (with Sir Arthur Schuster), 1924; papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of Scientific Societies, on various subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and Astronomy. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf, entomology, gardening. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford; Strand Cottage, Winchelsea, Sussex. *Club:* United University.

NICHOLSON, Joseph Sinclair, C.B.E. 1932; Commander of Order of Leopold II., 1920; Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; *b.* 23 Oct. 1882; *s.* of Daniel Nicholson, St. Lawrence, Isle of Wight, and Eleanor Elizabeth Sinclair; *m.* 1910, Gertrude Sylvia, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Sealy, Abbotsham, Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Oriel College, Oxford. Resident, Toynbee Hall, 1907-10; Poor Law Guardian; assisted in enquiries for Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1908-9; Temporary appointment Board of Trade, 1909-11; Insurance Officer under Unemployment Insurance Act, 1912. *Address:* Russettings, Caterham Valley, Surrey. *T.:* Caterham 135. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Meredith; U.S. Minister to Nicaragua since 1938; *b.* Crawfordsville, Indiana, 9 Dec. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1896, Eugenie Kountze; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Lannon. U.S. Minister to Paraguay, 1933-35; to Vene-

zuela, 1935-38. *Publications:* The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Port of Missing Men, 1907; Siege of the Seven Suitors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; Broken Barriers, 1922; Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928; and various volumes of essays and addresses. *Address:* American Legation, Managua, Nicaragua.

NICHOLSON, Maj.-General Octavius Henry Lothian, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; West Yorks Regt.; *b.* 28 July 1877; 5th *s.* of late Gen. Sir Lothian Nicholson, K.C.B., and of Hon. Mary Romilly, *d.* of 1st Baron Romilly; *m.* 1911, Eileen May Montague, *d.* of Major-General Montague Browne, of St. John's Point, Killough, Co. Down; *one s. one d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1897; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Bermuda, 1908-11; p.s.c. 1914; European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, Bt. Major and Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de guerre avec palme, Comendador da Ordem Militare de Avis); commanding King's Own Regt., 1924-27; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Division, 1927-30; commanded 6th (Lucknow) Infantry Brig. 1930-33; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Col. 1/4 Bombay Grenadiers, 1933; Commanded Deccan District, 1934-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICHOLSON, Otho William; D.L.; Lt.-Col. Commanding 36th (Middlesex) Anti-Aircraft Batt., R.E. (T.A.); *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Col. Rt. Hon. William Graham Nicholson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Elisabeth (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *er. d.* of late Frederick C. Bramwell, Clerk of the Journals, House of Commons; two *d. Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Chairman of Finsbury Conservative Association; Director of J. & W. Nicholson and Co., Ltd., distillers, Clerkenwell, E.C.1; served World War, 1914-1919, in France with the Rifle Brigade and in the Wireless Intelligence Royal Engineers; late Hon. Colonel 1st Anti-Aircraft Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals (T.A.); L.C.C., 1922-25; Mayor of Finsbury, 1923-24; M.P. (C.) Westminster (Abbey Division), Mar. 1924-32; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* The Manor House, Worcester Park, Surrey. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Reginald, M.B.E.; J.P.; *s.* of late W. N. Nicholson, senior Master in Lunacy; *b.* 15 July 1869; *m.* 1915, Natalie, *d.* of Dr. F. S. Pearson, New York. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Assistant Traffic Manager, Bengal Nagpur Railway, 1894; Manager of The Times, 1911-15; M.P. (Co.L.) Doncaster Division of Yorks Dec. 1918-22. *Address:* 12 Neville Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4394. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

NICHOLSON, Reginald Popham, C.M.G. 1914; B.A.; F.R.G.S.; Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, African Institute, Royal Empire Society, and Institut. Col. Internat.; Secretary of the Royal African Society; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1928, Mary Elinor, *d.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C. *Educ.:* Clifton; Christ's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Sir F. Lugard, High Commissioner of Northern Nigeria, 1900, and subsequently a Political Officer until 1906; attached to Colonial Office, East African Dept., 1906-8. Served Sokoto Kano Campaign, 1903 (medal and clasp), and minor operations, 1903-5; Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Bermuda, 1908-15; Administrator of St. Vincent, 1915-22; acted as Administrator of St. Lucia, Mar. 1917-Dec. 1918; Col. Secretary British Guiana, 1922-25; Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, 1926-29; represented Cyprus at 1st Colonial Office Conference, 1927; retired, 1929. *Address:* Tallboys, Abinger Hammer, Surrey.

NICHOLSON, Reynold Alleyne, M.A.; Litt.D.; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of Arabic; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Hon. Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, the Société Asiatique de Paris, The American Oriental Society, The Royal Danish Academy, and the Persia and Royal Central Asian Societies; Gold Medallist of the Royal Asiatic Society; *b.* 19 August 1868; *s.* of late Henry Alleyne Nicholson, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the University of Aberdeen; *m.* 1903, Cecilia, *d.* of late Thomas Varty of Stagstones, Penrith. *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; Trinity College, Cambridge. Porson Prize for Greek verse, 1888 and 1890; first class, Classical Tripos, 1890; first class, Indian Languages Tripos, 1892; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1893; studied Arabic under Professor Robertson Smith; also at Strassburg and Leyden; Examiner in Classics to the University of Aberdeen, 1897; Professor of Persian, University Coll., London, 1901; Lecturer in Persian in the Univ. of Cambridge, 1902-26; Sir Thomas Adams's Professor of Arabic, 1926-33. *Publications:* Selected Poems from the Divani Shamsi Tabriz, 1898; Tadhkirat-ul-Awliya (Memoirs of the Saints), Part I., the Persian text edited with variants and indices, 1905; Part II., 1907; A Literary History of the Arabs, 1907; (with late F. Du Pre Thornton) Elementary Arabic, First Reading-Book, 1907; Second Reading-Book, 1909; Third Reading-Book, 1911; Introduction and Notes to FitzGerald's Omar Khayyám, 1909; Translation of the Kashf-al-Mahjub, 1911; The Tarjuman-al-Ashwaq (mystical poems) of Ibn-al-Arabi, with translation and commentary, 1911; The Don and the Dervish (a book of verse, original and translated), 1911; The Mystics of Islam, 1914; The Kitab al-Luma, an Arabic treatise on mysticism, edited with abstract of contents in English, 1915; The Secrets of the Self, from the Persian of Iqbal, 1920; Studies in Islamic Poetry, 1921; Studies in Islamic Mysticism, 1921; with G. le Strange, the Farsnama (Persian text), 1921; Translations of Eastern Poetry and Prose, 1922; The Idea of Personality in Sufism, 1923; The Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi, edited with translation and commentary, vols. i.-vii.; 1925-36; Stories from the Mathnawi, 1931; Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts belonging to the late E. G. Browne, edited and completed, 1932; articles in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 52 Bateman Street, Cambridge.

NICHOLSON, Captain Richard Lindsay, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retd.; *b.* 29 Oct. 1882; *m.* Milicent, *d.* of Colonel Sir A. R. Holbrook, K.B.E., D.L., *q.v.*; two *s. Educ.:* privately. Britannia, 1898; Wireless Officer of Grand Fleet, 1914-17; Jutland Bank (D.S.O.); Director of Communications, Admiralty 1917-1919; Officer of Legion of Honour; Commendatore of Crown of Italy; retired, 1920; Director of Wireless, India, 1921-25. *Address:* 25 Well Walk, N.W.3.

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Col. St. John Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 5 July, 1883; *s.* of late Capt. J. S. Nicholson, R.E.; *m.* 1915, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Dr. Otho Galgey; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commission 1901; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Commander, Royal Artillery Malaya, 1930-34; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

NICHOLSON, Sir Sydney Hugo, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.V.O. 1926; M.A., Mus. Bac. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; Doctor of Music, Canterbury, 1928; Founder and Director of the School of English Church Music since 1927; Warden of St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst, since 1928; Organist of Westminster Abbey, 1918-27; *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; *y. s.* of late Sir Charles Nicholson, 1st Bt., D.C.L., LL.D.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Organist of Barnet Parish

Church, 1898; Organist Lower Chapel, Eton College, 1903; Acting Organist Carlisle Cathedral, 1904; Manchester Cathedral, 1908-1918. *Publications:* Quires and Places where they Sing, 1933; Church Music; British Songs for British Boys; Cantatas, Light Operas, Songs, and much Church Music. *Address:* St. Nicolas College, Chislehurst. *T.:* Chislehurst 1170. *Club:* Athenæum.

NICHOLSON, Sir Walter (Frederic), K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1916; *b.* 22 July 1876; *s.* of late P. E. Nicholson. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. Civil Servant, Admiralty, 1899-1920; Secretary of the Air Ministry, 1920-30; A director of Imperial Airways (Government nominee), 1931-37. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Reform.

NICHOLSON, Colonel Walter Norris, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late 1st Batt. Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 10 June 1877; *m.* Una Phyllis Higgs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Norney Rough, Eashing, nr. Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NICHOLSON, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Managing Director of Messrs W. Nicholson and Son, Leeds, Governing Director Summerstone Estate Co.; *b.* Crown Point House, Leeds, May 1865; *s.* of William Nicholson, Leeds, and Emily Elizabeth Briggs, Lincoln; *m.* 1898, Anne Cawthra, Horlon Hall, Bradford, widow of John Cawthra; no *c.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Privately. Director of the Builders Accident London Insurance Co. and South Market Co. Leeds; Chairman Leeds Highways and Lord Mayor of Leeds 1911-12; President Leeds Conservative Association, Boy Scouts, Balfour Club and Hunslet Cricket and Football Club; Member of Lord Roberts National League Executive in London; Parliamentary Candidate South Leeds 1910; President and Treasurer National Federation Building Trade Employers 1907. *Recreations:* travel, golf, grouse shooting, fishing. *Address:* Hellifield Peel, Hellifield, Yorks; Summerstone Lodge, Middlesmoor, Yorks. *T.:* 22 Hellifield. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, St. Stephens, 1900; Leeds.

NICHOLSON, Rt. Hon. William Graham, P.C. 1925; J.P.; Alderman, Co. Southampton; late Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. commg. 3rd Batt. Hants Regt.; *b.* 11 Mar. 1862; *e. s.* of William Nicholson, J.P., D.L., Basing Park, Hants; *m.* 1890, Alice Margaret (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rt. Hon. William Wither Bramston Beach, M.P., Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, and Keevil House, Wilts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1884. M.P. (C.) Petersfield Division, Hants, 1897-35; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, hunting. *Address:* 2 South Audley Street, W.1; *T.:* Grosvenor 1350; Basing Park, Alton, Hants. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also O. W. Nicholson.

NICHOLSON, Sir William (Newzam Prior); Kt. *cr.* 1936; painter; Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 1872; *s.* of late William Newzam Nicholson, M.P., and Annie Elizabeth Prior, Newark-on-Trent; *m.* 1st, 1893, Mabel, *d.* of David Pryde, LL.D., of Edinburgh; 2nd, 1919; Edith, *d.* of Sir Lionel Phillips, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* The Magnus School, Newark-on-Trent. Designed and executed stained glass window for parish church at Mells, 1932; Woodcuts: including Queen Victoria; Portraits: W. E. Henley (Tate), Miss Jekyll (Tate), George Saintsbury (Merton), Walter Greaves (Manchester), The Girl with the Tattered Gloves (Fitzwilliam), The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Harewood; Landscapes; Malaga Bull Ring, La Ropa; Still Life; The Hundred Jugs. *Publications:* An Alphabet, 1898; An Almanac of Twelve Sports (with Rudyard Kipling), 1898; London Types (with W. E. Henley), 1898; Characters of Romance, 1900; Clever Bill, 1926; The Pirate Twins, 1929; A Book of Blokes, 1930. *Address:* 11 Apple Tree Yard, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts.

NICHOLSON, Admiral Wilmot Stuart, C.B. 1917; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. Stuart Nicholson C.B., Col. Commandant, R.A.; *m.* 1934, Christabel Sybil, *d.* of late Rev. Dr. P. D. Eyre, D.D. Midshipman of Calliope at Samoa, 1889; Lieutenant, 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Captain-Superintendent of Destroyers being built by contract, 1910-12; Flag-Capt. to Vice-Admiral Comdg. 4th Battle Squadron, 1912-14; Captain D (X), Harwich Force, 1915-16; Captain H.M.S. Furious, Chief of Staff to Admiral Commanding Aircraft, 1917-18; Captain (Aircraft) Atlantic Fleet, 1919; Rear-Adm. 1920; Vice-Adm. 1925; commanded Second Light Cruiser Squadron, 1921-23; Chief of Submarine Service, 1923-25; retired list, 1927; Adm., retired, 1930 Officer Legion of Honour. *Address:* 8 Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *Club:* United Service.

NICKALLS, Major Vivian; retired; *b.* 3 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Tom Nickalls and Emily Quihampton; *m.* Augusta Dunthorne, 2nd *d.* of late Sir James Bailey, Lofts Hall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford, M.A. 1894. Stock Exchange; contractor in South Africa, 1902-4; Insurance Agent; coached rowing, University of Pennsylvania, till 1914; served European War, 1914-19, France and Italy (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Italy). *Publication:* Oars, Wars, and Horses. *Recreations:* hunting and rowing. *Address:* Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 334. *Clubs:* Leander, London Rowing.

NICKERSON, Maj.-Gen. William Henry Snyder, V.C.; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Col. Comdt. R.A.M.C. since 1933; *b.* 27 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Rev. D. Nickerson, Chaplain H.M. Forces (retired), Newton-on-Ouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1919, Nan, *d.* of T. W. Waller, Baynard's Park, near Horsham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; graduated M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), 1896, at Owens College, Manchester. Entered R.A.M.C. 1898; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, promoted Captain, V.C.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-33; Director of Medical Services in India, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Swan Wood, High Moor, Oxfordshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NICKISSON, John Leaver, T.D., J.P.; late Major, Berks Yeomanry; late Joint-Master, Old Berkshire Hounds; *e. s.* of John Nickisson, High Offley Manor, Staffs; *m.* 1926, Vera Melton Mitchell, *o.d.* of late Capt. Barry, of Queen's Gate Terrace. *Educ.:* privately. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Hinton Manor, Swindon, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

NICKLE, Hon. William Folger, K.C. 1898; B.A.; Educator; Lawyer; Public Official; *b.* Kingston, 31 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Nickle (Scotch) and Ellen Mary Folger (American); *m.* 1st, 1895, Agnes Mary, *d.* of Joseph M'Adam, of St. Thomas; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1911, Katherine Louise, *d.* of late Principal D. M. Gordon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; Collegiate Institute, Queen's University and Osgoode Hall (Law). Called to Ontario Bar, 1895; served on School Board, 1904-5; and as Alderman for Kingston; Member for Kingston, Dominion Parliament, 1911-19; resigned, 1919; Ontario Legislative Assembly, 1908-11, and 1922-26; Attorney-General, Ontario, 1923-26; Hon. Secretary, Canadian Patriotic Fund; Life Governor Kingston General Hospital *Recreation:* books. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario. *T.:* 98 and 23. *Club:* Toronto, Toronto.

NICKSON, Right Rev. George, D.D. (Camb.), LL.D. (T.C.D.); Hon. D.D. (Durham), Hon. LL.D. (Bristol); *b.* 9 May 1864; *e. s.* of John Nickson, Cefn Isaf, Tal-y-Cafn, N. Wales; *m.* 1891, Ada T. (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of James E. Phenix, Greenfield, Kilternan, Co. Dublin; two *d.* *Educ.:* Southport; Trinity College, Dublin; Corpus Christi College, Cam-

bridge. First Class Theol. Tripos, 1887; Deacon, 1888; Priest, 1889; Tutor and Bursar of Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1888-97; Lecturer in Divinity at Selwyn Coll., Cambridge, 1895-97; Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888-90; Vicar of St. Benedict, Cambridge, 1891-94; Fairfield, Liverpool, 1897-1905; St. Andrew's, Southport, 1905-6; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1901-8; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1902-5; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1893-96, 1915 and 1920; Oxford, 1915-17; Proctor in Convocation, 1906; Bishop-Suffragan of Jarrow, 1906-14. Canon of Durham Cathedral; Bishop of Bristol, 1914-33; President of the Council of Durham Colleges in University of Durham, 1910; Pro-Chancellor of University of Bristol, 1922-33; Lady Margaret Preacher, Cambridge, 1923; Sub-Prelate of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, cabinet-making, silver work. *Address:* Lis Escop, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 94.

NICOL, George Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M. Inst. C.E.; of Henderson and Nicol, C.C.E., Consulting Civil Engineers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *m.* 1917, Helen Jane, *er. d.* of James Conner, late Sheriff Clerk of Aberdeenshire. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 88 Desswood Place, Aberdeen. *T.A.:* Hensonicol Aberdeen. *T.:* 4809. *Club:* University, Aberdeen.

NICOL, Jacob, K.C. 1909; B.A., LL.M., D.C.L., LL.D.; M.L.C. since 1929; late Minister without Portfolio and Leader of the Legislative Council; Treasurer, Province of Quebec, 1921-1929; Pres. of the Legislative Council, 1930-35; Canadian birth and parentage; *s.* of Philippe Nicol and Sophie Cloutier; *m.* Emilie Couture; no c. *Educ.:* Feller Institute, Quebec; MacMaster University, Toronto; Laval University, Quebec. Practised law in Sherbrooke; head of Nicol, Lazure and Landry; founder and President of La Tribune; President of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Insurance Co. and of the Missisquvi and Rouville Ins. Co.; Director, The Mutual of Commerce Fire Insurance Co., of the Wellington Fire Insurance Co., Toronto; The Mercantile Fire Insurance Co.; The General Trust of Canada; Sherbrooke Trust; La Banque Canadienne Nationale, Montreal; Le Soleil Ltée, Quebec, L'Evenement Ltée, Quebec; Le Nouvelliste Ltée, Three Rivers, etc.; Crown Prosecutor for fifteen years, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, fishing. *Address:* Sherbrooke, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Montreal; Garrison, Quebec; St. George, Sherbrooke; The Hermitage, Magog.

NICOL, Professor Thomas, M.D., D.Sc. (Glasg. and Lond.); F.R.C.S. (Ed.); F.R.S.E.; Prof. of Anatomy since 1936, Head of Anatomical Dept. and Dean of Faculty of Medicine, King's College, University of London; Examiner for the University of London and Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; John Hunter Lecturer in Applied Anatomy, St. George's Hospital Medical School; *b.* 4 Aug. 1900; *s.* of late William Nicol and Mary Wilson Gilmour; *m.* 1927, Evelyn Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Keeling, M.I.C.E., Engineer-in-Chief late Glasgow and South Western Railway. *Educ.:* University of Glasgow. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal for M.D.Thesis, University of Glasgow, 1935; Struthers Gold Medal and Prize, University of Glasgow, 1935; Senior lecturer in Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1927-35; Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Glasgow, 1922-27; Senior House-Surgeon to late Sir William Macewen, F.R.S., Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1921. *Publications:* Scientific papers on the Female Reproductive System in the Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh and the Journal of Anatomy. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* King's College, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651; 27 The Ridgeway, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6046.

NICOL, Sir Thomas Drysdale, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1902, Jane Henderson, *d.* of Robert Simpson; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Sheffield. Director of Contracts, Finance Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Controller of Aircraft and Mechanical Transport Contracts, 1918; Chairman of Liquidation Committee, 1919. *Address:* 24 Hyde Park Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 3549. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NICOLAY, Colonel Bernard Underwood, C.B. 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. F. W. Nicolay, 2nd P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles, of Rose Hill, Bideford, N. Devon; *m.* Alice Gertrude, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C. Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted 1st Batt. Hampshire Regt., 1894; transferred to Indian Army, 17th Bombay Infantry, 1898; to the 1/4 Gurkha Rifles, 1898; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; China, 1900; European War, 1914-19, in Egypt and France (despatches, severely wounded); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches twice, Bt.-Col.); formed in 1916 the 4th Batt. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, and disbanded the same, 1922; Deputy Military Secretary, A.H.Q. India, 1922-27; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golfing, motoring. *Address:* Birchcroft, Chobham Road, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NICOLL, Allardyce; *see* Nicoll, J. R. A.

NICOLL, Gordon, R.I.; Free-lance artist; *y. s.* of William Ross Nicoll, Arbroath, Aberdeen; *m.* 1921, Lucy Olive Archer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton's, Southampton. Art training at Southampton Art School and Hornsey, N. London; served in London Scottish during European War, 1914-17, France, Egypt, Salonica. *Publications:* various articles of practice of water colour painting. *Recreations:* billiards, golf, outdoor sketching, literature. *Address:* The Spinney, Oak End Way, West Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 423. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

NICOLL, James Gibson; J.P.; Director since 1935 and General Manager, 1925-38, Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, Edinburgh; *b.* 19 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1893; three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee. Glasgow Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1904-8; Assistant Secretary at Head Office of the Scottish Union and National, 1908-10; London Secretary of the Scottish Union and National, 1910-25; Director of the Maritime Insurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman Associated Scottish Life Offices, 1934-36; President Chartered Insurance Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1928-29, Fellow since 1912; President of London Insurance Offices Football Association, 1919-1925; Past President of the Insurance Society of Edinburgh. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 11 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Lansdowne; University, Edinburgh.

NICOLL, John Ramsay Allardyce, M.A.; Professor of the History of Drama and Dramatic Criticism, Chairman of the Department of Drama, Yale University; *b.* 28 June 1894; *s.* of David Binny Nicoll and Elsie Allardyce; *m.* Josephine Calina, author of Scenes of Russian Life, Shakespeare in Poland, etc. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Glasgow University. G. A. Clark Scholar in English; Lecturer in English, Loughborough College; Lecturer in English, King's College, University of London; Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of London. *Publications:* A History of Restoration Drama, 1923; 2nd edition, 1928; A History of Early Eighteenth Century Drama, 1925; 2nd edition, 1929; A History of Late Eighteenth Century Drama, 1927; A History of Early Nineteenth Century Drama, 1930; The Development of the Theatre, 1927; 2nd edit. 1936; Masks, Mimes, and Miracles, 1931; Studies in Shakespeare, 1927; The English Stage, 1928; An Introduction to Dramatic Theory, 1923; The Theory of Drama, 1931; British Drama, 1925; 3rd edition, 1932;

Readings from British Drama, 1928; Film and Theatre, 1936; The English Theatre, 1936; Stuart Masques and the Renaissance Stage, 1937; William Blake, 1922; John Dryden, 1923; Dryden as an Adapter of Shakespeare, 1922; The Editors of Shakespeare from First Folio to Malone (in Studies in the First Folio, 1925); editions of Sharpham's Cupid's Whirligig, Carlell's Osmond the Great Turk, and The Fool would be a Favourite, 1926; editions of Eighteenth Century Comedies, 1928; edition of the Works of Cyril Tourneur, 1930; various contributions to Year's Work in English Studies, Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, etc. *Address:* 792 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Century, New York.

NICOLL, Leonard Alfred, C.B.E. 1921. *Address:* 58 Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5343.

NICOLL, Dr. Maurice; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir William Robertson Nicoll; *m.* 1920, Catherine, 2nd *d.* of late Herbert Champion Jones, Mexico City, and Mrs. Champion Jones; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Vienna, Berlin, Paris, Zürich. Active supporter of the new movement in psychological medicine; B.A., M.B., B.C., Camb., M.R.C.S. Lond.; Member Psycho-Medical Society; Member British Psychological Society; studied under Jung of Zürich; Medical Officer to Empire Hospital for Injuries to Nervous System, London; served Gallipoli, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; on editorial staff, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology. *Publication:* Dream Psychology, 1917; various papers in medical journals. *Address:* 146 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2378; Lakes Farm, Rayne, Essex. *Club:* Caledonian.

NICOLL, Lt.-Col. Peter Strachan, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; Chairman, City of Dundee Territorial Army Association, 1922, retired 1934; *b.* Dundee 1864; *s.* of Robert Nicoll and Isabella Strachan; *m.* 1889; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School. Engaged in coal and shipping business; Lord Dean of Guild, Dundee, 1913-14 and 1920; D.L. and J.P. County of the City of Dundee; Chairman, Territorial Association, 1922; Chairman, Dundee Business Club, 1921; Vice-President, 1922-23; Hon. Vice-President Dundee Area Council of British Legion, comprising Forfarshire and Perthshire; 50 years Volunteer and Territorial; Regiment, The Black Watch; European War, 1914-18 (C.B.E., despatches thrice, Order of the Nile third class); Member of Dundee Baker Incorporation, Bonnetmaker Incorporation, Dundee Guildry Incorporation; President, The Black Watch Association (Dundee Branch). *Recreations:* golf, bowling, curling. *Address:* 17 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.A.:* Anthracite. *T.:* 67638.

NICOLLE, John Macarthur, O.B.E.; Secretary of Corporation of Trinity House, London, 1935; *b.* 9 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Joshua Mauger and Mary Catherine Nicolle; *m.* 1918, Katherine Myra Faith, *d.* of Rev. George Battiscombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School; Mercers' School. Joined Trinity House Service as an Upper Grade Clerk, 1905; served European War, 1914-18, 3rd Bn. S. Staffordshire Regt. and Royal Air Force (O.B.E.). *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 58 Kensington Mansions, Earls Court, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 3252.

NICOLLS, Arthur Edward Jefferys, C.B.E. 1938; M.C.; Manager of a Coffee Estate, Coorg, S. India; *b.* Knipton Rectory, Grantham; *s.* of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, M.A., lately Rector of Saxelbye, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1918, Catherine Fraser Duff; no *c.* *Educ.:* Summerfields; Winchester. Coffee Planting in Coorg, except during War, since 1906; Chairman United Planters Association of S. India, 1936; Vice-Chairman, Indian Coffee Cess Committee, 1936; Represented European Constituency on Coorg Legislative Council, 1924-36; served in ranks of 2nd Battn. Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, 1914-15; and held commission in 4th Battn. King's African Rifles, 1915-19; attained rank of Captain and Adjutant of 4/4th King's African Rifles (wounded, M.C.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co. Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Bangalore; Ootacamund.

NICOLLS, Basil Edward; Controller of Programmes, British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 29 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Ven. G. E. Nicolls; *m.* 1922, Norah, *d.* of General F. C. Godley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Slade Prize Exhibition, distinction in war course of Lit. Hum., 1921). Farming in Ontario, 1912-14; N. Staffordshire Regt. and Staff in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, India, Afghanistan, 1914-19; at Oxford, 1920-21; with Bird and Co., Calcutta (steel project), 1921-22; Assistant Secretary Carnegie U.K. Trust Dunfermline, 1923; 1924 onwards in service of the B.B.C., as, successively, Manchester Station Director, London Station Director, General Editor of Publications, Controller of Administration. *Address:* 38 South Grove, Highgate Village, N.6; Horsegrove, Wadhurst, Sussex.

NICOLLS, Edward Hugh Dyneley, C.M.G. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* 1871; 6th *s.* of late Captain Francis Hastings Gustavus Nicolls, 4th Dragoon Guards, of Ashorne, Warwick; *m.* 1898, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Ebenhard Granberg, Abo, Finland. *Educ.:* All Saints School, Bloxham. Superintendent of Public Works, Cyprus, 1898; Director Public Works, 1904-18; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); Director Public Works, Gold Coast, 1918-28; retired. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, lawn-tennis. *Address:* Lindsey House, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire. *T.:* Woodhall Spa 78. *Club:* FlyFishers'.

NICOLSON, family name of **Baron Carnock.**

NICOLSON, Sir Arthur John Frederick William, 11th Bart. of that Ilk and Lasswade, *cr.* 1629; late Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Vice-Lieutenant of the Counties of Orkney and Shetland, 1932; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Annie (*d.* 1936); *d.* of late John Rutherford, Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh; *b.* 8 June 1882; *S.* father, 1917. *Educ.:* Merchiston; Edinburgh University. Advocate, M.A., LL.B.; Hon. Sheriff-Substitute Orkney and Shetland; J.P., D.L. Zetland. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *b.* Harold Stanley, late Lieut. R.N.V.R., *b.* 22 Oct. 1883. *Address:* Brough Lodge, Fetlar, Shetland. *Club:* Arthur's.

See also Baron Herschell.

NICOLSON, Captain Hon. Erskine Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* British Legation, Athens, 1884; 2nd *s.* of 1st Lord Carnock; *m.* 1919, Katharine, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; two *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Staff College, 1913. War Staff Officer to the Light Cruiser Forces, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Légion d'honneur, St. Anne with swords, Crown of Italy); retired list, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo. *Address:* Burrator, Sheepstor, Yelverton, S. Devon.

NICOLSON, Hon. Harold, C.M.G.; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) West Leicester since 1935; author and critic; formerly in Diplomatic Service; *b.* Tehran, Persia, 1886; *s.* of 1st Baron Carnock; *m.* 1913, Hon. Victoria Mary Sackville-West, *q.v.*, o. c. of 3rd Baron Sackville; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1909; appointed to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1910; Constantinople, 1911; transferred to Foreign Office, 1914; served on British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919; 2nd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; First Secretary, 1920; joined League of Nations, Oct. 1919; returned to Foreign Office, June 1920; Counsellor, 1925; appointed to H.M. Legation, Tehran, Oct. 1925; to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1927; resigned, 1929; employed on editorial staff of Evening Standard, 1930; contested combined Universities as New Party Candidate, 1931; accompanied De La Warr educational Commission to East Africa, 1937; is a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature and an Honorary Doctor

of the University of Athens. *Publications:* Paul Verlaine, 1921; Sweet Waters, 1921; Tennyson, 1923; Byron, The Last Journey, 1924; Swinburne (in English Men of Letters Series), 1926; Some People, 1927; Development of English Biography, 1928; Lord Carnock, 1930; People and Things, 1931; Public Faces, 1932; Peacemaking, 1919, 1933; Curzon: The Last Phase, 1934; Dwight Morrow, 1935; Small Talk, 1937; The Meaning of Prestige (Rede Lecture, 1937); Helen's Tower, 1937. *Address:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent; 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7964. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak, Pratts.

NICORESTI, C. A. C.; *see* Cofman-Nicoresti.

NIEBUHR, Rev. Professor Reinhold, D.D.; Professor of Christian Ethics and Philosophy of Religion, Union Theological Seminary, New York City since 1928; *b.* 21 June, 1892; *s.* of Gustave Niebuhr and Lydia Hosto; *m.* 1931, Ursula Mary, *y. d.* of Dr. Keppel-Compton, Woodhall Spa; one *s. Educ.:* Elmhurst College; Yale University. Minister, Bethel Evangelical Church, Detroit, 1915-28; Associate Editor, Christian Century since 1925. *Publications:* Does Civilization Need Religion, 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1930; Moral Men and Immoral Society, 1932; Reflections on the End of an Era, 1934; Interpretation of Christian Ethics, 1935; Beyond Tragedy, 1937; articles in Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Magazine, etc. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, N.Y. City.

NIEMEYER, Sir Otto (Ernst), G.B.E., *cr.* 1927; K.C.B., *cr.* 1924; C.B. 1921; Director Bank of England; Director Bank for International Settlements and Chairman of the Board; National Bank of Egypt; Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (Deputy Chairman); Banque des Pays de l'Europe (Paris); *b.* 1883; *m.* 1910, Sophia Benedicte, *d.* of Theodor Niemeyer; three *s.* one *d. Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford. H.M. Treasury, 1906-27; Controller of Finance, 1922-27. Member of Financial Committee of League of Nations, 1922-37 (Chairman, 1927); Financial Mission to Australia, 1930; Brazil, 1931; Argentine, 1933; India, 1935. *Address:* Cookhams, Sharpthorne, Sussex. *T.:* Sharpthorne 58. *Club:* Reform.

NIGER, Bishop on the, since 1922; **Rt. Rev. Bertram Lasbrey,** M.A., D.D. *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Catherine's College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Curate of St. Andrew, Auckland, 1904-7; Chaplain, Weymouth College, 1907-11; Curate of St. John, Melcombe Regis, 1907-10; Vicar of St. Gabriel, Bishop Wearmouth, 1911-22. *Address:* Onitsha, Nigeria.

NIGER, Assistant Bishop on the; *see* Gelsthorpe, Rt. Rev. A. M.

NIGHTINGALE, Sir Edward Manners, 14th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Edward Henry Nightingale, *s.* of 13th Bt. and Lily, *e. d.* of Captain Maitland Addison; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1923, Alice Duncan, *e. d.* of late Robert Mackay Sutherland, of Solsgirth, Kinross-shire. Gazetted 1916; served in France, Germany, Egypt, and Palestine. *Heir: cousin* Geoffrey Slingsby, *b.* 24 Nov. 1904. *Address:* Selsfield Cottage, Turner's Hill, Sussex. *T.:* Turner's Hill 203. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

NIGHTINGALE, Maj.-Gen. Manners Ralph Willmot, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1918; C.I.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1915; Indian Army, retired; Col. of 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles since 1937; *b.* Sidmouth, 15 April 1871; *s.* of Percy Nightingale, Inspecting Commissioner, Cape Civil Service; *g.-g.s.* of Sir Charles Nightingale, 11th Bt. of Kneesworth, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1907, Anna (*d.* 1924), *d.* of George Forestier Walker; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Violet Marion, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. M. E. Brunker, The Cameronians and *widow* of Capt. C. A. G. Cunningham. *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch. 2nd Lt. Cheshire Regt., 1890; entered Indian Army, 1891; joined 5th Gurkha Rifles; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1916; Col. 1920; Major-Gen. 1924; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18; Suez Canal, present at Turkish attack on Canal, 3-4 Feb. 1915, and minor operations; Dardanelles, battle at Krithia, 4 June 1915 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); N.W.F., 1916-17; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches six times); Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and clasp, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (clasp); Waziristan, 1923-24 (medal and clasp); commanded 54th I. Infantry Brigade, 1917-22, and 5th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923-24; G.O.C. Sind Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired, 1929. *Publications:* The Gates of Paradise, Pall Mall Magazine, 1910; various journalistic articles in press at odd times. *Recreations:* ordinary sports. *Address:* Wick Hall, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* United Service.

NIMMO, Sir Adam, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; ex-President and now Vice-President Mining Association of Great Britain; Chairman of the Conciliation Board for Scotland; Chairman and Managing Director Jas. Nimmo & Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Fife Coal Co. Ltd.; Chairman, Shotts Iron Co. Ltd; Chairman Scottish Boiler Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Yorkshire Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Ailsa Investment Trust Ltd.; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; *m.*; two *s. Address:* 7 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow.

NIMMO, Surgeon-Rear-Adm. Frank Hutton, M.V.O. 1922; Royal Navy; late Medical Officer in charge of Medical Division, Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar; *b.* 13 June 1872; *s.* of late James Nimmo, Oakleigh Park, Whetstone, Herts; *m.* 1906, Anne J. R., *y. d.* of late Robert Mackirdy, Battery Place, Rothesay, Bute; two *d. Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Jeaffreson exhibitioner). Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1896; served in H.M.S. Pigmy during Boxer Campaign; present at capture of Shanhaikwan Forts; Surgeon of H.M.S. Good Hope, 1902; Medical Officer H.M. Yacht Osborne, 1908; Medical Officer of H.M. Yacht Alexandra on commissioning and recommissioning, 1908-14 and 1919-22; served in H.M.S. Erin, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; present at Battle of Jutland; on Staff of R.N. Hospital, Haslar, 1905-7 and 1917-19; Surgeon-Captain, 1922; Surgeon-Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1926. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Clifton Cottage, Alverstoke, Hants. *T.:* Gosport, 8023. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NIND, William Walker, C.I.E. 1936; *b.* 26 Sept. 1882; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel Frederick William Nind and Isabelle Agnes Walker; *m.* 1917, Feodore Scott; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol College, Oxford. Joined Indian Imperial Customs Service, 1906; served in Rangoon, Chittagong, Calcutta and Bombay as Asst. Collector of Customs and as Collector of Customs; Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay; Member, Central Board of Revenue, Government of India; retired, 1937; British Delegate to Anglo-Afghan Trade Conference, 1922-23; Leader of Indian Trade Delegation to Afghanistan, 1934; Representative of India on League of Nations Advisory Committee in regard to opium and other dangerous drugs. *Club:* New University.

NINIS, Rev. Canon Richard Duncan, Retired 1933; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Rev. George Wyatt and Ada Helen Ninis; *m.* 1895, Edith E. S. Woodward (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Private School; Ellesmere; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordination 1890; Curacies, S. Matthew's and S. Barnabas', Leicester, and S. Paul's Langham, Rutland; Indian Ecclesiastical Service, served on the Western Front, 1915-16 (despatches); Retired, 1922; Vicar of Fernhurst, Sussex, 1922-33. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Sweetbriar Cottage, Brockenhurst, Hants. *T.:* Brockenhurst 196.

NINNES, Bernard Trevorrow, R.O.I. 1934; R.B.A. 1933; Painter in Oils; *b.* 5 July 1899; *s.* of Richard Ninnes and Ellen Mary Heather; *m* 1930 Edyth Mary Day, Hayeswood, Streatham Park. *Educ.:* Slade School; Uni-

versity of London. Painter of Architectural and Figure Compositions and Landscape; studied art under Prof. Tonks and Wilson Steer; Member of St. Ives art colony; represented in Stoke-on-Trent permanent collection, In for Repairs, purchased in 1932; Hereford permanent collection, The Café Born, Palma, purchased 1936; permanent collection at Royal Leamington Spa Municipal Art Gallery, The Boatbuilders' Shop, St Ives, purchased, 1937; Picture, Drama comes to our Village, exhibited with Outstanding Pictures of the Jubilee Year, 1935; Exhibitor at Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Society of British Artists, New English Art Club, Royal West of England Academy, and many provincial towns; Pictures reproduced in The Times, The Artist, etc. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Three Gates, Guildown, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2542; Dolphin Studio, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

NISBET, Brig.-Gen. Francis Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Harry Curtis Nisbet and Louisa Margaret Bruce; *m.* 1922, Helen Agnes, *y. d.* of late John MacFarlan, I.C.S. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. Joined Gloucester Regt. 1890; served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); Major, 1913; Commanded 2nd Batt. Gloucesters in France, 1915; 8th Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Macedonia, 1916-17; 84th Infantry Brigade in Macedonia, 1918, and Turkey, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Serbian Order of Karageorge); 1st Gloucester Regt., 1919-21; retired pay, 1921. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for the Harlequins and Surrey County, racquets, billiards, and chess. *Address:* 7 Bedford Gardens, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 6816. *Club:* United Service.

NISBET, Noel L., R.I. 1925; Member Catholic Guild of Artists, 1931; *b.* Harrow, 30 Dec. 1887; *d.* of Hume Nisbet, author and artist, and Helen Currie; *m.* 1910, Henry Bush, artist; two *d.* *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame. Studied Art at Branch of South Kensington under L. C. Nightingale, winning three Gold Medals, Princess of Wales Scholarship, Bronze Medals, etc., 1912; illustrated following books, 1914: Russian Fairy Tales, Cossack Fairy Tales, Enchanted Logan, Legends of Saints and Sinners, World's Heritage, vols. I. and II.; Senior History, 1934; exhibitor at R.A. since 1914, at R.I. since 1921, also at R.O.I., Walker Art Gallery, Canada, Glasgow, Bristol, Bournemouth, Brighton, etc.; Evil Spirits, R.A., 1938, purchased for Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery. *Address:* 19 Queensland Avenue, Merton Park, Wimbledon, S.W.

NISBET, Robert Buchan, R.S.A., Hon. R.S.W.; Hon. Member Royal Belgian Water Colour Society; landscape painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1 July 1857; *s.* of John Nisbet, decorator, Edinburgh; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Duncan F. Dempster, Greenock, 1895. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Institution; diploma, Dresden International Exhibition, 1892; medal Antwerp International Exhibition, 1894; medal Vienna International, 1898. *Pictures:* Evening Stillness (purchased by Chantrey Bequest, 1890); Thundery Weather (Dresden); Harrowing (Vienna); Brown Autumn (Berlin National Gallery); Ploughing (Munich); A Scottish Moorland (Petrograd); Evening (Leeds Permanent Gallery); Waiting for the Tide, 1898; Between Showers (Reims Gallery), 1898; Summer in Surrey (Durban Gallery), 1898; November Evening (Adelaide Gallery), 1899; A Fishing Village (Huddersfield Gallery), 1900; A Landscape, Carnegie Art Gallery, Pittsburg; Ferryden, Auckland Art Gallery, N.Z. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, bicycling, stamp collecting. *Address:* Bardon, Ferntower Road, Crieff. *T.:* Crieff 65. *Club:* Scottish Arts.

NISBET, Colonel Thomas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Dec. 1882; *s.* of T. M. Nisbet, Sunnybrae, Pitlochry, Perthshire; *m.* 1st, 1905, Barbara Frances, *d.* of Thomas Lawson; 2nd, 1920, Mary (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Carter Clayden; 3rd, Jane Esther, *d.* of Patrick Moran. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Camberley. Enlisted ranks Imperial Yeomanry and proceeded S. Africa, Jan. 1901; Lieut. 1 April 1901; 2nd Lieut. P.A. Somersetshire Light Infantry, 14 Sep. 1901; attached Mounted Infantry, 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); transferred 28th Lt. Cavalry, I.A., 1904; Adjutant Bihar Light Horse, 1911-14; Delhi Coronation Durbar Decoration; European War, served with Reserve Cavalry, Staff 13th Division, Gallipoli, 1915-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-18; General Maude's Staff and A.A. and Q.M.G., Cavalry Division; Palestine, 1918; A.A. and Q.M.G. 3rd Lahore Division; special duty Somaliland, 1919; operations round Urfa, 1919 (G.S. Medal, Kurdistan); Director-in-Chief Repatriation and Relief of Refugees, Syria and Palestine, 1919; A.Q.M.G., G.H.Q., E.E.F. 1920 (Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, despatches four times); Col. 1922; A.A.Q.M.G. Baluchistan District, 1924; retired, 1927; motored overland Europe-India 1925-27, and India-Europe (Calcutta-Beirut), 1927; F.R.G.S. 1925. *Address:* Brightwell, Wallingford, Berks. *T.A.:* Brightwell. *T.:* Wallingford 3153.

NISBET HAMILTON GRANT, Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.S.O. 1915; D.L.; J.P.; of Biel and Dirleton, East Lothian; late Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 18 July 1872; *s.* of late Charles Thomas Constantine Grant of Kilgraston, Perthshire, J.P., D.L. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1899; retired, 1904; served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19; 1st battle of Ypres (severely wounded, D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Biel, Dunbar, East Lothian. *T.A.:* Stenton. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

NISBETT, George Hinde, (Hon.) M.Eng.; J.P.; M.I.E.E., etc.; Managing Director of British Insulated Cables, Ltd., and Chairman of Directors of eight Electricity Supply Undertakings; *b.* 1866; *s.* of J. M. Nisbett; *m.* Agnes Paine (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's, Southwark; Finsbury Technical College; South Kensington College. Articled pupil to Paterson and Cooper, Electrical Engineers; subsequently installation engineer, then chief assistant to Major-Gen. Webber, then chief electrical engineer to the City of London Electric Lighting Co.; for thirty years engineer and manager of British Insulated Cables, Ltd.; Past Member of Council of I.E.E., also Inst. Met., etc.; patentee of many electrical inventions. *Recreations:* poultry farming and gardening. *Address:* Huyton, Liverpool. *Club:* Reform.

NISSÉ, Bertram Sydney, M.D., M.R.C.P., Hon. Physician British Red Cross Society's Clinic for Rheumatism; *er. s.* of G. H. and Rebecca Nissé; *m.* 1932, Hélèna, *d.* of D. I. Jacobs, Newcastle; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's; London Hospital (Buxton Entrance Scholarship in Arts). University Gold Medal, London M.D. Examination; held various appointments at the London Hospital; Chief Assistant, formerly Resident Medical Officer, National Heart Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President, recently Hon. Secretary, Section of Physical Medicine; Fellow Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society; Member International Society Medical Hydrology. *Publications:* Rheumatism, 1938; contributions and papers dealing mainly with cardiology and rheumatism to various medical journals, including Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Annals of Eugenics, American Heart Journal, Clinical Journal, International Journal of Medicine and Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* walking, and the theatre. *Address:* 59 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4088.

NITCH, Cyril Alfred Rankin, M.B., M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital, Evelina Hospital, etc.; *s.* of George H. Nitch;

m. 1907, Amy A., *d.* of late Surgeon-Major J. L. Bryden, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. B.S.Lond.; Gold Medal and University Scholarship; M.S.Lond., Gold Medal; served European War in England and France, 1914-17; Member of International Urological Association; Hon. Member Assoc. d'Urologie Français and Soc. Italiana di Urologia; late President, Section of Surgery, and Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of London and Wales. *Publications:* articles on Surgery and Urology in various journals and text-books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hill Harbour, Hellingly, Sussex. *T.:* Hellingly 248.

NIVEN, Frederick John; Author; b. Valparaiso, Chili, 31 March 1878; *y. s.* of late John Niven, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Pauline Thorne-Quelch. *Educ.:* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow; Glasgow School of Art. Varied career; somewhat of a rolling stone; during War, Ministry of Information. *Publications:* The Lost Cabin Mine, 1908; The Island Providence, 1910; A Wilderness of Monkeys, 1911; Above Your Heads, 1911; Dead Men's Bells, 1912; The Porcelain Lady, 1913; Ellen Adair, 1913, Justice of the Peace, 1914; The S.S. Glory, 1915; Hands Up! 1915; Two Generations, 1916; Cinderella of Skookum Creek, 1916; Maple-Leaf Songs, 1917; Sage-Brush Stories, 1917; Penny Scot's Treasure, 1918; The Lady of the Crossing, 1919; A Tale that is Told, 1920; The Wolfer, 1923; Treasure Trail, 1923; Justice of the Peace, an American edition, with prefaces by Hugh Walpole and Christopher Morley, 1923; A Lover of the Land, and other poems, 1925; Ellen Adair, American edition, 1925; Queer Fellows, in America entitled Wild Honey, 1927; Canada West (in Outward Bound Library), 1930; The Three Marys, 1930; The Paisley Shawl, 1931; The Rich Wife, 1932; Mrs. Barry, 1933; Triumph, 1934; The Flying Years, 1935; Old Soldier, 1936; The Staff at Simson's, 1937; Colour in the Canadian Rockies, 1937; Coloured Spectacles, 1938; The Maitlands, 1939; wrote article on Canada for Peoples of All Nations. *Recreations:* mostly walking, but keen on all methods of travel, seeing new places and revisiting remembered ones. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

NIVEN, Lt.-Col. Hugh Wilderspin, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, retired; *b.* London, Ont., 22 May 1876; *s.* of James Simpson Niven, M.B., Trinity College, Dublin, of Chrome Hill, Lisburn, Ireland, and Lily Young of Dublin; *m.* 1916, Marie Elizabeth MacAndrew, Stewartlea, Ayr, Scotland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Business: Wholesale Hardware in Winnipeg, Calgary, and Edmonton, Canada; 20 years in Western Canada; many years an enthusiastic Volunteer, Militiaman in 26th Middlesex Light Infantry, Capt. and Adjutant; joined P.P.C.L.I. as Private, Aug. 1914; Lieutenant; Transport Officer; Adjutant; Captain; Major (M.C., D.S.O., bar, despatches five times). *Recreations:* polo, golf, billiards, hunting, shooting. *Address:* 19 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Western, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf, Prestwick; Union, Victoria; Manitoba, St. Charles Country, Winnipeg.

NIVEN, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Shipowner; partner in firm of Andrew Weir and Co., 21 Bury Street, E.C.3; *b.* Scotland 7th Jan. 1877; *m.* 1910, Annie Marguerite Nathan; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Started with Andrew Weir and Co., 1892; Chairman of Baltic Mercantile Shipping Exchange, 1935-37; Member of Council of Chamber of Shipping; Member of Advisory Committee of Exports Credit Guarantee Department of Board of Trade; was on Ships Replacement Committee under Shipping Replacement Act. *Recreation:* golf (Thornton Park Golf Club). *Address:* Holdenhurst, Hutton, Essex. *T.:* Brentwood 214.

NIVEN, Margaret Graeme, R.O.I. 1936; Landscape and Portrait Painter; *b.* Marlow, 1906; *yr. d.* of William Niven, F.S.A., A.R.E., J.P., Marlow Place, Marlow, Bucks, and Eliza Mary Niven. *Educ.:* Prior's Field, Godalming. Studied at Winchester School of Art, Heatherley School of Fine Art, and under Bernard Adams, R.P., R.O.I.; Member of National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters, 1932; Exhibited regularly at Royal Society of Portrait Painters since 1931 and Provincial Exhibitions. *Address:* Piper's Field, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 168.

NIVEN, Colonel Oswald Carmichael, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1877; *e. s.* of Commander Oswald B. Niven, R.N., and Mrs. Niven, Watcombe House, nr. Torquay, S. Devon, and *g.s.* of late General Charles Montauban Carmichael, C.B.; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of Major G. J. Miller, M.V.O., Bridgemary House, nr. Fareham; five *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A. 1897; Lt. 1900; Capt. 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; Captain Instructor in gunnery, S. Coast Defences 1911-1914; Staff Capt. Aug.-Oct. 1914, when posted to Heavy Artillery, Woolwich; went out to Gallipoli at end of June 1915 in command of a heavy battery and served there at Suvla Bay landing and subsequently till evacuation Dec. 1915; Brigade-Major, and D.A.A.G., R.A., 1916-1917 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); acting Lt.-Col. 3 April 1917; serving in command of H.A. Group at captures of Beersheba and Jerusalem; subsequently in command of a Brigade of Artillery in France; commanded R.A. 50th (Northumbrian) Division, 1927-31; Commander Royal Artillery, Malta, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* Highlands, Locksheath, near Southampton, Hants.

NIVEN, William Dickie, M.A., D.D.; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Glasgow University since 1935; *b.* 26 April 1879; *s.* of Charles Niven and Jane M. Mackay; *m.* 1908, Isabella M. Cumming; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fyvie Public School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Halle. M.A. Aberdeen as most distinguished graduate in Arts of Year 1900; Lumsden and Sachs Fellowship, Aberdeen United Free Church College, 1906; Assistant to Professor of Logic in Aberdeen, 1903-6; Croom Robertson Fellowship, 1901; Minister at Macduff, 1907-10; Blairgowrie, 1910-18; Causewayend, Aberdeen, 1919-27; External Examiner in Philosophy, Aberdeen, 1910-13; Professor of Church History in Trinity College, Glasgow, 1927; External Examiner for B.D. Degree, Aberdeen, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Conflicts of the Early Church, 1930; John Knox and the Scottish Reformation, 1938; Articles in Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 3 Lilybank Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5817.

NIVISON, family name of **Baron Glendyne.**

NIX, Charles George Ashburner; *yr. s.* of John Hennings Nix, banker; *m.* Mildred, *d.* of Col. J. Clifton Brown of Holmbush, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Tilgate, Crawley, Sussex.

NIXON, Sir Christopher (William), D.L.; 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1906; D.S.O. 1918; Major, late R.A.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Agnes, *d.* of Dominick Edward Blake; *b.* 19 Nov. 1877; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* Louise, *y. d.* of Robert Clery, J.P., The Glebe, Athlacca, Limerick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Trinity College, Dublin; R.U.I.—M.A. (Hon.). Barrister-at-Law, King's Inns; entered army, 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924; Chairman Clery & Co. Ltd., Dublin. *Heir:* *s.* Christopher John Louis Joseph, *b.* 21 March 1918. *Clubs:* Army

and Navy, Royal Automobile; University, Dublin; *Portmarnock Golf; Kingstown Golf.*
See also Lt.-Col. W. J. P. Preston.

NIXON, Edwin Vandervord, C.M.G. 1935; F.C.A. (Aust.); Senior Partner Edwin V. Nixon and Partners, Chartered Accountants (Australia), Melbourne; *b.* 31 March 1876; *s.* of Thomas and Jane Nixon; *m.* 1905, Amy Mabel Mackenzie; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane, Queensland. Senior Lecturer on Accounting, University of Melbourne, 1925-30; Member of Royal Commission on Taxation, 1932; and of Royal Commission on the Monetary and Banking Systems. *Publications:* contributor of numerous articles to Accountancy Journals. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* Yorkshire House, 20 Queen Street, Melbourne, Australia. *T.A.:* Methodical, Melbourne. *T.:* Central 8789 and 8790 *Clubs:* Athenæum, Melbourne; New South Wales, Sydney; Metropolitan Golf.

NIXON, Lt.-Col. Ernest John, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1918, Beatrice, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Payne-Gallwey; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

NIXON, Lt.-Col. Fergus Brinsley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Dorset; County Councillor; District Councillor; *b.* 16 Oct. 1880; *s.* of Brinsley de Courcy Nixon of Seafield, Westward Ho l, and Frances Evelyn Hampton; *m.* Maude Frederica, *d.* of Hon. F. C. Lascelles, of Sutton Waldron House, Blandford, Dorset; two *s.* two *d.* Joined Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899; served South African War; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Club:* Cavalry.

NIXON, Frank Horsfall, C.B. 1932; General Manager and Chief Underwriter Export Credits Guarantee Department since 1930; Manager, 1926; *b.* Leeds, 26 Jan. 1890; *s.* of William Nixon; *m.* Yvonne, *d.* of Joseph Vilbois; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1st Class Historical Tripos. Appointed to Treasury, 1912; Director Economic and Financial Section League of Nations, 1920-23; Commissioner of Austrian Government for floating Austrian Reconstruction Loans, 1923; Financial Mission to Poland, 1923-24; President of the International Union of Credit Insurers, 1935; Officier of the Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919; Officier of the Order Corona Italia, 1919; Officier of the Order Polonia Restituta, 1924; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 35 Sydenham Hill, S.E.26. *T.:* Gipsy Hill 0838. *Club:* Reform.

NIXON, Very Rev. George Robinson, Provost of Tuam since 1928; Rector of Kilcommon Union, Diocese of Tuam, since 1918; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Nixon, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1912, Kathleen Maud Morgan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin (Exhibitioner and Classical Honorman); B.A. (Respondent), 1905; B.D., 1914; Senior Classical Master at the Educational Institution, Dundalk, 1900-5, and at the Grammar School, Drogheda, 1905-8; Curate of Tuam Cathedral, 1908; Curate of St. George, Dublin, 1910-11; Curate of Kilnamanagh Union, 1911-14; Rector of Killasnett (Kilmore), 1914-15; Rector of Turlough (Tuam), 1915-18; Hon. Secretary to the Board of Governors of Tuam Diocesan Board of Education since 1916; Examining Chaplain and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Tuam, 1923; Canon of Tuam Cathedral, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hollymount Rectory, Co. Mayo. *T.A.:* Hollymount, Co. Mayo.

NIXON, Hon. Harry Corwin, B.S.A., M.P.P.; Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Minister of Game and Fisheries since 1934; *b.* St. George' Ontario, 1 April, 1891; *s.* of Henry Robert and Margaret Gage Nixon; *m.* 1914, Alice A. Jackson, Guelph; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*; St. George, Brantford; Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph. Provincial Secretary, 1919; Member of International Stock Judging Team, 1912; Secretary Brant Co. U.F.O. 1918-19; elected to Ontario Legislature 1919; Provincial Secretary and Registrar 1919-23. *Address:* St. George, Ontario, Canada; Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Ad. 1211, Toronto.

NIXON, Henry, J.P.; General President of the National Union of Blastfurnacemen, Cokeworkers, Ironstone Miners, and Kindred Trades; *b.* Middlesborough, 1874. M.P. (Lab.) The Wrekin, 1923-24. Served 3 years on Eston *U.D. Council;* 5 years Scunthorpe *U.D. Council,* 3 years Lindsey County Council; contested Newark, 1922; Gloucester City, 1929; Vice-Chairman Scunthorpe and District War Memorial Hospital. *Address:* Eston Nab, Frodingham Road, Scunthorpe, Lincs.

NIXON, Lieut.-Colonel James Arundel, D.S.O. 1916; retired; *b.* 26 Nov. 1879; *s.* of late General A. J. Nixon; *m.* 1905, Hon. Joan Burdett Money-Coutts; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined the Army, 1899; served South African War (wounded, despatches); European War (wounded, D.S.O., Brev. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1927.

NIXON, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; B.A., M.D. Cantab., F.R.C.P. Lond.; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; Consulting Physician Bristol Royal Infirmary; Southmead Hospital, Bristol; Bristol Mental Hospital, Stoke Park Colony, etc.; Member British Medical Association; President Association of Physicians of Great Britain; Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Industrial Health Research Board, Medical Research Council; Chairman of Central Organisation of Military Education Committees of Universities and University Colleges; Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consulting Physician B.E.F. France; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Alexander Hunter, Madras Army; *m.* 1924, Doreen Gennifer Constantia Walker, M.B., B.S., (Lond.), *o. d.* of W. A. Walker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hurstpierpoint; Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. House Physician and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1900-1; House Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital, 1901-2; House Physician and Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1902-6; Editor Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal; formerly President, Abernethian Society, London, and Editor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal. *Publications:* The debt of Medicine to the Fine Arts, 1923; Text-book of Nutrition (with wife), 1938; various contributions to Journals on Medicine, Dermatology, and History of Medicine. *Address:* 7 Lansdown Place, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34266.

NIXON, Sir John Carson, K.C.I.E. cr. 1938; C.S.I. 1936; C.I.E. 1932; B.Sc., A.R.C.S., L.C.P.; I.C.S.; Secretary, Government of India, Finance Department since 1935; *b.* 21 Sep. 1887; *s.* of late John Albert Nixon; *m.* 1917, Madeleine Frances Graham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science and University College, London. Assistant Magistrate, 1912-14; Assistant and Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, 1914-16; Assistant and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, 1918; Under Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Commerce Dept., Govt. of India, 1919-20; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1920-21; Deputy Controller of the Currency, Bombay, 1923-25; Accountant General, Posts and Telegraphs, Madras and Bombay, 1925-30; Joint Secretary, Finance Dept., Govt. of India, 1932; Accountant General, Bengal, Government of India, 1934; Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1935; Acting Finance Member, Govt. of India, 1937; *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.; Vinesgate, Brasted Chart, Brasted, Kent. *Club:* East India United Service.

NIXON, Alderman John William; M.B.E.; M.P. (Ind. U.) Woodvale Division of Belfast, Parliament of Northern Ireland, since 1929; *b.* Graddum, Co. Cavan. Alderman for Court Ward Belfast City, 1924. *Address*: Woodvale House, Ballygomartin Road, Belfast.

NIXON, Rev. Leigh Hunter, M.V.O. 1934; M.A.; Rector of Tydd St. Mary, Wisbech since 1933; Hon. Priest to the King since 1934; Fellow of Lancing College, 1925; Chairman Hurstpierpoint School Committee, 1926; *b.* Madras, 22 Sep. 1871; *e. s.* of Robert Bell Nixon and Margaret Selina, *d.* of Surgeon-Major Hunter (Madras Army); *m.* 1905, Harrie, *d.* of Alexander Millar, Hollyhurst, Clapham Common; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Hurstpierpoint; Keble College, Oxford, B.A. 1895; M.A. 1900; Oxford University Cross-Country Team, 1894; Ely Theological College, 1896. Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1898; Assistant Curate of Clapham, 1897; Curate in charge of S. Saviour's, Clapham, and Deputy Minor Canon of Westminster, 1903; Minor Canon 1906; Librarian, 1909; Precentor of Westminster Abbey, 1912; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, London Diocese, 1907-31; Secretary. London Diocesan Church Schools Association, 1910-18; Chaplain, Cutlers' Company, 1913-15; Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; Deputy Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1919; Priest-in-Ordinary to the King, 1920-34. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Rectory, Tydd St. Mary, Wisbech; The Beacon, Mundesley, Norfolk.

NIYOGI, M. Bhowanishanker, C.I.E. 1936; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Nagpur, C.P., India since 1936; *b.* of Telugu Brahmin parents, 30 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1924, Mrs. Indirabai Niyogi, M.B.B.S. (Bombay University); two *d.* *Educ.*: The Hislop College, Nagpur, C.P. B.A., Calcutta, 1906; M.A. and LL.B., Allahabad, 1910; LL.M., Bombay, 1913; entered legal profession at Nagpur, 1910; Municipal Committee, Nagpur, 1915, President, 1925-28; Additional Judicial Commissioner, Nagpur, 1930; Vice-Chancellor Nagpur University, 1932-35. *Recreations*: tennis, billiards. *Address*: Craddock Town, Nagpur, C.P., India. *T.*: 371. *T.A.*: Justice Niyogi, Nagpur.

NOAD, Lewis, K.C. 1933; Practising Barrister in Admiralty and Commercial Courts; Arbitrator to Lloyds; *b.* 8 Oct. 1865; *s.* of William John Noad and Mary Anne Belcher; *m.* Carlotta, *d.* of Thomas Tottman, Tamworth, Staffs; no *c.* *Educ.*: St. Mary's College. Went to sea at 15 years of age trading round Cape Horn and on West Coast of S. America for two years in small sailing vessel, (Barque Hugh Fortescue) afterwards in large Calcutta sailing clipper Benvenue (lost off Sandgate); afterwards in Anglo-Australasian Companies Port Darwin, Port Fairy, Port Pirie, and P. & O.S.N. Cos. Rome, Brindisi, Massilia; Master Mariner; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1935. *Recreations*: golf, music, the microscope. *Address*: 71 Gordon Mansions, W.C.; 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C. *T.*: Museum 0244, Central 9789. *Clubs*: Reform, Eighty; Coombe Hill; Moray Golf.

NOAKES, Ven. Edward Spencer, LL.D. ,Trinity College, Dublin; Archdeacon of Derby since 1909; Hon. Canon of Derby, 1928; *m.* Georgina Alethea (*d.* 1936); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: St. Catherine's College, Cambridge (M.A., 2nd class Theological Tripos). Ordained, 1889; Master, Perse School, Cambridge, 1889-94; Curate of St. Andrew's, Cambridge, 1890-92; Headmaster Newark Grammar School, 1894-1904; Vicar of Edale, 1905-8; Rural Dean of Eyam, 1907-8; Vicar of St. Matthew, Darley Abbey, 1914-30; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Southwell, 1909-27; Rural Dean of Derby, 1910-1912; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Derby, 1928; Hon. Chaplain V.F., 1917-20. *Address*: 13 Vernon Street, Derby. *T.*: Derby 1846. *Club*: Derby County.

NOAKES, Major Sydney Maplesden, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; Barrister-at-law, 1 Brick Court, Middle Temple; *s.* of Walter [illegible] Noakes, Long Rede, Barming; *m.* May 1912, Norah Buckland; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1924. *Address*: Court Lodge, Shorne, nr. Gravesend, Kent. *T.*: Shorne 5. *Club*: Carlton.

NOAL, Com. Richard John, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; R.N.R. retired; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Noal. Marine Superintendent of Shaw, Savill & Albion Co. (Limited); rendered services to Ministry of Shipping during European War. *Address*: Birtley, Wickham Road, Beckenham. *T.*: Beckenham 0245.

NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.C.A.; architect; Professor of Design, Department of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal; *b.* Haddington, Scotland, 11 Aug. 1875; 3rd *s.* of John L. Nobbs, of Petrograd, and Agnes Fletcher Brown, of Haddington; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *e. d.* of Francis J. Shepherd, M.D., of Montreal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Collegiate School; Edinburgh University; pupil Sir Robert Lorimer, R.S.A. Served throughout the War, rank Major; Past President, Province of Quebec Association of Architects and Town Planning Institute of Canada; Past President, Royal Architectural Institute of Canada; Vice-President, City Improvement League of Montreal. *Works*: The Union and Macdonald Engineering Building at McGill; University Club, and Protestant Board Schools, Montreal; Arts Building, University of Alberta, Edmonton. *Publications*: Salmon Tactics; Fencing Tactics; Design. *Recreations*: fencing, angling. *Address*: Nobbs and Hyde, architects, 1240 Union Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Club*: University, Montreal.

NOBLE, Sir Andrew Napier, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; Second Secretary, Diplomatic Service; *b.* 16 Sept. 1904; *s.* of Sir John Henry Brunel Noble, 1st Bt. and Amie, *d.* of S. A. Walker Waters; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1934, Sigrid, 2nd *d.* of M. Michelet, of Royal Norwegian Diplomatic Service; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir*: *s.* Ian Andrew, *b.* 1935. *Address*: 19 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7446.

NOBLE, Edward; novelist, Master Mariner; *b.* 9 March 1857; *m.* 1885, Alice Willcox (*d.* 1922); *b.* of Dr. T. Tertius Noble, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Privately. Twenty odd years wandering, and on the seven seas — in sailing and tramp and mail ship; dabbling in engineering, in paint, in work that is unclassified as well as in that which generally is understood to be part and parcel of the business known as sailorising, both ashore and afloat. *Publications*: The Edge of Circumstance; Waves of Fate; The Lady Navigators; Fisherman's Gat; The Grain Carriers; Lords of the Sea; Chains; The Vicar of Normanton; Lifted Curtains; Dust from the Loom; The Bottle-Fillers; Outposts of the Fleet; The Naval Side; The Mandarin's Bell; The Fire of Spring; Moving Waters; The Pulse of Darkness. *Address*: c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd., Carshalton, Surrey.

NOBLE, Frederick A. W.; *see* Williamson-Noble.

NOBLE, John Edwin, F.Z.S. 1908; *b.* 1876; *s.* of J. S. Noble, R.B.A.; *g.s.* of John Noble, R.B.A.; *m.* Beatrice Greenwood; one *s.* Studied art at Slade, Lambeth, and Royal Academy Schools; teaching staff, School of Animal Painting. *Publication*: Animal drawing and Anatomy. *Address*: Pantiles, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.*: Milford-on-Sea 118.

NOBLE, Colonel Norman Doncaster, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 2 March, 1881; *s.* of Colonel C. S. Noble, Bengal Staff Corps; *m.* 1912; two *s.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commissioned, 1899; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Legion d'Honneur); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations*: rowing, cricket, tennis. *Address*: Dane House, Hartlip, Kent. *T.*: Newington 6.

NOBLE, Vice-Admiral Sir Percy Lockhart Harnam, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1923; C.V.O. 1920; M.V.O. 1901; Com-

mander-in-Chief, China, since 1938; *b.* 16 January 1880; 2nd *surv. s.* of Col. Charles Noble; *m.* 1st, Diamantina (*d.* 1909), *o. d.* of Allan Campbell; 2nd, 1913, Celia Emily, *o. d.* of Robert Kirkman Hodgson and Lady Nora Hodgson. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Commander, 1913. Served Grand Fleet, 1914-1919 (promoted Capt. 1918); Commanded H.M. Ships Calliope, Calcutta and Barham, also Shotley and Forton Training Establishments; Director of Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1928-30; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Director of Naval Equipment 1931-32; Rear-Adm. Commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron 1932-34; Vice-Adm. 1935; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1935-37; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929. *Address:* 72 Chester Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5824. *Clubs:* United Service, Marlborough.

NOBLE, Peter Scott, Regius Professor of Humanity, Univerity of Aberdeen, since 1938; *b.* 17 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Andrew Noble and Margaret Trail; *m.* 1928 Mary Stephen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; St. John's College, Cambridge. First Bursar at Aberdeen Univ. 1916, M.A. with 1st Class Honours in Classics 1921, Simpson Prize and Robbie Gold Medal in Greek, Seafield Medal and Dr. Black prize in Latin, Jenkyns Prize in Comparative Philology, Liddell Prize in Greek Verse, Fullerton Scholarship in Classics 1921, Croom Robertson Fellow (1923-26); Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge; 1st class Classical Tripos Part I (1922) Part II (1923), 1st Class Oriental Langs. Tripos Part I (1924) Part II (1925), Bendall Sanskrit Exhibition (1924), (1925), Hutchison Student (1925); Lecturer in Latin at Liverpool University, 1926-30; Professor of Latin Language and Literature in the University of Leeds, 1930-37; Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-31. *Publications:* Joint editor of Kharosthi Inscriptions Vol. III; Reviews etc. in classical journals. *Address* Humanity Manse, Old Aberdeen.

NOBLE, Sir Saxton William Armstrong, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1902; M.Inst.C.E.; F.S.A.; Sacred Treasure of Japan (Second Class), Rising Sun (Fourth) Class; a Director of the Royal Academy of Music; formerly a Director of Mond Nickel Coy. and The Whitehead Torpedo Coys. and a Managing Director of Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Andrew Noble Bt., K.C.B., F.R.S., and Margery, *d.* of A. Campbell, Quebec; *S.* brother 1937; *m.* 1891, Celia Brunel (author of The Brunels, Father and Son, 1938), *d.* of Arthur James of Eton College; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, music. *Heir: s.* Humphrey Brunel Noble, M.C. [*b.* 1892, *m.* 1926, Celia, *d.* of late Capt. Stewart Cormac Weigall, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.*]. *Address:* Kent House, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 0808. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts, Garrick, Royal Automobile, Beefsteak.

See also Alfred Cochrane, Sir Andrew Noble, Hon. Joseph Pease.

NOBLE, Thomas Paterson, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Surgery, Chulalongchorn University, Bangkok, Siam; Surgeon to the King of Siam; *b.* 12 March 1887; *s.* of Alexander Noble and Margaret Paterson; *m.* 1914, Cecilia Farmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; University College, London. Consulting Surgeon, specially orthopaedic surgery. *Publications:* Pseudo-coxalgia; Myositis Ossificans; Klippel-Feils Syndrome; Coxa Vara; Acute Bone Atrophy. *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* Phya Thai Palace, Bangkok, Siam.

NOBLE, T. Tertius; Mus. Doc. 1926; M.A., F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; organist and director of the choir, St. Thomas' Church, Fifth Avenue, New York; *b.* Bath, 5 May 1867; 5th *s.* of late Thomas Noble of Bath, and Sarah, *d.* of late William Jackson of Swaffham, Norfolk; *m.* Meriel Maude, *e. d.* of Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Truro, 1897; one *s.* *Educ.:* private tutor; Colchester; Royal College of Music, London (Exhibitioner and scholar). Organist, All Saints', Colchester, 1881; St. John's, Wilton Road, S.W., 1889; assistant organist to Prof. Stanford at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1890; organist and master of the choristers, Ely Cathedral, 1892; organist, York Minster, 1907-13. *Publications:* Air and Variation for Organ; Solemn March, do.; Communion Service in A; The Music to The Wasps of Aristophanes performed at Cambridge, 1897; Service in B Minor; Songs and Violin Pieces; Service in A throughout; Services in A and G minor; Ten unaccompanied Anthems; Eight-part Motett and Anthem, The Soul Triumphant; Sacred Cantata, Gloria Domini; Introduction and Passacaglia for full orchestra, etc. *Recreations:* riding, cycling, and tennis. *Address:* 121 West 55th Street, New York. *Club:* Columbia University, New York.

See also Edward Noble.

NOBLE, Rev. Walter James, General Secretary, Methodist Missionary Society; *b.* Darlington, 2 Feb. 1879; *s.* of James and Ellen Noble; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Annie Bewick; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Darlington; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered the Ministry of the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1900, and went to Ceylon as a missionary same year, working in Vernacular and English for 22 years; in 1922 appointed a Gen. Sec. of the Wesleyan Methodist (now Methodist) Missionary Society, with charge of Home Organisation till 1927, subsequently with charge of the Society's work in India, Ceylon, Burma, South Africa and Europe; has visited the Middle East, South Africa, and the U.S.A., in the interests of the work; Vice-President of British and Foreign Bible Society; Chairman of Standing Committee of Conference of British Missionary Societies. *Publications:* Christ and the Changing World, 1926; World Service, 1927; Ploughing the Rock, 1928; Yarns of Ceylon, 1929; The Black Trek, 1930; Christian Union in South India, 1936; Guidance, 1936; Flood Tide in India, 1937; Pollard of Stone-Gateway, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, reading, especially history and poetry. *Address:* East Leigh, 89 Church Road, W.7. *T.A.:* Wesley, London. *T.:* Ealing 4336.

NOBLE, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1920; M.I.E.E.; Director, General Electric Co.; *b.* Aberdeen, 22 April 1861; *m.* 1st, 1885, Mima (*d.* 1916), *d.* of William Macdonald, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1918, Marion (*d.* 1926), *widow* of J. Galloway Weir, M.P.; 3rd, 1935, Elsie Ethel Rae. *Educ.:* Public School and Gordon's College, Aberdeen. P.O. Engineer at Aberdeen; then successively Technical Officer, G.P.O., London; Superintending Engineer, London; Engineer-in-Chief. Chevalier de la Croix Belgique. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Chase, Blackdown, Leamington Spa; 60 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, City Livery.

NOBLETT, Bt. Lt.-Col. Louis Hemington, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Henry Sutton Noblett, solicitor, Cork; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of Geo. Bennett of Little Rissington Manor, Glos.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Joined 1st Royal Irish Rifles, 1888; served with them in Ireland, England, S. Africa, and India; served with and commanded a company in Lumsden's Horse during S.A. War, 1900 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1913; served as Embarkation Staff Officer at Liverpool and Folkestone, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E., Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne). *Recreations:* cricket, polo, hunting. *Address:* Ashton, Chaffcombe, Chard. *T.:* Chard 28.

NOCK, Arthur Darby, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; Corresponding Member of the Prussian and Bavarian Academies of Sciences and of the German Archaeological Institute; Foreign Member of the Royal Society of Letters of Lund; Editor of the Harvard Theological Review; Frothingham Professor of History of Religion in Harvard University since 1930; a Senior Fellow, Society of

Fellows, since 1937; *b.* Feb. 1902; *s.* of late Cornelius Nock and Alice Page; unmarried. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Waddington University Scholar and Members' Prizeman for Latin Essay, 1920; Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1923; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-30; University Lecturer in Classics, 1926-30; visiting Lecturer at Harvard University, 1929; Donnellan Lecturer at Trinity College, Dublin, 1931; Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Lowell Lecturer at King's Chapel, Boston, 1933; Swander Lecturer at Seminary of Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pennsylvania for 1938; Member of Advisory Board of American Council of Learned Societies since 1937; Gifford Lecturer at Aberdeen for 1939 and 1940. *Publications:* Sallustius Concerning the Gods and the Universe, 1926; Early Gentile Christianity and its Hellenistic Background (in Essays on the Trinity and the Incarnation, ed. A. E. J. Rawlinson), 1928; Magical Texts from a bilingual papyrus in the British Museum (with H. I. Bell and Sir Herbert Thompson), 1932; Conversion, 1933; St. Paul, 1938; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edition, Suppl. Vols.), Pauly-Wissowa, Realencyclopädie, Cambridge Ancient History, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Mélanges Bidez, and learned journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Eliot House, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Faculty, Cambridge; Harvard, Boston; Century, New York.

NOCK, Rev. Canon Arthur Ernest, L.Th.; Rector of Morecambe since 1935; Hon. Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, 1933; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Joseph and Ann Nock; *m.* 1911, Elizabeth Grove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham; Queen's Theological College. In business until 1907; Curate of St. Mark's, West Gorton, Manchester, 1907-11; Curate of St. Peter's Chorley, 1911-14; Vicar, 1914-35; Chaplain of Chorley Union, 1914-35; Rural Dean of Leyland, 1922-30; Surrogate, 1925; Church Lads' Brigade Assistant Diocesan Chaplain, 1930-32. *Address:* The Rectory, Morecambe, Lancs. *T.:* Morecambe 941.

NOCKELLS-HORLICK, Lt.-Col. J.; *see* Horlick.

NOCKOLDS, Humphrey, D.S.O. 1918; Medical Superintendent, Lewisham Hospital; *b.* 2 May 1883; *m.* 1919, Josephine Wilson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Univ. Coll. Hospital. Was temporary Hon. Captain R.A.M.C.; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 388 High Street, Lewisham, S.E.13. *T.:* Lee Green 2020. *Club:* Royal London Yacht.

NOEL, family name of **Earl of Gainsborough.**

NOEL, Hon. Charles (Hubert Francis), O.B.E. 1918; Major Coldstream Guards; retired; *b.* 22 Oct. 1885; 2nd *s.* of 3rd Earl of Gainsborough; *m.* May, *e. d.* and heiress of late Brig.-Gen. Archibald Campbell Douglas-Dick, C.B., of Pitkerro; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Pitkerro House, Kingennie, Dundee. *T.:* Broughty Ferry 7151; Campden House, Campden, Glos.; *T.:* Campden 43. *Clubs:* Guards', Naval and Military.

NOEL, Lieut.-Col. Edward William Charles, C.I.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; Foreign and Political Department, Government of India; Director of Agriculture, N.W.F. Province, since 1933; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. Edward Noel and Ruth, *d.* of late W. H. Lucas, of Treniffle, Cornwall; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1923, Katherine Florence, *er. d.* of late Robert Lighton Ross; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Consul at Kerman, 1929; Deputy Commissioner Dera Ismail Khan, 1931. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W. Frontier Province, India. *Clubs:* Travellers', Junior Army and Navy.

NOEL, Bt. Col. Harold Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1884; *s.* of Byron Noel, Ockham, Surrey; *m.* 1914, Isabella Bruce Baird, *d.* of G. H. Blunt, Leicester; no *c.* *Educ.:* private. Trained as Land Agent and practising as such. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, two medals, D.S.O.). *Address:* Blaby Hill, Leicester. *T.:* Leicester 89469.

NOEL BAKER, Philip J.; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) Derby since 1936; *b.* November 1889; *s.* of late J. Allen Baker, M.P.; *m.* 1915, Irene, *o. d.* of Frank Noel of Achmetaga, Greece; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Haverford College, Pa.; King's College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos, Part I. Class II., 1910; Economics Tripos, Part II. Class I., 1912; University Whewell Scholar, 1911 (continued, 1913); President Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1910-12; President Cambridge Union Society, 1912; Vice-Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1914; First Commandant Friend's Ambulance Unit, Aug. 1914-July 1915; Officer First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, 1915-18; Mons Star; Silver Medal for Military Valour (Italy), 1917; Croce di Guerra, 1918; League of Nations Section of British Delegation during Peace Conference; League of Nations Secretariat till 1922; contested (Lab.) Handsworth Division of Birmingham, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Coventry, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1929-31; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of International Relations in the University of London, 1924-29; member of British Delegation to the 10th Assembly of the League of Nations, 1929 and 1930; Private Secretary to the President of the Disarmament Conference at Geneva, 1932-33; Dodge lecturer Yale University, 1934; Howland Prize for distinguished work in the sphere of Government, Yale University, 1934. *Publications:* The Geneva Protocol, 1925; Disarmament, 1926; The League of Nations at Work, 1926; Disarmament and the Coolidge Conference, 1927; J. Allen Baker, M.P., a Memoir (with E. B. Baker); The Juridical Status of the British Dominions in International Law, 1929; The Private Manufacture of Armaments, Vol. I., 1936; pamphlets and articles. *Address:* 43 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5377. *Club:* New University.

NOEL-BUXTON, family name of **Baron Noel-Buxton.**

NOEL-BUXTON, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Aylsham; **Noel Edward Noel-Buxton;** P.C. 1924; *b.* 1869; 2nd *s.* of Sir T. Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt.; *m.* 1914, Lucy Edith (*see* Lady Noel-Buxton), *e. d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (History Honours, 1889; M.A. 1894). Was Major 2nd Tower Hamlets R.V.; A.D.C. in S. Australia to his father (the Governor), 1896; served on Whitechapel Board of Guardians and Central Unemployment Body; was Member of Home Office Departmental Committee on Lead Poisoning; M.P. (L.) Whitby, 1905-6; M.P. N. Norfolk (L.) 1910-18 (Lab.), 1922-30; Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries, Jan.-Nov. 1924 and 1929-30; contested Ipswich, 1900; President of the National and London Gardens Guilds, the Balkan Committee, the Save the Children Fund, National Laymen's Missionary Movement, and (joint) The Anti-Slavery Society; Chairman of the Miners' Welfare Committee, 1931-34. *Publications:* Europe and the Turks; With the Bulgarian Staff; Travels and Reflections, 1929; part-author of The Heart of the Empire, Travel and Politics in Armenia, The War and the Balkans, Balkan Problems and European Peace, Oppressed Peoples and the League of Nations. *Recreations:* gardening, travel. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Noel Alexander Noel-Buxton, *b.* 13 Jan. 1917. *Address:* 18 Cowley Street, S.W.1; Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey; Colne Cottage, Cromer.

See also C. R. Buxton.

NOEL-BUXTON, Lady, Lucy [illegible] Train; [illegible]d No. 1 *d.* of late Major Henry Pelham Burn; [illegible]., 1918;

Baron Noel-Buxton, *q.v.*; three *s.* three *d.* M.P. (Lab.) North Norfolk, 1930-31. *Address:* 18 Cowley Street, S.W.1; Colne Cottage, Cromer; Upshire Bury, Waltham Abbey.

NOEL-HILL, family name of **Baron Berwick.**

NOEL-HILL, Charles Michael Wentworth, late Lieut. K.S.L.I.; *heir-pres.* to 8th Baron Berwick, *q.v.*; *b.* 4 March 1897; *o. s.* of late Rev. Charles Noel-Hill and Edith Mary, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Benson. *Educ.:* Wellington; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Rifle Brigade, 1916-22; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1921-24. *Address:* Burway House, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

NOGUCHI, Yoné; Japanese poet; Professor of English Literature in Keio University, Tokyo, Japan; *b.* Tsushima, Aichi Province, 1875; twice *m.*; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Keio Gijiku (as Keio University, Tokyo, was formerly called). Went to America, 1893-1904, with the exception of one year in London in 1903; in America he made friends with Joaquin Miller, the Californian poet, with whom he stayed for three years; twice visited China after he returned home; in England in 1913; lectured at Magdalen College, Oxford, on Japanese poetry; after staying in England for five months, visited Continental Europe; returned home in 1914. In America in 1919; lectured in America, on Japanese poetry, 1919-20; lectured in India at Calcutta University and many other universities, 1935-36. *Publications:* Seen and Unseen, 1897 and 1920; The Voice of the Valley, 1898; The American Diary of a Japanese Girl, 1902 and 1913; From the Eastern Sea, 1903 and 1910; The Pilgrimage, 1909, 1912, 1923; Lafcadio Hearn in Japan, 1911, 1923; Through the Torii, 1914 and 1921; The Spirit of Japanese Poetry, 1914; The Story of Yone Noguchi, 1914; The Spirit of Japanese Art, 1915; Nihon Shika Ron, or Essays on Poetry (in Japanese), 1915, 1922; Oshu Bundan Inshoki, or Literary Impression of the West (in Japanese), 1916; Rokudai Ukiyoeshi, or Six Great Ukiyoe Painters (in Japanese), 1919; Nihon no Bijutsu; Arts of Japan (in Japanese), 1920; Japanese Hokkus, 1920; Hiroshige, 1921; Japan and America, 1921; Selected Poems of Yone Noguchi, 1922, 1923; Nijukokusekisha no Shi, or poems of a Dual Citizen (in Japanese), 1922; Ringo Hitotsu Otsu, or An Apple Drops, a book of Japanese Poems, 1922; Chinmoku no Chishio, or The Blood of Silence (a book of poems in Japanese), 1922; Korin, 1922; Sanjoni Tatsu, or Standing at the Summit (poems in Japanese), 1923; Saigo no Buto, or The Last Dance (poems in Japanese), 1923; Waga te wo Miyo, or See my Hand (poems in Japanese), 1923; Kiri no London, or London of Mists, 1923; Utamaro, 1923; Representative Poems in Japanese, 1924; Senkusha no kotoba, or Words of a Pioneer, 1924; Hokusai, 1925; Suwaru Ningen no Hyoron, or Essays of a Man who Sits Down, 1925; Harunobu, 1927. 35 volumes of Yoné Noguchi Booklets, 1927-28; Complete Works of Japanese Poems in five volumes, 1929-30; Six volumes of Ukiyoye Painters, 1931-32; The Ukiyoye Primitives, 1933; Hiroshige, 1934; The Ganges Calls Me, book of Indian poems, 1938. *Address:* 41 Sakurayama, Nakano, Tokyo, Japan.

NOLAN, James Joseph, F.J.I.; *b.* Limerick, 7 May 1869; *y. s.* of James Nolan, Limerick; *m.* 1897, Charlotte (singing scholar of Royal Coll. of Music), *y. d.* of George Russell of Limerick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Crescent College, Limerick; King's Coll., London. Assistant editor Hearth and Home, 1897; editor, 1906-12, resigning on sale of paper; late editor of The Citizen; editorial staff Black and White, 1903-12; Assistant Editor of Canada, 1912-14; Editor of the Rangoon Times, 1915-20; Organiser Patriotic Resolve Meetings, Rangoon, 1915-1918; Director of Publicity to Government of Burma, 1920-25. *Publication:* Professions for Boys and How to Enter Them. *Recreations:* Movies, cricket (looking on), footpath walks, [illegible]eatre, playing cards, listening to music, tutor. *Club:* East India United Service.

NOLAN, John J. M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Experimental Physics, University College, Dublin, since 1920; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, 28 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Martin Nolan; *m.* 1914, Teresa, *d.* of J. Hurley, Coomhola, Bantry; four *s.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Omagh; St. Macarten's Seminary, Monaghan; University College, Dublin. Assistant in Physics, University College, Dublin, 1909; Secretary Royal Irish Academy since 1923; Member, Governing Body, University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Papers on ionization and atmospheric electricity. *Address:* Rosnagrena, 14 Avoca Avenue, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 274.

NOLAN, Michael James, L.R.C.S.I., L. & L.M.R.C.P.I., C.P.M.; J.P. Co. Down; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy to Lord Chief Justice, Northern Ireland, and to the Chief Justice, Irish Free State; late Resident Medical Superintendent, Down County Mental Hospital, Downpatrick, N. Ireland; *b.* 29 Sep. 1859; 2nd *s.* of James Nolan, The Crescent, Limerick; *m.* 1st, 1886, Kathleen Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late Thomas Greene, J.P., Green Lawn, Ennis; one *s.*; 2nd 1934, Kathleen Alice, *widow* of E. Maziere Courtenay, M.B., and *y. d.* of late Canon R. W. Whelan. *Educ.:* Crescent College, Limerick; Royal College of Surgeons. President of the Ulster Medical Society, 1926-27; Hon. Member and President Royal Medico-Psychological Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1924-25; previously private practice and Deputy R.M.S., Richmond Asylum, Dublin; Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Academy of Medicine Ire.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ire.; Regional Delegate (N. Ireland) of the National Council for Mental Hygiene; Member of the Advisory Committee on Appointments of Queen's University of Belfast; Member of the Executive Council of the Magistrates' Association of Northern Ireland. *Publications:* Co-Editor Handbook for Mental Nurses, seventh Edition; many contributions to professional journals. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, motoring. *Address:* Slieve Dhu, Newcastle, Co. Down, N. Ireland. *T.:* 102.

NOLHAC, Pierre de, Member of French Academy; Commander Legion of Honour; Honorary Curator of the Palace of Versailles; Director of Museum Jacquemart-André; *b.* Ambert, 15 Dec. 1859; *m.* Alix de Goys de Mezeyrac. *Educ.:* Lycées du Puy and de Rodez. *Publications:* le Dernier amour de Ronsard, 1882; Lettres de Joachim du Bellay, 1883; les Peintures des manuscrits de Virgile, 1884; le Canzonière autographe de Pétrarque, 1886; la Bibliothèque de F. Orsini, 1887; les Correspondants d'Alde Manuce, 1888; Erasme en Italie, 1888; Il Viaggio in Italia di Enrico III re di Francia, 1890; la Reine Marie-Antoinette, 1890; le De Viris Illustribus de Pétrarque, 1890; Pétrarque et l'humanisme 1892, nouv. éd. 1907; Paysages de France et d'Italie, poésies 1894; le Musée national de Versailles (avec A. Pératé), 1896; le Virgile du Vatican, 1897; Marie-Antoinette dauphine, 1898; le Château de Versailles sous Louis XV., 1898; Louis XV. et Marie Leczinska, 1900; la Création de Versailles (Académie française, grand prix Gobert), 1901; Louis XV. et Mme de Pompadour, 1902; les Jardins de Versailles, 1905; Nattier, peintre de la Cour, 1905; Poèmes de France et d'Italie, 1905 et 1925; J.-H. Fragonard, 1906; François Boucher, 1907; Mme Vigée-Le Brun, 1908; Versailles et Trianon, 1909; Hubert Robert, 1910; Histoire du Château de Versailles, 1911-1917; Le Trianon de Marie Antoinette, 1914; Ronsard et l'humanisme, 1921; The Trianon of Marie Antoinette, 1925; Versailles et la Cour de France, 1925-30 (dix volumes); Madame de Pompadour et la politique, 1928; Le Testament d'un Latin, 1928; Autour de la Reine, 1929; Souvenirs d'un vieux Romain, 1930; Contes philosophiques, 1932; Le Rameau d'Or, 1933; Portrait du XVIII siècle, 1933; Louis XV à Versailles, 1934; Peintres français en Italie, 1934; Quand Versailles renaissait, 1935. *Ad-*

dress: 158 Bard Haussmann, Paris. *Club:* Burlington.

NOLLET, Edouard, Général de Division; Grand Chancelier de la Légion d'Honneur; *b.* 28 Janvier 1865; *s.* of Paul Nollet et Henriette d'Anget; *m.* 1901, Marie Vigan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Divers Lycées; École Polytechnique; École Supérieure de Guerre. Sous Lieut. d'artillerie,, 1884; Capitaine, 1892; breveté d'État Major, 1898; Colonel, 1911; Général de brigade, 1914; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de la guerre, 1921; *avant la guerre,* Rapporteur de la Commission Centrale de reception des Poudres de guerre, Professeur adjoint de tactique générale et de stratégie à l'Ecole Supérieure de guerre, Directeur du Cours de tir d'artillerie de campagne; *pendant la guerre* Commandant l'artillerie d'un Corps d'Armée, une brigade d'infanterie, une division d'infanterie, une division de chasseurs alpins (diables bleus) et successivement deux Corps d'Armée; *après la guerre,* Président de la Commission Militaire Interalliée de Contrôle en Allemagne, Ministre de la Guerre; membre du Conseil Superieur de la guerre; Grand Chancelier de la Légion d'Honneur; Grand Croix de la Légion d'Honneur, Médaille Militaire; K.C.M.G. et nombreux ordres étrangers. *Publications:* Une expérience de désarmement (5 ans de Contrôle Militaire en Allemagne); articles de revue. *Address:* Grande Chancellerie de la Légion d'Honneur, 64 Rue de Lille, Paris.

NOON, Hon. Malik Sir Firozkhan, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1933; High Commissioner for India in U.K. since 1936; *b.* 7 May 1893; *s.* of Hon. Nawab Sir Malik Mohd. Hayat Khan Noon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore; Wadham College, Oxford. Advocate Lahore High Court, 1918-26; Member of the Punjab Legislative Council, 1921-36; Minister for Local Self Government, Medical and Public Health, 1927-31; Minister for Education, Punjab, 1931-36; Member of the Governing Body of the International Labour Organisation, Geneva; International Institute of Agriculture, Rome; International Rubber Regulation Committee, International Tea Committee, Imperial Economic Committee, and International Sugar Council, London. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, riding, tennis, golf. *Address:* India House, Aldwych, W.C.2. *Club:* Gymkhana, Lahore.

NOON, Nawab Sir Malik Mohamed Hayat, Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; a Member of the Council of State; late Commissioner, Lahore; *b.* June 1875; *o. s.* of Malik Fateh Khan Noon; *m.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chiefs' College, Lahore. Worked as extra Assistant Commissioner, 1901-15; extra Assistant Settlement Officer and Settlement Officer in Ambala and Montgomery districts and as Deputy Commissioner in Jhang, Montgomery, Rohtak, Gujranwala and Lyallpur districts; was Commissioner of Ambala and Lahore Divisions for sixteen months; landowner; Provincial Durbar, sword of honour for recruiting services during war. *Address:* Village Nurpur Noon, District Shahpur, Punjab, India.

NOOR, Khan Bahadur Khaja Sir Mohamad, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1929; Judge High Court, Patna, India, since 1930; *b.* 28 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Khwaja Wahid Jan; *m.* 1908, Fakhrunnissa; three *s.* *Educ.:* Government School, Gaya; Patna College; Doveton College; St. Xavier's College and Ripon College, Calcutta. Graduated in Arts and Law, Calcutta University; practised at the Gaya Bar, 1904-22; Vice-Chairman of the Gaya Municipality and District Board; Member of the Legislative Council since 1913; Fellow of the Patna University since 1917; Vice-Chancellor, Patna University, 1933-36; President, Legislative Council, Bihar and Orissa, India, 1922-1930; Representative of the Province of Bihar and Orissa in the War Conference convened by the Viceroy in 1918; Khan Bahadur, 1914; Certificate of Honour granted at the Coronation Durbar of 1911. *Recreation:* agriculture. *Address:* Patna and Gaya, Bihar and Orissa, India. *T.:* 353. *Club:* New Patna.

NORBURY, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1827), **William Brabazon Lindsay Graham-Toler;** Baron Norwood, 1797; Baron Norbury, 1800; Viscount Glandine, 1827; *b.* 2 July 1862; *o. s.* of 3rd Earl and Lady Steuart Lindsay Bethune, *d.* of 9th Earl of Lindsay; *m.* 1908, Lucy Henrietta Katharine (author of Summers of Yesterday, 1934), *e. d.* of late Hon. and Rev. William Charles Ellis. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. *S.* father, 1873. *Heir:* *c.* Otway Scarlett Graham-Toler, *q.v.* *Address:* Green Wood Gate, Withyham, Sussex. *T.:* Crowborough 197. *Club:* Royal Automobile.
See also Earl of Caledon.

NORBURY, Sir Henry Frederick Oswald, Kt. *cr.* 1937; Registrar Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division, High Court of Justice, 1923-35, Senior Registrar of Principal Probate Registry since 1935; *b.* 27 July 1880; *s.* of late Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets Sir Henry Frederick Norbury, K.C.B., K.H.S., R.N.; *m.* 1911, Esmé Frances, *d.* of late John Bradford of Hartleymere, Ealing Common, W.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar) (2nd Class Mods.; Aegrotat Lit. Hum.); B.A., 1903; M.A., 1905; B.C.L., 1908; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1907; Past-Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company. *Address:* 22 Woodville Gardens, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 3573; Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.2. *Club:* United University.

NORBURY, Captain Herbert Reginald, C.B. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 21 May 1876; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1924, Violet Catherine, *d.* of late Adrian Hope and *widow* of Lt.-Commander Herbert F. Guinness, R.N. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Captain, 1913; served European War (Order of Rising Sun, Japan); retired list, 1923. *Address:* 10 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 7536. *Club:* United Service.

NORBURY, Lionel Edward Close, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; Senior Surgeon St. Mark's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, West Middlesex Hospital and Belgrave Hospital for Children; Member, Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons; *b.* Cape of Good Hope, Jan. 1882; *s.* of late Sir Henry Norbury, K.C.B.; *m.* 1915, Grace, *d.* of A. W. Rogerson, Lewes; *four d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Thomas's Hospital (Tite and Peacock Scholar); Cheselden Medal for Surgery, Beaney Scholarship in Surgery and Surgical Pathology and Treasurer's Gold Medal; Lecturer on Surgery, Royal Free Hospital; late Resident Assistant Surgeon and Surgical Registrar, St. Thomas's Hospital; late Assistant Surgeon, Mildmay Hospital; Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley; Capt., R.A.M.C., 1914-19; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; President, Sub-Section Proctology, 1930-31; Fellow, Medical Society of London, Hunterian Society and Harveian Society (President) and Medico-Legal Society. *Publications:* Cardiac Massage as a Means of Resuscitation; The Sigmoidoscope and some of its uses; Treatment of certain Atonic and Autrophic conditions of the Cæcum; Surgical treatment of Goitre; Multiple Primary Malignant Tumours; Cancer of the Colon; Cancer of the Rectum. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis. *Address:* 19 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2643. *Club:* International Sportsmen's.

NORCOCK, Major Henry Lowcay, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *e. s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. J. L. Norcock, Royal Marines; *m.* 1905, Violet Ramsay, *o. d.* of late Commander Belson, R.N.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mannamead School, Plymouth. Served with Shanghai Volunteer Force during China War (Boxer Rebellion) 1900 (China medal); Commission in China, 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C., 1915; Capt. 1915; Adjutant, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1917; Major, 1918; Commanded No. 1 Company, 33rd Divisional Train, B.E.F., 1918;

Company disbanded April 1919; served with B.E. Forces in France and Belgium continuously, Nov. 1915-Nov. 1919. *Recreations:* tennis and badminton. *Address:* Cambrin, Hill Road, Haslemere. *T.:* 520.

NORFOLK, 16th Duke of, *cr.* 1483; **Bernard Marmaduke FitzAlan-Howard,** K.G. 1937; P.C. 1936; Earl of Arundel, 1139; Baron Maltravers, 1330; Earl of Surrey, 1483; Baron Fitzalan, Clun, and Oswaldestre, 1627; Earl of Norfolk, 1644; Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal and Chief Butler of England; Premier Duke and Earl; Reserve of Officers; late 2nd Lt. Royal Horse Guards; Member of the Jockey Club; *b.* 30 May 1908; *s.* of 15th Duke and Hon. Gwendolen Constable-Maxwell, 13th Baroness Herries, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1937, Hon. Lavinia Mary Strutt, *o. d.* of 3rd Baron Belper, *q.v.*; one *d.* Mayor of Arundel, 1935-1936. Owns about 49,900 acres. *Heir: u.* Viscount Fitzalan, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Belgrave Square, S.W.1; Arundel Castle, Sussex; Derwent Hall, Derbyshire; Beech Hill, Sheffield.

See also Baron Rankeillour.

NORFOLK, Archdeacon of; *see* Moore, Ven. A. C.

NORIE, Major Frank Hay, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 8 Mar. 1870; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Evelyn Medows Norie; *m.* 1906, Rachel Eveline Sanders; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 1st Hampshire Regt. 1891; transferred, 42nd Gurkhas, 1895; Captain, 6th Gurkhas, 1901; Major, 1909; retired, 1912; served Apa Tanang Expedition, 1896; Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908; Mohmund Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

NORIE-MILLER, Sir Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1936; J.P. County Perth; Chairman of the General Life Assurance Company, Aldwych, W.C.; Chairman and Managing Director of General Accident Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd., Perth and London; *b.* 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Henry Miller, Chief of Statistical Dept. of H.M. Customs, London; *m.* 1st, Grace Harvey (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Rev. H. J. Day, Vicar of Cheshunt, Herts; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1934, Florence Jean Belfrage, 4th *d.* of late William McKim, Scone, Perthshire. *Educ.:* privately. Trained for law and joined Insurance Company; for the past 50 years Chief Officer of the General Companies; M.P. (L. Nat.) Perth, 1935; for over 21 years Chairman of the School Board of Perth or Perth County Education Authority. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Cleeve, Perth, Scotland; 5 Orme Court, W.2. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile; Royal and Ancient Golf, St. Andrews.

NÖRLUND, Niels Erik, Ph.D. (Copenhagen), Hon. D.Sc. (London), Hon. D. Eng. (Darmstadt); Professor of Mathematics in University of Copenhagen; Director Danish Geodetic Institute; Editor Acta Mathematica; *b.* Slagelse, Denmark, 26 Oct. 1885; *m.* 1912, Agnete Weaver; two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Copenhagen, Paris and Cambridge. President International Time Commission; formerly Pres. International Council of Scientific Unions; Pres. Rask-Örsted Foundation; lately Pres. Royal Danish Academy of Science; formerly President Baltic Geodetic Commission; formerly Rector of University of Copenhagen; Foreign Member Royal Society, Royal Astronomical Society, Acad. Science Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Helsingfors and Naples. *Publications:* Vorlesungen über Differenzenrechnung (Berlin), 1924; Leçons sur les séries d'interpolation (Paris), 1926; Sur la somme d'une fonction (Paris), 1927; Leçons sur les équations aux différences finies (Paris), 1929. *Address:* Copenhagen, Stockholmsgade 33, Denmark. *T.A.:* Copenhagen. *T.:* Central 16042.

NORMAN, Vice-Admiral Alfred Headley, C.M.G. 1919; retired; *b.* 27 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Alfred Reynolds Norman; *m.* 1906, Beatrix Mabel Godfrey, Waterlooville, Hants; four *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Rochester; Dover College. Joined Royal Navy, 1896; Lieut. 1903; Commander, 1914; Captain, 1919; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1936; served European War (despatches, Battle of Jutland, C.M.G.); awarded Gold Medal of the Royal United Services Institution, 1923. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank Ltd., 26 Haymarket, S.W.1.

NORMAN, Brig.-Gen. Claude Lumsden, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; D.L. Somerset, 1931; *b.* 19 Feb. 1876; *y. s.* of late Field-Marshal Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., and Lady Norman, Stratton House, Abingdon; *m.* 1905, Emlyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late Sir Alfred Reynolds, of Ayot Bury, Welwyn, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Gazetted 2nd Lieut. 1896; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Bt. Col. 1918; in charge Indian Orderly Officers to the King, 1908; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98, operations of the Samana, and in the Kurram Valley (medal with 2 clasps); Tirah, 1897-8 (clasp); East Africa, 1903-4, operations in Somaliland (medal with clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. 1918; retired, 1922. *Address:* Leversdown, Thurloxton, Taunton, Somerset. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORMAN, Brigadier Compton Cardew, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1912, Grace Mary Comyns; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps, wounded); West Africa, 1905 (medal and clasp, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur); commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1927-29; Inspector-General Royal West African Frontier Force 1930-36, and King's African Rifles, 1931-36; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Naval and Military.

NORMAN, Lt.-Col. Edward Hubert, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 5 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Philip Norman; *m.* 1913, Isabel, *d.* of J. W. Philip; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Militia Battalion, Royal West Kent Regt., 1899; Commission in 2nd Batt. West Kent Regt., then in South Africa, 1900; served with them until end of War; afterwards with regt. in Ceylon, China, Malta, India, and with W.A.F.F. in West Africa; on outbreak of European War was Adjutant, 20th Batt. London Regt.; went to France, Feb. 1915; commanded 17th Batt. London Regt. 1915-17; was then Instructor at Senior Officers' School, Aldershot; returned to Western Front in Oct. 1917; Commandant Third Army Rifle Training School, Nov. 1917-April 1919; commanded 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment 1928-32; retired pay, 1932.

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C. 1918; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1915; Kt., *cr.* 1906; J.P. Co. of Surrey; Director of Yorkshire Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd., Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co. Ltd., Dinnington Main, Rossington Main, and Maltby Main Collieries, Ltd., Newstead Colliery Co. Ltd., and Industrial Housing Assoc., Ltd.; *b.* Leicester, 19 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Henry and Sarah Edna Norman; *m.* 2nd, 1907, Hon. Florence Priscilla M'Laren, C.B.E., J.P., *d.* of 1st Baron Aberconway; three *s.* one *d.* (Lady Norman was mentioned in C.-in-C.'s despatches, has 1914 Star, British War and Allied Victory Medals; J.P. County of London; and is a Trustee of the Imperial War Museum.) *Educ.:* privately in France; Harvard University (B.A.); Leipzig University. After graduation, inaugurated the public agitation for the national preservation of Niagara Falls, resulting in their subsequent purchase by the State of New York; for several years on the editorial staff of the Pall Mall Gazette; afterwards joined the editoral staff of the Daily Chronicle; assistant-editor, 1895; retired from journalism, 1899; has visited throughout the whole of the United States and Canada, and travelled and explored in Japan, Russia, Siberia, Central Asia, Korea, China, Siam, the Malay Peninsula, Egypt, and the Balkans; 1914 Star; Officer of Legion of

Honour; Officer of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazare; Commander of the Order of the Saviour and of the Crown of Belgium; Member of the Council of the Society of Authors; founded The World's Work, 1902; Hon. Secretary The Budget League, 1909; Assistant Postmaster-General, 1910; member of Air Council, 1918; Chairman Select Committee on Patent Medicines, 1912; Chairman War Office Committee on Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; Member of the Inventions Panel of the Ministry of Munitions; established, with Lady Norman, The British Hospital, Wimereux, 1914-1915, which treated 3600 officers and men; Liaison Officer of Ministry of Munitions with Ministry of Inventions, Paris, with rank of Staff Captain, 1916; Major, 1917; mentioned in list for war service to Secretary of State for War; Chairman of the Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1920, appointed to draw up a complete wireless scheme for the Empire; Vice-Chairman Imperial Communications Committee and Chairman Wireless Sub-Committee; member of Committee on National Telegraphic Research and P.O. Telegraph Organisation Committee; member of British Association Committee of Radiotelegraphic Investigation, of the International Committee of Radiotelegraphic Research; Chairman of Home Office Industrial Paints Committee; Member of the Broadcasting Committee, 1923; Member of the Select Committee on Betting Duty, 1923; a Vice-President of the Radio Society of Great Britain; Fellow of the Physical Society, and of American Institute of Radio Engineers; F.R.G.S.; late Associate I.E.E.; President Harvard Club of London, 1927; M.P. (L.) South Wolverhampton, 1900-10; Blackburn, 1910-23. *Publications:* An Account of the Harvard Greek Play, 1881; The Preservation of Niagara Falls, 1882; The Real Japan, 1892; The Peoples and Politics of the Far East, 1895; All the Russias, 1902; Will No Man Understand? a play, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, mechanics, electricity (patentee), wireless telegraphy, playwriting. *Heir:* s. H. N. St. V. Norman, *q.v.* *Address:* The Corner House, Cowley Street, S.W.1; *T.:* Whitehall 8677; Ramster, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *T.:* Chiddingfold 22. *T.A.:* Speedwell, London. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile (Vice-President), Ranelagh.

NORMAN, Henry Nigel St. Valery, Aeronautical Consultant; Chairman, Airwork Ltd. Heston; Partner, Norman, and Dawbarn, Aeronautical Consulting Engineers and Architects; Fellow, Royal Aeronautical Society; Squadron Leader, Auxiliary Air Force Reserve; *b.* 21 May 1897; *s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Norman, 1st. Bt., *q.v.*, and Ménie Muriel Dowie; *m.* 1926 Patricia Moyra, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. H. A. Annesley, D.S.O., C.M.G.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served France, in R.G.A. and R.E., 1916-19; Metropolitan Railway, 1922-28; Private Aeroplane owner since 1926; with F.A.I. Muntz founded Airwork Ltd. to construct and develop Heston Airport, 1928; served in No. 601 (County of London) Squadron, A.A.F., 1926-36; in course of professional work has flown extensively over Europe, North America and Africa; in partnership with Graham R. Dawbarn, F.R.I.B.A., has been responsible for planning of airports in England and abroad. *Publications:* Papers read before Institute of Town Planning, Royal Aeronautical Society, Architectural Assoc., London Society, Chartered Surveyors' Institution, etc. *Recreations:* flying, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 28 Rutland Court, Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6202; Memory Lodge, Marsden, Cirencester, Glos. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Herman Cameron, C.B. 1920; C.S.I. 1919; C.B.E. 1917; *b.* 8 June 1872; *s.* of late Charles Loyd Norman of Bromley Common, Kent, and Julia, *d.* of Charles Hay Cameron. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1894; 3rd Secretary, 1896; 2nd Secretary, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1907; Counsellor, 1914; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1919; British Minister, Teheran, 1920-21; Secretary of the International Conference in London on the Sleeping Sickness, 1907-8; Secretary-General of the International Naval Conference in London, 1908; Secretary of Turkey and Allied Balkan States Conference, 1912-13; Secretary of the British Delegation Peace Conference, 1919; Coronation Medals, King Edward VII. and King George V.; attached to special mission to attend Coronation of the late Emperor of Japan, 1915, received the Order of the Sacred Treasure; Privy Chamberlain of Sword and Cape to Pope Pius XI. since 1925; has received the Silver Medal bene merenti and the Gold Cross bene merenti; one of the representatives of England on the Permanent Committee of International Eucharistic Congresses; Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, 1926-29. *Address:* 31 Curzon Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2335. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Beefsteak, Royal Automobile, M.C.C.

NORMAN, Rt. Hon. Montagu Collet, P.C. 1923; D.S.O. 1901; late the Bedfordshire Regt., 4th Batt.; Governor, Bank of England, since 1920; Lieut. City of London; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late F. H. Norman, Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1933, Priscilla, *d.* of late Major Robert Reyntiens, Belgian Artillery, and Lady Alice Josephine, *d.* of 7th Earl of Abingdon. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Thorpe Lodge, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 3751. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN, Ronald Collet; Governor and Chairman of British Broadcasting Corporation; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Vice-Chairman of National Trust; Vice-Chairman of National Council of Social Service; *b.* 1873; 2nd *s.* of late F. H. Norman of Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts; *m.* 1904, Lady Florence Sibell Bridgeman (*d.* 1936), *d.* of 4th Earl of Bradford; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Assistant Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. G. Wyndham, 1899; Private Secretary to Lord Chancellor (Earl of Halsbury), 1900-5; Member of the L.C.C., 1907-22; Alderman, 1922-34; Chairman, 1918-19. *Address:* Moor Place, Much Hadham, Herts. *Club:* Athenæum.

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Henry; *e. surv. s.* of late Charles William Barnett of Ballyagherty and Thornhill House, Knock, Co. Down, and Helen, *er. d.* of late Charles Mackenzie, of Fortree, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Jane Eleanor, *d.* of late Thomas Shaw, J.P., Colne Hall, Lancashire, and Hillside, Torquay; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's University, Belfast. Served South African War (Transport Service); European War, 1914-20 (B.E.F. France); raised and trained and commanded 3/2nd S.W. Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance; O.C. 2/3 W. Riding Field Ambulance; O.C. Chiseldon Military Hospital (Special Division); Assistant Commandant, Training Centre, Codford; Commanded Military Hospital and O.C. Troops, Warlingham; travelled in India, Japan, China, Australia and Canada; is a land owner in Belfast and Co. Down; is a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine (Member Sections of Otology and Laryngology); Member, British Medical Association; Fellow Hunterian Society; Senior visiting Surgeon, Bath Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; consulting Aural Surgeon, Frome and Shepton Mallet Hospitals and Educational Authorities of Bath, Somerset, and Gloucester; is a Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England; was a Member of the Ulster Legislative Assembly. *Publications:* Student's Textbook of Surgery; Deafness—its Treatment; Mastoiditis—its Diagnosis and Treatment; Modified Radical Operation for Chronic Mastoiditis; Accidental Injuries to Workmen; Legal Responsibility of Drunkard; Sea-Sickness, its true cause and cure in relation to Internal Ear. *Recreations:* riding,

tennis, travel. *Address:* 27 The Circus, Bath; Knock, Co. Down. *T.:* Bath 2462. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, St. George's.

NORMAN-JONES, Captain Gerald, D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R., retired; First Officer, Cunard White Star Line, 30 James Street, Liverpool; *b.* Llanarmon, Near Ruthin, North Wales, 30 May 1885; *s.* of Humphrey Bradley Jones, schoolmaster, and Lucy George, Belper; *m.* 1916, Flora, *d.* of James McGregor, Tain; no *c.* *Educ.:* Home, under father and intended for the medical profession. Apprenticed to the sea and sailed from Liverpool on first voyage in the clipper-sailing-ship, Glenesslin, 1902; was second mate and first mate in sailing-ships, serving seven years in square-rigged ships; joined White Star Line as junior officer, 1911; became an officer in the Royal Naval Reserve; served during War on Belgian Coast, Gallipoli, North Sea and other areas (D.S.O.); returned to service of White Star Line, 1919; awarded Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society's silver medal and illuminated address; commander, 1929; Captain, 1935; studied at R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1930; retired list R.N.R. 1935. *Publications:* Has written for daily papers, published short stories and articles in various magazines; lectured before the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall. *Recreations:* Historical study, mainly Naval history; writing sea stories and articles; golf and swimming. *Address:* 194 South Mossley Hill Road, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1063.

NORMAN-WALKER, Colonel (John) Norman, C.I.E. 1933; M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Camb.); I.M.S., retd.; lately Director, Medical-Sanitary Dept., Hyderabad, Deccan, India; *b.* 30 March 1872; *s.* of Charles Walker; *m.* 1904; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme; St. Thomas's Hospital. Entered I.M.S., 1899; Bt. Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1927; Civil Surgeon, Delhi, 1921; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1924; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, C.P., 1927; retired from Government service, 1929; served China, 1901; Waziristan, 1902; European War (despatches). *Publications:* scientific articles on Plague. *Address:* The Coombe, Streatley, Berks.

NORMANBY, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1838), **Oswald Constantine John Phipps;** Baron Mulgrave (Ireland), 1768; Baron Mulgrave (Great Brit.), 1794; Earl of Mulgrave and Viscount Normanby, 1812; *b.* 29 July 1912; *s.* of 3rd Marquess and Gertrude Stansfeld, O.B.E., *d.* of late Johnston J. Foster of Moor Park, Ludlow; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir: cousin,* Vivian Louis Augustus Phipps, *b.* 1884. *Address:* Mulgrave Castle, Whitby; 90 Eaton Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5432.

See also Earl of Ellesmere.

NORMAND, Lord; Rt. Hon. Wilfrid Guild Normand, P.C. 1933; K.C. 1925; Lord Justice General of Scotland and Lord President of Court of Session since 1935; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand of Whitehill, Aberdour, Fife; *m.* 1st, 1913, Gertrude Lawson (*d.* 1923); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Marion Cunningham. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Oriel College, Oxford; Paris; Edinburgh University. Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1910; served in the Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Editor of the Juridical Review, 1920; Trustee of the National Library of Scotland; contested (U.) West Edinburgh, 1929; M.P. (U.) West Edinburgh, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1929, and 1931-33; Lord-Advocate for Scotland, 1933-35; Hon. Bencher of Middle Temple since 1934; Hon. Fellow Oriel College, 1935; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh University, 1936; Chairman of Carnegie Trust for Scottish Universities, 1938; President Classical Association of Scotland, 1938. *Address:* 27 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

NORMAND, Alexander Robert, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Chemistry (retired), Wilson College, Bombay; *b.* Edinburgh, 4 March 1880; *s.* of J. H. Normand; *m.* 1909, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of Colin Murray; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. *Address:* 7 India Street, Edinburgh 3. *T.:* Edinburgh 31700.

NORMAND, Charles William Blyth, C.I.E. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; Director-General of Observatories in India since 1927; *b.* 10 Sept. 1889; *m.* 1920, Alison MacLennan; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh. Research Scholar at Edinburgh, 1911-13; Imperial Meteorologist, Simla, India, 1913-15 and 1919-27; joined I.A.R.O. and served in Mesopotamia, 1916-19. *Publications:* articles, mainly on meteorological subjects, in scientific journals. *Address:* Simla House, Poona 5. *T.A.:* Meteors. *T.:* 676.

NORMAND, Captain Patrick Hill, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 20 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Patrick Hill Normand; *m.* 1st, 1907, Matilda M. Marsh; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Agnes Dorothy, *widow* of Captain R. W. Harding, London Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Took part in Jameson Raid, taken prisoner at Dornkop, and deported, 1895; joined Imperial Light Horse as Lieut. 1899, at Maritzburg, Natal, and helped to form regiment; present at battle of Elandslaagte (wounded); in siege of Ladysmith, wounded at Waggon Hill (despatches); went with General Mahon's column to relief of Mafeking; advance on Barberton with General French's Division (despatches); Deputy Governor Transvaal Prisons Department, 1903; Governor, 1908; served with Expeditionary Force in France from May 1917 to March 1919, as Deputy Assistant Provost-Marshal; retired from Prisons Service, Feb. 1931. *Address:* Brookside, Fovant, Wilts.

NORMAND, Lt.-Col. Samuel Richard, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Edinburgh, 29 May 1875; *s.* of William John Normand and Isabelle FitzGerald; *m.* 1915, Marie Isabel, *d.* of General Charles Grant; one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894; served S. African War with Mountain Artillery and Pompoms (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, with Coast, Heavy and Siege Artillery (despatches; Croix d'Officier de la Couronne, Belgium; Croix de Guerre, Belgium); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 14A South Cliff, Eastbourne. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

NORMANTON, 5th Earl of (*cr.* 1806), **Edward John Sidney Christian Welbore Ellis Agar;** Baron Somerton, 1795; Viscount Somerton, 1800; Baron Somerton (U.K.), 1873; late Lieut. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 29 March 1910; *o. s.* of 4th Earl and Lady Amy Frederica Alice Byng, *d.* of the 4th Earl of Strafford, K.C.V.O.; S. father 1933; *m.* 1937, Hon. Mrs Prior-Palmer, *o. d.* of Sir Frederick Frankland, 10th Bt. and Baroness Zouche, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 7000 acres; possesses picture gallery at Somerley. *Heir:* cousin John Herbert Agar, *b.* 8 Nov. 1907. *Address:* Somerley, Ringwood, Hants. *T.A.:* Ringwood. *T.:* Ringwood 153. *Clubs:* Turf, Marlborough, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; The Royal Dorset Yacht; Royal Ocean Racing; Household Brigade Yacht.

See also Hon. M. W. J. Biddulph, Earl of Clarendon.

NORMANTON, Helena Florence; *b.* Kensington; *d.* of William Alexander Normanton; *m.* 1921, Gavin Bowman Watson Clark, but retains maiden surname as legal and only name; Senior Practising Woman Barrister of the English Bar. *Educ.:* B.A. First Class Hons. London, Modern History; Scottish Secondary Teachers' Diploma; Dijon University Diploma in French language, literature, and history: Barrister-at-law; admitted as a Member of the Middle Temple, 24 Dec. 1919; called to Bar, 1922; first woman barrister briefed at High Court of Justice (1922) and at Central Criminal Court (1924), and at London Sessions (1926); Hon. Secretary of the Magna Carta Society; Formerly Lecturer to

Post-Graduate Honours History Students of Glasgow University; Extension Lecturer London University; Editor of India, 1919-20; in 1925 elected member of New York Women's Bar Association and member of Kappa Beta Pi of U.S.A.; Founding member of the Horatian Society; Hon. Sec. of the Legal Sub-Committee of the National Council for Equal Citizenship; President of the International Legislative Sub-Committee of International Federation of Business and Professional Women and Vice-President of same Federation for England; Hon. Standing Counsel to the Women's Engineering Society, and to the Women s Electoral Co nmi.tee. *Publications:* Sex Differentiation in Salary; many articles; contributor to Ency. Brit. (13th edn.); Trial of Norman Thorne (Famous Trials Series); Trial of A. A. Rouse (Notable Trials Series); Everyday Law for Women; The Succession Changed. *Recreations:* doing absolutely nothing. cooking. *Address:* 25 Aldersmead Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Sydenham 8768; 3 Plowden Buildings, Middle Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6260. *Club:* Forum.

NORNABELL, Major Henry Marshall, O.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *y. s.* of late M. Nornabell, Bridlington; *m.* 1917, Catherine, 3rd *d.* of late George Van Dyke of New York and Detroit; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington (Salop). Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1900; served European War in France 1914 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired pay, 1922. *Recreation:* farming. *Clubs:* Junior United Services, Junior Naval and Military.

NORRIE, Charles Matthew, D.S.O. 1918; B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.; Director, John Cochrane and Sons, 39 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *s.* of late William Hynd Norrie, Camphill, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire; *m.* 1912, Gwladys Marjorie Alice Jones, *e. d.* of Col. George Jones-Mitton of Mitton, Penkridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dundee High School; St. Andrews University. Royal Engineers; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915-19. *Address:* Robinwood, Esher, Surrey. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Caledonian.

NORRIE, Brig. Charles Willoughby Moke, D.S.O. 1919; M.C. 1915; Commander 1st Cavalry Brigade since 1936; *b.* 26 Sep. 1893; *s.* of late Major G. E. M. Norrie; *m.* 1921, Jocelyn Helen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late R. H. Gosling; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1913; Capt. 1918; Major, 1924; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War, 1914-19, Staff Captain 73rd Inf. Brigade, G.S.O. 3 XVIII. Army Corps, Brigade Major 90th Inf. Brigade, Brigade Major 2nd Tank Brigade (wounded four times, despatches twice, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); p.s.c.; Brigade Major, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, 1926-30; commanded 10th Royal Hussars, 1931-35. *Address:* Anglesey House, Aldershot, Hants. *T.:* Aldershot 929. *Club:* Cavalry.

NORRIE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Creer, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; architect; commanding 1st Division, N.S.W., since 1934; *b.* 28 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Frank Norrie; *m.* 1917, Jessie Frances Findlay White. *Educ.:* Scots College, Sydney. Served European War, 1915-19; Australian Imperial Force (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Orinoco Road, Pymble, Sydney, N.S.W.

NORRINGTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Lawrence Weekes, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1899, Ethel Victoria May, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. S. M. Toppin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1915 served Nile Expedition, 1898 (Egyptian medal; medal); Scutari, Albania, International Occupation, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Westminster Cottage, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

NORRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Reginald Lewis, C.M.G. 1916; *s.* of A. R. Norrington, Abbotsfield, Plymouth; *m.* Beryl, *e. d.* of Colonel George Hawkes, late commanding 5th Gurkha Rifles; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined The Border Regt. 1907; with it in England, Gibraltar, India, and Burma.; some time a Managing Director of Charles Norrington & Co. Ltd.; rejoined the Army at the outbreak of European War (despatches, C.M.G.).; commanded 7th Batt. The Border Regiment, 1915-17. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* The Crossways, Yelverton, Devon.

NORRIS, Arthur Herbert, C.B.E. 1931; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Vict.); Capt. R.A.M.C.(T.F.); (retired); H.M. Chief Inspector Children's Branch, Home Office; *b.* 4 March 1875; *s.* of Rev. Chas. E. Norris, Vicar of Falinge, Rochdale; unmarried. *Educ.:* Ellesmere, Salop; Manchester University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. Resident Medical Officer, Manchester Chest Hospital, Bowdon; Crossley Sanatorium, Delamere; Senior Medical Officer, Children's Dispensary, Manchester; Assistant School Medical Officer, Tuberculosis Officer, Berkshire County Council; Capt. R.A.M.C. att. 1/6 Batt. Manchester Regt. 1909-17; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* 15 Hazlewell Road, Putney, S.W. *T.:* Putney 6731; Children's Branch, Home Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

NORRIS, Charles Arthur, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1935; Actuary and General Manager since 1935, The National Mutual Life Assoc. of Australasia Ltd. Melbourne, Australia; Commissioner State Electricity Commission of Victoria, Australia since 1934; *b.* Melbourne, 6 Sept. 1874; *s.* of late William Norris, Cambridge, England; *m.* 1900, Rose Maud Annie, *d.* of Rev. Stephen Howard; one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton College, Melbourne. F.I.A. Lond. 1903; General Secretary 1910, The National Mutual Life Association of Australasia Ltd; Chairman of Transport Regulation Enquiry Board, Victoria, Australia, 1932; Commonwealth Representative on Employment Council State of Victoria, 1932; at various times Member of different Financial and Economic Committees advising Governments; Edited Financial Section Melbourne Punch, 1903-05. *Publications:* Sundry Papers and Articles on Financial, Economic and Allied Subjects; Report on Transport Regulation in Victoria. *Recreations:* nothing particular; walking, reading (scientific), high fidelity reproduction recorded music. *Address:* 3 Marshall Avenue, Kew, Melbourne, E.4. *T.A.:* Sirron Melbourne. *T.:* Hawthorn 3326. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne Savage, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Charles Gilman, Author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.; *s.* of Benjamin Franklin Norris and Gertrude G. Doggett; *m.* Kathleen Norris, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* University of California. Connected editorially with Country Life in America, American Magazine, Sunset Magazine, Christian Herald; Major of Infantry, retired; Member of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the U.S. *Publications:* The Amateur, 1915; Salt, 1919; Brass, 1921; The Rout of the Philistines, Poetical Drama, 1922; Bread, 1923; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda Marsh, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood, drama, 1929; Seed, 1930; Zest, 1933; Hands, 1935; Bricks without Straw, 1938. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco; Menlo Country, Menlo; The Players, The Dutch Treat, New York City.

NORRIS, Donald Craig, M.D., B.S., L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (England); Barrister-at-Law (Inner Temple); Chief Medical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board; Medical Officer, Bank of England; Divisional Surgeon, Metropolitan Police; Medical Referee to various Insurance Companies; Member of Council Medico-Legal Society and Assurance Medical Society; Member of Advisory Medical Council, Industrial Welfare Society; *s.* of Charles Alfred Norris, Cranbrook, Kent, and Elizabeth Craig; *m.* Hélène Righthouse, M.D. Geneva, L.M.S.S.A. London; one *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's, Hatcham, School; University College, London; London Hospital; University of Paris. Served in French Army as Stretcher-Bearer, 1914-15, and in Serbian Red Cross during Typhus Epidemic, 1915; Capt. R.A.M.C., 1916-20 (India, Mesopotamia, East Africa, France); Late House Surgeon, London Hospital,

Senior Resident Medical Officer, Poplar Hospital for Accidents (2 years) and Tutor and Lecturer, Insurance Institute of London (15 years); President, Hunterian Society, 1937-38. *Publications:* A Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1916; The Nervous Element in Accident Claims (Transactions of Assurance Medical Society, 1932); Industrial Accidents, Medical Examinations and Reports, and Malingering, British Encyclopædia of Medical Practice, 1937. *Recreations:* woodwork, metalwork, engineering. *Address:* 14 City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.1. *T.:* National 9917; 55 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0101. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NORRIS, Rev. Edward John, M.A.; F.S.A.; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Reading, 1890-1929; *b.* 10 June 1860; 2nd *s.* of John Pilkington Norris, Archdeacon and Canon of Bristol, and Edith Grace, *y. d.* of Rt. Hon. Stephen Lushington; *m.* 1886, Nina Catherine, *d.* of Canon Edward Sturges; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Formerly Assistant Curate at Wokingham and Great Marlow. *Recreations:* horology, archæology. *Address:* Ruscombe House, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Twyford 86.

NORRIS, Francis Edward Boshear, C.B.E. 1920; F.G.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.; *o.s.* of Francis Boshear Norris, Charmouth, Dorset, and Rosalind Hodge, Sidmouth, Devon; *m.* 1916, Nancy, *er. d.* of Frank William Jenkins, Aylesbury; one *s.* *Educ.:* Park House, Southborough; Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. After some years of geological research at Oxford established an Observatory at Guildford for the recording and study of earthquakes; this was brought to an end by European War, during which undertook administrative Red Cross work; Red Cross County Director for Surrey, 1918-19 (C.B.E.); took up social welfare work. *Recreations:* music, photography, stamps, coins. *Address:* High Close, Holford Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 1126.

NORRIS, Rt. Rev. Francis L.; *see* China (North), Bishop of.

NORRIS, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1852; *s.* of Robert Norris; *m.* 1881; three *s.* Dock and Warehouse Manager, Port of London Authority; retired, 1919.

NORRIS, Herbert; costume architect and archæologist; *s.* of Arthur and Susan Norris, and *g.-g.s.* of William Norris, Nonsuch, Wilts; *m.* Alice Maud, *o. c.* of C. Corbet-Blades, M.D.; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Royal College of Art. Served articles as architect, but specialised in historial and theatrical costume, and in stage-setting; has designed settings and costumes for over 100 plays in London, the Provinces and America; for a number of British films, and for pageants at Bury St. Edmunds 1907, Winchester 1908, Festival of Empire, Crystal Palace, 1910, Abergavenny 1913, Harlech 1920 and 1922, Wembley 1924, and Shakespeare's England, Earl's Court, 1912; responsible for principal groups at Shakespeare Ball, 1911; Hundred Year's Ago Ball, 1912; Versailles Ball, 1913, and for costumes at Elizabethan Fête, Royal Palace, Stockholm, 1912; on the Y.M.C.A. and member of modelling staff Imperial War Museum during the War; Lecturer on Historical Costume and Stagecraft to Students for University of London's Diploma in Dramatic Art; Lecturer on Historical Costume at the East London College, University of London, for the Board of Education and the Central School of Speech Training; retained to design and supervise Historical Sections, Madame Tussaud's Exhibition; Period Expert to the Gaumont-British Picture Corporation Ltd. *Publications:* Costume and Fashion, vol. i., 1924; vol. ii., 1927; vol. iii., The Tudors, 1938; vol. vi., The Nineteenth Century, 1934; series of articles in The Art Record on The Evolution of Costume, 1902. *Address:* Godbegot, Thame, Oxon.

NORRIS, John Alexander, C.M.G. 1936; *b.* 28 March 1872; *m.* 1901, Ellen Hefferman, Sunbury; two *s.* one *d.* Entered State Service of Victoria, 1885; Auditor General of Victoria, 1919-37; retired 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kia Ora, 21 Kilda Road, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Melbourne Golf, Yorick, Melbourne.

NORRIS, Kathleen; *b.* San Francisco, California, 16 July 1880; *d.* of James Alden Thompson and Josephine Moroney; *m.* 1909, Charles Gilman Norris, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Home. Early years in Mill Valley, a small mountain village in California; orphaned in 1900; Librarian, Social Worker, and Newspaper Writer. *Publications:* Novels: Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1913; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Treasure, 1914; The Story of Julia Page, 1915; The Heart of Rachel, 1916; Martie the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josselyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; The Beloved Woman, 1921; Lucretia Lombard, 1922; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and the Murphys, 1924; Rose of the World, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1926; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1928; Outlaw Love, 1928; What Price Peace? 1928; Home, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Mother and Son, 1929; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Passion Flower, 1930; Lucky Lawrences, 1930; Beauty in Letters, 1930; The Love of Julie Borel, 1931; Hands Full of Living, 1931; Belle-Mère, 1931; Second Hand Wife, 1932; Younger Sister, 1932; Treehaven, 1932; Walls of Gold, 1933; My California, 1933; Wife for Sale, 1933; Angel in The House, 1933; Tangled Love, 1933; My California, 1934; Victoria: a play, 1934; Manhattan Love Song, 1934; Three Men and Diana, 1934; Shining Windows, 1935; Tamara, 1935; Beauty's Daughter, 1935; Secret Marriage, 1936; The American Flaggs, 1936; Bread into Roses, 1937; You Can't Have Everything, 1937; Heartbroken Melody, 1938; Baker's Dozen, 1938; The Sea-Gull, 1938. *Address:* La Estancia, Saratoga, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Town and Country, San Francisco.

NORRIS, Lt.-Col. Samuel Edward, D.S.O. 1917; retired pay, The King's Regt.; *b.* 8 May 1874; *e. s.* of late Maj. C. G. Norris, 80th Regiment and N.S.W. Local Forces; *m.* 1909, Mary Cristobel, *y. d.* of A. R. Birks, I.C.S., two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Sydney. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant, 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt. 1908-11; served in India, 1902-8, 1912-13; European War; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 1914; Brigade Major, 1915-16; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. The King's Regt. 1916; commanding 4th Bn. The King's Regt. 1918; General Staff, Northern Command, York, 1919; General Staff, War Office, 1923; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Wraxhall House, Charlton Kings, Glos.

NORRISH, Ronald George Wreyford, F.R.S. 1936; Sc.D., Ph.D. (Cantab.); Professor of Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University, since 1937; Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 Nov. 1897; *e. s.* of Herbert Norrish; *m.* 1926, Annie, *e. d.* of Albert E. Smith, Heaton Mersey, nr. Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1916-19; Research Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1925-31; Humphrey Owen Jones Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Cambridge University; Meldola Medal of Institute of Chemistry, 1926; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935; Council of Chemical Society and of Faraday Society, 1933-36. *Publications:* Scientific papers in Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Transactions of Faraday Society, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 7 Park Terrace, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5295.

NORTH, family name of **Earl of Guilford,** and of **Baron North.**

NORTH, 12th Baron (*cr.* 1554), **William Frederick John North;** *b.* 13 Oct. 1860; *e. s.* of 11th Baron and Frederica (*d.* 1915), Dame d'Honneur of the Order of Malta, *d.* of Commander R. Howe Cockerell, R.N.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1885, Arabella Valerie Keppel, *d.* of late Charles North; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Late Capt. 3rd Norfolk Regt; joined 8th Batt. Norfolk Regt. on outbreak of War; served in France with them, 1915; promoted Major 26th Royal Fusiliers; then Lt.-Colonel: served in France in command 26th Royal Fusiliers, 1916; commanded 1st F.S. Batt. Somerset Light Infantry in India. Owns about 6600 acres. *Heir: g. s.* John Dudley North, *b.* 7 June 1917. *Address:* Kirtling Tower, Newmarket.

See also Francis J. Fitzgerald, F. K. North.

NORTH, Lord; Francis George North; late 2nd Lt., 2nd Life Guards; *e. s.* of 8th Earl of Guilford, *q. v.*; *b.* 15 June 1902; *m.* 1927, Joan Louise, *er. d.* of Sir Merrik Burrell, *q.v.*; one *s.* (Edward Francis, *b.* 22 Sep. 1933) two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* 70 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4173. *Clubs:* Conservative, Bucks.

NORTH, Vice-Admiral Sir Dudley, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.S.I. 1922; C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1920; A.D.C.; Royal Navy; Extra Equerry to the King; Commanding H.M. Yacht since 1934; *b.* 25 Nov. 1881; *s.* of late Colonel Roger North, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1st, 1909, Eglantine (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Hon. William Campbell of Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; no *c.*; 2nd, 1923, Eilean, *d.* of late Edward Graham, J.P., Forston House, Dorchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Mid., 1897; Lieut. 1903; Comm. 1914; Capt. 1919; Rear-Adm. 1932; Vice-Adm., 1936; was 1st Lt. of Battle Cruiser New Zealand at Battle of Heligoland, 1914; Commander of that ship during Battle of Dogger Bank, 1915, and Jutland, 1916 (C.M.G., Comdr. of Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, French Croix de Guerre with Palme), Order of Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd Class, Order of the Nile, Egypt, 2nd Class; Order of Merit, Chile; Director of the Operations Division, Admiralty Naval Staff, 1930-32; Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1932-33; A Younger Brother of Trinity House; Naval A.D.C. to Prince of Wales during Canadian Tour, 1919 (M.V.O.); Extra Equerry to Prince of Wales during tours to Australia, India, Japan, Africa and South America (C.V.O.); Extra Equerry-in-Waiting to Duke of Connaught during Indian Tour, 1920-1921; A.D.C. to the King, 1932. *Address:* Warblington Castle, Havant, Hants. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Edward Bunbury, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Commanding 3rd Royal Fusiliers; D.L., Westmorland; J.P. Westmorland, 1919; C.C. Westmorland; Chairman Westmorland Territorial Association; 2nd surv. *s.* of late North North of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs; *b.* 28 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of late Hon. J. Dundas, M.P.; one *s.* two *d.* Served with Egyptian Army, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th Class Medjidie); campaigns in Soudan; with Royal Fusiliers in S. Africa, 1899-1900; attached Imperial Japanese Army, 1907-9; served European War, 1915-18, B.E.F., as Brigade-Major in West Riding Brigade, 147th Infantry Brigade, 124th Infantry Brigade, commanding 4th Royal Fusiliers, 1916-17, 10th Bn. The Queens, 1918; 123 Infantry Brigade, Army of the Rhine; 3rd Royal Fusiliers, 1919-21 (C.M.G., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Old Hall, Milnthorpe, Westmorland. *T.:* Sedgwick 34. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also E. J. Bunbury.

NORTH, Edward Tempest Tunstall, J.P.; M.P. (U) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1931-35; *b.* 1900; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. B. N. North, C.B., M.V.O.; *m.* 1928, Mary Scott, *er. d.* of T. W. Wilkinson, Carnforth, Lancs.; one *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Newton Hall, Whittington, Carnforth. *Club:* Windham.

NORTH, The Worshipful Frederick Keppel; Barrister-at-law; Chancellor of the Dioceses of Norwich and of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich; *b.* 7 May 1860; *e. s.* of late Charles North and Augusta, *e. d.* of Hon. and Rev. Thomas R. Keppel, Rector of North Creake, Norfolk; *m.* 1898, Grace, *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir Percy Robert Basil and Lady Louisa Feilding; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A., LL.B.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1884; South-Eastern Circuit; Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions; Member of the Church Assembly for the Diocese of Norwich; Vice-President of Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions; Patron of the Living of Rougham. *Recreations:* cottage improvement, tree planting, and watching cricket. *Address:* Rougham Hall, King's Lynn. *T.:* Weasenham 230. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Norfolk, Norwich.

See also Baron North.

NORTH, Brigadier Harold Napier, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Technical member of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty Building Committee since 1937; A.D.C. to the King since 1935; *b.* 11 June 1883; 5th *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Roger North, R.A.; *m.* 1921, Roberta Whitehead, *widow* of late Lt.-Col. F. O. Wyatt, M.V.O., R.G.A. *Educ.:* Harrow. 2nd Lieutenant R.E. 1900; served European War, 1914-18; operations Indian Frontier, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-1921, including Arab Insurrection, 1920; Brigade Major, R.E., G.H.Q.; C.R.E. 14th Indian Division; 17th Indian Division (D.S.O. Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times); Chief Engineer, Northern Command, 1931-33; Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, 1933-37. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf, polo, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Queen's.

NORTH, Herbert L., B.A., A.R.I.B.A.; architect; *b.* Leicester, 1871; *s.* of Thomas North, Antiquary and Campanologist, and Fanny North; *m.* 1897, Ida Maude Davies; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Jesus College, Cambridge. Church Work and House Work (twice illustrated in Country Life) at Llanfairfechan, also in N. and S. Wales, Midlands, Lake District, and elsewhere. *Publications:* Old Churches of Arllechwedd; Old Cottages of Snowdonia, with Harold Hughes, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., and Old Churches of Snowdonia. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wern Isaf, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. *T.:* Llanfairfechan 4.

NORTH, James Louis, F.R. Met. Soc.; writer on economic botany and meteorology; *b.* London, 1858; *s.* of John North, Winchfield, Hants; *m.* 1883, Lillia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of D. Box, Brentford, Middlesex; one *s.* two *d.* Entered service of Royal Botanic Society of London, 1870; Curator of late Royal Botanic Society of London, 1901-31; for many years acted as Editor of the Society's publications; best known for experimental work carried out in connection with the acclimatisation in this and other countries of the Manchurian Soya Bean, a valuable oil-producing plant. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 60 Grove Park Terrace, Chiswick, W.4.

NORTH, John, B.A., LL.B.; Author and Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 30 Sep. 1894; *s.* of late C. A. North, Leeds; *m.* 1923, Freda, *d.* of late Ernest H. Lawrence, Librarian of Hertford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Early youth devoted to musical training; Downing College, Cambridge (Historical Scholar, Honours in History and Law), 1913. Lieutenant, 4th Batt., Northampton Regiment; served in France and Belgium with the Northamptonshire and Suffolk Regiments; returned to Cambridge from the Army of Occupation in Germany, 1919; founded and edited a University weekly, The Old Cambridge, 1920; called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1921; joined London Press Exchange, 1922. *Publications:* Girl or Boy: A Satire and a Diversion, 1925; A Comedy of Women, 1926; A Daughter of Twenty, 1926; Patricia Lacked a Lover, 1927; Unmarried Life,

1928; St. Peter and the Profile, 1930; A Shade Byronic, 1933; Gallipoli: The Fading Vision, 1936; British Leadership: The Last War and the Next, 1939. *Recreations:* cricket, lubricating the car, visiting the Gallipoli Peninsula. *Address:* Four Winds, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 276; Temple Bar 2424. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Arts Theatre.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Sir Jonathan, Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1855; *s.* of William North, Leicester; *m. o. d.* (*d.* 1930) of Mark King Trott, Taunton, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Member of Belgrave (Leicester) School Board 40 years ago; Guardian of Poor for 9 years; Member of City Council since 1898; elected Alderman 1909; Chairman of Education Committee; Chairman of Leicester and Rutland University College Council; Mayor, 1914-18. *Address:* Glebe Mount, Oadby, Leicester. *T.:* 1123. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Leicestershire, Leicester Liberal, Leicester.
See also W. A. North.

NORTH, Mrs. Margaret Caird, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1879; *d.* of J. Birse; *m.* 1910, Rev. Frank William North, C.B.E. (*d.* 1925). Head of British Red Cross in Moscow during European War.

NORTH, Lt.-Colonel Oliver Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Lancs. Fusiliers; *b.* 28 Apr. 1874; 5th *s.* of late North North, of Thurland Castle and Newton Hall, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Edith Monica, *o. c.* of W. A. Smith Masters of Camer, Kent; four *s.* Entered Lancs Fusiliers, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col., 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; O.C. 2/8 (Irish) Batt. K.L.R., 1916; 4th Batt. M.G.C., 1917; O.C. 74th Batt. M.G.C., 1918; 51st Batt. 1919; 6th Batt. 1919; Assistant Superintendent Gymnasia, Eastern Command, 1907-11; Staff Captain, 1914; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps; King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 Star Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925; District Remount Officer, Western Command, 1933-37; F.S.A. 1921; J.P. Lancashire. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, steeplechasing, archæology. *Address:* Clifford Hall, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth. *T.:* Carnforth 87.

NORTH, Lt.-Col. Piers William, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1931; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late North North, of Newton Hall, formerly of Thurland Castle; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Royal Berkshire Regt. 1891; served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1899-1901 (despatches); attached Japanese Army, 1906-7; attached Colonial Office in Charge of Coronation Guests, 1911; served European War, Assistant in Charge of Foreign Military Attachés, 1914, France and Gallipoli, 1915-17, commanded 20th Durham Light Infantry (wounded twice, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Private Secretary to Governor of Newfoundland, 1922; formerly King's Foreign Service Messenger; resigned, 1931. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

NORTH, William Albert, J.P., High Sheriff for County of Leicester, 1935; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Sir Jonathan North, *q.v.*; *m.* 1905, Mabel Creswell, *d.* of W. H. Turner, Leicester; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. *Address:* Keythorpe Hall, Leicestershire. *T.A.:* Keythorpe, East Norton. *T.:* Tugby 220. *Clubs:* Reform, Leicester County, Leicester.

NORTH AFRICA, Bishop in, since 1936; **Right Rev. George William Wright,** D.D.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1873; *s.* of G. W. E. Wright, Barnsley, Yorks; *m.* 1910, Anna May, *d.* of Archdeacon Binns of Mombasa, Kenya; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Barnsley Grammar School. Civil Servant, 1887-1902; Church Missionary College, Islington, 1902-6; Curate of Christ Church, Derby, 1906; Missionary C.M.S., Mombasa; English Chaplaincy, Mombasa Cathedral; Principal, Buxton High School, Mombasa; Domestic Chaplain, Bishop of Mombasa; Evangelistic Missionary, Digo, Kabare, Muitira, 1906-21; Vicar of Boulton, 1921-23; Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1923-36. *Address:* B.C.M.S., c/o British P.O., Casablanca, Morocco.

NORTH CHINA, Bishop in; *see* China (North).

NORTH QUEENSLAND, Bishop of; *see* Queensland.

NORTHAMPTON, 6th Marquess of, *cr.* 1812, **William Bingham Compton;** Earl of Northampton, 1618; Earl Compton, Baron Wilmington, 1812; *e. surv. s.* of 5th Marquess and Hon. Mary Florence Baring (*d.* 1902), *o. d.* of 2nd Lord Ashburton; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1921 Lady Emma Thynne, 2nd *d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll. Oxford. Joined Imp. Yeo.; 2nd Lt. Roy. Horse Guards, 1907; Capt. and Adjt. 1913; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); commanded Warwickshire Yeomanry 1933. Owns about 10,000 acres. *Heir:* c. Edward (Robert Francis) Compton, *q.v.* *Address:* Compton Wynyates, Tysoe, Warwick; Castle Ashby, Northampton; Lochluichart, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Turf, Bucks; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Baron Loch.

NORTHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Laurence W. Youens;** *b.* High Wycombe. Missionary work in Egypt, 1899-1902; Priest at High Wycombe, 1902-6; Rector of St. Francis Home, Shefford, 1907-33. *Address:* Bishop's House, Northampton.

NORTHBOURNE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1884; **Walter Ernest Christopher James,** Bart., 1791; *b.* 1896; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Laura Gwenllian (who *m.* 2nd, 1935, William Curtis Green, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Admiral Sir Ernest Rice, K.C.B.; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1925, Katherine Nickerson, *d.* of Hon. Lady Hood, 20 Upper Brook Street, W.1, and late George A. Nickerson, Boston, Mass.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* s. Hon. Christopher George Walter James, *b.* 18 Feb. 1926. *Address:* Northbourne Court, Deal, Kent. *T.:* Deal 617. *Club:* Leander.
See also Baron Bicester, Hon. R. James, Lord Kilbracken.

NORTHBROOK, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Francis Arthur Baring,** Bart. 1793; *b.* 20 July 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Francis Henry Baring, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Northbrook and Lady Grace Elizabeth Boyle, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Cork; *S. cousin,* 2nd Earl of Northbrook, 1929; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Gladys Isabel (*d.* 1919), *d.* of J. G. Charles, 39 St. George's Road, S.W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. J.P. Hants. *Heir:* *s.* Francis John Baring, *b.* 31 May 1915. *Address:* Pursers, Bramdean, Alresford, Hants. *T.:* Bramdean 209.

NORTHBROOK, Countess of, C.B.E. 1920; **Florence Anita Eyre,** *d.* of late Eyre Coote, West Park, Hants.; *m.* 1st, 1883, Sir Robert John Abercromby, 7th Bt. (*d.* 1895); two *s.*; 2nd, 1899, 2nd and last Earl of Northbrook (*d.* 1929). *Address:* 36 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2950.

NORTHCLIFFE, Viscountess; *see* Hudson, Lady.

NORTHCOTE, family name of **Earl of Iddesleigh.**

NORTHCOTE, Rev. Hon. Arthur Francis, Hon. Canon of St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922-32; Canon Emeritus since 1932; 4th *s.* of 1st Earl of Iddesleigh; *b.* 2 Nov. 1852; *m.* 1st, 1877, Alice Caroline (*d.* 1878), *d.* of E. R. Owen, Oxford; one *d.*; 2nd, 1880, Mary Arabella (*d.* 1888), *d.* of S. Bush Toller, Q.C., Hampstead; one *s.* three *d.*; 3rd, 1892, Emily Catherine (*d.* 1931) *d.* of Col. Kekewich, 5th Northumb. Fusiliers, Tiverton, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford; M.A. Rector of Dodbrooke, Devon, 1881-4; Washfield, Devon, 1884-90; Vicar of St. Gregory, Canterbury, 1890-1900; Rector of Monks' Eleigh, Suffolk, 1900-32; Rural Dean of Lavenham, 1919-27; was an Alderman of the County Council and Chairman of the West Suffolk Education Committee. *Address:* Parklands, Bradninch, Devon.
See also Sir G. A. S. Northcote.

NORTHCOTE, Major Arthur Frederick Stafford, D.S.O. 1920; ret. pay; Devonshire Regt.; *b.* 15 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Stafford Charles Northcote; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. 7th Bn. Rifle Brigade (Militia), 1901-02; Devon Regt., 1902-27; served European War, 1914-19, France, Belgium, Italy, 1914-16, N. Russia, 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); served in S. Africa, W. Africa, Malta, Ireland during the trouble, 1920-21. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 162 St. Peter's Avenue, Caversham, nr. Reading.

NORTHCOTE, Sir Geoffry Alexander Stafford, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; M.A.; Knight of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Governor and Commander-in-Chief Hong Kong since 1937; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Canon Hon. *Arthur Francis Northcote, q.v.*; *m.* Edith Juliet Mary, *d.* of Rev. J. W. Adams, V.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Balliol Col., Oxford. Entered the Colonial Service, 1904; Kenya (formerly East African Protectorate), 1904-27; Chief Secretary, Northern Rhodesia, 1928-30; Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1930-34; Governor and Commander-in-Chief British Guiana, 1935-36. *Address:* Government House, Hong Kong; 32 Drayton Court, S.W.10. *Clubs:* Windham, Sports.

NORTHCOTE, Lady Rosalind Lucy Stafford; *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Iddesleigh. *Publications:* The Book of Herbs, 1904; Devon: its Moorlands, Streams, and Coasts, 1908. *Address:* Pynes, Exeter.

NORTHCOTT, Rev. William Cecil, M.A.; Home Secretary and Literary Superintendent London Missionary Society; *b.* Buckfast, Devon, 5 April, 1902; *s.* of William Ashplant Northcott and Mary Nance; *m.* 1930, Jessie Morton, M.A., 2nd *d.* of J. L. Morton, M.D., Hampstead and Colyford, Devon; *one d.* *Educ.:* Hele's School, Exeter; Fitzwilliam House and Cheshunt College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Hons. Historical and Theological Triposes; B.A. 1927; M.A. 1930; three years social work East End of London; Member Cambridge delegation to League of Nations, Geneva, 1926; Joint Proprietor and Editor The Granta, 1927-28; Asst. Minister Ormskirk St. Congregational Church, St. Helens, 1929-32; Minister Duckworth St. Congregational Church, Darwen, Lancs, 1929-32. *Publications:* Time to Spare (Collab. B.B.C. Talks); Southward Ho!; Guinea Gold; Who Claims the World?; Contributions to papers and periodicals on religious, social welfare and travel subjects. *Recreations:* walking, has walked most of England, and in Austria, Belgium, Germany, Holland, Italy, and Spain. *Address:* 4 Winchester Road, Bromley, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0832; Livingstone House, Broadway, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4541. *T.A.:* Missionary Sowest.

NORTHCROFT, Hon. Mr. Justice Erima Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Judge of Supreme Court, New Zealand, since 1935; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Leonard Northcroft and Louisa Pellow James; *m.* 1908, Violet Constance Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Hokitika High School; Wellington College; Auckland University College. Practised Law at Hamilton N.Z. 1907-23; at Auckland N.Z., 1923-35; Judge Advocate General to New Zealand Military Forces, 1933-35; formerly Member of Hamilton Borough Council and President Hamilton Law Society; Member Auckland University College Council until 1935; formerly Commodore Royal N. Z. Yacht Squadron; Territorial Officer in New Zealand Field Artillery; served European War with New Zealand Expeditionary Force (D.S.O., despatches); Long Service Medal. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Judge's Chambers, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland; Christchurch, Christchurch; Royal New Zealand Yacht Squadron.

NORTHEN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 24 Oct. 1873. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel C.B.E.) retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Pembridge House The Park, Cheltenham, Glos.

NORTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of; *see* Rhodesia.

NORTHESK, 11th Earl of (*cr.* 1647), **David Ludovic George Hopetoun Carnegie;** Baron Rosehill, 1639; late 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 24 Sep. 1901; *s.* of 10th Earl and Elizabeth, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. George Skene-Hallowes; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1923, Jessica Ruth Brown (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928); 2nd, 1929, *Elizabeth Vlasto.* *Educ.:* Greshams School, Holt. *Heir:* cousin John Douglas Carnegie, *b.* 1895. *Address:* Cedar House, Shurlock Row, Twyford, Berks. *Club:* Bath.

See also Sir F. E. Lacey.

NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. Edward William Northey, M.A., and Florence Elizabeth (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of Sir John E. Honywood, 6th Bt.; *b.* 28 May 1868; *m.* 1897, Evangeline, 3rd *d.* of late Daniel Cloete, Wynberg, Cape Town; *two s. three d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp); Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times); battles of Mons, Marne, Aisne, and Ypres; at first in command of 1st King's Royal Rifles (Brevet Col. and A.D.C. to the King, Feb. 1915); later of 15th Infantry Brigade (twice wounded); Brigadier-General, March 1915; commanded Nyasa-Rhodesia Field Forces, 1916-18, in German East Africa (promoted Maj.-Gen. for distinguished service in the field 1 Jan. 1918, C.B., Commander Military Order of Avis (Portugal); 1st Class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar; Officer of French Legion of Honour); Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Kenya Colony and H.M.'s High Commissioner for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1918-22; Gen. Officer Commanding 43rd (The Wessex) Division T.A. and So.-Western Area, 1924-26; retired pay, 1926; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *Address:* Woodcote House, Epsom. *Club:* Naval and Military, Shikar.

See also Sir G. H. F. Beaumont.

NORTHMORE, Hon. Sir John Alfred, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; Chief Justice Supreme Court of Western Australia since 1931; *b.* Adelaide, 14 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late John Northmore, Adelaide, S. Australia; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; University of Adelaide, LL.B. Called to South Australian Bar, 1888; admitted to Western Australian Bar, 1896; K.C. 1911; Judge of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, 1914; Lt.-Governor, 1932-33; Administrator of Government of Western Australia, 1931-33. *Address:* 1 Walker Avenue, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Royal Perth Yacht, Perth.

NORTHUMBERLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1766), **Henry George Alan Percy;** Earl of Northumberland, Baron Warkworth, 1749; Earl Percy, 1766; Earl of Beverley, 1790; Lord Lovaine, Baron of Alnwick, 1784; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Air, 1936; Lieutenant, Supplementary Reserve Grenadier Guards; *b.* 15 July 1912; *e. s.* of 8th Duke and Lady Helen Gordon-Lennox, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1938, C.B.E., *y. d.* of 7th Duke of Richmond; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Eton. Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Privy Seal, 1935. *Heir:* *b.* Lord Hugh Algernon Percy, *b.* 6 April 1914. *Address:* 17 Princes Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6443 and 6403; Albury Park, Guildford. *T.:* Shere 16; Alnwick Castle, Northumberland. *T.:* Alnwick 56; Syon House, Brentford. *T.:* Ealing 2353; Kielder Castle, North Tyne. *Clubs:* Carlton, Travellers, Boodle's, Northern Counties.

See also Marquess of Clydesdale, Aymer Maxwell.

NORTHUMBERLAND, Archdeacon of; *see* Hunter, Ven. Leslie S.

NORTON, family name of **Barons Grantley** and **Rathcreedan.**

NORTON, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1878), **Ronald Wolston Fleetwood Adderley;** *b.* 15 Oct. 1885; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Caroline Ellen, *d.* of Sir Alexander Dixie, 10th Bart.; *S.* brother, 1933; *m.* 1931, Hylda, *d.* of Robert William Tovey, Cheltenham, and *widow* of Hilary George Dunbar. *Heir: u.* Hon. (Henry) Arden Adderley, *q.v.* *Address:* 7 Lansdowne Crescent, Cheltenham.

See also Rev. Hon. James Adderley.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Cecil Burrington, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; 1st Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I.; Colonel retired pay; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. E. Nugent Norton; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Alexandra, *d.* of Col. F. R. Begbie, Bt. Lt.-Col.; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897, with Tirah Expeditionary Force (medal, 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1917); Military Knight of Windsor, 1923. *Address:* 18 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle. *Club:* Junior United Service.

NORTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles Ernest Graham, C.B. 1922; C.S.I. 1919; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Joseph Norton, J.P., of Nortonthorpe Hall, near Huddersfield; *m.* 1906, Mary Darley (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of late Arthur Leslie Boucicault, Queensland, Australia. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 7th (Queen's Own) Hussars, 1889; Lt.-Col. 1915; served Matabeleland, 1896-97; S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19; commanded 7th Cavalry Brig., Mesopotamia Exped. Force, 1917-19 (despatches); Assist. Director Remounts, War Office, 1920-21; Director of Remounts, War Office, 1921-25; retired pay, 1926; Aide-de-camp to the King, 1918-26. *Address:* 73 Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6310. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cavalry, Hurlingham, Ranelagh.

NORTON, Charles William, R.I. 1935; A.R.W.A., A.R.C.A.; figure and landscape painter in oils and water colour; *b.* Beverley, Yorks, 1870; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of William Ward Beverley; one *s.* two *d.* Studied at Regent Street Polytechnic Art School and Julians, Paris; Exhibited R.A., Paris Salon, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* 103 Deodar Road, Putney, S.W. *Club:* London Sketch.

NORTON, Clifford John, C.M.G. 1933; C.V.O. 1937; Counsellor British Embassy, Warsaw, since 1937; *b.* 17 July 1891; *o. surv. s.* of late Rev. George Norton and Clara, *d.* of late John Dewey; *m.* 1927, Noel Evelyn, *d.* of late Sir Walter Charleton Hughes, C.I.E., M.Inst.C.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford, M.A. 1915. Suffolk Regt., 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine; Captain, General Staff E.E.F., 1917; Political Officer Damascus, Deraa, Haifa, 1919-20; entered Diplomatic Service, 1921; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1930-37; 1st Secretary, 1933. *Recreations:* skiing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Warsaw.

NORTON, David Evans, M.A.; *b.* 4 Jan. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. D. E. Norton, formerly Rector of Maperton, Somerset; *m.* Maud, *y. d.* of late Rev. A. Y. Bazett, formerly Rector of Quedgeley, Gloucestershire. *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Brighton College, 1887-90; Headmaster, King's School, Bruton, 1890-1916; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1916-19; Lecturer at Keble College and St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1921-22; Member Cheltenham College Council, 1919-29; Governor of King's School, Bruton, 1924. *Address:* Brewton, Hermitage Road, Bath.

NORTON, Major-General Edward Felix, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; Commander Madras District since 1938; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Edward Norton and Mrs. Norton, Belmore, Upham, Hants; *m.* 1925, Isabel Joyce, *yr. d.* of Dr. William Pasteur, Brendon, Tunbridge Wells; three *s.* Awarded Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1926. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, M.C., D.S.O.); Instructor, Staff College, Quetta, 1929-32; Commander Royal Artillery 1st Division Aldershot, 1932-1934; Brigadier General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934-35; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38; Member of the Mount Everest Expeditions, 1922 and 1924. *Publication:* The Fight for Everest, 1924, 1925. *Address:* Bangalore, India.

NORTON, George Frederic; Composer; *b.* Manchester; unmarried. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School, etc. On leaving school entered insurance office in Manchester; abandoned business career and studied singing with Tosti and others; appeared several times with Carl Rosa Opera Company as Valentine in Faust and Devilshoof in Bohemian Girl; toured in La Poupée as Father Maxime; afterwards settled down to composition; wrote the music of Pinkie and the Fairies, Pamela, and Chu Chin Chow, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and billiards. *Address:* Holford, near Bridgwater, Somerset. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, St. John's Wood Arts.

NORTON, Brevet Colonel Gilbert Paul, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire; M.A.; late 5th Duke of Wellington's Regiment; *b.* 17 Aug. 1882; *s.* of George Pepler Norton, High Royd, Honley, Huddersfield; *m.* 1908, Daisy, *d.* of late Thomson Naylor, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Caius College, Camb. Joined firm of Armitage & Norton, chartered accountants, Huddersfield, London, Leeds, etc.; became a partner, 1906; on outbreak of war volunteered for active service with his territorial unit; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and Bar); commanded 2/10th Manchester Batt. and 15th West Yorkshire Regt. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Grice Hall, Shelley, Yorks.

NORTON, Rt. Rev. John F.; R.C. Bishop of Bathurst, N.S.W., since 1928; *b.* Lucan, Co. Dublin, 30 Jan. 1891. *Educ.:* National University of Ireland; All Hallows College, Dublin. Priest, 1915; went to Bathurst, 1915; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Bathurst, 1921; Bishop's Secretary and Administrator of Cathedral, 1922-26; Bishop of Lunda and Coadjutor Bishop of Bathurst, 1926-1928. *Address:* Bishop's House, Bathurst, N.S.W.

NORTON, Hon. Richard (Henry Brinsley), Captain (Special Reserve) Scots Guards; Manager European Merchant Banking Co. Ltd., bankers, 1922-31; entered film business with United Artists Co., 1931; now Director of British and Dominions Film Corporation Ltd.; Managing Director Pinewood Studios Ltd.; Member of the Board of Trade Films Council; *o. s.* of 5th Baron Grantley; *b.* 2 April 1892; *m.* 1919, Jean, *e. d.* of Sir D. Kinloch, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Oxford. Served Expeditionary Force, 1914, Headquarter Staff, 1915. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, yachting. *Address:* 1 Connaught Square, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2644. *Clubs:* Turf, White's, Royal Thames Yacht.

NORTON, Wilfrid, A.R.C.A., Pottery Sculptor, Instructor in Design, and Anatomy, Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts; *b.* Shropshire 1880; *s.* of Edwin and Mary Norton; *m.* 1915, Lily Holden Harley. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art; abroad. Studentship in Training Scholarship, Royal College of Art; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Arts and Crafts Society, International exhibitions in Paris, Leipzig and America, and various shows in Bond Street. *Recreations:* Philosophy and walking in unfrequented places. *Address:* Kerama Studio, 13 Chalcot Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0729.

NORTON-GRIFFITHS, Sir Peter, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1931; *b.* 3 May 1905; *e. s.* of late Sir John Norton-Griffiths, 1st. Bt., K.C.B., D.S.O., and Gwladys Mills Wood, 9 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1935, Kathryn, *e. d.* of late George F. Schrafft; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:*

Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Heir:* s., b. 4 Oct. 1938. *Address:* 130 East End Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C.

See also Major M. T. A. Kirby, John Henry Thorpe.

NORWAY, Arthur Hamilton, C.B. 1918; b. 7 Oct. 1859; 2nd s. of late Arthur Stanbury Norway, of Wadebridge, Cornwall; m. 1891, Mary Louisa (d. 1932), d. of Major-General Gadsden; one s. *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Entered the Civil Service (clerk in Secretary's office, General Post Office), 1883; Assist.-Sec. 1907; retired, 1920. *Publications:* A History of the Post Office Packet Service, 1793-1815, 1895; Highways and Byeways in Devon and Cornwall, 1897; Highways and Byeways in Yorkshire, 1899; Parson Peter, 1900; Naples Past and Present, 1901. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Wadebridge, Cornwall.

NORWICH, Bishop of, since 1910, **Rt. Rev. Bertram Pollock;** K.C.V.O., cr. 1921; C.V.O. 1909; D.D.; b. 6 Dec. 1863; y. s. of late G. F. Pollock, formerly Senior Master of the Supreme Court and the Queen's and the King's Remembrancer, and g.s. of late Rt. Hon. Sir F. Pollock, Bt., Lord Chief Baron; m. 1928, Joan Florence Helena, d. of Rev. A. C. D. Ryder; one d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar); Trinity College Camb. (Scholar), B.A., 1885; B.D 1902; D.D. 1903. Assistant Master at Marlborough Coll., 1886-93; ordained at Salisbury, 1890; Master of Wellington College, 1893-1910; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to King Edward VII. and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield. *Publications:* Good Men Without Faith, 1923; The Church and English Life, 1932; The Nation and the Nation's Worship, 1933; Church and State, 1936. *Recreation:* represented Cambridge in the Quarter Mile v. Oxford, 1886. *Address:* The Palace, Norwich. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lord Hanworth.

NORWICH, Archdeacon of; *see* Perowne, Ven. T. J.

NORWICH, Dean of; *see* Cranage, Very Rev. D. H. S.

NORWOOD, Sir Charles John Boyd, Kt. cr. 1937; Chairman Dominion Motors Ltd.; b. Gympie, Queensland, 1871; s. of John Boyd and Marion Norwood, both of Belfast, Ireland; m. 1904, Rosina Ann, d. of George Tattle, Wellington, N.Z.; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Normal Schools, Gympie and Maryborough. Served his apprenticeship as Mechanical Engineer, and after a varied career, in which he became interested in mining and sugar plantations, came to Wellington, New Zealand, 1897, joining the Wellington Gas Company; subsequently appointed to Executive Staff; resigned 1912, and founded present business. Chairman of Finance Committee, N.Z. Centennial Exhibition Co. Ltd.; Chairman of National Electrical and Engineering Co. Ltd., and Brighton Coal Mines Limited; Director of Briscoe E. W. Mills & Co. Ltd., N.Z. Insulators Limited, and Wellington Gas Company Ltd.; Member Wellington City Council, 1916-1923; Mayor, 1925-27; Founder and President, Wellington Free Ambulance; President, Wellington Show Association; Past President of Wellington Manufacturers' Association, Wellington Chamber of Commerce, and Wellington Rotary Club; Member Town Planning Board and Board of Health; Past Chairman Wellington Harbour Board, and member, 1918-1935, and 1938. *Address:* 68 Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-237. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Wellesley Club, Wellington; Midland Club, Christchurch.

NORWOOD, Sir Cyril, Kt. cr. 1938; M.A. (Oxon); Hon. D.Lit. (Bristol); Hon. M.A. (Sydney); President of St. John's Coll., Oxford, since 1934; b. 15 Sep. 1875; s. of Rev. Samuel Norwood, Clerk in Holy Orders, Whalley, Lancashire; m. Catharine Margaret, d. of Dr. W. J. Kilner, Kensington, London; three d. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1896; 1st class in Literæ Humaniores, 1898; passed 1st into Home Civil Service, Class I., 1899. Clerk in Secretariat of Admiralty, 1899-1901; resigned, and accepted mastership of Classical VIth. Leeds Grammar School, 1901-1906; Headmaster, Bristol Grammar School, 1906-16; Master of Marlborough College, 1916-1925; Headmaster of Harrow School, 1926-1934; Chairman of Secondary Schools Examination Council; President, The Modern Churchmen's Union, 1937; Hon. Fellow St. John's College, Oxford, 1927. *Publication:* (joint) Higher Education of Boys in England; English Educational System; The English Tradition in Education. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fives. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Rev. C. B. Canning.

NORWOOD, Rev. Frederick William, D.D.; Minister Evangelist under the National Free Church Council since 1936; b. Australia; s. of Edward and Mary Norwood, of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia; m. May Isabel Davis, Melbourne; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Ormond College, Melbourne; D.D. of Oberlin College, Ohio, and Ursinus College, Pennsylvania. Minister of churches at Canterbury (Victoria), Brunswick (Vic.), North Adelaide (South Australia); Minister The City Temple, 1919-36; Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1930-31; Hon. Captain Australian Imperial Forces; Evangelist under auspices of National Free Church Council, 1936. *Publications:* The Cross and the Garden; Sunshine and Wattlegold; Moods of the Soul; The Gospel of the Larger World; The Gospel of Distrust; Indiscretions of a Preacher, 1932; Beaten by the Divine, 1933. *Address:* 27 Tavistock Square, W.C.1.

NORWOOD, Professor Gilbert, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.Litt. (Wales); Professor of Classics and Director of Classical Studies, University College, Toronto; b. 23 Nov. 1880; m. Elizabeth, d. of Alexander Hepburn, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one s. five d. *Educ.:* Duchess Road Board School and Royal Grammar School, Sheffield; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow). Powis medal, 1900; Porson Prize, 1901, 1903; Members' Latin Essay Prize, 1901; Chancellor's medal, 1903; M.A., 1906; Assistant Lecturer in Classics, University of Manchester, 1903-8; Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1908-26; Professor of Latin, University College, Toronto, 1926-28; Member of British Universities Delegation to Belgium, 1919. *Publications:* Edition of Euripides' Andromache, 1906; The Riddle of the Bacchae, 1908; Acting Edition of Aristophanes' Acharnians, 1911; Greek Tragedy, 1920 (2nd ed., 1928); Euripides and Shaw, with other Essays, 1921; The Art of Terence, 1923; The Writers of Greece, 1925 (Spanish translation, 1928); The Wooden Man, 1926; Greek Comedy, 1931; Plautus and Terence, 1932; The Syntax of the Latin Gerund and Gerundive, 1932; Spoken in Jest, 1938; contributions to monthly reviews and classical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, chess. *Address:* University College, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* York, Faculty Union, Toronto.

NORWOOD, William Stuart; K.C. (Irish Bar); Barrister, Irish and English Bars; formerly Bencher of King's Inns, Dublin, and J.P. Co. Cork; o. s. of late William Norwood of Ballyhalwick, Dunmanway, Co. Cork; m. 1919, Phyllis, d. of G. C. A. Hasloch, Broomclose, Cobham, Surrey. *Address:* 14 Wetherby Gardens, S.W.5; 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2214.

NOSWORTHY, Maj.-Gen. Francis Poitiers, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Deputy Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, since 1938; b. 21 Sep. 1887; 2nd s. of Richard Nosworthy, C.M.G., q.v.; m. 1925, Audrey, 2nd d. of T. R. Davey of Wraxall Court, Somerset; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Exeter School. Entered Army, 1907; Captain, Royal Engineers, 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1921; local Colonel, 1926; Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, 1932; Maj.-Gen.

1937; Mishmi Abor Expedition, 1912-13; European War (France), 1914-18, 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (D.S.O. with bar, M.C. with bar, Croix de Guerre avec palme, despatches six times); Instructor, Staff College, 1919-22; War Office, General Staff, 1922-26; Chief Staff Officer and Second-in-Command, Sudan Defence Force, 1926-30; Imperial Defence College, 1931, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, the British Troops in China, 1932-35; Commander 5th Infantry Brigade, 1935-38. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing, ski-ing, any form of exercise. *Address:* Army Headquarters, India. *Clubs:* United Service, Hurlingham.

NOSWORTHY, Richard, C.M.G. 1926; *b.* Cheshire, 13 May 1860; *s.* of Charles P. Nosworthy; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of late William Michelin; three *s.* (and one killed in the War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Entered Jamaica Civil Service, 1880; held appointments in various Departments; 1st class Clerk Colonial Secretariat, 1905; Secretary of Board of Supervision for Poor Relief, 1905-1909; Supervisor of Revenue and Valuation Commissioner, 1907-18; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1918; Acting Colonial Secretary in 1921; Island Treasurer and Manager of the Government Savings Bank, 1921; Collector General, Jamaica, 1924-28; Chairman of the Agricultural Loan Board; Chairman of the Currency Commissioners; Collector General and Controller of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund; Chairman of the Marine Board, 1924; Manager of the Civil Service Guarantee Association; sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica Government Railway Bonds, 1912, and as a member of the Banana Commission, 1915; Censor, 1915-19; Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1922; Delegate to Ottawa to effect Trade Treaty between Canada and West Indies, 1925. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Bank of Nova Scotia, 108 Broad Street, E.C. *Club:* West Indian.

NOSWORTHY, Richard Lysle, C.M.G. 1936; Commercial Counsellor at Rome since 1934; *b.* 20 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of Richard Nosworthy, *q.v.* unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vice-Consul, New York, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir A. Steel-Maitland, Additional Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1917-18; Acting Commercial Secretary, Washington, 1920; Consul, Turin, 1922; seconded for service on the Reparations Commission, 1927-30; Consul, Los Angeles, 1930-31; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bolivia, 1931-34; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1921. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile.

NOSWORTHY, Hon. Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; sheep farmer; *b.* 18 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Stephen Nosworthy, St. Alban's, Christchurch; *m.* 1909, Lilian Kate, 2nd *d.* of late E. G. Wright, ex-M.P. for Ashburton, and Mrs. H. Myra Wright, Windermere, Ashburton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cook's Private School and Boys' High School, Christchurch. Member of Parliament for Ashburton, 1908-28; Government Whip, 1912-19; Minister of Agriculture, 1919-1925; Minister of Immigration and Minister for Tourist and Health Resorts, 1919-28; Minister of Finance, 1925-26; Minister of External Affairs, and Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, 1926-28; Delegate to Empire Parliamentary Association Gathering in Canada in 1928. *Address:* Walnut Avenue, Ashburton, N.Z. *Club:* County, Ashburton.

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D.; Sterling Professor of English History, Yale University, since 1928; *b.* 16 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Professor J. O. Notestein, College of Wooster, and Margaret Wallace. *Educ.:* College of Wooster; Yale University. Assistant Professor History, Kansas University, 1905-8; Instructor History, 1908, Assistant Professor, 1910, Associate Professor, 1914, Professor, 1917-20, University of Minnesota; Research Assistant to Committee on Public Information, Washington, 1917; attached to U.S. State Dept., Washington, 1918, and American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Professor of English History, Cornell University, 1920-28; Member Treasury Committee on House of Commons Records, 1931-33; Associate Member All Souls' College, Oxford, 1930-31; Associate Fellow Pierson College, Yale since 1932. *Publications:* History of English Witchcraft, 1913; Source Problems in English History (with A. B. White), 1915; Commons Debates, 1629 (with F. H. Relf), 1921; Sir Simonds D'Ewes's Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923; Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh Lecture, British Academy), 1924; Commons Debates, 1621, 7 vols. (with F. H. Relf and H. Simpson), 1935. *Recreations:* walking in the English country, golf, chess. *Address:* 141 Cottage Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.; Wooster, Ohio. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Yale, New York.

NOTLEY, Captain Sir Franke (Bartlett Stuart), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; R.D.; Younger Brother Trinity House; *b.* 7 Jan. 1865; *s.* of A. Franke Notley, Royal Engineer Department; *m.* 1891, Jane Elizabeth Lang (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. George Chambers, Rector of W. Putford, Devon; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private schools; Rochester and Cork. Went to sea, apprentice, ship Borealis, 1879; joined P. & O. Company as 5th Officer, 1886; Commander, 1905: in command of Co.'s Mail Steamers and Transport Plassy; five years in command of Medina; Marine Superintendent, P. & O. S.N. Company, London, 1916; retired, 1929; Commission in R.N.R., 1894; retired as Commander, R.N.R., 1919; Captain R.N.R. retired list, 1922; S. African Transport medal, 1901; Coronation medal, 1911; R.D. (Royal Decoration), 1910; Mercantile Marine War medal and General Service medal, 1914-18. *Recreations:* magic, motoring. *Address:* Cherry Tree Cottage, Curry Rivel, Somerset. *T.:* Curry Rivel 14.

NOTLEY, Lieut.-Colonel William Kilmister, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 24 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1923, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Eugene Charles Sweeting of Badulla, Ceylon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Served with South African Constabulary, 1901-1907 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Uganda Protectorate, 1907; served East Africa, 1914-19 (despatches twice; D.S.O.); awarded King's Police Medal, 1918; Cavalier St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy), 1919; Acting Colonial Secretary and Member Executive Council, Kenya Colony, 1920; Acting Governor, 1921; Commissioner of Police, British East Africa, 1908-22; Member Legislative Council, Kenya Colony, 192[illegible]; retired, 1922. *Club:* Sports.

NOTT, Frederic Trevor, M.A., T.D., Headmaster, King Edward VIth School, Stafford, since 1924; *b.* 5 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Rev. Frederick George Nott, M.A., Oxon, and Maria, *d.* of Eltis Powell-Jones, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Brenda Winifred Tranter; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1909-10; Cheltenham College, 191[illegible]; VIth Form Master Cranleigh School, 1912; served European War, 1914-19; Adjutant 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment (T.F.); severely wounded at Suvla Bay Landing, 1915; Acting Major, 1916; Staff Captain at Leeds, 1917; served with the 1st K.S.L.I. and 1st Bn. Herefordshire Regiment in France, and on the Rhine from winter of 1917 till demobilized, 1919; Major the Herefordshire Regiment; returned to Cranleigh and commanded the O.T.C. Contingent, 1920-24; member of Headmasters' Conference, 1932. *Recreations:* hockey (Brasenose College XI.), tennis, gardening, golf, etc. *Address:* Green Shutters, Weeping Cross, Stafford. *T.:* Milford 23. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

NOTT, Lieut.-Col. J. G. L. Pleydell; *see* Pleydell-Nott.

NOTT-BOWER, John Reginald Hornby, C.V.O. 1937; Deputy Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police; *b.* 1892; 2nd *s.* of Sir William Nott-Bower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928,

Kathleen Manners Beresford, *d.* of late Major Buck, Durham Light Infantry; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Tonbridge. Indian Police, 1911-33; Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1933; King's Police Medal, 1931. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, golf. *Address*: 67 King's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 1043. *Club*: Union.

NOTT-BOWER, Captain Sir (John) William, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.V.O. 1911; J.P. Surrey; *b.* 20 March 1849; *s.* of John Bower, D.C.L. (Oxon), and Charlotte, *d.* of Gen. Sir W. Nott, G.C.B.; *m.* 1889, Florence (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Reginald Harrison, F.R.C.S.; three *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 33rd and 8th King's Regiments and 5th West York Militia; Royal Irish Constabulary; Chief Constable of Leeds, 1878-81; Chief Constable of Liverpool, 1881-1902; Commissioner of Police of the City of London, 1902-25; King's Police Medal; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Commander of Order of the Redeemer (Greece); Knight Commander of Order of Military Merit (Spain); Officer of Order of the Crown of Italy; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour (France). *Publication*: Fifty-two Years a Policeman, 1926. *Address*: Hotel Stuart, Richmond Hill, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 2277.

See also J. R. H. and W. G. Nott-Bower.

NOTT-BOWER, William Guy, C.B.E. 1937; Assistant Secretary Mines Department (Board of Trade); *b.* 9 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir (John) William Nott-Bower, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Frances Winifred, *d.* of late William Macdonald Matthews, Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham College (Classical Scholar); B.N.C. Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1913 (Litt. Hum.); Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1914; transferred to Inland Revenue Dept. 1916; transferred to Home Office, 1919; to Ministry of Labour, 1919; to Mines Dept. 1920; Secretary to Royal Commission on Mining Subsidence, 1923-27; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address*: 31 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 5138. *Club*: United University.

NOTTINGHAM, Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. John McNulty,** D.D. M.A.; *b.* Manchester, 11 Aug. 1879, of Irish parents. *Educ.*: St. Bede's College, Manchester; Benedictine College, Douai; Ushaw College, Durham; Cambridge University (B.A. honours); University of Fribourg (Switzerland). In business in Manchester, 1894-97; Priest, 1911 and appointed to staff of St. Bede's College, Manchester; Master of St. Edmund's House, Cambridge, 1921; Parish Priest and Dean of St. Anne's, Ancoats, Manchester, 1929. *Recreation*: music. *Address*: Bishop's House, The Park, Nottingham. *T.*: Nottingham 44786.

NOTTINGHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Turner, Ven. H. V.

NOVA SCOTIA, Bishop of; *see* Hackenley, Rt. Rev. J.

NOVAR, Viscountess, G.B.E. *cr.* 1918; LL.D.; **Helen Hermione,** *d.* of 1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava and Dowager Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava, D.B.E., V.A., C.I. (*d.* 1936); *b.* 1865; *m.* 1889, Ronald Munro Ferguson, Viscount Novar, K.T., G.C.M.G., P.C. (*d.* 1934). *Educ.*: home. *Address*: Raith, Kirkcaldy, Fife; Novar, Evanton, Ross-shire.

NOVELLO, Ivor; Actor, Film Star, and Composer; *b.* Cardiff; *s.* of late David Davies and Clara Novello Davies, *q.v.* *Educ.*: Magdalen College School, Oxford. Chorister of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1905-1911; studied composition under Dr. Brewer, of Gloucester; first song published when fifteen; Songs: Keep the Home Fires Burning, and about 60 others; Musical Plays and Reviews: Theodore & Co.; Tabs; A to Z; Puppets; Golden Moth; The House that Jack Built; and part composer of Arlette, Who's Hooper, and Our Nell; Films: leading parts in The Call of the Blood, Miarka, Carnival, Bohemian Girl, The Man Without Desire, Bonnie Prince Charlie, White Rose, The Rat, The Lodger, the Triumph of the Rat, and Downhill, The Vortex, The Constant Nymph, The South Sea Bubble, The Gallant Hussar, The Return of the Rat; Symphony in Two Flats; made his debut as Armand Duval in Debureau, Ambassadors Theatre, 1921; Wu Hoo Git in The Yellow Jacket, Xavier in Spanish Lovers, Kingsway, 1922; Gaston in Enter Kiki, Playhouse, 1923; commenced actor manager 1924 with The Rat, written by himself in collaboration with Constance Collier; Prince Karl in Old Heidelberg; Lawrence Trenwyth in Iris, 1925; Benvenuto Cellini in the Firebrand, 1926; started management with Frank Curzon at Queen's Theatre in Down Hill; title-rôle in Liliom, 1926; Sirocco, 1927; resumed sole management with his own play, The Truth Game, Oct. 1928; continued management with his own play, Symphony in Two Flats, 1929, which after twelve months run was made into a talking film; started long term film contract with Gainsborough pictures, 1929; appeared in The Truth Game, New York, 1930; 1931 went to Hollywood for writing and acting, 1931; adapted The Truth Game, Tarzan the Ape Man, Mata Hari, West of Broadway, for the screen, and was loaned to Paramount to play opposite to Ruth Chatterton in Once a Lady; returned to England and made his reappearance in his own play, I lived with You; author of Party, produced 1932; acted leading part of Bay in Party, toured I Lived With You; remade talking version of The Lodger, played Gaston in film Sleeping Car, filmed I Lived With You, 1933; played Seraphine in his own play Flies in the Sun; wrote Fresh Fields; resumed management as Gray Raynor in Proscenium; during the run of Proscenium wrote and produced Sunshine Sisters; resumed actor-manager with Murder in Mayfair, Aug. 1934; devized, wrote, composed and appeared in the leading part in Glamorous Night, 1935, Careless Rapture, 1936, and Crest of the Wave, 1937; wrote Full House, 1935; Comédienne, 1938. *Recreations*: theatres, motoring, swimming, riding, and golf. *Address*: 11 Aldwych, W.C.2.

NOVELLO-DAVIES, Clara; *see* Davies.

NOVY, Frederick G., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D.; Dean Emeritus of the Medical School, Professor Emeritus of bacteriology, University of Michigan; *b.* 9 Dec. 1864; Member of the National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; Honorary Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris, Society of American Bacteriologists, American Association of Immunologists, American Society of Tropical Medicine, and Philadelphia Pathological Society; Associate Member of the Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles of Bruxelles; Corresponding Member of Société de Biologie of Paris; Hon. Fellow of New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. President 3rd International Congress for Microbiology, New York City, 1939; Henry L. Russel Lecturer, 1927; George M. Kober Lecturer, 1931; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia. *Address*: Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

NOWELL, Arthur T., R.I.; R.P.; portrait and landscape painter; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Rev. John Nowell and Mary Brewer; *m.* Lucy Helen Daniel (*d.* 1930). *Educ.*: Dudley Grammar School; Bury Grammar School. Manchester School of Arts; Royal Academy Schools (double first Gold Medals Landscape and Historical Painting); travelled in Italy, Spain, Holland, Rhine, etc.; Exhibitor at Royal Academy since 1885; Member of Royal Institute of Water Colour Painters and Royal Society of Portrait Painters. *Recreations*: fishing, billiards, golf. *Address*: 1 St. Mary Abbott's Place, Kensington, W.8. *T.*: Western 3783. *Club*: Arts.

NOWELL, Charles, F.L.A.; Chief Librarian, Manchester Public Libraries, since 1932; *b.* Kendal, 20 Nov. 1890; *s.* of Charles Nowell and Mary Craiston; *m.* 1922, Jessie, *d.* of Henry

Dunt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kendal Grammar School. Experience in libraries at Kendal, Ashton-under-Lyne, and Coventry, 1906-13; Deputy City Librarian, Norwich, 1913-22 (war service Artists' Rifles and Queen's Bn., London Regiment); City Librarian, Coventry, 1922-32; sometime examiner to and (since 1925) member of the Council of Library Association; Honorary Secretary, North Western Regional Library System; President North Western Branch of the Library Association; visited United States of America and Canada on invitation of Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 1926. *Publications:* Index Nominum: Norfolk Families, 1915; Early Printing in Norwich, 1919; American Municipal Libraries, 1927; City of Coventry: Roll of the Fallen, 1927; Editor of Books for Club Libraries, 1926; Books to Read, 1930, and its Supplement, 1931; Contributor to Chambers's Encyclopædia; A Primer of Librarianship, 1931; Small Municipal Libraries: a manual of modern method, 1934; The Book World, 1935; and to various technical and professional journals on library practice. *Address:* Central Library, Manchester 2. *T.:* Manchester Central 1992, Chorlton-cum-Hardy 2332.

NOWELL, William, C.M.G. 1936; C.B.E. 1929; D.I.C., F.L.S.; *b.* Heptonstall, Yorkshire, 9 May 1880; *s.* of John and Elizabeth F. Nowell; *m.* 1st, Jennie (*d.* 1933), *d.* of William Rushworth, Halifax; no *c.*; 2nd, Dorothy Mary, *d.* of H. Willett Huxham, J.P., Bideford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Halifax Municipal Technical School; Royal College of Science, S. Kensington. Assistant Superintendent, Dept. of Agriculture, Barbados; Mycologist and Agricultural Lecturer, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies; Assistant Director, Dept. of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago; Director of Science and Agriculture, British Guiana; Director of the East African Agricultural Research Station, Amani; retired 1936. *Publications:* Diseases of Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles, 1923; papers on Tropical Plant Pathology in West Indian Bulletin, Annals of Applied Biology and Annals of Botany. *Address:* The Beacon, Ditchling, Sussex. *T.:* Hassocks 254. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. S.; *see* Rostron.

NOXON, William Courtland; *b.* Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada; *s.* of James Noxon and Margaret Jane McDonald; *m.* Georgina Elizabeth Furby; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pickering and Upper Canada Colleges. Manufacturer, banker, and broker; Agent-General for Province of Ontario in British Isles, 1921-34. *Recreation:* gardening.

NOYCE, Sir Frank, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1934, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1924; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 4 June 1878; *e. s.* of Alfred Noyce of Dean House, Alderholt, Salisbury; *m.* 1911, Enid Isabel, *yr. d.* of W. M. Kirkus Garsdale, Sefton Park Road, Liverpool; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Wordsworth's School, Salisbury, and Salisbury School; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Honorary Fellow). Le Bas University Essay Prize, 1902; Hon. LL.D. Aligarh Muslim University; Hon. D. Litt. Delhi University; entered Indian Civil Service, 1902, and served in Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate; Special Assistant Settlement Officer, 1906-8; Assistant Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1909; Under-Secretary, 1910; Under-Secretary to the Government of India Department of Revenue and Agriculture, 1912; Officiating Secretary, 1915-16; Secretary Indian Cotton Committee, July 1917; Controller of Cotton Cloth, September 1918; Vice-President, and subsequently President, Indian Sugar Committee, 1919; Member Burma Land Revenue Committee, December 1920; Indian Trade Commissioner in London, 1922; Secretary, Law and Development Departments of the Madras Government, 1923; President, Indian Coal Committee, 1924; Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1925; Secretary Local Self-Government Department of the Madras Government, 1926; President Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry), 1926; Attached Officer and Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1927; Secretary to the Government of India Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1929-1932; Member of Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of Industries and Labour Department, 1932-1937. *Publications:* England, India, and Afghanistan (Le Bas University Essay), 1902; contributor to Studies in Indian Co-operation, edited by R. B. Ewbank, 1919. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, book collecting. *Address:* Grayshott House, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 628. *Clubs:* United Service, Simla; Madras.

NOYES, Alfred, C.B.E. 1918; LL.D.; Litt.D.; *b.* Staffs., 16 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late Alfred Noyes and Amelia Adams Rowley; *m.* 1st, 1907, Garnett (*d.* 1926), *y. d.* of late Col. B. G. Daniels (U.S. army); 2nd, 1927, Mary, *widow* of Richard Weld-Blundell of Ince-Blundell Hall, Lancs, *d.* of late Captain J. G. Mayne, C.B.E., and *g.d.* of Sir Frederick Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Hon. LL.D., Glasgow University, 1927. Hon. Litt. D., Yale Univ., 1913; gave the Lowell Lectures, in America, on The Sea in English Poetry, 1913; elected to Professorship of Modern English Literature on the Murray Foundation, Princeton University, 1914; resigned, 1923; temporarily attached to Foreign Office, 1916; contributed to Blackwood's Magazine, Cornhill, Fortnightly Review, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Publications:* The Loom of Years (poems), 1902; The Flower of Old Japan (a tale in verse), 1903; Poems, 1904; The Forest of Wild Thyme, 1905; Drake (an English Epic), 1908; Forty Singing Seamen, 1907; Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border (editor), 1908; The Enchanted Island and other poems, 1909; Collected Poems, two volumes, 1910; third volume, 1920; William Morris (English Men of Letters), 1908; Tales of the Mermaid Tavern, 1912; The Winepress (a Tale of War, 1913); A Tale of Old Japan was set to music as a cantata by Coleridge-Taylor, performed by Royal Choral Society, 1912 and 1913 and by many other societies subsequently; Rada (Play), 1915; A Salute from the Fleet, 1915; Walking Shadows (short stories), 1917; The Elfin Artist (new poems), 1920; Selected Verse, including The Victory Ball, 1921; The Torch-bearers (an Epic of Scientific Discovery), vol. i. The Watchers of the Sky, 1922; The Hidden Player (short stories), 1924; Aspects of Modern Poetry (essays), 1924; Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf (lyrics), 1924; The Torch-bearers, vol. ii. —The Book of Earth, 1925; Collected Poems, vol. iv., 1927; The Immortal Legions, and other poems, set to music by Sir Edward Elgar, O.M.; Robin Hood (a poetic drama, produced by Miss Lena Ashwell at the Century Theatre, 1927); Ballads and Poems, 1928; The Return of the Scarecrow (novel), 1929; The Opalescent Parrot (essays), 1929; The Torch-bearers, vol. iii., The Last Voyage, 1930; The Unknown God, 1934; Voltaire, 1936; The Torch-Bearers (in 1 volume) 1937; The Incomplete Gardener, 1938. *Recreations:* rowing, swimming, golf. *Address:* Lisle Combe, St. Lawrence, I. of W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

NOYES, C. R. F.; *see* Finch-Noyes.

NOYES, Maj.-Gen. Cyril Dupré, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. H. E. Noyes, D.D.; *m.* 1918; Violet Maud Edith, *d.* of late Col. H. C. Lucas; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Isle of Thanet; R.M.A. Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1904; transferred to Indian Army (2nd Q.V.O. Rajput L.I.) 1907; Commandant, 2/2nd Punjab Regt. 1930-32; Graduate of Staff College, Quetta and of Imperial Defence College, London; General Staff, Baluchistan District; Instructor (G.S.O.1) Staff College, Quetta; Commander 2nd Indian Infantry Brigade, Rawalpindi, 1935; served Naval Operations, Persian Gulf, 1912-13; European War, 1914-18, Suez Canal, Mesopotamia (M.C., despatches); 3rd Afghan War; Mohmand Operations, 1935

(despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1936-37 (despatches, C.I.E.). *Recreations:* hunting, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

NUFFIELD, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1938, of Nuffield; 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934; **William Richard Morris,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxon, 1931; Hon. LL.D. Sydney and Birmingham, 1938; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; motor manufacturer; Chairman of Morris Motors Ltd., Wolseley Motors Ltd., Morris Commercial Cars Ltd., The M.G. Car Co. Ltd., Morris Industries (Exports) Ltd., and its subsidiaries, The S.U. Carburetter Co., Ltd., Morris-Oxford Press Ltd., Nuffield Mechanisations & Aero, Ltd., Morris Garages Ltd.; Hon. Colonel 52nd (London) A.A. Brigade R.A. (T.A.); *b.* 10 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Frederick Morris, Oxford; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Maud, *d.* of William Jones Anstey, Oxford; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cowley, Oxford. Hon. Freeman of Cities of Coventry, Worcester and Cardiff; Hon. Member of British Medical Association; Hon. Freeman of Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London; Hon. Member of British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford and of Worcester College, Oxford; Hon. Member Oxford Union; Treasurer of Guy's Hospital; Vice-President Oxford Society; Life Governor or Vice-President of many hospitals and charitable institutions in Great Britain and Dominions; awarded Albert Gold Medal by Royal Society of Arts and Commerce, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Nuffield Place, nr Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Athenæum, United University, Royal Aero, Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

NUGEE, Francis John, M.C., M.A. Headmaster of Eastbourne College since 1938; *b.* 30 May 1891; *e. s.* of late Canon F. E. Nugee; *m.* 1930, Lucy Maud, 3rd *d.* of late Charles Smith Morris, Llandaff House, Llandaff; two *d.* *Educ.:* Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Asst. Master at Radley 1919-38 (Sub-Warden from 1924); served with 4th Bn. Leicestershire Regt. 1914-19 (wounded, M.C.); Commanded Radley O.T.C. 1923-28; Brev. Lt. Col. T.A. Gen. List; T.D.; retired 1931; Member of English-Speaking Union American Scholarship Committee. *Address:* Headmaster's House The College, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 150.

NUGENT, family name of **Earl of Westmeath.**

NUGENT, Colonel F. Burnell-; *see* Burnell-Nugent.

NUGENT, Sir (George) Guy (Bulwer), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1806; formerly Captain Grenadier Guards; *b.* 5 Nov. 1892; *s.* of late Brig.-Gen. G. C. Nugent, M.V.O., and Isabel Mary, *d.* of late General Sir Edward Gascoigne Bulwer, G.C.B.; *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1921, Maisie Esther, *d.* of J. A. Bigsby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Robin George Colborne Nugent, *b.* 1925. *Address:* Pen Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston (Bath) 7465.

NUGENT, Major Hector Alexander, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* Brunswick, Victoria, 18 Oct. 1887; *s.* of William Burnett Nugent; *m.* 1913, Ivy, *d.* of late Robert Bell Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne. Commission in Australian Army Service Corps, 1911; Capt. 1914; was commanding 28th A.S.C. on outbreak of War; appointed to command 15th A.S.C. Australian Imperial Force, April 1915; served Egypt (Suez Canal), June 1915-March 1916 (prom. Major; and Senior Supply Officer 2nd Australian Division for services rendered after evacuation of Gallipoli); France, 1916, till armistice (despatches thrice). *Recreations:* music, tennis, swimming, and won many races as an amateur runner.

NUGENT, Sir Hugh Charles, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; Count of the Holy Roman Empire; *b.* 26 May 1904; *s.* of late Charles Hugh Nugent, *o. s.* of 5th Bt. and Anna Maria, (she *m.* 2nd, Edwin John King, Danemore Park, Speldhurst), *d.* of Edwin Adams; *S.* grandfather, 1927; *m.* 1931, Margaret Mary Lavallin, *er. d.* of Rev. H. Puxley, Woolley Park, Wantage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. *Heir:* *s.* John Edwin Lavallin, *b.* 16 March 1933. *Address:* Windsor House, Lambourn, Berks. *T.:* Lambourn 9. *T.A.:* Lambourn; Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon, Co. Westmeath. *T.:* Athboy 16. *Club:* Arthur's.

NUGENT, John Dillon; F.C.I.I., M.P., Northern Parliament, Ireland, 1921-25; M.P. (N.) College Green, Dublin, 1915-18; Secretary, Ancient Order of Hibernians Friendly Societies, Central Office, Mountjoy Square, Dublin; Director of The Irish Life and General Assurance Co. Ltd., The Associated Trading Co. Ltd., Silica Industries Ltd., O'Leary and Co. Furniture Merchants, Cloyne Collordale Clay Co. *Address:* 272 North Circular Road, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 22093.

NUGENT, Colonel John Fagan Henslowe, D.S.O. 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G. Lahore District since 1935; *b.* 1 July 1889; *e. s.* of late John Nugent, I.C.S., of Grenan, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny, and Florence Henslowe; *m.* 1919, Violet Gwendolen, *o. d.* of Lionel Cox, Colombo, Ceylon. *Educ.:* Downside School, near Bath; Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 28th Punjabis; Major, 1925; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1914-15; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919; Commandant 2nd Bn. 2/7th Rajput Regiment, 1934-35. *Recreations:* shooting, polo. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Badminton, United Service.

NUGENT, Vice-Admiral Raymond Andrew, C.M.G. 1918; R.N., retired; Naval A.D.C. to H.M., 1919-20; Vice-Admiral, 1925. *Address:* Dean House, Lee-on-Solent, Hants.

NUGENT, Sir Roland Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1929; J.P.; D.L. Co. Down; Senator, Northern Ireland; *b.* 19 June 1886; *o. s.* of E. H. S. Nugent, J.P., D.L., of Portaferry, Co. Down; *m.* 1917, Cynthia Maud, *d.* of Captain F. and Lady Maud Ramsden; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Minor Scholar History); University of Bonn. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1910; exchanged to Foreign Office, 1913; retired, 1918; Grenadier Guards, 1918; Director. Federation of British Industries, 1916-17, and 1919-32. *Address:* Portaferry House, Co. Down, Northern Ireland. *Clubs:* New University; Ulster, Belfast.

NUGENT, Lt.-Col. Terence Edmund Gascoigne, C.V.O. 1937; M.V.O. 1927; M.C.; late Irish Guards; Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Department since 1936; Extra Equerry to the King since 1937; 2nd *s.* of late Brig.-General G. C. Nugent, M.V.O.; *m.* 1935, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. Hon. Charles Willoughby, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 11 Nov. 1914; served European War, France (M.C.); Adjutant, 1st Battalion Irish Guards; employed as G.S.O.3, War Office, 1924-26, as Personal Assistant to the Chief of the Imperial General Staff; accompanied the Duke and Duchess of York on their Australian and New Zealand Tour, 1927; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* 21 Chelsea Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9777. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Turf.

NUGENT, Sir Walter (Richard), 4th Bart., *cr.* 1831; Senator Irish Free State, 1928; M.P. (N.) S. Westmeath, 1907-1918; Director Midland Great Western Railway, Ireland; Deputy Chairman, 1913; Chairman Great Southern Railways Amalgamated Company, Ireland, 1925; Chairman Irish Railway Clearing House, 1926; Member of English Railways Clearing House and Railway Superannuation Committee, Euston; Deputy Chairman Fishguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Board, 1926; Pres., Dublin Chamber of Commerce, 1929; served on Royal Commission, 1916; Director Bank of Ireland, 1920; Deputy Governor, 1924; Director N. Assurance Co.; High Sheriff, Westmeath, 1922 and 1923; Peace Commissioner, I.F.S., 1924; J.P. and Deputy Lieut. Westmeath; on Agricultural Wages Board, Ireland; Steward Turf Club and

National Hunt, 1923; *b.* 12 Dec. 1865; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Maria More, *o. d.* of Rt. Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall; *m.* 1916, Aileen Gladys, *y. d.* of late Middleton Moore O'Malley, J.P., Ross, Westport, Co. Mayo; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Univ. Coll., Dublin. *Heir: s.* Peter Walter James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1920. *Address:* Donore, Multyfarnham, Co. Westmeath. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Stephen's Green, United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Sir John Prichard Jones.

NUGENT, Colonel Walter Vyvian, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Sowerby, Yorkshire, 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Nicholas Nugent and Caroline Adelaide Perry; *g.s.* of Sir Oliver Nugent, of Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Florence, *y. d.* of J. Selwyn Rawson, J.P.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pocklington School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1st Commission in Royal Artillery, 1900; served in Malta, Ceylon, and China, 1900-1906; special service in China, 1906; Assistant Commissioner, Yola-Cross River Boundary Commission, 1907-9 (Anglo-German Nigeria Cameroons Boundary); General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, Military operations, War Office, 1909-1912; Chief Commissioner, Nigeria Cameroons Boundary Delimitation Commission, 1912-13; General Staff, War Office, 1913-14; served through the Dardanelles and Palestine Campaigns (despatches five times, D.S.O.); G.S.O. 3rd Grade, General Headquarters, June–Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, General Headquarters Nov. 1915; G.S.O. 1st Grade, H.Q., Egypt, March 1917; Intelligence Branch General Staff, H.Q. Egypt; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Military Operations Directorate, War Office, 1919; Instructor, Staff College, Camberley, 1921-25; Commander 7th Medium Brigade R.A., 1926-28; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Directorate of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, 1929-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, Western Command, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934; Knight of Order of Crown of Italy, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1929; Knight, Legion of Honour, 1918. *Club:* United Service.

NUNAN, William, B.A., M.D., Psychotherapist, The Tavistock Clinic (Institute of Medical Psychology); *b.* Limerick, 26 Jan. 1880; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' Schools, and Crescent College, Limerick; Clongowes Wood College, Kildare; Royal University of Ireland; Dublin University (T.C.D.); M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1905; M.D. 1906. Acting Police Surgeon, Bombay, 1911; Acting Certifying Factory Surgeon, 1914; Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1st class, 1932; Police Surgeon of Bombay and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology, Grant Medical College, Bombay, 1919-1935; Examiner, University of Bombay; Administrative Medical Officer Bombay Port Trust; retired from India, 1935. *Publications:* Lectures in Medical Jurisprudence; Suggestion as a Remedial Agent; The Mental Factor in Disease. *Recreations:* motoring, riding, travel. *Address:* 40 Roehampton Close, S.W.15. *T.:* Prospect 5492; 3 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3968. *Clubs:* Authors', Oriental, Roehampton; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

NUNBURNHOLME, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1905, **Charles John Wilson;** late Lieut., 10th Hussars; *b.* 25 April 1904; *s.* of 2nd Baron and Lady Marjorie Wynn-Carrington, *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1927, Lady Mary Thynne, *y. d.* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.*, Hon. Ben Charles Wilson, *b.* 16 July 1928. *Address:* 1 Farm Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3146; Arthingworth Manor, Market Harborough. *T. A.* and *T.:* Clipston 1.

See also Viscount Chaplin, Earl Winterton.

NUNN, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Hon. Litt.D. (Liverpool and Dublin), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Director, University of London Institute of Education (formerly London Day Training College), 1922-1936 (Vice-Principal, 1905-22); Prof. of Education, 1913-36; Emeritus Professor since 1937; *b.* 1870; *s.* of E. S. Nunn, M.A., LL.D., of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1894, Ethel Hart; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, Bristol. Master in various secondary schools, 1891-1905; Examiner in Education, Philosophy, and Psychology in various Universities; Pres. of Training College Association, 1915; President of Mathematical Association, 1917-18; President of Section L, British Association, 1923; President of Aristotelian Society, 1923-24; Chairman Ed. Section of Br. Psychological Society, 1919; Visiting Professor, Columbia University, 1925; Member Teachers' Registration Council (repr. Univ. of London); Member Advisory Committee of Colonial Office on Education; Statutory Commissioner under University of London Act, 1926; Senator, University of London, 1929-36. *Publications:* Aims of Scientific Method, 1907; Board of Education Report on Training of Teachers of Mathematics, 1912; The Teaching of Algebra, 1914; Exercises in Algebra, 1913-14; Education: Its Data and First Principles, 1920; Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; Chapters in Adamson's Practice of Instruction, 1907, Hodson's Broad Lines in Science Teaching, 1909, Education Reform, 1917, Adams's The New Teaching, 1918; articles in Teacher's Encyclopædia, 1911, and Encyclopædia Britannica, 1926; Chapters in International Year Book of Education (Columbia University), 1924-27; Anthropomorphism and Physics (Annual Phil. Lecture, British Academy), 1927; various papers in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society; articles and reviews in Nature, Mind, Hibbert Journal, British Journal of Psychology, Mathematical Gazette, Experimental Pedagogy and the educational journals. *Club:* Athenæum.

NUNN, Lt.-Col. Thomas Henry Clayton, D.S.O. 1902; late R. West Kent Regt.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Bridges Nunn; *m.* 1924, Aline, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. T. E. L. Hill-Whitson (14th Hussars), Parkhill, Blairgowrie. Joined Militia, 1891. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1916; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Adjutant M.I., Egypt, 1902-5; retired, 1920. *Address:* Parkhill, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

NUNN, Vice-Admiral Wilfrid; C.B. 1917; C.M.G., 1916; C.S.I. 1919; D.S.O., 1915. Naval Nautical Assessor to House of Lords since 1933. Served on staff R.N. War College, 1911-12; War Staff Officer, 1912; European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.); Amara (despatches); also present at capture of Nasiriyah (despatches), Baghdad (despatches); Naval General Service medal, Persian Gulf clasp, 1914; Mesopotamia (despatches several times, C.B., C.M.G., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, 1914-1918, Victory Medal); Commanded H.M. Ships Aurora and Curlew in Harwich Force, July 1917-April 1919; served in Training and Staff Duties Division at Admiralty, April to Nov. 1919; in Command of H.M.S. Ramillies, 1924-25; Rear-Adm. 1925; retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1924; a Nautical Assessor to the Court of Appeal since 1931. *Publication:* Tigris Gunboats, 1932. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Naval, Portsmouth.

NUNN, William, F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Mary (*decd.*), *d.* of John Fowler, Aberdeen; one *s.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered Civil Service, 1899; Adviser on Customs and Excise, Siamese Government, 1909-24; M.P. (U.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1931-35. *Address:* Gillgrass, Gosforth, Cumberland. *T.:* Gosforth 37. *Club:* Thatched House.

NUR, Khan Bahadur Sir K. M.; *see* Noor.

NURSE, George Edward, V.C. 1899; late Lieut. R.A.; *b.* London, 1873. Served S. Africa with R.A., 1899-1902 (V.C.); European War, 1914-16.

NUSSEY, Col. Albert Henry Mortimer, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Permanent Force (Staff), Union of S. Africa Defence Forces;

b. 11 July 1880; *m.* 1913, *e. d.* of T. Kelly, Bloemfontein. *Educ.:* public schools and private tuition. Joined the O.F.S. Civil Service, 1897; served with Boer forces, 1899-1902, on Gen. De Wet's Staff, 1900; attended Peace Convention as Staff Officer; Private Secretary to Minister for Agriculture (Gen. De Wet); Adjutant, Military District No. 11, 1913; Major and District Staff Officer, Kroonstad, 1914; served German South-West campaign, 1915 (Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.E.), German East Africa, 1915; Chief of Staff, Second Division, 1 Apr. 1916 (wounded); Brig.-Gen. commanding First S.A.M. Brigade, 8 Aug. 1916 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, and once especially by Gen. Smuts); present rank, Lt.-Col. in Union Defence Forces; Hon. Brig.-General Imperial Army. *Address:* c/o Dept. of Defence, Pretoria, South Africa; Defence Headquarters, Military District No. 4, Johannesburg. *Club:* Potchefstroom, Potchefstroom.

NUSSEY, Sir Willans, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1909; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1868; *s.* of late Thomas Nussey, Bramley Grange, York; *m.* 1st, 1897, Edith (*d.* 1934), *d.* of E. M. Daniel, M.D., Fleetwood, and Mrs. Daniel, Saxelield, Scarborough; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Edith Maud Cliff, O.B.E., 3rd *d.* of late William Dewhirst and Elizabeth Cliff, J.P., Meanwood Towers, nr. Leeds. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barr. Inner Temple, 1893; contested Maidstone, 1892; M.P. (R.) Pontefract, 1893-1910; Chairman Appeal Committee, N.R. Yorkshire. *Heir:* *s.* Thomas Moore Nussey, J.P. [*b.* 19 July 1898. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; King's College, Cambridge. Late Lieut. 17th Lancers. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry]. *Address:* Rushwood, East Tanfield, Ripon, Yorkshire; 27 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

NUTHALL, Brig.-General Charles Edwin, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late G.W. Nuthall, Down Hall, Kingston-on-Thames; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1886, *o. d.* of A. W. Ayers, J.P., Dover; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School. Entered R.A.V.C. 1884; Lt.-Col. 1904; Col. 1910; Hon. Brig.-General (retired), 1919; Inspecting V.O., Madras, 1904-8; D.V.S. E. Command and London District, 1909-13; South Africa, 1913-14; Aldershot, 1914; Deputy D.G., A.V.S., War Office, 1914-17; D.V.S., India, 1918-19. *Address:* 32 Creffield Road, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 0348.

NUTT, Allan Vaughan, D.S.O. 1918; Solicitor; *b.* 10 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Joseph Nathaniel Nutt and late Elizabeth Allan Boyd; unmarried. *Educ.:* Derby School. Served European War 1914-18 York and Lancs. Regt. and attached 15/17 West Yorks Battn., Major (a/Lt.-Col.), (despatches 3 times, D.S.O. and Bar, wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Whitaker Road, Derby. *T.:* Derby 1396.

NUTT, Col. Arthur Charles Rothery, D.S.O. 1919; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *m.* 1st; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Isabel; one *s.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded R.A. 43rd (Wessex) Div. (T.A.), 1924. *Address:* Crest, Lilliput, Dorset. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Automobile; Royal Western Yacht.

NUTT, Francis George, C.B.E. 1923; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, since 1920; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late George Nutt, of Rugby, and late Diana Elizabeth, *d.* of Archdeacon Reynolds. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Division Clerk, Admiralty, 1901; Assistant Principal, 1906; O.B.E., 1918; Principal, Air Ministry, 1918. *Recreations:* book collecting and gardening. *Address:* 142 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 3731. *Clubs:* Union, First Edition.

NUTT, Major-Gen. Harold Rothery, M.D.(Lond.), F.R.C.S.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 28 Dec. 1876; *s.* of William Henry Rothery Nutt; *m.* 1909, Minnie McKerrow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901; in Civil Medical employ as Civil Surgeon, United Provinces, India, 1908; Professor of Surgery, King George's Medical College, 1920-24; Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1930-33; Surgeon-General with Govt. of Bombay, 1933-35; retired 1935; served European War in Egypt and Hospital ships. *Recreations:* gardening, golf. *Address:* Westfield, High Pear Tree Wood, Bexhill, Sussex. *T.A.* and *T.:* Cooden 544. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; New Highwood Golf, Bexhill-on-Sea.

NUTT, Col. Herbert John, D.S.O. 1917; D.L.; J.P.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late John Nutt, of Fillongley, Coventry; *m.* 1st, 1886, Emily Clive (*d.* 1888), *d.* of Henry Rollason, of Erdington, near Birmingham; one *d.* (Clive Arden); 2nd, 1914, Ellen R., *e. d.* of G. E. Spurgeon, Whitewell, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Malvern. Late Col. Commanding 7th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (T.D.); a Director of Atkinson's Brewery (Limited); served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Meriden, near Coventry, Warwickshire. *T.:* Meriden 200.

NUTTALL, Sir (Edmund) Keith, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; Chairman of the firm of Edmund Nuttall, Sons & Co. Ltd., Civil Engineering Contractors, of Trafford Park, Manchester and 22 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; *b.* 27 Mar. 1901; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel Christine, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Frederick Lillington, M.A. Oxon; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1925, Gytha Primrose Harrison, *e. d.* of Sidney H. Burgess, of Heathfield, Bowdon, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Clare College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* hunting. *Heir:* *s.* Nicholas Keith, *b.* 21 Sep. 1933. *Address:* 5 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2709. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

NUTTALL, Ellis; *b.* 8 Dec. 1890; *e. and only surv. s.* of Alfred Nuttall, Blackburn. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford; M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913; served R.F.A. (T.F.), 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, and France; M.P. (C.) Birkenhead West, 1924-1929; Joint Master Blackmore Vale Hounds, since 1937. *Address:* Hazlegrove, Sparkford, Somerset. *T.:* North Cadbury 240. *Club:* Carlton.

NUTTALL, Rev. Frank; *b.* Ilkeston, Derbyshire, 24 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Percival and Cordelia Nuttall; *m.* 1st 1900, Violet Pusey Fernihough (*d.* 1932); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Margaret Kellock, *widow*, 2 Upper Wimpole Street, W. *Educ.:* Oakham School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate at St. Peter's, Hunslet Moor, Leeds, and St. James', New Brighton, Cheshire; Indian Chaplain, Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1900-25; Archdeacon of Madras, 1922; Vicar of Chevithorne, Tiverton, 1924-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* The Gateway, Langport, Somerset. *T.:* Langport. 65.

NUTTALL, J. E.; *see* Nuttall, Ellis.

NUTTALL, Sir Keith; *see* Nuttall, Sir E. K.

NUTTALL, Captain William Ewart, M.B.E., late R.F.C.; Chairman Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd., Horwich; Director T. Y. Nuttall, Ltd.; Mawson & Proctor, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1876; *o.s.* of late T. Y. Nuttall, J.P.; *m.* 1914, Shirley, *d.* of late Geo. Weddell, founder of Cerebos, Ltd.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Handelschule, Gera; Polytechnicum, Zurich; School of Technology, Manchester. Entered T. Y. Nuttall, Ltd., 1895, and Cooke & Nuttall, Ltd., 1898; Director of latter firm since 1903; joined R.F.C. 1916; demobilized with rank of Captain, 1920; Chairman of Technical Section of Papermakers Association, 1921-22; President of National Association of Wrapping Paper Manufacturers since 1924; Member of Council of Papermakers Association; Member of Council of Federation of British Industries; Chairman of Northern Area of Papermakers Employers Federation; Associate Fellow of Royal Aeronautical Society; Past President of Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* Riversleigh, Clifton Drive, Lytham. *T.:* Lytham 519. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Junior Army and Navy; Clarendon, Manchester.

NUTTALL, Major William F. Dixon-; *see* Dixon-Nuttall.

NUTTING, Arthur Ronald Stansmore, M.C.; *b.* 3 Mar. 1888; *s.* of Sir John Nutting; *m.* 1st 1912, Edith, *d.* of Walter Brooks, New York; 2nd, 1932, Patricia, *e. d.* of H. R. Jameson, Drumleck, Howth, County Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, B.A. Governor, Bank of Ireland, 1926-30; Director of A. Guinness Son & Co., E. & J. Burke, Ltd., Dublin, Liverpool and New York, Cantrell & Cochrane, Ltd., Dublin and New York, 1929 Investment Trust Ltd., Coast Lines Ltd., Guardian Eastern Insurance Co. Ltd., Trust Houses Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., and London Electrical and General Trust, Ltd.; Captain Irish Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address.* North Breache Manor, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NUTTING, Sir Harold Stansmore, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; late Captain 17th Lancers; M.F.H. Quorn; *b.* 14 Aug. 1882; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Stansmore, *d.* of Restel R. Bevis, Manor Hill, Claughton, Cheshire; *m.* 1913, Enid Hester Nina, *d.* of F. B. Homan-Mulock, Bellair, King's County; three *s.*; *S.* father, 1918. Late A.D.C. to Governor-General, Australia; served in France during European War, 1914-18; Master North Shropshire Hounds, 1919-20; Master of Meynell Hounds, 1920-29; at present Master of Quorn Hounds. *Heir:* *s.* John Victor Francis, [*b.* 10 June 1914. *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Lieut. Royal Scots Greys. *Recreations:* hunting and fishing.]. *Address:* Quenby Hall, Leicester. *T.:* Hungerton 234; Achentoul Lodge, Kinbrace, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, Cavalry, Bath, Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

NYASALAND, Bishop of, since 1936; **Right Rev. Frank Oswald Thorne;** *b.* 21 May 1892; *s.* of Leonard Temple Thorne and Ada Theodosia Franklin; unmarried. *Educ.:* S. Paul's School; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1913; B.A. (War Degree), 1918; 2nd Class Theology, 1921; M.A. 1935; Served European War, 13th (S) Bn. The Manchester Regt., Capt. and Adjutant, 1915-17; Brigade Major, No. 1 Section Tyne Garrsion, 1918-19 (wounded, M.C.); Ordained, 1922; Curate All Souls' Clapton Park, 1922 25; Joined Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1925; First Warden of S. Cyprian's Theological College, Tunduru, Diocese of Masasi, Tanganyika Territory, 1930-34; Vicar-General, Diocese of Masasi, 1934-35. *Address:* Likoma Island, Nyasaland.

O

OAKDEN, Sir Ralph, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1925; O.B.E. 1919; B.A.; I.C.S., retired 1930; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Roger Oakden, Rector of Bramshall, Staffordshire; *m.* 1899, Rosa Mary, *d.* of P. A. Eagles of Meophams Bank, St Leonards-on-Sea; three *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Entered I.C.S. 1894; went to India, 1895, and was posted to the United Provinces; from 1904 onwards held charge of various districts, Gorakhpur, Ballia (1904-8), Dehra Dun (1910-13), Shahjahanpur (1913-15), Aligarh (1915-20); Commissioner from 1920, successively at Lucknow, Jhansi, Fyzabad, and Meerut; Member, Board of Revenue, 1928; Financial Commissioner, Cyprus, 1934. *Publication:* Report on finances etc. of Cyprus, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Stowford House, Pit Farm Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2534. *Club:* East India United Service.

OAKELEY, Sir Charles Richard Andrew, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1790; head of firm of Oakeley, Vaughan & Co., insurance brokers; *b.* 14 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Sir Charles Oakeley, 5th Bt. and 1st wife, Emily, (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of Col. Andrew Green, late Rifle Brigade; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1924, Audrey Fairless Dampier (whom he divorced 1932), *er. d.* of Capt. Dampier Palmer, of Heronden Hall, Tenterden, Kent. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 93 Elizabeth Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3184; Frittenden House, Staplehurst, Kent. *T.:* Frittenden 208.

OAKELEY, Hilda Diana, M.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (McGill), D.Lit. (London); Writer; *b.* Durham, Oct. 1867; *d.* of late Sir H. E. and Caroline Howley Oakeley. *Educ.:* Ellerslie School, Manchester; Somerville College, Oxford. First Class Lit. Hum. 1898; First Warden of Royal Victoria College, McGill University, Montreal, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1899-1905; Tutor for Women Students, Warden of Ashburne House, and Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Manchester, 1905-7; Warden of King's College for Women, and Lecturer in Philosophy, 1907-15; Warden of Passmore Edwards Settlement, 1915-20; University Reader in Philosophy, 1921-31; Head of the Department, King's College London, 1930-31 (Acting Head from 1925); Chairman, Board of Studies in Philosophy, University of London, 1923-26, 1929-31; Chairman, Board of Examiners in Philosophy, 1929-1931; Vice-President Mary Ward Settlement; Governor North London Collegiate and Camden Schools for Girls since 1934. *Publications:* History and Progress, and other Essays and Addresses, 1923; Greek Ethical Thought, 1925; A Study in the Philosophy of Personality, 1928; History and the Self, 1934; The False State, 1937; articles and reviews in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Mind, Church Quarterly, Hibbert Journal, American Philosophical Review, International Journal of Ethics, Philosophy, Contemporary Review, etc.; contribution Personality, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* reading, travelling. *Address:* 99 Grosvenor Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8259. *Club:* University of London.

OAKES, Harry, J.P. Retired; *b.* 23 Dec. 1874; *s.* of William Pitt Oakes, Sangerville, Maine, U.S.A.; *m.* 1923, Eunice Myrtle McIntyre, Sydney, Australia; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A. Prospecting and Mining; Former President Lake Shore Mines, Ontario. *Recreations:* golf, polo. *Address:* Caves Point, Nassau, Bahamas; 15a Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *Clubs:* Carlton; City, Nassau, Bahamas; York, Toronto; Gulf Stream, Palm Beach, Fla.

OAKES, Col. Richard, C.B. 1931; C.B.E. 1919; General Manager, Elliptical Wheel Syndicate since 1936; *b.* 12 March 1876; *s.* of Col. R. F. Oakes, Springhead, Sandhurst Road, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, Mabel (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Charles Trubshaw, Derby; 2nd, Audrey, *d.* of F. J. Hawksworth, Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1896; Capt. 1905; Major 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1919; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); C.S.A. Railways, 1902-8; European War, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches twice, C.B.E.); Chief Mechanical Engineer, War Office, 1917; Deputy Director of Railways, Mesopotamia, 1917-20; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, India, 1922-25; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1925-29; President Royal Engineer Board, 1929-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* Conzella, 6 Kelvin Grove, Hook Road, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 1579. *Club:* United Service.

OAKESHOTT, Michael Joseph, M.A.; Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; *b.* 11 Dec. 1901; *s.* of Joseph Francis Oakeshott and Frances Maude Hellicar. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experience and its Modes 1933; A Guide to the Classics (with G. T. Griffith), 1936. *Address:* Gonville and Caius, Cambridge.

OAKHAM, Archdeacon of; *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

OAKLEY, Ven. Austin; Chaplain to H.B.M. Embassy in Turkey and Crimean Memorial Church, Istanbul, since 1934; *b.* India, 1890; *e. s.*, of Rev. E. S. Oakley, M.A., K.H.M., Almora, United Provinces, India; *m.* 1928, Mary Alice, M.B., B.S., D.P.H., *o. d.* of Charles Fraser van Ingen, Indian Telegraphs. *Educ.:* School for the Sons of Missionaries, Blackheath; King's College School, Wimbledon; King's College, London; House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark-on-Trent. Ordained 1915; went out to South Africa, 1920; Director of St. Barnabas, Masite, Basutoland, and Principal of Masite Training School, 1922; in charge of Ingwavuma Mission, Zululand, 1925; Priest-in-charge of St. Mark's, Limon, Costa Rica, and Archdeacon in Central America, in the diocese of British Honduras, 1928-34; County Commissioner for Costa Rica Boy Scouts (B.B. Scouts), 1932; Hon. British Commissioner for Boy Scouts, 1935. *Publications:* articles on mission work, spiritualism, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, painting. *Address:* The British Embassy, Pera, Istanbul, Turkey. *Club:* Reform.

OAKLEY, Rev. George Douglas, M.A., Vicar and Rural Dean of Walthamstow since 1927; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford and Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford; *b.* 5 March 1871; *s.* of Edward Oakley and Maria Powell; *m.* 1898, Emily Rachel Hicks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate of Holy Trinity, Clifton, 1895-1901; Vicar of St. Polycarp, Everton, 1904-8; Birkenhead, 1908-16; Jesmond, 1916-27; Hon. Canon of Newcastle, 1920-27. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* The Vicarage, Walthamstow, E.17. *T.:* Walthamstow 2081.

OAKLEY, Harry Ekermans, C.B.E. 1924; O.B.E. 1918; a Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Harry Oakley; *m.* 1905, Alice Isobel, *d.* of Dr. Samuel Woodman, Ramsgate. Entered Works Department of the Admiralty, 1890; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings; retired. *Address:* Stonycroft, Shrublands Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. *Club:* Royal Societies.

OAKLEY, Lt.-Col. and Brevet-Col. Henry John Percy, M.C.; T.D.; Actuary, North British and Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd; Chairman, The Life Offices Assen.; *b.* 22 Sept. 1878; *s.* of late William Oakley; *m.* 1904, Lilian Beatrice, *d.* of late James Tinsley; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Birkbeck School. Fellow, Institute of Actuaries, 1905, Hon. Secretary, 1927-29, Vice-President, 1929-33, Hon. Treasurer, 1936-38, President since 1938; Hon. Treasurer The Actuaries' Club and National Artillery Association; Mobilised with City of London Brigade R.F.A.; served in France, 1915-19; Adjutant, 1915-16; Staff Captain, 1918-19, 40 Division R.A. (M.C., despatches); Commanded 90th (City of London) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1927-1933, Hon. Colonel since 1938; Governor of St. Bartholomew's, Metropolitan, Royal Northern, and Royal Free Hospitals. *Publications:* The Annuity Business of British Offices and other papers, Journal of Institute of Actuaries and Journal of Faculty of Actuaries; (with William Palin Elderton, *q.v.*) The Mortality of Annuitants, and other papers. *Recreations:* riding, horticulture. *Address:* Little Waltham Lodge, near Chelmsford. *T.:* Little Waltham 227, London Wall 2320.

OAKLEY, John; Editor-in-Chief, Sheffield Telegraph; Member of the Sheffield Education Committee, 1918; J.P. 1922; member of Court of Governors and the Council of Sheffield University, and of the Council of Sheffield Chamber of Commerce. *Publications:* (with Nancy Oakley) The Clevedon Case; The Lint House Mystery. *Address:* Thornsett House, Thornsett Road, Sheffield.

OAKLEY, Sir John Hubert, G.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; Practising Surveyor and head of the firm of D. Smith, Oakley and Garrard, 4/5 Charles Street, St. James Square, S.W.1; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of late Christopher Oakley, Chislehurst, Kent; *m.* 1891, Ida, only *d.* of late Daniel Watney, of Brittleware, Croydon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Served on the Council of the Surveyors' Institution for twelve years, and elected President for its jubilee year, 1918-19; served on Royal Commission, Oxford and Cambridge University (Estates), 1919-21; Committee on Crown and Government Lands, 1921-1922; Royal Commission on Compensation for suffering and damage caused by enemy action, 1922-24, River Ouse Drainage Commission, 1925-26; Irish Grants Committee, 1926-29. *Recreations:* fishing and shooting. *Address:* 16 Hereford House, Park Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 6991. *Club:* Conservative.

OAKLEY, Philip Douglas, C.B.E. 1936; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; D.T.M.; Director of Medical Services, Sierra Leone, West Africa, since 1933; *b.* 25 March 1883; *s.* of John Oakley, Surgeon, Holly House, Halifax, Yorks.; *m.* 1915, Beatrice Hilda Josephine Kirk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Leeds University. Medical Officer, Gold Coast Colony, 1911. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Clovelly Cottage, Rydells Avenue, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 196. *Clubs:* Sports; Burnhill Golf, Walton-on-Thames.

OAKLEY, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1916, late The Cameronians; *b.* 27 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1907, Enid Elizabeth, *y. d.* of James N. Graham of Carfin and Stonebyres, Scotland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Joined the Cameronians, 1894; served Tirah Expedition (medal and 2 clasps); went out to France with the original Expeditionary Force, 1914 (wounded, May 1915; and again at Battle of the Somme, Sep. 1916, D.S.O., despatches); retired pay, 1923; J.P. Herts. *Address:* Lawrence End, Luton. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OATEN, Edward Farley, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 24 Feb. 1884; *e. s.* of Samuel Oaten, Tunbridge Wells; *m.* 1st, 1914; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Kathleen Mary, *step-d.* of late T. Mullett Ellis, Shepperton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Skinners' School, Tunbridge Wells; Tonbridge School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); Tonbridge School, Smythe Exhibitioner; Goldsmiths' Company Exhibitioner; 1st Cl. Classical Tripos; 2nd Cl. Law Tripos; twice Le Bas Cambridge University Prizeman. On staff Llandovery College, 1908-9; appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of History, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1909; Calcutta Light Horse to 1916; thence to 1919 in I.A.R.O. attached 11th K.E.O. Lancers on North-West Frontier and in Punjab, including Waziristan Campaign, 1917; Lt. 1917; Acting Captain, 1919; Officiating Assistant Director, Muhammadan Education, Bengal, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1921; Officiating Deputy Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1924-25; Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1924; retired 1930; nominated Member, Bengal Legislative Council; Fellow, Calcutta Univ.; Major, Auxiliary Force, India, and Commandant, 2nd (Calcutta) Battalion, University Training Corps, 1927; called to Bar (Middle Temple), 1932; Clerk of Indictments, South Eastern Circuit, 1937. *Publications:* A Sketch of Anglo-Indian Literature; European Travellers in India; Glimpses of India's History; contributed to Cambridge History of English Literature. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* 7 Amyand Park Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T.:* Popesgrove 1927; 1 Hare Court, and 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4.

OATES, Captain John Sherbrooke Coape, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.A. Reserve; J.P. Notts; *b.* Dublin, 1894; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Coape Oates, *q.v.*; *m.* Florence Eileen, *d.* of T. P. Foster, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. 7th and 8th Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19 (Captain, A/Major, D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice, wounded 1915). *Address:* Fenimore, Radcliffe-on-Trent.

OATES, Lt.-Colonel William Coape, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; retired Army Officer; J.P. and County Alderman for Notts.; *er. s.* of Wm. Henry Coape Oates, of Langford Hall, Newark; *b.* 7 July 1862; *m.* Louise Mary Kerr (marriage dissolved 1912); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served with Royal Munster Fusiliers in Burmese War, 1885 (medal and 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-1 (severely wounded, medal and 2 clasps); Commanded 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in France and Belgium, European War (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); Chairman, Notts Rural Community Council and Notts Playing Fields Association, in both cases since their inception. *Publications:* Wild Ducks, which appeared serially in the Field; 2/8th Sherwood Foresters in Great War. *Recreations:* cricket, was Captain R.M.C. Sandhurst in 1882 and got 131 v. R.M.A. Woolwich, elected member of M.C.C., 6 June 1881; shooting especially, formerly fishing and hunting. *Address:* Besthorpe, nr. Newark on Trent. *T.A.:* Colonel Oates, Collingham, Notts. *Club:* Nottinghamshire, Nottingham.

OATLEY, Sir George Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1925; Hon. LL.D.; R.W.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Chartered architect; *b.* 3 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of George Oatley of Sandown, I.W.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of W. F. Lawrence of Clifton; one *s.* two *d.* Architect of Bristol University, and of many buidings, including churches, residences, hospitals, asylums, commercial and other. *Address:* Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 33808. *Club:* Athenæum.

OBEY, André, Licencié ès-lettres, Licencié en droit; Playwright; *b.* 8 May 1892; *s.* of Oscar Obey and Elisabeth Hisette; *m.* 1919, Jane Moreau, Dupuy; one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Douai. Won a first prize for piano, at the Conservatoire of Douai, his native town; when European war of 1914 was declared was going through the period of his military service; wounded twice very seriously; after the war, came to Paris; for several years belonged to the staff of divers newspapers, as reporter for sporting news, and musical and theatrical critic; his last novel awarded Prix Théophraste Renaudot, 1928; since then he has written exclusively for the stage. *Publications:* Novels: Le Gardien de la Ville; L'Enfant inquiet; Savreux Vainqueur; Le Joueur de Triangle. Essays: L'Orgue du Stade; l'Apprenti Sorcier. Plays: Noé; Le Viol de Lucrèce; Bataille de la Marne; Vénus et Adonis; Loire; Richard III.; Don Juan. *Recreations:* motoring, angling. *Address:* 7 rue des Dames Marie, Sèvres, Seine et Oise, France.

OBEYESÈKERE, Sir James Peter, Maha Mudaliyer, Kt., *cr.* 1936; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of late Hon. J. P. Obeyesèkere and Cornelia Henrietta, *e. d.* of D. C. H. D. Bandaranayake, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* 1914; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1903; J.P., 1912; Mudaliyar of Siyane Korale East, 1914; Maha Mudaliyar, 1927. *Address:* Batadola, Veyangoda, Ceylon.

O'BRIAIN, Art Patrick; Irish Minister Plenipotentiary to France and to Belgium 1935-1938; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* St. Charles College, London. Followed profession of engineering up to 1918; President of Gaelic League of London, 1914-25; Sinn Fein Council of Great Britain, 1916-23; Irish Self-Determination League of Great Britain, 1919-25; several times imprisoned for political activities; deported 1923; Managing Director G. D. Ernest and Co, Ltd, Publishers, and Managing Editor Music Trades Review, 1924-35.

O'BRIEN, family name of **Baron Inchiquin.**

O'BRIEN, Arthur John Rushton, C.M.G. 1929; M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., B.Hy., M.R.C.P.; Chief Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1938; *s.* of late William O'Brien of Clare and Selina Rushton, Shropshire; *b.* Coalbrookdale, Shropshire, 1883; *m.* Katherine, *d.* of John Aikman, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Durham University. Qualified M.B., Ch.B. 1905; House Surgeon, Monkwearmouth Hospital, Sunderland; R.M.O., Infectious Diseases Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne; qualified D.P.H. and B.Hy., 1909; appointed to Gold Coast in W.A.M.S., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, M.C. with bar, both immediate in field); Surgical Specialist, Gold Coast, 1921; in charge of Gold Coast Hospital, Accra, 1923; retired from Gold Coast W.A.M.S, 1929; Assistant Medical Adviser to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1930-38; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Member of Board of Examiners and Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Colonial Office, Downing Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Sports.

O'BRIEN, His Honour Judge Daniel Joseph, K.C.; Chairman of Railway Tribunal in Saorstat Eireann since 1924; *s.* of Michael O'Brien, Kingstown; *m.* 1903, Mary Bertha, *d.* of Thomas Fullerton, Kingstown; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers; St. Stainlaus College (S.J.), Tullamore; University College, Dublin. Victoria Prizeman King's Inns, Dublin, 1898; called to the Irish Bar, 1898; Inner Bar, 1914; Revising Barrister, Limerick, 1911; Antrim, 1912; Crown Prosecutor, County Carlow, 1912; Senior Crown Prosecutor, County and City of Kilkenny, 1917; Standing Counsel to the General Post Office in Ireland, 1918; County Court Judge for County and City of Waterford, County and City of Kilkenny, and Queen's County, 1920-24. *Address:* 39 Ailesbury Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 555. *Club:* St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Dermod; Hon. R.A. 1911; Hon. R.S.A. 1912; D.L. and Freeman, Limerick; President Royal Hibernian Academy of Arts since 1910; President Board of Visitors, National Museum, Ireland; Governor and Guardian National Gallery, Ireland; *b.* 10 June 1865; *e. s.* of late E. W. O'Brien; *m.* 1902, Mabel, 2nd *d.* of late Sir Philip Smyly; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; Antwerp, Paris, and Slade. Went to Rome and started art education at Antwerp, silver medal, under Chas. Verlat, 1887; Paris, Julian's Studio, 1890; settled in London, Trafalgar Studios, Chelsea, 1893; moved to Dublin, 1901; has exhibited at R.A., New Gallery, N.E.A.C., Liverpool, R.H.A., etc.; A.R.H.A. 1905; R.H.A. 1907; served on Vice-Regal Milk Commission, Ireland, and Milk Distribution Committee, 1915-16; organised an Irish Conference Committee from which came the Irish Convention; on Committee of Irish Dominion League, Proportional Representation for Ireland, Co-operative Organisation, etc., Art Lectures, etc. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* 65 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* 62234. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts, Farmers'; Kildare Street, United Arts, Dublin.

O'BRIEN, Hon. Donough; *b.* 29 Aug. 1879; 4th *s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin, K.P., and 2nd wife, Hon. Ellen White, *d.* of 2nd Baron Annaly, K.P.; *m.* 1st, 1914, Patricia Fédora (*d.* 1926), *d.* of John Dowdeswell, Derby; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Mrs. Rose Ades, 66 Mount Street, W.1. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. 1905. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; City address, care of Grenfell & Company, stockbrokers; Member of Executive Committee of Irish Trade Section of London Chamber of Commerce since 1927; during European War served as 2nd Lieut. in the Irish Guards. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* 2 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7135; London Wall 1821. *Clubs:* Bath, Royal Automobile.

O'BRIEN, Brig.-General Edmund Donough John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; *b.* Peshawur, 19 Aug. 1858; *s.* of late Col. Sir Terence O'Brien, K.C.M.G., sometime Governor of Heligoland and Newfoundland; *m.* 1890, Florence Harriet, *d.* of Frederick Wheeler, of Worcester Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M. College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut.

40th Foot, 1878; Capt. 3rd Dragoons, 1888; Major 14th Hussars, 1896; Lt.-Col. 1903; Col., 1907; commanding 14th Hussars, 1901-7; served Afghan War, 1879-80, attached 1st Punjab Cavalry; present at march Kabul to Kandahar, temporarily with 15th Sikhs, and battle (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star); South Africa with 14th Hussars; present at Relief of Ladysmith, and operations on Tugela Heights, Diamond Hill (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brevet Lt.-Col.); *D.A.A.G. Bengal*, 1894-97; Assistant Director Remounts S.A., 1907-10; commanded Potchefstroom District, 1910-14; retired, 1914; commanded Mounted Brigade, 1915-17; commanding a Labour Group in France, 1917-19. *Address:* Abbotswood, Buxted, Sussex. *T.A.:* Buxted, Sussex *T.:* Buxted 233. *Club:* United Service.

See also Air Vice-Marshal E. L. Gossage.

O'BRIEN, Lt.-Colonel Edward, C.B.E. 1927; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 20 Sep. 1872; *s.* of Edward O'Brien, Indian Civil Service; *m.* 1898, Mary Elma Travers, *d.* of R. W. Hunter, Indian Civil Service; no *c.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieutenant Royal Irish Regiment, 1891; Indian Army, 1894; Bombay Political Dept., 1897; Kaiser-i-Hind medal 2nd class, 1901; Winner of Bombay Gymkhana Athletic Challenge Cup, 1899-1902 and 1908-9; Winner of 120 yards hurdles, Irish Championship, Ireland *v.* Scotland, and Army Championship, 1911; Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kathiawar, 1916-20; Resident at Kolhapur, 1925-28; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* athletics, lawn-tennis, natural history. *Address:* Woodlands, Kotagiri, Nilgiris, India. *Club:* Royal Bombay Yacht.

O'BRIEN, Colonel Eoghan, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.; B.Sc.; Consulting Electrical Engineer; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Murrough O'Brien, Irish Land Commissioner; *m.* 1905, Frances Smythe; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Leeds University. Engineer for Electric Traction on the L. & Y. Ry.; subsequently Carriage and Wagon Superintendent and then Deputy-Chief Mechanical Engineer; Chief Electrical Engineer L.M. and S. Ry. to Jan. 1925; during the European War of 1914-18 was Director of National Projectile Factories and Deputy Director of Light Railways on the Western Front and in Palestine (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Publications:* A number of papers on Electric Traction. *Address:* Mount Eagle, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Alpine, Overseas.

O'BRIEN, George, D.Litt. (N.U.I.), M.R.I.A.; F.R.Hist.S.; Professor of Economics, University College, Dublin; *b.* Dublin, 1892. Called to Irish Bar, 1913; member of Agricultural Commission, 1922, of Fiscal Inquiry Committee, 1923, of Economic Committee, 1928, of Derating Commission, 1930, and of Banking Commission, 1934. *Publications:* The Economic History of Ireland (3 vols.); An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching; The Economic Effects of the Reformation; Labour Organisation; Agricultural Economics; Notes on Theory of Profit; The Four Green Fields; contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, the Economic Journal, the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 3 Burlington Road, Dublin.

O'BRIEN Captain Hon. Henry Barnaby, M.C.; late Irish Guards; *b.* 1887; *y. surv. s.* of 14th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1925, Lady Helen Baillie-Hamilton, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Lord Binning; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Broxmouth, Dunbar, East Lothian. *Clubs:* Bath, Guards'.

O'BRIEN, Kate; Journalist, Playwright, Novelist; 4th *d.* of Thomas O'Brien and Catherine Thornhill, Boru House, Limerick, Ireland. *Educ.:* Laurel Hill Convent, Limerick; University College, Dublin. *Plays:* Distinguished Villa, at Aldwych Theatre, 1926, afterwards, 1926, at Little Theatre; The Bridge, at Arts Theatre Club, 1927; The Ante-Room (dramatised from novel, with W. A. Carot and Geoffrey Gomer), Queen's Theatre, 1936; The Schoolroom Window, produced by Manuscript Theatre Club, 1937. *Publications:* Novels: Without My Cloak, 1931 (Hawthornden Prize 1931 and James Tait Black Memorial Prize); The Ante-Room, 1934; Mary Lavelle, 1936; Pray for the Wanderer, 1938. Play: Distinguished Villa, 1927. Travel: Farewell Spain, 1937. *Address:* 33 Great James Street, W.C.1.

O'BRIEN, Most Rev. Michael; *see* Kerry and Aghadoe, R.C. Bishop of.

O'BRIEN, Michael; C.I.E. 1938; Chief Engineer to Government of Madras since 1936; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Dr. M. O'Brien, Clare, Ireland; *m.* 1916, A. E. Hannigan, Donegal, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Colleges, Cork and Galway; National University of Ireland. Joined Public Works Department Madras, as Assistant Engineer, 1906; Executive Engineer, 1912; Superintending Engineer, 1930. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

O'BRIEN, Richard Alfred, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.(Melb.), B.S., D.P.H.; Director Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1914; *b.* 1878; *m.* Nora McKay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Maryborough; Trinity College, Melbourne University (Queensland University Scholarship). R.M.O. Hospital, Brisbane; Port Medical Officer and Health Officer, Brisbane; Private practice, N. Queensland; Staff Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories since 1910; Member (for L.C.C.) Governing Body Sir John Cass Institute. *Publications:* Papers on bacteriological subjects in Journal of Pathology, etc. *Address:* Cruden House, Brackley Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2740. *Club:* Overseas.

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy Carew, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1849; J.P. and D.L., Co. Cork; late Capt. 5th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers; Lieut. Derbyshire Yeomanry Cavalry; served in the Remounts during the War and is Hon. Major in Army; *b.* Nov. 1861; *S. u.* 1895; *m.* 1885, Gundrede, *d.* of Sir Humphrey De Trafford, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; St. Charles College; New Inn Hall, Oxford. *Recreations:* was a leading member of Middlesex XI. and Oxford Cricket XI., has played in all principal matches; hunting. *Heir: e. surv. s.* Robert Rollo Gillespie, [*b.* 9 June 1901; *m.* 1925, Esther Ethel, *d.* of Norman Coghill, Almington Hall, Market Drayton; three *d.*]. *Address:* 282 Earl's Court Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 3286. *Clubs:* Arthurs, Hurlingham; Kildare Street, Dublin.

See also Capt. E. T. Boylan.

O'BRIEN, William D.; *see* O'Brien, Dermod.

O'BRIEN-BUTLER, Pierce Essex, *b.* 15 Nov. 1858; *o. surv. s.* of late Pierce O'Brien-Butler, of Bansha, Co. Tipperary, and Inland Revenue, Somerset House; *m.* Mary Millicent, *e. d.* of late T. J. O. Weatherston, of Berwick-on-Tweed, and Chinkiang, China; three *d.* *Educ.:* Germany. Student-Interpreter, China, 1880; Proconsul, Tainan, Formosa, 1888-93; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895; Consul Wenchow, 1899; Hangchow, 1902; Amoy, 1906; Consul-General, Chengtu, 1908; Yunnan-fu, 1909; Mukden, 1913; retired, Apr. 1919; Acting Consul Vladivostok until 31 Oct.; Acting High Commissioner for Siberia, 1-8 Nov.; Acting Deputy High Commissioner, Vladivostok, 9 Nov.-27 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Bansha, Plat Douet Road, Jersey.

O'BYRNE, Hon. John, K.C. 1924; M.A.; Judge of High Court of Justice of the Irish Free State since 1926; *b.* 24 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of Patrick and Mary O'Byrne of Seskin, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1924, Marjorie, *er. d.* of John F. McGuire, Dublin; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Patrician Monastery, Tullow, Co. Carlow; University College, Dublin. Graduated Royal University of Ireland, 1907; First Place and First Class Honours, M.A. degree, 1908;

Studentship in Mental and Moral Science, 1908; called to Irish Bar, 1911; Attorney-General Irish Free State, 1924-26; Member of Irish Free State Constitution Committee, 1922; Member of Judiciary Committee, 1923. *Address:* St. Catherine's, Ballyboden, Co. Dublin. *T.:* 96036.

O'CALLAGHAN, family name of **Viscount Lismore.**

O'CALLAGHAN, Very Rev. Stephen, Superior General of St. Joseph's Society for Foreign Missions since 1934; *b.* 20 March 1892; *s.* of Maurice O'Callaghan and Ellen Murphy. *Educ.:* Presentation College, Cork; St. Peter's College, Freshfield; Roosendaal, Holland; St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill. Went to New Zealand for work among the Maori in 1915; delegate to the Society's General Chapter, 1934. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *T.:* Mill Hill 3460.

O'CALLAGHAN, Timothy Patrick Moriarty, C.I.E. 1933; Inspector-General of Police, Assam, since 1929; *b.* 25 Nov. 1886. Joined Indian Police, 1906. *Address:* Shillong, Assam. *Club:* East India United Service.

O'CALLAGHAN - WESTROPP, Col. George; (The O'Callaghan); A.D.C. to the King; late Colonel Reserve of Officers; a Senator for Southern Ireland, 1921-22; J.P. Co. Clare; High Sheriff, 1919; *b.* Attyflin Park, Co. Limerick, 18 Feb. 1864; *o. s.* of Col. John O'Callaghan, D.L., J.P. of Maryfort (Lismehane), Co. Clare, and Mary Johnson, *e. d.* of John Westropp of Attyflin Park; *m.* 1st, 1895, Henrietta Cecilia Rose (*d.* 1929), *o. d.* of late Capt. G. A. B. Godbold, 27th Inniskilling Fusiliers; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Muriel Haidee Westropp, *o. d.* of late Major Charles Wilson Battley and of Mrs D'Oyly Battley, Belvedere Hall, Bray, Co. Wicklow. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut., 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1882; Captain, 1888; retired, 1889, on appointment as Captain to Clare Artillery commanded from 1898 until disbanded in 1909; in 1885 by Royal Licence assumed the name and arms of Westropp in addition to those of O'Callaghan, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Captain Ralph Westropp of Coolreagh, Co. Clare, to whose estates he had succeeded in 1883; Member of Royal Commission on the Militia and Volunteers, 1903-4; Ammunition Column Committee, 1906; second Esher Committee (Territorial Forces), 1906; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1905; to King George V. 1910. *Publications:* various on Military, Political, Irish Land and Agricultural Questions. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket. *Address:* Lismehane, O'Callaghan's Mills, Co. Clare; 52A Lansdowne Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Clare, Ennis.

O'CARROLL, Lt.-Col. Arthur Drought, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 2 Nov. 1877; *o. s.* of Alfred O'Carroll, Overton House, Dundrum, Dublin. *Educ.:* Clongowes; Catholic Univ., Dublin. Lieut., 1905; Capt., 1909; Major, 1917; retired pay, 1930. *Address:* Coole House, Grange, Co. Limerick.

O'CARROLL, Joseph Francis, M.D., R.U.I.; F.R.C.P.I.; late Physician to Richmond, Whitworth, and Hardwicke (Government) Hospitals, Dublin; late Professor of Medicine, Univ. College, Dublin; *b.* 29 April 1855; *s.* of late P. F. O'Carroll, Dublin, and Katherine Garvey, Dublin; *m.* Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph MacLoone, J.P., Donegal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dublin Royal Univ.; Vienna. *Publications:* several papers on medical subjects, mainly heart disease and diseases of nervous system. *Address:* Lynwood, Dundrum Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dundrum 78.

O'CARROLL, Major Walter Cormac Locke; D.S.O. 1937; Commanding 9th Light Tank Coy. Royal Tank Corps, India; *b.* Athgoe Park House, Co. Dublin, 14 Sept 1893; *y. s.* of late Frederick Locke O'Carroll, B.A., B.L., Magistrate, Athgoe Park House; *m.* 1919, Ethel Doretha, *o. d.* of late Surgeon General William Pierce Kelly, Errinagh House, Castleconnel, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Privately. Entered Royal Irish Regt. on the outbreak of European War; served in France, Salonica, Egypt and the Army of the Rhine, Seconded Royal Flying Corps, and later, Royal Tank Corps; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting.

O'CASEY, Sean; *b.* Dublin; *m.* 1927, Eileen Reynolds (stage name Eileen Carey); two *s.* *Educ.:* in the streets of Dublin. Worked as a builder's labourer, railway labourer, and general labourer. *Publications:* Plays, The Shadow of a Gunman, Juno and the Paycock; The Plough and the Stars; The Silver Tassie, 1928; Within the Gates, 1933; Windfalls, 1934; The Flying Wasp, Essays on the Theatre, 1937. *Recreations:* everything except work. *Address:* 49 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11.

OCHTERLONY, Sir Matthew Montgomerie, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1823; F.R.I.B.A.; F.R.I.A.S.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Sir David F. Ochterlony, 3rd Bt., and Somerville (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Barron Grahame, of Morphie, Kincardineshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Mary Lawrie, *e. d.* of late David F. L. Row Fogo of Row, Perthshire. *Recreations:* motoring and photography *Heir:* *b.* Charles Francis, *b.* 27 June 1891. *Address:* Spylaw Cottage, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* Edinburgh 27442, Colinton 87585. *Club:* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

OCKLESTON, Capt. William Henry; *b.* 1891; *s.* of late John Ockleston, J.P.; *m.* 1917, Freda M. Nicholson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Joined 5th King's (Liverpool) Reg., 1910; served France, 1915-16; Master W. H. Ockleston's Foxhounds, 1924-28; Ludlow, 1928-30. *Address:* Church Farm, Caxton, Cambs.

O'COLLINS, Most Rev. James Patrick; R.C. Bishop of Geraldton since 1930; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 31 March 1892. *Educ.:* St. Columba's, Springwood; St. Patrick's, Sydney; Urban College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1922, for the Diocese of Melbourne. *Address:* Bishop's House, Geraldton, Western Australia.

O'CONNELL, Rev. Sir John Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1914; M.A.; LL.D.; F.S.A.Ire.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 12 Feb. 1868; *o. s.* of Thomas Francis O'Connell, 10 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, and Maria, *o. d.* of Robert Francis Stein of Woodview, Blackrock, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1901, Mary (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of Thomas Scally of Deepwell, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., 1889; M.A., LL.D., 1894; formerly solicitor and head of Thomas F. O'Connell & Son, Solicitors, Dublin; Director of the National Bank; Member of Senate of University of Dublin; member of the Governing Body of University, College, Cork; Fellow of Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; a Vice-President Statistical and Social Enquiry Society of Ireland, Member of Board of Superintendence of Dublin Hospitals; J.P. Co. Cork; Vice-President Incorporated Law Society of Ireland, 1924; Solicitor to the Dublin and South-Eastern Railway Company of Ireland: Knight Commander of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1924; Chairman of the Association for the Housing of the Very Poor of Dublin; Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Chaplain Magistral Obedience Order of Malta; President Lingard Society, 1938-39; has travelled extensively in the East; ordained priest by Cardinal Bourne in Westminster Cathedral, 1929; LL.D. (Hon.) N.U.I. 1930. *Publications:* The Collegiate Chapel, Cork, its ideals and its aims; Lyra Martyrum, 1525-1681, an anthology of the poetry of the English Martyrs; Life of St. Thomas More, 1935; various papers and addresses on philanthropic, literary, biographical and social subjects and historical studies. *Address:* Artillery Mansions, 75 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1773. *Club:* Reform.

O'CONNELL, Rev. Maurice, D.S.O. 1917; R.C. Chaplain; *b.* Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Maynooth.

Formerly Assistant Priest, St. Patrick's, Livesey Street, Manchester. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.).

O'CONNELL, Capt. Sir Maurice (James Arthur), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1869; late Royal Fusiliers; Lord of the Manor of Ballycarbery; Cavaliere di Onore e di Devozione del Sovrano Militare Ordine di Malta; *b.* 24 Dec. 1889; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Mary Pauline (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Hickie, of Slevoyre, Co. Tipperary; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1920, Margaret Mary, *d.* of late Matthew J. Purcell, Burton Park, Buttevant; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War (despatches twice, M.C.). *Heir: s.* Morgan Donal Conail, *b.* 29 Jan. 1923. *Address:* Lakeview, Killarney, Co. Kerry.

O'CONNELL, Thomas J., LL.D.; General Secretary, Irish National Teachers' Organization since 1916; *b.* Bekan, Co. Mayo, Nov. 1882; 2nd *s.* of Thomas and Maria O'Connell, Bekan, Co. Mayo; *m.* 1905, Kathleen O'Connor; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bekan National School; St. Patrick's College, Drumcondra. National Teacher, 1902-1916; elected member of Dail Eireann for Co. Galway, 1922 and 1923; South Mayo in June and September, 1927; defeated 1932; Vice-Chairman of Labour Party, 1923; Leader of Labour Party in Dail Eireann, 1927-32; Member of Executive of Irish Labour Party and Trade Union Congress, 1921-31; President of that body, 1929-30; Director World Federation of Education Associations since 1927; member of various commissions and committees, especially those dealing with education. *Publications:* various pamphlets, essays, etc., on questions of educational administration. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 9 Gardiners Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Teachers, Dublin. *T.:* 76551. *Club:* Teachers'.

O'CONNELL, His Eminence William Henry; Cardinal, 1911; Archbishop of Boston since 1907; *b.* Lowell, Mass., 8 Dec. 1859; *s.* of John O'Connell and Bridget Farley. *Educ.:* Boston College, A.B. 1881; North American College, Rome. Ordained Priest, Rome, 1884; Rector of North American College, Rome, 1895; Domestic Prelate, 1897; Bishop of Portland, Me., 1901; Assistant at Pontifical Throne, 1905; Special Papal Envoy to the Emperor of Japan, 1905; given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, 1905; Archbishop of Constance and Coadjutor with succession of Boston, 1906; Grand Cross Corona d'Italia, Malta; St. John of Jerusalem; Grand Cross of the Order of Malta; Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese); Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy; Grand Cross of the Constantinian Order of St. George; Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honor (France); Gold Medal of Merit from the Republic of Lebanon. *Publications:* Sermons and Addresses, twelve volumes; Recollections of Seventy Years. *Address:* Lake Street, Brighton, Mass. U.S.A.

O'CONNOR, Arthur John, M.P. (S.F.) South Kildare, Dec. 1918-22; *b.* 1888; an engineer. *Address:* Elm Hall, Celbridge, Co. Kildare.

O'CONNOR, The Rev. Edward Dominic, S.J., M.A., F.R.A.S., Professor at Manresa House; *b.* Trinidad, 1874; *s.* of late Leon Denis O'Connor, Crown Solicitor. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Campion Hall, Oxford. 1st Class Honours Maths., Mods. and Finals. Entered Society of Jesus, 1893; Professor, Maths. and Physics at St Mary's Hall Training College, 1902-7; theological studies, 1907-1911; Priest, 1910; senior mathematical master at Stonyhurst College, 1912-16, and on the Observatory staff; Director of the Observatory, 1925-32; Rector of Stonyhurst, 1916-24, and again 1932-38. *Address:* Manresa House, Roehampton, S.W. 15. *T.A.:* Manresa, Roehampton. *T.:* Putney 3939.

O'CONNOR, Sir Frederick; *see* O'Connor, Sir W. F. T.

O'CONNOR, George Bligh, K.C. 1913; Barrister; Member Griesbach, O'Connor and O'Connor, since 1905; *b.* Walkerton, Ont., 16 Mar. 1883; *s.* of Frederick S. and Maria I. O'Connor; *m.* 1913, Hannah Margaret Fairlie; one *d.* *Educ.:* Walkerton High and Public Schools; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Ontario Bar, 1905; Alberta, 1905; Bencher Law Society of Alberta; President, Edmonton Bulletin, 1922-24; Director Sterling Collieries Co. Ltd., McGavin Bakeries Ltd., Northern Agency Ltd. *Address:* National Trust Building, Edmonton, Alberta *T.A.:* Griesbach, Edmonton. *T.:* 25141.

O'CONNOR, Col. Henry Willis-, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; A.D.C. to Lord Tweedsmuir, Governor-General of Canada; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; *m.* 1921, Hyacinth, *d.* of late W. C. Shaw, Madras; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Byng House, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Rideau, Ottawa.

O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. Patrick Fenelon, C.B. 1902; M.D., M.Ch.; Indian Medical Service; retired; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916; *b.* 17 March 1850; *s.* of late Patrick O'Connor, Killiskillen, Ireland. *Educ.:* Belvedere and Carlow Colleges; Catholic University, Ireland. Surgeon, 1875; Surgeon-Maj., 1895; served Afghanistan, 1878-1880 (despatches, medal with clasp); Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Burmah, 1886-87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps); Chitral, 1895, action of the Malakand Pass (despatches, medal with clasp); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Malakand Field Force as S.M.O. (clasps); China, 1890-92 (despatches, medal). *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Richard Nugent, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late The Cameronians; Commander 7th Division since 1938; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Major Maurice Nugent O'Connor, Royal Irish Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., bar, M.C., Italian Silver medal for valour); G.S.O. 2nd Grade, War Office 1932-34; Imperial Defence College Course, 1935; Commander Peshawar Brigade, India, 1936-38. *Address:* 39 Alexandra Court, Queen's Gate, S.W.7.

O'CONNOR, Sir Terence James, Kt., *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1929; M.P. (U.) Central Nottingham since 1930; Solicitor-General since 1936; *b.* Bridgnorth, 1891; *s.* of late James O'Connor; *m.* 1920, Cecil, *e. d.* of late Wyndham Francis Cook; two *d.* Served European War with the H.L.I. and West African Frontier Force; called to Bar, 1919; Bencher, Inner Temple, 1936; M.P. (U.) Luton, 1924-29. *Address:* Swerford Park, Oxford. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Beefsteak.

O'CONNOR, Thomas A. L. S.; *see* Scott O'Connor.

O'CONNOR, Vincent Clarence Scott; F.R.G.S.; *e. s.* of Thomas Ablett O'Connor and Emma Lavinia Scott; *g.s.* of Mark Miall O'Connor of Claremorris, Co. Mayo, and Wallace Scott, Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, Dora Georgiana (*d.* 1930), *y. d.* of Rev. Edward Mansfield, of Highnam, Glos; one *s.*; 2nd, Muriel, *d.* of Clement McNeale, Hampstead. *Educ.:* privately. Entered Financial Department, Government of India, as Assistant Accountant-General; retired as Accountant-General, Government of India, and Finance Adviser for Railways; held commission for three years in Volunteer Artillery; trained with R.A. 1917; Trooper in Light Horse in India, 1917-18; during 1916 was present at the fighting fronts in France, Italy, Macedonia, and Sinai Peninsula; travelled across Mediterranean as guest of French Admiralty; made a ten months' voyage round the world, on the invitation of the Admiralty, in H.M.S. Hood, 1923-24, and travelled 16,000 miles overland in South and East Africa, Malaya, Australia, New Zealand, and Canada; Has twice visited the United States; Believes in the British Empire. *Publications:* The Silken East, a record of Life and Travel in Burma. 1904; new ed. 1928; Mandalay and other old Cities of Burma, 1907; Travels in the Pyrenees,

1912; The Scene of War, 1917; An Eastern Library, 1920; The Charm of Kashmir, 1920; A Vision of Morocco, 1923; The Empire Cruise, 1925; Isles of the Ægean, 1929. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Authors', Pilgrims; The Royal Irish Yacht; Richmond; Interallié, Paris.

O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Frederick (Travers), Kt., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1924; C.I.E. 1904; C.V.O. 1922; R.A.; Indian Political Department; retired, 1925; *b.* 30 July 1870; *e. s.* of Matthew Weld O'Connor and Harriette Georgina, *d.* of Anthony O'Reilly, of Baltrasna, Co. Meath. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Woolwich. Royal Artillery, and Indian Political Department, 1905; served in Swat Valley and Tirah Campaigns, 1897-1898 (medal and 3 clasps); Kashmir Imperial Service Troops, Gilgit, 1899-1903; Secretary and Interpreter to the Mission to Lhasa, 1903-4 (medal and clasp, severely wounded, C.I.E.); entered army, 1890; Captain, 1899; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col., 1916; British Trade Agent at Gyantse, Tibet, 1904-8; Consul in Seistan, 1909-12; Consul-General and Agent to the Governor-General in India in Khorasan, April-Nov. 1910; Consul, Shiraz, Persia, 1912-1915; Swedish Order of the Sword, 1st Class, 1909; prisoner of war in Persia, Nov. 1915-Aug. 1916; on special duty in Siberia, April-Oct. 1918; Resident in Nepal, 1918-20; British Envoy in Nepal, 1921-25; negotiated and signed a new Treaty between Great Britain and Nepal, Dec. 1923; Order of the Star of Nepal, 1933. *Publications:* Folk Tales from Tibet, 1906; On the Frontier and Beyond, 1931. *Address:* 56 Glebe Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

O'CONNOR-MORRIS, Geoffrey; Organist at 7th C.S. Church, London; *b.* Thun, 1886; parents Irish; *m.* 1912, Chistian Helena, *y. d.* of Col. Sir James Gildea, G.B.E., K.C.V.O., C.B. *Educ.:* Dublin; Royal College of Music, London. Organist to St. Cuthbert's, Carlisle, and Assistant Organist to the Cathedral; St. John's Church, Wilton Road, London; Organist and Choirmaster to St. Paul's, Onslow Square; Conductor to the Carl Rosa Opera Co., 1919; on the Staff of B.B.C., 1926-27. *Publications:* various songs, piano, and violin music. *Recreations:* billiards and tennis. *Address:* 3 Palliser Court, Baron's Court, W.14.

O'CONOR, Norreys Jephson, A.M.; author; *b.* New York, 31 Dec. 1885; *s.* of John Christopher O'Conor and Maria Jephson Post; *m.* 1917, Grace Edith Corson; one *d.*; divorced; 2nd, Evangelia Hawley Waller, M.A., M.S.S. *Educ.:* Cutler School, New York; Harvard University. With F. A. Stokes Company and John Lane Company, publishers, 1908-10; Assistant in English, Harvard, 1911-13; Instructor at Radcliffe College, 1918-19; Lectured at Harvard, Yale, Columbia and elsewhere in the U.S., 1917-1926; Assistant Professor English, Grinnell College, Iowa 1922-23; Associate Professor English Literature, Mt. Holyoke College, (Mass.), 1923-24; Associate Professor English, Bryn Mawr College (Pennsylvania), 1924-26; engaged in literary and research work in England since 1927. *Publications:* The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1913; Beside the Blackwater, 1914; The Fairy Bride (play), 1916 and 1926; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There was Magic in those Days, 1929; Memoir (with letters of Maarten Maartens), 1930; Godes Peace and the Queenes, 1934; A Servant of the Crown, 1938. *Address:* 5 The Woodlands, Beulah Hill, S.E.19. *T.:* Livingstone 3261. *Club:* P.E.N.

O'CONOR DON, Owen Phelim O'Conor, D.L.; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Charles Owen O'Conor Don and Georgina, *d.* of T. A. Perry, Bitham House, Warwickshire; *S.* brother, 1917; *m.* 1st, 1913, Mary (d. 1916), *d.* of F. C. McLaughlin, Detroit; one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Gwendoline, *o. surv. c.* of Charles M. O'Conor, Mount Druid, Castlerea. *Address:* Clonalis, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon.

ODAM, Lt.-Col. William Tasker, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., late R.F.A., T.F.; *s.* of John Odam; *m.*; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 29 Glebe Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex.

ODDIN-TAYLOR, Harry Willoughby, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1933; Joint Secretary in the Public Works Dept. to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan and Superintending Engineer Baluchistan Irrigation; *b.* 12 July 1886; *s.* of Francis Oddin-Taylor, Thuxton House, Norfolk, and Elizabeth Marion, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Paddon, Norfolk; *m.* 1910, Margaret Elizabeth Dickens Bradley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster. Assistant Engineer Chiswick Urban District Council, 1907-09; joined Imperial Service of Engineers, India, 1909; in charge of design and construction of road and railway bridge over River Krishna near Satara, Deccan, 1910-14; Executive Engineer in charge design, building, and organisation of Bombay Govt. Central Workshops, Poona, 1915-18; Executive Engr. Fuleli Canals, Hyderabad, Sind, 1918-19; retired from Govt. Service and practised as Consulting Engr., Karachi, 1920-26; rejoined Imperial Service of Engineers as Executive Engineer in charge construction northern half of Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, and of right bank regulators, 1926-32; in charge running and organisation of Lloyd Barrage, Sukkur, 1932-35; Supt. Eng. and Joint Secretary to A.G.G. in charge of clearance and reconstruction of Quetta City and Civil Station after the earthquake of 31st May 1935. *Publications:* Mechanical Transport in India, 1913; Felling of a Masonry Chimney at Dapuri, 1916; Difficulties met with during the Construction of the Lloyd Barrage at Sukkur, 1933 (All papers before Engineering Congresses or Govt. publications). *Recreations:* tennis; photography, both still and cine. *Address:* Quetta, Baluchistan, India.

O'DEA, William, M.B.E. 1933; Headmaster, St. Anne's, Ancoats, 1911-35; *b.* 1870. *Educ.:* St. Mary's, College, Hammersmith. Headmaster, SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton, 1895-1911; Former President Catholic Teachers' Federation; Member of Catholic Education Council since 1908 and of the Executive; received Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for Catholic educational services, 1932. *Address:* 19 Stretton Drive, Southport, Lancs.

O'DEIRG, Tomás (Thomas Derrig); Aire Oideachais, Éire, for Kilkenny since 1937; *b.* 26-adh Mí na Samhna, 1897; *s.* of Pádraic Ó Deirg and Una Ní Bhradáin; *m.* 1928, Sinéad Nic an tSaoir; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Brothers, Westport; University College, Galway (graduated 1919). Joined Irish Volunteers, 1914; deported May, 1916; imprisoned, 1918; interned, 1920-21; M.P. West Mayo, 1921; T. D. N. and W. Mayo, 1922; Carlow-Kilkenny, 1927-37; Minister for Education, Saorstát Éireann, 1932-37. *Address:* 26 Ascal Feadha an Chaisleáin, Rath Maonais, Baile Atha Cliath. *T.:* Rath Maonais, 92044.

ODGERS, Sir Charles Edwin, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.A., B.C.L.; *b.* Bridgwater, Somerset, 17 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. Edwin Odgers, M.A., D.D., Manchester College, Oxford; *m.* 1909, Elsa Lily, O.B.E., *e. d.* of late Charles Fellows Pearson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Lincoln College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar). Bar, Middle Temple, 1896; Professor of Law and Vice Principal, Madras Law College, 1902-11; acted on several occasions as Principal; Administrator-General and Official Trustee of Madras, 1912-20; acted as Chief Judge, Madras Court of Small Causes, 1916-20; Chief Judge, 1920; acted as Judge of High Court, Madras, 1919 and '20; Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1921-30; retired 1930; Lecturer in Laws, King's College, London, 1931-37; Vice Dean of Laws, 1934-37. *Address:* Mott's Hill, Walton-on-the-Hill, Surrey; 1 Brick Court, Temple, E.C. *Club:* East India United Service.

ODGERS, Walter Blake, K.C. 1938; M.A.; Recorder of Southampton since 1937;

b. 14 Dec, 1880; 2nd s. of late William Blake Odgers, K.C., LL.D., Recorder of Bristol, and Director of Legal Studies under Council of Legal Education and of late Frances Odgers, J.P.; m. 1914, Janet Fortune Cleghorn. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar at Middle Temple, 1906; joined Western Circuit and Hants Sessions; in the Army, 1915-19, 2½ years in France; Member of General Council of the Bar since 1925. *Publications:* (with his father) Odgers on the Common Law; Senior Editor of Odgers on Libel and Slander (6th ed.), Odgers on Pleading and Practice (11th ed.) and Warburton's Criminal Cases (6th ed.). *Recreations:* O.U.R.U.F.C., 1901-1903; Middlesex R.F.C. 1906-10 (Capt. 1907-09); Richmond R.F.C. 1903-10; golf. *Address:* 2 Mitre Court Bldgs., Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* 38 Temple. *T.:* Central 6612. *Clubs:* Conservative; Hampshire, Winchester; Crowborough Beacon Golf; Nevill (Tunbridge Wells) Golf; St. Enodoc Golf.

ODLUM, Brig.-Gen. Victor Wentworth, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1915; formerly commanded 11th Infantry Brigade, 4th Canadian Division; originally commanded 7th Canadian Infantry Batt. (1st British Columbia) C.E.F.; b. Cobourg, Ont, 21 Oct. 1880; s. of Prof. E. Odlum, M.A., B.Sc., and Mary Powell; m. 1904, Sada Eugenie Tressa, d. of Isaac and Margaret Rogerson; three s. *Educ.:* Toronto University. Served South African War with 1st Canadian Contingent (2nd R.C.R.), and afterwards in 3rd Canadian Mounted Rifles (medal 3 clasps); Colonial long service medal; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B.); Order of Danilo, 3rd Class, 1917; Hon. Colonel, Irish Fusiliers of Canada; President, Vancouver Little Theatre Assn.; Liberal Member for Vancouver City in Provincial Legislature, 1924-28. *Address:* 2530 Point Grey Road, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *Club:* Vancouver, Vancouver.

O'DOGHERTY, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Francis Blake, C.M.G. 1919. Served European War, 1914-19; with Caspian Flotilla (despatches, C.M.G.); Fleet Engineer Officer in China, 1923-25; Engineer Overseer for the Admiralty in the London district, 1925-29; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Old Fairfield, Chudleigh, Devon.

O'DONNELL, Elliott: author and lecturer; b. 1872; y.s. of late Rev. Henry O'Donnell, M.A., of Trough, Co. Clare; m. 1905, Ada Caroline Bullivant, y. d. of Henry W. Williams, M.D.; no c. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Dublin. Ranched in Oregon; became journalist; was a pupil of the late Henry Neville, and acted for some time in touring companies, also in West End; investigates haunted houses and all kinds of weird cases; is very devoted to the animal cause; has lectured throughout the U.S.A. and broadcasted in New York. *Publications:* Escaped from Justice; For Satan's Sake; Dinevah the Beautiful; Jennie Barlowe; The Unknown Depths; Some Haunted Houses of England and Wales; Haunted Houses of London; Ghostly Phenomena; Scottish Ghosts; Dreams and their Meanings; Werwolves; The Sorcery Club; Animal Ghosts; Haunted Highways; The Irish Abroad; Twenty Years' Experience as a Ghost Hunter; Byways of Ghostland; The Haunted Man; Haunted Places in England; The Menace of Spiritualism; Banshees; More Haunted Houses of London; Spiritualism Explained; Strange Sea Mysteries; Kate Webster (Notable Trial Series); Ghosts Helpful and Harmful; Ghostland; Strange Disappearances; Confessions of a Ghost Hunter; Fatal Kisses; Famous Curses; Great Thames Mysteries; Women Bluebeards; Rooms of Mystery; Ghosts of London; The Devil in the Pulpit; Family Ghosts; Strange Cults and Secret Societies of London; contributed to Nineteenth Century Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* walking, studying human beings, and frightening crooks within the Law. *Club:* Savage.

O'DONNELL, Rev. Michael J., D.D.; b. Kilraine, Glenties, Co. Donegal, 10 Feb. 1881. *Educ.:* St. Eunan's Seminary, Letterkenny (exhibitions and distinctions in all the intermediate grades); Maynooth College; Royal University of Ireland (exhibitions); Universities of Strasburg and Munich. Degree in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Royal University, 1906; D.D. Maynooth College, 1907; Professor of Theology, Maynooth, since 1909. *Publications:* Penance in the Early Church, 1907; one of the editors of the Irish Theological Quarterly since 1910; Correspondent in Canon Law and Theology to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record since 1910; contributor to several other publications.

O'DONNELL, Peadar. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's, Dublin. *Publications:* Storm; Islanders, 1925; Adrigoole, 1928; The Knife, 1930; The Gates Flew Open; On the Edge of the Stream, 1934. *Address:* 176 Upper Drumcondra Road, Whitehall, Dublin.

O'DONNELL, Sir Samuel Perry, K.C.S.I., cr. 1927; K.C.I.E., cr. 1925; C.S.I. 1923; C.I.E. 1918; b. 16 Dec. 1874; s. of Robert Edmund O'Donnell and Margaret Bennett; m. 1909, Edith d'Arcy Paton. *Educ.:* Brighton College; Repton; London University. Appointed to I.C.S., 1897; Secretary to Local Govt. United Provinces, 1912-17; Chief Secretary to Local Govt., U.P., 1917-19; Secretary to Reforms Office, 1920; Secretary to Govt. of India, Home Dept., 1921-22; Member of the Executive Council, U.P., 1923-28. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* 21 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5222. *Club:* Reform.

O'DONNELL, Thomas, b. 1872. *Educ.:* Farranakilla N.S. (First Reid Prize, 1890); Training College, Marlborough Street; Royal University, Ireland (M.A.). M.P. (N.) West Kerry, 1900-1918; Called to Irish Bar, 1905; Chairman Tralee and Dingle Railway. *Address:* 27 Raglan Road, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 866. *Clubs:* National, United Arts, Dublin.

O'DONNELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Joseph, K.C.I.E., cr. 1919; C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; R.A.M.C.; late Director of Medical Services, India; b. 18 Jan 1858; 3rd s. of late P. O'Donnell, High Constable of the Barony of Glenquin, of Killeedy, Ashford, County Limerick: m. 1919, Marion, *widow* of Capt. W. L. Graham of Carfin, Lanarkshire. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullabeg, King's County; Fellow Royal Institute of Public Health. Served with Field Artillery, Egypt, 1881-82 (medal, Khedive's star); served with Kimberley Light Horse under Sir C. Warren, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1885-86; with Inniskilling Dragoons, operations in Zululand, 1887-1888; with 3rd Batt. Rifle Brigade, Tirah campaign, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); with 12th Royal Lancers, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, medal, 6 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting; rode many winners in South Africa and India. *Address:* Old Castle, Ledbury. *T.:* Trumpet 73; Killeedy, Ballagh, County Limerick. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

O'DONOGHUE, Geoffrey Charles Patrick (The O'Donoghue of the Glens); b. 16 Jan. 1859; e. s. of late Daniel O'Donoghue and Mary Sophie, d. of Sir John Ennis, 1st Bart. (*ext.*); m. 1895, Annie Matilda Deighton (d. 1921), y. d. of W. Charlton of Clonmacnoise, King's Co.; one s. two d. *Address:* 17 Mellifont Avenue, Kingstown.

O'DONOGHUE, Colonel Montague Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; Indian Army, retired; b. 16 Feb. 1859; 2nd s. of late Colonel Charles O'Donoghue, 76th Foot (Duke of Wellington's Regiment); m. Edith, d. of late Major W. Fuller, I.S.C.; one s. *Educ.:* Bath; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered 67th Foot, 1878; Indian Army, 1884; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); Burma War, 1885-87 (medal); Commanded Battalion I.A. 1900-7; served European War, 1914 to Armistice 1918 (medal, despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

O'DONOGHUE, Richard John Langford, D.S.O. 1918; M.A. (T.C.D.); M.B., B.S. (London Univ.); M.R.C.P. London; D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Assistant Radiologist to the Middlesex Hospital; Hon. Radiologist London Homœopathic Hospital; Hon. Radiologist St. John's Hospital, Twickenham; late Chief Assistant Central London Throat Nose and Ear Hospital; late Casualty Officer and House Physician Guy's Hospital; *b.* 22 Aug. 1889; *s.* of Cooper Charles O'Donoghue and M. H. Matthews. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin; Guy's Hospital. Served France 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); late Egyptian Civil Service; Private Secretary to the Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government; Assistant to Controller General Central Administration Ministry of Finance Cairo and Controller of Pensions (Order of the Nile, 4th class). *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, music. *Address:* 12 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6002; 15 Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 2810. *Club:* Savile.

O'DONOVAN, The, Morgan William O'Donovan, C.B. 1911; D.L., J.P. Co. Cork; *b.* 11 Feb. 1861; *o.s.* of Henry Winthrop O'Donovan (The O'Donovan), and Amelia, *d.* of The O'Grady of Killballyowen; *m.* 1892, Mary Eleanor, *o. d.* of Rev. J. Y. Barton, M.A., Chaplain to the Forces; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalen Coll., Oxford (B.A.). Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Commdg. 4th Batt. Royal Munster Fusiliers (South Cork Militia), 1903-14, now Hon. Colonel; served South Africa, 1900-1902; (2 medals—Queen's 3 clasps, King's 2 clasps, despatches); High Sheriff for Co. Cork, 1892; Coronation Medal King George V. *Heir: s.* Morgan John Winthrop,. M.C. [Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Bn. Royal Irish Fusiliers since 1937; *b.* 2 May 1893]. *Address:* Arda, Limers Lane, Northam, N. Devon.

O'DONOVAN, William James, O.B.E.; M.D. Lond.; M.R.C.P.; M.P. (U.) Mile End Division of Stepney, 1931-35; Physician in Charge Skin, Light, London Hospital; Lecturer, Dermatology and Syphilology, London Hospital; Light Consultant Whipp's Cross Hospital; Physician, Skin Department, St. Paul's Hospital, St. James' Hospital, Balham, and at Queen Mary's Hospital, Stratford; Vice-President Dermatological Section, Brit. Med. Assoc.; Chairman University of London Conservative Association, 1934-37, President since 1937; Vice-Chairman National Union Conservatives, Metropolitan Area; *b.* Tonbridge, Kent; *s.* of Patrick O'Donovan of Clonakilty and Beatrice Gibson of Eynsford; *m.* Ethel K. Smith; one *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of London; abroad. Medical Registrar, etc., London Hospital; Chief Medical Officer, Ministry of Munitions of War; Member T.N.T. Committee; Coroner's Pathologist for London. *Publications:* Dermatological Neuroses; Diseases of the Hair; On T.N.T. Poisoning, Industrial Cancer, Industrial Dermatitis and Light Treatment, in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, British Journal of Dermatology, British Medical Journal, and Lancet. *Address:* 138 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3321, Avenue 5020.

O'DOWD, John, M.P. (N.) Southern Division Co. Sligo, 1900-18; has been returned unopposed on two different occasions within the one year for two constituencies in his native county; imprisoned as a political suspect in 1881-82; has been connected with Irish political movements since 1880; late Chairman Sligo Co. Council. *Publication:* Lays of South Sligo. *Address:* Dathi House, Bunninadden, Co. Sligo.

O'DOWDA, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James Wilton, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1918; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; Colonel Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, 1928-36; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1910, Gaynor, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. C. R. Simpson, *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered Royal West Kent Regiment, 1891; Capt. 1900; Adjutant, 1903-5; Major, 1909; Lt.-Col. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1915; Col. 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1923; Lt.-Gen. 1931; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.); Afghan Campaign, 1919; commanded Nowshera and Jubbulpore Brigades, 1919-23; in charge of Administration Eastern Command, Horse Guards, 1923-27; commanded Baluchistan District, India, 1927-31; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Little Parrock, Grasmere, Westmorland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'DRISCOLL, Florence; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Chartered Civil Engineer; *s.* of William O'Driscoll and Alicia Honoria Blakeney; *b.* Mountmellick, Queen's County; *m.* Eile Stribling; one *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* Brisbane. Served 13 years in the Queensland Railway Department (Engineering Branch) on Surveys and Construction works; visited England, and during 7 years acted as Special Correspondent, Engineering, and in that capacity made a tour of the world to write on engineering problems and undertakings; subsequently lived for the greater part of 20 years in South America, mining and oil-boring; travelling and exploring in the Higher Andes (Geographical Society records, 1904); Chief Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1910-13; working in connection with Wireless Telegraphy, 1913-23; M.P. South Monaghan, 1892-95, and Parliamentary Whip; Royal Commissioner, World's Fair, Chicago, 1903; transformed Crystal Palace into training depôt for Royal Naval Division, 1914-16, on behalf of Admiralty—voluntary service. *Publications:* Notes on the Treatment Gold Ores, innumerable articles in the daily and Scientific Press and in American and English magazines, for the greater part unsigned. *Recreations:* riding, driving, motoring, shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* 42 Palace Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 3929. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Jockey, Buenos Aires.

O'DUFFY, General Eoin; Leader National Corporate Party; Director General Blue Shirt Organization; President United Ireland Party 1933-34; *b.* near Castleblayney, Co. Monaghan, 30 Oct 1892. District Surveyor to Monaghan County, 1913; engineer and architect to Cootehill Rural Council, 1918; to Clones Rural Council, 1919; T.D. for Monaghan, 1918-22; member of I.R.A., 1917; Deputy Chief of Staff, G.H.Q., 1921; Chief of Staff, 1921-22; G.O.C. the Forces, I.F.S., 1924-1925; Chief Commissioner of Civic Guard, 1922-33; organised and led Irish Brigade to Spain to fight on the side of General Franco, 1936-37; Brigadier-General in Spanish Army. *Publications:* The History of the Garda Siochana (Irish Police Force); articles on police duty and sport. *Address:* Farney, Merrion Park, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 445, (Office) Dublin 44458.

O'DWYER, Sir Michael (Francis), G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1917; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1913; C.S.I. 1908; B.A.; *b.* 28 Apr. 1864; *s.* of John O'Dwyer, Barronstown, Tipperary; *m.* 1896, Una, D.B.E., Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late Monsieur Bord; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus College, Tullamore; Balliol College, Oxford, 1st Class Jurisprudence, 1885. Entered I.C.S. 1885; Director of Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1896; Settlement Officer for States of Ulwar and Bhurtpore, 1897; Revenue Commissioner N.W. Frontier, 1901-8; acting Chief Commissioner, 1907; acting Resident, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1908-9; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1910-12; Lieut.-Governor, Punjab, 1913-19; Member of the Committee on the Army in India, 1919-1920; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1916. *Publications:* India as I knew It (1885-1925), 1925; The O'Dwyers of Kilnamanagh, 1933. *Address:* 22 Prince of Wales' Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Western 6146. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Ranelagh.

O'DWYER, Robert; Professor of Irish Music, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1914; Director,

University College, Dublin, Musical Society; Organist. *Publications:* Irish Opera; Eithne (Gaiety Theatre, Dublin), 1910; Irish Hymn Book Danta Dé, 1929; Irish opera in one act, Cleopatra; Book of six Gaelic songs for school children's use, 1928; 3 String Quartettes, MSS, played at 2 R.V. Dublin Broadcast Station, and other original compositions, since 1928; several songs, some organ and church music, and many arrangements of Irish melody. *Address:* 9 Upper Leeson Street, Dublin.

OESTERLEY, Rev. William W. O. E., M.A.; D.D.; Litt.D.; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, since 1923; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1936; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London; Warburton Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn Chapel; Professor, Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at King's College, University of London, 1926-36; Emeritus Professor, 1936; Fellow, 1929; *b.* Calcutta, 1866; *s.* of E. Oesterley, Calcutta and London; *m.* Mabel Fanny, *d.* of G. H. Page, of Hay, Breconshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Jesus College, Cambridge; Wells Theological College. Curacies in Houghton-le-Spring, Co. Durham, St. Botolph's, Colchester, St. Nicholas, Brighton; Vicar of St. Alban's, Bedford Park, W., 1914-23; Rector of St. Mary, Aldermary, 1923; Examiner in Hebrew in the Universities of Cambridge, Durham, London, Bristol, Wales, Liverpool. *Publications:* Studies in Greek and Latin Versions; The Old Latin Texts of the Minor Prophets; Codex Taurinensis; The Religion and Worship of the Synagogue; The Evolution of the Messianic Idea; The Books of the Apocrypha: their Origin, Contents, and Teaching; The Literature of Rabbinical and Mediæval Judaism; Immortality and the Unseen World; A Study in Old Testament Religion; The Sacred Dance; The Jewish Background of the Christian Liturgy; The Wisdom of Egypt and the Old Testament; Proverbs, in Westminster Commentaries; (with T. H. Robinson) Hebrew Religion, 1930; (with T. H. Robinson) A History of Israel, (2 vols.); (with T. H. Robinson) An Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, 1934; An Introduction to the Books of the Apocrypha, 1935; The Gospel Parables in the Light of their Jewish Background; The Song of Songs, metrical translation with introduction and notes; Roses of Sharon; A New Approach to the Psalms; and many other works. *Recreations:* music, gardening. *Address:* St. Mary Aldermary Vestry, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

O'FAOLAIN, Sean, writer and journalist; *b.* 22 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Denis Whelan and Bridget Murphy; *m.* 1928; one *d.* *Educ.:* National University of Ireland, M.A.; Harvard, A.M.; but mainly by good conversation. Commonwealth Fellow, 1926-28; John Harvard Fellow, 1928-29; Lecturer in English, Boston College, 1929; Lecturer in English, Saint Mary's College, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex, 1929-33. *Publications:* Lyrics and Satires from Tom Moore, 1929; Midsummer Night Madness, 1932; Life Story of De Valera, 1933; A Nest of Simple Folk, 1933; Constance Markievicz: a biography, 1934; There's a - Birdie in the Cage, 1935; A Born Genius, 1936; Bird Alone, 1936; The Autobiography of Wolf Tone, 1937; A Purse of Coppers, 1937; The Silver Branch (Translations), 1937; King of the Beggars: a biography, 1938; She Had to Do Something (play), 1938. *Recreation:* daydreaming. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C. *Club:* National University.

O'FERRALL, Dominic More-, D.L.; *o. s.* of late Edward More-O'Ferrall, of Kildangan, and Susan, *d.* of late Dominick O'Reilly, of Kildangan; *b.* 1854; *m.* 1898, Annie, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Francis McDonnell, C.B., of Plâs Newydd, Monmouthshire; three *s.* High Sheriff, Kildare, 1879. *Address:* Kildangan, Co. Kildare.

O'FERRALL, Rt. Rev. R. S. M.; *see* Madagascar, Bishop in.

OFFICER, Frank Keith, O.B.E., M.C., Australian Counsellor of Embassy, Washington, since 1937; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 2 Oct. 1889. *Educ.:* Melbourne Grammar School; Ormond College, University of Melbourne (LL.B.). Served with A.I.F., 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (to Reserve with rank of Major); Political Officer, Nigeria, 1919-24; Australian Dept. of External Affairs, Canberra, 1927-33; Australian External Affairs Officer, London, 1933-37. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Melbourne.

OFFOR, Richard, B.A., First class honours in History, Ph.D.; Librarian of the Brotherton Library and Keeper of Brotherton Collection since 1938; University of Leeds; *b.* 12 May 1882; *s.* of Henry Offor; *m.* 1917, Eveline, *d.* of Walter Butters, J.P. *Educ.:* Grocers' Company's School and Univ. College London. Assistant Librarian, University College, London, 1907-19; Member of Councils of Library Association, Brontë Society, and Thoresby Society. *Publications:* A MS. in the University Library at Leeds containing the Report of the Jesuit Province of Paraguay for 1626-27; The Papers of Benjamin Gott in the publication of the Thoresby Society v. 32; A series of articles on the Influence of Great Britain over France up to 1800 as illustrated by a collection being formed at Leeds; A Survey of American Library buildings; contributions to the Library Association Record; transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Society. *Recreation:* collecting editions of Bunyan. *Address:* Sunnyside, Weetweed Grange Grove, Far Headingley, Leeds. *T.:* Leeds 51987.

O'FLAHERTY, Liam, novelist; *b.* Arran Islands, Co. Galway. *Educ.:* Rockwell College; Blackrock College; University College, Dublin. *Publications:* Thy Neighbour's Wife, a novel; The Black Soul, a novel; Spring Sowing, short stories; The Informer, a novel; The Tent, and other stories, 1926; Mr. Gilhooley, 1926; The Life of Tim Healy, 1927; The Assassin, 1928; The Mountain Tavern, and other stories, 1929; A Tourist's Guide to Ireland, 1929; The House of Gold, 1929; Two Years, 1930; I went to Russia, 1931; The Puritan, 1932; Skerrett, 1932; Shame the Devil, 1934; Hollywood Cemetery, 1935; Famine, 1937; Short Stories of Liam O'Flaherty, 1937. *Address:* c/o A. D. Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.2.

OGDEN, George Washington; author; *b.* Kansas, U.S.A., 9 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Ambrose Ogden and Charlotte Gibbs; *m.* 1895, Eleanor Nolan, Montreal, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* public schools, Kansas. Newspaper Reporter, Correspondent and Editor; contributor of special articles and short stories to leading American magazines; author of numerous works of fiction. *Publications:* Home Place; Land of Last Chance; Duke of Chimney Butte; The Long Fight; Rustler of Wind River; Trail's End; Claim Number One; The Road to Monterey; The Trail Rider; The Man fram Brazos; The Valley of Adventure; Sheep Limit; Cherokee Trails; Sooner Land; Wasted Salt; Steamboat Gold; Fenced Water; White Roads; A Man from the Bad Lands; The Ghost Road; Deputy at Bernal; Ranger of Blackwater; West of Dodge; Whisky Trail; Stockyards Cowboy; Windy Range, etc. *Address:* 13251 Chandler Boulevard, Van Nuys, California, U.S.A.

OGG, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Charles, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 Sep. 1878; *s.* of Surg.-Gen. G. S. W. Ogg; *m.* Muriel Emma, *d.* of Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, Rector of Trowell; one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Dorset Regt. 1898; Lieut. 1900; Indian Army, 1902; Capt. 1907; Major, 1915; Lieut.-Col. 1922; served European War, 1914-18; Mesopotamia (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1928. *Address:* Byways, Seaford, Sussex.

OGG, David, Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford; *b.* Glasgow, 19 June 1887; *s.* of late Archibald Ogg; *m.* 1917, Emily Louise, *y. d.* of late Alfred J. White, Witley, Worcestershire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar). *Publica-*

tions: Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925; John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925; Louis XIV, 1933; England in the Reign of Charles II, 1934. *Address:* New College, and 76 Lonsdale Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2683.

OGG, Col. William Mortimer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Surgeon-General G. S. W. Ogg, I.M.S.; *m.* 1904, Evelyn, *d.* of E. E. Phillips. Entered R.A. 1893; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Club:* Naval and Military.

OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; London Scottish; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Capt. R. A. Ogilby, D.L., and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. B. Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1936, Isabel Katherine, *widow* of Rev. C. H. Brocklebank, Westwood Park, Colchester. High Sheriff, 1911; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star). *Address:* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co. Londonderry; Moreton Hall, near Warwick. *Club:* Cavalry.
See also Brig.-Gen. G. D. Crocker.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Geography, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 1887; *s.* of late Sir Francis Ogilvie; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Willes; one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1909, M.A., B.Sc.; Geographical Institute of Berlin University; Imperial College of Science, London; the Sorbonne, Paris. 2nd Lt. 7th London Brig. R.F.A. 1911; Lt. 1914; Capt. 1916; served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika, 1915-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918; Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912-14; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919-20; Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920-23; Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923; Reader, 1924; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne-Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923; an Honorary Sec. Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Hon. Member Geographical Soc. of Belgrade, Frankfurt a/M, Leningrad, Stockholm, and Manchester; Association of American Geographers; Contributing Editor, Geographical Review; Pres., Geographical Section of British Association, 1934; Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th Class. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922; Geography of the Central Andes, 1922; editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928, 2nd Ed. 1930; various papers on geographical subjects. *Address:* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh 9.

OGILVIE, Hon. Albert George, K.C., 1925; LL.B., M.H.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Premier of Tasmania (without Portfolio) since 1934; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 10 March 1891; Scottish father, Irish mother; m. 1920, Dorothy Hines, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; University of Tasmania. *Bachelor of Laws; called to the Bar, 1914;* built up extensive practice, particularly in criminal jurisdiction; entered Parliament in 1919 as Labour Member for Franklin, Tasmania; youngest member in Parliament securing second position out of 17 candidates under Hare-Clark proportional system of voting; re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937; Attorney-General and Minister of Education in Labour Government, 1923-27; Minister of Forestry, 1923-24; Minister of Mines, 1923-25; Leader of Labour Party since 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, handball, swimming, rowing, and motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* Y 1428; private office, 5045. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Auto, Hobart.

OGILVIE, Alex., C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer; *m.* 1934, Angela N. Le Cren, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916-17; in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19. *Address:* Clonmore, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht.

OGILVIE, Charles McIvor Grant, C.B.E. 1928; Sec., Defence Dept., Govt. of India, since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie; *m.* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. Examination, 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919; Administrator Nabha State, 1923; Deputy Commissioner Lahore, 1925-28; Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928; Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1929; Fellow Commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1931; elected Exhibitioner, 1932; First Class Historical Tripos, 1933; reappointed Home Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Joint Secretary, Army Dept. Government of India for the re-organisation of the Military Medical Services, 1934; re-appointed Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1934; on deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, fencing. *Club:* United Services, Simla.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.I.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.H.A.; *m.* 1899, A. M. E., *e. d.* of late Admiral F. H. Smith, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, two medals); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E., medal with clasp). *Address:* 7 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 447.

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.A., and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams; *m.* 1901, K.M., 3rd *d.* of late Col. R. E. Home, C.I.E., R.E.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sword of Merit; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1887; India, 1889; Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee; Indian Telegraph Dept. and Military Works Services; served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; C.R.E., 12th Division, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1915; (despatches; promoted Bt. Col. 1916; services especially brought to notice by Gen. Maude, C.M.G.,; served as Dy. Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M.E.F. (despatches); invalided to India, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1921; J.P., Hants. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Branxholm, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 303. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, Hon. LL.D. (Dubl.); Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 7 Feb. 1893; *y. s.* of late W. M. Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1922, Mary Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Macaulay, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Packwood Haugh; Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1913; M.A. (Oxon.), 1919; served in 4th Bedfordshire Regt. (captain), 1914-19; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26; Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1926-34; President and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, 1934-38; Member of Edinburgh University Court, 1932-34; Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member of Trade Boards, 1927-34; Chairman of Joint Advisory Committee on Adult Education for South-East Scotland, 1930-34; Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1931-34; Member of Food Council (Great Britain) and of Consumers Committee for Scotland (Agricultural Marketing Acts), 1933-34; Chairman of Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, Committee for Instruction of Unemployed Juveniles,

1936-38; Member of Economics Committee of Agricultural Research Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929; Member of Art Advisory Council of Northern Ireland, 1936-38; Member of Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* The Tourist Movement, an Economic Study, 1933; contributions to Economic Journal, Giornale degli Economisti, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography, Scottish Historical Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; I.A., retired; Indian Political service; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1907, Lorna, *d.* of Thomas Rome, J.P., Glos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905; Captain, 1909; Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923; President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925; Resident in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925-27; Secretary Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Resident in Kashmir, 1929-31; Agent *to the Governor-General in Central India*, 1931-32; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 12 York House, Upper Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2658. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; late R.G.A.; Member Central Investigation Committee, Dept. of National Defence, Canada 1937; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Marion Mark, *d.* of late Arch. Cowan, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Capt. R.G.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1923; Asst. Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13; Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Chief Inspetor, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16; Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection(Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1919-37. *Address:* 170 Laurier Avenue E., Ottawa, Canada.

OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie; *m.* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta, *e. d.* of Mortimer Rooke; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 5. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; D.L. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; J.P. City of Aberdeen; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of James Henderson, J.P., manufacturer, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times). *Address:* Fernbank, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* 68. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

OGILVIE, William Heneage; Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy's Hospital: Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; late Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; *b.* Chile, 1887; *s.* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e. d.* of Harry Quilter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. First Class Honours Oxford, 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913; M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1913; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.Ch. Oxon, 1920; M.D. Oxon, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1924; Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915-17; R.A.M.C., 1917-20; Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1920; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922; Assistant Surgeon, 1925; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member Association of Surgeons. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Surgery; Treatment of Fractures; chapters in The Operations of Surgery, and Postgraduate Surgery; contributions to professional periodicals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* (Monomark) BM/OPR8. *T.:* Welbeck 9791, Cunningham 2182. *Club:* Royal Corinthian.

OGILVIE, William Henry; author, journalist; *b.* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Ogilvie; *m.* 1908, K. M., *o. d.* of late T. Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Went out to Australia, 1889; spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep-station life in all its phases; wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin; returned to Scotland, 1900; Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U.S.A., 1905-7; J.P. Co. Roxburgh and Co. Selkirk. *Publications:* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899; Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901; Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907; My Life in the Open, 1908; Whaup o' the Rede, 1909; The Land we Love (verse), 1910; The Overlander and other Verses, 1913; *The Honour of the Station*, 1914; The Australian and other Verses, 1916; Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922; Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923; Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925; A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928; A Clean Wind Blowing (verse), 1930; Collected Sporting Verse, 1932; Saddles Again, 1937. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Address:* Kirklea, Selkirk. *T.:* Ashkirk 226.

OGILVIE-FORBES, Sir G. A. D.; *see* Forbes.

OGILVIE GORDON, Dame Maria M., D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1935; Hon. LL.D. Sydney, 1938; D.Sc., Ph D., F.L.S.; *e. d.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1895, late Dr. John Gordon, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux Medallist and travelling Scholar); Gold Medallist in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy under Prof. E. Ray Lankester, University College, London, 1889-90; graduated D.Sc. 1893, London University; studied Geology and Palæontology, Munich University, 1891-95, and was awarded the Ph.D. degree with highest honours in 1900, when the degree was for the first time conferred by that University on women. Vice-President of the International Council of Women; Hon. President of the National Women Citizens' Associations; Hon. President, Associated Women's Friendly Society; President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-20; Chairman, Mothercraft and Child Welfare Exhibitions Committee, 1919-21; Fellow Linnean Society of London; Fellow Geological Society of London; Hon. Fellow Geological Society of Vienna; Hon. Member Science Department, Trento, Italy; Hon. Doctor, Innsbruck University; awarded a Lyell Medal and grant from Lyell Geological Fund, 1932; has contributed many new observations regarding the geology of South Tyrol, and shown the presence of important thrust-planes in Langkofl, Sella and Boe summit, and other dolomite mountains of the Gröden and Fassa districts, previously regarded as undisturbed examples of ancient coral-reefs; was the first to demonstrate the occurrence of two successive folding-movements in that region; also investigated the microscopical structure of the skeleton of corals, both fossil and recent. *Publications:* The Wengen- and Cassian Strata in South Tyrol, 1893; Coral in the Dolomites, 1894; Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals, 1895-96; Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten (a monograph of an Upper Jurassic fauna), 1896-97; The Torsion Structure of the Dolomites, 1898-99; Die Obere Cassianer Zone an der Falzarego Strasse, 1900; History of Geology and Palæon-

tions: Europe in the Seventeenth Century, 1925; John Selden's Dissertatio ad Fletam, 1925; Louis XIV, 1933; England in the Reign of Charles II, 1934. *Address:* New College, and 76 Lonsdale Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2683.

OGG, Col. William Mortimer, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Surgeon-General G. S. W. Ogg, I.M.S.; *m.* 1904, Evelyn, *d.* of E. E. Phillips. Entered R.A. 1893; retired, 1927; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches. D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Aviz of Portugal). *Club:* Naval and Military.

OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert James Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; R. of O.; London Scottish; J.P., D.L.; *b.* 27 Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late Capt. R. A. Ogilby, D.L., and Helen Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Rev. G. B. Wheeler, Rector, Ballysax, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1936, Isabel Katherine, *widow* of Rev. C. H. Brocklebank, Westwood Park, Colchester. High Sheriff, 1911; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards and 4th Dragoon Guards. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star). *Address:* Pellipar House, Dungiven, Co. Londonderry; Moreton Hall, near Warwick. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Brig.-Gen. G. D. Crocker.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S.E.; Professor of Geography, University of Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Edinburgh, 1887; *s.* of late Sir Francis Ogilvie; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Decima, *d.* of Rev. G. E. Willes; one *d. Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Westminster School; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. 1909, M.A., B.Sc.; Geographical Institute of Berlin University; Imperial College of Science, London; the Sorbonne, Paris. 2nd Lt. 7th London Brig. R.F.A. 1911; Lt. 1914; Capt. 1916; served in British Expeditionary Forces, France, Dardanelles, Salonika, 1915-18 (despatches); General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1918; Geographical Section, British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919; Junior Demonstrator in Geography, University of Oxford, 1912-14; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1919-20; Chief of Hispanic American Division of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1920-23; Lecturer in Geography, University of Edinburgh, 1923; Reader, 1924; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1914; awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1915; Milne-Edwards Medal by the Paris Geographical Society, 1923; an Honorary Sec. Royal Scottish Geographical Society; Hon. Member Geographical Soc. of Belgrade, Frankfurt a/M, Leningrad, Stockholm, and Manchester; Association of American Geographers; Contributing Editor, Geographical Review; Pres., Geographical Section of British Association, 1934; Serbian Order of White Eagle, 5th Class. *Publications:* Some Aspects of Boundary Settlement at the Peace Conference, 1922; Geography of the Central Andes, 1922; editor and part author of Great Britain, 1928, 2nd Ed. 1930; various papers on geographical subjects. *Address:* 40 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh 9.

OGILVIE, Hon. Albert George, K.C., 1925; LL.B., M.H.A., J.P.; Barrister-at-law; Premier of Tasmania (without Portfolio) since 1934; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 10 March 1891; Scottish father, Irish mother; m. 1920, Dorothy Hines, Melbourne; one *d. Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Ballarat; University of Tasmania. Bachelor of Laws; called to the Bar, 1914; built up extensive practice, particularly in criminal jurisdiction; entered Parliament in 1919 as Labour Member for Franklin, Tasmania; youngest member in Parliament securing second position out of 17 candidates under Hare-Clark proportional system of voting; re-elected, 1922, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1934, and 1937; Attorney-General and Minister of Education in Labour Government, 1923-27; Minister of Forestry, 1923-24; Minister of Mines, 1923-25; Leader of Labour Party since 1929. *Recreations:* tennis, handball, swimming, rowing, and motoring. *Address:* Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. *T.:* Y 1428; private office, 5045. *Clubs:* C.T.A., Auto, Hobart.

OGILVIE, Alex., C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 8 June 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Arthur Graeme Ogilvie, mining engineer; *m.* 1934, Angela N. Le Cren, 2nd *d.* of Mrs. E. I. Newbold, Imberley Lodge, East Grinstead. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. In charge of Repair Depot, Dunkirk, 1916-17; in charge of New Design Branch, Technical Department Air Ministry, 1917-19. *Address:* Clonmore, Linwood, Ringwood, Hants. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht.

OGILVIE, Charles McIvor Grant, C.B.E. 1928; Sec., Defence Dept., Govt. of India, since 1937; *b.* 6 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Grant Ogilvie and late Charlotte Ogilvie; *m.* 1916, Gwladys Evelyn Mary Thomson; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bedford School; Exeter College, Oxford. Passed I.C.S. Examination, 1914; Deputy Commissioner, Gurdaspur, 1919; Administrator Nabha State, 1923; Deputy Commissioner Lahore, 1925-28; Senior Secretary to the Financial Commissioners, 1928; Home Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1929; Fellow Commoner of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1931; elected Exhibitioner, 1932; First Class Historical Tripos, 1933; reappointed Home Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1933; Joint Secretary, Army Dept. Government of India for the re-organisation of the Military Medical Services, 1934; re-appointed Finance Secretary, Punjab, 1934; on deputation to Imperial Defence College, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, fencing. *Club:* United Services, Simla.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Duncan, C.I.E. 1919; R.E. (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.H.A.; *m.* 1899, A. M. E., *e. d.* of late Admiral F. H. Smith, R.N. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, two medals); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E., medal with clasp). *Address:* 7 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 447.

OGILVIE, Col. Edward Collingwood, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.E.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie, R.A., and Emily Collingwood Fitzwilliams; *m.* 1901, K.M., 3rd *d.* of late Col. R. E. Home, C.I.E., R.E.; no *c. Educ.:* Cheltenham Coll.; R.M.A., Woolwich. Sword of Merit; 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1887; India, 1889; Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee; Indian Telegraph Dept. and Military Works Services; served Miranzai Expedition, 1892 (medal and clasp); Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); Capt. 1897; Major, 1905; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1913; C.R.E., 12th Division, Mesopotamia, Sep. 1915; (despatches; promoted Bt. Col. 1916; services especially brought to notice by Gen. Maude, C.M.G.,; served as Dy. Director of Works, and officiated as Director of Works, M.E.F. (despatches); invalided to India, Feb. 1918; retired pay, 1921; J.P., Hants. *Recreations:* shooting, gardening. *Address:* Branxholm, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 303. *Club:* United Service.

OGILVIE, Frederick Wolff, Hon. LL.D. (Dubl.); Director-General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1938; *b.* 7 Feb. 1893; *y. s.* of late W M. Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1922, Mary Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. A. B. Macaulay, *q.v.*; three *s. Educ.:* Packwood Haugh; Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1913; M.A. (Oxon.), 1919; served in 4th Bedfordshire Regt. (captain), 1914-19; Fellow and Lecturer, Trinity College, Oxford, 1920-26; Professor of Political Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1926-34; President and Vice-Chancellor of Queen's University, Belfast, 1934-38; Member of Edinburgh University Court, 1932-34; Director of Edinburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1927-30; Member of Trade Boards, 1927-34; Chairman of Joint Advisory Committee on Adult Education for South-East Scotland, 1930-34; Member of National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (Scotland), 1931-34; Member of Food Council (Great Britain) and of Consumers Committee for Scotland (Agricultural Marketing Acts), 1933-34; Chairman of Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, Committee for Instruction of Unemployed Juveniles,

1936-38; Member of Economics Committee of Agricultural Research Council; Fellow of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1929; Member of Art Advisory Council of Northern Ireland, 1936-38; Member of Royal Irish Academy. *Publications:* The Tourist Movement, an Economic Study, 1933; contributions to Economic Journal, Giornale degli Economisti, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, Dictionary of National Biography, Scottish Historical Review, Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* Broadcasting House, W.1. *Clubs:* Athenæum.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Sir George Drummond, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1932; C.I.E. 1925; I.A., retired; Indian Political service; *b.* 18 Feb. 1882; *e. s.* of late George Macartney Ogilvie, Bengal Civil Service; *m.* 1907, Lorna, *d.* of Thomas Rome, J.P., Glos; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1900; appointed Indian Political Dept., 1905; Captain, 1909; Assistant Secretary, Govt. of India, Army Dept., 1915; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1926; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Dept., 1919; Officiating Political Secretary, Govt. of India, 1923; President of the Council of State, Jaipur, 1925; Resident in Mewar, Rajputana, 1925-27; Secretary Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Resident in Kashmir, 1929-31; Agent to the Governor-General in Central India, 1931-32; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 12 York House, Upper Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2658. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also Field-Marshal Baron Birdwood.

OGILVIE, Lt.-Col. Gordon, C.M.G. 1918; late R.G.A.; Member Central Investigation Committee, Dept. of National Defence, Canada 1937; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1905, Marion Mark, *d.* of late Arch. Cowan, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A., 1897; Capt. R.G.A., 1902; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1922; retired, 1923; Asst. Inspector, Woolwich, 1911-13; Inspector of Ammunition, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; Chief Inspetor, Imperial Munitions Board, 1915-16; Chief Inspector and Deputy Director Inspection(Canada), Imperial Ministry of Munitions, 1916-19; Chief Inspector of Explosives, Dept. of Mines, Canada, 1919-37. *Address:* 170 Laurier Avenue E., Ottawa, Canada.

OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto Stuart, D.S.O. 1916; late Wilts Regt.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Glencairn Stuart Ogilvie; *m.* 1910, Gladys Mina Henrietta, *e. d.* of Mortimer Rooke; two *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Kidmore House, Kidmore End, nr. Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 5. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

OGILVIE, Colonel Thomas, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; T.D.; Hon. Colonel 4th Bn. Gordon Highlanders; D.L. of the County of the City of Aberdeen; J.P. City of Aberdeen; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1896, Jessie, *d.* of James Henderson, J.P., manufacturer, Hawick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B., C.M.G., despatches 6 times). *Address:* Fernbank, Banchory, Kincardineshire. *T.:* 68. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

OGILVIE, William Heneage; Surgeon and Teacher of Clinical Surgery, Guy's Hospital: Surgeon to Royal Masonic Hospital; Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; late Senior Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; *b.* Chile, 1887; *s.* of William Ogilvie, Valparaiso and Harrow Weald; *m.* 1915, Vere Magdalen, *e. d.* of Harry Quilter; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; New College, Oxford; Guy's Hospital. First Class Honours Oxford, 1910; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913; M.B., B.Ch. Oxon, 1913; F.R.C.S. Eng., M.Ch. Oxon, 1920; M.D. Oxon, 1924; Hunterian Professor R.C.S., 1924; Surgeon Urgency Cases Hospital, France, 1915-17; R.A.M.C., 1917-20; Surgical Registrar, Guy's Hospital, 1920; Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1922; Assistant Surgeon, 1925; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; member Association of Surgeons. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Surgery; Treatment of Fractures; chapters in The Operations of Surgery, and Postgraduate Surgery; contributions to professional periodicals. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 105 Harley Street, W.1. *T.A.:* (Monomark) BM/OPRS. *T.:* Welbeck 9791, Cunningham 2182. *Club:* Royal Corinthian.

OGILVIE, William Henry; author, journalist; *b.* Holefield, Kelso, Scotland, 21 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of late George Ogilvie; *m.* 1908, K. M., *o. d.* of late T. Scott Anderson of Ettrick Shaws; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. Went out to Australia, 1889; spent eleven years in the bush, sampling sheep-station life in all its phases; wrote verse for Sydney Bulletin; returned to Scotland, 1900; Professor of Agricultural Journalism in the Iowa State College, U.S.A., 1905-7; J.P. Co. Roxburgh and Co. Selkirk. *Publications:* Fair Girls and Grey Horses (verse), 1899; Hearts of Gold (verse), 1901; Rainbows and Witches (verse), 1907; My Life in the Open, 1908; Whaup o' the Rede, 1909; The Land we Love (verse), 1910; The Overlander and other Verses, 1913; The Honour of the Station, 1914; The Australian and other Verses, 1916; Galloping Shoes (Hunting Verses), 1922; Scattered Scarlet (Hunting Verses), 1923; Over the Grass (Hunting Verses), 1925; A Handful of Leather (Verse), 1928; A Clean Wind Blowing (verse), 1930; Collected Sporting Verse, 1932; Saddles Again, 1937. *Recreations:* all country sports. *Address:* Kirklea, Selkirk. *T.:* Ashkirk 226.

OGILVIE-FORBES, Sir G. A. D.; *see* Forbes.

OGILVIE GORDON, Dame Maria M., D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; J.P.; Hon. LL.D. Edin. 1935; Hon. LL.D. Sydney, 1938; D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S.; *e. d.* of late Rev. Alex. Ogilvie, LL.D., Aberdeen; *m.* 1895, late Dr. John Gordon, Aberdeen; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ladies' College, Edinburgh (Dux Medallist and travelling Scholar); Gold Medallist in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy under Prof. E. Ray Lankester, University College, London, 1889-90; graduated D.Sc. 1893, London University; studied Geology and Palæontology, Munich University, 1891-95, and was awarded the Ph.D. degree with highest honours in 1900, when the degree was for the first time conferred by that University on women. Vice-President of the International Council of Women; Hon. President of the National Women Citizens' Associations; Hon. President, Associated Women's Friendly Society; President of the National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, 1916-20; Chairman, Mothercraft and Child Welfare Exhibitions Committee, 1919-21; Fellow Linnean Society of London; Fellow Geological Society of London; Hon. Fellow Geological Society of Vienna; Hon. Member Science Department, Trento, Italy; Hon. Doctor, Innsbruck University; awarded a Lyell Medal and grant from Lyell Geological Fund, 1932; has contributed many new observations regarding the geology of South Tyrol, and shown the presence of important thrust-planes in Langkofl, Sella and Boe summit, and other dolomite mountains of the Gröden and Fassa districts, previously regarded as undisturbed examples of ancient coral-reefs; was the first to demonstrate the occurrence of two successive folding-movements in that region; also investigated the microscopical structure of the skeleton of corals, both fossil and recent. *Publications:* The Wengen and Cassian Strata in South Tyrol, 1893; Coral in the Dolomites, 1894; Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals, 1895-96; Die Korallen der Stramberger Schichten (a monograph of an Upper Jurassic fauna), 1896-97; The Torsion Structure of the Dolomites, 1898-99; Die Obere Cassianer Zone an der Falzarego Strasse, 1900; History of Geology and Palæon-

tology (Translation Contemporary Science Series), 1901; The Geological Structure of Monzoni and Fassa, 1902-3; Overthrust Structure in the Langkoll, 1907; Handbook of Employments, 1908; The Thrust-Masses in the Western District of the Dolomites, 1910; Das Grödner, Fassa und Enneberg Gebiet, 1927; Geologisches Wanderbuch in den Westlichen Dolomiten, 1928; Geology of Pieve, St. Cassian, and Cortina, 1929; Geology of Cortina d'Ampezzo and Cadore, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 32 Hanover Gate Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* Forum.

OGILVIE-GRANT, family name of **Baron Strathspey.**

OGILVY, family name of **Earl of Airlie.**

OGILVY, Lord; David Patrick Coke Ogilvy; *b.* 17 May 1926; *e. s.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*

OGILVY, Capt. Hon. Bruce Arthur Ashley, M.V.O. 1922; M.C.; late Life Guards; *b.* of 11th Earl of Airlie, *q.v.*; *b.* 15 Mar. 1895; *m.* 1931, Primrose, *er. d.* of R. W. O'Brien, Bank of Ireland House, Dundalk. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Lieut. 12th Lancers; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.); Irish Guards, 1917-20; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1921-29; retired 1929. *Address:* Bankhead House, Forfar.

OGILVY, Brigadier David, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O.; O.B.E.; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1906, Vere Grace, *d.* of late Sir Henry Fawcett, K.C.M.G.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Somaliland, 1903-4; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, 1923; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, India, 1928-1932; retired 1934. *Address:* Linton House, Cluny, Aberdeenshire.

OGILVY, Gilbert Francis Molyneux; architect; *b.* 9 April 1868; 4th *s.* of Sir Reginald Ogilvy, 10th Bt., of Inverquharity, and Olivia, of *d.* 9th Baron Kinnaird; *m.* 1912, Marjory, *d.* of late M. B. Clive of Whitfield, Herefordshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; University College, Oxford. *Address:* Winton Castle, Pencaitland, East Lothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Sir Herbert Kinnaird, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1626; Writer to the Signet; *b.* 29 June 1865; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Olivia Barbara, *d.* of 9th Baron Kinnaird; *S. nephew,* 1914; *m.* 1904, Lady Christian Bruce, 2nd *d.* of 9th Earl of Elgin. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert Francis Molyneux, *q.v.* *Address:* Baldovan House, Strathmartine, Angus; 24 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1826. *Clubs:* Brooks's; New, Edinburgh.

OGILVY, Capt. Hon. Lyulph Gilchrist Stanley, D.S.O. 1901; journalist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1861; 2nd *s.* of 7th Earl of Airlie; *m.* 1902, Edith Boothroyd (*d.* 1908), of Colorado; one *s.* Late Captain Brabant's Horse; served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, D.S.O.); Lieutenant Scottish Horse, 1914-15. *Address:* Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

OGILVY-WEDDERBURN, Sir John Andrew, 11th and 5th Bt., *cr.* 1704 and 1803; *b.* 16 Sep. 1866; *S.* cousin, 1918; *m.* 1909, Meta Aileen Odette, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. E. G. Grogan, *q.v.*; one *s.* three *d.* Formerly Major Scottish Horse Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918. *Heir:* *s.* John Peter Ogilvy-Wedderburn, Midshipman R.N., *b.* 29 Sep. 1917. *Address:* Silvie, Meigle, Perthshire.

OGLANDER, Brig.-Gen. Cecil F. A.; *see* Aspinall-Oglander.

OGLE, Col. Sir Edmund Ashton, 8th Bt., *cr.* 1816; *b.* 18 Aug. 1857; *o. surv. s.* of Gen. Sir Edmund Ogle, Bt., R.E., and Catharine, *d.* of H. St. Hill; *S.* brother, 1921. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served in the East Yorkshire Regt. South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel). *Heir:* none. *Address:* Villa Suzanne, San Remo, Italy. *Club:* United Service.

See also Viscount Monsell.

OGLE, Canon Hugh Lambert, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Ogle, F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1897, Marion Emma Windle; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordained at Rochester; Curacies in S. London, Liverpool, Esher and Harrogate; Vicar of Plumstead; Vicar of New Malton; Vicar of Knaresborough; Rural Dean; Hon. Canon of Ripon, retired. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Christ Church Lodge, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 1302.

OGLE, Col. Nathaniel, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 1882; served Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., 5th class Order of White Eagle of Serbia with swords). *Address:* 6 Earl's Terrace, Kensington Road, W.8.

O'GORMAN, Major Bernardine, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Foxcote House, Warwickshire, 1 Nov. 1875; *m.* 1906, Eva Johnson, Barnard Castle; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Downside College. Enlisted South African War as trooper in Duke of Cambridge's Own I.Y.; resigned as Lieut. at close (King's and Queen's medals); volunteered 1914; sent to France Sept. 1914 as Lieut. in R.A.S.C.; resigned April 1919 as Staff Major, D.A.Q.M.G. (D.S.O., 1914 Star, Chinese Order of the Striped Tiger); Civil Servant (District Auditor, Ministry of Health); retired 1937. *Address:* Little Love, Headcorn, Kent.

O'GORMAN, Mervyn, C.B. 1913; D.Sc.; Lieut.-Colonel Royal Flying Corps, 1916; Chairman of Royal Aeronautical Society, 1921-22; M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst. Electrical Engineers; M.Inst. Automobile Engineers; Vice-Chairman Royal Automobile Club, 1923-31; Superintendent of H.M. Royal Aircraft Factory, 1909-16; on Government Mission with Admiral Sir M. Sueter to report on European Aeronautics, 1912; with Air Commodore Babington to report on Italian Front, 1917; C.E. to Director General of Military Aeronautics, 1916-19; President Technical Commission of Federation Aeronautique Internationale; Chairman Accident Investigation and Civil Air Transport Committees of Air Ministry; Chairman of Adhesives Committee of the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919-29; Chairman League of Nations Sub-Committee on Rating Aeronautical Engines, 1931; Vice-President of the Association Internationale des Automobile Clubs Reconnus; Vice-President of the Fédération Internationale Aéronautique, Paris, 1910-37; Vice-Chairman, Royal Aero Club, 1928; Vice-President, 1934; *b.* Brighton, 1871; *m.* 1897, Florence Catharine (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of late Arthur Rasch. *Educ.:* Downside; University Coll., Dublin. *Publications:* articles in Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, B.B.C., Fortnightly, Times, etc. on Aeronautics and Automobilism. *Recreations:* engraving, making lacquer. *Address:* 21 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2726. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'GORMAN, Lt.-Col. Patrick Wilkins, C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Brux., M.R.C.P. Ed., L.R.C.S. and L.M. Ed., L.R.F.P. and S. Glas., D.P.H. Cantab.; Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1927; I.M.S. retired; Editor, The Catholic Medical Guardian (Journal of Medico-Moral Jurisprudence) 1923-34; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Major Cornelius Calinan O'Gorman, A.C.D., Limerick; unmarried. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Univ., R.C.P. and S. Ed.; King's College, London etc. Lt.-Col. 1909; served in 1st and 2nd Miranzai campaigns, N.W. Frontier, India, 1891 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1914-1917, and German East Africa (Administrative Medical Officer, Lindi Force), 1917-18 (C.M.G., despatches, 3 medals), invalided, 1919. Member Council and Executive Committee Anglo-Indian Temperance Association, London; co-founder British Empire Medical Guild of Sts. Luke, Cosmas, and Damian, London, 1910; Member Council Association Propagation Faith, London 1921-36; also Member Medical Mission Board, Catholic Hospital Association, U.S. and Canada; Member of Council of the Indian Empire Society and of the late India Defence League; co-founder of the Indian Catholic Truth Society, 1918; Founder and Vice-President Catholic Pharmaceutical Guild; Co-reviver of Catholic Nurses Guild, etc. *Publications:* Scientific Valuation of Alcohol in Health, 1900, etc.; Rational Therapeutics, and

other papers; Sterilisation of the Unfit, 1923 and What are Life, Soul, and Memory? 1924 (Cath. Med. Guardian); New Method of Sick Transport, 1925 (idem); Catholic Associations and Federations: their Social, Moral, and Civic Value, 1913, etc.; The Errors of Rome, 1914 (2nd ed. 1919); A Scheme for the Catholic Federal Union of the East Indies, 1919; Indian Prisons and the Indian Prison Committee (Jl. East India Assoc., 1924), etc. *Address:* 3 St. John's Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex.

O'GOWAN, *see* Wanless O'Gowan.

O'GRADY, family name of **Viscount Guillamore.**

O'GRADY, Donald de Courcy, D.S.O. 1919; medical practitioner; *b.* 31 May 1881; *s.* of Captain Standish de Courcy and Isobel Beatrice O'Grady; *m.* 1929, Lilian; no *c.* *Educ.:* Naval College, Eltham. Royal Army Medical Corps; Lt.-Col. retired; served N.W.F. India Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* 38 Jodrell Road, Victoria Park, E.3.

O'GRADY, Gerald Vigors de Courcy (The O'Grady), Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 8 Field Regiment R.A.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1912; *s.* of Col. Standish de Courcy O'Grady and Esther Alice Vigors. *Educ.:* Arnold House School, Llanddulas; Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2/Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1932. *Heir:* *b.* Philip Henry Vigors de Courcy O'Grady. *Address:* R.A. Mess, Fyzabad, United Provinces. *Club:* Junior United Service.

O'GRADY, Guillamore; Barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin; Major, late South Irish Horse; Dublin Herald of Arms since 1908; *b.* 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Stamer O'Grady, M.R.I.A., of Clenagh, Co. Clare. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin, M.A. Called to Bar, Dublin, 1903; Auditor of College Historical Society, University of Dublin, 1901. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address:* 9 Marine Terrace, Kingstown, Ireland; Carnelly, Co. Clare. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Kildare Street, Dublin: Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

O'GRADY, Brig.-Gen. Henry de Courcy, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1873; *s.* of Captain Standish de Courcy O'Grady; *m.* 1908, Sybil, *d.* of Colonel D. Macpherson, formerly Indian Army. *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1902 and 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E., Brevets Lt.-Col. and Col., Officer of Legion of Honour); Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, clasp). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

OGSTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Gordon Highlanders; *b.* 14 Sep. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander Milne Ogston, D.L., Ardoe, Kincardine. Entered army, 1897; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 1923; Adjutant, 1906-9; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1912; A.Q.M.G. 1916; D.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Deputy Director of Organisation, War Office, 1924-25; retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Kildrummy Castle, Mossat, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

See also Col. R. J. Saumarez.

O'HAGAN, family name of **Baron O'Hagan.**

O'HAGAN, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1870), **Maurice Herbert Towneley-O'Hagan;** *b.* 20 Feb. 1882; *s.* of 1st Baron and Alice, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Col. Charles Towneley, Towneley, Lancashire and Lady Caroline Molyneux; S. brother, 1900; *m.* 1st, 1911, Frances (*d.* 1931) *o. d.* of 1st Baron Strachie; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Evelyn, widow of Lt.-Col. H. O. S. Cadogan, Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. 2nd Lt. Middlesex (D. of Cambridge's Own); Major Essex R.H.A.; raised a battery of R.H.A. (T.) 1914; invalided out of army, 1918; late Hon. Col. 6th Batt. Essex Regt. (T.); J.P., D.L. Essex; J.P. Suffolk; Member Standing Joint Committee, W. Suffolk; County Director and Controller B.R.C.S., Suffolk County Branch; Member of National Council of King's Roll; Chairman of Central Chamber of Agriculture, 1929; Member of Council of Central Landowners Association; Member of National Executive of British Red Cross Society and of V.A.D. Council; Member of Essex County T.F. Association; Chairman of Local Employment Committee (M. of L.), Holloway; President British Dairy Farmers' Association, 1914-15; Vice-President English-Speaking Union; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of Parliament 1920-32; Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of Admiralty, 1906-7; Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. King Edward VII., 1907-10. Grand Cross Queen Isabella (Spain) and North Star (Sweden); Jubilee Medal 1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas Anthony Edward Towneley-O'Hagan [*b.* 1917. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge]. *Recreations:* travelling, riding, fencing, shooting. *Address:* Ickworth Lodge, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.:* Horringer 226; Little Salterns, Beaulieu, Hants. *T.:* Bucklers Hard 31. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton, Burlington Fine Arts.

O'HAGAN, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Author; *b.* near Toronto, Canada, 6 Mar. 1855; *s.* of John O'Hagan, Listowel, Co. Kerry, Ireland. *Educ.:* St. Michael's College, Toronto; Ottawa University; Cornell University, N.Y.; Chicago University; Louvain University, Belgium; Grenoble University, France; Fribourg University, Switzerland; graduated with honours in English, Latin, French and German. Has made a special study of Mediæval History, Modern Languages and Art in European Universities; was for many years teacher of English, Classics and Modern Languages, in the High Schools of Ontario, Canada; later Editor for a number of years of the Duluth (Minn.) Daily Tribune and the New World, of Chicago; International Sponsor for the Mark Twain Monument, 1935; Honorary Corresponding Member of Historic Institute Paris; Member National Geographic Society Washington, D.C., and of Academy of Catholic Poets of America. *Publications:* Poetry: A Gate of Flowers, 1887; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; In Dreamland, 1893; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; Collected Poems, 1922; Chap Book (Selected Poems), 1928. Prose: Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays, Literary and Historical, 1909; Chats by the Fireside, 1911; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; With Staff and Scrip, 1925; Genesis of Christian Art, 1926; Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927; Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927; Spain and Her Daughters, 1929; What Shakespeare is not, 1936. *Address:* 338 Pape Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Authors; Dante, Florence; Press, Washington: Baconian, London, Canada.

O'HALLORAN, Hon. Cornelius Hawkins, Justice of Court of Appeal of Province of British Columbia, since 1938; *b.* Pavilion, British Columbia, 10 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Cornelius O'Halloran and Bridget Hawkins, pioneer residents of Irish birth (County Clare); *m.* 1917, Ada, *d.* of Ernest Schaper and Ada Crabb; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Ottawa; University of New Brunswick, B.A. 1912; M.A. 1914. Called to British Columbia Bar, 1915; served as private in France and Belgium with C.E.F. in European War; unsuccessful candidate (Nanaimo-Riding) for House of Commons in 1926 and 1930; Board Member St. Joseph Hospital and Children's Aid Society until 1938; Captain (Militia reserve of officers); Militia Staff course certificate; Hon. Consul for Belgium at Victoria, 1933-38; Chief Counsel to Coal and Petroleum Products Royal Commission, 1935-37; Counsel for British Columbia before Dominion Tariff Board,

Ottawa, on Petroleum reference, 1935, and on Automotive references, 1935-36; K.C. 1936. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

O'HALLORAN, George Finley; Ex-Commissioner of Patents for the Dominion; retired; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late James O'Halloran, K.C.; *m.* Maude Monica, *e. d.* of late Sir Melbourne Tait, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University; B.A. 1883; B.C.L. 1885. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1885; practised in Montreal until 1902. *Address:* 429 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada.

O'HARA, Major Charles Kean, O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 10 Dec. 1860; *e. s.* of C. W. O'Hara, D.L., J.P., of Annaghmore and Coopershill, and Annie C. Streatfeild, of The Rocks, Uckfield; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton College. Joined Sligo Militia, 1880; joined 3rd West York Militia, afterwards York and Lancaster, 1881; contested (Unionist) Co. Sligo, 1883; High Sheriff, Co. Sligo, 1886; H.M.'s Lieutenant of Co. Sligo and Custos Rotulorum, 1902; Peace Commissioner (P.C.) to Saorstat Eireann, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, racing, shooting, fishing, tennis, driving, etc., cricket, football (keeps a private pack of harriers). *Address:* Annaghmore, Collooney, Co. Sligo. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown; Constitutional, County, Sligo.

O'HARA, Colonel Errill Robert, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; late R. Army Service Corps; 8th *s.* of Charles W. O'Hara, J.P. and D.L., of Annaghmore and Coopers Hill, Co. Sligo, and Annie Charlotte, *e. d.* of R. Shuttleworth Streatfeild; *m.* 1911, Moneen, *y. d.* of Capt. W. Bond, Newtown Bond, Co. Longford; one *s.* Served S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4 (medal with clasp); Somaliland, 1908-10 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Croix de Chevalier, 1917, 3rd Class Order of El Nahda, 1919); Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Malta, 1930-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Cheapside, E.C.

O'HARA, Francis Charles Trench; *b.* 7 Nov. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Robert O'Hara, Master in Chancery, Chatham, Ont., and Maria S. Dobbs; *m.* Helen R., *d.* of Senator H. Corby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Collegiate Institute, Chatham. Entered Canadian Bank of Commerce, 1888; entered journalism in Baltimore, Maryland, 1891; private Secretary to late Rt. Hon. Sir Richard Cartwright, Minister of Trade and Commerce, 1896-1908; Supt. of Trade Commissioner Service, 1904; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1908-1931; Chief Controller Chinese Immigration Service, 1908-11; Local Officer for Canada for Dominions' Royal Commission, 1914-17; Priority Authority for Canada under H.M. Ministry of Munitions and U.S. War Trade Board, 1916-18; in charge Canadian purchase and shipment wheat, blankets and clothing for French and Italian Armies, 1914-1915; Wool Commission, 1917; officer in charge distribution of industrial diamonds for Canada under H.M. Diamond Committee, London, 1916-19; Member Ships' Licence Committee 1914-19; Member Editorial Committee on Government Publications, 1917-23; Deputy Commissioner of Patents, 1918-19; Chairman Canadian Trade Commission, 1920; Canadian Govt. delegate to first Pan Pacific Commercial Conference, Honolulu, 1922; made extensive tour of Latin America in interests of Canadian trade, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 125 Wurtemburg Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 781. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Gatineau Fish and Game, Coulonge Fish and Game, Ottawa.

O'HARA, Valentine J.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Thomas O'Hara, Portarlington; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late William Butt, Ampthill, Beds. *Educ.:* Abroad; Stonyhurst; Queen's College, Galway (Royal University of Ireland). Long resident in the old Russian Empire; served on the Anglo-Russian Committee Petrograd and the Inter-Allied Trade Commission, Stockholm; imprisoned under the Bolshevik regime; on return to England joined the Middlesex Regiment for the North Russian Expedition; demobilized 1919 at the request of the Foreign Office and appointed Member of Political Mission for the Baltic States (Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania). *Publications:* Poland (1861-1923) in Story of the Nation series; Russia, in Modern World Series, 1925 (with N. Makeev); Anthony O'Hara, Knight of Malta (a Memoir); contributions to the foreign Press, to Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, National Review, Review of Reviews, Studio, etc.; translation and adaptation of Russian Plays into English. *Address:* 116 Holbein House, S.W.1.

O'HARE, Patrick Joseph; M.D., Ch.B., J.P.; *b.* 9 June 1883; *s.* of Bailie Patrick O'Hare, M.P.; *m.* Helen, 3rd *d.* of Joseph Lynas, J.P.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mungo's Academy and Glasgow University. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 7 Broompark Circus, Dennistoun, Glasgow. *T.:* Bridgeton 604.

O'HEA, Rev. Leo, S.J., Principal, Catholic Workers' College, Oxford, since 1921; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of John O'Hea and Mary Frances Harrison. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst; Society of Jesus; Campion Hall, Oxford. Math. Mods and Physics Finals, M.A.; on Teaching Staff at Stonyhurst, 1909-12, 1919-21, and St Aloysius' College, Glasgow, 1917-19, assisting also in adult education work on the Clyde; priest, 1915; Hon. Secretary, Catholic Social Guild; Member, International Union of Social Studies (Malines). *Publications:* occasional short articles and pamphlets on social questions; Editor, The Christian Democrat (Monthly organ of Catholic Social Guild). *Recreations:* bird watching, walking. *Address:* Catholic Workers' College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3220.

O'HEGARTY, Diarmuid; a Commissioner of Public Works in Ireland; *b.* Lowertown, Skibbereen, Co. Cork, 26 Dec. 1892. *Educ.:* Cork. Secretary to Executive Council of Irish Free State, and Principal Private Secretary to President, 1923-32. *Address:* 9 Brendan Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

O'HEGARTY, Patrick Sarsfield; Secretary G.P.O., Dublin, since 1922; *b.* Cork, 29 Dec. 1879; *m.* 1915, Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christian Schools, Cork. Law clerk, 1895; P.O. clerk, 1897; resigned and took up business as bookseller, 1918. *Publications:* John Mitchel, an Appreciation, 1917; The Indestructible Nation, 1918; Sinn Fein, an Illumination, 1919; Ulster: a Brief Statement of Fact, 1919; A Short Memoir of Terence McSwiney, 1922; The Victory of Sinn Fein, 1924; A Bibliography of Standish O'Grady, 1930; a Bibliography of P. H. Pearse, 1931; Other Irish Bibliographies; Editor An t- eireannach (London), 1913; Irish Freedom Dublin), 1911-1914; The Irish World (Dublin), 1918-19; The Separatist (Dublin), 1922. *Recreations:* journalism, controversy, telling the truth. *Address:* Highfield House, Highfield Road, Dublin. *T.:* Terenure 95507.

O'HIGGINS, Brian; author and journalist; M.P. (S.F.) West Clare, Dec. 1918-22; Member of Dail for Co. Clare, 1921; late President of Carrigaholt Irish College, Clare.

OHLSON, Sir Eric James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 16 March 1911; *s.* of Sir Erik Ohlson, 1st Bt., and Jennie, *d.* of J. Blakeley; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1935, Marjorie Joan, *d.* of late C. H. Roosmale-Cocq, Dorking, Surrey; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 27 July 1936. *Address:* Belvedere, Esplanade, Scarborough. *T.:* Scarborough 194.

O'KANE, Rt. Rev. Bernard; *see* Derry, R.C. Bishop of.

OKE, Harris Rendell, M.C., Colonial Secretary, Gambia, since 1934; *b.* St John's, Newfoundland, 1 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late John C. Oke and Florence Jane Jeans; *m.* 1924, Melinda, *d.* of late Louis Du Chesne, North Adams, Mass, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, St John's, Newfoundland. Student-at-

Law, 1909-14; Royal Newfoundland Regiment, 1914-15; The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1915-20; served in France, 1916-18 (M.C., despatches); North Russia, 1919 (Bar to M.C.); Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1920; seconded to Gambia, 1932; Acting-Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1933; Acting-Governor, Gambia Jan.-April 1934, May-October 1935, June-October 1936, Feb.-March 1937, and April-October 1938. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Secretariat, Bathurst, Gambia. *Club:* British Empire.

O'KEEFFE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Menus William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1915; M.D.; A.M.S.; Colonel Commandant R.A.M.C. 1927-29; *b.* 3 Aug. 1859; *s.* of late Wm. O'Keeffe, M.D., of Mount Keeffe, Newmarket, Co. Cork; *m.* Janetta Canning, *d.* of late William S. Baird, J.P., Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Ireland. Major, 1893; Lt.-Col. 1901; Colonel, 1910; Surg.-Gen. 1915; Inspector of Medical Services, War Office, 1910; served Egypt 1882, including actions at Kassassin, Tel-el-Kebir (medal with clasp; bronze star); Tirah, 1897-98; Mohmand Campaign, N.W. Frontier, 1908: European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, C.B., K.C.M.G., Legion of Honour, 1st Class Order of St. Anne with swords); LL.D. Queen's University, Ireland, 1918. *Address:* Abbeywood, Camberley.

O'KEEFFE, Stephen Martin Lanigan, C.M.G. 1935; High Commissioner in London for S. Rhodesia since 1935. *Address:* Rhodesia House, Strand, W.C.2.

OKELL, Charles Cyril, M.C., M.A., M.B., Sc.D. (Camb.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Editor Journal of Hygiene, Cambridge; late Assistant Editor of Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology; *b.* 1888; *er. s.* of C. P. Okell, The Red House, Douglas, I.O.M.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Gladys, *y. d.* of W. O. Roberts, Loughborough, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Douglas Grammar School; St. John's College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Brackenbury scholar in Medicine and house physician). Served as Lieut. and Capt. R.A.M.C. in France (with 2nd and 15th Division), Palestine (53rd Division) and Egypt, 1915-20; late Bacteriologist, Wellcome Physiological Research Laboratories; Professor of Bacteriology in the University of London (University College Hospital Medical School) and Bacteriologist, Univ. College Hospital; Milroy Lecturer, R.C.P., 1932. *Publications:* numerous papers on medical and bacteriological subjects.. *Address:* Ferry Corner, Old Chesterton, Cambridge. *T.:* 3114.

O'KELLY de GALLAGH et TYCOOLY, Count Gerald Edward (creation Holy Roman Empire, Marie-Theresa, 1767); Knight of the Sovereign Order of Malta; *b.* Gurtray, Portumna, Ireland, 1890; 3rd *s.* of Count John O'Kelly and Mary, *d.* of late Count O'Byrne of Corville and *g. d.* of Baron von Hübner, Austrian Ambassador in Paris, 1849-58; *m.* 1920, Amy Marjorie, *d.* of late John Stuart, Liverpool; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood College; Royal University, Ireland. Travelled extensively in the Far East and in America; served European War; Irish Agent to Switzerland, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1921; Irish Representative in Brussels, 1921-29; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Irish Free State to Paris, 1929-35 (and to Belgium, 1932-35); retired from diplomatic service, 1935. *Recreations:* history, reading, golf. *Address:* 7 rue du Général Appert, Paris, 16*e*. *Clubs:* Stephen's Green, Dublin; Union, Paris; Gaulois, Brussels.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Andrew Nolan, D.S.O. 1918; *m.*; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Brandon Villa, Slough.

O'KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edgar John de Pentheny-, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1914, Nona, *d.* of Col. F. Bland, late R.A., Upwey, Dorset; two *s.* four *d.* Served Indian Frontier Expedition, 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Uddens, nr. Wimborne, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 7. *Club:* United Service.

O'KELLY, Capt. Henry Kane, D.S.O. 1914; late Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt. and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1894; *s.* of William Henry O'Kelly, Monkstown Castle, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1926, Dorothie, *e. d.* of John Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Meath; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered 2nd West Riding Regt. 1914; Lieut. A.S.C. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1913-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); is a B.A., T.C.D., and F.Z.S. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Highfield, Chipperfield, Herts. *T.:* Bovingdon 2233. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

O'KELLY, John Joseph, M.P. (S.F.) Louth, Ireland, 1918-23; *b.* Valentia Island, Co. Kerry; *m.* 1904, Nora, *y. d.* of Patrick O'Sullivan, Lisbawn, Kerry. Member Dail for Cos. Louth and Meath, 1921-23; Chairman, *Dail*, 1919-21; Speaker, *Dail, 1925-30; Chairman* Executive Council Second Dail since 1930; Minister for Education, 1919-22; Editor Banba, Catholic Bulletin An Camán; Hon. Secretary of Society for the Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Gaelic League, 1919-23; toured America and Australia, 1922-24; President Sinn Fein, 1926-30; Member of Council of Academy of Christian Art. *Publications:* over a dozen books, in Irish and English, relating to history, folklore, drama, art, travel, economics; as well as a dozen pamphlets on politics and polemics. *Address:* Addison Terrace, Glasnevin, Dublin.

O'KELLY, Sean Thomas; Vice-President of the Executive Council and Minister for Local Government and Public Health, Irish Free State, since 1932; Member Dail Eireann, Dublin North, since 1927; Proprietor and Editor The Nation, Dublin; Vice-President Fianna Fáil, Republican Party; one of the founders Sinn Fein with A. Griffith; Honorary Secretary Sinn Fein, 1908-10; Manager Daily, Sinn Fein; General Secretary Gaelic League, 1915-20; Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1906-24; Contributor to Irish and American Press on Irish politics; Speaker First Dail Eireann, 1919-21; *b.* 25 Aug. 1883; *e. s.* of Samuel O'Kelly, Berkley Road, *Dublin*; *m.* 1st, 1918, *Mary Kate (d. 1934)*, 2nd *d.* of John Ryan, Tomcoole, Wexford; 2nd, 1936, Phyllis, *d.* of John Ryan. *Educ.:* O'Connell Schools, Dublin. M.P. (Republican), North Dublin, Dec. 1918-24. Was Irish Envoy to Paris and Rome, 1919-22, and U.S.A., 1924-26; Grand Cross Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1933. *Address:* 38 Anglesea Road, Donnybrook, Dublin.

OKEOVER, Captain Haughton Ealdred, M.V.O. 1901; late 6th Batt. Sherwood Foresters and 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 10 May 1875; *e. s.* of late H. C. Okeover and Hon. Eliza Anne Cavendish, *d.* of 3rd Baron Waterpark; *m.* 1922, Anne Wilberforce, *y. d.* of late Joseph Simpson and Mrs. Simpson, Mayfield, Staffs. *Address:* Okeover Hall, Ashbourne.

O'KINEALY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick, C.I.E. 1921; C.V.O. 1922; I.M.S. (Retired); *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of Mr. Justice J. O'Kinealy, M.A., LL.D.; *m.* 1900, Helen Mabel (*d.*1938), *d.* of Rev. A.G.Trevor, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In Indian Medical Service, 1891-1922; served Tirah Expeditionary Force, N.W. Frontier of India, 1897; Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1910-12; Surgeon-Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, 1912-21; Member of Council of Section of Otology, XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Fellow of Calcutta University, 1915-20; Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal, 1921; Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1921; Chief Medical Officer to the Prince of Wales in India, 1921-22. *Publications:* contributions to medical literature. *Address:* 18 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2486. *Club:* Oriental.

OKYAR, Bay Fethi; Ambassadeur de la République Turque à Londres depuis 1934. Après être sorti de l'Ecole de Guerre, avec le grade de capitaine d'État-Major, il fut attaché à l'armée de Macédoine, et très vite il devint un des chefs les plus écoutés du parti jeune-turc qui devait mettre fin au régime hamidien, par la proclamation de la Constitution. Il fut nommé, dans la suite, attaché militaire à Paris; lors de la guerre italo-turque, il se signala par son admirable énergie dans la défense de la Tripolitaine; il quitta l'armée pour la Politique et devint Secrétaire Général du Comité Union et Progrès; Après la signature du traité de paix entre la Turquie et la Bulgarie à la suite de la guerre balkanique il assuma, avec autorité, le poste délicat de Ministre à Sofia. Il prit une part active aux derniers événements qui se sont déroulés en Anatolie et il fut un des plus grands promoteurs du mouvement national. Successivement Ministre de l'Intérieur, délégué plénipotentiaire dans maintes négociations, Président de la Grande Assemblée Nationale, deux fois président du Conseil des Ministres; Ambassadeur à Paris, 1925-30, date à laquelle il resilia ses fonctions pour jouer de nouveau un role politique en Turquie par la création d'un nouveau parti qui fut le Parti Libéral. *Address:* Turkish Embassy, 69 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3326-7; 34 Ruméli Sokagi, Nichantache, Istanbul.

OLDERSHAW, John, C.B.E. 1922; J.P.; Doctor of Medicine (retired); 2*nd s.* of late G. Oldershaw of Sandiacre, Notts; *b.* 1850; *m.* 1872, Mary E., *d.* of R. Rigby Williamson, Fairfield, Lancs; 2nd, 1894, Mary E. (*d.* 1934), *d.* of John Holbrook of Rolleston, Staffs; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Prescot Grammar School. Captain (retired) 1 Cheshire and Carnarvon Artillery; a freeman of Wallasey. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Peterhurst, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 114. *Club:* Clevedon.

OLDFIELD, Col. Arthur Radulphus, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.O.C.; late R.G.A.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *s.* of late Major-General R. Oldfield, Commandant Royal Artillery; *m.* Muriel, *d.* of Col. Charles Conway Gordon, 79th Cameron Highlanders, afterwards Bengal Staff Corps; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in the R.G.A. 1891; Assistant Inspector of Steel. 1894-98; of Carriages, Woolwich, 1901-6; joined the A.O.D. 1907; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); Brevet Colonel, 1922; Col., 1924; retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* hockey (played for Yorkshire, 1897), tennis, cricket, and fishing. *Address:* c/o Messrs. Glyn Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OLDFIELD, Col. Christopher George, C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; retired; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; *s.* of late Sir Richard Oldfield, I.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Margaret Elizabeth Cortlandt, *d.* of late Joshua Le Bailly of Rockmount, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. Joined the Royal Artillery, 1883; retired, 1914; volunteered for service in European War and served throughout in the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (C.M.G., C.B.E., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* golf, painting.

OLDFIELD, Claude Houghton; author and civil servant; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent; *y. s.* of George Sargent Oldfield and Elizabeth Harriet Thomas; *m.* Dulcie Benson. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants; permanent civil servant (Admiralty). *Publications: Verse:* The Phantom Host, The Tavern of Dreams; *Plays:* Judas, In the House of the High Priest; *Essays:* The Kingdoms of the Spirit; *Novels:* Neighbours, The Riddle of Helena, Crisis, I am Jonathan Scrivener, A Hair Divides, Chaos is Come Again; Julian Grant Loses His Way, 1933; This Was Ivor Trent, 1935; Christina, 1936; Strangers, 1938; Short Stories: Three Fantastic Tales, 1934; The Beast, 1936. *Recreation:* Devonshire. *Club:* Savage.

OLDFIELD, Maj.-Gen. John Rawdon Hodge, C.B. 1918; R.M.L.I., retired. Served Egypt 1882 (medal and star); Brig.-Gen. 1913; R.N.A.S., 1914; Commandant 4th Batt. 1st Brigade R.N. Division, 1915; holds Bronze medal of Royal Humane Society for saving life. *Address:* Norman House, Emsworth, Hants.

OLDFIELD, John Richard Anthony; Member of the London County Council since 1931; *b.* 1900. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; Hons. in History. M.P. (Lab.) South-East Essex, 1929-31. *Address:* Toynbee Hall, 21 Commercial Street, E.1. *Club:* New University.

OLDFIELD, Major John William, C.M.G. 1932; O.B.E.; M.C.; Managing Director, Lee, Hedges and Co. Ltd., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* Georgetown, Demarara, 22 Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. W. Oldfield, Birmingham and British Guiana Civil Service; *m.* J. G., *d.* of F. Vogan Harper, Edzell, Forfarshire, and Ceylon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal St. Anne's Society School Redhill. Planting in Ceylon, 1907-14; commissioned Cameronians, Aug. 1914; Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 1915; D.A.A.G., Divisional and Corps Staff, 1917-19 (despatches five times, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold); Planting, Ceylon, 1919-26; Chairman, Planters' Association of Ceylon, 1924, 1925; European Member of Governor's Executive Council (Ceylon), 1926-31; Member of State Council, Ceylon, 1931-32, and 1938. *Address:* P.O. Box 84, Colombo, Ceylon. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Colombo.

OLDFIELD, Dr. Josiah; physician; *b.* Shrewsbury. *Educ.:* Newport Grammar School; Oxford University; Lincoln's Inn. Took a second class in the Honour School of Theology at Oxford and then a second class in the School of Civil Law; entered at Lincoln's Inn, and was called to the Bar, and practised on the Oxford circuit; then joined St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and took his medical diploma, and later founded the Humanitarian Hospital of St. Francis, S.E., of which he was for some years chairman and senior physician; warden of and senior physician to the Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital, Sittingbourne, 1903; he was awarded the degree of Doctor in Civil Law (D.C.L.) at Oxford for his thesis on Capital Punishment; while at Oxford he adopted the Fruitarian diet, and has since then strenuously advocated its adoption by the higher classes for æsthetic and humane reasons; founded the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1901; spent some time in India in the winter of 1901 studying the effect of the English Government on the people of India, and trying to discover the reality of their grievances, and at the same time to learn the cause of the failure of Christian Missions in India; Chairman Romilly Society, 1910; admitted to Jamaican Bar, 1920; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1920. *Publications:* Myrrh and Amaranth; The Claims of Common Life; Flesh-eating a Cause of Consumption; Butchery and its Horrors; Essays of the Golden Age; The Penalty of Death; Brother Pain and his Crown; Diet in Rheumatism; Diet in Indigestion; Diet and Appendicitis; Fasting for Health and Life; The Dry Diet Cure; Get Well and Keep Well; Eat and Get Well; Eat and Keep Well; Eat and Keep Young; Eat and Keep Happy; The Beauty Aspect of Life and Health; and many booklets and pamphlets. *Recreations:* raised and commanded a Casualty Clearing Station and a Field Ambulance during the War (despatches, T.D.); invalided out with authority to retain his rank of Lt.-Col.; lecturing on Fruitarianism and humane reforms; tree-planting. *Address:* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.; Margaret Manor, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T.:* Doddington 3. *Clubs:* Overseas, English Speaking Union.

OLDFIELD, Major-General Sir Louis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; Col. Commandant R.A. since 1938; *b.* 3 Feb. 1872; 3rd *s.* of Col. F. J. Oldfield, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry; *m.* Millicent, *d.* of late Lieut.-Col. E. G. Bredin, R.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered army, 1892; Captain, 1900; Adjutant, 1906-9; Major, 1909; Lieut.-

Col. 1915; Major-General, 1926; Adjutant, Volunteers, 1902-5; served European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders (D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., despatches, Bt. Col.); Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, 1924-25; commanded 47th (2nd London) Division, T.A., 1927-30; General Officer Commanding Malaya, 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; A.D.C. to the King, 1924. *Address:* Lockerley Manor, near Romsey, Hants. *T.:* Lockerley 45. *Clubs:* United Service, Roehampton.

OLDHAM, Charles Evelyn Arbuthnot William, C.S.I. 1918; F.R.G.S.; Hon. Secretary R.A.S.; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Charles Æmilius Oldham. *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; private tuition; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 21 Courtfield Road, S.W.7.

OLDHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. Hugh L., D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A.; D.L., Salop; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of Ven. Archdeacon A. L. Oldham, D.D.; *m.* 1907, Christabel Josephine, *o. c.* of T. H. Burd, Shrewsbury; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; New College, Oxford. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1900; Instructor (in Tactics) at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1905-9; Capt. 1911; Major, 1914; served European War on the French and Italian fronts successively as Brigade Major R.A., 25th Div., commanding D/110 Battery; Staff Officer R.A., XI. Corps, and finally in command of 35th Brigade, R.F.A. (D.S.O.; Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); Brev. Lt.-Col. (despatches six times); Disablement Pension, 1925. *Address:* Leaton Grange, near Wellington, Salop. *T.A.:* Uppington. *T.:* Uppington 37. *Club:* United Service.

OLDHAM, Henry Yule, M.A.; *b.* Düsseldorf, 14 Dec. 1862; *y. s.* of late Thomas Oldham, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of India. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus Coll., Oxford. Tutor to Duc d'Orléans, 1886-87; studied in Paris, 1888; Assistant Master, Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, 1888-90; Harrow, 1890-91; Berlin University, 1891-92; Lecturer in Geography, Owens Coll. Manchester, 1892; Lecturer in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1893-98; Reader in Geography, Camb. Univ., 1898-1908. *Publications:* various papers in Journal of Royal Geographical Society, and other scientific publications. *Recreations:* golf, sailing, Commodore Cambridge University Cruising Club. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDHAM, Joseph Houldsworth, M.A., D.D.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1874; *e. s.* of Lieut.-Col. G. W. Oldham, R.E.; *m.* 1898, Mary, *d.* of Sir Andrew H. L. Fraser, K.C.S.I. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Trinity College, Oxford. Secretary of the Student Christian movement, 1896-7; Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association at Lahore, India, 1897-1900; Secretary of the World Missionary Conference, 1908-10, and of its Continuation Committee, 1910-21 and of the International Missionary Council, 1921-38: Editor of the International Review of Missions, 1912-27; Administrative Director of the International Institute of African Languages and Cultures, 1931-38; Chairman of the Research Commission of the Universal Christian Council for Life and Work, 1934-38; Member of the Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies, 1925-36; of the East Africa Commission on Closer Union, 1927-28. *Publications:* The Teaching of Jesus; Christianity and the Race Problem; The Remaking of Man in Africa; The Church and its Function in Society. *Address:* 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1425; The Dial House, Chipstead, Surrey. *T.:* Downland 287. *Club:* Athenæum.

OLDING, Lt.-Col. Edwin Andrew, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Reserve of Officers, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 11 July 1889; *s.* of George Henry Olding and Rachel Dunlop; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fort Street School, Sydney 2nd Lieut. Australian Field Artillery 1912; Australian Imperial Force 1914; Lieut. 1915; Capt. 1916; Major 1917; Lt. Colonel, 1924; Served European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914-15 star, two medals, thrice wounded). *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

OLDMAN, Maj.-Gen. Richard Deare Furley, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1905; late Norfolk and Wilts Regts.; *b.* 17 June, 1877; *m.* 1912, Helen Marie, *d.* of Walter Pigot, Dundrum; three *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1905; Major, 1915; Colonel, 1919; Maj.-Gen. 1930; served West Africa, 1905-08, N. Nigeria (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Colonel, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Inspector-General of West African Frontier Force, 1924-26; commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1926-30; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-30; Commander 47th (2nd London) Division T.A. 1931-34; retired pay, 1935. *Club:* United Service.

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James; author; *b.* Chester, 31 Oct. 1867; 3rd *s.* of George Edward Oldmeadow; *m.* 1897, Annie Cecilia, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Dawson. *Educ.:* King's School, Chester. Editor of The Dome, 1897-1900; music-critic of The Outlook, 1900-4; contributor to the Standard, Westminster Gazette, Nineteenth Century and After, Saturday Review, Morning Post, etc.; Editor of the Tablet, 1923-36; member of Westminster City Council; Knight Comm. of Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1934. *Publications:* Lady Lohengrin, 1896; The Little Christian Year, 1898; Schumann; Chopin, 1905; The North Sea Bubble, 1906; Susan; The Scoundrel, 1907; Great Musicians; Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr. F. W. Groves Campbell); Aunt Maud, 1908; Antonio, 1909; A Babe Unborn, 1911; Home Cookery in War Time, 1915; Coggin, 1919; The Hare, 1920; Wildfang, 1922; Miss Watts, 1923; In Town To-morrow, 1937. His books have appeared in French, German, and Norwegian translations. *Recreation:* Ecclesiology. *Address:* 20 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1434.

O'LEARY, Daniel; Solicitor; *b.* Glandart Bantry, 1878; *m.* 1913, Sara, *d.* of late Patrick Laide, Tralee; one *d.* *Educ.:* Private schools in Cork; Queen's College, Cork; M.P. (N.) West Cork, 1916-18. *Address:* Arklow, Co. Wicklow; 30 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

O'LEARY, Rev. De Lacy Evans, Lecturer in Bristol University; Vicar of Christ Church, Barton Hill, Bristol; *b.* 1872; *s.* of H. E. O'Leary, formerly of Fort Shannon, Glin, Co. Limerick. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Senior Moderator, History, Elrington Prize; M.A., D.D. *Publications:* Apostolic Constitutions, 1906; Syriac Church, 1909; Coptic Theotokia, 1911; Life of St. Dominic, 1912; Studies in the Apoc. Gospels of Christ's Infancy, 1912; Characteristics of the Hamitic Languages, 1915; Arabic Thought and its place in History, 1922; Short History of Fatimid Khalifate, 1923; Coptic Theotokia, 1923 (text edited); Comparative Grammar of Semitic Languages, 1923; Islam at the Cross Roads, 1923; Fragmentary Coptic Hymns, 1924; Colloquial Arabic, 1926; Coptic Difnar, 1926; Arabia before Muhammad, 1927; Coptic Difnar II., 1928; Arabia (Antiquities), in Ency. Brit., 1929; Littérature Copte, in Cabrol-Leclercq Dict-d'arch. chrét., 1930; The Saints of Egypt, 1937. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, Redfield, Bristol.

O'LEARY, Col. Heffernan William Denis McCarthy-, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. William McCarthy-O'Leary of Coomlagane, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Major and Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1925; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1933; commanded Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1929-1933; commanded 158th (Royal Welch) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1933-37; retired pay, 1937.

O'LEARY, Michael J., V.C. 1915; late Lieut. Connaught Rangers; *b.* Inchigeela, nr. Macroom, Co. Cork, 1890. Private, Irish Guards, 1909-13; Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1913-14; promoted from Sergeant, 1915; to Connaught Rangers, 1915, on commission; Ontario Province Police O.T.A.

Inspector, 1921-25; Det.-Sergeant, Michigan Central Police, 1925-26; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, prom. 2nd Lieut., Cross of St. George (Russia), V.C.).

OLIPHANT, Capt. Henry Gerard Laurence, D.S.O. 1916, M.V.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 22 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of late Gen. Sir Laurence J. Oliphant of Condie and Newton, Perthshire, and Hon. Monica Mary Gerard, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Gerard; *m.* 1st, 1906, Ruth, *o. d.* of late Vice-Adm. Sir H. Deacon Barry, K.C.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Mrs. Jane Heywood Towse. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Served European War in command of Amazon during bombardment of German Army's right wing from coast, 1915 (despatches); patrol work, 1916 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1922. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Bachelors'.
See also A. C. C. Vivian.

OLIPHANT, John Ninian, M.A. (Oxon); Director, Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford; *b.* 7 May 1887; *s.* of T. T. Oliphant (of Rossie), St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1913, Amina, *d.* of H. Robert, Munich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glenalmond; Christ Church, Oxford. Indian Forest Service, 1909-23; Conservator of Forests, British Honduras, 1924-29; Deputy Director of Forestry, Malaya, 1930-35. *Publications:* Various papers on forestry subjects. *Address:* 7 Belsyre Court, Woodstock Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3499. *Club:* Caledonian.

OLIPHANT, Sir Lancelot, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1929; C.M.G. 1917; Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late Arthur C. Oliphant. Entered Foreign Office, 1903; Acting 3rd Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1905; at British Embassy, Constantinople, 1905-6, and again at British Legation, Teheran, 1909-11; Assistant Secretary, 1920; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1923; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1929-36; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 12 Chester Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4188. *Club:* Marlborough.

OLIPHANT, Marcus Laurence Elwin, F.R.S., 1937; Poynting Professor of Physics in the University of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* Adelaide, 8 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of H. G. Oliphant; *m.* 1925, Rosa Wilbraham, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Unley and Adelaide High Schools; University of Adelaide; Trinity College, Cambridge (1851 Exhibitioner, Overseas 1927, Senior, 1929). Messel Research Fellow of Royal Society, 1931; Fellow and Lecturer St. John's College, 1934; Assistant Director of Research, Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on electricity in gases, surface properties and nuclear physics. *Address:* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

OLIVE, George William, M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster, Dauntsey's School, Wiltshire, since 1919; *s.* of George Olive, Hemel Hempsted; *m.* Charlotte Cook; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School; Clare College, Cambridge. Resident Tutor, York Training College; VIth form Master, Housemaster, Oundle School. *Publications:* Monographs on Modern Education and the Teaching of Science. *Address:* Dauntsey's School, West Lavington, near Devizes, Wiltshire. *T.:* Lavington 25.

OLIVE, Sir James William, K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; Assistant Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1920-22; Deputy Commissioner of Police, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Address:* 9 Brooksville Avenue, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 1087.

OLIVEIRA, Sir Raul R. de; *see* Régis de Oliveira.

OLIVER, Major Alfred Alexander, C.B.E. 1929; T.D.; *b.* 23 Oct. 1874; *yr. s.* of late Alfred Oliver, Highbury; *m.* Edith Mary, *d.* of late J. E. Hayes, St. Albans; one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens School, Islington. H.M. Customs, 1893; Inland Revenue, Somerset House, 1894; Controller of Repayments, 1920; Clerk to the Special Commissioners of Income Tax, 1921, Special Commissioner, 1925; retired, 1936; late Major 15th Battn. London Regt. (P.W.O. Civil Service Rifles); served South Africa with the C.I.V. 1900 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 in France, Macedonia, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches twice). *Address:* c/o National Bank, Ltd., 180 Strand, W.C.2. *Club:* Reform.

OLIVER, Rev. Arthur West, M.A.; Vicar of King Charles the Martyr, Tunbridge Wells, 1902-30, retired; Rural Dean of Tunbridge Wells, 1925-30; Hon. Canon, Rochester, 1919; Canon Emeritus since 1934; Member of National Assembly, Proctor in Convocation, 1921-29; Licensed Preacher, Salisbury Diocese, 1930; *b.* New Orleans, U.S.A., July 1858; *s.* of G. W. Oliver and A. D. Hill; *m.* Louisa (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of Edward H. Harrison, Plymyard, Eastham, Cheshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Queen's College, Oxford. Five years in commercial life; Curate of Milton, next Sittingbourne, Kent; Walton on the Hill, with charge of Mission District, St. Matthew's, Bootle; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bootle. *Recreations:* golf, boating, tennis. *Address:* Downside, Warminster, Wilts. *T.:* Warminster 182.

OLIVER, Charles A., C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1861; *y. s.* of late Admiral R. A. Oliver; *m.* 1911, Hilda, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Woollcombe-Adams, of Anstey Hall, Warwickshire. *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Admiralty, 1885; Assistant Director of Navy Contracts, 1904; retired, 1921; during War was a member of La Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, Salvage, and Disposals Boards (Japanese Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1 Addison Gardens, W.14. *T.:* Park 6123. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union, Albemarle.

OLIVER, Lt.-Col. Sir (Charles) Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1933; T.D.; D.L.; J.P.; *m.* 1896, Mary Louise (Lady Oliver, *q.v.*); three *s.* one *d.* High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1934; Hon. Col. 44th (Leicestershire Regt.) A.A. Battalion, R.E. (T.A.). *Address:* The Firs, Leicester.

OLIVER, Charles Pye, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; M.D. Lond. and M.D. State Medicine; Hon. Physician to the King; Consulting Physician West Kent General Hospital; and to Kent County Ophthalmic Hospital; Col. Army Medical Service, T.A. (retd.); Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A.; *b.* 18 March 1861; 4th *s.* of late Dr. Oliver, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* Agnes Charlotte (*d.* 1919), 4th *d.* of George Bensted of Ulcombe, Kent; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Charing Cross Hospital; University College Hosp. Late Medical Officer of Health, Borough of Maidstone; commd. for sixteen years Maidstone Companies Medical Staff Corps; late Assistant Director of Medical Services, Home Counties Division, and afterwards Southern Army (despatches 3 times, C.M.G.); late President Kent Branch British Medical Association; Commander, Order of St. John; County Controller for Kent V.A.D.'s; County Director Kent B.R.C.S.; J.P., D.L. Kent. *Publications:* Reports to Local Government Board on Health of Borough of Maidstone. *Address:* The Gables, Maidstone. *T.:* Maidstone 3032. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OLIVER, Wing-Commander Douglas Austin, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; Royal Air Force (retd.); *b.* 9 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Rev. Austin Oliver, Latton Vicarage, Harlow, Essex; *m.* 1917, Sheila Laura Mary, *d.* of late Capt. Francis Grant-Suttie, R.N.; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone; H.M.S. Britannia. Served as Midshipman in H.M.S. Jupiter and New Zealand; Sub-Lieut. H.M.S. Monmouth in China, 1908-10; Lieut. 1910; entered Naval Air Service, 1912; took part in Cuxhaven raid, 25 Dec. 1914, as Flight Commander (despatches); Squadron Comdr. 1915; in action off Yarmouth against German Squadron, 25 April 1916 (D.S.O.); Wing-Commander, 1917; despatches for services in Italy, Jan. 1919; Italian War Cross; O.B.E. for

services abroad; retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, and shooting. *Address:* Latton Vicarage, Harlow. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

OLIVER, Edwin; *y. s.* of William Oliver, artist; *m.* Gertrude Kent, *d.* of late Riley Carr; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of Atalanta and the Idler, 1895-99; staff of Standard, 1900-1906; Assistant Editor of Outlook, 1907; Editor of The Outlook, 1910-17. *Club:* Savage.

OLIVER, Francis Alfred, C.M.G. 1930; C.B.E. 1926; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Oliver, Harrogate, and late A. M. Jones; *m.* 1st, 1900, Marion Alexandrina Winton Forrester (*d.* 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, 1932, Margaret, *d.* of late A. J. Holiday, Featherstone Hall, Pontefract, and widow of W. T. Oliver. *Educ.:* privately; London University. Acting Consul, Guatemala, 1893; Vice-Consul, Bremerhaven, 1902; Hamburg, 1906; Acting Consul-General, Hamburg, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910; Berlin, 1910; Consul and First Secretary in Diplomatic Service (local rank) and Chargé d'Affaires in Paraguay, 1911-19; Consul at Madrid, 1919-21; Consul-General at Hamburg, 1921-30; British Delegate on International Commission for delimitation of Czechoslovak port zones in Germany, 1929; retired, 1930. *Address:* c/o Drummond's Branch, Royal Bank of Scotland, Charing Cross, S.W.1.

OLIVER, Francis Wall, F.R.S. 1905, D.Sc.; hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen); lately Professor of Botany, Egyptian University, Cairo; Quain Professor of Botany, University College, London, 1888-1929, now Emeritus Professor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, 10 May 1864; *o. s.* of late Prof. D. Oliver, F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Mildred Alice Thompson (*d.* 1932); two *s.* *Educ.:* Friends' Schools, Kendal and York; University College, London (Fellow); Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Past President, Botanical Section, British Association, 1906; British Ecological Society, 1915-16; Egyptian Botanical Society, 1929-35; Linnean Medal, 1925. *Publications:* papers on morphological and fossil botany; on plant ecology, etc.; editor of Kerner's Natural History of Plants, Annals of Botany; Makers of British Botany; The Exploitation of Plants; Life and its Maintenance; co-author of Tidal Lands. *Recreations:* natural history of seashore and of deserts; reclamation. *Address:* Ballard's Barn, Limpsfield Common, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 42; Dar el Nabati, Burg el Arab, Mariut, Egypt.

OLIVER, Sir Frederick; *see* Oliver, Sir C. F.

OLIVER, George Harold, M.P. (Lab.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1922-31 and since 1935; *b.* 24 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1910, Christina Bennett; one *s.* Barrister, Middle Temple, 1927. *Address:* 82 St. George's Road, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5050; 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 7642.

OLIVER, Admiral of the Fleet Sir Henry Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1928; K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1905; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1920; *b.* 22 Jan. 1865; *s.* of late Robert Oliver, Lochside, Kelso; *m.* 1914, Beryl (D.B.E., Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1911, Lady of Justice, 1916, Royal Red Cross, 1916, King George's Coronation Medal, Order of Mercy, 1908, Jubilee Medal, 1935), *d.* of Francis Edward Carnegy and of Mrs. Carnegy of Lour. Entered Navy, 1878; Lieutenant, 1888; Commander, 1899; Captain, 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1913; Director of Intelligence, Admiralty War Staff, 1913-14; Acting Vice-Admiral and Chief of Admiralty War Staff, 1914-17; on Admiralty reorganisation in 1917 became a member of the Board and Deputy Chief of Naval Staff; Rear-Admiral Commanding First Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1918; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Vice-Adm. commanding the Home Fleet, 1919; Vice-Admiral commanding Reserve Fleet, 1919-1920; Second Sea Lord, 1920-24: Commander-in-Chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1924-27; Vice-Admiral, 1919; Admiral, 1923; Admiral of the Fleet, 1928; retired list, 1933; Commander Legion of Honour; Orders of Sacred Treasure of Japan, St. Anne of Russia, Swords of Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; American Distinguished Service Medal. *Address:* 20 South Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7370. *Club:* United Service.

OLIVER, James, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.S. (Edin.); Consulting Physician, The Hospital for Women, and Consulting Gynæcologist, King George Hospital, Ilford, Essex; *b.* Ayr, 18 Nov. 1857; 3rd *s.* of James Oliver, Ayr; *m.* Mary Jane (*d.* 1933), *d.* of George Younger of Warkworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow University; Edinburgh University; University College Hospital, London. Formerly Senior Physician, Farringdon General Dispensary; House Surgeon, Alnwick Infirmary and Durham County Hospital, House Physician, Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; The National Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Queen's Square, London and the Hospital for Women, London. *Publications:* Diseases of Women; Manual of Diseases of Women; Abdominal Tumours and Abdominal Dropsy in Women; various writings on Health and Standard of Purity of Foods. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 123 Harley Street, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 1447.

OLIVER, John Rathbone, M.D., Ph.D.; Associate in History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930; Professor of History of Medicine, Medical School, University of Maryland, since 1928; *b.* Albany, N.Y., 4 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Gen. Robert Shaw Oliver and Marion Lucy Rathbone; unmarried. *Educ.:* A.B. Harvard. 1894; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900; M.D., Univ. of Innsbruck, 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1927; Master at St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 1894-97; Priest Episcopal (Anglican) Church, 1900; Curate St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia, 1900-3 (resigned; restored to Orders, 1927); Surgeon, Austrian Army, 1914-1915; Psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hospital. 1915-17; Chief Medical Officer to Supreme Bench of Baltimore, 1917-30; private practice as psychiatrist; Warden Alumni Memorial Hall, Johns Hopkins Univ. until 1936; Member Medical O.R.C. Trustee Prisoners' Aid Society; Member A.M.A., American Psychiatric Association, Royal Society Medicine (British); Phi Beta Kappa; Republican; Episcopalian. *Publications:* The Good Shepherd, 1915, rev. ed. 1932; The Six-Pointed Cross in the Dust, 1917; Fear, 1927; Victim and Victor, 1928; Foursquare, 1929; Rock and Sand, 1930; Article 32, 1931; To-morrow's Faith, 1932; Pastoral Psychiatry and Mental Health, 1932; Priest or Pagan, 1933; The Ordinary Difficulties of Everyday People, 1935; Greater Love, 1936; Contributor to Journal Criminal Law, International Clinics, Johns Hopkins Bulletin, etc. *Recreations:* book-collecting, golf. *Address:* The Charles Apartments, 3333 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; University, Charcoal, Press, Baltimore; Harvard, New York.

OLIVER, John William Lambton, C.B. 1924; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1873; *s.* of J. P. T. Oliver; *m.* 1895, Nellie J., *d.* of Edward Bashford. Naval Store Officer, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport; Assistant Director of Stores and Senior Acting Deputy Director at Admiralty, 1918; Director of Stores, 1920-34; retired, 1934; Director of Supply, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, 1936-38. *Address:* 59 Baronsmede, W.5. *T.:* Ealing 0222.

OLIVER, Lady; Mary Louise, C.B.E. 1929; J.P., City of Leicester; *b.* 1870; *d.* of late Joseph Danolds, Northampton; *m.* 1896, Lieut.-Col. Sir (Charles) Frederick Oliver, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. President of Central Council of Leicester Women's Conservative Association. *Address:* The Firs, Leicester.

OLIVER, Philip Milner, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; B.A.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* Manchester, 1884; *s.* of late J. R. Oliver. *Educ.:* Bowdon College; Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. M.P. (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1923-24,

and 1929-31; Contested (L.) Blackley Division of Manchester, 1918, 1922, 1924, 1931, and 1935; Altrincham, 1933. *Publications:* Whatsoever Things; Genesis to Geneva. *Address:* 26 King Street, Manchester, 2; Oakfield, Langham Road, Bowdon. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Reform, Manchester.

OLIVER, Rev. Richard John Deane, C.B.E. 1919; late Royal Army Chaplains Department; *yr. s.* of Richard Charles Deane Oliver, J.P., Rockmills House, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* College of St. Columba, Co. Dublin; Trinity Coll., Dublin, M.A. Private Secretary to Lord Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, 1886; Domestic Chaplain, 1888; Chaplain H.M. Forces, Dublin, 1892; Senior Chaplain, Orange River Colony, 1900 (despatches, specially promoted); Senior Chaplain Colchester, 1905; Senior Chaplain, Shorncliffe, 1912; Assistant Chaplain-General, Eastern Command, 1915-20 (three times brought to notice of Secretary of State for valuable services); retired, 1920; Chaplain at St. Maxime, 1924, Capri, 1924-25, and Grasse, A.M., France, seasons 1925-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Sandgate, Kent. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas League.

OLIVER, Roland Giffard; M.C.; K.C.; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, since 1938; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of Edmund Oliver of Orlestone, Kent: *m.* Winifred, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. Burnaby. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Recorder of Folkestone 1926-38. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 0165; Capel, Orlestone, Ashford, Kent. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak.

OLIVER, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1908; M.A., M.D.; Hon. LL.D. Glasgow; Hon. D.Sc. University of Sheffield, 1908; D.Sc. (hon.) Danzig, 1934; Hon. D.C.L. University of Durham, 1921; F.R.C.P.; D.L., Northumberland; J.P. for city and county Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with aid of Local Committee raised in 1914 the Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th-23rd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers); Consulting Physician, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle; Ex-President of University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle; Knight of Grace, Order St. John of Jerusalem. 1924; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1929; gold medal Ministry of Public Assistance, France, 1924; late Prof. of Physiology, Durham; Emeritus Professor of Medicine, University of Durham; late Medical Expert, Dangerous Trades Committee, Home Office; Hon. President, International Congress of Accidents and Industrial Diseases, Geneva, 1931; *b.* St. Quivox, Ayrshire, 2 Mar. 1853; 2nd *s.* of James Oliver, Ayr: *m.* 1st, 1881, Edith (*d.* 1888), *e. d.* of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co. Durham; 2nd, Emma (*d.* 1912), *d.* of John Woods, Benton Hall, Newcastle; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Academy; Glasgow Univ.; Paris. Practised in Preston, Lancashire, 1875-79; since 1879 a consulting physician in Newcastle; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College Physicians, 1891; Member "White Lead" Commission, Home Office, 1892-93; Representative of Home Office at Madrid International Congress on Hygiene, 1898; Medical Expert Home Office Special Enquiry Lucifer Matches and Potteries; Harben Lecturer Royal Institute Public Health, 1905; Hon. Corr. Memb. Med. Phys. Soc. Amsterdam, 1905; Hon. Corr. Memb. Soc. Med. des Hôpitaux de Paris, 1906; Medal of Honour, Univ. of Brussels, 1920; Delegate of the Australian Commonwealth International Labour Conference, League of Nations, Geneva, 1921; received Freedom City of Boston, Mass., 1923; Vice-Chancellor, Durham University, 1928-30. *Publications:* Lead Poisoning, 1892; translator and editor Bouchard's Auto-intoxication, 1894; Industrial Diseases, Allbutt's System of Medicine, vol. ii., 1897; Metallic and other forms of Poisoning, Gibson's System of Medicine, 1901; Diseases of Occupation, 1908; Lead Poisoning, 1914; Occupations, 1916; The Health of the Workers; articles in Encyclopædia Medica, Ency. Brit. and papers on Heart and Lung Diseases, etc., medical journals; editor Dangerous Trades, 1902. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 7 Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T.:* 22861. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Authors'.

OLIVER, Thomas, D.Sc. Edin., B.Sc. Lond. Principal-emeritus of the Scottish Woollen Technical College (retired, 1931); *b.* 1871. *Educ.:* attended Kirkton Parish School. Shepherd's Assistant; twelve years in woollen mills; appointed Textile Teacher, 1898; B.Sc.Lond., 1901; B.Sc.Edin., 1904; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1905; D.Sc.Edin., 1908; lifelong efforts mainly directed to the development of technique in Scottish woollen trade; Mather Lecturer (Textile Institute), 1933. *Publications:* Weaving and Designing, Weaving Problems, Setting and Costing, textile works; Wool Technology; Scotch Tweed Journal. *Address:* Moraine, Galashiels.

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook, D.Sc., F.R.S.N.Z., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Director, Dominion Museum, Wellington, N.Z., since 1928; *b.* Launceston, Tasmania, 7 Sept. 1883; *s.* of Henry Oliver, Dorset, England; *m.* 1920, I. A. Cardno; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Tauranga High School, N.Z.; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. Entered Customs Dept., 1900; Assistant in Dominion Museum, 1920; served European War, 1918, Canterbury Regiment; Secretary Wellington Meeting Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; President Wellington Philosophical Society, 1929-30; Government representative on Council of Royal Society of N Z. since 1928; Hector Medallist, 1936 (Botany); Travelled in U.S.A., Europe, Australia, and Pacific Islands; Member of Scientific Expedition to Kermadec Islands, 1908; to Southern Islands of N.Z., 1927. *Publications:* New Zealand Birds, 1930; The Genus Coprosma, 1935; also many papers on Zoology and Botany in scientific journals in N.Z., Australia and U.K. *Recreation:* tramping. *Address:* 26 Ventnor Street, Seatoun, Wellington, E.5, N.Z. *T.A.:* Museum, Wellington. *T.:* 17.568.

OLIVER, Professor William; B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Organisation of Industry and Commerce, University of Edinburgh, since 1925: *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh. Seventeen years in service of Bruce Peebles & Co. Ltd., Electrical Engineers, Edinburgh, and finally Sales and Contract Manager; 16 years Director in Mitchell, Graham & Sons, Ltd., Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Edinburgh and now Managing Director of Turbulayr Products, Ltd., Engineers and Stainless Steel Experts, Edinburgh; during these years has lectured on organisation in University of Edinburgh; Inventor of the Aeratone Therapeutic Bath. *Recreation:* golf; member of Dunbar Golf Club, and also Bruntsfield Links Golfing Society, Edinburgh. *Address:* 70 Netherby Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 5. *Club:* University Union, Edinburgh.

OLIVIER; family name of **Baron Olivier.**

OLIVIER of Ramsden, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1924; **Sydney Olivier;** P.C. 1924; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1907; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1898; B.A.; LL.D.; *b.* 1859; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. A. Olivier, Winchfield; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *e. d.* of Homersham Cox, Judge of County Courts, E. Kent; four *d.* *Educ.:* Lausanne; Kineton School; Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Germany. Entered Colonial Office (heading open competition), 1882; Secretary Fabian Society, 1886-90; Acting Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1890-91; Auditor-General Leeward Islands, 1895-96 (special appointment to examine and reorganise accounts and finances); private secretary to Earl of Selborne, 1896-97; secretary West India Royal Commission, 1897; sent to Washington, 1898, to assist in reciprocity negotiations on behalf of W. Indian Colonies; Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, 1899-1904, and Acting Governor, 1900, 1902, and 1904; Principal Clerk W. African and W. Indian Departments Colonial Office, 1904-7; Governor of Jamaica, 1907-13; Permanent Secretary of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1913-17; Assistant Comptroller and Auditor of the

Exchequer, 1917; retired, 1920; West Indian Sugar Commission, 1929-30; Secretary for India, 1924; J.P. Oxon. *Publications:* Poems and Parodies, 1881; Dictionary of Oxford (Dickens); White Capital and Coloured Labour; The Anatomy of African Misery; The Empire Builder; The Myth of Governor Eyre, 1933; Jamaica: The Blessed Island, 1936; contributor to Fabian Essays and Fabian Tracts; magazine and review articles on Socialism, Economics, Art, etc.; occasional verse, sundry official reports. *Recreations:* the normal forms of loafing and dilettantism. *Address:* Wychwood, Selsey Avenue, Bognor Regis. *T.:* Bognor Regis 1346. *Club:* West Indian.

OLIVIER, C. F., K.C. Canada; ex-Mayor of Sherbrooke, Quebec. *Address:* 24 Melbourne Street, Sherbrooke, Quebec. *T.:* F 658.

OLIVIER, Edith, M.B.E.; *d.* of Rev. Dacres Olivier, Rector of Wilton, Wilts. *Educ.:* Home; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. *Publications:* The Love Child; As far as Jane's Grandmothers; The Triumphant Footman; Dwarf's Blood; The Seraphim Room; The Eccentric Life of Alexander Cruden; Life of Mary Magdalen; Without Knowing Mr. Walkley, etc. *Address:* Dage House, Quidhampton, Salisbury.

OLIVIER, Herbert Arnould; Portrait painter; *b.* Battle, 9 Sep. 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Henry A. Olivier, Potterne, Wilts, and Anne E. H. Arnould of Whitecross, Berks; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *o. d.* of Sir William Barclay Peat, *q.v.*, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne. Creswick prize at Royal Academy, 1882, having exhibited at Burlington House for first time the previous year. *Principal Works:* Not Juno's Heartless Fowls; A Garden of Chances; Sumer is icumen in; Central Indian Chiefs, for the Daly College; Where Belgium greeted Britain; Merville, 1 Dec. 1914; The Supreme War Council, Versailles, July 1918, awarded Silver Medal in Salon, 1922; Premature Posthumous Exhibition of 300 collected works at Royal Institute Galleries, 1935. *Recreation:* tidying. *Address:* 7 Airlie Gardens, W. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Arts.

OLIVIER, Laurence Kerr; Actor; *b.* 22 May 1907; *s.* of Rev. G. K. Olivier and Agnes Louise Crookenden; *m.* 1930, Jill Esmond; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. First appeared in 1922 at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon special boys' performance, as Katherine in Taming of the Shrew; played in Byron, King Henry IV., toured in sketch Unfailing Instinct, with Ruby Miller, Season with Lena Ashwell, King Henry VIII., 1924-25; played with Birmingham Repertory Company till 1928; Stanhope in Journey's End, for Stage Society; Beau Geste; Circle of Chalk, Paris Bound, The Stranger Within; went to America, 1929; returned 1930 and played in The Last Enemy, After All and in Private Lives; New York, 1931, played Private Lives, 1933, Green Bay Tree, Rats of Norway; returned London, 1934, Biography, Queen of Scots, Theatre Royal; Ringmaster under his own management, Golden Arrow, Romeo and Juliet, 1935; Bees on the Boat Deck and Hamlet at Old Vic, 1936; Sir Toby Belch in Twelfth Night and Henry V., Hamlet at Kronborg, Elsinore, Denmark, 1937; Macbeth, 1937; Iago in Othello, King of Nowhere, and Coriolanus, 1938; Films include Potiphar's Wife, The Yellow Passport, Perfect Understanding, No Funny Business, Moscow Nights, Fire Over England, As You Like It, The First and the Last, Divorce of Lady X. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, motoring, flying. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

OLLARD, Rev. Sidney Leslie; Canon of St. George's Chapel, Windsor since 1936; Hon. Fellow of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1938; *e. surv. s.* of late Sidney Ollard, Solicitor, Wisbech, Cambs.; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Mary, *e. d.* of late Rev. T. C. Ward; four *s.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; St. John's College, Oxford; Casberd Scholar, 1896; B.A. 2nd Class Mod. Hist. 1896; M.A. 1899; Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1899-1902; Christ Church (Oxford) Mission, Poplar, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop (Lloyd) of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1904-7; Vice-Principal and Tutor of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1903-13; Rector of Dunsfold, 1914-15; Rector of Bainton, Yorks, 1915-36; Hon. Canon of Worcester 1911-35; Prebendary of York Minster, 1935-36; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of York, 1921-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1907-1916; to the late Archbishop of York, 1916-28, and to the present Archbishop, 1929; to the Bishops (Fisher and Douglas) of Nyasaland, 1917-36. *Publications:* The Oxford Movement, 1909; The Six Students of St. Edmund Hall, 1911; ed. Dictionary of English Church History, 1912; 2nd ed. 1919; ed. Wakeman's History of the Church of England, 1914; 11th ed. 1926; Short History of the Oxford Movement, 1915, 3rd ed. 1933; ed. (with Bishop F. C. N. Hicks) Holden's Anglican Claim, 1916; Dunsfold and its Rectors, 1919; A Forty Years' Friendship, 1919; Reunion, 1919; The Anglo-Catholic Revival 1925; edited with Rev. P. C. Walker, Visitation Returns of Abp. Herring, 1743 (vol. i. 1928, vol. ii. 1929, vols. iii. and iv. 1930, vol. v. 1931); contributed to vol. xii. of Cambridge History of English Literature, to Dict. of Nat. Biog. 1912-21 (1927) and 1922-30 (1937), and to Confirmation, vol. i. *Address:* 8 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T.:* Windsor 1199.

OLLERENSHAW, Robert, M.D., Ch.B. (Vict.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon Orthopædic Dept. Salford Royal Hospital; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, Manchester University; Consulting Surgeon, Manchester Crippled Children's Society, etc.; *b.* 4 Sep. 1882; *s.* of George Ollerenshaw, J.P., Glossop, Derbyshire; *m.* 1911, Florence Eleanor (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Robert Watson, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; London Hospital; Berlin. Late House Surgeon, Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Liverpool Children's Hospital; Hon. Surgeon to Children's Dept. Manchester Northern Hospital, 1912; served with 2nd Western General Hospital, and with 57th General Hospital, France, 1914-18; Major R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President of Orthopædic Section); Member of British Orthopædic Association; Vice-President Orthopædic Section, British Medical Association, 1929-30; Member of Manchester Medical and Pathological Societies; President Manchester Surgical Society; Fellow of International Society of Orthopædic Surgery; Hon. Fellow of French Orthopædic Association. *Publications:* Causation and Treatment of Coxa Vara, 1912; Sacro-Coccygeal Tumours, 1913; Recurrent Dislocation of the Shoulder, 1919; Rotation Dislocation of Astragalus, 1921; Cysts of the Semilunar Cartilages, 1920; Treatment of Fractures, 1921; Tendon Transplantation, 1922; Giant-celled Tumours of Tendons, 1923; Congenital Deficiency of the Tibiæ, 1923; Surgical Treatment of Infantile Paralysis, 1926; Fractures of the Ankle, 1929; Fractures involving the knee joint, 1930; Manipulative Methods, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 21 St. John Street, Manchester. *T.:* Blackfriars 0280; Broome House, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 1121. *Club:* Clarendon, Manchester.

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Charles Hugh Ross, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1838; *b.* 6 July 1881; *s.* of Sir Bryan O'Loghlen, 3rd Bt. and Ella, *d.* of J. M. Seward, Melbourne; *S.* brother, 1934. *Educ.:* Xavier College, Melbourne, Australia. *Heir:* *b.* Henry Ross [*b.* 29 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1912, Dorris Irena, *d.* of late Major Percival Horne, R.A.; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia.

OLSSON, Julius, R.A. 1920; A.R.A. 1914; J.P.; marine painter; *b.* London, 1864; *m.* 1925, Edith Mary Ellison. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R.; President Royal Institute Oil-Painters; Medallist and hors concours Paris Salon. *Recreations:* yachting, golf. *Address:* 17 de Vere Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 2474. *Club:* Arts.

OLVER, Col. Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; late R.A.V.C.; Principal Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, since 1938; *s.* of R. S. Olver, of Trescowe, Par Station, Cornwall; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1914, Marjorie Beart; one *s.* Served So. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); G.V.O. Egyptian Army and Sudan C.V.D., 1907; Assistant Director General, A.V.S., 1908; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, C.M.G., C.B.); D.D.V.S. British Remount Commission, Canada and America, 1917; Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, India, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; Expert Adviser in Animal Husbandry, Govt. of India, Simla, 1930-1938. *Address:* Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh. *Club:* East India United Service.

OLVER, Lt.-Col. Edward Albert, D.S.O. 1919, V.D.; *b.* 9 Oct. 1870; *s.* of William Hugoe Olver and Mary Stephen; *m.* 1903, Inez Wilhelmina Chapman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ashburn; Whitby; Hamilton. Engaged in business since leaving school with Imperial Oil Limited and its predecessors in different capacities, finally became Manager; retired 1933; 2nd Lieut 43rd Duke of Cornwalls Own Rifles, 1903; enlisted and served with the 38th Ottawa Battalion, C.E.F. during European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); on the reorganization of the Canadian Militia after the War was made 2nd in Command of the Ottawa Highlanders, later being given Command of that unit; retired in 1923 retaining rank; Chairman, Toronto Honorary Committee Veterans Assistance Commission of Federal Government. *Recreations:* interested in yachting in earlier days, being for several years Commodore of the Victoria Yacht Club of Ottawa; fishing particularly. *Address:* 2 Ridge Drive, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hy. 0458. *Clubs:* Maganassippi Fish and Game, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Laurentian, Rideau, Ottawa.

O'MAHONY, John (Sean), M.P. (S.F.) S. Fermanagh, Dec. 1918-22; Northern Parliament, Cos. Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1921-25. *Address:* 32 Gardiner Place, Dublin.

ÓMAILLE, Tomás, M.A. (Manchester), Ph.D. (Freiburg-i. Br.); Member of Royal Irish Academy; Professor of Irish, University College, Galway, since 1909; *s.* of Michael OMáille, farmer; *b.* Joyce's Country, Co. Galway; *m.* Eibhlín Ní Scannláin, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *Educ.:* University College, Dublin; School of Irish Learning, Dublin; University of Manchester; University of Liverpool; University of Freiburg; Berlin University; M.A. Manchester University, 1908, and Ph.D. Freiburg University, 1909; D.Litt. National University of Ireland, 1928; Member of the Royal Irish Academy; Member of the Senate of the National University of Ireland; Member of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland; Member of the Honourable Cymmrodorion Society. *Publications:* The Language of the Annals of Ulster, 1910; History of the Verbs of Existence in Irish, 1911; Amhráin Chlainne Gaedhael (co-editor of), 1905; The Poems of Carolan, 1916; An Ghaoth Aniar, 1920; MacDathó; Urlabhraidheacht (Irish Phonetics), 1927; Medb Chruachna (Festschrift zu Thurneysen): Filidh Chonamara (1934); Diarmaid Donn (ed. 1936); An Béal Beo, 1936; Editor of An Stoc; articles in Eriu, Zeit. f. Celt. Phil., Revue Celtique, Lia Fáil; Transactions of International Phonetic Congress (London, 1935), etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Roighne, College Road, Galway. *T.A.:* OMáille, Roighne, Galway.

O'MALLEY, Hon. King; late Minister of Home Affairs, Federal Parliament, 1910-13, and 1915-16; M.P. for Tasmania to 1st Federal House of Representatives, 1901-6; Darwin, 1906-17; Member of Labour Party; Founder of Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Author of Australia House, London, 1906; moved, 19th July 1901, the Motion which secured 583,000 acres of inalienable land for Federal Capital Site, and was accepted by Rt. Hon. Sir Edmund Barton, 1st Prime Minister of Commonwealth; as Minister for Home Affairs was responsible for construction of Trans-Continental Railway commenced in 1910 and was in charge of the opening of the Commonwealth Capital at Canberra, March 1913. *Address:* 58 Bridport Street, South Melbourne, S.C. 5, Australia.

O'MALLEY, Lewis Sydney Steward, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Rev. Bryan O'Malley, and Frances, *d.* of Rev. Hon. Thomas Robert Keppel; *m.* 1900, Ida, *d.* of W. S. Prichard; four *d.* *Educ.:* Norwich Grammar School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). Joined Indian Civil Service, 1898; Under-Secretary, Government of Bengal, 1903-5; Superintendent, Gazetteer Revision, Bengal, 1905-9; Census Superintendent, Bengal, 1909-1912; Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1916-21; retired I.C.S., 1924. *Publications:* The Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930, 1931; Indian Caste Customs, 1932; India's Social Heritage, 1934; Popular Hinduism, 1935. *Address:* Cornerways, Deepdene, Dorking.

O'MALLEY, Owen St. Clair, C.M.G. 1927; in charge of British Embassy at St. Jean de Luz since 1938; *b.* 4 May 1887; *s.* of late Sir Edward O'Malley; *m.* Mary Dolling, *d.* of James Harris Sanders; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hillbrow, Rugby; Radley; Magdalen College, Oxford. Entered Foreign Office, 1911; Counsellor H.B.M. Legation, Peking, 1925; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1933-37; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of Mexico, 1937-38. *Address:* British Embassy, St. Jean de Luz; Bridgend, Ockham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Ockham, Woking. *T.:* Ripley 55. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum.

O'MALLEY, William; journalist; a native of Connemara; *b.* 1853; *m.* 1886, Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of T. O'Connor and *sister* of late Rt. Hon. T. P. O'Connor; two *d.* Manager of The Star, 1887-91; M.P. (N.) Co. Galway (Connemara), 1895-1918. *Publication:* Glancing Back, 1933. *Address:* 19 Lennox Gardens, Dollis Hill. *T.:* Gladstone 2404.

OMAN, Sir Charles (William Chadwick), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Knight of the Order of St. Sava, 1920; F.S.A.; Hon. D.C.L. and M.A. Oxon; Hon. LL.D. Cambridge and Edinburgh; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1883; Chichele Prof. of Modern History, Oxford, 1905; Fellow of British Academy, 1905; President Royal Historical Society, 1917-21, Royal Numismatic Society, 1919-30; and Royal Archæological Institute, 1927; Corres. Member of La Real Academia de la Historia of Madrid, and of the Academies of Lisbon, Aix, and San Luis of Saragossa; Hon. Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1936; *b.* Mozufferpore, 12 Jan. 1860; *o. c.* of Charles Philip Austin Oman, planter, and Anne Chadwick; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Gen. R. Maclagan, R.E., 1892; one *s.* two *d.* Senior Scholar of Winchester, 1872; Senior Scholar of New College, Oxford, 1878; 1st class Final Classical Schools, 1882; 1st class Modern History School, 1883; Lothian Prizeman, 1884, Gold Medallist of the Royal United Service, Institution, 1911; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1922; M.P. (C.) Oxford University, 1919-35. *Publications:* A History of Greece, 1888; Warwick the Kingmaker, 1891; Short History of the Byzantine Empire, 1892; A History of Europe 476-918, 1893; A Short History of England, 1895; A History of the Art of War in the Middle Ages, 1898, 2nd edition 1924; A History of the Peninsular War, vols. i. ii. iii. iv. v. vi. vii., 1807-14, 1902-30; Seven Roman Statesmen, 1902, The Great Revolt of 1381, 1906; A History of England before the Norman Conquest, 1910, 8th edition, 1937; Wellington's Army, 1912; The Unfortunate Colonel Despard, 1922; Castles, 1926; Napoleonic

Studies, 1929; The Coinage of England, 1931; Things I Have Seen, 1933; Sixteenth Century Studies, 1936; The Art of War in the Sixteenth Century, 1937. *Address:* All Souls College, and Frewin Hall, Oxford. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts.

OMAN, John Wood, F.B.A. 1938; Hon. M.A. (Cantab.), D.Phil. and D.D. (Edin.); D.D. Oxon.; Cambridge Univ. lecturer on the Philosophy of Religion; Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; *b.* Stenness, Orkney, 1860; *s.* of Simon Oman, of Biggins, Stenness, and Isabella Rendall; *m.* Mary (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Hunter Blair, J.P., Gosforth, Northumberland; four *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Edinburgh University; United Presbyterian Theological College, Edinburgh; Erlangen and Heidelberg Universities. Presbyterian minister, Alnwick, Northumberland, 1889-1907; Professor of Systematic Theology, 1907-35, and Principal, 1922-35, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England, Moderator of General Assembly of Presbyterian Church of England, 1931-32. *Publications:* Schleiermacher's Speeches on Religion, Translation and Introduction, 1893; Vision and Authority, 1902; The Problem of Faith and Freedom in the last Two Centuries, 1907; The Church and the Divine Order, 1911; Grace and Personality, 1918; The Paradox of the World, 1921; The Book of Revelation, 1923; The Text of Revelation; The Natural and the Supernatural, 1931; Concerning the Ministry, 1936. *Address:* 11 Hills Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 54086.

O'MEAGHER, Colonel John Kevin, C.B.E. 1919; late General Reserve of Officers; *b.* 24 June 1866; *s.* of late J. C. O'Meagher, M.R.I.A., officier d'Académie Française. *Educ.:* Prior Park College, Bath; Royal University of Ireland (B.A. 1886); Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1888; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps); Mohmand Campaign, 1908 (subsidiary despatches, medal and clasp); appointed to command 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1913; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.E., 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal); granted rank of Colonel on retirement. *Address:* 25 Wellington Road, Dublin.

O'MEARA, Francis; H.M. Consular Service; Consul-General at Loanda since 1934; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late T. F. O'Meara, M.Inst.C.E., of the Indian, later Natal Government Railways, formerly of Ormond (Nenagh) Castle, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1928, Helen, *d.* of late John Frost, Highbury, and widow of N. A. Rodulfo, Exmouth. *Educ.:* Clongowes; England, Belgium, and Germany. Passed a competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; acting Consul-General at Boston, 1914; Vice-Consul at Colon, Panama, 1915-16; at Quito, Ecuador, 1917-19; in charge of Legation there, November 1917; Vice-Consul at Genoa, 1919-21: employed in the Foreign Office, 1921-23; Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Monrovia, 1923-26; transferred to Liège, 1926; acted as temporary Head of the American Section, Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1929-30; transferred to Santiago de Cuba, 1930; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, July-Dec. 1930; Consul at Havre, 1932-1934. *Publication:* A New Light on Napoleon's Captivity at St. Helena. *Recreations:* swimming, rowing. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Loanda, Portuguese West Africa.

O'MEARA, Lt.-Col. Walter Alfred John, C.M.G. 1900; Barrister-at-law; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Vice-President Institution of Royal Engineers; Chairman Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, University of London, 1924-26; *b.* 28 Jan. 1863; *e. s.* of late Alfred O'Meara of St. Mark's, Simla, India; *g.s.* of late Thomas O'Meara of Tipperary, Ireland; *m.* 1892, Annie Mary Mackinnon, 2nd *d.* of late Col. W. Graves of Castleroe, Ireland. *Educ.:* privately; Wren and Gurney's; R.M.A., Woolwich. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1883; awarded "Fowke" medal, School of Military Engineering, 1884; served Burma Expeditionary Force, 1885-86 (severely wounded, eleven dah cuts, awarded wound pension, despatches, and awarded medal with clasp); employed on construction, etc; of London-Paris telephone trunk-line, 1891-92; received thanks of Postmaster-General of day; graduated P.S.C. 1898; Special Service, South Africa, 1899; Chief Staff Officer, etc., Kimberley, during siege, 14 Oct. 1899 to 15 Feb. 1900; Chief Intelligence Officer, Bloemfontein, and Officer Commanding Orange River Colony Provisional Mounted Police, 1900; Assistant to Military Governor, Johannesburg (as Acting Mayor), 1900-1 (despatches, in connection with defence of Kimberley); Government Commissioner, Johannesburg and District, 1901-1902 (despatches twice, thanks of Municipality of Johannesburg); retired from army, 1903; Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, P.O., 1902-7; Engineer-in-Chief, Post Office, 1907-12; Engineering Special Commissioner investigating and reporting on Telegraph and Telephone Systems of Europe, 1912-13; served on the General Staff, Aug. 1915–Feb. 1918 (despatches). *Publication:* Kekewich in Kimberley.

OMMANNEY, Lt.-Col. Charles Vernon, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* Peshawar, 29 Dec. 1872; 4th *s.* of late Col. Edward Lacon Ommanney, C.S.I.; *m.* Honoria Catherine, *o. d.* of late Dr. H. Cripps Lawrence; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Norwich Grammar School. Joined 4th Battalion Essex Regiment, 1893; Suffolk Regiment, 1895; transferred to 15th Madras Infantry, 1898, and to 109th Infantry, 1911; Aden operations, 1915-17 (despatches); Commandant 1/109th Infantry, 1918; raised 2/30th Punjabis at Lahore, 1918; Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E., despatches); North-West Frontier with Waziristan Field Force, 1919-21 (*Medals:* 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Victory Medal, Indian General Service Medal, 1908, with clasps; Afghanistan, N.W. Frontier, 1919; Waziristan, 1919-21). *Recreations:* all usual games, etc. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

OMONT, Henri, de l'Institut; Inspecteur général des bibliothèques, Conservateur des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale; *b.* Evreux, Eure, 15 sept. 1857; *m.* Fernande de Fresquet; trois *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée d'Evreux; Ecole des Chartes. Bibliothécaire universitaire, 1879; Archiviste paléographe, 1881; Surnuméraire au Dépt. des MSS. de le Bibl. Nat., 1881; Conservateur du même département, 1900; Président du Conseil de perfectionnement de l'Ecole des Chartes et du Comité des travaux historiques, membre des Commissions supérieures des Bibliothèques et des Archives, et de la Commission supérieure des Archives diplomatiques, Membre et ancien président des Sociétés des Antiquaires de France, et de Normandie, de l'Association des études grecques, de la Société des Anciens Textes français, etc.; Docteur ès lettres de l'Université d'Oxford, associé de la British Academy et des Académies de Copenhague, Cracovie, Dublin, Munich, etc. *Publications:* Catalogues des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale (4 vols.), 1886-1898; des MSS. hagiographiques grecs, 1896; des nouv. acq. lat. et franç. 1891-1931; de la Collection Moreau, 1891; des manuscrits français (15 vols.), 1895-1921; des MSS. Phillipps, etc.; Anciens Inventaires de la Bibl. Nat. (6 vols.), 1889-1920; Reproductions de MSS. grecs, latins et français (Démosthène, Dioscoride, Platon, Ptolémée, Fabliaux, etc.) (36 vols.), 1887-1931; Fac-similés des MSS. grecs datés et des miniatures des MSS. grecs du VI^e au XIV^e siècle de la Bibl. Nat., 1891-1929; Athènes au XVII^e siécle, Sculptures du Parthénon, 1897; Missions archéologiques en Orient aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles, 1902, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 45 rue St. Ferdinand, XVII^e, Paris.

O'MORCHOE, The, Captain Arthur Donel MacMurrogh, Chief of O'Morchoe of Oulartleigh and Monomolin; Commissioner

of Police, Gold Coast, since 1934; *b.* 3 June 1882; *e. s.* of late Rev. Thomas Arthur O'Morchoe, M.A., The O'Morchoe, and Anne, *d.* of late John George Gibbon, LL.D., B.L., of Kiltennell, Co. Wexford; *m.* 1926, Isabel Hester Louise, *o. d.* of late Richard George Carden, J.P., D.L., of Fishmoyne, Co. Tipperary; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Joined the Leinster Regiment (Royal Meaths) Aug. 1914; served European War, A.D.C. to Maj.-Gen. Hon. E. J. Montague-Stuart-Wortley and Camp Commandant 65th Division, 1917-18; served in the Provost Marshal's Department, 1918-22; entered the Colonial Service, 1924; A.D.C. to British Resident, Zanzibar, 1930-31; Private Secretary to Acting British Resident, 1931. *Address:* Police Dept., Accra, Gold Coast. *Club:* Kildare Street, Dublin.

O'NEIL, Bryan Hugh St. John; M.A., F.S.A., 1935; Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, H.M. Office of Works; *b.* 7 Aug. 1905; *s.* of Charles Valentine O'Neil, F.L.A.A.; and Mabel Meliora Rowe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; Merchant Taylors' School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar). Hon. Secretary and President of the Oxford University Archæological Society, 1926; Excavations at Mancetter (Leicestershire), 1927; at the Roman *villa* near Camborne, Cornwall, 1931; at Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Shropshire, 1932; at Breiddin Hill Camp, Montgomeryshire, 1933-35; at Caerau Ancient Village, Caernarvonshire, 1933-34; and at Ffridd Faldwyn Camp, Montgomery, 1937-38; Assistant Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales, 1930-35; Hon. Secretary of the Research Committee of the Congress of Archæological Societies since 1933. *Publications:* Reports on the excavations at Mancetter, the Roman villa near Camborne, Titterstone Clee Hill Camp, Breiddin Hill Camp and Caerau Ancient Village; various papers contributed to the Antiquaries Journal, Archæologia Cambrensis, Numismatic Chronicle, etc. *Recreations:* walking, philately, various games. *Address:* 14 Crescent Road, Beckenham, Kent.

O'NEILL, family name of **Baron O'Neill.**

O'NEILL, 3rd Baron (*cr.* 1868), **Shane Edward Robert O'Neill**; late Lieut. 8th Hussars; *b.* 6 Feb. 1907; *s.* of late Hon. Arthur O'Neill (*e. s.* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Annabel Crewe-Milnes, *e. d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* (she *m.* 2nd, Major J. H. H. Dodds, *q.v.*); *S.* grandfather, 1928; *m.* 1932, Anne Geraldine, *e. d.* of Hon. Guy Charteris, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Raymond Arthur Clanaboy O'Neill, *b.* 1 Sep. 1933. *Address:* 35 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 5401; Shane's Castle, Antrim, Ireland. *T.:* Antrim 7. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

See also C. E. N. Leith-Hay.

O'NEILL, Sir Arthur Eugene, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1918; Director Frank C. Strick & Co., Ltd., shipowners; *b.* 17 Dec. 1877; *m.* Edith Frances Tomson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College; Old Hall, Ware. Received K.B.E. for services, Transport Dept., Admiralty, European War. *Address:* The Moorings, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts. *T.:* Watford 3104. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'NEILL, Col. Edward Michael, D.S.O. 1916; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; University College, Dublin. Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.).; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.

O'NEILL, Eugene (Gladstone); Dramatic author; *b.* New York, 16 Oct. 1888; *s.* of James O'Neill, actor, and Ella Quinlan; *m.* 1929, Carlotta Monterey; two *s.* one *d.* by two previous marriages. *Educ.:* Princeton and Harvard Universities. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, American Philosophical Society, Irish Academy of Letters; Litt.D. Yale University; Nobel Prize for Literature for 1936. *Plays:* The Moon of the Caribees, and other plays of the Sea, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Diff'rent, 1921; The Emperor Jones, 1921; The Straw, 1921; Gold, 1921; Anna Christie, 1922; The First Man, 1922; The Hairy Ape, 1922; Welded, 1923; The Fountain, 1923; Desire Under the Elms, 1924; Marco Millions, 1924; The Great God Brown, 1925; Lazarus Laughed, 1926; Strange Interlude, 1927; Dynamo, 1928; Mourning Becomes Electra, 1931: Ah, Wilderness! 1932; Days Without End, 1933. *Address:* c/o Random House, Publishers, 20 East 57th Street, New York, U.S.A.

O'NEILL, Colonel Eugene Joseph, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; M.B., F.R.C.S., Ed.; F.R.A.C.S.; New Zealand Medical Corps, retired; late Consulting Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital; late Hon. Physician to Governor-General, New Zealand; *b.* Dunedin, 1875; *s.* of Patrick O'Neill, Dunedin; *m.* Josephine, *d.* of Dr. T. Monaghan, London. *Educ.:* Christian Brothers' School, Dunedin; Otago University; London. Senior House Surgeon Dunedin Hospital, 1899-1900; late Resident Surgeon Lock Hospital, London; served South Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); in Dardanelles, Egypt, France, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 30, North George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

O'NEILL, Rev. George, S.J., M.A.; Emeritus Professor of English Language at University College, Dublin; Professor of Modern Languages and Church History at Corpus Christi College, Melbourne; *b.* Dungannon, 1863; *s.* of George F. O'Neill, LL.B. *Educ.:* St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore; Milltown Park; Universities of Prague and Paris. M.A. with Hons. of Royal University of Ireland, 1891; Fellow, 1900. *Publications:* Could Bacon have written the Plays? 1907; The Clouds around Shakespeare, 1911; Blessed Mary of the Angels, 1910; many articles in Irish and American periodicals; Blaise Pascal and other pamphlets for C.T.S., etc.; Five Centuries of English Poetry, 1912; The Golden Legend (selections), 1914; Essays on Poetry, 1920; Readings from Newman, 1923; Scripture Readings for Times of Retreat, 1926; Life of the Rev. J. T. Woods, 1928; Life of Mother Mary of the Cross, 1931; The Servant of the Sacred Heart, 1933; Golden Years on the Paraguay, 1934; The Psalms (translation and commentary), 1937; Book of Job (translation and commentary), 1938. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Melbourne, Australia.

O'NEILL, Herbert Charles, O.B.E.; Managing Director Spanish Press Services, Ltd.; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of James Speakman; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The Victoria University of Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Assistant at Shide Observatory, 1906-8; Daily Mail Editorial Staff, 1908-10; editor and literary adviser to Messrs. Jack; projected and edited The People's Book, The New Encyclopædia, The Nations' Histories etc.; projected and wrote History of the War for the Department of Information, published month by month in French, German, Dutch, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish, 1916-18; Official in Charge of Scandinavian and Finnish Departments of the Ministry of Information; Clerk in Foreign Office, 1918-20; Editor of the Financial News, 1920-21; Assist. Editor of the Westminster Gazette, 1922-28; Assistant Editor of the Observer, 1930-35. *Publications:* New Things and Old in St. Thomas Aquinas; Pure Gold, an Anthology; A History of the War; The Royal Fusiliers in the Great War, etc. *Recreations:* walking, desultory reading. *Club:* Reform.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir Hugh; see O'Neill, Sir R. W. H.

O'NEILL, Rev. John, D.Ph.; Professor of Philosophy at Maynooth since 1908; *b.* Tipperary, 1880. *Educ.:* Rockwell, Thurles, Maynooth. Ordained, 1903; Bachelorships in Theology and in Canon Law, 1903; studied Philosophy at the University of Louvain, 1903-5 (Doctorate in Philosophy, 1905); Professor of Sacred Scripture and of Philosophy at St. Patrick's College, Carlow, 1905-8; studied, 1911-12, at Universities of Fribourg (Switzerland) and of Munich; Canon of the Archdiocese of Cashel and Emly, 1924. *Publications:* The Cosmology of the Greeks and

Aristotelian Schoolmen, 1924; contributor on philosophical subjects to the Irish Ecclesiastical Record and to the Irish Theological Quarterly. *Address:* Maynooth, Ireland.

O'NEILL, John Joseph, *b.* Port Glasgow, 1888; *o. s.* of late John O'Neill, auctioneer, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Annie Milne Taylor of Scotstounhill; two *s.* one *d.* Late Director, Manchester Guardian, Ltd., Manchester Evening News, and Guardian Newspaper Inc., New York; was successively editor Scottish Trader, Golfing, The National Guardian, and later served on the Standard, Daily Express, and Manchester Guardian; joined Dublin Fusiliers as private, 1917; afterwards attached special staff officer at Headquarters Irish Command, Dublin; retired from Army with honorary rank, Dec. 1918; contested Preston as Independent Liberal, 1918; M.P. (L.) Lancaster 1923-1924.

O'NEILL, Joseph, Permanent Secretary to Department of Education of Irish Free State since 1923 and Commissioner for Local Appointments, Irish Free State since 1926; Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1936; *b.* Dec. 1886; *s.* of Martin O'Neill and Mary Quigley; *m.* 1912, Mary Devonport O'Neill (Author of Prometheus and other Poems etc.); no *c.* *Educ.:* Queens College, Galway; Victoria College, Manchester; University of Freiburg, Baden, Germany. M.A. (Honours) Royal University of Ireland; Post Graduate Research in Philology in Manchester University and University of Freiburg, 1906 and 1907; Govt. Inspector of Primary Schools for Ireland, 1907; of Secondary Schools for Ireland, 1909; Civil Service Commissioner for Irish Free State, 1923; Winner of Harmsworth Award of Irish Academy of Letters for best work of imaginative prose by an Irish Writer published 1934 (Wind from the North). *Publications:* Wind from the North (novel), 1934 (German translation, 1939); Land under England (novel), 1935 (French translation, Le Peuple des Tenèbres, 1938); Day of Wrath (novel), 1936. *Recreations:* Winter Sports, swimming, climbing. *Address:* 2 Kenilworth Square, Rathgar, Dublin, Irish Free State. *T.:* Dublin 91731.

O'NEILL, Patrick; M.P. (Nat.) County Down, 1921-29, Mourne Division of County Down, 1919-38, Parliament of Northern Ireland. *Address:* Warrenpoint, County Down.

O'NEILL, Col. Patrick Laurence, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 28 *Feb.* 1876; *s. of P. L. O'Neill of Geraldine,* Athy, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1906, Doretta, *d.* of Stephen Telford, Barrowford. Served E. Africa, 1914-18 (C.I.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* Beech Grove, Tring, Herts.

O'NEILL, Rt. Hon. Sir (Robert William) Hugh, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; P.C. 1937; P.C. Ire. 1921; M.P. (U.) Mid-Antrim, 1915-22, for Co. Antrim since 1922; Chairman Conservative Private Members' Committee since 1935; Hon. LL.D. of Queen's University, Belfast; *b.* 8 June 1883; *o. surv. s.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill; *m.* 1909, Sylvia, *d.* of Walter A. Sandeman of Morden House, Royston; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll., Oxford, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; contested Stockport, 1906; M.P. for County Antrim in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; first Speaker of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland, 1921-29; late Lieut. North of Ireland Imperial Yeomanry; late Captain Royal Irish Rifles and Major (general list); served in European War, France and Palestine. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir: s.* Phelim Robert Hugh [*b.* 2 Nov. 1909; *m.* 1934, Clare, *d.* of Detmar Blow, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Cleggan Lodge, Ballymena, Co. Antrim; 77 Elm Park Gardens, S.W. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

O'NIEL, Colette; *see* Malleson Lady Constance.

ONIONS, Charles Talbut; C.B.E. 1934; F.B.A. 1938; joint-editor of Oxford English Dictionary since 1914; Fellow of Magdalen College since 1923; Reader in English Philology, Oxford, since 1927; *b.* 10 Sep. 1873; *e. s.* of late Ralph John Onions and Harriet Talbut; *m.* Angela, *y. d.* of late Rev. Arthur Blythman, Shenington; seven *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Camp Hill, and Mason College, Birmingham. Engaged in teaching, 1892-1895; on the staff of the Oxford English Dictionary since 1895; B.A. Lond. 1892; M.A. Lond. 1895 (classics); Hon. M.A. Oxon, 1914; Naval Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1918 (Hon. Capt. R.M.); Lecturer in English, Oxford, 1920-27; Deputy for Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, 1921-22; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon; Hon. Litt.D. Leeds; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1928; President of the Philological Society, 1929-33; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham, 1930; Sir Israel Gollancz Memorial Prizeman (British Academy), 1933; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1938. *Publications:* Advanced English Syntax, 1904, etc.; (with H. E. Berthon) Advanced French Composition, 1904, 1924; A Shakespeare Glossary, 1911, etc.; completed editing of Shakespeare's England, in succession to Sir Sidney Lee, 1916; revised Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1922; edited sections of the Oxford English Dictionary; editor of Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, 1933, 1936; editor of Medium Ævum. *Address:* 7 Staverton Road, Oxford.

ONIONS, Oliver; *m.* Berta Ruck, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* The Compleat Bachelor; Tales of a Far Riding; The Odd Job Man; The Drakestone; Back of the Moon; Admiral Eddy; Pedlar's Pack; Little Devil Doubt; Draw in your Stool; The Exception; Good Boy Seldom; Widdershins; In Accordance with the Evidence; The Debit Account; The Story of Louie; The Two Kisses; A Crooked Mile; Mushroom Town; The New Moon, 1918; A Case in Camera, 1920; The Tower of Oblivion, 1921; Peace in Our Time, 1923; Ghosts in Daylight, 1924; The Spite of Heaven, 1925; Whom God hath Sundered, 1926; Cut Flowers, 1927; The Painted Face, 1929; The Open Secret, 1930; A Certain Man, 1931; Catalan Circus, 1934; The Collected Ghost Stories of Oliver Onions, 1935. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ONSLOW, family name of **Earl of Onslow.**

ONSLOW, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Richard William Alan Onslow,** P.C. 1926; G.B.E. *cr.* 1938; Bart. 1660; Baron Onslow, 1716; Baron Cranley, 1776; Viscount Cranley, 1801; J.P., D.L., late C.C., Surrey; High Steward of Guildford; P.Z.S.; F.S.A.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.; *Chairman* of Committees and Deputy Speaker House of Lords, since 1931; President Society for Empire Fauna Protection; Society for Preservation of Nature Reserves; Colonel R. of O.; Chairman Sch. Sclàvònic Lon. Univ. since 1935; Hon. Col. Surrey Anti-Aircraft Battalion, 1927; Pres. Royal Surrey County and General Lying In Hospitals; Chairman Burnham Committee on Teachers' Salaries since 1935; Wild Birds Advisory Committee since 1935; Pres. Council of Albert Hall since 1934; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships since 1928; *b.* 23 Aug. 1876; *e. s.* of 4th Earl of Onslow and Hon. Florence Coulston Gardner (*d.* 1934), *d.* of 3rd Lord Gardner; *m.* 1906, Hon. Violet Marcia Catherine Warwick Bampfylde, C.B.E., A.R.R.C., Dame of Justice, St. John of Jerusalem, President Surrey Centre, St. John's Ambulance, *d.* of 3rd Lord Poltimore; one *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1911. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. M.A. 1909; Attaché H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1901; appointed Madrid, 1902; Tangier, 1903; granted allowances for knowledge of Arabic and International Law; 3rd Sec. Petrograd, Private Sec. to Ambassador, 1904-6; 2nd Sec. Berlin, 1907; Commercial Secretary Berlin, 1908; Assistant Private Secretary to Sir Edward Grey, 1909; Private Secretary to the Permanent Under-Secretary 1911-13; Assistant Clerk, Foreign Office, 1913-14; Lt. in Army, 1915; served European War (despatches thrice, 1914-1915 Star, General and Victory Medals, O.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour); Captain, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, 1916; Major, 1918; Colonel, Assistant Director Staff Duties, B.E.F.,

France, 1918; British War Mission, Paris, 1918-1919; Lord-in-Waiting, 1919-20; Special Representative of King at funeral of Crown Princess of Sweden, Stockholm, 1920; Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1920-21; Civil Commissioner Bristol during strike, 1921, and S. Wales 1926; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Agriculture, and afterwards Ministry of Health, 1921-3, and Board of Education, 1923-24; Under-Secretary for War, 1924-28; Paymaster-General, 1928-29; British Delegate, Arms Traffic Conference, Geneva, 1925, Nature Protection Congress, Paris, 1931; African Fauna Conferences, London, 1933 and 1938; Chairman, Metropolitan Police Housing Committee, 1920; Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 1921; Rent Restriction Committee, 1922; Royal Commission on Local Government, 1923; Joint Committee on East Africa, 1931; Council of Morocco Association, 1917-21, 1924 and 1938; President, Surrey Archæological, and Vice-President, Surrey Record Society; P.P.G.M.M., Surrey; Knight Grand Cross, and Almoner Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir: s.* Viscount Cranley, *q.v.* *Address:* 107 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5407; Clandon Park, Guildford; St. Agnes, Scilly. *Clubs:* Carlton, Beefsteak, Turf, Travellers', M.C.C.; Guildford County.
See also Viscount Halifax, Earl of Iveagh.

ONSLOW, Brig.-Gen. Cranley Charlton, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1915; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 Sep. 1869; *s.* of Captain Hamilton Cranley Onslow and Henrietta Fanny, *d.* of Major-General J. Forbes Musgrove; *c.* of Sir W. R. Onslow, 5th Bt.; *m.* 1904, Sydney Alice Hastings, *d.* of Sir Benjamin Franklin; two *s.* three *d.* Entered Bedfordshire Regt. 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1917; Colonel, 1920; Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1900-5; Officer, Gentlemen Cadets, 1910-14; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm (French)); retired pay, 1923; a Military Knight of Windsor, 1930. *Address:* Henry VIII. Gateway, Windsor Castle.

ONSLOW, Lieut.-Commander Geoffrey H. H.; *see* Hughes-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Major-General Hon. J. W. M.; *see* Macarthur-Onslow.

ONSLOW, Captain Richard Francis John, M.V.O. 1937; D.S.C.; Royal Navy; Commanding H.M.S. Coventry since 1938; *e.s.* of late Rev. M. R. S. Onslow, Chaplain R.N., and Fanny Harriet Green; *g. s.* of late Sir Matthew Onslow, Hengar, Cornwall; *m.* 1920, Sylvia Rachel Green Price (*d.* 1933); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Served European war, 1914-18, North Sea, Dover Patrol and Belgian Coast; Caspian Naval Force, 1919; Naval Mission to Persia, 1920; Commander R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1934-35; H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1936-37. *Address:* Cat and Fiddle, Presteigne, Radnor. *T.:* Presteigne 19.

ONSLOW, Sir Richard Wilmot, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1797; Capt. 4/5th Bn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I. (T.A.); *b.* 30 July 1906; *er. s.* of Sir Roger Onslow, 6th Bt., and Mildred (who *m.* 2nd, 1932, Capt. Ughtred A. F. Knox), *e. d.* of late Sir R. R. Wilmot, 6th Bt.; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1929, Constance, *d.* of Albert Parker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. *Heir: s.* John Roger, *b.* 21 July 1932. *Address:* Hengar, St. Tudy, R.S.O., Cornwall. *Club:* Bath.

ONSLOW, Sibella Macarthur, C.B.E. 1930; *b.* 4 June 1871; *d.* of late Capt. A. A. W. Onslow, R.N., and Elizabeth Macarthur, who after her husband's death took the name of Macarthur Onslow. Country Life and travelling. *Publications:* Some Early Records of Macarthurs of Camden. *Recreations:* riding, gardening. *Address:* Gilbulla, Menangle, N.S.W. *T.:* Menangle 2. *Clubs:* Ladies' Empire; Queen's, Sydney.

ONTARIO, Bishop of, since 1932; **Right Rev. John Lyons,** M.A., D.D.; *b.* 29 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Charles Lyons and Martha Croskery; *m.* 1908, Helena Barbara Bolton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Trinity College, Toronto. Public School Teacher; Clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal; Incumbent, Mission, Plevna, 1907; Rector, Parish Roslin, 1910; Burritt's Rapids, 1915; Elizabethtown, 1917; Picton, 1923; Vicar, St. Thomas' Church, Belleville, 1927; Rector, Prescott, 1931; Rural Dean of Leeds, 1922; Archdeacon of Frontenac, 1930. *Address:* Bishop's Court, 49 King Street, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *T.:* 758.

ONYON, Engineer-Captain William, M.V.O. 1912; R.N.; Consulting Engineer, 66 Victoria Street, S.W.1; *b.* Belvedere, Kent, 24 June 1862; *m.* 1891, Ada Annie (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late J. G. Barrow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in Alexandra, flag of H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh in Mediterranean, and in Agamemnon in East Indies and Mediterranean, 1886-90; in charge of torpedo boats at Malta, 1891-94; in destroyers Dasher and Hasty, 1895-98; Chief Engineer of Jamaica Dockyard, 1898-1902; Engineer Overseer Clyde District, 1902-5; Engineer Commander H.M.S. Dreadnought, 1905-8; Engineer Inspector, Admiralty, 1908-11; Engineer Captain on staff of Sir Colin Keppel in Medina during Royal visit to India, 1911-12; was specially promoted to rank of Engineer-Captain for services in connection with management and construction of machinery of Dreadnought; retired, 1913: Past President Institute of Marine Engineers and Vice-President Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; M.Inst.C.E.; Past Member of Council, Inst. Naval Architects. *Address:* 5 Chartfield Avenue, S.W. 15. *Club:* East India United Service.

OPPÉ, Adolph Paul, C.B. 1937; B.A., *b.* London, 22 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of late S. A. Oppé; *m.* 1909, Valentine, *d.* of late Rev. R. W. L. Tollemache; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. Andrews University; New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 1st Cl. Mods., 1st Cl. Lit. Hum. Lecturer in Greek, St. Andrews University, 1902; in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1904; entered Board of Education, 1905; Deputy Director, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1910-13; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930-38. *Publications:* Raphael, 1909; Botticelli, 1911; Rowlandson, 1923; Cotman, 1923; Turner Cox and de Wint, 1925; Art in 'Early Victorian England', 1934; and various articles. *Address:* 18 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0471. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, United University.

OPPENHEIM, Lt.-Col. Augustus Charles, D.S.O. 1915; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; *b.* 13 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1913, Audrey Beatrix, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. H. M. Moreton, Hill Grove, Bembridge; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1902; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Berks C.C., 1932-37. *Address:* East Shefford House, Newbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OPPENHEIM, E(dward) Phillips; Author; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1892, Elsie, *d.* of A. Hopkins, Boston, U.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wyggeston Grammar School, Leicester. *Publications:* The Master Mummer; Anna the Adventuress; Mysterious Mr. Sabin; A Man and his Kingdom: The Survivor; The Traitors; A Prince of Sinners; Mr. Wingrave, Millionaire; A Maker of History; The Secret; Conspirators; The Missioner; Jeanne of the Marshes; The Illustrious Prince. The Missing Delora; The Falling Star; Havoc; Double Four; Peter Ruff; The Lighted Way, 1912; The Mischief Maker, 1913; The Way of these Women; The Amazing Partnership; The Game of Liberty; A People's Man; Mr. Grex of Monte Carlo; The Double Traitor; The Kingdom of the Blind, 1917; The Other Romilly; Mr. Lessingham Goes Home; The Great Impersonation, etc., 1920; The Great Prince Shan, 1922; The Inevitable Millionaires, 1923; Nobody's Man, 1923; The Evil Shepherd, 1923; The Mystery Road, 1924; The Wrath to

Come, 1924; Gabriel Samara, 1925; The Golden Beast, 1926; Prodigals of Monte Carlo, 1926; Miss Brown of Xyo, 1927; The Light Beyond, 1928; Chronicles of Melhampton, 1928; Pudgy Pete and Co.; The Fortunate Wayfarer; Matorni's Vineyard, 1928; Jennerton and Co.; The Treasure House of Martin Hews; The Human Chase, 1929; Happenings to Forrester; The Million Pound Deposit, 1930; The Lion and the Lamb; Up the Ladder of Gold; Slane's Long Shots; Inspector Dickens Retires; Simple Peter Cradd, 1931; Sinners Beware, 1931; Moran Chambers Smiled, 1932; The Ostrekoff Jewels, 1932; Murder at Monte Carlo, 1932; The Gallows of Chance, 1934; The Bank Manager; The Strange Boarders of Palace Crescent, 1934; The Spy Paramount; General Besserley's Puzzle Box; Advice Limited; Battle of Basinghall Street, 1935; The Bird of Paradise; Ask Miss Mott, 1936; The Dumb Gods Speak; Envoy Extraordinary, 1937; Curious Happenings to the Rooke Legatees, 1937; The Colossus of Arcadia, 1938. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, golf, and usual country sports. *Address:* Le Vauquiédor, Guernsey, C.I. *Clubs:* Savage, Authors', Garrick.

OPPENHEIM, Ernest Ferdinand, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 3 July 1875; *s.* of S. Oppenheim, J.P., York House, Oxford Street, Manchester; *m.* 1915, Elaine Mabel, *d.* of Colonel Jacob, Attleborough, Norfolk; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School (Scholar); Balliol College (Exhibitioner). Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; Indian Civil Service, 1899; Collector and Magistrate, 1911; Commissioner, 1925; Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium) 1927; Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, India, 1930-34; retired 1934. *Recreations:* tennis; bridge. *Address:* Villa Scarona, Alassio, Italy. *Club:* East India United Service.

OPPENHEIMER, Albert Martin, C.B.E. 1927; Hon. Secretary First Aid and Life Saving Congress, Frankfurt a/Main, 1908, and Vienna, 1913; *b.* 10 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfurt; *m.* 1906, Lucy Esther (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Alexander Meyer-Cohn, Berlin. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfurt a/M. Three war medals, Queen Victoria Coronation Medal, King Edward Coronation Medal, Knight Commander Crown of Italy, Hungarian Order of Merit, Red Eagle of Prussia. *Publications:* First Aid Dictionary in six languages, 1913; translations of a number of legal works on the Peace Treaty and others, and essays on various subjects on International Law and in respect to the Treaty of Peace; lectured at Berlin, Budapest, Zurich, and elsewhere. *Recreations:* golf, chess, and collecting objets d'art. *Address:* 23 Bury Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 4348. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Gresham (Hon.).

OPPENHEIMER, Charles, R.S.A. 1934; A.R.S.A. 1927; R.S.W. 1912; *b.* Manchester, 10 Oct. 1875; 4th *s.* of Ludwig and Susan McCulloch Oppenheimer, Manchester; *m.* 1903, Constance Emily, *e. d.* of R. L. Taylor, F.I.C., F.C.S., Manchester. *Educ.:* Manchester. Studied at Manchester School of Art under R. H. A. Willis and Walter Crane and in Italy. Kirkcudbright, and Evening, Lake of Lucerne, purchased by Manchester City Art Gallery; The Artist's Garden, Oldham Art Gallery; Low Tide, Kirkcudbright, Southport Art Gallery; Granite Quarry, Whitworth Art Gallery; Harnessing the Dee, Galloway, Kelvingrove Art Gallery, Glasgow; Lily Pool, University Art Gallery, Michigan, U.S.A.; February Sunshine, Newport (Mon.) Art Gallery; A Late Snowfall, The Scottish Modern Arts Assoc.; Early Morning, A Solway Port, Worthing Art Gallery; served in France, Royal Artillery. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 14 High Street, Kirkcudbright, Scotland. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1921; M.P. Kimberley since 1924; Chairman Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd., since 1917; Chairman De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd. since 1929; Deputy Chairman Rhokana Corporation; Chairman, Consolidated Diamond Mines of S.W.A., Ltd., The Diamond Corporation, Ltd., and Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd.; Director of many other companies; *b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1st, 1906, Mary Lina Pollak (*d.* 1934); one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Caroline Magdalen, *d.* of late Sir Robert Harvey, Bt., and Hon. Lady Harvey, Langley Park, Slough, and *widow* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, Bart. Commenced business in Kimberley, 1902; Mayor of Kimberley, 1912-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.A.:* Brenthurst, Johannesburg. *T.:* 412133. *Clubs:* Kimberley, Kimberley; Rand, Johannesburg; City, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; Kt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* London, 17 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Sir Charles Oppenheimer, Kt., H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort; *m.* 1931, Jane, Lady Horlick. *Educ.:* Lycée, Frankfort; M.A. Balliol College, Oxon. Barr.-at-Law Middle Temple; H.B.M.'s Consul-General at Frankfort-on-Main, 1900-1911; Commercial Attaché for Northern Central Europe, with the rank of an acting Councillor of Embassy in the Diplomatic Service, to reside in Frankfort, 1912-14; retired from Diplomatic Service, 1920. At outbreak of war sent to The Hague, where he devised and negotiated establishment (Christmas Day, 1914) of the Netherland Oversea Trust (the N.O.T.)—the first of the private bodies constituted in neutral countries in connection with the blockade: entrusted with similar mission to Switzerland, 1915, where he negotiated the S.S.S. (Société Swiss de Surveillance Economique). Acted as British Delegate on several occasions when inter-allied matters were discussed in Paris; left the Hague, Oct. 1918; proceeded on a Special Mission to Vienna as British Financial Commissioner, May 1919. *Address:* 86 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4912; The Gravel Pit, Toys Hill, Kent. *Clubs:* St. James', Chelsea Arts, Burlington Fine Arts.

OPPENHEIMER, Sir Michael Bernard Grenville, 3rd Bt. *cr.* 1921; *b.* 27 May 1924; *s.* of Sir Michael Oppenheimer, 2nd Bt., and Caroline Magdalen (who *m.* 2nd, Sir Ernest Oppenheimer, *q.v.*), *d.* of Sir Robert G. Harvey, 2nd Bt. S. father, 1933. *Heir:* none.

See also Capt. H. H. Balfour.

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist; *b.* Madison, Lake Co., Ohio, 2 Jan. 1857; *s.* of Lewis Opper and Aurelia Burr; *m.* 1882, Nellie Barnett. An artist of Puck for 18 years; with Hearst's New York Journal, 1899; has retired from active work. *Publications:* The Folks in Funnyville; Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903; Happy Hooligan Home Again, 1907; Maud the Matchless, 1907; also illustrated Bill Nye's History of the United States, Mother Goose, Mark Twain's Sketches, and other humorous books. *Address:* 62 Circuit Road, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A.

ORAM, Engr. Vice-Adm. Sir Henry John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1910; C.B. 1906; F.R.S. 1912; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1907-1917; *b.* 19 June 1858; *s.* of late J. J. Oram, Plymouth; *m.* 1881, Emily Kate (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late J. Bardens, Plymouth; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private schools in Plymouth; Keyham Engineering College; R.N. College, Greenwich. Entered Navy, 1879; Chief Engineer, 1889; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1901; Engineer Vice-Adm. 1907; Hon. Vice-Pres. Inst. of Naval Architects; Past Pres. Institute of Metals; M.Inst.C.E. (late Member of Council, Watt medallist); Member of late Royal Commission on Oil Fuel; received American Distinguished Service Medal. *Publication:* The Marine Steam-Engine. *Address:* Kilmory, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.:* Cranleigh 55. *Club:* Athenæum.

ORAM, Dame (Sarah) Elizabeth, D.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. 1896; Principal Matron, Q.A.I.M.N.S. (retired); *b.* 25 Dec. 1860; *d.* of late Samuel Thomas Oram, Thirsk, Yorks. Joined Army Nursing Service, 1886; trans-

ferred to Q.A.I.M.N.S., 1903; Matron-in-Chief, Egypt, 1915-19 (despatches three times, bar to R.R.C.); served in Egypt, 1892-96, S. African War, 1900-3; in Egypt, European War, 1915. *Address:* 30 Aubrey Walk, W.8; *T.:* Park 9740. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

ORANGE, Beatrice; Warden of Women's University Hostel, Birmingham, 1915-23; *d.* of late W. Orange, C.B., M.D. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Brighton and Kensington High Schools; Girton College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar). Assistant Mistress, St. Margaret's, Polmont, 1899-1906; Sub-Warden, University House, Birmingham, 1908-13; Resident Tutor, Bedford College for Women, Regent's Park, London, 1913-15. *Publications:* article on Teaching as a Profession for Women; Four Little Latin Plays. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

ORANGE, Sir Hugh (William), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1906; *b.* 14 Apr. 1866; *s.* of late Dr. William Orange, C.B., M.D.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *y. d.* of E. Ford of 69 Oxford Gardens, W.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Visited Australia in service of Orient Line, 1891-93. Appointed Examiner in the English Education Dept., 1893; Director-General of Education in India, 1902-10; member Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910; Chief Inspector, Elementary Schools, Board of Education, 1910; Accountant-General, Board of Education, 1912-1928; a Member of the Council of the Royal Albert Hall. *Address:* Farrandene, Forest Row, Sussex. *T.:* Forest Row 127.

ORANMORE and BROWNE, 4th Baron (Ireland), *cr.* 1836; Baron Mereworth of Mereworth Castle (U.K.), *cr.* 1926; **Dominick Geoffrey Edward Browne,** *b.* 21 Oct. 1901; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron and Lady Olwen Verena Ponsonby (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1st, 1925, Mildred Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1936), *e. d.* of Hon. Thomas Egerton, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Oonagh, *d.* of Hon. Ernest Guinness, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Sometime 2nd Lieutenant Grenadier Guards. Owns about 8000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Dominick Geoffrey Thomas Browne, *b.* 1 July 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Castle MacGarrett, Claremorris, Co. Mayo. *Clubs:* Guards'; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORCHARD, Rev. Francis Graham, M.A. Cambridge; D.D. Trinity Univ., Canada; *b.* London 18 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of W. E. Orchard and A. E. Orchard; *m.* 1904, Marion, *d.* of Major R. G. Leckie, Sudbury, Canada; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, London; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1898; priest, 1899; curate, St. Saviour's, Croydon, 1898; chaplain, St. Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1901; chaplain and assistant master, Bromsgrove School, 1903; headmaster, St. Alban's, Brockville, Ontario, 1906; headmaster, Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario, Canada, 1913-33; Senior British Chaplain, Florence, since 1933. *Publication:* The Inspiration of the Bible, 1911. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, cricket, tennis, golf, fives. *Address:* 2 Via Cherubini, Florence, Italy. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ORCHARD, Hon. Richard Beaumont, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1873. A Member of Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1913-19; Hon. Minister in charge of Recruiting, Commonwealth of Australia, during European War; an Australian Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924. *Address:* 101 Yarranabbe Road, Darling Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

ORCHARD, W. Arundel, O.B.E. 1936; D.Mus. Durh. Univ.; F.R.C.M.; *b.* London; *s.* of William Edward and Anne Elizabeth Orchard. *Educ.:* private tuition. Formerly music master Forest School, Essex, and Conductor of Colet Orchestral Society, London; also formerly Conductor Royal Sydney Liedertafel, Sydney Symphony Orchestra, Sydney Madrigal Society. Director of State Conservatorium of Music, New South Wales, and Conductor of Conservatorium Orchestra, 1923-34; Lecturer-in-charge of the Degree Course in Music in the University of Tasmania, 1935-38; composer of various choral and orchestral works, chamber music, songs, etc. *Club:* University, Sydney, N.S.W.

ORCHARD, Rev. William Edwin; Catholic Priest; *b.* 20 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of John Orchard, Rugby; *m.* 1904, Annie Maria (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Rev. Ellis Hewitt of Aldershot. *Educ.:* Board School; private tuition; Westminster College, Cambridge. Ordained, Enfield, 1904; B.D. London, 1905; D.D. London, 1909; Minister of the King's Weigh House Church, Duke Street, W., 1914-1932; received into Roman Catholic Church, 1932; ordained (sub conditione) Priest, 1935. *Publications:* Evolution of Old Testament Religion, 1908; Modern Theories of Sin, 1909; Problems and Perplexities, 1912; The Temple: A Book of Prayers, 1913; The Necessity of Christ, 1917; The Outlook for Religion, 1917; Divine Service: Order of Service for Public Worship, 1919; The Devotional Companion, 1921; Oracles of God, 1922; Various Volumes of Sermons, 1913-22; Foundations of Faith, 4 vols., 1924-27; Christianity and World Problems, 1925: The Present Crisis in Religion, 1929; Prayer, 1930; From Faith to Faith, 1933; The Inevitable Cross, 1933; The Way of Simplicity, 1934; The Cult of our Lady, 1937. *Recreation:* painting. *Address:* Quies, Bramber Road, Seaford.

ORCHHA, Maharajah of; H. H. Saramad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand Sawai Mahendra Maharajah Shri Vir Singh Deo Bahadur, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 14 April 1899; Succeeded 1930. *Address:* Orchha, Central India.

ORCZY, The Baroness (Mrs. Montagu Barstow); playwright and novelist; *b.* Tarnaörs, Hungary; *o. c.* of late Baron Felix Orczy and late Emma, *née* Comtesse Wass; *m.* Montagu, *s.* of late Rev. M. W. Barstow, M.A., of Thornton Watlass Rectory, Yorkshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Brussels; Paris; studied painting at the Heatherley School of Art, exhibited Royal Academy; began writing, 1900; first important work was detective stories known as The Old Man in the Corner series, Royal Magazine. *Plays:* The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905, written in collaboration with her husband; The Sin of William Jackson, 1906; Beau Brocade, 1910; The Legion of Honour, 1918. *Publications:* The Emperor's Candlesticks; The Scarlet Pimpernel, 1905; By the Gods Beloved; A Son of the People, 1906; I Will Repay, 1906; The Tangled Skein, 1907; Beau Brocade, 1908; The Elusive Pimpernel, 1908; Petticoat Government, 1910; A True Woman, 1911; Fire in Stubble, 1912; Eldorado, 1913; Unto Cæsar; The Laughing Cavalier, 1914; A Bride of the Plains, The Bronze Eagle, 1915; Leather Face, 1916; A Sheaf of Blue Bells; Lord Tony's Wife, 1917; The Man in Grey; Flower o' the Lily, 1918; The League of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1919; His Majesty's Well-Beloved, 1919; The First Sir Percy, 1920; Castles in the Air, 1921; Nicolette, 1923; The Triumph of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1922; The Honourable Jim, 1924; Pimpernel and Rosemary, 1924; Unravelled Knots, 1925; The Celestial City, 1926; Sir Percy Hits Back, 1927; Blue Eyes and Grey, 1928; Skin o' my Tooth, 1928; Adventures of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1929; Marivosa, 1930; A Child of the Revolution, 1932; A Joyous Adventure, 1932; The Way of the Scarlet Pimpernel, 1933; The Scarlet Pimpernel Looks at the World (essays), 1933; A Spy of Napoleon, 1934; The Uncrowned King, 1935; The Turbulent Duchess, 1935; The Divine Folly, 1937. *Address:* Villa Bijou, Monte Carlo.

See also J. M. O. Barstow.

ORD, Bernhard, M.A., Mus.B.; F.R.C.O.; A.R.C.M.; Organist of King's College, Cambridge and Organist to the University since 1929; *s.* of Clement Ord, M.A., formerly Lecturer in the University of Bristol; served in European War R.F.C. (Pilot) 1916-19 (twice wounded); Fellow of King's College since 1923; University Lecturer in Music, 1936. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge.

ORDE, Charles William, C.M.G. 1931; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Baltic States since 1938; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late William Orde, D.L., of Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland; *m.* 1914, Frances Fortune. *o. d.* of late James Davidson, Dunedin, New Zealand; two *s.* two. *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* fishing, music. *Address:* British Legation, Riga, Latvia; Nunnykirk, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Hartburn 238. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ORDE, Percy Lancelot, C.I.E. 1927; Inspector General of Police, Punjab; *b.* 19 Jan. 1888; *s.* of Col. W. Orde, Nunnykirk, Northumberland; *m.* 1st, Noëlle, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. C. Elliott; 2nd, Eileen, *d.* of Edward Provost; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern. *Address:* Lahore, Punjab, India; Old House, Singleton, Sussex. *Club:* Oriental.

ORDE, Roden Horace Powlett, O.B.E. 1938; Director Central Bureau of Hospital Information, 12 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1; Hon. Sec. British Hospitals Association; *b.* 1867; 3rd *s.* of late Captain Henry Powlett Shafto Orde, Shoreston Hall, Northumberland, and Rosa Anne Elizabeth Saga Repp; *m.* 1910, Augusta Isobel Amelia, *d.* of late Thomas Graves Law, LL.D., Woodlands, Duddingston, Edinburgh; five *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond School, Yorkshire; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1889). Engaged in Hospital Administration since 1898; has been a member of several commissions connected with hospitals and has visited officially many hospitals at home and abroad; editor of Hospitals Year Book; rowed in the Inter Varsity Boat Race for Cambridge in 1888 and 1889. *Address:* 63 Twyford Avenue, Ealing, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 4519. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ORDE, Sir Simon Arthur Campbell-, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1790, of Morpeth; *b.* 15 July 1907; *s.* of Sir Arthur John Campbell-Orde, 4th Bt. and Maie, *e. d.* of J. C. Stewart of Fasnacloich, Argyll; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1938, Eleanor Hyde, *e. d.* of Col. Humphrey Watts, O.B.E., T.D., Haslington Hall, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Lieut. Lovat Scouts. *Heir:* cousin Alan Colin Campbell-Orde, *b* 4 Oct. 1898. *Club:* Junior Carlton.
See also F. J. Poynton.

ORDE-BROWNE, Granville St. John; Substitute Member of Committee of Experts on Native Labour, International Labour Office, since 1934; Adviser on Colonial Labour to Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1938; *b.* Woolwich, Kent, 26 Oct. 1883; *o. s.* of late Capt. Charles Orde-Browne, late Royal Artillery, and Annie Maria Michell; *m.* 1923, Margaret Florence, *o. d.* of Rev. H. Fearnley-Whittingstall; three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1902; served in Zulu Rising, 1906; Asst. District Commissioner East African Protectorate, 1909; re-commissioned in Royal Artillery, 1915; served throughout East African campaign (O.B.E., despatches four times); retired with rank of Major, 1920; Senior Commissioner, Tanganyika Territory, 1921; Labour Commissioner, Tanganyika, 1926; retired, 1931; undertook special investigation of Labour in Northern Rhodesia, 1937. *Publications:* Vanishing Tribes of Kenya; The African Labourer; Africans learn to be French (in collaboration); Here's How; numerous official publications, and also contributions to scientific journals. *Recreations:* carpentry, music. *Address:* The White House, Widmer End, High Wycombe, England. *T.A.* and *T.:* Holmer Green 21.

ORDE-POWLETT, family name of **Baron Bolton.**

ORDE-POWLETT, Hon. Nigel Amyas; *b.* 1900; *o. surv. s.* of 5th Baron Bolton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Victoria Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Montagu Villiers, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Richard William Algar *b.* 11 July 1929. *Address:* Wensley Hall, Leyburn, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

O'REILLY, Sir Lennox (Arthur Patrick), Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1920; *b.* 24 July 1880; *m.* Laurie, 4th *d.* of late Alexander Clavier; two *d.* Admitted to the Bar of St. Lucia, B.W.I., 1902; admitted to the English Bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1908; practising in Trinidad since 1912; a nominated member of the Legislative Council and an unofficial member of the Executive Council, Trinidad and Tobago. *Recreation:* bridge. *Address:* 52A Jerningham Avenue, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Clubs:* West Indian, Reform, National Liberal, British Empire, Royal Automobile; Union, Savannah, Port of Spain.

ORENSTEIN, Alexander Jeremiah, C.M.G., 1919, LL.D. (Hon.) M.D.; M.R.C.S. M.R.C.P.; Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Chief Medical Officer, Rand Mines, Ltd; Gold Medallist, Medical Assoc. of South Africa (B.M.A.); *b.* 26 Sep. 1879; *m.* 1916, Kate Bradbury; one *d.* Acting Director of Medical Services, Colonel, S. African Medical Corps, 1917-19; Panama Canal Medical Services, 1905-1912; Special Work in East Africa, 1913-14; Belgian Congo and S. West Africa Mandated Territory; Delegate to International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1925 and 1928; late President, Federal Council Medical Association of South Africa (B.M.A.); Member of Union of South Africa Statistical Council; Member of Union Council of Public Health; Union Leprosy Advisory Council; several other Government Councils and Committees; Committee on Industrial Hygiene, International Labour Office; late President Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of South Africa; President S.A. Red Cross Society. *Publications:* Numerous professional. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 1056, Johannesburg, S.A. *Clubs:* Rand, Transvaal Automobile, Scientific and Technical, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ORGILL, Tyrrell Churton, C.I.E. 1937; M.A.; Indian Educational Service; Director of Public Instruction, N.W. Frontier Province, India, since 1931; *b.* 7 June 1884; *s.* of Bernard Churton Orgill; *m.* 1910, Josephine, *d.* of W. T. Scruby, Cambridge; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913; served European War, 1915-21, N.W.F.P. of India, German East Africa and as political officer in Mesopotamia; Provincial Commissioner Scouts Association, N.W.F.P., since 1931. *Recreations:* hunting and sailing. *Address:* 21 Newton Road, Cambridge.

ORIEL, George Harold, M.A., M.D. B.Ch.(Cantab); late Anderson Demonstrator of Clinical Chemistry, Guy's Hospital; *b.* Bath, 12 June 1894; *s.* of Rev. B. Oriel, Swansea; *m.* 1920, Muriel J. Robson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Taunton School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, Natural Science); Guy's Hospital. Natural Science Tripos, 1915; M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Cantab), 1920; M.D.(Cantab), 1925; Assistant Surgeon, Royal Albert Hospital, Devonport, 1923-25; Parsons Research Fellow, Guy's Hospital, 1928; War service in R.N. Hospitals. *Publications:* A Study in Allergy, Lancet, 1928; Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthma, 1929; A Proteose in the Urine, Lancet, 1930; Allergy, 1932; Further Observations on the Biochemistry of Asthmatic Conditions, 1933; Allergy, in The British Encyclopædia of Medicine, 1936. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2277.

O'RIORDAN, Conal Holmes O'Connell, better known from 1891 until 1920 by the nom-de-guerre Norreys Connell; Man of Letters; Co-founder with R. A. Scott-James and late Edward Garnett of the Square Club, 1907, and President ever since; President Irish Literary Society since 1937; Shute Lecturer, Liverpool University, on the Art of the Theatre, 1933-34; Hon. Examiner Historical Society T.C.D.; Council Member P.E.N. Club; *y. s.* of late Daniel O'Connell O'Riordan, Q.C., and his first

cousin Kate O'Riordan; *b.* Dublin, 29 April 1874; *m.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* by Jesuits in Ireland, but left school at age most boys begin, and studied for army. At sixteen fall from horse developed spinal trouble and wrecked career. At seventeen went on stage, eighteen played Engstrand in Ghosts to Alving of Lewis Waller, nineteen published first book, twenty-two made good on both sides Atlantic with third; author of plays at Court, Ambassadors, Kingsway, New Garrick, Prince of Wales, St. James's, Little Fortune, and Playhouse, London, Birmingham Repertory and Abbey, Dublin, of which succeeded J. M. Synge as Director in 1909, and was alone responsible for reproducing there The Playboy of the Western World, suppressed by mob violence some months before; has had many activities away from art; rejected for the army in 1914 as quite incapable of military service, eventually found way to the front as Head of Y.M.C.A. Rest Hut; invalided home two days after armistice. *Publications:* In the Green Park, 1894; The House of the Strange Woman, 1895; The Fool and his Heart, 1896; How Soldiers Fight, 1899; The Nigger Knights, 1900; The Follies of Captain Daly, 1901; The Pity of War, 1905; The Young Days of Admiral Quilliam, 1906; Shakespeare's End, and other Irish Plays, 1912; Rope Enough (a Play), 1913; Adam of Dublin, 1920; Adam and Caroline, 1921; In London, 1922; Rowena Barnes, 1923; Married Life, 1924; His Majesty's Pleasure (a play), 1925; The Age of Miracles, 1925; Young Lady Dazincourt, 1926; Soldier Born, 1927; Soldier of Waterloo, 1928; The King's Wooing (a Play), 1929; Napoleon Passes (a commentary), 1933; Soldier's Wife, 1935; Captain Falstaff and other Plays, 1936; Soldier's End, 1938; Judith Quinn, 1939, etc. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 106 Mead vale Road, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2136.

O'RIORDAN, George Francis, B.Sc. (Eng.), London; M.I.Mech.E.; M.I.A.E.; M.I.Mar.E.; F.R.S. (Edin.); Fellow of Royal Society of Arts; Principal, Battersea Polytechnic since 1927; Hon. Member of the Junior Institution of Engineers, London; *b.* Ludlow, Shropshire, 1884; *s.* of Timothy O'Riordan, Cork, Ireland, and Elizabeth Davison, Alnwick; *m.* Eliza, 2nd *d.* of late J. H. Cusens, Hessle, E. Yorks; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Company Schools, George Heriot's School and Heriot-Watt College, and the University, Edinburgh. Works experience (Hawthorns & Co., Leith) in engineering, 1901-5; Senior Demonstrator in Engineering Department of Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1905; Lecturer on Engineering at the Hull Technical College, 1908; Commission in Royal Engineers, 1915; served, 1915-19; present rank, Captain R.E. (retired); Head of Engineering Department of Hull Technical College, 1920-24; Principal of the Leicester College of Technology, 1924-27; gained Engineering Diploma 1st Honours, 1904; B.Sc. of London University (External), 1921; Metallurgical works experience at Brown Firth's Research Laboratories of Sheffield. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Hesslewood, Langley Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey. *T.:* Macaulay 1031. *Clubs:* City Livery, United Wards, Royal Automobile.

ORKNEY, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1696), **Edmond Walter Fitz-Maurice,** D.L., J.P.; Viscount of Kirkwall and Baron of Dechmont, 1696; *b.* 24 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain Hon. Henry Warrender Fitz-Maurice (Seaforth Highlanders, 72nd) (2nd *s.* of 5th Earl) and Sarah, *d.* of George Bradley Roose, Bryntirion, N. Wales; *S. uncle,* 1889; *m.* 1892, Constance, *d.* of late David Gilchrist; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lt.-Col. commanding 3rd Batt. Oxfordshire L. Infantry, 1898-1903; Provincial Grand Master, Bucks (Freemasons); M.F.H. Whaddon Chase, 1920-23. Owns about 11,000 acres. *Heir: d.* Lady Mary Constance Hamilton [*b.* 26 Feb. 1903 (title runs in female line failing male issue); *m.* 1927, Edward Lambert, 3rd *s.* of late Francis Gosling, of Wellbury, Hertfordshire]. *Address:* The Tythe House, Stewkley, Bucks; Glanmore, Templemore, Tipperary. *Clubs:* Carlton, White's, Pratt's, Badminton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ORMANDY, William Reginald, D.Sc., Consulting and Research Chemist; *s.* of W. Ormandy, Chorley; *b.* 25 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1899, Maud Houghton, Newton le Willows; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wigan Grammar School; School of Mines, Wigan (Hewlett Prize); Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester (Hon. Research Scholarship, Hon. Research Fellowship, Bishop Berkeley Fellowship); Tübingen University; Fellow of the Institute of Fuels; Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers; Member of Institute Petrol. Technologists; Member of Institute, Automobile Engineers; Member of Institute of Metals; Member of Ceramic Society; F.C.S.; Silver Medal Royal Society of Arts; specially interested in Liquid Fuels and Electro-Osmotic treatment of Refractories; Member of Inter-Departmental Committee on Alcoholic Fuel; Member of Imperial Motor Transport Fuel Committee; Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry; Member of the Empire Fuel Committee; Past President I. Aut. Eng. *Publications:* Scientific Papers in the following Journals:—Chemical Society of London; Ceramic Society Petroleum Technologists; Automobile Engineers. *Recreations:* motoring and yachting. *Address:* Bell Moor, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 4840. *Club:* Chemical Industry.

ORMATHWAITE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1868; **George Harry William Walsh,** Bt. 1804; M.V.O. 1905; D.L.; J.P. Radnorshire; *b.* 3 Dec. 1863; 2nd *s.* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite and Lady Emily Somerset, *d.* of 7th Duke of Beaufort; *S.* brother, 1937. *Educ.:* Wellington. Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901. *Heir: b.* Hon. Reginald Walsh, *q.v.* *Address:* 14 Park Place, St. James's, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's.

ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Reader to the Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Engineers; 2nd *d.* of late Temple Orme, of University College School. *Educ.:* privately; first woman to take LL.D. Degree, London University, and only woman awarded First-Class Honours in the LL.B. Examination. Has devoted herself to literary, educational, and philanthropical work; Secretary to the Froebel Society, 1907-14; Editor of Kahncrete Engineering (the official organ of the Trussed Concrete Steel Co.) from its commencement in 1914 until it was discontinued in 1936. *Publications:* a pamphlet upon Co-operation; article in The Child; several classified Educational Catalogues. *Recreations:* reading, music, and art. *Address:* 213 Uxbridge Road, W.12; (official) Horseferry House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9387.

ORME, Frederick George, O.B.E., F.C.I.S.; Managing Director and Secretary James Powell & Sons (Whitefriars), Ltd.; *s.* of late George Hill Orme, Hull; *m.* Wilhelmina, *er. d.* of John Rutgers, Amsterdam; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Joined the late National Explosives Co., Ltd.; spent eighteen years with the Coy. and for ten years was Secretary; Capt. 7th Middlesex Regt. (T.F.), 1915-16; Assistant-Inspector, 1916, and Inspector of High Explosives, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19. *Recreations:* golf, bridge, etc. *Address:* 76 Princes Park Avenue, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 5887. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Northwick Park Golf.

ORME, William Bryce; Principal Medical Officer, Johore, Malay States (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1872; *s.* of William Orme, Royal Sussex Militia; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing College; University College, London. M.R.C.S. England, L.R.C.P. London, 1894; Member of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Medical Council; Diploma Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Cantab. 1907; Diploma (with distinction), London School of Tropical Medicine, 1907; Egyptian Medical Service, 1897-1906; Medical Service of the Federated Malay States, 1907-19; seconded for a period of 3 years to

reorganise the British North Borneo Medical Service, 1913-16; Order of the Medjidieh. *Publications:* in various Medical Journals. *Address:* 14 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 4160.

ORMEROD, Frank Cunliffe, M.D. (Manch.) 1920; F.R.C.S. (Edin.) 1921; F.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1926; Surgeon, Golden Square Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, and Throat and Ear Dept. Brompton Chest Hospital; Assistant-Surgeon Throat, Nose and Ear Department, Westminster Hospital; Consulting Laryngologist, Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; *b.* 23 Aug. 1894; *s.* of George Henry Ormerod and Clara, *d.* of Joseph Cunliffe, J.P., Chorley, Lancs.; *m.* 1921, Mary, *o. d.* of William Burton, M.A., F.C.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University (Dreschfeld and Dauntesy Scholarships). House Surgeon and House Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary; House Surgeon, Birmingham and Midland Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Golden Square Throat and Ear Hospital; Aural Specialist, Ministry of Pensions; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (Surgical and X-Ray Specialist); Afghanistan, 1919 (Med. Off. 1/4 Ghurkha Rifles); late Hon. Surgeon, Ear and Throat Dept. Marylebone Dispensary; Fellow Medical Society of London; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Ex. Hon. Sec. Section of Laryngology; Ex. Hon. Sec., Vice-President, Section of Otology); Member British Medical Association; Hon. Sec. Section Oto-Rhino-Laryngology, Eastbourne, 1931. *Publications:* Articles on Disease of Throat, Nose and Ear in Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, Journal of Laryngology and Otology and other Medical Periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, fell walking. *Address:* 22 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; 8 Primrose Hill Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Welbeck 4017, Primrose 1480.

ORMEROD, Henry Arderne, M.A., M.C., F.S.A.; Rathbone Professor of Ancient History, Liverpool University, since 1928; *b.* 16 March 1886; 3rd *s.* of late J. A. Ormerod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* Mildred Robina, 2nd *d.* of late Richard Caton, M.D., F.R.C.P.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Student at the British School at Athens, 1909-11; travelled in Greece and Asia Minor; Lecturer in Greek, University of Liverpool, 1911-23; Professor of Greek, University of Leeds, 1923-28; served in R.F.A., 1915-19 (M.C., despatches, Chevalier of Order of King George I. of Greece). *Publications:* Piracy in the Ancient World, 1924; papers on Classical subjects in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies, Annual of British School at Athens, Classical Review, Liverpool Annals of Archæology and Anthropology, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 25 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Tubney Warren House, Abingdon, Berks. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Liverpool.

ORMIDALE, Hon. Lord (George Lewis Macfarlane); one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland (with the above judicial title), 1910-32; retired 1 Oct. 1932; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 March 1854; *y. s.* of late Robert Macfarlane, a Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland with the judicial title of Lord Ormidale, and Grace, *d.* of James Greig, W.S., of Eccles House, Berwickshire; *m.* 1891, Mary Crichton (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of James Hunter, 49 Moray Place, Edinburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1876); Edinburgh University. Scots Bar, 1878; K.C. 1903; Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, 1909; Commissioner of Lunacy for Scotland, 1909; Commissioner of Northern Lights, 1909. Member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3 St. Colme Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 24003. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

ORMOND, Arthur William, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Guy's Hospital; Bt. Major late R.A.M.C.T.; Ophthalmic Surgeon, No. 2 General Hospital, Chelsea; late Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Dunstan's Hostel; Hon. Consulting Oculist, London Orphan School, Watford, and Royal Asylum for the Deaf, Margate; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine: Member of Ophthalmological Society, Great Britain; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Oxford University; Examiner in Ophthalmology, Universities of Ireland, *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary C., *o. d.* of E. H. P. Eason. *Publications:* Some Notes on the Etiology of Strabismus, Guy's Hospital Reports, 1902; Notes on 100 Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Transactions of Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1906; editor, 2nd edition Higgens' Ophthalmic Practice; Notes on Two Cases of Leprosy affecting the Eyes, The Practitioner. *Address:* 9 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2610.

ORMOND, Maj.-Gen. Daniel Mowat, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; Barrister-at-law; Superintendent of Penitentiaries, Ottawa, Canada; *b.* Pembroke, Ontario, 1885; *s.* of Daniel Ormond and Frances Hudson; *m.* 1910, Ann Laura, *d.* of J. O. Cadham; one *s.* four *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches three times, C.M.G. D.S.O. and bar, Russian Order of St. Stanislas with swords, Croix de Guerre). *Address:* 68 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, and Kirk's Ferry, Quebec, Ont., Canada. *Club:* Larimac, Larimac, Quebec.

ORMONDE, 4th Marquess of (*cr.* 1825), **James Arthur Wellington Foley Butler,** 22nd Earl of Ormonde (*cr.* 1328); Earl of Ossory, 1526; Viscount Thurles, 1537; Baron Ormonde (U.K.), 1821; 28th Hereditary Chief Butler of Ireland; *b.* 23 Sep. 1849; *s.* of 2nd Marquess and Frances Jane, *e. d.* of Sir Edward Paget; *S.* brother, 1919; *m.* 1887, Ellen, *d.* of Gen. Anson Stager, U.S. Army; two *s.* two *d.* State Steward to Earl of Carnarvon when Viceroy of Ireland. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of Ossory, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0011; Kilkenny Castle; Gennings, Maidstone. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Rear-Adm. Hon. E. R. Drummond.

ORMROD, Major Maurice Sarsfield, D.S.O. 1919; late K.R.R.C.; *o. surv. s.* of Oliver Ormrod, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1920, Marda, *d.* of late James Bell-Irving; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; University College, Oxford, B.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ORMSBY, Colonel Gilbert John Anthony, D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1876; *o. s.* of late Sir Lambert H. Ormsby; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of George Pirie; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1915; Col. 1924; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1920-22; retired pay, 1928.

ORMSBY, Lt.-Gen. Robert Daly, C.B.E. 1924; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 9 Oct. 1879; *s.* of late R. D. Ormsby, Director of Public Works, Hong Kong and of P. W. D., Ceylon; *m.* Emily Dorothy, *d.* of late F. H. Grinlinton, C.M.G.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. 2nd Lt. R.M. 1898; Major, 1916; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. Comdt. 1931; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Lt.-Gen. 1935; D.A.A.G. at R.M. H.Q., 1921-26; a Royal Marine A.D.C. to the King, 1932-33; retired list, 1936. *Club:* United Service.

ORMSBY, Rev. Thomas D.S.O. 1916; Lieut.-Colonel, retired pay; late Army Pay Dept.; *b.* Castleneynoe, Co. Sligo, 30 May 1871; *y. s.* of late John Yeadon Ormsby of Ballinamore, Co. Mayo; *m.* Lucy Mary, *d.* of Captain Colin H. Thomson (74th Highlanders) of Salruck, Co. Galway; one *s.* o e *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's College; Sherborne. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. Connaught Rangers, 1888; joined 2nd Batt. South Stafford Regt. from Militia, 1891; Capt. Army Pay Dept. 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1918; served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Feb.-Nov. 1915, including service in Egypt, Gallipoli, and the

islands, and with the Salonika Army, 1915-16 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920; Deacon, 1922; Priest, 1923; Curate, St. Nicholas Collegiate Church, Galway; Rector, Oughterard, Co. Galway, 1929-36. *Publications:* Army Finance as a Military Science; various articles on Army Organisation, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Milford, Cloghan's Hill, Tuam, I.F.S. *Club:* Royal Irish Automobile, Dublin.

ORMSBY-GORE; family name of **Baron Harlech.**

ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. Seymour Fitzroy; late senior partner in firm of Gore & Co., stockbrokers; late captain 3rd Kent Artillery Volunteers; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of 2nd Baron Harlech. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A., 1889; late Lieut. Oxfordshire Militia; formerly connected with shipping interests, and a frequent contributor to magazines on Irish political subjects; M.P. (C.) for West Lindsey or Gainsborough Div. of Lincolnshire, 1900-6; contributor to fiction under nom de plume of Simon Carne; assistant cable censor, 1914; draft conducting officer (temp. Capt.) the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regt. 1915-16; also Draft-Conducting Officer, Thames and Medway Garrison, 1917; has travelled in most countries of Europe, Morocco, South Africa, United States, and through South America and West Indies. *Recreations:* hunting, fencing, and lawn tennis. *Address:* 4 West Halkin Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8454. *Clubs:* Turf, Pratt's.

O'RORKE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Charles, C.M.G. 1916; F.R.C.V.S.; Government Veterinary Officer, Gibraltar, 1937; *b.* 16 April 1879; *m.* Dorothy Violet, 2nd *d.* of late J. Whitaker, Rainworth Lodge, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Royal Veterinary College, London. Gazetted Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1904; in India, 1905-10; Remount duty at Arborfield Cross Remount Depôt, near Reading, 1911-14; Executive Veterinary Officer at the Base at beginning of European War; joined H.Q. 3rd Army Corps, Oct. 1914 (despatches); Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services at Headquarters, Inspector-General of Communications, March 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Headquarters, Guards Div., B.E.F., 1915; Acting Lt.-Colonel, 1918; commanding No. 8 Veterinary Hospital, British Army of Rhine, 1919; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Ambala, India, 1920; Deputy Assist. Director of Veterinary Services, A.H., India, 1921; Principal, Army Veterinary School, Poona, 1922-25; Aldershot Command, 1926; Lt.-Col 1931; A.D.V.S. Northern Command 1931-34; retired pay, 1934; re-employed as V.O. in charge R. H. A. Newport (Mon.), 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and photography. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

O'RORKE, Lt.-Col. George Mackenzie, C.I.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; formerly Engineer, Bombay Development Dept.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Com. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N., Llys Madoc, Llanfairfechan, N. Wales; *m.* 1920, Belinda M.B., *d.* of John McRobert, J.P., Rademon, Crossgar, Co. Down; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Strathearn Hotel, Southsea, Hants.

O'RORKE, Major John Marcus William, D.S.O. 1918; late 12th Cavalry F.F.; *b.* Inverness, 12 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Capt. A. J. O'Rorke, R.N., of Moylough, Co. Galway; *m.* 1914, Violet Hutchinson, *e. d.* of Charles Wisdom Hely, J.P., of Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Entered the Service from Army School of Dublin University (Sword of Honour, 1st Class Honour B.A. degree in History, Political Science, and Political Economy); joined 25th Cavalry Indian Army, 1908; Adjutant of Regt., 1913; Chief Instructor in Equitation and Horse Training, Cavalry School, Saugor, 1914; proceeded to France on Staff 1st Indian Cavalry Division, Oct. 1914; A.P.M. Indian Cavalry Corps, 1915; Staff Capt. and Brigade-Major, Cavalry Brigade, 1915-17; G.S.O.2 of 5th Cavalry Div., 1917-18; ordered Palestine from France, 1918; G.S.O.2 4th Mounted Division in Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); nominated Staff College, Camberley, Jan. 1919; graduated p.s.c., Dec. 1919; Brigade-Major, 3rd Cavalry Brigade in Ireland, 1919-22; Brigade-Major 2nd Cavalry Brigade, England, 1922-24; returned India Regt. duty, 1924; retired, 1930; awarded colours at the University for Rugby and cricket; Irish International Rugby trials, played against New Zealand and South African Rugby sides. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, salmon fishing, and big-game hunting; in 1926 carried out shooting and exploring expedition from India into Tian Shan, Chinese Turkestan, Central Asia. *Address:* Oakland, Rathgar, Co. Dublin. *Club:* Cavalry.

O'RORKE, Rt. Rev. Mowbray Stephen, D.D., Resident Chaplain of The King's College, Taunton, since 1935; *b.* Birmingham, 21 May 1869; *s.* of William Joseph and Annie Elizabeth O'Rorke; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Sheffield; University School, Nottingham. Engaged in commercial life in London, 1886-1899; called to Bar, Middle Temple; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. 1902, M.A. 1905, D.D. (hon.) 1912; Deacon in the English Church, 1902; Priest, 1903; served Assistant Curacies at St. Paul's, Jarrow, St. Margaret's, Durham, and St. Oswald's, Durham; in charge of St. Paul's Cathedral, Rockhampton, Central Queensland, 1910-11; Bishop of Accra, 1911-24; Rector of Blakeney with Langham Parva, 1924-34; Chaplain of St. Audries School, West Quantoxhead, Somerset, 1934-35. *Address:* The King's College, Taunton.

O'ROURKE, Surgeon-Commander Patrick Joseph Alfred (The O'Rourke); Royal Navy; *b.* 1898; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Martin O'Connor of Strokestown, County Roscommon, and Margaret, *o. c.* of Owen O'Rourke (The O'Rourke) of Cloonyquinn Tulsk, County Roscommon; *S.* 1917; *m.* 1928, Vivienne Marjorie St. George, *d.* of Commander Reginald Aylen, R.N. *Educ.:* Blackrock College, Dublin; R.C.P. and S.I. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert Charles Joseph O'Connor, *b.* 1899. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, Chatham.

ORPEN, Major Redmond Newenham Morris, C.M.G. 1901; F.R.E.S.; *b.* 22 May 1864; *m.* 1906, Dora Agnes, *d.* of late Abraham Difford; Commanded Orpen's Horse; served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, two medals and clasps). *Address:* Hilldown, P.O. Campbell, C.P., South Africa.

ORPEN-PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Harold Bland Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late The Royal Irish Fusiliers; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev Abraham Henry Herbert Orpen Palmer, of Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Mary *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. W. W. Pemberton, I.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge; B.A. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Russian Order of St. Stanislas); Military Attaché, Peking 1920-24; commanded 147th (2nd West Riding) Infantry Brigade, T.A., 1926-28; Commanded Shanghai Volunteer Corps, 1928-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Turnpike Field House, Hartley Wintney, Hants.

ORPEN-PALMER, Colonel Reginald Arthur Herbert, D.S.O. 1916; late E. Surrey and Leinster Regiments; *b.* Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 26 Dec. 1877; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Rev. Abraham Herbert Orpen-Palmer, Killowen, Kenmare, Co. Kerry; *m.* Lilian *d.* of John Leland, Drogheda, and *widow* of late C. B. Irwin. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1898; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); King's medals and two clasps); European War, 1914-16 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches); Officer commanding the Record and Pay Office, Hounslow, 1927-31, retired pay, 1931. *Address:* The Bridge House, Lexden, Colchester.

ORPHOOT, Burnett Napier Henderson, A.R.S.A. 1934; F.R.I.B.A.; *b.* 13 April 1880; *s.* of Thomas Henderson Orphoot and Edith Carmichael Smythe Burnett; *m.* 1915, late Marjorie Harriet White; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Edinburgh University; School of Applied Art, Edinburgh; Studio of J. Umbdenstock Paris. In business since 1910; Served European War in R.E. (T); Member Orphoot Whiting and Lindsay F.R.I.B.A., 21 Alva Street, Edinburgh, 21 High Street, Bideford. *Publications:* Etchings, Italy, etc. *Address:* 21 Alva Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 26522. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

ORR, Alfred E., F.R.G.S.; portrait painter; *b.* New York City, 6 Jan. 1886; *m.* Vernon Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* under William Chase, Portrait Painter, and John Singer Sargent; Paris; Art Students, League, New York. Exhibitor Royal Academy, London; Grand Salon Médaille d'Argent, Paris, 1928; Gieves Gallery, London. *Recreations:* golf, travel.

ORR, Arthur A.; Artist; *s.* of Thomas and Emily Orr; *g.s.* of William Somerville Orr, publisher, one of the original proprietors of Punch. *Educ.:* Dublin; Westminster School of Art and Royal College of Art. Exhibitor at Royal Academy from 1899, New Gallery, Grosvenor, Walker Gallery, Liverpool, etc. *Works:* windows in several English and Colonial Cathedrals; Te Deum Window at Christchurch, Eaton, Norwich; four windows and large west window SS. Peter and Paul, Ilford, Essex; two East windows and Great West window also smaller one SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial Road, E.; War Memorial Window Chesterfield Parish Church; Public Memorial Window to Canon English, and window commissioned by His late Majesty King Manoel at St. James, Twickenham; Cardinal Bourne Memorial, Harpenden Catholic Church, and three other windows there; designed Ecclesiastical work at Derry, Chester, Rangoon, Christ Church, Dublin Cathedrals, and Plymouth Catholic Cathedral; Dame Mary Scharlieb, M.D., memorial at S. Mary Magdalene Church, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.1; all windows in St. Thomas's Church, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E., and Lewisham, S.E., Catholic Church, etc. *Recreations:* Rugby and Association football and cricket, now a spectator only. *Address:* 63 Moat Drive, Harrow, Middlesex.

ORR, Charles Roger, C.B.E. 1918; *m.*; one *s.*; sometime Chairman Dundee Munitions Board of Management. *Address:* 14 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

ORR, Sir Charles (William James), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *y. s.* of late Major A. Orr, Coleraine, Co. Derry; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late W. Mark Ashton, Heyscroft, West Didsbury, Manchester; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; retired, 1908; Major (retired), 1919; served in Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 (medal with clasp); Indian Frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-99 (clasp): South African War, 1899-1902 (medal, 2 clasps); China War, 1900-1 (medal); Resident in Northern Nigeria, 1903; acted as Secretary to the Administration, 1909; Member of Committee appointed by Colonial Office on Land Tenure in West Africa; Chief Secretary, Cyprus, 1911; acted as High Commissioner on several occasions; invalided, 1917; attached Intelligence Branch, War Office, 1918-19; Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1919-26; acted as Governor on several occasions; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Bahamas, 1926-31; retired, 1931. *Publications:* The Making of Northern Nigeria, 1911; Cyprus under British Rule, 1918. *Address:* 57 Hillfield Court, N.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

ORR, Christine Grant Millar; Writer of fiction, verse, journalism, and radio drama; *d.* of Sheriff R. L. Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* St. George's High School, Edinburgh; Somerville College, Oxford. B.B.C. Children's Hour Organiser for Scotland. *Publications:* *Novels:* The Glorious Thing, 1919; Kate Curlew, 1922; The House of Joy, 1926; Hogmanay, 1928; Artificial Silk, 1929; The Player King, 1931; Immortal Memory, a Novel; Tattered Feather; Flying Scotswoman, 1936; Gentle Eagle: A Stewart Portrait, 1937; *Verse:* The Loudspeaker, and other Poems, 1928. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, acting. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh; Dramatic Studio, 4 Belford Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20969.

ORR, Major Frank George, C.B.E. 1919; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of John Orr, J.P.; *m.* Janie, *d.* of William Brown, C.B.E. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 3 Hatfield Drive, Glasgow, W.

ORR, James Peter, C.S.I. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; B.A. (Cantab.); *b.* 20 Jan. 1867; *s.* of James Edward Orr; *m.* 1898, Amy, *d.* of Henry Ryan of Ootacamund, India; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint; Caius College, Cambridge (scholar) Mathematical Tripos, 1889; Indian Civil Service, 1888-1919; Junior Collector and Magistrate, 1905; Senior Collector, Bombay, 1909; Chairman, City Improvement Trust, Bombay, 1909-19; Director of Housing, London County Council, 1919-21; Chairman Local Employment Committee, Acton, 1922-30; Member of the Overseas League. *Address:* Cromwell Cottage, Church Hill, Merstham, Surrey. *T.:* Merstham 152.

ORR, John, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon); Lic.ès-Lettres (Paris); Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Professor of French, University of Edinburgh, since 1933, and head of the Department of French and Romance Philology; *b.* 4 June 1885; *s.* of Peter Orr, Launceston, Tasmania, and Lilias Duncan Allan; *m.* 1910, Augusta Berthe, *d.* of Victor Brisac, St. Petersburg; one *s.* *Educ.:* The High School, Launceston, Tasmania; University of Tasmania (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); The Sorbonne, Ecole des Hautes-Etudes, and Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris; University of Florence. Lecturer in French, Manchester University, 1913-15; Lecturer in French, East London College, 1915-18; Professor of French Language, Manchester University, 1918-33; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1924-26; Pro-Vice-Chancellor, 1931-33; University representative on the Committees of the Whitworth Institute and the Manchester City Art Gallery till 1933. *Publications:* Les Oeuvres de Guiot de Provins, 1915; French the Third Classic, 1933; An Introduction to Romance Linguistics (translated and revised from the Rumanian version by I. Iordan), 1937; papers on French Language and Romance Philology in British and foreign journals. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 14 Ramsay Garden, Edinburgh, 1. *T.:* Edinburgh 30788.

ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt. *cr.* 1935; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; F.R.S. 1932; J.P.; LL.D.; Director of Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen; Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Nutrition; Joint Editor Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews; Research Lecturer in Physiology of Nutrition, University, Aberdeen; *b.* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 Sep. 1880; *s.* of late R. C. Orr of Holland Green, Kilmaurs; *m.* Elizabeth Pearson, *d.* of late John Callum, West Kilbride; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University, Glasgow; M.A., M.D., D.Sc.; Bellahouston Gold Medallist. Served European War, 1914-18, R.A.M.C. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); member Reorganisation Commission for Fat Stock Industry, 1932; Reorganisation Commission for Milk, 1935-36; Cattle Committee (Ministry of Agriculture); Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health; Advisory Committee on Nutrition (Ministry of Health). *Publications:* History of Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; Energy Expenditure of Infantry Recruit in Training (with Prof. Cathcart, F.R.S.), 1919; Essentials of Physiology for Veterinary Students (with D. Noel Paton, F.R.S.), 1920; Minerals in Pastures and their relation to Animal Nutrition, 1928; The National Food Supply, 1934; Food, Health

and Income, 1936; several papers on physiological subjects in scientific journals. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Wardenhill, Bucksburn, Scotland. *T.:* Bucksburn 23; Marischal College, University, Aberdeen. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Strathcona, Aberdeen.

ORR, John Charles; Editor of Londonderry Sentinel 1893 until he retired in 1931 (chief reporter, 1883-93); *b.* 13 Dec. 1858; *e. s.* of late John Orr, stockbroker, Belfast; *m.* 1887, Lily, *y. d.* of late James McCleery, Belfast; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast. Joined the staff of Belfast News Letter, 1878; Fellow and Past Vice-President, Institute of Journalists; Past Chairman, Ulster District of same; life member Newspaper Press Fund. *Address:* 24 Mountcharles, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 25630.

ORR, John Wellesley, M.A., J.P.; Stipendiary Magistrate for the City of Manchester since 1927; *b.* Urmston, Lancs, 11 Sep. 1878; *o. s.* of Wm. Arthur Wellesley Orr and Annie Selina Mollady; *m.* 1905, Lilian Graham, ward of late C. H. Owles of Scarth House, Barnes, S.W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Denstone; St. John's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; devilled for the late Sir Edward Marshall Hall, K.C., for many years; engaged in West Ham Guardians case, Seddon case, and many other important trials; served as a Member of the H.O. Departmental Committee on Persistent Offenders, 1931. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, and motoring; founder and first hon. secretary of Middle Temple Golfing Society. *Address:* Hempfield, Dunham Massey, Cheshire. *T.:* Altrincham 0218; City Police Court, Manchester. *Clubs:* New University; Union, Cambridge; Union, Manchester.

ORR, Robert Low, K.C., M.A., LL.B.; Sheriff-Substitute of the Lothians and Peebles, 1908-38; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Robert Orr, J.P.; *m.* 1891, Euphemia, *d.* of late John Millar, M.D., Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; George Watson's College (first dux), and University, Edinburgh; Göttingen University; 1st Class Honours (Classics); Greek Travelling Fellowship and John Edward Baxter Classical Scholarship; First Prizeman Scots Law Class Forensic Prize. Advocate, 1881; Sheriff Court Depute, 1892; Extra Advocate-Depute, 1892-95; Junior Counsel for United Free Church in litigations arising out of Church Union, 1900; edited official report of these cases, "The Free Church of Scotland Appeals, 1903-4"; Advocate-Depute, 1905; K.C. 1905; Senior Advocate-Depute, 1906. *Publications:* Alexander Henderson, Churchman and Statesman, 1919; Lord Guthrie: A Memoir, 1923. *Address:* 73 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Central 20969. *Club:* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh.

See also Christine Orr.

ORR, Vernon, F.R.G.S.; author and playwright; *m.* 1st, Alexander Gross; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Alfred E. Orr, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Convent du Sacré Cœur, London; Paris. Director of Geographia Ltd.; Exploration, Brazil; discoverer of Euxamite containing Radium in Brazil; travelled Balkans and South America. *Publications:* Play: Break the Wall's Down, produced Savoy Theatre, London, 1914; many geographical publications including aerial Maps; The Children's Annual, The Topping Annual, etc.; Plays: The Unclipped Wing; The Safety Valve; The Cracked Vase; Film: Walls of Prejudice. *Recreations:* golf, travel, cuisine.

ORR, William James, C.B.E. 1920; cotton spinner and manufacturer; Chairman Lancashire Cotton Corporation, Ltd.; Director Royal Insurance Co.; Director British Northrop Loom Co., Ltd.; Chairman, James Orr & Sons, Ltd.; and A. S. Orr & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of James Orr; *m.* 1902, Kathleen Marguerite, *d.* of late Sir Joseph Leigh, Stockport; one *s.* one *d.* Has Order of Crown of Belgium. *Address:* Plovers Moss, Sandiway, Cheshire; Empire House, Manchester; *T.:* Central 0296.

ORR EWING, Ian Leslie; M.P. (C. and Nat.) Weston-super-Mare since 1934; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Financial Sec. to the Treasury, 1935-36, and to Minister of Agriculture since 1936; *b.* 4 June 1893; *s.* of C. L. Orr Ewing, M.P.; and Hon. Beatrice Ruthven; *m.* 1917, Helen Bridget Gibbs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford. Served European War, Royal Scots Fusiliers, A.D.C. to G.O.C. 20th Division, Scots Guards (wounded); Conservative candidate Gateshead, 1929; withdrew Conservative and National candidature St. Ives Division of Cornwall, 1931, in favour Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman. *Recreations:* sailing, fishing, golf, painting. *Address:* 15 Prince's Gate Court, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 9749. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C.; Royal Highland Yacht, Oban.

ORR EWING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Norman (Archibald), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; D.S.O. 1914; late Scots Guards; Hon. Colonel 7th Bn. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; Vice-Lieut. of Stirlingshire since 1931; Chairman of Stirlingshire Territorial Army Association since 1931; Grand Master Mason of Scotland since 1937; *b.* 23 Nov. 1880; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Hon. Mabel Addington, *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount Sidmouth; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1911, Laura Louisa, 4th *d.* of Abraham John Robarts, D.L., Tile House, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, and Hon. Edith, *d.* of 8th Viscount Barrington; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army from Militia, 1900; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1910-12; employed with Egyptian army, 1907-10; served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Scots Guards, 1916-18; commanded a brigade May 1918 to Armistice; Bt. Lt.-Col., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Military Order of Savoy; retired, 1919; commanded the 154th Argyll Territorial Brigade, 1925-29; additional A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Member of H.M. Royal Company of Archers; D.L. Co. Stirling. *Heir:* *s.* Ronald Archibald [*b.* 14 May 1912; *m.* 1938, Marion Hester, *yr. d.* of Col. Sir Donald Cameron of Lochiel, *q.v.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Cardross, Port of Menteith, Stirling; Lennox Bank, Balloch, Dumbarton. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf; New, Edinburgh; Western, Glasgow.

See also Sir A. G. Hazelrigg.

ORR-LEWIS, Sir (John) Duncan, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1920; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Maud Helen, *o. d.* of William Booth, London, Ontario, Canada; *b.* 21 Feb. 1898; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1921, Marjory (*d.* 1926), *d.* of late James Milne, 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lady Gibbons (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *d.* of Charles Lee, J.P., 82 Portland Place, W. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 21 Hay's Mews, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Clubs:* White's, Bath.

See also Sir Coleridge Kennard, Sir Albert Stern.

ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.; Examiner in Anatomy and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons (Edin.); late Surgeon, Craigleith Hospital, Edinburgh; *b.* 1878; *m.* Margery, *d.* of late T. Burnett Ramsay of Banchory; one *s.* *Publications:* Aids to Operative Surgery; The X-Ray Atlas of the Systemic Arteries of the Body; The "First Aid" X-Ray Atlas of the Arteries, 1921; First Aid X-Ray Atlas of Fractures and Dislocations; Emergency Operations for General Practitioners on Land and Sea, 1924; Fascial Grafting in Principle and Practice, 1928; contributions to medical and surgical literature. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 19 Cumlodden Avenue, Edinburgh, 12. *T.:* 61737.

ORTON, Major-General Sir Ernest Frederick, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1926; p.s.c.; Col. 15th Lancers, Indian Army, 1928; *b.* Dinapore, India, 27 April 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. F. Orton of Hope, Derbyshire; *m.* 1904, Alice Frances, 2nd *d.* of late F. H. Micklebugh, late R. Indian Navy, and *g. d.* of late Col. Edward Thomas Coke of Trusley,

Derbyshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Derby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. R. Dublin Fusiliers, 1894; transferred Indian Army (37th Lancers, Baluch Horse), 1897; served China Relief, Pekin, 1900-1 (despatches); Makran, capture of Fort Nodiz, 1901-2 (despatches); European War, 1914-19, Kalat and E. Persia, South Persia, Deputy Inspector-General and afterwards Inspector-General South Persia Rifles (despatches, Brevs. of Lieut.-Colonel and Colonel); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; 2nd I. Brigade, Khyber, 1920-22; 22nd I. Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1923-24; D.A. and Q.M.G., H.Q. Southern Command, India, 1926-1930; Major-General, 1926; Dy.Q.M.G., India, 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Publication:* Links with Past Ages, 1935. *Address:* Chantry Ridge, Chantry View Road, Guildford, Surrey.

ORTON, George Harrison, M.A., M.D., B.C. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) D.M.R.E. (Camb.); Consulting Radiologist, St. Mary's Hosp.; late Radiologist King George V. Military Hospital; Consulting Radiologist Graylingwell Military Hospital, Chichester, and National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Secretary Section of Radiology XVII. International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913; Member of Council Medical Society of London; President Electrotherapeutic Section Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late George Hunt Orton, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1909, Elise Marie, 2nd *d.* of Henry Zimmermann of Manchester. *Educ.:* Charterhouse School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Formerly Chief Assistant in the Electrical Department, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Medical Officer in charge of X-Ray Department, Cheyne Hospital for Sick Children; The Royal Free Hospital and Mount Vernon Hospital for Diseases of the Chest. *Publications:* The Röntgen Rays in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest; The X-Ray Diagnosis of Renal and Ureteral Calculi; numerous papers on X-Ray subjects in the Medical Journals, etc. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 67 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 3536; Roughdown, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Chalfont St. Giles 85.

ORTON, James Herbert, D.Sc. (London), F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; Derby Professor of Zoology, University of Liverpool; Frank Buckland Professor, 1935; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late George Orton; *m.* Emma Teresa, *d.* of late Enoch Aykroyd, Bradford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Royal College of Science, London (Associate, Marshall Scholar and Huxley Medallist); Naturalist at Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1913; Captain, R.G.A. i/c Signalling Training, Withnoe, 1917; Biologist i/c Government Enquiry into Oyster Mortality Investigations, 1920-21; Chief Naturalist, Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922. *Publications:* Oyster Biology and Oyster Culture; scientific publications in Journal Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, Government Fishery Reports on Sex, Sex-change, Breeding, Growth, and Biology of Marine Invertebrate Animals. *Address:* Gaytonhurst, Little Sutton, Wirral, Cheshire.

ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A. (Oxon); Director of the Institute for Research in Agricultural Economics, Oxford University; Fellow and Estates Bursar of Balliol College; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of late Frederick James Orwin of Warnham, Sussex, and Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Campbell Stewart and *niece* of Col. George Gawler, Governor of South Australia, 1838-41; *m.* 1st, 1902, Elise Cécile (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Edouard Renault, Cognac, France; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Christabel Susan, *yr. d.* of late Charles Lowry, headmaster of Tonbridge. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye (Scholar). Lecturer S.-E. Agricultural College, 1903-6; Agent for the Turnor Estates in Lincolnshire, 1906-13; Editor of the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1912-27; Member of the Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21; President, Section M. (Agriculture) British Association, 1921; Agricultural Assessor on the Agricultural Tribunal of Investigation, 1922-24; Member of the Food Council 1925-33; Hon. Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society, 1934. *Publications:* A History of Wye Church and Wye College, 1913; Farm Accounts, 1914 (2nd ed. 1924); The Determination of Farming Costs, 1917 (2nd ed. 1920); The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel), 1925 (2nd ed. 1926); Estate Accounts (with H. W. Kersey), 1926 (2nd. ed. 1936); The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest, 1929; The Future of Farming, 1930; Back to the Land (with W. F. Darke), 1935; The Open Fields (with Mrs. C. S. Orwin), 1938, etc. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Address:* Agricultural Economics Institute, and 11 St. Cross Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3212. *Club:* Athenæum.

O'RYAN, Major-General John F., K.C.M.G. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; C.V.O.; U.S. Army (Res.); Lawyer, Member firm Loucks, O'Ryan & Cullen, Attorneys; *b.* New York City, 21 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1902, Janet Holmes; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* College, City of New York; New York University Law School, LL.B., L.L.D.; U.S. Army War College, graduate, 1914. Commanded 6th Division U.S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; commanded 27th Division U.S. Army, France and Belgium, 1917-19; Member N.Y. State Transit Commission, 1921-26; Chief Counsel U.S. Senate Committee for Investigation, Veterans Bureau, 1923; Police Commissioner of New York City, 1934. Distinguished Service Medal U.S.; Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); Commander Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgium); Commander Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). *Publications:* Modern Army in Action, 1914; Story of the 27th Division 1921. *Address:* 120 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. *T.A.:* Oryangen. *T.:* Rector 2-9794. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Pilgrims Society, Metropolitan, Bankers, New York; Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Washington.

OSBORN, Sir Algernon Kerr Butler, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1662; J.P.; Major (retired) 3rd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; *o. s.* of Henry John Robert Osborn and Emily, 3rd *d.* of Thomas St. Quintin of Hatley Park, Cambridgeshire; *b.* 8 Aug. 1870; *S.* grandfather, 1892; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Elliot Kennard, *d.* of W. Bunce Greenfield of Haynes Park, near Bedford, and 35 Gloucester Square, W.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Peter Stanley Howard, *b.* 20 Aug. 1912.

OSBORN, E. B.; Author and Journalist; Contributor to Daily Telegraph; *m.* 1st, Madeleine Archer; 2nd, Alma Myrtle Alison; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall (Beechy Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Travelled extensively in Far West and Pacific and has visited most European countries. *Publications:* The Maid with Wings, and other Fantasies, grave to gay, 1917; (edited) The Muse in Arms, a collection of war poems, 1917; The New Elizabethans: a First Selection of the Lives of Young Men who have fallen in the Great War, 1919; Nightcaps, 1923; Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925; The Middle Ages, 1927; Socrates and His Friends, 1929; Anthology of Sporting Verse, 1930; The Hundred Best Epigrams, 1928. *Recreations:* chess and trying to play golf. *Address:* 20 Tudor Court, Gunnersbury Avenue, W.3. [*Died* 8 *Oct.* 1938.

OSBORN, Sir (N.) Francis (B.), K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.B. 1921; *b.* 1872. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Honours Classical Moderations; First Class Honours Litt. Hum., Senior Scholar of St. John's College; M.A. 1898. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; F.S.S.; Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1895; Private Secretary to Sir R. H. Knox, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, 1898-1901; Assistant Principal, 1901-8; Principal, 1908-16; Deputy-Director of Army Contracts, 1916-21; Director of Finance, War Office, 1921-25; Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1925-32; retired 1932. *Address:* The Elms, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 1412.

OSBORN, Theodore George Bentley, M.A., D.Sc.; Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford University, since 1937; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; *b.* 2 Oct. 1887; *o. surv. c.* of John Ashton Osborn; *m.* 1912, Edith May Kershaw of Uppermill, Yorks; three *s. Educ.:* Burnley Grammar School; University of Manchester. Lecturer in Economic Botany, Manchester University, 1908-12; Professor of Botany, Adelaide University, and Consulting Botanist to the S. Australian Government, 1912-27; Professor of Botany, Sydney University, 1928-37. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on fungi and ecology. *Address:* University Department of Botany, Oxford; 4 St. Michael's Mansions, Ship Street, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 47312.

OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. William Lushington, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. W. Osborn, Indian Army; *b.* 30 July 1871; *m.* 1900, Ethel Marion, *d.* of late General Charles Elgee, 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers; no *c. Educ.:* United Services Coll.; Westward Ho!; Sandhurst. Entered Royal Sussex Regt. in 1890; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps); Adj. 2nd Batt. 1899-1903; served in Thibet Mission Force, 1904 (medal); Brigade-Major, Sirhind Brigade, Punjab, India, 1905-9; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., India, till 1912; Commanding Depôt Chichester, 1912-14; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches six times, C.B., D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col., Order of Danilo 3rd Class); Commanded 7th Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1914-16; Temp. Brig.-General, 16th Infantry Brigade, 1916-17; 192nd Infantry Brigade, 1917-18; 5th Infantry Brigade, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt., 1919; Substantive Colonel, 1920: retired pay, 1921; Honorary Colonel of the Royal Sussex Regiment, 1926. *Address:* Chichester, Sussex.

OSBORNE, family name of **Duke of Leeds**

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. Edmund Archibald, D.S.O. 1914; Col. Comdt. Royal Corps of Signals since 1938; Commander 44th (Home Counties) Division T.A. since 1938; *b.* 26 July 1885; *m.* 1922, Vera, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald Bannatyne, of Haldon, Devon, and Fanningstoun, Co. Limerick and late Mrs. Bannatyne; twin *s.* Entered army, 1904; Capt. 1914; Bt. Major, 1916; Major, 1921; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1921; Lieut.-Col., 1926; Colonel, 1930; Maj.-Gen., 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches eight times, D.S.O.); Officer Commanding School of Signals, 1926-30; G.S.O.1 3rd Division, 1930-33; Commander 157th (Highland Light Infantry) Brigade T.A., 1933-34; Commander, Cairo Brigade, Egypt, 1934-38. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OSBORNE, Edward, *b.* 21 Jan. 1861; *s.* of Charles Osborne, of Exchequer and Audit Department, Somerset House; *y. b.* of Sir Francis Osborne, 15th Bart., *q.v.*; *m.* 1894, Phyllis Eliza, *d.* of George Whitley, Weybridge; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* St. Anne's, Streatham Hill. P. and O. service, Hong-Kong, 1882-89; Secretary of the Hong-Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., 1889-1913: formerly Member of Legislative Council, Hong-Kong; Member of Hong-Kong Sanitary Board, 1900-3; served in France (Captain Chinese Labour Corps), 1916-18; Mayor of Hythe, 1922-23; J.P. Hythe. *Address:* Lok-Lo-Ha, North Road, Hythe, Kent. *T.:* Hythe 67100.

OSBORNE, Vice-Adm. Edward Oliver Brudenell Seymour, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy, retired; President Ordnance Committee since 1938; *b.* 1883; 2nd *s.* of Capt. H. B. Osborne, 53rd Regt.; *m.* 1918, Joan Marion Herbert, *d.* of late Godfrey C. Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate; one *s. Educ.:* The Grange, Folkestone. Entered Britannia, 1897; Lieut. 1904; Commander, 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Adm., 1933; Vice-Adm., 1937; Boxer Expedition, 1900 (despatches, early promotion, and 4th Order Crown Order of Prussia with Crossed Swords); Grand Fleet, 1914-18; Jutland, 1916; Dover Patrol Flag Comdr., 1918 (Zeebrugge, 1918, despatches, early promotion, D.S.O.); Captain of Gunnery School, Devonport, 1929-1930; Commodore in command Destroyer Flotillas of Atlantic Fleet 1930-32; commanded H.M.S. Excellent, 1932-33; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1932; Vice-President, Ordnance Committee, 1936-37; retired list, 1937. *Address:* Rangery, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 29. *Club:* United Service.

OSBORNE, Captain F. Creagh-, C.B. 1918; R.N.; *s.* of late General C. Creagh-Osborne, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1902, Adelina (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Colonel M. Hancock; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mabel Frances Taylor, M.B.E.; two *s. Educ.:* Britannia. Served on board Dido during China War, 1900 (medal); Director Admiralty Compass Department, 1912-26; Imperial Russian Order of St. Anne, 2nd class, 1917. *Publications:* various service text-books. *Address:* Burrard Cottage, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

OSBORNE, Sir Francis, 15th Bt., *cr.* 1629; *b.* 1 Nov. 1856; *S. cousin,* 1879; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of late George Whitfield, 3 Cornwall Gardens, S.W., and Modreeny, Co. Tipperary, 1890; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Lancing. *Heir: s.* George Francis, M.C. [Major Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 27 July 1894. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst]. *Address:* The Grange, Framfield, Sussex.

OSBORNE, Francis D'Arcy Godolphin; C.M.G. 1930; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See since 1936; *b.* 16 Sep. 1884; *s.* of late Sidney F. Godolphin Osborne and Margaret Dulcibella (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Hugh Hammersley; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 11th Duke of Leeds, *q.v. Educ.:* Haileybury. British Minister at Washington, 1931-35. *Address:* British Legation to the Holy See, Rome.

OSBORNE, Major George Frederick Folger, D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of George Parnell Osborne and Edna Cornelia Folger; *m.* 1903, Louisa (*d.* 1938), *d.* of W. H. Lockhart-Gordon; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada. Commissioned in the Royal Engineers, 1894; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, St. Helier, Jersey, C. I.

OSBORNE, Col. Henry Campbell, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1935; V.D.; Secretary-General, Canadian Agency Imperial War Graves Commission, National Defence H.Q., Ottawa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late James Kerr Osborne of Toronto; *m.* 1902, Marian (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late George Grant Francis, Toronto, and *widow* of Charles Lambeth Bath, Swansea; no *c. Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Trinity College, University of Toronto (M.A.). Bar, Canada; Colonel, Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia, formerly Permanent Staff. *Rcreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 222 Daly Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Toronto, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

OSBORNE, Rev. Henry James Reginald, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1930; Vicar of St. Saviours, Walton Street, S.W.3.; Chairman of the Church Schools Company; *s.* of late J. H. S. Osborne, Exeter; *m.* Rose, niece of late J. F. Ellis, Pembroke House, Hampton, and the Rectory, Bow, N. Devon; two *d. Educ.:* Christ College, Cambridge; 3rd class Theological Tripos. Ordained, 1913; Curate of St. Mary, Twickenham, 1913-19; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1917-19; Chief Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1919-30; Canon of Cantlers in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1920-30. *Address:* 7 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 2410.

OSBORNE, Rev. Lt.-Col. Henry Percy, D.S.O. 1915; late the Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own); Vicar of St. Samson, Golant since 1936; *b.* 3 Sep. 1877; *m.* 1st, 1901, Mary Elizabeth (*decd.*), *d.* of late Major-General James Hewett: one *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Coralie, *e. d.* of Rev. A. A. Lintern, C.F.; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; Capt. 1901; Maj. 1914; P.S.C.; served S. African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18; commanded 12th Batt. Middlesex Regt. and acted as G.S.O. to 3rd Division (despatches twice, D.S.O.); com-

manded 9th Battn. Cheshire Regt., Army of Occupation, Germany; retired pay, 1922; Deacon, 1934; Assistant Chaplain, Isles of Scilly, 1934-36. *Address:* St. Samson Vicarage, Par, Cornwall. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OSBORNE, Malcolm, R.A. 1926; R.E., A.R.C.A.; Professor of Engraving, Royal College of Art; *b.* Frome, Somerset, 1 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of Alfred Osborne, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1927, Amy Margaret Stableford. *Educ.:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. Royal Coll. of Art, S. Kensington, 1901-6; studied Etching and Engraving under Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; served in Artists' Rifles and 60th Division in France, Salonika and Palestine; A.R.A. 1918. *Publication:* Etched Plates. *Recreation:* sports. *Address:* 44 Redcliffe Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Flaxman 9458.

OSBORNE, Maj.-Gen. O. H. Delano; *see* Delano-Osborne.

OSBORNE, Colonel Rex, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 30 June 1883; *s.* of Hamilton Osborne, Bangaroo, N.S.W., Australia, and 55 Cadogan Place, London; *m.* Cynthia, *d.* of Henry Keating and *widow* of Lieutenant-Colonel Tom Morris, M.C., The Rifle Brigade; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-18; three years in France, one and a half years in Palestine (despatches five times, wounded, D.S.O., M.C., Légion d'Honneur, Bt. Major, Brevet Lieut.-Col.); Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1925; commanded The Queen's Bays 1924-28; A.A.G. Southern Command, 1930, 1933; retired pay, 1933; J.P. for Wiltshire; County Councillor for Crudwell Division of Wiltshire. *Address:* Crudwell Court, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T.:* Crudwell 223. *Club:* Cavalry.

OSBORNE, His Hon. Judge Robert Ernest, K.C. 1914; *b.* 6 June 1861; *e. s.* of late John Osborne, J.P., Clooney Park, Londonderry; *m.* 1891, Elizabeth Martha (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late James Wishart, Thornton, Dalkeith. *Educ.:* Academical Institution, Londonderry; University of Edinburgh, M.A. Called to the Irish Bar, 1886; County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for the County of Londonderry and Recorder of Londonderry, 1919-38. *Publication:* Jurisdiction and Practice of Irish County Courts in Equity. *Recreations:* mountaineering, fishing, golf. *Address:* Thornton, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *Clubs:* Alpine; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

OSBORNE, Rosabelle, C.B.E. 1918; R.R.C.; *y. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Osborne, J.P., Milford, Co. Donegal. *Educ.:* private schools. On completion of general training joined Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service as Sister, 1903; Matron, 1911; served European War in France, Egypt, Malta, Salonica and with the Army of the Black Sea, Aug. 1914–July 1920, as acting Principal Matron from March 1917 (despatches five times, R.R.C., C.B.E.); Principal Matron at War Office, 1924; Matron-in-Chief to 1930; Matron-in-Chief, Territorial Army Nursing Service, 1931-35; retired 1936; an honorary Serving Sister of St. John of Jerusalem; French decoration Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies de la Marine (en vermeil); has travelled in Australia, South Africa and India. *Address:* 25 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* United Nursing Services.

OSBORNE, William Alexander, M.B., D.Sc. [Tübingen, Melbourne (Hon.) and Belfast (Hon.)]; F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Prof. of Physiology since 1903 and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine 1929-38, University of Melbourne; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 26 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of Rev. Henry Osborne, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Ethel Elizabeth, *d.* of James Goodson, Armley, Leeds; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Sullivan School, Holywood; Queen's College, Belfast; University College, London; University of Tübingen. 1851 Exhibitioner, 1897; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1901; Assistant Professor of Physiology, University College, London; Scientific Assistant, London University, 1902. *Publications:* German Grammar for Science Students, 3rd ed. (jointly with Ethel E. Osborne); The Laboratory and other Poems, 1907; The Elements of Animal Physiology, 1909; William Sutherland, a Biography, 1920; The Elements of Pharmacology, 1927; Practical Biochemistry (with Professor W. J. Young), fourth edition, 1937; A Primer of Dietetics, fourth edition, 1930; The Visitor to Australia, 1934; various papers on physiological and biochemical subjects in Journal of Physiology, British Medical Journal, Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* outdoor country life, mediæval and American history; history of science. *Address:* University, Carlton, Melbourne, N.3, Victoria, Australia. *Clubs:* Authors'; Melbourne, Melbourne.

OSBORNE-GIBBES; *see* Gibbes, Sir P.A.

OSBOURNE; *see* Smyth-Osbourne.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd; *b.* San Francisco, 7 April 1868; *s.* of Samuel Osbourne and Fanny Van de Grift (who afterwards married Robert Louis Stevenson); *m.* Katherine Durham, 1896. *Educ.:* tutors; private schools; Edinburgh University. United States Vice-Consul-General, Samoa and Friendly Islands, to 1897. *Publications:* In collaboration with Robert Louis Stevenson—The Wrong Box, 1889; The Wrecker, 1892; The Ebb Tide, 1894. By himself—The Queen versus Billy; Wild Justice; Love, the Fiddler; The Motor Maniacs; Baby Bullet, the Motor of Destiny; Three Speeds Forward; The Tin Diskers; Schmidt; Harm's Way; The Kingdoms of the World; The Adventurer; Wild Justice, 1922; The Grierson Mystery, 1928; Peril, 1929; The Little Father of the Wilderness and The Exile—plays (both in collaboration with Austin Strong); and many stories in the magazines. *Recreations:* boxing, sailing, riding, motoring. *Address:* (winter) Lambs' Club, New York City.

OSBURN, Lieut.-Colonel Arthur, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *y s.* of Commander Francis Osburn, R.N.; *g.s.* of Captain Bushell, Royal Navy *Educ.:* King's College; Guy's Hospital; B.Litt. Oxon. Served in Artists' Rifles; also in Dorsetshire Hussars (Dorsetshire Yeomanry); in the ranks, South Africa, 1900; Temp. Capt. 1900; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., 1902; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1903; Capt. 1907; served with 4th Dragoon Guards, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, European War, Aug. 1914-March 1915 and later (despatches five times prom. Major and temp. Lt.-Col., D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1923; contested Walsall, General Election 1923. *Publications:* Carrick-an-Arth; Must England lose India? 1930; Unwilling Passenger, 1932. *Recreations:* literature, travel. *Address:* c/o Holt & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OSGOOD, Frederic Stanley, C.B.E. 1935; M.V.O. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Secretary Lord Chamberlain's Office; a Serjeant-at-Arms to H.M. since 1929; Officer, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1917, Doris Noel, *d.* of John Isaac Mullins; two *d.* *Address:* Ambassadors' Court, St. James's Palace, S.W.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Cuthbert Leo, D.S.O. 1917; late South Lancs Regiment; *b.* Padiham, East Lancs, 12 March 1889; unmarried. *Educ.:* Burnley and Manchester Schools of Technology. Served apprenticeship to electrical engineering at Messrs. Simpson & Co., Hapton, Lancs.; Sapper, R.E., March 1915; commissioned, Nov. 1915; served in France, Sep.-Dec. 1916 (D.S.O. and Temp. Capt., 1916); wounded, Dec. 1916; returned to France, Aug. 1917; transferred to Machine Gun Corps, May 1918; France, Belgium and Germany, Aug. 1918-Sep. 1919; demobilised Sep. 1919; entered Victoria University, Manchester, Oct. 1919. *Recreations:* riding, football, tennis.

O'SHEA, Desmond Gerald George, Education Officer, Royal Air Force, since 1922; *b.* 10 Apr. 1899; *s.* of George James Jackson O'Shea, The Rev. The O'Shea of Kerry and Ellen Gammon Lewis; *m.* 1925, Doris Lilian Money; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Royal Wiltshire Yeomanry, 1918; Exeter College, Oxford, 1919; Captain Oxford Uni-

versity Hockey Club, 1920-21; Played Cricket for Dorset, 1919-23; Hockey for Dorset, Lincolnshire, Bucks, Berks, and Oxfordshire. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, lawn tennis. *Address:* Thorney, Lee-on-Solent, Hants. *T.:* Lee-on-the-Solent 79243.

O'SHEA, Most Rev. Thomas, S.M., D.D., Archbishop of Wellington, and Metropolitan of New Zealand since 1935; *b.* 13 March 1870; *s.* of Edmund O'Shea and Joan O'Sullivan. *Educ.:* St. Patrick's College, Wellington; St. Mary's Seminary, Napier. Priest, 1893; taught Philosophy and History at St. Mary's Seminary, 1894-96; Assistant Priest, St. Mary of the Angels, Wellington, 1897-1901; Rector of St. Joseph's Parish, Wellington, 1903-13; Vicar General of Wellington, 1907; Consecrated Archbishop of Gortyna, and Coadjutor of Wellington with right of succession, 17 Aug. 1913. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 7 Paterson, Wellington, E.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 52,026 Central.

O'SHEE, James John, solicitor since 1890; M.P. (N.) for West Waterford, 1895-Dec. 1918; *b.* Tipperary, 3 Nov. 1866; 4th *s.* of John Shee, Newtown, Carrick-on-Suir, and Mary Britton; *m.* 1921, Nancy, *d.* of T. R. Naughton, Killaghy Castle, Co. Tipperary; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Rockwell College, Cashel; University College, Dublin. *Address:* Oakville, Clonmel. *T.A.:* O'Shee, Oakville, Clonmel. *T.:* Clonmel 56.

O'SHEE, Lt.-Col. Richard Alfred Poer, C.M.G. 1911; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *e. s.* of late Nicholas Power O'Shee, of Gardenmorris, and Lady Gwendoline, 4th *d.* of 1st Earl of Lichfield. Entered Royal Engineers, 1887; Captain, 1897; Major, 1905; employed Niger Coast Protectorate, 1897; Gold Coast, 1897-1898; Anglo-Portuguese Boundary Commission, East Africa, 1904-6; Anglo-French Boundary Commission, Niger and Lake Chad, 1909; Boundary Delimitation Commission, Bolivia, 1910; retired pay, 1911; served Benin, 1897 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal with clasp); West Africa, 1897-98 (clasp). *Address:* Gardenmorris, Kilmacthomas, Co. Waterford. *Club:* Army and Navy.

O'SHIEL, Kevin Roantree, Land Law Commissioner, Irish Land Commission, since 1923; *b.* 23 Sep. 1891; *e. s.* of Francis O'Shiel, solicitor. Highfield, Omagh, Co. Tyrone, and Elizabeth Columba Roantree; *m.* 1st, 1922, Louise Frances (*d.* 1925), 3rd *d.* of late John Coury, F.R.C.S.I., and Mrs. Coury, Highland Lodge, Kilkelly, Swinford, Co. Mayo; 2nd, 1929, Cecil, 2nd *d.* of Professor T. A Smiddy, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield; St. George's College, Weybridge. Called to Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1913; Legal Secretary to Irish Provisional Government, 1922; Assistant Legal Adviser to Irish Free State Executive Council, 1922-23; Member of the Constitution Committee appointed to draft Constitution of the Irish Free State, an Irish Free State Delegate to the League of Nations, Sep. 1923; formerly a Member of the Standing Committee of Sinn Fein; Legal Commissioner for pacification of Agrarian Outbreak, and Judicial Commissioner, Dail Land Courts, 1920. *Publications:* The Making of a Republic (American War of Independence), 1920; several newspaper and magazine articles on historical, economic and constitutional matters. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, tennis, golf. *Address:* Newtown House, Blackrock, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Blackrock 367. *Clubs:* Junior Athenæum; Stephen's Green, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin; International, Geneva.

OSMASTON, Bertram Beresford, C.I.E. 1919; F.C.H., M.B.O.U.; Chief Conservator of Forests, India; retired; *s.* of John Osmaston, late of Osmaston Manor, Derby; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1892, Catherine Mary, *d.* of Gen. C. H. Hutchinson, Royal Artillery; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trent College; Cheltenham College; Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1888; served in United Provinces, Bengal, Andamans, Burma and Central Provinces; employed as Advisory Forest Officer for private owners in Midland and Southern Counties of England in 1913 and 1914; President of Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1916-19. *Recreations:* ornithology, botany. *Address:* 10 Collingwood Terrace, Westgate-on-Sea. *T.:* Margate 273.

OSMASTON, Colonel Cecil Alvend FitzHerbert, C.B. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; R.M.A.; retired, 1920; *b.* 24 July 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Osmaston, of Osmaston Manor, Derby, and Florence Mary Rice; *m.* Minnie Buckley, *d.* of late General Sir Henry B. Tuson; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Adjutant Royal Marine Artillery, 1894-99; Adjutant Sligo R. Garrison Artillery Militia, 1899-1905; Instructor of Gunnery, 1908-10; Member of Ordnance Board, 1910-13; served European War, France, 1914-16 (C.B.); Member of Ordnance Committee, 1916-17; Assistant Controller, Munitions Inventions Department, 1917-19. *Address:* Mockbeggars, Fittleworth, Sussex.

OSMOND, Wing-Com. Edward, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.F.; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1915. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E., French Croix de Guerre with palms, Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium); retired list, 1937.

OSSIANNILSSON, Karl Gustav, F.F.R.S.L.; Medaille du Roi Albert; Plaquette of Gustavus Vasa; Stipendiate of the Swedish State since 1908; Stipendiate of the Swedish Academy and of the Bonnier and the Kraemer Societies; Grand Prix of the Kraemer Society, 1933; *b.* Lund, Sweden, 1875; *s.* of Rasmus Nilsson, manager of a church organ manufacture, and Elise Timelin; *m.* Naemi Arnman; five *s.* *Educ.:* University of Lund. Teacher 1897-1900; first book, 1900 since then independent writer (playwright, lyrist, novelist, romances, critic, politician, translator); journeys in England, America Germany, and Italy 1901, 1902, 1904, 1910, 1923; wrote 1917-18 against the German Propaganda in Sweden, and pleaded vigorously the cause of Swedish independence and friendship with England; member of the Association of Swedish Authors, of the Swedish Pen Club, délégué général pour la Suède de la Phalange, Paris. *Publications:* Barbarskogen and two score of other novels and historical romances; several of these or other works translated into German, Russian, Finnish, Danish, and Norwegian; Jörgen Kock and other plays; eleven volumes of lyric, two of criticism, some of short stories, three political pamphlets; Collected Poems, four vols., 1920; Selected Poems, 1934; Modern Swedish Poetry, part II. (translated by C. D. Locock), 1936; translations from Browning, Swinburne, Bennett, Pepys, Addison, Steele, and Verhaeren; Reviewer, Swedish papers and Mercure de France. *Address:* Linghem, Sweden. *T.:* Linghem 27.

OSSORY, Earl of, James George Anson Butler, Major 1st Life Guards, retired, 1920; *e. s.* and *heir* of Marquess of Ormonde; *b.* 18 April 1890; *m.* 1915, Hon. Sybil Inna Fellowes, *d.* of 2nd Baron De Ramsey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Thurles, *q.v.* *Address:* 30 St. John's Wood Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2933.

OSSORY, FERNS and LEIGALIN, Bishop of, since 1938; **Rt. Rev. Ford Tichborne,** M.A.; *s.* of Adam Tichborne, Dublin; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth F. M. Seton, *widow* of Lieut-Col. William Bowman Seton, Indian Army, and *d.* of late Major-Gen. George Swiney, Indian Army; one *d.* Dean of Armagh, 1928-1938; Bishop of Armagh, 1938. *Address:* The Palace, Kilkenny.

OSSULSTON, Lord, Charles Augustus Grey Bennet; *b.* 28 July 1921; *er. s.* of 8th Earl of Tankerville, *q.v.*

OSTBERG, Ragnar; Hon. R.A. 1930; Architect; Professor at the Royal Art Academy in Stockholm; *b.* 14 July 1866. Royal Gold Medallist Royal Institute of British Architects, 1926. *Works:* Stockholm Town Hall; the Östermalm School, the Royal Patent and Registration Office, Thorsten Laurins Villa, Gebers

Villa, Bonnier's House at Djurgården, Jonas C'son Kjellberg's House at Lidingön; The Kelmar Public School; Old Upsala Castle (Restoration); The Helsingborg Crematorium; The Stockholm Marinmuseum; Gold Medallist American Institute of Architects, 1934, etc. *Address:* Stockholm.

OSTENSO, Martha; author; *b.* Bergen, Norway, 17 Sep. 1900; *d.* of Sigurd Brigt Ostenso and Lena Tungeland; brought to U.S. in infancy; unmarried. *Educ.:* public schools, Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate School: University of Manitoba. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Publications:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon (novel), 1929; The Waters under the Earth (novel), 1930; Prologue to Love (novel), 1932; There's Always Another Year (novel), 1933; The White Reef (novel), 1934; The Stone Field (novel), 1937; The Mandrake Root (Novel), 1938; also numerous short stories and serials. *Address:* 4300 Brook Lane, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.

OSTLER, Hon. Henry Hubert, K.C. 1924, LL.B.; Judge of Supreme Court and Court of Appeal of New Zealand since 1925; Senior Puisne Judge; Member of the Council of Legal Education; Chairman of N.Z. Prisons Board since 1938; *b.* Timaru, N.Z., 2 July 1876; *s.* of William Henry Ostler, J.P., Ben Ohau station, Canterbury, and Emma Brignell Roberts; *m.* 1911, Lucilla Berneice, *d.* of James Duigan, Journalist, Wanganui; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z Farming in Levin District, 1892-1900; Associate to the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Stout, 1903-7; Founder and Editor of Spike the Victoria University College Magazine; Editor N.Z. Law Reports and of Digests, 1907-10; Crown Prosecutor, Wellington, and First Assistant Law Officer, Crown Law Office, 1910-15; Partner in legal firm of Jackson, Russell, Tunks & Ostler, Auckland, 1915-24; Member of Victoria University College Council, 1911-15 and since 1932, and Chairman, 1913 and 1914; Member of N.Z. University Senate, 1915-19; Examiner in law for N.Z. University for many years; Member of Wellington Licensing Committee, 1911-14; Life Member of Wellington Acclimatisation Society, and member of Council for many years; Chairman and Life Member of Auckland Acclimatisation Society. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, deer-stalking, big game hunting. *Address:* 27 Talavera Terrace, Wellington, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington, N.Z.; Auckland.

OSTRER, Isidore, Chairman of Gaumont-British Picture Corporation, Ltd.; Proprietor of Sunday Referee; *b.* 1889; *s.* of late Nathan and Sonia Ostrer; *m.*; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* London. Late Member London Stock Exchange; Late Senior Partner Ostrer Brothers, Merchant Bankers. *Publications:* Conquest of Gold; has written extensively on economics and general subjects; Ostrer's Law of Interest; Ostrer's Commodity Gold Standard. *Address:* 47 Park Street, W.1.

O'SULLIVAN, Col. Daniel, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.C.S.I.; Army Medical Service (retired); *b.* 1853; *s.* of J. F. O'Sullivan; *m.* *d.* of Col. A. F. Battye. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Address:* 68 Kensington Park Road, W.11.

O'SULLIVAN, Eugene; M.P. (I.N.) East Kerry, 1910; Auditor to Kerry County Council over County Guaranteed Railways; Managing Director Killarney Mineral Water Manufacturing Co. Ltd.; *b.* Firies Castle, 1879; *s.* of Marcus O'Sullivan and Nora M'Mahon-Reardon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Firies Public school; The Seminary, Killarney. Started commercial life with an uncle in drapery trade; found it uncongenial; abandoned it after a few years; took up appointments above, and has since lived mostly at his home in the country; has taken for 10 years a prominent part in public affairs; contested East Kerry, 1906. *Publications:* written and spoken a great deal on Irish Land Question, especially the Land Purchase side. *Recreations:* shooting, rowing, football, billiards, cycling. *Address:* Firies Castle, Farranfore, Co. Kerry. *T.:* 20 Y Killarney. *Club:* Central, Killarney.

O'SULLIVAN, Major-General Hugh Dermod Evan, C.B.E. 1919; The Royal Marines, retired; *b.* Gwalior, India, 11 Sep. 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Col. Eugene O'Sullivan, R.A., and of Grace, *d.* of S. Patterson Evans, M.D., J.P., Co. Limerick; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Hugh Campbell, of Eden Lodge, West Wickham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Inverness College; Weymouth College; Wimborne; Royal Naval College. Entered Royal Marines, 1892; Captain, 1899; served China War, 1900-1; Adjutant of Royal Marine Battalion of Naval Brigade (H.M.T.S. Jelunga) (medal); attached Egyptian Army, 1901-11; punitive measures Shad-Kadrug (Dar Nuba), and Jebel Daier (Kordofan), 1903; Sudan Government, 1903; Senior Inspector, Upper Nile Province, 1904, and Kordofan Province, 1906; Dar Messeria rising, 1906 (Order of Osmania); Governor and O.C. Troops, Upper Nile Province, 1909-11 (Order of the Mejidie); Major, Royal Marines, 1911; Senior Officer R.M., East Indies, 1912-1914; operations in Persian Gulf (Naval medal with clasp, Persian Gulf, 1912-14); European War, 1914-18; Senior Officer, R.M., East Indies and Egypt, 1914-15; Turkish attack on Suez Canal, 1915: Intelligence Officer to Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, Flagship (H.M.S. Euryalus), operations at Smyrna, 1915; temp. Lieutenant-Colonel and General Staff Officer (1st Grade), Special Service in Egypt, Staff of Naval C.-in-C. East Indies and Egypt, 1916, and of Mediterranean, 1917; Hejaz operations, 1915-18 (General's despatches, Order of the Nile); Brevet Lt.-Colonel, 1918; Naval Political Officer (G.S.O.1), Egypt, 1918-19 (1914 Star, War and Victory medals, Naval clasps, Mediterranean, Dardanelles, Suez Canal, Red Sea, despatches emblem, C.B.E.); Lt.-Col. 1920; Col. 2nd Comdt., 1924; Retired List, 1926; (under Order in Council) Maj.-Gen. 1928. *Publication:* Dinka Laws and Customs (Royal Anthropological Institute). *Recreations:* travelling, study of general progress. *Address:* The Crest Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

O'SULLIVAN, John M., D.Phil.; Professor of History, University College, Dublin; Member of Dail Eireann for Kerry since 1923; Member of the Senate of the National University and of the Governing Body University College, Dublin; *b.* Killarney, 18 Feb. 1881; 2nd *s.* of late M. O'Sullivan, J.P.; *m.* Agnes, 3rd *d.* of John Crotty, J.P., Lismore. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's, Killarney; Clongowes Wood College; University College, Dublin; Universities of Bonn and Heidelberg. Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Finance, 1924-26; Minister for Education, and Member of Executive Council, Irish Free State, 1926-32; Delegate to the Assembly of League of Nations, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930; President of the Fifth Commission, 1930. *Publications:* Vergleich der Methoden Kants und Hegels auf Grund ihrer Behandlung der Kategorie der Quantität; Old Criticism and New Pragmatism, Dublin, 1909; articles on Philosophy and History in various periodicals. *Address:* Aberfoyle, Orwell Road, Rathgar, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Richard, K.C. 1934; Recorder of Derby since 1938; *b.* 1888; *s.* of Richard O'Sullivan, Glanmire, Cork; *m.* 1916, Gertrude, *d.* of Lt.-Col. G. Gough Ashton. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; served in the Royal Artillery, 1915-19. *Publications:* On Military Law and the Supremacy of the Civil Courts, 1921; Freedom in the Modern World (translated from the French of Jacques Maritain), 1935; Gatley on Libel and Slander (3rd edition), 1938. *Address:* 2 Cloisters, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1904.

O'SULLIVAN, Seumas; Editor of The Dublin Magazine; *b.* 1879; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters. *Publications:* *Poetry:* The Twilight People, 1905; Verses Sacred and Profane, 1908; The Earth Lover, 1909; Selected

Lyrics, 1910; Collected Poems, 1912; An Epilogue, 1914; Requiem, 1917; The Rosses, 1918; The Lamplighter and other poems, 1929. At Christmas. (Poems), 1934; Personal Talk (Poems), 1936. *Prose:* Mud and Purple, 1917; Common Adventures, 1926. *Address:* 2 Crow Street, Dublin.

O'SULLIVAN, Hon. Thomas, *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 13 Dec. 1856; *m.* 1886, *d.* of L. T. Mellin of the firm of Cunninghame & Co., Pitt Street, Sydney, printers; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ipswich State School; St. Mary's Boys' School, Ipswich. Admitted as solicitor at age of 21, 1878; practised at Ipswich till 1886; in 1886 entered into partnership with C. B. Lilley and carried on solicitors' firm of Lilley & O'Sullivan till about 1896, at Brisbane; carried on solicitors' business alone till 1900 at Brisbane; admitted to Bar, Queensland, 1900; M.L.C. and minister, without portfolio, 1903; Secretary for Public Works, 1906; Member for Warwick, 1906-8; Secretary for Agriculture, 1908; K.C. 1911; Member of Legislative Council of Queensland, Attorney-General of Queensland, 1908-15; Judge of District Courts, 1915-22; Judge of Supreme Court of Queensland, 1922-26; retired, 1926. *Publication:* The Insolvency Laws of Queensland (with F. G. Hamilton). *Recreations:* bowls, motoring. *Address:* Udale Toowong, Queensland, Australia. *T.:* Toowong 49. *Club:* Constitutional, Brisbane.

O'SULLIVAN, Timothy; M.P. (N.) East Kerry 1910-18; *b.* Co. Kerry. On Central Council of Land and Labour Association. *Address:* Main Street, Killarney, Ireland.

OSWALD, Lieut. Colonel Christopher Percy, C.M.G. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Controller, Imperial War Graves Commission; *b.* 5 Mar. 1875; *s.* of Charles Christopher Oswald; *m.* 1909, Evelyn Ida, *d.* of late George Hardie, J.P., Sydney, N.S.W., and Barnet, Herts; one *s.* Chartered Accountant and Incorporated Accountant; served European War in France, 1915-1919; Lieut. Colonel, Aug. 1918 (General List) (Despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8121; 65 Parson Street, Hendon, Middlesex. *T.:* Hendon 2324.

OSWALD, Felix, D.Sc. (London), B.A., F.S.A., F.G.S.; Reader in Roman-British History, University College, Nottingham; *b.* 3 Nov. 1866; *m.*; one *s.* In 1898 accompanied the late Mr. H. F. B. Lynch in an expedition to Turkish Armenia, made a survey and investigated the geology of the district between the Black Sea and Lake Van, published his results in a volume on the Geology of Armenia, 1906, printed by hand by himself in order to put on record the geological results of his journey; excavated the Roman camp of Margidunum near Nottingham, 1910-36, the collection of antiquities now exhibited in University College, Nottingham; investigated, on behalf of the British Museum, an important discovery of large Vertebrates of Mid-Tertiary age near the Victoria Nyanza, 1911; awarded Murchison Grant, Geol. Soc., 1905; Cuthbert Peek Grant, R.G.S., 1913; in 1915 travelled in the Caucasus, investigating the geology of oil-fields in that region; reorganised and classified the Roman antiquities in the Leicester Museum; Probate Registrar for the districts of Nottingham, Leicester, Lincoln, and Derbyshire; retired, 1936. *Publications:* Geology of Armenia, 1906; Geological Map of Armenia, 1907; Geological Map of the Caucasus, 1914; Alone in the Sleeping Sickness Country, 1915; Terra Sigillata (Roman Provincial Red-glazed Ware), 1919; Margidunum, 1929; an Index of Potters' Stamps on Terra Sigillata, hand-printed and published by the author, 1931; Index of Figure-types (over 3000 illustrations) on Terra Sigillata, 1936. *Address:* Highfields, Solva, Pembrokeshire.

OSWALD, Henry Robert; Past President Coroners' Society of England and Wales; Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, and Central Criminal Court; Graduate (in medicine) of University of Edinburgh; Member of the Medico-Legal Society; *b.* Trichinopoly, India; *e. s.* of late Surgeon-General H. R. Oswald, Indian Army, and Sarah Georgiana, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. W. Percy Cunningham, Indian Army; *m.* 1st, Jean (*d.* 1907), *y. d.* of late George Moir-Byres of Tonley, Aberdeenshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Ethel Mary, *e. d.* of late J. Ross Cundell, Drayton Gardens. *Educ.:* Private schools in Isle of Man and Edgbaston; Royal High School and Univ. of Edin. After leaving school studied privately with intention of entering Indian Civil Service; entered instead University of Edinburgh, and graduated M.B. and C.M. and M.D.; practised medicine until 1890; then entered Middle Temple, and was called to the Bar, 1894; was Deputy-Coroner in Central and Western Districts, County of London, and later in the South-Western District; also in Kingston district of Surrey; Coroner, S.E. District, 1902-19; Coroner, Western District, London, 1919-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Autobiography: Memoirs of a London County Coroner, 1936; contributions to daily press and medical journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, motoring, fencing, rifle-shooting, and formerly hunting. *Address:* 15 Thurloe Place, S.W.7.

OSWALD, Lt. Col. Kenneth Allan, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Heatley and Co., Ltd., Merchants, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; Director Baltic Merchant and Shipping Exchange; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of late Herbert Charles Oswald, J.P., and Kate Allan; *m.* 1914, Winifred, *d.* of Dr. Arthur Carpenter, Croydon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; commanded 3rd/4th Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt. in France and Flanders (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* The Red House, Duppas Avenue, Croydon *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

OSWALD, Colonel St. Clair, C.B. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of late J. T. Oswald of Dunnikier; *m.* Elizabeth Winifred, *d.* of R. Osborne, St. Ives, Hunts; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly in 3rd Hussars; commanded Regt. 1902-6. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dunnikier, Kirkcaldy, Fife. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, Edinburgh.

OSWALD, William Dunsmore, L.R.C.P. and S. Edin., L.R.C.P. and S. Glasgow, L.D.S.; dental surgeon; *b.* Glasgow; *s.* of George Hutchison Oswald and Jeannie Dunsmore; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Captain Murray; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's Park School, The Anderson College of Medicine, and University, Glasgow. Qualified in Dental Surgery, 1904; qualified in Medicine, 1922; commenced private practice, 1911; House Surgeon, Glasgow Dental Hospital, 1913-15; Visiting Surgeon, 1915-20; Professor of Biology, St. Mungo's Medical College, Glasgow, 1923-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 481 Victoria Road, Crosshill, Glasgow; 31 Viewpark Drive, Burnside, Glasgow. *T.:* Queen's Park 250.

OTTAWA, R. C. Archbishop of; *see* Forbes, Most Rev. Guillaume.

OTTAWA, Archbishop of and Metropolitan of Ontario, since 1933; **Most Rev. John Charles Roper,** D.D.; *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Ordained 1882; Curate of Herstmonceux, 1882-84; Chaplain, B.N.C. Oxford, 1884-86; Keble Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Toronto, 1886-89; Priest in charge of St. Thomas', Toronto, 1889-97; Professor General Theological Seminary, New York, 1897-1912; Bishop of Columbia, 1912-15; Bishop of Ottawa from 1915. *Address:* 140 Bay Street, Ottawa, Canada.

OTTER-BARRY, Rt. Rev. Hugh van L.: *see* Mauritius, Bishop of.

OTTER-BARRY, William Whitmore, B.A., General Manager and Secretary Sun Insurance Office Ltd.; Managing Director Planet Assurance Co. Ltd.; Chairman London and County Insurance Co. Ltd. and National Parcels Insurance, Ltd.; Director Insurance Engineers, Ltd.; Director British Aviation Insurance Co. Ltd.; Director Elders Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 6 March 1878; *e. surv. s.* of late Robert Melvil Barry Otter-Barry of Horkesley Hall, Essex, B.A. and Isabel Louisa, *d.* of Rev. Francis Henry Wolryche-Whitmore of Dudmaston, Salop, J.P.; *m.* 1905, Edith Wrey,

d. of late Frederick Jaques Myers, of Charlton, Northants, J.P.; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; practised in London and Northern Circuit until 1912; became Assistant Secretary to Fire Offices Committee; Sub Manager and Assistant Secretary Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., 1919; President Insurance Institute of London, 1926; Chairman London Salvage Corps, 1927, 1928; Chairman Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, 1930; President Chartered Insurance Institute, 1932; Chairman British Insurance Association, 1936; Member of the Board of Trade Committee on Compulsory Insurance, 1936. *Publication:* Law relating to Fire Insurance, 1911, 3rd edition. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Horkesley Hall, Colchester. *T.:* Great Horkesley 59. *Club:* United University.

OTTLEY, Agnes May, Principal, S. Katharine's College, Tottenham, N.17; *b.* 29 June 1899; *d.* of late Rev. Canon Robert Lawrence Ottley, Professor of Moral and Pastoral Theology, Oxford. *Educ.:* privately; Society of Oxford Home Students. Final Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1921; B.A. and M.A. Oxon; Assistant Mistress at S. Felix School, Southwold, 1925; Lecturer in History, Avery Hill Training College, 1927. *Address:* 48 Wilbury Road, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3958.

OTTLEY, Feilding Hay, M.A.; Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury, 1925; Preacher of Grays Inn, 1932; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Canon Bickersteth Ottley; *m.* 1901, Edith Matthey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. Vicar of St. Matthias, Torquay, 1911; Diocesan Missioner for Exeter, 1921; Hon. Canon of Canterbury, 1927; Member of the Ordination Commission, 1937. *Address:* 4 St. Augustine's Road, Canterbury. *T.:* 586.

OULD, Hermon; dramatist, poet, critic, etc., General Secretary, International P.E.N. Club; *b.* London, 1886; *s.* of John and Alice Ould. Joint-Editor, Theatre-Craft, 1920-23. *Publications:* Between Sunset and Dawn, a play, 1913; Domestic Interior, a play, 1913; Ada Wodderspoon, a play, 1914; What Fools these Mortals be! a play, 1915; Christmas Eve, a folk-music play, 1921; Candle-Ends: Verse, 1921; The Black Virgin, a play, 1922; The Dance of Life, a play, 1924; New Plays from Old Stories, 1924; Princess Mirabelle and the Swineherd, 1924; Three Comedies, 1925; Plays of Pioneers, 1925; The Piper Laughs: a play, 1927; The Moon Rides High: a play, 1927; The Light Comedian: a play, 1928; Hoppla: an English version of Ernst Toller's play, 1928; Pierrot before the Seven Doors: an English version of Arthur Cantillon's play, 1928; Li Sui Yu, or Broken Jade: an English version of a play by C.K. Sie, 1928; Flames in Sunlight: a play, 1928; Ivan and the Firebird, and other tales, 1929; New Plays from Old Stories, 2nd series, 1930; The Shadow and the Substance, a play, 1930; The Miser of Rogafjord, a play, 1931; Shim Sham: a play for children, 1932; John Galsworthy: a study, 1934; New Plays from Old Stories, 3rd series, 1935; Tangled Skeins, an Early Victorian play, 1936; Ali Baba and his Son Hadji, a play with music by David Carver, 1936; The Meeting, a play, 1936; In the Country, a verse sequence, music by David Carver, 1937; Pathetic Symphony: English version of Klaus Mann's novel, 1938; The Art of the Play, 1938; Ed. Ten New One-Acters, 1936, many stories and verses for children. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* 36 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4532; The Porch, Tring, Herts. *Club:* P.E.N.

OULD, Robert F.; *see* Fielding-Ould.

OULSNAM, Samuel Harrison Yardley, C.I.E. 1937; M.C.; Indian Civil Service; Reforms Officer to Government of Central Provinces since 1935; *b.* 17 Jan. 1898. *Educ.:* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School; St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1921. *Address:* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India.

OULTON, Rev. John Ernest Leonard, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity in University of Dublin since 1935; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, since 1930; *b.* 22 March 1886; *s.* of Rev. Richard Charles Oulton, B.D., Incumbent of Glynn, Co. Antrim; and Katharine Jane Leonard, Listowel, Co. Kerry; unmarried. *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. Junior Exhibitioner, 1904; Scholar in Classics, 1906; Vice-Chancellor's Latin Medal, 1907; Senior Moderator in Classics and Junior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1908; Berkeley Gold Medal in Greek, 1909; B.A., 1908; B.D., 1919; M.A., 1930; D.D., 1934; M.R.I.A., 1928; Member of General Synod of Church of Ireland, 1934; Curate-Assistant of Harold's Cross Parish, Dublin, 1913-16, of St. Stephen's, Dublin, 1916-27; Incumbent of Chapelizod, Dublin, 1927-29, of Monkstown, Co. Dublin, 1929-30; Assistant Lecturer in Divinity, T.C.D., 1924-30; Lecturer on the Bible, 1926-29; Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, 1930-35; Deputy to the Regius Professor of Divinity, 1934-35. *Publications:* Contributor to The History of the Church of Ireland, 1935; Joint Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History and the Martyrs of Palestine, 1927-28; Editor of Eusebius, The Ecclesiastical History, Book vi-x, 1932; Author of Memoir of William Reeves, 1937, and of Articles in Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times and Hermathena. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 35 Ailesbury Road, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. *T.:* Ballsbridge 622.

OULTON, William Harold Stowe, J.P.; M.A., LL.M.; Metropolitan Magistrate; *b.* 1 Feb. 1869; *s.* of late W. Oulton, LL.D., J.P., Liverpool, and Emily Stowe; *m.* 1897, Kate, *d.* of Mrs. J. P. Brunner; three *s.* *Educ.:* Leys School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Revising Barrister; Assistant Recorder of Liverpool; Deputy Stipendiary of Liverpool. *Recreations:* motoring and fishing. *Address:* Stoneleigh, Tower Hill, Horsham. *Clubs:* Garrick, Arthur's.

OURY, Libert, O.B.E. 1936; Délégué Général de la Croix-Rouge de Belgique en Angleterre; Commander of the Order of Christ of Portugal; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne and Medaille du Roi Albert of Belgium; Chairman and a Director of many East African companies; *b.* Jodoigne, Belgium, 3 July 1868; naturalised British subject, 26 May 1909; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* Has travelled extensively, and taken a conspicuous part in East African enterprises; was appointed in 1910 a Director of the Mozambique Company, subsequently becoming manager of the London Committee; has played an important part in the development of the port of Beira and its hinterland, and is on the Board of several East African railway companies. *Address:* Norfolk House, Putney Hill, S.W.15.

OUTERBRIDGE, Lt.-Col. Leonard Cecil, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Sir Joseph Outerbridge; *m.* 1915, Dorothy Winifrid, *d.* of late John Alexander Strathy, Barrie, Ontario. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Toronto University (B.A., LL.B.). Solicitor and Barrister, Ontario, 1914; President, Newfoundland Board of Trade, 1923-24; Chairman, Newfoundland Committee arranging Exhibits at British Empire Exhibition (1924 and 1925) (C.B.E.); served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* St. John's, Newfoundland.

OUTRAM, Major Sir Francis Davidson, 4th Bt.; *cr.* 1858; O.B.E.; *b.* 4th Aug. 1867; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Jane Anne (*d.* 1903), *e. d.* of late P. Davidson, Inchmarlo, Kincardineshire; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1st, 1893, Maud Charlotte (*d.* 1913), *d.* of late J. P. Kitchin, The Manor House, Hampton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1915, Isabel Mary, *d.* of late H. C. Berry. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. 2nd Lt. Royal Engineers, 1889; Bt. Major, 1918. *Heir:* *great-nephew*, Alan James Outram, *b.* 15 May 1937. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

OUTRAM, Lt.-Col. Harold William Sydney, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Director of Aeronautical Inspection, Air Ministry. *Educ.:* Royal School of Mines, S. Kensington. A.R.S.M., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.E.I.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Club:* Royal Air Force.

OUVRY, Ernest Carrington, M.B.E.; F.S.A.; Solicitor, Ouvry and Co., 2 and 3 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1; *b.* 2 July 1866; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Peter Thomas Ouvry, M.A., J.P., Vicar of Wing, Bucks, and Anne Louisa, *d.* of late John Grubbe, Horsenden, Bucks, J.P., D.L.; *m.* Elinor Southwood, *d.* of Charles Lee Lewes and Gertrude, sister of Octavia Hill. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Wadham College, Oxford. Steward of the Manors of New College, Oxford; President of the Huguenot Society of London; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; a Director of and Hon. Solicitor to the French Protestant Hosp., Victoria Park; a Trustee of the French Protestant Church of London (Soho); Secretary to the Trustees of the French Protestant Episcopal Church of the Savoy; Sec. of the Westminster French Protestant School Foundation; Hon. Solicitor to the British Trust for Ornithology and to the East London Nursing Society; Member of the Council of the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty; Trustee and Council of The Universal Beneficent Society; Commission 1st Volunteer Battalion Royal Fusiliers 1886; served South African War 1900-1, 34th Co. Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry (medal and four clasps); late Cadet Lt.-Col. commanding 1st Cadet Bn., H.A.C.; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Imperial Cadet Association. *Address:* 2 and 3, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.1.; Crockham Hill, Kent. *T.A.:* Ouvry Parl. London. *T:* Abbey 7206; Crockham Hill 218. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

OVANS, Major Hugh Lambert, C.B.E. 1920; late Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late J. L. Ovans, East Sheen; *m* 1907, Marjorie Cecil, *o. c.* of Sir Cecil Michael Wilford Brett, C.S.I., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, star); Head of Release from Colours Branch, Ministry of National Service, 1917-18, and in Ministry of Labour, 1918-19; Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 1929-33; retired from Army, 1931 *Club:* Naval and Military.

OVENS, Col. (Brig.-Gen.) Robert Montgomery, C.M.G. 1915; J.P.; *b.* 8 July 1868; 2nd *s.* of late John Coote Ovens, J.P., Aughnagaddy House, and Killybegs, Co. Donegal; *m.* 1910, Beatrice, *d.* of William Clibborn, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Westward Ho; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered army, 1889; Capt. 1896; Major, 1907; Lt.-Col. commanding 1st South Staffordshire Regiment 1913; Colonel, 1917; D.A.A.G. Musketry, India; Station Staff Officer 1st Class, India; Brigade-Major, India; temp. Brig.-General, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, C.M.G., Order of St. Stanislas of Russia (3rd class)). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and hunting. *Address:* Aughnagaddy House, Ramelton, Co. Donegal. *T.A.:* Ramelton, Co. Donegal; Mytchett Heath, Frimley Green, Aldershot; *T.:* Farnborough 611.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen; Head of Department of Philosophy and Psychology, College of the City of New York, since 1911; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* of William Franklin and Julia Detje Overstreet; *m.* 1st, 1907, Elsie Burr; three *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Bonaro Wilkinson. *Educ.:* University of California; Balliol College, Oxford. Instructor to Associate Professor of Philosophy in the University of California 1901-11; Lecturer in New School for Social Research since 1924. *Publications:* Influencing Human Behaviour, 1925; About Ourselves, 1927; The Enduring Quest, 1931; We Move In New Directions, 1933; A Guide to Civilized Loafing, 1934; A Declaration of Interdependence, 1937; Town Meeting comes to Town (with Bonaro W. Overstreet), 1938. *Address:* College of the City of New York, New York City. *Club:* Town Hall, New York.

OVERTON, Arnold Edersheim, C.M.G. 1932; M.C.; Second Secretary Board of Trade since 1937; *b.* 8 Jan. 1893; *s.* of late Canon F. A. Overton, and Ella Edersheim; *m.* 1920, Bronwen Cecilie, *d.* of late Sir Hugh Vincent; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Served European War in France, 1914-15, Macedonia, 1916-17, and Palestine, 1917-18; entered Board of Trade, 1919; Private Secretary to successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1923-25; served on secretariat of Imperial Conference, 1930, of Ottawa Conference, 1932 and of United Kingdom Delegation to International Monetary and Economic Conference, June 1933; Assistant Secretary, Board of Trade. 1932-36; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1936-37. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Upper Addison Gardens, W.14. *Clubs:* New University, Roehampton.

OVERTON, Lt. Col. George Cecil Rudall, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of William Henry Overton, 44th Foot, and Marian Rudall; *m.* 1916, Hilda Constance Dorothy, *d.* of Rev. Richard Lee James; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1893; Major (retired) Royal Fusiliers with the rank of Lt. Col. in the Army; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., American D.S.M.). *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Frimstone, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Overton, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 110. *Club:* Army and Navy.

OVERTON, George Leonard; *b.* Coventry, 18 May 1875; *s.* of John Overton; *m.* 1903, Florence, *d.* of Benjamin Hird, Bradford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. A.R.C.S. (Physics) 1897; Assistant, Astronomical Department of the Royal College of Science, 1897-8; appointed to Science Museum, 1898; Keeper of Water and Air Transport Division, 1926-35; served with Electrical Engineers (R.E.) Volunteers in South Africa, 1901-2; Fellow of the British Horological Institute. *Publications:* Clocks and Watches, 1922; various official publications of the Science Museum. *Address:* 25 Ellerby Street, Fulham, S.W.6. *T.:* Putney 7341.

OVEY, Lt.-Col. Darrell, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Suffolk; retired; *b.* 31 Dec. 1881; *y. s.* of Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P., Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1905, Gladys Margaretta, *d.* of Col. Cameron M. H. Downing, C.M.G., R.A., J.P., Thurleston, Ipswich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Rifle Brigade, 1901; served European War, 1914-19 on General Staff, Major, 1916, (D.S.O., White Eagle 4 Serbia, 3 Nile Egypt). *Recreations:* shooting, motoring. *Address:* Glebe House, Baylham, near Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* 337 Claydon.

OVEY, Sir Esmond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; Ambassador to Argentine Republic and Minister to Paraguay since 1937; *b.* 23 July 1879; *s.* of late Richard Ovey of Badgemore House, Oxon; *m.* 1st, 1909, Blanche Willis, *d.* of late Rear-Admiral W. H. Emory, United States Navy; 2nd, 1930, Mme. Barrios, *d.* of Réné Vignat. *Educ.:* Eton; abroad. Attaché, 1902; passed competitive examination, 1903; appointed to Tangier, 1904 (did not proceed); Stockholm, 1904; Tangier, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; passed an examination in Public Law, 1905; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1905; transferred to Paris, 1906; visited Moscow, Caucasus Mountains, and Crimea, 1900; Morocco, accompanying Diplomatic Mission to Fez, 1905; 2nd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service, Washington, 1908-15; also Florida, Cuba, and Jamaica; Councillor of Embassy, British Legation, Tehran, 1924, and Rome 1925; H.B.M. Minister to Mexico, 1925-29; Ambassador at Moscow, 1929-33; Brussels, 1934-37. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, travelling. *Address:* British Em-

bassy, Buenos Aires, Argentine. *Club:* St. James's.

OVEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard Lockhart, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Richard Ovey, D.L., J.P., Badgemore, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* 1903, Rachel Emma, *d.* of late Capt. A. H. Chapman, 19th Hussars; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Lieut.-Col. (T.D.) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I. (T.A.); retd. 1921; formerly Lieut. 52nd Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); County Alderman, Oxon; High Sheriff, 1927. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Hernes, Rotherfield Greys, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley-on-Thames 245. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OWEN, Colonel Alfred Dudman, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877. Trained as engineer; with Vickers, Barrow in Furness, also Royal Mint; Inspector of Ordnance Machinery, 1900; Inspector Mechanical Transport, 1907; served European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914-1919 (D.S.O., despatches four times). *Recreations:* yachting, skating. *Address:* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

OWEN, Basil Wilberforce Longmore, M.V.O.; Commander Royal Navy (retired); *e. s.* of Very Rev. Dr. C. Mansfield Owen, Dean of Ripon. *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of Alfred Taylor, J.P., C.C., Norfolk, of Starston Place, Harleston, Norfolk; two *s.* *Educ.:* Milford-on-Sea; Dartmouth. Commanded the following of H.M. Ships during the War: H.M.S. Stour, H.M.S. Vixen, H.M.S. Nessus, H.M.S. Ruby, H.M.S. Onslaught, H.M.S. Mameluke, H.M.S. Sirdar; retired at own request, 1927. *Address:* Rysa Lodge, Seething, Norwich. *Club:* United Service.

OWEN, Sir Cecil; *see* Owen, Sir W. C.

OWEN, Very Rev. Charles Mansfield, M.A., V.D., D.D. Oxon; Dean of Ripon since 1915; Master of the Ripon Hospitals since 1922; *b.* 1852; 7th *s.* of late Herbert Owen, Barrister-at-law; of the Oxford Circuit and Inner Temple; *m.* 1884, Susan Hilda Rosalie (*d.* 1926), 2nd *d.* of late Surgeon-General Sir Thomas Longmore, K.C.B. *Educ.:* Merton College, Oxford. Ordained to the Curacy of Holy Trinity, Southampton, 1875; Vicar of Woolston, Southampton, 1880; Vicar of St. George's, Edgbaston, 1883-1903; Hon. Clerical Secretary Church Extension Soc. for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham over ten years, of the Birmingham Churches' Trust, of the Hospital Sunday movement, of Bishop of Birmingham's Fund, and of Birmingham Diocesan Conference; Member Royal Commission on Blind and Deaf and Dumb; Deputy Chairman Royal Institution for Deaf and Dumb at Birmingham; Chairman Royal Assoc. in aid of Deaf and Dumb, London; founded Diocesan Mission to Deaf and Dumb in the Diocese of Winchester, 1880; Hon. Canon of Worcester, 1891, Chaplain to High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1898, and Lord Calthorpe and the Bishop of Worcester; Chief Clerical Secretary of the Birmingham Church Congress, 1893, and secretary of the Birmingham Bishopric Scheme, 1903; a Volunteer Chaplain for over thirty years; Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905; Archdeacon of Aston, 1906-12; Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1912-15; Vicar of Edgbaston, 1903-15; Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1922. *Address:* The Deanery, Ripon.

OWEN, Colonel Charles Richard Blackstone, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1870; *o. s.* of Charles Owen, Barrister-at-law, Field House, Marchington, Staffordshire; *m.* C. Gwendoline, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Charles E. Hornby of Ashendene, Hertford; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Second Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1890; Col. 1921; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Tre Evan, Llangarron, Ross-on-Wye. *T.:* Llangarron 25.

OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Samuel, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Welch Fusiliers; *b.* 23 Jan. 1879; *s.* of late G. H. Owen, Ymwlch, Carnarvonshire; *m.* 1918, Viola Eva, *d.* of late Capt. George Carson Fenwick, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Plas Ffron, Wrexham; one *d.* Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1906; Adjutant, 1913; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1925; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), Relief of Pekin; European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); commanded 159th (Welsh Border) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Club:* Naval and Military.

OWEN, Collinson; author and journalist; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late William Owen, newspaper proprietor. Member of staffs of various London newspapers from 1901 onwards; resident correspondent in Paris, 1909-11; special correspondent in Europe and dramatic critic for Standard, 1911-15; Editor of Balkan News for British Salonica Forces and Official War Correspondent in Near East, 1916-19; special writer for Evening Standard under initials "C. O.", 1924-27; has contributed articles and stories to many leading newspapers and periodicals in England and America; special series include Monocle Monologues, The Letters of Lord Jesterfield and It Happened Last Week, a Sunday review of current events, 1932-38. *Publications:* The American Illusion; King Crime; C.O.'s Cameos: Salonica and After; and following novels; Old Flames, Zero, The Adventures of Antoine, The Rockingham Diamond, The Battle of London (under pen name Hugh Addison), Hector Duval, The Perfect Friend, and The Riverton Wagers. *Club:* Savage.

OWEN, Sir David John, Kt. *cr.* 1931; General Manager to the Port of London Authority, 1922-38; *b.* Liverpool, 8 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Rev. R. Ceinwenydd Owen, and Elizabeth Jane Jones; *m.* 1st, 1899, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Capt. William Owen, Carnarvon; 2nd, 1908, Marian Maud, *widow* of late J. H. Thomas, Carmarthen, and *d.* of late Alderman William Williams, J.P., Haverfordwest; no *c.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. In the service of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Liverpool, for 13 years; Manager and Secretary to Paul Bros., Flour Millers, Liverpool and Birkenhead, 1904; Assistant Manager of Goole Docks, 1908; Manager, 1915; General Manager and Secretary to the Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 1915; Lieut.-Col., Engineer and Railway Staff Corps; Past President of National Confederation of Employers' Organisations; Past Pres. of the Institute of Transport; Member of Royal Commission on Lotteries and Betting, 1932-33. *Publications:* A Short History of the Port of Belfast, 1917; History of Belfast, 1921; The Port of London Yesterday and To-day, 1927. *Address:* Llanfair, Park Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 2564; Bryn Maelog, Rhosneigr, Anglesey. *T.:* Rhosneigr 287. *Club:* Reform.

OWEN, Most Rev. Derwyn T.; *see* Toronto, Archbishop of.

OWEN, Major Douglas Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Retired pay; The Middlesex Regiment (the Duke of Cambridge's Own); *b.* 17 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Francis Arthur Owen and late Effie Philippa Owen; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Leila Todd (*d.* 1934); three *c.*; 2nd, 1938, Eleanor Margaret, *er. d.* of Rev. E Morton Bartlett. *Educ.:* Rugby School; and Trinity College, Cambridge. In the Middlesex Regt. 1901-27; served South Africa 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, two medals). *Address:* Freewood, Bradfield St. George, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Owen, Beyton (Suffolk) 268. *T.:* Beyton (Suffolk) 268.

OWEN, Edwin Augustine, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M. Sc. (Wales), D. Sc. (Lond.), F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1926; Hon. Physicist to Carnarvon and Anglesea Infirmary, Bangor; *b.* 5 Aug. 1887; *s.* of late John Owen and Mrs. Ellen Owen, Blaenau Festiniog; *m.* 1915, Julia May, *o. d.* of Robert Vallance, Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Festiniog County School; University College, Bangor;

Trinity College, Cambridge; University College, London. B.Sc. Wales (1st class Honours in Physics and 2nd class Honours in Mathematics), 1909; 1851 Exhibition Scholar; Research Student at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1909-12; Assistant in Metrology Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1912-15; engaged on Standardisation of Instruments for Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Head of Radiology Division, National Physical Laboratory, 1919-1926; Hon. Secretary, Röntgen Society, 1920-1925; Röntgen Award, 1927; Hon. Secretary, International X-ray Unit Committee, 1925-37; Vice-President, Physical Soc. of London, 1926-28. *Publications:* original papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, Journals of the Röntgen Society, the British Institute of Radiology, and the Institute of Metals, on radiology, X-rays and crystal structure. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Physics Department, University College of North Wales, Bangor; Pen Bre, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 280.

OWEN, Frank; journalist; *b.* 1905; *s.* of Thomas Owen and Cicely Owen, Hereford. *Educ.:* Monmouth School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar); 1st class honours, History Tripos. M.P. (L.) Hereford Division 1929-31. *Address:* Daily Express, Fleet Street, E.C.4. *Club:* Press.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Frederick C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, George Douglas, C.M.G. 1935; Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, since 1938; *b.* 1 April 1887; *s.* of late Alfred Owen and Sarah Bushe; *m.* 1923, Ruth, *e. d.* of late Sir Wm. Knaggs, K.C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School. Entered Trinidad Civil Service, 1907; served with H.M.'s Forces 1916-19; Private Secretary to successive Governors of Trinidad, 1910-24; Assistant Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, 1925-31; Colonial Secretary, Barbados, 1931-38. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Colonial Secretariat, Georgetown, British Guiana.

OWEN, George Elmslie, R.B.A. 1933; Artist; *b.* 13 Dec. 1899; *s.* of late George Owen and Catherine Banks; *m.* 1935, Margaret Fell, B.Sc. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and College of Art, Edinburgh. Member of National Society and Society of Artist Printers. *Publications:* Stirling, Twenty Drawings. *Address:* 52 Fairhazel Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 7105.

OWEN, Maj. Goronwy, D.S.O.; M.P. (L.) Caernarvonshire, 1923-31, (Ind L.) since 1931; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Owen-Jones, of Caernarvon. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; M.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Comptroller of the Household, 1931; Liberal Chief Whip, 1931; D.L. County of Caernarvon, 1936. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, Llanrug, Caernarvonshire. *Club:* Reform.

OWEN, Grace, O.B.E. 1931; B.Sc. (Columbia); M.Ed. (Hon. Manchester); Hon. Adviser to the Nursery School Association of Great Britain; *b.* 1873; *d.* of Samuel and Sarah Elizabeth Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Blackheath Kindergarten Training College; Royal Academy of Music; Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York. Lecturer at the Blackheath Kindergarten Training College and at the Summer Schools of Educational Handwork Association; Lecturer in connection with the beginnings of the Nursery School Movement in the U.S., Columbia University, N.Y.; Lecturer for the West Riding, Bradford and Leeds L.E.A.s.; Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1906-10, Reading University College, 1910-12, Leeds Training College, 1913-16; Organised Course for Nursery School Teachers and became Principal of the Mather Training College for Nursery and Junior School Teachers, 1917-24; Principal of City of Manchester and Mather Training College, 1924-26; Hon. Sec. of the Nursery School Association of Great Britain, 1923-33. *Publications:* Nursery School Education; various pamphlets and articles on the education of young children and especially in relation to Nursery Schools. *Address:* The Firs, Appleton-le-Moors, York.

OWEN, Dr. Gwilym, M.A., D.Sc.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics, Aberystwyth University College, since 1919 and Acting-Principal, 1934; Vice-Principal since 1935; *b.* Denbigh, 1880; *s.* of Rev. W. Owen, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Ruthin Grammar School; University College, Liverpool; Gilchrist Scholar of the Victoria University, 1898; 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Liverpool, 1901; Christ's College, Cambridge, 1901-4. Research student at Cavendish laboratory under Professor Sir J. J. Thomson, 1901-4; Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics at Liverpool University, 1904-13; Professor Auckland University College, New Zealand, 1913-19. *Publications:* papers in Philosophical magazine on thermionics and condensation nuclei; (in Welsh): Athroniaeth Pethau Cyffredin, 1907; Cwrr y Llen, 1914; Rhyfeddodau'r Cread, 1933; Mawr a Bach, 1936. *Address:* University College, Aberystwyth, Wales.

OWEN, Harrison; Dramatic author; *b.* Geelong, Australia, 24 June 1890; *s.* of late Albert Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Ann Harrison Swindells; *m.* Esther, *d.* of George Arthur Dyson, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Private schools. Dramatic critic and special writer for various Australian newspapers; came to London, 1920; leader-writer, Daily Sketch, 1921-32. *Publications:* The Mount Marunga Mystery, 1919; Tommyrot Rhymes, 1920; Plays: The Gentleman-in-Waiting, 1925; The Happy Husband, 1927; Doctor Pygmalion, 1932. *Recreations:* reading, playgoing, golf. *Address:* Gloucester Cottage, Collingham Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 4909.

OWEN, Sir H. C.; *see* Cunliffe-Owen.

OWEN, H. F.; *see* Owen, Frank.

OWEN, Rev. Ithel George, M.A.; Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex, 1921-38; Rural Dean of Dengie; Surrogate for Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 6 March 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Owen, M.A., Rector of Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex; J.P. Bucks; *m.* 1893, Mary Georgina Eardley, *o. d.* of William Henry Childers, Lt.-Com. R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Curate of Hallow, Worcester, 1886; Rector of St. Andrews Church, St. Andrews, Fife, 1893-99; Rural Dean of Swinford, 1907-18; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1905; to the High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1913; Surrogate for the Diocese of Worcester; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1917-36, Canon Emeritus since 1936; Rector of Old Swinford, Worcestershire, 1899-1921. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and football. *Address:* The Hill House, Ewelme, Oxford.

OWEN, Sir James George; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. Exeter, 1912; J.P. Devon, 1917; editor and managing director Western Times Co. Ltd.; Managing Director Hawkins & Son, Limited, Exeter, Exmouth, and Newton Abbot; *b.* 29 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1893, Janie Kirk Gibson (Mayoress of Exeter, 1914-19; J.P. Exeter, 1922); one *d.* Joined Western Morning News, 1889; joint proprietor, Bideford Gazette, 1894; editor and managing director, Daily Western Times, 1901; founded the Western Evening Echo, 1904; amalgamated Echo with Evening Express, and editor and managing director of Western Times and of Express and Echo, 1904; Governor Royal Albert Memorial College and Library, 1905; Sheriff of Exeter, 1910-11; Chairman, Exeter Chamber of Commerce, 1913; Mayor of Exeter, 1914-19; President, United Billposters Association, 1917-19; President, The Newspaper Society, 1922; Chairman Board of Management Press Association; Dep. Chm. Reuters, Ltd., 1928; President British Poster Advertising Association, 1928; President Exeter Chamber of Trade, 1929; Managing Director North Devon Billposting Co. Ltd., 1930; Managing Director Devon and Exeter Gazette, 1932. *Address:* Birks Grange, Exeter; Little Orchard, Thurlestone Sands S. Devon.

OWEN, John; novelist; *b.* Liverpool. H.M. Forces, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Cotton Broker, 1921; The Idealist, 1922; Robert Gregory, the History of a Little Soul, 1922; The Hoarding, 1923; The Glory of Going On, 1924; The Giant of Oldborne, 1926; The Shepherd and the Child, 1929; Many Captives, 1930; The Running Footman, 1931; Everard Bringle, 1933; The Road and the Wood, 1936; The Blind for Sacrifice, 1937. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, walking. *Address:* Red Bank, Felixstowe. *T.:* Felixstowe 307.

OWEN, Sir John Arthur, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 5 Feb. 1892; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Martha Roberts Lewis; *m.* 1914, Lucy Fletcher, *e. d.* of Dr. Pilkington, Kencot House, nr. Lechlade, Glos.; two *s.*; *S.* father, 1909. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; St. John's College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh Bernard Pilkington [*b.* 1915. *Educ.:* Chillon College, Switzerland]. *Recreations:* football, cricket, hockey, ex-Captain, Somerset Light Infantry. *Address:* 41 Queensboro' Terrace, W.2; Preswylfa, Kilgerran, Pembrokeshire.

OWEN, Leonard, C.I.E. 1938; M.A.; J.P.; District Magistrate, Cawnpore, since 1936; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late David Owen, Solicitor, Bangor; *m.* 1923, Dilys, *d.* of Joseph Davis Bryan, LL.D., Alexandria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School; University College of North Wales. Passed into I.C.S., 1914; R.F.A., 1914-19; Asst. Magistrate, Meerut, 1919; District Magistrate, Benares, 1924; Settlement Officer, Bara Banki, 1927; Deputy Commissioner in charge Kumaon division, 1934; Chief Govt. Whip Indian Legislative Assembly, 1935. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, squash. *Address:* Holmwood, North Park, Gerrards Cross. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3214. *Club:* East India United Service.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies; Professor of History, University College, Nottingham, since 1920; *b.* 4 April 1888; *s.* of late John Owen of Cardigan; *m.* 1917, Gwen, *e. d.* of late E. O. Price, M.D., Bangor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Llandovery School; Keble College, Oxford, (Scholar), Stanhope (University) Prize, 1909, Class I., Mod. Hist.; B.A., 1911; M.A., 1914; F.R.Hist.S.; Assistant Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1911-12; Assistant Lecturer in History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1912-14; Lecturer in Modern History University of Sheffield 1914-20; Captain, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; External Examiner to the University of Sheffield, 1925; National University of Ireland, 1931-34 and 1936; University of Wales, 1937 and 1938; Member of Council, Pipe Roll Society; Lincoln Record Society. *Publications:* England and Burgundy, 1400-1450, 1909; England and the Low Countries, 1405-1413, in English Historical Review, 1913; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools, 1916; contributor to the Publications of the Pipe Roll Society, English Place-Name Society, History; Editor, Reports and Papers, Lincs. Archæological Society; Editor, British Section, International Bibliography of Historical Sciences, Vols. VI.-X., 1933-36; Studies on Robin Hood and Sir Roger Williams. *Address:* University College, Nottingham. *T.:* Beeston 54954.

OWEN, Ven. Leslie, B.D., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Auckland, Canon Residentiary of Durham Cathedral, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1936; *b.* 4 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of Alfred William and Mary Owen; *m.* 1920, Iris Marjorie, *y. d.* of late Walter John Lawrance, Dean of St. Albans; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner); Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar: Houghton Septuagint Prize and 2nd Class Theol. School, Ely Theological College. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of Ashford, Kent, 1911-14; Curate of the Parish Church, Folkestone, 1914-19; temporary Chaplain to H.M. Forces, 1916-19; Lecturer and Vice-Principal of Bishop's College, Cheshunt, 1919-22; Secretary of Central Candidates Committee and (1924) General Secretary of Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1922-24; Chaplain to the Duke of Portland at Welbeck, 1924-28; Warden of Scholae Cancellarii, Lincoln, 1928-36; Prebendary of Welton Beckhall and Canon in Lincoln Cathedral, 1933-36; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1927-36, and to the Bishop of Lincoln, 1933-36; Select Preacher to the University of Cambridge, 1935. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Durham. *T.:* Durham 719.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Lindsay Cunliffe, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *s.* of late Col. H. O. B. Owen, late R.A.; *m.* 1916, Eglantyne Mary, *d.* of late Capt. J. W. Osborne, C.B.E. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in the Royal Engineers, 1907; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Majority, despatches four times); retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* The Glen, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey. *Club:* Junior United Service.

OWEN, Maj.-Gen. Ll. I. G. Morgan-; *see* Morgan-Owen.

OWEN, Peter M.; *see* Macaulay-Owen.

OWEN, Rev. Reginald Herbert, Fellow, Chaplain and Classical Lecturer, Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1934, Tutor since 1937; *b.* 25 May 1887; *s.* of Herbert C. Owen, Sydenham Hill, S.E.; *m.* 1913, Jane, *d.* of late Arthur William Hunt, Longlands, Lancaster. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Wadham College, Oxford (Open Scholarship). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1908; 3rd Class Literae Humaniores, 1910; Assistant Master Clifton College, 1910-12; Fellow and Classical Lecturer Worcester College, Oxford, 1912-15; School of Instruction for Officers 1914-15; Hon. Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1932; Joint Secretary Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1913-15; Headmaster of Uppingham School, 1916-34; Select Preacher at Oxford University, 1926-27, at Cambridge University, 1935. *Publications:* Prayers in Use at Uppingham School, 1928; Honesty and Faith, 1936. *Recreations:* sculling, rowed for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1910. *Address:* 17 Bradmore Road and Brasenose College, Oxford. *Club:* Leander.

OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Roger Arthur Mostyn-, D.S.O. 1918; late the Rifle Brigade; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. Charles Roger Mostyn-Owen, of Erway, Ellesmere, Shropshire; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1922, Margaret Eva, *d.* of late George Littleton Dewhurst and Mrs. Walter Jones, of Aberuchill, Perthshire and Hurlingham Lodge, S.W.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches 3 times, wounded, D.S.O.). *Address:* Woodhouse, Oswestry. *Club:* Bucks.

OWEN, Lt.-Col. Roger Carmichael Robert, C.M.G. 1906; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 2 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. Loftus Owen; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rossall. Entered 3rd King's Shropshire L.I. Aug. 1884; Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1888; Captain, 1898; retired pay, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1918; retired from Egyptian Army with rank of Pasha, 1918; employed with King's African Rifles, 1899-1902; appointed to Egyptian Army, 1902; Director of Intelligence Department, Egyptian War Office and Sudan Agent, Cairo, 1905-8; Governor and O.C. Military District, Mongalla Province, Sudan, 1908-18; Governor of Eastern and Southern Deserts Prov., Egypt, 1918-20; served Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal, clasp); Wuntho Expedition, Upper Burmah, 1891 (clasp), in both as Superintendent of Army Signalling; Mohmand Expedition, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah Expedition, 1897-98, including operations in Bara Valley and Khyber Pass (severely wounded, clasp); Major-General Egyptian Army; Political Officer, Southern Column, Beir Expedition, 1912 (medal with clasp); served with Expeditionary Force, Latite and Lokoia Mountains, Southern Soudan (clasp); Senior Member, Sinai Boundary Commission, 1906; holds 3rd class Medjidie; 2nd class order of Nile; mentioned in despatches twice, Oct. 1916, July 1919; F.R.G.S.

Publication: Bari Grammars and Vocabulary. *Recreations:* polo, big game shooting and fishing. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Turf, Cairo.

OWEN, Sidney George, M.A., Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); *b.* 2 Nov. 1858; *e. s.* of Sidney James Owen, Student of Christ Church and University Reader in Indian History in the University of Oxford, and Mary Ellen, *d.* of Henry Sewell, first Premier of New Zealand; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Chancellor's Prize for Latin Verse, 1880; Chancellor's Prize for Latin Essay, 1882; 2nd Class in Classical Moderations; 2nd Class in Literae Humaniores; Classical Lecturer in Owen's College, Manchester, and in the Victoria University, 1882; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, and sometime Junior and Senior Censor, 1891-1926; Lecturer, Queen's College, Oxford, 1926-1928; Examiner for the Hertford and Ireland Scholarships and in Universities of Durham and Birmingham; Editor of The Year's Work in Classical Studies. *Publications:* Ovid's Tristia Book I., with English notes, 1885; Book III., 1889; P. Ovidi Nasonis Tristium libri V. (with critical apparatus), 1889; Ovid's Tristia and Epistulae ex Ponto in Postgate's Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1894; Ovid, Tristia, Ibis, Ex Ponto libri IV. Halieutica, Fragmenta (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1914; Ovid's Tristia, Book II., with introduction, translation and commentary, 1924; Ovid and Romance, in English Literature and the Classics, 1912; Virgil Aeneid, Book X., with English notes, 1890; Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris, with notes, illustrated by J. R. Weguelin, 1893; Juvenal and Persius (Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis), 1902; Revised edition, 1907; Thirteen Satires of Juvenal, translated into English, 1903; Revised edition, 1924; Greece and Rome: a selection from the works of Sir James G. Frazer, O.M., 1937; Musa Clauda, translations into Latin Elegiac Verse, by S. G. Owen and J. S. Phillimore, 1898; Memoir of F. M. H. Blaydes in Bursian's Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Klassischen Alterthumswissenschaft, 1910; Biography of Dr. J. P. Postgate, published by the British Academy, 1927. *Recreations:* golf and bézique. *Address:* 11 Winchester Road, Oxford.

OWEN, Ven. Walter Edwin, Archdeacon of Kavirondo, Kenya Colony, since 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Simpson and Caroline Isabel Owen; *m.* 1911, Lucy Olive, *d.* of Rev. Octavius F. and Amy Walton (the latter authoress of Christy's Old Organ, Peep Behind the Scenes, etc.); three *s. Educ.:* St. Enoch's, Belfast; Islington Theological College. Intended for business profession, but in 1901 offered as missionary to Church Missionary Society; ordained, 1904; priest, 1905; short curacy, St. John's, Reading, 1904; rural Dean of Budu, Uganda, 1915; Chaplain to Forces, German East Africa Campaign, 1916. *Publications:* articles on native questions in East African Standard and in Manchester Guardian; published results of Miocene discoveries, 1934; translational work in 3 Bantu languages, Lunyankole, Lutoro, and Lukonjo. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Maseno Kisumu, Kenya Colony; Stocks Green, Hildenborough, Tonbridge.

OWEN, Will, R.C.A., artist and lecturer; *b.* Malta, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Owen, R.N.; *m.* 1897, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Major Porteus; two *d. Educ.:* Rochester. Entered Civil Service, G.P.O. *Publications:* Old London Town; Potted London; Illustrator W. W. Jacobs; humorous pages in illustrated papers and magazines, posters, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Granville House, 3 Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Central 9712.

OWEN, Sir (William) Cecil, Kt., *cr.* 1930; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Lancaster Owen; M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* 1917, Ethel, *d.* of Charles Frederick Tanner, Exmouth, S. Devon and widow of Charles Mackenzie Partington, Merklands, Perthshire; no *c. Educ.:* Marlborough: Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Personal Clerk in Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1903; an Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1920; Chief Assistant Solicitor to the Treasury, 1926; retired, 1937. *Address:* Alltreoch, Blairgowrie, Perthshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Leander.

OWEN, Hon. William Francis Langer, Justice of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1898; *s.* of Sir Langer Owen and May Dames Longworth; *m.* 1923, Joan Rolin; one *d. Educ.:* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W. Served European War with A.I.F., 1915-19; admitted to Bar, 1923; K.C. 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

OWEN, William Hugh, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 16 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Owen, Holyhead, N. Wales; *m.* 1919, Enid Strathearn, *o. d.* of late Col. Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., former Lt.-Gov. Province of Ontario; three *d.* Lt.-Col., Royal Engineers, 1918. *Recreation:* hockey (Welsh International, 1910-11). *Address:* 3467 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Whites; Mount Royal, Montreal Racket, Montreal.

OWENS, Tom Paterson, Assist. Comr. and Inspector of Prisons since 1938; *b.* 30 Dec. 1888; *s.* of Richard and Elizabeth Owens, Maryport, Cumberland; *m.* 1921, Emily Pearse, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Liverpool; Borough Road College, Isleworth. Governor, Portland Borstal Institution and Feltham, 1912-31; Governor Wandsworth Prison, 1931-35; Director Borstal Association for after care of Borstal lads; Director Central Association for after care Convicts, 1935-38; War service, King's African Rifles in East Africa, seconded from The Buffs, 1915-19 (despatches). *Address:* c/o Prison Commission, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.1.

OWST, Gerald Robert, M.A., Litt.D. Cantab.; D.Lit., Ph.D. (Theol.) London; Fellow of Emmanuel College and Professor of Education in the University of Cambridge since 1938; *b.* Thornton Heath, Surrey, April, 1894; *o. s.* of late Robert Clement Owst and Agnes H. Ledger, St. Albans; *m.* 1928, May, *o. d.* of Albert and Mary Duckett; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; King's College Theological Dept. (postgraduate), London. Working on medieval religious MSS. and early printed books in various libraries since 1922; Assistant Editorial Secretary to the Medieval-Latin Dictionary Committee of the British Academy, 1924-27; tutor to Prince Chichibu of Japan, for his English visit, 1925-26; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, Elementary Branch, 1928-29, Secondary Branch, 1929-38; Member of Secondary Schools Advisory Committee, 1933-38; Staff Inspector for History, 1937-38; Fellow Royal Historical Society since 1926; Hon. Member and Vice-President, Herts Archæological Society since 1929. *Publications:* Preaching in Medieval England (Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought), 1926; Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England, 1933; Chapters on Western Monasticism (2), Medieval Piety and the Parish Church in An Outline of Church History (B.B.C. Talks), vols. ii and iii, 1938, etc.; articles and reviews in various journals and drawings for book illustration. *Recreations:* antiques, sketching and tennis. *Address:* Gresham House, Gresham Road, Cambridge; Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

OXENHAM, Elsie Jeanette; *e. d.* of John Oxenham, *q.v. Publications:* Goblin Island, 1908; A Princess in Tatters, 1909; A Holiday Queen; Mistress Nanciebel; The Girl who Wouldn't make Friends, 1910; The Conquest of Christina, 1911; Schoolgirls and Scouts; Rosaly's New School, 1913; Girls of the Hamlet Club, 1914; At School with the Roundheads; Finding her Family, 1915; The Tuck-shop Girl, 1916; A School Camp Fire, 1917; The School of Ups

and Downs, 1918; The School Torment; Expelled from School, 1919; A Go-ahead Schoolgirl; The Abbey Girls; The Twins of Castle Charming, 1920; The Two Form Captains; Girls of the Abbey School, 1921; The Captain of the Fifth; The Abbey Girls Go Back to School, 1922; The Junior Captain; The New Abbey Girls; Patience Joan, Outsider, 1923; The School without a Name; The Abbey Girls Again; The Girls of Gwynfa; Tickles, or the School that was Different, 1924; Ven at Gregory's; The Abbey Girls in Town; The Testing of the Torment, 1925; The Troubles of Tazy; The Camp Fire Torment; Queen of the Abbey Girls, 1926; Peggy makes Good, 1927; Jen of the Abbey School, 1927; Patience and her Problems, 1927; The Abbey Girls Win Through, 1928; The Crisis in Camp Keema, 1928; The Abbey Girls at Home, 1929; Deb at School, 1929; The Abbey Girls Play Up, 1930; Dorothy's Dilemma, 1930; The Abbey Girls on Trial, 1931; Deb of Sea House, 1931; Biddy's Secret: a Romance of the Abbey Girls, 1932; The Camp Mystery, 1932; Rosamund's Victory, 1933; The Reformation of Jinty, 1933; Maidlin to the Rescue: A Story of the Abbey Girls, 1934; Joy's New Adventure, 1935; Peggy and the Brotherhood, 1936; Rosamund's Tuck-Shop, 1937; Maidlin Bears the Torch, 1937; Sylvia of Sarn, 1937; Damaris at Dorothy's, 1937; Schooldays at the Abbey, 1938; Rosamund's Castle, 1938. *Recreations:* tramps on the Downs, folk-dancing. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.

OXENHAM, John, writer; *m.* Margery (*d.* 1925), *d.* of William Anderson, Greenock; two *s.* four *d.*. *Educ.:* Old Trafford School; Victoria University, Manchester. Went into business and lived for some years in France and United States; travelled over greater part of Europe and Canada; visited Southern States with view to orange-growing or sheep-farming; decided against them and came home; took to writing as alleviative and alterative from business, found it much more enjoyable than business, so dropped business and stuck to writing. *Publications:* God's Prisoner, 1898; Rising Fortunes, 1899; A Princess of Vascovy, 1900; Our Lady of Deliverance, 1901; John of Gerisau, 1902; Under the Iron Flail, 1902; Bondman Free; Mr. Joseph Scorer; Barbe of Grand Bayou, 1903; A Weaver of Webs; Hearts in Exile, 1904; The Gate of the Desert; White Fire, 1905; Giant Circumstance; Profit and Loss, 1906; The Long Road; Carette of Sark, 1907; Pearl of Pearl Island; The Song of Hyacinth, 1908; My Lady of Shadows; Great-Heart Gillian, 1909; A Maid of the Silver Sea; Lauristons, 1910; The Coil of Carne; Their High Adventure, 1911; Queen of the Guarded Mounts; Mr. Cherry; The Quest of the Golden Rose, 1912; Mary All-Alone; Red Wrath; Bees in Amber (Verse), 1913; Maid of the Mist; Broken Shackles, 1914; Flower of the Dust; Everywoman and War; Hymn, For the Men at the Front; All's Well! (Verse); Corner Island; My Lady of the Moor; The King's High Way (Verse); "1914," 1916; The Vision Splendid (Verse), 1917; The Fiery Cross (Verse) 1917; High Altars; Hearts Courageous (Verse) 1918. All Clear! (Verse); Winds of the Dawn (Essays), 1919; Gentlemen—The King! (Verse), 1920; A Hazard in The Blue, 1923; The Wonder of Lourdes; The Perilous Lovers; Chaperon to Cupid, 1924; The Cedar Box, 1924; Selected Poems, in one vol.; Scala Sancta; The Hidden Years, 1925; The Recollections of Roderic Fyfe; The Man who would Save the World, 1927; The Hawk of Como, 1928; God's Candle, 1929; The Splendour of the Dawn; Cross Roads, 1930; A Saint in the Making; The Hidden Years, illustrated by Margaret W. Tarrant, 1931; Anno Domini, 1932; God and Lady Margaret, 1933; Christ and the Third Wise Man, 1934. *Recreations:* Alpine walking, rowing. *Address:* c/o Christy and Moore, 222 Strand, W.C.2.

OXFORD, Bishop of, since 1937; **Rt. Rev. Kenneth Escott Kirk,** D.D.; Hon. C.F. (3rd Class); Provost of Lancing since 1937; Hon. Fellow, S. John's College, Oxford, 1938; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1886; *e. o. surv. s* of late F. H. Kirk, Director of Samuel Osborn & Company, Sheffield; *m.* 1921, Beatrice (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late His Honour Judge Radcliffe, K.C.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sheffield Royal Grammar School; St. John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar). First class Hon. (Class.) Mods., 1906; 1st class Lit. Hum., 1908; B.A., 1908; M.A., 1911; Senior Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1913; B.D., 1922; D.D., 1926; Assistant to Professor of Philosophy, University College, London, 1909-12; Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1910-12; deacon, 1912; priest, 1913; Curate of Denaby Main, Yorks, 1912-14; Tutor, Keble College, Oxford, 1914-22; Chaplain of the Forces, 1914-1919; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1919-1922; Fellow, Chaplain and Lecturer of Trinity College, Oxford, 1922-33; Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1922-33; Controller of Lodgings, Univ. of Oxford, 1921-33; Select Preacher, 1925-27; Examiner in the Final Honour School, Theology, 1926-28; University Reader in Moral Theology, 1927-33; Regius Prof. of Moral and Pastoral Theology and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1933-37; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield, 1914, and to the Bishop of St. Albans, 1924-37; Bampton Lecturer, 1928; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933; White Lecturer, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1935; Maurice Lecturer, King's College, London, 1937; Foxwood Lecturer, Univ. of Liverpool, 1938; Fellow of Woodard Corporation; Life Governor and Member of Council of Marlborough College. *Publications:* A Study of Silent Minds, 1918; The Way of Understanding, 1919; Some Principles of Moral Theology, 1920; Ignorance, Faith, and Conformity, 1925; Contributor to Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926; Conscience and its Problems, 1927; Contributor to Essays on the Trinity and Incarnation, 1928; The Vision of God: the Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum (Bampton Lectures). 1931; The Threshold of Ethics, 1933; Marriage and Divorce, 1933; The Vision of God (abridged edition), 1934; editor of and contributor to Personal Ethics, 1934; The Fourth River, and other sermons, 1935; The Crisis of Christian Rationalism, 1936; The Epistle to the Romans (Clarendon Bible), 1937; The Story of the Woodard Schools, 1937. *Address:* 88 St. Aldates, Oxford. *T.:* 47319.

OXFORD, Dean of; *see* Williams, Very Rev. A. T. P.

OXFORD, Archdeacon of; *see* Allen, Rt. Rev. G. B.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1925; **Julian Edward George Asquith;** Viscount Asquith of Morley, *cr.* 1925; *b.* 22 April 1916; *o. s.* of late Raymond Asquith and Katharine Frances, *d.* of late Sir John Horner, K.C.V.O.; *S.* grandfather, 1928. *Educ.:* Ampleforth; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1938. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Herbert Asquith, *q.v.* *Address:* The Manor House, Mells, Frome, Somerset; 16 Fitzhardinge Street, W.1.

See also Hon. W. G. H. Jolliffe.

OXFORD AND ASQUITH, Countess of; Margot; 6th *d.* of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1894, 1st Earl of Oxford and Asquith (*d.* 1928); one *s.* one *d.* *Publications:* The Autobiography of Margot Asquith, 1922; Places and Persons, 1925; Lay Sermons, 1927; Octavia, 1928; More Memories, 1933; (Editor) Myself when Young, 1938. *Address:* 44 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 6464.

See also Prince Antoine Bibesco, Sir M. Bonham-Carter, Rt. Hon. W. E. Elliot, Lord Wakehurst.

OXLEY; *see* Rice-Oxley.

OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald Stewart, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1919; D.L., J.P., Bucks.; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Stewart Oxley, Fen Place, Turner's Hill, Sussex; *m.* 1899, Margaret Grace Julia, *d.* of late George Banks Rennie; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered K.R.R.C. 1884; served Manipur, 1891 (medal); Brigade

Major 12th Infantry Brigade; South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps); D.A.A.G., N.W. District, 1901-4; Lt.-Col. Comdg. Battn. K.R.R.C., 1907-11; G.S.O.1, Staff College, 1912-14; G.S.O.1, B.E.F., France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. commanding an Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., France, 1915-16; D.A. and Q.M.G., 1916-19 (despatches twice, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Twyford Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Steeple Claydon 25. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

OXMANTOWN, Lord, William Clere Leonard Brendan Wilmer Parsons; *b.* 21 Oct. 1936; *s.* of 6th Earl of Rosse, *q v.*

OZANNE, Colonel Harold, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Marines; *b.* British Guiana, 10 April 1879; *s.* of John Henry Ozanne, C.M.G., and Mary Lenox Searle; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mitchell, *d.* of General E. A. Wylde; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Served European War (D.S.O.). *Address:* 9 Thurloe Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5442.

P

PACAUD, Lucien Turcotte, K.C.; *b.* Three Rivers, Quebec, Canada, 21 Sep. 1879; *s.* of Ernest Pacaud and Margaret Louise Turcotte; *m.* 1908, Helen Elizabeth, *d.* of Joseph Massey Bucknall, Liverpool: one *d.* *Educ:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville; Laval University (B.A.). Barrister; Police Commissioner for Trans-Continental Railway, 1907-11; Member of Dominion House of Commons for Megantic Co., 1910-22; Secretary, Office of the High Commisioner for Canada, 1922-31; Representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1922; Acting High Commissioner for Canada, Feb. 1930-Feb. 1931. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

PACE, Rev. Edward George, Reader in Divinity in the University of Durham since 1921; Proctor, 1927-31; Director of Extra-Mural Studies in the Durham Division of the University since 1925; Vice-Master and Chaplain of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1917; *b.* London, 15 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Edward Warren Pace; *m.* 1910, Blanche, widow of Rev. C. H. Venning, and *d.* of Henry Newcombe; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; University College, London; University College, Durham. Scholar and Exhibitioner of Durham University; First Class Honours in Classics and in Theology; University Classical and Hebrew Scholar; L.Th. 1903; B.A. 1905; M.A. 1908; B.D. 1910; D.D. 1923; ordained, 1905; Assistant Curate of Christ Church, Albany Street, London, 1905-7; Fellow of University of Durham, 1906; Theological Lecturer, 1907; Hebrew Lecturer, 1917; Member of Senate of University; J.P. Co. Durham, 1925. *Publication:* Ideas of God in Israel, 1924. *Recreations:* walking and swimming. *Address:* Hatfield College, Durham.

PACELLI, Cardinal Eugene; Secretary of State to His Holiness since 1930; Archpriest of St. Peter's Basilica; Cardinal Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church since 1935; *b.* Rome, 2 March 1876; *s.* of Philip Pacelli and Virginia Graziosi. *Educ.:* Gregorian University and Roman Seminary; Capranica College. Ordained Priest, 1899; Attaché Secretariat of State; Professor Academy of Noble Ecclesiastics; Secretary of Extraordinary Ecclesiastical Affairs; Nuncio in Bavaria and Germany; Archbishop of Sardes, 1917; Cardinal 1929; Cardinal Legate to International Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires 1934, at Lourdes for *triduum* of intercession for world peace 1935, at Lisieux for the dedication of the Basilica of Sainte Thérèse de l'Enfant-Jésus, 1937, and to International Eucharistic Congress, Budapest, 1938. *Publications:* La personalità e la territorialità delle leggi specialmente nel diritto canonico, 1912; Gesammelte Reden, 1930; Discorsi e Panegirici, 1936; Triptyque, 1936. *Address:* Secretariat of State, Vatican City, Italy.

PACK-BERESFORD, Denis R., O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; D.L., Co. Carlow; Member Royal Irish Academy; *e. s.* of Denis W. Pack-Beresford, D.L. M.P for Co. Carlow; *b.* 23 March 1864; *m.* 1891, Alice, (*d.* 1918) *o. d.* of James Acheson Lyle of Glandore, Kilrea, Co. Derry. *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1887). High Sheriff, Co. Carlow, 1890. *Recreations:* natural history, fishing. *Address:* Fenagh House, Bagnalstown, Co. Carlow. *T.:* Fenagh 3; The Tansey, Baily, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Sutton 122. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Irish Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. Edmund Christopher, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. William James Packe, M.A. Oxon, of Stretton Hall, Leicester, and Vicar of Feering, Essex; *m.* 1908 Olivia Rachel Nora (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Charles Maclean, of Glenearn, Perthshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge, B.A. 2nd Lieut. Royal Fusiliers, 1899; Lieut. 1901; Adjutant 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1905-8; Captain, 1907; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1900; took part in Relief of Ladysmith, including operations on Tugela Heights (wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired from Army with rank of Lt.-Col., 1920; D.L., J.P. Co. Leicester; owner of Great Glenn Hall, Leicester; and patron of the living of Great Glenn; Fellow of the Zoological Society. *Address:* Great Glenn Hall, Leicester. *Club:* M.C.C.

PACKE, Sir Edward Hussey, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L., C.C., Leicestershire; *b.* 6 Jan. 1878; *o. surv. s.* of late Hussey Packe and late Lady Alice Wodehouse, *e. d.* of 1st Earl of Kimberley; *m.* 1909, Hon. Mary Sydney Colebrooke, *d.* of 1st Lord Colebrooke, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Assistant Private Secretary to the Marquis of Lansdowne at the War Office, 1900: Assistant Private Secretary to the Earl of Selborne at the Admiralty, 1901-5, to Lord Cawdor, 1905, to Mr. Balfour, 1916, to Sir Edward Carson, 1916-17; Private Secretary to Sir Eric Geddes, 1917-19, and to Mr. Walter Long, 1919; attached to Admiralty Staff 1914-19; High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1911; a Government Director Anglo-Persian Oil Company; served as a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronations of T.M. Edward VII, George V, and George VI; has the Legion of Honour and the Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Prestwold Hall, Loughborough. *Clubs:* Turf, Brooks's.

PACKE, Lt.-Colonel Frederick Edward, M.V.O. 1927; O.B.E. 1919; Equerry in Waiting to Princess Beatrice since 1921; Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1934; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Packe and Penelope, *d.* of Sir John Farnaby Lennard, Bart.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Joined Welch Regt., 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, France, 1914, with 2nd Bn. Welch Regt.; 1915, with 1st Bn. Welch Regt., 1916, commanded 13th Service Bn. Welch Regt. (twice very severely wounded); afterwards at War Office; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 13 Southwick Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6187. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy.

PACKE, Lt.-Col. William Vere, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late William Packe; *m.* 1921, Mary Julia, *d.* of Archibald Cameron Norman, The Rookery, Bromley Common; four *d.* Served S. African War, 1901 (Queen's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Elmfield, Bromley Common, Kent. *T.:* Ravensbourn 1641. *Club:* Arthur's.

PACKER, Col. Henry Dixon, C.I.E. 1920; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1907, Ivy Briggs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Guy's Hospital. Retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

PACKMAN, Major Kenneth Chalmers; Indian Political Service; *b.* 14 May 1899; *o. s.* of Theodore Chalmers Packman, Walton, Derbyshire, and Alys, *d.* of late Thomas Sheffield, Johannesburg; *m.* Dorothy Stevenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. South African Heavy Artillery, 1917; Commission on Unattached List for Indian Army and appointed to 25th Cavalry (F.F.), 1919; Seconded for service with Mekran Levy Corps, 1920; Adjutant, 1921, Commandant (and officiating A.P.A., Makran), 1922-24; transferred to Political Department, 1924; Assistant for Mekran to the Political Agent in Kalat and ex-officio Commandant Mekran and Sarhad Levy Corps, 1925-26; Under-Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1926; Assistant Commissioner, Dera Ismail Khan, North West Frontier Province, 1928; Assistant Political Agent, South Waziristan, 1929-30; Political Agent, Dir, Swat and Chitral, 1930; Assistant Commissioner, Hangu, 1931; Political Agent, North Waziristan, 1931-34; Secretary to the Agent to the Governor-General for the Deccan States and Resident at Kolhapur, 1935; H.B.M. Consul-General, Kashgar, Chinese Turkestan, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting and photography. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PADDOCK, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, New York; *s.* of John Adams Paddock, Bishop of the State of Washington, and Fannie Chester Fanning, of Hudson, New York; *m.* 1923, Helen Jean Aitken. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.; Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. Assistant in St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio, and first general travelling secretary of the Church Students' Missionary Association, 1897-98; Vicar pro-Cathedral, Stanton Street, and Canon of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Morningside Heights, New York City, 1898-1901; Rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, 9th Avenue and 28th Street, New York City, 1902-7; Missionary Bishop of Eastern Oregon, 1907-22. Started moral crusade on lower East Side, New York City, in 1899 which led the movement which finally resulted in overthrowing Tammany Hall and bringing in the Reform Government, 1902; much interested in getting parks and playgrounds on lower East Side, and especially Chelsea Park, on West Side, and in Police, Public Schools, and Social Settlements; started Junior Clergy Missionary Association, Lower West Side Minister's Association, Chelsea Improvement Society, Chelsea House; committee for the advancement of public morality, which grew into the commission of 15 (appointed by the Chamber of Commerce). *Club:* Century, New York.

PADDON, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Stanley Somerset Wreford, Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1919; Director-General, India Store Depot, Belvedere Road, S.E.; *s.* of late S. W. Paddon of Parkfield, Esher, Surrey; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1911, Nora Howell, 2nd *d.* of late S. Earnshaw Howell; no. *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served with 3rd Dragoon Guards in the South African War (Queen's medal with five clasps); transferred to Indian Cavalry (36th Jacob Horse), 1904; European War, 1914-19, on the Imperial General Staff (two Brevets, Russian Order of St. Anne, C.I.E.); Companion of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Freeman of the City of London. *Address:* Wickham Court, West Wickham, Kent. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PADEL, Charles Frederick Christian, B.A.; *e. s.* of late Christian G. Padel, York; *b.* York, 20 July 1872; *m.* Mòrag, 3rd *d.* of late William Hunter, M.D., Rothesay; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1894; Assistant Master Merchiston Castle School, 1895; Rossall Preparatory, 1896; Leys School, 1899; Sherborne, 1900; Eastbourne College, 1901; Marlborough College, 1907; Headmaster, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1909; Headmaster Carlisle Grammar School, 1912-32. *Recreation:* instrumental music. *Address:* Fairfield, Inkpen, Berks.

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jean, G.B.E., *cr.* 1925; Hon. Mus.D. Cambridge, 1926; pianist, composer; *b.* Province of Podolia, Russian Poland, 6 Nov. 1860; *m.* 1st, Antonina Kersak (*d.* 1881); one *s.*; 2nd 1899, Baroness de Rosen, (*d.* 1934). Began to learn the piano at three, and at seven was placed under teacher; studied at the Conservatory of Warsaw under Janotha and Roguski, and later, at Berlin, composition under Friedrich Kiel. First concert tour in Poland and Russia; became teacher at the Conservatory at Warsaw at the age of 18; went to Vienna in the autumn of 1884 to study piano under Theodore Leschetizky; in 1885-86, professor of piano and counterpoint at the Conservatory of Strasbourg (Alsace); studied again a few months with Leschetizky, 1887; début Vienna 1887, Paris 1889, London 1890, New York 1891; since then eighteen tours in the United States; played in almost all the leading cities of Europe, North and South America, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. Composer: Manru opera produced Dresden, Cologne, Bonn, Prague, Lwow, Cracow, 1901; New York, Chicago, Boston, Warsaw, etc., 1902; symphony, concerto for piano and orchestra, fantasia, sonatas, variations, and many pieces and songs. During World War, devoted time mainly to concertising for the benefit of Polish war sufferers and to public speaking on behalf of Poland; organised in the U.S., 1917, an army of Polish volunteers known as the Polish army in France; officially recognised representative of Polish people, 1917-18, at Washington; led in organising Polish republic, 1918-1919; Premier of Poland, 1919; Member of the Peace Conference at Paris; first delegate of Poland to the Council of Ambassadors and to the League of Nations, 1920; Member of the Royal Academy of Santa Cecilia, Rome, 1897; Member of the Institut de France, 1926; Member of the American Academy for Arts and Letters, 1930; Hon. Ph.Doc. of the University of Lwow, 1911; Hon. Mus.Doc. Yale, 1917; Ph.Doc. University, Cracow, 1919; C.L.D. University, Oxford, 1920; C.L.D. University, Columbia, 1922; C.L.D. University of Southern California, 1923; Ph.Doc. University of Poznan, 1924; LL.D. University of Glasgow, 1925; Ph.Doc. University of Warsaw, 1931; Mus.Doc. New York, 1933; Doc. of Letters, University of Lausanne, 1933; Grand Cross of the British Empire (G.B.E.); Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Cross of St. Maurice et Lazare of Italy; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Poland; Grand Cross of the Polonia Restituta; Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour, France. *Address:* Rione Bosson, Morges, Switzerland.

PADMA, Sham Shere Jung Rana Bahadur, G.B.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1920; K.C.S.I. (Hon.), *cr.* 1936; K.C.I.E. (Hon.), *cr.* 1919; Order of the Nepal Tara (1st class), *cr.* 1918; General (Northern Command) Nepalese Army since 1914; *b.* Katmandu, Nepal, 5 Dec. 1882; *e. s.* of General Bhim Sham Shere Jung Bahadur Rana, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., Commander in Chief Nepalese Army; *m.* 1899, Tasma Kumari; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Durbar School, Nepal. Entered Army as Major-General, 1898; Lt.-General, 1900; General, 1901; in charge of Hydro-Electric Department, Nepal, 1909-14; sent to India to serve in the European War, commanding a contingent of Nepalese troops in the N.W.F. Province, March 1915-Feb. 1919 (despatches); sent again with a contingent of Nepalese troops to serve in the recent Afghan War, 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and walking. *Address:* Bisal-Nager, Nepal.

PADWICK, Francis Herbert, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 21 March 1856; *s.* of late Frederick Padwick, of West Thorney Manor, Sussex; *m.* 1882, Mary Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. Dr. T. P. Boultbee; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Corpus Christi College,

Cambridge, M.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1882; Chairman Committee of Agricultural Education for Women, 1915; a member of Committee on Settlement Employment of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers, 1916; of Agricultural Advisory Committee, 1917; of Central Agricultural Advisory Committee to Food Controller and Board of Agriculture, 1918; and of Council of Agriculture for England, 1920; President National Farmers' Union, 1919. Alderman of West Sussex County Council, 1921, and Chairman of its Agricultural Education Sub-Committee, 1910-32. *Address:* The Red House, West Ashling, Chichester. *T.A.:* West Ashling. *T.:* West Ashling 7. *Club:* *Club:* Farmers' (Chairman 1929).

PADWICK, Surgeon-Capt. Harold Boultbee, D.S.O. 1917; R.N., retired; M.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. (Camb.), L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.); radiologist; Hon. Radiologist, Bedford County Hospital; Kettering General Hospital; Consulting Radiologist, Bute Hospital, Luton; Member of British Institute of Radiology; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 1889; *o. s.* of F. H. Padwick, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Edith Gwendolen Carr; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; London Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired list, 1932; Gilbert Blane medal, 1924. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* 9 Lansdowne Road, Bedford. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Cambridge University Cruising.

PADWICK, Philip Hugh, R.B.A.; *b.* 28 April 1876; *s.* of late Henry Padwick, M.A., J P., of the Manor House, Horsham. *Educ.:* Repton; Slade School. *Address:* The Corner House, Fittleworth, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PAE, David, *b.* New Pentland, Midlothian, 1864; *m.* 1908, Margaret Small, *y. d.* of late John Galloway, Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* General Gibsone's School, Pentland; Newport Public School; University College, Dundee. Served apprenticeship to journalism on the staff of the People's Journal; editor People's Friend, Dundee, 1900-38; has written numerous popular serial stories and books of Scottish sketches. [His father, also editor of People's Friend, was author of many serials, and founder of the system of serial publication in newspapers.] *Recreations:* walking, gardening, botany, reading, photography. *Address:* Craigmount, Newport, Fife. *T.:* Newport (Fife) 217.

PAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, D.S.O. 1915; Colonel of Gloucestershire Regt. since 1931; *b.* 1878. Entered Gloucestershire Regt. 1899; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; Brevet Lt.-Col. 1917; Col. 1921; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre); Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1925-29; commanded 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade in India, 1929; retired pay, 1929.

PAGDEN, Arthur Sampson, C.M.G. 1917; B.A., Honours, Cantab., 1881; *b.* 9 Sep. 1858; *s.* of Robert Pagden, late of Woodcote, Epsom; *m.* 1900, Frances Emma Beatrice, *d.* of Kenneth Haweis James, late of 23 Pembridge Square, W.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Wellington College (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Eighth in First Class Classical Tripos, 1881; University shooting eight, Wimbledon, 1881; Ceylon Civil Service since 1881; Chairman Municipal Council, Colombo, 1901-5; Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1905-6; Postmaster-General, 1907-13; Controller of Revenue, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, Ceylon, 1913; acted as Colonial Secretary, 1916, 1918, and 1919; retired on pension, 1920. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Hanover Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Oriental, Hurlingham.

PAGE, Sir Archibald, Kt., *cr.* 1930; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.; Chairman Central Electricity Board since 1935; *b.* Alloa, Scotland, 1875; *s.* of late John Page, Alloa; *m.* 1906, Anne, *d.* of late John Forsyth, Clackmannan; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal Technical College, Glasgow. Deputy City Electrical Engineer, Glasgow, 1905-17; General Manager Clyde Valley Electric Power Company, 1917-20; Electricity Commissioner, 1920-25; Director and General Manager County of London Electric Supply Co., Ltd., 1925-27; General Manager Central Electricity Board, 1927-35; Past President Institution of Electrical Engineers. *Address:* Haworth, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1250. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Conservative, Glasgow.

PAGE, Very Rev. Arnold Henry; *b.* Carlisle, 1 March 1851; 3rd *s.* of William Bousfield Page, F.R.C.S. Eng., J.P. Cumberland, and Anne Ferguson, *d.* of William Nanson, Town-Clerk of Carlisle; *m.* 1889, Blanche Cecilia (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Colonel C. Grantham, 9th and 89th Regiments, and Adeline, *d.* of Col. Johnson, 5th Fusiliers. *Educ.:* Repton School; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1875; M.A. 1877). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1878; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, W., 1882-83; St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, 1883-86; Rector of Tendring, 1886-1908; Dean of Peterborough, 1908-28; J.P. Essex, 1894, and Liberty of Peterborough, 1911 (Chairman, 1924-28); represented Brightlingsea on Essex County Council, 1892-1895; Chairman, Tendring Union Guardians, District Council and Assessment Committee, 1899-1908; of the Tendring Parish Council from its formation till 1908, and of Tendring School Board from its formation in 1893 till its extinction; a Member of the Advisory Committee for elementary and higher education under Essex County Council in East Essex districts till 1908; President Harwich Division Liberal Association, 1891-1908; Hon. Freeman of Peterborough, 1928. *Address:* 102 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 2667.

PAGE, Sir Arthur, Kt., *cr.* 1930; K.C. 1922; *b.* 1876; *o. surv. s.* of late Nathaniel Page, J.P., Carshalton, Surrey; *m.* Margaret, Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, *d.* of E. Symes Thomson, M.D., F.R.C.P.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Classical Honours Moderations, 1897; Literae Humaniores, 1899; B.A. 1899. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, 1923; Puisne Judge, 1924-30; Chief Justice of Burma, 1930-36; Conservative candidate, Derby Borough, Jan. 1910; served European War in France and Flanders, A.B., R.N.V.R. 1915; 2nd Lieut. Royal Marine Artillery; Captain, 1917. *Publications:* Licensing Bill, is it Just? 1908; Shops Act (joint author), 1911; Legal Problems of the Empire in Oxford Survey of the British Empire, 1914; Imperialism and Democracy, 1913; War and Alien Enemies, 1914; various articles on Political and Social subjects. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, rackets, riding, shooting; Harrow School cricket and football elevens and fives player; Oxford University tennis player, 1897, 1899; British Team Olympic Games, 1908. *Address:* 43 Albion Street, Hyde Park, W.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, M.C.C.

PAGE, Lt.-Col. Rev. Charles Alexander Shaw, D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; M.A.; Rector of West Wickham, Kent, since 1930; Chaplain Bethlem Royal Hospital since 1931; *b.* 2 Mar. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. S. Page, Vicar of Selsley, Glos.; *m.* 1908, Beatrice Ellen, *o. d.* of Henry Tame of Bolderwood, Minsted; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Staff College, Camberley; Jesus College, Cambridge; Westcott House, Cambridge. Clerk in the Union Assurance Society, 1898-1900; served in London Scottish, 1898-1901; in Rhodesian Field Force with ranks, 1900-1; 2nd Lt. Middlesex Regt. 1901; Adjutant 7th Middlesex Regt. 1908-10; served South African War (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War (D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Brevet Lt.-Col., despatches thrice); commanded 2nd Middlesex Regt., 1917-18; wounded and prisoner,

1918; Chief of Staff (G.S.O.2), Belfast, 1919; invalided for ill health from wounds, 1920; deacon, 1921; priest, 1922; curate-in-charge of St. James, Farnham, 1921-22; Acting Chaplain Jesus College, Cambridge, 1921; Rector of Abinger, Surrey, 1923-30. *Recreation:* boxing, etc. *Address:* The Rectory, West Wickham, Kent. *T.:* Spring Park 1005.

PAGE, Charles Max, D.S.O. 1919; M.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to and Director of Surgical Unit, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon to the Metropolitan Police; Examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford; Hunterian Professor, and Member of Council, Royal College of Surgeons of England; *b.* Sep. 1882; *m.* 1913, Helen, *d.* of late Sir T.W. Holderness, 1st Bt., G.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; St. Thomas's Hospital. Gold Medal, London University M.S., 1908; Musgrove and Beaney Scholarships and Cheselden and Bristowe Medals at St. Thomas's Hospital; Senior Medical Officer, British Red Cross Societies Detachment in Turkey, 1912-13; served with B.E.F. in France, Aug. 1914 to Jan. 1919; Surgical Specialist, 1915-16; with 29th Div. 1917; O.C. a Field Ambulance of 32nd Div. 1918; promoted Act. Lt.-Col. March 1918 (despatches 3 times; D.S.O.) *Publications:* The Treatment of Fractures in General Practice; many contributions to the Medical Societies and Press. *Address:* 134 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1284; Luton House, Selling. *Clubs:* Union, Bath.

PAGE, Rt. Hon. Sir Earle Christmas Grafton, P. C. 1929; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; M.B., Ch.M.; Member Australian Parliament, representing Cowper Division since 1919; Minister of Commerce and Deputy Prime Minister, Australia, since 1934, and Minister for Health since 1937; Leader Australian Country Party since 1920; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; 4th *s.* of late Charles Page, Grafton, N.S.W.; *m.* 1906, Ethel Blunt, Stanmore, Sydney; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney High School and University. Mayor of South Grafton, 1918; Acting Prime Minister Aug. 1923 to March 1924, Sep. 1926 to Jan. 1927, Feb. to Aug. 1935 and April to July 1937; Commonwealth Treasurer, 1923-29; First Chairman Australian Loan Council, 1924-29; First Chairman Australian Agricultural Council since 1934; served European War in France and Egypt, 1914-18. *Publications:* Pamphlets on Creation of New States and Constitutional Reconstruction in Australia, and Development of Mechanical Power. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Commonwealth Parliament, Canberra, Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, University.

See also Major H. H. Page.

PAGE, Frederick Handley, C.B.E. 1918; Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium; Vice-President and Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; President, Society of British Aircraft Constructors; Vice-Chairman Royal Aero Club; Vice-Chairman Air Registration Board; Managing Director Handley Page, Ltd.; *b.* 1885; *m.* Una Helen Thynne; three *d.* *Address:* Limes House, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 295. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PAGE, Major Geoffrey Faulder, D.S.O. 1916; Lanc. Fusiliers; *o. s.* of Canon F. G. J. Page, Master of Lord Leycester's Hospital, Warwick; *b.* 23 March 1894; *m.* 1918, Gereth Margaret, *o. d.* of late Percy F. Wheeler; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers, Feb. 1913; served European War (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Serbian White Eagle, 4th class, with swords; 1914 Star). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGE, Major Harold Hillis, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Government Secretary Territory of New Guinea; Senior Member (Official) Legislative Council since 1933; *b.* Grafton, N.S. Wales, 8 Aug. 1888; *s.* of late Charles Page; *m.* Anne Miller Brewster, L.A.B., of Scone, Perthshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Grafton, N.S.W.; Sydney University (B.A.). State School Teacher, 1904-13; Commonwealth Public Service, 1913-21; New Guinea Public Service since 1921. Enlisted A.I.F., 1915 (promoted Lieut., Captain, Major on field, M.C., D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded thrice); termination of War 2nd in Command 25th Bn. A.I.F.; demobilised, 1919; Major Reserve of Officers. *Address:* Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea.

See also Rt. Hon. Sir E. C. G. Page.

PAGE, Harold James, M.B.E. 1918; B.Sc., F.I.C.; F.I.R.I.; Fellow of University College, London; Director Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. since 1936; *b.* 29 May 1890; *s.* of James William Page and Alice Jones; *m.* 1915, Gladys Isabel, *d.* of E. E. Shepperd, Chelsfield, Kent; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southend High School; University College, London, (Andrews Scholar and University Exhibitioner; Tuffnell Scholar, 1851 Science Research Scholar); Berlin; Paris; B.Sc. 1910. Lecturer in Biochemistry, University College, London, 1910-1912; served Royal Artillery, France, 1914-16, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, Captain); Head of Chemistry Department, Royal Horticultural Society's Laboratories, Wisley, 1919-20; Chief Chemist and Head of Chemistry Department, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1920-27; Head of Research Laboratories and Chief Chemist, I.C.I. Agricultural Research Station, Jealotts Hill, 1927-1932; Controller of Agricultural Research and Head of the Agricultural Research Station of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. at Jealotts Hill, Berkshire, 1932-36; Member of Chemical Society; Biochemical Society; Society of Chemical Industry; American Chemical Society; International Society of Soil Science. *Publications:* About fifty papers and articles in various chemical and agricultural journals on the results of research in chemistry, soil science, and agriculture. *Recreations:* golf, polo, motoring, foreign travel. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, etc., 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2. *Clubs:* Savage, Chemical, Farmer's.

PAGE, Harry Marmaduke, F.R.C.S.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the West London Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine and the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; *b.* 1860; *s.* of late W. E. Page, M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., and Julia Catherine, *d.* of Robert Keate, F.R.C.S., Serjeant-Surgeon to Queen Victoria; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; St. George's Hospital. Late Hon. Anæsthetist to the King George and other Red Cross Hospitals; Late Hon. Anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital and Hon. Anæsthetist to the Dental School; Hon. Anæsthetist to the Belgrave Hospital for Children; Vice-President of the West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; retired. *Publications:* papers on anæsthetic subjects in the Transactions of the 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913; Royal Society of Medicine; West London Medico-Chirurgical Societies, Lancet, and British Medical Journal. *Address:* 5 Hurlingham Court, Ranelagh Gardens, S.W.6.

PAGE, Leo Francis; *b.* 2 April 1890; *y. s.* of late William Humphrey Page, Indian Civil Service, and Alice, *d.* of Richard Pope; *m.* 1916, Violet, *d.* of Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds, R.A., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; University College, Oxford. Served in European War, Flight Commander Royal Flying Corps; invalided from Army, 1916; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1918; J.P. (Berks), 1925; High Sheriff of Berks, 1937. *Publications:* Justice of the Peace, 1936; Crime and the Community, 1938. *Address:* Newton House, Faringdon, Berks. *T.:* Buckland 4. *Club:* Carlton.

PAGE, Col. (Temp. Brigadier) Lionel Frank, D.S.O. 1917; Commanding Military District No. 7 St. John, N.B.; *b.* Frodingham, Driffield, Yorks, 17 Dec. 1884; *s.* of H. J. Page, *s.* of J. Page, J.P., of Southminster, Essex, and A. E., *d.* of Capt. Winchester Jones, 60th Rifles; *m.* 1915, Rose Laura Whitehouse; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Went to Canada, 1903; farming, later

brokerage; held a commission in 35th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War; joined 5th Canadian Batt. Aug. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; served continuously as Lieut., Capt., and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt.; given command of 50th Can. Batt. March 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Rothesay, N.B., Canada.

PAGE, Robert Palgrave, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Samuel Page, Surbiton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was Civil Assistant at War Office. *Recreations:* Foreign travel, shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 Dover Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; F.S.I., F.R.San.I., late R.F.A. (T.F.); architect and surveyor; *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1899, Mary Caroline, *o. d.* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Gazetted, 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; was commanding 3rd Kent Battery R.F.A. at outbreak of War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Haberdashers; Special Diploma of Surveyors' Institution in Sanitary Science; Past-President Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Kent Automobile Club; Local Secretary Kent Archaeological Society. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, Vale Square, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Educational Services, Air Ministry since 1929; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O. Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Eighth Wrangler, 1905, Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II. 1906; Smith's Prizeman 1907); Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and M.A. 1908. H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1908-28; an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 16 Lansdowne Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2877. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cockcroft; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Page-Henderson; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late J. C. Evans; 2nd, 1900, May, *d.* of late J. Paterson, Kinburn House, St. Andrews, N.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 125. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J. S.; *see* Wood.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Major-General Bernard (Charles Tolver), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, since 1938; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt.,; two *s.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour). *Address:* Staff College House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Heneage Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* 44 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3351.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major George Thomas Cavendish; 3rd *s.* of late General Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; *b.* 24 May 1853; *m.* 1916; obtained divorce, 1922. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Rhodope Insurrection; Zulu War, 1879; Greco-Turkish, 1897; S. African War, 1900-1 in Paget's Horse, which he raised; Tripoli War, 1912; temp. Major, attached to British Adriatic Mission, 1915-16. *Address:* Gardnor House, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 0429.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Lt. Comdr. Henry Edward Clarence, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. H. Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *g.s.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and Lady Harriet Paget; *m.* 1st 1899, Maria Caroline, (*d.* 1933) *d.* of T. S. Bolitho, of Trengwainton, Cornwall; 2nd 1934, Lucy Grace Hamilton, Springfield, Taplow. Was Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); commanded the Metropolitan Observation Service during European War; is Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 31 Bryanston Square, W. *T.:* Paddington 3583. *Club:* Boodle's.

PAGET, Capt. Sir James Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.N. retired; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt. and Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke, New York; *S.* father, 1938. *Heir: twin b.* Major George Norrie Paget, late Royal Norfolk Regiment, *b.* 25 Sept. 1890. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. B. C. T. Paget.

PAGET, Rev. Canon Joseph Edward, Rector of Pleasley, Mansfield, since 1938; Rural Dean of Bolsover since 1929; Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Gallichan, Jersey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1904; various Curacies; Vicar of St. Mark's, Jersey; Creswell; Bolsover; travelled in South Africa. *Publications:* A Book for Holy Communion; The Sung Communion; Sermons and Meditations; Spiritual Healing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pleasley Rectory, Mansfield. *T.:* Pleasley 79.

PAGET, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer, P.C. 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1904; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, G.C.B., formerly Ambassador at Rome and Vienna; *m.* 1907, Louisa Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (Grand Cordon Order of St. Sava, 1915), *d.* of late Gen. Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1888; appointed to Vienna, 1888; transferred to Cairo, 1889; 3rd Secretary, 1890; employed at Zanzibar, 1891-92; Washington, 1892; Tokio, 1893; 2nd Secretary, 1895; Cairo, 1899; Munich, 1900; Constantinople, 1901; Guatemala, 1901; Bangkok, 1902; Munich again, 1909; H.B.M.'s Minister, Belgrade, 1910-13; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913-16; British Minister to Denmark, 1916-18; First Ambassador to Brazil, 1918-20; 1st Class Order of the White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Warren House, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

See also Earl of Plymouth.

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Royal Institution; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Associate of

Town Planning Institute; barrister; specialist on the development of inventions; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, C.B.E., 1938 (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech; Partnership in Agriculture; Human Speech; Babel; This English. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Heir:* *s.* John Starr, *b.* 24 Nov. 1914. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, linguistics, Sign language, arts and crafts. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6321. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; A.R.R.C. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8931.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.C., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Viscountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment; Chronicle of the Last Crusade; The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1931; The Rose of London, 1934; Rum 'uns to Follow; The Flying Parson and Dick Christian; The Rose of Raby, 1937; Wit and Wisdom of the Shires by Coronet; Bad Ones to Beat; The History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wheler, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 227. *T.A.:* Welford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a divorce 1932), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18.

PAGET-COOKE, Oliver Dayrell Paget, M.V.O. 1933; B.A.; Comptroller of Household to Princess Beatrice since 1934; Senior Partner of Russell-Cooke and Co., Solicitors, 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2 since 1923; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Henry Paget-Cooke and late Grace Bernard Paget-Cooke; *m.* 1917, Barbara Ponsonby Hughes Hutchinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in the Artists Rifles, Royal Army Service Corps and Grenadier Guards (Lieut.), 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, etc., wounded at Bienvillers, France, April 1918); enrolled as a solicitor 1920; Solicitor to the Governor of the Isle of Wight; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of The Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; Hon. Solicitor to Queen Mary's Maternity Home; Manager of the Bloomsbury Branch of the London Savings Bank; Member of the Executive Committee of the London Savings Bank; travelled extensively since 1910; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf, motoring, philately, travelling. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Russellanum London. *T.:* Holborn 6724, Western 0907. *Club:* M.C.C.

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late William Smith Paget-Tomlinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., The Biggins, Kirkby-Lonsdale; *m.* 1914, Lucy Ileene Diana, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. J.P. Co. Lancaster; late Major 7th Q.O. Hussars; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Star of Roumania); Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1921-26; commanded 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.A.), 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Biggins House, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Carnforth.

PAIGE, Lt.-Col. Cyril Penrose, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Paige, Broomborough, Totnes, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers 1930-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Cherfield, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chartered Accountant; Head of firm of Hubbart Durose and Pain, Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, London, and 9 Low Pavement, Nottingham; *b.* 29 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of John Pain, River, Dover; *m.* 1902, Lucy Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Reuben Morley, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Schools, Isleworth. J.P. for City of Nottingham; Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway; past President of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants; Chairman Turney Bros. Ltd. and many other industrial undertakings; Chairman Nottingham Conservative Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmcroft, Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Tenacity Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41815 and 44027. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Douglas Duke, D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., V.D.; Comptroller of Stamps for Victoria, Australia; Unattached List, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 26 May 1892; *s.* of William Louis Paine and Nellie Brown; *m.* 1914, Freda Alice McClintock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School. 2nd Lieut. A.A.S.C., Australian Military Forces, 1911; Lieut. 1st Australian Divisional Train, A.I.F., 1914; Captain, 1915; Major S.S.O., 1917; A.D.S.T. 3rd Military District, 1919; Lt.-Colonel C.A.S.C. 3rd Division, A.M.F., 1921-1935; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-15 star, two medals); General Secretary, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1933-35. *Address:* 5 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

PAINE, Hubert S.; *see* Scott-Paine.

PAINE, William Worship; Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir

brokerage; held a commission in 35th Central Alberta Horse previous to outbreak of War; joined 5th Canadian Batt. Aug. 1914; went to France, Feb. 1915; served continuously as Lieut., Capt., and Major (2nd in command) of 5th Batt.; given command of 50th Can. Batt. March 1917 (D.S.O. and two bars). *Address:* Rothesay, N.B., Canada.

PAGE, Robert Palgrave, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Samuel Page, Surbiton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Was Civil Assistant at War Office. *Recreations:* Foreign travel, shooting and fishing. *Address:* 33 Dover Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Travellers', Orleans.

PAGE, Lieut.-Colonel Stanley Hatch, C.M.G. 1918; T.D. 1919; F.S.I., F.R.San.I., late R.F.A. (T.F.); architect and surveyor; *b.* 21 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late William Gray Page, Ramsgate; *m.* 1899, Mary Caroline, *o. d.* of late Alvis Stapley, Maidstone; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Gazetted, 1901; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; temp. Lieut.-Colonel, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; was commanding 3rd Kent Battery R.F.A. at outbreak of War, 1914 (despatches, C.M.G.); King George V. Coronation Medal; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Haberdashers; Special Diploma of Surveyors' Institution in Sanitary Science; Past-President Ramsgate Chamber of Commerce; Vice-Chairman Kent Automobile Club; Local Secretary Kent Archaeological Society. *Recreations:* motoring, photography, architectural archæology. *Address:* Tancrey House, Vale Square, Ramsgate. *T.:* Ramsgate 70.

PAGE, William Morton, C.B.E. 1918; Director of Educational Services, Air Ministry since 1929; *b.* 1883; *s.* of George Charles Page of Ashby-de-la-Zouch; *m.* 1st, 1911, Nora Margaret (*d.* 1924), *d.* of W. H. Harsant, Clifton; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Ada Margaret Leech, *o. d.* of late C. O. Harvey, Clifton, Bristol. *Educ.:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Eighth Wrangler, 1905, Class I. Div. I. Maths. Tripos Part II. 1906; Smith's Prizeman 1907); Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, and M.A. 1908. H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1908-28; an Officer of Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, and Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Assistant Secretary for Requirements and Statistics, Ministry of Munitions, 1917; Member of the Governing Body of Charterhouse School; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 16 Lansdowne Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 2877. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Western Yacht.

PAGE-HENDERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Cockcroft; J.P. North Riding Yorks; *e. s.* of Robert Henry Page-Henderson; *b.* 1856; *m.* 1st, 1890, Frances Millicent Mary (*d.* 1898), *d.* of late J. C. Evans; 2nd, 1900, May, *d.* of late J. Paterson, Kinburn House, St. Andrews, N.B. *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons, 1878; Lieut.-Col. 1899; served Boer War, 1881; Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; South Africa, 1899-1900; retired, 1905. *Address:* Middle Moor, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 125. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAGE-WOOD, Sir J. S.; *see* Wood.

PAGET, family name of **Marquess of Anglesey,** and **Baron Queenborough.**

PAGET, Major-General Bernard (Charles Tolver), D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; i.d.c.; p.s.c.; Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; Commandant Staff College, Camberley, since 1938; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Francis Paget, Bishop of Oxford, and Helen Beatrice, *d.* of late Very Rev. R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's; *m.* 1918, Winifred Nora, *d.* of Sir John Paget, 2nd Bt.,; two *s. Educ.:* Shrewsbury School. Served European War, 1914-18 (Bt. Major, despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour). *Address:* Staff College House, Camberley, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

PAGET, Major Eden Wilberforce, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 9 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Edward Heneage Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* of late William Mawdsley Charnley; one *s. Educ.:* Rev. Stephen Hawtrey's, Windsor. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice); Director of Transport for British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John. *Address:* 44 Latymer Court, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3351.

PAGET, Rt. Rev. E. F.; *see* Rhodesia, Southern, Bishop of.

PAGET, Major George Thomas Cavendish; 3rd *s.* of late General Lord Alfred Paget, C.B.; *b.* 24 May 1853; *m.* 1916; obtained divorce, 1922. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Russo-Turkish War, 1877-78; Rhodope Insurrection; Zulu War, 1879; Greco-Turkish, 1897; S. African War, 1900-1 in Paget's Horse, which he raised; Tripoli War, 1912; temp. Major, attached to British Adriatic Mission, 1915-16. *Address:* Gardnor House, Hampstead, N.W. 3. *T.:* Hampstead 0429.

PAGET, Major Guy; *see* Paget, T. G. F.

PAGET, Lt. Comdr. Henry Edward Clarence, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; R.N.V.R.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. H. Paget and Hon. Emma Mary Eden, *d.* of 3rd Baron Auckland; *g.s.* of Gen. Hon. Sir Edward Paget, G.C.B., and Lady Harriet Paget; *m.* 1st 1899, Maria Caroline, (*d.* 1933) *d.* of T. S. Bolitho, of Trengwainton, Cornwall; 2nd 1934, Lucy Grace Hamilton, Springfield, Taplow. Was Commissioner of Police, Calcutta; served Afghanistan, 1880 (medal); commanded the Metropolitan Observation Service during European War; is Treasurer of Charing Cross Hospital. *Address:* 31 Bryanston Square, W. *T.:* Paddington 3583. *Club:* Boodle's.

PAGET, Capt. Sir James Francis, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1871; R.N. retired; *b.* 25 Sept. 1890; *e. s.* of Sir John Rahere Paget, 2nd Bt. and Julia Norrie (*d.* 1926), *d.* of George Moke, New York; *S.* father, 1938. *Heir: twin b.* Major George Norrie Paget, late Royal Norfolk Regiment, *b.* 25 Sept. 1890. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Maj.-Gen. B. C. T. Paget.

PAGET, Rev. Canon Joseph Edward, Rector of Pleasley, Mansfield, since 1938; Rural Dean of Bolsover since 1929; Hon. Canon of Derby Cathedral since 1928; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1910, Mabel, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Gallichan, Jersey; one *d. Educ.:* privately. Ordained, 1904; various Curacies; Vicar of St. Mark's, Jersey; Creswell; Bolsover; travelled in South Africa. *Publications:* A Book for Holy Communion; The Sung Communion; Sermons and Meditations; Spiritual Healing. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Pleasley Rectory, Mansfield. *T.:* Pleasley 79.

PAGET, Rt. Hon. Sir Ralph Spencer, P.C. 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1904; C.V.O. 1907; *b.* 26 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, G.C.B., formerly Ambassador at Rome and Vienna; *m.* 1907, Louisa Margaret Leila Wemyss, G.B.E. (Grand Cordon Order of St. Sava, 1915), *d.* of late Gen. Right Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, G.C.B. *Educ.:* Eton. Nominated an Attaché, 1888; appointed to Vienna, 1888; transferred to Cairo, 1889; 3rd Secretary, 1890; employed at Zanzibar, 1891-92; Washington, 1892; Tokio, 1893; 2nd Secretary, 1895; Cairo, 1899; Munich, 1900; Constantinople, 1901; Guatemala, 1901; Bangkok, 1902; Munich again, 1909; H.B.M.'s Minister, Belgrade, 1910-13; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1913-16; British Minister to Denmark, 1916-18; First Ambassador to Brazil, 1918-20; 1st Class Order of the White Eagle (Serbia). *Address:* Warren House, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

See also Earl of Plymouth.

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1886; Fellow of the Physical Society of London; Fellow of the Institute of Physics; Member of the Royal Institution; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Associate of

Town Planning Institute; barrister; specialist on the development of inventions; *b.* 13 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Caroline, 2nd *d.* of H. E. Surtees, M.P., Redworth, Co. Durham, and Dane End, Herts; S. father, 1908; *m.* 1897, Lady Muriel Evelyn Vernon Finch-Hatton, C.B.E., 1938 (*d.* 1938), *d.* of 12th Earl of Winchilsea; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Slough; Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895; Secretary Patent Law Committee, 1900; Secretary to Court of Arbitration, Grimsby Fishing Dispute, 1900; to Court of Arbitration under Metropolitan Water Act, 1902; to University College Transfer Commission, 1905; Assistant Secretary Admiralty Board of Invention and Research, 1915-18. *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society on the Nature and Artificial Production of Speech; Partnership in Agriculture; Human Speech; Babel; This English. *Songs:* Farmer John, words and music; The House in the Woods, words and music; The Toy Band, words by Sir H. Newbolt. *Heir: s.* John Starr, *b.* 24 Nov. 1914. *Recreations:* music, acoustics, linguistics, Sign language, arts and crafts. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 6321. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Automobile.

See also Lord Glenconner.

PAGET, Dame Rosalind, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935; A.R.R.C. *Address:* 5 Sloane Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8931.

PAGET, Major Thomas Guy Frederick, D.L., C.C., J.P. Leicestershire and Northamptonshire; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Thomas Guy Paget, J.P., of Ibstock, Leicestershire (*d.* 1894), and Frances Edith Nugent, *d.* of Thos. Nugent Vaughan and Viscountess Forbes; *m.* Bettine (a Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem), 2nd *d.* of late Sir (Geo.) Wm. des Voeux, G.C.M.G., and Marion, *d.* of late Sir John Pender, G.C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Lieutenant Scots Guards; contested (U.) the two elections for the Division of Mid-Northants in 1910; rejoined S.R. Scots Guards in 1914 for European War and helped to raise the 7th Northants, serving with them in France as Captain and Adjutant; wounded, and eventually joined the R.F.A., becoming a Major, with service in France and Palestine; retired with rank of Major S.R. Scots Guards, 1919; M.P. (Indpt. Tory) Bosworth Div. of Leicestershire, 1922-23. *Publications:* The Raising of the 7th Northamptonshire Regiment; Chronicle of the Last Crusade; The Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley, 1931; The Rose of London, 1934; Rum 'uns to Follow; The Flying Parson and Dick Christian; The Rose of Raby, 1937; Wit and Wisdom of the Shires by Coronet; Bad Ones to Beat; The History of the Althorp and Pytchley Hunt, 1937, etc. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Wheler, Husbands Bosworth, Rugby, Northamptonshire. *T.:* Welford 227. *T.A.:* Welford. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards.

PAGET, Lord Victor (William); *b.* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q.v.*; *b.* 17 May 1889; *m.* 1st, 1913, Olive Mary Meatyard (stage name, Olive May, who *m.* 2nd, 1922, Earl of Drogheda, *q.v.*); one *s.*, one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Hon. Bridget Colebrooke (who obtained a divorce 1932), *yr. d.* of 1st Baron Colebrooke, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Capt. Royal Horse Guards; served European War, 1914-18.

PAGET-COOKE, Oliver Dayrell Paget, M.V.O. 1933; B.A.; Comptroller of Household to Princess Beatrice since 1934; Senior Partner of Russell-Cooke and Co., Solicitors, 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2 since 1923; *b.* 26 Jan. 1891; *s.* of late Sir Henry Paget-Cooke and late Grace Bernard Paget-Cooke; *m.* 1917, Barbara Ponsonby Hughes Hutchinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in the Artists Rifles, Royal Army Service Corps and Grenadier Guards (Lieut.), 1914-18 (1914-15 Star, etc., wounded at Bienvillers, France, April 1918); enrolled as a solicitor 1920; Solicitor to the Governor of the Isle of Wight; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Treasurer of The Princess Beatrice Hospital, Kensington; Hon. Solicitor to Queen Mary's Maternity Home; Manager of the Bloomsbury Branch of the London Savings Bank; Member of the Executive Committee of the London Savings Bank; travelled extensively since 1910; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* tennis, shooting, golf, motoring, philately, travelling. *Address:* 31 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.A.:* Russellanum London. *T.:* Holborn 6724, Western 0907. *Club:* M.C.C.

PAGET-TOMLINSON, Col. William, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1 July 1877; *s.* of late William Smith Paget-Tomlinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., LL.D., The Biggins, Kirkby-Lonsdale; *m.* 1914, Lucy Ileene Diana, *d.* of Lieut.-Colonel Sir Hugh Daly, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M.A. J.P. Co. Lancaster; late Major 7th Q.O. Hussars; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); Waziristan Expedition, 1917; Mesopotamia, 1917-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Star of Roumania); Commanded 55th Wessex Brigade, R.F.A., Territorial Army, 1921-26; commanded 5th Batt. King's Own Royal Regt. (T.A.), 1928-32. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Biggins House, Kirkby-Lonsdale, Carnforth.

PAIGE, Lt.-Col. Cyril Penrose, C.I.E. 1917; D.S.O. 1921; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Henry Paige, Broomborough, Totnes, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.I.E.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers 1930-32; retired 1932. *Address:* Cherfield, Minehead, Somerset. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PAIN, Sir Charles John, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Chartered Accountant; Head of firm of Hubbart Durose and Pain, Balfour House, Finsbury Pavement, London, and 9 Low Pavement, Nottingham; *b.* 29 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of John Pain, River, Dover; *m.* 1902, Lucy Adelaide, 2nd *d.* of Reuben Morley, Nottingham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Blue Schools, Isleworth. J.P. for City of Nottingham; Hon. Vice-Consul for Norway; past President of Nottingham Society of Chartered Accountants; Chairman Turney Bros. Ltd. and many other industrial undertakings; Chairman Nottingham Conservative Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Elmcroft, Harlaxton Drive, Nottingham. *T.A.:* Tenacity Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 41815 and 44027. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Albert Ingraham, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 12 Jan. 1874; *s.* of Hammon Paine, Folkestone; *m.* 1906, Elsie Caroline, 4th *d.* of Philip J. D. Wykeham of Tythrop House, Thame; two *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAINE, Lt.-Col. Douglas Duke, D.S.O., 1918; O.B.E., V.D.; Comptroller of Stamps for Victoria, Australia; Unattached List, 3rd Division, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 26 May 1892; *s.* of William Louis Paine and Nellie Brown; *m.* 1914, Freda Alice McClintock; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne High School. 2nd Lieut. A.A.S.C., Australian Military Forces, 1911; Lieut. 1st Australian Divisional Train, A.I.F., 1914; Captain, 1915; Major S.S.O., 1917; A.D.S.T. 3rd Military District, 1919; Lt.-Colonel C.A.S.C. 3rd Division, A.M.F., 1921-1935; served European War, 1915-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-15 star, two medals); General Secretary, Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1933-35. *Address:* 5 Gordon Grove, South Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1, Australia.

PAINE, Hubert S.; *see* Scott-Paine.

PAINE, William Worship; Director of Lloyds Bank, Limited, since 1925, and other companies; *b.* 2 Nov. 1861; *y. s.* of late Sir

Thomas Paine; *m.* 1888, Helen Edith Mary, *d.* of late William Worship; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Rugby; New College, Oxford. Graduated with first-class Honours in Law Final School; articled to the firm of Paine, Son & Pollock, 1884; partner, 1888; senior partner, 1898; a General Manager of Lloyds Bank, 1918; retired, 1925; a witness before the War Wealth Committee in 1920 and the Colwyn Committee, 1925, on the proposal for a Capital Levy. *Publications:* Banking; The Menace of Socialism; many articles and letters in the Times and other periodicals on the Capital Levy, the Nationalisation of Industry, and other economic subjects. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, bowls, and gardening, foreign travel; played racquets, single and double, for Oxford v. Cambridge in 1884. *Address:* Mill Lawn, Reigate, Surrey. *T:* Redhill 461.

PAINTER, Brig.-General Arnaud Clarke, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* 27 Sep. 1863; *e. s.* of Richard Painter, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1st, 1886, Amy Caroline (*d.* 1895), *y. d.* of late Thomas Whistler Smith, Glenrock, Sydney, N.S.W.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1905, Harriet Katherine Theresa, *d.* of late Colonel Henry Fyers Turner, C.B., Royal Engineers. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. in Royal Engineers, 1883; Capt. 1891; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1907; Colonel, 1911; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; in India, China, Japan, Mediterranean; employed in Ordnance Survey of Great Britain, 1896-1903; Chief Engineer Coast Defences, Southern Command, 1914; Chief Engineer, Malta Command, 1915-19; served in European War (Dardanelles), 1915; Serbian Order of the White Eagle. *Address:* Hambrook House, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire.

See also Capt. R. W. M. Lloyd, Lt.-Col. G. W. A. Painter.

PAINTER, Bt. Lt.-Col. Gordon Whistler Arnaud, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; G.S.O. II, War Office, since 1937; *b.* 24 Feb. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. Arnaud C. Painter, C.M.G., *q.v.*; *m.* Kathleen Hay Lannoy, *e. surv. d.* of Colonel J. L. Tweedie, D.S.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1913; Acting Major, 1916; Captain, 1917; Major, 1933; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War in France and Belgium, March 1915-July 1919 (despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAISH, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 7 Nov. 1867; *m.* 1st, 1894, Emily Mary (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Thomas Whitehead, Liverpool; five *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Anita Carolyn Rouse-Rettig. Secretary to Editor of Statist, 1881-88; Sub-Editor, 1888-94; Assistant Editor, 1894-1900; Joint Editor, 1900-16; Governor of the London School of Economics; Member Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade on Railway Accounts and Statistics, 1906-8; Adviser to the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the British Treasury on Financial and Economic questions, 1914-16; Official Mission to American Government, Nov. 1914. *Publications:* British Railway Position, 1902; Railways of Great Britain, 1904; Railroads of the United States, 1913; Capital Investments in other Lands, 1909 and 1910; Savings and the Social Welfare, 1911; A Permanent League of Nations, 1918; The Road to Prosperity, 1927; World Economic Suicide, 1929; The Way to Recovery, 1931; The Way Out, 1937. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Reform.

PAISLEY, Lord; James Hamilton; *b.* 4 July 1934; *s.* of Marquess of Hamilton, *q.v.*

PAKEMAN, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1919; C.C., Solicitor; *b.* 22 July 1860; *m.* 1881, Florence, *d.* of Major Thomas Drever; three *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Admitted solicitor, 1883; elected a member of the Corporation of London, 1900; Chairman of the Board of Income Tax Commissioners (City of London); late Chairman of the Special Committee of the Corporation; a member of the Traffic Advisory Committee; a member of the London Court of Arbitration; past Chief Commoner; past Chairman of The Bridge House Estates Committee, the Law and City Courts Committee, the Port of London Sanitary Authority, and other Committees and authorities; served on British War Mission to America; Chairman of Sect. II. of the Appeal Tribunal of Military Service Acts and other voluntary war work; masonry, P.G.D. *Publications:* Contributions to newspapers, journals, etc. *Recreations:* music, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* 23 Cadogan Place, S.W.; 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C. *T.A.:* Tellfix Cent London, Cable Pakem. *T.:* City 3932, Sloane 3380. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Guildhall, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh, etc.

See also Sir Percy Daniels.

PAKENHAM, family name of **Earl of Longford.**

PAKENHAM, Hon. Francis Aungier; Student in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; *b.* 5 Dec. 1905; *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 6th Earl of Longford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of Nathaniel Bishop Harman, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford, M.A. 1st Class in Modern Greats 1927. Tutor, University Tutorial Courses Stoke-on-Trent, 1929-31; Conservative Party Economic Research Department, 1930-32; Lecturer in Politics, Christ Church, Oxford, 1932. *Publication:* Peace by Ordeal (The Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921). *Address:* Singletree, Rose Hill, Oxford.

PAKENHAM, Col. George de la Poer Beresford, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 4 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Major Charles Pakenham and Blanche Harrison of Singapore; *m.* 1st., 1905, Elsie (*d.* 1921), 4th *d.* of late William Fowler, Broadlands, Liverpool; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Mimi, *widow* of Capt. Henri Joucla (French Army). *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered army (I.S.C.), 1895; Captain, Indian army, 1904; Border Regt. 1904; Major, 1915; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; Brigade-Major, 14th Brigade, Irish Command, 1909-13; served European War, 1914-18, as Brigade-Major and General Staff Officer (despatches six times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col. 1917, C.M.G.).; General Staff Officer, Southern District, Ireland, 1919; A.A.G., War Office, 1923-1927; Officer commanding the Preston Infantry Record and Pay Office, 1927-31; retired pay 1931. *Address:* Longfield, Burntwood Road, Sevenoaks.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Ernst, B.A., (T.C.D. Dublin); *b.* 19 June 1875; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory and late Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1st, L. E. F. Ashe; 2nd, M. L. M. Strachan; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin (Junior Exhibitioner, Scholar, Littledale Prizeman, Sen. Mod., Classics). Passed I.C.S. 1898; joined Service 1899; served in various districts as Assistant Collector, Assistant Supt. Police, Sub. Collector, acting Collector and acting District and Sessions Judge; District and Sessions Judge 1919; Acting Judge High Court, Madras for periods in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931; Puisne Judge High Court Madras, 1932-1935; retired 1935. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, music. *Address:* Kyngeshene, Warren Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 2559. *Club:* Merrow Golf.

PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert Pakenham, D.D. (Dub.); *b.* Dublin, 22 Mar. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. William Pakenham-Walsh, Bishop of Ossory, and Clara Jane Ridley; *m.* 1916, Clara Ridley, *y. d.* of late Rev. F. C. Hayes. *Educ.:* Chard Grammar School; Birkenhead School; Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1896; worked as a member of the Dublin University Brotherhood, Chhota Nagpore, India, 1896-1903; Deacon, Priest, 1896; 1902; Principal S.P.G. College, Trichinopoly, 1904-7; Head of the S.P.G. Brotherhood, Trichinopoly—moved to Bangalore, 1907-14; Bishop in Assam, 1915-23; Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1923-35; Delegate to the Pan-Anglican Conference, 1908; Warden Bishop Cotton School, Bangalore, 1907-

1913; Organising Secretary C.E.M.S. for S. India, 1914. *Publications:* St. Francis of Assisi and other Poems; Evolution and Christianity; Commentary on St. John's Epistles; Daily Services for Schools and Colleges; Altar and Table; Divine Healing; Antiphonal Psalter; Lights and Shades of Christendom. *Address:* Christa Sishya Ashram, Tadagam, Coimbatore, India.

PAKINGTON, family name of **Baron Hampton.**

PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey (Arthur); *s.* of 3rd and *heir-pres.* to 4th Baron Hampton; *b.* 8 Sep. 1888; *m.* 1913, Grace Dykes, 3rd *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir A. Spicer, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; retired 1920 as Lt.-Comdr.; Comdr., retired, 1928; trained at Architectural Association; Holloway Scholarship, 1922; Architectural Association Diploma and F.R.I.B.A.; President of Architectural Association, 1934-36; partner in Pakington & Enthoven, Architects, 10 Bayley Street, Bedford Square, W.C.1. *Publications:* Four in Family, The Roving Eye, In Company with Crispin (novels); How the World Builds, an Introduction to Architecture; English Villages and Hamlets. *Address:* 98 Palace Gardens Terrace, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 0154. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALAIRET, Sir Michael, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1923; *b.* 29 Sep. 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Captain C. H. Palairet, Westhill, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1915, Mary de Vere, *d.* of Col. H. W. Studd, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1905; appointed to Rome, 1906; 3rd Secretary, 1907; transferred to Vienna, 1908; Paris, 1913; 2nd Secretary, 1913; transferred to Athens, 1917; attached to Peace Delegation at Paris, 1918-19; First Secretary, 1919; transferred to Foreign Office, 1920; Paris, 1920; Counsellor of Embassy at Tokio, 1922; transferred to Peking, 1925; to Foreign Office, 1926; to Rome, 1928; Minister to Roumania, 1929-35; to Sweden, 1935-37; to Vienna, 1937-38. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W. 1. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALAIRET, Richard Cameron North, *b.* 25 June 1871; *y. s.* of H. H. Palairet of Cattistock Lodge, Dorchester, Dorset, and Elizabeth Anne, *o. d.* of Lionel Bigg, Clifton; *m.* 1899, Emily Katharine, 3rd *d.* of Col. S. G. T. Scobell of The Down House, Redmarley, Glos.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford University Association Football XI., 1891; Oxford University Cricket XI., 1893 and 1894; Somerset Cricket XI., 1890-1902; War service in England, Oct. to Dec. 1914; in India, Dec. 1914 to Sept. 1919; Staff-Captain, 45th Infantry Brigade, South Waziristan Field Force, 1917; D.A.D.E.O.S. at A.H.Q., Simla, 1918-19; Secretary of Surrey County Cricket Club, 1920-32; Joint Manager M.C.C. team in Australia and New Zealand, 1932-33; President Somerset County Cricket Club, 1937 and 1938; Member of County Cricket Commission, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, golf. *Address:* Knowle Croft, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.

PALANPUR, Nawab of, Lt.-Col. H.H. Zubda-tul-mulk Dewan Mahakhan Taley Muhammed Khan Bahadur, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; *b.* 7 July 1883; succeeded, 1918; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, small and big game shooting. *Address:* The Palace, Palanpur, Bombay Presidency.

PALEOLOGUE, Maurice, de l'Académie française; Ambassadeur de france; *b.* Paris, 13 Jan. 1859. Diplomatist and writer. *Publications:* Romans: Sur les ruines, Le cilice, etc.; Critique littéraire: Vauvenargues, Alfred de Vigny, Dante, etc.; Histoire: Talleyrand, Metternich et Chateaubriand, Cavour, La Russie des Tsars, Les Entretiens de l'Impératrice Eugénie; The Turning Point, 1935; The Enigmatic Czar, 1938; etc. *Address:* 1 rue de La Baume, Paris, viiie.

PALEY, Colonel Alan Thomas, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; *s.* of late Col. Edward Paley; *b.* 11 May 1876. Gazetted Rifle Brigade, 1897; Captain, 1902; Adjutant, 1905-7; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1919; Officer, Company Cadets, R.M.C. 1907-10; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1913; 2nd Grade, 1915; 1st Grade, 1916; passed Staff College; Assist. Commandant R.M.C., 1918; served N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., D.S.O., C.M.G.); Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal with clasp); Brigadier-Gen.; Commanded 143rd Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; retired, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1917; appointed a Gentleman-at-Arms in His Majesty's Body Guard, 1925; commanded London Rifle Brigade, 1929-33. *Address:* Coxwell House, Cirencester. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Travellers'.

PALIN, Colonel Gilbert Walter, C.B. 1914; C.I.E. 1911; Indian Army; *b.* 29 Sep. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Lt.-Gen. C. T. Palin, Bombay Staff Corps; *m.* 1889, Florence, *e. d.* of Colonel C. Swinhoe, Bombay Staff Corps; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. 2nd Lieut. Royal Denbigh and Merioneth Rifles (3rd Batt. the Royal Welsh Fusiliers), 1880-83; 2nd Batt. North Staffordshire Regt., 1883-85; Indian Army, 1885; joined the Bombay Commissariat Department, 1886; Director of Army Clothing Department, 1906-10; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col., 1905; Brevet-Col., 1909; Colonel, 1911; served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1884; Isazai Field Force, 1892; Suakim Force (Indian Brigade), 1896 (Queen's Soudan Medal, Khedive's medal); Tirah (Afridi War), 1897-98 (despatches, Indian medal); Director Supply and Transport Rawalpindi Concentration and Manœuvres for Prince of Wales, 1905; and for Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (C.I.E. Durbar medal); European War 1914-18 (medal); retired from Army, 1919; Good Service Pension, 1932. *Recreations:* fishing, painting. *Address:* Arnewood, Shiplake, Oxon.

PALIN, Lt.-Col. Randle Harry, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Feb. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Lieut. General C. T. Palin; *m.* 1908, Hilda Mary, *d.* of Francis Kidd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commissioned, 1898; joined 2nd Bn. K.O.Y.L.I.; appointed to the Indian Army in King George's Own 130th Baluch Infantry, 1894; Cantonment Magistrate of Quetta, 1905; served N.W. Frontier of India, China 1900-2, and European War (despatches, Kaiser-i-hind medal, O.B.E.); Director of Military Lands and Cantonments in the Govt. of India, 1924; retired 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, golf.

PALIN, William Mainwaring; *b.* Hanley, Staffordshire, 1862; *s.* of William Palin, engraver; *m.* 1st, 1901, Amy Frances (*d.* 1906), *d.* of James Mansergh, F.R.S., P.I.C.E.; 2nd, Jennie, *y. d.* of late Henry Dale of Cobridge, Staffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cobridge Collegiate, Stoke-on-Trent. Apprenticed five years to Josiah Wedgwood & Sons, Etruria, Staffs.; at eighteen obtained a National Art Training Scholarship at the Royal College of Art; two years following was in Italy; studied 2 years in Paris under Lefebvre and Boulanger. Principal works: Orphans, R.A. 1892, Chicago, 1893, Salon, 1894 (purchased by the French Government with diploma), decoration of the M'Ewan Hall, Edinburgh University, 1893-95; The Artist's Mother, R.A. 1898; decoration of St. Clement's Church, Bradford, Yorks, 1900; The Light that Never Fails, R.A. 1901; A Summer Afternoon, R.A. 1904; An Idyll Twilight, R.B.A. 1905; Morning Sunshine, Caudebec-en-Caux, R.A. 1910; Rome International, 1911; Chums, R.A. 1915. *Address:* 88 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* 4527.

PALING, Wilfred; M.P. (Lab.) Wentworth division of Yorks since 1933; *b.* Marehay, nr. Ripley, Derbyshire, 1883. A colliery checkweighman at Bulcroft Colliery; M.P. (Lab.) Doncaster Division of West Riding Yorks, 1922-31; a Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1929-31; Member of West Riding County Council, 1919-1923 (resigned); Member of Bentley with Arksey Urban District Council since 1919; Trustee of Yorkshire Mineworkers' Association; deputy

Chief Whip Labour Party. *Address:* Scawthorpe, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 3892.

PALITANA, Thakore Saheb Shree Sir Bahadursinhji, Thakore Saheb of; K.C.I.E.; Ruler of Palitana; *b.* 3 April 1900; *m.*; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* The Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Shrewsbury School. *Address:* Palitana, India.

PALK, family name of **Baron Haldon.**

PALLANT, Hubert Arnold, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Temporary Captain R.A.M.C., 1914-18; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* 17 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3581.

PALLANT, Lieut.-Colonel Spencer Louis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of Thomas Pallant, A.M.Inst.C.E.; *m.* Lucy, *y. d.* of Dr. G. C. Bright, M.D., F.R.C.P. *Educ.:* Ramsgate; France; Guy's Hospital, London. Qualified, 1902; entered Army, 1903; Capt. 1906; Major, 1915; prom. Bt. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1918; Lt.-Col. 1926; retired pay, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PALLIN, Colonel William Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.V.S.; F.R.S.E.; Army Veterinary Services (retired); *b.* Dublin, 6 June 1873; *e. s.* of late William Pallin, J.P., F.R.C.V.S., Athgarvan Lodge, Curragh Camp, Co. Kildare; *m.* Agnes Marthe Marie, *y. d.* of H. de Lenclos, Aubyn-Saint-Vaast, Pas de Calais, France; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; New Veterinary College, Edinburgh. Member Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1894; Fellow, 1904; joined Army Veterinary Services, 1897; Captain, 1903; Major, 1912; transferred to Royal Horse Guards (The Blues), 1913; reverted to Army Veterinary Services, 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Col., 1925; retired pay, 1929; Special Appointments, War Office staff, 1920-21; served China, 1900 (medal); World War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches five times. Officier du Merit Agricole). *Publication:* a Treatise on Epizootic Lymphangitis, 1904. *Address:* 5 Tower Gardens, Hythe, Kent.

PALLISER, Herbert William, sculptor; *b.* Northallerton, 1883; *s.* of late Robert Shotton Palliser, Hadley Wood, nr. Barnet; *m.* Jane, *d.* of J. Moncur, Stafford; one *d.* *Educ.:* London Central School of Arts and Crafts; Slade School of Sculpture. *Principal Works:* Calcutta War Memorial Statues; Figures on Pediments of the London Life Assoc. Building, King William Street; Statue of St. George, Old Bedfordians Memorial, Bedford School; Pediments, Victoria House, Bloomsbury Square; Group, Vintry House, Queen Street; Animals and Birds in bronze and stone. *Address:* 96 Kingsley Way, Golders Green, N.2. *T.:* Speedwell 8380.

PALLOT, Rev. Elias George, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, 1918; Engineer Rear-Admiral, retired; Vicar of Nettlebed, Henley-on-Thames, since 1938; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late E. N. Pallot; *m.* 1906, S. Winifred Kelly; one *s.* Eng.-Rear-Adm. 1928; Engineer Manager H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1927-32; retired list, 1932; ordained, 1933; Rector of Instow, 1935-38. *Address:* The Vicarage, Nettlebed, Oxon. *T.:* Nettlebed 203.

PALMER, family name of **Earl of Selborne** and **Baron Palmer.**

PALMER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Reading; **Samuel Ernest Palmer,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; High Sheriff for the County of London, 1924-25; J.P. 1902; one of H.M. Lieutenants for City of London; *b.* 28 Mar. 1858; *e. s.* of late Samuel Palmer of Northcourt, Hampstead (one of the founders of Huntley & Palmers); *m.* 1881, Amy, *o. d.* of late Alderman Nottage; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; privately abroad. Director of Huntley & Palmers; Deputy Chairman of the Great Western Railway; a Trustee of King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers; a Vice-President and Chairman of the Council of the Royal College of Music; and elected 1st Fellow; presented with the Honorary Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Musicians in recognition of the services he has rendered to Music; Founder of the Royal College of Music Patrons' Fund, and the Ernest Palmer Fund for opera study, as well as the Berkshire Scholarship at the same institution, also of two scholarships at the Guildhall School of Music, besides many other gifts towards the encouragement of British Musical Composers and British Executive Artists; a Vice-President Royal College of Organists; Member of Royal Choral Society Committee of Management. *Heir: s.* Hon. Ernest Cecil Nottage Palmer [*b.* 9 June 1882; *m.* 1909, Marguerite, *d.* of late William M'Kinley Osborne, U.S.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (B.A.)]. *Address:* 10 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9384. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Arts.

PALMER, Colonel Albert John, D.S.O. 1917; T.D., D.L., J.P.; late Royal Gloucestershire Hussars; *y. s.* of late Samuel Palmer, Northcourt, Hampstead; *m.* 1895, Catita, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. C. Lyle of Cairn-a-Garriff, Co. Londonderry. *Educ.:* private. Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, 1914-19 (despatches, Order of White Eagle, 4th class Serbia); High Sheriff of Gloucestershire, 1921; Gloucestershire County Council, 1911-37. *Address:* Fairford Park, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Fairford 21. *Clubs:* Boodles, Cavalry.

PALMER, Alexander Croydon, O.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.S., F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, King's College Hospital; Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hospital; Hon. Consulting Surgeon to the Jewish Maternity Home, Underwood Street, E.; Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Conjoint Board of England; senior Clinical Examiner in Midwifery, Oxford University; Examiner to the Central Midwives Board; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member Chelsea Clinical Soc.; *b.* 2 July 1887; *s.* of A. Palmer, St. Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand; *m.* Geraldine Louise, *d.* of late Percy Savill, Carr End, Reigate, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Waitaki, New Zealand; Otago Univ.; London Hospital; London University. English International (Rugby), 1908-1909; late Consulting Gynæcologist, The Hospital for Epilepsy and Diseases of the Nervous System, Maida Vale; late Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital; late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women to the Society of Apothecaries, etc.; late Obstetric Tutor and Registrar London Hospital; late Receiving-Room Officer, House Surgeon, Senior Resident, etc., London Hospital East; late Major in charge Surgical Division, 32 Stationary Hospital, B.E.F. *Publications:* Two Cases of Rupture of the Vagina in Labour, and other papers, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine; Report on the Cause of Stillbirth for the Medical Research Council, 1922; Prolapse: The Prolapse Syndrome and its Treatment, Med. Press, Dec. 1934; Sterility in Women, Clin. Journal, Feb. 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 40 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck, 7671.

PALMER, Sir Anthony Frederick Mark, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1886; 2nd Lt. Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry; late Lieut. Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 29 Aug. 1914; *s.* of late Frederick Charles Palmer, *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of Norton Hughes-Hallett of Lovat House, Cheltenham; *S.* grandfather, 1935. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. *Heir: great-u.* Lt.-Col. Claude Bowes Palmer, *q.v.* *Address:* Shurdington Court, Cheltenham. *T.:* Witcombe (Glos.) 32.

PALMER, Brig. Cecil Charles, C.I.E. 1928; C.B.E. 1924; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Director of Artillery A.H.Q., India, 1924-28; retired 1928.

PALMER, Charles Eric; D.L.; J.P.; *e. s.* of late Charles H. Palmer, J.P., Bozedown House, Whitchurch, Oxon: *m.* Gwenllian Salier, 2nd *d.* of David Jones of Melbourne, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Ox-

ford. Chairman of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd.; Chairman of Huntley, Boorne & Stevens, Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Biscuit Manufacturers, Ltd.; President of the National Association of Biscuit Manufacturers; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1926-27; M.F.H. South Berkshire Foxhounds, 1914-16; served European War with 1st Life Guards in France. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Shinfield Grange, near Reading, Berkshire. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83226. *Clubs:* Boodle's; Berks County, Reading.

See also Godfrey Tearle.

PALMER, Charles George, C.I.E. 1898; *b.* 15 Oct. 1847; *s.* of late General Henry Palmer, India Staff Corps; *m.* 1880, Annie Isabella, *o. d.* of T. S. Porter, of O'Halloran Hill, South Australia; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Sherborne, and Thomason Civil Engineering College, Rurkee, India. Joined Indian P. W. Dept. 1868; Superintending Engineer, 1895; Chief Engineer Irrigation Branch and Secretary to Government N.W.P. & O., India, 1900-2. *Decorated* for Indian Mutiny (medal with clasp, "Defence of Lucknow," for duty on a battery as a boy); C.I.E., for duty in connection with Indian Famines of 1896 and 1897. *Address:* Quamichan Lake, Duncan, Vancouver Island, B.C.

PALMER, Col. Charles Henry Dayrell; *b.* 1872; *o. s.* of late Charles James Palmer, D.L., J.P., and Katharine Millicent, *d.* of late Peter Hood, M.D., of Windmill Hills, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1900, Wenna (*d.* 1919), *d.* of Lady Jenner and late Brigade Surg.-Major Davis; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Eileen Louise, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Moriarty; one *s.* Late Lt.-Col. Commanding 3rd Batt. Leicestershire Regt.; Brevet-Colonel, 1919; patron of one living. *Address:* Dorney Court, Windsor. *T.A.:* Dorney.

PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claude Bowes, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P. County Durham; Commanded Northumberland R.A.M.C. (V.); Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army; formerly County Director of Northumberland and Durham Voluntary Aid Detachments; late Commissioner St. John Ambulance Brigade; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; King George Coronation Medal; European War-Victory and British War Medals; *b.* London, 29 March 1868; 5th (but *o. surv.*) *s.* of late Sir Charles Mark Palmer, 1st Bart., M.P., and (second wife) Augusta Mary, *d.* of late Alfred Lambert of Paris and Massa-di-Carrara; *great-uncle* and *heir-pres.* to 4th Bt.; *m.* 1897, Marian (O.B.E., Royal Red Cross (2nd Class), Dame of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Medal of Belgian Order of Elizabeth, despatches European War), *d.* of late Edward Charlton Ramsey, S. Shields. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Mining Academy, Freiberg, Saxony. Mining Engineer; formerly Member of Durham Territorial Army Association; Lieutenant late Army Motor Reserve. *Recreations:* motoring (has motored through Algeria and Tunisia), travelling (Far East, Australasia, United States, West Indies, Central America). *Address:* The Spinneys, St. Leonard's Hill, Windsor. *T.:* Windsor 1155.

PALMER, Clement Charlton, Mus.D. Oxon; F.R.C.O.; *b.* Barton-under-Needwood, Staffs., 1871; *s.* of Clement Palmer, J.P. *Educ.:* Repton. Organist and Choirmaster St. Leonard's, Wichnor, 1887-8; Organist St. Andrew's Pau, 1888-9; Assistant Organist Lichfield Cathedral, 1890-7; Organist and Choirmaster Holy Trinity, Burton-on-Trent, 1891-7; Parish Church, Ludlow, 1897-1908; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1908-36; Conductor Ludlow Choral Society, 1897; Presteigne Choral Society, 1899; Leominster Choral Society, 1902; Canterbury Cathedral Musical Society. *Compositions:* Pieces for Organ, Organ Arrangements; Morning, Communion, and Evening Service in E Flat; Evening Service in F Minor; Evening Service in B Flat; Morning and Evening Service in F (men's voices). *Address:* 25 Old Dover Road, Canterbury.

PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Eustace, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1906; *y. s.* of Colonel Robert Henry Palmer, B.Sc.; *b.* 5 Sep. 1870; *m.* 1914, Nina Kathleen, *o. d.* of Harry Scarlett, Prestone, Firle; two *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A. 1890; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1917; Col. 1919; Hon. Brig.-Gen. 1927; served Liberia, 1905 (D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927; Assistant Inspector-General Egyptian Army, 1927-33. *Address:* Verno, Christchurch, Hants. *T.:* Highcliffe 2. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Edward Timothy; *b.* Croydon, 1878. Contested Canterbury, 1918; Greenwich, 1922, 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Greenwich, 1923-1924 and 1929-31; late Secretary Prudential Staff Union. *Address:* 12 Seaforth Road, Westcliff-on-Sea.

PALMER, Rt. Rev. Edwin James; Assistant to Bishop of Gloucester since 1929; *o. s.* of late Archdeacon Palmer, Oxford, and *nephew* of 1st Lord Selborne; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1912, Hazel (*d.* 1931), *y. d.* of Col. E. H. Hanning-Lee, Bighton Manor, Alresford. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); Balliol Coll., Oxford (scholar; Craven scholar; 1st Class Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum.). Ordained, 1896; Fellow Balliol College, 1891; Tutor, 1893; Chaplain, 1896; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1899-1904; to Bishop of Rochester, 1904-5; to Bishop of Southwark, 1905-8; Bishop of Bombay, 1908-29. *Publications:* The Great Church Awakes, 1920; The Destiny of the Anglican Churches, 1931; The Challenge of an Indian Experience, 1933. *Recreations:* study of Architecture, travelling. *Address:* South Corner, 4 Belvedere Avenue, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Church Imperial, Overseas.

PALMER, Francis Noel, *s.* of Henry Nathaniel Palmer, of Yarmouth; *m.* 1916, Hannah, *d.* of Joseph Cree, Chesterfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich Hamlet. Labour candidate, Farnham Div., Surrey, 1919; joined Labour Party, 1906; joined Trade Union, 1911; worker for Women's Suffrage; ejected from Labour Party, Oct. 1931; M.P. (Nat. Lab.) S. Tottenham, 1931-35; discharged army, suffering tuberculosis, 1917. *Recreations:* politics, reading. *Address:* Briarpatch, Normandy, Surrey. *T. A.:* Palmer, Normandy, Guildford. *T.:* Ash Vale 68X4.

PALMER, Frederick; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa., 29 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1896, Elsie Marie Wilbor; 2nd, 1924, Helen Talmadge Runkle. *Educ.:* Allegheny College, B.A., LL.D.; Litt.D. (Princeton University). London Correspondent, 1895-1897; Greek War, 1897; Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; Relief of Pekin, 1900; Macedonian insurrection, 1903; First Japanese Army, 1904-1905; Turkish Revolution, 1909; Balkan War, 1912; European War; accredited correspondent for press of the United States B.E.F. 1914-16; Lt.-Colonel American Army in France, 1917-18 (Distinguished Service Medal). *Publications:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; In the Klondike, 1899; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond, 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass, 1912; The Last Shot, 1914; My Year of the War; The Old Blood, 1916; Battle of the Somme; America in France; Our Greatest Battle; Clark of the Ohio; Look to the East; Newton D. Baker: America at War; With My Own Eyes. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, New York.

PALMER, Frederick Bernard; Chairman of G. J. Palmer and Sons, Ltd., Proprietors of the Church Times; *b.* 1862; *s.* of George Josiah Palmer, founder of the Church Times; *m.* Ethel Agnes, *e. d.* of late Sir Thomas Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bloxham School. Formerly business manager, and subsequently sole proprietor of the Church Times; Chairman of the governing committee of Bloxham School, Fellow of the Incorporated Society of SS. Mary and Nicholas, Lancing; Senior Treasurer of the Universities Mission to Central Africa. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* Whitehall Court, Westminster, S.W.I.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. Frederick C. S. S.; *see* Samborne-Palmer.

PALMER, Frederick William, V.C. 1917; M.M.; Director, Kyle, Palmer & Co., Ltd., Penang, Ipoh, Kuala Lumpur; Chairman Selangor Tin, Ltd. and Paroi Tin Dredging, Ltd.; Local Director, Malaysiam Tin, Ltd.; Director Kenneison, Bros. Ltd., and other companies; Member, Kuala Lumpur Town Board; Acting Vice-President Selangor Club; *b.* 11 Nov. 1891; *m.* (*d.* 1923); one *s.* Enlisted as a private, 1914; given commission on active service, 22nd Royal Fusiliers; transferred to R.A.F., 1917. *Address:* P.O. Box 289, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S. *T.A.:* Kylpa, Kuala Lumpur. *Clubs:* Selangor, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S.

PALMER, Major Sir Geoffrey Frederick Neill, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 20 Sep. 1893; *er. s.* of 10th Bt. and Sibyll Caroline (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late Capt. W. J. Smith Neill; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1932, Cicely Kathleen, *o. d.* of late Arthur Radmall; one *s. Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Army, 1914; Capt. 1917; Major, 1928; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded); retired pay, 1931. *Heir: s.* Geoffrey Christopher John, *b.* 30 June 1936. *Address:* 3 Cambridge Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4977; Carlton Curlieu Hall, Leicestershire. *Club:* Guards'.

PALMER, George Henry, F.S.A.; *b.* Rochester, 9 March 1871; *s.* of late Edward Palmer, Wandsworth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sir J. Williamson's Mathematical School and King's School, Rochester. Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1889; Assistant Keeper, 1892; Keeper of the Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1897-1931; served European War, Suvla Bay, landing to evacuation, in 2/4 Royal West Kent; afterwards A.E.S.O. Alexandria, E.S.O. Haifa and Suez (despatches twice). *Publications:* Rochester Cathedral, in Bell's Cathedral Series; translated Dr. P. J. Ree's Nuremberg; contributions to official publications of Victoria and Albert Museum, to the Uses of Libraries, edited by Dr. E. A. Baker, and to art magazines. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, walking. *Address:* 18 Beauchamp Road, East Molesey, Surrey. *T.:* Molesey 1822.

PALMER, Gerald Eustace Howell; M.P. (Nat. C.) for Winchester Division of Hampshire since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Geoffrey Lloyd, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, since 1935; *b.* 9 June 1904; *s.* of late Eustace Exall Palmer, Chairman of Huntley and Palmer's Ltd., and Madeline Mary Howell. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Travelled in Canada, South Africa and Europe; Business training with Huntley and Palmer's Ltd.; Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1932-33; one of Private Secretaries (unpaid) to Stanley Baldwin, Prime Minister, July-Dec. 1935. *Publications:* Compiler of Consultation and Co-operation in the British Commonwealth, 1934. *Recreations:* Mountaineering, music, cricket, golf. *Address:* 31 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 7301; Prior's Court, Chieveley, Berks. *T.:* Chieveley 9. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's, Free Foresters', I Zingari, M.C.C.; Hampshire, Winchester.

PALMER, Brigadier Gerald Steuart, C.B.E. 1929; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 4 June 1875; *s.* of Gerald Palmer, Fowey, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1902, Ida Howarth Holmes; 2nd, 1919, Stuart Irene Douglas; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Chigwell School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Indian Army, 1895; Regimental and Staff duty, 1895-1912; active service in China, 1900 (medal and clasp); joined Judge-Advocate-General's Department, 1912; Judge-Advocate-General in India, 1925-29; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1916-20; Deputy - Judge - Advocate-General (despatches thrice, Brevet of Lt.-Colonel). *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* c/o National Bank of New Zealand, Auckland, N.Z. *Clubs:* Auckland, Auckland; United ...ice, Simla.

PALMER, Brig.-Gen. Harold B. H.; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Colonel Henry Ingham Evered, C.M.G. 1916; *b.* Lincoln, 5 Apr. 1862; *s.* of Canon G. T. Palmer, Rector of St. Mary's Newington, and *d.* of Major-General Blair-Lunan, Forfarshire; *m. y. d.* of late Major-General R. Murray, C.S.I., Director of Telegraphs, India. Joined 1st Batt. Worcestershire Regiment, 1883; Indian Army, 1886; commanded the 25th Cavalry Frontier Force, 1910-14; served Miranzaie, 1891 (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (wounded, 2 clasps); Waziristan, 1901-2 (clasp); joined Remount Service, Aug. 1914; appointed Deputy Director of Remounts Second Army, France, 1915 (despatches, C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Remounts, Italian Expeditionary Force, 1917 (despatches twice, Commander Crown of Italy). *Address:* The Hey, Wokingham, Berks. *Club:* United Service.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Wellington Tuthill, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1886; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. Henry Wellington Palmer, C.B. (74th Highlanders and 90th L.I.), and Margaret Dartnell, 4th *d.* of late John Tuthill, formerly Kilmore, Co. Limerick, and Rapla, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1924, Cynthia, *yr. d.* of late H. W. Tugwell, Crowe Hall, near Bath; one *s. Educ.:* Wellington, College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Gazetted Royal Engineers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1934. *Address:* The Cottage, Huntington, York.

PALMER, Herbert Edward, Poet and Literary Journalist, and occasional Lecturer; *b.* Market Rasen, Lincs, 1880; *s.* of Rev. A. Palmer, Wesleyan Methodist Minister, and Eliza J. Coleman; *m.* Harriet Emily, *d.* of Rev. Chas. J. Preston, Wesleyan Methodist Minister; one *s. Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Birmingham University; Bonn University. Commenced career in 1899 as a Schoolmaster; taught in various types of English Schools and three French (State) schools; also private tutor in Germany during seven years before the war; and after 1919 English Literature Lecturer during several Winter-evening sessions to Workers' Educational Association. Last school post, English Master at St. Albans School, relinquished in 1921 for a literary career. *Publications:* Two Fishers (verse), 1918; Two Foemen (verse), 1920; Two Minstrels (verse), 1921; The Unknown Warrior (verse), 1924; Songs of Salvation, Sin, and Satire (verse), 1925; The Judgment of François Villon (a play), 1927; The Lady of Laws (a translation with Captain L. W. Charley, of Susanne Trautwein's Die Schöne Richterin), 1929; The Teaching of English, 1930; The Armed Muse (verse), 1930; Jonah comes to Nineveh (verse), 1930; Selections in Augustan Sixpenny (verse), 1931; Cinder Thursday (verse), 1931; What the Public Wants, 1932; Collected Poems, 1933; The Roving Angler, 1933; Summit and Chasm (Verse), 1934; The Mistletoe Child: autobiography of Childhood, 1935; The Vampire (verse), 1936; Post Victorian Poetry (criticism), 1938. *Recreations:* fly-fishing for trout and grayling; long-distance hill-walking. *Address:* 22 Batchwood View, St. Albans, Herts.

PALMER, Sir (Herbert) Richmond, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1922; C.B.E. 1924; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Cyprus, since 1933; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1924, Margaret Abel, *d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith, Goldings, Herts; two *d. Educ.:* Oundle; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law; Assistant Resident, Nigeria, 1904; Resident of Bornu Province, 1917; Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, Nigeria, 1925-30; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1930-33. *Publications:* Monographs on the History of Northern Nigeria; The Bornu Sahara and Sudan. *Address:* Government House, Nicosia, Cyprus. *Club:* Travellers'.

PALMER, Herbert S., R.C.A. 1935; A.R.C.A., 1915; O.S.A., 1909; Curator Art Gallery of Canadian National Exhibition of Toronto; Secretary, Ontario Society of Artists; *b.* Toronto, 15 June 1881; *s.* of Charles Palmer and Frances Baldwin; *m.* 1921, Margaret Elizabeth Jamieson. *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art. *Address:* 170 St. Clement's Avenue, Toronto, Canada.

PALMER, James Lynwood; *b.* Linwood, Market Raison, Lincolnshire; *y. s.* of late Canon Palmer, Rochester; *m.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Student of no Art School; his pictures have never been shown at any public Exhibition, but he has painted for King George V. and the majority of the owners of the most celebrated race-horses of the century in America, France, and Germany, besides hunting and coaching pictures, etc.; painted King George V.'s horse, Limelight, for the Jockey Club's Jubilee Gift; contributor of sporting articles Morning Post, Evening Standard, English Life, etc. *Recreations:* coaching, hunting, and horses in any form. *Address:* The White House, Heston, Hounslow. *T.:* Hounslow 0048. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Chelsea Arts.

PALMER, James L., F.R.G.S.; Editor-in-Chief, The Western Morning News, Plymouth, and associated newspapers; native and freeman of Chester; *m.* Ellen Marsland, Hoole; three *s.* *Educ.:* Chester. Journalist, Courant and Observer, Chester; Chief Reporter, The Western Morning News; first News Editor of amalgamated The Western Morning News and Mercury; studied newspaper conditions in European countries, U.S.A. and Canada; revisited Canada, 1927, as Member of British Newspaper Society's Party, participating in the Confederation Jubilee celebrations; journeyed up River Amazon, 1931; visited Iceland, Spitsbergen and Arctic, 1932; Holy Land and Near East, 1933; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, South Africa, 1935; member Empire Press Union; Vice-President, Devon and Cornwall Natural History Soc.; initiated Cornish Bard, Palmor Tyr Sans, at Roche, 1933. *Recreations:* natural history, golf, gardening. *Address:* Chetwode, Mannamead, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 3701.

PALMER, Sir John Archdale, 7th Bt. *cr.* 1791; *b.* 10 Nov. 1894; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Lilian, *d.* of late Gen. E. A. Somerset, C.B.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1922, Kathleen, *yr. d.* of late Mr. Herbert-Smith; two *s.* *Heir: s.* John Edward Somerset, *b.* 27 Oct. 1926. *Address:* Newland, near Coleford, Glos. *T.:* Coleford 58.

PALMER, John Leslie, Author; Dramatic Critic and Assistant Editor of The Saturday Review, 1910-15; Dramatic Critic of The Evening Standard, 1916-19; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-19; Member of the British Delegation of the Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Permanent Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1911, Mildred Hodson Woodfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford. Joined the Saturday Review, 1909. *Publications:* The Censor and the Theatres, 1912; The Comedy of Manners, 1913; The Future of the Theatre, 1913; Peter Paragon, 1915; The King's Men, 1916; The Happy Fool, 1922; Looking after Joan, 1923; Jennifer, 1926; Studies in the Contemporary Theatre, 1927; Molière, 1930; Timothy, 1931; Ben Jonson, 1934; The Hesperides, 1936. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Petite Boissière, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.A.:* Nations, Geneva. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PALMER, Ven. Joseph John Beauchamp, M.A.; Vicar of Mudford, Yeovil, since 1921; *b.* Wells, Somerset, 10 Feb. 1866; *e. s.* of late Rev. Joseph Palmer, Rector of West Camel, Somersets, and Elizabeth Harriott Wood, *d.* of late John Beauchamp, of Wells, Somersets. *Educ.:* Wells Grammar School; privately; St. John's College, Camb. (Sizar, Exhibitioner, Scholar, and Naden Divinity Student); B.A., 10th Wrangler, 1888; 2nd class Theo. tripos, 1890; M.A., 1902. Curate of Horningsea, Cambridgeshire, 1889; Missionary C.M.S, 1891; Principal, Cambridge Nicholson Institution, Kottayam, 1894-1919; Senior Tutor and Dean, London College of Divinity, 1902-3; Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1905; Surrogate, 1908; Commissary to Bishop in Travancore and Cochin, 1906; in charge, Lympsham, Blackford and Theale, Dio. Bath and Wells, 1911-12; Archdeacon of Kottayam, 1906-21; in charge S. Mark's, Leamington, 1920; East Lydford and Wheathill, 1921. *Recreations:* music and gardening. *Address:* Mudford Vicarage, Yeovil. *T.A.:* Mudford, Som.

PALMER, Lionel Stanley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E.; Professor of Physics, The University College, Hull; *b.* 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Ernest Palmer, Bristol, and Alice Lucy, 2nd *d.* of Joseph Bancroft, Stockport and Manchester; *m.* 1931, Margaret Frances, *o. d.* of late William Wentworth, Birmingham. *Educ.:* The University of Bristol, 1910-1914, 1919-21; Army, 1914-19; Radio Research Engineer to the Admiralty, 1921-23; University of Manchester, 1923-28; Consulting Radio Engineer; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute. *Publications:* Guide to Pioneering with Instruments, 1917; Wireless Principles and Practice, 1928; Wireless Engineering, 1936; various papers on Physics and on Radio Engineering; also papers on Prehistoric Archæology, Anthropology and Pleistocene Geology. *Recreations:* spelæology, badminton, tennis. *Address:* c/o The University College, Hull.

PALMER, Philip, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Philip Palmer; *m.* 1890. Manager of Constructive Dept., Chatham Dockyard, 1918-27. *Address:* 136 Maidstone Road, Chatham.

PALMER, Ven. Reginald, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; 4th *s.* of late J. Palmer, Hampstead; *m.* 1923, Gwladys Ada, *e. d.* of Sir Henry Mather-Jackson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; Cambridge University. Served South African War, Royal Irish Regiment, 1900-2; Special Staff Officer, Mounted Infantry; ordained, 1903; Curate, St. Cyprian's, Kimberley, 1903-5; Curate of High Wycombe, 1905-7; Rector of Bradenham, 1907-9; Vicar of The Lee, 1909-14; Rector of Princes Risborough, Bucks, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces, European War, 1916-19 (D.S.O., M.C.; Missioner in Mission of Help to India, 1922-23; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of All Saints' Pro-Cathedral, Cairo, 1923; Hon. Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, 1929-32. *Address:* 1 Don Terrace, St. Helier, Jersey, C.I.

PALMER, Major Reginald A. H. Orpen-; *see* Orpen-Palmer.

PALMER, Reginald H. R., M.C.; Director of Huntley & Palmers, Ltd., and Associated Biscuit Manufacturers Ltd.; *b.* 1898; *s.* of late W. Howard Palmer of Heathlands, Wokingham, Berks; *m.* 1924, Lena F., *d.* of A. B. Cobham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served in Grenadier Guards, 1916-19; Joint Master, The Garth Hunt, 1931-36; High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1935. *Address:* Hurst Grove, Twyford, Berks. *T.:* Hurst 12. *Clubs:* Guards', Bath.

PALMER, Major Richard Lodge, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1883; 3rd *s.* of late J. Mansergh Palmer, D.L., of Derreen, Queen's County; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eastman's R.N. Academy; R.M. Academy Woolwich. Joined R.A. 1902; served European War in France 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* Cavalry.

PALMER, Sir Richmond, *see* Palmer, Sir H. R.

PALMER, Lt. Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 19 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Major Herrick A. Palmer and Dorothy Susan Hazlerigg; *m.* Margaret Finch Dawson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham. Served in Strathcona Horse South Africa as a trooper (Medal, 4 bars, wounded, despatches, recommended for commission); twenty years service with Forestry Service of Canada; served

European War 1914-19; commanded 49th Bn. C.E.F. from 1917 (D.S.O., despatches five times, Belgian Croix de Guerre avec palm); transferred from Forest Service to Dept. of Indian Affairs 1931; superannuated, 1936; made an Indian Chief by the Cree Indians name Chief Thunderchild 1933; King George V. Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, fishing, golf, bridge, Boy Scouts. *Address:* Brentwood, Victoria, British Columbia.

PALMER, William, C.B. 1938; Second Secretary Board of Trade since 1937; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Henry Palmer, Buckingham; *m.* 1914, Dorothy, *d.* of William Catmur; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyn's School, Dulwich; London University. Served, European War, Artists Rifles and Machine Gun Corps. *Address:* 67 Grand Drive, S.W.20. *Clubs:* Union, Chemical.

PALMER, Lt.-Col. William Legh, C.M.G. 1919; late R. E.; *b.* 1868; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Major George Taylor; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Elm Field, Calne, Wilts.

PALMER, Lieut.-Colonel William Llewellen, M.C.; 10th Royal Hussars (retired); commanded 4th Battalion Wilts Regiment, T.A., 1929-32; *b.* Sep. 1883; 2nd *s.* of Brigadier-General George Llewellen Palmer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1910, Lady Alexandra Augusta Carrington (for whom Queen Alexandra stood sponsor), 2nd *d.* of 1st Marquess of Lincolnshire, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Adjutant 10th Royal Hussars, 1908-11; served European War (despatches twice, M.C.); Sheriff of Wilts, 1933. *Address:* Rushmore Park, nr. Salisbury, Wilts.

PALMES, Rev. Arthur Lindsay; *b.* 18 April 1853; *s.* of Rev. W. L. Palmes of Naburn Hall, York; *m.* 1st, 1883, Alice Massingberd Maxwell Hogg (*d.* 1909); one *s.*; 2nd, 1912, Olive Nutcombe Gould; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Curate of Kenwyn, 1880-81; Vicar of St. John Baptist, Penzance, 1881-83; Bodmin; acting C.F. 1883-87; St. Germans, Cornwall, 1887-90; Prebendary of Collegiate Church of St. Endellion, 1885; Rural Dean of E. Cornwall, 1889; Rector of Eythorne, Kent, 1889-94; Vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Dover, and Rural Dean of Dover, 1894-1900; Rector of Saltwood, 1900-10; Rural Dean of Elham, 1905-10; Chaplain to Bishop of Dover, 1905-10; Chaplain of All Saints, Rome, 1910-11; Rector of Lustleigh, Devon, 1911-13; Vicar of Holmwood, 1913-30; Rural Dean of Dorking, 1918-26. *Address:* The Mount, Witley, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

PALMES, Commander George Bryan, D.S.O. 1915; late R.N.; *b.* 29 July 1884; unmarried. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.) for services in command of Torpedo Boat O43 during the operations on the Suez Canal, February 1915; promoted Commander, 1917; retired, 1923. *Address:* Naburn Hall, York. *Club:* Overseas.

PALMES, Major George Champney, D.S.O. 1901; the South Wales Borderers; retired; *b.* 9 Feb. 1857; 3rd *s.* of late Ven. James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* Mary Lowndes, (*d.* 1933) *d.* of late Capt. Albin Saunders, and *widow* of Charles Faber. Entered Army, 1876; Captain, 1882; Major, 1892; served Kaffir War, 1877-78; Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp); Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Censor Department, London, 1914-17; Major in the Labour Corps, 1917-19. *Address:* Lyndlay, Beulah Road, Tunbridge Wells.

PALMES, Major Gerald Lindsay, D.S.O. 1900; the King's Own; retired; *b.* 2 Mar. 1864; 6th *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon James Palmes, D.D.; *m.* 1897, Inez Charlotte (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Albyn Saunders, 9th Lancers; one *d.* Entered Army, 1884; Captain, 1898; served South Africa (despatches, dangerously wounded, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, 1914-18 (despatches). *Address:* Woodedge, Teckels Avenue, Camberley.

PALMGREN, Selim; composer, pianist, conductor; Professor of honour, 1928; *b.* Bjoerneborg, Finland, 16 Feb. 1878; *m.* 1st, 1910, Maikki Jaernefelt (*d.* 1929), Finnish singer; 2nd, 1930, Minna Talwik, Finnish singer. *Educ.:* National Conservatory, Helsingfors; Berlin; Weimar with Ferruccio Busoni; Professor of Composition in Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y., 1921-26; music critic in Huvudstadsbladet, Helsingfors since 1930; Member of honor of the following choral associations: Akademiska Sangforeningen, Suomen laulu, M.M., Y.L. *Works:* Opera, Daniel Hjort; 4 concertos for piano and orchestra: G-Moll, The River, The Metamorphoses, April; about 200 compositions for piano solo; 100 songs for voice and piano; 100 for chorus; several orchestral works, as The Seasons, Pastorale; Ballade. *Address:* Helsingfors, Finland.

PALMSTIERNA, Baron Erik Kule, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 10 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Baron C. F. H. Palmstierna and Hanna von Holst; *m.* 1899, Ebba, *d.* of Captain Alfred Carlheim-Gyllensköld; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stockholm. Passed through the Royal Naval Schools and was commissioned naval sub-lieutenant at the age of 19; early interested in public affairs, elected to the Karlskrona Council, in 1906 abandoned naval career, having received commission as Lieutenant Commander R.S.N. in order to take up a position as Secretary of the Central Association for Social Work; in the following year organised the Svenska Stadsforbundet, an association of Swedish townships constituted to promote common interests; retained this post until 1915, when member of the National Debt Board; soon after removal to capital, member of the City Council of Stockholm as well as of its Budget Committee and elected to the Riksdag by the Liberals and Social democrats; when a coalition government was formed in 1917, entered it as Minister of Marine; in 1920 became Minister of Foreign Affairs in the Branting Government; Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James, 1920-37; Representative to the League of Nations on the Aaland Islands question in 1921. *Publications:* various publications on economic and political subjects; Editor of Horizons of Immortality. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 41 Chesil Court, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 9084. *Club:* Athenæum.

PAM, Major Albert, O.B.E., Banker (J. Henry Schroder & Co.); *b.* London, 26 June 1875; *e. s.* of late Leopold Pam, London; *m.* 1907, Maude Le Clerc, O.B.E., J.P., *e. d.* of late Lt.-General J. Faught, K.H.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Frankfort and Lausanne. Travelled extensively in South America; Member of Council, 1907-32, Treasurer since 1932, and Silver Medallist (1914) Zoological Society of London; served European War, 1915, under Admiralty; 1916-1918 France, D.A.D.G.T., H.Q. 3rd Army; member British Mission Permanent International Armistice Commission, Spa, 1918-19; (despatches three times, O.B.E. Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* horticulture, aviculture. *Address:* Wormley Bury, Broxbourne, Herts. *T.:* Hoddesdon 241. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also Marguerite H. Kettle.

PAMPHLETT, Engineer Rear-Adm. William Frederic, C.B. 1918; *m.* 1916, Evelyn Cecilia (*d.* 1930), 4th *d.* of late E. Braddyll and *widow* of Edward Hargreaves. Entered Navy, 1880: served with Suakin Expedition, 1885-86: specially commended for his services by Lord Wolseley (Egyptian medal, Suakin 1885 clasp, Khedive's bronze star); served with Witu Expedition under Vice-Admiral The Hon. Sir E. Fremantle, 1890 (despatches, promoted, general Africa medal, Witu, 1890 clasp); G.S.P. 1911 Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1911; served on the Staff of Admiral Commanding 2nd and 3rd Fleets, 1911-13; European War, 1914-19, Staff of Commander-in-Chief, The Nore, and at Admiralty (medal). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* Bourne Grange, Hadlow, Kent. *Club:* Bath.

PANCKRIDGE, Hugh Rahere, Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, since 1930; *o. s.* of late Rev. Wm. Panckridge, M.A., Rector St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, E.C.; *b.* London, 2 Oct. 1885; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); Oriel College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); 2nd Honour Moderations, 2nd Literae Humaniores, B.A., 1908; M.A., 1934; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Advocate Calcutta High Court, 1910; 2nd Lieut. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; served France and Palestine (despatches); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1926; Officiating Judge High Court, 1929; Additional Judge High Court, 1929. *Publication:* A Short History of the Bengal Club, 1928. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PANET, Brig.-General Alphonse Eugene, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* Quebec, 13 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Col. C. E. Panet; *m.* 1895, Corinne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir H. E. Taschereau, P.C.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Kingston, Canada. Entered Army, 1888; India and Burma, 1890-1914; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, Bt. Col. 1918; French Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1924. *Address:* Barton, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Crowthorne 126.

PANET, Edouard de Bellefeuille, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chief, Department of Investigation, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Montreal, since 1925; Chairman Unemployment Relief Commission, Montreal, 1934-37; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., 24 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Col. Hon. Charles Eugene Panet and Caroline de Bellefeuille; *m.* 1914, Marguerite, *d.* of late Joseph Frémont, Quebec. *Educ.:* Ottawa University; Ashbury College; Royal Military College. Lieut. Royal Canadian Artillery, 1902; Capt. 1904; Major, Royal Canadian Horse Artillery, 1911; passed Staff Coll., England, 1912-13; went overseas with 1st Division and served on 1st Canadian Division Staff as D.A.A.G. and D.A.A. and Q.M.G.; A.Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of temporary Lieut.-Colonel, 1916; A.A. and Q.M.G., 4th Canadian Division, 1916; G.S.O. (1) 4th Canadian Division, 1917; D.A. and Q.M.G., Canadian Corps, with rank of Brigadier-General, 1919 (despatches six times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Legion d'honneur); resigned commission with permanent corps, 1919; Comptroller, Police Department, Quebec Liquor Commission, 1921; A.D.C. 1926-35. *Address:* 3441 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Lancaster 1511. *Clubs:* University, Le Cercle Universitaire, Canadian (President, 1927-28), Montreal; Garrison, Quebec.

PANET, Maj.-Gen. Henri Alexandre, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* Quebec, Canada, 24 July 1869; *s.* of late Col. Charles Eugene Panet; *m.* 1902, Mary A., *y. d.* of late James Bermingham, Kingston, Ont., Canada. *Educ.:* graduated at Roy. Mil. Coll. of Canada. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900; Lieut. Royal Canadian Regiment; transferred as Captain to Royal Canadian Artillery at the relief of Mafeking (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Major); Staff Adjutant, Royal Military Coll. of Canada, 1901-5; A.A.G. 1905-7; D.A.G. 1907-9; D.O.C. Military District No. 1, 1919-22; No. 2, 1922-23; Adjutant-General of the Dept. of National Defence, 1923-29; retired, 1930; European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Hon. Colonel Commandant of the Royal Canadian Artillery, 1934. *Address:* 377 Stewart Street, Ottawa, Ont. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston.

PANIKKAR, Kavalam Madava, Foreign Minister of Patiala State since 1933; *b.* 1895. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Christ Church, Oxford (Dixon Scholar for Historical Research), 1st Class in Modern History, 1917. Professor of Modern History at Aligarh University, 1919-22; Editor of Daily Swarajiya, 1922-1925; joined Kashmir State Service as Secretary to Maharaja, 1927; appointed Deputy-Director of Indian Princes Special Organisation and Secretary to the Indian Princes Delegation to the Round Table Conference, 1930-33; permanent Secretary to the Chamber of Princes, 1931. *Publications:* Indian States and the Government of India, 1927; The Portuguese in Malabar, 1928; Federal India (with Col. Sir Kailas Haksar), 1930; The Dutch in Malabar, 1931; Caste and Democracy, 1933; The New Empire, 1934; His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner, 1937; Contributions to The Asiatic Review, Contemporary Review and Les Nouvelles Litteraires (Paris). *Address:* Patiala, India.

PANK, Col. Cecil Henry, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; *b.* 4 April 1876; 3rd *s.* of late Sir John Lovell Pank, D.L., J.P.; *m.* Dorothy Annie, *d.* of late W. Priestley Offord D'Arcy, Hunts; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Gazetted to 3rd Middlesex R.V. 1893; transferred to Territorial Force on its formation; retired, 1934; commanded 2/10th Middlesex Regiment, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Aug.-Dec. 1915; Egypt, Dec. 1915-July 1916; 8th Middlesex Regiment, France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919 (C.M.G., D.S.O., immediate award, despatches twice); Brevet Colonel, 1923; Col. 1924; commanded 141st (5th London) Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; A.D.C. to the King, 1929; J.P., County of Hertford, 1923, and Middlesex, 1925; Sheriff of Middlesex, 1926; D.L., Middlesex 1932. *Address:* The Limes, Eaton Socon, St. Neots, Hunts. *T.:* Eaton Socon 48. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PANKHURST, Dame Christabel, D.B.E., *cr.* 1936; LL.B.; *e. d.* of late Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D., Barrister-at-law, and late Mrs. Emmeline Pankhurst. As one of founders and leaders of the Women's Social and Political Union worked for women's enfranchisement; declared suffrage truce upon outbreak of war in 1914 in order to co-operate in the national war effort; is now active in heralding the personal, visible, and powerful Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ as foreshown by the present signs of the times. *Publications:* The Lord Cometh; Pressing Problems of the Closing Age; The World's Unrest; Seeing the Future; Editor Present and Future, monthly magazine. *Club:* New Alliance.

PANKHURST (Estelle) Sylvia; author and propagandist; *b.* Manchester; *d.* of Richard Marsden Pankhurst, LL.D. (*d.* 1898) and Emmeline Pankhurst (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* High School for Girls, Manchester; Municipal School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Father died when fifteen; obtained free studentship to Manchester School of Art, Lady Whitworth Scholarship, Proctor travelling Scholarship; went to Venice; took Diploma at Academia; won National Scholarship to R.C.A.; became Hon. Sec. of Women's Social and Political Union; was imprisoned on several occasions; formed East London Branches of W.S.P.U.; these developed a more democratic policy than parent body, became a separate organisation; founded Workers' Dreadnought in 1914; was imprisoned several times, hunger struck thirteen times under forcible feeding and Cat and Mouse Act; Edited Workers' Dreadnought and Germinal; opposed the War; from 1914-19 opened and acted as Hon. Sec. for Mothers' Arms clinic, day nursery and Montessori School, and four other clinics, two cost-price restaurants, E. London Co-operative Toy Factory; founded League of Rights for Soldiers' and Sailors' Wives and Relatives and acted as Hon. Sec.; also National Labour Council for Adult Suffrage; was fined for speeches against the War, local miners paid the fine; supported Russian Revolution; formed People's Russian Information Bureau; imprisoned in 1920 under D.O.R.A.; initiated Society of Friends of Italian Freedom to expose the atrocities of the Fascisti; Founder and Hon. Sec. Women's International

Matteotti Committee to combat Fascism; Foundation Member Abyssinia Association; editor of New Times and Ethiopia News, an organ of International Justice. *Publications:* The Suffragette, 1912; Writ on Cold Slate, 1921; Soviet Russia as I Saw It, 1921; India and the Earthly Paradise, 1926; Delphos the future of International Language, 1927; The Suffragette Movement, 1931; Save the Mothers, 1932; The Home Front, 1933; translations from the Roumanian poet Eminescu, 1931; The Life of Emmeline Pankhurst, 1935. *Address:* West Dene, Charteris Road, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.:* Buckhurst 2468.

PANNA, Maharaja Mahendra of; H.H. Sir Mahendra Maharaja Yadvendra Singh Bahadur, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 1893; *S. cousin* on his deposition, 1902; *m.* 1st, 1912, Princess Shri Manhar Kunvarba (*d.* 1927), *o. d.* of late Maharajah of Bhavnagar; 2nd, 1928, Princess Shri Gopal Kumari of Isarda, Rajputana, *e. sis.* of Maharaja of Jaipur. *Heir: s.* Prince Narendra Singh Ju Dev, *b.* 1915. The state has an area of 2596 square miles, and a population of about 200,000. *Address:* Panna State, Bundelkhand, Central India.

PANNALL, Major Charlie, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Governor of Dartmoor Prison since 1932; *b.* 1879. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Governor of Camp Hill Preventive Detention Prison, Isle of Wight, 1930-32. *Address:* Dartmoor Prison, Princetown, Devon.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey, F.R.C.S., M.D., B.S., B.Sc.; Professor of Surgery, University of London, and Director of the Surgical Unit, St. Mary's Hospital, London; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Charles Yeatman Pannett; *m.* 1914, Nora Kathleen, *d.* of John Moon, Dublin. *Educ.:* Westminster City School; St. Mary's Medical School; Exhibitioner in Anatomy and in Physiology, University of London; Gold Medallist in M.B., B.S., and in M.D. examinations. Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Surgery of Gastro-duodenal Ulceration; and various papers upon abdominal and renal diseases in medical journals. *Address:* 131 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0256.

PANNIRSELVAM, M.R. Ry. Rao Bahadur Sir Arogyaswami Thamaraiselvam, Avargal, Kt. *cr.* 1938; late Member of Executive Council of the Governor, and Minister, Madras.

PANTIN, Carl Frederick Abel, F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Camb., since 1929; Reader in Invertebrate Zoology in the University; *b.* 30 March 1899; *er. s.* of Herbert and Emilie Pantin, Blackheath, London; *m.* 1923, Amy, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. C. Smith, Edinburgh; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Christ's College, Cambridge. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1918; Physiologist to Marine Biological Laboratory, Plymouth, 1922-29; Trail award of Linnean Society, 1937. *Publications:* papers in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of Royal Society, Journal of Marine Biological Association, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Trinity College, and 25 Bentley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2435.

PANTIN, William Abel, M.A.; Fellow and Lecturer in History, Oriel College, Oxford, since 1933; University Lecturer in Ecclesiastical Institutions, since 1937; *b.* Blackheath, 1 May 1902; *s.* of Herbert Pantin, and Emilie, *d.* of late Charles D. Abel, Blackheath. *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class honours, Modern History, 1923; Bryce Research Student, 1924-25; Alexander Prize Essay, 1927; Ass. Lecturer in History and Bishop Fraser Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History in the University of Manchester, 1926-33. *Publications:* Documents illustrating the activities of the General and Provincial Chapters of the English Black Monks, 1215-1540 (Camden Series, 1931-1937); articles and reviews contributed to the English Historical Review, History, Trans. of Royal Historical Society, Bulletin of John Rylands Library. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 72 Shooters Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PANTON, Lt.-Col. Henry Forbes, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 5 Dec. 1885; *s.* of G. A. Panton, F.R.S.E., Edgbaston; *m.* 1919, Honor Mary, *d.* of Conway Lowe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Edinburgh University. M.B., Ch.B.; House Surgeon and House Physician, Birmingham General Hospital, 1910-12; commission in the R.A.M.C. July 1912 (D.S.O.); retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PANTON, Philip Noel, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; Clinical Pathologist to The London Hospital; *b.* Wareham, Dorset; *s.* of late James and Mrs. J. E. Panton. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Late Assistant Clinical Pathologist and Louis Jenner research scholar in Pathology, St. Thomas's Hospital; Clinical Pathologist to Poplar Hospital, E. *Publications:* Clinical Pathology; papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* fly fishing. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444.

PAPALEXOPOULO, Rear-Admiral Dimitri, C.M.G.; Royal Hellenic Navy; Naval Attaché London and Paris, 1927 and 1928; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Elliadi; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Hellenic Naval School, Piraeus. Officer, 1896; served in Greco-Turkish War of 1897 on battleships Hydra and Psara; Lieut. (Fleet Navigator) under Rear-Adm. Tufnell (organiser of Greek Fleet), 1911; Lieut.-Commdr. during Balkan Wars, 1912-13; took part in the two naval battles of Dec. 1912 and Jan. 1913 on board battle cruiser Averoff in capacity of First Lieutenant and Fleet Navigator; followed Veniselos in his Salonika expedition, 1916; Commander, 1917; C.O. of destroyer Ierax which acted as convoy, Oct. 1917–Feb. 1918 and formed part of the British Aegean Fleet under Rear-Admiral Lambert, Rear-Admiral Seymour and Admiral Calthorpe, Feb. 1918 to end of war (C.M.G.); Assistant Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Kelly (who was acting as organiser of the Greek Navy); Naval Attaché in Paris, 1924, resigned, 1930. *Address:* 22 Rue Beaujon, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 14.94.

PAPILLON, Lt.-Col. Pelham Rawstorn, D.S.O. 1916; D.L. Sussex; J.P.; *e. s.* of Philip Oxenden Papillon (*d.* 1899) and Emily Caroline (*d.* 1917), 3rd *d.* of late Very Rev. Thomas Garnier, B.C.L., Dean of Lincoln, and Lady Caroline Garnier; *b.* 22 June 1864; *m.* Constance Lauretta, *e. d.* of J. W. Roseby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; University College, Oxford (B.C.L., M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891; Capt. and Hon. Major late 3rd Batt. R. Sussex Regt.; served South African War (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches); Patron of 3 livings. *Address:* Crowhurst Park, Battle, Sussex.

PAPINEAU-COUTURE, Gui C.; K.C. 1919; Barrister; *b.* Montreal 11 May 1882; *s.* of Guillaume Couture, musician and composer and Mercedes Papineau; *m.* 1910, Blanche, *d.* of Edmond Lareau, M.L.A., L.L.D., K.C., barrister, historian and litterateur; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill, B.A., B.C.L.; Montpellier. Admitted to the Bar, 1906; Lieut. 2nd Canadian M.G.C. (C.E.F.). *Recreations:* fishing, photography. *Address:* 275 West St. James Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Cammacco. *Clubs:* Arts, Reform, Park Tobogganing, Camera, Montreal.

PAPINI, Giovanni, Independent Writer; member of Royal Academy of Italy; *b.* Florence, 9 Jan. 1881; *m.* 1907, Giacinta Giovagnoli; two *d.* *Educ.:* Florence. Editor of Reviews: Leonardo, 1903-7; La Voce, 1912; Lacerba, 1913-15; Vraie Italie, 1919; Conversion to Roman Church, 1920. *Publications:* Twilight of the Philosophers, 1906; The Tragic of Everyday, 1906; Twenty and Four Minds, 1912; A Finished Man, 1913; History of Christ, 1921; Bread and Wine, 1926; Saint Augustine, 1929; Gog, 1930; Dante Living, 1933; Storia

della Letteratura Italiana, 1937, etc. *Address:* Via Guerrazzi 6, Florence (21); *T.:* 50.895; Pieve S. Stefano (Arezzo), Italy.

PAQUET, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Louis Adolphe, D.D., F.R.S.C.; Dean of the Faculty of Theology, University of Laval, since 1903. *Address:* The Seminary, Quebec.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Consulting Gynaecological Surgeon, Hospital St. Cross, Rugby; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Richard Paramore, M.D.; *m.* 1904, Lilian Mabel, *y. d.* of late Rev. E. Godson of Boroughbridge, Somerset; two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. House Surgeon at Windsor, 1900; House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1901-3; Registrar and Pathologist, Hospital for Women, Soho Square, 1910-13; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1910 and 1911; Surgeon Hospital St. Cross, Rugby, 1916, and later with charge of Gynæcological Department. *Publications:* The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera, vol. i., 1918, vol. ii., 1925; The Toxæmia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force, 1923; Eclampsia and its Renal Lesion, Journ. Obst. and Gyn. Brit. Emp., 1929, xxxvi. 341; Fondements d'une Théorie Mécaniste de l'Eclampsie, Gyné. et Obst., Paris, 1931, xxiii. 114; The Hepatic Lesions, Journ. Obstet. and Gyn., Brit. Emp., 1932, xxxix. 777; The intra-abdominal pressure in pregnancy newly considered: ibid., 1937, xliv. 1056; and numerous publications in journals since 1908. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 4 Bilton Road, Rugby. *T.:* Rugby 3139.
See also Sir Felix Clay.

PARANJPYE, Raghunath Purushottam, M.A. (Cantab); B.Sc. (Bombay); D.Sc. (Hon.) Calcutta; *b.* Murdi, Ratnagiri District of Bombay Presidency, 16 Feb. 1876; *s.* of Purushottam Keshav Paranjpye, caste Konkanastha Brahmin; *m.* 1905, Saibai Joshi (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* The Maratha High School, Bombay; Fergusson College, Poona; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow); Paris and Göttingen. First in all his University examinationsin India; went to England as a Government of India scholar; bracketed Senior Wrangler at Cambridge, 1899; returned to India, 1901; Principal and Professor of Mathematics, Fergusson College, Poona, 1902-26; Minister of Education, Bombay Presidency, 1921-23; member of the Reforms Inquiry Committee, 1924; member of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces Committee, 1924; member of the Indian Taxation Inquiry Committee, 1924-25; President of the National Liberal Federation of India at Lucknow, 1924; has taken a prominent part in all social, political, and educational movements in Bombay Presidency; Fellow Bombay University, 1905-1927; Vice-Chancellor of the new Indian Women's University, 1916-20; member of the London MathematicalSociety, the American Mathematical Society, and the Indian Mathematical Society; Hon. Associate of the Rationalist Press Association; Bombay Legislative Council as nominee of Government, 1913-16; representative of the University of Bombay on Council, 1916-23; re-elected, 1926; Minister of Excise and Forests, 1927; Member of the India Council, London, 1927-32; Vice-Chancellor, Lucknow University, 1932-38; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, Jan. 1916. *Publications:* besides some mathematical publications, has written short lives of Gopal Krishna Gokhale and Dhondo Keshav Karve, two recent political and social leaders of India; The Crux of the Indian Problem, 1931; Rationalism in Practice, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, and bridge. *Address:* Fergusson College Road, Poona, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Deccan, Poona.

PARAVICINI, Charles R.; Minister for Switzerland in Great Britain since 1920; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of Emile W. Paravicini, Bale; *m.* 1910, Lilian, *d.* of E. L. de Watteville, Berne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bale, Lausanne, Berlin, Paris. *Address:* 21 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0701; 35 rue des Alpes, Berne, Switzerland. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's, Travellers'.

PARDOE, Col. Frank Lionel, D.S.O. 1914; D.L. for Counties of Gloucestershire and Bristol; late 60th Rifles; *b.* 26 Feb. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. John Pardoe of Leyton, Essex, and Graveley, Herts; *m.* 1911, Sybil Margaret, *d.* of Captain Clayton Mitchell, R.N., of West Highlands, Winchester, and *widow* of C. D. Eyre, 60th Rifles, of Middleton-Tyas, Yorkshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Entered Army, *1900*; *Captain, 1908; Major,* 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Bt. Colonel, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, wounded); European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D.S.O.); Commanded 1st Batt. 60th Rifles, 1928-30; retired pay, 1930; commanded 5th Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. (T.A.), 1934-38. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bartonbury, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* 289. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARDOE, John George, C.M., F.R.C.S., M.B.; Consulting Surgeon West London Hospital; *b.* 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. George Pardoe, Vicar of Alkham, Kent; *m.* Mary, *e. d.* of late Arthur Woodman Dixon, Newcastle; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Aberdeen; King's College Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie; Corresponding Member of the Association Française d'Urologie, and of the American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons; Member of the Association Internationale d'Urologie. *Publications:* Contributions to the Surgery of the Urinary Organs in an Index of Treatment; Proceedings of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, the Royal Society of Medicine, etc. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Crossacres, Selworthy, Somerset. *T.:* Porlock 149.

PARENT, Hon. George, K.C.; Senator, Barrister; *b.* 15 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Hon. S. N. Parent and Clara Gendron; *m.* Kathleen Grenier; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere; St. Dunstan College P.E.I.; Laval University, Quebec. Politician; Member for Montmorency, 1904-11; Quebec West, 1917-30; Vice-President, Citadel Brick, Ltd.; Director, Southern Canada; Quebec Power; Eastern Canada Steel; Liberal Senator for the division of Kennebec. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, curling. *Address:* 42 St. Foy Road and 70 St. Paul, Quebec. *T.A.:* Fitpartar. *T.:* 5034 and 2-5665. *Clubs:* Quebec Garrison, Kent and Quebec Golf, Quebec; Montreal Reform; Country, Ottawa.

PARERA, Grace Moore; Prima Donna of Opera, Concerts, Radio, and Motion Pictures; *m.* 1931, Valentin Parera. *Educ.:* Ward-Belmont College, Nashville, Tenn.; Wilson-Greene School of Music, Washington, D.C.; in Studios of the outstanding musical maestros of Europe. Debut, Metropolitan Opera in La Bohème, Feb. 1928; Opera Comique in Manon, Paris, September 1928; debut Motion Pictures in the sensational pioneer film featuring grand opera, One Night of Love, in 1933; debut Covent Garden London Opera, May 1935, in La Bohème; Decorations from the Kings of Sweden, Denmark, and Norway, and The American Academy of Arts and Sciences in America. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, and writing. *Address:* 139 Salt Air Avenue, Brentwood Heights, California; Niopa, Beverly Hills, California.

PARES, Surg.-Lt.-Col. Basil, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 24 April 1869; *s.* of late John Pares; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* of G. Lambert Whistler; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Served S. Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Postford, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* 229.

PARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Director of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies; one of the Editors of the Slavonic Review; Fellow of King's College, London; *s.* of late John Pares; *b.* 1 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1901, Margaret Ellis, 2nd *d.* of E. A. Dixon, Colchester. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. University Extension Lecturer, London, Cambridge, Oxford and Liverpool; Reader in Modern Russian History, Liverpool, 1906-8; Secretary to the School of Russian Studies at the University of Liverpool, 1907-17; Professor of Russian History, Language, and Literature, University of Liverpool, 1908-17 and in University of London, 1919-36; Editor of the Russian Review, 1912-14; Secretary to the Anglo-Russian Committee in London, 1909-14; attached to the Russian Army, 1914-17; Russian Red Cross; Soldier's Cross and Medal of St. George, 1915-16; attached to H.M. Ambassador in Petrograd, 1917; White Lion of Czechoslovakia, 3rd class, 1927. *Publications:* Russia and Reform, 1907; Chapters on Russia in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. xii., 1910; Day by Day with the Russian Army, 1915; Letters of the Tsaritsa to the Tsar [Introduction], 1924; The Mischief of being Clever [from Russian of A Griboyedov], 1925; A History of Russia, 1926; Fables of Krylov (verse translation), 1926; My Russian Memoirs, 1931; Moscow admits a Critic, 1936. *Address:* 79 Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge Road, S.W.11; 40 Torrington Square, W.C.1.

See also G. A. Jellicoe.

PARETO, Graziella, artista lirica soprano leggero; *b.* Barcelona, 6 Maggio, 1889; *m.* Gabriele Sibella. *Educ.:* Milan; c/o Maestro Vidal. Liceo di Barcelona; Real di Madrid; Regio di Parma; S. Carlo di Napoli; Scala di Milano; Bellini di Catania; Teatro Reale, Odessa; Ceatro Reale, Kiew; Teatro Reale, Stoccolm; Imperiale, Berlin; Opera Comique, Paris; Casino di Montecarlo; Municipal, Lyon; Colon, Buenos Aires; Municipal, S. Paulo, Bresil; Municipal, Rio de Janeiro; Manhattan, New York; Ravinia Park, Chicago; Payret, Habana; Teatro Arbeu, Messico: Politeama Fiorentino, Firenze; Carlo Felice, Genoa; Fenice, Venezia; Covent Garden, London; Stadt Theater, Zurich; Teatro Principal, Valencia. *Address:* Milan, Via Guerrazzi 3A, Italy.

PARFIT, Rev. Joseph Thomas, M.A.; Vicar of Warfield, Berks, since 1935; *b.* Bethnal Green, 17 April 1870; *m.* N. C. Stephens, Amberley, Glos.; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington; University College, Durham (Long Prize and Prox. Acces., Hebrew Scholarship). Ten years in Mesopotamia under C.M.S., where he opened the first British schools in Baghdad and Mosul; while Hon. Chaplain to German Consulate, and during frequent journeys in Turkey, obtained much valuable information, which he utilised as a writer and lecturer on the War Aims of the Central Powers; for 3 years was Vice Principal of the English College in Jerusalem, and became Chaplain to Bishop Blyth and Hon. Canon of St. George's Collegiate Church; for 7 years was Chaplain of Beyrout and Lebanon, with charge of work in Aintab and Marash; opened 23 schools for the Lebanon Druses and a Seamen's Institute at Beyrout; has lectured to British Troops in France, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Constantinople; has travelled much in Europe, Turkey, Persia, and India; is a lecturer in the British Isles on Near Eastern topics; in charge of the district church of Marlston, in the parish of Bucklebury, near Newbury, 1925-29; Rector of Frilsham, 1927-29; Founder of the Bible Lands Studio. *Publications:* Twenty Years in Baghdad and Syria; Among the Druses of Lebanon and Bashan; Marvellous Mesopotamia; Petra and Palmyra; Pamphlets on the War, St. George, The Bible Lands, etc. *Recreations:* football, tennis, and entomology. *Address:* Warfield Vicarage, Bracknell, Berks. *T:* Winkfield Row, 228.

PARGITER, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence Lewin, D.S.O. 1918; Organizing Secretary, Embankment Fellowship Centre Expansion Scheme, 59 Belvedere Road, S.E.1; late Middlesex Regiment (D.C.O.) and Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1885; *e. s.* of E. H. Pargiter, late Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Punjab; *m.* 1914, Marjorie, 2nd *d.* of Charles Austin Horn, Adelaide, S. Australia. Entered Army, Middlesex Regt. (57th), 1908; Captain, 1914; Adjutant, 1914; temp. Lieut.-Col. 1916-19; Adjutant, 1919; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded Depot, 1929-31; commanded 1st Bn. (43rd) Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1932-1936; served European War, 1914-19 (Bt.-Major, D.S.O., despatches thrice); retired pay, 1937. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARHAM, Rev. Canon Arthur Groom, M.C., M.A.; Vicar of S. Mary the Virgin, Reading, since 1926; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934; Rural Dean of Reading since 1934; Proctor in Canterbury Convocation since 1935; *b.* 25 June 1883; *s.* of Edmund and Ann Parham. *Educ.:* Magdalen College School, Oxford; Exeter College Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Deacon 1909; Priest, 1910; Curate of Bromley, Kent, 1909-12; Chaplain and Precentor of Church Church Cathedral and Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1912-21; Temporary Chaplain to the Forces with the 2nd Mounted Division, the 47th and 17th Divisions, and D.A.C.G. 17th Corps, 1914-19 (M.C., despatches twice); Rector of Easthampstead, 1921-26. *Address:* S. Mary's Vicarage, Reading. *T.:* Reading 3820. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; Oxford and County, Oxford.

PARIBENI, Roberto, Dottore in Lettere; Accademico d' Italia; Professor of Archæology and Ancient History in the Università Cattolica, Milano; *b.* Rome, 19 May 1876; *s.* of Aurelio Paribeni and Romilde Merini; *m.* 1910, Francesca Cicconetti; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rome, Istituto Massimo, Liceo S. Apollinare, Università. Inspector at the Excavations of Pompeii, 1902; Inspector at the Prehistoric Museum, Rome, 1903; Director of the Museo Nazionale Romano, 1908; Superintendent of the Antiquities in Rome and Latium, 1909; General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts of the Kingdom of Italy, 1928. *Publications:* Some reports on finds and excavations in Pompeii, Naples, Rome, Latium, Umbria, Abruzzi; Vasi dipinti del Museo Kircheriano; Ricerche nel sepolcreto di Haghia Triada; Necropoli del territorio capenate; iscrizioni cretesi inedite; Ricerche nel luogo dell' antica Adulis; Il sarcofago di Haghia Triada; Le terme di Diocleziano e il Museo Nazionale Romano; Studi e ricerche nell' Anatolia Meridionale; I quattro tempietti di Ostia; Guerra e politica nel Paese di Gesù; Optimus Princeps; Malta, La famiglia romana; Il ritratto nell' arte antica; Iscrizioni dei Fori Imperiali, Architetture dell' Oriente Antico, etc. *Address:* Via dei Prefetti 22, Rome, Italy. *T.:* 63-387.

PARISH, Arthur John, C.B. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; Instructor Capt. R.N. (retired); M.A.; *b.* 1861; 2nd *s.* of Rev. W. S. Parish, late Rector of Freckenham; *m.* 1911, Helen Mary, 2nd *d.* of W. Griffiths, C.E., 61 Sinclair Road, W.; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. *Address:* Afton Lodge, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.

PARISH, Ven. William Okes, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Salisbury and Archdeacon of Dorset; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Salisbury, 1919-21; Vicar of Longfleet, Dorset, 1885-1929; T.D.; *b.* 26 June 1859; *e. s.* of Rev. William Samuel Parish, M.A., formerly Fellow of Peterhouse; *m.* 1886, Lilian Edith, *e. d.* of James Marshall, J.P., of Cleveland House, Gainsborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Peterhouse, Cambridge. Rural Dean of Poole, 1893-1929. *Address:* 20 The Close, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 3867.

PARK, Alexander Dallas, C.M.G. 1932; F.I.A.N.Z.; F.R.A.N.Z.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director, State Advances Corporation

of New Zealand; *b.* Waitaki, Otago, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of George Park, Merchant; *m.* Ada Emily, *d.* of J. C. Mercer, Nelson; one *s.* *Educ:* Waitaki; Waimate. Joined Public Works Dept., 1900; served South African War, 1902; Senior Accountant, Dept. of Agriculture, 1918; Inspector for Public Service Commissioner and Treasury, 1919; Secretary for Marine, 1922; Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 1924; Assistant Secretary to Treasury, 1926; Secretary to Treasury, 1930-35; Chairman, Local Government Loans Board, 1930-35; Deputy Chairman, Stores Control Board, 1930-1935; Financial Adviser to Government, 1931-1935; Member Reserve Bank of New Zealand Board, 1934-35. *Recreations:* motoring, tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* c/o State Advances Corporation, Wellington, E.2, N.Z. *T.:* 41,580, 295 Porirua. *Clubs:* Wellington, Titahi Bay Golf, Wellington.

PARK, C. Moore-; *see* Moore-Park.

PARK, James, Hon.M.Inst.M.M.; F.G.S.; *b.* Thanestone Hall, near Aberdeen, 1857; 3rd *s.* of J. Elphinstone Park; *m.* 1st, Frances, *o. d.* of Capt. W. Rogers, Surrey; three *s.* seven *d.*; 2nd, Janie, *d.* of Jas. Gray, St. Clair. *Educ.:* Church School; Royal College Science, London. Assist. Geologist to New Zealand Geological Department, 1878-89; Director Thames School of Mines, 1889-94; Superintendent of group of Thames Mines, 1894-1901; and Consulting Engineer for Anglo-Continental Mining Syndicate; Chairman University Research Board; Professor of Mining and Mining Geology, and Dean of the Mining Faculty, Otago University, 1901-32; retired, 1932; now Emeritus Professor; sometime President N. Z. Institution of Mining Engineers and Otago Institute; Governor N. Z. Royal Society; President Dominion Mining Congress. *Publications:* Geology of New Zealand; Text-book of Mining Geology, 5th ed.; Text-book of Theodolite Surveying, 6th ed.; Text-book of Cyanide Process of Gold Extraction, ten editions in New Zealand, England, and Germany; Text-book of Geology, 2nd ed.; Assaying and Practical Chemistry, 5th edition; Text-book of Practical Hydraulics, 2nd ed.; Official Memoirs on Geology of Alexandra District; Geology of Cromwell District; Geology of Queenstown District; Geology of Oamaru District and Subdivision of N.Z. Middle Cainozoic; Geology and Mineral Resources of Western Southland; Alfred Domett's Romance; Recollections of Sir George Grey; Pioneering Days in N.Z.; over one hundred papers on original research, mostly on Geological subjects, contributed to learned societies. *Recreations:* cricket and mountaineering. *Address:* Otago University, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Club:* Authors'.

PARK, Madge Titheradge; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of G. S. Titheradge; *m.* 1928, Edgar Park, New York. *Educ.:* Private School, Hampstead. Made stage debut at Garrick Theatre, London, 1902, playing a child's part in Kingsley's Water Babies; has since that time played leading parts in most of the London theatres. *Recreations:* fishing swimming, and gardening. *Address:* Orchard Walls, The Street, Fetcham, Surrey. *T.A.:* Madgedgar, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 366.

PARK, Captain Maitland Elphinstone, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers; late Black Watch; in business, London; *s.* of late Sir Maitland Park; *b.* 1894; *m.* 1925, Nora, *o. d.* of E. H. Segrue; three *d.* *Educ.:* S.A. College School; privately; Magdalen College, Oxford. Army, 1914-25; served European War, 1915-18 (wounded four times, despatches twice, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); A.P.M. Rhine Army 1923-25; Secretariat and Provincial Administration, Tanganyika Territory, 1926-28. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 5 High Oaks Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 645.

PARK, William H., A.B., LL.D., Sc.D., M.D.; Emeritus Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, New York University, Medical Department; Medical Examiner in Bacteriology for New York State, Consulting Immunologist U.S. Public Health Service; Director Bureau of Laboratories, Health Department, New York City; retired 1936; *b.* 1863; *s.* of Rufus Park and Harriet Hallock. *Publications:* Pathogenic Micro-organisms; Hygiene and Preventive Medicine; Who's Who Among the Microbes. *Address:* 1225 Park Avenue, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PARK, Rev. William Robert, M.A., C.I.E. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; Rector of Campsea Ashe since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *m.* 1910, Rosamond Ella (*d.* 1932), 3rd *d.* of Rev. C. Eveleigh Woodruff, M.A., Six-Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral; three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Exeter College, Oxford. Curate, South Hill, Cornwall, 1905-6, Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1906-10, Holy Trinity, Margate, 1910; Organising Secretary (Gloucester and Hereford Dioceses), C.M.S. 1910-12; Chaplain on Bengal Establishment (Rangoon Diocese), 1912; Rangoon Cantonments, 1912; Meiktila (Burma), 1912-14; Port Blair, Andaman Islands, 1914-16; Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1916; Senior Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917; Principal Chaplain, 1919; Maymyo Cantonments (Burma), 1920; Dagshai, 1923; Rangoon Cathedral, 1924; Mandalay, 1927; Moulmein, 1929; Maymyo, 1930; Archdeacon of Rangoon, 1934-37. *Address:* The Rectory, Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PARKE, Ernest; J.P. Warwickshire; Director Northern Newspaper Company, Limited, Darlington; *b.* 1860; *s.* of Fenning Plowman Parke, Stratford-on-Avon; *m.* 1884, Sarah Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Joseph Blain, Manchester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stratford-on-Avon Grammar School. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* Moorlands, Kineton. *T.:* Kineton 45. *Club:* National Liberal.

PARKE, Herbert William, Litt.D. (Dublin); Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin since 1929; Professor of Ancient History since 1934; *b.* Moneymore, Co. Londonderry, 7 Sept. 1903; *o. s.* of William and Bertha Blair Parke; *m.* 1930, Nancy Bankart, *y. d.* of Arthur R. Gurney, Cracoe, Yorks.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Coleraine Academical Institution; Bradford Grammar School; Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Hon. Mods, 1924; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1926; A.M.P. Read Scholar, 1927; Craven Fellow, 1928; Cromer Essay Prize, 1928; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1933; L.C. Purser Lecturer in Archæology, 1934. *Publications:* Greek Mercenary Soldiers, 1933; Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Hermathena, etc. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Cracoe, Deansgrange, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 606.

PARKER, family name of **Earls of Macclesfield** and **Morley.**

PARKER, Viscount; George Roger Alexander Thomas Parker; *e. s.* of 7th Earl of Macclesfield, *q.v.*; *b.* 6 May 1914; *m.* 1938, Hon. Valerie Mansfield, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sandhurst, *q.v.*

PARKER, Agnes Miller (Mrs. William McCance), Artist and Wood-engraver; *b.* Irvine, Ayrshire, 25 March 1895; *d.* of William McCall and Agnes Mitchell Parker; *m.* 1918, William McCance, Artist, critic, and printer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art (Diploma, Haldane Scholar). Instructress, Glasgow School of Art, 1916-18; Art Mistress, Maltmans Green School, Gerrards Cross, 1920-28; Art Mistress, Clapham High School and Training College, 1928-30; Walter Brewster Prize, 1st International Exhibition of Engraving and Lithography, Chicago, 1929; Wood-engraver to Gregynog Press, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, 1930-33. *Publications:* Chief Illustrated Editions; Esopes Fables—Caxton (Gregynog Press); Forest Giant—translated from the French by J. H. Ross (Col. T. E. Lawrence); Through the Woods by H. E. Bates; Down the River by H. E. Bates; Gray's

Elegy in a Country Church-yard (Limited Edition Club of New York). *Recreations:* swimming and cats. *Address:* Hambleden, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Hambleden 49.

PARKER, Hon. Alexander Edward, Member Racecourse Betting Control Board, 1928; late M.F.H. N. Warwickshire; Alderman Warwickshire County Council; Managing Director Royal Agricultural Hall Co.; *y.s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *b.* 1 July 1864; *m.* 1896, Winifred Florence, *d.* of Albert O. Worthington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Norton-Curlieu, Warwick. *T.:* Snitterfield 210. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Paym. Rear-Adm. Alfred Ramsay, C.B. 1919; R.N. retired. Secretary to Admiral Sir Gerard Noel, 1898-1908; to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, 1909-11; to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1911-16; to Admiralty Reconstruction Committee, 1918-19; retired list, 1923. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Alwyn; C.B. 1917; C.M.G. 1918; a Director of Lloyds Bank, Ltd., since 1919; *b.* 20 Apr. 1877; *s.* of late Alfred T. Parker of Fairlie, Ayrshire, and Aigburth, Liverpool; *m.* 1908, Sophia Dunbar (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairnshire; two *s.* one *d.* Attaché 1900; 3rd Secretary, 1902; Junior Clerk, 1906; Assistant Clerk, 1912; head of the Contraband Dept. Foreign Office, 1914-17; Librarian of the Foreign Office, 1918; has served in St. Petersburg; granted an allowance for knowledge of Russian and passed an examination in Public Law; commissioned as Counsellor of Embassy in H.M. Diplomatic Service while attending the Peace Conference at Paris in 1919; was Private Secretary to Lord Hardinge of Penshurst; resigned Foreign Office, 1919. *Address:* Foldsdown, Thursley, Godalming. *T.:* Godalming 284. *Club:* Brooks's.

PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus), Rector of St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. since 1930; priest and monk of the Order of St. Benedict; *b.* Birmingham, 7 May 1880. *Educ.:* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; Oxford University; graduated, 1900; M.A., 1904. Entered the English Congregation of the Benedictine Order, 1900; priest, 1907; assistant master at Ampleforth, 1903-8; Master of St. Benet's Hall (formerly Parker's Hall), Oxford, 1908-20; Headmaster of Abbey School, Fort Augustus, 1920-24; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Warrington, 1924-28; Assistant-Priest, St. Mary's, Merthyr Tydfil, 1928-30. *Publications:* writer of articles in Catholic periodicals in England and America; co-translator (with Rev. T. L. Parker, M.A.) of A Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier and others. *Address:* St. Mary's, Leyland, Lancs. *T.:* 81183. *Club:* Oxford Union.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.M.G. 1915; late 5th (Royal Irish) Lancers; *b.* 14 Jan. 1867; 2nd *s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. J. B. Parker, Stonebridge, Grantham, Lincs; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Augusta, *d.* of Rev. A. D. Hilton, Vicar of Uxbridge Moor; one *d.* Entered army, 1887; Capt. 1894; Maj. 1903; Lt.-Col. 1913; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* Love Hill, Langley, Bucks. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARKER, Arthur Claude, C.B.E. 1927; *b.* 8 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late E. A. Parker; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of William Ward Whitehead; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stafford House; City of London College. Superintendent of Accounts, Sudan Government Railways, 1910; Deputy General Manager 1924; General Manager, Sudan Government Railways and Steamers, 1925-32; 3rd Order of the Nile; Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Italy. *Address:* Moorlynch, Herne Bay, Kent. *T.:* Herne Bay, 322.

PARKER, Charles Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Alderman City Council; now Chairman of the Education Committee; *b.* 1859; *s.* of John Francis Parker, Osbournby, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1881, Mary Ann, *d.* of Charles Hunt; four *d.* *Educ.:* The Village School, Osbournby. In business as grocer and provision merchant; Mayor City of Lincoln, 1909, 1915, 1916, 1917, and 1918. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Osbournby House, Cross o'th Cliff, Lincoln. *T.:* 571.

PARKER, Mrs. Dehra, O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Northern Ireland Parliament, Londonderry, 1921-29, South Londonderry since 1933; Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, since 1937; *o. c.* and *heiress* of late James Kerr-Fisher, The Manor House, Kilrea, Co. Londonderry, and of Chicago, U.S.A.; *m.* 1st, 1901, Lt.-Col. Robert P. D. Spencer Chichester, D.L., M.P. of Moyola Park, Castledawson, Co. Londonderry (*d.* 1921); one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Adm. H. W. Parker, *q.v.* *Address:* Leigh Court, Craddock, Devon; Moyola Park, Castledawson.

PARKER, Admiral Edmond Hyde, C.B. 1917; *b.* 30 Jan. 1868; 3rd *s.* of late Sir William Parker, 9th Bart., of Melford Hall, Suffolk, and Sophia Mary, *d.* of late Nathaniel Barnardiston of The Ryes, Sudbury, Suffolk; *m.* 1908, Helen Margaret, *d.* of late Canon George Raymond Portal. *Educ.:* Stubbington House; Naval Colleges. Joined H.M. Navy, 1881; Commander, 1901; Captain, 1906; Rear-Adm., 1917; Vice-Adm., 1923; Adm., 1927; Senior Naval Officer, Crete (H.M.S. Minerva), Cretan Deputy disturbances, 1911-12; commanded Training Squadron, 1913-14; commanded H.M.S. Superb, Grand Fleet, 1915-18, Battle of Jutland (despatches); Director of Mobilisation Dept. Admiralty, 1918-20; commanded Portsmouth Division Reserve Fleet, 1921, and Reserve Fleet, 1922; retired, 1923; Order of St. Anne of Russia, 2nd class with swords, 1916. *Address:* Bodorgan House, Ramsbury, Marlborough, Wilts. *T.:* Ramsbury 204. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Hon. Edmund William, Chairman of Dalgety & Co., Limited; Director of Union Bank of Australia; Director of Spassky Copper Mine, Ltd., and Deputy Chairman of British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 2 Mar. 1857; 8th *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1883, Fanny Emma, *d.* of Capt. Baldwin of Dunedin, N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Was for 4½ years in Child's Bank; emigrated to New Zealand, 1881; joined the firm of Dalgety & Co. in Dunedin; was with them for 17 years as Manager; and later Superintendent of their N.Z. branches; returned to England, 1898; now Director and Chairman of the Company. *Address:* 51 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *Club:* Boodle's.

PARKER, Eric; Author; Editor of the Lonsdale Library; Editor of the English Scene series; *b.* The Grange, East Barnet, 1870; *e. s.* of Frederick Searle Parker and Elisabeth, *d.* of late William Wilkieson of Woodbury Hall, Beds.; *m.* 1902, Ruth Margaret (*d.* 1933), 2nd *d.* of late L. Messel, Nymans, Crawley, Sussex; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Merton College, Oxford (Postmaster). Assistant editor, St. James's Gazette, 1900-2; editor of the County Gentleman and Land and Water, 1902-7; Editor-in-Chief of the Field, 1930-37; shooting editor of the Field, 1911-37. *Publications:* The Sinner and the Problem, 1901; illustrations to A. K. Collett's British Inland Birds, 1906; Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1908; In Wind and Wild, 1909; A Book of the Zoo, 1909; Promise of Arden, 1912; A West Surrey Sketch-book (with William Hyde), 1913; Eton in the 'Eighties, 1914; Shooting Days, 1918; An Angler's Garland, 1920; Hawker on Shooting, 1921; Playing Fields, 1922; Floreat, An Eton Anthology, 1923; Elements of Shooting, 1924; Hesketh Prichard, A Memoir, 1924; Game Pie, 1925; Between the Wickets, 1926; edited Days on the Hill, 1926; Partridges Yesterday and To-day, 1927; Field, River, and Hill, 1927; edited Taverner's Certaine Experiments with Fish and Fruite, 1928; Shooting by Moor, Field and Shore, 1929; edited Rawstorne's Gamonia, 1929; English Wild Life, 1929; edited Fine Angling for Coarse Fish, and The Game of Cricket, 1930;

edited Colonel Hawker's Shooting Diaries, 1931; The Lonsdale Anthology of Sporting Prose and Verse, 1932; An Alphabet of Shooting, 1932; edited the Book of the Golden Retriever, 1933; College at Eton, 1933; Ethics of Egg Collecting, 1935; Game Birds, Beasts and Fishes, 1935; new edition of Highways and Byways in Surrey, 1936; The Gardener's England, 1936; Sussex Woods, 1936; South West Surrey; East Surrey; North and Central Surrey (Highways and Byways); The Country Year; Memory Looks Forward, 1937; The Gardener's Week-end Book; Predatory Birds; An Anthology of the Bible, 1938. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, cricket, gardening. *Address:* Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 64. *Clubs:* Travellers', Fly-fishers'.

PARKER, Rev. Ernest Julius, M.A. (Ex-Archdeacon of Salisbury, S. Rhodesia); Rector of Winwick, P.O. Rugby; *b.* 20 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. A. W. Parker, Rowledge Vicarage, Farnham; *m.* 1908, May Ford; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). Curate of Westbourne, Sussex, 1895-1898; St. John's, Stamford Hill, N. London, 1898-1902; Railway Chaplain, S. Rhodesia, 1902-4; Salisbury Cathedral, 1904-32; assistant priest or priest in charge, 1904-13; Rector of Cathedral, 1913-1928; native mission work, 1928-32. *Publication:* The People's Chant Book. *Address:* Winwick Rectory, West Haddon, Rugby.

PARKER, Colonel Frederic James, C.B. 1918; retired; *b.* London, 6 Apr. 1861; 4th *s.* of Lieut.-Col. William Parker, J.P., D.L., Co. Lincoln, of Hanthorpe House, Bourn, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1907, Emily Margaret Joan (Daisie), *d.* of Henry Bullock, of Radwinter, and late of Faulkbourn Hall, Essex, and *g.d.* of James Augustus Shiel Bouverie, of Delapre Abbey, Northampton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge; Sandhurst. Late commanding 1st Batt. Northamptonshire Regt. (old 48th Foot); entered Army, 1882; Adjutant 1st Batt. 1899-1902; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.B.); special appointment on staff as Commandant on Lines of Communication, graded as an A.A.G. at the War Office. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Highbridge, Bishopstoke, Hants. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PARKER, George Howard, Emeritus Professor of Zoology since 1935, Harvard University; *b.* Philadelphia, 23 Dec. 1864; *s.* of George Washington and Martha Taylor Parker; *m.* 1894, Louise Merritt Stabler; no *c.* *Educ.:* Harvard University. Assistant and instructor in Zoology, 1888-91; Parker Fellow in Europe, 1891-93; Instructor, 1893-99; Assistant Professor, 1899-1906; Professor, 1906-35; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Philosophical Society; Member National Academy Sciences; William Brewster Clark, Lecturer, Amherst College, 1914; sent by U.S. Government to Pribilof Island to report on the fur-seal herd, 1914. *Publications:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste, and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man, 1922 (joint author); What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution, 1928 (joint author); Human Biology and Racial Welfare (joint author), 1930; Humoral Agents in Nervous Activity, 1932; The Problem of Mental Disorder (joint); Color Changes in Animals in Relation to Nervous Activity, 1936; numerous papers on the nervous system and the sense organs in various scientific journals. *Address:* 16 Berkeley Street, Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard, Boston.

PARKER, Sir George Phillips, Kt., *cr.* 1919; O.B.E.; Knight Royal Order of Danebrog, 1914; *b.* 16 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late George Phillips Parker and late Charlotte, *d.* of William Brownfield; *m.* Aïda Maria Mercedes, *d.* of Felix Lassaletta de Vergara; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Admitted solicitor, 1884 (Honours); became partner in Woodcock, Ryland & Parker, 1889; Vice-Chairman of former Board of Guardians of St. George's and St. Giles', and Member of Holborn Board of Guardians; Mayor of Holborn, 1913-19; Chairman of Holborn Division of Red Cross Society; Founder of Holborn Red Cross Hospital for Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Shell-shock Cases, Roehampton, subscribed for by subscriptions of citizens of Holborn; Chairman of Holborn Tribunal, 1916-19; Chairman of War Savings Association, Holborn, etc.; Freemason; Grand Officer, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, Grand Lodge of Master Masons, and Great Priory of Knight Templars. *Publications:* Pamphlets on National Service, and other war work. *Address:* 1 Russell Mansions, 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4382. *Club:* Eccentric.

PARKER, Harold, sculptor and painter; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late D. Parker, Brisbane, Queensland; *m.* 1911, Janet, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. Sir T. B. Robinson, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* West End State School, South Brisbane. Student of Art School, Brisbane, under late Mr. Clark and late R. Godfrey Rivers; came to London, 1896; student of City and Guilds of London Institute under late W. S. Frith; whilst there won £100 Scholarship, County Council Scholarship, First for Sculpture, Gilbert-Garret Sketch Club, etc; R.B.S. 1906-26. *Principal Works:* Ariadne, statue, marble (Chantrey purchase, Tate Gallery); Esther, bust, marble; The First Breath of Spring, marble figure (Queensland National Art Gallery) and marble figure, National Art Gallery, Melbourne; The Long, Long Dreams of Youth; Narcissus; Prometheus; Mention Honorable, Salon, 1910; Marble Bronze Memorial to Mrs. M'Connel of Queensland; Memorial Busts of Mr. John Forrest; Marble Bust of Lady M'Ilwraith; two colossal groups main entrance doorway Australia House Strand; The Pioneer, marble, awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1928; the marble bust, Iris, was purchased for the National Gallery, Melbourne (Felton Bequest); has exhibited Painting and Water Colour Drawings in Paris Salon, 1928-29; held exhibitions of seventy works in Sydney, 1930, and fifty-four works in Melbourne, 1933, etc. *Address:* Ningwood, West End, S. Brisbane, Australia.

PARKER, Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; County Coroner; partner in the firm of Blackhurst Parker and Blackhurst, Solicitors; Notary Public; *b.* 1881. On the Manchester Board and local Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Ribblesdale Place, Preston.

PARKER, Colonel Henry William Manwaring, C.M.G. 1917; (late) R.A.; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N., and Susan, *d.* of William Rolles Fryer, and *g.s.* of Captain Henry Parker, R.N., and Lady Frances Parker; *m.* 1905, Beatrice Mary, *d.* of W. A. Chaplin, Wyndham Lodge, Melton Mowbray; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1888; served Isazai Expedition, 1892; N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901-2 (despatches, clasp); retired as Major, 1914; served European War, 1914-18; to Belgium with Heavy Artillery of 7th Division, 1914 (despatches, promoted Lieut.-Colonel, C.M.G., Col.); J.P. Hants. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Croft House, Botley, Hants. *T.A.:* Croft House, Botley. *Clubs:* Army and Navy.

PARKER, Admiral Henry Wise, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1924; *b.* 15 June 1875; *m.* 1928, Debra Chichester (*see* Mrs. Debra Parker). *Educ.:* Oakham School. Entered H.M.S. Britannia, 1889; Commander, 1908; Capt. 1914; Rear-Adm., 1925; Vice-Adm., 1929; Adm., 1933; commanded H.M.S. Benbow at Battle of Jutland Bank, 1916 (despatches, C.B.); Director of Operations Division of the Naval Staff, 1922-24; commanded H.M.S. Repulse, Empire Cruise, 1924; Director of Naval Equipment, 1926-28; Rear-Adm. comdg. 1st Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-30; Admiral commanding Reserves, 1931-1933; retired list, 1934. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, H. J. H.; *see* Parker, John.

PARKER, Major The Hon. Hubert Stanley Wyborn, D.S.O. 1919; V.D.; Barrister; Member Legislative Council since 1934; *b.* 16 Oct. 1883; *s.* of late the Hon. Sir Stephen Henry Parker, K.C.M.G., K.C., and Amey Katharine Leake; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hale School, Perth; Malvern College. Member Legislative Assembly, North East Fremantle, 1930-33; Attorney General, 1933; Served Australian Field Artillery A.I.F. 1914-19 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* yachting, golf, bowls. *Address:* 15 Howard Street, Perth, W.A. *T.:* B 4045 and F 1205. *Clubs:* Weld, Tattersalls, Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht, Cottesloe Golf, Perth.

PARKER, James, C.H. 1918; *b.* Awthorpe, Lincs, 1863; *m.* 1887, Clara Oram, Halifax. *Educ.:* Wesleyan School, Louth. Nine years a member Halifax County Borough Council; President Trades Council and member of Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1906; contested Halifax, 1900; M.P. (Lab.) Halifax, 1906-18; Cannock Div. of Staffs, 1918-22; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1917-22. *Address:* Burnleigh, Chester Road, Halifax.

PARKER, James Gordon, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.R.M.S., D.Sc.; late Principal of Leathersellers Technical College, S.E.1; *b.* Newport, Fife, 1869; *s.* of Edward Parker of The Cliff, Newport; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of Farnham Budgett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras College, St. Andrews; Owens College, Manchester; University of Heidelberg, Göttingen, Strassburg and Paris. Founder and Hon. Secretary of International Association of Leather Trades Chemists, 1897-1912; President, 1912-14 and 1920-21; President of Society of Leather Trades Chemists, 1918-20; member of Supplies Committee (Leather) at War Office, 1914-18, also Allies Commission of Supplies; Order of Leopold, 2nd Class; Crown of Italy, 2nd Class; Medallist, Royal Society of Arts for Research on Decay of Bookbinding Leather. *Publications:* Bookbinding Leather, its Preservation; Value of Tanning Materials; Analytical Methods, Valonia Industry; various Technical Publications on Leather. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Scotscraig, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 0618. *Club:* Constitutional.

PARKER, Commander James Sandbach, D.S.O. 1917; R.N. retired; *b.* 16 June 1877; *s.* of James Edward Parker and Marion Frances Sandbach; *m.* 1913, Linda Mary Olivia, *d.* of Rev. Lodwick Davies, Rhydymwyn, N. Wales; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weybridge; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1891; present at taking of Port Arthur and Wei-Hei-Wei during Chinese-Japanese War, 1894-95; Lieutenant, 1899; sunk in H.M.S. Aboukir, 22 Sep. 1914, and interned in Holland four days; in command of H.M.S. Harrier, Downs, and Mediterranean, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1918; present at loss of H.M.S. Russell, Apr. 1916; engaged with submarine, 23 Feb. 1917, and saved crew and French troops from S.S. Dorothy (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre avec palmes); salved Transport Kingstonian from Cape Granitola, May and June 1917; retired, 1920; joined Auxiliary Division R.I.O., 1920; disbanded, Jan. 1922. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd., Putney.

PARKER, John, M.P. (Lab.) Romford, Essex, since 1935; General Secretary, New Fabian Research Bureau, since 1933; *b.* 15 July 1906; *s.* of Capt. H. A. M. Parker, retired schoolmaster, and N. P. Parker; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Oxford. Chairman, Oxford University Labour Club, 1928; Assistant to Director, Social Survey of Merseyside (Liverpool University), 1929-32; contested (Lab.) Holland-with-Boston, Lincs., 1931. *Publications:* The Independent Worker and Small Family Business, 1931; Public Enterprise (Forestry Commission), 1937; Democratic Sweden (Political Parties). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 12 Gt. Ormond Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4036. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PARKER, Hon. John (Holford); *b.* 1886; *y. b.* of 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Hon. Marjory St. Aubyn, *d.* of 2nd Lord St. Levan, *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* Pound House, Yelverton, South Devon.

PARKER, K. T., M.A., Ph.D.; Keeper, Department of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, since 1934; late Assistant Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *s.* of late R. W. Parker, F.R.C.S., and Marie Luling; *m.* Audrey, *d.* of late Henry Ashworth James, of Hurstmonceux Place; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Paris; Zurich. Studied art at most continental centres and at the British Museum; edited Old Master Drawings, a Quarterly Magazine for Students and Collectors, since its inception, 1926. *Publications:* North Italian Drawings of the Quattrocento; Drawings of the Early German Schools; Alsatian Drawings of the XV. and XVI. Centuries; Drawings of Antoine Watteau; Catalogue of Drawings in the Ashmolean Museum, Vol. I., 1938; and articles, mostly on Old Master drawings, in various English and continental periodicals. *Address:* 29 Beaumont Street, Oxford. *T.:* 3944. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PARKER, Louis N., F.R.A.M., F.R.Hist.S.; Officier de l'Instruction Publique; Hon. Life Governor Royal National Life Boat Institution; dramatist, composer; *b.* Calvados, France, 21 Oct. 1852; *o. s.* of Chas. Albert Parker; *m.* Georgiana Bessie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of Charles Calder, Sherborne, 1878; two *d.* *Educ.:* abroad; Royal Academy of Music (Fellow, 1898). Upon leaving Royal Academy of Music appointed Director of Music in Sherborne School, 1873, and remained there 19 years. *Publications:* Silvia, The 23rd Psalm, Young Tamlane, and Belle Margaret, all cantatas for solo, chorus, and orchestra; songs; part-songs, etc. *Plays produced,* either alone, as translations, or in collaboration—A Buried Talent; Chris; Taunton Vale; The Love-Knot; Love in a Mist; Rosmersholm; The Bohemians; The Sequel; David; Gudgeons; Once upon a Time; The Blue Boar; The Mayflower; Love-in-Idleness; Rosemary; The Man in the Street; The Spell-bound Garden; Magda; Change Alley; The Vagabond King; The Happy Life; Ragged Robin; The Termagant; The Jest; Man and his Makers; The Sacrament of Judas; Captain Burchell's Luck; The Bugle Call; Cyrano de Bergerac; The Masque of War and Peace, 1900; The Swashbuckler; The Cardinal; L'Aiglon; The Heel of Achilles; The Twin Sister; The House of Burnside; The Optimist; Agatha; The Monkey's Paw; The Sorceress; Beauty and the Barge; Everybody's Secret; The Creole; The Sherborne Pageant; Harlequin; The Duel; The Lady of Dreams; The Warwick Pageant; Jemmy; Mr. George; Bury St. Edmunds Pageant; Masque of Life; Last Days of St. Benet's Abbey; Illusions; The Lady of the Manor; The Dover Pageant; Pete; The Colchester Pageant; The York Pageant; Beethoven; The White Sister; Chanticleer; Sire; Drake; Pomander Walk; The Minuet; Disraëli; Lady of Coventry; Paper Chase; Joseph and his Brethren; David Copperfield; Bluff King Hal; The Masque of War and Peace, 1915; Mavourneen, 1916; Follow the Drum; The Women's Tribute; An English Nosegay; The Aristocrat; Moonshine; The Pageant of Fair Women, 1917; The Treasures of Britain; The Pageant of Freedom, 1918; The Great Day, 1919; Summer is a-comin' in, 1919; Typho, Lourdes, 1921; Mr. Garrick; A Wreath of a Hundred Roses, 1922; The Golden Triangle; The Lord of Death; Queen Victoria, 1923; Monsieur D'Artagnan; The Right Hand of the Prince; Our Nell, 1924; The Lost Duchess, 1925; A Venetian Wedding, 1926; Marjolaine, 1928; Several of my Lives (autobiography), 1928; Their Business in Great Waters; The Bridge; The Invincible Lovers, 1929; Disraeli (novel); The Abyss, 1930; The Walled Garden, 1932; The King of Elba, 1933; A Rogue's Wife, 1934; Le Lys de France (Nancy), 1936; The Pageant of Kenilworth (with Anthony Parker), 1939. *Recreations:* music, travelling, collecting, rehearsing. *Ad-*

dress: 12 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *Club:* Garrick.

PARKER, Matthew Archibald, B.Sc.; LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Manitoba, 1904-37, Professor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* near Glasgow, 1871; *m.* 1904, Elizabeth Blackie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow; Heidelberg. Lecturer Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, 1894-1901; Lecturer Glasgow University, 1901-1904. *Address:* University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

PARKER, Hon. Montagu Brownlow; late Captain, Grenadier Guards; Director English China Clays, Ltd., English Clays Lovering Pochin Coy. Ltd., St. Austell; *b.* 13 Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of 3rd and *b.* and *heir pres.* to 4th Earl of Morley, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton College. 2nd Lt. 3rd Bn. Gloucester Regt. 1898; 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards, 1899 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); S. African War, 1900-2 (wounded); A.D.C. Maj.-Gen. B. Campbell, 1901-2; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding Johannesburg, 1902; to Maj.-Gen. L. Oliphant, commanding London District, 1903-6; Captain, 1907; resigned, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Turf, Royal Thames Yacht.

PARKER, Vice-Adm. Patrick Edward, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of James Edward Parker; *m.* 1917, Violet Swinden; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Officer of Crown of Belgium). Assistant Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1928-30; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929-30; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1930; Vice-Adm., retired, 1935. *Club:* Hurlingham.

PARKER, Hon. Reginald; *b.* 1854; *s.* of 6th Earl of Macclesfield; *m.* 1876, Katharine Mary Linden, *d.* of Henry Ames, Northumberland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Seven years in a bank, since when a director of companies. *Address:* 35 Beaufort Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4164. *Clubs:* Boodles, St. James's. *See also Sir W. F. H. Thomson.*

PARKER, Capt. Reginald Francis, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; R.N. (ret.); *b.* 1871; *s.* of Captain G. F. Hastings Parker, R.N.; *widower*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Served in Naval Intelligence Department, 1906-8; retired Captain, 1910; Admiralty Transport Officer at Southampton, 1912-14; Principal Naval Transport Officer, South Wales, 1914-17; served at Admiralty, 1917-19. *Address:* Spear Hill, Ashington, Sussex. *T.:* Ashington 214. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Richard Barry; J.P.; F.R.I.B.A., P.P.T.P.I.; architect; *s.* of Robert Parker, Buxton; *m.* Constance Mabel, *d.* of Robert Burton, Norwich; two *s.* *Publications:* (with Sir Raymond Unwin, P.P.R.I.B.A.) The Art of Building a Home; many papers, etc. on Town Planning. *Address:* Norton Way, Letchworth. *T.:* Letchworth 149.

PARKER, Robert Lewis, C.M.G. 1930; Associate of Arts; *b.* 22 Oct. 1862; *s.* of Robert John Parker, late of Launceston; *m.* 1st, 1887, Aimée Josephine (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Hon. Joseph Archer, J.P., Panshanger; one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Janet Marion Swaine, Frome, Somerset, England. *Educ.:* Launceston Church of England Grammar School. Admitted to Bar, 1884; a founder of the Longford and Trustee, Toosey Memorial Hospitals; late Trustee of Christ's College, and Trustee of Church property in Tasmania; a Governor of the Launceston Church Grammar School; a Life Fellow of the Royal Empire Society; one of the founders of the Navy League in Launceston; was Chairman of the Tasmanian Flood Relief Committee; Associate Commissioner, Hydro-Electric Department of Government of Tasmania until 1936. *Recreations:* golf, photography, philately. *Address:* Avalon, Elphin Road, Launceston, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Launceston; Tasmanian, Hobart; Bohemians, Melbourne.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. St. John William Topp, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; *b.* Passage West, Co. Cork; *m.*: one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College, Cowley. Joined the 56th (the Pompadours); served for three years at Malta and Cyprus; transferred to the Army Service Corps; served Kareene Expedition and Hut Tax Rebellion in West Africa, 1897-98; Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (West African medal, 2 clasps); volunteered for immediate service in South Africa and left England, 1899; invalided, 1901 (medal, 6 clasps); held administrative billets in Scottish and Western Commands and on promotion to Substantive Colonel was appointed Assist. Director of Supplies, War Office; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport to one of the Armies in France, 1914; Brig.-Gen. 1917 (C.M.G.); retired pay, 1919.

PARKER, Brig.-Gen. Walter Mansel, C.B. 1928; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Walker Parker, Exeter; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1931, Audrey Stanley, *d.* of S. Weigall. *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Joined Northamptonshire Regt. 1895; served Tirah Expedition, N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); joined Army Service Corps, 1902; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1919-22; served European War—War Office, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Mesopotamia, France (C.M.G., Brevet-Colonel, D.S.O., despatches five times); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 57 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKER, Rt. Rev. Wilfrid; *see* Pretoria, Bishop of.

PARKER, Col. William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late George Parker, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* 1910, Ethel Grace Fall; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Bar, Middle Temple, 1901; joined 4th V.B. The Queen's R.W.S. Regt. 1898; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 24th London Regt. (The Queen's), 1921-24; Military Member T.A. and A.F.A. of the County of London since 1921; President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1929-30; a Fellow of Institute of Chartered Accountants, and a Director of British Automatic and other Companies; Fellow of Royal Philatelic Society, London. *Address:* 5 Headfort Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6706; 1 Garden Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 5984. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PARKER, Rev. William, Rector of Longfield since 1935; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; *e. s.* of Robert Parker, Fair View House, Lisnaskea, and Frances, *d.* of Robert Moore of Breagho, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1st, Letitia (*d.* 1900), *d.* of Robert Masterson, Lisnaskea; 2nd, Laura Blanche (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Col. Henry Cowell, 27th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen; Trinity College, Dublin. Classical Scholar, Bedell Scholar in Irish, Vice-Chancellor's Medallist, B.A. (1st Sen. Mod. with Gold Med. in Classics), Tyrrell Memorial Medallist for Classical Compositions, M.A., B.D.; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Assistant Master at Highgate School, 1901-4; Warden of St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham, 1904-9; Assistant Master at Tonbridge School, 1910-12; Headmaster of King's School, Rochester, 1912-35; T.C.F., 1914-19; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester; Member of Headmaster's Conference and I.A.H.M., 1914-35; Freemason, Past Prov. Grand Chaplain of Kent. *Address:* The Rectory, Longfield, Kent. *T.:* Longfield 2201.

PARKER, William Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; of Parker, Gordon and Ogilvie, C.E., 3 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, 12; *b.* 25 April 1879; *s.* of late J. D. Parker, M.Inst.C.E., and Jessie Alexander; *m.* 1906, Kate, *y. d.* of late Adam Ker and Jessie Galbraith; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School; Glasgow and West of Scotland Royal Technical College. Served as apprentice and assistant to the late Sir William Copland, M.Inst.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Clyde Navigation Trust; European War, 1914-18, as Captain in the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), T. (D.S.O., despatches); retired with rank of Hon. Captain;

Engineer and General Manager of the Tarapacá Water Works Co., Ltd., 1921-32. *Address:* 10 Dean Park Crescent, Edinburgh, 4. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PARKER, Sir William Lorenzo, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1844; O.B.E.; late Capt. 1/9 Hants Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Kathleen Mary, *e. d.* of L. K. Hall of Holly Bush, Staffs; *m.* 1915, Ruth Margaret Sillery, *d.* of A. B. Hanbury Sparrow, Hillside, Church Stretton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* William Alan, *b.* 20 Mar. 1916. *Address:* Llangattock Court, Crickhowell, Breconshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 40.

PARKER, William Newton, D.S.O. 1917; M.D., L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; late Medical Officer, Islington Guardian Schools; Public Vaccinator, St. Mary, Islington; *b.* Great Gonerby, Lincolnshire, 26 Feb. 1860; *s.* of William Parker, landed proprietor and farmer; *m.* 1886, Ellen Maude (*d.* 1910), *e. d.* of late Canon Dornan, Bolton, Lancs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Grantham Grammar School; London Hospital. General medical practice at Finsbury Park, London, until in Mar. 1915 announcement by War Office that services of medical men over 40 would be welcomed; applied immediately, and after short training at Winchester Military Hospital was posted to a battalion of the Border Regiment, and accompanied it in action in Flanders, at Vimy and on the Somme. *Recreations:* mountaineering, boating. *Address:* 51 Wray Crescent, N.4.

PARKER, Engineer-Captain William Ramsey, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retired; *b.* 1862. Chief of Repair Work, N.E. Coast of Scotland, 1914-19. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARKER, Sir William Stephen Hyde, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1681; *b.* 23 Jan. 1892; *er. s.* of Rev. Sir William Hyde Parker, 10th Bt., and Ethel, *o. d.* of John Leech, Gorse Hall, Dukinfield, Cheshire; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1931, Ulla Ditlef, *o. d.* of Dr. Phil. Ditlef Nielsen, Copenhagen; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Regular Reserve Officer 1st King's Dragoon Guards, France, India, Afghanistan. 1914-21. *Heir: s.* Richard William, *b.* 5 April 1937. *Address:* Melford Hall, Long Melford, Suffolk. *T.:* Long Melford 226. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARKES, Alan Sterling, F.R.S.; M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Sc.D., Member of the Staff of the National Institute for Medical Research, London; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 1900; *y. s.* of E. T. Parkes, Woldingham; *m.* 1933, Ruth, *d.* of Edward Deanesly, F.R.C.S., Cheltenham; one *s.* *Educ.:* Willaston School; Christ's College, Cambridge; B.A. Cantab, 1921; Ph.D. Manch. 1923; Sharpey Scholar, University College, London, 1923-1924; Junior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1924-27; Hon. Assistant, University College, London, 1924-28; M.A. Cantab, 1925; Schäfer Prize in Physiology, 1926; D.Sc. Lond. 1927; Senior Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1928-30; Julius Mickle Fellowship, University of London, 1929; Hon. Lecturer, University College, London, 1929-31; Foulerton Student of the Royal Society 1930-1934; Sidney Ringer Lecturer, University College Hospital, 1934; Sc.D. Cantab, 1931; F.R.S. 1933. *Publications:* The Internal Secretions of the Ovary, 1929; papers on the Physiology of Reproduction in Journal of Physiology, Proceedings of the Royal Society, and other scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 4 Branch Hill, N.W.3; National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.A.:* Natinmed, Haver, London. *T.:* Hampstead 2232. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKES, Edward, M.V.O. 1934; I.S.O. 1932; Under-Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council and Chief Electoral Officer, Tasmania, since 1930; *b.* 8 June 1890; *s.* of late Edward Parkes and Mary Richards; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of late A. T. Lipscombe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* By Rev. John Gray; Scotch College, Hobart. Entered Tasmanian Civil Service, 1906; Secretary to Premier's Office, 1925; State Secretary, Empire Parliamentary Association's Visit to Australia, 1926; Official Secretary, Tasmanian Agent General's Office, London, 1927-28; Returning Officer, Division of Franklin, 1921-1927; Deputy Chief Electoral Officer, 1922-30; State Director, Royal Visit, 1934; one of Commissioners of Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries, 1925-36; served European War, 2nd Australian Division, A.I.F. in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1915-18. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Tasmanian, Hobart.

PARKES, Ernest William, C.M.G. 1935; *b.* 23 March 1873; *e. s.* of William and Annie Parkes, Dublin; *m.* 1st 1902, late Susannah Ellen, 2nd *d.* of late James Stimpson Hall, Goorambat, Victoria; two *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Eliza Kate (widow), 3rd *d.* of George Keane, Benalla, Victoria. *Educ.:* State Schools, Melbourne. Appointed to Government Printing Office, Melbourne, 1887; transferred to Legislative Council Staff of Victoria, 1895; Junior Officer to first Staff of House of Representatives, Commonwealth of Australia, 1901; Clerk of the House of Representatives, Canberra, 1927-37; Retired from Public Service, 1937. *Recreation:* bowls. *Address:* Huntingdon, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia. *T.:* B 232.

PARKES, Major Harry Reeves, C.B. 1919; D.L.; late T.F. Res.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late F. W. Parkes, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools; *m.* 1900, Lucy, *e. d.* of R. H. Parker, pottery manufacturer, Stoke-on-Trent; no *c.* *Educ.:* High School, Newcastle-under-Lyne; Univ. of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master at various Public Schools, 1898-1908; Volunteer Commission, 1900; Assistant Secretary, West Lancashire T.F. Association, 1909; Secretary, West Lancashire T.A. and A.F. Association, 1915-1938; various Hon. Secretaryships, including C.E.M.S. Federation, Liverpool. *Publication:* Essay on Recruiting for the Territorial Force. *Recreations:* outdoor sports. *Address:* Delph House, Aughton, Lancashire. *T.:* Aughton Green 86. *Clubs:* Liverpool Press; Royal Mersey Yacht.

PARKES, Kineton; *b.* Aston Manor, Warwickshire, 1865; *m.* 1889; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham. Edited Comus, an illustrated journal, 1888, etc.; art editor of Igdrasil, 1890, etc.; edited the Library Review, 1892-93; Principal of the Nicholson Institute, Leek, 1891-1911. *Publications:* The Painter Poets (Canterbury Poets Series), 1889; The English Republic (Social Science Series), 1891; Novels: Love à la Mode, 1907; Life's Desert Way, 1908; Potiphar's Wife, 1908; The Altar of Moloch, 1912; The Money Hunt; Hardware, 1914; Windylow, 1915; Sculpture of To-Day, 2 vols., 1921; The Art of Carved Sculpture, 2 vols., 1931; Czechoslovak Arts and Crafts of the Present Time; contributor to Architectural Review, Studio, Apollo, Queen, etc. *Recreations:* skating, music. *Address:* 1B Elvaston Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0091. *Club:* Arts.

PARKES, Louis C., M.D.; D.P.H.; late Medical Officer of Health, Chelsea, London; late Consulting Sanitary Adviser to H.M.'s Board of Works. *Address:* Holmbury St. Mary, Surrey.

PARKES, Oscar, O.B.E., M.B., Ch.B.; Chev. Ord. Merite Maritime; *b.* 18 Oct. 1885; *s.* of Dr. W. E. Parkes, J.P., Handsworth, Staffs; *m.* 1921, Natalie Randall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; Birmingham University. M.B., Ch.B., 1914; Temp. Surg. Lt. R.N., 1914-18; Admiralty, 1918; Naval Intelligence Division; Naval Artist and Director Naval Photographic Section, Imperial War Museum, 1919-20; Neurologist to Ministry of Pensions, 1920-24; Elected to Council of Society Nautical Research, 1931. *Publications:* Detection of Disease (jointly); Our Rheumatism; various contributions to Medical Press on Electro-Therapeutics and Ozone Therapy; editor of Fighting Ships, Naval Annual 1918-

1935; British Navy, World's Warships, illustrated articles on Naval subjects to British and Foreign Press. *Recreations:* Collection of Naval photographs, photography, painting, gardening. *Address:* 12 Hans Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8377. *Club:* Savage.

PARKES, Walter, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; B.Com. London; House Governor, St. Mary's Hospital; *y. s.* of late Henry Parkes; *m.* 1915, Emily, *d.* of Henry J. Haines, Swindon. *Educ.:* Shebbear College; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, M.C. with Bar, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); Member of Governing Body of Shebbear and Edghill Colleges, North Devon; Member of Out-Patient Arrangements Committee (King Edward's Hospital Fund for London); Examiner to University of London in Hospital Administration; President Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1935-36; Chairman Council of Incorporated Association of Hospital Officers, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Local Government Act, 1928; The Out-Patient Department; Contributory Schemes and their relations with Voluntary Hospitals. *Address:* 20 Langbourne Avenue, Holly Lodge Estate, Highgate, N.6.

PARKHILL, Hon. Sir (Robert) Archdale, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1936; *b.* Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Robert Parkhill and Isabella Chisholm; *m.* 1906, Florence Ruth, *d.* of John Watts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Waverley and Paddington Public Schools. M.P. Warringah in Commonwealth Parliament, 1927-37; Minister for Home Affairs and Minister for Transport of the Commonwealth, Jan.-May, 1932; Minister for the Interior, May-Oct. 1932; Postmaster-General, 1932-34; Minister for Defence, 1934-37; Delegate for Commonwealth of Australia to International Postal Congress, Cairo, 1934; Delegate to Imperial Conference, 1937; Member of United Australia Party. *Recreations:* reading, golf. *Address:* 4 Bridge Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia; 25 Raglan Street, Mosman, N.S.W.

PARKHURST, Raymond Thurston, B.Sc.(Agr.), M.Sc., Ph.D.; Professor of Poultry Husbandry, Head, Department of Poultry Husbandry, Massachusetts State College; *b.* Everett, Massachusetts, U.S.A., 24 April 1898; *o. s.* of Fred Lincoln and Celeste Elizabeth Parkhurst; *m.* 1922, Norma F. Langroise; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fitchburg (Massachusetts) High School; Massachusetts Agricultural College; Universities of Idaho and Edinburgh. Extension Poultryman, Iowa State College, 1919-21; Prof. of Poultry Husbandry, Experiment Station Poultry Husbandman, and Head, Dept. of Poultry Husbandry, University of Idaho, 1921-27; Director, National Institute of Poultry Husbandry, 1927-1932; Head, Department Agricultural Research, National Oil Products Co., 1932-38; Member, Sigma Xi National (American) Honorary Scientific Society, American Poultry Science Association; International Poultry Science Association; Life member and official judge of American Poultry Association. *Publications:* Vitamin E in relation to Poultry; The Correlation of Certain Factors of Egg Weight and Egg Size in the Single Comb White Leghorn; The Comparative Value of various Protein Feeds for Laying Hens; The Value of Cod Liver Oil in the Ration for Table Egg Production; The Work and Influence of the National Institute of Poultry Husbandry; Factors Affecting Egg Size; Mixed Protein Foods for Layers; The Artificial Illumination of Laying Hens; The Influence of Anterior Pituitary Sex Hormone Substances on Laying Fowls; Rickets and Perosis in Growing Chickens; Rexing the Rabbit; The Rearing of Chickens; Table Poultry Production; Some Sex-linked Crosses; various bulletins and leaflets dealing with rearing, nutrition and breeding of poultry, farm animals, and pets. *Recreations:* tennis, badminton, swimming, bridge. *Address:* Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass., U.S.A. *T.A.:* State College, Amherst.

PARKIN, Rev. George, B.D.; *b.* Milnsbridge, Huddersfield, 1846; *m.* Harriet Longmore, Glasgow; four *c.* *Educ.:* British School, Eston; Glasgow University; Sunderland College. Entered Ministry, 1869; Principal of Hartley Primitive Methodist College, Manchester, 1898-1903; President Primitive Methodist Conference, 1906-7. *Publication:* The New Testament Portrait of Jesus. *Address:* 6 Alan Road, Withington, Manchester.

PARKIN, Lieut.-Col. John Francis, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 29 April 1882; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. Parkin, C.I.E., Indian Army, Inspector-General of Police, Burma, and Lilian, *d.* of A. Christian; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, 1901; Lieut. 1902; transferred to Indian Army, 1904; posted to 113th Infantry; Capt. 1910; Major, 1916; transferred to 9th Jat Regt. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1927; commanded 2/9th Jat Regt. (Mooltan Bn.), 1927-31; served European War, France and Flanders, 1914-15 (severely wounded); Egypt, 1916; Aden Field Force, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); 3rd Afghan War and N.W. F.1919; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24; North-West Frontier, 1930-31; retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd. (Cox's and King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINA, Elizabeth; *b.* Kansas City, 1882; *d.* of J. Parkinson, Judge of Court of Appeal. Studied in Paris under Madame Marchesi; début in Lakme, Opéra Comique, Paris; English début as Siebel in Faust, Covent Garden; has appeared as Musetta in La Bohème, Venus in Helene, Michaela in Carmen; has toured in Australia and America.

PARKINGTON, Thomas Robert; F.R.S.A.; Hon. M.J.I.; *b.* Ipswich, 1866; *m.* Florence Ellen Barratt. *Educ.:* British School, and School of Art, Ipswich. Indentured building trade; joined (1886) Sir Gordon Sprigg (formerly of Ipswich), Prime Minister of Cape Colony, in S. Africa; engaged for several years in Swaziland and Transvaal erecting milling and gold quartz mining plants; constructed first plant in South Africa for treating quartz mill tailings by cyanide of potassium; returned to Ipswich, and for 34 years public works contractor; also carried out model housing schemes and developed his own estates; served 18 years on Ipswich Dock Commission and Board of Management; member of Ipswich Town Council; active supporter of ambulance work; life member of Suffolk Institute of Archæology, and presented numerous works of art and objects of archæological interest to Victoria and Albert, Colchester and Ipswich Museums, and Christchurch Mansion (Ipswich) collection; a Trustee of Oak Hill Convalescent Fund; 1926-28 saved, restored, furnished, etc., Flatford Mill, Mill House, Willy Lott's Cottage and surrounding estate, and presented them in national trust in memory of John Constable, R.A., and for perpetual service of the arts; created thereto three annual scholarships for meritorious landscape painting to be named the Connaught, Constable, and Parkington Scholarships; Officer of the Grand Priory in the British Realm of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; endowed bed in East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital; built 50 houses for occupation by ex-Servicemen, 1918-19. *Publications:* My Visit to the Holy Land; South Africa, Recollections of a Pioneer. *Recreations:* art, music, and all kinds of sport. *Address:* Pykenham House, Northgate, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Parkington's, Ipswich. *T.:* 3330. *Club:* Conservative.

PARKINSON, Sir (Arthur Charles) Cosmo, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; C.M.G. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; Permanent Under Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1937; *s.* of late Dr. S. G. Parkinson, Wimborne, Dorset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Epsom College; Magdalen College, Oxford. Appointed to Admiralty, 1908; transferred to Colonial Office, 1909; Assistant Secretary, 1925-31; Assistant Under-Secretary of State, 1931-37; absent on

military service, 1915-19; Inns of Court O.T.C. and King's African Rifles, held appointment of D.A.A.G. with rank of Major in King's African Rifles, 1917-18; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (3rd class), 1929. *Address:* 39 Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKINSON, Maj. Charles Colville, M.V.O. 1904; retired list; late the Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1 Dec. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. F. Parkinson (*d.* 1903), and Joan (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late James Anderson; *m.* 1907, Mabel Georgina, *d.* of late G. Claque; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Gazetted, 1898; Capt. 1904; Major, 1915; Adjutant, 7th (Robin Hood's) Battn., Nottingham, 1906-11; wounded, Aisne, France, Sep. 1914; Instructor, School of Musketry, 1916; Commandant, Northern and Scottish Commands' Schools of Musketry, 1916-18; D.A.A.G. Embarkation Staff, Southampton, 1919-20; retired for wound disability, 1924 (1914 Bronze Star, British War Medal, 1914-18 Allies Victory Medal); Hon. Sec. Q.W. Rifle Club, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PARKINSON, Rev. Charles Tasman; *b.* 1 Oct. 1886; *s.* of William Alfred Parkinson and Elizabeth Mary Harris; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Fancourt Mitchell; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Senior Curate, St. Hilda's, South Shields, 1911-14; St. James, Birch-in-Rusholme, 1914-1915; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; service in France; enlisted R.F.A., Aug. 1918; 2nd Lieut., Nov. 1918; Staff of Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1919; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1919; Headmaster, The King's School, Parramatta, N.S.W., 1933-1938; and Fellow of St. Paul's College within the University of Sydney. *Recreations:* travel, motoring, golf, acting and producing plays, talking. *Clubs:* Overseas League; Australian, Sydney.

PARKINSON, Frank, Chairman: British Electric Transformer Co. Ltd., Derby Cables Ltd.; Chairman and Joint Managing Director: Crompton Parkinson Ltd.; Director: Atlas Sprinkler Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Joseph Parkinson, Guiseley, Nr. Leeds; *m.* 1st, 1914, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d.* of George Hull, Guiseley; 2nd, 1936, Mrs Doris Burke, *d.* of J. W. Macduff and of Lady Forrest, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Guiseley Day School; Leeds University. *Recreations:* golf and farming. *Address:* Bush House, Aldwych, W.C.2; Charters, Sunninghill, Berks. *T.:* Temple Bar 5911, Ascot 902. *Clubs:* Union, Royal Automobile.

PARKINSON, Lt.-Colonel George Singleton, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Director and Senior Lecturer, Division of Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Lecturer in Public Health, Royal Free Hospital Medical School; *b.* Oct. 1880; *s.* of late Henry Parkinson, M.A., B.L.; *m.* 1911, Hilda Lindsay Alexander, *d.* of late Thomas Chisholm Jack, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Bath College. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond. 1906, D.P.H. Lond. 1913; entered R.A.M.C. London, 1908; served European War, 1914-18, France and Belgium, Headquarters Staff First Army; Deputy-Assistant Director of Hygiene, Assistant-Director Medical Services, acting Lt.-Colonel (D.S.O., despatches three times, Chevalier Order of St. Avis, French Croix de Guerre, Medaille de Reconnaissance); Medical Officer of Health, Gibraltar, 1919-23; Assistant Professor of Hygiene, and sometime Professor, Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, London; Fellow Society of Medical Officers of Health; retired pay, 1928. *Publications:* Synopsis of Hygiene (5th edition), Jameson and Parkinson; British Red Cross Society Hygiene and Sanitation Manual No. 4 (4th edition). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* St. Kilda, Grove Avenue, Epsom. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage.

PARKINSON, John, M.D. London; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Physician to the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital; Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart; Consulting Cardiologist to the Royal Air Force; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class; corresponding foreign member French Society of Cardiology; Hon. member Czech Medical Society; late Visiting Cardiologist to the Ministry of Pensions; *s.* of late John Parkinson, J.P., of Thornton-le-Fylde, Lancashire; *m.* 1917, Clara Elvina, *d.* of late Alfred Le Brocq, St. Heliers; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; the London Hospital; the University of Freiburg. Medical Registrar to the London Hospital, 1911-12; Chief Assistant to Sir James Mackenzie in the Cardiac Department of the London Hospital, 1913-14; served European War, 1914-19; Medical Officer, Casualty Clearing Station, B.E.F., France, 1914-16; Divisional Officer, Military Hospital for Research on Heart Cases, Hampstead, 1916; Major, R.A.M.C., in charge of Military Heart Centre, Rouen, 1917-19. *Publications:* Lumleian Lectures, Royal College of Physicians, London, 1936; St. Cyres Lecture, 1938; Address in Medicine, Canadian Medical Association, Ottawa, 1924; Address, Czechoslovak Cardiological Society, Prague, 1935; Articles on Diseases of the Heart and Vessels in the Index of Treatment, 1938; various papers on medical and cardiological subjects in the Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Heart, and the Lancet. *Address:* 1 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8862. *Club:* Arts.

PARKINSON, John, M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab.), F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M.; Consulting Geologist to Mining Companies operating in East Africa; *b.* London, 1872; *m.* 1897, Eleanor F. Whitlock; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London; St. John's College, Cambridge. Granted British Association Table in Zoology (research on variations of Mollusca) at Naples, 1897-98; Lecturer in Geology and Geography, Harrow, 1902-3; Principal, Mineral Survey, Southern Nigeria, 1903-6; Geologist to Liberian Development Co., W.C.A., 1906-7, travelling principally along lower and middle reaches of the St. Paul River; subsequently engaged in economic geology, largely work connected with petroleum in West Africa, Kenya, Trinidad (Chief of Geological Staff); Venezuela (Chief of Geological Staff); India and Burma and Tanganyika Territory; Leader, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Expedition to East Africa, 1927-28; conducted Water Reconnaissance for Colonial Office (Northern Frontier District) Kenya and Jubaland (now Italian Somaliland), travelling up to Abyssinian Frontier, 1914-15; awarded Lyell Fund Geological Society, 1915; Geologist to Water Supply Development Scheme in British Somaliland, 1931-32; for geological study has visited Ceylon and Canada. *Publications:* The Dinosaur in East Africa, 1930; two novels: A Reformer by Proxy, 1909, and Other Laws, 1911; about 40 papers in scientific periodicals on Geological and Geographical subjects, a few Ethnographical, mostly concerning Africa, also occasional short articles, reviews, etc. *Recreation:* writing. *Address:* 22 FitzJames Avenue, W.14. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARKINSON, John Allen, C.B.E. 1931; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1931; M.P. (Lab.) Wigan since Dec. 1918; *b.* Hindley Green, Lancashire, 15 Oct. 1870; *m.* 1st, Alice (*d.* 1904), *d.* of J. Pilkington; 2nd, 1905, Ida Alice, *d.* of W. Atkinson. Checkweigher, 1906; a member of Abram U.D. Council, 1908; J.P. Lancaster, 1908; Member of the Lancashire County Council, 1915-19; Miners' Agent Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation, 1917; Comptroller of the King's Household, 1924; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1929-31; a Labour Whip, 1924; Member of Mine Managers Examination Board, 1928-29; Member of Standing Joint Committee, Lancashire County Council, 1936. *Address:* Glenthorne, Orrell Mount, N. Wigan Lancashire.

PARKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas William, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Thomas Parkinson of Newent Court, Newent, Glos. Entered York and Lancaster Regt., 1899; Major, 1915; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Batt. the York and Lancaster Regt.; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.C., M.A.; Headmaster of Bridlington School, Yorkshire, since 1932; *b.* Norland, nr. Halifax, Yorks; *m.* 1916, Grace Booth Bidwell, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Open Mathematical Scholar). 18th Wrangler, 1909; Natural Science Tripos, Part II. 1910; held teaching posts at Wolverhampton School, Edinburgh Academy; chief mathematical master, Merchant Taylors' School, 1919-25; Headmaster of the City of Oxford School, 1925-32; served in R.E. (Signals) European War (despatches, M.C.). *Publication:* A Primer of Geometry. *Address:* Bridlington School, Bridlington, E. Yorks.

PARKS, Captain Charles Frederick, *b.* 26 Feb. 1899; *s.* of Dr. G. J. Parks; *m.* 1929, Sheila O'Brien; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned R.A. (Regular Army), 1916; Captain 1929; retd. 1932; M.F.H. Wylye Valley Hounds, 1931-32; Mendip Hounds, 1932-34; M.F.H. Essex Hounds, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf.

PARKS, Capt. John Hegan, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1918; 1st Batt. Canadian Forces; served S. African War, 1900-2; European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); Order of White Eagle, 4th class, Serbia, 1917. *Address:* Board of Railway Commission, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

PARKYN, William Samuel, A.R.C.A.; A.R.W.A.; B.W.S.; marine and landscape artist; *b.* 14 July 1875; *e. s.* of Col. G. J. Parkyn, late R.A.S.C.; *m.* 1913, Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. Benjamin William Day; Rector S. Peter's, Sandwich (retd.). *Educ.:* Blackheath; Rochester. Studied Art, Blackburn School, London, and under Mr. Louis Grier at St. Ives; started painting as a profession at 22; makes a special study of sand-dunes; exhibits in Royal Institute, Royal Academy, and other Exhibitions. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Pentire, The Lizard, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

PARLA KIMEDI, Sri Krishnachandra Gajapathi Narayana Deo, Hereditary Raja of Parla Kimedi; Maharaja Personal; Member Round Table Conference; Member Advisory Council, Orissa; Hon. Captain in the Land Forces of His Imperial Majesty's Army since 1918; *b.* 1892; *m.* 1913, late *yr. sister* of Feudatory Chief of Kharswan; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Madras Court of Wards Institution, Newington. Took charge of his Estate, 1913; during European War Recruiting Officer for both Combatant and Non-Combatant services; for several periods one of the Honorary Visitors and Advisers to the Agricultural College, Coimbatore; was a co-opted member of the Madras Estates Land Act Committee on several occasions; served as a member for one period of the Senate of the Madras University; served as a member of the Royal Commission on Indian Agriculture, 1926-28; Chief Minister of Orissa, 1937. *Publications:* Gopalakrishna Padyabali; Gopalakrishna Padyabali (small); Nakshatranirnaya; Brundabanachandrabihara; Gouraharigranthabali; Kabitakalika, Part I; Pracheen Utkala. *Recreations:* cricket, riding, shooting and golf. *Address:* Ganjam District, Orissa, India. *Clubs:* Madras Cosmopolitan; The Golf House, Ooty; Century, Bangalore; Gymkhana, Madras.

PARLETT, Sir Harold George, Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1921; *b.* 2 Nov. 1869; *s.* of G. W. Parlett; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Gordon Malzard, Jersey. *Educ.:* privately. Junior Clerk in the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1889-90; resigned; Student Interpreter in Japan, 1890; Acting Registrar of H.M. Court in Yokohama, 1898-99; Assistant Japanese Secretary at H.M. Legation in Tokyo, 1899-1904; Acting Consul at Nagasaki, 1905-6; Vice-Consul at Dairen, 1907; Vice-Consul at Hakodate, 1908; Consul at Dairen, 1910; seconded for service with the late Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Japanese Counsellor of H.M. Embassy in Tokyo, 1919-27; retired, 1927; Rising Sun, 3rd Class; Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class. *Publications:* A Brief Account of Diplomatic Events in Manchuria, 1929; joint compiler with E. M. Hobart-Hampden of An English-Japanese Dictionary of the Spoken Language. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Heian, Sway Road, Lymington, Hants.

PARLOW, Kathleen Mary, violinist; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, Canada, 20 Sep. 1890. *Educ.:* San Francisco; Petrograd. Began to play the violin in public at the age of 6; since 1907 has toured the Continent; six tours in America; tour of Japan, Korea, China, and Java; played with practically every orchestral society there, as well as in Germany, Russia, France, Holland, Scandinavia, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland and England, Austria, Hungary, Poland and Roumania; played to various royalties, including the King and Queen, Queen Alexandra, Duke of Connaught, King and Queen of Norway (10 times), and King and Queen of Roumania, Grand Duke Michael and Japanese Royal Family; owner of the Viotti Guarnerius (del Gesù). *Recreations:* reading and gardening.

PARMELEE, James Grannis, O.B.E.; Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1931; *b.* 9 March, 1875; 3rd *s.* of William Grannis Parmelee, I.S.O., and Marcella Whitney; *m.* Doris Olivia Stewart Hudson. *Educ.:* Provincial Model School and Ontario Private School, Ottawa; private tuition, Ottawa and Montreal. Inspection of Iron, Steel and other bounties for the Dominion Government, 1902; Administrative Branch, Dept. Trade and Commerce, Ottawa 1911-21; Assistant Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1923-31; Notary Public for the Province of Ontario; visited Great Britain and investigated possibilities of increasing demand for Canadian products by means of publicity and exhibition, 1928; served on number of missions for Government; enlisted overseas European War, C.E.F. Nov. 27, 1914; Captain promoted on the field as Major, 1916; demobilised, Aug. 4, 1919; served in France four and a half years (despatches twice, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre with bronze star); Jubilee Medal; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* skating and golf. *Address:* 352 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T.A.:* Comagent. *T.:* 6-4285, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Royal Ottawa Golf, Rideau, United Service Institute, Ottawa.

PARMINTER, Colonel Reginald Horace Roger, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Commandant Royal Military School of Music and Inspector of Army Bands since 1935; *b.* 28 March 1893; *s.* of Major William George Parminter and Leila M. E. Heyn; *m.* 1919, Muriel Davis; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Army 1913; posted Manchester Regt.; Captain, 1915; Bt. Major, 1919; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col., 1933; Bt. Col. 1935; Col., 1937; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.); Commanded 2nd Bn. The Manchester Regt., 1933-35. *Recreations:* flying, cricket. *Address:* Kneller Hall, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 1233. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PARMOOR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1914; of Frieth, **Charles Alfred Cripps,** P.C., 1914; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1908; K.C. 1890; M.A.; Lord President of the Council, 1924 and 1929-31; British Representative on the Council of the League of Nations, Geneva, and Delegate of the British Empire to the Assembly, 1924; Leader of the House of Lords, 1929-31; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, specially appointed, 1914; *b.* 3 Oct. 1852; *s.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Theresa (*d.* 1893), *d.* of Richard Potter; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919, Marian Emily, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. J. E. Ellis and Mrs. Ellis, Wrea Head, Scalby, Yorks. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford. 1st

Class Math. Mods., 1872; 1st Class History, 1874; 1st Class Law, 1875; 1st Class B.C.L., 1876; Senior Studentship Inns of Court, 1877; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, and Winchester College; Hon. Fellow, New College, Oxford; Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales, 1895; reappointed 1901 and 1912; Chairman of Canterbury House of Laymen; First Chairman House of Laity in Church Assembly; M.P. (C.) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, 1895-1900; Stretford Division of Lancs, 1901-6; (U.) Wycombe Division, Bucks, 1910-14; Vicar-General of Canterbury, 1902-24; Chancellor and Vicar-General of York, 1900; Chairman and Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions in Bucks, 1899-1925. *Publications:* Principles of Compensation; A Retrospect, 1936; editor, Laws of the Church and Clergy. *Recreations:* football Capt. Winchester; Soccer Oxford Blue, Soccer Cup, 1873; farming. *Heir:* s. Hon. Alfred Henry Seddon Cripps, *q.v.* *Address:* Parmoor, Henley-on-Thames.

See also Hon. F. H., Hon. L. H., and Hon. Sir R. S. Cripps, A. C. G. Egerton.

PARNALL, Eng. Rear-Admiral Walter Rudolph, C.B. 1927; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1927-30; retired list, 1930. *Address:* c/o The Admiralty, S.W.1.

PARNELL, family name of **Baron Congleton.**

PARNELL, Captain Gerald Langston, D.S.O. 1918, O.B.E. 1919, R.N. (retd.); Lightship Secretary of The Missions to Seamen since 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Gerald Crecy Parnell and Mary Emily Langston Oldfield; *m.* 1910 Mildred Bevir; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College Preparatory School; Eastman's Naval Academy; H.M.S. Britannia. Naval Officer until 1923; retired and became Assistant Secretary of The Missions to Seamen; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., O.B.E., despatches, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); on Caspian Sea, 1919. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Glenside, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 206.

PARNWELL, Sidney Arthur; *b.* 1880; 3rd *s.* of late J. Parnwell, Brampton, Huntingdon; *m.*; one *s.* Articled to Daniel Watney & Sons, Land Agents and Surveyors; after qualifying as a Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution entered the Great Northern Railway (Surveyors' Department); Land Agent to G.E. Railway, 1909; Assistant to the General Manager, 1915; Secretary to the Company, 1916; Acting General Manager, 1918; Assistant General Manager, 1919; Divisional General Manager, Southern Area L. and N.E. Railway, 1922; now retired, and practising as a Surveyor in partnership with Daniel Watney and Sons, 4A Fredericks Place, Old Jewry, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 2883. *Address:* 47 Albert Court, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4461. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PARODI, Ernest Victor; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Richard E. Parodi, Gibraltar; *m.* 1910, Cleo, *e. d.* of late William John Peacock, Gibraltar. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893; Solicitor-General of Northern Nigeria, 1903; Judge of Supreme Court, Northern Nigeria, 1910-13; a Judge of the Supreme Court of Sierra Leone and Judge of the Circuit Court of the Protectorate, 1913; acted on various occasions as Attorney-General, Northern Nigeria, 1903-8; as Chief Justice, Northern Nigeria, 1908-12; and as Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1913-21. *Address:* 123 Canfield Gardens, N.W.6.

PARR, Cecil William Chase, C.M.G. 1923; O.B.E.; *s.* of late Harington Welford Parr, Colonial Civil Service, of Titchfield, Hants. Entered Federated Malay Civil States Service, 1889; Acting Agent, Malay States Information Agency, 1912; Governor of British North Borneo, 1913-15; British Resident, Pahang, 1916; Perak, F.M.S., 1921; served with Remounts in France, 1915; Major in Malay States Volunteers; raised and trained a corps (O.B.E.) *Recreations:* riding, polo, shooting.

PARR, Hon. Sir (Christopher) James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1925; C.M.G. 1914; Barrister; *b.* 18 May 1869; *s.* of late Reuben Parr, Waikato, N.Z.; *m.* 1895, Ethel Clara Haszard (*d.* 1933); four *d.* *Educ.:* primary schools; Auckland Grammar School and University. Member Auckland University Council and Auckland Grammar School Board; Mayor of Auckland, 1911-15; M.P. Eden, Auckland, 1914-26; Minister of Public Health, 1920-23; Minister of Justice, New Zealand, 1923-26; Postmaster-General, 1925-26, and Minister of Education, 1920-26; High Commissioner in London for the Dominion of New Zealand, 1926-29 and second term, 1934-36; Member and Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand 1931-33; Member of N.Z. Parliamentary Commission and Visit France and Great Britain, 1916; Representative of New Zealand at League of Nations, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929 and 1934; Member of Imperial Defence Committee, 1928; Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1934. *Recreation:* yachting. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Northern, Auckland, Auckland; Wellington, Wellington.

PARR, Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase), Foundress of the Crusade of White Knights and Ladies; *b.* Harrow on the Hill, 5 July 1874; *e. c.* of Charles Chase Parr. *Educ.:* Holy Child Convent, Cavendish Square, W. Organised the Catholic Children's Crusade for Cardinal Vaughan; is owner of a Catholic chapel on Dartmoor with full privileges, and is sole organiser of the Crusade for Chastity, which numbers among its members some of the most distinguished civilians, clergy, and officers in the Empire; Member of the Society of Authors, London. *Publications:* A Red-Handed Saint; A White-Handed Saint; My Heaven in Devon; Back Slum Idylls; The Little Cardinal; A Book of Answered Prayers; Daily Praise; Pearl, under real name; Through a Dartmoor Window; The Heart of the Moor; The Dartmoor Window Again; Gorseblossoms from Dartmoor; Pages of Peace from Dartmoor; Completed Tales of my Knights and Ladies; White Knights on Dartmoor; Lady Avis Trewithen; Lady Agatha; A Dartmoor Galahad, under pseudonym; Devon and Heaven (from author only); The Cry for a Heart; The Passing of the Rainbow Maker; Patricia Lancaster's Revenge, 1928; The Twelfth an Amethyst, 1929; Dartmoor Snapshots, 1931. *Address:* Venton House, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T.:* Widecombe 217.

PARR, Raymond Cecil; *b.* 8 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Cecil F. Parr of Kimpton Grange, Welwyn, Herts, and Amy Dimsdale, *d.* of 6th Baron Dimsdale; *m.* 1918, Audrey Bapst; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered Diplomatic Service as Attaché, 1908; appointed to Cairo, 1909; transferred to Paris, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1911; transferred to Rome, 1913; Rio de Janeiro, 1916; 2nd Secretary, 1919; transferred to Brussels, 1919; 1st Secretary, 1920; transferred to Copenhagen, 1920; First Secretary, British Legation, Budapest, 1924-27; Counsellor of Embassy, 1927; Counsellor at British Legation, Tehran, Persia, 1927-31; acted at various times as Chargé d'Affaires in last four posts; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Old Dove House, near Harpenden, Herts. *Club:* St. James's.

PARR, Roger Charlton, J.P., D.L.; *o. s.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; *b.* 3 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1906, Lady Julian Mary Jocelyn, *e. d.* of 7th Earl of Roden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Late Lieut. Earl of Chester's Yeomanry Cavalry; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1905. *Heir:* *s.* Henry Charlton Parr [*m.* 1st, 1928, Elinor (divorced, 1934), *d.* of late Sir Archer Croft, 10th Bt.; 2nd, 1935, Margaret Cicely, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Fripp]. *Address:* 2 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5722; Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington. *T.:* Grappenhall 8; The Weir, Hereford. *T.:* Bridge Sollars 29. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Royal Auto.

See also Sir J. H. Croft.

PARRISH, Anne (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss), writer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A ; *d.* of Thomas Clarkson Parrish and Anne Lodge; *m.* Charles Albert Corliss. *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* with Dillwyn Parrish (brother) wrote Knee High to a Grasshopper, 1923; Dream Coach, 1924, illustrated by ourselves; and Lustres, 1924; alone wrote A Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor, 1925 (winner of Harper Prize); Tomorrow Morning, 1927; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929; Floating Island, 1930 (wrote and illustrated); Loads of Love, 1932; Sea Level, 1934; Golden Wedding, 1936; Mr Despondency's Daughter, 1938. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, and drawing. *Address:* 535 Park Avenue, New York City.

PARRISH, Maxfield, Artist; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Stephen Parrish and Elizabeth Bancroft; *m.* Lydia Austin; three *s.* one *d.* Doctor of Laws, Haverford College, 1914; Phi Beta Kappa; Hon. Member Philadelphia Water Color Society; Gold Medal Architectural League of New York, 1917; Honorable Mention Paris World's Fair; Silver Medal Pan-American Exposition, Buffalo, 1918; Member National Academy of Design, New York; Mural paintings in The Curtis Building, Philadelphia; Mask and Wig Club, Philadelphia; Meeting House Club, New York; Palace Hotel, San Francisco; Sherman Hotel, Chicago; Raquet Club, New York; Eastman Theatre, Rochester, New York; Mr. Irénée du Pont, Wilmington, Delaware; Mrs. James Storrow, Lincoln, Massachusetts. *Address:* Windsor, Vermont, U.S.A. *Club:* Players', Coffee House, New York.

PARRY, Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.); Principal, Trinity College, Carmarthen, since 1908; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1921; Treasurer since 1930; *s.* of late J. Parry, Beechcroft, Rhyl; *m.* Katie, *d.* of late Rev. T. Mortimer Green, Registrar of University College, Aberystwyth. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; St. Michael's College, Llandaff. Honours in English Language and Literature at B.A. exam.; Honours in Economics and Political Science at B.Sc. exam.; Curate of St. John's Church, Cardiff, 1900-1901; Lecturer and Tutor at St. Luke's College, Exeter, 1901-2; Headmaster, All Saints School, Clifton, 1902-3; Professor of Education, University College, Exeter, 1903-8; Curate of St. James's Church, Exeter, 1903-8; Chaplain to the Forces, attached South Wales Infantry Brigade, 1915-19; Hon. Chaplain Forces, 1934; formerly Editor Llan and Church News, the Organ of the Church in Wales. *Publication:* Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Trinity College, Carmarthen. *T.:* Carmarthen 565. *Club:* Carmarthen and County.

PARRY, Charles de Courcy, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of Capt. F. J. Parry (R.M.L.I.), late H.M. Inspector of Constabulary; *m.* 1895, Gwendoline Mary, *e. d.* of late G. W. Wilkinson, J.P. Risca, Monmouthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Repton School. Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, 1902-20; served also in the following Police Forces: Derbyshire, Bristol, Monmouthshire, Kent (Deputy Chief Constable), and Bath (Chief Constable); one of H.M.'s Inspectors of Constabulary, 1927-1930; J.P. Worcestershire, 1924; J.P. Gloucestershire, 1933. *Address:* Glebe Cottage, Ross-on-Wye. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

See also C. N. de Courcy-Parry.

PARRY, Charles N. de C.; *see* de Courcy Parry.

PARRY, David Hughes, B.A. (Wales); M.A., LL.M. (Cantab); Professor of English Law in the University of London since 1930; *b.* Llanaelhairn, Caernarvonshire, 3 Jan. 1893; *e. s.* of John Hughes Parry, J.P. and late Anne Hughes Parry, Penllwyn, Pwllheli, North Wales; *m.* 1923, Haf, *o. d.* of late Sir Owen Edwards. *Educ.:* Pwllheli County School; U.C.W. Aberystwyth (1st Class Honours Economics); Peterhouse, Cambridge (Class I. Law Tripos Part II.; College Prizeman); called to Bar (Certificate of Honour), Inner Temple, 1922; in practice at Lincoln's Inn since 1924; War Service in R.W.F. 1915-19 (France, 1917-18); demobilised with rank of Lieutenant, 1919; Lecturer in Law, Aberystwyth, 1920-24; Lecturer in Law, London School of Economics, 1924-28; Editor Solicitors' Journal, 1925-28; Reader in English Law, University of London, 1928-30; Examiner, Univs. of Cambridge, London, Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol and Wales; Senator of University of London since 1930; Member of Court of University of London since 1938; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion since 1934. *Publications:* Law of Succession, 1937; 11th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1927 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and late John Chadwick); 12th edit. of Williams on Executors, 1930 (with John Cherry); 12th edition of Wolstenholme and Cherry's Conveyancing Statutes, 1932 (with late Sir Benjamin L. Cherry and J. R. P. Maxwell); contributions to the Law Quarterly Review, Journal of the Society of Public Teachers of Law, Annual Survey of English Law, Solicitors' Journal, Toronto Law Journal, etc. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* London School of Economics, Aldwych, W.C.2; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey. *T.:* Malden 0607.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Dulas Bentley, D.S.O., 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1905, Aileen, *d.* of late Major J. S. Warren, Coolcower, Macroom, Co. Cork; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Clare College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset.

PARRY, His Honour Sir Edward Abbott, Kt., cr. 1927; *b.* 2 Oct. 1863; *s.* of John Humffreys Parry, Serjeant-at-Law; *m.* 1st, Helen (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Thomas Hart, F.G.S., Grange-over-Sands; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Ellen Ann Page. Barrister Middle Temple, 1885; County Court Judge, Manchester, 1894-1911; Chairman West Kent Appeal Tribunal, 1916; Industrial Unrest Commissioner N.W. Area, 1917; President Pensions Appeal Tribunal, 1917-18; Judge of County Court, Lambeth, 1911-27. *Publications:* Letters from Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1887; Life of Macklin, 1890; Katawampus, 1895; Butter-scotia, 1896; Katawampus Kanticles, 1896; The First Book of Krab, 1897; The Scarlet Herring, 1899; The Story of Don Quixote, 1900; Pater's Book of Rhymes 1901; England's Elizabeth (with Louis Calvert), produced Theatre Royal, Manchester, April, 1901; Katawampus, Children's Play (with Louis Calvert), produced Dec. 1901, Prince of Wales's Theatre; revised edition Dorothy Osborne's Letters, 1903; with Fred. Mouillot, What the Butler Saw, Wyndham's Theatre, 1905; Judgments in Vacation, 1911; What the Judge Saw, 1912; The Law and the Poor, 1914; The Law and the Woman, 1916; with Lt.-General Sir A. E. Codrington: Pensions; Past and Present, 1918; What the Judge Thought, 1922; The Drama of the Law, 1924; The Overbury Mystery, 1925; Vagabonds All, 1926; Berrington, and The Gospel and the Law, 1928; The Bloody Assize, 1929; Concerning Many Things, 1929; Queen Caroline, 1930; The Persecution of Mary Stewart, 1931; My Own Way, 1932. *Address:* Clarendon, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 233. *Clubs:* Garrick, Green Room, Reform.

See also Denis Eden.

PARRY, Most Rev. Edward Archibald, D.D.; *e. s.* of Edward Parry, Suffragan Bishop of Dover (*s.* of Admiral Sir William Edward Parry, Kt., the Arctic Navigator), and Matilda, *d.* of Benjamin Williams of Hillingdon, Middlesex; *godson* of Archbishop Tait. *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford (2nd Class Theology); read for Holy Orders with Dean Vaughan at the Temple and at Llandaff. Ordained, 1883; Assistant Curate of St. Mary, Acton, Middlesex, 1883-88; Resident Chaplain to Bishop (Thorold) of Rochester, 1889-90; Rector of Sundridge, Kent, 1890-98; Vicar

of St. Mark, New Milverton, Leamington, 1898-1900; Bishop of Guiana, 1900-21; Archbishop of West Indies, 1917-21. *Recreations:* books, travel. *Address:* Deanery, Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Sir (Frederick) Sydney, K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1902; *b.* 5 June 1861; *s.* of Right Rev. Edward Parry, Bishop Suffragan of Dover (*d.* 1890); *m.* 1891, Anna Mary, *d.* of late Very Rev. Hon. W. H. Fremantle, Dean of Ripon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Appointed to Board of Trade, 1885; Treasury, 1886; Assistant Private Secretary to Chancellor of Exchequer, 1888-92; Private Secretary to First Lord of the Treasury, 1897-1902; Deputy Chairman of Board of Customs, 1904-9, and of Board of Customs and Excise, 1909-25. *Address:* Hooke Hall, Uckfield, Sussex. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARRY, Lt.-Col. Henry Jules, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.B., R.A.M.C.; retired, 1910; *b.* 5 Feb. 1867; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothea Elizabeth Cockburn, *d.* of late Robert Pitcairn, Barrister-at-law. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919 (Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Address:* Trebarwith, 2 Keswick Road, Boscombe. *Club:* Boscombe.

PARRY, Henry Wynn, K.C. 1936; *b.* 15 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Robert Henry Parry, F.R.C.S.E. and Margaret Whigham Lorimer; *m.* 1930, Catherine Louise Holliday. *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Served European War, 1917-19, Worcestershire Regiment; B.A. Jurisprudence, 1921; M.A., 1925; B.C.L., 1922; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922. *Recreations:* Hunting (Hertfordshire Hunt Club), racing. tennis, gardening. *Address:* 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn. *T.:* Chancery 7481; Hatching Green Lodge, Hatching Green, near Harpenden, Hertfordshire. *T.:* Harpenden 262. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARRY, Engineer Rear-Admiral Herbert Lyell, C.B. 1931; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1875; *s.* of S. Parry, Chester; *m.* 1904, Charlotte Ethel, *d* of R. Parnall, Glan-Mor, Newport, Mon.; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; R.N. Engineering College, Keyham; retired list, 1931. *Address:* Aldermaston, Berks. *T.:* Woolhampton 64.

PARRY, Ven. Herbert Thomas, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lindsey since1934; Rector of Bigby since 1897; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Henry and Mary Parry; *m.* 1898, Edith Henrietta, *d.* of late Rev. William Parry, D.C.L. *Educ.:* Ellesmere; Worcester College, Oxford; St. Aidan's Theological College. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; Curate of St. Mary and all Saints, Chesterfield, 1893-97; Rural Dean of South Yarborough, 1920-34; Proctor in Convocation since 1929; Prebendary of Welton Westhall with Gorehall in Lincoln Cathedral, 1931. *Recreations:* bell-ringing and motoring. *Address:* Bigby Rectory, Barnetby, Lincolnshire. *T.A.:* Barnetby. *T.:* Barnetby 208.

PARRY, Vice-Admiral Reginald St. Pierre, D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R. C. Parry, Dublin Fusiliers, and *d.* of late George Morant, Grenadier Guards *m.* 1911, Violet Beatrice, *d.* of late Paymaster Capt. F. R. Waymouth, C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.V.O., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Senior Naval Officer in the Persian Gulf, 1925-27; Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour-Master, Portsmouth, 1928-1930; Rear-Admiral, and retired list, 1931; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1936. *Address:* 69 Festing Road, Southsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 31162.

PARRY, Air Commodore Rey Griffith, D.S.O. 1915; D.I.C., A.F.R. Ae. S.; R.A.F.; late Royal Navy; Air Officer in charge of Administration, Headquarters Coastal Command, Lee-on-the-Solent, since 1938; *b.* 7 Sep. 1889; *s.* of late W. Griffith-Parry; *m.* 1920, Joan Brunner, M.B.E., *y. d.* of late Major T. W. Buckley, of Clopton Manor, Kettering; two *d.* Entered H.M. Navy, 1905; Eng.-Lieut. 1911; served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O. for services in H.M.S. Inflexible when she was struck by a mine); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French), 1917; Eng.-Lieut. Commander, 1919; granted permanent commission as Squadron Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing Commander, 1929; Group Captain, 1935; Air Commodore, 1938. *Address:* The Ridge House, St. George's Hill, Weybridge. *Club:* United Service.

PARRY, Robert Hughes, M.D. (Lond), B.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. Eng., D.P.H., Principal Medical Officer to the Bristol City Council; Medical Officer of Health for the City and Port of Bristol and School Medical Officer; Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Bristol; Internal Examiner in Public Health to University of Bristol; *b.* 3 Nov. 1895; *s.* of J. Hughes Parry, J.P., Penllwyn, Pwllheli, and Anne Hughes, Cwmcoryn, Carnarvons; *m.* Elsie Joan Williams, L.R.C.P.Lond., M.R.C.S.Eng.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Pwllheli (Chairman Scholar); University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; University of London, The Middlesex Hospital (Lyell Scholar and Gold Medallist, Junior Broderip Scholar). Lieut. R.A.F. M.S.; House Surgeon, Casualty Surgical Officer, and Casualty Medical Officer, The Middlesex Hospital; Assistant to Professor of Experimental Pathology at the Middlesex Cancer Hospital, London, 1922-1924; Assistant School Medical Officer, 1924, and Chief Assistant Medical Officer of Health, 1928-30, Bristol. *Publications:* On Immunity Reactions to Jensen's Rat Sarcoma; various publications with Professor Lazarus Barlow in Journal of Experimental Pathology, 1923-24; The Basis in Experimental Pathology for Radium Treatment of Malignant Disease, Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1914; Cancer as a Public Health Problem, presidential address, West of of England branch Society of M.O.H., Public Health, Feb. 1933. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 15 Downs Park West, Bristol.

PARRY, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.A., LL.B. Camb.; Lieut.-Col. late Commanding 5/6 R.W.F.; Military Member of the Flintshire Territorial Force Association; Member of the Welsh Regional Pension Advisory Committee for Wales; *b.* Mold, 1881; *s.* of late Thomas Parry, J.P., Llys Ifor, Mold. *Educ.:* University College, Aberystwyth; Christ's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Member of Chester and North Wales Circuit; M.P. (L.) Flint Burghs, 1913; (Coal. Liberal) Flint County, 1918-24; Subaltern in 5th R.W.F. (T.) at outbreak of war; served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, 1914-19 (wounded at Suvla Bay and Gaza, D.S.O., despatches, Order of the Nile); D.L. Flintshire, 1922. *Address:* Llys Ifor, Mold, Flints. *Club:* National Liberal.

PARRY, Thomas R. G.; *see* Gambier-Parry.

PARRY, Hon. William Edward, Minister of Internal Affairs and Minister in Charge of the Pensions Department, New Zealand. since 1935; M.P. for Auckland Central since 1919; *b.* at Orange, New South Wales, 1878; *m.* Georgina Fowke; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, New South Wales. Was a miner in early life; arrived in New Zealand about 1906 and was for three years in the Waihi Mines; President of the Waihi Miners Union at the time of the strike, 1913; a Workers' Inspector and a member of the Royal Commission on Mines, in 1911; on executive of N.Z. Federation of Labour, and Vice-President until formation of the United Federation of Labour in 1913; on executive of the Social Democratic Party; an Organiser of the United Flax-workers' Union in Manawatu to 1914; Secretary of the Coal Miners' Federation in 1918; executive of the N.Z. Labour Party. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and physical culture; was a noted cyclist in early life. *Address:* Parliament House, Wellington, C.1, New Zealand. *T.:* 44-666, and 45-905.

PARRY-CROOKE; *see* Crooke.

PARRY-EVANS, Canon Adolphus Benjamin, Vicar of St. Andrew, Auckland; Rural Dean of Auckland; Hon. Canon of Durham; Proctor in Convocation since 1937; *b.* 23 May 1871; *s.* of Major Samuel Evans; *m.* Hon. Sarah James, *o. d.* of late Lord Northbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; B.A.London; A.K.C., King's College, London. Curate of St. John, Drury Lane, W.C.; St. Stephen, E. Twickenham; St. John, Windsor; Vicar of Uttoxeter, N. Staffs; St. Michael, Sittingbourne, Kent. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Bishop Auckland.

PARRY-JONES, Lt.-Col. Montagu Martindale, M.C.; p.s.c.; commanding 2nd Battalion Royal Fusiliers since 1936; *b.* 24 March 1888; *s.* of Philip Parry-Jones, Valparaiso and Maude Martindale; *m.* 1913, Mary Vernon Adelaide, *d.* of Sir Erasmus Borrowes, 9th Bt. of Gilltown and Barretstown Castle, Co. Kildare; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A., Hist. Tripos; Staff College, Camberley. Joined Royal Fusiliers, *2nd Lieut.* 1911; *Lieut.* 1912; *Capt.* 1915; Major, 1929; Lt.-Col. 1936; Brig.-Major, France, 1916-17; G.S.O., France, 1917-19; Brig.-Major, Ireland, 1919-20; employed under F.O. (East Prussia), 1920; Brigade-Major, Southern Command, England, 1921-22; Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; G.S.O.3 W.O., 1925-26; G.S.O.2 W.O., 1926-27; Military Attaché, Budapest, Vienna, Berne, 1927-29; Military Attaché, Madrid and Lisbon, 1931-33; served France and Belgium, 1914-15, and 1916-18 (despatches twice, medals, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal, M.C.). *Recreations:* hunting, polo, golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PARRY-WILLIAMS, Thomas Herbert, M.A., D.Litt. (Wales), D.Litt. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Freiburg); Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1920; *s.* of late Henry and Ann Parry-Williams, Schoolhouse, Rhyd Ddu, Caernarvonshire. *Educ.:* Portmadoc County Intermediate School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Jesus College, Oxford; University of Freiburg; Sorbonne and École des Hautes Études, University of Paris. Fellow of University of Wales, 1911-14; Member of Staff, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1914-19; Member of University of Wales Press Board, Board of Celtic Studies and Court; Member of Council of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; National Eisteddfod Chair and Crown, both in 1912 and 1915. *Publications:* Welsh and Breton, 1913; Ystorïau Bohemia, 1921; The English Element in Welsh, 1923; Ysgrifau, 1928; Cerddi, 1931; Llawysgrif Rd. Morris o Gerddi, 1931; Carolau Rd. White, 1931; Sonnets, 1932; Canu Rhydd Cynnar, 1923; Llawysgrif Hendregadredd, (joint) 1933; Elfennau Barddoniaeth, 1935; Olion, 1935; Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1937; Synfyfyrion, 1937; Ystorïau Heddiw, 1938. *Address:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

PARSLOE, Charles Guy, B.A.; Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research; *b.* London, 5 Nov. 1900; *o. surv. s.* of Henry Edward Parsloe; *m.* 1929, Mary Zirphie Munro, *e. d.* of J. G. Faiers, Putney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stationers' Company's School and University College, London. First class honours, History, 1921; Franks student in Archæology, 1922; Research Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, 1922-26; Assistant in History, University College, 1925-27; Liberal candidate for the Streatham Division of Wandsworth, 1923-1924. *Publications:* The English Country Town, 1932; Editor of the Guide to the Historical Publications of the Societies of England and Wales; papers on historical and bibliographical subjects. *Recreations:* walking and talking. *Address:* 19 Sispara Gardens, S.W.18. *T.:* Putney 3667.

PARSON, Col. George, C.B.E. 1934; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 8 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Dr. F. J. Parson and E. M. Hall; *m.* 1910, Madeline Fynn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bilton Grange; Rugby; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Durban Country, Durban; Salisbury; Bulawayo.

PARSONS, family name of **Earl of Rosse.**

PARSONS, Sir Alan; *see* Parsons, Sir A. A. L.

PARSONS, Rev. Albert William, L. Th. Durham; Vicar of St John the Evangelist, Boscombe, since 1935; *b.* Brighton, Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* of Albert Joseph Parsons and Louisa Marshall; *m.* 1911, Elsie Mary Coughlan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St John's Hall, Highbury. Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of St Paul's, Canonbury, 1910-13; Senior Curate of Walthamstow with charge of St Mark's and St Gabriel's successively, 1913-17; Senior Curate of St James-the-Less, Bethnal Green, 1917-18; Vicar of St Jude's Mildmay Park and Chaplain of the Mildmay Cottage Hospital, 1918-24; Vicar of Holy Trinity, City and Diocese Liecester, 1924-35; Assistant Chaplain and afterwards Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, 1926-35; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1934-35. *Publications:* The Purpose of God for the People of God; The Letters to the Seven Churches; The Priesthood of the Laity; Reviewer for The Record and The Churchman; Contributor to The Protestant Dictionary. *Recreations:* a little golf, reading. *Address:* St. John the Evangelist Vicarage, 1 Argyle Road, Boscombe. *T.A.:* St. John's Vicarage, Boscombe. *T.:* Boscombe 667.

PARSONS, Sir Alfred Alan Lethbridge, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.I.E. 1925; Adviser to Secretary of State for India since 1937; *b.* 22 Oct. 1882; *s.* of late J. F. Parsons, M.R.C.S., of Garston House, Frome, Somerset, and late Alice Marion Down; *m.* 1920, Katharine, *d.* of S. G. Parsons of Pelham House, Lindfield, Sussex; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; University College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1905; Indian Civil Service, 1907; Under-Secretary to the Punjab Government, Finance Department, 1912; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1916; Deputy Controller of the Currency, 1922; Secretary to Government of India, Department of Industries and Labour, 1925; Financial Commissioner, Railways, 1926; Temp. Member of the Executive Council of the Governor-General of India, June 1932; Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, 1932-34; Member of Council of India, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, bridge. *Address:* 17 Prince Albert Road, N.W.1. *T.:* Primrose 0430. *Club:* Oriental.

PARSONS, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Woodis, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late 19th Royal Hussars (Queen Alexandra's Own); *b.* 17 June 1878; *s.* of late John Parsons, Oxford; *m.* 1927, Margery, *d.* of late R. Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen's County. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923; Légion d'Honneur (Croix de Chevalier), 1917. *Address:* Holdcroft, Blunsdon, nr. Swindon, Wilts. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARSONS, Sir Angas; *see* Parsons, Hon. Sir H. A.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Sir Arthur Edward Broadbent, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O.; Indian Political Department; Agent to Governor General, Baluchistan; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Frederick Parsons, Frome, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford. 2nd Lt. The Sherwood Foresters, 1906; 52nd Sikhs F.F., 1908; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches); Political Dept., 1919; Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); Waziristan Operations, 1921-22 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, (Miss) Beatrice, Artist; *b.* Peckham; *d.* of Arthur W. and Minna Parsons.

Educ.: Royal Academy Student. Exhibited several times at the Royal Academy, and some other Galleries; has held 18 one man shows of garden pictures, at Dowdeswell's in Bond Street and since the War at the Greatorex Gallery in Grafton Street; the Queen has bought a large number of her pictures; Also a large oil painting Hail Mary, exhibited at The New Gallery, has been engraved and sold in very large numbers. *Publications:* Illustrations to Gardens of England and other Garden Books; also large colour prints of garden subjects. *Address:* 63 Kingsfield Road, Watford, Herts.

PARSONS, Colonel Bernard Edward Thomas, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 10 Sep. 1891; *s.* of Bernard William and Elizabeth Catherine Parsons; *m.* 1919, Isabella Patterson. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Business; joined 4th Bn. Hampshire Regt. T.A., 1909; served European War, Mesopotamia, Palestine, France (D.S.O.); T.D.; Retired from command, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, hunting, Hon. Sec. Hampshire Hunt since 1934. *Address:* The Quinta, Bentley. *T.:* Bentley 59.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. Durie, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1915, Frances May (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Captain R. B. Needham, R.N.; one *d.* Served West Africa, 1898 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Colonel); retired pay, 1920. *Address:* St. George's Hill Golf Club, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 406.

PARSONS, Major Edward Howard Thornbrough, C.B.E. 1918; D.L., J.P.; *s.* of late Captain Edward Thornbrough Parsons, Royal Navy; *m.* 1913, M. M. Winifred Glen, *d.* of Sir Thomas Glen-Coats, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1888; served in R.F.A.; Adjutant A.D.C. to G.O.C. Woolwich District, and in R.H.A. in S. African War, 1899-1902; Staff-Gen. Sir H. Plumer's Force, Jan. 1901-Feb. 1902 (severely wounded); took part in operations in Orange River Colony, Feb.-May 1900; in the Transvaal east of Pretoria; in the Orange River Colony, May-Nov. 1900, including actions at Wittebergen; in Cape Colony, 1899-1900; again during the several operations in the Transvaal, Orange River Colony, and Cape Colony, Nov. 1900-May 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); specially employed attached G.H.Q. War Office, 1902; Chief Constable Metropolitan Police, 1903-23; is a Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Fordbank, Milliken Park, Renfrewshire; Carskiey, Southend, Argyll. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Northern Yacht.

PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Edward Lambe, D.D., Bishop of California since 1924; *b.* 18 May 1868; *s.* of Arthur W. Parsons and Helen C. White; *m.* 1897, Bertha de Forest Brush; two *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale University; Union Theological Seminary, N.Y.; University of Berlin; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass. Hon. D.D. Pac. Sch. Rel.; Yale; Epis. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass. Assistant, Grace Church, N.Y., 1894-95; Rector, Trinity Church, Menlo Park, California, 1896-1900; St. Matthew's San Mateo, 1900-4; St. Mark's, Berkeley, 1904-19; Bishop Coadjutor of California, 1919; Instructor in Philosophy, Stanford University, 1897-1902; Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, Church Divinity School of the Pacific; Chairman, Earthquake Relief Committee, Berkeley, 1906; President, War Work Council, 1917-18; Trustee, Deaconess Training School, Mills College, Div. School of the Pacific, etc.; Delegate to Faith and Order Conference, Lausanne, 1927, Edinburgh, 1937; Chairman Liturgical Commission Prot. Episcopal Church; *Commission on Approaches* to Unity with Methodists and Presbyterians; member of various others; President Church League for Industrial Democracy; Vice-Pres. American Civil Liberties Union. *Publications:* What is the Christian Religion; The American Prayer Book (with B. H. Jones); essays, sermons and contributions to various books such as Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* The Diocesan House, 1215 Sacramento Street, San Francisco; 2504 Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Club:* University, San Francisco.

PARSONS, Frank Bett, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), Physician; Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital Cambridge and Papworth Village Settlement; *b.* 29 Oct. 1902; *s.* of Stephen Parsons, Chatteris, Cambs; *m.* 1927, E. W. Sabberton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough Downing College, Cambridge; St Bartholomew's Hospital. Resident Medical Officer, Maida Vale Hospital; Hon. Secretary Section of Anæsthesia, British Medical Association 1930 and 1932; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Various papers in medical and scientific journals. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 56 Trumpington Street, Cambridge; 77 Grange Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2679.

PARSONS, Frederick Gymer, D.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S., F.S.A.; Research Fellow in Anthropology at St. Thomas's Hospital; late Professor of Anatomy, University of London; Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital and at Bethlem Royal Hospital; *b.* 1863; *m.* Mary Parker (*d.* 1915); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas's Hospital. Demonstrator and Lecturer at St. Thomas's Hospital; Lecturer at London School of Medicine for Women; Hunterian Professor at Royal College of Surgeons; Examiner at the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Aberdeen, London, Birmingham, National University of Ireland, University of Wales, Royal College of Physicians, Royal College of Surgeons, Apothecaries Hall, and other bodies; President Anatomical Society; Vice-Pres. Royal Anthropological Institute; President Section H British Association. *Publications:* Practical Anatomy, 1912; The Earlier Inhabitants of London, 1927; The History of St. Thomas's Hospital, vol. i. 1932; vol. ii. 1934; vol. iii. 1936; thirty articles in Encyclopædia Britannica; over sixty papers on anatomical, anthropological, and zoological subjects. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Orchard Cross, Whiteleaf, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. Geoffry Lawrence; *b.* 1874; *s.* of 4th Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1911, Margaret Betty, *e. d.* of Sir J. E. Gladstone, 4th Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Balliol College, Oxford, M.A. J.P. County of Southampton, 1919; A.M.Inst.C.E.; Chairman The Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., Wallsend-on-Tyne. *Publication:* (edited) Scientific Papers and Addresses of the Hon. Sir Charles A. Parsons, 1935. *Address:* The Manor House, Froyle, Alton, Hants. *T.:* Bentley 35. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, Hon. Sir (Herbert) Angas, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Judge of the Supreme Court of South Australia since 1921; Senior Puisne Judge since 1927; Order of Merit of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921; K.C. 1916; *b.* North Adelaide, 23 May 1872; *e. s.* of late Hon. John Langdon Parsons, formerly Minister of Education of South Australia, Government Resident of Northern Territory and Member of Parliament of South Australia, and Rosetta, *g.d.* of George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia; *m.* 1900, Mary Elsie, *e. d.* of Hon. Sir Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College; Roseworthy Agricultural College; University of Adelaide (LL.B., 1897). Barrister, South Australia, 1897; Attorney-General of South Australia and Minister of Education, 1914; Member South Australian House of Assembly, 1912-14, 1918-20; Acting Chief Justice, 1935-1936, *and on occasions Deputy Governor of* South Australia; Warden of the Senate and Member of the Council of the University of Adelaide; President Royal Society of St. George (South Australian Branch), 1922-25; Commissioner representing S.A. at the Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908;

sometime Member of the Council of the South Australian Law Society; President of the Automobile Association of S.A., 1910-21; President of the Good Roads Association of S.A., 1913-21; President League of Empire (South Australian Branch), 1920-21; Hon. Consul for Japan in S.A, 1903-21. *Address:* Bonython, East Terrace, Adelaide, Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PARSONS, Sir Herbert James Francis, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1912; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Parsons of London (*d.* 1892) and Ruth, *d.* of late George James Bridges, of London; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1897, Gertrude, *e. d.* of late Felix Timothy, of London; one *s.* one *d.* Late Hon. Colonel, 3rd (City of London) Batt. London Regt., 1911-23 (retains rank); served with British Red Cross in France during European War, 1914-15; Alderman of London County Council, 1912-20; an underwriting Member of Lloyds; Director, Phosferine (Ashton and Parsons), Ltd., Wholesale Chemists; Joint Managing Director Phosferine Products, Ltd. *Heir:* *s.* Herbert James Francis, *b.* 1908. *Address:* Winton Lodge, Streatham Common, S.W.16. *T.:* Streatham 1872. *Club:* Carlton.

PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1921; M.B., B.S., Hon. D.Sc. (Bristol); F.R.C.S.; Hon. LL.D. Edin., 1927; Consulting Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, University College Hospital; President, Royal Society of Medicine, 1936; Fellow of University College, London; temp. Col., A.M.S.; Member of Departmental Committee on Sight Tests, Board of Trade, 1910; on Factory Lighting, Home Office, 1913; on Causes and Prevention of Blindness, Ministry of Health, 1920; Glass-workers Cataract Committee, Royal Society, 1906; Advisory Medical Council, Air Ministry, 1919; Advisory Medical Council, Admiralty, 1922; Member of Medical Research Council, 1928-32; Chairman of Committee on Eyestrains in Cinemas, Illuminating Engineering Society, 1919; *b.* 1868. *Publications:* The Pathology of the Eye, 4 vols.; Diseases of the Eye, 9th edition, 1938; Elementary Ophthalmic Optics, 1901; Introduction to the Study of Colour Vision, 2nd edition, 1924; Mind and the Nation, 1918; Introduction to the Theory of Perception, 1927; etc. *Address:* 54 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5306. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARSONS, John Randal; Chairman Gillett Bros. Discount Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1884; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and *g.s.* of 3rd Earl of Rosse; *m.* 1909, Hon. Alice Esmeralda, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Baron O'Neill. *Educ.:* Wellington (King's Gold Medal); Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Served Russia 1915-18, Flag Lieut. to Admiral Phillimore attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters 1915-16; Assistant Naval Attaché, Petrograd 1917; Naval Attaché 1917-18; 3rd Class Order of St. Anne; 2nd Class Order of St. Stanislas. *Recreations:* Fishing, yachting, shooting. *Address:* Little Gillions, Croxley Green, Herts. *T.:* Rickmansworth 21. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PARSONS, Colonel John William, D.S.O. 1917, V.D., Reserve of Officers, Australian Military Forces; *b.* 12 Oct. 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Mary Parsons; *m.* 1909, Ethel Ann Roads; two *s.* *Educ.:* Public School. A.I.F. 1915-19; rose to rank of Lieut.-Col.; joined Mounted Rifles 1896; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Represented S.A. at King Edward's Coronation 1902; Second Lieutenant 1904; Lieut. 1906; Captain 1912; Area Officer under Universal Training Willunga Area 1912-1914; served with 9th and 11th Light Horse European War; Lieut.-Col. 1917; command 11th Light Horse (despatches, D.S.O.); returned to Australia 1919, Command 23rd Light Horse 1920-24; Commanded 6th Cavalry Brigade 1924-29; Hon. A.D.C. Governor General 1929-34; Reserve Officer 1934; Grazier and Farmer in Civil Life. *Recreations:* Member Woodville bowling club. *Address:* 146 Woodville Road, Woodville, S. Australia. *T.:* M 7230.

PARSONS, Rev. Canon Laurence Edmund; Director of South African Church Institute since 1932; Hon. Canon of St. George's Cathedral, Capetown, since 1937; *b.* 22 July 1883; *s.* of Hon. R. C. Parsons; *m.* 1911, Lydia Dorothy, *yr. d.* of late Frederick Foster la Trobe-Bateman, and *g. d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S., of Moor Park, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of St. Bartholomew's, Leeds, 1908-11; chaplain to Bishop Burge of Southwark, 1911-14; missionary in Shantung, N. China, 1914; Curate of Wimbledon, 1915-16; Vicar of Chippenham, Wilts, 1916-25; Dean of Cape Town, 1925-28; Vicar of Coleman's Hatch, 1931-32. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing, travel. *Address:* South African Office, 40 Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

PARSONS, Leonard Gregory, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Professor of Children's Diseases, University of Birmingham; Physician General and Children's Hospitasl, Birmingham; *b.* 25 Nov. 1879; *s.* of T. L. Parsons, Four Oaks, Birmingham; *m.* 1908, Ethel May Mantle, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Aston; University of Birmingham. Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, 1912; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1914-23; temp. Major R.A.M.C., 1916-19; Officer in charge Medical Division 36th General Hospital, British Salonica Force attached to Royal Serbian Army, 1916-18; Officer in charge Medical Division, 48th General Hospital, British Salonica Force, 1918-19; Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 1917; Goulstonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924; Ingelby Lecturer, University of Birmingham, 1928; Vice-President International Congress of Pædiatrics, Stockholm, 1930; Rachford Memorial Lecturer, University of Cincinatti, 1931; President Children's Section, Royal Society of Medicine, 1932-33; Withering Lecturer University of Birmingham, 1937. *Publications:* various contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* 58 Calthorpe Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0904; Hillfield, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. *T.:* Four Oaks 69.

PARSONS, Col. Percy John, C.B.E. 1936; E.D.; J.P.; Colonel, Special Reserve Ceylon Defence Force; Senior Partner in firm of Bartleet & Co., Colombo, Ceylon; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; 2nd *s.* of J. Salmon-Parsons, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset; *m.* 1930, Edith Mina Kempe; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. In firm of Shuttleworth & Co., Mincing Lane, 1898-1903; Bartleet & Co., Colombo, tea and general brokers since 1903; Colombo Town Guard, 1914; commissioned as machine gun officer, 1915; Ceylon Garrison Artillery, 1917-36, in command from 1932; C.D.F. Reserve, 1936. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* P. O. Box 9, Colombo, Ceylon. *T.A.:* Bartleet Colombo. *Clubs:* Colombo, etc.

PARSONS, Right Rev. Richard G.; *see* Southwark, Bishop of.

PARSONS, Colonel William Forster, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; retired (late R.A.); *b.* 11 June 1879; *s.* of late Frederic James Parsons; *m.* Phyllis Blanche, *d.* of late General W. S. Pratt, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieutenant R.A., 1898; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Officier Legion d'Honneur); Colonel, 1922; retired, 1925. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PARSONS, Lt.-Col. William Frederic, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired list; *b.* 10 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Hon. Richard Clere Parsons and Agnes Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. F. la Trobe-Bateman, F.R.S.; *m.* 1915, Clara Helena, *y. d.* of Hon. Edward G. Strutt, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Cardfields, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *Club:* United Service.

PARSONS, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Roskilly, C.B.E. 1918; retired, 1920; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Rev. W. Parsons; *m.* Di Kedslie, *e. d.* of J. W. Watson, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* private; R.N.E. College, Devonport; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served in H.M.S. Boomerang, Australian Fleet, 1891-94; specially promoted in 1904 to Engr.-Commander after serving with Admiralty Boiler Committee in H.M.S. Medea; specially promoted to Engr.-Captain for service on the Dover Patrol, 1917; promoted to Engr.-Rear-Admiral after duty as Head of Submarine Mining Inspection Dept., Admiralty, 1920. *Recreations:* sailing, tennis. *Address:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth, Hants. *T.A.:* St. Margaret's, Emsworth. *T.:* Emsworth 158. *Clubs:* Grosvenor Gardens; Emsworth Sailing; R.N., Portsmouth.

PART, Lt.-Col. Dealtry Charles, O.B.E.; D.L.; J.P.; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Thomas Part, D.L., J.P., of Aldenham Lodge, Herts, and Isabella A., 3rd *d.* of late Alex. Mackintosh of Mackintosh (The Mackintosh), Moy Hall, Inverness-shire; *m.* Edith M., *d.* of late W. Christie-Miller, D.L., J.P., of Britwell Court, Burnham, Bucks. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly Capt. 21st Lancers; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers; Sheriff of Bedfordshire, 1926; Lord of the Manor, Houghton Regis. *Recreation:* Joint Master Hertfordshire Hounds. *Address:* Houghton Hall, Houghton Regis, Bedfordshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

PARTABGARH, H.H. Maharawat Sir Ram Singh Bahadur, Maharawat of, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 12 April 1908; S. 1929. *Address:* Partabgarh, Rajputana.

PARTINGTON, family name of **Baron Doverdale.**

PARTINGTON, James Riddick, M.B.E., D.Sc.; Professor of Chemistry, University of London; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 20 June 1886; *s.* of Alfred Partington and Mary Agnes Partington; *m.* 1919, Marian, *d.* of Thomas Jones, Buckley, Chester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester University; University of Berlin. University Scholar and Beyer Fellow of Manchester University, 1910-11; 1851 Exhibition Scholar Research at the Universities of Manchester and Berlin, 1909-13; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University of Manchester; served in the Army, and conducted special researches in Applied Chemistry for the Inventions Department of the Ministry of Munitions. *Publications:* A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry for University Students; Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry, 1935; A Short History of Chemistry, 1937; and other books on Thermodynamics, Mathematics, the Alkali Industry, etc.; papers in Transactions of Faraday Society, Journal of Chemical Society, Philosophical Magazine, and foreign journals. *Address:* 81 Barn Hill, Wembley, Mx. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTINGTON, Wilfred; author and journalist; *b.* 4 Nov. 1888; *m.* 1919; one *d.*; divorced 1935. *Educ.:* Ludlow Grammar School, etc. Assistant Editor, Bombay Gazette, 1912-14; Editor, The Bookman's Journal, 1919-1931; Conributed Rare Book Section of the American Bookman, 1931-33. *Publications:* The Private Letter-Books of Sir Walter Scott, 1930; Sir Walter's Post-Bag, 1932; The Waverley Pageant 1932 (with Hugh Walpole); Echoes of the Eighties; Smoke Rings and Roundelays; Famous Stories of Five Centuries, 1934; Thomas James Wise in the Original Cloth, 1938; several pamphlets; much bibliographical work. *Recreations:* friendship, walking, talking and collecting books and objets d'art. *Address:* 21 Barons Court Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 5961.

PARTON, Ernest, landscape painter; *b.* Hudson, U.S.A.; 3rd *s.* of George Parton, Birmingham England, and Elizabeth Woodbridge, Mystic, Connecticut, U.S.A.; *m.* 2nd *d.* of William Gough, Birmingham, 1878. *Educ.:* Hudson Academy, and afterwards privately. Studied art with his brother Arthur Parton; came to England, 1873, and has exhibited in Royal Academy up to present time; large picture, The Waning of the Year, purchased for Chantrey Bequest, 1879; same year the Corporation of Liverpool purchased picture entitled Woodland Home, for Walker Art Gallery; has taken medals and diplomas at Salon and International Exhibitions, Paris, Chicago, etc. *Publications:* many of his pictures have been etched and published in different forms. *Recreations:* walking, boating.

PARTRIDGE, Rev. Archibald Harry; Rector of Bletchley Bucks; Rural Dean of Bletchley; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 17 April 1886. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, M.A.; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Canterbury Cathedral; Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1929. *Address:* The Rectory, Bletchley, Bucks.

PARTRIDGE, Sir Bernard, Kt., *cr.* 1925; artist; principal cartoonist, Punch; *b.* London, 11 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Professor Richard Partridge, F.R.S., President Coll. of Surgeons, Prof. of Anatomy to Royal Academy, etc., whose brother, John Partridge, was Portrait Painter Extraordinary to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Lydia Faith Harvey. *Educ.:* Stonyhurst Coll. Stained-glass designing and decorative painting, 1880-84; worked for press and book illustration from 1884 to present time; joined staff of Punch, 1891. Paints occasionally in oil, water, and pastel; ex-member of Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours and the New English Art Club; was at one time on the stage. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 10 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 5808. *Club:* Athenæum.

PARTRIDGE, E.H., M.A.; Headmaster, Giggleswick School; *b.* 24 Oct. 1901; *s.* of late Edwin Partridge, Derby; *m.* 1927, Brenda de Mestre, *d.* of late Admiral J. de M. Hutchison, C.M.G., C.V.O. *Educ.:* Rossall (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (scholar); 2nd Class Hons. Mods.: 2nd Class Lit. Hum. Classical VI Form Master, Wellington College, 1924-31. *Address:* Giggleswick School, Settle, Yorks. *T.:* Settle 45. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PARTRIDGE, Eric Honeywood; Author; *b.* Waimata Valley, Gisborne, New Zealand, 1894; *s.* of John and Ethel Partridge; *m.* 1925, Agnes Vye-Parminter; one *d.* *Educ.:* T.G.S.; Queensland and Oxford Universities. School-teacher, 1910-13; held Scholarship at Queensland University in 1914, 1919-21; private in Australian infantry, 1915-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Western Front (wounded); Queensland Travelling Fellow at Oxford, 1921-23 (B.Litt. in Anglo-French Literature); Master at Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, Jan.-July 1925; lecturer in English literature at Manchester and London Universities, 1925-27; founder and managing director of the Scholartis Press, 1927-31, carried on by Wilson Benington until Nov. 1935; 1932 onwards, author, mostly as student and lexicographer of non-Standard English, but with no intention (D.V.) of remaining one for the rest of his life; at present working on a dictionary of the language of the underworld among the English speaking peoples. *Publications:* The French Romantics' Knowledge of English Literature; Eighteenth Century English Romantic Poetry; A Book of English Prose: 1700-1914; The Poems of Cuthbert Shaw and Thomas Russell; Glimpses (short stories); Three Personal Records of the War (with R. H. Mottram and John Easton); Songs and Slang of the British Soldier (with John Brophy); The Scene is Changed (a novel); annotated edition of Grose's Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue; Slang To-day and Yesterday: a History and a Study; Words, Words, Words!; Name This Child: a Pleasant Dictionary of Christian Names; Dictionary of Slang and Unconventional English; A Covey of Partridge: an Anthology; The World of Words: an Introduction to Language in General and to English and American in Particular. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis, reading and persons. *Address:* 15 The Woodlands, Southgate, N.14. *Clubs:* Whitefriars, Surrey County Cricket.

PARTRIDGE, Rt. Rev. Frank, *see* Portsmouth, Bishop of.

PARTRIDGE, Col. Llewellyn, D.S.O.; T.D.; A.D.C. to the King, 1926; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.).

PARTRIDGE, Col. Sydney George, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Managing Director, Osborne Hotel (Torquay, 1918), Ltd.; Director, Coxena, Ltd.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Arthur Partridge, formerly of Painswick, Gloucester; *m.* 1912, Elsie, *d.* of Judson Mills, of Suffolk, Torquay and Cheapside; one *s.* three *d.* War Office, 1901-14 (Secretariat); served European War, France, Aug. 1914 to May 1919 (C.M.G., C.B.E., Chevalier of Legion of Honour, despatches 7 times); acting Deputy Controller of Information, Dept. of Controller-General of Civil Aviation, 1919; Member of Standing Committee for Public Carriage Licences; Metropolitan Police Staff, New Scotland Yard, S.W., 1920-1928; appointed by Secretary of State Member of Committee to enquire into organisation of New Scotland Yard, 1927; retired on pension, 1928. *Publication:* Prisoners' Progress. *Recreations:* tennis, walking, gardening. *Address:* Higher Goodstone, Ashburton. *T.:* Bickington 47.

PASCHALIS, Neoptolemus, O.B.E. 1937; K.C. 1931; Solicitor-General, Cyprus, since 1927; *b.* 17 Feb. 1880; *s.* of Paschalis Constantinides, Advocate, and Helen Hava; *m.* Catherine Papadopoulos; one *s.* *Educ.:* Pancypriot Gymnasium, Nicosia; University of Athens; Middle Temple. Called English Bar, Middle Temple, 1902; journalist and Special Correspondent of the Athenian daily Hestia in London, 1899-1902; private practice as an advocate in Cyprus, 1903-27; Member of the Greek-Christian Board of Education, 1914-29; Member of the Legislative Council of Cyprus, 1916-21; Member of the Cyprus Deputations to England in 1918-19 and 1920; Acting Attorney-General on twelve occasions, 1927-38; Official Member of the Legislative Council on two occasions, 1928-29; Official Member of the Executive Council on eleven occasions, 1927-38. *Publication:* pamphlet entitled Facts and Figures about Cyprus. *Recreations:* golf, bridge. *Address:* P.O. Box 435, Nicosia, Cyprus. *T.A.:* Paschalis, Nicosia. *Club:* Nicosia, Nicosia.

PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, Kt., *cr.* 1928; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (London); F.G.S.; Fellow, Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal; *b.* 17 Feb. 1878; *e. s.* of late Edwin Pascoe of Montague House, Barnet, Hertfordshire; *m.* Mia, *d.* of James MacLean of Beauly, Inverness; no c. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). Joined the Geological Survey of India, 1905; Kangra Earthquake Investigation, 1905; Survey of the Burma Oilfields, 1905-9; N.-E. Assam, 1910; accompanied the Makwari Punitive Expedition, Naga Hills, 1910; N.-E. Assam, Punjab, and N.-W. Frontier, 1912; deputed to the Persian Gulf, Arabian Coast, and W. Persia, 1913; accompanied the Slade Oilfields Commission in Persia and the Persian Gulf, 1913-14; Punjab and N.-W. Frontier, 1914-15; Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1915, attached 32nd Sikh Pioneers; attached 128th Pioneers, on active service, Mesopotamia, 1916; Superintendent Geological Survey of India, 1917; on Deputation to Mesopotamia, 1918-19; Director, Geological Survey of India, and Editor of the Memoirs and the Records of the Geological Survey of India, 1921-32; President of the Governing Body, Indian School of Mining and Geology; Corresponding Member, Imperial Institute Mineral Resources Department, and Trustee of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1920-32; President, Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1924, and Treasurer and Editor of the Transactions from 1920-30; Vice-President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1928-30; Delegate, Imperial Economic Conference, London, 1931; Geological Survey Board, 1934; Geological Advisory Panel, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., 1935-38. *Publications:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia, with special reference to Occurrences of Petroleum; several shorter papers in the Records, Geological Survey of India, and elsewhere. *Address:* Fallows Green, Harpenden, Herts. *Clubs:* Authors'; Himalayan.

PASKE-SMITH, Montague Bentley Talbot, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; F.R.G.S.; H.B.M. Minister to Bogota since 1936; *b.* Calgary, Canada; *y. s.* of late Rev. Edward Paske-Smith, Vicar of Newton-on-Ouse, York; *m.* 1912, Maria Teresa Bertran de Lis, 3rd *d.* of Alvaro Bertran de Lis, Madrid; two *d.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. A Student Interpreter in Japan, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1909-10; Acting Consul, Shimonoseki, 1914; Acting Vice-Consul, Manila, 1915-18; Vice-Consul, Manila, 1918; Acting Consul-General, 1919-20 and 1921; Vice-Consul, Osaka, 1919; Acting Consul-General, Kobé, 1921-22; Consul, Nagasaki, 1924; Osaka, 1927; acting Consul-General, Manila, 1930; Consul, Dairen, 1931; Honolulu, 1932-34; Madrid, 1934-36. *Publications:* England and Japan; Western Barbarians in Japan and Formosa in Tokugawa Days; Japanese Traditions of Christianity. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* British Legation, Bogota, Colombia. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PASLEY, Major Joseph Montagu Sabine, M.V.O. 1936; R.A.; Instructor School of Artillery, India, since 1937; *b.* 5 Sept. 1898; *s.* of Montagu Wynyard Sabine and Grace Lillian Pasley; *m.* 1926; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Military Academy. Commissioned R.A., 1916; served European War, France, 1918. *Address:* School of Artillery, Kakul, India.

PASLEY, Major Sir Thomas (Edward Sabine), 3rd Baronet; *cr.* 1794; late 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment; *b.* Bowness, Windermere, 12 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Captain T. M. S. Pasley and Emma, *d.* of John Losh of Trinidad; *S.* grandfather, 1884; *m.* 1890, Lady Constance Wilmot Annie Hastings (*d.* 1922), *e. d.* of 13th Earl of Huntingdon; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Cavendish Coll. Camb. (B.A.); Sandhurst. Was A.D.C. to Gen. Officer commanding Western District, 1895; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches); European War, 1914-17; retired pay, 1904; Commandant, Gordon Boys' Home, 1918-31. *Heir: b.* Malcolm Pasley [*b.* 7 Apr. 1870; *m.* 1897, Nona Marion, *d.* of late J. M. Paine of Coombe Lands, Addlestone; one *s.* Commander R.N., retired]. *Address:* 24 Newton Court, Church Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 8488. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PASSFIELD, of Passfield Corner, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1929; **Sidney James Webb,** P.C. 1924; LL.B.; Hon. D.Sc. (Econ.), London; Litt.D. Wales; Hon. D. in Political Economy (Munich); *b.* London, 13 July 1859; 2nd *s.* of Charles Webb; *m.* 1892, Beatrice (*see* Mrs. Sidney Webb), 8th *d.* of Richard Potter. *Educ.:* private schools, London; Switzerland; Mecklenburg-Schwerin; Birkbeck Institute; City of London Coll. Clerk in Col. Broker's office, London, 1875-78; War Office (Low. Div.), by open competition, 1878-79; Surveyor of Taxes, by open competition (Class I.), 1879-81; Colonial Office (Class I.), by open competition, 1881-91; resigned 1891, for County Council; sometime (honorary) Lecturer on Political Economy at City of London College and Working Men's College, and then (hon.) Professor of Public Administration, University of London (London School of Economics), 1912-27; M.P. (Lab.) Seaham Division Co. Durham, 1922-29. Barrister (Gray's Inn), 1885; Member of Faculty and Board of Studies in Economics, London University; Member (unpaid) of Royal Commission under Development Act, 1910-22; President of the Board of Trade, Jan.-Nov. 1924; Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs, 1929-1930, and for the Colonies, 1929-31; served on Royal Commission on Trade Union Law, 1903-6, on Coal Industry Commission, 1919, and on Departmental Committees on

Technological Institute at S. Kensington, 1904-1905; Agricultural Settlements and Emigration, 1905-6; Territorial Army, 1906-7; Census of Production, 1907-8; Intelligence as to Distress in London, 1914-1915; Economic Conditions of Industrial Discovery, 1915-16; Railways, 1917-18; Trusts, 1918-20; Fertilisers, 1919-20; Central Committee of Profiteering Act, 1919-20; Member of L.C.C. (for Deptford), 1892-1910; Member of Senate, London University, 1900-09. *Publications:* Socialism in England, 1890; The Eight Hours Day, 1891, in conjunction with Harold Cox; The London Programme, 1892; Labour in the Longest Reign, 1897; London Education, 1904; Grants in Aid, 1911; Towards Social Democracy?, 1916; The Works Manager To-day, 1917; Story of the Durham Miners, 1921; edited How to Pay for the War, 1916; Fabian Essays, edition of 1920; and author of the following in conjunction with his wife (*q.v.*)—The History of Trade Unionism, 1894; Industrial Democracy, 1897; Problems of Modern Industry, 1898; History of Liquor Licensing, 1903; English Local Government (The Parish and the County, 1906; The Manor and the Borough, 1908; Statutory Authorities, 1922; The Story of the King's Highway, 1913; English Prisons under Local Government, 1922); English Poor Law Policy, 1910; The State and the Doctor, 1910; The Prevention of Destitution, 1911; A Constitution for the Socialist Commonwealth of Great Britain, 1920; Consumers' Co-operative Movement, 1921; Decay of Capitalist Civilisation, 1923; English Poor Law History, Vol. I., The Old Poor Law, 1927; Vols. II. and III., The Last Hundred Years, 1929; Methods of Social Study, 1932; Soviet Communism: A New Civilisation? 1935, 2nd edition, 1937; joint editors of The Break-up of the Poor Law and the Public Organization of the Labour Market, being the Minority Report of the Poor Law Commission, 1909. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Passfield Corner, Liphook, Hants. *T.A.:* Passfield. *T.:* Passfield 6. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Fabian Society.

PASSFIELD, Lady; *see* Webb, Mrs. Sidney.

PASSINGHAM, Col. A. M. O. A.; *see* Anwyl-Passingham.

PASSMORE, John Reginald Jutsum, C.B.E. 1937; Chief Inspector of Training Ministry of Labour since 1935; *b.* 4 Dec. 1878; 4th *s.* of late Edmund Passmore, Mornacott, Bishop's Nympton, Devon; *m.* 1906, Blanche Powell Jutsum; one *d.* *Educ.:* South Molton Collegiate School. Entered Permanent Civil Service, 1898; India Office, 1899-1912; Divisional Accountant, Board of Trade Labour Exchange and Unemployment Insurance Dept., 1912-14; Asst. Divisional Officer, 1914-17; Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour, 1917-23; Deputy Controller of Training, 1923-29; Director of Training, 1929-35. *Recreations:* walking, lawn tennis. *Address:* Lorne, Fort Road, Warwick's Bench, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 747. *Club:* National Liberal.

PASTEUR, William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; late temp. Col. A.M.S.; Consultant-Physician to the British Armies in France; Col. retd. R.A.M.C. (T.); Consulting Physician to the Middlesex Hospital and to the Queen's Hospital for Children; late House Physician, University College Hospital; *m.* 1890, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Col. R. Sellon, R.E.; two *d.* *Educ.:* The Philberds, Maidenhead; University College, London; Vienna. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.). *Address:* Brendon, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 704. *Club:* Alpine.

See also Major-Gen. E. F. Norton.

PASTON-BEDINGFELD, Sir Henry Edward, 8th Bart., *cr.* 1660; J.P. for Norfolk; late Major, 3rd Battalion The King's (Liverpool Regiment); *b.* 29 Aug. 1860; *s.* of 7th Bart., and Augusta, *o. c.* of E. Clavering of Callaly Castle, Northumberland; *S.* father, 1902; *m.* 1904, Sybil, *e. d.* of late H. Lyne Stephens of Grove House, Roehampton; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir:* *s.* Edmund George Felix, *b.* 2 June 1915. *Address:* Oxburgh, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T.A.:* Oxborough. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PASTON-COOPER, Sir Charles Naunton Paston, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1821; composer of songs; *b.* Gadebridge Park, Hemel-Hempstead, Hertfordshire, 27 Sep. 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Sir. A. P. Paston-Cooper, 3rd Bart., and the late Etheldreda, *d.* of late S. Onslow-Newton; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* Tatiana, *o. c.* of Prince and Princess Dmitri Dolgorouky of Russia, 1899. *Publications:* Just for your Sake; We are not Sure of Sorrow; In what Far Land; Ave Maria; A Leavetaking; I Love you So. *Heir:* *cousin* Henry Lovick, *b.* 1875.

PASTOR, Antonio Ricardo, Ph.D., B.Litt.; Cervantes Professor of Spanish Language and Literature in the University of London, King's College since 1930; appointed Cervantes Reader and Head of the Department of Spanish Studies in the University of London in 1921; *b.* 14 Sep. 1894; *e. s.* of Don Ricardo R. Pastor, Director of the Bank of Spain; *m.* 1927, Gabriela Marjorie Ground, painter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in La Coruña; Lauenburgische Gelehrtenschule, Ratzeburg (Germany); University of Munich; University of Madrid; Oxford University (Spanish Government Scholar); Senior Student at Balliol College, 1917-20; did research work on Plotinus and his contemporaries; a Taylorian Lecturer in Spanish and attached to Balliol College; has acted as Inspector of Spanish Teaching in the Evening Institutes maintained by the London County Council and as Adviser to the Council since 1922; has lectured widely in England, Spain, France and the Scandinavian countries and broadcasted on Hispanic subjects; assisted the Duke of Windsor, when Prince of Wales, in preparation of South American tour, 1931; Corresponding Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Officier de la Légion d'honneur; Grand Cross Orden de la República (Spain). *Publications:* Un Embajador de España en la Escena Inglesa (Count Gondomar), 1925; Letter of the Marquis of Santillana to Don Peter, Constable of Portugal (with Professor Edgar Prestage), 1927; Contemporary Spanish Literature, Spanish Chivalry, 1928; The Idea of Robinson Crusoe, 1929; Spanish Language (with Miss T. Perry) in 14th Ed. of Encyclopædia Britannica; Aspects of the Spanish Renaissance, 1932; Spanish Spain, 1937. *Address:* Burley Lodge, Sevenoaks; Diego de León 41, Madrid. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Centro Español de Londres.

PASTURE, 5th Marquis, Major Gerard Hubert de la; late King's African Rifles; *b.* 3 May 1886; 2nd *s.* of 4th Marquis and Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Robert J. Loughnan, an Indian Judge; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1918, Ida, 3rd *d.* of late Sir Alexander Mosley, C.M.G.; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 30 Jan. 1921. *Address:* Red Hill, Redmarley, Glos.

See also Hon. Hugh Bampfylde, Sir George Bullough.

PATCH, Brig.-Gen. Francis Robert, C.B. 1922; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Col. Robert Patch, C.B.; *m.* Mary Isabel, *d.* of late A. Vereker Smyth; one *d.* Served Miranzai (despatches, wounded), Isazai, and Chitral Expeditions; S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Bt. Major, Queen's and King's medals 8 clasps); European War (Mesopotamia), 1915-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Eagle Crest, Parkstone, Dorset.

PATE, Henry Reginald, C.I.E., 1931; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. H. W. Pate, M.A.; *m.* 1924, Ethel Blanche, *widow* of Capt. Claude Bignell, 4th Rajputs, and *d.* of late Henry Villiers Margary; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton; King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Bell Scholar); 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1902; appointed to I.C.S., 1904; posted to Madras Presidency; Settlement Officer, Tinnevelly and Ramnad districts, 1911-13; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1916-20; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of

India, Army Department, 1921-24; Officiating Secretary, Government of India, Army Department, 1924; Collector and District Magistrate of Malabar, 1925-28; Secretary to the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, and Member, Legislative Council, Madras, 1928-31; retired from I.C.S., 1934. *Publications:* A Gazetteer of the Tinnevelly District, Madras Government Press, 1917. *Address:* Habyn Hill, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 9. *Club:* East India United Service.

PATENAUDE, Hon. Esioff Léon, P.C. 1915, K.C., LL.D. (Hon. Montreal and Laval), D.C.L. (Bishop's); Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec since 1934; *b.* St. Isidore, Laprairie Co., P.Q. 12 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hilaire Patenaude and Angèle Trudeau, both French-Canadians; *m.* 1900, Georgianna, *d.* of Antoine Deniger, Laprairie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Montreal College (Sulpicians) B.A.; Laval University, Montreal, L.L. Admitted to the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1899; Member Legislature of the Province of Quebec for the County of Laprairie, 1908-15; and for Jacques-Cartier, 1923-25; subsequently for Nochelaga; Minister of Inland Revenue, 1915-17; Secretary of State, 1917; Minister of Justice, 1926. *Address:* Spencerwood, Quebec, Canada.

PATERSON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Adrian Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* 1 July 1888; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Paterson of Srinagar, Kashmir *m.* 1919, Sybil Irene, *e. d.* of A. J. Webbe, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and North Russia (despatches four times, D.S.O. and bar, M.C., Order of St. Stanislaus); Inspector Royal Tank Corps, War Office, 1936-37; Commander 1st Tank Brigade, 1937-38. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATERSON, A.; Director, Allied Newspapers, Ltd., since 1924; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1911, M. Walker, Ham Common, Surrey. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow, M.A. Sub-Editor, Edinburgh Evening News, 1886; Assistant-Editor, Dundee Courier, 1888; Editor, Yorkshire Evening Post, 1891-1904; Editor, Daily Dispatch, 1904; Managing Editor and Director, Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chronicle, Evening Chronicle, Daily Sketch, Empire News, Sporting Chronicle, Racing up to Date, and other publications of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1906-24; Managing Editor and Director of Allied Newspapers in Manchester (which took over the business of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd.), 1924 till retirement with a seat on the Board, 1932; Ex-Director of Associated Scottish Newspapers Ltd., and Daily Sketch and Sunday Graphic Ltd.; Delegate to Imperial Press Conference in South Africa, 1935; J.P. City of Manchester. *Address:* 20 Edge Lane, Chorlton, Manchester 21. *T.:* Chorlton 3548.

PATERSON, Albert Rutherford, C.M.G. 1938; M.B., Ch.B. (Glasg.), D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M.&H. (Camb.); Colonial Medical Service; Director of Medical Services, Kenya Colony since 1933; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late D. S. Paterson, Crieff, Scotland; *m.* 1931, Madeleine Ruth Alice, *y. d.* of Paul von Bleichert of Leipzig; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Glasgow; University of Glasgow. House Surgeon and House Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Resident Physician, Ruchill Fever Hospital, Glasgow; House Surgeon, Glasgow Maternity Hospital; joined West African Medical Staff, 1914; served with the Forces in West Africa (Cameroon Campaign), 1914-15, and in East Africa, 1916-18; transferred to East African Medical Service and appointed Chief Sanitation Officer, East African Protectorate, 1920; Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Kenya; Fellow of Royal Sanitary Institute. *Publications:* various papers on Public Health subjects. *Address:* N'gong, Kenya Colony. *T.:* N'gong 706. *Clubs:* Sports; Nairobi.

PATERSON, Alexander, M.A. (Oxon); M.C.; H.M. Commissioner of Prisons and Director of Convict Prisons since 1922; *b.* 20 Nov. 1884; *m.* 1927, Frances Margaret, *er. d.* of J. Bernard Baker, of Oxford; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bowdon College, Cheshire; University College, Oxford. Private Secretary, Irish Office; Elementary School teacher in Bermondsey; Assistant Director of Borstal Association, etc.; Lecturer at London School of Economics, etc.; enlisted in Bermondsey Battalion at outbreak of war; Captain in same unit; served European War, 1915-19 (despatches M.C.); principal officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; visited Burma to advise the Government of Burma on penal questions, 1925-26; visited the United States to study their penal systems, 1931; visited Bermuda and West Indian Colonies at request of Colonial Office, also Penal Settlement in French Guiana, 1937; Vice-President of International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, 1938. *Publication:* Across the Bridges. *Recreations:* reading, digging, singing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Alexander Nisbet, M.A.; A.R.S.A., R.S.W.; F.R.I.B.A., retired; architect; *b.* Glasgow, 1862; *s.* of Andrew Paterson, manufacturer, and Margaret Hunter; *m.* 1897, Maggie Hamilton, Helensburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Univ.; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; offices of Sir John Burnet, R.A., etc., late R. W. Edis, F.S.A., and Sir Aston Webb, R.A. After obtaining experience, together with travel for study in France, Holland, Italy, home countries, and (as Godwin Bursar, R.I.B.A.) in United States, commenced practice in Glasgow, 1891-92; principal buildings designed and erected there: University Press Offices; The National Bank of Scotland, St. Enoch Sq.; Clubhouse for Liberal Club, since remodelled for the Scottish National Academy of Music; the Carnegie Aquarium, the Scottish Zoological Park, Edinburgh; with domestic work and decoration throughout west of Scotland and in Edinburgh; painter in water-colour, and exhibited in Salon, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, R.S.A., R. Glasgow Institute, and R.S.W.; Member of H.M. Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland. *Publications:* various lectures to R.I.B.A., London, and elsewhere; and papers in professional journals. *Address:* The Long Croft, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 187. *Clubs:* Glasgow Art, Glasgow Literary.

PATERSON, Alexander Swinton; H.M. Minister Resident and Consul, Santo Domingo (now Ciudad Trujillo), Dominican Republic since 1935; *b.* 12 March 1893; *s.* of late William Brockie Paterson, F.F.A., and Ethel M. Lamplough; *m.* 1930, Iseult, *d.* of late Theodore Charles Barclay; no c. *Educ.:* Norwich School. Served European War, North Staffordshire Regt.; entered Consular Service, 1920; Vice-Consul at Monrovia, 1921-24; Antwerp, 1924-27; Beira, 1927-29; New York, 1930-35. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* British Legation, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic. *Clubs:* St. James's, Royal Automobile.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; Stock Broker, Montreal Stock Exchange since 1920; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Alex. Paterson and Isobel S. Mackenzie; *m.* 1925, Anna C. Cowans; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishops College School, Lennoxville; Bradfield College; Royal Military College, Kingston. Bank of Montreal, 1913; Lieut. 2nd Brigade, C.F.A. Aug. 1914; to France, Feb. 1915; Capt. and Adjutant, 1916; Major commanding 23rd Howitzer Battery, C.F.A. 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, despatches twice, wounded). *Recreations:* hunting, golf, yachting, tennis. *Address:* 260 Notre Dame Street, Montreal, Canada. *T.A.:* Patalex. *T.:* HA 6171. *Clubs:* Montreal Hunt, Mount Bruno Golf, Mount Royal, Racket, Montreal.

PATERSON, Andrew Barton; Journalist; *b.* 17 Feb. 1864; *s.* of Andrew Bogle Paterson, grazier, and Rose Isabella Barton; *m.* Alice Emily, *d.* of W. H. Walker of Tenterfield Station, grazier; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Educated for the law; admitted Solicitor, Supreme Court of N.S. Wales; prac-

tised law till Boer War: went to Boer War as representative of Sydney Morning Herald and Melbourne Argus, and was on staff of Reuter's Agency; visited Philippines as correspondent S.M. Herald during Philippines-America War; visited China at end of Boxer rebellion; represented S.M. Herald in early part of war of 1914; ambulance driver, Australian Hospital, Boulogne, 1914-15; joined Australian Remount Service, 1915, as second lieutenant; in Egypt and Palestine with remounts till end of war; promoted to rank of Major. *Publications:* Man from Snowy River, and other verses; Rio Grande's Last Race, and other verses; Saltbush Bill, J.P., and other verses; An Outback Marriage (novel); Three Elephant Power (tales and sketches); Old Bush Songs (collection); The Animals Noah Forgot (children's verses), 1933; Happy Despatches (personal recollections of world-famous people), 1934; The Shearer's Colt (racing story), 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, polo. *Address:* 19 South Street, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia. *Club:* Australian, Sydney.

PATERSON, Donald Hugh, B.A. (Manitoba); M.D. (Edin.): F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician for Diseases of Children, Westminster Hospital; Physician, The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.1.; *b.* 11 May 1890; *s.* of H. S. Paterson, Winnipeg; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Reed, *d.* of G. W. Blaikie, Toronto; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Manitoba University. Late Captain, R.A.M.C., Special Reserve; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member, British Pædiatric Association; Lecturer in Diseases of Children, London University; late Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children's Nurses; Hon. Member Canadian Society for Study of Disease in Childhood. *Publications:* Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy and Childhood (with Forest Smith), 6th ed., 1938; Sick Children: Diagnosis and Treatment, 3rd ed., 1938; editor of Garrod, Batten, Thursfield and Paterson's Diseases of Children, 3rd ed. (with J. H. Thursfield), 1934. *Recreations:* golf, fishing and shooting. *Address:* 27 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8686, 2213.

PATERSON, Brig.-Gen. Ewing, D.S.O. 1901; late Inniskilling Dragoons; *b.* 8 June 1873; 2nd *surv. s.* of late John Paterson of Kinburn and Langraw, St. Andrews, Fife; *m.* 1907, Jessy, *widow* of W. E. Rigden; three *d.* 6th Dragoons, 1893; served South Africa, 1899-1900; Gen. French's columns to Pretoria, Diamond Hill, Middleburg, Barbeton, Carolina, Bethel, Ermelo, wounded, and invalided home (despatches, D.S.O. and bar); Adjutant Devon Yeomanry Brigade, 1901-5; Lt.-Colonel, 1916; Colonel, 1920; commanded the Inniskilling Dragoons in France, 1915-18; 6th Cavalry Brigade, 1918 to end of War (despatches five times, Brevet Colonel); Commandant Cavalry School, 1920-22; retired pay, 1923; Master Dundalk Harriers, 1896-97; N. Devon Harriers, 1901; Barnstaple Staghounds, 1901-3. *Address:* The Golden Farm, Cirencester. *Club:* Cavalry.

PATERSON, Col. George Fredrick Joseph, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1926; M.C.; Director, Military Lands and Cantonments Defence Department Government of India; *b.* 26 March 1885; *s.* of Colonel H. Paterson, 23rd Punjab Pioneers, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1914, Xenia J. A. C., *d.* of D. A. Beaver, H.M.B. Consul, Santos, Brazil; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Birmingham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 1st Commission, 1904; joined 34th Sikh Pioneers Indian Army, 1905; served European War, France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-1919 (despatches twice, M.C.); transferred to Cantonments Department, 1919. *Address:* Govt. of India, Simla, New Delhi. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PATERSON, Rev. Canon (Henry Douglas) Noel, M.A.; Rector of Hartlebury; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; Proctor in Convocation since 1923; Private Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester; Hon. C.F.; *b.* 24 Dec. 1868; *s.* of John Paterson, J.P., Member of the Legislative Assembly of South Africa; *m.* Anna Constance, *d.* of R. C. Hall, J.P., Rockcliffe, Co. Cork, *g.d.* of Sir Arthur Percy Aylmer, 12th Bart.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Clare College, Cambridge; pupil of Dean Vaughan. Curate of St. Mary's, Beverley; Senior Curate of Malvern Priory; Vicar of Bodenham; Vicar and Rural Dean of Bromsgrove; Provincial Grand Chaplain of Freemasons (Worcester), 1927; Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1928 and 1929. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, motoring. *Address:* The Rectory, Hartlebury, Worcs. *T.A.:* Rector, Hartlebury. *T.:* Hartlebury 23. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PATERSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Francis William, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army, retired. Retired from Indian Army, 1935.

PATERSON, Herbert John, C.B.E. 1920; M.C., M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (England); Surgeon Emeritus, National Temperance Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon, King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers; *b.* Argyllshire, 1868; *m.* Tempé, 3rd *d.* of late Geo. H. Faber, of Beckenham, formerly M.P. for Boston, Lincs. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (Foundation Exhibitioner). Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge; Examiner in Surgery, University of Glasgow; late Hon. Surgeon in Charge, Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers, Highgate; Hunterian Professor of Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; Jacksonian Prize of Royal College of Surgeons for essay on Diseases of Stomach and their Surgical Treatment; Med. Hon. Sec. Royal British Nurses Association; Chairman of Executive Committee, Fellowship of Medicine; Member of Governing Body of British Post-Graduate Hospital; Member of Council Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Officer Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Gastric Surgery, 1906; Appendicular Gastralgia, 1910; The Hidden Dangers of Appendicitis, Lancet, 1911; Jejunal and Gastro-jejunal Ulcer; The Surgery of the Stomach, 2nd ed., 1914; Indigestion, its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1929, and numerous other publications on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 59 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1006; The Whins, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 531. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Berkhamsted, Machrihanish Golf.

PATERSON, James Veitch, M.A.; M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S. Edin.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* Dumfriesshire, 1866; *m.* 1895, Susanna Ann, *d.* of late John Robert Aitchison, India Office, London; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Vienna. *Publications:* contributions to ophthalmic literature. *Recreations:* fishing, curling. *Address:* Tweedbank, Peebles. *T.:* 182. *Club:* Overseas, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, John James Crosbie, C.I.E. 1937; Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Bombay.

PATERSON, John Waugh, B.Sc., Ph.D.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire; *m.* 1901, Agnes, *d.* of William Smith, Garrarie, Wigtownshire; six *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh High School and Univ.; Göttingen; Leipsig, where he graduated with honours in Economics, Chemistry, and Agriculture. Free life member of the Highland and Agricultural Society and of the Royal Agricultural Society of England; for eight years Professor of Chemistry at the West of Scotland Agricultural College; Experimentalist to the Victorian Department of Agriculture, 1911; Professor of Agriculture in the University of Western Australia, 1913-34; Member of the Australian National Research Council. *Publications:* Nature in Farming (3rd edn.), 1929; Agriculture (Encyclopædia); numerous scientific papers on agricultural topics; translated Agricultural Botany (Frank). *Recreations:* golf, chess. *Address:* University, Perth, Western Australia.

PATERSON, John Wilson, C.V.O. 1936; M.V.O. 1926; M.B.E. 1920; A.R.I.B.A.; F.S.A.Scot.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of William Paterson; *m.* 1920, Elizabeth Robertson, *d.* of H. Doig, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Is Architect for Scotland, H.M. Office of Works; a Fellow of Incorporation of Architects, Scotland. *Address:* H.M. Office of Works, 122 George Street, and 11 Abinger Gardens, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.

PATERSON, Mary Muirhead, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; retired Civil Servant. *Address:* Craufurd, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T.:* Lasswade 2372.

PATERSON, Captain Quentin Hunter, D.S.C.; Royal Navy (retired list); Naval Member of the Ordnance Committee, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1938; *b.* 25 Aug. 1888; 2nd *s.* of late James Paterson, R.S.A.; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Scobell, *o. d.* of Capt. F. H. Peyton, R.N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1905; qualified as Torpedo Lieut. in H.M.S. Vernon, 1913-14; awarded D.S.C. for services in connection with the capture and salvage of German submarine minelayer U.C. 5, May 1915 (despatches, May 1918); Lieut.-Comdr. 1918; Naval Ordnance Department, Admiralty, 1921; Joint Ordnance Design Department, Woolwich, 1922-28; Ordnance Inspection Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1928-1933; Commander (retired list), 1930; Admiralty, 1933-35; Inspector of Naval Ordnance, Sheffield, 1935-38. *Club:* United Service.

PATERSON, Sir Reginald G. C., K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.B. 1923; *b.* 1875. *Educ.:* Queens' College, Cambridge; Fellow, 1898. Director of Finance, War Office, 1924-34; Deputy Under Secretary of State for War, 1934-36. *Address:* 53 Albert Court, S.W.7. *Club.* Royal Societies.

PATERSON, General Robert Ormiston, O.B.E. 1918; Royal Marines, retired; *b.* 20 May 1878; 2nd *s.* of Robert Ormiston Paterson, Civil Engineer of Cheltenham and Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1912, Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Robert Main Wilson, Fodbank, nr. Dunfermline; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham Grammar School. Joined Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1895; transferred to Royal Marine Artillery, 1896; Captain, 1900; Major, 1913; Lieut.-Colonel, 1921; Colonel, 1922; Colonel Commandant, 1926; Major-General, 1928; Lieut.-General, 1929; General, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; served during war, Coast Defences, Cromarty; H.M.S. Lion; in command of R.M. Expeditionary Force, N. Russia, and Base Commandant, Murmansk; retired list, 1931; President Bideford Branch, British Legion; Member Devon County Committee, British Legion. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Dunedin, Orchard Hill, Bideford. *T.:* Bideford 149. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal North Devon Golf, Westward Ho!; Phyllis Court, Henley-on-Thames.

PATERSON, Colonel Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; J.P.; retired pay; landowner, Kenya Colony; *b.* 13 Feb. 1860; *yr. s.* of D. A. Paterson, J.P., of Dalnaglar and Toinloid, Perthshire; *m.* 1901, Constance, *o. d.* of R. Brettell, J.P., of the Grange, Chertsey, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Highland Light Infantry Militia, 1877; transferred to Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1879; commanded 2nd Battalion, 1903-7; served South Africa, China, and India; commanded No. 2 (South of Scotland) District, 1912-18; European War (despatches, C.B.E.); acquired considerable estates and settled in Kenya Colony, 1919; is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Royal Empire Society; Registration Officer, Kenya, and a District Commandant, Kenya Defence Force. *Publications:* several stories of travel and sport in Chambers's Journal. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, farming. *Address:* Melangini, Gilgil, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PATERSON, Major-Gen. Thomas George Ferguson, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1917; B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O.; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 6 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1908, Edith Marion Irene, *d.* of Frederick Powell Moore; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; Trinity Coll., Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1902; Captain, 1905; Major, 1913; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1921; Bt. Col. 1928; Col. 1930; Maj.-Gen. 1932; served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired, 1935. *Recreation:* outdoor sports.

PATERSON, William G. R., B.Sc., N.D.A. (Hons.); F.R.S.E.; Principal and Professor of Agriculture, the West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow, since 1911; *b.* Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire, 4 Dec. 1878; 7th *s.* of James Paterson, farmer, Buckrigg, and Mary Ann Rogerson; *m.* 1909; four *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkpatrick Juxta and Dumgree Public Schools; Moffat Academy; Edinburgh University; Glasgow University; West of Scotland Agricultural College. Assistant (Junior) to Principal (now Sir Robert) Wright in the West of Scotland Agricultural College, 1905; Senior Assistant, 1907; Extension Instructor and Organiser for the County of Dumfries, 1908; External Examiner, B.Sc. Agriculture, Edinburgh University, 1922-26, reappointed 1937; Leeds Univ. 1928-30; Durham Univ. 1929-31; Aberdeen Univ. 1929-31; North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 1930-31; Hon. Member of Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland in recognition of services to Agriculture and Allied interests, 1934; Convener of Scottish Bracken Eradication Committee. *Publications:* Farm Crops 4 vols. (editor); author of numerous college bulletins and articles in the Highland and Agricultural Society Transactions, also in the Scottish Journal of Agriculture. *Recreations:* curling, tennis. *Address:* Agricultural College, Glasgow; Buckrigg, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Douglas 2240, Glasgow, and Beattock 28.

PATERSON, Very Rev. William Paterson, D.D. (Edinburgh, St. Andrew's and Trinity College, Dublin), LL.D. (Edinburgh, Glasgow and Pennsylvania), F.R.S.E.; Professor Emeritus of Divinity, University of Edinburgh; Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the King in Scotland since 1916; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of John Paterson, Skirling Mains, Peeblesshire, and Mary, *d.* of John Waugh, of St. John's Kirk; *m.* 1888, Jane (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Robert Sanderson, Knowepark, Galashiels; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh, 1873-83; Leipzig, Erlangen, Berlin, 1883-85. Parish Minister of Crieff, 1887-94; Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1894-1903; Professor of Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1903-34; Baird Lecturer, 1905-6; Moderator of General Assembly in 1919; Glasgow Gifford Lecturer, 1923-25. *Publications:* St. Paul's Teaching, 1903 (new ed. 1919); The Rule of Faith (Baird Lectures), 1912, 4th ed. 1932; In the Day of the Muster (Sermons), 1914; German Culture (edited), 1915; In the Day of the Ordeal (Sermons), 1917; Social Evils and Problems (edited jointly with Dr. D. Watson), 1918; Recent History and the Call to Brotherhood (Moderatorial Address), 1919; The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with Dr. D. Russell), 1920; The Nature of Religion (Gifford Lectures), 1925, 2nd ed. 1928; Articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible on Marriage and Sacrifice; in one vol. Dictionary, article on Jesus Christ; in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, article on War. *Recreations:* angling, chess. *Address:* 17 South Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43214.

PATERSON, William Romaine, pseudonym **Benjamin Swift;** novelist; *b.* Glasgow, 29 July 1871; *y. s.* of late Robert Paterson, M.D. *Educ.:* Lausanne; Glasgow University, with 1st class Philosophical Honours; M.A. After graduation, made a prolonged tour in Europe, with a view to acquiring foreign languages; Head of Translation Bureau Inter-allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920. *Publications:* Nancy Noon, 1896; The Tormentor, 1897; The Destroyer, 1898; Siren City, 1899; Dartnell, 1899; Nude Souls, 1900; The Eternal Conflict, an Essay, 1901; Sordon, 1902; Ludus Amoris, 1902; In Piccadilly, 1903; Gossip,

1905; Life's Questionings, 1905; The Nemesis of Nations, 1907; The Death Man, 1908; The Old Dance Master, 1911; Lady of the Night, 1913; What Lies Beneath, 1917; Sudden Love, 1922; Only These, 1923; Problems of Destiny, 1935; The Passions of Life, 1938. *Recreation:* riding. *Address:* Chalet Beau Réveil, Menton, France.

PATERSON-MORGAN, Rev. Richard James Basil, M.A.(Oxon), O.B.E. 1929; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Agnes Wilhelmina, *o. d.* of William Dronsfield, J.P.; one *d.* Curate of Runcorn, 1903-8; Weaverham, 1908-9; Rector of Bangor Is-y-Coed, 1909-19; Member of S. Asaph Diocesan Association of Schools, 1915-19; Standing Committee Diocesan Conference, 1915-19; Commissioner under Pluralities Act (Amendment Act), 1915-19; Parish Councillor (Bangor-Is-y-Coed), 1912-19; Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians, 1914-19; of Overton Rural District Council, 1914-19; of Denbighshire County Council, 1914-1919; of Denbighshire Local Education Authority 1914-20; Chairman Northwich Divisional Conservative Association, 1919-36; Vice-Chairman Lancashire, Cheshire, and Westmorland Conservative Provincial Division, 1933-1936. *Address:* Sandiway Lodge, Northwich, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Sandiway, Cheshire. *T.:* Sandiway 9.

PATESHALL, Colonel Henry Evan Pateshall, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; D.L.; *b.* 20 July 1879; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. H. E. P. Pateshall, late commanding East Yorkshire Regt.; *m.* 1910, Edith Ruth Phyllis, *d.* of late Rev. William Jebb Few, Guildford, Surrey; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted the East Yorkshire Regt., 1899; retired, 1914; gazetted to the Herefordshire Regt., 1914; served South Africa, 1900-2 (King's and Queen's medals); European War, employed on Staff, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (D.S.O., 1915 Star, Allies' Medal, General Service Medal); commanded the Herefordshire Regt. T.A., 1920-26; High Sheriff of Herefordshire, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting and all out-door recreations. *Address:* Allensmore Court, Hereford. *T.A.:* Pateshall, Allensmore. *T.:* Belmont 226. *Club:* County, Hereford.

PATIALA (STATE), Maharaja Dhiraj of, H. H. Farzand-i-Khas, Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mansi-ur-Zaman, Amir-ul-Umra, Maharaja Dhiraj, Raj Rajeshwar, Shri Maharaja-i-Rajgan Maharaja Yadavendra Singhji Mohendra Bahadur, Yadu Vanshavatans Bhati Kul Bhushan; *b.* 7 Jan. 1913; *s.* of His late Highness Maharaja Dhiraj Bhupindra Singhji; *m.* 1933, the Princess of Seraikella. *Educ.:* Aitchison College, Lahore. In 1930 he accompanied His late Highness to England in connection with the first Round Table Conference; received Police Training at the Police Training College, Phillaur; held various appointments in the State Administration; rendered memorable service to sufferers in the Quetta earthquake of 1935, reaching the town a few hours after the disaster. *Recreations:* Fruit cultivation and gardening are special hobbies; cricket, tennis. Captained the All-India Cricket side against the Australians and played for India against M.C.C. and Australians in the Test Matches; is President of Olympic Association of India. *Address:* Motibagh Palace, Patiala, Punjab, India; Chail, Simla Hills.

PATON, Major Alexander, D.S.O. 1937; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Cmdg. 2nd (Derajat) Mountain Battery R.A.F.F., Maymyo, Burma since 1937; *b.* 13 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Alexander Paton, Glasgow; *m.* 1923, Sybil, *er. d.* of Sir Grimwood Mears, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned, 1915; served European War, France, 1916-19; Staff Captain, 1918; 15th Corps (despatches twice, M.C. and Bar, General Service and Victory Medals); India, 1919-25; Staff Captain R.A., Afghan War, 1919 (1908, General Service Medal, India, and clasp, 1919); Staff Officer R.A., Simla, 1921-22; Chitral, N.W.F. India, 1922-24; Home Service, 1925-36; Terr. Adj. 13th (Highland) Brigade, T.A., Argyllshire, 1926-30; Company Officer at Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1932-34; Adjutant, 3rd Medium Brigade R.A., Shoeburyness, 1934-36; India, N.W.F., 1937 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Medal and Clasp). *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting, riding. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Highways, Catisfield, Hampshire. *Club:* Overseas.

PATON, Arthur Carlyle; *b.* 1873; *y. s.* of late John Paton, of Lethangie, Kinross; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of late W. P. Robertson, of Boswell House, St. Boswells; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Joint Master of the Lauderdale Hounds, 1910-19; served with the Remount Service and Divisional Ammunition Column, Aug. 1914 to Dec. 1919 (temp. Major). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Whitehill, St. Boswells. *T.:* St. Boswells 34. *Clubs:* Bath; New, Edinburgh.

PATON, George Pearson, C.B.E. 1924; Consul-General at Istanbul since 1937; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late George Paton; *m.* 1911, Katharine, *d.* of late Dr. W. B. Scranton; two *s.* Student Interpreter in Japan, 1906; various Consular posts in Japan, Corea, and Formosa; attached to British High Commission in Siberia, 1918; Consul at Vladivostok, 1921, and Assistant Agent there, 1924; Commercial Counsellor at Moscow, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* c/o Foreign Office, S.W.1.

PATON, Herbert James, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon.); Fellow of Corpus Christi College, and White's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford since 1937; *b.* 30 March, 1887; *s.* of late Rev. William Macalister Paton, B.D., Abernethy, Perthshire; *m.* 1936, Mary Sheila, *d.* of late Henry Paul Todd-Naylor, I.C.S. *Educ.:* High School of Glasgow; University of Glasgow; Balliol College, Oxford (Snell Exhibitioner and Newlands Scholar). 1st Cl. Mods. 1909; 1st Lit. Hum. 1911; Fellow and Praelector in Classics and Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1911-27; Dean, 1917-22; Intelligence Division of the Admiralty, 1915-19; British representative on the sub-Commission for Polish Affairs, Paris, 1919; Junior Proctor, 1920; Laura Spelman Rockefeller Research Fellow, University of California, 1926; Professor of Logic and Rhetoric, University of Glasgow, 1927-37; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1935-37; Chairman Glasgow Branch of League of Nations Union, 1935-1937. *Publications:* Poland at the Peace Conference; The Good Will; Kant's Metaphysic of Experience. *Recreations:* walking, swimming. *Address:* 7 Manor Road, Holywell, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3608; Nether Pitcaithly, Bridge of Earn, Perthshire. *T.:* Bridge of Earn 48. *Club:* The Oxford and Cambridge.

PATON, Major Ian Valentine, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Scots Fus.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *e. s.* of late Major-General G. Paton, C.M.G.; *m.* 1915, Catherine (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of J. T. Shutt, The Grange, Noctorum, Cheshire; one *d.* Joined regiment, 1895; Captain, 1900; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, D.S.O., wounded); retired, 1913; rejoined, 1914 (severely wounded). *Address:* Branksome Grange, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.

PATON, Sir James Wallace, Kt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 15 Jan. 1863; *m.* 1893, Kate, *d.* of George Calvert, Southport; three *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Southport, 1908-9; J.P. Co. Lancaster. *Address:* 52 Queen's Gate, S.W. *Club:* Constitutional.

PATON, Major-Gen. John, C.B. 1916; C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; *b.* Nov. 1867; *s.* of Capt. J. Paton, Newcastle, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, *d.* of S. A. Donnelly, Ex-M.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private; High School, Newcastle, N.S.W. Trained in a mercantile house; now Managing Director of R. Hall & Son, Ltd., general merchants of Sydney and Newcastle, and other towns in Australia; Alderman for three years and J.P. for N.S.W.; President Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, 1920-23 (4 years); served thirty years in the N.S.W. Citizen Forces; Commander of 2nd Division (N.S.W.) Commonwealth Military

Forces, 1926; retired as Hon. Maj.-Gen., 1926; at the outbreak of War went with the Naval and Military Expeditionary Force which captured the German Islands in the Western Pacific; commanded the mixed force of 600 at the capture of Rabaul, the capital of German New Guinea, and commanded the garrison there for five months; commanded small party which captured the German gunboat Komet (complimented by Admiralty); joined 7th Brigade A.I.F.; served in Gallipoli, Sep.-Dec. 1915, in command of Rear Party at evacuation; France, since March 1916 (Brig.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1916; despatches, C.B.). *Recreation:* golf, champion, Newcastle Golf Club, three years. *Address:* Newcastle, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, Sydney; Newcastle, Newcastle, N.S.W.

PATON, John, Secretary of National Council for Abolition of Death Penalty since 1934; late General Secretary Independent Labour Party; *b.* Aberdeen, 1886; working-class parents. *Educ.:* Elementary School until 13. Member of I.L.P. since 1905 whole adult life chief interest the work of the I.L.P. from which he resigned in 1934. *Publications:* Autobiography: Proletarian Pilgrimage, 1935; Left Turn!, 1936. *Address:* Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7149.

PATON, John Lewis, M.A.; *b.* Sheffield, 13 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. J. B. Paton of Nottingham. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Halle; Nottingham High School; Shrewsbury School (Head boy); St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1887). Bracketed 1st in Classical Tripos, Pt. i., 1886; 1st class in Classical Tripos, Pt. ii., 1887, with special distinctions in Language and History; Junior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics, 1887. One year Assistant Master at Leys School, Cambridge; and ten years Sixth Form Master at Rugby School; late Headmaster of University Coll. School; Special Lecturer, Education, Victoria Univ.; President of Teachers' Guild, 1907-1908; Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1907-15; Examiner in Education, Manchester University, 1906-7, Oxford Univ., 1908, 1922-23, Cambridge, 1910-11; Pres. Modern Language Association, 1911; High Master Manchester Grammar School, 1903-24; Lectured for National Council of Education in Canada, 1924-25; President of Memorial University College, St. John's, Newfoundland, 1925-33. *Publications:* Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, 1896; Essay on Teaching of Latin; The Public Schools from Within, 1906; On Discipline; The Secondary Education of the Working Classes, 1909; On the Teaching of Classics in Prussian Secondary Schools (Special Reports of the Board of Education), 1907; Life of John Brown Paton, D.D., 1914; Cambridge Essays on Education, 1917; Vocation, 1919. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling, camping, gardening. *Address:* Chalkway, Kemsing, nr. Sevenoaks.

PATON, Leslie, M.A., M.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon and Vice-Pres., St. Mary's Hospital, Paddington; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to National Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Queen Square, W.C.; Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Caledonian Asylum, to Royal Scottish Hospital, and to Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; Past Pres. Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; Past Pres. Neurological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Membre d'Honneur of the Société Franç. d'Ophtal.; Hon. Member of the International Ophthalmological Council, of the Sociedad Oftalmologica Hispano-Americana, of the Hungarian, Belgian and Japanese Ophthalmological Societies; of the Assn. Research in Ophth.; Member of the Deutsche Ophthal-Gesellsch.; late Chairman of Council of British Ophthalmologists; late Chairman and Managing Director of British Journal of Ophthalmology; Hon. Fellow American Medical Association; Hon. Member Royal Society of Medicine, Buda Pesth; *b.* Edinburgh, 1872; 2nd *s.* of late James Paton, F.L.S.; *m.* 1906, May, *d.* of late R. Reid Kirkwood; two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow, Cambridge, London, and Bonn. *Publications:* contributions on ophthalmic subjects in medical papers and journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 29 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1708; Scotch Corner, South Drive, Wentworth, Surrey. *T.:* Wentworth 3110. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Wentworth Golf.

PATON, Dr. Montgomery Paterson, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; M.A. (Hons.); B.Sc. (Distinction); M.B.; Ch.B.; *m.* Muriel Stuart McIntyre; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.). *Address:* The Towers, 81 Dartmouth Park Hill, N.W.5.

PATON, Rev. William, Secretary, International Missionary Council and Editor, The International Review of Missions since 1927; *b.* London, 13 Nov. 1886; *o. s.* of James and Elizabeth Paton; *m.* Grace Mackenzie, *e. d.* of Rev. David Macdonald, B.D., and Mrs. K. E. S. Macdonald; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift School; Pembroke College, Oxford; Westminster College, Cambridge. 2nd Cl. Hon. Classical Mods., 1906, 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1908; Dr. Williams scholar, 1910; M.A. 1911; Missionary Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1911-21; General Secretary, National Christian Council of India, Burmah and Ceylon, 1922-27. *Publications:* Jesus Christ and the World's Religions, 1916; Social Ideals in India, 1919; The Highway of God (with K. Harnett), 1920; Alexander Duff, 1922; A Faith for the World, 1929; The Faiths of Mankind, 1932; Christianity in the Eastern Conflicts, 1937; World Community, 1938. *Recreations:* walking and golf. *Address:* 27 Beaconsfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 984. *Club:* United University.

PATON, Vice-Adm. William Douglas, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1908; 3rd *s.* of Major James Paton, Crailing, Jedburgh; *b.* 18 Aug. 1874; *m.* Gladys, *d.* of late H. W. Teschemaher, New Zealand; two *d.* Entered Navy, 1888; Commander, 1907; Capt. 1915; Rear-Adm. 1925; Vice-Adm., retired, 1930; served River Gambia, 1894 (medal, clasp); European War, 1914-17 (promoted Capt., D.S.O.); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Fairfield House, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATON-WILLIAMS, Rev. Canon Francis; Rector of S. Ann with S. Mary, Manchester, since 1926; Rural Dean Cathedral Deanery, Manchester since 1931; Hon. Canon of Manchester since 1935; *b.* 4 April 1885; *s.* of John Ashhurst Williams and Mary Emma Doyle; *m.* 1917, Bertha, 3rd *d.* of Edward Perrings, Blackburn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheetham Collegiate; Owens College; St. Aidans College (Theological). Assistant Secretary to Sir Arthur Yapp; Curate of Christ Church, Blackburn, 1914; S. John's, Blackpool, 1918; Vicar S. John's, Crawshawbooth, 1920; Hon. Chaplain to Manchester City Police; Chairman London Council of Guild of Health; Chaplain Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1937. *Publications:* The Men of To-Day and the Things that Matter, 1924; The Highway to the After Life, 1926; The Psychology of a Quiet Mind, 1932. *Address:* Gardenhurst, Sedgley Park Road, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2377. *Clubs:* Old Rectory, Constitutional, Manchester.

PATRICK, Adam, M.A. (Glas.), M.D. (Glas.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.F.P.S.G., Professor of Medicine, University of St. Andrews; Visiting Physician, Dundee Royal Infirmary; *b.* Greenock, 29 June 1883; *s.* of William Patrick; *m.* Esther Margarete, *d.* of Frederick Roe; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Glasgow University. *Publications:* various papers on medical subjects. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 12 Windsor Street, Dundee. *T.:* Dundee 68034.

PATRICK, (Colin) Mark; M.P. (C.) Tavistock Division since 1931; *b.* 21 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Colin Grant Patrick, Longparish, Hampshire; *m.* 1st, Mary, *d.* of late Col. H. Mulliner; 2nd, Lady Evelyn Graham, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Lovelace; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church,

Oxford. Served European War with 16th Lancers, 1914-19 (wounded Ypres 1915, despatches); entered H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Foreign Office, Cairo, The Hague, Berne, Moscow, etc.; acted as Chargé d'affaires in Holland and Switzerland; resigned, 1930; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1932; to the Secretary of State for India, 1933-34; and to Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1935. *Publication:* Hammer and Sickle, 1933. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* 15 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1466; Warrens Cross, Whitchurch, nr. Tavistock. *T.:* Sampford Spiney 32. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Travellers', Bucks.

PATRICK, (James) McIntosh, A.R.E. 1933; Painter and Etcher; Teacher of Etching and assistant teacher in the Painting School of Dundee School of Art; *b.* 1907; *s.* of Andrew G. Patrick and Helen Anderson; *m.* 1933, Janet, *d.* of W. Arnot Watterston; one *s.* *Educ.:* Morgan Academy, Dundee; Glasgow School of Art (D.A. Glas. 1927). Awarded Guthrie Award R.S.A., 1935; Painting Winter in Angus purchased under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1935. Represented as an etcher in the British Museum print room and as a painter in several public collections. *Publications:* etchings: Les Baux, Glencoe, The Three Sister's Glencoe, Kyleakin (for P.C.C.), etc.; facsimile colour collotype: Winter in Angus, and Springtime in Eskdale, 1936. *Address:* c/o Fine Art Society, New Bond Street, W.1; Studio, 28 Ward Road, Dundee.

PATRICK, Captain John, M.C.; M.P. for Mid Antrim in Northern Ireland House of Commons since 1938; *b.* 10 June 1898; *s.* of Lt.-Col. John Patrick, D.L. and Florence Annie Rutherford; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Clare Green; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow-on-the-Hill; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.F.A., 1916; joined Chestnut Troop, R.H.A., 1919; served Mesopotamia, 1919-22 (Arab Rebellion) and in England, 1922-28; Captain 15/19th The King's Royal Hussars, 1928; served N.W. Frontier India, 1928-34; passed staff college Quetta, 1934; served on Staff Northern Ireland District, 1934-1936; War Office, London, 1936-38; retired 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Dunminning, Glarryford, Co. Antrim. *T.A.:* Glarryford. *T.:* Glarryford 203. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Ulster, Belfast.

PATRICK, Mary Mills, M.A., Ph.D., President Emerita, Constantinople Woman's College; *b.* Canterbury, N.H., 10 March 1850; *d.* of John Patrick and Harriet White. Grad. College Institute, Lyons, Ia., 1869; teacher in American School, Erzerum, Turkey, 1871; American School, Constantinople, 1875; M.A., State University, Ia., 1890; President, Constantinople Woman's College, 1890-1924; studied at Heidelberg, Zurich, Leipzig, Berlin, 1892-96; Ph.D., University of Berne, 1897; member, Philosophical Congresses, Munich, 1896; Paris, 1900; Bologna, 1911; Harvard, 1926; LL.D., Smith College, 1914; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1922; Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, 1926. *Publications:* Armenian translation text-book on Physiology, 1876; Sextus Empiricus and Greek Scepticism, 1899; Sappho and the Island of Lesbos, 1911, 1924, 1928; The Greek Sceptics, 1929; Under Five Sultans, 1929; articles on Greek Philosophy; Education of Women in Germany and Turkey; Ethics of the Koran, etc., contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of Religion. *Address:* 50 West 50th Street, New York City.

PATRICK, Sir Neil J. K. C.; *see* Cochran-Patrick.

PATRICK, Paul Joseph, C.S.I. 1934; Officer, Order of St. John, 1938; Assistant Secretary Political Department (Internal) India Office; *b.* 6 Oct. 1888; *s.* of late Rev. John Arthur Patrick and Ellen Maria, *d.* of Joseph Freeman. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Junior Clerk, Secretary's Office, Post Office, 1913; transferred to India Office, 1913; Lieut. Indian Army, Reserve of Officers, 1916-19, served in N.W. Frontier and Palestine (4/11 Gurkhas) and as Assistant Secretary, Army Dept. Govt. of India; Private Secretary to Lord Sinha when Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State India Office, 1920, and when Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1921. *Address:* 146 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2302. *Clubs:* United University, Travellers'.

PATRICK, William Donald, K.C. 1932; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates since 1937; *b.* 1889; *s.* of William Smith Neill Patrick, Sheriff Clerk of Ayrshire. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University. Admitted a member of Faculty of Advocates in 1913; served European war with Royal Flying Corps, and Royal Air Force (Flight Commander, 1917-1918). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* 38 Great King Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 26459. *Clubs:* Conservative; University, Conservative, Edinburgh.

PATRO GARU, Rao Bahadur Sir Annepu Parasuramadas, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1924; Member of the Council of State (Central) India since 1937; Agriculturist; High Court Vakil Ganjam; landholder; Delegate to the Round Table Conference, London, 1930; Delegate to the R.D.C., 1929-32 and Delegate to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; Indian Delegate to the League of Nations, Geneva, 1931; *b.* 1875; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Christian College; Law College, Madras; Madras University. Connected with Administration of Local Self-Government for twenty years as President and Chairman of Local Boards and Municipality; sits on several committees of Government and Legislature; Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1920-36; Minister of Education, Public Works, and Excise, 1921-27; as Minister of Education, author of Madras University Reorganisation Act and Andhra Univ. Act.; President of the All-Parties Conference held in Delhi in 1930 to solve the Communal problems and Minorities problem in India; President of the All-India Committee of the Justice movement (non-Brahmin). *Publications:* Rural Economics, a Study of Rural Conditions in the Madras Presidency; Studies in Local Self-Government. *Recreations:* hockey and football. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

PATRY, Edward, R.B.A. 1908; portrait painter; 2nd *s.* of Robert Stephen Patry; *m.* 1900, Beatrice, *d.* of John Beattie, Calcutta. *Educ.:* Rugby. Studied at Royal School of Art, South Kensington, under Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A., 1879, 1882, and in Germany worked in Studio of Herr Frisch, court painter; first exhibited at Royal Academy, 1883, since when he has been a regular exhibitor at Academy or other London Exhibitions; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909; diploma and medal of the first class, Brussels International Exhibition, 1910, and purchase of portrait by the Belgian Government for the Civic Gallery, Brussels; Portrait Panel in Royal Exchange, 1922, and two in 1927. *Publications:* Photogravures: Pleading, Mandolinata, Left in Charge, etc.; Colour: A Daughter of Eve; Antony Gibbs. *Address:* Annington, Sedlescombe Road South, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Hastings 1014.

PATTEN, Charles J., M.A., M.D., Sc.D.; F.R.A.I.; M.B.O.U.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, University of Sheffield; formerly Examiner in Anatomy in the Univ. of Birmingham; formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Morphology, and Anthropology in the University of Wales, in Queen's University, Belfast, and in the Universities of Leeds and Manchester; Member of the British Ornithological Union; Honorary Associate of the Rationalist Press Association and Hon. President of the Glasgow Division; Corresponding Member of the Royal Zoological Society, Ireland; Fellow of the Royal Society for Protection of Birds; Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute; *b.* Balbybrack, Co. Dublin, 1870; *er. s.* of Richard Patten, M.A. of the Court of Exchequer, Ireland, and Elizabeth Victoria Mongan; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth, *e.d.* of late

Rev. Canon W. J. King, formerly of Kilcoleman Rectory, Miltown, Co. Kerry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Triple First of the First Honors and First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Natural Science, Dublin University. *Publications:* The Aquatic Birds of Great Britain and Ireland; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology; The Story of the Birds; Triumphs in Bird-Life, etc.; contributor of many papers on Anatomy, Evolutionary Topics and Ornithology (especially on Bird-Migration) to various scientific and popular journals. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, shooting, and expeditionary field-natural history. *Address:* 18 Broomhall Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield, Broomhill 62717.

PATTEN, Rev. John Alexander, M.A. (Edin.); M.C.; Literary Superintendent British and Foreign Bible Society since 1932; *b.* Rock, nr. Alnwick, 31 May 1883; *s.* of late Robert William Patten; *m.* Elsie Mary, *d.* of late Edward Lewis, J.P., Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Yorkshire Independent College, Bradford. Minister of Seacombe Congregational Church, Cheshire, 1910-14; served as chaplain in France, 1915-19 (despatches, M.C.); Minister of Tacket Street Congregational Church, Ipswich, 1919-29; Minister of Emmanuel Congregational Church, Dulwich, 1929-32; Chairman of Suffolk Congregational Union, 1928. *Publications:* Simon Peter's Ordination Day, 1915; The Decoration of the Cross, 1918; Faces through the Mist, 1924; Sir Walter Scott: A Character Study, 1931; The Martyr Church and its Book (part author), 1935; Salute to Tindale, 1936; The Unclouded Face, 1938; Tell the World; Our Heritage; The Common Bond; The Flowing Tide; The Master-Light; Bread (the last six being Popular Reports of Bible Society 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937 and 1938). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lindisfarne, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 1330.

PATTENSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Cooke Tylden-, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Kent; *y. s.* of late William Hodges Tylden-Pattenson, of Iborndden, Kent; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1925, Violet, *o. d.* of late F. A. Peacock and Mrs. Peacock, of Cottesford Place, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.E., 1892; served Relief of Chitral, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); China, 1900 (medal); N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (clasp, despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col.); Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan, 1919 (clasp, despatches). *Address:* Dashmonden, Biddenden, Kent. *T.:* Biddenden 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PATTERSON, Rev. Alexander Hamilton; M.A. Cambridge; M.A. (*ad eundem*) Durham; Hon. Canon of Durham; Hon. Secretary Durham Diocesan Readers' Board and Bede College, Durham; Officiating Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-18; *b.* 1851; *s.* of Alexander Patterson of Liverpool; *m.* Lucy, *d.* of Rev. Edward Marston, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester. *Educ.:* The Liverpool Institute; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge (Scholar); 2nd class, Classical Tripos, 1874. Curate of Bywell, St. Andrew, 1874-77; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1877-94; Vicar of St. Helen's, Gateshead, 1894-1927; Vicar of Aycliffe, Darlington 1927-36. *Address:* Middleton One Row, Darlington.

PATTERSON, C.; Member Institute of Marine Engineers; F.R.S.E.; Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Design and Theory of Machines, Edinburgh University. *Address:* 8 Dudley Grove, Trinity, Edinburgh.

PATTERSON, David Clarke; Indian Civil Service; retired; *b.* 5 May 1879; *s.* of late David Clarke Patterson, Holywood, Co. Down, and Isabelle Patterson, Annadale, Belfast; *m.* 1907, Marguerite Mather Atkinson, Warrenpoint, Co. Down; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Christ's College, Cambridge. Honours Degree in Mathematics, 1901; appointed to I.C.S., 1902; joined first appointment in India, 1903; held various executive and judicial appointments in Bengal, Behar and Assam, 1903-31; Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta, 1931-39. *Address:* c/o Grindlay and Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Bengal United Service.

PATTERSON, Eric James, Principal of Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts, since 1938; *b.* 9 May 1891; *s.* of late George Patterson, J.P., Ballasalla, Isle of Man, and Euphemia Patterson; *m.* 1936, Ethel Simkins. *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Germany; Peterhouse, Cambridge (Graduate); University of Freiburg, Germany. Late University Extension Lecturer and Tutorial Class Tutor, University of Liverpool; University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1920-21; Head of Department of Extra-Mural Studies, University College, Exeter, 1921-38, and Head of Department of International Politics till 1938; served on Committee of World Association for Adult Education, on the Vice-Chancellors of Oxford and Cambridge Committee on University Extension Regulations; held scholarships for the investigation of Adult Education in Germany and for the problem of Education Among National Minorities. *Publications:* Survey of Adult Education in Germany, 1926; Poland, 1934; Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland, 1935; Yugoslavia, 1936; Pilsudski through English Eyes, 1936 (Warsaw); The International Mind, 1937 (U.S.A.). *Recreations:* foreign travel, swimming. *Address:* The Bonar Law College, Ashridge, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Little Gaddesden 63. *Club:* University of London.

PATTERSON, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 10 Nov. 1867; *m.* Frances Helena, B.A., LL.D., *d.* of William Gray, M.R.I.A., Glenburn Park, Belfast; one *s.* Served in command of 33rd Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War in Egypt, and in command of the Zion Mule Corps, in Gallipoli Campaign, 1915 (despatches); in command 4th Batt. Royal Irish Fusiliers, July 1916-Jan. 1917; 5th Batt. Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Jan.-Aug. 1917; commanded the 38th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (Jewish Regiment) in the Palestine Campaign. *Publications:* The Man-Eaters of Tsavo, 1907; In the Grip of the Nyika, 1909; With the Zionists in Gallipoli, 1916; With the Judaeans in the Palestine Campaign, 1922. *Address:* Grove House, Iver, Bucks. *Club:* Cavalry.

PATTERSON, Rev. Melville Watson, M.A.; *b.* 12 Oct. 1873; 3rd *s.* of W. Patterson, Birkenhead; *m.* 1905, Clara Burdett Money-Coutts, *e. d.* of 5th Baron Latymer; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Honour Moderations, 1894; Hall Greek Testament Prize, 1895; 1st class Literæ Humaniores, 1896; 1st class Modern History, 1897; Fellow of Trinity College, and Lecturer in Modern History, 1897; afterwards Vice-President, and Senior Tutor, Trinity College till 1938; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1903; Junior Proctor of Oxford University, 1910-11; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Robertson (of Exeter) till his retirement from the See, 1903-16; Member of the Governing Body of Radley College. *Publications:* A History of the Church of England, 1909; The Life and Times of Sir Francis Burdett, 5th Bart., 1931; Translation of De Tocqueville's Ancien Régime, 1933. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bramcote, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85384.

PATTERSON, Norman, M.B., B.Ch. Edin.; F.R.C.S.; late Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square; Surgeon, Throat, Nose and Ear Department, London Hospital; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. James Patterson, Ancrum, Roxburghshire; *m.* Winifred Dorothea Crockford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melville College; Edin. University; King's College and London Hospital. Has held various appointments at the London Hospital and elsewhere. *Publications:* Throat and Ear section Choyce's System

of Surgery; contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 129 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1989.

PATTERSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Stewart Blakeley Agnew, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.S.I. 1927; C.I.E. 1922; Knight of 1st class of Order of Sword of Sweden, 1909; Indian Army; Political Department, retired; *b.* India, 18 March 1872; *s.* of late Alexander Blakeley Patterson, C.I.E., Indian Civil Service, of Ballymena, Co. Antrim, and Charlotte Maria, *d.* of late John Black, J.P., of Annaskea House, Co. Louth; *m.* 1907, Augusta Rachel, *d.* of late General Robert Bruce, C.B., of Glendouglie, Perthshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered The Queen's Royal Regt. (West Surrey), 1892; 38th Dogras, 1894; served in Waziristan Expedition, 1894-5 (medal and clasp); North-West Frontier, Malakand, Chakdara, Mamand Valley, 1897-8 (medal and 2 clasps); during European War in Adjutant-General's Branch A.H.Q. (medal); Political Depart., Govt. of India, 1898; served in N.-W. Frontier, Rajputana, Foreign Office, and Kashmir; held posts of Political Agent, Wana, Commr. Ajmer, Resident at Jaipur, and Sec. to Govt. of India Political Dept.; Member of the Council of State and Legislative Assembly, 1925; retired as Agent to Governor-General in Rajputana and Chief Commr., Ajmer-Merwara, 1927; Political A.D.C. to Secretary of State for India, 1928-33. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Daneswood, Dover Park Drive, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3070. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Roehampton.

PATTERSON, Thomas Stewart, D.Sc. (Lond. and Glas.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg); Gardiner Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Glasgow, since 1919; Member of the University Court since 1933; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of T. L. Patterson, Greenock; *m.* 1905, Lizzie Paterson, *e. d.* of Rev. M. P. Johnstone, Greenock; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Glasgow Technical College; Heidelberg University; Mason Univ. College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar). Demonstrator, and later Assistant Lecturer at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, 1896-1904; Waltonian Lecturer and Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, Glasgow, to 1919; a Governor of Merchiston Castle School. *Publications:* over 100 papers, in various journals chiefly on optical activity, optical superposition, rate of transformation of certain organic compounds, and on chemico-historical subjects: John Magow (Isis, 1931) and Jean Beguin (Annals of Science, 1937). *Recreations:* yachting, golf, photography. *Address:* 89 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 4238. *Club:* Clyde Corinthian Yacht.

PATTERSON, Captain Wilfrid Rupert, C.V.O. 1937; R.N.; Chief Staff Officer and Flag Captain to Rear-Admiral Commanding H.M. Australian Squadron; *b.* 20 Nov. 1893; *s.* of W. R. Patterson, Belfast; *m.* 1923, Maureen, *d.* of James Mahon, Belfast and New York; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackwoods, Belfast; R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Midshipman, 1911; Sub.-Lt., 1913; Lt., 1915; Lt.-Cdr., 1923; Commander, 1928; Captain, 1933; served European war, 1914-18; Specialist in Gunnery, 1918. *Recreations:* normal. *Address:* H.M.A.S. Canberra, c/o G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.; Northern Bank, Donegall Square, Belfast.

PATTERSON, William Harry, solicitor; *b.* R.M. Coll., Sandhurst, 11 Mar. 1859; *s.* of Lieut.-Col. W. Patterson; *m.* Kate (*d.* 1933). *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford (M.A.). *Recreations:* cricket, Harrow Eleven, 1877; Oxford, 1880-81; played for Kent (Captain for some years); shooting, tennis, natural history. *Address:* 15 Queen's Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0834. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C.

PATTESON, John Coleridge; European Manager, Canadian Pacific Railway; *b.* London, Ontario, 5 Dec. 1896; *s.* of Godfroy B. Patteson, Ottawa; *m.* 1921, Mary Nesbitt, *yr. d.* of Herbert Ashley, West Byfleet; three *d.* *Educ.:* Ridley College; Royal Military College of Canada. Served European War, 1916-18, with Canadian Field Artillery; engaged in transportation work in New York, 1920; Assistant General Agent for Canadian Pacific at New York, 1923; General Agent, Philadelphia 1928, Chicago, 1934, Toronto, 1935; Assistant to European Manager, 1936. *Address:* Ridge House, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 1122. *Clubs:* Windham, Royal Automobile.

PATTINSON, Arthur Edward; General Produce Broker and Director of Companies; Chairman, Royal Insurance Co.; *s.* of late John R. Pattinson, Liverpool; *b.* 8 Oct. 1868; *m.* 1899, Ethel Rimmer, *er. d.* of Edward Rimmer, Liverpool; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. On leaving Harrow entered the private firm of John R. Pattinson & Co., General Produce Brokers, Liverpool. *Address:* 21 Croxteth Road, Liverpool. *T.A.:* Pattinson, Liverpool.

PATTINSON, Air Vice-Marshal Lawrence Arthur, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C., Royal Air Force; Air Officer Commanding, No. 23 (Training) Group, Grantham since 1937: *b.* 8 Oct. 1890; *s.* of late H. L. Pattinson of Lowlynn, Beal, Northumberland, and Mrs. H. P. R. Coode, Floriston Hall, Wixoe, nr. Halstead, Essex; *m.* 1923, Mabel Copeland, *e. d.* of late Col. William Capper, C.V.O.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Wesley College, Melbourne, Australia; Jesus College, Cambridge, M.A. 2nd Class Honours Historical Tripos, LL.B. 2nd Lieutenant 5th Durham Light Infantry T.F. 1914; seconded to R.F.C., 1915, and posted to No. 11 Squadron; transferred to Royal Fusiliers as Lieutenant (Permanent Commission), July 1915; proceeded to France with No. 11 Squadron as Pilot, 25 July 1915; Flight Commander and Temporary Captain, Oct. 1915; M.C. 1916; Squadron Commander and Temporary Major 1916, and took command of No. 57 Squadron R.F.C. in England; proceeded to France with 57 Squadron, Dec. 1916; returned to Home Establishment to command No. 55 Training Squadron, Nov. 1917; transferred to command No. 99 Squadron in England, March 1918; proceeded to France with 99 Squadron (Independent Force R.A.F.), May 1918 (D.F.C., despatches); assumed command of 41st Wing Independent Force, Oct. 1918, as temporary Lieut.-Col. (D.S.O.); Squadron-Leader R.A.F., 1919; Wing-Commander, 1922; Staff College, Camberley, 1922; Air Staff, H.Q. Royal Air Force, India, 1926-30; Group Captain, 1930; A.D.C. to the King, 1933-34; Deputy Director of Organisation, Air Ministry, 1930-34; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Officer Commanding Armament Group, Eastchurch, 1934-37; Air Vice-Marshal, 1937. *Publication:* The History of 99 Squadron, R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Martins Bank, Ltd., Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.A.:* c/o Nebank, Newcastle. *Clubs:* United University, Leander Rowing.

PATTINSON, Sir Robert, Kt., *cr.* 1934; D.L., J.P.; Chairman Kesteven County Council since 1934; Chairman of the Witham Catchment Area Board; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1895, Catharine Lucy, *d.* of Henry Pratt, Lincoln; two *s.* one *d.* A Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd.; M.P. (L.) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutlandshire, 1922-23. *Address:* The Fosse House, Lincoln. *Clubs:* National Liberal; City and County, Lincoln.

PATTINSON, Samuel, J.P.; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Pattinson, J.P., Ruskington; *m.* 1897, Betsy Sharpley, *d.* of late G. Bainbridge, J.P., Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Abingdon House, Northampton. Director of Pattinson & Co. Ltd., Sleaford, and Bainbridges, Ltd., Lincoln; contested Horncastle, 1918 and 1920; an Alderman of the County Council for Kesteven, Lincs, being Chairman of the Finance Committee of the County; M.P. (L.) Horncastle Division of Lindsey, 1922-24. *Address:* Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs. *T.:* Sleaford 40. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Devonshire.

PATTISSON, Lt.-Col. John Hill, D.S.O. 1918; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1924, *d.* of late Sir Robert Lyle, Bt., and Lady Lyle, 19 Charles Street, Mayfair, and *widow* of Major J. H. M. Kirkwood, D.S.O., of Yeo, Fairy Cross, North Devon. Served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Essex Regt. and Egyptian Army; retired, 1924. *Recreation:* played hockey for England, 1909. *Address:* 7 Manchester Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0088. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., Hurlingham, Queen's, All England Lawn Tennis, etc.

PATTON, Rt. Rev. Henry Edmund; *see* Killaloe, Bishop of.

PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); Major I.M.S. (retired); Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology, Liverpool University and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1927-37; Professor Emeritus since 1938; *b.* 7 Oct. 1876; *s.* of late William Patton, J.P., Scott's Burn, Landour, N.W.P., India; *m.* 1906, Edith Mary, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. H. F. S. Gurney, Vicar Stoke St. Gregory, Somerset; five *s.* *Educ.:* Stoke's School, Mussoorie, India; Edinburgh and Marburg Universities. Resident Surgeon, Royal Maternity Hospital, Edinburgh, 1901; entered Indian Medical Service, 1902; Aden Boundary Commission operations, 1903-1904; special duty investigating etiology Kala-azar and Oriental Sore, 1905-7, 1912-14; Bacteriological Department, I.M.S., 1908-21; assistant director and director, King Institute Preventive Medicine, Madras, 1908-14; entomologist, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917; director, Pasteur Institute, Southern India, 1919-21; lecturer, Medical Entomology, Edinburgh University, 1921-26; in charge Kala-azar Commission, Royal Society, North China, 1925-26; member, Psychological Association Great Britain and Ireland; Membre Correspondant Société Pathologie Exotique, 1908. *Publications:* Text-book of Medical Entomology, 1913 (jointly); Mycetoma, Parasites, Rabies, Undulant Fever, Encyclopædia Medica; The Blood-sucking Muscidæ in Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, Vol. I., Byam and Archibald (jointly); Insects, Ticks, Mites and Venomous Animals of Medical and Veterinary Importance, Part I., Medical (jointly); Part II., Public Health. *Address:* 10 South Albert Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 17.

PATTULLO, Hon. Thomas Dufferin, K.C.; LL.D.; Prime Minister and President of the Council, Province of British Columbia, Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C., since 1933; *b.* 19 Jan. 1873; *s.* of George Robson Pattullo and Mary Rounds; *m.* 1899, Lillian, *d.* of O. Reidemaster, Toledo, Ohio; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Woodstock, Ont. Secretary, Yukon Commission, 1897-98; Assistant Gold Commissioner, three years; Member, Dawson City Council; Past Alderman and Mayor of Prince Rupert; elected to British Columbia Legislature, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1928, 1933, and 1937; Minister of Lands, 1916-28; Leader of the Opposition, 1928-33; edited Galt Reformer, 1897; conducted general brokerage and financial business in Dawson and Rupert. *Address:* 951 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

PAUER, Max, pianist; *b.* London, 31 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Ernst Pauer. Studied under his father and V. Lachner; teacher at Cologne Conservatory, 1887-97; Stuttgart Conservatory, 1897; Principal of same Institution, 1909; Principal, Leipzig Conservatory, 1924-32. *Address:* Haus Sonneck, Jugenheim a.d B., Germany.

PAUL, Sir Aubrey Edward Henry Dean, 5th Bt.; *re-cr.* 1821; *b.* 19 Oct. 1869; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and 2nd wife, Eliza Monckton, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. James Ramsay; *S.* father, 1895; *m.* 1901, Irene Regine (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Henry Wieniawska of Warsaw; one *s.* one *d.* Late Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; Captain in 9th (Service Battalion) 5th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915. *Heir:* *s.* Brian Kenneth, *b.* 18 May 1904. *Clubs:* Windham, Chelsea Arts.

PAUL, Cedar; Singer, author, and translator; *b.* Hampstead, *née* Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late F. W. Davenport, composer, and *g. d.* of late G. A. Macfarren, composer, principal R.A.M., etc. *Educ.:* scrappy, at convent schools in Flanders, Paris, Genoa, and London. Independent worker since the age of fifteen, maintaining herself by tuition in Germany, Poland, and England; trained for grand opera in Dresden and Stuttgart, deputising as Marguerite, Elsa, Elizabeth, etc.; Musical career interrupted by war; collaborated with Eden Paul, *q.v.*, in various original writings and translations, among the most notable of their joint translations, being: Hamon's The Twentieth Century, Molière, Bernard Shaw, 1915; Riou's The Diary of a French Private, 1916; Romain Rolland's The Forerunners, 1920; Baudouin's Suggestion and Autosuggestion, 1920; Pierre Janet's Psychological Healing, 1925; Martinet's Night, 1927; Plekhanoff's Fundamental Problems of Marxism, 1929; Yugoff's Economic Trends in Soviet Russia, 1930; Loria's The Economic Synthesis, 1914; Treitschke's History of Germany in the Ninteenth Century, 7 vols., 1915-19; Masaryk's The Spirit of Russia, 2 vols., 1919; A Young Girl's Diary, 1921; works by Stefan Zweig: Romain Rolland, 1921; Jeremiah, 1922; Passion and Pain, 1924; Conflicts, 1927; Adepts in Self-Portraiture, 1929; Three Masters, 1930; Joseph Fouché, 1930; Amok, 1931; Mental Healers, 1932; Marie Antoinette 1933; Kaleidoscope, 1934; Erasmus, 1934; The Queen of Scots, 1935; Toscanini, 1936; Right to Heresy, 1936; Buried Candelabrum, 1937; Magellan, 1938; Schnitzler's Casanova's Home-coming, 1922; works by Emil Ludwig: Napoleon, 1926; Bismarck, 1927; Son of Man, 1928; On Mediterranean Shores, 1928; Diana, 1929; Lincoln, 1930; Talks with Mussolini, 1933; Hindenburg, 1935; Davos Murder, 1937; works by Sudermann: The Wife of Steffen Tromholt, 1929; The Dance of Youth, 1930; also Aretz, Napoleon and his Women Friends, 1927; Frank's Trenck, 1928; Marx's Capital, 1928; Schirokauer's Lassalle, 1931; Marcu's Men and Forces of Our Time, 1931, and The Birth of the Nations, 1932; Seibert's Red Russia, 1932; Jakob Wassermann's, H. M. Stanley, Explorer, 1932; Joseph Kerkhoven's Third Existence, 1934; Kaus, Dark Angel, 1933; Brunngraber, A Twentieth Century Tragedy, 1933; Radium, 1937; Dupuy-Mazuel, Lovers in Galilee, 1934; Bauer, Leopold the Unloved, 1934; Alfred Neumann's The New Cæsar, 1934; Man of December, 1937; Novikov - Priboy's Tsushima, 1936; Sir Galahad's Byzantium, 1938; Prawdin's Juana the Mad, 1938; after the war, resumed musical career, specialising in unaccompanied folk-song, and giving recitals in London and the provinces, Paris, Brussels, and the German capitals. *Recreations:* gardening, tramping, motoring. *Address:* Prat Noou, Le Tignet, A.M., France.

PAUL, Sir (Charles) Norman, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.); F.R.A.C.P.; Dermatologist; *b.* 6 March 1883; *s.* of late John Paul, Wolseley Road, Point Piper, Sydney; *m.* 1914, Louie Millicent, *d.* of James Harris Morell, Sydney. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney. Hon. Dermatologist, Sydney Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Royal Alexandra Hospital for Children (Sydney). *Publications:* The Influence of Sunlight in the production of Cancer of the Skin, 1917; Cutaneous Neoplasms, 1933. *Address:* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

PAUL, Col. Denis, C.B. 1920; C.M.G. 1916; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Army Ordnance Corps; *b.* 13 Dec. 1865. Commissioned Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 1891; transferred to A.O.D., 1896; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17; Principal Inspector Ordnance Machinery, France (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1922; British Vice-Consul, Lugano, 1926-

1928. *Address:* c/o Westminster Bank, Charing Cross.

PAUL, Edward, J.P.; *s.* of Edward Paul, Greysfield, Great Barrow, Cheshire; *m.* 1st, 1890, Marion J. (*d.* 1909), *d.* of John C. Clarke, M.P., of Wayste Court, Abingdon, Berks; 2nd, 1922, Beatrice, *widow* of Lieut. J. S. Richardson, Northumberland Fusiliers; no c. *Educ.:* Royal Institution, Liverpool; privately; abroad. Senior partner Ross T. Smyth & Co., Holland House, E.C.; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Grain Storage Co.; contested Chester, 1910 (twice) and 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis, played for Lancs and Cheshire. *Address:* 2 Mansfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3607. *T.A.:* Nessmore Ald. London. *Club:* White's.

PAUL, Brig.-Gen. Ernest Moncreiff; *see* Stewart of Coll, Brig.-Gen. E. M. P.

PAUL, Rev. Prof. F. J., M.A., B.D. (London); D.D. (Glasgow); D.D. (Queen's University, Belfast); Professor of Church History, The Presbyterian College, Belfast, since 1922, and Principal since 1923; *m.* 1903, Ann Edina Hately, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. Wilson and Mrs. MacIntosh, Evelaw, Polwarth Terrace, Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Scholar in Classics, Royal University of Ireland, 1894; Literary Scholar (first place), Queen's College, Belfast, 1894-1897; Porter Scholar, 1897; Senior Scholar in Classics, 1898; Smyth Lecturer, 1914; New College and University, Edinburgh; University of Leipzig. Ordained in Bushmills Presbyterian Church, 1902; Prof. of Church History, Magee College, Londonderry, 1911-22; Extern Examiner for D.Litt., University of Edinburgh and for Ph.D., University of Aberdeen; Cunningham Lecturer, University of Edinburgh, 1938. *Address:* Presbyterian College, Belfast. *Club:* University of London.

PAUL, Frank Thomas, D.Sc., Ch.M. Liverpool, F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor Emeritus, Liverpool University; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired); Surgeon Hoylake and West Kirby Cottage Hospital, retired; *b.* 3 Dec. 1851; *s.* of Thomas Paul, Ashwood Lodge, Pentney, Norfolk; *m.* 1888, Geraldine, *d.* of Eustace Greg; four *d.* *Educ.:* Yarmouth Grammar School; Guy's Hospital Medical School. Entered Guy's, 1869; House Surgeon, 1874; Liverpool Royal Infirmary, 1875; Surgeon, Stanley and Royal Southern Hospitals, 1878-91; since Royal Infirmary, Teaching appointments at Medical School; Demonstrator of Physiology, Pathologist, Lecturer in Dental Anatomy, Lecturer and later Professor in Medical Jurisprudence since 1878; for seven years Dean of the Medical Faculty; Member of various societies: President Liverpool Medical Institution, British Medical Association, Pathological and Clinical Societies of London, etc. *Publications:* Selected Papers, Surgical and Pathological, 1925: article on Intestinal Obstruction, Binnie's Surgery, N.S.A. Text-book in Domestic Economy; address in Surgery, British Medical Association, 1912; various medical papers on Surgical, Pathological, and Dental subjects. *Address:* Cloudeslee, Headley Road, Grayshott, Surrey. *T.:* Headley Down 154.

PAUL, Sir Harisankar, Kt. *cr.* 1930; M.L.C.; Governing Director of firm of Butto Kristo Paul and Co.; Mayor of Calcutta, 1936. *Address:* 1 & 3 Bonfield Lane, Calcutta, India.

PAUL, Lt. Col. James Robert Alexander Hunter, D.S.O. 1902; late 2nd Battalion Leicesters Regiment; *b.* 11 July 1873; *o. surv. s.* of late James Paul of Drumcondra, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Amy Elizabeth, *e. d.* of George Sanderson of Richmond, Surrey. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1912; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Verne, Instow, N. Devon.

PAUL, Lieut.-Col. John William Balfour, D.S.O. 1919; Falkland Pursuivant since 1927; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Sir J. Balfour Paul, K.C.V.O.; *m.* 1908, Muriel Cassells Monteith; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh. Was tea-planting in Ceylon; Lt.-Col. Ceylon Mounted Rifles (Res.); a member of the King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers); served in S. African War, lost arm (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War (D.S.O.); D.L. Midlothian. *Address:* Cakemuir, Tynehead, Midlothian. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PAUL, Leslie Douglas, M.A., Mus. Bac. (Oxon), F.R.C.O., Hon. A.R.A.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Bangor Cathedral; Conductor of Bangor Choral Society; *b.* Bangor, 8 Mar. 1903; *s.* of William Paul, Parkstone, Dorset. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Academy of Music (Organ Schol.); Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Music Master, Winchester College, 1925. *Address:* Lluesty, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* 535.

PAUL, Maurice Eden, M.D. (Brux.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Medical Practitioner (retired), and author; *b.* Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, 1865; *s.* of late Charles Kegan Paul, clergyman, publisher, and author, and Margaret Agnes Colvile, novelist. *Educ.:* University College School; University College, London; London Hospital. Tutor in Japanese provincial University, 1892-4; Times correspondent with northern Japanese army in China-Japan war, 1895; practised medicine in Japan, China, Perak, Singapore, Alderney, and England, 1895-1912; founder and editor of Nagasaki Press, 1897-99; Paris correspondent of Daily Citizen, 1912-14; on tramp from Paris to Vienna when war began, and spent first three months of war in Vienna; since then has lived chiefly in London. *Publications:* Socialism and Science, 1909; Karl Marx and Modern Socialism, 1910; Psychical Research and Thought Transference, 1911; Socialism and Eugenics, 1911; The Sexual Life of the Child, 1921; Steinach's Rejuvenation Experiments, 1923; Chronos, or the future of the family, 1930. (With Cedar Paul) The Appreciation of Poetry, 1920; Creative Revolution, 1920; Proletcult, 1921; Communism, 1921. As Editor: H. G. Sutton's Lectures on Pathology, 1891; and jointly with Cedar Paul, Population and Birth Control, a Symposium, 1921; W. J. Robinson's A Doctor's Views on Life, 1927. Translations: Lagrange's Physiology of Bodily Exercise, 1888; Wilm's Bubonic Plague, 1896; (jointly with Dr. P. Edgar), Ruge's Introduction to the Study of Malarial Diseases, 1903; Toldt's Atlas of Anatomy, 1903; Bloch, The Sexual Life of our Time, 1908; Kisch, The Sexual Life of Woman, 1908; Kurella's Cesare Lombroso, 1911; Moll's The Sexual Life of the Child, 1912. Some of the translations made jointly with Cedar Paul, *q.v.*, from the French: Marchand's Why I Support Bolshevism, 1920; Baudouin's Studies in Psychoanalysis (1922), The Power Within Us (1923), Psychoanalysis and Æsthetics (1924), The Inner Discipline (1924), Contemporary Studies (1924); Berthoud's The New Theories of Matter and the Atom, 1924; from the Russian: Bukharin and Preobrazhensky's The A B C of Communism, 1922; The Restoration of Agriculture in the Famine Area of Russia, 1922; Tomsky's Getting Together 1925; Red Money, 1926; Anti-Soviet Forgeries, 1927; Stekloff's The International, 1927; Marx as Thinker, Man, and Revolutionist, 1927; Stalin's Leninism, 1928; Ryazanoff's Communist Manifesto, 1930; from the Italian: Michel's Sexual Ethics, 1914: Michel's Political Parties, 1915; Loria's Karl Marx, 1920; from the German: Engels The Elements of Child Protection, 1912; Meisel-Hess' The Sexual Crisis, 1917; Ribbert's Heredity, Disease, and Human Evolution, 1918; Hilferding's Böhm-Bawerk's Criticism of Marx, 1919; Marx's The Socialist Programme, 1919; Kolnai's Psychoanalysis and Sociology, 1921; Rathenau's In Days to Come, 1921; Oechsli's History of Switzerland, 1922; Rosa Luxemburg's Letters from Prison, 1923; Vaerting's The Dominant Sex, 1923; Berg's Vitamins, 1923; Pfister's Love in Children and its

Aberrations, 1924; Wiedenfeld's The Remaking of Russia, 1924; Wittels' Sigmund Freud, 1924; Fimmen's Labour's Alternative, the United States of Europe or Europe Limited? 1924; Mittelholzer's By Airplane towards the North Pole, 1925; Wittels' An End to Poverty, 1926; Marx's Eighteenth Brumaire of Louis Bonaparte, 1926; Bauer's Woman and Love, 1927; De Man's Psychology of Socialism, 1928; De Man's Joy in Work, 1929; Rühle's Karl Marx, 1929; Othmar Spann's Types of Economic Theory, 1929; Baur, Fischer, and Lenz's Human Heredity, 1931; Schmidt's Age Overcome, 1931; Tietgens' Desuggestion, 1931; Lange Eichbaum, The Problem of Genius, 1931; Iltis, Life of Mendel, 1932; Erwin Baelz, Awakening Japan, 1932; Buschke and Jakobsohn's Introduction to Sexual Hygiene, 1932; Jaspers, Man in the Modern Age, 1933; Sigerist, Great Doctors, 1933; Thesing, Genealogy of Love, 1933; School of Biology, 1935; Heyer, Organism of the Mind, 1933; Fülöp-Miller, Leaders, Dreamers, and Rebels, 1935; Conquest of Pain, 1938; Jacob's The Saga of Coffee, 1935; Mainzer, Cæsar's Mantle, 1936; Meissinger, God's Adventurer, 1936; Liepmann, Death from the Skies, 1937; Arnold Zweig, Truth about the German Jews, 1937; Hirschfeld's Racism, 1938; Heim's Throne of the Gods, 1938; Guyon's Sexual Freedom, 1938. *Recreations:* motoring (since he can no longer tramp), psychology, the study of languages. *Address:* Pratt Noou, Le Tignet, A.M., France.

PAUL, Sir Norman; *see* Paul, Sir C. N.

PAUL, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Oliver Richard, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 1868. Was Engineer-Overseer for Scotland; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 8 Cecil Street, Glasgow, W.2.

PAUL, Capt. Sir Robert Joshua, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; *b.* 6 June 1883; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Richenda Juliet (*d.* 1933), *d.* of H. E. Gurney, Nutwood, Surrey; *m.* 1919, Eveline Alice Wanda, O.B.E., *d.* of late Count Habdank Gorkiewicz of Vilna and Warsaw, Poland, and adopted *d.* of late Edgar Whitaker of Constantinople; one *d.*; *S.* father, 1912. *Educ.:* Repton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered Egyptian Civil Service, 1906; served France, 1914, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches, croix de guerre); commanded Arab Gendarmerie, Aleppo province, Syria, 1919. *Heir:* *b.* Ven. William Edmund Jeffrey Paul, *b.* 23 Sep. 1885. *Address:* Ballyglan, Waterford, Ireland. *Club:* Waterford County.

PAUL, Stuart, Life Managing Director of R. and W. Paul Ltd.; Landowner and breeder of Pedigree Stock; *b.* 30 June 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Paul, J.P., O.B.E.; *m.* 1909, Gladys, *d.* of late William Henry Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1938. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Freston Lodge, near Ipswich. *T. A.:* Woolverstone. *T.:* Ipswich 2508.

PAUL, Maj.-Gen. Walter Reginald, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 28 April 1882; *s.* of late Charles Paul, Clifton; *m.* 1911, Eileen, *d.* of late Colonel J. W. H. Potts, R.H.A. of New Court, Athlone, Ireland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut., R.F.A., 1900; Assistant Superintendent of Experiments, 1913; Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1922; Member Ordnance Committee, 1924; Director of Artillery, India, 1928-31; Deputy Master General of the Ordnance in India, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Brayboeuf, Totland Bay, I. of W.

PAULET, family name of **Marquess of Winchester.**

PAULET, Major Charles Standish, M.V.O. 1917; late Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* Oct. 1873; *e. s.* of late Col. Charles William Paulet, of Wellesborne, and Susan Amelia Georgina, 4th *d.* of William Standish Standish of Duxbury, Lancs; *heir-pres.* to 16th Marquis of Winchester; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of Major W. T. E. Fosbery; one *s.* two *d.* Served S.A., 1900-1 (medal 4 clasps); Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown of Italy. *Address:* Hermongers, Rudgwick, Sussex. *T.:* 123. *Club:* Cavalry.

PAULIN, George Henry, A.R.B.S. 1927; A.R.S.A.; sculptor; *b.* Muckart, 14 Aug. 1888; *s.* of George Paulin, minister; *m.* 1921, Muriel Margaret, *e. d.* of Rev. J. E. Cairns, M.A., Muckart; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; Edinburgh College of Art. Studied in Rome, Florence, and Paris, 1911-14; served during the War with the Lothians and Border Horse, later with the R.A.F. in Italy. *Principal Works:* War Memorials at Kirkcudbright, Dollar, Denny, Milngavie, Muckhart, Coalsnaughton, the 8th Argylls at Beaumont Hamel, France; also Memorials to Sir William Ramsay, Glasgow University; Dr. Hunter, Trinity Church, Glasgow; Dr. McEwen, Claremont Church, Glasgow; Dr. Barrett, Mitchell Library, Glasgow; Dr. Corbett, Camphill Church) Glasgow; Statue to Lord Lister, Kelvingrove, Glasgow; War Memorial to 51st (Highland) Division, Beaumont Hamel, France; Memorial to Sir William McEwen, Erskine Hospital. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 38 Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *Club:* Arts.

PAULIN, Lt.-Col. Stanley, D.S.O. 1919, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., General Practice Medicine and Surgery, Vancouver, B.C. since 1910; District Medical Officer Canadian National Railway; Reserve of Officers, Canadian Militia; *b.* Arthur, Ontario, 17 June 1878; *s.* of George Paulin and Maria Alice Phillips; *m.* 1911, Alice Ione Marquis, Kansas City; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School of Harriston, Ont.; University of Toronto; London Hospital, M.B. 1898; M.D. 1928; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1907. Practice of Medicine in Ontario till 1906; practised Kansas City, Missouri, 1908-10; affiliated with Militia of Canada, 1903-7, and since 1911; Canadian Expeditionary Forces 1916-19 with 13th Canadian Field Ambulance as Major, then commanding 11th Canadian Field Ambulance, 1918-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice, two medals). *Address:* 1916 11th Ave. West, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Seymour 2000, Bayview 1014.

PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE; *see* Duncombe, Sir Everard.

PAUS, Christopher L., C.B.E. 1920; Commercial Diplomatic Secretary to H.M. Legation, Oslo, Norway, since 1919; *b.* 6 Nov. 1881; *m.* 1909, D. Resch Knudsen. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. Commercial Attaché at Oslo, 1914; O.B.E. 1918. *Address:* British Legation, Oslo, Norway.

PAVIÈRE, Sydney Herbert, F.S.A., A.R.D.S.; Art Director and Curator, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Preston; Art Adviser to Bury and Chorley Corporations; *b.* 25 Oct. 1891; *s.* of Frederick Leslie Pavière and Edith Mary Hughes; *m.* 1915, Gladys Ruth Mary Cronk. *Educ.:* Oxford. Assistant to Secretary, Oxford University Museum, 1905-12; Assistant Curator, Maidstone Museum and Art Gallery, 1912-16; Fine Art Valuer, with Hurcomb and Wm. Whiteley Ltd., 1921; Assistant Curator, Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight, 1922-23; Art Secretary and Curator of Private Collections, to 1st Viscount Leverhulme; Hon. Member, Kent Numismatic Society; Member, Oxford Art Society; Lecturer, Adult Education Centres for Lancashire County Council, and Workers' Educational Association; Member, Ribchester Museum Committee; Leverhulme Research Grant 1937; Exhibitor (water colours and etchings) Royal Hibernian Academy, Royal Cambrian Academy, Grosvenor, Alpine Club, Faculty of Arts, etc., Galleries, London, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; works reproduced in Colour Magazine, The Studio, Illustrated London News, Review of Reviews, The Observer, etc. *Publications:* Monograph on the Devis' Family of Painters, Walpole Society Volume, 1937; Catalogues, Forewords, Guides; Contributor to The Times, The Observer, Country

Life, The Antique Collector, Drawing and Design, Lancashire Daily Post, Northern Daily Telegraph, Bookman's Journal, etc. *Recreations:* sketching and lecturing. *Address:* 6 Camden Place, Preston, Lancs. *T.:* Preston 3391. *Club:* Print Collector's.

PAVRY, Faredun Cursetji, C.I.E. 1930; *b.* June 1877; *m.* Kathleen McCarthy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cooper's Hill (Fellow). Chief Engineer, Indian State Railways, 1926-32; sometime Member Railway Board, India. *Address:* Mayfield, Millbrook, Jersey.

PAVY, Emily Dorothea, C.B.E. 1917; B.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.); *d.* of Cornelius Proud; *m.* Gordon A. Pavy, Barrister; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Adelaide and London. South Australian Spence Scholar, 1913; Welfare Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-19; Lecturer University of Adelaide. *Publication:* Welfare Work, 1916. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia.

PAWAN, Joseph Lennox; Government Bacteriologist, Trinidad; *b.* Trinidad, B.W.I. 6 Sep. 1887. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Trinidad; Edinburgh University (M.B., Ch.B.); University College, London (D.P.H.); Germany. *Publications:* A new Medium for the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; The Type of Tubercle Bacillus in Human Sputa in cases of pulmonary tuberculosis in Trinidad; A comparative study of Sodium Citrate and Tartrate in the differentiation of B. Coli in water analysis; some aspects of the Colon Group of Organisms with special reference to the Water Supplies of Trinidad; An Outbreak of Rabies in Trinidad without history of bites and with symptoms of an Acute Ascending Myelitis; A Further Account of the Trinidad Outbreak of Acute Rabic-Myelitis—Histology of the Experimental Disease; The Serum Calcium of the Inhabitants of Trinidad; The transmission of paralytic rabies in Trinidad by the vampire bat (Desmodus rotundus murinus); Rabies in the vampire bat with special reference to the clinical course and the latency of infection. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming. *Address:* Government Bacteriological Laboratory, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.

PAWSON, Albert Guy, C.M.G. 1935; Secretary, International Rubber Regulation Committee, since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of Albert Henry and Alice Sarah Pawson; *m.* 1917, Helen Humphrey Lawson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Class Honours School of History; joined Sudan Political Service, 1911; Governor, White Nile Province, 1927-31; Governor, Upper Nile Province, 1931-34. *Recreations:* fishing, cricket, tennis, Oxford Cricket Blue 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911, Captain 1910. *Address:* Petre's Field, Penshurst, Kent. *T.:* Penshurst 341. *Club:* Conservative.

PAWSON, William Hargrave Trotter; *b.* 10 Sep. 1878; *e. s.* of late William Hargrave Pawson and Hon. Emily Violet (who *m.* 2nd, 1896, late John Howard, M.P.), *y. d.* of 3rd Viscount St. Vincent; *m.* 1902, Violet Margaret (who *m.* 2nd, 1911, Henry Talbot Watson), *e. d.* of Capt. John Francis Upton Gaskell, of East Brent Manor; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Formerly Capt. Northumberland Imp. Yeo. and Lieut. 7th Batt. King's R. Rifle Corps; temp. Lieut. Reserve Regt. *Address:* Shawdon, and Titlington Hall, Alnwick.

See also Earl of Guilford.

PAYEN-PAYNE, de Vincheles; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Bertrand Payen-Payne; *m.* Marguerite Berthe, *d.* of Alfred Couderc; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée St. Louis, Paris; University College, London. Assist. Master King's College School, 1893-98; Principal of Kensington Coaching College, 1898-1936; formerly Assistant Examiner to University of London and Civil Service Commission; Chairman of Jersey Society, 1920-35. *Publications:* French Idioms and Proverbs, 1893; trans. Memoirs of Bertrand Barère, 1896; trans. into French of Art of P. A. de Laszlo; Wace and the Roman de Rou, 1913; editor French Lyrics by Swinburne, 1919; French Poems of To-Day (in collaboration), 1924; French Test Book, 1932; Some Henley Letters, 1933; A Little Book of French Verse, 1935; editor of many school editions of French authors. *Recreations:* reading, travel. *Address:* 49 Nevern Square, S.W.5. *T.:* Frobisher 2200. *Club:* Savile.

PAYNE, Colonel Alexander Vaughan, C.M.G. 1918; 1st Wilts Regt.; *b.* Devon, 31 Aug. 1857; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Vaughan Payne, M.A., of Musbury; *m.* 1886, Janet, M.B.E., *d.* of late Joseph George Medlicott, I.G.S.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1878; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Hugh Gough, V.C., G.C.B.; commanded 2nd Wiltshire Regt.; served throughout Zulu Campaign, 1879; Defence of Ekowe (medal with clasp); South African War, 1901-1902; in command Mounted Infantry Batt., and on Staff (medal with 5 clasps); throughout European War on Staff (despatches three times, C.M.G., Serbian White Eagle, Officier Légion d'Honneur, Officier St. Maurice and St. Lazarre, Italy, Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal). Lord of the Manor of Musbury; patron of one living. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Lodge, Sidmouth, Devon. *T.:* Sidmouth 80. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PAYNE, Ben Iden; Director of Stratford-upon-Avon Shakespeare Memorial Theatre since 1935; *b.* 5 Sept. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Alfred Payne. *Educ.:* Privately; Manchester Grammar School. Began his stage career with Sir Frank (then Mr F. R.) Benson's Company, 1899; organised Miss A.E.F. Horniman's Company at Gaiety Theatre, Manchester, and produced for her, 1907-11; produced plays in New York, Chicago and Philadelphia, until 1917; was General Stage Director for Charles Frohman Inc. at Empire Theatre, New York, 1917-22; Visiting Professor of Drama and subsequently Head of the Drama Department, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh until 1928; produced and acted at the Goodman Theatre, Chicago, 1928-30. *Address:* 87 Regent Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0781. *Clubs:* Savage; Players, New York.

PAYNE, Charles, C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P. Belfast; shipbuilder; Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd.; 4th *s.* of William Payne, Stockton-on-Tees; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1901, Grace Agnes, *d.* of Andrew Browne, Galwally, Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Managing Director, National Shipyards, 1918-19. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 64 Sydenham Avenue, Strandtown, Belfast.

PAYNE, Charles Frederick, C.S.I. 1920; *s.* of F. Payne of The Priory, Rotherfield, Sussex; *m.* 1907, Doris Jeannie Macpherson; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; Brasenose College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Passed Indian Civil Service, 1897; first appointment in Bengal, 1898; Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation, 1913-22; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors' Institution, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 35 Hampshire Court, Bournemouth. *T.:* 711. *Club:* East India United Service.

PAYNE, Charles Robert Salusbury; J.P. Beds; Lieut.-Commander R.N. (retired); *b.* 1859; *m.* 1893, Aline, *d.* of James Henry Murray; two *d.* *Address:* Hollybank, Emsworth, Hants. *Club:* Union.

PAYNE, Vice-Adm. Christopher Russell, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. S. W. Payne, LL.D., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Dorothy, *d.* of late Sir Arthur Whinney, K.B.E.; three *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Vindictive, 1914-15; captured two German merchant ships; Head of Signal Section Admiralty War Staff, 1916-17; commanded H.M.S. Suffolk, 1917-19, and acted as British S.N.O. Vladivostock with the rank of Commodore 2nd class (despatches, C.B.E., Commander Legion of Honour, 1918, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd class, 1919); commanded H.M.S. Vernon, 1920-22; H.M.S. Malaya, 1922-23; A.D.C. to the King, 1922-23; retired list, 1925. *Recreations:* usual. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNE, Col. Edward Henry, C.I.E. 1921; Indian Army; retired; *b.* Witney, Oxfordshire,

24 Dec. 1868; *er. s.* of late Rev. J. Payne, D.C.L.; *m.* 1894, Hariet Mary (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of late G. W. L. Ricketts, Inspector-General of Police and Forests, Mysore, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Continent; Sandhurst. Commissioned in the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1889; transferred to the Indian Army (1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent); joined the Military Accounts Dept. 1897; retired, 1923; served Afghan Campaign, 1919; Mahsud and Waziristan Campaigns, 1919-21 (despatches). *Address:* The Red Cottage, Camberley. *T.:* Camberley 622. *Club:* Junior United Service.

See also Lt.-Col. H. F. Lea.

PAYNE, Rev. Francis Reginald Chassereau; O.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1919; Rector of Market Bosworth since 1931; Canon Chancellor, Leicester Cathedral, 1927; Proctor in Convocation, 1925; *b.* St. James's, South Elmham, 17 June 1876; *s.* of Rev. William John Payne and Eliza Hannah Boughey; *m.* Ethel Annie, *d.* of John Ambrose and Annie Cope; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saffron Walden; Keble College, Oxford; St. Stephen's House. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of St. Andrew's, Leicester, 1899–1905; Assistant Chaplain, H.M. Prison, 1900-4; Curate of Knighton, 1905-11; Vicar of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1911-23; Priest Canon, St. Martin's Collegiate Church, 1922-24; Canon Chancellor, 1924; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1923-29; Canon Missioner, Diocese of Leicester, 1929-31; Secretary to the Bishop's Fund, 1929-31; Rector of Stockerston, 1931; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Leicester, 1904-1931; Rural Dean of Christianity, 1924-31; Rural Dean Sparkenhoe I, 1931. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Market Bosworth Rectory, Nuneaton.

PAYNE, Henry, M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Hon. F.R.Ae.S.; Emeritus Professor, University of Melbourne, formerly Dean of the Faculty of Engineering; *b.* Calcutta, 3 March 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. James E. Payne of London Missionary Society; *m.* 1900, Charlotte Wilson, 2nd *d.* of late Henry Thompson, of Deal. *Educ.:* Modern School, Bedford; S.S.M., Blackheath; City and Guilds' Technical College, Finsbury, London. Lecturer in Engineering and Applied Mathematics Depts., University Coll., London, 1898-1903; first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Engineering, South African College, Cape Town, 1903-5, and 1906-9 first occupant of the Corporation Chair of Civil Engineering at the same college. Organised and carried out large extensions to the Engineering School of the Melbourne University, where he was Professor of Engineering, 1910-32. *Publications:* papers on engineering subjects in the Proceedings of the Cape (now South African) Society of Civil Engineers, and of (professional) societies in Victoria. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, chess. *Address:* 8 Fernhurst Grove, Kew, E.4., Melbourne, Australia; Courthill, Healesville West, Victoria.

PAYNE, Henry A., R.W.S.; *b.* King's Heath, Birmingham, 1868; *m.* 1903, Edith Gere, of Sandhurst Villa, Leamington; three *s.* Studied under Edward R. Taylor at the Birmingham School of Art, and taught there for 18 years; learnt the craft of stained glass, and made many windows; painted in fresco the private chapel of Lord Beauchamp; painted The Choosing of the Red and White Roses in the Temple Gardens, a fresco in the House of Lords; studied mosaics in Italy; exhibitor at Royal Academy and Salon. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and chess. *Address:* St. Loes House, Amberley, Glos. *T.:* Amberley 87.

PAYNE, Col. Herbert Chidgey Brine, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.P.C.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. J. Payne; *m.* 1921, Mildred, *y. d.* of late Rev. Canon J. Lightfoot. *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined 1st Batt. N. Staffs Regt. 1885; served through Zulu Rebellion, 1888; Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, as Chief Paymaster of the British Army in Macedonia and Black Sea (C.M.G., C.B.E., 3rd class Order of St. Sava); transferred to Army Pay Dept. 1895. retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Grange Cottage, Watts Lane, Eastbourne.

PAYNE, Hon. Herbert James Mockford; Senator in Commonwealth Parliament, 1920-38; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, 17 Aug. 1866; 2nd *s.* of Henry and Hannah Payne, Hobart; *m.* 1st, Annie, *e. d.* of Joshua Stones, Ludfordville, Ulverstone, Tasmania; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Constance Evelyn, *y. d.* of Robert Rogers, St. Mervyns, Coburg, Victoria. *Educ.:* Central State School, Hobart. Entered Parliament as Member for Burnie, 1903; re-elected, 1906; Member for Darwin, 1909-19; Chairman of Committees, 1909-12; Treasurer, Minister of Agriculture and Railways, Tasmania, 1912-14; J.P. Tasmania; many years actively engaged in Friendly Society's work; is P.P.G.M. of Manchester Unity, I.O.O.F. *Recreations:* bowling, gardening, motoring. *Address:* 101 The Grove, Coburg, Victoria.

See also Lt.-Col. L. H. Payne.

PAYNE, Captain John Edward Lennard, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; British Broadcasting Corporation; *b.* 18 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Charles Lennard Payne, late of Great Loyes Hall, Terling, Essex, and Kate Egar, *d.* of Mr. Justice Hayward; *m.* 1915, Julia Florence Rousham; no *c.* *Educ.:* Forest School, Walthamstow; S. George's, Harpenden; Switzerland; Germany. Artist and Schoolmaster; joined army Aug. 1914; Retired May 1920; served European War, Ypres, Somme, Messines, etc., Duke of Wellington's Regt. (D.S.O., M.C., and Bar, despatches and foreign decorations). *Address:* 1 Cae Mawr Road, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

PAYNE, Rev. Canon Julius Delmege; Vicar of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, Oxon, since 1903; Rural Dean of Chipping Norton since 1917; Hon. Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1929; *b.* 30 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Dr. S. W. Payne, R.N., Rector of Delamere, and Julia Florence, *d.* of Julius Delmege. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, E.C. (Head Monitor, 1888-89); St. John's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 2nd Class Hon. Mods., 1891; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1893; 2nd Class Hon. Theol., 1894; Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire, 1894-98; of Delamere, 1898-1903. *Publications:* An Historical Survey of the English Bible, 1911; History of Charlbury with Chadlington and Shorthampton, 1935. *Address:* Charlbury Vicarage, Oxfordshire.

PAYNE, Lt.-Col. Leslie Herbert, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Superintendent and Secretary, Tasmanian Institution for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb; J.P., Hobart; *b.* Burnie, Tasmania, 5 Nov. 1888; *e. s.* of Hon. H. J. M. Payne, *q.v.*; *m.* Ruby, *e. d.* of late Andrew Bessell, Railway Department, Tasmania; three *s.* one *d.* Served European War with Australian Imperial Forces, France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Member for Denison in Tasmanian House of Assembly, 1924-25; Lt.-Col. commanding 40th Battalion Infantry, Australian Military Forces, 1922-27; Unattached List, Australian Military Forces, 1927; Reserve of Officers, A.M.F., 1932. *Address:* Gordon Avenue, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club:* Naval and Military, Hobart.

PAYNE, Major Robert Leslie, D.S.O. 1915; late 1st Batt. the Connaught Rangers; *b.* 7 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Lilian Mary, *d.* of Thomas Duncan. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1906; Major, 1916; served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* Ardnageena, Broadstairs.

PAYNE, Dr. Sylvia May, C.B.E. 1918; Consulting Physician; *b.* 6 Nov. 1880; *d.* of late Rev. E. W. Moore, Wimbledon and Stoke Doyle, Northants; *m.* 1908, John Ernest Payne, F.R.C.S., *s.* of late John Payne, Park Grange, Sevenoaks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wimbledon High School; Westfield College (London University); London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women. M.B.B.S., London, 1906; House Surgeon and Assistant Anæsthetist Royal Free Hospital, 1907-8; Commandant

and Medical Officer in charge of Torquay Red Cross Hospitals, 1914-18; Physician to London Clinic of Psycho-Analysis, 1926; Hon. Secretary to Institute of Psycho-Analysis, 1929; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of International Psycho-Analytical Society and the British Psychological Society (Medical Section; Hon. Joint Secretary, 1935, Chairman, 1936). *Publications:* Observations on The Formation and Function of the Super-Ego in Normal and Abnormal Psychological States, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. vii., Part I., 1927; The Myth of the Barnacle Goose, The International Journal of Psycho-Analysis, Vol. x., Parts 2 and 3, 1929; A Conception of Femininity, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xv., Part 1, 1935; Post-war Activities and the Advance of Psychotherapy, The British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. xvi., Part I., 1936. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 143 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4787. *Club:* University Women's.

PAYNE, Walter, O.B.E.; *b.* London; *s.* of late George Adney Payne; *m.* 1933, Claire Beatrice, *d.* of late Ida and Mor Wisinger, Budapest. *Educ.:* City of London School; Heidelberg University. Barrister, Middle Temple; Associate, Institute of Chartered Accountants; Chairman and Managing Director, London Pavilion, Ltd.; Variety Theatres Consolidated, Ltd.; Director of Moss Empires, Ltd.; Chairman Theatre Royal Drury Lane, Ltd.; President Society of West End Theatre Managers; Vice-Chairman London Theatre Council; Director Outside Organisation and Munitions' Tribunals, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18; Chief Resettlement Officer, London and South of England Demobilisation and Resettlement Department, 1918-19; Deputy-Controller, Civil Liabilities (Military Service) Dept., 1919-20. *Recreations:* golf, riding, the theatre. *Address:* 16 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6312. *Clubs:* Savile, Bath; Sunningdale Golf.

PAYNE-GALLWEY, Sir John; *see* Gallwey.

PAYNTER, Col. Camborne Haweis, *b.* 1864; *m.* 1904, Ethel (*d.*1933), *o. d.* of late Sir Edgcombe Venning; one *d.* High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1929; Capt. 5th Dragoon Guards, 1889-90; Major 6th Dragoons, 1899-1901. *Address:* Boskenna, St. Buryan, Cornwall. *T:* St. Buryan 2. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PAYNTER, Rev. Francis Samuel, M.A.; Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1922; *b.* 18 March 1866; *s.* of late Rev. F. Paynter, of Stoke Hill, Guildford; *m.* Helen Isabel, *d.* of Rev. J. B. Cane, late Rector of Tattingstone; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest-in-charge of Dittisham, Devon, 1892-3; Vicar of Spondon, Derbyshire, 1893-97; Rector of Springfield, Essex, 1897-1929; Surrogate, 1919; Rural Dean of Chelmsford, 1917-35. *Address:* Blackmore House, Brentwood, Essex. *T.A.:* Blackmore, Brentwood. *T.:* Blackmore, 209. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PAYNTER, Brig.-Gen. George Camborne Beauclerk, C.M.G. 1919; C.V.O. 1930; D.S.O. 1914; a Groom-in-Waiting to the King, since 1933; an Equerry in Ordinary to the King, 1927-30; an Extra Equerry since 1930; *b.* 2 Aug. 1880; *m.* 1921, Alba, *d.* of Major Sir Philip Hunloke, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Scots Guards, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches 5 times, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Order of St. Anne, 3rd Class. *Address:* Eaton Grange, Grantham. *T.A.:* Knipton 43; Suisgill, Kildonan, Sutherland. *Clubs:* Turf, Bath.

PAYNTER, Col. William Pattinson, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.; *b.* 1877; 2nd *s.* of late J. de C. Paynter, Alnwick; *m.* Emma Laura, 2nd *d.* of late James McCutcheon; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches five times, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre, 1914 star, two medals); retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, gardening. *Address:* Chavenage Farm House, Tetbury, Glos.

PEACE, Capt. Alfred Geoffrey, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; General Manager, Knight and Lee (Drapers), Southsea; *b.* 7 Aug. 1885; 3rd *s.* of late Alfred Peace, J.P., Bridgwater; *m.* 1910, Maud, *y. d.* of General C. H. Scafe, Royal Marines; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, Weston-super-Mare; Northwood Park, Winchester. Joined Britannia, Sep. 1900; Midshipman, 1902; Sub-Lt., 1905; Lieut., 1907; Lieut. Comdr., 1915; Commander, 1918; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches); retired list, 1931. *Address:* 6 Malvern Road, Southsea.

PEACEY, Rt. Rev. Basil William, M.A. (Leeds); Rector of Krugersdorp, Transvaal, since 1935; *b.* 1889; *s.* of R. D. Peacey, Winchcombe, Glos.; married. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Leeds University; College of the Resurrection, Mirfield; Curate at Dairycoates, Hull, 1913-17; Priest-Vicar, Grahamstown Cathedral, South Africa, 1917-23; Priest in charge Pessene and Maputoland Districts of the Diocese of Lebombo, Portuguese East Africa, and Principal of St. Christopher's College, Hlamankulu, Lourenço Marques, 1923-29; Bishop of Lebombo, 1929-35. *Recreation:* carpentry. *Address:* The Rectory, Rissik Street, Krugersdorp, South Africa.

PEACEY, Rev. J. R., M.C., M.A.; Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, since 1935; *b.* 16 July 1896; *s.* of Rev. Prebendary T. Peacey, Vicar of Hove, and Ellen C. Leeper; *m.* 1925, M. E. Hancock. *Educ.:* Mowden Preparatory School; S. Edmund's School, Canterbury; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Lt. Sussex R.G.A., B. Battery A.A., France, 1915-18; Theological Tripos, Pt. I.; Master at Wellington College, 1922-23; Fellow and Dean of Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1923-27; Head Master, Bishop Cotton School, 1927-35. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Bishop's College, Calcutta, India.

PEACH, Lawrence du Garde, M.A., Ph.D.; Author and Dramatist; *b.* 14 Jan 1890; *s.* of Rev. Charles Peach; *m.* 1915, Marianne Leeming; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University; Göttingen University; Sheffield University. Lecturer in English Language and Literature, Göttingen University, 1912-14; Manchester Regiment and Staff Intelligence, 1914-19, Captain, 1917; Lecturer in English, University College of the South West, 1922-26; began writing for Punch and other papers, 1920; Author of 200 radio plays broadcast by B.B.C. and of many film scenarios; Contested Derby (L) 1929; Lecturer and Political speaker. *Publications:* Angela and I —Punch sketches; Unknown Devon; Radio Plays; Five Country Plays; The Path of Glory; and many short plays. *Recreation:* Village Drama. *Address:* Great Hucklow, Buxton, Derbyshire; 1 Brunswick Square, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Tideswell. *T.:* Tideswell 258, Terminus 5822. *Club:* Savage.

PEACOCK, Alexander David, D.Sc. (Durham); F.R.S.E.; Professor of Natural History, University College (University of St. Andrews), Dundee, since 1926; *e. s.* of James and Jane Peacock; *m.* 1917, Clara Mary, *d.* of William and Ellen Turner; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College (University of Durham), Newcastle-on-Tyne. Graduated in Science, 1908; Prize Demonstrator in Zoology, University of Durham, 1909-11; Government Entomologist, Southern Nigeria, 1911-13; Lecturer in Zoology University of Durham, 1913-26; on military service, 1914-19; with Field Ambulance and special services, rank of Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1918; principally engaged on problems of medical entomology alone or as member of War Office Trench Fever Commission working party and American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission; present researches: parthenogenesis in insects. *Publications:* Entomological Pests and Problems of Southern Nigeria; The Louse Problem at the Western Front, and several reports on this to the War Office; Report of the American Red Cross Trench Fever Commission (part author);

papers on Parthenogenesis. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Beeches, Broughty Ferry, Angus. *T.:* 7755.

PEACOCK, Rev. Charles Alfred, C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Edwin Peacock, Vicar of Netherexe, Devon; *m.* 1900, Annie Kathleen, *d.* of late Capt. W. Edgecumbe-Rendle (10th Regt.); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford. Ordained 1894; Curate of Henley-on Thames, 1894-97; Vicar of Netherexe, 1897-99; Acting Chaplain Forces, Aldershot, 1899; S. Africa, 1901-3 (medal and 5 clasps); S.C.F. 1st Division, S.A.F.F., Garrison Chaplain, Pretoria, S.C.F. Orange River Colony; Chaplain, Brigade of Guards, Wellington Barracks, 1903-8; Malta, 1908-12; Woolwich, 1912-17 (S.C.F. Woolwich District); Assistant Chaplain-General Irish Command, 1917; Chaplain to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1919; Assistant Chap.-Gen. Western Command and Northern Ireland District, 1922-1924; retired pay, 1924; Rector of Stoke Dry, 1924; Rector of St. Peter's with All Saints', Stamford, 1929-35; Vicar of West Tisted, 1935-1937. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing. *Address:* Berrydown, Cliffe Avenue, Margate. *Club:* Phyllis Court, Henley.

PEACOCK, David Henry, M.A. (Cantab.); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond.), I.E.S.; Professor of Chemistry, University of Rangoon, since 1922; *b.* Dec. 1889; *s.* of C. G. and Catherine Peacock; *m.* 1915, Catherine Tait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Central Foundation School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar); Gordon Wigan prize for research in Chemistry. Nobel's Explosives Factory Research Department, 1913-16; British Dyes Research Department, 1916-22; Chief Assistant Technical Department, Huddersfield, 1920-22. *Publications:* Life of Joseph Priestley; various papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* University College, Rangoon, Burma.

PEACOCK, Sir Edward Robert, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford, 1932; a Director of Baring Brothers & Co., and of the Bank of England; a Lieutenant of the City of London; Receiver-General of Duchy of Cornwall since 1929; a Rhodes Trustee; Treasurer, King Edward's Hospital Fund; *b.* Glengarry, Canada, 2 Aug. 1871; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. M. Peacock, Canada; *m.* 1912, Katherine, *d.* of late John Coates; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada (M.A.). English master and senior house master at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1895-1902; with Dominion Securities Corporation of Canada and London, 1902-15. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 9 Connaught Place, W.2. *T.:* Ambassador 2244. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak; York, Toronto.

PEACOCK, Lady; Millie; Member for Allandale, Victoria Legislative Assembly, 1933-1935; *d.* of J. B. Holden; *m.* 1901, Hon. Sir Alexander Peacock, K.C.M.G. (*d.* 1933). *Address:* Creswick, Victoria, Australia.

PEACOCK, Sir Peter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; *b.* 13 Apr. 1872; *s.* of Jesse and Susan Peacock; *m.* 1893, Maria Timmins; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Warrington. First entered Council, 1903; Mayor, 1913 (only Mayor of Warrington elected for six years); Alderman, 1914; a Liveryman of the City of London Feltmakers' Guild, 1918; Hon. Freeman of the County Borough of Warrington, 1918; Chairman of Committee under Lord Derby's Recruiting Scheme; Member of Appeal Tribunal for West Lancashire; Ex-Chairman of the Health Insurance Committee; Trustee of Warrington Savings Bank (also Manager); a prominent Mason and Past Worshipful Master of Lodge of Lights; a Governor of the Masonic Institution for Boys, and a Member of the Royal Arch Chapter and the Mark. *Address:* Warrington.

PEACOCK, Colonel Pryce, C.M.G. 1919; R.M. Artillery (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of Rev. Ralph Peacock. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., Officer of Order of Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, Belgium). *Address:* Tongdean Avenue, Hove. *Club:* United Service.

PEACOCK, Ralph, portrait painter; *m.* Edith, *d.* of James Brignall; three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools (gold medal, Creswick, and other prizes). Exhibited at Royal Academy. Works at permanent exhibitions: Tate Gallery, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Galleries of Perth, Adelaide, and Durban: medals at Paris and Vienna. *Address:* The Gate House, Ellerton Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20. *T.:* Wimbledon 1546. *Club:* Arts.

PEACOCK, Sir Walter, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1924; C.V.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1911; *b.* 24 May 1871; *s.* of late Right Hon. Sir Barnes Peacock; *m.* 1927, Mrs. Irene Cynthia Humphreys, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Thomas and Mrs. Le Mesurier. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Resident Councillor and Keeper of the Records of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1908-30; Treasurer to Prince of Wales, 1910-15; Member of Prince of Wales' Council, 1910-30; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, 1930-34. *Club:* Brooks's.

PEACOCK, W. Arthur; Editor The New Nation; Secretary-Manager National T.U. Club; Ed. of The Clarion 1927-30; journalist; *b.* 23 Aug. 1905; *m* 1931, Doris Elsie Graves; one *s.* *Educ.:* Reay Central School, Kennington. Established Young Labour League, 1921, and acted as its General Secretary until 1924, when merged into Labour Party machinery; Member London Labour Party Young People's Advisory Committee, 1924; joined Clarion Staff, 1925; Member of London Clarion Fellowship Committee, 1926-31; Co-opted Member of Labour Party League of Youth National Committee since 1929; Chairman, National Clarion Fellowship, 1931-34; Secretary of the British Nature Cure Association; contributor to various periodicals and newspapers, specialising in literary criticism. *Recreations:* walking, archæology, music. *Address:* 24-28 New Oxford Street, W.C.1. *T.:* Holborn 4167. *Club:* National Trade Union.

PEACOCK, Rev. Canon Wilfrid Morgan, M.A.; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, since 1932; *b.* 24 Jan. 1890; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. R. Peacock, M.A., Vicar of Woodlands St. Mary, Lambourn, Berkshire; *m.* 1913, Adela Marian, *y. d.* of Arthur Rutter, Mon Abri, Cambridge; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1913; Priest, 1914; Assistant Curate, St. Michael and All Angels, Belgrave, Leicester, 1913-14; served with Leicestershire Regt., 1914-19, Captain (wounded); Assistant Master, Uppingham School, 1919; Aldenham School, 1919; Cheltenham College, 1919-22; Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, 1922-26; Principal of King's College, Lagos, West Africa, 1926-31; Canon Christchurch Cathedral, Lagos, 1929; Hon. Canon, 1931. *Address:* King Alfred's School, Wantage, Berks. *T.:* Wantage 61.

PEACOCK, William Henry, C.B.E. 1934; M.B., B.S. Durh.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; D.P.H. Camb.; D.T.M. and H. Eng.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1881; *s.* of William and Margaret Peacock; *m.* 1911, Mary Hamilton, *d.* of Dr. Ernest Tredinnick, Craven Arms, Shropshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Darlington Grammar School; University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-on-Tyne. West African Medical Staff (Southern Nigeria), 1910; Temporary Captain in Army (General List), 1915-16; seconded as Temporary Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1916; Capt. 1917; Acting Major, 1918-19; Active service in Cameroons and with British Salonika Force, 80th Field Ambulance 26th Division (despatches twice, Order of St. Sava, Fifth Class); Senior Sanitary Officer, Sierra Leone, 1919; Deputy Director of Sanitary Service, Sierra Leone, 1926; Deputy Director of Health Service, Nigeria, 1930; retired, 1935. *Publications:* Fracture of the Os Calcis, 1909; (with D. B. Blacklock) Destruction of Rats by Exhaust Gas (Lancet, 1924). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* West Leigh, Church Stretton, Shropshire. *T.:* Church Stretton 178.

PEACOCKE, Rt. Rev. J. I.; *see* Derry and Raphoe, Bishop of.

PEACOCKE, Colonel Thomas George, C.I.E. 1916; C.V.O. 1922; late Director of Remounts, Indian Army; *b.* 1865; *e. s.* of John Peacocke, Limerick; *m.* 1903, Zoë, *y d.* of late Captain Robert Crawford McMurdo, Dumfriesshire, and Hong-Kong, late East India Co.'s Service. Served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-16 (C.I.E., C.V.O.); temp. Brig.-Gen., 1920; Col. on Staff, 1921; retired, 1922. *Address:* Lumville House, The Curragh, Co. Kildare. *T.:* Curragh 27.

PEAKE, Frederick Gerard, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1923; Officer Commanding Arab Legion and Director of Public Security, Transjordan; *b.* 1886; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Walter Ancell Peake, D.S.O., of Burrough, Melton Mowbray; *m.* 1937, Elspeth Maclean, *yr. d.* of late Norman Ritchie, St Boswells. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Received first Commission in the Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1906; served in India till 1913, when seconded to the Egyptian Army and posted to the Camel Corps in the Sudan; served in Darfur expedition, 1916 (Sudan medal, two clasps, and 4th Class Order of Nile); served in Royal Flying Corps in Salonika, 1916, and in the Hedjaz Sector of the Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Inspector-General of Gendarmerie, Transjordan, 1921, and Director of Public Security, 1923; raised the Arab Legion, 1922 (King's medal, Victory medal, 2nd Class Order of Nahda, 2nd Class Order of Istiqlal, Zikra Istiqlal; Syrian Order pour la Mérite); Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1934; patron of one living. *Address:* Amman, Transjordan. *T.A.:* Amman. *T.:* Amman 27. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Royal Air Force.

PEAKE, George Herbert, D.L. Notts; J.P.; *s.* of late Henry Peake, of Westholme, Sleaford, Lincs, and Eliza, *d.* of late Charles Kirk; *b.* 1859; *m.* 1895, Evelyn Mary, *e. d.* of late Hon. John Charles Dundas. *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL.B., M.A.). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; Major Territorial Force Reserve; late temp. Major (previously Major) Nottinghamshire (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Heir: s.* Osbert Peake, *q.v.* *Address:* Bawtry Hall, Bawtry, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bawtry 1; Sutton Hall, Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Club:* Carlton.

PEAKE, Harald, M.A.; Managing-Director of Airedale Collieries, Ltd.; Joint Managing Director of Denaby and Cadeby Main Collieries, Ltd., Maltby Main Colliery Co., Ltd.; Director of Rolls Royce, Ltd., Horden Collieries, Ltd., William France Fenwick & Co., Ltd., Amalgamated Denaby Collieries; Chairman James Hargreaves & Sons, Ltd.; Squadron Leader No. 609 (West Riding), Squadron A.A.F.; *b.* 28 Oct. 1899; 2nd *surv. s.* of George Herbert Peake of Bawtry Hall, Yorks; *m.* 1933, Countess Resy, *o. d.* of Count de Baillet Latour, Brussels; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in Coldstream Guards during European War, and subsequently in R.F.A. (T.F.) and Yorkshire Dragoons Yeomanry. *Recreations:* rowed for Eton, Cambridge and England; Master of Rufford Hounds, 1931-32; Aviation. *Address:* 2 Shepherds Close, Lees Place, North Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1264; Lound Hall, Tuxford, Newark, Notts. *T.:* Tuxford 12. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Aero.

PEAKE, Harold John Edward, M.A., F.S.A.; Vice-President of the Royal Anthropological Institute; President of the Newbury District Field Club; President of the Newbury District Hospital; Member of the Berkshire Education Committee, and Chairman of the School Management Sub-committee; Chairman of the Governors of the Newbury Grammar School; Corresponding Fellow of the Societa Romana di Antropologia; *b.* 27 Sep. 1867; *e. s.* of late Rev. John Peake, Vicar of Ellesmere; *m.* 1897, Charlotte Mary Augusta (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of late Captain Richard Lane Bayliff; no *c.* President of the Anthropological Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; President of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1926-28; Member of Council of the Society of Antiquaries, 1928-30. *Publications:* The English Village, 1922; The Bronze Age and the Celtic World, 1922; (with Prof. H. J. Fleure) The Corridors of Time, 1927-36; The Origins of Agriculture, 1928; The Flood, 1930; The Archæology of Berkshire, 1931; Early Steps in Human Progress, 1933; Papers in the Journal of the Anthropological Institute, the Antiquaries Journal, Man, etc. *Address:* Westbrook House, Newbury. *T.A.:* Boxford, Berks. *T.:* Boxford 4. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Berkshire.

PEAKE, Osbert; M.P. (C.) North Leeds since 1929; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 Dec. 1897; *s.* of G. H. Peake, *q.v.*; *m.* 1922, Lady Joan Capell, *d.* of 7th Earl of Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst; Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. Lieut. Coldstream Guards, 1916-19; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1923; Major Notts (Sherwood Rangers) Yeomanry. *Address:* 10 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Carlton.

PEAKE, Thomas; D.L.; Alderman and J.P. for Isle of Ely; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Thomas Peake, King's Lynn; *m.* 1892, A. A. Canham, Littleport; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King's Lynn Private School. Corn Merchant; Member of Parish Council, 43 years, Chairman now; Capt. 3rd Batt. Cambs. V. Regiment; Chairman, Ely Bench of Magistrates; Member Isle of Ely County Council since 1904; Alderman, 1925; Member of Ely Rural District Council since 1913; Chairman of the Finance Committee Isle of Ely County C. and Building Committee; High Sheriff for Cambridgeshire and Hunts, 1937-38; Chairman of the Isle of Ely Liberal Association. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Littleport. *T.:* Littleport 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEAKER, Frederick; journalist; former Labour and Educational Correspondent of the Morning Post, and later Consultant and Adviser; *b.* 20 Feb. 1867; *e. s.* of Alfred Peaker, Leeds; *m.* 1895, Eveline (J.P., County of London), *y. d.* of E. Pearson, of Holmfirth, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, York. Taught in Leeds Schools, 1886-1894; Secretary of Leeds Teachers' Association and Member of the Leeds School Board, 1894-1903; Member of the Leeds City Council, 1903-4; Member of the Executive of the National Union of Teachers, 1891-1904; Editor of the School Manager, 1904-5; on the editorial staff of the Tribune, 1906-7; joined the editorial staff of the Morning Post, 1908; Editor of Schoolmaster, 1924-26; Member of the Journalism Committee of the University of London and External Examiner in Practical Journalism; M.A. (Hon.) University of Leeds; President of the Institute of Journalists, 1923, 1924, and 1925; Freeman and Liveryman City of London (Stationers and Newspaper Makers' Co.); P.M. Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons; I.P.Z. of 1 Gallery Chapter. *Publications:* British Citizenship: its Rights and its Duties; many special articles on Labour and Education. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* 8 Torrington Court, S.E.26. *T.:* Sydenham 8724. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEAL, Lt. Col. Edward Raymond, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.C.; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Henry Walter Peal, J.P.; *m.* 1923, Kathleen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Sir Bertram Richard Kirwan, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.C., O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address* 8 Queen's Gate Place, S.W.7.

PEAR, Professor Tom Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Psychology, University of Manchester; *b.* Walpole, Norfolk, 1886; *o. s.* of Alfred John and Mary Ann Pear; *m.* Catherine, *y. d.* of Samuel Henry Robinson, of Whalley Range, Manchester; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wisbech Grammar School; King's College, London; Universities of Würzburg and Giessen. B.Sc. (1st Class Honours in Psychology), London; M.A. (Manchester); Fellow of King's College, London; External Examiner, University of London; Buchanan-Riddell Lecturer, University of Durham, 1936; formerly Member

of Court and Council of Manchester University. Formerly Lecturer in Experimental Psychology, Manchester, and on staff of Maghull Military Hospital; President of Psychology Section, British Association, 1928; Member of Psychological Committee of Industrial Health Research Board. *Publications:* Remembering and Forgetting; Skill in Work and Play; Fitness for Work; The Art of Study; Voice and Personality; The Psychology of Effective Speaking; Religion and Contemporary Psychology; Shell Shock and its Lessons (with Prof. Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, *q.v.*); has contributed to British Journal of Psychology and to various journals devoted to psychology, education, and industry. *Recreations:* walking, skating, swimming. *Address:* 25 Brunswick Road, Withington, Manchester 20. *T.:* Ardwick 2681 (Manchester University); Didsbury 3340. *Club:* University of London.

PEARCE, C. Maresco; painter; *b.* 1874; *o. s.* of Maresco Pearce, painter and solicitor, and Sarah A. Tyerman; *m.* 1914, Anna, *d.* of Halsey Ricardo; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Private school; Christ Church, Oxford. Apprenticed to Sir Ernest George, architect; studied painting under Augustus John and William Orpen, Jacques Emile Blanche, Walter Sickert; F.R.G.S.; Member of the London Group and New English Art Club; Works in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum and various galleries in England and abroad. *Address:* 117 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2680; Carpenter's Town, Graffham, Sussex. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril Harvey, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; D.L., East Riding of County of York; solicitor; *b.* 19 July 1878; *s.* of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Pearce; *m.* 1904, Martha Cross; three *c.* *Educ.:* Denstone College. Commanded 5th Yorkshire Regt. during European War, now 5th Green Howards (wounded, C.B.E., T.D.); Hon. Colonel 5th Green Howards. *Recreations:* Rugby football (Yorkshire County), golf. *Address:* 11 Parliament Street, Hull. *T.:* Central 36769.

PEARCE, Ernest Alfred John, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late John Pearce, Surveyor of Stores, Chatham Dockyard; *m.* 1903, Alice Pearson, *d.* of late Henry Hastrick, Chatham Dockyard. Late Director of Warship Production Royal Corps of Naval Constructors at the Admiralty. *Address:* Oakcroft, Somertrees Avenue, Grove Park, S.E.12 *T.:* Lee Green 2627.

PEARCE, Rt. Hon. Sir George Foster, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; P.C. 1921; J.P.; Member Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1901-38; *b.* Mount Barker, S. Australia, 14 Jan. 1870; *s.* of James and Jane Pearce; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Public School, Redhill, South Australia. Began life as a carpenter and joiner; went to W. Australia, 1892; began public life by joining in organising trades unions and political associations; joined in the rush to newly discovered goldfields, Coolgardie, tramping from Perth, 400 miles, 1894; unsuccessful, returned to coast; head of various labour organisations; President, Trade Union Congress, 1899; elected Labour Councillor, Subiaco Municipality; a member of executive of Federal League, W.A., 1900; contested Legislative Council; Labour candidate, Federal Senate, first election; re-elected, 1906 and 1913; a member of Executive, Parliamentary Labour Party; elected Chairman of Committees, Commonwealth Senate, 1907; Acting Prime Minister, 1916; Minister for Defence, 1908-9, 1910-13, 1914-21 and 1931-34; Minister for Home and Territories, 1921-26; Minister for External Affairs and Minister controlling Territories, 1934-37; Vice-President of the Federal Executive Council, 1926-29; Leader of Opposition in Federal Senate, 1929-31; Member Imperial Conference, 1911; became a member of National Party, 1916; re-elected to first Senate vacancy in West Australia, Dec. 1919, Dec. 1925, and Dec. 1931; visited Britain, 1919, to take control demobilisation Australian troops; signed Peace Treaty with Austria at St. Germains as representative of Australia; represented Australia at the Washington Conference for the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; Leader of Australian Delegation, League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, Sep. 1927; Commander Legion of Honour, 1924. *Publications:* articles on The Trades Hall, Australian Review of Reviews, 1905; Free Trade from Labour Standpoint, in Free Trade Journal, 1904. *Recreations:* walking, bowls, golf. *Address:* Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

PEARCE, Sir Leonard; *see* Pearce, Sir S. L.

PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Leslie Frank, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Hudsons Bay Company; *b.* 7 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Frederick Pearce and Eliza Hillman; *m.* 1922, Mildred Alexander Anderson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Alleyns, Dulwich. Engineering Department Canadian Pacific Rly.; Consulting Engineer British Columbia; O.C. 12th Machine Gun Brigade, C.E.F.; 2nd O.C. 4th Machine Gun Battn., C.M.G.C. (D.S.O., M.C. despatches, two medals); Land Dept. C.P.R. *Recreations:* golf, badminton. *Address:* 66 Niagara Street, Winnipeg, Man., Canada. *T.:* Winnipeg 401805. *Clubs:* Manitoba, Engineering Societies, Winnipeg.

PEARCE, Seward, C.B. 1934; C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 1866; *s.* of James Pearce, Southampton; *m.* 1894, Winifred Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* Southampton. Admitted a solicitor, 1889; joined Treasury Solicitor's Department, 1892; Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions 1921-33; Instructor at law, Metropolitan Police College, 1934-35. *Address:* 6 Bedford Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 3095.

PEARCE, Sir (Standen) Leonard, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1919; D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; F.Amer.I.E.E.; F.R.G.S.; Engineer-in-Chief, London Power Company, Horseferry Road, S.W., since 1926; formerly an Electricity Commissioner, Savoy Court, London, and Consulting and Chief Engineer and Manager Electricity Department, Manchester Corporation; *b.* Crewkerne, Somerset, 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. Standen Pearce; *m.* 1901, *d.* of late G. R. Cockhead, Crouch End, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishops Stortford College; Finsbury Technical College. Apprenticeship with the Electrical Engineering Corporation of West Drayton and Richardsons, Westgarth of Hartlepool; subsequent positions held with the British India Steam Navigation Co., the Metro-Elec. Supply Co., the British Thomson-Houston Co., the Central London Railway Co.; Deputy-Chief Electrical Engineer, Manchester, 1901; Chief Electrical Engineer, 1904; Past President Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association; Past Chairman Institution of Electrical Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Institution of Civil Engineers, Manchester Section; Past President Junior Institution of Engineers. *Publications:* several Technical Papers before the Institution of Electrical Engineers, the Institution of Civil Engineers, and Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Park Hill, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1069. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Alpine; Engineers, Manchester.

PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Oswald, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1865; *e. s.* of Charles Pearce-Serocold, Taplow Hill, Bucks; *m.* 1901, Gwendolyn, *d.* of Charles Combe of Cobham Park, Surrey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1886. Lt.-Col. 1st V.B. Royal Berks Regt. 1902-6; Bt. Col. 4th Royal Berks Regt. 1910-16; served European War in Flanders and France, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G.); Chairman of Watney Combe Reid & Co., Ltd., London. *Address:* Taplow Hill, Taplow, Bucks.

PEARD, Clifford James, D.S.O. 1918, B.A. (Cantab); Land Agent; Fellow of Chartered Surveyors' Institution; *b.* 1889; *s.* of John Grigg and Ann Elizabeth Peard; *m.* 1929, Igrayné Eulalie Beatrice, *d.* of late Dr. Hugh Minton and *g. d.* of late Sydney Gedge, M.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Gazetted 3rd Bn. Somerset Light Infantry,

Aug. 1914; served in 1st and 8th Bns. Somerset L.I., France and Belgium, European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); granted rank of Major on relinquishing commission, 1920. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* North Curry, Somerset. *T.A.:* North Curry.

PEARKES, Colonel George Randolph, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Watford, Herts, 26 Feb. 1888; *m.* Constance Blytha, *o. d.* of W. F. U. Copeman, Norfolk; one *s.* *Educ.:* Berkhampstead School. Enlisted in Bedford Regt.; left Army and went to Canada; farmed for three years; joined Royal North-West Mounted Police, 1909; enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914; arrived in France, Sep. 1915; Bombing Sergeant, Dec. 1915; Lieut. on the field, March 1916; Battalion Bombing Officer; Brigade Bombing Officer; Capt. Oct. 1916; Major, Nov. 1917; took command of Battalion, Dec. 1917 (V.C., M.C., despatches, wounded several times); passed Staff College, Camberley, 1920; served on the General Staff of Permanent Force of Canada as G.S.O. at Calgary, Winnipeg, Esquimalt and Kingston; D.M.T. and S.D.; at Imperial Defence College, 1937.

PEARL, Raymond; Professor of Biology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, since 1930; *b.* Farmington, New Hampshire, U.S.A., 3 June 1879; *s.* of Frank Pearl and Ida May McDuffie; *m.* 1903, Maud Mary De Witt; two *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth College, A.B., 1899; Hon. Sc.D., 1919; University of Michigan, Ph.D., 1902; Special Student, University of Leipzig, 1905; University College, London, 1905-6; LL.D., University of Maine, 1919; Litt.D. St. John's College in Annapolis, 1935. Assistant and Instructor in Zoology, University of Michigan, 1899-1906; Instructor in Zoology, University of Pennsylvania, 1906-7; Biologist and head of Dept. of Biology, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, 1907-18; Professor of Biometry and Vital Statistics, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, 1918-25; Research Professor, 1925-30; Professor of Biology, School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, since 1923; Director of the Institute of Biological Research, Johns Hopkins University, 1925-1930; Statistician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1919-35; Lowell Lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1920; Special Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Heath Clark Lecturer, University of London, 1937; Patten Foundation Lecturer, Indiana University, 1938; Chief of Statistical Division, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; Member National Academy of Sciences; American Philosophical Society; American Society of Zoologists; Institut Internationale de Statistique, etc.; Fellow: American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Statistical Association, etc.; President of the International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1928-31; President of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists 1934-36; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society, London; Knight (1920) and Officer (1929) of the Crown of Italy; Trustee: St. John's College, Annapolis, 1928-34; Science Service, Washington, 1929-35. *Publications:* Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Poultry, 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922; Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923 (Rev. ed. 1930); Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927 (rev. ed. 1930); The Rate of Living, 1928; Constitution and Health, 1933; The Ancestry of the Long-Lived, 1934; The Natural History of Population, 1938; numerous contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *Club:* University, Baltimore.

PEARLESS, Brig.-Gen. Charles William, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late South Wales Borderers; *b.* 1872; *m.* Maud Edith, *yr. d.* of Dr. E. Shaw Blaker. Served South African War with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); retired pay, 1925.

PEARMAN-SMITH, Sir William Joseph, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; Solicitor; partner in firm of S. Pearman-Smith and Sons, Solicitors, Walsall; an Alderman County Borough of Walsall since 1910; *b.* 28 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Samuel Pearman-Smith, Solicitor, Walsall and Elizabeth Wilson, Beobridge, Claverley, Salop; *m.* 1st 1888, Emily Ellen (*d.* 1904), *d.* of Benjamin Beebee, J.P. Walsall; three *s.* three *d.*; 2nd 1910, Jessie Elspeth, *d.* of Alfred Caddick, Solicitor, West Bromwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School. Councillor for Borough of Walsall, 1891. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Park Hall, Walsall. *T.:* 2538.

PEARS, Charles, R.O.I.; Official naval artist for the War; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1897, Miriam (*d.* 1931); three *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Mrs. D. H. Griffiths, *d.* of Col. H. G. Kennard, *q.v.* *Educ.:* East Hardwick; Pomfret College. Painter of many pictures of the Navy in the War, for Imperial War Museum; Illustrator of Two Years before the Mast; Masefield's Saltwater Ballads; The complete works of Dickens; writer of many sea articles illustrated by himself; painter of many posters for Empire Marketing Board, Underground Railway, etc. *Publications:* From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands; South Coast Cruising; Yachting on the Sunshine Coast; Going Foreign. *Recreation:* single-handed sailing. *Address:* 159 Holland Park Avenue, W.11. *T.:* Park 9709. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

PEARS, Admiral Sir Edmund Radcliffe, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1917; *b.* Ootacamund, India, 25 April 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. C. Pears of Charlcombe, Bath; *m.* 1890, Jeanie Mayhew, *d.* of late J. H. Innes, Vancouver Island; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll. Entered R.N. 1875; Acting Sub-Lt. of Ruby during Egyptian War, 1882, and landed with Naval Bde. at Suez (Egyptian medal and Khedive's star); First Lieutenant of Mohawk during disturbances at Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1894, and landed with armed party for protection of British subjects; First Lieut. of Forte during Benin Expedition, 1897, and was present at capture of Benin City (Benin medal); Commander in command of Perseus on Somali coast during expeditions against Mad Mullah, 1902-3 (Somaliland medal); commanded Blenheim, 1905-6; Arrogant, 1906-8; Triumph, 1908-9; Agamemnon, 1910-11; Commodore of Training Service, 1912-14; Commanded 10th Cruiser Squadron in Naval Manœuvres, 1913; in command of a Naval Base, 1914-19; Vice-Admiral, 1919; retired, 1920; Admiral 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn Mills & Co. (Holt's Branch), Whitehall, S.W.1.

PEARSE, Albert William, J.P.; F.R.G.S.; Managing Director of The Pastoral Review, Melbourne and Sydney; Liveryman of Hon. Company of Master Mariners and Freeman of the City of London; Vice-President Toc H. (N.S.W.); Vice-President, Mission to Seamen, Sydney; *b.* Hornsey, London, 1857; *s.* of L. B. Pearse; *m.* 1889, Emily Mary, *d.* of J. T. Mills, of Cookham, Bucks; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Islington Proprietary School; Deal College, Kent. Went to sea as a midshipman, 1875; passed for second and chief mate, and for master in mercantile marine in London; was for some years officer in Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., to West Indies and Brazil; then in Orient S.N. Co.; left sea in 1887; went to New Zealand and was gold mining there until 1891, when he left for Australia, and, with Mr. R. E. N. Twopeny, started The Pastoral Review in 1891; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Chief Commissioner in Egypt, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916-17; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* Our Great Rival (Argentina); Short Illustrated History of Australia's Wool Trade; Failure of State Owned Railways; Letting in Daylight in Frozen Meat Trade;

Recent Travel; The World's Meat Future, 1913; Our Beef Rivals; A Windjammer Prentice, 1924; Windward Ho, 1932; Dawdling through Britain, 1937. *Recreations:* bowls, bridge. *Address:* 22 Loftus Street, Sydney, Australia; Empire House, St. Martin's le Grand, E.C. *T.A.:* Woolshed, London; Pastoral, Melbourne. *T.:* B 1833 Sydney. *Clubs:* New South Wales, Sydney; Australian, Melbourne.

PEARSE, James, C.B.E. 1920; M.D.; late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* 1871; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Pearse, Madagascar; *m.* 1902, Amy, *e. d.* of Joseph Nodal; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. In medical practice, Trowbridge, 1895-1914; Medical Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, 1914-18. *Publications:* various articles in Medical Press. *Recreations:* horticulture. *Address:* Spring Cottage, Skelwith, near Ambleside. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEARSE, Sir John Slocombe, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 1870; *s.* of John Pearse, Plymouth; *m.* 1904, Helena Mary, *d.* of James Masters; one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Member Common Council, City of London since 1922; Sheriff, 1934-35; Deputy for the Ward of Cripplegate Within; one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for the City of London, 1937. *Address:* 11 Grosvenor Court, Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8955. *Clubs:* Constitutional, City Livery, Royal Automobile.

PEARSE, Ronald Livian, Editor The Syren and Shipping; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Livian Francis Pearse; *m.* 1928, Edna Arnott; two *d.* *Educ.:* Thanet College, Margate; Whitgift Grammar School. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896, Leeds Daily News, 1902, and associated with Syren and Shipping since 1906; served in R.N.V.R. during war. *Publications:* The Last Survivors of a Glorious Era; A Chronicle of Deep Sea Sailing Ships; numerous articles and stories of the sea and ships. *Address:* Ashleigh, Shortlands, Kent. *T.A.:* Syrenelso Fen. London. *T.:* Ravensbourne 0475.

PEARSE, Lt.-Col. Sydney Arthur, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Major E. O. Pearse, J.P., D.L., of Bryn Celyn, Beaumaris, Anglesey, and Jane Elizabeth, *d.* of Henry Williams of Tre Castell and Tre Arddur, Anglesey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Entered Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, 1882; passed into 1st Batt. Welsh Regt., 1884; entered Indian Army, 1887; served Burmese War; retired, 1904; in command Stonyhurst College O.T.C. 1909-14; joined 9th (S.) Batt. East Lancs Regt. as 2nd in command, 1914; served in France and Salonika; Lieut.-Col. of 9th Batt., Dec. 1915-Sep. 1916 (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); served on Tees Garrison Coast Defences till retired, Feb. 1919. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Broughton Road, Lyndhurst. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSE, Brig.-Gen. Tom Harry Finch, C.M.G. 1915; *b.* 15 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1892, Mabel Catherine, *d.* of late John Colquhoun of Castletown House, Strabane, Tyrone; one *d.* Entered army, East Lancs Regiment, 1885; Captain, 1893; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regiment, 1912; Col. 1916; Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1919; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* c/o F. Branch, Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEARSE, Rev. T. N. H. Smith-; *see* Smith-Pearse.

PEARSON, family name of **Viscount Cowdray.**

PEARSON, Captain Algernon George, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 28 June 1889; *s.* of late George Frederick Pearson and late Marion de Hauteville Pearson; *m.* 1915, E. Sylvia Craven; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. University Commission into Royal Berkshire Regt., 1911; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Aldington, Kent. *Clubs:* Bath; St. Andrews; St. George's.
See also Baron Belhaven and Stenton.

PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forret Scott, D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.; Minister of High Church, Johnstone, Renfrewshire; *b.* Tayport, Fife, 25 Dec. 1886; *s.* of John Pearson and Agnes Forret; *m.* 1916, Jean Paxton, *d.* of James Kerr Love, M.D., Glasgow, and *g.d.* of Rev. Joseph Corbett, D.D., Camphill Church, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ferry-Port-on-Craig H.G. School; Universities of St. Andrews, Marburg and Heidelberg. M.A., 1906; B.D., 1910; assisted in departments of Divinity and Church History, St. Mary's College, St. Andrews, 1910-12; studied under Herrmann in Marburg, 1908; under Weiss, Troeltsch and Von Schubert, in Heidelberg, 1910, 1911; awarded Doctorate of Theology, by thesis and examination, Heidelberg, 1911; Licensed by Dundee Presbytery, 1910; assisted ministers of First Charges, Cupar and Hamilton, 1912-14; served as Chaplain to Forces, 1918-20; D.Litt. (Glasgow), 1927; Parish Minister, West Kilbride, 1914-29; external examiner of theses for higher degrees, University of Manchester, 1929; Professor of Ecclesiastical History Presbyterian Coll., affiliated to McGill Univ., Montreal, 1929-33; Lectured History department, Oxford University, Trinity term, 1936; as delegate from Church of Scotland reported to Council of Presbyterian Alliance, Montreal, 1937 on Church History of last quadrennium; lectured to Westward Training Coll., Canada, 1937; Special preacher to Scots Church, Sydney, Australia for six months from Dec. 1938. *Publications:* Der Aelteste Englische Presbyterianismus, 1912; Thomas Cartwright and Elizabethan Puritanism, 1925; Church and State: Political Aspects of Sixteenth-Century Puritanism, 1928; wrote introductory Chapter of Part 2 Vol. I. of Ekklesia, on the British Free Churches; contributions to Homiletic Review, Review of Theology and Philosophy, The Scots Observer, Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, Encyclopædia of Social and Political Science (Columbia University), etc.; conducted correspondence column in Scots Observer, 1928-29. *Recreations:* historical research and motoring. *Address:* The Manse, Johnstone, Renfrewshire. *T.:* Johnstone 6.

PEARSON, Arthur; M.P. (Lab.) Pontypridd Division since 1938. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

PEARSON, Hon. (Bernard) Clive; *yr. s.* of 1st Viscount Cowdray; *uncle* and *heir pres.* to 3rd Viscount Cowdray, *q.v.*; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1915, Hon. Alicia Mary Dorothea Knatchbull Hugessen, *d.* of 1st Baron Brabourne; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Formerly Capt. Sussex Yeomanry; Chairman, S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., and British Airways, Ltd.; Director of Southern Railway; Joint Master Cowdray Hounds, 1922-33, Master, 1933-35. *Address:* 32 Grosvenor Square, W.1; Parham Park, Pulborough, Sussex.

PEARSON, Bertram Lamb, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education since 1937; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of late William Pearson of Wakefield, Yorkshire, and late Mary Ann Pearson; *m.* 1920, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of John Stewart of Yapham Hall, Pocklington, East Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; Wakefield Grammar School; The Queen's Coll. Oxford; 1st Hastings Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar; 1st Class Honour (Classical) Moderations, 1913; 1st Class Literæ Humaniores, 1919. Served European War, 1914-19, as Capt. (wounded twice, despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); tutor, The Queen's College, Oxford, 1919-20; Private Secretary to Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1924-28; Principal Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Education, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, photography. *Address:* Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* United University.

PEARSON, Charles Child, C.B.E.; sole partner Andrew Callender & Co., 15 Victoria Street, Liverpool, produce and provision importers, agents and brokers; *b.* Waterloo, near Liverpool, 1875; *o. surv. s.* of John Wyse and Caroline Child Pearson, of Waterloo, Liverpool; *m.* Mavis, 2nd *d.* of late

William Powell, Allerton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge House School, Seaforth; privately. During the European War appointed Official Brokers to Marshal of the Admiralty and other Government Departments; invited by Ministry of Food to join original Food Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Director of Allied Provisions Export Commission, New York; shortly after arrival in U.S.A. proceeded to Washington, D.C., to be in closer touch with Mr. Hoover, the American Food Controller; Director of Purchases of all American Packing House Products (other than fresh meat) for Great Britain and Allies; resident at Washington until end of 1919 as Official Representative of British Ministry of Food; returned Nov. 1919 and assisted Ministry of Food in London and on Continent in advisory capacity; retired to private business, March 1920. *Recreations:* all outdoor sports, music, literature. *Address:* Greenfields, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 283. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Liverpool; Formby Golf.

PEARSON, Charles Yelverton, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Eng.; Professor of Surgery, University College, Cork (formerly Queen's), 1900-28, now Emeritus; *b.* Kilworth, Co. Cork, 27 Aug. 1857; 4th *s.* of William W. Pearson, M.D.; *m.* 1st, 1881, Christiana Dorothea, *e. d.* of Dr Tuckey of Bantry, Co. Cork; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, May Clemence, *er. d.* of Lawson L. Ferguson, Glen View, Co. Wicklow; two *d.* *Educ.:* at the Model and Messrs. Perrotts' Schools, Cork; obtained numerous scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes in Queen's College, Cork, and graduated M.D. with 1st honours and gold medal in the Queen's Univ., 1878. Appointed Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy in Queen's College, 1878; Professor of Materia Medica, 1884; obtained the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1886, by examination; Senior Surgeon to North Charitable Infirmary, and Surgeon to County and City of Cork Victoria Hospital for Women and Children; Hon. Obstetric Surgeon to County and City of Cork Lying-in Hospital; life hon. member of the Austin Flint Medical Association of Iowa, U.S.A., 1900; appointed Surgical Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, 1903; Senator of the National University of Ireland, 1908; Examiner in Surgery for I.M.S., 1912; Hon. Surgeon to the King in Ireland, 1916; holds several other medical appointments. *Publications:* Modern Surgical Technique, 1906; has made numerous contributions to medical and surgical literature, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, salmon and trout-fishing, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Knockrea Park, Cork. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Cork. *T.:* 47. *Club:* County, Cork.

See also William Pearson.

PEARSON, Colin Hargreaves, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Hythe since 1937; *b.* 28 July 1899; 2nd *s.* of Ernest William and Jessie Borland Pearson, Minnedosa, Manitoba, Canada; *m.* 1931, Sophie Grace, *e. d.* of Arthur Hermann Thomas, Walton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). Military service Feb.-Dec., 1918; Called to Bar, 1924; Yarborough Anderson Exhibition, Inner Temple, 1925; Junior Common Law Counsel to H.M.'s Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, squash rackets. *Address:* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 53 Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Central 6737; Hampstead 5504. *Clubs:* Garrick, Royal Automobile.

PEARSON, Egon Sharpe, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Statistics, University of London and head of Statistics Department at University College since 1933; *b.* 11 Aug. 1895; *s.* of late Karl Pearson, F.R.S.; *m.* 1934, Eileen, *yr. d.* of Russell Jolly. *Educ.:* Dragon Sch., Oxford; Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lecturer at University College since 1921; Fellow of the College, 1932; Editor of Biometrika; Member of International Statistical Institute and of Statistical Committee of Medical Research Council. *Publications:* papers on the mathematical theory of statistics and its applications, in Biometrika and other journals; pamphlet for the British Standards Institution on the application of statistical method in problems of standardisation and specification, 1935. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PEARSON, Ethel, Lady, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; President of St. Dunstan's; Vice-President, National Institute for Blind; *d.* of William John Fraser, London; *m.* Sir Cyril Arthur Pearson, 1st Bt., G.B.E. (*d.* 1921); one *s.* *Address:* 12 Chesterfield House, South Audley Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0468.

PEARSON, Geo. S., Minister of Labour and Railways, and Commissioner of Fisheries, British Columbia Government, Canada; *b.* 27 April 1880; *s.* of Joseph Dudley and Emma Pearson; *m.* 1904, Emeline Pearce; two *d.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools, Nanaimo, B.C. Grocery Clerk; Retail Grocer; Wholesale Grocer; Entered British Columbia Legislature as Liberal Member for Nanaimo, 1928; re-elected for Alberni-Nanaimo Riding, 1933 and 1937; entered British Columbia Cabinet, 1933. *Address:* Parliament Buildings, Victoria, B.C.; 407 Milton St., Nanaimo, B.C., Canada. *T.:* Victoria E 1111, Nanaimo 121. *Club:* Rotary, Nanaimo.

PEARSON, George Sherwin Hooke, C.M.G. 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Capt. G. J. H. Pearson, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Adeline Percy (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Admiral Sir H. F. Woods, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Alice C. Stace. *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Baynton House, East Coulston, Westbury, Wilts. *T.:* Bratton 241.

PEARSON, Col. George Thomson, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1905. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Crosby Court, Northallerton, Yorkshire.

PEARSON, Major Harold Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; retired; Member of Stock Exchange, London; *b.* 26 Nov. 1882; *s.* of late Colonel M. B. Pearson, C.B., Lee, Kent. *Educ.:* Blackheath School. 1st Commission 2nd Middlesex R.G. Artillery (Vols.) 1903; Capt. 3rd London R.F.A. on constitution of Territorial Force, 1908; Major R.F.A. 1916; served in France and Flanders, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., T.D.); Commanded C. Battery 282nd Army Brigade R.F.A. 1916-19. *Address:* Glenhurst, The Beeches Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 3080. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEARSON, Henry Lawrence, D.S.O. 1918, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.A.; Managing Director Geo. Riley and Coy. (Contractors) Ltd.; *b.* 20 May 1875; *s.* of William Grey Pearson and Emma, *d.* of R. Hind; *m.* 1905, Alice Maude Hornby; one *d.* *Educ.:* University College School, London. Five years in S. Africa in charge of Waterworks and Sewerage works construction; 5 years ditto in England; Deputy Chief Engineer of Rangoon, Deputy Director of Works, Bagdad during European War; Engineer in Chief of Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1920-27; served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Bridge Cottage, Bramshott, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 224.

PEARSON, Sir Herbert Grayhurst, Kt., *cr.* 1931; *b.* 5 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Pearson, Edinburgh; *m.* 1905, Anne, 2nd *surv. d.* of late E. Erskine Scott; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1902; Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, 1902; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1920-33; Legal Adviser to Secretary of State, India Office, 1933. *Address:* Levelis, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross. *Club:* Oriental.

PEARSON, James Rae, C.I.E. 1913; *b.* 2 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late David Ritchie Pearson, M.D., of Kensington and Beckley, Sussex, and of Jane, *d.* of late James Rae; *m.* Grace Carlton Crouchley, *y. d.* of Col. D. G. Pitcher, I.A.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Clare College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service 1892; Assistant

Collector and Joint-Magistrate Muzaffarnagar, Agra, Bulandshahr, Meerut, 1892-1898; Deputy Commissioner, Naini Tal, 1899; Collector Azamgarh, 1902; Budaun, 1906; Meerut, 1910; Member Badshahi Mela Committee, Coronation Durbar, 1911; Officiating Opium Agent, 1917; Inspector-General, Police, and Member, Legislative Council, 1918; Commissioner, Agra, 1919; Commissioner, Meerut, 1922; Officiating Member Board of Revenue, 1922; Commissioner Kumaon, 1924; retired from I.C.S. 1926; Secretary to Government of Fiji for Indian Affairs, and Member of the Executive Council, 1927-32. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Suncote, Samares, Jersey.

PEARSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Hesketh, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Engineer; *b.* 20 Feb. 1886; *s.* of Thomas Henry Gibbons Pearson and Amy Mary Constance Biggs; *m.* 1st, Eileen Moira Brownfield; one *s.*; 2nd, Idina Gainsford Runnacles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Mechanical Engineer in various firms and railways before and after war; served European War entirely with 12th (Service) Battn. The Sherwood Foresters (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals). *Publications:* (with Lt.-Col. F. J. Roberts, M.C.) edited and published the trench journal The Wipers Times. *Recreations:* golf, cricket and tennis. *Address:* Reydon, Cruz Chica, La Cumbre, Argentina. *Club:* Marylebone Cricket.

PEARSON, Vice-Adm. John Lewis, C.M.G. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Admiral Sir Hugo Lewis Pearson, K.C.B.; *m.* 1912, Phoebe Charlotte, *d.* of Col. Cecil Beadon, Indian Army; three *s.* Commodore in charge of Naval Establishments at Hong-Kong, 1926-28; a Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Adm. 1929; retd. list, 1931; Vice-Adm., retired, 1934; J.P. for Herefordshire; Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Address:* Rocklands, Goodrich, Herefordshire. *T.:* Whitchurch 15. *Club:* United Service.

PEARSON, Joseph, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., Director Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery since 1934; *b.* 19 April 1881; *s.* of Daniel Pearson and Cecilia, *e. d.* of William Parr, Litherland; *m.* 1st, 1910, Lilla, *o. d.* of Thomas McConnell, Dunboyne, Larne; two *s.*; 2nd, 1929, Mavis, *d.* of Frank Meadowcroft, Wellington, New Zealand. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; University College, Liverpool; Victoria University. 1st class Hons., B.Sc. Victoria University Scholarship, 1902; M.Sc. Liverpool, 1905; D.Sc. Liverpool, 1908; M.Sc. Manchester, 1921; D.Sc. Manchester, 1922; Naturalist to the Ulster Fisheries and Biology Association, 1903; Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, University College, Cardiff, 1904; Lecturer in Zoology, University of Liverpool, 1905-10; Director Colombo Museum, 1910-34; Marine Biologist to Ceylon Government, 1910-34; Inspector of Pearl Banks, 1925-34; Lecturer in Biology in Ceylon Medical College, 1910-20; Lecturer in Zoology, Univ. College, Colombo, 1920-24; Chairman of Commission of Enquiry into the Industries of Ceylon; Honorary Scientific Adviser to Inland Fisheries Commissioners Tasmania and Member of Tasmanian Sea Fisheries Board since 1934; Lieut. R.G.A., European War; served in Ceylon and France, 1915-19. *Publications:* formerly editor of The Ceylon Journal of Science and Spolia Zeylanica; has written numerous scientific papers on Marine Biology, Zoology, and Ecology; a memoir on Cancer, 1908; articles on Archæology and Dutch Colonial furniture. *Recreation:* collecting antiques. *Address:* Tasmanian Museum, Hobart. *Club:* Tasmanian.

PEARSON, Lionel Godfrey, F.R.I.B.A.; Partner in firm of Adams, Holden and Pearson, Architects, since 1911; *b.* Liverpool 29 Oct. 1879; *s.* of Rev. S. Pearson; *m.* 1932, Melinda Elizabeth Osborne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. 2 years course at School of Architecture, Liverpool University; came to London in 1901 to office of Prof. E. S. Prior; Assistant to Adams and Holden, 1903-11; served with R.A.M.C. in France, 1914-18; resumed practice, 1919; carried out numerous hospitals including the new Westminster Hospital, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Southend Hospital, etc., and with A. Taylor, F.R.I.B.A. of Bath, the new Mineral Water Hospital, Bath; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Hospital Construction. *Publications:* Foreign Hospitals; Chadwick Lecture, Modern Hospital Planning; Numerous articles in periodicals on hospital details and planning. *Recreations:* sketching, gardening, push cycling. *Address:* 26 Torrington Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3033. *Club:* English Speaking Union.

PEARSON, Sir Louis Frederick, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1919; J. P. Notts; *b.* 1863; *m.* Gertrude (*d.* 1936), *yr. d.* of late Thomas Potter of Trowell and Bramcote, Notts; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grosvenor Sch., Nottingham. Chairman of the Rushcliffe Division Conservative Association, 1911-33; Chairman Nottingham General Hospital; High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1934-35. *Address:* Lenton Grove, Nottingham; The White Cottage, Brailsford, Derby. *Clubs:* Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Rev. Marchant, Rector of St. Paul's, St. Leonards-on-Sea, since 1932; *b.* 1 May 1871; *s.* of Daniel Pearson, Wesleyan Army Chaplain; *m.* Sybil Ruth Arnison, Penrith. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Wren and Gurney's. B.A. London University; formerly Assistant Science Master at Bradford Grammar School; Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Headmaster of King Alfred's School, Wantage, 1903-11; Ardingly College, 1911-14; Worksop College, Notts, 1915-24; Vicar of Alfriston with Lullington, 1924-32; *Publications:* Notes on Volumetric Analysis; an occasional contributor to the Press. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 14 Woodland Vale Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea. *T.:* Hastings 1891.

PEARSON, Sir Neville, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 13 Feb. 1898; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ethel, Lady Pearson, *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1st, 1922, Mary Angela (marriage dissolved, 1928, she *m.* 1928, C. Willoughby Hordern and *d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Melchett; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Gladys Cooper, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved 1937; she *m.* 1937, Philip Merivale); one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. President Fresh Air Fund; Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President St. Dunstan's; R.F.A. European War, 1917-18; subsequently entered firm of C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., publishers, of which he is Chairman; is also a Director and Vice-Chairman of George Newnes, Ltd. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, tennis. *Heir:* *s.* Nigel Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1925. *Clubs:* Garrick, Bath.

PEARSON, Lt.-Col. Noel Gervis, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1916; late Sherwood Foresters and South Wales Borderers; Engineer Iron Founder; *b.* 30 Sep. 1884; *y. s.* of late Henry John Pearson of Bramcote, Notts, and Mrs. Pearson, The Garden House, Ightham, Kent; *m.* 1914, Kathleen Mary, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. E. R. J. Nicolls, of Saxelbye Rectory, Leicestershire; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aysgarth; Scarborough; and Charterhouse. Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff, Notts, 1935. *Address:* Bramcote, Notts. *T.:* Beeston 54052. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile; Notts County, Nottingham.

PEARSON, Sir Ralph Sneyd, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.I.E. 1920; LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.L.S.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Col. G. F. Pearson and Emma, *d.* of John Colvin, late Lieut.-Governor, N.W. Provinces; *m.* Constance H. G. Ommanney (*d.* 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined Imperial Forest Service as Assistant Conservator of Forests, 1898; Deputy Conservator, 1906; Conservator, 1922; Forest Economist, Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1909-25; Director, Forest Product Research Laboratories, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1925-33. *Publications:* Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India, 1912; A Further Note on

the Antiseptic Treatment of Timber, 1922; Note on the Utilisation of Bamboo for Paper Pulp, 1916; Note on the Uses of Rosha Grass; Cymbopogon Martinii, 1916; Commercial Timbers of India, 2 vols. (Pearson and Brown) Government of India, 1932; etc. *Address:* Hazelton House, Thame, Oxon. *Club:* East India United Service.

See also J. L. Sale.

PEARSON, Richard Francis Malachy, C.B.E. 1931; M.Inst.C.E.; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Richard Pearson; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Lucille (*d.* 1920), *e. d.* of Lionel Philip Payne-Gallwey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Entered the Works Department of the Admiralty, 1899; served at Admiralty and Dockyards at home and abroad; Member of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1914-17 (4th class of the Order of Redeemer); attached to Air Ministry, 1918, as Assistant Director of Marine Works; Assistant Director of Works and Buildings, 1924; Deputy Director of Works and Buildings, 1928-33; retired. *Recreations:* painting, golf, gardening. *Address:* Bonaventure, Caledon Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 1794.

PEARSON, Robert Barclay, M.A. Oxon; *b.* 20 Nov. 1871; *y. s.* of David A. Pearson, Johnston, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1898, Margaret Ethel, *d.* of late James Stewart, Coatbridge, Lanarkshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Brasenose College, Oxford. Advocate of Scottish Bar, 1898; Secretary of Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1902-03; Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate, 1904-05; Conservative candidate for Kincardineshire, 1909-10; Member of London Stock Exchange, 1913; Member of Committee, 1929: Deputy Chairman, 1933; Chairman, 1936, 1937 and 1938; Member of King's Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers). *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Address:* 24 Cambridge Square, W.2. *Clubs:* Carlton; New, Edinburgh.

PEARSON, Sidney Vere, M.A., M.D., Cambridge; M.R.C.P. London; Physician, Mundesley Sanatorium; Chairman Joint Tuberculosis Council; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. S. Pearson and Bertha E., *d.* of William Crosfield, Liverpool; *m.* 1916, May Elizabeth, *d.* of James Earl, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate; Manchester Grammar School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge; St. George's Hospital. Formerly Assistant Physician East London Children's Hospital, and ex-President Soc. of Superintendents of Tubercular Institutions. *Publications:* The State Provision of Sanatoriums, 1913; The Growth and Distribution of Population 1934; Contributions to medical journals. *Recreations:* No. 4 Cambridge Univ. Eight, 1898; Sociology and Economics; water colours, walking, travel. *Address:* Rillbank, Mundesley, Norfolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, English Speaking Union.

PEARSON, Rt. Rev. Thomas W.; *see* Lancaster, R.C. Bishop of.

PEARSON, Thomas William, D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1897, Ada Isabel, *d.* of David Williams; two *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School. Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel). *Recreations:* Rugby football (thirteen times capped for Wales), cricket, golf, hockey. *Address:* The Leys, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Newport 4513. *Club:* Monmouthshire County.

PEARSON, Brig.-Gen. Vere Lorraine Nuttall, D.S.O. 1918; late The Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. John Pearson, Royal Irish Regiment and A.P.D., of Hove, Sussex; *m.* 1916, Lilian J., *d.* of late Rev. A. J. Wilson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Joined Middlesex Regt., 1900; served in S. Africa, N. China, Hong Kong, Singapore, St. Helena, Aden, India, Egypt, and Gibraltar; South African War, 1900-2; European War, in Flanders, France, Salonika, Egypt, and Palestine; commanded Infantry Brigade, with temporary rank of Brigadier-General, in Palestine (D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, despatches four times); commanded British Troops in Palestine, 1932; Commander 150th (York and Durham) Infantry Brigade T.A., 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PEARSON, Colonel Walter Bagot, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; late Officer-in-charge, Infantry Records, Warwick; *b.* 19 Nov. 1872; 2nd *s.* of A. G. B. Pearson, Abbots Brow, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland. *Educ.:* Dover Coll.; Liége University; King William's Coll., Isle of Man; R. Military Coll., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. Lancashire Fusiliers, 1892; Lieut. 1893; Capt., 1899; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col., 1916; temp. Col. on the Staff, 1917; temp. Brig.-Gen., 1919; Col. 1920; served in India, 1892-98; in Egypt, 1898; took part in Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Queen's medal, Khedive's decoration and clasp); in Cretan Insurrection, 1898-99; South African Campaign, 1900-2, with Regt. and after on Staff as A.P.M. and as Staff Capt. Intelligence (Queen's S.A. medal and clasps, King's S.A. medal and clasps); served in Ireland, 1907-10; in India, 1910-14; on Staff as A.P.M. to 3rd Lahore Division at King George's Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911 (decoration); after outbreak of European War served at Aden and throughout Gallipoli Campaign, after in France with regt., 1914-17; on various Staff appointments as D.A.Q.M.G., A.A. and Q.M.G., and Base and District Commandant in France, 1917-20 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1914-15 Star, war medal and Allied decoration, despatches); retired pay, 1926. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* The Cottage, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent. *T.:* Kingsdown (Deal) 94.

PEARSON, Major Wilfred John, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; M.A., M.D. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (Lond.); Physician in Charge, Children's Department, University College Hospital, W.C.; Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W.C.; *b.* 23 June 1884; *m.* 1909, Charlotte Warrack; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; University College Hospital, W.C. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publication:* (with Wyllie) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children (3rd edn.). *Address:* 86 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5001; 23 Redington Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 5740. *Club:* United University.

PEARSON, William, M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I.; Professor of Surgery, University of Dublin; *b.* Cork 7 May 1882; *er. s.* of Professor Charles Yelverton Pearson, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Esther Margaret, *yr. d.* of late Arthur H. Hurford, Dublin and Belfast; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cork Grammar School; Trinity College Dublin; U.S.A.; Berlin. First place in all Arts Examinations, with First Respondency at B.A. Degree; first place in all examinations in the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin; Trinity College Scholarship in Anatomy and Institutes of Medicine; Fitzpatrick Scholarship; Surgical Travelling Prize and Bennett Medal; Haughton Clinical Medal and Prize for Surgery, Sir P. Dun's Hospital; Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin; sometime Surgeon to Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary; Temporary Major, Surgical Specialist and District Consulting Surgeon R.A.M.C.; Visiting and Operating Surgeon, British Ministry of Pensions Special Surgical Hospital, Co. Dublin; holds several Honorary Surgical appointments. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to Surgical Journals, especially in connection with the Surgery of Bone and the Thyroid Gland. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing (salmon and trout), motoring. *Address:* 31 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.A.:* Surgeon Pearson, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62290. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PEARSON, William George, C.B.E. 1938. *Educ.:* Jarrow-on-Tyne; privately. Member of Jarrow Town Council since 1920; Deputy Mayor of Jarrow, 1926 and 1927; Mayor of Jarrow, 1928, 1929, 1930; contested (C.) Houghton-le-Spring (Durham) Division, 1929;

M.P. (Nat. C.) Jarrow Division of Durham, 1931-35; J.P. 1932. *Address:* 231 Albert Road, Jarrow Co Durham *Club:* Constitutional.

PEART, Colonel Charles Lubé, C.I.E. 1919; Indian Army (retd.); late Adviser in Oriental Languages, Army Dept.; *b.* 2 April 1876; unmarried. *Educ.:* U.S.A.; Castleknock; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1896; served in China, 1900-1. Relief of Pekin (despatches, medal and clasp); Waziristan, 1901 (medal with clasp); Staff Coll., Camberley, 1910-11; Great War, 1914-19, A.A. and Q.M.G. of a division (despatches twice, C.I.E.); retired 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PEART, Joseph Norriss, B.A. (N.Z.), M.A. (Cantab.); Headmaster King's College, Auckland, N.Z. since 1936; *b.* 12 Feb. 1900; *s.* of Alfred Peart and Selina Tunnicliffe; *m.* 1930, Anne, *o. d.* of Dr C. H. Phillips, Norbury, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Auckland Grammar School, N.Z.; Auckland University College (Scholar); Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Asst. Master Nelson College, N.Z., 1922-24; Asst. Master Epsom College, Surrey, 1926-35, Second Master, 1933-35. *Recreations:* Rugby Football (University, Nelson Province, and All Blacks Trial XVs), lawn tennis, golf, squash rackets. *Address:* King's College, Middlemore, Auckland, S.E.7., New Zealand. *T.:* Otahuhu 56. *Clubs:* Middlemore Golf; English Public Schools, Auckland.

PEASE, family name of **Barons Daryngton, Gainford,** and **Wardington.**

PEASE, Sir Alfred (Edward), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1882, of Hutton Low Cross and Pinchinthorpe; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 29 June 1857; *e. s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Alfred Fox, Falmouth; *m.* 1st, 1880, Helen (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late Sir Robert Fowler, 1st Bt.; one *s.* (and one killed European War, 1918) one *d.*; 2nd, 1912, Laure Marianne (*d.* 1922), *y. d.* of late L. P. Sugnet de Montmagny; 3rd, 1922, E. Elizabeth Smith; two *s.* one *d.*; *S.* father, 1903. *Educ.:* Grove House, Tottenham; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. (Honours), M.A., 1883. M.P. (L.) York City, 1885-92; Cleveland Div. Yorks, N.R., 1897-1902; County Council and Alderman, N.R., 1889-1937; Resident Magistrate, Transvaal, 1903-5; Remount Service, 1914-19. *Publications:* Cleveland Hounds, 1887; Biskra and Oases of the Zibans, 1893; Hunting Reminiscences, 1898; The Badger, 1898; Horsebreeding for Farmers; Travels and Sport in Africa, 1902; Rachel Gurney of the Grove, 1907; The Diaries of Edward Pease, 1907; The Book of the Lion, 1914; Memoir of Edmund Loder, 1922; A Dictionary of the North Riding Dialect, 1928; Elections and Recollections, 1932; Half a Century of Sport, 1932. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting; made expeditions (some for big game) to Asia Minor, 1891; Algeria, Tunisia, and Sahara, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1898; Somaliland, 1895, 1896-97; Abyssinia, 1900-1901; Sudan, 1906; B.E.A. and Uganda, 1907-12. *Heir:* *s.* Edward, *q.v.* *Address:* Pinchinthorpe House, Guisbrough, Yorkshire. *T.:* Guisbrough 26. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

PEASE, Edward; a Director of the Owners of the Middlesbrough Estate, Ltd.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of Sir Alfred E. Pease, 2nd Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Ida Mary, *d.* of late J. Lawrance, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Sudan Civil Service (Nile and Red Sea), 1903-11; travelled in Algeria, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Kenia, Rhodesia; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Rosedale, Hinderwell, North Yorks.

PEASE, Edward R.; Secretary of the Fabian Society 1890-1913 Hon. Secretary since 1914; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Thomas Pease of Westbury, Bristol; *m.* 1889, Marjory, *d.* of Rev. G. Davidson of Perth; two *s.* *Educ.:* home. Entered merchant's office, 1874-78; member of London Stock Exchange, 1880-86; cabinet-maker and trade unionist in Newcastle, 1886-89; founded, with others, the Fabian Society, 1883; member of Executive of Labour Party from its start, 1900-13; a Governor from its foundation of London School of Economics. *Publications:* The Case for Municipal Drink Trade; Fifth Edition of Kirkup's History of Socialism; The History of the Fabian Society. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 17. *Club:* National Liberal.

PEASE, Colonel Henry Thomas, C.I.E. 1907; V.D., A.V.S.; *b.* 20 July 1862; *s.* of F. R. Pease of Rusholme Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Leila Marion, *d.* of late Colonel W. H. J. Stopford, Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware. Army Veterinary Dept., 1884; Major, 1902; Colonel, 1907; Inspector-General, Civil Veterinary Department, Simla, Punjab, 1907-12; Principal, Veterinary College, Punjab, 1912-19; Commandant Punjab Light Horse, 1912-18; Hon. A.D.C. to C. in C.; retired, 1919. *Publications:* numerous scientific. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, High Street, Cheltenham, Glos. *Club:* Punjab, Lahore.

PEASE, Major Herbert Ernest, D.S.O. 1916; Sudan Political Service; late The Durham Light Infantry; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1889; *s.* of Major Alfred J. Pease, Rusthall, Kent, and *g.s.* of late Edward Thomas Pease, J.P., Darlington; *m.* 1921, Hon. Cynthia Frances Charlotte Chaloner (*d.* 1937), 3rd *d.* of 1st Baron Gisborough; three *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded); Egyptian Army, 1919; Commandant Military School, Khartoum, 1923-24; Comdt. Blue Nile Province Police, 1925; Assist. Civil Secretary, 1930; retired pay, 1929; Order of Nile, 4th class, 1931. *Address:* Wood Farm, Henham, Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Henham 32; Wad Medani, Sudan. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEASE, Hon. Joseph; T.D.; retired Major, Lovat Scouts; *b.* 8 March 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Gainford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Veronica, *o. c.* of Sir George Noble, 2nd Bt.; three *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Joseph Edward, *b.* 25 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Taynish, Tayvallich, Argyll.

PEASE, Sir Richard Arthur, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; J.P., D.L.; Director Pease & Partners, Ltd.; *b.* 18th Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Sir Arthur Francis Pease, 1st Bt., and Laura Matilda Ethelwyn (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Charles Peter Allix, Swaffham Prior House, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1917, Jeannette Thorn, *d.* of late Gustav Edward Kissel, New York; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Captain (retired) Northumberland Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Arthur Peter, *b.* 15th Feb. 1918. *Address:* Prior House, Richmond, Yorks. *T.:* Richmond Yorks 240. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Bath.

See also Lt.-Col. J. H. Mousley, Capt. F. O'B. Wilson.

PEASE-WATKIN, Col. (temp. Brig.) Edward Handley Pease, D.S.O. 1917; Commander Royal Artillery 44th (Home Counties) Division, T.A. since 1936; *b.* Darlington, 21 Aug. 1883; *o. c.* of late Ed. T. Pease-Watkin; *m.* 1919, Monica, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. Handley, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Woolwich. Served eleven years with battery in India; was on six months' leave, and was shooting big game in Nyassaland when War broke out; was commandeered by Governor there and fought in East Africa for eighteen months, then was transferred to France (despatches three times, D.S.O., wounded twice, gassed once). *Address:* R.A. Barracks, Woolwich, S.E. 18.

PEAT, Charles Urie, M.C.; M.A., F.C.A.; M.P. (U.) Darlington since 1931; *b.* 1892; *s.* of late Sir Wm. Barclay Peat, C.V.O.; *m.* 1914, Ruth Martha, *d.* of Rev. Henry John Pulley; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2. *T.:* Met. 8466; Wycliffe Hall, Barnard Castle. *T.:* Whorlton 41. *Club:* Carlton.

PEAT, Sir Harry (William Henry), K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; M.A.; F.C.A.; chartered accountant; senior partner Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., chartered accountants, London and other towns in Great Britain, France, Belgium, Germany, United States

and Canada; Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Egypt, South Africa, India and South America; member of Needlemakers' Company (Master, 1920-21); member of Corporation of City of London, 1915-26; *b.* 4 May 1878; *e. s.* of late Sir William Barclay Peat; *m.* 1906, Alice Evelyn, 3rd *d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Eustace Jameson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Oxford (played Rugby football for Oxford against Cambridge, 1898). Financial Secretary and Accounting Officer to Ministry of Food, 1917-20; Member of the Royal Commission on the Importation of Store Cattle, 1921; and Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925; Member of Committee on Co-operative Selling in the Coal Industry, 1926; Member of National Mark Committee, 1928; Member of Standard Price Committee under the Wheat Act, 1935; Chairman, Board of Supervision, Pensioners' Savings Scheme, 1936. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 11 Ironmonger Lane, E.C.2; Hillside, Bushey, Herts. *T.A.:* care Veritatem, Cent. London. *T.:* Metropolitan 8466, Bushey Heath 1266. *Clubs:* United University, Gresham, Athenæum.

PECHELL, Major Sir Paul, 8th Bt. *cr.* 1797; M.C., Essex Regiment; retired; *b.* 10 Dec. 1889; *o. s.* of Sir Augustus Brooke-Pechell, 7th Bt.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1920, Helen Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. D. Todd, of Newton, Lincs. *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-19 (wounded, M.C., Bt. Major). *Heir:* *u.* Capt. Horace James, *b.* 1862. *Address:* Brackley, Dinorben Avenue, Fleet, Hants.

See also Major B. Dobrée.

PECHEY, Archibald Thomas, *nom de plume* Valentine; author, lyrist, and playwright; *b.* 26 Sep. 1876; *s.* of late John Thomas Primrose Pechey and late Alice Emily Vallentin; *m.* Bijou Sortain, *y. d.* of late Surgeon-Major C. J. Sortain Hancock, M.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton. Imperial Insurance Company, 1892-93; Corn Exchange, Mark Lane, 1894-1912; journalist, 1912-14; Wylie-Tate Productions, 1915-21; lyrist in Maid of the Mountains, The Beauty Spot, Some; part author of Cinderella, London Hippodrome, and numerous pantomimes; part author of Lads of the Village and Tons of Money (Shaftesbury and Aldwych Theatres); winner of D. C. Thomson £1000 Serial Prize—with story entitled Her Mother's Honour, 1924. *Publications:* Novels—Cudd'ums; The Adjusters; The Unseen Hand; One Good Turn; A Flight to a Finish; The Blue Pool; The Things that Count; Young Desire; God's Clearing House; Round the Corner; At Your Beginnings; The Longest Way Round; That Certain Thing; One Hour Before Dawn; Rising Mists; Shadows on the Grass; Strange Experiment; The Silver Cord; Anne Adventures; Nor equal nor unequal; Serials in Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, Daily Chronicle; Play, Compromising Daphne; Talking Films Dialogue, Compromising Daphne, etc. (British International Pictures). *Recreations:* golf, billiards, cactus growing, entomology. *Address:* 24 Auriol Road, W.14. *T.:* Fulham 6869.

PECK, Vice-Adm. Ambrose Maynard, D.S.O. 1917; *s.* of Jasper Kenrick Peck, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1908, Dorothy Agnes Henn-Gennys, *d.* of late Admiral Sir Robert Hastings Harris, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served Boer War, 1899-1901; European War, commanded H.M.S. Swift, 1916-17, when that ship with H.M.S. Broke engaged six German destroyers off Dover (Croix de Guerre); Chief Staff Officer to Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; Operations Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1923-26; Commanded H.M.S. Benbow, Atlantic Fleet, 1926-27; Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm. retired, 1932. *Address:* Coltsfoot, Yelverton, S. Devon.

PECK, Group Captain Arthur Hicks, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.F.; *m.* Marjorie Amy, *d.* of Clare Smith of Clifton; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Senior Air Staff Officer, Far East Command, 1935-38.

PECK, Arthur Leslie, M.A., Ph.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1926; University Lecturer; Governor of Perse School since 1929; *b.* 1902. *Educ.:* Perse School; Christ's College, Cambridge (scholar). Craven University Scholar, 1923; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1924; Prendergast University Student, 1924. *Publications:* Papers, etc., in classical periodicals and in journals of the English Folk Dance and Song Society; Aristotle, De partibus animalium (Loeb Library), 1937. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5094.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Arthur Wharton, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; late Indian Cavalry; Colonel of Sam Browne's Cavalry since 1931; *b.* 1869; *m. d.* of late Colonel W. L. Chester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Waziristan, 1894 (medal and clasp); S. African War (Queen's medal, three clasps); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired, 1921. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PECK, Col. Cyrus Wesley, V.C. 1918, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 26 Apr. 1871; *m.* 1914, Kate E. Chapman, Kinora, Ont.; three *s.* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D.S.O. with bar); member, House of Commons, Canada, 1917-21; member of Provincial Parliament, British Columbia, 1924. *Address:* Sidney, B.C., Canada.

PECK, Lt.-Col. Edward George, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *m.* Frances Marianne (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Cambridge (M.A.); St. George's Hospital; L.R.C.P. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S. Eng. Late Resident Medical Officer, Chelsea Hospital for Women, and House Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Fellow, Medical Society of London; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O.).

PECK, Major-Gen. Henry Richardson, C.B. 1926; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; Col. Commandant, R.A. since 1938; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late P. W. Peck, of Temple Combe House, Somerset; *m.* Kathleen Dulcibella, *d.* of late Col. Charles Hore, C.M.G. Served S. African War, 1899-1902 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1915-18 (despatches five times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Col.); Colonel Commandant R.A. 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1923-27; Maj.-Gen. 1926; G.O.C. 44th Home Counties Division T.A. 1929-1933; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PECK, Rev. Canon Herbert J., M.A., Hon. C.F.; Vicar of Hampsthwaite, near Harrogate, since 1896; *m.* Edith M. Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Perse School, Cambridge. Curate S. John's Hull, 1891-93; C.M.S. Missionary to Bheels, 1894-96; Proctor in Convocation since 1921; Hon. Canon, Ripon, 1929. *Address:* Hampsthwaite Vicarage, nr. Harrogate. *T.:* Birstwith 37.

PECK, Sir James Wallace, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1920; M.A.; F.R.S.E.; Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department since 1936; *b.* Glasgow, 1875; 2nd *s.* of W. Edwin Peck, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Winifred Frances (Lady Peck, *q.v.*); three *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Glasgow University; Christ Church, Oxford. Lecturer Mathematical Physics at Glasgow University, 1899-1903; Inspector Scottish Education Department, 1903-1905; Principal Assistant L.C.C. Education Department, 1905-10; Clerk Edinburgh School Board, 1910-12; Chief Inspector in National Health Insurance Commission (Scotland), 1912-14, and in Scottish Board of Health, 1921-24; Captain Royal Field Artillery, 1914-18; Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1918-21; Assistant Secretary, Royal Commission on Nat. Health Insurance, 1924-26; Second Secretary Scottish Education Department, 1930-36; Member of the Council for Art and Industry and of the Central Council for School Broadcasting. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178. *Club:* Caledonian.

PECK, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Capel, C.B. 1927; D.S.O. 1917; President Institution Auto-

mobile Engineers; *b.* 1871; unmarried. *Educ.:* The Perse School; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (M.A.). Member Council Institution Automobile Engineers; served N. Nigeria, 1902-3 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Head of British Mission, Fiume, 1919; British Commissioner and President, Klagenfurt Interallied Plebiscite Commission (S. Austria), 1920-21; Director of Artillery, 1924; Director of Mechanization, War Office, 1927; retired pay, 1933. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Carlton, Royal Automobile.

PECK, Walter Edwin, A.B., A.M., D.Phil.; Lecturer in English, Dana College, Newark, N.J., since 1932; *b.* Ashtabula, Ohio, 15 Feb. 1891; *s.* of Charles Eugene Peck and Mary Eleanor Fortune. *Educ.:* Columbia University, M.A.; University of Oxford, D.Phil.; Instructor and Assistant Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition, College of Wooster, Ohio, 1913-16; Instructor and Head of Dept. of English, New Rochelle High School, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1916-19; Instructor in English in Extension Teaching, Columbia University, N.Y. City, 1917-1919; Graduate Student, University of Oxford, 1919-21, and six weeks, 1922; Assistant Professor of English, College of Wooster, 1921-24; Associate Professor and Head of the Department of Public Speaking, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut, 1924-26; Professor and Head of Department of English, and Dean of the Graduate School, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash., 1926-27; Assistant Professor of English, Hunter College, of the City of New York, 1927-29; travelled, studied and lectured in England, 1930-31. *Publications:* Shelley: His Life and Work, 2 vols., 1927; Editor, Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley from the British Museum MSS., 1926; Leigh Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927; The Lawn Bank Edition (5 vols.) of the Complete Works of John Keats; Seventeen Unpublished Letters of Lord Byron, 1931; co-Editor (with Roger Ingpen), Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (the Julian Edition), 10 vols., 1926-30; co-author, Songs from the Ship and Castle, 1930; numerous articles on Shelley and his Circle, 1920-30. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, hiking. *Clubs:* National Arts, Authors', Alpha Delta Phi, New York.

PECK, Lady; Winifred Frances, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. Dr. E. A. Knox; *m.* 1911, Sir James Wallace Peck, C.B., *q.v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wycombe Abbey School; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* The Court of a Saint; Twelve Birthdays; The Closing Gates; The Patchwork Quilt; A Change of Master; The King of Melido; The Warrielaw Jewel; The Skirts of Time; The Skies are Falling, 1936; They Come, They Go, 1937; Coming Out, 1938; stories in Cornhill. *Address:* 19 George Square, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 44178.

PEDDER, Sir John, K.B.E. *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1913; Director of Watney, Combe, Reid & Co.; *b.* 27 Jan. 1869; 2nd *s.* of Rev. John and Harriet Pedder of Lancaster, Durham, and Bath; *m.* 1901, Frances Evelyn, *e. d.* of W. Arthur Sharpe, Highgate, N.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Somersetshire College, Bath; Bath College; Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1889; 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1891; B.A. 1891; entered Civil Service, 1892; first the Public Record Office, then Local Government Board and in 1895 the Home Office; Assistant Private Secretary to Home Secretaries Sir M. W. Ridley, 1898-1900, and C. T. Ritchie, 1900-2; Private Secretary to Home Secretary A. Akers-Douglas, 1902-4; Principal Assistant Secretary Home Office; retired 1932; Chairman of State Management Districts Council, 1921-32: Secretary and Member of various Departmental Committees; Delegate to International Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; British Delegate to International Conference on Relief of Destitute Aliens, Paris, 1912; British Delegate to International Congress on White Slave Traffic, London, 1913; Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21; Member of Royal Commission on Licensing, 1929-31; Officer of the Belgian Order of Leopold, 1919; an editor of Paterson's Licensing Acts since 1934. *Recreations:* rowing, lawn tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Evelyns, Frithesden Copse, Berkhamsted. *T.:* Berkhamsted 528. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEDDIE, Coventry Dick, C.B.E. 1930; Advocate; 4th *s.* of late John Dick Peddie, R.S.A., M.P.; *b.* 2 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1902, Margaret, *d.* of late A. Peddie Waddell, W.S., and Mrs. Ralston Peddie Waddell of Balquhatstone and Glenelrig, Stirlingshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Fettes College; Edinburgh University, MA., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Secretary to Commissioners of Northern Lighthouses, 1901-29. *Address:* 15 Clarendon Crescent, Edinburgh; Balquhatstone, Slamannan, Stirlingshire. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

PEDDIE, John Ronald, C.B.E. 1937; M.A. 1909; D.Litt. 1927; Executive Officer, National Committee for the Training of Teachers in Scotland since 1925; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *e. s.* of late Richard Dawes Peddie, Grangemouth; *m.* 1914, Euphemia Scott Houston. *Educ.:* Grangemouth High School; Glasgow University. Lecturer in English, Glasgow University, 1911-19; Official Adviser of Studies, Glasgow University, 1919-25; O.C. Glasgow University Contingent, Officers Training Corps, 1916-19; Examiner in English since 1911; Chairman, Scottish Area Council, British Broadcasting Corporation. *Publications:* Papers on literary and educational subjects; Editor Glasgow University Roll of Honour. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Bruntsfield Terrace, Edinburgh 10. *T.:* 52924 Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PEDDIE, John Taylor; monetary specialist, economist, philosopher and theologian; *b.* Glasgow, 27 June 1879; *s.* of William Peddie and Jeanie McNee Harper; *m.* 1911, Maud Kathleen, *d.* of late Col. Charles P. Costello, I.M.S.; one *s.* one *d.* Fellow, Royal Economic Society, 1918; Fellow, Royal Statistical Society, 1913; Member, British Institute of Philosophy; Chairman, Bevamede Dairies, Ltd; first to capture Palma Trophy from the United States with own selected team of Canadian Riflemen, Sea Girt, New Jersey, 1901; has shot for Great Britain at Bisley on Palma and Kalopore Teams; for Scotland at Bisley on Mackinnon and Scottish Twenty Teams; winner of Ontario Championship (Gold Medal, 1902) and Middlesex Championship (Gold Medal, 1906); St. George's and King's Badges; originator of War Office Miniature Rifle. *Publications:* First Principles of Production, 1915; Flaw in the Economic System, 1928; Dual System of Stabilisation, 1931; The Crisis of the £, 1932; The Economic Mechanism of Scripture (two volumes), 1934, 1935; Farming and Money (with Jorian E. F. Jenks), 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 17 Abingdon Mansions, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 0041.

PEDDIE, Lt.-Col. Tom Anderson, D.S.O. 1917; Green Howards, late Lincoln. Regt.; *er. surv. s.* of Henry Peddie, M.B., Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1927, Beryl Alice, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hugh Boxer, D.S.O. Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PEDDIE, Dr. William, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.; Harris Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee, University of St. Andrews, since 1907; *b.* Orkney, 1861; *m.* 1891, Jessie Isabella Dott. *Educ.:* Orkney, Edinburgh. Formerly Lecturer in Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University. *Publications:* Manual of Physics; Elementary Dynamics of Solids and Fluids; Colour Vision; Molecular Magnetism; numerous scientific papers. *Address:* The Weisha, Ninewells, Dundee.

PEDEN, Hon. Sir John Beverley, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C., 1923; LL.B.; M.L.C. New South Wales, since 1917, President since 1929; Challis Professor of Law, Sydney University, since 1910; Dean of Faculty of Law; Chairman of Board of Trustees of Sydney

Grammar School since 1932; President of the Trustees of Captain Cook's Landing Place since 1934; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Magnus Jackson Peden, Randwick, N.S.W.; *m.* 1904, Margaret Ethel (*d.* 1928), *d.* of John Charles Maynard; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Gram. School; Sydney University, LL.B., 1898. Fellow of St. Paul's College, Sydney, 1898-1928; called to N.S.W. Bar, 1898; member of Royal Commission on Greater Sydney, 1913; Chairman Commonwealth Constitution Commission, 1927. *Address:* Illawambra, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Australian, University, Sydney.

PEDERSEN, K.; *see* Hamsun.

PEDLER, Margaret, Authoress; *y. d.* of late Thomas Bass, Teignmouth, Devon; *m.* W. G. Q. Pedler (*d.* 1929), J.P., Bow, Devon. Studied music (singing and pianoforte) at Royal Academy of Music, and has published several songs of which she is the author of both words and music; her first novel, The Splendid Folly, was published in 1918, and from that time onward she has devoted herself entirely to literature. *Publications:* The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The House of Dreams-Come-True; The Lamp of Fate; The Moon out of Reach; The Vision of Desire; The Barbarian Lover; Waves of Destiny; Red Ashes; Tomorrow's Tangle; Yesterday's Harvest; Bitter Heritage; The Guarded Halo; Fire of Youth; Kindled Flame; Many Ways; Desert Sand; Pitiless Choice; Green Judgment; Checkered Paths; The Shining Cloud; Flame in the Wind; No Armour Against Fate. *Recreations:* tennis, music, swimming, etc. *Address:* 11 Aldford House, Park Lane, W. *T.:* Grosvenor 2722. *Clubs:* Hurlingham, International Sportsmen's.

PEDLEY, Arthur Charles, C.B. 1920; I.S.O. 1905; *b.* July 1859; *s.* of late Matthew Pedley of Chatteris, Cambs, and Elizabeth Wayman, *d.* of Richard Amory of Haddenham, Cambs; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Mary (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late C. H. Woodcraft; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Appointed to Local Government Board, Dublin, 1877; to War Office, 1879; acting assistant principal, 1900; clerk to the Commissioners of Income Duty for army, 1901-2; Assistant Principal, 1902; acting Principal, 1904; Principal, 1913; retd. 1919. *Address:* The Woodlands, Spinney Walk, Anlaby Park, Hull. *T.:* Hull Central 32275.

PEDLEY, F.; *see* Newland-Pedley.

PEEBLES, Capt. Aubrey William, D.S.O 1917; M.V.O. 1901; R.N. retd.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1880; *s.* of late W. Bellingham Peebles, J.P.; M.D., Ch.M. Dublin; *m.* 1904, Alice Kathleen, *d.* of late S. R. Fetherstonhaugh. Entered Navy, 1894; Lieut. 1902; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; retired list, 1922; Capt. retired, 1925; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.); Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, 1918. *Address:* White Gables, Boundstone, Farnham, Surrey.

PEEBLES, Major Herbert Walter, C.M.G. 1933; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1925; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *s.* of late Col. T. Peebles, Devonshire Regt., and Miss Chiappini, Cape Town, South Africa; *m.* 1st, G. Davies (marriage dissolved 1934), Wrexham; one *s.*; 2nd, 1935, Marcella, *d.* of A. Cameron, Letterwalton, Barcaldine, Argyllshire. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Army and Colonial Civil Service; served South African War 2½ years (severely wounded, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps); Somaliland Campaign 1903-4 (medal, two clasps, despatches twice); European War, France, Oct. 1914-Oct. 1917 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, June 1919, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Commissioner and Treasurer of Montserrat, B.W.I., 1922-29; Administrator, St. Vincent, 1929-33; retired, 1933; acting Governor, Windward Islands, May-June 1930. *Address:* Bayleys, Barbados, B.W.I.

PEEBLES, Lt.-Col. William Carmichael, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., D.L. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O and bar); Order of the White Eagle 4th Class with swords. *Address:* 10 Lennox Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 25784. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

PEEK, Sir Francis Henry Grenville, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1874; *b.* 16 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Edwine Warner, *d.* of late W. H. Thornburgh, St. Louis, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* c. William Grenville Peek, *b.* 15 Dec. 1919. *Address:* Forbes House, Ham Common, Surrey; 182 Ebury Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7894. *Club:* Carlton.

PEEL, family name of **Earl Peel.**

PEEL, 2nd Earl, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Clanfield of Clanfield, *cr.* 1929; Viscount Peel, *cr.* 1895; **Arthur William Ashton Peel;** Director of London Midland and Scottish Railway Co., of Sea Insurance Co., and of Jas. Williamson & Son, Limited; *b.* 29 May 1901; *o. s.* of 1st Earl Peel and Hon. Ella Williamson, *e. d.* of 1st Baron Ashton; *S.* father 1937. *Educ.:* Balliol College Oxford, B.A. *Heir:* (to Viscounty only) *b.* Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers) Peel, *q.v.* *Address:* Hyning, Carnforth. *T.:* Carnforth 84.

See also Major L. V. S. Blacker.

PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D. Leeds; B.Litt. Oxford; Editor of The Congregational Quarterly and of the Transactions of the Congregational Historical Society; joint-editor of the Congregational Church Monthly; *b.* Gomersal, near Leeds, 20 March 1887; *e. s.* of Rawson and Louisa Peel; *m.* 1913, Ethel Constance, *e. d.* of Rev. W. Harrop; one *d.* *Educ.:* Leeds and Oxford, 1st Class Hons. Hist. B.A. and University Scholar (Leeds). Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Minister, Great Harwood Congregational Church, Lancs, 1913-22; Clapton Park Congregational Church, London, 1922-34. *Publications:* The Seconde Parte of a Register, 1915; The Brownists in Norfolk and Norwich, 1920; The First Congregational Churches, 1920; Q: The Earliest Gospel? 1923; Oliver Cromwell, England's Uncrowned King, 1924; The Free Churches, 1903-26, 1927; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists, 1530-1924, 1927; Letters to a Victorian Editor, 1929; These Hundred Years, 1931; A Brief History of English Congregationalism, 1931; Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931; Robert Forman Horton, 1937; Inevitable Congregationalism, 1937; Thirty-Five to Fifty, 1938; Christian Freedom, 1938. *Recreations:* cricket, walking, historical research. *Address:* Shirley, Russell Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. *T.:* Central 6711, Buckhurst 1921.

PEEL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; late R.M.; *s.* of Frederick William Peel, F.R.I.B.A., 73 Eaton Terrace, S.W.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1919, Jessie Cicilia, *d.* of late William Johnston, Bedford Park, W. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Retired list, 1929. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PEEL, Hon. (Arthur) George (Villiers), M.P. Spalding Division of Lincolnshire, 1917-18; M.A.; Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; temp. Major Royal Marines, 1915; Head of War Trade Dept., Egypt, 1917; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; and *heir-pres.* to Viscounty of 2nd Earl Peel; *b.* 27 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1906, Lady Agnes Lygon, *d.* of 6th Earl Beauchamp; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. D.L., J.P. Warwickshire; formerly Clerk in Treasury; Governor of Christ's Hospital, and of London School of Economics. Served European War (Gallipoli), 1918 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* The Enemies of England; The Friends of England; The Future of England, 1911; The Tariff Reformers, 1913; The Reign of Sir Edward Carson, 1914; The Private Letters of Sir Robert Peel, 1921; The Financial Crisis of France, 1925; The Economic Impact of America, 1928; The Economic War, 1930; The Economic Policy of France, 1937. *Address:* 27 Belgrave Square, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 4712; Blount's Court, Reading. *T.:* Kidmore End 110. *Club:* Beefsteak.

PEEL, Sir Arthur (Robert), K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 15 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Rev. Frederick Peel and Adelaide Frances Isabella, 3rd *d.* of 2nd Lord Sudeley; *m.* 1921, Grace, *e. d.* of Alberto Landsberg, Rio de Janeiro. *Educ.:* Eton. Attaché, 1886; appointed

Petrograd, 1888; 3rd secy., 1889; Washington, 1891; 2nd secy., 1893; Buenos Ayres, 1894; The Hague, 1896; Lisbon, 1900; 1st secretary, 1904; Monte Video, 1905; The Hague, 1906; Consul-General for Island of Crete, 1906; Envoy Extraordinary, and Minister Plenipotentiary at Bangkok, 1909-15; Brazil, 1915-20; Minister Plenipotentiary, Bulgaria, 1920-21. *Address:* 15 York Terrace, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4587. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Viscount Gage.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Basil Gerard, C.B.E. 1923; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Rev. Edmund Peel; *m.* 1907, Mildred Maud, *d.* of late Colonel W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests, Burma; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. 3rd (Militia) Batt. Dorset Regt., 1899-1900; served South African War; 1st Batt. P.A. Somerset Light Infantry, 1900-8; 81st Pioneers, 1908-22; European War, 1914-18; G.S.O. (II.), 6th (Poona) Division; captured at Kut-el-Amarah, and prisoner of war in Turkey (D.S.O.; despatches five times); D.A.A.G., Burma Division, 1919-20; D.A.A.G. Western Command, India, 1920-21; D.A.Q.M.G., Malabar Force, 1921-22 (C.B.E.); D.A.A.G., Southern Command, India, 1922-24; Commandant, 1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (K.G.O.), Indian Army, 1924-28; retired 1930. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PEEL, Eardley Garforth Bryan, C.I.E. 1923; Deputy Inspector General of Police C.I.D., U.P., India; *b.* 12 Mar. 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Rev. W. G. Peel, D.D.; *m.* 1924, Flora Louise Sinclair-Cox; no *c.* *Educ.:* Monktoncombe Junior School; St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate. Entered Indian Police, 1907; served as Political Officer with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18 (despatches); British Consul in Arabistan, 1919-25. *Club:* East India United Service.

PEEL, Brig.-General Edward John Russell, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; R.F.A.; *b.* 31 Aug. 1869; *e. s.* of Archibald Peel, J.P., D.L., and Lady Georgiana Adelaide, *d.* of 1st Earl Russell; *m.* 1901, Mary Louisa, *d.* of late E. A. Drummond, Cadland, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Woolwich. Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired pay, 1920; served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches. D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* Ironcross, Byfield, Rugby.

PEEL, Colonel Herbert Haworth, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Frederick Peel of Highlands, East Bergholt; *m.* Monica (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. J. E. Coulson of Long Preston, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; served European War, 1915-19. *Address:* Highlands, East Bergholt, Suffolk.

PEEL, Horace; *b.* 1857; *s.* of Sir Charles Lennox Peel, G.C.B., and Hon. Caroline G. Chichester, *d.* of 1st Lord Templemore; *m.* 1899, Violet, *d.* of Ralph Dalzell, C.B. of Lingo, Fife; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Merchant, member of the firm of Henckell Du Buisson & Co., 18 Laurence Pountney Lane, E.C.; Director of Standard Bank of S. Africa and Bank of Australasia; Chairman West End Board of Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co. *Address:* 22 Ovington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 3046. *Club:* Arthur's.

PEEL, Major Hugh Edmund Ethelston; late Welsh Horse; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Edmund Peel of Brynypys, Flints, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1892, Gwladys, *d.* of Capt. C. G. H. Rowley Conwy of Bodrhyddan, Flints, D.L., J.P.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. D.L., J.P. Flints; J.P. Denbighshire; High Sheriff of Montgomeryshire, 1907; Lieut. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1888-93; Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1893-98; Captain, Remount Service, Oct. 1914-Dec. 1914; Welsh Horse, Dec. 1914; Major, 1 Mar. 1915; Chairman, Flintshire County Council, 1924. *Address:* Brynypys, Ellesmere, Salop; Llandrinio Hall, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Orleans.

PEEL, His Honour Judge Robert, O.B.E. 1917, K.C. 1930; County Court Judge, Circuit No. 4, since 1933; Deputy of the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1881; *e. s.* of late William Peel of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe; *m.* 1907, Mary Beatrice, *er. d.* of late Sir Henry Worsley-Taylor, Bart., K.C.; four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. 2nd class Hons. in Litt. Hum; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; served European War, 1914-19, 16th London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles); Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, British Salonika Force and subsequently Army of the Black Sea, 1915-1919 (despatches four times, O.B.E., Brevet Major, Serbian Order of White Eagle). *Recreations:* shooting, golf, forestry. *Address:* Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe. *T.:* Dunsop Bridge 26; 45 Sloane Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1653. *Clubs:* United University, Hurlingham.

PEEL, Sir Robert, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1800; *b.* 11 Dec. 1920; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Beatrice Gladys Lillie; *S.* father, 1934. *Heir: cousin,* Earl Peel, *q.v.*

PEEL, Col. Hon. Sir Sidney Cornwallis, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936, of Eyworth; C.B. 1929; D.S.O., T.D., *1917; Deputy-Steward,* Oxford University; Barrister; Vice-President Morocco State Bank; Commander Hafidian Order; *b.* 3 June 1870; 3rd *s.* of 1st Viscount Peel; *m.* 1914, Lady Delia Spencer, *e. d.* of 6th Earl Spencer. *Educ.:* Eton; New Coll. Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity. Bedfords Yeomanry, 1902-25; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. Uxbridge Division, 1918-22; Financial Adviser to Foreign Office, 1918; Member of British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, 1919; Member Oxford University Statutory Commission, 1924; British Plenipotentiary Chinese Tariff Conference, 1925-26; Member Indian States Committee, 1927-29; Chairman of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. Advisory Committee since 1919; Member Municipal Banks Committee, 1926-27, and other Government Committees; Chairman National Discount Co. Ltd., etc. *Publications:* Trooper 8008, I.Y.; The Binding of the Nile and the New Soudan; O.C. Beds. Yeomanry. *Address:* 26 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1011.

PEEL, Walter, C.B.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1920; J.P. County of Chester; Chairman Wirral Petty Sessional Division; Deputy Chairman Cheshire Quarter Sessions; District Registrar of High Court of Justice, Liverpool, since 1919; *b.* 7 Sep. 1868; 2nd *s.* of Edmund Richard Peel, Rock Ferry, Cheshire; *m.* 1896, Helen Margaret (*d.* 1897), *d.* of John Henry Hubback, New Ferry, Cheshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern. Admitted solicitor, 1891; Registrar, Liverpool Court of Passage, 1903-19; was a representative of the diocese of Chester in the York House of Laymen and Representative Church Council, 1904-18, and member of Central Board of Church Finance; is Vice-Chairman of South-West Lancashire War Pensions Committee, and on committee of various organisations in Liverpool dealing with ex-service men; has served on Departmental Committees of Ministry of Pensions; Member of the Minister of Pensions Advisory Council; County Representative for West Lancashire, British Red Cross Society. *Publication:* The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Court of Passage. *Recreations:* otter-hunting, bridge, philately. *Address:* 10 Spring Gardens, Chester. *T.:* Chester 2355. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers'; Grosvenor, Chester; Athenæum, Liverpool.

PEEL, Sir William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1931; K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1926; Kt. of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931; *b.* 27 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. W. E. Peel, Boston Spa, Yorkshire; *m.* 1911, Violet Mary Drake, *d.* of late W. D. Laing; two *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates School; Queens' College, Cambridge (11th Wrangler, 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1931, Hon. Fellow); Hon. LL.D. Hong Kong. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1897; President,

Municipal Commissioners, Penang, 1911; President, Municipal Commissioners, Singapore, 1918; Joint Passage Controller, Malaya, 1919; Food Controller, 1919; Controller of Labour, 1920; British Adviser to the Government of Kedah, 1922; Resident Councillor, Penang, 1925; Chief Secretary to Government, Federated Malay States, 1926-30; Officer Administering the Government and High Commissioner, Malay States, May-June 1927; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Hong Kong, 1930-35. *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* Dell House, Wildernesse Avenue, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Seal 4. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PEEL, William Croughton; *b.* 18 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Capt. William Henry Peel and Hester A. C. Croughton; *m.* 1894, Muriel Adeline Brudenell, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon de Horsey, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1890-97; Remount Service, European War. *Heir: s.* Gerard William Ernest Peel [*b.* 1895; *m.* 1921, Edith May, *d.* of F. Archer]. *Address:* Trenant Park, Duloe, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Peel, Sandplace.

PEEL, William Ralph, D.S.O. 1917; M.A. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with two bars). *Publication:* (with C. S. Orwin) The Tenure of Agricultural Land, 1925.

PEEL, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Ewart, D.S.O. 1918; late Camel Transport Corps; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1909, Alice Dalrymple, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. W. C. Hunter-Blair, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Eaglescarnie, Haddington. *T.:* Gifford 247. *Clubs:* Badminton; New, Edinburgh.

PEERS, Sir Charles Reed, Kt., *cr.* 1931; C.B.E. 1924; F.B.A., F.R.I.B.A., Litt.D., D.Lit., M.A.; Hon. Fellow, King's College, Cambridge; a Governor, the Charterhouse; Knight Commander, St. Olaf (Norway); Surveyor Westminster Abbey since 1935; Consulting Architect, York Minster, Durham Cathedral, etc.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1868; *s.* of Rev. William Henry Peers; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Katherine Shepherd; three *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; King's College, Cambridge. Pupil in office of Sir T. G. Jackson, architect, 1893-96; F.S.A., 1901; Architectural Editor, Victoria County Histories, 1903-10; Secretary, Society of Antiquaries, 1908-21; Director 1921-29; President, 1929-34; Inspector of Ancient Monuments, 1910-13, Chief Inspector, 1913-33; Member of Advisory Boards on Ancient Monuments for England, Scotland, and Wales, 1914; Rhind Lecturer in Archæology, Edinburgh, 1922; Member of Royal Commission on Historic Monuments (England), 1921; Cantor Lecturer, Royal Society of Arts, 1926; Trustee British Museum, *ex-officio*, 1929, elected 1933; London Museum, *ex-officio* 1930, elected 1934; Member of Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries, 1931; President, International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, London, 1932; President Somerset Archæological Society, 1932; Antiquary to Royal Academy, 1933; Seneschal Canterbury Cathedral, 1933; Royal Gold Medallist, R.I.B.A., 1933; Member German Archæological Institute, 1933; Corr. Member Italian Institute of Human Palaeontology, 1933; Gold Medallist, Society of Antiquaries, 1938. *Publications:* Papers on Archæological Subjects in Archæologia, Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Antiquaries Journal, and publications of other learned societies. *Recreation:* archæology. *Address:* Chiselhampton House, Stadhampton, Oxford. *T.A.:* Stadhampton, Oxon. *T.:* Stadhampton 34. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A.; Gilmour Professor of Spanish, University of Liverpool; Hon. Lecturer in Portuguese and Catalan; *b.* Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *o. s.* of John T. Peers and Jessie Dale, *d.* of late Charles Allison, Hampton Hill; *m.* 1924, Marion Young, Duryard Grange, Exeter. *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School and abroad; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman); 1st Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1912 (distinction); Winchester Prize, 1912; Harness Prize, 1913; 1st Class Cambridge Teachers' Diploma, 1913 (double distinction) Members' Prize, 1914; M.A. London, 1915; Modern Language Master at Mill Hill and Felsted Schools and at Wellington Coll., 1913-19; Founder and (1918-29) Hon. Sec. Modern Humanities Research Association (President, 1931-32); Founder and Editor, Bulletin of Spanish Studies; Founder and Director, University of Liverpool Summer School of Spanish; Founder and Director, Institute of Hispanic Studies; Visiting Professor of English Literature, Univ. of Madrid, 1928, 1929; of Modern Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1929-30; of Spanish, Universities of New Mexico and California, 1930; Lecturer on Bernat Metge Foundation, Barcelona, 1928-1931; Rede Lecturer, Cambridge University, 1932; Centennial Lecturer, New York University, 1932; Visiting Professor, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1939; Member of the Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish. *Publications:* Elizabethan Drama and its Mad Folk, 1914; Selected Poems of Alfred de Vigny, 1918; The Origins of French Romanticism (with M. B. Finch), 1920; The Poems of Manuel de Cabanyes, 1922; Book of the Lover and the Beloved, 1923; Rivas and Romanticism in Spain, 1923; Rivas, a Critical Study, 1924; Spanish Mysticism, a Preliminary Survey, 1924; El Romanticismo en España, 1924; Art of Contemplation, 1925; Thoughts of Blessed Ramón Lull, 1925; Studies in the Influence of Sir Walter Scott in Spain, 1926; Blanquerna: a Thirteenth-century Romance, 1926; Royal Seville, 1926; The Tree of Love, 1926; Studies of the Spanish Mystics, 2 vols. 1927-30; The Book of the Beasts, 1927; Santander, 1927; Granada, 1928; Ramon Lull: a Biography, 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Studies (Editor and Contributor), 1929; Spain, a Companion to Spanish Travel, 1930; A Book of Spiritual Exercises, 1930; Songs of the Lover and the Beloved, 1931; St. John of the Cross (Rede Lecture), 1932; The Pyrenees, 1932; The Romantics of Spain, 1934; Complete Works of St. John of the Cross (translation), 3 Vols., 1934-35; The Spanish Tragedy, 1936; Catalonia Infelix, 1937; Handbook to the Study and Teaching of Spanish (Editor and contributor), 1938; Our Debt to Spain, 1938; Spain and the Religious Orders, 1939; History of the Romantic Movement in Spain, 1939; A Skeleton Spanish Grammar, and other educational books. *Address:* The University, Liverpool; 12 Eddisbury Road, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T.:* Hoylake 1145. *Clubs:* University of London; University of Liverpool.

PEERS, Robert, M.C.; Professor of Adult Education, University College, Nottingham, since 1922; *b.* Liverpool, 1888; *m.* 1916, Gladys, *d.* of C. H. Cundy; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University of Heidelberg. Henry Warren Meade King Scholar, 1911, B.A. First Class Hons. Economics, 1913, University Post-graduate Scholar, Stanley Jevons Research Scholar, 1914; M.A., 1919; served in King's Liverpool Regiment and Army Signal Service, 1915-19 (Captain, M.C.); Lecturer in Economics, University College, Exeter, 1919-1920; Director of Extramural Studies, University College, Nottingham, 1920; Albert Kahn Fellow, 1928-29; Member of the Adult Education Committee of the Board of Education; Chairman of the Universities Extra-mural Consultative Committee. *Publications:* numerous contributions in Journals and Transactions on the theory and practice of Adult Education; Section on Adult Education in The Schools of England (Ed. J. Dover Wilson); Adult Education in Practice (edited with introductory and other chapters), 1934; Consumer's Co-operation in Great Britain (Joint), 1937. *Recreations:*

gardening, swimming. *Address:* 3 Berkeley Avenue Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 64594. *Club:* University of London.

PEET, Hubert William; editor, The Friend, the Quaker weekly, since 1932; *b.* 18 March 1886; *s.* of William Henry and Margaret Peet; *m.* 1910, Edith Mary, *d.* of Rev. Harry Scott; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Editorial staff, The Bystander, 1903, Daily Sketch, 1909, Daily News, 1909; editor, Sell's World's Press, 1913-1915; during the war, joint editor, The Ploughshare, the Quaker monthly, and Secretary, Friends' Service Committee, and 28 months hard labour in London prisons as conscientious objector; Secretary, Friends' Literature Committee, 1919-24; Managing Editor, Far and Near Press Bureau, 1924-37. *Publications:* paragraphs and articles, chiefly on interracial, missionary and Quaker subjects in British and overseas press. *Address:* 39 Normanton Road, South Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 0696. *Club:* Authors'.

PEGG, Rev. Henry; *see* Foster-Pegg.

PEGRAM, A. Bertram, R.B.S.; *b.* 1873; *m.* Mary Constance Buzzard; one *s.* one *d.* Art Education: Royal Academy Schools (2 medals) and Paris (medal) travelling scholarship. Frequent exhibitor London and Provinces; numerous works, decorative and monumental, in Great Britain; portrait memorials of Abraham Lincoln, General Armstrong, Robert Curtis Ogden, Senator Platt, and others, in U.S.A. *Recreations:* reading, walking, etc. *Address:* 10 Stanley Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3.

PEIERLS, Rudolf, M.A. (Cambridge), D.Sc. (Manchester), D.Phil. (Leipzig); Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* Berlin, 5 June 1907; *s.* of H. Peierls; *m.* 1931, Eugenia, *d.* of late N. Kannegiesser; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Humboldt School, Oberschöneweide, Berlin; Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig. Assistant Federal School of Engineering, Zurich, 1929-32; Rockefeller Fellow, 1932-33; Honorary Research Fellow, Manchester University, 1933-35; Assistant-in-Research, Royal Society Mond Laboratory, 1935-37. *Publications:* Papers on Quantum Theory. *Address:* 38 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham, 15. *T.*. Edgbaston 3301.

PEILE, Rev. Harold Gordon, M.A. Oxon; Rector of North Stoneham with Bassett, Southampton, since 1935; *b.* 1879; unmarried. *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate All Saints', South Acton, 1903-1905; S. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1906-8; S.P.G. Secretary to Public Schools and Junior work, 1908-12; Assistant Chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore, 1912-15; Chaplain to the Forces, 1916-19; Vicar All Saints', S. Acton (London), 1919-29; Rector, Canon and Sub-Dean, The Cathedral S. John's, Newfoundland, 1929-34; Commissary in England for the Bishop of Newfoundland, 1934. *Address:* North Stoneham Rectory, Bassett Avenue, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 68123. *Club:* Overseas.

PEILE, Ven. James Hamilton Francis, M.A.; Archdeacon of Worcester, 1921-38; Canon Residentiary of Worcester since 1926; *b.* India, 2 Aug. 1863; *s.* of late Sir Jas. Braithwaite Peile, K.C.S.I., and Louisa Elisabeth Bruce, *d.* of Gen. Sackville Hamilton Berkeley; *m.* 1911, Margaret Hester, *e. d.* of late Allan Harvey Drummond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow: Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1883; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1886; Assistant Master, St. Paul's School, 1887-90; Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Bury St. Edmunds, 1891-94; Assistant Master, Sherborne School, 1895-99; Vice-Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1900; Fellow, Chaplain, and Prælector, University College, Oxford, 1900-7; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1905-19 and 1921; to Bishop of Coventry, 1919-22; Select Preacher, Oxford, 1904-1905; Camb. 1910, 1915, 1938; Bampton Lecturer, 1907; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., 1907-10; Canon of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1908; Rector of Great Comberton, 1910-17; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1910-21; Rector of Alvechurch, near Birmingham, 1917-1925; of Ripple, near Tewkesbury, 1925-26. *Publications:* The Reproach of the Gospel, 1907; Ecclesia Discens, 1909; The Sacrament of Repentance, 1912. *Address:* 14 College Green, Worcester.

PEILE, Col. Schofield Patten, C.B. 1900; Royal Marine Light Infantry; retired; *s.* of Bransby Cooper Peile, M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Eng.; *b.* 10 July 1859; unmarried. *Educ.:* Lancing. Entered R.M.L.I., 1878; Captain, 1886; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1912; served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal and bronze star); commanded Royal Marines in South Africa, 1900 (despatches). *Decorated* for services in S. Africa. *Address:* S. Catherine House, Rochester.

PEIRS, Hugh John Chevallier, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Solicitor, 1913; *b.* 1 Feb. 1886; *o. s.* of late Hugh Vaughan Peirs, Queen's Well, Carshalton, and *g. s.* of Rev. S. A. Pears, D.D., Headmaster of Repton School; changed spelling of name from Pears to Peirs, 1909; *m.* 1922, Eirene Helen Frances, *e. d.* of John Barrington Chevallier, J.P., Aspall Hall, Suffolk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Honours, Law Final, 1909, B.A. Charterhouse Football XI., 1905; O.U.A.F. XI., 1909; 2nd Lieut. 3rd Batt. The Queen's (Royal West Surrey Regt.), 1906; served European War, 1914-18; demobilised with rank of Lt.-Col., 1919, from command of 8th Batt. The Queens (Royal West Surrey Regiment) (C.M.G., D.S.O. and 2 bars, despatches 6 times). *Address:* St. Germains, St. Albans, Herts; 17 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0077. *Club:* United University.

PEIRSE, Beresford-; *see* Beresford-Peirse.

PEIRSE, Air Vice-Marshal Richard Edmund Charles, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Operations and Intelligence, and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry since 1937; *b.* 1892; *o. s.* of Admiral Sir Richard Peirse, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Joyce, *y. d.* of Armitage Ledgard, Manor House, Thorner, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School; H.M.S. Conway; King's College, London. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); Deputy Director of Operations and Intelligence, Air Ministry, 1930-33; Air Officer Commanding British Forces, Palestine and Transjordan, 1933-36. *Address:* 29 The Vale, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* United Service.

PEIRSE, Admiral Sir Richard H., K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1913; M.V.O. 1903; *b.* York, 4 Sep. 1860; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. C. H. Peirse; *m.* 1889, Blanche, *d.* of Rev. E. J. Wemyss Whittaker; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined Royal Navy, 1873; specially promoted Lieut. for meritorious examinations, 1881; as Lieut. of Inflexible, 1882, was present at Bombardment of Alexandria, and during Egyptian War (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star); commanded Barracouta during S. African War, 1900 (medal, and promoted to Captain); became a member of the Ordnance Board, 1907; A.D.C. to King Edward, 1908-9; Inspector of Target Practice, 1909-11; commanded 1st Battle Squadron, Home Fleet, 1911-12; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1913-16; Commanded Allied Naval Forces on the Suez Canal, 1914-16; Naval member of Central Committee, Board of Invention and Research, 1916-18; Admiral, 1918; Grand Officer Legion of Honour; Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile; Naval General Service medal for suppression of arms-running in Persian Gulf; retired, 1919; J.P., D.L. Somerset. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Fiesole, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T.:* Bath 2901. *Club:* Bath and County, Bath.

See also Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirse.

PEIXOTTO, Captain Ernest Clifford; Artist and writer; *b.* San Francisco, 15 Oct. 1869; *s.* of Raphael Peixotto and Myrtilla J. Davis; *m.* Mary G. Hutchinson. *Educ.:* Acad.

emie Julian, Paris. Illustrated principally for Scribner's Magazine (Roosevelt's Life of Cromwell, etc.) since 1897; lived at various periods in Europe writing articles and books; exhibited and received awards for paintings at leading exhibitions (Paris Salon, National Academy, etc.); painted mural frieze (Le Morte d'Arthur) for library in Cleveland, O., 1910; also decorations in Seamen's Bank and Bank of New York, Wall Street, N.Y.; Embassy Club, New York, and in many rooms in Paris and in America; appointed Official Artist, with rank of Captain, with the A.E.F., 1918; drawings now in Smithsonian Institute; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1921; Officer, 1923; Chairman, American Committee Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts; Associate, National Academy of Design; Member, National Society of Mural Painters (ex-Pres.); Society of Illustrators, Architectural League (Ex-Vice-Pres.); Corresponding member, Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member American Institute of Architects; Director, Mural Painting, Beaux Arts Institute of Design, New York City, 1919-26; Painter Member, Art Commission of the City of N. Y. since 1935; Consultant for Mural Painting, N. Y. World's Fair, 1939. *Publications:* By Italian Seas; Through the French Provinces; Romantic California; Our Hispanic Southwest; Pacific shores from Panama; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage; The American Front; Through Spain and Portugal; A Bacchic Pilgrimage. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 137 East 66th Street, New York. *T.:* Rhinelander 43590 New York; Samois-sur-Seine (S. et M.) France. *Clubs:* Century, MacDowell (ex-President), New York; Bohemian, San Francisco; Interallied, American, Paris.

PELHAM, family name of **Baron Conyers, Earls of Chichester** and **Yarborough.**

PELHAM, Major Hon. Dudley Roger Hugh, D.S.O. 1916; late 10th Hussars; *b.* 5 July 1872; 4th *s.* of 3rd Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1907, Evelyn Elizabeth, *d.* of late Montagu R. Waldo Sibthorp of Canwick Hall, Lincoln. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches); Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1938. *Address:* The Dower House, Canwick, Lincoln. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

PELHAM, Sir (Edward) Henry, K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1921; Chairman, Grants Committee, under Government Physical Recreation Scheme since 1937; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Professor Henry F. Pelham, President of Trinity College, Oxford, and Laura, *d.* of late Sir E. N. Buxton, Bart.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Irene Lubbock, *y. d.* of 1st Baron Avebury; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Board of Education, 1900; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1920; Deputy Secretary, 1929-31; Permanent Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-37. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.:* Westerham 271. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's.

PELHAM, Rt. Rev. Herbert S.; *see* Barrow-in-Furness, Bishop of.

PELHAM, J. Thursby-; *see* Thursby-Pelham.

PELHAM, Rev. John Barrington; *b.* 7 Jan. 1848; 2nd *s.* of Bishop Pelham of Norwich; *m.* 1884, Caroline, *d.* of Rev. William Buller, Lanreath, Cornwall. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.). Curate of St. Margaret's, Lowestoft, 1871-75; Southwold, 1878-1879; St. John the Evangelist, Lowestoft, 1879-1882; Vicar, 1882-84; St. Philip's, Heigham, 1884-88; Higham, 1889-1908; Thundridge, 1908-1914; Hon. Canon, Norwich, 1906. *Recreations:* bowls, riding his tricycle. *Address:* Stanmer, Albury Road, Guildford.

PELHAM, Captain Hon. Marcus Herbert; *b.* 30 June 1893; *s.* of 4th Earl of Yarborough; *m.* 1919, Hon. Pamela Douglas Pennant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served European War, Lincolnshire Yeomanry and 1st Life Guards, France, 1916-18; took Diploma Agriculture, Oxford, after war. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Hinton House, Woodford Halse, Rugby. *T.A.* and *T.:* Byfield 9. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bucks.

PELHAM-CLINTON-HOPE; family name of **Duke of Newcastle.**

PELLATT, Sir Henry Mill, Kt., *cr.* 1905; C.V.O. 1910; D.C.L.; *b.* Toronto, 6 Jan. 1860; *m.* 1st, 1883, Mary (*d.* 1924), *d.* of John Dodgson, Cumberland; one *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Catharine Welland Merritt (*d.* 1929). *Educ.:* Upper Canada College. Joined staff of broker's firm of Pellatt and Osler when fifteen years old; later taken into partnership by his father as firm of Pellatt and Pellatt; President of the Toronto Electric Light Co.; of the Electrical Development Company of Ontario, Ltd.; of the British and Colonial Land and Securities Co., and of the British-Canadian Dock and Shipbuilding Co.; Vice-President of the Steel and Radiation Co.; Director of Toronto Railway Company, The Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Company, The British American Assurance Company, and the Western Assurance Company, etc.; on Board of Trustees of Trinity University as financial director; received the command of the Queen's Own Rifles, 1901; Major of the Queen's Jubilee Contingent, 1897; received the command of the Canadian Contingent at Coronation of King Edward; A.D.C. successively to Earl Grey and the Duke of Connaught, Governors-General of Canada. Took contingent of Queen's Own Rifles to England for Army Manœuvres, 1910; Brigadier 6th Infantry Brigade, 1912; Kt. of Grace Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Traders Bank Building, Toronto. *T.A.:* Toronto.

PELLEW; family name of **Viscount Exmouth.**

PELLEW, Edward Irving Pownoll, O.B.E.; B.A. Cantab.; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; *c.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Exmouth; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of late Capt. Pownall W. Pellew, R.N.; *m.* 1902, Frances, *d.* of Alfred W. Edwards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Ordre Mérite Agricole. *Address:* Château de Bellevue, Larion, Pau, France. *Club:* Alpine.

PELLIOT, Paul: Professor at the Collège de France; Member of the French Institute (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres); *b.* 1878; went to Indo-China, 1899; reached Pekin, 1900, and went through the siege of the Legations; appointed by Geographical Society and the Academy to conduct an archæological exploration of Chinese Turkestan, 1906-1909; has valuable collection of Eastern inscriptions, etc. *Address:* 59 Avenue Foch, Paris. *T.:* Passy 0419.

PELLIZZI, Camillo, Dr. J., (Pisa), D.Lit. (London); Professor of Italian, University of London since 1934; *b.* Collegno, Italy, 24 Aug. 1896; *s.* of G. Battista Pellizzi and Giovanna Ferrari; *m.* 1933, Raffaella Biozzi; one *d.* *Educ.:* Pisa. Assistant 1920, Senior Lecturer 1925, and Reader in Italian at University College, University of London. *Publications:* Problemi e realtà del Fascismo, 1924; Gli spiriti della vigilia, 1925; Le lettere italiane del nostro secolo, 1929; Il Teatro Inglese, 1934, etc. *Address:* 40 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W. 6. *T.:* Renown 3230.

PELLY, Rev. Douglas Raymond, D.S.O. 1918; H.C.F.; M.A.; V.D.; *b.* 20 Feb. 1865; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly; *m.* 1898, Verena Noélie, *d.* of Rev. G. W. Herbert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Missionary in S. Africa; founded St. Augustine's College, Penhalonga; Curate in charge of Feckenham, nr. Redditch; Vicar of Buckley, nr. Hawarden; Commissary to Bishop of Southern Rhodesia; Chaplain of the Forces for the duration of the war; Corps Chaplain of XII. Corps, Salonica Force; Rector of Woolbeding. *Publications:* Translation of Hymns

and Gospel of St. John into Chizwina. *Address:* Balsam House, Wincanton. *T.:* Wincanton 3279.

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. Edmund Godfrey, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1919, Isobel Amy, *o. d.* of late Henry Fowler; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

PELLY, Sir Harold, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1840; C. Alderman, J.P.; Capt. demobilised, 1st Vol. Bn. Dorset Regt.; *b.* 28 Feb. 1863; 4th *s.* of 2nd Bart. and 2nd wife Blanche Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Frederick Vincent, 11th Bart.; *S. half-b.* 1877; *m.* Anna, *d.* of Robert Poore, Old Lodge, Salisbury, 1889; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *Heir:* *s.* Harold Alwyne, *q.v.* *Address:* Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset. *T.:* Gillingham 29. *T.A.:* Gillingham Dorset.

See also Lt.-Gen. A. F. Brooke, Earl of Crawford, Lt.-Col. Sir John Lees, Bt.

PELLY, Major Harold Alwyne, M.C.; 7th Hussars, retd.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1893; *e. s.* of Sir Harold Pelly, 4th Bt., *q.v.*; *m.* 1917, Carol, *d.* of late R. Heywood-Jones of Badsworth Hall, Yorkshire; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, France and Mesopotamia (M.C.); Instructor Cavalry School, Netheravon, and Equitation School, Weedon, 1920-24; Adjutant, Leicestershire Yeomanry, 1927-31; retired, 1935. *Address:* Coombes, Marston Trussell, Market Harborough. *T.:* Husbands Bosworth 246. *Club:* Cavalry.

PELLY, Admiral Sir Henry Bertram, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; C.B. 1916; M.V.O. 1901; *b.* 9 Sep. 1867; 6th *s.* of late Captain Richard Wilson Pelly, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Lilian, *e. d.* of Sir William Vincent, 12th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; H.M.S. Britannia. Joined navy as naval cadet, 1881; lieutenant, 1891; promoted Commander, 1901, for service in Royal Yachts; 4th class M.V.O. for service at the funeral of Queen Victoria, 1901; Captain, 1906; Vice-Adm., 1922; commanded H.M.S. Tiger in actions off Dogger Bank and Jutland Battle, and in North Sea, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Rear-Adm. of Egypt and Red Sea Station, 1919-20; Rear-Admiral, Gibraltar, 1921-23; retired list, 1925; Admiral, 1926; a Younger Brother of the Trinity House. *Publication:* 300,000 Miles, An Autobiography, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Broomhouse, West Horsley, Surrey. *T.:* Ripley 22.

PELLY, Lieut.-Col. and Bt.-Col. John Stannus, D.S.O. 1901; The Border Regt.; retired; *b.* 13 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late C. R. Pelly, Johnstown House, Cabinteely, Dublin; *m.* 1890, Lilian Louisa, *d.* of late W. B. Page; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered army, 1880; Capt., 1885; Major, 1895; Lt.-Col., 1901; Brevet Col. 1903; served Bechuanaland Expedition under Sir C. Warren, 1884-85; Crete in last rising, 1898; South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded 7th Border Regt. at home, 1914-15; afterwards employed by the War Office on military duties till the Armistice. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PELLY, Brig.-Gen. Raymond Theodore, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; *b.* 30 July 1881; *s.* of late Canon R. P. Pelly, M.A., Vicar of Great Malvern; *m.* 1910, Moriet Elsie Maxwell, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. G. Creagh, C.B., *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Ludgrove; Haileybury. Served S. African War (Queen's medal and 4 clasps) in Worcestershire I.Y.; obtained commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and served in this regiment till Nov. 1912, transferring at that date to Special Reserve; emigrated to Canada, 1913, and came over as Major in Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; served European War, 1914-19; in command of P.P.C.L.I.; 8th Royal Irish Rifles; and 91st Brigade with temp. rank of Brig.-Gen.; Major, Loyal N. Lancs (Regulars), 1918 (despatches 7 times, Bt. Major and Lieut.-Col., D.S.O. and bar, C.M.G., C.B., Croce di Guerra); retired pay, 1921; Commander Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italy, 1922. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Chalkhill, Givons Grove, Leatherhead. *T.:* Leatherhead 2432.

PELLY, Rev. Richard Arnold; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford; Chaplain to the Bishop; Surrogate of the Diocese of Chelmsford; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856; *s.* of late Captain R. W. Pelly, R.N., Elder Brother of the Trinity House, and *d.* of J. G. Fry (*s.* of Elizabeth Fry); *m.* 1st, 1882, Margaret Jane (*d.* 1903), *d.* of late T. F. Buxton of Easneye, Ware; five *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Dora Isobel (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Sir E. Hildred Carlile, Bt., *q.v.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Trin. Coll. Cambridge (M.A. and honours Theological Tripos). Entered City, and for two years was in firm of Saunderson & Co., chin merchants; felt called to the ministry; and 1877 went to Cambridge; Curate Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells, 1882-84; Vicar of Cold Harbour, Dorking, 1885-89; of St. Paul's, Stratford, 1889-91; of West Ham, E., 1891-1916; Rural Dean, 1895-1916; Rector of Wickham Bishops, 1916-27; has travelled through India, Egypt and the Holy Land; late Chaplain to the Bishop of St. Albans; 1st Class Chaplain, with Territorial Decoration, to 6th Essex Regiment. *Recreations:* played for University at lawn tennis, and for College at football. *Address:* Butlers, Hatfield Peverel, Essex. *T.:* Hatfield Peverel 7.

See also Rev. Canon R. L. Pelly.

PELLY, Rev. Canon Richard Lawrence; Canon of Newcastle Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 18 July, 1886; *s.* of Canon R. A. Pelly, *q.v.*; *m.* 1927, Dr. Salome Wordsworth; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Clare College, Cambridge. Lecturer, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1913-15; A.C.F. 1915-18; Vice-Principal, Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1918-26; Rector, St. Paul's School, Darjeeling, 1928-33; Vicar of Shoreditch, 1934-37. *Publications:* St. Paul to the Romans; Katha Upanishad; Aspects of Holy Communion; Makers of the New Testament. *Address:* 104 Moorside, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.:* Newcastle 33170.

PELTZER, Major Anton, D.S.O. 1919; Director Howard and Bullough Ltd., Accrington; *b.* 12 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Charles Armand and Marienne Peltzer; *m.* 1913, Ethel, *d.* of late Rev. F. Cooper, Lea Marston, Warwickshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School. Served European War, 1914-19 in Egypt, France and the Balkans (D.S.O., despatches); formerly Major East Lancashire Regiment; retired. *Address:* Marston Lea, Accrington. *T.:* Accrington 2723. *Club:* Reform, Manchester.

PEMBER, Francis William, M.A., D.C.L.; J.P.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1862; *o. surv. s.* of late Edward Henry Pember, M.A., K.C., J.P., of Vicar's Hill, Boldre, Hants; *m.* 1895, Hon. Margaret Bowen, *d.* of late Baron Davey of Fernhurst; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow of All Souls College, 1884; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1889; practised as Equity and Parliamentary Draughtsman and Conveyancer; has acted from time to time as temporary Assistant Legal Adviser to the Foreign Office; is an Honorary Bencher of Lincoln's Inn; Estates Bursar of All Souls College, 1910-14; Warden of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914-32; Hon. Fellow of All Souls and Balliol Colleges, 1932; Chairman of the Governors of Harrow School; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1926-29; Officer Légion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Broncroft Castle, Craven Arms, Shropshire. *T.:* Munslow 3. *Clubs:* Brooks's, United University.

See also C. G. Darwin.

PEMBERTON, John Leigh; *see* Leigh-Pemberton.

PEMBERTON, John Stapylton Grey, J.P., D.L. Durham; Recorder of Durham since 1924; *b.* 23 Dec. 1860; *e. surv. s.* of R. L. Pemberton of The Barnes, Sunderland, and

Hawthorn Tower, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1890, Janet Maud (*d.* 1892), *d.* of Col. T. H. Marshall, C.B.; one *s.*; 2nd, Nira, *d.* of Hercules Grey Ross, I.C.S.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College and All Souls, Oxford (M.A.). First class Classics, 1884; All Souls Fellowship, 1885. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went N.E. Circuit; contested Sunderland, 1892; acted as temporary secretary to Opium Commission, 1894; has travelled extensively; High Sheriff, Co. Durham, 1930; Vice-Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County of Durham, 1907-31, Chairman since 1931; President of Durham Colleges Council since 1911; Vice-Chancellor of University of Durham, 1918-20; Member of Durham County Council for 22 years; M.P. (C.) Sunderland, 1900-6. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ramside, near Durham.

PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., *cr.* 1928; author; J.P.; *b.* Birmingham, 19 June 1863; *s.* of late Thomas Joshua Pemberton, Beech Mount, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Published first novel, The Diary of a Scoundrel, 1891; editor of Chums, 1892-93; editor of Cassell's Magazine, 1896-1906; Director Northcliffe Newspapers. *Publications:* The Iron Pirate, 1893; The Sea Wolves, 1894; Jewel Mysteries I have known, 1894; The Impregnable City, 1895; The Little Huguenot, 1895; A Puritan's Wife, 1896; A Gentleman's Gentleman, 1896; Christine of the Hills, 1897; Queen of the Jesters, 1897; The Garden of Swords, 1899 Signors of the Night, 1899; Feci, 1900; Pro Patria, 1901; The Giant's Gate, 1901; The House under the Sea, 1902; The Gold Wolf, 1903; Dr. Xavier, 1903; Red Morn, 1904; Beatrice of Venice, 1904; Mid the Thick Arrows, 1905; The Hundred Days, 1905; My Sword for Lafayette, 1906; The Diamond Ship, 1907; The Lodestar, 1907; Wheels of Anarchy, 1908; Sir Richard Escombe, 1908; The Show Girl, 1909; The White Walls, 1910; Captain Black, 1911; War and the Woman, 1912; Prince of the Palais Royal, 1921; Paulina, 1922; Lord Northcliffe: a Memoir, 1922; The Mad King Dies, 1928; The Life of Sir Henry Royce, 1934; Sixty Years Ago and After, 1936. *Revues:* Hullo, Ragtime; Come Over Here. *Plays:* The Dancing Master; The Finishing School; Lights Out; The Bells of St. Valoir; My Lady Frayle (part author). *Recreations:* motoring, rowing, golf. *Clubs:* Garrick, Leander.

PEMBERTON, Bt.-Col. Ryland Talbot, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; F.I.A.C.; late R.A.S.C.; Midland Representative, Prior Burners Ltd., 2 Brandon Road, N.7; *b.* 15 May 1888; *s.* of Talbot Pemberton, Handsworth, Birmingham; *m.* 1915, Alice Emmeline, *e. d.* of Mrs. A. S. Denham of Australia and London. *Educ.:* Birmingham Technical School. Joined 1st V.B. South Staffordshire Regt. as a private, 1906; Sergeant 8th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. T.F. 1908, when the old Volunteer Batt. was disbanded; commission in North Midland Divisional T. and S. Column, 1909; Lieut. 1910; Captain, 1911; passed examination for Major, Dec. 1913; mobilized with unit on 5 Aug. 1914; Adjutant, Sep. 1914; went to France in command of No. 1 Company (promoted Major), Feb. 1915 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Commanded 46th (N.M.) Divisional Train, R.A.S.C. (T.A.); Bt. Col. 1925; T.A. Reserve, 1926. *Address:* Wylde Green, Birmingham. *T.:* Sutton 1721.

PEMBERTON, Colonel Sholto, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Nov. 1883; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Col. Sholto Edmonstone Pemberton, R.F.A.; *m.* 1920, Winifred Katharine Carew, *d.* of late Col. Carew Smyth, Dadbrook House, Cuddington, Bucks. *Educ.:* Marlborough College, R.M.A. Woolwich. Served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-17; Palestine, 1917-19 (despatches six times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major); Col. 1933; retired 1937. *Club:* Lansdowne.

PEMBERTON, Sholto Rawlins; *b.* 1858; retired; *e. s.* of late Mr. Justice Pemberton, formerly Chief Justice of Dominica; unmarried. *Educ.:* Downing College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1883; Member General Legislative and Executive Councils, Leeward Islands, 1885-95; acted frequently as Puisne Judge, Attorney-General, and as Chief Justice, Leeward Islands; also as Administrator of Dominica; Assistant Attorney-General of Dominica, 1903; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1911-21. *Address:* Dominica, Leeward Islands, B.W.I.

PEMBROKE, 15th Earl of, *cr.* 1551, **and 12th Earl of Montgomery,** *cr.* 1605; **Reginald Herbert;** Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, 1551; Baron Herbert of Shurland, 1604; Baron Herbert of Lea (U.K.), 1861; Hereditary Grand Visitor of Jesus College, Oxford; present Earl is a direct descendant of 1st Earl; *b.* 8 Sep. 1880; *e. s.* of 14th Earl and Lady Beatrix Louisa Lambton, *d.* of 2nd Earl of Durham; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1904, Lady Beatrice, C.B.E., *y.d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Major Royal Horse Guards; A.D.C. to General Sir Arthur Paget, Ireland, 1912; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches); Mayor of Wilton, 1932-33 and 1933-34. Owner of Wilton House, which contains pictures by Vandyke, Rubens, Sir Joshua Reynolds, etc., and much antique statuary; owns about 60,000 acres. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Herbert, *q.v.* *Address:* Wilton House, Salisbury; Mount Merrion, Dublin. *Clubs:* Turf, Carlton, Marlborough.

See also Viscount Hambleden, Col. Hon. Sir George Herbert, A. J. Jex-Blake, Maj. Sir N. R Wilkinson.

PENCIER, Rt. Rev. A. U. de; *see* New Westminster, Bishop of.

PENDAVIS, Squadron Leader Hugh Valentine, D.S.O. 1914; R.A.F.; late Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry; *b.* 14 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Ven. W. Pendavis; *m.* 1923, Ruth Margaret, *d.* of Charles C. Culross, Wendover, Bucks; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School. Entered army, 1913; served European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O.); attached Royal Flying Corps, 1915, as Observer; 1916, Pilot; Squadron Leader, 1933. *Address:* Abbeyfields, Rectory Road, Farnborough, Hants. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

PENDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Porthcurnow; **John Cuthbert Denison Denison-Pender;** *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1906, Irene, *o. c.* of late Sir Ernest de la Rue, K.C.V.O.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered service of The Eastern Telegraph Co., and passed through its numerous branches, including important cable-laying operations; Joint-President Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Governor and Joint Managing Director of Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd.; Chairman of Associated Cable Companies; Director of Cable and Wireless Ltd., The Globe Telegraph and Trust Co. Ltd., The Northern Assurance Co. Ltd., The National Provincial Bank Ltd., The Peninsular and Oriental and British India Steamship Navigation Cos. and Direct Spanish Telegraph. Co. Ltd., Kodak, Ltd.; (Chairman) Cable Investment Trust Ltd.; L. C. C. South St. Pancras, 1910-19; M.P. Newmarket Division, 1913-18; served European War, France and Belgium, Sep. 1914-July 1917, then W.O. to end of war; temp. Capt. Jan. 1915; M.P. (U.) Balham and Tooting Division of Wandsworth, 1918-22; Hon. Colonel City of London Signals, T.A.; Commander of Royal Danish Order of the Dannebrog. *Recreations:* racing, motoring, shooting. *Address:* 65 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7273. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Carlton, White's, Boodle's.

PENDER, Major Harry Denison Denison, D.S.O 1818; M.C.; late Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 2 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Sir John Denison-Pender, G.B.E., K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1913, Doris Louise Sydney, *e. d.* of Sydney Fisher of Amington Hall, Tamworth, Staffs.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Second Lieut. Royal Scots Greys, 1907; served European War, France and Belgium; Aug.-Nov. 1914 and May 1915-March 1918;

temp. Capt. Nov. 1914; Capt. May 1915 (despatches four times, Bt. Major, D.S.O., M.C.); High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1935; J.P. Dorset. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, golf. *Address:* Strangeways, Marnhull, Dorset. *T.:* Marnhull 21. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

PENDER, Brevet Colonel William Stanhope, C.I.E. 1936; M.B.E. 1919; Indian Army (Special Unemployed List); *b.* Rushworth, Victoria, Australia, 1889; *s.* of William Pender; *m.* 1921, Phyllis, *d.* of John Bradburne Dodds, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Camberwell Grammar School, Victoria, Australia. Farming in Australia to 1914; joined Australian Expeditionary Force and transferred to the Indian Army in 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Barside, Totland Bay, Isle of Wight.

PENDERED, Mary Lucy; *b.* London, 1858; *d.* of late Thomas Pendered; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellingborough. Went to Wellingborough, 1865, and lived there till 1906 and since 1916; after short stories she made her debut in a Yorkshire paper with a serial based upon Mark Melford's melodrama, "Sins of the Father"; since then she has had published a number of novels, two biographies, John Martin, Painter, 1923, and The Fair Quaker (standard work on Hannah Lightfoot), 1910, two books of essays, short stories and articles. *Publications:* Anonymous, The Truth about Man, Memoirs of Mimosa, Star of the Morning, All We, Like Sheep; in collaboration: Skirts of Eden, His Absolute Shall, The Champion; two children's books; two Anthologies; Dust and Laurels, 1893; A Pastoral Played Out, 1895; An Englishman, 1899; Musk of Roses, 1903; The Fair Quaker, 1910; The Secret of the Dragon, 1911; Daisy, the Minx, 1911; At Lavender Cottage and Lily Magic, 1912-14; Plain Jill, The Secret Sympathy, The Silent Battlefield, 1915-18; The Book of Common Joys, 1916; Land of Moonshine, 1922; Corisande, 1926; The Uncanny House, 1927; Amber Rose, 1928; Mortmain, 1928; A Heart Call, 1929; The Forsaken House at Misty Vale, 1932; Herriot of Welinborrow, 1934. *Plays:* William Penn; Diana Dines Out; The Quaker; Banish the Bogie, 1932. *Recreations:* music, reading, interested in public work. *Address:* The Spinney, Gt. Addington, Kettering. *T.:* Cranford 229.

PENDLEBURY, Charles, M.A., F.R.A.S.; Senior Mathematical Master of St. Paul's School, 1877-1910; Hon. Secretary of the Mathematical Association, 1886-1936; Member Brentford Board of Guardians, 1913-30, Chiswick Education Committee since 1914, Chiswick Urban District Council, 1916-27; Brentford and Chiswick Urban District Council, 1927-30; Council, College of Preceptors, since 1908; Hon. Treasurer, Society of Schoolmasters since 1921; Member of Fulham Vestry and Borough Council, 1895-1909; *b.* Liverpool, 5 July 1854; *y. s.* of late J. Pendlebury; *m.* 1882, Emily (*d.* 1933), *e. d.* of late W. P. Coleborn of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). *Publications:* Lenses and Systems of Lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss, 1884; Arithmetic for Schools, 1886 (Key, 1892); Examples in Arithmetic, 1888; Examination Papers in Arithmetic, 1889 (Key 1889); Elementary Arithmetic, 1890; Arithmetic for Indian Schools (with T. S. Tait), 1894; Arithmetic for the Standards (with W. S. Beard), 1895; Elementary Trigonometry, 1895; Commercial Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1898; Graduated Arithmetic, 1898; Shilling Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1899; Short Course of Plane Trigonometry, 1900; Arithmetic for the Standards (Scheme B), 1903; New School Arithmetic, 1904 (Key, 1905); New Examples in Arithmetic, 1904; Junior Arithmetic, 1906; New Shilling Arithmetic (with F. E. Robinson), 1906. Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Mensuration and Logarithms, 1910 (Key, 1915); Preparatory Arithmetic, 1912 (enlarged, 1924); New Concrete Arithmetic (with H. Leather), 1914; Revision Papers in Arithmetic, 1916; Business Arithmetic (with W. S. Beard), 1920. *Recreations:* country rambles and whist. *Address:* Arlington House, 39 Burlington Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 0361. *Club:* Savage.

PENDLEBURY, Herbert Stringfellow, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S.; Surgical Staff, St. George's Hospital, S.W.; Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital Medical School; Member of Court of Examiners Conjoint Board for England; Examiner in Surgery, University of Cambridge and Society of Apothecaries; Hon. Fellow, late Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine; first Hon. Sec. Association of Surgeons; *b.* Wigan, 1870; *s.* of John Pendlebury, J.P.; *m.* 1st, Lilian Dorothea (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1925, Mabel, *d.* of Richard Webb, Wanganui, N.Z. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Cambridge (Prizeman, Exhibitioner, Scholar; Double First in the Natural Sciences Tripos); St. George's Hospital (University Scholar). Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, St. George's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women; Consulting Surgeon to the Kensington Dispensary and Children's Hospital. *Publications:* various papers to the medical and scientific journals. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PENDLEBURY, John Devitt Stringfellow, M.A.; F.S.A; F.R.S.A.; *b.* London, 12 Oct. 1904; *e. s.* of Herbert Stringfellow Pendlebury, *q.v.* and Lilian Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Thomas Lane Devitt, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1928, Hilda Winifred, *y. d.* of late Edmund D. White, Caldy, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Exhibitioner, Shoolbred Scholar, Beatson Scholar, 1st class Classical Tripos, 1927 with distinction in Archæology; Athletic Blue and International (High Jump), 1926-27; Cambridge University student to British school of Archæology at Athens, 1927-28; Macmillan Student, 1928-29; Member of Archæological Expeditions in Macedonia, 1928, Armant and Tell el Amarna, 1928-29, Curator at Knossos, 1930-34; Director of Excavations Tell el Amarna, 1930-36; directed excavations on Mount Dikte since 1936. *Publications:* Aegyptiaca, a Catalogue of Egyptian objects in the Aegean Area, 1930; A Handbook to the Palace of Minos, 1933; City of Akhenaten II, 1933; Tell el Amarna, 1935; Introduction to Archæology in Crete, 1938; City of Akhenaten III, 1938; various papers to Archæological journals. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, hockey, golf, walking in Greece. *Address:* 31 Barrow Road, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Turf, Cairo.

PENDRED, Loughnan St. Lawrence, C.B.E. 1934; Editor of The Engineer since 1905; President Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1930-31; President Newcomen Society, 1923 and 1930; Past-President Institution of Engineers-in-Charge; Hon. Mem. Inst. Mech.E.; M.I. and S.Inst.; Hon. Member Junior Institution of Engineers; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Vaughan Pendred; *m.* 1900, Laura Mary Wildig; two *s.* *Educ.:* private school; Central Institution and Technical College, Finsbury. Served apprenticeship with Davey, Paxman & Co. Ltd., Colchester; improver at the works of Van den Kerchove, Ghent, and the Chemin de Fer de l'Ouest, Paris and Rouen; ordnance works of Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth & Co., at Elswick, 1893-96; sub-editor of The Engineer, 1896. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, and workshopping. *Address:* 28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. Stephen's.

PENFOLD, Surg. Rear-Adm. Ernest Alfred, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; R.N. (retd.); *b.* Portsmouth, 1866; *s.* of Alfred Penfold of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth; *m.* 1897, Ada, *d.* of late Richard Dixon, merchant, City of London, and of Grove Park, Kent; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Preparatory Schools at Portsmouth and Pembroke; The Grammar School, Portsmouth; Edinburgh University; M.B., C.M. 1889; St. Thomas's Hospital. Passed as Surgeon into the Royal Navy, 1891; Staff Surgeon, 1899; Fleet Surgeon, 1907; Surgeon Commander, 1918; Surgeon Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Gold-

finch in Australia and New Zealand; with Royal Marines, Plymouth, 1897-99; in H.M.S. Crescent, North America and West Indies; in H.M.S. Aurora and Highflyer, training ships for Naval Cadets; in H.M.S. Terrible, when escort to Prince and Princess of Wales, in India, 1905-6; H.M.S. Hindustan, 1907-12; during the war served in Depot Ship for Destroyer Flotillas and in the Grand Fleet; present at the Battle of Jutland (despatches, recommended for early promotion, D.S.O.); retired list, 1922 (promoted Surg. Rear-Adm.); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd Class (with swords). *Publication:* A Battleship in Action, Journal of the Royal Naval Medical Service, Jan. 1917. *Recreations:* country walks, novel reading, gardening, etc. *Address:* Lynher Cottage, St. Germans, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 5.

PENFOLD, Capt. Marchant Hubert, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); *b.* Exeter, 16 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Captain H. M. Penfold, R.N.R.; *m.* 1896, Ella Marion, *y. d.* of E. J. Harvey, Admiralty Solicitor, Portsmouth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Gill's School, Muizenberg, Cape Colony. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; Lieutenant, 1894; Commander, 1906; retired with rank of Captain, 1922; granted C.B.E. for services at Sheerness Dockyard during the War. *Recreations:* golf, badminton, stamp collecting, Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society. *Address:* 47 Hove Park Villas, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3423. *Club:* Sussex Sports, Hove.

PENGILLY, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1929; Chairman of South Dorset Conservative Association; *b.* 8 June 1868; three *d.* Chairman, Wessex Area of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1926-29. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis, golf. *Address:* Lostwithiel, Grosvenor Road, Weymouth. *T.:* 654. *See also Lt.-Col. N. Clowes.*

PENHORWOOD, Lt.-Col. Sydney Lewis, M.V.O. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Thomas Penhorwood; *m.* 1893, Jennie, *d.* of Donald McLeod. Was Director of Timber Operations, War Office.

PENLEY, Belville S., F.I.J.; Editor Bath Herald, 1886-1925; *b.* Bath, 17 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Belville Penley, Bath; *m.* Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late Nicholas Nicholls, Bath, 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Bath; private tuition. *Publication:* The Bath Stage, 1892. *Address:* Byfield, Englishcombe Lane, Bath.

PENLEY, Rev. Horace Octavius, M.A., Canon of Calcutta, 1921; *b.* 16 April 1874; *s.* of Rev. F. T. Penley, Cam, Glos., and Caroline Edith, *d.* of E. Griffith of Pilton Abbey, Devon; *m.* 1901, Anna Mary Christian, *d.* of H. L. Baker of Pentre Court, Abergavenny; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Lothian Essay Prizeman, 1898. Ordained, 1898; Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1904; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calcutta, 1916-25; Vicar of Barrow Gurney, nr. Bristol, 1928-29. *Publications:* Editor, Indian Church Directory, 1909, 1910 and 1918. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* Kingsley, Overbury Road, Parkstone, Dorset. *T.:* Parkstone 935.

PENMAN, David, C.I.E. 1937; D.Sc.; F.R.S.E.; Chief Inspector of Mines in India since 1932. *Educ.:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. D.Sc., Engineering, Edinburgh University; B.Sc. 1st class honours in Mining, London University; B.Sc. Distinction in Electrical Engineering, Edinburgh University; Research Assistant, Mine Rescue Apparatus Research Committee, 1916-1918; Organiser of Mining Education (Eastern District) Fife Education Committee, 1919-20; Inspector of Mines, Govt. of India, 1921-26; Principal, Indian School of Mines (Government of India), Dhanbad, India, 1926-32. *Publications:* Compressed Air Practice in Mining; Treatise on Mine Ventilation; All about Coal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Dhanbad, India. *T.A.:* Mines, Dhanbad, India.

PENMAN, Gerard Giles, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Ophthalmic Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon London County Council, Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney, and Acton Hospital; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society; Member of and Examiner for Orthoptic Board, Member Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom; *b.* Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 7 March 1899; *s.* of J. C. Penman, Salisbury, Rhodesia; *m.* 1928, Janet, *d.* of Dr. J. Walter Carr, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Pembroke College, Cambridge; St. Thomas's Hospital. Royal Field Artillery, 1917-19; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, 1926-31; Ophthalmic Surg. Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond St., 1931-36. *Publications:* The Projection of the Retina in the Lateral Geniculate Body (with W. E. le Gros Clark), Proceedings of the Royal Society, 1934; Diseases of the Eye in Childhood, Practitioner, 1935, etc. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* 26 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4201.

PENN, Will C., M.C., R.O.I., portrait and figure painter. *Educ.:* London. Studied at Royal Academy Schools and on the Continent; frequent exhibitor at the Royal Academy since 1902; was gazetted to the 5th King's Liverpool Regt., and served with the 57th Division in France. *Address:* Springfield, Caroline Place, Claughton, Birkenhead.

PENNANT; *see* Douglas-Pennant.

PENNANT, Dyfrig Huws, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; M.D. Durham; Hon. Medical Officer, Tenby Cottage Hospital; Member Pembrokeshire County Council; *b.* 1 Sep. 1890; 2nd *s.* of Wm. Pennant, Pontycymmer, Glamorgan; *m.* 1917, Nan, *d.* of Rev. T. Davies of St. Clears; two *s.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Cardiff Medical School; London Hospital. House Surgeon (Senior) and House Physician (Senior), Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; R.A.M.C. (Captain, late) attached 162nd Brigade R.F.A. 1915-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Hon. Certificate Clinical Surgery Scholarship, London Hospital, 1912; late Chairman West Wales Branch British Medical Association. *Address:* Penydre, Saundersfoot, Pem. *T.:* Saundersfoot 7.

PENNEFATHER-EVANS, Lt.-Col. Granville, C.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Matthew Pennefather-Evans of Cookhams, West Hoathly, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1893, Grace Woodburn (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late Major Douglas Hennessy, Indian Army; two *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late C. B. Lloyd, of Janearo, Naivasha, B.E.A. *Educ.:* Rugby. Entered South Wales Borderers, 1890; transferred to Indian Army, 1893; Captain, 1901; Major, 1908; Lieut.-Col. commanding 22nd Punjabis, 1916; retired, 1920; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, and Persian Gulf (despatches thrice, Brevet Lieut.-Col., Order of St. Stanislas with swords); Afghan War 1919 (despatches). *Publication:* Big Game Shooting in Upper Burma. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Derryloran, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone, N. Ireland.

PENNELL, Lt.-Col. Richard, D.S.O. 1917; (retired) K.R.R.C.; *b.* 4 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Richard and Maria Pennell; *m.* Catherine Hunt; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. with bar). Military Knight of Windsor. *Address:* 8 Lower Ward, Windsor Castle.

PENNEY, Rev. William Campbell, B.A., M.A. *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Hertford Coll., Oxford (Scholar); First-Class Honour Mods. (Classics), 1884; Second-Class Lit. Hum., 1886. Assistant Master Cheltenham College, 1886; Assistant Master, Blundell's School, Tiverton, 1886-89; Headmaster, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1889-1924; Life Member of Education Guild of Great Britain and Ireland; Examiner in the History, Theory, and Practice of Education, Oxford, 1903; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Heytesbury Deanery, Sarum, 1925; Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, 1924-38. *Address:* 374 Franklands Village, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

PENNEY, Lieut.-Colonel William Ronald Campbell, D.S.O. 1937; O.B.E. 1933; M.C.; Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 1896; 2nd *s.* of J. Campbell Penney, Accountant of Court for Scotland; *m.* 1925, Shirley Mary, *d.* of Vice-Admiral V. G. Gurner; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.A. Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1914; Captain, 1917; Transferred R. Signals, 1921; Major 1927; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1934; Lieut.-Col. 1935; served European War, France and Belgium (M.C., despatches, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre); India, 1921-26; p.s.c. 1928; War Office, 1929-30; Brigade Major, Shanghai, 1931-1933; India, 1935-39. *Address:* Spring Farmhouse, Goring, Oxon. *T.:* Goring 155. *Club:* United Service.

PENNINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Hubert Stanley Whitmore, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.). *Address:* Hazel Elm, Knebworth, Herts.

PENNINGTON, Hon. John Warburton, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1870; *s.* of Daniel Pennington; *m.* 1894, Ellen S. Tantau, of St. Arnaud, Victoria, Australia. M.L.A. Victoria, 1913-35; Hon. Minister, 1920-21 and 1921-23; Victorian Representative at British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Minister of Agriculture, Forests, Markets, and Migration, 1928-29; Minister of Education, Victoria, 1932-35. *Address:* Bealiba, Victoria, Australia.

PENNINGTON-BICKFORD, Rev. W.; *see* Bickford.

PENNOYER, Richard Edmands; B.Sc.; Assoc. Inst. Loco. Eng.; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Albert Adams Pennoyer, Oakland, California, and Virginia, *e. d.* of late Henry Geddes; *m.* 1917, Winifred Constance Hester, *e. d.* of late Lord Alexander Paget, and *widow* of Viscount Ingestre, M.V.O.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of California, B.Sc. Late of the U.S. Diplomatic Service, now a British subject; Member of Newcomen Society. *Publications:* occasional contributor to railway press. *Address:* 1 Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* Marlborough.

PENNSYLVANIA, Bishop of; *see* Taitt, Rt. Rev. F. M.

PENNY; family name of **Baron Marchwood.**

PENNY, Fanny Emily; *d.* of Rev. John Farr, Rector of Gillingham, Norfolk, and Emily Caroline, *d.* of Robert Knipe Cobbold, of Carlton Rookery, Suffolk; *m.* 1877, Rev. Frank Penny (*d.* 1928), Madras chaplain; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Harley Street. Was resident in India with her husband, 1877-1901. *Publications:* History of Fort St. George, Madras; On the Coromandel Coast; Romance of a Nautch Girl; The Forest Officer; A Mixed Marriage; The Sanyâsi; Dilys; Caste and Creed; The Tea Planter; The Inevitable Law; Dark Corners; The Unlucky Mark; Sacrifice; The Rajah; A Malabar Magician; The Outcaste; Love in the Hills; Love in a Palace; Southern India, pictures by Lady Lawley, 1914; Love by an Indian River, 1916; Missing, 1917; A Love Offensive, 1918; Desire and Delight, 1919; Diamonds, 1920; The Rajah's Daughter, 1921; The Swami's Curse, 1922; One of the Best, 1923; Living Dangerously, 1925; A Question of Colour, 1926; Pulling the Strings, 1927; A Question of Love, 1928; The Two Brides, 1929; The Wishing Stone, 1930; Get on with the Wooing, 1931; The Lady of the Rifle, 1932; Magic in the Air, 1933; The Old Dagoba, 1934; Patrick, 1935; The Elusive Bachelor, 1935; A Spell of the Devil, 1935; The Familiar Stranger, 1936; Chowra's Revenge; Treasure, Love and Snakes. *Address:* 3 Park Hill, Ealing, W.5.

PENNY, Col. Frederick Septimus, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; M.B. Lond., D.P.H. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; *s.* of William Penny of Crewkerne, Somerset; unmarried. *Educ.:* Crewkerne Grammar School (scholar); King's College, London. Three scholarships, several prizes; Capt. Cricket Eleven; House Surgeon, King's College Hospital; House Surgeon, Sunderland Infirmary, 1896; joined Army Medical Service, 1897; proceeded Sierra Leone, where served in operations, 1898 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1902; and served in Cape Colony (Queen's medal 2 clasps); India, 1902-1906; travelled and climbed in Kashmir and Baltistan, 1904-5; in England, 1907-10, travelling when on leave in France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, and Germany; Hong-Kong, 1910; travelled through Japan, Korea, Manchuria, and China, 1912; returned to England via Philippines, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, South Sea Isles, U.S.A. and Canada, 1913; was in Ireland till outbreak European War; served Flanders, Macedonia, and Bulgaria, 1914-19 (despatches four times, promoted Lieut.-Col., and temp Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); A.D.M.S., 6th Division, Ireland, 1921; D.D.M.S., Gibraltar, 1922; retired pay, 1923; on scientific expedition to Pacific Islands, 1924-25. *Recreations:* travelling, cycling, sailing, skating, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* University of London, Royal Societies.

PENNY, James Downing, C.I.E. 1937; I.C.S.; Offg. Chief Secretary to Govt. Punjab since 1937; *b.* 25 May 1886; *s.* of late Edward Penny, M.D., Medical Officer, Marlborough College; *m.* 1917, Margaret Mary Wilson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy); 1st Class Classical Mods. 1907, 1st Class Lit. Hum, 1909; I.C.S. 1910; Deputy Secretary, Govt. of India Finance Dept., 1926; Finance Secretary, Punjab Govt., 1927-30; Officiating Commissioner Multan Div., 1934, Lahore, 1935, Rawalpindi Div., 1936. *Address:* Sunnybrow, Marlborough, Wilts; Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Club.:* East India United Service.

PENNYCUICK, Colonel James Alexander Charles, D.S.O. 1914; R.E.; Chief Engineer, Malaya, since 1938; *b.* 9 June 1890; *s.* of late C. E. D. Pennycuick, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service; *m.* 1923, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir G. R. L. Hare, 3rd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* Entered army, 1910; Captain, 1916; Major, 1926; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1934; Col. 1938; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O. and bar, Order of St. Anne); went back with another to blow up bridge at Pontoise during Mons retreat; p.s.c. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Singapore. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PENNYMAN, Rev. William Geoffrey, M.A.; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, etc. since 1938; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1934; *y. s.* of late James Stovin Pennyman, Ormesby Hall, Yorkshire; *m.* Beatrix, *d.* of late Sir James Walker, 2nd Bart., of Sand Hutton; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Private Secretary to late Sir Robert Duff, Governor of New South Wales, 1892-94; Ordained Curate, S. Mary Abbotts, Kensington; Private Chaplain to Archbishop Maclagan (York), 1898; Curate, Holy Trinity, Chelsea, 1901; Vicar of Bishopthorpe, York, and Hon. Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1905-15; Vicar, S. Mary the Virgin, Shrewsbury, 1910; Vicar of S. Mark's, North Audley Street, W.1., 1918-38. *Publications:* The War's Challenge to the Church; The Collapse of Convention. *Address:* 226 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Yorkshire, York.

See also Baron Brocket.

PENNYMORE, Lt.-Col. Percy George, D.S.O. 1916; T.D.; late 2nd Batt. Monmouthshire Regt., T.F.; 2nd *s.* of late Colonel Philip George Pennymore, J.P., V.D., Usk, Monmouthshire; *b.* 7 Dec. 1869; *m.* 1897, Mabel Fowler, Blaenavon, Monmouthshire; no *c.* Served European War, 1914-16 (D.S.O.). *Address:* Wheelergate, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Pennymore Stourbridge. *T.:* Stourbridge 5514.

PENOYRE, John, M.A., C.B.E. 1918; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. Student of the British School at Athens; Hon. Life Member Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies; Corres-

ponding Member of the German Archæological Institute; *b.* Clifton on Teme, 10 Feb. 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Slade Baker Stallard-Penoyre. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Keble College, Oxford. Assistant Master Chigwell School, 1896-1900; Oxford University Extension Lecturer (classical art and archæology); Secretary and Librarian of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, 1903-36; secretary of the British School of Athens, 1903-19; secretary of the British School at Rome, 1904-12; manager of Lord Roberts' Field Glass Fund, 1915-18. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Hellenic Studies, Annual of the British School at Athens, etc. *Recreation:* wondering. *Address:* The Thatched House, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T.:* Woodstock 235.

PENRHYN, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1866; **Hugh Napier Douglas-Pennant;** Lord Lieutenant of Caernarvonshire since 1933; *b.* 6 Aug. 1894; *o. surv. s.* of 3rd Baron and Hon. Blanche Georgiana Fitzroy, *d.* of 3rd Lord Southampton; *m.* 1922, Hon. Sybil Hardinge, *yr. d.* of 3rd Viscount Hardinge; *S.* father, 1927. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Late Lieut. 2nd Dragoons. *Heir:* Lt.-Col. Frank Douglas-Pennant, *q.v.* *Address:* 11 Orchard Court, Portman Square, W.1.; Penrhyn Castle, Bangor; Wicken Park, Stony Stratford. *Club:* Jockey, Newmarket.

See also Hon. Thomas Cochrane, Viscount Falmouth, Baron Magheramorne, Viscount Portman, Sir W. E. Cuthbert Quilter, Bt., Col. Sir E. C. T. Warner.

PENROSE, Dame Emily, D.B.E., *cr.* 1927; O.B.E. 1918; M.A.; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Sheffield; Hon. Fellow Somerville College, Oxford; *b.* London, 18 Sep. 1858; *e. d.* of late F. C. Penrose, F.R.S., architect, Surveyor of St. Paul's Cathedral, Hon. Fellow Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Educ.:* Somerville College, Oxford; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1892. University Extension Lecturer; lectured at British Museum and South Kensington Museum; Principal of Bedford College, London, 1893; Professor of Ancient History at Bedford College, 1893; Principal of the Royal Holloway College, 1898-1907; Principal of Somerville College, Oxford, 1907-26; Member of the Senate of London University, 1900-7; Member of Advisory Committee on University Grants, 1911-19; Member of Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, 1916; Member of Royal Commission on the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1919; University of Oxford Commissioner, 1923; Member of the Oxford Society; Member of the British Empire Shakespeare Society. *Address:* 14c Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose Hill 0388. *Club:* Albemarle.

PENSON, Lillian Margery, Ph.D.; Professor of Modern History in the University of London (Bedford College) since 1930; *b.* 18 July 1896; *e. d.* of Arthur Austin Penson. *Educ.:* privately; Birkbeck College and University College, London. Junior Administration Assistant Ministry of National Service, 1917-18; War Trade Intelligence Department, 1918-19; Lecturer in History, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1921-30, and at Queen Mary College, 1923-25; Vice-President of the Historical Association; Member of Council of Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* The Colonial Agents of the British West Indies, 1924; Contributions to: the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. I, 1929, Cambridge History of India, Vol. VI, 1932, English Historical Review, Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc.; (as assistant to G. P. Gooch and H. Temperley, editors) British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914 Vols. I-X, 1925-38; (with H. Temperley) A Century of Diplomatic Blue Books, 1938, and Foundations of British Foreign Policy, 1938. *Address:* Bedford College, Regents Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University of London.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Lecturer and Tutor in Modern History and Economics, Pembroke College, Oxford; Lecturer in Economics, Worcester Coll. (resigned 1922); *b.* 27 June 1864; *s.* of late John Whiteman Penson, Oxford (*d.* 1867); *m.* 1897, Sigrid (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Dr. T. A. Säve, K.V.O., R.N.O., member of the First Chamber of the Swedish Riksdag. *Educ.:* City of London School; Worcester College, Oxford (M.A.). Chairman of the Trade Clearing House (War Trade Department), 1915; Chairman of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1916-1919; Director of the Intelligence Branch of the British Delegation to the Paris Conference, 1919; a Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of the North Star, 1927. *Publications:* Economics of Everyday Life; Is Germany Prosperous?; Economics of Business Life; articles on various economic subjects contributed to papers and reviews. *Address:* 49 Drax Avenue, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3359.

PENTIN, Rev. Herbert, M.A.; Founder and Warden of International Society for promoting study of Apocrypha, 1905; Editor of the International Journal of Apocrypha, 1907-17; Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral since 1935; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Capt. P. M. Pentin of Weymouth; *m.* 1st, Margaret Gwynevor, *d.* of late E. Vaughan Williams of Wyke Castle, Dorset; 2nd, Margit, *d.* of late Judge A. F. Akerman LL.M., of the University of Lund, Sweden. *Educ.:* Weymouth College. Theological Exhibitioner of the University of Durham; graduated in Arts and Theology (with hons.); M.A. 1901; F.R.Hist.S. 1895; F.S.A.Scot. 1904; M.R.A.S. 1907; Curate, All Saints, Nuneaton, 1896-99; Stratford-on-Avon, 1899-1901; Vicar of Milton Abbey, 1901-14; Chaplain, R.N. Division, 1914-15; Chaplain, Australian Imperial Forces, 1917-19; Vicar of St. Peter's, Portland, and Acting C.F., 1914-26; Acting Chaplain, H.M. Anti-Submarine School, 1924-26; Chaplain in Diocese of Gibraltar since 1926; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1933-36; Chaplain to H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, 1936-37. *Publications:* Deutero-Canonica, 1905-6; The Apocrypha in Greek and English, 1906; The Book of Judith, 1908, and other works on the Apocrypha. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Ticehurst, Tunbridge Wells. *Club:* Authors'.

PENTLAND, of Lyth, Caithness, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1909; **Henry John Sinclair,** B.A.; Assoc. M.Inst. C.E., A.M.I.E.E.; *b.* 6 June 1907; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Marjorie Gordon, D.B.E., J.P., *o. d.* of 1st Marquess of Aberdeen; *S.* father, 1925. *Educ.:* Cargilfield; Wellington; Trinity College, Cambridge; President, Cambridge Union Society, 1929. *Recreations:* sailing, flying. *Address:* 17 Park Crescent, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8380; Allershaw, Elvanfoot, Lanarkshire. *Club:* Brooks's.

PENTON, Brigadier Bertie Cyril, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1 July 1880; *s.* of Major General H. E. Penton; *m.* 1912, Grace Caroline, *d.* of A. E. Ashley; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Brigadier, Indian Army; served N.W.F. of India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Waziristan, 1921-24 (despatches); retired 1936. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PENTON, Cyril Frederick; Legal Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control; *b.* 1886; 2nd *s.* of late Captain Frederick Thomas Penton, D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1909, Gladys Lane, 4th *d.* of late Canon A. B. Thynne, formerly Vicar of Seend; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A., 1908. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, with 8th Bn. Royal West Kent Regiment; Major, 1918; joined staff of Treasury Solicitors Department, 1920; transferred to Legal Branch of Board of Education, 1928; Commissioner, Board of Control, 1931; Hon. Colonel, 61st (Finsbury Rifles) A.A. Brigade, R.A. (T.A.). *Recreations:* riding, golf. *Address:* 11 Albion Gate, W.2. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

PENTON, Sir Edward, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 18 June 1875; *o. s.* of late Edward Penton, Cavendish Square, W.; *m.* 1902, Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Sharpe, Broadlands Road, Highgate; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Honours History School, B.A., 1897; travelled in S. Africa, India, Burma, Persia; Mayor of Metropolitan Borough of St. Marylebone, 1912-1913; Alderman, 1913; Superintendent Royal Army Clothing Department (Boot Section), 1914-19; contested Tiverton Division of Devonshire, 1918; East Lewisham Division, 1923 and 1929; Secretary of the Princess Elizabeth of York Hospital for Children, Shadwell, E.1. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* Stocks Cottage, Tring, Herts. *Clubs:* Garrick, Brooks's.

PENTREATH, Rev. Arthur Godolphin Guy Carleton, M.A. (Cambridge); Headmaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia, since 1934; *b.* 30 March 1902; *s.* of late Rev. Dr. A. G. Pentreath, Royal Army Chaplains' Dept., and Helen Guy Carleton, Co. Cork; *m.* 1927, Margaret Lesley Cadman; two *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); Westcott House, Cambridge. Master at Oundle School, 1927; Deacon 1928; Priest 1929; Chaplain and Master at Michaelhouse School, Natal, 1928-30; Master of the King's Scholars, Westminster School, 1930-34. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide, S. Australia.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.; author and student of research; *b.* Mawdesley, Lancs, 30 Sep. 1892; *s.* of late Rev. Seymour Penzer, Vicar of Chapel Royal and Rural Dean of Brighton. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Obtained commission in 9th Royal Sussex, 1914; invalided out, 1917; Peace Conference work at War Trade Intelligence Dept.; Federation of British Industries (Intelligence Dept.); founded (with Dr. F. Grenfell Baker) the Richard Burton Memorial Lecture Fund at the Royal Asiatic Society; member of the Royal Asiatic, and the Hakluyt Societies; specialised in Comparative Anthropology, Mythology, Religion, and Folklore. *Publications:* Economic and geological works include—Cotton in British West Africa, 1920; The Tin Resources of the British Empire, 1922; The Mineral Resources of Burma, 1922; Non-Ferrous Metals and other Minerals, 1924, as well as numerous articles to the Encyclopædia Britannica and mining journals; works connected with the Burton Fund—An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1923; Selected Papers of Sir Richard F. Burton, 1924. The Ocean of Story, or Somadeva's Kathā Sarit Sāgara (Tawney's translation), ten vols., 1924, etc.; Nala and Damayanti, 1926; Travels of Marco Polo, 1929 (Elizabethan version); Dialogues of Lucian (Tooke), 1930; The Pentamerone of Giambattista Basile (with Benedetto Croce) 2 Vols. 1932; The Harem, 1936; Editor of Argonaut Press (Sir Francis Drake, 1926, William Dampier, 2 vols., 1927, 1931, Chardin, 1927, Varthema, 1927, Ralegh, 1928; Cabot, 1929; Hamilton, two vols. 1930; Columbus, 1930; Spanish Voyage to Vancouver, 1930; Ralegh's Last Voyage, 1932, etc.); Editor of Library of Impostors (John Daniel, 1926; George Psalmanazar, 1926). *Recreations:* squash racquets, lawn tennis (Queens), music, collecting books, furniture and Oriental works of art. *Address:* 151 Grove End Gardens, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 4577; The Dove House, Haddenham, Bucks. *T.:* Haddenham 220.

PEPLER, George Lionel, F.S.I., F.R.San.I.; Hon.M.Inst.M. and Cy.E.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Pres. Town Planning Inst., 1919; Chief Town Planning Insp., Ministry of Health; at times External Examiner Civic Design, London and Liverpool Universities; *b.* 24 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Harry Pepler, Somerleyton, Haling Park Road, Croydon; *m.* 1903, E. Amy, *d.* of A. E. Bobbett, solicitor, Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham; Leys School, Cambridge. Articled to W. Hooker; laid out many large estates on Town Planning lines; two Gold Medals, Wolverhampton Model Housing Exhibition, 1908; one Gold Medal, S. Wales Model Housing Exhibition, 1910; Organiser Arterial Road Conferences, Greater London, 1914; member South Wales Regional Survey Committee, 1920; Unhealthy Areas Committee, 1921; Vice-Chairman Aerodromes Advisory Board, 1934; President International Federation for Housing and Town Planning, 1935; Chairman Institution Professional Civil Servants, 1937. *Publications:* (Part) Town Theory and Practice; Paper on Greater London, R.I.B.A. Town Planning Conference, 1910; numerous papers on Town and Regional Planning at Conferences published in the Journals of Learned Societies. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* 49 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W.6; Little Bindon, West Lulworth, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

PEPLOE, Rev. F. H. W.; *see* Webb-Peploe.

PEPLOE, Bt. Lt.-Col. Harold, D.S.O. 1919, B.Sc.; Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt.; Deputy Assistant Director (Small Arms), War Office, since 1938; *b.* Sep. 1889; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Mays Court, Crooms Hill, S.E. 10.

PEPPER, George Wharton; Attorney-at-law; Senator from Pennsylvania, 1922-27; *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of George Pepper, M.D., and Hitty Markoe Wharton; *m.* 1890, Charlotte R., New Haven, Conn., *o. d.* of Professor George P. Fisher of Yale University; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* The University of Pennsylvania. Became a member of the teaching staff of the Law School of the University of Pennsylvania, 1889; Algernon Sydney Biddle Professor of Law, 1894-1910; identified with movements for the reform of legal education in the United States; has been engaged since 1889 in the active practice of law in the State and Federal Courts in Philadelphia and throughout the United States; Hon. LL.D. University of Pennsylvania, 1907; Yale University, 1914; University of Pittsburg, 1921; Lafayette University of Rochester and Pennsylvania Military College, 1922; Kenyon College, 1924; Bucknell University, 1926; Williams College, 1936; Hon. D.C.L. University of the South, 1908; Trinity College, 1918; has taken an active part in philanthropic and educational work; Trustee of University of Pennsylvania; President American Law Institute since 1936; Member of American Philosophical Society and of Chapter of Washington Cathedral; former Chancellor of Philadelphia Bar Association; Member of Republican National Committee, 1922-28; Grand Officer Order Leopold II, Belgium; Award of Merit, Order of the Sangreal. *Publications:* A Digest of Pennsylvania Decisions (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, a devotional book for boys; A Voice from the Crowd, being the Lyman Beecher Lectures for 1915 before Yale University; Men and Issues; In the Senate; Family Quarrels: the President; the Senate; the House, being the White Lectures before the University of Virginia; various essays on legal topics. *Recreations:* tramping and camping, tennis, etc. *Address:* 2231 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa. *T.:* Rittenhouse 6414. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn Athletic, Rittenhouse, Union League, Philadelphia; Metropolitan, Washington; The Century Association, N.Y.

PEPPERCORN, Gertrude; pianist; *b.* West Horsley, Surrey; *d.* of late A. D. Peppercorn, artist; *m.* Stacy Aumonier (*d.* 1928); one *s.* *Educ.:* Roy. Acad. of Music under Tobias Matthay. First public appearance in London was followed by many performances in Great Britain, Germany, Holland, also U.S.A., Canada and Scandinavia; large repertoire of soli and concertos, classical and modern, also of chamber music: gives lectures and lessons. *Recreations:* reading, tennis. *Address:* 19 Dorset Square, N.W. 1. *T.:* Paddington 4491.

PEPPIATT, Kenneth Oswald, M.C., Chief Cashier, Bank of England since 1934; Director of the London Electric Transport Finance Corporation, etc.; *b.* 1893; *m.* 1929,

Pamela Mary, *er. d.* of Mrs H. B. Angier Ashton; two *s.* one *d.* Entered service of Bank of England, 1911; Principal of Discount Office, 1928; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, twice wounded); Major (T.A. Reserve). *Address:* Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 158. *Club:* Union.

PEPYS, family name of **Earl of Cottenham.**

PEPYS, Major Christopher, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 11 Aug. 1892; 3rd *s.* of Capt. Arthur Pepys (late 60th Rifles); *m.* 1924, Helen Forbes Black (*d.* 1937); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Devonshire Regt., 1914-22; served European War (D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* Knowle House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEPYS, George Digby, C.B.E. 1931; *b.* 7 June 1868; *e. s.* of late Hon. George Pepys; *m.* 1902, Margaret Mary Humphrey, *e. d.* of late G. W. Davidson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Oriel College, Oxford. Formerly at Chancery Bar; sometime Senior Official Receiver in Companies Liquidation. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Taylors Mead, Sparsholt, Winchester. *T.:* Sparsholt 244. *Club:* United University.

PEPYS, Walter Evelyn, C.M.G. 1938; General Adviser, Johore, since 1935; *b.* 12 April 1885; *s.* of late Hon. Walter Courtenay Pepys, late 60th Rifles and Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1932 Violet Maude, *d.* of late T. Carr-Ramsey, Dunvegan House, Swatow, South China. *Educ.:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford (M.A.). Has held various appointments in Malayan Civil Service from 1908, including District Officer, Pasir Puteh, Kelantan; Superintendent of Lands, Kelantan; Commissioner of Lands, Trengganu; Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Johore; Under Secretary to Government, F.M.S.; Commissioner of Customs and Excise, S.S. and F.M.S. *Recreations:* games, reading, music. *Address:* Saujana, Johore Bahru, Malaya. *Clubs:* United University, M.C.C., Royal Empire Society.

PERAK, Raja Muda of, since 1919; **Raja Abdul Aziz bin Raja Muda Musa,** K.B.E. (Hon.) *cr.* 1937; C.M.G.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1887; *o. s.* of late Raja Musa bin Sultan Jaffar; *m.* 1911; one *s.* *Educ.:* Anglo-Chinese School, Ipoh; Central School, Taiping; Malay College, Kuala Kangsar. Joined State Secretariat as a Malay Probationer, 1908; transferred to Krian Land Office as General Assistant, 1909; Upper Perak as Assistant District Officer, Lenggong, 1911; Matang as Assistant District Officer, Larut and Matang, 1912; Krian as Inspector of Padi, 1914; Lenggong as Assistant District Officer, 1915; Vice-President, Perak State Council; President of Council of Chiefs and Ulamas (Committee of State Council dealing with Customs and Islamic Religion); Member of Federal Council, Federated Malay States, 1933-35; Member of State Finance Committee, Perak; Standing Committee of Perak State Council; Advisory Committee of Malay Regiment; Commission to inquire into the condition of coconut and other vegetable oil producing industries in Malaya, 1934; joined Malayan Volunteer Infantry, Perak Battalion, as a private, 1920; Later promoted to 2nd Lt., Lt., Capt. and Company Commander; left Active Service, 1935; transferred to Reserve of Officers. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Teluk Anson, Perak, Federated Malay States. *Clubs:* Lower Perak, Lower Perak Malay, Dew Recreation, Teluk Anson; Perak, New, Taiping; Krian, Parit Buntar; Idris, Iskandar Polo, Kuala Kangsar; Penang Turf, Penang, etc.

PERCEVAL, family name of **Earl of Egmont.**

PERCEVAL, Viscount; Thomas Frederick Gerald Perceval; *b.* 21 Aug. 1934; *o. s.* of 11th Earl of Egmont, *q.v.*

PERCEVAL, Colonel Christopher Peter Westby, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Artillery; Chief Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery, Larkhill, since 1938; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, 11 June 1890; *y. s.* of late Sir Westby Brook Perceval, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Wimbledon College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. 1914 Star, British War and Victory medals, despatches twice, wounded). *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERCEVAL, Major-General Sir Edward Maxwell, K.C.B., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1915, D.S.O. 1900; late R.F.A.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1861; *s.* of late General J. M. Perceval, C.B., J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian, *d.* of R. L. Bowles, M.D., J.P.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1906, Norah, *y. d.* of late Rear-Admiral Richard Mayne, C.B., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Gosport; R.M.A., Woolwich. Passed Staff College; diploma, R. Geographical Society. Served in Royal Regt. of Artillery; first commissioned, 1880; Captain, 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; served in India and Burmah; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, wounded, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917 (despatches five times, wounded, C.B., Maj.-Gen.); Professor at R.M.A. 1903-4; late Officer Commanding 1st Batt. Imperial Yeomanry; D.A.A.G. for Staff Duties at Headquarters, 1904-5; Officer Commanding 26th Brigade R.F.A., 1905-8; D.A.A.G. Staff College, 1908-9; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Staff College, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Movements at Headquarters, 1912-14; commanding R.A. 2nd Division, 1914-15; Sub-Chief of the Staff, G.H.Q., Jan. 1915; commanding a Division in France, 1915-17; commanding a Division at home, 1917-19; commanding Troops Folkestone and Shorncliffe, 1919; retired, 1920; J.P. Surrey; Order of Vladimir 4th Class with swords; Commandeur de l'Ordre de Leopold; Military Order of Avis 1st Class; Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Recreations:* skating, golf, tennis, etc. *Address:* The Grange, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 146.

PERCIVAL, Brigadier Arthur Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C.; Brigadier, General Staff, Aldershot Command, since 1938; *b.* Aspenden, Herts, 26 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Reginald and Edith Percival; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Margaret MacGregor, *d.* of Thomas MacGregor Greer of Sea Park, Carrickfergus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. In business in London with Naylor, Benzon & Co. Ltd. 1907-14; serving U.K. 1914-15; B.E.F. France, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, wounded September 1916); North Russia, 1919 (bar to D.S.O.); Ireland, 1920-22 (O.B.E., despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; General Staff Officer 2, Nigeria Regt., 1925-27; Staff Officer, Nigeria Regiment, Nigeria, 1927-29; commanding 7th (S.) Bn. and 2nd Bn. Bedfordshire Regt., 1918-19; Capt. Essex Regt., 1916-18; Brevet Major, Essex Regt., 1919-24; Major, Cheshire Regt., 1924-28; Bt. Lt.-Col. Cheshire Regt., 1929; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1936; Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931-32; commanded 2nd Bn. The 22nd (Cheshire) Regt. 1932-36; Imperial Defence College course, 1935; General Staff Officer, First Grade, Malaya, 1936-38. *Recreations:* polo, tennis, cricket (Gentlemen of Essex), hockey, squash, etc. *Address:* Scotts Hill House, Ware, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PERCIVAL, Col. Sir Harold Franz Passawer, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1921; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; M.A.; Steward of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1928, Student since 1929; *b.* London, 12 Feb. 1876; *s.* of E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* 1904, Constance Lilian, *d.* of J. Meyrick; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford. 2nd Lieut. Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1898; Lieut. 1900; transferred to A.S.C. 1902; Adjutant, 1905-8; Adjutant E. Anglian Division at T. and S. Column, 1909 Staff Captain War Office, 1909-12; Instructor Staff College, Camberley, 1912-14; D.A.Q.M.G. British Expeditionary Force, France, 1914-15; A.Q.M.G. British Military Mission, Berlin, 1918-1919; British Commissioner in Allied Adminis-

tration for the Plebiscite of Upper Silesia, 1919-21 (K.C.M.G.); Lt.-Col. 1921; temporary command of King's Own Malta Regiment, 1925; Col. 1925; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Fortress Headquarters, Malta, 1926-1928; retired pay, 1929; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.), employed with Mounted Infantry; European War, 1914-1916; Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1915-1917; Deputy Director, War Office, 1917-1918 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.E., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1914 Star, General Service and Allied medals, Officer Legion of Honour, 4th Class White Eagle of Serbia, Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, Commander of Order of Leopold II. of Belgium). *Address:* Christ Church, Oxford. *Club:* United Service.

PERCIVAL, Commander John, D.S.O., 1917; R.D., R.N.R. (retired); *m.* Olivia (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Robert Stickney Blaine. King's Harbourmaster, Duala, 1914; Director of Nigeria Marine at Lagos, 1914-20. *Address:* 9 Lansdown Place West, Bath.

PERCIVAL, John, M.A., Sc.D. Cantab.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* of Rev. E. M. Johnstone, M.A., Naval Chaplain; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Natural Science Tripos, Pts. I. and II., 1887-88; Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, 1894-1903; Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College, Reading, 1903-32. *Publications:* The Wheat Plant; Text-books of Agricultural Botany (8th edition) and Agricultural Bacteriology (2nd edition); Wheat in Great Britain. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, sketching, and climbing. *Address:* Leighton, Shinfield, Reading, Berks.

PERCIVAL, Sir John Hope; K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; J.P.; *b.* 27 Dec. 1870; *e. s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S., of Kimsbury House, Gloucester, and Louisa Jane, *d.* of Sir John Wedderburn, 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1901, Henrietta Lucilla, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Percival, Rifle Brigade; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B.A. Senior Optime, 1893; LL.B. 1894). Barrister Inner Temple, 1894; went Oxford Circuit; Judge of Native Courts of First Instance, Egypt, 1903; Native Court of Appeal, 1909; Vice-President thereof, 1919; Legal Adviser to G.O.C. Egypt, 1919; Judicial Adviser to the Government of Egypt and Legal Adviser to the High Commissioner, 1925-28; Member of the Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1929-30; Alderman, Gloucestershire County Council; holds Grand Cordon of the Order of the Nile and 3rd Class Osmanieh. *Recreations:* golf, bowls, chess. *Address:* Kimsbury House, Gloucester. *T.:* Painswick 3219. *Club:* United University.

PERCIVAL, Prebendary Launcelot Jefferson, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1936; C.V.O. 1926; M.A.; Domestic Chaplain to the King; Precentor of His Majesty's Chapels Royal; Deputy Clerk of the Closet since 1931; Prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral; Sub-Almoner to the King; Chaplain of the Order of John of Jerusalem; *b.* 22 May 1869; *s.* of John Percival, late Bishop of Hereford; *m.* Margaret Douglas, *d.* of Thomas Pilkington, J.P., D.L., of Sanside, Caithness; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; Trinity College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Curate of St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, 1895-97 and 1901-4; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1897-1901; Vicar of St. James's, Fulham, 1904-10; Rector of S. Mary, Bryanston Square, 1910-26; Rural Dean of St. Marylebone, 1912-26; Priest in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, Edward VII., George V. and Edward VIII. *Recreations:* Oxford University Rugby XV. 1889-92; Captain Trinity College Cricket XI.; Hereford County Cricket XI.; English Rugby XV. 1890-1892. *Address:* St. James's Palace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 1162. *Clubs:* Athenæum, M.C.C., I. Zingari; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

PERCIVAL, Captain Percy Ralph Passawer, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 13 July 1886; *s.* of late Dr. E. P. Percival, LL.D.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late Rev. H. Pearson of Lambley, Notts; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford. Entered Royal Navy, H.M.S. Britannia, 1901; Sub-Lieut., 1906; Lieutenant, 1908; served in H.M.S. Sphinx in Persian Gulf, during arms running operations, 1911 (Naval General Service medal); European War (despatches twice, D.S.O. and bar, Chevalier of Legion of Honour); Commander, 1922; retired list, 1932. *Address:* The Red House, Iffley, Oxford.

PERCIVAL, Philip Edward, C.I.E. 1926; I.C.S. (retired); *b.* 11 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Edward Hope Percival, I.C.S.; *m.* 1901, Sylvia, *o. d.* of late Sir J. A. Baines, C.S.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, Bombay Establishment, 1895; served for 35 years in the Bombay Presidency, chiefly in the Judicial Department; was for three years member of the Indian Legislative Assembly; Acting High Court Judge, Bombay, 1925; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1926-30; B.A. (Oxon) 1895; Barrister-at-law, 1895. *Address:* National Provincial Bank, Stroud, Glos.

PERCY; family name of **Duke of Northumberland.**

PERCY, Alan W. Heber-, J.P. Dorset; *s.* of Algernon C. Heber-Percy of Hodnet Hall, who was *s.* of Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, 2nd *s.* of Earl of Beverley; *m.* 1st, Susan Alice (*d.* 1933), *d.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; four *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Mabel, widow of E. Hinds and *d.* of Sir William Darracot, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 7 The Beach, Walmer, Kent.

PERCY, Cyril Hugh Reginald Heber-; M.F.H. Cotswold Hunt since 1934; *b.* 18 Dec. 1905; *s.* of Algernon Hugh Heber-Percy, Hodnet Hall, Shropshire, and Gladys May, M.B.E., *d.* of Mr. Halton-Harrop, Lythwood Hall, Salop; *m.* 1933, Anne, *d.* of late C. T. Garland, Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Late Lieut. 1st Bn. Welsh Guards. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Cowley Manor, Gloucestershire; 4 Bryanston Court, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0452. *Club:* Guards.

PERCY, Rt. Hon. Lord Eustace; P.C. 1924; Rector of Newcastle Division of Durham University since 1937; *b.* 21 Mar. 1887; 7th *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1918, Stella, *o. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Laurence Drummond, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Oxford (M.A.). Was in Diplomatic Service; M.P.(U.) Hastings 1921-37. Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, March-May 1923; Ministry of Health, 1923-24; President of Board of Education, 1924-29; Minister without Portfolio, 1935-36. *Publication:* The Responsibilities of the League, 1920; Education at the Crossroads, 1930; Maritime Trade in War, 1930; Democracy on Trial, 1931; Government in Transition, 1934; John Knox, 1937; (Editor), The Year Book of Education, 1932-35. *Address:* Rector's Lodge, King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERCY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; p.s.c.; East Lancs Regt.; *b.* 9 March 1871; *m.* 1902, Inez D'Aguilar, *d.* of late Col. A. W. Jamieson, Indian Army; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Sevenoaks; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Served Waziristan Campaign, 1894, as Assistant Superintendent Army Signalling (medal with clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Bt. Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); served in India as Brigade Major, Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, and on the General Staff; served on the General Staff at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. 1914-15 Star, G.S. Medal, Allies' Medal); Commdr. Legion of Honour, Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium, Commdr. of the Star of Roumania, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, 2nd class, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); served as M.G.G.S. Army of the Rhine, 1918-19; commanded 3rd London Brigade Army of the Rhine, 1919; served as B.G.G.S. British Military

Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Denikine, 1919-20; served as Commdr. of the British Military Mission with the Armed Forces of South Russia under General Wrangel (despatches twice, K.B.E., Order of St. Vladimir, 3rd class, Order of St. Stanislaus, 1st class); retired, 1920. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice.

PERCY, Col. Lord William (Richard), C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Grenadier Gds.; *b.* 17 May 1882; 2nd *s.* of 7th Duke of Northumberland; *m.* 1922, Mary, *d.* of late Capt. George S. C. Swinton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford (B A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice; Bt. Major; Serbian Order of the White Eagle with Swords; Commander Order King George of Greece); retired with rank of Colonel, 1919. *Address:* Catfield Hall, Great Yarmouth. *T.:* Stalham 220. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERCY-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Douglas Cyril, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late Middlesex Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1875; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. P. W. Percy-Smith; *m.* 1932, Margery Helen, *e. d.* of late Frederic George Mather, Huntly Hall, Cheadle, Staffs; one *d.* *Educ.* Cheltenham College. Entered army, 1900; served formerly in 3rd Batt. Loyal N. Lancs, Indian Police (Bengal), and Lumsden's Horse; served in Egyptian Army, 1911-21; served South Africa with Mounted Infantry, 1900-2 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Order of Nile, O.B.E.) retired pay, 1925. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PEREGRINE, Rev. David Wilkie; Canon Emeritus of Leicester since 1930; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; 3rd *s.* of Thomas Peregrine, M.D., Half Moon Street, W.; *m.* 1889, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edward William Puxon of Wintons, Croydon; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Durham; B.A. and L.Th., Durham University. Ordained 1885; Assistant Curate of S. Andrews, Leicester, and Assistant Chaplain, Leicester Royal Infirmary, 1885-9; Rector of Kelvedon Hatch, Essex, 1889-1905; Chaplain, Ongar Union, 1895-1898; Rector of Branston-by-Belvoir, 1905-1929; Rural Dean of Framland I., 1913-25; Surrogate for the Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1917-29; Member of the Livery, the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1884; Guardian and District Councillor, Melton Mowbray, 1915-25; Governor, Melton Mowbray Grammar School, 1916-25; Recruiting Officer in Melton Mowbray District, 1914; Military Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1915-17; National Service Representative for Belvoir District and Tribunal, 1917-19; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1920-27; Priest-Canon of the Collegiate Church of S. Martin, Leicester, 1922-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester, 1926-30; Diocesan Public Preacher, Coventry, 1931-34. *Address:* Kirkella, Tomline Road, Felixtowe, Suffolk. *T.:* Felixtowe 301.

PEREIRA, Lt.-Col. Arthur Beresford Philemon, D.S.O. 1917; *e.s.* of late Col. A. F. Pereira; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *e.d.* of R. T. Harris. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Suffolk Regiment, 1907; transferred to R.A.S.C., 1910; D.A.D. in the Mediterranean, Egypt, Aldershot, Palestine and the War Office; Adjutant of the Training Establishment R.A.S.C. and 43rd Wessex Divisional Train, T.A.; served European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, Bt. Major).

PEREIRA, Major-General Sir Cecil (Edward), K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; Coldstream Guards; Chairman County of London Territorial and Army Air Force Association, Cripples Training College, Leatherhead, and S. David's Home, Ealing, for Disabled Soldiers; *b.* 24 July 1869; *s.* of Edward and Hon. Mrs. Pereira; *m.* 1903, Helen, *d.* of George Lane-Fox.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served Niger Territory, 1896; 1897; Uganda, 1897-98; South African War; European War (despatches, Bt. Col., Major-General, C.M.G., K.C.B.); commanded 56th (London) Division Territorial Army; retired pay, 1923. *Address:* 26 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *Club:* Guards'.

See also Baron Phillimore.

PEREIRA, Horace Alvarez de Courcy, Registrar, Probate and Divorce Division; *b.* 21 July 1879; *o. s.* of late Rt. Rev. H. H. Pereira; *m.* 1905, Christian Mary Isabel Gordon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903; Registrar, Principal Probate Registry, 1924; temporary Captain in Army, 1915-19. *Address:* 3 Eastbury Court, W.14. *T.:* Western 7812. *Club:* Windham.

PEREIRA, Hon. R. L.; K.C. 1928; Member of the Legislative Council, 1931, and of the Municipal Council, Colombo since 1920; *b.* 19 Dec. 1880; *s.* of J. E. Richard Pereira, J.P. and Jeanie Wilson; *m.* 1908, Elsie Vivienne Koelman; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College, Colombo. Joined the Bar, 1905; unofficial leader of the Bar on the Criminal Side. *Recreations:* riding, motoring. *Address:* Anandagiri, Edinburgh Crescent, Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Orient, Colombo.

PEREN, Professor Geoffrey Sylvester, B.S.A. (Toronto); Principal of Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, since 1928; *b.* England; *m.* Vi; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University. Professor of Agriculture, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1924-28; four years Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph; seven years mixed farming in Ontario and British Columbia; served European War with Canadian Field Artillery and R.F.A. (despatches, Croix de Guerre); subsequently on staff of E. Malling Agricultural Research Station, Kent; Inspector under Ministry of Agriculture; later at Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Long Ashton, Bristol; Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

PERFECT, Rev. Ronald, M.A.; Headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, since 1937; *b.* Bhagalpur, Bihar, India, 7th Feb. 1908; 2nd *s.* of late Canon H. Perfect; *m.* 1933, F. E. Martin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Honours Tripos in Classics. Aeg., and 3rd Cl. in Part II 1930; Schoolmaster at Worthing (private School) and at Seaford College, 1930-34; at Wycliffe Hall, in training for C. of E. Holy Orders, 1934-35; Curate at All Saints' Crowborough, 1935-36; Master of Junior School, St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate, 1936-37. *Recreations:* Hockey (Cambridge XI, 1927-30; England XI, 1932-34) and cricket (Cambridge Crusaders). *Address:* Headmaster's House, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Kent. *T.:* Ramsgate 251.

PERIER, Most Rev. Ferdinand, S.J.; Catholic Archbishop of Calcutta since 1924; *b.* Antwerp, 22 Sep. 1875; joined the Society of Jesus, 1897; nominated Superior of the Jesuit Mission in Bengal, 1913; elected and consecrated to the titular see of Platea, 1921; Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold; Grand Officer of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 32 Park Street, Calcutta.

PERITZ, Rev. Ismar J., A.M., Ph.D.; Litt.D.; S.T.D.: Editor of Journal of Bible and Religion; Emeritus, since 1938; Professor of Semitic Languages and Biblical Literature, Syracuse University, 1896-1933; Prof. Emeritus since 1933; Willard Ives Professor of the English Bible since 1904; *b.* 8 Jan. 1863, Breslau, Germany; *s.* of Adolph Peritz and Sarah Wieluner; *m.* 1885, Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London. *Educ.:* Friederich's Gymnasium, Breslau; Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J.; Harvard Univ. At the age of seventeen, while in Berlin, experienced a change in faith from Judaism to Christianity; moved to London; was called to New York City, 1883, to engage in mission work; studied theology in preparation for entering the ministry, 1884-87; ordained deacon, 1889; elder

of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1891; pastor of various churches of this denomination, 1887-1895; pursued advanced studies in Semitic Languages and Literature at Harvard University, 1892-95; A.M., 1893; Ph.D., 1898; resident lecturer at the Newman Biblical Institute, Jerusalem, 1913. *Publications:* Woman in the Ancient Hebrew Cult, in the Journal of Biblical Literature, 1898, pt. ii.; Critical and Exegetical Notes upon the International Sunday School Lessons in the Illustrative Lesson Notes for 1907 and 1908; contributor to the Encyclopædia Biblica and the Abingdon Bible Commentary; Old Testament History, 1915. *Address:* Lake Bluff, Wolcott, N.Y., U.S.A.

PERKIN, Emil Athol Owen, C.I.E. 1937; Indian Police; Inspector General of Police, Orissa; *b.* Tiverton, Devon, 25 Sep. 1889; *s.* of E. S. Perkin, A.R.C.A. (Lond.); *m.* 1914, Marion Agnes Toogood; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundells. Entered Indian Police, 1909; Various posts as Superintendent of Police; Principal of Police Training College, and Deputy Inspector General in charge of C.I.D. Bihar and Orissa. *Address:* Cuttack, B.N. Railway, India.

PERKINS, Colonel George Forder, D.S.O. 1918; late The Hampshire Regiment; Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1934-36; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Sir Edwin K. Perkins, C.B.E.; *m.* Nora Christine, *d.* of late Allen Shuttleworth, Indian Navy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Major and Lieut.-Col.); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Sandhills, Dinton, near Salisbury. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERKINS, Captain Hugh Richardson, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Welsh Regiment; 2nd *s.* of Harold Perkins, Lamont, Porteynon, Gower; *m.* 1932, Lennie, *e. d.* of A. Frank Dabell, Shepherd's Halt, Godmanchester, Huntingdon; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.).

PERKINS, Lt. Col. Hugh Wharton, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918. Deputy Assistant Director of Railway Transport, Southern Command during European War.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn Henry Temple, M.V.O. 1938; F.S.A.; F.R. Hist. S.; D.C.L. (Hon.) Bishops' University, Lennoxville, Canada, 1925, Sacrist and Minor Canon of Westminster Abbey since 1899; General Secretary British Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society since 1910; Councillor in the Westminster City Council since 1919; *b.* Hendon, Middlesex, 5 Aug. 1870; *e. s.* of late John Robert Perkins, M.R.C.S., and Emma Kate, *d.* of late Jasper Holmes; *m.* 1896, Emma Zillah, *e. d.* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M.D., of Colston House, Nottingham; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford School (Exhibitioner); Magdalen College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner). Leathersellers Company Exhibitioner, B.A.; 2nd Class Modern History, 1892; M.A. 1896; St. Stephen's House, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, 1894; Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1895; Organist and Assistant Master at St. Edward's School, Oxford, 1894-95; Minor Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1895-1900; Assistant Curate of St. Mary's, Ely, 1896-1900; Central Secretary of Melanesian Mission, 1900-1; Chaplain to Hospital for Ladies of Limited Means, 1900-1903; Organizing Secretary of the New Westminster and Kootenay Missionary Association, 1902-10; Secretary to the Archbishop of Canterbury's South African Education Fund, 1905-11; Chaplain at Highfield, Hendon, 1907-12; Secretary to the Central Council of Diocesan Conferences, 1901-7; Assistant Member of the College of St. Saviour, Southwark, 1903-19; Conductor of St. Margaret's Musical Society, 1902-15; Chairman of the Festival of English Church Art, 1930. *Publications:* The Coronation Book, 1902, 2nd edition, 1911; The Honourable Order of the Bath, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Westminster Abbey, 1913, 2nd ed. 1920; Walks in Rouen, 1919, 2nd ed. 1920; Some French Cathedrals, 1925; The Ornaments of Westminster Abbey, 1933; Historic Occasions in Westminster Abbey (with Archdeacon Storr), 1933; The Cathedrals of Normandy, 1935; The Chapel of King Henry VII in Westminster Abbey and its High Altar, 1935; The Crowning of the Sovereign, 1936; The Organs and Bells of Westminster Abbey, 1936; Westminister Abbey: The Empire's Crown, 1937; Westminster Abbey: Its Worship and Ornaments, Vol. I, 1938; editor of Across the Rockies; frequent contributor to various London journals. *Recreations:* music, foreign travel, architecture, cycling. *Address:* 5 Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, S.W.; Church House, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Abbey 5121. *Club:* Authors.

PERKINS, Dr. Robert Cyril Layton, F.R.S. 1920; M.A., D.Sc. (Oxon), F.Z.S., F.E.S.; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Rev. C. M. Perkins, late Rector of Alderley, Glos.: *m.* 1902, Zoe L. S. A., *d.* of late A. T. Atkinson, Supt. of Public Instruction, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Jesus College, Oxford. Engaged in investigation of Land Fauna of Hawaiian Islands and in Economic Entomology of the same, 1892-1920. *Publications:* numerous works on the Hawaiian Fauna and on Economic Entomology. *Recreations:* fishing and entomology. *Address:* 4 Thurlestone Road, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PERKINS, Robert Dempster, M.P. (C.) Stroud (by-election) since 1931; *b.* 1903; *s.* of W. F. Perkins, *q.v.*; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Travelled extensively; served time as mechanical engineer with R. & J. Dempster, Manchester. *Recreations:* aviation, fishing, hunting, squash, cricket. *Address:* Jackbarrow Farm, Duntisbourne Abbots, Glos. *Club:* Bath.

PERKINS, Thomas Luff, C.M.G. 1924; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 1867; *m.* 1896, Helen Louisa, *d.* of Samuel Gifford, Clifton; no *c.* *Educ.:* privately. Articled in Bristol; District Surveyor for Clifton District of City of Bristol, 5 years; District Surveyor for City District of Bristol, 2 years; Divisional Engineer for County of Middlesex, 5 years; Executive Engineer Public Works Dept., Hong-Kong, 1904; 1st Assistant Director of Public Works, Hong-Kong, 1918; Acting Director of Public Works, 1921; Director of Public Works, 1921; retired, 1923; Member of both Legislative and Executive Councils of Hong-Kong, 1921; retained until retirement. *Address:* Richmond Lodge, Clyde Road, Bristol.

PERKINS, Walter Frank; *b.* 3 May 1865; *o. s.* of Walter Perkins, Southampton; *m.* Elizabeth, *e. d.* of Robert Dempster, Vale Royal, Hartford, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Forest School, Essex; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. M.P. (U.) New Forest, 1910-22. *Address:* Boldre Bridge House, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Lymington 63.

See also Sir H. W. R. Bencraft, R. D. Perkins.

PERKINS, William Jackson, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; D.L. (Surrey); late Hon. Colonel, 5th Batt. The Queen's Royal Regt.; *s.* of William Perkins, J.P., Thorney, Isle of Ely; *m.* Frances Letitia, *d.* of A. J. Vinall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; High School, Bishops-Stortford; Germany. Solicitor practising at Guildford, Surrey; commanded 2nd V.B. The Queen's, 1903-7; 5th Batt. The Queen's, 1907-11; raised and commanded 2nd, 5th Batt. The Queen's, Sep. 1914-July 1915; commanded 19th Batt. The Queen's on Coast Defences, July 1915-March 1919 (despatches twice). *Recreation:* rifle shooting. *Address:* High Street, Guildford; White Rose Lane, Woking. *T.:* Guildford 609; Woking 784. *Club:* County, Guildford.

PERKS, Sir Robert Malcolm Mewburn, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; Public Works contractor; *b.* 29 July 1892; *s.* of Sir Robert Wm. Perks, 1st Bt., and Edith, *y. d.* of late Wm. Mewburn, D.L.; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1917, Neysa Gilbert, *o. c.* of late Rev. Dr. Cheney, New Rochelle, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Chairman Sir John Jackson, Ltd., Ford and Walton, Ltd. and Barry Estate Co., Ltd.; served European War, Lt. R.N.V.R., Capt. R.A.F. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 40 Berkeley Square, W.1.; 2 Central Build-

ings, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Perks, London. *T.:* Mayfair 8131, Whitehall 1117.

See also Paymaster Rear.-Adm. Sir B. C. Allen.

PERKS, Sydney, F.S.I., F.S.A.; late Architect and Surveyor to the Corporation of the *City of London; retired*, 1931; *y. s.* of late C. Perks and Mrs. Perks, of Claridge House, Sevenoaks; unmarried. *Educ.:* King's College School. Articled to late Thomas Henry Watson, F.R.I.B.A.; elected a Professional Associate of Surveyors' Institution, 1887; Fellow, 1913; Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1887; Fellow, 1903; for several years Member of Council, R.I.B.A.; exhibited at Royal Academy, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915, 1918, 1926, 1928, and 1929; Designed bronze Memorial in Cornhill to the poet Gray; Principal Works: St. Mary's Institute, Putney, a church near Horsham, several blocks of residential flats, Gresham College (joint architect), Weights and Measures Offices, Housing Schemes at Ilford, Lambeth, Camberwell, Stepney, and Shadwell; Residences for Married Constables, Brixton, Nurses' Home Stone Asylum, Rating Offices Law Court, Committee Rooms, etc., Guildhall, Snow Hill Police Buildings, Spitalfields Market, Police, Chief Office, Old Jewry, Restoration Scheme for the Guildhall; Restoration Scheme for the Mansion House for the Corporation of London. *Publications:* The History of the Mansion House, 1922; Essays on Old London, 1927; The Water Line of the City of London after the Great Fire, 1936; Residential Flats of all Classes; Dilapidations; Party Structures, London Building Act, 1894. *Recreations:* gardening and long walks. *Address:* Claridge House, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 113. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. G. O. Filippo, O.B.E. 1918; D.D.; LL.D.; Commander of Order of the Crown of Italy; Titular Bishop of Maronia, 1909; *b.* Turin, 1873. *Educ.:* University of Turin. *Address:* Via Aurelio Saffi, 8, Rome.

PERLO, Rt. Rev. P. G. Gabriele, D.D.; Commander of the Crown of Italy and of the Star of Italy; *b.* Fossano, Piedmont, Italy, 1879. *Educ.:* University of Turin. Priest, 1902; left for Africa as missionary, 1902. Titular Bishop of Amizona, and Vicar-Apostolic of Italian Somaliland, 1928-30. *Address:* Scalea, Ugo Bassi, 19, Roma (144).

PERMAN, Edgar Philip, D.Sc.; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, University College, Cardiff; retired, 1931; *b.* Wincanton, 1866. *Educ.:* University College, London; Leipzig. Has published researches in Physical Chemistry. *Publication:* By-Roads in South Wales. *Address:* c/o University College, Cardiff.

PERNET, George, M.D.; M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; Consulting Dermatologist to the West London Hospital; late Lecturer on Dermatology, West London Post-Graduate College, retired; Hon. Member of the Paris, Copenhagen, and Madrid Dermatological Societies, also of corresponding Dutch and German Societies; late Assistant to Skin Department, University College Hospital; *b.* London, 1861. *Educ.:* University College, London; Universities of Bonn, Edinburgh, and Paris. *Publications:* Differential Diagnosis of Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic Affections of the Skin, including Tropical Diseases; The Health of the Skin; various contributions—Diseases of the Skin (British Medical Journal, Lancet); articles on Ringworm, Itch, Parasites, Diseases of the Nails (Encyclopædia Medica), Leprosy, Light Treatment, Syphilis (Quarterly Review); late English Editor Lepra (Internat. Jour. Leprosy); Le Lupus érythémateux aigu d'emblée (Paris Thesis, medal for distinction); Intramuscular Treatment of Syphilis (American Medical Association, Atlantic City), 1909; Psoriasis; Dietetics in Dermatology, etc. *Address:* The Elms, Horn Lane, Acton, W.3.

PEROSI, Dom Lorenzo; Secular Priest; composer; Director of Sistine Chapel Choir; *b.* 1872. Member Reale Accademia d'Italia, 1930. *Works:* The Resurrection of Lazarus; The Passion of Christ.

PEROWNE, Rt. Rev. A.; *see* Worcester, Bishop of.

PEROWNE, Ven. Archdeacon Thomas John, Rector of Starston, Norfolk since 1922; and Archdeacon of Norwich since 1937; *b.* Aug. 1868; *s.* of Archdeacon T. T. Perowne; *m.* 1914, Joan Evelyn Patteson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1893; deacon 1892, priest 1893; Curate of Lowestoft 1892-1902; Brompton, 1902-4; Kelsale, 1904-5; St. Luke, Norwich, 1905-13; Vicar of Hindringham, 1913-22; Rural Dean of Redenhall, 1927-36; Hon. Canon of Norwich 1929-37. *Address:* Starston Rectory, Harleston, Norfolk. *T.:* Harleston 242. *Club:* Norfolk County, Norwich.

PERRAM, George James, C.I.E. 1903; *b.* 28 Nov. 1848; *s.* of late Rev. G. J. Perram; *m.* 1881, Dilly Gertrude (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Owen M. McGann of Whitemount, Co. Clare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dr. Carter's, Jersey; King's College, London. Entered Public Works Department, India, as Assistant Engineer, 1869; and served in the Irrigation, and in the Roads and Buildings branches till he retired, 1903; Chief Engineer Assam and Public Works; Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, 1901-1903; Superintending Engineer for Irrigation, H.H. The Nizam's Public Works Department, Hyderabad, Deccan, 1903-9. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, United Berkeley.

PERRAULT, Hon. Joseph Edouard, K.C.; *b.* Murray Bay, 30 July 1874; *s.* of Joseph Stanislas Perrault, K.C., lawyer of Murray Bay (Quebec), and Louisa Brault; *m.* 1908, Madeleine Richard Montreal. *Educ.:* The Seminary of Quebec; Laval University. Admitted to the Bar, 1898; Batonnier of the Quebec Bar, 1921; Liberal candidate in the bye-election of Drummond-Arthabaska, but was defeated on the Navy issue; was later elected at the General Provincial election of 1916; re-elected 1919, 1923, 1927 and 1931; Minister of Colonisation, Mines and Fisheries, 1919-29; Minister of Highways and Mines, 1929-36, also Minister of Colonization; 1935-36; Attorney-General 1936; Doctor in Law, Laval University, 1925; Doctor in Law, Bishop University, 1932; Commandeur du Mérite Agricole, Sep. 1925; Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1926; Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur, 1928; ministre du conseil du patronage de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes commerciales de Montréal. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Arthabaska, P.Q., Canada. *Clubs:* Reform, Golf, Garrison, Quebec; Montreal Reform, University, Montreal.

PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Montagu, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; R.A. retired; *b.* 4 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Col. M. C. Perreau; *m.* 1899, Nona Mabel, *d.* of late Col. H. R. B. Worsley, C.B.; one *d.* Served S. African War, 1899-1900 (wounded); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Bank End House, nr. Appleby, Westmorland.

PERREAU, Colonel Charles Noel, C.M.G. 1918, retired; *b.* 19 Dec. 1874; *s.* of late Colonel M. C. Perreau, B.S.C., of Flexford House, Guildford; *m.* 1902, Emma Liddle, 3rd *d.* of J. Gordon, 46 Castle Hill Ave., Folkestone. *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1895; Lieut. 1897; Capt. 1900; Maj. 1914; Col. 1923; Temporary Colonel and G.S.O. I., 1916; temporary Brigadier-General Dec. 1918; Adjt. 10th Provisional Batt. 1901-2, 5th Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1902-7, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1908-11; Staff-Adjt. R.M.C. of Canada, 1911-14; a/Cmdt. R.M.C. 1915-16; Comdt. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. I.R.D.F., 1919; commanded 166 Infantry Brigade (T.A.), 1923-27; retired pay, 1927; served S. African War (severely wounded at Talana, Queen's medal and 2 clasps); European War. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

PERRÉE, Walter Francis, C.I.E. 1919; *b.* 3 May 1871; *s.* of Francis Perrée, Jersey; *m.* 1898, Mabel E., *d.* of G. C. Godfray, Jersey; no

c. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; R.I.E.C. Coopers Hill. Joined the Indian Forest Service, 1893; served in Bengal, Burma, Assam, and the United Provinces; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests, 1907-9; Conservator of Forests, 1912-19; Chief Conservator and President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919-25; retired, 1926. *Address:* The Grange, Church Crookham, Hants.

PERRIN, Harod Ernest, C.B.E. 1936; Secretary Royal Aero Club since 1903; *b.* 23 Nov. 1877; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Leslie; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* 59 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S.W. *T.:* Renown 2793. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Aero, National Sporting.

PERRIN, Harry Crane, Mus.Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Dean Emeritus of Faculty of Music, McGill University since 1930; *b.* Wellingborough, Northants, 19 Aug. 1865; *m.* Enid Hilda, *d.* of late G. A. Pridmore, J.P., Brooklyn, Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; Trinity College, Dublin. Studied music under Sir Robert Stewart and others; organist of St. Columba's College, Dublin, 1886-88; St. John's Church, Lowestoft, 1888-92; Coventry Cathedral, 1892-98; organist and master of choristers, Canterbury Cathedral, 1898-1908; Director McGill University Conservatorium of Music, 1908-30; Dean of Faculty of Music, McGill University, Montreal, 1920-30. *Publications:* cantatas, anthems, church services, songs. *Address:* Hillstead, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PERRIN, Rev. Canon Howard Nasmith, O.B.E. 1919; M.A., Vicar of Runcorn since 1911; Rural Dean of Frodsham, 1923; Hon. Canon of Chester, 1927; *b.* 22 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Story Perrin, Old Change, E.C.; *m.* 1920, Katharine Meta Fairfax, *d.* of late Edward Fairfax Taylor, sometime Clerk in the House of Lords; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; King's College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Natural Science Tripos; Bishop Auckland under Bishop Westcott. Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Curate of St. John's, Darlington, 1898-1903; member of Oxford Diocesan Society of Mission Clergy, 1903-7; Chaplain to Lay Readers, Diocese of Oxford, 1903-11; Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford (Dr. Francis Paget), 1907-11; Hon. Commandant Runcorn Vicarage Hospital, 1914-19. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* The Vicarage, Runcorn, Cheshire. *T.:* Runcorn 2139.

PERRING, Engineer Rear Admiral Harold Hepworth, C.B. 1938; *b.* Devonport, 11 Nov. 1885; *s.* of George Perring, Dittisham, Devon and Devonport; *m.* 1915, Florence Lucy Bale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Engr. Sub. Lieut. 1905; Engineer Commander, 1920; Engineer Captain, 1930; Engineer Rear-Admiral, 1936; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1938. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PERRING, Colonel Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; D.L.; J.P.; Chairman John Perring Ltd. and Jackaman Ltd.; *b.* 16 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Henry and Elizabeth Perring; *m.* 1897; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* London. Commander of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Colonel 36th (Middlesex) Anti-Aircraft Searchlight Bn. R.E. (T.); Chairman of Conservative Association Balham and Tooting since 1923; Member of Middlesex County Territorial Army and Air Force Association; Member L.C.C. 1922-37; Chairman of Establishment Committee (L.C.C.) for eight years (staff and buildings); Vice-Chairman Standing Joint Committee London Sessions; Chairman of Justices Wandsworth and Battersea Division; served on Metropolitan Water Board; Master of the Worshipful Company of Tin Plate Workers, 1934; Vice-Chairman County of Middlesex Territorial Cadet Association; Member of Board Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney). *Address:* Wildcroft Manor, Putney Heath, S.W. 15; The Pergolas, Angmering-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.:* Putney 1682. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, London Magistrates.

PERRINS, Charles William Dyson, Hon. D.C.L.; D.L.; J.P.; F.S.A.; *b.* 25 May 1864; *o. s.* of late James Dyson Perrins; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late A. A. Gregory, Inverness; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Frieda, *y. d.* of late John Milne, Belmont, Cheadle. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Queen's Coll., Oxford. Joined 4th Batt. Highland Light Infantry, 1888; retired (Capt.), 1892; Mayor of Worcester, 1897; High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1899; Hon. Freeman of the City of Worcester, 1937; Life Governor of Birmingham University; a Member of the Council of Malvern College; collects illuminated manuscripts, early woodcut books, and Worcester china. *Recreations:* stalking, shooting, photography. *Address:* Davenham, Malvern. *T.:* 15 Malvern; Achandunie, Alness, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Conservative, Roxburghe, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Automobile.

PERRIS, Ernest A., late Editor of The Daily Chronicle; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Woods Perris; *m.*; one *d.* *Recreations:* travel, fly-fishing. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Fly Fishers'.

PERROTT, Samuel Wright, B.A., M.A.I.; late Professor of Civil Engineering University of Liverpool. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Publication:* Railway Surveying and Permanent Way. *Address:* University, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 1314 (Liverpool).

PERRY; family name of **Baron Perry.**

PERRY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Stock Harvard; **Percival Lea Dewhurst Perry,** K.B.E. 1918; C.B.E. 1917; LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; Chairman of Ford Motor Co. Ltd., and Henry Ford & Son, Ltd.; Director National Provincial Bank Ltd., and Slough Estates Ltd.; *b.* Bristol, 18 Mar. 1878; *m.* 1903, Catherine, *d.* of John Meals, Hull; no *c.* F.C.I.S. 1904; President Motor Trade Association, 1914, 1915, 1916; Director Food Production Dept., 1916; Director Agricultural Machinery Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1917-18; Deputy Controller Mechanical Warfare Department; Director of Traction, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander Order of Leopold II. *Publications:* O.K. Verses, 1906; American Invasion, 1912; New Songs, 1925; Island of Enchantment, 1926; International Trade Balance, 1932; various pamphlets and papers. *Address:* Lilystone Hall, Stock, Essex. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile, Portland.

PERRY, Alan Cecil, M.S., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon (with charge of Outpatients) London Hospital; Surgeon, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; *b.* 26 Nov. 1892; *s.* of Major H. Perry, Ware, Herts; *m.* 1922, May Alice, *d.* of late Capt. C. H. Palmer, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* London University. Price Entrance Scholar, Medical Scholarship, Andrew Clark Prize, Anatomy and Biology Scholarship, Anatomy and Physiology Scholarship, Letheby Prize, London Hospital; Begley Studentship, Royal College of Surgeons; Gold Medal, M.B., B.S. (London) 1922 with distinction in Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology, and Organic Chemistry. *Publications:* Practice of Surgery, and House Surgeons Vade Mecum (with Russell Howard); General Nursing (with D. Harvey). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2674. *Club:* Conservative.

PERRY, Major Arthur Clyde, D.S.O. 1900; late 4th Batt. Manchester Regt.; Major, retired, Machine Gun Corps; *b.* 1 June 1873; *o. s.* of Rev. W. V. Perry, Sandhurst, near Gloucester; *m.* 1903, Margaret, *y. d.* of late Capt. Thomas de Winton, R.H.A., of Wallsworth Hall, nr. Gloucester. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Served 16th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1917. *Address:* Sandhurst House, near Gloucester. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERRY, Major-Gen. Aylesworth Bowen, C.M.G. 1909; Canadian Militia; late Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; *b.* 21 Aug. 1860; *s.* of late W. H. Perry, J.P., and Eleanor Fraser; *m.* 1883, Emma Duranty Meikle;

one s. two d. *Educ.:* Royal Military College, Canada. Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1880-81; Librarian to Geological Survey, Canada, 1881-1882; Inspector R.N.W.M. Police, 1882; Superintendent, 1885; served in N.W. Rebellion, rank of Major in Can. Militia (medal); commanded Diamond Jubilee Contingent (medal), and Coronation Contingent, 1911; Barrister in Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa; Jericho Country, Vancouver.

See also Lt.-Col. K. M. Perry.

PERRY, Bliss; Author; Francis Lee Higginson Professor of English Literature, Emeritus, Harvard University; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., 25 Nov. 1860; *s.* of Professor A. L. Perry, the political economist; *m.* Annie L. Bliss of New Haven, Conn. *Educ.:* Williams College; Berlin and Strassburg Universities. Professor of English, Williams College, 1886-93; Princeton University, 1893-1900; editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; Member of the National Academy of Arts and Letters; Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *Publications:* The Broughton House; Salem Kittredge, and other stories; The Plated City; The Powers at Play; A Study of Prose Fiction; The Amateur Spirit; Walt Whitman; Park-Street Papers; The American Mind; Carlyle; The American Spirit in Literature; A Study of Poetry; Life and Letters of Major H. L. Higginson; The Praise of Folly; The Heart of Emerson's Journals; Pools and Ripples; Emerson To-day; R. H. Dana (1851-1931); The Heart of Emerson's Essays; And Gladly Teach. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A. *Club:* Tavern, Boston.

PERRY, Charles Bruce, Professor of Medicine, University of Bristol; *b.* 1903; s. of Charles E. and Sarah Duthie Perry; *m.* 1929, Mildred Bernice Harvey; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; University of Bristol. M.B., Ch.B. 1926; F.R.C.P. London, 1936; M.D. Bristol, 1928; Physician, Bristol Royal Hospital for Sick Children and Women, 1928; Physician, Winford Orthopædic Hospital, 1930; Buckston Browne Prize, Harveian Society of London, 1929; Markham Skeritt Memorial Prize, 1931; Assistant Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1933. *Publications:* Bacterial Endocarditis, 1936; various papers in the Medical Press dealing with research in Diseases of the Heart. *Address:* 4 Richmond Park Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 33880.

PERRY, Colonel Edmund Ludlow, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1872; *m.* Chief Malaria Officer, Punjab, 1912; Lecturer on Hygiene, Lahore Medical College, 1913; Acting Sanitary Commissioner, Govt. of Punjab, 1914; Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Madras, 1920; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897 (despatches), and 1901-2 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); North Persia, 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* Boughmore Lane, Sidmouth, Devon. *Club:* East India United Service.

PERRY, Edward William, C.I.E. 1930; Collector, Bombay Presidency; *b.* 12 June 1891; *s.* of Sir William Payne Perry, C.B. and Constance Gower Perry; *m.* 1930, Mary Thrift, *d.* of G. Reavell, Ewhurst, Sussex; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Caius College, Cambridge. Entered I.C.S. 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-1919, served in Palestine; Collector, Bombay suburban district, 1925-26; Bombay, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor, 1927; Assistant Secretary, Indian Statutory Commission, 1927-1930; Collector, Poona, 1930-31; Secretary, Bombay Reorganisation Committee. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1; Collector, Nasik, India.

PERRY, Sir (Edwin) Cooper, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1903; M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P; Hon. M.D. Egypt; Hon. LL.D. (Lond.); *b.* 10 Sep. 1856; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Perry; *m.* 1890, Caroline Matilda (*d.* 1935), *d.* of J. McManus; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge; London Hospital; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Joint Editor with Dr. A. H. Mann of the Anthem Book in use in the Chapel of King's College, Cambridge; Senior Consulting Physician, Guy's Hospital; Member of General Council and Management Committee and Chairman of the Distribution Committee and Parliamentary Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Principal Officer of the University of London, 1920-26; Vice-Chancellor, 1917-19; Chairman of the Council of the Federated Superannuation System for Universities and of the Trust Fund Committee of King's College of Household and Social Science; a Crown member of the Court of the University of London; Vice-President of the Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics; one of the University of London Commissioners, 1926; late Director of the Faculty of Medicine in the Egyptian University; late member of the Voluntary Hospitals Commission and of the Departmental Committees on Post-Graduate Medical Education in London, on the Disinterested Management of Public Houses, and on the Royal Veterinary College; Chairman London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; a Governor of the Royal Holloway College; Chairman of Worthing Hospital; Deputy Chairman, Cowdray Club; Chairman, Clinical Research Association, Ltd. *Address:* Seighford, 25 Mill Road, West Worthing. *Club:* Athenæum.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Ernest Middleton, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; F.R.C.V.S.; Officier du Merite Agricole (France); *b.* 1878; *s.* of S. Perry; *m.* 1904, Gladys L. Weston; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Whitgift. Major, R.F.A. (T.A.); Lt.-Colonel, R.A.V.C. (T.A.); served European War, 4 Aug. 1914-Nov. 1919 (despatches four times, C.B.E.); Fellow of the Royal Society Medicine *Address:* Sutherlands, Sunnyside, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2444. *Club:* Roehampton.

PERRY, Lt.-Col. Francis Frederic, C.M.G. 1917; C.I.E. 1908; F.R.C.S.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1854; *s.* of Francis and Cecilia Perry; *m.* 1900, Hilda Madeleine, 2nd *d.* of D. Clunis Gordon; no *c.* Entered army, 1879; Major, 1891; Lt.-Col. 1899; officiated as Prof. of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, 1889 and 1894; Hon. Surgeon to Viceroy, 1901; Principal, 1904-9, and Professor of Surgery, 1886-1909, Lahore Medical College; Kt. of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917. *Recreations:* polo, big-game shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Grange, Headley, Hants.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Henry Marrian, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; (late R.A.M.C.); Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1933; Director and Professor of Pathology, Royal Army Medical College; Chairman, Army Pathology Advisory Committee; Member Chemical Defence Committee; *b.* 11 March 1884; *s.* of late John Perry and late Katherine Hegarty; *m.* 1912, Mary Eleanor, 2nd *d.* of late Edward Griffith Brewer; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Commissioned Royal Army Medical Corps, 1907; Captain, 1911; Major, 1919; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1921; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1931; Brevet Colonel, 1933; Colonel, 1934; Major-General, 1935; served Western Front 1914-18 as Regimental Medical Officer, Officer Commanding a Field Ambulance, and Assistant Adviser in Pathology; Professor, Royal Army Medical College, 1922-26; Director of Medical Scientific work under Egyptian Govt., 1926-30. *Publications:* Illustrations of Agglutination Method of Diagnosis, Lancet, April 1919; Medical Research Committee Report No. 24, 1919; Observations on Acute Infections in Egypt, Trans. Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1929; many articles on bacteriological and pathological subjects. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* Burwood Park Cottage, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey. *T.:* Walton-on-Thames 1688.

PERRY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh Whitchurch, K.C.M.G., cr. 1918; C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* Waddington, 2 Oct. 1861; *y. s.* of late Ven. George Gresley Perry, Archdeacon of Stow; *m.* 1891, Minna Grace (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of late Edward Reid Nelson Druce, Dover; one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1881; Army Ordnance Department, 1888; on Staff at War Office, 1905-9; served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., C.S.I., K.C.M.G., Legion d'Honneur); retired, 1920. *Address:* Faulkland Lodge, Ferndown, Dorset. *T.:* Ferndown 63. *Club:* United Service.

PERRY, The Most Rev. James De Wolf, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D.; Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; Bishop of Rhode Island since 1911; *b.* 3 Oct. 1871; *s.* of Rev. James De Wolf Perry, D.D., and Elizabeth Russell Tyson; *m.* 1908, Edith Dean Weir, New Haven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Germantown Academy, Pennsylvania; University of Pennsylvania; Harvard; Cambridge Theological School. Deacon, 1895; Priest, P.E. Church, 1896; Assistant Minister, Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., 1895-97; Rector, Christ Church, Fitchburg, Mass., 1897-1904; St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Ct., 1904-11; Chaplain 6th Mass. Infantry, 1898-1904; President, Trustees St. George's School, Newport, R.I.; St. Andrew's School, Barrington, R.I.; Member Phi Kappa Sigma. *Address:* 10 Brown Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Art, Providence; Century, New York.

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth Meikle, D.S.O. 1916; formerly Captain and Bt. Lieut.-Colonel Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 1884; *s.* of Aylesworth Bowen Perry, *q.v.*; *m.* 1920, Hilda, *d.* of late Denis Murphy, Ottawa; two *d.* *Educ.:* McGill University (B.A., B.Sc.). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* 1374 Pine Avenue, W., Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Mount Royal, University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

PERRY, Robert Grosvenor, C.B.E. 1917; J.P.; Director Imperial Smelting Corporation, Ltd.; *b.* 1873; 4th *s.* of late Henry Bracey Perry of Ley Hall, Handsworth; *m.* Ethel Constance (*d.* 1938), *y. d.* of late Colonel Stanley Arnold, C.B., of Barton House, Warickshire, and of Dungallon, Oban, N.B.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Head of His Majesty's Factory, Oldbury, 1914-19. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting, and in early life athletics. *Address:* Barton House, Moreton-in-Marsh, Glos.; 37 St. James's Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 4770. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Bath; Bembridge Sailing; Solent Yacht.

PERRY, Samuel Frederick, J.P.; Secretary Co-operative Party; *b.* Stockport, 29 June 1877; *s.* of Samuel Perry; *m.* 1st (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1931, Olive Elizabeth Gardner, Highgate. M.P. (Co-operative) Kettering, 1923-1924, and 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Minister of Health, 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to President Board of Trade, 1929; contested Stockport, 1920. *Address:* 56 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 9234, Perivale 2261.

PERRY, Rev. Stephen Nugent, T.D., M.A.; Surrogate; Hon. Canon of Manchester; *b.* Dublin, 30 Sep. 1861; *s.* of William Perry; *m.* 1st, 1889, Catherine Jane Halliday, Leeds; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. L. G. Baynton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Deacon, 1885; Priest, 1887; Curate of Hunslet Parish Church, Leeds, 1885-88; Parish Church, Preston, Lancs, 1888-92; Rector of St. Mark's, Holland Street, Manchester, 1892-1905; Rector of St. James's, Higher Broughton, 1905-37; Hon. Chaplain, 1st class, T.A., 1922; formerly Chaplain East Lancs R.E. and Acting Chaplain to the Leeds Rifles (3rd West York Volunteers). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 45 Parsonage Road, Heaton Moor, Stockport. *T.:* Heaton Moor 2909. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

PERRY, Sir William, Kt., cr. 1933; sheep-farmer; *b.* 1863; *m.* 1891, Margaret, *d.* of William Bridson. Member of N.Z. Meat Control Board since 1923; President, Royal Agricultural Society, New Zealand, from 1924; Chairman Massey Agricultural College, 1934-36. *Publication:* Sheep-farming in New Zealand. *Address:* Penrose, nr. Masterton, N.Z.

PERRY, Very Rev. William, M.A., D.D.; Dean of Edinburgh and Rector of Colinton since 1929; Canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1912; Chancellor since 1916; Lecturer, Edinburgh University since 1921; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1925-27, and Cambridge, 1931; Theol. Examiner Aberdeen University, 1924; *m.* Jessie Harvey (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Sir H. Littlejohn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theo. College. Ordained, 1893; Curate of Greenock, 1893; Old St. Paul, Edinburgh, 1895-7; Vice-Principal the College, 1897-99; Rector of St. John, Alloa, 1899-1903; Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1903-5; St. John's, Selkirk, 1906-10; St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1910-12; Principal, College of Scottish Episcopal Church. *Publications:* The Scottish Liturgy: its Value and History, 1918; 2nd ed. 1921; Providence and Life, 1919; Anthony Mitchell, Bishop of Aberdeen, 1920; George Hay Forbes, a Romance in Scholarship, 1927; The Scottish Prayer Book, 1929; The Oxford Movement in Scotland. *Address:* The Rectory, Colinton, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edin. 87042.

PERRY, William James, M.A.; D.Sc.; Reader in Cultural Anthropology in the Univ. of London; *s.* of Rev. Dr. Perry, late Headmaster of St. Anne's Schools, Redhill; *m.* 1915, Gwynllyan Lilian, *d.* of late D. Wykeham-Williams; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Reader in Comparative Religion in the University of Manchester, 1919-23; Upton Lecturer in the History of Religions, Manchester College, Oxford, 1924-27. *Publications:* The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia, 1918; The Children of the Sun, 1923; The Origin of Magic and Religion, 1923; The Growth of Civilisation, 1924; Gods and Men, 1927; The Primordial Ocean, 1935. *Address:* University College, Gower Street, W.C.1.

PERSHAD; *see* Prasad.

PERSHING, Gen. John Joseph, G.C.B., cr. 1918; General of the Armies of the United States, retired; *b.* Linn County, Missouri, 13 Sep. 1860; *m.* 1905, Frances, *d.* of Senator Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyoming; four *c.* (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of the Presidio, 27 Aug. 1915). *Educ.:* Kirksville Normal School; U.S. Military Academy. 2nd Lieut. 6th U.S. Cavalry, 1886; 1st Lieut. 10th Cavalry, 1892; Capt. 15th U.S. Cavalry, 1901; served Apache Indian Campaign, 1886; Sioux Campaign, 1890-91; Military Instructor, University of Nebraska, 1891-95; Instructor in Tactics, U.S. Military Academy, 1897-98; served in Santiago Campaign, 1898; Chief Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department, 1898-99; Philippine Islands, 1899-1903; Moro Campaigns, 1902-3; General Staff, 1903-6; Military Attaché, Tokio, 1905-6; was with Kuroki's Army in Manchuria, 1905; appointed General Officer in 1906; in Philippine Islands, 1909-13, as Military Governor Moro Province; command of 8th Brigade, Presidio, California, 1914; commanded border districts, 1914-16; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, 1916-17; Commander-in-Chief American Expeditionary Forces in Europe, June 1917-Sep. 1919 (Grand Cross Legion of Honour); Chief of Staff, United States Army, 1921-24; has many decorations and hon. degrees. *Publication:* My Experiences in the World War, 1931. *Address:* Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York; Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Washington.

PERSIA, Bishop in; *see* Thompson, Rt. Rev. W. J.

PERTH, 16th Earl of, cr. 1605; **STRATHALLAN,** 12th Viscount, cr. 1686; **(James) Eric Drummond,** P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. cr. 1934; K.C.M.G., cr. 1916; C.B., 1914; Baron Drummond of Cargill, 1488; Baron Maderty,

1609; Baron Drummond, 1686; Lord Drummond of Gilston, 1685; Lord Drummond of Rickertoun and Castlemaine, 1686; Hereditary Thane of Lennox, and Hereditary Steward of Menteith and Strathearn; British Ambassador to Italy since 1933; *b.* 17 Aug. 1876; *S.* half-brother, 1937; *m.* 1904, Hon. Angela Constable-Maxwell, *y. d.* of 11th Baron Herries; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Foreign Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1906-8 and 1908-10; Précis-Writer to Foreign Secretary, 1908 and 1910-11; one of the Private Secretaries to the Prime Minister, 1912-15; Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1915-19; Secretary General to League of Nations, 1919-33. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Strathallan, *q.v.* *Address:* British Embassy, Rome. *Club:* Travellers'.

PERTH, Archbishop of, since 1929, and Primate of Australia since 1935, **Most Rev. Henry Frewen Le Fanu;** *b.* 1 Apr. 1870; *s.* of W. R. Le Fanu, Commissioner of Public Works, Ireland; *m.* 1904, Margery Annette Ingle (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Rev. J. N. Dredge; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Keble College, Oxford, M.A. (2nd Class Honours School of History); D.D. (Lambeth); Wells College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of Poplar, 1894-99; resident Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1899-1901; Chaplain, Guy's Hospital, 1902-4; Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of St. John's Cathedral, Brisbane, 1905-15; Coadjutor Bishop of Brisbane, 1915-29; sub-prelate, Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* Church Office, Perth, W. Australia. *Club:* Weld, Perth, W.A.

PERTH (Australia), **R.C. Archbishop of;** *see* Prendiville, Most Rev. R.

PERTWEE, Paymaster Captain Herbert Guy, D.S.O. 1919; Royal Navy; Secretary to Deputy Chief of the Naval Staff; *b.* 28 July 1893; *s.* of H. A. Pertwee, Gt. Yarmouth; *g. s.* of J. Pertwee, The Old Hall, Boreham, near Chelmsford; *m.* 1921, Carmen, 2nd *d.* of late T. Waddon-Martyn of Stoke, Devonport; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham's School, Holt. Joined Royal Navy, 1911; Falkland Islands action in H.M.S. Carnarvon, 1914; joined staff of Commodore Tyrwhitt in H.M.S. Arethusa, 1915; and subsequent flagships of the Harwich Force for 3 years (clasps); secretary to Commodore, Persian Gulf and Mesopotamia Division, and later the Caspian Naval Force, 1918-19 (clasps, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, 3rd class, Russian Order of Stanislaus, 2nd class, with swords); naval secretary of Naval and Military Commission to Persia, 1920-21 (Naval G.S. medal and clasp); Staff of C.-in-C., The Nore, 1921-24; Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924-26; Secretary to Rear-Admiral, First Battle Squadron, 1926-27; Staffs of C.s-in-C., Portsmouth, Atlantic Fleet, and Mediterranean Fleet, 1928-31; Secretary to Vice-Adm. Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1932-34. *Recreations:* archæology, tennis. *Address:* Admiralty, S.W.1.; 1 St. Jude's Close, Southsea.

PERTWEE, Roland; dramatic author; formerly an actor. *Plays:* Seein' Reason, 1913; Swank, The Return of Imry, Falling Upstairs, Vantage Out, 1914; Early Birds, Postal Orders, 1916; Ten Minutes' Tension, 1917; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop, *q.v.*), 1921; I Serve, 1922; revised The Creaking Chair, 1924; wrote Interference (with Harold Dearden); Hell's Loose, 1929; Heat Wave, 1929; Pursuit, 1930; A Prince of Romance, 1932; (with J. Hastings Turner) This Inconstancy, 1933; has also written several short stories and novels. *Address:* 86 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 8244.

PERUGINI, Mark Edward; F.J.I.; Author; *b.* London; *g.s.* of Leonardo Perugini, composer; *s.* of Edward Charles Perugini and Florence Hunter, both on London stage, 1868-1879; *m.* 1st, 1913, Violet Mary (*d.* 1920), *d.* of late Comte de Montravel; 2nd, 1930, Irene Rose Dale, *née* Mawer. *Educ.:* City of London School. Early years in commercial life, relinquished for journalism; became Private Secretary to late Justin McCarthy; joined Editorial staff of Lady's Pictorial, subsequently Editor for some years; War Service, Lieut., R.N.V.R.; has lectured on history of Dance and Ballet at University of London, and Mary Ward Settlement, 1938. *Publications:* Selections from William Blake; The Flame; The Drum; Mime; Poems by C. and M. Lamb; Victorian Days and Ways, 1932; The Omnibus-Box, 1933; A Pageant of the Dance and Ballet, 1935; many signed articles in British and American press. *Address:* c/o Institute of Journalists, Tudor Street, E.C.4.

PERY, family name of **Earl of Limerick.**

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Arthur Francis Gore, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1909, Evangeline, *d.* of Capt. John William St. John Hughes; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Redeemer of Greece, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, Legion of Honour, Military Medal of Greece); Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; A.A. and Q.M.G. 2nd Division, 1930-33; Brigadier in charge of Administration, Northern Command, 1934-37; retired pay, 1937. *Address:* Heathfield, Berry Head Road, Brixham, S. Devon.

PERY-KNOX-GORE, Major Ivan Cokayne, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late R.A.; *b.* 15 Sep. 1886. *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1907; Major, 1917; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Hafod Lon, Menai Bridge, Anglesey.

PESHALL, Rev. Charles John Eyre, C.B.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); Rector of Great Mongeham, Kent, since 1936; *b.* Nov. 1881; *e. s.* of the Rev. Samuel Peshall, Oldberrow, Warwickshire; *m.* 1919, Beatrice, *e. d.* of Ludford Docker, Alveston Leys, Stratford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1904; Curate of Atherstone, 1904-7; Tormohun, 1907-1908; Chaplain, R.N., 1908; Archdeacon Chaplain of the Fleet, 1933-35; Hon. Chap. to the King, 1934-35; has served in H.M.S. Black Prince, Encounter, St. George, Cornwallis, Repulse, Victory, and Royal Marine Barracks; present in Vindictive attack by night on Zeebrugge, April 1918 (D.S.O.). *Publication:* part-author The Immortal Gamble, 1917. *Address:* Great Mongeham Rectory, Deal. *T.:* Deal 346. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETAIN, Philippe, Maréchal de France, 1918; Grand Cross of Legion of Honour; Medaille Militaire; Membre du Conseil Supérieur de La Guerre; membre de l'Académie des Sciences morales et politiques, 1919; member of the Academie Française, 1929; *b.* Cauchy le Tour, Pas-de-Calais, 24 April 1856; *m.* 1920, Madame Hardon. *Educ.:* Ecole de St. Cyr. left in 1878 as a Lieutenant; passed through the Ecole de Guerre; a Lieutenant and a Captain in the Chasseurs Alpins; was attached to the Staff of the 15th Corps, then to the Military Governor of Paris; as a Major, a teacher in the Firing School, Chalons, 1900; Teacher, Ecole de Guerre, 1901; Commandant le 33o régiment d'infanterie à Arras; at the head of the 4th Brigade at St. Omer, per interim, as a Colonel, 1914; Brigadier-General Aug. 1914 (Charleroi); commanded the 6th Division of Infantry (Marne), the 33rd Army Corps, 20 Oct. 1914; stormed Carency, May 1915; took command of the 2nd Army, June 1915; in charge of operations in front of Verdun, Feb.-May 1916; commanded a group of Armies, May 1916; General-in-Chief, May 1917; Inspector-General of the French Army, 1922-1931; Secretary of War, France, 1934. *Publication:* Verdun, 1930. *Address:* 8 Boulevard des Invalides, Paris.

PETAVEL, James William; Educational Colonies research Work of Hyderabad State Co-operation Department; *b.* 10 Jan. 1870; *s.* of Rev. W. Petavel, London and Neuchatel; *m.* 1896; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:*

H.M. School Ship Conway, Liverpool; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Received commission in Royal Engineers, 1889; served on Bombay defences, Indian Public Works Dept., Queen's Own Sappers and Miners; Adjutant on return home 1895 to 1st West Yorks R.E. (Terr.); retired, 1900; then coach in military subjects for Staff College and Promotion Exams., at the Cavalry School, Netheravon; founder, 1911, and Hon. Secretary with J. B. Pennington, I.C.S., retired, of the Educational Colonies Association; Principal, Maharajah of Cossimbazar's Polytechnic Institute, 1916-1928; Holder of a special Lectureship on the Poverty Problem in Calcutta University, 1920-28; President, Indian Match Manufacturers' Association, 1923-1928; Editor of Bread and Freedom. *Publications:* A Coming Revolution; Christianity and Progress; Administrative Efficiency and What it Might Give Us; The Other Great Illusion; The Folly of Class War; Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruction; Self-Goverment and the Bread Problem (two editions); Unemployment (two eds.); The Plan of the Educational Colonies Association; The Coming Triumph of Christian Civilization, 1912; Rien Ne Vous Serait Impossible (in French); joint translator with Kiran Chandra Sen, of Behula, The Indian Pilgrim's Progress; joint author with the same, of books on match manufacturing in India; The Wonderful Opportunity in India, second edition, 1930; The Colony Solution, 1933; A Labour Army Plan for India's Youths (2 editions), 1934; United Communities Socialism and Education, paper read to All India Educational Conference, Delhi, 1934; The Coming Great Change in Education, Mysore State Commerce and Industries Department; Good Employment for the Educated Classes, Hyderabad State Cooperation Department; Some Facts Relating to Educational Employment, Baroda State Education Department, 1937. *Recreations:* riding and sailing. *Address:* Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

PETER, Sir John Charles, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; *b.* 8 April 1863; *s.* of late John Peter, Beauly, Scotland; *m.* 1900, Alice Hope, *d.* of late Captain W. Chimmo, R.N., Westdowne, Weymouth; no *c.* *Club:* Thatched House.

PETERBOROUGH, Bishop of, since 1927; **Rt. Rev. Claude Martin Blagden;** *b.* 18 April 1874; 6th *s.* of Rev. H. C. Blagden; *m.* 1st, 1905, Edith Daisy (*d.* 1918), *y. d.* of Henry A. Hassall of Bebington, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Evelyn Hester, *yr. d.* of late William Dewar and Mrs. Dewar, Horton House, Rugby; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods., 1894; 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1896; B.A. 1896; M.A., 1899; D.D. 1927; Lecturer of Christ Church, Oxford, 1896; Student, 1898-1912; Censor, 1900-1905; Lecturer and Assist. Chaplain of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1907-12; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Oxford, 1901-12; Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1905-7, 1933-35; Examiner in Honour School of Theology, 1911-12-13; Proctor in Convocation, Worcester, 1918; Coventry, 1919; Canon of Coventry, 1918-20; Archdeacon of Warwick, 1920-23; of Coventry, 1923-27. *Publications:* The Epistles of Peter, John, and Jude, 1910. *Address:* The Palace, Peterborough. *T.A.:* Peterborough. *T.:* Peterborough 2492.

PETERBOROUGH, Assistant Bishop of; *see* Lang, Rt. Rev. N. M.

PETERBOROUGH, Dean of; *see* Simpson, Very Rev. James G.

PETERKIN, Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Charles Duncan, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; Advocate in Aberdeen since 1914; *b.* 14 June 1887; *yr. s.* of late Henry Peterkin, Solicitor, Aberdeen; *m.* 1918, Netta Macgregor, adopted *d.* of Sir Thomas Jaffrey, *q.v.*; no *c.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University, M.A., LL.B. Served European War with 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders in France and Flanders as Capt. and Maj. 1915-17; Administrative Commandant of Railheads (Lieutenant-Colonel) 2nd Army, 1918; British Army of the Rhine, 1919 (despatches twice, C.B.E.); Commanded 4th Bn. The Gordon Highlanders (T.A.) 1924-28; Brevet Colonel, Feb. 1928. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 64 Rubislaw Den South, Aberdeen. *T.A.*; Peterkin, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 2259. *Club:* Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PETERKIN, Julia; *b.* Lawrens County, South Carolina, 31 Oct. 1880; *d.* of Julius Mood and Alma Archer; *m.* 1903, William George Peterkin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Converse College, Spartanburg, S.C. Has lived at Lang Syne Plantation, near Fort Motte, S.C., since marriage; as mistress of a cotton plantation days were full; several hundred negroes, descendants of slaves, her husband, son and self, made up its population; this plantation has been her career; what she has written about its negroes is her effort to record the life there. *Publications:* A Plantation Christmas; Green Thursday; Black April; Scarlet Sister Mary; Bright Skin; Roll, Jordan, Roll; a score or more of stories, articles have been published in magazines. *Recreations:* fox hunting, shooting, swimming, tennis, dancing, playing cards. *Address:* Lang Syne Plantation, Fort Motte, S.C., U.S.A. *T.:* 185-1-2 St. Matthews, S.C. *Clubs:* Afternoon Music, Columbia; Cosmopolitan, New York; Daughter of American Revolution; Daughter of Confederacy.

PETERKIN, Lt. Col. Montagu J. G.; *see* Grant Peterkin.

PETERS, Arthur, C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; Alderman of Croydon County Borough Council; *s.* of James Peters, Brighton; *m.* 1904, Annie, *d.* of Alfred Lowe, Blakeney, Glos. Joint Hon. Secretary Parliamentary Recruiting Committee, 1914-17; Mayor of Croydon, 1935-1937. *Address:* The Homestead, Hartland Way, Croydon.

PETERS, Rev. Canon Arthur E. G.; Vicar of Bremhill, with Foxham and Highway, since 1917; Rural Dean of Avebury since 1925; Prebendary of Durnford, and Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1930; *b.* 12 Feb. 1866; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, Vicar (formerly) of Burstock, Dorset, and Mary Ann Rudge, of Ewelme; *m.* Jessie Catherine Loftus, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Worcester College, Oxford. Curate of Gillingham, Dorset, 1891-95; St. Alban's, Fulham, 1895-98; Member (and later Warden) of St. Andrew's Society, 1898-1906; Chaplain (domestic) to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1901; (hon.) 1906-11; Vicar of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 1906-17; Rural Dean of Marlborough, 1912-17. *Address:* Bremhill Vicarage, Calne, Wilts. *T.A.:* Bremhill, Calne. *T.:* Calne 119. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETERS, Sir Byron; *see* Peters, Sir L. B.

PETERS, Edwin Arthur, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon to the Nose, Throat, and Ear Department, University College Hospital, and Bolingbroke Hospital, London; *m.* M. R. A. Mains; one *s.* three *d.* *Address:* 41 Wimpole Street, W.1.; *T.:* Welbeck 9720; Ingleside, Netley Abbey.

PETERS, Commander Frederic Thornton, D.S.O. 1915; D.S.C. 1917; R.N., retired list. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., D.S.C.). *Club:* United Service.

PETERS, Major John Weston Parsons, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E.; *b.* 1864; *s.* of W. P. Peters, of Yeabridge House, S. Petherton, Somerset; *m.* 1897, Mary Bertram Brunton (*d.* 1922). *Educ.:* Winchester; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Formerly Major 7th Dragoon Guards; Major Reserve of Officers; served Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1889-90 (medal with clasp); Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp); S. African War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps; King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-1916 (despatches, D.S.O.); a Director of Houlder Line (Limited) and of Bergl. Australia (Limited). *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETERS, Sir (Lindsley) Byron, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; late Chairman Engineer and Works Supply Committee, War Office; Director The

Patent Impermeable Millboard Co. Ltd.; The Pelepah Valley Johore Rubber Estates, Ltd.; The Kota Tingg Rubber Co. Ltd.; The Sigiting Rubber Estates, Ltd.; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1898, Jessie Emmaline, *d.* of Henry Halsted, The Warren, Chichester. *Address:* The Raswell, Hascombe, Surrey.

PETERS, Rudolph Albert, M.C.; F.R.S. 1935; Whitley Professor of Biochemistry, University of Oxford; Fellow Trinity College, Oxford; *s.* of Albert Edward Peters, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Agnes Malvena Watts; *m.* 1917, Frances W. Vérel; two *s.* *Educ.:* Warden House, Deal; Wellington College, Berks; King's College, London; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. M.A. Cantab., 1914; M.D. 1919, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; M.A., Oxon (by decree), 1923; late Drosier Fellow and Tutor Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Thruston Medal, 1918; Benn. W. Levy Student Biochemistry, Cambridge, 1912-13; late Dunn Lecturer and Senior Demonstrator Biochemistry, Cambridge; Member Biochemical and Physiological Societies and British Medical Association; R.A.M.C. (S.R.) 1915-18 (M.C. and bar, Brevet-Major, despatches). *Publications:* communications to scientific journals. *Address:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 6991.

PETERS, Sidney John; M.P. (L.) Huntingdonshire, 1929-31 (L. Nat.) since 1931; Solicitor; *b.* Cambridge, 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Herbert Peters, Cambridge, and Annie M. Wright; *m.* 1912, Essie, *d.* of late Ald. F. W. Mills, Cambridge; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge County High School; Camb. and Dublin Univs. M.A., LL.B. Camb., M.A., LL.D. Dublin. Secretary and Legal Adviser to Central Council Forage Department for Civil Supplies during War, and Executive Officer, Controlling Department, for same under Board of Trade; formerly Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Mines, now Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Labour. *Address:* Hilton House, Hilton, Hunts; 2 Free School Lane, Cambridge. *T.A.:* Peters, Solr. Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5115. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETERS, William, C.M.G.; H. M. Senior Trade Commissioner in S. Africa since 1935; *b.* 1889; *s.* of James Seaton Peters, Beltonford, Dunbar; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of James Strachan, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Commercial Secretary, 1919; Assistant Agent, British Commercial Mission to Russia, 1921-24; Commercial Secretary to British Mission, Moscow, 1924-27; Commercial Secretary, H.B.M. Legation, Stockholm, 1928-1929; United Kingdom Trade Commissioner in the Irish Free State, 1929-35. *Address:* P.O. Box 1346, Capetown.

PETERSON, John Carlos Kennedy, C.I.E. 1919; B.A. (Oxon); *b.* Mahableshwar, India, 28 March 1876; *s.* of late Dr. Peter Peterson, LL.D., Bombay; *m.* Flora, *d.* of A. D. Campbell; four *s.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Dulwich; Magdalen College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1899-1919; Under-Secretary and officiating Secretary, Finance Department, Government of Bengal, 1906-8; special duty, Political Department, 1909; district judge, Purulia, 1910-12; first land acquisition collector, Calcutta, 1912-16; officiating Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1917; Director of Industries and Controller of Munitions, Bengal, Government of India, 1917-19; Director, Tata Sons, Limited, Bombay, 1919-31. *Publications:* Burdwan District Gazeteer; Manual of Land Acquisition, Practice and Procedure; Her Daughter, a comedy in three acts; In the Clouds, a comedy in three acts; Mary of Scots, a tragedy. *Address:* 62 Avenue Elizabeth, Le Zoute, Belgium.

PETERSON, Sir Maurice Drummond, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1933; H.M. Ambassador to Iraq since 1938; *b.* 10 Mar. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Sir William Peterson, K.C.M.G., and late Lisa, *e. d.* of late Wm. Ross of Glenearn, Perthshire; *m.* 1927, Eleanor Angel, 2nd *d.* of Rev. H. W. L. O'Rorke, The Manor, North Litchfield, Whitchurch, Hants; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A. (First Class Honours in Modern History, 1911; M.A. 1924). Entered Foreign Office, 1913; has served at Washington, Prague, Tokio, Cairo, and Madrid; Private Secretary to the Rt. Hon. A. J. Balfour at the Washington Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; acting High Commissioner for Egypt, 1934; H.M. Minister to Bulgaria, 1936-38. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* British Embassy, Baghdad. *Clubs:* St. James's, Bath.

PETHERICK, Maurice, M.A.; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth since 1931; *b.* 5 Oct. 1894; *s.* of George and Edith Petherick. *Educ.:* St. Peter's Court, Broadstairs; Marlborough College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Lt. Royal 1st Devon Yeomanry, 1914; invalided out, 1915; served in Foreign Office, 1916-17; recommissioned Royal Scots Greys, 1917; served in France, 1918; contested (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1929. *Publication:* Captain Culverin, 1932. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, travel. *Address:* 18 Gledhow Gardens, S.W.5.; Porthpean House, St Austell, Cornwall. *Clubs:* United University, Bucks.

PETHICK - LAWRENCE, Rt. Hon. Frederick William, P.C. 1937; M.A.; M.P. (Lab.) E. Edinburgh since 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 28 Dec. 1871; *s.* of Alfred Lawrence; *m.* 1901, Emmeline (author of My Part in a Changing World, 1938), *d.* of late Henry Pethick, Weston-super-Mare. *Educ.:* Eton (Captain of the Oppidans, 1891); Trinity College, Cambridge. 4th Wrangler, 1894; 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, 1895; 2nd Smith's Prizeman, 1896; President of the Union, 1896; Adam Smith Prizeman for Economics, 1897; Fellow of Trinity, 1897; went round the world; lived in the Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1899-1901; selected L.U. candidate for N. Lambeth, but retired owing to opposition to S. African War, 1900; obtained a controlling interest in The Echo newspaper, 1901; edited the paper, 1902-5, and when it ceased paid the staff and the creditors out of his own pocket; editor of Labour Record and Review, 1905-7; joint-editor of Votes for Women, 1907-14; sentenced to nine months' imprisonment in 1912 for conspiracy in connection with one of the militant demonstrations of women suffragists; became Hon. Treasurer of U.D.C., 1916; contested South Aberdeen as peace-by-negotiation candidate, April 1917, and South Islington for Labour, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) West Leicester 1923-31; Financial Secretary to the Treasury, 1929-31. *Publications:* Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; The Man's Share; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise and Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; (joint) The Heart of the Empire; Reformers' Year Book, 1904-8; This Gold Crisis, 1931; The Finance Chapter in Twelve Studies in U.S.S.R., 1932; The Money Muddle and the Way Out, 1933; various pamphlets and articles on mathematics, economics, free trade, woman suffrage, etc. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, billiards. *Address:* 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.A.:* Pethlawro-Holb, London. *T.:* Holborn 7087; Fourways, Rad Lane, Gomshall, Surrey. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Queen's.

PETIGARA, Khan Bahadur Kavasji Jamshedji, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1931; I.S.O. 1926; J.P.; I.P.; Retired, 1936; Estate Manager of Prince Aly Khan, Aga Khan Building, Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay; *b.* 24 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Jamshedji Nusserwanji Petigara and Dhunbaiji Bastavalla; *m.* Avanbai, *d.* of Jehangirshaw Ardeshir Taleyarkhan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Surat; Bombay. Started career as a Sub Inspector of Police in the Bombay City C.I.D., and gradually went through all the grades; promoted to the Indian Police Service, 1928. *Address:* Dhun Villa, 21 Palli Hill, Bandra, Bombay, India. *T.:* 89542, 27741 (Office). *Clubs:* Orient, City Police, Bombay.

PETIT, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1890; *b.* 24 June 1901; *s.* of Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, 2nd Bt., and Dinbai, *d.* of Sir J. Jeejeebhoy, 3rd Bt.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1928, Sylla, *d.* of late R. D. Tata; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xaviers, Bombay; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925. *Heir:* *s.* Nasserwanjee Dinshaw Petit, *b.* 13 Aug. 1934. *Address:* Petit Hall, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India.

PETIT, Rev. Oliver Stanley, Hon. C.F.; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham and Canon of Birmingham Cathedral since 1920; *b.* June 1874; *s.* of Joseph Letiere and Martha Sheldon Petit; *m.* 1st, 1897, Jane Mills; 2nd, Catharine Jameson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Privately; Oxford University. Curate in Potteries; Vicar of Kingsbury, Warwickshire; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham; War service 1914-18; Vicar of Yardley, Worcestershire; Rural Dean of Solihull, 1920; Vicar of Harborne 1923. *Publication:* Priest and Layman; Youth shows but Half; Editor of Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1911-20 and again 1937. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* 32A Augustus Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

PETIT, Rev. Paul, M.A.; Hon. Canon of Canterbury Cathedral since 1904; General Licence Diocese London since 1890; *b.* 25 Dec. 1856. *Educ.:* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. B.A. Theological Honours, 1882; M.A. 1885; Deacon, 1882; Priest, 1883; Curate of St. Luke, Cambridge, 1882-84; Aylesford, Kent, 1884-85; Manchester Cathedral, 1885-87; Priest-Vicar Lichfield Cathedral, and Chaplain and Lecturer Lichfield Theological College, 1887-89; 1st Warden of the Training College for Lay Workers under the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1889-93; Chief Secretary, Additional Curates Society, 1893-1932; Member Archbishops' Committee on Church Finance, 1909-14; Member Central Board of Finance, 1915-21, Member Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1913-27. *Address:* 121 St. George's Square, S.W.1.

PETMAN, Charles Earle Bevan, C.I.E. 1919; B.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-law; Advocate of the High Court at Lahore; *b.* 9 Sep. 1866; *s.* of late Henry Charles Bevan Petman; *m.* 1926, Amy, *widow* of John William Hensley, late Director of Indian Government Telegraphs, and *d.* of late Rev. Edwin Pope. *Educ.:* private; Trin. Coll., Camb. Asst. Legal Remembrancer to Govt., Punjab, 1899; Sole Commissioner by the Govt. of India to inquire into frauds in the Commissariat Department, 1900; Govt. Advocate, Punjab, 1909; resigned, 1919; Judge of the High Court at Lahore, 1919; resigned, 1920. *Publications:* Revisions of the Govt. of India Public Works Department Contract Manual; Report on frauds in the Commissariat Department. *Recreations:* gardening, shooting, motoring, founder and first Master of the Lahore Hunt, 1903-4. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Punjab, Lahore.

PETO, Sir Basil, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 Aug. 1862; *s.* of Sir S. Morton Peto, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1892, Mary Matilda Annie (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Captain T. C. Baird; three *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Building contractor; partner Peto Brothers, Pimlico, 1884-91; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 1892-1904; works managing director and engaged in mining and buying Plumbago; spent nearly a year in the United States and Canada, 1884; twice visited since; four times visited India and Ceylon. Chief Commissioner (unpaid) Belgian Refugee Affairs, 1916; M.P. (C.) Devizes Division, Wilts, Jan. 1910-Dec. 1918; Barnstaple Division of Devon, 1922-23 and 1924-35. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Heir:* *s.* (James) Michael [Major late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 8 May 1894; *m.* 1920 Frances, *e. d.* of late Rev. W. H. Carnegie; one *d.*]. *Address:* Gatehouse, Iford, Bradford-on-Avon. *T.:* Bradford-on-Avon 2228. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Geoffrey Kelsall, C.B.E. 1919; Chairman of Food Council and of Consumers' Committees for Great Britain and for England since 1936; Member of Wheat Commission and Market Supply Commission; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. H. Peto, Dunkinty, Elgin; *m.* 1903, Pauline, *d.* of William Quirin, Boston, U.S.A., and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. R. Cokayne-Frith, 15th Hussars; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (Scholar). Late Captain, Royal Wilts Yeomanry; late Deputy-Controller of Contracts, Ministry of Munitions; M.P. (U.) Frome Division of Somerset, 1924-29, Bilston Div., Wolverhampton, 1931-35; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Colonel G. Lane-Fox, Secretary of Mines, 1926-27; to Earl Winterton, Under-Secretary of State for India, 1928-29; and to Rt. Hon. Walter Runciman, President of Board of Trade, 1931-35; Chairman of Gifts Coupons Committee, 1933; Chairman of International Copyright Committee, 1935; Member of Commission on Pensions for Unmarried Women, 1938; Director Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* sports, games, gardens. *Address:* 48 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4547; Sandford Park, Sandford St. Martin, Oxford. *T.:* Great Tew 38. *Club:* Carlton.

PETO, Gladys Emma; Black and White and Poster Artist; *b.* Cannon Court, Maidenhead, Berkshire, 19 June 1890; *o. d.* of William Peto and Mary J. Reeves; *m.* 1922, Major C. L. Emmerson, R.A.M.C., *o. s.* of Dr. J. B. Emmerson of Biggleswade, Beds. *Educ.:* Harvington College, Ealing. Commenced to study art at the Maidenhead Art School in 1908 and at the London School of Art, Kensington, in 1911; illustrated Simple Simon, by A. Neil Lyons, 1913; the works of Louisa Alcott, 1914; humorous drawings appeared weekly in the Sketch, 1915-26, also numerous illustrations in various periodicals and advertisement drawings and posters; has designed fabrics, pottery, costumes, and scenery; lived abroad in Malta, Egypt and Cyprus, 1924-28 and in India, 1933-38. *Publications:* Gladys Peto's Children's Annual; Gladys Peto's Children's Book; The China Cow, 1928; Malta and Cyprus, 1928; Egypt of the Sojourner, 1928; Gladys Peto's Bedtime Stories, 1931; Gladys Peto's Twilight Stories, 1932; Gladys Peto's Girls' Own Stories, 1933; Gladys Peto's Sunshine Tales, 1935; The Four-Leaved Clover, 1938. *Recreations:* books and old furniture. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 32 Westbourne Grove, W.2.

PETO, Comdr. Sir Henry, Francis Morton, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1885; R.N., retired; *b.* 18 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late Morton Kelsall Peto and Olive Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Hon. Francis Maude; *S.* uncle 1938; *m.* 1910, Edith, *d.* of late George Berners Ruck Keene; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Henry George Morton, *b.* 29 April 1920. *Address:* Glebe House, Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset. *T.:* Powerstock 235.

PETO, Mrs Ralph H.; *see* Lichnowsky Princess Mechtilde.

PETRE; family name of **Baron Petre.**

PETRE, 17th Baron (*cr.* 1603), **Joseph William Lionel Petre;** *b.* 5 June 1914; *s.* of 16th Baron and Catherine (who *m.* 2nd, 1921, Sir F. C. Rasch, *q.v.*), *d.* of late Hon. John and Lady Margaret Boscawen, Ingatestone Hall, Essex; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir:* *c.* Maj. Edward Henry Petre, *q.v.* *Address:* Ingatestone Hall, Essex.

See also Earl of Granard, Col. D. M. King, Baron Trevor.

PETRE, Major Edward Henry, late Suffolk Regt.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Francis William Petre and Margaret, *e. d.* of E. Bowes Cargill of Dunedin, N.Z.; *g.-g.s.* of 11th and *c.* and *heir-pres.* of 17th Baron Petre.

PETRE, Major Henry Aloysius, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Squadron Commander R.A.F.; *b.* 12 June 1884; *e. s.* of Sebastian Henry Petre and Elise, *d.* of W. Edmund Sibeth, *g.s.* of Hon. H. W. Petre of the Manor House, Writtle; *m.* 1929, Kathleen Coad, *d.* of Robert L. Defries, 173 Roxborough Street East, Toronto. *Educ.:* Mount St. Mary's College, Chesterfield. Admitted a solicitor, 1905; took up aviation, 1910; went to Australia to found Australian Flying Corps, Dec. 1912; served in Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches 5 times, M.C., D.S.O.); transferred from Australian Flying Corps to R.A.F. 1918; retired from R.A.F.,

1919; joined firm of Blount Petre & Co., Solicitors; obtained British Glider Duration Record with flight of 3 hrs. 28 mins. 5 secs., 24 May 1931. *Recreations:* aviation, yachting, skiing. *Address:* 38 South Lodge, Grove End Road, N.W.8. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PETRE, Colonel Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 27 Oct. 1861; *s.* of Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1899, Marjorie (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Richard Arthur Hamilton Seymour; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oratory School, Edgbaston; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Rifle Brigade, 1882; Capt. 1891; Major, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1909; served S. African War, 1900, in Cape Colony and Orange Free State (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); commanded 3rd Batt., 1909-13; retired, 1913; commanded 11th S. Bn. Rifle Brigade, 1915-16; on active service in France and Belgium, 1915-16 (despatches twice, C.M.G., O.B.E.); Bt. Colonel, 1916; Commanded Training Batt. R.B., 1916-18; holds Coronation medal. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 44 First Avenue, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 3811. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Union, Brighton.

PETRE, Maude D. M.; *d.* of Hon. Arthur Petre and Lady Catherine Howard. *Educ.:* at home. Began writing at nineteen; did various religious works, in particular Ethiopium Servus: a study of the life of St. Peter Claver and Where Saints have trod; entered into the Modernist movement; has nursed a good deal in France and England during War; resides a part of the year at the Abbaye de Pontigny (Youne) where she assists in the direction of a centre of intellectual and international relations. *Publications:* The Soul's Orbit; Catholicism and Independence; Life of George Tyrrell (whose executor she is); Modernism—its Failure and its Fruits; Reflections of a Non-Combatant; Democracy at the Cross Roads; National Morality and the League of Nations; The Two Cities; Biography of the Ninth Lord Petre and history of English Catholics of His Time; My Way of Faith; Von Hügel and Tyrrell: The Story of a Friendship; various articles in Hibbert Journal, Nineteenth Century, Dublin Review and Ricerche Religiose (Rome). *Address:* Erewhon, Storrington, Pulborough, Sussex.

PETRE, Lt.-Col. O. H. P.; *see* Turville-Petre.

PETRE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Roderic Loraine, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Comdt. Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, since 1938; *o. s.* of late F. Loraine Petre, O.B.E.; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1922, Katharine, *o. d.* of Herbert Bryans, Bradford Priory, Wilts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside Coll.; Sandhurst. Joined S. Wales Borderers, 1907; served siege and capture of Tsingtau, 1914, Gallipoli Campaign, 1915, Mesopotamia and capture of Baghdad, 1916-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Staff-Captain, 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915-18; G.S.O.2 and Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1928; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1929; accelerated promotion into Dorset Regiment as Lt.-Col. 1932; commanded 2nd Bn. The Dorset Regiment, 1932-35; Col. 1935; Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1935-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PETRE, Rear-Adm. Walter Reginald Glynn, D.S.O. 1917; late R.N.; *b.* Dec. 1873; *y. s.* of late Sir George Glynn Petre, K.C.M.G., C.B.; *m.* 1906, Agnes Marie, *y. d.* of late Captain Eugene Cadic of Rennes, France; four *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1887; Midshipman, 1889; Sub-Lieut. 1894; Lieut. 1896; Commander, 1907; Captain, June 1915; served Persian Gulf, 1897 (thanks of Indian Govt.); served in boat expedition to capture pirates in Persian Gulf for pearl trade; Commander of Leviathan, which escorted South African troops home; European War (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Command of Minelayers in North Sea; Senior Officer of Minelayers in the Mediterranean after evacuation of Gallipoli for mining operations; British Captain of the Port, Constantinople, 1921-22; retired list, 1923; Senior Allied Captain of the Port at Constantinople under the Allied occupation, 1921-23; retired March 1923 at his own request. *Address:* Pinecroft, St. George's Road, Weybridge, Surrey. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PETRI, Egon; Hon. Mus. D., Manchester, 1938; Concert-Pianist and Piano Teacher; *b.* 23 March 1881; *s.* of Henri Petri and Katharina Tornauer; *m.* 1905, Maria Schoen; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leipzig; Dresden. At the age of 5, received violin instruction from mother, then from father; started piano when 7; when 11, pupil of Teresa Carreno; when 18, played 2nd violin in father's quartette and in Dresden Opera under Schuch; composition with Hermann Kretzchmar and Felix Draeseke, Organ with Uso Seifert, also French Horn, 1901 Master-class at Weimar, given by Ferruccio Busoni, friend of parents since 1886; first piano recitals in 1902; first appearance in London 1903 (under Sir Henry Wood); Professor at the Royal Manchester College of Music, 1905; Berlin, 1911; Zakopane (Poland), 1917; Professor Conservatorium at Basle, 1920; Prof. Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1921; Tours in Russia, 1923-28; left Hochschule in 1925, settled in Zakopane; first tour in America, 1932. *Publications:* Bach's Piano Works (with Busoni and Mugellini); Kadenzas for Mozart-Concertos. *Address:* 28 Horbury Crescent, W.11. *T.:* Park 7539; Wantule, Zakopane, Poland.

PETRIDES, Sir Philip Bertie, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice, Gold Coast, since 1936; *b.* 1881; 3rd *s.* of late D.N. Petrides, Sydenham; *m.* Clare, *er. d.* of George Cosens, Sydenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College, Brussels. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1906; practised at Common Law Bar, 1906-16; Legal Adviser and Crown Prosecutor, Seychelles, 1916; acting Chief Justice, Seychelles, July 1916-March 1917, May-Oct. 1918, and Dec. 1918-Nov. 1919; Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1920-24; administered the Government of Seychelles, March 1921-Sep. 1922; Attorney-General of Nyasaland, 1924; Acting Judge of Nyasaland, June-Dec. 1925; Puisne judge of Supreme Court of Nigeria, 1926-30; Chief Justice, Mauritius, 1930-36. *Publication:* Petrides' Students' Cases. *Recreations:* golf and bridge. *Address:* Accra, Gold Coast.

PETRIE, Ven. Alan Julian; Vicar of Akaroa since 1937, and Archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton, N.Z., since 1934; *b.* 30 May 1888; *s.* of James Andrew Petrie and Rosalie Miriam Brooke Hickson; *m.* 1916, Gladys Muriel Parkinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Dunedin, N.Z.; L.Th. Durham. Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Priest-in-charge Owaka, 1913-14; Curate, St Matthew's, Dunedin, 1914-17; Chaplain to the Forces, 1917-18; Vicar of Mount Somers, 1919-21; Vicar of Lyttelton, 1921-28; of Ashburton, 1928-37; Chaplain 2nd Class (Lt.-Col.), 1933. *Address:* The Vicarage, Akaroa, New Zealand.

PETRIE, Alfred Alexander Webster, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Lond.); F.R.C.S.E.; Physician to and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross Hospital; Medical Superintendent, Banstead Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders; *b.* 9 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Lt.-Colonel A. E. Petrie; *m.* 1926, Joyce Victoria Sarah Williams; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; University of Edinburgh. Qualified Medicine, 1908; usual Hospital appointments; Temp. Captain R.A.M.C., 1915-19; late Deputy Medical Superintendent and Lecturer, Maudsley Hospital; Chairman Education Committee Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Fellow Royal Society Medicine. *Publications:* Chapters on Pathology and Bacteriology of War Wounds in Mull's Surgery in War; Chapters Character and Conduct, Lancet Book on Mental Disorders, 1926, etc. *Address:* Hundred Acres, Sutton, Surrey. *T.:* Vigilant 7668 *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PETRIE, Sir Charles (Alexander), 3rd Bt. of Carrowcarden, cr. 1918; M.A. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.; *b.* 28 Sep. 1895; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hannah, *d.* of late William Hamilton; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ursula Gabrielle (who obtained a divorce, 1926), *er. d.* of Judge Dowdall, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Jessie Cecilia, *er. d.* of F. J. G. Mason; one *s.*; *S.* brother, 1927. *Educ.:* privately; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Historian; Knight of the Order of Civil Merit (Spain); Commendatore of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of George I (Greece); Corresponding Member of the Royal Spanish Academy of History; Foreign Editor of the English Review, 1931-37; attached War Cabinet Office, 1918-19; Member of Advisory Committee of British Film Institute (Chairman of History and Art Committee). *Publications:* The History of Government, 1929; George Canning, 1930; Mussolini, 1931; The Jacobite Movement, 1932; Monarchy, 1933; The British Problem, 1934; History of Spain (with Louis Bertrand), 1934; Spain, 1934; The Letters of King Charles I, 1935; William Pitt, 1935; The Four Georges: A Revaluation, 1935; Walter Long and His Times, 1936; Bolingbroke, 1937; Lords of the Inland Sea, 1937; The Stuarts, 1937; The Chamberlain Tradition, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Heir:* *s.* Charles Richard Borthwick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1921. *Address:* 14 Tregunter Road, S.W.10; Lillington House, Lillington, Dorset. *T.:* Flaxman 8298, Sherborne 350. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pratt's, 1900.

PETRIE, Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1929; C.I.E. 1915; C.V.O. 1922; C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Police, retired 1936; Member Public Service Commission, India, 1931-32, Chairman 1932-36; 2nd *surv. s.* of late Thomas Petrie; *b.* Inveraven, 1879; *m.* 1920, Edris Naida, *y. d.* of late W. H. Elliston Warrall. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University; M.A. 1900. Entered Indian Police, 1900; Punjab Police, 1900-3; seconded for service with Samana Rifles (Kohat Border Military Police), being successively Quartermaster and Adjutant, 1904-8; Assistant to Deputy Inspect.-Gen. of Police, C.I.D., Punjab, 1909-10; Assistant Director of Criminal Intelligence, Govt. of India, 1911-12; United Service Institution of India Gold Medal Essay, 1911; King's Police Medal, 1914; Additional Superintendent of Police, Delhi, 1912-14; on special duty with Home Department, Govt. of India, 1915-19; on Staff of Duke of Connaught, India, 1921; on Staff of Prince of Wales, India, 1921-22; Senior Supt. of Police, Lahore, 1923; Member of the Royal (Lee) Commission on the Public Services in India, 1923-24; Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, 1924-31; Chairman, Indian Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, 1932-36; served under Colonial Office in Palestine, Dec. 1937-Jan. 1938; Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PETRIE, Ven. Frederick Herbert, Vicar of Feilding, N.Z. since 1921; Archdeacon of Rangitikei, N.Z. since 1934; *b.* 30 March 1875; *s.* of Canon James Petrie; *m.* 1900, Jane Moore; one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Aberdeen; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh Theological College; M.A. King's College, Aberdeen University, 1895; Walker Bursar (First) Edin. Theological College, 1896; Jameson Bursar and Urquhart Greek Prize (First) 1897; 1st Class Prelim. Theol. Exam. 1897; Deacon, 1898; Priest, 1899; Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Stirling, 1898-1900; Arbroath, 1900; Rector of Monymusk, 1900-04; St. Alban's, Perth, W.A. 1904-07; Missionary in Melanesia, 1907-09; Vicar of Porirua, N.Z., 1909-11; Johnsonville, N.Z. 1911-19; Roseneath, 1919-21; Hon. Canon of Wellington, N.Z. 1925; Member of Standing Committee and Board of Nomination, Wellington, N.Z. *Recreations:* cricket, fishing and bowling, also rose-growing. *Address:* 13 Camden Street, Feilding, N.Z. *Club:* Feilding.

PETRIE, Graham, R.I., R.O.I.; *b.* London, 16 March 1859. *Educ.:* Mill Hill. Studied architecture under late R. Phené Spiers; studied painting in London under Prof. Fred. Brown and Mr. Hubert Vos, and in Paris under M. Cormon. *Address:* 1 Mallord Street, Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 5277. *Clubs:* Arts, Chelsea Arts.

PETRIE, Paul Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., Wool Merchant; *b.* 18 July 1888; *s.* of Francis Frederick and Emeline Petrie Steinthal; *m.* 1914, Eileen Mary, *d.* of Henry Fell; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto. Retired Major R.F.A. T.A.; served European war, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Mount Stead, Ben Rhydding, Yorks. *T.:* Ilkley 2.

PETRIE, Sir (William Matthew) Flinders, Kt., *cr.* 1923; F.R.S., F.B.A., D.C.L., Litt. D., LL.D., D.Lit., D.Sc., Ph.D.; Edwards Professor of Egyptology, University College, London, 1892-1933, Emeritus Professor since 1933; *b.* Charlton, 3 June 1853; *o.c.* of William Petrie, C.E., and Anne, *d.* of Captain Matthew Flinders, R.N., Australian explorer; *m.* 1897, Hilda, *d.* of Denny Urlin of Rustington Grange; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Surveying British remains, 1875-80; excavating in Egypt, 1880-1924 (principal discoveries: Greek settlements at Naukratis and Daphnæ, prehistoric Egyptian at Koptos and at Naqada, inscription of Israelite war at Thebes; Kings of the earliest Dynasties at Abydos; Hyksos camp; city of Onias and palaces of Memphis, Tarkhan, Treasure of Lahun); excavating in Palestine, 1927-38; founded Egyptian Research Account, 1894, enlarged as the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1905. *Publications:* Inductive Metrology, 1875; Stonehenge, 1880; Pyramids and Temples of Gizeh, 1883; Tanis I., 1885; Naukratis I., 1886; Tanis II., 1887; Season in Egypt, 1888; Racial Portraits 1888; Historical Scarabs, 1889; Hawara, 1889; Kahun, 1890; Lachish (T. Hesy), 1891; Illahun, 1891; Medum, 1892; Ten Years' Digging, 1893; History of Egypt, 3 vols., 1894-1923; Tell el Amarna, 1895; Koptos, 1896; Naqada, 1896; Egyptian Tales, 2 vols., 1895; Decorative Art, 1895; Six Temples at Thebes, 1897; Deshasheh, 1897; Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt, 1898; Syria and Egypt, 1898; Dendereh, 1900; Diospolis, 1901; Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty, 1900; Hierakonpolis I, 1900; Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties, 1901; Abydos I., 1902; Abydos II., 1903, etc. Ehnasya, 1904; Roman Ehnasya, 1904; Methods and Aims in Archæology, 1904; Researches in Sinai, 1906; Hyksos and Israelite Cities, 1906; Migrations, 1906; Religion of Ancient Egypt, 1906; Gizeh and Rifeh, 1907; Janus in Modern Life, 1907; Athribis, 1908; Personal Religion in Egypt, 1908; Memphis I, 1909; Qurneh, 1909; The Palace of Apries, 1909; Arts and Crafts in Egypt, 1909; The Growth of the Gospels, 1910; Meydum and Memphis, 1910; Historical Studies, 1910; Egypt and Israel, 1910; Revolutions of Civilisation, 1911; Roman Portraits, 1912; The Labyrinth, 1912; The Formation of the Alphabet, 1912; The Hawara Portfolio, 1913; Tarkhan I., 1913; Tarkhan II., 1914; Riqqeh, 1914; Lahun I, 1914; Amulets, 1914; Heliopolis, 1914; Scarabs, 1917; Tools and Weapons, 1917; Corpus of Prehistoric Pottery, 1918; Eastern Exploration, 1919; Some Sources of Human History, 1919; Prehistoric Egypt, 1920; Status of the Jews in Egypt, 1922; Social Life in Ancient Egypt, 1923; Lahun II., 1923; Religious Life in Ancient Egypt, 1924; Sedment I., II., 1924; Tombs of the Courtiers, 1924; Buttons and Design Scarabs, 1925; Ancient Weights and Measures, 1926; Glass Stamps and Weights, 1926; Descriptive Sociology of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Hill Figures of England, 1926; Objects of Daily Use, 1927; Gerar, 1928; Bahrein and Hemamieh, 1929; Corpus of Palestinian Pottery, 1930; Antæopolis 1930; Bethpelet I. 1930; Decorative Patterns,

1930; Ancient Gaza, 4 vols., 1931-34; Seventy Years in Archaeology, 1931; Palestine and Israel, 1934; Measures and Weights, Shabtis, 1935, Anthedon, Sinai, 1937; Funeral Furniture and Stone and Metal Vases, 1937; Making of Egypt; Egyptian Architecture, 1938. *Recreations:* excavating, collecting antiquities, photographing. *Address:* c/o American School of Research, Jerusalem.

PETTER, Sir Ernest Willoughby, Kt. *cr.* 1925; President, British Engineers' Association, 1923-24, 1924-25; Member of Executive, Federation of British Industries; Vice-President, Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Chairman, Petters, Limited; *b.* 26 May 1873; *s.* of late James B. Petter, J.P., Yeovil; *m.* 1st, 1907, Angela (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Henry Petter of Calcutta; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Lucy Ellen, *y. d.* of late Charles Hopkins, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Mount Radford School, Exeter, and privately. In conjunction with brother, P. W. Petter, designed and built the first internal combustion engined motor car made in this country; contested Bristol North (C.), 1918, 1923, St. George's, Westminster (Ind. C.) 1931. *Publications:* several pamphlets on Industrial Economics. *Address:* Nether Compton, Sherborne, Dorset. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Fly-Fishers.

PETTIGREW, Sir Andrew Hislop, Kt., *cr.* 1913; LL.D.; J.P.; Chairman Campbells and Stewart & M'Donald, Ltd., Glasgow; Director of the Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Company, Limited; *b.* New Lanark, 14 April 1857; *s.* of John Pettigrew and Agnes Hislop; *m.* 1st, 1881, Amelia Kirkwood, *d.* of late Alexander M'Naughton, Glasgow; 2nd, 1919, Annie A. (*d.* 1937), *d.* of Angus Macleod, Glasgow, formerly Cape Town. *Educ.:* Lanark. Came to Glasgow in 1875 and rapidly filled increasingly important positions; started firm of Pettigrew & Stephens, 1888; eight years later his partner Mr. W. H. Stephen died; the business grew rapidly, and was formed into a Limited Co., 1904; invited to assume management of Stewart & M'Donald, Limited, Glasgow. 1908; Chairman of Executive, Scottish History Exhibition, 1911; D.L., J.P. County of City of Glasgow; LL.D. Glasgow University; has served on Town Council of the city; has been a Deacon of one of the incorporations and a member of the Trades House; Liberal. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 7 University Garden, Glasgow. *T.:* Glasgow 4275 Western. *T.A.:* Ingram, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Glasgow Liberal, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

PETTY, William, D.S.O. 1918; late Lt.-Col. Seaforth Highlanders; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. William Petty, Kendal, Westmorland, Vicar St. Peter's, Ealing; *m.* 1916, Helen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. H. A. Walford, 20th Hussars, Foxborough Hall, Suffolk; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Served in S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); 9th Seaforth Highlanders, 1914-19; commanding April 1917-August 1918 (despatches twice). *Address:* Helsington Lodge, Brigsteer, Kendal.

PEYTON, Sir Algernon, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1776; late Capt., XI. (P.A.O.) Hussars; *b.* 4 Jan. 1889; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Ida (*d.* 1938), *d.* of James Mason, Eynsham Hall, Oxfordshire; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1916, Joan Stratford, *d.* of late John Stratford Dugdale, K.C.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Owns about 3000 acres. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* John Henry, *b.* 13 July 1923. *Address:* Swift's House, Bicester, Oxfordshire. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Boodle's.

See also Viscount Valentia.

PEYTON, Guy Wynne Alfred, C.B.E. 1920, M.B.E. 1917; *b.* 2 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Colonel John Peyton, 7th Dragoon Guards; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Brighton College. For many years engaged in pastoral pursuits in Queensland; J.P., Queensland; Private Secretary to Sir Henry Sclater, G.C.B., Adjutant-General, War Office, 1914-15; Private Secretary successively to Mr. Tennant, Lord Derby, and Lord Strathcarron, Under-Secretaries of State for War, at War Office, 1916-1919. *Club:* Boodle's.

PEYTON, Sidney Augustus, Ph.D.; University Librarian, Reading, since 1922; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of late Sidney Peyton, Newbury; *m.* Muriel Kathleen Pearse. *Educ:* University College, Reading. Lecturer, University College, Reading, 1919. *Publications:* Oxfordshire Peculiars (Oxford Record Society); Kesteven Quarter Sessions Minutes (Lincoln Record Society); Kettering Vestry Minutes (Northamptonshire Record Society); Northamptonshire Q. S. Records, Introduction; various historical papers. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 20 London Road, Reading. *T.:* Reading 2763.

PHAYRE, Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur, K.C.B., *cr.* 1916; C.B. 1906; *b.* 23 Feb. 1856; *s.* of Gen. Sir Robert Phayre, G.C.B.; *m.* 1891, Katharine (*d.* 1917), *e. d.* of Gen. Sir H. S. Anderson, K.C.B.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Jesus College, Cambridge. Entered army, Devon Regiment, 1878; joined 3rd Bombay Cavalry, 1881; Capt. 1889; Major, 1898; Lieut.-Col. 1904; Col. 1904; A.D.C. to Governor of Bombay, 1885-1890; A.A.G. India, 1904; served Afghan War, 1878-80 (medal); China, 1900; in command 3rd Bombay Cavalry (despatches, Brevet Lt.-Col., medal); South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal); commanded Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1904-7; Sialkot Brigade, 1908-11; Divisional Commander (Secunderabad), India, 1914-18; retired, 1919; Colonel, 17th Q.V.O. Poona Horse, 1923-27. *Address:* Park House, Warwick.

PHEAR, Arthur George, C.B. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Free Hospital; to the Royal Chest Hospital, City Road; Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor; Hon. Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital, Chelsea; late Hon. Consulting Physician to the Queen Alexandra Military Hospital; late Examiner in Medicine, Cambridge University and Royal College of Physicians; late Lecturer in Medicine, London School of Medicine for Women; Member of Council Royal College of Physicians; temporary Colonel, A.M.S., and Consulting Physician, British Salonika Force, and Army of the Black Sea (C.B., despatches twice); *b.* 16 March 1867; *s.* of late Henry Carlyon Phear; *m.* 1897, Ellen Frances, *d.* of late Arthur Lister, F.R.S. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Publications:* on various medical subjects. *Address:* 47 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7620; Birch Copse, Brook, near Godalming, Surrey.

PHELAN, Colonel Frederick Ross, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., V.D.; President, Financial Service Limited; Commands The Brigade of Canadian Guards; *b.* 8 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Frederick Edward Phelan and Lillian Catherine Prevost; *m.* 1910, Mary Marshall Johnston. *Educ.:* Public Schools. Served European war, 1915-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice, Croix de Guerre, two medals.) *Address:* 5 Summerhill Terrace, Montreal, Canada; Mimi Lodge, Lac Mimi, Val Morin, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* Fitzroy 6174. *Clubs:* St. James's, United Services, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

PHELIPS, Rev. Canon Arthur Henry, Honorary Canon of Worcester Cathedral since 1923; Vicar of Wimbledon since 1932; Rural Dean of Wimbledon since 1932; Surrogate Diocese of Southwark since 1932; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Henry Bennett and Ellen Mary Phelips; *m.* 1903, Joanna Mary, *d.* of Nicholas John Dunn, J.P., D.L. Pembrokeshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eagle House, Wimbledon; Marlborough; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of S. Paul's, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1899-1902; King's Norton, Birmingham, 1902-3; Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1903-7; Vicar of Wythall, nr. Birmingham, 1907-14; Pershore, 1914-18; Senior Munitions Area Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, 1917-19; Vicar of Dudley, 1918-32; Rural Dean of Dudley, 1921-32; Surrogate Diocese of Worcester, 1923-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Worcester, 1921-22.

Recreation: gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 2830.

PHELPS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur, C.B. 1916; Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1915-19; retired, 1920; late A.S.C.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1867; *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Bombay Royal Engineers; *m.* 1893, Alice Sarah, 3rd *d.* of Robert Warren of Crookstown House, Crookstown, Co. Cork; no *c.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (C.B., 1914-15 Star, Great War and Victory medals); D.D. of S. and T., Second Army, 1915-17; D.D. of S. and T., Third Army, 1917-18. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox's and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1.

PHELPS, William Lyon, B.A.; Ph.D. Yale; M.A. Harvard; Litt.D. Brown, Colgate and McMaster; L.H.D. New York University, Columbia and Mecklenberg; LL.D. Kalamazoo and Yale; D.S.T. Syracuse University, 1930; Lampson Professor of English Literature, Yale, 1901-33; Public Orator, Yale University; Member of American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member of American Philosophical Society; Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; Fellow American Geographical Society; *b.* New Haven, Ct., 2 Jan. 1865; *y. s.* of late Rev. Dr. S. Dryden Phelps and Sophia Emilia Linsley; *m.* 1892, Annabel Hubbard, Michigan. *Educ.:* Yale; Harvard; Paris; Munich. Formerly Morgan Fellow and Instructor at Harvard; Gold Medal National Institute of Social Sciences. *Publications:* The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893; Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910; Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911; Teaching in School and College, 1912; Essays on Books, 1914; Browning, 1915; The Advance of the English Novel, 1916; The Advance of English Poetry, 1918; The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918; Reading the Bible, 1919; Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920; Human Nature and the Bible, 1922; As I Like It, 1923; Some Makers of American Literature, 1923; Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925; Howells, James, Bryant, and other Essays, 1924; Adventures and Confessions, 1927; Autobiography, 1939; Christ or Cæsar; Music; Essays on Things. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, U.S.A. *T.A.:* New Haven, Ct. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHELPS, William Peyton, M.A., F.I.A.; Director, late Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society; Director, late Actuary and Manager, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Limited; *b.* 22 April 1865; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Peyton Phelps, late Royal (Bombay) Engineers. *Educ.:* City of London School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1891; a Vice-President, 1912-15; President, 1922-24; Chairman, Life Offices' Association, 1916-18; Member of Council, Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1922-24; Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909. *Address:* 19 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 2904. *Club:* Conservative.

PHEMISTER, James, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Petrographer, H.M. Geological Survey, since 1935; *b.* 3 April 1893; 2nd *s.* of John Clark Phemister and Elizabeth G. Crawford; *m.* 1921 Margaret Clark, M.A.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Govan High School; Glasgow University. Served European War, R.E. and R.G.A.; disabled 1917, and placed on retired list, 1918; teacher of Mathematics and Science, 1918-21; appointed Geological Survey, 1921. *Publications:* papers on Petrological and Geophysical subjects. *Recreations* golfing, walking, swimming. *Address:* Geological Survey and Museum, Exhibition Road, South Kensington.

PHIBBS, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P. County of Merioneth; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Commissioner for the Order in Merioneth; Member of Merioneth County Council: *b.* 27 May 1878; *s.* of Charles Phibbs, Doobeg, Bunnanadden, Co. Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1903, Beatrice Gwendoline, *d.* of Walter Lanyon Nickels, Chenotrie Noctorum, Birkenhead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Farming and Land Agency work in Ireland, 1894-1922; Farming and public work in Merioneth since 1922; Conservative and National Government Candidate in Merioneth, 1926-35; Sheriff of Merionethshire, 1938. *Address:* Plas Gwynfryn, Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.A.:* Llanbedr, Merioneth. *T.:* Llanbedr 5. *Club:* Farmers.

PHILADELPHIA, Archbishop of; see Dougherty, His Eminence Denis J.

PHILBRICK, Arthur James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1866; *s.* of F. A. Philbrick, K.C., County Court Judge; *m.* 1898, Sybil Chermside; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B., 1887. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1889; entered Colonial Service, 1901; served on Gold Coast, 1901-24; Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1921-24; retired, 1924. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILBY, Harry St. John Bridger, C.I.E. 1917; F.R.G.S.; I.C.S. (retired); B.A.; *b.* St. John's, Badula, Ceylon, 3 April 1885; *s.* of late Henry Montague Philby, tea-planter in Ceylon, and May Beatrice, *d.* of late Major-General John Duncan; *m.* 1910, Dora, *e. d.* of late A. H. Johnston, A.M.I.C.E., Public Works Department, India; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster (Queen's Scholar and King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge. Was Head Boy and Captain, Westminster School, 1903-4, obtaining Open Exhibition and Close Scholarship to Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1904, becoming Major Scholar (Classics) there in 1906; took Classical Tripos Part I. (Class II. Div. I.) in 1906, and First Class in Modern Languages Tripos and B.A. degree in 1907; in same year passed about 50th in Civil Service Examination; went to India to join I.C.S. (Punjab), 1908; served as Assistant Commissioner at Jhelum, Rawalpindi, Shahpur, Multan, Ambala, and Dera Ghazi Khan, becoming officiating Deputy Commissioner at Lyallpur, 1914; joined the Punjab Govt. Secretariat, 1914; Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, 1915; in Nov. 1915 went to Mesopotamia as Political Officer, M.E.F., and served as Financial Assistant to Chief Political Officer, officiating Revenue Commissioner for Occupied Territories, Political Officer in charge of Amara district, and then on special duty at Baghdad; in charge of British Political Mission to Central Arabia, 1917-18; crossed the Arabian Peninsula from Uqair to Jidda, and carried out exploration in South Central Arabia, being first European to visit the Southern Provinces of Najd; Founder's Medal, R.G.S., 1920; Member of Royal Asiatic Society (Council, 1920); Royal Central Asian Society; was in political charge of Central Arabian Mission which visited England, 1919; Adviser to Ministry of Interior, Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Chief British Representative, Trans-Jordan, 1921-24; retired from I.C.S. 1925; elected to Council of R.G.S., 1925; awarded first Sir Richard Burton Memorial Medal by R.A.S., 1925; Resident Director in Arabia (Jidda) of Sharqieh, Ltd., since 1926; from 1930 to 1937 carried out further extensive exploration of Arabian peninsula, including the crossing of the Rub' al Khali desert in 1932 and extensive travels in the Sheba country of S.W. Arabia in 1937. *Publications:* The Heart of Arabia, 1922; Arabia of the Wahhabis, 1928; Arabia (Modern World Series), 1930; The Empty Quarter, 1933; Harun al Rashid, 1933; Sheba's Daughters, 1938. *Address:* 18 Acol Road, N.W.6; Mecca, Arabia. *T.:* Maida Vale 5912. *Club:* Athenæum.

PHILIP, Rev. Adam, D.D.; Moderator of the United Free Church General Assembly, 1921; Minister at Longforgan 1881-1932; *b.* Glasgow, 1856; *s.* of Rev. George Philip, D.D., St. John's Free Church, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary Nicol, *d.* of James Couper, glass manufacturer,

Glasgow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh, Honours in philosophy; New College, Edinburgh; Leipzig. Ordained, 1881; travelled in Europe and Palestine, etc.; Warrack Lecturer, 1930. *Publications:* The Evangel in Gowrie; Songs and Sayings of Gowrie; Father's Hand; Ancestry of the Archbishop of Canterbury; Devotional Literature of Scotland; Parish of Longforgan; Thomas Chalmers; Thoughts on Worship and Preaching, Lingering in the Sanctuary, 1936, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Robert W. Philip.

PHILIP, Anne Glenday, C.B.E. 1930; Chief Woman Inspector of Schools; *b.* 1878; *d.* of late William Philip, Dundee. *Educ:* Dundee High School; Sorbonne; Glasgow University. Teaching, lecturing, and (during the war) administrative work in Ministry of Munitions. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 26 Bullingham Mansions, W.8. *T.:* Western 6262.

PHILIP, Charles Lyall, C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S.; officiating Member, Board of Revenue since 1934; *b.* 10 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Pirie Philip and Mary Lyall; *m.* 1921, Ethel Leslie Carter; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Political Agent and Commissioner, Orissa Feudatory States, 1921-27. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India. *Clubs:* Overseas; Bengal United Service.

PHILIP, James Charles, O.B.E. 1918; F.R.S. 1921; D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus of Physical Chemistry; *b.* Fordoun, Kincardineshire, 12 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Rev. John Philip, D.D.; *m.* Jane, *e. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fordoun Public School; Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University; Göttingen University. Town Council Gold Medallist, King's College, Aberdeen, 1893; Murray Scholar, 1895; Assistant to C. T. Heycock and F. H. Neville of Cambridge, 1898; Demonstrator and Lecturer, Royal College of Science, 1900: Assistant Professor of Chemistry in the Imperial College, 1909-13; Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1913-38; Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1913-24; Chairman of the Bureau of Chemical Abstracts, 1923-32; Member of Senate, University of London, 1932-38; President Section B (Chemistry) Brit. Assoc., 1936. *Publications:* Romance of Modern Chemistry, 1909; Physical Chemistry: its Bearing on Biology, 1910; Achievements of Chemical Science, 1913; articles on physico-chemical subjects in Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry; original papers, mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* music, lawn-tennis, golf. *Address:* 63 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 6094.

PHILIP, Sir Robert William, Kt., *cr.* 1913; M.D. (Edin.), LL.D. (Glasgow and Wales), M.A.; F.R.C.P. (Ed. and Lond.); Hon. M.D. Univ. Egypt; Hon. F.R.C.S.E. and F.R.S.E.; Extra Physician to the King in Scotland; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Corresponding Member Société Medicale des Hopitaux de Paris; Hon. Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome; Professor of Tuberculosis and Examiner in Medicine, University of Edinburgh; Physician-consultant to Royal Infirmary; President R.V.H. Tuberculosis Trust; Vice-President Queen's Institute of District Nursing (Scottish Branch); *b.* 29 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Rev. George Philip, D.D.; *m.* 1st, 1888, Elizabeth (*d.* 1937), *y. d.* of late John Fenton Motherwell, Co. Sligo; 2nd, 1938, Edith Josephine, *e.d.* of late Joseph McGaw, Kooba, New South Wales. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; University of Edinburgh, and Continental Universities; President Royal College of Physicians, Edin., 1918-23; Pres. British Medical Association, 1927; President Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, 1937-38; Vice-President Royal Society, Edinburgh; Member of University Court, Edinburgh University; has occupied himself much with measures for prevention of tuberculosis, founded, in 1887, the first Tuberculosis Dispensary, and was chiefly responsible for establishment of Royal Victoria Hospital for Consumption, and Farm Colony, Edinburgh; his coordinated scheme has been adopted as a national system for the administration of the campaign against tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.); President International Conference on Tuberculosis, London, 1921; President Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Member Medical Research Advisory Council, and of Departmental Com. on Tuberculosis; Hon. Member American Clinical Association; Hon. Fell. Soc. M.O.H.; Hon. Consulting Physician King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial Association; Hon. President Tuberculosis Society of Britain; Hon. President Tuberculosis Society of Scotland; Trudeau Medallist, U.S.A.; Hon. Vice-President Royal Edward Institute for Tuberculosis, Montreal; late Curator Research Laboratory, R.C.P.E.; Chairman Council National Assoc. for Prevention of Tuberculosis. *Publications:* in various departments of medicine, especially in relation to the etiology and treatment of tuberculosis. *Recreations:* travelling, golf, fishing. *Address:* 9 Palmerston Road, Edinburgh, 9. *T.A.:* Philippian, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 43186. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Edinburgh.

See also Rev. Adam Philip.

PHILIPP, Professor John; Painter and etcher; *b.* 8 June 1869; *s.* of Eli Philipp, banker; *m.* Clara Frank. *Educ.:* Hamburg; Munich; Paris. *Works:* Auguste Rodin; Prince Regent Luitpold of Bavaria; Professor von Neumayer; Adolphe von Menzel; Friederich Spielhagen; Otto Ernst; Detlev von Liliencron; Arthur Nikisch; Pope Benedict XV; Sigmund Freud; Dr. Karl Muck; Eugen d'Albert; Albert Einstein (etching bought by the British Museum); Pope Pius XI; Mussolini. *Publications:* Rodin; Menzel as a Model; How I Painted Pope Pius XI, etc. *Address:* Utoquai 47, Zürich.

PHILIPPS, family name of **Baron St. Davids.**

PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; D.S.O.. 1900; Governor Pembroke Castle; M.P. (L.) Southampton, 1906-22; Parliamentary Secretary (Military) to the Ministry of Munitions of War, 1915; commanded Pembroke Yeomanry, 1908-12; Major, retired, Indian Army; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Maj.-Gen. 1915; Alderman Pembrokeshire County Council; Vice-Lieutenant Pembrokeshire; Knight of Justice Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 9 Sep. 1861; 2nd *s.* of late Canon Sir J. Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bart. of Picton; *m.* 1891, Marian Isobel, O.B.E., Lady of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late James Buchanan Mirrlees of Redlands, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School, Essex. Passed Staff College; served in Militia, 1881-83; Lieutenant in Army, 1883; Captain, 1894; Major, 1901; Brig.-Gen. 1914; Major-Gen. 1915; served in Burma Campaign, 1887-89 (medal and 2 clasps); Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889; Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; North-West Frontier of India, 1896 (medal and 2 clasps); Tirah Campaign, 1896-97 (despatches twice, clasp); China Expedition, 1900-1 (despatches, D.S.O., medal and clasp); European War; commanded 38th Welsh Division in France, 1915-16. *Publication:* The Issue of Orders in the Field. *Recreations:* motoring, shooting, riding. *Address:* Cosheston Hall, Pembroke; *T.A.:* Hall, Cosheston; 1 Lygon Place, S.W.1. *Clubs:* United Service, Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh.

PHILIPPS, James Erasmus Tracy, M.C., M.A., B.Litt.; F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., Membre d l'Institut Colonial International; Hon. D.C.L. (Durham), 1937; Captain The Rifle Brigade, R.A.R.O.; Order

de la Couronne of Belgium; Medal of The Holy Redeemer of Greece; *b.* Nov. 1890; *s.* of John Erasmus Philipps, M.A., and Margaret Viscountess Dillon, *sister* of Sir Francis ffolkes, Bart., of Hillington. *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; Oxford; Durham University (President of Union, President U.B.C.). Lieut. R.O., 1912; Assistant Commissioner, B.E.A. (German frontier), 1913; Indian Expeditionary Force (B.), from 5 Aug. 1914, attached King's African Rifles (wounded, despatches); Political Officer to Bukoba Expeditionary Force, 1915 (despatches); Capt. 1916; Political Mission, British and Belgian conquered territory, 1916, when invalided; Arab Bureau, Cairo, Jerusalem and Arabia, 1918; Italian Front and Abyssinia, 1917-18; travelled on foot from Eastern to Western Equatorial Africa through Belgian, French, and Portuguese territories (via Lake Kivu), discovered the Lutra Paraonyx Philippsi; British Relief Commissioner for S. Russia, 1921; Liaison Officer with French and Greeks in Turkey-in-Europe (Thrace), 1922; A.D.I. Khartoum and Cairo, 1923; Times War Correspondent Greco-Turkish War, 1922; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, East Africa, in 1930; revisited Samarcand, 1932; Voyage d'études Italian Colonies, Turkey, Balkans, Hungary, 1933; Membre l'Institut Colonial International; Mission to Latin America, 1938; Delegate to the Volta quinquennial Meeting of the Royal Academy of Italy, 1938; speaks 13 African languages. *Publications:* Pan-Islam in Africa, 1917; Cape to Cairo Developments, 1916; Nabingi: an Anti-European Secret Society, 1919; Mufumbiro: The Mountains of the Moon?; Ethiopianism, 1920; The Tide of Colour, 1921; *The Turkish Emigration from* Eastern Thrace, 1922; The Religion of the Niam-niam (Zande) People, 1926; Monkey and Man (Gorilla Behaviourism), 1932; U.S.S.R., or Russia Revisited, 1933; New Carthage on the Equator: or the Congo Revisited, 1935; Anatolian Farms: Turkey's Rising Sun, 1935; A Haunted and Unpeopled Isle: the Victoria-Nyanza, 1935; The Near Eastern Scene (Europe), 1937; The Near Eastern Scene (Asia), 1937; The Near Eastern Scene (Syria and Moslem Africa); numerous articles, in British, American, and foreign scientific reviews. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, natural history. *Address:* 46 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Hagbourne Grange, Berkshire. *T.:* Didcot 108. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Cercle d'Orient, Istamboul.

PHILIPPS, Sir John Erasmus Gwynne Alexander, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1887; *b.* 11 Sep. 1915; *o. s.* of Capt. Sir Henry Erasmus Edward Philipps, 2nd Bt., of Picton Castle, and Victoria Gladys Elizabeth, *o. c.* of late John William Gwynne-Hughes of Tregeyb, Llandilo, Lord-Lieut. of Carmarthenshire; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. *Heir: cousin* Richard Foley-Philipps, *b.* 24 Aug. 1920. *Address:* Picton Castle, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire, South Wales. *T:* Haverfordwest, 42. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Baron de Rutzen.

PHILIPPS, Sir Laurence (Richard), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1919; J.P. Hampshire and Radnorshire; High Sheriff, Hampshire, 1915; 6th *s.* of late Sir James E. Philipps, 12th Baronet, and Hon. Lady Philipps; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1901, Ethel Speke of Jordans, Ilminster, Somerset; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead School; Royal School of Mines. Member of Lloyds, and Chairman of Court Line, Ltd., Northern Securities Trust, Ltd., Tote Investors, Ltd.; Founder of Hospital for Paralysed ex-Service Men at Rookwood, Llandaff; Member of Council of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; founder of National Welsh Plant Breeding Institute, Aberystwyth; Member of the Executive Committee of the Wye Fishing Board; Member of Tattersall's Committee and of the Jockey Club; Member of the Air Registration Board under the Air Ministry; Hon. Vice-President of Wales and Monmouthshire Conservative Association and of Suffolk Conservative and Unionist Association. *Recreations:* racing, shooting and fishing. *Heir: s.* Wogan, *q.v.* *Address:* Llanstephan House, Llyswen, Radnorshire. *T.:* Llyswen 9; 40 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2016; Dalham Hall, Newmarket. *T.:* Ousden 42. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Automobile; Jockey, Newmarket.

PHILIPPS, Wogan; Painter; *b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of Sir Laurence Philipps, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Rosamond (author of A Dusty Answer; A Note in Music, 1930: Invitation to the Waltz, 1933; The Weather in the Streets, 1936), *d.* of late Rudolph Lehmann; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* Ipsden House, Ipsden, Oxford. *Clubs:* Marlborough Bachelors'.

PHILIPS, John Austin Drury; author (as Austin Philips); *b.* 4 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Philips, Postmaster and Surveyor of Manchester; *m.* Mary Iris, *d.* of Hubert and E. Nesbit Bland, Well Hall, Eltham, Kent. *Educ.:* Malvern College. Entered Post Office as Sorting Clerk and Telegraphist, Leicester, 1893; Surveyor's Department, G.P.O., and Investigation Branch, G.P.O.; lent to P.M.G.'s Dept., Pietermaritzburg for special Survey Duties, 1902-03; Postmaster of Droitwich, 1905; began literary career by writing verses for magazines and journals; turned to short story-writing; has written a large number of stories dealing with Post Office crime and other Civil Service subjects; resigned from Civil Service in order to devote himself wholly to literature; has dramatised a number of his short stories (in collaboration with Leon M. Lion and others), while some of his short stories have been filmed; during first week of war offered his services to War Office, Admiralty, and St. Martin's-le-Grand, in any capacity, but was not accepted; subsequently worked in factory till discharged by military authorities as finally and totally unfit for any form of military service. *Publications:* Songs of Love and Youth (Collected Poems), 1935; Red Tape; A Budget of Tares; Battles of Life; A Colombo Night and Others (all collections of short stories); The Common Touch; Pariah and Brahmin; Were They Justified?; The Furnace of Adversity; The Man in the Night Mail Train; That Girl Out in Corsica; The Boy at the Bank; The Unknown Goddess; Give All to Love!; The Real Thing; Somewhere in Sark, 1935 (all novels); The Fourth Man; Playing the Game; Promotion (all one-act plays). *Recreations:* cricket, beagling, walking—but his work first. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings House, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

PHILIPS, Lt.-Col. John Lionel, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1878; 3rd *s.* of late G. H. Philips, of Abbey Cwmhir, Radnorshire; *m.* 1911, Nora, *d.* of late J. Fitzmaurice, I.C.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and Palestine, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1935; D.L., J.P. Co. Radnor. *Address:* Abbey Cwmhir, Penybont, R.S.O., Radnorshire. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILIPSON, Hilton; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland, 5 Nov. 1892; *e. s.* of late Roland Philipson, Director of North-Eastern Railway, etc.; *m.* 1917, Mabel Russell (*see* Mrs. Hilton Philipson); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served in Scots Guards as Lieut. 1914-19; adopted as candidate—in National Liberal interest—for Berwick-on-Tweed, 1921; M.P. (N.L.) Berwick-upon-Tweed Division of Northumberland, Nov. 1922. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, motoring. *Address:* 62 Green Street, Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 3918. *Clubs:* Bachelors', Bath.

PHILIPSON, Mrs. Hilton (Mabel Russell); *b.* 1 Jan. 1887; *m.* 1917, Hilton Philipson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* M.P. (C.) Berwick-on-Tweed, 1923-29. *Address:* Limberlost, Ditchling, Sussex.

PHILIPSON-STOW; *see* Stow.

PHILLIMORE, family name of **Baron Phillimore.**

PHILLIMORE, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1918, of Shiplake in County of Oxford; **Godfrey Walter Phillimore,** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1881; late Captain Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 29 Dec. 1879; *e. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Charles Manners Lushington, M.P.; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1905, Dorothy Barbara (*d.* 1915), *e. d.* of late Lt.-Col. A. B. Haig, C.M.G., C.V.O., and Frances, *d.* of 3rd Baron Harris; four *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Marion, *d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Ives and Susan, *e. d.* of 4th Baron Talbot de Malahide. *Educ.:* Christ Church, Oxford; M.A. Served European War, 1914-16 (wounded, prisoner, M.C.). *Publications:* Recollections of a Prisoner of War, 1930. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Anthony Francis Phillimore [9th Queen's Royal Lancers; *b.* 2 Feb. 1907; *m.* 1934, Anne, 2nd *d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil Pereira, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Coppid Hall, Henley-on-Thames. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

See also F. J. K. Cross, Sir Charles Rose, R. E. L. V. Williams.

PHILLIMORE, Colonel Reginald Henry, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 19 June 1879; *s.* of Admiral Henry Bouchier Phillimore, C.B., and Anne Ellen Bourdillon; *m.* 1910, Eileen Elizabeth Crosthwait; no *c.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A. Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers 1898; served in India 1900; posted to Survey of India, 1903; served British Expeditionary Force, France, Aug. 1915; Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Salonica, March 1915-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); rejoined Survey of India 1919; Officiated Surveyor General of India 1931; Colonel 1923; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Gulmarg, Kashmir. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Admiral Sir Richard Fortescue, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; M.V.O. 1905; J.P. for Hants; *b.* 23 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Augustus Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1905, Violet Gore, *y. d.* of late Henry Hobhouse Turton; three *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1878; Lieut. 1886; Comm. 1899; Capt. 1904; served China, 1900; Somaliland, 1904; European War, 1914-18; 3rd Class Order of St. Vladimir; 1st Class of St. Stanislas; 2nd Class of Rising Sun of Japan, and Commander of the Legion of Honour; commanded H.M.S. Inflexible in action off Falklands, 1914, and during bombardment of Dardanelles, 1915, and was Principal Beach Master during landing in Gallipoli, 1915; Rear-Adm. 1915; attached to Russian Imperial Headquarters, 1915-16; commanded First Battle Cruiser Squadron, Dec. 1916-March 1918, and afterwards the Flying Squadron; President Post-War Questions Committee, 1918-19; Vice-Admiral, 1920; commanded the Reserve Fleet, 1920-22; Admiral, 1924; Commander-in-Chief Plymouth Station, 1923-26; First and Principal Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1928-29; retired list, 1929. *Address:* Shedfield House, Shedfield, Southampton. *T.:* Wickham 16. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIMORE, Ven. Hon. Stephen Henry, M.C.; Archdeacon of Middlesex since 1933; Vicar of St. Thomas, Regent Street, since 1934; *b.* 14 Dec. 1881; *s.* of 1st Baron Phillimore; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Curate of St. Michael and all Angels, Bromley-by-Bow; Vicar of Nakusp and Arrow Lakes, 1910-14; Vicar of Seaforth, Liverpool, 1915-26; Rector of Stepney and Rural Dean, 1926-33; Chaplain attached to the Brigade of Guards, 2nd Brigade, 1917-19; M.C. 1917, Houlthurst Forest; bar, Maubeuge, 1918. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, shooting, etc. *Address:* 110 Mount Street, W.1; Shiplake House, Henley-on-Thames. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIMORE, Capt. Valentine Egerton Bagot, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1900; late R.N.; *b.* 14 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Admiral Sir A. Phillimore, K.C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1908, Mary Kathleen (*d.* 1909), *d.* of George Robinson of Overdale, Yorks; 2nd, 1910, the Noble Inés Sceberras-D'Amico, *d.* of 16th Baron of Castel Cicciano. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1888; served China, 1900 (D.S.O., despatches naval and military, letter of thanks from senior American officer for services during attack on Tientsin Native City); served in command of H.M.S. Alsatian and H.M.S. Motagua in Northern Patrol, 1914-15; in command of Auxiliary Patrol Area, 1915-16; Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1916-18; Senior Naval Officer, Genoa, 1918-19; Naval Adviser to British Military Mission, South Russia, 1920 (C.B.E.); Head of British Section, Naval Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Turkey, 1920-21; retired list, 1922; an Alderman of the Borough of Ryde, 1933. *Address:* Fishbourne, Isle of Wight. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPPS, Henry Vivian, *s.* of Henry Mitchell and Louise Phillipps; *m.* Agnes Cassels, *d.* of James Ford, Edinburgh; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University. Called to Bar, 1907; Member of Northern Circuit; Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1912-16; Private Secretary to Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith, 1917-22; contested Blackpool, 1906; Maidstone, 1910; Rochdale, 1918; M.P. (L.) West Edinburgh, Nov. 1922-Oct. 1924; Chief Whip of the Liberal Party, 1923-24; Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1925-27; J.P., Kent; Chairman, West Kent Quarter Sessions. *Address:* Upper Kennards, Leigh, Tonbridge. *Clubs:* Reform, Eighty.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Alexander R. S.; *see* South-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Arthur Edward, D.S.O. 1919; late Chairman, Triplex Safety Glass Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Thomas Phillips, West Malling, Kent; *m.* 1906, Elsie Shepherd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Alward House, Alderbury, Salisbury. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Arthur I.; Chairman since 1930 and Managing Director since 1913 of Godfrey Phillips, Ltd.; *b.* 12 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Philip Phillips and Nina Elkan; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London. Apprenticed to Godfrey Phillips, Ltd., 1894; Director, 1908. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Broadwater Court, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 511. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Royal Automobile.

PHILLIPS, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Charles George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Commander 146th (1st West Riding) Infantry Brigade Territorial Army since 1938; *b.* 7 July 1889; *s.* of Major George Edward Phillips, D.S.O., R.E. (killed in action Somaliland Expedition, 1902), and L. V. C. Alluaud; *m.* 1924, Norah Butler; three *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1909; Lieut. 1910; seconded for service 1st King's African Rifles, 1912; served Merehan Somali Expedition, Jubaland, Kenya, 1912-14; European War, served in German East Africa; Captain, 1914; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1916-19; commanded 3/2 K.A.R.; commanded Column, Philcol, Portuguese East Africa, 1918; wounded, Njangao, 1917 (German East Africa); temp. Major, 1919; temp. Lt.-Colonel, 1919-23; commanded 1st Batt. 1st King's African Rifles and O.C. Troops in Nyasaland; Major, 1924; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 1st Battalion The West Yorkshire Regt. (Prince of Wales Own), 1933-37; Col., 1936. (Medals, A.G.S., D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 Star, General Service Medal, Allied Victory Medal, French Croix de Guerre (avec palme), Officer Military Order of Aviz). *Address:* Andross Manor, Ropley, Hants. *T.:* Ropley 84. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PHILLIPS, Maj. Charles Keith, M.V.O. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Camb.) 1913; practising solicitor; Partner in firm of Beachcroft, Wakeford, May and Co.; Legal Adviser to Imperial War Graves Commission since 1919; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Musicians; *b.* 1 Dec. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Alfred Phillips, 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1;

m. 1927, Una Mearns, *er. d.* of Andrew Mearns Fraser, M.D., of Southsea, Hants. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School (Exhibitioner); St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge (*Exhibitioner*). B.A. (Class. Trip.) 1902; Cambridge Univ. Bicycling Team, 1900-2; admitted a Solicitor, 1911; served European War, 1915-19; Commissioned R. Irish Rifles, Feb. 1915; Staff Captain at H.Q. 2nd Army, 1917, and G.H.Q. Italy, 1917-18; D.A.A.G. G.H.Q. Italy, 1918-19 (despatches twice); Cavalier of Order of SS. Maur. and Laz. *Publication:* Coronel. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 57 St. George's Square, S.W.1; 29 Bedford Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Victoria 5139; Museum 4348. *Club:* United University.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Royal Army Medical Corps; D.A.D.M.S., Eastern Command, India, since 1938; *b.* 19 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Edward Phillips, M.B., Coventry. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; London Hospital; Durham University; M.B., B.S.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1913. Entered R.A.M. Corps, July 1914; Major, 1926; Lt.-Col. 1935; served France, 1914-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches four times, Acting Lieut.-Col.); N.W. Frontier India, 1919. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

PHILLIPS, Eleanor Addison, M.A. Oxon.; Member Board of Management of Marie Curie Hospital; Member Publicity Committee of Shoreditch Housing Association; Member of Council Harrogate Ladies College and of Council of Church Schools Co.; Hon. Officer of Institute of Christian Education; *b.* 2 Dec. 1874; *d.* of late Francis Phillips, C.B., Assistant Controller and Auditor, Exchequer and Audit Department, and Mary, *d.* of George Addison, of Temple Bar. *Educ.:* St. Mary's College, Paddington; St. Hugh's College, Oxford. Taught at St. Mary's *Coll., Paddington; read for Honours* School of Modern History at St. Hugh's College, Oxford, 1905-8; M.A., 1912; Headmistress of Clifton High School, 1908-33; President of Association of Headmistresses, 1929-31, now Vice-President; Hon. M. A. Bristol; founder, first Classification Club for Women (Venture Club now amalgamated with Soroptomists); served on Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-33, and on Panels of Investigation appointed by Secondary Schools Examination Council. *Recreations:* reading, music, and drama, travel. *Address:* 17 Westbourne Terrace Road, W.2. *T.:* Abercorn 1795.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Eric Charles Malcolm, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 7 Oct. 1883; *s.* of John Phillips; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Address:* Earlshill House, Royston, Herts. *Club:* Windham.

PHILLIPS, Ernest; Editor Doncaster Chronicle since 1908; *b.* 1870; Welsh parentage. Journalist, Sheffield, Lancaster, etc.; Conservative agent, Kent; President Chamber of Trade; Chairman Conservative Assoc., etc.; Conservative candidate for Doncaster, 1929. *Publications:* How to become a Journalist; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; The Story of Doncaster; Float Fishing. *Address:* Edenfield, Thorne Road, Doncaster. *T.:* 2675. *Club:* Doncaster Conservative.

PHILLIPS, Major Eskricke Sidney, D.S.O. 1919; Secretary, Royal Midland Counties Home for Incurables, Leamington Spa; *b.* Bushbury, Staffs, 21 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Henry Fitzherbert Phillips and Louisa Catherine Sidney; *m.* 1905, Georgie Evelyn, *d.* of Col. A. E. Ward; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Christ's College, Cambridge. B.A. Honours 1898; M.A. 1924; Royal Artillery 1900-23; European War, 1914-19, France and Palestine, Acting Lieut.-Col. cmdg. 97th Heavy Bde., 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); Moplah Operations 1921; Member of Royal United Service Institution; Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring, travel. *Address:* Leamhurst, Leamington Spa. *T.:* 898.

PHILLIPS, Major Francis Ashley, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; late Montgomery Yeomanry; Secretary to the Wye Board of Conservators and Wye Fisheries Association; *Director of* Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Birmingham; *b.* Crumlin Hall, Mon., 11 April 1873; *s.* of P. S. Phillips, J.P.; *m.* 1915, Ruth Ives, of Erpingham, Norfolk; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Exeter College, Oxford. Served South African War with Montgomery Yeomanry, 1900-1; Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1904-1905; served European War with Montgomery Yeo., and 1/4th London Reg. as second in command (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket; Oxford University Cricket XI. 1892-95. *Address:* The Orchard, Holmer, Hereford.

PHILLIPS, Frank Coles, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S.; University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1932; *b.* 19 March 1902; *s.* of Nicholas Phillips and Kate Salmon; *m.* 1929, Seonee Barker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. 1st class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II. (Geology) 1924; Amy Mary Preston Read Studentship, 1925; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1927-30; University Demonstrator in Mineralogy, 1928-32; Assistant Director of Studies in Natural Sciences, Corpus Christi College, since 1931; Sedgwick Prize, 1937; Murchison Fund, Geological Society of London, 1937. *Publications:* Papers on petrology and mineralogy communicated to scientific periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentry and mechanics. *Address:* 1 Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 2071.

PHILLIPS, Lt.-Col. Frank Roff, D.S.O. 1917; R.A., retired; *b.* 1877; *o. s.* of late Frank Phillips, Plymouth; *m.* 1919, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Major William Barrett, D.L., J.P., of Moredon, Taunton, and *widow* of Major Elmhirst Luard, D.S.O., The Norfolk Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Indian Frontier, 1908-12; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Mount Priory, Plympton, Devon. *T.:* Plympton 3295. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLIPS, Sir Frederick, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1927; an Under-Sec., H.M. Treasury; *Member of the Financial Committee of* the League of Nations; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late E. R. Phillips. *Educ.:* Aske's School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. First Class Mathematical Tripos, 1906; First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1907; entered H.M. Treasury, first place in Civil Service Class I. Examination, 1908; Assistant Secretary, 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1927. *Address:* 7 Glenesk Road, Eltham, S.E.9. *T.:* Eltham 1730. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Chief Judge Frederick Beaumont, C.B.E. 1937; LL.B. (Melb.); Chief Judge of the Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, since 1938; *b.* Ballarat, Victoria, 20 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late J. B. Phillips, Camperdown, Vic., and Mrs. C. A. Phillips, Camberwell, Vic.; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, Melbourne University. LL.B. 1913; admitted to Bar (High Court of Australia and Victorian), 1915; during European war, Asst. Censor 3rd M.D. and served overseas with A.I.F., first with A.A.M.C., later with Australian Flying Corps (Lieut. Observer); returned Australia 1920 and resumed practice; Special Commissioner of Inquiry to inquire into land disputes between non-natives and natives in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1920-25; Stipendiary Magistrate, Rabaul, New Guinea, 1925; Judge of Supreme Court, Territory of New Guinea, 1928; has acted on various occasions as Acting Administrator or Deputy Administrator of the Territory of N.G.: e.g. during Native Strike at Rabaul in January 1929, and during volcanic eruptions at Rabaul, 29th, 31st May 1937 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* travel when possible; cricket, rifle shooting; interested in all arts. *Address:* Rabaul, New

Guinea. *T.:* Rabaul, 47 (Melbourne W.3046). *Clubs:* Rabaul, Rabaul, T.N.G.; Savage, Melbourne.

PHILLIPS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1935; Director of Telecommunications, General Post Office, since 1935; *b.* 11 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Hartley Phillips and Mary Grasby; *m.* 1906, Elizabeth Clara Chettle; two *s.* *Educ.:* Tottenham Grammar School. Entered Post Office, 1895; Assistant Secretary in charge of Overseas Telegraph Branch, 1925; Head of the British Delegation at the following International conferences:—Telegraph Conference at Brussels 1928, Broadcasting Conference at Prague 1929, Telegraph and Radio Conferences at Madrid 1932, and at Cairo, 1938; Broadcasting Conference at Lucerne 1933; Member of the Television Committee, 1934-38. *Recreations:* motoring and chess. *Address:* 32 The Ridge Way, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 2176.

PHILLIPS, Colonel Geoffrey Francis, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 3 May 1880; *e. surv. s.* of late Mrs. Hawtin Phillips; *m.* 1920, Pamela, *y. d.* of late Arthur Ridley; two *d.* Retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 59 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHILLIPS, George, *b.* 22 Feb. 1876; 3rd *s.* of John Phillips, Swansea; *m.* Winifred Adelene, *d.* of Edward Arr Jones, Swansea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Swansea. A member of Lincoln's Inn; High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1938; Chairman London Carmarthenshire Society, 1935; Vice-President London Welsh Association; Vice-Chairman London Glamorgan Society; Member of Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion. *Recreations:* farming and fishing, genealogy and travel. *Address:* The Knoll, Compton Avenue, Hampstead Lane, N.6; Cilyblaidd, Pencarreg, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Mountview 1574; Llanybyther 246. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Carmarthen and County.

PHILLIPS, Eng. Rear Adm. George Whittle, C.B.E. 1934; consulting engineer, much concerned with aviation. Assistant Director, Dockyard Dept., Admiralty, 1926-34; retired list, 1934.

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, B.A. (London), M.A. (Oxon.); Professor of Missions, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham; *b.* 4 March 1878; *s.* of Edward and Clara Phillips, Birmingham; *m.* 1902, Clarissa May Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Mansfield College Oxford. Missionary in India, chiefly Madras and Bangalore, 1901-26; Foreign Secretary London Missionary Society, 1926-36. *Publications:* The Outcaste's Hope, 1911; The Ancient Church and Modern India, 1919; Doings and Dreams, 1926; The Missionary's Job, 1928; Our Sixth Form in India, 1930; (with C. M. Phillips) Back to India, 1934; The Untouchables' Quest, 1936. *Address:* Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham.

PHILLIPS, Gordon; Journalist; Lucio of the Manchester Guardian; *b.* Manchester, 13 July 1890; *s.* of Alfred Phillips and Mary Hague, *y. d.* of Robert Taylor, of Chadderton; *m.* 1922, Jess, *e. d.* of Thomas Hall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School. In business, Manchester; outside contributions to various magazines and journals; began to contribute verses over pen-name Lucio to Manchester Guardian, 1910; joined reporting staff, 1912; editorial staff, 1914; Inns of Court O.T.C. and Manchester Regt. (attached D.L.I.); miscellanist and leader writer Manchester Guardian since 1919; Assistant Editor, 1934. *Publications:* The Second Show, 1912; Brighter Intervals, 1923; High Explosive (novel), 1925; articles in prose and verse, Punch and elsewhere. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Inglewood, Prestwich Park South, Prestwich, Manchester. *T.:* Prestwich 2587. *Club:* Savage.

PHILLIPS, His Honour Harold Ernest, I.S.O. 1933; Commissioner and Judge of the Turks and Caicos Islands, 1923-33; *b.* 15 Sep. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Henry Phillips, C.M.G., Senior Non-Official Member of the Executive Council of British Honduras; *m.* 1899, Claudia, *d.* of John Alexander MacDonald of British Honduras; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately in London. Entered British Honduras Civil Service, 1893; held various offices; acted as Colonial Secretary and Governor's Deputy on several occasions; represented British Honduras at the Canada-West Indies Conference at Ottawa, June 1920; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, golf, music. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

PHILLIPS, Sir Herbert, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1928; O.B.E. 1918; H.M. Consul-General, Shanghai, since 1937; *b.* 8 July 1878; *s.* of late Major Edward Phillips, 8th Hussars; *m.* 1913, Gertrude Georgina, *d.* of late Rodham Home Cook; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Student Interpreter, China, 1898; China Medal, 1900; 1st class assistant, 1906; Vice-Consul, 1911; Consul at Shanghai, 1913-20; Foochow, 1921-22; Newchwang, 1922-23; Harbin, 1923-25; Insp.-General of Consulates in the Far East, 1926-29; Consul-General, Canton, 1930-37; F.R.G.S. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Shanghai, China. *Club:* Thatched House.

PHILLIPS, Hubert, Journalist; *b.* Nottingham, 1891; *s.* of Arthur Phillips; *m.* 1919, Margery Davies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Merton College, Oxford. Cl.1 Mod. Hist. 1913; Dip. Ec.; and Pol. Sc. (Distinction) 1914; served in Army, 1914-19; Lecturer in History, Ordination Test School, Knutsford, 1919; Head of Dept. of Economics, Bristol University, 1920; Director of Extra-Mural Studies, 1923; Adult Education Committee, Board of Education; Vice-Chairman, Gloucestershire Rural Community Council; organised Bristol, Exeter and Southampton Joint Extension Board; Director, Liberal Research Dept. 1924; Economic Adviser, Liberal Industrial Enquiry, 1926; Secretary, 1928; contested Wallasey, 1929; Secretary and Adviser to Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1929; Research Officer, Telephone Development Association, 1929; visiting lecturer, University of Minnesota, 1930; joined staff of News Chronicle, 1930; started Dogberry's Column, 1931; Bridge Editor since 1932; created Inspector Playfair, 1936; Editor, British Bridge World since 1932; Caliban of The New Statesman since 1930; has taken a prominent part in the development of competitive Bridge; first Chairman, English Bridge Union and Duplicate Bridge Control Board; President, Bridge Association; President Horatian Club, Captained England v. Eire, 1937, v. Scotland, 1938; has been responsible for numerous broadcasts and television displays. *Publications:* A Cynic's Holiday, 1918; Mr. Rubbish; Verses for Various Occasions; The Legal Position of Trade Unions (joint), 1928; A Diet of Crisps; Handbook of Liberal Industrial Policy; The Liberal Outlook, 1929; Hubert Phillips's Chap-Book; The Week-end Problems Book, 1930; Production; Value and Distribution; One Hundred Contract Bridge Hands, 1931; Whither Britain (joint); Dogberry: a Miscellany; Contract Whist, 1932; Radical Rhymes; Some of Dog's Doggerel; The Playtime Omnibus; The Book of Indoor Games; Caliban's Problem Book (joint) 1933; The Puzzler; The Sphinx at Play; The Sphinx Problem Book; Two Hundred Contract Bridge Hands (joint). You Can Play and Laugh, 1934; Official Commentary on the Laws of Contract Bridge, 1936; Some more of Dog's Doggerel, 1936; Brush Up Your Wits; Question Time; As Dreams Are Made Of; The Elements of Contract (joint), 1937. *Recreations:* reading, writing, and arithmetic. *Address:* The Smithy, Shenington, Banbury. *T.:* Edgehill 51.

PHILLIPS, Ven. Hugh Stowell, M.A.; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Robert Phillips, Manchester; *m.* 1896, Alice Maud, *d.* of Rev. D. B. Hankin, Vicar of St. Jude's, Mildmay, N.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Ridley Hall. Ordained, 1888; C.M.S. Missionary at Nang-wa-Kau, 1888-91; Kienyang, 1891-1900; the only unhurt survivor of the Kutien (Kucheng)

Massacre, 1895; Archdeacon of Kien-ning, 1917; C.M.S. Missionary at Kien-ning, 1901; retired, 1929; Warden of St. Catherine's Deaconesses' House, Canonbury, N., 1929-32; Curate-in-charge, St. Patrick's, Wallington, 1930-34. *Publications:* tracts and translation. *Address:* Kienning, West Road, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2394.

PHILLIPS, Colonel John Alfred Steele, C.I.E. 1934; M.B., Ch.B.; D.P.H.; Indian Medical Service; Director of Public Health, Bihar; *b.* 6 Oct. 1882. Entered Indian Medical Service, 1907. *Address:* Patna, Bihar, India.

PHILLIPS, John George P.; *see* Porter-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Very Rev. John Leoline, D.D.; Dean of Monmouth since 1931; *b.* 2 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Rev. D. Phillips, Rector of Radyr; *m.* Gwenda, *d.* of C. Marment, Llandaff; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Brecon; Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). St. Paul's School, 1905-21. Served R.A.O.C. 1915-19; Reader of Gray's Inn Chapel, 1911-20; Headmaster of Christ College, Brecon, 1921-31. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* The Deanery, Stow Hill, Newport, Monmouth. *T.:* Newport 3338.

PHILLIPS, Sir John Randall, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M.; President Legislative Council, Barbados. *Address:* Legislative Council, Bridgetown, Barbados.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Lawrence Arthur, M.A.; Rural Dean of Glastonbury since 1935; Rector of Walton, Bridgwater, since 1931; *s.* of Arthur Phillips, Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, formerly Standing Council to the Government of India; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1904, Mary Ethel, *d.* of Thomas Nickels, Woodlands House, Rockferry. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trin. College, Oxford. Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1895; Rector of Sibson, Leicester, 1899; Principal of Lichfield Theological College, 1910-31; Prebendary of Lichfield, 1914-35. *Address:* Walton Rectory, Bridgwater, Somerset. *T.:* Street 44.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel Francis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 9 Mar. 1914; *s.* of late Harold Lionel Phillips and Hilda Wildman, *d.* of late Frank Hills, J.P., Hamilton, Canada; S. grandfather, 1936. *Educ.:* Eton College. *Heir:* *u.* Capt. Francis Rudolph Phillips, M.C., *b.* 1888. *Address:* 41 Egerton Terrace, S.W.3. *Club:* Bachelors'.

See also Sir William Nicholson.

PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel L. F.; *see* Faudel-Phillips.

PHILLIPS, Mrs. McGrigor; (Dorothy Una Ratcliffe), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Una O'r Dyffrynoedd (National Eisteddfod of Wales, August 1933); President of Yorkshire Dialect Society; President of Penrith and District Natural History Society; *e. d.* of Mr. and Mrs. Benson Clough, The Inner Temple, London, and of Oxshott, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Charles F. Ratcliffe Brotherton, J.P.; 2nd, 1932, Noel McGrigor Phillips. Editor of The Microcosm, a literary magazine sold on behalf of North Country charities; compiler of The Book of the Microcosm; The Sea-Microcosm; Listen, an anthology for children. *Publications:* Singing Rivers (verse), 1922; Dale Dramas (plays), 1923; Nathaniel Baddeley, Bookman (play), 1924; The Shoeing of Jerry-go-Nimble (verse), 1926; Dale Lyrics (verse), 1926; Dale Folk (prose), 1927; Fairings (prose), 1928; Nightlights (verse), 1929; The Gone Away (three-act play), 1930; Lillilows (character sketches), 1931; Gypsy Dorelia (three-act play), 1932; Dale-Courtin' (dialect lyrics); South African Summer (travel essays), 1933; Lapwings and Laverocks (dale sketches), 1934; Equatorial Dawn (Travel Letters), 1936; Swallow of the Sea (a 40-ton Yawl in Northern Waters: prose), 1937; The Smuggling Hob and other One-Act Plays, 1938. *Recreations:* writing, yachting, caravaning. *Address:* Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland. *Clubs:* Royal Cruising; Royal Highland Yacht; Women's Automobile.

PHILLIPS, Montague Fawcett, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.O., Composer; Examiner and Professor of Harmony and Composition in the Royal Academy of Music; *b.* 13 Nov. 1885; *s.* of late Richard L. Phillips; *m.* Clara Butterworth, singer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R. Acad. of Music. Henry Smart and Macfarren Scholarships for Composition, also Battison Haynes Prize for Prelude and Fugue for Organ, R.A.M. Club Prize for Organ Playing and Improvisation, and the Chas. Lucas Memorial Medal for the composition of Symphonic Scherzo for Orchestra. *Compositions:* Symphony in C Minor, 1911; Heroic Overture, 1914; Phantasy for Violin and Orchestra, 1912; Overture Boadicea, 1907; The Death of Admiral Blake, for Baritone solo, chorus, and orchestra; String Quartet; A Romantic Light Opera, The Rebel Maid; Two Pianoforte Concertos, 1907 and 1919; The Song of Rosamond, Scena for Soprano and Orchestra, 1922; Suite for Orchestra, In Maytime, 1923; Light Opera, The Golden Triangle; A Hillside Melody for Orchestra, 1924; Two Light Orchestral Pieces: Violetta (Air de Ballet) and Arabesque, 1926; Suite for Orchestra, Dance Revels, 1927; Balletto (No. 1) for Orchestra, 1928; A Forest Melody for Orchestra, 1929; Miniature Suite, Village Sketches, 1932; Suite for Orchestra, The World in the Open Air, 1933; Harlequin Dance for Orchestra, 1933; Three Country Pictures for Orchestra, 1936; A Surrey Suite for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Charles II., 1936; A Moorland Idyll, for Orchestra, 1936; Overture, Revelry, 1937; over 150 songs; numerous part songs and piano pieces. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Clare Cottage, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 219. *Club:* R.A.M.

PHILLIPS, Morgan Hector, M.A. Oxon.; *b.* 14 March 1885; *y. s.* of late Rev. David Phillips, M.A., Rector of Radyr, nr. Cardiff; *m.* 1923, Jessie Whayman, *e. d.* of A. E. Percy Rae, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Burma (ret.); one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Brecon; Jesus College, Oxford (classical scholar). 21st Royal Fusiliers (Public School Batt.), 1914; Lieut. R.A.S.C. 1915-19; 1 year's Overseas Service, Italian Expeditionary Force; Assistant Master, University College School; Rector, Royal College, Mauritius and Head of Dept. of that Government, 1923-28; Headmaster, Ruthin School, North Wales, 1930-35; Delegate, Imperial Education Conference, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing.

PHILLIPS, Noel Clive, D.S.O. 1917; Chairman, Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Company; *b.* 30 July 1883; 3rd *surv. s.* of late P. S. Phillips, J.P., Crumlin Hall, Mon. and Tyn-y-Graig, Builth, Breconshire; *m.* 1922, Irene Mary, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Pallant; no *c.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Commission, 1901, 3rd Bn. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.; served S. Africa, 1901-03 (Queen's Medal, 5 clasps); resigned Commission, 1904; joined Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation at Rangoon, 1904; Recommissioned 3rd L.N. Lancs., 1915; served 1st Bn. L.N. Lancs. Regt., 1st Div. B.E.F., France, 1915-18, Officer Commanding, 1916-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches); O.C. 49th R.D. Battalion, 1918-19; resigned Commission, 1920, with rank Lieut.-Colonel; returned to Burma; Manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation; left Burma, 1931; High Sheriff Radnorshire, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Greenway Manor, Penybont Station, Radnorshire. *T.:* Penybont 230. *Club:* M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Maj.-Gen. Owen Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Quarter-Master General, G.H.Q., Melbourne, since 1934; *b.* 9 June 1882; *s.* of late A. O. H. Phillips. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.); commanded Field Troops 4th Military District S.A. and District Base Commandant, 1926-29; Director of Ordnance Services, 1929-1932; Commander 1st Division and Base Commandant 2nd District Base, 1933-34. *Address:* A.H.Q., Melbourne, Australia.

PHILLIPS, Rear-Admiral (Philip) Esmonde, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Navy, retired;

b. 16 June 1888; *y.s.* of late P. S. Phillips, Crumlin Hall, Monmouthshire; *m.* 1933, Mrs. Ellinor Curtis; one *s.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); Chief Staff Officer to the Rear-Admiral of Submarines, 1927; Second Naval Member Commonwealth Naval Board, 1935-37; Chief of Staff and Maintenance Captain the Nore, 1937-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1938; retired list, 1938. *Address:* Llanfechan, Garth R.S.O., Breconshire. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; journalist; editor of Homes and Gardens; formerly for many years editor of The Architects' and Builders' Journal and The Architectural Review, and general editor of publications issued by Technical Journals, Ltd.; English correspondent of The Architectural Forum, Boston; established Details, 1908; *b.* Monmouthshire, 1878; *m.* 1911; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clytha College, Newport; École Industrielle, Lausanne. Joined Royal Engineers as a Sapper, April 1917; served in France, March 1918-Feb. 1919. *Publications:* The Servantless House, 1920 (2nd ed. 1923); The Book of Bungalows, 1920 (3rd ed. 1926); Furnishing the House, 1921; The House Doctor, 1923; The House you Want, 1923; Small Family Houses, 1924; Small Country Houses of To-day, 1925; The Modern English House, 1927; The Modern English Interior, 1928; The £1000 House, 1929; The House Improved, 1931; Houses for Moderate Means, 1936. *Recreations:* punting and sculling. *Address:* Atherton House, Ham, near Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 5492.

PHILLIPS, Sidney, M.D. Lond., F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, the Lock Hospital, the London Fever Hospital, and Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Treasurer, Royal College of Physicans; late Examiner Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, War Office, and University of London; late Brevet Col. R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* University College School and Hospital. *Publications:* article, Typhoid Fever, Cyclopædia of Medicine; numerous papers to medical journals and Transactions of Medical Societies on Fevers, Diseases of Heart, and Circulation and Digestive Organs. *Address:* 5 Montagu Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 9331. *Club:* Bath.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Theodore Evelyn Reece, M.A., F.R.A.S.; F.R.Met.Soc.; Secretary Royal Astronomical Society, 1919-1926; President, 1927 and 1928; Rector of Headley since 1916; *b.* 28 March 1868; *s.* of late Rev. Abel Phillips, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Yeovil; *m.* 1906, M. H. Kynaston, Croydon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil Grammar School; private tutors; St. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Ordained, 1891; First Curacy at Holy Trinity, Taunton; later Curacies at Holy Trinity, Yeovil; St. Saviour's, Croydon; and Ashtead, Surrey; University Extension Lecturer, 1903-22; Lecturer under the Gilchrist Educational Trust since 1935; Director of the Jupiter Section of the British Astronomical Association, 1902-34; Director of Saturn Section since 1935; President of that Association, 1914-16; has his own private observatory; his astronomical work is mainly concerned with the planets, double stars, and variable stars (Jackson-Gwilt medal and gift of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1918; Walter Goodacre medal and gift of the British Astronomical Association, 1930); President of Commission 16 of the International Astronomical Union, 1925-35; has always been interested in meteorology; was Member of League of Nations Committee on Calendar Reform. *Publications:* numerous papers in astronomical publications; Joint Editor of the Splendour of the Heavens; Editor of Sir R. Ball's Popular Guide to the Heavens, 4th edition. *Recreations:* was fond of cricket, is much interested in the wild-flowers of the Alps and our own country. *Address:* Headley Rectory, Epsom, Surrey. *T.:* Headley 32.

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Richmond, C.M.G. 1917; late R.A.; D.L. Surrey, 1929; *b.* 24 Dec. 1866; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of late Fred Mellersh, banker, Godalming; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Entered R.A. 1886; Capt. 1896; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; retired, 1920; Adjutant Militia, 1898-1903; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches four times.) *Address:* Downderry, Godalming. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

PHILLIPS, Sir Thomas Williams, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; Commander of the Order of the Crown (Belgium); Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, since 1935; *b.* 20 April 1883; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Phillips, of Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire; *m.* 1913, Alice Hair, *d.* of late Falconer Martin Potter, Highbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Machynlleth County School; Jesus College, Oxford. 1st Class, Class. and Math. Mods., 1st Class, Lit. Hum.; Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1905; B.A. (London and Oxon.); entered Civil Service (1st Div.), 1906; Joint Secretary, British Delegation to Berlin International Copyright Conference, 1908; Secretary, Copyright Committee, 1909; Joint Secretary, Imperial Copyright Conference, 1910; Barrister, Gray's Inn, 1913; Assistant Secretary (Ministry of Labour), 1919; Principal Assistant Secretary, 1919; Deputy Secretary, 1924-34. *Address:* Lanercost, 21 Stanley Park Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1549. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PHILLIPS, Captain Tom Spencer Vaughan, C.B. 1937; Royal Navy; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; Commodore Commanding the Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas since 1938; *s.* of late Colonel T. V. W. Phillips, Royal Artillery; *g.s.* of late Admiral Sir Algernon F. R. de Horsey, K.C.B.; *m.* 1919, Gladys Metcalfe, *d.* of late Captain F. G. Griffith-Griffin, D.C.L.I.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1903; Commander, 1921; Captain, 1927; served European War, 1914-19, Acting Captain, 1917; Staff College, 1919-20; served on Permanent Advisory Commission for Naval, Military, and Air Questions, Geneva, 1920-22; Assistant Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1930-32; Chief of Staff and Flag Captain to Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1932-35; Director of Plans, Admiralty, 1935-38. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Cruising; Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon.).

PHILLIPS, Canon Tudor Owen; Vicar of St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, since 1911; Canon of St. David's Cathedral since 1934: *s.* of Very Rev. E. Owen Phillips, D.D., formerly Dean of St David's, and late Margaret Eleanor Phillips of Maenol, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire. *Educ.:* Haverfordwest Grammar School; University College, Durham. L.Th. 1898. *Address:* St. Mary's Vicarage, Haverfordwest.

PHILLIPS, (Walter) Alison, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.I.A.; Lecky Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin, since 1914; *b.* 21 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1906, Catherine Beatrice Sennett. *Educ.:* Weimar; Merchant Taylors' School; Merton Coll., Oxford; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1886; President of the Union Society, 1887. Chief assistant editor of the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed.) 1903-11; Special Correspondent of The Times in South America, 1912; on the staff of The Times, 1913. *Publications:* Selected Poems of Walter von der Vogelweide, translated from the Middle High German, 1896; The War of Greek Independence, 1897; Modern Europe, 1901, 5th ed. 1905; George Canning, 1902; three chapters in vol. x. of the Cambridge Modern History, 1907; The Confederation of Europe, 1914; (2nd enlarged edition, 1919); Poland, 1915, revised ed., 1928; Diplomacy, and many other articles in the Ency. Brit. (11th ed.), 1911; History of Ireland, 1909-21; Diplomacy, Self-Determination, in Ency. Brit. (12th ed.), 1921; chapter

1, vol. ii. of Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, 1922; The Revolution in Ireland, 1923 (2nd corrected and enlarged edition, 1925); What Happened at the Reformation, 1926; War of the Creeds; Thirty Years' War, in Harmsworth's Universal History, 1928; translation, with introduction, of Gratz and Schüller's Economic History of Austria-Hungary during the War, 1928; Diplomacy, Treaties, in Ency. Brit. (14th ed.), 1929; French Revolution (Benn's Sixpenny Library), 1929; translation, with introduction, of Gaxotte's French Revolution, 1932; ed. History of the Church of Ireland, 3 vols., 1933-34; The Belligerents and Neutral Commerce during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, Vol. II of Neutrality, 1936. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; 51 St. James's Square, Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park 7914. *Clubs:* Savile; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

PHILLIPS, William, M.A.; Professor of Education, and Head of the Men's Training Department at the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire 1905-32; Emeritus Professor since 1932; *b.* 15 April 1867; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth Jones, Cardiff; three *c.* Taught for some years in Board Schools; entered University College, Cardiff, 1897; B.A. with honours in Latin and Greek, 1900; M.A. for a Thesis, 1903. *Publications:* Studies in Questions relating to Eye-Training, 1914; The Theory and Practice of teaching Welsh to English-speaking Children without the aid of English, 1921; Y Porth i'r Gymraeg (The Gate into Welsh); The General Influence of Studies, Brit. Journal of Educ. Psych., 1938; S. R. a Rhyddhau'r Caéthion, Y Traethodydd, 1938. *Address:* 4 Ninian Road, Roath Park, Cardiff.

PHILLIPS, William J., Mus. Doc. Queen's College, Oxford; F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Hon. F.G.S.M.; Organist and Choirmaster at the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court; Professor, Lecturer, and Examiner in Harmony, Composition, History, etc., at the Guildhall School of Music; Hon. Fellow and Examiner, Sight-Singing College; Lecturer in Practical Harmony at London Day Training College, 1917; Conductor Bermondsey University Settlement, 1917; Hon. Fellow Guildhall School of Music, 1926; Vice-President, Union of Graduates in Music, 1926; Chairman, London Musical Competitions Festival, 1930; *m.* 1920, Jessie Edith, *d.* of Walter Hanbury, Worcester Park, Surrey. Organist SS. Mary and John, Oxford, 1894-6; S. John's, Hammersmith, 1896-1902; S. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1902-1917; S. Cuthbert's, Kensington, 1917-24; Hon. Secretary of the Union of Graduates in Music, 1921-26; Liveryman of Worshipful Company of Musicians, 1926; Grand Organist, Grand Lodge of Freemasons, 1920. *Publication:* Carols, their Origin, Music, and Connection with Mystery Plays, and Church Music. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Kelvinside, Malcolm Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1674.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D.; Professor of Law and Dean of Faculty of Law, University of Adelaide, 1920-1925; of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; *b.* Leeds, 1877; *e. s.* of Solomon Phillipson, Leeds; *m.* Eva Helen, *d.* of Mrs. Gottheil, London. *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; Yorkshire College (now University of Leeds); Victoria University of Manchester; Open Prizes for French, English Literature, Theory of Education, Debating; University College, London (Quain Prizeman in Comparative Law, 1906, 1907, and 1908). Was engaged for some years in educational work in Leeds, London, and Lincoln; called to Bar, 1907; spent much time in writing and research, chiefly on legal subjects; during European War did confidential work for various Government Departments, especially the Foreign Office, the Ministry of Information, and the War Cabinet; went with the British Delegation to the Paris Peace Conference, as Counsel and Legal Secretary to the Law Officers of the Crown; prepared the Handbook on War Indemnities for use of the British Plenipotentiaries. *Publications:* Studies in International Law, 1908; Effect of War on Contracts, etc., 1909; The International Law and Custom of Ancient Greece and Rome, 2 vols., 1911; co-author of Great Jurists of the World, 1913; Editor of 4th edition of Foote's Private International Jurisprudence, 1914; International Law and the Great War, 1915; Termination of War and Treaties of Peace, 1916; Editor of 5th English edition of Wheaton's International Law, 1916; The Question of the Bosphorus and Dardanelles, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Editor of 5th edition of Sir Frederick Smith's (afterwards Lord Chancellor) International Law, 1918; Editor of 8th edition of Taswell-Langmead's English Constitutional History, 1919; Editor of 9th edition of Mayne's Law of Damages, 1920; Three Criminal Law Reformers—a comparative study, 1923; Introductory Study on Albericus Gentilis (Classics of International Law, Washington); The Trial of Socrates, 1928. *Recreations:* reading, conversation, listening to music, walking. *Address:* The Brackens, Deepdene Park, Dorking.

PHILLPOTTS, Eden, novelist; *b.* Mount Aboo, India, 4 Nov. 1862; *e. s.* of late Capt. Henry Phillpotts, 15th Native Infantry and Political Agent, States of Harowtee, Rajpootana; *m.* 1st, 1892, Emily (*d.* 1928), *y. d.* of late Robert Topham; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1929, Lucy Robina, *y. d.* of late Dr. Fortescue Webb. *Educ.:* Plymouth. Clerk in Sun Fire Insurance Office, 1880-1890; on coming to London studied for the stage, but abandoned the art on finding his ability did not justify perseverance. *Publications:* Lying Prophets, 1896; Children of the Mist, 1898; The Human Boy, 1899; Sons of the Morning, 1900; The Striking Hours, 1901; The River, 1902; My Devon Year, 1903; The American Prisoner, 1904; The Secret Woman (dramatised, 1912); Knock at a Venture, 1905; The Portreeve, 1906; The Whirlwind; The Folk Afield, 1907; The Mother (dramatised, 1913); The Human Boy Again; The Virgin in Judgment, 1908; The Three Brothers; Fun of the Fair; The Haven, 1909; The Thief of Virtue; Tales of the Tenements; Wild Fruit, 1910; Demeter's Daughter; The Beacon; Dance of the Months, 1911; The Forest on the Hill, 1912; The Iscariot (poem), 1912; The Angle of Seventeen, 1912; Widecombe Fair; The Old Time before Them; The Joy of Youth, 1913; The Shadow (play), 1913; Curtain Raisers (short plays); The Judge's Chair, 1914; Brunel's Tower; Old Delabole, 1915; The Green Alleys; The Human Boy and the War; The Girl and the Faun, 1916; The Nursery; Plain Song (poems); The Farmer's Wife (play), 1917; Chronicles of St. Tid, 1917; The Spinners; A Shadow Passes, 1918; Storm in a Tea-Cup; Evander; St. George and the Dragons (play), 1919; Miser's Money; As the Wind Blows (poems); Orphan Dinah, 1920; Eudocia; The Bronze Venus, 1921; Pan and the Twins; Pixies' Plot (poems), 1922; Black, White, and Brindled; Children of Men; The Lavender Dragon, 1923; A Human Boy's Diary; A Comedy Royal; Cheat-the-Boys; The Treasures of Typhon; A Harvesting (poems); Redcliff, 1924; Up Hill, Down Dale; George Westover; Circé's Island, 1925; A Cornish Droll; Brother Man (poems); The Miniature; Yellow Sands (play) (with Adelaide Eden Phillpotts), 1926; The Blue Comet (play); The Jury, 1927; The Ring Fence; Arachne; Brother Beast (poems); Goodwill (poem); Three Short Plays, 1928; The Runaways (play); Tryphena; The Torch; One Hundred Sonnets; Buy a Broom (play), 1929; The Three Maidens; One Hundred Lyrics; Alcyone, 1930; Cherry Gambol (short stories), 1930; Stormbury; Jane's Legacy (play); Essays in Little, 1931; The Broom Squires, 1932; Bred in the Bone, 1932; Becoming (poems); They could do no other (short stories), 1932; Witch's Cauldron; A Shadow Passes, 1933; A Cup of Happiness (play); Song of a Sailor Man (narrative poem), 1933; The Oldest Inhabitant, 1934; Portrait of a Gentleman, 1934; Minions

of the Moon, 1934; The Wife of Elias, 1935; Physician Heal Thyself, 1935; Ned of the Caribbees, 1935; Sonnets from Nature, 1935; The Owl of Athene, 1936; Woodnymph, 1936; Lycanthrope, 1937; A Dartmoor Village (Verse) 1937; Dark Horses, 1938; Portrait of a Scoundrel, 1938; Thorn in her Flesh; Golden Island, 1938. *Address:* Kerswell, Broad Clyst, Exeter.

PHILLPOTTS, Admiral Edward Montgomery, C.B. 1916; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Violet, *d.* of Colonel G. W. Cockburn; one *s.* one *d.* Superintendent of Signal Schools, 1911; Naval Assistant to Second Sea Lord, 1912; to First Sea Lord, 1916; served Benin, 1897 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1917, including Jutland (despatches, C.B., Rear-Adm., 1918); President of Ordnance Committee, 1920-23; Retired List, 1923. *Address:* Lamerton House, Kew Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 0438. *Club:* United Service.

PHILLPOTTS, Mary Adelaide Eden, writer; *b.* Ealing; *d.* of Eden Phillpotts, *q.v.* *Publications:* Illyrion and other Poems, 1916; Arachne: a Play, 1920; Savitri the Faithful, 1923, and Camillus and the Schoolmaster, 1923, (plays): Man, a Fable, 1922; The Friend, 1923; Lodgers in London, 1926, and Tomek the Sculptor, 1927 (novels); Akhnaton (play), 1926; Yellow Sands (play, with Eden Phillpotts); A Marriage, 1928 (novel); The Atoning Years, 1929 (novel); Yellow Sands, 1930 (novel); The Youth of Jacob Ackner, 1931 (novel); The Founder of Shandon, 1932 (novel); The Growing World, 1934 (novel); Onward Journey, 1936 (novel); Broken Allegiance, 1937 (novel); What's Happened to Rankin? 1938 (novel); The Gallant Heart, 1938 (novel); Laugh With Me, 1938 (play). *Address:* Little Silver, Givons Grove, Leatherhead, Surrey.

PHILPOT, Joseph Henry, M.B.E., M.D. London; M.R.C.P. London; M.R.C.S. England; physician and author; Fellow Huguenot Society; *b.* Stamford, 14 July 1850; *y. s.* of Rev. J. C. Philpot, M.A., formerly Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; *m.* Isaline (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Joseph Needham of Croydon and New Inn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stamford Grammar School; King's College School; King's Coll., London; Vienna. Medical tutor and subdean of Medical Department, King's Coll., 1874-75; physician, Victoria Hospital for Children, 1881-89; editor of Medical Times, 1883-85; Radcliffe student, Oxford, 1878; Chairman of Committee, War Refugees' Dispensary; Medaille du roi Albert. *Publications:* under the name of Philip Lafargue, The New Judgment of Paris, 1888; The Salt of the Earth, 1895; Stephen Brent, 1898; The Forsaken Way, 1899; under own name, Maestre Wace, 1925; The Seceders, Vol. I. 1930, Vol. II. 1933. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 6173.

See also Col. K. F. Dunsterville.

PHIPPS, family name of **Marquess of Normanby.**

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Charles Edward, C.B. 1916; *b.* 3 April 1864; *m.* 1901, Elizabeth Henrietta Garde, Timoleague, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* Entered R.A., 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1904; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914; Assist. Inspector, Army Ordnance Department, 1898-1902; Professor Ordnance College, 1904; Chief Instructor, 1904-5 and 1907; Professor, 1907-1914. Deputy Chief Inspector U.S.A., 1914-1916; R.G.A. Inspection Staff, Royal Arsenal, 1914; Director of Safety of Factories Branch, Ministry of Munitions, 1916-20. *Address:* 11 Hervey Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PHIPPS, Sir Edmund (Bampfylde), Kt., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1916; *b.* 29 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Col. Ramsay Weston Phipps, R.A., and Ann Elizabeth Foskett Bampfylde, *d.* of Dr. John Bampfylde Daniell; *m.* 1906, Margaret Percy (Mayor of Chelsea, 1929-30 and 1930-31), *d.* of late William Wilton Phipps and of Dame Jessie Phipps (*d.* 1934); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Tutor to children of Duke and Duchess of Connaught, 1893-96; Assistant Secretary, Girls' Public Day School Co., Ltd., 1897-1901; entered the office of the Board of Education, 1901; Private Secy. to Sir Robert Morant; Principal Assistant Secretary for Elementary Education, 1912-26; Deputy Secretary, 1926-29; General Secretary of the Ministry of Munitions, 1916-17; Co-opted member of the Education Committee of the County Council of Essex; Member of the Board of Supervision of Church Training Colleges for Teachers, and Chairman of the Council of the College of St. Mark and St. John, Chelsea; Chairman East London Appeal Tribunal, Unemployment Assistance Board. *Address:* 21 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 6010.

PHIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir Eric (Clare Edmund), P.C. 1933; G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1927; C.M.G. 1920; C.V.O. 1922; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Paris since 1937; is Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Ordre de Léopold; *b.* 27 Oct. 1875; *o. s.* of late Sir Constantine Phipps, H.M. Minister at Brussels, 1900-6; *m.* 1st, 1907, Yvonne (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of late Comte de Louvencourt; 2nd, 1911, Frances, *y. d.* of late Herbert Ward, 105 Avenue Malakoff, Paris; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge. Passed competitive examination, 1899; Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Paris, then to Constantinople, Rome, and to Paris again in 1909, where he was for three years private secretary to H.M. Ambassador the Rt. Hon. Sir F. Bertie (afterwards Lord Bertie); First Secretary of H.B.M. Embassy, Petrograd, 1912; to Madrid, 1913; to Paris, 1916; British Secretary to the Paris Peace Congress, 1919; Assistant Secretary at the Foreign Office, 1919-20; Counsellor of H.M. Embassy, Brussels, 1920-22; Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris, 1922-28; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, 1928-33; Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary in Berlin, 1933-37; attached to the British Delegation at The Hague Reparations Conferences, Aug. 1929 and Jan. 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Paris; West Stowell House, Marlborough. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's, Turf, Beefsteak, Marlborough; Jockey, Paris.

PHIPPS, Gerald Hastings; H.B.M. Consul-General, Keijo, Korea, since 1934; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Eccleston A. E. Phipps; *m.* 1912, Aline Maclean, *yr. d.* of Frank P. Purvis, formerly professor of Naval Engineering, Tokyo Imperial University; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted School. H.M. Consular Service in Japan, 1903; Vice-Consul, 1915; Consul at Tamsui, Formosa, 1920; Honolulu, 1925; Kobe, 1932. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Keijo, Korea. *T.A.:* Britain Keijo. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Seoul; Yokohama United; Kobe.

PHIPPS, Lt.-Col. Henry Ramsay, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.; *b.* 10 Sep. 1874; 3rd. *s.* of Col. R. W. Phipps, late R.A.; *m.* 1913, Lorna, 2nd *d.* of Neil Campbell (Auchindarroch); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1899-1900; operations on Blue Nile, 1904; France, 1914-19 (wounded); A.D.C. to Governor of Ceylon, 1903-5; retired, 1920; Fellow, Society of Genealogists. *Publication:* Notes on Phipps Families. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PHIPPS, Captain Hubert Ronald, M.C.; M.F.H. Avon Vale Foxhounds; *b.* 27 April 1894; *s.* of late A. E. and M. Phipps; *m.* 1918, Grace A. I. Dawson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Keble College, Oxford. Regular Army, 1913-27 (Northamptonshire Regt.). *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* Semington, Trowbridge, Wilts. *T.:* Keevil 39.

PHIPPS, Paul, F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 3 March 1880; *s.* of William Wilton Phipps and Dame Jessie Phipps, D.B.E.; *m.* 1909; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 30 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Club:* Brooks's.

PHIPPS, Captain William Duncan, M.V.O. 1909; late R.N.; a Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H.M. since 1937; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1917, Pamela May, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Walter Ross, K.B.E., C.B., and *widow* of Lieut.-Com. Hon.

P. R. Heathcote-Drummond Willoughby; two *s.* Entered Navy, 1898; retired, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PHIPPS-HORNBY, Adm. R. S.; *see* Hornby.

PHIPSON, Colonel Edward Selby, C.I.E. 1935; D.S.O. 1916, M.D. (Gold Medal), M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.; Indian Medical Service; Senior Medical Officer, Colony of Aden; Port Health Officer, and Medical Officer in charge European General Hosp. Aden, since 1923; *b.* 10 March 1884; *s.* of Ernest Thring Phipson and Ada Mary Yeats; *m.* 1913, Mary, *d.* of late Colonel Hugh Stott, J.P., Lewes, Sussex; two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University; University College, London. Entered Indian Medical Service 1908; served European War 1914-17, Egypt and Gallipoli (despatches, D.S.O.); afterwards held appointments of Assistant Health Officer, City of Bombay, 1917-18; Health Officer, Simla 1918-23. *Publications:* A Medical Survey of Aden, 1933, 1934; Various contributions to Medical periodicals principally on Public Health and Tropical Diseases. *Address:* Rock House, Aden, Arabia. *T.A.:* Quarantine, Aden. *Club:* East India United Service.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Canon (sometime Lieut.-Colonel) William John Telia Phythian, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.D.; Canon of Carlisle since 1932; a Chaplain to the King since 1933; *b.* 27 May 1888; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Phythian-Adams, sometime Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, and Rector of Dyndor, Herefordshire; *m.* 1935, Adela Noël Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Thomas Houghton and Josephine Constance Robinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough and Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Late Assist. Director of the British School of Archæology at Jerusalem, and Keeper of the Museums to the Palestine (Govt.) Administration; collaborated with Prof. Garstang, *q.v.*, in archæological excavations in Northern Syria, the Sudan, and Palestine; ordained deacon, 1925; priest, 1926; Vicar of Millom, 1927-31; Bishop's Messenger, Diocese of Carlisle, 1931-32; Warburtonian Lecturer, 1935-37. *Publications:* The Fulness of Israel; The Call of Israel; Mithraism; contributions to Journal of Roman Studies, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Bulletin of British School of Archæology in Jerusalem, New Commentary on Holy Scripture, Journal of Palestine Oriental Society, Church Quarterly Review. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle.

PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert, M.A. (Cambridge); D.Sc. (London); Professor of Mathematics, University College, Nottingham, since 1919; *b.* London, 2 June 1884; *s.* of late Francis Piaggio; unmarried. *Educ.:* City of London School; St. John's College, Cambridge. Lecturer at Univ. Coll., Nottingham, 1908-19. *Publications:* Differential Equations, 1920; contributions to mathematical and psychological journals. *Address:* University College, Nottingham.

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor; Concert Artist ('Cello); *b.* 17 April 1903; *s.* of Paul and Marie Piatigorsky. *Educ.:* Moscow Conservatory. Concerts throughout Russia at age of nine: subsequently solo 'cellist of Moscow Imperial Opera; removed to Berlin 1922, became solo 'cellist of Berlin Philharmonic; since 1927 extensive annual tours throughout Europe, since 1929 also annual tours of United States. *Publications:* Transcriptions for 'cello and piano of numerous classic and modern compositions.

PIBWORTH, Charles James, R.B.S.; R.W.A.; sculptor; *b.* Bristol, 1878; *m.* Geraldine MacMahon. *Educ.:* Royal Coll. of Art; The Royal Academy Schools. Awarded two Gold Medals for nude life studies in the National Competition. *Principal Works:* the Turf Club War Memorial; four allegorical figures on the Law Society's building in Chancery Lane, London; three panels containing 21 life-size figures, representing the history of English Literature from the time of the Venerable Bede to that of Chaucer, on the Central Library, Bristol; ten silver figures and large silver knop ornament on Processional Cross, All Saints, Margaret Street, W.; the bronze decorations in the Entrance Hall of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; Euterpe, stone figure on the exterior of the Orchestral Musicians Association, Archer Street, Soho; statuettes of their Majesties King Edward VII., King George V., and Queen Mary; Prince of Wales and Princess Mary; also Beethoven and Calvin; King George V. and Queen Mary, The Prince of Wales; portrait busts of The Lord Stanmore, Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., Sir J. Forbes-Robertson, Professor Lantéri, Professor Patrick Geddes, F. Handley Page, O.B.E., and bas-relief portrait of Glyn Philpot, R.A.; exhibitor of many works at the Royal Academy, including life-size ideal statues of Andromeda and Diana; works in the permanent collections of the Royal West of England Academy, the Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, the Cheltenham Art Gallery; Mention Honorable for marble bas-relief, l'enfance Charmonte, Paris Salon, 1924. *Address:* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S.W.

PICARD, Emile; Membre de l'Académie Française; Secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des Sciences; Membre du Bureau des Longitudes; Professeur hon. à l'Université de Paris; et à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures; *b.* Paris, le 24 juillet 1856. Membre de la Société Royale de Londres, de la Société Royale d'Edinbourg et de l'Academie Royale d'Irlande; Docteur des Universités de Cambridge, de Glasgow, de Berlin, de Louvain, de Liège; Membre d'honneur de la Société Mathématique de Londres; Membre des Académies des Sciences de Rome, de Berlin, de St-Petersbourg, de Copenhague, de Lisbonne, de Bruxelles, de Turin, de Bologne, de Milan, de Christiania, d'Upsal, de Helsingfors, de Washington, de Boston, Liège, Prague, Bucarest, Göttingen, Athènes, Buda-Pesth, etc. Ancien élève de l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1874; Ancien Professeur à l'Université de Toulouse, 1879-81; Maître de Conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure, 1882-86; Professeur d'Analyse Supérieure à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, 1886; Professeur de Mécanique Générale à l'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 1894. *Publications:* Nombreux mémoires sur les mathématiques pures et appliquées dans un grand nombre de périodiques; Traité d'Analyse; Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes; La science moderne et son état actuel; Discours et mélanges, 1922; Mélanges de mathématiques et de physique, 1924; Un coup d'œil sur l'histoire des sciences et des théories physiques, 1930; Eloges et Discours Académiques, 1931; Notices et discours, 1936. Conférences faites en Amérique, etc. *Address:* Institut de France, 25 Quai Conti, Paris (VI.).

PICASSO, Pablo Ruiz; Spanish painter; *b.* Malaga, Spain, 25 Oct. 1881; *m.* 1917, Olga Koklova; one *s.* *Address:* 23 rue La Boëtie, Paris, 8e. *T.:* Anj. 24.70.

PICCAVER, Alfred; *b.* Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, 5 Feb. 1887. Went to America, 1890. *Educ.:* Troy, New York, under Allan Lindsay; School of the Metropolitan Opera, New York (Scholar); Prague, under Madame Yeager, Proscie and Trommer.

PICCIOTTO, Cyril Moses, K.C. 1938; *b.* London; *o.s.* of James and Mary Picciotto; *m.* 1915, Elaine Elizabeth, *e. d.* of late Davis Solomon; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). Members' Prize for Latin Essay, 1909; First Class, Classical Tripos, 1910; First Class, Law Tripos, 1911; Whewell Scholar, 1912; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; North Eastern Circuit; Military Department, India Office, 1915-19; Referee, under Widows'. Orphans' and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts, 1930-32; Member of Council of Jewish Historical Society of England. *Publications:* ViaMystica (Essays), 1912; The Relation of International Law to the Law of England and the United States, 1914; The Legal Position of the Jews in England as shown in the

Plea Rolls of the Jewish Exchequer (in Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England). *Address:* 52, 59 Weymouth Street, W.1; 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 4687, Central 8701. *Club:* Savile.

PICK, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Bryan Pickering, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1928; *b.* 13 Sept. 1879; *s.* of T. Pickering Pick, F.R.C.S., London; *m.* 1918, Annie Muriel, *d.* of George Frank, J.P., The Low Hall, Kirbymoorside, Yorks; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; St. George's Hospital. Entered Royal Navy as Surgeon, 1904; Staff Surgeon, 1912; during European War served in Hospital Ships at Gallipoli and Eastern Mediterranean; Surgeon Commander, 1917, and later served as P.M.O. of R.N. College, Dartmouth, and as Surgical Specialist at R.N. Hospital, Chatham; Surgeon Captain, 1929; Professor of Surgery; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1934; Medical Officer-in-Charge, R.N. Hospital, Chatham, 1935-38; Honorary Surgeon to The King, 1936; retired list, 1938; President Kent Branch B.M.A., 1936. *Publications:* Articles in Journal of Royal Naval Medical Service. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PICK, Frank; Full-time Member London Passenger Transport Board since 1933 (Vice-Chairman); *b.* Spalding, Lincs, 23 Nov. 1878; *m.* Mabel Mary Caroline Woodhouse. *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York. Articled to a solicitor, George Crombie, of York; qualified 2nd Class Hons.; LL.B. of Lond. University with Honours; joined the railway service under Sir George Gibb on the old North Eastern Railway; came to London with him to join the Underground Group, 1906; transferred to serve under Lord Ashfield and continued with him as Managing Director to the Underground Group of Companies until their transfer to the Board; Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee; Member of Crown Lands Advisory Committee; Hon. Member R.I.B.A.; Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure; Chairman of the Council for Art and Industry of the Board of Trade. *Recreations:* the wider aspects of transport and seeing the world. *Address:* 15 Wildwood Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1929. *Club:* Reform.

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, Riccardo, Italian-Bohemian pianist and composer; Direttore del R. Conservatorio G. Verdi di Milano, 1936; *b.* Strakonitz, 1882. *Educ.:* Milan Conservatory. *Works:* Numerosi pezzi per pianoforte, canto, violino, etc. Musica dacamera: Sonata op. 8 per pianoforte e violino; Quartetto op. 18 per archi; Pianoforte e orchestra: Humoresque, op. 35; Pianoforte Orch. Trois Miniatures op. 4; Sortilegi, op. 39 (poema sinfonico). Grande orchestra: Notturno e Rondo fantastico, op. 28; Voci e ombre del vespero-Marosi, op. 42; Quattro poemi, op. 45; Piccola suite; Preludio e fuga, op. 47; per Orchestra; J. S. Bach, Due Preludi; Chopin, Polonaise in Lab op. 53. Teatro: La Berceuse (Colletto); Il salice d'oro (favola musicale), 1914; Il Carillon magico (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1918; Sumitra (leggendo monomimica), 1922; Mahit (commedia mimo-sinfonica), 1923; Basi e Bote (commedia lirica), 1927; Casanova a Venezia (azione coreografica, 1929); L'ospite inatteso (gioco lirico, 1934); Variasioni Coreografiche Scala, 1935; Notturno Romantico (opera lirica in un atto e due quadri) Roma, 1936. *Address:* via Bigli 28, Milano, Italy.

PICKARD, Lt.-Col. Jocelyn Arthur Adair, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Engineers; General Secretary, National Safety First Association; Member Institute of Transport; Member Institution of Automobile Engineers; *b.* 1885; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. Adair Pickard, of Oxford, H.M. Inspector of Schools; *m.* 1920, Angela Mary, *y. d.* of A. Conyers Baker; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* O.P.S. Oxford; Rugby; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1904; transferred to Special Reserve, 1911; served in France, Aug. 1914-April 1919; Captain, 1914; Major, 1918; Lt.-Col. 1920 (D.S.O., despatches four times); London Traffic Branch, Board of Trade, 1912-14; Ministry of Transport, 1919-23, Director, Tramways and Road Services Branch; Assistant Inspecting Officer of Railways. *Address:* 41 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton. *T.:* Elmbridge 3376. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, United Service.

PICKARD, Colonel Ransom, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; A.M.S., T.A. (retired); *b.* 1867; *m.* 1912, Mabel Lucy Childe. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., C.B., despatches five times); Sheriff of Exeter, 1906-7; Mayor of Exeter, 1926-27. *Address:* Rustholme, Streatham Drive, Exeter.

PICKARD, Sir Robert Howson, Kt. *cr.* 1937; F.R.S., D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Munich), F.I.C.; Director of British Cotton Industry Research Association since 1927; Consultant to British Leather Manufacturers Research Association; Pres. Institute of Chemistry; Chairman Chemical Council, 1936-38; Past Pres. Society of Chemical Industry; *b.* 1874; *e. s.* of late Joseph Henry Pickard, Edgbaston; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward School, Camp Hill; Mason University College; University of Munich. Member of Senate, University of London, since 1926, Vice-Chancellor 1937-39; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1916-20, 1926-28, Vice-President, 1931-34 and 1937-39; Principal, Technical School, Blackburn, 1907-19; Principal of the Battersea Polytechnic, 1920-27; Vice-President Institute of Chemistry, 1927-30; Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920-23, of the Warble Fly Committee of Board of Agriculture, 1922-24, and of Departmental Committee of Home Office on Dust in Cardrooms, 1927. *Publications:* numerous original papers on chemical subjects in Trans. Chem. Soc. *Address:* Paxford, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *T.:* Wilmslow 386.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxford); LL.D. (Edin.); F.B.A.; Hon. Fellow of Balliol College and of St. Hilda's College, Oxford; *b.* 20 Jan. 1873; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1901, Hilda Margaret, *d.* of late J. M. Hunt of Holmwood. *Educ.:* Weymouth Coll.; Balliol Coll. (Scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner); Craven Scholar, 1893. 1st Class, Mods. 1893; 1st Lit. Hum. 1895; Fellow of Oriel Coll., 1895-97; Fellow of Balliol College, 1897-1929; Univ. Lecturer in Greek and Latin Literature, 1926-28; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1924-28; Joint-Sec. of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, 1915-19: Chairman of Council of St. Hilda's College, Oxford, 1920-28; Professor of Greek, Edinburgh Univeraity, 1928-30; Vice-Chancellor of Sheffield University, 1930-1938; Chairman of Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1936-38; Member of the Governing Bodies of Rugby, Harrow, Stowe (Chairman), and Mill Hill Schools, of Trinity College, Glenalmond, and other Schools, and (until 1938) of Secondary Schools Examinations Council (Board of Education); Vice-Pres. of the Hellenic Soc. and the Classical Assoc. (Pres. 1938-39); Member of Church Assembly. *Publications:* Select Greek Comic Fragments, 1900; Translation of Demosthenes' Public Speeches, 1912; Demosthenes (in Heroes of Nations Series), 1914; Education, Science and the Humanities, 1916; Memoir of the Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, F.R.S., 1918; Dithyramb, Tragedy and Comedy, 1927; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vol. vi., 1927; Chapter on Tragedy in New Chapters in Greek Literature III., 1932; Balliol and Edinburgh Compositions, 1936. *Recreations:* entomology and general natural history, gardening, travelling, motoring, music. *Address:* c/o Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, William Adair, M.A. (Oxford), Fellow and Tutor, Worcester College, Oxford, since 1919; *b.* 14 Dec. 1879; *s.* of late Rev. O. Pickard-Cambridge, M.A., F.R.S.; *m.* 1917, Helen Ward, *d.* of late Daniel Richmond Henderson, Allah-

abad; one *d.* *Educ.:* Weymouth College (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar and Jenkyns Exhibitioner). 1st Class Mods. 1900; 1st Lit. Hum. 1902; hon. mention, Hertford Scholarship, 1900; Green Prize (Moral Philosophy), 1929; Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1902-5; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1904-12; Lecturer (Classics) Hertford College, 1906-12; Assistant Tutor (Classics and Philosophy), Jesus College, 1906-19; Lecturer in Philosophy, Bedford College for Women (London), 1915-20; Organist of Manchester College (Oxford), 1917-19; of Balliol College, 1917-19; of Worcester College, 1919. *Publications:* Contributions to Mind, 1915-17-32, and to Aristotelian Society's Proceedings, 1917; Translation of Aristotle, Topica and Sophistici Elenchi (Oxford tr. of Aristotle Vol. I.), 1928; A Collection of Dorset Carols, 1926; Original Songs, Motets, Carols, and Carol-Arrangements. *Recreations:* music, motoring, cycling. *Address:* Worcester College, Oxford; Brimlands, Water Tower Road, Broadstone, Dorset. *T.:* Broadstone 126. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical.

PICKEN, Andrew, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-law; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of late Dr. James Picken, Randalstown, Co. Antrim, and Mrs. Picken, O.B.E., Belfast; *m.* 1928, Lily M., *d.* of E. T. Addy, Belfast. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast; King's Inn, Dublin; B.A. Royal University of Ireland, and in the University of London with First Class Honours in Classics, LL.B. Queen's University of Belfast with First Class Honours. Called to Irish Bar, 1914; served as driver with the R.A.S.C. (M.T.) in France and Flanders, 1916-19; Chairman of Court of Referees, Northern Ireland, 1919-26; Secretary to the Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-37. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, motoring. *Address:* c/o Queen's University, Belfast. [*Died* 22 *Sep.* 1938.

PICKEN, David Kennedy, M.A. (Camb., Glasg., Melb.); Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne, since 1915; *b.* 27 July 1879; *m.* 1st, 1907; one *d.*; 2nd, 1911; five *d.* *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School, Glasgow; Glasgow University (1st class honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy); Jesus College, Cambridge (scholar); Ferguson Mathematical Scholarship, 1900; sixth wrangler, 1902. Lecturer on Mathematics, Glasgow University, 1903-7; Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Wellington, University of New Zealand, 1908-14; Member of London and Edinburgh Mathematical Societies and of the Mathematical Association, etc.; appointed by the Australian Federal Government to be Educational Director of the Commonwealth Educational Propaganda on War and Peace Issues, 1918; Chairman of the Australian Student Christian Movement, 1923-32. *Publications:* The Theory of Elementary Trigonometry; The Number-System of Arithmetic and Algebra; papers in L.M.S. and E.M.S. Proc. and Mathematical Gazette; Student Christian Movement publications; articles in the Australian Quarterly. *Address:* The Master's Lodge, Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria.

PICKERILL, Henry Percy, C.B.E. 1923; M.D., M.Ch., M.D.S. (Birm.); L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. Plastic Surgeon to Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; Director of the Dental School in the University of Otago until 1927; late Surgeon-in-charge Facial and Jaw Department, Dunedin General Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Vice-President Odontological Section; Lieutenant-Colonel N.Z.M.C.; late Officer Commanding Dunedin Military Hospital; recently Officer in Command N.Z. Section Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, for facial injuries; Membre d'honneur Société Belge de Stomatologie. *Educ.:* Hereford County College; Universities of Birmingham and Oxford; articled to A. G. Leveson, Dental Surgeon, Hereford, 1896-1900; entered Birmingham University as Medical and Dental Student, 1900; Charles Green silver medallist, senior prizeman and Ash prize, Dental Hospital; special prize for best paper of year. Licentiate Dental Surgery, Royal College Surgeons of England, 1903; grad. Bach. Dental Surgery, Univ., Birm., 1904; Bachelor of Medicine and Surgeon, 1905; demonstrator Birm. Dental Hospital, 1905; assistant-surgeon, 1906-7; lecturer on Dental Histology and Pathology in University of Birmingham, 1906; Member of British Medical Association, Royal Society Medicine and N.Z. Institute. *Publications:* Effect of Civilisation upon the Teeth, 1904; Salivary Calculi in Submaxillary Gland, B.D.J., 1906; Medical Aspects of Dentistry and Necessity of Dental Training for Medical Students, B.M.J., 1909; Radicular Aberrations, Roy. Soc. Med., 1909; Antiseptic Value of Dressings and Fillings, B.D.J., 1909; Ichthyosis Gingivae, B.D.J., 1909; The Prevention of Dental Caries and Oral Sepsis, 1911 (Cartwright Prize Essay, R.C.S.), 3rd edition, 1924; Stomatology, 1912; Intra-Oral Skin-grafting, Proc. Royal Soc. Med. 1919; The Tube-skin Flap in Plastic Surgery, Brit. Journal Surgery, 1922; Facial Surgery, 1924. *Address:* Kelvin Chambers, Wellington, N.Z.

PICKERING, Colonel Charles James; C.M.G. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late The Duke of Wellington's Regiment; Colonel of The Duke of Wellington's Regiment since 1938; *b.* 1880; *m.* 1904, Eileen Rosetta Lane-Long, *y. d.* of Robert William Cary Reeves, J.P., D.L., Besborough, Co. Clare; two *s.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; a graduate of the Staff College and of the London School of Economics. 2nd Lieut. The Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1900; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; temp. Lt.-Col., 1915; Brev. Lt.-Col., 1918; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col.); A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Fawley Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Hambleden 25. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Automobile.

PICKERING, Bt. Col. Emil William, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; J.P.; D.L. West Riding of Yorkshire; Chairman of Yorkshire Area and Member N.E.C. of the British Legion; *b.* 3 Jan. 1882; *m.* 1919, Evelyn Joyce Morton, *e. d.* of John E. Shaw of Brooklands, near Halifax, Yorkshire; two *s.* Served European War (despatches, D.S.O.); M.P. (Co. U.) Dewsbury, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Netherton Hall, nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire. *T.:* Horbury 69.

PICKERING, Ernest Harold, M.A.; Professor of English Literature at Tokio University of Literature and Science; *s.* of late Aaron Pickering, Leicester; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of late Benjamin Sutton, Leicester; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leicester; Exeter College, Oxford (Exhibtioner); Manchester College, Oxford (Hebrew Prizeman). Unitarian Minister, 1910-26; Professor of English at Yamagata Koto Gakko, Japan, 1926-31; M.P. (L.) Leicester West, 1931-35. *Publications:* A Brief Survey of English Literature, 1932; Japan's Place in the Modern World, 1936. *Address:* 34 Westfield Road, Leicester. *T.:* 88602.

PICKERING, Sir George Hunter, Kt., *cr.* 1932; B.A. (Oxon.); Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 7 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of George Pickering, Stone, Staffordshire; *m.* 1917, Phyllis Mary Stubbs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forest School; Hertford College, Oxford. Called to Bar, 1903; Member of the Western Circuit until 1907, when joined Mr. O. Tonks, practising advocate in the B.E.A. Protectorate; Town Magistrate, 1910; acted Judge of the High Court of Kenya, 1915-17, when appointed Judge and member of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; Chief Justice of H.B.M.'s Court, Zanzibar, 1928-32; retired 1932. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Cliff House, Lyme Regis, Dorset.

PICKERING, Loring, F.R.G.S.; retired; *b.* San Francisco, 1888; *s.* of Loring Pickering, San Francisco, and Rose Crothers, Montreal; *m.* 1916, Harriett Alexander; two *s.* *Educ.:* Stanford University; Chicago Law

School; Oxford; Sorbonne. Captain and Major (pilot), Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; Editor of the Bulletin, San Francisco, 1919-21; organised The North American Newspaper Alliance, a co-operative association of one hundred and fifty daily newspapers in all parts of the world, and with offices in London, Paris, New York, etc., 1922; Managing Director of the North American Newspaper Alliance, 1922; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors; Fellow, American Geographical Society, and Member, New England Historic Genealogical Society; organised the Wilkins North Pole Expedition-General Manager of the North American Newspaper Alliance. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Pacific-Union Club, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Savile; Players', New York; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Washington; Bohemian, San Francisco; Burlinghame, San Mateo Polo, California; Travellers, Paris; Peking, Peiping.

PICKFORD, Sir Alfred Donald, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal; *b.* 20 May 1872; *s.* of Charles Hampden Pickford and Isabella Horne; unmarried. *Educ.:* George Watson's College and Fettes College, Edinburgh. Sheriff of Calcutta, 1920; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1921. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Royal Turf, Calcutta.

PICKFORD, Anthony Frederick Ingham; City Solicitor since 1924; *b.* 27 June 1885; *o. s.* of Rev. Joseph Ingham and Mary Pickford; *m.* 1913, Lillian, *e. d.* of late Ernest Thomas George Crowdy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. Admitted, 1907; Honours Final Law Examination; Assistant Solicitor London County Council, 1910-12; Prosecuting Solicitor for City of Manchester, 1912-22; Deputy Town-Clerk, Manchester, 1922-24; Freemason, Glazier; Past-Master of the City of London Solicitors' Company; Member of Council of Law Society; Vice-Chairman and Hon. Solicitor British Red Cross Society, City of London Branch; Capt. 62nd (W.R.) Division H.T., 1915-19; France, 1916-18; gazetted out with rank of Captain. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Hollies, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood; Guildhall, E.C.2. *T.A.:* City Solicitor, London. *T.:* Northwood 22, Metropolitan 3636.

PICKFORD, Mary; *Head of Mary Pickford* Co., Los Angeles; *b.* Toronto, 8 Apr. 1893; *d.* of John Smith; *m.* 1st, Owen Moore (whom she div., 1920); 2nd, 1920, Douglas Fairbanks, *q.v.* (whom she div., 1936); 3rd, 1937, Buddy Rogers. Debut on stage at five; established as an independent producer, 1918; organized United Artists Corporation with Charles Chaplin, Douglas Fairbanks, and D. W. Griffiths, 1919; began commercial broadcasts, 1934. *Address:* United Artists Studio, 1041 No. Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Granite 5111.

PICKFORD, Maj. Percival, M.A. (Oxon); D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; T.D.; Headmaster The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk; *m.* 1922, Jessie Branch Penrose. *Educ.:* Exeter School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Assistant Master at Magdalen College School, Brackley, 1910-14; at Wellington College, Berkshire, 1919-22; served in 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry throughout European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., Italian Silver Medal, despatches twice). *Publication:* War Record of 1/4th Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry. *Address:* The Paston Grammar School, North Walsham, Norfolk.

PICKMERE, Edward Ralph, M.A., J.P.; *s.* of J. R. Pickmere, Warrington; *m.* Edith May, *d.* of W. Oliver, London; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Boteler Grammar School, Warrington; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1878; M.A. 1881; articled to late Edw. Whitley, M.P., 1879; Town Clerk and Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1899-1920; J.P. Montgomeryshire, 1906. *Address:* Mount Hall, Llanfair, Welshpool. *T.:* Llanfaircaereinion 18.

PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray, M.A.; M.P. (Nat. C.) Cambridge University since 1935; Fellow and late Tutor of Corpus Christi College and Lecturer in History in the University of Cambridge; *b.* 23 April 1892; *e. s.* of late Charles Wright Pickthorn, master mariner, and late Edith Maud Berkeley Murray; *m.* 1924, Nancy Catherine, *d.* of late Lewis Richards, Barrister-at-law; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Entrance and foundation scholar, and Earl of Derby Student). 1st class in both parts of the Historical Tripos, 1912 and 1913; Fellow of Corpus, 1914; 15th London Regt. and R.A.F. in France and Macedonia (wounded); Dean of Corpus, 1919-27; Tutor, 1927-35. *Publications:* History of the Peace Conference, vol. i. ch. ii, The German Revolution and the Conditions which Prepared It, 1920; History of the British People, vol. vii., from 1914 to 1922, 1924; Some Historical Principles of the Constitution, 1925; Early Tudor Government, 1934; contributions to various periodicals. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, and 3 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge. *T.:* College 5018, house 4180. *Clubs:* Carlton; University Pitt, Cambridge County, Cambridge.

PICOT, Lt.-Col. Francis Slater, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Philip Picot, St. Helier, Brisbane; *m.* 1888, Ada Melvill, *d.* of late H. M. Simmons. Served European War, 1914-1919 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 139 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3861. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Roehampton.

PICTON-TURBERVILL, Edith, O.B.E.; President National Council Citizens, 1938; *d.* of late Colonel J. Picton-Turbervill of Ewenny Priory, Glamorgan, and Eleanor, *d.* of Sir Grenville Temple, Bt., of Stowe. *Educ.:* Royal School, Bath. Began her social work on the Vale of Glamorgan Railway to improve the conditions of the navvies: for ten years National Vice-President of the Y.W.C.A.; spent six years in India in social work, and secretary for the Student Movement in S. India; organised the war-time appeal for the Y.W.C.A., and raised £250,000 for its work; took part in the movement for admitting women into a wider ministry in the Church; Executive Member of the National Council of Women; joined the Labour Party in 1918, and stood for Parliament in 1922 and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Wrekin Division, 1929-1931; Member of Ecclesiastical Committee of the Lords and Commons, 1929-31; Council Member of League of Nations Union; introduced successfully The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Bill, to prevent the passing of the sentence of death on expectant mothers, which has since been placed on the Statute Book; Member Empire Parliamentary Association; Leader of British Delegation to International Congress of Women Citizens at Istanbul, 1935; Govt. Commissioner to inquire into the Mui Tsai Slavery in Malaya and Hong-Kong, 1936; Wrote and signed Minority report on Mui Tsai, published by Colonial Office, 1937. *Publications:* The Musings of a Laywoman; Christ and Woman's Power; Christ and International Life; (with Lady Oxford and others) Myself when Young, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* walking across country with a silent companion; swimming. *Address:* 62 Berkeley Court, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 0147. *Club:* Lyceum.

PIDDINGTON, Albert Bathurst, K.C.; Barrister (formerly Mr. Justice Piddington); *b.* Bathurst, N.S.W., 9 Sep. 1862; *s.* of late Archdeacon Piddington, of Tamworth, N.S.W.; *m.* 1896, Marion Louisa, *d.* of late Canon O'Reilly; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (various scholarships; B.A. 1883; gold medal in classics). Vice-Warden of St. Paul's College, 1884; visited Europe, 1887; Lecturer in English Literature, Sydney Univ., 1889-94; and was Examiner in German, French, History, and English; Associate to late Mr. Justice Windeyer, 1889; called to Bar, 1890; Member Legislative Assembly for Tamworth, 1895; took an active part in the federal controversies in 1897 and

1898; elected in 1910 and 1913 to Sydney University Senate; a delegate to the Congress of Universities of the Empire at London, 1912; a Royal Commissioner on Shortage of Labour and Factory Employment, 1911; a Justice of the High Court, 1913, resigned; Chief Commissioner of the Inter-State Commission, Commonwealth of Australia, 1913-20; Industrial Commissioner of New S. Wales, 1926-27; President Industrial Commission of New South Wales, 1927-32; Chairman Basic Wage Commission, 1919-21; a Royal Commissioner to enquire into industrial arbitration in N.S.W, 1913; M.A. (special grace), Melbourne, 1913; Member Advisory Council of Science and Industry Executive, 1916-21; President Modern Languages Association since 1925; Chairman Queensland Govt. Committee on Child Endowment Act. *Publications:* Edited Sir Roger de Coverley (selections from the Spectator), 1893, and selections from Paradise Lost, 1894; Spanish Sketches, 1916; Young Italy (translation), 1916; brochure—Responsible Government and Federation; pamphlet: The Next Step, A Family Basic Income, 1921; Report on Queensland Productivity and Remuneration of Labour, 1925; Worshipful Masters, 1929; Bapu Ghandi, 1930; Shakespeare and the Idea of Beauty, 1930; The King and the People and the Severing of their Unity: a Study of the 1932 Constitutional Crisis in New South Wales, 1932. *Address:* Breffny, Glenbrook, N.S.W.

PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard, D.Sc.; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; *b.* 17 July 1885. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Exeter College, Oxford. Junior Mathematical Scholar, 1905; 1st class Mathematics, 1906; Senior Mathematical Scholar, 1907; 1st class Physics, 1907; Ballistic Research Officer, Woolwich Arsenal, 1918; University Reader in Applied Mathematics, 1927-34. *Publications:* A treatise on Electricity, 1916, (1921 Spanish translation), 1925; mathematical and physical papers. *Recreations:* photography, swimming, travel. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

PIDGEON, George Campbell; B.A. McGill University, Montreal; D.D. Montreal Presbyterian College; hon. D.D. Victoria College, Toronto, and Yale University; Minister of Bloor Street United Church since 1915; *b.* Grand Cascapedia; *s.* of Archibald M. Pidgeon and Mary Campbell; *m.* 1898, Mary Helen Jones; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morrin College, Quebec; McGill University and the Presbyterian College, Montreal. First charge at Montreal West, then Streetsville, then Toronto, 1903; took an active part in the Local Option campaign; instrumental in the establishment of a Board of Moral and Social Reform in connection with the Presbyterian Church, and was appointed the first Convener of this Board; Professor of Practical Theology in Westminster Hall, 1909; held the position of President of the Social Service Council of British Columbia; appointed Convener of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions and Social Service; represented the National Council of the Canadian Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Convener of the Presbyterian Committee on Church Union, 1921; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, 1925; Moderator of the first General Council of the United Church of Canada, 1925; Convener of Interdenominational Committee on the Evangelization of Canadian Life, 1930; President Western Section of The Alliance of Reformed Churches holding the Presbyterian System throughout the World, 1938-39; Representative of Canadian Churches at Utrecht, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing. *Address:* Bloor Street United Church, 470 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Club:* Lambton Golf, Toronto.

PIERCE, Robert, A.R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Lecturer at University College of Wales, Bangor, in Building Construction, Planning and Development of Farm Homesteads, and Practical Field Surveying; and private practice; *b.* 3 April 1884; *s.* of Capt. O. Pierce, Llanfair P. G., Anglesey; *m.* Olwen, *d.* of late Rev. W. Jones-Williams, Cemaes, Anglesey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Friars School and University College, Bangor; Architectural Association Architectural Schools, London. *Recreations:* sketching and golf. *Address:* Frondeg, Caernarvon. *T.:* Caernarvon 336. *T.A.:* Pierce, Architect, Carnarvon.

PIERCY, Benjamin Herbert; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Benjamin Piercy of Marchwiel Hall, Denbighshire; *m.* 1st, Mildreda, *d.* of late J. Sawrey-Cookson of Neasham Hall, Darlington; 2nd, Daphne, *d.* of Hardwicke Lloyd Hardwicke of Tytherington Grange, Gloucestershire; two *s.* one *d.* Served for some years in XII. Royal Lancers, later commanded a company of Imperial Yeomanry in South African War (despatches); 2nd in Command in 2nd South Notts Hussars, Home Defence, European War; chiefly resides on his estate in Sardinia, where he is interested in agriculture. *Recreations:* shooting, yachting. *Address:* Macomer, Sardinia. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PIERCY, William, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Edward Piercy; *m.* 1915, Mary Louisa, O.B.E. *d.* of late Hon. Thomas Henry William Pelham, C.B.; one *s.* three *d.* Partner Fenn and Crosthwaite; formerly a lecturer of the London School of Economics; Ministry of Munitions, Director of British Ministry of Food in U.S.A. and Member of Allied Provisions Export Commission during European War (Order of Leopold of Belgium). *Address:* 44 Evelyn Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2332; The Great House, Burford, Oxon. *Club:* Reform.

PIERIS, Paulus Edward Deraniyagala, C.M.G. 1933; Litt.D. (Cantab.); *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of J. M. P. Pieris, Gate Mudaliyar and *d.* of Soloman Dias Bandaranaike, Gate Mudaliyar; *m.* Hilda, *d.* of Hon. J. P. Obeyesekere, M.L.C.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Thomas' College, Colombo; Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1895; M.A., LL.M.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1896; District Judge, Galle, 1914; Jaffna, 1915; Colombo, 1918; Kandy, 1921; Public Trustee, Ceylon, 1928-35; Trade Comr. for Ceylon in London, 1935-1938; President R.A.S. (Ceylon), 1933-35. *Publications:* Ceylon, the Portuguese Era, 2 vols.; Ceylon and the Portuguese; Ceylon and Portugal; The Kingdom of Jafanapatam; Ribeiro's Ceilão (trans.); Ceylon and the Hollanders; The Growth of Dutch Influence in Ceylon; Notes on some Sinhalese Families (4 parts); Law of Rei Vindicatio in Ceylon; numerous papers, Archæological and Historical. *Address:* Union Place, Colombo.

PIERREPONT, family name of **Earl Manvers.**

PIERS, Sir Charles Pigott, 9th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *s.* of 8th Bt. and Rose, *d.* of Charles Saunders, Fulwood Park, Liverpool; *b.* 27 June 1870; *S.* father, 1913; *m.* 1902, Hester Constance (Stella) (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late S. R. Brewis, of Ibstone House, Ibstone; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Late Hon. Major 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters; served S. Africa, 1900-1901; European War, 1915-19, as Maj. 29th (Vancouver) Batt. Canadian Forces; also served as a General Staff Officer on the Canadian Corps Staff, and with the Canadian Section of the General Headquarter Staff, 3rd Echelon. *Publication:* Sport and Life in British Columbia. *Heir: s.* Charles Robert Fitzmaurice [*b.* 30 Aug. 1903; *m.* 1936, Ann Blanche Scott, *o. d.* of late Capt. Thomas Ferguson (The Royal Highlanders). *Educ.:* Cadet, R.N. Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth]. *Address:* Union Club of B.C., Victoria, B.C.

PIERSE; *see* Beresford-Pierse.

PIERSOL, William Hunter; Professor of Histology and Embryology, University of Toronto, since 1923; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A.; took Canadian naturalization, 1911; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth May Ditmars (*d.* 1923); one *s.*

one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Blackadar Campbell. *Educ.:* University of Toronto. After graduating in Arts and Medicine, spent the next year in medical work in London and Edinburgh; Demonstrator in Biology at McMaster University, 1895-98; Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1902; Fellow of American Association for Advancement of Science; Member of American Association of Anatomists, and of Royal Canadian Institute. *Publications:* Papers on Habits and Development of Amphibians; Sobotta-Piersol, Atlas of Normal Human Histology and Microscopic Anatomy, 2 vols. *Recreations:* Summer home on the Georgian Bay, Lake Huron. *Address:* 35 Dunvegan Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 6447. *Club:* Madawaska.

PIGGOTT, Maj.-Gen. Francis Stewart Gilderoy, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo since 1936; *b.* London, 18 March 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, Chief Justice of Hong-Kong, and Mabel Waldron, *e. d.* of late J. W. Johns, J.P., D.L.; *m.* 1909, Jane, *d.* of late W. James Smith, J.P., of Gibraltar, and Villa Vieja, Algeciras; two *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Captain, 1911; Major, 1916; Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Col. 1923; Major-Gen. 1935; specially employed in Tokyo during Russo-Japanese War, 1904-6; Adjutant, R.E., Gibraltar, 1906-8; attached to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1910-13; qualified 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese, 1906 and 1912; General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1914; Brigade-Major, 94th Infantry Brigade, 1915; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 20th Division, 1916; G.S.O., 2nd Grade, Fifth Army, 1917; G.S.O., 1st Grade, Second Army, 1918; served in Egypt and France during European War (D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., despatches 5 times; 3rd Class Order of the Rising Sun; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Officer of the Order of Leopold; 3rd Class Order of the Sacred Treasure; French Croix de Guerre; Belgian Croix de Guerre); graduated, Staff College, Camberley, 1919; attached to Crown Prince of Japan during visit to England, 1921; General Staff, War Office, 1920-21; Military Section of British Empire Delegation to Washington Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, 1921-26; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, War Office, 1927-1930; Deputy Military Secretary, War Office, 1930-35; Member of Cheltenham College Council, 1932-35. *Publication:* The Elements of Sōsho, 1913. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, squash racquets, sailing. *Address:* Rapsley, Ewhurst, Surrey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C., I. Zingari, Free Foresters.

PIGGOTT, His Honour Judge Sir George Bettesworth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; J.P.; *b.* 30 April 1867; *o. surv. s.* of Fraser Piggott, J.P., (*d.* 1920), of Fitz-Hall, Sussex; *m.* 1st, 1904, Amy (*d.* 1909), *y. d.* of Major Harvey Spiller, and *g.d.* of late Robert Crawshay, J.P., of Cyfarthfa Castle, Glamorgan; 2nd, 1915, Nadine Sophie, (whom he divorced, 1921), *d.* of late Sir Reginald Proctor-Beauchamp, 5th Bart., and Lady Violet, *o. c.* of 5th Earl of Roden; 3rd, 1927, Winifred, *d.* of Edward J. Dove, J.P., of Oaklands Park, Riding Mill, Northumberland. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised in London and on the South-Eastern Circuit, Sussex Sessions, North London, and Middlesex Sessions, and Central Criminal Court; appeared in several sensational cases, notably Regina *v.* Cater (threatening to shoot Her late Majesty), also in the Regent's Park Murder Case; Judicial Officer and Vice-Consul of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1896; Chief Judicial Officer, 1898; Central African medal and clasp, 1894-98, as volunteer during the native wars; Senior Judge, Zanzibar, 1900-4; Assistant Judge H.M.'s Supreme Consular Court, Sublime Ottoman Porte, 1904-10, and Acting Judge; retired, 1911; sat in Appellate Jurisdiction as President of H.M. Appeal Court for Eastern Africa; also sat as Judge in Arab matters on the highest judicial tribunal of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar; was legal member of the East Africa Protectorate Council; contested Battersea Division for the London County Council as Municipal Reform Candidate, 1913; Member L.C.C. for Mile End, 1917-19; Clapham, 1919-22; a Member of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London under the Military Service Act, and was Deputy Chairman and Secretary to that Tribunal, and served on a number of Government Committees. Has written on Central Africa. *Recreations:* shooting and travelling; has visited Baghdad, Lake Nyassa, and Lake Victoria Nyanza. *Clubs:* Carlton, St. James's, M.C.C.; Travellers', Interalliée, Paris.

PIGGOTT, Sir Henry Howard, Kt. *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1919; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Traffic Commissioners and Licensing Authority for S.E. Traffic Area of Great Britain; *b.* 13 Sep. 1871; *s.* of late Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1916, Mary Tomlinson; one *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant Master, Bradfield College, Berkshire, 1895-1902; H.M. Inspector of Schools, Board of Education, 1904-15; joined the Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Private Secretary to Minister of Munitions, 1916-17; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Assistant Secretary and Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1920-34. *Address:* 8 Wellington Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 9365; Office of Traffic Commissioners, Romney House, Marsham Street, S.W.1.

PIGGOTT, Julian Ito, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1925; M.C.; Managing Director Trade Selections, Ltd.; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 25 Mar. 1888; *y. s.* of late Sir Francis Taylor Piggott, and Lady Piggott, of Cowes, I. of W.; *m.* 1930, Helen Maud, 2nd *d.* of late William Mackenzie, and niece of Hon. Robert Randolph Bruce, *q.v.*; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Hon. Attaché, H.B.M. Legation, Tangier, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18, Corps of Interpreters, General List, 22nd Infantry Brigade, General Staff, 47th Division and G.H.Q. (M.C., despatches); Commissioner at Cologne, Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1920; Resigned, 1925, to take up position with David Colville & Sons, Steel manufacturers of Glasgow; Manager Brit. Steel Export Assoc. 1929-36; Represented Steel trades on Lord D'Abernon's Economic Mission to Argentine and Brazil, 1929; Member Steel Trades Advisory Delegation, Ottawa Conference, 1932; Member Federation of British Industries Mission to Japan and Manchukuo, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket (captained Cheltenham College XI, 1907, played for Surrey, 1910, 1913), golf, shooting. *Address:* Fair Way, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 460. *Clubs:* Marlborough, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Surrey C.C., Free Foresters, I Zingari; Berkshire Golf.

PIGGOTT, Sir Theodore Caro, Kt., *cr.* 1924; B.A.; *b.* Padua, Italy, 26 Oct. 1867; *s.* of Rev. H. J. Piggott, Rome; *m.* 1891, Eleanor Mildred, *d.* of Walter Tschudi Lyall; two *d. Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Christ Church, Oxford. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1886; Assistant Magistrate and Collector, United Provinces, 1888; acting Additional Judge of Aligarh, 1895-1896; acting Deputy Commissioner of Bahraich, 1897-99; Deputy Commissioner, 1900; District and Sessions Judge, Moradabad, 1900-1903; Special Judge under the Bundelkhand Encumbered Estates Act, 1903-6; acting Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, confirmed, 1909; Judicial Commissioner, 1911; Delhi Durbar, 1911; Chairman of Committee on Primary Education, 1913; confirmed as Puisne Judge of the Allahabad High Court in 1914, having acted in previous years; served on Committee for revising Code of Criminal Procedure, 1916; Vice-Chancellor, Allahabad University, 1919-1920; Puisne Judge, Allahabad, 1914-25; retired, 1925. *Publication:* Outlaws I have

Known, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 1 Foxgrove House, Beckenham. *Club:* East India United Service.

PIGGOTT, Rev. William Charter; s. of W. F. Piggott, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; *m.* Elizabeth Annie, *d.* of E. A. Fry, Finchley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College; Headingley Wesleyan College. After leaving Methodism organised Brotherhood Church, Harrow Road, 1896-1900; Congregational Church, Greville Place, Kilburn, 1901-4; Bunyan Meeting, Bedford, 1905-12; Whitefield's Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, as co-superintendent with late Rev. C. Silvester Horne, M.P., 1912-14; sole superintendent, 1914-17; Minister of Streatham Congregational Church, 1917-37; retired 1937; Chairman of the London Missionary Society, 1930; Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1931-32. *Publications:* The Christ Imperative; The Imperishable Word; John Bunyan; Pioneers of Freedom; The Shepherds' Wonder. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 72 Braxted Park, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollards 1048. *Club:* Authors'.

PIGOT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert, 6th Bt., of Patshull, *cr.* 1764; D.S.O.1916; M.C.; (retired); Brevet Lt.-Col. Rifle Brigade; *b.* 3 May 1882; *s.* of Sir G. Pigot, 5th Bt. and Alice, *d.* of Sir James Thompson Mackenzie, 1st Bt., of Glen Muick; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1913, Norah Beatrice Oakley, *y. d.* of C. Reginald Hargreaves, Remenham, Bucks; three *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches. D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Maj., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Publication:* Twenty-five Years' Big-Game Hunting, 1928. *Heir:* *b.* George Douglas Hugh [*b.* 2 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1910, Hersey Elizabeth, *d.* of late Lt.-Comdr. Gerald Rivers Maltby, M.V.O.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton.].

PIGOTT, Capt. Sir Berkeley, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1808; late 17/21st Lancers; *b.* 29 May 1894; *s.* of Chas. Berkeley, *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and Fanny Ada, *d.* of Rev. W. P. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1911; *m.* 1919, Christabel, *d.* of late Rev. F. H. Bowden-Smith, of Careys, Brockenhurst, Hants; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War 1914-15; Adjutant Ceylon Mounted Rifles and Ceylon Planters' Rifle Corps, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930; Hon. Secretary, The New Forest Pony Breeding and Cattle Society. *Heir:* *s.* Berkeley Henry Sebastian Pigott, *b.* 24 June 1925. *Address:* Brook Farm, Shobley, Ringwood, Hants.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Grenville Edmund, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1898; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 18 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1902, Alice Molesworth (*d.* 1919), *o. d.* of Lieut.-Col. A. J. Ogilvie. *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. Entered army, 1892; Capt., 1899; Major, 1906; Lt.-Col., 1914; served Nile Expedition, 1898, including Atbara, Khartoum (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 7 clasps); served Somaliland Expedition, 1909-10, as Director of Supplies and Transport (despatches, thanks of Colonial Office, medal, and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920.

PIGOTT, Group Capt. J. R. W. Smyth-; *see* Smyth-Pigott.

PIGOTT, Colonel Robert Edward Pemberton, C.I.E. 1911; V.D. 1905; M.I.E.E.; late Chief Electrical Engineer, Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway, India; Lt.-Col. and Hon. Col. Auxiliary Force (India) (retired); *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; *s.* of late Col. E. C. Pemberton-Pigott, of the Essex (44th) Regt.; *m.* 1893, Maude Alice, *d.* of late A. T. Wilkinson, C.E. *Educ.:* Trent College, Nottingham. Represented Corps at Delhi Durbar (medal), 1903; temp. Major 12th Battalion Essex Regt., 25 Jan. 1915-28 July 1915; Lt.-Col. commanding 12th (Service) Battn. Suffolk Regt., 29 July 1915-16 Sep. 1916; Hon. Lieut.-Col. in the Army, 16 Sep. 1916; attended Coronation Durbar (medal), 1911. *Clubs:* East India United Service.

PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter Mytton Royston-, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 8 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George West Royston-Pigott, F.R.S., and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. Joseph Mitton of Osmotherly and Baildon; *m.* Dorothy Kathleen, *d.* of late Robert Clarke, I.C.S., and Mrs. Clarke of Stepaside, Curragh Camp; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Suffolk Regt. 1901; transferred to A.S.C. 1905; served European War in Flanders, 1914, and on the Staff in Gallipoli, Serbia and Macedonia, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1921. *Club:* Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

PIGOTT, William; *see* Wales, Hubert.

PIGOTT-BROWN, Sir John Hargreaves, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1902; 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards; *b.* 10 Aug. 1913; *s.* of late Capt. Gordon Hargreaves, Coldstream Guards, and Editha, *d.* of late Admiral W. H. Pigott; *S.* grandfather, 1922. Assumed by Royal Licence, 1925, the additional surname and arms of Pigott. *Address:* Broome Hall, Holmwood, Surrey.

See also Brig.-Gen. J. B. Jardine.

PIGOU, Arthur Cecil, M.A.; F.B.A. 1927; Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge, since 1908; Member of Committee on Currency and Foreign Exchange, 1918; Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919; Fellow King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late C. Pigou, 15th Regiment. *Educ.:* Harrow; King's College, Cambridge. Ex-President Cambridge Union Society; Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College, London, in 1903-4; Girdler's University Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, 1904-7. *Publications:* Robert Browning as a Religious Teacher; The Riddle of the Tariff; The Principles and Methods of Industrial Peace; Protective and Preferential Import Duties; The Problem of Theism and other Essays; The Policy of Land Taxation; Wealth and Welfare; Unemployment; The Economy and Finance of the War; The Economics of Welfare, 1920; The Political Economy of War; Industrial Fluctuations, 1926; A Study in Public Finance, 1928; (with D. H. Robertson) Economic Essays and Addresses, 1931; The Theory of Unemployment 1933; Economics in Practice, 1935; The Economics of Stationary States, 1935; Socialism versus Capitalism, 1937; various articles in the Journal of the Royal Economic Society and elsewhere. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4305; Lower Gatesgarth, Buttermere, Cockermouth. *Club:* Alpine.

PIKE, Cecil Frederick; *b.* 1898; *m.* 1922, Elinor, *d.* of James Dunn, Darlington; two *d.* *Educ.:* Aylesbury Road Council School, Bromley; Manchester University. Served European War, 1915-19; M.P. (U.) Attercliffe Division of Sheffield 1931-35. *Address:* 167 Retford Road, Handsworth, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 40561.

PIKE, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert Joseph, C.B.E. 1919; D.L.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Walter Pike of Camborne, Cornwall; *m.* 1901, Dorothy Margaret Mary (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Daniel O'Connell, M.P.; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott College; Germany. Served in South African and European Wars. *Address:* The Cottage, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. *T.:* Hook 99. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PIKE, John Milton, K.C. 1908; F.R.S.A.; member Wilson, Pike, Stewart & Lewies, Barristers and Solicitors; *b.* Raleigh, Ont., 9 Nov. 1872 *s.* of John B. Pike, President, Detroit Dredging Co., and Annie McIntyre; *m.* 1st, 1895, Mrs. Lucy Alberta Heyward (*d.* 1924), *d.* of James Reeve, Chatham; 2nd, 1928, Alma MacPherson, *d.* of Joseph Vipond and Janet Cameron; one *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham Collegiate Institute (1st class honours in modern languages, winning the Craddock silver medal for general proficiency; called to Ontario Bar, 1893; President Kent Law Association, 1908-9; one of Ontario Government Crown Prosecutors; practises before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; President West Kent Conservative

Association, 1906; Lieutenant 24th Kent Regiment since 1907; now on reserve list; Conservative; Anglican; Past Preceptor Kent Preceptory, No. 20, Knights Templar; Past Grand Pursuivant Sovereign, Great Priory of Canada. *Publications:* Pike's Canadian Municipal Law, 1929; Annotations on Drainage Law, and on Trustees and Executors, Life Tenants and Remaindermen in Dominion Law Reports. *Recreations:* yachting, walking. *Address:* Murray Street, Chatham, Ontario. *T.:* 386. *Clubs:* British Empire; Maple City, Chatham; Albany, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto.

PIKE, Major-Gen. Sir William Watson, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; F.R.C.S.I.; late A.M.S.; *b.* 10 Mar. 1860; *s.* of late William Pike, J.P., of Glendarary; *m.* 1886, Sarah Louisa (*d.* 1918), *d.* of E. Wheatley. Entered army, 1882; Surgeon-Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1902; Col. 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); Director of Medical Services, First Army, B.E.F., European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., promoted Surg.-Gen. 1917); Special Commissions East Africa, 1917-18, and India, 1918-19; Major-General, 1918; retired, 1920. *Recreations:* Rugby International, Ireland, 1879-1883; Hockey Interprovincial, Ireland, 1898. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 22 Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Col. O. Y. Hibbert.

PILCHER, Vice-Admiral Cecil Horace, D.S.O. 1920; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late H. C. Pilcher, Henley-on-Thames; *m.* Catherine Moraitinis, *g.d.* of Aristide Moraitinis, Prime Minister of Greece; one *s.* one *d.* Commanded H.M.S. Dauntless, 1919-21, employed in Baltic (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to H.M., 1928; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1928; Vice-Adm., retired, 1933. *Address:* 11 Wilton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 1933.

PILCHER, Rt. Rev. Charles Venn, D.D., S.T.D.; Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney, Australia, since 1936; *b.* 4 June, 1879; *s.* of Francis Pilcher and Mary Alma Eleanor Wood Elliott; *m.* 1908, Eva Alberta Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate of St. Thomas', Birmingham, 1903-05; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Durham and Principal of Bishop's Hostel, 1905-06; Lecturer on New Testament at Wycliffe College in University of Toronto, Canada, 1906-08; Secretary for Sunday Schools of Diocese of Toronto, 1909-10; Curate of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1910-16: Tutor in Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1916-19; Professor of the Old Testament, Wycliffe College, 1919-33; Professor of the New Testament, 1933-36; Canon Precentor of Diocese of Toronto, 1931-36. *Publications:* The Passion Hymns of Iceland; Icelandic Meditations on the Passion; Hosea, Joel, Amos; Three Hebrew Prophets and the Passing of the Empires; The Prayer that Teaches to Live; Twelve Hymns and Tunes; The Hereafter in Rabbinic and Christian Thought (Moorhouse Lectures for 1938); To Bethlehem came Mary Mild, and other Hymns and Tunes. *Recreations:* music, astronomy. *Address:* St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, Australia.

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. Edgar Montagu, C.B. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; M.A., M.B., and B.C. (Cantab.), 1890; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1905; late A.M.S.; late Consulting Surgeon to the British Army; Honorary Surgeon to the King; *b.* 25 April 1865; *m.* 1899, Lilias Mary, *e. d.* of late Capt. Henri Campbell, I.S.C. Served North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with 2 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps); European War (despatches, C.B., C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* 46 St. Mary Abbots Court, W.14.

PILCHER, George; Barrister-at-law (Inner Temple); *b.* 26 Feb. 1882; *s.* of W. G. Pilcher, Folkestone; *m.* Muriel Annie, *d.* of Dr. J. G. Blackman, Portsmouth. *Educ.:* Kent College, Canterbury; Wadham College, Oxford (Mod. Hist. Hons.). Joined staff of Morning Post, 1907; Private Secretary to Sir F. Ware; Foreign Editor of Morning Post, 1909-14; Special Correspondent with Turkish Army, Balkan War, 1912, and at various times in Finland, Albania, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent, Calcutta, and Assistant and Joint Editor, Calcutta Statesman, 1914-24; Special Correspondent, N.W. Frontier, 1920, Sikkim, Himalayas, etc.; Morning Post Correspondent during Duke of Connaught's and Prince-of Wales's Indian Tours; M.P. (C.) Penryn and Falmouth Division, 1924-29; Secretary of the Royal Empire Society, 1929-35; lectured on India in Canada at invitation of National Council of Education, Canada, 1930; Member and Secretary of House of Commons All-Party Delegation to Empire Parliamentary Conference, Canada, 1928; Chairman Parliamentary Delegation to Brazil, 1927; Member Indian Imperial Assembly, 1924; served with Calcutta Port Defence Artillery, subsequently merged in R.G.A. *Publications:* Steel a Factor in India's Progress; has contributed to Edinburgh, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, and other Reviews. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, travel. *Clubs:* Carlton; St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge.

PILCHER, Gonne St. Clair, K.C. 1936; *b.* 19 Sep. 1890; *e. s.* of late Major General Thomas David Pilcher, C.B., and Kathleen Mary, *yr. d.* of late Colonel T. Gonne, 17th Lancers; *m.* 1918, Janet, *er. d.* of late Allan Hughes, Lynch, Allerford, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1915; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); General Secretary Comité Maritime International since 1933; Junior Counsel to Admiralty in Admiralty Court, 1935-36; J.P. Somerset, 1937; Deputy Chairman of Somerset Quarter Sessions, 1938. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* 15 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6894. *Clubs:* Conservative, Hurlingham.

PILCHER, Robin Sturtevant, M.S., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.; Professor of Surgery and Director of the Surgical Unit, University College Hospital, London, since 1938; *b.* 22 June 1902; *s.* of Thorold and Helena Pilcher; *m.* 1929, Mabel Pearks; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; University College, London. *Publications:* Various Surgical papers. *Address:* Firswood, Burtons Way, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2274.

PILCHER, Lt.-Col. William Spelman, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Drayson Pilcher; *m.* 1932, Diana Gwynne, *o. d.* of H. Gwynne Lawrence; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 3rd Northumberland Fusiliers (S.R.), 1905; Grenadier Guards, 1908; A.D.C. to G.O.C.-in-C. Western Command, 1912-14; Capt. 1914; Acting Major, 1916; Acting Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; Bt. Major, 1918; Major, 1922; served European War (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); specially employed British Mission, Warsaw, Poland, 1920-21; Commanded 3rd Bn. Grenadier Guards, 1931-35; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* 59 Green Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair. 6885. *Clubs:* Turf, Guards', White's.

PILDITCH, Sir Philip (Edward), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1918; J.P. County of London; *b.* Compton, near Plymouth, 12 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late Philip John Pilditch, Plymouth; *m.* 1888, Emily Mary, *e. d.* of John Lewis of Threadneedle Street and Richmond; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheveley Hall, Mannamead; King's College. Contested (U.) Western (St. Ives) Division, Cornwall, 1906; East Islington, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Spelthorne Division of Middlesex, Dec. 1918-1931; Member L.C.C., East Islington and Strand, 1907-19; Vice-Chairman of Council, 1913-14; Chairman Parliamentary and Local Govt. Committees; taken considerable part in Poor Law, Taxation, Economy, and Housing Reform; Member Estimates, Exports Credits and Indian Committees, House of Commons, and of all committees concerning Law of Landlord and Tenant, Town Planning, etc.

between 1918 and 1932; has been Governor King's College, Northern Polytechnic; Chairman Middlesex County Conservative Organisation, 1925-26; took part in preservation of Elizabethan Plymouth, 1926-38; and in the preservation of Hadrian's Wall and the passage of the Ancient Monuments Act, 1930-31; President Old Plymouth Society; Member Council English Speaking Union; London Society; Land Union; head of firm of Pilditch, Chadwick & Co., Architects and Surveyors; Captain (retired) 1st Sussex V. Artillery; Founder Battalion Funds in Surrey, Middlesex, and London during war. *Publications:* professional, literary, and historical papers; Retrenchment, 1923; The Eighties and To-day, 1927; Elizabethan Plymouth, 1929. *Heir:* s. Philip Harold, b. 1890. *Address:* Old Bond Street House, W.1. *T.:* Regent 1604; Bartropps, Weybridge Heath, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 260; Yellow Sands, Thurlestone, Devon. *T.:* Thurlestone 72. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Bath; Sunningdale, St. George's Hill (Chairman), and Thurlestone Golf.

PILE, Major-General Sir Frederick Alfred, 2nd Bt., cr. 1900; C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; Commander 1st Anti-Aircraft Division T.A. since 1937; b. 14 Sep. 1884; e. s. of Sir T. D. Pile, 1st Bt., and Caroline Maude, d. of John M. Nicholson, J.P., Dublin; S. father 1931; m. 1st, 1915, Vera Millicent, (whom he divorced 1929) d. of Brig.-Gen. Lloyd; two s.; 2nd, 1932; Hester, o.d. of late George Phillimore, B.C.L., Shedfield, Hants. Entered R.A. 1904; Captain, 1914; Major, 1916; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, 1919; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1927; Colonel, 1928; Maj.-Gen. 1937; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assist. Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1928-32; Commander Canal Brigade, Egypt, 1932-36. *Heir:* s. Frederick Devereux, b. 10 Dec. 1915. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PILGRIM, Guy Ellcock, D.Sc., F.G.S.; F.A.S.B.; Supernumerary Staff, Dept. of Geology, British Museum (Natural History); b. Barbados, West Indies, 1875; s. of Henry Ellcock Pilgrim; m. Beatrice Lucy Wrenford; one s. *Educ.:* Harrison College, Barbados; University College, W.C. B.Sc. London, 1901; D.Sc., 1908; appointed to the Geological Survey of India, 1902; Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1920; retired, 1930; Corresponding Member of the Palæontological Society of America, 1923; attached as 2nd Lieut. to 125th Napier's Rifles, 1915; war medals for service in Mesopotamia and Persia, 1916-19; Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1925; President of the Geological Section of the Indian Science Congress for 1925. *Publications:* Two Memoirs on the Geology of Persia and the Persian Gulf; Memoirs on the Fossil Giraffidæ, the Fossil Suidæ, the Fossil Carnivora and the Fossil Bovidæ of India; numerous papers in the Pal. Indica. and Records of the Geological Survey of India and in English and foreign journals dealing with stratigraphy and vertebrate palæontology; British Museum Catalogues of Pontian Bovidæ and Carnivora. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, and bridge. *Address:* Upton, near Didcot, Berkshire. *T.:* Blewbury 68. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

PILKINGTON, Captain Arthur William, M.C.; late 16th Lancers; b. 7 April 1898; er. s. of Sir Thomas Pilkington, q.v.; m. 1931, Elizabeth M., d. of Major J. F. Harrison, King's Walden Bury, Hitchin; one s. *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Address:* 21 Hans Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 8346.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Charles Raymond, C.M.G. 1915; b. 1875; s. of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., Rainford Hall, St. Helens; m. 1st, 1903, Constance Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1919) d. of Frank Hargreaves, Manchester; m. 2nd, 1923, Augusta Florence, *widow* of Vernon Ward, South Africa. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Served South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* 17 Castlebar Road, W.5. *Club:* Union.

PILKINGTON, Lt.-Col. Frederick Carlisle, D.S.O. 1915; late 15/19th Hussars; b. 17 Feb. 1872; s. of George Pilkington of Stoneleigh, Woolton, Liverpool; m. 1900, Ethel Hay, d. of Henry Burrows, of Doe Park, Woolton, Liverpool; one d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col., 1919; served European War, 1914-19, as acting Lt.-Col. commanding 15th Hussars and Corps Mounted Troops (despatches 4 times, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Address:* Caerwnon, Builth, Breconshire. *Club:* Cavalry.

See also Capt. Sir T. F. Meyrick.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Guy Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; late Prince of Wales's Volunteers (S. Lancs); b. 15 April 1881; 6th and y. s. of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, e. d. of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens; m. 1917, Margery, 3rd d. of Walter Frost, Almondsbury, Gloucester; four s. one d. *Educ.:* Clifton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Unionist. Church of England. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* deer stalking, golf, fishing. *Address:* Fairfield, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Clubs:* New University, Fly Fishers.

PILKINGTON, Harry Seymour Hoyle, C.I.E. 1917; M.V.O. 1912; b. 1869; s. of late Henry Foster Pilkington, J.P., of Park Lane Hall, Doncaster; m. 1904, Constance Mary, d. of F. Nevill-May of Shanghai. Entered Indian P.O., 1890; Assistant Director-General, 1909-16; employed on famine duty, 1900; served with the Field Post Office in the China Expedition, 1900-2; took charge of postal arrangements during visits to India of Prince and Princess of Wales, 1905-6; the Ameer of Afghanistan, 1906-7; and King George and Queen Mary, 1911-12; Director Postal Services (Lt.-Col.) with the Indian Forces in France, 1914 (despatches, C.I.E.); Postmaster-General, 1916-24. *Address:* Wadenhoe, near Peterborough.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Herbert Edward, C.B.E. 1919; b. 1 Aug. 1877. Served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E., two medals); Director Ordnance Services, 1920-24; Q.M.G., N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-31; retired, 1931. *Address:* 46 McFarlane Street, Wellington, E.1, New Zealand.

PILKINGTON, Colonel Lionel Edward, C.M.G. 1916; J.P.; Chairman of Richard Evans and Co. Ltd.; Hon. Col. 5th Bn. The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, 1934; s. of the late Colonel Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P. Newton Div., Lancs, and Louisa Sinclair, Rainford Hall, St. Helens; m. 1902, Naomi Evelyn Beckett; two d. *Educ.:* Clifton Coll.; King's College, Cambridge. Joined 2nd V.B. now 5th South Lanc. Regt. 1896; commanded, 1912; served 71st I.Y. South Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War (Flanders and France), 1914-16 (C.M.G.). *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* 19 Greenbank Drive, Sefton Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 2233. *Club:* Bath.

PILKINGTON, M. Evelyn, C.B.E. 1925; J.P.; b. Oct. 1879; yr. d. of late Col. Richard Pilkington, C.B., M.P., and Louisa, e.d. of Arthur Sinclair, St. Helens. Contested (C), St. Helens, 1923 and 1924; Chairman Womens' Unionist Association, St. Helens. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancashire. *Club:* Forum.

PILKINGTON, Richard Antony, M.P. (C.) for Widnes since 1935; b. 10 May 1908; s. of Arthur Richard Pilkington and Marjorie Cope. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Oxford. Worked in Canada on a farm in 1928; joined Coldstream Guards in 1930; resigned Commission in 1935; has travelled in Europe, Russia, the Middle East, and North and East Africa. *Recreations:* fencing, tennis, squash. *Address:* Rainford Hall, St. Helens, Lancs. *Clubs:* Guards, Junior Carlton, Arts Theatre.

PILKINGTON, Robert Rivington, K.C. 1906; B.A.: *y. s.* of late Henry Mulock Pilkington, Q.C., LL.D., D.L., of Tore, Tyrrellspass, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1899, Ethel (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Captain Longworth Dames of Greenhill, Edenberry, King's Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham (Scholar); Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Called to English Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; admitted legal practitioner in Western Australia, 1894, where practised profession until 1921; M.L.A. Perth, 1917-21; contested Dundee as Independent Liberal, 1922; M.P. (L.) Keighley Division of Yorks, 1923-24. *Address:* 2 Langham Mansions, Earl's Court Square, S.W.5. *Club:* Weld, Perth.

PILKINGTON, Sir Thomas Edward Milborne-Swinnerton-, 12th Bt.; *cr.* 1635; *b.* 9 Dec. 1857; *s.* of 11th Bt. and Isabella Georgiana Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Charles R. Kinleside; *S.* father, 1901; *m* 1895, Lady Kathleen Mary A. Cuffe (*d.* 1938), *o. c.* of 4th Earl of Desart; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Served S. Africa, 1880-81; Egypt, Tel-el-Kebir in 60th Rifles, 1882-84; Lieutenant-Colonel commanded 7th Batt. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1903-8; 14th Reserve Batt. K.R.R., 1914-16; Special Service, France and Germany, 1917-19. High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1911-12. *Heir: s.* Arthur William, *q.v.* *Address:* Chevet Park, Wakefield. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Sir G. A. Armytage, Bt., G. B. Foster.

PILLAI, Narayana Raghavan, C.B.E. 1937; Collector of Customs, Bombay; *b.* 24 July 1898; *s.* of M. C. Narayana Pillai, Trivandrum, S. India; *m.* 1928, Edith Minnie Arthurs; one *s.* *Educ.:* Madras University; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar). B.A. (Madras) 1st Class English, 1918; Natural Sciences Tripos Pt. 1 (Cambridge), 1st Class, 1921; Law Tripos Pt. 2, 1st Class, 1922; I.C.S. 1921; various appointments under Government of Central Provinces and Government of India. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* New Custom House, Bombay.

PILLING, Henry Guy, C.M.G. 1932; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of St. Helena since 1938; *b.* East Dereham, 1886; *m.* 1912, Gladys Neville, *o. d.* of late J. H. Garrick, Suva, Fiji; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ely; Keble College, Oxford. Cadet, Fiji, 1907; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1921; Secretary, Western Pacific High Commission, 1926; Assistant to High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1929; Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1929-34; Deputy Colonial Secretary, Kenya, 1934-37. *Address:* Plantation House, St. Helena. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional, Leander.

PIM, Sir Alan William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1926; C.I.E. 1918; *s.* of late Jas. Pim, Monkstown, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1916, Nora Gordon, *d.* of late Sir John Scott, K.C.M.G., D.C.L. *Educ.:* Society of Friends School, Bootham, York; Trinity College, Dublin; Leipzig University. Entered I.C.S. 1894; Joint Secy. Board of Revenue, U.P., 1910; Magistrate and Collector, 1911; Secretary to Govt., 1912; Commissioner of Division, 1920; Member Board of Revenue, 1925; officiating Finance Member of Government, 1929; retired, 1930; Financial and Economic Commissions Swaziland and Zanzibar, 1932; Bechuanaland, 1933; British Honduras, 1934; Basutoland, 1935; Kenya, 1936; Member Colonial Development Advisory Committee, 1936; Financial and Economic Commission, Northern Rhodesia, 1937. *Address:* Ridgway, Headington, Oxford.

PIM, Douglas Chetham, D.S.O. 1917; M.D.; *b.* 30 May 1893; *s.* of Richard Pim and Emily Chetham Strode; *m.* 1919, Elsie Gertrude Cook; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Trinity Coll. Dublin. Graduated in medicine and arts, 1915; served in R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1915-18, in India and Mesopotamia (D.S.O., despatches); Mesopotamian Medical Service, 1919-21. *Recreations:* tennis, golf.

PIM, Rt. Hon. Jonathan, P.C.; Justice of the King's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Ireland, 1915-21; Attorney-General for Ireland, 1914-15; Solicitor-General for Ireland, 1913-14; Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; *s.* of late Thomas Pim, Greenbank, Monkstoun, Co. Dublin, *b.* 1858. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Burlington Road, Dublin. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Societies; University, Royal Irish Yacht, Dublin.

PINA, Alfredo, sculptor; *b.* Milan; worked under Rodin.

PINCHOT, Gifford; Forester; *b.* Simsbury, Connecticut, 11 Aug. 1865; *s.* of James W. Pinchot and Mary Eno; *m.* 1914, Cornelia E., *d.* of General Lloyd S. Bryce, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Yale; studied forestry in Germany, France, Switzerland, and Austria. United States Forester, 1898-1910; Chairman National Conservative Commission, 1908-09; Professor of Forestry, Yale, since 1903; Commissioner of Forestry of Pennsylvania, 1920-22; Governor of Pennsylvania, 1923-27, and 1931-35. *Publications:* (with H. S. Graves) The White Pine, 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry, 1899 and 1905; The Fight for Conservation, 1910; (with C. O. Gill) The Country Church, 1913; The Training of a Forester, 1914, 1937; (with C. O. Gill) Six Thousand Country Churches, 1919; To the South Seas, 1930; Just Fishing Talk, 1936. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Milford, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, New York; Cosmos, Washington.

PINCKARD, George Henry, M.A., J.P.; 4th *s.* of J. Coles, J.P., and Amelia, *d.* of F. Lermitte, and *g.-nephew* of late George Henry Pinckard, whose name and Combe Court estate he assumed in 1893; *m.* 1909, Ruby, *e. d.* of Rev. Charles Fryer Eastburn, R.D., late Rector of Medbourne-cum-Holt, Leicestershire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Jesus College, Cambridge; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1895; President of Guildford and West Surrey Agricultural Association, 1908; Member of Lloyd's; Member of the Court of the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers; Lord of the Manor of Witley; Master of Chiddingfold Hounds for eight years; and supervised Remount Depôt on part of his estate presented to the War Office by him in 1911, where about 150 horses were grazed. Proprietor of the Yachting Monthly and Motor Boating Magazine. *Address:* Queenshill, Sunningdale, Berks; Hays Lodge, John Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2437. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, M.C.C.

See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

PINCKNEY, John Robert Hugh, C.B.E. 1920; Director of National Bank of India and Tea and Rubber Producing Companies in India, Ceylon; *b.* 11 May 1876; *yr. s.* of Erlysman Pinckney, J.P., of Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon; *m.* 1903, Winifred, *d.* of J. Ledger Hill of Combe Down, Bath; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served in War Trade Intelligence Department during the War (C.B.E.). *Address:* Hidden Cottage, Hungerford. *T.A.:* Hungerford. *T.:* Hungerford 27. *Club:* Oriental.

PINEY, Alfred; M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.; Assistant Physician, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow; Consulting Physician, Forest Hospital, Buckhurst Hill; Physician, West Central Settlement; *b.* 3 Feb. 1896; *m* Alice Louise Marchant; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. High School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. Capt. late R.A.M.C. (S.R.); Lecturer in Pathological Histology in the University of Birmingham; Assistant Pathologist General Hospital, Birmingham; Director of the Institute of Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital, W.C.; Director, Pathological Dept., Cancer Hospital, London; Consulting Physician, Chelmsford and Essex Hospital; Arris and Gale Lecturer of the Royal College of Surgeons, 1926 and 1927; Foreign Member of Societé de Medécine de Paris; Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society; Secretary Scientific Committees, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member Guild of St. Luke and S.S. Cosmas and

Damian. *Publications:* Text-book of Surgical Pathology (with C. J. Marshall), 1925; Recent Advances in Hæmatology, 3rd ed., 1931; Editor 14th ed. of Green's Manual of Pathology, 1928; Diseases of the Blood, 2nd ed. 1932; Atlas of Blood Diseases (with S. Wyard), 4th ed. 1938; Recent Advances in Microscopy (editor), 1931; Blood Diseases in General Practice, 1934; Translator, Morawitz' Blood Diseases in Clinical Practice, 1933; papers in Journal of Pathology, British Medical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, Archives of Pathology, American Journal of Medical Sciences, Folia Hæmatologica, Zeitschrift für Konstitutionslehre, Deutsche Archiv für klinische Medizin, Journal of the Roy. Microscopical Society, British Journal of Radiology; Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Journal of Physiology; Practitioner, British Veterinary Journal, Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; British Journal of Dermatology; Medical Press and Circular. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 117A Harley Street, W. *T.:* Welbeck 2070; 83 Upper Richmond Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 1769.

PINK, Sir Harold (Rufus), Kt., *cr.* 1919; F.T.C.L.; J.P.; Managing Director and Chairman W. Pink & Sons, Ltd., Portsmouth; Chairman Dear and Morgan Ltd., Cowes, I. of W.; Alderman of Portsmouth; Chairman of Portsmouth, Chichester and District War Pensions Committee; Vice-President and Chairman Royal Hospital, Portsmouth; Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1929; Chairman British Hospital Association Council; Chairman Finance Committee, City Council, Portsmouth; Chairman Diocesan Board of Finance; *b.* 27 Oct. 1858; *s.* of Sir William Pink, J.P., K.L.H.; *m.* 1st 1879, Laura Kate Whitcher (*d.* 1929), Avon, Hants; 2nd, 1931, Blanche Marian Stares, Havant. *Educ.:* Warminster Grammar School, Wilts. Mayor of Portsmouth, 1899-1900, 1916-1917, 1917-18 and Lord Mayor, 1933-34. *Address:* Shrover, Warblington, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 231.

PINKNEY, Col. Edmund Walker Renny, D.S.O. 1917; J.P.; D.L.; M.I.N.A.; Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Thomas Pinkney, J.P., Sleights, Yorks. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Wallsend Shipyard, Wallsend-on-Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 101.

PINNELL, Leonard George, C.I.E. 1938; I.C.S.; Secretary to the Governor of Bengal since 1937; *b.* 10 June 1896; *s.* of Charles John Pinnell and Clara Matilda Wills; *m.* 1924, Margaret Blake, *d.* of Dr. C. F. Coxwell; two *s.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Served European War, 1915-18, 10th Bedfordshire Regt., later Machine Corps, Salonica; British Military Mission to U.S.A. (1917) and France; entered Indian Civil Service, 1920; served in Bengal, Survey and Settlement; Chief Manager Dacca Nawab Estate, and Districts; Private Secretary to the Governor, 1935. *Recreations:* riding, tennis. *Address:* Governor's Camp, Bengal. *Club:* East India United Service.

PINNEY, Charles Robert, M.C.; *b.* 18 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Henry Edward Pinney and Mary Jane Long; *m.* 1918, Mary Desmond, *o. d.* of Sir Hubert Murray K.C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Essendon Grammar School, and tutor. Appointed to Papuan Civil Service, 1906; enlisted as trooper in 4th A.L. Horse, 1914; wounded Lone Pine, Gallipoli, 1915; commission in 6th Bn. A.I.F., and appointed M.G. and Intelligence Officer, 1915; appointed to Brigade Staff as Intelligence Officer, 1916; promoted Captain and appointed O.C. of D Company, 6th Bn., 1917 (despatches, M.C.); gazetted Captain in Commonwealth Military Forces, Reserve of Officers, 1920; returned to duty in Papuan Civil Service, 1920; Chief Draughtsman, 1920; Staff Surveyor in addition, 1924; Commissioner for Lands, Director of Mines and Agriculture, Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils, 1930; Administrator of Territory of Norfolk Island, 1932-37. *Recreations:* riding, tennis, golf. *Club:* Imperial Service, Sydney.

PINNEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1917; Legion of Honour, 1917; J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, Dorset, 1923; Colonel of the Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment), 1924-33; Hon. Colonel of Dorset Coast, Brig. R.A. 1921-28, and of 4th Dorset Regt., 1928; retired pay; *e. s.* of Rev. J. C. Pinney, Vicar of Coleshill, Warwickshire (*d.* 1911), and Harriett Margaretta (*d.* 1877), 3rd *d.* of late Rev. John Digby Wingfield-Digby, Vicar of Coleshill; *b.* 2 Aug. 1863; *m.* 1900, Hester, *o. d.* of Henry Head, J.P., of Buckingham, Shoreham Sussex; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined the Royal Fusiliers, 1884; passed the Staff College, 1890; served on the Staff in India; served South African War, 1901-1902; commanded 4th Batt. Royal Fusiliers, 1903-7; Bt. Col. 1906; A.A.G. Egypt, 1909-13; commanded the Devon and Cornwall Infantry Brigade, 1913-14, and 23rd Infantry Brigade at the War, 1914-15; Maj.-Gen. 1915; commanded 35th Division, Jan. to Sep. 1916, and 33rd Division, Sep. 1916 to Feb. 1919, in France and Belgium (K.C.B.). Lord of the Manor of Broadwindsor. *Address:* Racedown, near Bridport. *T.:* Broadwindsor 22. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. E. J. P. T. Walker.

PINSENT, Dame Ellen Frances, D.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1925; Hon. M.A. Birmingham; *b.* 1866; *d.* of late Rev. Richard Parker, Claxby Rectory, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1888, Hume Chancellor Pinsent (*d.* 1920); one *d.* Member of Royal Commission on Care and Control of Feebleminded, 1904-8; was a Member of Birmingham City Council; late one of the Senior Commissioners of Board of Control. *Publications:* The Mental Health Services, Oxford and Berks. Four novels: Jenny's Case; Children of this World; No Place for Repentance; Job Hildred. *Address:* Rough Lee, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

See also E. D. Adrian.

PINSENT, Gerald Hume Saverie, C.M.G. 1935; Financial Adviser, H.M. Embassy, Berlin, since 1932; *b.* 25 May 1888; *s.* of Ross and Alice Mary Pinsent; *m.* 1915, Katharine Kentisbeare, *d.* of late Sir George Radford, M.P.; two d. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar). B.A. 1910; M.A. 1912; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1911; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1931. *Recreations:* motoring and sailing. *Address*; c/o Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PINSENT, Major John Ryland, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 12 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Sir Richard Pinsent, Bart., *q.v.*, late President of Law Society, and L. P. Ryland; *m.* 1915, Kathleen M. Boyce; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; R.M.A. Woolwich. Royal Engineers from 1909; served in France on Signal Service, 1914-18 (despatches 4 times, D.S.O., Officier Légion d'Honneur); Retired 1924; joined staff of Winchester College, 1926; Member of Winchester City Council since 1931; Mayor of Winchester, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Priors Barton, Winchester. *Club:* United Service.

PINSENT, Sir Richard Alfred, 1st Bart. *cr.* 1938; Hon. LL.D. Birmingham; M.A.; partner in Pinsent & Co. since 1877; *b.* Devonport, 3 Aug. 1852; *m.* 1878, Laura Proctor (*d.* 1931), *d.* of Thomas Ryland; five *s.* (two killed in war). *Educ.:* Amersham Hall, Reading; Edinburgh Academy. Admitted a solicitor, 1878; President Birmingham Law Society, 1901-3 and 1926; President of the Law Society, 1918-19, and now senior Member of the Council and Chairman of the Statutory Discipline Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Roy, *b.* July 1883. *Address:* Selly Wick, Birmingham. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

See also Major J. R. Pinsent.

PINTO, Vivian de Sola, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), F.R.S.L.; Professor of English, University College, Nottingham, since 1938; *b.* 9 Dec. 1895; *o.s.* of J. de S. Pinto; *m.* 1922, Irène Adeline, *d.* of Charles Emile Pittet, Switzerland; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College School; Christ Church, Oxford. Slade Exhibitioner in English Literature, 1919; First Class Hons. in English Language and Literature, 1921; commissioned Royal Welch Fusiliers, April 1915, served in Gallipoli (Suvla Bay) 1915, Sinai, 1916, France and Belgium, 1917-18; lectured to School of English Language and Literature, Oxford, for Sir Walter Raleigh on Restoration Comedy, 1922; Lecteur d'Anglais, Université de Paris, 1922-23; Lecturer in English Literature, University College, Nottingham, 1923-26; Professor of English, University College, Southampton, 1926-38; lectured to the Royal Society of Literature on the Poetry of Rochester, Jan. 1934; lectured at University of Liège on Contemporary English Literature, April, 1937. *Publications:* Duality (Poems), 1919; Sir Charles Sedley, A Study in the Life and literature of the Restoration, 1927; the Poetical and Dramatic Works of Sir Charles Sedley edited with Prefaces, Commentary, etc., 1928; The Tree of Life, an Anthology (with G. G. Neill Wright), 1929; Selections from Shelley edited with Introduction and Notes, 1931; Thomas Hardy's The Mayor of Casterbridge edited with Introduction and Notes, 1934; Peter Sterry, Platonist and Puritan, a Critical and Biographical Study with a Selection from his writings, 1934; The Invisible Sun (Poems), 1934; Isaac Watts and the Adventurous Muse (in Essays and Studies of the English Association), 1935; Rochester Portrait of a Restoration Poet, 1935; Shakespeare's Coriolanus edited with Introduction and Notes, 1935; Lord Berners, a Selection from his Works, 1937; The English Renaissance, 1938; contributions to The Review of English Studies, The Modern Language Review, Speculum Religionis, English, etc. *Recreations:* reading, walking and sketching. *Address:* University College, University Park, Nottingham.

PINWILL, Lieut.-Colonel William Richard, D.S.O. 1918; Landowner and Retired Army Officer; *b.* 9 Oct. 1873; *s.* of late Captain W. S. C. Pinwill, 27th Regt.; *m.* 1915, Helen Margaret Richardson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Sandhurst. Joined The King's Regt., 1893; served Boer War 1899-1903 (despatches, 2 medals, 5 clasps); passed through Staff College, Quetta; General Staff, New Zealand, 1911; European War, Capture of Samoa, Gallipoli, Egypt, France (despatches, 3 medals, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Retired, 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Trehane, Probus, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Probus, Cornwall. *T.:* Tresillian 28.

PIPER, John Edwin, I.S.O. 1915; LL.B.; late Assistant Solicitor to the Board of Inland Revenue; *b.* 8 June 1854; *s.* of late Edwin Piper of Teignmouth, Devon, and Wandsworth Common, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Annie Elizabeth (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Roger Weeks; three *s.* *Educ.:* Private school; King's College, London; University College, London; graduated LL.B. London University, 1882. Entered the service of the Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House, 1877; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887. *Publications:* Piper's Stamp Laws and Duties; Piper's House Tax Laws; Editor of Dowell's Income Tax Laws. *Address:* 10 Herondale Avenue, Wandsworth Common, S.W. [*Died* 13 *Sep.* 1938.

PIPER, Stephen Harvey, D.S.O. 1919; D.Sc., Reader in Physics, Bristol University; *b.* 31 Oct. 1887; *s.* of Alfred Towry and Ada Ellen Piper; *m.* 1914, Mary Joyce Casswell; three *s.* *Educ.:* King's College School; King's College, London. 1st Class Hons. Physics, London Univ., Research Scholarship University College, Nottingham; Lecturer in Physics University College, Nottingham; served European War, Gallipoli, France, 9th Sherwood Foresters 1914-18 (Major, wounded, despatches 3 times, D.S.O.); Lecturer Bristol University; D.Sc. London. *Publications:* Contributions to various scientific journals, mainly on structures of Aliphatic compounds. *Address:* 10 The Quadrant, Bristol, 6. *T.:* Bristol 34231.

PIPON, Vice-Adm. Sir James Murray, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1924; O.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1921; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* 25 Oct. 1882; *e.s.* of late Captain John P. Pipon, C.B., C.M.G., R.N.; *m.* 1921, Bertha Louisa Victoria, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Roborough; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Comdr. 1915; Capt. 1920; Rear-Admiral, 1932; Naval Attaché to British Embassies at Paris, Brussels, etc., 1925-28; Chief of Staff to Commander-in-Chief, Plymouth, 1929-30; H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1930-32; Commodore of R.N. Barracks, Devonport, 1932-34; Rear-Adm. in charge and Admiral Superintendent H.M. Dockyard, Gibraltar, 1935-37; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Woodchurch, Crapstone, Yelverton, Devon. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

PIPON, Philip James Griffiths, C.M.G. 1921; C.I.E. 1917; M.C.; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* 13 July 1874; *s.* of Rev. J. C. C. Pipon, M.A.; *m.* 1907, Harriet Nina, 2nd *d.* of G. L. Whately, J.P., of 17 Lincoln's Inn Fields and Ayres End, Harpenden, Herts; four *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (scholar); Corpus Christi College, Oxford (open classical scholar). Entered I.C.S., 1897; employed in Political Dept. Govt. of India and served on N.-W. Frontier; European War in France, 1914-19 (M.C., C.I.E.); Additional Member, Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1920; Member of the British Mission to Kabul-Afghanistan, 1921; Judicial Commissioner N.W. Frontier Province, 1921; retd. 1925. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, hunting, golf. *Address:* Aldwick Farm, Harpenden, Herts.

PIPON, Lieut.-Col. Robert Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Chester, 17 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Comdr. Robert Beaumont Pipon, R.N. *Educ.:* Winchester. Served Somaliland, 1909 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O. with bar, Legion of Honour); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* 18 Greycoat Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1942. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PIPPARD, Alfred John Sutton, M.B.E., D.Sc.; M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University of London (Imperial College), since 1933; *b.* 6 April 1891; *s.* of late A. W. Pippard, Yeovil; *m.* Olive, *g.d.* of late Mrs. F. Tucker, Yeovil; two *s.* *Educ.:* Yeovil School; University of Bristol. Articled Assistant to A. P. I. Cotterell, Bristol and Westminster; Assistant Engineer, Pontypridd Water Board, 1913-14; Admiralty Air Department and Air Ministry, 1915-19; Director of Ogilvie and Partners, Consulting Engineers, London, 1919-22; Professor of Engineering, University of Wales, Cardiff, 1922-28; of Civil Engineering, University of Bristol, 1928-33. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures; Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis; Analysis of Engineering Structures; numerous papers in Philosophical Magazine, Procs. of Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers; reports of Aeronautical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* City and Guilds College, S.W.7; *T.:* Kensington 4861; 31 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3891.

PIPPETT, Roger Samuel, Journalist; Literary Editor and Book Critic of the Daily Herald; *b.* St. John's Wood, 13 Nov. 1895; *o.s.* of Samuel and late Frances Mary Pippett. *Educ.:* Board School; Christ's Hospital, Horsham. *Publications:* several hundred dramatic and literary reviews in the Daily Herald. *Recreations:* like Bernard Shaw, anything but sport. *Address:* 20 Clifton Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1953.

PIRIE, Alexander Howard, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc.; Consultant Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada; Radio Therapeutist to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; President of American Röntgen Ray Society, 1927-28; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Clarke Pirie, M.D., physician, Dundee, Scotland, and

Helen Johnson of Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Ethel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Caleb Martin, M.D., physician, Toronto, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews and Edin. Universities; Sorbonne, Paris. Gained five medals at Universities; M.B. 1897; travelled in Canada, United States, Egypt, Ceylon, Burmah, Denmark, Russia, etc., 1899; House Surgeon one year in hospital; practised at 7 Harley Street, London; held appointments in London Hospital, St. Bartholomew's, and University College; Secretary of Röntgen Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; contributed many articles to medical journals, 1900-36; Hon. Member of the Röntgen Society of London; invited to Montreal by Governors of Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911; Chairman of X-Ray Section of Canadian Medical Association at London, Ontario, 1913, and at St. John, New Brunswick, 1914; 1st (Volunteer) Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1892-95; Royal Scots and 1st Queen's Royal Volunteer Batt., 1895-97; Medical Officer to London Scottish, 1901-11; Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and England, 1915-19; Major, retired; Lecturer on X-rays at McGill University; Delegate from Canada to International Congress, 1925 and 1928; Alderman for Baie d'Urfee; awarded the gold medal of the Am. Rontgen Ray Society for reading with eyes closed, 1932; Fellow and Hon. Member of British Institute of Radiology. *Publications:* A New Meter for X-Rays; Treatment of Skin Diseases and other Affections by X-Rays; A New Rotating Stereoscopic Fluoroscope; (joint) The Students' Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, sculpture, painting, astronomy. *Address:* Baie d'Urfee, Canada. *T.:* St. Anne De Bellevue 162; Malabar, Florida, U.S.A. *Club:* University, Montreal.

PIRIE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.A.; R.S.A. 1923; President R.S.A. since 1933; *s.* of John Pirie, M.D.; *m.* Jean S., *d.* of John Wingate, manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Studied art in Paris under Boulanger and Lefebvre and E. Fremiet; subjects of pictures are chiefly animals and birds; served in R.A.M.C. 1915-19; A.R.S.A. 1913. *Address:* Wardend, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balmore 251. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Art; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PIRIE, Commander Wilfrid Bayley, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Director Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd.; Wiggins, Teape and Co. (1919), Ltd.; Pirie's Photographic Paper Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s.* of Martin Henry Pirie and Lilian Frances Campbell; *m.* 1913, Leonora Stafford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1902; Submarines, 1907; took command of Submarine "H" at Montreal, May 1915; in charge of first four Submarines to cross Atlantic; Operations in Sea of Marmora, Sep. 1915 (D.S.O.); Adriatic, 1916 (Cavalier St. Morris and St. Lazarus). *Clubs:* M.C.C., Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PIROT, Vice-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Cadre de réserve; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; two *s.* *Educ:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest. École Navale 1888-90; École d'application. Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat-Major, 1910; Capitaine de fregate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-26; puis Chef d'État Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale de la Guerre Sous-Marine, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau, 1920; commandant de la Bretagne comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice-Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranée, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandant la 1ère Escadre légère, 1926-28; Vice-Amiral, 1928; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 2ieme Region, 1928-30; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 3eme Region 1930-32; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de géodesie et d'astronomie. *Address:* 23 rue de la Source, Paris XVIeme. *T.:* Jasmin 24-29.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G., 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, Alice Edith Elfreda, *d.* of late Lieut. A. G. S. de Salis, 95th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PISSARRO, Lucien; artist, landscape painter, wood engraver, designer, and printer of books (Eragny Press); *b.* Paris, 20 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Camille Pissarro, the French impressionniste painter; *m.* Esther L. Bensusan; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Studied under Camille Pissarro; came to England, 1890; met Ch. Ricketts and Ch. Shannon and contributed wood engravings to the Dial; started the Eragny Press, 1894, and published the Queen of the Fishes, after which 15 books were printed with the Vale type; in 1902 designed the Brook type, and subsequently designed, printed, and published 16 books; painted landscapes in England and France; member New English Art Club; pictures bought by the Chantrey Bequest, by the Ministre des Beaux Arts, Paris, Contemporary Art Society, and galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Liverpool, Belfast, etc.; naturalised British subject, 1916. *Address:* The Brook, Stamford Brook, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 2333.

PITCAIRN, Lt.-Col. George Sampson, C.M.G. 1918. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C.M.G., Order of Crown of Italy).

PITCHER, Air Commodore Duncan le Geyt, C.M.G. 1918; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Naini-Tal, U.P., India, 31 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Col. D. G. Pitcher; *m.* 1921, Frances Evelyn (*d.* 1932), *d.* of Mrs. Barnes, 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Geneva University; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 24th Regt. (South Wales Borderers), 1898; transferred to 11th Rajputs, 1901; to 2nd Central India Horse, 1901; Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1903; Adjutant 1904; Personal Assistant to the Agent in Central India, 1907; Tutor to the Maharajah of Holkar, 1908, Captain, 1909; Assistant Inspector, Imperial Service Troops, Central India, 1910-11; Pilot's Certificate, Royal Aero Club, No. 125, 1911; served with Central India Horse in Central Persia, 1911-13; joined Central Flying School, 1914; attached to Royal Flying Corps, and posted to B.E.F., France, Aug. 1914; Temp. Major, Jan. 1915; Temp. Lieut.-Col. April 1915; Assistant Commandant, C.F.S., April 1915; Commandant, Dec. 1915; Wing Commander, B.E.F., France, March 1916; Major, Indian Army, 1916 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. Dec. 1916, Mons star, C.M.G.); Controller of Technical Design to the Air Board; Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1922-25; commanding 22nd Group R.A.F., 1926-29; retired, 1929; Officier of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Officier of the Legion d'Honneur. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, and mechanics. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PITCHFORD, Lt.-Col. H. W.; *see* Watkins-Pitchford.

PITE, William Alfred; F.R.I.B.A.; Architect; *b.* 4 Aug. 1860; *e. s.* of Alfred R. Pite, architect, London; *m.* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d.* of Septimus W. Sibley, F.R.C.S., Harley Street; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; National Art Training School, S. Kensington; University College. Articled to his father, 1876; J. Oldrid Scott, F.R.I.B.A., 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship, Architectural Association, 1882; Pugin Studentship, 1883; Vice-President Architectural Association, 1900-1, 1902-3; mem. of R.I.B.A. Council and Board of Examiners; has erected

churches, public and private buildings, in London and country; architect of King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S.E., Nurses', Home, Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St. Giles Infirmary, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys' Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo's Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Peter's, Acton, houses at Hindhead Haslemere, Ealing, etc. (In collaboration) Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, Woolwich Memorial, Sevenoaks, Saffron Walden, Miller General, Greenwich and Deptford, Walsall and West Bromwich, Sutton, Epsom College, Penzance Hospitals, etc.; Institutes for R.N.M. Deep Sea Fishermen, Aberdeen, Grimsby, Fleetwood, etc.; Consulting Architects to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, All Saints, Ealing, St. James', Alperton, St. Andrew, Hampstead, St. Jude's Church, Thornton Heath, etc. *Address:* 12 Carteret Street, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8854. *Clubs:* Arts, National.

PITKEATHLY, Sir James Scott, Kt. *cr.* 1933; C.M.G. 1930; C.I.E. 1920; C.V.O. 1911; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Chief Controller of Stores, Government of India, Simla and Delhi; *b.* 1882; *s.* of James Pitkeathly; *m.* 1913, Eleanor Mary (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcestershire, and Tipton, Staffs. Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1903-12; Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911; Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912. Served European War, 1915-18 (C.B.E. D.S.O.); Afghan War, 1919 (C.I.E.). *Address:* Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

PITMAN, Hon. Lord; James Campbell Pitman; K.C.; one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928; *b.* 1864; *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh, and Anna, *d.* of John Tait, Sheriff of Perth, Perthshire; *m.* 1891, Jemima Helen, *d.* of late Edward Chancellor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Called to Scottish Bar, 1889; Standing Counsel in Scotland to the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, the Board of Trade and the Postmaster-General, 1903-20; Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, Zetland, 1920-28. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, and golf. *Address:* 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

PITMAN, Alfred; *e. s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1909, Belinda Elizabeth, *o. d.* of late William Stuart Johnston, Dunboyne, Co. Meath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath College. Until 1934 Governing Director, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Publishers, London, Bath, and Melbourne; Governor, Pitman's College, Southampton Row, London, W.C.1.; President, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Canada) Ltd., and Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York; Founder and first President of The Pitman Fellowship; Past President of The Society of Pitman's Certificated Teachers of Shorthand; Chairman of The Board of Examiners for Pitman's Shorthand Teacher's Diploma; Shorthand Examiner to the War Office; Patron of the Incorporated Phonographic Society; Patron of The Incorporated Phonographic Society of Australia; also Patron of Shorthand and Educational Societies in India, America, and other parts of the world; Senior Member of The Publishers' Association; in 1932 he completed half a century's association with Commercial Education and Publishing; devoted his life's work to the advancement of Commercial Education and the publication of Commercial, Educational, Technical, Scientific, and other works; has addressed sundry organizations on aspects of business training, and been interviewed by important papers and periodicals for his views on modern business training; has travelled extensively in Europe and America. *Publication:* Half a Century of Commercial Education and Publishing. *Address:* Cranwells, Bath. *T.:* 4315.

PITMAN, His Honour Charles Murray, K.C. 1925; Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933; J.P. Berkshire; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions since 1927; 7th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 8 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1909, Hilda Mary, *d.* of A. E. Donkin, Rugby. *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891; rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895; called to Bar, 1897; Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1924-33; Recorder of Rochester 1924-33; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1926. *Publications:* (with R. P. P. Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898; Record of University Boat Race, 1909. *Address:* Remenham Lodge, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 151.

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army (retired); Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925; Acting Game Warden, N. Rhodesia (seconded for two years from Uganda), 1931-33; *b.* Bombay, 19 March 1890; *o. s.* of late C. E. Pitman, C.I.E.; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Fielding, *yr. d.* of late M. M. A. Duncan, Alpha, O.F.S. *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst (King's India Cadet). Gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909; attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt. 1st Batt.; posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910; Lieut. 1911; Capt. 1915; served in Egypt, 1914-15; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (wounded, despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Palestine, 1918-1920; resigned Commission I.A. 1921; Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London; Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society; Member British Ornithologists' Union; Member St. George's (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion. *Publications:* A Game Warden among his Charges, 1931; A Guide to the Snakes of Uganda, 1938; contributor to the Field, Blackwood's, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologist's Record, Asia Magazine (U.S.A.), National Geographic Magazine (U.S.A.), Uganda Journal, etc. *Recreations:* shooting (big game and match), natural science. *Address:* Entebbe, Uganda; c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street S.W.1.

PITMAN, Clement Fothergill, M.A.; Curator and Art Director, Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham; *b.* 1894; *er. s.* of late W. Hayward Pitman, one of H.M.'s Lieutenants for City of London; *m.* 1930, Nora Irene Greenwood. *Educ.:* privately; St. John's College, Oxford. Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1919; Sometime Official Lecturer at the National Gallery; (University of London) Extension Lecturer on the History of European Art, 1926-30. *Address:* 10 Park Valley, The Park, Nottingham. *T.:* Nottingham 44184.

PITMAN, Edwin James George, M.A., B.Sc.; Professor of Mathematics, University of Tasmania, since 1926; *b.* Melbourne, 29 Oct. 1897, of English parents; *s.* of late Edwin Edward Major Pitman and Anne Ungley Pitman; *m.* 1932, Edith Elinor Josephine, *y. d.* of William Nevin Tatlow Hurst; two *d.* *Educ.:* So. Melbourne College; Ormond Col., University of Melbourne. Enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, 1918; returned from abroad, 1919; B.A. with First Class Honours, Dixson scholarship and Wyselaskie scholarship in Mathematics; acting-Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1922-23; Tutor in Mathematics and Physics at Trinity College and Ormond College, University of Melbourne, 1924-25. *Recreations:* tennis, ski-ing. *Address:* University of Tasmania.

PITMAN, Frederick Islay, M.A.; stockbroker; Chairman Royal Henley Regatta; third *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *b.* 18 April 1863; *m.* Helen Isabel Auldjo-Jamieson; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Rowed Eton eight, 1881 and 1882; Cambridge, 1884-5-6; won Diamond Challenge Sculls, 1886; Wingfield Sculls, 1886. *Recreations:* rowing, hunting. *Address:* Scarletts, Twyford.

Berks. *T.A.:* Scarletts, Kiln-Green. *T.:* Wargrave 108. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, City University, Leander; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, Bt., Col. F. N. M. Macfarlane.

PITMAN, Isaac James, M.A.; Chairman and Managing Director of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Ltd.; Member of the Royal Society of Teachers; Hon. Treasurer of British Association for Education in Industry and Commerce; Vice-President and Member of Council of National Conference on Commercial Education; Founder and Principal of Intensive Business Course for Univ. and Public School Men and Women; Governor of Pitman's College; Council, British Charities Association; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1901; *e. s.* of Ernest Pitman; *g.s.* of late Sir Isaac Pitman; *m.* 1927, Hon. Margaret Beaufort Lawson-Johnston, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Luke of Pavenham, *q. v.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons. Mod. Hist. Played rugby football for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1921, for England v. Scotland, 1922; ran for Oxford v. Cambridge, 1922; won Middle Weight Public Schools Boxing, 1919. *Address:* 22 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6309; Holme Wood, Chisbridgex, Marlow, Bucks. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, Harlequins, Achilles, Ski Club of Great Britain.

PITMAN, Maj.-Gen. Thomas Tait, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1918; Colonel, 11th Hussars; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; 6th *s.* of late Frederick Pitman, W.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1920, Violet Mary, *d.* of Sir Michael Lakin, 1st Bt. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1895; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1912; Col. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1923; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18, commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1915-18; 2nd Cavalry Division, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre); commanded Rhine Cavalry Brigade, 1919; 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Tidworth, 1920-23; 48th South Midland Division T.A., 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; J.P. Co. Hereford. *Address:* Brobury House, Letton, Hereford. *Club:* Cavalry.

PITT, Frances; *b.* 25 Jan. 1888; *d.* of William James Pitt and Frances Jane, *d.* of Samuel Harvey. Joint Master, Wheatland Hounds, 1929-35, now Sole Master; Study of Animal psychology and behaviour and writer on natural history. *Publications:* Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow, 1920; Woodland Creatures, 1922; Shetland Pirates, 1923; Waterside Creatures, 1925; Wild Life Studies, 1926; Animal Mind, 1927; Moses, My Otter, 1927; Tom, My Peacock, 1928; Toby, My Fox-Cub, 1929; Diana, My Badger, 1929; Katie, My Roving Cat, 1930; The Intelligence of Animals, 1931; Tiny, My Terrier, 1931; Scotty, the Story of a Highland Fox, 1932; The Naturalist on the Prowl, 1934; Birds by the Sea, 1935; Wild Nature's Day, 1936; Editor, Romance of Nature, 1936-37; Editor, Animal Writings, 1937; Wild Animals in Britain, 1938; contributor to many journals, including regular articles, Farmer and Stockbreeder, Animal and Zoo, John O'London's Weekly, and weekly articles, London Evening News; Regular contributor to, and on staff of Country Life. *Recreation:* fox-hunting. *Address:* The Albynes, Bridgnorth, Salop. *T.:* Bridgnorth 2261. *Club:* Halcyon.

PITT, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1934; O.B.E.; *b.* Colac, Victoria, 1872; *s.* of Mark A. Pitt, Wexford and County Clare; *m.* 1899, Gertrude Augusta, *d.* of J. R. Buxton; one *s.* two *d.* Manager Australian Wheat Board, 1916-22 (O.B.E.); Director of Finance, State of Victoria, 1923-37; Acting Agent-General for Victoria in London, 1927. *Address:* Bouleigh, 4 Bouleigh Avenue, Elwood, Melbourne, S.3, Victoria.

PITT, Hon. William; architect; *b.* 1855; M.L.C. 1893; Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901-5. Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and of Sir William Irvine; in partnership with Mr. Albion H. Walkley, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.A. *Address:* Pitt's Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1.

PITT, Colonel William Augustus F.L.F.; *see* Fox-Pitt.

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor; Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901; during European War, Capt. and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew Pitt-Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham; *m.* 1904, Nellie, *d.* of George Reed, Southend-on-Sea. *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896; assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since; served in H.A.C. and Essex Regt. *Publications:* numerous stories and articles. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.

PITT-PITTS, Ven. Archdeacon W. A., M.A.; Archdeacon of Ruanda since 1935; *b.* 17 July 1890; *s.* of William Edward Pitt-Pitts and Mary L. Thomas; *m.* 1922, K. Rosalind Carr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Curate at All Souls, Langham Place; Missionary to Uganda, 1916; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1917; Private Chaplain to Bishop of Mombasa, 1926; Secretary of Church Missionary Society, Kenya, 1930; Hon. Canon of Nairobi Cathedral, 1934. *Address:* Ibuye, Ngozi, Urundi; Journeys End, Tangier Road, Guildford.

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox; B.Sc. (Oxon); late Captain The Royal Dragoons; F.R.A.I.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 22 May 1890; *e. s.* of late A. E. Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, F.S.A., of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d.* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g. s.* of Lt.-Gen. Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S.; *m.* 1st, 1915, Hon. Emily Rachel (from whom divorced, 1929), *d.* of 1st Lord Forster; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns land in Dorset and Wilts; Lieut., R. Wilts Yeo., 1909; Royal Dragoons, 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded); Reserve of Officers, 1919-36; Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920; Private Secretary (1920-21) and A.D.C. (1922-24) to Governor-General of Australia; did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921; President, Section F (Ethnology and Anthropology), Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923; first Hon. General Sec. and Hon. Treasurer, International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1931; Chairman, British Population Society, 1932-34; Chairman, Wessex Agricultural Defence Association, 1933-36; contested N. Dorset Constituency, 1935, as Independent Agriculturist. *Publications:* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919; The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920; Variations in Sex Ratios as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925; Aua Island, Vol. iv. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925; The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927; Weeds in the Garden of Marriage, 1931; Revolt against Tithe, 19th Century, March 1934, and other exposures of the Tithe System; various papers on ethnographical, psychological and eugenic subjects. *Address:* The Manor House, Hinton St. Mary, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Sir Francis Astley-Corbett, Sir Gerald Grove.

PITT-TAYLOR, General Sir Walter William, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 30 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Charles Pitt Taylor; *m.* 1920, Daphne, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered army, 1899; Capt., 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1917; Maj.-Gen., 1929; Lt.-Gen., 1934; General, 1938; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches nine times, Bt. Maj., Lt.-Col. and Col., C.M.G., C.B.); Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre; Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre, Italy; commanded 17th Indian

Infantry Brigade, 1923-25; commanded 5th Inf. Brig., Aldershot, 1925-28; A.D.C. to King George V., 1926-28; Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1929-32; Commander of 3rd Division, 1932-34; Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, India, 1936-38. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PITTAR, Barry, R.B.A., R.W.A. 1919; F.Z.S.; S.G.A.; put down Studios for Fine Porcelain and Fine Earthenware at Markyate and the Whipsnade Zoo for particularly modelling animals in Glazed ware Electric Furnaces and Plant, 1932; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Sir Thomas J. Pittar, K.C.B., C.M.G.; *m.* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire. Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist; Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co., S. Africa, London Art and Colour Co. *Educ.:* City of London School, St. John's Wood, R.C.A. Gold Medallist; studied under Sir George Frampton; Exhibits in Paris Salon; became chief Architectural Artist to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth; Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor; official purchasers: Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum; Principal Works: Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontifex Hall, portrait of Moor, St Maria Della Salute; one-man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co., and Ackermann New York. *Publications:* London in Colour; Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine, S. Africa, Cape Town. *Recreations:* gardening, chemistry. *Address:* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable. *T.:* Markyate 226.

PITTER, Ruth, Poetess; Partner in firm of Deane and Forester since 1930; *b.* Ilford, Essex, 7 Nov. 1897; *d.* of George Pitter, Elementary Schoolmaster. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Coborn School, Bow, E. Small job at War Office, 1915-18; employed by Walberswick Peasant Pottery Co., Walberswick and London, 1918-30. *Publications:* First Poems, 1920; First and Second Poems, 1927; Persephone in Hades (privately printed) out of print, 1931; A Mad Lady's Garland, 1934; A Trophy of Arms, 1936 (Hawthornden Prize, 1937); Selected Early Poems, 1938. *Recreation:* should be gardening, but has no garden. *Address:* 55 Old Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0975.

PITTMAN, Osmund, R.O.I.; Landscape Painter; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1874; *s.* of Robert Pittman, A.C.A.; *m.* Caroline Mabel Waud Waud. *Educ.:* Palace School, Enfield; Royal Academy School. Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Royal Institute of Water Colours, International Exhibition, Glasgow and Liverpool. *Address:* The Studio, 51 Upper Park Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 3254. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

PITTS, Arthur Thomas, D.S.O. 1918; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.; Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; Dental Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital; External Examiner, Liverpool University; *b.* 3 March 1881; *s.* of Alfred and Alice Mary Pitts; *m.* Alexandra Dorothy, *e. d.* of late Maj. G. A. McCarthy, I.S.C. and Dorset Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; Middlesex Hospital; Royal Dental Hospital; Saunders Scholar, 1906; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member British Dental Association; Scientific Editor British Dental Journal; late Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England; late Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat; Capt. R.A.M.C., Aug. 1914; Lieut.-Col., Dec. 1917; O.C. 4th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 2nd Cavalry Div., B.E.F., 1917-19 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches twice). *Publication:* The Care of the Teeth, 1916. *Recreations:* fishing and reading. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1; 98 North End House, Fitz-James Avenue, W.14. *T.:* Mayfair 4552; Fulham 0936.

PITTS, Ven. W. A. P.; *see* Pitt-Pitts.

PIUS XI. (Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti); *b.* Desio, diocesi Milano, 31 maggio 1857; *s.* of Francesco Ratti e Galli Teresa. *Educ.:* Seminari diocesani; a Roma conseguì le lauree di teologia, filosofia, e diritto canonico; fu ordinato sacerdote il 20 dic. 1879. Insegnò nel Collegio S. Martino, nel seminario ginnasiale di S. Pietro Martire, poi nel seminario teologico di Milano, donde passò nel 1888 dottore alla Biblioteca Ambrosiana, divenendovi prefetto nel 1907; fu nominato membro dell' Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, cavaliere dei Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro, Cavaliere dell' Ordine di Francesco-Giuseppe, prelato domestico di Sua Santità. Pio X lo chiamò nel 1911 a Roma alla biblioteca Vaticana quale aiuto del prefetto Erhle, cui successe definitivamente nella carica nel 1914. Mandato da Benedetto XV nel 1918 visitatore apostolico della Polonia, l'anno dopo vi riceveva la nomina di Nunzio Apostolico e la Consacrazione episcopale, presente l'Episcopato e l' Alta Autorità della Repubblica; creato Cardinale nel concistoro del 13 giugno 1921, successe nel l'Arcivescovado di Milano al Card. Ferrari; venne eletto Papa il 6 febbraio 1922 ed incoronato il 12 successivo. *Publications:* numerose e varie; Climbs on Alpine Peaks, 1923; Essays in History, 1934. *Address:* The Vatican, Rome.

PLACE, Col. Charles Otley, C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 3 Oct. 1875. Entered army, 1895; Capt. 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1922; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Deputy Director of Military Operations, 1921-22; retired pay, 1923. *Club:* United Service.

PLANCK, Professor Dr. Max; Geheimer Regierungsrat; *b.* 23 April 1858; *s.* of Johann Julius Wilhelm Planck and Emma Patzig; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1911; two *s.* *Educ.:* München. Privatdozent in München; Professor in Kiel und in Berlin. *Address:* Berlin-Grunewald, Wangenheimstr. 21, Germany.

PLANCK, Colonel Oswald Bertram Fisher, D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., Director, John Russell and Co. Ltd., James Russell and Sons, Ltd., and John Spencer, Ltd.; Local Director Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *s.* of James Oswald Planck and Ada Fisher; *m.* 1914, Elsie Kate Upjohn; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham College. Territorial Army R.E. (Signals) 1908; Overseas R.A.S.C. and "Q" Staff 1916-19 (D.S.O., despatches, two medals); Commanding 48th Division R.A.S.C. 1922-28; T.D., 1935; Colonel T.A. Active List unemployed; D.L. Warwickshire, 1929; Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Chad Hill, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0155.

PLANT, Arnold; Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commerce (with special reference to business administration) in the University of London, at London School of Economics since 1930; *b.* London, 29 April 1898; 2nd *s.* of late William C. Plant, F.L.A.; *m.* 1925, Edith Render, B.A. London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Strand School; London School of Economics, University of London. Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science, 1921; Graduated Bachelor of Commerce, 1922; B.Sc. (Econ.), with 1st class Honours, 1923; previously in engineering; Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town, 1924-30; Member Cinematograph Films Council, 1938. *Publications:* Contributor to London Essays in Economics in honour of Edwin Cannan, 1927; to Tariffs: the Case Examined, 1931; to Cambridge History of British Empire (South Africa Volume, 1936); to Some Modern Business Problems (editor), 1937; The Population Problem, 1938; and to the scientific economic journals. *Address:* 19 Wildwood Road, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 2863. *Club:* Reform.

PLANT, Lt.-Col. Eric Clive Pegus, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; p.s.c.; Australian Staff Corps; Director of Military Training,

A.H.Q.; *b.* 23 April 1890; *y. s.* of Lieut.-Col. C. F. Plant, Brisbane; *m.* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d.* of late J. Hunter Brown. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, O.B.E., Croix de Guerre); G.S.O.2, War Office, 1927-29; G.S.O.1, 1st Cavalry Division, 1929-33; G.S.O.1, 1st Military District, 1933-36. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria.

PLANT, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1927; *s.* of F. G. Plant, J.P., of Romiley, Cheshire; *m.* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). B.A. 1900; Ceylon Civil Service, 1901-18; Secretary, Oversea Settlement Committee, Dominions Office; Secretary Oversea Settlement Board, 1936-37; visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928. *Recreations:* cricket, football, tennis, walking. *Address:* 73 Grove Park Road, S.E.9. *Club:* National.

PLANTE, Monseigneur J. Omer, Évêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de Quebec; *b.* St. Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan. 1867; *s.* de Célestin Plante et de Mary-Ann Laverty-Chamberland. *Educ.:* Séminaire de Quebec; Université Laval. Professeur d'histoire au séminaire de Quebec, 1893-99; Vicaire à Montmagny, 1899; Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900; En Europe, 1900-1; Aumonier de Merici, 1903-10; curé de L'Ange Gardien, 1910-1920; curé de Beauport, 1920-25; Notre Dame de Levis, 1926-27; Evéque-auxiliaire de S. E. le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927; de S. E. le Cardinal J.M.R. Villeneuve, archevêque de Quebec, 1932. *Address:* Archevêché de Quebec, P.Q., Canada.

PLASKETT, Harry Hemley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A. (Oxon); Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1932; *b.* Toronto, 5 July 1893; *s.* of John Stanley Plaskett, Victoria; *m.* 1921, Edith Alice, *d.* of John James Smith, barrister, Ottawa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate; Toronto University (B.A.). Served C.F.A., France, 1917-18; Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, 1919-27; Professor of Astrophysics, Harvard, 1928-32. *Publications:* Papers on observational astrophysics in various journals and observatory publications. *Address:* University Observatory, Oxford.

PLASKETT, John Stanley, C.B.E. 1935; F.R.S. 1923; B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.C. 1907; F.R.S.C. 1910; Director, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., 1917-35; *b.* near Woodstock, Ont., 17 Nov. 1865; *s.* of Joseph and Annie Plaskett; *m.* 1892, Rebecca Hope Hemley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Woodstock, Ont., High School; Toronto University. Engineering at Woodstock and in Edison El. Co. at Schenectady, 1885-89; Assistant Physics, Univ. Toronto, 1890-1903; B.A. 1899; appointment to Astronomical Branch Dep. of Interior, Ottawa, 1903; Astronomer, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1905; charge of observations, Can. Eclipse Expedition to Labrador, 1905; initiation radial velocity observations, Ottawa, 1906; spectroscopic observation Solar rotation, 1910; initiation of project large Canadian reflector, 1911; successful completion of negotiations and award of contract for 72-inch reflecting telescope, 1913; Hon. D.Sc. Pittsburg; supervision construction and erection of 72-inch telescope; testing and installation of 72-inch mirror, 1914-18; organisation of Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B.C., 1917; Hon. D.Sc. Univ. of Toronto, 1923; Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, 1923; Canadian Representative, Cambridge Meeting of the International Astronomical Union, 1925, and of the Leiden Meeting, 1928; Hon. LL.D. University of British Columbia, 1925; Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, 1930; Recipient of Rumford Premium of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1930; George Darwin Lecturer and Gold Medallist of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1930; Bruce Medallist, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1932; Flavelle Medallist, Royal Society of Canada, 1932; Hon. LL.D. McGill University, 1932; Hon. LL.D., Queens University, 1934; Halley Lecturer, 1935. *Publications:* over 100 papers on optics of telescope and spectroscope, and on numerous phases of Astronomical Spectroscopy in Jour. R.A.S.C., Ap. J., Pub. A.S.P., Pub. Dom. Obs., Pub. Dom. Apl. Obs., and others; Principal Papers—Star Image in Spectroscopic Work; Design of Spectroscopes; Solar Rotation, 1911-14; Radial Velocity 594 Stars; H and K lines of Calcium in O-Type Stars; Dimensions of Eclipsing Variables; The O-Type Stars; The Rotation of the Galaxy; The B-Type Stars; Diffuse Matter in Interstellar Space. *Recreations:* landscape photography, golf. *Address:* 318 Armit Road, Victoria, B.C. Canada. *T.A.:* Victoria. *T.:* Empire 6354. *Clubs:* Union Victoria Golf, Victoria.

PLATT, Commander Francis Cuthbert, D.S.O. 1918; R.N. (retired); *b.* 13 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1926, Frances, M.B., D.P.H., *er. d.* of Charles Heron-Watson, The Croft, Longforgan, Perthshire. Served European War, 1914-18, Anti-submarines (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Ewhurst, Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott.

PLATT, Rev. Frederic, M.A., D.D.; Methodist Minister, retired; formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan. 1859; *e. s.* of James Bradshaw Platt; *m.* 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th *d.* of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 2nd, 1907, Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Durham University (M.A.); Didsbury Theological College; B.D. 1896; Hon. D.D. 1916, University of St. Andrews. Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905; Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in *Philosophy, Didsbury College*, Manchester, 1905-10; Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology, Handsworth College, Birmingham, 1910-25; Fernley Lecturer, 1915; Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1916; Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U.S.A., 1926, and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926; Examiner in Theology, University of London. *Publications:* Miracles: An Outline of the Christian View, 1913; Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915; Certainty and Christian Faith, 1926; articles, Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics; and Dictionary of Apostolic Church. *Recreations:* golf, cycling, travel. *Address:* Woodside Lawn, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset. *T.:* Clevedon 513. *Club:* Bristol.

PLATT, Harry; M.D. (Vict.), M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Hon. F.A.C.S.; Hon. Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester; Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, University of Manchester; Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education, Tuberculosis and Public Health Committees; Surgical Director Shropshire Orthopædic Hospital and Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere; *b.* Thornham, Lancs, 1886; *e. s.* of Ernest Platt; *m.* 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd *d.* of Richard Turney; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University of Manchester. University Gold Medal. M.B.B.S. (Lond.), 1909; Gold Medal for thesis M.D. (Vict.), 1921; Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1921; post-graduate study in U.S.A., 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc.); Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member, Société Française d'Orthopédie; Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society; Argentine Orth. Soc.; Soc. Belge d'Orthopédie; Australian Orthopædic Association; President (1934-35) British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and Royal Society of Medicine; Member, International Orthopaedic Society; Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-19; Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital), Manchester; Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples. *Publications:* Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921; Opera-

tions on Peripheral Nerves (Carsons' Operative Surgery), 1924; Injuries and Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923; numerous other contributions to surgical journals. *Recreations:* music, travel. *Address:* Private Clinic, Newbury, Victoria Park, Manchester. *T.:* Rusholme 4191. *T.A.:* Semilunar-Manchester. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Union, Manchester.

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *s.* of Rev. T. D. Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea, Hants; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1917, Henriette (Etta) (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of Capt. William Degacher, C.B., S.W. Borderers; no *c.* [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922]. *Educ.:* privately. Hon. Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904; served in Foreign Office, 1906-7; transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation; Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908; again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11; appointed Assistant to the Representative of H.M. Government on the South African Deportation Commission; was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V., and received the Medal; Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War; invalided, 1916; appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry; contested (C.) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923, Portsmouth, Central, 1929; travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa. *Publications:* By Mail and Messenger, 1925; The Turk in the Balkans; The Abyssinian Storm, 1935; various articles on Eastern Questions. *Recreations:* none.

PLATT, Maj.-Gen. William, D.S.O. 1908; Maj.-Gen. Commanding the Troops in the Sudan since 1938; *b.* 14 June 1885; *s.* of late John Platt, 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1; *m.* 1921, Mollie Dendy, *yr. d.* of Dendy Watney, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; Lieut.-Col., 1930; Col., 1933; Maj.-Gen., 1938; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, Bt. Major, Bt. Lt.-Col. on promotion to substantive rank of Major); commanded 2nd Bn. Wilts Regt., 1930-33; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, Bulford, 1933-34; Commander 7th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King 1937. *Address:* 74 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

PLATTS, Frederick William, C.M.G. 1921; *b.* Melbourne, Victoria, 1865; 3rd *s.* of Rev. F. C. Platts, M.A.; *m.* 1908, Barbara Maud, *d.* of late Edwin Charles Morris of Warren House, Southbourne, Hants; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin; LL.B. Univ. of N.Z. Called to the Bar, 1895; Resident Commissioner and Chief Judge of the High Court of the Cook Islands, 1915-21; Stipendiary Magistrate, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1921-34. *Address:* 1 Joffre Street, Hamilton, N.Z.

PLATTS, W. Carter; author and journalist; *b.* Huddersfield, 5 Aug. 1864; *o. s.* of late William Platts, Huddersfield; *m.* 1889, Ellen, *d.* of late George Savile, Huddersfield; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Huddersfield College. First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling; a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News, Salmon and Trout Magazine, Country Life, Ladies' Field, etc.; Angling Editor, Yorkshire Post. *Publications:* The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Whims of Erasmus; Papa (Limited); Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland; Chiefly Uncle Parker; Angling Done Here; A Few Smiles; Light Lines and Tight Lines; The Million-Heiress and John; Timmins of Crickleton; Bunkumelli; Up-to-To-morrow; More Tuttlebury Tales; Nan of the B—B; The Mystery of the House that Wasn't There; He and She on the B-bar-B; Trout Streams: Their Management and Improvement; The Jedburgh Way; Trout Streams and Salmon Rivers; Modern Trout Fishing, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks. *T.A.:* Carter Platts, Skipton.

PLAYER, William Goodacre; Director Imperial Tobacco Co. of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd.; J.P. for City of Nottingham; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Player, Nottingham; four *s.* four *d.* Honorary Freedom of City of Nottingham, 1934; President of Nottingham General Hospital, 1915-16-17; Vice-Chairman and Chairman Nottingham General Hospital, resigned 1932. *Address:* Whatton Manor, Whatton-in-the-Vale, near Nottingham. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Notts County, Nottingham.

PLAYFAIR, family name of **Baron Playfair.**

PLAYFAIR, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1892; **George James Playfair;** C.V.O. 1905; T.D.; D.L.; *b.* 31 March 1849; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of James Oakes, Riddings House, Derbyshire; *S.* father, 1898; *m.* 1st, 1877, Lucy Osborne (*d.* 1877), *d.* of T. G. Matthews, Clifton; one *d.*; 2nd, 1887, Augusta Mary, *d.* of late H. T. Hickman, J.P., Chorlton House, Leamington; one *s.* (killed in war, 1915). *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined Royal Artillery, 1870; Turkish War, 1877, at the Shipka Pass and with the army of Mehemet Ali in the winter campaign in the Balkans (medal); A.D.C. to the General Officer Commanding Troops in Canada, 1881-84; late Hon. Col. 76th Highland Brigade R.F.A.; late Brigadier-General commanding Coast Defences (Scottish Command); D.L. Suffolk. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Heydon Hall, Norwich. *T.:* Saxthorpe 26. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Major L. C. Soltau-Symons.

PLAYFAIR, Arthur Lambert, C.I.E. 1921; *s.* of late Sir Lambert Playfair, K.C.M.G.; *m.* Mabel Helen Bruce Johnston; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Felstead. Member of Assam Legislative Council, 1913-17; Chairman of the Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, and Member of Council, 1919-21. *Address:* 59 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 8695. *Club:* Oriental.

PLAYFAIR, Lieut.-Col. Ian Stanley Ord, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.E.; *b.* 10 April, 1894; *s.* of late Col. F. H. G. Playfair, Hampshire Regt.; *m.* 1930, Jocelyn, *o. d.* of Col. L. N. Malan, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C. and Bar, D.S.O.); General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta, 1934-37; at Imperial Defence College, 1938. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYFAIR, Air Vice-Marshal Patrick Henry Lyon, C.B. 1931; C.V.O. 1935; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding No. 1 (Bomber) Group R.A.F., Abingdon, since 1938; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Nov. 1889; *s.* of late John Playfair, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1937, Kate, *y. d.* of late Hayward James Strudwick. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Entered R.F.A. 1910; Seconded R.F.C. (Military Wing), 1912; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLAYNE, Air Commodore Basil Alfred, D.S.O. 1915; M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.S.; Royal Air Force, retired; *b.* 1885; *y. s.* of late Edward Playne, Minchinhampton; *m.* 1913, Margaret Lowther, *d.* of late Thomas Fisher, Cambridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Temporary Surgeon R.N., 1914-18; served European War, 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.); P.M.O., Aden Command, 1931-32; Iraq Command, 1932-34; Halton Command, 1934-35; Headquarters Coastal Command, 1935-38; retired list, 1938. *Recreations:* sailing, shooting. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Cruising Association; R.A.F. Yacht.

PLEDGE, Henry, C.B.E. 1918; late Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty.

PLENDER, family name of **Baron Plender.**

PLENDER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1931; of Sundridge, Co. Kent; **William Plender,** Bt. *cr.* 1923; G.B.E., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1911; Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham); High Sheriff of Kent, 1928-29 and J.P.; Lieut. City of London; High Sheriff, County of London, 1927-28 and D.L.; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Order of Mercy with bar; Pres., Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1910-12, and 1929-30 (Jubilee year of the Institute); *b.* 20 Aug. 1861; *e. s.* of late William Plender; *m.* 1st, 1891, Marian Elizabeth (*d.* 1930), Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, *d.* of late John Channon; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Mabel Agnes, *d.* of Peter George Laurie and widow of George Norton Stevens, 7 Hyde Park Gardens. Senior partner since 1904, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., London, United States, Canada, Argentine, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and South Africa; has been engaged on Government and public inquiries at home and abroad; served on Departmental Committees; acted for the Metropolitan Water Board on acquisition in 1903 of London Water Companies; advised the Government in connection with the Port of London Bill, 1908; President Chartered Accountants' Students Society of London, 1909-38; Member of Committee on Irish Finance, 1911; Investigator appointed in 1912 to enquire into existing conditions of medical work and remuneration under the National Insurance Act, 1911; Member Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act, since 1914; Treasury Controller, German, Austrian, and Turkish Banks, 1914-18; Member of Foreign Trade Debts Committee, 1914; of Committee appointed in 1914 by Postmaster-General to consider organization of the Telegraph Service; of Liquor Trade Finance Committee (England and Wales), 1915; Government Representative on Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; of Clerical and Commercial Employments Committee, 1915; of Advisory Committee and Chairman of Panel Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916; of Enemy Debts Committee, 1916; Chairman City of London War Savings Association since 1916; Member of the Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales) Committee, 1917; of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918; of the Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918; Chairman Civil Liabilities (Demobilization) Committee, 1918; Nominated Director United Services Trustee, 1918; Hon. Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1918; Chairman of Panel Ministry of Labour Grants Committee, 1919; Member of Committee Public Trustee Organization Inquiry, 1919; Chairman Advisory Committee of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920; Member of Tribunal on Ministry of Munitions, 1921; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee Remuneration of Solicitors, 1921; Commissioner (unpaid) Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921; First Independent Chairman, National Board for the Coal Industry, 1921-25; Chairman of Advisory Committee, Trade Facilities Act, 1921; Member of Commission on Property and Finances of Church of England, 1923; Independent Chairman Durham Coal Industry, 1927; Member Royal Commission on Cross-river Traffic in London, 1926; Member Export Credits Guarantee Committee of Enquiry, 1928; Member of Iron and Steel Committee—Economic Advisory Council, 1929; Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1931; Independent Chairman Northumberland Minimum Wage Board, 1931; Member Post Office Committee of Enquiry, 1932; President 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933; Chairman Governing Body, City of London Coll., 1935; Chairman German Debts Committee, 1935; Treasurer, Royal Geographical Society, 1936; Member Coal Mining Royalties Tribunal, 1937; Hon. Member Institute of Civil Engineers; Hon. Member Institute of Journalists; Hon. Treasurer Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Vice-President Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Governor St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of many Masonic Lodges; P.G.W. England. *Recreations:* shooting, golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 51 Kensington Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 774; Ovenden House Sundridge, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Brasted 8; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 3232. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, City of London, Reform, Garrick, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts, Ranelagh.

PLENDERLEITH, Harold James, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. (St Andrews); F.R.S.E.; F.C.S.; Deputy Keeper, Research Laboratory British Museum since 1938; Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London since 1936; *b.* 19 September, 1898; *s.* of Robert James Plenderleith, F.E.I.S.; *m.* 1926, Elizabeth K. S. Smyth. *Educ.:* Dundee Harris Academy; St Andrews University. *Publications:* The Preservation of Antiquities, 1934; The Conservation of Prints, Drawings and Manuscripts, 1937; papers on allied subjects and on technical examinations of museum specimens in museum and scientific journals. *Recreations:* golf, photography. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1.

PLESS, H.S.H., Daisy, Princess of (Mary Theresa Olivia); Dame of the Orders of St. Theresa of Bavaria and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, German Red Cross Medal, etc.; *d.* of late Col. W. Cornwallis-West, of Ruthin Castle, Denbighshire, and Newlands Manor, Hants; *m.* 1891, H.S.H. Hans Heinrich 15th Prince of Pless (whom she divorced, 1922; he *d.* 1938); three *s.* *Publication:* My Garden at Furstenstein, 1912; Daisy, Princess of Pless, by Herself (translated into German as Tanz auf dem Vulkan; also into Swedish and Hungarian); More about Myself and Friends, 1930; From My Private Diary, 1931; What I Left Unsaid, 1936. *Recreations:* travelling, gardening, writing. *Address:* La Napoule, Cannes, A.M., France.

PLEYDELL, George; *see* Bancroft, G. P.

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor.**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Col. Hon. Stuart, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; T.D.; late commanding 52nd A.A. Brigade R.A., T.A.; *y. s.* of 5th Earl of Radnor; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d.* of Albert Vickers; four *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Engineer; Director Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd.; served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Address:* High Barn, Godalming. *T.A.:* Bouverie Godalming. *T.:* Hascombe 47. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, M.C.C.

PLEYDELL-NOTT, Lieut.-Colonel John George Latham, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* Wicklow, 5 May 1871; *o. s.* of late Captain John Nott, R.N.; *m.* 1901, Winefred, *d.* of late Henry Sanderson Poole, of Fairfield, Cobham, Surrey; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Backhouse's Military Academy, Dublin. Served with Wicklow Artillery, Special Reserve, 1888-1901; held rank of Captain at retirement; temporary Major, Royal Garrison Artillery, 9 October 1914; transferred to Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, as temporary Major, April 1915, and served overseas with B.E.F. continuously (D.S.O., Brevet, despatches). *Address:* Braydon, Ashley Drive, Walton-on-Thames. *T.:* Walton 677. *Clubs:* St. George's Hill Golf, Weybridge; Sandown Park, Esher.

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D.Sc. Lond.; Professor of Chemistry in the University of London at St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1922; *b.* 25 April 1877; *e. s.* of Alfred Aders, Manchester; adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F.R.S.; *m.* Violet Geraldine Sheffield one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London; Universities of Geneva and Berlin. Grocers' Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902-4; Assistant at University College, London, 1904; Fellow of University College, London, 1906; Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907; Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, Uni-

versity College, 1912-19; Bio-chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919-21; co-editor of Monographs on Bio-chemistry, 1908; Hon. Sec. the Bio-chemical Society, 1911-19. *Publications:* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins; Practical Organic and Bio-chemistry; Vitamins and the Choice of Food; Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V. G. Plimmer), contributions to the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* 52 The Pryors, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6652.

PLIMPTON, Lieut.-Colonel Kelburne Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; retired; Secretary, Garrick Club since 1931; *b.* 12 Nov. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Alexander William Plimpton; *m.* 1926, Kathleen O'Regan, actress. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt. 1904; served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D.S.O.); Corps Machine-Gun Officer 12th Corps, 1916-18; commanded Battalion M.G. Corps, 1919-20; retired, 1921; Secretary, Miami Beach Golf Club, U.S.A., 1922-23; Managing Director Ox Ridge Hunt and Polo Club, Conn., U.S.A., 1924; Secretary, Downe Golf Club, Kent, 1926-31. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Garrick.

PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn, Writer; *b.* 10 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of Charles and Edythe Plomer. *Educ.:* Rugby, and elsewhere. Has lived in Zululand, Japan and Greece. *Publications:* Turbott Wolfe, 1926; I Speak of Africa, 1927; Notes for Poems, 1928; Paper Houses, 1929; The Family Tree, 1929; Sado, 1931; The Fivefold Screen, 1932; The Case is Altered, 1932; Cecil Rhodes, 1933; The Child of Queen Victoria, 1933; The Invaders, 1934; Ali the Lion, 1936; Visiting the Caves, 1936. *Address:* c/o Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Square, W.C.1.

PLOWDEN, Colonel Bryan Edward Chicheley, D.S.O. 1937; General Staff Indian Army; *b.* 16 June 1892; *e. s.* of late Richard Chicheley Plowden, Indian Police and Ethel Sarah Plowden; *m.* 1921, Tempe Mary, *o. d.* of late Dr. Edward Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School; R.M.C. Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1912; joined 82nd Punjabis (I.A.), 1913; Brevet Major, 1929; Lt.-Col., 1935; Brevet Colonel, 1938; Commanded 2/4 Bombay Grenadiers (K.E. VII's Own); served N.W.F.P. 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; N.W.F.P., 1919-20; Khaisora Operations, 1936 (despatches); Waziristan Operations, 1937 (D.S.O., despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* United Service.

PLOWDEN, Cecil Ward Chicheley, C.I.E. 1909; 2nd *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. G. W. C. Plowden; *b.* 18 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1908, Sylvia Jessie, *y. d.* of Capt. Keeble; one *s.* Joined Bengal Police Department, 1884; Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, 1916; retired, 1919. *Club:* United Service, Calcutta.

See also Col. G. G. Adams.

PLOWDEN, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Terence Chichele, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 6 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Lieut-Col. Trevor John Chichele-Plowden, C.I.E., of Punjab Commission; *m.* 1914, Beatrice Stretton, *d.* of late Lieut. R. E. Liston, W. India Regt.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. First Commission, 1902; entered Indian Army, 1904; Indian Political Department, 1908 (now Lieut-Col); Political Officer, N.W. Frontier Province, Central India, and Rajputana, 1908-14; Sec. to Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner Coorg, 1919-22; Vice-President Council of Regency, Cooch Behar State, 1923-26; Sec. to Agent to Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1928; Political Agent, Kalat, 1929-32; Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner, Coorg, 1933-37; retired, 1938; served European War, 1914-18. *Address:* The Coppice, Mapple Walk, Little Common, near Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PLOWDEN, Rear-Admiral Richard Anthony Aston, D.S.O. 1919; R.N., retd. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain (D), of the Nore Destroyer Flotilla, 1926-28; Captain of the Dockyard, Malta, 1928-30; commanded H.M.S. Centurion, 1931-32; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1.

PLOWDEN, Roger Edmund Joseph, J.P.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late William Francis Plowden and Lady Mary, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Zetland; *m.* 1918, Mary Florence (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Reginald H. Cholmondeley; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College. Served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during European War in Egypt, Palestine and France. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire. *T.:* Lydbury North 6. *T.A.:* Lydbury North. *Club:* Boodle's.

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait; Vicar of St. Clement's, Cambridge, since 1931; *b.* 23 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of James Campbell Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden, assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901; *m.* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d.* of late Campbell of Craigie, D.L., M.P. for the Ayr Boroughs; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, Cambridge; Lincoln's Inn, London. Barrister-at-law, 1901; Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony, 1901; the Transvaal, 1903; acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court, Pretoria, 1902; Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902; ordained, 1910; Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914; Vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 1913; Chaplain to the Forces, B.E.F. 1916-18; Rector of Beckenham, 1919-25; Chaplain of St. Paul's, Cannes, 1928-1929. *Publications:* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England; The Test of War, 1916; Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916; Vox Domini, 1929; Vox Dilecti, 1931; Oxford Centenary (Supplementary) Missal, 1933; Catholic Reunion, 1935. *Recreations:* travelling, religious philosophy. *Address:* 5 Madingley Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2101. *Clubs:* Church Imperial; Swiss Alpine.

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E. 1928; Secretary to the Govt. of Somaliland since 1933; *b.* 23 July 1889; *o. s.* of late Rev. H. W. T. Plowman, M.A., Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment; *m.* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o. d.* of late G. A. Tweedy, I.C.S.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kings' School, Ely; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. (Classical Tripos); F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S. Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E. Africa Protectorate, 1912; Political Officer, Turkana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp); Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919-20; seconded to Foreign Office as H.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Ethiopia, 1920; transferred to Somaliland as H.M. Consul, Harar, 1922; H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Addis Ababa, 1925-26; Political Officer and Assistant Commissioner, British Somaliland-Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931-33; Order of the Star of Ethiopia (2nd Class). *Address:* Sheikh, British Somaliland. *Club:* Travellers'.

PLOWMAN, Sir George Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1908; J.P.; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England; *m.* 1883, Harriott Ann, *d.* of Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts. Entered Colonial Secretary's Office, Natal, 1889; Chief Clerk, 1894; Secretary to Prime Minister and Secretary Lands and Works, 1901-10; Member of Civil Service Board, 1901; Joint Secretary, S. African National Convention, 1908; Provincial Secretary of Natal, 1910-17; Deputy Administrator, 1917; Administrator of Natal, 1918-28. *Address:* 380 Musgrave Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* Durban.

PLOWMAN, Mark (Max); Secretary Peace Pledge Union, 1937-38; *b.* Northumberland Park, Tottenham, N., 1 Sep. 1883; 4th *s.* of Mark Plowman and Anna Maria Hunt; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Lloyd Sulman; one *s.* *Educ.:* various inferior private schools. *Publications:* four books of Verse, and War and the Creative Impulse, 1919; Introduction to

Study of Blake, 1927; A Subaltern on the Somme (By Mark VII), 1928; The Faith called Pacifism, 1936; a good deal of literary journalism. *Recreations:* none, except pacifism. *Address:* 12 Woodside, Erskine Hill, Golder's Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 6076.

PLUCKNETT, Theodore Frank Thomas, M.A. (Lond.); LL.B. (Camb.); Professor of Legal History in the University of London since 1931; *b.* 2 Jan. 1897; *o. s.* of Frank Plucknett; *m.* 1923, Marie, *e. d.* of Ferdinand Guibert, Clermont-Ferrand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Ald. Newton's School, Leicester; University College, London (Gladstone Prize); Emmanuel College, Cambridge (research exhibitioner and student; Sudbury-Hardiman Prize); Harvard Law School (Choate Memorial Fellow). Tutor in History, Radcliffe College, 1923-24; Instructor in Legal History, Harvard Law School, 1923-26; Assist. Professor, 1926-31. *Publications:* Statutes and their interpretation in the 14th century, 1922; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law (3rd edn. with Dean Roscoe Pound), 1927; Concise History of the Common Law, 1929, 2nd edition, 1936; The Year Books of Richard II. 1929; General Editor of the Ames Foundation; Member of the Council and a Literary Director of the Selden Society. *Address:* 17 Crescent Road, S.W.20. *T.:* Wimbledon 6278; London School of Economics, Houghton Street, W.C.

PLUGGE, Capt. Leonard Frank, B.Sc.; F.R.Ae.S.; F.R.Met.S.; M.P. (C.) Chatham division of Rochester since 1935; Member of Parliamentary Science Committee; *b.* London, 21 Sept. 1889; *o. s.* of Frank Plugge, Brighton; *m.* 1934, Gertrude Ann, *o. d.* of Frederick Roland Muckleston, Kensington, and Muckleston, Shropshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* at Dulwich; University College, London, B.Sc. 1916; University of Brussels, Graduated Cand. Ingénieurs des Mines. Served European War, Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R., Jan. 1917; Lieut. Dec. 1917; Captain, R.A.F. 1918; Inter-Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control in Berlin, 1919-20; Aeronautical Delegate Spa Conference, 1919-20; Commission of Aeronautical Control, Paris Chalais-Meudon, 1920-21; National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1917; Owens College, Manchester, 1917; Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1918; Imperial College of Science, South Kensington, 1918; Department of Scientific Research of Air Ministry, 1918-19; with Underground Group of Companies, 1923-30; President International Broadcasting Club; Chairman International Broadcasting Company Group of Companies; General Committee Radio Society of Great Britain, 1923-25; Hon. Secretary of the Inter-Parliamentary Union; Member of the Société Astronomique de France since 1910; Chevalier of the Légion d Honneur. *Publications:* Royal Aeronautical Society's Glossary of Aeronautical Terms (French Translation), 1921; Contributions on Travel and Radio to publications all over the world. *Recreations:* Ice skating, yachting, motoring, golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Hamilton Place, Piccadilly, W.1. *T.A.:* Pluggemp, London. *T.:* Grosvenor 1416 and 1417. *Clubs:* Carlton, Authors', Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile; Medway Yacht.

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Editor of The Builder, 1918-37, Editor Emeritus since 1937; *b.* Jan. 1869; *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d.* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Richmond, Surrey. Joined The Builder, 1885. *Publications:* contributor to various publications. *Recreations:* cricket, swimming, etc. *Address:* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex.

PLUMER, family name of **Viscount Plumer.**

PLUMER, of Messines and of Bilton, Yorkshire; 2nd Viscount, *cr.* 1929; Baron, *cr.* 1919, **Thomas Hall Rokeby Plumer,** M.C.; *b.* 17 May 1890; *s.* of 1st Viscount and Annie Constance, O.B.E., Lady of Grace, St. John of Jerusalem, *y. d.* of George Goss; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1919, Monica, *o. d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Henry Tempest-Hicks, C.B.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* none. *Address:* St. Audreys, Hatfield, Herts. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PLUMER, Hon. Eleanor Mary; Organising Secretary, Public Morality Council; *b.* 22 July 1885; *d.* of Field-Marshal Viscount Plumer and Annie Constance Goss. *Educ.:* King's College for Women. Oxford Final Honours, English Language and Literature; Lecturer and Tutor to Women Students, King's College, 1915-17 and 1919-23; Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1923-27; Warden, St Andrew's Hall, University of Reading, 1927-31. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 22 Ennismore Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 2824.

PLUMMER, Alfred; B.Litt. (Oxon); M.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.; M.A., LL.D. Dublin; Head of Department of Commerce, Languages and Social Studies, South-West Essex Technical College, since 1938; *b.* London, 2 Nov. 1896; *o. s.* of Alfred Plummer; *m.* 1919, Minnie D. Goodey. *Educ.:* Christ Church School, Brondesbury. University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London Univ. (London School of Economics); enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915; active service in France, 1916-17 Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920-25; Vice-Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1925-37; Head of Department of Economics and Social Studies, City of Birmingham Commercial College, 1937-38. *Publications:* Exercises in Economics; Labour's Path to Power; The World in Agony—An Economic Diagnosis; The Witney Blanket Industry; International Combines in Modern Industry; New British Industries in the 20th Century; various articles, including The General Strike during One Hundred Years, in Economic Journal (Econ. Hist. Supplement), May 1927; Some Aspects of the History and Theory of Social Insurance, in Economica, June 1927; The Currency Settlement in England, in Quarterly Journal of Economics, Nov. 1928; The Reform of Local Taxation in Great Britain, in Q.J.E., Aug. 1929; The Residential Colleges in Adult Education, in Journal of Adult Education, April 1932; The Theory of Population, in Jnl. of Political Economy, Oct. 1932; The British Wheat Act, 1932, in Quarterly Jnl. of Economics, Nov. 1932; The London Passenger Transport Act of 1933, in Quarterly Jnl. of Economics, Nov. 1933; The Chartists, in Great Democrats; contributor to the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences. *Address:* S.W. Essex Technical College, Forest Road, Walthamstow.

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott; *b.* 18 Oct. 1859; *e. s.* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d.* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants; *m.* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d.* of A. H. Johnstone Douglas; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 86th Regt. 1878; retired, 1883; afterwards served in the K.O.S.B. Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse; succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880; is Lord-Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Selkirk. *Address:* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PLUMMER, Sir Edgar Stroud, Kt., *cr.* 1929; President of the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital since 1925; *b.* Hastings, 1873; *s.* of late William Plummer, founder of Plummer, Roddis, Ltd.; *m.* 1920, Evelyn, *o. d.* of late William Henry Baily, Chief Registrar of the Exeter Probate Court. Has held many public offices. *Address:* Crossmead, Exeter.

PLUMMER, Lt.-Col. Edmund Waller, D.S.O. 1916; late R.F.A.; *b.* 23 March 1871; *s.* of Lt.-Col. H. Plummer, 7th Royal Fusiliers; *m.* 1919, Mary Dorothy, *d.* of Mrs. Brooke-Smith of Higher Hopcott, Minehead, and *widow* of Maj. L. C. Hill, M.C., R.F.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Michael's Coll.; Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich. Obtained commission in R.F.A., 1891; served in India, 1891-1900; Adjutant Midlothian Vol. Artillery, 1901-6; Capt. 1900; Major, 1908; Lt.-Col. 1915; served European War (despatches

twice, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Mons Star); retired pay 1920. *Address:* Roselands, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham 5631.

PLUMMER, Henry Crozier, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A.; Professor of Mathematics in Military College of Science, Woolwich; *b.* Oxford, 24 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of W. E. Plummer; *m.* 1924, Beatrice Howard, *d.* of late Henry Howard Hayward, M.R.C.S. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School; Hertford College, Oxford. Open Mathematical Scholar; first classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final School, and second class in Natural Science (Physics); Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Owens College, Manchester, 1899-1900; Assistant Demonstrator in Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1900-1; Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1901-12; Fellow at the Lick Observatory, University of California, 1907-8; Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1912-21. *Publications:* An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy; The Principles of Mechanics. *Address:* 5 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Flaxman 4734. *Club:* Athenæum.

PLUMMER, John Archibald Temple, J.P.; *b.* near Ipswich, Suffolk, 10 Aug. 1877; *o. s.* of late John Isaac Plummer, M.A., F.R.A.S. of Orwell Park Observatory, and Royal Observatory, Hong Kong; *m.* 1902, Marion Alma Hendley, two *s.* *Educ.:* Ipswich. Joined the old China firm of Bradley and Co. 1893; has resided in the Far East ever since, chiefly in Hong Kong and Shanghai; Managing Director of Bradley and Co., Limited, of Hong Kong and China, and Director of various Hong Kong Public Companies. *Recreations:* golf and horticulture. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Hong Kong, Royal Hong Kong Golf, Shanghai.

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket.**

PLUNKET, 7th Baron, *cr.* 1827; **Patrick Terence William Span Plunket;** *b.* 8 Sept. 1923; *s.* of 6th Baron and Dorothé Mabel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt. Jack Barnato, R.A.F.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Robin Rathmore Plunket, *b.* 1925. *Address:* 33 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Old Connaught House, Bray, Co. Wicklow.

See also Capt. A. T. G. Rhodes.

PLUNKET, Hon. and Most Rev. Benjamin J., M.A., D.D.; *b.* Bray, 1 Aug. 1870; 2nd *s.* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d.* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt., M.P.; *m.* 1904, Dorothea Hester (*d.* 1936); 3rd *d.* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt.; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Ordained, 1896; Curate, St. Peter, Dublin, 1896-1902; Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902-7; Vicar of St. Ann's, Dublin, 1907-13; Treasurer d Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, -13; Domestic Chaplain to the Arch- p of Dublin, 1911-13; Chaplain to the -Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904-13; Bishop Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1913-19; hop of Meath, 1919 25. *Address:* St. Anne's, lontarf, Dublin. *T.:* Clontarf 115; Ballymascanlon House, Co. Louth. *Clubs:* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin; Royal St. George Yacht, Kingstown.

See also Viscount Milton.

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth.**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (of Rome, hereditary), President, Academy of Christian Art; Vice-Pres. Catholic Poetry Society; M.R.I.A.; ex-President R.S.A.I.; Hon. Assoc. R.I.B.A.; Barr.-at-law; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16; *b.* Dublin, 3 Dec. 1851; *e. surv. s.* of late P. J. Plunkett, U.D.C., Rathmines; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *d.* of P. Cranny, Muckross Park; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Nice; Clongowes College; Dublin University. Prizeman in French language and literature, T.C.D.; Hon. Member of Univ. Philosophical Soc.; Vice-Pres. of Royal Irish Academy, 1907-8 and 1911-14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature; Hon. Member and Medallist of Hispanic Society of America; Foundation Member, National Academy; Hon. Academician of San Luca, and dei Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome, and of the Belle Arti, Florence, and Hon. Professor of the Fine Arts; Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians, Copenhagen; President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language; President of Museums Association, 1911-12; Vice-Pres. of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc. of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the International Art Congress, etc.; Member of Kildare Archæological Society; of Association of Irish Artists; of Society of Painters in Tempera; of Société Philologique; of Society of Authors; of Society of Roman Studies; of Dante Society (London), etc.; Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Cross of St. John of Lateran; Grand Cross of SS. Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See); he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science, and has given courses of lectures on the history of art, Irish archæology, Irish painters, sculptors, architects, writers, etc.; Associate, Institute of Journalists; M.P. for N. Roscommon, 1917-22, and Co. Roscommon to 1927; has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail; Received Freedom of Sligo and Kilkenny. *Publications:* Sandro Botticelli, 1900; co-editor with Rev. Dr. Hogan, F.R.U.I., of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894; editor of M. Stokes' Early Christian Art in Ireland, 1911-15; Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society; Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc. H.B., 1908); Arrows, 1921; Echoes, 1928; poems; Introduction to Church Symbolism, 1932; Art lectures and addresses, 1933-38; many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines; edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83. *Recreation:* has travelled throughout Europe and America. *Address:* 40 Elgin Road, Dublin.

See also Thomas Dillon.

PLUNKETT, Hon. Otway Randal Percy Oliver; *o. s.* and *heir* of 14th Baron Louth, *q.v.*; *b.* 26 April 1892; *m.* 1928, Ethel Molly Gallichen: one *s.*, Otway Michael James Oliver, *b.* 19 Aug. 1929. *Educ.:* Downside.

PLUNKETT, Capt. Hon. Randal Arthur Henry, Guides Cavalry; *o. s.* of 18th Baron Dunsany, *q.v.*; *b.* 25 Aug. 1906. *Educ.:* Eton. *Address:* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath. *Club:* Cavalry.

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Admiral Hon. Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, K.C.B. *cr.* 1934; C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; *b.* 28 Aug. 1880; 2nd *s.* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o. c.* of Col. Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards [assumed by Royal Licence, 1916, additional names of Ernle-Erle-Drax]; *m.* 1916, Kathleen, *o. d.* of Quintin Chalmers, M.D; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Cheam School; H.M.S. Britannia. Went to sea, 1896; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1912; served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards; present, on board H.M.S. Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain); awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (2nd cl.) with swords, 1916; D.S.O. 1918, when commanding H.M.S. Blanche; Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922; Pres. of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1927-28; Rear-Adm. 1928; Rear-Adm., 1st Battle Squadron, 1929-30; Director of Manning Dept., Admiralty, 1930-32; Vice-Adm. 1932; Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1932-34; Commander-in-

Chief, Plymouth Station, 1935-38; Admiral, 1936. *Publication:* The Modern Officer of the Watch. *Address:* Charborough Park, Wareham, Dorset. *T.A.:* Morden-Dorset. *Clubs:* United Service, Bath, M.C.C.

PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C.I.E., 1929; late Indian Agricultural Service; *b.* 7 Feb. 1879; *m.* 1st, 1909, Muriel (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Cooper Wacher, Heath, nr. Canterbury; one *s.*; 2nd, 1936, Joan Wacher (née Rigden), Ashford, Kent. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; Central Technical College, London. Appointed to the Indian Agricultural Service in 1906 after some years on the staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent; held various scientific and administrative appointments, being subsequently promoted to be head of the Agricultural Department, Central Provinces; Director of Agriculture, of Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India; retired 1934; formerly member of Central Provinces Legislative Council. *Publications:* various reports on agricultural subjects. *Recreations:* gardening and usual games.

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of, *cr.* 1905; **Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive;** P.C. 1929; Viscount Windsor (U.K. 1905); 15th Baron Windsor (Eng., *cr.* 1529); Lord-Lieutenant of Glamorgan, 1923; D.L. Cos. Worcester and Salop; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem and Sub-Prior of the Priory for Wales; Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936; *b.* 4 Feb. 1889; 2nd and o. *surv. s.* of 1st Earl and Alberta, *d.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget; S. father, 1923; *m.* 1921, Lady Irene Charteris, *d.* of 11th Earl of Wemyss; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Member for West St. Pancras on L.C.C., 1913-19; M.P. (Cons.) Ludlow Division of Shropshire, Jan. 1922-March 1923; Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1925-29; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominion Affairs, Jan.-June 1929; Parliamentary Secy., Ministry of Transport, 1931-32; Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, 1932-36; Hon. freedom of Cardiff, 1936. Owns about 30,500 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Windsor, *q.v.* *Address:* Hewell Grange, Redditch; St. Fagans Castle, Cardiff; 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 2670. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Turf, Travellers', Beefsteak.

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt. Rev. Francis Whitfield Daukes,** Vicar of St. Andrew, Plymouth, since 1924; *b.* 27 March 1877; *s.* of Rev. S. Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent; *m.* Lucy Matilda (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Lewis Annett, Crowthorne, Berks; four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oriel College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (M.A.); 2nd Class Honours, Modern History. Deacon, 1901; Priest, 1902; Curate All Saints, S. Lambeth, 1901-5; Vicar S. Saviour, Denmark Park, 1905-14; S. Peter's, Brockley, 1914-24; Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1915-24; Proctor Conv. Southwark, 1922-24; Rural Dean of Three Towns, 1927-28; Archdeacon of Plymouth 1928-1934. *Address:* S. Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1685.

PLYMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1929; **Right Rev. John Patrick Barret,** D.D., B.A.; *b.* Liverpool, 31 Oct. 1878; *s.* of late Robert and Jane Barrett. *Educ.:* St. Edward's College, Liverpool; St. Joseph's College, Upholland; Beda College, Rome. B.A. London Univ., 1899; D.D. Gregorian University, Rome, 1910; Priest, 1906; Professor of Moral Theology at Upholland College, 1913-18; at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1919-1926; Vice-Rector of Upholland College, 1926; Titular Bishop of Assus and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham, 1926-29. *Address:* Vescourt, Hartley, Plymouth. *T.:* 71779 Plymouth.

PO, Sir San Crombie, Kt., *cr.* 1933; C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; medical practitioner; (Nominated) Senator, Burma Government, since 1937; Hon. Major 11th Bn. The Burma Rifles, 1938; *b.* 4 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Saw Aungnyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Bassein, Burma; *m.* 1895, Amy Loonee; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Burma; 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N.Y., U.S.A. Returned to Burma, 1894; joined Government Service, 1895; Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years; officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years; resigned Government Service, 1902; Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20; Vice-President, 1921; a Member of Burma Legislative Council, 1917-23 and 1923-1924; President of Karen National Association, 1925; Layman Missionary in charge of Bassein-Myaungmya Sgaw-Karen Baptist Churches, 1933. *Publications:* First Aid to the Injured Burmese; Burma and the Karens, 1928; a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers, in Burmese. *Address:* Bassein, Burma. *T.:* 32. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein.

POCKLEY, Francis Antill, M.D. Edin., 1st class honours; M.D. Sydney; M.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.A.C.S.; retd.; Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology, University of Sydney; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney; Hon. Consulting Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; President Australasian Medical Congress, 1911; Past President, N.S.W. Branch British Medical Association; Past President Ophthalmological Society of New South Wales; President Soldiers' Club; *b.* 28 April 1857; *s.* of Robert Francis Pockley and Selnia Antill; *m.* Helen Clara Hooke (decd.); one *s.* (two *s.* killed in Great War) one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Edinburgh; Vienna. *Publications:* Numerous in medical and ophthalmic journals. *Recreations:* exploring, motoring, fishing, gardening, reading. *Address:* Graystanes, Wahroonga, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.:* Wahroonga 22. *Clubs:* Union, Australasian Pioneers, Royal Automobile of Australia, Sydney.

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.; *b.* 30 Oct. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d.* of Rev. R. W. Jelf, D.D., Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.:* United Services College; Rossall School; Balliol College, Oxford. Educational work, 1902-5; joined literary staff of W. H. Smith & Son, 1906; in business as Publicity Writer, 1919-24; Editor Boy's Own Paper, 1924-33; Newsboy (afterwards Newsboy and Newsgirl), 1914-31; has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities' Camps for Public Schools, Y.M.C.A. (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers' Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts; now Hon. District Commissioner, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk; County Councillor, West Suffolk; Governor of Framlingham College, Sudbury Grammar School and Sudbury High School. *Publications:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; much publicity and propaganda matter. *Recreations:* scouting, motoring. *Address:* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk. *T.A.:* Pocklington, Monks-Eleigh. *T.:* Bildeston 241.

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, F.R.S.; M.A., D.Sc.; *b.* Exeter, 28 Jan. 1870; *e. s.* of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly; unmarried. *Educ.:* Yorkshire College, Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge. Fourth Wrangler, 1892; Class 1 Div. 1 in Part II. of the Tripos; Smith's Prizeman; Fellow of St John's College. *Publications:* Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* music, Chinese. *Address:* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds, 2.

POCOCK, Guy Noël, M.A.; author and editor; joined staff of B.B.C., 1934; *b.* Hampstead, 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Noël Lewis Pocock; *m.* 1924, Dorothy Allcot Bowers, *d.* of late Bishop of Thetford; one *s.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; St. John's College, Cambridge. For ten years a master at Cheltenham College, and afterwards at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth; made the teaching of English a special study; gave up teaching for

writing, editing and lecturing, 1923; Cambridge Univ. Extra-Mural lecturer, 1932; interested in social service in various forms; Member of Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Visiting Committees of H.M. Borstal Institutions. *Publications: Novels:* Knight's Gambit; Mrs. Clutterbuck Laughs; Somebody Must; Design for a Staircase; Period Programme, 1936; Stubbs at Fifty, 1937; *Essays:* The Little Room; Pen and Ink; also, The Essay Writer; *Anthologies:* Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and many others; editor with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch of the King's Treasuries of Literature; author of many school-books for the teaching of English. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 14 Oakley Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8510. *Club:* Authors'.

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot. *Address:* Bosoughan House, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 74.

POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear; Editor of The Wireless World since 1920 and of The Wireless Engineer since 1925; Director of The Electrical Review, 1936; *b.* 6 May 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Lexden Lewis Pocock, artist; *m.* 1920, Mayda, *d.* of late Serab Sévian. *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; served in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, on wireless and intelligence work with rank of Captain (despatches); Assisted in organisation of first short wave amateur transatlantic tests, 1921-22; organised first transatlantic broadcasting trials, 1923; proposed the establishment of an Empire Broadcasting Service on short waves and supported the movement; Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* numerous articles relating to radio progress, technical and general. *Recreation:* genealogy. *Address:* 4 Keats Close, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3674. *Club:* Constitutional.

POCOCK, Brig. Philip Frederick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre).

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1863; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1903; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Natural History Museum, S. Kensington, S.W.; 33 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; The Guard House, Chideock, Dorset.

POCOCK, Captain Roger; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Commander Pocock, R.N. *Educ.:* Wellesley training ship; Ludlow Grammar School. Served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion; frozen and pensioned; afterwards missionary in New Caledonia; seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life; rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899; scout in S.A. Field Force, 1901; travelled in Greenland, and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904; enlisted, 1914; Captain, May 1915; research with deep sea fisheries, 1919-21; Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen; Geographer to sea expedition in S.Y. Frontiersmen, 1923; admitted to Charterhouse, 1928; working for the Legion of Frontiersmen. *Publications:* A Frontiersman (autobiography); Curly; Jesse of Cariboo; The Splendid Blackguard; Horses; The Wolf Trail, etc.; Chorus to Adventurers (2nd autobiography), 1931; ed. Frontiersman's Pocket Book; Plays and adaptations: The Celluloid Cat; Crime and Punishment; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Recreations:* painting and travel. *Address:* Charterhouse, E.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

See also Lena Ashwell.

POE, Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of R. J. Goff, Piercetown, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Captain H. de L. Walters. Entered R.A.M.C., 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

POË, Lt.-Col. John Hugh Lovett, D.S.O. 1919; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. James Hill Poë, J.P., D.L., of Riverston, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1913, Frida Mary, *er. d.* of Frederick Lees, of Ashford Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in West India Regt. in Bermuda, Jamaica and West Africa; served with West African Frontier Force, 1907-12; Adjutant Yeomanry, 1915-16; commanded a Service Batt. with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; transferred to East Lancashire Regt., 1921; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POË, Col. William Skeffington, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and R.M.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, Royal Tank Corps, (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927; Col. 1932; retired list, 1932; Chief Constable R. M. Police, 1932-36. *Address:* Broomfield, Purbrook, Portsmouth. *T.:* Waterlooville 2218. *Club:* United Service.

See also Adm. Sir W. A. H. Kelly.

POË DOMVILE, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of Sir Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domvile, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Santry Court, Co. Dublin.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F. Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lilian Rose Doris (who obtained a divorce); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elaine Cox. *Educ.:* Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works: Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y., St. George Hotel, N.Y. *Address:* 6496 Ivarene Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

POIRET, Paul, artiste; *b.* 20 avril 1879; divorcé; one *s.* two *d.* Couturier, établi en 1903 à Paris dans les affaires de couture jusqu'en 1925, et de nouveau en 1931 sous le numéro Passy 10-17. *Publications:* Popolôrepô; 107 recettes et curiosités culinaires; En habillant l'Epoque; Revenez-y; Art et Phynance; Ballet Italien. *Recreation:* Yachting, propriétaire du côtre M. Dumollet. *Address:* 252 Faubourg Saint Honoré, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 13.02; Le Gibet, Mézy, Seine-et-Oise.

POLAND, Captain Allan, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Poland, Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Phyllis, *d.* of Dr. R. A. Weston, Portsmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Second Submarine Flotilla, 1928-29; H.M.S. Colombo 1931-1932; Fourth Submarine Flotilla, China 1933-1934; Fifth Submarine Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1935-37; Commodore Commanding East Indies Station, April-July, 1938. *Address:* Berins Hill, Ipsden, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

POLAND, Commander John Roberts; Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms, City of London, since 1938; *b.* London, 20 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of late John Poland, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Karin, *y. d.* of late N. J. Bengtson, Stockholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1915; served Grand Fleet 3rd Battle Squadron; Jutland H.M.S. Achates, Plover; commanded H.M.S. P 16, P 58, Dover Patrol, 1918-19; intelligence officer Constantinople, Liverpool, Malta; Lieutenant-Commander, 1923; H.M.S. Dragon, Empire Cruise; Senior Officer afloat Rhine Flotilla, 1925-26; executive Officer H.M.S. Conquest, Castor, Curlew, Sandhurst; Hon. Secretary Chatham Navy Week, 1933-35; retired Commander, 1936; City Marshal of London, 1936-38. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, amateur theatricals. *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 46. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, City Livery.

POLANYI, Michael; Professor of Physical Chemistry at Victoria University, Manchester, since 1933; *b.* Budapest 12 March 1891; *s.* of Michael Pollacsek and Cecilia Wohl; *m.* 1920, Magdalene Kemeny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Karlsruhe. Privatdozent Technische Hochschule, Berlin, 1923; Member of Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Physikalische Chemie, 1923; Life member, 1929; resigned in protest to anti-jewish legislation, 1933. *Publications:* Atomic Reactions, 1932; U.S.S.R. Economics, 1935; The Struggle between Truth and Propaganda, 1936; The Working of Money (a diagrammatic film), 1938; articles on plasticity, adsorption, crystal structure and chemical reaction kinetics in German and British Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *S.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Major David Graham; 3rd *s.* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Hair, *e. d.* of late G. H. Pagan, Sheriff-Clerk of Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh School and University. Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900-14; admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S.S.C.), 1901; commissioned as Notary Public, 1903; practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913-26; joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Lieut. and Capt. (T.A.); transferred to Reserve of Officers (T.A.) with rank of Captain, 1912; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn.), Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded, battle of Loos); promoted Major Feb. 1915, and as Temp. Lt.-Col. commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers; permanently invalided; retired with rank of Major; M.P. (Lab.) South Derbyshire, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Jan.-Aug. 1931; Treasurer of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1929-31; Treasurer National Labour Club, 1928-30; Vice-Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Vice-Chairman British Committee on Indian and Burman Affairs; served as Member of the Burma Round Table Conference, 1931-32. *Publications:* India in Transition, 1932; I Refer to India, 1929; (with B. Shiva Rao, M.A.), The Problem of India, 1926; Parliamentary Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras; London Correspondent of the Modern Review, Calcutta. *Recreations:* travelling, has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions; visited Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Denmark, United States, etc. *Address:* 146 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Dagrampol, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1811; The Shack, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 6116. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts; *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsbury, Wilts. General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921-29; visited Sudan, 1923-24 and 1930-31 at invitation of Sudan Government to report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers; Member of Committee to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924; Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1932; 1933 Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee; Member of Industrial Court; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Member of Coal Commission; reported to Northern Ireland Government on Transport Conditions in Northern Ireland, 1934; Chairman of Rural Housing Committee, 1936. *Address:* Calcot Place, Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67448. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', St. Stephens; Berkshire County.

POLE, Capt. Sir John Gawen Carew, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1628; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1923; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1924-1925; Capt. 1931; Comptroller to Governor-General, Union of S. Africa, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Patrick William Butler Pole-Carew. *Address:* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's, Turf, M.C.C.

POLEY; *see* Weller-Poley.

POLI, Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1893; ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publications:* several Tracts for the Indian Catholic Truth Society, and on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

POLING, Daniel A., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.; President, World's Christian Endeavour

writing, editing and lecturing, 1923; Cambridge Univ. Extra-Mural lecturer, 1932; interested in social service in various forms; Member of Council of Dr. Barnardo's Homes; Visiting Committees of H.M. Borstal Institutions. *Publications: Novels:* Knight's Gambit; Mrs. Clutterbuck Laughs; Somebody Must; Design for a Staircase; Period Programme, 1936; Stubbs at Fifty, 1937; *Essays:* The Little Room; Pen and Ink; also, The Essay Writer; *Anthologies:* Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and many others; editor with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch of the King's Treasuries of Literature; author of many school-books for the teaching of English. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 14 Oakley Gardens, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8510. *Club:* Authors'.

POCOCK, Col. Herbert Innes, C.M.G. 1917; A.M.S., retired; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps; Hon. Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health; *b.* 2 June 1861; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Nicholas Pocock; *m.* Edith Shepard Platts; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College; Bristol. Entered army, 1887; served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., despatches twice). *Recreations:* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot. *Address:* Bosoughan House, St. Columb, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Columb 74.

POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear; Editor of The Wireless World since 1920 and of The Wireless Engineer since 1925; Director of The Electrical Review, 1936; *b.* 6 May 1894; 3rd *s.* of late Lexden Lewis Pocock, artist; *m.* 1920, Mayda, *d.* of late Serab Sévian. *Educ.:* Privately. Served European War, Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915; served in Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, on wireless and intelligence work with rank of Captain (despatches); Assisted in organisation of first short wave amateur transatlantic tests, 1921-22; organised first transatlantic broadcasting trials, 1923; proposed the establishment of an Empire Broadcasting Service on short waves and supported the movement; Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers; Fellow of Royal Society of Arts. *Publications:* numerous articles relating to radio progress, technical and general. *Recreation:* genealogy. *Address:* 4 Keats Close, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3674. *Club:* Constitutional.

POCOCK, Brig. Philip Frederick, C.B. 1924; D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1871. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., French Croix de Guerre).

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F.R.S. 1911; F.L.S.; F.Z.S.; F.R.A.I.; Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, 4 March 1863; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Nicholas Pocock, M.A., and Edith, *d.* of James Cowles Prichard, M.D., F.R.S., the ethnologist; *m.* 1889, Constance, *d.* of late Thomas Osborne; one *s.* *Educ.:* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton; St. Edward's School, Oxford; University College, Bristol. Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885-1903; Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904-23. *Publications:* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop. Britannica. *Recreations:* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis; field natural history and zoology always. *Address:* The Natural History [Mu]seum, S. Kensington, S.W.; 33 Torrington [Squ]are, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; The Guard House, [Ch]ideock, Dorset.

[POC]OCK, Captain Roger; *b.* 1865; *s.* of Commander Pocock, R.N. *Educ.:* [Wor]ley training ship; Ludlow Grammar [Schoo]l. Served in Royal N.W. Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion; frozen and pensioned; afterwards missionary in New Caledonia; seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life; rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899; scout in S.A. Field Force, 1901; travelled in Greenland, and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904; enlisted, 1914; Captain, May 1915; research with deep sea fisheries, 1919-21; Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen; Geographer to sea expedition in S.Y. Frontiersmen, 1923; admitted to Charterhouse, 1928; working for the Legion of Frontiersmen. *Publications:* A Frontiersman (autobiography); Curly; Jesse of Cariboo; The Splendid Blackguard; Horses; The Wolf Trail, etc.; Chorus to Adventurers (2nd autobiography), 1931; ed. Frontiersman's Pocket Book; Plays and adaptations: The Celluloid Cat; Crime and Punishment; Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. *Recreations:* painting and travel. *Address:* Charterhouse, E.C.1. *Club:* Savage.

See also Lena Ashwell.

POE, Col. John, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 24 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1899, Katherine (*d.* 1918), *d.* of R. J. Goff, Piercetown, Newbridge, Co. Kildare; 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Captain H. de L. Walters. Entered R.A.M.C., 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1909; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

POË, Lt.-Col. John Hugh Lovett, D.S.O. 1919; late East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1878; *s.* of Capt. James Hill Poë, J.P., D.L., of Riverston, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary; *m.* 1913, Frida Mary, *er. d.* of Frederick Lees, of Ashford Hall, Derbyshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Joined Army, 1899; Lt.-Col. 1925; served in West India Regt. in Bermuda, Jamaica and West Africa; served with West African Frontier Force, 1907-12; Adjutant Yeomanry, 1915-16; commanded a Service Batt. with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-19; transferred to East Lancashire Regt., 1921; retired pay, 1929. *Recreations:* shooting, polo, etc. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POË, Col. William Skeffington, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; late R.M.A. and R.M.; *e. s.* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poë, G.C.V.O.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1909, Jean Rosina, *d.* of late Col. C. P. Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants. Served with Naval Brigade in S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18, Royal Tank Corps, (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O., brevet of Lt.-Colonel); Lt.-Col., 1927; Col. 1932; retired list, 1932; Chief Constable R. M. Police, 1932-36. *Address:* Broomfield, Purbrook, Portsmouth. *T.:* Waterlooville 2218. *Club:* United Service.

See also Adm. Sir W. A. H. Kelly.

POË DOMVILE, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; *b.* 19 June 1889; *s.* of Sir Hutcheson Poë, 1st Bt., and Mary Adelaide (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Sir Wm. Compton Domvile, Bt., of Santry Court, Co. Dublin; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Santry Court, Co. Dublin.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew); painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor; member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design Society of Mural Painters; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Joseph S. F. Pogany and Helena Kolis; *m.* 1st, 1908, Lilian Rose Doris (who obtained a divorce); two *s.*; 2nd, 1934, Elaine Cox. *Educ.:* Budapest Technical University; Art Schools Budapest, Munich, Paris. Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I. Exp.; Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects; illustrated over 70 books; numerous stage designs; notable mural works; Children's Theatre, N.Y., People's House, Niagara Falls Power Co.; architectural works, Park Central Hotel, N.Y., St. George Hotel, N.Y. *Address:* 6496 Ivarene Avenue, Hollywood, California, U.S.A.

POIRET, Paul, artiste; *b.* 20 avril 1879; divorcé; one *s.* two *d.* Couturier, établi en 1903 à Paris dans les affaires de couture jusqu'en 1925, et de nouveau en 1931 sous le numéro Passy 10-17. *Publications:* Popolôrepô; 107 recettes et curiosités culinaires; En habillant l'Epoque; Revenez-y; Art et Phynance; Ballet Italien. *Recreation:* Yachting, propriétaire du côtre M. Dumollet. *Address:* 252 Faubourg Saint Honoré, Paris. *T.:* Carnot 13.02; Le Gibet, Mézy, Seine-et-Oise.

POLAND, Captain Allan, D.S.O. 1918; R.N.; Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, since 1937; *b.* 1888; *s.* of William Poland, Blackheath; *m.* 1912, Phyllis, *d.* of Dr. R. A. Weston, Portsmouth; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Navy, 1903; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Second Submarine Flotilla, 1928-29; H.M.S. Colombo 1931-1932; Fourth Submarine Flotilla, China 1933-1934; Fifth Submarine Flotilla, Portsmouth, 1935-37; Commodore Commanding East Indies Station, April-July, 1938. *Address:* Berins Hill, Ipsden, Oxon. *Club:* United Service.

POLAND, Commander John Roberts; Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms, City of London, since 1938; *b.* London, 20 Jan. 1893; *yr. s.* of late John Poland, F.R.C.S.; *m.* 1916, Karin, *y. d.* of late N. J. Bengtson, Stockholm; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Joined Royal Navy, 1905; Lieut. 1915; served Grand Fleet 3rd Battle Squadron; Jutland H.M.S. Achates, Plover; commanded H.M.S. P 16, P 58, Dover Patrol, 1918-19; intelligence officer Constantinople, Liverpool, Malta; Lieutenant-Commander, 1923; H.M.S. Dragon, Empire Cruise; Senior Officer afloat Rhine Flotilla, 1925-26; executive Officer H.M.S. Conquest, Castor, Curlew, Sandhurst; Hon. Secretary Chatham Navy Week, 1933-35; retired Commander, 1936; City Marshal of London, 1936-38. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, amateur theatricals. *Address:* The Homestead, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Seal 46. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, City Livery.

POLANYI, Michael; Professor of Physical Chemistry at Victoria University, Manchester, since 1933; *b.* Budapest 12 March 1891; *s.* of Michael Pollacsek and Cecilia Wohl; *m.* 1920, Magdalene Kemeny; two *s.* *Educ.:* Budapest; Karlsruhe. Privatdozent Technische Hochschule, Berlin, 1923; Member of Kaiser Wilhelm Institute für Physikalische Chemie, 1923; Life member, 1929; resigned in protest to anti-jewish legislation, 1933. *Publications:* Atomic Reactions, 1932; U.S.S.R. Economics, 1935; The Struggle between Truth and Propaganda, 1936; The Working of Money (a diagrammatic film), 1938; articles on plasticity, adsorption, crystal structure and chemical reaction kinetics in German and British Journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1791; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 30 Mar. 1863; *S.* grandfather, 1887; *m.* 1894, Freda, *d.* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt. Late Lieut. 2nd Batt. Roy. Fusiliers; Capt. Royal Gloucester Hussars; Major 23d Batt. London Regiment. *Heir:* *b.* Gerald, *b.* 28 July, 1866. *Address:* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire. *T.A.:* Todenham. *Clubs:* Arthur's, White's.

POLE, Major David Graham; 3rd *s.* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh; *m.* Jessie Hair, *e. d.* of late G. H. Pagan, Sheriff-Clerk of Fife. *Educ.:* Edinburgh School and University. Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900-14; admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S.S.C.), 1901; commissioned as Notary Public, 1903; practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913-26; joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899; 2nd Lieut., 1901; Lieut. and Capt. (T.A.); transferred to Reserve of Officers (T.A.) with rank of Captain, 1912; transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn.), Aug. 1914; served in France (wounded, battle of Loos); promoted Major Feb. 1915, and as Temp. Lt.-Col. commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn. Northumberland Fusiliers; permanently invalided; retired with rank of Major; M.P. (Lab.) South Derbyshire, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Jan.-Aug. 1931; Treasurer of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1929-31; Treasurer National Labour Club, 1928-30; Vice-Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party; Vice-Chairman British Committee on Indian and Burman Affairs; served as Member of the Burma Round Table Conference, 1931-32. *Publications:* India in Transition, 1932; I Refer to India, 1929; (with B. Shiva Rao, M.A.), The Problem of India, 1926; Parliamentary Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras; London Correspondent of the Modern Review, Calcutta. *Recreations:* travelling, has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions; visited Palestine, Egypt, Turkey, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Belgium, Italy, Greece, Denmark, United States, etc. *Address:* 146 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Dagrampol, London. *T.:* Whitehall 1811; The Shack, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Farnham, 6116. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt., *cr.* 1924; Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd. since 1929; *b.* 1 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts; *m.* Ethel Maud Flack; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ramsbury, Wilts. General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921-29; visited Sudan, 1923-24 and 1930-31 at invitation of Sudan Government to report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers; Member of Committee to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924; Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1932; 1933 Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee; Member of Industrial Court; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee; Member of Coal Commission; reported to Northern Ireland Government on Transport Conditions in Northern Ireland, 1934; Chairman of Rural Housing Committee, 1936. *Address:* Calcot Place, Reading. *T.:* Tilehurst 67448. *Clubs:* Flyfishers', St. Stephens; Berkshire County.

POLE, Capt. Sir John Gawen Carew, 12th Bart., *cr.* 1628; Coldstream Guards; *b.* 4 Mar. 1902; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Reginald Pole-Carew, K.C.B., of Antony, Cornwall, and Lady Beatrice Pole-Carew, *d.* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde; *m.* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o. d.* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1923; A.D.C. to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1924-1925; Capt. 1931; Comptroller to Governor-General, Union of S. Africa, 1935-36. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, etc. *Heir:* *b.* Patrick William Butler Pole-Carew. *Address:* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall; Shute House, Kilmington, Devon. *Clubs:* Guards', Buck's, Pratt's, Turf, M.C.C.

POLEY; *see* Weller-Poley.

POLI, Rt. Rev. Dr. Angelo, of the Capuchin Order; Bishop of Allahabad since 1917; *b.* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep 1878; entered the Franciscan Order, 1893; ordained priest by Rt. Rev. Dr. Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901; came out to the Indian missions, 1901; for 12 years in charge of various stations; elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913; consecrated Coadjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev. Dr. Gentili, Archbishop of Agra, 1915. *Publications:* several Tracts for the Indian Catholic Truth Society, and on the Third Order of St. Francis. *Recreations:* books and gardening. *Address:* Allahabad, India.

POLING, Daniel A., D.D., Litt.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa.; President, World's Christian Endeavour

Union; Editor-in-Chief, Christian Herald; Speaker and Leader, National Youth Radio Conference; *b.* Portland, Oregon, U.S.A., 30 Nov. 1884; *s.* of Charles C. Poling and Savilla Kring; *m.* 1st, 1906, Susan J. Vandersall (*d.* 1918), Akron, O.; 2nd, 1919, Lillian Diebold Heingartner, Canton, O.; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* A.B. and A.M. Dallas (Ore.) College; Lafayette (Ore.) Seminary; Ohio State University. LL.D. Albright College; Litt.D. Defiance College; D.D. Hope College; S.T.D. Syracuse; D.D. University of Vermont; LL.D. Temple University; *Prohibition candidate for governor* of Ohio, 1912; Temporary Chairman Prohibition National Conv. 1916; Secretary Flying Squadron Foundation and leader in campaign covering 250 cities and covering every state, 1914-15; delegate to Prohibition National Conventions, 1904, 1908, 1912; Pastor, Marble Collegiate Ref. Ch. New York, 1923-29; Director, J. C. Penney Foundation, New York; engaged overseas in special war work in British Isles, France and Germany, 1918-19; President General Synod of Reformed Church in America, 1929-30. *Publications:* Mothers of Men, 1914; Huts in Hell, 1918; Learn to Live, 1923; What Men Need Most, 1923; An Adventure in Evangelism, 1925; The Furnace (novel), 1925; John of Oregon (novel), 1926; Radio Talks to Young People, 1926; Dr. Poling's Radio Talks, 1927; The Heretic (novel), 1928; Youth and Life, 1929; Between Two Worlds (novel), 1930; John Barleycorn, His Life and Letters, 1933; Youth Marches, 1937. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, tennis. *Address:* 2315 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia; The Baptist Temple, Philadelphia. *T.:* Baldwin 1311; The Long House, Deering, New Hampshire; 419 Fourth Avenue, New York. *T.A.:* Crisherald, New York. *T.:* Caledonia 5-1211. *Clubs:* Union League, New York; Mt. Crochet Country.

POLK, Hon. Frank L.; Partner, Davis Polk Wardell Gardiner and Reed, 15 Broad Street, New York; *b.* New York, 13 Sept. 1871; *s.* of Ida Asche Lyon and William Mecklenburg Polk; *m.* 1908; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Yale University, B.A., Hon. M.A.; Columbia Law School, LL.B. Pres. Municipal Civil Service Commission, 1908-09; Corporation Counsel, N.Y., 1914-15; Counsellor Dept. of State, 1915-19; Under-Secretary of State, 1919-1920; Commissioner Plenipotentiary of U.S. to negotiate peace and head American Delegation of Peace Conference, Paris, July-Dec., 1919; Capt. U.S.V. Spanish Amer. War, 1898; Pres. New York Public Library; Grand Cross Legion of Honour, France; Grand Commander Order of Leopold, Belgium; First Class Poland Restituta; Grand Cross Order of Crown Roumania; Hon Degrees: D.C.L. University of the South, 1928; LL.D. Rollins College, New York University, 1935. *Address:* 15 Broad Street, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.A.:* Polkton. *T.:* Hanover 2.-3400. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, New York.

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, A.R.C.S.; F.Inst.P.; A.M.I.E.E.; Professor of Instrument Design, Imperial College of Science and Technology; Consulting Technical Specialist to the Ministry of Pensions; President of the Féderation Internationale de Documentation, 1928-31; President of the British Society for International Bibliography; *b.* 30 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Lieut.-Colonel B. H. Pollard, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d.* of Frederick Urwick; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; University College, London; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; King's College, London. On Technical Staff of Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, Ltd.; Chief Physicist Nobel's Explosives Co., Ltd.; Captain R.A.F.; Sub-Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry. Appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee. *Publications:* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams; The Decimal Bibliographical Classification of the Institut International de Bibliographie; The Kinematical Design of Couplings in Instrument Mechanisms, etc. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S. Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Ken. 4861.

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A.; Hon. Director of the Institute of Historical Research; Member of Royal Historical MSS. Commission; Hon. Litt.D., Manchester; Hon. D.Lit. (London); Hon. D.Litt. (Oxford); Hon. Fellow of Jesus College; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1908-36; Hon. V.P., Royal Historical Society; F.B.A.; *Professor of Constitutional History, etc.,* University of London, 1903-31; Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research; Corresponding Member (1930) of the Académie des Inscr. et Belles Lettres (*Instit. de France*); *b.* Ryde, 16 Dec. 1869; *e. surv. s.* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J.P., of Ryde; *m.* 1894, Catherine Susanna (*d.* 1934), *e. d.* of William Lucy, Oxford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Felsted School; Jesus Coll., Oxford. 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891; Lothian prize, 1892; Arnold prize, 1898; assistant editor, Dictionary Nat. Biogr., Jan. 1893 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep. 1901; Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910-23, and Member of Senate, 1910-1915; President of Historical Association, 1912-1915; first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1913; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916; Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918, the University of London (1924-25) and Parliamentary Records (1929); *contested* Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922-23-24; Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924; Professor *pro tem.* Columbia University, 1924-25; Ford's Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927-28; David Murray Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1936. *Publications:* 500 articles (=one vol.) in Dict. Nat. Biogr.; The Jesuits in Poland, 1892; Political Pamphlets (ed.), 1897; England under Protector Somerset, 1900; Henry VIII. (Goupil Series), 1902, new edition 1905, 1913; Tudor Tracts (ed.), 1903; five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol. ii., 1904, one in vol. x., 1907; A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926); Factors in Modern History, 1907 (3rd edition, 1932); The British Empire (ed.), 1909; vol. vi. (1547-1603) 7th impression, 1934, in Political History of England, 1910; A History of England (Home University Library), 1912; The Reign of Henry VII. from contemporary sources, 3 vols., 1913-14; The Commonwealth at War, 1917; The League of Nations: an Historical Argument, 1918; A Short History of the Great War, 1920; The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (2nd ed. 1926); Factors in American History, 1925; Wolsey, 1929. *Address:* Institute of Historical Research, Malet Street, W.C.1; Brierfield, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.

See also Prof. H. E. Butler.

POLLARD, Captain Alfred Oliver, V.C. 1917; M.C., D.C.M., late R.A.F.; *s.* of J. A. Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey; *b.* 4 May 1893; *m.* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d.* of Mr. Ainsley, Trefilan, Purley; 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr. d.* of R. A. Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and bar, D.C.M., V.C.). *Publications:* Pirdale Island; Rum Alley; Murder Hide-and-Seek, 1931; Fire Eater; The Memoirs of a V.C., 1932; The Death Flight, 1932; The Riddle of Loch Lemman, 1933; The Phantom Plane 1934; The Royal Air Force, 1934; Murder in the Air, 1935; The Secret of Castle Voxzel, 1935. *Address:* Hainault, Sweetcroft Lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex. *T.:* Uxbridge 672.

POLLARD, Alfred William, C.B. 1922; F.B.A. 1922; M.A. Oxford; Hon. D.Litt. Durham, 1921; Hon. D.Litt. Cambridge, 1934; Fellow of King's College, London. 1907; Hon. Fellow St. John's College

Oxford, 1923; Hon. Sec. Bibliographical Society 1893-1934; Editor of The Library, 1903-34 (1903-19 with Sir J. Y. W. MacAlister); Hon. Librarian of the Central Library for Students, 1920-26; Hon. Treasurer, 1918-19 and 1927-29; Chairman of Finance Committee, 1930-36; Director, Early English Text Society, 1930-37; *b.* London, 14 Aug. 1859; *s.* of E. W. Pollard, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1887, Alice England (*d.* 1926), Newnham College, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School, London; St. John's College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Mods. and Final School. Assistant in Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1883; Assistant-Keeper, 1909; Keeper, 1919-24; Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1915; Professor of English Bibliography, King's College, University of London, 1919-32. *Publications:* edited English Miracle Plays, 1890; Herrick, 1891; Books about Books, 1893; Bibliographica, 1894-96; "Globe" Chaucer, 1898; English Bookman's Library and Macmillan's Library of English Classics, 1900; The Castell of Labour, 1905; Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the possession of J. P. Morgan, 1907; Records of the English Bible, 1911; On Active Service, Letters of G. B. Pollard, R.F.A., 1915; A New Shakespeare Quarto (Richard II. 1598), 1916, etc.; author of a Chaucer Primer, 1893; Early Illustrated Books, 1893; Italian Book Illustrations, 1894; Old Picture Books, 1902; An Essay on Colophons, 1905; Shakespeare's Folios and Quartos, 1909; Catalogue of Books of the First Printers collected by Rush C. Hawkins, 1910; Life, Love, and Light: Practical Morality for Men and Women, 1911; Fine Books, 1912; Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing (Dyson Perrins collection), 1914; A Census of Shakespeare Quartos (with Miss H. C. Bartlett), 1916; Two Brothers, 1916; Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, 1917; S. Catherine of Siena, 1919; The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text (The British Academy Annual Shakespeare Lecture), 1923; Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923 (with others); A Short Title Catalogue of English Books (1475-1640), with G. R. Redgrave and others, 1926; Chapter on Shakespeare's Text in the Cambridge Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1934. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Grolier, New York (Hon. Foreign Corresponding Member); Odd Volumes, Boston (Hon. Member).

POLLARD, Rt. Rev. Benjamin; *see* Lancaster, Bishop of.

POLLARD, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Fleetwood, K.C.B., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1912; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1912, Rhoda Estelle Desirée, *d.* of late Brigadier-General Francis Douglas Scott, and *widow* of James Hugh Warde. Entered R.N. 1884; Assistant Paymaster, 1889, Paymaster, 1900; Staff-Paymaster, 1904; Fleet-Paymaster, 1908; Secretary to Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleets, 1911-14; Grand Fleet (additional) 1914, and The Nore, 1915-18; Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918-19; Paymaster Director-Gen., 1923-26; retired list, 1926; served World War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus of Italy, Rising Sun). *Address:* Kendrew, Cape Province, S. Africa. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POLLARD, Claude, F.F.R.A.M; Professor Royal Academy of Music. *Address:* Spinneys, King Harry Lane, St. Albans, Herts.

POLLARD, Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1916, L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng., Dental Surgeon; *b.* 18 Nov. 1888; *s.* of Randolph Llewlyn and Frances Pollard; *m.* 1912; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College. Served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, wounded). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 37 Roseberry Gardens, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 819.

POLLARD, Lt.-Col. George Chambers, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force); served S. African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches five times, wounded, C.M.G.). *Address:* Seaton Delaval Hall, Northumberland.

See also Col. L. Robson.

POLLARD, Major Hugh B. C.; F.R.M.S.; late London Regiment; Sporting Editor, Country Life; Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912-20; Director Publicity Department, Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept., 1918-19; Staff Intelligence Directorate W.O., 1916-18; Irish Office, 1920-22; authority on modern and ancient firearms. *Publications:* A Busy Time in Mexico; The Book of the Pistol; Story of Ypres; Automatic Pistols; Modern Shotguns; Secret Societies of Ireland; Sportsman's Cookery Book; sections of the official Text-Book of Small Arms; A History of Firearms; Wildfowl and Waders; Game Birds; The Biology of the Pheasant; and numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Recreations:* angling, criminology. *Club:* Savile.

POLLARD, Major-General James Hawkins-Whitshed, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers; *b.* 13 May 1866; *er. s.* of late Rear-Admiral Pollard; *m.* 1st, 1899, Clare Evelyn (*d.* 1917), *d.* of George H. Low, Canadian Rifles; three *s.*; 2nd, 1927, Adelaide Thérèse Jane Staunton Leechman, *née* Bagot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, R. Scots Fus., 1906; Lieut.-Col. 1915; Major-Gen. 1923; served Burma, 1887-89 (medal with clasp); Chin-Lushai Expedition, 1890 (clasp); Isazai Expedition, 1892; Waziristan, 1894-5 (clasp); Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-4 (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, promoted Col., C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Club:* United Service.

POLLARD, Capt. William Faulkner, D.S.O. 1918; R.D., R.N.R.; *b.* 2 May 1871; *m.* Gertrude Sarah Butterworth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Worcester. Served apprenticeship in sailing vessel British Merchant; in command of Atlantic steamer when war was declared with Germany; appointed 1st Lieut of H.M.S. Macedonia; with Admiral Sturdee at the Falkland Islands and brought home German prisoners after the battle; acting Commander, 1916, and sent out to Malta to take charge of mine-sweepers and auxiliary patrols; Commander, 1917; after the Armistice was appointed mine clearance officer for the middle section of the Mediterranean; three times thanked by the Admiralty for the work done; after returning to civil life was employed in Government chartered ship taking troops and refugees to and from Archangel, and was present at the evacuation of that port; Capt. R.N.R., retired, 1925, with seniority from 1923. *Publication:* Daily Steamship Duties, 1924. *Address:* Windy Ridge, Carshalton Road, Sutton.

POLLEN, Capt. Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); 4th *s.* of late John Hungerford Pollen, F.S.A., and Maria Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Charles John La Primaudaye; *b.* 25 Mar. 1862; *m.* 1890, Flora Mary (*d.* 1936), *o. d.* of late James Logan Dunolly; two *s.* two *d.* Served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal and clasp); European War 1914. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POLLEN, Sir John Launcelot Hungerford, 6th Baronet of Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts, *cr.* 1795; *b.* 27 April 1884; 2nd *s.* of 4th Bt. and Frances Ann St. Aubyn Pollen; *S.* brother, 1930; *m.* 1928, Edith Muriel, 2nd *d.* of Rev J. A. Lloyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton; privately. Entered the publishing firm of Sands and Co., London and Edinburgh, and afterwards W. J. Ham Smith, London; Cadet Captain, London Diocesan Church Lads' Brigade, 1911-14; Lieut. R.F.A. (T.F.), 1915; demobilised, 1919; Active Service with 83rd Brigade R.F.A. 18th Division, 1916-18; Army of Occupation, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *cousin,* Rev. Anthony Cecil Hungerford Pollen, D.S.C., *b.* 22 Nov. 1860. *Address:* Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts.

POLLINGTON, Viscount; John Raphael Wentworth Savile, M.A.; *b.* 11 Oct. 1906; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Mexborough, *q.v.*; *m.* 1930, Josephine, *d.* of Capt. Fletcher of Saltoun; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside School; Pembroke College, Cambridge. J.P. West Riding of Yorkshire. *Address:* Eltofts House, Thorner, Yorks. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bachelors', Queen's; Yorkshire, York.

POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O. 1917; M.Sc., Ph.D.; Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.; *b.* Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late J. S. Pollitt, Blackburn; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bruges; Manchester University; Zürich Polytechnicum. Appointed to position in Chemical Dept., Woolwich Arsenal; Research Chemist and Manager, High Explosives Dept. at Kynoch's Works, Kynochtown, Essex, for two years; General Manager, Hydrogenators, Ltd., and Managing Director of the Société Anonyme d'Hydrogenation of Marseilles; at outbreak of war enlisted as despatch rider and served with original expeditionary force in that capacity; commissioned rank Nov. 1914, first in Intelligence Corps, then in Special R.E.; subsequently commanded 11th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (despatches four times, wounded four times, D.S.O. two bars, 1914 Star); granted rank of Lt.-Col. on demobilisation. *Publication:* Thesis on Catalytic Process of Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, and various contributions to the Technical Press. *Recreations:* interested in agriculture, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Harnage Grange, Cressage, Salop; 4 Whitehall Court, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Farmers', Windham.

POLLITT, Gerald Paton, L.D.S., R.C.S Eng., D.D.S. Penna.; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, London Hospital; and Lecturer, London Hospital Dental School; late Hon. Consultant in Dental Surgery, Military Hospitals in London, and Assistant Dental Surgeon, King George Hospital; late Hon. Dental Surgeon, Paddington Green Children's Hospital; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Dental Association, of Society for Study of Orthodontics, and of School Dentists' Society; late President American Dental Society of London; *b.* Manchester, 18 Jan. 1877; *e. s.* of late J. S. and C. Pollitt; *m.* 1913, Dora, *y. d.* of late H. P. Potter, M.D., F.R.C.S.; two *s.* *Educ.:* abroad; Guy's Hospital; University of Pennsylvania. *Publications:* article in English System of Dental Surgery and contributions to Dental Journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 50 Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5058; 99 Park West, Marble Arch, W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

POLLITZER, Sir Frank Joseph Coleman, Kt. *cr.* 1937; J.P.; Alderman and Sheriff, 1936-37, City of London; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1900; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Philological Grammar School. Head of Messrs. Beck and Pollitzer, Transport Contractors, until 1931, when retired. *Recreations:* actively interested in all athletics and sport. *Address:* 1 Great Cumberland Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1995. *Club:* Constitutional.

POLLOCK, family name of **Viscount Hanworth.**

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1921; City Chamberlain and Treasurer since 1912; *b.* 24 Sep. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Major-General Sir R. Pollock, K.C.S.I., and Adriana, *d.* of late Sir Harris Nicholas, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1894, Hon. Mary Honora Rhoda Gully, 3rd *d.* of 1st Viscount Selby; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Admitted Solicitor, 1890; Remembrancer, City of London, 1903-12. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 20 The Grove, Boltons, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 7536. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Hon. Sir Cyril Asquith.

POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram; *see* Norwich, Bishop of.

POLLOCK, Rev. Charles Archibald Edmund, M.A.; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late A. A. Pollock; *m.* 1895, Grace Isabella, 3rd *d.* of late Rev. G. B. Blenkin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; King's College, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877), B.A. (6th Wrangler), 1881; Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1882; M.A., 1883; Mathematical Lecturer, 1883-1919; Dean, 1895-1901; Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; Senior Proctor, 1911; President, 1921-28, and Bursar, 1913-28, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Harefield, Chaucer Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5140.

POLLOCK, Courtenay Edward Maxwell; Sculptor, inventor, and writer; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late Robert Pollock and Eliza Selina Hollins; *step-s.* of late Prof. Arthur Foxwell, M.D., F.R.C.P.; *m.* 1910, Mary Beatrice (operatic singer known in Europe as Beatrice Lamotte), *d.* of late Richard Mott, Torquay; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ilkley College; Birmingham University; Birmingham School of Art; scholar Royal College of Art, London. Taught at Jewellers' School of Art, Birmingham, five years; collections of his work exhibited, London, 1903 and 1909; New York, 1910; Boston, Mass., 1911; Birmingham, 1911; Exhibition of his film sets, London, 1936, and of his sculptured portraits, London, 1937; Member of Royal Society of British Artists, 1904; resigned, 1921; Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, 1921; Member Royal West of England Academy, 1921; works include Foxwell Memorial, Birmingham; Draper Memorial, Hopedale, Mass.; bust of Sir Hubert Parry, in Royal College of Music; Spring, bronze statue exhibited Rome, 1911; Study in Light, statue exhibited Coronation Exhibition, Shepherd's Bush, 1911; bust of late Sir Henry Irving, at Garrick Club, a second version purchased for permanent collection by Bristol Art Gallery, another in permanent collection, Bournemouth Museum; Henry Irving, in Empire Theatre, New York; busts of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, Royal Academy, 1912, and Birmingham, 1914; copy of latest version in Birmingham Municipal Gas Department, 1925; Miss Margaret Elwes, 1928; Mr. T. H. Perkins, 1932; Mr. and Mrs. Van der Elst; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Tippets; Mr. Stanley Tippetts and Miss Nina Clifford, 1934; Miss Marlene Dietrich, 1936; Miss Edna Best, Miss Betty Stockfeld, Miss Elizabeth Allen, Viscountess Elibank, King George VI, Mrs William Le Marchant, Miss M. Lindsay Williams and others, 1937; memorial to late Walter Maclaren, M.P.; statue Lorelei, Royal Academy, 1914; marble bust of Mrs. John Jarvis, Royal Academy, 1914; bronze bust of Rt. Hon. Sir T. Vezey Strong, Royal Academy, 1915, now in Guildhall, London; bust of Viscount Northcliffe, Royal Academy, 1920; bust of Viscount Rothermere; Physical Fitness, war memorial trophy for Cape Town, 1920; bronze portraits of The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, 1923, 1924; executed many War Memorials; early in the War joined the British Motor Service V. Corps and subsequently R.A.F.; during War responsible for certain aircraft inventions and engaged in aeroplane construction. *Publications:* various articles and treatises on sculpture; Sculpture section of Ency. Brit.; Harmsworth Popular Self Educator; Children's Encyclopædia; Biographical Dictionary, etc.; some novels, poems, short stories, and essays; invented and published, 1916, the war game which bears his name; produced in 1934 an electrical contrivance known as the Mobile Heads, an invention which exactly simulates the actions and expression changes in the human face and body; recently engaged in stage and screen plays and on Film Art Direction. *Recreations:* swimming and travel. *Address:* 16 Denbigh Road, W.13. *Club:* London Sketch.

POLLOCK, Sir George Seymour Montagu-; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; Lieut. R.N. retired; *b.* 14 Sep. 1900; *s.* of Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-Pollock, 3rd Bt. and Margaret Angela, *d.* of late W. A. Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley; *S.* father, 1938; *m.* 1927, Karen Sofie, *o. c.* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam,

of Oslo; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth. Entered R.N., 1913; retired, 1920. *Heir:* *s.* Giles Hampden, *b.* 19 Oct. 1928. *Address:* Sarbuvollveien, Hövik, Oslo, Norway; Headington Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Headington 6818.

POLLOCK, Guy Cameron; *b.* 1876; *o. s.* of Walter Herries Pollock and Emma, *d.* of Col. Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey; *m.* 1901, Edith, *y. d.* of General Ingall, C.B.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Eton (K.S.). Took to journalism as a free lance, contributing verse to Punch and the Westminster Gazette, articles in various papers; joined the editorial staff of the St. James's Gazette under Lord Cushendun (Mr. Ronald McNeill), 1902; remained with the Evening Standard after the amalgamation of these two evening papers; became assistant editor; joined the Daily Express as leader-writer, 1911; served in anti-aircraft (Sub-Lt. R.N.V.R. and Captain R.G.A.), 1914-19, in England and in Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916); rejoined Daily Express, 1919; Managing Editor, 1921; Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923; Managing Editor, The Morning Post, 1925-32. *Publication:* Hay Fever, novel (with W. A. Pollock); To See Ourselves, novel (with Anne Armstrong). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* 36 Vallance Gardens, Hove, Sussex. *Club:* Garrick.

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D.S.O. 1918; ex-Commander, R.N.V.R.; Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co. Ltd.; Governor Bank of Ireland; a Director Great Southern Railway, Ireland, Cairnes Ltd., Brewers, Drogheda, Dublin South City Market Coy., Travel Goods Ltd., Ireland, and Local Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d.* of late Alexander Blood, K.C.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock, Dublin.

POLLOCK, Hon. Sir Henry Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1924; K.C.; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1906, Pauline Oakley. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888-89; acted as Puisne Judge, 1892; gold medal for plague services, 1894; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901; Q.C. 1900; Attorney-General, Fiji, 1902; Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong-Kong, for Chamber of Commerce, 1903-4; Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905; acted as Member of the Executive Council, 1911; acted as Attorney-General, Hong-Kong, 1919, 1925, and 1928; Senior Unofficial Member of both Councils since 1926; Life Member of the Court and Hon. LL.D. of the Hong Kong University. *Publications:* Bill of Lading Exceptions; Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea. *Address:* Hong Kong.

POLLOCK, Major Hugh Alexander, D.S.O. 1919; late Royal Scots Fusiliers, and 70th Burma Rifles I.A.; Editor of Serial Publications and Books, George Newnes Ltd., since 1923; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of William Pollock; *m.* 1924, Enid Blyton, *q.v.*; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (medal and clasp). *Address:* Old Thatch, Bourne End, Bucks.

POLLOCK, James Dalgleish, V.C. 1915; late Cameron Highlanders. Served European War, 1914-18 (V.C.). *Address:* 11 Brampton Grove, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2597.

POLLOCK, Sir John; 4th Bt., *cr.* 1866; Author; *b.* 26 Dec. 1878; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, 3rd Bart. and Georgina Harriett (*d.* 1935), *d.* of John Deffell, Calcutta; S. father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1920, Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme. Lydia Yavorska) (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late General de Hubbenet; 2nd, 1925, Mme. Alix l'Estom Soubiran; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1899; Fellow, 1902); B.A. (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M.A. 1903; Law School, Harvard University, 1903-4. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908; Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross, 1915-18; correspondent of The Times, Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris, 1919-25; Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928-32; Legion of Honour; Russian Red Cross; St. Anne. *Publications:* The Popish Plot, 1903; The Policy of Charles II. and James II. in the Cambridge Modern History, vol. v., 1908; Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr., in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911; Damaged Goods (tr., republished separately), 1914; War and Revolution in Russia, 1918; The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919; Anatole France Himself, 1925; German Militarism at Work, 1925; Listening to Lacoste, 1926; Twelve One-Acters, 1926; Anatole France Abroad, 1927; Paris and the Parisians, 1929. *Plays produced:* The Invention of Dr. Metzler, 1905; Rosamond, 1910; The Love of Mrs. Pleasance, 1911; Mlle. Diana, 1913; Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1913; For Russia! 1915; In the Forests of the Night, 1920; The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921; The Luck King, 1921; The Vulture, 1931. Translations and adaptations produced: The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911; The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911; I Love You and Mlle. Fifi, 1913; The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912; Lolotte (Meilhac and Halévy), 1913; Damaged Goods (Brieux), 1914; Maternité (Brieux), 1933. *Heir:* *s.* George Frederick, *b.* 1928. *Address:* 158 Cranmer Court, Chelsea. *T.:* Kensington 4371. *Clubs:* Athenæum, London Fencing.

POLLOCK, Lieut.-Col. John Alsager, D.S.O. 1919; Oxfordshire and Bucks L.I. retired; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. A. Pollock; *m.* 1917, Gladys Violet, *d.* of late Capt. H. W. Nevill. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp, 4th Class Order of the Nile); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O); Egyptian Army, 1908-16; drove a car from London to Cape Town, 1931-32. *Recreations.* hunting, shooting. *Address:* Hamble House, Thruxton, Hants. *T.:* Weyhill 300. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POLLOCK, Maj.-Gen. John Archibald Henry, C.B. 1903; *b.* 1 Dec. 1856; 2nd *s.* of late Archibald R. S. Pollock, Bengal C.S.; *m.* 1898, Lilian Forrester, *d.* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1874; Captain, 1885; Major, 1894; Lt.-Col. 1900; served Jowaki-Afridi Expedition, 1877-78 (medal with clasp); Afghan War, 1878-79 (medal with clasp, despatches); Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894-95 (clasp); Tochi, 1897-98 (despatches, medal with clasp); China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches, medal and clasp, Brevet Col.); Brig.-Gen. 1904; Maj.-Gen. 1906; retired, 1911; Colonel 1/12th P.W.O. Sikhs, F.F.; J.P. Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Address:* Firthhead, Haugh of Urr, Castle Douglas, Scotland. *T.A.:* Dalbeattie. *T.:* Dalbeattie 251.

POLLOCK, Hon. Surgeon Commander John Donald, O.B.E.; R.N.V.R.; LL.D. D.L.; M.D. (distinction), C.M. Edin.; Hon. D.Sc. Oxon.; F.R.S. Edinburgh; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Rev. J. Barr Pollock, Galashiels; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; Glasgow University (Science); Edinburgh University (Medicine.) Medical Practice S. Kensington, 1895-1908; Personal Physician and General Adviser to late Duke of Leinster, 1907-21; Captain in Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry till 1911; in Navy Medical Service from 1914; Chairman Metal Industries Ltd. since 1924; Director of the Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co. Ltd. since 1929; Ex-Pres. of British Oxygen Co. Ltd.; late Member of Scottish Milk Marketing

Board; Lord Rector's Assessor on Court of Edinburgh University; Member of Senior Common Room, Balliol College, Oxford; Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland, also on Executive Committee; Chairman of Executive Committee of Newbattle College for Adult Education; Member of Economic Committee of Scottish National Development Council, 1936; President of the XIIth International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London, 1936; President of British Acetylene Association; Vice-President of Navy League, Edinburgh Branch; President Leith Boys Brigade, 1937; Vice-President Victoria League, Edinburgh; Fellow of Scottish Zoological Society; Member of National Trust for Scotland for Places of Historical Interest or Natural Beauty. *Recreations:* Nautical Training of young lads; gardening, engineering. *Address:* Manor House, Boswall Road, Edinburgh 5. *T.:* 83041 Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Athenaeum, Union; New, Edinburgh.

POLLOCK, Hon. Mr. Justice, Ronald Evelyn; Judge of High Court, Nagpur, India, since 1936; *b.* Kamptee, C.P., India, 17 April 1891; *s.* of Col. E. Pollock, C.B.E., late R.F.A., Thornlands, Westward Ho!, Devon; *m.* 1921, Margery, *d.* of S. A. Fitze; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. 1913. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934; entered I.C.S. 1914; Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces; District and Sessions Judge, 1924; Legal Remembrancer, 1930; Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1932. *Address:* Nagpur, C.P., India.

POLLOCK, Wm. Barr Inglis, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.Glasgow; Ophthalmic Surgeon; Hon. Consulting Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; *b.* Glasgow, 1878; *e. s.* of late Dr. A. Barr Pollock; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, *e. d.* of late J. M. Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M.D. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Hillhead High School; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna. (Glasgow Univ.) M.B. Ch.B. (Commend), 1900; M.D. Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905; F.R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) 1910; Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900-1901; House Surgeon, 1901-2; Clinical Assistant, 1903-6; Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906-9; Assist.-Surgeon, 1909-19; Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Extra-Surgeon, 1919-1922; Surgeon, 1922-38; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, 1907-38; Ophthalmic Surgeon, Govan School Board, 1911-18; Ayr School Board, 1915-19. *Publications:* numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same. *Recreations:* angling and golf. *Address:* 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C.3; 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr. *T.:* Douglas 275. *Clubs:* Literary, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Western Gailes Golf.

POLLOK, Major-General Robert Valentine, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Irish Guards; General Officer comdg. Northern Ireland District since 1938; *b.* 14 Feb. 1884; 4th *s.* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway; *m.* 1916, Sylvia Bettina, *d.* of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 15th Hussars, 1903; A.D.C. to Lieutenant-Governor United Provinces, India, 1908-1912; A.D.C. Governor-Gen. Australia, 1913-14; employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain), 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916; Acting Major, 1917; Acting Lt.-Col., 1917; Lt.-Col., 1926; Bt. Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Major-General, 1938; commanded 1st Bn. Irish Guards, 1917-18, and 1926-30; Staff College, 1921; Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1922-25; Officer Commanding Regiment and Regimental District, 1930-31; Commander 1st Guards Brigade, 1931-35; Commandant Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1935-38; served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, four times wounded). *Club:* Guards'.

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig.-Gen. John Buchanan, of Kindeace, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1918; 2nd *s.* of late R. M. Pollok-Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock; *b.* 1870; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Oxford; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1891; Capt. 1900; Major, 1909; retired, 1910; commanded 5th Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912-1915; served S. African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt. 6th (Scots) I.Y. (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Tibet Expedition, 1904; action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, command of 1/5 R.S.F. Battalion (despatches four times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 14 Aug. 1915-7 June 1919; J.P., Ayrshire; D.L., Ross and Cromarty; contested (U.) Dumfries Burghs, 1910, also S. Ayrshire, 1918; Order of the Nile, 3rd Class. *Recreation:* sport. *Address:* Kindeace, Delny, Ross-shire. *T.:* Kildary 33. *Club:* United Service.

POLSON, Col. Sir Thomas Andrew, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1918; T.D.; M.P. (Ind.) Dover, 1921-22; late Chief Inspector of Clothing, Royal Army Clothing Dept.; formerly Major Commanding A Squadron, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders; qualified Q Army List; commanded depôt of the regiment; lent to Air Ministry as personal assistant to Lord Rothermere (First Secretary of State), and represented the Ministry on Army Agricultural Committee; served on Expenditure of Stores and Supplies Committee; *b.* Tuam, Co. Galway, 28 Aug. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late Thomas Andrew Polson of Dublin and Tuam, and Catherine, *d.* of late Joseph Potter of Dublin; *m.* 1918, Elizabeth, *d.* of John Lindsay of Edinburgh, and *widow* of F. A. Lindsay-Smith, J.P., C.C. *Educ.:* Dublin. *Publication:* Horses and Horsemastership, 1909. *Address:* 18 Sussex Place, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4775. *Club:* Cavalry.

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde;** Major, T.F. Res. (Yeo.), retd.; *b.* 23 Sep. 1882; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon. Margaret Harriet (*d.* 1931), *d.* of 1st Baron Allendale; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d.* of late Hon. Gerald Lascelles, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Late Grenadier Guards; Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice). *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde [*b.* 29 Nov. 1883; *m.* 1916, Catharine Frances Graham (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Gen. Hon. Sir David Macdowall Fraser, G.C.B.]. *Address:* Court Hall, North Molton, N. Devon. *T.A.:* North Molton. *T.:* North Molton 24. *Clubs:* Bath, Beefsteak.

See also Major Hon. H. de B. W. Bampfylde, Earl of Onslow, Sir Hugh Stucley.

POLWARTH, 9th Baron, *cr.* 1690, **Walter George Hepburne-Scott,** C.B.E.; V.D.; LL.D.; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1929; Lord Lieutenant of East Lothian since 1937; *b.* 7 Feb. 1864; *e. s.* of 8th Baron Polwarth and Lady Mary Hamilton Gordon (*d.* 1914), *d.* of 5th Earl of Aberdeen; *m.* 1888, Edith Frances (*d.* 1930), *e. d.* of Sir T. Fowell and Lady Victoria Buxton; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Contested South Edinburgh, 1886; East Lothian, 1892 and 1895; Chairman of Board of Lunacy for Scotland, 1897-1909; Chairman of Prison Commissioners, Scotland, 1909-29; J.P., D.L. East Lothian; late Hon. Col. of 8th Royal Scots (Territorial Army). *Heir:* s. Master of Polwarth, *q.v.* *Address:* Humbie House, Humbie, East Lothian. *T.:* Humbie 5. *Clubs:* National; New, Edinburgh.

POLWARTH, Master of; Hon. Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott; D.L., J.P.; sheep-farming; Chairman Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland; Director Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; County Councillor for Roxburghshire; *b.* 1890; *s.* of 9th Baron Polwarth, *q.v.*; *m.* 1914, Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, 2nd *d.* of late Rt. Rev. A. E. Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow;

two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Late Capt. Lothians and Border Horse Yeo. and Lothian and Border Armoured Car Co. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Harden, Hawick, Scotland. *Club:* New, Edinburgh.

POLYNESIA, Bishop in; *see* Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. L. S.

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton.**

POMEROY, Lt.-Col. Edmund John, D.S.O. 1919; late West India Regt.; *b.* Enniskillen, 5 May 1871; *s.* of J. A. Pomeroy, of St. Angelo, Co. Fermanagh; *m.* 1911, Dorothy Maud, *o. c.* of Hon. A. E. Wigan, *q.v.*, Spanish Town, Jamaica; one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Stubbington House; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. West India Regt. 1893; employed on military services in the following colonies for various periods: Sierra Leone, Gambia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, St. Helena, Cameroons, German East Africa, Egypt, Palestine; served South African War with 2nd Dublin Fusiliers and South African Constabulary (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War in Cameroons, German East Africa, Palestine (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1924. *Publications:* War Office Survey Maps of portion of Jamaica. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Kirkwood, Cape Province, S. Africa. *T.:* Kirkwood 411.

POMEROY, Major Hon. Ralph Legge; *b.* 31 Dec. 1869; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 7th Viscount Harberton; *m.* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o. d.* of A. W. Leatham, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Balliol College, Oxford (B.A. 1891). Major late 5th Dragoon Guards; served S. Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug. 1914-Mar. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Northampton. *Publication:* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards. *Address:* 56 Onslow Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6767. *Club:* Cavalry.

PONCE; *see* Gutierrez-Ponce.

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André; *b.* Paris, 24 Jan. 1864; *m.* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton, California; four *s.* *Address:* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI). *T.:* Aut. 32.50; Clos-Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire); Speranza, Mougins (Alpes-Maritimes). *Clubs:* Nouveau-Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris.

PONS, Lily; Opera, concert, radio and movie star; of French birth; *m.* 1938, Andre Kostelanetz. *Educ.:* Paris Conservatoire. Soprano, Member of the Metropolitan Opera, Colon Teatre (Buenos Aires), Paris, Covent Garden, San Francisco, Rome, Chicago, and Monte Carlo Opera Companies. *Radio:* Contract in Chesterfield program, Guest starred on popular air shows. *Moving Pictures:* Starred in R.K.O. films: That Girl from Paris, I Dream Too Much, Hitting a New High. Officer of the French Legion of Honor; Chevalier of the Order of the Royal Crown of Brussels. *Recreations:* walking, riding, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 322 East 57th St. New York City; Silvermine, Conn., U.S.A.

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Barons de Mauley, Ponsonby,** and **Sysonby.**

PONSONBY, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1930, of Shulbrede; **Arthur Augustus William Harry Ponsonby;** *b.* 16 Feb. 1871; 3rd *s.* of late Gen. the Right Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby and the Hon. Lady Ponsonby, *g.d.* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister; *m.* 1898, Dorothea, *d.* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1882-87; served in the Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1894-97, Copenhagen, 1898-99, Foreign Office, 1900-2; contested (L.) Taunton, 1906; principal private secretary to Prime Minister (late Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman), 1906-8; M.P. (L.) Stirling Burghs, 1908-18; contested Dunfermline Burghs, 1918; M.P. (Lab.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1922-30; Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Dominions, June-Dec., 1929; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1929-31; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931; Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords, 1931-35; J.P. Sussex; Member of Council of Roy. College of Music. *Publications:* The Camel and the Needle's Eye, 1909; The Decline of Aristocracy, 1912; Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915; Wars and Treaties (1815-1914), 1917; (with Dorothea Ponsonby) Rebels and Reformers, 1917; Religion in Politics, 1921; English Diaries, 1923; More English Diaries, Scottish and Irish Diaries, 1927; Now is the Time, 1925; Samuel Pepys, 1928; Casual Observations, 1929; Queen Victoria, 1933; John Evelyn, 1934; Life Here and Now, 1936. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby [*b.* 28 July 1904; *m.* 1929, Hon. Elizabeth Bigham, *o. d.* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.*] *Address:* Shulbrede Priory, Lynchmere, near Haslemere. *T.A.:* Shulbrede, Fernhurst; 17 Kensington Square, W.8.

PONSONBY, Arthur Gordon, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General (local rank) Republic of Liberia, since 1938; *b.* 14 June 1892; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Stewart Gordon Ponsonby; *m.* 1938, Jacqueline, 2nd *d.* of late Karl Kirdorf, Krefeld, Germany. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Interned in Ruhleben during the war, 1914-18; joined H.M. Consular service in 1920. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, walking. *Address:* British Legation, Monrovia. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PONSONBY, Hon. Bertie Brabazon; *b.* 1885; *s.* of 8th Earl of Bessborough; *m.* 1933, Constance Evelyn, *o. d.* of Rev. Canon H. Rollo Meyer, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; late Lieut. Grenadier Guards; served European War, 1914-16 (wounded). *Address:* Longhope, Molewood, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 286.

PONSONBY, Col. Charles Edward, T.D.; M.P. (C.) Sevenoaks since 1935; *b.* 2 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of Hon. Edwin Ponsonby; *m.* 1912, Hon. Winifred Gibbs, *d.* of 1st Baron Hunsdon; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. 1901; admitted a solicitor, 1904; Director of Companies; Chairman Joint East African Board; Chairman Empire Tobacco Federation; Vice-President, Royal African Society; Member of Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Royal Empire Society, and British Empire Producers Organization; Chairman of Out-patients Committee, London Hospital; served European War with West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th Yeomanry Battalion The Buffs in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France (Croix de Guerre avec Palmes); commanded 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.), 1930-36; Member of Kent Territorial Army Association. *Publication:* West Kent (Q.O.) Yeomanry and 10th (Yeomanry) Bn. The Buffs, 1914-19. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* Cobbe Place, Lewes. *T.:* Glynde 236; 6 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 3060. *Club:* Brooks's.

PONSONBY, Major Edward Frederick Talbot-; Master East Devon Fox-Hounds since 1934; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late C. W. Talbot-Ponsonby, Langrish House, Petersfield, Hants; *m.* 1899, Marion Theodora, *d.* of W. Nicholson, Basing Park, Alton, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1893; served in "R" Battery R.H.A. and 53rd Battery R.F.A. during the S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); retired, 1908; Master Kildare Fox-Hounds, 1911-21; Hambledon Fox-Hounds, 1926-29; Pembrokeshire Fox-Hounds, 1929-31. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Southwood, Tiverton, Devon. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. E. E. B. Mackintosh.

PONSONBY, Hon. Edwin (Charles William) D.L.; *b.* 1851; *y. s.* of 2nd Lord De Mauley; *m.* 1st, 1878, Emily Dora, *d.* of Octavius E. Coope; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1906, Hilda

Marion, *d.* of late Robert Smith, Hertford. *Educ.:* Eton. Director Phœnix Assurance Co. Ltd.; formerly Councillor, Oxford; on Woodstock Petty Sessions, 1881; Chairman 1920. *Address:* Woodleys, Woodstock. *T.:* Woodstock 22. *Club:* Brooks's.

See also Capt. H. E. Birch-Reynardson.

PONSONBY, George Arthur, C.V.O. 1929; M.V.O.; Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to the Queen of Norway since 1919; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Robert Charles Ponsonby; *m.* 1st, Sheila Oldfield (*d.* 1919); two *s.* one *d*; 2nd, Elisa Broch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. With Child & Co., bankers, till the War; Lieut., Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec. 1915); Secretary (Officers Branch) Statutory Committee; Hon. Secretary, Lady Haig's Fund for Disabled Officers; Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions; Knight Commander of St. Olav. *Address:* 14 Montpelier Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4229.

PONSONBY, Brig. Henry Chambré, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; Commander 6th Infantry Brigade since 1935; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late C. B. Ponsonby and Hon. Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, *d.* of 16th Baron Dunsany; *m.* 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General at Peshawar, 1923-27; commanded 1st Batt. The Queen's Regt., 1928-32; Col. 1930; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 4th Division, 1932-35; Greek Military Cross. *Address:* Chicksgrove Mill, Tisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Tisbury 261. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PONSONBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir John, K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1900; late Coldstream Guards; *b.* 25 March 1866; *e. s.* of late Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Ponsonby; *m.* 1935, Mary, *d.* of late Thomas Robley, Ingleberg, Beckermet, Cumberland. Entered army, 1887; Captain, 1898; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col. 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; served Matabeleland, 1893-94 (medal); Uganda, 1888-89 (medal); South Africa, 1899-1900 (two medals); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B.); Brig.-General commanding 2nd Guards' Brigade, 1915-17; temp. Major-General commanding 40th Division, 1917-18, and subsequently Major-Gen. commanding the 5th Div.; Major-Gen., 1919; G.O.C. Madras District, 1922-26; retired pay, 1927. *Publication:* The Ponsonby Family, 1929. *Address:* Haile Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

PONSONBY, Rev. Maurice George Jesser, M.C.; M.A.; Rector of Much Hadham since 1930; *b.* 1880; 2nd *s.* of Hon. E. C. W. Ponsonby; *m.* 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney, O.B.E., *e. d.* of 1st Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Oxford. Dean of Johannesburg, 1923; Rector of St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral, Johannesburg, 1923; Canon Missioner to Bishop of St. Albans, 1924. *Address:* Much Hadham Rectory, Herts. *T.:* Much Hadham 103.

PONSONBY, Thomas Brabazon; *e. s.* of late Chambré Brabazon Ponsonby; *m.* 1909, Frances May, *d.* of late Major George Paynter; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Served South African War with 10th Royal Hussars; J.P. and D.L. Co. Tipperary; High Sheriff, Co. Kilkenny, 1906; late Commissioner of Forestry; Member Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland. *Publication:* Agricultural Labour. *Recreations:* hunting, agriculture, forestry. *Address:* Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, Co. Tipperary. *Club:* Carlton.

PONSONBY-SHEPPARD; *see* Sheppard.

PONTEFRACT, Archdeacon of; *see* Pontefract, Bishop of.

PONTON, Col. William Nisbet, K.C.; V.D.; M.A.; Barrister-at-law; notary public; *b.* Belleville, Ontario, 1856; *m.* 1st, 1883, May E. Sankey (*decd.*); three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan. *Educ.:* Upper Canada College; University of Toronto; Osgoode Hall. Medallist in Modern Languages; Long Service Decoration; commanded XV. Regiment A.L.I. for seven years, now Hon. Colonel; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; solicitor for Bank of Montreal; Executive and Past President Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario; Registrar of Canadian Bar Association; Past President of Ontario Bar Association; Member Council Canadian Red Cross; Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R.A.M.; Fellow and V-P. for Ontario Royal Empire Society, London; Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A.F. and A.M.; Member of Canada Lodge, London; Member of Senate of University of Toronto; V.P. Old Boys' Association of Upper Canada College; Delegate to Tenth and other Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London; Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada; Lecturer on Law. *Publications:* magazine articles, addresses, reviews, and reports. *Recreations:* reading, fishing, boating, riding. *Address:* Belleville, Ont., Canada. *T.A.:* Ponton-Belleville. *Clubs:* Empire, Toronto; Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country, Belleville.

PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik; Danish novelist; *b.* Fredericia, 24 July 1857. Bourgeois Honoraire; Nobel prize in Literature, 1917; doctor of honour, member of honour of the Danish Society of Novelists, and member of honour of the London P.E.N. Club. *Publications:* Village Tales, 1883; From the Huts; Lykke Per, etc. *Address:* Holmegaardsvej 2 Charlottenlund, pr. Copenhagen.

POOL, Augustus Frank, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 14 Aug. 1872; *s.* of late Commander William Pool, R.N.; *m.* 1895, Harriette Maude Mary, *er. d.* of late Oliver Smith, Greenwich, S.E.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Academy, Lowestoft; King's College, London. Entered Inland Revenue Department after Open Competition, 1894; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1926; President of Association of H.M. Inspectors of Taxes, 1917-18; Retired from Civil Service, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kenmuir, Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T.:* Beckenham 0255. *Club:* Union.

POOL, William Arthur, M.R.C.V.S.; Deputy Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *s.* of A. G. Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m.* Margery Annie, *d.* of H. J. Alsopp, Manchester; two *s.* *Educ.:* Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; appointed to Indian Veterinary Service, 1912; retired from Indian Veterinary Service, 1924; joined Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; served European War, Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Vet. Branch); Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland. *Publications:* scientific, relating to the diseases of animals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; R. Warwicks Regt., retired; *b.* 6 Nov. 1872; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of Percy C. Morris, 79 Elm Park Gardens, S.W., and *widow* of Major J. H. D. Costeker, D.S.O., Warwicks Regiment; one *s.* one *d.* 2nd Lieut. Royal Warwicks Regiment, 1892; Capt. 1900; Major, 1910; Lt.-Col. 1914; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.B., C.M.G., Légion d'Honneur); Colonel Commandant, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade; retired pay, 1924. *Address:* St. Edmund's, Bury Road, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 274. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POOLE, Austin Lane, M.A.; Fellow since 1913 and Senior Tutor since 1931, St. John's College, Oxford; *b.* Oxford 6 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Reginald Lane Poole, *q.v.*, and Rachael Emily, *d.* of F. R. Malleson; *m.* 1916, Vera Ellen, *d.* of late Dr. Arthur Dendy, Professor

of Zoology at King's College, London; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magdalen College School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History, 1911; Lothian Prize, 1912; Lecturer in History at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1912-13; Lecturer, St. John's College, Oxford, since 1913; Lieut. 8th Service Battn. Glouc. Regt. 1914-18 (France, wounded); Tutor St. John's College, 1919; Librarian, 1925-31; Vice-President, 1929-1930, 1934-35; University Lecturer in Medieval History since 1927; Senior Proctor, 1924-25; Member of the Hebdomadal Council 1924-31 and since 1935 and of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-31; Chairman of the Board of Faculty of Modern History, 1933-35; Curator of the University Park since 1924; Member of the Council of Somerville College 1923-29, and of the Royal Historical Society, 1932-36. *Publications:* Henry the Lion, 1912; Chapters on German History in Vols. III., V., VI. of the Cambridge Medieval History; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* St. John's House, St. Giles', Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 4473; Hawling Lodge, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T.:* Guiting Power 23.

POOLE, Cecil Charles; M.P. (Lab.) for Lichfield Division of Staffordshire since 1938; *b.* Wellington, Salop, 1902; *s.* of Alexander and Mary Poole; *m.* 1926, Gertrude Carter; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ:* Ludlow Grammar School. Railway Clerk L.M.S.Rly., S. Wales, Westmorland and Midlands; subsequently, Commercial Representative D.G.M.O. Birmingham, L.M.S.Rly.; Member of Walsall Borough Council, since 1931. *Recreation:* Political speaking. *Address:* House of Commons, S.W.1.

POOLE, Charles E. L.; *see* Lane Poole.

POOLE, Edgar Girard Croker, M.A., D.Phil.; Fellow and Lecturer of New College, Oxford, since 1920; *b.* Limerick, 6 June 1891; *s.* of Major Walter Croker Poole, R.A.M.C., and Florence Isabel Gibson, Philadelphia, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1927-31; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1930-35; has been one of the editors Quarterly Journal of Mathematics (Oxford Series) since 1930; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Linear Differential Equations, 1936; Papers in mathematical journals. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b.* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m.* 1907; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories; often abroad as correspondent for magazines; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications:* The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunters' Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; The Car of Crœsus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931; Nurses on Horseback, 1932; Great Winds, 1933; One of Us, 1934. *Recreations:* horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address:* Franconia, N.H., New York. *Clubs:* Players', Century, New York.

POOLE, Lt.-Col. Francis Garden, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1918; F.R.G.S.; D.L., Surrey; Commandant Surrey Cadet Brigade since 1925; late Middlesex Regt.; invalided from the Army, 1922; *b.* St. Paul's Cray, Kent, 24 June 1870; *y. s.* of late Rev. S. W. Poole, M.D.; *m.* 1919, Madelene Leyland, *e. d.* of Alfred Bright, Windy Gap, Formby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cambridge; R.M. College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, E. York. Regt. 1892; Major, Middlesex Regt., 1912; served Lake Shirwa Expedition, Central Africa, 1897; operations against the Angoni-Zulus, Northern Rhodesia, 1898 (medal with clasp); China, 1900; Siege of the Legations, Peking, 1900 (wounded, despatches); China Field Force; Special Service Officer, 1900-1901 (D.S.O., medal and clasp, the Order of the Dragon), passed as interpreter Chinese language; discovery of Commandant Le Maire's Congolese Expedition in Bahr-el-Ghazal, Sudan, 1903-1904 (despatches); served in the Egyptian Army, 1903-1910; Intelligence Department, Egyptian Army, 1906-1908; operations in Abor Country, 1911-12 (medal with clasp); as special press correspondent; in Tonkin and Yunnan, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, France, Flanders, Italy; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Intelligence in Germany and War Office (despatches twice, O.B.E.), has travelled in North and South America, India, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Tunisia, Tripoli of Barbary, Algeria, the Balkans, Greece, Morocco, Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia; with 15th Sudanese, Sen. Inspector, Berber Province, Sudan; 4th Class Osmanieh; commanded 17th London Defence Regt., 1921; Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Ypres British Settlemnt, since 1924; Member Territorial Army Association of Surrey; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* various articles and reports on China, Africa, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 45 Castle Street, Farnham. *T.:* 6098. *Club:* Travellers'.

POOLE, Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Sandford, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 8 July 1883; *e. surv. s.* of late Hugh Ruscombe Poole and Mary Eveline Nicholetts; *m.* 1926, Dorothy, *e. d.* of C. H. Eden; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Somerset; Lt.-Colonel (retired) in West Somerset Yeomanry; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, and Belgium, 1915-18. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* South Petherton, Somerset. *T.:* South Petherton 7. *Clubs:* Sports; Somerset County.

POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.; Professor, Armstrong College, Newcastle, since 1923; Consulting Mining Engineer; *b.* Stourbridge, 1885; *s.* of David Poole; *m.* Mildred Jessie, *d.* of T. H. Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. Grammar School, Stourbridge; Birmingham University. Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley's Collieries; Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University; H.M. Inspector of Mines, 1909; acted as Private Secretary to H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911-13; Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines; held appointment as H.M. Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions; promoted to senior rank, 1917; Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23; Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board; Arbitrator under 1930 Coal Mines Act; Supervisor Northern Coke Research; Supervisor Northern Fuel Survey. *Publications:* Haulage and Winding; articles on Shaft Sinking, Electricity in Mines, Steam Generation and Efficiency of Plant, Methods of Working Thick Coal, Recovery Work after Mine Explosions, Rescue Apparatus, Goaf Stowing, Skip Winding, Geophysical Surveying, etc., to various journals in England and abroad. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* Armstrong College, Newcastle; Hampeth Lodge, Forest Hall, Northumberland. *T.:* Benton 61644.

POOLE, Brig. Ivan Maxwell Conway, D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 23 Feb. 1878; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. M. Conway Poole, Burmah Commission; *m.* Hazel, *d.* of late Major R. Johnston, A.P.D.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Unattached List. Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (attached 2nd E. Lanc. Regt.); 13th Rajputs, 1899; Supply and Transport Corps, 1901; served France, Meerut Div. I.E.F.(A.), 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16; A.D.T. Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.S.T. Aden F.F., 1918; Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan F.F., 1923; retired 1932. *Address:* 46A Barkston Gardens, S.W.5. *Club:* East India United Service.

POOLE, John Hewitt Jellett, M.A., B.A.I., Sc.D.; Professor of Geophysics, University of Dublin, since 1934; *b.* Dublin 19 March 1893; *s.* of T. H. Poole, Mayfield,

Bandon, Co. Cork, and Maria Emily, *d.* of Rev. J. H. Jellett, F.R.S., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin; unmarried. *Educ.:* Mountjoy School, Dublin; Trinity College, Dublin. Pupil and Assistant on the G.N.R. (I.), 1916-19; served with Railway Corps in France, 1917; Research Assistant to Prof. John Joly, 1919; Assistant to Prof. W. E. Thrift, 1921-29; Lecturer in Physics, Dublin University, 1929; Commissioner of Irish Lights, 1927; Member of Royal Irish Academy, 1931; Member of Physical Society, London, 1933; Member of Council, Royal Dublin Society, 1933. *Publications:* Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Scientific Proceedings of Royal Dublin Society, etc., on Radioactivity of Rocks, Theories of Earth history, photoelectricity, etc. *Recreations:* yachting, tennis, walking. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin; Ashbrook, Clontarf, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62271, 35174.

POOLE, Captain John Sanderson, D.S.O. 1917, O.B.E. 1919, M.C.; *b.* 16 Sep. 1896; *s.* of the late Arnold Henry Poole; *m.* 1938, Audrey, *er. d.* of V. T. Dampier Palmer, Tenterden, Kent. *Educ.:* Rugby; Sandhurst. King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914-19; Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1917; served European war, 1914-19, France and N. Russia (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., 1914-1915 star, two medals); Sudan Political Service, 1929; Assistant District Commissioner Bahr-el-Ghazal retired 1936. *Address:* The Manor House, West Hoathly, Sussex. *Club:* White's.

POOLE, Reginald Lane, M.A. 1881; Ph.D. Leipzig, 1882; Hon. D.Litt. Oxford, 1928; LL.D. Edinburgh, 1908; Hon. Litt.D. Cambridge, 1913; Hon. Dr. in Phil. and Letters, Louvain, 1927; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898-1933 (Vice-President, 1922-23); Hon. Fellow since 1933; Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University, 1896-1927; Keeper of the University Archives, 1909-27; Curator of the Bodleian Library, 1914-1926; Ford's Lecturer in English History, 1911-12; Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College Camb., 1912-1914; Fellow of the British Academy, 1904 (Member of Council, 1913-16); Hon. Fellow of Royal Historical Society (Vice-President, 1925-27); Member of the R. Società Romana di Storia Patria; Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America; *b.* London, 29 March 1857; 2nd *s.* of Edward Stanley Poole; *m.* Rachael Emily, F.S.A., Hon. M.A. Oxon. 1932 (*d.* 1937; author of Catalogue of Oxford Portraits), 2nd *d.* of F. R. Malleson; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Balliol and Wadham Colleges, Oxford; University of Leipzig. Assistant in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum, 1880-81; assistant editor, subsequently joint editor (with late S. R. Gardiner) and from 1901 sole editor, of the English Historical Review from its establishment in 1885 to 1920; Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus Coll., Oxford, 1886-1910; Delegate of Privileges, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1908. *Publications:* A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion, 1880; Sebastian Bach, 1882; Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought, 1884 (2nd ed., 1920); Wycliffe and Movements for Reform, 1889; The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century, 1912; On the History of the University Archives, 1912; Lectures on the Papal Chancery, 1915; Benedict IX. and Gregory VI., 1917; Seals and Documents, 1919; The Beginning of the Year in the Middle Ages, 1921; The Early Correspondence of John of Salisbury, 1924; Chronicles and Annals, 1926; Studies in Chronology and History, 1934; reports for the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts on Ecclesiastical Muniments of Worcester, Lichfield, Chichester, Canterbury, Salisbury, Exeter, London, and Windsor, 1895-1914; editor of Wycliffe de Civili Dominio Liber I. (1885), and De Dominio Divino (1890); Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1897-1902; The Historia Pontificalis of John of Salisbury, 1927; and (with co-operation of late Miss M. Bateson) of John Bale's Index Britanniæ Scriptorum (1902); joint editor with late Dr. W. Hunt of the Political History of England, 12 volumes, 1905-10. *Address:* 19 Banbury Road, Oxford.

See also A. L. Poole.

POOLE, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1928; Solicitor, Lewis & Lewis, 10-11 and 12 Ely Place, E.C.; *b.* 23 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Professor Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., of the British Museum; *m.* Michelle (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Henry Peveril Le Mesurier, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; London University. Articled to the late Sir George Lewis (first baronet); admitted as a solicitor, 1891; member of the firm since 1894; member of the Council of the Law Society; President, 1933-1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 47 Great Cumberland Place, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3634. Bucklerswood, Beaulieu, Hants; *T.:* Beaulieu 33. *Clubs:* Conservative, Garrick.

POOLE, Rev. Robert Henry John, Hon. Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1923; Vicar of Christ Church, West Hartlepool, since 1925; Rural Dean, Hartlepool Deanery, since 1929; *b.* 1858; *e. s.* of late Robert Henry Poole, Rector of West Rainton, Co. Durham; *m.* 1st, 1897, Ethel Margaret (*d.* 1899), *y. d.* of late Arthur Harward, Wirksworth, Derbyshire; 2nd, 1906, Edith, *widow* of Rev. E. Kirby, Rector of Egglescliffe, Co. Durham, *y. d.* of late Charles Rutter Fry, Darlington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham School; Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar). 2nd Class Classical Mods., 1879; 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1881; B.A., 1881; M.A., 1884; Assistant Master Durham School, 1881-1908; Second Master Durham School, 1909-23; ordained, 1908; Vicar of Muggleswick, 1923-25; Examining Chaplain to Bishop Walpole of Edinburgh, 1910-29. *Recreations:* rowing (Oxford VIII. 1880-1881, Hon. Sec. O.U.B.C., 1881, Leander VIII. 1880-81, Captain B.N.C. Boat Club, 1878-80), walking. *Address:* Christ Church Vicarage, West Hartlepool, Co. Durham. *T.:* West Hartlepool 2526. *Club:* Leander.

POOLEY, Charles Blois, C.I.E. 1928; M.Inst.C.E.; Managing Director, Cameron and Pooley Ltd., Birmingham; *b.* 28 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Rev. John George Pooley, Stonham Aspal, Suffolk; *m.* 1905, Norah Mabel, *d.* of H. H. McCormack. *Educ.:* Aldenham School; Coopers Hill (Diploma in Civil Engineering, 1902). Assistant Engineer, Bombay, 1903; Executive Engineer, 1911; Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Circle, Poona; retired from Indian Service 1930; served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* Greenwayes, Warwick Road, Solihull. *T.:* Solihull 1314. *Club:* Union, Birmingham.

POOLEY, Sir Ernest (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1932; M.A., LL.B.; Clerk to the Drapers' Company since 1908; Treasurer and Hon. Fellow of Queen Mary College; Member of the Senate and the Court of the University of London; Member of the Council and the Distribution Committee and Hon. Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; War Service in R.N.V.R. and R.G.A., France and Gallipoli; *b.* 20 Nov. 1876; *e. s.* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, and Susan, *d.* of late Edward Bond. *Educ.:* Winchester College; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1901; Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903-1905; Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration, 1903-4; Assistant Clerk to the Drapers' Company, 1905-8. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, golf, etc. *Address:* Drapers' Hall, E.C. *T.:* London Wall 5002. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Auto., Savile.

POOLL, Lt.-Col. J. A. B.; *see* Batten-Pooll.

POORE, Sir Herbert Edward, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1795; *b.* 1930; *s.* of Sir Edward Poore, 5th Bt., and Amelia Guliemone; *S.* father 1938. *Heir: u.* Nasionceno, *b.* 1900. *Address:* Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes Argentine Republic.

POPE, H.H. the; *see* Pius XI.

POPE, Lieut. Commander Alfred Thompson, D.S.O. 1917; R.N.R., retired; *b.* 4 April 1863; *s.* of Joseph and Esther Pope; *m.* 1897, Unity Margaret Gambell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute. Apprenticed 1876; served in Mercantile Marine (Sail); First Command Cedric the Saxon, 1888; Transferred to steam, 1892; taking command with Booth Steamship Co., 1896; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. despatches). *Recreations:* gardening, occasional lectures on Amazon, war experiences, etc. *Address:* Shirley, Glenmore Avenue, Liverpool 18.

POPE, Arthur Upham, A.B., M.A., Director, American Institute for Iranian Art and Archæology; Executive Secretary International Association for Iranian Art and Archæology; Joint Director of the Third International Congress, Leningrad-Moscow, Sep. 1935. and Associate Director of the Third International Exhibition of Persian Art, Hermitage, Leningrad, Sep.-Dec., 1935; Adviser in Persian Art, Pennsylvania Museum; Adviser in Art to the Government of Persia; *b.* 7 Feb. 1881; *s.* of Louis Atherton Pope and Imogene Titus; *m.* 1920, Dr Phyllis Ackerman. *Educ.:* Brown University; Cornell University; Harvard University. Instructor, Brown University; Assistant Prof. University of California; Acting Associate Professor Amherst College; Personnel Division, General Staff U.S. Army (rank corresponding to Major), 1918-19; Director San Francisco Museum, 1923; Research Persia, 1925 (and continuously since); Initiated photographic survey Islamic architecture of Persia; organised 1st International Exhibition Persian Art, Philadelphia, 1926; various exhibitions Persian Art, U.S.A.; (with Sir Arnold Wilson) Internat. Exhibition Persian Art, London, 1931; (with Sir Dennison Ross) 2nd Congress Persian Art, London, 1931; Joint Director above Exhibition and Congress; Exhibitions of Photographic Survey Persian Architecture; Paris, Berlin, Warsaw, Moscow, Copenhagen, Vienna, London (R.I.B.A.), 1932-36; Stockholm, New York, Chicago, Harvard and Yale Universities; Harvard University Lecturer to French Universities for 1934-35; Lecturer at many European and American Societies and Institutions (Museums and Universities). *Publications:* An Introduction to Persian Art, 1931; Editor, Survey of Persian Art (7 vols.), 1938; numerous articles both general and scientific on various phases of Persian Art. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Ackerpope, London, Paris, New York.

POPE, Lt.-Col. Edgar William, C.M.G. 1919; Royal Canadian Regiment; *b.* 29 Sep. 1887; 2nd *s.* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.; *m.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute. Lieut. Royal Canadian Regt., 1906; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 5th Division, Quebec, 1910; served European War, 1914-19; Staff Capt. 3rd Infantry Brigade; Brigade Major, D.A.A.G., A.A.G. (despatches twice, C.M.G., St. Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class, Montenegro). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Military Headquarters, Victoria, B.C. *Club:* Garrison, Quebec.

POPE, Rev. Hugh, O.P., S.T.M., D.S.S.; Prior of Dominican House of Studies, Hawkesyard, since 1935; *b.* Kenilworth, 6 August 1869; *s.* of Richard Vercoe Pope *Educ.:* The Oratory School, Birmingham; studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1888-91. Entered the Order of Preachers, Dominicans, or Blackfriars, 1891; ordained, 1896; took decree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898; professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898-1909; took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1908; took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909; created Master in Theology, 1911; Professor of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909-13; Prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos., 1914-20; Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1920; and at the House of Theological Studies, Oxford, 1929-32. *Publications:* Life of Fr. Thos. Burke, O.P., 1895; The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909; The Catholic Students' Aids to the Bible, vols. i-v.; The Layman's New Testament, 1928; The Church and the Bible, 1928; St. Augustine on Prayer and the Contemplative Life 1935; St. Augustine of Hippo, 1937; various translations; also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews. *Address:* Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs.

POPE, James Alister, C.I.E. 1931; Indian Civil Service, retired; *b.* 23 June 1883; *s.* of Rev. A. F. Pope, The Furlong, Tring, and C. I. E., *d.* of Major James Rose, Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire; *m.* 1921, Judith Chevallier, *d.* of Rowland Beevor, Framingham, Norwich; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*; Eton; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. I.C.S., Bombay Presidency, 1907; Under Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1915; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18, in India · Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1923-31; President, Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28; retired, 1934; Fellow and Bursar, Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1937. *Address:* The Old House, Trumpington, Cambs.

POPE, Jessie (Mrs. Babington Lenton); writer of light verse and fiction; *b.* Leicester; *d.* of Richard George Pope and Elizabeth Windover. *Educ.:* Craven House, Leicester; North London Collegiate School. Has contributed some 200 poems and articles to Punch; has written humorous fiction, verse, and articles for the leading magazines, weekly illustrated papers, and daily newspapers; edited The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists. *Publications:* Paper Pellets, Airy Nothings, and Hits and Misses (light verse); The Tracy Tubbses; The Shy Age; Love on Leave (fiction); three volumes of War Poems; How England Grew Up (history), and many books for children. *Address:* Ivy House, Fritton, nr. Gt. Yarmouth. *T.:* Fritton 14.

POPE, Mildred Katharine, M.A., Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Professor of Romance Philology, Manchester University, 1934 to 29 Sept. 1939; *b.* 28 Jan. 1872; *d.* of Edwin Pope, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, and Emily Frances Watson. *Educ.:* Edgbaston High School for Girls; Somerville College, Oxford. Modern Language Tutor at Somerville College, 1894; Reader in French Philology, Oxford University, 1928. *Publications:* La Langue de Frère Angier (Thesis); edition of the Chandos Herald's Life of the Black Prince (with Miss E. C. Lodge, D.Litt.); From Latin to Modern French, with especial consideration of Anglo-Norman; articles and Reviews. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

POPE, Commander Rowland Kyrle Cecil, D.S.O. 1919; R.N. retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.) retired list, 1929. *Address:* Juppsland, Adversane, Billingshurst, Sussex.

POPE, Maj.-Gen. Sydney Buxton, C.B. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retd.; p.s.c.; Col. 4/19th Hyderabad Regt. since 1931; and of 5/13th F.F. Rifles since 1933; *b.* 9 Feb. 1879; *o. s.* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope; *m.* 1925, Mrs. Dorothy Rolls. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Christ's College, Camb. Served N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); commanded Bannu Brigade, India, 1926-29; Razmak Brigade, 1929-30; Maj.-Gen., 1930; Commander Waziristan District, India, 1931-34. D.A. and Q.M.G., Southern Command, India, 1934-38; retired, 1938. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

POPE, Brigadier Vyvyan Vavasour, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Tank Corps; Brigadier, General Staff, Southern Command, since 1938; *b.* 30 Sep. 1891; *s.* of late James Pope and Blanche Holmwood Langdale; *m.* 1926, Sybil, *o. d.* of late C. E. Moore; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lancing College. Commissioned North Stafford Regt., 1912; served in France, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major); North Russia, 1919 (despatches);

Staff College, 1924-25; Brigade Major, R.T.C. Centre, 1926-27; G.S.O.2 Southern Command, 1928-29; G.S.O.2 War Office, 1931-33; Imperial Defence College, 1934; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, 1936-37. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POPE, Sir William Jackson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S., M.R.I., F.C.G.I.; M.A. (Cantab); M.Sc.Tech. (Manc.); LL.D. (St. Andrews, McGill); D.Sc. (Melb., Calcutta); D. hon. (Brussels); Professor of Chemistry, Cambridge University since 1908; Fellow of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Belgium; *b.* London, 31 Mar. 1870. *Educ.*: Finsbury Technical College; Central Technical College, London. Previously Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths' Institute, London, S.E. 1897-1901; Longstaff medallist, Chemical Society, 1903; Davy medallist, Royal Society, 1914; Dumas Medallist, Société de Chimie industrielle, 1921; Messel Medallist, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932; Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Chemistry Department at the Municipal School of Technology, Manchester, 1901-8; Professor of Chemistry in the University of Manchester 1905-8; President Section B, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of Panel of Consultants, Lord Fisher's Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915; Hon. Fellow Royal Photographic Society, and Canadian Institute of Chemistry; President of the Chemical Society, 1917-19; President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1920-21; President of the International Union for Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1922-25, and Chairman of the Federal Council for Chemistry since 1919; President, Solvay Chemical Conference, Brussels, 1922-36; Chairman, City and Guilds of London Institute, since 1932; Correspondent Acad. des Sciences, Institut de France; Foreign Member R. Acad. dei Lincei, Rome; Hon. Member of the French Chemical Society, of the German Chemical Socy., of the American Chemical Socy., of the Roumanian Chemical Society, of the Belgian Chemical Society, of the French Socy. of Chemical Industry, of the French Photographic Society, and of the Roumanian Royal Society; Associate of the Royal Belgian Academy of Sciences; Associate of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Bologna; Thomas Graham Lecturer, Glasgow, 1914; Mukherjee Lecturer, Univ. of Calcutta, 1921; James Watt Lecturer, Greenock, 1923; Trueman Wood Lecturer, Society of Arts, 1924; Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths Company, 1928-29. *Publications*: author of many papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society on Organic Chemistry and Crystallography; discoverer of the optical activity due to asymmetry of the nitrogen, sulphur, selenium, and tin atoms; published a number of papers with W. Barlow on the relation between crystalline form and chemical constitution; Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, the bearings of geometry on the chemistry of fermentation, 1900. *Address*. Chemical Laboratories, University, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Garrick, Savage.

POPE, Wilson; *b.* 1866. Editor of the Star, director Daily News, 1920-30; retired. *Address:* 11 Wool Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

POPE-HENNESSY, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus Herbert Richard, C.B. 1928; D.S.O. 1908; *b.* 1875; *e. s.* of late Sir John Pope-Hennessy, K.C.M.G., M.P., of Rostellan Castle, Co. Cork, and Catherine, *o. d.* of Sir Hugh Low, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Dame Una Pope-Hennessy, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.*: Beaumont. Joined Oxford Light Infantry, 1895; West African Frontier Force, 1898-99; attached to King's African Rifles, 1899-1903; Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles, 1906; Staff Officer to I.G.K.A. Rifles, 1907-8; Lt.-Col. 2nd Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1919-20; A.A.G. War Office, 1920-24; A.A. and Q.M.G. Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-1926; Military Attaché, Washington, 1927-30; Commander 50th (Northumbrian) Division and Area, 1931-35; retired pay, 1935; served West Africa, 1898 (medal); East Africa, 1900-1, operations against Ogaden Somalis (medal); Somaliland, 1902-3 (clasp, despatches); East Africa, 1905; operations in Sotik (clasp, despatches, D.S.O.); operations in Nandi, 1905-6 (clasp, despatches, Bt. Maj.); operations in Somaliland, 1909-1910 (clasp, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col., Chevalier of Legion of Honour); G.S.O.3 and G.S.O.2 in France, 1915-16; commanded 1st Oxf. and Bucks Lt. Inf. in Mesopotamia, 1916-17; G.S.O.1 3rd Indian Div. 1917; B.G.G.S. 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917-19; p.s.c. *Publications:* The Irish Dominion: a Method of Approach to a Settlement; articles on military subjects to the Edinburgh Review and Quarterly Review; translator of Colin: Transformations of War. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and gardening. *Address:* 74 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 6380. *Club:* Brooks's.

POPE-HENNESSY, Dame Una, D.B.E., *cr.* 1920; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; *o. d.* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1910, Maj.-Gen. Ladislaus H. R. Pope-Hennessy, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Publications:* Three English Women in America, 1929; The Aristocratic Journey, 1931; The Laird of Abbotsford, 1932; Early Chinese Jades; Edgar Allan Poe: a Critical Biography, etc.; contributor to the Edinburgh, Quarterly, and other Reviews. *Address*: 74 Avenue Road, N.W.8.

POPHAM, Arthur Ewart; Deputy Keeper, Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum; *b.* Plymouth, 22 March 1889; m. 1st, 1912, Brynhild Olivier; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Rosalind Thornycroft. *Educ.*: Dulwich College; University College, London; King's College, Cambridge. Entered British Museum, 1912; served European War, 1914-18, Flight Lieutenant, R.N.A.S., and Capt. R.A.F., Egypt and Palestine; Hon. Secretary Vasari Society, 1925-35. *Publications:* Catalogue of Dutch and Flemish Drawings in the British Museum, Vol. V. 1932; Catalogue of Phillipps Fenwick Collection of Drawings, 1935; Contributions to Burlington Magazine and foreign periodicals. *Address*: 2 Canonbury Place, N.1. *T.*: Canonbury 2342.

POPHAM, Colonel Edward Leyborne, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army; retired, 1925; farmer; *b.* 14 Dec. 1876; *m.* 1914, Mary Bridget, *d.* of late Sir John Atkinson, K.C.S.I.; two *s.* *Educ.*: Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Palestine Administration, 1918; resigned, 1920. *Address* Hemyock, Nottingham Road, Natal.

POPHAM, Lt.-Col. Francis James, D.S.O. 1918; Joint Managing Director, National Group of Fixed Trusts Ltd., 125 Pall Mall, S.W.1; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Rev. Vyvyan W. Popham; *g.s.* of late Christopher W. Popham, Trevano, Helston, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.*: Bedford School. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); Hon. Secretary, Hon. Treasurer, Senior Golfers' Society. *Clubs:* Carlton, Garrick.

POPHAM, Sir Henry Bradshaw, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1935; M.B.E. 1918; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Windward Islands since 1937; *b.* 1 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Thomas Dalton Popham and Annie Emma West; *m.* 1st, Irene Millicent (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late H. C. Collyer, The Grange, Seaton, Devon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Jessie, *d.* of late A. E. Dyer, Mus. Doc., Cheltenham. *Educ.*: Tonbridge. Joined Somerset Lt. Infantry, 1900; served South African War (2 medals); West African Frontier Force, 1906-10; Colonial Administrative Service (Gold Coast), 1910; Political Officer, Togoland, 1914-20; Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921; Provincial Commissioner and Member of Gold Coast Legislature, 1922-23; invalided from Service, 1923; on staff Wembley Exhibition, 1924-25; Commissioner in Cyprus, 1925; Administrator, Dominica, 1933-37; *Publications:* Various articles, etc. on West African Affairs. *Recreations:*

sailing and fishing. *Address:* Government House, Windward Islands, B.W.I. *Club:* Royal Societies.

POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; A.F.C. 1918; Governor and Comm.-in-Chief of Kenya since 1937; *b.* 18 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d.* of late Rev. Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904]; *m.* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d.* of Edgar Hugonin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst; Staff College. Entered army, 1898, Oxfordshire Light Infantry (now Oxford and Bucks L.I.); Captain, 1904; Air Bn. Royal Engineers, 1912; Royal Flying Corps, 1912; Bt. Major, 1913; Maj. 1915; Royal Air Force, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St. Stanislaus, D.S.O., C.B., C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col. and Col. A.F.C.); Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921-26; Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926-28; Air Officer commanding Iraq Command, 1928-30; Commandant, Imperial Defence College, 1931-33; Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1933-35; Principal Air A.D.C. to the King, 1933-37; Inspector General of Royal Air Force, 1935-36; retired list, 1937. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Government House, Nairobi, Kenya. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force.

POPHAM, Margaret Evelyn; Principal Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1937; *d.* of Rev. B. G. Popham. *Educ.:* Blackheath High School; Westfield College, London University, B.A. Hons. Classics; Cambridge Teachers Diploma; Ontario Teachers Certificate. Classical Mistress County School, Chatham, 1919-23; Classical Mistress and Senior Mistress, Havergal College, Toronto, Canada, 1923-30; Headmistress Ladies College, Jersey, C.I., 1930-32; Westonbirt School, 1932-37. *Recreations:* travelling, dogs. *Address:* The Ladies' College, Cheltenham. *T.:* Cheltenham 3113. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas.

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 27 July 1876; *s.* of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork; *m.* 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, *d.* of late Major A. J. Roberts, 44th Regiment; one *s.* Entered army, 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., medal with four clasps, King's medal two clasps); European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., despatches, C.M.G., wounded); Captain, 1906; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1926; half-pay, 1926; Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay, 1931. *Address:* 14 King's Drive, Eastbourne.

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, H.H. Maharaja Rana Saheb, Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929. First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar. Belongs to the Jethwa Family; *b.* 30 June 1901; *m.* 1920, Princess Rupaliba, Saheb M.B.E., *d.* of Thakore Saheb of Limbdi, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs' Colleges in 1918. Created Maharaja, 1918; captained first All-India Cricket Team which toured England 1932. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf and squash-rackets. *Address:* Porbandar, India. *Club:* Maconochie.

PORCHESTER, Lord; Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert; *o. s.* of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, *q.v.*; *b.* 19 Jan. 1924.

PORRITT, Arthur; *b.* Warrington, Lancs. 29 May 1872; *m.* 1898, Madeleine, *d.* of Mrs. Frank Day, Maidstone; two *s.* *Educ.:* People's College, Warrington; privately. Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890-2; Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895-99; joined the Christian World, 1899; resigned Editorship, 1936; Director of the London Missionary Society. *Publications:* (with W. G. Grace) W. G. Cricketing Reminiscences; The Strategy of Life; The Best I Remember: Life of Dr. J. H. Jowett; The Causes of War (edited); many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects. *Recreations:* reading, gardening, bowls, travelling. *Address:* Ranmora, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham. *T.:* Bookham 87. *Club:* National Liberal.

PORRITT, Arthur Espie, M.A. (Oxon.), M.Ch. (Oxon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Surgeon to H.M. Household, formerly Surgeon-in-Ordinary to the Duke of York; Surgeon to Out-patients, St. Mary's Hospital; Surgeon Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Consulting Surgeon Teddington Memorial, North Herts and South Berks, Acton and Savernake Hospitals; *b.* 10 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of E. E. Porritt, M.D., F.R.C.S., Wanganui, New Zealand; *m.* 1926, Mary Frances Wynne, *o. d.* of Rev. E. T. Bond, Wellington, N.Z. *Educ.:* Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.; Otago University, N.Z.; Magdalen College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); St. Mary's Hospital, London. President Oxford University Athletic Club, 1925-26; holder of 100 yards and 220 yards hurdles records at Oxford and 100 yards Oxford v. Cambridge (9 9/10 seconds); Represented Oxford in Athletics, 1923-26; Finalist Olympic 100 metres Paris, 1924; Captain N.Z. Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, Amsterdam, 1928, Manager Berlin, 1936; Member of International Olympic Committee and Oxford representative British Olympic Council; Founder and President since 1927 of Dominion Students Athletic Union; previously House-Surgeon, Surgical Registrar and Asst. Director of Surgical Unit at St. Mary's Hospital; President St. Mary's Hospital Medical Society; Hon. Secretary since 1934 of Hunterian Society; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland; Member of the Society of Apothecaries. *Publications:* Athletics (with D. G. A. Lowe), 1929; Various surgical articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* riding, golf, swimming; formerly athletics and Rugby football. *Address:* 27 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1806. *Clubs:* Bath, Savage.

PORRITT, Lieut.-Colonel Austin Townsend; T.F., retired; D.L., J.P.; T.D., 1935; Lancashire County Council, 1923; County Alderman, 1937; *b.* 3 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Richard Millett Porritt of Green Mount, Stubbins, Lancashire; *m.* 1906, Annie Louise, *d.* of late George W. Law-Schofield of New-Hall, Hey, Rawtenstall, Lancs.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Germany. Commanded 2/5th Bn. East Lancashire Regt., 1914-17; T.F. Reserve, 1917-30; High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1932; Member of Council, Rossall School; Hon.-Colonel 4/5th Bn. The East Lancashire Regt.; Director, Porritts and Spencer, Ltd.; Member East Lancashire Association, T.A. *Recreations:* travel, shooting, motoring. *Address:* Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands. *T.:* Grange-over-Sands 67; The Cliffe, Stubbins, Lancs. *Club:* Constitutional, Manchester.

PORRITT, Richard W., M.P. (Nat. C.) Heywood and Radcliffe Division of Lancaster since 1935; *b.* 1910; *o. s.* of Colonel Austin Porritt, Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange-over-Sands; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated with honours in History; Director of Porritts and Spencer Ltd., woollen manufacturers. *Recreations:* shooting, tennis. *Address:* The Cliffe, Ramsbottom, Lancs. *T.:* Ramsbottom 2157. *Club:* Carlton.

PORT AUGUSTA, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Lonergan, Rt. Rev. J.J.

PORT LOUIS, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Leen, Rt. Rev. James.

PORT OF SPAIN, R.C. Archbishop of; *see* Dowling, Most Rev. J. P.

PORTAL; family name of **Baron Portal.**

PORTAL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Laverstoke; **Wyndham Raymond Portal,** 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1901; D.S.O. 1918; M.V.O. 1918; D.L., J.P.; late Life Guards; Managing Director of Portals, Ltd.; Chairman, Wiggins Teape Ltd.; Director Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd., Great

Western Railway Co., etc.; Chairman Bacon Development Board since 1935; Trustee of Lord Nuffield's scheme for assistance of Special Areas since 1936; *b.* 9 April 1885; *e. s.* of Sir W. W. Portal, 2nd Bt. and Florence, C.B.E., *d.* of Hon. St. Leger Glyn, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Wolverton; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M.B.E., *o. c.* of 2nd Earl Cairns. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Bt. Major). *Heir: u.* Sir Spencer John Portal, *q.v.* *Address:* Laverstoke House, Whitchurch, Hants. *T.:* Overton 45. *Clubs:* Turf; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Addington, Viscount Monck.

PORTAL, Brigadier-General Sir Bertram Percy, K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1917; D.S.O. 1902; *b.* 10 Jan. 1866; 3rd *s.* of late Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1899, Hon. Margaret Louisa Littleton, *e. d.* of 3rd Baron Hatherton; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined 17th Lancers, 1885; A.D.C. to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896-98; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (S. African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 17th Lancers, 1903-7; retired, 1907; commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt., 1914-16; commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916-18; Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925-38; D.L., J.P., Hants.; Vice-Lieutenant since 1932; C.C. Hants, 1932; Governor of Wellington College, 1934. *Address:* Southington, Overton, Hants. *T.:* Overton 10. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTAL, Air Vice-Marshal Charles Frederick Algernon, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; R.A.F.; Director of Organization, Air Ministry, since 1937; *b.* 1893; *s.* of E. R. Portal, Sulham, Pangbourne; *m.* 1919, Joan Margaret, *y. d.* of Sir Charles Glynn Welby, 5th Bt.; two *d.* *Educ:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.); Officer Commanding Aden, 1934-35; Instructor Imperial Defence College, 1936-37. *Recreations:* falconry, fishing, shooting. *Club:* Travellers'.

PORTAL, Major John Leslie, D.S.O. 1917; late Oxford and Bucks L.I.; *b.* 1886; *e. s.* of Edward Robert Portal and Rose Leslie, 2nd *d.* of late J. N. Napier; *m.* 1921, Violet Eleanor, *d.* of late Major-Gen. T. S. Baldock, C.B. *Educ.:* Eton College. Late Lieut. Berks Yeomanry; served European War (D.S.O.); Nyasaland; 1915; N.W. Frontier, 1922-24; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Lodge Hill House, Westbury-Sub-Mendip, Wells, Somerset.

PORTAL, Maurice Raymond, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Rev. Canon George Raymond Portal; *m.* 1897 Ethel, *d.* of late George Jardine Kidston of Finlaystone Langbank; no *c.* Served in European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.) *Address:* Holywell, Swanmore, Southampton. *T.:* Droxford 21. *Club:* Orleans.

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt., *cr.* 1928; J.P. Hants; *b.* 14 May 1864; 2nd *s.* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart.; *m.* 1890, Mary Laura Florence (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Colonel William Mure, M.P., of Caldwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. Director of Royal Exchange Assurance; Chairman of National Provincial Insurance Co.; President of Trustee Savings Banks Association; Vice-President of International Thrift Institute. *Recreations:* fishing, yachting. *Address:* 20 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 8503. *Clubs:* Travellers', New University; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Baron Biddulph.

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer;** Baron Dawson, 1770; Viscount Carlow, 1776; late Lt. Irish Guards; *b.* 28 Aug. 1883; *s.* of 5th Earl and Emma [who *m.* 2nd, 1901, Hon. Henry, afterwards Viscount, Port-[illegible]], *d.* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g.-g.d.* 1st Marquess of Ailsa; *m.* 1907, Winnifreda, *d.* of G. S. Yuill, of Chesham Place; one *s.*; [illegible] father, 1900. Owns about 20,000 acres. *Heir: s.* Viscount Carlow, *q.v.* *Address:* 37 Chesham Place, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 7241; Emo Park, Portarlington, Queen's Co.

See also Sir John Leslie, Lt.-Col. V. Vivian.

PORTEOUS, Alexander James Dow, M.A.; Professor of Education, University of Liverpool since 1938; *b.* 22 July 1896; *s.* of late John Dow Porteous, M.A., former Rector of Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1926, Eliza Murray Dalziel, M.A. (Hons. Edin.), *e. d.* of late George Ross, Solicitor, Inverness; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington: Universities of Edinburgh and Oxford (Bible Clerk, Oriel College); Moray House Provincial Training College for Teachers, Edinburgh. Served in Army 1916-19, first with the Royal Scots; gazetted 2nd Lieut. to the Royal Scots Fusiliers June 1918 and spent seven months on active service in France with the 11th Battalion; M.A. (Edin.) with First Class Honours in Classics, 1921 (Rhind Classical Scholarship, 1920, Guthrie Classical Fellowship, 1922); Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1922; First Class in Literae Humaniores, Oxford, 1923; M.A. 1928; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy (after Graduation) at Edinburgh University, and Diploma in Education, 1924; Shaw Fellow in Mental Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1924-26; Professor of Philosophy at Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U.S.A., 1926-30; Associate Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, 1930-31; Professor, 1931-32; Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1932-37; Reader, 1937-38. *Publications:* reviews and papers in philosophical journals. *Recreations:* swimming, golf. *Address:* Abercrombie House, 22 Abercrombie Square, Liverpool 7.

PORTEOUS, Lieut.-Col. John James, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A. (1876-96); *b.* 1857; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston, Kincardineshire; *m.* 1st, 1882, Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d.* 1921), *o. d.* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter; 2nd, 1923, Mrs. J. W. Bouch, Ashorne, Warwick. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A. Woolwich. Served Afghan War, 1879-80 (despatches, medal, severely wounded); Remount Department, 1900, 1914-19 (Bt. Lt. Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Ashorne, Warwick. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTEOUS, Norman, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.; Water and Drainage Engineer, P.W.D., Palestine; *b.* Blackburn, 23 Feb. 1881; *s.* of late Robert Burnet Porteous, M.D., The Craigs, Dumfriesshire, and Elizabeth Higham, Blackburn; *m.* Maud Mary, *d.* of Rev. John Fergusson, Edgerston, Roxburghshire, and *g.g.n.* of Sir John Richardson, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Cheltenham College; Edinburgh University. Trained as C.E. under Gilbert Thomson, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. R.S.(E.); Engineer on Public works till 1914; joined R.E. (Signals), serving in France, 1915-20; commanded 47th Signal Co. R.E., 1918-19 (temp. Lt.-Col. 1919, D.S.O., M.C., despatches three times); joined staff of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1920; is also a composer; was conductor of the St. Matthew's (Bethnal Green), Choral Society, and of the Feltham Philharmonic Society, of which he is founder; Inventor of the Porteous conductor's baton. *Publications:* Unaccompanied part songs and carols; Katie Bairdie, sketch for orchestra; The Mad Dog of Islington, a musical satire for chorus and orchestra; Britannia Invicta, a Ceremonial March for orchestra or Military Band; and a quartet, The Grampians, for strings. *Address:* P.W.D., Haifa, Palestine. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society.

PORTEOUS, Rev. Norman Walker, M.A. Edin. et Oxon, B.D. Edin.; Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages in the University of Edinburgh since 1937; *b.* Haddington, 9 Sep. 1898; *yr. s.* of late John Dow

Porteous, M.A., formerly Rector of Knox Memorial Inst., Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker; *m.* 1929, May Hadwen, *y. d.* of late John Cook Robertson, Kirkcaldy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington; Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford (Trinity College), Berlin, Tübingen and Münster; New College, Edinburgh. M.A. Edin. with 1st Class Honours in Classics; M.A. Oxon with 1st Class in Literae Humaniores; B.D. Edin. with distinction in Old Testament; 1st Bursar at Edinburgh University, 1916; C. B. Black Scholar in New Testament Greek, 1920; John Edward Baxter Scholar in Classics 1923; Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1923; Senior Cunningham Fellow at New College and Kerr Travelling Scholar, 1927; served in army, 1917-19, commissioned 2nd Lieut. March 1918, served overseas with 13th Royal Scots; Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1929; Minister of Crossgates Church, 1929-31; Regius Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of St. Andrews, 1931-35; Professor of Old Testament Language, Literature and Theology in the Univ. of Edinburgh, 1935-37. *Publications:* Contribution to Theologische Aufsätze Karl Barth zum 50. Geburtstag, entitled Volk und Volk Gottes im Alten Testament; Contributions on Hebrew Prophecy to Record and Revelation. *Address:* New College, The Mound, Edinburgh; 3 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh.

PORTER, Baron (Life Peer), *cr.* 1938, of Longfield; **Samuel Lowry Porter,** P.C. 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1934; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1938; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Hugh Porter. *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; served European War, Captain General List (M.B.E.); K.C. 1925; Recorder of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1928-32; of Walsall, 1932-1934; Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division, 1934-38. *Address:* Queen Anne's Mansions, St. James's Park, S.W. *Clubs:* New University, Reform, Athenæum.

PORTER, Mrs. Adrian; *see* Henniker-Heaton, Rose.

PORTER, Alfred William, F.R.S. 1911; D.Sc. (Melbourne); B.Sc. (Lond.); Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of London since 1928; late Professor of Physics at University College; Co-Editor of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863. *Educ.:* University Colleges of Liverpool and London. Graduated, 1890; Fellow of University College, London, since 1897; Hon. Member Institute of Radiology; Recorder of Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, 1906-12, President of Section A, 1928; Examiner for the College of Preceptors; Member of the French Physical Society, and of the Société de Chimie Physique; President of the Röntgen Society, 1913-14; President of the Faraday Society, 1920-22. *Publications:* Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism (with Professor Carey Foster); Text-Book on Intermediate Mechanics; Reviser of Preston's Theory of Light (5th edition); Text books on Thermodynamics and on the Method of Dimensions; numerous scientific papers (Physical Chemistry, Capillarity, Heat, Electricity, and Light); contributor of several articles on physics to present edition, Ency. Brit. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 87 Parliament Hill Mansions, N.W.5.

PORTER, Annie (Mrs. H. B. Fantham), D.Sc.Lond., Research Associate in Zoology, McGill University, Montreal; *e. d.* of late S. Porter, Brighton; *m.* 1915, H. B. Fantham (*d.* 1937). *Educ.:* University College, London; Quick Laboratory, Cambridge. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Cambridge, 1914-16; formerly Assistant in Helminthology, Cambridge; Head of the Department of Parasitology, South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1917-33, and Senior Lecturer in Parasitology, University of the Witwatersrand; Examiner in Zoology and in Animal Parasitology in the Universities of the Witwatersrand and South Africa; President, South African Geographical Society, 1924; Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa and former Vice-Pres. and Member of Council; President, Section D (Zoology), South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922; South Africa Medallist, 1927; Fellow of the Linnean Society. *Publications:* numerous zoological papers, especially on Protozoa and Helminthes. *Address:* Dept. of Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. Edin., Barrister-at-law; Medical Officer of Health, St. Marylebone; *b.* Edinburgh, 19 June 1873; 2nd *s.* of Alexander Porter; *m.* Jennie Leslie (*d.* 1937), *d.* of W. R. Chichester-McMillan, Belfast; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg. Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902-6; late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury; Fellow (President, 1933-34) Society of Medical Officers of Health; Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1931-1933) Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Fellow, American Public Health Association; Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School and in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member Board of Studies in Hygiene, London University; Examiner, Diploma in Public Health, Conjoint Board; Member General Nursing Council for England and Wales; Member of Council Queen's Institute of District Nursing; Member Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Joint Board. *Publications:* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter); Sanitary Law (Porter and Fenton), School Hygiene and the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene and Public Health; The Future Citizen and his Mother; Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera; contributions to various journals. *Recreations:* mainly literary. *Address:* Town Hall, St. Marylebone, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7766.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril Lachlan, C.B. 1925; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1918; late East Kent Regt.; *b.* 1872; *m.* 1905, Violet Ethel, *d.* of late E. T. Naylor, Dean House, Kilmeston, Hants. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col.); Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929. *Club:* Army and Navy. *See also Major H. R. Hall.*

PORTER, Frederick, M.B., C.M.; *b.* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871; *s.* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie; *m.* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh; Edinburgh University. Practising as a physician in Edinburgh; Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild; Vice-President of National Medical Union; Member of Edinburgh Medico-Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies; Member of the Caledonian Medical Society. *Publications:* Strike; Freedom, and several Plays; various articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing and painting. *Address:* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 53024.

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, D.S.O. 1900; L.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., late R.A.M.C.; late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone; *b.* 17 April 1867; *m.* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d.* of late William Goff; 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y. d.* of late Henry Shaw. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1913. *Address:* English Clinic and Nursing Home, Tangier, Morocco.

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M., R.E.; formerly Master of His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta; *s.* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service; *b.* Madras, 10 Oct. 1854; *m.* F. L. Minchin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1873; attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877; service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal); Military Works Department in India

till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay; officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints; Senior Mint Master, 1904; deputed on special duty to U.S.A., 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances; since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India; retired, 1909; re-employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914-17; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Petersgate, Tenterden, Kent. *T.:* Tenterden 253.

PORTER, Sir George Swinburne, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1889; *b.* 14 Dec. 1908; *o. s.* of Sir William Porter, 2nd Bt. and Mary Bousfield (*d.* 1915), *d.* of J. Steains; *S.* father, 1935. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Northcote, Blackwater, Hants.

PORTER, Sir (Harry E.) Bruce Bruce-; *see* Bruce-Porter.

PORTER, Lieut.-Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D.S.O. 1917; (Reserve); *s.* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J.P., of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross; *m.* 1925, Edith Enid Cheston; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1901; served South African War (medal); Crete, 1905; European War, 1914-18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Colonel); retired with rank of Lt.-Colonel, 1923; J.P. *Recreations:* sports of all sorts. *Address:* Birlingham, Pershore, Worcestershire. *T.A.:* Birlingham. *T.:* Pershore 57. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PORTER, Major Herbert Alfred, D.S.O. 1905; late 19th Hussars and West African Frontier Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1913, Rachel, *d.* of late Arthur Edwards, Liverpool. Entered army, 1894; Captain, 1903; served W. Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1900; W. Africa (N. Nigeria), 1900-1, 1902-3 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; served European War, 1914-17.

PORTER, Lt.-Col. James Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1890. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. with Bar).

PORTER, John Bonsall, E.M., Ph.D., D.Sc.; Professor Emeritus McGill University; until 1927 Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty of Engineering McGill Univ.; Organising Hon. Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Committee, 1917 and Vice-Chairman, 1922-36; Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst.C.E., 1921-31 and Memb. Council, 1923-26; Past Cor. Memb. Council Inst.M. and M.; Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C.E.; Vice-President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907-9; Past President Sigma Xi Society McGill University; *b.* 1 Oct. 1861; British subject; *e. s.* of late John H. Porter and Lydia, *d.* of late Chas. Bonsall; *m.* Ethel Hardinge, *d.* of late Chas. H. Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland; one *d.* *Educ.:* private; Columbia University, New York. Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U.S., Instructor in Mining in Univ. of Cincinnati, 1882-84; professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U.S., 1884-96; consulting practice since 1896; in charge of Dom. Govt. investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906-12; in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915-19. *Publications:* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols., 1911; The Weathering of Coal, 1914; numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions; also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies. *Recreations:* yachting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 3600 M'Tavish Street, Montreal; Long Beach Farm, Guysboro', Nova Scotia. *T.A.:* Retrop, Montreal. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax; University, Montreal.

See also Sir Stopford Brunton.

PORTER, John Porter, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 3 April 1855; 2nd *s.* of Nicholas Montgomery Archdale; *m.* 1884, Josephine, *e. d.* of late Col. Jesse Lloyd; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bromsgrove; Edinburgh University; Caius College, Cambridge; Senator North of Ireland Parliament, 1921-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Belle Isle, Lisbellaw, Northern Ireland. *Club:* Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir Merrik Burrell.

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; Senior Clerk in the House of Commons, retired 1934; *b.* 18 July 1871; *s.* of 1st Bart. and Agnes, *d.* of late Col. Horsbrugh, Peeblesshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh]; *m.* 1st, 1906, Elaine Maud (*d.* 1919), *y. d.* of Thomas Jefferies, J.P., of Newbay, Co. Wexford, and Los Ceibos, Buenos Ayres; one *s.*; 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy, *er. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. Richard Worsley, Indian Army; *S.* father, 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh, [12th Royal Lancers, *b.* 1 June 1907; *m.* 1933, Annette Mary, *o. d.* of Brig.-Gen. R. C. Browne-Clayton, *q.v.*; one *d.*]. *Address:* Keytes, Bourton-on-Hill, Glos.

PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Cole, C.B. 1900; D.L., J.P. Cornwall; *b.* 3 Aug. 1851; *s.* of late Rev. Erisey J. Porter, B.A., of Dene Lodge, Morwenstowe, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1878, Minnie (*d.* 1898), *d.* of James W. M'Leod of Rasay, Scotland; 2nd, 1903, Jane Eliza (*d.* 1915), *d.* of Chapell W. Hodge, J.P., of Pounds, Devon; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Commanded 6th Dragoon Guards, The Carabiniers; served Afghan Campaign, 1879-80 (medal, despatches); commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade in South African War, 1900-1 (medal, 5 clasps, despatches); Inspector of Yeomanry, Southern Division, 1904-6; Brig.-Gen. commanding Potchefstroom sub-district, 1906-1908; Commandant Cornwall Volunteers; Commandant Cornwall Cadet Corps, 1915-20; retired, 1908. *Address:* Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall. *Club:* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth. [*Died* 28 *Sep.* 1938.

PORTER, Sir William Haldane, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1917; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Rev. J. Leslie Porter, D.D., President, Queen's College, Belfast; *m.* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; Oxford (B.A. 1891). Called to Bar, 1895; H.M. Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905; H.M. Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, 1919-30; Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness Son & Co. Ltd., 1930. *Recreations:* gardening and golf. *Address:* Killacoona, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Kildare Street, Dublin; Royal St. George's Yacht, Kingstown.

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M.D. (Lond.), B.S., F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital; Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Examiner in Mental Diseases to the Royal College of Physicians, London; late Lecturer in Mental Pathology at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women; Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Lambeth Road, S.E.1; Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley; Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R.A.M. College; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the British Medical Association; late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Darjeeling, India; *s.* of late Robert Phillips; *m.* Kathleen Phyllis, *d.* of late Leader Stevenson, M.D.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton; University College, London; Guy's Hospital. Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine, 1911. *Publications:* various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, natural history and art. *Address:* The Dower House, Monks Orchard, Beckenham, Kent;

T.: Spring Park 1298; 19 Cavendish Square, W.1; *T.:* Langham 2230. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Savage.

PORTEUS, Rev. Thomas Cruddas, M.A., B.D.; F.R.Hist.S.; Vicar of St. George's, Chorley, since 1934; *b.* Netherton, Worcs; *s.* of Rev. T. Porteus; *m.* 1906, Beatrice G. P. Hadfield; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester. Vicar of St. John the Divine, Coppull, Lancs, 1912-34; President, Chorley Historical Society; President of Lancashire Authors Assoc., 1938. *Publications:* Captain Myles Standish, 1920; New Light on Mab's Cross, 1923; Astley Hall, 1923; Cottonopolis, 1923; Life of James Darlington, 1926; History of Standish, 1927; Lancashire School Founders, 1929; Leyland Hundred, 1931; Calendar of Standish Deeds, 1933; Contributions to Manchester University Verses, 1913; A Lancashire Anthology, 1923; Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930; Enc. Brit., 15th Edn. *Address:* St. George's Vicarage, Chorley.

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr.* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K.G. 1900, P.C., G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1896; Royal Victorian Chain, 1932; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 1937; D.L., J.P.; Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689; Marquess of Titchfield, 1716; Baron Bolsover, 1880; Master of the Horse, 1886-92, and 1895-1905; Lord-Lieut. of Caithness, 1889-1919; Lord-Lieut. of Nottingham since 1898; Lieut. Coldstream Guards, retired 1880; Hon. Col. 4th Batt. Sherwood Foresters since 1889; President Notts Territorial Army Assoc.; appoints two Family Trustees of British Museum; Provincial Grand Master Notts Freemasons, 1898-1933; *b.* 28 Dec. 1857; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Arthur Cavendish-Bentinck, *g.s.* of 3rd Duke, and Elizabeth Sophia, *d.* of Sir St. Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, Bt.; *S.* cousin, 1879, and stepmother in Barony of Bolsover, 1893; *m.* 1889, Winifred, D.B.E. *cr.* 1935, *d.* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas-Yorke; two *s.* one *d.* Lt.-Col. Hon. Artillery Coy., 1881-88. Owns about 183,200 acres. *Publications:* Fifty Years and More of Sport in Scotland, 1933; Memories of Racing and Hunting, 1935; Men, Women and Things, 1937. *Heir:* *s.* Marquis of Titchfield, *q.v.* *Address:* 17 Hill Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0830; Welbeck Abbey, Worksop; Langwell, Berriedale, Caithnessshire. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Turf, Marlborough.

See also Lord Charles Bentinck, Philip Morrell, Earl of Strathmore, Capt. M. J. E. Wemyss.

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman.**

PORTMAN, 5th Viscount (U.K.), *cr.* 1873, **Edward Claud Berkeley Portman;** M.F.H. Taunton Vale; late joint M.F.H. Warwickshire; *b.* 1898; *o. s.* of 4th Viscount Portman and Harriette Mary, *d.* of William Stevenson; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* Hon. Sybil Mary Douglas-Pennant, *y. d.* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieut. 1st Life Guards Res. Served European War, 1914-19. *Heir:* *u.* Hon. Seymour Berkeley Portman, *b.* 1868. *Address:* Staple Fitzpaine Manor, Taunton.

See also Earl of Leven.

PORTMAN, Captain Hon. Gerald Berkeley; M.F.H. Portman Hounds since 1932; *b.* 23 Jan. 1875; 6th *s.* of 2nd Viscount Portman; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Marie Isolde, *d.* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late 10th Hussars; A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1901; Capt. 10th Hussars, 1901; served European War, 1914-19; Director of Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd., 1923. *Address:* The Manor, Healing, Lincolnshire; 22 Portman Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 1711; Inverinate, Kyle of Loch Alsh, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* Orleans, Royal Automobile.

PORTSEA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1934, of Portsmouth; **Bertram Godfray Falle,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1916; *o. s.* of J. G. Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc., and Mary *d.* and *co-heiress* of F. Godfray, Barrister-at-law, of Bagatelle, Jersey; *m.* 1906, Mary, *d.* of Russell Sturgis and *widow* of Lieut.-Col. L. R. Seymour. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; privately; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathemathics and Law); University of Paris (B. en Droit). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885; Enroller Deed H.M. Office of Works; Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo; contested (L.U.) East Somerset, 1906; M.P. (U.) Portsmouth, 1910; Portsmouth (N.), 1918-34; served as Temp.-Major R.F.A., at home and in France, 1914-18. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, driving, and riding. *Heir:* none. *Clubs:* Carlton, Coaching.

PORTSMOUTH, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1743), **Oliver Henry Wallop;** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720; Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest; *b.* 13 Jan. 1861; 3rd *s.* of 5th Earl and Lady Eveline Alicia Juliana Herbert, *d.* of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon; *S.* brother, 1925; *m.* 1897, Marguerite (*d.* 1938), *d.* of S. W. Walker, Kentucky; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Lymington, *q.v.* *Address:* Barton House, Morchard Bishop, Devon.

See also John Christie, Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt.

PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of since 1936; **Rt. Rev. Frank Partridge,** D.D.; (Lamb.), D.D. (iur. dig.) (Lond.), B.A.; Sec. of the Corporation of the Church House and Hon. Sec. of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund; *b.* 31 Dec. 1877; *s.* of John Wood Partridge, formerly of St. John, Newfoundland; *m.* 1910, Elizabeth M., *y. d.* of late William Barton, Whitby; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of London; Cuddesdon. Assistant Curate of Hawarden, 1906-10; Secretary of Bishop of Chichester's Fund, 1910-18; Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance, 1912-18; Editor, Chichester Diocesan Kalendar, 1914-19; Chichester Diocesan Gazette, 1915-19; Secretary, Chichester Diocesan Synod, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester, 1913-19; Financial Secretary of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921-34; Sec. of the Central Church Fund, 1918-34; Secretary of the Legal Board of the Church Assembly, 1924-33; Secretary of the Press and Publications Board, 1923-33. Canon and Prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral, 1918-34; Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral, 1934-36; Chaplain to the King, 1934-36; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1935-36. Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Chichester, 1921-34. *Publications:* The Roffensian Register (2nd edition), 1908; The Soul of Wealth, 1918; T. A. B.: A Memoir of Thomas Allnutt, 2nd Earl Brassey, 1921; Disestablishment, 1929; The Church Assembly and the Church, 1930; *many articles in reviews* and newspapers. *Recreations:* cricket, classical literature. *Address:* Bishopswood, Fareham, Hants.; Church House, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Fareham 3247.

PORTSMOUTH, R.C. Bishop of, since 1910; **Most Rev. William Timothy Cotter;** *b.* Cloyne, 1866. *Educ.:* Maynooth. Ordained, 1892; Canon of Portsmouth, 1900; Bishop Auxiliary, 1905. *Address:* Bishop's House, Portsmouth.

PORTSMOUTH, Archdeacon of; *see* Hyde-Lees, Ven. H.M.

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R.S.A. 1923; A.R.S.A. 1906; F.R.B.S. 1927; *b.* Reading, 2nd Feb. 1874; *m.* Kate Emma Pope. After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher; following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof. Lanteri; exhibits at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, etc.; amongst important ideal works are The Captive, Vision, Labour, exhibited in the Royal Academy. *Address:* The Studio, Rushden, Buntingford, Herts.

POSKITT, Frederick Richard; Headmaster, Bolton School; *b.* 15 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Frederick Hardy Poskitt and Kate Penlington Spencer; *m.* 1936, Margaret Embree, *e. d.* of C. E. Turner, Woolton, Liverpool; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kilburn Grammar School; Downing Coll., Cambridge. Assistant Master, Colchester Royal Grammar School, 1921-25; Head of History Department, Manchester Grammar School, 1926-33. *Recreations:* travel, golf, scouting. *Address:* 5 Westgate Avenue, Bolton, Lancs. *T.:* Bolton 4647 and 1101.

POSKITT, Rt. Rev. Henry J., *see* Leeds, R. C., Bishop of.

POSTLETHWAITE, John Rutherfoord Parkin, C.B.E. 1933; retired; *b.* 26 Nov. 1883; *s.* of John William Postlethwaite and Kate Desmond Foulger; *m.* Ellen Anna, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. H. Caddell; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Clare, Upper Walmer; Haileybury College. Colonial Civil Service, 1909-32; Provincial Commissioner, Buganda Province, Uganda Protectorate; Member of Uganda Executive Council; served European War (despatches twice). *Publications:* African Roses, 1937; contributor to various magazines. *Address:* The Pilgrims Way, Guildford.

POSTAN, Eileen; *see* Power, Eileen.

POSTAN, Michael, Professor of Economic History since 1938, and Fellow of Peterhouse since 1935, Cambridge; *b.* Sept. 1898; *s.* of Efim and Elena Postan, Tighina, Bessarabia; *m.* 1937, Eileen Power *q. v.* Lecturer in History in University College (University of London), 1927-31; Lecturer in Economic History at London School of Economics, 1931-35; Lecturer in Economic History in University of Cambridge, 1935-38: Editor of Economic History Review since 1935. *Publications:* Studies in English Trade in the Fifteenth Century (with Eileen Power). *Address:* Peterhouse, Cambridge; 20 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

POSTON, Colonel William John Lloyd, D.S.O. 1916; late R.H.A.; *b.* 1881; *s.* of G. J. Poston, J.P., Bishopsford, Mitcham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, 1907, Nellie Pfungst (*d.* 1909); no c.; 2nd, 1918, Marjorie Blanche, *widow* of Lt.-Col. E. T. F. Hood, D.S.O., R.F.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined R.F.A. 1900; posted to R.H.A. 1901; transferred to R.H.A., India, 1904; returned on promotion to Captain, 1910; Egyptian Army, 1910; served in Sudan in Egyptian Artillery, 1912 (despatches, Mejidieh 4th class, medal with clasp); was in Egyptian Army War Office until European War broke out; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet); Commmander R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division 1931-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* all. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

POTT, Colonel Douglas, C.I.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army; 6th D.C.O. Lancers; Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, since 1936; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Lt.-Col. Edward Helme, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1934; Comptroller to Governor of Victoria since 1934; *b.* 1880; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott; *m.* 1914, Hon. Louisa Medora Hermione, *d.* of late Hon. William Arcedeckne Vanneck and *sister* of Lord Huntingfield, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O).; Lt.-Col. 1927; retired, 1930 *Address:* Government House, Melbourne, Australia; Boulge Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Club:* United Service.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt.B., B.D., D.D.; S.T.D.; Pres., St. John's University, Shanghai, China; *b.* New York City, 22 Feb. 1864; *s.* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City; *m.* 1st, 1888; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1919. *Educ.:* Trinity School, New York City; Columbia Univ.; General Theological Seminary, New York City. Came to China, 1886; head of St. John's College, 1888; has spent all his time in educational work and work of a literary character; hon. D.D., Trinity College, U.S.A., 1900; University of Edinburgh, 1910; Hon. S.T.D. Columbia University, 1929; elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu, China, 1910; declined; received Third Class Decoration Chiao Ho from President of Chinese Republic, 1921; Second Class, 1925; Chairman of the North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 1932. *Publications:* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900; Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908; The Emergency in China, 1912; A Short History of Shanghai, 1928; Revised and Enlarged Edition of Sketch of Chinese History, 1936; on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese; translator of some theological books. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

POTT, Gladys Sydney, C.B.E. 1937; *b.* 1867; *d.* of Ven. Alfred Pott, D.D., Archdeacon of Berkshire. *Educ.:* Privately. Woman Inspector under Women's Branch of Board of Agriculture, 1916-19; Woman Delegate to Canada under Dominion Office to enquire into post-war conditions of Women's Work, 1919; Woman Officer of Oversea Settlement Dept. of Dominions Office and Chairman of Society for Oversea Settlement of British Women, 1920-37; visited India and S. Africa and Rhodesia, 1921; Delegate on Migration to Australia and New Zealand, 1923; Attended International Conference on Migration in Rome on behalf of Dominion Office, 1921; International Labour Office Conference on Migration in Geneva on behalf of Dominion Office, 1926; has taken part in various Conferences on Migration. *Address:* Little Place, Clifton-Hampden, Oxon. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

POTT, Captain Herbert, M.V.O. 1928; Royal Navy; Commanding H.M.S. London since 1937; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Colonel William Pott, Steyning, Sussex; *m.* 1931, Mary, 3rd *d.* of F. M. S. Grant, Knockie Lodge, Inverness. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy, 1901; served European War; Commander H.M.Y. Victoria and Albert, 1926-28; Naval Attaché at Rome, 1934-36. *Club:* Junior United Service.

POTTEN, Rev. Henry Thomas; Congregational Minister; *b.* Bushey Heath, Herts, England, 4 Nov. 1867; widower; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New College, West Hampstead, N.W. Ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, Whiteabbey, Belfast, 1893; elected to the Chair of the Irish Congregational Union, 1903-5; was a director of L.M.S., 1903-4; editor of the Irish Congregational Magazine, 1903-8; removed to Brampton Congregational Church, Chesterfield, 1908; Editor of Chesterfield District Congregational Magazine, 1909-32; President of District Free Church Council, 1910-11, 1911-12; Hon. Secretary District Free Church Fraternal, 1909-32; Chairman L.M.S. Local Auxiliary, 1909-12 and 1919-20; Chairman of the Derbyshire Congregational Union, 1916-17; Secretary, 1916-32; Religious Instructor in Chesterfield Institution, 1916-32; Member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1916-33; Officiating Minister under United Navy and Army Board, 1918; Member of Board of Management of Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, 1924-31; removed to Belgrave Street Congregational Church, Brighton, 1932; retired 1934; Chaplain of Brighton and Preston Cemetery since 1933. *Publications:* His Divine Power, 1905; The Strife for Religious Liberty: as illustrated in the History of Congregationalism, 1908; Savonarola; The Social Progress of Woman; Fifty Years' History of Brampton Congregational Church (illustrated), 1923; and various articles on religious and other subjects. *Recreations:* reading, microscopy, gardening. *Address:* Stanhope, 11 Lullington Avenue, Hove 4, Sussex. *T.A.:* Hove 4.

POTTER, Albert Knight, M.A.; Prof. of English in Brown University since 1898, Emeritus, 1935; *b.* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Albert K. Potter; *m.* 1894, Mabel, *d.* of late John B. Palmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Brown University; Leipzig; Berlin. Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass., 1887-90; Classical Master, High School, Springfield, Mass., 1890-97; studied at Oxford, 1906-7. *Publications:* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc. *Recreations:* golf, billiards. *Address:* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Art, Agawam Hunt, Providence.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. Claud Furniss, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 26 May 1881; *s.* of W. Furniss Potter, M.Inst.C.E., Arundel Lodge, Ilkley; *m.* 1st, 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d.* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kirkhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire; 2nd, 1922, Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d.* of H. Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Served S. African War, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); p.s.c. 1913; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

POTTER, Colonel Colin Kynaston, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; T.D.; D.L.; Territorial Army, retired; *b.* 27 Sep. 1877; *o. surv. s.* of late Edmund Peel Potter, J.P., Bowfell, Windermere; *m.* 1908, Hazel, *d.* of late Rev. P. Read, Bolton; four *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. Joined 2nd V.B. Loyal North Lancs Regt., 1900; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); transferred 5th Bn. L.N. Lancs Regt. T.F., 1908; served Europeon War, 1914-18; commanded 1/7th Bn. The Kings (Liverpool) Regt., 1916-19; commanded 5th Bn. The Loyal Regt. T.A., 1920-26 (M.C., D.S.O. and bar, despatches 5 times, T.D.). *Recreations:* golf, out-door sports. *Address:* The Laund, Grimsargh, nr. Preston. *T.A.:* Grimsargh. *T.:* Longridge 62.

POTTER, Cyril H.; *b.* 16 Nov. 1877; 2nd *s.* of E. S. Potter of Fullwood Park, Cheltenham; *m.* 1st, Ida, *y. d.* of Colonel C. H. T. Marshall; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Joanna, *widow* of Captain Douglas Reid and *y. d.* of J. C. Bridge. *Educ.:* Eton. Served in 4th Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1895-99; 10th Hussars, 1899-1905; South African War (medal with 4 clasps); Capt. 5th Batt. King's Royal Rifles, 1909-13; Capt. 10th Hussars (S.R.), 4 Aug. 1914; A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Sir C. M. Kavanagh, K.C.B., 9 Sep. 1914; Assistant Military Secretary Cavalry Corps, Feb. 1917 (despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier 5th class Legion of Honour, 1914 Star with clasp, Brevet Major, 1919, O.B.E., General Service Medal and Victory Medal with palm); contested (C.) Middleton Division, Lancs, 1906; Prestwich Division, Lancs., 1910, and North Salford, 1910; appointed to H.M. Corps of Gentlemen-at-arms, 1919. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Playford Hall, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Orleans, Turf, M.C.C.; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Lymington Yacht.

POTTER, George Richard, M.A. Ph.D.(Camb.), F.R.Hist.S., Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield; *b.* 6 Aug. 1900; *e. s.* of George Potter, Norwich; *m.* 1927, Rachel, *y. d.* of M. Leon, Salisbury, Rhodesia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward VI. School, Norwich; St. John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar). First Class Historical Tripos, Parts I. and II., Lightfoot Scholarship, 1921; Taylor Research Studentship, 1922; Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship, 1924; Lecturer in History, University College, Leicester, 1925-27; Lecturer in Medieval History, Queen's University of Belfast, 1927-31; served with R.N.V.R., 1918-19. *Publications:* Sir Thomas More, 1925; The Autobiography of Ousâma, 1929; contribution to Cambridge Medieval History; various articles and reviews. *Recreations:* walking, travel. *Address:* Herongate, Slayleigh Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield, 10.

POTTER, Harold, Ph.D., LL.B., Dean of the Faculty of Laws at King's College, London; Professor of English Law, University of London since 1938; Appointed Member of Trade Boards; *b.* 12 Aug. 1896; *s.* of John James Potter and Maud Maria Howard; *m.* Beatrice Spencer, *y. d.* of C. Fairfax Crowder; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Admitted Solicitor, 1920; Reader in Law, Birmingham University, 1923; University Reader in English Law at King's College, 1930. *Publications:* Conveyancing under the Land Registration Act; Modern Law of Real Property (Goodeve and Potter); Historical Introduction to English Law; General Editor, Chitty on Contracts (19th Ed.); General Editor, Clerk and Lindsell on Torts (9th Ed.); Editor, Journal, The Conveyancer (N.S.); etc. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* King's College, Strand, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 5651.

POTTER, Col. Harry Rowland, C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 30 Sep. 1875; *s.* of Albert Potter, Auckland, N.Z. Served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps); Officer Commanding Northern Command, New Zealand, 1919-30; retired list, 1936. *Address:* 116 Victoria Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S.E.2, N.Z.

POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert Cecil, C.B. 1927; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late The King's (Liverpool Regt.) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt.; late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar; *b.* 1875; *m.* Mary Kingston (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Rev. Moule Griffith; one *s.* two *d.* Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Mejidieh); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Legion of Honour, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road, Cheltenham.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. James Archer, C.B.E. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1921, Helen May, *d.* of late G. S. Beaumont, Bradford. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* Barn Close, Oadby, Leicester.

POTTER, Alderman John, J.P., F.S.A.A.; F.C.I.S.; F.R.E.S.; Senior partner of the firm of John Potter and Harrison, Incorporated Accountants and Stock Share Brokers, 22 Birley Street, Blackpool; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Blackpool Corporation since 1929; President of the Incorporated Accountant's District Society of North Lancashire; *b.* Coniston, 9 Nov. 1873; *s.* of late Inspector in the Lancashire County Constabulary, stationed at Kirkham; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Willows School, Kirkham; Xaverian Brothers, Preston; Jesuit Fathers. Contested (C.) Batley and Morley, 1922; M.P. (U.) Eccles Division of Lancs 1931-1935; Alderman, 1926; Mayor, 1928; joint-secretary of the Motor Speed Trials, Blackpool, 1906. *Publications:* writes and lectures on accountancy and financial subjects. *Address:* Olivene, 48 Bryan Road, Blackpool. *T.:* Blackpool 775.

POTTER, John Isidore, M.D.S., L.D.S.; President of Free State Dental Board; Professor of Dental Mechanics and Prosthetics, University College, Dublin. *Address:* 113 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin.

POTTER, Capt. John Watts, D.S.O. 1919; late 5th Sherwood Foresters; *b.* 1896; *er. s.* of W. H. Potter; *m.* 1930, Doris Helen Lucy, *er. d.* of H. W Cleaver, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Overdale, Matlock, Derbyshire.

POTTER, Rev. Michael Cressé, Sc.D., M.A., Cantab. et Dunelm; Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925; *s.* of Rev. R. Potter, M.A., Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R. Potter, M.A. Cantab., University

College, London; *b.* 7 Sep. 1858; *m.* Norah Helen, *e. d.* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; Perse School, Cambridge; St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes; Wort's Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888-89; Assistant Curator of the Cambridge Univ. Herbarium; a Lecturer on Botany, Cambridge Univ., 1883-89; initiated courses of lectures upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants (ecology); with Dr. Walter Gardiner re-instituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof. Henslow; established bacterial plant diseases; Hon. Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers' Club; inventor of the fermentation or organic cell, a primary non-metallic voltaic cell. *Publications:* Elementary Text-book of Agricultural Botany; translator and editor of Dr. E. Warming's Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik; Bio-Electric Potentials; numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology and Electro-Physiology, published in the Proceedings Royal Society, Annals of Botany, Linnean Society, Journal Board of Agriculture, etc. *Recreations:* walking, cycling, gardening, bell-ringing. *Address:* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants. *Club:* Organon.

POTTER, Rev. Reginald Joseph William Henry, M.A.; Rector of Ickham, Canterbury since 1934; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1933; *b.* 16 March 1877; *s.* of late William and Ellen Potter; *m.* Frances Amy, *d.* of late Frederick Michael and Anna Rice; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cathedral Choir School, Exeter; King's College (Choral Scholar) and Westcott House, Cambridge, Deacon 1904; Priest 1905; Curate of Dewsbury Parish Church 1904-09; Minor Canon of Canterbury, 1909-34; Sacrist 1911-21; Chaplain, Canterbury Mental Hospital, 1909-34; Lecturer in Elocution and Voice Production, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1911; Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1914-34; Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Dilapidations Board, 1923-34; Hon. Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Conference since 1923, and Hon. Secretary since 1932; Hon Secretary Canterbury Clerical Registry, 1927-34; Member Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance and Dilapidation Board, 1934; Proctor in Convocation; Precentor Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union, 1937. *Recreations:* Music and Golf. *Address:* Ickham Rectory, Canterbury. *T.A.:* Ickham Rectory, Wickhambreaux. *T.:* Littlebourne 73.

POTTER, Lt.-Col. William Allen, D.S.O. 1917; R.A.S.C. (T.A.R.); D.L. Notts. 1937; *y. s.* of late Tom Potter, J.P., Daybrook House; *m.* 1917, Margaret, *o. d.* of late James Forman; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O.); O.C. North Midland Divisional Train, 1920-21; J.P. Nottinghamshire, 1927. *Address:* Lambley House, Woodborough, Notts.

POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Robert Southey; Indian Army (retired); J.P. Devon; *b.* 31 Jan. 1870; *s.* of late Lieut.-General B. H. Pottinger, R.A.; *m.* 1st, Ada Katherine Mayers; 2nd, Muriel Robertson, *d.* of Dr. F. C. H. Piggott, M.D., Teignmouth; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; served in Field Battery in India; joined Indian Army, 1892, and entered Political Department; served as Political Agent in Aden, Cutch, Kathiawar, Mahi Kantha and Savantvadi, and Resident at Kolhapur. *Address:* West Hill, Teignmouth, Devon. *T.:* Teignmouth 70.

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Yale), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow); Professor of English and Fellow of Davenport College, Yale University; *b.* Lovell, Maine, 3 Aug. 1897; *y. s.* of late Fred Leroy Pottle and Annette Wardwell Kemp; *m.* 1920, Marion Isabel Starbird, Oxford, Maine; two *s.* *Educ.:* Colby College (*Summa cum laude*); Yale (John Addison Porter Prize). Served as private in Evacuation Hospital No. 8, A.E.F., 1918-19; formerly Assistant Professor of English, University of New Hampshire; Editor of the Private Papers of James Boswell (succeeding the late Geoffrey Scott); Hon. member of Johnson Club; Trustee of Colby College. *Publications:* Shelley and Browning, 1923; A New Portrait of James Boswell (with Chauncey B. Tinker), 1927; The Literary Career of James Boswell, 1929; Stretchers, the Story of a Hospital on the Western Front, 1929; The Private Papers of James Boswell: A Catalogue (with Marion S. Pottle), 1931; Vols. 7-18 of The Private Papers of James Boswell, 1930-34; Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, from the Original Manuscript (with Charles H. Bennett) 1936; Index to The Private Papers of James Boswell (with Joseph Foladare, John P. Kirby, and others), 1937; Boswell and the Girl from Botany Bay, 1937; various articles. *Recreations:* swimming, walking, gardening. *Address:* 27 Livingston Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, New Haven; Grolier, New York.

POTTS, Lt.-Col. Edmund Thurlow, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D.; late R.A.M.C.; Medical Officer H.M. Tower of London since 1933; *b.* 8 June 1878; *m.* 1921, Blanche, *d.* of late Thomas Beardsall. *Educ.:* University and Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Physician and Surgeon Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1922-27; Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1909; Major, 1915; Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1930; served European War, 1914-18, A.D.M.S. of an Army (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur). A.D.M.S. (Pers.), India, 1929-32; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* H.M. Tower of London, E.C.3.

POTTS, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1866; unmarried. Entered army, 1885; Captain, 1895; Major, 1900; Lt.-Col. 1912; Adjutant Volunteers, 1894; served Zululand, 1888; European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., C.B.). *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Sports.

POTTS, George, B.Sc. (Dunelm), Ph.D. (Halle-a-Saale), N.D.A., N.D.D., F.H.A.S. (Agric. and Forestry); *b.* Northallerton, 1877; *e. s.* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitehurworth, Trimdon; *m.* 1st, 1910, Sallie (*d.* 1918), 3rd *d.* of late W. Burge, Worcester; no *c.*; 2nd., 1929, Elsie, *d.* of late S. Strapp, Bethlehem, S. Africa. *Educ.:* Hartlepool; Catterick; British Dairy Institute, Reading; Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Halle University. Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899-1902; Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1902-05; Professor of Botany, University College of the Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, 1905-38; Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union of South Africa, 1918-38; President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; Member of O.F.S. Commission on Rural Education, 1914-16. *Publications:* several articles on Botany and Agriculture including Hay Fever, as caused by the Pepper Tree (Schinus), Finger and Toe, and Vegetation of Orange Free State. *Address:* 91 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S.A.

POTTS, Rev. Canon Robert Ullock, M.A. (Oxon); F.S.A.; Rector of Kingston, Canterbury, since 1918; Rural Dean of East Bridge since 1930; Hon. Canon of Canterbury since 1933; Hon. Fellow St. Augustine's College, Canterbury; Proctor in Convocation since 1935; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Robert Alfred Potts and Elizabeth Mary Moffett; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Ashby de la Zouche Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford; Ely Theological College. 3rd Class Cl. Mods., 3rd Class Lit. Hum., B.A. 1888; private tutoring and travelling, 1888-90; Tutor to Minor Zemindars under Court of Wards, Madras, 1890-93; Ely Theological College, 1894-95; Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Asst. Curate St. Michaels, Camden Town, 1895-98; Vice-Principal Missionary

College, Dorchester, 1898-1900; Asst. Curate All Hallows, Southwark, 1900-2; Head of College of Clergy and Superintending Missionary, S.P.G. Madras, 1903-12; Sub-Warden St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1912-20; Bursar, 1912-33. *Publications:* some papers on St. Augustine's Abbey in Archaeologia Cantiana. *Recreations:* travel, archaeology. *Address:* Kingston Rectory, Canterbury. *T.A.* and *T.:* Barham 40.

POTTS, William Alexander, M.A. Cantab.; M.D. Edin.; M.D. Birm.; Consulting Physician to Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster; Physician to Mental Observation Wards, Hallam Hospital; Hon. Physician, Tavistock Clinic; Medical Officer to Birmingham Committee for Mental Defectives; Examiner for the Diploma and Gold Medal of the Royal Medico-Psychological Association; *b.* Rugby, 1866; *s.* of late A. W. Potts, M.A., LL.D., first Headmaster of Fettes College, and Ellen Bowden Smith; *m.* Florence, *d.* of late W. S. Mann, M.R.C.S., Birmingham; five *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College Edinburgh; Pembroke College, Cambridge; Edinburgh University. Resident Medical Officer, Yorkshire East Riding Mental Hospital, 1895; Medical Expert to Royal Commission on the Feebleminded, 1906; an active worker in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. *Publications:* (Joint) Mentally Deficient Children, numerous articles on Child Guidance, Delinquency, Nervous Disorders and Mental Hygiene. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 231 Hagley Road, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston, 0131.

POTTS, William Thomas, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; a Director of the Mount Jagahong Exploration and Finance Co. Ltd.; Director of Port Forwarding Department Ministry of Munitions during European War.

POUISHNOFF, Leff; pianist; *b.* Russia, 1891. *Educ.:* Petrograd Conservatoire (1st Class Diploma, Gold Medal and Rubinstein Prize). First appeared: Uman, 1896; Petrograd, 1910; London, 1921. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

POULBOT, M; artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris; *b.* 1880; *m.* Served European War. *Play:* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918.

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett.**

POULETT, 8th Earl (*cr.* 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett;** Baron Poulett, 1627; Viscount Hinton of Hinton St. George, 1706; *b.* 23 June 1909; *s.* of 7th Earl and Sylvia Lilian, *d.* of Fred Storey; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1935, Oriel Ross, *d.* of John Howard Swinstead, Oxford, England, and Stockholm, Sweden. *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hinton House, Hinton St. George, Somerset. *T.:* Crewkerne 34. *Club:* Carlton.

POULTNEY, Clifford Blake; Author; *b.* 3 May 1891; *s.* of A. H. and M. E. Poultney. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Born and educated in Birmingham, where father was Editor of Birmingham Daily Post; was on stage for number of years; served in Gallipoli and France with London Regt. during the war; afterwards started contributing humorous articles to newspapers; wrote the Mrs 'Arris series, which continued weekly in a Sunday paper for nearly fourteen years; has also had a play and various Revue Sketches produced; illustrates own books; specializes in dog stories and cockney studies. *Publications:* Mrs 'Arris books; My dog Pompey; A Cat and Dog Life; Black Rod; Scotch Dhu; A Wife or Two, etc. *Recreations:* drawing, walking and collecting gramophone records. *Address:* 20a Campden Hill Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 8867. *Club:* Studio.

POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall, Kt. *cr.* 1935; F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D. Princeton; Hon. D.Sc. Durham, Dublin; D.Sc. Sydney; Hope Professor of Zoology in the University, Oxford, 1893-1933; Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, since 1898; *b.* Reading, 27 Jan. 1856; *o. s.* of William Ford Poulton, Reading, architect; *m.* 1881, Emily, *e. d.* of the late George Palmer, formerly M.P., Reading; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school; Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar). M.A.; 1st class Nat. Science School, 1876; D.Sc. 1900. Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1877-78; Pres. 1879; Burdett-Coutts Univ. Scholar, 1878; Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomical Department of Univ. Museum, 1877-79; Lecturer in Natural Science, and tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1880-89; Lecturer in Natural Science, Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-88; Member of Council of Royal Society, 1897-99, 1908-10; Vice-President, 1909-10; Darwin Medallist, 1914; Member of Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1898-1905; President of the Royal Entomological Society of London, 1903-4, 1925-26, and the centenary year 1933, when elected Hon. Life President; President of the Linnean Society of London, 1912-16; Linnean Medallist, 1922; President of 2nd International Entomological Congress, Oxford, 1912; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford, 1915; President of S.E. Union of Natural History Societies, Reading, 1921; President of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1922-23; President British Association, 1937; Commander (Class II.), Swedish Order of the Pole Star; Foreign Member Swedish Academy of Science, 1916; Honorary Member of the Entomological Society of Belgium, Spanish Natural History Society, New York Academy of Science; Correspondent, Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Boston Nat. Hist. Soc., and American Entomolog. Soc. *Publications:* The Colours of Animals, etc., International Sci. Series, London, 1890; Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1896; Essays on Evolution, Oxford, 1908; Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, 1909; Viriamu Jones, and other Oxford Memories, 1911; Life of Ronald Poulton, 1919; editor of vols. i.-xx. of Hope Reports, 1897-1933 (for private circulation); editor (with others) of the English translation of Weismann's Essays on Heredity, etc.; editor of Shelford's Naturalist in Borneo, 1916; author of many Memoirs on zoological subjects in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal, Linnean, Zoological, and Royal Entomological Societies. *Recreations:* gardening, carpentering, and various building operations. *Address:* Wykeham House, Oxford; St. Helens Cottage, St. Helens, Isle of Wight. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also J. C. Maxwell Garnett, E. P. Poulton, C. P. Symonds, E. W. A. Walker.

POULTON, Edward Palmer, M.A., M.D. Oxford; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician to Guy's Hospital; *b.* Oxford, 1 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Professor Sir E. B. Poulton F.R.S., *q.v.*; *m.* Elfrida, *y. d.* of late Charles Maclean of Glenearn, Perthshire; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dragons School, Oxford; Rugby (Science Exhibitioner); Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar); Guy's Hospital Medical School. At Oxford, Half-Blue hockey, 1905 and 1906; B.A. 1905 (Chemistry 2nd Class), Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1911; Radcliffe Prize, 1921. At Guy's, Demonstrator of Physiology, 1912; Medical Registrar, 1913; Assistant Physician, 1914; Physician, 1926; Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1914; Goulstonian Lecturer, 1918, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, 1928, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* various medical books and papers. *Recreations:* physiology, music, motoring. *Address:* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1627; Crown Cottage, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *Club:* Athenæum.

POULTON, Elgan Nathaniel George, C.B.E. 1938; J.P.; Private Secretary Minister of Internal Affairs and Pensions, New Zealand; *b.* 7 Dec. 1881; *er. s.* of George Henry Ralph Greville Poulton; *m.* 1906, Alexina, 2nd *d.* of Captain Benjamin Bern, Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ:* Terrace School; Cornford's Private College. Commenced career in journalism, serving on the staffs Evening Post, Wellington; New Zealand Herald, Auckland; New Zealand Times, Wellington; subsequenty, in 1902, joined the Seddon Government as Private Secretary, serving in that capacity, Ministers of successive Governments. *Publications:* Short stories for New Zealand and Australian periodicals *Address:* Parliament

House, Wellington, N.Z.; 60 Glenmore Road, Wellington, N.Z. *T.:* (Offical) 44-666, (Private) 26-538.

POUNCEY, Denys Duncan Rivers, M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.); F.R.C.O.; Organist and Choirmaster Wells Cathedral since 1936; *b.* 23 Dec. 1906; *s.* of late Rev. George Ernest Pouncey and Madeline Mary Roberts; *m.* 1937, Evelyn Cottier. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Queens' College, Cambridge. Assistant to Dr. Cyril Rootham, Organist and Choirmaster of S. John's College, Cambridge, 1928-34; Organist and Choirmaster S. Matthew's, Northampton, 1934-36; Founder and Conductor of Northampton Bach Choir. *Address:* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset. *T.:* Wells 200.

POUND, Adm. Sir (Alfred) Dudley (Pickman Rogers), G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1937; K.C.B., *cr.* 1933; C.B. 1919; Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, since 1936; *b.* 29 Aug. 1877; *s.* of Alfred John Pound and Elizabeth Pickman Rogers, Boston, U.S.A.; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fonthill, East Grinstead; The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia, etc. In command of H.M.S. Colossus at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches); Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal; officier of Legion of Honour; Rising Sun 3rd class (Japan); American D.S.M.; Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1922-25; Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1925-27; Rear-Adm. 1926; a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1927-1929; Rear-Adm. commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1929-31; Vice-Adm. 1930; Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Advisory Commission, 1932; Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel at the Admiralty, 1932-35; Adm., 1935; temp. Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1935-36. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POUND, Sir Allen Leslie, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1905; LL.B.; sole member of legal firm of Pound & Pound, of Egham and Bracknell; *b.* 31 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Sir Lulham Pound, 2nd Bart., and Julia Isabella (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margery, 2nd *d.* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd 1925, Leonie May, widow of Stephen James Chapman. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; London University. *Heir:* *s.* Derek Allen, *b.* 7 Apr. 1920. *Address:* The Close, Thorpe, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.:* Chertsey 3293.

POUND, Ezra, M.A.; poet and composer; editor of the Exile; Contributor to Rassegna Monetaria, Criterion, Action, British Union Quarterly, Townsman; *s.* of H. L. and Isabel Weston Pound; *b.* 1885; *m.* 1914, Dorothy Shakespear; no *c.* *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania (M.A., Fellow in Romanics); Hamilton College (Ph.B.). Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provençe, 1906-7; informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa, work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese and Chinese poetry, 1914; London Editor of The Little Review 1917-19; a follower of Confucius and Ovid. *Publications:* Poems—Personæ, 1909; Exultations, 1909; Provença, 1910; Canzoni, 1911; Ripostes, 1912; Cathay, 1915; Lustra, 1916; Lustra and Other Poems, 1917; Quia Pauper Amavi, 1919; Umbra (collected early poems), 1920; Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920; Cantos I.-XVI., 1925; Personæ (The Collected Poems), 1926; Cantos XVII.-XXVII., 1928; XXX., 1930; Cantos, 31-41, 1934; Fifth Decad of Cantos, 1937; music of two operas, Le Testament, 1919-1921, partial performance, Paris, 1926; Guido Cavalcanti, 1931-32; Prose—The Spirit of Romance, 1910; Gaudier Brzeska, 1916; Pavannes and Divisions, 1918; Instigations, 1920; Indiscretions, 1923; Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924; Imaginary Letters, 1930; How to Read, 1931; Prolegomena, Vol. I., 1932; ABC of Economics, 1933; ABC of Reading, 1934; Make it New, 1934; Social Credit and Impact, 1935; Jefferson and/or Mussolini, 1935; Polite Essays, 1936; Digest of the Analects, 1937; Guide to Kulchur, 1938. Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1913; Certain Noble Plays of Japan, from the Fenollosa MSS., with Introd. by W. B. Yeats, 1916; Noh, or Accomplishment, 1917; 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle, 1917; Gourmont's Physique de l'amour: The Ta Hio (American version), 1928; Cavalcanti complete, definitive Text, 1932; Catholic Anthology, edited 1915; Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917; Profile Active Anthology, 1933; The Chinese Written Character, by Ernest Fenollosa, edited with notes, 1936; etc. *Recreations:* the public taste. *Address:* via Marsala 12/5, Rapallo, Italy.

POUND, Roscoe; University Prof., Harvard Law School since 1937; *b.* Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 27 Oct. 1870; *s.* of Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska; *m.* 1st 1899, Grace (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska; 2nd, 1931, Lucy Berry, widow of Lt.-Col. James E. Miller, U.S. Army. *Educ.:* University of Nebraska (A.B. 1888; A.M. 1889; Ph.D. 1897); Harvard Law School; Hon. LL.D., University of Michigan, 1913; University of Nebraska, 1913; University of Chicago, 1916; University of Missouri, 1916; Brown University, 1919; Harvard University, 1920; University of Cambridge, 1922; Union College, 1923; University of Pittsburgh, 1926; University of Colorado, 1927; George Washington University, 1928; University of California, 1929; University of Cincinnati, 1933; Hon. L.H.D., Boston University, 1933; J.U.D. University of Berlin, 1935. Admitted to Bar, 1890; Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901-3; Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School, University of Nebraska, 1903-7; Professor of Law, North-western University, 1907-9; Professor of Law, University of Chicago, 1909-10; Story Professor of Law, 1910-13; Carter Professor of Jurisprudence, 1913-37; and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University, 1916-36; Socio Straniero dell' Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Societa Reale di Napoli; Hon. Member of the Royal Academy of Palermo; member of the Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé; member of the Institut International de Droit Public; member of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929; Pres. of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1935-1936. *Publications:* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 2nd edition 1926; Criminal Justice in America, 1930; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1920; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed., 1927; Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed., 1915; Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 4th ed., 1928. *Recreation:* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891-1901). *Address:* 304 School Street, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

POUNTNEY, Arthur Meek, C.M.G. 1923; C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 30 Dec. 1873; *s.* of late W. H. Pountney, Reading; *m.* 1904, Norah, *d.* of G. K. Cooke, Caversham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School; University College, Oxford. Joined Federated Malay States Civil Service, 1896; studied Cantonese and performed various duties connected with the Chinese in Malaya until 1913, then appointed Colonial Treasurer Straits Settlements; Financial Adviser to the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, 1921; retired. *Address:* Shameen, West Parade, Llandudno.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. 1928; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre; Captain in the French Army (Reserve); *b.* Algiers, 26 May 1886; unmarried. *Educ.:* Algiers University; Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris; Diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910-13; served European War, 1914-18 (Croix de Guerre); Financial Attaché to the French

Embassy in London, 1920-28; French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee, 1924-28. *Publications:* Les prérogatives financieres du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910; various articles on British and French Finance, published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d'Economie Politique, L'Europe Nouvelle, The Banker, The Times, and The Financial News. *Recreations:* music, literature, motoring, golf. *Address:* 24 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2734; 11 Rue Bonaparte, Paris. *T.:* Danton 54.37. *Clubs:* Marlborough, St. James's, Ranelagh; l'Union Artistique, Interallié, Paris.

POVAH, Rev. John Walter; Vicar, St. Mark's, Londonderry, Smethwick; Major, retired pay; *b.* 31 May 1883; *s.* of Rev. F. K. Povah and Mary Eleanor, *e. d.* of D. Haydon, Guildford; *m.* 1919, Winifred, *yr. d.* of H. Keith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Royal Field Artillery, 1901-19; served France 1914-18 (despatches); studied at King's College, London; B.D. 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923; General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923-26; Tutorial Secretary, 1926-1929; ordained in Diocese of Birmingham, 1931; Assistant Curate, St. Stephen's, Selly Hill, Birmingham, 1931-32. *Publications:* A Study of the Old Testament; The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets; The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology; Helps to the Study of the Historical Books of the Old Testament; editor of Students and the Faith. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* St. Mark's Parsonage, 273 Hales Lane, Smethwick. *Club:* University of London.

POW, Col. James, D.S.O. 1917; Dominion Secretary of Royal Agricultural Society, N.Z., 1924-34; Farmers' Union, 1922-35 and N.Z. Counties Association; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Andrew and Catherine Pow; *m.* 1908, Jean Hutchinson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edendale; Otago Boys High School, Dunedin. Master at Southland Boys High School and at Otago Boys High School; Officer commanding Otago Boys High School Cadets, and Colonel New Zealand Infantry; served South African war and European war with Lord Liverpool's Own, 1914-17 (D.S.O.) *Address:* 23 Kensington Street Wellington, C.2, N. Z. *T.:* 50-921.

POWELL, Baden-; *see* Baden-Powell.

POWELL, Sir Allan; *see* Powell, Sir G. A.

POWELL, Anthony Dymoke; Writer; *b.* 21 Dec. 1905; *o. s.* of Lt.-Col. P. L. W. Powell, C.B.E., D.S.O., *q.v.*, and Maud, *d.* of late E. L. Wells-Dymoke of Grebby Hall, Lincs; *m.* 1934, Lady Violet Georgiana Pakenham, 3rd *d.* of 5th Earl of Longford, K.P., M.V.O. *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. *Publications:* novels: Afternoon Men, 1931; Venusberg, 1932; From a View to a Death, 1933; Agents and Patients, 1936; What's become of Waring, 1938. *Recreations:* none. *Address:* 1 Chester Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4975. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's, M.C.C.

POWELL, Rev. Arnold Cecil, M.A.; Headmaster of Epsom College since 1922; *b.* 18 Sep. 1882; *s.* of W. H. Powell, London; *m.* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d.* of A. Walker, Haxby Hall, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's School, London; Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner). 2nd Classes in Parts I. and II. of The Natural Science Tripos; Assistant Master at Gresham's School, Holt; King's School, Grantham; Sedbergh School; Headmaster of Skipton Grammar School; Bedford Modern School. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* Epsom College, Surrey. *T.:* 621. *Club:* Public Schools.

POWELL, Colonel Atherton Ffolliot, D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 6 Jan. 1858; *s.* of late Capt. Thomas Ffolliot Powell, formerly of the 16th Lancers, and H.M.'s Commissioner of Prisons for Scotland; *m.* 1904, Alice, *d.* of Maj. S. H. Powell of Park Hill, King's Lynn; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Entered army, 1878; Capt. 1886; Major, 1896; served Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885-86 (despatches, medal, Khedive's star); North-West Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal 3 clasps); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); commanded Heavy Brigade at Plymouth, 1906-10; retired, 1909; rejoined Army for temporary service, 7 Oct. 1914. *Address:* The Upper House, Wickham, Hants. *T.:* Wickham 68. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Major-General Sir Charles Herbert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1917; C.B. 1908; *b.* 23 Oct. 1857; *s.* of Capt. W. Wellington Powell, late 9th Foot; *m.* 1889, Alice (*d.* 1917), *d.* of late James Mackenzie of Auchenheglish, Dumbartonshire. *Educ.:* private school. Entered army, 1876; Captain, Indian Army, 1887; Maj. 1896; Lt.-Col. 1902; Colonel, 1907; Maj.-Gen. 1907; retired, 1919; D.A.Q.M.G. Malakand Field Force, 1897-98; Buner Field Force, 1898; Staff-Officer, China, 1900-1; Brigade Commander, India, 1907-12; raised and commanded Ulster Division of New Army, 1914-15; Commander British Red Cross in Serbia, 1918-19; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches twice, brevet Lt.-Col., medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal). *Address:* The Lower House, Wickham, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, C. L.; *see* Hulbert-Powell.

POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel E. Alexander; author and traveller; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., 16 Aug. 1879; *s.* of Edward A. Powell, L.H.D., and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell; *m.* Jessie, *d.* of late Hon. Milton H. Northrup; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College; Syracuse University. American Foreign Service in Syria and Egypt, 1906-7; expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908; to Equatorial Africa, 1909-10; Mexico, 1912; drove motor-car farthest north on American Continent, 1913; war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner's Magazine with Allied armies, 1914-17; Assistant to Chief of Staff, 91st Div., U.S. Army, 1917; served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major, 1918; commissioned Lieut.-Col. Infantry (reserve), 1920; confidential mission for Italian Government in Balkans, 1919; expedition to Malaysia, 1920; to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922; to Abyssinia, Madagascar, and Congo, 1924; to the Sahara, 1925-26; to Nepal, 1927-28; to the Yukon, 1929; 20,000 miles by air in Latin America, 1933; Knight of Legion of Honour, France; Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium; Officer Order of Crown, Italy; Commander Order of Danilo, Montenegro; Commander Order of Crown, Roumania; Commander of the Order of Merit, Hungary; Comdr. Order of Grand Duke Gediminas, Lithuania: Grand Officer Order of Lion and Sun, Persia. *Publications:* The Last Frontier; Gentlemen Rovers; The End of the Trail; The Road to Glory; Fighting in Flanders; Vive la France; Italy at War; Brothers in Arms; The Army behind the Army; New Frontiers of Freedom; Where the Strange Trails go Down; Asia at the Cross-roads; Forgotten Heroes; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map that is Half Unrolled; In Barbary; A Virginia Pilgrimage; Embattled Borders; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929; The Danger on the Danube, 1930; Thunder Over Europe; Marches of the North, 1931; Undiscovered Europe, 1932; Yonder Lies Adventure, 1932; Slanting Lines of Steel, 1933; The Long Roll on the Rhine, 1934; Red Drums, 1935; The Liberator (motion picture), 1935. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Journey's End, Chevy Chase, Maryland, U.S.A. *T.:* Wisconsin 2535. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York; Cosmos, Washington, D.C.; Chevy Chase Country, Chevy Chase, Md.

See also Hon. John R. Monson.

POWELL, Col. Eden Bernard, D.S.O. 1918; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1911, Sybil Blanche, *d.* of Hon. C. J. Keith-Falconer. *Educ.:* Eton. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Légion d'Honneur); A. Q. M. G. Scottish Command, 1928-32; retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Norborne Farm House, Broad Hinton, Swindon. *T.:* Broad Hinton 6. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Weyland Martin, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1902; late R.F.A.; *b.* 3 Dec. 1869; *y. s.* of Lt.-Col. W. Martin Powell of Brooklands. Entered Royal Artillery, 1889; Captain, 1899; served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1184-19 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Brooklands, Lyndhurst, Hants. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Evelyn George Harcourt; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1883; *m.*; two *d.* Entered army, 1901; retired pay, 1927; M.P. (U.) S.E. Southwark, 1931-35; *Address:* 28 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2. *T.:* *Paddington 6979.*
See also Baron Glenconner.

POWELL, Frank John; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936; *b.* 1891; *e. s.* of Francis Cox Powell; *m.* 1915, Irene Hesse, *er. d.* of Arthur Wyatt; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rutlish Science School, Merton Park, S.W. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1921; contested (L.) Kingston-on-Thames, 1929 and 1935; Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1910-14; King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1914-18; Captain and Adjutant; and R.A.M.C.; gassed Loos, 1915; Executive Committee National Young Life Campaign, 1919-23. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Dr. Johnson's Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Queensmead, New Malden, Surrey.

POWELL, Rev. Frank Joseph, M.A.; Vicar of Knotty Ash since 1885; Hon. Canon in Liverpool Cathedral since 1925; Rural Dean of West Derby, 1925; *b.* Chester, 25 Feb. 1858; *s.* of John Powell of H.M. Customs; *m.* Phœbe Elizabeth Wetmore, Liverpool; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester (King's Scholar); Oxford University. Holder of Old Scholars' Scholarship to Oxford; B.A. 1st Class, School of Theology, 1879; Greek Testament Prize and Denyer and Johnson Theology Scholarship, 1880; Deacon, 1881; Priest, 1882; Curate of S. Saviour, Everton, Liverpool, 1881-85; Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital, 1915. *Publications:* Lenten Self Discipline; At the Cross. *Address:* The Vicarage, Knotty Ash. *T.:* Old Swan 258.

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.B.E. 1920; Member Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932; *s.* of late R. D. Powell; *m.* Jeannie Jack, *d.* of Dr. W. Marshall of Innellan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bancroft's School; King's Coll., London. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; Resident Officer-in-Charge during European War of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court, with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities; Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1922-30, organised new Department of Public Assistance for the London County Council, 1930-32; Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924-25; Night Baking Committee, 1925; Vice-Chairman of the Food Council and Chairman of its Executive Committee, 1925-29; Chairman of the Food Council, 1929-32; Member Committee on Key Industries Duties, 1935; President Hygiene of Food Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1927; State Medicine and Industrial Hygiene Section, Public Health Congress, 1933; Chairman Institute of Public Administration Conference, 1934; Mayor of the Royal Borough of Kensington, 1937-38; Honorary Fellow American Public Health Association; has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Crown of Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Médaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise. *Publications:* Four Years in a Refugee Camp; The M.A.B. and its Work, 1867-1930; various addresses and papers for international and national Congresses. *Address:* 57 Campden Hill Court, W.8. *T.:* Western 8806. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Reform.

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C.M.G. 1918; Royal Navy (retired); *s.* of late Captain G. C. B. Powell, Indian Army; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d.* of late Major James Bower-Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon; two *s.* As Lieutenant of H.M.S. Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin; severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp); appointed to command H.M.S. Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtszi; specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1903; Captain, 1910; at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Sir A. Limpus, Senior Naval Officer at Malta; presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sevres for services rendered to them; Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916; Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral, Croix de Guerre); appointed to command H.M.S. Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917; appointed to command H.M.S. Monarch, 1919; Rear-Admiral, 1921; retired, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth. *T.:* Portsmouth 4836. *Club:* United Service.

POWELL, Ven. Grandage Edwards; Archdeacon of Carlisle and Canon of Carlisle Cathedral since 1934; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *s.* of Rev. Astell Drayner Powell, Hon. Canon of Manchester, and Annie Edwards; *m.* 1913, Madeline Mary Allen; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford. Curate of Fallowfield, 1906-12; Blackburn Parish Church, 1912-1915; Vicar of St. Matthew's, W. Kensington, 1915-24; Vicar of St. Peter's, Leicester, 1924-34; Rural Dean of Leicester, 1931-34; Canon of St. Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1924-26; Hon. Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927-34. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* The Abbey, Carlisle. *T.:* Carlisle 281.

POWELL, Helena Langhorne, *b.* 25 Sep. 1862; *d.* of William Powell, Yorkshire and London. *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Newnham College, Cambridge. 1st Class Historical Tripos, Cambridge, 1884; Assistant Mistress, Oxford High Scool, 1885-92; Headmistress, Leeds Girls' High School, 1892-1903; Principal of the Cambridge Training College, 1903-8; Principal of St. Mary's College, Paddington, 1909-26; Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. *Publications:* History in Biography Series—James I.-James II.; Religious Teaching in Secular Schools; Editor of the Bede Histories; Writer of Tudors and Stuarts, vol. iii. of series ii. in the Bede Histories. *Address:* 127 Vassall Road, S.W.9.

POWELL, Henry Arthur, C.M.G. 1917; M.B., Ch.B., Adelaide; J.P.; late Commanding Officer No. 2 Australian General Hospital, Wimereux, France; *b.* Kadina, South Australia, 31 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Charles Bendin Powell of Malvern, S.A.; *m.* 1897, Katie Frances Smith of Yalumba, S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Glenelg Grammar School; Adelaide University. Graduated 1891; three years surgeon to Adelaide General and Adelaide Children's Hospitals; general practice in Kadina and Wallaroo district for seventeen years; a year in Adelaide; came to Europe with the first hospital units of the Australian Imperial Force, served nearly two years in Egypt, Lemnos, and Gallipoli, since then in England and France; Member of the Council of the S.A. Branch British Medical Association; twice Mayor of Kadina, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, shooting, etc. *Club:* Adelaide, Adelaide.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 1867; *s.* of late Capt. Francis Graham Powell, The Bays, The Elms, Southwold; *m.* 1894, Ada Dupre, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Haileybury; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regt., 1887; Capt., 1894; Bt.-Major, 1916; Lt.-Col., 1918; retired 1930; served European War, 1914-1917 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt.-Major); a Chief Instructor, 1917; G.S.O., 1917. *Club: Naval and Military.*

POWELL, Colonel Henry Lloyd, D.S.O. 1919; D.L., J.P. Hants; Colonel Royal Artillery, retired; *s.* of Thomas Powell, Coldra, Newport, Mon.; *b.* 1866; *m.* 1889, Mildred Eileen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. P. Paget, Scots Guards, of Brightwell, Farnham, Surrey; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Harrow. Lieut. R.A., 1885; served South African War, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, despatches); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and three medals, despatches 3 times); retired from R.A., 1902; commanded a T.F.A. Brigade, 1913-19; served in India and Mesopotamia; India, 1914-16; Mesopotamia, 1916-19; retired, 1919. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Valetta, Emsworth, Hants. *T.:* Emsworth 86. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Rev. Canon Henry Tudor, M.A., D.D.; Hon. Canon of Rochester Cathedral, 1925; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1932; *b.* 1 July 1871; *s.* of late Rev. William Powell, M.A.; *m.* 1913, Amy Louisa Ann, *2nd d. of late Thomas Horn Fleet, D.L., J.P.*, of Darenth Grange, Kent. *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). B.A. (Classical Honours), 1893; M.A., 1898; B.D. University of Durham, 1907; D.D. 1929; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate of Ulverston, Lancs, 1900-4; Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Liverpool, 1904-6; Diocesan Inspector, Rochester, 1906-18; Vicar of Darenth, 1911-32; Rural Dean of Gravesend, 1928-36. *Address:* Mount Darenth, Dartford, Kent. *T.:* Dartford 2533.

POWELL, Ioan Lloyd, solo pianist; Professor of Pianoforte at Royal College of Music; *b.* Ironbridge Shropshire, 22 Aug. 1888; both parents Welsh. *Educ.:* privately in London. Started study of the pianoforte at an early age; entered Junior Department at Royal College of Music; won Junior Exhibition, also Open Scholarship, as well as Heywood Lonsdale Scholarship; won Hopkinson Gold Medal and Prize for best performance of Pianoforte Concerto; studied under Marmaduke Barton, Dr. Alcock, Sir Charles V. Stanford, Sir Frederick Bridge, etc.; also subsequently in Berlin and Bale under Busoni; as Examiner for Associated Board has travelled in Canada, Australia, South Africa; has also made concert tours in Java and Ceylon, and given many concerts on the Continent. *Recreations:* too many to mention.

POWELL, Captain James, D.S.O. 1919; R.N.; Captain in Charge of H.M. Naval Establishment, Bermuda, since 1938; *s.* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants; *m.* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. F. Blenkinsop, I.M.S.; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1908; Lieut.-Commander, 1916; Commander, 1922; Capt. 1929; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O); Captain in charge and King's Harbour Master Portland, 1936-38. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Gosport, Hants. *Club:* Naval and Military.

POWELL, Lieut.-Col. John Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, 1898; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Llandilo; *m.* 1903, Mary Ethel, *d.* of late H. D. Stanistreet, R.N., Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets; two *d.* Served China, 1900; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Carreg Cennen, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. *T.:* Llandilo 42.

See also W. V. Wilkins.

POWELL, John Enoch; M.A. (Cantab.); Professor of Greek in the University of Sydney, N.S.W. since 1937; *b.* 16 June 1912; *s.* of Albert Enoch Powell and Ellen Mary Breese; unmarried. *Educ.:* King Edwards, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Craven Scholar, 1931; First Chancellor's Classical Medallist; Porson Prizeman; Browne Medallist, 1932; B.A. (Cantab.); Craven Travelling Student, 1933; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934-38; M.A. (Cantab.) 1937. *Publications:* The Rendel Harris Papyri, 1936; First Poems, 1937; A Lexicon to Herodotus, 1938; numerous articles on classical subjects in English, American, German and Italian periodicals. *Address:* Burlington, Southdown Road, Seaford, Sussex.

POWELL, Sir Leonard; *see* Powell, Sir R. L.

POWELL, Rev. Morgan Jones, D.D.; Canon of Llandaff, 1922; *b.* 27 June 1863; *s.* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea; *m.* Enid Annie, *d.* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms.; no c. *Educ.:* Bishop Gore's Grammar School, Swansea; Balliol College, Oxford. Deacon, 1887; Priest, 1888; served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon., Brecon, and Llanelly; Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901-8; Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908-18; Vicar of Cardiff, 1918-1931; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, 1931-1938; Rural Dean of Cardiff, 1919-31; Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909-18; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St. David's, 1907-18; Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales; Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Representative of Province of Wales on British Council of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, 1928-35. *Recreations:* fishing and bicycling. *Address:* 30 Goring Road, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire.

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.A.I.E.E.; M.N.Z.Soc.C.E.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College, Christchurch, N.Z.; *s.* of James and E. M. Powell; *m.* Una K. Mayne; one *s. Educ.:* Liverpool College; University of Liverpool. University course Honours Engineering; Scholar of Victoria University; David Rew Memorial Scholar; Fellow of Victoria University; Siemens Bros. Works; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, Canterbury Coll. *Publications:* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux in Toothed Core Armature (part author); The Air-gap Correction Coefficient; Electric Power in New Zealand. *Recreations:* tennis, motoring. *Address:* 138 Glandovey Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.Z. *T:* 22-934.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Philip Lionel William, C.B.E. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late the Welch Regt.; Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930; *b.* 21 April 1882; *s.* of late Col. L. L. Powell; *m.* 1904, Maud M. Wells-Dymoke; one *s. Educ.:* privately; Sandhurst. Served S. African War, 1901; European War, Aug. 1914-1918 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigade-Major, 1915; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1916; A.A.G. 1918; G.S.O.1. Military Mission to Finland, 1924-25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander 2nd Class); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 3 Clarence Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 4964. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Army and Navy, Travellers'.

See also A. D. Powell.

POWELL, Major Randolph Machattie, D.S.O. 1918; late R.G.A.; *y. s.* of late Henry Watson Powell, and *g.s.* of late Richard Machattie, M.D., Bathurst, N.S.W.; *m.* 1919, Clare Carew, M.B.E., *widow* of C. J. Tetley, of La Chacra, Ameghino, Buenos Aires, and Ledge Hill, near Farnham, Surrey, and *d.* of Lt.-Col. Corry-Smith. Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Crown of Italy).

POWELL, Sir Richard George Douglas, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1897; *b.* 14 Nov. 1909; *o. s.* of Sir Douglas Powell, 2nd Bart., and Albinia Muriel, *e. d.* of W. F. Powell of Sharow Hall, Ripon; *m.* 1933, Elizabeth Jose-

phine, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. O. R. McMullen, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College. *S.* father, 1932. *Heir:* *s.* Nicholas Folliott Douglas, *b.* 17 July 1935. *Address:* Coleshill Close, Bucks. *See also Sir M. McIlwraith.*

POWELL, Lt.-Col. Richmond ffolliott, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* Blackheath, 16 May 1880; *s.* of late Comd. R. ff. Powell, R.N., and Annie Watson; *m.* 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, *d.* of late Sir George Shedden; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1912; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col., 1929; served European War, 1914-18; through Mons, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Italy, etc. (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Rowberry House, Donhead, Shaftesbury. *T.:* Donhead 23.

POWELL, Sir (Robert) Leonard, Kt., *cr.* 1917; J.P.; *b.* 1853; *e. s.* of late G. H. Powell, Cedar Lawn, Hampstead; *m.* 1881, Bessie Constance (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Thomas Curwen, Westridge, Hampstead; two *d.* *Clubs:* Reform, Ranelagh, Coaching. *See also Major J. J. Brocklebank.*

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 19 May 1881; *s.* of David Powell of Bank of England; *m.* 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, *d.* of F. de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Royal Artillery, 1900-22; Royal Signals, 1922-27; Colonel, 1922; served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches 6 times, Bt. Lt.-Col.); O.C. 2nd Divisional Signals, 1414-15; A.D. Signals, 10th Corps, 1915-16; A.D. Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18; C.S.O. 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19; C.S.O. Western Command, 1919-25; commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27; Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1927-31; retired pay, 1933; Member of Council of R.S.P.C.A. London; Member of Hants County Committee, British Legion. *Address:* Glebe House, Aldershot. *T.:* Aldershot 87.

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge, 1926; Greenwich and Woolwich, 1927; West London, 1928; Westminster since 1934; *b.* 15 Sep. 1888; *s.* of late Arthur Powell, K.C.; *m.* 1925, Violet, 2nd *d.* of Sir W. G. Alcock, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914; Oxford Circuit and C.C.C.; served European War, 1914-19; Hampshire Regt., Macedonia. *Address:* 3 Inverness Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 4841; 1 Temple Garden, E.C.4. *Club:* United University.

POWELL, Samuel M.; *see* Morgan-Powell.

POWELL, Major-Gen. Sidney Henry, C.B. 1915; *b.* 1 June 1866; *s.* of Vice-Admiral R. A. Powell, C.B.; *m.* 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj. Edward Molyneux, C.I.E., D.S.O., *d.* of T. H. W. Knolles of Oatlands, Co. Cork. Entered R.E. 1884; Col. 1913; employed with Egyptian Army, 1901-3; General Staff Officer, 1st grade, India, 1910; served 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (despatches; medal with clasp); N.-W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, France, in charge of signals Indian Corps, 1914; in charge of signals 1st Army, 1915; Chief Engineer XIII Corps, 1916; Chief Engineer G.H.Q. Home Forces, 1918-19 (despatches, C.B.); retired, 1923; Col. Comdt. of Indian Signal Corps, 1934-36. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Malvern Court, Onslow Square, S.W.7. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWELL, Lt.-Col. William Bowen, C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1919; late 7th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 28 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Eyre Burton Powell, C.S.I.; *m.* 1890, Frances Mary, *d.* of J. Elston; three *d.* Entered Northampton Regt. 1887; Capt. Indian Army, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (C.M.G.); retired, 1920. *Address:* Carisbrooke, Shawford, near Winchester, Hants.

POWELL, Colonel William Jackson, C.I.E. 1930; M.D. Dublin; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1937; A.D.M.S. Peshawar District, India since 1937; *b.* 17 Dec. 1881; *s.* of Ven. Dacie H. Powell, D.D., Archdeacon of Cork, and E. L. Cummins; *m.* 1913; Moila Deane (Artist); four *d.* *Educ.:* Llandaff Cathedral School; Dover College; Trinity College, Dublin; The Purser Medal, the Fitzpatric Scholarship, and the Haughton Clinical Medals at Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin. Entered I.M.S., 1905; House Surgeon, Sir P. Dun's Hospital, Dublin, 1906; served in Mesopotamia, India, Persia, and Russia, European War (despatches, severely wounded, Battle of Ctesiphon); Inspector-General of Prisons, C.P., 1923-35; Represented India Commission Internationale Pénal et Pénitentiaire, 1930-35; Officiating Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health, C.P., 1933-34; A.D.M.S. Kohat District, 1935-37. *Publications:* Indian Prisons, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, fishing, sailing. *Address:* Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

POWELL-COTTON, Percy Horace Gordon, retired Major, 5th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers; F.Z.S.; F.R.G.S.; F.R.A.I.; J.P.; *b.* Margate, 20 Sep. 1866; *e. s.* of Henry Horace Powell-Cotton and Matilda Christina, 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. George Thomas Gordon; *m.* 1905, Hannah Brayton, *y. d.* of William Slater; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Served in Militia Batt. Northumberland Fus.; Founded the Powell-Cotton Museum; travelled in Western Tibet three times; through Somaliland to Webi Shebeli; Zeila through Abyssinia to Massowah; Mombassa to White Nile *via* Mounts Kenia and Elgon, Turkana, and Latuka; Lado Enclave to Lake Edward *via* Ituri Forest; across Portuguese Guinea; Algeria; Southern Angola; Arussi Mountains, Abyssinia; Tchad; French Congo; Cameroons three times; Morocco; Southern Sudan; Red Sea Hills and Italian Somaliland; Sahara and Tunisia; Zululand; S. Morocco; S.W. Africa and Angola. *Publications:* A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia; In Unknown Africa. *Recreations:* zoology, ethnology, anthropology, photography. *Address:* Quex Park, Birchington. *T.A.:* Cotton, Birchington. *T.:* Birchington 36. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Shikar.

POWER, Albert G., R.H.A.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of Mary Atkins and Henry Power, Dublin; *m.* 1904, Agnes, 2nd *d.* of James and Ann Kelly, Dublin; five *s.* three *d.* *Works:* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W. B. Yeats; marble bust of Dr. Mannix, Archbishop of Melbourne; recumbent figure of late Most Rev. Dr. Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin; commissioned to do bust of late Sir Hugh Lane, and figure of Padraic O'Conaire, poet. *Recreation:* angling. *Address:* 18 Geraldine Street, Dublin.

POWER, Captain Arthur John, C.V.O. 1936; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Ark Royal since 1938. Command Gunnery School, Portsmouth, 1935-37.

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer; Principal Officer, Ministry of Labour; *b.* Dunham Massey, Cheshire, 17 Sep. 1891. *Educ.:* Oxford High School for Girls; Girton College, Cambridge. Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1912-14; Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915-22; Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923-29; holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour, 1929-31. *Recreations:* travel, walking. *Address:* 22 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 6711. *Club:* Women's University.

POWER, Sir D'Arcy, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Consulting Surgeon and Archivist to St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Hunterian Trustee Royal College of Surgeons of England; Hon. Librarian Royal College of Surgeons of England; Foreign Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris; Hon. Fellow of American Surgical

Association, and of Medical and Chirurgical Society of Buda-Pesth; Hon. Fellow Interstate Postgraduate Medical Association of North America; Corresponding Member of the Dutch Association for the History of Medicine, Physics and Mathematics; President of the Bibliographical Society, 1926-28; The Samuel Pepys Club, 1925-28; President of the Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. 1926-28; President of the Section of Surgery, the British Medical Association, 1926-1927; President d'honneur at Geneva Congress of International Society of the History of Medicine; Visiting Lecturer at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930-31; a Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (Min. H.), 1922-27; Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* London, 11 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of Henry Power, F.R.C.S. (Eng.); *m.* 1883, Eleanor (*d.* 1923), *y. d.* of George Haynes Fosbroke of Bidford, Warwickshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; New and Exeter Colleges, Oxford. B.A. with 1st class honours in Natural Science, 1878; M.A. 1881; M.B. 1882; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1883; Hon. F.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, 1932; Hon. Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1935; Hon. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, 1937; formerly Examiner in Surgery, R.A.M.C., and at Univs. of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Belfast, Nat. Univ. of Ireland, and at the R.C.S. (Eng.); Hunterian Orator R.C.S. (1924); Mitchell Banks Memorial Lecturer (Liverpool), 1933; formerly Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries; Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Ex-President of the Medical Society of London, of the Harveian Soc. of London, and of the Section of the History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* Selected Writings, 1931; various contributions on war surgery, syphilis, cancer, intestinal obstruction, the surgical diseases of children and the History of Medicine. *Address:* 10A Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Langham 4040. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

POWER, Eileen, M.A., D.Lit.; Hon. D.Litt. (Manchester); Professor of Economic History, London School of Economics since 1931; Corresponding Member of Medieval Academy of America; Hon. Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1937, Professor M. M. Postan, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Shaw Research Student at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1911-1913; Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge, 1913-20; Pfeiffer Fellow of Girton College, 1915-18; Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1920-21; Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921, and Reader in Economic History in the University of London, 1924-31; Ford's Lecturer, Oxford, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Paycockes of Coggeshall, 1919; Medieval English Nunneries, 1922; Medieval People, 1924; The Goodman of Paris, 1928; Joint Editor with R. H. Tawney of Tudor Economic Documents, 3 vols., 1924; and with M. Postan of Studies in the History of English Trade in the Fifteenth Century, 1932; Joint Editor with Sir E. Denison Ross of the Broadway Travellers Series. *Recreations:* travel and dancing. *Address:* 20 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

POWER, Lt.-Col. Gervase Bushe, C.I.E. 1916; M.C.; Director of Telegraph Engineering, India; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late R. H. Power, Lismore, Co. Waterford; unmarried. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Indian Telegraphs Dept., 1905; Assistant Director Army Signals N.W. Frontier, 1919; served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (C.I.E., M.C.); Fourth Afghan War, 1919: resigned commission, 1919. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, golf. *Club:* East India United Service.

POWER, Ven. G. E., Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe, and Bishop's Commissary; Prebendary of Effin in St. Mary's Cathedral, Limerick, since 1924; Rural Dean; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Limerick; Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1929; late Dean of St. Brendan's Cathedral, Co. Kerry. *Address:* The Rectory, Killorglin, Co. Kerry.

POWER, Harold Septimus, R.O.I.; late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I.F.); Lieut.; *m.* Isabel Laura (*d.* 1935); one *s.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; Julien's Academy, Paris. Exhibitor at Royal Academy; pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; on Western front with Australian troops; Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York; Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* 11 Leadenhall Street, E.C. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; M.P. (C.) Wimbledon since 1924; *y. s.* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co. Down; *m.* Mabel Katherine Louisa, *d.* of late J. Hartley Perks, J.P., Bramham Gardens, S.W.; two *s.* three *d.* Founder Institute of Historical Research; Founder Royal Institute of International Affairs and Hon. Treasurer since 1920, Hon. Treasurer British Council; Director Royal Insurance Company. *Publications:* articles on politics, foreign affairs and travel. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Heir:* *s.* Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*b.* 29 Nov. 1903]. *Address:* 38 Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2204; Newlands Manor, Lymington, Hants. *T.:* Milford-on-Sea 5; Villa Fressinet, Grasse (A.M.), France. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J.P.; late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches); *b.* July 1879; *e.* and *o. surv. s.* of late Joseph O'Neill Power (*d.* 1897), of Snowhill, Waterford, and Elizabeth Antonia, *d.* of late Sir John Ennis, Bart. (*ext.*); *m. e. d.* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, Old Windsor. Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1918; Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900-3; J.P. Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring, polo. *Address:* Charlton, Banwell, Somerset. *T.:* Banwell 73. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin.

POWER, Mrs. (John) Wyse; *b.* Baltinglass, Co. Wicklow; *d.* of Eamonn ō Toole and Mary Norton; *m.* John Wyse Power, journalist; one *s.* one *d.* In elected public positions since 1902: Poor Law Guardian, Governor Mental Hospital, Councillor of Dublin's Corporation and Chairman of its Committee of Public Health and Finance; Member of Senate of Saorstát Eireann, 1922-36. *Address:* 15 Ailsfort Terrace, Dublin.

POWER, Rev. Patrick, D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; *b.* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862. *Educ.:* Catholic University School and St. John's College, Waterford. Ordained 1885; attached for three years to St. Brigid's Church, Liverpool; for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N.S.W.; on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford; afterwards in succession—Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw; Lecturer in Archæology, Maynooth College, 1910-31. Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, 1913-34. *Publications:* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition); Place Names of Decies, 1907; Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912; Lives of SS. Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society); Place Names and Antiquities of S.E. Cork, 1917; Ardmore-Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed. 1925, 3rd ed. 1929; Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed. 1925; Early Christian Ireland, 1925; The Ancient Topography of Fermoy, 1931; A Bishop of the Penal Times, 1932; Short History of Co. Waterford, 1933; Water-

ford and Lismore, 1937; author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological); Editor Journal of Waterford and South-East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols. *Address:* John's Hill, Waterford, I.F.S.

POWER, Lieut.-Col. Rowland Edward, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1911, Mary Katharine, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Gardiner, late R.A.M.C. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Gazetted, 1893; The Buffs (Royal E. Kent Regt.); served Chitral, 1895; N.W. Frontier, 1897; Aden Hinterland, 1902-4; West Africa; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Bradford Peverell, Dorset. *T.:* Dorchester 9336. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POWER, William; author and journalist; *b.* Glasgow, 30 Aug. 1873; *e. s.* of William Power, shipmaster. Bank clerk till 1907; on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader-writer, till 1926; Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29; President, Scottish P.E.N. Club, 1935-38; President Scottish Ramblers' Federation. *Publications:* Pavement and Highway; Prince Charlie; The World Unvisited, 1922; Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926; My Scotland; Scotland and the Scots, 1934; Literature and Oatmeal, 1935; Should Auld Acquaintance, 1937; The Face of Glasgow, 1938; contributor and literary adviser to Daily Record and Evening News, Glasgow. *Address:* Corra Linn, Stirling. *Clubs:* Art, Press, Glasgow; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

POWER, Sir William (Richard), Kt., *cr.* 1937; *b.* 8 Feb. 1861; *s.* of Joseph Power, South Hackney and Colyton, Devon; *m.* 1886, Cornelia Frances, *e. d.* of William Clarke Ellison, Walthamstow; no *c.* *Educ.:* Richmond House School, Hackney. Mayor of Hackney, 1928-29. *Address:* 130 Clapton Common, E.5. *T.:* Clissold 7022. *Club:* National.

POWER, Major William Sayer, D.S.O. 1900; late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry; *b.* 2 Jan. 1859; *s.* of late William Power of Brancote; *m.* 1906, Jessy Isabel, *e. d.* of late Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, J.P., D.L., of Dillington Park, Somerset, and *widow* of W. Boden, Pastures, Derby. Served South Africa, 1899-1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.). *Address:* Grangewood Hall, Netherseal, Burton-on-Trent. *Clubs:* Thatched House; Stephen's Green, Dublin.

POWERS, Hon. Sir Charles, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; *b.* Brisbane, 8 March 1853; *m.* 1878, Kate Ann Thorburn, Castlemaine, Victoria; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brisbane Grammar School. Solicitor, Queensland, 1876; called to Bar, 1894; M.L.A. Queensland, 1888-96; Minister without Portfolio, 1889; Postmaster-General and Minister of Education, 1889-90; Leader of Opposition, 1894-95; Crown Solicitor, Queensland, 1899-1903; Crown Solicitor, Commonwealth of Australia, 1903-13; a Justice of High Court of Australia 1913-29; President of Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1921-26. *Address:* Waverley, John Street, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia.

POWERS, Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Edward, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1874; *s.* of William Thomas and Margaret Powers; *m.* 1910, S. H. Jean Millidge; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* University of New Brunswick (B.A.). Private business, 1896-1914; served European War 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); invalided home 1917-20; Joined Permanent Force Canadian Militia 1920; R.C. Signals; O.C. Troops Camp Borden and O.C. The Depot Royal Canadian Signals Camp Borden; retired on pension, 1935; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* Marlborough Woods, Halifax, N.S., Canada. *T.:* B 5390.

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1743; **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K.P. 1916; M.V.O. 1902; Baron Wingfield, 1743; Baron Powerscourt (U.K.), 1885; late Irish Guards; H.M.L. Co. Wicklow, 1910; J.P. Co. Dublin; *b.* 16 July 1880; *e. s.* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K.G.; *S.* father, 1904; *m.* 1903, Sybil, 2nd *d.* of late Walter Pleydell-Bouverie; one *s.* one *d.* Protestant. Liberal Unionist. Owns 38,725 acres, Co. Wicklow; at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt; Philippe de Champaigne; Morland; C. Jansens; Mytens; Wright of Derby, etc. *Recreations:* mechanics, sporting trophies, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q.v.* *Address:* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co. Wicklow, Ireland. *Clubs:* Whites; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Major Sir A. C. Morrison-Bell, Baron Templemore, Major W. J. B. Van de Weyer.

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Hon. Litt.D. (Manchester, Liverpool, Queen's University, Belfast and Harvard); Hon. Doctor, University of Caen; F.B.A. 1927; Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, 1929; Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928; Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-15, Hon. Fellow since 1932; *b.* Alnwick, 16 June 1879; *s.* of Rev. F. J. Powicke; *m.* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d.* of late Rev. T. M. Lindsay, D.D.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; Balliol College, Oxford. Professor of Modern History in the Queen's Univ., Belfast, 1909-19; Professor of Mediæval History in the University of Manchester, 1919-28; Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926-27; President of Royal Historical Society, 1933-37; *Publications:* The Loss of Normandy, 1913; Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922; Stephen Langton, 1928; Medieval England, 1931; The Medieval Books of Merton College, 1931; The Christian Life in the Middle Ages, 1935; second ed. (with A. B. Emden) of Rashdall's Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages, 1936; History, Freedom and Religion (The Riddell Lectures, University of Durham, 1937), 1938; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford; 97 Holywell, Oxford.

POWIS, 4th Earl of (*cr.* 1804), **George Charles Herbert,** D.L., J.P.; Lord-Lieut. of Shropshire since 1896; Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762; Baron Clive (U.K.), 1794; Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert, Baron Powis. 1804; *b.* 24 June 1862; *s.* of Lt.-Gen. Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Herbert, K.C.B., P.C., M.P., *s.* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty-Fitzmaurice, *o. c.* of Earl of Kerry, *g.d.* of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne; *S. u.* 1891; *m.* 1890, Hon. Violet Ida Eveline Lane-Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth (*d.* 1929), *d.* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth; one *s.* (*er. s.* killed 1916) one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; St. John's College, Cambridge. Owns upwards of 30,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Clive, *q.v.* *Address:* Powis Castle, Welshpool. *Club:* Carlton.

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late N.Z. Staff Corps; *s.* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington, N.Z.; *b.* 15 Dec. 1872; *m.* 1903, Jessie Mary, *d.* of C. T. Richardson, Wellington, N.Z.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z. Served South African War, 1900-1 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Order of the Nile); Colonel Commandant, Central Command, N.Z. Military Forces, 1924-27; A.D.C. to the King, 1921-28; retired list, 1934; Principal of Flock House Station, 1930-36. *Publications:* History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine; The History of the Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 1914-19. *Address:* Te Horo, New Zealand. *Club:* Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand.

POWLES, Lewis Charles, M.A., R.B.A.; landscape and portrait painter; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of Rev. H. C. Powles, M.A., Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire, and Emily, *d.* of Rev. Allen Cooper, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, N. Audley Street; *m.* 1905, Isabel Grace, *y.d.* of late Rev. Harry Wingfield,

Rutland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Christ Church, Oxon. Has exhibited pictures in the various International Exhibitions, Royal Academy, etc.; represented in the permanent collections at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Hull, Huddersfield, Brighton, Hastings, Eastbourne, etc.; Member of the Society for Psychical Research since 1890 and actively interested in the subject. *Address:* Little Cliff, Rye, Sussex. *T.:* Rye 19. *Club:* Authors'.

POWLETT; *see* Orde-Powlett.

POWLETT, Vice-Adm. Frederick Armand, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett, Manor House, Frankton, near Rugby; *m.* 1905, Nora (*d.* 1934), *d.* of Ernest Chaplin, Brooksby Hall, Leicester. Chief of Staff to Vice-Admiral Commanding E. Coast during European War (C.B.E.); Rising Sun (Japan) 3rd Class. *Club:* Royal Yacht Squadron (naval member), Cowes.

POWLEY, Edward B.; late R.N.; on the staff of Merchant Taylors' School, Crosby; *b.* Narborough, Norfolk, 1887; *m.* *Educ.:* King Edward VII School, King's Lynn; King's College, London (B.A. Hons. Philosophy), A.K.C. Entered the teaching profession; served in the Royal Navy during the War; followed research at Balliol College, Oxford, (B.Litt. Modern History); farmed in Norfolk for three years and returned to teaching; F.R.Hist.S.; Extension and Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Liverpool; late Member of Education Committee, Borough of Bootle; Began literary career by contributing to the Spectator under Strachey. *Publications:* The English Navy in the Revolution of 1688, with Foreword by Earl Jellicoe, 1928; Vicisti, Galilaee? or Religion in England (To-day and To-morrow Series), 1929; A Hundred Years of English Poetry (the Cambridge continuation of Palgrave's Golden Treasury), 1931; republished in Canada, 1933; The Laurel Bough (English Epical Verse, 1380-1932), 1934. Pepys—a perspective (Address at Annual Commemoration Service, St. Olave's, E.C.) 1937; reviews (Liverpool Post) and miscellaneous verse (Eastern Daily Press, English, etc.). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Dendra, Partridge Road, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23. *Club:* Authors'.

POWNALL, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Assheton, Kt., *cr.* 1926; O.B.E., T.D.; D.L; M.P.(U.) East Lewisham since 1918; *b.* 3 Oct. 1877; *s.* of C. A. W. Pownall; *g. s.* of Ven. Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester; *m.* Florence Helen, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Clayton-Cowell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Underwriter on Lloyd's; on L.C.C. for Lewisham—Vice-Chairman Highways Committee; Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908-9; contested Rotherhithe, Jan. and Dec. 1910; Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18; Lieut.-Col. 20th Batt. London Regiment, 1915. *Recreations:* shooting, riding, ski-ing, golf, tennis. *Address:* 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 3633. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Ranelagh, Queen's.

POWNALL, Major-General Henry Royds, C.B. 1936; D.S.O., 1918; M.C.; Royal Artillery; Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 1887; 2nd *s.* of late C. A. W. Pownall, Blackheath; *m.* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y. d.* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; Staff College, Camberley; Imperial Defence College. Served in R.F.A. and R.H.A. in England and India, 1906-14; served in France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C.); operations N.W.F. India, 1930-31 (Bar to D.S.O.); Brigade Major R.A., 17th Division, 1917-18; Brigade Major, School of Artillery, 1924-25; G.S.O. II. Staff College, Camberley, 1926-29; Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1933-35, Deputy Secretary, 1936; Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1936-38. *Recreations:* ski-ing, fishing, golf. *Address:* 51 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Pelicans.

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, Captain Horatio James; *b.* 7 March 1873; *y. s.* of late Thomas Bancho Powys-Keck, 60th Rifles, (formerly Powys); *m.* 1902, Edith, *d.* of Alexander Harvey, St. John's, Newfoundland; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Monkton Combe. Late 5th King's Royal Rifle Corps; R.D.C.; A.D.C. to Governor of Newfoundland, 1900-1; European War, 1914-1919; O.C. Prisoners of War Camp, Frongoch, N. Wales, 1916; France, 1917. *Recreation:* cricket: Worcestershire, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1907; Oxford University Authentics, India, 1902-3; Lord Brackley's team, West Indies and British Guiana, 1904-5; Gents. of Worcestershire, Holland, 1895; Baron de Brienen's XI., Holland, 1897 and 1898, and Newfoundland, 1900. *Address:* 95 Onslow Square, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5698. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Royal Automobile, Green Jackets, Free Foresters.

POWYS, John Cowper; Lecturer in America; *b.* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct. 1872; *s.* of Rev. C. F. Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecot, S. Devon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *Publications:* Novels: Wood and Stone; Rodmoor; Ducdame; Wolf Solent; Maiden Castle, 1937; Poetry: Wolfsbane; Mandragora; Samphire; Philosophy: The Complex Vision; The Religion of a Sceptic; Criticism: Visions and Revisions; Suspended Judgments; The Meaning of Culture, 1930; In Defence of Sensuality, 1930; A Glastonbury Romance, 1933; A Philosophy of Solitude, 1933; John Cowper Powys: Autobiography, 1934; Jobber Skald, 1935; The Art of Happiness, 1935; Maiden Castle, 1936; Morwyn, 1937; The Pleasures of Literature, 1938. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Down Barn, East Chaldon, Dorchester, Dorset.

POWYS, Llewelyn; author; *b* Dorchester, Dorset, 13 Aug. 1884; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys, of Montacute Vicarage, Somerset, and Mary Cowper Johnson; *m.* Alyse Gregory, Norwalk, Conn., U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Stock farmer in Kenya, 1914-19; journalist in New York City, 1920-25; visited Palestine, 1928; the West Indies, 1930; Switzerland, 1937. *Publications:* Confessions of Two Brothers, 1916; Ebony and Ivory, 1922; Thirteen Worthies, 1923; Black Laughter, 1924; Skin for Skin, 1925; The Verdict of Bridlegoose, 1926; Henry Hudson, 1927; The Cradle of God, 1929; The Pathetic Fallacy; A Pagan's Pilgrimage; Apples be Ripe, 1930; Impassioned Clay, 1931; Abridgement of The Life and Times of Anthony à Wood, 1932; Earth Memories, 1933; Glory of Life, 1934; Damnable Opinions, 1935; Dorset Essays, 1936; Twelve Months; Rats in the Sacristy; Somerset Essays, 1937; Life and Death, 1938. *Recreation:* walking in the open country. *Address:* Chydyok, Chaldon Herring, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.A.:* Winfrith, Dorset.

POWYS, Hon. Stephen, *b.* and *heir-pres.* of 5th Baron Lilford, *q.v.*; *b.* 8 Mar. 1869. *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 4 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

POWYS, Theodore Francis, author; *b.* Shirley, in Derbyshire; *s.* of Rev. Charles Francis Powys; *m.* 1905, Violet Rosalie Dodds; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools. *Publications:* Fables; The House with the Echo, 1929; The Dew-pond; Mr. Weston's Good Wine, 1928; Soliloquies of a Hermit, 1926; Innocent Birds, 1926; Mr. Tasker's Gods; Mockery Gap, 1925; Mark Only, 1924; Black Bryony; The Left Leg; Hester Dominy; and Abraham Men, 1923; Kindness in a corner, 1930; The White Paternoster, 1930; The Only Penitent, 1931; When Thou Wast Naked, 1931; Unclay, 1931; The Two Thieves, 1932; Captain Patch, 1935; Make Thyself Many, 1935; Goat Green, 1937.

Recreations: none. *Address:* East Chaldon, Dorchester.

POY; *see* Fearon, P. H.

POYNDER, Lieut.-Col. Frederic Sinclair, D.S.O. 1938; M.V.O. 1921; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; late 9th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 1893; *s.* of Major C. E. Poynder; *m.* 1930, Grace Muriel, *y. d.* of J. F. Campbell, late Master of the Royal Mint, Perth, Western Australia; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches twice); Afghanistan, 1919 (M.C.); Waziristan, 1923; N.W.F. India, 1930; Waziristan, 1937 (D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Duke of Connaught on his visit to India, 1921 (M.V.O.); to Prince of Wales on his visit to India, 1921-22 (O.B.E.); retired, 1938; 1st class Chevalier of Order of Sword of Sweden. *Club:* United Service.

POYNTER, Major Arthur Vernon, D.S.O. 1900; late Scots Guards; *b.* 9 Nov. 1871; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel James Poynter, formerly 14th Hussars; *m.* 1917, Lady Agnes Isabel Howard, 3rd *d.* of 18th Earl of Suffolk. *Educ.:* Radley College. Served South Africa with 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); A.D.C. to Viceroy of India, 1902-5; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1906-7; served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded). *Address:* West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos. *Club:* Guards'.

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1902; F.R.G.S.; Chairman, Baldwins & J. C. M. (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., Sydney, N.S.W., since 1927; *b.* London, 28 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt., G.C.V.O., President Royal Academy, and Agnes, *d.* of Rev. George Macdonald; *S.* brother, 1923; *m.* 1st, 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Charles M. Dickinson, U.S. Consul-General, Constantinople; no *c.*; 2nd, 1933, Linda Rule King, *d.* of late Ernest Rule Taylor, Pymble, N.S.W. *Educ.:* St. Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea; St. Paul's School, London. Secretary to Sir Adam Block, K.C.M.G., President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1904; resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services; decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh; served four years in R.A.S. Corps in England and France; is honorary Captain in the Army; Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd., 1919-21; President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd., Toronto, 1921-1926. *Publications:* Contributions on finance to the Near East, and other financial papers. *Recreation:* motoring. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Tikinui, Heydon Avenue, Warrawee, N.S.W. *Clubs:* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

See also Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, C. F. Bell.

POYNTON, Arthur Blackburne, M.A.; Hon. D.Lit.; *b.* 28 June 1867; 4th *s.* of late Rev. F. J. Poynton, M.A., Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1896, Mary, *e. d.* of late J. Y. Sargent, M.A., Fellow of Hertford College; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Hertford and Craven Scholar; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-94; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1894-1935, Bursar 1900-35, Master 1935-37, Hon. Fellow 1937; Senior Proctor, 1902; Curator of Bodleian Library; Public Orator in the University of Oxford, 1925-32; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Third Class. *Publications:* Cicero, Pro Milone, 2nd ed. 1902; Flosculi Græci, 1920; Flosculi Latini, 1922; Isocrates: a public lecture in Greek, 1928. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* Mill Farm House, Islip, Oxon.

POYNTON, Frederic John, M.D., F.R.C.P. London; Consulting Physician to University College Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Capt. (retired) R.A.M.C. (T.); Fellow of the Philharmonic Society; Member of Council of Marlborough College; *b.* 1869; *s.* of the late Rev. F. J. Poynton, Rector of Kelston, Bath; *m.* 1904, Alice Constance, *y. d.* of Sir John W. P. Campbell-Orde, 3rd Bart.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough Coll.; University College, Bristol; St. Mary's Hospital, London (scholar). Consulting Physician to Heart Hospital, West Wickham; Heart Hospital, Lancing and Winford Orthopædic Hospital; National Children Adoption Assoc.; Dawson Williams Prize for advance of study of children's diseases in the British Empire, 1930; Hon. Member Cardiological Society of Great Britain and Ireland; President British Pædiatric Association, 1931; Senior Censor, R.C.P., 1930; Bradshaw, Lettsomian and Harben lecturer upon Rheumatism in the young and its prevention. *Publications:* Researches on Rheumatism; Heart Disease and Aneurysm; Heart Disease in Childhood; Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism; Kelston: a village in Somerset. *Recreations:* cricket (Marlborough XI., 1886; Somerset XI., 1891-1896); hockey (Middlesex County XI., 1894). *Address:* 24 Combe Park, Weston, Bath. *T.:* Weston, Bath 7517.

POYNTZ, Bt.-Col. Hugh Stainton, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1936; late-Army Educational Corps and Bedfordshire Regt.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late Maj. W. H. Poyntz, R.M.L.I.; *m.* 1909, Hilda Gwendoline, *d.* of late Alexander Thackeray, St. Fagans, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College. Entered Army from Militia, 1899; served South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps); commanded 2nd Batt. Bedfordshire Regt. in European War, Nov. 1915-April 1917 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Bedfords, B.E.F., Jan. 1918, April 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Commandant Duke of York's Royal Military School 1925-1936; Bt. Col. 1936; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* played cricket for Somerset County C.C. from 1904-13; captained the Army Association Football Team in 1907. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

POYSER, Kenneth Elliston, D.S.O. 1917; K.C.; Puisne Judge, Ceylon, since 1933; *s.* of late A. S. Poyser, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1918, E. May, *d.* of H. M. Robinson, Penkull, Stoke-on-Trent; one *d.* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Attorney-General, Uganda, 1928-33. *Address:* Colombo, Ceylon. *Club:* Travellers'.

PRADHAN, Sir Govindrao Balwantrao, Kt. *cr.* 1931; B.A., LL.B., J.P.; *b.* May 1874; *s.* of Mr. Balwant Atmaram Pradhan; *m.* Ramabai, *d.* of Mr. P. B. Pradhan, retired, Assistant Engineer. *Educ.:* B.J. School, Thana; Elphinstone College and Government Law College, Bombay. Practised as lawyer at Thana; Public Prosecutor, Kolaba, 1907; resigned, 1920; for twenty years a member of the Thana Municipality, for several years its Vice-President, and for seven years its elected President; member of District Local Board, Thana, for three years; was one of the Directors of the Thana District Cooperative Bank; President, Thana District Boy Scouts; elected to the Bombay Legislative Council in 1923, and re-elected in 1926 by the Thana and Bombay Suburban Districts Non-Mahomedan Rural Constituency; Minister, Government of Bombay, 1927; Finance Member of the Government of Bombay, 1928. *Address:* Balwant Bag, Thana.

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D.Sc. Belfast (Hon.); B.E. Royal University of Ireland; Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920-1924; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down, 25 Aug 1865; *s.* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d.* of late Robert Patterson, F.R.S., of Belfast; *m.* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta, *d.* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Queen's College, Belfast. Graduated 1886; engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92; appointed to National Library, 1893; President of Royal Irish Academy, 1931-34; much interested in Naturalists' Field Club Work. *Publications:* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897; Irish Topographical Botany, 1901; Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909;

Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913; Aspects of Plant Life, 1920; Beyond Soundings, 1930; An Account of the Sempervivum Group, 1932; The Botanist in Ireland, 1934; The Way that I went, 1937; numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, Journal of Royal Horticultural Society, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *Recreations:* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants). *Address:* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.

PRAEGER, S. Rosamond, Hon. R.H.A.; *b.* Holywood, Co. Down; *d.* of William E. Praeger, of the Hague, Holland, and Belfast, and Maria, *d.* of Robt. Patterson, F.R.S., Belfast. *Educ.:* Holywood, Co. Down; London. Art Student at Slade School, London, 4 years, last year free scholarship; Silver Medal for drawing, Prize for modelling in clay; returned to Holywood, Co. Down, and practised as professional artist, illustrator, and sculptor; exhibited in Royal Academy, The Philosopher, The Waif, These Little Ones, etc. *Publications:* 15 children's picture books, such as The Three Bold Babes series, How They Went to School series, Wee Tony, etc. *Address:* Craigavad, Co. Down; (Studio) Holywood, Co. Down. *T.:* Craigavad 94.

PRAGA, Alfred, R.B.A., President of the Society of Miniaturists; late Member of Council, Royal Society of British Artists; a Vice President The Imperial Arts League; *b.* Liverpool; *m.* 1891, Teresa (*d.* 1920), *g. d.* of late Sir Francis Knowles, Bt.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington; Antwerp and Paris. Was instrumental in reviving the art of miniature painting in England, and in conjunction with the late Lord Ronald Gower and Dr Lumsden Propert, founded the first Society for the promotion of Miniature Painting in 1895. *Works:* Father, I have Sinned, 1893; The Heiress, 1895; A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894; Sorrow and Sun, 1894; portraits of Mdme. Sarah Grand and Dr. J. Lumsden Propert, 1896; portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898. Miniatures and small portraits:—Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903; Portrait of King Edward VII., commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Beatrice (R.A. 1912); Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922); Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen's Doll's House); Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme. de Pompadour (R.A. 1924); Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924); Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city; The Marchesa Malacrida, Royal Academy, 1928; Portrait of Anna Pavlova for Scala Museum, Milan; Ruby, Royal Academy, 1932. *Publications:* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art); Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle); Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911; occasional contributor to other periodicals. *Address:* Flat 4, 3 Roland Gardens, S. Kensington, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7689. *Clubs:* Savage, Chelsea Arts.

PRAGNELL, Lt.-Col. George Seabrook Thomas, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Hon. Lt.-Col. British Columbia Hussars, Canadian Militia; Inspector of Indian Affairs, Dominion Civil Service; *b.* 1880; *s.* of G. W. Pragnell; *m.* 1912, M. E. Tyler, Cossington Hall, Leicester; one *d.* Late Sherwood Foresters (regulars); served South African War, 1901-2; European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada.

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.); late 4th Hussars; *b.* 12 Jan. 1883; *y. s.* of late George William Pragnell; *m.* 1st, 1915, Ida (*d.* 1932), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir W. J. Goulding, 1st Bt.; one *s.* one *d*; 2nd, 1937, Elfrida, *d.* of G. Hume, Dunelm, Salford. 2nd Lieut. 3rd Border Regt. 1900; 2nd Lt. 4th Hussars, 1902; Capt. 1912; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col. 1922; Col. 1923; served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col.); (p.s.c.); retired 1929; a Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd., United Trust and Land Coy. and London and South American Investment Trust. *Address:* Red House, Shiplake, Oxon. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Royal Automobile.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. Sir David, Kt., *cr.* 1912; C.M.G. 1912; C.I.E. 1906; M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.Z.S., Hon. M.R.I.A.; Carnegie Trustee for Universities of Scotland since 1917; *b.* Scotland 11 July 1857; *m.* 1887, Margaret, *d.* of Rev. W. Thomson, M.A., Belhelvie. *Educ.:* Parish School, Fettercairn; Gram. School, Aberdeen; Univs. Aberdeen and Edin. Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882-83, and University of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entered Indian Medical Service, 1884; Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887-98; Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895-1905; Director Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905-22; Director of Forest Products Research, 1922-25; Chairman Advisory Council, Plant and Animal Products, Imperial Institute, 1926-35; Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1907 and of the British Museum 1924-36; Secretary Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1903-4; Fellow University of Calcutta, 1900-5; Council Asiatic Society of Bengal, vice-pres., 1904; Council Linnean Society, vice-pres., 1906-10, president, 1916-19; Council British Association, 1907-14, vice-president, 1931; president Botanical Section, 1909, President Conference of Delegates, 1932; Council Royal Society, 1908-10; treasurer, 1919-29; Council John Innes Horticultural Institution, chairman, 1909-38; Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1916-18, vice-president, 1919-38; Council Ray Society, 1916-30, vice-president, 1917-20, 1924-27, 1930-31, 1937-38, treasurer, 1932-37; Council Zoological Society, 1923-27, 1928-32; Barclay Medal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909; Victoria Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1912; Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1925; Veitch Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1932; Linnean Medal, Linnean Society, 1935; president S.E. Union of Scientific Societies, 1912-13; president Botanical Section, 1923; president Association of Economic Biologists, 1919-21; president Gilbert White Fellowship, 1921-24; president Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924; president Quekett Microscopical Club, 1925-1927; president Essex Field Club, 1930-33; Hon. Life-President, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, 1938. *Publications:* numerous monographs and papers, mainly botanical. *Address:* The Well Farm, Warlingham, Surrey. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRAIN, Vyvyen Alice; Principal of Princess Helena College, Temple Dinsley, Herts, since 1935; *b.* 11 Oct. 1895; *d.* of Hunter Douglas Prain and Ellen Flora Davis. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Ladies' College; Edinburgh University. Graduated M.A. (Hons.) in History (second class) in 1918, having gained the Gladstone Memorial Prize for History and Political Economy, and three class medals; Trained for teaching at Cambridge Training College, and gained a First Class Teacher's Certificate in 1919; History Mistress at Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1919-24; History and Economics at Wycombe Abbey School, 1924-29; Principal of the Ladies' College, Guernsey, 1929-35. *Recreations:* needlework, reading, travelling. *Address:* Princess Helena College Temple Dinsley, Herts. *T.A.:* Temple Dinsley *T.:* Hitchin 100. *Club:* St. Andrew's House.

PRANCE, Basil Camden, C.I.E. 1935; O.B.E.; *b.* 23 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Rev. L. N. Prance, Rector of Stapleford Tawney, Essex: *m.* 1935, Margaret Hope, *d.* of late John Tolmie, Edinburgh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ

Church, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1907-24. *Address:* Bindon House, Langford Budville, Taunton.

PRANCE, Col. (temp. Brig.) Robert Courtenay, D.S.O. 1916; Commander R.A., 3rd Div., 1935 to 9 Feb. 1939; *b.* Evesham, 19 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Courtenay Garrard Prance; *m.* 1909, Estelle Veronica Cotter; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Woolwich. R.A., 2nd Lieutenant, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1914; Lieut.-Colonel, 1925; Colonel, 1929; South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-18; France, Belgium, Balkans and Palestine (despatches four times, D.S.O., 1914 star, two medals).

PRASAD, Jagat, C.I.E. 1934; Accountant General, Jammu and Kashmir; *b.* 16 May 1879; *s.* of Ajudhya Prasad and Bhagirti bai; *m.* Rajkali Bai; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Muir Central College, Allahabad. Joined Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1900; Comptroller, Assam, 1925; Accountant General, Bengal, 1926-27; Accountant General Posts and Telegraphs, 1928-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* tennis and bridge. *Address:* 19 Daryaganj, Delhi. *Club:* Roshanara.

PRASAD, Kunwar Sir Jagdish, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1935; C.S.I. 1931; C.I.E. 1923; O.B.E. 1919; M.A.; Member Governor-General's Executive Council since 1935; *b.* 17 Jan. 1880. *Educ.:* Allahabad University; Lincoln College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1903; Magistrate and Collector, 1921; Secretary to Government, 1921-27; Chief Secretary to Government, U.P., 1927-31; retired, 1933; Member of Governor's Executive Council, 1933-1935. *Address:* Governor-General's Executive Council, Delhi, India.

PRASHAD SINGH, Raja Sir Raghunandan, Kt., *cr.* 1936; Zamindar and banker; Member of Council of State, India. *Address:* Monghyr, Bihar, India.

PRATER, Stanley Henry, M.L.A., Bombay, since 1930; J.P., C.M.Z.S.; Curator, Prince of Wales Museum (Natural History), and of Bombay Natural History Society since 1923; *b.* Wynaad, Nilgris, South India, 12 March 1890, *s.* of Edward Prater, Planter; *m.* 1921, Emma Elizabeth Sharman; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Mary's High School, Bombay; St. Xavier's College, Bombay. Joined Bombay Natural History Society as an assistant in 1907; Corresponding Member of Zoological Society of London, 1920; Joint Editor of Journal of Bombay Natural History Society, 1921; sent to Great Britain, 1922; to United States, England, and Germany, 1926, to study principles of Museum technique and methods of popular education; Trustee of Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, 1931; served on Committee of Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, 1919-21; President Bombay Provincial Branch, 1932; Edited Anglo-Indian Review, 1920; served on Bombay Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932; Honorary Presidency Magistrate, 1934; Provincial Board of Education, 1934; Managing Committee, St. George's Hospital, 1935. *Publications:* Various papers on Indian Natural History, published in Journal, Bombay Natural History Society, Wild Animals of the Indian Empire. *Recreations:* painting, swimming. *Address:* 19 Garden Road, Apollo Reclamation, Bombay. *T.A.:* Cobra, Bombay. *T.:* 30864.

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden.**

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Alfred Gilbert, D.S.O. 1916; late Essex Regt.; *b.* 23 June 1872; *s.* of late Rev. T. A. C. Pratt, West Harling Rectory, Norfolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bradfield College. Joined 1st Batt. Essex Regt. 1893; Captain, 1900; Major, 1915; served South African War, 1899-1902, as Adjutant, 1st Batt. (twice severely wounded; Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps; despatches thrice; Brevet Major); European War, 1914-17, as D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 49th Div.; D.A.Q.M.G. 8th Div.; A.A. and Q.M.G 30th Div. and in command of 2nd Battalion Essex Regt. (severely wounded Oct. 1917, despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and fishing. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRATT, Col. Douglas Henry, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Asst. Director of Mechanization, War Office, since 1938; *b.* 7 Oct. 1892; *s.* of Charles Henry and Elizabeth Pratt; *m.* 1915, Agnes F. Docksey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Sandhurst. Joined 1st R. Irish Regt. 1911; India 1911-14; European War, France, 1914-18, transferred to Tank Corps 1916 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches thrice); Ireland 1919-22; Staff College, Camberley 1923-24; G.S.O.2 42nd Div. (E. Lancs.) 1926-28; Exchange Officer Australia at R.M.C. Duntroon 1930, 1931, 1932; 6th Bn. R.T.C. Cairo 1933; G.S.O.2, War Office, 1934-1935; commanded 2nd Bn. Royal Tank Corps, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I.C.S.; *b.* 29 Aug. 1865; *s.* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay; *m.* 1913, Gertrude, *d.* of James Lord; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College, London. Entered I.C.S., 1886; Assist. Collector and Magistrate, 1887; Judicial Assist. to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895; Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896; Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, 1905; Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918-25; retired, 1925. *Publications:* Joint author Mulla and Pratt's Indian Stamp Act; editor Mulla's Civil Procedure Code, Mulla's Transfer of Property Act and Mulla's Registration Act. *Recreation:* rowing. *Address:* Greenhedges, Maidenhead. *T.:* Maidenhead 1667.

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C.S.I. 1925; *b.* 4 Dec. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St. Lo; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890; Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency; Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909; Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915-25. *Address:* 107 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

PRATT, Lt.-Col. Henry Roger Evelyn, D.S.O. 1898; late 1/2nd Punjab Regt.; *b.* 8 Dec. 1875; *s.* of William Dering Pratt and Louisa Constance Steel; *m.* 1909, Yolande Beatrix Tower; three *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Indian Staff Corps, unattached list, 1895; Captain 1904; Major, 1913; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1920; attached 36th Sikhs, 1897; served in defence of Samana and Tirah expedition, 1897-98 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, and D.S.O.); transferred to 35th Sikhs, 1910; Army Signal Service, 1914; 2nd in comd. 5th Northamptonshire Regt., March 1915; B.E.F. (France and Flanders) June 1915–Mar. 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. comdg. 6th Batt. East Kent Regt. 1915-16 (2 medals and star); temp. Lt.-Col. commanding 2/25th Punjabis, 11 June 1918-22; Waziristan, 1919-22 (despatches, medal and clasp); Commandant 1/2nd Punjab Regt., 1922; Lt.-Col., 1920; retired, 1924. *Address:* Strandways, Windlesham, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 118.

PRATT, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt., *cr.* 1928; *b.* 26 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Henry Pratt of Warwick; *m.* 1st 1902, Ma Win (*d.* 1935) of Bassein, Burma; two *s.* three *d.*; 2nd 1938, Mary, *d.* of Mrs. Willshaw, Winterbourne, Bristol. *Educ.:* Warwick School; Lincoln College, Oxford; M.A. Joined I.C.S. 1896; District Judge, 1905; Divisional Judge, 1914; Additional Judge, Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917; Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919-20; Judge, Chief Court, L.B., 1920; Judge, High Court, Rangoon, Dec. 1922; officiated as Chief Justice, Nov.-Dec. 1926, and April to Nov. 1928; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

PRATT, John Lhind; Recorder of Bournemouth; Barrister; *b.* 7 Oct. 1885; *s.* of John Marchant Pratt, Pratshayes, Exmouth, and Ellen Abercromby; *m.* 1917, Anne Mary Mills,

d. of Major A. J. Coghill; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Ottery St. Mary. Called Middle Temple, 1909; Western Circuit; served European War (Capt. R.G.A., despatches). *Publications:* editor Rogers on Elections. *Address:* 3 Dr. Johnsons Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 4. *T.:* Central 6908; 4 Branstone Road, Kew Gardens. *T.:* Richmond 0928. *Club:* Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E., *cr.* 1929; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 13 Jan. 1876; 6th *s.* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service; *m.* 1914, Edith Violet (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex, and of Slatwoods, East Cowes; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour); Student Interpreter in China, 1898; British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909; Vice-Consul in China, 1910; Consul at Tsinan, 1913; Consul-General, Tsinan, 1919; Nanking, 1922; Shanghai, 1924; transferred to Foreign Office, 1925; acting Counsellor in Diplomatic Service, 1929; retired, 1938. *Address:* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7275.

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* South Shields, 9 Sep. 1873; *m.* 1895, Elizabeth, *d.* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth; one *s.* *Educ.:* South Shields Public School; Glasgow University. Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902-12; Member of Glasgow Town Council since 1906; a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916-19; Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919-22; M.P. (Co.L.) Linlithgow, 1913-18; Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918-22; joined New Party, 1931. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum, National Liberal; Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh; Liberal, Glasgow.

PRATT, Major Mervyn, D.S.O. 1902; late K.R.R.C.; *b.* 24 April 1873; *s.* of Joseph Pratt, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Entered army, 1895; Captain, 1901; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired, 1910; temp. Major King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1914; High Sheriff Co. Cavan, 1920. *Address:* Cabra Castle, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan; Enniscoe, Crossmolina, Co. Mayo.

PRATT, Ven. Ronald Arthur Frederick; Archdeacon of Belize, British Honduras, C.A., since 1935; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Charles Robert and Florence Maria Pratt; *m.* 1925, Margaret Elam; no *c.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Curate of Emmanuel, West Hampstead, 1910-13; of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, E.2, 1913-21; Chaplain R.N. (temp.), 1917-19; Vicar of Ossington, Newark on Trent, 1921-23; Vicar of St. John, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, 1923-32; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Derby, 1932-35; Missionary work in the Diocese of British Honduras, 1930-31. *Recreations:* football and rowing. *Address:* The Rectory, Belize, British Honduras, Central America.

PRAUSNITZ, Carl, M.D. Breslau; M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond.; Physician; late Hon. Research Fellow University of Manchester; late Professor of Hygiene, University of Breslau, Germany; *b.* 11 Oct. 1876; *s.* of Otto Prausnitz, M.D., Hamburg, and Edith Maria Giles, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight; *m.* Margot Bruck; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Realgymnasium des Johanneums, Hamburg; Technical High School Darmstadt; Universities of Leipzig, Kiel and Breslau. German medical qualification, 1901; M.D., 1903; Conjoint Board London qualification, 1908; Assistant, State Hygienic Institute, Hamburg, 1902-5; Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Royal Institute of Public Health, London, 1905-8; Assistant Bacteriologist, Metrop. Asylums Board, London, 1908-10; Assistant, Hygienic Institute, University of Breslau, 1910-1923; Privatdozent of Hygiene, University of Breslau, 1912; Deputy Professor of Hygiene, University of Greifswald, Germany, 1923-26. *Publications:* Publications on cotton worker's asthma, cholera, typhoid, hayfever, allergy, Wassermann reaction, standardisation of sera, medical education, etc. *Address:* Kingseat, St. Boniface Road, Ventnor, I.W.

PRAZ, Mario, Litt.D. (Florence), Dr. Juris (Rome); Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Rome since 1934; British Academy Gold Medallist for Anglo-Italian Studies, 1935; *b.* Rome 1896; *s.* of Luciano Praz and Giulia Testa Di Marsciano; *m.* 1934, Vivyan, *d.* of Leonora Eyles, *q.v.* and step *d.* of D. L. Murray, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Rome; Florence. Came to England 1923 to qualify for the title of *libero docente* in English Literature, which eventually he obtained in 1925; worked in the British Museum, 1923; Senior Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1924-32; Professor of Italian Studies at Manchester University, 1932-34; co-editor of La Cultura. *Publications:* I Saggi di Elia di Carlo Lamb, 1924; La Fortuna di Byron in Inghilterra, 1925; Poeti inglesi dell' Ottocento, 1925; Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra, 1925; Machiavelli and the Elizabethans (British Academy Annual Italian Lecture), 1928; Penisola Pentagonale, 1928 (translated into English with the title Unromantic Spain, 1929); The Italian Element in English, 1929; La Carne, la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica, 1930 (translated into English with the title The Romantic Agony, 1933); Studi sul concettismo, 1934 (translated into English as Studies in Seventeenth-century Imagery, 1938); Antologia della letteratura inglese, 1936; Storia della letteratura inglese, 1937; Studi e svaghi inglesi, 1937; contributions to literary and philological periodicals, both Italian and English. *Recreations:* travelling, Empire furniture. *Address:* The University, Rome; Palazzo Ricci, Via Giulia, Rome, Italy.

PREECE, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt. *cr.* 1932; LL.D.(Hon.) Hong Kong, 1924; M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.E.E., M.Cons.E., Partner, Preece, Cardew & Rider, Consulting Engineers, Westminster; *b.* 16 Aug. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Preece, K.C.B., F.R.S.; *m.* 1896, Annie Fairclough, *yr.* *d.* of late W. H. Butterworth Warrington; three *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Germany; King's College, London. Trained as engineer at Elwell Parker Ltd., Wolverhampton, and late Dr. Gisbert Kapp, M.Inst.C.E., 1893-99; has been responsible for construction and advice upon numerous electrical undertakings including telegraph, telephone and electricity supply, also many hydro-electric works, in Great Britain, Ireland, India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, China and South America, also in all the Crown Colonies; various works carried out for Colonial Office, Crown Agents, India Office and Dominion Governments; Member Government Rating Committee, 1927-1928, under section 24 1925 Rating Act. *Publications:* Sundry papers, including 1898 Telford premium and medal Inst.C.E. for paper on Electricity Supply. *Recreations:* riding and walking. *Address:* 8 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform, National, Royal Automobile.

PREECE, Eng.-Vice-Admiral Sir George, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1933; Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, since 1936; *m.* 1910, Dorothy Mary Lord. Served European War, 1914-16 (despatches); Professor of Marine Engineering, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1923-27; Fleet Engineer Officer, H.M.S. Nelson, 1927-28; Eng.-Rear-Admiral, 1930; Engineer Vice-Admiral, 1936. *Address:* 11 St. John's Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.3.

PREEDY, D. C.; *see* Cotes-Preedy.

PREEDY, Lt.-Col. Frank, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* Hitchin, 17 April 1887; *e.* *s.* of late Frederic Preedy; *m.* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e.* *d.* of late A. S. Orlebar; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grange, Crowborough; Dover College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Gazetted to R.E. 1906; European War, France, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Military Cross, Brev. Major, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* The White House, Spetisbury Blandford. *T.:* Sturminster Marshall 8.

PREEDY, George Runnell, writer of historical and period romantic fiction, novels, plays and short stories; *b.* Hayling, Hampshire, 1888; of Scotch, Irish, Welsh and English descent. *Educ.:* privately in Paris, Rome, and London. After early education continued study of European languages, history, art and literature; seriously took up drawing and painting; later devoted attention to history and literature. *Publications:—Novels:* General Crack, 1928; The Rocklitz, 1930; Bagatelle, 1930; Tumult in the North, 1931; The Pavilion of Honour, 1932; Violante, 1932; The Knot Garden, 1933; Dr. Chaos, 1933; The Devil Snar'd, 1933; Double Dallilay, 1934; The Autobiography of a Banker, 1934; Laurell'd Captains, 1935; The Poisoners, 1936; My Tattered Loving, 1937; Painted Angel, 1938. *Plays:* General Crack; Captain Banner; The Rocklitz; Rose Giralda; The Last of Casanova; Court Cards; This Shining Woman, a Life of Mary Wollstonecroft Godwin, 1937; Life of Maurice de Saxe, 1938; contributed to Sketch, Pall Mall, Nash's Illustrated London News, Windsor; in U.S.A. to Collier's Weekly. *Recreations:* painting, reading and the theatre. *Address:* 4a Markham Square, S.W.3.

PREEDY, Kenelm; Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1935; Barrister-at-Law; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Digby H. Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of King's Norton, sometime Minor Canon of Worcester; *m.* Irene, *d.* of Vincent Robinson, Newark, Notts; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; Oxford Circuit; served European War, 1915-18; represented Government of Palestine in enquiry into Palestine Riots, 1929. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, and golf. *Address:* 6 Queens' Gate Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0129; 1 Hare Court, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7731.

PREMCHAND, Sir Kikabhai, Kt. *cr.* 1931; Senior Partner of the firm of Premchand Roychand and Sons, Financiers, Bombay; *b.* 1 April 1883; *s.* of Premchand Roychand; *m.* 1903, Lady Lily K. Premchand, J.P. *Educ.:* Bombay. Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927-30; Member of the Select Committee for the establishment of Reserve Bank; Member of the Indian Central Committee which co-operated with the Indian Statutory Commission appointed to enquire into and report on the Indian constitutional problem; Sheriff of Bombay, 1931-32. *Address:* Premodyn, Love Lane, Byculla, Bombay, India. *T.A.:* Pronown Bombay. *T.:* 40802 and 20173. *Clubs:* Willingdon Sports, Orient, Bombay; Western India Turf, Poona; Calcutta, Calcutta; Roshanara, Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana, New Delhi; Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi.

PREMPEH II, K.B.E., *cr.* 1937; **Nana Osei Agyeman.** *Address:* Asantehene, Gold Coast.

PRENDERGAST, Hon. James Emile Pierre: M.A., LL.D.; Chief Justice of Manitoba since 1930; *b.* Quebec City, 22 Mar. 1858; *s.* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emelie Gauvreau; *m.* 1886, Olivina, *d.* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P.Q.; four *s.* seven *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. Advocate, 1881; M.P.P. La Verandeye, 1885-86-88; Woodlands, 1889; St. Boniface, 1892-1896; Provincial Secretary, 1888-89; County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897-1902; Judge, Supreme Court, North-Western Territory, 1902; Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907; Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1910; Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, 1922-30; Roman Catholic. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PRENDERGAST, Lt.-Col. Norman Henry, D.S.O. 1919; M.V.O. 1924; Comdg. Q.V.O. Corps of Guides (Infantry); *b.* 7 Nov. 1886; *s.* of late Colonel J. H. Prendergast, Indian Army; *m.* 1932, Marjorie Mackellar, *d.* of Arthur Giles, Sydney, N.S.W. *Educ.:* Felsted; Sandhurst. Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906; joined Corps of Guides, 1907; served operations in N.W.F.P. against Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp); seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914; operations N.W.F.P. 1914-15; Mahsuds, 1917; Afghan War, 1919; operations in Tochi-Waziristan, 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 4 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal); commanded N. Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919; operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 and Loe Agra operations N.W.F.P., 1935 (despatches); British Officer in charge of H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, shooting and fishing. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K.C.B., *cr.* 1920; C.B. 1919; *b.* 9 July 1864; *m.* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o. c.* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt. Entered R.N. 1877; Capt. 1903; Rear-Admiral, 1914; Vice-Admiral, 1920; A.D.C. to the King, 1913-14; served European War; Rear-Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys), 1916-19; Vice-Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919-20; retired, 1919; Admiral, 1924. *Address:* Meads House, Eastbourne. *T.:* Eastbourne 271. *Clubs:* United Service; (Hon.) Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRENDIVILLE, Most Rev. Redmond; R.C. Archbishop of Perth, W.A. since 1935; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Dublin University. Ordained 1925; Administrator of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Cathedral, 1928-33; Coadjutor Archbishop of Perth, W.A., 1933-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, Perth, W. Australia.

PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert Emile Shepherd, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late The Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 17 Feb. 1872; *s.* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd.*); *g.s.* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife; *m.* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e. d.* of Brig.-Gen. J. H. S. Craigie; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto School, Musselburgh. 2nd Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, 1892; served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches five times, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Col., C.M.G., C.B.); has held following staff appointments: Staff Captain of a District, D.A.A. and Q.M.G. Div. (T.F.), Brig. Major and Brig. Commander in the field; Brigade Comm., E. Lancashire and Border Brigade, T.F., 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Strathlea, Broxbourne, Herts.

PRENTIS, Colonel Walter Sladen, D.S.O. 1918, Indian Army, Retired; *b.* 5 Aug. 1870; *s.* of late Surgeon Major Charles Prentis, I.M.S. and Fanny Fortescue, *d.* of J. Sladen Knight M.D.; *m.* 1906, Ivy *d.* of Surgeon General James Landale, Cheltenham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1889; Transferred to Indian Army 1892; served with 89th Punjabis until 1916 when appointed to command 72nd Punjabis; Retired, 1921; served China, 1900 (medal); European War in Egypt, Gallipoli (severely wounded); N.W. Frontier of India and Palestine (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Southend Lodge, Leckhampton, Cheltenham. *Club:* New, Cheltenham.

PRESCOTT, Lt.-Col. Albert Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; County Surveyor of Herts since 1920; *b.* 1877; *m.* Maud Elizabeth (*d.* 1934). Served European War, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); late Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Eastbourne; President Institution Municipal Engineers, 1910-11; President County Surveyors' Society, 1937-38. *Address:* St. Stephen's Hill House, St. Albans, Herts.

PRESCOTT, Charles John, M.A. (Oxon); D.D. (Emory, U.S.); Minister of the Methodist Church of Australasia; retired; *s.* of Rev. J. J. Prescott; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, 9 June 1857; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. P. Price, Cardiff; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath; Worcester College, Oxford; Handsworth Theological Institution, Birmingham. Entered ministry of Australian Methodist Church, 1882; minister at Parramatta, N.S.W., and tutor to theological students,

1883-85; Headmaster of Burwood Ladies' College, 1886-99; Headmaster of Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, 1900-31; Acting Master Wesley College, Sydney University, 1935; Acting Principal Annesley Girls' College, 1937; President of N.S.W. Methodist Conference, 1910; President at various times of Teachers' Guild of N.S.W., Headmasters' Association of N.S.W. and Teachers' Central Registry; Chaplain to Australian Forces since 1914; Acting Senior Chaplain for Methodist Church, N.S.W., 1914-19 (home duties); Member of Bursary Endowment Board, 1915-1938; Advocate of Church Re-union; Member of Executive Committee (4) of Joint Australian Council of Churches contemplating Reunion; Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (Sydney Branch). *Publications:* Official Addresses The Romance of School; Matters for Methodists Methodist Churchmanship; contributor to local Press. *Address:* Exminster, Victoria Square, Ashfield, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

PRESCOTT, Mrs. Cyril (Caroline Lowthian); *b.* Penrith; *d.* of late Isaac Lowthian; *m.* 1889, Cyril Arthur Prescott, *y. s.* of late Chancellor of Carlisle; three *s.* *Educ.:* at home; studied music under Oscar Beringer for a time. First valse Marguerite; made name with Venetia and Myosotis valses; latest valse, Skating; best known song, Gates of the West; last song, By Celia's Arbour. *Publications:* Bittersweet, Lullaby; Auf Wiedersehen and Saionara; Beauty's Daughters, and many others; Mother Hubbard; Black and Tan Polkas; La Contadina; Cobwebs; Alfresco; In the Moonlight (dances), etc. etc. *Address:* 29 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1377.

PRESCOTT, Sir George (Lionel Lawson Bagot), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1794; late Capt. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 5 Oct. 1875; *e. s.* of 4th Bt. and Louisa Franklyn, *d.* of Lionel Lawson; *S.* father, 1894; *m.* 1932, Mrs. Elizabeth Hughes Melcer. Served South African War, 1900; European War, 1914; Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916; served Northern Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918. Owns about 4000 acres. *Heir: b.* Charles William Beeston O.B.E., *b.* 8 April 1877. *Address:* 28 Gloucester Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9107. *Clubs:* Turf, St. James's.

PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Henry Cecil, C.M.G. 1926; C.I.E. 1919; Chief of Police, Southern Railway; Indian Army, retired, 1928; *b.* 1882; *s.* of A. E. Prescott; *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served Indian Army with rank Lieut.-Col.; S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C.I.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp); Inspector-General of Police, Iraq; retired, 1935; 2nd Class Order Rafidain. *Address:* The Clock House, Salfords, near Horley, Surrey. *T.:* Redhill 497. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRESCOTT, James Arthur, D.Sc.; Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, since 1938; Prof. of Agricultural Chemistry, Univ. of Adelaide, since 1924; Chief, Division of Soils, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; *b.* 7 Oct. 1890; *e. s.* of Joseph Arthur Prescott, Bolton, Lancs; *m.* 1915, Elsie, Mason, Accrington, Lancs; one *s.* *Educ.:* École Littré, Lille; Accrington Grammar School; Manchester University; Leipzig University; Rothamsted Experimental Station. Chief Chemist Sultanic (now Royal) Agricultural Society of Egypt, 1916-24; Superintendent of Field Experiments, Bahtim Experimental Station. *Publications:* various scientific, chiefly on soils and principles of crop production. *Address:* Waite Research Institute, Private Mail Bag, Adelaide, South Australia.

PRESCOTT, James C.; Professor of Electrical Engineering, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *b.* 1894; *s.* of late James Mullineux and Margaret Prescott; unmarried. *Educ.:* The University of Liverpool. Research engineer, Metropolitan Vickers Ltd.; Lieutenant R.N.V.R. attached H.M. Mining School, Portsmouth; Lecturer in Electrical Engineering, University of Liverpool; Warden of the Halls of Residence for Men, University of Liverpool. *Publications:* contributions to technical journals. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

PRESCOTT, Colonel John Joseph Whitworth, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.M.C.; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich; Clinical Assistant Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields); *b.* 5 Sep. 1875; *s.* of G. Prescott, A.M.I.E.E., Hermitage, Merrion, Dublin. Entered R.A.M.C., 1899; Capt., 1902; Major, 1911; Lieut.-Colonel, 1915; Colonel, 1926; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and India (despatches twice, brought to notice of Govt. of India twice, O.B.E.); Hon. Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1918; retired, 1926; late House Surgeon Roy. Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin. *Address:* 4 Ardenza Terrace, Seapoint, Dublin.

PRESCOTT, Major Sir William (Henry), 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1920; D.L.; J.P.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; R.E.; Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn); Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators; Chairman, Metropolitan Water Board since 1928; Chairman, Lee Conservancy Board; Chairman, Lee Conservancy Catchment Board; Member of the Lee Valley Drainage Commission; President British Waterworks Association (Inc.); Member, Government Water Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health; Member, Government Roads Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Transport; Past Grand Deacon, United Grand Lodge of England; Upper Warden, Worshipful Company of Paviors; Liveryman, Worshipful Company of Glaziers; Freeman of the City of London; High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1929; of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1938; Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, Chairman 1936-37; Chairman of the East Middlesex Drainage Committee; Represents Middlesex County Council on the Metropolitan Water Board; Chairman, Edmonton Petty Sessional Division of County of Middlesex since 1936; Member, Territorial Army and Air Force Association of Middlesex; Hon. Fellow and Past President, Institution of Sanitary Engineers; Hon. Member, Institution of Municipal and County Engineers; Vice-President, Urban District Councils Association; Governor, Tottenham Grammar School; Governor of the Prince of Wales' General Hospital (Tottenham); Past Chairman of Tottenham Polytechnic, Girls' High School, County School, and Grammar School; M.P. (C.U.) North Tottenham, Dec. 1918-22; Consulting Civil Engineer; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John Prescott; *m.* 1898, Bessie Smith, *d.* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Commanded the 222nd Field Co. R.E. (33rd Division Royal Engineers), British Expeditionary Force (European War); invalided home, 1915. *Address:* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; 7 Clarence Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1; *T.:* Paddington 3163; The Chestnuts, Godmanchester, Hunts; *T.:* Huntingdon, 175. *Club:* Devonshire.

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig.-Gen. C.; *see* Decie.

PRESCOTT-WESTCAR; *see* Westcar.

PRESLAND, John; (Gladys Skelton); author and lecturer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *d.* of John Frederick Williams, Cape Colony and London, and Alice Emily Presland; *m.* John Herbert Skelton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, London; Girton College, Cambridge. B.A. (Cantab.); Honours in Medieval and Modern Languages; Lecturer for Workers' Educational Association; Director of Y.M.C.A. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1919; Lecturer for League of Nations Union since 1920; in charge

of Women's Section of Central Council for Economic Information, also lecturer, 1920-24; member of Seafarer's Education Service (World Association for Adult Education) since 1924; London University Extension Lecturer in Literature since 1924; lectures at Philip Stott Conservative College and at Ashridge Park since 1927; Lecturer for Empire Marketing Board, 1928-1931. *Publications:* Joan of Arc, 1909; Mary Queen of Scots, 1910; Manin and the Defence of Venice, 1911; The Deluge, Marcus Aurelius, 1912; Belisarius, 1913; Songs of Changing Skies; King Monmouth, 1915; Poems of London, 1918; Dominion, 1925; Frustration, 1926; Barricade, 1927; Escape Me—Never, 1928; Mosaic, 1929; Satni, 1930; Albatross, 1931; Vae Victis: The Life of Ludwig von Benedek; Women and the Civilized State, 1934. *Address:* 63 Lancaster Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4148.

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M.A., D.Litt. Oxon; F.R.H.S., F.R.G.S.; Grand Officer Portuguese Order of S. Thiago; Corresponding Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, the Lisbon Geographical Society, the Madrid Royal Academy of History; Emeritus Prof. of Portuguese language, literature, and history in the University of London; Norman Maccoll Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933; *b.* 1869; *s.* of John E. Prestage and Elisabeth Rose, High Wycombe; *m.* 1st, 1907, M. Christina (*d.* 1918), *o.d.* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D. Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho; 2nd, 1924, Victoria, *d.* of late Charles Davison Cobb. *Educ.:* Radley; Balliol Coll., Oxford. Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1920-1. *Publications:* D. Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico; Registo de Sta. Cruz do Castello; O Dr. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra; Relação da embaixada a França em 1641; Frei Domingos do Rosario; Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda; A embaixada de T. de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641; Registo da Sé de Lisboa; Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland; The Chronicles of F. Lopes and G. E. de Zurara; Albuquerque; Diplomatic Relations of Sweden and Portugal (with colleague); The Anglo-Portuguese Alliance; The Portuguese Pioneers; translator of various Portuguese works, including The Letters of a Portuguese Nun, Azurara's Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), Sonnets of Anthero de Quental, The Sweet Miracle of Eça de Queiroz, Our Lady of the Pillar, by the same; Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett; editor of and contributor to book on Chivalry; editor of Epanaphoras and Carta de Guia de Casados of D. Francisco Manuel de Mello; editor of and contributor to Chapters in Anglo-Portuguese Relations, 1935. *Address:* 16 Holland Street, W.8. *T.:* Western 0348. *Club:* Athenæum.

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt., *cr.* 1919; Deputy Chairman J. Stone & Co., Engineers, Deptford; *b.* 15 July 1884; *m.* 1917, Iris, *d.* of Major C. R. E. Radclyffe, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Contested (U.) Deptford, 1918; L.C.C., 1913-19; High Sheriff of Kent, 1931-32. *Address:* Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent; 43 Montpelier Square, S.W. *Clubs:* Union, Carlton, Ranelagh.

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston.**

PRESTON, Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 18 Dec. 1864; *y. s.* of late Joseph Thomas Preston, Finchley; *m.* 1910, Sylvia Mary, *d.* of Col. Augustus Le Messurier, C.I.E., R.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caversham. Went into business in London, Alex. Lawrie and Co. East India Merchants, 1882; went to Calcutta, Balmer Lawrie and Co. 1885; became a partner and retired in 1913; Hon. Secretary, Indian Soldiers' Fund, London, 1916-18; Hon. Secretary, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford, 1916-30. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Merrydown, Aldersey Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 18. *Clubs:* Junior Constitutional; County, Guildford.

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth; *b.* 21 Feb. 1905; 2nd *s.* of Sir Walter Preston, *q.v.*; *m.* 1932, Jean, 2nd *d.* of William Reid; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; New College, Oxford. Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925-26; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd., 1926. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* 74 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1802. *Clubs:* Carlton, United University; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Classon O'Driscoll, D.S.O. 1918; R.A.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1886; *s.* of Sidney and Amy Preston; *m.* 1915, Aimee Marguerite Maitland-Kirwan; one *s.* *Educ.:* Malvern; R.M.A., Woolwich. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Adjutant, Edinburgh University O.T.C., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1935. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late 2nd Batt. Royal Sussex Regt.; *b.* 17 Sep. 1888; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Mary Hope, *d.* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Hardenhuish Park, Wiltshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1920, Margaret, *e. d.* of late Benjamin Bond-Cabbell and Mrs. Bond-Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk; two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C.). Owns about 1500 acres. *Heir:* *c.* Thomas Hildebrand, *b.* 2 June 1886. *Address:* Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, J.P., M.A. Camb.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of T. Sansome Preston of Hampstead; *m.* 1909, Frances Audley, *e. d.* of late Sir Godfrey Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Class. Trip., Pt. I., 1897; Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914; Headmaster of Malvern College, 1914-1937. *Address:* Marley Mere, Haslemere. *T.:* Haslemere 836. *Club:* United University.

PRESTON, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; J.P.; Chairman of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; *e. s.* of late R. T. Preston and Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; *m.* Ethel Mary, *d.* of Rev. Thomas Peters, M.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Executed special Mission for H.M. Government in Italy and Spain, 1917; High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921; Patron of one living. *Address:* Landford Manor, Salisbury. *T.A.:* Landford. *T.:* Earldoms 226. *Clubs:* Carlton, Athenæum; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.
See also Sir Walter Preston.

PRESTON, George Frederic, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.E.E.; *s.* of John Lovesey Preston; *m.* 1889, Catherine Elizabeth (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Bacon, Taunton. *Educ.:* privately. Electrical Engineer; General Manager of the London Telephone Service, 1901-12; Controller of the London Telephone Service, 1912-23; served Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85; commanded 1st Vol. Batt. E. Surrey Regt., 1916-1920; La Medaille du Roi Albert; Coronation Medal. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Southgrove Lodge, Ventnor, I. of W. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRESTON, James, D.S.O. 1917; late Scottish Rifles; *b.* 1894; *s.* of Thomas Preston, Coatbridge, Lanark. Enlisted, 1914; Lieut. Scottish Rifles, 1916; served European War (twice wounded, D.S.O.).

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Jenico Edward, C.B. 1909; D.S.O. 1886; Indian Army, retired; *b.* St. Servan, France, 30 Nov. 1855; *e. s.* of late Hon. Charles Preston; unmarried. *Educ.:* Beaumont. Joined 51st K.O.L.I. 1874; Indian Staff Corps, 1880; served in 41st Bengal Inf., 36th Madras Inf., 13th Madras Inf., and commanded the 3rd Burma Inf. 1891-98; served Jowaki Expedition, 1877; Afghan War, 1879-80; Burmah, 1885-1889 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.); Burma, 1892. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament St., S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRESTON, John Robert, M.R.C.S.Eng., L.R.C.P.Lond.; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Preston, Fleetwood; *m.* 1st, 1901, Isabella (*d.* 1902),

d. of late A. T. Gibson, J.P., Fleetwood; 2nd, 1906, Else, d. of late Christopher Drummond, Fleetwood; one s. *Educ.:* London Hospital Medical College. Honorary Surgeon, Fleetwood Hospital; Admiralty Surgeon and Agent; late Assistant House Surgeon to the Rotherham Hospital and Dispensary; House Surgeon Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield; House Surgeon Children's Hospital, Sheffield; Medical Officer in Charge Military Hospital, Fleetwood, 1914-18; J.P. County of Lancashire. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Mount Crescent, Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancashire. *T.:* 515. *Club:* Union, Fleetwood.

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, e. s. of Sir Walter Preston, q.v. of Tetbury, Glos.; b. 19 May 1901; m. 1922, Beryl Wilmot, d. of Sir William Wilkinson; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Oxford. Captain of Rugby School XV., 1918; Director J. Stone & Co., engineers. *Recreations:* yachting, hunting. *Address:* 67 Chelsea Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8049. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

PRESTON, Admiral Sir Lionel George, K.C.B., cr. 1934; C.B. 1916; b. 27 Sep. 1875; o. s. of G. F. Preston, late of Beech Hill, West Derby, Lancashire, and g.s. of G. A. Everitt, of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire; m. 1902, Emily, e. d. of Edgar Bryant of Wembdon, Bridgwater; one s. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Britannia, 1888; Lieut. 1897; served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H.M.S. Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside H.M.S. Ariel, which was rapidly sinking, the majority of the officers and crew were saved; served European War, 1915-16 (C.B., Officer of Legion of Honour, despatches, for proceeding at once in H.M.S. Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine-field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up); Capt. 1914; Commanded Grand Fleet Mine-Sweeping Flotilla, 1914-17; Director of Mine-Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917-19; in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war; in command of the Patrol, Mine-Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919-1920; C.O. R.N. Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920-22; Commanded H.M.S. Eagle, 1923-25; Rear-Admiral, 1925; Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926-28; Vice-Admiral 1930; Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1930-32; Commandant Imperial Defence College 1933-34; Admiral, 1934; retired, 1935. *Publication:* Sea and River Painters of the Netherlands in the XVII Century. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. Hon. Richard (Martin Peter), D.S.O. 1917; late R.H.A.; s. of 14th Viscount Gormanston; b.12 Aug. 1884 m.; 1908, Belle (d. 1936), d. of late F. H. Hamblin; two s. three d. *Educ.:* Oratory School; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Formerly Lieut. R.A.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times). *Publication:* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921. *Address:* Woburn Hill, Addlestone, Surrey.

PRESTON, Colonel (temp. Brig.) Thomas, C.B.E. 1937; M.C., T.D.; D.L.; J.P. Yorks (East Riding); Commander 5th Cavalry Brigade T.A. since 1938; b. 6 Dec. 1886; o. s. of late H. E. Preston, Moreby Hall, York; m. 1917, Gladys May, 3rd d. of J. H. Love, Hawkhills, Easingwold, Yorks; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1910; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C.); commanded Yorkshire Hussars, 1932-36. *Publications:* various military articles in The Cavalry Journal (has been Yeomanry Sub-Editor since 1931). *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Moreby Hall, York. *T.A.:* Moreby, Escrick. *T.:* Escrick 41. *Club:* Yorkshire, York.

PRESTON, Sir Walter Reuben, Kt., cr. 1921; Chairman of Textile Machinery Makers Ltd.; Director of J. Stone & Co. Ltd.; b. 20 Sep. 1875; s. of late R. T. Preston and of Mrs. Preston of Hayes Court, Kent; m. 1900, Ella Margaret, e. d. of Huson Morris; three s. *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School. Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1914-18; largely interested in engineering; contested (U.) East St. Pancras, Jan. 1910, and Stepney, Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) Mile End, 1918-23; Cheltenham, 1928-37. *Recreations:* yachting and hunting. *Address:* Tetbury, Glos. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also B. W., Sir Frederick and K. H. Preston.

PRESTON, W. E. Hayter, literary editor; b. Narborough, Leicestershire, 1891; e. s. of Edward Everard Preston, inventor, and Anne Riddington Preston. *Educ.:* privately; St. Mary's, Leicestershire; Loretto, Scotland. Studied art Glasgow, Paris, Milan; in journalism since 1914; writing chiefly criticism of the arts; war service, 1914-18, in France and Italy; returned to journalism after the war; has travelled extensively. *Publications:* Poems, 1914; The House of Vanities, 1922; Windmills (with Frank Brangwyn, R.A.), 1922; Liburna, 1922; The Flood, and other novels; Translation of D'Annunzio's Vittoria Nostra Non Sarai Mutilata. *Recreation:* walking.

PRESTON, William; J.P. for Borough of Wasall; Managing Director of William Sanders & Co., Wednesbury Ltd., Manufacturing Electrical Engineers; b. Feb. 1874; m. 1907, Lilly Swinfen Sanders. *Educ.:* Walsall Grammar School: Weston School, Bath. M.P. (U.) Walsall, 1924-29. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, and interested in all sports. *Address:* Gorway, Walsall; *T.:* Walsall 3990. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRESTON, Sir William Edward, Kt., cr. 1935; late Chief Manager Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Chairman P. and O. Banking Corporation, Ltd.; b. Liverpool, 1865; e. s. of late George Preston, Stoneycroft, Liverpool; m. Ada, 3rd d. of late Charles Belcher Alford, London; three s. *Educ.:* Liverpool College, Liverpool. Member of Board Government Export Credit Guarantee Department; Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance; Fellow Royal Empire Society; Fellow Royal Society of Arts. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Badminton House, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. *Clubs:* Oriental, British Empire, Royal Automobile; Stoke Poges Golf.

PRESTON, Lt.-Col. William John Phaelim, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1919; late 97th Deccan Infantry, Indian Army; b. 11 June 1873; s. of late Surg.-Gen. A. F. Preston, K.H.P., A.M.S. of Co. Meath; m. 1912, Ina, e. surv. d. of late Rt. Hon. Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt., P.C., M.D., Vice-Chancellor of the National University of Ireland; one s. *Educ.:* St. Helen's College, Southsea; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 2nd Batt. Middlesex Regt. 1892; Kalat Expedition, 1893; joined Indian Army, 1896; served European War in Mesopotamia in temporary and full command of the 97th Deccan Infantry (severely wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Afghanistan and Indian Frontier, 1919; with Baluchistan Field Force; retired from the Service, 1922. *Recreations:* music, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Roehampton.

PRESTON-WHYTE, Lt.-Col. Robert Preston, D.S.O. 1917; Farming at George, Cape Colony; b. 6 Dec. 1881; s. of late Robert James Preston-Whyte, J.P., Leigh House, Chulmleigh, N. Devon and Caroline Edith Anderson, Leigh House, Chard, Somerset; m. 1904, Inez, d. of C. J. Oertel, Abrahams Kraal, O.F.S., S. Africa; three s. three d. *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Is Lord of the Manors of Meeth, Meshaw, Alverdiscott and Ashwater, Co. Devon; joined 4th Essex Regt. 1900; served with 10th Mounted Infantry in S. Africa 1901-02 (Queen's medal with four clasps); with Royal North

Devon Hussars 1909-10; European War served with Somerset L.I. 1914-19 (wounded three times, despatches four times, D.S.O.). *Address:* P.O. Box 47, George, C.P., S. Africa.

PRETORIA, Bishop of, since 1933; **Rt. Rev. Wilfrid Parker,** M.A.; Hon. Chaplain to the Forces; *b.* 23 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hon. Cecil Parker; *m.* 1933, Charlotte, *e. d.* of Sir George Albu, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Radley Coll.; St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Priest, Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1908; Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909-13; Assistant Priest, St. Mary's, Johannesburg, 1913-15; Assistant Priest, St. Martins-in-the-Fields, 1915-19; Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1916-19; Vicar, St. George's Parktown, Johannesburg, 1919-23; Priest in Charge, St. Cyprian's Native Mission, Johannesburg, 1923-31; Archdeacon and Director of Native Missions, Diocese of Pretoria, 1931-33; Canon of Johannesburg Cathedral, 1926. *Address:* Bishop's House, 264 Celliers Street, Pretoria. *T.:* 3686. *Clubs:* Travellers'; Pretoria, Pretoria.

PRETORIA, Dean of; *see* Rumbold, Very Rev. C. R.

PRETORIUS, Major Philip Jacobus, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late M.L.A., South Africa. Served East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., C.M.G.).

PRETTY, Lieut.-Col. W. Tertius, O.B.E.; T.D.; Commanding 1/6 Suffolk Regt. 1911-18; *b.* 1866; *e. s.* of late W. Pretty, Ipswich; *m.* 1893, Mabel H., *d.* of late R. S. Paul, Ipswich; three *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Eldoret, Kenya Colony.

PRETYMAN, Frederic Henry, J.P. Suffolk; *b.* 27 Sep. 1875; *o. s.* of late Arthur Charles Pretyman, J.P., of Haughley Park, Suffolk; *m.* 1917, Ethel Agnes, *o. d.* of late E. B. Sparke, D.L., J.P., Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Eton; Exeter College, Oxford. *Address:* Fernhill Place, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Woodbridge 121. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PREVITE-ORTON, Charles William, Litt.D., F.B.A. 1929; Professor of Medieval History in the University of Cambridge since 1937; Fellow of St. John's College; *b.* 16 Jan. 1877; *s.* of late Rev. William Previté Orton; *m.* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o. d.* of late Rev. J. S. Orton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stoneygate School, Leicester; St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1908; M.A. 1912; Litt.D. 1928; First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I., 1907, Part II., 1908; Gladstone Prizeman, 1907; Members' Prizeman (English Essay), 1909; Scholar of St. John's College, 1907-9; Fellow of St. John's College, 1911-17 and 1925; Librarian of St. John's College till 1937; F.R.Hist.S.; Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History; Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 1925-1926; Editor, 1926-38. *Publications:* Political Satire in English Poetry; Early History of the House of Savoy; Outlines of Medieval History; The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua; Opera Inedita T.L. de Frulovisiis; History of Europe, 1198-1378; contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, The Cambridge Medieval History, Proc. British Academy, and the English Historical Review, etc. *Address:* 55 Bateman Street, and St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 3766.

PREVOST, Sir Charles Thomas Keble, 4th Bart., *cr.* 1805; J.P.; *b.* 19 July 1866; *e. s.* of 3rd Bart. and Sarah Margaret, *d.* of late Rev. Thomas Keble, Vicar of Bisley; *m.* 1907, Beatrice Mary Burrow, *o. d.* of Rev. J. A. Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Keble College, Oxford (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.* George James Augustine [*b.* 16 Jan. 1910; *m.* 1935, Muriel Emily, *d.* of late Lewis William Oram; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* Stinchcombe, Dursley, Gloucestershire. *T.:* 127Y Dursley.

PREVOST, Francis; *see* Battersby, H. F. P.

PREVOST, Marcel; *b.* Paris, 1862; Member French Academy, 1909; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Croix de guerre. *Educ.:* Seminary, Orleans; Mgr. Dupanloup; Jesuit Schools; Bordeaux and Paris. Entered Ecole Polytechnic, 1882; civil engineer in State tobacco factories to 1890. *Publications:* Le Scorpion; Chonchette; Confession d'un Amant, 1890; Les Demi-Vierges; Le Jardin Secret; Les Vierges Fortes: Frédérique; Lea; Lettres de Femmes; Lettres à Françoise; La Princesse d'Erininge; L'accordeur aveugle; Monsieur et Madame Moloch; La Fausse Bourgeoise; Les Anges gardiens, 1913, etc. Produced on the stage: Les Demi-Vierges (3 acts), L'Abbé Pierre (1 act); La Plus Faible (4 acts), Pierre et Therese (4 acts); Les Anges gardiens (4 acts); L'Adjudant Benôit; D'un Poste de Commandement, 1918; La Nuit finira, Mon cher Tommy; Nouvelles Lettres à Françoise; Sa Maitresse et Moi; La Retraite ardente; Voici ton Maître; L'Américain; Marie-des-Angoisses; Febronie; Clarisse et sa fille; la Mort des Ormeaux; l'homme Vierge, 1929. *Address:* 49 rue Vineuse, Paris; *T.:* Passy 85·08; Chateau de la Roche, par Vianne (Lot-et-Garonne); Villa Augustias, Aix-les Thermes (Ariège).

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, C.M.G. 1933; D.Litt. (Adel.), M.A. (Oxon.); F.R.G.S.; Master St. Mark's College, University of Adelaide, since 1925; *b.* Adelaide, 28 Jan. 1892; *s.* of Henry Archibald Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price; *g.-n.* of Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy, Oxford; *m.* Kitty Pauline, *d.* of C. W. Hayward, Solicitor, Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford. Housemaster St. Peter's College, Adelaide, 1922-24; Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926; Associate Member Australian National Research Council; Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1930; Chairman of Emergency Committee of S. Australia, 1931-32; Research Fellowship, Rockefeller Foundation, 1932-33; Chm. South Australian Libraries Inquiry, 1936. *Publications:* Causal Geography of World, 1918; South Australians and their Environment, 1921; The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia, 1924; (with Dr. D. Stamp) Longmans' Geography of the World (Australasian edition), 1928; Founders and Pioneers of South Australia, 1929; History and Problems of Northern Territory, Australia, 1930; contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Recreations:* fishing, tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Mark's College, North Adelaide, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

PRICE, Aubrey Joseph; Headmaster, Wellington School, Somerset; *b.* 29 Oct. 1899; *s.* of Joseph and Louise Price; *m.* 1936, Margaret, *y. d.* of Captain J. Roberton Harbey, R.N. *Educ.:* City of Oxford School; Jesus College, Oxford (Ewelme Exhibitioner, Honours Sch. of Nat. Science). House-master, Denstone College; Senior Science Master, Berkhamsted School; Officer Commanding O.T.C., Capt. T.A. Reserve of Officers; Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York; Lieut. Royal Naval Air Service, 1917-19. *Recreations:* College VIII.; Sec. of boats; rugger, tennis, golf, squash. *Address:* Wellington School, Somerset. *T.A.:* Wellington, Somerset. *T.:* Wellington 40 and 168.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew George, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; *b.* 7 May 1870; *s.* of Dr. Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon; *m.* 1919, Joan, *d.* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Entered Army, 1892; Capt. 1899; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Colonel, C.M.G., C.B.); late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade; retired, 1925. *Address:* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos. *T.:* Ciren. 148. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1804; late Lt.-Col. Royal Field Artillery; *b.* 5 Feb. 1868; *s.* of 6th Bt. and Antonia (*d.* 1918), *d.* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co. Banff; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1901, Isabella Napier Keith, *e. d.* of Maj.-Gen. Sir J. Keith Trotter, K.C.B., *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.A. Woolwich. *Heir:* *s.* Charles James Napier [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1935, Maeve Marguerite, *y. d.* of E. S. de la Peña, Hythe, Kent; one *s.* (*b.* 7 Aug. 1936) one *d.*]. *Address:* Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset.
See also Major A. L. Cameron.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Charles Henry Uvedale, C.B. 1914; D.S.O. 1899; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 16 June 1862; 3rd *s.* of Gen. G. Uvedale Price; *m.* 1889, Ada Mary, *d.* of John O. H. N. Oliver, C.S.I.; Lieut. Welsh Regt., 1881; I.S.C., 1883; Captain, 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; D.A.A.G. India, 1900-5; served Burmah, 1886-88 (medal with two clasps, severely wounded); Uganda, 1897-1898 (despatches, brevet-majority, D.S.O., medal with two clasps); G.O.C. Aden, 1915-16; retired, 1920. *Address:* c/o National Bank of India, E.C.

PRICE, Maj. Sir Charles William Mackay, Kt. *cr.* 1932; M.P. (C.) Pembrokeshire, 1924-29; a Forestry Commissioner, 1929. *Address:* Clareston, Freystrop, Haverfordwest.

PRICE, Venerable Cyril, M.A.; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Price; *m.* Cordelia Elizabeth, *d.* of late Rev. Duke Yonge of Puslinch, Devonshire. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester Coll., Oxford. Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; Curate of Stratford-on-Avon, 1890-92; Curate of Alcester, 1892-97; Chaplain on H.M.'s Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1897; served at Calcutta, Cuttack, Kamptee, Sabathu, Umballa, Kasauli, Dinapore, Mhow, Ranikhet, Nagpur, Jubbulpore; Senior Chaplain, 1910; Archdeacon of Nagpur, 1910-19; Vicar of Eldersfield, 1920-25; Rector of Nafford with Birlingham, 1925-36. *Address:* The Orchard, Eckington, Pershore.

PRICE, Col. Cyril Uvedale, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 13 May 1868; 4th *s.* of late Gen. G U. Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. C. R. Gayer; *m.* 1919, May Edith, *d.* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland; one *s.* *Educ.:* U.S. Coll., Westward Ho!; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served Zhob Field Force, 1890; Uganda, 1897-99 (despatches, medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt. Col.); retired, 1920; Order of St. Anne (3rd class). *Address:* c/o India Office, S.W.1.

PRICE, David Everard Crossley; *b.* 1907; *e. s.* of late Captain Athelstan Elder Price, Welsh Guards, Culverwood House, nr. Hertford; *m.* 1936, Rose Marie Irene, *o. d.* of late Commander John Bainbridge, R.N., and of Mrs. Bainbridge, Halford, Shipston-on-Stour. *Educ.:* Lancing; abroad. Master of Scarteen (The Black and Tans) Foxhounds 1934-38; of the V.W.H. (Cricklade) since 1938. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing. *Address:* Latton, Cricklade, Wiltshire. *Club:* Bachelors.

PRICE, Dorothy Stopford, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A. Dublin, L.M.; Physician to St. Ultans Infant Hospital, Dublin, since 1924; Clinical Assistant (children) Royal City of Dublin Hospital; Consultant Physician to Royal National Hospital for Consumption for Ireland; Physician to Children's Sunshine Home for Rickets; *b.* Dublin, 1890; *d.* of Jemmett J. Stopford, Dublin; *m.* 1925, W. G. Price, Barrister-at-law, Justice of the District Court, Saorstat Eireann. *Educ.:* St. Paul's Girls' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin. M.O. Kilbrittain Dispensary, Co. Cork, 1921-23. *Publications:* Articles on Gastro-Enteritis, and on Tuberculosis in Children in Medical Journals. *Address:* 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61748.

PRICE, Rev. Edward H. B.; *see* Blackwood-Price.

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M.P. (N.L.) Shoreditch, 1922-23; *b.* 13 May 1870; *s.* of John T. Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex, and Sarah, *d.* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster; *m.* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d.* of late Major W. S. Marshall, J.P., of Johannesburg. *Educ.:* Ilford College. Is a contractor and wharfinger; a Director of Bridge Wharves Co. (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co. Ltd., and of various other companies; a past President of Trade Association; a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors' City Company; a Conservative. *Recreations:* golf and billiards. *Address:* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 0397. *Clubs:* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers'.

PRICE, Rev. Principal Ernest Jones, M.A., B.D., Principal and Professor of Systematic and Historical Theology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1932; *b.* Manchester 21 Jan. 1882; *s.* of Philip Price, postal inspector, Manchester; *m.* Elsie, *d.* of George Brocklehurst, Manchester; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ducie Avenue Higher Grade School, Manchester; Victoria University, Manchester; Lancashire Independent College. Six years in a Manchester business house; entered Lancashire Independent College as Woodward Scholar, 1903. First Hope Chapel Scholar, 1905; Lewis Scholar, 1907; B.A., 1906; M.A., 1907; B.D., 1910; Bles Hebrew Prize (Manchester University), 1906; First Graduate Scholar in Theology (Manchester University), 1910; Minister of Francis St. Congregational Church, Farnworth (near Bolton), 1910; Professor in Church History, Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1914, Bursar 1926; in conjunction with Professorship, carried on temporary pastorates in Congregational Churches as follows: Horton Lane, Bradford, 1915-17; Duckworth St. Darwen, 1917-19; Salem, Bradford, 1923-25; President, Bradford Sunday School Union, 1922-27; President, Bradford Free Church Council, 1927-28; Chairman, Bradford District of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1920; Chairman, Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1928-29; Founder and President of the Congregational Ministerial Fellowship Friendly Society; member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, and of the Board of Directors of the London Missionary Society; Member of the Editorial Board of the Congregational Quarterly; Chairman of Board of Directors of London Missionary Society, 1934-1935; Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1937; President, Bradford Rotary Club, 1935-36. *Publications:* Handbook of Congregationalism, 1924; Baptists, Congregationalists, and Presbyterians, 1934; Can a man save himself?, 1935; (joint) John Milton, 1922; Numerous articles on Paulinism, Psychology of Religion, Congregational History, etc. in Holborn Review, Hibbert Journal, Congregational Quarterly and Congregational Historical Society Transactions; Editor and part author of the late Prof. E. Armitage's Riddle of Life, 1930; contributor to Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 2378. *Club:* Rotary.

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt., *cr.* 1815; Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry; *b.* 29 June 1880; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Isabella, *d.* of J. W. Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co.; *S.* brother, 1901; *m.* 1909, Marjorie, *d.* of Sir W. Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N.Z.; three *s.* three *d.* 2nd Lt. 1st Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers; entered Army, 1900; served S. Africa, 1900. *Heir:* *s.* Rose Francis, *b.* 15 Mar. 1910. *Club:* Arthur's.

PRICE, Frederick William, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.(Edin.); Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Medical Society, London; Consulting Physician to the Royal Northern Hospital; Consulting Physician to the

National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart. *Educ.:* University of Edinburgh; Dublin; University College, London. Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital; Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital; Physician and Hon. Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years); Examiner in Medicine to the University of St. Andrews; Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates' College and Polyclinic. *Publications:* Diseases of the Heart: their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods (two editions); Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, being an Address given at the opening of the session of the Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1912; Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medical Treatment; Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokoniosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis, in A System of Treatment by Latham and English; Diseases of the Bronchi and Uræmia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery; The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine, 1913; An Investigation of the Action of Aconite on the Pulse Rate, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1911; Investigations of the Action of Digitalis on the Blood Pressure in Man, British Medical Journal of 21 Sep. 1912 and 13 Sep. 1913, and International Congress of Medicine, 1913; etc.; Editor of A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine, by various authors (five editions). *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 133 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8030. *Club:* Bath.

PRICE, George Basil, C.M.G. 1918, M.D. F.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Educ.:* University College, Bristol; St. Bartholomew's. Late Vice-Pres. and Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine; Vice-Pres., The Tuberculosis Assoc.; Member of the British Medical Association; late Consulting Medical Adviser to the Ministry of Pensions; Consulting Physician Mount Vernon Hospital; late Pathologist Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham; Lieut.-Colonel (late R.A.M.C.); Medallist and Scholar Bristol General Hospital, University of Bristol; served European War (C.M.G.), 1915-19. *Papers:* The Tuberculosis Observation Work of the Ministry of Pensions, with Analysis of Cases, Lancet, 14 June 1924; Late Results of Gunshot Wounds of the Abdomen (joint investigation), Westminster Hospital Reports, 1924; on the Diagnosis of Certain Chest Conditions with Special Reference to Intrathoracic Tumours, Tubercle, March 1927; After-results of Gassing and g.s.w. of the Chest, especially in relation to Gassing, Lancet, July 1929; Cardiovascular Changes following Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Lancet, Jan. 1937. *Address:* Imtarfa, Clifton Road, Parkstone, Bournemouth.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George Dominic, C.M.G. 1918; late W. Yorks Regt.; *b.* 1867; *e.s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I., *m.* 1918, Alice (*d.* 1930), *widow* of Vice-Admiral F. C. B. Robinson, and *d.* of late Col. Cyril Blackburne Tew. Served West Coast of Africa, 1893-94; European War, 1914-19; Chevalier Legion of Honour; Order of White Eagle (Serbia), St. Stanislaus (Russia), St. Vladimir (Russia); retired pay, 1924. *Address:* Trengwainton, Exmouth. *Club:* Naval and Military.

PRICE, G. Ward; Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd., British Movietone News, Ltd.; *s.* of late Rev. H. Ward Price. *Educ.:* St. Catharine's College, Cambridge. Special Foreign Correspondent of the Daily Mail; War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War; Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonica Army. *Publications:* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917; With the Prince to West Africa, 1925; Through South Africa with the Prince, 1926; In Morocco with the Legion, 1934; I Know These Dictators, 1937. *Address:* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W.1.

PRICE, Harry, psychist; Honorary Secretary and Editor Univ. of London Council for Psychical Investigation (formerly National Laboratory of Psychical Research, of which he was Founder and Director, 1925-34); Chairman National Film Library (British Film Institute); Chairman Ghost Club; Member of Scientific Council, American Psychical Institute, New York.; Member of Council, Shakespeare Film Society; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *o. s.* of late Edward Ditcher Price, Shrewsbury and late Emma Randall Meech; *m.* 1908, Constance Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert Hastings Knight. *Educ.:* London; Shropshire. Devoted life to study of the abnormal and formation of library (now the Harry Price Library of Magical Literature, in the University of London; 16,000 vols.) of works on psychical research, magic and collateral subjects; Lecture tours, Scandinavia, 1925 and 1927; represented British psychical research, International Psychic Exhibition, Copenhagen, 1925; founded and equipped (at S. Kensington) first laboratory in Great Britain for the scientific examination of alleged abnormal phenomena, 1925; Foreign Research Officer, American Society for Psychical Research, New York, 1925-31; Founder Member, Shakespeare Film Society, 1934; formal offer to University of London to equip and endow a Department of Psychical Research, 1934; solved mystery of fire-walking in first British experiments, 1935-37; investigated claims of principal mediums in Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria, Scandinavia, Poland, etc., publishing results in Proceedings, Journals, and Bulletins of the Am. S.P.R. and National Laboratory of Psychical Research. *Publications:* The Sceptic (psychic play), 1898; Coins of Kent and Kentish Tokens, 1902; Shropshire Tokens and Mints, 1902; Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922; Cold Light on Spiritualistic Phenomena, 1922; Stella C.: An Account of Some Original Experiments in Psychical Research, 1925; Short-Title Catalogue of Works on Psychical Research, Spiritualism, Magic, etc. 1929; L'Illusionismo, article in Enciclopedia Italiana, 1929; Rudi Schneider: A Scientific Examination of His Mediumship, 1930; Regurgitation and the Duncan Mediumship, 1931; An Account of Some Further Experiments with Rudi Schneider, 1933; Leaves from a Psychist's Case-book, 1933; Psychical Research (talking film), 1935; Confessions of a Ghost-Hunter, 1936; Faith and Fire-Walking, article in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1936; A Report on Two Experimental Fire-Walks, 1936; The Haunting of Cashen's Gap (with R. S. Lambert), 1936; Een parapsycholoog vertelt zijn ervaringen (Utrecht), 1936; Fifty Years of Psychical Research, 1939; broadcast talks on psychic subjects, 1935-37; Works translated into eight languages; Numerous pamphlets and contributions to British and foreign periodical literature. *Recreations:* Collecting rare works on magic: foreign travel; cinematography; numismatics. *Address:* 19 Berkeley Street, W.1.; Arun Bank, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 5453, Pulborough 21. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; West Sussex Golf.

PRICE, Henry Habberley, M.A., B.Sc.; Wykeham Professor of Logic, Oxford, since 1935; *b.* 1899; *s.* of H. H. Price; unmarried. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford (Scholar). Served in R.A.F. 1917-19; 1st Class in Lit. Hum. 1921; Fellow of Magdalen College, 1922-24; Assistant lecturer at Liverpool University, 1922-23; Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy at Trinity College, 1924-35; University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1932-35. *Publications:* Perception; articles in Mind and other philosophical periodicals. *Recreations:* walking, aviation and oil-painting. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2225. *Club:* Royal Aero.

PRICE, Sir Henry Philip, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Chairman and Managing Director of Prices Tailors Ltd. and Associated Companies; A

Founder of the Royal Institute of International Affairs; *b.* Leeds, 17 Feb. 1877; *s.* of late Joseph Price, Leeds; *m.* 1899, Anne Elizabeth, *d.* of late Robert Craggs, Boston, Lincs.; one *d.* *Recreations:* golf, horticulture, and travel. *Address:* Athenæum Court, Piccadilly, W.1; Wakehurst Place, Ardingly, Sussex; Hollingwood, Ilkley, Yorks. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PRICE, H. L.; M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of Bishop's Stortford College since 1932; *b.* 1899. *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Assistant master at Uppingham, 1922-24; Christ's Hospital, 1925-31, housemaster, 1929-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* The College, Bishop's Stortford, Herts.

PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace MacCartie Eyre, D.D.; Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Ely and Canon of Ely Cathedral; *b.* Malvern, 3 Aug. 1863; *s.* of Rev. W. Salter Price (*d.* 1911); *m.* 1890, Alice G., *d.* of Lionel and Elizabeth Millard, of Bungay, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Trinity Coll., Camb. (3rd Class Classical Tripos). Ordained 1886; C.M.S. Missionary and Vice-Principal Fourah Bay Coll., Sierra Leone, 1886-89; Curate of Wingfield, Suffolk, 1889-90; Principal of C.M.S. Boys' School, Osaka, Japan, 1890-97; Acting Secretary C.M.S., Osaka C.M.S., 1897-98; Secretary C.M.S., Osaka 1899-1904; Central Japan 1904-6; Principal C.M.S. Divinity School, Osaka, 1900-3; Archdeacon of Osaka, 1901-6; Bishop in Fuh-Kien, 1906-18; served as C.F. Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915-16; British Salonika Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Vicar of Pampisford, 1919-21. *Address:* The College, Ely. *Club:* Cambridge County.

PRICE, Rev. Hugh; M.A.; Rector of Barford, Warwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Coventry; Rural Dean of Kineton; *b.* 16 March 1861; *m.* 1897, Edith Margaret, *d.* of Freeman Roper, F.G.S., of Eastbourne; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Worcester College, Oxford. Vicar of Kings Norton with West Heath and Longbridge, 1909-23; Canon of Birmingham, 1913-23; Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1915-23. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* The Rectory, Barford, nr. Warwick. *T.:* Barford 16.

PRICE, Sir James (Frederick George), K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1927; Director of Imperial Airways since 1938; *b.* London, March 1873; *o. surv. s.* of James Samuel Price; *m.* 1897, Elizabeth Ada, *d.* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster City School. Entered Civil Service, 1888; served in various Public Departments; Deputy Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1935-38; retired, 1938. *Address:* 83 Ellerton Road, S.W.18. *T.:* Battersea 0584.

PRICE, John Lloyd, J.P.; M.P.; Member for Boothby, Federal House of Representatives, since 1928; Secretary of the Federal Parliamentary United Australia Party and Deputy Government Whip; *b.* Everton, Liverpool, 14 Feb. 1882; *s.* of late Hon. Thomas Price, M.P., ex-Premier South Australia; *m.* Elsie, *e. d.* of R. M. McBride, J.P., Tarmoola Station, Leonora, Western Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Mitcham and Unley Public Schools; Adelaide School of Mines; Adelaide Shorthand and Business Training College. Commenced work Civil Service, South Australia, 1898; rose to important position in Office of Crown; resigned Service to contest seat in Parliament, Mar. 1915, and was elected for District of Port Adelaide, which seat he held until appointed Agent-General in 1925; Agent-General for South Australia in England, 1925-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* Cross Roads, Highgate, South Australia; Federal Members Rooms, Canberra, F.C.T., Australia.

PRICE, Rev. Canon John Willis; Rector of Croughton since 1912; Non-Residentiary Canon of Peterborough Cathedral since 1937; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late John Price; *m.* 1906, Maude Katherine, *d.* of late Rev. E. C. Lister, Rector of Stanningley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Exhibitioner). Deacon, 1896; Priest, 1897; Curate, Holy Trinity, St. Helens, Lancs, 1896-98; Scarning, Norfolk, 1898-1903; Christ Church, High Harrogate, 1903-6; Vicar, St. Mary's, Halifax, Yorks, 1906-12; Rural Dean of Brackley III, 1926-33; Hon. Canon o. Peterborough, 1931-37. *Publications:* The Bagots, a novel, 1916; The Tomb of Columbus and other verses, 1933; Contributions to Cornhill Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, tennis, golf. *Address:* Croughton Rectory, Brackley, Northants. *T.A.:* Croughton. *T.:* Croughton 212.

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 16 Apr. 1879; *s.* of E. G. Price of Broadwater, Godalming; *m.* 1904, Gertrude, *d.* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Chairman Price & Pierce, Ltd.; joined Explosives Dept. 1914; Director Raw Material Section, 1915; Deputy Director-Gen. 1916-17; Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19; Officer Legion of Honour, 1918; Officer Order of Leopold, 1917; Order of St. Anne (2nd class), 1916 Commander Order of White Rose, 1924. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting. *Address:* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey. *T.:* Bramley 167. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London.

PRICE, Langford Lovell F. R., M.A. (Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (Leeds); *b.* London, 20 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Rev. Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham, Surrey, and Camilla, *d.* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich; Trinity Coll. Oxford (Scholar). 1st class Mods. 1882; 1st class Lit. Hum. 1885; Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888-1918; re-elected Fellow, 1918-23; Proctor 1896-97; Lecturer to the Toynbee Trust, 1886-87; Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, Univ. Coll. Lond. 1895-96; Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21; Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos, 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge; Victoria Univ. 1898; Univ. of Wales, 1903; Univ. of Liverpool, 1908; Univ. of Birmingham, 1913 and 1919; Royal Society of Arts, 1913-29; Univ. of Bristol, 1920; University College, Nottingham, 1922; University of Leeds, 1923; Hon. Sec. of Royal Economic Soc.; Member of Intern. Statistical Institute. *Publications:* Industrial Peace: its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887; West Barbary: or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891; A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891 (new issue with additional part on recent writing, 1931); Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896 (new issue with Epilogue on movements of Prices in the 20th Century, 1929); Economic Science and Practice, 1896; A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900; The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908; Co-operation and Copartnership, 1914; English edition of Ely and Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915. *Address:* 39 Preston Drove, Brighton.

PRICE, Lilian Nancy Bache; Hon. Director of the People's National Theatre since 1933; *b.* 3 Feb. 1880; *d.* of William Henry Price and Sarah Julia Mannix; *m.* 1907, Col. Charles Raymond Maude; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern Wells; Worcester. On the stage since 1899; played 110 parts; played Gran in Whiteoaks (231 performances); produced 68 plays; one of the original three founders of the Council of Justice to Animals. *Publications:* A Vagabond's Way; Shadows on the Hills; The Gull's Way; Editor of the People's National Theatre Magazine. *Recreations:* walking, riding, climbing, sailing and tennis. *Address:* 5 Endsleigh Place, W.C.1. *T.:* Euston 3000.

PRICE, Marjorie Muriel, Novelist; *b.* 15 March 1907; *d.* of Edward Harold Price and Muriel Page; *m.* 1934, F. C. V. Brightman, Lieut. R.N.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Channing School, Highgate. Published first novel 1930. *Publications:* The Mantle of Saltash; Sequence; The Happy Kingdom; We Deceive Ourselves; Pan-

dora Dances; They Were Young; The Continuous Star; The Woman Sunday; We go Round; Family Pride; Marriage Vow; Second Summer; The Blithe Spirit. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis, motoring and reading. *Address:* c/o Mills and Boon, Ltd., 50 Grafton Way, W.1.

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M.A.; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (Lab.) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire since 1935; landowner and farmer, Taynton, Gloucestershire; *b.* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Major William Edwin Price, of Tibberton, landowner, M.P. Tewkesbury (1872-80), and Margaret, 2nd *d.* of Robert Needham Philips, merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester, M.P. Bury; *m.* 1919, Elisa, *d.* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons. Science). Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908-1914; Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City), 1911-14; correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia, 1914-18; joined I.L.P. and Labour Party, 1919; correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin, 1919-23; Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922, 1923, and 1924; M.P. (Lab.) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland, 1929-31; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1929-1931. *Publications:* Siberia, 1912; Diplomatic History of the War, 1914; War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution, 1918; Germany in Transition, 1923; Economic Problems of Europe, 1928; America after sixty years, 1936. *Recreations:* walking, shooting, hunting, study of agriculture and forestry. *Address:* The Grove, Taynton, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Tibberton 11. *Club:* Reform, Trade Union.

PRICE, NANCY, *see* Price, L. N. B.

PRICE, Colonel Sir Rhys Howell, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; C.M.G. 1900; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late Sir Thomas Price, K.C.M.G., and Mary, *d.* of Matthias Howell, Neath; *m.* 1902, Constance Mary, 2nd *d.* of Hon. John M. Peacock, Queenstown, Cape Colony; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1899-1902; Kaffrarian Rifles and commanding a column (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Union medal, C.M.G.); Officer Commanding Union Expeditionary Base, Capetown and Durban, 1914-15; Director of War Recruiting, Nov. 1916; Q.M.G. Union Defence Forces, 1918-1919. *Address:* Highlands, Purley Downs, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1287. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Automobile.

PRICE, Lt.-Col. Robert Bernard, D.S.O. 1918, R.A.M.C.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Edward Herbert Price; *m.* 1933, Daphne Stevens; two *s.* *Educ.:* Caterham School; London Univ.; St. Bartholomew's Hospital. M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H. (Lond.); Brackenbury Prize in Medicine, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; held various resident medical appointments at St. Bartholomew's and other London Hospitals, 1907-12; joined the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1912; served in France and Belgium, and on the Rhine, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); Foreign service since the war in Mesopotamia, India and Nigeria; specially seconded for anti-Plague work in Nigeria, 1926-29; Assistant Director of Pathology, Southern Command, India, 1936-38. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, hunting. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-; *see* Green-Price.

PRICE, Seymour James, Incorporated Insurance Broker; *b.* Cirencester, Glos, 31 Aug. 1886; *s.* of William James Price; *m.* 1913, Nellie Hutchins; one *s.* *Educ.:* Acton. Fellow of Corporation of Insurance Brokers, 1914; Secretary, London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1922; Vice-President, Baptist Historical Society, 1929, and Secretary, 1935; President, Acton Chamber of Commerce, 1930; Joint Editor Baptist Quarterly, 1931, and Editor, 1936; President London Baptist Association, 1933; Treasurer Dr. John Ward's Trust, 1934; Director of Baptist Insurance Co. Ltd., 1936; Deputation to Jamaica for Baptist Missionary Society, 1937; Member of Councils of Baptist Union, London Baptist Association, Regent's Park and Rawdon Colleges. *Publications:* Popular History of Baptist Building Fund, 1927; Coming of Age of London Baptist Property Board Ltd., 1928; Laymen and Reunion, 1931; Upton, 1935; Articles and pamphlets in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* mountaineering, walking, history. *Address:* Westbury, Creswick Road, Acton, W.3. *T.:* Acorn 0386. *Club:* Alpine.

PRICE, S. Warren, F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; late Professor of Mining, University of Wales; Assoc. Royal School of Mines. *Address:* University, Cardiff.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Herbert Francis, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late Sir Frederick Price, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1919, Surline May, *d.* of Hon. Henry Moses, M.L.C., Sydney, N.S.W., and *widow* of Major J. A. Higgon, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Royal Welch Fusiliers. Served Tirah Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1902; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Twyford, Hants. *T.:* Twyford 2213. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRICE, Major Thomas Reginald, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; *b.* Woburn Sands, 15 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Price, B.A.; *m.* 1931, Christian Farquharson Gordon, *yr. d.* of late James Leask, Bombay, and Mrs. Fraser, 17 Grove Court, S.W. *Educ.:* Kingswood School, Bath. Special Reserve Com. Northants. Regt., 1915; Lieut. regular army, 1916; Capt., 1923; Major, 1935; Royal Tank Corps, 1924; served in France, 1915-18 (D.S.O., M.C. 1917, bar to M.C. 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915, Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918); in Nigeria, 1921-25; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 1st Batt. Nigeria Regiment, 1931-32; Adjutant Royal Tank Corps, 1934-35. *Recreations:* all outdoor games and sports. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military.

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas Rose Caradoc, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1917; late Probyn's Horse and Welsh Guards; *b.* 2 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Colonel T. Price, C.B.; *m.* 1911 Dorothy *d.* of late Sir Henry Verey; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne; R.M.C., p.s.c. Camberley; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Secunderabad, 1900-2; A.D.C. to G.O.C. Aldershot Command, 1911; General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913-14; served N.W. Frontier Campaign, 1897-98; Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903; Thibet Expedition, 1903-1904; European War in France; on General Staff (H.Q.'s. 2nd Indian Cavalry, 46th and 55th Divisions and Third Army); with 1st Batt. Welsh Guards: and as G.O.C. 114th Infantry Brigade, 38th Welsh Division, 1914-19; O.C. Welsh Guards and 142nd Inf. Brigade (T.A.), 1924-28; Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe Wing, 1928-31; retired 1931. *Address:* Madron House, Hythe, Kent. *Club:* Guards'.

PRICE, Thomas Slater, O.B.E.; F.R.S. 1924; Ph.D. (Leipzig); F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Lond. and Birmingham); F.R.S.E. 1932; Professor of Chemistry at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1931; *b.* Wednesbury, Staffs, 24 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late Thomas Price and Mary Ann Slater, Wednesbury; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of Stephen Beardmore, Wednesbury; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Mason College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar); B.Sc. (Lond.), with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry and Physics; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Leipzig; M.A., Ph.D., Leipzig; 1851 Exhibitioner University of Stockholm; Lecturer in Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield, 1900-1; Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1901-3; Head of Chemical Dept., Technical College, Birmingham, 1903-20; Director of Research to the British Photographic Research Association, 1920-30; Examiner in

Physical Chemistry to Institute of Chemistry, 1907-11; Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1911-14, 1921-24, Vice-President, 1924-27; Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1921-24; Senior Honorary Secretary, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, 1928-31; Vice-President 1931-34; Member of Council of Royal Photographic Society, 1922-31; Vice-President, 1926-29; Membre d'Honneur de la Societé Française de Photographie; Lieut.-Comdr. R.N.V.R., 1916-1919; Naval Representative on the Chemical Warfare Committee. *Publications:* Practical Organic Chemistry (with D. F. Twiss); Per-acids and their Salts; numerous papers on chemistry in various scientific journals. *Recreations:* photography, golf, swimming. *Address:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

PRICE, Major Vincent Walter, K.C. 1933; M.A.; Barrister-at-Law, Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming, Toronto; President, English Speaking Union of British Empire (Ontario Branch) since 1932; *b.* 22 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Rev. William Frederick and Sarah Penwarden Price; *m.* 1924, Ruth Jeanette, *d.* of late George Green, McAdam, New Brunswick; no *c.* *Educ.:* McMaster University; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Lecturer, Woodstock College, Woodstock, 1911-12; Master, Appleby School, Oakville, 1913-14; served Overseas with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915-18, rank of Lieutenant and Captain and Acting Adjutant, 123rd Battalion Royal Grenadiers, and Captain and Adjutant 4th Battalion Canadian Engineers (despatches twice); served with Royal Grenadiers, Toronto, 1920-27, and now Major, Reserve Battalion; called to Bar of Ontario, 1920. *Recreations:* riding, badminton, fishing. *Address:* 30 Austin Crescent, Toronto, Canada. *T.A.:* Kingsmill, Toronto. *T.:* Elgin 0278. *Clubs:* University, Albany, Cricket, Canadian, Toronto.

PRICE, Walter H. C.; *see* Crawfurd-Price.

PRICE, Wilfrid, Barrister-at-Law; Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1931; *b.* 22 April 1879; 2nd *s.* of Edward E. Price, Chartered Accountant, London; *m.* 1912, Eleanor Margaret, 2nd *d.* of W. E. Hill, Blackheath, S.E., Solicitor; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College. Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1901; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904; joined Oxford Circuit. *Address:* 10 Blackheath Park, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 5789; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7807.

PRICE, Willard De Mille; writer, editor; *b.* Peterboro, Ontario, Canada, 28 July 1887; *s.* of Albert Melancthon Price, and Estella Martin; *m.* 1st, 1914, Eugenia Reeve (*d.* 1929), Willoughby, Ohio; one *s.*; 2nd, 1932, Mary Selden, New York. To United States, 1901; B.A., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 1909; studied New York School of Philanthropy, 1911-12; M.A., Columbia University, 1914; studied Journalism New York Univ. and Columbia; editorial staff, The Survey, New York, 1912-13; editorial secretary Board of Foreign Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1915-19; editor World Outlook; manager of publication of Everyland and La Nueva Democracia; director periodical department of Interchurch World Movement and supervising editor various class and travel publications; editor of campaign literature for Boston University, Judson College (Burma), Yenching University (China), Central Philippine College, 1929; investigation of immigration and its European sources, including two voyages in the steerage, 1910-11; travelled in Japan, China, Central and South America, 1915-17; War reconstruction service, 1918, in France and Italy; director of motion picture expedition travelling in North Africa, 1919-20; tour of Universities in Egypt, India, Burma, Philippines, and Japan, 1930; ethnographic study of the Battaks of Sumatra, 1930; American Indian tribes, 1932; Bagobos of Mindanao, 1935; investigation of races in Micronesian South Seas to secure data and photographs for National Geographic Society, 1935; writer on foreign affairs, Manchuria, Mongolia, and Japan, 1933-1937. *Publications:* Ancient Peoples at New Tasks; The Negro Around the World; Study of American Influence in the Orient; Pacific Adventure; Rip Tide in the South Seas; Where Are You Going Japan? 1938; contributor to Spectator, Fortnightly, Blackwood's, Cornhill, Strand, Illustrated London News, Contemporary Review, Daily Herald, Daily Telegraph, etc.; also, in America, New York Herald Tribune, Harper's, National Geographic, Asia, Country Life, etc. *Address:* 2132 Isshiki, Hayama, Kanagawa-ken, Japan.

PRICE, Hon. Brig.-Gen. William, C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1902; C.B.E. 1918; late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross-shire; one *d.* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster-Gen. Served with Army Post Office Corps in S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, C.M.G.); European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914-19 (despatches five times, C.B., C.B.E., Officier Legion d'Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)); Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920-24. *Address:* 78 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1.

PRICE, Lt.-Col. Hon. William Herbert, K.C. 1921, LL.B., M.P.P.; *b.* Owen Sound, County of Grey, Ontario, 24 May 1878; *e. s.* of late William Herbert Price and Jane Gardiner Price, Gore Bay, Ontario; *m.* 1910, Alice, *d.* of late John Gentles, Kincardine, Ontario; three *s.* *Educ.:* Law School, Osgoode Hall, University of Toronto. Practised law in Toronto until appointed Treasurer of the Province of Ontario in the Conservative Government of 1923-26; Attorney-General, Province of Ontario, 1926-34; has continuously represented Parkdale (Toronto) in the Ontario Legislature, as a Conservative, since 1914; organised High Park Rifle Association, and in 1915 became Captain in the Canadian Expeditionary Force; commanded 204th Infantry (Beavers); served with the British Army in France, June 1917-Dec. 1918. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 6 Ridout Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Albany, National, Weston Golf and Country, Canadian Military Institute, Empire, High Park, Toronto.

PRICE-DAVIES, Maj.-Gen. Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V.C. 1901; C.B. 1921; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late King's Royal Rifle Corps; retired; General Secretary Odney Club since 1930; *b.* 30 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of late L. R. Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop; *m.* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d.* of late James Wilson, D.L., of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1898; Capt. 1902; Major, 1915; p.s.c.; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col. and Bt. Col. 1914 Star, C.M.G., Victory medal and Allied medal); Brigade Commander 1915-18; President Standing Committee of Enquiry regarding Prisoners of War, 1918-19; A.D.C. to the King, 1920-30; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1920-24; Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. Gibraltar, 1927-30; retired pay, 1930; one of H.M.'s Body Guard of the Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1933. *Address:* The Odney Club, Cookham, Berks. *T.:* Bourne End 228. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Hurlingham.

PRICE HUGHES, M. Katherine H., C.B.E. 1938; Head of West London Mission Sisterhood; *b.* 3 April 1853; 4th *d.* of late Rev. Alfred Barrett; *m.* 1873, Rev. Hugh Price Hughes (*d.* 1902); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laleham, Clapham Park. Church work in connection with husband's Ministry and an active participation in social work for 50 years in connection with the West London Mission.

Recreations: reading and foreign travel. *Address:* 22 Circus Road Mansions, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 2770.

PRICHARD, Rev. Alfred George, L.C.C.; Hon. Pastor and Superintendent, Wheatsheaf Hall, South Lambeth, since 1938; *b.* Blackfriars 12 June 1869; *s.* of late Councillor George Prichard and Ellen Mollett, *d.* of late Rev. G. M. Murphy; *m.* 1893, Elizabeth Margaret, *d.* of E. R. Taylor; two *s.* *Educ.:* Elementary School; Pupil Teachers Centre; private theological training. Pastor of Congregational Church, Denton, Norfolk, 1893-1897; Pastor (and founder) of Little Ilford Congregational Church, 1897-1907; Minister (and founder) of Battersea Free Church, 1908-1938; during thirty years of Battersea Forward movement nearly 25,000 services held; Battersea Free Church Hall, erected in commemoration of quarter of a century of work; Director of London Missionary Society; Sec. of two Free Church Councils, in close association with Dr. F. B. Meyer; President (4 times) of Battersea Sunday School Union; twenty years a Poor Law Guardian (West Ham and Wandsworth); Member of Battersea Borough Council; Mayor of Battersea, and J.P., County of London, 1929-30; Governor of Battersea Polytechnic and Sir Walter St. Johns School Trust; Vice Chairman Representative Managers of London Elementary Schools; Vice-Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee and Chairman of its General Purposes Committee; Member of Royal Commission on London Squares; Member of Departmental Committee of Ministry of Health on Public Cleansing in London; Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board; Member of Central Unemployed Body for London; Member of London County Council (West Islington), and on its General Purposes, Mental Hospitals, Education, and Public Assistance Committees, and Chairman or Vice-Chairman of various of its committees and Sub-Committees; Parliamentary Candidate for Chelsea, 1929. *Publications:* various articles, including series on religious and social conditions in Norfolk, and on theological and general correspondence with Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone; Fifty Plain Pacifist Points (2nd ed.) 1937. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* 12 Foxmore Street, S.W.11. *T.:* Battersea 3797. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Surrey County Cricket.

PRICHARD, Brig.-Gen. Charles Stewart, C.B. 1915; D.S.O. 1902; late Northamptonshire Regiment; *b.* 20 Oct. 1861. *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1882; Captain, 1889; Major, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1911; Col. 1915; served South Africa 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.B.); Brig.-General on retirement in 1918. *Address:* Parslow's Hillock, Princes Risborough. *T.:* Hampden-Row 27.

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur, LL.D. Aberdeen; Professor Emeritus, Oxford; Hon. Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1937; Fellow of the British Academy; *b.* 30 Oct. 1871; *s.* of W. S. Prichard; *m.* 1899, Mabel H. Ross; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton; New College, Oxford. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895-98; Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898-1924; White's Professor of Moral Philosophy, Oxford, 1928-37. *Publications:* Kant's Theory of Knowledge; Articles in Mind. *Address:* 6 Linton Road, Oxford. *T.:* 5768.

PRICHARD, Herbert William; Judge of Supreme Court of Straits Settlements since 1927; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late William Joseph Prichard; *m.* Louise Cécile, *d.* of Dr. E. F. Bour, Paris. *Educ.:* privately; Keble College, Oxford (scholar); B.A. Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; practised in London till 1910; Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1910; Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1915; Procureur-General, 1922; acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions; K.C., 1923. *Recreations:* mountaineering, golf. *Address:* Singapore, Straits Settlements.

PRICHARD, Lt.-Colonel Hubert Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; D.L. for County of Glamorgan; landowner, J.P., District Councillor; *b.* 6 Feb. 1865; *e. surv. s.* of late C. J. C. Prichard and Mary Anna Thomas, of Pwllywrach; *m.* 1905, Nora Diana, *er. d.* of A. Piers of Estrelle, Boscombe; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalene College, Cambridge; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt., 1888; retired as Captain, 1897; joined Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry as Major, 1900; retired as Lt.-Colonel, 1907; rejoined in European War and commanded 3rd Line South Wales Mounted Brigade, and afterwards commanded Prisoners of War Camps in Scotland. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, etc. *Address:* Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, Glamorgan. *T.:* Cowbridge 256.

PRICHARD, Katharine Susannah; authoress; *m.* 1919, Hugo Vivian Hope Throssell, V.C. (*d.* 1933); one *s.* *Publications:* Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, The New Order, Black Opal Working Bullocks, 1926, Windlestraws, Fay's Circus, Coonardoo, 1929; Haxby's Circus, 1930; Kiss on the Lips, Short Stories, 1932; Intimate Strangers, 1937; won £500 1st prize for best serial in Bulletin competition. *Address:* Greenmount, West Australia.

PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. Walter Clavel Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; a Director of Withers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1883. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1929. *Address:* White Cottage, Iver, Bucks.

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* 20 Jan. 1913; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Marie, *y. d.* of late Charles Read; *m.* 1937, Heather, *er. d.* of Sir Walter Nugent, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.) *S.* father, 1917. *Heir:* *b.* Richard William, *b.* 28 Oct. 1914. *Address:* Summerfield House, Elstree, Herts. *T.:* Elstree 73; Bron Menai, Dwyran, Anglesey.

PRICKARD, Arthur Octavius; *b.* 17 April 1843; 4th *s.* of Thomas Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *m.* 1876, Frances Emma (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Rev. James Drummond Money. *Educ.:* Winchester. Scholar of New College, 1861; Fellow, 1866-1904 and 1911-25; Hon. Fellow, 1933; Tutor, 1873-78; Chancellor's Prize for English Essay, 1866 Latin Essay, 1867; called to the Bar, 1872. *Publications:* Aristotle on the Art of Poetry; editions of Prometheus and Persae of Aeschylus, Longinus, and Plutarch. *Address:* Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants. *Club:* Alpine.

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, C.V.O. 1935; M.V.O. 1926; Surveyor-General and Deputy Receiver-General of the Duchy of Lancaster; *s.* of late Rev. Wm. Edward Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d.* of late R. Taunton Raikes, Treberfydd, Breconshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; King's Coll., Cambridge. J.P. Radnorshire, 1907; Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1933. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 23 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Dderw, Rhayader, Radnor. *T.:* Western 1849. *Clubs:* Windham, Leander.

See also Sir R. Sothern Holland.

PRICKETT, Brig. Charles Henry, D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Corps of Signals; *b.* 23 July 1881; *s.* of late M. Pricket, M.D., of Bridlington, Yorks; *m.* 1914, Margaret, *d.* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst, Woodhay. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Major, 1920; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Serbian White Eagle); Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1926-30; Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1930-1934; retired pay, 1934. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRIDEAUX, Major Humphrey Hollond, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; late Royal Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 19 Jan. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Sir W. S. Prideaux. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A.; unmarried. Served European War (despatches thrice, M.C., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Goldsmiths' Hall, E.C.2. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PRIDEAUX, Rev. Walter Archibald, M.A.; Rector of St. Edmund, Salisbury, since 1932; *b.* 3 Dec. 1882; 3rd *s.* of Rev. Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux; *m.* 1931, Pamela, *o. d.* of late John and Evelyn Verity; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton College; Corpus Christi, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; Assistant Master, Ridley College, St. Catherine's, Ontario, 1904-7; Lecturer in Church History, Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907-8; Curate St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1909-13; St. Ignatius', Sunderland, 1913-14; Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914-24; St. James', West Hartlepool, 1924-27; temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917-19; attached 3rd British General Hospital, H.M.A.T. Varela, and 35th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force; Hon. C.F.; Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein), 1927-31; Member of the Advisory Educational Council of S.W. Africa, 1929-31; Member of S. African Provincial Synod, 1929; Vicar General of the Diocese of Damaraland, 1930. *Address:* St. Edmund's Rectory, 48 London Road, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 2851.

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Lt.-Col. Denys Edward, D.S.O. 1917; late Rifle Brigade; 2nd *s.* of late Charles Robert Prideaux-Brune; *b.* 18 June 1891; *m.* 1918, Cecely Alice, *o. d.* of late Sir Philip Grey Egerton, 12th Bart.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War (Capt.; Bt. Major, 1916; Temp. Lt.-Col.; D.S.O. and bar); Major, 1930; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1932; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Plumber, Sturminster Newton, Dorset. *Clubs:* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, C.B.E. 1929; D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; R.E., retired; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Col. F. Pridham; *m.* 1917, Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d.* of late C. L. B. Cumming, I.C.S., and *widow* of Major John Chrystie, R.G.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); China, 1900; European War (despatches, D.S.O.); Chief Engineer in Egypt; President, Royal Engineer Board, 1927-29; retired, 1929. *Address:* Bonhurst, Fleet, Hants.

PRIDHAM-WIPPELL, Rear-Admiral Henry Daniel, C.V.O. 1929; Royal Navy; Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, since 1938; *b.* 12 Aug. 1885; *s.* of P. H. Pridham-Wippell, Barrister-at-Law, Thorverton, Devon, and Clara, *d.* of Wm. Ascroft, Oldham; *m.* 1918, Elsie, *d.* of late J. H. Crouch, Hove, and *widow* of Lieut.-Commander A. G. Onslow, D.S.C., R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Limes, Greenwich; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1901; Lieutenant, 1907; Commander, 1919; Captain, 1926; Rear-Admiral, 1938; served European War in H.M.S Audacious and Warspite, Grand Fleet, and in command of Destroyers at Gallipoli, Adriatic and Palestine coast (despatches, Order of Nile IV cl.); commanded H.M.S. Enterprise in East Indies, 1928-30; Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1932-33; Director of Operations Division Admiralty, 1933-35; Commodore (D) commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas, 1936-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 61 Harrington Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5439. *Club:* United Service.

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C.M.G. 1915; M.B., B.S. (Dunelm); M.R.C.S.; Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1922; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* 23 Sep. 1864; 3rd *s.* of late Thomas Whitaker Pridmore (Civil Service); *m.* 1892, Emily Cecilia Kayes of Queen Alexandra Indian Nursing Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sir Roger Cholmeley's School, Highgate; Middlesex Hospital; Durham University. M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1886; M.B., M.S. (Durham), 1887; House Surgeon to J. W. Hulke, Middlesex Hospital, and House Physician to Dr. W. Cayley at the same Hospital; entered Indian Medical Service, 1891; Surgeon, 1891; in India, 1891-1914; served Chin Lushai Expedition with Tashon Column, 1892; held civil appointments in Burma, and was Ophthalmic Surgeon in Rangoon General Hospital, 1910-14; on active service with No. 5 Indian General Hospital, Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1914-18 (C.M.G.); Colonel, 1918; retired, 1923. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals; Dysentery with Intussusception; Dengue Fever, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring; played forward in Middlesex Hospital Rugby Football XV., and for Durham University. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Wimbledon 3288.

PRIEST, Maj.-Gen. Robert Cecil; Army Medical Service; K.H.P. since 1934; Consulting Physician to the British Army and Professor of Tropical Medicine, R.A.M. College, since 1937; *b.* 1882; 4th *s.* of late Thomas Priest, Harborne, Warwicks.; *m.* Emelie Pauline, 2nd *d.* of late R. Addison-Newman, Hove; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University; St. Thomas's Hospital, London. First class honours, Natural Sciences Tripos, 1904; Prizeman for Natural Sciences and Foundation Scholarship, Gonville and Caius College, 1904; M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Cambridge; F.R.C.P. London, M.R.C.S. England, D.T.M. and H. England; entered R.A.M.C. 1909; served European War, India and Mesopotamia, 1914-18; Brevet Lieut.-Colonel, 1930; Leishman Memorial Medal and Prize, 1930; Brevet Colonel, 1934; Consulting Physician to the Forces in Egypt and Palestine, 1936-37; Examiner in Medicine and Pharmacology, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1933-37. *Publications:* Multiple neuritis amongst British Troops in India, Lymphosarcoma and lymphadenoma, traumatic aneurysm of heart, glandular fever, spontaneous pneumothorax, somatic dissemination of cysticercus cellulosae in man, typhus fever in British troops in Egypt and many other articles in medical journals. *Recreations:* sailing and motoring. *Address:* 10 Vincent Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2652.

PRIESTLEY, Lt.-Col. Harold Edgar, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.R.C.P. (Edin.); *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Germany; St. George's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-16; C.M.G. in recognition of his distinguished service and devotion to duty at the camp at Wittenberg, Germany, during the typhus epidemic which prevailed there from February to June 1915; retired pay, 1932; holds Gold Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills, Holt and Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

PRIESTLEY, Henry, M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of Sydney; *b.* Bradford, 19 June 1884; *s.* of Herbert Priestley; *m.* Katie Geraldine Gray, *d.* of late Canon Gray Maitland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; University of Sydney. Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1911-12; Assistant Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, 1913-17; Lecturer in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1918-19; Associate Professor of Physiology, 1920-37. *Publications:* Numerous papers on biological, physiological and pathological subjects. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bundeena, Fuller's Road, Chatswood, Sydney, N.S.W.

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram; Professor of History since 1917, and Librarian since 1920, of the Bancroft Library, University of California; Director Institute International Relations, 1930; *b.* Fairfield, Michigan, 2 Jan. 1875; *s.* of John Stanley Priestley and Sarah Parker, Lincolnshire; *m.* 1901, Bessie B. Snodgrass; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ph.B., University of Southern California, 1900; M.A. 1907; Ph.D., University of California, 1917. Instructor, University of Southern California, 1899-1900; Teacher, Los Angeles Military Academy, 1900-1; Teacher and Superintendent, Schools, Naga, Luzon, 1901-4; Principal, Wilmington School, 1904-7; Teacher of Spanish, Riverside California High School, 1907-10; Superintendent, Corona, California Schools, 1910-12; Assistant Curator, Bancroft Library University, California, 1912-20; Hon. Professor Mexican National Museum of Archæology and History,

since 1933; Member American Historical Association, Hispanic Society of America; Society of American Archivists; Society Mexicana de Geog. y Estadist., Academia Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Assoc. Amer. Univ. Profs., Academia de Historia de Cuba; Mason. *Publications:* José de Gálvez, Visitor General of New Spain, 1765-71, 1916; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1921; The Luna Papers, 2 vols. 1928; The Coming of the White Man (vol. i. A History of American Life), 1929; France Overseas, A Study of Modern Imperialism, 1938; Some Mexican Problems (joint author), 1926; Modern Mexican History, a Syllabus, 1920; California, the Name (joint author), 1917; Tristan de Luna, Conquistador, 1936; Pedro Fages' Description of California, 1937; numerous articles in reviews, translations and book reviews; Member Bd. of Editors, Hispanic American Hist. Rev., The American Archivist. *Recreations:* gardening, travel in Orient, Mexico, Canada, Alaska, U.S.A., Europe and Africa. *Address:* Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Faculty, California.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A., LL.D.; D.Litt.; author; *b.* Bradford, 1894; *s.* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster; *m.* 1st, Pat Tempest (*d.* 1925); two *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. Mary Wyndham Lewis, *e. d.* of David Holland, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Served with Duke of Wellington's and Devon Regiments, 1914-19. *Publications:* Brief Diversions, 1922; Papers from Lilliput, 1922; I for One, 1923; Figures in Modern Literature, 1924; The English Comic Characters, 1925: George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926; Talking, 1926; Adam in Moonshine, 1927; Open House, 1927; Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927; Benighted, 1927; The English Novel, 1927; Apes and Angels, 1928; English Humour, 1928; The Good Companions, 1929 (dramatised with E. Knoblock, 1931); The Balconinny, 1929; Town Major of Miraucourt; Angel Pavement, 1930; Self-Selected Essays, 1932; Dangerous Corner, play, 1932; Faraway, 1932; Wonder Hero, 1933; The Roundabout, play, 1933; Laburnum Grove, play, 1933; English Journey, 1934; Eden End, 1934; Duet in Floodlight, play, 1935; Cornelius, play, 1935; Bees on the Boat Deck, play, 1936; They Walk in the City, 1936; Midnight on the Desert, 1937; Time and the Conways, play, 1937; I Have Been Here Before, play, 1937; People at Sea, play, 1937; The Doomsday Men, 1938; Music at Night, play, 1938; When We Are Married, play, 1938. *Address:* 3 The Grove, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 6603. *Clubs:* Garrick, Athenæum.

PRIESTLEY, Sir Joseph Child, Kt., *cr.* 1927; K.C. 1903; 2nd *s.* of late Sir William Overend Priestley, M.D., M.P. Edinburgh and St. Andrews Universities, and late Lady Priestley, *d.* of late Dr. Robert Chambers of Edinburgh; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1891, Annette Maud Warner, *d.* of Ralph George Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens, W.2; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Pembroke College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, 1888; practised latterly entirely in Probate and Divorce Court; Bencher Inner Temple, 1917; D.L., J.P. Herts, 1906; Chairman of Herts County Council; Chairman of Herts Quarter Sessions. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E.C.4; Tatmore Place, Hitchin, Herts. *T.:* Hitchin 148. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

PRIESTLEY, Joseph Hubert, D.S.O. 1917; B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S.; Prof. of Botany, Univ. of Leeds, since 1911; *b.* Tewkesbury, 5 Oct. 1883; *s.* of J. E. Priestley, Headmaster of Tewkesbury Grammar School; *m.* 1911, Marion E. Young, Cotham, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Univ. College, Bristol. Head of Botanical Department and Lecturer in Botany, University College, Bristol, 1905-11; Consulting Botanist to Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1910-11; President of Section K of the British Association for Advancement of Science, 1932; since Aug. 1914 with B.E.F. as Captain T.F. Unattached List, disembodied Jan. 1919; on General Staff (Intelligence), Aug. 1915 until date of disembodiment (despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium)). *Publications:* papers in various scientific journals, mainly on plant physiology and developmental anatomy. *Address:* 12 Weetwood Road, West Park, Leeds, 6. *T.:* Leeds 51926.

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M.C.; M.A. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Melb.); Principal and Vice-Chancellor, University of Birmingham, since 1938; *b.* Tewkesbury, 1886; 2nd *s.* of late J. E. Priestley, Tewkesbury; *m.* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d.* of late W. B. Boyd; two *d.* *Educ.:* Tewkesbury Grammar School; Bristol, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities. Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907-9; Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910-13; Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914-17; 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918; Assist. C.S.O. 1st Army, 1919; S.D. 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service; Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, 1923-34; Secretary General of the Faculties, Cambridge University, 1934; Vice-Chancellor Melbourne University, 1935-38. *Publications:* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T. W. E. David); Antarctic Adventure; Scott's Northern Party; Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story of 46th Division); History of the Signal Service in France; Physiography and Glaciology Reports, Scott's Last Expedition, and other papers. *Address:* The University, Birmingham; Flat No. 6, Viceroy Close, Bristol Road, Birmingham.

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R.A. 1923; A.R.A. 1916; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 1868; *s.* of Edward Priestman, Bradford; *m.* 1896; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Friends' School, Bootham, York. Came to London, 1888; first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery, 1889; later at all principal London and provincial galleries; made Member of the New English Club, 1897; Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900; and member of the Council, 1902; Hon. Mention, Paris, 1900; Gold Medal Munich International, 1901; Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Hon. Mention, Pittsburg, U.S.A., 1912; represented in the National collections of Canada (at Ottawa), New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N.Z., Wanganui, N.Z., Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland, Leeds, Bradford, Halifax, Cardiff, Belfast, Manchester, Hull, Blackburn, Doncaster, Ipswich, Southampton, Salisbury (Rhodesia), Newport (Mon.), and Worthing, the Society des Beaux-Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, Auckland, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto, exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe. *Address:* 22 Egerton Gardens, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 1709; Box Trees, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

PRIESTMAN, Harold Eddey, C.M.G. 1937; Administrative Secretary to the High Commissioner for Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland since 1935; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Henry Priestman, Hesket, Newmarket. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War, 1914-18; Capt. The King's (Liverpool) Regiment (wounded Mesopotamia); Deputy Asst. Military Secretary to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1918-19; Administrative Officer Ministry of Labour, 1919-1920; Administrative Officer, Nigeria, 1921; Clerk of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1927-30; Private Secretary to Officer Administering Govt. 1927 and 1929; Seconded Colonial Office, 1930-31, 1932-33; Acting Colonial Secretary, Gambia, 1931. *Address:* c/o High Commissioner's Office, Cape Town, South Africa. *T.A.:* Care High Comer., Cape Town. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

PRIESTMAN, Sir John, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1923; sole proprietor of shipbuilding firm of John Priestman & Co.; *b.* Bishop Auckland; *m.* S. Marie du T., *d.* of late Dr. Pownall of Manchester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Auckland. Served apprenticeship to shipbuilding; acted as Chief Draughtsman for two important Wear firms; founded firm of John Priestman & Co., 1882; Chairman of Enfield Steamship Co., Sunderland, Cliffside S.S. Co. Ltd., Newcastle, and the Brinkburn Steamship Co. Ltd., Sunderland, and largely interested in many commercial undertakings; County Magistrate for Durham; was for twenty years Chairman of Urban District Council of Southwick on Wear; received freedom of Sunderland 1933. *Address:* Cliffside, Roker. *T.:* 5040; Tyringham, Rutland Road, Harrogate.

PRIESTMAN, Maj. Gen. John Hedley Thornton, C.B.E. 1937; D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Colonel Lincolnshire Regiment since 1938; Commander 54th (East Anglian) Division T.A. since 1938; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late J. Priestman; *m.* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d.* of late J. H. Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Brevet Major, French Croix de Guerre); Commander 13th Infantry Brigade, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1937-38. *Address:* Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Alpine, M.C.C.

PRIESTMAN, Lewis; Master of Braes of Derwent Foxhounds since 1896; *b.* 22 Dec. 1863; 2nd *s.* of late Jonathan Priestman, Shotley Bridge; *m.* 1907, Frances, *d.* of late Rev. R. G. Willis, Wooton Fitzpayne, Dorset. *Educ.:* Rugby. *Recreations:* hunting and coaching. *Address:* Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, Co. Durham.

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery.**

PRIMROSE, Lord; Neil Archibald Primrose; *b.* 11 Feb. 1929; *o. surv. s.* of 6th Earl of Rosebery, *q.v.*

PRIMROSE, Alexander, C.B. 1918; M.B., C.M. Edin.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; LL.D. Edin. and Dalhousie; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1920-32, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto; Consulting Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 5 April 1861; *e. s.* of Howard Primrose and Olivia, *d.* of late Hon. Alexander Campbell; *m.* 1889, Clara Christine, *d.* of late George Ewart, Toronto, Canada; three *d.* (one *s.* killed in action, 1916); 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth, *d.* of late Mr. Justice Britton and *widow* of late Major Charles A. Moss. *Educ.:* Pictou Academy; Edinburgh University; Middlesex Hospital, London. Fellow, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and Royal Society of Medicine, London; Hon. Fellow Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh; Fellow (President 1931) of the American Surgical Association; Regent (1919-24), American College of Surgeons; Pathologist and Chloroformist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, London, 1888; Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, 1885; Prosector in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1887; Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1889; Professor of Anatomy, 1896-1909, University of Toronto; President, Pathological Society of Toronto, 1898; President, Toronto Medical Society, 1900; President, Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1918; President Canadian Medical Association, 1932; member Examining Board, Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1889-1902; Member The Medical Council of Canada; Surgeon, No. 4 Canadian General Hospital, Salonika, 1915-16, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel in Canadian Expeditionary Force; Consulting Surgeon, Canadian Forces in England, with the rank of Colonel, 1917; *Publications:* The Anatomy of the Orang-Outang, 1898-99; Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints; The American Practice of Surgery, vol. iii., 1907; papers in scientific journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Medical Arts Building, Toronto. *T.:* Midway 6800. *Clubs:* British Empire; York, Toronto Golf, Toronto; Royal Canadian Yacht.

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 1 June 1880; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Margaret Jane (*d.* 1896), *d.* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline, *d.* of Hugh Dunmuir, Glasgow; two *s.* *Heir:* *s.* John Ure, *b.* 15 April 1908. *Address:* Redcliffe, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

PRINCE, John Dyneley, B.A., Ph.D.; Professor Emeritus, Columbia University, New York; *b.* New York, 17 April 1868; *e. s.* of late John Dyneley Prince, *g.-g.s.* of late Reverdy Johnson, Maryland jurist, and former Minister to Great Britain and Ireland; *m.* Adeline E., *d.* of late Alfred L. Loomis, M.D., LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* private schools and tutors; Columbia University, New York (B.A. 1888). Representative of Columbia University, on the expedition to Southern Babylonia sent out by the University of Pennsylvania, 1888-89; Berlin University, 1889-90; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1892; Prof. of Semitic Languages at the New York Univ. 1892-1902; Dean of New York Univ. Graduate School, 1895-1902; Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, 1903; American Philosophical Society, 1913; Speaker New Jersey Legislature, 1909; President New Jersey Senate, 1912; Acting Governor of New Jersey, 1912; Prof. of Semitic Languages at Columbia University, 1902-15; President N.J. Civil Service Commission, 1917-21; Professor of Slavonic Languages at Columbia University, New York, 1915-35; Director East European Languages at Columbia University, 1935-37; American Minister to Denmark, 1921-26; to Yugoslavia, 1926-33; St. Sava (Serbia), Grand Officer, 1912; Grand Officer Polonia Restituta, 1922; Grand Cordon Yugoslavian Crown, 1933; Grand Cross of Dannebrog, 1933. *Publications:* Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, Baltimore, 1893; articles in Journal of American Or. Society, 1895-1935; Surviving Turkish Elements in Serbo-Croatia, Jour. Amer. Or. Soc. LI; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899; Proc. N.Y. Academy of Sciences, Amer. Anthropologist, Gads Danske Magasin, etc.; articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1902-3; Kulóskap the Master (Algonkin poems), with Charles G. Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; articles in Ency. Britannica and in Hastings' Dictionary of Religions; Assyrian Primer, 1909; The San Blas Indian Language of Panamá, Amer. Anthrop., 1912; articles, Proc. American Philosophical Society, 1916-35; Russian Grammar, 1920; Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language, London, 1925; Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929. *Recreations:* electrical engineering and motoring. *Address:* East European Dept., Columbia University, N.Y.

PRINCE, Col. Paul Ernest, D.S.O. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 27 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Edwin Prince, Darley Fields, Darley Abbey, Derbyshire; *m.* 1914, Gwendolen Chrysogon, *d.* of Major Gen. R. E. Vaughan, *q.v.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge. Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D.S.O., despatches twice, two medals); Instructor at Senior Officers' School, 1929-32; Assistant Adjutant-General, Army Headquarters, India, 1932-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Wearne Wyche, High Ham, Taunton, Somerset.

PRINCE, Lt.-Col. Robert, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1922; retired; *s.* of Thomas Tennant Prince, Laurel Lodge, Barnet, Herts.; *m.* 1906; five *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College. First Commission, The King's Regt., 1899; Military Accounts Dept., 1907; Military Accountant General, India, 1931-36; served South African War, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-18; Waziristan, 1922. *Address:* The Grange, Ash, nr. Martock, Somerset. *T.:* Martock 144. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir Prince, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 13 Oct. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Martha Ann (*d.* 1913), *d.* of John Greenwood, of Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks; *S.* father, 1922; *m.* 1894, Maud Mary, *d.* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School, Cambridge. Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1934. *Heir: s.* William [*b.* 10 Aug. 1898; *m.* 1923, Marion Marjorie, *d.* of Thomas Nickell-Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool; one *s.* (William Richard, *b.* 27 Dec. 1928) one *d.*]. *Recreations:* golf and agriculture. *Address:* Whinburn, Keighley; Southburn House, Driffield.

PRING, Capt. Bernard Vincent, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Headmaster, Eltringham Street School, Wandsworth; *b.* 1885; *s.* of William Pring, Torquay; *m.* 1910, Ethel Lilian, *d.* of Charles Roberts, Torquay; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Luke's College, Exeter. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. with bar, D.S.O.). *Address:* Devon Cottage, 33 The Windings, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.:* Sanderstead 1789.

PRINGLE, Lt.-Col. David, C.B.E. 1919; V.D. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Geraldine, South Canterbury, New Zealand.

PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr, M.C., M.D., C.M. (Edin.); Consulting Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital; *b.* Edinburgh; *s.* of John Pringle, M.D., H.E.I.C.S., Deputy-Inspector General of Hospitals; *m.* 1st, Emily, *y. d.* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire; 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o. d.* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forrests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic; no *c.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. M.B.C.M 1893; M.D. 1897; joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt., Oct. 1914; went out to France, Jan. 1917; transferred to 29 Cas. Clearing Station; Majority, Jan. 1918; M.C. June 1918; demobilised, July 1918; resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic. at Harrogate; Ex-President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine; British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology; Fellow (Ex. Pres.) Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin. M.J., July 1911; Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat. of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920; Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases, Pract. 1921; Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet, 1923; The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths, Archives of Med. Hydrology, Sept. 1924; Osteoarthritis, Prescriber, Nov. 1926; Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal, 1928; a Summary of Two Thousand Consecutive Cases of Rheumatic Disease, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Jan. 1930. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* Archway House, 24 Swan Road, Harrogate. *T.:* 4503.

PRINGLE, Brigadier Hall Grant, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 1876; *m.* 1918, Mrs. Ridley, Knorren, Brampton, Cumberland, *widow* of Capt. C. N. Ridley, Yeomanry, of Park End, Northumberland; one *d.* Served China, 1900; N. Nigeria, 1901-2 (medal and clasp); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Order of Aviz of Portugal, Rising Sun of Japan); Inspector of the West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding troops in Jamaica, 1922-25; retired pay, 1925.

PRINGLE, James Hogarth, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.; late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Edinburgh and Durham; Major, IV. Scottish Base Hospital Territorial Forces; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow; *b.* Parramatta, New South Wales; *s.* of late G. Hogarth Pringle, M.D., F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin. *Publications:* Fractures and their Treatment; numerous articles on surgical subjects. *Address:* Whiteflat, Killearn, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Killearn 42.

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire; 9th Bt., *cr.* 1683; *b.* 13 May 1903; *o. s.* of 8th Bt. and Madge, *d.* of T. Vaughan; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1927, Winifred Olive, *d.* of J. Curran. *Heir: s.* Stuart Robert, *b.* 21 July 1928. *Address:* Ludlow, Palmerston Way, Alverstoke, Hants.

PRINGLE, Robert Norman, D.S.O. 1917, M.C., V.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Hon. Physician Grey Hospital; *b.* 23 Oct. 1877; s. of Robert Hart Pringle and Mary Ann Townsend; *m.* 1907, Florence May Cockcroft; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews College, Grahamstown; Edinburgh University. After qualifying, Lock's Horse as private Boer War (3 wounds); House Surgeon New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, 1904-5; started practice King Williams Town, 1906; joined up as Capt. 1st M.T.B. Ambulance, 1914; saw service in S.A. Union against rebels in South West Africa; went overseas with S. African Brigade; latterly commanded 1st South African Field Ambulance; saw service in Egypt and in France with 9th Division and 66th Division (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., despatches); King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, keeps sporting dogs, keen on Rugby football. *Address:* 130 Alexandra Road, King Williams Town, S.A. *T.:* 118. *Club:* King Williams Town.

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, O.B.E.; M.B., B.A.O., B.A.; M.Ch.; Member of Council R.C.S.I.; Consulting Surgeon, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1932, Mercers' Hospital, 1935; Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, 1935; Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918; Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915; Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Incurables, 1931; late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915; Lecturer in Special Pathology, T.C.D.; late Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., O.C. Irish Counties War Hospital (1917-19); late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904-18; Surgeon to Cork Street Hospital, 1913-29; late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France; late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland; late Examiner in Surgery T.C.D.; ex-President Dublin University Biological Association, 1913; Ex-President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1934; *b.* 6 July 1879; *m.* Ethel (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Andrew M'Munn, M.D., of Ballymote; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Campbell College, Belfast; Trinity College, Dublin. *Publications:* contributions to medical journals. *Address:* 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 61844.

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B.; Principal, City of Birmingham Commercial College; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Rev. John Pringle, B.A., Crossford, Lanarkshire; *m.* Annie Nelson Forrest; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Academy; privately; Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; London School of Economics. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905; recognized teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20; Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918-1920; Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920-22; Ministry of Munitions, Labour Department, 1915-16; Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-19; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1923-24; contested (L.) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922; Ayr Burghs 1923; Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924. *Publications:* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917; edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day, 1928; an Introduction to Economics, 1930; Editor The Library of Advertising, 1931. *Recreations:* walking and cycling. *Address:* Suffolk Street, Birmingham. *Club:* National Liberal.

PRINSEP, Anthony Leyland, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; Theatrical Manager; *b.* London, 1888; *s.* of late Val Prinsep, R.A., and Florence Leyland; *m.* 1st, Marie Lohr, *q.v.* (marriage dissolved); one *d.*; 2nd, Margaret Bannerman (against whom he obtained decree nisi of divorce, 1938). *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Played lawn-tennis for Cambridge against Oxford, 1909-10-11; became a Lloyd's underwriter; during the war Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Manager Globe Theatre, London,

1918-28; produced among others following plays: Nurse Benson, Victory, Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon, Our Betters, Blue Beard's Eighth Wife, Lullaby, Prisoner of Zenda, Italian Season for Ruggero Ruggeri. *Recreations:* tennis and lawn-tennis. *Address:* 2 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1 *T.A.:* Tonyprin, London. *T.:* Welbeck 3897. *Clubs:* Arts, Green Room, All England Lawn Tennis.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton; journalist and author; *y. s.* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d.* of Richard Wright, Liverpool; *b.* April 1882; unmarried. *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915, R.N. Armoured Cars, 1915-19; Naval Intelligence, Greece, Egypt and Red Sea, General Staff E.E.F.; Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921. *Publications:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Little Motor Tours; Car and Country; The Open Road Abroad; Enchanted Ways; The Motorist's Companion. *Recreations:* fishing, motor-touring abroad. *Club:* Royal Thames Yacht.

PRIOR, A. C. Vincent, M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1881; *e. s.* of Asher and Marian Prior, late of Colchester; *m.* 1925, Gwladys Haidée, *d.* of late Evan Powell, Mapperley, Nottingham; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop's Stortford College; King's College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1915; Attorney-General, Leeward Islands, 1918; Solicitor-General, Sierra Leone, 1920; Solicitor-General, Gold Coast, 1925; Attorney-General, Sierra Leone, 1927; Attorney-General of Nigeria, 1929-35. *Recreations:* walking, tennis and golf. *Address:* 22 Fitzwalter Road, Colchester.

PRIOR, Col. Bernard Henry Leathes, D.S.O. 1917; T.D.; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Leathes Prior, J.P., Norwich; *m.* 1907, Evelyn, *e. d.* of William Mullock, Caldicot Hall, Chepstow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Admitted a Solicitor, 1902; served S. Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches seven times, D.S.O. with Bar).

PRIOR, Major Charles Geoffrey, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Army; Political Officer, Indian Political Department; *b.* 9 Dec. 1896. First commission, 1915; joined Political Dept., 1923. *Address:* c/o Secretariat, Government of India, New Delhi, India.

PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. George Edward Redvers, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; J.P. Devon; *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. E. H. Prior; *m.* 1933, Lorna, Marsali, *d.* of late Sir Charles and Hon. Lady Forbes-Leith. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 2nd Devon Regt., 1906; served European War, 1914-19 (wounded thrice, despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O., Bt. Major); commanded 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regiment; retired pay, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Fishleigh House, Hatherleigh, N. Devon; Dunachton, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR, Henry Carlos, C.I.E. 1936; Finance Secretary, Government of Bihar; *s.* of late Rev. C. H. Prior; *m.* 1936, Irene Beryl Mitchell; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Indian Civil Service, 1914; Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1915-19; served in Bihar since 1919. *Recreations:* cricket, golf. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PRIOR, Lt.-Col. John Harvey, D.S.O. 1900; late R.E.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1871; *s.* of E. H. Prior, Bridgwater; *m.* 1895, Emily Grace, *widow* of G. B. Long, J.P., of Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucestershire; one *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War (despatches, bar to D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Club:* Junior United Service.

PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Captain F. C. R.; *see* Wandesforde.

PRISTON, Rev. Stewart Browne; Rector of Bacton, Suffolk; *b.* Gillingham, Kent, 1880; *s.* of Engineer-Rear-Admiral Priston; *m.* 1937, Hilda Beryl Hall. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Royal Naval Engineering College, Devonport; St. John's College, Cambridge; Ely Theological College; M.A. (2nd Class Nat. Sci. Tripos) Cantab. Assistant Curate, S. John's, Walham Green, 1903; Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909; S. John's College, Johannesburg, 1918; Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chaplain, Valparaiso, 1922. *Publications:* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916; The Holy Communion, 1924. *Recreations:* photography, motoring. *Address:* Bacton Rectory, Stowmarket. *T.:* Bacton 245. *Clubs:* Camera; Cambridge Union.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Aubrey Gordon, C.M.G. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 8 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Pritchard, K.C.B.; *m.* 1922, Hilda, *yr. d.* of William Whitworth, J.P., Barrister-at-law, 18 Essex Villas, W.8. *Educ.:* Wellington. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1889; Lieut., I.S.C. 1891; Captain, Indian Army, 1900; Major, 1907. Served European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G., Bt.-Col.); retired, 1921. *Recreations:* pig-sticking, big-game shooting, polo. *Address:* Hill House, Higham, near Colchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. Clive Gordon, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.G.A.; *b.* Mussoorie, 10 Aug. 1871; *s.* of late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, K.C.B., Col. Commandant R.E., and late Agnes Maria, *d.* of W. H. Cox, J.P.; *m.* 1901, Edith, *d.* of Rev. J. Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol; two *d.* *Educ.:* Temple Grove, East Sheen; Malvern College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891; Capt. 1899; Commanded Hong-Kong Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902-7; Major, 1911; commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong-Kong on outbreak of war; arrived home, Mar. 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No. 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915; temp. Lt.-Col. May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme; Counter Battery Staff Officer, 1 Sep. 1916-17 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches twice); Lt.-Col. 1917; Bt. Col. Jan. 1918); Temp. Brig.-Gen. commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917; Brig.-Gen. R.A., G.H.Q., France, April 1918–Dec. 1918; G.O.C. R.A. XI. Corps, Jan. 1919; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917; American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918; Colonel, 1920; C.R.G.A. Aldershot Command, 1920-22; retired pay, 1922; Secretary Cooden Beach Golf Club 1927-36. *Address:* Torwood, Collington Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Cooden 230. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PRITCHARD, Fred Eills, K.C. 1937; *b.* 23 June 1899; *s.* of late Fred Pritchard, 2 Aigburth Drive, Liverpool; *m.* 1931, Mabel Celia, *d.* of F. W. Gaskin, 16 South Albert Road, Liverpool; one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Liverpool University. Commission in Royal Marine Artillery, 1917; served in France in the war, 1918; demobilised, 1919; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1923. *Address:* 4 Elsworthy Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 6098; 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Temple 95. *T.:* Central 2988.

PRITCHARD, (George) Eric (Campbell), M.A., M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (London); Consulting Physician; Consulting Pædiatrician to Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital; Consulting Physician, Queen's Hospital for Children; Hon. Consulting Physician for Infant Consultations, St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Hon. Consulting Physician, Sunshine Homes for Blind Babies, National Association for the Blind; Hon. Consulting Physician Wellgarth Nursery Training College; *s.* of Charles Pritchard, D.D., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford; *m.* 1st, 1894, Marian Elizabeth, *d.* of Walter M. Westropp Dawson, D.L., J.P., Ferns, Ireland; one *s.*; 2nd, Ellen Beatrice, *y. d.* of William Foster, Hove. *Educ.:* Clifton; Oxford; St. Mary's Hospital, London; Berlin. First Class Honours, final

schools, Natural Science, Oxford, 1887; University scholarship, St. Mary's Hospital, London; Medical Director Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, 1922-36; late Physician, City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs; Fellow Royal Society Medicine; late President Section for Study of Disease in Children; late President British Pædiatric Association; Vice-Pres. Child Study Society; founder and first Chairman Society of Infant Consultations; late Hon. Secretary National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare; Joint Hon. Secretary National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of Infancy; Chairman Association of Infant Consultations and Schools for Mothers; Chm. Executive Committee National Council for Baby Week; Chairman Children's Jewel Fund. *Publications:* The Infant; Handbook of Modern Treatment, 1938; Physiological Feeding of Infants and Children, 4th edition; Infant Education; The New-born Infant; Translator Professor Mary's Movement; Regulation and Control of the Manufacture and Sale of Drugs and Foods for Infants; and various on Infant Mortality. *Address:* 42 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1846; Shepherd's Hill, Burnham, Bucks. *T.:* Burnham, Bucks 202. *Club:* Savile.

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt., *cr.* 1929; member of the firm of Sharpe Pritchard & Co., Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents; Secretary to the Association of Municipal Corporations; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Andrew Goring Pritchard; *m.* 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; King's College, London. Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government; Past-President of the Law Society. *Address:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Pritchard, London. *T.:* Whitehall 6891. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PRITCHARD, Major-General Harry Lionel, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1898; Col. Comdt. R.E. since 1932; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard; *m.* 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert, *e. d.* of E. Furse of Alphington, Frimley; two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; Major-General, 1928; served Ashanti Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, star); Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp, 4th class Medjidie); Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D.S.O., British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel, C.M.G., Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G.S. medal, Victory medal); Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921-23; Assistant-Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923-25; Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925-29; G O.C. Malaya, 1929-31; A.D.C. 1926-29; Commandant School of Military Engineering, and Inspector of Royal Engineers and Commander Chatham Area, 1931-33; retired pay, 1933. *Publications:* The Sudan Campaign; Army Organisation and Administration. *Club:* United Service.

See also Col. C. O. Harvey.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Hugh Robert Norman, C.I.E. 1929; O.B.E. 1920; Indian Army (retd.); *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* Letitia de la Cloche Gordon, *e. d.* of late Lieut.-Colonel F. W. Snell, Bombay Political Dept.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; University of Bonn, Germany. Gazetted Cheshire Regt., 1899; 5th Bombay Light Infantry, 1900; 2nd Sikhs, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902; Foreign and Political Dept. Govt. of India, 1904; District Judge, Peshawar; Political Agent, Bhopawar; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Baluchistan; Secretary to Agent to Governor-General, Rajputana; Political Agent, Bhopal; Political Agent, Eastern Rajputana States; Political Agent Southern Rajputana States; Resident in Mewar; Agent to Governor-General in Central India, 1929; Agent to Governor-General, Madras States, 1930-33; Served European War, France, 1915-16, and Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O.B.E.); retired, 1933. *Address:* 17 Overstrand Mansions, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W. 11. *T.:* Macaulay 1536.

PRITCHARD, Ivor Mervyn, R.C.A; A.R.I.B.A.; Civil Servant; Sometime Inspecting Officer Royal Commission on Welsh Historic Constructions; *b.* Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesey; *m.* 1922, Olwen, *d.* of W. Stanley-Jones, Stow Park, Newport. *Educ.:* Beaumaris Grammar School; University College of North Wales; London Architectural Association; Royal Academy School; Central School of Arts and Crafts, London. Served European War, with Royal Artillery (Territorial Force) Egyptian Expeditionary Force; Member of Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales; also the Society of Graphic Arts; Works and Engravings exhibited at: Kunsterhaus, Vienna, International Exhibition, Los Angeles, Czecho-slovakia, Royal Academy, London, Salon, Paris, etc. *Recreations:* art, travel, bibliopolism. *Address:* 12 Calais Gate, S.E.5.

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R.A.F.); Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 7 Albemarle Street, W.1; *o. s.* of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury; *b.* 25 Feb. 1885; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of W. J. Ross; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Christ's College, Cambridge. Entered Fleet Street, 1908; author and journalist; writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics; joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915; transferred to Admiralty R.N.A.S., 1916; transferred to Air Ministry, 1918; retired with rank of captain, 1919; editor Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920; technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24; Hon. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society; Associate Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures, with A. J. S. Pippard, 1920 (new edition, 1935); Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice, 1926; The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927 (third edition, 1935); Technical Editor Handbook of Aeronautics, 1931; The Fanshawe Court Mystery (fiction); The Perfect Alibi (fiction); The Linkram Jewels (fiction); The Pursuing Shadow (fiction); The Secret of Sheen (fiction); The Double Cross Inn (fiction); The Honeymoon Mystery (fiction); Mystery Money (fiction); Mystery from the Air (fiction); The Great Aeroplane Mystery (fiction); The Riddle of Wraye (fiction), etc.; Extraordinary Crimes; Seaside Crimes; A History of Capital Punishment, etc. *Recreations:* criminology, writing novels. *Address:* 7 Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 6800.

PRITCHARD, Lt.-Col. Stanley Archibald Markham, C.M.G. 1918; late Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India; *m.* 1903, May Woodthorpe, *er. d.* of Woodthorpe T. Graham, Johannesburg, South Africa; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Served Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894-98; Sub-Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1898-1901; Private Secretary to Sir G. Y. Lagden, K.C.M.G., Commissioner, Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901; Chief Inspector Native Labour and Pass Commissioner, Native Affairs Department, Transvaal, 1901-7; Assistant Director of Government Native Labour Bureau, Transvaal, 1907; Director 1908; Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa, 1912; served European War (C.M.G., despatches); Major Union of South Africa Defence Force, 1914; organised Native Labour Corps for service in German South West Africa, 1914; Officer in charge of Native Affairs, South West Africa Protectorate, 1915; Entered and established Control in Ovamboland, 1915; Promoted for services to Lt.-Col.; Commanded South African Native Labour Corps in France, rank of Colonel, 1916, 1918; Deputy-Controller of Labour, B.E.F., France, 1918-19; Lt.-Col. Reserve of Officers,

Union Defence Force, S.A.; retired, 1923. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., 9 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

PRITCHETT, John Suckling, M.A., B.C.L.; Recorder of Lincoln since 1920. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Balliol College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881; Alderman of the City of Birmingham, 1911; Bailiff of King Edward's School, 1931; Hon. Legal Adviser to the Library Association. *Address:* 93 Cornwall Street, Birmingham, 3.

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawdon; Author and Critic; *b.* 16 Dec. 1900; *s.* of Sawdon Pritchett and Beatrice Martin.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of R. S. Roberts, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire; one *d. Educ.:* Alleyn's School. *Publications:* Marching Spain; Clare Drummer; The Spanish Virgin; Shirley Sanz; Nothing Like Leather; Dead Man Leading; You Make Your Own Life. *Recreation:* bicycling. *Club:* Savile.

PRITT, Denis Nowell, K.C. 1927; M.P. (Lab.) N. Hammersmith since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Harry Walter Pritt, Billericay, Essex; *m.* 1914, Marie Frances, *d.* of Walter Gough; one *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Winchester; London University; Germany; Switzerland; Spain. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909; late Chairman of Howard League for Penal Reform and of Bentham Committee for Poor Litigants; Chairman, Society for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R.; contested Sunderland (Lab.), Oct. 1931. *Publication:* part author of Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia. *Address:* 3 Pump Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 9864; The Priory, Beech Hill, Reading, Berks. *T.:* Spencers Wood 83146. *Club:* Chelsea Arts (hon.).

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley.**

PROBY, Granville, J.P., M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Clerk in House of Lords since 1907; *e.s.* of late Colonel Douglas James Proby and Lady Margaret F., 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore; *b.* 1883. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920; High Sheriff of Cambs. and Hunts., 1935; Joint Editor of Victoria County History of Huntingdon, 1926-35. *Address:* Elton Hall, Peterborough. *T.:* Elton 23; Glenart, Arklow, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Automobile; Kildare Street, Dublin; Hunts. County, Peterborough.

PROBY ADAMS, E.; *see* Adams.

PROBYN, Group Capt. Harold Melsome, D.S.O. 1917; No. 12 (Fighter) Group Royal Air Force, Hucknall, Notts, since 1937; *b.* 8 Dec. 1891; *s.* of late William Probyn; *m.* 1920, Marjory, *d.* of late Francis Evance Savory. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded: 208 (A.C.) Squadron, Egypt; No. 2 (A.C.) Squadron, Manston; 25 (Fighter) Squadron at Hawkinge; R.A.F. School of Photography, 1932; No. 22 Group, R.A.F., 1932-34; Senior Personnel Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1934-35; Senior Engineer Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1935-37. *Address:* No. 12 (Fighter) Group, Hucknall, Notts.

PROBYN, Sir Leslie, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1909; C.M.G. 1903; J.P.; a Vice-President of the Cremation Society; *b.* 1862; 3rd *s.* of late Edmund Probyn, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff of Gloucestershire; *m.* 1885, Emily (*d.* 1926), O.B.E., *d.* of G. Davies; two *d. Educ.:* Charterhouse; France; Germany. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884; Attorney-General, British Honduras, 1893; Grenada, 1896; Gov. of Sierra Leone, 1904-10, and Secretary to Govt. of Southern Nigeria, 1901-10; contested (L.) Uxbridge Div., Middlesex, 1892; Capt. in the 3rd Batt. Gloucester Regt. (Militia), 1883; Governor of Barbados, 1910-18; Governor of Jamaica, 1918-24. *Publications:* Legal treatises; contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, and other reviews. *Address:* Folkestone.

See also Earl of Lisburne.

PROBYN, Lt.-Col. Percy John, D.S.O. 1900; *e. s.* of late Frederick Probyn, J.P., Camden House, Trevethin, Monmouthshire; *m.* Sara Marie, *d.* of late Eugene Colhoun; one *s.* four *d. Educ.:* privately at Weston-super-Mare; Univ. Colleges, Cardiff and Aberystwith; Charing Cross Medical School and Hospital (entrance Science Scholar, Pereira Prizeman, 3 Silver Medals, several Honours Certificates); Sanitary Specialist Officer S. China Command; Member Royal College of Surgeons (Eng.); Licentiate Royal College of Physicians (London); M.B., B.S. (1906), Intermediate (1905), London University; D.P.H. (R.C.P. and S.), 1907; Barrister-at-law, 1908; Fellow of Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn; F.R.I.P.H.; Fellow Roy. San. Inst.; F. Inst. A.C. (Hon.); Member Hardwicke Society; late Assistant Demonstrator Anatomy, and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Hon. Mention in Medicine, Army Medical School, Netley; Prosector Royal College of Surgeons; Member, Pensions Appeal Tribunals; late House Surgeon Western General Dispensary; Assist. Supt. St. Leonards Infirmary; Examiner in Hygiene, Hong Kong University; Lecturer on Eugenics, Mons. County Council. Entered R.A.M.C. 1895; retired, 1920; served Lagos Expeditionary Force (medal and clasp), 1897-98; Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898-99 (clasp); South African War, 1899-1902 (D.S.O., despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-19, B.E.F. France and E.E.F. (despatches). *Recreations:* cycling, shooting, riding, and fishing. *Address:* 79 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 1302. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PROBYN-JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn, 2nd Bt., cr. 1926; *b.* 28 July 1892; *o. s.* of Sir Robert Jones, 1st Bt., and Susie, *d.* of William Evans, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1919, Eileen, *d.* of late James Evans of Birkdale, and Mrs. James Evans of The Old Hall. Helsby, Cheshire; one *d. Educ.:* Clifton (Exhibitioner); King's College, Cambridge. B.A., LL.B. (Honours) 1913, M.A. 1918; Bar, Inner Temple, 1919; served European War, 1914-19, Captain, King's (Liverpool) Regiment; contested (L.) West Derby Division, Liverpool, 1929. *Address:* 199 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 5494; High Seas, South Cliff, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1784. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Athenæum, Liverpool.

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M.D.; Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital; lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College; Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine; late President of the Society of Anæsthetists; late Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) 2nd London General Hospital; *b.* London, 19 May 1866; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Rev. W. Anden, M.A., Church Broughton, Derby; one *s. Educ.:* Durham University; London Hospital. *Publications:* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics; Medical Papers. *Recreations:* golf, music, photography. *Address:* 39 Welbeck Street. Cavendish Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7216. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROCTER, Rev. Arthur Herbert, V.C., Vicar of St. Stephen's, Flowery Field, Hyde, since 1933; *b.* 11 Aug. 1890; *s.* of Arthur Richard Procter and Ellen Cumpsty; *m.* 1917; three *s. Educ.:* St. Aidan's College, Birkenhead. Clerk in provision trade, 1904-14; served in 5th King's Liverpool Regt., 1914-18; salesman in provision trade, 1918-26; Ordained, 1927; Curate, Prescot Parish Church; Vicar of Bosley. *Recreations:* golf, cricket. *Address:* St. Stephen's Vicarage, Flowery Field, Hyde. *T.:* Hyde 147.

PROCTER, Dod, A.R.A. 1934; Artist; *d.* of Doctor Frederick Charles Shaw and Eunice Mary Richards; *m.* 1912, Ernest Procter, A.R.A. (*d.* 1935); one *s. Educ.:* Newlyn; Paris. *Works:* Tate Gallery, etc. *Address:* North Corner, Newlyn, Penzance.

PROCTER, Henry Adam, M.A., LL.D.; M.P. (U.) Accrington since 1931; *b.* 1883; *m.* Amy Bedford, 2nd *d.* of Richard Killey, Liverpool; three *d.* *Educ.:* Bethany College, W.Va., U.S.A.; Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities. Served European War, 1916-19; retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1922; has patented numerous inventions in connection with pulverised fuel; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931. *Address:* Allestree, The Drive, Sidcup, Kent. *T.:* Footscray 1282.

PROCTER, Lt.-Col. James, C.B.E. 1923; *b.* 1884; *s.* of James Procter; *m.* 1911, Pauline Eugenie Emeric. Rendered services in connection with relief of refugees from Russia and Anatolia. *Club:* St. James's.

PROCTER, Rev. John Edward Ingleby, M.A.; Hon. Canon of St. Albans, 1930; *b.* 10 Sept. 1865; *er. s.* of late Rev. Canon John Mathias Procter; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; New College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Final Honour School of History; Ordained, 1888; Curate of St. John's, Stratford, 1888-89; Saffron Walden, Essex, 1889-90; Thorley, Herts, 1890-1909; Assistant Secretary of the Bishop of St. Albans Fund, 1890-1910; Rector of Thorley, Herts, 1909-37; Rural Dean of Bishop's Stortford, 1923-29 and since 1938. *Recreations:* formerly cricket and lawn tennis. *Address:* The Mount, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.A.:* Bishop's Stortford. *T.:* Bishop's Stortford 167.

PROCTER, His Honour Judge William; Judge of County Courts on Circuit No. 19 1928-31; Circuit No. 6 (Liverpool, etc.) since 1931; Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1931 and 1936; Hon. Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry (Silicosis) Scheme for Derby, Notts., Staffs., Leics., Northants and Rutland, 1929-31; J.P. for Counties of Derby and Lancaster; Member of Standing Committee for framing Rules for County Courts since 1933; *b.* 17 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1897; two *d.* Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1905; practised Northern Circuit. *Address:* 10 Sea Road, Wallasey, Cheshire.

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister; sculptor; *b.* Canada, 27 Sep. 1862; *m.* 1893, Margaret Gerow; four *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* New York; London; Paris under Puech and Ingalbert. *Principal Works:* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.; Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore.; Indian Fountain Figure, Fort George, N.Y.; The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University; Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo. Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland, Ore.; Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D.C.; Pioneer Mother—Kansas City; Buffalo Reliefs; Artington Bridge, Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals. *Address:* 39 West 67th Street, New York. *Club:* Century, New York.

PROCTOR, Col. Alfred Henry, D.S.O. 1917; Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School; *s.* of late C. S. Proctor, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late George Rome; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rutherford College; Durham University. M.B., B.S. 1902; M.S. 1904; M.D. 1905; F.R.C.S.E. 1923; entered Indian Medical Service 1904; Capt. 1907; Major 1915; Tempy. Lieut.-Col. 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1924; Col. 1933; served in S. African War; European War, 1914-20, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Resident Surgeon Medical College Hospital, Calcutta; Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta; Surgeon - Superintendent, 1923-33; Surgeon General, Govt. of Bengal, 1933; Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1933-35; Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy; retired 1935; Member of Council, British Medical Association. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Mulbery Close, Hendon, N.W.4. *T.:* Hendon 2802.

PROCTOR, Rev. Henry; Hon. Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1905. *Educ.:* Clifton College; University College, Oxford (M.A.). Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1875-76; Curate of St. George's, Brandon Hill, Bristol, 1875-79; Vicar of Coleford, 1879-91; Principal, Bristol Training College, 1891-95; Vicar of St. Luke's, Gloucester, 1895-1902; Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1895-1910; Hon. Organising Secretary for S.P.G., 1902-8; Curate in charge of Leckhampton, 1904-12; Vicar of Stroud, 1912-1919; Rural Dean of Bisley, 1912-17. *Address:* Charlton House, Ebley, Stroud.

PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S.; Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Richard A. Proctor, Astronomer. *Educ.:* special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897; Tutor for Mathematics. First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886-88, under nom-de-plume Stella Occidens; first lecture contract signed with J. B. Pond Lecture Agency, N.Y., 1893; went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896; observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1900; and in Burgos, Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion; observed eclipse from aeroplane, Yorkshire, 29 June 1927; observed total eclipse of Sun at Magog, Canada, Aug. 31, 1932; observed total eclipse of sun at Greece, 19 June 1936; visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910; Mt. Wilson Observatory in 1911 1926, and 1928; Lick Observatory in 1911; Sydney Observatory, 1912; Melbourne, 1912; Kodaikanal, S. India Observatory, 1913; has lectured in leading cities in U.S.A., Montreal, Canada; in Australia in 1912; New Zealand, 1912-13; and in Great Britain, 1919-38; Government work, 1915-19; lectured in France, 1919-20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y.M.C.A.; has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920-37; Hon. Member Montreal Women's Club and New York Woman's Press Club. *Publications:* Stories of Starland, 1895; Giant Sun and his Family, 1896; Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911; Legends of the Stars, 1922; Children's Book of the Heavens, 1924; Legends of the Sun and Moon; Evenings with the Stars, 1924; Romance of Comets, 1926; The Romance of the Sun, 1927; The Romance of the Moon, 1928; Romance of the Planets, 1929; Wonders of the Sky, 1931; Our Stars from Month to Month, 1937, specially prepared for U.S.A., 1938; Comets, their Nature and Origin, 1937. *Recreations:* music, painting, travelling. *Address:* 35 St. George's Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 5433.

PROCTOR, Sir Philip Bridger, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; *b.* 1870; *s.* of late Philip Francis Proctor; *m.* 1897, Nellie Shaul; one *d.* one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School. Director of Meat Supplies, Ministry of Food, 1919-21. *Address:* Thursley House, Mayfield, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfield 211. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M. H.; *see* Beauchamp.

PROCTOR-SIMS, Ernest W.; *see* Sims.

PROES, Lt.-Colonel Ernest Marinus, C.S.I. 1921; *b.* Cape Colony, 28 Oct. 1871; *m.* Alice Gourdon de Genouliat; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer P.W.D., India, 1900; Under-Secretary to Government, 1905; Superintending Engineer, P.W.D., 1914; C.R.E. European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches); Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P.W.D., Bombay, 1920-24; Member of Legislative Council, Bombay; British Vice-Consul, Lugano, Switzerland, 1925-26; British Vice-Consul, Toulon, France, 1926-30. *Recreations:* motoring, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Belair, St. Saviour, Jersey, C.I.

PROFUMO, Albert (4th Baron of the Kingdom of Italy), K.C. 1919; Hon. LL.M. (Birmingham University); Hon. F.R.A.M; Commendatore of the Crown of Italy; *b.* 1879; *e. s.* of late Joseph Alexander Profumo (3rd and 1st Baron); *m.* 1906, Martha, *y. d.* of late John Aikman Kennedy Walker, Edinburgh and New York; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; abroad. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901; Member of S.E. Cir-

cuit; joined Middle Temple, 1907; contested High Peak of Derbyshire, 1906 (Unionist) and by-election, 1909; Member of the Hon. Artillery Company, 1897-1901; attached Headquarters Staff, London District, 1917-19; Capt. United Arts Rifles (1st Batt. County of London V.R.). *Recreation:* riding. *Heir:* s. John Dennis, *b.* 30 Jan. 1915. *Address:* Avon Dassett Warwickshire. *Clubs:* Garrick, Devonshire, Royal Automobile, 1900.

PROPERT, Rev. Prebendary P. S. G., M.A., late Vicar S. Augustines, Fulham, and Rural Dean; Prebendary S. Paul's Cathedral; *b.* S. Davids, Pembrokeshire, 1861; *s.* of W. P. Propert, J.P., M.A., LL.D., Cambridge, and Mus. Bac. Oxon; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Travelled across Canada; cycled through Syria with Rev. S. Swann, *q.v.*; swam across Ramsey Sound, Pembrokeshire; began religious and social work in Fulham, 1885; raised £30,000 and built S. Augustine's Church as memorial to Queen Victoria; one of the pioneer founders and President of the West London Co-operative Society for thirty years, now the London Society; took up the work of Poor-Law reform 1895; Vice-Chairman of the Fulham Union, 1896; Chairman of the Fulham Board of Guardians for twenty-five years; President of the Association of Poor-Law Unions in England and Wales, 1920; President, Central Poor-Law Conference, 1926; Hon. Secretary, National Committee for Reform of the Poor-Law; gave evidence before the Royal Commission on the Poor-Laws 1908 also before the Royal Commission on London Government, 1922; Member Advisory Committee for Welfare of the Blind (Ministry of Health); rowed in College Crew, University Trial Eights; University Fours; won University Pairs, 1884, Extra-man University Eight; rowed at Henley, 1882 for Trinity Hall, for Thames Rowing Club, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1889, and 1890; won the Grand Challenge Cup twice and Wyfold Cup, 1888-89; won Metropolitan Challenge Cup, 1886, 1888, and 1889, and many other races; one of the founders of the Footlight Amateur Dramatic Society at Cambridge; founder with Dr. F. J. Furnivall of the National Amateur Rowing Association; now Chairman and Hon. Treasurer. *Publications:* The Problem of Unemployment; Some Aspects of Public Expenditure; Legal Relief in Relation to Charity; Poor-Law Administration since 1870, etc. *Recreations:* music, natural history, golf.

PROSSER, Rt. Rev. David L.; *see* St. David's, Bishop of.

PROSSER, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1927; C.V.O. 1928; LL.D. Edin., 1932; Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 1857; *s.* of David Prosser, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, and Mary Lawrie; *m.* 1886, Mary Anne (*d.* 1915), *d.* of John Taylor, Elgin; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Local schools in Perthshire; Edinburgh University. Passed Solicitor, 1879; admitted to S.S.C. Society, 1883; Writer to the Signet, 1898; member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees; J.P. for Dundee, 1894; member of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1918-25; Crown Agent in Scotland and a Prison Commissioner, 1919-29. *Address:* 19 York Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Northern, Edinburgh.

PROSSER, Maj. John F. W.; *see* Wegg-Prosser.

PROSSER, Raymond A.E.; *see* Evans-Prosser.

PROSSER, Seward, Chairman of the Board, Bankers Trust Co., 16 Wall Street, New York, U.S.A.; Director, Braden Copper Co., General Electric Co., General Motors Acceptance Corporation and many other companies; *b.* Buffalo, New York, 1 May 1871, *s.* of Henry Wilbur Prosser and Anna Fay; *m.* 1902, Constance Barber, Englewood, N.J.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Englewood School for Boys. Began active career with Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U.S., later member firm Prosser and Homans, representing same, V.P. Astor Trust Company, 1907-12; President Liberty National Bank, 1912-14; President Bankers Trust Company, 1914-23. *Recreation:* yachting, owner of schooner Constance. *Address:* Palisade Avenue East, Englewood, N.J. *T.:* Englewood 3-0339. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, New York.

PROSSOR, Percy Howard Kemp; *b.* Brighton, 7 July 1867; *s.* of late Henry Prossor, F.R.C.I.; *m.* 1914, Ada Mary, *o. d.* of late Richard Moss, M.P. *Educ.:* Brighton College. Art, colour, and design chief study; had a black room, 1898, which was presented to the public in 1912; shown by invitation at the Ideal Home Exhibition at Olympia in that year; designed a Wagner and Beethoven moonlight sonata room, shown at Olympia, and was commissioned by Mr. Stoll to design some symbolical scenery for the Coliseum; was the first artist to set rooms to music through colour and combinations of colour; has also written articles on rooms, and brought forward colour medicine and the influence of colour on children and people. *Address:* Château Bedouatre, Commune de St. Martin, nr. Boulogne, France.

PROTHEROE-BEYNON, Major Godfrey Evan Schaw, J.P. Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire; D.L. for Carmarthenshire; *b.* Woolwich, 1872; *y. s.* of late Surgeon-General E. S. Protheroe, J.P., D.L., Dôl Wilym, Carmarthenshire; assumed additional surname of Beynon by Royal Licence, 1899; *m.* 1902, Emily Williama, *e. d.* of late Col. W. Lewes, J.P., D.L., Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bath. Tea Planter Ceylon, 1890-1900; served in Ceylon Mounted Infantry; joined Pembroke Yeomanry, 1901, retired 1913; rejoined 1914 and served on staff of 41st Recruiting Depot and with Pembroke Yeomanry until end of War; Hon. Sec. United Counties Hunters Society, 1910-22; Joint Hon. Sec. Carmarthen Hunt Club; High Sheriff, Carmarthenshire, 1907. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Trewern, Whitland, South Wales. *T.A.:* Whitland. *T.:* Whitland 13. *Club:* Carmarthen and County.

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt.-Col. Sir Hugh (Bateman), Kt., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1919; D.L. Cornwall; *b.* 21 April 1872; *y. s.* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe-Smith, Tremorvah, Truro, Cornwall; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Joined Dorset Regiment, 1892; Lieutenant, 1895; exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897; Captain, 1900; Major, 1906; resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909; on Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers; served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal); S. African War, 1899-1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River; Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River, 1899-1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); East Africa, 1903-4, on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19, France and Egypt (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier; Order of the Nile; Officier George Premier); Chief Constable, Cornwall, 1909-35; retired, 1935. *Address:* Pentowan, Falmouth. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, R.S.A. 1932; F.R.B.S. 1938; A.R.S.A. 1920; J.P.; sculptor; *b.* Liverpool, 1878, of Scottish parents; unmarried. Head of Sculpture Dept., Glasgow School of Art, 1912-28; served European War, Artists Rifles, 1915-18, France, attached Machine Gun Corps; invented Protractor for Vickers Machine Gun, 1917. War Memorials: Greenock, Bearsden, Cambuslang, and Glasgow Cathedral. Marble Group: Thais and Paphnutius; Bronze Portraits: Roger Quin and Neil Munro in Kelvingrove Art Gallery, etc. *Address:* 7A Woodside Place Lane, Glasgow, C.3. *Club:* Glasgow Art.

PROUDFOOT, Colonel Frank Grégoire, T.D., M.D.; M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxford); Physician and Surgeon; *b.* St.

Andrews, 7 May 1869; *s.* of Peter Proudfoot, F.E.I.S., formerly Pres. E.I.S.; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Lt.-General J. H. M. Babington; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Madras College, St. Andrews; Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Oxford. After graduating M.B., C.M., and M.D. at Edinburgh, became House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, afterwards House Surgeon, House Physician and Hon. Assistant Surgeon and Hon. Senior Obstetric Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; Examiner Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of St. Andrews; Examiner Central Midwives Board; served Captain and Major in R.A.M.C. with the Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars, before and during the War; wounded April 1915 at second battle of Ypres; afterwards commanded Ambulance Train in France, 1916; was O/C Military Hospital, Brighton, to end of War; after the War held the posts of O/C 3rd Southern General Hospital, A.D.M.S. 48th (S.M.) Division in the Defence Force, and A.D.M.S. of the 48th Division T.A. with rank of Colonel; appointed Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1929. *Publications:* Treatment of Lupus by Thyroid Extract; Treatment of Tetanus by Antitoxin. *Recreations:* riding, golf, tennis, music, bridge. *Address:* 43 St. Giles, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2105. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy; Oxford and County (Vice-President), Oxford; Frilford Heath Golf (Ex-Captain); Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

PROUDMAN, Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Professor of Oceanography in the University of Liverpool since 1933; Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute; Secretary of International Association of Physical Oceanography; *b.* 1888; *s.* of John Proudman; *m.* Rubina, *d.* of Thomas Ormrod; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Widnes; University of Liverpool; Trinity College, Cambridge. Wrangler with Distinction, 1912; Smith's Prizeman, 1915; Adams Prizeman, 1923; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915-21; Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Liverpool, 1919-1933. *Publications:* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides; The Elements of Mechanics (joint author). *Address:* Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool 19. *T.:* Garston 1572.

PROUT, Margaret F.; *see* Fisher Prout.

PROUT, Sir William Thomas, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1928; Kt., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1905; O.B.E.; M.B., C.M. Edin. 1884; late Hon. Physician, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London; Hon. Lecturer, School of Tropical Medicine, Univ. of Liverpool; late Senior Consulting Physician to Colonial Office; Member of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C.; Fellow Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Roy. Med. Soc. Edin., Roy. Soc. of Med.; Ex-President, Tropical Diseases Section; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1895; retired; *m.* *Educ.:* private schools; University of Edinburgh. Graduated 1884; Assistant Poor-law Medical Officer, Mauritius, 1885; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, 1888; District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1890; Colonial Surgeon, Gambia, 1893; Acting Chief Magistrate, 1893; Medical Officer in charge of base hospital during campaign against Foday Sila, 1894; J.P. and Official Member of Legislative Council; Member of City Council, Freetown; Medical Officer of Health, Freetown, etc.; served Egypt (despatches twice). *Publications:* article Yaws, in Diseases of Warm Climates; Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation in the Tropics, and many papers in medical journals. *Address:* The Manor House, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 42. *Club:* Royal Societies.

PROVIS, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 1849; 3rd *s.* of Samuel and Mary Provis of Bemerton, Wilts; *m.* 1886, Margaret Blanche (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of Maj. Manley, of 32nd Madras Native Infantry; two *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London; Clare College, Cambridge. B.A. (13th Wrangler), 1872; M.A. 1876. Assistant Master Friars School, Bangor, 1873-75, Bromsgrove School, 1875-81; Blackheath School, 1882-1905; Headmaster of Blackheath School, 1905-7. *Address:* 10 The Paragon, Blackheath, S.E.

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C.M.G. 1926; M.Inst.C.E.; 3rd Class Order of Ismail, 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh; Consulting Engineer; *b.* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882; *s.* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde, M.A., M.D., Sunderland. *Educ:* Pocklington School, Yorks; St. John's Coll., Cambridge, B.A. Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905-25. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* c/o Sir M. Macdonald & Partners, 72 Victoria Street S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 7832. *Clubs:* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo.

PROWER, Brigadier John Mervyn, D.S.O. 1916; Chief Administrative Officer, Central European District, Imperial War Graves Commission since 1938; *b.* Quebec, 8 March 1885; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. J. Elton Prower; *m.* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse-Scott (*d.* 1915); one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia Mundy; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield. Lt. 1st Batt. Hampshire Regiment, 1905-10; Capt. 31st British Columbia Horse, 1911-14; transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Batt. Aug. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Imperial War Graves Commission, Wimereux, France. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Constitutional.

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.; novelist; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, 22 July 1862; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. H. Prowse, Rector of Framingham, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Balliol Coll., Oxford, M.A. *Publications:* The Poison of Asps, 1892; A Fatal Reservation, 1895; Voysey, 1901; Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904; James Hurd, 1913; A Gift of the Dusk, 1920; The Prophet's Wife, 1929; Proud Ashes, 1934. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 47 St. Quintin's Avenue, W.10.

PRYCE, Major Caryl ap Rhys, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Field Artillery; *b.* India, 1876; *y. s.* of late Colonel D. D. Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex; *m.* 1918, Ellen Mary, *widow* of Lieut. R. F. Morkill, West Yorks, and *y. d.* of late T. L. Wilkinson of Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Co. Durham. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond. Served in B.S.A. Police (medal Mashona Rebellion, 1897); Natal Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Constabulary; South African War (Queen's medal 2 bars, King's medal 2 bars); transferred from Canadian Artillery to R.F.A. 1915; served France, B.E.F., 1915-June 1917 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches thrice). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, hunting.

PRYCE, Frederick Norman, M.A., F.S.A.; Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum since 1936; *b.* 19 Aug. 1888; *s.* of T. W. Pryce, Welshpool; *m.* Ruby, 2nd *d.* of late A. L. Sewell, Harrow. *Educ.:* Welshpool Grammar and County Schools; University College, Aberystwyth. Entered British Museum, 1911; Deputy Keeper, 1934; served European War, Egypt, Palestine, Army of Black Sea (despatches twice); Editor, The Journal of Hellenic Studies, 1924-38; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* British Museum Catalogue of Sculpture, vol. 1 pt. 1 (Early Greek), 1928; pt. 2 (Cypriote and Etruscan), 1931; Corpus Vasorum, fascicules 2 (1926) and 7 (1932); various archæological and historical papers. *Address:* British Museum, W.C.1; 12 Park Road, Sunbury-on-Thames. *T.:* Sunbury 556.

PRYCE, General Sir H. E. ap R.; *see* Ap Rhys Pryce.

PRYCE, Richard, novelist; *b.* Boulogne; 2nd *s.* of late Col. Pryce, Gunley, Montgomeryshire, and Sarah, *d.* of General Christopher Hamilton, C.B., and Hon. Mrs. Hamilton, *d.* of 2nd Lord Castlemaine. *Educ.:* Leamington. *Publications:* An Evil Spirit, 1887; The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby, 1889; Just Impediment, 1890; The Quiet Mrs. Fleming, 1890; Miss Maxwell's Affections,

1891; Deck-chair Stories, 1891; Time and the Woman, 1892; Winifred Mount, 1894; The Burden of a Woman, 1895; Elementary Jane, 1897; Jezebel, 1900; The Successor, 1904; Towing-path Bess, 1907; Christopher, 1911; David Penstephen, 1915; The Statue in the Wood, 1918; Romance and Jane Weston, 1924; Morgan's Yard, 1932. *Plays:* Little Mrs. Cummin, comedy in 3 acts, 1909; The Visit, 1909 (from stories by Mary E. Mann); Helen with the High Hand, play in 3 acts (from Arnold Bennett's novel), 1914; The Old House, play in 3 acts (based on Candlelight, Mrs. Dudeney's novel), 1920; Thunder on the Left, play in three acts (from Christopher Morley's novel), 1928; Frolic Wind (from R. Oke's novel), 1935; part author of Saturday to Monday; comedy in three acts, 'Op o' me Thumb, A Privy Council, The Love Child, The Dumb-Cake, etc. *Address:* The Cottage, Groom Place, Belgrave Square, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Arts Theatre

PRYCE-JONES, Bt. Col. Henry Morris, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1918; M.C.; D.L. (County of London); late Coldstream Guards; Secretary of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London since 1927; Harbinger H.M. Body Guard, Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1938; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late Sir P. Pryce-Jones; *m.* 1905, Marion Vere, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Hon. L. Payn Dawnay; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., despatches six times); Commander Legion of Honour; commanded 2nd City of London Regt., 1922-26. *Address:* Duke of York's Headquarters, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 7400; Henry VIII. Gateway, Windsor Castle. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 10 June 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Beatrice, *d.* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Cheshire: *S.* father, 1926. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Served European War from start to finish. *Heir:* none. *Recreations:* hunting, coursing. *Address:* Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales. *T.:* Newtown 27.

PRYDE, James; *b.* 30 Mar. 1869: *s.* of late David Pryde, M.A., LL.D., St. Andrews; *m.* 1899. *Educ.:* Paris (Atelier Julien, under Bouguereau). Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Hon. Member of Czechoslovakian Academy. *Works:* exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, Grafton Galleries, New Gallery; International Exhibitions at Knightsbridge and Piccadilly, Munich Secessionist Exposition, Berlin, Dresden, St. Louis, Pittsburg, etc.; represented in the National (Tate) Gallery of British Art, Aberdeen National Gallery, Liverpool Corporation Gallery, Corporation Galleries, Glasgow, and Johannesburg Collection; Edinburgh National Gallery, Luxembourg, Manchester, Bradford, Leeds, Aberdeen, Wales. *Address:* 3 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W.11.

PRYER, Major Alfred Amos, D.S.O., 1917; late Royal Army Veterinary Corps; *b.* 22 May 1891; *o. s.* of late Amos Pryer, Thornfields, Bishop Stortford, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1923, Phyllis Margaret Charlotte Mary, *o. d.* of late William Simpson, Newton Abbot, Devon, and *niece* of Madame Fanny Moody-Manners; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bishop Stortford College. House Surgeon, Royal Veterinary College, London, 1913; first Commission, 1914; Major, 1925; served European War, France, 1914-19 (D.S.O., Chevalier, Portuguese Order of Aviz, Brevet-Majority, despatches thrice); India, 1920, 1922-25; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Anatolia, 1922; retired pay, 1937. *Recreations:* hunting, racing, motoring, golf. *Address:* Ridgeway, Richmond, Yorkshire.

PRYKE, Sir (William Robert) Dudley, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 5 March 1882; *s.* of Sir William Pryke, 1st Bt., and Marguerite Harriott (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Robert Stiles, St. John's Wood, N.W.; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1911, Marjorie (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late H. Greenwood Brown, Leytonstone; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Managing Director Pryke and Palmer Ltd.; Officer City of London Special Constabulary. *Heir:* *s.* David Dudley Pryke, *b.* 16 July 1912. *Address:* 16 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone, N. 20. *T.:* Hillside 2148. *Club:* Constitutional.

PRYN, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir William Wenmoth, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, retired; *b.* Tredown, Saltash, 21 Oct. 1859; *s.* of William Pryn; *m.* 1891, Isabella Kate, *d.* of Major John Cotter, The Buffs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* College House Schools, Saltash; Blundell's School, Tiverton; Guy's Hospital, London (Gold Medallist in Surgery, 1880). House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric, Guy's; joined Navy, 1886; Assistant to Medical Director-General, 1906-10; Fleet-Surgeon, Haslar; Deputy Surgeon-General Chatham, Gibraltar, and Plymouth Hospitals; Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Plymouth, 1917-19. *Publications:* Common Infectious Diseases in Communities at Susceptible Ages, Health of Navy, 1903; Tuberculosis in the Navy 1860-1906: its influence on Invaliding and the Death-rate, British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1908; Tests for Colour Vision, British Medical Journal, 1910. *Address:* Roborough, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent.

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. Lond.; A.M.S.; late Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London; *s.* of late Lieut.-Col. John Basset Prynne, Royal Marine Light Infantry. Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B.E., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Gold Star); Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.1.

PRYOR, Grafton Deen; T.D.; J.P. Suffolk; Recorder of Ipswich since 1937; *b.* 1 Apr. 1883; *s.* of late J. V. Pryor, Milton Hall, nr. Cambridge; *m.* 1913, Elsie, *d.* of late John Lane, Newmarket; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge (M.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; Major, Cambridgeshire Regt. (Retired); Chairman Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Court of Referees; Military Member Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Territorial Army Association; County Councillor for West Suffolk. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, walking. *Address:* Peel House, Newmarket; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Newmarket 261; Central 0196. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht; County, Ipswich.

PRYOR, Major-Gen. Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1909; Col., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse since 1923; *b.* 7 July 1866. Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887; served Waziristan, 1894-1895 (medal); Mohmand, 1897-98 (medal); Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp); South African War, 1899-1902, on Staff, and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, Brev. of Maj.); North-West Frontier, India, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., Bt. Col.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, C.B., C.M.G.); Afghan War, 1919; retired, 1928; in charge H.M.'s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910. *Recreations:* polo, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

PRYOR, Thomas, D.S.O. 1917; M.I.M.M.; consulting mining engineer; *b.* 1886; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margaret Bawden (*d.* 1913); one *d.*; 2nd, 1918, Esperanza Nelson, R.R.C.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Truro College; Redruth School of Mines. Mining appointments in Spain, South America, and India, 1905-15; served with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Capt. and temp. Major) in N.W. India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, attached 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, and Works Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1915-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); mining appointments and reports for John Taylor & Sons in India, Burma, and East Indies, 1920-1924; consulting mining engineer with John

Taylor & Sons, 1925. *Address:* 6 Queen Street Place, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2426.

PRYOR, Walter Marlborough, D.S.O. 1917; J.P., D.L. Herts; a merchant in London; Vice-Chairman Sun fire and Sun Life Offices; Lieut.-Col. (retired) Hertfordshire Regiment; *b.* Nov. 1880; *o. s.* of late M. R. Pryor, D.L., of Weston Park, Hertfordshire; *m.* 1910, Ethne Philippa, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bart., M.D.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted 5 Oct. 1914; went to France, Sep. 1916 (D.S.O., bar, despatches, Bt.-Maj., Italian bronze medal). *Address:* Lannock Manor, Hitchin, Herts. *T.A.:* Weston, Herts. *T.:* Weston 38. *Club:* Windham.

PRYSE, Gerald Spencer; Captain Queen Victoria's Rifles, R. of O., K.R.R. (despatches, M.C., 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre, twice wounded); R. of O., 1919; served with 1st Division, Defence Force, 1921; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1932, Muriel Anstace Theodora, 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Laurence Farrall, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and *g. d.* of late Charles Millar, Melbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; studied Art, London and Paris. First exhibited Venice International Exhibition, 1907; examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d'Italie, 1910; since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, The Contemporary Art Society, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig, Stuttgart, the Uffizi Gallery in Florence, and by the National Gallery of Australia in Canberra; illustrated the Book of the Pageant of Empire, the official souvenir of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924; visited the colonies of Nigeria and the Gold Coast on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1928; a collection of paintings made in the Gold Coast purchased by the Colonial Government, 1930; collection of paintings made in the course of a tour in the colony of Nigeria purchased by the Imperial Institute, 1932. *Publications:* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim's Stronghold in the Riffs; Four Days. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting, swimming. *Address:* Treat, Soukelarba du gharb, Morocco; Page's Yard, Chiswick, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2785. *Club:* Savile.

PRYSE, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1866; *b.* 5 Feb. 1864; 3rd *s.* of 1st Bt. and Louisa Joan, *d.* of Capt. John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire; *S.* brother, 1918; *m.* 1894, Florence Madeline (against whom he obtained a decree nisi, 1938, for desertion), *d.* of Col. F. Howell of Trewellwell, Co. Pembroke. *Heir:* *b.* George Rice Pryse-Saunders [*b.* 20 Feb. 1870; *m.* 1895, Geraldine Mabel, *d.* of late C. M. Abadam; one *s.* one *d.*]. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Gogerddan, Bow Street, R.S.O., Cardiganshire.

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker, D.B.E. 1918; *y. d.* of late Capt. James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans.; *m.* J. C. P. Vaughan Pryse-Rice (*d.* 1937); one *s.* *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Llwyn-y-Brain, near Llandovery, Wales. *T.:* Llandovery 5.

See also Brig.-Gen. L. P. Evans.

PRYTZ, Björn, Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1938; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, 2 April 1887; *s.* of Gustav Rudolf Prytz and Theresa Ward-White; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ingrid Mellgren; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Aino Kantele. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Berlin and Paris. Managing Director and Chairman of Swedish Ball-Bearing Co., S.K.F., 1919-38; Chairman Swedish Match Trust, 1932-38; Chairman Swedish Export Association, 1935-38; Delegate of Swedish Government to Economic Conference, Geneva, and for conclusion of Trade Agreements with Great Britain, Germany, etc.; Swedish Representative International Chamber of Commerce, 1933-38; Member of Swedish Parliament (Liberal), 1929-30. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Swedish Legation, 27 Portland Place, W.1; Rosenlund, Marstrand, Sweden. *T.:* Langham 2705, Marstrand 33. *Clubs:* Athenæum, St. James'.

PUCKLE, Frederick Hale, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1930; Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab; *b.* 8 June 1889; *e. s.* of Selwyn Hale Puckle, M.B., J.P., Broadway, Churchstoke, Mont.; *m.* 1914, Violet Marion, *e. d.* of Salusbury Vaughan-Thomas; two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; King's College, Cambridge. I.C.S. 1913; served European War, 1915-19; Deputy Commissioner (and various posts) in the Punjab since 1919. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Punjab Club, Lahore, India.

PUCKLE, Lt.-Col. Frederick Kaye, C.M.G. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* Worthing, 6 July 1880; 4th *s.* of late Colonel H. G. Puckle, Madras Staff Corps; *m.* 1st 1916, Lisa Geraldine (who obtained a divorce), *e. d.* of General Rt. Hon. Sir Nevil Macready, *q.v.*; one *d.*; 2nd 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d.* of late Gilbert Gostwyck Cory, Toowoomba, Queensland. *Educ.:* Eastman's Royal Naval Academy; Tonbridge School. Joined 3rd Batt. Border Regt. 1901; joined A.S.C. 1904; Capt. 1913; Major, 1917; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-17; on British Mission to U.S.A., 1917-18; at G.H.Q., American Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, American D.S.M.); operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919-21; Waziristan Operations, 1922-24 (despatches); retired pay, 1930. *Club:* United Service.

PUDDESTER, John Charles, Commissioner of Government for Newfoundland and Vice-Chairman; *b.* 4 Oct. 1881; *s.* of Mark and Sarah B. Puddester; *m.* 1902, Mary E. Moores; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Methodist School and College, Newfoundland. Schoolmaster, 1899-1903; Accountant Reid Newfoundland Co., 1903-16; Managing Director Robinson Co. Ltd., Printers and Publishers, 1916-32; Member House of Assembly Newfoundland, 1924-33; Secretary of State, 1932-34; Commissioner of Public Health and Welfare, and Pensions in present Commission of Government. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* St. Johns, Newfoundland. *Clubs:* Masonic, Murray's Pond Country, Avalon Yachting, St. Johns.

PUDDICOMBE, Lt.-Col. Thomas Phare, D.S.O. 1917, R.A.M.C.(T.R.), M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Deputy County M.O.H. and S.M.O., and Mental Expert Essex County Council; *b.* 1877; *y. s.* of late Robert Puddicombe of Kiverleigh Manor, Beaford, North Devon; *m.* 1918, Violet Mabel, *y. d.* of late Morris E. Baxter; one *s.* *Educ.:* School, West Buckland; King's College and St. Thomas's Hospital, London University. Fellow and Member of Council of Society of Medical Officers of Health; late Deputy M.O.H. Croydon Co. Borough and S.M.O. Plymouth Co. Borough; late O.C. 25 Field Ambulance; served France 5 Nov. 1914-10 May 1919 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Articles in Lancet; Plymouth School Medical Report, 1908-14. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Address:* County Hall, Chelmsford. *T.A.:* Chelmsford. *T.:* Chelmsford 3231, (private) 2957.

PUDSEY, Lt.-Col. Denison, D.S.O. 1918; farming, Kenya Colony; *b.* 1876; *s.* of Col. Henry Fawcett Pudsey and Clara Denison; unmarried. *Educ.:* Repton School. Joined the Army, 1896; served British Legation Guard and attached British Legation, Peking, 1904-11; interpreter in Chinese; served European War, Tsingtau, France, Salonika, Italy (despatches three times, D.S.O., Military Order of the Tiger, China); served Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919-24; Director for the Trans Nzoia of the Kenya Farmers Association Ltd. *Address:* St. Michaels Mount, Kitale, Kenya Colony. *Club:* Junior United Service.

PUECH, Denys; Sculptor; *b.* Gavernac, Aveyron, Nov. 1854; *m.* 1906, Princesse Anina Gagarine-Stourdza (*decd.*). Gained the Prix de

Rome, 1884; member of the Beaux-Arts Academy, 1905; Directeur de l'Académie ès France à Rome, 1921-33; Commandeur de Légion d'honneur; Grand Croix l'ordre de St. Stanislas de Russie et Grand Officier de Medjidie. *Principal works:* La Seine; Muse de Chenier; La Sirène; Dream of St. Antony of Padua; Bust of a Child; La Musique; L'Enfant au Poisson; monuments—Jules Simon, Lecomte de Lisle, Mariette Pacha, Caire; busts—President Loubet, Emperor Nicolas II., Jules Ferry, Sainte-Beuve, President Deschanel, President G. Doumergue, Pope Benoit XV., Jeune Romain; Statue of Prince Albert I., in Oceanographical Museum, Monaco; Cannes Memorial Statue to King Edward VII. *Address:* Palais de l'Institut, Paris; 5 Boulevard Denys Puech, à Rodez, Aveyron.

PUGH, Sir Arthur, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1930; J.P.; General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association, 1917-36; Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations; Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress, 1925; *b.* 1870; *s.* of W. Valentine Pugh, Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs; *m*, 1901, Elizabeth Morris, Port Talbot, Glam.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire. Lost parents in infancy; apprenticed to farmer and butcher at age 13; migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter; Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters' Association, 1906. *Address:* Gosfield, Sturry Hill, near Canterbury. *T.:* Sturry 117.

PUGH, Ven. Edward William Wynn. *Educ.:* Selwyn College, Cambridge (M.A.); St. Michael's College, Aberdare. Curate of Usk, 1898-1902; Missionary to Indians, Lytton, B.C., 1902-9; Archdeacon of Yale, 1909-14; Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton, 1914-27. *Address:* Lillooet, British Columbia.

PUGH, Major Herbert Owain, D.S.O. 1900; D.L. County of Cardigan; Welsh Horse, late Lumsden's Horse; *b.* 9 July 1874; *s.* of L. P. Pugh, Abermaed, Cardiganshire; *m.*; one s. *Educ.:* Sherborne; Rugby. Merchant in India, 1891-1900; proceeded to South Africa with Lumsden's Horse, 1900; appointed Assist. District Commissioner, Heilbron, 1900; joined S.A.C. as Lieut. 1900-2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); served European War, Major in Welsh Horse, Aug. 1914; Dardanelles, 1915; Egypt, 1916; 2nd in com. Berkshire Yeomanry, 1917; severely wounded at Gaza, April 1917; invalided on account of wounds, 1918; Secretary T.F. Association Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke, 1908-36. *Address:* Cymmerau, Glandyfi, near Machynlleth (Mont).

PUGH, Lewis Pugh Evans, K.C. 1937; *b.* 19 April 1865; *s.* of Lewis Pugh Pugh, J.P., D.L., M.P., Abermaed, Aberystwith; *m.* 1896, Adah, *d.* of Thomas Chaplin, M.D.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Practised as a Barrister in Calcutta; Acting Judge, 1910; now practises at the Privy Council. *Recreations:* country life. *Address:* 10 Kings Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; 8 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Central 2775; Victoria 4763. *Clubs:* Oriental, Oxford and Cambridge.

See also C. L. Corfield.

PUGH, Capt. Mervyn Phippen, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Prosecuting Solicitor for Birmingham since 1924; *b.* 1893; *y. s.* of H. T. Pugh, Highcliffe-on-Sea; *m.* 1930, Vera, M.B., Ch.B., *y. d.* of H. E. Cullwick, Wolverhampton; one *s.* Was Solicitor in the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.).

PUGH, William John, O.B.E., B.A., D.Sc. (Wales), M.Sc. (Manchester), F.G.S., M.I.M.E.; Professor of Geology in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1931; *b.* 28 July 1892; *s.* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury; *m.* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d.* of J. Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt; four *s.* *Educ.:* County School, Welshpool; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Graduated in the University of Wales; served European War with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H.Q.'s, B.E.F., and G.H.Q. British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O.B.E., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice); Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919-31. *Publications:* The Geology of the District around Machynlleth (with O. T. Jones); The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni; The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy; The Geology of the District between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn; a contribution to the Geology of Central Wales, etc. *Address:* Department of Geology, The University, Manchester; Rathen House, Spath Road, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T.:* Didsbury 4455.

PUGH, William Thomas Gordon; Hon. Consultant Surgeon, King Edward VII. Welsh National Memorial; late Chief Medical Superintendent, Children's and Surgical Tuberculosis Services, London County Council; Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Surrey; *s.* of late William H. Pugh, H.M. Civil Service; *m.* 1909, Elaine, *o. d.* of late David Edmond Hobson of Shaftesbury, Fort Beaufort, and St. Lawrence, Adelaide, South Africa, one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales; Middlesex Hospital Medical School; London University. Senior Broderip Scholar, 1894; M.D. Lond.; F.R.C.S.Eng, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late President of the Orthopædic Section. *Publications:* Practical Nursing, 11th ed. 1937; reports and contributions to medical journals on subjects connected with surgical tuberculosis and infectious diseases. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Greyholme, 6 Browning Avenue, Boscombe, Bournemouth. *T.:* Boscombe 2083.

PULBROOK, Eustace Ralph; Chairman of Lloyd's, 1926; *b.* 20 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Henry Pulbrook; *m.* 1907, Dorothy Fry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College. Entered Lloyds, 1899; first served on the Committee, 1921; Deputy Chairman, 1925, Chairman, 1926; Chairman of Salvage Association, 1930 and 1931; Gold Medal for services to the Corporation, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, squash racquets, and billiards. *Address:* Westerton, Pyrford, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 31. *Clubs:* City of London, Conservative.

PULITZER, Ralph; V.P. Press Publishing Co., 1906-8; President, 1911; V.P. Pulitzer Publishing Co., Dispatch, since 1906; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 11 June 1879; *s.* of Joseph and Kate Davis Pulitzer; *m.* 1st, 1905, Frederica Vanderbilt Webb, New York; divorced; 2nd, 1928, Margaret Leech; two *s.* *Educ.:* Private tutelage; travelled abroad 12 to 16; St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass., two terms, A.B. Harvard, 1900. Began newspaper work New York World, 1900; chief work has been news supervision and editorial writing; command. Lieut. junior grade, U.S.A. Naval Reserve Forces, 1917. *Publications:* New York Society on Parade, 1909; Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915. *Address:* Manhasset, L.I.; 450 East 52nd Street, New York City. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players', New York.

PULLAN, A. G. P., M.A.; barrister, Middle Temple; *b.* 9 June 1879; *s.* of Colonel Ayrton Pullan, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1906, Kathleen Elizabeth Love, *d.* of G. D. Kempson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit.Hum. Passed 7th Civil Service Examination, 1902; Assistant Collector, United Provinces, 1903; District Judge, 1918; Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1929; Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1931-33. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Queen's Court, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 2543; 2 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 1085. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Royal Mid-Surrey, Richmond.

PULLAN, Rev. Leighton, D.D.; *b.* 3 March 1865; 2nd *s.* of Charles Pullan of Blackheath and Littlehampton, and Anna Maria, *d.* and *heiress* of Thomas Richard Leighton, of North-allerton, Captain H.M. 44th Foot. *Educ.:* Blackheath Proprietary School; Christ Church, Oxford; 1st Class Mods. 1886; B.A. (1st Class Lit. Hum.), 1888; Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891; M.A. 1891; B.D., D.D. 1921; Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1890-1930; Select Preacher at Oxford, 1919-21; Bampton Lecturer, 1922; University Lecturer in Church History, 1927. *Publications:* History of Early Christianity, Lectures on Religion; The Atonement; History of the Book of Common Prayer; Christian Tradition; The Church of the Fathers; Early Christian Doctrine; The Teaching of our Lord; The Gospels; Religion since the Reformation; Mrs. Eddy's Christian Science; From Justinian to Luther, A.D. 518-1517, 1930. *Address:* St. John's College, Oxford.

PULLAR, William Laurence; late Lord-Lieutenant of Stirlingshire; Managing Director, Robert Pullar & Sons, Ltd., Cotton Manufacturers, Bridge of Allan; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Nov. 1871; *s.* of William Black Pullar; *m.* 1903, Christian Ellen, *d.* of James Johnston, Broom Hall, Menstrie; four *s.* *Educ.:* Stanley House; Paris; Frankfurt; Vienna. *Club:* County, Stirling.

PULLEIN, John; Fellow of the Royal College of Organists; Organist and Choirmaster, St. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1917; *b.* Lincoln; *s.* of William and Hannah Pullein. *Educ.:* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral); pupil of Dr. G. J. Bennett. Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by-Stow; St. Swithin's, Lincoln; St. Peter's, Harrogate; Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association; Member of Council, Royal College of Organists. *Publications:* Part-Songs: Church Music; Organ Music; Organ Arrangements. *Recreations:* reading, walking. *Address:* 9 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Society of Musicians, Art, Glasgow.

PULLEIN-THOMPSON, Mrs. H. J.; *see* Cannan, Joanna.

PULLEN, Major Ernest Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1918; President and General Manager Alexo Coal Co., Alexo, Alberta, since 1921; *b.* 10 Aug. 1880; *s.* of late Hugh Francis Pullen, Paymaster-in-Chief, R.N. and Ellen Francis Pullen *m.* 1909, Muriel Barrow Heaven; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College School, Port Hope; Toronto University (Graduate Mining Engineer). Served 2nd Bn. R.C.R., South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps); Construction and Location Engineer, Trans Continental Railway, 1906-12; Manager Alexo Nickel Mines, 1912-15; served 159th Bn. and 8th C.R.T., Canada and France, 1916-19 (despatches, D.S.O., two medals). *Address:* Alexo, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs:* Royal Canadian Yacht, University, Toronto.

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt., *cr.* 1922; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 24 July 1864; *o. s.* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d.* 1873), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d.* 1901); *m.* 1906, Irva, *d.* of Peter M. Keenan, Washington, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* King's College School and King's College, London; *S.* uncle, 1901. Member of the London Stock Exchange; High Sheriff for Co. Hereford, 1912-13; M.P. (Coal.), South Hereford Division, May 1918; Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20; presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912; President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1913; was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years; breeder of thoroughbred bloodstock; Member of Council of Thoroughbred Breeders' Association since its inception in 1917. *Address:* Lower Eaton, Hereford; 20 Park Lane, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1078. *Club:* Carlton.

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Rear-Adm. John Blackler, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late Rev. Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset; *m.* Ethel, *e. d.* of late Dr. C. C. Skardon of Evershot, Dorset; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19, with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D.S.O., O.B.E.); Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown, 1926; A.D.C. to H.M., 1931-32; Eng.-Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1932. *Address:* Myola, Milvil Road, Lee on Solent, Hants.

PULLICINO, Sir Philip, Kt. *cr.* 1934, LL.D., B.Lit., Attorney General, Malta since 1937; *b.* 21 Nov. 1885; *s.* of Judge Giovanni Pullicino and Giorgina, *d.* of Judge Pasquale Mifsud; six *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Ignatius College and University, Malta. Matriculated, 1900; one of His Majesty's Judges in the Superior Courts of Malta, 1928; Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, Malta 1929. *Address:* The Bastions, Notabile, Malta. *T.:* Rabat 11. *Clubs:* Union, Casino Maltese, Malta.

PULLIN, Victor Edward, C.B.E. 1933; Director Radiological Research, Research Department, Woolwich. *Address:* 1 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *Club:* Garrick.

PULLING, Alexander, C.B. 1912; *b.* 23 Sep. 1857; *e. s.* of late Alexander Pulling, Serjeant-at-Law of Newark Park, Gloucestershire; *m.* 1891, Margaret Ellen, 4th *d.* of late S. Bealey of Canterbury, New Zealand; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1880. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1881; Originator and, till 1895, Editor for Council of Law Reporting of the cumulative system of Law Report Digests; originated 1887-90 the systematic publication and co-ordination of Delegated Legislation (Statutory Rules); Counsel to Board of Trade on Merchant Shipping Bills, 1893 and 1894; Counsel, 1895-1918, to Board of Trade on Tramways and Light Railways; Editor from the outbreak of war till 1918 for Government Departments of all the Manuals of Emergency Legislation and War Legislation Codes; Official Editor to H.M.'s Treasury of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders and connected publications till retirement, 1923. *Publications:* Index to London Gazette, 1830-83 (1886); The Sin of Witchcraft, 1902; Handbook for County Authorities, 1888; Pulling's Shipping Code, 1894; Delegated Legislation; Proclamation, Railways, and all the articles on Dominions and Protectorates, in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 1904-8; Light Railway Model Forms (published officially), 1911; Disqualifications for and Vacation of Seats in House of Commons (privately printed), 1922. *Recreations:* gardening, sport, natural history, study of comparative mythology, heraldry, topography, genealogy. *Address:* Whitestone House, Whitestone, nr. Exeter. *T.:* Longdown 24.

PULLINGER, Henry Robert, M.A. (Oxon); Headmaster of The Royal Grammar School, Worcester, since 1928; *b.* 25 Oct. 1884: *s.* of William Henry Russell Pullinger, Southgate, Middlesex, and Sarah Ann Moir; *m.* 1912, Lilian, *e. d.* of late Dr. W. A. H. Lloyd, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1st Class Mathematical Finals; Senior Housemaster and Mathematical Master, St. Paul's School, till 1928. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Whiteladies, Worcester.

PULLINGER, Thomas Charles Willis, C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 1867; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster Thomas Penford Pullinger, R.N., Wyvenhoe, Dartford; *m.* 1893, Aurélie Berenice Sitwell, of St. Nicholas, D'Aliermont, Seine Inférieur, France; four *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Dartford Grammar School. *Recreations:* farming, yachting. *Address:* The Brae, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.A.:* Pullinger, St. Brelade, Jersey. *T.:* St. Aubins, Jersey 198. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Royal Scottish Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow; United, Jersey.

PULLMAN, Major Alfred Hopewell, D.S.O. 1915; Reserve of Officers, Queen's Own

(Royal West Kent Regiment), retired; *m.* Emilie Louisa Outram Marshall; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., wounded); Commandant N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Eastern Command, 1917; N.C.O.'s School of Instruction, Aldershot Command, 1918; invalided from service on account of wounds on active service, 21 March 1918. *Address:* San Remo, Effingham Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

PULSFORD, Rev. Edward John; Minister, Woodlands Road, Glasgow, Society of the New Church; *b.* Jersey, C.I., 8 Jan. 1878; *er. s.* of Rev. E. M. Pulsford; *m.* 1906, Mabel M. Hardy; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; New Church College, London. Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1906; Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905-12; Bath, 1912-20; Moseley, Birmingham, 1920-24; Salford, 1928-38; President General Conference of the New Church, 1920-21; Chief Superintendent New Church Native Mission in South Africa, 1924-1929. *Publications:* Rationalists should be Christians!, 1938. *Address:* 53 Partickhill Road, Glasgow, W.1.

PULTENEY, Lt.-Gen. Sir William Pulteney, G.C.VO., *cr.* 1930; K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1905; D.S.O. 1896; Gentleman Usher of Black Rod to House of Lords since 1920; *b.* 18 May 1861; *y. s.* of late Rev. R. T. Pulteney of Ashley, Market Harboro'; *m.* 1917, Jessie Alexandra, *d.* of late Sir John Arnott, Bt. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined the Scots Guards, 1881; served Egypt, 1882; present at action of Mahuta and battle of Tel-el-Kebir; employed under the Foreign Office in Uganda, 1895-97; served in Unyoro Expedition, 1895; Nandi Expedition, 1895-96 (despatches, D.S.O.); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet-Col., Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, K.C.B.); Grand Officer Legion of Honour; commanded 16th Infantry Brigade, 1908-9; 6th Div., the Irish Command, 1910-14; commanded 3rd Army Corps, B.E.F., 1914-Feb. 1918; 23rd Army Corps in Great Britain; Mission to Japan, 1918, with Prince Arthur of Connaught; J.P.; Vice-Consul to the Congo Independent Free State, 1899. *Publication:* The Immortal Salient, 1925. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing; had considerable experience in big game shooting in East Africa. *Address:* 3 Fitzhardinge Street, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8456. *T.A.:* Pulteney, London. *Clubs:* Guards', Turf.

PULVERTAFT, Robert James Valentine, M.D., Cantab., F.R.C.P. London; Reader in Pathology, University of London; Director of Laboratories, Westminster Hospital; *b.* 14 Feb. 1897; *s.* of Rev. T. J. Pulvertaft and B. C. Denroche; *m.* E. L. M. Costello; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar); St. Thomas's Hospital. Lt. 3rd R. Sussex 1915-1919; served with 4th R. Sussex (Palestine); seconded to R.F.C. as observer (Palestine) and pilot in 205 Sq. R.A.F. (France); Senior Exhibitioner and Scholar, Nat. Sci. Trin. Coll. Cantab. 2nd class Part II. Tripos Nat. Sci. (Physiology); Entrance University Scholar St. Thomas's Hospital; Asst. Bacteriologist. V.D. Dept. St. Thomas's Hospital; Pathologist to Units, St. Thomas's Hosp., 1923-32; Plimmer Research Fellow in Pathology, 1929-32. *Publications:* various papers on Streptococcal Toxin, the use of Photo-electric Cells in Bacteriology; Bacterial Fluorescence with Ultra-violet Light, etc.; sometime editor of Discovery. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, squash rackets. *Address:* Staplecross, Chislehurst Common, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 1136.

PUNCH, Arthur Lisle, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Senior Physician, Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway; Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Physician to the West Norfolk and King's Lynn Hospital, Norfolk; 2nd *s.* of John Joseph Punch; *m.* 1st 1916, Dorothy Alice Shorrocks (marriage dissolved, 1929); no c; 2nd 1933, Sybil Olive Williams. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Guy's Hospital, Entrance Science Scholarship, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine. Served in Royal Naval Hospitals and in H.M.S. Cassandra and H.M. Hospital Ship Berbice, European War. *Publications:* Intra-thoracic Neoplasms, Journal of Clinical Research; Treatment by Ultra Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet; The Value of the Complement fixation Test in the diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet; The Treatment of the Diabetic in general practice (Journal of Clinical Research). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and squash rackets. *Address:* 20 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3640; 4 Basildon Court, Devonshire Street, W.1; The Cottage, Little Chart, Kent. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F.R.S. 1912; M.A.; Professor of Genetics in the University of Cambridge since 1912; *b.* Tonbridge, 1875; *s.* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall; *m.* 1913, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe-Quicke, *d.* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Caius College, Cambridge; Natural Science Tripos, 1898; Walsingham Medal, 1900; Balfour Student, 1904-8. Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899-1902, Fellow of Caius College, 1901; Superintendent of Museum of Zoology, 1909; Professor of Biology, Cambridge University, 1910-12; Darwin Medal, Royal Society, 1922; President, Genetical Society, 1929-32; Originator of the Sex-linked Method in Poultry Breeding. *Publications:* Mendelism, 1905 (7th edition, 1927); Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915; Heredity in Poultry, 1923; Editor of the Journal of Genetics; various papers dealing with biological subjects. *Recreations:* squash rackets, lawn tennis, President C.U.L.T.C. and C.U.S.R.C. *Address:* Whittingehame Lodge, Cambridge. *Club:* Savile.

PUNSHON, Hugh Killingworth, M.V.O. 1925; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late J. K. Punshon, Braishfield, Hants; *m.* 1st, Emily Frances W. Whitfield (*d.* 1917); 2nd, Victoria Mary, *e. d.* of S. A. Yalland, Sherford, S. Devon; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Heidelberg and Lille. Entered Privy Purse Office, 1888; Clerk H.M. Privy Purse, 1888-1933; retired. *Address:* 17 Lower Grosvenor Place, S.W.1.

PURBRICK, Reginald; M.P. (U.) Walton Division of Liverpool since 1929; *b.* Melbourne, Feb. 1877; *m.* 1902, Dorothy Stevens; two *s.*; divorced, 1932. *Educ.:* St. Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne. Qualified for entrance to Melbourne University, but took up a commercial career, which extended throughout Australia and many of the principal commercial centres of the Empire and the world generally; retired, 1921; widely travelled on business and pleasure; qualified as Chartered Accountant in Australia, but has never practised professionally. *Recreations:* golf and tennis; greatly interested in athletics; as a young man in Australia was amateur champion in walking and boxing; wrestling, fencing, running, swimming, rowing, etc. *Address:* 6 Cumberland Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Purbrett, London. *T.:* Welbeck 1238. *Clubs:* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Queen's.

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M.A., M.A.I. (Dublin), M.Inst.C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin, National University of Ireland, since 1910; *b.* Kilkenny, 6 Oct. 1881; *o. s.* of Thomas P. Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1910, Amy Austral, *o. d.* of G. H. Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand; four *s.* *Educ.:* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co. Dublin. Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899-1902; first place with honours and B.A.I. degree, 1902; senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903; M.A. and Master of Engineering (M.A.I.), 1908; an Assistant Engineer with

London Co. Council, 1904-10; engaged on the construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London; acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917-18; Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board, 1918-31; acting as consulting engineer for design and construction of various bridges, waterworks and drainage schemes in Ireland; various publications and contributions on engineering subjects; Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland. *Recreations:* golf, swimming. *Address:* Ashton, Killiney, Co. Dublin. *T.A.:* Purcell, Killiney. *Clubs:* St. Stephens Green: Portmarnock.

PURCHAS, Ven. Alban C., M.A.; Vicar of Rangiora, Canterbury, N.Z.; Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland since 1934; *b.* 8. Oct. 1890; *s.* of Canon Henry T. Purchas, M.A. and Lily E. Cox; *m.* 1917, *d.* of Rev. C. A. Tobin, Vicar of Burwood, Christchurch; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.* Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. Deacon, 1914; Priest, 1915; Assistant Curate Parish of Geraldine, 1914-17; Chaplain, Christ's College, 1917-19; Vicar, Kumara, 1919-24, and with Hokitika, 1921-24; Akaroa, 1924-28; Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, 1928-32. *Recreations:* tennis, mountaineering. *Address:* The Vicarage, Rangiora, N.Z.

PURCHASE, Henry George, LL.D.; *b.* 1873; *e.s.* of George Henry Purchase and Victoria, *d.* of David Meade, Weymouth; *m.* 1902, Kathleen (*d.* 1910), *y. d.* of Charles Roberts, J.P., Holybrook, Co. Cork. Barrister-at-law; Member of Middle Temple and Northern Circuit; localised at Liverpool; LL.D. (London); Hon. Secretary of Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899; Assistant Hon. Secretary, New Reform Club, 1900; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee, 1919; M.P. (C.L.) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1918-22; Hon. Secretary of Committee of London Liberal M.P.s, 1918-22; of Parliamentary Committee dealing with Coastwise Traffic, 1918; special mission to France to reorganise English and American Hospital at Neuilly, 1915; assisted in Organisation of Enforcement Branch, Ministry of Food, 1918; subsequently Assistant Director of the Ministry; contested Kennington, 1922; Kidderminster, 1923 and 1924; Leicester, 1929; Gainsborough, 1931; Blackpool, 1935; Member of the Bar delegation to Canada and the United States, 1930. *Publications:* The Law relating to Documents of Title to Goods; Occasional Papers. *Recreations:* golf, chess, tennis, and travelling. *Address:* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 0169. *Club:* National Liberal.

PURCHON, William Sydney, M.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Head of the Welsh School of Architecture, the Technical College, Cardiff, since 1920; *b.* 1879; *s.* of William Smith Purchon and Martha Isabella Hunter; *m.* Eleanor Maud, *d.* of Alfred Strong; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Academy Schools, etc. Articled to Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, Architects, Hull, 1893-98; Assistant to W. W. Gwyther, Architect, London, 1898-99; Architectural Assistant in Admiralty Works Dept., 1899-1907; Lecturer in charge of Department of Architecture, the University of Sheffield, 1907-20; Architect to Thos. Firth & Sons and John Brown & Sons, 1915-19; Member of R.I.B.A. Council, 1934-37; Member of Board of Examiners, R.I.B.A.; Member of Board of Architectural Education; President, South Wales Institute of Architects, 1935-37. *Publications:* numerous essays on architectural subjects. *Address:* The Technical College, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 6813. *Club:* Connaught.

PURDIE, Rev. Albert B., O.B.E.; M.A., Ph.D.; *b.* 27 Aug. 1888; 3rd *s.* of Arthur Purdie, London. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's, Ware; Christ's College, Cambridge. Priest 1914; Hons. Classical Tripos, 1921; Diploma of Classical Archaeology, 1922; Ph.D. (Fribourg) 1934; Army Chaplain, 1914-19; in France with 48th Divn. 1915-16; Senior Catholic Chaplain of the British Salonika Force at Salonika and Constantinople, 1918-19 (despatches, O.B.E., Order of St. Sava); Housemaster at St. Edmund's, Ware, 1922-33; Assistant Headmaster, 1926-29; Headmaster, 1929-36. *Publications:* A Pilgrim-Walk in Canterbury, 1910; Poems 1918; Life of Blessed John Southworth, 1930; Latin Verse Inscriptions, 1935; Contributions to various journals. *Recreation:* Ice skating. *Address:* 6 Melbourn Road, Royston, Herts. *T.:* Royston 3117.

PURDIE, Edna, M.A., D.Lit. (London) Professor of German Language and Literature, University of London (Bedford College); *b.* 27 Nov. 1894; *d.* of George R. Purdie. *Educ.:* Universities of London and Oxford. Lecturer in German, University of Liverpool, 1917-21; Independent Lecturer in German and Teutonic Philology, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-33. *Publications:* Von deutscher Art und Kunst: einige fliegende Blätter, 1773 (Ed.) 1924; German Influence on the Literary Ballad in England during the Romantic Revival, 1926; The Story of Judith in German and English Literature, 1927 Friedrich Hebbel: a Study of his Life and Work, 1932; Some Adventures of Pamela on the Continental Stage, 1938. *Address:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *Club:* University of London.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin; *b.* London, 15 Oct. 1883; *e. s.* of Benjamin Purdom (*y. s.* of Henry Purdom, Southwark); *m.* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d.* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M.D., Waterford; one *s.* one *d.* Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd., 1919-1928; Editor of Everyman, 1928-32; Editor of New Britain, 1933-34; Editor of Theatregoer, 1935; Treasurer, International Housing and Town Planning Federation, 1931-35; Hon. Secretary, 1918-31. Associated with Garden City movement since 1902; has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning. *Publications:* The Garden City, 1913; The Garden City After the War, 1918; Town Theory and Practice, 1921; The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925; Producing Plays, 1929; The Pleasures of the Theatre, 1932; A Plan of Life, 1932; The Perfect Master, 1937; Five Modern Dramatists, 1938; Edited, Everyman at War, 1930; Edited, The Swan Shakespeare, 1930, etc. *Recreations:* books, theatre. *Address:* 34 Barleycroft Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 289; 18/21 Charterhouse Square, E.C.1. *T.:* Clerkenwell 6393.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. David William, C.M.G. 1917; Indian Army; *b.* 17 July 1853. Entered army, 1878; U.S. List, 1908; served Burma, 1887-88 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17 (C.M.G.); J.P. Co. Meath. *Clubs:* East India United Service: United Service, Dublin.

PURDON, Lt.-Col. Richard Ireland, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1918; *m.* Florence Lindsay (*d.* 1938). Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* Kingsmead, East Grinstead, Sussex.

PURDON, Maj.-Gen. William Brooke, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1922; M.C.; D.P.H. Q.U.B.; M.B.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., R.U.I.; R.A.M.C.; Hon. Surgeon to the King since 1938; Commandant and Director of Studies, Royal Army Medical College, since 1938; *s.* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast; *m.* Dorothy Myrtle, *d.* of William Coates, Belfast; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office, 1930-34, British Troops in Egypt, 1934-35; Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College, 1935-38. *Recreations:* Rugby football, (Ireland and Army), shooting, golf. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast.

PUREFOY, Admiral Richard Purefoy FitzGerald, C.B.E. 1919; M.V.O. 1902; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 May 1862; *e. s.* of Richard Purefoy FitzGerald of North Hall, Preston Candover, Hants, and Henrietta Mary, *o. c.* of Rev. Anthony Chester of Chicheley, Bucks;

m. 1895, Mary Lillias, *e. d.* of late Rev. Francis G. Sandys Lumsdaine of Lumsdaine; one *d.* [Assumed name of Purefoy, 1899.] Served Eastern Soudan, 1884; landed with Naval Brigade for protection of Suakim (medal, Bronze Star); Commander of H.M. Yacht, 1899-1902 (prom. Captain, M.V.O.); Naval Adviser to Army Council, 1904; Assistant to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1909-11; retired, 1916; European War, 1914-18; Naval Attaché, The Hague, 1916-18. *Address:* Shalstone Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Finmere 212. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PUREY-CUST; *see* Cust.

PURNELL, Charlotte, O.B.E. 1933; M.B., B.S. Durham; M.S.; Surgeon English Mission Hospital, Amman. *Educ.:* London School of Medicine for Women; Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Late Senior House Surgeon, Bolton Infirmary; in charge of Military Hospital in Lancashire during European War. *Address:* English Hospital, Amman, Transjordania.

PURSE, Benjamin Ormond; Head, Services to the Blind Department, National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, W.1; *b.* 29 Aug. 1876. *Educ.:* Henshaw's Institution for the Blind; various University courses. Sociologist; gave evidence before Royal Commission on Poor Law, 1907; appointed member of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Welfare of the Blind, 1914; on Advisory Committee for the Welfare of the Blind since 1917; Editor, Tribune; Hon. General Secretary National Association of Blind Workers. *Publications:* The Economics of Industry; Some Commercial Aspects of Craft Instruction; The Censorship of Charities; Home Teaching and Visiting of the Adult Blind; The British Blind; Moods and Melodies (poems); regular contributor to New Beacon since 1916. *Address:* c/o National Institute for the Blind 224 Great Portland Street, W.1.

PURSER, Prof. John, M.A., M.Sc., M.A.I., M. Inst. C.E.I.; Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.; Professor of Civil Engineering, Dublin University, since 1933; late Assistant-Professor of Civil Engineering at the City and Guilds (Engineering) College, and Reader in Civil Engineering in the University of London; Secretary of Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers appointed to investigate Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 1926-33; a Commissioner of Irish Lights. *Address:* Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin.

PURSER, Colonel Lydmar Moline, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 1875; *y.s.* of late Wm. Allen Purser; *m.* Hilda Mary Inglis; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Army, 1900; served S. African War (Queen's and King's medals with clasps); European War in France, Oct. 1914-Sep. 1916 (wounded Sep. 1916); retired pay, 1932. *Address:* Running Tide, Bosham, Sussex.

PURSER, Lt.-Col. Muir, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; J.P.; *b.* Maryborough, Queensland, 7 Jan. 1887; *s.* of late Captain W. H. Purser; *m.* 1909, Beatrice Ellen, *d.* of C. W. Klein, Waverley, N.S. Wales; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cleveland Street Superior Public School, Sydney. Joined Australian Military Forces as a private in St. George's English Rifle Regiment, 1903; at outbreak of war was Capt. and Adj. of 31st (Leichhardt) Infantry; Major and second in command of 19th (Kuring-gai) Infantry, Sep. 1914; acted for a time on Staff of Sydney Defended Port; volunteered for active service and appointed company commander with rank of Major in 30th Batt. Australian Imperial Force, 1915; served in Egypt and France with that battalion until 1916, when appointed second in command of 32nd Batt. A.I.F.; appointed to command 29th Batt. A.I.F., 1916; continued to serve in France and Belgium until 1918, when relinquished command and returned to Australia (despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory medals); now on Regimental Reserve of 36th Battn., of Australian Military Forces; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration (V.D.), 1924. *Recreations:* riding, shooting, gardening. *Address:* Box 1570 E, G.P.O., Sydney, New South Wales.

PURSER, Olive, M.A.; Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin, 1918-31. First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University; University student with gold medal in classics; large gold medal in Modern Literature. *Address:* Orchardton, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin.

PURSSELL, Richard Stanley, C.I.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1918; *b.* 5 July 1882; *s.* of Richard and Susannah Purssell; *m.* 1925, Ruth Mary Scutt; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Dept., 1904; Personal Assistant to Director General, 1910; Divisional Engineer Telegraphs, 1921; Director Telegraph Engineering, 1929; Deputy Chief Engineer Telegraphs, 1931; Deputy Director General Telegraphs, 1931; Chief Engineer, Indian Posts and Telegraphs, 1934; Officiating Director General Posts and Telegraphs, India, April-Oct. 1937; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1937-38; retired, 1938. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

PURUCKER, (Hobart Lorenz) Gottfried von, Theosophical Leader; *b.* Suffern, N.Y., 15 Jan. 1874; *s* of Gustaf Adolf Heinrich Edmund Friedrich and Juliana Smyth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Geneva, Switzerland. When 18 years of age went to U.S.A., settling for several years in California, spending a certain time, for experience, on different ranches; in 1897-98 travelled extensively in South America; returned to New York early in 1899, thence to Geneva; spent several years in Paris; again went to U.S.A. in 1903, and after some weeks of travel took up permanent residence at the International Headquarters at Point Loma, California; accompanied Katherine Tingley on her second world-tour, 1903-4; again accompanied Katherine Tingley to Europe, 1908 and 1912; Professor of Sanskrit and Hebrew, Theosophical University, Point Loma, 1919; D.Litt. 1921; succeeded Katherine Tingley as leader of the Theosophical Society, 1929; in 1930 inaugurated world-wide Theosophical Fraternization-Movement; lecture-tours, 1931, U.S.A., England, Holland, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Switzerland; established temporary International Theosophical Headquarters, for a year, at Oakley House, Bromley Common, Kent, 1932-33, returning with staff to Point Loma, California, in Oct. 1933; Editor-in-Chief The Theosophical Forum. *Publications:* Theosophy and Modern Science, 1929; H. P. Blavatsky, the Mystery (with Katherine Tingley), 1929; Questions we all ask (2 Vols.), 1930; Golden Precepts of Esotericism, 1931; Fundamentals of the Esoteric Philosophy, 1932; Occult Glossary, Compendium of Oriental and Theosophical Terms, 1933; The Esoteric Tradition (2 Vols.), 1935. *Address:* International Theosophical Headquarters, Point Loma, California. *T.A.:* Purucker Sandiegocalif.

PURVES, Sir John Home; *see* Campbell.

PURVES, Robert Egerton, C.I.E. 1916; Public Works Dept., retired; *b.* 1859; European parentage; *m.* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Clague; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Thomason College. Apprenticed engineer, 1881; Assistant Engineer, 1882; Executive Engineer, 1895; Superintending Engineer, 1907; Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt., Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1913-14; retired, 1914; since practising as Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert. *Address:* 21 Elmwood Avenue, Kenton, near Harrow.

PURVES, Colonel Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E.; M.I.E.E.; Director of the Cable Makers' Association; President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1929-30; President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, 1922-33; Chairman of the Engineering Joint Council, 1930-31; President of the Burns Club of London, 1931-32; President of the Border Counties Association of London since 1933; Member of General Board of National Physical Labora-

tory, 1929-37; Assessor to Advisory Council of Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research 1920-1933; Member of Electro-technische Verein since 1930; Member of the General Council of the British Standards Institution, 1934-38; Member of Board of Managers of Royal Institution since 1935; *b.* Blackadder Mount, Berwickshire, 31 December, 1871; *s.* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire; *m.* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d.* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Duns Academy, Berwickshire; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Entered Civil Service by open competition, 1889; Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892; Technical Officer, 1900; Assist. Superintending Engineer, 1905; Staff Engineer, 1907; Assist. Engineer-in-Chief, 1919; Engineer-in-Chief of the British Post Office, 1922-32; retired, 1932; Managing Director, United Telephone Cables Ltd., 1932-1936; served during the war as Major, R.E., in the Army Signal Service; Honorary Colonel London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923-28; has represented the British Government abroad with plenary powers at many international technical conferences and on special delegations. *Publications:* various books and articles on electrical communications engineering. *Address:* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.18. *T.:* Holborn 4976.

PURVES-STEWART, Sir James; *see* Stewart.

PURVIS, Vice-Adm. Charles E. K.; *see* Kennedy-Purvis.

PURVIS, Lt.-Col. John Henry, D.S.O. 1916; J.P. Fife; *b.* 4 April 1866; 4th *s.* of late John Purvis of Kinaldy; *m.* Agatha, *e. d.* of late Lt.-Gen. John Sprot of Riddell, Roxburgh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; Caius College, Cambridge. Joined the Highland Light Infantry from the Fife Artillery Militia, 1888; commanded the 16th Batt. Mounted Infantry in S. Africa, 1901-2 (despatches, Bt. Major); retired, 1908; rejoined Sep. 1914, and appointed to command 12th Batt. H.L.I. July 1915; commanded the Batt. at the attack on Loos and Hill 70, 25 Sep. 1915 (despatches, D.S.O.), J.P. County Fife. *Address:* Kinaldy, St. Andrews, Fife. *T.:* St. Andrews 317. *Club:* Army and Navy.

PURVIS, W. F., M.B.E.; Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept., during war, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture; editor of Fur Record; has edited various London journals; represented American and other newspapers on the Continent; contributed to numerous publications on Land, Labour, and Literary questions. *Recreations:* travel, French and Russian literature. *Address:* 8 Princeton Mansions, Red Lion Square, W.C. *T.:* Chancery 7265.

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Sir H. J.; *see* Montgomery.

PUSINELLI, Miss Doris, R.I.; Artist; of British birth. *Recreations:* painting, writing. *Address:* 22 Clareville Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 8039.

PUTNAM, Herbert; Librarian of Congress, Washington, 1899-1938, Librarian Emeritus, 1938; *b.* New York City, 20 Sep. 1861; *s.* of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven; *m.* 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (*d.* 1928), Cambridge. *Educ.:* public and private schools, New York; Harvard (A.B.), 1883; Columbia Law School, New York. Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Athenæum, 1884-87; Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn.) Public Library, 1887-91; admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1885; Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892; practised law, Boston, 1892-95; Librarian, Boston (Mass.) Public Library, 1895-99; President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896-97; President, Amer. Library Assoc., 1898, 1903-4; Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1902-6; Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; Member American Antiquarian Socy.; Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America; Hon. Member Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch); represented United States as a delegate at International Library Conference, London, 1897, Congrès International de Bibliographie, Paris, 1900, and International Library and Bibliographical Congress, Rome, 1929; represented the United States at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900; member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Science, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917-19; Member American Academy of Arts and Letters; Member National Institute of Arts and Letters; Member American Philosophical Society; Hon. Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1898; Brown, 1914; Princeton, 1933; Hon. LL.D. University of Illinois, 1903; Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; University of Wisconsin, 1904; Yale University, 1907; Williams College, 1911; Harvard, 1928; and New York University, 1930; Knight, Royal Order of the Pole Star, Sweden, 1928; awarded Roosevelt distinguished service medal, 1929; author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, New York; Cosmos, Chevy Chase, University, Washington.

PUTTICK, Colonel Edward, D.S.O. 1918; New Zealand Staff Corps; Adjutant and Quartermaster-General and 2nd Military Member of the Army Board, Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z., since 1938; *b.* 26 June 1890; *s.* of John Prior Puttick, London and Rachel Orpen, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Ireland; *m.* 1919, Irene Lillian Dignan, Auckland; three *d.* *Educ.:* Waitaki Boys' High School, Oamaru, N.Z. Captain 5th Wellington Regt. N.Z. Expeditionary Force to Samoa, Aug. 1914-Apr. 1915; Captain N.Z. Rifle Brigade, 1915, operations against Senussi, Egypt 1915-16; Major 1916; Staff Capt. 2nd N.Z. Infantry Brigade, 1916; 2nd in Command 4th Bn. N.Z.R.B. 1916; in France, various periods in command as T/Lt.-Col., Lt.-Col. comdg. 3rd Bn. N.Z. Rifle Brigade 1917, Commander (temp.) 3rd N.Z. Rifle Brigade 1917 (severely wounded); Commandant N.Z.R.B. Reserve Depot Brocton Stafford 1918; Assist. Quartermaster General N.Z. 1919-29; Commandant Special Expedition to Fiji during Indian riots 1920; Staff Officer in charge No. 1 Regtl. District Auckland 1929-33; G.S.O. Christchurch 1933-34, Lt.-Col. 1933; Quartermaster-General, N.Z. Military Forces, Wellington, N.Z. 1934-36; at Imperial Defence College, 1937; Colonel, 1937; Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George VI., 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Army Headquarters, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* United Services, Wellington.

PYCRAFT, W. P., late Assistant-Keeper in charge of Osteological Collections, including Anthropology, British Museum (Natural History); *b.* Great Yarmouth, 1868; *m.* 1899, Lucy Agnes, *d.* of Dunlay Shee; two *d.* Assistant Linacre Professor Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1892-98; Fellow Linnean Soc.; Hon. Fellow Zoological Soc.; Hon. Member Amer. Ornithologists' Union; Member Royal Anthropological Institute; Member Eugenics Society. *Publications:* A History of Birds; Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields; The Sea-Shore; British Birds and their Natural History; The Infancy of Animals; The Courtship of Animals; Camouflage in Nature; Birds of Great Britain, 1934, etc.; numerous Memoirs in publications of various Scientific Societies. *Recreation:* study of Natural History. *Address:* Little Paddock, Longcross, Chertsey. *T.:* Longcross 3110.

PYE, David Randall, C.B. 1937; F.R.S. 1937; M.A., Sc.D., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.Ae.S.; Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, since 1937; *b.* 29 April 1886; 3rd *s.* of late William A. Pye, J.P.; *m.* 1926, Virginia Frances, *y. d.* of late C. Moore Kennedy; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ton-

bridge School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Mechanical Science Tripos). Engineering experience with Mather and Platt; Lecturer in Engineering Science, Oxford University, 1909-14, and Fellow of New College; served European War as Experimental Officer with R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Engineering, 1919-1925; Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, 1925-37; Vice-President and Member of Council, Royal Aeronautical Society; Wilbur Wright lecturer, 1936; Member of Council, Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Heat and Energy; George Leigh Mallory, a memoir: The Mummers Play, edited, with a memoir of R. J. E. Tiddy; Articles in Scientific and Technical Press. *Recreations:* Music and mountaineering. *Address:* 8 Aubrey Walk, W.8. *T.:* Park 6728. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

PYE, Col. William Edmund, C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army (retired); *b.* 29 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Captain Kellow C. Pye, R.E.; *m.* 1903, *y. d.* of Col. Hamilton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Entered Derbyshire Regt. 1892; Captain Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1910; Col. 1922; served Tirah, 1897-98 (medal two clasps); China, 1900 (medal); European War, operations in Persia, commanded Seistan Area (two medals); Afghanistan & N.W.F., 1919 (despatches); Persia, 1919-20 (medal and clasp); retired, 1924. *Address:* Kilpeck, Crowborough, Sussex.

PYE-SMITH, Capt. Charles Derwent, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar). *Address:* Vernon House, 40 New North Road, Huddersfield.

PYKE, Joseph; H.B.M.'s Consul-General in Alsace since 1938; *b.* 20 April 1884; *e. s.* of late T. J. Pyke, of London, and H. Lewis; *m.* 1907, Phyllis, *y. d.* of late J. R. James, M.D., of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ:* University College School, London. Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907; Galatz, 1909; Chargé d'Affaires, Port-au-Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service; acting Consul-General, Paris, 1914; Tangier, 1917; Foreign Office, 1917; served in Welsh Guards, 1918; Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918; Consul, 1919; Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, 1926; Hamburg, 1931; Mexico, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring, gardening. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Strasbourg. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

PYKE, Rev. R.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1873; *s.* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke; *m.* 1900, Mary Dyer; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Minister of St. James Church, Forest Hill, S.E., for ten years; Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915-22; churches in Bristol, Bideford, Plymouth, and Southport; President United Methodist Church, 1927; Chairman of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges Governors. *Publications:* John Wesley came this Way; The Protestant Faith and Challenge; Points for Protestants; The Dawn of American Methodism. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 66 Talbot Street, Southport. *T.:* 4021.

PYM, Col. Frederick Harry Norris, C.M.G. 1918; Retired Pay, A.O.D.; *b.* 17 Nov. 1868. Entered Army, 1886; retired, 1906. *Club:* United Service.

PYM, Rev. Thomas Wentworth, D.S.O. 1917; Diocesan Missioner and Hon. Canon of Bristol since 1932; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay; *m.* 1918, Dora Olive, *d.* of late William Ivens of Harboro' Parva, Rugby; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. Formerly Chaplain at Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Chaplain-General to the Third Army in France; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches three times); Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1919-25; Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1922-25; Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Southwark, 1925-29; Chaplain and Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 1932-38; a Proctor of Convocation, Southwark, 1926; Chaplain to H.M., 1922-37; Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1929-32. *Publications:* (Joint) Papers from Picardy, 1917; Mark's Account of Jesus; Psychology and the Christian Life, 1921; More Psychology and the Christian Life, 1925; Spiritual Direction, 1928; The Place of Sex in Life, 1928; A Parson's Dilemmas, 1930; Sharing, 1933; Conduct, 1933; Our Personal Ministry; Sex and Sense, 1938. *Address:* 10 Downfield Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8.

PYMAN, Frank Lee, F.R.S.; D.Sc. (Vict.); Ph.D. (Basle); F.I.C.; Research Director, Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd.; *b.* Malvern, 9 April 1882; *e. s.* of Frank Pyman, M.A., LL.B., of London, and Florence, *d.* of late Henry Lee, J.P.; *m.* 1907, Ida Catrine, *e. d.* of George Lowry, Putney; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Victoria University of Manchester; Zurich Polytechnic. Late Professor of Technological Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester; formerly Director of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. *Publications:* Contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Address:* Manor House, Radcliffe-on-Trent, Notts. *T.:* Radcliffe-on-Trent 110. *Club:* Devonshire.

PYNE, Major Frederick Sparke, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 29 May 1885; *m.* 1915, Angela Mary Hoblyn Oliver; two *d.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; Pembroke College, Cambridge. B.A. Math. Tripos, 1907; University Commission Royal Field Artillery, 18th Dec. 1907; Capt. 1915; Major, 1917; served South Africa, 1909-12; India, 1912-14; France, 1914-18 (Mons medal, D.S.O.); India, 1926-28; retired, 1928. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Crooklets, Bude, Cornwall.

PYOTT, Capt. Ian Vernon, D.S.O. 1916; Manager Pyott (Dbn.) Ltd. (Manufacturers), Durban; *b.* Dundee, 31 Aug. 1895; *m.* 1923; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Grey Institute, South Africa; Watson's College, Edinburgh. Lived mostly in South Africa; came to England, Feb. 1916, and enlisted in the M.M.G.C. (Tanks); joined R.F.C. June 1916; destroyed Zeppelin off Hartlepool, Durham, 27 Nov. 1916 (D.S.O.). *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* 26 Springfield Road, Durban S.A.

Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., cr. 1927; Barr.-at-law; Member Council of the Secretary of State for India, 1934-1937, Adviser since 1937; formerly Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore; member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, 1923 (Deputy Pres., 1924); a Fellow Punjab Univ. Lahore; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Sheikh Fatehaddin of Kasur, Punjab, India; *m.* Mohammad Umar, *d.* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr.-at-law, Lahore; seven *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Forman Christian College, Lahore; Lincoln's Inn. Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904; study for the Bar in England, 1904-7; practice as advocate, 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years; the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan.-Sep. 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab; on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab; deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926; acted as Revenue Member of the Executive Council, Punjab Government, 1927; as Member Public Service Commission, 1929; Khan Bahadur, 1919. *Publications:* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English); Maqam i Khilafat (in Urdu). *Address:* India Office, SW.1. *Club:* Overseas League.

QUAIL, Jesse, F.J.I.; journalist and writer; *b.* Ulverstone, N. Lancs; *m.* Emily, *d.* of late Capt. Alfred Chase; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool

Coll. Commenced journalism as a writer on the Liverpool Review and Liverpool Argus; editor of Whitehaven Free Press, 1882-83; editor of the Stockton Herald and leader-writer North-Eastern Daily Gazette, 1883-85; assistant editor Newcastle Daily Leader, 1885-86; editor of Northern Daily Telegraph (Lancashire), 1886-90; editor of Northern Daily News (Aberdeen), 1891-1893; editor of the Presbyterian, 1895-97; assistant-editor of the Daily News, 1902; editorial writer and reviewer of the Observer and Sunday Times, 1894-1906; financial writer Daily Express, Financier, Financial Review of Reviews, etc., 1907-24; editor Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year-Book for 1918; leader-writer and reviewer for several journals; contributor to leading reviews, magazines and annual volumes; for some years on the Deptford Borough Council; twenty-five years Member Hollesley Bay Labour Colony Committee. *Publications:* various political and other pamphlets. *Recreations:* country stroll and Nature study. *Address:* Jesmond, Derwent Road, Palmers Green, N.13.

QU'APPELLE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt. Rev. Edwin Hubert Knowles,** D.D., LL.B., F.R.G.S.; *b.* 7 June 1874; *s.* of Edwin Knowles and Martha Jane Bassett; *m.* 1898, Violet Dora Mary Mapleton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Burton School, England; University of Manitoba. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Incumbent of Buffalo Lake, Sask., 1905-09; of Kamsack, Sask., 1909-11; Secretary of Synod, 1911-35; Hon. Canon of Qu'Appelle, 1914; Archdeacon of Qu'Appelle, 1918; Chaplain to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1917. *Recreations:* photography and astronomy. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Regina, Sask., Canada. *T.:* 4234.

QUARMBY, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Alderman, West Riding County Council; *b.* 3 May 1868; *s.* of James Quarmby and Betsy Sykes; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.:* Longwood Grammar School. Chairman of Directors Quarmby and Sykes, Ltd., Meltham, Huddersfield; J.P. West Riding Yorkshire, 1921. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Stocksmoor, Huddersfield. *T.:* Kirkburton 114. *Club:* Huddersfield.

QUAYLE, Thomas, C.I.E. 1936; Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department); *b.* 13 Sep. 1884; 3rd *s.* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland; *m.* Phyllis Gwendolen, *yr. d.* of C. D. Johnson, formerly Comptroller to the London County Council; two *s.* *Educ.:* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Balliol Coll., Oxford. B.A. (University of London) with Honours in English and French; M.A. (Lond.) with Mark of Distinction in English Language and Literature; D.Lit. (Lond.) in English; B.A. (Wales) with First Class Honours in English; Eyton-Davies Research Student in the University of Wales; William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool. *Publications:* Poetic Diction; A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse; (with Walter de la Mare) Readings; occasional contributions to various newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 31 Parkside, Mill Hill N.W.7. *Club:* Savage.

QUAYLE-JONES, Brig.-Gen. Morey, C.B. 1898; C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1920; D.L., J.P.; *b.* Pakenham, Suffolk, 8 March 1855; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. C. W. Jones, M.A.; *m.* 1888, Isabel, *d.* of late Maitland Dashwood; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College. Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1890. Major, 4th Pioneers, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Lieut.-Col. 1898; Commanded 1st Batt. the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Nile Expedition, 1898, at battle of the Atbara (C.B., despatches, Soudan medal and clasp, and English medal); 2nd Batt. 1898; South African Campaign, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal four clasps); A.A.G., Prisoners of War, Bermuda, 1901; Commanded 6th Regimental District, 1901-5; Brig.-Gen. 17th Infantry Brigade, 1905-9; retired, 1909; rejoined Army, 1914, as Brig.-Gen. Commanding 104th Infantry Brigade, 4th Army, 1914-16 (medal, despatches, C.M.G.); retired 1916. *Address:* Claverdon Hall, Warwick. *T.:* Claverdon 204; Barton Mere, Bury St. Edmunds. *T.:* Great Barton 27. *Club:* Army and Navy.

QUEBEC, Cardinal Archbishop of; *see* Villeneuve, His Eminence R.

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; *see* Plante, Mgr. J. O.

QUEBEC, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Philip Carrington,** M.A., Litt.D., S.T.D., D.C.L.; *b.* Lichfield, England 6 July 1892; *s.* of Very Rev. Charles Walter Carrington, *q.v.*; *m.* 1919, Gwendolen Smith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, New Zealand; Canterbury University College, N.Z.; Selwyn College, Cambridge. Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Verse, Carus, Member's, Hulsean Prizes; Deacon, 1918; Priest, 1919; specialised in boys' work; Boy Scout Commissioner for Canterbury; developed Soldiers of the Cross Scheme for children; Rector of Lincoln, N.Z., 1922; Warden of St. Barnabas Theological College, North Adelaide, South Australia, 1924-27; Speaker at Melbourne Church Congress, 1925; Dean of Divinity, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1927; Hon. S.T.D. Seabury-Western Seminary, Evanstown, Ill., 1933; Hon. D.C.L. Lennoxville, 1933; Litt.D. in course of New Zealand, 1934. *Publications:* The Boy Scouts Camp Book, 1918; Christian Apologetics in the Second Century, 1921; Scoutcraft in the Church, 1921; The Soldier of the Cross, 1925; The Sign of Faith, 1930; The Meaning of the Revelation, 1931; The Road to Jerusalem. *Recreations:* travelling, dramatics, literary. *Address:* Bishopsthorpe, 69 Esplanade, Quebec, Canada.

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1918; **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G.B.E., *cr.* 1926; J.P. Suffolk and London; Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem; President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928-29, and of Eastern Provincial Division of National Union since 1909, and Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911; Hon. Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Governor of Guy's Hospital; Pres. of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich; late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London; late Treasurer League of Nations Union; Joint Hon. Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; *b.* 14 March 1861; *y. s.* of late Gen. Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C.B., 5th *s.* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey; *m.* 1st, 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d.* of late Hon. Wm. C. Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U.S. America; two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Edith (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Wm. Starr Miller, New York; three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North-West; later in New York: director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad; Member of the Government Committee on Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping; Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association; Chairman Siemens Bros. & Co. Ltd.; Caxton Electric Developments, and Third Canadian Investment Trust; contested Cambridge, 1906; High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909; Member Council, Yacht Racing Association; M.P. (U.) Cambridge, 1910-17; resigned, 1917. *Recreations:* yacht racing, shooting, travel. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Camfield Place, Hatfield. *T.:* Essendon 26. *Clubs:* Carlton, Turf, St. Stephen's, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Commodore); Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

See also Sir Adrian Baillie.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr.* 1682; **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas;** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628; Earl of Queensberry, 1633; Bt. (Nova Scotia), 1668; Capt. The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers); partner in Rowe Swann & Co., stockbrokers; *b.* 17 Jan. 1896; *s.* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d.* 1917), *d.* of Rev. Thomas Walters; *S.* father, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925;

she m. 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q.v.*), *d.* of H. W. Richards, 16 Albert Road, N.W.1; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Cathleen (*see* Marchioness of Queensberry), *d.* of late Harrington Mann; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War, 1915-17 (wounded). *Heir:* *s.* Viscount Drumlanrig, *q.v.* *Address:* 5 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Orleans, St. Stephen's, Turf.
See also Lord Cecil Charles Douglas.

QUEENSBERRY, Marchioness of (Cathleen); R.O.I.; R.P.1931; (professional name Cathleen Mann); *d.* of late Harrington Mann and Florence Sabine Mann; *m.* 1926, 10th Marquess of Queensberry, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Artist, represented in the Luxembourg, Glasgow Institute permanent collection; Member National Society. *Recreation:* work and recreation painting. *Address:* 5 Cheyne Walk, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0160.

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt. Rev. John Oliver Feetham**; *b.* 28 Jan. 1873; *s.* of Rev. William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon., Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e. d.* of Ven. Archdeacon William Crawley. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar). Senior Optime in Math. Tripos, 1895; D.D. Camb. 1914; Resident at Oxford House, 1896-1897; Wells Theological College, 1898; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate, St. Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1898-1907; Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese), N.S.W., 1907-13. *Publications:* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907-13; Editor North Queensland Jubilee Book, 1929. *Recreations:* aeroplaning, riding. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; University, Sydney.

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur Scott, Kt., *cr.* 1923; Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921; *b.* London, 27 Aug. 1881; *e. s.* of late Arthur Edwin Quekett, M.A. Oxon, and Marion, *d.* of late J. P. Adams.; *m.* 1914, Edith Blanche, *y. d.* of late Francis Quekett Louch, solicitor, Newbury, Berks.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Trinity College, Dublin; Littledale Prize, 1903; B.A., 1905; LL.B. 1909; LL.D. 1918; King's Inns, Dublin, Victoria Prize, Barrister-at-law, 1909; K.C. (Northern Ireland) 1923; Legal Assistant Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21; Inspector of Local Acts. Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-21. *Publications:* contributions to Journal of Comparative Legislation and other legal periodicals; The Constitution of Northern Ireland, Part I. 1928; Part II. 1933. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis, music. *Address:* Arva House, Cavehill Road, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 46259. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Ulster, Belfast.

QUENNELL, (Mrs.) Marjorie; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Curator of the Geffrye Museum; *b.* Bromley Common, Kent; *d.* of Allen Courtney; *m.* 1904, Charles Henry Bourne Quennell, Architect (*d.* 1935); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oakhurst, Shortlands; various art schools. *Publications:* Part author with C. H. B. Quennell of A History of Everyday Things in England, Part I. 1918; Part II. 1919; Part III. 1933; Part IV. 1934; Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, 1921; New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 1922; Roman Britain, 1924; Anglo-Saxon Viking and Norman Times, 1926; Everyday Things in Homeric Greece, 1929; Everyday Things in Archaic Greece, 1931; Everyday Things in Classical Greece, 1932; The Good New Days, 1936. *Recreation:* painter. *Address:* 18 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.1.

QUENNELL, Peter; *b.* March 1905; *s.* of Marjorie, *q.v.*, and C. H. B. Quennell (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Berkhamsted Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. After an early excursion into verse, became a contributor to The New Statesman, Life and Letters, The Criterion, etc.; in 1930 accepted the newly founded chair of English Literature at a Japanese Government University, The Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku; has since reverted to authorship and literary criticism. *Publications:* Poems: Baudelaire and the Symbolists; The Phœnix-Kind, a novel; A Superficial Journey; Sympathy and other stories; Aspects of 17th Century Verse; Byron; Byron, the Years of Fame; translation of Memoirs of the Comte de Gramont; Private letters of Princess Lieven to Prince Metternich, edited with introduction. *Address:* 4 Rossetti House, Flood Street, S.W.

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C.M.G.;1918; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 14 July 1881; *s.* of Col. A. E. Queripel, C.B., Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson; *m.* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d.* 1914); 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d.* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private; R.M.A. Woolwich. Second Lt. R.A. 1899; Capt. 1908; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. antedated 1920; served China, 1900 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* sports of all kinds. *Address:* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 308. *T.A.:* c/o Mensarius, London. *Club:* Junior United Service.

QUIBELL, David John Kinsley, J.P. for Lindsey, Lincolnshire and for Flintshire; M.P. (Lab.) Brigg Division of Lincs, 1929-31 and since 1935; builder and contractor; *b.* 21 Dec. 1879; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary. Contested Brigg Division six times; Member of the Scunthorpe Corporation; Chairman of the U.D. Council, 1914-15 and 1935-36. *Address:* 17 Henry Street, Scunthorpe, Lincs. *T.A.:* Quibell, Scunthorpe. *T.:* Scunthorpe 117.

QUICK, Rev. Oliver Chase, M.A.; Hon. D.D. St. Andrews, 1928; Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History in University of Durham since 1934; a Chaplain to the King since 1933; *o. s.* of late Rev. Robert Hebert Quick (educationalist and author of Educational Reformers); *b.* Sedbergh, Yorks, 1885; *m.* 1917, Frances Winifred, *d.* of Hugh W. Pearson, Malton, Yorks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1911; Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, 1909-11. Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Curate of St. Paul's, Beckenham, 1911-12; Vice-Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1912-14; Curate of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 1914-15; Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1915-1917; temp. C.F. 1917-18; Vicar of Kenley, Surrey, 1918-20; Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920-23; of Carlisle, 1923-30; Canon and Precentor of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1930-34. *Publications:* Modern Philosophy and the Incarnation, 1915; Essays in Orthodoxy, 1916; The Testing of Church Principles, 1919; Liberalism, Modernism and Tradition, Paddock Lectures, 1922; Christian Belief and Modern Questions, 1923; Catholic and Protestant Elements in Christianity, 1924; The Christian Sacraments, 1927; The Realism of Christ's Parables, 1929; The Ground of Faith and the Chaos of Thought, 1931; The Gospel of Divine Action, 1933; Doctrines of the Creed, 1938. *Address:* The College, Durham.

QUICK, Richard; *b.* at Bristol; 4th *s.* of William Henry Quick of Flushing, Cornwall; *m.* 1889; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Hackney College. Entered the School of Art at S. Kensington Museum; student at the Royal Academy, Munich, 1880-84; visited the principal cities of Italy and Germany; Curator of the Municipal Art Gallery and Museum at Wolverhampton, 1889; Curator of the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, S.E., 1891-1904; Superintendent of the Municipal Art Gallery, Bristol, 1904-21; Curator of the Russell-Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, 1921-32; Member of Bournemouth Natural Science Society; lectures on various subjects; original member of the Japan Society. *Publications:* various articles in the Reliquary, and Brit. Archæ. Journal, Connoisseur, Antiquary, etc., on Bells, Benin Art, Bed Wagons, Norwegian Wood Carvings, Pipes, The Eolithic Stone Age, Human Bone Instruments Carib Stone Imple-

ments, Bristol Pottery and Porcelain. *Address:* Tregenna, Castle Lane, Bournemouth. *T.:* Winton 1925.

QUIDDE, Ludwig; writer; refugee pacifist; *b.* Bremen, 23 Mar. 1858; *m.* Margarethe Jacobson. *Educ.:* Gymnasium, Bremen; University of Strasburg and Göttingen. Secretary of the Prussian Hist. Inst. at Rome, 1890; Member of the Academy of Science at Munich, 1892; Municipal Council of Munich, 1901; Bavarian Second Chamber, 1907; Interparl. Union, 1908; permanent member, 1921; Vice-Chairman Bavarian Provisional Council, 1918; National Assembly of Weimar, 1919; founded Munich Peace Society, 1894; a Member of the International Peace Council since 1901; Vice-President since 1920; Editor of the Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft, 1889-95; Editor of the Deutsche Reichstagsakten (14th and 15th century), 1882-1936; Nobel Peace Prize, 1927. *Publications:* Historical and Political (especially pacifist) subjects. *Address:* München, Ohmstrasse 17, Germany. *T.:* 30643; Geneva, 8 Avenue Blanc, Switzerland.

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger; *b.* Birkenhead; *m.* Lottie Houghey, *d.* of late John P. Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead. Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool; Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898-1920; Director, 1920-31; retired, 1931; Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts and St. Ives Arts Society. *Recreations:* painting, gardening. *Address:* 14 Sea View Terrace, St. Ives, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives Arts.

QUIGLEY, Hugh, M.A.; Chief Statistical Officer, Central Electricity Board since 1931; *b.* Stirling, 6 Aug. 1895; *e. s.* of James and Catherine Quigley, Stirling, afterwards Lanark; *m.* Marion Sommerville, *y. d.* of Joseph Dyer, Kilbank, Lanark; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lanark Grammar School; Glasgow University; Naples University; Munich University. War Service, 1915-18; M.A., 1st Class Honours in French, German, Italian, Glasgow University, 1919; Carnegie Research Fellow in Modern Languages, 1919-21; Economist in Research Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, 1922-24; Head of Economic and Statistical Department of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 1924-30. *Publications:* Lombardy, Tyrol, and the Trentino, 1925; The Land of the Rhone, 1927; Passchendaele and the Somme, 1928; Lanarkshire in Prose and Verse, 1929; Electrical Power and National Progress, 1925; Towards Industrial Recovery, 1927; Republican Germany (with R. T. Clark), 1928; German History from 1900 to 1931 (chapter in German Studies edited by Jethro Bithell), 1932; part translator of R. Liefmann: Cartels, Concerns and Trusts, 1932; Power Resources of the World (for World Power Conference), 1929; Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 1927; The Electrical Industry of Great Britain, 1929; (both for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association); Housing and Slum Clearance in London (with I. Goldie), 1934; Italian Criticism in the 18th Century; The Influence of English Philosophy and the Development of Aesthetics, based on Imagination; Antonio Conti (chapter in Mélanges Hauvette); The Highlands of Scotland, 1936; A Plan for the Highlands, 1936; contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica; American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, New York. *Recreations:* rambling, books. *Address:* Kinrara, Waynefleet Tower Avenue, Esher, Surrey. *T.:* Esher 753; Yew Tree Farm, Plaitford, Hants. *Club:* Savage.

QUILL, Major Raymond Humphrey, M.V.O. 1934; R.M.; *b.* 4 May 1897; *s.* of late Major General Richard Henry Quill, C.B., and Marian Muir Randolph Quill. *Educ.:* Wellington; Cheltenham. Joined Royal Marines, 1914; served with Royal Marine Battalion at Gallipoli; served H.M.S. Lord Nelson, 1916-19; Physical Training Instructor, Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1921; served H.M.S. Ganges, 1925-27; H.M.S. Rodney, 1927-29; Superintendent of Swimming, Royal Marines, 1930; Physical Training R.M., 1931-34; served in H.M.S. Sussex during her cruise with the Duke of Gloucester to Australia, 1934. *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, golf. *Address:* c/o The Royal Marine Office, Admiralty, S.W. 1. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1910; J.P. Cornwall; *M.A. Oxford; M.A. Cambridge; Litt.D. Bristol;* LL.D. Aberdeen; LL.D. Edinburgh; F.R.S.L.; Member of Academic Committee; King Edward VII. Professor of English Literature, Cambridge University, since 1912; Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge; Hon. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; is a Freeman of Bodmin, Fowey, and Truro; *b.* Cornwall, 21 Nov. 1863; *e. s.* of late Thomas Quiller-Couch; *g.s.* of Jonathan Couch, Polperro, the ichthyologist; *m.* 1889, Louisa Amelia, *d.* of late John Hicks, of Fowey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton Abbot College; Clifton College; Trinity College, Oxford. Lecturer Classics Trin. Coll., Oxford, 1886-87; removed to London; was connected with the Speaker from its commencement until autumn of 1899; in 1891 left London for his native county, where he has since resided; Mayor of Fowey, 1937. *Publications:* Dead Man's Rock, 1887; Troy Town, 1888; The Splendid Spur, 1889; Noughts and Crosses, 1891; The Blue Pavilions, 1891; I Saw Three Ships, 1892; The Warwickshire Avon, 1892; The Delectable Duchy, 1893; Green Bays: Verses and Parodies, 1893; Wandering Heath, 1895; The Golden Pomp, 1895; Ia, 1896; Adventures in Criticism, 1896; Poems and Ballads, 1896; The Ship of Stars, 1899; Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, 1900; The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1900; The Laird's Luck, 1901; The Westcotes, 1902; The White Wolf, 1902; The Adventures of Harry Revel, 1903; Hetty Wesley, 1903; Two Sides of the Face, 1903; Fort Amity, 1904; Shining Ferry, 1905; Shakespeare's Christmas, 1905; From a Cornish Window, 1906; Sir John Constantine, 1906; Poison Island, 1907; Merry Garden, 1907; Major Vigoureux, 1907; True Tilda, 1909; Lady Good-for-Nothing; Corporal Sam and other Stories; The Oxford Book of Ballads, 1910; Brother Copas, 1911; The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse; Hocken and Hunken, 1912; The Vigil of Venus and other Poems, 1912; News from the Duchy; Nicky-Nan Reservist, 1915; On the Art of Writing, 1916; Memoir of Arthur John Butler, 1917; Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad, 1917; Foe-Farrell; Shakespeare's Workmanship; Studies in Literature, 1918, second series, 1922, third series, 1929; On the Art of Reading, 1920; Charles Dickens and other Victorians, 1925; The Poet as Citizen, 1934; Q's Mystery Stories, 1937; Editor, Oxford Book of Prose, 1925; Co-editor of The New Shakespeare. *Recreations:* yachting, rowing. *Address:* The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall; Jesus College, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Fowey Yacht (Commodore).

QUILTER, Roger, Composer; *b.* Brighton, 1 Nov. 1877; *s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart. *Educ.:* Eton College; Frankfort-on-the-Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr. Compositions: Song cycle to Julia, 1905; Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907; Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908; Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910; Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911; Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912; A Children's Overture; Suite from As You Like It; Operetta, Julia, 1936, etc. *Address:* 1 Marlborough Hill N.W. 8.

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; J.P.; M.P. (C.) South Suffolk, 1910-18; late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry; President Suffolk Horse Society; *b.* 17 July 1873; *e. s.* of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart., and Mary Anne, *d.* of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton; *S.* father, 1911; *m.* 1899, Hon. Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th *d.*

of 2nd Baron Penrhyn; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A. 1895. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing *Heir:* *s.* John Raymond Cuthbert [*b.* 25 Feb. 1902; *m.* 1935, Margery Marianne, *d.* of J. Douglas Cooke, *q.v.*]. *Address:* 28 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 3228; Methersgate Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's.

QUIN; *see* Wyndham-Quin.

QUIN, Sir Stephen, Kt. *cr.* 1918; D.L., J.P.; *b.* 26 Dec. 1860; *s.* of John Quin, D.L., Limerick; *m.* 1886, Emma Mary, *d.* of Michael Theobald Crean, Barrister-at-law and Irish Land Commission, Dublin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Ushaw College, Durham. High Sheriff Limerick City, 1897-98; Mayor of Limerick, 1916-17; Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18; D.L., J.P. Co. and City of Limerick; Queen Victoria's Jubilee Medal, 1897. *Address:* Swinley Wood, South Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 721. *Clubs:* United Service, Dublin; County, Limerick.

QUINAN, Major-General Edward Pellew, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1938; O.B.E. 1920; p.s.c.; Commander Waziristan District, India, since 1938; *b.* 9 Jan. 1885. Entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major 1919; Lt.-Col. 1929; Col. 1930; Commander 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1934-38; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; Major-Gen., 1937. *Address:* Razmak, India.

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, Companion of Honour, 1917; consulting chemical engineer; special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept., Ministry of Munitions; *b.* 1878. *Address:* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S. Africa.

QUINE, Rev. John; M.A.; Canon of St. Germain since 1909; Vicar of Lonan since 1895; Chaplain to the House of Keys since 1906; Chairman, Board of Guardians of Poor; Trustee of Manx Museum; *b.* 1857; *s.* of late William Quine, M.H.K., Silverdale, near Castletown, Isle of Man; *m.* 1884, Mary, *e. d.* of late L. Lindsay, Dumfriesshire; three *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King William's College, Isle of Man; Merton College, Oxford. Curate of Kirk Michael, 1881-82; Domestic Chaplain, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man, 1883; Headmaster Douglas Grammar School, 1884-95. *Publications:* Captain of the Parish; Isle of Man, Illustrated; English Lake District, Illustrated; Isle of Man; Kitty's Affair; The Fairy Doctor; Manx Folk Plays; many papers contained in the Transactions of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society. *Recreation:* antiquarian work. *Address:* Lonan Vicarage, Laxey, Isle of Man.

QUINN, James, R.O.I., R.P.S.; artist; *b.* Melbourne, 4 Dec. 1870; *s.* of John Quinn; *m.* 1898, Blanche, *d.* of Louis Guernier of Paris; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Melbourne. Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895; studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens; Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters; came to London; Exhibitor Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc.; gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912; pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia), Tokio; Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery); Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military Forces at the Front in France, 1917-18; painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth; appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V.C.'s for them; painted official portrait of the Duchess of York, exhibited Royal Academy, 1931 (for Australia); second portrait of the Duchess of York exhibited Royal Academy 1933 (for England). *Recreation:* landscape sketching. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

QUIREY, John, C.B.E. 1928; Permanent Member, Railway Rates Tribunal; *b.* 22 March 1869; *m.* 1901; four *d.* *Address:* 8 Pembroke Hall, Mulberry Close, N.W.4.

QUIRK, Lieut.-Col. Douglas, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Italian Croce di Guerra, 1918; late Commanding 8th Service Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (in France and Italy); *b.* 24 Mar. 1887; *s.* of late Rev. Canon James Francis Quirk; *m.* 1918, Ella Gladstone, *y. d.* of late G. R. Leyland of Grassendale, Liverpool, and Mrs. Leyland of Oxton, Birkenhead. *Educ.:* Pocklington School, East Yorkshire. Land Agent and Farmer in civil life; 2nd Lieut. in 8th (S.) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt. 1914; Adjutant, 1914-16; went through all grades and took over present command on 1 March 1917; previously commanded temporarily the 9th (S.) Batt. The York and Lancaster Regt., 11th (S.) Batt. The Notts and Derby Regt.; Commandant of the 23rd Divisional School; went out to France, 27 Sep. 1915; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., C.M.G., despatches four times); demobilised as from 30 March 1919; assumed appointment as District Commissioner under Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, on 31 March 1919, for Counties of Yorkshire and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, hunting, and tennis. *Address:* St. John's Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds.

R

RABAGLIATI, Herman Victor, K.C. 1937; *b.* 22 July 1883; 3rd *s.* of late A. C. F. Rabagliati, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. and Helen Priscilla, *d.* of late Duncan McLaren, M.P. Edinburgh; *m.* 1912, Marguerita Lilian Chamier Waring, J.P. Bucks, *d.* of late Bannatyne MacLeod, I.C.S. and *widow* of H. A. Waring, Indian Police; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Edinburgh University. M.A. Edinburgh, 1906; Senior President Students Representative Council, 1904-05; Lanfine Bursar in Economics, 1904; called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1908; North Eastern Circuit; served European War in R.F.C. and R.A.F.; Recording Officer 57 and 70 Squadrons, 1916-17; Capt. and Adjutant, 13th Wing, 1918; Member of Linslade U.D.C., 1925-26. *Publications:* Historical Reviews, Westminster Gazette, 1908-15, etc. *Recreations:* politics, history, travel, walking, golf. *Address:* Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.4; Southcourt House, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 3170. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Edinburgh University.

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C.M.G. 1915; V.D. 1925; Reserve of Officers Australian Military Forces; A Director Raine and Horne, Ltd.; *b.* 23 May 1887; *s.* of late P. A. Rabett, Sydney, N.S.W.; *m.* 1915, Marjory, *d.* of late John Enston Squier, Westcott, Surrey; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints' College, Bathurst; Sydney Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-1918 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F.A., despatches, C.M.G.); Suez Canal and France (despatches); commanded 12th Bgde. A.F.A.; 2nd Division Artillery, 1921-26; 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926-31. *Clubs:* Union, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney.

RABINO, H. Louis, C.M.G. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* 27 July 1877; *s.* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale; *m.* M. Paule, *d.* of Colonel R. J. Pagès des Huttes; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905; Vice-Consul at Resht, 1906-12; Mogador, 1912-16; Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1915-22; Consul at Cairo, 1922-24; negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 1917-19; H.B.M. Consul-General, Smyrna, 1924-1928; Salonika, 1928-29; Cairo, 1929-37. *Publications:* Le Guilan; Mazandaran and Astarabad; Le Monastère de Sainte-Catherine (Mont-Sinai); numerous papers on Persia and Morocco, and genealogical studies. *Address:* 37 Avenue Rapp, Paris VII.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B. 1934; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Office of Works, since 1927; *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *e. s.* of late E. J. Raby, Chester; *m.* 1917, Joyce, *d.* of late W. H. Mason, Huntingdon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Chester; Trinity College, Cambridge; Senior Scholar; 1st Class,

Parts I. and II. Historical Tripos; entered H.M. Office of Works, 1911; Fellow of Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Member of Central Council for Care of Churches. *Publications:* A History of Christian Latin Poetry from the Beginnings to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1927; Bède le Vénérable, in Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques; The New Learning, a contribution to a general view of the world, 1933 (edited with contribution of section on history); Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians, 1933; A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages, 2 vols., 1934; various articles on medieval history. *Address:* Southways, Douglas Road, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 977. *Club:* Athenæum.

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilievitch; pianist and composer; *b.* Novgorod, Russia, 2 April 1873; *m.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Moscow and Petrograd Conservatoires. Has appeared in Europe and America with leading orchestras as pianist and as conductor of his own works; written two Operas, four Symphonies, four Pianoforte Concertos; a large number of Pianoforte pieces and songs. *Publication:* Recollections, 1934. *Address:* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W.1.

RACKHAM, Arthur, R.W.S.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1867; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1903, Edyth, *y. d.* of late William Robert Starkie, J.P., R.M., Cregane Manor, Rosscarbery, Ireland; one *d.* (Mrs. Rackham studied Art at Slade School, London, and at Paris; is a member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; Gold Medal, Barcelona, 1911; Paintings bought for National Museum, Barcelona, and the Luxembourg, Paris). *Educ.:* City of London School; Lambeth School of Art. Master of Art Workers' Guild, 1919. Gold medals, Milan 1906, and Barcelona 1911; exhibition of collected works at the Salon of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; received medal and elected Associate, 1912; Drawings bought for National and Municipal Collections at Barcelona, Vienna, Preston, Bradford, Melbourne, the Luxembourg, Paris, and Tate Gallery, London. *Publications:* illustrated Rip Van Winkle, 1905; Peter Pan, 1906; Alice in Wonderland, 1907; Ingoldsby Legends, 1907; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1908; Undine; 1909; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1909; Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung, 1910, 1911; Æsop's Fables, 1912; Mother Goose, 1913; A Book of Pictures, 1913; Dickens' Christmas Carol, 1915; Grimm's Little Brother and Little Sister, 1917; Cinderella, 1919; British Ballads, 1919; The Sleeping Beauty, 1920; Comus, 1921; A Dish of Apples, 1921; Hawthorne's Wonder Book, 1922; The Tempest, 1926; The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, 1928; The Vicar of Wakefield, 1929; The Compleat Angler, 1931; The Night Before Christmas, 1931; Andersen's Fairy Tales, 1932; The King of the Golden River, 1932; The Arthur Rackham Fairy Book, 1933; Goblin Market, 1933; The Pied Piper of Hamelin, 1934; Poe's Tales of Mystery, 1935; Peer Gynt, 1936; and other books. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Stilegate, Limpsfield. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 77; 6 Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N.W.1. *Club:* Arts.

RACKHAM, Bernard, C.B. 1937; *b.* 26 July 1876; *s.* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* Ruth, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, London and Natal; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar); B.A., 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898; M.A. 1907. At Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898-1938, retired as Keeper of the Department of Ceramics; F.S.A.; Vice-President, British Society of Master Glass Painters; Vice-President, Art Section of the Ceramic Society; Member of Museenverband; Member of Committee, In- [illegible] Museum of Ceramics, Faenza; Hon. [illegible]ember of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche [illegible]kunde, Leiden; Hon. Member of the [illegible]schaft für Ostasiatische Kunst. *Pub-[illegible]ions:* A Book of Porcelain; Catalogue of Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum; Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain; Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery; Dutch Tiles; English Pottery (with Herbert Read); Early Netherlands Maiolica; Guide to Italian Maiolica; Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum; Guide to the Collections of Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum; edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E. Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E. Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W. Worringer; articles in Burlington Magazine, and other art periodicals. *Address:* 86 Higher Drive, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 2457.

RACKHAM, Clara Dorothea, M.A., J.P.; Fellow and Associate of Newnham College; Member of the Cambridge Borough Council and of the Cambs. County Council; *b.* London; *y. d.* of late Henry S. Tabor; *m.* 1901, H. Rackham, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; St. Leonard's School, St Andrews; Newnham College, Cambridge. Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1898; Poor Law Guardian, 1904-17; H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1915-19; Member Departmental Committees (Home Office) on Fitness of Young Persons for Factory Employment, 1924; Offences against Young Persons, 1925; Factory Inspectorate, 1929; Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930. *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4321. *Clubs:* Pioneer, National Labour.

RACKHAM, Harris, M.A.; Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; *b.* 22 Dec. 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal; *m.* 1901, Clara Dorothea Tabor (*see* C. D. Rackham). *Educ.:* City of London School; Christ's College, Camb. (Scholar); B.A. 1890; Fellow, 1894; Classical Tutor, 1898-1911; Senior Tutor, 1911-14; Tutor, 1919-23; Lecturer, 1898-1915 and 1919-38; Lecturer, Newnham College, 1893-1910; University Lecturer, 1926-34; temporary Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1891-92 and 1915-17; Intelligence Department, Admiralty, 1917-18; Treasury, 1918-19; late Cambridge Secretary for Toynbee Hall. *Publications:* edition of Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus; translations of Cicero's De Finibus, Academica and De Natura Deorum, of Aristotle's Ethics, Politics, Athenian Constitution, Eudemian Ethics and Rhetoric to Alexander, and of Pliny's Natural History, Vol. I, in Loeb series; Early Statutes of Christ's College; This Way and That (translations into and out of Greek and Latin verse and prose). *Address:* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4321.

RACZYNSKI, Count Edward, Dr. Juris; Polish Ambassador to the Court of St. James since 1934; *b.* 19 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Count Edouard Raczynski and Countess Rose Potocka; *m.* 1st, 1925, Joyous (*d.* 1930), *d.* of Sir Arthur Basil Markham, 1st Bt., and Lucy, C.B.E., *d.* of Capt. A. B. Cunningham, late R.A.; 2nd, 1932, Cecile, *d.* of Edward Jaroszynski and Wanda Countess Sierakowska; two *d.* *Educ.:* Universities of Krakow and Leipzig; London School of Economics and Political Science. Entered Polish Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1919; served in Copenhagen, London, and Warsaw; Delegate to Disarmament Conference, Geneva, 1932-34; Polish Minister accredited to the League of Nations, 1932-34; Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Crown of Rumania, etc. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, skating, ski-ing. *Address:* Polish Embassy, 47 Portland Place, W.1; 5 Krakowskie Przedmieście, Warsaw, Poland; Zawada, Poczta Debica, Poland. *Clubs:* St. James's; Chasseurs, Warsaw.

RADCLIFFE, Alexander Nelson; senior partner in the firm of Radcliffes and Hood, St. Barbe Sladen and Wing; *b.* 30 Sep. 1856; 4th *s.* of John Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1884, Isabel Grace, *d.* of Lt.-Col. Sir E. Y. W. Henderson, K.C.B., sometime Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police; two *s.* (elder killed in the War) three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Göttingen. Hon. Major, 18th Middlesex R.V.; for many years a member of

the Committee of the Kennel Club, and a well-known judge of collies. *Address:* 45 Kensington Square, W.8; Bag Park, Widecombe-in-the-Moor, Newton Abbot, S. Devon. *T.:* Western 6943.

See also Lord Gorell.

RADCLIFFE, Very Rev. Bennett Samuel, B.D., Incumbent of Kells and Burnchurch, Co. Kilkenny, since 1936. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Carlow, 1897-1902; Diocesan Curate of Leighlin, 1902-5; of Moyliscar, 1905-7; Incumbent of Moynalty 1907-11; of Killucan, 1911-32; Dean of Clonmacnoise, 1929-32. *Address:* Kells Priory, Thomastown, Co. Kilkenny.

RADCLIFFE, Cyril John, K.C. 1935; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 30 March 1899; *s.* of Alfred Ernest Radcliffe and Sybil Harriet Cunliffe; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; New College, Oxford. Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1922-37; Eldon Law Scholar, 1924; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924. *Address:* 2 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 9684. *Club:* Brooks's.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1922; Hon. LL.D. (Liverpool), 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1861; *e. s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool; *m.* 1885, Margaret, *d.* of Alfred Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth; four *d.* (*s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute and privately. Hon. Secretary, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884-1901, and Vice-President since 1901; Hon. Sec. of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886; is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901-13); Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee 1913-34, and now Vice-President; on Council of Liverpool University, 1919-22; Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne's Bounty, 1927-32; formerly Chairman Legal Board of Church of England. *Address:* Tuesley Court, Godalming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

RADCLIFFE, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge; Principal of the Law Society's School of Law, and Director of Legal Studies since 1928; Fellow and Bursar of New College, Oxford; *b.* 3 April 1886; *s.* of His Honour Judge F. R. Y. Radcliffe, K.C., and Helen Lushington; *m.* Sylvia, *d.* of Ernest Capel Cure; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. 1st Class Lit. Hum., 1909; Eldon Scholar, 1911; B.A. 1909, M.A. 1912; D.C.L., 1934; F.S.A. 1918; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913; served European War, 1914-18, with 23rd Batn. London Regiment and staff; Brevet Major, 1918; Fellow Tutor and Law Lecturer, New College, Oxford, 1920; Examiner in Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1926-28; Examiner in B.C.L., 1922-23 and 1932-33; Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1926-28; Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee in Advanced Legal Studies, 1938. *Publications:* Students' Property Statutes, 1927; Real Property Law, 1933. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glebe House, Knebworth, Herts; Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C. *T.:* Knebworth 109; Holborn 9446. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RADCLIFFE, Ven. Harry Sydney, M.A.; Archdeacon of Lynn since 1926; Rector of Gaywood since 1906; Vicar of Mintlyn; Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924-26; Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918-26; *b.* 7 May 1867; 4th *s.* of late Sir David Radcliffe; *m.* 1904, Elspeth, *d.* of late W. Tod; four *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Exeter College, Oxford; Leeds Clergy School. Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool; ordained, 1894; Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894; Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896; Commandant B.R.C.S., 1914-26. *Publications:* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn; The Church Plate of the old Deanery of Cranwich and part of the Deanery of Walsingham in Norfolk; The Church Plate of the Borough of King's Lynn and West Lynn; The Church Plate of the Deaneries of East and West Fincham, Lynn Marshland and Wisbech. *Recreations:* archæological research, motoring, golf. *Address:* Gaywood Rectory, King's Lynn. *T.:* King's Lynn 2286.

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt., *cr.* 1813; *b.* 1 Aug. 1858; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt.; *S.* father, 1908; *m.* 1881, Mary Katherine, *d.* of J. R. Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oscott. Late Capt. 3rd Batt. Yorkshire Regiment. *Heir:* *s.* Everard Joseph, J.P. [*b.* 27 Jan. 1884; *m.* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d.* of Capt. Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters.; five *s.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford (B.A.). *Clubs:* Boodle's; Yorkshire, York]. *Address:* Rudding Park, Knaresborough. Royton Hall, Royton, Lancashire.

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C.M.G. 1918; late R.E.; *b.* 1863; 3rd *s.* of Sir J. E. Radcliffe, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1893, Maud, *d.* of late Sir F. A. Weld, G.C.M.G.; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G.). *Address:* 5 Little Stanhope Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 2883. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D.; *see* Delmé-Radcliffe.

RADCLIFFE, Vice-Admiral Stephen Herbert, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 19 Feb. 1874; *s.* of Herbert Radcliffe, Clevedon, Somerset; *m.* 1905, Adria, *d.* of Connel Whipple; one *s.* Joined H.M.S. Britannia as a naval cadet, 1886; served in the Channel, Mediterranean, and Training Squadrons; Lieut. 1894, four first class certificates; served in the Mediterranean, Channel, and East Indies Squadrons; took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1902-3; Commander, 1904; served in Atlantic Fleet and Australian Squadron; Capt. 1911; served as Flag-Capt. in Australian Squadron, 1913-15; Flag-Capt. 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1915-1917; afterwards in command of H.M. ships Drake, Achilles, and Superb; in latter ship flew the flag of Com.-in-Chief Mediterranean Fleet on the occasion of the Turkish Armistice and the occupation of Constantinople by the Allies; in command of the N.E. Coast of England, 1920-22; Rear-Admiral, 1922; retired list; Vice-Admiral retired, 1927. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fishing, hunting. *Address:* Heath Hill, Winkleigh, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M.A., F.R.A.I; Professor of Social Anthropology, Oxford University, since 1937; *b.* 17 Jan. 1881; *m.* Winifred, *d.* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham; Trinity College, Cambridge. Anthony Wilkin student in Ethnology, 1906 and 1910; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908-1914; Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London, 1909-10; Director of Education, Tonga, S. Pacific, 1918-19; Ethnologist, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1921; Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921-1925; Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney, 1925-31; Professor of Anthropology, University of Chicago, 1931-37. *Publications:* The Andaman Islanders; various papers on anthropology in scientific journals; Editor of quarterly journal, Oceania, 1930-31. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford.

RADCLYFFE, Lieut.-Col. Charles Raymond, C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1918. Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., C.B.E.).

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace; late 1st Life Guards; High Sheriff, Dorset, 1925; J.P. Dorset; *b.* 1873; *e. s.* of late Charles James Radclyffe, of Foxdenton Hall, Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset; *m.* 1st, 1897, *o. d.* of S. J. Howard, Richmond, Surrey; four *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Kathleen, *o. d.* of J. B. Docherty, Thurso. *Educ.:* private schools and army tutors. 2nd Lt. 1st Life Guards, 1893; A.D.C. to late Gen. Sir Redvers Buller, 1898; served South African War, 1900-1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons; European War, 1914-15; Egypt, 1915-16; temp. A.A.G. to the I.G.C. Egypt; a member of the British

Military Mission in Roumania, 1918-19 (Star of Roumania); has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions; Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England); for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport *Publications:* Big Game Shooting in Alaska; Modern Falconry; Small Game Shooting in Hungary; Norwegian Angling; Round the Smoking Room Fire, 1933, etc. *Recreations:* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn-tennis. *Address:* Hyde, Wareham; Forss House, Thurso. *Clubs:* Orleans, Flyfishers'.

See also Maj. Sir J. T. Prestige.

RADFORD, Courtenay Arthur Ralegh; Director of the British School at Rome since 1936; *b.* 7th Nov. 1900; *o. s.* of late Arthur Lock and of Ada M. Radford, Bradninch Manor, Devon; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. George's School, Harpenden; Exeter College, Oxford. B.A. 1921; M.A. 1937; Inspector of Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1929-34; Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire since 1935; supervised excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, Castle Dore, the Hurlers and elsewhere; F.S.A. 1928; F.R.Hist.S. 1930. *Publications:* Reports on the Excavations at Tintagel, Ditchley, etc.; Various articles on archæological subjects. *Address:* British School at Rome, Valle Giulia, Rome 51; Bradninch Manor, Devon. *T.:* Rome 870.513; Hele 232.

RADFORD, Edmund Ashworth; F.C.A.; M.P. (U.) Rusholme Division of Manchester since 1933; chartered accountant; *b.* Feb. 1881; *s.* of late George Radford of Manchester and Church Stretton; *m.* 1912, Beatrice, *d.* of late William Hay of Cheadle Hulme; two *d.* *Educ.:* Buxton College. Became a chartered accountant in 1902; senior partner of E. A. Radford, Edwards and Co., chartered accountants, of Royal Mail House, 76 Cross Street, Manchester; M.P. (U.) South Salford, 1924-29. *Address:* White Gables, Wilmslow, Cheshire. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile; Constitutional, Engineers', Manchester.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A. (Madras 1909; Oxford 1936); D.Litt. (Hon.) 1928; Litt.D. (Hon.) 1937; Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, since 1936; Member of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations, Geneva, since 1931; *b.* 5 Sep. 1888. *Educ.:* Madras Christian College. Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911-16; Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, 1916-17; University Prof. of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918-21; George V. Prof. of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1921-31; Vice-Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair, 1931-36; Upton Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1926 and 1929-30; Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1926; General President Third Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927; Chairman of the Executive Council of the Indian Philosophical Congress, 1925-37; President Post Graduate Council in Arts, 1927-31; Hibbert Lecturer, 1929. *Publications:* The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920; Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol. i. 1923; vol. ii. 1927; 2nd ed. 1930 and 1931; The Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1924, 2nd edition, 1935; The Hindu View of Life, 1927, Fourth Impression, translated into French and German, etc.; The Religion we Need, 1928; Kalki, or The Future of Civilization, 1929, 2nd edition, 1934; An Idealist View of Life, 1932, Second Impression; East and West in Religion, 1933; Eastern Religion and Western Thought, 1938; Joint Editor, Contemporary Indian Philosophy: article on Indian Philosophy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed., and several others on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc. *Recreation:* light reading. *Address:* Edward Eliots Road, Mylapore, Madras, India; The University, Oxford.

RADICE, Lt.-Col. Alfred Hutton, D.S.O. 1916; late Gloucestershire Regiment; *b.* 17 Sep. 1873; *s.* of A. Hampden Radice, of Thistleborough, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1913 (*see* Radice, Mrs. A. H.) *d.* of late Col. Alister Jamieson, F.G.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; Sandhurst. Served South African War (Queen's medal and three clasps); European War, 1914, Mons to Ypres, as Adjutant 1st Gloucestershires (wounded first Battle of Ypres); commanded 14th Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment and 11th Batt. South Wales Borderers, France (wounded Pilkem Ridge); Chief Instructor Interpreter, Italy (despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, Victory medal, and Oak Leaf, G.S. medal, Cav. Uff. Corona d'Italia, Croce di Guerra); retired pay 1921. *Recreation:* sailing. *Address:* Foxcombe Orchard, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85343.

See also Maj.-Gen. Sir Jocelyn Percy.

RADICE, Mrs. A. H. (Sheila Radice); 2nd *d.* of Colonel Alister Jamieson and Geraldine, *d.* of Rev. J. B. D'Aguilar; *m.* 1913, Lt.-Col. A. H. Radice (*q.v.*); one *s.* one *d.* Assistant Editor The Times Educational Supplement since 1919; founded (with Miss Hester Booth) St. George's Home for Officers' Children, 1920; founded (with Lt.-Gen. Sir William Furse and J. F. Roxburgh) the Public Schools Careers Association, 1931. *Publications:* Not all Sleep (a novel of the Augustan Age); The New Children; The Book of Shapes; Home and School, etc. *Address:* Foxcombe Orchard, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 85343.

RADIN, Max, LL.B., Ph.D.; Professor of Law, University of California, since 1919; *b.* Kempen, Prussia, 29 March 1880; *s.* of Adolph M. Radin and Johanna Theodor; *m.* 1st, Rose Jaffe (*d.* 1919); one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Dorothea Prall. *Educ.:* College of the City of New York; New York University; Columbia University. Instructor in Classics, High Schools, New York City, 1901; Lecturer in Roman and Civil Law, College of the City of New York, 1919; Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1918-19; Professor of Law, Stanford University Summer Session, 1931; Northwestern University Summer Session, 1936; Member of New York and California Bars; Member of American National Committee of International Congress of Comparative Law, 1932-37; American Council Institute of Pacific Relations 1933; Vice-President Social Science Research Conference of the Pacific Coast, 1932-1933; Member Societé d'Histoire du Droit, Paris; Stair Society, Edinburgh. *Publications:* The Legislation of the Greeks and Romans on Corporations, 1909; The Jews Among the Greeks and Romans, 1916; The Life of the People in Biblical Times, 1929; Handbook of Roman Law, 1927; The Lawful Pursuit of Gain, 1931; The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth, 1931; Handbook of Anglo-American Legal History, 1935; The Law and Mr Smith, 1938; various legal and classical articles. *Address:* 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.:* Ashbery 2614. *Clubs:* Faculty, Berkeley; Commonwealth, San Francisco.

RADLEY, Lt.-Col. Hugh Poynton, C.I.E. 1936; M.C.; Commanding 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regt.; *b.* 14 Nov. 1891; *s.* of Henry Radley and Frances Lyons; *m.* 1922, Ilma de Poellnitz Healey; one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst. European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia 1915-19; Waziristan Operations, 1922; Shanghai Defence Force, 1927; Bde. Maj. Jhansi Bde.; Mohmand Operations, 1933; Loe Agra Operations, 1935. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W. 1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RADNOR, 7th Earl of (*cr.* 1765), **William Pleydell-Bouverie;** Bt. 1713-14; Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747; Baron Pleydell-Bouverie, 1765; late Capt. 4th Batt. Wiltshire Regt.; Lord Warden of the Stannaries

since 1933; *b.* 18 Dec. 1895; *e. s.* of 6th Earl and Julian, *d.* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don; *S.* father, 1930; *m.* 1922, Helena Olivia, *d.* of Charles R. W. Adeane, *q.v.*; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded). *Heir:* s. Viscount Folkestone, *q.v.* *Address:* Longford Castle, Salisbury. *T.:* Bodenham 32.

See also W. J. Barry.

RADSTOCK, 5th Baron (*cr.* 1800), **Montagu Waldegrave;** *b.* 15 July 1867; *s.* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d.* 1892), *d.* of John Hales Calcraft, M.P., Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d.* of 5th Duke of Manchester; *S.* brother, 1937; *m.* 1898, Constance Marian (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of late J. C. J. Brodie of Lethen, Nairn; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cambridge University, B.A. Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and Liquor Traffic Committee, 1925-31. *Heir: s.* Lt. Commander Hon. John Montagu Granville Waldegrave, R.N., *b.* 29 Aug. 1905. *Address:* 48 Eaton Place, S.W. 1. *T.:* Sloane 4028. *Club:* Travellers.

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine, *b.* 1860; *m.* 1st Prince Adam Radziwill; 2nd Monsieur Charles Danvin. Published under pseudonym of Count Paul Wassili: La Société de Berlin; Behind the Veil of the Russian Court; Confessions of the Czarina, and under her own name: Germany under Three Emperors; The Firebrand of Bolshevism; The Austrian Court from Within; Russia's Decline and Fall; Because it was Written; Those I Remember, 1924; Nicholas II., the last of the Tsars, 1931; The Taint of the Romanovs, 1931; The Empress Frederick, 1934; and many other volumes. *Recreations:* riding and boating.

RAE, Lt.-Col. Cecil, C.B.E. 1937; J.P.; Managing Director Macphail & Co. (Ipoh) Ltd.; Director of numerous Tin and Rubber Cos.; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, 1880; *s.* of R.A.V. Rae; *m.* 1912, Nancy, *d.* of Rev. William Wilson, Stirling, Scotland; no *c.* Served with Indian Army during European War; O.C. local Volunteer Forces for some years, at present Reserve of Officers; Senior Unofficial Member of Council F.M.S. Legislature; Member Council of State, Perak. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Ipoh, Perak, Federated Malay States. *T.A.:* Ipoh. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; and various local.

RAE, Cecil Douglas, C.I.E. 1936; O.B.E. 1927; India Posts and Telegraphs Service; *b.* 29 June, 1882. Joined the Service, 1899; Postmaster-General, United Provinces, 1930; Madras, 1932; Bombay, 1933.

RAE, Colonel George Bentham Leathart, D.S.O. 1919, T.D., J.P.; *b.* 19 Oct. 1884; *s.* of Edward Rae and Margaret Leathart; *m.* 1914, Helen Margaret Beazley; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Mostyn House School, Parkgate, Cheshire; Winchester College. Member of the Liverpool Stock Exchange, 1905; served European War 1914-18 as an officer of the Liverpool Scottish 10th King's Regt., T.A., B.E.F. France and Belgium (D.S.O., despatches); 2nd in command 2/9th The King's Regt., 9th Bn. The King's Regt. and 7th Bn. Manchester Regt. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf, etc. *Address:* The Lodge, Malpas, Cheshire. *T.:* Malpas 61. *Club:* Palatine, Liverpool.

RAE, Sir James, K.C.B. *cr.* 1937; K.B.E. *cr.* 1933; Under-Secretary H.M. Treasury since 1932; *b.* 6 March 1879; *s.* of James Rae and Christina Hyslop; *m.* 1916, Edith, *e.d.* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry. *Educ.:* Owen's School, Islington. Second Division Clerk, Board of Education, 1897; Staff Clerk, 1911; Insurance Commission, 1912; First Class Clerk, 1912; Acting Senior Clerk, 1914; H.M. Treasury, Principal, 1919; Assistant-Secretary, 1920; Principal Assistant-Secretary, 1931; Secretary Royal Commission on Honours, 1922; Secretary to Political Honours Scrutiny Committee since 1923. *Recreations:* gardening, golf, and fishing. *Address:* Stocks, Hadley Green, Barnet. *T.:* Barnet 2121. *Club:* Union.

RAE, Sir James Stanley; Kt., *cr.* 1933; *b.* 1881. Called to Bar, Bahamas, 1904; Middle Temple, 1910; Attorney-General, St. Vincent, 1919; St. Lucia, 1920; Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1923; Grenada, 1927; Leeward Islands, 1931-37; retired, 1937. *Publication:* Revised and consolidated Laws of St. Vincent, 1926 Edition. *Address:* Antigua, Leeward Islands.

RAE, Professor Robert, B.Agr., C.D.A. (Edin.); Professor of Agriculture, University of Reading, since 1933; *b.* 9 June 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rae and Kate Wilson; *m.* 1926; no *c.* *Educ.:* George Heriot's School, and University, Edinburgh; East of Scotland College of Agriculture. Trooper, Scottish Horse, 1914-15; Lieutenant, 1915-16; attached 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1917-19; Lecturer in Agriculture, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex, 1920-21; Vice-Principal and County Advisory Officer, Hertfordshire Institute of Agriculture, St. Albans, 1921-25; Lecturer in charge of Department of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University, Belfast, 1925-32; Professor of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University of Belfast, 1932-33; Head of Crop and Animal Husbandry Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1925-33; Joint Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, Co. Down, 1926-33. *Publications:* articles in agricultural journals. *Address:* The University, Reading.

RAE, William, D.S.O. 1916; late Lt.-Col. Canadian Expeditionary Force; *b.* 15 Jan. 1883; *s.* of William Rae, M.A., Advocate, Aberdeen, Scotland; *m.* 1936, Edith Marion, *er. d.* of late Lt.-Col. L. St. John Brodrick. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University, M.A.; B.L. Lieut.-Col. Reserve of Officers, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Canadian Militia); served European War, 1914-19, *Canadian Infantry and General Staff* (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre (French), D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration. *Address:* 26 Wilfred Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2416. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Vancouver, Vancouver.

RAE SMITH, Sir Alan, Kt. *cr.* 1935; O.B.E. 1918; Chartered Accountant, partner in Deloitte Plender Griffiths, and Co., London, U.S.A., Canada, South Africa, South America, and various countries in continental Europe; *b.* 28 May 1885; *s.* of Arthur Edward Smith, Pencarrow, Enfield, and Julia Tarling; *m.* 1912, Mabel Grace, *d.* of late W. J. Eales; four *s.* one *d.* Passed intermediate and final examinations of Institute of Chartered Accountants with Honours; Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee since its inception in 1929 (Chairman since 1935); Member of Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931-34; Hon. Treasurer, British Social Hygiene Council; served European War, Major, R.A.S.C. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Furzedown, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T.:* Limpsfield Chart 110; 5 London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall 3232. *Clubs:* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts, Gresham.

RAEBURN, Agnes M., R.S.W.; Member of the Royal Scottish Water-Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists; *y. d.* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow. *Educ.:* Glasgow School of Art. Subjects, landscapes and flowers; favourite sketching grounds, Scotland, England and France. *Address:* 11 Cranworth Street, Glasgow. *T.:* Western 4015. *Club:* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists.

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth-, R.A. 1933; A.R.A. 1922; R.E.; artist and engraver; *b.* 24 Sep. 1860; *s.* of Norman Macbeth, R.S.A.; *m.* 1st 1883, Isabel Elizabeth (*d.* 1929); one *d.*; 2nd 1936, Marjorie May, *e. d.* of Arthur Bacon. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University; Royal Scottish Academy; Julian's Studio, Paris. Started as portrait painter in London, 1884; became engraver, 1890; has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884. *Publications:* Engraved plates after all the well-known masters. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports. *Address:* 3B Clareville Grove, South Kensington, S.W. 7. *Clubs:* Arts; Northwood and Newbury Golf.

RAEBURN, Sir William Norman, 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; M.A., LL.B.; K.C. 1919; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of Sir William H. Raeburn, 1st Bart., and Sarah Manifold; *S.* father 1934; *m.* 1912, Mary Irene (*d.* 1927), *e. d.* of Fred. Lennard, Hove, Sussex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow; Uppingham; Glasgow Univ. Called to Bar, 1903. *Publication:* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: s.* Edward Alfred, *b.* 18 May, 1919. *Address:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 7807; The Mount, St. John's, Woking. *T.:* Woking 479. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Woking Golf.

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL.D. (Hon.) Glasgow, 1922; cartoonist; *b.* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869; *m.* 1902, Johanna P. van Mansvelt; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Roermond; Amsterdam; Brussels. Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916; Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916; Officier, 1925; Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916; Hon. Member of the Saintsbury Club (First Edition Club); Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920; Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922; Diplome d'honneur de la *Ligue des Pays* Neutres; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy; Commander of the Order of Polona Restituta; Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Letland; Commander of the Order of St. Sava of Yougoslavia; Commander in the Order of Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania; painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre; about 1907 started making political cartoons; Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague; had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Holland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, U.S.A., etc.; made a great number of posters, etc. *Publications:* The Great War in 1916; The Great War in 1917; Devant l'Histoire, 1918; Cartoon History of the War, 1919; cartoons in the Amsterdam Telegraaf. *Address:* 7 Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Brussels.

RAFFAN, Peter Wilson; M.P. (L.) Leigh Division, S.W. Lancashire, 1910-22, North Edinburgh, 1923-24; J.P. Monmouthshire; *b.* Aberdeen, 1863; *m.* 1890, Margaret, *d.* of Joseph Weir, Dumfries. *Educ.:* Public Schools, Aberdeen. Secretary United Kingdom Band of Hope Union; Ex-Chairman Monmouthshire County Council; Chairman, Parliamentary Land Values Group, 1923-24; Ex-Pres. English League for the Taxation of Land Values; Chairman Temperance group in House of Commons, 1919-22. *Address:* 22 Denbigh Place, S.W.1. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAFFÉ, Walter George, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.R.S.A.; author and lecturer; Lecturer for London County Council on Art and Architecture; Principal of Lucknow Govt. School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing, 1921; retired; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, 16 Aug. 1888. *Educ.:* privately; Halifax Technical College; Leeds College of Art; Royal College of Art, London. Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art, 1908-12; aircrafts work during War; Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919; lecturer on commercial art, etc., at various places; Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924; Fellow and Lecturer British Institute of Decorators, 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1919, etc. *Publications:* Poems in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings; Graphic Design: a Guide to Commercial Art, 1927; Poster Design, 1929; (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921; Principles of Colour; Memory Drawing in Art, 1934; special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ. Supp.; contributor to technical press on different phases of art and advertising, etc.; also many wood engraving prints published; examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London, British Museum, and twenty other art collections; many published in magazines; also in many exhibitions. *Address:* c/o 56 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Gulliver 1489.

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey; British Judge International Court, Tangier, Morocco, since 1932; *b.* 18 Jan. 1877; *o.s.* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co. Kildare, and Wilhelmina, *d.* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post; *m.* 1910, Yolande, *d.* of P. Ch. van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy. *Educ.:* privately. *Licencié en droit de l'Université* de Paris; Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn; British Judge in Native Courts of First Instance, 1912; Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921-27; retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1927; Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture in Rome, 1929-32; Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale. *Publication:* author of monograph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series. *Address:* International Court, Tangier, Morocco.

RAFFETY, Frank Walter, Barrister-at-law; Recorder of High Wycombe since 1905; Member L.C.C., West Islington, 1922-25; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, High Wycombe; *m.* 1912, Jessie, *y. d.* of W. H. Brown, of Harts, Woodford Green; one *s.* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1898; M.P. (L.) Bath 1923-24; contested West Lewisham by-election, Sep. 1921, and West Bristol, Nov. 1922; Bath, 1924; Cheltenham, 1929; East Dorset, 1935; President Guildford Division Liberal Association; Chairman, Industrial Co-Partnership Association; Treasurer Educational Settlements Association. *Publications:* joint editor, Burke's Works, 1906; Maxims and Reflections of Burke 1908; Editor, Modern Business Practice, 1912; The Future of Party Politics, 1918; Our Part in the League of Nations, 1920; Partnership in Industry, 1928. *Address:* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E.C.4; Hazelbridge House, Chiddingfold, Surrey; *T.:* 140. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

RAFFETY, Harold Vezey, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1917; *b.* 1873; *s.* of late Charles Walter Raffety, J.P., Hon. Freeman of High Wycombe; *m.* 1902, Etty, *d.* of John Clayton; one *s.* two *d.* Chartered Surveyor; Chief Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, 1921-37; retired, 1937. *Address:* Underwood, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* 304. *Club:* Beaconsfield Golf.

RAGG, Very Rev. Harry Richard; Rector of the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer, and Dean of Calgary since 1933; *b.* 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Frank Hugh Ragg and Priscilla Ann Butler; *m.* Winifred Mary, 2nd *d.* of Ernest Groves, Armstrong, B.C., *g.d.* of Sir John Groves, Weymouth; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool. B.A. 1911; M.A. 1915; Member of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1909, 1910, 1911 (First string 100 yards); Secretary, 1910-11; Deacon, 1912; Priest, 1913; Assistant-Curate, St. Paul's, Southport, Lancashire, 1912-14; Vicar of Fruitvale, B.C., 1914-15; Rector of Trail, B.C., 1915-1920; Rector of Chilliwack, B.C., 1920-25; Rural Dean of Yale, 1921-25; Rector of All Saints' Church, Winnipeg, 1925-33; Hon. Chaplain, Provincial Gaol, Winnipeg, 1925-30; Association Padre, Toc H, since 1926; Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1924; and of the Executive Council of the General Synod since 1931; Member of the Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 626 13th Avenue W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* R.1484.

RAGG, Ven. Lonsdale, D.D.; Prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral; Archdeacon of Gibraltar since 1934; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, 23 Oct. 1866; 5th *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, late Vicar of Lawley, Shropshire; *m.* 1902, Laura, *d.* of late Major Roberts, 31st Bengal Native Infantry; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newport

(Shropshire) School; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. Curate of All Saints', Oxford, 1890; tutor and lecturer at Christ Church, 1891-95; Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895-98; Warden of the Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, and Vice-Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1899-1903; Winter Chaplain at Bologna, 1904-5; British Chaplain at Venice, 1905-9; Rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1909-12; Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1912-15; Warden of Bangor and St. Asaph Clerical Education Society, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bangor and St. Asaph, 1917-22; Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Oxford, 1922-24; English Chaplain at Rome, 1924-30; English Chaplain at Valescure, 1930-31; at Bordighera, 1933-34. *Publications:* Second Book of Samuel in The Books of the Bible; Christian Evidences in Oxford Church Text Books; Aspects of the Atonement; Christ and our Ideals; Dante and his Italy; The Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas (jointly with Mrs. Ragg, authoress of The Women Artists of Bologna; of Things Seen in Venice, and of Crises in Venetian History); The Church of the Apostles; The Book of Books; Things Seen in Venice (with Mrs. Ragg); Memoir of Edward Charles Wickham; Venice (with Mrs. Ragg), 1916; Commentary on St. Luke, 1922; Dante, Apostle of Freedom, 1922; Some of My Tree Friends, 1931; Trees I Have Met, 1933; Tree Lore in the Bible, 1935; editor Tree Lover (Quarterly Magazine) from 1932; contributor to Macmillan's Encyclopædia for Teachers, 1932. *Address:* 27 Royal Crescent, Bath. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAGG, Rev. William Henry Murray, *b.* Dec. 1861; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Ragg, Vicar of Lawley, Salop; *m.* 1894, Florence Stead, of Leamington; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; Jesus College, Cambridge. Headmaster of Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888-98; of Hereford Cathedral School, 1898-1912; Prebendary of Hereford, 1911-38, Prebendary Emeritus since 1938; Vicar of Tenbury, 1912; Curate in charge of S. Cynons Church, Fairbourne, N. Wales, 1922-1938. *Address:* Tawelfan, Fairbourne S.O., Merioneth.

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset;** late Grenadier Guards; Order of the Nile; *b.* 10 June 1885; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, *d.* of 7th Earl of Bessborough; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1923, Hon. Julia Hamilton, *d.* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905; Captain, 1914; Major, 1919: A.D.C. to Governor, Hong-Kong, 1912-13; with Egyptian army, 1913-19; Political Officer, Palestine, 1919-21; retired pay, 1922; D.L., J.P. and C.C. Co. Mon.; President Section H. British Association, 1933; Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court; Tory. *Publications:* Jocasta's Crime, An Anthropological Study, 1933; The Science of Peace, 1933; If I were Dictator, 1934; The Hero: A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 1936; articles on Political, Oriental and Anthropological subjects. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. FitzRoy John Somerset, *b.* 8 Nov. 1927. *Address:* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire. *T.:* Usk 50. *Club:* Beefsteak.

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, C.I.E. 1926; M.A.; late Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta; *b.* 27 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohon Raha; *m.* 1893, Sukumari, *d.* of I. C. Bose, Howrah; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Birbhum Zilla School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English; joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895; Deputy Postmaster-Gen., 1915. *Address:* 8 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta; Jadabpur, Dacca, India.

RAHILLY, Captain Denis Edward, C.B.E. 1937; R.N. (retired); *b.* 1 Sep. 1887; *yr. s.* of Lt. Col. J. R. Rahilly, R.A.M.C.; *m.* 1916, Jean, *e. d.* of Geo. Dixon, Row, Doune, Perthshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman 1903, H.M.S. Crescent, Cape Station; served as Gunnery Officer of H.M. Australian Ship Sydney 1913-16, including the taking of German New Guinea and destruction of German cruiser Emden; invalided 1919 for War injuries and joined Royal Naval Ordnance Inspection Department; Inspector of Naval Ordnance 1928-31: Member of Ordnance Committee, 1932-37. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 23 Clarence Road, Weston-Super-Mare. *Club:* United Service.

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr. Justice Rahim), K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Kt., *cr.* 1919; D.C.L. (Oxford); D.L. (Dacca); *b.* Midnapore, Bengal, 1867; *m.* 1905, *d.* of late Moulvi Mohammad Yahia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Midnapore Government High School; Presidency College, Calcutta. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1890; practised in the Calcutta High Court until 1908; Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court, 1908; a member of the Royal Commission on Public Services in India, 1913-15; a Member of the Bengal Executive Council and was in charge of the Portfolio of Administration of Justice and Jail and allied subjects, 1921-25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1926-30; Indian Legislative Assembly, 1930; Leader of the Independent Party; Leader of the Opposition, 1933-34; Member of the Indian Delegation to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933; President of the Assembly, 1935; Leader and Member, Indian Delegations to the Empire Parliamentary Conferences in London, 1935 and 1937. *Publication:* Principles of Mohammedan Jurisprudence according to the Sunni School of Law. *Address:* 217 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, India.

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1911; C.I.E., 1908; was member Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay; *b.* May 1862; *s.* of Rahmitoola Kaderbhoy; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Khakibhoy Hemani; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, *d.* of Cassambhoy Mahomed Mitha; three *s.* three *d.* President, Bombay Legislative Council, 1923; President, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931-1933. *Recreation:* President of the Islam Gymkhana. *Address:* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay. *T.A.:* Harmony. *T.:* 41564 Bombay. *Club:* Orient, Bombay.

RAIKES, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C.B.E. 1922; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Rt.Hon. H. C. Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire; *m.* 1924, Katherine Georgina Josephine, *o. c.* of Lt.-Col. Hon. Frank Weld-Forester of Decker Hill, Shifnal, Salop; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stubbington House; H.M.S. Britannia; R.N. Colleges. Served as Sub-Lt. in H.M. Royal Yacht; Lieut. on H.M.S. Crescent under command of H.M. King George when Duke of York; commanded H.M.S. Clio as S.N.O., Yangtse river, 1906-8; Liaison Officer to U.S. Fleet for H.M. King George's Coronation ceremonies; Comdr. R.N. College, Dartmouth, 1911-14; Commanded St. George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914-15; commanded H.M.S. Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915-16; commanded H.M.S. Minerva, and S.N.O. on East Coast Africa, 1916-19, as S.N.O. Aden Patrol and in support of King of Hedjas, 1916; Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com.-in-Chief Western Approaches, 1919-21; commanded H.M.S. Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; Rear-Admiral, 1924; retired list, 1924; Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal, 1926-32 and to Board of Trade, 1931-38; Vice-Admiral, retired, 1929; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Avis. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf. *Address:* Westfield, Wimborne Minster. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, United Service; Hon. Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RAIKES, Major David Taunton, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late South Wales Borderers Director Roxburgh, Colin Scott and Co. Ltd.,

Glasgow, Shipping Agents; *b.* 1897; *y. s.* of late R. T. Raikes; *m.* 1930, Cynthia Birkett, *er. d.* of Ronald Stewart-Brown, Bryn-y-Grog, Marchwiel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Merton College, Oxford. Served European War, 1916-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., bar). *Recreations:* Oxford VIII., 1920-22; President O.U.B.C., 1922; English Rugby Union Trials, 1924-25. *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire; Borland House, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Club:* United University.

RAIKES, Major-General Geoffrey Taunton, C.B. 1938; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 7 Apr. 1884; 4th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d.* of Henry William Cripps, Q.C., of Beechwood, Great Marlow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o. d.* of late Arthur Wilson-Fox, C.B., and Mrs. Wilson-Fox, of Ridgeway House, Northaw; three *d.* *Educ.:* Radley College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; employed with Egyptian Government, 1913-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and two bars, Bt. Major, Bt. Lieut.-Colonel, Croix de Guerre): Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R.M.A., 1928-30; commanded 1st Batt. South Wales Borderers, 1931-34; Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers' School, Sheerness, 1934-35; Commander 9th Infantry Brigade, 1935-37; Major-General, 1937; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Holt's Branch, Whitehall, S.W.1.

See also Major D. T., and Rear-Adm. R. H. T. Raikes.

RAIKES, Maj.-Gen. George Leonard, C.B. 1926; D.S.C.; late R.M.; *b.* 18 April 1878; *s.* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil.) Batt. K.R.R.C., Woodville, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1936, Christine Cycill, *d.* of G. B. Collier, M.A., Whinfield, South Brent, Devon. *Educ.:* Army School, Stratford-on-Avon; R.N.C., Greenwich. 2nd Lieut. R.M.A., 1896; Lieut., 1897; Capt., 1902; Maj., 1915; Lt.-Col., 1921; Col., 1926; Col. Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1928-29; Brigadier, 1928; Major-Gen. 1929; served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); Colonial Tour in H.M.S. Ophir, 1901; served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-19, with R.M.A. Howitzer Brigade (D.S.C. 1915, despatches twice, three medals); retired list, 1930; Master of Dartmoor Otter Hounds, 1933. *Recreations:* hunting, motoring. *Address:* Millswood, S. Brent, Devon. *T.:* South Brent 10. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAIKES, Henry St. John Digby, C.B.E. 1920; K.C. 1921; J.P.; Recorder of King's Lynn since 1905; Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1912; formerly Chairman Derbyshire War Savings Committee; Chairman 2nd Div. Derbyshire Military Appeal Tribunal; Member of Coal Supplies Committee for the Midlands; *b.* 23 Dec. 1863; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Henry Cecil Raikes, M.P., Postmaster-General, 1886-91, and Charlotte Blanche, *d.* of C. B. Trevor-Roper of Plastêg, Flintshire; *m.* Annie Lucinda (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Gen. "Dan" Mackinnon and *g.d.* of 4th Baron Dimsdale; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887; contested (U.) East Denbighshire, 1895; Mid-Derbyshire, 1900. *Publications:* Gleanings from Beaconsfield; Life in Him Yet; The Poems of Henry Cecil Raikes; The Life and Letters of Henry Cecil Raikes; Sesa; Saunders's Precedents of Indictments, 3rd edit., and various pamphlets and magazine articles. *Recreations:* shooting and fishing. *Address:* Makeney Lodge, Derbyshire; 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Vict. 3528; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T. A.:* 55 Temple. *T.:* Central 5476.

See also H. V. A. M. Raikes.

RAIKES, Henry Victor Alpin Mackinnon, J.P.; M.P. (C.) S.E. Essex since 1931; *b.* 19 Jan. 1901; *s.* of H. St. John Raikes, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924; practises on South Eastern Circuit; contested (C.) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1924 and 1929. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* 10 Eccleston Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3528; 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 8276; Makeney Lodge, Derby. *T.:* Duffield 144. *Clubs:* Carlton, M.C.C., Pratt's, Junior Carlton.

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz; Principal, University of the Witwatersrand; 3rd *s.* of late Canon W. A. Raikes; *m.* 1936, Joan, 2nd *d.* of W. A. Hardy, Norwich. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Dulwich College; Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner). Abbott Scholar, 1911; Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914; B.A., 1914; M.A., 1919; served European War, 1st Batt. The Buffs, R.F.C. and R.A.F., 1914-1919 (A.F.C.); Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1919-27; Sub-Rector, 1924-27; Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity College Laboratory, 1920-27; Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1925-27. *Publications:* Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* University of the Witwatersrand, Box 1176, Johannesburg, S.A. *T.:* 44/3781 and 44/4126. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force; Rand, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

RAIKES, Rear-Adm. Robert Henry Taunton, C.B. 1937; C.V.O. 1935; D.S.O. 1916; R.N.; Rear-Admiral Submarines, 1936-1938; *b.* 23 Aug. 1885; 5th *s.* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd; *m.* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d.* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs. Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Radley. Entered Royal Navy, 1900; Submarine service, 1908; Commander, 1917; Captain, 1923; Rear-Adm. 1935; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour); Director of R.N. Staff College, Greenwich, 1932-34; Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1934-35; Adm.-in-Charge Alexandria (temp.), 1936. *Address:* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire. *Club:* United Service.

RAILING, Max John, M.I.E.E.; Vice-Chairman and Joint Managing Director, The General Electric Co., Ltd.; Vice-President, The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1900, Amanda, *d.* of H. Hirsch; two *d.* *Educ.:* Munich. Has been associated with The General Electric Co., Ltd., for over 45 years; General Manager 1910; and a director of numerous other electrical companies. *Recreations:* golf, curling. *Address:* 71A Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5622; Whiteknights, Reading. *T.:* Reading 81332. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAILTON, James, C.B.E. 1918; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late James Railton, of Malpas, Mon.; *m.* 1902, Margery, *d.* of Lewellen Wood, of Gardenhurst, Penarth, J.P.; three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. *Address:* Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest, Berks. *Club:* Union.

RAIMOND, C. E.; *see* Robins, Elizabeth.

RAINE, Sir Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 1874; *s.* of John and Elizabeth Raine; *m.* 1st, 1899, Rosa (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Harry Barnes; 2nd, 1930, Violet G., *d.* of late E. C. Evans of Tirphil. *Educ.:* Barnard Castle School. Entered father's coal exporting office, 1890; became partner in firm of J. Raine & Son, 1901; now Managing Director of J. Raine & Son, Ltd., of Sunderland and Newcastle-on-Tyne; entered Sunderland Town Council, 1902; Mayor, 1920-22; M.P. (U.) Sunderland, 1922-29; has been actively associated with the Methodist Church for many years; Ex-President Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Ex-Chairman Coal Exporters Federation of Great Britain; Vice-Chairman, Governors of Barnard Castle School; Chairman of Sunderland Assoc. Football Club; Member of the River Wear Commission; a Magistrate for the County Borough of Sunderland. *Address:* 5 Esplanade, Sunderland. *T.:* 2020. *T.A.:* Coke. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAINER, Luise, Actress; *b.* Vienna, 12 Jan.; *d.* of Heinz Rainer; *m.* 1937, Clifford Odets. *Educ.:* Austria, France, Switzerland and Italy. Started stage career at age of sixteen; later was discovered by Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer talent scout in Vienna; came to Hollywood; appeared in Escapade; starred in The Great Ziegfeld, The Good Earth, Emperor's Candlesticks, Big City, Toy Wife (Frou Frou); received Motion Picture Academy of Arts and Sciences Award for the best feminine performance in 1936 and 1937. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* c/o Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, California.

RAINES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D.S.O. 1915; Hon. M.A., Belfast; late The Buffs, East Kent Regiment; Commanding Queen's University, Belfast, O.T.C.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1877; 3rd *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel John Percy Groves, 67th and 27th Regiments of Foot; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of late Thomas Workman, J.P., of Craigdarragh, Co. Down; two *s.* High Sheriff for the County of Down, 1932; Rear-Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club, 1927 and 1932; entered army, 1898; Captain, 1903; Major, 1914; Adjutant, T.F., 1911-13; commanded Coy. Gentlemen Cadets, R.M.C., 1916-17; served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Union, Belfast; Royal Ulster Yacht; Royal North of Ireland Yacht; Royal Clyde Yacht.

RAINEY, Lieut.-Colonel John Wakefield, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.V.S.; Lieut.-Colonel R.A.V.C. (retired); *b.* Totnes, 1881; 2nd *s.* of John Crofton Rainey; *m.* 1910, Elsie Clare, *o. d.* of Francis Dominic Bowles, J.P., C.C., London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford High School; Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh (Fitzwygram Prize). Served (Corporal) 74th Irish Yeomanry, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1905; Captain A.V.C. 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, Brevet Major, O.B.E., C.B.E.); Assistant Director General Army Veterinary Service, 1917-19; Govt. Veterinary Officer, Fiji Islands, 1920-21. *Publications:* editor and part author of official History of the War, Veterinary Services, 1925, contributor of numerous scientific articles to veterinary and other journals, 1912-28. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* Widdicombe, near Kingsbridge, S. Devon. *T.:* Torcross 3. *Club:* Savile.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lt.-Col. Archibald Gordon, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1926; R.E., retired; 3rd *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay; *m.* 1917, Muriel Erskine, *d.* of late William Austin, Rye Hill, Luton; one *d.* Served European War (D.S.O., 4th Class Order of the Nile); retired pay 1932. *Address:* Orchard House, Floore, Northampton.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick, C.B. 1911; C.M.G. 1918; *s.* of late Major F. Rainsford-Hannay, of Kirkdale, N.B.; *b.* 7 Sep. 1854; *m.* Emily Louisa, *d.* of late D. E. Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1873; has held the following appointments: Assistant Inspector-General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office; reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914. *Address:* 25 De Vere Gardens, W.8. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col. Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; *b.* St. Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878; *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay, and late Helen Jane, *d.* of John Brancker, Liverpool; *m.* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y. d.* of late Sir William F. Maxwell, 4th Bt., of Cardoness; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. Wellington and R.M.A., Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894-96; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's with 2 clasps); in India and South Africa, 1906-15; Passed Staff College, Quetta; served European War, 1915-18; Brigade-Major R.A., May 1915-Feb. 1916; Lt.-Col. (temp.), Feb. 1916 (wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); C.R.A. 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924-28; retired pay, 1930. *Recreations:* usual field sports, cricket. *Address:* Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; New, Edinburgh.

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. John, D.S.O. 1916; late The Queen's Royal (West Surrey) Regiment; *b.* 4 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Col. R. W. Rainsford-Hannay; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Gordon Forbes; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. 1898; Capt. 1904; Maj. 1915; Lt.-Col. 1924; served South African War, 1899-1902; present at relief of Ladysmith, and all actions on Tugela; served subsequently in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 7 Amersham Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 5313. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAINVILLE, Hon. Henri B., K.C.; *b.* St. Angèle-de-Monnoir, 5 April 1852; *s.* of Félix Rainville, farmer, and Marie Daignault; ancestors came from Touques, in Normandy, Paul de Rainville having settled at Beauport, near Quebec, about 1630; *m.* 1876, Eugénie, *d.* of late Alexandre Archambault, who represented L'Assomption Co. under the Union. *Educ.:* St. Hyacinthe and Ste. Marie-de-Monnoir Colleges; graduated B.C.L. of McGill University, 1873; Admitted to the Bar, 1874; is head of the law firm of Rainville and Rainville; was for 18 years an alderman of the city of Montreal; is a Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co., Montreal Gas Co.; and President Mount Royal Assurance Co.; returned to Legislative Assembly for Montreal, St. Louis division, 1890, 1897, and 1900; Speaker of the House, 1901-5; a Liberal. *Address:* Jeannette Apartments, Boardwalk and Connecticut Avenues, Atlantic City, N.J., U.S.A.

RAINY, Sir George, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1930; K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.S.I. 1921; C.I.E. 1918; *b.* 11 Feb. 1875; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rainy, D.D., Principal of the New College, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ:* Edinburgh Academy; Merton College, Oxford. Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1899, and served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal Financial Department 1904-6; Under-Secretary to the Govt. of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1906-9; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary to the Govt. of India Finance Department, 1916-19; Chief Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa, 1919-23; President of the Indian Tariff Board, 1923-27; Member of the Governor-General's Executive Council in charge of the Commerce and Railway Departments, 1927-32; retired, 1934; Chairman of the Trustee Savings Banks Association, 1938. *Address:* 8B Portman Mansions, Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Bengal, Calcutta; University, Edinburgh.

RAISMAN, Abraham Jeremy, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Secretary, Finance Department, Government of India since 1938; *b.* 19 March 1892; *m.* 1925, Renée Mary Kelly; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds High School and University; Pembroke College, Oxford. B.A. (1st Class Mods. and Lit. Hum.); John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy 1915; joined I.C.S. 1916; served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Under-Secretary till 1922; Customs Dept. Bombay and Calcutta 1922-28; Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab and N.W.F.P., 1928-31; Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept., Government of India 1931-34; Member Central Board of Revenue, 1934. *Address:* Secretariat, New Delhi, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

RAISON, Rev. Herbert Chaplin, M.A.; Rector of Warmsworth, Doncaster since 1930; *b.* Portland House, Wyke Regis,

13 Nov. 1889; *s.* of Frank Herbert Raison; *m.* 1929, Josephine Mary, *e. d.* of Percy Stops, Towcester, Northamptonshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Oxford (Scholar); Ely Theological College. Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913; Priested, 1914; Assistant Priest, St. George's, Leicester, 1915-17; Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917-19; Vice-Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919-22; Organising Secretary National Society, 1922; Principal, Queen's College, Birmingham, 1923-34; Warden, 1924-1934; Vicar of St. Luke's, Paddington, 1934-36; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924. *Recreations:* motoring, gardening. *Address:* Warmsworth Rectory, Doncaster. *T.:* Doncaster 1275.

RAISTRICK, Harold, F.R.S. 1934; Sc.D. (Cantab.); D.Sc. (Leeds); F.I.C.; Professor of Biochemistry, University of London; Director of Division of Biochemistry and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Member of Research Council of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited; Secretary of Biochemical Society; Vice-Chairman, Food Group Society of Chemical Industry; *b.* Pudsey, Yorkshire, 26 Nov. 1890; *s.* of late Mark Walker Raistrick; *m.* 1917, Martha Louisa, *d.* of Jonathan Coates, Pudsey, Yorkshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Central High School, Leeds; University of Leeds; University of Cambridge. On Research Staff of School of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1914-1921; in charge of Biochemical Department, Nobel's Explosives Co. Ltd., Stevenston, Ayrshire (Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited), 1921-29. *Publications:* various papers on microbiological chemistry in Biochemical Journal and Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, and the Lancet. *Recreations:* angling, golf and walking. *Address:* 17 Long Grove Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Museum 3041, Beaconsfield 356. *Club:* Savage.

RAIT, Miss Helen Anna Macdonald, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C. Chief Superintendent Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service, India; retired, 1921; served European War, 1914-19 (R.R.C., C.B.E.); Kaisar-i-Hind medal, 1911. *Address:* Berryburn, Dunoon, Argyll.

RAIT KERR, Lieut.-Col. Rowan Scrope, D.S.O. 1918; M.C. 1917; late Royal Engineers; Secretary of M.C.C. since 1936; *b.* 13 April 1891; *e. surv. s.* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King's County; *m.* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y. d.* of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co. Kildare; one *d.* *Educ.:* Arnold House, Llandulas; Rugby; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910; Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1914; sailed for France with 3rd Lahore Division, Aug. 1914; commanded a Field Squadron Royal Engineers; Adjutant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1918-20; retired pay, 1936. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAJAN, Sir Ponnambala Tyaga, Kt. *cr.* 1937; late Minister for Public Works to Governor of Madras.

RAJKOT, Thakore Saheb Shri Dharmendrasinhji Lakhaji Raj; *b.* 4 March 1910; *m.* 1931, Kunvari Saheba Padmakunverba Saheba of Chhota Udepur. *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot; Highgate Public School, Middlesex. Invested with full ruling powers of the State, 1931. The State has an area of 282 square miles, and a population of 75,566; Salute, 9 guns. *Address:* Rajkot, Kathiawar.

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of; Major H.H. Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinghji Chhatrasinghji, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1925; Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India; enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns; area of the State 1600 square miles; population of the State about 206,085. *Educ.:* Rajkumar Coll., Rajkot; Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun. *Recreations:* polo, racing (won the Derby with Windsor Lad, 1934). *Address:* Rajpipla, India; The Manor, Old Windsor, Berks.

RAJWADE, Maj.-General Ganpatrao Raghunath, Raja, Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C.B.E., A.D.C.; Army Minister Gwalior Government; ranks as a first-class Sardar in the Bombay Presidency, and is above Raja Bahadurs in the U.P.; *b.* Jan. 1884; *m.* Dr. Laxmibai, M.R.C.S., etc., *e. d.* of Sir M. V. Joshi, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Victoria College. *Address:* Gwalior, C.I., India. *Clubs:* Elgin, Gwalior; Roshanara, Flying, Delhi; Royal Western India Turf, Willingdon, Bombay.

RALLI, Sir Strati, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1912; M.C.; President Ralli Brothers, Ltd.; a Director of the Guardian Assurance Coy. since 1934; *b.* New York, 14 July 1876; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Bt. and Eugénie, *d.* of late Leonidas P. Argenti of Marseilles; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1914, Louise W. Williams; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Served South African War, 1900-1; European War, 1914-19. *Heir: s.* Godfrey Victor [*b.* 9 Sep. 1915; *m.* 1937, Nora Margaret, *o. c.* of Charles Forman, Loddon Court, Spencers Wood, near Reading]. *Address:* 3 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 0188. *Clubs:* City of London, White's.

RALPH, Col. Edgar Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Adelaide, 7 Apr. 1876; *m.* 1912, Gertrude M. Binks, Kent Town, S.A. A teacher in the Education Department, S.A., 1891-1906; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, A.M.F., 1926-29; Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1929-35; retired 1935. *Address:* Amarina Avenue, Ashgrove, Brisbane, Queensland.

RALPH, Helen Douglas Guest, B.A. (Lond.); *b.* Bristol 31 July 1892; *y. d.* of late Benjamin Ralph, LL.D. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School for Girls; Westfield College, University of London. B.A. (Honours in Classics), London University, 1915; Classical Mistress, The Mount School, York, 1916-19; Assistant Mistress, St. Paul's Girls' School, 1919-28; Head Mistress of Guildford High School, 1929-38; Member of Guildford Education Committee. *Recreations:* walking, golf.

RALPH, Herbert Walter, M.A.; Headmaster Plymouth College; *b.* London, 24 May 1885; *s.* of George and Eleanor Anne Ralph; *m.* 1910, Augusta Louisa Sellwood; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Olave's Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I. 1907, 1st Class Part II. 1908, Cambridge University Teaching Diploma, 1908, Powis Medal Proxime Accessit, 1907. Senior Classical Master, Llandovery College, 1908-13; Stonyhurst College, 1914-19; King Edward VI. School, Birmingham, 1920-24; Headmaster, King's School, Chester, 1924-27; Lieut., R.G.A. 17th Siege Battery, 1916-18. *Address:* Headmaster's House, Plymouth College. *T.A.:* Plymouth College. *T.:* Plymouth 3353.

RALPH, Ronald Seton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.; Medical Pathologist, Director of Clinical Research Association Laboratories and Clinical Pathologist, St. John's Hospital, Lewisham, S.E.13; Hon. Pathologist, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital; *b.* Saugor, India, 22 July 1895; *s.* of late Col. A. C. Ralph, D.S.O.; *m.* 1918, Marjorie, *d.* of late Dr. Joseph Bott, Richmond, Surrey; one *s.* *Educ.:* Dover College; Guy's Hospital. Late Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy's Hospital, and late Physician in Charge of Diseases of the Skin, St. John's Hospital, S.E.13. *Publications:* various on medical subjects in Lancet, Medical World, and Journal of Clinical Research. *Recreations:* golf and badminton. *Address:* Woodville, 15 Rochester Way, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Greenwich 1611.

RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander Windeyer, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; Lt.-Col., Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law; Chairman War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal for Commonwealth of Australia since

1929; J.P. for N.S.W.; *b.* Croydon, Sydney, N.S.W., 27 Nov. 1885; *e. s.* of late A. G. Ralston, K.C.; *m.* 1927, Florence Mary, *o.d.* of Mrs. H. Gordon Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; University of Sydney; B.A., LL.B. and Diploma in Military Science. Admitted to Bar, 1909; joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt. 1914; present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland; joined A.I.F. March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt. in Oct. 1915; arrived in France March 1916; promoted Lt.-Col. and to command 20th Batt. 16 June 1916; 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt., March 1918 to Aug. 1919 (despatches 4 times, C.M.G., D.S.O.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V.D. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, tennis, and military service. *Address:* 55 Bulkara Road, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. *Clubs:* National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney.

RALSTON, Brig.-Gen. George Harrah, D.S.O. 1917; Mining and Civil Engineer; *b.* 1866; *s.* of late William Poultney Ralston; *m.* 1900, Louise, *d.* of Edward Pasmore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Pennsylvania Military Academy. Served European War, 1914-19 (depatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre), *Address:* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada.

RALSTON, Colonel Hon. James Layton, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1917; K.C. 1914; D.C.L. (Acadia); LL.D. (Union) (Dalhousie); P.C. 1926; Governor, Acadia University; Governor, McMaster University; Partner, Ralston, Kearney & Duquet, Barristers, Montreal, Quebec; President, The Equitable Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Waterloo, Ontario; Director Barclays Bank (Canada), Barclay (Canada) Limited, Eastern Trust Company, Asbestos Corporation Limited, Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation Ltd., etc.; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie Chipman Layton *m.* 1907, Nettie Winnifred, *d.* of John McLeod, Amherst; one *s.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Dalhousie Law School. Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903; practised Amherst, 1903-12 and Halifax, 1912-26; elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916. Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, (Nova Scotia Highlanders) as Major, 1916; to France, Feb. 1917; served continuously until Armistice; commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt., April 1918, to demobilization; returned to Canada, 1919, and re-entered practice (Lt.-Col. 1918; C.M.G., D.S.O. with bar, despatches twice); Col. 1924; was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers' Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government; elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926 and 1930; Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1926-30; Canadian Delegate to London Naval Conference, 1930; admitted to Quebec Bar; a Liberal; a Baptist. *Address:* 3495 Holton Avenue, Montreal, Canada. *Clubs:* Yarmouth Golf and Country, Yarmouth, N.S.; Mount Royal, St. James's, Forest and Stream, Reform, United Services, Montreal, Canadian, Rotary, Montreal; Rideau, Ottawa; Halifax, Halifax, N.S.

RALSTON, Col. William Henry, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; District Comdt., Salisbury Dist., S.Rhodesia since 1938; *b.* 27 March 1883; *s.* of late Maj. Gen. W. H. Ralston, C.B., Warickhill, Ayrshire; unmarried. *Educ.:* R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined Indian Army, 1902; 47th Sikhs D.C.O.; served European War, 1914-1918; N.W.F. India and B.E.F. France, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1918 (despatches five times, wounded twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1919; Subst. Col. 1923; retired, 1930; Member Defence Council, S. Rhodesia, 1936-38. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Chomwedzi, Marandellas, S. Rhodesia. *T.A.:* Marandellas. *Club:* United Service.

RAM, Sir (Lucius Abel John) Granville, K.C.B. *cr.* 1938, C.B. 1931; M.A. (Oxon); J.P.; First Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury since 1937; Deputy Chairman, Herts Quarter Sessions; *b.* 1885; *s.* of late A. J. Ram, K.C. of Ballytegan, Co. Wexford and Berkhamsted Place, Herts, and Hon. Mary Grace (*d.* 1912), *d.* of 13th Baron Inchiquin; *m.* 1924, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late E. A. Mitchell-Innes, C.B.E., K.C.; three *s* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War, 1914-19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), Captain Herts Yeomanry; 3rd Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1925-29; 2nd Parliamentary Counsel, 1929-37. *Recreations:* shooting, sailing. *Address:* Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.1; Berkhamsted Place, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T.:* Berkhamsted 59. *Clubs:* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge; S.Y.C.

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir Sita, Kt. *cr.* 1931; M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.; a member of the Upper House of the Provincial legislature in United Provinces; President since 1937; *b.* 12 Jan. 1885; *m.*; three *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Meerut; Allahabad (Honours in Sanskrit). Member Meerut Municipal Board, 1910-20; Hon. Sec. All-India Vaish Maha Sabha, 1911-25; Hon. Managing Director, Meerut District Co-operative Bank, 1918-25; Member, Indian National Congress, 1906-19; Member, United Provinces Legislative Council, 1921-37, first elected Indian non-official President, 1925-37; Rai Sahib, 1919; Rai Bahadur, 1923; raised a Middle English School called Deva Nagri School to the High School Standard, serving as its Hon. Secretary since 1918; connected with the Meerut College since 1907 as a member of its Executive Committee and as Hon. Secretary 1923-37; organised a Girl's High School at Meerut; actively associated with the Executive of the Allahabad and Benares (Hindu) Universities; served on a number of Committees and Boards appointed by Government. *Address:* Meerut, U.P., India.

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M.C.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple; Oxford Circuit; *b.* 17 Jan. 1895; *o. s.* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh; *m.* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar); President Oxford Union Society; commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914; served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile); contested Newcastle-on-Tyne, General Election, 1922; M.P. (L.) Newcastle-on-Tyne (West Division), 1923-24; contested Southport, General Election, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 33 Drayton Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 4207.

RAMAN, Sir (Chandrasekhara) Venkata, Kt., *cr.* 1929; F.R.S.; M.A.; Hon. D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D., Hon. LL.D.; Nobel Laureate in Physics; Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, formerly Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras. B.A. 1st class, 1904, and University medal; M.A. 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907; Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912; Woodburn Research Medallist, 1913; Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925, Nagpur, 1926, Dacca, 1930; Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928; Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919; Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924; Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924; Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925; Mateucci medallist, Rome, 1929; Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; President, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1934. *Publications:* Unsymmetrical Diffraction-Bands due to Obliquely held Apertures; Measurement of Obliquity Factor of Diffraction; Maintenance of Simple and Compound Oscillations by Variable Spring; Maintenance of Combinational Vibra-

tions by Two Simple Harmonic Forces; Molecular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin-Tone; Diffraction of X-rays; Theory of Musical Instruments, and a hundred scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society and Indian Journal of Physics. *Address:* Hebbal, Bangalore, S. India.

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, The Hon. Sir C. P., K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1925; C.I.E. 1923; Dewan of Travancore since 1936; Fellow of Madras University; *b.* 12 Nov. 1879; *o. s.* of late C. R. Pattabhi Ramayyar, Vakil, High Court and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court; *m.* Sitammal, *g.d.* of C. V. R. Sastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras; three *s.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College, and Law College, Madras. Joined the Madras Bar, 1903, and led the original side soon afterwards; enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923; Fellow of University, 1912; Member of Madras Corporation, 1911; served on many committees; Member of the Indian National Congress and was its All-India Secretary, 1917-18; Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference; Trustee Pachiappas' College Trusts, 1914-19; gave evidence before the Southborough Commission on Indian Reforms and the Meston Committee on Finance also before Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford; gave evidence in London before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1919; University Member of Legislative Council Madras, 1919; Member of Committee to frame Rules under Reform Act, 1919; Member of Legislative Council under Reformed Constitution for Madras, 1920; Advocate-General for the Presidency, 1920; engaged from 1910 in almost all heavy trials in Madras; one of the Indian representatives at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1927; Rapporteur to the League of Nations Committee on Public Health, 1927; Law Member of Madras Government, 1923-28; Vice-President Executive Council, 1924; resigned membership of Madras Government, March 1928, and rejoined the Bar, April 1928; delivered the Sri Krishna Rajendra University Lecture at Mysore, 1928; represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee, 1928; member of sub-committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930; Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference and member of the Federal Structure Committee of the R.T.C., 1931; acting Law Member, Government of India, 1931; Legal and Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Travancore; Member of the Consultative Committee of the R.T.C.; delivered the Convocation Address of the Delhi University 1932; Tagore Law Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1932; Acting Commerce Member of the Government of India, 1932; Chairman of Committee appointed by Chamber of Princes to consider the White Paper, 1933; Member of Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933; Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1933; drafted a new constitution for Kashmere, 1934; Member of the Govt. of India Committee on Secretariat Procedure, 1935; title of Sachivothama conferred, 1936; Chief Commissioner, Travancore Boy Scouts Association, 1937; Vice-Chancellor, Travancore University, 1937; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to various periodicals on political, financial, and literary topics; intrested in French literature. *Recreations:* lawn-tennis, riding, and walking. *Address:* Trivandrum, Travancore, India; The Grove, Mylapore, Madras; Delisle, Ootacamund, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Royal Automobile; Madras Cosmopolitan.

RAMBAUT, Major Gerrard Marlande, D.S.O. 1918; Civil Servant, Air Ministry; late R.F.A. (T.F.); 2nd *s.* of late Dr. Arthur Alcock Rambaut, F.R.S.; *b.* 1 March 1888; *m.* 1918, Gladys Evelyn, *d.* of A. Vansittart Frere, Abbotsrood, Meads, Eastbourne; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford. Assistant Master Shrewsbury School, 1910-14; Commission in Territorial Artillery, Jan. 1911; served in France March 1915 to Nov. 1917 (three times wounded, despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* fishing, walking. *Address:* Sherwood, Henley on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 57.

RAMBERT, Marie (Mrs Ashley Dukes); Ballet mistress and producer; *b.* Warsaw; *m.* 1918, Ashley Dukes, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Warsaw, Paris. Member of Diaghilev's Russian Ballet Company, 1912-13; trained by Enrico Cecchetti; opened Rambert School, 1920; Seasons of English Ballet at Lyric Theatre, Hammersmith, 1930-31; New Theatre, 1932; Duke of York's, 1935; Duchess Theatre, 1937; Joint founder and directress of The Ballet Club at the Mercury Theatre, W.11. *Recreation:* rehearsals. *Address:* 19 Campden Hill Gardens, W.8; Mercury Theatre, Ladbroke Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 5946.

RAM CHANDRA, C.I.E. 1933; M.B.E.; M.A.; Commissioner, since 1938; *b.* 1 March 1889; *m.* 1917; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Lahore (Fuller Exhibitioner); Trinity Coll., Camb., (Senior Scholar and Wrangler, B.A.). Assistant-Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, 1908-10; joined I.C.S., 1913; served in Punjab as Assist.-Commissioner in various districts; Colonisation Officer, 1915; Under-Secretary, 1919-21; Settlement Officer, 1921-25; Director of Land Records, 1924; Deputy-Commissioner, 1925; Secretary to Punjab Government, Transferred Department, 1926-27; Home Secretary to Punjab Government, 1928; Deputy-Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1928; Joint Secretary 1932; Secretary, 1935; Member Council of State, 1935; Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1936; Finance Secretary to Punjab Government, 1936-37. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Cosmopolitan, Lahore.

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt., *cr.* 1929; B.A., B.L.; *b.* Vizagapatam, Hindu, 27 July 1875; *s.* of Rao Saheb V. L. Narisimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer; *m.* 1896; three *s.* eight *d.* *Educ.:* A.V.N. College, Vizagapatam; Presidency College, Madras; Law College, Madras. Studied mathematics under late Prof. G. H. Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University; enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896; continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies; resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors, 1912; Government Pleader, 1916; Judge, High Court, Madras, 1920-35; retired 1935; a keen social reformer. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 10 Edward Elliot Road Mylapore, Madras.

RAMPLING, Engineer-Capt. Robin, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1931; R.N., retired. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Overseer for Southampton and West of England District, 1930; retired list, 1933.

RAMPUR, Ruler of; Captain H. H. Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid-i-Jung; K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1936; *b.* 17 Nov. 1906; *m.* 1921, *d.* of Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan, *q.v.*; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rajkumar College, Rajkot. Succeeded to the Gadi, 1930; has a taste for music and fine arts; is a Patron of the Delhi Flying Club, and active member of several Masonic Lodges; an Honorary Captain in the 1st King George's Own Gorkha Rifles. *Heir:* Sahebzada Sayed Murtaza Ali Khan Br. *Address:* Rampur State, U.P. India. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Royal Automobile.

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie.**

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander, Kt. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E.; Director of the Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation; *b.*

1887; *m.* Mary, *d.* of Richard Callan late of Motherwell; one *s.* two *d.* Formerly Director of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and Chairman of Enfield Cycle Co. Ltd.; M.P. (C.) West Bromwich, 1931-35. *Address:* Belmont House, Albury Road, Guildford, Surrey. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1806; attached to firm McLaghlan and Campbell, Orange, N.S.W.; *b.* 26 March 1903; *S.* father, 1924; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Mabel, *d.* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland. *Educ.:* The King's School, Parramatta. *Heir:* *b.* Herbert William Alexander, *b.* 26 May 1907 *See also J. B. N. Entwisle.*

RAMSAY, Vice-Admiral Hon. Sir Alexander Robert Maule, G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1938; K.C.B., *cr.* 1937; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1932; C.B. 1934; D.S.O 1916; Fifth Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Air Service, since 1938; *b.* 29 May 1881; *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helena Elizabeth (Lady Patricia Ramsay), *d.* of Duke of Connaught, K.G.; one *s.* *Educ.:* R.N. College, Dartmouth. Served Dardanelles, 1914-15 (D.S.O., promoted Captain); Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1931; late Naval Attaché in Paris; Rear-Adm., 1931; Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Portsmouth, 1929-31; Rear-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1933-36; Vice-Admiral, 1936; Commander-in-chief East Indies, 1936-38. *Recreation:* sport and games. *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 21 Dec. 1919. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M.A.; Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1925; Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1929-1931; *b.* 3 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge. Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895-1925; Lower Master of Eton College, 1916-25. *Publications:* Inter Lilia, 1919; Ros Rosarum, 1925; Frondes Salicis, 1935. *Address:* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Union.

RAMSAY, Andrew Maitland, M.D.; LL.D. Glasgow; F.R.F.P.S.G. Glasg.; F.R.S. Edinburgh; retired; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc.; Consultant in Diseases of the Eye; *b.* Glasgow, 1859; *s.* of Andrew Ramsay; *m.* 1907, Elizabeth Margaret Pace, M.D., London. *Educ.:* Linlithgow Burgh Grammar School; University of Glasgow. Graduated M.B., C.M., 1882; M.D., 1891; F.R.F.P.S. Glasg., 1892; F.R.S.E. 1938; late House Surgeon Western Glasgow Infirmary and Glasow Eye Infirmary; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University; late Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Western Infirmary; past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, now Vice-Pres.; Past Vice-President Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Past President Ophthalmological Section of British Medical Association at Bradford; Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society, Glasgow; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.F.), No. 3 Scottish General Hospital; late Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, and Renfrew and Bute, Stirling, Clackmannan, Dumbarton and County of Ayr. *Publications:* Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, 1897; Eye Injuries and their Treatment, 1907; Diathesis and Ocular Diseases, 1909; Clinical Ophthalmology for the General Practitioner, 1920; The Eye in General Medicine, 1929; Three Cases of Blindness in which Sight was acquired in Adult Life; The Importance of General Therapeutics in Treatment of Ocular Diseases; numerous other papers. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* The Castle House, St. Andrews. *T.:* St. Andrews 203. *Clubs:* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Western, Glasgow; University, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, Captain Archibald Henry Maule; M.P. (U.) Peebles, S. Midlothian, since 1931; Parliamentary Member of Potato Marketing Board, 1936; Vice-Chairman, The Cavendish Land Company; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Colonel Henry L. Ramsay, *er. s.* of General the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay, K.C.I.E., C.B.; *m.* Ismay Lucretia Mary, *o. d.* of 14th Viscount Gormanston, and *widow* of late Lord Ninian Crichton-Stuart, M.P.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards, 1913; to France 12 Aug. 1914; Captain, 1915; severely wounded, 1916; S.D.3 War Office, 1917; British War Mission in Paris, 1918; Invalided, 1919. *Publication:* A short Life of Sir Alexander Ramsay of Dalwolsy. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket. *Address:* Kellie Castle, Arbroath, Angus. *Club:* Carlton.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Arthur Dennys Gilbert, C.I.E. 1911; O.B.E. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *g.s.* of Sir George Ramsay, 9th Bart. of Bamff, Perthshire, and 2nd *s.* of late William Ramsay, Bombay Civil Service; *b.* 9 Oct. 1872; *m.* 1910, Alice Frances Norah, *e. d.* of late Colonel H. Finnis, C.S.I., C.B.E., R.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. 2nd Lt. 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment, 1892; 1st Madras Lancers, 1896; 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1898; A.D.C. to Lord Elgin (Viceroy of India), 1897-1898; Political Department, 1898; served at Peshawur, Malakand, Quetta-Peshin, Loralai, Southern Baluchistan, Sibi, Northern Waziristan, Bharatpur; on special duty, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903-5; H.M. Amir's tour in India, 1906-7; private secretary to H.H. Lieut.-Gov., Punjab, 1909; Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, 1912; Political Agent, Loralai, 1913; Kalat, 1918; Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1922; retired, 1927. *Club:* East India United Service.

RAMSAY, Rear.-Adm. Bertram Home, C.B. 1936; M.V.O. 1918; *b.* 1883; *y. s.* of late Brig.-General W. A. Ramsay; *m.* 1929, Helen Margaret, *o. d.* of Col. C. T. Menzies, *q.v.*; two *s.* Entered Royal Navy, 1898; p.s.c. 1913; Commanded Monitor 25 and H.M.S. Broke in the Dover Patrol, 1915-19; accompanied Lord Jellicoe on his mission to India and the Dominions, 1919-20; Commanded H.M. Ships Weymouth, 1924-25, and Danae, 1925-27; served on staff of R.N. War College, 1927-29; Commanded H.M.S. Kent and as Chief of the Staff, China Station, 1929-31; served on staff of Imperial Defence College, 1931-33; Commanded H.M.S. Royal Sovereign, 1933-35; Rear-Admiral and Chief of Staff, Home Fleet, 1935. *Address:* Bughtrig, Coldstream, Berwickshire. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Maj.-Gen. Frank William, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; late Middlesex Regiment; *b.* Dec. 1875; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. W. A. Ramsay (late 4th Q.O. Hussars); *m.* 1929, Amy Frances, widow of Lieut.-Colonel A. St. Leger Glyn, Grenadier Guards, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk. A.D.C. to the Governor of Madras, 1898-1900; 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907-1911; served S. Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France and Flanders, 1914-18, commanded 9th Kings, 1915-16, 48th (Irish) Bde., 1916-18 (Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., despatches seven times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 58th (London) Division, 1918-19; commanded 30th Division, 1919; commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1919-23; Quetta Infantry Brigade, 1925-29; retired pay, 1929; J.P. (1932), Suffolk. *Publication:* Polo Pony Training, with Hints on the Game, 1928. *Address:* Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk; Cattistock Cottage, Dorset. *Club:* United Service.

RAMSAY, Graham Colville, C.I.E. 1937; O.B.E.; M.D.; D.T.M. and H.; Deputy Director Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and Principal of the Ross Institute in India; *b.* 1889; *s.* of A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr; *m.* 1919, Muriel, *d.* of George Fulham; two *d.* *Educ.:* George Heriots School; Edinburgh University. M.B. Ch.B. 1912 (Medalist); M.D. 1924 (with Commendation); D.T.M. and H. (Eng.) with distinction, 1924; House Surgeon Edinburgh, Hartlepool and Birkenhead, 1912-14; served 1914-19 as Capt. R.A.M.C. in

France, Mesopotamia, Hedjaz and Syria (despatches, O.B.E., Order of El Nahda); K.I.H. Gold Medal, *1931*; has been in India since 1919 and carried out research on malaria. *Publications:* Many publications, in various medical journals, on malaria, yaws and tropical hygiene. *Recreations:* Natural history, tennis, fishing. *Address:* c/o The Bengal Club, Calcutta; The Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.

RAMSAY, Lt.-Col. Hilton Alexander, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain John Ramsay, J.P., of Cams Hall, Fareham. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Commissioned, 1898; Garrison Adjt., Straits Settlements, 1900; Gunnery Staff Course, 1905; Gunnery Instructor, 1906-9; Staff College, 1910-11; Staff Captain, 1912; General Staff, War Office, 1913-18; served European War as Brigade-Major, R.A., 1st Division, then on Headquarters Staff of Third Army (wounded, despatches three times, D.S.O.; Brevet Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1923. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAMSAY, Iain, J.P. for Argyll; landed proprietor; late Capt. 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; *b.* 14 Oct. 1878; *o. s.* of John Ramsay of Kildalton, M.P., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1905, Gwladys Marie de Grasse, 2nd *d.* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bart.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Edinburgh. Went through first part South African War with 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; interested in horse-breeding and stock farming. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

RAMSAY, Sir J. Douglas, 11th Bt. of Bamff, *cr.* 1666; M.V.O. 1925; F.S.I., Chartered Surveyor; Major, late Scottish Horse; H.M. the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919-26; *s.* of Sir J. H. Ramsay, 10th Bart., and Charlotte (*d.* 1904), *d.* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich; *b.* 19 Apr. 1878; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d.* of Lt.-Col. A. D. MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19. *Recreations:* all out-of-door sports. *Heir:* *s.* Neis Alexander, *b.* 4 Oct. 1909. *Address:* Bamff, Alyth, Perthshire. *T.:* Alyth 63. *Clubs:* Caledonian; New, Edinburgh.

See also Duchess of Atholl, J. R. M. Butler.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. James Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E.; late Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1880; *y. s.* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian; *m.* 1924, Marian, *d.* of C. J. G. Nash-Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay, Glamorganshire; one *s.* one *d.* Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Body Guard of Scotland). *Address:* Farleyer, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *Clubs:* United Service; New, Edinburgh.

RAMSAY, John, C.B.E., 1924; M.B.; B.S.; M.S.; F.R.A.C.S.: Hon. Major A.M.C. (retired); Consulting Surgeon to Public Hospital, Launceston; *b.* Scotland, 26 Dec. 1872; *s.* of John Ramsay and Margaret Thomson; *m.* Ella Elizabeth Pegus Dudley, London; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne University. Fourteen years Surgeon-Supt. Launceston General Hospital; during European War was Surgeon to 12th A.G.H. Tasmania; Past President British Medical Association (Tasmanian Branch); First President Rotary Club, Launceston; Certificate of Appreciation R.S. and S.I.L.A. 1924. *Publications:* articles to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* cricket in early days, golf. *Address:* 159 St. John Street, Launceston, Tasmania. *Clubs:* Launceston, Naval and Military, Launceston.

RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir John, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1915; C.S.I. 1911; C.I.E. 1898; *b.* 5 Dec. 1862; 2nd *s.* of late Gen. the Hon. Sir Henry Ramsay and Laura, *d.* of late Sir Henry Lushington, 3rd Bart.; *m.* 1889, Margaret, O.B.E., *e.d.* of late F. Henvey, Indian Civil Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Wimbledon. Joined Cheshire Regt., 1882; Staff Corps; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1886; Political Agent, Sirdaipore, Central India, 1889; Assist. Gov.-Gen.'s Agent in Central India, 1891; Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1893; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta-Pishin and Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1898-1906 Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, 1907-10; Resident in Kashmir, 1910; Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, 1911; retired, 5 Dec. 1917. *Address:* 20 Cleveland Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 4381.

RAMSAY, J. Grant, Principal of the Institute of Hygiene for over twenty years (retired); *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of Alexander Laing Ramsay and Margaret Anderson Grant. *Educ.:* Elgin Academy; associated with the press, as newspaper proprietor and editor-in-chief, for about twenty-five years; Fellow of Royal Economic and other learned societies; travelled much in France and also in Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and Germany studying the social conditions of the people; suggested the National Register in Aug. 1914, passed by Parliament in the following year; devised first effective respirator used by British and Canadian troops; organised Military Service Exhibition August 1914, Food Economy Exhibitions 1916 and 1918, Child Life Exhibitions, and others; member of Public Trustee's committee for the promotion of National Economy; Founder of the Institute of Hygiene, 1903; visited South Africa on special mission for British and South African Governments to enquire into and report on the possibilities of extending reciprocal trade with the Dominion, 1931-32. *Publications:* 100 Points in Food Economy, 1918; chiefly newspaper articles on political and social economy. *Recreations:* social reform, invention and change of work. *Address:* Barons Park, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2778.

RAMSAY, L. E. B. Cobden-; *see* Cobden-Ramsay.

RAMSAY, Mabel Lieda, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H.(Cantab.), M.O.G.C., Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist City Hospital, Plymouth; Consulting Surgeon, the Public Dispensary; Consulting Obstetrician, the Three Town Maternity Home; Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist, the Salvation Army Home; Past President Plymouth Medical Society; Past President Medical Women's Federation, Ex.-Hon. Secretary; Member of National Health Insurance Acts Committee (B.M.A.); *b.* London; *d.* of Paymaster-in-Chief Andrew J. Ramsay, R.N. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Leeds University; Manchester University; London Royal Free Hospital (School) of Medicine. Served Surgeon Women's Imperial Hospital Units at Antwerp and Cherbourg; Surgeon Salisbury Road Hospital, Plymouth; President, the Plymouth Medical Society, 1930-31; Hon. Treasurer, the Plymouth Panel Committee; Hon. Secretary, the Plymouth Local Medical Committee; Hon. Secretary, the Plymouth Citizens' Association; Past President Plymouth Soroptimist Club. *Publications:* The Women's Imperial Service Unit, 1914-18; Sub-Arachnoid Hæmorrhage in a Child (B.M.J.); Hydatid Cysts of Liver-Empyema of Gall Bladder and Lung-Recovery (B.M.J.); Puerperal Sepsis, Sloughing Fibroid and subsequent Pregnancy, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreations:* walking, swimming, motoring. *Address:* 4 Wentworth Villas, North Hill, Plymouth. *T.:* Plymouth 1072. *Club:* Lyceum.

RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm Graham, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1905; Hon. Member S.A.A.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late George G. Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow University, 1863-1906; *m.* 1st, 1901, Edith Margaret (*d.* 1926), *d.* of Gilbert Wakefield, Machynlleth; no *c.*; 2nd, 1928, Bessie, *d.* of John Clapperton, Greenock. *Educ.:* Winchester (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner). Attaché in H.M. Diplomatic Service, 1896; transferred to Junior Clerkship in Foreign Office, 1896; 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1897; Private Secretary to Earl of Balfour (First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister), 1902-5; Principal Clerk to 1914;

Assistant Secretary, The Treasury, 1914-19; Controller of Establishments, Treasury, 1919-21; Chairman National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919-21; Comptroller and Auditor-General, 1921-31; retired, 1931. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Moine-Na-Vey, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Ballater 59. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

RAMSAY, Hon. Sir Patrick William Maule, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1929; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary *in Copenhagen since 1935*; *b.* 20 Sep. 1879; 2nd *s.* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d.* of 6th Earl of Tankerville; *m.* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Sir Conyers Surtees, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., *widow* of C. C. Tower, Essex Yeomanry; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Nominated an Attaché, 1904; Constantinople, 1905; 3rd Secretary, 1906; Peking, 1910; 2nd Secretary, 1911; Paris, 1911; St. Petersburg, 1914; Paris, 1915; Foreign Office, 1918; 1st Secretary, 1918; Stockholm, 1919; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, and 1924; Counsellor of Embassy, 1922; Rio de Janeiro, 1925; acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926; Counsellor at Madrid, 1927-29; Minister in Athens, 1929-33; in Budapest 1933-1935. *Address:* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark. *Clubs:* Travellers', St. James's.

RAMSAY, Robert Anstruther, M.A., M.Ch., M.B. (Cantab); F.R.C.S. England; Senior Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital and to Belgrave Hospital for Children; *b.* Montreal, Canada 18 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Robert Anstruther Ramsay and Catherine Hamilton Duff; *m.* 1914, Marguerite Renée de Miniac; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge; St. Bartholomews Hospital. *Publications:* Various papers on Surgical Subjects. *Address:* 123 Gloucester Terrace, W.2; 31 Weymouth Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1887. *Club:* United University.

RAMSAY, Rt. Rev. Ronald E.; *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of.

RAMSAY, Thomas Bridgehill Wilson, *s.* of late A. W. Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University (M.A., LL.B.). Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, 1910; Specialist in Privy Council and Scottish Appeals; has been Secretary, Treasurer and Chairman of Indian Gymkhana Club; Past President and Past Chief of Scottish Clans Association of London; Past President of Gray's Inn Debating Society; Trustee, Elder and Session Clerk of St. Columba's Church, Pont Street, S.W.1; Treasurer and Convener of the Smaller Livings Fund and Past Convener of the Aged and and Infirm Ministers' Fund of the Church of Scotland in England; life member of many Scottish Societies; M.P. (L.) Western Isles, 1929-31, (L. Nat.), 1931-35; contested Shettleston Division of Glasgow, 1922 and Western Isles, 1935. *Address:* 88 Ebury Street, S.W.1; 10 King's Bench Walk, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2775. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, Kt., *cr.* 1906; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; LL.D. St. Andrews, Glasgow, and Aberdeen; Litt.D. Cambridge; D.D. Edinburgh and New York; Doctor of the University of Bordeaux; Hon. Dr. Theol., Marburg, 1927; Corr. Member, Institute of France; Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen Univ., 1886-1911; *b.* Glasgow, 15 Mar. 1851; *y. s.* of late Thomas Ramsay, Alloa, and Jane Mitchell; *m.* 1st, 1878, A. D. Marshall (*d.* 1927) (*g.d.* of Rev. Dr. Andrew Marshall of Kirkintilloch, authoress of Everyday Life in Turkey, 1897; The Romance of Elisavet, 1899); two *s.* (one killed in the trenches at Neuve Chapelle) four *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Eileen Thorowgood. *Educ.:* Alloa Academy; Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen; Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Göttingen. Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1882; Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1885. Travelling Student in Oxford, 1880; travelled widely in Asiatic Turkey, 1880-1914, and 1920, 1924-28; Member of Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1884; Professor of Classical Art in Oxford University, 1885; Gold Medal of Pope Leo XIII., 1893; Levering Lecturer in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1894; Rede Lecturer in Cambridge, 1906; Romanes Lecturer in Oxford, 1913; Hon. Member Archæological Soc., Athens, 1895; Hon. Fellow of Exeter Coll. 1898, of Lincoln College, 1899, and of St. John's College, Oxford, 1912; Hon. Member of Austrian Archæological Institute, 1898; one of the original members of the British Academy, resigned in old age; L.W. Drexel Gold Medal in Univ. of Pennsylvania for Archæological Research, 1905; Victoria Gold Medal of R. Geographical Soc. 1906; Medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc. 1907; Hon. Member of Rumanian Academy, 1924. *Publications:* The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890; The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893; The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol. i. 1895, vol. ii. 1897; St. Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 1895; Paulus in der Apostelgesch. (German trans.), 1897; Impressions of Turkey, 1897; Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? 1898; Historical Commentary on Galatians, 1899; The Education of Christ, 1902; The Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia, 1905; Pauline and other Studies in Early Christian History, 1906; Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1906; The Cities of St. Paul, 1907; Luke and other Studies in the History of Religion, 1908; The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey, 1909; The Thousand and One Churches (with Miss Gertrude Bell), 1909; Pictures of the Apostolic Church, 1910; The First Christian Century, 1911; The Imperial Peace, an Ideal in European History, 1913; The Teaching of Paul in Terms of the Present Day, 1913; The Bearing of Recent Research on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, 1914; The Making of a University, 1915; Monumentum Antiochenum (with A. von Premerstein), 1927; Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation, 1927; The Social Basis of the Permanence of the Roman Empire traced from the inscriptions of Sterrett and other travellers, in annual parts, I, *1938*; numerous articles in French, Austrian, German, American, Rumanian, Greek and English literary, archæological, and geographical journals from 1880 onwards. *Address:* 34 Wentworth Avenue, Bournemouth. *T.:* Southbourne 1112.

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, R.N. (Emergency List), and **Lt.-Col. William George Astell,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1876; 2nd *s.* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay-Fairfax, 2nd Bt., of Maxton, Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d.* 1924), *o. d.* of William J. Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland; *m.* 1909, Lilian, *d.* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cordwalles, Maidenhead; The Limes, Greenwich. H.M.S. Britannia, 1890; Lieutenant R.N.; resigned, 1901; joined XXXth Regt. Imperial Yeomanry, 1902; served in South Africa (with rank of Capt.) (medal and clasps); took part in late Sir William Northrup McMillan's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903; served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (medal and clasp); Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C.M.G., D.S.O., prom. temp. Brig.-Gen., despatches four times); holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Sir Henry Fairfax-Lucy.

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald, O.B.E., M.C.; Minister of Pensions since 1936; M.P. (C.) Lancaster Division since 1929; *s.* of Herwald Ramsbotham, J.P., 47 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7, and Ethel Margaret, *d.* of late T. Bevan, D.L., J.P., Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent; *g.s.* of James Ramsbotham, J.P., of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d.* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden; *m.* 1911, Doris Violet, *d.* of late S. de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W.8; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; University College, Oxford (B.A.). Double First in

Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon. Mods., First Class Lit. Hum.); called to Bar, 1911; served European War, 1914-18; Company Commander, 7th Batt. Bedfordshire Regiment; Staff-Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D.A.A.G. 8th Division (O.B.E., M.C., despatches three times); contested Lancaster Division, Dec. 1910, and by-election, 1928; Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931-35; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1935-36. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Kingswood, Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *T.:* Heath 45; Gloucester Lodge, 47 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8870. *Club:* Carlton.

RAMSBOTTOM, John William, M.A., M.Com.; Director City of London College since 1925; *b.* 27 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late John Ramsbottom; *m.* 1918, Grace, *d.* of W. Goudie, Marple, Cheshire. *Educ.:* Central High School, Manchester; Univ. of Manchester. H.M. Inspector of Factories, 1906-12; Hunter Lecturer in Social and Industrial Economics, Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1913-19; Joint Hon. Sec. British Association Committee on Industrial Fatigue, 1913-14; Investigated methods of Factory Inspection and Accident Prevention in New Jersey, U.S.A. and advised State Labour Commissioner, 1913. Served European War, Royal Fusiliers, 1914; in France, with Manchester and East Lancashire Regts., 1916-18; retired as Major; Temp. service Joint Industrial Councils (Whitley) Division, Ministry of Labour, 1919-22; Univ. of London Lecturer in Applied Economics, London Sch. of Economics, 1922-1923; H.M. Inspector of Schools (Technical), 1923-25; Chairman Assoc. of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1929; member of Educ. Panel, Committee on Educ. for Salesmanship, 1931; Chairman Assoc. of Technical Institutions, 1937; Vice-Pres. Nat. Conf. on Commercial Education; member of executive of Brit. Council. *Publications:* articles and papers on Commercial Education. *Address:* City of London College, Ropemaker Street, E.C.2. *T.:* Metropolitan 2433; Eversley, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth. *T.:* Rickmansworth 739.

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D.S.O. 1918; late R.F.A.; *e. s.* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d.* of late H. W. Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset; *b.* 1887; *m.* 1918, Winifred, *d.* of late S. B Cowan, LL.D.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.).

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M.C.; of Officers' General Reserve, 5th Lancers; Master, South Durham Hounds; *b.* 7 Aug. 1890; *y. s.* of late J. T. Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1923, Geraldine, O.B.E., *y. d.* of late Col. J. G. Wilson, C.B., of Cliffe Hall, Darlington; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. in 12th Lancers 1910; transferred to 5th Lancers; sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug. 1914; Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916-17; Staff Captain 3rd Cav. Bde., 1917-18; resigned, 1 March 1919: served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M.C.). Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911-14; won the Meath Military Hunters' Race at Navan, 1912-14; the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity,' 1913. *Recreation:* hunting. *Address:* Sands Hall, Sedgefield, Co. Durham. *T.:* Sedgefield 216. *Club:* Cavalry.

RAMSDEN, Sir Eugene, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1938; Kt. *cr.* 1933; O.B.E.; J.P.; M.P. (U.) Bradford North, 1924-29, and since 1931; *b.* 2 Feb. 1883; *s.* of James Ramsden; *m.* 1919, Margaret, *d.* of F. E. Withey, *widow* of late Major George W. Farwell, U.S.A. *Educ.:* England, France, and Germany. Travelled extensively U.S.A., Europe, S. America, West Indies, China, Japan, etc.; contested Spen Valley, 1923; served Overseas, 1915-19; contested Bradford North, 1929; Member of Dept. of Overseas Trade Development Council; Chairman of the West Riding (Central Area) Voluntary Migration Committee; Chairman U.K. Trade Mission to Poland, 1934; Chairman Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students, 1933-34; Director, Monotype Corporation Ltd. and The Birmingham Small Arms Co. Ltd.; Chairman, A. and S. Henry & Co. Ltd.; Richard Johnson, Clapham, and Morris Ltd. and Crosthwaite Furnaces and Scriven Machine Tools, Ltd.; Member Executive Committee, and Chairman Students Committee, British Council for Relations with other Countries. *Recreations:* sea-fishing, travel. *Address:* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr. Leeds. *T.A.:* Ramsden, Gomersal. *T.:* Cleckheaton 350; Trem-y-Mor, St. Davids. *T.:* St. Davids 6. *Clubs:* Carlton, Union.

RAMSDEN, Sir John Frecheville, 6th Bt.; *cr.* 1689; late Capt. Norfolk Yeomanry; *b.* 7 Jan. 1877; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Lady Helen Guendolen Ramsden (*d.* 1910), 3rd *d.* and *co-heiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1901, Joan, *d.* of late G. F. Buxton, C.B.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Owns about 150,000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* John St. Maur, [*b.* 26 Apr. 1902; *m.* 1935, Lady Catherine Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, *er. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q.v.*]. *Address:* Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants; Bulstrode, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness-shire; Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumberland.

RAMSDEN, John Watkinson, J.P.; High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1927; Master, Southwold Hounds, 1920-29; *b.* 1880; *s.* of John Taylor Ramsden, of Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk; *m.* 1906, Eleanor, *d.* of late John Murgatroyd, J.P., of Broadfold, Luddenden, Yorks. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Recreations:* farming, hunting and shooting. *Address:* Hareby House, Spilsby, Lincs. *T.* and *T.A.:* 2139 Spilsby. *Club:* Boodle's.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Josslyn Vere, C.M.G. 1919, D.S.O. 1915; M.A.; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1 Dec. 1876; *s.* of John C. F. Ramsden, *g.-s.* of Sir J. Ramsden, 4th Bt., and Emma Susan, *d.* of Rev. Edward Duncombe; *m.* 1909, Olive Clotilde Bouhier, *o. d.* of F. W. Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Entered army, 1900; Captain, 1910; Adjutant, 1911-14; Major 1914; A.D.C. to Divisional Commander, India, 1908-9; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.). *Address:* Offwell House, Honiton, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSDEN, Omar; artist; *b.* Sheffield, 21 Aug. 1873; *m.* 1927, Annie Emily, *d.* of Charles J. Berriff. Spent childhood abroad; returned to England in early youth, and devoted himself entirely to the revival of the art of the English ceremonial goldsmith; to this end made a special study of historic design and execution, and undertook a prolonged Wanderjahr in Spain, France, Italy, and Germany; has frequently lectured on this subject at the Art Workers' Guild, The Royal Society of Arts, Cambridge, Manchester; Chairman of the Church Crafts League; has produced many works, among which are Presentation pieces for King George Vth, the Royal Academy of Arts, and the Goldsmiths' Hall, including the Alms dish presented by His Majesty to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York; a series of wrought gold and silver Sacred Vessels for English Cathedrals and Westminster Abbey, the whole plate and ornaments for the Sanctuary of St. Bartholomew the Great, London, the Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral, the Great Mace presented to Sheffield by the Duke of Norfolk, the Jewel and Chain of The Master Mariners' Co., the Mace of the University of London, the Great Mace for the American College of Surgeons, the Great Mace of the Australian Royal College of Surgeons, the Loving Cup of the University of Paris, important pieces for Oxford and Camb. Colleges, The Great Candelabra of St. Andrews University, Loving Cups for the Middle and Inner Temple, the Imperial College of Science, and many commissions

from city companies and English and foreign colleges and corporations, some of which have been seen, from time to time, in the Paris Salons and the Royal Academy of Arts, and purchased by Queen Mary for the Government for the National Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum; member of The Art Workers' Guild, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths. *Recreations:* foreign travel and the theatre. *Address:* St. Dunstan's, Seymour Place, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 3129. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RAMSDEN, Lt.-Col. Richard Elmslie, D.S.O. 1917; late R.F.A.; *b.* 21 Nov. 1875; *e. s.* of Richard Ramsden and Elizabeth Frances, *d.* of John Stokes Salmon of Bagdale, Jamaica. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, 2 medals 6 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1921.

RAMSDEN, Walter, M.A., D.M., late Johnston Professor of Bio-Chemistry, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus; Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford; formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University; 4th *s.* of W. H. F. Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay. *Educ.:* Oxford; Guy's Hospital; Zurich; Vienna; Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1893-96; Senior Proctor, 1909-10; Member of Physiological Society and Biochemical Society. *Publications:* various scientific papers on bio-chemical subjects. *Address:* Pembroke College, Oxford.

RAMSDEN JODRELL, Lt.-Col. H.; *see* Jodrell.

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley; President 1915-37, Lecturer, 1897-1934, Tutor, 1912-27, Bursar 1904-13, Fellow since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926-32; Examiner of the University of London, 1915-18, 1932-33; *b.* Hackney, 1867, *e. s.* of Rev. A. Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister; *m.* 1902, Mary Agnes (*d.* 1927), *y. d.* of Rev. P. S. Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890-97. *Publications:* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey); Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey); Hydrodynamics; Elementary Geometrical Optics; Dynamics; Statics; Hydrostatics; Electricity and Magnetism. *Address:* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4729.
See also H. Barcroft.

RAMSEY, Vice-Adm. Charles Gordon, C.B. 1935; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1912 Lulen Clare, *d.* of William Handcock; one *d.* Joined R.N. 1897; Capt. 1922; Rear-Adm. 1934; Vice-Admiral, 1938; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches Jutland); A.D.C. to the King, 1933; Rear-Adm. 2nd Battle Squadron, 1935-37. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAMSON, Ven. John Luce, M.A. (Lond.); H.C.F.; Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica since 1933; Rector St. George's Church 1907; Rural Dean of Kingston; Canon of St. James' Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 10 Oct. 1870; 3rd *s.* of Ven. John Luce Ramson, Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica; *m.* 1897, Amabel, *d.* of J. D. Ormsby, Lime Hall, Jamaica; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Postdam School and University College, Jamaica. B.A. London, 1891; M.A., 1893; Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Second Master Wolmer's School, 1895-1907; Curate Kingston Parish Church, 1900-2; in charge, St. Luke's, Cross Roads, 1902-7; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of West Indies, 1915-16; to Bishop of Jamaica, 1916-17, and since 1927; Bishop's Commissary, 1929; Delegate from Jamaica to Pan-Latin Congress, Panama, 1916; Chaplain to 6th Batt. British West India Regiment in Belgium, France, Italy, 1917-19; Member Board of Directors, St. Peter's College, Mico College, Shortwood College and Asylum; Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board; Hon. Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society; Member Advisory Council Y.M.C.A.; Trustee, Verley Home, 1927; Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1926. *Publications:* Carry On; or, Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field; James' Daughter, a poem. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, billiards. *Address:* St. George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.

RAMUNNI MENON, Sir Konkoth, Kt., *cr.* 1933; Diwan Bahadur, 1927; LL.D. (Hon. Madras); M.A. (Cantab.); *b.* Trichur 14 Sep. 1872; *m.* V. K. Kalliani Amma, of Trichur; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Maharajah's College, Ernakulam; Presidency College, Madras; Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered the Madras Education Dept., 1898; Professor of Zoology, 1910; retired, 1927; connected with the Madras University since 1912; Vice-Chancellor, 1928-34, Life Member of the Senate; nominated Member of the Madras Legislative Council on two occasions; represented the Madras University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire at Edinburgh, 1931; Chairman, Inter-University Board, 1932-33; Member Council of State, India, 1934-36. *Recreations:* walking, chess. *Address:* Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras, India; Konkoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, South India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F.R.A.M.; professional singer, actor and teacher; Professor Royal Academy of Dramatic Art; *b.* Dublin, 7 Nov. 1873; *o. s.* of late J. G. Ranalow, Dublin; *m.* Lilian Mary, *d.* of late William E. Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster. Studied at the Royal Academy of Music; has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall; toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba; for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro, Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc., and creating such rôles as Ned Travers in Dr. Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Stanford's Critic, Mr. Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Paragot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re-creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a rôle he has played over 1600 times; also played Herr Feldmann in Autumn Crocus and Sir Lucius O'Trigger in a musical version of The Rivals; created the part of W. Gill, the Victorian father in The Two Bouquets; appeared in several films, including Drake, Autumn Crocus, Who's Your Lady Friend? *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 215 Cromwell Road, S.W.5. *T.:* Flaxman 2774. *Club:* Garrick.

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1913; *b.* 18 Apr. 1906; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Sulochana, *d.* of Chunilal Khushalrai; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Tanumati, *d.* of Jhaverilal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad. [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy.] *Heir:* *s.* Udayan, *b.* 25 July, 1929. *Address:* Shantikunj, P.O., Shahibag, Ahmedabad, Bombay, India. *T.:* 2061. *T.A.:* Shantikunj. *Club:* Willingdon, Bombay.

RANDALL, Group Captain Charles Russell Jekyl, C.B.E. 1919; R.A.F. (retd.); *b.* 12 Sep. 1879; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Randall, Vauxlaurens, Guernsey; unmarried. *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; Lancing College. Entered R.N.E. College, 1896; Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1901-4; appointed to No. 1 Naval Airship, 1911; appointed R.N. Aeroplane School, Eastchurch; Pilot's Certificate, Feb. 1912 (No. 182); Instructor Central Flying School, Upavon, 1912-13 (thanks of Army Council twice); Member of Airship Subcommittee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914; Admiralty Overseer in Charge of No. 9 Rigid Airship Building; special Service in France at outbreak of War (thanks of Army Council and appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty); Admiralty Deputy Superintending Captain Aircraft building, 1915-16; Air Board, 1917; O.C. Malta Group R.A.F.,

1918; Lent to Greek Govt. for reorganisation of R.H.N.A.S., 1919; retired, 1923; Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit 2nd Class with Silver Palms; entered Cambridge University, Michaelmas Term, 1931; elected fellow Commoner, Downing College, Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* polo, fencing, skating, golf. *Address:* Magnolia, Guernsey. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, London Ice.

RANDALL, Henry John, LL.B. (Lond.); F.S.A.; Solicitor; *b* Bridgend, 13 Dec. 1877; *s.* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston; *m.* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis; no c. *Educ.:* Bradfield. Admitted a Solicitor, 1900; Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895-1918; Member of Archæological Committee of National Museum of Wales, 1924; President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928-29; Vice-Pres. since 1929; Treasurer, 1936; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales (History and Law Committee), 1928; Pres. of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 and 1933 (Sec., 1911-21); President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928-30; President, South Wales Hockey Association, 1930. *Publications:* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol. III., 1918; Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919; History in the Open Air, 1936, Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929; Member of Editorial Board of Glamorgan County History, 1931. *Recreations:* fishing, archæology. *Address:* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan. *T.:* Bridgend 226.

RANDALL-MACIVER, David, F.B.A. 1938; M.A., D.Sc.; archæologist, anthropologist, and author; *b.* 1873; *s.* of John MacIver, shipowner, and Eliza Mary Rutherford; stepson of Richard Randall, Barrister; *m.* 1st, 1911, Joanna (*d.* 1931), *d.* of W. H. Davidge, New York, and Virginia Mason, Alexandria, Va; 2nd, 1936, Mabel Tuttle, *d.* of late Edward S. Holden, St. Louis, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Radley; Queen's College, Oxford. First Class in Lit. Hum., 1896; Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1900-6; Director of the Eckley B. Coxe Junr. Expedition of the Univ. of Philadelphia to Egypt and the Sudan, 1907-11; Librarian of American Geographical Society, New York, 1911-14. Served European War in France and Macedonia, 1914-19 (Captain Intelligence Staff); engaged in research work in Italy since 1921; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and various other learned societies. *Publications:* Mediæval Rhodesia; Villanovans and Early Etruscans; The Iron Age in Italy; The Etruscans; Italy before the Romans; Greek Cities in Italy and Sicily; (part) Libyan Notes; El Amrah and Abydos; Ancient Races of the Thebaid; Areika; Karanog; Buhen. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* 126 Via Benedetto Fortini, Florence; (summer) c/o Brown Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, S.W.1 *Club:* Royal Societies.

RANDELL, Charles Edmund; Journalist: Editor, The Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades' Review since 1930; *b.* Aysgarth, Yorks, 17 Nov. 1893; *y. s.* of William Randell and Edith Macdonnell, *d.* of Rev. John White, Chevington, Suffolk; unmarried. *Educ.:* Pocklington Grammar School; Thames Nautical Training College, H.M.S. Worcester; University of London. Enlisted Public School Corps, 1914; Lieut. 1916; Capt. 1918; served Eastern Theatre, Salonika, Constantinople, etc., demobilised 1919; Assistant Secretary, Institute of Brewing, 1921-30; inaugurated and organised annual trade tours to Continent, viz., 1930, Berlin; 1931, Munich; 1932, Copenhagen; 1933, Belgium; 1934, Alsace-Lorraine; 1935, Sweden; 1936, Switzerland; 1937, Holland; 1938, Czecho-Slovakia. *Publications:* Compiled English-speaking section of Bibliographie des Brauwesens by Fritz Schoellhorn, 1928; Contributor to The Times and many other newspapers and trade journals. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* The Old Pottery, Reigate, Surrey; Eastcheap Buildings, E.C.3. *T.:* Mansion House 1192. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L.; Consulting Editor; *b.* 1874; *m.*; one *d.* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910-15; Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922-23; Editor-in-Chief, Electrical Press, 1925-35. *Publications:* a book of railway stories and one novel; handbooks on Clocks and Watches; Michael Faraday (biography); Conveying the World's Messages; The Romance of Electricity; contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, Chambers' Journal and many other papers. *Address:* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham, S.E. *Club:* Press.

RANDLE, Herbert Niel, M.A. 1909; D.Phil. 1926; Librarian, India Office, since 1933; *b.* 1880; *o. s.* of late Nathaniel Randle; *m.* 1915, Edith Joan, *o. d.* of late William Chaffey Whitby; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum. 1903; Indian Educational Service, 1905-1927; Professor of Philosophy, Queen's College, Benares, 1906, and Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918; Professor and Head of Department of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 1926; Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1927. *Publications:* Sense-data and sensible appearances (Mind, 1922), and other articles; Fragments from Dinnāga (Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol. IX.), 1926; Indian Logic in the early schools, 1930. *Address:* 10 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.:* Richmond 2550.

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah) J.P.; Kt., *cr.* 1905; Retired Ironmaster; Hon. Pres. of the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference; *b.* Boston, Lincs, 25 Dec. 1857; *s.* of Rev. Marshal Randles, D.D.; *m.* 1883, Elizabeth Hartley, *d.* of Robert Spencer. *Educ.:* Lincoln; Woodhouse Grove School. M.P. (C.) Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1900-6, and bye-election, Aug. 1906 till Dec. 1910; M.P. (U.) North-West (now Exchange Division) Manchester, 1912-22; Director of Star Board (Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins. Co. Ltd.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd class. *Address:* Bristowe Hill, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 55 *Club:* Constitutional.

RANDOLPH, Lt.-Col. Algernon Forbes, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; D.L. Sussex; retired pay; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. Canon E. J. Randolph; *m.* 1912, Constance Mary (*d.* 1930), *sister* of Sir G. A. A. L. St. J. Mildmay, 7th Bart., and *widow* of J. A. B. Wallington. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served European War 1914-17 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Heathcote, Worthing. *T.:* Worthing 687. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O.B.E.; J.P. Oxfordshire; High-Sheriff, 1924-1925; C.C. Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee; *b.* 28 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late Rev. Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon. Mrs. Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough. *Address:* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. *T.A.:* Steeple Aston.

RANDOLPH-ROSE, Walter Clerk, H.B.M.'s Consul, Leghorn since 1933; *b.* 23 July, 1884; *s.* of Henry Randolph-Rose and Agnes Maud Rose; *m.* 1918, Phyllis Kataryn Lush; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately and abroad. Enlisted in the City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders), Sep. 1914; Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1914; Invalided from the Army with the rank of Hon. Lieutenant, Oct. 1916; Secretary to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid, 1917; Employed as temporary Vice-Consul at Bilbao, Aug.-Nov. 1917; at Barcelona, 1918; Vice-Consul, 1920; Acting Consul-General, 1920 and 1921; Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo, 1921; Consul, 1922; transferred to Bilbao, 1923; Acting Consul, 1923 and 1924; Acting Consul at Copenhagen, 1925; Consul, 1925; Transferred to Seville, 1928; is also Consul-General

for the Republic of San Marino. *Address:* British Consulate, Leghorn, Italy. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

RANFURLY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1831), **Thomas Daniel Knox;** Baron Welles, 1781; Viscount Northland, 1791; Baron Ranfurly (U.K.), 1826; *g.s.* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly; *b.* 29 May 1913; *s.* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and Hilda, *d.* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt.; *S.* grandfather 1933. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia, 1936-38. *Heir: kinsman* Thomas Granville Knox, *b.* 22 Dec. 1868.

RANGNEKAR, Hon. Sir Sajba Shankar, Kt. *cr.* 1938; B.A., LL.B.; Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, since 1929; *b.* 20 Dec. 1878; *m.* 1900; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Xavier's College, Bombay University. *Recreations:* tennis, bridge and swimming. *Address:* High Court, Bombay, India.

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. George Algernon West,** M.A., M.M.; *b.* 17 Dec. 1893; *s.* of George Algernon and Marion West; *m.* 1923, Helen Margaret Scott Moncrieff (deceased). *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Lincoln College, Oxford. Served in Serbia with Serbian Relief Fund, 1915; in France with Royal Garrison Artillery, Corporal; went to Burma under S.P.G. 1921. *Publications:* Jungle Folk (with D. C. Atwool); Jungle Friends, 1937. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma.

RANK, Joseph; Chairman of Joseph Rank, Ltd., Clarence Street, Hull, and Ranks Ltd. *Address:* Colley Corner, Reigate. *T.:* Reigate 2138.

RANKEILLOUR, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Buxted; **James Fitzalan Hope,** P.C. 1922; J.P. Sussex; *b.* 11 Dec. 1870; *s.* of J. R. Hope-Scott, Q.C., of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan-Howard, *d.* of 14th Duke of Norfolk; *m.* 1892, Mabel Ellen, O.B.E., (*d.* 1938), *d.* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Oratory School; Christ Church, Oxford. M.P. (C.) Brightside Division of Sheffield, *1900-6; M.P. (U.)* Central Sheffield, *1908-29;* Treasurer of H.M.'s Household, 1915-16; Lord of the Treasury, 1916-19; Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-21; Chairman of Committees, 1921-Feb. 1924 and Dec. 1924-29, and Deputy-Speaker. *Publication:* A History of the 1900 Parliament. *Heir: s.* Capt. Hon. Arthur O. J. Hope, *q.v.* *Address:* Heron's Ghyll, Uckfield. *T.:* Nutley, 8.
See also Hon. R. F. Hope.

RANKEN, William Bruce Ellis; R.I.; R.O.I.; *s.* of Robert Ranken, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh; *b.* 11 April 1881; unmarried. *Educ.:* Eton; The Slade School. First exhibited in London at the New English Art Club; First One Man Show at Carfax Gallery, 1904; has since had shows of own work at Goupil Gallery and Royal Institute Galleries, and in Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool and America; has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, the Salon des Beaux-Arts, Paris, New English Art Club, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Royal Society of Oil Painters, the National Portrait Society, Modern Society of Portrait Painters, and the Royal Portrait Society, also the Goupil, Carfax, and Fine Arts Galleries, the Royal Scottish Academy, and at the International both in London and in Venice; For many years Vice-President Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours; Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, the Pastel Society, the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, and the National Society of Portrait Painters; has exhibited portraits of The Queen, Queen Mary, Princess Christian, and interiors of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and the Royal Palace at Madrid; one of the four British painters who were given facilities to paint the coronation ceremony of King George VI in Westminster Abbey; Silver Medallist Salon des Artistes Français, 1928. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 14 Cheltenham Terrace, Chelsea, S.W.3; Farley Hill Place, Arborfield, Reading. *T.:* Sloane 4118. *Club:* Arts.

RANKIN, Lieut.-Col. Allan Coats, C.M.G. 1919; M.D., C.M., D.P.H., F.R.C.P. (Can.); C.A.M.C.; Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, University of Alberta, since 1914; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, since 1919; Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alberta, since 1914; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1877; *s.* of late John Rankin and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal; *m.* 1926, Florence Caroline West; no *c.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Montreal High School; McGill University, M.D., C.M., 1904; D.P.H. (McGill) 1909; Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907-9; Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909-1914; Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909-14; served with C.A.M.C. European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.M.G.). *Publications:* various professional articles. *Address:* 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *Clubs;* Royal Societies; Edmonton, Edmonton; University, Montreal.

RANKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Herbert, C.B. 1923; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; late 7th Hussars; *b.* 26 May 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1908, Enid, (*d.* 1938), *o. d.* of late Judge Williams; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1896; South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, Bt. Lieut.-Col. and Col., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Cavalry.

RANKIN, Rt. Hon. Sir George Claus, P.C. 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1925; Member of Judicial Commitee of the Privy Council since 1935; *b.* 12 Aug. 1877; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Rankin, B.D., Minister of Lamington, Lanarkshire; *m.* 1910, Alice Maud Amy (*d.* 1924), *o. c.* of late Geoffrey Sayer; two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; Bencher, 1935; Northern Circuit; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916; Lieut., 1917; Judge High *Court, Calcutta, 1918-26; Chief Justice, 1926-*1934; Hon. LL.D. (Edin.), 1937. *Publication:* editor of 11th edition of Mulla's Mahomedan Law. *Address:* 16 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Bengal, Calcutta.

RANKIN, Sir Hubert C. R. S.; *see* Stewart-Rankin.

RANKIN, James Stuart; M.P. (U.) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916-24; 2nd *s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool. *Educ.:* Sedbergh; University College, Oxford. Captain, R.F.A., B.E.F. and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force. *Address:* 10 Lord North Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 3532. *Clubs:* Boodle's, Carlton.

RANKIN, Sir Robert, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1937; J.P., M.P. (U.) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1931; *b.* 18 Oct. 1877; *er. s.* of late John Rankin, St. Michael's Hamlet, Liverpool; *m.* 1907, Renee Helen Mary (*d.* 1932), *o. d.* of late James Edmund Baker, Teheran, Persia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Clare College, Cambridge. Formerly Director and Chairman of Rankin Gilmour and Co., Ltd., Shipowners, Liverpool; enlisted 1914 in 18th Royal Fusiliers (Public School Brigade); later Captain R.A.S.C., H.T.; Councillor Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 14 Hill Street, W.1; Broughton Tower, Broughton-in-Furness, N. Lancs; Stoneways, Cooden Beach, Sussex. *T.:* Mayfair 2214; Cooden 223. *Clubs:* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge.

RANKINE, Alexander Oliver, O.B.E. 1919; F.R.S. 1934; D.Sc. (Lond.); Chief Physicist to the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, Ltd., since 1937; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late Rev. John Rankine, Guildford; *m.* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d.* of Samuel Short, Reading; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Guildford; University College, London. B.Sc. (Lond.) 1904; D.Sc. 1910; Fellow of University College, London, 1912; Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904-19; Chief Research Assistant,

Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18; Professor of Physics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, 1919-37; Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921-24; Hon. Secretary of Physical Society, 1923-29; Director of Department of Technical Optics, Imperial College, 1925-31; Hon. Secretary of Institute of Physics, 1926-31; President of the Optical Society, 1931-32; President, Section A, British Association, 1932; Pres. of the Physical Society, 1932-1934. *Publications:* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, the transmission of speech by light, and applied geophysics. *Address:* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; 14 Oak Avenue, Hampton, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 2494.

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1919; *b.* Tynemouth, Northumberland; *s.* of late John Rankine; *m.* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e. d.* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894; Private Secretary to Governors Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, Sir H. M. Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn; Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909; Receiver-General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910; acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions; proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919; Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920: acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926; represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference; Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29; Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928; British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate, 1930-37; retired 1937; Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1st Class). *Recreations:* tennis, golf, cricket. *Address:* Laneswood, Mortimer West End, Berks. *T.:* Mortimer 121. *Club:* Union.

RANKINE, Colonel Robert, D.S.O. 1915; V.D.; Reserve of Officers, A.M.F.; *b.* 29 July 1868; *s.* of late W. H. Rankine, J.P., Falkirk; *m.* Annie Christina Mildred, *d.* of late Thomas Polden. Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (D.S.O.). *Address* Dunmore, Avoca Avenue, St. Kilda, Melbourne Australia.

RANSFORD, Lt.-Col. Alister John; C.I.E., 1936; Royal Engineers; Mint Master, His Majesty's Mint, Bombay, since 1931; *b.* 5 Jan. 1895; *s.* of late T. D. Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bath; *m.* 1927, Lucy Torfrida, 4th *d.* of William Walford, Greens Norton Park, Towcester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes Coll.; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.E., 1914; served European War, France and Belgium (despatches, 1914-15 star, two medals); India, Military Engineer Services, 1922; Finance Dept., Govt. of India, Deputy Mint Master H.M.'s Mint, Bombay, 1924; Major, 1929; Lieut.-Col., 1937. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Mint House, Ballard Road, Bombay. *T.A.:* Mint Bombay. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society; Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay.

RANSFORD, Ella; Headmistress of Croydon High School for Girls, Girls' Public Day School Trust since 1925; *d.* of Thomas Davis Ransford, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Educ:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Girton College, Cambridge; Sorbonne, Paris. Assistant Mistress County School, Penarth, Glam., Belvedere School (G.P.D.S.T.) Liverpool; Headmistress Ipswich High School (G.P.D.S.T.) 1919-25. *Address:* Croydon High School for Girls, 36 Wellesley Road, Croydon. *Club:* Forum.

RANSOM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Alfred Charles, C.B.E. 1925; *b.* 22 Aug. 1871; *y. s.* of C. Bayly Ransom; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered R.N., assistant clerk, 1888; Paymaster Captain, 1923; retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926; served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (W. African medal); China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal); European War, H.M.S. Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug. 1914; Committee on Accountant Branch, R.N., 1919-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RANSOM, Hon. Sir (Ethelbert) Alfred, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; M.P. for Pahiatua, Dannevirke, since 1922; *b.* Lower Hutt, 1868; *s.* of Robert John Ransom; *m.* 1893, Antonette Katinka, *d.* of A. E. Sondergaard, Ashhurst; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lower Hutt, primary. Prominent in football and tennis; sheepfarmer; 1st President Dannevirke Chamber of Commerce; Mayor, 1910-19; Vice-President A. and P. Association, 1910-19; Chairman Fire Board, 1911-20; Member High School Board of Governors and Hospital Board; Chairman Efficiency Board of Trustees during War; Chairman H.B. War Relief Association, 1920-21; Chairman, Dannevirke Power Board; Lieut. Ruahine M.R. Volunteers; Minister Public Works, 1928-30; Minister for Lands, and Commissioner of State Forests, N.Z., 1930-35; acting Prime Minister, 1930 and 1935. *Address:* 25 Queen Street, Dannevirke, N.Z.

RANSOM, Herbert Charles, C.B.E. 1938; O.B.E. 1923; Head of Finance Dept., Crown Agents for the Colonies; *b.* 6 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Ransom; *m.* 1909, Mabel Gertrude, *d.* of Andrew Crosby, two *d.* Entered Crown Agent's Office, 1901; Secretary Palestine Currency Board, 1926-30. *Recreations:* golf and literature. *Address:* Rydens, Mount Hermon Road, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1245. *Club:* Worplesdon Golf.

RANSOME, Maj.-Gen. Algernon Lee, C.B. 1937; D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; *b.* 1883; *s.* of L. J. Ransome; *m.* 1927, Catherine Violet Burton. Late commanding 1st Bn. Dorset Regiment; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D.S.O. with Bar, M.C., Brevets Major and Lt.-Col.); on Staff, 1920-28; and on Staff in Australia, 1927-28; Col. 1931; A.A.G. Aldershot Command, 1931-33; Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934-35; Maj.-Gen. 1935; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* The Close, Braishfield Romsey, Hampshire.

RANSOME, Arthur; *s.* of Prof. Cyril Ransome, M.A. (*d.* 1897). *Educ.:* Rugby. *Publications:* A History of Story-telling, 1909; Edgar Allan Poe, 1910; The Hoofmarks of the Faun, 1911; Oscar Wilde, 1912; Portraits and Speculations, 1913; The Elixir of Life, 1915; Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916; Six Weeks in Russia, 1919; Aladdin, 1919; The Soldier and Death, 1920; The Crisis in Russia, 1921; Racundra's First Cruise, 1923; The Chinese Puzzle, 1927; Rod and Line: with Aksakov on Fishing, 1929; Swallows and Amazons, 1930; Swallowdale, 1931; Peter Duck, 1932; Winter Holiday, 1933; Coot Club, 1934; Pigeon Post, 1936 (Library Association's Carnegie Medal); We Didn't Mean To Go To Sea, 1937. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, fairy stories. *Address:* Levington, near Ipswich, Suffolk. *T.:* Nacton 24. *Club:* Royal Cruising.

RANSOME, Edward Coleby, O.B.E. 1920; J.P.; Chairman, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich, since 1919; *b.* 1 Sep. 1864; *s.* of James Edward Ransome and Alice Gross; *m.* 1893, Florence Mitford, *d.* of late Rev. J. J. Smith, Vicar of Loddon, Norfolk; no *c.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Pembroke College, Cambridge, Honour Degree in Mathematics. With R. S. & J., Ltd., since 1886; Director since 1905; Ipswich Borough Council, 1907; Mayor, 1912-13 and 1918-19; Alderman, 1926; Member of the Advisory Committee for the Agricultural Machinery Dept. of the Ministry of Munitions; Council of the Smithfield Club since 1907; Vice-President, 1937; Council R.A.S.E. since 1924. *Recreations:* rifle shooting, gardening. *Address:* Highwood, Ipswich. *T.:* Ipswich 2402. *Clubs:* British Empire; County, Ipswich.

RANSOME, James, F.I.A.A.; *b.* 1865; 4th *s.* of late Allen Ransome, Newark-on-Trent; *m. d.* of late F. Marshall, K.C.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Professional training under C. H. Driver and Ernest George; practised in London, 1888-1902; in India as Consulting Architect to

the Government, 1902-8; resumed practice in England, 1908. *Publications:* Professional Pitfalls; European Architecture in India; Some Designs for Indian Buildings, and Government of India Building Designs; Phenomena of Trade Unionism. *Address:* 66 Kensington Gardens Square, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3903; James Ransome and Coote, 7 Hobart Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane, 1747.

RAO, C. V. H., B.A. (Madras), M.A. (Cantab.), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920; *b.* 29 Oct. 1892. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911; entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912; studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs. Hardy and Baker; for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education. *Publications:* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge. *Address:* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India.

RAPER, Agnes Madeline, retired pottery-artist; *b.* Murree, India; *y. d.* of late Maj.-Gen. John Fraser Raper, R.A.; unmarried. *Educ.:* privately. Studied at The Camberwell School of Art; founded The Glebe Pottery in Chelsea, 1924; first exhibited Glebe-Chelsea models at Chelsea Town Hall, 1924; specialised in models of historic buildings, town and country houses, cottages and gardens; amongst many others, Buckingham Palace, Flatford Mill, and Sulgrave Manor. *Address:* Ennismore, Thornley Road, Felixstowe.

RAPER, Alfred Baldwin; *b.* London, 8 May 1889; *y. s.* of late Walter and Maud Raper of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; *m.* 1st, 1922, Bessie Alice, Marchioness Conyngham (*d.* 1933), *d.* of late William Andrews Tobin, Australia; one *s.*; 2nd, 1928, Renée Angèle Rosalie, *d.* of late Hector Benoist, Lille, France; one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; Brussels. Travelled widely in Europe, Asia Minor, United States, and near East; served as Pilot in Royal Air Force during War; received Order of St. Stanislas from Russian Government in recognition of services to Russian Aviation Mission; prospective Unionist candidate for N.E. Bethnal Green, 1917-18; M.P. (Co.U.) East Islington, 1918-22; undertook Special Mission to Finland, April 1918; White Rose of Finland, 1926, for services to Anglo-Finnish Commerce. *Publications:* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals. *Recreations:* flying, motoring, and all outdoor sports. *Address:* Shell-Mex House, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 2104; Bearwood, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 2571. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Royal Air Force, City of London.

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C.B.E. 1919; F.R.S., 1929; F.R.C.P., 1938; D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.; Brakenbury Prof. of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the Univ. of Manchester since 1923; Member of Medical Research Council since 1933; 5th *s.* of James R. Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d.* of James Tankard; *m.* 1911, Edith, *d.* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford; two *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Bradford; University of Leeds; Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903; awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg; medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910; Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910-13; Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913-23; War service, 1916-19; Lieut. R.A.M.C., 1916; Major R.A.M.C., 1917; Lt.-Col. R.E., 1918; O.C. R.E. Anti-Gas Establishment, 1918. *Publications:* (with J. B. Leathes, *q.v.*) The Fats; numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects. *Address:* The University, Manchester.

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M.I.E.E.; consulting electrical engineer. Before the War Editor of Electrical Engineering; previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years; an expert in electrical engineering matters, and author of some books on these subjects; consulting electrical engineer to various hospitals, and other institutions, public bodies and companies; during the War Lieut. London Electrical Engineers, R.E. (T.); afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison-Swan Electric Co., Ltd. until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1919. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Central Technical College. *Address:* Napier House, 24-27 High Holborn, W.C.1.; 2 Belgrave Gardens, Southgate, N.14. *T.:* Chancery 7961; Enfield 0664.

RAPHOE, R.C. Bishop of, since 1923; **Rt. Rev. W. McNeely,** D.D.; *b.* Donegal, 1888. Ordained Rome, 1912; Professor High School, Letterkenny; Chaplain, Western Front, 1917-19; Curate, St. Eunan's Cathedral; Command Chaplain Free State Army. *Address:* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland.

RAPHOE, Archdeacon of; *see* McClenaghan, Ven. H. St. G.

RAPHOE, Dean of; *see* Conerney, Very Rev. J. P.

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon, Ph.D., B. ès L.; author, editor, and lecturer; *b.* Little Russia, 1871; naturalised British subject, 1898; *s.* of Anselm Rappoport and Haja Liflandsky; *m.* Myriam Gourevitch, artist and writer; one *s.* *Educ.:* Libau (Latvia); England; Universities of Paris and Basel. Sent on a mission to Falashas in Abyssinia by Alliance Israélite, 1900; lecturer on modern literature at Birkbeck College, London, 1902-5; revising editor of Historian's History of the World; on staff of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906; editor of Twentieth Century Russia, 1915-16; editor of French Year Book for the Comité du Livre (under the auspices of the French Government), 1917-18; editor of the New Gresham Encyclopædia, 1918-24; editor of Illustrated Palestine, 1927-29; joint editor of the British Encyclopædia, 1933. *Publications:* Primer of Philosophy, 1903; Russian History, 1905; English Drama, 1906; History of Egypt (in 13 vols.) with Maspéro, King and Hall, 1907; The Curse of the Romanovs, 1907; History of European Nations, 1912; Home Life in Russia, 1913; History of Poland, 1915; Labour, Social Reform, and Democracy, 1925; Dictionary of Socialism, 1926; Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel (3 vols.), 1928; French History, 1929; History of Palestine, 1931; Mediæval Legends of Christ, 1934; The Psalms, 1935; The Gauntlet against the Gospel, 1936; The Folklore of the Jews, 1937; numerous English translations of foreign works: Anti-Semitism throughout the Ages (Count Coudenhove), 1935; The Nation at War (Ludendorff), 1936; Fathers and Sons (Josué Yéhouda), 1938; contributor to English Reviews (Edinburgh, Fortnightly, National, etc.). *Address:* 45 Avenue de Paris, Versailles, France.

RASCH, Sir (Frederic) Carne, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1903; *b.* 27 Sep. 1880; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J.P. Essex), *o. d.* of late Hon. John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J.P., D.L., and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre. *Educ.:* Eton. Entered the Service, 1st Batt. Essex Regt., 1901; transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903; Captain, 1908; Major, 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1919 (despatches); retired pay, 1920; Lt.-Col. retired pay, 1924; Lt.-Col. Commanding 5th Batt. Essex Regt. 1922-28, Hon. Col. since 1935; Brevet Col. 1926; Col., 1928; J.P., D.L., Essex; High Sheriff, 1924-25; commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T.A. 1928-32; H.M. Bodyguard, 1929; A.D.C. to the King, 1931. *Heir:* *b.* Col. Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D.S.O., *q.v.* *Address:* St. Clere's Hall, Danbury, Essex; Woodhill, Danbury, Essex. *Clubs:* Army and

Navy, Windham, Hurlingham; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RASCH, Colonel Guy Elland Carne, C.V.O. 1936; D.S.O. 1915; Extra Equerry to Duke of Connaught since 1938; *b.* 15 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt., of Woodhill, Danbury, Essex; *b.* and *heir-pres.* to 2nd Bt.; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d.* of late Hon. Alwyn Greville, C.V.O.; two *s.* Entered army, 1905; Adjutant, 1912; Captain, 1914; Bt.-Major, 1919; Major, 1920; Lt.-Col., 1928; Col., 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. Croix de Guerre); Officer Commanding Grenadier Guards Regiment and Regimental District, 1932-37; retired pay, 1938. *Address:* 20 Sloane Gardens, S.W.; *T.:* Sloane 1911; Avon Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts. *T.:* Middle Woodford 11. *Clubs:* Guards', Windham.

RASCHEN, George H., C.B.E. 1937; late Senior Managing Director Forbes Forbes Campbell and Co., Ltd., India; *b.* 3 Feb. 1889; *s.* of John and Eleanor Raschen; *m.* 1922, Jane Katharine Irwin, Justicetown, Cumberland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School. Served in the Indian Army during European War (twice wounded); Chairman Karachi Chamber of Commerce 3 years; Trustee and Vice-Chairman Karachi Port Trust; Member of Governor of Sind's Advisory Council; Member of Sind Legislative Assembly. *Recreations:* fishing, riding, rowing, swimming, steward of Karachi Races. *Address:* Park House, South Molton, North Devon. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military; Sind, Karachi.

RASH, Mrs. D. E. A.; *see* Wallace, Doreen.

RASHBROOK, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Samuel, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy; Retired; *b.* 26 May 1856; *s.* of late James Rashbrook; *m.* 1881, Laurina Elizabeth, *d.* of late Chas. Martin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M. Dockyard, Devonport. Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1878; served in Egypt, 1881 (medal and star); Engineer, 1884; Chief Engineer, 1891; Engineer Commander, 1895; Engineer Captain, 1909; retired, 1912; served as Engineer Captain of Patrol Area XIV, 1916-19 (C.B.E. and Promoted Engineer Rear-Admiral on Retired List for War Service). *Address:* North Portland Cottage, 13 Portland Road, Stoke, Devonport, Devon.

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battie Walpole, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1831; *b.* 17 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt., and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d.* of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Walpole; *S.* father, 1907. *Heir: half-b.* Harry [*b.* 22 May 1880; *m.* 1914, Jane Henrietta, *d.* of late Evelyn William Rashleigh, Stoketon, Saltash; two *s.* two *d.*]. *Address:* Polmear, Tywardreath, Cornwall.

RASHLEIGH, Major Philip, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 7 Sep. 1881; *s.* of Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt. and Amy Young, *d.* of James Young Jamieson. *Educ.:* Newton College, South Devon. 2nd Lieut. Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, 1899; 2nd Lieut. Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900; served throughout European war with Heavy Artillery, on staff 1917-19 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Retired on Pension, 1928. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf. *Address:* Bellevue, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Lostwithiel. *T.:* Lostwithiel 34. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile; Royal Fowey Yacht; Cornish Riviera.

RASHLEIGH, Captain Vernon Stanhope, C.B.E. 1919; R.N.; Chief Inspector of H.M. Coastguard; *b.* Stoke, Devon, 1879; *s.* of late Paymaster-in-Chief G. V. Rashleigh, R.N.; *m.* 1909, Dorothy Richenda, *d.* of J. Cooper Wilkinson, Ashford, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Naval Cadet, 1894; Midshipman, 1896; Sub-Lieutenant, 1899; Lieut. 1900; Commander, 1913; Captain, 1924; Commander in D.N.E. Department of Admiralty; Captain (acting) H.M.S. Artois, Ocean Escort of Convoys (C.B.E., Order of El Nahda, 3rd cl.); retired on appointment as Inspector of Coastguard, 1923. *Address:* 84 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3424. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RAS TAFFARI; *see* Ethiopia, Emperor of.

RASTALL, Robert Heron, *b.* 8 Nov. 1871; *e. s.* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J.P., of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d.* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby; unmarried. *Educ.:* Christ's College, Cambridge. Sc.D. Cantab., F.G.S.; Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918; Harkness Scholar, 1903; Fellow of Christ's College, 1906-13; re-elected, 1926; employed in War Office, 1915-19; has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work. *Publications:* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits; Physico-Chemical Geology; (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks; numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks. Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore-deposits, editor of the Geological Magazine and general editor of the Cambridge Geological Series. *Address:* Christ's College, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

RATCLIFF, Robert Frederick, C.M.G. 1916; J.P. Staffordshire; High Sheriff Derbyshire, 1929; *s.* of late Robert Ratcliff. *Educ.:* Rossall; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A.). Brevet Col. 6th Batt. North Staffs Regiment; Ex-Director Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, brewers; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, C.M.G.); M.P. (L.U.) Burton Division of Staffs, 1900-18. *Address:* Newton Park, Burton-on-Trent. *Club:* Brooks's, Devonshire.

RATCLIFFE, Arthur, *b.* 17 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Joseph and Ann Ratcliffe; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of G. H. and M. Horrobin; one *s.* *Educ.:* British School, Leek. Plumber and Decorator; President of the National Federation of Master Painters and Decorators of England and Wales, 1932; Urban District Councillor for Leek, 1923-1934; connected with the Building Society movement, Director of the Leek United and Midlands Building Society since 1929; M.P. (U.) Leek Division, Staffordshire, 1931-35; Leek Rural District Council, 1937. *Address:* Barnfields Spencer Avenue Leek, Staffs; The Hillochs, Ecton, Wetton, Ashbourne. *T.A.:* Arthur Ratcliffe, Leek. *T.:* Leek 183, Hartington 53.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una, *see* Phillips, Mrs. McGrigor.

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, in England and America; *b.* 1868; *m.* K. M. Jeeves; one *s.* two *d.* Editor of The Echo, 1900; Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1903-6; of the Sociological Review, 1910-17; Lecturer, Bromley Foundation, Yale, 1926; Messenger Foundation, Cornell University, 1932. *Publications:* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement, 1923; The Roots of Violence, 1934; frequent articles in monthly reviews. *Address:* Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough. *T.:* 213. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Town Hall, New York.

RATCLIFFE, Major (local Lt.-Col.) William Charles, D.S.O. 1919; late The Northamptonshire Regiment; Chief Recruiting Officer, Welsh Area, since 1936; *b.* 31 July 1884; *m.* Dorothy; two *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded four times, despatches, D.S.O. and bar); retired pay, 1932. *Recreations:* all games. *Address:* Fairleigh, Meole Brace, Shrewsbury.

RATCLIFFE BROTHERTON, C. F.; *see* Brotherton.

RATENDONE, Viscount; Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas; Major Sussex Yeomanry; Director of Humber Ltd.; *b.* 25 July 1899; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Mary Gwendoline, *d.* of Basil Foster. *Address:* 2 Regency Row, Upper Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 3223. *Clubs:* Turf, White's.

RATHBONE, Eleanor, M.A.; LL.D. Liverpool; M.P. (Ind.) Combined English Universities since 1929; J.P. Lancashire; *d.* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M.P. Liverpool, 1868-80, North Carnarvonshire, 1881-1896, and of Emily Rathbone, *d.* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord-Lieutenant of Londonderry. *Educ.:* Kensington High School; Somerville College, Oxford. Liverpool City Council, 1909-34 (first woman member); was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association in Liverpool throughout the War; appointed President, in succession to Mrs. Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919-1929. *Publications:* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904; The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924; Child Marriage: the Indian Minotaur, 1934; various reports, articles, etc. on Casual Labour, Woman's Work, and other Industrial problems. *Address:* Greenbank, Greenbank Lane, Liverpool; 50 Romney Street, Westminster, S.W. *T.:* Wavertree, Liverpool 1631; Victoria 9550.

RATHBONE, Col. Harold Eugene Ford, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks; *m.* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d.* of Rev. W. B. Y. Davidson, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Harrow. Served European War (D.S.O., despatches twice); retired pay, 1929.

RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, LL.D. Liverpool University, 1925; M.P. (L.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1923-24; *contested same seat, 1924 and 1929; late* Pro-Chancellor of the University of Liverpool; *s.* of late Richard R. Rathbone, Liverpool and Anglesey, and Frances S., *d.* of Hugh Roberts, Mold and Anglesey; *m.* Emily E., *d.* of late William Rathbone, formerly member for Liverpool, and afterwards Carnarvonshire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. Entered the firm of Ross & Smyth & Co., grain merchants and importers, Liverpool, London, Hull, Manchester and Glasgow; Chairman Maritime Insurance Co., 1929-37; Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1905-33; Treasurer of the University of Liverpool, 1903-1918; President of Council of University, 1918-1924; Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916-20; Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Teachers, 1922-23. *Address:* Greenbank, Liverpool. *T.:* Wavertree 1143. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

RATHBONE, John Rankin, M.P. (C.) for Bodmin Division since 1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty since 1937; *b.* 5 Feb. 1910; 2nd *s.* of Major W. Rathbone and Agnes Dorothea Rankin; *m.* 1932, Beatrice Frederika, *o. d.* of late F. Roland Clough, Boston, Mass.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford; abroad. *Recreations:* foreign travel, tennis, flying. *Address:* 4B Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 1648; Elmsleigh, Par, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Par. *T.:* Par 110. *Clubs:* Carlton, Leander.

RATHBORNE, Air Commodore Charles Edward Harry, C.B. 1935; D.S.O. 1919; R.A.F., retired. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O. and Bar); Chief Staff Officer of the Inland Area, 1930-32; Air Officer commanding R.A.F., Mediterranean, 1932-35; retired list, 1935. *Address:* 7 Evelyn House, Hornton Street, Kensington, W.8.

RATHCREEDAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916; **Charles Patrick Norton;** *b.* 26 Nov. 1905; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Marguerite Cecil, *d.* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart., M.P.; *S.* father, 1930. *Educ.:* Wellington College, Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1931; 2nd Lieut. 4th Bn. Oxford and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, T.A. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, and rowing. *Heir:* *b.* Hon. Michael Adrian Norton, *b.* 6 Aug. 1907. *Address:* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.:* Henley 160. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Reform.

RATHDONNELL, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1868), **William Robert McClintock-Bunbury,** Lieut. 15th/19th Hussars Supplementary Reserve; *b.* 23 Nov. 1914; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Ethel Synge (*d.* 1922), 2nd *d.* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C.M.G.; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1937, Pamela, *e. d.* of late John M. Drew and Mrs Drew, Eversley, Milnthorpe, Westmorland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). *Heir:* *s.*, *b.* 17 Sep. 1938. *Address:* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co. Carlow.

RATLAM, Maj.-Gen. H.H. Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1909; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1922; Hon. A.D.C. to the King since 1936; Ruler of Ratlam; *b.* 13 Jan. 1880; *S.* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K.C.I.E.), 1893; *m.* 1st, 1902, *d.* of H.H. Maharao of Kutch; 2nd, 1922, *d.* of Soda Rajput family of Jamnagar; two *s.* two *d.* The State is 693 square miles in extent, and has a population of 107,321. The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns. Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa; Member of the Chamber of Princes; Member General Council of Daly College at Indore; Member General Council Mayo College at Ajmer; Vice-President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha; the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association; granted hon. rank of Maj.-Gen. in His Majesty's army; served European War (France), 1915-18 (despatches, Croix d'officier de Légion d'Honneur); N.W. Frontier, 1919; granted plenary judicial powers, 1920. *Heir:* Maharaj Kumar Lokendra Singhji. *Address:* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Ratlam, Central India.

RATSEY, Col. Harold Edward, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Naval Architect and Engineer to United Africa Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Michael Edward Ratsey, Cowes, Isle of Wight; *m.* 1922, Iris Warde Cox; two *s.* Served European War, 1914-19; Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* St. Michael's, Dealtry Road, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 6845.

RATTEN, Victor Richard, C.B.E. 1925; M.D.; Surgeon Superintendent of Hobart Public Hospital and Capt. Australian Army Medical Corps (Reserve); *b.* 12 Dec. 1878; *s.* of Rev. G. W. Ratten, Melbourne, Australia. Served European War, 1914-19. *Address:* 50 Liverpool Street, Hobart, Tasmania.

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D.D.; Wesleyan Minister; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. H. Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister; *m.* 1898, Edith Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of R. S. Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Woodhouse Grove School; Didsbury College, Manchester. Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893; Leicester, 1893-1902; founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester; Nottingham, 1902-7; the largest Public hall in Nottingham; the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans; started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt; the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity; since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, headquarters Kingsway Hall, formerly Gt. Queen St. Chapel; Superintendent West London Mission, 1907-25; President National Free Church Council, 1936. *Publications:* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908; The Twelve, 1916; Roman Errors, 1920; Our Father and His Family; Wesley's Legacy to the World, 1928; The Testament of Paul, 1930; Vital Elements of Public Worship, 1936; The Conversion of the Wesleys, 1938. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 58 Overstrand Mansions, S.W.11. *T.:* Macaulay 4754. *Club:* National Liberal.

RATTEY, Engineer-Rear-Adm. William, C.B. 1922; O.B.E. 1910; *b.* 2 Oct. 1871; *s.* of William Rattey, Old Oak Cottage, Acton, Middlesex; *m.* 1907, Josephine Hose, *d.* of H. W. Gamlen, Southsea; one *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin School, Hammersmith; R.N.E. College, Keyham. Served H.M.S. Cam-

perdown during International Occupation of Crete, 1897-99; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Queen Mary, 1913-15; present at engagement in Heligoland Bight, Aug. 1914; Engineer-Commander of H.M.S. Revenge, 1915-19; present at Battle of Jutland, 1916; Engineer-Captain, 1919; served in H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth as Fleet-Engineer Officer Atlantic Fleet on the staff of Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Bart., 1919-22; Assistant-Engineer-in-Chief, 1922; Engineer Rear-Adm. 1925; Naval Assist. to Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty for Engineering Personnel Duties, 1923-28; retired list, 1928. *Address:* 58 Granada Road, Southsea.

RATTI, H. H. Achille A.D.; *see* Pius XI.

RATTIGAN (William) Frank (Arthur), C.M.G. 1920; *b.* 11 April 1879; *s.* of Sir William Rattigan, K.C., M.P.; *m.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Magdalen College, Oxford. Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903; Attaché to Vienna, 1904; 3rd Secretary, 1905; 2nd Secretary, 1909; served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals); 1st Secretary, 1916; Councillor of Embassy, 1920; Chargé d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919-20; Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople; Acting High Comr. at Constantinople, May 1921; resigned from Diplomatic Service, 1922; a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V. (Coronation medal), and at the Coronation of King George VI (Coronation medal). *Publication:* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924. *Recreations:* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing. *Address:* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S.W.7. *Clubs:* Bath, M.C.C.

RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. Charles, C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1868; *m.* 1st, 1892, Adelaide, *d.* of W. R. Balfour; one *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d.* of E. R. Colyer. Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal); N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches four times, Bt.-Col., C.B., C.S.I., St. Stanislaus, crossed swords). *Clubs:* United Service; Bath and County, Bath; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

RATTRAY, Col. John Grant, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; Chairman, Veterans' Assistance Commission; *b.* near Aberlour, Banffshire, 15 Jan. 1867; *s.* of Alexander Rattray and Jane, *d.* of Wm. Tennant, Aberlour; *m.* 1895, Emily, *d.* of Albert Wallace of Mt. Forest, Ont., later of Carlyle, Saskatchewan; one *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Park Hill, Ontario; Normal School, Ottawa, Ontario. Went to Canada, 1874; settled Middlesex County, Ontario; taught in a school, 1887-89; took 2nd class certificate with honours, 1890; went to Manitoba, 1890; taught in a school there until 1896; engaged in hardware business, 1896-1913; Inspector for Canada Life Assurance Company, Investment Department, 1912; joined 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug. 1914; organised 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion at Valcartier, Sep. 1914; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G.); Lieut. in 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1906; organised and took command of 20th Border Horse, 1910; contested (L.) for local Legislature the constituency of Virden, Manitoba, 1907. *Recreations:* golf, curling, general athletics. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* West Surrey Golf; Rivermead Golf, Ottawa; Rideau Curling; Chaudiere Golf.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M.A., Ph.D.; Minister, Memorial Church (Unitarian), Cambridge; Extension Lecturer, University of Cambridge; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rattray, Monifieth, Angus; *m.* Mary Currall Heygate, B.A., J.P., *d.* of H. R. F. and Mrs. Brooks (both J.P.'s), Banbury. *Educ.:* Glasgow University (first class honours in English); Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship); Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities. Assistant Minister, Ullet Road Church, Liverpool, 1913-1915; Minister, Hindley, near Wigan, 1915-17; Great Meeting, Leicester, 1917-21; first Principal, University College, Leicester, 1921-31; President, General Assembly of Unitarian and Free Christian Churches of Great Britain and Ireland, 1938-39. *Publications:* Fundamentals of Modern Religion, 1932; Bernard Shaw: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1934; Samuel Butler: A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1935; From Primitive to Modern Religion, 1937; articles in Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, Wetenschappelijke Bladen, etc. *Address:* 26 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T.:* 87606.

RAU, Benegal Rama, C.I.E. 1930; Agent-General for the Government of India in the Union of South Africa since 1938; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *s.* of Dr. B. R. Rau; *m.* 1919, Dhanvanthi, *d.* of Pandit R. K. Handoo; two *d.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; King's College, Cambridge. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1913; Under Secretary, Government Madras, 1920; Deputy-Secretary, Government of Madras, 1922; Secretary, Indian Taxation Committee, 1925-26; Deputy-Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1926; Financial Adviser, The Indian Statutory Commission, 1928-30; Joint Secretary, Industries Department, Government of India, New Delhi, 1930-31; Secretary, Indian Delegation Round Table Conferences and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1931-34; Deputy High Commissioner for India in London, 1934-38. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Capetown, S. Africa. *Club:* National Liberal.

RAU, Sir Narsing, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; Puisne Judge, High Court of Judicature, Bengal, since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1887; *s.* of Benegal Raghavendra Rau. *Educ.:* Presidency College, Madras; Trinity College, Cambridge. Graduated Madras University 1907, with University Medals for English, Sanskrit, and Physics; Scholar, Trinity College, Cambridge 1908; Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos 1909; joined Indian Civil Service, 1910; High Proficiency in Bengali and Degree of Honour in Sanskrit, 1913 and 1916; Legal Remembrancer and Secretary to Government of Assam, and Secretary to Assam Legislative Council 1925-1933; Honorary Secretary to Assam Branch of Indian Red Cross Society, 1932-33; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1934-35; Officiating Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1935; on special duty with Government of India for the revision of the Indian Statute Book, 1935; Officiating Reforms Commissioner, Government of India, 1938. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* High Court, Calcutta, Bengal. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

RAU, Sir Raghavendra, Kt. *cr.* 1937; M.A. (Madras); Accountant-General, Bombay since 1937; *b.* 24 May 1889; *m.* Satyabhama Rau. *Educ.:* High School, Kundapur; Government College, Mangalore; Christian College, Madras. Entered Indian Audit and Accounts Service (competitive examination), 1912; after serving in various Accounts Offices, entered Government of India Secretariat Finance Dept., 1921; Under Secretary; Deputy Secretary; attached to Lee Commission as an Assistant Secretary on the financial side; joined Railway Dept., 1926; Director of Finance, 1928; Financial Commissioner of Railways 1932-37. *Address:* Accountant-General, Bombay.

RAVEN, Rev. Charles Earle, D.D.; Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1932; Canon of Ely since 1932; Chaplain to the King; *b.* 4 July 1885; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1910, Margaret E. Buchanan Wollaston; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909-20; ordained, 1909; Army Chaplain, 1917-18; Rector of Bletchingley, 1920-1924; Canon of Liverpool, 1924-32; Chancellor, 1931-32; Chancellor Emeritus since 1932; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911-18; of Llandaff, 1920-24; of Liverpool, 1924; Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919; Hulsean Lecturer,

Cambridge, 1926-27; Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926; Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow, 1931; Halley Stewart Lecturer, 1934. *Publications:* What think Ye of Christ? 1916; Christian Socialism, 1920; Apollinarianism, 1923; In Praise of Birds, 1925; Our Salvation, 1925; The Creator Spirit, 1927: A Wanderer's Way, 1928; Christ and Modern Education, 1928; Palestine in Picture, 1929; Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929; Jesus and the Gospel of Love, 1931; Musings and Memories, 1931; Signs of the Times, 1932; Is War Obsolete? 1935; (with Eleanor Raven) The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ, 1933. *Address:* The Prior's House, Ely. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAVEN, Edward, C.B. 1919; *b.* Greenwich, 10 Mar. 1874; *s.* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich; *m.* 1903, Mary Elizabeth (*d.* 1932), *d.* of late Dr. E. R. B. Reynolds; three *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896; entered Secretary's Office G.P.O., 1896; Second Secretary General Post Office 1919-34. *Address:* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey. *T.:* Uplands 1123.

RAVEN, Rev. Edward Earle, M.A., Dean of St. John's College, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 27 Dec. 1889; *s.* of John E. Raven, barrister-at-law; *m.* 1930, Esther Margaret, *o. d.* of William C. Brooks, Blackheath; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; St. John's College, Cambridge (Scholar). Ordained, 1914; Army Chaplain, 1917-1918; Head of Maurice Hostel, Hoxton (St. John's College, Cambridge, Mission), 1918-1925; Chaplain St. John's College, Cambridge, 1921-1926; Fellow, 1923; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1924-28; Canon Theologian of Liverpool, 1930-35. *Publication:* The Heart of Christ's Religion, 1933. *Recreation:* cricket. *Address:* St. John's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5052; 24 Station Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 2063.

RAVEN, Martin Owen, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; *b.* 4 July 1888; *s.* of Thomas F. Raven and Margaret M. Raven; *m.* Sibyl, *d.* of Sherwood Mockett, St. Peter's, Kent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Uppingham; Trinity College, Oxford. House Surgeon, House Physician, St. Mary's Hospital; Naval Surgeon, 1914-18; Physician, Ramsgate Hospital, 1926. *Publications:* Treatment of Rheumatism in childhood (Modern Technique in Treatment, vol. ii.); Diabetes Mellitus in childhood—Lancet, 1924; Rheumatic Diseases of Childhood—Clinical Journal, 1926, etc. *Address:* East Cliff House, Broadstairs. *T.:* Broadstairs 304.

RAVEN-HILL, Leonard, artist; cartoonist to Punch; *b.* Bath, 10 Mar. 1867; *m.* 1st, Annie Rogers; 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon. *Educ.:* Bristol Grammar School; Devon County School. Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM. Bougereau and Aimé Morot; exhibited at Salon, 1887, and following years; Royal Academy, 1889, and following years; commenced drawing for Punch in 1896. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Ravenswood, Ockley, Surrey. *Club:* Savage.

RAVENEL, Mazyck P., M.D., Emeritus professor; *b.* South Carolina; *m.* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S.C. *Educ.:* private schools; Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee; Medical College of the State of South Carolina; Univ. of Pennsylvania; Pasteur Institute, Paris; Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S; Member Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, Pres., 1908-14; Member of following societies: American Philosophical; Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia; National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911-12); American Medical Association; National Committee for Mental Hygiene; Editor in Chief American Journal of Public Health; President, American Public Health Association, 1920; International Association against Tuberculosis; International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis; Hon. Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society; American Association of Medical Milk Commissions; Member National Commission on Standards for Milk; Sigma Xi Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Huguenot Society of South Carolina; 1st Lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1910-17; *Major, Officers'* Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U.S.A., 1917-18; Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Corps, United States Army, 1918; Member of the National Advisory Health Council; Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1907-14; Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908-14; Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., 1914, retired; Hon. Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Hon. Member, Delta Omega (National Public Health Society). *Publications:* A Half Century of Public Health; numerous papers on bacteriological subjects. *Address:* Columbia, Mo., U.S.A.

RAVENSDALE, Baroness, *cr.* 1911, **Lady Mary Irene Curzon;** Baroness in her own right; *b.* 20 Jan. 1896; *e. d.* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C.I., *d.* of late L. Z. Leiter, Washington, U.S.A.; *S.* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925. *Heir: n.* Nicholas Mosley, *b.* 25 June 1923. *Address:* 10 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N.W.1.

See also Major E. D. Metcalfe.

RAVENSWORTH, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert Arthur Liddell,** Bt. 1642; Major Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 2 Jan. 1902; *s.* of 6th Baron and Isolda Blanche, (*d.* 1938), *d.* of C. G. Prideaux-Brune; *S.* father, 1932. *Educ.:* Winchester; Christ Church, Oxford. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, and golf. *Heir: cousin* Arthur Waller Liddell, *b.* 25 July 1924. *Address:* Eslington Park, Whittingham, R.S.O., Northumberland; Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath; Northern Counties, Newcastle.

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, R.E., 1934; Member Society of Wood Engravers; *b.* 1885; *d.* of late Sir George Darwin, K.C.B., Plumian Professor at Cambridge; *m.* 1911, late Jacques Raverat; two *d.* *Educ.:* Slade School. *Address:* Harlton, near Cambridge. *T.:* Harston 274.

RAVILIOUS, Eric, Artist, Painter and Engraver; *s.* of Frank and Emma Ravilious; *m.* 1930, Tirzah Garwood; one *s.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Eastbourne; Eastbourne School of Art; Royal College of Art. Painted (with Edward Bawden) Morley College refreshment room 1929; engraved book illustrations since 1926 for various publishers; principal works—The Kynoch Press Note Book, the engravings in the first number of Signature, and the illustrations to Gilbert White's Selborne, published by the Nonesuch Press; painted three wall decorations; designed printed pottery since 1937 for Josiah Wedgwood, first production the Coronation Mug; two exhibitions of water-colours and drawings at the Zwemmer Gallery 1934 and 1937; Instructor of design at the Royal College of Art 1929-38. *Address:* Bank House, Castle Hedingham, Essex. *Club:* Double Crown.

RAW, Lt.-Col. Nathan, C.M.G. 1918; M.P. (Co.U.) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Dec. 1918-22; M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), B.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., D.P.H.; J.P.; Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy; Consulting Physician, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Consulting Physician, Preston Hall Colony for Ex-Service Men; President, Royal Medico-Psychological Association; Pres. Tuberculosis Society, Great Britain; President Hunterian Society, London; Member of the International Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; late Lieut.-Col. and O.C. First Western General Hospital, Lancashire; Researcher in Tuberculosis in the University of Liverpool; Lt.-Col. O.C. and Senior Physician Liverpool Hospital, B.E.F., France; *b.* 2 Aug. 1866; *m.* 1897, Annie Louisa, *d.* of Charles

Strong; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Durham and College of Medicine. Honours in several subjects, Heath Scholarship, Gaskell Scholarship, Gold Medal in Psychology, Huie Prize in Anatomy; held several asylum and hospital appointments; Medical Superintendent of Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1893; gave evidence before the Royal Commissions on arsenical poisoning, care of the Feeble-Minded, and Poor Law Commissions. *Publications:* The Relation of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis; State Control of Tuberculosis; The Relation of Physical Disease to Insanity; The Treatment of Disease with Vaccines and Serums; Human and Bovine Infections and the Milk Problem, etc. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 22 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W.9. *Clubs:* Carlton, Savage, Authors', Royal Societies.

RAWDON-HASTINGS, P. C. J. R.; *see* Hastings.

RAWDON SMITH, Edward, O.B.E. 1918; M.A; Public Relations Officer to London Passenger Transport Board; *b.* 2 July 1890; *y. s.* of F. Rawdon Smith, J.P. Ironbridge, Shropshire, and Beatrice, *y. d.* of George Melly, M.P., Liverpool; *m.* 1915, Agnes, *y. d.* of Dr. John Grindall Brayton, Hindley, Lancashire. *Educ.:* St. Edward's School, Oxford; The Sorbonne, Paris; Queen's College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; served with Rifle Brigade at home and abroad, 1914-16; Court Martial Officer, Northern Command, 1916; Recruiting Department, War Office, 1917; Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, and secretary to the Council of the Ministry, 1917-18; Company Secretary, 1919-26; held various positions in Underground Group of Companies, 1926-33; Medaille d'or d'Education Physique, 1930; Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1931; Assistant Secretary, London Passenger Transport Board, 1933; Chairman of S.O.S. Society for destitute men since inauguration in 1929. *Recreations:* gardening, travelling. *Address:* 62 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; John o' Gaddesden's House, Little Gaddesden, Herts. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Conservative.

RAWLENCE, Major Maurice, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; F.R.G.S.; F.Z.S.; late R.E.; Deputy Traffic Commissioner Western Area; Wilts County Council for New Sarum Bemerton; Salisbury City Council for Bemerton Ward; *b.* 1 Sep. 1885; *s.* of late Ernest Alfred and late Gertrude Theodora Rawlence; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. 2nd Lieut. Royal Engineers 1904; served Mekran Field Force 1911; Delhi Coronation Durbar 1911 (medal) (Govt. of India Camp); European war France Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915 (despatches, wounded), Mesopotamia Jan. 1916-March 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., Italian Silver Medal); Palestine April 1918 to Armistice; Retired on account of war disability as Major R.E. 1929; Mayor of City of Salisbury, 1936-37; now entirely occupied with Local Government and other voluntary works. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Riversfield, Bemerton, Salisbury. *T.:* Salisbury 346. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLING, Ven. John, B.A.; Archdeacon Emeritus; *b.* 20 Mar. 1869; *m.* 1902, Adrienne Loudon Wood; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* S. Bees School; Queen's College, Oxford. Curate of S. Mary, Huntingdon; Rector of Wilcannia, N.S.W.; Urana, N.S.W.; Narrandera, N.S.W. *Address:* Narrandera, N.S.W.

RAWLINGS, Gertrude Burford; Hon. Secretary and Vice-President, Society of Women Journalists; London representative of L'Amitié Guérinienne, Toulouse; *d.* of late B. Burford Rawlings, authority on hospital finance and management, and Jane Victoria, *d.* of late J. S. Keddell, F.R.C.S. Hon. Treasurer, Society of Women Journalists, 1906-13; Hon. Secretary 1913-18; Temp. Assist. Organising Secretary Middlesex Women's Agricultural Committee (Land Army), 1917; A.A. Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918-20; Secretary, Pension Fund for Educated Women (National Relief Fund) during its active existence; Member of International Congress of Numismatists, London, 1936. *Publications:* Story of the British Coinage; Story of Books; Coins and how to know them; The British Museum Library; The Streets of London; Old London; edited and translated Pascal's Thoughts, Descartes' Discourse on Method, and Philosophical Meditations; edited Caxton's Knyght of the Towre, etc.; Contributor to the Gentleman's Magazine, etc. *Recreations:* walking, travel, gardening, the friendship of animals. *Address:* 101(3), Tulse Hill, S.W.2. *Club:* Ex-Service Women's.

RAWLINGS, Rear-Adm. Henry Clive, D.S.O. 1920; Royal Navy, retired; *b.* Mar. 1883; *s.* of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall; *m.* 1909, Georgie Helen Watson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne; H.M.S. Britannia, Dartmouth. Served European War, 1914-19; Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D.S.O., despatches); commanded cruiser *Devonshire*, 1929-31; Director, Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1932-34; commanded H.M.S. Glorious, 1935-36; A.D.C. to the King, 1936; retired list, 1936. *Address:* Gloyns House, Yealmpton, S. Devon. *Club:* United Service.

RAWLINGS, Justly John Gabriel, C.B.E. 1926; late Managing Director of Anthony Hordern & Sons (Limited), of Brickfield Hill, Sydney; *b.* 1868; *s.* of late Joseph Rawlings, Salisbury, Eng.; *m.* 1893, Julia Louisa, *d.* of Arthur Marshall, West Dulwich, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lloyd's Grammar School, Salisbury. Australian Commissioner British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1925 (C.B.E.). *Recreations:* golf, gardening, industrial welfare. *Address:* Chatsworth, Potts Point, Sydney, N.S.W.

RAWLINS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Kennedy, C.I.E. 1916; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1898; late 24th Punjab Infantry; *b.* Dharmsala, Punjab, 15 May 1868. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Gazetted to East Surrey Regt.; transferred to I.S.C. 1892; served in N.W. Frontier disturbances, 1897-98 (despatches, D.S.O.); served with China Field Force, 1900-1; with Somaliland Field Force, 1903-4 (despatches); served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914-19, as S.S.O. Bikaner Camel Corps; retired 1921. *Address:* Lona, Weston-super-Mare.

RAWLINS, Evelyn Charles Donaldson, C.M.G. 1932; C.B.E. 1930; Minister to Bolivia since 1937; *b.* 27 Feb. 1884; *s.* of W. Donaldson Rawlins, K.C., White Waltham Grove, Bucks; *m.* 1908, Suzanne, *d.* of E. Kappes; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Acting Consul-General, Beirut, 1907; Acting Vice-Consul at Diarbekir, 1909; H.M. Vice-Consul at Adana, 1910; Acting Consul-General in Crete, 1911, and at Beirut, 1913; Consul at Canea, 1915; Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete; attached to A.H.Q. Salonica Expeditionary Force, 1915; active service with Navy, 1915-17; attached to Serbian Commercial Mission, 1918, and Greek Commercial Mission, 1918; Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, 1918; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Greece and Serbia, 1919; In charge of British Economic Mission to Jugo-Slavia, 1919; Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Berne, 1922; transferred to Prague, 1923, and to Budapest, 1924; transferred to Rome with rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1926; Director of Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1930; Commissioner-General to H.M. Government at International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930, and British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931; Commercial Counsellor, British Legation, Vienna, 1932-34; British Embassy, Berlin, 1934-37; Officer of Greek Order of Redeemer. *Address:* British Legation, La Paz, Bolivia. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht.

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd; M.B., B.S. Lond.; Surgeon to In-patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital; Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy's Hospital; Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital; *b.* Mussoorie, 4 Aug. 1882; *d.* of

T. W. Rawlins, I.C.S., and Caroline Stanley, *d.* of Sir John Irvine Murray, K.C.B.; *m.* 1917, Commander F. C. Vaughan, R.N.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; London School of Medicine for Women. Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant, 1912-14, Royal Free Hospital; R.M.O. Female Lock Hospital, 1914; Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915-16; Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917; Vice-President Venereal Diseases Section B.M.A. (Cambridge), 1920; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine· Member of the Medical Women's Federation and the B.M.A.; Member West London Medico-Chirurgical Society. *Publications:* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917; Clinical Results of Kharsivan, Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly), Lancet, 1915; Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918; Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918; Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919; A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B.M.A. 1920; Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic; The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa, 1921; Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925; Two Cases of Chronic Inversion of the Uterus, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Oct. 1931. *Recreations:* gardening, Parakeet breeding, motoring. *Address:* 28 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6145; Ivy Cottage, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey. *T.:* Frensham 377. *Clubs:* Cowdray, Women's Automobile, Sports Association.

RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward J.; *see* Derby, Bishop of.

RAWLINSON, Sir (Alfred) Frederick, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1891; *b.* 23 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt. and Margarette Kennard (*d.* 1907), 5th *d.* of William Bunce Greenfield, J.P., D.L., of Haynes Park, Bedford; S. father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Bessie Ford Taylor, *d.* of Frank Raymond Emmatt, Harrogate; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Anthony Henry John, *b.* 1 May 1936. *Address:* Frankfort Manor, Sloley, Norwich, Norfolk.

RAWLINSON, Rev. Bernard Stephen, C.M.G. 1916; O.B.E. 1918; O.S.B.; *b.* 27 June 1865; *s.* of late Thos. Rawlinson. *Educ.:* Downside School, nr. Bath. Priest, 1892; served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S. A. War, 1900-2 (despatches twice); European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C.M.G., O.B.E.); 2nd Class, 1915; 1st Class, 1916; Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915-19; Senior R.C. Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916-20; French Legion of Honour, 1918; Commander Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919; in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910-14, and 1920-1935; Private Chaplain to Lord Mayor of London (Sir Stephen Killik), 1934-35. *Address:* Downside Abbey, near Bath.

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C.B.E. 1922; Secretary of the Royal Merchant Navy School since 1888; *b.* 1856; *e. s.* of Richard Rawlinson, Sunningdale, Berkshire; *m.* 1886, Jean, *e. d.* of late James Wylie, J.P.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Examiner in School Management and Method to Royal Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878-80; Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882-88; has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of nearly three thousand British Merchant Seamen's orphans, of whom upward of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army. *Publications:* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage; Verses; Occasional papers. *Address:* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex. *T.A.:* Orphanius, London. *T.:* Wanstead 705; Royal 7197.

RAWLINSON, Sir Frederick; *see* Rawlinson, Sir. A. F.

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, C.I.E. 1933; M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; Indian Educational Service, retd.; late Principal, Deccan Col., Poona; *b.* 12 May 1880; *s.* of Rev. G. Rawlinson, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire; *m.* 1910, Rose, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. F. Fitzpatrick, I.M.S.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Hare University Prize; Ceylon Educational Service, 1903-8; Indian Educational Service, 1908-33; Principal and Professor of English and History, Karnatak College, Dharwar, 1917-1923; Member of Indian Historical Records Commission. *Publications:* Intercourse between India and the Western World; British Beginnings in Western India; Ovington's Voyage to Surat; Captain Basil Hall's Fragments of Voyage and Travels; History of Napier's Rifles; History of Outram's Rifles; India, a Short Cultural History; contributor to the Cambridge History of India. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* 32 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 2380. *Clubs:* East India United Service, Roehampton.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Claude, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1902; late Army Service Corps; *b.* Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug. 1862; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department; *m.* 1887, Lilian Maude, *d.* of late Captain Fred. Augustus Percy Wood, R.M.L.I., and Receiver-General of the Gold Coast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1882; transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt. 1889; served South African War, 1899-1902, first as D.A.A.G. and afterwards as A.A.G. on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C.M.G., C.B.E.). *Recreations:* formerly hunting, racquets, polo, now golf. *Address:* 30 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Perivale 2641.

See also Clifford Bax.

RAWNSLEY, Col. Gerald Thomas, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; Order of Mercy; *b.* 28 April 1865; *y. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. T. J. Rawnsley, A.O.D.; *m.* 1910, Margery (*d.* 1929), *o. c.* of late George Somerville; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School; Guy's Hospital. M.R.C.S. Eng. 1886; L.S.A. Lond. 1886. First Commission army, 1887; Late Adjutant V.M.S.C. London Companies; Senior Medical Officer Boer Prisoners of War Camps, Umballa and Kakool, India, 1901-2; D.A.D.M.S. East Lancs Division, 1911-15; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., C.M G.); A.D.M.S. 15th Division (with which served at battle and capture of Loos), 1915; A.D.M.S. 26th Division, 1915-16; D.D.M.S. 12th Corps, British Salonika Force, 1916-18; A.D.M.S. Grantham and North Midland District N.C., 1918-19 (1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals); S.M.O. Guernsey and Alderney District, 1920-1930. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, tennis.

RAWS, Lieut.-Col. Sir (William) Lennon, Kt., *cr.* 1926; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman and Managing Director Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd.; President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925-26; President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924-25; Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-23; Australian Military Forces, unattached List; *b.* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire, 7 Aug. 1878; *e. s.* of late Rev. John G. Raws; *m.* 1905, Elsie, *y. d.* of Mrs. William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*. Ellesmere, Harrogate. *Address:* 12 Lansell Road, Toorak, S.E.1, Victoria. *Club:* Australian, Melbourne.

RAWSON, Sir Cooper, Kt., *cr.* 1926; M.P. (C.) Brighton since Nov. 1922; *b.* Whetstone Pastures, Leicester, 26 July 1876; *m.* 1902,

Elizabeth, *y. d.* of late J. Robson. Member of London County Council, 1918-22, and of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1911-22; Mayor of Wandsworth in 1918 and 1919; awarded Legion d'Honneur by French Govt., 1927, in acknowledgment of services rendered to France through British League of Help; Sub-Lieut. R.N.D. 1915; R.N.V.R. 1916-18; Hon. Commander R.N.V.R.; Hon. British Govt. Delegate at International Road Congress, Seville 1923, and Milan 1926; President of Institute of Quarrying, 1931-32; President Granite Guild, 1930; Hon. Fellow Inst. Highway Engineers. *Address:* Courtenay House, Hove. *T.:* Hove 5000. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Carlton.

RAWSON, Col. (temp. Brig.) Creswell Duffield, O.B.E., 1937; D.S.O. 1915; R.A.; Brig., General Staff, Northern Command, India, since 1935; *b.* 22 Oct. 1883; *s.* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I.C.S., and Marion Emma Duffield; *m.* 1918, Gladys, *y. d.* of Arthur Niblett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commission in R.G.A. 1902; Lieut. 1905; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1928; Bt. Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. 1932; Col. 1934; served in operations, Suez Canal, 1915 (despatches); operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (despatches); A.Q.M.G. Egypt, 1934-35; Waziristan Operations, 1937 (despatches, O.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RAWSON, Mrs. Maud Stepney; *b.* Poona; 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Gen. J. G. Fife, R.E., and Katharine Alice Wharton; *m.* W. Stepney Rawson (*d.* 1932), 3rd *s.* of late Sir Rawson W. Rawson, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Folkestone; Germany. Took up journalistic work, musical criticism, etc., after marriage. *Publications:* A Lady of the Regency, 1900; Journeyman Love, 1902; The Apprentice, 1903; Tales of Rye Town, 1904; The Labourer's Comedy, 1905; The Enchanted Garden, 1907; The Easy-go-Luckies, 1908; The Stairway of Honour; Happiness, 1909; Bess of Hardwick, 1910; Splendid Zipporah; Penelope Rich; The Year's Round, 1911; The Three Anarchists, 1912; The Watered Garden, 1913; The Priceless Thing, 1914; Morlac of Gascony, 1915; The Magic Gate, 1917; Adventurers at Rye Town, 1916; one-act plays: Something to Declare, The Love-Snare and Hubbub. *Recreations:* music, walking, acting, reading.

RAWSTORNE, Lawrence, J.P., D.L.; *b.* 6 Aug. 1842; *o. s.* of Colonel Rawstorne of Penwortham Priory; *m.* 1871, Edith (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of Sir Thomas Fermor-Hesketh, 5th Bt., M.P., of Rufford Hall, Ormskirk; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford, M.A. Served as Capt. in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia; has always taken great interest in the management of his property and agriculture in general; is Senior Magistrate and Chairman of the Leyland Bench, and took an active part in county business when this was in Magistrates' hands; elected President of the Conservative Association of the old North Lancashire Division in 1883, and held that position in the Blackpool Division, and in Fylde Division till resignation, 1919. *Publication:* Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, 1929. *Address:* Lyncote, Parkstone, Dorset. *Club:* Carlton.

RAY, Maharaja Rao Sir Jogendra Narayan, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1919; Zamindar, District, Murshidabad. Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1913. *Address:* Lalgola, Murshidabad, Bengal.

RAY, Matthew Burrow, D.S.O. 1917; Colonel, late Territorial Army; Physician to St. Marylebone General Dispensary; Physician British Red Cross Central Clinic for Rheumatism; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; *s.* of Richard Ray, Harrogate; *m.* 1913, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d.* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt. R. E. Heaven; no *c.* *Educ.:* Lancaster; Edinburgh University. M.D., C.M., M.R.C.P.; has held among other appointments those of Assistant Surgeon, Eston Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon. Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary; formerly A.D.M.S. 47th (2nd Lond.) Div. T.A.; a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society; served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.F.), in command of No. 3 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital; acted as S.M.O. Amiens (despatches, D.S.O.). *Publications:* Rheumatic Diseases; On Prescribing Physical Treatment; Rheumatism in General Practice; various in medical journals. *Address:* 66 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2789. *Club:* Athenæum.

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.I.E. 1912; D.Sc. (Edin.); Ph.D. (Cal.); late Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta; *b.* Bengal, 1861; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calcutta; Edinburgh University. Graduated at Edinburgh, D.Sc.; Hon. Ph.D. Calcutta University, 1908; Hon. D.Sc. Durham University, 1912; Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Calcutta, 1915; Professor Presidency College since the beginning of his career to 1916; Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal; First President of the Indian Chemical Society, 1924-26; Founder-Director of the Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works. *Publications:* History of Hindu Chemistry, 2 vols.; Makers of Modern Chemistry; Life and Experiences of a Bengali Chemist; contributions—Mercurous Nitrite and its numerous derivatives; Nitrites of the Alkylammonium Series; Nitrites of the Mercurialkyl and Mercurialky-larylammonium Series; Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites, and numerous other original papers on the allied subjects. *Recreations:* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray; taking long walks in all kinds of weather. *Address:* College of Science, Calcutta.

RAY, Lieut.-Colonel Robert Amyatt, D.S.O. 1918; late The King's Own Royal Regiment; retired, 1928; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Amyatt Edmund Ray and Agnes Mary Salvin Bowlby; *m.* 1908, Beryl, *d.* of William Benbow Reynolds, C.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford. H.M. Civil Service (Principal Probate Registry), 1894-99; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps); service in Malta, India, Burma, etc.; European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1914-15 Star, etc.); Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919-22. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, M.C.C.

RAY, Sidney Herbert; Schoolmaster, retired; *b.* 28 May 1858; *m.* 1st, 1887; 2nd, 1933. *Educ.:* Abbey Street Schools, Bethnal Green; St. Mark's College, Chelsea. Pupil Teacher, 1873-78; St. Mark's Training College, 1880-81; became Elementary School Teacher, 1882; M.R.S.T.; Student of Oceanic Languages since 1887; Fellow of Anthropological Institute since 1888, and Member of Council; Vice-President, 1919; visited Torres Straits, New Guinea, and Borneo with Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1898-99; Hon. M.A. Cambridge, 1907; Hon. Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910; Hon. Member Polynesian Society, 1911, and Société des Études Océaniennes, 1918; Rivers Medallist Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928; Corr. Member, Vienna Anthropological Society, 1929; Pension H.M. Civil List, 1927. *Publications:* various Grammars and Vocabularies of Melanesian Languages, 1887-1911; Essay on Languages of British New Guinea, proving for the first time the existence of the Papuan (non-Melanesian) Languages, 1892, 1894; Comparative Vocabulary of British New Guinea Languages, 1895; edited Four Gospels in Torres Straits Languages, 1902; Report on the Linguistics of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1907; Languages of Borneo, 1913; People and Language of Lifu, 1918; Languages of Northern,

Western, Central and South-eastern Papua, 1919, 1923, 1929, 1938; A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages, 1926; Grammar of the Kiwai Language, 1933; numerous other papers on Oceanic Linguistics. *Address:* Fale'ula, St. Augustine's Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex.

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R.E.; A.R.C.A.; painter and etcher; Fellow, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, 1926; Member, Society of Graphic Art, 1920; Associate, Royal College of Art, 1910; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, 31 Aug. 1886; *m.* 1926, Effie Irene, *e.d.* of J.W. E. Pearce, M.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* School of Art, Ashton-under-Lyne; Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar): Academie Julian, Paris. Studied under Prof. Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R.A., P.R.E.; afterwards entered the studio of M. Jean Paul Laurens at the Academie Julian, Paris; awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting; works acquired by British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington; Trinity College, Cambridge; Contemporary Art Soc.; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, Ipswich Art Gallery, etc.; has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc., and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zürich, Geneva, Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc. *Publications:* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings. *Address:* Whealspeed, Chyangwheal, Carbis Bay, Cornwall; 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, S.W.3. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RAYAPPA, Rt. Rev. Peter F.; *see* Kumbakonam, Bishop of.

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** F.R.S. 1905 J.P., D.L.; M.A., Hon. Sc.D. Dublin; Hon. D.Sc. Durham; Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh; President of the British Association; Chairman of the Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory; Chairman of Governing Body, Imperial Coll. of Science; Fellow of Eton College; Foreign Sec. of the Royal Society, 1929-34; Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science; Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d.* 1934), *d.* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d.* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury; *S.* father, 1919; *m.* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d.* 1919), 2nd *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e. d.* of late John Coppin-Straker, Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt. James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton: Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900). 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos parts I and II; Rumford Medallist of the Royal Society; Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919; Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem; Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929-34; Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1928; President, Section of Mathematics and Physics British Association, 1929; Joint President International Congress of Physics, London, 1934; President of the Physical Society, 1934-36. *Publications:* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O.M., F.R.S., 1924; numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere; of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data, an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora Borealis, The Light of the Night Sky; Atmospheric Ozone, the Oxidation of Phosphorus, the Green Flash at Sunset, the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, etc. Owns about 7000 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Arthur Strutt, *q.v.* *Address:* 69 Cadogan Square, S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 3236; Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex. *T.A.:* Terling. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Lord Acton, Viscount Clive, Vice-Admiral Hon. A. C. Strutt.

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; R.N., retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1878; *s.* of Henry Rayment; *m.* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram; one *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901; has served on the staffs of the R.N. College at Greenwich and Dartmouth; Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander-in-Chief in the Mediterranean, 1927-31; Dean and Professor of Navigation, R.N. College, Greenwich, 1931-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Kingsdown, nr. Sevenoaks, Kent.

RAYMER, Rev. Robert Richmond, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; D.L. (Glos.); British Chaplain in Greece since 1931; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *e. s.* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools; *m.* 1905, Ethel, *d.* of late Capt. E. G. Peyton, 106th Light Infantry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Farnham Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin (M.A.). Served with 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt. in S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with five clasps); R. Jersey Militia, 1904-14; in command of O.T.C. at Victoria College, Jersey, 1903-12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912-14; Lt.-Colonel 5th Bn. South Staffordshire Regt., 1915-19; Colonel, May 1919; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches four times, wounded, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Chairman, Glos. T.A. Association, 1924-27; ordained, 1920; Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923-27; Rector of Sheldon with Marston Green, near Birmingham, 1927-31. *Address:* British Legation, Athens, Greece.

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist; *b.* 31 Dec. 1888; *s.* of William Bell Raymond; *m.* 1922, Zoe Irène Maude, *d.* of late Capt. Doucett, R.N.R., Younger Brother of Trinity House; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colet Court; St. Paul's School; Chichester Theological College; L.Th. Durham University, 1914; 1st Class, Universities Prelim. to Holy Orders, 1914. Assistant Master at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908-11; at St. Christopher's, Bath, 1911-12; ordained, 1914; resigned Orders, 1923; attached to 10th Manchester Regt., 1915-17; 9th Worcester Regt., 1917-19; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia; demobilised, 1919. *Publications:* Tell England, 1922; Rossenal, 1922; Damascus Gate, 1923; Wanderlight, 1924; The Shout of the King, 1924; Daphne Bruno, I. 1925; Daphne Bruno, II. 1926; Morris in the Dance, 1927; The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928; Through Literature to Life, 1928; The Berg (play), 1929; A Family that Was, 1929; The Jesting Army, 1930; Mary Leith, 1931; The Multabello Road (play), 1932; Once in England (trilogy), 1932; Newtimber Lane, 1933; Child of Norman's End, 1934; We, the Accused, 1935; Don John's Mountain Home, 1936; The Marsh, 1937; In the Steps of St. Francis of Assisi, 1938; poems and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* riding, motoring, hiking, watching cricket, travelling, winter sports. *Address:* Norton Lees, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.:* Haywards Heath 358.

RAYMOND, Col. Francis, C.I.E. 1912; F.R.C.V.S.; *b.* 5 June 1854. Entered Army Veterinary Dept., 1878; Capt. 1888; Major, 1898; Lt.-Col. 1905; Col. 1908; retired, 1912; served S. Africa, 1879; present at battle of Ulundi (medal with clasp); Suakim Expedition, 1885, on special embarkation duty (thanked by Govt. of India); Chitral, 1895, forcing of the Malakand Pass (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18; a Member of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891-94; President Southern Counties Veterinary Medical Association, 1892; Hon. Fellow Central Veterinary Medical Society of London; Vice-Chairman National Veterinary Medical Association and Senior Fitzwygram Examiner, 1892-95; Director Civil Veterinary Department of the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa 1896, and Principal Veterinary College of Cal-

cutta, 1898; Founder and first Director of the Raymond (Govt.) Research Laboratory, Calcutta, 1907-12; Membre Correspondant de la Société de Pathologie Exotique de France, 1908; Fellowship Examiner in Exotic Pathology at Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1918. *Publications:* papers on educational and Pathological subjects including Rabies, Glanders, Cattle-plague, Fowl Cholera, Bacteriology, etc. *Club:* Constitutional.

RAYMOND, Harold, O.B.E., M.C., M.A.; Senior Partner in Chatto & Windus, Publishers; *b.* 1887; *s.* of Cuthbert and Ellen Martha Raymond, Rose Lawn, Worcester; *m.* 1920, Vera, *d.* of Rev. T. M. Everett, Vicar of Ruislip, and *widow* of Capt. R. G. Tasker, Worcestershire Regiment; one *s.* *Educ.:* Worcester King's School; Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon. Mods. and Litt. Hum.). Assistant Master, Oundle School, 1912-14; served European War, 1914-18; 2nd. Lieut. 10 Worc. Regt., 1914; Captain, 1915; Staff Captain 58 Brigade, 1916-17; Major, General Staff, D.A.A.G., 19 Division, 1918-19 (despatches thrice, O.B.E., M.C.); partner in Chatto and Windus, 1919. *Address:* 90 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 2023. *Clubs:* Garrick United University.

RAYMOND, Lt.-Col. Maurice Claud, C.I.E. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 2 Dec. 1884; *y. s.* of late Lt.-Col. E. A. Raymond, 44th Foot; *m.* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d.* of A. F. G. Brown of Mazonet, South Devon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Army, 1904; served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct. 1914–11 Nov. 1918 (despatches twice, M.C., C.I.E.); retired 1934; King's Police Medal, 1934. *Recreations:* polo, horse breeding, golf. *Address:* Panthill, near Barcombe, Sussex. *T.:* Barcombe 105. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A. (Univ. of London); *b.* Tavistock, 27 Sep. 1864; *s.* of S. and E. Raymont; *m.* 1st, 1893, Constance Annette (*d.* 1899), *d.* of I. Backett, Brixton; 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d.* of W. E. Nance, Penarth, Glam.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock; Borough Road College, London, S.E.; privately. Tutor at Borough Road College, 1886-89; Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E.C., 1890; Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of, Education, University College, Cardiff, 1890-1905; Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths' College (University of London), 1905-27; Educational Adviser to National Froebel Union, 1927-35; Chairman of National Froebel Union, 1922-37; Member of Teachers' Registration Council, 1927; President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928. *Publications:* Principles of Education, 1904; Use of the Bible in Education, 1911; Modern Education, 1931; History of Education of Young Children, 1937; also articles in various educational journals. *Address:* Carbis Bay, Cornwall. *Club:* St. Ives.

RAYNER, Mabel Mary Chevely, D.Sc.; sometime head of Dept. of Botany, University College, Reading; now engaged in Forestry Research and in receipt of grant from Forestry Commission; *e. d.* of late Thomas Chevely Rayner, A.M.I.C.E., and Alicia Anne Rayner; *m.* 1912, William Neilson Jones, *q.v.* *Educ.:* University College, London; University Coll., Reading. B.Sc. London, 1908, 1st Class Honours Botany; D.Sc. London, 1915; has received lecture engagements in various Universities and Research Stations throughout U.S.A. *Publications:* Practical Plant Physiology (with Sir F. Keeble), 1911; A Text book of Plant Biology (with W. Neilson Jones), 1920; Mycorrhiza, 1927; subsection Mycorrhiza in Encyclopedia Britannica; numerous contributions to botanical and forestry journals. *Recreations:* rock climbing, riding, travel. *Address:* Bedford College, University of London, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.A.:* Edforcoll, Norwest, London. *T.:* Welbeck 5743.

RAYNER, Major Ralph M.B.E.; F.R.G.S.; M.P. (U.) Totnes Division of Devonshire since 1935; *s.* of Rev. George Rayner, Bradshaw, Yorks.; *m.* 1931, Elizabeth, *d.* of S. A. Courtauld, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* Joined Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1914, subsequently transferrred Royal Signals; France, 1915-17; Afghan War, 1919; accompanied British Mission to Kabul, 1920; A.H.Q. Staff, India, 1920; Commandant F Signals N.W. Frontier, 1924; A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, hunting. *Address:* Ashcombe Tower, near Dawlish, Devon. *T.:* Dawlish 178. *Clubs:* Carlton, Army and Navy.

RAYNER, Maj. William Bryan Fleetwood, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Fusiliers; retired, 1919; *b.* 20 May 1879; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Rayner, Abercromby Square, Liverpool, and late Mrs. Rayner, of Worthenbury Manor, Wrexham, and *nephew* of late Adm. of the Fleet Sir William May, G.C.B.; *m.* 1910, Eileen, *d.* of late James Fitzgerald and Mrs. Fitzgerald, of 21 Hatch Street, Dublin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Entered Army, 1899; served S. African War (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Adjutant 1st Royal Fusiliers, 1907-10; served European War (France) as Adjutant to the 1st Batt. London Regt. T.F. 1915; Brigade-Major, 1915 (D.S.O., despatches twice); General Staff Officer, 1916 (1914-15 Star, European War medal, Victory medal with oak leaves). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, and rowing. *Address:* 188 Lauderdale Mansions, W.9. *T.:* Abercorn 2219. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RAYNES, John Richard; Industrial Correspondent, The Daily Telegraph; *b.* 5 Aug. 1881. *Educ.:* Heanor Secondary School. In journalism since 1900; Chairman of London District, Institute of Journalists, 1935. *Publications:* Coal and Its Conflicts; Engines and Men, etc. *Address:* 6 Teddington Park Road, Teddington. *T.:* Molesley 1666.

RAYNES, William Robert, Alderman, Derby, since 1923; *b.* Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan. 1871; *m.* 1893, Alice E. Foster, Heanor; no *c.* *Educ.:* Elementary Schools. Son of working blacksmith; started work at 13; apprenticed to decorating trade at 14; became active in Trade Union circles at 22; entered Derby Town Council, 1911; Mayor of Borough, 1921-1922; Parliamentary candidate, 1922; M.P. (Lab.) Derby, 1923-24 and 1929-31; Hon. Freedom of the Borough of Derby, 1935; J.P. *Address:* Hillsboro, 85 Empress Road, Derby.

RAYNHAM, Eustace Frederick, D.S.O. 1900; late Kimberley Town Guard; served S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, 1917-29; retired. *Address:* 48 Carrington Road, Kimberley, S. Africa.

RAYNOR, Lt.-Col. Cyril Arthur, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Indian Army, retd.; *b.* 6 Dec. 1889; *s.* of Percy Raynor, Indian Educational Service; *m.* 1st 1920, Kathleen Fraser, *d.* of John Roberson Day, M.D.; 2nd. 1934, Sheila, *er. d.* of late John Reid. Entered Indian Army, 1910; Capt. 1915; Maj. 1925; served Mesopotamia, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Comdt., Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, 1929-32; commanded 1st Royal Bn. 9th Jat Regt., 1933-37; retired, 1937.

RAYNSFORD, Lt.-Col. Richard Montague, D.S.O. 1919; D.L. Northamptonshire; Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T. A. Association since 1926; *b.* 19 May 1877; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. Raynsford, Indian Army; *m.* Daphne Mildred, *y. d.* of Col. W. W. Pemberton, Indian Army; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; R.M.C., Camberley. 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897; served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18, in Salonika and France; commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G.H.Q., France, as Deputy Assistant Director-General of Transportation (despatches, D.S.O.): Lt-Col. 1925; Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment, 1925-26; retired pay, 1926; Editor, The Fighting Forces, since 1926. *Recreations:* golf and tennis. *Address:* Milton Manor, Northampton. *T.:* Blisworth 51. *Club:* United Service.

RAZA ALI, Sir Syed, Kt. *cr.* 1935; C.B.E. 1926; ; *b.* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882; *o. s.* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano; *m.* second c. Saghir Fatima; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Government High School, Moradabad; Muhammadan College, Aligarh; 2nd class in B.A., 1902, and 1st class in LL.B., 1907, Allahabad University. Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908; Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1912-20; gave evidence before Islington Commission, 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919; was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces; took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916; same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court; took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non-co-operation movement, became independent in politics, 1920; Member of the Council of State, 1921-26; Member of the North-West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee, 1922; headed two deputations of non-official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923; gave non-party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee, 1924; President of All-India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924; successfully moved Govt. of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925; Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government; laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb. 1926; Member Public Service Commission, 1926-31; Delegate, Government of India's Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929; Agent General for India in Union of South Africa, 1935-38. *Publications:* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912; Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921-25; a number of political addresses; My Impressons of Soviet Russia, 1930. *Recreations:* walking and gardening. *Club:* Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla.

RE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Titular Bishop of Adrumeto; Vicar-Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1932; Administrator-Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya); *b.* Giaveno, Turin, 1893. *Educ.:* International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin. *Address:* Nyeri, Kenya Colony. *T.A.:* Bishop Re, Nyeri.

REA; family name of **Baron Rea.**

REA, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1937, of Eskdale; **Walter Russell Rea;** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1935; Chairman, Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers; *b.* Liverpool, 1873; *e. s.* of late Right Hon. Russell Rea; *m.* 1st, 1896, Evelyn (*d.* 1930), *d.* of J. J. Muirhead; three *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1931, Jemima, *d.* of Rev. Alex. Ewing. *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School; abroad. M.P. (L.) Scarborough, 1906-18; Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid); Liberal Whip, 1924; contested Oldham, Dec. 1918; Nelson and Colne, 1920; North Bradford, 1922 and 1924; Taunton, 1929; M.P. (L.) North Bradford, 1923-1924; Dewsbury, 1931-35; Comptroller of the Household, 1931-32; Chief Liberal Whip, 1931-1935. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.* *Address:* 6 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 3233; Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants. *T.:* Liphook 233. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh, National Liberal.

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917; *b.* Liverpool, 30 Jan. 1878; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Russell Rea, M.P., and Jane Philip, *d.* of late P. L. Mactaggart; *m.* 1900, Marguerite, *o. c.* of late Charles H. Requa of New York; no *c.* *Educ.:* Univ. Coll. School, London, and abroad. Contested (L.) West Nottingham, 1922; Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1929; Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd., merchant bankers; Vice-Chairman Roadways Transport Development, Ltd.; Director of State Assurance Co., Ltd. (London Board); Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean); Chairman of Council, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1938-39; Chairman Over-seas League, 1930-1933; Hon. Treasurer St. Martin Association for Limbless Ex-Servicemen; Hon. Treasurer, British Drama League. *Recreations:* travel, golf, and the theatre. *Address:* 6 Bryanston Square, W.1; Gore Court, Otham, nr. Maidstone, Kent. *Clubs:* Reform, Garrick, Royal Automobile.

REA, Mrs. (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers; *e. d.* of late Arthur Halford; *m.* 1907, Cecil W. Rea (*d.* 1935). *Address:* Garden Lodge, Logan Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 3174.

REA, Rev. James Thomas Roberts, M.A.; Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Georgetown, Diocese of Guiana; Canon Stall of St. David, Cathedral of Georgetown; Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921; *b.* Westonbury, Pembridge; *s.* of Thomas and L. Woodgate Rea; unmarried. *Educ.*; Malvern College; Private Tutors; St. John's College, Oxford. Deacon, Worcester, 1887; Priest, 1888; Assist. Curate, Belbroughton, Worcs., 1887-89 and 1891; Curate in charge and Incumbent, Bourda, 1889-1914; Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893-1910) of the following: St. Stephen's, Cane Grove; St. Swithin s, W. Bank (twice); Leguan, St. Peter's; Wakenaam; Queenstown and St. John's, Suddie, Essequibo; Fort Island Mission. *Publication:* Plainsong Items, 1926-33. *Address:* St. Barnabas, Georgetown, British Guiana.

REA, Major John George Grey, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 31 May 1886; *s.* of late George G. Rea, C.B.E., of Doddington, Wooler; *m.* 1919, Lavinia, *d.* of late Major-General Lambert and Mrs. Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick. *Educ.:* Rugby; Jesus College, Cambridge. Farmer; served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct. 1914, until wounded Aug. 1918 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick-on-Tweed. *Club:* Cavalry

REA, Lorna, (Hon. Mrs. Philip Rea); Writer; *b.* Glasgow, 12 June 1897; *y. d.* of late Lewis O. Smith, merchant; *m.* 1922, Hon. Philip Russell Rea, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's, West Malvern; Newnham College Cambridge (Honours in Mediæval and Modern Language Tripos); studied piano and singing in Florence and medicine at University College, London. *Publications:* Six Mrs Greenes, 1929; Rachel Moon, 1930; The Happy Prisoner, 1931; First Night, 1932; The Armada, 1933; Six and Seven, 1935; contributor to various magazines, and newspapers (Good Housekeeping, Nash's, Daily Mail, Liverpool Post, Daily Telegraph, Evening News, etc.). *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906. *Clubs:* Ladies' Guards', P.E.N.

REA, Hon. Philip Russell; Managing Director of Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd., Merchant Bankers, of Roadways Transport Development Ltd., and of S. H. Elliott and Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 7 Feb. 1900; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rea of Eskdale, *q.v.* and Evelyn Muirhead; *m.* 1922, Lorna, *q.v.*, *y.d.* of late L. O. Smith, Glasgow; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner); University of Grenoble. Grenadier Guards, 1918-19; Joint founder of Oxford University Liberal Club, 1919; entered shipping office (Rea Ltd.) in Liverpool, 1921; Adviser and lecturer at School of Commerce, 1925-27; Chairman Liverpool Steamship Owners Coastwise Section, 1927; represented that Association at International Chamber of Commerce Conference at Stockholm, 1927. *Publications:* Some songs and some business articles. *Address:* 10 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 6906; Observation Hill, Nutley, Sussex. *Clubs:* Guards, Garrick, Hurlingham, Royal Automobile; Oxford Union, Oxford.

REA, Robert Lindsay, B.Sc., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital; Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, and London Lock Hospitals etc.; *b.* 1881;

s. of Robert Rea, Belfast; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* of late James Waddell, Glasgow; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School; Queen's University, Belfast; Middlesex Hospital; Université de Paris. Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom; supervised X-ray work of 4th Army, B.E.F., in France, 1918. *Publications:* Affections of the Eye in General Practice; Neuro-ophthalmology; various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 101 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2356. *Clubs:* Moor Park; Rickmansworth; Sunningdale Golf.

READ, Alexander Llewellyn, M.V.O. 1934; I.S.O., 1937; Under Secretary, Clerk of Executive Council, Secretary to Premier, Secretary, Minister of Health, Public Debt Commissioner, Commissioner of Charitable Funds, and Member of Classification and Efficiency Board S. Australia; *b.* 27 Oct. 1877; *s.* of Edward Read and Mary Tregonning; *m.* 1901, Ellie Evelyn Weir; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Norwood Public School. Entered S. Australia Civil Service, 1894; served in Cabinet Minister's Departments of Public Works, Treasury, and Chief Secretary; State Director for visit of Duke of Gloucester; Member Royal Society of St. George; Fellow of Institute of Public Administration. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Edward Street, St. Peters, S. Australia; Chief Secretary's Department, Adelaide, S. Australia.

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1919; shipowner; J.P., Wilts; *b.* 1871; *e. s.* of late Col. Alfred Read, Chester. Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd., British and Irish Steam Packet Co., Ltd., Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd., City of Cork Steam Packet Co. Ltd., Belfast Steamship Co. Ltd., David MacBrayne (1928) Ltd., and Associated Companies; Member Port of London Authority; Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904-20; Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 1912; Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916-20. *Address:* Castlecoombe, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 6283. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath.

See also Lord Inverforth.

READ, Professor Arthur Avery, T.D. D.Met. (Sheffield); Hon. D.Sc. (Wales); F.I.C., F.C.S.; Emeritus Professor of Metallurgy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff; *b.* 23 July 1868; *y.s.* of late Charles Read, Honiton, Devon. *Educ.:* Exeter Grammar School; Owens College, Manchester; Sheffield University. Captain T.A. retired. *Address:* Broomfield, 9 Durley Chine Road, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 1794.

READ, Charles David, M.B., Ch.B.; F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., M.C.O.G.; Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Northwood and Pinner Memorial Hospital, the Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green, and St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; Surgeon to Out-Patients, the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcologist, the Bolingbroke Hospital; Gynæcological Surgeon Victoria Memorial Hospital, Barnet, Beckenham Hospital, and St. Luke's Hostel for the Clergy; Lecturer in Charge of Ante-Natal Clinic, Maternity Nursing Association; *b.* N.Z., 22 Dec. 1902; *o. s.* of J. J. Read, J.P., Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1929, Mabyn, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. W. Gill, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Southland and Otago Boys' Schools; University of Otago, Dunedin (Medallist in Clinical Medicine). Entered Otago Medical School, 1920; qualified 1924; Medallist in Clinical Medicine; held posts of House Physician and House Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital; House Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, 1926; for three years was Gynæcological and Obstetric Registrar and Tutor, Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, for four years was Obstetrical and Gynæcological Tutor at Westminster Hospital and Medical School, and for five years was Pathologist to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Obstetric Section); Fellow of Hunterian Society and Harveian Society. *Publications:* After-Results of the Treatment of Endometriomata; Chorion Epithelioma of Ovary with Torsion of Pedicle in a Child aged 11 years; Malignant Change in Corpus Uteri, demonstrating Metaplasia (Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine); Post-Menopausal Haemorrhage; Retention of Urine of Gynæcological Origin (Medical World); The Use and Abuse of Pessaries (Post-Graduate Medical Journal); Hysterectomy: Total and Subtotal (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire); Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion, and Sterilization. *Address:* 104 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3690. *Club:* Union.

READ, Francis Charles Jennings; City Surveyor, Corporation of London, since 1931; *b.* 16 Feb. 1875; *s.* of William Charles Read and Margaret Hogarth Mollison; *m.* 1898, Clara, *d.* of late James Jiggens; one *s.* two *d.* Service with Corporation of London; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; served with 4th City of London Regt. Egypt, Gallipoli and France. *Address:* Wensleydale, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.3. *T.:* Lee Green 3117.

READ, Herbert, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; D.Litt. (Hon. Leeds); M.A. (Edin.); *b.* 4 Dec. 1893; *e. s.* of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks.; *m.* 1st, Evelyn Roff; 2nd, Margaret Ludwig; two *s.* *Educ.:* Crossley's School, Halifax; University of Leeds. Commissioned Jan. 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt. (The Green Howards); Captain, 1917; fought in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches); Assistant Principal, H.M. Treasury, 1919-22; Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1922-31; Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh, 1931-33; Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, University of Liverpool, 1935-36; Editor, the Burlington Magazine. *Publications:* Naked Warriors, 1919; Eclogues, 1919; Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923; In Retreat, 1925; Reason and Romanticism; English Prose Style, 1928; Phases of English Poetry, 1928; The Sense of Glory, 1929; Wordsworth (Clark Lectures), 1930; The Meaning of Art, 1931; Form in Modern Poetry, 1932; The Innocent Eye, 1933; Art Now, 1933; The End of a War, 1933; Art and Industry, 1934; Poems, 1914-34; The Green Child; In Defence of Shelley, 1935; Art and Society, 1936; Poetry and Anarchism; Collected Essays, 1938. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Herbert Harold, D.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; University Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, since 1939; *b.* Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec. 1889; 2nd *s.* of Herbert Read; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late F. T. Browning; one *d.* *Educ.:* Simon Langton School, Canterbury; Royal College of Science, London. Joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1914; service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1914-17; Geological Survey in Scotland. 1917-31; George Herdman Professor of Geology, University of Liverpool, 1931-38; Bigsby Medallist, Geological Society of London, 1935. *Publications:* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands. *Recreation:* none. *Address:* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S.W.7.

READ, Sir Herbert James, G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1914; C.M.G. 1907; M.A. Oxon; F.R.A.S.; *b.* 17 March 1863; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon; *m.* 1905, Violet K., *y. d.* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan, 90th Regiment; one *d.* *Educ.:* Allhallows School, Honiton; Brasenose College, Oxford. Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887; 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889; Assistant Private Secretary to Mr. Chamberlain, 1896-97; Private Secretary to Sir E. Wingfield, 1897-98; 1st class Clerk, 1898; Principal Clerk, 1905-1916; Assistant Under-Secretary, Deputy

Permanent Under-Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1916-24; Governor of Mauritius, 1924-30; British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895; and Plenipotentiary, 1906; Delegate on Commission on Anglo-German Frontier in East Africa, 1906; one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London, 1907-8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908; Chairman of Colonial Survey Committee, 1905-24, of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, 1909-24, and Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1908-24; official visit to East Africa and Soudan, 1911-12; Senior Member of Colonial Office Delegacy at Paris Peace Conference, 1919; Chairman of Executive Committee of Imperial College of Science S. Kensington; Member of the Court and Committee of Management of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; a Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of the Seamen's Hospital Society since 1898, a Crown Trustee of the London Parochial Charities; a member of the Governing Body of Sadler's Wells and the Old Vic; a Governor of the Northampton and Chelsea Polytechnics and of the City of London College; Hon. Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; an Hon. Vice-President of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine; Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown, 1919. *Address:* 11 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Club:* Reform.

READ, Professor John, F.R.S. 1935; M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.); B.Sc. (Lond.); Ph.D. (Zurich); Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews, since 1923; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of late John Read, yeoman, formerly of Hinton St. George, Somerset; *m.* 1916, Ida, *e. d.* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sexey's School, Bruton; Finsbury Technical College; University of Zürich; Technological School, Manchester; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904-5; lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908-16; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23. *Publications:* Numerous original memoirs dealing with essential oils, petroleum, marine fibre and other natural products, the menthone series, the preparation of halogenohydrins, methods of optical resolution, simple asymmetric substances, and various other branches of organic chemistry and stereochemistry, published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals; Text-book of Organic Chemistry, 1926; Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1931; Prelude to Chemistry (historical), 1936; articles on homocyclic compounds and camphors in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929; also various plays (West-country dialect), prose sketches, etc. *Recreations:* walking, folk-study, travel. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews.

READ, John Erskine, B.A. (Dal.); B.A., B.C.L. (Oxon); K.C. 1925; Legal Adviser Department of External Affairs, Canada, since 1929; *b.* Halifax, N.S., 5 July 1888; *s.* of Dr. H. H. Read; *m.* 1915, Diana Willes, *d.* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt., K.C.; three *s.* *Educ.:* Halifax City Schools; Halifax County Academy; Dalhousie University; Columbia University, New York; University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913; practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris, later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920; served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914-18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918); Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914; retired from firm of Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School; Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924; member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, representing the Government of Nova Scotia, 1924-29, and since 1935 representing the Government of Canada. *Publications:* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law; various articles in law publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 118 Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* 6-1107. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

READ, Opie; *b.* Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., 22 Dec. 1852. *Educ.:* privately, as was largely the custom in that part of the United States. *Publications:* A Kentucky Colonel; The Jucklins; My Young Master; Emmet Bonlore; The Waters of Caney Fork; An Arkansas Planter; Old Ebenezer; Son of the Swordmaker; The Starbucks; The Harkriders; Old Lem Jucklin; An American Cavalier; I Remember, 1932; etc. *Club:* Press, Chicago.

READ, Colonel Richard Valentine, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, since 1938; *b.* High House, Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb. 1892; 3rd *s.* of late John Jervis Read, of Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey; *m.* 1929, Marie, *e. d.* of W. H. Bokenham, and widow of Dr. G. E. Dixon. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911; served with 2nd Battalion, B.E.F., during 1914 and 1915; wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915; Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915; specially employed War Office, 1916; Brigade-Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B.E.F., 1917; Brigade-Major, 92nd Infantry Brigade, and General Staff 1st Corps, B.E.F., Dec. 1917-March 1918; Brigade-Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., March-Oct. 1918; G.S.O.2 75th Division, E.E.F., Oct. 1918-April 1920 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921-25; passed preliminary Army Interpretership examination in Japanese, School of Oriental Studies, 1925; with 2nd Bn. Essex Regiment, Ambala, Cawnpore, and the Khyber, India, 1925-29; D.A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1929-33; Commanded Depot, the Essex Regiment, 1933-1935; Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in-Chief in India, 1936; commanded 1st Bn. The Essex Regiment, in Palestine and Egypt, 1936-38; Lieutenant, 1913; Captain, 1915; temp. Major, 1918-20; Major, 1930; Lt.-Col., 1936; Col., 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, International Sportsmen's.

READE, Aleyn Lyell, Hon. M.A. Oxon., 1935; *b.* Blundellsands, Lancs., 29 April 1876; *y. s.* of T. Mellard Reade, F.R.I.B.A., F.G.S., and Emma Eliza, *d.* of William Treleaven Fox; unmarried. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby. Has in his leisure time made a special study of Dr. Johnson's origins and early life; served as rifleman and afterwards post-corporal on Western Front, with 2/6 King's Liverpool Rifles, 1917-19; Hon. Member of Johnson Club, and of Johnson Society of Lichfield. *Publications:* The Reades of Blackwood Hill and Dr. Johnson's Ancestry, 1906; Johnsonian Gleanings, Part I. (1909), to VIII. (1937); The Mellards and their Descendants, with Memoirs of Dinah Maria Mulock and Thomas Mellard Reade, 1915; Audley Pedigrees, Part I. (1929), to III. (1936); A Family News Letter, 1930 (all privately printed); contributions to Notes and Queries, etc. *Recreation:* foot-slogging. *Address:* Treleaven House, Blundellsands, nr. Liverpool. *T.:* Crosby 239.

READE, Major Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., Headmaster, Boys' School, Monmouth; *b.* 25 March 1881; *s.* of Charles and Melinda Reade; *m.* 1906, Kate Wildin; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saltley Training College. Joined army as a private at outbreak of war and rose to the

rank of Acting Lt.-Col. (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded). *Address:* The Maze, Hereford Road, Monmouth. *T.:* 59.

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt., *cr.* 1660; *b.* 1897; *s.* of 10th Bt. and Carrie Nixon; *m.* 1924, Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of L. Luke Llewellyn Dubber, Michigan and Berkshire; *S.* father, 1923. Served European War. *Heir: b.* Clyde Nixon, *b.* 1906. *Address:* Dexter, Michigan, U.S.A.

READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond Northland Revell, C.B. 1908; C.M.G. 1918; J.P.; Col. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1921-31; *b.* London, 16 Feb. 1861; *s.* of John Page Reade, J.P., D.L., Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary Reade, *e. d.* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly; *m.* 1894, Mrs. Chas. Greenway, *née* Spencer, *e. d.* of Col. Almeric Spencer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Gazetted to 85th King's Light Infantry, 1880; served Afghan War, 1880 (medal); Ashanti Expedition, 1895 (star); Anam Expedition, Nigeria, 1898 (medal with clasp); South African War, 1899-1900, was present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Rooidam, Zelikal's Nek, Leydenburg (despatches, promoted brevet Lt.-Col., medal with 4 clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G., British War Medal, Victory Medal, Commander Greek Order of King George I., Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st Class); served on the staff as D.A.A.G. in Egypt; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Aldershot; D.A.A.G. Dublin; Special Service Officer and D.A.A.G. for Intelligence, South African War, 1899-1900; Commandant Royal Military College of Canada; Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General at Malta; Brigadier-General in charge of Administration Northern Command; General Officer commanding troops in the Straits Settlements, 1914; commanded 59th and 68th Divisions, 1915-17; served as British Representative, Inter-Allied Military Mission, Greece, 1918; retired, 1920. *Address:* Stutton Manor, Ipswich. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; County, Ipswich.

See also Viscount Churchill, Sir Fergus Graham.

READER, William Henry Ralph, Theatrical Producer, Author and Composer; *b.* 25 May, 1903; *s.* of William Henry and Emma Reader, Crewkerne, Somerset. *Educ.:* Crewkerne; Cardiff. Started as clerk in office in Sussex; went to Ireland with same firm; returned to England; went to America to study for the stage; appeared in numerous productions, then took up producing; after six years returned to London to produce shows there; once again took an active part in scouting which is his chief hobby; has produced about six Drury Lane productions, also about six shows at the London Hippodrome including Yes Madam and Please Teacher; starred in The Gang Show Film, also in Limelight with Anna Neagle; appeared with The Gang, at the London Palladium in the Royal Command Variety. *Publications:* Good Turns; The Road to Where; Gang show Music and Sketches; Music and Book of Boy Scout, performed at Albert Hall. *Recreations:* scouting, camping, sailing. *Address:* 10 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, S.W.16. *T.:* Pollard 2406. *Club:* Stage Golfing.

READETT-BAYLEY, Sir H. Dennis, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (V.); D.L. East Yorks; D.L. Notts.; C.C. and J.P. Notts County; High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1920-21; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1915, Mons Star, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour); *b.* Peveril House, The Park, Nottingham, 8 Dec. 1878; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Bayley, J.P., of Lenton Abbey and Langar Hall, Nottingham, some years M.P. for the Chesterfield Division, and Annie Mary Bradley, *d.* and *co-heiress* of Henry Farmer of Lenton, Notts; *m.* 1903, Audrey Cecil (J.P. Notts., County Commissioner of Girl Guides for Nottingham and Notts.), *d.* of late Sir John Turney; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Tetyhanger Lodge, St. Albans; Uppingham; private tutors; Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester; St. Andrews. Founder and organiser of the Dennis Bayley Fund for the transport of wounded during European War; coalowner, ironmaster, landowner; has six lordships of manor. *Recreation:* hunting; hunted the Staintondale country in the North Riding of Yorkshire and eastern end of Lord Middleton's county (by permission), own hounds, 1917-21. *Address:* Burton Joyce Hall, Nottingham. *T.:* Burton Joyce 62. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Nottinghamshire, Nottingham; Yorkshire, York.

READHEAD, Sir James Halder, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922, J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of the firm of John Readhead & Sons, Ltd., shipbuilders; Director, South Shields Gas Co.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann S. Halder (*d.* 1935); *S.* father 1930. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Eastgarth, South Shields.

READING, 2nd Marquess of, *cr.* 1926; **Gerald Rufus Isaacs;** K.C. 1929; Earl, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Erleigh, *cr.* 1917; Viscount Reading, *cr.* 1916; Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936; Director, Martin's Bank, Ltd., Manchester; *b.* 10 Jan. 1889; *o. s.* of 1st Marquess and Alice Edith, G.B.E., C.I. (*d.* 1930), 3rd *d.* of late Albert Cohen; *S. father 1935; m. 1914, Eva Violet, d. of 1st Baron* Melchett; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War: Inns of Court O.T.C., Royal Fusiliers, Staff (M.C., Croix de Guerre); Lt.-Col. commanding Inns of Court O.T.C. (T.A.), 1923-25; Barrister; contested (L.) Blackburn, 1929. *Publication:* The South Sea Bubble, 1933. *Heir: s.* Viscount Erleigh, *q.v.* *Address:* 65 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5647; 2 Garden Court Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 4741; Great Broadhust Farm, Heathfield, Sussex. *T.:* West Burwash 56. *Clubs:* Reform, Beefsteak.

READING, Dowager Marchioness of (Stella); Chairman of Women's Voluntary Services, A.R.P. since 1938; Chairman Personal Service League; Member Overseas Settlement Board since 1936; Member Imperial Relations Trust; *d.* of Charles Charnaud; *m.* 1931, 1st Marquis of Reading (*d.* 1935). Member Broadcasting Commission, 1935; J.P. Deal and Walmer, 1932-37. *Address:* 2 Chesterfield Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 4660; Southease, Sussex.

READING, Sir Claude Hill, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; *b.* Sydney 10 May 1874; *s.* of Edward Reading, Warwick, and Caroline Mary Burdett; *m.* 1902, Mabel, *d.* of J. R. Carey, Milson's Point, Sydney; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. In Union Bank service for 6 years; Deputy Chairman of British Tobacco Co. (Aust.) Ltd. 1928-34, and Director of British Australasian Tobacco Co. Pty. Ltd., W. D. & H. O. Wills (Aust.) Ltd. 1912-34, and the States Tobacco Co. Pty. Ltd. 1914-34; Took degree in Accountancy 1909; Member of Council of Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1916; Hon. Treas. 1916-18; Deputy Chm. of Board of Business Administration Defence Dept. 1918; member Commonwealth Board of Trade 1918; a Director of the Commonwealth Bank since 1927, Chairman since 1934; a Trustee of Sydney Grammar School, 1924-36. *Recreations:* Golf and Tennis; President, Royal Sydney Golf Club since 1930. *Address:* Trelawney, Trelawney Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N.S.W. *T.A.:* Redtobac. *T.:* FM 5067. *Clubs:* Union, Australian, Sydney.

READING, Martin Luther; 2nd *s.* of William Reading, Leamington, England; *b.* Thame, Oxfordshire, 1869; joined New Zealand Times, 1902, becoming later assistant editor; contributor to Manchester Guardian, Lone Hand Magazine, Sydney Bulletin; New Zealand correspondent for several years to Sydney Morning Herald; Editor of Lyttelton Times, 1914-24; Brisbane Evening Telegraph 1924-36; one of New Zealand members of delegation of oversea journalists to Britain and French war fronts as guests of the British Government, 1918. *Recreations:* golfing and bowling. *Address:* Telegraph, Brisbane, Queensland.

READMAN, Lt.-Col. John Jeffrey, D.S.O. 1916; late The Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1st, 1911, Hon. Christobel Helen Ure (*d.* 1918), *d.* of 1st Baron Strathclyde; three *s.*; 2nd, 1921, Judith, *d.* of Lieut.-Col. John Hoysted; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Broadholm, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire. *T.:* Lochmaben 30.

READY, General Sir Felix Fordati, G.B.E., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1931; C.B. 1917; C.S.I. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1900; formerly Royal Berkshire Regiment; Colonel of Royal Berkshire Regt. since 1930; *b.* 16 July 1872; *s.* of late Colonel J. T. Ready of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent; *m.* 1900, Marguerite Violet, *d.* of late W. Cotterill of Tongswood, Hawkhurst, Kent. Entered army, 1891; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served Soudan, 1898-99 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 3 clasps); South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt. Lt.-Col., Bt. Col., Maj.-Gen., C.M.G., C.B., C.S.I.). G.O.C. North Ireland District, 1926-28; G.O.C. 1st Division, Aldershot, 1929-30; Lt.-Gen. 1930; Quarter-Master General to the Forces, 1931-35; General, 1934; retired pay, 1935. *Address:* 20 Sussex Mansions, South Kensington, S.W. *T.:* Kensington 6424. *Club:* Army and Navy.

READYMONEY, Sir Jehanghier Cowasjee Jehanghier; *see* Jehanghier.

REAKES, Col. Charles John, C.B.E. 1919; M.R.C.V.S., D.V.Sc.; *b.* Littlebourne, Kent, 1865; *s.* of George Reakes; *m.* 1893, Charlotte, *d.* of Capt. E. Bradbury, King's Dragoon Guards. Director of Veterinary Services and Remounts, New Zealand Forces 1909-21; Director-General Department of Agriculture, New Zealand Government 1918-36; Chairman and Registrar of Veterinary Board, 1927-36; represented New Zealand at Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927. *Address:* Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand.

REARDON-SMITH, Sir Willie; *see* Smith.

REAVELL, Sir, William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; M.I.Mech.E. (Past Pres.) 1927-28; M.I.N.A.; Founder and Managing Director, Reavell and Co. Ltd., Ipswich; *b.* 1866; *s.* of George Reavell and Martha Rose Noble; *m.* 1892, May Louise Grieve; one *s.* *Educ.:* Alnwick Grammar School; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; City and Guilds College, Finsbury. Trained by Hawthorn Leslie & Co. Ltd., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Marine Draughtsman with Maudslay Sons and Field, London; General Manager Marine Dept. Babcock and Wilcox Ltd.; General Manager Peter Brotherhood Ltd., London; Established the present business of Reavell and Co. Ltd. 1898; Pres. British Engineers' Association, 1930-36. *Publications:* Papers and addresses Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, and Naval Architects, published in their transactions and the Technical Press. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Broadwater, Ipswich. *T.A.:* Reavell Ipswich. *T.:* Broadwater 2840, Ipswich, Works 2124 Ipswich. *Club:* St Stephen's.

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1628), of Reay, County Caithness, Scotland; **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1627; Baron Mackay of Ophemert, Holland; Chief of Clan Mackay; Bachelor of Law, University of Utrecht, Holland; *b.* 1905; *s.* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem; *S.* father, 1921; naturalized British subject, 1938; *m.* 1936, Charlotte Mary, *o. d.* of late William Younger; one *s.* one *d.* President of the St. Andrew's Club, London. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, travelling, shooting. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 19 July 1937. *Address:* 31 Sackville Street, W.1. *T.:* Regent 0700; Langlee House, Galashiels, Scotland. *T:* Galashiels 333; Ophemert, Holland. *Clubs:* International Sportsmen's; New, Edinburgh.

REAY, Margaret Edith, C.B.E., 1920; J.P.; 2nd *d.* of late Rev. Canon Thomas Osmotherley Reay and Alice Julia Harriott Reay; *b.* 16 Oct. 1876. *Educ.:* Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate; Ladies' College, Cheltenham. Vice-Chairman of the Southend Education Committee; Chairman of the Governors of the Southend High School for Girls. *Address:* 42A Valkyrie Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T.:* Southend-on-Sea 3902.

REBBECK, Frederick Ernest, D.L.; J.P.; Chairman and Managing Director of Harland and Wolff, Limited, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, of Belfast, Glasgow, London, Liverpool and Southampton; Director of Colvilles, Ltd.; Short & Harland, Ltd.; Ocean Transport Co., Ltd.; National Shipbuilders Security, Ld.; Watertight Door Co., Ltd.; London Midland and Scottish Railway Co. (Northern Counties Committee); *b.* 1877; Past-President of the Shipbuilding Employers' Federation; Past-President of Institute of Marine Engineers; Member of the General Committee, Chairman Technical Committee, of Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Member of Council of Institution of Naval Architects; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; the Institute of Metals, Iron and Steel Institute; Institute of Fuel; Liverpool Engineering Society; the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, New York; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Shipwrights. *Address:* Sandown House, Knock, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 54482; Queen's Island, Belfast. *T.A.:* Harlandic, Belfast. *T.:* Belfast 57223.

REBORA, Piero, M.A.; Serena Professor and Director of Studies, British Institute of Florence, since 1932; *b.* Milano, 21 June 1889; *m.* 1917, Margherita Borgatti; three *s.* *Educ.:* Milan; University of Turin. Research Student, 1913; Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914; Captain in the Cuneo Brigade during the War (Italian Croix de Guerre); Senior Lecturer at Liverpool University, 1919; Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester, 1923-32. *Publications:* Considerazioni sul concetto: Giustizia, 1914; Jonathan Swift, 1922; The Immortal in Dante, 1922; La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924; L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925; Francesco Ferrucci, 1926; Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese, 1936; Editor of works of De Sanctis, Serra, Jacopone; translations from Meredith, Lamb, Swinburne; regular contributor to Italian periodicals. *Recreation:* Alpine climbing. *Address:* British Institute, Piazza Antinori, Florence, Italy.

REBSCH, Col. William Knowles, D.S.O. 1916; p.s.c.(e); Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, Western Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 29 Aug. 1885; *s.* of late B. A. Rokeby, Imperial Forest Service, India; *m.* Stella, *d.* of late T. A. B. Maclurcan, Rangoon, Burma; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead; R.M.C. Sandhurst. First Commission, 1904; entered Indian Army, 1905; Capt. 1913; Major, 1919; Bt. Lt.-Col. and Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1934; served European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); N.W. Frontier of India, 1916-20 (despatches, Bt. Major); Asst. Director of Transport, Northern Command, India, 1930-34; A.A. and Q.M.G. Western Command, India, 1934-36; A.Q.M.G. 1936-37. *Address:* Western Command, Quetta, India.

RECKITT, Sir Philip Bealby, 3rd Bart., *cr.* 1894; O.B.E. 1918; J.P. North Riding Yorkshire; Director of Reckitt and Sons, Ltd., Hull and London; Director of Priestman Bros., Hull; *b.* Hessle, near Hull, 1 Jan. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt., of Swanland Manor, Hull; *S.* brother 1930; *m.* 1900, Hilda (*d.* 1935), 2nd *d.* of late F. Grotrian, of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; King's College, Cambridge. *Recreations:* shooting, travelling. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Littlegreen, Compton, Chichester, Sussex; Keldy Castle, Pickering, Yorks. *Club:* United University.

RECKNELL, George Hugh; Actuary and Manager, National Mutual Life Assurance Society; *b.* 17 Oct. 1893; *s.* of George Samuel

Recknell; *m.* Eileen Mary, *y. d.* of late Dr. Walter Paterson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital. Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, 1915; Lieutenant 12th Cameronians attached Royal Engineers Signals Service, France, 1916; Palestine and Syria, 1917-19; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1923; Member of Council and Past Member of Board of Examiners Institute of Actuaries. *Publications:* Contributions on Actuarial and Financial subjects in various journals; A History of King Street and Cheapside. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Brockley Cottage, Brockley Hill, Edgware, Middlesex. *T.:* Edgware, 3263. *Clubs:* Union, Actuaries; Hayling and Stanmore Golf.

RECORD, Edgar W.; Editor of the Birmingham Post since 1933; *b.* 1878. After serving articles on Leamington Chronicle held appointments in Birmingham, Sheffield, Manchester, and London; London Correspondent, Birmingham Post, 1924-33. *Address:* Sterling House, Hagley Road, Edgbaston. *Clubs:* Savile; Union, Birmingham.

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M.A., Hon. Ph.D. (Tartu); F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; formerly University Lecturer and Director of Scandinavian Studies; President, C. U. Lacrosse Club, and C. U. Slavonic Society (joint); *b.* 2 Aug. 1872; *s.* of Rev. J. O. Reddaway; *m.* 1906, Kate Waterland Sills, M.A.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys School and King's College, Cambridge. First Class Historical Tripos, 1894; University (Whewell) scholar, 1895; Members' prize (Eng. essay), 1897; Lecturer at Fitzwilliam House, 1896-1907; formerly Governor of Leys School and Censor of Fitzwilliam House, 1907-24. *Publications:* The Monroe Doctrine; Frederick the Great; Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc., in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, Baltic Countries, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, the Baltic and Caucasian States; Helps to Students of Russian History; Britain, 1852-65; Modern European History; Lord John Russell; Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire; European Documents, 1492-1715; Documents of Catherine the Great; Eighteenth Century Europe; editor Cambridge History of Poland; etc. *Recreations:* fives, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 2 Buckingham Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 5167.

REDDI, Bezwada Rama Chendra, C.B.E. 1937; Land-Holder; *b.* 24 Nov. 1894; *s.* of Kamalamma and Subba Reddi; *m.* 1st, 1919, Seethamma (*d.* 1921), *d.* of Doola Varada Reddi, Zamindar; 2nd, 1923, Bujjamma, *d.* of Dodla Varada Reddi; six *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Pachayyap's College, Madras. After graduating in 1919, started public life as Village Munsiff and Union Board President of Buchireddipalem village; soon became a member of the Taluk Board, District Board and District Educational Council; President of the District Educational Council, 1926-29; President of the District Board, Nellore, 1929-30; served on several committees; elected to Madras Legislative Council, 1923, 1926, 1930; President of Madras Legislative Council until 1937; served on the Land Revenue Committee appointed by Madras Government, 1937. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Buchireddipalem, Nellore District, Madras. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDDI, Sir K. V.; *see* Venkata Reddi Nayudu.

REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. Anthony Julian, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late South Wales Borderers, retired; D.L. Perthshire; *b.* 27 Aug. 1873; *y. s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie of Redhouse, Fife; *m.* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e. d.* of late Colonel R. D. Murray, retired I.M.S. *Educ.:* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army, 1892; Adjutant, 1901-4; Captain, 1901; Major, 1913; Lt.-Col. 1919; Col. 1920; Adj. T.F., 1909-13; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd class; Legion of Honour pour Officier; temp. Brig.-Gen.; Com. 1st Inf. Brigade, Aug. 1915-Oct. 1917; Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov. 1917-March 1918; 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918-March 1919; commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924-28; retired pay, 1928. *Address:* Ruthvenfield House, Almondbank, Perthshire. *T.:* Perth 932. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REDDIE, Major John Murray, C.B. 1917; Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1918; D.L., J.P. Worcestershire; supervising Secretary, Council of County Territorial Associations since 1937; Member V.A.D. Council; *b.* 27 June 1872; *e. s.* of late Captain J. G. Reddie, R.N., of Redhouse; *m.* 1897, Katharine, Lady of Grace of the Order of St. John, etc., 1919, O.B.E., *o. d.* of late Col. J. C. Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks. *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined Worcestershire Regt. 1892; commanded N. Borneo Constabulary, 1897-99; served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897-98 (medal and clasp); Adjutant Worcestershire Regt. 1900; Adjutant 1st V.B. A. & S. Highlanders, 1904; Bde.-Major, A. & S. Highlanders, Vol. Bde., 1906; Major, 1907; retired, 1912; Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, 1912-37. *Address:* Hatfield-Norton, Worcester. *T.:* Kempsey 52.

REDDIYAR, M. R. Ry. Diwan Bahadur Sir Subbarayalu Kumaraswami Avargal, Kt. *cr.* 1937; lately Minister for Education and Public Health to the Governor of Madras.

REDDY, C. Ramalinga; Vice-Chancellor, *Andhra University, 1928-30 and since 1936; Member Legislative Council of Madras since 1935; nominated to Upper Chamber of New Provincial Legislature, 1937; s.* of C. Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District; *b.* 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge, 1902-6; Government of India Scholarship to England; 1st Class in History Tripos; Vice-President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office; Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club; toured in America, 1906; second tour to England and America, and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines, and Hong-Kong, 1913-14; Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916-18; Inspector-General of Education in Mysore, 1918-21; resigned office, 1921; member of the All-India Advisory Board of Education, 1921; Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924; Hon. D.Litt., 1936. *Publications:* Speeches on University Reform; Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded; Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Andhra University, Waltair, S. India; Padma Prabhasa Chittoor, N.A., South India; Redford, Bangalore, S. India. *Club:* Cosmopolitan, Madras.

REDESDALE of Redesdale, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1902), **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt. Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 13 Mar. 1878; *s.* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy (*d.* 1932), *d.* of 9th Earl of Airlie; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1904, Sydney, *e. d.* of late T. G. Bowles, M.P.; one *s.* six *d.* Served South Africa, 1900-2 (dangerously wounded); European War (despatches). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Thomas David Freeman-Mitford, *q.v.* *Address:* 26 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 6622. *Club:* Marlborough.

See also Baron Denham, A. H. C. Kearsey, Baron Moyne.

REDFERN, John Guildford, D.S.O. 1918; late E. Yorkshire Regiment; *y. s.* of late W. G. Redfern, of North Cave, East Yorks; *m.* 1923, Jean Kathleen, *o. d.* of Dr. John Cumming, The Elms, Beverley Road, Hull; two

s. one d. *Educ.:* Oundle. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Springfield, Sutton-on-Hull. *T.:* Hull 32176.

REDHEAD, Capt. Charles Mahon, C.B.E. 1926; D.S.O., R.D.; R.N.R.; Commander P. & O. R.M.S. Rawalpindi; *b.* Aug. 1871; *s.* of J. A. Redhead; *m.* 1904, Nancy Maud Moser; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined H.M.S. Conway; Midshipman R.N.R., 1888; Sub.-Lieut., 1898; Lieut., 1905; Lieut.-Commander, 1913; Commander, 1916; Captain. 1921; joined P. & O. S.N. Co., 1894; joined H.M.S. Kent, Aug. 1914; was at Falkland Battle; appointed Northern Patrol, 1916; Commodore of Atlantic Convoys, 1917. *Recreation:* golf. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

REDHEAD, Lt.-Col. R. H.; *see* Milne-Redhead.

REDL, Lt.-Col. Ernest Arthur Frederick, C.M.G. 1919; C.I.E. 1917; late 113th Infantry; late Senior General Staff Officer with British Mission to Turkestan; *b.* 1 Aug. 1869; *m.* 1909, Mary Beatrice, *d.* of late Thomas Jones; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. 2nd Lieut. R. Lancs Regt. 1890; Capt. Indian Army, 1901; Major, 1908; with Egyptian Army, 1898-1903; Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1903-4; served Nile Expedition, 1899 (medal with clasp); Aden, 1903-4 (despatches); Military Attaché, Meshed, 1909-13; European War, 1914-18, in France, Mesopotamia, and Persia (C.M.G., C.I.E., 1915 Star, General Service and Victory medals, despatches); retired, 1921. *Address:* The Sycamores, Newick, Sussex. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REDMAN, Colonel Arthur Stanley, C.B. 1919; M.Inst.T.; late R.E.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1879; *e. s.* of late T. E. Redman, J.P., The Knoll, Shawford, Hants; *m.* 1909, Vera Mary, *y. d.* of late James Kay, of Larkhill, Timperley, Cheshire; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. 2nd Lieut. R.E. 1901; Lieut. 1904; Capt. 1912; Major, 1916; Lieut.-Col. (temp.), 1916; Colonel (temp.), 1918-20; Subs. Col., 1922; employed on survey of Orange River Colony, 1905-8; Movements Directorate, War Office, 1914-20; Deputy Director of Railways, War Office, 1918-20; Traffic Supt. Somerset and Dorset Railway, 1920-21; Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1921-24; Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office, 1924-25; Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1926-1930; retired pay, 1931; Chairman of West Midland Traffic Commissioners, 1931-37 and Licensing Authority, West Midland Traffic Area, 1934-37; served European War, 1914-18 (Bt.-Major, despatches, Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.B.). *Address:* c/o Cox's and King's Branch, Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

REDMAN, Rev. Canon Samuel; Vicar of St. James and St. Basil, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1928; *b.* 31 July 1880; *s.* of John P. Redman; *m.* 1913, Annie Dorothea, *d.* of John Brown; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Honour Mods.; 1st Class Lit. Hum. Curate of Aigburth, 1904-9; Blundellsands, 1909-11; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Liverpool, 1921-28; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Walton Breck, Liverpool, 1911-28; Hon. Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1926-28; Sheriff's Chaplain for 1933 and 1934. *Address:* Vicarage, Fenham, Newcastle-on-Tyne 4. *T.:* Newcastle 33922.

REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., *cr.* 1914; C.B. 1912; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1916; Companion, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1917; M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. (President, 1934-35), M.Inst.M.E.; Hon. Member Ingénieurs Civils de France; Member Institute of Mining and Metallurgy (past President); F.G.S.; Hon. Member Surveyors' Institute; Hon. Member Mining and Metallurgical Society of South Africa; Hon. Member Institute of Fuel; Consulting Mining and Civil Engineer; H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines, 1908-20; Assistant to Controller of Coal Mines, 1916-20; Chairman Governor Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1918-25; Chairman Advisory Council on Minerals to Imperial Institute, 1925-35, Acting Director (for six months, 1925) of the Institute; acted as External Examiner in Mining for Universities of New Zealand, Wales, Birmingham, Royal School of Mines and Camborne School of Mines, and in Principles of Mining for Board of Education, and Mining and Ore Dressing for the City and Guilds, London; *b.* South Dene, Gateshead-upon-Tyne, 22 July 1865; 4th *s.* of late John Marriner Redmayne, J.P., and J. A. Fitzgerald Studdert Redmayne; *m.* 1898, Edith Rose, *e. d.* of the late Thomas Picton Richards, Swansea; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* private tuition; the Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mining apprentice and an under-manager at the Hetton Collieries, Co. Durham, 1883-91; engaged in mining in South Africa, 1891-93; resident manager of the Seaton Delaval Collieries, Northumberland, 1893-1902; Consulting Mining Engineer and Professor of Mining in the Birmingham University, 1902-8; Expert Member on the Board of Directors of Stafford Coal and Iron Co. and Florence Coal and Iron Co., 1905-1908; Director Blaina Colliery, S. Wales, 1905-1907; Member of Departmental Committee on an Eight Hours Day for Miners, 1906-7; commissioned by Home Secretary to inquire into accidents in shafts, 1907; Chairman of French and British Judges of Mining Exhibits at the Franco-British Exhibition, 1908; Chairman of Committee of Experts appointed by the Royal Commission on Mines to report on accidents in shafts, underground haulage, and falls of ground in coal mines, appointed 1907, reported 1909; Member of the Royal Commission on Exhibitions (Brussels, Turin, and Rome), 1909; Chairman of Departmental Committee on use of Electricity in Mines, 1909; Member of Royal Commission on Metalliferous Mines and Quarries, 1910, reported, 1914; Member of Departmental Committee on the Organisation of Rescue and Aid in the Case of Accidents in Mines, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Testing of Safety Lamps for Use in Mines, 1911; Member of Executive Committee on Coal Dust and Colliery Explosions, 1911; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on Spontaneous Combustion in Mines, 1912, reported 1921; Member (Chairman) Departmental Committee on the Organisation of the Coal Mining Industry of Great Britain, 1915-17; Member Departmental Committee on Export (Licencing) of Coal, 1915; Chairman of Board for Mining Examinations since 1912; Member (Vice-Chairman) Coal Distribution Committee under Board of Trade, 1916-17; Mining Assessor to Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1915-20; Member of Coal Conservation Comm., 1917-18; Member of Fuel Research Board, 1916-20; Member of Comm. on Fuel Oil from Home Sources, 1918; Assessor to the Chairman of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Chairman Commission to enquire into Home Office research station, 1919-20; Chairman Mines Drainage Committee, South Staffordshire, 1920-21; a Vice-Pres. of the British Guild of Science; Pres. Institution of Professional Civil Servants, since 1922; President, Assoc. of Scientific Workers, 1930-33; Chairman of Sub-Committee on Support of Workings (1923-24); Chairman Sectional Committee, Mining and Metallurgy, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Member of Committee (1928) on qualifications of candidates for mining examinations, reported 1931; Member Mining Committee Industrial Health Research Board since 1928; Independent Chairman National Conciliation Board on Road Motor Haulage (goods) appointed 1934; President, Institution of Professional Civil Servants, since 1920. *Publications:* Official Reports on Colliery Disasters; Annual Reports of Mines Department, Home Office; Colliery Working and Management (joint author); Coal, its Occurrence, Value, and Method of Boring; The Sinking of Shafts; The Ventila-

tion of Mines; Methods of Working; Colliery Machinery and its Application; The Ownership and Valuation of Mineral Property in the United Kingdom (joint author); The British Coal Industry during the War; Fuel: Its Origin and Use; The Rating of Coal Mines (joint author); Report on the Minerals of the Vryheid and Nondweni Districts, 1906, for Natal Government; Report for New Zealand Government on Carbonization of Lignite, 1926; Report for Government of Uruguay on the Minerals of that Country, 1936; and many contributions to scientific and technical journals, transactions, and encyclopedias; Series of lectures in Brazil, Uruguay and the Argentine, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing, walking, and natural history pursuits. *Address:* 34 Victoria Street, S.W.1; The Grove, Great Baddow, Essex. *T.:* Victoria 6680. *Club:* Athenæum.

REDMOND, Major René Martier, D.S.O., 1919; *b.* 1889; *m.* 1914, Hon. Edith Mary Shaughnessy, *d.* of 1st Baron Shaughnessy; one *d.* Served European War, 1915-18 (wounded twice, despatches, D.S.O.).

REDPATH, Robert, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Robert Redpath, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1st, Millie (*d.* 1936); 2nd, 1937, Hilda Marion, *d.* of late Harry Saxty Garland. *Educ.:* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Was a member of Board of Inventions and Research, Admiralty, and Panels of Munitions Inventions Dept.; late Chief Designer, Coventry Ordnance Works, Ltd.; retd. *Address:* Twyford House, Leamington Spa.

REDWOOD, Hugh, Journalist and Evangelist; Religious Editor, News Chronicle; President, National Brotherhood Movement, 1938-39; *b.* Bristol, 15 Feb. 1883; *s.* of William Redwood and Mary Rawlins; *m.* 1908, Florence Edith Board; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bristol Cathedral School. Reporter Western Daily Press, Bristol, 1898-1905; editorial staff Central News Agency, London, 1905-18; successively Foreign Editor, Night Editor and Deputy Editor, Daily News and News Chronicle 1919-34; Travelled extensively; became actively associated in 1928 with the Slum Work of the Salvation Army and holds post of President of the Goodwill League founded by General Higgins following the publication of God in the Slums, which book has been published in 14 languages; engaged in evangelistic work since 1931. *Publications:* God in the Slums, 1930; God in the Shadows, 1932; Kingdom Come, 1934; God in the Everyday, 1936; Practical Prayer, 1937; and various others. *Recreations:* music, radio. *Address:* 1 Guibal Road, Lee, S.E.12. *T.:* Lee Green 1329.

REDWOOD, Sir Thomas Boverton, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1911; *b.* 15 Oct. 1906; *s.* of late Bernard Boverton Redwood (*d.* 1911) and Gladys Dora, *d.* of William J. P. Sherwen, Hensingham, Whitehaven [she *m.* 2nd, 1914, Esmond Robinson]; *S.* grandfather, 1919; *m.* 1933, Ruth Mary, *y. d.* of Mrs. Creighton, Cherrycroft Cottage, Compton, nr. Winchester; one *s.* *Heir: s.* *b.* 1st Dec. 1937. *Address:* The White House, Clevedon, Somerset.

REECE, Francis Bertram; Recorder of Birkenhead since 1935. *Address:* 3 Brick Court, Temple, E.C.4.

REED, Arthur Conrad, M.P. (U.) Exeter since 1931; *s.* of William Henry Reed, J.P., Exeter; *m.* 1905, Emily Ward, *d.* of John Berry, Bondleigh, Devonshire. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton. Member Exeter City Council and Devon County Council; Chairman of Directors of Reed Smith, Ltd., Wansborough Paper Co. Ltd., and F. Tremlett and Co. Ltd.; President of Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1935-37; J.P. Exeter, 1937. *Recreations:* golf and shooting. *Address:* Thornlea, Exeter. *T.A.:* Reed, Thornlea, Exeter. *T.:* Exeter 2329. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

REED, Arthur William, M.A., D.Lit.; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of London, King's College; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Lancelot George Reed, Durham; *m.* 1904, Esther, *d.* of Thomas Casson, Denbigh; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cathedral School, Durham; St. Mark's College, Chelsea; King's College, London. Assistant Master St. Saviour's School, Everton, 1895-96; Tutor and afterwards Dean of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, and Lecturer at the Working Men's College, 1916-1917; Reader and afterwards Professor of English of the University of London, King's College; Member of the Senate of the University of London; Fellow of King's College, 1934. *Publications:* Early Tudor Drama; Sir Thomas More's English Works (with W. E. Campbell); contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, The Year's Work in English Studies, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, golf, fishing. *Address:* 35 Charlwood Road, Putney, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 3479.

REED, Austin Leonard; Chairman and Managing Director, Austin Reed Ltd.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1873; *s.* of William Bilkey Reed and Emily Florence Bowler; *m.* 1902, Emily Wilson; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Reading School. Entered father's business (Retail Hosiers and Hatters) 1888; business experience in London and United States of America; Founded business of Austin Reed in small shop in Fenchurch Street, 1900; business formed into private Ltd. Co. 1910, and public Coy. 1920. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Tudors, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3269. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Beaconsfield Golf.

REED, Col. Charles, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 10 Aug. 1879; *s.* of late Talbot Baines Reed; *m.* 1909 Marion Ethel, 2nd *d.* of late Lt.-Col. S. E. Pemberton, R.A.; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Joined Royal Garrison Artillery from Militia, 1899; seconded for service with Indian Mountain Artillery, 1900; served with 26th (Jacob's) Mountain Battery till promoted Captain, 1906; joined Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Major, 1914; proceeded to France as Deputy Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services, Meerut Division, Sep. 1914; Mesopotamia, Dec. 1915-Jan. 1917; Assistant-Director of Ordnance Services (Provision), Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, with acting rank of Lieut.-Col., 1917 (D.S.O., Bt. Lt-Col., Order of the White Eagle, 4th Class, Serbia); Brevet Lt.-Col. 1918; Iraq, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp); Lieut.-Col. 1925; Col. 1928; transferred to Indian Army, 1928; Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Northern Command, India, 1933-34; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Loxley, Lordswell Lane, Crowborough, Sussex.

REED, Edward, M.A.; Managing Director The Newcastle Breweries Ltd. and Subsidiary Companies; Director, the Northern Corporation Ltd., Northern and London Investment Trust Ltd., Greville Place Property Co. Ltd., 20-22 Moorgate Ltd., Beech Hill Estate Ltd.; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of late Barras Ramsay Reed and Hilda Bramwell; *m.* 1928, Greta Milburn Pybus; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Represented University in Athletics and at Lawn Tennis; Represented Northumberland County at Lawn Tennis; Chairman, The Northumberland and Durham Brewers Association; Lieutenant, The Black Watch (The Royal Highland Regiment) Reserve of Officers. *Publications:* Sundry articles (technical and sporting). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, lawn tennis. *Address:* Ghyllheugh, Longhorsley, Northumberland. *T.:* Longhorsley 43.

REED, Col. Henry Robert Baynes, C.I.E. 1932; D.S.O. 1924; M.C.; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1880. Served Waziristan, 1901-1902 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C.); Afghanistan, 1919; Waziristan, 1922-23 (despatches, D.S.O.); Burma, 1930-32 (despatches); retired 1934.

REED, Herbert Langford (Langford Reed); author and journalist; *b.* Clapham, 1889; *m.* Hetty Elizabeth, *d.* of late K. Spiers; one *d.* *Educ.:* Clapham Collegiate School; Hove College. On London editorial staff of Daily

Mail, 1910; on active service in France throughout 1917. *Publications:* The Chronicles of Charlie, 1916; The Picture Play and How to Write It, 1919; The Complete Limerick Book 1924 (U.S.A. 1925); The Anthology of Nonsense Verse, 1925 (U.S.A. 1926); Sausages and Sundials, 1927; Nonsense Tales for the Young, 1927; The Indiscreet Limerick Book, 1928; Further Nonsense Verse and Prose by Lewis Carroll (edited), 1927 (U.S.A. 1928); The Life of Lewis Carroll, 1932; The Child's Own Limerick Book, 1932; Limericks for the Beach, Bathroom and Boudoir, 1933; Mr. Punch's Limerick Book, 1934; The Complete Rhyming Dictionary, 1936; The New Limerick Book, 1937; The Nondamsense Ballads, 1937; My Limerick Book for Boys and Girls (also in U.S.A.), 1937; (with Countess of Warwick) The Prime Minister's Pyjamas, 1933; jointly, with wife, Potter's Clay, 1923, and Daphne Grows Down, 1925; has contributed special articles, short stories and humorous poems, including The Times, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, News Chronicle, Star, Pall Mall Gazette, Manchester Guardian, Radio Times, and the monthly magazines; editor and originator of the Year Book, Who's Who in Filmland; author of many original plays for the screen; official editor of the Government propaganda films sent abroad during the last year of the War; Lecturer for the L.C.C. on literary subjects. *Recreations:* tennis and motoring. *Address:* 59 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Maida Vale 7506.

REED, Lieut.-Col. John Arthur Wemyss, C.B.E., 1920; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Major John Leigh Reed; *m.* 1906, Cora Mary, *o. d.* of H. W. Williams. *Educ.:* privately; Cowley Military College. Entered 1st Bn. Gloucestershire Regt. 1885, from 4th Gloucestershire (Militia); Capt. 9th (Ser.) Bn. 1914; transferred Major R.A.S.C., 1915; Lieut.-Colonel, 1919; Administrator of the Western Area Forage Committee under the War Office, 1916-19; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E.). *Address:* Chaceley Lodge, Gloucester. *T.:* Tewkesbury 68.

REED, Hon. Sir John Ranken, Kt. *cr.* 1936; K.C. 1913; C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec. 1864; *e. s.* of late Rev. G. M. Reed, B.A.; *m.* 1889, Eliza de Villiers, *d.* of late Alfred Carew; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Auckland, N.Z.; Victoria College, Jersey; Clare College, Cambridge. Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887; under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt.-Col. in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment; retired with rank of Col., 1911; Judge Advocate-General for N.Z., 1911-1933; one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, 1921-36; retired when Acting Chief Justice in 1936; reappointed temporarily, 1937 and 1938; Pres. N.Z. Prisons Board, 1928-37; has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club, and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers' Club; has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution. *Address:* 20 Aitken Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Northern, Auckland, Wellington.

REED, Col. Sir Joseph, Kt., *cr.* 1922; late General Manager and part proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle publications; *b.* 25 June 1867; *s.* of late Richard Bagnall Reed, Forest Hall, Northumberland; *m.* 1892, Annie, *e. d.* of late Frederick Robson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; no *c.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Succeeded his father as manager of the Chronicle, and afterwards became managing director of the Newcastle Chronicle, Ltd., severing his connection with the company in March 1925; became a member of the Committee of the Press Association, 1918; attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1927; Chairman, 1921-23; an old Volunteer officer; took a leading part in raising the Tyneside Brigades for European War; given the rank of Honorary Colonel of the Tyneside Scottish; was a trustee of the Joseph Cowen Fund for financing the brigades, and was instrumental in establishing the Joseph and Jane Cowen Training School for disabled soldiers; Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and a Freeman of the City of London; President, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Aero Club; J.P., Doctor of Civil Law (Durham). *Recreations:* shooting and flying. *Address:* Horton Grange, Seaton Burn, Northumberland. *T.:* Ponteland 38; Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie. *T.:* Rockcliffe Dalbeattie 38. *Clubs:* Junior Army and Navy, Livery, Royal Aero; Union, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

REED, Langford: *see* Reed, H. L.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., *cr.* 1916; K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; LL.D. (Glasgow); M.P. (U.) Aylesbury division of Bucks since 1938; *b.* Bristol, 28 Jan. 1872; *m.* 1901, Lilian, *d.* of John Humphrey; no *c.* Joined staff Times of India, 1897; Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle, through famine districts of India, 1900; tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905-6; Amir's visit to India, 1907, and Persian Gulf, 1907; Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907-23; Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial; represented Western India, Imperial Press Conferences, 1909 and 1930; Vice-President Central Publicity Board, 1918; Conservative candidate, Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire, 1929; Director, Bennet Coleman and Co. Ltd., Industrial Investment Trust, (Bombay). *Publications:* From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King and Queen in India; India: The New Phase; Founder of the Indian Year-Book. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The House in The Field, Wendover, Bucks. *T.A.:* Wendover. *T.:* Wendover 42; 15 Arlington House, St. James's, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 5473. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports, Bombay.

REED, William Henry, M.V.O.; F.R.A.M., Hon. R.C.M.; conductor, violinist, and teacher; *b.* Frome, 29 July 1877; *s.* of Francis John Reed; *m.* Eveline Dreyfus. *Educ.:* privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Professor Prout. Violin Prof. and Examiner Royal College of Music; Chairman of Directors and leader of the London Symphony Orchestra and late leader of Royal Philharmonic Orchestra; conductor of the Croydon Symphony Orchestra, Redhill Society of Instrumentalists, Bromley Orchestral Concerts, The Strolling Players Amateur Orchestral Soc., The Great Western Railway Music Society, and Tadworth Glee and Madrigal Society. *Compositions:* Suite Venitienne; Valse Brillante; Among the Mountains of Cambria; Scenes from the Ballet; Symphonic Poem, Caliban; Violin Concerto, The Lincoln Imp; Caprice, Will o' the Wisp; Orchestral Suite, Æsop's Fables; variations for string orchestra; Rhapsody for Viola and Orchestra; Orchestral Suite, Shockheaded Peter; A String Symphony; chamber music, songs, violin and piano music. *Publications:* Elgar as I knew him, 1936; Life of Elgar, 1938. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Froom Chatsworth Road, Croydon. *T.:* Croydon 0587.

REES, Arthur J.; author; *b.* Melbourne; Welsh parentage; *m.* 1926, Alison M. Majoribanks. *Educ.:* England. *Publications:* Sussex novels: Cup of Silence; Simon of Hangel tree; Love Me Anise; Stories of Mystery and Suspense and Detective Tales: Greymarsh; The Threshold of Fear; Island of Destiny; The Moon Rock; The Hand in the Dark; The Pavilion by the Lake; The Shrieking Pit; Tragedy at Twelvetrees; Investigations of Colwin Grey; The River Mystery; Peak House; Aldringham's Last Chance; The Flying Argosy; The Trembling House; Deepcross; Mrs Dallas; Romance and Fantasy: The Brink; Voyage to Death's Island; A Knight-Errant of Christmas Island (short stories); Belles Lettres: Maupassant;

Old Sussex and Her Diarists; contributor of special articles to the Melbourne Herald. *Recreations:* walking, languages. *Address:* Basildon, Lavington Road, Worthing.

REES, Evan Thomas, D.S.O. 1918, M.C., Education Officer and Secretary of Air Force Officers Employment Association, Air Ministry; *b.* 6 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Rees, Barry, Glam.; *m.* 1916, Mary, *y. d.* of John Humphreys, Dafen, Carmarthen. Joined 4th Battalion Universities and Public Schools Brigade as private, Aug. 1914; obtained commission in 10th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, March 1915; Captain, 1915; Major, 1916; Lt.-Colonel, 1917 when given command of 7th Battalion The Norfolk Regiment; severely wounded and taken prisoner, 27 March 1918 (M.C., D.S.O., despatches 4 times); in Air Ministry since 1923. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Sagamore, Weston Green, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.:* Emberbrook 1840.

REES, Brig.-Gen. Hubert Conway, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1914; late 2nd Batt. the Welch Regiment; *b.* 26 Mar. 1882; *o. s.* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin; *m.* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d.* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich; three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Entered army, 1903; Captain, 1912; Bt.-Major, 1915; Temp. Brig.-Gen., 1916; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal four clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Col.); retired pay, 1922. *Address:* Kyrewood House, Tenbury, Worcs. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REES, James Frederick; Principal of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1929; *b.* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec. 1883; *m.* 1913, Dora Lucile, *e. d.* of late Dr. Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College; one *s.* *Educ.:* Univ. College, Cardiff; Linc[illegible] College, Oxford (Open History Scholar); [illegible] (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honou[illegible] History; First Class in the Oxford Sch[illegible] Modern History, 1908; Assistant Lectur[illegible] History in University College, Bangor, 190[illegible]; Lecturer in Economic History in the Quee[illegible] University of Belfast, 1912-13; Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh, 1913-25; Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1925-29; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1935-37; has served periods as External Examiner in Economic Subjects in the Universities of London, Wales, Edinburgh, Leeds, Liverpool, and Sheffield. *Publications:* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815-1918; A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918; A Survey of Economic Development, 1933; Chapter on Mercantilism and the Colonies in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol. i. *Address:* Dyffryn, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T.:* Llandaff 70.

REES, Eng.-Capt. John David, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1861; *s.* of Griffith Rees; *m.* 1897, Florence Caroline (*d.* 1930), *o. d.* of late W. T. Sanders, Plymouth; two *s.* Served China, Boxer Rebellion (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Barclays Bank, Aldwick Road, Bognor Regis.

REES, Lt.-Col. John Gordon, D.S.O. 1918; late Welsh Horse; 2nd *s.* of late William Thomas Rees and Alice Rachel, *d.* of late William Powell; *b.* 1884. *Educ.:* Rugby; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Late Captain 13th Hussars; High Sheriff Radnors, 1915; served European War (D.S.O. and 2 bars); D.L., J.P., of Breconshire. *Address:* Pendarren Park, Crickhowell, Breconshire; Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire. *T.:* Crickhowell 34; Builth Wells 249.

REES, John Rawlings, M.A., M.D. (Camb.); M.R.C.P. (Lond.); D.P.H.; Medical Director, The Tavistock Clinic (The Institute of Medical Psychology); *b.* 1890; *s.* of late Rev. R. Montgomery Rees; *m.* 1921, Mary Isabel (M.B., Ch.B.), *d.* of C. R. Hemingway, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; King's College, Cambridge. The London Hospital (House Physician and House Surgeon etc.); served European war, 1914-19, Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. (1914 Star, Order of the Belgian Crown); Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and North Persia, Commanded 33rd Motor Ambulance Convoy; formerly, Neurological Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, Medical Supt. Bowden House; Member British Medical Association Committees on Psycho-Analysis and on Mental Treatment; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and of Société Medico-Psychologique. *Publications:* An Introduction to Psychological Medicine (with Gordon and Harris); The Health of the Mind, Contribution to Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses, Numerous contributions to medical and sociological journals. *Recreations:* travel, motoring. *Address:* 37 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6872; 4Y. Bickenhall Mansions, W.1; River Home, Wargrave, Berks. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

REES, J. Tudor, J.P., *s.* of late I. J. Rees, of Maesteg; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late E. J. Sidebotham, M.A., of Bowdon; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* University of Wales. Barrister-at-law; Freeman, City of London, 1921; travelled extensively; taken prominent part in public affairs; M.P. (L.) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918-22, and 1923-24; Chairman Epsom County Bench; Assistant Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions; Deputy Chairman, Road and Rail [illegible] [A]ppeal Tribunal; served in the Welsh [illegible] and Machine-Gun Corps, 191[illegible] [illegible]ons: Our Jury System; [illegible] *Address:* 7 Croham Park Aven[ue] [illegible] *T.:* Croydon 0482; 11 [illegible] Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* [illegible]

REES, Mrs [illegible] Lt.-Col. S. E. Pea[illegible] Moore, Mary [illegible] Haileybury Colle[ge] [illegible] [Art]illery from Mil. [illegible]

[REES, ...] Lionel [illegible] O.B.E.; [illegible] with Indian [illegible] *b.* 31 July [illegible] with 26th [illegible] V.D., and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Davids [illegible] ne College; [illegible] Entered [illegible] Capt. 1914; R.A.F. [illegible] War, 1914-18 (V.C., despatches, [illegible] M.C., A.F.C., wounded, Bt. Lt.-C[illegible] to the King, 1925-31; retired list, 1931; received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

REES, Sir Milsom, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1934; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1923; Kt., *cr.* 1916; C.V.O. 1911; D.Sc. (hon.); F.R.C.S. Edinburgh; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London; Laryngologist to the King and Queen, 1910-36; and to the late Queen Alexandra; to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden; to the Guildhall School of Music; and to the Woollen Drapers' Institution; Consulting Surgeon, Throat and Ear Dept., Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham; Senior Honorary Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton; Vice-President Charing Cross Hospital; Vice-President West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Life Governor London Hospital; Governor St. Mary's Hospital and Royal Free Hospital; Hon. Life Governor Middlesex Hospital and Hospital Bridewell and Bethlehem; Governor University of Wales and Monmouthshire; Governor Epsom College; Life Governor London Jewish Hospital, National Hospital Diseases of the Heart, and Royal Surgical Aid Society; Chairman of the Nyanza Salt Mines, East Africa; Chairman of the Tchenzema Mines, East Africa; late Chairman of Jones Bros., Holloway Road, N., and John Barnes, Ltd., Finchley Road N.W.; late Surgeon and Surgeon-in-charge of Throat Department, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption; Member British Medical Association; *b.* 1866; *s.* of John Rees, Neath, Glamorgans.; *m.* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d.* of late William P. Jones, the Manor House, Finchley. Late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square; Governor of Epsom College and the Royal Free Hospital; Hon. Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital;

Governor of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell and Bethlehem, and the National Hospital of Diseases of the Heart; *Trustee of the Alfred de Rothschild Residuary Estate*; The Milsom Rees Operating Theatre, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Governor, Medical College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *Address:* 18 Upper Wimpole Street, W.1; *T.A.:* Milsom, London; *T.:* Welbeck 1304; Nduruma, Arusha, East Africa. *Clubs:* Garrick, 20, Shikar; Royal St. George's Golf; Sunningdale Golf; Walton Heath Golf; Rye Golf.

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; *b.* 4 April 1900; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Mary, *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer; *S.* father, 1922. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. (Historical Tripos), 1921; Hon. Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922; Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923; Hon. Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W.E.A., 1925-27; Editor of The Adelphi, 1930-1936. *Publications:* occasional articles in political and other journals. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 56 Upper Park Road, N.W.3.

REES, Rev. Silas, Hon. C.F.; B.A., B.D., D.D.(Lond.); Minister English Congregational Church, Bangor, Wales, since 1938; *b.* Kidwelly, [illegible] Carmarthenshire, South Wales, 1 Oct. 1888; *s.* of David and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1926, Mildred Grace Taylor, New York City; two [illegible] *d.* *Educ.:* Copperworks Board School, Llanelly; Granite City High School, Granite City, Illinois; McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois; New College, Hampstead; Mansfield College, Oxford. Union Theological Seminary (Assistant in Church History, *1921-23, 1925-26; Instructor, 1926-27*). B.A. London, 1914; B.D. London, 1916; D.D., London, 1924; ordained Mansfield College, 1917. Minister, Wood River, Illinois, 1909-10; Redbourn, Herts, 1912-14; Chaplain with the *British Salonika forces, 1917-1919; Minister* Ridgeview Community Church, West Orange, New Jersey, 1920-21; Randolph Center, Vermont, 1922; Minister Congregational Church, Grantwood, New Jersey, 1926-35. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* The Manse, Upper Bangor, Wales.

REES, Thomas Ifor, B.A. (University of Wales); Consul-General at Milan since 1937; *b.* 16 Feb. 1890; *s.* of John Thomas Rees and *Elizabeth Davies; m. 1918, Betty Phillips;* two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Aberystwyth (County School and University College). Graduated, 1910; passed competitive examination and appointed Vice-Consul in the Consular Service, 1913; appointed to Marseilles same year; Acting Consul-General there 1914; transferred to Caracas, 1914; acting as Chargé d'Affaires, 1916; Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, 1921; given rank of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, 1922; transferred to Bilbao, Spain, 1925; transferred to Mexico City in 1932, with local rank of Consul-General; transferred with same rank to Havana, 1934; Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1934, 1935, and 1936; H.M. Special Envoy for *inauguration of President Gomez, 1936. Address:* British Consulate-General, Milan, Italy. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Overseas.

REES, Rev. Thomas Morgan; President of the Methodist New Connexion, 1904; *b.* 1850. Entered Ministry, 1874; served Nottingham, 1874-76, 1888-92, and 1908-15; Manchester, 1879-82; Ashton-under-Lyne, 1882-87; Halifax, North, 1892-97; Huddersfield, 1897-1902; Halifax, South, 1902-5; London, Forest Hill, 1904-8; Barnsley, 1915-20; Brighouse, 1920-1924; retired, 1924. *Address:* 6 Imperial Road, Huddersfield.

REES, Bt. Lt.-Col. Thomas Wynford, C.I.E. 1931; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; 5/6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's); G.S.O. 2nd grade Waziristan District since 1937; *s.* of late Rev. T. M. Rees; *m.* 1926, Rosalie, *o. d.* of Sir Charles Innes, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O., wounded); Waziristan, 1920, 1922-24 (despatches), 1936-37 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Instructor at R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1926-27; Private Secretary to Governor of Burma, 1928-30. *Club:* United Service, Simla.

REES, Rt. Rev. Timothy; *see* Llandaff, Bishop of.

REES, Ven. Vaughan William Treharne, B.A.; Archdeacon of Newport since 1935; Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, since 1927; *b.* 1879; *s.* of John Rees, formerly Vicar of Tylorstown; *m.* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Hughes-Jones. *Educ.:* Llandovery College; S.D.C. Lampeter. Deacon, 1903; Priest, 1904; Curate of Mountain Ash, 1903-07; St John, Canton, Cardiff, 1907-11; St Andrew's Major, 1911-15; Vicar of Llanarth, 1915-27; Surrogate, 1916; Canon of Monmouth Cathedral, 1930; Chaplain Territorial Association. *Publication:* A History of Trevethin and its Churches, 1934. *Recreations:* walking, golf, etc. *Address:* Trevethin Vicarage, Pontypool, Mon. *T.:* Pontypool 228.

REES, William, Professor of the History of Wales and Head of the Department of History, University College, Cardiff; *b.* 14 Dec. 1887; *s.* of Daniel and Margaret Rees; *m.* 1914, Agnes Price; no *c.* *Educ.:* Brecon County School; University College, Cardiff; London School of Economics, University of London. B.A. Hons. (Wales) 1909; M.A. (Wales) 1914; D.Sc.Econ. (London) 1920; F.R.Hist.S.; Fellow of the Univ. of Wales; Head of the Department of History, Univ. College, Cardiff; Member of the Board of Celtic Studies, Univ. of Wales; Member of Council, Royal Historical Society; Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries; Editor South Wales and Monmouth Record Society. *Publications:* South Wales and the March, a Social and Agrarian Study, 1924; The Making of Europe; Historical Map of South Wales and the Border in the Fourteenth Century, 1933; Contributor to Dictionary of National Biography; various papers and bibliographical studies. *Address:* Croft, St. Edeyrn's Road, Cardiff. *T.:* Llanishen 332.

REES-THOMAS, William, M.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.P. (Engl.); D.P.M. (Camb.); *Medical* Senior Commissioner Board of Control since 1932; *b.* Bailea, Senny, Breconshire, S. Wales, 15 June 1887; *m.* 1917, Muriel (decd.), *o. d.* of Rev. F. Hodgson Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* County School, Brecon; Cardiff University; Charing X Hospital. M.B., B.S. (hons) London, 1909; M.D. (Lond.), 1910; M.R.C.P. (Engl.), 1913; F.R.C.P. Engl., 1933; D.P.M. (Camb.), 1914; Alfred Sheen Prize, 1906; Alfred Hughes Memorial Medal, 1907; Llewelyn Prize, 1909; Murchison Scholar (R.C.P.), 1912; Gaskell Prize and Gold Medal, 1913; Certificate Psychiatry Royal Medico Psychological Association; Distinguished Psychiatry R.C.P. (Eng.); Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Member B.M.A. and Royal Medico-Psychological Association; late House Physician Charing X Hospital; Deputy Superintendent East Sussex Mental Hospital; Medical Superintendent Rampton State Institution. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* general. *Address:* 34 Chartfield Avenue, Putney Hill, S.W.15. *T.:* Putney 2193. *Club:* Reform.

REEVE, Charles William, C.B.E. 1937; A.C.I.S.; Chairman and Managing Director The Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; *b.* Feb. 1879; *e. s.* of Charles Reeve, Gunthorpe, Notts.; *m.* 1908, Annie A., *e. d.* of R. Williamson, Pinchbeck, Lincs; one *d.* *Educ.:* De Aston School, Market Rasen; University College, Nottingham. Chief Accountant Associated Equipment Co. Ltd.; Chief Stores Superintendent group of companies controlled by the Underground Electric Railway Company, London (now London Passenger Transport Board); President, Motor Trade Association, 1922-23; Member Advisory Council of the Board of Trade; Liveryman of Coachmakers' and Coach Harnessmakers' Company. *Publications:* articles on Motor Transport, Works Organisation, Cost Accounts. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* The Park, Feltham Hill, Middlesex. *T.:* Feltham 2227. *Club:* Eccentric.

REEVE, Colonel (temp. Brig.) John Talbot Wentworth, D.S.O. 1919; Commander Hong Kong Infantry Brigade, British Troops in China, since 1938; *e. s.* of Wentworth Reeve; *b.* 1891; *m.* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d.* of Sir George Agnew, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade, 1936-38.

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K.C. 1922; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 22 (Worcester, Hereford, etc.), since 1927; *b.* 1875; *s.* of J. W. Reeve, and Laura Lydia, *d.* of Lavington Roope, Hobart, Tasmania; *m.* 1897, Leonora, *d.* of Samuel Smith Travers of Hobart, Tasmania; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Hobart. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900; Transvaal Bar, 1906; Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926; Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone, and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27; sent to South Africa, 1905-6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa; served as Lieut. in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916-1918 (once wounded). *Publication:* Gale on Easements, 8th edition. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Woodlands, Eardiston, Tenbury, Worcs. *T.A.* and *T.:* Eardiston 50. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

REEVES, Vice-Adm. Edward, C.B. 1918; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late Herbert W. Reeves; *m.* Eleanor, *d.* of late James Hall, D.L., J.P., Tynemouth, Northumberland. Commanded H.M.S. Liverpool, 1913-15; H.M.S. Birkenhead, 1915-17; H.M.S. St. Vincent, 1917-19; present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland; Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919-21; retired list, 1921; Vice-Admiral retired, 1926. *Address:* Southleigh, Shawford, Winchester, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

REEVES, Edward Ayearst, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S.; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Map Curator and Instructor in Practical Astronomy and Surveying to Royal Geographical Society, 1900, retired 1933; *b.* Lewes, Sussex, 9 Feb. 1862; *s.* of Abraham and Elizabeth Reeves; *m.* 1888, Grace Eden Harley, London; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Assistant in Map Dept. of Royal Geographical Society, 1878; President of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916; awarded Cullam Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, New York, for improvements in instruments and methods of geographical surveying, 1922; awarded Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1928. *Publications:* Maps and Map Making; Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Recollections of a Geographer; Recent Psychic Experiences; Editor of the Royal Geographical Society's Hints to Travellers, 9th edition; numerous papers on surveying and geographical subjects in the Geographical Journal and other publications. *Address:* 56 Hillway, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 4065.

REEVES, Lt. Col. Robert Clanmalier, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 13 March 1878; *s.* of Very Rev. I. M. Reeves, Dean of Ross and Adelaide Ussher; *m.* 1905, Margaret Mackay; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A. Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served European War 1914-18, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia (D.S.O., despatches twice, wounded); retd., 1930. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Address:* Forest Edge, Liss, Hants. *T.:* Liss 47.

REEVES-SMITH, Sir George, Kt. *cr.* 1938; Vice-Chairman since 1916 and Managing Director since 1900 of the Savoy, Claridges, and Berkeley Hotels, London, and Simpsons in the Strand; Chairman of Council of Hotels and Restaurants Association of Great Britain since 1931 and Chairman of the Executive Committee since 1910; Chairman of the Coronation Accommodation Committee, 1937; Member of the Executive Committee, the International Hotel Alliance; Chairman of Advisory Committee of Ministry of Labour Hotel and C[illegible] ing Trades Employment Exchange; Memb[illegible] Executive and Finance Committees of [illegible] Travel and Industrial Development Associat[illegible] of Great Britain and Ireland; Director [illegible] Savoy Theatre Ltd. *Educ.:* Brighton Colleg[illegible] Instrumental in founding Preston Hall Treat[illegible] ment and Training Colony for Tuberculous Ex-service men at Aylesford, Kent; acted as Vice-President and Chairman of the Executive Committee and of the Sub-Committee of Management, 1919-25, when the undertaking and assets were transferred to the British Legion; instrumental in founding the British Sanatorium (Montana Hall), Montana-Vermala, Switzerland, for the reception of patients from the British Empire, the medical and nursing staff being all British; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1938. *Publication:* pamphlet, Stimulants and Narcotics. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, golf. *Address:* Claridges Hotel, W.1. *T.A.:* Claridges Hotel, London. *T.:* Mayfair 8860. *Club:* Garrick.

REFORD, John Hope, C.M.G. 1928; M.D.; *s.* of Anthony B. Reford; *m.* Grace M., *d.* of S. E. Parker. *Educ.:* Royal University of Ireland. Was Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda; served S. Africa 1900-2; European War 1915-17 in East Africa. *Publications:* The Play of the Cards (with Frank England), 1930; Contract Up-to-Date, 1931.

REGAN, Charles Tate, M.A. (Camb.); Hon. D.Sc. (Durham); Hon. Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge; F.R.S. 1917; F.L.S., F.Z.S.; Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Royal Danish Academy; Honorary Member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, and of Soc. Cent. d'Aquiculture de France; Corresponding Member of Senckenbergische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt am-Main, and of the American Museum of Natural History, New York; Académico honorario, University of La Plata; *b.* Sherborne, Dorset, 1878; *s.* of C. J. Regan, A.R.A.M.; *m.* 1904, Elsie, *e. d.* of late George Marlow of Arlington, Berks; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Derby School; Queens' College, Cambridge. Entered Museum, 1901; Deputy-Keeper of Zoology, 1919-21; Keeper, 1921-27; Director of the British Museum of Natural History, 1927-38; Member of Freshwater Fish Committee, 1917-1920. Pres. of Section D, British Association, 1925; Geoffroy St. Hilaire Medal for 1929, Soc. Nat. d'Acclimatation de France. *Publications:* British Freshwater Fishes; Biologia Centrali-Americana, Pisces, and Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces in Introductory Volume; Monograph of the Loricariidae; Reports on Fishes of the Terra Nova and Scotia Antarctic Expeditions and the Stomiatoid and Ceratioid Fishes of the Dana Expeditions; numerous memoirs on structure and classification of fishes, and on geographical distribution and evolution. *Address:* 8 Carlton Avenue, Feltham, Middlesex.

REGAN, Col. James Louis, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; Departmental Agent; Adviser on Tariffs and Taxation; Customs Specialist, Ottawa; *b.* 1888; *m.* 1910, Hazel Rutherford Yould. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.M.G., two medals). *Address:* 56 Sparks Street, Ottawa; 135 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Laurentian, Ottawa; United Services, Montreal.

REGENER, Prof. Dr. Erich, Leiter der Forschungsstelle für Physik der Stratosphäre in der Kaiser-Wilhelm Gesellschaft, Friedrichshafen a. B.-Seewiesenösch; *b.* 12 Nov. 1881; *s.* of Amandus Regener and Anna Urban; *m.* 1906, Victoria Mintschin; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium Bromberg; University of Berlin. Assistant to Prof. P. Drude and H. Rubens at Berlin; Privatdozent University of Berlin; Ord. Prof. a. d. Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Berlin; Ord. Prof. der Physik an der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart. *Publications:* Determination of Elementary charge of electricity by counting the α-Particles; Investigations of cosmic rays in deep water and in the stratosphere; Ozone in the stratosphere;

Oxygen content of the air in the stratosphere, etc. *Recreations:* sailing and archery. *Address:* Friedrichshafen a. Bodensee, Karlstrasse 9. *T.:* Friedrichshafen a. Bodensee 735. *Club:* Yachtclub v. Deutschland, Zweigstelle Bodensee.

REGINA, Archbishop of, since 1935; **Most Rev. Peter Joseph Monahan;** *b.* 1882. *Educ.:* Grand Seminary, Montreal. Priest, 1909; Pastor of St. Patrick's, Fort William, 1924-32; Bishop of Calgary, 1932-35. *Address:* Archbishop's House, 2107 MacIntyre Street, Regina, Saskatchewan.

RÉGIS DE OLIVEIRA, Sir Raul, G.C.V.O. *cr.* 1937; Brazilian Ambassador in London since 1925; *m.* D. Maria Georgina de Araujo Olinda; one *d.* *Educ.:* Paris; São Paulo. Entered Diplomatic Service in 1902; Posts in Vienna, Rome and the Hague; Ambassador in Mexico; Minister in Cuba; Foreign Secretary during European War. *Recreations:* riding, shooting. *Address:* Brazilian Embassy, 19 Upper Brook Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5435.

REID, Col. Alexander Kirkwood, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; T.D.; Stockbroker; Colonel, Territorial Army; Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association, Glasgow; *b.* 18 July 1884; *s.* of late James Reid, Glasgow: *m.* 1917, Ina Doris, *d.* of late William Law, shipowner, Glasgow; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow. 2nd Lieut. 5th (Glasgow Highlanders), V.B. H.L.I., 1906; Captain, 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1914; Major, 1916; Lt.-Col. 1923; Colonel T.A. 1927; commanded 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. 1923-29; served with 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H.L.I. France and Flanders, 1914-16 and 1918 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches twice); Chairman Glasgow Stock Exchange, 1936-37. *Address:* 5 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 3658. *Clubs:* Western, New, Glasgow.

REID, Capt. Alex. S. C.; *see* Cunningham-Reid.

REID, Arthur Beatson, C.I.E. 1932; served in Dept. of Education, Health and Lands, Government of India, 1927-32. since reverted to United Provinces; *b.* Kensington, 16 March 1888; *s.* of John Maitland Reid and Isabel Beatson; *m.* 1919, Eva Norah Stonehewer Bird; two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St. John's College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912; served as Magistrate in various districts in the United Provinces and in the Secretariats of the United Provinces. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o Royal Empire Society, 18 Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

REID, Major Charles, D.S.O. 1918; partner of firm of James Meston & Co., chartered accountants, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C.3; *s.* of Walter A. Reid, LL.D., J.P., Aberdeen; *m.* 1st, 1918, Marjorie Frances (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late H. Ogden Mellor; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Grace, *d.* of late James Doyle. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. Commanded (a/Lieut.-Colonel) 8/10th Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.). *Address:* Winterton. The Park, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3462. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Constitutional.

REID, Charles, M.A. (hons.); B.Sc. (spec. dist.); M.B., Ch.B. (hons.); M.D. (hons.); D.Sc. (Aberdeen); D.P.H. (Cantab); Reader in Physiology, Univ. of London (London Hospital Medical College), since 1937; *b.* Cove, Kincardineshire, 1892; *s.* of Charles Reid, M.A. (ret.), Gillingham, Kent; *m.* Edith, *y. d.* of late Robert Laing, Aberdeen; one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College Aberdeen; Universities, Aberdeen and Cambridge. House Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1916-17; M.O., R.A.M.C. (S.R.) in France, 1917-20; Postgraduate work, Cambridge, 1920-21; Assistant, Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1920-21; Lecturer, Experimental Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1921-28; Examiner, Calcutta and Lucknow Universities; Professor of Physiology, Prince of Wales Medical College. Patna, India, 1929-32; Lecturer, Physiology Dept., University College, London, 1933-36. *Publications:* Abnormal coronary artery in ox-heart, 1922; Diastatic activity in blood and urine, 1925; Effect on renal efficiency of lowering blood-pressure, 1926; Effects of electrolytes on the rhythmical contractions of the isolated mammalian intestine, 1927; The mechanism of voluntary muscular fatigue, 1927-28; Experimental ischæmia, Effects on blood-pressure, etc., 1929; Blood-pressure in its clinical application, 1930; Studies in blood-diastase, 1930; Glycolysis in blood, 1931; Fibrillary twitchings, 1931; Studies on the Suprarenal Glands, 1932-33. *Address:* 37 Belsize Park, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 5282.

REID, Sir David Douglas, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1936; M.P. (U.) Co. Down since 1922; *b.* 24 Aug. 1872; *m.* 1904, Florence, *e. d.* of D. C. Stiebel. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Belfast; New College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in History); Barrister; for some time one of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court; contested East Tyrone, 1910; M.P. East Down Dec. 1918-Nov. 1922. *Address:* Rademon, Crossgar, Co. Down. *Clubs:* Carlton; Ulster, Belfast.

REID, Sir Douglas Neilson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1922; J.P.; sheep farmer; Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland); *b.* 12 Feb. 1898; *s.* of Sir Hugh Reid, 1st Bt. and Marion Maclune (*d.* 1913), *y. d.* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young Maxtone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Loretto; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War with H.L.I. and R.A.F. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, natural history, etc. *Heir:* *s.* Hugh, *b.* 27 Nov. 1933. *Address:* Tullich, Lochcarron, Ross-shire. *T.:* Lochcarron 16. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow.

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; Director of Baring Brothers & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII.; *er. s.* of 1st Bt. and Hon. Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria, *d.* of 1st Baron Revelstoke; *S.* father, 1923; *m.* 1930, Tatiana, *d.* of Col. Alexander Fenoult, formerly of Russian Imperial Guard; one *s.* one *d.* Page of Honour to the King, 1911-17; Scholar King's College, Cambridge; Browne Medallist, 1920, 1921, and 1922; First Class Part II. Classical Tripos, 1922. *Heir:* *s.* Alexander James, *b.* 6 Dec. 1932. *Address:* 9 Egerton Place, S.W.3; Ellon Castle, Aberdeenshire. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Caledonian.

REID, Professor Edward Waymouth, B.A., M.B., Sc.D. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., LL.D., F.R.S.; late Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, St. Andrews University; late Dean of the Medical Faculty of St. Andrews University; *b.* Canterbury, 11 Oct. 1862; 4th *s.* of James Reid, F.R.C.S. *Educ.:* Sutton Valence Grammar School; (scholar) Cavendish Coll.; Cambridge: open classical scholarship, 1879; 1st class, with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883; St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882-83; Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1883; Assistant Electrician, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885; Demonstrator of Physiology to St. Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's, 1887; Professor of Physiology, University Coll. Dundee, 1889; research scholar to Grocers' Company of London, 1895-98; Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898. *Recreation:* horticulture. *Address:* 53 Alnwickhill Road, Edinburgh.

REID, Ven. Ernest Gordon, M.A.; Archdeacon of Hastings since 1938; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hastings, since 1926. *Educ.:* Pembroke College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Deacon, 1909; priest, 1910. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Hastings.

REID, Forrest, B.A. (Cantab.); Hon. D. Litt., Queen's University, Belfast, 1933; Member of the Irish Academy of Letters; novelist and critic; *b.* Belfast, 24 June

1876. *Educ.:* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; Christ's College, Cambridge. *Publications:* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911; Following Darkness, 1912; The Gentle Lover, 1913; At the Door of the Gate, 1915; W. B. Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915; The Spring Song, 1916; A Garden by the Sea, 1918; Pirates of the Spring, 1919; Pender among the Residents, 1922; Apostate, 1926; Demophon, 1927; Illustrators of the Sixties, 1928; Walter De la Mare, a Critical Study, 1929; Uncle Stephen, 1931; Brian Westby, 1934; The Retreat, 1936; Peter Waring, 1937. *Recreation:* croquet. *Address:* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast.

REID, Frank Aspinall, C.M.G. 1918; *b.* London, Ontario, 19 July 1876; *s.* of William John Reid; *m.* 1900, Laura, *d.* of Sidney A. King, M.D., Kingsville, Ontario; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto. Colonel, C.M.G. and despatches; Director of Organistion and Adjutant-General of Canadian Forces. *Address:* 4 Park Crescent, Regent's Park, W.1.

REID, George Agnew, R.C.A.; artist; Principal Emeritus, Ontario College of Art, since 1929; *b.* Wingham, Ontario, 1860; father and mother Scotch-Irish; *m.* 1st, 1885 Mary Hiester, A.R.C.A. (*d.* 1921); 2nd, 1923, Mary E. Wrinch, A.R.C.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Ontario School of Art; Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; Paris; Madrid. Exhibited paintings Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, and London, England, 1883-89; exhibited Paris Salon, 1889-93; Medal, Chicago World's Fair, San Francisco Midwinter Exhibition, Ottawa Central Exhibition, 1889-93; exhibited again Salon 1896; Royal Academy, London, 1913; Mural Decorations, Toronto City Hall, 1900; Onteora Church, 1898-1911; Kingston University, 1905; Earlscourt Library, 1926; Jarvis Collegiate Institute, 1929; Royal Ontario Museum, 1934, 1938; various private houses; represented Art Gallery of Toronto, National Gallery, Ottawa, Saskatoon, Regina, Canada House, London; various private collections; President Ont. Society of Artists, 1899-1903; Royal Canadian Academy, 1906-9; President Canadian Society of Painter Etchers, 1935-36; Principal Ontario College of Art, 1912-29; principal pictures painted: Flute Player, 1886; Drawing Lots, 1888; Logging, and Dreaming, 1889; The Story, and Mortgaging the Homestead, 1890; Family Prayer and Lullaby, 1891; A Modern Madonna and The Foreclosure of the Mortgage, 1893; The Clock Cleaner, 1894; Arrival of Champlain at Quebec, 1608, The Home Seekers and The Coming of the White Man, 1912. *Publications:* Art Education in United States, England, Scotland, France, Holland, 1924; various articles on art. *Recreation:* sketching. *Address:* 81 Wychwood Park, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Lakeside 9404. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

REID, Col. George Eric, D.S.O. 1917; Canadian Infantry; late commanding 1st Infantry Brigade; *o. s.* of G. M. Reid, London, Ontario; *m.* 1917, Lewisa Macgregor, *d.* of J. W. Macdonald. Served European War (D.S.O., Legion of Honour). *Address:* Green Gables, R.R.1., London, Ontario, Canada.

REID, Air Commodore George Ranald Macfarlane, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Aden since 1938; *s.* of late George Macfarlane Reid, Prestwick, Scotland; *m.* 1934, Leslie Livermore Washburn, *d.* of Hamilton Wright, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Routenburn; Malvern College. Royal Air Force, late R.F.C., and 4th (S.R.) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Order of Nahada (Hejaz), 1920; Sudan, 1927-29; Imperial Defence College, 1932-33; Commanded R.A.F. Station, Halton, 1936-38. *Address:* Headquarters, British Forces, Aden. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Bath; Prestwick Golf.

REID, George Thomas, C.B. 1937; Secretary, Unemployment Assistance Board since 1938; *m.* Helen McL. Pennycook; two *d.* Formerly Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour; Secretary of Industrial Court, 1919-23; Secretary of Trade Boards, 1912-19. *Address:* Denewood, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 666. *Club:* Reform.

REID, Very Rev. G. R. S., M.A., D.D.; Minister Emeritus in Presbyterian Church, Roseville, Sydney; Moderator-General of Presbyterian Church of Australia, 1933-36; Member of N.S.W. Council of Churches; *b.* Fifeshire 1871; *s.* of late David Reid, farmer, Cruivie and Peacehills, and Annie Beattie, Cupar, Fife; *m.* Frances, *d.* of late Rev. John Robertson, Arbroath and Manchester; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* High School, Dundee; St. Andrews University (prize man in several classes); United College (theological), Edinburgh. Ordained by Edinburgh Presbytery and appointed minister of Scotch Church, Brussels, where he lectured to British-American colony on English Literature; proceeded to Australia in 1907 and became Minister of Pastoral Charge of Narandera, N.S.W.; afterwards Minister in Glebe, Sydney, and Roseville; acted as overseas Chaplain with Australian Imperial Forces during war; took interest in religious education and was for twelve years Chairman of Welfare of Youth Council; Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology to united classes under Theological Faculty in St. Andrews College within University of Sydney; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, 1929-30 and as official head visited throughout State in many congregations, city and country; also visited Presbyterian and other mission fields in India; lectured on his travels to schools and other audiences in Sydney. *Publications:* Editor of College Echoes while at St. Andrews University (Students' organ); Editor of annual Book of Family Worship; brochure on the Battle of Waterloo; "Royalty and Loyalty, the value of the British Monarchy" on occasion of visit of Duke of York to Australia; frequent contributor to Church papers and press. *Recreations:* golf and walking. *Address:* Elston, Roseville Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, N.S.W. *Club:* Presbyterian, Sydney.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, O.B.E.; F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H., F.R.S.E. 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; *b.* London, 1877; *s.* of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; *m.* Frieda, *d.* of J. Martin, J.P., Martinborough, New Zealand; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col. New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. *Publications:* The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington, N.Z.

REID, Rt. Rev. Harry S.; *see* Edinburgh, Bishop of.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1930; *b.* 6 June 1881; *s.* of G. P. Reid, Toronto, Canada; *m.* Edythe, *d.* of T. A. Brock, Adelaide, Australia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military Coll. Kingston, Canada. Served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., D.S.O.); (South Russia, 1919, C.B.E.); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Colonel i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24; Colonel i/c R.A.S.C. Records, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930; Hudsons Bay Company,

Winnipeg, 1930-38. *Address:* Castries, Saint Lucia, British West Indies. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REID, Helen Richmond Young, C.B.E. 1935: B.A.; LL.D.; Lady of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Red Cross Gold medal of Italy; Médaille de Reconnaisance of France; holds many voluntary offices, locally, nationally and internationally in educational, patriotic and philanthropic work; *b.* Montreal, Canada, 1869, of British parents; unmarried. *Educ.:* Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal (Gold Medallist); University of Geneva; Germany. One of first women to enter McGill University; Hon. Pres. and Co-Founder of the Montreal Charity Organisation Soc., 1900; offices held include: Vice-President Canadian Public Health Association; First Treasurer of Montreal Women's Canadian Club; several offices on local and National Victorian Order of Nurses; Vice-President Family Welfare Association of America; Convener of Montreal Branch of Canada's Great War Fund (Canadian Patriotic Fund) and on National Board of Management of Fund; Hon. LL.D. McGill and Queen's Universities; first woman appointed to Dominion Council of Health, also member of Canadian Repatriation Committee and of Advisory Council on Women's Immigration; Vice-President and Co-Founder of Canadian Welfare Council; President Montreal Council of Social Agencies and on Committee of Financial Federation Survey; President Child Welfare Association; Chairman Immigration Division of Canadian National Committee of Mental Hygiene; Director of Frontier College of Canada; Governors' Fellow McGill University; Chairman McGill School for Graduate Nurses; Trustee Montreal School of Social Work; Hon. Regent, Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire, etc.; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* magazine articles on Volunteer Service; Occasional Poems; The Citizen and Public Health; The Child in the Home; Hospital Social Service; Problem of Unemployed; Councils of Social Agencies; War Relief in Canada; Clinic Study of 1000 War Children; The School Child and Nutrition; Layman's Contribution to Nursing Service etc.,; Translations of short stories from French and German; Editor of Racial Studies in Canada, published by Canadian Committee on Mental Hygiene. *Recreations:* gardening and country life, reading and conversation, theatre, concerts, bridge, and formerly tennis and golf. *Address:* 1452 Sherbrooke Street, W., Montreal, Canada. *T.:* Plateau 1986. *Clubs:* University Women's, Women's Canadian, Montreal Women's, Montreal.

REID, Major Herbert Ambrose, D.S.O. 1901; late Remount Service, A.I.F.; *b.* Darlington, 4 May 1877; *s.* of Alfred Reid; *m.* 1906, Annie Chaulk, 3rd *d.* of late Walter Chaulk Baudinet of Lake Victoria, Gippsland, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Carlton Coll., Melbourne. Member of Commercial Travellers' Association of Victoria; Hon. Capt.; served with Australian Bushmen and Australian Commonwealth Horse in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, D.S.O.); Captain, 1915; Major 1916; served European War (Egypt). *Address:* C.T.A. Club, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria. *Club:* Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne.

REID, Lt.-Col. Herbert Cartwright, C.B 1917; J.P. Fifeshire; M.Inst.C.E.; R.M.; *b.* 7 Nov. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Reid, Hemel Hempstead; *m.* 1891, Julia Lybina, *o. d.* of late Henry Miller; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School. Trained as a civil engineer; Entered Admiralty service at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889; on promotion served at Halifax, N.S., and Esquimalt, B.C., and subsequently at Chatham and London; Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903; carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta; Superintending Civil Engineer H.M. Dockyard, Chatham, 1908-11; completed construction of H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, 1911-17; Superintendent of Auxiliary Works, Admiralty, 1918; Lt.-Col. Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc., 1918-19; acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919; Deputy Civil Engineer-in-Chief, Admiralty, 1919-21; Engineer in Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, 1921-28. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bankside House, Copthorne, Sussex. *Club:* East India United Service.

REID, Rev. James, M.A.; D.D. (Edin.); Minister of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church; Eastbourne; *b.* 1877; *s.* of William Reid, Leven, Fife; *m.* Isabella, *d.* of Robert Gerrett, J.P., Leven; two *s.* *Educ.:* Leven; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister at Oban, 1905-10; Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910-15; President of National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1932-33; Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1935. *Publications:* Materials of Moral Instruction; The Victory of God; In Quest of Reality; The Bible for Youth; The Key to the Kingdom; In Touch with Christ; The Springs of Life; Why be Good; Making Friends with Life; The Temple in the Heart, etc. *Address:* The Manse, Dittons Road, Eastbourne. *T.:* 1096.

REID, James, Editor, Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919; *b.* Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb. 1873; *y. s.* of late Alexander Reid; *m.* 1903, Annie Crawford, *d.* of late John Whyte, Glasgow; two *d.* *Educ:* Insch, Aberdeen. Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee; editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness, 1911-19; toured Canada, 1924. *Recreations:* golf, photography, gardening. *Address:* Bennachie, Hermitage Drive, Dumfries. *T.A.:* Standard, Dumfries. *T.:* Dumfries 19 and 695.

REID, James Scott Cumberland, K.C. 1932; M.P. (Nat. C.) Hillhead division of Glasgow since 1937; Solicitor-General for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1890; *s.* of late James Reid, W.S., Drem, East Lothian; *m.* 1933, Esther May, *d.* of late C. B. Nelson and *widow* of G. F. Brierley. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Jesus College, Cambridge. Admitted to Scots Bar, 1914; served European War, 1914-19, 8th Royal Scots and Machine Gun Corps; in practice as Advocate since 1919; M.P. (U.) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1931-35. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* 46 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh. *Club:* Carlton.

REID, Lt.-Col. John Garnet, D.S.O. 1918; Assistant Engineer Canadian Pacific Railway Construction Dept. since 1919; *b.* Bruce Mines, Ontario, 13 May 1878; *e. s.* of late J. A. Reid, M.D., and Mrs. Reid, Sault, Ste. Marie, Ontario; *m.* 1919, Morag, *e. d.* of late John Macmillan. *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; Bishop Ridley's College. Began engineering career on the C.P.R. 1898; Algoma Central Railway, 1902-3; C.P.R. 1903; served European War, 1915-18; 2nd in command Canadian Overseas Construction Corps; Lt.-Col. 1916; reserve, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Engineering Dept., C.P R., Winnipeg, Canada.

REID, Louis Arnaud, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt.; Prof. of Philosophy Armstrong Coll. (now King's Coll.), Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1932; *b.* Free Church Manse, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, 18 Feb. 1895; *s.* of late Rev. A. H. Reid and late Margaret C. Miller; *m.* 1920, Gladys Kate. *y. d.* of late W. H. Bignold, M.B.E.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Leys School, Cambridge; The University of Edinburgh. Studied engineering, 1913; R.E. 1914; discharged, 1915; First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1919; medallist, English Essays; University verse prizeman; Cousin prize-man in Fine Art; medallist in Moral Philosophy; Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize-man in Advanced Metaphysics; Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy; Lord Rector's prizeman; Hamilton Philosophical Fellow; Mrs. Foster Watson Memorial Prizeman; Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919-26; Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927;

Independent Lecturer in Philosophy University of Liverpool, 1926-32. *Publications:* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923; A Study in Aesthetics, 1931; Creative Morality, 1936; articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc. *Recreations:* walking, music, painting. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 10 Westfield Drive, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

REID, May, C.B.E. 1920; Assistant Secretary National Christian Council (India); *b.* Bombay, 1 May 1882; *e. d.* of late Edward Jervis Reid. *Educ.:* privately; Bedford College. Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914-23; Secretary to Lord Queenborough, 1923-28. *Address:* National Christian Council, Nagpur, C.P., India. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

REID, Capt. Noel Spence, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late 1st Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry; is farming in Southern Rhodesia; *b.* 19 Dec. 1892; *s.* of Thomas Miller Reid and Lizette Reid; H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul, Orotava, Tenerife; *m.* 1914, Cara Louisa Kestin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sir William Borlase's School, Great Marlow. Left school, 1909; Commission in Bucks Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (T.); served abroad March 1915-Aug. 1917 (M.C., D.S.O., wounded Aug. 1917). *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, and football, swimming, riding, etc. *Address:* Ratelshoek, P.O. Chibuzana, South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia.

REID, Norman, D.S.O. 1919, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), Partner in J. and H. Reid and Nephew, Solicitors, Cape Town; *b.* 26 Dec. 1890; *s.* of late John Andrew Reid and Elizabeth Tremlett; *m.* 1921, Idonie Marie Ameel; no *c* *Educ.:* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape Town; Oriel College, Oxford. Oxford Rugby Blue 1912-14; Cricket for South Africa 1921; served European War, German South West Africa 1914-15; France 1915-19, Capt. R.F.A. (D.S.O., M.C., etc.). *Recreations:* (past) cricket, Rugby football and most games. *Address:* Courtrai, Camp Ground Road, Newlands, Cape Town. *T.A.:* Reids, Cape Town. *T.:* 6-2952 (House).

REID, Ogden, Owner and Editor of the New York Herald Tribune; *b.* New York City, 16 May 1882; *s.* of Whitelaw and Elisabeth Mills Reid; *m.* 1911, Helen Miles Rogers, Racine, Wisconsin; two *s.* *Educ:* Browning School, New York; University of Bonn; B.A. Yale 1904; LL.B., 1907. Worked in law office; admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1908; began work on The Tribune as reporter, including copy desk, assistant to city editor, assistant night editor managing editor, spring of 1912, editor, 1913; President New York Tribune, Inc.; Vice-President Mills Estate, Inc.; director Mergenthaler Linotype Co.; Trustee, Trudeau Sanatorium; President, Tribune Fresh Air Fund. *Address:* 15 East 84th Street, New York City. *T.:* Rhinelander 4-2285. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, N.Y. Yacht, Lotos, Apawamis, Union, Brook, Union League, Army and Navy, City, Pilgrims, Riding, Players, New York.

REID, Lt.-Col. Percy Lester, O.B.E.; J.P.; Reserve of Officers, Irish Guards; *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *e. s.* of late Percy T. Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex; *m.* 1909, K. M. E., *e. d.* of Fergus Fergusson, London and Johannesburg; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. Joined Irish Guards, 1902; commanding 2nd Bn. Irish Guards in France, 1916-17 (despatches four times, O.B.E.); Lt.-Col. retired 1919; Member of the Northamptonshire County Council, 1926-1937; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co.; High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1931-1932. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Manor House, Thorpe Mandeville. *T.:* Sulgrave 16. *Clubs:* Guards', Marlborough, Bath.

REID, Rachel Robertson, D.Lit.; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* Jan. 1876; *d.* of James Monro Reid and Anné Bleloch; unmarried. *Educ.:* North Hackney High School; Bedford College for Women. History Mistress at private schools, 1899-1901; Exeter High School, 1903-04; Geography and Mathematics Lecturer at the London Day Training College, 1905-06; History and Geography Lecturer at Avery Hill Training College, 1906-08; Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge 1908-09; Senior Assistant to the Professor of Constitutional History at University College, London, 1909-19; Inspector of Schools under the L.C.C., 1919. *Publications:* English Historical Review—Note on Redman's Life of Henry V., Articles on Barony and Thanage and The Office of Warden of the Marches; The King's Council in the North; The Italian Plebiscites in Peace Handbook No. 16; The Franco-Italian War, Syria and Poland, in The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; The Influence of the "North Parts" under the Later Tudors in Tudor Studies; General Editor of Philip's Junior (now Intermediate) Historical Atlas. *Recreations:* reading, embroidery. *Address:* 40 Cholmley Gardens, Hillfield Road, Hampstead, N.W.6. *Club:* Forum.

REID, Hon. Richard Gavin; Premier of the Province of Alberta since 1934; President of the Executive Council; Provincial Secretary; *b.* 17 Jan. 1879; *s.* of George Reid and Margaret Ogston; *m.* 1919, Marion Stuart; three *s.* two d. *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Elected to Alberta Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1926 and 1930; Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Health, 1921; Provincial Treasurer, 1923. *Address:* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T.:* 82393.

REID, Dr. Robert Douglas; *b.* 6 Sep. 1898; *s.* of John and Maud Helen Reid; unmarried. *Educ.:* Wells Cathedral School; S. John's College, Oxford; Bristol University. Army 1917-19 Somerset Light Infantry in Flanders and Ireland; Assistant Master at Downside School 1923-24; Canford School 1924-28; Housemaster at Worksop College 1928-33; Headmaster Kings School, Taunton, 1933-37; Doctor of Philosophy Oxon; B.Sc. Bristol. *Publications:* Cathedral Church of S. Andrew at Wells; Diary of Mary Yeoman; Notes on Practical Chemistry. *Recreations:* archæology, lawn tennis. *Address:* 8 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset.

REID, Sir Robert Niel, K.C.S.I. *cr.* 1937; K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1936; C.S.I. 1934; C.I.E. 1930; Governor of Assam since 1937; *b.* 15 July 1883; *y. s.* of David Reid, Sevenoaks, Kent; *m.* 1909, Amy Helen, *o. d.* of G. W. Disney, Muzaffarpur, India; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Malvern; Brasenose College, Oxford. Passed into I.C.S., 1906; joined in Bengal as Assistant Magistrate, 1907; Under Secretary, 1911-14; I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1927-28; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1930; Chief Secretary (offg.), 1930; Commissioner, Chittagong Division, 1931; Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1932-34; Acting Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1932; Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1934-37; Acting Governor of Bengal, June-Oct., 1938; Kaisar-i-Hind gold medal, 1924. *Recreations:* polo, golf. *Address:* Government House, Shillong, Assam; The Warren, Thorpeness, Suffolk. *Club:* East India United Service.

REID, Robert Payton, A.R.S.A. 1896; Society of Scottish Artists; *b.* Edinburgh, 22 Oct. 1859; *m.* 1916, Emily Esther Smith; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh. Studied art at Royal Scottish Academy School and in Munich, Italy, and Paris. *Address:* 24 Dick Place, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

REID, Robert William, M.D. Aberd.; LL.D. Aberd.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; Emeritus Regius Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen; late Hon. Curator, Anthropological Museum University of Aberdeen; originator of Reid Lectureship in Anthropology, University of Aberdeen; late Examiner University of London, University of St. Andrews, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Indian Medical Service; Ex-President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; late Representative of Aberdeen University in the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United

Kingdom, Member of University Court, Dean of Medical Faculty, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer on Anatomy, St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Leipzig Universities and St. Thomas's Hospital, London. *Publications:* Articles in medical and other scientific journals. *Address:* 37 Albyn Place, Aberdeen.

REID, Stephen; painter and illustrator; *b.* Aberdeen, 1873; 5th *s.* of John Reid, Aberdeen; *m.* 1902, Kate, *e. d.* of William Cato; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Gordon's College, Aberdeen; Gray's School of Art, Aberdeen; Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh. Exhibited R.B.A., R.A., R.S.A., R.I., and most provincial exhibitions. *Chief works:* Ophelia; Macbeth; four pictures in Reading Corporation Art Gallery: Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453; In Gloucester Guildhall—William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night; Jane Shore, The Call to Arms, in Boston, U.S.A.; General Booth, National Portrait Gallery; The Landing of the First Settlers in Virginia, Norfolk Art Gallery, Va. U.S.A.; has illustrated many books of historical character. *Address:* Carlin, 13 Carlingford Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0837.

REID, Thomas, C.M.G. 1931; Ceylon Civil Service, retired; *b.* 26 Dec. 1881; *s.* of John Reid, Mt. View, Co. Carlow; *m.* 1913, Brenda Broadway, L.R.A.M., A.L.C.M., A.R.C.M.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood; Queen's College, Cork; Royal University, Dublin, B.A. (Senior Classical Scholar, Senior Scholar Jurisprudence, Economics and Modern History, Prizeman, Ancient History). Passed Home, Indian and Colonial Civil Service, 1905; entered Ceylon Civil Service; various judicial and administrative posts in Ceylon; Mayor and Chairman, Municipal Council, Colombo, 1919-1924; Labour Controller, Ceylon, 1925-29; on special duty in connection with introduction of new Ceylon Constitution, 1930-31; retired Dec. 1931; Financial Commissioner to report on Seychelles Colony, 1933. *Publication:* Where White and Brown Meet, novel, 1934. *Recreations:* books, golf, tennis. *Address:* 15 Tring Avenue, Ealing Common, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 4320.

REID, Col. (Hon. Brig.) Walter Richard, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 11 April 1880; *s.* of late Insp.-Gen. Walter Reid, R.N.; *m.* 1st, 1913, Theresa Mabel Johnson (*d.* 1930); 2nd, 1937, Ella Lucy, *widow* of G. W. F. Brown. *Educ.:* Malvern, Edinburgh University. Entered army, 1900; Capt. 1911; Maj. 1914; Lt.-Col. 1927; Col. 1931; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Brigadier R.A. Western Command, India, 1932-36; retired pay, 1936. *Address:* Phayre House, Bideford, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REID, William Allan; M.P. (U.) Derby since 1931; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1917, Ethel Walker, *d.* of W. Walker Smith and *widow* of Dr. H. Boam. Admitted a solicitor, 1895; Chairman Derbyshire Children's Hospital, 1920-31. *Recreations:* shooting and golf. *Address:* 23 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 4189. *Clubs:* Constitutional; County, Derby.

REID, William Edwin Charles, C.B.E. 1926; *b.* 1870; *s.* of William Reid; *m.* 1892, Elizabeth (*d.* 1919), *d.* of John Pratt. Was Assistant Commissioner New Zealand Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1924-25 (C.B.E.). *Address:* 10 Falcon Street, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand.

REID, Sir William (James), K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1924; C.S.I. 1914; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Thomas Reid, Glasgow; *m.* 1906, Beatrice Marion, *d.* of late J. Hyde Edwards. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Emmanuel Coll., Camb. Entered I.C.S., 1891; Magistrate and Collector, 1906; Collector of Bakarganj, 1908; Officiating Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1910; Financial Secretary, Government Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911; Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1912; Commissioner, 1914; Additional Member, Legislative Council of Governor-General, 1917; Member and Vice-President of Executive Council, Assam, 1921-25; Acting Governor of Assam, 1925; resigned the I.C.S., Nov. 1926. *Address:* Durford Rise, Petersfield, Hants. *T.:* Liss 129. *Club:* Golfers'.

REID-KELLETT, Major Alan, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* Christchurch, N.Z.; *y. s.* of James Reid-Kellett. *Educ.:* privately; Canterbury College, Christchurch. After leaving Canterbury College travelled extensively in Australia, traversing that continent completely through Queensland, the Northern Territory, and Western Australia and back, eventually reaching Adelaide in the South; visited German South-West Africa at the time of the diamond discoveries near Luderictz Bay; followed the occupation of mining engineer in West Africa, Nigeria, Brazil and Peru; explored the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso in Brazil, penetrating to where the late President Roosevelt commenced his famous trip down the Amazon; has travelled over 2000 miles in the Peruvian Andes, and has written many travel articles; has broadcasted travel talks from London, cattle droving in Australia, etc.; came from Nigeria in 1914 and enlisted as a trooper in King Edward's Horse, afterwards being commissioned in the South Staffordshire Regiment; served in France from 1915, in which year he transferred to the South Wales Borderers, eventually commanding a Battalion of the regiment (twice wounded, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with Palme, Second Class Order of St. Stanislaus); attached to Commission International de Ravitaillment, 1918. *Recreations:* big-game shooting, golf. *Address:* Kirby Grange, Stokesley, Yorkshire.

REILLY, Lt.-Col. Sir Bernard Rawdon, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1934; C.I.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1918; Resident and Commander-in-Chief at Aden, 1931-37; Chief Commissioner, Aden, 1932-37; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Colony and Protectorate of Aden since 1937; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late Col. B. L. P. Reilly, Indian Army. *Educ.:* Bedford. Entered Indian Army, 1902; entered Political Department, 1908; served in India and Aden; H.M.'s Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to H.M. the King of the Yemen, Dec. 1933, and concluded a treaty with the Yemen, Feb. 1934. *Address:* Government House, Aden. *Clubs:* United Service, Junior Naval and Military.

REILLY, Charles Herbert, O.B.E. 1920; LL.D., M.A.; F.R.I.B.A.; Emeritus Professor of Architecture, the University of Liverpool; Director of the Liverpool School of Architecture, 1904-33; Architect and Journalist; Past Vice-President, Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects; Hon. Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects; Hon. Member of Town Planning Institute; Member of Board of Architectural Education, London, of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome; Member of Comité Permanent International des Architects; Vice-Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd.; *b.* 1874; *s.* of late Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A.; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* of late J. Jerram Pratt; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Queens' College, Camb. Late Lecturer in Architecture, King's College, London. *Publications:* books on Modern Architecture. *Address:* Hotel Curzon, Brighton. *Clubs:* Athenæum; University, Sandon, Liverpool.

REILLY, E. Albert, K.C. 1913; LL.D.; *b.* Melrose, Westmorland County, N.B., 1868. *Educ.:* University of St. Joseph's College (graduate in Arts). Admitted to Bar, 1896; twice Mayor of the City of Moncton; President of the Moncton Board of Trade for two years; President of the Moncton Canadian Club in 1913 and 1914; President of the Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 1912; President of the Maritime Life; a Director of The Central Trust Company of Canada, and several other financial and industrial concerns; mem-

ber of Provincial Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to represent the city of Moncton, 1924-35; member of the Provincial Government, and Chairman New Brunswick Electric Power Commission, 1925-35; devotes his whole time to the practice of his profession. *Address:* Moncton, N.B., Canada.

REILLY, Sir (Henry) D'Arcy (Cornelius); Kt. *cr.* 1938; Chief Justice in Mysore State; *b.* 15 Jan. 1876; 2nd *s.* of Charles Reilly, F.R.I.B.A., and Annie Michael, *d.* of Charles Mee; *m.* 1903, Margaret Florence, *d.* of Alfred Thomas Wilkinson; one *s.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, Madras Presidency, 1899; Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1910; District Judge, 1916: officiating Judge of the High Court, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, Additional Judge of the High Court, 1927; Puisne Judge of the High Court, 1928-34; retired 1934. *Club:* East India United Service.

REILLY, Group Captain Hugh Lambert, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.F.; Ex-Indian Army; *b.* New Zealand, 1886; *m.* Alice Isabel Hathorn; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford Grammar School; University College School; Sandhurst. Served Indian Frontier, Mohmand expedition, 1908; European War (France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, prisoner); retired 1934. *Address:* 48 Meadowside, Cambridge Park, Twickenham.

REILLY, Joseph, M.A.; D.Sc. (N.U.I.); M.A. (Cantab. and Dub.); Sc.D. (Dub.); D. ès. Sc. (Geneva); F.R.C.Sc.I.; F.I.C.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Chemistry, National University of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925; *b.* Dublin, 3 Sep. 1889; *s.* of J. Reilly of Granard, Longford; *m.* Chevaun, B.A., *d.* of late M. O'Brien, M.D., Galway; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Science for Ireland; University of Cambridge; University of Geneva; University of Berlin. Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924; Head of Branch Research Dept. Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24; Chemist-in-Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915-21; formerly Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society; Member of Council of the Chemical Society and the Council of the Society of Chemical Industry. *Publications:* Aims in School Science; (Joint) Physico-Chemical Methods; 100 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and Physical Chemistry in the Trans. of the Chem. Soc., J. Soc. of Chem. Industry, Scientific Proc. of the Royal Dublin Soc., Proc. Royal Irish Academy, Helvetica Chemica Acta, Berichte (Chem.), Biochemical Journal, etc. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* Carrigfern, College Road, Cork, Ireland. *T.:* Cork 1371.

REILLY, Major Noel Edmund, D.S.O. 1920; I.A. (retired); *b.* 1885; *m.* Margaret Mary Dearbergh; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* Summerset, Stanley Road, Lymington, Hants. *Club:* Brokenhurst Manor Golf.

REINHARDT, Prof. Max; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. Dr. Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt/M; Hon. Dr. Christian-Albrecht Universität, Kiel; producer, stage manager; *b.* 9 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Wilhelm Goldmann and Rosa Wengraf; *m.* (divorced); two *s.* *Educ.:* Vienna. Studied for the stage with Emil Buerde, Vienna; first appearance in Salzburg, from where he was taken to Berlin by Otto Brahm; from actor, then producer at the Deutsche Theatre zu Berlin, 1895-1932, which he has owned since 1905; The Kammerspiele and the Grosse Schauspielhaus in Berlin were founded by him; the renewal of German classics, of the entire oeuvre of Shakespeare and of the most famous dramatic poets of the whole world is the résumé of his lifetime's work on the stage of the Deutsches Theatre and the other theatres he afterwards owned in Berlin; almost every modern German play of any value was always first produced by him during this period; he was first who offered collaboration to renowned painters and musicians; first to produce the early works of Richard Strauss, 1912; all these performances were taken on tour by him all over the world; in London he produced Sumurun, The Miracle (twice), Offenbach's Helen of Troy and King Oedipus with English actors in Covent Garden Theatre; finally in Oxford, in an out-door production, A Midsummer Night's Dream, 1933; The Salzburg Festival owes its existence to his initiative idea; the old mystery play of Everyman (Jedermann) produced by him has been given there for 14 years running, ever since the Festivals first began, 1920; during all those years he was not only busy as a producer, but also as a teacher; The Reinhardt-Seminars in the Castle of Schoenbrunn in Vienna were founded by him as the first school in the world for producers; young actors and producers have the possibility of practical work there according to a unique method.

REINHEIMER, Herman, *see* Ryner, Harry.

REINOLD, Vice-Adm. Harold Owen, C.B. 1930; C.V.O. 1924; Royal Navy; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Professor A. W. Reinold, C.B., F.R.S., and M. S. Owen; *m.* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Christopher's, Blackheath; R.N.; Colleges. Naval cadet, 1891; Lieut. 1899; Capt. 1917; Rear-Adm. 1928; Vice-Adm. 1933; retired list, 1933; Commanded H.M.S. Prince Rupert on Belgian Coast, 1915-16 (despatches twice); K.H.M. Plymouth, 1917-18; Commanded H.M.S. Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919-21; H.M. Navigation School, 1922-24; Commanded H.M.S. Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925-27; Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1930-31; Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1931-35. *Address:* Southbrook, Havant, Hants. *T.:* Havant 157. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht, Portsmouth.

REISNER, George Andrew, Ph.D. (Harvard); Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University; Curator of Egyptian Department of Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1910; Director Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 5 Nov. 1867; *s.* of George Andrew Reisner and Mary Elizabeth Mason; *m.* 1892, Mary Putnam Bronson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Indianapolis Classical High School; Harvard University (A.B., A.M., Ph.D.). Travelling Fellow of Harvard University, 1893-96; Temporary Assistant, Berlin Museum, 1894-96; Instructor in Semitics, Harvard University, 1896-97; Member of International Catalogue Commission, Cairo Museum, 1897-99; Director of Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California; Excavations at Dêr-el-Ballâs, Naga-'d-Dêr, and Giza Pyramids, 1899-1905; Director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, and Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, 1905; Archæological Director of Nubian Archæological Survey by Egyptian Government, 1907-9; Corresponding Member Saxon Academy, 1929; Ordinary Member Archæological Institute of German State; Director of Harvard Excavations at Samaria (Palestine), 1909-10; Excavations at Giza Pyramids, Zawiyat-el-Aryan, etc., in Egypt, Samaria, Nubian Survey, and in Sudan (Kerma, Gebel Barkal, Nuri, Ku'ruw, Begarawiyah, Semna). Important discoveries: History of Lower Nubia; The Pyramids of 68 sovereigns of Ethiopia; The Pyramids of five kings of Egypt (XXVth Dyn.); The Valley Temple of Mycerinus with 9 masterpieces of Egyptian sculpture; the tomb of the mother of Cheops. *Publications:* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen; Tempel Urkunden aus Telloh; Amulets (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Cat. Gen.); Hearst Medical Papyrus; Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-'d-Dêr; Nubian Archæological Survey Report, 1907-8; Harvard Excavations at Samaria, Kerma; Mycerinus; a Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age; The Development of the Egyptian Tomb down to the Accession of Cheops; and many articles on the

history of Ethiopia. *Address:* Harvard Camp, Pyramids P.O., Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* Reisner, Menahouse, Egypt; Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston; Turf, Rotary, Cairo.

REISS, Charles, C.B.E. 1919; B.A.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of F. Reiss; *m.* Esmé, *d.* of late A. P. MacEwen; two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Christ Church, Oxford; Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. *Address:* Salterswell House, Tarporley, Cheshire. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REISS, Richard Leopold; Chairman London Labourers' Dwellings, Ltd.; Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd.; Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd., and similar undertakings; Knight (1st class) Order of St. Olav of Norway; *b.* 20 May 1883; *s.* of late Charles A. Reiss and Florence, *d.* of late Lord Justice Baggallay; *m.* 1910, Celia, *d.* of late H. H. Butts, J.P.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Balliol College, Oxford. (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical moderations and finals; 1st Class Jurisprudence; Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8; Barrister, Lincoln's Inn; contested Colchester (Lab.), 1922-29; Preston, 1935 Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr. Lloyd George's Land Inquiry, 1912-14; Capt. L.N. Lancs.: served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded); Chairman, Executive of Gard. Cities and Town-Planning Assocn., 1918-29; served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Areas, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees; member Housing Committee, L.C.C., 1930-38. *Publications:* The Home I Want; The New Housing Handbook; The Town Planning Handbook; Town Theory and Practice (Joint); British and American Housing. *Recreations:* cricket and golf. *Address:* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City. *T.:* Welwyn Garden 231. *Club:* Reform.

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, G.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1927; D.C.L., Oxford; LL.D., Aberdeen and Manchester; Chairman, Imperial Airways Ltd., since 1938; *b.* 1889; 5th *s.* of Very Rev. George Reith, D.D., of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London; *m.* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y. d.* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Gresham's School, Holt; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; M.I.C.E.; M.Sc. (Lafayette). Served five years' engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow; to London as engineer with S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., 1913; at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R.E., wounded); America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17; Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in-Chief, 1918; in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919; General Manager, Wm. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Coatbridge, 1920; first General Manager British Broadcasting Co. Ltd., 1922; Managing Director, 1923; Director-General, 1927-38. *Address:* Airway Terminus, Victoria Station, S.W.1. *T.A.:* Impairlim, Telex. *T.:* Victoria 2211. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Brooks's, Royal Automobile.

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B.Litt.; Editor and publisher of Drawing and Design, 1927-29; *b.* London, 2 March 1900; 3rd *s.* of Albert Reitlinger. *Educ.:* Westminster School; Christ Church, Oxford. Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art; exhibited paintings at New English Art Club; London Group, British Artists exhibitions; National Society, etc.; directed with D. Talbot Rice, Oxford University Expedition to Hira, Iraq, 1931-32. *Publication:* A Tower of Skulls, 1932. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 20 Bramerton Street, S.W.3; Woodgate, Beckley, near Rye, Sussex. *Club:* Savile.

RELF, Ernest Frederick, A.R.C.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., F.R.S. 1936; Superintendent Aerodynamics Dept. National Physical Laboratory since 1925; *b.* 2 Oct. 1888; *s.* of Thomas J. and Marion Relf, Maidstone, Kent; *m.* 1917, Elfreda Grace Day; no c. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School; Royal College of Science, London. Apprenticeship in Portsmouth Dockyard, 1904-09; Royal Scholarship to R.C.S., 1909; Scientific Staff, N.P.L., 1912. *Publications:* Numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee, Philosophical Magazine, and Aeronautical Technical Journals. *Recreation:* music—piano, organ, composition. *Address:* 100 Broom Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Kingston 2042.

RELTON, Arthur John, C.B.E. 1918; F.C.I.I.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late Francis Boyer Relton; *m.* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d.* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co. Cork; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Chatham House, Ramsgate; Germany. Westminster Fire Office, 1875; Guardian Assurance Coy., 1876; Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915; a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War. *Address:* 60, The Drive, Hove, Sussex. *T.:* Hove 5303. *Clubs:* Hove; New, Bexhill.

RELTON, Frederick Ernest, D.Sc., M.A.; Professor of Mathematics at Faculty of Engineering, Egyptian University, Cairo; *b.* 19 May 1883; *s.* of Thomas Relton; *m.* Janet Orr; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* East London; Worcester College, Oxford. Lieut. in R.G.A.; Principal, Bingley Technical School. *Publications:* various papers in pure and applied mathematics. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming and mathematical research. *Address:* 155 Parkside Drive, Watford. *T.:* Watford 3616. *Club:* Turf, Cairo.

RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.; Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College, London, since 1925; and Professor of Biblical and Historical Theology in the University of London since 1931; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London, 1930-36 and for University of London since 1936; Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930; *b.* 15 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Relton, F.K.C., F.R.Hist. S.; *m.* 1911, Grace Lydia, *d.* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex. *Educ.:* City of London School; King's College. University of London, B.D. 1907; 2nd Class Honours Biblical and Historical Theology, 1910; D.D. 1916; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of St. John Baptist Pinner, 1907-10; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12; Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15; S. Andrew Undershaft, 1915-17; Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917-27; Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19; Wednesday Lecturer at S. Andrew Undershaft, 1917-24; Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K.C.L., 1918-24; Hon. Sec., Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923-27; Chairman of the Board, 1934-35; Dean of the Faculty of Theology since 1935; recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920; Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1921-23, 1927-29 and 1931-33; Examiner in Theology, Manchester University, 1933-34; Durham University, 1934. *Publications:* A Study in Christology, 1916; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925; Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble, 1933; Church and State, 1936; Religion and the State, 1937; contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality; contributor to Psychology and the Church; contributor to Confirmation, vol. i., 1926; editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927; contributor to Dogma, 1929; numerous articles, reviews, etc., on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion. *Recreations:* tennis, chess. *Address:* 6 Ennismore Street, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4624. *Club:* Athenæum.

REMARQUE, Erich Maria; *b.* Osnabrück, 1898. Served European War. *Publications:* All Quiet on the Western Front, 1929; The Road Back, 1931; Three Comrades, 1937. *Address:* Porto-Ronco, Switzerland.

REMER, John Rumney; M.P. (U.) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since Dec. 1918; *b.* 2 July 1883; *m.* 1913 Beatrice Humphrys (*d.*

1921), *y. d.* of Henry Crummack, St. Annes-on-Sea; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co. Ltd., London; Director of West African Mines and Estates Ltd.; Chairman of Red Ray Company Ltd. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 25 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Abbey 7171. *Clubs:* Carlton; numerous golf.

REMIZOV, Alexei; *b.* Moscow, 1877. *Publications:* The Clock; The Fifth Pestilence; Round with the Sun; Sisters of the Cross; Tales of the Russian People; Mara; The Noises of the Town; The Chronicle of 1917; La Russie en tourmente, 1921; In a Field Azure; etc.

REMNANT; family name of **Baron Remnant.**

REMNANT, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1928, of Wenhaston; **Robert John Farquharson Remnant,** Bt., *cr.* 1917; *b.* 29 Mar. 1895; *er. s.* of 1st Baron and Frances Emily, *d.* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop-Stortford; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1924, Norah Susan, *yr. d.* of Lt.-Col. A. J. Wogan-Browne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Wogan Remnant, *b.* 23 Oct. 1930. *Address:* 24 Sloane Avenue, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 5994; Bear Place, Twyford, Berks. *Clubs:* Conservative, Constitutional, United, City.

REMNANT, Ernest; Editor, English Review, 1923-31; *b.* London, 1872. *Educ.:* France; up country in Australia and Tasmania, 1888-91. Produce Exchange, London, 1892-97; Director, Electric Traction and Lighting undertakings; contributor to newspapers and reviews; led British Industrial Mission to Russia, 1929; Commander of the Royal Order of The Phoenix (Greek). *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* Ingoldsby, Birchington, Kent. *Club:* National.

REMNANT, Hon. Peter Farquharson; *b.* 21 Sep. 1897; *yr. s.* of 1st Lord Remnant; *m.* 1923, Betty, *d.* of late W. G. Tanner of Frenchay, Gloucs.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Magdalen College, Oxford. *Address:* 48 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Kensington 4858. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Conservative.

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1895; *b.* 29 Sep. 1919; *s.* of 2nd Bt.; *S.* father, 1927. *Address:* Hotel Victoria, Davos, Switzerland.

RENDALL, Athelstan; *b.* 16 Nov. 1871; *s.* of late Henry Rendall, J.P., of Bridport; *m.* 1897, Amy, *d.* of J. J. Young, J.P., of Northend, Portsmouth; one *d.* *Educ.:* London University College School. Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor; candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903-4-5; M.P. (L.) Thornbury Div., Glos., 1906-22 and 1923-24; Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors' Imprisonment, and drafted report of Committee; Member of Chairman's Panel, House of Commons; Member of Fabian Society since 1895; joined Labour Party, 1925. *Publications:* various magazine articles; Divorce Reform, etc. *Recreation:* politics. *Address:* Redlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth. *T.:* Bournemouth 752. *Clubs:* Reform, National Labour.

RENDALL, Rev. Gerald Henry, B.D., Litt.D., LL.D.; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918; *b.* Harrow, 1851; *s.* of Rev. F. Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow; *m.* 1887, Ellen (*d.* 1938), *d.* of John Rendall, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Cheam Preparatory School; Harrow; Trin. College, Cambridge. University Bell Scholar, 1871; Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College, 1872; graduated B.A., 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos; Univ. Winchester Reading Prize; Univ. Lightfoot Scholar, 1875; Fellow of Trinity College; Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876; Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875-80; Principal of University College Liverpool; Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880-97; Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890-92, 1892-94; Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892-93; Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897-1911; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford. *Publications:* Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed. by Rev. W. Cunningham, 1877; Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879; Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii., ed. by Prof. Mayor, 1880; Cradle of the Aryans, 1889; M. Aur. Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897; M. Aur. To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901; Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians, 1909; Charterhouse Sermons, 1911; John Smith, of Harrow, 1913; Ep. James and Judaic Christianity, 1927; Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward de Vere, 1930; Shakespeare, Handwriting and Spelling, 1931; Personal Clues in Shakespeare Poems and Sonnets, 1934; Dedham in History, 1937; Dedham Described and Deciphered, 1937. *Address:* Dedham House, Dedham, Essex. *T.:* 2835. *Club:* Authors'.

RENDALL, Commander Henry Edward, D.S.O. 1918; late R.N.; *b.* 1888; *e.s.* of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse, Godalming; *m.* 1920, Nora Kathleen, *e. d.* of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House, Twickenham; two *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Russian Order of St. Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918); retired list, 1930.

RENDALL, Montague John, C.M.G. 1931; M.A., LL.D.; J.P.; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright. *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882; First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884; First Class, Second Pt., 1885; University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885; also Corinthians; Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887; Second Master, 1899-1911; Headmaster, 1911-24; travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924-26; Governor of B.B.C., 1927-32; Trustee of Sarawak Fund for Children of Civil Servants; Vice-President and Chairman of Imperial Studies Committee of R.E.S.; Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee; Vice-President of Overseas League; late Chairman of League of Empire; Member of Education Committee of East Suffolk County Council; Member of Governing Body of Haileybury College and four other schools; Officer of Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Sinai in Spring; Editor of Freeman's Schools of Hellas. *Recreations:* walking, bicycling, bowling. *Address:* Butley Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, English-Speaking Union.

RENDALL, Stanley, M.D. Paris; M.B., C.M. Edinburgh; M.R.C.I. England; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; La Croix Civique Belge première classe, médaille de la Reconnaissance Française; La Palme d'or de la Croix Rouge Française; *m.*; one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, France.

See also Comdr. A. P. N. Thorowgood.

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review 1926-31; Editor of the Athenæum, 1901-16; Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907-12; Staff of Saturday Review, 1916-21; *b.* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869; 7th *s.* of late Rev. H. Rendall; *m.* 1901, Jane (*d.* 1936), *d.* of Thomas Hey, Leeds. *Educ.:* Elstree School; Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar, Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI.); Trinity College, Camb. (Major Scholar, 1889); 1st class Classical Tripos; Tripos verses; B.A. 1891. Cambridge Journalism since 1889; Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896-1900; Notes and Queries, 1899-1907; has been a publisher's "reader." *Publications:* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910; The London Nights of Belsize, 1917; Hallowmead, Limited, 1927; Wild Flowers in Literature, 1934; Baker Street Studies (essay in), 1934; Anthology of Courtship and Wooing, 1936; articles in various magazines and papers. *Recreations:* chess, golf, Greek, etc. *Address:* 107 Edith Road, W. Kensington, W. 14.

RENDEL, George William, C.M.G. 1932; H.M. Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bulgaria since 1938; *b.* 1889; *y. s.* of late George Wightwick Rendel,

Civil Engineer and Professional Civil Lord of the Admiralty; *m.* 1914, Geraldine, *d.* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Queen's College, Oxford (Hon. scholar, 1st Class, Mod. Hist. 1911). Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913; has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid; Head of the Eastern Department, Foreign Office, 1930-38. *Address:* British Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria. *Club:* Travellers'.

RENDEL, Harry S. G.; *see* Goodhart-Rendel.

RENDELL, Lieut.-Col. Walter Frederic, C.B.E. 1919; engaged in Life Insurance; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Frederick John Wood Rendell; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d.* of Daniel Webster, Crosby, Liverpool; two *s.* *Educ.:* Bishop Feild College, St. John's. Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, C.B.E.). *Address:* 82 Circular Road, St. John's, Newfoundland.

RENDLESHAM, 7th Baron (*cr.* 1806), **Percy Edward Thellusson;** *b.* 30 Oct. 1874; 2nd *s.* of 5th Baron Rendlesham and Lady Egidia Montgomery (*d.* 1880), *d.* of 13th Earl of Eglinton, K.T.; *S.* brother, 1938; *m.* 1922, Hon. Mrs Alfred Yorke (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Andrews Dunlop Best. *Educ.:* Eton. Late Captain West Kent Yeomanry. *Heir:* *n.* Charles Anthony Hugh Thellusson, *b.* 15 March 1915. *Club:* White's.

See also Godfrey H. Williams.

RENISON, Rt. Rev. Robert John, M.A., D.D.; Rector of St. Paul's, Toronto, since 1932; *b.* Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, 1875; *s.* of Rev. Robert Renison; *m.* 1914 Elizabeth Maude, *d.* of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Ont. (Chancellor's Prizeman and Head Boy); Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours); Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman). Deacon, 1897; Priest, 1899; Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897; Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899-1901; Albany, 1901-6; Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912-27; Archdeacon of Moosonee, Canada, 1907-12; Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25; Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925-27; Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, 1927-31; Dean of New Westminster, 1929-31; Bishop of Athabasca, 1931-32; D.D. (Hon.), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1909; D.D. Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1932; D.D. Emmanuel College, Sask, 1932; Member Canadian General Synod; Hon. Chaplain 86th Batt. C.E.F. 1915; Captain in C.E.F. 1917; recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt.; attached to 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B.E.F., France. *Publications:* Hymn Book in the Cree Language; joint author Canada at War, 1914-18. *Recreations:* an authority on Canadian Indians, boating, canoeing, fishing, shooting, golf, and snowshoeing. *Address:* St. Paul's Church, Bloor Street E., Toronto, Canada. *Clubs:* Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto; Jericho Golf, Vancouver.

RENNELL, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1933, of Rodd, Herefordshire; **James Rennell Rodd,** P.C., 1908; G.C.B., *cr.* 1920; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; G.C.V.O., 1905; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1899; C.B. 1897; *b.* 9 Nov. 1858; *s.* of the late Major James Rennell Rodd; *m.* 1894, Lilias, *d.* of the late J. A. Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury; Balliol Coll. Oxford (B.A.); Newdigate Prize, 1880. Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1883; Berlin, 1884; Athens, 1888; 2nd Secretary, Rome, 1891; Paris, 1892; in charge of British Agency at Zanzibar throughout 1893; present at actions at Pumwani and Jongeni, 1893; received medal with 2nd Witu clasp; transferred to Cairo, 1894, acting Agent and Consul-General on various occasions; special envoy to King Menelik 1897, mission to Abyssinia; Secretary of Legation, Cairo, 1894-1901; Councillor of Embassy at Rome, 1901-4; H.M.'s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1904-8; H.M.'s Ambassador to the Court of Italy, 1908-19; M.P. (C.) St. Marylebone Division, 1928-32; accompanied Lord Milner's Mission to Egypt, 1920; Brit. Delegate to League of Nations, 1921 and 1923; President of Court of Conciliation between Austria and Switzerland, 1925; member of Permanent Commission of Conciliation between Italy and Chile, 1928; American non-national member of Permanent International Commission for Advancement of Peace between United States and Venezuela; Grand Cross of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; Commander of the Osmanieh; Grand Cross of Polar Star; Grand Cross, Greek Order of Redeemer. *Publications:* prose — Frederick, Emperor and Crown Prince; Customs and Lore of Modern Greece; Sir Walter Raleigh; the Princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea; Social and Diplomatic Memoirs, 1922; second series, 1894-1901, 1923; third series, 1926; Homer's Ithaka; Rome of the Renaissance and To-day, 1932; verse—Poems in Many Lands; Feda and other Poems; The Unknown Madonna; The Violet Crown; Ballads of the Fleet; Love, Worship, and Death; Trentaremi. *Recreations:* tastes catholic, but especially fencing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Francis J. R. Rodd, *q.v.* *Address:* 39 Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 1020; Ardath, Shamley Green, Surrey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers'.

See also Simon Elwes.

RENNIE, Charles Robert, C.B.E. 1933; late Provincial Commissioner, Northern Rhodesia; *b.* 7 Oct. 1880; *s.* of R. A. Rennie and Mary Jordan; *m.* 1st, 1921, Mary Hylda (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Rev. J. G. Munday; no *c.*; 2nd, 1937, Mary Ellen, *d.* of late Frederick McQuade, Sydney, N.S.W. Entered Northern Rhodesia Administration, 1903; Assistant Native Commissioner, 1906; Native Commissioner, 1910; Assistant Magistrate, 1914; District Commissioner and Magistrate, 1924; Provincial Commissioner, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Farm Cottage, Walton-on-the-Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 2803.

RENNIE, Francis Pepys, C.I.E. 1922; I.C.S. retired; *b.* 12 Oct. 1872; *s.* of John Keith Rennie, J.P., of Frensham Vale, Farnham, Surrey, and Frances Maria, *d.* of John Dick, of Pitkerrow House, Forfarshire; *m.* 1908, Edith Augusta (*d.* 1938), *d.* of Rev. Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, St. Leonards; no *c.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Clare College, Cambridge. Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1894; arrived in India 1895, and posted to Rawalpindi, Punjab, as Assistant Commissioner; Political Officer, Kurram Valley, 1900; Deputy-Commissioner Kohat, N.W.F. Province, 1901, and Bannu, 1903; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1904; Assistant Resident, Mysore, 1906; Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1908-9; Peshawar, 1912-18; Judicial Commissioner N.W.F. Province, 1919; retired, 1923. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 76 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Club:* Reform.

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig.-Gen.) George Arthur Paget, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; retired; *b.* 6 Sep. 1872; *s.* of late G. B. Rennie of Denford, Hungerford; *m.* 1904, Florence Mary, *d.* of late Philip Wroughton; three *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1902; Major, 1911; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G.); Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Address:* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks. *Club:* Army and Navy.

See also Major Sir F. H. W. Carden.

RENNIE, Lieut.-Col. Horace Watt, C.B.E. 1920; retired; *s.* of J. Rennie; *m.* 1899, Margaret, *d.* of R. Dixon, Truro. *Address:* The Gable House, Hazelwell, Birmingham. *T.A.:* Rennie, Birmingham. *T.:* South 0156, Birmingham.

RENNIE, John, M.D., Aberdeen; D.P.H., Sheffield; Medical Officer of the City of Sheffield; Professor of Public Health, Sheffield University, since 1930. *Address:* The Elms, 50 Lyndhurst Road, Sheffield.

RENNIE, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1910; Queen's Own Rifles, Canada; *b.* 15 Dec. 1862; *m.* 1891, Marion, *d.* of late William Ross. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., C.M.G., C.B.). *Address:* 136 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto.

RENNIE, William, M.A. (Edin. and Camb.); Litt.D., Liverpool; LL.D. (Edin.); Professor of Greek, Glasgow University since 1934. *Address:* The University, Glasgow.

RENNIE, Lt.-Col. William Brown, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; *b.* 1876; *m.* Lilian Mary (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late S. C. Watson and Mrs. Watson-Kennedy, Wivetown Hall, Cley, Norfolk. *Educ.:* Cambridge University. Served South Africa, 1899-1902; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches).

RENNISON, Lt.-Col. Arthur John, D.S.O. 1916; late Royal Indian Army Service Corps, Indian Army; *b.* Moate, Co. Westmeath, 3 Nov. 1876; *s.* of late Ven. Archdeacon Rennison of Navan Co. Meath; *m.* 1904, Norah Gertrude, 2nd *d.* of late Colonel J. B. Backhouse, C.B., The Buffs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., T.C.D. 1899; 1st Commission in A.S.C. 1900; served in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps); transferred to Indian Army in Supply and Transport Corps, 1909; Lt.-Col. 1926; retired 1928; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Bt. Major, D.S.O.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 4 July 1877; *y. s.* of William Renny, Southsea, Hants; *m.* 1908, Maud, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Nicholson, M.A., Floraville, Cork. Entered army, 1897; Captain, 1904; Major, 1915; Col. 1920; A.D.C. to Major-General, S. Africa, 1900; employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904; Brigade-Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912-14; Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches seven times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., C.M.G., Bt. Col.); commanded 148th Infantry Brigade, 1924-25; Col. on Staff and Brigadier General Staff, India, 1925-29; retired pay, 1930. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Col. John Wingfield, D.S.O. 1916, of Borrowfield, Co. Forfar; late R.A.; *b.* 20 May 1881; *e. s.* of late Colonel Henry Waugh Renny-Tailyour of Borrowfield, late R.E. and late Emily Rose, 3rd *d.* of John Wingfield Stratford of Addington Park, Kent; *m.* 1925, Kate Rosalind Florence, *e. d.* of Capt. Charles B. Petre, late 60th Rifles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. 1900; Lieut. 1901; Capt. 1910; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1925; Col. 1929; served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); served 3rd Afghan War (despatches); Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930-34; Commander R.A., 52nd (Lowland) Division 1935; retired pay, 1935; Church of England. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Orchard House, Church Crookham, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 429; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RENOUF, Captain Edward de Faye, C.V.O. 1931; R.N.; commanding H.M.S. Sheffield since 1938; *b.* 1888; *s.* of late Edward Binet Renouf, Jersey, C.I. *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Joined R.N. 1903; served European War, 1914-19; Naval Attaché, Buenos Ayres, 1930-33; commanded H.M.S. Orion, 1934-36; on Staff of R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1936-38. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

RENOUF, Winter Charles, C.I.E. 1920; *b.* 1868. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Jersey; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1887; Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1903; Director of Agriculture, 1906; Political Agent, Bahawalpur, 1916; retired, 1922. *Address:* Peverell, Greve d'Azette, Jersey, C.I.

RENSHAW, Sir Charles Stephen Bine, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1902; D.L.; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Home (*d.* 1937), *d.* of A. F. Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire; *b.* 9 Dec. 1883; *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1911, Edith Mary, 4th *d.* of late Rear-Adm. Sir Ed. Chichester, 9th Bt. of Youlston, Devonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Charles Maurice Bine, *b.* 7 Oct. 1912. *Club:* Bachelors'.

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie; late Major, Northants Yeomanry; J.P.; *b.* 6 July 1868; *s.* of late James Hall Renton; *m.* 1895, Kathleen Elliot (*d.* 1922), *d.* of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888; served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps); European War, 1914-18; travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia; contested South Dorset, 1900; Reading, 1910; M.P. (L.U.) Gainsboro', 1906-10. *Recreations:* hunting, travelling, music. *Address:* 33 Cork Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Cavalry.
See also Sir John Aird, Bt.

RENTON, Major Reginald Herbert Lindsey-, D.S.O. 1919; T.D. 1924; *b.* 4 July 1887; 2nd *s.* of George Henry Lindsey-Renton, Dovers, Reigate, Surrey; *m.* 1923, Frances Edith, *d.* of D. Wood, Upper Norwood. *Educ.:* Winchester; New College, Oxford. Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; Director of G. H. Renton & Co. Ltd., 110 Cannon Street, E.C.; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Woodside, Furze Hill, Kingswood, Surrey. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

RENTOUL, Sir Gervais, Kt., *cr.* 1929; K.C. 1930; Metropolitan Magistrate for West London since 1934; *b.* 1 Aug. 1884; *e. s.* of His Honour Judge Rentoul, K.C., LL.D. (formerly M.P. for East Down); *m.* 1912, Muriel, *o. d.* of Harold Alfred Smart, banker; one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; Royal University, Ireland (Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (M.A. 1907; First-class Honours in Jurisprudence; President of the Oxford Union Society, 1906). Barrister Gray's Inn, 1907; Legal Assistant, War Office 1915-17; Captain, Headquarters Staff, Eastern Command, 1917-20; Recorder of Sandwich, 1929-34; M.P. (C.) Lowestoft Division of Suffolk, 1922-1934; Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax, 1923; on Capital Punishment, 1930; on Shop Assistants, 1930; Chairman, Conservative Private Members' Committee, 1922-32; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney-General, 1925-29; Counsel for the Attorney-General in Legitimacy Cases and to the Inland Revenue in Licensing Matters, 1924-30; Master Guild of Freemen of City of London, 1924; Liveryman, Fishmongers' Company. *Publications:* Numerous contributions to the Fortnightly, xixth Century, Contemporary, Empire and other Reviews; Dramatic Critic to The Independent, 1933-34. *Recreations:* the theatre and motoring. *Address:* 101 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W.14. *T.:* Western 7644. *Club:* Carlton.

RENWICK, George Russell, M.A., Headmaster, Dover College, since 1934; *b.* 7 Aug. 1901; *s.* of George Edward Renwick and Helen Isabella Russell; *m.* 1927, Isabella Alice Watkins; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; New College, Oxford. Assistant master, Stowe School, 1924-25; Charterhouse, 1926-34; O.U.A.C. 1923, 1924; Brit. Olympic Team, 1924. *Publications:* Athletics for boys. *Address:* The College, Dover, Kent. *T.:* Dover 293.

RENWICK, Major Gustav Adolph; M.P. (Nat. Con.) Stretford Division of Lancashire, 1931-35; *b.* 1883; 4th *s.* of Sir George Renwick, 1st Bt.; *m.* 1907, Mabel, *d.* of James Deuchar, Stichill House, Kelso; one *s.* *Educ.:* Giggleswick. Chairman Manchester Drydocks Co., Ltd.; Chairman and Managing Director Fisher Renwick Manchester-London Steamers, Ltd.; Director Scammell Lorries Ltd.; Member of Executive Council of Chamber of Shipping of

the U.K.; Member of Council of The Shipping Federation. Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches). *Recreations:* farming, shooting, coursing, fishing. *Address:* Holystone Grange, Sharperton, Morpeth, Northumberland. *T.:* Harbottle 23; 199 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester. *T.:* Chorlton 1586.

RENWICK, Sir John Robert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1921; *b.* 13 Nov. 1877; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Mary Jane, *d.* of late W. J. and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India; *S.* father, 1931; *m.* 1902, Ethel, *d.* of James Deuchar; two *s.* one *d.* *Heir: s.* Eustace Deuchar [*b.* 1902; *m.* 1934, Diana Mary, *e.d.* of Col. Bernard Cruddas, *q.v.*; one *d.*].

RENWICK, Sir Robert Burnham; 2nd Bt. *cr.* 1927; *b.* 4 Oct. 1904; *s.* of Sir Harry Renwick, 1st Bt. and Frederica Louisa (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Robert Laing, Stirling; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1929, Dorothy Mary, *er. d.* of Major Harold Parkes, The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Oxford. *Heir: s.* Harry Andrew, *b.* 10 Oct., 1935. *Address:* Coombe Oak, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.:* Kingston 1211. *Clubs:* White's, Orleans, City.

RENWICK, William Lindsay; Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1921; *b.* Glasgow, 6 Jan. 1889; *s.* of W. K. Renwick, Glasgow; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Robert Lang. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Toulouse; the Sorbonne; Merton College, Oxford. M.A. Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912; served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914-1919; B.Litt.Oxon, 1920; Lecturer in Glasgow University; D.Litt. (Glas.), 1926; D-ès-L. hon. Bordeaux, 1934. *Publications:* Edmund Spenser, An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925; Spenser's Works, 1928; John of Bordeaux, 1936. *Address:* Stocksfield House, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt.D.; American essayist; *b.* Philadelphia, 1858; unmarried. *Educ.:* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa. Lived several years in Europe; gold medal of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1935. *Publications:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Idleness, 1893; Essays in Miniature, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1895; Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia: The Place and the People, 1898; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; Counter-Currents, 1916; J. William White, M.D., a biography, 1919; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Père Marquette, 1929; Mère Marie of the Ursulines 1931; Times and Tendencies, 1931; To Think of Tea, 1932; Junipero Serra, 1933; In Pursuit of Laughton, 1936. *Address:* 920 Clinton Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *Clubs:* College, Acorn, Cosmopolitan, Philadelphia.

RETHERS, General H. F., C.M.G.; Brigadier-General, United States Army, retired. Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893; General, 1926; served against the Boxers; during European War, chief Quarter-master of the U.S.A. Base in England. *Address:* 1001 Pine Street, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.

RETTIE, Lt.-Col. William John Kerr, D.S.O. 1917; R.F.A., retired; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Middleton Rettie, K.C., LL.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1906, Ethel Mary, *d.* of late Rev. G. R. Brett, Thwaites St. Mary, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 8 Barnton Terrace, Edinburgh.

REVEL, John Daniel, R.O.I., R.P.S., A.R.C.A.; Director Glasgow School of Art 1925-32; Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912-24; *b.* Dundee, 2 Feb. 1884; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Babington, 2nd *d.* of Hugh J. Mackenzie, C.E., Elgin. *Educ.:* Royal College of Art. Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924; Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912; served European War. *Address:* Churn House, Blewbury, Berkshire. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

REVELL, Daniel Graisberry, B.A., M.B.; Professor of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., since 1913; Member of Alberta Medical Council, 1919-22; Member of Canada Medical Council, 1920-28; Member, Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene (also on Executive Committee of same); Member of American Association of Anatomists; Fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., Canada, 15 Aug. 1869; *s.* of James Charles Revell and Alice Dickson; *m.* 1896, Helen Rose, *d.* of Andrew Murray and Hannah Wright, Aylmer, Ont.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools; Woodstock High School and Model; Guelph Collegiate Institute; Toronto University (B.A. 1894; M.B. 1900); Chicago University. Science Master, High School, Tillsonburg, Ont., 1889-91; Science Master, High School, Paris, Ont., 1894-1897; Fellow in Anatomy, University of Chicago, 1900-2; Instructor in Anatomy, University of Chicago, and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill., 1902-7; Provincial Pathologist and Bacteriologist, Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta., 1907-13. Has devoted much attention to criminology, examination of questioned documents, identification of handwriting (frequently called as handwriting expert in Supreme Court of Alberta and Court of King's Bench of Saskatchewan and for Royal Canadian Mounted Police) and to general principles of identification. Served with C.A.M.C., with rank of Captain, 1917-19, as pathologist to Edmonton Area of Mil. Dist. No. 13; Member of Strathcona Hospital Board, 1910-12, and of Edmonton Hospital Board, 1912-13; Director, Provincial Laboratory, 1907-14; Pres. Edmonton Med. Soc., 1910-11; Pres. Alberta Med. Association, 1917-18; Member of Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1918-36; Member Medical Council of Canada, 1920-28. Protestant. *Publications:* The Pancreatic Ducts in the Dog, in Amer. Jour. Anat.; Laboratory Manual of Anatomy (with Lewellys F. Barker and Dean D. Lewis), 1904; anatomical research; articles on public health and medicine. *Recreations:* nature study, books and art. *Address:* 9105 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

REVELL, Major John Walter, D.S.O. 1918; late R.E.: A.M.I.C.E.; *b.* June 1887; *s.* of J. A. Revell, Co. Wicklow; *m.* 1921, Vivyenne, *d.* of R. G. Warren. *Educ.:* Malvern; University College, London. Civil Engineer at Home and Abroad: served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. and bar). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bishopsgate, E.C. 2.

REVELSTOKE, 4th Baron (*cr.* 1885), **Rupert Baring;** *b.* 8 Feb. 1911; *o. s.* of 3rd Baron and Maude (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late Pierre Lorillard; *S.* father, 1934; *m.* 1934, Flora, 2nd *d.* of 1st Baron Hesketh, *q.v.*; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir: s.* Hon. John Baring, *b.* 2 Dec. 1934. *Address:* 26A Bryanston Square, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6361.

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Earl Spencer.

REVENTLOW, Count Eduard; Danish Minister at the Court of St. James since 1937; *b.* 28 Nov. 1883; *s.* of late Count C. B. Reventlow and Sophie Schiaer; *m.* 1910, Else, *d.* of Admiral F. de Bardenfleth; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Copenhagen University. Studied law, passed examination, 1908; entered Danish Foreign Service, 1909; held posts in Copenhagen, Berlin and Paris, 1909-13; 1st Secretary to Danish Legation in London, 1913-19; Permanent Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1922-32; Minister in Stockholm, 1932-1937. *Address:* 1 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 4291. *Club:* Travellers'.

REWA, H. H. Bandhvesh Maharaja of; Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, G.C.I.E. *cr.* 1931; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1927; *b.* 13 March 1903; succeeded, 1918; attained Majority, 1922;

invested with full ruling powers, Oct. 1922; *m.* 1st, 1919, sister of H. H. the Maharaja of Jodhpur; 2nd, 1925, *d.* of His late Highness Maharaja of Kishangarh; one *s.* Shri Yuvraj Maharaj Kumar Martand Singhji, *b.* March 1923. *Educ.:* Daly College, Indore. Member of the Chamber of Princes and of the General Council of the Daly College, Indore; was invited to the 1st and 2nd Sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference; was a member of Federal Structure Sub-Committee of the Round Table Conference. *Address:* Rewa, Central India.

REWCASTLE, Cuthbert Snowball, K.C. 1935; B.A., LL.B.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1888; *s.* of Cuthbert Rewcastle, J.P.; *m.* 1st, 1918, Annie Evelyn Goddard (*d.* 1923); 2nd, 1926, Dr. A. Genevieve Candon; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge. Editor of The Granta; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply; Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927; called within the Bar, 1935; contested, as a Liberal Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922, and 1923 and Kettering Division of Northants, 1929; sometime Hon. Secretary of the Eighty Club. *Publications:* Joint Editor with late A. A. Hudson, K.C., of 4th Edition of Hudson on Building Contracts; Editor of 2nd Edition of Mahaffy and Dodson on the Law relating to Motor Cars. *Recreations:* fly-fishing, walking. *Address:* 2 Holmesdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 9119. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

REY, Lt.-Col. Sir Charles Fernand, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.M.G. 1932; *b.* London, Aug. 1877; *m.* Georgina, *y. d.* of late J. Hume Webster. *Educ.:* privately. Educated for Army; passed R.M.A. Woolwich Examination; studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere; conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point, crossing hinterland of Senegambia and French Soudan to Kayes, highest navigable point of Senegal, thence descending Senegal to Dakar and St. Louis; joined Board of Trade, 1900; Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902; to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1903; to All Red Route Committee, 1904; proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905; thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia; Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906; despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges; General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909; General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912; Director of Labour Supply, Dept. Ministry of Munitions, 1915; Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916; Director of Employment Dept. Board of Trade, 1917; Director-General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug. 1918; Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1918; Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter-Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919; granted leave, June 1919-Nov. 1920, for work in Abyssinia; second journey to Abyssinia, 1922-1923; third, 1925-26; fourth, 1926-27; Unemployment Grants Committee, 1927-29; Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1930-37 and Commandant B.P. Police; retired, 1937; F.R.G.S., 1923; Commander of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924. *Publications:* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To-day, 1923; In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927; The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia, 1929; The Lady or the Leopard, 1929; The Real Abyssinia, 1935; Abyssinia and Abyssinians of To-day, Royal Geographical Journal; Abyssinia of To-day. Journal of the African Society; Revision of Articles on Abyssinia, etc., in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929. *Recreations:* rowing and boxing. *Address:* North Lodge, Victoria Avenue, Johannesburg. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton, London Rowing; Rand, Johannesburg.

REYNARD, Helene; M.A.; Warden, King's College of Household and Social Science, since 1925. *Educ.:* Bradford Girls' Grammar School; Girton College, Cambridge. Junior Bursar, Girton College, Cambridge, 1904-13; Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co., Ltd., 1914-22; Treasurer Somerville College, Oxford, 1922-25. *Publications:* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912; Institutional Management and Accounts, 1934; What is a Balance Sheet? 1935; Book-Keeping by Easy Stages, 1937; articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals. *Address:* 61 Campden Hill Road, W.8. *Club:* University Women's.

REYNARDSON, Captain Henry T. Birch, C.M.G. 1933; *b.* 24 Feb. 1892; *s.* of W. J. Birch Reynardson, 78 Woodstock Road, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Diana Helen, *d.* of Hon. E. Ponsonby, *q.v.*; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Entered Army, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1913; served in India, 1913-14; Mesopotamia, 1914-15 (severely wounded, Ctesiphon); retired on grounds of ill-health as result of wounds, 1927; Secretary to Governor-General of Union of South Africa 1927-33; Local Director, Barclay's Bank, Oxford. *Address:* Adwell House, Tetsworth, Oxon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

REYNE, Lt.-Col. Gerard van Rossum, D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; b. 29 March 1886; s. of Major J. F. Reyne; *m.* 1929, Isabel Marion Lee. *Educ.:* Wellington College. Served Egypt, 1914-15; Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D.S.O., prisoner); Waziristan, 1920 and 1923-24; retired, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

REYNELL, Douglas, C.I.E. 1936; Indian Educational Service; *b.* South Norwood, 23 Nov. 1877; *s.* of late Henry Gibbs Reynell, London Stock Exchange; unmarried. *Educ.:* Worcester College, Oxford (M.A., B.C.L.). Assistant Master, Queen's College Taunton, 1905-10; Professor of English and History, and Tutor, M.A.O. College, Aligarh, India, 1910-19; Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, 1919; Assistant Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1922-31; Secretary to Public Service Commission, India, 1931-36. *Address:* c/o Messrs Grindlay and Co., Ltd., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

REYNELL, Walter Rupert, M.A., D.M. (Oxon.); F.R.C.P. (London); Senior Physician, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician and Neurologist to Royal Northern Hospital; *b.* 1885; *s.* of Walter Reynell, Reynella, South Australia; *m.* 1916, Una Mary, *e. d.* of Rev. C. R. Shaw-Stewart; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peters College, Adelaide; Balliol College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar); Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-18, Capt. R.A.M.C.; Fellow of Medical Society of London and of Royal Society of Medicine; Member of Societies for the Study of Juvenile Delinquency, of Inebriety and of Epilepsy; Member of No. 1 Committee of National Council of Mental Hygiene. *Publications:* Papers on neurological subjects and psychological medicine in scientific journals. *Recreations:* ski-ing, lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* 87 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4918, Welbeck 3240. *Club:* Athenæum.

REYNOLDS, Lt.-Col. Alan Boyd, D.S.O. 1919; late 12th Lancers and Northumberland Hussars; *e. surv. s.* of late Sir Alfred Reynolds; *b.* 12 March 1879; *m.* 1918, Anna Blyth, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Commission 12th Royal Lancers, 1900. Served South African War, 1900-3 (despatches); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1928. *Address:* 22 Egliston Road, Putney Common, S.W. *T.:* Putney 2591. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Bath.

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M.A.; Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925; *b.* 1888; *s.* of R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d.* of G. Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury; two *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Wakefield; Clare College, Cambridge. First class honours in mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural

science; late Head of Science Dept., Rugby School; previously for ten years Master at the R.N. College, Dartmouth. *Address:* Wollaton Park, Derby Road, Nottingham.

REYNOLDS, Lieut.-Colonel Denys Walter, C.B.E. 1927; D.S.O. 1919; *b.* Oxford, 12 July 1884; 3rd *s.* of late Rev. J. W. Reynolds; *m.* 1926, Nancy, *o. d.* of late Geo. W. F. Playfair and Mrs. Playfair, St. Andrews, Kelvedon, Essex; one *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Entered Army, 1903; served with the King's African Rifles, 1912-19; expedition against the Merehan Somalis Jubaland, Kenya (African General Service Medal and clasp, East Africa, 1913-14); European War, 1914-18; Commanded 1/2 K.A.R. 1918 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., 1914-15 Star, B.W. Medal, Victory Medal); Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919-27 (Camel Corps); Commanded C.C., 1923-27; commanded expedition Jan.-Feb. 1926 (Gebel Gulud) Nuba Mountains, Province Sudan; commanded 2nd Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., 1931-35; retired, 1935. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Hurlingham.

REYNOLDS, Edward, M.A.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Rev. Edward Reynolds and Clara Octavia Wilson; *m.* 1910, Gladys Hawkins; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oakham School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). Mathematical Master Ely Cathedral School, 1897-98; Senior Mathematical and Second Master Worcester, Royal Grammar School, 1899-1907; Head master Northampton School, 1907-21; H.M.I. for Secondary Schools, 1921-22; Headmaster, Watford Grammar School, 1922-38; Member of the Herts' County Council Education Committee. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Clipston House, Church Road, Watford.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. 1903; *b.* London, 13 Feb. 1876; *s.* of late W. G. Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Winifred, *d.* of David Braick Milne, Liverpool; one *s.* two *d.* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919; Art Editor of Punch, 1920-30; contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc.; illustrator of Dickens. *Publications:* Pictures of Paris, and other books. *Address:* Nyren, Giggs Hill Green, Thames Ditton.

REYNOLDS, Frank Neon, F.R.C.S.Ed., M.C.O.G., M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.); Hon. Obstetric Surgeon, Hospital for Women and Children, Harrow Road; Consulting Gynaecologist to Hackney Borough Council; Examiner to Central Midwives Board; *b.* 1895; *yr. s.* of late Robert Reynolds, R.D., R.N.R.; *m.* 1926, Freda, *yr. d.* of A. R. Wilson, Ingatestone, Essex; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; St. Thomas's Hospital. Served with H.M. Forces, 1914-18; first with Mediterannean Forces (Dardanelles) and later as Surgeon-Lieutenant R.N.; with the Grand Fleet present at Battle of Jutland in H.M.S. Oak; transferred to Dover Patrol and present, in H.M.S. Broke, at Blocking of Ostend; After the war held resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital where he was Senior Obstetric House Physician; later Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; Registrar and Pathologist Hospital for Women, Soho Square; Chief Assistant to Gynæcological and Obstetrical Departments, St. Thomas's Hospital; Gynaecologist Southend General Hospital. *Publications:* The Relief of Pain in Child-birth, 1934; contributions in Medical Journals on Pædiatrics and Obstetrics. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 25 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1598. *Clubs:* Princes, Sandwich, Sunningdale Golf.

REYNOLDS, George McClelland, late Chairman Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co.; *s.* of Elijah Jackson Reynolds and Eliza Anderson; *b.* Panora, Ia., 15 Jan. 1865; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth Hay, Panora. *Educ.:* Guthrie Co. High School; accompanied American Monetary Commission to Europe as Adviser, 1908. *Address:* 1444 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired); *b.* 1853; 2nd *s.* of late Lawrence W. Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg. *Educ.:* Switzerland. Joined Britannia, 1867; served in Ashantee War, 1873-74; expedition up the Niger, 1876; Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882; Capt. of Pique in China, 1900-3, during Boxer trouble; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; Retired List, 1908; Admiral, 1915. *Address:* The Four Winds, St. Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead. *Club:* United Service.

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V.C. 1917; M.C. 1917; late The Loyal Regt.; Superintendent and Steward of Sir Frederick Milner Homes, Beckenham, since 1930; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds; *m.* 1905, Gwendolen, *d.* of William Jones; one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C., V.C.); retired, 1927. *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Frederick Milner House, Leatherhead.

REYNOLDS, Sir John Francis Roskell, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1923; partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester; *b.* 23 June 1899; *e. s.* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt., and Leila, 2nd *d.* of Nicholas R. Roskell, Kensington; *S.* father 1932; *m.* 1st, 1921, Milicent (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Major J. Orr-Ewing and late Lady Margaret Orr-Ewing; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Constance, 2nd *d.* of late Col. J. H. E. Holford, C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Downside; Christ Church, Oxford. Served European War, Irish Guards. *Recreation:* sport. *Heir:* *s.* David James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1924. *Address:* 10 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 5853; Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch, Salop. *Clubs:* Guards', White's, Queen's.

REYNOLDS, John Henry; Ex-President and Hon. Treasurer of the Royal Astronomical Society; *b.* 27 June 1874; 2nd *s.* of late Alderman A. J. Reynolds, Edgbaston, Birmingham; *m.* 1907, Brenda Mary, *y.d.* of late W. H. Chalk, Redhill, Surrey; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's High School, Birmingham. Joined the firm of John Reynolds and Sons Ltd., now Managing Director; elected a Fellow of the R.A.S. 1899; Assisted in the development of the Helwan Observatory, Egypt, by the presentation of a 30-in. Reflecting Telescope, 1906; Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class; Member of Council of R.A.S. since 1920; Hon. Treasurer since 1929; Member of Board of Visitors to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1922-38; for many years member of Council of Birmingham and Midland Institute, Vice-President 1917-18, Hon. Secretary since 1927; Life Governor of Birmingham University; Hon. M. Sc. 1931. *Publications:* Many papers on astronomical subjects, principally on the Nebulæ in M.N.R.A.S., Nature and other publications. *Recreations:* music and travel. *Address:* Low Wood, St. Mary's Road, Harborne. *T.:* Harborne 0636. *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Clef, Birmingham.

REYNOLDS, Sir Leonard William, K.C.I.E., *cr.* 1931; C.S.I. 1928; C.I.E. 1912; M.C.; *b.* Feb. 1874; 4th *s.* of late Thomas J. Reynolds of Totteridge House, Totteridge, Bucks; *m.* 1919, Blanche Mortlock, *d.* of late Rev. Chancellor Lias; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Exeter College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Oxford University Association Football XI. 1896; Indian Civil Service, 1897; arrived in India, 1898; Assistant Magistrate, Allahabad, 1898; First Assistant to the Agent to Governor-General, Central India, 1905; Deputy Secretary Government of India Foreign Department, 1911-1914; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1905; served European War, 1914-16 (Military Cross, 1915); Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, 1916-1918; Resident Western States of Rajputana, 1918-24; President of the Council of Regency, Jaipur State, Rajputana, 1924-27; Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner Ajmere-Merwara, 1927-32; retired, 1933. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* St. Ann's, Fleet, Hants. *T.:* Fleet 697. *Club:* East India United Service.

REYNOLDS, Lewis Leslie Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P., D.L. Bucks; Physician and Surgeon, High Wycombe; Colonel T.A. (late Commanding Buckinghamshire Batt. Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry,

1916-22); *T.D.*; *b.* 11 May 1882; *s.* of late L. W. Reynolds, J.P., Bucks, High Wycombe; *m.* 1913, Elizabeth Bianca Weber; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Epsom College; Guy's Hospital. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O. and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Italian Silver Medal for valour, 1918, despatches five times); J.P. and Hon. Freeman, Borough of Chepping Wycombe. *Address:* Chilworth, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* High Wycombe 267.

REYNOLDS, Mrs. Louis Baillie (G. M. Robins); novelist and story writer; *b.* Northsyde, Teddington; *e. d.* of Julian Robins, Barrister-at-law; *m.* 1890, Louis Baillie Reynolds; three *s.* President for 1913 of Society of Women Journalists, and member of Society of Authors; Chair of Writer's Club, 1911, 1919 and 1929; President of Council Girls' Realm Guild for 14 years. *Publications:* over 40 novels, examples: Phœbe in Fetters; Thalassa!; The Daughter Pays, 1915; The Lost Discovery, 1923; Accessory after the Fact, 1928; The Affair at the Château, 1929; Very Private Secretary, 1933; Black Light, 1937; several volumes of collected stories, magazine stories. *Address:* 4 York Road, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 588. *Clubs:* Forum, a Vice-President of the After Dinner Club.

REYNOLDS, Louis George Stanley, C.B.E. 1935; O.B.E. 1919; Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry; *s.* of late Col. E. Swatman Reynolds, Indian Staff Corps; *m.* 1921, Mary Margaret, *d.* of late J. H. Middleton, D.C.L., LL.D.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bradfield; Balliol College, Oxford (Maj. Exhibitioner, 1st in Classical Hon. Mods., 1st in Lit. Hum. Goldsmiths' Classical Exhibition, Passmore Edwards Exhibition). Entered Civil Service, 1906; Private Sec. to Under Secretary of State for War, Jan. 1912; to Q.M.G. 1912-16; R.F.C. and R.A.F. (Flight Commander), 1917-19; Air Ministry, 1919; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air (Lord Amulree and later Lord Londonderry), 1930; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 22 Kensington Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 1196. *Club:* Brooks's.

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K.B.E., *cr.* 1928; O.B.E. 1921; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late R. Reynolds, J.P., Wakefield; *m.* Constance, *d.* of late J. S. Booth, J.P., Wakefield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wakefield Grammar School. Served European War, 1914-19 M.E.F. and E.E.F. (despatches); ex-President of National Association of British and Irish Millers, 1925-27; Member of Ships Replacement Committee, 1935-37; Director Reynolds, Stott & Haslegrave, Ltd., Wakefield; Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co., London; Grimsby Water Transport Co., Ltd., Grimsby, etc. *Address:* Princes House, 39 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Reform; Wakefield and County, Wakefield.

See also Raymond Savage

REYNOLDS, Russell John, C.B.E. 1932; M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.M.R.E. Cantab.; F.R.C.P. (Lond.); M.I.E.E., Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electrotherapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital; Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School; Honorary Adviser in Radiology to the Ministry of Pensions; Hon. Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptics, Queen Square; Consulting Radiologist, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, King George Hospital, Ilford, and Samaritan Free Hospital; Examiner in Radiology, University of Cambridge, Conjoint Board and Royal Army Medical College; Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1936-37; Captain (late R.A.M.C.); Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Past President Radiology Section); President British Institute of Radiology; Foundation Fellow British Association of Radiologists; Member of the British Orthopædic Association; Hon. Member of American Röntgen Ray Society, Association of Physicians of Vienna, Austrian Röntgen Society, and Italian Association of Radiology; Fellow of the Medical Society of London; Visitor of the Royal Institution of Great Britain; late Hon. Secy. and Librarian Röntgen Soc.; late Hon. Medical Editor British Journal of Radiology; *b.* 10 May 1880; *o. c.* of John Reynolds, M.D.; *m.* Annie, *o. c.* of A. Romer, London; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Guy's Hospital; University of London. Introduced Improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895; in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901; Radiologist to certain L.C.C. Ringworm Clinics 1912-14; graduated 1907; European War; Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital; Hon. Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts; Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19. *Publications:* Article on Improvements in Construction of Induction Coils (English Mechanic, Feb. 1898); Improved Adjustable Electrodes in X-ray Tubes (Archives of the Röntgen Ray, 1901); also articles on Methods in X-ray Departments of Military Hospitals (R.A.M.C. Journal), Practitioner, etc.; Some Experiments on Production of Rapid Serial Skiagrams from the Screen Image by means of a Cinematograph Camera (British Journal of Radiology, Jan. 1927); Demonstration Lecture on X-ray Cinematography, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, June 1934; Cineradiography, British Journal of Radiology, July 1934, and Medical Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet, 1908-13, and American Journal of Roentgenology, May 1928 and April 1935. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 36 Harley Street, W.1; Hillside House, Palace Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Langham 3260. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Savage, Royal Thames Yacht.

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M.A., Sc.D., F.G.S.; *b.* Brighton, 1867; *m.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Professor of Geology, Bristol University, 1910-33; Professor Emeritus, 1934; a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928. *Publications:* on geological subjects. *Address:* 13 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8. *T.:* Bristol 35881.

REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; President of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1921-33; awarded the R.B.S. Gold Medal for distinguished services to Sculpture, 1928; F.R.B.S., V.P.I.A.L.; Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Hon. R.I.; *b.* Detroit, 1862, of British parents; *s.* of William Comben Stephens; assumed additional name of Reynolds, 1890; *m.* Annie, *d.* of late Thomas Ridpath. *Educ.:* Blackheath; Germany; Royal Academy School, 1887 (prizeman in both sculpture and painting). Exhibited each year in Royal Academy since 1886, but exclusively as sculptor since 1894; Chief works, sculpture—Davidson Memorial, Lambeth Palace; The Scout in War; A Royal Game, Queen Elizabeth and Philip II. purchased by trustees of Chantrey Fund for the National Collection; The Centenary Memorial to Charles Lamb outside Wren's Christ Church, Newgate Street; Love's Coronet; Castles in the Air; Guinevere's Redeeming; Sir Lancelot and the Nestling; Guinevere and the Nestling; and portrait statuettes in various materials; The Edward medal for Bravery in Mines, etc.; Painting—Summer; Love and Fate, etc.; has executed sculptural memorials of the European and South African Wars, also memorials to Sir Wm. Q. Orchardson, R.A. (St. Paul's Cathedral), Canon Brooke, Viscount Ridley, Bishop Sir Edwin Hoskyns (in Southwell Minster); designed and executed the entire internal decoration, and such parts as choir and chapel screens, reredos, pulpit lectern, organ front, altar rail, etc., of Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Great Warley, Brentwood; altar frontal for Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and decorations in private houses; gold medals and other honours in Vienna, Paris, America, etc. *Recreations:* fishing and collecting. *Address:* 6 Mortimer Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 1022. *Club:* Burlington Fine Arts.

RHAYADER, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1932, of Rhayader; **Leifchild Stratten Leif-Jones,** P.C. 1916; M.A.; *b.* London, 16 Jan. 1862; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Jones, the poet preacher of Wales, Chairman of Congregational Union England and Wales, 1870-71; name changed by deed poll to Leif-Jones, 1932. *Educ.:* Scotch College, Melbourne; Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st class Mathematical Honours, 1885; B.A. 1885; M.A. 1889). Well known as a public speaker on politics and temperance; Ex-President United Kingdom Alliance; President Liberal Council, 1934-37; contested Westminster as Liberal and Labour candidate, 1892; Central Leeds, 1895; South Manchester, 1900; M.P. (L.) North Westmorland, 1905-10; Rushcliffe Division, Notts, 1910-18; Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1923-1924, and 1929-31. *Address:* 16 Bryanston Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2757. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Reform.

RHEAUME, Rt. Rev. Louis, O.M.I., Ph.D., D.D.; Bishop of Haileybury, Ont., since 1923; *b.* Levis, P.Q., 17 Nov. 1873. *Educ.:* Ottawa; Rome. Priest, 1904; Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905; Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912-15, 1921-23; Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915-21. *Address:* Haileybury, Ont., Canada.

RHODE ISLAND, Bishop of; *see* Perry, Most Rev. J. de W.

RHODES, Captain (Arthur) Tahu (Gravenor), M.V.O.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1893; *s.* of late Arthur E. G. Rhodes, Te Koraha, Merivale, Christchurch, N.Z.; *m.* 1916, Hon. Helen Olive Cecil Plunket, *d.* of 5th Baron Plunket; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Christchurch, N.Z. Grenadier Guards, 1911-22; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice). *Address:* 11 Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 8405. *Club:* Guards'.
See also Major G. F. Hutton.

RHODES, Sir Campbell, K.C.I.E. *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1923; C.B.E. 1920; Member, Council of India, 1925-35; Chairman, Hoare, Miller, Ltd., London; Chairman, 1930 Fund for District Nurses; Chairman Evelina Hospital for Children, Southwark; County Scout Commissioner for Berkshire; Rover Scout Leader, Wargrave-on-Thames; *b.* 1874; *s.* of Dr. Francis Rhodes, Manchester; *m.* 1905, Eleanor Wemyss (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late A. G. Reid, J.P., Dublin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College. Joined Thomas Ashton & Sons, Manchester, 1891; Hoare, Miller & Co., Calcutta, 1896; First Chairman, Hoare, Miller & Co. Ltd., Calcutta; President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922; Member of Indian Fiscal Commission and Bengal Retrenchment Committee; at times Member of Calcutta Corporation, Bengal Legislative Council, and Indian Legislative Assembly, representing European constituency, Bengal; sometime Governor of La Martinière School, Calcutta, Sumbhanath Pundit Hospital, etc.; World Economic Conference, 1927. *Recreations:* riding, scouting. *Address:* Kentons, Wargrave-on-Thames, Berks. *Clubs:* Oriental; Berkshire, Reading; Bengal, Calcutta.

RHODES, Charles Kenneth, C.I.E. 1936; Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India; *b.* 5 May 1889. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Brasenose College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1913.

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson, P.C. (Canada) 1921; K.C.; B.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.C.L.; Director Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd.; Member Canadian Senate since 1935; *b.* Amherst, N.S., 5 January 1877; *s.* of late Nelson A. Rhodes and Sara D. C. Curry; *m.* 1905, M. Grace (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of late Hon. W. T. Pipes, K.C., Premier of Nova Scotia; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Amherst Academy; Horton Collegiate Academy; Acadia University; Dalhousie University. House of Commons, 1908; Deputy Speaker, 1916; Speaker, 1917 and 1918; Premier, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Nova Scotia, 1925-30; Minister of Fisheries, Canada, 1930-1932; Minister of Finance, Canada, 1932-35; Hon. D.C.L. Acadia University, 1922; Hon. LL.D. Dalhousie University, 1929; elected to the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1925; re-elected, 1928. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Queen 3971, Ottawa. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa; New York, New York; Halifax, Halifax; Mount Royal, Montreal.

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1921; J.P.; Partner in Sir Jacob Behrens and Sons, Manchester; Chairman of Rylands and Sons, Ltd., Manchester; Chairman of Thomas Witter and Co. Ltd., Appley Bridge; Local Director of Phoenix Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* 10 Apr. 1870; *e.s.* of John William and Charlotte Rhodes, Manchester. A deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915-18; Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917-18; Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1934-37; Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce; President, 1937; Member of the Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London, Vice-President, 1938. *Address:* Cairncroft, Didsbury. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal; Clarendon, Reform, Manchester.

RHODES, Frederick William, D.S.O. 1916; late King's Shropshire L. I.; Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry South-Eastern Agricultural College (Univ. of London); *b.* 11 Dec. 1888; *s.* of George Webber Rhodes; *m.* 1st, 1918, Kate Olive Inions (*d.* 1923); one *s.*; 2nd, 1931, Norah, *d.* of Charles Collier, one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Served European War, 1914-16; with King's African Rifles, 1917 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Coldharbour, Wye, Kent.

RHODES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey Dean, Kt. *cr.* 1934; C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; Gen. Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours; *b.* Victoria, B.C., Canada; *s.* of H. Rhodes, Vancouver, B.C.; *m.* 1915, M. J. Topping; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. School, Port Hope, Canada; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Commission in R.E. 1907; Lieut. 1909; Captain, 1914; Major, 1924; retired, 1926; Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France, 1914-1915; Commanding Railway Construction Coy. Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16; temporary Major, 1916; temp. Lt.-Col. 1916, Asst. Director of Railways, Salonika; temp. Col. 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika; Brig.-Gen. 1919; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.B.E., Legion of Honour (Officer), Order of Redeemer (Greek), Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major). *Recreations:* general. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RHODES, Harold William, Mus.D. (Lond.); F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M.; Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933; *b.* Hanley, Staffs., 15 Sep. 1889; *m.* 1914; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Acting-assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St. George's Chapel, Windsor, 1908-10; Music Master, Lancing College, 1910-12; Organist, St. John's, Torquay, 1912-28; Organist Coventry Cathedral, 1928-33. *Publications:* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs. *Address:* Merton, S. Faith's Road, Winchester. *T.:* 871.

RHODES, Sir Heaton; *see* Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.

RHODES, Rev. Herbert A., M.A.; Vicar of Iford with Kingston-near-Lewes; *b.* Uttoxeter, 8 June 1869; *s.* of T. E. Rhodes, M.A., headmaster of Uttoxeter Grammar School, and of Brewood Grammar School; unmarried. *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School, 1883-88; Christ Church, Oxford, 1888-92 (Exhibitioner). Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N. Stafford; Felsted School, Essex, 1894-96; Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1896-99; Curate of Brewood (Staffs.), 1899-1900; Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900-2; Senior

Master of Christ's Hospital Preparatory School, 1902-4; Headmaster of Ardingly Coll., 1904-11; Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1911-1931. *Recreations:* in the Oxford University Association Football XI., 1889-92 (being captain the last year). *Address:* Downside, Kingston, Lewes, Sussex. *T.:* Lewes 197.

RHODES, Lt.-Col. Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1918; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 19 July 1884; *er. s.* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt., and Margaret Catherine, *o. d.* of John Phillips, Liverpool; *S.* father, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1913, Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925), *d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. A. Maclean Buckley, C.B.E., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o. d.* of William H. Adams. *Educ.:* Harrow; R.M.A., Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1904; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); retired with rank of Lieut.-Col., 1919; M.P. (C.) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1922-23; F.R.G.S. *Heir: s.* Christopher George [*b.* 30 April 1914; *m.* 1936, Mary, *o. c.* of Horace Kesteven, 16 Sloane Court, S.W.]. *Address:* 10 Tite Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 0880. *Club:* Windham.

See also Baron Strathcarron.

RHODES, Kathlyn; *b.* Thirsk, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* London; France. *Publications: Novels,* Sweet Life; Desert Dreamers; Afterwards; Lure of the Desert; Sands of Gold; The City of Palms; The Golden Apple; The Mirage of the Dawn; East o' the Sun; The Golden Journey; Crime on a Cruise; The Lady Was Warned, etc.; Book filmed: Afterwards. *Other Books:* Schoolgirl Honour; Dodo's School-days, etc. *Recreations:* motoring, music, travel, golf. *Address:* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines. *T.:* Staines 36. *Club:* M.M.

RHODES, Colonel Hon. Sir (Robert) Heaton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1927; K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; V.D.; Hon. Colonel 1st N.Z. Mounted Rifles; *b.* Purau, Lyttelton, 27 Feb. 1861; *s.* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M.P. for Akaroa; *m.* Jessie Cooper (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria. *Educ.:* New Zealand, Brasenose College, Oxford. M.A. 1887; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1887; Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere 1899-1925; M.L.C. 1925-32 and since 1934; served South African War with the 8th N.Z. Contingent; commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force; Postmaster-General and Minister for Public Health, Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15; N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917-19; Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions *re* New Zealand Troops, 1915-16; Minister of Defence, 1920-26; Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26; Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, 1926-28, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926-28; Knight of Justice, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931 *Address:* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N.Z.

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1918; D.L.; T.D.; *m.* 1924, Wilfreda (*d.* 1929), *widow* of Major Crawfurd V. Monier-Williams, D.S.O., M.C., of Chequers, Esher, Surrey, and *o. d.* of Craster M. Usher, Wilford Lodge, Esher. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade 1929-33. *Address:* Oaklands, Whixley, York.

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt. Rev. Alston James Weller May,** D.D., M.A.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Capt. S. W. May, R.N., late H.M. Superintending Inspector of Factories; unmarried. *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School; Oriel College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College. Ordained, 1894; Curate of All Souls, Leeds, 1894-1903; St. Mark, Portsmouth, 1903-10; Curate in charge of Chertsey, 1910-13. *Address:* Livingstone, N. Rhodesia; Central Africa House, Wood Street, S.W.1.

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Edward Francis Paget;** *s.* of late Bishop of Oxford; *b.* July 1886; *m.* 1932, Rosemary, *d.* of Auriol and Rose Sealy Allin. *Educ.:* Summerfields, Oxford; Shrewsbury; Christ Church, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1911; Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St. Frideswide's Poplar); went to Transvaal, 1914 as Vicar of Benoni; served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M.C.). *Address:* Bishop's Mount, P.O. Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia.

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr.* 1918; **Margaret Haig,** of Llanwern; Editor Time and Tide; Chairman Time and Tide Publishing Co., Ltd.; *d.* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret, *d.* of G. A. Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire. *Educ.:* St. Leonards School, St. Andrews; Somerville College, Oxford. Governor London School of Economics and Political Science. *Publications:* D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda, 1921; Leisured Women, 1928; This was My World, 1933; Notes on the Way, 1937. *Recreations:* walking, travelling, gardening, swimming. *Address:* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 3445; Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey.

RHONDDA, Sybil, Viscountess, D.B.E. 1920; *d.* of George Augustus Haig, of Penithon, Radnorshire; *m.* 1882, 1st Viscount Rhondda (*d.* 1918); one *d.* *Address:* Llanwern, near Newport, Monmouthshire.

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor.**

RHYS, Hon. Charles Arthur Uryan, M.C.; a Governor of the National Museum of Wales; *b.* 21 Sep. 1899; *e. s.* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q.v.*; *m.* 1934, Hope Mary Woodbine Soames, *d.* of late Charles W. Parish; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Lieutenant Grenadier Guards (Reserve of Officers); served N. Russia, 1919 (M.C., Order of St. Anne of Russia); M.P. (C.) Romford Division of Essex, 1923-29; Guildford Division of Surrey 1931-1935; Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1927-29; J. P., D.L. Carmarthen. *Address:* 14 Upper Berkeley Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 2782. *Clubs:* Carlton, Guards', Pratt's.

RHYS, Ernest; *b.* London, 17 July 1859; *e. s.* of John Rhys, Newcastle and Carmarthen, and Emma, *d.* of Robert Percival, Hockerell, Herts; *m.* Grace (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of Bennett Little, J.P., Co. Roscommon; one *s.* two *d.* [Mrs. Rhys published The Wooing of Sheila, The Diverted Village, Eleanor in the Loft, and other novels; also a vol. of essays, About many Things, 1920, a Celtic Anthology, 1927, and a Book of Grace, 1930.] Vice-President Hon. Society of Cymmrodorion; Member Council P. E. N. Club. *Publications:* Camelot Series, 1886-1891; Dekker's Plays, 1888; The Lyric Poets, 1894-1899; A London Rose, 1894; The Fiddler of Carne, 1896; Welsh Ballads, 1898; The Whistling Maid, 1900; Lays of the Round Table, 1908; South Wales Coast, 1911; Lyric Poetry, 1913; Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; The Leaf Burners, 1918; Black Horse Pit, 1925; Everyman Remembers (an autobiography), 1931; Rhymes for Everyman, 1933; Letters from Limbo, 1936; Song of the Sun, 1937; Editor Everyman's Library, 945 vol. 1938 (in progress). *Address:* Aldine House, 10 Bedford Street, W.C.2.

RIACH, Colonel William, C.M.G. 1916; M.D. Edin., D.P.H., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Edinburgh, 24 May 1873; *s.* of late W. Riach of the Register of Sasines Office, and Helen Speeden; *m.* 1922, May, *d.* of late Captain William Turner, Washington, D.C. *Educ.:* Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh; the University, Edinburgh. Late House Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; Resident Medical Officer, City Hospital, Edinburgh; Clinical Assist., R. Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. Entered Army, 1900; Major, 1912; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Brevet Col. 1919; served S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, C.M.G.); retired pay, 1927. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Country Club Villas, Chula Vista, California, U.S.A. *Club:* Caledonian.

RIBBENTROP, Joachim von; Minister for Foreign Affairs, Germany, since 1938; *b.* 30 Apr. 1893; *s.* of Lt.-Col. Richard Ribbentrop and Sophie Hertwig; *m.* 1920, Anna Elisabeth Henkell; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kassel; Metz; Grenoble; London. Four years business in Canada; served European War, volunteer, 2nd and 1st Lieut. western and eastern fronts (wounded, Iron Cross I and II); A.D.C. to Plenipotentiary of German Ministry of War, Turkey, 1918; A.D.C. to German peace delegation, 1919; left army, 1920; head of import and export firm in Berlin; helped at negotiations to form Hitler's Government, Chancellor's principal collaborator in questions of foreign policy, 1932-33; member of Reichstag, 1933; deputy of German government for disarmament questions, 1934; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary of the Reich, 1935; leader of German delegation for naval talks in London; Anglo-German naval agreement, 1935; leader of German delegation in League of Nations' Council, 1936; SS-Gruppenführer, 1936; German Ambassador to Court of St. James, 1936-38. *Recreations:* sports and music. *Address:* Berlin.

RICARDO, Harry Ralph; F.R.S. 1929; consulting engineer; Technical Director of Ricardo and Co. Ltd., Consulting Engineers, since 1919; *b.* London, 26 Jan. 1885; *s.* of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, architect and artist, and C. J., *d.* of Sir Alexander Rendel; *m.* Beatrice Bertha Hale; three *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined the staff of Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, consulting engineers, as mechanical engineer, dealing with locomotives, steam plant, and Diesel engines, 1906-15; designed petrol engines for the Tanks and acted as Consulting Engineer to Mechanical Warfare Dept., 1916; Consulting Engineer to the Air Ministry on aero engines, 1918; engaged on research work into and the design of high-speed internal combustion engines. *Publications:* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols.; Engines of High Output; a number of technical papers. *Recreations:* sailing and gardening. *Address:* Tottington Manor, Small Dole, Sussex. *T.:* Steyning 152. *Clubs:* United University, Athenæum.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Henry George, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 23 June 1860; *e. s.* of late Henry David Ricardo of Gatcombe, and Ellen, 2nd *d.* of Ven. William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth; *m.* 1st, 1885, Adela Lucy (*d.* 1921), 2nd *d.* of late John Patteson Cobbold, M.P. Ipswich; three *d.*; 2nd, 1923, Sybil Agnes, of Beenham Grange, Berks, *widow* of Arthur Hoare, late of Trull, Tetbury. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); D.L., J.P. Glos.; High Sheriff, 1929. *Address:* Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Glos. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Lt.-Col. G. A. Rickards.

RICARDO, Lt.-Col. Wilfrid Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R. Horse Guards; *b.* 1868; *e. s.* of late Francis Ricardo; *m.* 1904, Nora, *d.* of late Isaac Bell, U.S. Plenipotentiary at The Hague; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served S. Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal three clasps); European War with Leicester Yeomanry and Royal Horse Guards (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D.S.O.). *Address:* 1 Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Welbeck 4891; Hook Hall, Hook, Surrey. *T.:* Elmbridge 2316. *Clubs:* Turf, Arthur's, Guards'.

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas, country gentleman; *b.* 1870; *o. s.* of late Capt. Lewis Cubitt and Charlotte Anne, *d.* of R. W. Kennard, M.P. for Newport, I.W.; *m.* 1893, Fede, Countess Riccardi, *o. surv. d.* of Col. Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy, and sole heiress to the family name and title of Counts Riccardi; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Merton College, Oxford. B.A.; created Count for life of the Kingdom of Italy by Royal Warrant of King Victor Emmanuel III., 1904; and assumed by Royal Licence of King Edward VII. additional surname of Riccardi, 1904; received the Royal Licence to bear the title in this country, 1905; the title of Count inherited by the Countess Riccardi-Cubitt was by a Special Royal Decree of the King of Italy, dated 1903, granted by anticipation to her even during her father's lifetime, and by the same Decree granted to descend to the heirs-male of her marriage with Thomas Cubitt; this Royal Decree was also confirmed by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII., 1905, and commanded to be recorded in the Royal College of Arms. *Heir: s.* Cyril Cubitt, M.C. [late Grenadier Guards; *m.* 1919, Gladys Louisa Violet, *y. d.* of late Major E. Barrington Crake, Rifle Brigade]. *Address:* Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent; Villa Rosa, Bordighera, Italy. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

RICCI, Paymaster Captain L. A. da Costa (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus**), Royal Navy; *b.* 29 April 1886; *m.* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott; one *s.* one *d.* Entered Britannia, 1901. *Publications:* Naval Occasions, 1914; Tall Ship on other Naval Occasions, 1915; The Long Trick, 1917; Navy Eternal, 1918; Awfully Big Adventure, 1919; Unreality, 1920; Seaways, 1923; Great Security, 1925; The Elephant's Head, 1930; Overlooked, 1932; A Make and Mend, 1934; An Off-Shore Wind, 1936; Under Sealed Orders, 1938. *Recreations:* fishing, gardening. *Address:* The Rose Cottage, Southwick, Hants. *Clubs:* Fly-fishers', Army and Navy.

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon.**

RICE, Alexander Hamilton, M.A., M.D.; Founder, Organizer and Director of Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Professor of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University; Curator South American Section, Peabody Museum; Lecturer, Diseases of Tropical South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University; Chairman, Board of Trustees, Spanish Nationalist Relief Committee; Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History; Hon. Fellow Reale Società Geografica Italiana, Rome; Hon. Councillor, Instituto Hispano-Americano de Relaciones Culturales, Madrid; Hon. Fellow La Real Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid; Corresponding Member Société des Americanistes, Paris; Fellow Geological Society of London, Geological Society of America, Royal Astronomical Society, Royal Anthropological Institute and Royal Meteorological Society; Royal Institution; American Anthropological Society; American Association Advancement Science; Council on Foreign Relations; Society of the Cincinnati; Society of Colonial Governors; Mass. Society Mayflower Descendants, etc.; Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital; *b.* Boston, Mass., 29 Aug. 1875; *e. s.* of late John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark; *m.* 1915, Eleanor (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late William L. Elkins, and *widow* of George D. Widener, Philadelphia. *Educ.:* Noble and Greenough School; Harvard University, 1894-1903; Surgical interne Mass. General Hospital, 1903-5; Royal Geographical Society's School of Astronomy and Geog. Surveying, 1909-10; Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914-15; Surgeon and Director of Hôpital 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915. Commissioned Lieutenant U.S.N.R.F., 8 Oct. 1917; Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School; appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917; Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922; Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901; crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906-7; explored and mapped Caiari-Uaupés River of Colombia, Brazil, 1907-8; carried on further explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta, Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911-13; ascended Amazons-Solimoẽs River to Iquitos, Peru, in s. y. Alberta, Dec. 1916-May 1917; carried out survey of rio Negro; Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919-May 1920; Exploration and mapping of rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima to its source in Serra Parima, 1924-25; Patron's Gold

Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers' Club, 1914; Hon. M.A., Harvard, 1915; Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geographical Society, Philadelphia, 1920; David Livingstone Centenary Medal, American Geographical Society, 1920; Gold Medal, Société Royale de Géographie d'Anvers, 1931; Gold Medal of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York, Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur, 1938. *Publications:* to Quito Iquitos by the River Napo, 1903; The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910; Further Explorations in the N.W. Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914; Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas); The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921; The Wireless Receiving Equipment of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1922; Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco; through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925; The Radio-Telegraphy of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1926; Report on work accomplished with Hamilton Rice Expedition Hydroplane in the Amazons Basin, 1924-25; Medical Report Rice-Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1924-25; The rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928; El rio Negro (Amazonas) y sus grandes afluentes de la Guayana Brasileña; Exploration en Guyane Brésilienne. *Address:* Miramar, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A.; 901 Fifth Avenue, New York; Palmeiral, Palm Beach, Florida, U.S.A.; 22 rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris. *Clubs:* Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, International Sportsmen; Travellers', Union Interalliée, Paris; Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers', Ends of the Earth, Racquet, Knickerbocker, Union, Brook, River, Field and Turf, Automobile, New York; Somerset, Tavern, Racquet, Harvard, Boston; Hope, Providence; The Philadelphia, Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Philadelphia.

RICE, Mrs. Alice Hegan; author; *d.* of Samuel Hegan and Sarah Caldwell; *m.* 1902, Cale Young Rice, poet, *q.v.* *Educ.:* private schools; Litt.D. Rollins College, 1928. Litt.D. University of Louisville, 1937. With several others organized the Cabbage Patch Settlement in the factory district of Louisville, 1911; chief recreation is travel, having made several trips around the world and spent much time in Europe and the Orient. *Publications:* Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch; Lovey Mary; Sandy; Captain June; Mr. Opp; A Romance of Billygoat Hill; The Honourable Percival; Calvary Alley; Miss Mink's Soldier; Quin; The Buffer; Mr. Pete and Co.; The Lark Legacy; My Pillow Book; (with Cale Young Rice) Turn About Tales; Winners and Losers; Passionate Follies; several of these books have been translated into German, French, Danish, Swedish, and Japanese; and three, Mrs. Wiggs, The Romance of Billygoat Hill, and Mr. Opp, have been put on the stage, and nearly all have been adapted to the cinema. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Woman's, Arts, Louisville; Pen and Brush, New York.

RICE, Cale Young; poet, dramatist, novelist; *b.* Dixon, Kentucky, U.S.A., 7 Dec. 1872; *s.* of Laban M. and Martha Rice; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*q.v.*). *Educ.:* A.B. Cumberland University, 1893; A.B. Harvard, 1895; A.M. 1896; LL.D. University of Kentucky, 1927; Litt. D., Rollins College, 1928; Litt.D. University of Louisville, 1937; Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896-97; has since devoted himself to the writing of poetry and poetic drama, and to occasional prose, together with extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Asia Minor and Africa, also to occasional lectures and readings; a founder and first President of the Arts Club of Louisville; Member of Society of American Dramatists and Composers, Poetry Society of America, National Institute of Social Sciences, P.E.N. Club; Member of Board of Governors of J. B. Speed Memorial Art Museum; Chairman of Kentucky Branch of League of Nations Association, 1931-34. *Publications:* (*Poems*) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; Earth and New Earth (including Gerhard of Ryle, a drama), 1916; Trails Sunward, 1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A.H.R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of The Moon, 1929; High Perils, 1933. *Poetic dramas:* Charles di Tocca, 1903; David, 1904; Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906, and produced as grand opera, music by Clarence Loomis, 1929; A Night in Avignon, 1907; The Immortal Lure (four one-act dramas), 1911; Porzia, 1913; (*short stories*) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925; Passionate Follies (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1936; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Early Reaping (novel), 1929; The Swamp-Bird (prose play), 1931; Love and Lord Byron (prose play), 1936; Poetry's Genii (criticism), 1936. *Recreations:* travel and golf. *Address:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Kentucky. *Clubs:* Authors'; Arts, Big Spring Golf, Louisville.

RICE, Capt. Hon. Charles S.; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, David Talbot, M.A., B.Sc., F.S.A. (Scot.); Watson-Gordon Professor of the History of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh; *b.* 11 July 1903; *s.* of Henry Charles Talbot Rice and Cecil Mary Lloyd, Oddington House; *m.* 1927, Tamara Abelson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. Has travelled extensively in the Near East, principally for the study of Byzantine and Islamic art and archæology; 1927 Assistant and 1928 Field-Director of the British Academy Excavations at Constantinople; in 1929, 1930 and 1931 undertook missions to Constantinople, Asia Minor and Hira, Mesopotamia; helped with the organisation of the Persian Exhibition, London, 1931; From 1932 lecturer on Byzantine and Near Eastern art at the Courtauld Institute, London; Expeditions to Cyprus on behalf of the Courtauld Institute, 1934 and 1936. *Publications:* Byzantine Glazed Pottery, 1930; Byzantine Art, 1935; (With R. Byron) The Birth of Western Painting, 1930; edited Russian Art, 1935; (with Gabriel Millet) Byzantine Painting at Trebizond, 1936; The Icons of Cyprus, 1937; numerous articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* shooting, travel, country life. *Address:* The Pigeon House, Foss Bridge, Glos.; 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* Fossebridge 30. *Clubs:* Orleans, Burlington Fine Arts.

RICE, Dominick S.; *see* Spring-Rice.

RICE, Elmer; Author; *b.* New York City, 28 Sep. 1892; *m.* 1915; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New York Public Schools; New York Law School (LL.B. 1912); Regional director, Federal Theatre Project, 1935-36. *Plays produced:* On Trial, 1914; The Iron Cross, 1917; For the Defense, 1919; Wake up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes), 1921; It is the Law (with Hayden Talbot), 1922; The Adding Machine, 1923; Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker), 1924; Cock Robin (with Philip Barry), 1928; Street Scene, 1929; The Subway, 1929; See Naples and Die, 1929; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; Black Sheep, 1932; We, The People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1934; Not for Children, 1936. *Published:* On Trial, Wake up Jonathan, The Adding Machine, Close Harmony, Cock Robin, Street Scene, The Subway, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank, 1931; Counsellor-at-Law, 1931; We, The People, 1933; Judgment Day, 1934; Between Two Worlds, 1935; Not for Children, 1935. *Produced in England:* On Trial, The Adding Machine, Cock Robin,

The Subway, Street Scene, See Naples and Die; The Left Bank; Counsellor-at-Law; Not for Children; Judgment Day. *Published in England:* Cock Robin, The Adding Machine, Street Scene, See Naples and Die; Counsellor-at-Law; Not for Children; Judgment Day; Between Two Worlds; We, the People. *Novels Published:* A Voyage to Purilia; Imperial City. *Address:* 2109 Broadway, New York. *T.A.:* Elmrice, New York. *Clubs:* Authors'; Town Hall, City, New York.

RICE, George S(amuel); Chief Mining Engineer, U.S. Bureau of Mines, since 1910, also Chairman of its Mine Safety Board; *b.* Claremont, New Hamp., 8 Sep. 1866; *m.* 1st 1891, Julia Sessions (*d.* 1934); one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1936, Sarah Benson. *Educ.:* Private and Public Schools; Columbia University. Mining Engineer, 1887; Hon. D.Sc. Lafayette College, 1936; general mining practice, 1887-1908; U.S. Geological Survey, 1908; specialized in investigations in prevention of coal dust explosions in mines and other kinds of accidents in metal as well as coal mines; research work in explosives and in underground military tunnelling methods, 1916-18; advisory on coal and iron resources in Europe to American Peace Commission in France, 1919; assisted in development and large scale tests of tranvserse system of ventilation of Holland Vehicular tunnel under Hudson River, New York; assisted in forming a mine safety research co-operation between the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Safety in Mines Research Board (British), 1923; Honorary member (British) Institution of Mining Engineers and recipient of its medal (1929), for all matters relating to safety in mines; Recipient of Columbia University Medal for achievements in mine safety methods, 1931. *Publications:* many papers and bulletins on all phases of mining, such as mining methods, coal dust explosions, mine fires, mine rescue work, bumps and rock bursts, instantaneous outbursts of gas, mine ventilation, etc. *Recreations:* at the University, and later, shell rowing and tennis; in later years tennis, golf, and landscaping. *Address:* U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.; Wellington Villa, Virginia. *Club:* Cosmos, Washington.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Gerald Dominick, D.S.O. 1918; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 12 June 1883; *s.* of late John James Rice, Fermoy; *m.* 1907, Florence May, *d.* of late Major Patrick Murray; three *d.* *Educ.:* Clongowes Wood. Appointed to the 5th Bn. R.M. Fus. (Limerick County Militia), 1900; 2nd Bn. R.M. Fusiliers, 1901; Indian Army 103rd (1st/5th) Mahratta L.I., 1903; S. and T. Corps (I.A.S.C.), 1905; served in Mediterranean in 1901 during South African War; France, 1914-15; Gallipoli, 1915-1916; Egypt, 1916; Iraq, 1916-18; Iraq, 1920 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

RICE, Major Henry James, C.I.E. 1935; M.C.; M.D.; I.M.S.; Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Southern Command, India, since 1937; *b.* 20 Oct. 1894. Served European War; Lieut. R.A.M.C. 1917; Capt. 1918; Lieut. I.M.S. 1922; Capt. 1923; Major, 1932; served 1930 N.W.F. (despatches). *Address:* Southern Command Headquarters, Poona.

RICE, Dame Margaret K. Pryse-; *see* Pryse-Rice.

RICE, Percy Christopher, O.B.E. 1926; I.S.O. 1930; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* 21 Feb. 1877; *e. s.* of John Norman Rice; *m.* 1910, Edith Beatrice Colman; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College, London. Entered the Foreign Office, 1895; Staff Officer, 1916; Finance Officer in the Department of Overseas Trade, 1918; Chief Establishment and Finance Officer, 1922-34; Assistant Director, 1922-38. *Publications:* Senior Editor of the Foreign Office List, 1915-1938. *Recreations:* social and religious work, walking. *Address:* Branksome, Spencer Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0133. *Club:* National.

RICE, Lt.-Col. Sidney Mervyn, C.I.E. 1917; C.B.E. 1919; late 64th Pioneers; *b.* 4 March 1873; *s.* of late Lewis Rice, C.I.E., of Greenhalgh, Harrow; *m.* 1923, Dorothy Anna, *d.* of Lt.-Col. C. T. Sennett, Hove. Entered Army, 1893; Capt. Indian Army, 1902; Major, 1911; Lt.-Col. 1918; served Afghan War, 1919 (C.B.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* The Old Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire. *T.:* Kingham 13.

RICE, Thomas Edmund, C.M.G. 1921; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; D.P.H. (Honours) Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland. *Educ.:* The Perse School, Cambridge; King's College and King's College Hospital, London. House Surgeon, King's College Hospital, London, 1895; Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Lagos, 1897; Senior Medical Officer, Southern Nigeria, 1903; Senior Sanitary Officer, Gold Coast, 1910; Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1913; Principal Medical Officer, Gold Coast, 1916; Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1920-23; Chief Medical Officer, Barbados, 1929-30; served with Lagos Hinterland and Southern Borghu Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp); Kano expedition 1903 (medal and clasp). *Publication:* Evidence of the Endemicity of Yellow Fever in the Gold Coast Colony, Bull. Yellow Fever Bureau, 1913. *Clubs:* Sports', Royal Automobile.

RICE, Walter Francis, C.S.I. 1910. *Educ.:* Morrison's Academy, Crieff; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1890; Secretary to Government, 1905; Chief Secretary, Burma, 1907; Member of Lt.-Governor's Council, 1909 and 1916; additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1913; Commissioner, 1918; retired, 1922. *Clubs:* Oriental, Union.

RICE, Hon. and Rev. William Talbot; Vicar of St. Paul's, Onslow Square, S.W., 1919-1935; Prebendary of St. David's Cathedral, 1916-1920; *b.* 24 Mar. 1861; *s.* of 5th Baron Dynevor; *m.* 1887, Marian Gurney; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (second class Theology. Curate of Old Portman Chapel, 1885-88; Vicar of All Saints', Plumstead, 1888-93; Rector of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1893-1902; Vicar of Swansea, 1902-19. *Address:* 26 Nightingale Road, Guildford. *T.:* Guildford 1439.

See also P. A. Buxton, Rt. Rev. G. A. Chambers.

RICE-JONES, Arthur Philip, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late David Rice-Jones; *m.* 1920, Marguerite Augusta, *d.* of J. Echevarri, Wimbledon; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* The Cottage, 101 Worple Road, S.W.20.

RICE-OXLEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt., *cr.* 1922; C.B.E. 1919; M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.; J.P. Co. London; late Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; Trustee Campden Charities (appointed by L.C.C.); *b.* 1856; 5th *s.* of George Oxley and Mary Rice, Yorkshire; *m.* 1883, Eva, *d.* of late C. E. Amos, C.E.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Doncaster Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford. Doncaster General Infirmary; London Hospital (Scholarships Human Anatomy and Clinical Medicine, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine); House Physician, London Hospital; House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford; late President, West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; was Mayor of Kensington for three years; late Hon. Medical Director and Acting Physician, Princess Beatrice Hospital for Wounded Officers, and Dorchester House Hospital for Wounded Officers (mentioned for valuable services); late Chairman, Society of Yorkshiremen in London; Vice-Chairman of Council, London Society; President, Kensington Council of Social Service; late Chairman, Grand Committee League of Nations (Kensington Branch); Chairman, Leighton House Society; late Vice-Chairman, Princess Beatrice Hospital; late Member of the Central Council British Medical Association; Member of Advisory Board, League of Remembrance; Member of the Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), 1907; Legion of Honour, 1927. *Publications:* Medical Men in English Literature; communications (various) to The Lancet and British Medical Journal; Joint editor and translator Alimen-

tation, par A. Gautier. *Recreations:* music, art, archæology, *Address:* 19 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 4424.

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M.C. 1918; T.D. 1924; M.B.; B.S. (Lond); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P. (1909); Surgeon in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C.B.E., M.D., *q.v.*; *m.* 1916, Estelle Mortimer, *d.* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs. Arthur Sidgwick; two *s.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; London Hospital. Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C., T.A.; served European War, 1914-1919, 56th Div. B.E.F., 1916-19 (despatches, M.C., Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals); Consulting Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children; Hon. Medical Adviser Coal Owners' Benevolent Association and London Police Court Mission; President West London Medico-Chirurgical Society; Member Council of Royal British Nurses Association; late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publications:* contributions to various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* 22 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 3908. *Club:* Roehampton.

RICH, Adena M. (Mrs. Kenneth F. Rich); Head Resident, Hull-House; Director, Immigrants' Protective League; *b.* Erie, Pennsylvania, U.S.A., New England parentage; *m.* 1917, Kenneth F. Rich. *Educ.:* Oberlin College, A.B. 1911; Certificate of Graduation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1912; Graduate study at New York School of Social Work and University of Chicago. Supervisor of Visitors, Immigrants' Protective League, 1912-14; Supervisor of Field Work, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1914-16; Civic Director Women's City Club of Cincinnati, 1916-17; Director, Girls' Protective Bureau (a Wartime Agency), 1918-19; Lecturer, Courses in Civics to Women's Clubs, 1920-21; Director of Surveys, Chicago Community Trust, 1921-22; Executive Vice-President, Illinois League of Women Voters, 1923-26; Director, Immigrants' Protective League, Chicago, since 1926; Lecturer, University of Chicago, Courses in Immigration in the School of Social Service Administration, for a number of years; Resident in Chicago Social Settlements: Eli Bates House, Henry Booth House, Hull House; on Board of Directors, Women's City Club of Chicago; Citizens' Advisory Committee, Cook County Bureau of Public Welfare since 1923; Citizens' Committee on Social Service in Municipal Courts of Chicago since 1930; State of Illinois Committee on Citizenship and Naturalization, etc.; Chairman, Division X, The Immigrant, National Conference of Social Work, Boston, 1930; represented Immigrants' Protective League, Second International Conference of Emigration and Immigration at Havana, Cuba, 1928. *Publications:* Short articles in Club Organs and Bulletins; pamphlet for Chicago Community Trust, Prenatal Care in Chicago; Various Reports regarding Care of Women Offenders and special and annual Reports for Immigrants' Protective League, etc. *Recreations:* music, theatre, golf. *Address:* 800 S. Halstead Street, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A. *T.:* Monroe 0070, Haymarket 6374. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Oberlin College Woman's, Woman's City.

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart., *cr.* 1791; Lt.-Col., retired pay; *b.* 30 March 1859; *o. s.* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R.N., 3rd *s.* of 2nd Bart., and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d.* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton; *S.* cousin, 1913; *m.* 1st. 1894, Louise (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Hon. John Conness of Mattapan, Mass.; one *s.*; 2nd. 1932, Edith, Countess Dousmani, widow of Count Constantine Dousmani, Corfu. *Educ.:* Wimbledon School; Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Joined 2nd Batt. 10th Foot, 1878; retired as Captain, 1892; recalled to Army, 1900; Major, Royal Garrison Regt. 1902; retired pay, 1907; re-employed, Aug. 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt.-Col.). *Heir: s.* Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q.v.* *Clubs:* Connaught; Royal London Yacht, West Cowes.

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness, Housemaster, H. M. Borstal Service; *b.* 9 Feb. 1897; *o. s.* and heir of Sir Almeric E. F. Rich, Bt., *q.v.* Lt. R.G.A., 1914-19. *Address:* 35 Sir Evelyn Road, Rochester. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RICH, Lt.-Col. Charles Edwin Frederick, D.S.O. 1916; late Lincolnshire Regiment; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1899, Violet Cecile Anne, 2nd *d.* of late Admiral Henry Craven St. John; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester. Deputy Governor H.M. Prison, Wakefield, 1905; Maidstone, 1906-7; Governor Northampton, 1908; served South African War, 1902 (medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix de Guerre France, with palm, Order of Redeemer and Medal of Military Merit Greece, with palm); Governor of H.M. Borstal Institution, 1920; Pres. London Council Boys' Brigade, 1921-22; Governor of H.M. Prisons, Liverpool, 1924-29; Governor of Wandsworth Prison, 1929-31; retired, 1931; General Committee N.S.P.C.C. *Publication:* Recollections of a Prison Governor, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, golf. *Address:* The White House, Harestreet, Herts. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RICH, Charles T.; Commissioner in charge of Salvation Army Evangelical and Slum Work in Great Britain since 1935; *b.* Hailsham, Sussex, 20 April 1869; *m.* 1899, Annie Lee; four *s.* three *d.* Has filled various positions in The Salvation Army in the British Isles, and has commanded the work of The Salvation Army in Western Canada and Sweden. *Publications:* many articles in Salvation Army publications. *Address:* 124 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.A.:* Salforal, Cent, London. *T.:* Central 2350.

RICH, Edmund Milton, F.C.G.I., B.Sc.; Education Officer, L.C.C., since 1933; *b.* 12 July 1875; *s.* of Thomas Rich, Tetbury, Glos. and Elizabeth Cuddeford, Plymouth; *m.* Louisa Anne Grone; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's Hatcham School; Central Technical College, S. Kensington. Demonstrator, Central Technical College, 1895-96; Science Master, Owen's School, Islington and Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, 1896-99; organiser of science classes, Staffs C.C., 1899-1901; Inspector, Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland), 1901-05; Principal Assistant, Education Officer's Dept., L.C.C., 1905-07; Head of Technology Branch, 1907-10; Elementary Branch, 1910-28; Technology Branch, 1928-33; Assistant Education Officer, 1912; Senior Assistant Education Officer, 1928. *Publications:* various scientific and educational reports. *Recreations:* gardening, walking, cycling. *Address:* Education Department, County Hall, S.E.1. *Club:* Reform.

RICH, Rt. Hon. Sir George Edward, P.C. 1936; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1932; **Mr. Justice Rich;** a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913; Member of Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1936; *b.* Braidwood, N.S. Wales, 3 May 1863; *s.* of late Rev. Canon C. H. Rich; *m. d.* of late Hon. R. R. S. Bowker, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.L.C.; one *s.* one *d.* (one *s.* killed in war). *Educ.:* Grammar School and University, Sydney; M.A. Called to the Bar (N.S.W.), 1887; sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney; K.C. 1911; Judge of Supreme Court of N.S.W., 1911-13; one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922. *Address:* Stanser, 104 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, New South Wales. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Australian, Sydney.

RICH, Jacob Morris, Journalist; *b.* Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, 4 March 1897. *Educ.:* Hanley High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge. Served in Palestine with Jewish Battalions of the Royal Fusiliers during European War; Secretary to the Board of Deputies of British Jews 1926-31; Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Board of Deputies

of British Jews and the Anglo-Jewish Association, 1930-31; Editor, The Jewish Chronicle, 1931-36; Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs; Member, Minorities Committee, League of Nations Union. *Club:* National Liberal.

RICH, Rowland William; Principal City of Leeds Training College since 1933; *b.* 1901; *s.* of William Henry Rich of Weston-super-Mare; *m.* 1926, Phyllis Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Linstead Chambers of Southgate; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton Grammar School; Univ. College, London; London Day Training College. B.A. (Hons. English), 1921, Teachers' Diploma, 1922, M.A. (Education), 1925; Ph.D. 1934; English master and housemaster, Newport (Essex) Grammar School, 1922-25; Lecturer in Education, University of Durham (Durham Division), 1925-30; Professor of Education, University College, Hull, 1930-33; Tutor to extra-mural tutorial classes (W.E.A.) in English Literature, Social History and Psychology, Examiner in English, Durham School Certificate Examinations since 1928; Vice-Chairman, Association of Tutors in Adult Education, 1931-33; President Training College Association, 1938. *Publications:* The Training of Teachers in the Nineteenth Century, 1933; contributor to Adult Education in Practice, 1934. *Recreations:* Association football, lawn tennis, walking. *Address:* Queenswood, Beckett Park, Leeds. *T.:* Headingley 51389.

RICHARDS, Albert Edwin George, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1856; *s.* of George Richards; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth Tucker. Was Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty. *Address:* Morlands, Rutford Road, S.W.16.

RICHARDS, Sir Arthur (Frederick), *K.C.M.G. cr. 1935; C.M.G., 1933; Capt.-General* and Governor-in-Chief of Jamaica since 1938; 2nd *s.* of late W. Richards; *b.* 21 Feb. 1885; *m.* 1927, Noelle Benda Whitehead; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1908; in various district posts in the Federated Malay States, Kelantan and Kedah, 1910-20; 2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1920; Secretary to Select Committee on Constitution of Legislative Council, 1921; 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary S.S., and Clerk of Councils, Secretary to Trade Commissions, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States; General Secretary, Straits Settlements Retrenchment Committee, 1922; Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1923; Chairman, Executive Committee, British Malaya, British Empire Exhibition, 1924; Secretary, Opium Committee, British Malaya; Secretary Committee to enquire into organisation of Postal Services, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States, 1924; Under Secretary to Government F.M.S., 1926; Acting General Adviser to Government of Johore, 1929; Governor of North Borneo, 1930-1933; Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Gambia Colony, 1933-36; Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, 1936-38. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf, sailing, squash racquets. *Address:* King's House, Kingston, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDS, Major Bernard Ogilvie, D.S.O. 1900; late the Worcestershire Regt.; *b.* 20 July 1874. Entered army, 1895; Capt., 1900. *Educ.:* Repton; Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); retired 1910; served France, 1914-19; Temp. Lt.-Col. *Address:* c/o Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RICHARDS, Hon. Charles Dow, a Judge of the Supreme Court (King's Bench Division) Province of New Brunswick since 1933; *b.* Southampton, York County, N.B., 12 June 1879; *s.* of William Richards and Mary Jones; *m.* 1907, Grace Lillian, *d.* of Winslow W. Bolton; one *d.* *Educ.:* Normal School, Fredericton; University of New Brunswick. Teacher in Public Schools, 1897-1911; read Law 1908-11; Admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, Attorney, 1911, and Barrister, 1912; private practice, Fredericton 1913-33; Lecturer in Contracts and Real Property, University of New Brunswick; Member, Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, 1920-33; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1925; Premier and Attorney-General, 1931-33. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 749 Charlotte Street, Fredericton, N.B. *Clubs:* City, Golf, Fredericton; Union, Saint John.

RICHARDS, Lt.-Col. Collen Edward Melville, D.S.O., M.C.; The East Lancashire Regiment; *m.* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d.* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol. *Address:* Depot, East Lancs. Regt., Preston, Lancs.

RICHARDS, Edmund Charles, C.M.G. 1937; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1935; *b.* 6 Oct. 1889; *s.* of late Edmund Richards, Civil Servant, and Amelia Symes; *m.* 1926, Jean Margaret Joanna, *d.* of George Barron Beattie, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* East African Protectorate, 1909-12; Nyasaland, 1912-14; King's African Rifles, 1914-17 (German East Africa, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches); Assistant Political Officer, 1917; Tanganyika Territory Administrative Officer (1st Grade), 1922; Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1927; Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928; Provincial Commissioner, 1931; Deputy Chief Secretary, 1934; Acting Chief Secretary, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa. *Club:* Sports.

RICHARDS, Frank Roydon, M.A., B.Mus. Oxon.; Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1932; *b.* 16 Jan. 1899; *s.* of Frank Herbert Richards and Edith Alice Phillips; *m.* 1927, Nancy Warry; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Mods. 1920, 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1922; Assistant Master Glasgow Academy, 1922-24; Grecians' Tutor, Christ's Hospital, 1924-28; Headmaster, Bridlington School, 1928-32; 2nd Lt. R.G.A. (S.R.) B.E.F. France, 1918; O.T.C. Lieut. 1919; Capt. 1925. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Warry's, Craigmillar Avenue, Milngavie. *T.:* Milngavie 1362.

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant, publisher and author; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *o. s.* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford; *m.* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School; 32 Paternoster Row; and the office of W. T. Stead. Left school at fifteen, and at seventeen joined W. T. Stead on Review of Reviews; started as publisher Jan. 1897. *Publications:* Occasional journalism; Novels: Caviare, 1912; Valentine, 1913; Bittersweet, 1915; Double Life, 1920; Every Wife, 1924; Fair Exchange, 1927; Hasty Marriage, 1928; Vain Pursuit, 1931; The Amiable Charles, 1935; also guide-book to Riviera, The Coast of Pleasure, 1928; Memories of a Misspent Youth, 1932; Author Hunting, 1934; A. E. Housman: Personal Aspects, 1939. *Recreations:* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring. *Address:* 5 Regent Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 4064.

RICHARDS, Hon. Frederick William, *LL.D. (Lond.); Puisne Judge of Supreme Court* of South Australia since 1927; *b.* Gawler, South Australia, 3 Oct. 1869; *s.* of late William Richards; *m.* Ida Jane, *d.* of John Drayton, Exeter; two *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, N. Devon. Doctor of Laws, London University, 1896; admitted Solicitor (England), 1896; South Australia, 1897; Associate to C.J. (S.A.), 1901-8; Parliamentary Draftsman (S.A.), 1908-16; Crown Solicitor (S.A.), 1916-25; Acting Judge Supreme Court, 1925-27. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Unley Park, South Australia. *Club:* Adelaide.

RICHARDS, Mrs. George; *see* Scott, Elisabeth W.

RICHARDS, Rev. George Chatterton, D.D.; *b.* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug. 1867; *s.* of John Richards, of St. Keverne Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, *d.* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs; *m.* Annie Elizabeth, *d.* of W. D. Hughes, of St.

Leonards; two *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar); 1st Mods. and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887; 1st Lit. Hum., 1889; Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890; Fellow of Hertford College, 1889-91; Prof. of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891-98; deacon, 1895; priest, 1897; curate of St. John the Baptist, Cardiff, 1895-98; assistant director British School at Athens, 1899; Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924; Senior Proctor, 1907; Class. Hon. Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10; hon. secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26; Vicar of St. Mary-the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27; Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham 1927-34; D.D. Oxon; Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926-32; Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927-34; D.D. Durham, 1929. *Publications:* The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr. C. L. Shadwell), 1922; The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev. H. E. Salter), 1926; A Concise Dictionary to the Vulgate New Testament, 1934; More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923; Cicero, a study, 1935; translator of (from German) an old Catholic view of Confession, 1905; Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920; Wilamowitz, Erinnerungen, 1929; Wilcken's Alexander der Grosse, 1932; (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919; Travels and Sketches, 1923; Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922; (from Swedish) Brilioth's The Anglican Revival, 1924; Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926; Nygren's Der tyska Kyrkostriden, 1934; articles in Classical Review; Classical Quarterly; Journal of Hellenic Studies; Church Quarterly; Journal of Theological Studies. *Address:* 213 Woodstock Road, Oxford.

RICHARDS, George Edward Fugl, B.A., LL.B. (Cantab); Chief Justice St. Lucia, British West Indies, since 1935; *b.* 5 Dec. 1891; *s.* of Ernest Adolphus Richards and Lavinia Thomson Fraser. *Educ.:* Portsmouth Grammar School; Chicago University; Downing College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Hon. Gideon Murray (now Lord Elibank) and R. Popham Lobb (now Nicholson) successive Administrators of St. Vincent, B.W.I.; Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple, 1922; Acting Magistrate, Grenada, B.W.I. 1925-27; St. Lucia, B.W.I. 1927-28; Magistrate, Dominica, B.W.I. 1928-31; Crown Attorney, Dominica, B.W.I. 1931-35. *Address:* The Villa, St. Lucia, B.W.I.

RICHARDS, Rev. Canon George Silverton, M.A., late Vicar of Godalming; Hon. Canon of Guildford; *b.* 19 May 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richards, M.A., Vicar of St. Helens, Ryde, I.W.; *m.* 1906, Sarah, *widow* of Jacob Marriage and *d.* of late Wm. Hanson. *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Trinity College, Oxford; Cuddesdon Theological College. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kingsmead, Hurtmore, Godalming, Surrey.

RICHARDS, Miss Gertrude Mary, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; Matron (retired), Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C.B.E., R.R.C., 1914 star, two medals). *Address:* The Croft, Edwalton, Notts.

RICHARDS, Gordon, Jockey; *b.* 5 May 1904; *s.* of Nathan Richards; two *s.* Started life as a clerk; went as a stable apprentice to Mr. Martin G. Hartigan, 1919; has headed the list of winning jockeys, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933 (259 winners breaking Fred Archer's record). *Recreations:* football, pigeon flying. *Address:* Singapore, London Road, Marlborough. *T.:* Marlborough 28.

RICHARDS, Grant; *see* Richards, F.T.G.

RICHARDS, Lieut.-Colonel Harold Arthur David, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 16 Feb. 1874; *s.* of late Rev. A. J. Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants; *m.* 1899, Helen Dorothy, (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late R. L. Parker, Eastbourne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. (Militia), 1893; 1st Batt. Royal Sussex Regt. 1896; A.S.C. 1899; served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals); European War (despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1921. *Address:* The Corner House, Grosvenor Road, Godalming.

RICHARDS, Harold Meredith, late Medical Officer, Ministry of Health; *b.* Cardiff; *m.* Mary Cecilia, *d.* of W. J. Todd; four *s.* *Educ.:* University Coll., London (Fellow). M.D. Lond.; held various hospital and public health appointments; Deputy-Chairman, National Health Insurance Commission, Wales, 1911. *Publications:* numerous reports and contributions on Public Health, Health Insurance, and other medico-social problems. *Address:* West Weald, Goudhurst, Kent.

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D.Sc.; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918; *b.* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec. 1884; 2nd *s.* of Benjamin and Jane Richards; *m.* 1911, Grace, 4th *d.* of late Thos. Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Box Hill Grammar School; South Melbourne College; University of Melbourne. Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907-8; Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908-9; Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910; Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18. *Publications:* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia. *Club:* Queensland, Brisbane.

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt., *cr.* 1930; C.B. 1920; Chairman Conference of Educational Association; Chairman Executive Committee Grenfell Association; Chairman Council for School Broadcasting; Secretary, The Oxford Society, Hertfordshire Branch; Governor Stowe School and Hertford Grammar School; *b.* 17 Nov. 1869; *s.* of late Rev. J. Richards, M.A., Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment; *m.* Helen Margaretta, *d.* of late Col. D. O'Brien, R.E. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford; H.M. Inspector of Schools, 1902; Divisional Inspector, 1911; Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917; Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918; Senior Chief Inspector, 1926; retired 1933; LL.D. University of St. Andrews, 1929. *Address:* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Hertford. *T.:* Hertford 467. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

RICHARDS, Henry W., Mus. Doc.; F.R.C.O.; Hon. R.A.M.; Hon. R.C.M.; *b.* Notting Hill, 1865; *s.* of William and Helen Richards; *m.* 1894, Theodora C., *d.* of Theodore Walrond, C.B.; one *d.* *Educ.:* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School. Organist, St. John's, Kilburn, 1880; Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897; late organist and choirmaster Christ Church, Lancaster Gate; Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, 1924-34; late Member of the Committee of Management of the R.A.M.; Council of the R.C.O.; President of R.C.O., 1925-27; Representative of Music on the Teachers' Registration Council, 1912-27; Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University, 1925; late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society; Examiner, R.C.O.; late Member of the Associated Board R.A.M. and R.C.M. *Publications:* Anthems; Lectures R.C.O.; Organ accompaniment of the Church Services; Church Choir Training. *Address:* The Slade, Mortimer West, Berks. *T.:* Silchester 15.

RICHARDS, Herbert Arthur, C.B.E. 1929; Retired Consular Officer; *b.* Southsea, Hants, 30 Jan. 1866; *s.* of Lt.-Col. W. M. Richards; *m.* Elsie Stainton; one *s.* *Educ.:* Framlingham. An Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1900-1; Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran; H.M.

Vice-Consul, Tehran, 1903; transferred to Bushire, 1904; to Zanzibar, 1906; to Abidjean, West Africa, 1907; Acting Consul at Loanda, 1908; Acting Consul-General at Dakar, 1908, 1909, and 1910; Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques, 1910; Vice-Consul at Beira, 1910; Consul for the Society Islands, 1912; also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1912; Acting Consul at Calais, 1916-19; in charge at Callao, 1919; Consul there, 1919; in charge of the Legation at Lima, 1922 and 1923; Consul-General, Chicago, 1923; retired, 1928. *Recreations:* fishing, golf.

RICHARDS, Hugh Augustine, M.A. (Cantab.); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A. (R.C.P. and S.); Senior Anæsthetist and Instructor of Anæsthetics King's College Hospital; Anæsthetist, City Road Lying In Hospital, Hostel of St. Luke for the Clergy, Central Ophthalmic Hospital; *b.* 1884; 3rd *s.* of late R. S. Richards, Glascoed, Llangollen, N. Wales. *Educ.:* Rossall; Clare College, Cambridge; King's College Hospital. B.A. 1906; Surgeon H.M. troopships, 1914-16; R.A.M.C. 1916-20, Temp. Captain; late Resident Anæsthetist King's College Hospital; late Anæsthetist Hospital St. John and St. Elizabeth, West London Hospital and St. Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member and Past President of Anæsthetic Section. *Publications:* Anæsthetics in Obstetrics, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 18 Marlborough House, Osnaburgh Street, N.W. *T.:* Museum 7615. *Clubs:* Conservative; Royal Cinque Ports; Woking; Camberley Heath.

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M.A.; Litt.D.; Fellow of Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, since 1926; *b.* 26 Feb. 1893; *s.* of late W. Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire; *m.* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e. d.* of John J. Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S.E.5. *Educ.:* Clifton; Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I., Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I., 1915; College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922; Charles Kingsley Bye-Fellowship, 1925. Visiting Professor Tsing Hua University, Peking, 1929-30; Visiting Lecturer, Harvard, 1931. *Publications:* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C. K. Ogden and James Wood), 1921; The Meaning of Meaning (with C. K. Ogden), 1923; Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924; Science and Poetry, 1925; Practical Criticism, 1929; Mencius on the Mind, 1931; Basic Rules of Reason, 1933; Coleridge On Imagination, 1934. *Recreations:* mountaineering, travel. *Address:* Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Club:* Alpine.

RICHARDS, Eng.-Capt. John Arthur, C.B.E. 1919; R.N. (retired); Chevalier of Legion of Honour; Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class (Japan); London Director of Tubes, Limited, Birmingham; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Rev. John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds.; *m.* Marion Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton. *Educ.:* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; H.M.S. Marlborough; R.N. College, Greenwich. Served as Engineer Officer, R.N., at sea and in H.M. Dockyards, 1886-1909; inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H.M. ships building by contract, 1909-14; controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments under the direction of Engineer-in-Chief of the Fleet, 1915-19; has written papers on tube-making, and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes; M.I.N.A., M.I. and S.I., M.I.Mech.E. *Address:* 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4854. *T.A.:* Tubelette, phone London; Links Lane, Rowland's Castle, Hants. *T.:* Rowlands Castle 42. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's; Royal Corinthian Yacht.

RICHARDS, Capt. John Frederick Gwyther, D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.M.C.; M.B., B.S. (Lond.); M.R.C.S.; L.R.C.P.; *b.* 1887; *s.* of John G. Richards; *m.* 1930, Dorothy, *d.* of George E. Crawley; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Guy's Hospital. Sir George Grey Scholar, Victoria College, Univ. of N.Z.; Gold Medal in Surgery, Guy's Hosp.; served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., 1914 Star). *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Lister Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.

RICHARDS, Very Rev. John Harold, M.A.; Provost of Birmingham since 1937; *b.* 1869; *s.* of William Richards, Llanafan, Card.; *m.* 1902, Amy (*d.* 1912), *d.* of late Rev. T. H. Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Mont.; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wrexham Grammar School; Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge. Deacon, 1895; Priest, 1896; Curate, St. Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-8, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C.E.T.S.; Secretary Worcester Diocesan C.E.T.S., 1898-1900; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900-1915; Maney, 1915-20; Coleshill, 1920-29; Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1913-15; Vicar of St. Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 1929-1937; Archdeacon of Aston and Hon. Canon of Birmingham, 1920-38; Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926; Cromer Convention, 1928-33. *Recreations:* tennis, photography. *Address:* Provost's House, Birmingham. *T.:* Colmore 4100. *Club:* Church House.

RICHARDS, Rev. Leyton, M.A.; *b.* Sheffield, 12 March 1879; *s.* of Charles Richards; *m.* 1907, Edith, *d.* of Rev. Samuel Pearson, Manchester; three *d.* *Educ.:* Grand Rapids, U.S.A.; Reading; Glasgow Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford. In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading; proceeded to College at 20; Student-Pastor during College vacations at Richmond, Maine, U.S.A.; after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire; Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia; Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester and Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham; during the War, General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London; fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity and War. *Publications:* The Christian's Alternative to War; The Christian's Contribution to Peace; and various pamphlets. *Address:* 46 Salisbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham. *T.:* South 1245.

RICHARDS, Owen, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; M.D., M.Ch. (Oxford); F.R.C.S.; *b.* 30 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. H. W. P. Richards, Prebendary of S. Paul's; *m.* Catherine Cressall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar, 1887-92); New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1898-1905); Guy's Hospital; late temp. Col. A.M.S. and Consulting Surgeon to the B.E.F.; served in S. Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); European War in France, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., C.M.G.); Order of the Nile (2nd Class); Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919-24. *Address:* Downes, Monkleigh, Bideford. *T.:* Torrington 44. *Clubs:* Travellers', Royal Cruising.

RICHARDS, Reginald James, M.A. (N.Z.); Headmaster, Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z. since 1932; 3rd *s.* of late Rt. Rev. Isaac Richards; *m.* Joan Mary, *d.* of F. L. Carter, Clifton College, Bristol; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College (N.Z.); Canterbury University College, N.Z. N.Z. Rifle Brigade, European War; Assistant Master Clifton College, Bristol, 1919-31. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing. *Address:* Christ's College, Christchurch, C.1, N.Z. *Clubs:* Christchurch, Rotary, Christchurch.

RICHARDS, Prof. Robert; M.P. (Lab.) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922-24, and 1929-31, and since 1935; Tutor in Economic and Political Science at Coleg Harlech since 1932; *b.* 1884; *m.* Mary Myfanwy Owen. *Educ.:* Elementary School; Cambridge University. Professor of Economics, Bangor University; Under-Secretary for India 1924. *Address:* Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry.

RICHARDS, Rupert Peel, C.B.E. 1920; J.P. Lancashire; a Director of the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd. (Loco works), Newton-le-Willows, Lancs; *b.* 1872; *s.* of Rev. James Richards, M.A., formerly Vicar of Newbold, Rochdale; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d* of John Pilling, J.P., of Duplish Hall, Rochdale; three *s.* *Educ.:* privately. Pupil of the late F. W. Webb at Crewe Works, L.N.W.R., 1888-94; afterwards an Inspector under the late Sir Alexander Rendle, K.C.I.E.; on leaving Sir Alex. Rendle's Staff joined the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., Newton-le-Willows, as Assistant Manager, 1899; engaged in Locomotive Building, Manager, 1904-1914; Assistant General Manager, 1914-17; General Manager, 1917-23. *Recreations:* yachting, fly-fishing. *Address:* Abergwynent Hall, Dolgelley, Wales. *Club:* St. Stephen's.

RICHARDS, Major Sidney, D.S.O. 1900. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Victoria Rifles; late Duke of Edinburgh's Own Vol. Rifles; served throughout siege of Kimberley in South African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, D.S.O., promoted). *Address:* Rand Club, Johannesburg.

RICHARDS, Hon. Mr. Justice Stephen Elswood; Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba since 1932; *b.* 28 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Albert Elswood Richards, Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and Harriet Edith, *d.* of James Henderson; *m.* 1st, 1905, late Kathleen Carlotta Bryan; 2nd, 1929, Kathleen Louise Macleod; three *d.* *Educ.:* Winnipeg. Admitted to bar of Manitoba, 1900; Practised in Winnipeg, senior member firm Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore, Riley and Watson; K.C. 1918. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* 160 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Manitoba, Winnipeg.

RICHARDS, Thomas Frederick; *b.* Wednesbury, 25 Mar. 1863; father, commercial traveller; *m.* 1st, 1882, *d.* of J. Mee; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1916, Miss M. J. Bell, Secretary of Leicester Women's Branch of the same Union. *Educ.:* Church, then Board School. Started work at eleven years of age; appointed a permanent official of Leicester Branch of Boot and Shoe Operatives in 1893, and has held various positions since; Leicester Town Council, 1894-1903, and since 1929; M.P. (Lab.) Wolverhampton, 1906-10; contested East Northants (Lab.), 1910; General President of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 1910-29; Leicester City Council since 1929; Member of the Management Committee of the Gen. Fed. Trades Unions, 1905-24; a Socialist since 1889. *Address:* 12 Hartfield Road, Leicester.

RICHARDS, Whitmore Lionel, County Court Judge, Circuit No. 7 (Cheshire), 1922: Mid-Cheshire since 1925; *b.* 1869; *y. s.* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer; *m.* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d.* 1905), *y. d.* of late Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d.* of late Wm. B. Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Dublin, B.A. Called to Lincoln's Inn Bar, 1895; joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions. *Publication:* joint Editor of Godefroi's Law of Trusts (3rd edition). *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing. *Address:* Woodfield, Chester. *T.:* Chester 816. *Clubs:* Fly-Fishers; Grosvenor, Chester.

RICHARDS, William, C.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1863; *s.* of William Richards; *m.* 1898, Marion Montgomerie, *d.* of William Lang, Glengorm, Isle of Mull. A partner in William Richards and Son, average adjusters; a Member of War Risks Advisory Committee, Board of Trade, during European War. *Address:* 76 Sloane Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 5492.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, A.R.A. 1936; F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.: Professor of Architecture, London University (University College); *b.* 1880; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of John Byers, Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* Member of Royal Fine Art Commission; Member of the Diocesan Advisory Committees of St. Albans, Ely and Southwark; partner in the firm of Richardson & Gill. *Publications:* Various. *Recreations:* drawing, travel, and research. *Address:* 41 Russell Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 4185; Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds. *Clubs:* Brooks's, University of London; County, Bedford.

RICHARDSON, Air Vice-Marshal Albert Victor John, C.B. 1937; O.B.E. 1919; K.H.S.; Director of Medical Services, Air Ministry, since 1938; *b.* 4 Sep. 1884; 2nd *s.* of late Thomas Ferdinand Richardson (Lt.-Col. 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers) of Poplar Vale, Monaghan, Ireland, and late Margaret Mary Victoria Coote; *m.* 1st, Dulcie (*d.* 1929), 4th *d.* of Francis Fredk. Eld of Seighford Hall, Staffordshire; two *d.*; 2nd, Eileen Mary, *d.* of William F. Hornibrook, F.R.C.S. (I.), Gerrards Cross; one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., B.A., D.P.H.; Hudson Silver Medallist, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 1908; Entered Royal Navy, 1908; Served European War, Royal Navy, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914-18; Wing Commander R.A.F. 1919; Group Captain, 1927; Air Commodore, 1934; Air Vice-Marshal, 1938; Hon. Surgeon to the King, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Nothelands, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.:* Gerrards Cross 3012.

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert; Kt., *cr.* 1919; C.B.E. 1918; K.C. 1930; Recorder of Nottingham; A Master of the Bench of the Hon. Society of Gray's Inn; Member of the Standing Joint Committee of the Inns of Court on the duties and discipline of the Bar; Midland Circuit; appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919; a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18; appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt. Hon. Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt. Hon. James Craig, M.P.) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917; Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood, M.P., against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918); Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police; Vice-Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Committee, 1916-18; M.P. (L.) Peckham, 1910-18, (C. L.) 1918-22; Recorder of Warwick, 1931-36. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 5 Portman Mansions, York Place, W.1; 12 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Welbeck 9706; Central 4950. *Club:* Reform.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Tank Corps; Operating Manager London General Omnibus Company since 1931; Lt.-Col. 84th A.A. Brigade, 1938; *b.* 11 May 1887; *s.* of James Colquhoun Richardson; *m.* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d.* of Alexander Thackeray, J.P., of Glan Ely, Glam.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Denstone College, Staffordshire. Commission in the 4th Batt. West Yorkshire Regiment, 1907; regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1909; Capt. 1913; served European War, 1915-1918 (D.S.O., Bt. Major); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1927; Lt.-Col. 1930; commanded 4th Bn. Royal Tank Corps, 1930-31; retired pay, 1931. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Doctor Arnold Edwin Victor, C.M.G. 1938; M.A. (Adel.), D.Sc. (Melb.), B.Sc. (Agric.); Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1938; *b.* 12 Sep. 1883; *s.* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon; *m.* Lilian M. Lucas; one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Adelaide. Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908; Assistant Director of Agriculture, S.A., 1908-10; Acting Director of

Agriculture, S.A., 1911; Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911-24; Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919-24; Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, 1924-38. Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U.S.A. in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture; received D.Sc. degree (Melb. University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations; appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research; Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S. Africa, Europe, U.S.A., Canada and Japan; appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London; adviser on marketing problems to the Australian Delegation to the Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1932; President Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 1935-36. *Publications:* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919; Water Requirements of Farm Crops; Wheat and its Cultivation; numerous papers on Agricultural Science. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Cliveden Mansions, Melbourne, Australia. *Clubs:* British Empire; Adelaide, Adelaide; Melbourne, Savage, Melbourne.

RICHARDSON, Arthur Johnstone, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 19 July 1862; *s.* of late Charles Richardson of Springfield, Co. Down; *m.* 1884, Emily, *d.* of late Rev. A. Armitage of Breckenbrough, Cheltenham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Joined the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1882; served Burmese War, 1885-87 commanding a Mounted Infantry Company; graduated at the Staff College, 1892; West African Frontier Force, 1897; Boer War, 1900-02; retired in 1911 on completing his command; when employed at Rugby School, was called out to command the 1st Hull Battalion; in the Somme battle commanded the 8th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (D.S.O.); his views on execution for cowardice caused his removal, 1917. In his 65th year learnt to fly; is a Licensed Air Pilot. *Publication:* Skeletons of World History, B.C. 10^{10} to 1928. *Address:* Roycroft Lodge, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire. *Club:* Royal Aero.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M. (Mrs. Alan Odle). *Publications:* The Quakers—Past and Present, 1914; Pointed Roofs, 1915; Backwater, 1916; Honeycomb, 1917; The Tunnel, Interim, 1919; Deadlock, 1921; Revolving Lights, 1923; The Trap, 1925; Oberland, 1927; Dawn's Left Hand, 1931; Clear Horizon, 1935; Omnibus Edition, including Dimple Hill, 1938. *Address:* 32 Queen's Terrace, St. John's Wood, N.W.8. *T.:* Primrose 3428.

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick, B.A. Ph.D., D.Sc., Lecturer in Physics, King's College, Newcastle; *b.* Watford, 1896; *s.* of Edward Gick and Ada Elizabeth Richardson. *Educ.:* Cooper's Company's School and University College, London. Royal Air Force, 1918-19; Assistant Master Kilburn Grammar School, 1922; Research at East London College; Lecturer at University College, London, 1923-31; Member of the Physical and Aeronautical Societies; Adviser in architectural acoustics; Busk Memorial Special Prize for work in Aerodynamics, 1927; Martin White Lecturer on the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1929. *Publications:* Sound, a Physical Text-book, 1927; Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments and of the Organ, 1929; Cantor Lectures on Wind Instruments from Musical and Scientific Aspects, 1930; Introduction to Acoustics of Buildings, 1933; Physical Science in Modern Life, 1938; a number of original papers and essays on sound and aerodynamics in the Proceedings of the Royal and the Physical Societies and in the Philosophical Magazine. *Recreations:* cycling, music. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Edwin Hautonville, O.B.E.; F.Z.S.; *b.* Old Forge House, Co. Antrim, 25 Aug. 1863; *s.* of J. P. Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson; *m.* Blanche, *d.* of late T. Riley Bannon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1882; West York Militia, 1895; took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898; was attached with ambulance dogs to R.A.M.C. Volunteers; supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo-Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar); took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross); introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty; supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911; and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year; Balkan War, 1912-13; supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913; also dogs for Gibraltar; took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war, and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles; Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army, which he established (O.B.E.) at request of War Office in 1917; received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc. *Publications:* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910; British War Dogs, 1920; Watchdogs: their Training and Management, 1923; Forty Years with Dogs, 1929. *Address:* The Clock House, Byfleet, Surrey. *T.:* Byfleet 274.

RICHARDSON, Foster; Operatic Bass Vocalist; *s.* of Samuel Richardson, Mulberry Farm, Notts; *m.* Gertrude Blanche Evans, Bishops Stortford, Herts; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Clough's Grammar School, Notts. Engineering; then winning open scholarship Royal Academy of Music; Principal Bass with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera; toured the world giving recitals; lately singing for Choral Societies and the B.B.C.; under contract with the Gramophone Co., Hayes, since 1915. *Publication:* The Magic Power of Song. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 2 Park Close, Dollis Hill Avenue, N.W.2. *T.:* Gladstone 3722.

RICHARDSON, Rev. Canon Frederick, M.A. Camb.; Rector of Beeford, Driffield, E. Yorks since 1936; Member of the Archbishops' Evangelistic Committee since 1936; Prebendary and Canon of Stillington in York Minster since 1933; *b.* Nottingham, 3 April 1885; *s.* of Frederick Grunwell and Rosa Richardson; unmarried. *Educ.:* Nottingham High School; Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge; St. Stephen's House, Oxford. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1909; Curate of Higham Ferrers, 1908-11; St. Clement's, York, 1911-16; Vicar of Cudworth 1916-24; Rural Dean of Hemsworth, 1922-24; Assistant Chaplain of Montreux, 1924-26; Vicar 1926-36 and Rural Dean 1928-36 of Easingwold; Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1934; Member of Central Missionary Council since 1935; Member of Council of Church of England Men's Society since 1925. *Recreations:* walking, motoring. *Address:* Beeford Rectory, Driffield, E. Yorks. *T.:* Beeford 31.

RICHARDSON, Harry; Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920; *b.* 25 June 1891; unmarried. *Educ.:* Hulme Hall, Manchester; Manchester Univ.; M.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.C.I.S., Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow, Research Student and Fellow with Prof. Sir E. Rutherford, 1912-15; Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914; Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916; Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919; Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H.M. India

Office, 1915-20; Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919; Member of the Council for External Students of the University of London; during the war served as Lieutenant R.N.V.R. with special mine-sweeping service; Council Bradford Chamber of Commerce; Officier d'Académie. *Publications:* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society. *Recreations:* walking, tennis. *Address:* Technical College, Bradford. *T.:* Bradford 4736-7. *Club:* Bradford.

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R.B.A. 1905; Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist; Director of the Art Department, Palmerston North Technical School, since 1928; *b.* London, 19 Oct. 1878; *s.* of George Richardson and Mary Linley; *m.* Constance, *d.* of John Cooper; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School of Art; Julian's (Paris). Exhibitor R.A., 1900-1901 and 1936, oil painting, A Maori Chieftainess; has illustrated in various magazines, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps. *Publications:* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, George Eliot's Works. *Works in Public and Private Galleries*—Portrait of an Old Nutwoman (oil), in the collection of late Lily, Duchess of Marlborough; Auckland Art Gallery—Portrait of a School Girl, The Chemist's Shop (original lithograph in 4 colours), The Leopard (dry point); Sarjent Art Gallery, Wanganui—Landscape: Titahi Bay; Wellington Art Gallery—Portrait of a tattooed Maori, Mahutu te Toko; Coloured Drawing: In fancy dress; Drypoint—Once upon a Time; Dominion Museum, Wellington: House of Representatives Wellington—Portrait of Rt. Hon. Sir James Carroll; Portrait of Captain Andrew, V.C.; Portrait of Captain Hardham, V.C.; Portrait of Mrs. Thornley of Titahi Bay; Christchurch Art Gallery—Oil Painting: Cynthia's Birthday. *Recreation:* cycling. *Address:* 172 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston North, New Zealand.

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel; author; *b.* Melbourne, Australia; *er. d.* of late W. Lindesay Richardson, M.D., Melbourne. *Educ.:* Melbourne; Germany. *Publications:* Maurice Guest, 1908; The Getting of Wisdom, 1910; The Fortunes of Richard Mahony (Australia Felix, 1917; The Way Home, 1925; Ultima Thule, 1929; in one volume, 1930); Two Studies, 1931; The End of a Childhood, 1934; The Young Cosima, 1938. *Address:* c/o Wm. Heinemann, Ltd., 99 Great Russell Street, W.C.1.

RICHARDSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Sacheverell Carleton, D.L., County Commandant, Ulster Special Constabulary; *b.* 18 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. A. C. Richardson, D.L. and Mildred, *d.* of G. Gartside-Tipping; *m.* 1918, Phyllis, *d.* of Lt. Comdr. H. Gartside-Tipping, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Rifle Brigade 1905-20, Captain, retired with rank of Lt.-Col. *Recreations:* yachting and shooting. *Address:* Rossfad, Ballinamallard, N. Ireland. *T.:* Killadeas 5. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RICHARDSON, Colonel Hugh, D.S.O. 1918; M.D., Ret. A.M.S.T.F.; *b.* 6 July 1873; *s.* of Henry Cockburn Richardson and Jane Chapman; *m.* 1903, Elizabeth McLean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy and University. House Surgeon Edinburgh Infirmary and Northampton Infirmary; Lieut. R.A.M.C. in Boer War, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal, two clasps); General Medical Practice at St. Andrews, 1903-14; served European War Sep. 1914-May 1919, Lt.-Col. O.C. Sc. Horse Field Ambulance, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, transformed to a Camel Field Ambulance; Colonel A.D.M.S. Mounted Divisions, May 1917 to end of War in Palestine and Syria (D.S.O., despatches twice, 1914-1915 star, two medals); C.M.S. Ministry of Pensions for Scotland since 1921; A Principal Medical Officer of Ministry of Pensions in Scotland; retired, 1938; The Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Address:* c/o Gillespie and Paterson, W.S., 31 Melville Street, Edinburgh, 3.

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-; *see* Stewart-Richardson.

RICHARDSON, Col. James Jardine, D.S.O. 1916; bar to D.S.O. 1918; Colonel of 13th/18th Royal Hussars (Queen Mary's Own) since 1938; *b.* 26 Feb. 1873; *m.* 1922, Rachael Edith, *o. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. E. N. Booker, C.B.E.; two *d.* Served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); S. Africa (Siege of Ladysmith, wounded), 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D.S.O. with bar, Croix de Guerre, wounded); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Little Court, Littlebourne, near Canterbury. *Club:* Cavalry.

RICHARDSON, Most Rev. John A.; *see* Fredericton, Archbishop of.

RICHARDSON, Brigadier John Dalyell, D.S.O. 1918; V.D.; grazier; commanding 1st Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces since 1936; *b.* 23 April 1880; *s.* of John Richardson and Helen Melville Dalyell; *m.* 1905, Isabel Mary McKillop; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School. Joined Australian Military Forces (Militia) as 2nd Lieutenant, 1911; embarked in 1914, Captain 7th Light Horse Regt.; Major, 1916; Brigade Major 2nd L.H. Brigade, 1917-18; Lt.-Col. commanding 7th L.H. Regt., 1918-19 when returned to Australia (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D.S.O., Commander of Order of the Nile of Egypt, 1914-15 Star, two medals); commanded 16th Light Horse Regt. Australian Military Forces, 1920-23; commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923-28; Member of N.S.W. Milk Board, 1937; Coronation Medal 1937. *Publication:* History 7th Light Horse Regiment, A.I.F. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Leigh, Raymond Terrace, N.S.W., Australia. *T.:* Raymond Terrace 46. *Clubs:* Old Sydneians, Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M.A. Cambridge, Ph.D. London; Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations, Leeds University since 1930; *b.* Runcorn, Cheshire, 1 July 1890; *o. c.* of late William Henry Richardson and Anne Richardson, Runcorn; *m.* 1925, Emily Moore Hamilton, *q.v.*; two *d.* *Educ.:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); Wrenbury Scholar, Cambridge Univ. Teaching, 1910-14; Military Service, 1914-19; Research Division, International Labour Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1921-30; Assistant Chief of Section, 1929-30; conducted international economic and statistical investigations with special reference to labour conditions; Technical Adviser to Conferences and Committees of the International Labour Organisation; Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1928; Vice-Chairman West Yorkshire Unemployment Advisory Council, 1936 38; investigations into industrial relations in U.S.A., the U.S.S.R., Germany, France, the Saar District, Australia and New Zealand, undertaken, 1932-38. *Publications:* A Study on the Minimum Wage, 1927; Economic Disarmament, 1931; Business Forecasting, 1931; Industrial Relations in Great Britain, 1933, revised edition, 1938; British Economic Foreign Policy, 1936; Industrial Employment and Unemployment in West Yorkhire, 1936; articles on economic and social questions in scientific reviews. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis. *Address:* 17 Park Drive, Harrogate. *T.:* 6306.

RICHARDSON, Joseph Hall; author; an Estates Gov. of Dulwich College, 1925-29; Liveryman Spectacle Makers Co.; *e. s.* of John Richardson, C.C., Bishopsgate; *b.* 5 April 1857; *m.* 1882, *e. d.* of George G. Bussey.

Educ.: France; City of London College. In journalism since 1874; started Surrey Mirror, 1879; joined the Daily Telegraph as reporter, 1881; Assistant Editor, 1906; organised Great Shilling Funds, including South African Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Titanic Relief Fund, King George's Fund for Sailors, Boy Scouts' appeals; Member of the Mansion House Council of the National Disasters Fund until 1937; hon. Secretary Cavell Memorial Statue; General Manager of the Daily Telegraph, 1923; retired, 1928; acted as Special Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Morocco, and Canada. *Publications:* Police!; The Rogues' Gallery, and other books on crime; Undercurrents of London Life; From the City to Fleet Street, 1927; Further Reminiscences, 1935-36; contributor to the Reviews and leading journals. *Recreations:* travel, photography and sketching. *Address:* Heatherbank, Chislehurst.

RICHARDSON, Sir Leslie Lewis, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 14 Aug. 1915; *s.* of Sir Lewis Richardson, 1st Bt., C.B.E., head of the firm of L. Richardson & Co. of London, Port Elizabeth, New York and Boston, and Phoebe, *o. d.* of Isaac Isaacs; *S.* father 1934. *Educ.:* Harrow. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Fern Kloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa; Yellow Woods, Witteklip, Cape Province, S. Africa.

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F.R.S. 1926; D.Sc.; Principal of Paisley Technical College since 1929; *b.* 1881; *s.* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1909, Dorothy, *d.* of late Dr. William Garnett; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bootham School, York; Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle; King's Coll., Cambridge, Nat. Sci. Tripos, 1st Cl. Pt. 1, 1903. Three years at National Physical Laboratory; three years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory; 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir); 2½ years with Friends' Ambulance Unit attached to French Army; formerly Hon. Secretary of Royal Meteorological Society; Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1920; B.Sc. 1929 (Psychology); in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S.W.1, 1920-29. *Publications:* original investigations on experimental physics, mathematical meteorology, and the approximate solution of differential equations (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922), and on psychology. *Recreation:* solitude. *Address:* Dunscore, Castlehead, Paisley, Scotland.

RICHARDSON, Linetta de Castelvecchio, M.A.; Serena Professor of Italian at University of Birmingham since 1921; *yr. d.* of late Francesco and the Comtesse Joséphine Palamidessi de Castelvecchio; *m.* 1929, Rev. Robert Douglas Richardson, Vicar of Harborne, Birmingham. Bronze medallist of the Regio Conservatorio di St. Anna in Pisa. Lecturer and Head of Italian Department at King's College, London, 1916-21. *Address:* Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham. *T.:* Harborne 1949.

RICHARDSON, Maurice Robert, C.I.E. 1935; Chief Engineer, United Provinces, India; *b.* 12 Dec. 1884; *s.* of Nicholas Gosselin Richardson, Tyaquin, Co. Galway; *m.* 1st, 1916, Elsie (*d.* 1922), *d.* of W. H. Hutton; 2nd, 1926, Ruby May, *d.* of Lt.-Col. W. Dundas; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908. *Address:* Tyaquin, Hordle, Lymington, Hants.; c/o Public Works Department, Lucknow U.P., India.

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans, M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (London, Leeds (hon.)), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.; Yarrow Research Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924; *b.* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879; *s.* of Joshua H. and Charlotte M. Richardson; *m.* Lilian Maud, *s.* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Batley Grammar School; Trinity College, Cambridge (ex-Fellow). Fellow of King's College, London; Hon. Member of American Phil. Soc.; Hon. Fellow Indian Academy of Sciences; Foreign Member Norwegian Academy of Arts and Sciences and Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, Stockholm; Corresponding Member Prussian Academy of Sciences, Berlin; Wheatstone Professor of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24; Prof. of Physics, Princeton Univ., U.S.A., 1906-14; awarded Hughes Medal, 1920, and Royal Medal 1930, of Royal Socy.; President of Section A of British Association, 1921; President of the Physical Society 1926-28, Hon. Foreign Secretary since 1928; Nobel Prize for Physics, 1928; Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1932. *Publications:* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914; 2nd edition, 1916; The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916; 2nd edition, 1921; Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum, 1933; numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons. *Address:* Chandos Lodge, Alton, Hants. *Club:* Athenæum.

RICHARDSON, Philip John Sampey; Editor Dancing Times since 1910; Treasurer-Secretary, Royal Academy of Dancing since 1920; *b.* Winthorpe, Notts, 1875; *m.* 1909, Edith Aldersey, *d.* of John Brough Hallam; no *c.* *Educ:* Beaumont College; University College School. Founded Dancing Times, 1910; was largely instrumental in the founding in 1920 of Association of Operatic Dancing of Gt. Britain (now Royal Academy of Dancing); founded Official Board of Ballroom Dancing, 1928, and has always been its Chairman; instrumental with A. H. Haskell, 1929-30, in founding Camargo Society for the production of ballet before a subscription audience; organised ten Sunshine Matinees in aid of the Blind Babies; acted as Adjudicator at innumerable Dance Competitions—both stage and ballroom. *Publications:* The Art of the Ballroom (with Victor Silvester) 1936; many articles on dancing to general press. *Recreations:* golf, contract and billiards. *Address:* 12 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.2. *T.:* Temple Bar 7854. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Aldwych.

RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Philip Wigham, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1921; O.B.E. 1919; V.D.; J.P. Surrey; *b.* Newcastle-on Tyne, 26 Jan. 1865; *e. s.* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle-on-Tyne; *m.* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d.* of late General C. Colorado of Spain; two *s.*; 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d.* of late J. E. Greenley, Dulwich; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge. Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880-1919; Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901; Vice-President, 1918; Vice-Chairman 1920, 1931-37; Comdt. N.R.A. School of Musketry; served European War, 1914-18; France, 1916-17; M.P. (Cons.) Chertsey Div. Surrey (By-election), March 1922-31; shipbuilder and shipowner; Vice-Chairman, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Wallsend, Chairman, P. Wigham Richardson & Co., Ltd., London. *Publications:* Exterior Ballistics; Systems and Chances. *Recreations:* rifle shooting; Captain, British Teams to Australia, 1907 and 1920; British Olympic Team, Stockholm, 1912; Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc. *Heir:* *s.* William Wigham, *b.* 1893. *Address:* Aldenholme, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge. *T.:* Weybridge 68. *T.A.:* Armadores London. *T.:* Avenue 5250. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile.

RICHARDSON, Ralph David; Actor; *b.* Cheltenham, 1902; s. of Arthur Richardson and Lydia Russell; *m.* 1924, Muriel Hewitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* Xaverian College, Brighton; privately. Made his first appearance on the stage at Brighton, 1921; toured in the Provinces in Shakespear Repertory for four years; joined the Birmingham Repertory Theatre in 1925; first London appearance in 1926 at the Haymarket Theatre as Arthur Varwell in Yellow Sands; season of plays at the Court Theatre in 1928; toured in South Africa in 1929; from 1930 to 1932 played two seasons at the Old Vic and two seasons at the Malvern summer theatre; Too True To Be Good at the

New Theatre and For Services Rendered at the Queens in 1933, followed by Wild Decembers and Sheppey; made his first film, The Ghoul, in 1933; Eden End and Cornelius at the Duchess Theatre in 1935, and played Mercutio in Romeo and Juliet in the U.S.A. in 1936; Promise, Bees on the Boatdeck and The Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse, until 1937; in 1938, The Midsummer Night's Dream and Othello at the Old Vic; other films include: Things to Come, The Man Who Could Work Miracles, Bulldog Drummond, South Riding, Divorce of Lady X. *Publications:* Articles in magazines and newspapers. *Recreations:* Aviation, squash racquets. *Address:* 88 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7973. *Clubs:* Savile, Green Room.

RICHARDSON, Robert; J.P.; miner; *b.* 1 Feb. 1862; *m.* 1886, Elizabeth Fletcher; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ryhope National School. Alderman, Durham C.C.; Member County Education Committee; M.P. (Lab.) Houghton-le-Spring Division of Durham, Dec. 1918-31; Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1924 and 1929-31; Miners Secretary Ryhope Lodge D.M.A., 1887-1919; Member of the Durham Miners Executive, 1897-1919; Durham County Council, 1901-25; Sunderland Rural District and Guardians, 1904-22; Chairman of the Durham County Education Authority. *Recreations:* billiards, chess, bowls.

RICHARDSON, His Honour Judge Thomas, O.B.E.; Judge of County Courts Circuit No. 2, 1927-37; No. 1 since 1937; *e. s.* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M.P. for the Hartlepools, D.L., and Anna Constance Richardson, *d.* of late Rev. J. C. Faber, Rector of Chicklade, Wilts; *m.* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y. d.* of late His Hon. Judge F. G. Templer, of The Hall, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall School; Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner); B.A., LL.B.; History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours); Middle Temple Powell Prizeman. Called to Bar, 1905; contested (U.) Houghton-le-Spring, 1913; Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions; Captain General List European War; J.P. Northumberland and Durham. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing. *Address:* Cliffe, Corbridge. *T.:* Corbridge 94. *Clubs:* 1900; County, Durham.

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1922; Indian Civil Service (retired); *b.* 16 Jan. 1865; *s.* of T. W. Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.; *m.* 1894, Katherine, *d.* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; Cheltenham College; New College, Oxford. Indian Civil Service, 1886-1924; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912-24. *Address:* 27 Roland Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 5776. *Clubs:* Oriental; Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M. W.; *see* Bunbury.

RICHEY, Lt.-Col. George Henry Mills, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1900; late Royal Fusiliers; *b.* 18 May 1867; *s.* of late Captain W. M. Richey, R.A., City Marshal of London. *Educ.:* R. Grammar School, Colchester; Winchester. Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R. Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B.S.A. Police, and Cape Colonial Forces; was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884-85; Matabele War, 1896; Mashona rebellion, 1897-98; Boer War, 1899-1902; Adj. Kitchener's Horse; Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V.C., D.S.O., despatches three times); European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans' Batt. Royal Fusiliers; Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt. and 4th South Lancs Regt.; Commandant VI. Corps School; Commanded 1st Batt. Royal Fusiliers B.E.F.; 25th Batt. The King's Regt., Palestine and Egypt E.E.F.; temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar-D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917); assisted in the organisation of the Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925-29. *Recreations:* riding, shooting; winner of many prizes for skill-at-arms. *Address:* 68 Cadogan Square, S.W.1.

RICHEY, James Ernest, M.C., F.R.S. 1938; B.A.I., Sc.D.; District Geologist, Geological Survey of Great Britain; *b.* 1886; *s.* of Rev. John Richey, Rector, Desertcreat, Co. Tyrone; *m.* 1924, Henrietta Lily McNally; three *d.* *Educ.:* St. Columba's; Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator and large gold medallist). Demonstrator, Oxford University, 1910; joined H.M. Geological Survey, 1911; commission Royal Engineers, 1914, retired as Capt. 1919. *Publications:* Part author of various memoirs of Geological Survey, Scotland, Communications to Scientific Societies. *Address:* 36 Mansionhouse Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 42631.

RICHMOND, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1675), **Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox,** Earl of March, Baron Settrington, Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675; Duke of Gordon, Earl of Kinrara, 1876; Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1683-84; Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle; *b.* 5 Feb. 1904; *o. surv. s.* of 8th Duke and Hilda, C.B.E., *q.v.*, *d.* of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent; S. father, 1935; *m.* 1927, Elizabeth Grace, *y. d.* of late Rev. T. W. Hudson; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Heir:* *s.* Earl of March, *q.v.* *Address:* 12 Norfolk Crescent, W.2.; Goodwood, Chichester.

See also Capt. James Stuart Coats, Rt. Rev. N. B. Hudson, C. G. Vyner.

RICHMOND, Hilda Madeleine, Duchess of, C.B.E., J.P.; *e. d.* of late Henry A. Brassey, Preston Hall, Aylesford; *m.* 1893, 8th Duke of Richmond (*d.* 1935); one *s.* two *d.* *Address:* Goodwood, Chichester.

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of; *see* Thornton, Ven. C. C.

RICHMOND, Sir Bruce Lyttelton, Kt., *cr.* 1935; Hon. D. Litt. (Oxon 1930, Leeds 1922); Journalist; *s.* of late Douglas Close Richmond; *m.* Elena, *d.* of late William G. Rathbone. *Educ.:* Winchester (scholar); New College, Oxford (scholar). Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1897; editorial staff of The Times, 1899-1938. *Address:* Netherhampton House, Salisbury. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick.

RICHMOND, Sir Frederick Henry, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; Chairman Debenhams, Ltd., and Harvey Nicholls, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 30 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Henry Richmond, Marnham; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Agnes, *d.* of Francis Joseph Sheppard; one *s.* one *d.* *Heir:* *s.* John Frederick, *b.* 12 August, 1924. *Address:* 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Bayswater 2304. *Clubs:* Carlton, Devonshire.

RICHMOND, George William, D.S.O. 1917; Assoc.M.Inst.C.E., Gas Engineer; *b.* [illegible] 8 July 1888; *s.* of Robert Richmond, [illegible], J.P., Leighton Buzzard; *m.* 1924, Mary Eileen, *d.* of late Dr. F. H. Dayus; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamstead School; Finsbury Technical College. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address:* 14 Alleyn Park, Norwood Green, Southall. *T.:* Southall 2189.

RICHMOND, Admiral Sir Herbert W., K.C.B., *cr.* 1926; C.B. 1921; M.A.; F.B.A. 1937; Master of Downing College since 1936; a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society; a Trustee of the National Maritime Museum; Membre Associé of The Académie de Marine, Paris; *b.* 15 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Sir William Richmond, R.A., K.C.B., and Clara Jane Richards; *m.* 1907, Florence Elsa, *d.* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia; Lieut. 1893; Commander, 1903; Captain, 1909; Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909-12; Assistant Director of Operations, 1913-15; liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915; Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet; Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918; Rear-Admiral, 1920; President of the R.N. War College, Greenwich, 1920-23; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies Squadron, 1924-25; Commandant of the Imperial Defence Coll., 1927-28;

Adm. 1929; retired list, 1931; Pres. of the Internat. Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1929; Vere Harmsworth Prof. of Naval and Imperial History, Cambridge University, 1934-1936. *Publications:* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca; The Navy in the War, 1739-48; The Spencer Papers, vols. 3 and 4; Command and Discipline; National Policy and Naval Strength; Naval Warfare, 1930; The Navy in India, 1763-83, 1931; Economy and Naval Security, 1931; Imperial Defence and Capture at Sea, 1932; Naval Training, 1933; Naval History and the Citizen, 1934; Sea Power in the Modern World, 1934; The Navy, 1938. *Address:* Great Kimble, Bucks. *T.:* Princes Risborough 211; Downing College, Cambridge. *Club:* United Service.

RICHMOND, Herbert William, F.R.S.; M.A.; LL.D. (Hon.) St. Andrews; Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; *b.* 17 July 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. W. H. Richmond. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School, London; King's College, Cambridge. Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916-19. *Publications:* papers in scientific journals. *Address:* King's College, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4411. *Club:* Savile.

RICHMOND, Ian Archibald, M.A., F.S.A.; F.S.A. Scot.; Corresponding Fellow of German Archaeological Institute; Lecturer in Roman-British Archaeology, University of Durham, since 1935; Director of the British School at Rome, 1930-32; *b.* 1902; *twin s.* of late Daniel Richmond, O.B.E., J.P., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Helen Harper; *m.* 1938, Isabel, *e. d.* of late J. A. Little. *Educ.:* Ruthin School, N. Wales; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; held the Gilchrist Studentship of the British School at Rome and the Craven Fellowship and the Goldsmith's Senior Studentship of the University of Oxford. Lecturer in Classical Archæology and Ancient History at the Queen's University of Belfast, 1926-30; Rhind Lecturer, 1933; Dalrymple Lecturer, University of Glasgow, 1938. *Publication:* City Wall of Imperial Rome, 1930; Editor of T. Ashby's The Aqueducts of ancient Rome. *Address:* King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.

RICHMOND, Colonel John Duncan, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; M.B., Ch.B., late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 14 Oct. 1877; *s.* of William Richmond and Elizabeth Allan; unmarried. *Educ.:* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow. Lieutenant, R.A.M.C. 1903; Captain, 1907; Major 1915; Lieut.-Colonel 1926; Colonel 1931; served European War France and Belgium (despatches three times, D.S.O., O.B.E.), Afghanistan and North West Frontier 1919 (medal and clasp); Waziristan 1919-21 (clasp); late Senior Medical Officer, Malaya Command; Officer Commanding, Royal Herbert Hospital Woolwich, and A.D.M.S. Northern Ireland District; D.D.M.S. Headquarters Western Command, Chester; retired pay, 1934. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, literature. *Address:* Dunallan, Elphinstone Road, Whitecraigs, Giffnock, by Glasgow. *T.:* Giffnock 1724.

RICHMOND, John Ritchie, C.B.E. 1918; Director of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., engineers, Glasgow; Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1869; *m.* 1893. *Educ.:* Glasgow High School, and University. *Address:* Holm Foundry, Cathcart; Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire. *T.A.:* c/o Giweir, Glasgow. *Clubs:* Carlton, Arts; Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow.

RICHMOND, Leonard, R.B.A. 1914; R.O.I. 1918; painter (landscape and figure). *Educ.:* Taunton. Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic, London; commissioned by the Canadian Govt. to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front; awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama-Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture; awarded the William H. Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition, 1928. Gave series of lectures on Art at well-known Universities and Art Galleries from Montreal to Vancouver, B.C., 1925-26; similar series New York to Chicago, Ill., 1928-29. *Publications:* The Art of Landscape Painting; The Technique of Oil Painting; Studies in water colour; The Technique of the Poster; Essentials of Pictorial Design; The Technique of Still Life Painting in Oil Colours; also Co-Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting. *Recreation:* general literature. *Address:* Lancaster, Wodeland Avenue, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2369. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh, M.A.; Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since 1919; *b.* 13 Sep. 1881; *s.* of late D. C. Richmond, C.B.; *m.* 1st, 1919, Beryl (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Very Rev. C. E. T. Griffith; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1934, Ursula, *d.* of late Rev. Charles Winser. *Educ.:* Fonthill; Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman); King's College, Cambridge. Sir William Browne's Medal for Latin Ode, 1902; Craven Research Student, 1904-6; Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905-15; Classical Lecturer, 1911-14; Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914-19; served with his Majesty's Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916-19. *Publications:* The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913); The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol. 2; Propertius, 1928. *Address:* 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh. *T.:* 22564; Througham Manor, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Miserden 51.

RICHMOND, Sir (Robert) Daniel, Kt., *cr.* 1936; C.I.E. 1932; Chairman Madras Services Commission since 1935; *b.* 29 Oct. 1878; *s.* of J. Richmond, C.M.G.; *m.* 1909, Monica, *d.* of Sir James Davy, K.C.B.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Bedford; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Passed in to Indian Forest Service, 1898; after training in England and Germany joined the service in Madras, 1901; District Forest Officer, 1903; Principal, Madras Forest College, 1913; Assistant Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1919-22; Conservator of Forests, 1923; Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1927; retired from Indian Forest Service, 1932; appointed to Madras Services Commission, 1932. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Madras Club, Madras, South India. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras; Ootacamund.

RICHMOND, Rev. Wilfrid John; Hon. Canon of Winchester, 1917; *b.* 1848. *Educ.:* Keble College, Oxford. Tutor, 1876-81; ordained, 1877; Warden of Glenalmond, 1881-88; Headmaster St. Edmund's School, Hindhead, 1901-3; Chaplain Lincoln's Inn, 1904-9; Vicar of Valley End, 1911-15; Rector of Puttenham, 1915-18. *Publications:* Christian Economics, 1889; Essay on Personality, 1900; The Gospel of the Rejection, 1905; Creed in the Epistles, 1909; Philosophy and the Christian Experience, 1923.

RICHMOND, Col. Wilfrid Stanley, C.M.G. 1918; Divisional Road Engineer (North-Eastern Division) Ministry of Transport; *b.* 1881. *Educ.:* Bedford Modern School. Served European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G., Legion of Honour). *Address:* 7 Kent Road, Harrogate, Yorks. *T.:* Harrogate 4246. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RICHMOND BROWN, Lady; *see* Brown, Lady.

RICHTER, Gisela, M.A.; Curator of the Department of Greek and Roman Art, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, since 1925; *b.* London, 1882; *d.* of late Jean Paul Richter. *Educ.:* Maida Vale High School; Girton College, Cambridge; Student at the British School, Athens; Litt.D. (Trinity College, Dublin); L.H.D. (Smith College). Member of the Archæological Institute of

America; Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London; German Archæological Institute; College Art Association of America; Fellow of the American Numismatic Society; Corresponding Member, Foundation archéologique de l'Université de Bruxelles; Assoc. Editor American Journal of Archæology. *Publications:* Handbook of the Classical Department of the Metropolitan Museum; Craft of Athenian Pottery; Ancient Furniture; The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks; Animals in Greek Sculpture; Shapes and Names of Athenians Vases (with M. J. Milne); Red-figured Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum (with Lindsley F. Hall); Etruscan Terracotta Warriors in the Metropolitan Museum of Art (Papers, No. 6), etc. *Address:* 1170 Fifth Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University Women's; Cosmopolitan, New York.

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R.O.I. 1917; R.B.A. 1910; artist, designer, and L.C.C. Lecturer; President Bath Society of Artists; *b.* Brighton, 10 May 1874; 4th *s.* of Frederick W. Richter; *m.* Gertrude, 5th *d.* of Alderman W. L. Barber, J.P., Birmingham. *Educ.:* Bath. In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895-1906; in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co., Ltd., 1895; gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British made cabinet work; Society of Arts medal, 1897; studied painting with late J. M. Swan, R.A., and Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries; elected The Pastel Society, 1916; The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920; The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922; Royal British Colonial Society, 1927; Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1937; one-man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925; works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, Cork, Bristol, Brighton, Oldham, Hull, Auckland, N.Z., Rochdale, Hanley, Glasgow, Bath, and Ipswich Art Galleries; awarded silver medal, Paris Salon, 1930; Director of Bath Artcraft, Ltd., and Bath Cabinetmakers Co. Ltd. *Publications:* Flower Painting in Oil and Water Colour; Floral Art-Decoration and Design. *Recreations:* music, reading. *Address:* 5 Redcliffe Square, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 9575; Blewbury, Berks. *Club:* Arts.

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., *cr.* 1920; J.P.; *b.* Currawang, N.S.W., 17 Nov. 1868; *m.* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d.* of late Col. Thomas Rowe, V.D., Sydney. President Millions Club of N.S.W.; Chairman Dr. Barnardo's Homes N.S.W. Committee; director of several public companies. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Rickard House, 84 Pitt St., Sydney; 11 Lynwood Avenue, Killara, N.S.W. *Clubs:* N.S.W., Imperial Service, Sydney.

RICKARD, Charles Ernest, O.B.E. 1919; Director, Marconi International Marine Communication Co. Ltd., Deputy to Managing Director, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.; *b.* London, 31 May 1880. *Educ.:* University College, London. Joined The Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, Limited (now Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited), as Electrical Assistant to Marchese Marconi, 1898; was successively Engineer-in-Charge, Inspector-General of Wireless Telegraphy, and Technical Adviser to the Chilian Navy, 1906-18; assistant to Chief Engineer of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, London, 1919; Assistant General Manager, 1923; Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, 1927; Engineer-in-Chief, 1932; has undertaken numerous missions abroad as consulting engineer and has served as a member of British Government Committees dealing with wireless telegraph regulations; represented the Marconi Companies at the International Radio Telegraph Conferences at Washington, 1927, and Madrid, 1932, the European Broadcasting Conference, Prague, 1929, the International Technical Consultative Committee for Radioelectric Communications at the Hague, 1929, Copenhagen, 1931, and Lisbon, 1934; delegate to the International Television Conference at Nice, 1935; Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Chairman of Wireless Section I.E.E., 1930-31; member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Fellow of the Physical Society; Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York. *Recreations:* golf, motor boating. *Address:* Karlmede, Riverside, Egham; 5 Baldwyn Gardens, Acton, W.3. *Club:* Junior Constitutional.

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, A.R.S.M., D.Sc., retired; *b.* Pertusola, Italy, 29 Aug. 1864; *s.* of Thomas Rickard and Octavia Rachel Forbes; *m.* 1898, Marguerite Lydia Rickard (cousin); one *s.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Taunton; University of London; Royal School of Mines, London. Assayer and surveyor in Colorado, 1885; Manager of mines in Colorado and California, 1886-89; Travels in Australia and New Zealand, 1891; Consulting Engineer, Denver, Colorado, 1892; State Geologist of Colorado, three terms, 1895-1901; Editor, Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1903-05; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1905-09; Editor, The Mining Magazine, London, 1909-15; Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, 1915-22; Travels through Central Africa and in the eastern Mediterranean, 1925-29. Awarded Gold Medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932. *Publications:* Journeys of Observation; Technical Writing; Through the Yukon and Alaska; The Copper Mines of Lake Superior; Stamp-milling of Gold Ores; The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine; Pyrite Smelting; A History of American Mining; Man and Metals; Retrospect. *Recreations:* golf and gardening. *Address:* 429 Lampson Street, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Mining; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria.

RICKARD, Mrs. Victor (Jessie Louisa), novelist; *b.* Dublin; *d.* of late Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, and late Jessie Mona Duff; *m.* 1st, Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, Lt.-Col. Victor G. H. Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers (killed in action, May 1915); one *s.* *Publications:* Young Mr. Gibbs, 1912; Dregs, 1914; The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916; The Frantic Boast; The Fire of Green Boughs, 1917; The House of Courage, 1918; Cathy Rossiter, 1919; A Reckless Puritan, 1920; A Fool's Errand, 1921; Blindfold, 1922; Without Justification, 1923; Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924; Upstairs, 1925; Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926; The Light that Lies; A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927; The Guests of Chance; The Perilous Elopement, 1928; The Scarlet Sin; The Mystery of Vincent Dane, 1929; The Empty Villa; The Dark Stranger, 1930; Yesterday's Love; Young Mrs. Henniker, 1931; Spring Hill, 1932; Sorel's Second Husband, 1932; The Young Man in Question, 1933; Sensation at Blue Harbour, 1934; House Party, 1935; The Story of the Munsters, 1915. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

RICKARDS, George William, M.P. (C.) Skipton Division since 1933; *b.* 1877; *s.* of Charles Ayscough and Isabella Anne Rickards; *m.* 1905, Katharine Rigby; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh; Continent. Business in silk trade until the war; served in the Cheshire Regiment 1915-1920; County Councillor for the West Riding of Yorkshire 1928-34. *Recreations:* hunting and shooting. *Address:* 6 Relton Mews, Cheval Place, S.W.7.

RICKARDS, Lt.-Col. Gerald Arthur, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; R.A.; commanding A Indian Field Artillery Brigade at Bangalore since 1935; *b.* Oct. 1886; *s.* of late A. G. Rickards, K.C.; *m.* 1920, Stella Evelyn, 2nd *d.* of Lt.-Col. H. G. Ricardo, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1906; Lieut. 1909; Capt. 1914; Major, 1917; Lt.-Col. 1935; served European War (France) May 1915-April 1919 (despatches twice, M.C., D.S.O.); Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class

1919. *Recreations:* all sports. *Address:* 104 Gloucester Road, S.W.7.

RICKETSON, Staniforth, D.C.M., Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1914; partner of J. B. Were & Son, Stock and Share Brokers, Capel Court, 375 Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1 and 39 Lombard Street, London, since 1914; Chairman The Argus and Australasian Limited, Australian Foundation Investment Trust Limited, Jason Investment Trust (Australia) Limited and Capel Court Limited; Director Fourth Victoria Permanent Building Society and Union Investment Company Limited; *b.* Malvern, Melbourne 1 Aug. 1891; 2nd *s.* of late Henry Joseph Ricketson and Sophia Henrietta Sheppard, Baratta, Deniliquin, N.S.W.; *m.* 1916, Mary Gwendolyn, *o. d.* of J. Cuthbertson Brown, Glasgow; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prahran State School; Wesley College (Government Scholar, Corrigan Entrance Scholar). With Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Company Limited, 1908; Journalist in Tasmania, 1910-11; joined J. B. Were & Son, 1911, partner, 1914; served European War; enlisted A.I.F. 17 Aug. 1914 and served mainly with 5th Battalion, till end of War; Gallipoli Landing, 1915 (D.C.M., promoted Second Lieutenant, wounded thrice, despatches); Captain 1916; Adjutant 65th Battalion Sixth Division, 1917; rejoined 5th Battalion, 1917, as Adjutant and Company Commander on Western Front till end of War; with an Australian Mission lent to American forces on Hindenburg Line, Oct. 1918; President of Fifth Battalion Welfare Association. *Recreations:* tennis, squash racquets, swimming. *Address:* Hascombe, Upper Macedon, Victoria. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne.

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C.M.G. 1900; M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.; *b.* 7 Aug. 1874; *s.* of late W. T. Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex. *Educ.:* University College, London. Was House Physician University Coll. Hospital; Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1900-1; Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902; Major, R.A.M.C. (T.), 1918. *Address:* 14 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 1091.

RICKETTS, Rev. Clement Mallory; Canon Missioner of Gloucester since 1937; *b.* 19 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. R. E. Ricketts, previously Vicar of Crambe-with-Whitwell-on-the-Hill, Yorks, and *d.* of late Major Arthur Wellesley Williams; *m.* 1920, Dorothy Frances, 2nd *d.* of Rt. Rev. G. R. Eden, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury; Keble College, Oxford; Cuddesdon College, Oxford. 2nd Class in Honour School of Theology at Oxford; Deacon, 1910; Priest, 1911; Curate of S. Martin's, Salisbury, 1910-12; Chaplain of Bishops' College, Cheshunt, 1912-14; Vicar of S. Michael and All Angels', Colombo, Ceylon, 1914-23; Domestic and Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1923-24; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1924-37; Rural Dean of Weymouth, 1936-37; Commissary to the late and present Bishops of Colombo. *Address:* 6 College Green, Gloucester.

RICKETTS, Lieut.-Colonel Percy Edward, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1914; late 18th (King George's Own) Lancers; *b.* 5 March 1868; *m.* 1903, Lilian Caroline, *d.* of late Lieut.-Gen. H. Morant; two *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1888; Captain Indian Army, 1899; Major, 1908; served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); in charge King's Indian orderly officers, 1914; European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., despatches twice, severely wounded). *Publication:* The Modern Racehorse, 1927. *Address:* Wood End House, Wickham, Hants.

RICKETTS, Sir Robert Cornwallis Gerald St. Leger, 7th Bt., *cr.* 1828; *b.* 8 Nov. 1917; *s.* of Sir Claude Albert Frederick Ricketts, 6th Bt. and Lilian Helen Gwendoline, *o. d.* of Arthur M. Hill, late 5th Fusiliers; *S.* father 1937; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Magdalene College, Cambridge. *Heir: u.* Godfrey Edward Cornwallis, *b.* 1886. *Address:* Good-a-Meavy House, Roborough, S. Devon. *T.A.:* Good-a-Meavy, Roborough, S. Devon. *T.:* Yelverton 124 Y2.

See also Col. A. G. M. Sharpe.

RICKMERS, W. Rickmer, Hon.Ph.D.; F.R.G.S; Explorer and Writer; Leader of Expeditions; *b.* 1 May 1873; *s.* of W. Rickmers and Alice Hellbardt; *g.s.* of R. C. Rickmers, Heligoland, K.C.M.G.; *m.* 1897, Christian Mabel, *g. d.* of Dr. Alexander Duff. *Educ.:* Bremen; London; Vienna Univ. Since 1894 explored the glacier ranges of the Caucasus and the Pamirs (Russian Turkestan, Bukhara), mostly with his wife; led large expeditions in 1903, 1906, 1913 and notably 1928 (German-Russian Pamirs Expedition); Pioneer of Continental ski-ing; served in the war as army interpreter and member of the German Caucasus Delegation; Gold medallist R.G.S.; works for friendly relations between Britain and Germany. *Publications:* The Duab of Turkestan, 1913; Ski-ing, 1910; Alai! Alai!, 1930; Scientific Results (Co-editor), 1932, 6 vols.; Die Wallfahrt zum Wahren Jakob, 1926; The Alai-Pamirs, Geogr. Journal, 1929; Lazistan and Ajaristan, G.J. Dec. 1934; Many contributions to geographical and climbing journals; Translated many English books on travel and mountaineering. *Recreations:* climbing, ski-ing, organisation, philosophy. *Address:* 5 Unertl Strasse, Munich, Bavaria, Germany. *T.:* Munich 30905. *Clubs:* Alpine, P.E.N., Ski of Great Britain.

RICKWOOD, Lt.-Col. Harold George, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; member of London Stock Exchange; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late William Rickwood, Woolwich; *m.* 1922, Joan Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d.* of Percy Rendall, O.B.E., M.D., Blackheath; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* private school. Served European War, 1914-19; with 9th (Service) Batt. The King's Own Royal Regt., etc.; commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales' Volunteers (M.C., D.S.O., despatches twice); Military Cross, Greece, Second Class. *Address:* 38 Whitelands House, Chelsea, S.W.3.

RIDDEL, Vice-Adm. Daniel MacNab, R.N.; late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901; Commodore 2nd class; Captain H.M.S. Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897. Entered service, 1861; Captain, 1892; Zulu medal, 1877-1879; retired. *Address:* 15 Mount Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1668.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Archibald, D.S.O. 1917; Indian Army, retired; 4th *s.* of James Riddell of Badulipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d.* of William Stephen; *b.* 2 April 1882; *m.* 1907, Edith Mary, *d.* of late W. M. Lawrie, Seleng, Assam; two *s.* *Educ.:* Fettes College. Served South Africa 1901-2 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps); Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); Waziristan 1921 (despatches); retired, 1932. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RIDDELL, Lt.-Col. Consett Carre, D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Commanding Officer 29/22 Bn. Australian Infantry; late commanding Royal Australian Engineers, 3rd Division; Engineer for Rivers and Streams, Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works; *b.* 5 Jan. 1887; *s.* of Lt.-Col. T. W. Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d.* of M. Consett Stephen; *m.* Thora, *d.* of J. L. Menzies; one *s.* *Educ.:* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne; University of Melbourne (Trinity College); B.Sc.; B.M.E.; A.M.I.E., Aus.; M.C.I., Aus. Served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches twice). *Address:* Cavers Carre, Davidson Street, South Yarra, Australia. *Club:* Naval and Military, Melbourne.

RIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward Pius Arthur, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; late Rifle Brigade; *b.* 23 May 1875; 3rd *s.* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d.* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co. Kildare; *m.* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d.* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire. Served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's

medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and two bars, C.M.G., Bt. Lt.-Col.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland. *T.:* Hexham 2.

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 30 March 1873; *s.* of Col. Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g.-g.s.* of 2nd Bt. of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d.* of Gen. A. Dick; *m.* 1st, 1902, Edith Mary (*d.* 1914), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. P. Bingham-Turner; one *s.*; 2nd 1938, Vyvyan, *d.* of Rev. J. J. Lewis, M.A. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1893; Captain, 1900; Brevet Major 1902; Major, 1914; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel 1916; Lt.-Col. 1918; Colonel, 1922; D.A.A.G. S. Africa, 1900-2; Adjutant Militia, 1903-6; D.A.A.G. Jersey, 1911-14; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914; D.A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1915-16; Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R.M. Academy, Woolwich, 1917; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1918; D.A. and Q.M.G. (temp. Brig.-Gen.) 1918; Base Commandant, Italy, 1918-20; A.A. and Q.M.G., S.E. Area, 1920-21; Commanding R.A. Portsmouth, 1921; Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-28; retired pay, 1928; served South Africa, 1900-2 (Bt. Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; European War, 1914-16 (despatch, Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., C.B.E.). *Address:* 1F Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.1. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RIDDELL, Florence; Author; *b.* London; *d.* of Charles Napier and Ann McDonald; *m.* 1915, George Riddell (*d.* 1924); one *s.* Has lived in India and Kenya and travelled extensively elsewhere; wrote first book in Kenya, and used same setting for numerous following novels, serials and short stories; studied at school for deaf-born children while writing Silent World. *Publications:* Kenya Mist, 1924; Out of the Mist, 1925; Dream Island, 1926; Kismet in Kenya, 1927; What Women Fear, 1927; The Misty Pathway, 1928; Castles in Kenya, 1928; Can Women Forget, 1929; House of the Dey, 1929; Valley of Suspicion, 1930; Wives Win, 1931; Perilous Love, 1932; Floating Palace, 1933; Silent World, 1934; I Go Wandering, 1935; Royal Wedding, 1936. *Recreations:* travel, sketching. *Address:* c/o Barclay's Bank, 53 Maida Vale, W.9.

RIDDELL, Major Hon. George Hutton, M.V.O. 1904; late Captain 16th Lancers; Member Legislative Council of Kenya Colony since 1934; *b.* 1878; *e. s.* of late Captain Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire, and late Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d.* of 2nd Earl of Craven; *m.* 1928, Kathleen Dorothy, *d.* of A. R. Rolph, Royston, Herts; two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 16th Lancers, 1899; served Boer War, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps); left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906; rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War; served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc. (despatches); East African Expeditionary Force, 1916-17. *Recreations:* East African pioneer and big-game hunter.

RIDDELL, Col. John Balfour, D.S.O. 1915; late R.A.; *b.* 2 May 1880; *s.* of late Colonel R. V. Riddell, R.E.; *m.* 1908, Margaret, *y. d.* of late J. W. Smith, J.P., Oundle, Northamptonshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered army, 1898; Captain, 1907; Adjutant, 1911; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1921; Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Commander Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T.A., 1931-35; retd. pay, 1935. *Address:* 53 Palace Court, Bayswater, W.2. *Club:* Fly Fishers.

RIDDELL, Sir John Charles Buchanan-, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1628; *b.* 3 Jan. 1934; *o. s.* of Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 12th Bt., and Hon. Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, *y. d.* of 8th Viscount Cobham; *S.* father 1934. *Heir:* cousin Major Ralph Gervase Riddell-Carre, *q.v.* *Address:* Hepple, Morpeth. *T.A.:* Hepple.

See also Col. N. K. Charteris.

RIDDELL, John Robertson; Principal of the London School of Printing and Kindred Trades; *b.* Aberdeen, 1874; *s.* of late John Riddell and Isobella Dunn; *m.* 1900, Florence Ada Garland; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rosemount School, Aberdeen. Apprenticed Taylor and Henderson, associated with A. B. Fleming and Co. Ltd., colour manufacturers, and Thomas Forman and Sons, Nottingham; First Principal of St. Bride Foundation Printing School, City of London; transferred to the London School of Printing, 1922; acted as technical adviser to the training section of the Ministry of Labour in connection with the training of disabled men for the printing trades; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Freeman of the City of London; Governor of St. Bride Foundation; Churchwarden of St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street; Member of Book Production Committee of the Royal Society of Arts; lecturer and writer on subjects appertaining to the printing crafts; technical adviser on printing matters; awarded the Stationers Company's Silver Medal; elected honorary member of the London Master Printers Association; The National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, and International Printing Pressmans and Assistants' Union of North America in recognition of work done on behalf of the printing industry; Hon. Secretary, Printing Industry Technical Board; Member of Council The Printing Industry Research Association; Organiser of craft lectures and exhibitions of printed work. *Publications:* Historical Notes on the Worshipful Company of Stationers; Colour Printing; Printing as a Vocation; The Training of the Printer; Apprenticeship in Printing Industry; The L.S.P. Year-Book; articles on printing and kindred subjects in the Encyclopædia Britannica and printing trade publications. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* 61 Stamford Street, S.E.1. *T.A.:* Printing School, Stamford Street. *T.:* Waterloo 4418. *Club:* Press.

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.; Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Washington, since 1937; Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, 1925-1937; *b.* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug. 1881; *s.* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston; *m.* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d.* of late J. Murray Clark, K.C.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Manitoba College; University of Manitoba, B.A., 1907; Columbia University, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1916; Union Theological Seminary, B.D., 1912; Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London. Director of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913; Superintendent of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916; Deputy Minister of Labour, 1919; Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25; First Chairman, Dominion Employment Council; Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee; investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario; outlined and urged upon the Dominion Government the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918; organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war-time farm service; as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920; also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920; Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission; Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference; represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence, R.I., 1922; at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923; also in

hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923; and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments; since 1925 Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference; Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office and Chairman of Governing Body, 1935-36; Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference; International Conference on Economic Statistics; Diplomatic Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906, and the Preparation of a Code for Prisoners of War; Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions; Preparatory Conference for the Second Wheat Conference (Rome), Conference of wheat-exporting countries (London), Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs; 4th Communications and Transit Conference; Member of Canadian Delegation to Disarmament Conference; substitute representative of Governing Body of International Labour Office to Monetary and Economic Conference; represented the Governing Body of the International Labour Office at Regional Labour Conference at Santiago-de-Chile, 1936; first Dean of Diplomatic Corps of Permanent Representatives resident in Switzerland accredited to League of Nations. *Publications:* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec; Social and Industrial Surveys, etc. *Recreations:* ski-ing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring. *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* British Empire; International, Geneva.

RIDDELL, Hon. Mr. Justice (William Renwick Riddell), Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923; *b.* Hamilton Township, Upper Canada, 6 April 1852; *s.* of Walter Riddell of Hamilton Tp., and Mary, *d.* of Walter Renwick of Annan, Scotland; *m.* 1884, Anna Hester Kirsop, *y. d.* of late James Crossen of Cedar Hedge, Cobourg, Ontario. *Educ.:* Cobourg Collegiate Institute; Victoria University. B.A. (Mathematical and Nat. Science Prizeman); B.Sc.; LL.B.; L.H.D. (Hon.) Syracuse University; LL.D. (Hon.) Lafayette College, McMaster University, University of Toronto, North-western University, Rochester, Wesleyan, Boston, and Yale; J.U.D. (Hon.) Trinity College, Hartford; D.C.L. (Hon.) Colby College, Maine; late Professor of Mathematics, Government Normal School, Ottawa; called to Bar, honours and gold medal, 1883; practised at Cobourg, 1883-92; Toronto, 1892-1906; Puisne Justice, King's Bench Divison, High Court of Justice, 1906; Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1892; Q.C. 1898; Special Counsel for City of Toronto in Civic Investigation, the Government of Ontario in Gamey Inquiry, etc.; President Canadian Social Hygiene Council and Health League of Canada; formerly Member of Senate and Board of Regents, Victoria Univ.: formerly Member of Senate, Univ. of Toronto; some years Examiner in Roman, Constitutional and International Law; Dodge Lecturer at Yale University; Blumenthal Lecturer at Columbia University: Hon. Member of Bar Associations, Missouri, New York, Iowa, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, North Dakota, Georgia, Ohio, Maine, Nebraska, Vermont and Amer. Bar Assoc.; F.R.S. Edin.; F.R.S. Can.; R.S.F.H.; Fellow Academy of Medicine, Toronto. *Publications:* Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working (Dodge Lectures, Yale University); Old Province Tales; Travels of La Rochefoucault in Canada, 1795; First Judge at Detroit and his Court; First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports; Magna Carta; The Legal Profession in Upper Canada in Early Times; The Life of Robert Fleming Gourlay; Life of John Richardson; Life of William Kirby; Upper Canada Sketches; The Early Courts of the Province; Life of Chief Justice William Dummer Powell; Life of Lieut.-Governor John Graves Simcoe; British Courts in Michigan; Michigan under British Rule; The Courts of Ontario; The Bar of Ontario; The Works of Fracastorius on Morbus Gallicus; A Philadelphia Lawyer in Canada in 1810; Civics; The Constitution of Canada in Form and in Fact (Blumenthal Lectures, Columbia University), etc.; and over six hundred articles in Transactions Royal Society of Canada, Canadian Historical Society and Ontario Historical Society, and legal, scientific, and literary journals. *Address:* 109 St. George Street, Toronto, Canada; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. *Clubs:* York, Ontario Jockey, London.

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E. F.; *see* Blount.

RIDDELL CARRE, Major Ralph G.; *see* Carre.

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Major-Gen. T. S.; *see* Webster.

RIDDICK, Col. John Galloway, C.B.E. 1925; D.S.O. 1919; Director of Riddick, Stuttard, Ltd., etc.; *b.* 1879; *s.* of R. F. Riddick, J.P., of Ashley, near Altrincham; *m.* Margery, *d.* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent; three *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); commanded R.E., 42nd (E. Lancashire) Div. (T.A.), 1918-25. *Address:* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire. *T.:* Mobberley 2132.

RIDDLE, Sir Ernest Cooper, Kt. *cr.* 1935; *b.* 3 April 1873; *s.* of John Riddle and Agnes Cooper; *m.* 1899, Annie Bibby, Manchester; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Narrabri, N.S.W. Joined Bank of Australasia at Narrabri, 1889; Manager, Orange, N.S.W., 1898; Sub-Manager, Perth, W.A., 1912; Joined Commonwealth Bank of Australia as Manager, Perth Branch (W.A.), 1915; Manager, Sydney, 1923; Melbourne, 1924; Deputy Governor, 1925; Governor, 1927-38; Trustee, Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney; Member of Council and Vice-President of Royal Empire Society, N.S. Wales. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Whetley, 17 Trelawney Street, Woollahra, N.S.W. *T.:* F.M.4062. *Clubs:* Australian, Royal Sydney, Golf, Sydney.

RIDDLE, George, C.B.E. 1937; Director of the Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd., Manchester, since 1923; *b.* 27 July 1875; *m.* 1900, Ada Hannah Gedling; two *d.* *Educ.:* The School, Kibblesworth, Co. Durham. As a youth in mining industry; at 21 became a clerk in the service of the Birtly Co-operative Society Ltd., Co. Durham; rose to position of Treasurer; Secretary to the Carlisle Southend Co-operative Society Ltd., Carlisle, 1912; held many executive offices with the movement; served 6 years on Dental Benefit Council; is on the Economic Advisory Council; also a Director of the Co-operative Insurance Society. *Publication:* Pamphlet on Collective Capital, Inaugural Address, Newcastle Co-operative Congress, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, music and education. *Address:* Russelldene, 10 Bournemouth Gardens, Whitley Bay, Northumberland. *T.:* Whitley Bay 222.

RIDDLE, John Wallace; *b.* Philadelphia, 12 July 1864; *s.* of John Wallace Riddle, and Rebecca Blair M'Clure; *m.* 1916, Theodate Pope. *Educ.:* Harvard University; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Sec. of Legation to Turkey, 1893-1900; Sec. of Embassy to Russia, 1901-3; Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt, 1903; Minister to Roumania and Servia, 1905; U.S. Ambassador to Russia, 1906-1909; to the Argentine Republic 1921-25. *Address:* Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Brooks's: Union, New York.

RIDDOCH, George, M.D. (Aberdn.), F.R.C.P. (London); Physician and Director, Neurological Department, London Hospital; Physician with charge of Out-patients, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square; Consulting Neurologist, Claybury Mental Hospital; *b.* 1888; *e. s.* of late George Riddoch, Tarryblake, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1916, Margaret, *d.* of late John Ledingham, Aberdeen;

two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Gordon's College, Aberdeen; The University, Aberdeen (Knox Bursar, Fife Jamieson Gold Medalist, Murray Scholar and Struthers Medalist). M.B. Ch.B. (First Class honours), 1913; M.D. (Honours), 1917; Assistant to Prof. of Anatomy, Aberdeen University; Savill Medal and Prize; Resident Medical Officer, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, London, and Clinical Assistant to the National Hospital, Queen Square; Temp. Capt. R.A.M.C. and Medical Officer in charge of the Empire Hospital for Injuries of the Nervous System: Physician to Maida Vale Hospital for Nervous Diseases, London, and First Assistant, Medical Unit, London Hospital; External Examiner in Medicine, University of Aberdeen; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and of Association of British Neurologists; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and of the Medical Society of London; Member of British Medical Association and late President of Section of Neurology and Psychological Medicine; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Neurological Society of Paris; Hon. Member Neurological Society, Estonia. *Publications:* various papers on Diseases of the Nervous System in Brain and other journals. *Recreations:* music and country life. *Address:* 16 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2017.

RIDDOCH, John William, M.C., M.B.Ch.B. (Ed.), F.R.C.S. (Ed.); Hon. Surgeon, The Midland Hospital, Birmingham since 1926; *b.* Edinburgh 3 March 1893; *s.* of late John Riddoch, M.R.C.V.S., and late Elizabeth Hart; *m.* 1931, Norah Hutchin; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh. Graduated 1915; served R.A.M.C. 1915-1920, Egypt, Salonica, France; House Physician and House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1920-21; Senior House Surgeon Rochdale Infirmary, 1921-22; Resident Surgical Officer, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Craigleith, Edinburgh, 1923-25; Senior Resident Medical Officer, Highbury Hospital, Birmingham, 1925-1927. *Publication:* Hey's Dislocation, in The Lancet, 12 May 1934; Sclerosing Solutions for Varicose Veins, Lancet, Nov. 16, 1934; The Treatment of Internal Hæmorrhoids, Practitioner, May 1935; Surgical Shock, Birmingham Medical Review, June 1936; Spinal Anæsthesia in Peptic Perforations, Practitioner, June 1936; Anal Fissure, Lancet, Nov. 1936; Estimation of the Coagulation time of the blood: A simplified method (with H. Trought), British Medical Journal, Dec. 1936; Pruritus Ani, Lancet, April 1937. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 132 Knightlow Road, Harborne Birmingham 17. *T.:* Bearwood 1170.

RIDDOCH, William, T.D., M.A., LL.D., J.P.; *b.* Rothiemay, 1862; *s.* of late John Riddoch, Rothiemay, Banffshire; *m.* 1887, Effie, *d.* of late Alexander McPherson, Aberdeen. *Educ.:* Keith Grammar School; Aberdeen University. Senior Classical Master, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1888; Rector of Mackie Academy, Stonehaven, 1893-1927; one of General Council's Assessors, Aberdeen University Court, 1931-37; was Captain in the 7th Battalion Gordon Highlanders when European War broke out; served in France, 1915 to date of Armistice (Croix de Guerre); resigned commission 1921, retaining the rank of Major. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Briars, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 256.

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E.; F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. Lond., M.A. Cantab.; Ph.D. Bonn; F.I.C., M.R.I.; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge: Professor of Colloid Science, Cambridge University, since 1930; *b.* 11 April 1890; *s.* of late Samuel Rideal; *m.* 1921, Margaret, *d.* of late William H. Jackson, of Princeton, N.J.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar); Bonn. Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913; visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt. on Sanitation of Guyaquil and Quito; Capt. R.E. European War; invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France; research for Dept. on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen; Part time lecturer University College, London; Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U.S.A. 1919-20; Cantor Lecturer. *Publications:* Water Supplies; Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921; Colloid Chemistry, 1924; Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S. Rideal); Electrometallurgy; Ozone; Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H. S. Taylor); An Introduction to Surface Chemistry; contributions to various scientific journals. *Recreations:* motoring and gardening. *Address:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Thorndyke, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also John Grace, Sir S. Keightley.

RIDEAL, Major John George Edmund, D.S.O. 1917, T.D., Solicitor and Notary Public; *b.* 23 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Edmund John Freeman Rideal, J.P. and Alice Firth; *m.* 1920, Elsa Maude Killick; one *s.* *Educ.:* Silcoates Near Wakefield. Admitted a Solicitor 1910; Major (T.D.) (T.A. Reserve of Officers General List); Member of the legal firm of Rideal and Son, Barnsley; served European War 1/5th Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment seconded to the Machine Gun Corps (despatches three times, D.S.O.); a member of the Barnsley County Borough Council 1928; Member of the West Riding of York Territorial County Association. *Address:* Keir House, Barnsley. *T.:* Barnsley 314.

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney, Composer and Organist; *b.* London, 1868; *m.* Violet (*d.* 1926). *Educ.:* Royal College of Music. Open Scholarship for Composition, and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany; Doctor of Music, London University, 1896. *Compositions:* a Pianoforte Concerto, a Violin Sonata, several Orchestral Scenas, songs and pianoforte pieces, etc. *Address:* 33 Seymour Place W.1.

RIDER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney, C.M.G. 1919; *m.*; one *d.* Has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy.

RIDGEWAY, Brigadier David Graeme, C.B. 1933; D.S.O. 1925; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1879: *s.* of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury; *m.* 1st, 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1930); two *d*; 2nd, 1931, Jean Margaret Elizabeth Miller, *d.* of late Philip Grierson Borrowman, M.D. *Educ.:* Haileybury; Sandhurst. Bedfordshire Regt., 1898; 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902; served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt. Lt.-Colonel); N.W.F., India, 1919-21; N.W.F., India, 1923-24 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); Commandant, 1/3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, 1922-25; Director of Organisation, A.H.Q., India, 1928-31; Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area, India, 1931-35; retired 1935. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W.1. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military.

RIDGEWAY, Rev. Canon S., M.A.; Rector of Carlow since 1912; Prebendary of Stagonil in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin; *b.* 1872; 2nd *s.* of late J. Ridgeway, J.P., Ballydermot, King's County, and Rosser, Manitoba; *g.s.* of late Rev. J. H. Ridgeway, M.A.; *m.* 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd *d.* of J. J. McEacharn, Kelvinside, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll., Dublin; Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs. Curate of St. Margaret's, Leicester, 1900; New Ross, Co. Wexford, 1902; Rector of Gorey, Co. Wexford, 1905. *Address:* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland. *T.A.:* Carlow. *Club:* University, Dublin.

RIDGLEY, Ishbel MacDonald; licensee of Plow Inn, Speen, since 1936; *b.* 2 Mar. 1903; *d.* of late J. Ramsay MacDonald, and late Margaret Ethel Gladstone; *m.* 1938, Norman Ridgley. *Educ.:* North London Collegiate. Member of London County Council, 1928-34. *Address:* Plow Inn, Flower's Bottom, Speen, Bucks. *T:* Naphill 40.

RIDGWAY, Brig.-Gen. Richard Thomas Incledon, C.B. 1916; Indian Army, retired; Colonel of 33rd Punjabis; *b.* 17 Aug. 1868; *s.* of Captain Poltimore Ridgway,

94th Foot; *m.* 1896, Gwendoline Rhoda, *e. d.* of Major W. W. B. Willis, Royal Marines; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Sandhurst. Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1887; 26th Punjab Infantry, I.S.C., 1889; 40th Pathans, 1891; Adjutant and 2nd in Command; Commandant 33rd Punjabis, 1912; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); Tirah, 1897-98 (clasp); N.W. Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.B., Bt. Colonel); Afghan Campaign, 1919 (clasp); retired, 1920. *Publications:* Notes on Pathans; Air Post Stamps; Short History of Campden Hill Square, 1933; Short History of Kensington, 1935; Past Notabilities of Kensington, 1936. *Address:* 5 Campden Hill Square, W.8. *T.:* Park 5882. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RIDING, George A., M.A., Headmaster, Aldenham School since 1933; *b.* 1 April 1888; *s.* of Daniel A. Riding and Anne Deighton; *m.* Aideen Maud, *d.* of T. W. Rolleston, *g. d.* of late Rev. Stopford Brooke; two *s.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School (Scholar); University of Manchester (M.A. English Language and Literature); New College, Oxford, 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages (French and German), 1921, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship, 1920; President, Oxford University French Club, 1920; Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1914-15; Rugby School, 1921-28 (some time Sixth Form Master); served with Northumberland Fusiliers (wounded); Registrar, King's Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, 1917-18; Captain in Rugby School O.T.C.; Headmaster, Warwick School, 1928-33. *Publication:* Blackie's Longer French Texts: Les Trois Mousquetaires. *Address:* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts. *T.A.:* Aldenham School, Letchmore Heath. *T.:* Radlett 6131. *Club:* Public Schools.

RIDINGS, Lt.-Col. Cecil, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *b.* 9 July 1876; *s.* of late Surg-Maj. James Sadlier Ridings, Madras Medical Service. Entered army, 1899; Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Lt.-Col. 1922; with Egyptian army, 1910-13; served South African War, 1899-1902; Dardanelles, European War, 1914-15 (despatches, D.S.O., for operations south of Krithia); retired pay, 1926. *Club:* United Service.

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley.**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (*cr.* 1900), **Matthew White Ridley,** C.B.E. 1938; 4th Baron Wensleydale, *cr.* 1900; Bt., *cr.* 1756; Capt. Northumberland Hussars; *b.* 16 Dec. 1903; *e. s.* of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon. Rosamond Guest, D.B.E., *y. d.* of 1st Baron Wimborne; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1924, Ursula, 2nd *d.* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, *q.v.*: two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Owns about 10,200 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Matthew White Ridley, *b.* 29 July 1925. *Address:* Blagdon, Cramlington, Northumberland.

See also Viscount Wolmer.

RIDLEY, Lady (Alice); 2nd *d.* of late W. Bromley Davenport; *m.* 1882, Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley (*d.* 1928); two *s.* *Publication:* The Story of Aline, 1896; Anne Mainwaring, 1901; A Daughter of Jael; The Sparrow with One White Feather; Margery Fytton. *Address:* 50 Brompton Square, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 1300.

See also Guy Ridley.

RIDLEY, Arnold; dramatic author, actor, and producer; *b.* Bath, 7 Jan. 1896; *s.* of late William Robert Ridley and Rosa Morrish; *m.* Hilda Kathleen Cooke. *Educ.:* Bristol University. Formerly a schoolmaster; enlisted, 1915; served in ranks; was severely wounded, Somme, 1916, and discharged 1917; joined Birmingham Repertory Company, 1918, and played various parts for several seasons; later with Plymouth Repertory Company; author of the following produced plays: The Brass God, 1921; The Ghost Train, 1925; The Burnett Mystery, 1926; The God o' Mud, 1926; The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale), 1927; Keepers of Youth, 1929; The Flying Fool (with Merivale), 1929; Third Time Lucky, 1929; Recipe for Murder, 1932; Headline, 1934; Half-a-Crown (with Douglas Furber), 1934; Glory Be, 1934; Needs Must, 1938; produced Sunshine House, Little Theatre, 1933; Will You Play With Me? Little Theatre, 1933; Rude Awakening, Shilling Theatre, 1934; Flood Tide, Phoenix Theatre, 1938; wrote and directed film Royal Eagle, 1935. *Publications:* Keepers of Youth, 1929; various short stories and articles. *Recreations:* Rugby football and cricket; takes active interest in Bath Rugby Club, and has served as hon. match secretary for several years. *Address:* Combe Thicket, near Bath. *T.A.:* Arnrid Bath. *T.:* Bath 3329. *Club:* Savage.

RIDLEY, Squadron Leader Claude Alward, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; late Royal Air Force; *b.* Nov. 1896; *s.* of Louis C. Ridley, *g.s.* of late Thomas Ridley, Barrister, Newcastle; *m.* 1925, Lillias Elizabeth, *d.* of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's, London; Sandhurst. Commission in Royal Fusiliers, 1915; took Royal Aero Club Certificate, June 1915; was decorated on the field by General Haig (D.S.O.); despatches five times; M.C. for work during air raids, 1915-16, and in connection with the bringing down of Zepp. L15, 1916; retired list, 1928. *Address:* Bleak House, de Warrenne Road, Lewes. *T.:* Lewes 736. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

RIDLEY, Ethel Blanche, C.B.E. 1919; R.R.C.; *d.* of Charles Neville Ridley, Belleville, Ontario. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E., R.R.C.). *Address:* 321 East 42nd Street, New York.

RIDLEY, George; Editor Railway Service Journal; M.P. (Lab.) Clay Cross division of Derbyshire since 1936; *b.* Holt, Norfolk, 29 Nov. 1886; *m.* 1919, Ethel Winifred Sporne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* various Elementary Schools. Member Executive Committee Railway Clerks Association, 1909-20; permanent Secretarial Staff of Union since 1920; Auditor to Labour Party, 1934, 1935; Member Labour Party Executive since 1936. *Publications:* various articles Trade Union and Labour Journals. *Recreations:* reading, walking, talking. *Address:* 25 Euston Road, N.W.1; 6 Winscombe Crescent, W.5. *T.:* Terminus 6267, Perivale 3956. *Club:* Trade Union.

RIDLEY, Guy, C.B.E. 1918; Assistant Master in Lunacy; *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Ridley; *b.* 21 June 1885. *Educ.:* Harrow; New College, Oxford. Barrister, Inner Temple, North-Eastern Circuit, 1911; Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart., G.B.E., etc., Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914; Staff Officer to Sir Edward Ward, 1915-18; Ministry of Labour, 1918-21; Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918-21; Solicitor, 1923. *Publication:* The Word of Teregor, 1913. *Address:* 55 Park Lane, W.1. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts.

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G. 1911; F.R.S., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.; Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society; Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society; *b.* 10 Dec. 1855; *s.* of Rev. Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *y. d.* of Wm. Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts; unmarried. *Educ.:* Haileybury School; Exeter College, Oxford. Second Class Honours in Science, 1877; Burdett-Coutts Geological Scholarship; Gold Medal Rubber Planters' Association, 1914; Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928; joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880; explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887; Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888-1911; commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889; founded the industry, 1895; made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island; Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secre-

tary and Editor, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889-1911. *Publications:* over 400 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc., chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols.), Spices; Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols.; Dispersal of Plants; papers on tropical agriculture. *Recreations:* natural history, travelling. *Address:* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew. *T.:* Richmond 1579. *Club:* Savile.

RIDLEY, Hon. Jasper (Nicholas); Director Coutts & Co. and a Deputy Chairman National Provincial Bank; Vice-President London Life Association; J.P. Suffolk; Fellow of Eton College since 1928; *b.* 6 Jan. 1887; 2nd *s.* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon. Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d.* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth; *m.* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d.* of Russian Ambassador in London; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford (M.A. Honours, 1908). Called to Bar, 1912; contested Morpeth (U.), Jan. 1910; Newcastle, Dec. 1910; served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D.A.A.G., despatches, Chevalier Légion d'honneur); Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee, 1919-20; member of Reorganisation Commissions, Pigs and Pig Products, 1932 and for Fat Stock Industry, 1933-34; Member Cattle Subsidy Committee, 1934; and Livestock Commission, 1936. *Address:* 84 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 5769; Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk. *Clubs:* Travellers', Beefsteak.

RIDLEY, Lieut.-Colonel John Cecil Thomas Edmund Charles, D.S.O. 1917; Australian Staff Corps; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces, Victoria Barracks, N.S.W.; *b.* 10 Jan. 1881; *s.* of Charles Henry and Esther Ridley; *m.* 1905, Muriel Jeanne Rae Townshend; four *s.* *Educ.:* Alderman Newton's College, Leicester. 1st Commission 15th Light Horse Regt. 1903; Lieutenant A and I Staff 1912; Adjutant 5th L.H. Regt. A.I.F. 1914-15; Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade A.I.F. 1916-17; Commanded 51st Bn. A.I.F. 1917 (D.S.O., despatches, 1914-1915 star, two medals); Instructor, Sr. Officers School, Aldershot 1918; Director, Repatriation and Demobilization Dept. A.I.F. 1919-20; G.S.O. 4th Military District 1920-21; Instr. Group Commander 3rd Division 1921-22; G.S.O. 11th Mixed Brigade Queensland 1922-27; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1927-28; A.A. and Q.M.G. 1st Division, N.S.W., 1929-35. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Victoria Barracks, Paddington, N.S.W. *T.:* FL 4151.

RIDLEY, Rev. Maurice Roy, M.A. Oxon, Hon. L.H.D. Bowdoin College, U.S.A.; Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; *b.* 25 Jan. 1890; *s.* of Rev. W. D. Ridley; *m.* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *e. d.* of Col. F. A. Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon. Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor's English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes. Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914-20; Fellow, and Tutor in English Literature, Balliol College, since 1920 (Chaplain, 1920-31); Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1928; Tallman Visiting Professor, Bowdoin College, U.S.A., 1931-32. *Publication:* Poetry and the Ordinary Reader, 1930; Keats' Craftsmanship, 1933; Oxford Crosswords, 1934; New Temple Shakespeare (editor), 1934-36; Shakespeare's Plays, a Commentary, 1937. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf, fishing. *Address:* Balliol College, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

RIDLEY, Samuel Forde, J.P.; *b.* 1864; *o.s.* of late S. E. Ridley, St. Helens, Isle of Wight; *m.* Muriel Paget (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Sir W. Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt. of Joldwynds, near Dorking; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. M.P. (C.) S.-W. Bethnal Green, 1900-6; Rochester, 1910. *Address:* The Little House, Young Street, Kensington Square, W.8. *T.:* Western 2821. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Vice-Adm. G. T. C. P. Swabey.

RIDOUT, Major-Gen. Sir Dudley Howard, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1915; Officer St. John of Jerusalem; late R.E.; Borough Councillor, Richmond, Surrey; Governor and Committee of Management Star and Garter Home for Disabled Men, Royal Hospital Richmond, Vice-Chairman Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water; Chairman, South Middlesex and Richmond Joint Hospital Board; President B.P. Scouts Group and Richmond Division St. John Ambulance Brigade; *b.* 15 Jan. 1866; *s.* of late Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Bramley Ridout, 80th Regiment and 90th L.I.; *m.* 1904, Maud Elizabeth, *d.* of C. H. Hutton of Middleburg, Cape Province; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital; Kingston (Ont.) Collegiate Institute; Royal Military College, Canada; gold medallist, diploma honours. Entered army, 1885: Capt. 1894; Maj. 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; temp. Maj.-Gen. 1916; Maj.-Gen. 1921; commanding troops, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; Member Executive and Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1915-21; retired pay, 1924; served War Office, 1888-89, 1897-1900; South Africa, Intelligence Officer (Staff Captain) Cavalry Brigade, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, Singapore Command, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., K.B.E., C.M.G.). *Address:* 22 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey. *Club:* United Service.

RIDOUT, Col. Julian Yorke Hayter, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Ridout, Scottish Rifles; *m.* 1911, Maude Fawcus Carrall; one *d.* Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Brevet Lieut.-Col., 1914-15 Star, two medals); C.R.A., Scottish Command, 1930-34; Hon. Col. 62nd (Scottish) Med. Bde. R.A. (T.A.). *Address:* Cremorne, Castle Douglas, Scotland.

RIDSDALE, Rt. Rev. C. H.; *see* Colchester, Suffragan Bishop of.

RIESENFELD, Hugo, Violinist and Conductor, in Imperial Opera house, Vienna; *b.* 26 Jan. 1884; *s.* of Leopold and Sophie Riesenfeld; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Conservatory of Music and University, Vienna. Concertmaster and conductor with Oscar Hammertein opera house; Conductor and General Manager of Rialto and Rivoli Theatre, N.Y. and General Manager of United Artists Theatre Circuit; Left United Artists, 1929; now freelancing. *Publications:* 2 Operettas, Songs, Suites, Overtures, Marches. *Address:* c/o Metropolitan Studio, Hollywood, Cal., U.S.A.

RIETCHEL, Julius, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries; General Manager, Secretary and Actuary, Sun Life Assurance Society. *Address:* 63 Threadneedle Street, E.C.2.

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1929; C.S.I. 1920; Indian Civil Service (retd.); *b.* 28 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late Dr. Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS. at the British Museum, and Prof. of Arabic at Cambridge; *m.* 1st, 1899, Ida Augusta (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John Edwards, J.P., Knockrobin, Co. Wicklow; one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Eileen Dorothy, *d.* of late Cyril Kirkpatrick. *Educ.:* University College School, London; Balliol College, Oxford. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency; served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind, and in other capacities till 1911, when appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department; Collector of Karachi, 1917; Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918; Commissioner in Sind, 1919-25; Member of Executive Council of the

Governor of Bombay, 1926-29. *Address:* Casa San Giorgio, Alassio, Italy; c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Clubs:* East India United Service, M.C.C.; Byculla, Bombay.

RIGBY, Colonel Sir Hugh (Mallinson), 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1918; M.S. Lond.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; F.R.C.S.I. (hon.); M.Ch., N.U.I. (Hon.), 1933; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May 1870; *s.* of John Rigby, M.A., late Superintendent R.S.A. Factory, Enfield; *m.* 1911, Flora, *d.* of Norman Macbeth; two s. two *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University College and London Hospital. Late Sergeant-Surgeon to King George V., 1928-1932; Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Poplar Hospital for Accidents; served European War (Bt. Lt.-Col., Col., despatches). *Publications:* various; papers in the medical and surgical publications. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* s. Hugh John Macbeth, *b.* 1914. *Address:* Long Durford, Petersfield. *T.:* Liss 128.

RIGG, Lieut.-Col. Edward Harrison, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 8 Dec. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. W. H. Rigg, Conduit Lodge, Blackheath Park; *m.* 1922, Clara Benita Douglas; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. 1899; served European War; commanded 2nd King's Own York. Lt. Infantry, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 10th East Yorkshire Regt. for a total period of three years; with B.E.F. May 1915-Oct. 1918 (D.S.O. and two bars, despatches thrice); attached to Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris as an instructor in English to French Officers, 1920-21; Lt.-Col., 1928; commanded 2nd Batt. King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1928-1929; retired pay, 1929; awarded Le Solidaridad Panama Medal. *Address:* Forest Heath, Setley, Brockenhurst, Hants. *Club:* United Service.

RIGG, John; C.M.G. 1937; member of Representation Commissions; J.P.; *b.* St. Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 1858; Scotch parents; *m.* Louise de Cleene; two *d.* *Educ.:* private school, Port Chalmers; St. Mary's Catholic School, Wellington; private tuition in French and Italian. Apprenticed as a compositor in the Government Printing Office, Wellington, 1872, and served 6 years; first representative position, member of Board of Management, Wellington Typographical Society, 1880; later, secy. of same Union, and subsequently sole representative of New Zealand at the Intercolonial Typographical Conference held in Melbourne, Victoria, 1888; was representative on the Australasian Typographical Union from that date till 1890; founder of Wellington Trades Council; President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and President of the Tailoresses' Union and Trades Council of the same city; Member of Legislative Council N.Z., 1892-1914; Chairman of Committees and Acting Speaker of Legislative Council, 1904; first President Independent Political Labour League, 1905. *Publications:* A Cross of Gold: the Currency Question Explained, 1910; Elocution and Public Speaking (Lessons in), 1921; How to Conduct a Meeting, 1920; How to Take the Chair, 1925; Elocution for Schools, 1929; Platform Oratory and Debate, 1929. *Address:* 54 Garden Road, Fendalton, Christchurch, N.W.1, N.Z.

RIGG, Major Richard, O.B.E. 1918; J.P.; T.D.; F.S.A.; Barr. Inner Temple and King's Inns, Dublin; Member of the Northern Circuit; Member of the Westminster City Council; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1904, Gertrude Anderson. *Educ.:* Caius College, Cambridge (M.A.). Major (retd.) 4th Border Regt.; M.P. (R.) North (Appleby) Division of Westmorland, 1900-5; High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1909-10; Past Grand Deacon of English Freemasons; Chairman of the Trained Nurses' Annuity Fund; Member of House Committee of Westminster Hospital; President of the Incorporated Secretaries Association; President of the London Business Houses Amateur Sports Association; Governor of United Westminster Schools Foundation, Greycoat Hospital, and Northampton Polytechnic Institute; Treasurer of the Cumberland Benevolent Institution and of the Westmorland Society; Master of the Needlemakers' Company, 1924, Third Warden of Glovers' Company, and Master of the Feltmakers' Company, 1917-18; Member of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks; Chairman of National Temperance Hospital; Chairman of Western Dispensary, Rochester Row; Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Committee; Member of the London Court of Arbitration; Member of the Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund; Remembrancer of Union Society of the City of Westminster; Vice-Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Assoc. *Publications:* various articles on legal questions and social reform. *Recreation:* rifle-shooting. *Address:* 157 Victoria Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 4042. *Clubs:* New University, Knights of the Round Table; Union, Brighton.

RIGG, Sir Theodore, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; M.A., M.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S.N.Z.; Director Cawthron Institute, Nelson since 1934; *b.* 6 April 1888; *s.* of John and Hannah Rigg; *m.* 1919, Esther Mary White; two *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; Victoria College; Cambridge University. M.Sc. 1st Class Honours Physical Chemistry, Jacob Joseph Scholar, 1851 Exhibitioner; war Relief work France, Serbia and Russia, 1914-19; Agricultural Chemist Cawthron Institute 1920; Member Research Council N.Z. Dept. of Sci. and Ind. Res. 1926; Assistant Director Cawthron Institute 1928. *Publications:* Numerous publications dealing with soil and pasture research. *Address:* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand.

RIGG, Rev. Canon William Harrison, D.D.; Vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall, since 1936; Canon of Truro since 1936; *b.* 1 Nov. 1877; *e. s.* of Rev. W. H. Rigg; *m.* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Scott Moncrieff; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Hertford College, Oxford. 2nd Cl. Hons. Mod. Hist., 1900; 2nd Cl. Hons. Theology, 1901; M.A. 1903; B.D. and D.D. 1921; Curate of St. Mary's, Lewisham, 1901-05; St. Alfege, Greenwich, 1905-07; Vicar of Christ Church, Bermondsey, 1907-13; Christ Church, Greenwich, 1913-21; Vicar of Beverley Minster, 1921-36; Rural Dean of Beverley, 1932-36; Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1927 and to the Bishop of Truro since 1938; Canon of York, 1933-36. *Publications:* Devotional Commentary on the 1st and 2nd Book of Samuel, 2 Vols., 1926; Contributor to Essays on the Atonement in History and in Life, 1929; to Essays on Authority and the Christian Faith, 1935; to Churchman, Expository Times, Theology and Church Quarterly Review. *Recreations:* travelling and swimming. *Address:* St. Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall. *T.:* Launceston 246.

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.R.C.P. and S. Edin. and Glas.; Surg. Lieut.-Commander (Reserve) R.N. Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis); Hon. Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases; Physician to London Psycho-Analytical Clinic; Surgeon to Cunard White Star Co.; *b.* London, 23 May 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton-on-Sea, Lincs; *m.* 1918, Mary Douglas, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. George Moore, Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood; Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh; London Hospital. Qualified 1907; after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon-Lieut. 1908; served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H.M.S. Bedford, 1910; retired, 1914; studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland; rejoined Royal Navy on declaration of war, Aug. 1914; served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital

for Psycho-therapeutic research work; demobilized 1918 for Psycho-therapeutic work under *Ministry of Pensions*; promoted Surgeon Lieut.-Commander 1917; since the war has practised Psycho-Analysis; member of the British Psychological, British Psycho-Analytical Societies, Chelsea Clinical and Harveian Societies; Hon. Secretary Medical Section of British Psychological Society. *Publications:* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, Manchester Medical Gazette; The Samar Twins; British Medical Journal, 1910; Treatment of Neurasthenia by Hypnosis, Jl. R. N. Med. Service, 1917; Pikrin Method of staining Tubercle Bacilli, Ib. 1915; The Psycho-Analytical Interpretation of a Mental Illness, Ib. 1922; Psycho-Sexual Impotence, in three parts, Medical Press and Circular, 1920; Religion and Psycho-Analysis, 1922; Homosexuality and Alcoholism, Psychoanalytical Review, 1923; Dual Personality, The Lancet, 1923; A Case of Multiple Personality — The Lancet, 1931; various short articles. *Recreations:* punting, ski-ing, etc. *Address:* The Great Meadow, Castletown, Isle of Man; Barule, Egypt: Farnham Common, Bucks. *T.:* Farnham Common 196. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile.

RILEY, Athelstan; F.S.A.; Seigneur de la Trinité; *b.* London, 10 Aug. 1858; *o. s.* of John Riley, Mytholmroyd, Yorks; *m.* Hon. Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina Molesworth (*d.* 1912), *e. d.* of 8th Viscount Molesworth, 1887; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Pembroke College, Oxford (M.A., Hon. Fellow); Chairman of the Anglican and Eastern Church Association; Vice-President of the Alcuin Club; travelled in Persia, 1881; Turkey in Europe, 1883; Persia and Kurdistan, 1884, 1886, 1888; member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury to 1932; member London School Board, 1891-97; Vice-Pres. of the Church Union; Candidate for Oxford University at bye-election, 1919; Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece; Order of St. Sava. *Publications:* Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks, 1887; The Religious Question in Education, 1911; various pamphlets and articles in the Nineteenth Century and other magazines on subjects connected with education, Eastern Christians, and foreign politics. *Address:* Manoir de la Trinité, Jersey. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

RILEY, Ben; M.P. (Lab.) for Dewsbury, Nov. 1922-23, 1924-31, and since 1935; *b.* Halifax, 1866; *s.* of Samuel Riley, stonemason; *m.* Lucy Rushworth, Halifax; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Elementary Schools. Apprenticed to the trade of bookbinding; worked as journeyman in Bath, Brighton, and London; employed by Land Restoration League as lecturer on the Land Question among agricultural labourers in Herefordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and other counties, 1892-96; commenced business as Library Bookbinder at Huddersfield, 1896; Labour Member to School Board, 1896; Labour Member Huddersfield Town Council, 1904; served for thirteen years on School Board and Education Committee, and seven years as a member of Town Council; contested Dewsbury as Labour candidate, 1918; one of the original members of the Independent Labour Party, and member of National Council of I.L.P.; P.P.S. to Lord Noel Buxton, 1929-30; has travelled extensively in the Balkans; visited Russia in 1935 and 1936, and described conditions in a series of articles to Yorkshire newspapers. *Publications:* numerous articles in the Labour Leader and other Labour publications. *Address:* 28 Westfield Avenue, Huddersfield.

RILEY, Harry Lister, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., D.I.C., Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, King's College (University of Durham), Newcastle upon Tyne since 1932; Hon. Sec. and Director of Research to the Northern Coke Research Committee; *b.* 7 Sep. 1899; *s.* of late Arthur Riley, Keighley, Yorks; *m.* 1924, Marion, *o.c.* of David Belfield; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* The Grammar School, Keighley; Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal College of Science). Served with 9th Batt. K.O.Y.L.I. 1917-19; Beit Scientific Research Fellow, 1921-1923; Demonstrator, and later Lecturer in Chemistry at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S.W.7, 1923-32; Jubilee Memorial Lecturer, Society of Chemical Industry, 1938-1939. *Publications:* various research publications in The Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, the Geological Magazine, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 6 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne. *T.:* Jesmond 1910.

RILEY, Major General Henry Guy, C.B. 1938; Chief Paymaster War Office and Inspector of Army Pay Offices; *b.* 5 Nov. 1884; *s.* of late Colonel H. W. D. Riley, 55th Foot (The Border Regt.); *m.* 1920, Frances Dorothy, *er. d.* of late John Atkinson J.P., of Newbiggin, Hexham. *Educ.:* Bedford School. Joined 1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt. from 3rd Militia Bn. The Border Regt., 1906; transferred to R.A.P.C., 1910; served European War (despatches twice, 1914 Star and Clasp, Brit. War Medal, Victory Medal). *Address:* Hurst, Ganghill, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 2682. *Club:* Army and Navy.

RILEY, Norman Denbigh; Keeper, Department of Entomology British Museum (Natural History) since 1932; Editor of the Entomologist; *b.* 1890; *m.* 1920, Edith Vaughan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Imperial College of Science. Entered Museum, 1911. *Address:* 7 McKay Road, Wimbledon, S.W. 20.

RILEY, Oswald Charles Hamlet; Major, R.A. (retd.); *b.* 9 July 1878; 2nd *s.* of late John Riley, J.P., D.L., Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire; *m.* 1909, Christobel Mary Stuart, 2nd *d.* of Rev. Canon Horton, Vicar of Dymock, Glos.; four *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Radley; University College, Oxford. Fruit grower and pedigree stock breeder at the Brainge, Putley, Ledbury, until 1912; Master of the Tedworth Foxhounds, 1912-13, 1913-14; also breeder of bloodhounds, and winner at Field Trials; joined 2nd King Edward's Horse as a trooper, Aug. 1914; Spec. Res. Commission Royal Field Artillery, Dec. 1914; served in France with 17th Division 81st Brigade Headquarter Staff, Royal Field Artillery, and 79th Brigade, 17th Division Artillery; Major, 1918-19; Principal of Land Training Centre for ex-Soldiers at Lakenheath, Suffolk, 1919; Ministry of Agriculture, 1919-22; farming, 1922; Hon. Secretary Crowhurst Otter Hounds, 1926-31; Secretary Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds since 1930. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Bullbrook Farm, Barn's Green, Horsham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Riley, Barn's Green. *T.:* Southwater 43.

RILEY, Brig. Rupert (Farquhar), C.M.G. 1917; D.S.O. 1900; Yorks Light Infantry; *b.* 1 Oct. 1873; *m.* 1st, 1903, Violet Louise, *y. d.* of late Ernest St. G. Cobbold; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Hilda St. Maur, *y. d.* of Cecil Willoughby, Wilford, Notts; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1896; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1898 (medal with clasp); served with Field Force South Africa, 1899-1902; commanded M.I. Company K.O. Yorkshire L.I. (despatches, medals with clasps); European War, 1914-16 (prom. Lt.-Col.); Col. 1920; Deputy Director of the T.F. at War Office, 1920-24; retired pay, 1924.

RILEY, William, author; *b.* 23 Apr. 1866; *s.* of Joseph and Hannah Riley; *m.* 1st, 1892, Clara Hirst (*d.* 1929), Morley, nr. Leeds; no *c.*; 2nd, 1932, Edith Mary Berry, Silverdale. *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School. Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant; then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director; wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication; book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular; since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects. *Publications:*

Windyridge; Netherleigh; The Way of the Winepress; No. 7 Brick Row; Olive of Sylcote; Jerry and Ben; The Lady of the Lawn; Men of Mawm; Rachel Bland's Inheritance; The Garden of Delight; Laycock of Lonedale; Peter Pettinger; Through a Yorkshire Window; A Yorkshire Suburb; A Village in Craven; Children of the Outcast; Windyridge Re-visited; Witch Hazel; Doctor Dick; Squire Goodall; Kit of Kit's Folly; The Silver Dale; Old Obbut; The North-West Yorkshire Pennines; Jack and John; Man of Anathoth; Old Asa; The Sixpenny Man; Gold Chains. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr. Carnforth. *T.A.:* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth. *T.:* Silverdale, Carnforth 29. *Club:* Authors'.

RILOT, Charles Frederick, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S.Eng.; Member and Joint Treasurer Dental Board of United Kingdom; Vice-President British Dental Association; Member General Medical Council; *b.* Nov. 1864; *s.* of C. H. and Julia Rilot; *m.* 1891, Annie Elizabeth Hammond; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kings College School; Middlesex and Royal Dental Hospitals. Formerly Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital; President (1918) and Chairman of Rep. Board (1921-29) British Dental Association; Member of Dental Benefit Council. *Address:* 84 St. Andrew's Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 3431.

RIMINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Joseph Cameron, C.B. 1916; C.S.I. 1918; R.E.; *b.* 20 Sep. 1864; *m.* 1st Amy Gordon (*d.* 1923), *d.* of Maj.-Gen. H. G. Waterfield, C.B., Indian Army; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd 1932, Mrs. Loetitia (Lettie) Scott (née Worthington) (*d.* 1933). Entered army, R.E. 1884; Captain 1892; Major, 1901; Lieut.-Col. 1908; Col. 1912; served Burma, 1886-87 (medal two clasps); European War, Engr.-in-Chief (Mesopotamia), 1915-19 (prom. Maj.-Gen., despatches, C.B., C.S.I.); Director General Military Works, Army Headquarters, India, 1919-21; retired on Indian pension, 1921; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

RIND, Lt.-Col. George Burnet Abercrombie, D.L.; High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, 1935; *b.* 30 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Burnet George and Elinor Amy Rind; *m.* 1909, Gladys May Cairns; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King's School, Bruton; Sandhurst. Indian Army. *Recreations:* tennis, cricket, horticulture. *Address:* Allenbrook, Dale, Pembrokeshire. *T.A.:* Dale. *T.:* Dale 7.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts; *m.* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M.D., (*d.* 1932). *Publications:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting To-night, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Dangerous Days, 1919; Love Stories, 1920; Affinities, 1920; A Poor Wise Man, 1920; Sight Unseen, and The Confession, 1921; The Breaking Point, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; The Door, 1930; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Mystery Book, 1930; My Story, 1931; The Book of Tish, 1931; Mary Roberts Rinehart's Romance Book, 1931; Miss Pinkerton, 1932 (British Title, The Double Alibi, 1932); The Album, 1933; The State Vs. Elinor Norton, 1934; Mr. Cohen Takes a Walk, 1934; The Doctor, 1936; The Wall, 1938. *Plays:* Double Life, 1907; The Avenger (one-act play, with husband), 1908; Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911; Cheer Up (farce), 1913; The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920; Spanish Love, 1920; The Breaking Point. *Address:* New York, N.Y.

RINFRET, Hon. Thibaudeau; Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924; *b.* Montreal, 22 June 1879; *s.* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pominville; *m.* Georgine Rolland; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Saint Mary's College and McGill University Montreal. Admitted at the Bar, 1901; K.C. 1912; practised in partnership with Hon. Jean Prévost, 1901-10; with Hon. J. L. Perron, 1910-1922; appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922; Doctor of Laws, University of Montreal and University of Ottawa; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928. *Recreations:* travelling, theatre, golf. *Address:* Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, Country, Rivermead, Ottawa; Montreal, University, Canadien, Universitaire, Montreal; Union Interalliée, Paris.

RING, Rev. Timothy J., Parish Priest and Rural Dean; Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1918; Rector of St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E., since 1904; *b.* Co. Cork, 1858. *Educ.:* St. Brendan's College, Killarney; Collège des Irlandais, Paris. Priest, 1884; first Rector of Catholic Church, Silvertown, 1887; organised Catholic Mission of Victoria Docks, 1895; built churches and schools for each of them and presbytery at Silvertown; on School Board of West Ham, 1895; Chairman of the West Ham School Board 1901, till the Local Authority took charge of Education; Co-opted on Essex Education Committee, 1903; Member of Catholic Education Council for England since 1900; Domestic Prelate to the Pope, 1937. *Address:* St. Mary and St. Michael's Church, Commercial Road, E.1.

RIOS URRUTI, Fernando de los, Spanish Ambassador to United States since 1936; *b.* 8 Dec. 1879; *s.* of Jose de los Rios Pinzon and Fernanda Urruti Rodriguez; *m.* 1912, Gloria Giner; one *c.* *Educ.:* Madrid University; Sorbonne de Paris; London School of Economics; Universities of Jena, Berlin and Marburg. Professor in Granada University, 1911-30; Prof. of Political Science in the University of Madrid 1930; Visiting Professor of Columbia University; Hon. Professor in Mexico University; Visiting Prof. in Porto-Rico University, Habana University; Membre de l'Institut International de Droit Public; Minister of Justice, Minister of Education and lately of Foreign Affairs, 1931-33. *Publications:* Origenes del Socialismo Moderno, 1911; Genesis del Derecho Publico Aleman, 1913; La Crisis de la Democracia, 1917; Mi viaje à la Rusia Sovietista, 1920; Instituniones politicas de Andorra, 1921; La Filosofia del Derecho en D. Franciso Giner y su relacion con el pensamientoContemporaneo, 1916; El Sentido Humanista del Socialismo, 1925; Religion y Estado en la España del Siglo XVI., 1927. *Address:* Spanish Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Ateneo (President), Madrid.

RIPLEY, Lt.-Col. B., C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; M.I.C.E.; M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.E.I.C., Member Am. Rly. Eng. Assn. etc.; District Engineer, Ontario Dist., C.P. Rly., Toronto since 1920; *b.* Oxford, Nova Scotia, 29 Aug. 1880; *s.* of Robert Ripley and Nancy Angus; *m.* 1904, Edith Muriel Henson, *niece* of Bishop Henson, *q.v.* Entered Railway Service in 1897 with Great Falls and Canada Rly. and Canadian North-West Irrigation Co.—serving in the following capacities consecutively to 1901—rodman, draftsman, instrumentman, etc.; Asst. Engineer, G.F. and C. Rly. and Can. North-West Irrigation Co. in Alberta, Can. 1902-4; Engineer of Construction, St. Mary's River Rly. (now Can. Pacific) 1904-5; Resident Engineer of Construction, Grand Trunk Pacific Rly. (now Canadian National) 1905-7; Resident Engineer, C.P.R. Lethbridge (Alberta) Viaduct, 1907-8; Assistant Engineer in charge, Old Man River Viaduct at Macleod, Alberta and Viaduct at Outlook Sask., 1908-9; Assistant Engineer, Dominion Atlantic Railway in Nova Scotia, 1910-12; Engineer of Grade Separation C.P.R.

at Toronto, 1912-15; recruited and took First Canadian Railway Constr. Battalion overseas as Commanding Officer, 1916-19 (C.B.E., D.S.O., despatches 3 times). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* 43 Alvin Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Hyland 3781. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railway, Toronto; Thornhill Golf and Country.

RIPLEY, Sir Frederick Hugh, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1897; late Capt. 3rd Batt. A. and S. Highlanders; late Lieut. 2nd Life Guards; *b.* 7 July 1878; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Kate, 2nd *d.* of David Little, Bradford; *S.* father, 1907; *m.* 1902, Georgina Mary Shute, *y. d.* of Francis Adams, of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham. Served South Africa, 1900. *Heir: b.* Geoffrey [Barrister Inner Temple, 1912; late Lieut. 1st (Royal) Dragoons; *b.* 4 Aug. 1883; *m.* 1908, Sybil Augusta, *d.* of T. N. F. Bardwell, J.P., D.L., Bolton Hall, Yorks. *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford].
See also Col. C. R. Terrot.

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1880; J.P.; Captain, late the Royal Dragoons; District Councillor; *b.* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan. 1879; *e. s.* of 2nd Bt. and Eugenie Frederica, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. E. A. G. Emmott-Rawdon; *S.* father, 1903; *m.* 1911, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Hon. Mrs. Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefords; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899; served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903; came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903; served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav. Reg., 1914-17; D.A.Q.M.G., XV. Corps, B.E.F., 1917-18. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Teme Valley Hounds. *Heir: s.* Edward Robert Guy, Lt., 2nd Bn. K.S.L.I., *b.* 5 Nov. 1911. *Address:* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R.S.O., Shropshire. *T.:* Bedstone 4. *T.A.:* Bedstone. *Clubs:* Carlton, Boodle's, Overseas.

RIPMAN, Walter; Chief Inspector to the University of London; Director of Holiday Courses, University of London; *b.* London, 22 Jan. 1869; *e. s.* of H. Rippmann, merchant; *m.* 1905, Constance, *d.* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Caius Coll., Camb. (Scholarship, 1887; Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890); 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I.; 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos; 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II., 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos; Prize for German at Int. Arts and B.A. Exam. (Lond.); 1st in M.A. (Modern Languages), 4th in M.A. (Classics) (Lond.). *Publications:* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896; The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897; Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898; Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898; Dent's First and Second French Books, 1898; Hints on Teaching French, 1898; Dent's First German Book, 1898; Hints on Teaching German, 1898; Elements of Phonetics, 1899; German Reader, 1899; Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900; Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900; Andersen in German, 1902; Andersen's Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903; Villinger, Der Töpfer von Kandern, 1904; A First English Book, 1904; The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906; French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906; Der goldene Vogel, 1907; Specimens of English, 1908; Eisenhans, 1908; Sound Charts, 1908; German Poetry, 1909; German Grammar, 1909; English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909; German Free Composition, 1910; English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools), and English Sounds, 1911; Der Silberne Schilling, 1912; A Second English Book, 1913; First Steps in French, 1915; Further Steps in French, 1916; Rapid French Course, 1917; Rapid Italian Course, 1919; Shorter French Course, 1919; Rapid German Course, 1921; French Dictation; Good Speech, 1922; Rapid Latin Course, 1923; Latin Reader, 1924; Heine, Harzreise, 1928; German Grammar, 1928; Passages of Standard Prose (with gramophone records), 1929; Handbook of The Latin Language, 1930; Hauff, Die Karavane, 1931; Stories from Andersen, 1931; Dictionary of English Rhymes, 1932; Easy French Course, 1934; Easy German Course, Elementary German Composition, English Course for Adult Foreigners, 1935. *Recreation:* idling, in the company of children if possible. *Address:* 51 Princes House, Kensington Park Road, W.11. *T.:* Park 7221.

RIPON, Bishop of, since 1935; **Rev. Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt,** D.D. 1936; M.A., M.C.; *m.* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sherborne School; Exeter College, Oxford. Ordained, 1909; Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909-11; Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young People's Work, 1911-14; Vicar of St. Paul's, Bedminster, Bristol, 1914-19; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M.C.); Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919-26; Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub-Dean of Cairo, 1926-28; Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea 1928-34; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Portsmouth, 1931-34; Commissary to the Bishop of Egypt and Sudan since 1928. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* The Palace, Ripon. *Club:* United Sports.

RIPON, Dean of; *see* Owen, Very Rev. C. M.

RIPPMANN; *see* Ripman.

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman; Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910; *b.* 1876; *e. s.* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland; *m.* Mary A., *d.* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley; no *c.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Galway (Science Scholar). Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B.E., 1898; M.A.I., University of Dublin; M.Inst. C.E.; Asst. Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at King's Cross, 1898-1902; Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza, under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902-10; 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh; Chief Engineer, Shannon Power Development; Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Senate, National University of Ireland; Past President Inst.C.E. Ireland. *Address:* University College, Galway.

RISIEN-RUSSELL, J. S.; *see* Russell.

RISLEY, Lt.-Col. Crescent Gebhard, D.S.O. 1917; Settler, Kenya Colony; *b.* 8 Oct. 1881; *s.* of late Sir H. H. Risley, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.; *m.* 1913, Gladys, *d.* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth-Pigot of Brockley Hall, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined R.F.A. 1901; transferred to the 18th K.G.O. Lancers, Indian Army, 1905; served European War with R.F.A., 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches, Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired, 1922; F.Z.S. *Address:* Matunguru, P.O. Makuyu, Kenya Colony. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Naval and Military.

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1922; C.B. 1912; K.C. 1921; *b.* 22 Dec. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at-law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o. c.* of Henry Gordon, D.L., J.P., of Manar, Aberdeenshire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough (Scholar); Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner). 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; B.A. 1890; open studentship Inns of Court, 1892; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L. 1894; Colonial Office Legal Assistant, 1901-11, and Principal Legal Adviser, 1911-31; also Principal Legal Adviser to Dominions Office from its establishment, 1925-31. *Publications:* The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club, 1893; The Law of War, 1897; Notes and Echoes, 1902; regular contributor to Punch, 1894-1901; edited Dale's Clergyman's Legal Handbook, 7th ed., 1898; and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds., 1899 and 1901. *Recreations:* interested in most sports and pastimes, especially shooting and cricket; 1900-30 formed representative collection of old English Table Glass in use 1690-1820. *Club:* Athenæum.

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie.**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr.* 1905), **Charles Ritchie;** one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London; Chairman of Port of London Authority; Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924 and 1931; President, Poplar Hospital for Accidents; Member of Governing Body, Westminster School; *b.* 18 Nov. 1866; *e.s.* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d.* of Thomas Ower, Perth; *m.* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d.* of late L. J. Jennings, M.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Oxford (B.A. 1888). *Heir: s.* Hon. (John) Kenneth Ritchie, *b.* 22 Sep. 1902. *Address:* 40 Thurloe Square, S.W.7; Mariteau House, Winchelsea. *T.:* Kensington 3805. *Club:* Carlton.
See also Lord Romer, Lord Russell of Killowen.

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt., *cr.* 1923; retired; *b.* 23 April 1881; 2nd *s.* of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire; *m.* 1917, Vivienne, *o. d.* of the Hon. Mr. Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School; Clare College, Cantab. Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905; Director Borneo Company, Ltd. *Address:* Boreham Manor, Chelmsford. *Club:* Oriental.

RITCHIE, Alexander Brown, M.B. and C.M. (Edin.); M.Sc. (Hon.) Manchester; Practitioner of Medicine (retd.); Consulting Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary; Member of Governors, Sandlebridge Colony for Mental Defectives; late Medical Officer to Manchester Education Committee; *b.* 1865; *y. s.* of William Ritchie, Woolmet, Midlothian; *m.* Leah, *y. d.* of Karl Duncker, Bart., Pomeran. *Educ.:* Royal High School and Univ. of Edinburgh. Apprenticed as solicitor; afterwards took up medicine; after graduation travelled as ship's Surgeon, visiting Canada, Continental ports, St. Helena, South African ports as far as Delagoa Bay, India, Ceylon; settled in general practice in Manchester; has held following positions:—Councillor of Medical Guild; member of Committee and Parliamentary Bills Committee, and Vice-President of Medico-Ethical Association; Vice-President Medical Defence Union; Member of Council of Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of Brit. Med. Assoc.; Representative of Branch on Central Council, and Medico-Political Committee of Assoc.; Member of Reorganisation Committee of Association; and Local Secretary for Manchester; District Obstetric Physician to Southern Hospital. *Publications:* Medical Polity, and the Law as it affects the Medical Profession (Brit. Med. Journal); Notes on Hygiene for Teachers, and other papers. *Recreations:* music, reading, gardening, and fishing.

RITCHIE, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Buchanan, K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; Colonel The Seaforth Highlanders since 1931; *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. J. Ritchie, R.A.; *m.* Anna Orr (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late Andrew Stewart, LL.D., D.L.; one *s.* one *d.* Entered army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt.-Col. 1913; Brevet Col. 1915; served Nile Expedition, 1898; S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18; Comdr. 26th Brigade 9th Division, 1915-16; Comdr. 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division, 1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C.M.G., C.B., Brevet Col.); Maj.-Gen. 1919; G.O.C. 51st Highland Division (T.A.), 1923-27; retired, 1928; Croix de guerre avec palme; St. Anne (Russia). *Address:* Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M.A.; Professor of Philosophy, Victoria University of Manchester, since 1937; *b.* Oxford, 22 June 1891; *s.* of late Prof. D. G. Ritchie and late Mrs. E. S. Ritchie; *m.* 1921, Katharine Victoria, *d.* of late Rev. Preb. S. G. Ponsonby; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Trinity Coll., Cambridge. Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920-26; Assistant-Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920; Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Manchester University; Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship, 1925; Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1935. *Publications:* Scientific Method; Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue; Natural History of Mind; papers in scientfic journals. *Recreations:* golf, walking. *Address:* 7 Spring Gardens, Didsbury, Manchester.

RITCHIE, C. E., B.A. (Oxon); artist; *s.* of late William Ritchie of Dunnottar House, Stonehaven; *m.* Violet Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Dr. Robert Thomson, Aberdeen; four *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Oxford University. Studied law after leaving University; called to Scottish Bar; gave up law for art; studied chiefly in Paris; late Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and Aberdeen Artists' Society. *Recreations:* shooting, golf, etc. *Address:* Elmfield, Pierson Road, Jersey, C.I.

RITCHIE, Charles John, C.B.E. 1935; Deputy Commandant-in-Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Lieutenant City of London; Knight of Grace St. John of Jerusalem; J.P. County of London; *b.* 12 Jan. 1871; *yr. s.* of late Sir James Thomson Ritchie, Bt.; *m.* 1897, Ethel Beatrice, *d.* of late David Bruce, Broughty Ferry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany. Partner in firm of William Ritchie & Son. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* 20 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S.W.3. *T.:* Kensington 6232. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Roehampton; Royal Mid-Surrey.

RITCHIE, Rev. David Lakie; D.D.; Dean, United Theological College, Montreal; *b.* Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie; *m.* 1890, Jane A., Inverarity, Forfar. *Educ.:* North Public School, Forfar; Forfar Academy; Edinburgh University; University Theological Hall. Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890; called to succeed Rev. J. H. Jowett at St. James's Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896; Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904-19; deeply interested in education; member of Dunfermline and Newcastle-upon-Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, Nottingham; lecturer Liverpool University, 1911-13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy; Chairman of Notts Congregational Union; lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918; President National Sunday School Union, 1915; France, Y.M.C.A. Director of Education, 1916, and 1918-19; Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919-26; President Montreal and Ottawa Conference U.C.C., 1927. *Publications:* a volume of Sermons; Peace the Umpire; Why Grade?; Concerning Religious Education; Adolescence; The Teen Age and its Training; The Genius of Congregationalism; contributions to religious magazines. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* United Theological College, Montreal, Canada.

RITCHIE, Hon. Sir George, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1935; Chief Secretary, Minister of Health, and Minister of Mines, S. Australia, since 1933; Leader, Legislative Council since 1933; Member of the Legislative Council since 1924; *b.* Goolwa, Dec. 1864; *s.* of late Captain James Ritchie, Cockenzie, Scotland; *m.*, Charlotte, *d.* of William Knapman, Port Adelaide; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School, Echuca, Victoria. Member House of Assembly, 1902-22; Commissioner Public Works and Minister Water Supply, Nov. 1914-April 1915; Commissioner Crown Lands and Minister of Agriculture, 1917; Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Agriculture and Railways, 1919-1920; Treasurer and Minister of Education, 1920-22; Minister of Afforestation, 1933-36; acting Premier, 1935 and 1937; Member Adelaide University Council, 1927-33; Deputy Chairman, State Centenary Executive Committee; Chairman Centenary Country Organisation Committee, which sponsored the Tree-Planting Scheme; Alderman Adelaide City Council, 1932-35; Chief Caledonian Society, 1936-38; Director, Broken Hill Proprietary

By-Products Proprietary, Ltd. *Recreations:* motoring, swimming. *Address:* Port Seaton, Flinders Street, Kent Town, South Australia. *T.:* F3827.

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, V.C. 1915; R.N.; *b.* Jan. 1876; *s.* of R. Peel Ritchie, M.D. Ed., and Mary, *d.* of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire; *m.* Christiana Lillias Jardine, *o. d.* of Jas. A. Aikman, Edinburgh; two *d.* Entered Navy; Commander, 1911; served East Africa, European War, 1914-15 (severely wounded, V.C. for operations at Dar-es-Salaam); retired, 1917; Captain 1921. *Address:* Craig Royston, Davidson's Mains, Midlothian. *T.:* Granton 55. *Club:* Junior Naval and Military.

RITCHIE, Hugh, C.M.G. 1929; O.B.E., I.S.O.; *b.* 19 Sep. 1864; *s.* of John Ritchie, late of H.M. Customs; *m.* 1891, Clara, *d.* of Robert Blow, Grimsby; one *s.* *Educ.:* Greenock Academy. Entered the Foreign Office, 1883; retired from the post of Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department of that Office, 1929. *Publications:* Revised 3rd edn. of the late Sir E. Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice, 1932; The 'Navicert' system during the World War, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, music. *Address:* Waverley, Hampton Road, Teddington.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc.; Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh, since 1936; *b.* Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882; *s.* of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster; *m.* Jessie J. (*d.* 1933), *y. d.* of late Walter Elliot Hollybush; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College and University of Aberdeen. M.A. 1904; B.Sc., with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906; Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906; entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Assistant, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907; Assist. Keeper, 1919; Keeper, 1921-30; Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, 1930-36; D.Sc. 1912; Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, Royal Physical Society, 1911-16; President, 1924-27; Vice-President of Zoological Society of Scotland; Secretary of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1928-31; Vice-President, 1931-34; President Conference of Delegates of Corresponding Societies, British Association, 1937; Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science, U.F. Church College, Aberdeen, 1917-18; Silver Medal, Société Nationale d'acclimatation de France, 1920; member and Secretary Scottish Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection from 1921; Member Sanctuaries Committee for Royal Parks in Scotland since 1925; Member Scottish Board of Research in Veterinary Science. *Publications:* Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, 1920; Beasts and Birds as Farm Pests, 1931; Fossil Men—Elements of Human Palæontology, 1923, a translation (with his wife) of M. Boule's Hommes Fossiles; Design in Nature, 1937; many papers on Hydrozoa and Scottish fauna in scientific journals; Editor of the Scottish Naturalist, 1921-35. *Address:* The University, Edinburgh; 31 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE, Sir James Edward Thomson, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1918; Stockbroker (Belisha and Co.); Chairman Milners' Safe Co. Ltd.; Member of Inns of Court Regt.; Liveryman of Merchant Taylors Company; *b.* 16 June 1902; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ada Bevan, *d.* of late Edward ap Rees Bryant; *S.* father, 1937; *m.* 1st, 1928, Esme Phyllis, *o. d.* of late J. M. Oldham, Ormidale, Ascot; 2nd, 1936, Rosemary, *yr. d.* of Col. Henry Streatfeild, *q.v.* *Educ.* Rugby; The Queen's College, Oxford. *Heir: half b.* Patrick John Emerton, *b.* 12 Jan. 1914. *Address:* 15 St. Helens Place, E.C.3. *T.:* National 4622; Lees House, Willesborough, nr. Ashford, Kent. *T.:* Willesborough 337. *Clubs:* United University, Royal Temple Yacht.

RITCHIE, James Martin, C.B.E. 1926; J.P.; Managing Director, Andrew Ritchie & Son, Ltd., 91 James Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow; Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Glasgow King's Roll Committee since 1932; re-appointed Governor of Hutcheson's Educational Trust for a further period of five years, representing the Glasgow Town Council; *b.* Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire, 7 May 1874; *s.* of late Andrew Ritchie, J.P., of Mount Vernon and Millport; *m.* 1912, Mary Dunbar, *e. d.* of late Wm. Gemmell, Glasgow; one *s.* *Educ.:* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow. Member of Paper Box Trade Board, representing Scotland, 1910-19; re-appointed, 1925; Chairman of Scottish Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1910-19; re-elected, 1924; Chairman of British Paper Box Manufacturers Federation, London, 1916-18; Chairman of Local Employment Committee (Bridgeton Labour Exchange) since 1917; member of the King's Roll National Council; Collector of the Incorporation of Bonnet-makers and Dyers of Glasgow, 1927, 1928; Town Council of Glasgow Representative of the 22nd (Kelvinside) Ward, 1927-32; Chairman of the Glasgow Municipal Society, 1932-35; Governor of Hutcheson's Hospital Trust since 1929; Deacon of Incorporation of Bonnetmakers and Dyers, 1929; Representative of the Glasgow Town Council on the Clyde Navigation Trust, 1930; Member of Executive Committee of the Scottish National Development Council; Chairman Executive Committee (Bridgeton Area) Community Service in Unemployment; Chairman Northern and Eastern division (of Glasgow) Advisory Committee to the Unemployment Assistance Board since 1936; a Member of the Merchants' House of Glasgow; Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde Corporation of Glasgow, 1931-32. *Recreation:* golf, Captain Glasgow Golf Club, 1938. *Address:* 60 Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T.A.:* Mabox, Glasgow. *T.:* Western Glasgow 3427. *Clubs:* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow.

RITCHIE, Sir John, Kt., *cr.* 1930; Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, 1928; now retired. *Address:* Genesté, Tyrrells Wood, Leatherhead.

RITCHIE, John Douglas, M.C.; General Manager to the Port of London Authority since 1938; *b.* 28 Nov. 1885; *s.* of John Walker Ritchie, Collieston, Aberdeenshire and Mary Southern; *m.* 1913, Margaret Stephen, *d.* of James Allan, Methlick, Aberdeenshire. *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Manchester University. Served European War in France in 4th Gordon Highlanders and Tank Corps (M.C.); Town Clerk of Burnley, 1920-23; Solicitor to the Port of London Authority, 1923-26; Solicitor and Secretary to the Port of London Authority, 1927-38; Deputy General Manager, 1938; President of the Burns Club of London, 1934-35. *Recreations:* hunting, golf. *Address:* 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1018. *Club:* Reform.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Michael Balfour Hutchison, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* Sydney d'Abzac, *y. d.* of late Rev. Addison Crofton, formerly Vicar of Giggleswick; no *c.* Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches); France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired, 1931; Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Melita Effulgens, 1926; Aesculapius Armaque, 1927. *Address:* Craigdhu, Laggan, Inverness-shire; Villa Tigullio, Rapallo, Italy. *Clubs:* Caledonian, Royal Automobile.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Neil Methuen, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regiment, (Lancaster); *b.* 29 July 1897; 2nd *s.* of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants.; *m.* 1937, Catherine, *d.* of James A. Minnes, Kingston, Ontario. *Educ.:* Lancing; R.M.C., Sandhurst. 2nd Lt. The Black Watch, 1914; Lieut. 1915; Captain, 1917; Bt. Major, 1933; Major, 1934; Bt. Lt.-Col. 1936; Lieut.-Col., 1938; served European War, 1914-19; France, 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916-17; Palestine, 1918 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Gen. Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1923-27; Staff

College, Camberley, 1929-30; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Northern Command, India, 1933-37. *Address:* Blenheim House, North Camp, Aldershot. *Clubs:* Conservative, Caledonian; I. Zingari, Free Foresters; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

RITCHIE, R. L. Græme, D.Litt., LL.D. (Aber.); Docteur de l'Université de Paris; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; Lauréat de l'Académie Française; Doctor (Hon.) Univ. of Caen; Prof. of French Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham since 1919; *b.* Glasgow, 16 Nov. 1880; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie, Rector of St. Mary's, Inverurie; *m.* 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd *d.* of Maître Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse; Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, École des Hautes Études, 1904-08. Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908-9; Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909-19. *Publications:* Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the French Academy; Les Vœux du Paon and The Buik of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols. I.-IV. 1921-29; papers in linguistic and literary journals; General Editor Modern Studies Series; and (with Prof. J. M. Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921; Supplement, 1922); Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918; French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922, etc. *Address:* 10 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Edgbaston 0621. *Club:* Authors'.

RITCHIE, Lt.-Col. Theodore Francis, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 16 June 1876; *s.* of late Rev. Robert Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1904, Kate (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d.* of James Henry Beer, Canterbury; one *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Olive Mary, *d.* of Maj.-Gen. A. P. Bainbridge. *Educ.:* Aberdeen University (M.B., Ch.B.). Served S. African War, 1901-2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1920.

RITCHIE, William George Brookfield, C.B. 1931; Legal Adviser to the Board of Education since 1928; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late William Irvine Ritchie; *m.* 1st, 1905, Euphrosyne (*d.* 1911), *d.* of late William James Stillman; three *s.*; 2nd., 1932, Hilda Mary, *d.* of late Charles Edward Ryan, F.R.C.S.I. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901; has served under the Board of Education since 1905. *Address:* 1 Iverna Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 7950. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RITCHIE, William Thomas, O.B.E., M.D.(Edin.), M.B., C.M., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.; Professor of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1928-38; Consulting Physician, Deaconess Hospital; Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh; *b.* 3 Nov. 1873; *s.* of R. B. Ritchie and A. J. Scarth; *m.* 1921, M. Tyrie; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh; Vienna. M.O. 1/3rd Scottish Horse; Officer in Charge, Medical Division, No. 27 General Hospital; Examiner in Medicine, University of Aberdeen, etc *Publications:* Auricular Flutter; Medical Diagnosis (with Graham Brown); Diseases of the Heart (with J. Cowan). *Address:* 10 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh. *T.:* 61377. *Club:* University, Edinburgh.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A., D.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Edin.); F.R.S.E.; Principal, L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute since 1909; *b.* Edinburgh, 1874; *m.* 1938, Alison Struan, *d.* of late David Robertson, London. *Educ.:* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh; University College, London. Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894-96; Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896; Teaching, 1896-1907; Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907-9; Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917-1919; Chief-Examiner, London County Council, 1920-22; Member London Math. Society. *Publications:* A Complete School Algebra; Scientific Papers, chiefly Mathematical, Edin. Math. Soc. Nat. Sci., Biometrika, etc. *Address:* L.C.C. Beaufoy Institute, Princes Road, S.E.11. *T.:* Reliance 1060.

RITSON, Lieut.-Col. John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1935; M.C.; T.D.; B.Sc. (Durh.); Professor of Mining, Imperial College, Royal School of Mines, London University, since 1936; *b.* Pelton House, Pelton, Co. Durham, 18 Aug. 1887; *s.* of W. M. P. Ritson, Orfordholme, Gullane, East Lothian; *m.* 1920 Winifred Amy, *d.* of Thomas Dickson, Bellfield, Banbridge, Co. Down; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Durham University. Assistant Manager Preston Colliery, Northumberland; H.M. Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912-1921; Yorkshire, 1921-22; South Wales, 1922-23; Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921-23; Professor of Mining, Univ. of Leeds, 1923-35; Member of Board of Mining Examinations, 1935; Durham Light Infantry T.F., 1906; served 8th Durham L.I., 1914-16; 12th Royal Scots, 1916-19, as Lieut.-Colonel (D.S.O. and bar, M.C., T.D., despatches four times). *Publications:* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals. *Recreation:* English Rugby International, 1910-13. *Address:* Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S.W.7. *Club:* Athenæum.

RITSON, Rev. John Holland, M.A., D.D.; *b.* 21 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire; *m.* Jane S. Lamplough (*d.* 1936); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Manchester Grammar School; Balliol College, Oxford; Headingley College, Leeds. Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891; Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891-94; Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894-99; Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1899-1931; has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world; a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910; for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees; elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925; Honorary D.D. of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926); Treasurer of Methodist Ministerial Training Committee since 1926, and Secretary, 1931-34. *Publications:* Abroad for the Bible Society; Christian Literature on the Mission Field; The Bible among Men; Magazine Articles. *Address:* Broad Oak, 9 Linden Park, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 597. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

RITSON, Joshua, M.P. (Lab.) Durham, 1922-31, and since 1935; Member Sunderland Town Council; J.P. Sunderland; *s.* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1900. *Address:* 21 Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland.

RITSON, Lady Kitty (nom de plume, Lady Kitty Vincent); *d.* of Earl of Airlie and Lady Mabell Gore; *b.* 5 Feb. 1887; *m.* 1926, Lt.-Col. Ralph Gerald Ritson, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Home. *Publications:* No. 3; Ruby Cup; Fiery Cross; Two on a Trip; Sea Change; Dogs; Gin and Ginger; Sugar and Spice, etc. *Recreations:* travelling, dog-breeding. *Address:* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Empress.

RITSON, Muriel, C.B.E. 1936; Controller Health and Pensions Insurance, Department of Health, Scotland, since 1929; *b.* 1885; *d.* of John Fletcher Ritson and Agnes Jane Catto. *Educ.:* Greenock Academy; Germany. Social Worker and Rent Collector, Glasgow Workmen's Dwgs. Coy. Ltd., 1908-11; Secretary Women's Friendly Society of Scotland, 1911-19; Member Scottish Board of Health, 1919-29; Member Ryan Committee of Enquiry into Health Insurance; Committee on Admission of Women to Diplomatic and Consular Service. *Address:* 4 Nelson Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 20859. *Club:* Ladies Caledonian, Edinburgh.

RITSON, Lt.-Colonel Ralph Gerald; Director Wiggins Teape, Alex. Pirie, English Clays, Lovering and Pochin; *b.* 1880; 4th *s.* of late Utrick Alexander Ritson, D.L., J.P., Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1926, Lady Kitty Vincent (*see* Lady Kitty Ritson), *sister* of 11th Earl of Airlie. *Educ.:* Clifton College. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1899-1908; Inniskilling Dragoons, 1908-19. *Address:* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey. *Club:* Cavalry.

RITSON, Colonel William Henry, C.M.G. 1916; V.D.; Director of Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co.; Chairman of Shotley Bridge and Consett District Gas Co.; *b.* 1867; *e. s.* of UtrickAlexanderRitson,D.L.,J.P.,Muggleswick Park, Co. Durham; *m.* 1892, Alexina Cochrane, 3rd *d.* of John Birnie Adam, Luddick, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Leys, Cambridge; abroad. Served with 3rd Vol. Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1887-1908; Lt.-Col. commanding 6th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.F.), 1908-12; Hon. Col. 1931; Lt.-Col. commanding 16th (S.) Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-16; served European War, 1914-1916 (C.M.G., despatches). *Address:* Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland. *T.:* Stocksfield 258.

RIVARD, Adjutor, F.R.S.Can.; Judge of the Court of King's Bench, Province of Quebec; *b.* 1868; *s.* of L. L. Rivard, notary public, and Mrs. P. Harper; *m.* Mrs. Josephine Hamel; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University, Quebec. Admitted to the Bar, 1891; late Prof. of Elocution and International Law at Laval University; Chevalier de St. Grégoire le Grand; Fellow of la Société des Chevaliers Pontificaux; Knight of Columbus. *Publications:* L'Art de dire; Manuel de la parole; Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada; Chez nous; De la Liberté de la Presse; articles in Memoires de la Société Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc. *Address:* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 7655.

RIVERDALE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Sheffield; **Arthur Balfour,** 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1923; LL.D.; J.P.; Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911-12; Vice-Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899; Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915; Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold I[er]; Grand Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne; Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Order of the Brilliant Jade of China; Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913; Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War; Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916, 1929, 1933, 1935 and Chairman 1937; Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916; Member of Lord Balfour's Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916; Member of Man-power Committee, 1916; Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions; President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919; Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919; Member of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920; Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, 1921; Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922; Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922; Member of Therm Enquiry Commission, 1922; President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923; Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923; Department of Oversea Trade Advisory Council, 1923; National Debt Commission, 1923; Delegate to International Conference on Customs on behalf of Brit. Govt., 1923; Member of Committee appointed by Brit. Gvt. to draw up Agenda for Imperial Economic Conference, 1923; Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Census of Production for 1925, 1924; Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924; Member of National Debt and Taxation Committee, 1924; Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924; Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926; Member of Com. on Standardisation and Simplification; Vice-President, International Chamber of Commerce; British Delegate to Economic Conference, 1927; Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1930; Imperial Economic Committee, 1930; Dept. of Overseas Trade Advisory Council, 1930; Chairman of Economic Mission to Egypt, 1931; Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission, 1931; Chairman of the London Council of the Australian Association of British Manufacturers, 1932; Vice-Chairman of the British Council for Relations with other Countries, 1935; Member of Grand Council of Federation of British Industries; Member of Anglo-Japanese Trade Relations Committee; Chairman of London Advisory Committee to Empire Exhibition, South Africa; Member of Council of Machine Tool Trades Association; Fellow of American Geographical Society; Chairman Fire Brigades Committee, 1936; Chairman, Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1937; Member of Advisory Committee of Department of Overseas Trade for New York World's Fair 1939, 1938; Local Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; Local Director, Alliance Assurance Co. Ltd.; Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co. Limited; Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd., Widnes; Chairman C. Meadows & Co. Ltd., Sheffield; Director, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co. Limited., London; Director, Sheffield Gas Co.; Director Halifax Building Society; *b.* London, 1873; *m.* 1899, Frances Josephine Keighley, *d.* of Charles Henry Bingham; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Ashville College, Harrogate. Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative. *Publication:* Hints to Practical Users of Tool-Steel. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Heir:* *er. s.* Hon. Robert Arthur Balfour [*b.* 1 Sept. 1901; *m.* 1st, 1926, Nancy Marguerite (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Engineer Rear-Adm. Mark Rundle, *q.v.*; one *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Christian Mary, *er. d.* of late Major Rowland Hill; one *s.*]. *Address:* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 31247; Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex. *T.A.:* Fernhurst. *T.:* Fernhurst 11. *Clubs:* Conservative; Sheffield, Sheffield.

See also Claude Muncaster.

RIVERINA, Bishop of, since 1925; **Rt. Rev. Reginald Charles Halse;** *b.* Luton, Beds, 16 June 1881; 3rd *s.* of late James John and Gulielma Halse; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Brasenose College, Oxford; Kelham Theological College. Assistant Priest, St. Saviour's, Poplar, 1906-11; Priest in charge of St. Nicholas, Blackwall, 1911-12; Warden of the Brotherhood of St. Barnabas, 1913-25; Headmaster of All Souls School, 1920-25; Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Bishop's Lodge, Hay, New South Wales.

RIVERS, Very Rev. Arthur Richard, M.A.; Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920; *b.* Teignmouth, Devon, 1857; *s.* of Richard Rivers, merchant. *Educ.:* the Athénée, Brussels, matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1878; B.A. 1881; M.A. 1884. Ordained by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1882; Curate of Painswick; Precentor of Sydney Cathedral and Chaplain to the Primate of Australia, 1884; Archdeacon of the Wide Bay and Burnett, Queensland, 1896. *Recreations:* rowed in the college eight, played football for the college. *Address:* The Deanery, Hobart, Tasmania.

RIVERS, George H. L. F. P.; *see* Pitt-Rivers.

RIVERS, Georgia; *see* Clark, Marjorie.

RIVERS-SMITH, Stanley, C.B.E. 1926; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1877; *m.* 1908, Jessie Marguerite, *d.* of late Edwin Ludlow, Edgbaston; one *s.* *Educ.:* St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate; St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, M.A. Director of Education, Zanzibar, 1907-20; Tanganyika, 1920-31. *Address:* The Cottage, Woodham Lane, West Byfleet.

RIVES, Amélie, novelist and playwright; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1863; *d.* of Alfred Landon Rives, Castle Hill, Virginia, and Sarah Catherine Macmurdo, Richmond, Virginia; *m.* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she is now divorced; 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy. *Educ.:* at home by Tutors and Governesses. *Publications:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia, 1888; Herod and Mariamne, 1888; Witness of the Sun, 1889; According to St. John, 1891; Barbara Dering, 1892; Athelwold, 1893; Tanis, 1893; Selene, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Trix and Over the Moon, 1909; Hidden House, 1912; World's End, 1914; Shadows of Flames, 1915; a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916; The Ghost Garden novel, 1918; a patriotic play, Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918; a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920; a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920; a book of plays, The Sea-Woman's Cloak, 1923; Love-in-a-Mist, a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery; The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926; Firedamp, 1929; a series of sonnets in the Virginia Quarterly Review, The University, Virginia, 1931-33. *Address:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Virginia, U.S.A.

RIVETT, Sir (Albert Cherbury) David, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1935; M.A. and B.Sc. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Melb.); Deputy Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1927; *b.* Port Esperance, Tasmania, 4 Dec. 1885; *e. s.* of late Rev. A. Rivett, Sydney; *m.* 1911, Stella, 2nd *d.* of late Hon. Alfred Deakin; two *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Melbourne; Queen's College, University of Melbourne; Lincoln Coll., Oxford; Nobel Institute, Stockholm. Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ. of Melbourne, 1911; Associate Professor, 1920; Professor, 1924-27; General Organising Secretary for visit to Australia of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914; President of Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 1937-39; Hon. Capt. A.A.M.C. Reserve, 1915-16; served under Department of Munitions, H.M. Factory, Swindon, 1917-18; Joint Hon. Secretary, Australian National Research Council, 1922-26. *Publications:* The Phase Rule and the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923; Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of the Chemical Soc., and various other scientific journals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* 34 Mercer Road, Malvern, Melbourne, S.E. 3, Australia. *Club:* Melbourne.

RIVETT, Louis Carnac, M.A., M.C. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lon.; F.C.O.G.; Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon, In-Patients Chelsea Hospital for Women; Obstetrical Surgeon, In-Patients Queen Charlotte's Hospital; Gynæcologist to the Royal Masonic Hospital and Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Welwyn, Herts.; Fellow Royal Soc. Medicine; Fellow Chelsea Clinical Soc.; Fellow of the Zoological Soc. Fellow Hunterian Soc.; Member of the British Medical Association; *b.* Stockport, 21 May 1888; 4th *s.* of Louis Rivett, J.P., High Sheriff of Carnarvon; *m.* 1915, Mary Fredericka, *yr. d.* of Arthur H. Rowan; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Trinity College, Cambridge; Middlesex Hospital. *Publications:* The Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics (jointly), first edition, 1927, second edition, 1930; Sex Ethics: The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion and Sterilisation (Jointly); Tumours of the Uterus (jointly) Cyclopædia of Medicine; A Simple Method of Putting up Fractures in the Region of the Elbow Joint in the Fully Flexed Position, British Medical Journal, 1916; The Toxæmias of Pregnancy, Clin. Journal, Vol. XLIV. 1923; A Calcified Tumour of the Recto-Vaginal Septum, Proc. Roy. Soc. Medicine, Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A Ruptured Hæmatoma of the Ovary with Extensive Intraperitoneal Hæmorrhage, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XVI. 1922-23; A new Volsellum Forceps and a New Tissue Forceps, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXII. 1925; Carcinoma of the Cervix; A Uterus and Vagina with Placenta in Situ, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., Vol. XX. 1927; A Portable Operating Table, Journal Obst. Gynæ. Brit. Emp. Vol. XXXIV., 1927; Endometrioma, A Case for Diagnosis, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med. Vol. XXI., 1928; Prophylactic Treatment of Cases which have had Albuminuria in a Previous Pregnancy, Brit. Med. Journ., 1929. *Address:* 135 Harley Street, W.1.; 3 Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Paddington 0061. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Savage.

RIVETT-CARNAC, Sir Henry George Crabbe, 7th Bart., *cr.* 1836; *b.* 18 Jan. 1889; *e. s.* of late Rev. Sir Clennel George Rivett-Carnac, 6th Bart., and Emily Louisa (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Rev. George Crabbe; *S.* father, 1932. Formerly in Burma Police. *Heir:* *b.* Capt. James William, D.S.C., R.N. [*b.* 1891; *m.* 1922, Isla Nesta, *y. d.* of late Harry Officer Blackwood, J.P., Kincurdy, Ross-shire; two *s.* one *d.* *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1].

RIVIÈRE, A. Joseph, Sc.D. Hon.; Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris; Officier d'Académie; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; President Medical International Association for the Suppression of War; Director, Creator, and Proprietor of the Institut Physicothérapique de Paris; Chief Editor of Journal de Physicothérapie et Annales de Physicothérapie, réunis; *b.* Mauritius, 20 Feb. 1859; *s.* of Jules Rivière and Joséphine Pugin de Roche; unmarried. *Educ.:* Paris. Was at first a general practitioner and surgeon; drew attention to the abortive and curative action of calomel, castor oil, heat, and water in the treatment of acute illnesses, British Medical Association, 1901; was the first to talk of the medical treatment of appendicitis by these means in different Medical Congresses; was the first to use the High Frequency Sparks and Effluvia in the Treatment of Malignant Tumours and to local Tuberculosis; the first to present cases of Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, and Epithelioma cured by X-rays. *Publications:* Electrotherapy; Physicotherapy, Indications, Advantages, 1903; Treatment of Fibroms, Tumours, Neoplasms by Physicotherapy, International Congress of Medicine at Madrid, 1903; Thermo-luminous Baths; Carbonic Acid Baths; The Hygienic Treatment of Obesity; Physicotherapy applied to the Cure of Cancer, National Academy of Medicine, Paris, 1903; Positivism in Medicine—Nervism; Three-fourths of Sick Infants die of Thirst; Esquisses cliniques de Physicothérapie, 4 vols. *Address:* 58 Rue des Mathurins, Opéra, Paris. *T.:* Anjou 36-55. *Club:* Interallié, Paris.

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, M.A.; portrait-painter; *b.* Bromley, Kent, 1869; *e. s.* of late Briton Riviere, R.A., *m.* Winifred Elaine, *d.* of Charles Langdon-Davies; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews Univ.; Royal Academy Schools. Has exhibited in the R.A. since 1892, and at Salon; bronze and gold medallist, Salon; Hon. Secretary of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters; has painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishops of Ripon, Durham, Ely, Gloucester, Hereford, late Archbishop of Canterbury, Headmasters of Clifton, Shrewsbury, Winchester, Holt, Westminster, Dr. Spooner, Sir Adolphus Ward, Col. Sir Russell Kerr, Sir Hugh Fraser, Sir Squire Bancroft, Mr Owen Nares, Lords Winterstoke, Ullswater, Blanesburgh, Sir Alfred Yarrow, Lord Justice Lawrence, Earl Beatty, Lady Betty Trafford, Miss Dorothy Lawrence, Countess of Leitrim, Lady Evelyn Guinness, Dame Mary Scharlieb. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 16 Greville Place, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale 3378. *Club:* Arts.

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson; Master of the Supreme Court; *b.* London, 14 Dec. 1883; *s.* of late Walter Rivington, M.B. and M.S. (Lond.), Consulting Surgeon, London Hospital, E.; *m.* 1914, Elizabeth Waltham, *e. d.* of late Robert Allen of East Quantock's

Head, Somerset; one *d.* *Educ.:* Monkton Combe School, nr. Bath. Admitted a solicitor, 1908. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 21 Belsize Park Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.3; *T:* Primrose 2067; 288 Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, W.C.; 26 Southlands, Littlehampton.

RIVINGTON, Madame Hill, (Lady Holmes); Composer and violinist; Professor at the London College of Music; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late Charles Robert Rivington; *m.* 1903, Sir Charles Holmes, K.C.V.O. (*d.* 1936); two *s.* *Educ.:* privately; Darmstadt, Hampstead Conservatoire, and the Royal Academy of Music. Sub-professor at Hampstead Conservatoire; Violin Recitals at Bechstein Hall, Steinway Hall, Salle Erard, etc.; Composer of the operas Nur Jahan, Pausanias and Ironhand. *Publications:* Violin pieces and songs. *Address:* 16 Chepstow Mansions, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 3706; Castle Bank, Appleby, Westmorland.

RIVIS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Charles Lockhart, D.S.O. 1918; Secretary Ealing Golf Club; *b.* 12 March 1878; *s.* of Thomas Edward Rivis, 13th Hussars and Gertrude Lockhart; *m.* 1904, Emily Grace Ellcome; one *s.* *Educ.:* Private. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers 1899; Army Service Corps 1900; served South African War (Queen's medal, 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1914 star and clasp, G.S. medal, Victory medal). *Address:* Ealing Golf Club, Perivale Lane, Greenford, Middlesex. *T.:* Perivale 2595.

RIX, Rt. Rev. George Alexander, D.D.; Bishop of Caledonia; *b.* Barrie, Ontario, Canada; father English and mother Scotch; *m.* 1900, Sadie, *d.* of Dr. Donald Gillespie, Cannington, Ontario; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wycliffe College, Toronto; Barrie Collegiate Institute. Incumbent of parish of Cannington and Beaverton; Assistant Minister of the Church of Redeemer, Toronto; Dean of Wycliffe College; Rector of Orangeville, Ontario; Rector of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Canon; Archdeacon of Prince Rupert; Administrator of the Diocese of Caledonia: interested in the Canadian Militia and holds the rank of Lt.-Col. and has the long service decorations (V.D.); King's Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing and boating. *Address:* Bishops Lodge, Prince Rupert, B.C.

ROACH, E. K.; *see* Keith-Roach.

ROACHE, Lt.-Col. Joseph Garrett, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1900, Maude Augusta, *d.* of Rev. James Crofton Dodwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Feilding School; privately. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre). *Address:* Te Wharenui, 6 Ferry Road, Day's Bay, Wellington, C.1, N.Z.

ROAF, Herbert Eldon; George Holt Professor of Physiology, University of Liverpool, since 1932; *b.* Toronto, Canada, 1881; *s.* of James R. Roaf, K.C., Barrister-at-law; *m.* Beatrice Sophie, *d.* of late Sir W. A. Herdman, C.B.E., F.R.S.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Upper Canada College, Toronto; University of Toronto. Johnston Colonial Fellow University of Liverpool, 1902-05; British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, University Liverpool, 1906-11; Lecturer on Chemical Physiology, University Liverpool, 1909-11; Lecturer on Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, W., 1911-20; Professor of Physiology, London Hospital Medical College, University of London, 1920-32; M.D. Toronto; D.Sc. Liverpool; M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. *Publications:* Biological Chemistry, 1921; Text Book of Physiology, 2nd ed., 1936; Colour Vision, Physiological Review, July, 1932; and numerous papers in Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Proceedings Royal Society, and Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology. *Address:* Brentwood, Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T.:* Garston 1146.

ROBARTES, Baron; *see* Clifden, Viscount.

ROBARTES; *see* Agar-Robartes.

ROBARTS, John, J.P.; Director National Provincial Bank, Ltd.; *b.* 10 June, 1872; *s.* of A. J. Robarts and sister of 9th Viscount Barrington; *m.* 1898, Margaret Georgina Louisa, *e. d.* of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, 3rd Bt.; no c. *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford. *Address:* Tilehouse, Buckingham; Manor House, Thornham; 29 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *Club:* Arthur's.

ROBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Spencer, K.C.B., *cr.* 1915; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1919; K.C.V.O. 1914; C.B. 1905; M.V.O. 1902; 2nd Class with Star of Prussian Order of Red Eagle, 1908; *b.* 8 Oct. 1858; *y. s.* of late Capt. J. Robb, R.N., A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; *m.* 1897, Wilhelmine Rose, *y. d.* of late Charles William Stoughton, J.P., D.L., Grosvenor Place, S.W., and Ballynoe, Co. Kerry; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheam; Harrow; Trinity Hall, Camb. (M.A. 1883); Sandhurst. Gazetted to 68th Light Infantry, 1880; Staff College, 1888-89; Adjutant, 1890-92; Brigade-Major, Aldershot, 1892-95; Staff-Captain (Intelligence Division) Army H.Q., 1895-1896; D.A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1896-1901; D.A.A.G., Soudan 1898; A.A.G., Army H.Q., 1902-4; commanding 11th Infantry Brigade and Colchester garrison, 1905-9; in charge of Administration, Aldershot, 1910-14; Assistant Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1914; Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War, 1914-16; in charge of Administration, Eastern Command, 1916-19; served with Nile Expedition, 1898; battle of Khartoum (despatches, British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp, brevet of Lieut.-Col.); European War, 1914-15, as Inspector-General of Communications (despatches, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.); retired pay, 1920; Colonel of the Durham Light Infantry, 1923-28; Member of the Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation since 1930. *Address:* 46 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Hethe Cottage, Bicester. *T.:* Kensington 3610; Stratton Audley 33. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBB, Group Capt. James Milne, D.S.O. 1926, D.F.C.; Commandant, Central Flying School; *s.* of late James Thomas Robb, J.P., Hexham; *m.* 1927, Bessie Murray, *y. d.* of late J. T. Johnston, Pulborough; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18, Northumberland Fusiliers and R.F.C. (D.F.C.); Germany, 1919; Kurdistan, 1922-25 (D.S.O.); Chief Instructor, Central Flying School, 1927-30; Senior Air Force Officer, H.M.S. Eagle, China, 1933-34; Fleet Aviation Officer to Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, 1935-36. *Address:* Central Flying School, Upavon, Wilts.

ROBB, Rt. Hon. John Hanna, P.C., 1937; K.C., 1921; Minister of Education and Leader of the Senate, Northern Ireland, since 1937; Bencher of the Inn of Court of Northern Ireland, 1931; *b.* Clogher, Co. Tyrone, 4 Nov. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Rev. J. Gardner Robb, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Emily, *y. d.* of John Ritchie of Ulsterville, Belfast; one *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Belfast Academical Institution; Queen's College, Belfast (Scholar); Gray's Inn; King's Inns. Called to Irish Bar, 1898; some time Chairman of Trade Boards, Ireland; M.P. (U.) Queen's University in the Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921-37; Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Education, Northern Ireland, 1925-37; Chairman Departmental Committee on the Cost of Living, Ministry of Labour, Northern Ireland, 1922; Chairman Departmental Committee on Bankruptcy Law Reform, 1927. *Publications:* The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Arrangements in Ireland, 1907; The History of the School, in the Centenary Volume of the Royal Belfast Academical Institution, 1912. *Recreations:* golf, reading, bridge. *Address:* 6 Deramore Park, Belfast. *T.:* Malone 65640. *Clubs:* Ulster, Ulster Reform, Belfast.

ROBB, Hon. John Morrow, M.D.; *b.* Township of Downie, Perth County, Ontario, 4 July 1876; *s.* of late Samuel Robb and late Margaret Isabel Morrow, Stratford, Ontario; *m.* 1909, Rebecca Olive, *d.* of late John Kidd; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Collegiate Institute, Stratford, Ontario; University of Toronto. Taught School for three years in County of Middlesex; attended

University of Toronto Medical School and graduated in 1903; built and equipped own private hospital at Blind River; First elected to Legislature of Ontario for Constituency of Algoma, 1915; re-elected, 1926 and 1929; Minister of Health, Province of Ontario 1930-1934 and Minister of Labour 1934. *Recreation:* farming. *Address:* 78 Roxboro Street, E. Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T.:* Randolph 8581. *Clubs:* Albany, Blind River Gold and Country, Toronto.

ROBB, Leonard Arthur, C.M.G. 1933; J.P.; Official Secretary to the Governor of New South Wales; *b.* 4 Dec. 1891; *s.* of David Arthur Robb and Agnes Eliza Allen; *m.* 1923; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stratford District High School, N.Z. Served with A.I.F. in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France; on Executive R.S. & S.I.L.A. since 1924; State President, N.S.W. Branch R.S. & S.I.L.A. since 1929; Trustee, Anzac Memorial Building, Sydney. *Recreations:* tennis, surfing. *Address:* Government House, Sydney, Australia. *T.:* B4313.

ROBB, William, N.D.A., F.R.S.E.; Director of Research, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding since 1925; *b.* 1885; *e. s.* of late William Robb, Rochsolloch, Airdrie; *m.* 1924, Agnes Logan, *e. d.* of Archibald Steel, West Glenshinnoch, Bishopton, Renfrewshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Airdrie Academy; West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow. Assistant, Agriculture Department, The University of St. Andrews, 1913-16 and 1919-20; War Service, Royal Engineers, 1916-19; Assistant Director, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 1921-25. *Publications:* reports and scientific papers. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Craigs House Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12.

ROBB, William George, artist; *b.* 1872; *s.* of William Robb, Peterhead, and Ellen Robb, Barnstaple; *m.* 1907, Margaret, *o. d.* of James Currie, Folkestone; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Art School, Aberdeen; Paris under Bougereau, and afterwards Aman Jean. Exhibited Salon, Royal Academy, and other exhibitions; one-man show at the Fine Arts, Bond Street, W.; decorated several interiors. *Recreations:* music, fishing. *Address:* 28 St. Peter's Square. Hammersmith, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 3868. *Club:* Chelsea Arts.

ROBBERDS, Rt. Rev. Walter John Forbes, D.D. Oxon and St. Andrews, LL.D. Camb.; *b.* Berhampore, Bengal, 6 Sep. 1863; *s.* of Rev. Frederick Walter Robberds, B.A., chaplain, Bengal Establishment, and Hon. Caroline Ann, sister of 17th Lord Sempill; *m.* 1896, Mary Ethel Fox, *d.* of late S. G. James, Lonach Lodge, Bath; four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Keble College, Oxford (graduated with Honours in Modern History); Cuddesdon Theol. College. Ordained Deacon, 1887; Priest, at Gloucester Cathedral, by Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1888; Curate of St. Mary Redcliffe, 1887-92; Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1892-96; Incumbent of St. German's, Blackheath, S.E.; Sub-Warden of Bishop's College, 1896-97; Rector of St. Mary's, Arbroath, N.B., 1897-99; Vicar of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1899-1904; Rural Dean of Bedminster, Bristol, 1901-4; Bishop of Brechin, 1904-34; Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church, 1908-34. *Address:* Ridgeways, Crowthorne, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 150.

ROBBINS, Alan Pitt; News Editor of The Times since 1938; *b.* 21 Jan. 1888; *s.* of late Sir Alfred Robbins; *m.* 1912, Olive Pardon, *o. d.* of late Edgar Searles and Charlotte Louisa Pardon. *Educ.:* City of London School. Engaged in journalism since 1904; Reporter on the Yorkshire Observer 1904-08 and on Birmingham Post 1908-09; joined editorial staff of The Times, 1909, Parliamentary Correspondent, 1923-38; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists 1920, chairman of London District 1926, President 1935; Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobby Journalists, 1925; Master of the Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, 1932. *Recreations:* lawn tennis and play-going. *Address:* 6 Coventry Court, W.9. *T.:* Maida Vale 3604. *Club:* Surrey Cricket.

ROBBINS, Alfred Gordon; Deputy Chairman of Benn Brothers, Ltd., and of Ernest Benn, Ltd., since 1927; *b.* London, 7 July 1883; *e. s.* of late Sir Alfred Robbins; *m.* 1914, Josephine, *d.* of R. L. Capell, Northampton; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School. Engaged in journalism since 1902, and in publishing since 1927; joined the Yorkshire Daily Observer, 1902 (chief of Leeds staff, 1904-6); reporter on The Tribune, 1906-8; a member of the editorial staff of The Times, 1908-27 (Parliamentary Correspondent, 1914-20; Day Editor, 1920-27); Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobbyists, 1917-18; Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, 1920, and Hon. Treasurer of its Orphan Fund; a Vice-President of the Newspaper Press Fund, and Member of its Council (Chairman, 1929-31); Master of the Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1930-31, and Almoner of that Lodge and of the Gallery Lodge. *Address:* 11 North Square, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1848. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles, M.A., B.Sc. (Econ.); Professor of Economics in the University of London since 1929; *b.* 22 Nov. 1898; *e.s.* of Rowland Richard Robbins, *q.v.*; *m.* 1924, Iris Elizabeth, *d.* of A. G. Gardiner, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Southall County School; University College, London; London School of Economics. Served European War, 1916-19 (R.F.A.); Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1924; Lecturer London School of Economics, 1925-27; Fellow and Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1927-29; Member of Council of Royal Economic Society. *Publications:* Wages: An Introductory Analysis of the Wage System under Modern Capitalism; An Essay on the Nature and Significance of Economic Science; collaborated with Sir William Beveridge (*q.v.*) and others in Tariffs: The Case Examined; The Great Depression; Economic Planning and International Order; edited the Common Sense of Political Economy and Selected Papers of the late Philip Wicksteed; Lectures on Political Economy by Knut Wicksell, etc.; articles in Economic Journal, Economica, Political Quarterly, etc. *Address:* 10 Meadway Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 4888. *Club:* Reform.

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C.B.E. 1920; J.P.; farmer; 4th *s.* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex; *m.* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late C. C. Harris, St. John's Wood, N.W.; 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d.* of late C. C. Harris; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Taunton School. Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28; Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917-21, and 1924-31; Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919; Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923; Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920-24; President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925; Member Council and Executive Committee, 1918-31; National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921-28; Member Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927; Chairman of Legal and Parliamentary Press and Publicity Committees National Farmers' Union, 1926-31; Member Transport Advisory Council, 1934 (Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933). *Address:* Hollycroft, Sipson, Middlesex. *T.A.:* Robbins, Sipson. *T.:* West Drayton 2013. *Clubs:* Farmers', National Liberal.

See also L. C. Robbins.

ROBECK; *see* de Robeck.

ROBERTON, Sir Hugh S., Kt., *cr.* 1931; Conductor of The Glasgow Orpheus Choir; *b.* Glasgow, 1874; *s.* of James Roberton and Mary Sim; *m.* 1st, 1895; 2nd, 1909; seven *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Founded The Glasgow Orpheus Choir, 1906; known as an adjudicator in Britain and in Canada, also as a lecturer and journalist; composer of many part songs, and arranger of many Scottish songs. *Publications:* Choir Training; Kirsteen (two plays); Curdies (humorous sketches). *Address:* 56 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow. *T.:* Queens Park 567.

ROBERTON, Rev. Ivor Johnstone, Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Whitby, since 1935; *y. c.* of Rev. Thomas

Roberton; *b.* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865. *Educ.:* Stirling High School; Edinburgh University (M.A., 1st class honours in Philosophy); New College, Edinburgh. Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891; translated to Galashiels, 1898; Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25; Minister of St. James' Presbyterian Church, Bristol, 1925-35; visited U.S.A. and Canada, 1900 and 1929; India, 1902-3; Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922-23; Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927-32; D.D. (Glasg.), 1923. *Recreations:* travel and music. *Address:* 6 Well Close Terrace, Whitby, Yorks.

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C.B.E. 1928; J.P.; Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow; *b.* 5 March 1888; *d.* of William Craig Roberton, LL.B., Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Leney Reid, both of Glasgow; *g.d.* of Sir James Roberton, LL.D., Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow. *Educ.:* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow; Dresden. Engaged in social work since school and college days; member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912; J.P. of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921; elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921; convener of the Public Health Committee, 1930-33; Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute; Member of Central Probation Council; Scottish Justices' and Magistrates' Association; Chairman Scottish Committee British Social Hygiene Council; Member of Departmental Committee on Health Services for Scotland, 1933; President Royal Sanitary Association of Scotland. *Address:* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C.3. *T.:* Douglas 4519. *Clubs:* Forum; Kelvin, Glasgow.

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd** and **Countess Roberts.**

ROBERTS, Countess, *cr.* 1901; of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford, **Aileen Mary Roberts** D.B.E. 1918; *b.* 20 Sep. 1870; *d.* of 1st Earl Roberts and Nora Henrietta (*d.* 1920), *d.* of Capt. Bews, 73rd Foot; *S.* father, 1914; unmarried. *Heir: sis.* Lady Ada Edwina Lewin [*b.* 28 March 1875; *m.* 1913, Major Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, *q.v.*; one *s.*, Frederick Roberts Alexander, *b.* 18 Jan. 1915]. *Address:* The Camp, Ascot, Berks. *T.:* Ascot 89.

ROBERTS, Aled Owen; *b.* Liverpool, 1889; *e. s.* of late Robert Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* Ione Ruth, *y. d.* of late Henry Irwin, Stone, Staffs; two *s.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Served European War, 1914-19; Overseas, 1916; Capt. R. W. F., 1915; Insurance Broker (Aled O. Roberts & Co.) and Underwriter, also manages Fire, Pensions and other insurance matters for Presbyterian Church of Wales; M.P. (L.) Denbighshire, Wrexham, 1931-35; J. P. Liverpool; contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool By-and General Election, 1929. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Sutton Hall, Little Sutton, Cheshire. *T.:* Hooton 3229. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Sir Alexander Fowler, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; Managing Director, Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., Wellington, New Zealand, since 1929; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z., 1882; *s.* of late Sir John Roberts, C.M.G., Dunedin; *m.* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar; three *s.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh; Clare College, Cambridge. Cambridge Rugby XV., 1901-3; entered Murray, Roberts & Co., Ltd., 1903; Staff Embarkation Officer, N.Z. Expeditionary Force, 1914-18; N.Z. Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924-25; Mayor of Lower Hutt, 1929-31. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 18 Western Hutt Road, Lower Hutt, N.Z. *Clubs:* Wellington; Dunedin; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTS, Hon. Alexander William, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.; Ex-Senator in the Union Parliament of South Africa, Senior Member of the permanent Native Affairs Commission; Emeritus Missionary, Lovedale, South Africa; Member of a Commission to enquire into the Native Riots at Port Elizabeth, 1920; Member of a Commission to enquire into the system of Land Surveying in South Africa, 1921; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the Bondelzwarts rebellion in the South-West Protectorate, 1922; Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the origin and influence of Native Churches in South Africa, 1923; South African Representative on the International Congress of Astronomers, Cambridge, 1926; member of a Commission to enquire into the economic condition of the native people in South Africa, 1930; *b.* Farr, Sutherlandshire, 4 Dec. 1857; *m.* 1884, Elizabeth, *y. d.* of Thomas Dunnett, Wick; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. James's Schools, Leith; Moray House, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University. Appointed to the Staff at Lovedale, South Africa, 1883; erected a private observatory for the photometric observation of stars, 1891; has discovered a number of variable stars, chiefly of short period; awarded South African Science Medal, 1912; President of S.A. Science Congress, 1913; President, Anthropological Section, 1922; President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1928. *Publications:* articles on stellar variation, stellar evolution, and stellar physics, issued a catalogue of Southern Variable Stars, 1901; papers on Population and the Birth Rate in South Africa. *Recreation:* astronomy. *Address:* Lovedale, South Africa. *Clubs:* Civil Service, Cape Town; Pretoria, Pretoria.

ROBERTS, Alfred Jabez, O.B.E.; *b.* Norwood, S.A., 1863; *s.* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts; *m.* Isabel, 2nd *d.* of Dr. J. F. Joyce, Victoria; three *s.* *Educ.:* Norwood Grammar School, S.A.; Wesley Coll., Victoria. Started in merchant's office, G. Wood, Son & Co.; left to join staff Bank of Adelaide; two years later was appointed accountant with W. L. Ware; seven years later started as accountant and sharebroker; member of Stock Exchange; served on Committee; President 1906; represented Hindmarsh Ward in City Council; Mayor of Glenelg, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916, 1917; during War devoted time mostly to Voluntary Recruiting and other Patriotic Work. *Recreations:* swimming, tennis. *Address:* The Olives, Glenelg, S. Australia. *T.:* Glenelg 177. *Clubs:* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Adelaide.

ROBERTS, Allan Arbuthnot Lane, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 11 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. A. S. Roberts; *m.* 1911, Gladys, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Steele, Vicar of St. Neot, Cornwall; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; St John's College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1909; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1915-17; Secretary Delhi Municipal Committee, 1918-21; Deputy Sec. Punjab Govt., 1921-24; Deputy Comr. Lahore, 1929-31; retired, 1934. *Recreation:* music. *Address:* Cedar Cottage, Marlow, Bucks. *T.:* Marlow 84. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Leander.

ROBERTS, Rev. Arthur Betton, Rector of Stanton-by-Dale and Chaplain of Dale Abbey; *b.* 27 Dec. 1880; *s.* of Arthur Edmund Simmonds Roberts and Ella Francesca Bright. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; Stubbington House, nr. Fareham; London College of Divinity. Deacon, 1904; Priest, 1905; Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W.C. 1904-6; Assistant Curate Goring on Thames, 1907-9; A.C.S. Chaplain, Ajmer, Rajputana 1909-13; Chaplain Bengal (Nagpur) Ecclesiastical Establishment 1913; Archdeacon of Nagpur 1928-32; Bishops Commissary in Charge of Diocese of Nagpur 1930. *Address:* The Rectory, Stanton-by-Dale, Nr. Nottingham. *T.A.:* Stanton-by-Dale, Sandiacre. *T.:* Ilkeston 168. *Club:* Erewash Valley Golf.

ROBERTS, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; F.C.A.; senior partner in firm of A. C. Roberts, Wright & Co., Chartered Accountants, 9 and 10 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, E.C.4; *b.* 15 Sep. 1869; *e. s.* of late Stephen Arthur Roberts, Clapham Park, S.W.; *m.* 1905, Madeline Rose *e. d.* of late F. C. Brown and Mrs G. V. Macdona, Hollon Rectory, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Manor House School, Clapham; New College, Eastbourne. Commenced business career in Ocean

Accident and Guarantee Corporation; articled to late Sidney F. Isitt, F.C.A., 1895; Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry, 1897-1906; with 8th Division in South Africa, 1900-1; has held following honorary appointments, Sep. 1916-Dec. 1918: Assistant Director-General, Royal Army Clothing Department; Chairman Clothing Committee, Contracts Dept., War Office; Chairman Financial Board of Control, Air Ministry; Chief Auditor of Works Accounts Finance Dept., Air Ministry; L.C.C. Member for Streatham, 1919-25. *Recreations:* horse-riding and golf. *Address:* Courthope House, Church Road, Wimbledon. *T.:* Wimbledon 3652. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Arthur Henry, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; late R.A.S.C.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Rev. J. Pepys Roberts; *m.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Felsted. Served S. African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal with seven clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D.S.O., O.B.E., Italian War Cross, Bt. Lt.-Col., 1914-15 star, War Medal, Victory Medal); Lt.-Col. 1925; retired pay, 1929.

ROBERTS, Commander Arthur Millington, D.S.O. 1918; R.N., retired; *b.* 1 Dec. 1886; *s.* of late Rev. George Edward Roberts and late Louisa Millington; *m.* 1919, Caroline Elizabeth, widow of Lieut.-Col. C. A. Worthington, The Buffs. Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Clasp, 1909-14. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.); Portuguese Military Order of Avis (officer); Retired List, 1927. *Address:* Ridge Farm, Hambrook, nr. Chichester.

ROBERTS, Rt. Rev. Basil Coleby; *see* Singapore, Bishop of.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer; *b.* London, 21 Nov. 1894. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Berlin University; Gray's Inn. Private in 9th Lancers, 1914; attached British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919-20; correspondent to The Times and the Morning Post in Russia and the Middle East; a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924-30. *Publications:* several books on Russia; The Literary Renaissance in America; A Wanderer's Log; The Truth about Spiritualism, 1932; The New World of Crime, 1933; Bread and Butter, 1936; (with G. Goodchild) Tidings of Joy, 1936, and The Prisoner's Friend, 1938; Paul Verlaine, 1937; Sir John Simon, 1938; (as Ephesian) Lord Birkenhead; Winston Churchill; This Side Idolatry; Philip Snowden; The Coat of Many Colours; The Mysterious Madame; A.B.C.'s Test Case, 1936; Stanley Baldwin, Man or Miracle? 1936; A.B.C. Investigates, 1937; play produced, 1934 (with C. S. Forester) Nurse Cavell. *Address:* Leylands Farm, Abinger Common, nr. Dorking. *T.:* Abinger 115.

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon. LL.D.; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 1894. Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915-18; Naval Correspondent with the Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Milford Convoy; accredited correspondent with Royal Air Force; accredited by War Office as correspondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter; with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine; Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept., British Ministry of Munitions; Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919; Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920-25; lecture tour U.S.A. and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1929; Parliamentary candidate (L.) Nottingham, East Division, 1922. *Publications:* The Trent, 1912; Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913; Through Eyes of Youth: Poems, 1914; Youth of Beauty; Poems, 1915; Collected War Poems, 1916; Twenty-Six Poems; The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917; Charing Cross, 1918; Poems, 1918; Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919; edited Raemaker's Cartoons; The People's Atlas, 1920; A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922; Scissors, 1922; Sails of Sunset, 1924; The Love Rack, 1925; Little Mrs. Manington, 1926; The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co., 1926); Sagusto; Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927; David and Diana, 1928; Indiana Jane; Pamela's Spring Song, 1929; Havana Bound, 1930; Half Way, 1931; Bargain Basement, 1931; Spears Against Us, 1932; Life of Sir Alfred Fripp, 1932; Pilgrim Cottage, 1933; Gone Rustic; The Guests Arrive, 1934; Volcano, 1935, Gone Afield, 1936; Gone Sunwards, 1936; Victoria Four-Thirty 1937; They wanted to live, 1938. *Recreation:* travel. *Address:* 50 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2415; Pilgrim Cottage, Henley-on-Thames. *T.:* Henley 331. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies, Alpine.

ROBERTS, Cedric S. L.; *see* Lane-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Chalmers; *see* Roberts, H. C.

ROBERTS, Ven. Archdeacon Charles Frederic, M.A., F.S.A.; Archdeacon of St. Asaph and Canon Residentiary since 1935; General Secretary of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1919-33, Chairman, 1933, President, 1935-36; Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1930; *y.* and *o. surv. s.* of Rev. David Roberts, M.A., Rector of Llanelidan, Ruthin; *m.* 1933, Maude, 2nd *d.* of late J. C. Cadman, M.I.C.E., North Staffs, and *sister* of 1st Baron Cadman, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Ruthin School; Christ's Coll. Cambridge. Ordained, 1886; Assistant Curate of Llanelidan, 1886; Keystone, Hunts 1887-90; Llanfyllin, Montgs. 1890-94; Newtown, North Wales, 1894-95; Vicar Choral of St. Asaph Cathedral and Vicar of St. Asaph, 1895 97; Rector of Llanddulas, 1897-1933; Cursal Canon of St. Asaph Cathedral, 1908-20; Residentiary, 1920-30; Chancellor of St. Asaph Cathedral, and Canon Residentiary, 1930-35; Rural Dean of Rhos, 1919-35; Secretary of Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1924-35; editor of St. Asaph Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List, 1896-1928; Governor of Abergele County School, 1910-34; Chairman, 1916-20; Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920. *Address:* Bryncliffe, Little Orme, Llandudno, North Wales. *T.:* Penrhynside 89282.

ROBERTS, Sir Charles George Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.D.; F.R.S.C.; *b.* Douglas, near Fredericton, N.B. 10 Jan. 1860; *s.* of Rev. G. Goodridge Roberts, LL.D., Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, New Brunswick; *m.* 1880; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fredericton Collegiate School under Sir G. R. Parkin, K.C.M.G., the Imperial Federationist orator, 1876; University of New Brunswick, 1876 (Douglas silver medal for Latin and Greek; alumni gold medal for Latin essay; classical scholarship; graduated with honours in metaphysics, ethics, and political economy, 1879). Headmaster Chatham Grammar School, 1879; editor of The Week, 1883-84; Professor of English and French Literature in King's College, Nova Scotia, 1885-1887; of English and Economics, 1887-95; Associate-Editor Illustrated American, New York, 1897; Trooper in Legion of Frontiersmen, Southampton, Oct.-Nov. 1914; Lieut., 16th Battalion The King's Regiment, Liverpool, Dec. 1914; Captain, 1915; Major, O.M.F.C. 1917. *Publications:* Verse—Orion and other Poems, 1880; In Divers Tones, 1887; Ave: An Ode for the Shelley Centenary, 1892; Songs of the Common Day, 1893; The Book of the Native, 1897; New York Nocturnes, 1898; Collected Poems, 1900; The Book of the Rose, 1903; New Poems, 1919; The Sweet o' the Year, 1926; The Vagrant of Time, 1927; The Iceberg and other Poems, 1934; Selected Poems, 1936; Twilight over Shaganauk and Three other Poems, 1937; Prose—The Canadians of Old (from the French of de Gaspé), 1889; Appleton's Canadian Guide, 1890; The Raid from Beauséjour, 1894; Reube Dare's Shad Boat, 1895; Around the Camp Fire, 1896; Earth's Enigmas, 1896; A History of Canada, 1897; The Forge in the Forest, 1897; A Sister to Evangeline, 1898; By the Marshes of Minas, 1900; The Heart of the Ancient Wood, 1900; The Kindred of the Wild, 1902;

Barbara Ladd, 1903; The Watchers of the Trails, 1904; The Prisoner of Mademoiselle, 1905; Red Fox, 1905; The Heart that Knows, 1906; Haunters of the Silences, 1907; The House in the Water, 1908; The Backwoodsmen, 1909; Kings in Exile, 1909; Neighbours Unknown, 1910; More Kindred of the Wild, 1911; The Feet of the Furtive, 1912; A Balkan Prince, 1913; Babes of the Wild, 1913; Hoof and Claw, 1913; The Secret Trails, 1916; Canada in Flanders, vol. iii.; The Ledge on Bald Face, 1918; In the Morning of Time, 1919; Wisdom of the Wilderness, 1923; They that Walk in the Wild; Lovers in Acadie, 1924; Eyes of the Wilderness, 1933. *Recreation:* canoeing. *Address:* 25 The Ernescliffe Apartments, Wellesley Street, Toronto, Canada.

ROBERTS, Charles Henry; *b.* 22 Aug. 1865; *s.* of Rev. A. J. Roberts, late Vicar of Tidebrook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d.* of Rev. R. H. Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex; *m.* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d.* of 9th Earl of Carlisle; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar). Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford; contested Wednesbury, 1895; Lincoln City, 1900; M.P. (L.) City of Lincoln, 1906-18; Borough of Derby, 1922-23; Under-Secretary of State for India, 1914-15; Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915-16; Comptroller of H.M's. Household, 1915-16; Vice-Chairman Cumberland County Council. *Address:* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland. *Clubs:* Farmer's, National Liberal.

ROBERTS, Cyril, R.B.A. 1904; Auditor, 1914-15; Member of Council, 1915-18; Secretary, 1918-31; Member of Pastel Society; portrait painter; *b.* 25 September 1871; 4th *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S.; *m.* 1911, Winifred Theodora Debonnaire (*d.* 1929), *d.* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle, Herefordshire. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Studied art at S. Kensington, Slade, and in Paris; Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters, Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, and many other Provincial Exhibitions; Royal Society of Arts, 1905; Hon. Secretary Chelsea Arts Club, 1933-34. *Recreations:* acting, boating, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Cedar Cottage, Langley, Bucks. *T.:* Langley 149. *Clubs:* Garrick, Chelsea Arts.

ROBERTS, Captain Cyril Arthur Graeme, D.S.O. 1918, R.D., R.N.R. (Retired); *b.* 6 Feb. 1879; *s.* of Arthur Edward Simmons and Ella Francisca Roberts; *m.* 1912, Emmie Victoria Godwin; no *c.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors. Mercantile Marine; navigated the Yangtse Rapids commercially, 1912-14; Lieut.-Commander R.N.R., H.M.S. Prince George, Dardanelles, etc., 1914; Commander in Command H.M.S Isonzo, 1916-18; Subsequently China Coast. *Recreations:* drawing, travel. *Address.* Tower Road, Sliema, Malta. *Club* Malta Union.

ROBERTS, Sir David Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1936; J.P.; LL.D.; *b.* 1859; *s.* of Richard Roberts, Aberystwyth. High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1906. *Address:* Awelon, St. David's Road, Aberystwyth.

ROBERTS, Rev. E. Berwyn; Ex-Chairman of the Second North Wales Methodist Synod; Ex-Pres. of the Welsh Methodist Assembly; *b.* 31 July 1869; *s.* of Morris and Jemima Roberts. Rhewl, Llangollen; *m.* Annie Roberts, Waterloo House, Caernarvon; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Wesleyan College, Richmond. *Publications:* Commentaries on Ephesians, I. and II. Peter, St. John's Gospel (2 vols); Handbook on the Life of Jesus. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Moelwyn, Llannerch Road, Colwyn Bay, North Wales. *T.:* 4717.

ROBERTS, Hon. Sir Ernest Handforth Goodman, Kt. *cr.* 1936; Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1936; *b.* Pen-y-Ffordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr. 1890; *o. s.* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d.* of Edward Lewis; unmarried. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A; President of the Oxford Union, 1914; H.M. Forces, 1914-19; Captain (temp.) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers; served in Palestine, Court-martial Officer (despatches); Member of Governing Body Church in Wales, 1916-36; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1916; contested (C.) Flintshire, 1923; M.P. (C.) Flintshire, 1924-29; late Sec. of Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons. *Publications:* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923. *Address:* The High Court, Rangoon, Burma. *Clubs:* Conservative, Junior Carlton; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBERTS, Col. (temp.-Brig.) Frank Crowther, V.C. 1918; D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E.; M.C.; Commander, Poona (Independent) Brigade Area, India since 1938; *b.* 2 June 1891; *s.* of Rev. Frank Roberts, Vicar of St. John, Southall; *m.* 1932, Winifred Margaret, *y. d.* of late John Downing Wragg. Entered Army, 1911; Capt. 1915; Major, 1927; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1936; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.; V.C., M.C. 1917); Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31 (Bt. Lt.-Col.); Inspector, General Staff Branch, Iraq Army, 1931; G.S.O. II. N. Ireland District, 1935-36; commanded 1st Bn. R. Warwickshire Regt. 1936-38.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Emilius, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1924; late R.A.M.C.; *s.* of late Charles Roberts, M.R.C.S., Uxbridge; *m.* 1908, Gladys Helen, *d.* of late W. E. Whitehouse, F.R.A.M., F.R.C.M.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; St. George's Hospital (M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P Lond. 1904); D.P.H. Lond. 1920. Entered R.A.M.C. 1905; Major, 1915; Lt.-Col. 1928; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dragonfield, Hailsham Road, West Worthing, Sussex. *T.:* Worthing 637.

ROBERTS, Rt. Hon. Frederick Owen, P.C. 1924; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) West Bromwich, Dec. 1918-31 and since 1935; Trade Union Representative; Member of Northampton Town Council; *b.* East Haddon, Northants, 1876; *s.* of late Thomas Andrew Roberts; *m.* 1899, Celia Dorothea, *d.* of late Francis Sexton, Northampton; one *s.* *Educ.:* National School, East Haddon. Minister of Pensions, 1924 and 1929-31; Hon. Life Vice-President Northampton Labour Partyand of Northampton Trades Council; Member Executive Council Typographical Association; Member of Administrative Council Printing Trades Federation; Member Labour Party National Executive (Chairman, 1926-27); Chairman of the National Labour Club and Member of the General Committee of the National Trade Union Club; Member of Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution; Member Board of Trustees of Trustee Savings Bank (Northampton Branch). *Recreations:* bowls, music. *Address:* Sanbree, Broadway Corner, Northampton; *T.:* Northampton 2229.

ROBERTS, Geoffrey Dorling, O.B.E.; K.C., 1937; Recorder of Exeter since 1932; late Senior Treasury Counsel Central Criminal Court; *b.* 27 Aug. 1886; *s.* of Charles Tanner Kingdom Roberts; *m.* 1915, Margaret Gertrude Petrie; three *d.* *Educ.:* Exeter School; Rugby; Oxford. Blue for Rugby football and half blue for lawn tennis; played Rugby football for England in 1907 and 1908; B.A. Oxford Honour School of Law; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912; served in Army, Aug. 1914-April 1919, in Devonshire Regiment and on the Staff, four years in France; returned to Bar, 1919; practised at Criminal Bar under Sir Richard Muir and Sir Travers Humphreys. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, lawn tennis billiards, bridge. *Clubs* Garrick, Prince's, M.C.C., Queen's, Nineteenth, International Sportsman's; Devon and Exeter, Exeter.

ROBERTS, Sir George, 1st Bt. *cr.* 1930; *b.* 20 Oct. 1859; *y.s.* of John and Minna Roberts; *m.* 1886, Marthe Moutié (*d.* 1932); two *d.* *Educ.:* Lycée Charlemagne, Paris. Member of Council, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London; Governor and Almoner, St. Thomas's Hospital; Member of Council, Metropolitan Hospital Sun-

day Fund; President Bath and West Society, 1932-33; Officer of the Legion of Honour; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Martholme, Wimbledon. *T.A.:* Darbicord-London. *T.:* Putney 1873. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh.

ROBERTS, George Augustus, C.B.E. 1920; F.R.C.S.; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of Rev. A. Roberts; *m.* 1906, Florence Muriel, *d.* of Colonel A. McLeod Mills; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College. Surgeon to Winchester Red Cross Hospital during European War. *Address:* Walcote, Winchester.

ROBERTS, Colonel Sir George Fossett, Kt., *cr.* 1935; O.B.E., T.D., J.P., D.L.; retired; *b.* 1 Nov. 1870; *s.* of David and Maria Roberts; *m.* 1896, Mary Parry, *e. d.* of John Parry, Glanpaith, Cardiganshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Private School, Cheltenham. Contested (C) County of Cardigan, 1910; High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1910-11; Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, 1914-19; Commanded 102nd Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.) 1921-25; Hon. Colonel 102nd Field Brigade R.A. (T) 1933; Mayor of Aberystwyth on two occasions and a member of the Aberystwyth Town Council for 30 years. *Address:* Glanpaith, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire. *T.A.:* Glanpaith, near Aberystwyth. *T.:* Aberystwyth 249. *Club:* Sports.

ROBERTS, George Lawrence, M.B., Ch.B., Liverpool; B.D.S., Liverpool; Professor of Dental Surgery, University of Sheffield, since 1935; Hon. Dental Surgeon Sheffield Royal Hospital since 1935 and Sheffield Royal Infirmary since 1937; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Liverpool, 14 Jan. 1904; *s.* of George Roberts, Hoylake; unmarried. *Educ.:* Calday Grange Grammar School; University of Liverpool. M.B., Ch.B. Hons., 1927, B.D.S. Hons., 1928, Liverpool; Tutor in Dental Surgery, University of Leeds, 1928; Demonstrator in Dental Surgery, University of Liverpool, 1930; Tutor in Clinical Dental Subjects, University of Birmingham, 1931. *Publications:* A Technique of Apicectomy, British Dental Journal, 1933; Notes on Uses of Fused Porcelain in Dental Surgery; The All Porcelain Jacket Crown, Dental Journal of Australia, 1935 and 1936; Contributor to American Year Book of Dentistry, 1937. *Address:* Rutland Hotel, Glossop Road, Sheffield. *Clubs:* Firbeck, Cosmopolitan, Sheffield.

ROBERTS, George Quinlan, C.B.E.; M.A.; *b.* Hobart, Tasmania, Feb. 1860; *m.* Mary Louise, (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Waters of Chisell Grange; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Hutchins School, Hobart; Hertford College, Oxford. Rowed in the Oxford Eight, 1883; rowed in the Hertford College Eight to the Head of the River, 1881, and won many races, including the 'Varsity Sculls and the Goblets at Henley; went to the London Hospital as Secretary, 1888; House Governor, 1891; Secretary and Receiver St. Thomas's Hospital, 1903-28; Past-Master of the Worshipful Company of Patternmakers; Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Publications:* Short History of St. Thomas's Hospital; several papers on the position of the Voluntary Hospitals. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* Albany Hotel, Hastings. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Leander; East Sussex, Hastings.

ROBERTS, Gervase Henry, C.B.E. 1918; *s.* of late Alderman G. H. Roberts, J.P., and Mayor of the City of Wakefield, Yorkshire. *Educ.:* Stanley Hall, nr. Wakefield. Engineering Education at Leeds University and practical workshop experience of some years in London and the north of England; ten years in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway in various positions in the Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Depts.; Assistant Mechanical Engineer at the Royal Arsenal; Superintendent of the Mechanical Engineering Dept. of the Royal Arsenal four years, and Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1918-22; Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex, 1922-31; retired, 1931. *Publication:* short paper on Engineering Research and Co-ordination before the Cambridge Summer Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers. *Address:* Boathythe, Northam, N. Devon.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Griffith; Welsh Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1897; *b.* Ty'nycoed, Carnarvonshire, 27 June 1845; *m.* 1870, Jane (*d.* 1915), *d.* of late David Jenkin, M.A., Bottwnog, Carnarvonshire; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Bottwnog Grammar School; Trin. Coll., Dublin (M.A.). Ordained. 1870; Vicar of Llanegryn, 1873-80; Rector of Dowlais, 1880-89; Rector of Peterston-super-Ely, Cardiff, 1898; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Estimaner, 1876-80; Warden of Llandaff Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1899; Canon Residentiary of Llandaff and Diocesan Missioner for Diocese of Llandaff, 1889-1903; Dean of Bangor, 1903-34. *Publications:* The Marks of Christ's Body, 1891; Salvation Through Atonement, 1910; Why We Believe that Christ rose from the Dead, 1914; Holiadur Eglswysig, 1888; Guide to Bangor Cathedral, 1934; editor of The Llan, 1884-86; translator into Welsh of Prebendary Sadler's Church Teacher's Manual. *Address:* Hafodunos, Bangor.

ROBERTS, Harry; *b.* Bishop's-Lydeard, Somerset, 1871. Practised medicine in Cornwall and Stepney. *Publications:* Public Control of Hospitals; The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers; Chronicle of a Cornish Garden; The Beginner's Book of Gardening; The Mother's Advice Book; Towards a National Policy; Constructive Conservatism; The Sayings of Jesus; The Tramp's Handbook; The Still Room; England, A National Policy for Labour; A National Health Policy; editor Whitman's Leaves of Grass; Vagabond's Library, Practitioners' Handbooks, Handbooks of Practical Gardening, Country Handbooks and Poets of the Renaissance; Thinking and Doing; Abortion; Everyman in Health and in Sickness; Euthanasia, and other Essays on Life and Death; Medical Modes and Morals; The Troubled Mind; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Lancet, New Statesman, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review, Spectator, National Review, The Fortnightly, etc. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, the avoidance of uncongenial society. *Address:* Oakshott Hanger, Hawkley, Hants; 63 Harford Street, E.1. *T.:* Hawkley 31; East 1434.

ROBERTS (Henry) Chalmers; Director of Heinemann Holdings Ltd.; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd.; *b.* Austin, Texas, U.S.A., 31 July 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools and universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1893-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and edited The World To-day (World's Work) of London, 1906-32. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3124. *Clubs:* Whites, St. James's.

ROBERTS, Major Henry Constable, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Constable Roberts; *m.* 1929, Suzanne de l'Etoille. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.V.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Croix de Guerre, Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Legion of Honour); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1918-19. *Address:* Château d'Epagne, par Pont Remy, Somme. *T.:* Abbeville 156.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Curator, Thomas-Stanford Museum, Brighton, since 1935; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late Jas. Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d.* *Educ.:*

Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar); Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland), 1920; Officer of the Order of Leopold II. (Belgium), 1930; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Medal of the City of Paris, 1932; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Director, Public Libraries, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, 1906-35; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department, 1912-1929; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate, 1920-35; retired after more than fifty years of Municipal service, 1935; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Library Assistants Association; a Vice-President (1929), and formerly one of the Examiners Library Association; Member of Council and Vice-President of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Local Representative, and formerly Member of Council, National Art Collections Fund; Life Governor, Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Royal Alexandra Hospital, Brighton; Member of Council of Management of New Sussex Hospital Brighton; President, Brighton and Hove Rotary Club, 1920; organised at Brighton 19 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Secretary Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 19th ed. 1929; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; Souvenir of the reconstructed Dome and Corn Exchange, Brighton, 1937; History of the Royal Pavilion, 1938; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906; editor Brighton Parish Register, 1558-1701, 1932, etc. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton, 6. *T.:* Preston 2101. *Club:* Brighton Arts.

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh) Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Hessle Moor, Heswall. *T.:* 4670 Royal. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one s. *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-General 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retired, 1920.

ROBERTS, Hugh Douglas, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late T. H. K. Roberts; *m.* Kathleen Cassels Brown; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; District Auditor under Local Govt. Board and Ministry of Health; Inspector of Audit; retd., 1934. *Address:* 2 Albion Hill, Exmouth. *T.:* Exmouth 664.

ROBERTS, Hugh Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; M.D.; Senior Medical Missionary of Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Assam, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of David Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of John Jones, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1912, M.D. 1920); Civil Surgeon, Shillong, 1914-19 (services having been lent by the Mission to the Government of Assam); a member of Assam Legislative Council, 1921-24; a member of Assam Medical Council since 1920; Pres. of Assam Branch (British Medical Association) 1932-33; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* Khasi Hills Welsh Mission Hospital, Shillong, Assam, India; Ellesmere, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, James Alexander, C.B. 1917; M.B., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S.; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Peter Roberts, Wales, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander Gray, Stirling, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Muriel Mildred Stewart, *niece* of Sir William Otter, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools; University of Toronto. Post graduate studies, New York; served with Canadian Contingent, South African War (despatches); O.C. No. IV, Canadian General Hospital, C.E.F. (University of Toronto); post graduate studies, Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; post graduate study, Surgery, London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903; F.R.C.S. Eng. 1904; Fellow in Surgery, University of Toronto; Surgical Staff, Toronto General Hospital; taken active part in Canadian Militia continuously since 1894. *Publications:* Professional articles, etc. *Recreations:* active in all sports. *Address:* 38 Charles Street East, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Kingsdale 2345, Toronto.

ROBERTS, Sir James Denby, 2nd Bart., *cr.* 1909; *b.* 3 June 1904; *e. s.* of late Bertram Foster Roberts and Gertrude, *o. d.* of Sir Ellis Denby, J.P.; *S.* grandfather, 1935; *m.* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr. d.* of William Dunn, M.B., C.M., J.P.; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; University College, Oxford; *Recreations:* fishing, shooting, curling. *Heir:* *s.* *b.* 10 Aug. 1936. *Address:* Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire. *T.:* Auchterarder 29. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, James Reginald Howard; Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer to the London County Council since 1936; Solicitor to the London County Council, 1934-36; *b.* 2 Jan. 1891; *s.* of James Reginald Roberts, Liverpool, and Mary Barron Muir; *m.* 1st, 1915, Frances Greaves; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1937, Dorothy Evans. *Educ.:* Reading School. Articled to Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1908; Assistant Solicitor, Stoke-on-Trent, 1913; war service, 1914-18; Assistant Solicitor, Liverpool, 1920; Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1921; Assistant Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922; Deputy Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1927; Town Clerk, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1929; Chairman Executive Inst. P.A.; Past Chairman of Council; Hon. Solicitor, National Safety First Association. *Publications:* Journal Inst. P.A. *Recreations:* gardening and fishing. *Address:* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1. *T.:* Waterloo 5000.

ROBERTS, Lt.-Col. Sir James Reid, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1911; M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.; late Indian Medical Service; *b.* 24 Jan. 1861; *s.* of William Hoskins Roberts of Colleonard, St. Fillans, and Mary Wilson, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. James Reid, 78th Highlanders; *m.* 1907, Margaret Hariot, *d.* of late Col. W. P. Warburton, C.S.I.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar; Lausanne; Middlesex Hospital, London; Durham College of Medicine. Entered I.M.S., 1888; Agency Surgeon, Gilgit, 1890; Residency Surgeon, Gwalior, 1900; Indore, 1901-12; Administrative Medical Officer for Central India, 1906-12; Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1912-16; served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889-1890; Hunza-Nagar Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal two clasps); Mesopotamia,

1915; Member of Cabinet Jaipur State, Rajputana; Member of Council Dewas State Senior, Central India, 1932-37; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (gold), 1936. *Publication:* Treatment by Intrapulmonary Injections into the Lungs in Tuberculosis. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bombay. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTS, Capt. John, C.B.E. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; R.D.; R.N.R.; *b.* 22 June 1867; *s.* of John and Margaret Roberts; *m.* Kathleen, *d.* of Edwin Thomas Henry Eckford, Oxton, Cheshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangollen Schools. Apprenticed to the sea (Merchant Service) at 17, 1885; Extra Master in 1896, after serving 10½ years in sail; entered steamship service and Royal Naval Reserve, 1896; White Star Line, 1897; Second Officer of Troopship Britannic, South African War (Transport Medal); First Command in 1909; Command of Troopship Medic, 1912-15, at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Campaign, Aug. 1915; Command of H.M. Yacht Amy, auxiliary North Sea Patrol, 1915-17; Commodore of Mercantile Convoys, 1917-19, after which rejoined White Star Line; Command of Runic, followed by Canopic, Arabic, Celtic, Baltic, Homeric, Ceramic, latter ship, 1925-27; Captain R.N.R. 1918; retired from White Star Line, 1927. *Address:* Chadmont, 16 Stocks Lane, Chester, Cheshire. *T.:* Chester 2368.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. and Hon.-Col. John Dobree Anderson, J.P.; *b.* 1860; *e. s.* of late E. C. Roberts, of Carbeile, Antony, Cornwall; *m.* 1938, Hyacinth Frances (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Rev. J. H. Kirwan, Rector of St. John's, Cornwall; one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M. Academy, Woolwich; served in the Royal Artillery, 1879-91; on retirement joined the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, which he commanded 1902-9; Lt.-Col. Special Reserve, R.F.A., 1909-19; employed in training R.F.A. Units of the New Armies, 1914-1916; Col. Commandant, Cornwall Cadet Battalion, 1920-28. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. Master of the Trethill Harriers, 1895-1917, and 1921-27; of the East Cornwall Fox Hounds, 1917-20. *Address:* Trethill, Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Germans 22.

ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg H.; *see* Hughes-Roberts.

ROBERTS, Kenneth, Author; *b.* 8 Dec. 1885; *s.* of Frank Lewis Roberts and Grace Mary Tibbets; *m.* 1911, Anna S. Mosser, Boston, Mass. *Educ.:* Cornell University. Editorial staffs, Boston Post, Life (New York); Captain, M.I.D., Siberian Expeditionary Force; Staff correspondent, Saturday Evening Post, 1918-28, covering assignments in America, Europe and Asia; abandoned journalism in 1928 to write novels; given honorary D. Litts. by Dartmouth, Colby, Middlebury and Bowdoin Colleges; Honorary Member Phi Beta Kappa (Dartmouth). *Publications:* Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh MacNair Kahler) 1923; Black Magic, 1924; A Study of Calvin Coolidge, 1924; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania, 1928 (all non-fiction). *Novels:* Arundel, 1930; The Lively Lady, 1931; Rabble in Arms, 1933; Captain Caution, 1935; Northwest Passage, 1937; also Trending Into Maine, 1938; March to Quebec, 1938. *Address:* Kennebunk Beach, Maine.

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R.C.A.; Pastel Society, London. *Address:* Little Meadow, Motcombe Road, Gatley, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, Leslie; *see* Roberts, H. L.

ROBERTS, Llewelyn, C.B.E. 1937; Chief Engineer, R.M.S. Queen Mary since 1936; *b.* 1881; *s.* of late R. L. and late Ann Roberts; *m.* 1917, Beatrice Richards; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Colligate School, Llandudno. Joined Cunard Steamship Co., 1904; served through the following vessels as Junior Engineer: R.M.S. Ivernia, Lucania, Caronia, Mauritania, and Lusitania; on H.M.S. Transporting Canadian Troops, 1914; H.M.T. Andania, 1st Landing of Troops at the Dardanelles, 25th April 1915; Torpedoed in H.M.T. Andania, 1918; Temporary Commission, Engineer Lieutenant Commander, R.N.R., 1918; Chief Engineer, Aquitania, 1926-1931; Berengaria, 1931-34. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 62 Radway Road, Hill Lane, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 72258.

ROBERTS, Major Marmaduke Torin Cramer-, D.S.O. 1915; late 4th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 14 Dec. 1880; *y. s.* of H. T. Cramer-Roberts, Neston, Cheshire; *m.* 1915, Gertrude, *y. d.* of Col. Reginald Oakes, R.F.A., Bealings, Suffolk; one *d.* Entered army, 1901; Capt. Indian army, 1910; Major, 1917; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired, 1923. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Morley, novelist and journalist; *b.* London, 29 Dec. 1857; *e. s.* of W. H. Roberts, late Superintending Inspector of Income Tax; *m.* Alice, *d.* of late Angiolo R. Selous. *Educ.:* Bedford School; The Owens College, Manchester. Went to Australia, 1876, and worked on Victorian railroads and in the Bush of New South Wales, chiefly with sheep and cattle; was before the mast in the Essex, Corona, etc.; worked in Q.M.G.'s Department, War Office, and I.S. Department, India Office, as writer; travelled and worked with sheep and cattle and on railroads and in sawmills in Texas, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, California, Oregon, Canada, Manitoba, and British Columbia, etc., 1884-86; more lately in South Seas, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Grand Canary, Teneriffe, Corsica, and Central America. *Publications:* The Western Avernus, 1887; In Low Relief, 1890; Land-Travel and Sea-Faring, 1891; Songs of Energy, 1891; King Billy of Ballarat, 1891; The Mate of the Vancouver, 1892; The Reputation of George Saxon, 1892; The Purification of Dolores Silva, 1894; Red Earth, 1894; The Master of the Silver Sea, 1895; The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith, 1895; The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor, 1895; A Question of Instinct, 1895; The Earth-Mother, 1896; The Great Jester, 1896; The Circassian (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1896; The Courage of Pauline, 1896; Maurice Quain, 1897; The Adventure of the Broad Arrow, 1897; Strong Men and True, 1897; The Keeper of the Waters, 1898; A Sea Comedy, 1899; The Colossus, 1899; The Plunderers, 1900; A Son of Empire, 1900; Shadow of Allah (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1900; Lord Linlithgow, 1900; Taken by Assault, 1901; Immortal Youth, 1902; Rachel Marr, 1903; The Promotion of the Admiral, 1903; Bianca's Caprice, 1904; Lady Penelope, 1905; Captain Baalaam, 1905; The Idlers, 1905; The Prey of the Strongest, 1906; The Blue Peter, 1907; The Flying Cloud, 1907; Lady Anne, 1907; Captain Spink, 1908; David Bran, 1908; Midsummer Madness, 1909; Sea Dogs, 1910; The Wonderful Bishop, 1910; Thorpe's Way; Four Plays, 1911; The Man who Stroked Cats; The Private Life of Henry Maitland, 1912; Gloomy Fanny, 1913; Time and Thomas Waring; Sweet Herbs and Bitter, 1914; Hearts of Women, 1919; Warfare in the Human Body, 1920; Lyra Mutabilis, The Mirthful Nine, 1921; Followers of the Sea, 1923; W. H. Hudson, a Portrait; On the Earthquake Line, 1924; Malignancy and Evolution, 1926; On the Old Trail (British Columbia), 1927; The White Mamaloi, 1929; The Serpent's Fang, 1930; The Scent of Death, 1931; Women and Ships, 1931; A Humble Fisherman, 1932; Malignancy and Evolution, new edition, 1934; Bio-Politics, 1938. *Recreations:* chess, fishing. *Address:* c/o Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROBERTS, O. Glynne, O.B.E.; F.C.I.S.; Secretary of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway Coy.; assistant to the President of the Executive since 1927; Secretary of the Dundalk Newry and Greenore and the West London Extension Railways; Director of the Crosville Motor Services Ltd.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1890; *s.* of late Owen Roberts, J.P., Holyhead; *m.* Ellen Roberta, *d.* of late Robert Owen, Holyhead; one *s.* *Educ.:* Park School, Holyhead.

Entered London and North Western Railway service as junior clerk 1896; after serving in various departments throughout the system was transferred to Headquarters in 1912; chief clerk to the General Manager 1920; on the amalgamation became assistant to the General Manager of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway 1923. *Address:* Tan Rallt, 2 Albion Road, N.W.6. *T.:* Primrose 1013.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M.A.; Fellow, Vice-Provost, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, of Worcester College, Oxford; Delegate of Local Examinations; Curator of the Indian Institute and of the University Chest; Governor of Bromsgrove School; *b.* 20 May 1873; *e. s.* of late Rev. P. Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Worcester College, Oxford. First-Class Classical Mods., 1894; First-Class Lit. Hum., 1896; Second-Class Mod. Hist., 1897; Private Secretary to late Sir William W. Hunter, K.C.S.I., 1897-99; to late D. B. Monro, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901; engaged in private tuition, 1902-14; Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914-18. *Publications:* Historical Geography of India, Part I., 1916; Part II., 1920; History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921; India under Wellesley, 1929; contributions to Vols. V., VI., and XII. of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, Vol. V., the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol. IV., and the Imperial Gazetteer of India; completed and edited Vol. II. of Sir William W. Hunter's History of British India. *Address:* Worcester College, and Wood Croft, Boars Hill, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir; London Correspondent of The Scotsman since 1906; *b.* Newtyle, Forfarshire, 15 Aug. 1874; *m.* 1903, Elisabeth J. T. Storm, West Hartlepool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Morgan Hospital, Dundee. Reporter, Dundee Advertiser, 1890-1893; Aberdeen Journal, 1894; joined Glasgow staff of The Scotsman, 1895; transferred to Edinburgh, 1901; Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery Committee, 1920; Member of Newspaper Press Fund Council (two years Chairman) since 1918; Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1929. *Recreations:* chess, golf. *Address:* 63 Fleet Street, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1616; 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2905. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Walton Heath and Hankley Common Golf.

ROBERTS, Reginald Arthur, C.B.E.; F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.; F.R.E.S.; Member of Lincoln's Inn; *b.* 6 May 1874; *s.* of Charles Roberts, artist, late of the Graphic; *m.* 1912, Dorothy Ethel Mair, *e. d.* of Walter Bartlett, Under-Sheriff of Sussex; one *s.* one *d.* Consular service, 1896; transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office; Niger Coast Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner; District Commissioner, 1902; Police Magistrate, Headquarters, Calabar, 1904-5; Chief Political Officer, Agbor Expedition, 1906 (despatches, medal and clasp); Ogwashi-Uku Expedition, 1909 and 1910 (clasp); Kuno Patrol, 1910 (received thanks Secretary of State for work done in connection therewith); Acting Provincial Commissioner and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria on several occasions, 1906-11; British Consul for Dahomey, 1911; Senior Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1914; Acting Lieut.-Governor and Administrator of the Colony, 1922, 1923 and 1924; retired from Nigeria, 1928. *Address:* Ingledene, Four Elms, Kent; *T.:* Four Elms 6.

ROBERTS, Reginald Hugh, Chairman: Fisher and Ludlow Ltd., The Birmingham Guild Ltd., Whitfields Bedsteads Ltd., John Smith Ltd., The Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton Ltd., Super Oil Seals, Ltd., Edwin Showell and Sons, Ltd., Sea Insurance Co. Ltd. (Midlands [illegible]); Industrial Adviser to H.M. Comr. for Special Areas; Fellow Institute of Industrial Administration; Member West Midlands Advisory Council for further Education; Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries; *b.* 26 Jan. 1883; *s.* of late Hugh Stewart Roberts, B.A. Oxon. and late Millicent Dench; *m.* 1910, *d.* of late Arnold Duckworth, Oakhurst, King's Norton; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; Birmingham University. *Publications:* Various memoranda on industrial conditions in America and Canada; Finance for Small Units of Industry; Art in Industry; Industrial Administration. *Recreations:* Lawn tennis, shooting. *Address:* Dorsington Manor, Nr. Stratford-on-Avon. *T.:* Bidford-on-Avon 13. *Clubs:* Union; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTS, Very Rev. Richard, D.D. (University of Wales; Victoria University Toronto; Vermont University U.S.A.); D.Litt. (University of Syracuse, U.S.A.); *b.* 31 May 1874; *s.* of David Roberts and Margaret Jones; *m.* 1902, Anne Catherine Thomas; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool Institute High School; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth; Bala Theological College. First Ministry in South Wales Coalfield, 1896-98; Assistant and Secretary to Principal T. C. Edwards, Bala, 1899-1900; Minister, The Welsh Church, Willesden Green, N.W. 1900-03; St Paul's Presbyterian Church, Bayswater, 1903-10, and Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, 1910-15; President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1911; Secretary, Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915-16; Minister, The Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 1917-21, The American Presbyterian Church, Montreal, 1921-26, Sherbourne Church, Toronto, 1927-38; entered the United Church of Canada at the consummation of the union, 1925; Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, Toronto, 1929-32; Moderator of the United Church of Canada, 1934-36. *Publications:* The Renascence of Faith, 1912; The Church in the Commonwealth, 1916; The Unfinished Programme of Democracy, 1919; The Untried Door, 1920; The Jesus of Poets and Prophets, 1919; The New Man and the Divine Society, 1923; The Gospel at Corinth, 1924; The Christian God, 1928; The Preacher as Man of Letters, 1930; The Strange Man on the Cross, 1934; The Contemporary Christ, 1938; and others. *Recreations:* walking, fishing. *Address:* c/o The Royal Bank of Canada, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.

ROBERTS, Richard Arthur, Hon. V.P. R.Hist.S.; a Royal Commissioner for Historical MSS. since 1912; *b.* Carmarthen, S. Wales, 1851; *y. s.* of J. N. Roberts; *m.* 1884, Agnes, *y. d.* of Samuel Hallam; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* private schools. Entered the Public Record Office as a junior clerk, 1872, after open competitive examination, Class I.; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1879; Secretary of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS., 1903-12; one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, 1903, and Senior Assistant Keeper and Secretary, 1912-16; retired from the Public Record Office, 1916; Inspecting Officer (legal) under the Public Record Office Act 1887, 1900-19. *Publications:* Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III., vols. 3 and 4; editor of Calendar of Cecil MSS. of the Reign of Elizabeth, vols. 4 to 12; Introductions thereto; The Public Records relating to Wales; Ruthin Court Rolls, temp. King Edward I., in Cymmrodorion Record Series; Calendar of the Inner Temple Records, vols. iv. and v.; etc. *Recreation:* reading. *Address:* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 1647; Smithy Cottage, Orford. *T:* Orford 218. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Richard Ellis; *b.* 26 Feb. 1879; *s.* of late Richard Roberts, J.P., Islington and Aberystwyth, and Anne Catherine Corbett; *m.* 1920, Harriet Ide, *o. c.* of late Herbert Ide Keen and Elizabeth Doebler, Philadelphia, U.S.A., and Paris. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors School; St. John's College, Oxford, B.A. 1901. On the Editorial Staff, Pall Mall Gazette, 1903-5; contributor to News-

Chronicle, Observer, New Statesman, Guardian, Church Times, London Mercury, XIX. Century, etc.; Literary Editor of The New Statesman, 1930-32; of Time and Tide, 1933-34; Editor of Life and Letters, 1934-35; Fellow of the Royal Soc. of Literature, 1931. *Publications:* Poems; Samuel Rogers and his Circle; A Roman Pilgrimage; Henrik Ibsen; Peer Gynt, trs.; The Other End; Life as Material; Reading for Pleasure; Prayer; A Portrait of Stella Benson; Toller's Letters from Prison and Poems (translation). *Recreations:* five-ten, walking. *Address:* The Edge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Painswick 3239; 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2993. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Robert Edwin, M.A.; Hon. C.F.; Rector of Ashwell, Oakham, since 1923; Canon of Peterborough since 1937; Rural Dean of Rutland First Deanery, 1929; Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Peterborough, 1929; *b.* 6 Dec. 1878; *s.* of David Roberts, Llangerniew, Denbighshire; *m.* 1913, Katharine Emily, *o. d.* of the Bishop of Leicester and Mrs Clayton; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ellesmere College, Shropshire (open scholarship); Hatfield College, Durham; Thorpe scholar at Durham University. Assistant Master at Choir School, Westminster Abbey, 1900-2; Curate at Mold, Flintshire, 1902-6; Minor Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Curate of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1906-10; Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1908-10; Vicar of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1910-17; Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1915-16; Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1917-23; Canon and Precentor of Leicester 1922-26. *Publications:* Peterborough (with Mrs. Roberts), English Town Series, 1920; Christian Auto-Suggestion, 1923; The Transition Tune-Book, 1924; Faith and Life, 1926; The Hope of the World, 1928; Hymns for Home Missions, 1929; The Christian Character, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Ashwell Rectory, Oakham. *T.:* Ashwell 33.

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.A., LL.B.; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of Right Hon. Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart., and Martha Susan, *o. d.* of late Archdeacon Blakeney; *S.* father, 1926; *m.* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d.* of W. E. Dring, M.D., Tenterden, Kent; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Camb. Solicitor, 1906; retired from practice, 1921; M.P. (Con.) Hereford, 1921-29; Ecclesall Division of Sheffield, 1929-35; elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910; Chairman of Health Committee, 1913-19; Lord Mayor, 1919-1920; Master Cutler, 1935. *Recreation:* shooting. *Heir:* *s.* Peter Geoffrey, *b.* 1912. *Address:* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk; Endcliffe Cottage, Sheffield. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry, M.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) London, Litt.D. (Melb.); Challis Professor of Modern History, University of Sydney since 1929; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, 15 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1927, Thelma Asche, *d.* of late John Asche, Toorak, Victoria; two *d.* *Educ.:* Castlemaine; Melbourne; London; Paris. Lecturer and Research Fellow Melbourne University, 1920-25; Research in London and France, 1925-29 and in Germany, 1936-37. *Publications:* History of Australian Land Settlement, 1923; Population Problems of the Pacific, 1925; French Colonial Policy, 1870-1925, 1928; The Squatting Age in Australia, 1932; History of Modern Europe, 1933; The House that Hitler built, 1937; Problems of Modern France, 1937; Contributor to Cambridge History of the Empire and to Cyclopedia of the Social Sciences; Part-author of Australia and the Far East, 1935, and The Australian Mandate in New Guinea. *Address:* Sydney University, Australia.

ROBERTS, Lieut.-Colonel Stephen Richard Harricks, D.S.O. 1917; M.B.E. 1937; V.D., J.P.; Deputy Director of Posts and Telegraphs for Western Australia since 1928; *b.* 15 November, 1874; *o. s.* of William and Susan Caroline Roberts, of Ararat, Victoria. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Stawell, Victoria. Obtained Commission Goldfields Infantry Regiment, 1899; commanded Squadron Australian Light Horse South African War, 1902; served Egypt, 1914-15; landing Gallipoli, 1915; France, Belgium, 1916-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O.). *Address:* 16 Chester Street, Subiaco, Perth, Western Australia.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M.A.; Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922; Fellow of Pembroke College since 1929; *b.* Birkenhead, 3 Apr. 1887; *s.* of late Frank Roberts, M.Inst.C.E., Worthing; *m.* Irene (*d.* 1932), 2nd *d.* of late A. J. Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Brighton College Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II. (1910); Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911; served in Suffolk Regt. (Lieut.) 1915-19; wounded, Ypres, 1917; Lecturer for English Tripos since 1919; Member of Council of Senate, 1934-36; Trustee, Union Society, 1923; Bursar of Pembroke, 1935-36; Member of Council, Publishers' Association, 1933; President, Johnson Society, 1929. *Publications:* Picture Book of British History (3 vols.), 1914-1932; Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919; History of Cambridge University Press, 1921; Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922; Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923; Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925; Samuel Johnson, Writer; The Charm of Cambridge; Browne's Christian Morals, 1927; translator of Aspects of Biography (André Maurois), 1929: An XVIII Century Gentleman, and other Essays, 1930; Doctor Watson, 1931; translator of A Frenchman in England, 1933; Introduction to Cambridge, 1934; Doctor Johnson (Great Lives), 1935; editor of Essays and Studies, Vol. XXIII., 1938. *Recreation:* books. *Address:* 37 Barton Road, Cambridge. *T.:* 4054. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTS, Most Rev. Thomas d'Esterre; *see* Bombay, R. C. Archbishop of.

ROBERTS, Maj. Sir Thomas Langdon Howland, 13th Bt., *cr.* 1620, and 6th Bt., *cr.* 1809; The King's Regt., late R.A. and VIth K.A.R.; *b.* 18 June 1898; *s.* of 12th Bt. and Elizabeth Marie, *d.* of late W. T. La Roche, M.D., New Jersey, U.S.A.; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *o. d.* of late H. Fielding-Hall, Burma Commission; one *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Capt. K.A.R. 1928, King's, 1929; Major, 1938. *Heir:* *s.* Gilbert Howland Rookehurst, *b.* 31 May 1934. *Address:* c/o Brown Shipley & Co., Founders Court, E.C.2.

ROBERTS, Walter St. Clair Howland, C.M.G. 1937; M.C.; *b.* 14 Dec. 1893. *Educ.:* Winchester; Brasenose College, Oxford. Third Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1919; 2nd Secretary, 1920; 1st Secretary, 1926; acting Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1936.

ROBERTS, Wilfrid; M.P. (L.) North Cumberland since 1935; *b.* 28 Aug. 1900; *s.* of Charles and Lady Cecilia Roberts, Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland; *m.* 1928, Anne Constance Jennings; three *d.* *Educ.:* Gresham School; Balliol College, Oxford. *Address:* 71 Southend Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 0806.

ROBERTS, Professor Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.I.E. 1934; M.L.C., B.Sc.; Managing Director B.C.G.A. Pb. Ltd. since 1921; Khanewal, Nili Factories Ltd., Sind Lands, etc.; Member Legislative Assembly, Punjab, since 1934; Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Development, Punjab, since 1937; *b.* 17 Feb. 1884; *s.* of John and Ann Roberts; *m.* 1919, E. M. Jones, Llangefni, Anglesey; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Llangefni County School; U.C.N.W. Bangor; Leipzig University. B.Sc., with 1st Class Hons. in Chemistry in 1906; Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1906; Professor of Agriculture, Lyallpura, 1909-21; Principal, 1916-21. *Publication:* Punjab Agriculture—Text Book of, with O. T. Faulkner C.M.G. *Recreations:* tennis, fishing. *Address:* Khanewal, Punjab, India. *T.A.:* Streborco, Khanewal. *T.:*

Khanewal 2; Plasgwyn, Bangor, N. Wales. *T.:* Bangor 358. *Clubs:* East India United Service; United Service, Simla; Punjab, Lahore.

ROBERTS, William; *b.* Madron, near Penzance, 15 Dec. 1862; *s.* of late John Roberts; *m.* 1893, Adelaide, *d.* of late James Trethowan of Truro, Cornwall; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Daniel's School, Madron; privately. Journalist and author since 1882. *Publications:* editor Bookworm, vols. ii.-vii.; sub-editor Wit and Wisdom; author of Earlier History of English Bookselling, 1889; Printers Marks, 1893; Bookhunter in London, 1895; Rare Books and their Prices, 1895; Book Verse (edited), 1896; Memorials of Christie's, 2 vols., 1897; (with Mr. T. Humphry Ward) work on George Romney, 2 vols., 1904, and Catalogue Raisonné of Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan's pictures; Sir William Beechey, R.A., 1907; Life and Works of John Hoppner, R.A. (with Mr. W. M'Kay), 1909; Supplementary volume, 1914; Francis Wheatley, R.A., 1910; Engravings in Mezzotint by S. E. Wilson. 1912; Catalogue of the Blakeslee Collection, New York, 1915; Catalogue of the Catholina Lambert Collection, Paterson, N.J., 1916; Catalogue of the P. A. B. Widener Pictures (vol. 3, British and Barbizon schools), 1915; and catalogues of other collections of pictures in the U.S.; Cries of London, *1924; contributor to The Times since 1895,* Notes on Sales in Literary Supplement 1917-1931, Ency. Brit., etc., chiefly on art and literary subjects. *Recreations:* book-collecting, botany, and visiting picture galleries. *Address:* 69 Park Hill, Clapham Park, S.W.4. *T.:* Macaulay 1845.

ROBERTS, Rev. William Corbett, Rector of S. George, Bloomsbury, since 1917; Rural Dean of Holborn, 1932; Rural Dean of Finsbury and Holborn since 1934; *b.* 7 Nov. 1873; *e. s.* of Richard Roberts, J.P., of Islington, N., and Anne Catherine, *d.* of William and Anne Corbett; *m.* 1909, Ursula, *y. d.* of Lt.-Col. R. J. H. Wyllie. *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations; 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores; 1st class in Theology; obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898; Senior Scholar of St. John's College, 1897-1901; B.A. 1896; M.A. 1899; Deacon, 1899; Priest, 1900; Curate of Bow, London, E., 1899-1903; Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904-9; Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909-17; Staff of St. Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915-16; Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, 1923-31. *Address:* 19 Woburn Square, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 5625. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBERTS, Colonel William Henry, D.S.O. 1918; O.B.E. 1921; M.C., R.E.; Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, since 1935; *b.* 1882. Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches); Waziristan, 1920-21 (O.B.E.). *Address:* Rawalpindi, India.

ROBERTS, W. J.; M.A. (Oxon); Fulton Professor of Political Economy. *Address:* University College, Cardiff.

ROBERTS-WRAY, Capt. T. H.; *see* Wray.

ROBERTSHAW, Sir Charles, Kt. *cr.* 1938; *b.* 13 March 1874; 2nd *s.* of late John Robertshaw, J.P., West Riding of Yorkshire, of Stansfield Hall, Luddenden Foot, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Alice, *o. c.* of Abraham Hoyle, Summerfield, Hebden Bridge; no *c.* *Educ.:* University School, Southport. J.P. West Riding, 1919; Chairman of West Riding Bench at Todmorden; Chairman of Juvenile Court, Probation Court and Annual Brewster Sessions; Chairman Income Tax Commissioners for West Morley (Halifax) Division; President of Royal Halifax Infirmary, 3 years; President of Sowerby Division Conservative Association and of Hebden Bridge Conservative Association; Member of West Riding Standing Joint Committee; Member of West Riding Licensing Committee; Wakefield Prison Visiting Committee; Commander of Todmorden Division of Special Constabulary (two medals); President Hebden Bridge and Calder Valley Agricultural Society. *Recreation:* shooting grouse. *Address:* Falling Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorkshire; Paddocks, Grange-over-Sands. *T.:* Hebden Bridge 32; Grange-over-Sands 273. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Halifax, Halifax.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Lord; Thomas Graham Robertson, Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936; *s.* of late James Hinton Robertson, Writer, Glasgow; *m.* 1911, Mary Snowdon, *d.* of late James Robertson, Rangoon; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow Univrsity (M.A. and LL.B.). Admitted member of Scottish Bar, 1906; K.C. 1922; Senior Legal Assessor for Edinburgh, 1924; Independent Chairman of General Conferences between the Ship-building Employers Federation, and Shipyard Trade Unions, 1930-36; F.R.S.E., 1937. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* 14 India Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 24063. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Rear-Adm. Albert John, M.V.O. 1925; R.N., retired; *b.* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co. Dublin, 6 Jan. 1884; *s.* of late Maj. J. A. Robertson, Royal Artillery; *m.* 1909, Lorna, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. G. M. Cardew, Hampshire, Regt.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hill House, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; H.M.S. Britannia. Midshipman, 1900; Sub-Lieut., 1903; served in European War in 2nd Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H.M.S. Achilles and H.M.S. Minotaur); Commander, 1917; served as Navigating Officer in H.M. Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922-25; Captain, 1924; Captain of Dockyard, and King's Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1931-1933; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1936. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Alexander, Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Liverpool; *s.* of Andrew Robertson and Jane Cantlay; *m.* Margaret Mitchell Chapman, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen); one *s.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen and Glasgow Universities. Lord Kitchener National Memorial Scholar at Glasgow University, 1919-22; Carnegie Scholar at Glasgow University, 1922-24; Rockefeller International Science Fellow at Manchester University 1924-26; M.A. (Aber.) 1919; B.Sc. (Glasgow) 1922; Ph.D. (Glasgow) 1924; Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at Manchester University 1926-28; Reader in Chemistry, East London College, University of London 1928-30; Reader in Biochemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London 1930-33. *Publications:* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Department of Organic Chemistry, University, Liverpool. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. Alexander Brown, C.B. 1934; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; late Cameron Highlanders; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late William Brown Robertson, J.P., of Coleburn, Morayshire, *m.* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d.* of Major G. R. Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston; two *s.* one *d.* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps, despatches); European War, including Egypt, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour); A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1925-29; commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1929-33; retired pay, 1933. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBERTSON, Andrew; Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers' Technical College since 1924. *Educ.:* Manchester University, D.Sc.; Fairbairn Prize. Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University; Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester; Major (Tech.), R.A.F.; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University, since 1919. *Publications:* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials

in Proc. Roy. Soc., Inst. Civil Engineers; Section G, British Association. *Address:* Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1911; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1914; C.S.I. 1910; C.I.E. 1898; Hon. LL.D. (Aberdeen), 1914; late Indian Civil Service; *b.* Dunphail, Morayshire, 16 Oct. 1864; *e. s.* of late B. Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire; *m.* 1st, 1893, Charlotte, C.B.E. (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late W. Young of Londonderry; 2nd, 1938, Helen Leslie Poole, *er. d.* of late Capt. Michael Ramsay Spence, Bengal Staff Corps. *Educ.:* Private school; Aberdeen University; Balliol College, Oxford. Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883; landed in India, 1885; served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890; superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890-92; deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892-1902; Chief Sec. to Chief Commissioner, C.P., 1902-6; President Assam Labour Commission, 1906; Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907; Temporary Member of Governor-General's Council, 1910; Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912-20; was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union; on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries; retired, 1921; deputed to Russia to report on the Volga Famine, 1922; Member of the Council of India, 1922-27; Director of Bengal-Nagpur Railway Coy. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* Oriental.

ROBERTSON, Major Sir Brian Hubert, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; late R.E.; *b.* 22 July 1896; *e. s.* of late F.-M. Sir William Robertson, Bt., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1926, Edith, *d.* of late J. B. Macindoe, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan Expedition, 1922-23 (despatches, promoted Bt. Maj.); retired pay, 1933. *Heir: s.* William Ronald, *b.* 1930. *Address:* 299 South Ridge Road, Durban, Natal. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt., *cr.* 1929; M.B., B.S.(Lond.); F.R.C.S., F.R.C.A.S., F.A.C.S. (Hon.); Hon. Consulting Surgeon Auckland Hospital; *s.* of late Blair Robertson; *m.* 1906, Constance, *yr. d.* of C. Maxwell-Hibberd, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Dunstan's College; Guy's Hospital. Past President of N.Z. Branch B.M.A.; Foundation Fellow of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons; Honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons. *Address:* 1 Alfred Street, Auckland, C.1, N.Z. *Club:* Northern, Auckland.

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M.A.; Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College since 1926; *b.* 10 Dec. 1886; *d.* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Privately; Perth Academy; University of Edinburgh; University of Grenoble. Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II., 1910; Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910-11; George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912; English Mistress in various Scottish schools; Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919-1926; Chautauqua Scholar of the English-Speaking Union, 1925; part editor George Square Book of Verse, 1933. *Recreations:* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music. *Address:* 7 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh. *T.:* 21420. *Clubs:* University Women's, English-Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian.

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.V.O. 1914; M.A.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh, Glasgow and Bristol); Hon. D.Litt., Sheffield; Fellow of All Souls, and Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford; Chairman of Executive Board, Birmingham Hospitals' Centre since 1925; President, The Historical Association; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late J. G. Robertson, Bengal Civil Service; unmarried. *Educ.:* Highgate School; Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar). First Class Lit. Hum. 1892; First Class Modern History, 1893; Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891; Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895-99; Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901-4 and 1918-19; Junior Proctor, 1905-6; Fellow since 1893, and Domestic Bursar, 1897-1920, of All Souls College; Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905-20, Magdalen College, Oxford; Principal, 1920-38, and Vice-Chancellor, 1927-38, of Birmingham University; Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927; Beckly Lecturer, 1937. *Publications:* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895; A History of All Souls College, 1898, Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688-1832, 1904, 6th edition, 1935; (with J. G. Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905; England under the Hanoverians, 1911, new and revised edition (12th), 1934; A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923); (with J. A. R. Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia (rev. ed., 1937); Bismarck, 1918; contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals. *Recreations:* gardening and music. *Address:* 67 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.:* Calthorpe 1420. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Union, Birmingham.

ROBERTSON, Adm. Charles Hope, C.M.G. 1895; M.V.O. 1905; *b.* London, 19 May 1856; *e. s.* of G. Robertson, C.E., of Hedderwick, Scotland; *m.* 1st, 1879, Mabel Adelaide (*d.* 1922), *d.* of late J. Wiles; 2nd, 1924, Isabella, *d.* of late R. Breckons. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy. Entered Navy, 1869; Lieut. 1879; Commander, 1894; Senior Naval Officer on Lake Nyasa, 1892-95 (African medal, two clasps); employed in Dongola Expeditionary Force; rendered great service getting gunboats and steamers over cataracts (despatches, Osmanieh 4th Class; Dongola medal with clasp); Admiral, retired 1917; served as Temp. Captain R.N.R. in Aux. Patrol during 1915-17; retired, 1909. *Recreations:* various. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles Lonsdale, C.M.G. 1903; late R.E.; *b.* 13 Feb. 1867; *s.* of late Charles Robertson, R.W.S.; *m.* 1st, Louise (*d.* 1937), *d.* of late Fleet Paymaster Singleton Hooper, R.N.; 2nd, 1938, Lilian May, *d.* of late Arthur James Anderson. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1896; Major, 1905; Lieut.-Col. 1913; served Waziristan, 1894-95 (medal with clasp); N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98 (despatches); Buner Field Force (despatches, medal with clasp); Mishmi Expedition, 1899-1900 (despatches); served on the Chile-Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902-3; Superintendent Survey of India, 1919; retired, 1921. *Address:* Fairacre, Axminster, Devon. *T.:* Axminster 74. *Club:* Junior United Service.

ROBERTSON, Very Rev. Charles R., B.A.; Rector of Holy Trinity, Elgin, since 1932; Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness since 1935; *b.* 28 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Charles Robertson and Helen McLeish; *m.* 1903, Jane Courtier-Dutton; no *c.* *Educ.:* Durham School; University College, Durham. Curate S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1896-99; Bamburgh (Northumberland) 1899-1900; S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1900-01; Rector of S. Augustine's, Dumbarton, 1901-12; of S. Andrew's, Fort William, 1912-15; of S. John's, Greenock, 1915-22; of S. John's, Dumfries, 1922-32; Canon of S. Mary's, Glasgow, 1922-32. *Recreations:* fishing and golf. *Address:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Elgin, Morayshire. *T.A.:* Rectory Elgin. *T.:* Elgin 480.

ROBERTSON, Col. Colin MacLeod, C.B. 1929; D.S.O. 1918; T.D.; D.L., J.P., C.C. Buteshire; Chm. Buteshire Territorial Assoc.; Vice-Chairman and Governor, Glasgow Veterinary College; Director Scottish Board, Phœnix Assurance Co., Ltd., and Scottish Cement Sales Coy. Ltd.; Member of the Royal Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland); *b.* 1871; *s.* of late John Hepburn Robertson, Calvine, near

Struan, Perthshire; *m.* 1931, Ann Marsali, *d.* of late Francis C. Buchanan, D.L., J.P., Clarinish, Rhu. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre); Hon. Col. 26th (High) Pack Brigade R.F.A., 1923-29. *Address:* Ardmoy, Rhu, Dumbartonshire; *T.:* Rhu 230. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Caledonian; Conservative, Glasgow; Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunter's Quay; Royal Northern Yacht, Rhu.

ROBERTSON, David, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.S.; Prof. of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ. of Bristol since 1902; *b.* 26 Dec. 1875; *s.* of David Robertson and Jessie R. Campbell, of Glasgow; *g.s.* of the Naturalist of Cumbrae (David Robertson, LL.D.); *m.* 1908, Gladys Mary Perkins of Bristol; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Hermitage School, Helensburgh. Trained at Glasgow Technical College (made Associate, with Pender gold medal, 1897) and Glasgow University (Walker prizeman, graduated B.Sc. in Engineering, 1899, with special distinction in electrical subjects); works training at James White, Ltd. (now Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), Glasgow; lecturer in electrical engineering at the Bradford Technical College, 1900. *Publications:* Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force (Proc. R.S.E., 1898); On the Equilibrium of a Column of Air and the Atmospheric Temperature Gradient (Phil. Soc. of Glasgow, 1900); A General Formula for Regular Armature Windings; A Method of Studying Armature Windings by means of Winding Diagrams (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 31, 1902); The Design of Transformers in a Treatise on Transformers by Bohle & Robertson, 1910; An Indicating Coil (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 48, 1912); Electrical Meters on Variable Loads (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 49, 1912); Stray Losses of C. C. Machines (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 53, 1915); Damped Oscillations (Journ. Inst. E.E., vol. 54, 1915); Mathematical Design of Transformers (*ibid.*); Chairman's Address on Scientific Research and our Future Supply of Energy (*ibid.* 1916); An Electrical Timing Device for Short Intervals (*ibid.* 1922); Experiments with the Slide-Wire Bridge, 1922; A Safety Brake for Boosters (Electrical Review, 1924); Some Electrical Laws and Definitions (Electrical Educator, 1926); Automatic Telephone Systems for Private Exchanges (World Power, 1926); The Clock and Striking Mechanisms for the Great Bell of the University of Bristol (Trans. Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, vol. 70, 1927); Theory of Pendulums and Escapements (Horological Journal, 1928-31, serial); Vector Methods of Studying Mechanical Vibrations: The Engineer, vol. 151, 1931; The Vibrations of Revolving Shafts (Phil. Mag., 1932); Static Balance of a Shaft with Skew Stiffness (The Engineer, vol. 154, 1932); Whirling of a Shaft with Skew Stiffness (The Engineer, vol. 156, 1933); Whirling of a Journal in a Sleeve Bearing (Phil. Mag., 1933); The Whirling of Shafts (The Engineer, vol. 158, 1934); Harmonic Analysis (World Power, vol. 23, 1935); Transient whirling of a Rotor (Phil. Mag., vol. 20, 1935); Hysteretic Influences on The Whirling of Rotors (Proc. Inst. of Mechanical Engineers, vol. 131, 1935); Subsidiary Whirling of Rotors due to speed oscillation (Phil. Mag., vol., 21, 1936); etc. *Address:* 19 Cotham Road, Bristol 6. *T.:* 44202; The Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, 1. *T.:* 23016.

ROBERTSON, David, M.A., LL.B., S.S.C.; Town Clerk, Edinburgh; *b.* Stranraer, Wigtownshire; *m.* 1909, Margaret L. M. Low (*decd.*); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stranraer Academy; Edinburgh University. Town Clerk, Leith. *Publications:* South Leith Records; Bailies of Leith; Castle and Town; Princes Street Proprietors; Edinburgh, 1329-1929. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* City Chambers, Edinburgh. *T.:* 23031.

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme, M.A., F.B.A.; Hon. Doctor of Commerce (Amsterdam); Hon. Litt.D. (Harvard); Fellow (1914) and Lecturer (1920) of Trinity College, Cambridge; Reader in Economics, Cambridge University (1930); member of Economic Advisory Council since 1936; *b.* 23 May 1890; *s.* of late Rev. James Robertson, Headmaster of Haileybury, and late Constance E. Wilson. *Educ.:* Eton College; Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st class (div. 1.) Classical Tripos Part I.; 1st class Economics Tripos Part II.; Craven scholar, Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse (thrice), Cobden Prizeman; President of Union Society and Amateur Dramatic Club; served European War (Egypt and Palestine) with 11th Battn. London Regiment; Lecturer at Cambridge since 1919. *Publications:* A Study of Industrial Fluctuation, 1915; Money, 1922; The Control of Industry, 1923; Banking Policy and the Price Level, 1926; Economic Fragments, 1931; Economic Essays and Addresses (with A. C. Pigou), 1931; articles in Economic Journal, etc. *Address:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *Club:* Reform.

ROBERTSON, Maj.-Gen. Donald (Elphinston), C.B. 1932; D.S.O. 1920; late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse); *b.* 1879; *o. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Sir Donald Robertson, K.C.S.I.; *m.* 1909, Evalina Catharine, *e. d.* of Sir J. O. Miller, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D.S.O., Legion of Honour); A.A.G. Northern Command, India, 1924-28; Commanded 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, 1928; Bareilly Brigade, 1931-32; A.D.C. to the King, 1932-34; Officiating Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, April-Nov. 1932; Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India, 1933-34; Maj.-Gen. 1933; Commander Waziristan District, 1934-1937; D.A. and Q.M.G., Northern Command, India, 1937; retired, 1937. *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Donald Murdoch, M.V.O. 1908; Hon. Lieut.-Col. 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia; *b.* Martintown, Glengarry Co., Canada, 11 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Hugh Robertson and Flora Maclennan; *m.* 1915, Bessie Gibson Shaw. *Educ.:* Williamstown High School; Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Barrister and solicitor; practises in the city of Toronto; commanded the 48th Highlanders for five years, and on retiral was appointed Hon. Lt.-Col.; took a detachment 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia to Aldershot 1908 for the Army manœuvres; commanded by King Edward to Buckingham Palace with detachment and inspected; contested (C.) County of Glengarry, 1911; extensively engaged in agriculture and the breeding of Clydesdale horses and shorthorn cattle. *Address:* Toronto, Canada; Farm at Williamstown, Glengarry Co., Ontario. *Clubs:* Toronto, Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, York Downs Golf, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, M.A.; Hon.Ph.D. (Athens); Hon. A.R.I.B.A.; Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge since 1928, and Fellow of Trinity College since 1909; *b.* 28 June 1885; *o. s.* of late H. R. Robertson, R.E., R.M.S.; *m.* 1909, Petica Coursolles, *d.* of late Major Charles Jones, R.A.; two *s.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Trinity College, Cambridge. Pitt Scholar, 1907; Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1908; Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, 1913-28; held temporary commission in R.A.S.C. 1914-19; Member of the Governing Body of Westminster School; Member of the German Archæological Institute. *Publications:* A Handbook of Greek and Roman Architecture, 1929; articles in classical periodicals; editor with A. S. F. Gow, of W. Ridgeway's, The Early Age of Greece, vol. ii., 1931. *Address:* Trinity College and 56 Bateman Street, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 4053. *Club:* University of London.

ROBERTSON, E. Arnot; (pen name of Mrs. Henry E. Turner); *d.* of Dr. G. A. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Henry Ernest Turner, *q.v.*; no c. *Educ.:* Sherborne, Paris and Switzerland. *Publications:* Cullum, 1928; Three Came Unarmed, 1929; Four Frightened People, 1931;

Ordinary Families, 1933; Thames Portrait, 1937. *Address:* 96, Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *e. d.* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield; *m.* 1919, Rev. Professor J. A. Robertson, *q.v.*; three *d.* *Publications:* Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916; The Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917; Poems, Second Book, 1919; Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern Series of Missionary Biographies, 1930; He is Become My Song, 1930. *Address:* Clarewood, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Culter 141. *Club:* Soroptimist.

ROBERTSON, Air Commodore Edmund Digby Maxwell, C.B. 1935; D.F.C.; Chief Aerodrome Officer, Croydon Airport, since 1935; *b.* 1887; *s.* of late Col. H. Maxwell Robertson, R.A., and Mary E. L. Campbell; *m.* 1912, Evelyn J. Simpson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Royal Navy, 1903; Lieutenant, 1907; Commanded H.M.S. Riviera, 1914-15 (despatches) and R.A.F. Station, Felixstowe, 1918; Lt.-Col. R.A.F. 1918; Group Captain, 1926; Air Commodore, 1931; A.D.C. to the King, 1931; Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1930-5; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Tain, Greville Park Road, Ashtead. *T.:* Ashtead 647. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBERTSON, Edward, M.A., B.D., D.Litt., D.D. (St. A.); Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester since 1934; *b.* Cameron, Fife; *s.* of John Robertson, schoolmaster, Cameron; *m.* 1915, Gertrude Mary Coventry; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Cameron School; Madras College, St. Andrews (Dux and Gold Medallist in Mathematics); St. Andrews University (First in open Bursary Competition); Universities of Leipzig, Berlin, Heidelberg; one year in Syria studying Arabic. Assistant to Professor of Hebrew, St. Andrews, 1905-6; Carnegie Research Scholar, 1907-8; Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909-10; Lecturer in Arabic, Edinburgh University, 1913-21; Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1921-34; Dean of Faculty of Theology, 1922-34; Vice-Principal, 1926-28; D.Litt. (St. Andrews), 1913; External Examiner, Universities of St. Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Oxford; D.D. (St. Andrews) 1929; Gunning Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1929-32; Member of Old Testament Study Society, American Oriental Society, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Society. *Publications:* Translation of Arabic MS. on Calligraphy; A Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS. in Edinburgh University Library (in collaboration); articles on Syrian and Palestinian Place-Names in Encyclop. Britannica (14th ed.); articles in journals. *Recreations:* walking, tennis, badminton. *Address:* 2 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester. *T.:* Didsbury 3459.

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-; *see* Harrod, F.

ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, C.I.E. 1935; Chm. Public Service Commission, Bengal; *b.* 3 Feb. 1885; *s.* of late Major J. A. Robertson, Struan Hill, Delgany, Wicklow, Ireland; *m.* 1924, Gladys, *d.* of Dr. E. J. Jerome, Camelford, Cornwall; no *c.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909; Settlement Officer Bankura, 1917; Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1923; Commissioner, Presidency Division, 1930; Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1933; retired from I.C.S., 1937. *Address:* Bengal United Service Club, Calcutta. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTSON, George; Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1926; *b.* 4 Jan. 1883; *m.* 1909, Lilian S. Ross; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. 1903; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar); Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906; Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907-13; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914-26. *Address:* 6 Wilton Road, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Maj. George Raymond Gildea, D.S.O. 1918, T.D.; *b.* 6 Oct. 1887; *s.* of late George Robertson and Mrs. Robertson of Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire; *m.* 1920, Hilda Mary, *e. d.* of Charles Travers Stuart of Fort-Usher, S. Rhodesia; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., despatches several times). *Address:* Moorcote, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire. *Club:* Bulawayo.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc., B.Sc.(Agr.); F.I.C.; Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland; formerly Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University; *b.* 22 June 1893; *e. s.* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough; *m.* 1920, Olga Warner-Pratt. *Educ.:* Durham University (Armstrong College). Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford; some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at Armstrong College. *Publications:* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922; also Scientific Publications appearing in various scientific journals. *Address:* Ministry of Agriculture, Belfast; *T.:* Belfast 63210; The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co. Down; *T.:* Hillsborough 10. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C. 1920; F.S.A.; Director of the Prudential Assurance Co. Ltd.; *b.* London, 25 May 1872; *e. s.* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d.* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire; *m.* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d.* of Wm. Lawson Peacock, Reigate; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College (Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow). M.A.; 1st Class Moderations, Classics; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; Ireland Scholar; Craven Scholar; Denyer and Johnson Scholar; Derby Scholar; Eldon Law Scholar; Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose; Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose; Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford Circuit; Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1912-37; and Industrial Assurance Commissioner, 1923-37; Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907-11; Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece; threw the hammer for Oxford against Camb., 1892-3-4-5 (winner, 1893-4-5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895; threw the discus and composed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896; Vice-Pres. London Athletic Club. *Publications:* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways; Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown; Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition); The Law of Copyright. *Recreations:* applied arts, music, travelling. *Address:* Putsborough Manor, Georgeham, N. Devon; *T.:* Croyde, N. Devon, 210; 10 Stanford Court, Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 8716. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Graham, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; M.B., Ch.B., N.Z.; F.R.C.S.E.; F.R.S.M.; Officer Order St. John of Jerusalem; Dermatologist, Actino-therapist; *b.* Dunedin, N.Z.; *m.* 1910, Gladys, *d.* of James Gear; one *d.* *Educ.:* Otago High School, Dunedin; Otago University; Edinburgh. Practised medicine since 1904, several times visiting the Old Country and the Continent in pursuit of post graduate work; over three years service European War (C.B.E., despatches twice, Lieut.-Colonel); now on retired list; specialising in dermatology and physio-therapy; Hon. Dermatologist to Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Actino-therapist, Wellington Public Hospital; Hon. Consulting Dermatologist, Public Health Dept. Wellington. *Publications:* Sundry and various medical papers. *Recreations:* golf, tennis,

etc. *Address:* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, N.1, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Wellington; Hawkes Bay.

ROBERTSON, Hon. Mr. Justice Harold Bruce, Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1933; *b.* 26 Feb. 1875; *s.* of Hon. Alexander Rocke Robertson and Margaret Bruce Eberts; *m.* 1903, Helen Rogers; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity University, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto. Called to Bar, Ontario, 1897; to Bar, British Columbia, 1898; K.C. 1921. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Law Courts, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *Clubs:* Constitutional; Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria; Vancouver, Jericho Country and Golf, Vancouver, B.C.

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt., *cr.* 1890; J.P., D.L.; Chairman Merionethshire Quarter Sessions; *b.* 4 May 1862; *m.* 1890, Florence, *d.* of J. A. Keates; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1884). High Sheriff, 1890; Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922-23. *Address:* Palé, Llandderfel, Merioneth; Llantysilio Hall, near Llangollen, Denbighshire. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also L. B. Brierley.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Hermann Melchior, C.B.E. 1919; M.D., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 1876; *s.* of late Alexander Rocke Robertson, Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia. Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* 1549 Clive Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

ROBERTSON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Horace Clement Hugh, D.S.O. 1917; Director of Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon; *b.* 29 Oct. 1894; *s.* of John Robertson and Annie Gray; *m.* 1917, Jessie Bonnar; no *c.* *Educ.:* Geelong College, Victoria; Royal Military College, Duntroon. Commissioned Australian Staff Corps, 1914; served European War, 10th Light Horse Regiment Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division and Force in Egypt (D.S.O., Order of Nile 4th Class, despatches twice); Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24; Courses in England 1925; Brigade Major; Chief Instructor, Small Arms School; General Staff Officer; p.s.c. *Publications:* Contributor to Service Journals; Australian Editor Cavalry Journal. *Recreations:* riding, lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, rifle shooting. *Address:* Royal Military College, Duntroon, F.C.T., Australia. *Club:* United Service of N.S.W., Sydney.

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G.; Registered Architect of the State of New York; partner in firm of Stanley Hall, and Easton & Robertson; *b.* Salt Lake City, 16 Aug. 1888; *y. s.* of Casper Ludovic Van Uytrecht Robertson, Liverpool, and Ellen Duncan, Ohio, U.S.A.; *m.* 1927, Doris Adeney Lewis, A.R.I.B.A., Melbourne; no c. *Educ.:* Eastfield House, Ditchling, Sussex; Malvern College. Received architectural education at Architectural Association Schools, 1905-7, then at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1908-12; French Government Architectural Diploma, 1913; served in France, 1915-19 (M.C., Legion of Honour, U.S.A. Certificate of Merit, Officier de l'Étoile Noire); R.I.B.A. Godwin Bursar, 1933. *Principal Works:* British Government Pavilion, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1925; private houses in London, provinces, and abroad; works at Berkeley, Savoy, and Claridge's Hotels; New Hall for the Horticultural Society, London; British Pavilion, Brussels, 1935, Johannesburg, 1936, and New York World's Fair, 1939; offices, flats and shops in London. *Publications:* Principles of Architectural Composition, 1924; Architecture Explained, 1926; Modern French Details (with F. R. Yerbury), 1928; Modern Architectural Design, 1932; contributor to The Architect, Builder, etc., and various foreign architectural reviews. *Recreations:* music, motoring, travel. *Address:* 5 Carlton Mews, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2700. *Clubs:* Reform, Royal Automobile.

ROBERTSON, Engineer-Com. Hugh, C.M.G. 1917; C.B.E. 1921; late Royal Indian Marine. Served Mesopotamia, 1915-17 (despatches twice, C.M.G.), and 1920-21 (C.B.E.).

ROBERTSON, Rev. Professor James Alex., M.A., D.D.; Professor of Divinity and Biblical Criticism, Aberdeen University, since 1938; Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in Christ's College, Aberdeen, since 1920; *b.* 26 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late Rev. A. A. Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire; *m.* Edith Anne Stewart (see E. A. S. Robertson); three *d.* *Educ.:* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist); Aberdeen University (First Class Honours, Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman, Fullarton Scholar); Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar, Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow); St. Andrews University; Marburg University; Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities); Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908; Forfar West, 1911; Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U.F. Church, 1914; Ballater United Free Church, 1918; Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917. *Publications:* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits.); The Gospel and Epistles of St. John (Primer); The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed.); Concerning the Soul, 1921; Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925; Jesus the Citizen, 1927; Who was Jesus of Nazareth, 1929; Studies for a Portrait of Jesus, 1936; Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth. *Recreations:* outdoor exercises, walking, etc. *Address:* Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen.

ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St. G. F.; *see* Despencer-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. James Campbell, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1917; V.D. 1925; *b.* 24 Oct. 1878; *m.* Ada, *e. d.* of late Richard Godsall; one *s.* *Educ.:* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland. Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C.M.F., prior to War; joined A.I.F. 20 Aug. 1914; served European War, 1915-16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C.M.G.); served in France, 1916-18 (C.B., D.S.O.). *Address:* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia. *Clubs:* Downs, Toowoomba; United Service, Brisbane.

ROBERTSON, Col. James F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel James Herbert G.; *see* Robertson, Graham.

ROBERTSON, Rev. Canon James Hunter; M.A.; *b.* 1870; *y. s.* of late George Hunter Robertson of Plas Newydd, Llangollen (High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1906); *m.* Catherine Roberta, *d.* of late Robert Edward, The Tower, Llangollen. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; Cuddesdon. Ordained, 1893; Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1898-1905; Rural Dean of Bitton, 1920-27; Rural Dean of Clifton, 1927-35; Rector of Syston, 1917-27; Hon. Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924; Hon. Canon, Bristol, 1928; Vicar of St. Paul's, Clifton, 1927-35. *Address:* St. Paul's Lodge, Clifton, Bristol. *T.:* Bristol 34678.

ROBERTSON, Jean F.; *see* Forbes-Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Colonel John, C.B.E. 1919; V.D.; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1907. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.). *Address:* Stepaside, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey.

ROBERTSON, John Arthur Thomas, additional Sheriff-Substitute of Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 1936; *b.* Cheltenham, 1873. *Educ.:* Dumfries Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, 1896; Junior Counsel to the Inland Revenue, 1911; Sheriff-Substitute of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1914-21; of Stirling, Dumbarton, and Clackmannan, 1921-36. *Address:* Sheriff Substitute's Office, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M.A.; Professor Emeritus of Greek since 1932, Victoria College, University of Toronto; *b.* Brampton, Ontario, 1864; *m.* 1889, Eleanor A., *d.* of B. B. Toye, Toronto; one *s.* *Educ.:* Goderich High School; University College, Toronto; Fellow in Classics, 1883-1886; Johns Hopkins, Baltimore (scholar 1888). Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883; for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto; Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1894; Associate-Professor, 1899; Professor, 1902; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910-22; a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906-22; delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912; a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920-21. *Publications:* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil; Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900; Latin Lessons for Beginners, 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1926; The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928; Latin Songs, New and Old, 1934. *Address:* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada. *Club:* Madawaska, Toronto.

ROBERTSON, Capt. John Hercules, C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1864. Served European War, 1914-19 (C.B.E.). *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bath.

ROBERTSON, John McKellar, C.B.E. 1937; O.B.E. 1932; V.D., J.P.; Partner in Firm of William Robertson, Shipowner, Glasgow; *b.* Glasgow, 20 May 1883; *yr. s.* of William Robertson, shipowner, Glasgow and Isabella McKellar; *m.* 1st, 1919, Florence Gwendoline Holdsworth; 2nd, 1935, Alice Mary Jean Maclean; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University; France. Joined R.N.V.R., 1910; Captain, 1928; C.O. East Scottish Division, 1928; C.O., Clyde Division, 1930; R.N.V.R., A.D.C., 1930-33; Retired List 1937; served European War, 1914-19; Hon. President, Glasgow and District Naval Association; travelled extensively. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, music. *Address:* Noddsdale, Largs, Ayrshire. *T.:* Largs 2174; 14 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Travellers, Caledonian; Western, Glasgow; Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ROBERTSON, Colonel Josiah James, D.S.O. 1916, T.D., D.L., J.P.; Garage Proprietor and Hardware Merchant; Director Highland Airways Ltd.; *b.* 18 May 1878; *s.* of Colonel Robert Robertson, V.D., J.P. and Elizabeth Cormack Bremner; *m.* 1916, Elizabeth Buik, *d.* of J. T. Reid, Retired Publisher, N.Z.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wick; Edinburgh. Served European War 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., despatches twice); Hon. Sheriff Substitute for Caithness, Orkney and Zetland. *Address:* Norwood, Wick, Caithness. *T.:* Wick 50.

ROBERTSON, Laurence; C.S.I. 1916; *s.* of W. A. Robertson of Sandhills, Monkton, Ayrshire; *m.* Marjorie Frances, *d.* of David Greig, Glasgow; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University; Balliol College, Oxford University. Passed I.C.S. Exam. in 1892; served as Assistant Collector, Bombay; Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1898-1901; Under-Secretary, Government of India, 1903-7; Private Secretary to H.E. the Governor of Bombay, 1907-8; Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1908-11; Administrator, Junagarh State, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1911-1913; Political Secretary, Bombay, 1913-18; Inspector-General, Police, 1919-21; retired, 1923. *Publications:* paper on Canal Colonies in India, read before Society of Arts, 1907 (silver medal). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Old Rectory, Little Bookham, Surrey. *T.:* Bookham 227. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTSON, Sir MacPherson, K.B.E., *cr.* 1935; Kt., *cr.* 1932; F.R.G.S.; sole proprietor of MacRobertson, Confectionery Manufacturers, Melbourne; *b.* Ballarat, 6 Sept., 1860; *s.* of David and Margaret Robertson; *m.* Elizabeth Robertson; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ballarat; Leith, Scotland. Financed the British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Expedition, 1929; also an exploring expedition by motor vehicles which made the circuit of Australia, 1928. Placed £100,000 at the disposal of the Victorian Government for use in connection with the Centenary Celebrations of the establishment of Melbourne, 1933. *Recreations:* croquet, and ball punching. *Address:* 217 Argyle Street, Fitzroy, Melbourne, N.6, Australia. *T.A.:* Old Gold, Melbourne. *T.:* J 3388.

ROBERTSON, Rt. Hon. Sir Malcolm Arnold; P.C. 1927; G.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1924; C.M.G. 1915; Chairman of Spillers, Ltd., 1930; *b.* 2 Sep. 1877; *s.* of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office; *m.* 1917, Gladys, *d.* of late Melville E. Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va., U.S.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough. Clerk Foreign Office, 1898; Coronation medal; 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903-4; 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905; Madrid, 1907; Chargé d'Affaires, Bucharest, 1910-11; 1st Secretary, 1912; Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1912-13; Rio de Janeiro, 1913-15; 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915-18; Hague, 1918-19; Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919; British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920-21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service; Minister Plenipotentiary, 1921; H.M. Agent and Consul-General at Tangier, 1921-25; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925-27; Ambassador, 1927-29; retired, 1930; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Address:* 2 Rutland Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 7365; Hoewyck Farm Fernhurst, Sussex. *Clubs:* St. James's, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts.

ROBERTSON, Margaret Ethel; *b.* 1861; 3rd *d.* of late George S. Robertson; unmarried. *Educ.:* home; Newnham College, Cambridge, Med. and Mod. Lang. Tripos, Class I., 1889; Ladies' College, Cheltenham (Training Department). Assistant Mistress Bedford High School, 1890-93; Head-Mistress Christ's Hospital (Girls' School), Hertford, 1893-1921; Acting Principal, St. Hugh's College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1924; President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1913-15; Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1896-1908. *Publications:* Contributor to Public Schools for Girls, 1910. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 29 Leckford Road, Oxford. *Club:* University Women's.

ROBERTSON, Marjorie; *see* Neagle, Anna.

ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Colonel Norman Roy, D.S.O. 1918, V.D., Barrister-at-Law; *b.* 28 Aug. 1885; *s.* of David Robertson, K.C., and Jemima Agnes Robertson; *m.* 1925 Gladys Irene Peregrine Mills, Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University of Toronto; Osgoode Law School, Toronto. Graduate Electrical Engineering; Post. Grad. Electro-Chemistry (B.A.Sc.); called to Bar, Ontario 1910; called to Bar, British Columbia, 1912; Overseas with Canadian Military Engineers, enlisted Aug. 1914; in France and Belgium until April 1919; 2nd Field Co. C.E., 3rd F.C.C.E., O.C. 9th Field Coy. C.E., C.O. 9th Battn. C.E. (D.S.O., V.D., despatches thrice); C.O. Military District Engineers 1920-1925; Examiner Law School 1920-24. *Recreations:* boating, golf. *Address:* Walkerton, Ontario, Canada. *Clubs:* Scottish Rite, Hamilton; Walkerton Golf and Country.

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M.A., Ph.D.; Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z.; *s.* of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner, N.Z., and Edith Robertson; *m.* 1912, Florence Graham; one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College, N.Z.; Universities of N.Z., Oxford and Leipzig. Professor, Rangoon College; Lecturer Imperial College, London. *Publications:* various papers

journal of Chemical Society; Qualitative Analysis, 1919; A Soul's Progress, 1920; Life and Beauty, 1931. *Recreations:* auction piquet, adder hunting. *Address:* Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* Wellesley, Wellington.

ROBERTSON, Rae, M.A., F.R.A.M., concert pianist; *b.* Ardersier, Inverness-shire, 29 Nov. 1893; *s.* of Rev. Alexander and Mary Taylor Robertson; *m.* 1921, Ethel Bartlett; no *c.* *Educ.:* Inverness Academy; Edinburgh University (Bucher Scholarship); studied piano with Florence Hendery and Philip Halstead; at Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay and Frederick Corder; Chappell Gold Medal for piano; served 3½ years with London Regiment during European War (twice wounded), after some years career as solo pianist, specialised in two-piano duet playing with wife, Ethel Bartlett, with whom has made tours in North and South America, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Poland and Spain, as well as British Isles. *Recreations:* swimming and reading. *Address:* 61 The Avenue, N.W.6. *T.:* Willesden 3232.

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K.B.E., *cr.* 1918; F.R.S. 1917; M.A., D.Sc.; LL.D.; Director of the Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry since 1937; *b.* Cupar, 17 Apr. 1869; *s.* of late Dr. J. A. Robertson, Cupar; *m.* 1903, Kathleen (*d.* 1938), *e. d.* of late Hugh Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Madras Academy, Cupar; St. Andrews University. Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gunpowder Factory, Waltham Abbey; Director of Explosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich; Government Chemist 1921-36; physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes; Pres., Faraday Society, 1923-24; Pres., Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc., 1924; Treasurer Royal Institution since 1929. *Publications.* articles on chemistry, on explosives, on absorption spectra in infra-red and on diamond, in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Address:* 51 Bedford Court Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 0942. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBERTSON, Stuart, Singer and Actor; 2nd *s.* of Capt. H. W. Robertson; *m.* 1927, Alice Moxon; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex. Studied singing at Royal College of Music, London; solo bass St. Paul's Cathedral at age of 19; resigned to accompany Dame Nellie Melba on farewell tour of Australia; first broadcast, 1924; first gramophone record made, 1926; first film (Bitter-Sweet), 1933. *Recreations:* golf, motoring, walking. *Address:* 59 Hermitage Lane, N.W.2. *T.:* Hampstead 2064.

See also Anna Neagle.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.R.G.S.; F.S.A. (Scot.); fine art printer and publisher; *e. s.* of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire; *m.* Flora Campbell, *o. d.* of late James Cumming, L.D.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire. Began business career in Glasgow; completed training in Germany; travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U.S.A., etc.; Ex-Vice-Chairman London Liberal Federation; Ex-Chief Scottish Clans Association of London; Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts; ex-President English League for Taxation of Land Values; Past Pres., London Perthshire Association; ten years 9th H.L.I. (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials; contested (L.) South Hammersmith, 1918; Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1922, 1929 and 1935; M.P. (L.) Finchley Div. of Middlesex, 1923-24; contested Kinross and West Perthshire, 1931; Aylesbury Bucks By-Election, 1938. *Publications:* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs; Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire; Editor, The Scots Year Book. *Recreations:* fishing, golf, bowls. *Address:* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex. *T.:* Palmers Green 0394. *Clubs:* National Liberal, St. Andrew's.

ROBERTSON, Tom; landscape painter; Hon. Member of the Royal Inst. of Oil Painters; Membre de l'Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris; *b.* Glasgow, 25 June 1850; *y. s.* of David Robertson, LL.D., F.L.S., etc. *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy. Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris; gold medal, Munich; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1904; gold medal, Nantes, 1910; exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries. Principal pictures: En Ecosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg; Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H.M. the King of Italy; The Morning Star, in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Nantes; Nocturne, Venice, in the Dublin Art Gallery; The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains. *Publications:* magazine articles. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* Claremont, Denton Road, Eastbourne. *Club:* Savage.

ROBERTSON, Walter James; Advocate; Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1925; *b.* 1869; *s.* of W. W. Robertson, H.M. Surveyor for Scotland, Office of Works, Edinburgh; *m.* Mary McIver, *d.* of Gilchrist Gray Pattison, of the firm of Pattison & McNair, stockbrokers, Edinburgh. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; St. Andrews University; Edinburgh University. Called to the Scots Bar, 1896; Sheriff-Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1922-25. *Address:* 13 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W.2.

ROBERTSON, Wheatley Alexander; Director Forest Products Research under Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research at Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks since 1933; *b.* Brixham, 4 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Col. Wheatley Robertson, Madras Staff Corps, and Christina M. Grieve; unmarried. *Educ.:* Rugby; Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Joined Indian Forest Service 1906 in Burma; research staff at Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, 1921; Conservator of Forests Utilisation Circle in Burma, 1924; Retired from Indian Forest Service, 1933; Left Burma 1931; Editor Empire Forestry Journal, 1932-33. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, walking, shooting, travel. *Address:* Drywick, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 56. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William, V.C. 1899; O.B.E. 1918; late Gordon Highlanders and Recruiting Staff Officer, Edinburgh; *b.* 27 Feb. 1865; was promoted Lt.-Col. and granted O.B.E. for war services; presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries, 1900; J.P., City of Edinburgh; Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1935. *Address:* 3 East Brighton Crescent, Portobello, Midlothian.

ROBERTSON, Colonel William, D.S.O. 1917; late R.E.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1872; *s.* of late William Robertson of Auchinroath, near Elgin; *m.* Winnifred, *d.* of John Russell, Bombay; three *s.* *Educ.:* Sedbergh School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Entered Royal Engineers, 1892; Lieut. 1895; Capt. 1903; Major, 1912; Col. 1920; served in India for ten years with 2nd Q.V.O. Sappers and Miners, Adjutant for five years; Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895; N.-W. Frontier of India, 1897-98; Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara—operations in Upper Swat, Bajaur, and Mahmund country; Tirah; attack and capture of the Tanga Pass in Buner (despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps); Staff College, Camberley, 1906-7; General Staff, Directorate of Training, War Office, 1908-9; in Canada for 3½ years General Staff Officer at Quebec; Chief Instructor at R.M.A. Woolwich, 1914; went to France with 5th Corps as General Staff Officer Dec. 1914; wounded March 1915; General Staff Officer at War Office, Jan.-July 1916; 2nd Army, General Staff Officer with temporary rank of Lieut.-Col., Brigadier-General, General Staff, at General Head-

quarters, B.E.F., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919 (despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., Bt. Col., Croix d'Officier du Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Belgian Croix de Guerre); Brigadier-General, General Staff, VIIth Army Corps, Jan.-March 1919; Military Attaché, Scandinavia, Dec. 1919-23; retired, 1924. *Club:* United Service.

ROBERTSON, Lt.-Col. William Cairnes, D.S.O. 1918; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1882; *m.* Norah; two *s.* three *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O. French Croix de Guerre); retired pay, 1933. *Address:* Merton Lodge, Stonehouse, Glos.

ROBERTSON, William Francis, Partner in Shipowning firm of William Robertson; *b.* 26 May 1882; *s.* of William and Isabella Robertson; *m.* 1919, Harriett Willis Cassels; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Glasgow University (B.Sc. Eng. and Nav. Arch.). J.P., County of the City of Glasgow; Chairman, Clyde Navigation Trust; Member of Council Y.R.A. *Recreation:* yachting. *Address:* 7 Devonshire Terrace, Glasgow, W.2. *Clubs:* Royal Thames Yacht; Western, Glasgow; Royal Northern Yacht.

ROBERTSON, W. Graham, R.B.A.; R.O.I.; *b.* 1867. *Educ.:* Slough; Eton. Pupil of late Albert Moore. *Publications:* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning; A Year of Songs for a Baby in a Garden; Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh; The Baby's Day Book; illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada. *Plays:* Pinkie and the Fairies; The Slippers of Cinderella; Archibald; Alexander the Great; Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play; The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford; The Fountain of Youth (a comic opera); an adaption of Garrick's play, Miss in her Teens; and of George Colman's The Deuce is in Him; Time Was, a book of memories. *Address:* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W.; Sandhills, Witley, Godalming, Surrey. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBERTSON, William H.A.; *see* Askew Robertson.

ROBERTSON, Rev. William Lewis, M.A., D.D.; Minister Dulnain Bridge, Morayshire; *b.* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860; *s.* of Rev. Patrick W. Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw; *m.* Anne, *d.* of James Glen, Greenock. *Educ.:* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton; Collegiate School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; New College, Edinburgh. Minister of St. Thomas' United Free Church, Greenock, 1888-1903; Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903-18; Clerk of Synod, English Presbyterian Church, 1908-18; General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1918-30; Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1918-35; Moderator of General Assembly, 1930; Moderator of the Federal Council, 1932-34. *Recreations:* golf and lawn tennis. *Address:* Dulnain Bridge Manse, Grantown, Morayshire. *T.:* Dulnain Bridge 5.

ROBERTSON, Col. William St. Leonards, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1920; *b.* 1864; served S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps); Director of Remounts, 1912-29; Master of the Horse for visit of Duke and Duchess of York, 1927. *Address:* Melbourne, Australia.

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col. T. S. G. H.; *see* Aikman.

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Mrs. Marjory Edith, C.B.E. 1919; *d.* of late Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen, Oyne, Aberdeenshire and Lady Mary Isabella Leith; *m.* 1906, Major Charles Legge Eustace Robertson-Eustace D.S.O. (*d.* 1908). Organiser and Administrator, First Rest Club for Nursing Sisters in France during European War. *Address:* Merethold, Wrecclesham, Farnham, Surrey.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J. W., author; Editor and Governing Director, The Countryman; *b.* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866; *m.* 1906, Elspet Keith (Editor of Eastern Windows, Seven Magazines of the Kodansha, and the Korean classic, Cloud Dream of the Nine, etc.). *Educ.:* grammar and Quaker schools. Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886-1887; Pall Mall Gazette, 1887-93; Westminster Gazette, 1893-99; Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War; subsequently lived in country and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties; contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903-16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902-9; rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910; contributor Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Spectator, Nation, Times, etc., 1910-14. *Publications:* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900; People of China, 1900; In Search of £150 Cottage (with J. St. Loe Strachey), 1904; The Small Farm, 1905; Country Cottages, 1905; Poultry Farming: Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905; The Case for the Goat, 1908; The Townsman's Farm, 1908; Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909; Sugar Beet: Some Facts and Some Illusions; A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911; A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland), 1912; The Land Problem, 1913; Practical Hints from the Note-book of an Old Farmer (edited); A Plea for an Open-Air Museum; War and Peace in Holland; Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation (edited), 1914; Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese), 1916; The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917; The Foundations of Japan: 6000 Miles in its Rural Districts, 1922; The Story of the Women's Institute Movement, 1925; England's Green and Pleasant Land, 1925; The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons, 1926; founded the Village Press, 1926, and The Countryman, 1927; The Country Citizen, 1938, etc. *Recreations:* J.P., County Councillor, and Secretary of the Quorum Club (Society of sixty Oxfordshire magistrates). *Address:* Idbury Manor, Kingham, Oxford. *T.:* Shipton-under-Wychwood 26. *Club:* Farmers'.

ROBESON, Paul Bustill; concert singer and actor; *b.* Princeton, New Jersey, 9 Apr. 1898; *s.* of Rev. William D. Robeson and Louisa Bustill; *m.* Eslanda Cardozo Goode; one *s.* *Educ.:* Rutgers College (Scholar), B.A.; Columbia University, New York, LL.B.; Rutgers University, Hon. M.A. Made first appearance on stage in New York, 1921; first appearance on concert platform in New York in 1925, as singer of negro folk music which, together with his associate Lawrence Brown, he has played a leading part in developing; first appearance in London in Emperor Jones, 1925. Makes annual international concert tours with Lawrence Brown. Played the leading roles in Taboo, Emperor Jones, All God's Chillun, Black Boy, in New York; sang Ol' Man River in the Show Boat at Drury Lane, 1928; played title role in Othello at the Savoy, 1930; title role in Hairy Ape at Ambassadors, 1932; role of Jim Harris in All God's Chillun at Piccadilly, 1933; title role in film of Emperor Jones, 1933; role of Bosambo in film of Sanders of the River, 1935; title role in Stevedore at Embassy, 1935. Member: Phi Beta Kappa and Cap and Skull, Rutgers; Alpha Phi Alpha and Sigma Tau Sigma fraternities. *Address:* 19 Buckingham Street, W.C.2.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep 1869. Made first appearance on music hall stage Oxford, 1891 and in revue at Alhambra, 1916; recently appeared as Sir John Falstaff in Henry IV (Part I); films include Don Quixote, Chu Chin Chow, Southern Roses, etc.; served with Motor Transport Service during European War, and organised many entertainments for war charities (C.B.E.); has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, (from which he holds a diploma). *Publications:* My Life up to Now, 1908; Pause, 1910; Mental Fireworks, 1925; Don't, 1926; Looking Back on Life, 1933. *Recreations:* cricket, football, collect-

ing stamps and antiques, and making violins. *Address:* c/o Miss Blanche Littler, 28B Albemarle Street, W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 9888. *Club:* M.C.C.

ROBIESON, William Dunkeld; M.A., J.P.; Editor of the Glasgow Herald since 1937; *b.* Fossoway, Kinross-shire, 29 May 1890; *s.* of William D. Robieson, Schoolmaster; *m.* 1919, Mabel Graham, *e. d.* of John Mackenzie, Sandbank, Argyll; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; University of Glasgow. M.A., Glasgow, 1912, First Class Honours in History; Assistant to Professor of History in the University of Glasgow, 1913-14; joined Editorial Staff of Glasgow Herald, 1914, and returned there, 1919, after serving with Cameron Highlanders and with Gold Coast Regt. of West African Frontier Force; Assistant Editor of Glasgow Herald, 1926. *Address:* 103 Dowanhill Street, Glasgow, W.2. *T.:* Western 5964.

ROBINS, Mrs. Denise; *b.* Whitehall Court S.W.1, 1 Feb. 1897; *d.* of Herman Klein, late music critic and teacher; *m.* 1918, Arthur Howis Robins; three *d.* *Educ.:* Staten Island, U.S.A.; Convent, Upper Norwood, S.E. Entered Dundee Courier Office, Dundee, 1914; became a Free Lance writer, and published numerous serials and short stories; first novel published in 1924. *Publications:* Fifty novels including Murder in Mayfair, Restless Heart, and Were I Thy Bride. *Recreations:* music, gardening, motoring, travelling abroad. *Address:* Furnace Pond Cottage, Slaugham, Sussex. *T.A.:* Slaugham, Sussex. *T.:* Handcross 268.

ROBINS, Rt. Rev. Edwin Frederick, D.D., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; D.D. Trinity Univ., Toronto; D.D. Emmanuel Univ., Saskatoon; Vicar of Wicklewood since 1931; Assistant to Bishop of Norwich since 1931; Hon. Canon of Norwich, 1931; Commissary to Bishop of Athabasca; *b.* London, 11 Feb. 1870; *s.* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins; *m.* 1897, Florence Durnford, *d.* of late Rev. G. Iliff. *Educ.:* C.M. College, Islington. Deacon, 1894; Priest, 1897; C.M.S. Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894-1897; Curate of St. James, Paddington, 1897-98; Widcombe, 1898-1901; Organising Sec. C.M.S., 1901-2; Vicar of Thorpe-Le-Soken, 1902-10; Archdeacon of Athabasca, 1910-12; Bishop of Athabasca, 1912-30. *Address:* Wicklewood Vicarage, Norwich. *T.A.:* Wicklewood, Morley St. Peter. *T.:* Wymondham 153. *Club:* Church Imperial.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs. George Richmond Parks (C. E. Raimond); actress and author. Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen's characters; *b.* Louisville, Kentucky. *Educ.:* Zanesville, Ohio. *Publications:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; Votes for Women (Play); The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine Frame, 1909; Where are You Going to? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time is Whispering, 1923; Ancilla's Share, 1924; The Secret that was Kept, 1926; Theatre and Friendship, 1932. *Address:* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex; 6 Palace Gate, W.8. *Clubs:* American Women's, Writers', Forum.

ROBINS, Rev. Canon Henry Charles, Vicar of St. Mary's, Portsea, Hants, since 1935; Rural Dean of Portsmouth since 1936; Hon. Canon of Portsmouth since 1935; *b.* Beccles, Suffolk, 2 Feb. 1882; *s.* of Henry Lambley and Mary Ann Robins; *m.* 1915, Dorothy, *d.* of Sampson Zachary Lloyd, Areley Hall, Worcestershire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Fauconberge School, Beccles; Winchester College (Foundation Scholar); New College, Oxford (Scholar); Bishop's Hostel, Farnham. 1st Class Classical Mods., 1903; B.A., 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1905; M.A. 1909; Master at Harrow School, 1905, and Winchester College, 1906; Deacon, 1907; Priest, 1908; Curate of S. John, Forton, Gosport, 1907-11; Assistant Chaplain, Khartoum, 1911-16; Vicar of Fleet, Hants, 1916-22; T.C.F., 1918; Vicar of Romford, Essex, 1922-30; Rural Dean of Chafford, 1925-30; Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1930-35; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1931-35; Proctor in Convocation, since 1932; Vice-Pres. of Guild of Health. *Publications:* Fear, its cause and cure; Christian Joy; Leisure, Curse or Blessing. *Recreations:* tennis, gardening. *Address:* The Vicarage Cottage, Portsea, Hants. *T.:* Portsmouth 73261.

ROBINS, Reginald Edwin, C.M.G. 1938; O.B.E.; A.M.Inst.T.; General Manager, Tanganyika Railways and Ports Services since 1936; *b.* 29 April 1891; *s.* of Thomas Henry Robins, late of Basingstoke, Hants; *m.* 1914, Adeline Annie, *d.* of Edward Ayling, Bentworth, Hants; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Mary's School, Basingstoke; London School of Economics. Entered service of Great Western Railway, 1908; special training under Great Western training scheme for officers, 1920; London School of Economics, 1919-24; Brunel Medallist; entered Colonial Service, Kenya and Uganda Railways, 1925. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Dar es Salaam; c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Clements Lane, E.C. *Club:* Royal Empire Society.

ROBINS, Lieut.-Col. (Thomas) Ellis, D.S.O. 1919; E.D.1933; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Resident Director in Africa of the British South Africa Company; Director, Rhodesia Railways Trust; Rhodesia Land Bank, Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, and other companies; Member Rhodesian Committee Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.); Governor Westminster Hospital; Director of Intelligence, Headquarters Staff, Southern Rhodesia Defence Force; Commissioner for Boy Scouts, Colony of Southern Rhodesia; *b.* Philadelphia, U.S.A., 31 Oct. 1884; *s.* of late Major Robert P. Robins, U.S. Army, and Mary, *d.* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis; *m.* 1912, Mary St. Quintin, *y. d.* of late Philip Wroughton, D.L., of Woolley Park, Berks; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Pennsylvania, B.A.; Christ Church, Oxford. Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904-7; Assistant Editor Everybody's Magazine, N.Y., 1907-9; Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M.P. and Literary Secretary Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909-14; mobilised with City of London Yeo., 4 Aug. 1914 and served overseas in M.E.F., and E.E.F., April 1915–Jan. 1921; Provost Marshal, E.E.F. (Egypt and Palestine), Feb. 1919–Jan. 1921 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); Secretary of Conservative Club, 1921-28; commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery, R.H.A., T.A., 1925-28 (winners of the King's Prize, 1928). *Publications:* Land and the Politicians, 1914; Socialism Exposed, 1914; numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects. *Address:* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *Clubs:* Carlton, Cavalry, Bath, Pratt's, Conservative, 1900.

ROBINS, Ven. William Aubrey, M.A.; Archdeacon of Bedford since 1935; *b.* 23 Sep. 1868; *s.* of George A. Robins and H. C. Gott; *m.* 1907; two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Oxford; Wells Theological College. Curate, St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol; Missionary, British Columbia; Vicar, St. Martin's, Bristol; Vicar, Cirencester; St. Paul's, Bedford. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Hatching Green House, Harpenden.

ROBINS, William Palmer; Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers; Member of National Society; Member of Print Makers Society, California; Member Chicago Society of Etchers; Hon. Secretary of Senefelder Club; Hon. Member Australian Society of Etchers; Hon. Member Sheffield Society of Artists; in charge of School of Engraving, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W.C.; *b.* 21 July 1882; *s.* of William Benjamin Robins; *m.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Roans School, Greenwich; studied architecture under Prof. Banister Fletcher at King's College, London; Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College; awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the

Chicago Arts Institute, 1925; medal for Lithography, 1931, International Print Makers' Exhibition, Los Angeles; Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1912, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn. Work in permanent national collections, U.S.A.; Congress Gallery, Washington; Uffizi Gallery, Florence; British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington. *Publications:* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting. *Address:* 3 St. Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S.W. *T.:* Fulham 1715.

ROBINSON, Agnes Mary Frances (Mme. Duclaux), poetess; *b.* Leamington, 1857; *d.* of G. T. Robinson, F.S.A.; *widow* of Professor James Darmesteter; *m.* 1901, Professor Emile Duclaux, Director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris. *Educ.:* Brussels; Italy; Univ. Coll. Lond. *Publications:* A Handful of Honeysuckles, 1878; The Crowned Hippolytus, from Euripides, with new poems, 1881; Arden, a Novel, 1883; Emily Brontë, 1883; The New Arcadia and other Poems, 1884; Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 1885; An Italian Garden, a Book of Songs, 1886: The End of the Middle Ages; Essays and Questions in History, 1888; Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, 1888; Retrospect and other Poems, 1893; Life of Renan, 1897; A Mediæval Garland, 1897; Collected Poems, 1901: The Fields of France, 1903; The Return to Nature, 1904; The French Procession, 1909; The French Ideal, 1911; Twentieth Century French Writers, 1920; also, in French, Marguerites du Temps Passé, 1892; Froissart, Grands Ecrivains Français, 1894; La Vie de Renan, 1898; La Reine de Navarre, 1900; Grands Ecrivains d'Outremanche, 1901; La Vie de Emile Duclaux, 1907; Madame de Sévigné, 1914; A Short History of France, 1918; The Life of Victor Hugo, 1920; La Pensée de Robert Browning, 1922; Images and Meditations, 1923; Victor Hugo, 1924; The Life of Racine, 1925; A Portrait of Pascal, 1927. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris.

ROBINSON, Albert, C.B. 1938; LL.B.; Controller of Death Duties, Board of Inland Revenue since 1935; *s.* of John Robinson, Bandon, Cork, Ireland; *b.* 5 Jan. 1878; *m.* 1906, Florence Mary, *d.* of Dr. A. W. Higgs, Chelsea; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School, Co. Cork; Fermoy College, Co. Cork; London University. Solicitors' Final Examination (Honours), 1899. Entered Civil Service (Inland Revenue), 1899; LL.B. (Lond.), First in First Class Honours, University Law Scholar, 1902; Assistant Controller of Death Duties, 1932; Deputy Controller of Death Duties, 1933. *Address:* Innisfree, Temple Sheen, S.W.14. *T.:* Prospect 2175. *Club:* Devonshire.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester 1908-33; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1908; Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral 1909-32; Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester 1924-33; Pro-Prolocutor 1926-33; Cathedral Commissioner, 1931-33; *b.* 12 Nov. 1863; *s.* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d.* of Thomas Gossage; *m.* 1896, Edith, *d.* of late Rev. T. W. Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on-the-Bourne, Farnham; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lord Williams' Grammar School, Thame; Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler). Ordained, 1887; Curate of Darlington, 1887-89; Rownhams, Hants, 1889-90; Meole-Brace, 1890-95; Rector of Toft, 1895-98; Busbridge, 1898-1905; Vicar of Ryde, 1905-8; Warden of the Winchester Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905-9; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908-22; Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917; Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918 and 1929. *Address:* St. Swithun's, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T.:* 225.

ROBINSON, Alfred Theodore Vaughan, C.B. 1936; C.B.E. 1927; Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport; *s.* of Theodore and Ada Robinson; *b.* 1879; *m.* 1908, Muriel, *d.* of Dr. J. R. Hill; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors' School; St. John's College, Oxford. Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913; Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, 1921. *Address:* Rondebosch, Gerrard's Cross. *Club:* National.

ROBINSON, Col. Annesley C., D.S.O. 1918; late R.A.S.C.; *y. s.* of late Col. Wellesley Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1918, Doris Lilian, third *d.* of late Alfred Barrett, J.P., Lammas, Cowes; one *s.* Bt. Lieut.-Col. 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; retired pay, 1934. *Address:* Mornington, Cowes, I. of W. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROBINSON, Sir Arnold Percy, Kt. *cr.* 1934; Unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements, 1927-35; *b.* 7 March 1879; *s.* of late Arnold Robinson, Berkhamsted, Herts; *m.* 1910, Eversley, *d.* of Dr. Chaning-Pearce, Ramsgate; one *d.* *Educ.:* Berkhamsted School. Solicitor; from 1907 Advocate and Solicitor, Straits Settlements; senior partner of Drew & Napier, Singapore; member of various public bodies in Singapore; retired, 1935. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* Dene House, Binley, St. Mary Bourne, Hants.

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur; *see* Robinson, Sir W. A.

ROBINSON, Prof. Arthur, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.Eng. and Edin.; Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh; Fellow King's College, London; *b.* 1862; *m.* 1888, Emily, 3rd *d.* of John Baily. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University. (Gold medallist). Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester; Lecturer in the Victoria University; Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital; Professor of Anatomy, King's College, London; Hunterian Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons; Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University. *Publications:* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh; editor of Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy, 1910-32; editor of Cunningham's Text-Book of Anatomy, 1913-32. *Address:* Royal Bank of Scotland, Forrest Road Branch, Edinburgh.

ROBINSON, Arthur, M.A., D.C.L.; Master of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1923; *b.* 10 March 1864; 2nd *s.* of David Metcalfe Robinson; *m.* 1899, Edith Louise, *d.* of Samuel Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* privately; Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. Theol. Scholar, 1887; Hebrew Prizeman, 1888-1889; Theol. Prize Exhibitioner, 1889; B.A. (Cl.-Hon.) 1891; Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892; M.A., 1894; Fellow, 1895-99; B.C.L. 1896; D.C.L. 1900; Lecturer in Classics, 1899-1910; Junior Proctor, 1901-4, 1916-17; Senior Proctor, 1904-7, 1918-19; Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907-10; Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910-15; Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899-1919; Secretary of Examinations, 1919-22; Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910-22, 1935; Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1922-23; Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923-35; J.P. 1928. *Publications:* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies. *Recreation:* motoring. *Address:* Observatory House, Durham. *T.:* Durham 346. *Club:* Durham County.

ROBINSON, Hon. Sir Arthur, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1923; C.M.G. 1921; Member of Legislative Council of the State of Victoria, 1912-25; Solicitor-General and Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of Morwell Electricity Scheme, Victoria, 1918-24; *b.* 23 Apr. 1872; 4th *s.* of Anthony Bennett and Harriet Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* Annie Summers (*d.* 1937), 2nd *d.* of W. S. Puckle, of Melbourne, banker; one *s.*

one *d.* *Educ.:* Scotch Coll., Melbourne; Melbourne Univ. Admitted Solicitor, 1896; Hon. Sec., Law Institute of Victoria, 1902-18; Hon. Secretary, Council of Legal Education, 1904-18; M.L.A. Victoria, 1900-2; member Federal House of Representatives, 1903-6; President Australian Natives Association, 1903; practising as a solicitor and notary in Melbourne. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 36 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S.E.1; Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, C.1. *T.A.:* Mandamus, Melbourne. *Clubs:* Melbourne, Melbourne; Royal Melbourne and Roy. Sydney Golf.

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur Douglas, Kt. *cr.* 1935; M.A., LL.B.; Solicitor, T. J. Robinson and Son, 37 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Thomas James and Elizabeth Sarah Robinson; *m.* 1901, Edith Annie Hacking; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; Downing College, Cambridge. *Address:* 17 Prentis Road, Streatham, S.W. *T.:* Streatham 0971.

ROBINSON, Arthur Hildyard; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late John Harding Robinson, Examiner for Standing Orders, Houses of Parliament; *m.* 1892, Ethel Fanny, *e. d.* of late Walter Long of The Holt, Bishops Waltham, Hants, and Muchelney, Somerset; one *s.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse. Appointed Clerk in the House of Lords, 1877; Principal Clerk (1901) and Taxing Officer (1903) of Private Bills, House of Lords; retired, 1919. *Address:* Mill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants.

ROBINSON, Arthur Leyland, M.D.; B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.C.O.G., Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool; *b.* 27 July 1887; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson and Caroline Sandford; *m.* 1914; one *d.* *Educ.:* privately; University of Liverpool; University College Hospital, London. House Physician and House Surgeon, University College Hospital, London; served European War with B.S.F., acting Major, R.A.M.C., Surgical Specialist; Hon. Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Liverpool, and Maternity Hospital, Liverpool: Hon. Gynæcologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool; Fellow (President, 1933-34), North of England Gynæcological Society and Fellow Royal Society of Medicine. *Publications:* various papers in the medical journals. *Recreations:* fishing, numismatics. *Address:* 57 Rodney Street, Liverpool. *T.:* Royal 61. *Club:* University, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Rev. Augustus Gossage, M.A.; *b.* Wellingborough, 12 July 1865; *s.* of Joseph Henry Robinson, Wellingborough; *m.* 1897, *o. d.* of J. E. Banks, J.P., Coventry; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School, Northants; Hatfield College, Durham. Entered the firm of Edgar Musgrove & Co., cotton brokers, Liverpool; ordained, 1888; Curate of St. Hilda's, Darlington; of Whitby, 1894; Rector of St. John Baptist, Coventry, 1896; Canon of Coventry, 1914; Surrogate for Diocese of Worcester; Rural Dean of Coventry, 1918; Vicar of Borden, Kent, 1918; Wantage, 1919-31; Surrogate for Diocese of Oxford, 1920; Vicar of North Curry, 1931-36. *Recreations:* mountaineering, motoring, etc. *Address:* Weirfield, Minehead, Somerset. *T.:* Minehead 379.

ROBINSON, Rev. Canon Charles Albert; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Clogher, 1903-12, and since 1917; Canon of Clogher, 1908-12, and since 1917; *y. s.* of Rev. W. Robinson, Rector of St. John's, Kilwarlin, Down; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* of late Isaac Wykeham Dickenson; two *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin (B.D., M.A.). Junior and Senior Exhibitioner; First Honours in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, and in Experimental Science; Junior Moderator in Mathematics, 1884. Ordained, 1896; Curate of Donaghmoyne, 1896-1898; Rector of Kilmore, 1898-1912; Uxbridge, Ontario, 1913-14; Magheraculmoney, 1914-31; Rector of Donaghmoyne 1931; retired, 1936. *Address:* 9 Belfast Bank, Kesh, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland; Richmond, Natal, S. Africa.

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1920; Secretary Noise Abatement League; *b.* 18 Oct. 1884; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Robinson, K.C.B., 1st Bt., and Harriet, *d.* of Sir R. Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt., of Athavallie Balla, Co. Mayo; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1912, Dorothy, *d.* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co. Dublin; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Royal Fusiliers, 1904; Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909-11; Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911-12; Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912-22; Barrister-at-law, Irish Bar; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18. *Heir:* *s.* Niall Bryan, *b.* 24 Feb. 1918. *Address:* 6 Brechin Place, S.W.7. *Club:* Windham.

ROBINSON, Hon. Clifford William, B.A., LL.D.; *b.* Moncton, N.B., 1 Sep. 1866; *s.* of William J. Robinson and Margaret Trenholm, both Canadians; *m.* 1st, 1890; no *c.*; 2nd, 1933. *Educ.:* common schools of Westmorland County; Mount Allison Male Academy; Univ. of Mount Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B. Attorney-at-law, 1892; practised law at Moncton since that time; served as Alderman and Mayor of Moncton; contested County of Westmorland as Liberal candidate, 1896; elected by acclamation Member of Provincial Parliament, 1897: re-elected 1899, 1903, and 1908; Speaker, 1903; Provincial Secretary, 1907; Prime Minister, 1907; Leader of Opposition in Provincial Parliament of New Brunswick, 1908-11; Member for Moncton City, 1917-24; called to the Senate, 1924; Member of Government of N.B. without portfolio; Minister of Lands and Mines, 1920. *Address:* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada. *T.:* 310.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Cloudesley Varyl; *b.* 10 June 1883; *s.* of late Commander C. N. Robinson, R.N.: *m.* 1921, Helen Marguerite, *y. d.* of late Roland Latreille, Kingston, Jamaica. *Educ.:* privately. Joined H.M.S. Britannia, 1897; Midshipman of Orlando during Boxer rising, 1900; landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking (despatches, China medal); Sub-Lieut. Royal Yacht, 1903; Coronation Medal; Lieutenant, 1903; specialised in gunnery; served H.M.S. Achilles, Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander, 1914); H.M.S. Edgar, Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17; Experimental Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917; Coastal Motor-Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Empress, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice), (promoted Captain, 1921); Captain-in-Charge at Singapore, 1921-23; commanded H.M.S. Constance, America and West Indies, 1924-26; Naval Attaché to H.M. Embassy at Tokyo and to H.M. Legation at Peking, 1926-29; commanded H.M.S. Courageous, 1931-1932; Rear-Adm. 1933; retired list, 1934. *Clubs:* United Service, Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Captain David Lubbock, D.S.O. 1918; R.M.A. retired; *b.* 11 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Very Rev. J. J. Robinson, Dean of St. Ann's, Belfast and Harriet Lubbock, sister of 1st Lord Avebury. *Educ.:* St. Columba's College, Rathfarnham; Trinity College, Dublin. Served European War (D.S.O., Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches); Senator, Eire. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co. Wicklow. *Clubs:* Savile; St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Sir Douglas Innes, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1823; *b.* 24 Sep. 1865; *s.* of late Major-General John Innes Robinson; *S.* brother, 1924; *m.* 1st, 1903, *c.* Violet (*d.* 1931), *d.* of late Charles Herbert Ames, H.E.I.C.S.; 2nd, 1932, Alice Diane, *d.* of late Stephen de Maide Waller and widow of Arthur Cole Ellis. *Heir:* *b.* Francis Buller [*b.* 8 Feb. 1874; *m.* 1909, Margaret, *d.* of late Wm. Edmund Rich]. *Address:* 3 Station Villas, Winchcombe, near Cheltenham.

ROBINSON, Ven. Edward Colles, M.A.; Vicar of S. Nicholas-at-Wade with Saare and Chaplain of the Thanet Institution since 1931; *b.* 4 Apr. 1877; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. C. G. Robinson, R.H.A., Lydd, Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School,

London; Queens' College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner, Math. Tripos); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. Ordained, 1900; Curate of St. Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900-3; Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903-5; Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906-10; Dean of the Cathedral, 1907; administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907-8; late Rector of St. Mark's, Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica; Archdeacon of Limon, 1910-13; Vicar of St. Martin's, Dover, 1913-26; St. Andrew's, Sheperdswell, 1926-31. *Address:* S. Nicholas Vicarage, Nr. Birchington. *T.:* S. Nicholas 336.

ROBINSON, Edward Stanley Gotch, M.A.; F.S.A.; Deputy Keeper of Coins and Medals, British Museum since 1936; *y. s.* of late Edward Robinson, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1917, Pamela Comfrey, *o. d.* of late Sir Victor Horsley, C.B., F.R.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College (Scholar); Christ Church Oxford (Scholar). First Class Class. Mod. and Litt. Hum.; Barclay Head Prize for Numismatics, 1910; Student of the British School at Athens, 1910; Assistant in the British Museum, 1912; Lieutenant, 3rd Northamptonshire Regt., 1914; served in France, 1915-16; in Home Office, 1917-19; Huntington Medallist of the American Numismatic Society, 1935; an Editor of the Numismatic Chronicle since 1931; corresponding member of the American and Vienna Numismatic Societies. *Publications:* Cyrenaica, in British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, 1927; Locker-Lampson (1923) and Woodward (1928) Collections of Greek coins; Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum, 1931 (in progress); contributions to archæological periodicals. *Address:* 23 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Western 3369; The Rookery, Burton, Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. Eric Gascoigne, V.C.1916; O.B.E. 1919; A.M.I.E.E., R.N. retired; *b.* Greenwich, 19 May 1882; *s.* of Rev. J. L. Robinson, M.A., R.N.; *m.* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux (*d.* 1938); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's, Leatherhead; The Limes, Greenwich. Joined Britannia, 1897; went to sea, 1898; took part in Boxer rising in China, 1900 (wounded at Peitsang, despatches, early promotion to Lieutenant); qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant; served European War at Dardanelles, Vengeance (V.C.); in charge of picket boat expedition resulting in destruction of s/m E 15; specially promoted to Commander, 1915; wounded at Suvla Landing and invalided home; served in M 21 on Palestine Coast and Egypt, and subsequently in command of a C.M.B. Flotilla in Caspian Sea (Order of Nile, O.B.E., Order of St. Anne); promoted to Captain, 1920; Commanded Defiance torpedo schoolship at Devonport, 1926-1928; H.M.S. Berwick, 1928-30; H.M.S. Fisgard, 1931-32; Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1932; Rear-Adm. and retired list, 1933. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Naval, Portsmouth.

ROBINSON, F. Mabel, novelist; *sister* of A. Mary F. Robinson, *q.v.*; *d.* of late G. T. Robinson, F.S.A. *Publications:* Mr. Butler's Ward, 1885; Disenchantment, 1886; Irish History for English Readers, 1886; The Plan of Campaign, 1887; A Woman of the World, 1890; Hovenden, V.C., 1891; Chimera, 1895. *Address:* 88 rue de Varenne, Paris VII.

ROBINSON, Group Captain Franks Lubbock, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.F.C.; Commanding No. 2 Flying School, Digby, since 1935; *b.* 1886; *s.* of late Very Rev. John Joseph Robinson, D.D. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M.C., D.S.O.); Mesopotamia, 1920-21 (D.F.C.); Commanding R.A.F. at Kenley, 1930-31; R.A.F. Depot, Uxbridge, 1931-33; Commanded Station Headquarters, Amman, 1933-35; A.D.C. to the King, 1933. *Address:* No. 2 Flying Training School, Digby, Lincoln. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBINSON, Frederick Percival; Financial Secretary to the King since 1937; *b.* 1887; *o. s.* of F. A. Robinson, The Tilt House, Cobham, Surrey; *m.* 1st, Violet Mary Boileau Willock Pollen (d. 1927); one *d.*; 2nd, Marjorie Zuleika Thursfield. *Educ.:* Winchester; Pembroke College, Cambridge, B.A. Entered Civil Service Class I, 1911; Board of Trade member of the Balfour Mission to U.S.A., 1917; Private Secretary to the Shipping Controller, 1918; Principal H.M. Treasury, 1919; Assistant Financial Secretary, Sudan Government, 1926-30; Member of the (Indian) Federal Finance Committeé, 1932; Assistant Secretary, H.M. Treasury, 1932. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* Sheen Cottage, Richmond Park. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud, 10th Bt.; *cr.* 1660; late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt.; *b.* 4 Dec. 1880; *o. s.* of 9th Bt. and Madeleine Caroline, *e. d.* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants; *S.* father, 1893; *m.* 1st, 1913, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *e. d.* of Harry Higham; two *s.*; 2nd, 1933, Frances Joyce, *er. d.* of Arthur Tyrwhitt Drake, Crendle, Sherborne, Dorset. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded twice, M.C.). Owns about 2100 acres. *Heir:* *s.* Michael Frederick Laud, *b.* 23 Jan. 1914. *Address:* Cranford Hall, Kettering.

ROBINSON, Maj. Frederick William Templetown, D.S.O. 1900; retired, 1906; *b.* 21 April 1863; *e. s.* of late Sir William C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., and *nephew* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Hercules Robinson, Bart., etc., afterwards Lord Rosmead; *m.* 1888, Gertrude Maria, *d.* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bart., of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk; two *s.* two *d.* Joined the army (Yorkshire Regt.) 1884; Capt. Royal Sussex Regiment, 1896; Major Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902; served as A.D.C. to Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Western Australia, 1892-93, and as commandant of the Freemantle Rifle Volunteers, Western Australia, 1893 (thanks of the Australian Government); South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, D.S.O., 2 medals with 5 clasps); European War, 1914-18; held three Military Appointments on Home Service.

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals; late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge; late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct. 1864; *s.* of Edward H. Robinson, M.D.; *m.* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d.* of late Joseph Martin, J.P.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Bedford School; St. Bartholomew's Hospital; London University. Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1896; Westminster Hospital, 1900; Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909; Westminster Hospital, 1908; Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906-11; reappointed, 1912 and 1919; London University, 1910; Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919; University of Wales, 1920. *Publications:* Some Micro-organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895; Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897; Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899; other medical papers. *Recreations:* cricket, Rugby football. *Address:* 296 The Hills' Road, Cambridge. *T.:* Cambridge 87394.

ROBINSON, Gerald Philip; *b.* London, 1858; 3rd *s.* of late Sir J. C. Robinson; *m.* 1881, Rosa Adélé Macdonough; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Germany; Slade School of Art. Appointed Mezzotinto Engraver to Queen Victoria, 1890; to the King, 1901; Founder and President of Society of Mezzotint Engravers; Hon. Member Académie des Beaux-Arts, Antwerp; medals, etc., for engraving, Paris Salon, 1880; also Berlin and Chicago; at present working on the eoliths of Somerset. *Principal*

Plates: Henrietta Maria, after Vandyck; Burgomaster, after F. Hals; Princesses Mary and Sophia, after Hoppner; Parson's Daughter, after Romney; Passing of Arthur, after Dicksee; Perdita, after Gainsborough. *Publications:* Re-drafts of Copyright Bills; Encyclopædia articles. *Recreation:* art research. *Address:* Newton Cottage, Kelston, Bath.

ROBINSON, Professor Gilbert Wooding, M.A., Sc.D.; Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University Coll. of N. Wales, Bangor since 1926; *b.* 7 Nov. 1888; *s.* of John Fairs Robinson and Mary Emma Wooding; *m.* 1913, Winifred Annie Rushforth; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wolverhampton Grammar School; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar). Demonstrator School of Agriculture, Cambridge 1911-12; Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, N. Wales, Bangor, 1912; Independent lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at U.C. N.W. Bangor, 1920; President N. Wales Branch of Classical Association, 1928-29; Member Departmental Committee on Rural Education in Wales, 1928-30; President of Commission I., International Society of Soil Science, 1930. *Publications:* Survey of Soils and Agriculture of Shropshire, 1913; Soils, their Origin, Constitution, and Classification, An Introduction to Pedology, 1932, 1936 (2nd edn.); Mother Earth, 1937; numerous papers on soil analysis, soil genesis, and soil classification. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Arfryn, Bangor, Caernarvonshire. *T.:* Bangor 321. *Club:* St. Deiniol Golf, Bangor.

ROBINSON, Gleeson Edward, M.C., LL.D. (London); Hon. Captain, R.F.A.; Traffic Commissioner (Metropolitan Area); *s.* of Rev. John Robinson, Dudley. *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham; London University. Solicitor, London, 1904-15; Royal Field Artillery, 1915-19, served in France (despatches, M.C. and Bar); Barrister-at-law Middle Temple, 1920; Secretary of Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920-25; British Member of Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal established under Treaty of Versailles, 1925-30. *Publication:* Public Authorities and Legal Liability. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Warwick End, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 1516.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Gower; *see* Bloom, Ursula.

ROBINSON, Brigadier Guy St. George, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; p.s.c.; Commander Rangoon Brigade Area since 1937; *b.* 2 Apr. 1887; *s.* of St. George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo, Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of late Baron Carson; *m.* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; Sandhurst. Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907; posted to 1st Batt., 1908, Poona; went to Aden with Batt., 1908-1910, and returned to England (Devonport), 1911; went to France, Aug. 1914 (wounded, M.C.); Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt., April-Nov. 1915; 2nd in command, April-July 1917; Lt.-Col. in command, July 1917-April 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C.); Instructor R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1919-23; Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25; Commanded Regimental Depôt, Northampton, 1926-27; Staff, 1928-31; 2nd Bn., Aldershot, 1932; Lt.-Col. 1933; commanded 2nd Bn. Northamptonshire Regiment, 1933-35; Col. 1935; Assistant Commandant, Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, 1935-37. *Recreations:* fond of all forms of sport. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Harold Roper, Ph.D. Cambridge; D.Sc. Manchester; F.R.S. 1929; Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1930; *b.* 26 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of late James Robinson, Ulverston; *m.* 1920, Marjorie Eve, *o. d.* of late T. E. Powell, Marchamley; one *s.* one *d.* Formerly Lecturer and Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester; Moseley Research Student of the Royal Society; Reader and Carnegie Teaching Fellow, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Physics, University College, Cardiff; served France, 1915-19; T. 2/1t.—Captain, R.A. (attached R.E.); Member of Governing Body, Old Vic and Sadler's Wells Foundation. *Publications:* Original Papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Phil. Mag., etc., mainly on Radio-activity, Röntgen Rays and Atomic Structure. *Address:* 44 Belsize Park Gardens, N.W.3; Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E.1. *T.:* Primrose 1539. *Club:* Savage.

ROBINSON, Heath; *see* Robinson, William Heath.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Heaton Forbes, C.M.G. 1930; M.Inst.C.E., A.C.G.I., *b.* 1873; 3rd *s.* of Major General Wellesley G. W. Robinson, C.B.; *m.* 1900, Jessie, *y. d.* of D. Doddrell, Beechwood, Helensburgh. *Educ.:* Westward Ho!; City and Guilds School of Engineering, South Kensington; Germany. Attached Staff of Sir John Wolfe Barry and Partners; travelled Africa, South America, Near East, etc.; Served European War, R.A.S.C. France, August 1914-19; promoted Major, 1915; commanding Outreau Depôt and Camp Commandant, 1916; promoted Lieut.-Colonel, 1917; commanding No. 3 Base Supply Depôt, 1917-19 (despatches); Deputy Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-25, Director of Works, 1926-38. *Address:* Denham, Chorley Wood, Herts. *Club:* Garrick.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Henry Abrahall, D.S.O. 1916; late R. Fusiliers; *y. s.* of N. Robinson of Frankton Grange; *m.* 1918, Dorothy Beryl, *e. d.* of Arthur Brumell, Pethigate, Morpeth. Served European War (D.S.O. and bar, Croix de Guerre).

ROBINSON, Henry Goland, Principal of Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, since 1935; *b.* 2 June 1896; *er. s.* of George Goland Robinson, farmer and breeder of pedigree live stock, of New Hutton, Kendal, Westmorland; *m.* 1922, Ruth Maude, *y. d.* of late Thomas May, Reading; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen Elizabeth's School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland; Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Westmorland Exhibitioner). B.Sc. with distinction in Agriculture, 1917; Armstrong College Research Student and Record Keeper at Northumberland Agricultural Experimental Station, Cockle Park, Morpeth, 1917-18; Lecturer in Agriculture, University College, Reading, 1919-25; M.Sc. Durham, 1919; Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, 1925-35, and Director of the College Farm, 1929-35; External Examiner in Agriculture, University of London, 1937-38; Hon. Member of Senate of University College, Nottingham; Member of Council of British Dairy Farmers' Association. *Publications:* A frequent Contributor to Agricultural and technical journals on agricultural subjects specialising particularly in historical surveys of British breeds of livestock and economic systems of English farming; numerous bulletins dealing with farming practice and experiments at the Midland Agricultural College; Agricultural correspondent to Country Life since 1926. *Recreations:* motoring, collecting old books of agricultural interest and antiques. *Address:* The Principal's House, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough. *T.:* Kegworth 44. *Club:* Farmers.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Henry Rowan-; *see* Rowan-Robinson.

ROBINSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Russell, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1917; Director-General Ports and Lighthouses, Egypt, 1908-1920; *b.* 28 April 1856; *s.* of late Rev. G. W. Robinson of Walmley, Warwickshire; *m.* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Hon. W. Eccles of Trinidad; two *d.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret, *widow* of late Judge Wakeman-Long. Entered Royal Navy, 1870; Commander, 1895; Captain, 1900; retired Rear-Adm., 1909; when in command of H.M.S. Tauranga rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch; second class orders of

the Medjidie and the Nile; a Pasha of Egypt. *Address:* 1 Balfour Court, Sandgate Road, Folkestone.

ROBINSON, Rev. Henry Wheeler, D.D. (Edin.); M.A. (Oxon and Edin.); Principal of Regent's Park College, (now) Oxford, since1920; Reader in Biblical Criticism in the University of Oxford since 1934; *b.* 1872; *o. c.* of George Robinson, Northampton; *m.* 1900, Alice Laura Ashford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Private Schools; Regent's Park College; Edin. Univ.; Mansfield College, Oxford; Marburg and Strassburg Univs.; M.A. Edin. 1895; B.A. Oxford, 1898 (Class II, School of Oriental Studies, Hebrew and Arabic); Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1898; Junior Hall-Houghton Septuagint Prizeman, 1899; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1900; Senior Septuagint Prizeman, 1901; Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1901; Minister of Pitlochry Baptist Church, 1900-1903; Minister of St. Michael's Baptist Church, Coventry, 1903-6; Professor of Church History and the Philosophy of Religion in Rawdon College, Leeds, 1906-20; Minister of South Parade Baptist Church, Leeds, 1917-20; President of the Yorkshire Baptist Association, 1918; Examiner in theology in the University of London, 1915-18, 1926-28, and 1931-33, in the Universities of Manchester and Birmingham, 1927-29, in the University of Wales, 1932-34, in the University of Oxford, 1934-36: Examiner in Hebrew in the University of Bristol, 1924-26, 1929-30 and 1935-37; in the University of Birmingham, 1930-31; in the University of Leeds 1932; and in the University of Oxford, 1933; Lecturer on Bible Study in the University of Leeds, 1914 and 1919; President of the Baptist Historical Society since 1921; President of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1929; of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1932; and of the London Society for the Study of Religion, 1932. *Publications:* Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Century Bible, 1907; Hebrew Psychology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology (in) Mansfield College Essays, 1909; The Christian Doctrine of Man, 1911; Baptist Principles before the Rise of Baptist Churches (in) The Baptists of Yorkshire, 1912; The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament, 1913; The Cross of Job, 1916; Hebrew Psychology (in) The People and The Book, 1925; The Cross of Jeremiah, 1926; The Cross of the Servant, 1926; The Life and Faith of the Baptists, 1927; The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, 1928; The Veil of God, 1936; The Old Testament: its Making and Meaning, 1937; The History of Israel: its Facts and Factors, 1938; editor of Record and Revelation, 1938; contributor to the Ency. Britannica, the Ency. of Religion and Ethics, the Dict. of Apostolic Christianity, etc. *Recreations:* walking, novel-reading. *Address:* 55 St. Giles', Oxford. *Club:* Authors'.

ROBINSON, Capt. Hugh Beaumont, D.S.O. 1920; late R.N.; *b.* 1883; served European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O.); retired list, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, James, M.B.E.; D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P., Technical Adviser to British Radiostat Corporation; *b.* Seghill Northumberland, 9 Sept. 1884; *s.* of Robert Robinson; *m.* 1914, Beatrice M., *d.* of W. Buckley, North Shields; two *d.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on-Tyne; University of Göttingen; awarded Pemberton Fellowship of University of Durham, 1906. Lecturer in Physics at various Universities (Armstrong College, Sheffield University, London University), 1909-14; Commission in University of London O.T.C., 1914-15; Lieut. R.N.V.R., 1915-18; served in Mediterranean; transferred to R.N.A.S. for Wireless Duties, 1917; in charge of Research and Development Work in Wireless and Photography for the Royal Air Force, 1918-25, the laboratories being at Biggin Hill, 1918-22, and at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1922-25. *Publications:* various scientific papers in Physics, particularly in Photo Electricity, Acoustics, and the applications to Wireless, various patents on wireless, including the System of Direction Finding known as the Robinson, or R.A.F. System, and also the Wireless System known as the Stenode Radiostat. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* 76 Mill Way, Mill Hill, N.W.7. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROBINSON, Lieut.-Colonel John Armstrong Purefoy, D.S.O. 1918; J.P. late R.A.; *b.* Weedon, Northamptonshire, 5 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of Major-General C. C. Robinson, Royal (Bengal) Artillery; *m.* 1902, Theodora, *d.* of late Henry Devitt; no *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Joined Royal Artillery, 1895; served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); Aden Hinterland, 1903; went to France, Sep. 1914, and served through European War (despatches, D.S.O., Cavalier of Italian Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour); retired pay, 1923; Kent County Councillor since 1928. *Address:* 10 Victoria Park, Dover. *T.:* Dover 286.

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley Beverley, 5th Bt. *cr.* 1854; *b.* 12 Feb. 1895; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Eleanor Biggar, *d.* of Charles H. Cooke, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin.); *S.* father, 1933. *Heir:* *u.* Strachan Napier, *b.* 1849. *Address:* Burks Falls, Ontario; Glenwood, Edgewater, New Jersey, U.S.A.

ROBINSON, John George, C.B.E. 1920; M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of Matthew Robinson, Newburn Lodge. Knowle Road, Bristol; *m.* 1884, Mary Ann (*d.* 1938), 2nd *d.* of late Richard Hildyard Dalton, Helston, Cornwall. *Educ.:* privately. Past President of Association of Railway Locomotive Engineers and Carriage and Wagon Sups.; Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Sup., Waterford, Limerick and Western Railway of Ireland, 1888-1900; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Central Railway; retired, 1924; inventor of the Robinson Superheater, the Intensifore Lubricator, and of Apparatus for burning Pulverised Coal, Oil, and Colloidal Mixtures. *Address:* Koyama, 44A West Cliff Road, Bournemouth.

ROBINSON, John Lovell, M.A.; retired Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy; *b.* 1849; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Robinson, M.A., LL.D., Vicar of Kilmainhamwood, Co. Cavan; *m.* Louisa Aveline (*d.* 1934), 2nd *d.* of General J. H. Gascoigne, C.B., R.M.L.I.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fermoy College, Co. Cork; Trinity College, Dublin. Entered Royal Navy, 1871; served in Iron Duke, Agincourt, Rover; Staff of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1879-1902; King George V. was in his classes at the College; retired from the Service, 1902. *Publications:* Elements of Marine Surveying, 3rd ed.; Elements of Dynamics, 5th ed.; Mathematical Examination Papers for Navy Classes; First Book of Statics; First Book of Dynamics. *Recreation:* bookbinding. *Address:* Devon Lodge, Monksgate, Horsham, Sussex.

ROBINSON, Col. John Poole Bowring, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; (p.s.c.); late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Rev. A. D. J. Robinson; *m.* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d.* of late Very Rev. T. A. Hackett; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster; Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal five clasps); Aden, 1903; European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); commanded 2nd Batt. Royal Berks Regiment 1928-32; G.S.O. 1st Grade, 5th Division, Catterick, 1932-33; A.Q.M.G. Aldershot Command, 1933; retired pay, 1933. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, John Roland, M.A., LL.B.; M.P. (U.) Blackpool since 1935; *b.* Feb. 1907; *e. s.* of Roland Walkden Robinson, solicitor, Blackpool; *m.* 1930, Maysie, *d.* of late Clarence Warren Gasque; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Barrister-at-law, 1929 (Certificate of Honour and Buchanan Prize Lincoln's Inn, 1928); M.P. (U.) Widnes Division of Lancashire 1931-35; Hon. Treasurer Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Junior Unionist Organisations; President Royal Lanca-

shire Agricultural Society, 1936. *Address:* Fountain Court, Temple, E.C.4; *T.:* Central 1667; The Elms, Spaniards Road, N.W.3; *T.A.:* Rolrobin London. *T.:* Speedwell 3104 and 5515. *Clubs:* Carlton, Junior Carlton; Constitutional, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, John William Dudley, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.G.S.; Secretary, Royal Sanitary Institute, since 1928; *b.* 1886; *s.* of John and C. S. Robinson; *m.* 1913, Mildred Blanche Chapman, B.Sc., D.I.C., F.G.S.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester; South Western Polytechnic. On staff of Kent and Surrey Education Committees; Secretary in the University of London, 1912-14; Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; served European War in Honourable Artillery Company and as Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1916-19. *Publications:* editor, Journal of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914-28; papers on geological subjects. *Recreations:* walking, gardening, geological research. *Address:* Darroch, Harrow Road, Dorking, Surrey. *T.:* Dorking 677.

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph Benjamin, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1908; M.P. Wynberg, since 1933; *b.* 11 March 1887; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Elizabeth Rebecca, *d.* of James Ferguson, Kimberley; *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1935, Alice J. Cullen. *Educ.:* Eton; Cambridge. Member of S.A. Parliament, 1915-20. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir: nephew,* Wilfred. *Address:* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

ROBINSON, Joseph John, journalist and organiser; J.P. Sussex; Managing Editor West Sussex Gazette, 1891-1935; Editor Journal of British Science Guild, 1920-28; *b.* 1858: 3rd *s.* of Frederick Robinson, Stowmarket, Suffolk; *m.* 1927, Mary Ethel Kate, *widow* of Rev. R. Barrett, *y. d.* of David Douglas Young, Quebec. *Educ.:* privately. Joined Bury and Norwich Post, 1875; Managing Editor, 1882-86; Editor Durham Chronicle, 1886-90; organised North-Eastern Counties Friendly Societies Convalescent Home at Grange, Durham Sanitary Association, etc.; Co-Organiser Shelley Centenary, 1892; organised Arundel Victoria Institute, Arundel Emergency Hospital; many years Member West Sussex Education Committee; Governor Chichester High School for Girls; first President of Sussex Newspaper Owners' Association and of Sussex County Master Printers' Association; Member of Executive of British Science Guild, 1919-36; President, Sussex Public Health and Local Government Officers Association, 1925-26; Vice-President National Allotments Society Ltd.; Member, British Institute of Philosophy; lectures and writes on military history, practical politics, Alpine tree-line. *Publications:* National Reconstruction: a Study in Practical Politics and Statesmanship, 1918; Songs of Search and Service, 1919; The Consciousness of Man; The Spiritual Reality. *Recreations:* military history, science, poetry and music. *Address:* Sylvan Way, Bognor, Sussex. *T.:* Bognor 1445.

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner; British Consul-General at Hamburg since 1937; *b.* 6 Aug. 1885; *s.* of Rev. E. C. Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern; *m.* 1933, Lesley, *d.* of G. A. Tomkinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Peterhouse, Cambridge. Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920; Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924-30; Consul-General, Galatz, Roumania, 1924-30; Amsterdam, 1930-34; Danzig, 1934-37. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Hamburg. *Club:* St. James's.

ROBINSON, Lennox; Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; *b.* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y. s.* of late Rev. A. C. Robinson. *Educ.:* Bandon Grammar School. Organising Librarian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25; first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908; The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait, 1925; The White Blackbird, 1925; The Big House, 1926; Give a Dog, 1928; The Far off Hills, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1929; All's Over, Then?, 1932; Church Street, 1934; When Lovely Woman, 1936; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York; The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia. *Publications:* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays, 1910; Patriots, 1912; The Dreamers, 1915; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920; The Round Table, 1924; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait, 1926; Six Plays, 1928; Ever the Twain, 1930; The Far-off Hills, 1931; Is Life Worth Living?, 1933; More Plays, 1935; Killycreggs in Twilight, 1937; Birds' Nest, 1938. *Novel:* A Young Man from the South, 1917. *Stories:* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919; *Biography:* Bryan Cooper. *Autobiography:* Three Homes (with Tom Robinson and Nora Dorman), 1938. Edited Further Letters of J. B. Yeats, 1920; Golden Treasury of Irish Verse, 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927; A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse, 1929. *Address:* Sorrento Cottage, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dalkey 125.

ROBINSON, Major Leonard John Whishaw, D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.; *b.* 1882; *m.* 1921, Daphne Helen Hawtin, *d.* of Walter Tawney Phillips of Hilland, Headley, Hants; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1927. *Address:* Pound Cottage, Headley, Bordon.

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C.B.E. 1920; Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital; *b.* 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah, Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d.* of D. Hoef; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; Universities of Edinburgh (M.B. C.M. 1893, M.D. 1898) and Paris (M.D. 1899). Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1900; Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France, 1908; President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914; President Paris Branch Overseas League, 1922; temporary Hon. Lieut.-Colonel R.A.M.C. (despatches); Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England; Officier de la Legion d'Honneur; Third Class Order of the Nile. *Publications:* Étude sûr le Syndrome de Graves-Basedow consideré comme manifestation de l'Hysterie, 1899; Therapeutic Value of Extracts of certain Organs, Practitioner, 1901, etc. *Address:* 28 rue de Ponthieu, Paris, VIII. *T.A.:* Crusoe, Paris. *T.:* Elysées 00.44. *Club:* Travellers'.

ROBINSON, Commander Lionel Frederick, M.V.O. 1920; D.S.C.; late R.N.; Managing Director Austral Silk and Cotton Mills, Ltd., Victoria, Vice-President of the Victoria Chamber of Manufacturers, Australia; *s.* of F. F. Robinson, of Melbourne; *m.* 1923, Gwendolen Jean, *d.* of Dr. W. S. Hinder, Sydney, N.S.W., one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School. Entered R.N. as cadet in H.M.S. Britannia, 1904; Lieutenant, 1909, six first-class certificates; commanded an armoured train with the B.E.F. in Belgium and Flanders, 1914-15; present at Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle (despatches, 1914 Star); served with Belgian Army on the Yser, 1915 (Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier. Croix de Guerre); served in H.M.S. Lord Clive in Belgian Coast Patrol and Bombarding Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D.S. Cross, promoted Lieut.-Comdr., 1917); present at Zeebrugge-Ostend April 1918; Assistant to First Naval Member of the R.A.N. Naval Board, 1919-20; A.D.C. on the Staff of Prince of Wales during

his tour in Australia, 1920 (M.V.O.).; Commander, 1923. *Publication:* Naval Guns in Flanders, 1914 15. *Recreations:* tennis, golf. *Address:* Nithsdale, Ranelagh, Mt. Eliza, Australia. *Club:* Athenæum, Melbourne.

ROBINSON, Mabel C., A.R.E. 1908; *b.* 1875; *m.* 1910, J. B. Barnes, O.B.E. *Educ.:* privately at a North London school. Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs. Smith and T. M'Keggie; also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master). *Address:* Ashleigh, 14 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18.

ROBINSON, Maj.-Gen. Oliver Long, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Lond.; D.P.H.; late R.A.M.C.; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b.* 3 Jan. 1867; *m.* 1st, Theodosia (*d.* 1894) *d.* of W. R. Crawford; 2nd, 1895, Rose Adela, *d.* of late Sir Henry Leland Harrison, I.C.S.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Late Secretary and Registrar R. Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer, Gibraltar; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin; served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., C.B.); Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27; Hon. Physician to the King 1917; retired pay, 1927; Col. Commandant R.A.M.C., 1932-37. *Address:* Craigard, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROBINSON, Most Rev. Mgr. Paschal, O.F.M., Archbishop of Tyana since 1927; Papal Nuncio in Ireland since 1930; *b.* Dublin, 1870. Associate editor of the North American Review, 1892-95; entered the Franciscan Order, 1896; ordained Priest in Rome, 1901; Lector Gen., 1902; after teaching theology in Washington for two years recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi; subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Italy hitherto inaccessible to students; went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East, 1909; Prof. of Mediæval History at the Catholic University of America, 1913-19; lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere; attended Peace Conference at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept.-Dec. 1919 and July 1920-Apl. 1921; subsequently actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East, visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions, Apl.-June 1925; Apostolic Visitor for Palestine, July 1925-July 1928; Apostolic Delegate to Malta, 1929; Consultor of the S. Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies and of the Oriental Church. *Publications:* Seven volumes on Mediæval Religious Life and Literature; Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia, Encyclopædia of Education, and to the Dublin, Historical, Ecclesiastical and other reviews. *Address:* Nunciature, Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Percy Gotch, D.S.O. 1917; J.P. for City of Bristol; late Royal Artillery; *s.* of late Edward Robinson, The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol; *m.* 1924, Gladys Mary, *er. d.* of T. Ruding Davey, Wraxall Court, Somerset; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Joined Royal Artillery, 1900; Captain, 1913; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* cricket and fishing. *Address:* The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol, 9. *Clubs:* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers'.

ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. Percy Morris, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1912; late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.); *b.* Colchester, 20 Feb. 1873; 2nd *s.* of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment; *m.* 1908, Ruth, *y. d.* of Major H. R. Worthington; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cranleigh School; Sandhurst. Commissioned to 1st Batt. Roy. Fus., 1892; transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), 1893; served Indian Frontier, 1897; West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice); European War, 1914-18; commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt. Lt.-Col., C.B.); employed under the Colonial Office from 1903-6 and 1907-11; retired pay, 1925; D.L. Kent. *Address:* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex. *T.:* Groombridge 35. *Club:* United Service.

ROBINSON, Rev. Reginald Henry, M.A., D.D.; Vicar of St. James', Northampton, since 1937; *b.* 7 Aug. 1881; *s.* of late Rev. Francis Edward Robinson and Mary Caroline Butler; *m.* 1932, Miriam Jane Robertson. *Educ.:* St. Oswald's College, Ellesmere; King Edward's School, Bromsgrove; Oxford University, B.A. 1903, M.A. 1906. Shute Exhibitioner, 2nd Cl. Classical Mods., 1901; Assistant Master, Bramcote, Scarborough, 1906-9; Classical Master, Heidelberg College, 1909-10; Cuddesdon Theological College, 1910; Deacon, 1911; Priest, 1912; Assistant Curate, All Saints', King's Heath, 1911-15; Priest-in-charge of St. Catherine's Edson, with St. Mary's Jasper, 1915-17; Head of Edmonton Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edmonton, 1917-20; Associate Rector, Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, 1920-27; Canon Residentiary, 1921-27; Rector of Pro-Cathedral, Calgary, and Dean of Calgary, 1927-32; Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1921-32; B.D. (Honours), St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1925; D.D. (Hon.), 1930; Bishop's Commissary, 1930; Resigned from Calgary and returned to England, 1932; Rector of St. Mary's, Wilby, Wellingborough, 1933-37. *Recreations:* photography, tennis, gardening. *Address:* St. James' Vicarage, Northampton. *T.:* Northampton 3425.

ROBINSON, Robert, F.R.S.; M.A., F.I.C.; D.Sc. (Victoria); Hon. D.Sc. (Liverpool, Wales and Dunelm); Hon. LL.D. (Birmingham and Edinburgh); Hon. D. Pharm. (Madrid); Hon. F.R.S.E.; Fellow of Magdalen College and Waynflete Professor of Chemistry, Oxford Univ. since 1930; Corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy; Foreign Member of the Academy of Science, Naples; Foreign Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington; Foreign Member of the Royal Swedish Academy; Foreign Member of the K. Leopold Akad. Naturwiss. Halle; Hon. Fellow of the Indian Academy of Science; Hon. Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal; Hon. Member of the Belgian Chemical Society, Austrian Association of Chemistry and Italian Association of Chemistry; Chairman of the British National Committee for Chemistry; *b.* 13 Sep. 1886; *s.* of W. B. Robinson, surgical dressing manufacturer, and Mrs. Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield; *m.* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M.Sc., *d.* of T. Walsh, The Hollies; Winsford; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Fulneck School, nr. Leeds; University of Manchester. Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N.S.W., 1912-15; Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915; Director of Research, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd., 1920; Professor of Chemistry, St. Andrews, 1921; Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922-28; Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, London, 1928-30; Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929; Longstaff Medallist Chemical Society; Davy Medallist of Royal Society, 1930; Royal Medallist, 1932. *Publications:* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* mountaineering, chess, photography. *Address:* 117 Banbury Road, Oxford; Dyson Perrins Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford; Magdalen College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58231 and 3809. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROBINSON, Ronald Henry Ottywell Betham, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to Out-Patients, St. Thomas's, S.E.; *b.* 16 May 1896; *s.* of Henry Betham Robinson, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.; *m.* Audrey, *er. d.* of Col. G. K. Walker, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern; King's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar); St Thomas's Hospital (University Scholar).

Temporary Surgeon Lieutenant Royal Navy during European War, and Surg. Lieut. Comdr. R.N.V.R. (retd.); Member of International Society of Urology; Secretary Urological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Clinical Society of Urology; Fellow Association of Surgeons; Member Society of Thoracic Surgeons; Arris and Gale Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons. *Publications:* Articles on Surgery and Urology in Text book and journals. *Recreations:* golf, travel. *Address:* 149 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4444. *Club:* New University.

ROBINSON, Sir Roy Lister, Kt. *cr.* 1931; O.B.E., B.A. (Oxon); B.Sc.; F.S.A.S.M. (Adelaide); Chairman of Forestry Commission since 1932; *b.* 8 March 1883; *e. s.* of William Robinson, Perth, Western Australia; *m.* 1910, Charlotte Marion, *y. d.* of late Harry Cust Bradshaw, formerly of Fair Oak Park, Hampshire; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Adelaide (State Exhibitioner and Scholar); School of Mines and University, Adelaide; Magdalen College, Oxford; Rhodes Scholar, South Australia, 1905; First class Honours School Nat. Science, Oxford, 1908; Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1908; Assistant Inspector Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909; Inspector, 1910; Superintending Inspector, 1912; Ministries of Munitions and Agriculture, 1914-18; Technical Commissioner 1919-32, and Vice-Chairman Forestry Commission 1929-32; Chairman British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, 1935. *Publications:* Papers etc. (Forestry) to Technical Journals. *Recreations:* golf, cricket, Oxford XI, 1908 and 1909, Athletic Teams, 1907-9, Lacrosse Team, 1906-9. *Address:* Forestry Commission, Savile Row, W.1. *Club:* Brooks's.

ROBINSON, Samuel, C.B.E. 1923; R.D., Capt. (ret.), R.N.R.; superannuated and retired from active sea service in 1932, after 37 years in the Canadian Pacific Railways Pacific steamships, 29 years of which was in command; *b.* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870; *s.* of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire; *m.* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U.S.A.; no *c.* *Educ.:* Hull Grammar School. Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C.P.R. as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903; joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896; Commander, 1916; in European War served in Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and in command s.s. Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic; afterwards in command of s.s. Empress of Australia, Empress of France, and Empress of Canada, on the Pacific; took out new s.s. Empress of Japan, 1930; from which vessel retired; received the Siamese Order of the White Elephant, April 1931, when making the record crossing of the Pacific carrying the King of Siam and suite; C.B.E. for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep. 1923; has Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain; Imperial Japanese Medal of Merit 1932. *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B.C. *Club:* Point Grey Golf and Country.

ROBINSON, Sidney, M.P. (R.) Breconshire, 1906; Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918-22; J.P. Glamorgan, Somerset, and Wilts; *b.* 1863; *s.* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset; *m.* 1887, Catherine F. Grant (*d.* 1935). *Educ.:* Mill Hill. *Recreations:* golf, gardening, and gunning. *Address:* Lansdown Croft, Bath. *Club:* Reform.

ROBINSON, Stanford, Director of B.B.C. Music Productions since 1936, and Conductor of the B.B.C. Theatre Orchestra since 1932; *b.* Leeds, 5 July 1904; *s.* of James Percy and Carrie Robinson; *m.* 1934, Hilda Mary Robinson; no *c.* *Educ.:* Stationers Company's School. B.B.C. since 1924; Chorus Master until 1932, during which time formed the B.B.C. Choral activities in London, including the B.B.C. Singers, the Choral Society, and the B.B.C. Chorus; during this period also conducted the Wireless Orchestra extensively in all kinds of programmes, symphonic and otherwise; Music Director of the Variety Department, 1932-36; almost exclusively occupied in all kinds of Theatrical music, light and heavy; 1936 appointed Director of the new Music Productions Unit, and studied abroad for about 18 months to that end; resumed active work in broadcasting programmes, September 1937, since when has produced several studio performances of opera besides operetta and other feature programmes. *Publications:* Good many part songs, choral arrangements and songs. *Recreations:* gardening and photography. *Address:* 6 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 2102.

ROBINSON, Brig. General Stratford Watson, C.B. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *b.* 1871; 4th *s.* of late J. H. Robinson, Examiner of Private Bills, House of Commons; *m.* 1909, Doris Ethel, 2nd *d.* of Vincent Mackinnon, Mussoorie, India; one *s.* *Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey; R.M. Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned in R.A., 1890; served N.W.F. India and Tirah, 1897-98 (medal and 3 clasps); South Africa (on Staff), 1901-2, (Queen's medal and 3 clasps); N.W.F. India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-1919, on Staff (Indian Corps, 2nd Div. and 13th Corps), (Bt. Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Bt. Col., C.B., despatches 6 times); A.A.G. Eastern Command, 1919-23; retired as Colonel with Hon. Rank of Brig.-Gen., 1923. *Address:* The Mill House, Dunsfold, Godalming, Surrey. *T.A.:* Dunsfold. *T.:* Dunsfold 234.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt., *cr.* 1922; *b.* 3 Dec. 1865; *e. s.* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys; *m.* 1899, Mary Louisa, *e. d.* of Bayly Moore Collyns; one *d.* *Educ.:* Hereford Cathedral School; Brasenose College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888; practised at Lahore, Punjab, India; Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 189[illegible], and then Junior Government Advocate; Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government; Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908; Chief Judge, 1920; Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25; retired, 1925. *Recreations:* ornithology and every sport. *Address:* 12 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth. *Clubs:* Golfers'; Pegu, Rangoon.

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt. *cr.* 1934; J.P., Essex; *b.* Walthamstow, 1876; *s.* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow; *m.* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King. *Educ.:* Walthamstow; Metropolitan College, Chicago. Building contractor; farmer; M.P. (L.) Chelmsford, 1923-24; Alderman of the Essex County Council 26 years; Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc.; travelled all over the world. *Recreations;* breeding pedigree large black pigs, pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys. *Address:* Woodside, The Drive, Snaresbrook, E.18. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, Litt.D. (Cantab.), D.D. (Lond.), Hon. D.D. (Aberd.); Hon. D.th. (Halle-Wittemberg); Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, since 1927; *b.* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug. 1881; *s.* of Rev. W. Venis Robinson, B.A., Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y. d.* of W. W. Page; *m.* 1906, Marie Helen, *e. d.* of Rev. C. Joseph; one *d.* *Educ.:* Mill Hill School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Regent's Park College, London; University of Göttingen. Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1905-8; Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College, Bengal, 1908-15; Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff, 1915-1927; Schweich Lecturer, 1926; Murtle Lecturer, 1928; Visiting Prof., Univ. of Chicago, 1929, Univ. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1931; Hon. Sec. (British) Society for Old Testament Study since 1917, President, 1928. *Publications:* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar; Adult School translations; general editor of

O.T. Series; volumes on Genesis and Amos; The Life of Jesus according to S. Mark; The Book of Amos, Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary; Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament; The Clarendon Old Testament, vol. iii., Eighth and Seventh Centuries; The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdoms; An Introduction to the History of Religions; The Genius of Hebrew Grammar; Commentary on the Gospel according to St. Matthew; Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews; Handbuch zum Alten Testament, Pt. 6 (commentary on Hosea-Micah); Text of Ruth and Lamentations in Biblia Hebraica; (with W.O.E. Oesterley) Hebrew Religion; A History of Israel (Vol. I.); Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament; (with E. Evans) The Bible: What it is and what is in it; numerous articles in British and foreign periodicals, and in the Encyclopædia Britannica. *Recreations:* golf, philately. *Address:* Lynwood, Llanishen, Cardiff.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, K.B.E. *cr.* 1934; Kt., *cr.* 1920. O.B.E. 1919; J.P. Lancs; *s.* of late Peter Robinson, Stretford; Chairman Salford Hundred Licensing Committee, Chairman, Manchester Port Health Committee, 23 years, member 40 years; Deputy-Chairman of the Bradford Dyers' Association; Chairman of the Allied Trades of Bleachers, Dyers and Printers; M.P. (Ind.) Stretford Division of Lancs 1918-1931; for 43 years Member of the Stretford Urban District Council; Charter Mayor of the Stretford Borough, 1933; Chairman of Local Legislation Committee House of Commons, 1922-31; Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act of 1921, 1923-34; Chairman of Law and Parliamentary Committee of Stretford Corporation; Chairman of Stretford and District Electricity Board; Member of the Council of the Manchester Victoria University; Chairman Stretford Red Cross Society and Civic League of Help; Member of Board of Management, Stretford Memorial Hospital; Deputy Chairman of the Bradford Dyers' Association. *Address:* The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Sir Thomas Bilbe, G.B.E., *cr.* 1920; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1913; K.B.E., *cr.* 1917; Kt., *cr.* 1910; *b.* Rotherhithe, 24 Nov. 1853; *s.* of Robert William Robinson, shipbuilder; *m.* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth Phœbe Jane Sarah Jobling (*d.* 1901); one *d.*; 2nd, 1903, Rosa Hannah Cowell; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* various. Went to Queensland, 1881; was Major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and afterwards Senior Officer in Central Queensland; engaged in commercial pursuits; was managing partner in Walter Reid & Co., Rockhampton; manager of British India and Queensland Agency Coy. in Brisbane, and partner in M'Ilwraith, M'Eacharn & Co., London and Melbourne; Agent-Gen. for Queensland, 1910-20; Director of meat supplies for the Allied Armies, 1914-18; Director of Federal Steam Navigation Co.; New Zealand Shipping Co., and other Companies; F.R.C.I.; J.P. Queensland, 1887; President of Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce; Commissioner for Franco-British Exhibition; Officer Legion of Honour; Commandeur Ordre of the Crown of Italy; Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Address:* 7 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 8701; Redriff, North Foreland, Broadstairs. *T.:* 155. *Clubs:* Oriental; Queensland.

See also Harold Parker.

ROBINSON, Colonel Thomas Chambers, D.S.O. 1918; T.D., M.A., Chairman, Blackburn Diocesan Board of Finance since 1927; Solicitor; late Hon. Colonel 4/5 Bn. East Lancashire Regt.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1873; *y. s.* of Arthur Ingram and Rosanna Robinson; *m.* 1901, Alice Kate Thwaites; no *c.* *Educ.:* Repton School; Oriel College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Jurisprudence; Honours Solicitors Final Exam. Served European War 1914-19, Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, etc. (3rd Class Order of the Nile, D.S.O., despatches). *Recreations:* formerly Association Football (Blue for Oxford 1893). *Address:* Green House, Balderstone, nr. Blackburn. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ROBINSON, Lt.-Col. Thomas Trevor Hull, D.S.O. 1919; R.A.M.C. (retired); *b.* 17 Nov. 1880; *s.* of Philip Brown Robinson and Marie Louisa Greer, Dublin; *m.* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth Marsh; one *s.* *Educ.:* Wesley College, Dublin; Dublin University, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. Joined R.A.M.C. 1906; served European War, France and Belgium, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1935; Malabar operations, 1921-22. *Recreations:* played Rugby football for Dublin University, Blackheath and Army, played for Ireland 10 times between 1904 and 1907. *Address:* The Dingle, Claverdon, near Warwick.

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt., *cr.* 1900; *b.* 25 June 1864; *e. s.* of John Robinson, Clones, County Monaghan; *m.* 1890, Lucie Florence (*d.* 1929), *y. d.* of late Humphrey Smith, J.P., Mountmellick. Chairman Urban District Council, 1899-1900; J.P. Co. Dublin; Managing Director, Hayes, Conyngham and Robinson, Limited, chemists; Director United Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham; Metropole Hotels Co. (Ireland), Ltd.; Millar and Beatty, Ltd., Dublin; Williams and Woods Ltd., Dublin. *Address:* 10 Herbert Park, Dublin. *Club:* Leinster, Dublin.

ROBINSON, William Albert; M.P. (Lab.) St. Helens since 1935. *Address:* York House, Walton Breck Road, Liverpool.

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Supply Board, Committee of Imperial Defence, since 1935; *b.* 9 Sep. 1874; *s.* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland; *m.* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d.* of R. Mitchell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Appleby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). First Class Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, 1893 and 1895; entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897; First Class Clerk, 1905; Assistant Secretary H.M. Office of Works, 1912-1918; Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1918-1920; Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1920-1935; Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911; Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911-12. *Recreation:* golf. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Union.

ROBINSON, William Heath, F.R.S.A.; artist; *b.* 31 May 1872; *s.* of Thomas Robinson, artist and engraver, for many years principal artist on staff of Penny Illustrated Paper; *m.* Josephine Constance, *d.* of John Latey, for many years editor of Penny Illustrated Paper; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Islington; Royal Academy Schools. First published work issued by Mr. Nutt; collaborated with brothers T. H. and Charles Robinson in illustrating Hans Andersen; illustrated Arabian Nights; Edgar Allan Poe's poems; Don Quixote; Rabelais; Twelfth Night and Rudyard Kipling's A Song of the English; Rudyard Kipling's Collected Verse, an original drawing from this series being bought by the Canadian National Gallery; A Midsummer Night's Dream; Hans Andersen's Fairy Tales; The Water Babies; Perrault's Tales, and Walter de la Mare's Peacock Pie; wrote and illustrated Uncle Lubin, 1902, and Bill the Minder, 1912; has contributed for many years large numbers of humorous drawings to The Sketch, The Bystander, The Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London Opinion, Strand Magazine, Puck, and other illustrated English and American periodicals; has designed comic scenery for stage productions at the Alhambra and Empire theatres also decorations for the Knickerbocker Bar and Children's Room on the Empress of Britain. *Publication:* Absurdities, 1934; My Time of Life, autobiography. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 25 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 1282. *Clubs:* Savage, London Sketch.

ROBINSON, Sir William (Henry), Kt., *cr.* 1914; J.P.; Barrister-at-law; *s.* of late William Henry Robinson, J.P., of Aughenarget, Co. Westmeath; *m.* 1912, Marie Augustine, *d.* of Count Joseph d'Artaud de

Fontaubert of Limoges, Haute Vienne, France. *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin; Pembroke College, Cambridge. M.A., LL.B., and member of Senate of Trinity College, Dublin; also M.A. and member of Senate of Cambridge University. Clerk of the Crown for Co. Roscommon, 1891; Clerk of the Crown and Peace, and Registrar of Titles for Co. Roscommon, 1892-1918; retired, 1918; appointed by the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between Employers and Employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the War, and a member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919; appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, Chairman of the District Wages Committee for Berkshire during the war, now one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court. *Recreations:* golfing, hunting. *Address:* 108 Swan Court, Chelsea, S.W. *Club:* Carlton.

ROBINSON, Sir William Henry, K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1937; C.B.E. 1920; *s.* of late William Thomas Robinson, Sunningdale; *m.* 1902, Emily Frances, *d.* of late John Tomblin; two *s.* one *d.* Entered Foreign Office, 1893; Asst. to Principal Establishment Officer, 1916-1938. *Address:* Holdenbrook, Ockley, Surrey. *T.:* Oakwood Hill 75.

ROBINSON, Col. William Pasley, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E.1919; late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Army Service Corps; *b.* 1877. Served South African War, 1900-2 (wounded, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps); European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice. D.S.O.); Deputy Director Transport, India, 1917-20 (despatches O.B.E. Afghanistan, medal with clasp, 1919): Adviser Mechanical Transport to Government of India, 1920-24; Lt.-Col. 1928; Col. 1930; Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1930-34; retired pay, 1934.

ROBINSON, William Sugden; Director and Editor-in-Chief, Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd.; *b.* Leeds; *m.* 1906, Winifred, *d.* of W. E. Skinner, Sheffield; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Grammar School. Joined E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., 1904; Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14; Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914-19; Managing Editor Lloyd's Sunday News, 1919-23; Managing Director Reynolds's Illustrated News, 1924-25; Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd., 1926; Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co. Ltd., 1927-30. *Address:* 21 Pearson Park, Hull. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Pacific, Hull.

ROBIQUET, Jean, Conservateur honoraire du Musée Carnavalet; Conservateur du Musée de l'Ile de France; *b.* Meudon (Seine et Oise) le 6 juillet, 1874; fils de M. Paul Robiquet, avocat au Conseil d'Etat, officier de la Légion d'honneur (Décédé) et de Mme. née Lombard (Décédée); *m.* Raymonde Berthelot; no *c.* *Educ.:* Paris, lycée Henri IV. Licencié ès lettres de la Faculté de Paris; Attaché au Musée Carnavalet en 1897; conservateur de 1919 à 1934; Président de l'Association de la Presse artistique française; Président hon. de l'Association de conservateurs de collections publiques de France; a collaboré aux exposition universelles de Paris (1900), Turin (1911), Gand (1912), Wiesbaden (1921), Liège (1930); Officier de la Légion d'honneur. *Publications:* La Parisienne par l'Image; L'Œuvre inédit de Gavarni; Les Vieux hôtels du Marais; Louis XIV et la Faculté; La Révolution de 1789; la Femme dans la Peinture française; La Vie quotidienne pendant la Révolution, etc. *Address:* Château de Sceaux, à Sceaux (Seine). *T.:* Sceaux 17-14. *Club:* Cercle des Escholiers.

ROBISON, Robert, F.R.S. 1930; D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Leipzig), F.I.C.; Head of the Department of Biochemistry, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, since 1931; Professor of Biochemistry, London University; *b.* Newark-on-Trent, 1883; *s.* of Robert and Jessie Thomson Robison; *m.* 1910, Ethel Ray, *d.* of Samuel Walker, Newark; one *d.* *Educ.:* Magnus Grammar School; University College, Nottingham; University of Leipzig. 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar; Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, Galway, 1909, and in University College, Nottingham, 1910; Assistant Biochemist, Lister Institute, 1913; Captain, R.A.M.C. (T.); served with Mediterranean, Egyptian, and Italian Expeditionary Forces, 1915-19 (despatches); Herter Lecturer, New York University, 1931; Baly Medallist, Royal College of Physicians, 1933. *Publications:* The Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism, 1932; papers on chemical and bio-chemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal and other scientific journals. *Recreations:* gardening, photography. *Address:* 12 Genoa Avenue, Putney, S.W.15. *T.A.:* Bacteriology, Knights, London. *T.:* Putney 7063.

ROBJOHNS, Sydney, F.R.A.M.; Violinist; Professor, lecturer and examiner at Royal Academy of Music; Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; *b.* London, 25 March 1878; *s.* of late Sydney Robjohns and Ellen Crews; *m.* 1914, Janet, 2nd *d.* of R. Bruce Anderson, A.M.I.C.E. *Educ.:* Privately; Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Ebenezer Prout. Spent some years in solo playing and chamber-music, after wards specialising in teaching; in 1928, undertook a tour through Australia as Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music, London; Adjudicator at principal musical Festivals. *Publications:* Violin Technique, 1930; Many articles in Musical Press on the art of violin teaching and kindred subjects. *Recreations:* water-colour sketching. *Address:* 28 Campden Hill Square, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Park 4804.

ROBOROUGH, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1938, of Maristow; **Massey Henry Edgcumbe Lopes;** Bt. *cr.* 1805; Captain Reserve of Officers Royal Scots Greys; *b.* 4 Oct. 1903; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and Lady Albertha Louisa Florence Edgcumbe, *d.* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; *S.* father 1938; *m.* 1936, Helen, *o. d.* of late Colonel E. A. F. Dawson, Launde Abbey, Leicestershire; one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton College; Christ Church, Oxford. Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1925-38; A.D.C. to Earl of Clarendon, when Governor of Union of South Africa, 1936-37. *Heir:* (to Baronetcy only) Rev. John Ludlow Lopes, *b.* 1882. *Address:* Maristow and Bickham House, Roborough, S. Devon. *T:* Yelverton 477. *Club:* Bachelors.

See also Capt. H. A. R. Graham, Hon E. A. Nicolson, Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. Pipon.

ROBSON, Adam Henry, O.B.E. 1938; M.C.; M.Sc.; Ph.D.; Principal Education Officer, R.A.F. Educational Service, since 1932; *b.* 3 Aug. 1892; *s.* of J. Robson, Low Fell, Gateshead; *m.* 1917, Vera Mary, *d.* of late Robert Purvis, South Shields; two *s.* *Educ.:* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; King's College, London. Lancashire Education Committee (Administration), 1919-20; Assistant Secretary, Dorset Education Committee, 1920-23; Assistant Educational Adviser, Air Ministry, 1923-32; R.A.F. School of Technical Training, Halton, since 1932; served in Durham Light Infantry during European War (M.C. and bar, despatches, wounded thrice). *Publications:* The Education of Children engaged in Industry, 1833-1876, 1931. *Address:* Old Mill House, Wendover, Bucks. *T.:* Wendover 196.

ROBSON, Albert Henry; Art Director and member of the firm of Rous & Mann, Ltd., printers and publishers, Toronto; Vice-President of the Art Gallery of Toronto and Chairman of the Exhibition Committee of the Art Gallery of Toronto; Hon. National Treasurer Canadian Authors' Foundation; President of the Canadian Authors' Association (Toronto Branch); an original Governor of the Canadian Drama Festival; Member of Fine Arts Committee of the Canadian National Exhibition; Vice-President of the Bach Society and a director of the Toronto Symphony Orchestra; *b.* Lindsay, Ont.; *s.* of W. M. Robson and

Elizabeth Whytall; *m.* Mildred Jeannette, *d.* of James Leslie Cornock and Sarah Ann Dodds; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Lindsay Collegiate; Ontario College of Art, Toronto. For a time occupied as a newspaper artist, commercial artist; art director of Grip Ltd., 1901-12; Exhibitor at National Gallery of Canada, Canadian National Exhibition, Ontario Society of Artists, Canadian Society of Water-Colour Painters and Canadian Society of Graphic Arts; Past President of the Canadian Society of Graphic Arts. *Publications:* Canadian Landscape Painters, 1932; articles on art and colour (for magazines); illustrations for magazines, books and newspapers. *Recreation:* water-colour painting. *Address:* 69 St. Edmunds Drive, Lawrence Park, Toronto 12, Canada. *T.:* Hudson 1711, Adelaide 1381. *Club:* Arts and Letters, Toronto.

ROBSON, Flora; *b.* South Shields, 28 March 1902; *d.* of David Mather Robson and Eliza McKenzie. Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (Bronze medal). First appearance on stage, 1921; in All God's Chillun, 1933; Old Vic Season, 1934; Touchwood and Mary Read, Dragoon and Pirate; Close Quarters, 1935; Empress Elizabeth of Russia in Catherine the Great, London Films, 1933; Mary Tudor, 1936; Queen Elizabeth in Fire over England, London Films; Mrs Blair in Farewell Again, London Films; Mrs de Meyer in Satyr, Shaftesbury Theatre; Lady Brooke in Autumn, St. Martin's Theatre. *Address:* 37 Downshire Hill, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ROBSON, Hon. Harold (Burge); *b.* 10 March 1888; *e. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Lord Robson, G.C.M.G., and Catherine, *d.* of late Charles Burge; *m.* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *e. d.* of late Colonel H. Le Roy-Lewis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr. d.* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon. Mrs. R. Abel Smith; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford. Capt., Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry; Colonel commanding 7th Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers (T.A.) 1927-32; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910; served European War (France and Italy), 1914-18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium); Secretary of Commissions, Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919-23; contested (L.) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by-election, 1923, General Election, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; South Shields, General Election, 1929; D.L., J.P., Vice-Lieutenant, Northumberland; Vice-Chairman Northumberland County Council, 1935-37. *Address:* Pinewood Hill, Witley, Surrey. *T.:* Wormley 231. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROBSON, Hon. Hugh Amos, Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, Winnipeg; *b.* Barrow-in-Furness, England, 9 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Robert Robson and Jane Hay; *m.* Fannie Laidlaw; two *s.* four *d.* Formerly Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba; Public Utility Commissioner, Manitoba; practising barrister at Regina, Saskatchewan, and Winnipeg, Manitoba. *Address:* Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.

ROBSON, Capt. Humphrey Maurice, D.S.O. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 27 Jan. 1889; *yr. s.* of late Edward H. Robson and Mrs. Edith Robson, Broadstairs, Kent; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O.); commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1933-34; retired list, 1935; Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd Class, 1929. *Club:* United Service.

ROBSON, Major John Cowley, D.S.O. 1919; T.D.; *b.* 1882; *s.* of late J. W. Robson, J.P., Newcastle-upon-Tyne; *m.* 1908, *d.* of late Robert Robson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately. Shipbroker, F.I.C.S.; Director of W. A. Souter & Co. Ltd., Shipowners, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; late 74th Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.); First Commission, 1904; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D.S.O.); relinquished commission, 1932. *Recreations:* music, golf. *Address:* 10 Framlington Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

ROBSON, John Henry Matthews, C.B.E.; *b.* 1870; *e. s.* of late Rev. Dr. Robson, LL.D.; *m.* 1921, Theodora (*d.* 1937), *widow* of late Capt. Syers; *no c.* *Educ.:* Christ College, Finchley; privately. Joined the Selangor Government Service, 1889; retired in 1896 to start the first daily paper published in the Federated Malay States; Member of the Federal Council, 1909-12 and 1921-27; Managing Director of the Malay Mail Press Co., Ltd., when residing in Malaya. *Publication:* Records and Recollections, 1889-1934. *Address:* Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States.

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M.C., M.A. Oxon; B.Sc. (Sydney); Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., 17 Oct. 1894; *m.* 1920, Marjorie G. Grindrod. *Educ.:* Sydney Grammar School; Sydney University (Scholar); Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N.S.W.); B.A. 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools. Rowed in Trials; served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-19, Adjutant 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M.C.). *Address:* Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia. *Club:* University, Sydney.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A., F.M.S.A.; Consulting Architect, Surveyor, and Valuer, Westminster; *b.* Liverpool, 1871; *s.* of E. R. Robson, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A., of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc.; *m.* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d.* 1927) 2nd *d.* of late H. J. Hanson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Blackheath School; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne; Lancing College; pupil of J. L. Pearson, R.A. Started in practice, 1893; succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools; elected to Church Assembly (House of Laity), 1935; a few of his buildings are: St. George's Schools, Hanover Square; St. Gabriel's College, Camberwell; Cowper St. Council Schools Leeds; St. Andrew's Church, Catford; Grove Church, Wantage; Honduras Cathedral, Belize; St. Clement's, Hull, and many other churches, schools and much domestic work including re-building Union Street, S.E.1 (Flats). *Publications:* St. David's (Bell's Cathedral Series); School-Planning; Votarial Verse and Arabesques; Hockey (Isthmian Library), and several others; Bows for Stringed Instruments; Architecture as a Career, 1929; A Manual of Hockey, 1934; House-Planning and Church-Planning (in preparation). *Recreations:* cricket, hockey, tennis, billiards, violin, philately, bibliography, etc. *Address:* St Stephen's House, S.W.1; Dartmouth Row, S.E.10. *T.A.:* Robson, St. Stephen's House, Westminster. *T.:* Whitehall, 8717, Greenwich 1183.

ROBSON, William Alexander; Barrister-at-law; University Reader in Administrative Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science; Joint Editor of the Political Quarterly; *b.* 14 July 1895; *s.* of late J. Robson; *m.* 1929 Juliette Alvin, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Peterborough Lodge School; University of London (London School of Economics and Political Science); B.Sc. (Economics) First Class Honours, 1922; Ph.D. 1924; LL.M. 1928. Served European War, 1914-18, as Lieutenant on active service in Royal Flying Corps (S.R.), afterwards R.A.F.; called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; Lecture Tours of American Universities 1922-23, 1932 and 1938; Lecturer at the London School of Economics since 1926; Visiting Professor, Univ. of Chicago, 1933; Referee under the Widows' Pensions Acts, 1925-29; Reserve Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts. *Publications:* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare, 1924; Justice and Administrative Law, 1928; Civilisation and the Growth of Law, 1935; The Town Councillor (with C. R. Attlee), 1925; contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927; Modern Theories of Law, 1933; The Development of Local Government, 1931; The Law of Local Government Audit, 1930;

English contributor to the International Survey of Legal Decisions on Labour Law (International Labour Office); A Century of Municipal Progress (contributor and Joint Editor), 1935; The British Civil Servant, 1937; The City Government of Moscow, in Moscow in the Making (Ed. Sir E. D. Simon); Public Enterprise (Contributor and Editor), 1937; The Government and Misgovernment of London, 1939. *Recreations:* fencing, walking, and tennis. *Address:* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W.2. *T.:* Bayswater 1831; 3 Temple Gardens, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 6202.

ROBY, Arthur Godfrey, K.C. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Henry John Roby, LL.D., Lancrigg, Grasmere; *m.* 1890, Alice Keturah (*d.* 1934), *d.* of late Sir Evelyn Oakeley. *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner). *Address:* 13 Phillimore Place, W.8. *T.:* Western 5351. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C.M.G. 1919; C.B.E. 1920; D.S.O. 1917; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* 13 Aug. 1876; *y. s.* of late Deputy Surgeon-General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland; *m.* 1st, 1919, Marjorie (*d.* 1919), *e. d.* of late Robert Henry Power, Ardmore, Co. Waterford; 2nd, 1931, Emily Helena, *y. d.* of Rev. Alexander Crone, Ryans Newry, Co. Down; one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College Hospital, London. M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond. 1899; joined R.A.M.C. 1899; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal 6 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); in India 1902-1905, while on leave walked and climbed in Kashmir; Adjutant R.A.M.C. School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908-11; Major, 1911; in S. Africa, 1911-1914; European War in France and Belgium, 1915-1919, as D.A.D.M.S. 28th and 7th Divisions and A.D.M.S. 2nd Cavalry and 36th (Ulster) Divisions (C.M.G., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, despatches three times); Lieutenant-Colonel 1915; D.D.M.S. Military Mission S. Russia, 1919-1920 (C.B.E.; 2nd Class St. Anne Russia with swords; Hon. Colonel in late Russian Imperial Army; despatches); Mesopotamia, 1921-23 including operations in Khurdistan 1923 (despatches); India, 1924-25, travelled home by China, Japan and United States; Colonel A.D.M.S. East Anglian Area, 1926; A.D.M.S. Lahore District, India, 1927-30; Hon. Surgeon Viceroy of India, 1928-30; walked and climbed in Kashmir, Ladak, Chilas and Hanza on leave in 1928 and 1930; retired, 1930. *Recreations:* travel, walking, mild mountaineering (Himalaya Club, 1929) and gardening. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1; Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Co. Cork, Ireland.

ROCH, Walter Francis; *b.* 20 Jan. 1880; *y. s.* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d.* of late Walter Powell; *m.* 1911, Hon. Fflorens Mary Ursula Herbert, *o. d.* of 1st and last Baron Treowen, C.B., C.M.G.; M.P. (L.) Pembrokeshire, 1908-18. *Address:* 24 Sloane Court East, S.W.3. *T.:* Sloane 6890; Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouthshire. *Club:* Reform.

ROCHDALE, 1st Baron (*cr.* 1913), **George Kemp,** C.B. 1937; Kt., *cr.* 1909; Lt.-Col. in Duke of Lancaster's Own (Yeomanry Cavalry); Hon. Col. in army; Lord-Lieut. of County of Middlesex since 1929; Chairman Kelsall and Kemp, Limited; *b.* Rochdale, 9 June 1866; *o. s.* of late George Tawke Kemp, Beechwood, Rochdale, and Emily, *d.* of Henry Kelsall, Butts House, Rochdale; *m.* 1896, Lady Beatrice Egerton, 3rd *d.* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury; Balliol College, Oxford; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.), Classical Tripos. Served South Africa, 1900, and 1901-2 (despatches); European War as Lt.-Col. in command of the 1/6th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (T.F.), and temporarily as Brigadier of the 126th and 127th Brigades of the 42nd Division in Gallipoli; M.P. (L.U.) Heywood Division of Lancs, 1895-1906; M.P. (L.) North-West Division, Manchester, 1910-12. *Recreations:* cricket, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf; Cambridge eleven, 1885-86, 1888; Lancashire eleven, 1885-93; Cambridge tennis, 1886. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. John Durival Kemp [*b.* 5 June 1906; *m.* 1931, Elinor Dorothea, *d.* of late Ernest H. Pease.] *Address:* Lingholm, Keswick. *T.:* Keswick 5; Old Hall, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 3345. *Clubs:* Beefsteak, Carlton, Arthur's, White's.

See also Sir John D. Barlow, V. B. J. Seely.

ROCHDALE, Archdeacon of; *see* Gaskell, Ven. A. F.

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy.**

ROCHE, Baron (Life-Peer) *cr.* 1935 of Chadlington; **Alexander Adair Roche,** P.C. 1934; Kt. *cr.* 1917; *b.* 24 July 1871; *m.* 1902, Elfreda Gabriel, *d.* of John Fenwick; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wadham College, Oxford; Barrister, Inner Temple; K.C. 1912; Judge of King's Bench Division, High Court, 1917-34; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1934-35; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1935-38. *Recreations:* fishing, hunting, shooting. *Address:* Chadlington, Oxford. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, M.A., M.D., M.Ch. (Cantab.); F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Consulting Surgeon; Speciality Diseases of the Urinary Organs; Assistant Surgeon-in-Charge of the Genito-Urinary Dept., West London Hospital; *b.* 1896; *s.* of Raphael Roche, London, and Grace Simon; *m.* 1932, Cicely Mary, *o. d.* of F. W. Briggs; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Magdalene College, Cambridge (classical scholar); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Vice-Pres. Sect. Urol.) and the Medical Society of London; Member of the British Medical Association; late Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon, and Resident Surgical Officer, St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and other Urinary Diseases; and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital (5 years). *Publications:* Pyelography, its History, Technique, Uses, and Dangers, 1927; Urology in General Practice, 1935; Medical and other Verses, 1935; An Anthology of Wit, 1935; articles on surgical and genito-urinary subjects in various medical journals. *Recreations:* literature, music, walking, motoring. *Address:* 140 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 2720; 6 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 1768.

ROCHE, Most Rev. Edward Patrick, D.D., R.C. Archbishop of St. John's, Newfoundland, since 1915; was Rector of Cathedral; *b.* 1874. *Address:* The Palace, St. John's, Newfoundland.

ROCHE, Colonel Henry John, C.B. 1915; Indian Army; *b.* 12 Aug. 1864; *e. surv. s.* of Charles Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, Co. Limerick; *m.* 1905, Gladys, *d.* of Felix Drake, North Coker, Somerset; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Stonyhurst College. Entered army (Cheshire Regt.), 1884; Captain I.S.C., 1895; Major Indian Army, 1902; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, C.B., 1914 Star). *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* The Colony, Burnham-on-Sea, Somerset.

ROCHE, Right Rev. James J.; *see* Cloyne, R.C. Bishop of.

ROCHE, Mazo de la; *see* de la Roche.

ROCHE, Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1838; Lieut., R.N.; A.D.C. to Governor-General of New Zealand, 1935-37; *b.* 13 Mar. 1911; *s.* of 3rd Bt. and Sybil, *o. d.* of Col. Julius Dyson-Laurie of Gloucester Place, W.; *S.* father, 1914. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co. Carlow; Parkwellcot, Clewer Green, Berks.

ROCHE, William, C.I.E. 1927; *b.* 20 Oct. 1880; *s.* of John Roche, M.D.; *m.* 1922, Florence Ruttledge. Entered P.W.D India, 1905; Assistant Engineer, United Provinces, 1907; Executive Engineer, 1915; Superintending Engineer, 1926; Lieutenant, United Provinces Horse (Indian Auxiliary Force); Chief Engineer, Bengal, 1931-35; retired, 1935;

ROCHE, Hon. William James, C.M.G. 1934; M.D., LL.D.; *b.* Ontario, 30 November 1860; *m.* Annie E. Cook, Toronto; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Toronto University; Western University. Secretary of State, 1911; Minister of the Interior, 1912; Chairman Civil Service Commission, 1917-35. *Address:* Ottawa, Ontario.

ROCHE-KELLY, Lt.-Col. Edmund; *see* Kelly.

ROCHESTER, 1st Baron, of the 3rd creation, *cr.* 1931, of Rochester in the County of Kent; **Ernest Henry Lamb,** Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.M.G. 1907; one of H.M. Lieutenants for the City of London; Member of the Port of London Authority; *b.* Hornsea, E. Yorks, 4 Sep. 1876; *e. s.* of late Benjamin Lamb, Windlesham, Surrey and Shorne, Rochester, and Eliza Lowry; *m.* 1913, Rosa Dorothea, *y. d.* of late W. J. Hurst, J.P., Drumaness, Co. Down; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich; Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos. M.P. (L.) Rochester, 1906-10, and 1910-18; Paymaster-General, 1931-35; represented Ministry of Labour in House of Lords, 1931-35; Retired Transport Contractor; formerly Chairman and Governing Director of Foster's Parcels and Goods Express, Ltd.; on Ministry of Transport Panel of Experts since 1920; J.P. Surrey since 1907; member of the City of London Corporation, 1903-31, and Deputy-Alderman of the Candlewick Ward; a Trustee of the Crystal Palace; a Vice-President of the British and Foreign Bible Society; and of the National Children's Home and Orphanage; a Lay Representative to the Methodist Conference, and for 22 years Treasurer of Wesleyan Temperance and Social Welfare Department; Chairman of the Distress Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1920-30; sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee and of the City of London Police Committee. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Foster Charles Lowry Lamb, B.A.; *b.* 7 June, 1916. *Address:* Park Hill Crest, Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey. *T.:* Croydon 0639. *Clubs:* Guildhall, National Liberal.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1930; **Rt. Rev. Martin Linton Smith,** D.S.O. 1917; D.D.; *b.* 4 July 1869; *s.* of late Very Rev. James Allan Smith, D.D., Dean of St. David's, and Charlotte Isabella, *d.* of Rev. Canon Linton; *m.* 1897, Kathleen Dewe, *d.* of Thomas Mathews; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Repton; Hertford College, Oxford. Deacon, 1893; Priest, 1894; curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold; Rector of St. Nicholas, Colchester, 1902; Vicar of St. Saviour, Liverpool, 1903; St. Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906; Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-17; Hon. Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20; Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-1920; Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918-1920; Bishop of Hereford, 1920-30; Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-29: Hon. Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1930. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Bishopscourt, Rochester. *T.:* Chatham 2721. *Club:* National.

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of; *see* Browne, Ven. Walter M.

ROCHESTER, Dean of; *see* Blackie, Rt. Rev. E. M.

ROCHFORT, G. A. Boyd-; *see* Boyd-Rochfort.

ROCHFORT, Lt.-Col. Harold Boyd-, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; Reserve of Officers; *b.* 18 July 1882; 2nd *s.* of late Major R. H. Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, of Middleton Park, Westmeath, Ireland; *m.* 1st 1909, Winifred (*d.* 1925), *d.* of late John Bathurst Akroyd; one *d.*; 2nd, 1935, Dorothea Iris, *d.* of J. B. Taylor, Lancelevy, St. James, South Africa. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined 21st (E. of I.) Lancers, 1901; served South Africa, 1900-01 (wounded, despatches); European War, 1914-18; served with Cavalry, Infantry, Royal Tank Corps (despatches three times, D.S.O., M.C., Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; retired, 1919. *Address:* 51 South Street, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1789. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Turf.

ROCHFORT-BOYD, Col. Charles Augustus, C.M.G. 1900; R.E.; retired; *b.* 1850; 2nd *s.* of late G. A. Rochfort-Boyd, D.L., of Middleton Park, Westmeath; *m.* 1st, 1874, Adeline (*d.* 1902), *d.* of late M. Longfield, D.L., of Castle Mary, Co. Cork; 2nd, 1906, Mrs. W. W. Whiston of Birchwood, Fleet, Hants. *Educ.:* Cheltenham; Woolwich. Joined Royal Engineers, 1870; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet Major); commanded Corps Troops, R.E., in S. African campaign, 1899-1900 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Address:* Belvedere House, Farnborough, Hants.

ROCKE, Lt.-Col. Cyril, D.S.O. 1918; late Irish Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late General Currie, I.M.S.; *m.* 1917, Betty, *o. c.* of late Hon. L. M. Iddings, U.S.A. Diplomatic Service; one *d.* *Educ.:* Sandhurst. Entered army (31st East Surrey Regt.), 1898; attached R.F.C., 1914-15; transferred Irish Guards, 1916 (commanded 2nd Batt. 15 Sep. 1916); Military Attaché, Rome, 1918-20; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1899-1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., Kaiser-i-Hind, Légion d'Honneur, St. Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations:* rearmament, anti-communism. *Address:* Palazzo Orsini, Rome.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr., A.B., LL.D., Brown University; Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundaton; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan. 1874; *s.* of late John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman; *m.* 1901, Abby Greene, *d.* of Nelson W. Aldrich; five *s.* one *d.* Associated with his father in business and philanthropic enterprises; President of the Board, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; Trustee, General Education Board. *Publication:* Personal Relation in Industry. *Address:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York; 740 Park Avenue, New York. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University, Sleepy Hollow Country, Broad Street, Century, New York.

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928; **Rt. Rev. Fortescue Leo Ash;** *b.* 26 Aug. 1882; *m.* 1919, *d.* of late James Page, of Eton Vale Station, Queensland; three *c.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's College, *Sydney, B.A. Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1910;* Curate St. Anne, Strathfield, N.S.W., 1908-11; Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14; Rector of Ravenswood, 1914-16; Bowen, 1916-18; Chaplain A.I.F., 1918-19; Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27; of Warwick, 1927-28. *Address:* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKHAMPTON, R.C. Bishop of, since 1932; **Rt. Rev. Romuald Hayes;** *b.* Malvern, Victoria, 1892. *Educ.:* Xavier College; Propaganda College, Rome. Priest, 1917. *Address:* Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia.

ROCKLEY, 1st Baron *cr.* 1934, of Lytchett Heath; **Evelyn Cecil,** P.C. 1917; G.B.E. *cr.* 1922; Bailiff Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; Chairman of Royal Commission on Safety and Health in Coal Mines, since 1935; is a Director of the Southern Railway; Chairman of Foreign and Colonial Investment and other Trust Companies; Deputy-Chairman Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society; President of East Dorset Hospital since 1931; *b.* 30 May 1865; *e. s.* of late Lord Eustace Cecil; *m.* 1898 (*see* Baroness Rockley); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; New College, Oxford (M.A.). Barrister (Inner Temple), 1889, joined Western Circuit; assist. private secretary to Prime Minister (Marquis of Salisbury), 1891-92, and 1895-1902; member of London School Board, 1894-99; M.P. (C.) continuously for 31 years; East Herts, 1898-1900; Aston Manor, 1900-1918; Aston Div. of Birmingham, 1918-29, when he retired; Chairman, Select Committee on Foreign Steamship Subsidies and their effect on British Trade, 1901-2; Chairman, Eastern Mail Service Committee, 1904; Member of the Permanent

Commission, International Railway Congress, delegate at Washington, 1905, Berne, 1910, Rome, 1922, London, 1925, Madrid, 1930, Cairo, 1933, Paris, 1937; Member of the Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1915, and of Second Chamber Conference, 1918; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1915-21 (G.B.E. on retirement); Vice-Chairman Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John till 1925; Member of the Interallied Parliamentary Committee, 1916-18; Chairman Select Committee on Telephone Service, 1921-22; Member of Royal Commission on Honours, 1922; Privy Council Honours Committee, 1923-24; Chairman of Home Office Committee on Young Offenders, 1925; Chairman, Unionist Parliamentary Committee on Empire Migration, 1926: called to N.S.W. Bar at Sydney, as compliment, 1926; introduced Judicial Proceedings, Regulation of Reports (divorce, etc.) Bill, 1923-24-25, passed 1926; Chairman, Board of Trade Committee on Deaths by Coal Gas Poisoning, 1930; introduced Life Peers Bill, House of Lords, passed 2nd reading, 1935. *Publications:* Primogeniture, a short History of its Development in various Countries and its Practical Effects, 1895; on the Eve of War, 1900. *Heir: s.* Hon. Robert William Evelyn Cecil [*b.* 28 Feb. 1901; *m.* 1933, Anne Margaret, *d.* of Adm. Hon. Sir Herbert Meade-Featherstonhaugh, *q.v.*; two *s.*]. *Address:* 2 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7615; Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton.

ROCKLEY, Baroness (Alicia-Margaret), C.B.E. 1920; M.B.E. 1918; Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Assistant Director of Horticulture, Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917-19; *d.* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney; *m.* 1898, Evelyn Cecil, afterwards Baron Rockley, *q.v.*; one *s.* two *d.* Received in 1896 the Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, and afterwards the Freedom of the City of London; Vice-Chairman of Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women. *Publications:* A History of Gardening in England, 1895, 1896; 3rd and enlarged edition, 1910; Children's Gardens, 1902; London Parks and Gardens, 1907; Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire, 1935; Some Canadian Wild Flowers, 1937; Historic Gardens of England, 1938. *Recreations:* gardening and sketching. *Address:* Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset; 2 Cadogan Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 7615.

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F.S.S., F.F.I., F.C.I.I.; Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London; Past Pres. Faculty of Insurance; Member of Council, Chartered Insurance Institute; Hon. Sec. Joint Committee of Approved Societies; Member of Dental Benefit (Statutory) Council and Ophthalmic Benefit Approved Committee; Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing; Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society, Limited; Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Socy. and Counties Benevolent Association; *b.* Boston Spa, Yorks, 8 Dec. 1869; *s.* of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff. *Educ.:* Buxton College. Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society, 1896-1932; Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905; Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912; Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the Methodist and London and Counties Associations of Approved Societies; Treasurer Old Street Provident Society; Director of Dental Services, Ltd., London and Colonial Bank, Ltd., and Supplies, Ltd.; Secretary Incorporated Ophthalmic Council; Parliamentary Agent, National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies; Fellow Royal Statistical Society. *Publication:* Editor of Thrift. *Address:* 350-356 Old Street, E.C.1; 7 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne. *T.A.:* Thriftage, Finsquare, London. *T.:* Bishopsgate 1848 and Eastbourne 1460. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, National Liberal.

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of; George Hugh Cholmondeley, *b.* 24 April 1919; *e. s.* of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q.v.*

ROCYN JONES, A.; *see* Jones.

ROCYN-JONES, David, C.B.E. 1920; M.B.; Master of Surg. (Edin.); D.P.H. (Oxon); J.P. County of Monmouth; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908; Chief Surgeon for Wales, St. John Ambulance Brigade; Member Court of Governors University of Wales; Member of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine; Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire; Member of the Chapter Priory for Wales Venerable Order of St. John of Jerusalem; *b.* 16 Nov. 1872; *s.* of David Rocyn-Jones, Rhymney, Mon.; *m.* 1901, Alla, *e. d.* of late Alderman S. N. Jones, O.B.E., J.P., Abertillery, Mon.; four *s.* *Educ.:* Lewis' School, Pengam; University Colleges, Cardiff and London; University of Edinburgh. Chief Surgeon, Powell's Tillery Collieries, Abertillery, 1899-1908; Member Territorial Force Association and County Controller, V.A.D. (T.F.A.) for Monmouthshire; late County Commissioner, Order of St. John Priory for Wales; Ex-Chairman South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association; Ex-Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union; Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates; Life Member and Vice-Chairman of Welsh Rugby Football Union; Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales; Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Royal Institute of Public Health. *Publications:* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co.; Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire. *Address:* Brynawelon, Llantarnam, Mon. *T.A.:* Comitatus, Newport, Mon. *T.:* Cwmbran 7674. *Clubs:* National Liberal; Monmouthshire, Newport.

RODD; family name of **Baron Rennell.**

RODD, Hon. Francis James Rennell; partner in Morgan, Grenfell & Co.; *b.* 25 Oct. 1895; *e. s.* of 1st Baron Rennell, *q.v.*; *m.* 1928, Mary Constance, *d.* of Baron Bicester, *q.v.*; four *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Balliol College, Oxford. Served European War in R.F.A. in France, 1914-15; Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916; Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917-18, Staff Captain Arab Bureau at Damascus (despatches, Italian Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus); entered Diplomatic Service, 1919; served in Rome and Sofia, where was Chargé d'Affaires; Foreign Office, 1923-24; resigned 1924; elected to Stock Exchange, 1926, and resigned, 1928; Bank of England, 1929-32; Manager, Bank for International Settlements, 1930-31; exploration in S. Sahara during 1922 and 1927, for which R.G.S. awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant and Founder's medal, 1929. *Publications:* People of the Veil; General William Eaton; and articles in periodicals. *Recreations:* travelling and anthropology. *Address:* 10 Holland Park, W.11. *T.:* Park, 6643. *Clubs:* Travellers', Bath.

RODDIE, Lt.-Col. William Stewart, C.V.O. 1929; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of W. Stewart Roddie. *Educ.:* Royal Academy, Inverness; France and Germany. Served European War, 1914-18; H.M. Treasury for Ministry of Information, 1918-19; Intell. Dept., War Office, 1919; special missions to Germany for W.O.; Minister of Munitions and Dept. of Overseas Trade; appointed to Interallied Disarmament Commission (Berlin), 1920-27; financial missions to Far East and U.S.A., 1919-32; Lecture Tours in U.S.A., Middle European Conditions, 1933-38. *Publications:* Peace Patrol, 1932; History of Post-war Germany. *Address:* 29

Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Langham 3683. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

RODEN, 8th Earl of (*cr.* 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn;** Baron Newport, 1743; Viscount Jocelyn, 1755; a baronet of England, 1665; retired Captain North Irish Horse; An Irish representative Peer since 1919; D.L. Co. Down; *b.* 8 Sep. 1883; *e. s.* of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria (*d.* 1931), *e. d.* of late Col. Soame Gambier Jenyns, C.B., of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd *d.* of late Joseph Charlton Parr; two *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Viscount Jocelyn, *q.v.* *Address:* Tullymore Park, Newcastle, Co. Down, Ireland. *Clubs:* Junior United Service; Ulster, Belfast.

See also Sir Richard Brooke, R. C. Parr.

RODEN, His Honour Sir Robert Blair, Kt., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 21 Apr. 1860; *s.* of J. James Roden, sugar planter, Antigua, West Indies; *m.* 1890, Rachel (*d.* 1936), *e. d.* of W. P. Harrison, Edinburgh; one *d.* *Educ.:* Newton-Stewart, N.B. Barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn; entered Civil Service, 1880; Magistrate of Nevis, 1890; Private Secretary to Governors of the Leeward Islands, 1883, 1890, 1895, and 1896; Member of St. Kitt's and Nevis Legislative Council, 1891; Member of Federal Legislative Council of Leeward Islands, 1898; Police Magistrate of Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903; acted on several occasions as Judge of Bridgetown Petty Debt Court and Barbados Assistant Court of Appeal; Chief Justice of St. Vincent, 1912; administered Government of St. Vincent, Oct. 1912-Feb. 1913, and for short periods in 1913, also 1914; Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1915-21; retired, 1921. *Recreations:* reading, travel *Address:* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, E.C.2.

RODGER, Adam Keir, J.P.; *b.* Greenock, 1855; *s.* of William Rodger, warehouseman; *m.* 1888, Amy Lawton; two *s.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School. Founder, formerly Manager and now Chairman of the Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Company; Chairman, Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd., Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd., and Scottish International Trust, Ltd.; Ex-Provost of the Royal Burgh of Rutherglen (four terms); Hon. Secretary Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow; M.P. (Co. L.) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire, Dec. 1918-22. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Bernard's, Helensburgh. *T.:* Helensburgh 533. *Club:* New, Glasgow.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1930; O.B.E.; Member of Forestry Commission since 1932; *b.* Greenock; *m.* 1934, Pauline, *widow* of Major Brandon, 9th Gurkha Rifles. *Educ.:* Blairlodge; Coopers Hill. Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898; Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon, 1916-20; in charge of Burma Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1923-24; President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U.P., India, 1925; Inspector-General of Forests to the Government of India, 1926-30; retired, 1930. *Publications:* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920; List of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of Burma, 1922; other miscellaneous forest publications. *Recreations:* polo, shooting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Corfe, Taunton. *Club:* East India United Service.

RODGERS, Rt. Rev. H. N.; *see* Sherborne, Bishop of.

RODHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm. Harold, C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; *b.* 1873; *s.* of Fleet-Paymaster C. R. Rodham, R.N.; *m.* 1899, Miriam, *d.* of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa; two *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth Grammar School. Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan. 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H.M. Battle Cruiser Princess Royal (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C.M.G.); served in H.M.S. Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H. Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches); retired list, 1928. *Address:* Frenchaye, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.:* Weybridge 613.

See also Surg. Rear-Adm. V. G. Thorpe.

RODMAN, Admiral Hugh, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; *b.* 6 Jan. 1859; *s.* of Dr. Hugh Rodman and Susan Barbour Rodman; *m.* 1889, Elizabeth Ruffin Sayre; no *c.* *Educ.:* U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland. Entered U.S. Navy, 1875; Admiral, 1919; retired list, 1923; appointed from Frankfort, Kentucky, native town and state; Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cordon of Leopold, Belgium; D.S.M. United States; Legion of Honour, France; El Sol, Peru; El Solaridad, Panama; Order of Merito, Chili; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Publication:* Yarns of a Kentucky Admiral, 1929. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, New York Yacht, New York.

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney.**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (*cr.* 1782), **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney;** Bt. 1764; late Capt. Dragoons; *b.* 2 Nov. 1891; *s.* of 7th Baron; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1917, Marjorie, *y. d.* of Hon. Lancelot Lowther, *q.v.*; three *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Hon. George William Rodney, *b.* 16 Dec. 1918. *Address:* Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, Canada.

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter-, G.C.M.G. *cr.* 1934; K.C.M.G. *cr.* 1919; C.M.G. 1909; Director of Companies; *b.* 29 Dec. 1874; *e. s.* of late William Hunter-Rodwell, Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance, *d.* of late Sir S. Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B., of Spains Hall, Essex; *m.* 1908, Ethel Clarissa, *d.* of Herbert Ralland; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; King's College, Cambridge (B.A.). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps); attached to Lord Milner's Staff, 1901-3; Imperial Secretary South Africa, 1904-18; Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-24; Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28; Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1928-34. *Address:* Woodlands, Holbrook, Ipswich. *T.:* Holbrook 246; 10 York Place Mansions, Baker Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 7698. *Clubs:* Windham, Beefsteak, M.C.C.

RODWELL, Rev. William Ord Hunter; Rector and Rural Dean of Wigan since 1936; Canon Diocesan of Liverpool; *b.* 4 Sep. 1880; *s.* of James Hunter Rodwell, Capt. 3rd West Suffolk Regt., and Belissa Catherine Beresford, *d.* of Capt. Alfred Robert Ord of the 65th Regt., sometime Lieut.-Governor of Malacca; *m.* 1908, Jessie Muriel, 2nd *d.* of John Carter of Shotwick, Colwyn Bay; three *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College; Hertford College, Oxford. Curate St. John's, Birkenhead, and St. Agnes, Ullet Road, Liverpool; Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Earle Road, Liverpool; Rector of Walton on-the-Hill, Liverpool; Rural Dean of Walton. *Address:* The Hall, Wigan, Lancs. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile, Rotary.

ROE, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt., *cr.* 1929; O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.E.; President, Saunders-Roe Ltd., Cowes; *b.* 26 April 1877; 4th *c.* of Edwin Hodgson Roe, V.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and Annie Sophia Verdon; *m.* Mildred E. Kirk; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School, King's College, Strand. Went to a civil engineer in British Columbia at the age of 14½ to learn surveying; returned to England at 15½; served apprenticeship at the L. and Y. Railway Locomotive Works; two years at sea as a marine engineer; entered the motor industry as a draughtsman and designer; won highest awarded prize in Daily Mail Model Aeroplane Competition, April 1907; built a full-size aeroplane on the lines of winning model driven by a 24-h.p. Antionette engine, on which he left the ground for a distance of 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June 1908; nearly a year before the first official flight pioneered the tractor type of aeroplane; founded A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., with his brother, H. V. Roe, 1910, and built Avro planes also; produced the first enclosed

aeroplane in the world to fly early in 1912; Avros were used to bomb the Zeppelins at Friedrichshafen in that famous raid soon after the outbreak of war; Commander Bigsworth was flying an Avro when he brought down the first Zeppelin; sold out his interest in A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd. in 1928, and bought an interest in S. E. Saunders, Ltd., one of the four firms building flying boats for the Air Ministry; the firm is now known as Saunders-Roe, Ltd., builders of Saro Aircraft. *Recreations:* tennis, yachting, motor-boating, articles on monetary questions relating to the State regaining its prerogative over currency creation. *Address:* Hamble House, Hamble, Hants. *T.:* Hamble 238. *Clubs:* Royal Aero, Royal London Yacht.

ROE, Lt.-Col. Charles Douglas, D.S.O. 1915; O.B.E. 1920; late 2/8th Gurkha Rifles; *b.* 26 April 1882; *s.* of Captain R. G. Roe, R.N.; *m.* 1904, Daisy Blanche Marion, *e. d.* of late Major H. J. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy, Norfolk Regiment; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered army (R. Irish Regt.), 1902; Captain Indian army, 1911; Major, 1917; Lieut.-Col. 1927; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D.S.O. for courage and resource in reconnoitring near Bois de Biez); N.W.F. Mahsud, 1919-20; Waziristan, 1919-21 and 1921-24 (despatches thrice, O.B.E.); retired, 1931. *Address:* Mowhay, Belstone, Devon. *Club:* United Service.

ROE, Sir Edwin A. V.; *see* Roe, Sir A. V.

ROE, Francis Reginald; *b.* 5 Aug. 1869; *s.* of late Sir Charles Roe. *Educ.:* Winchester College; New College, Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888; proceeded to India, 1890; held charge of various districts in Bengal and Behar as Magistrate and Collector, 1894-1902; a District and Sessions Judge, 1902; officiated as a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1915 and 1916; Judge, High Court, Patna, 1916-19; retired 1919. *Address:* 20 Park Crescent, Oxford.

ROE, Fred, R.I., R.B.C.; *s.* of Robt. Roe, miniature-painter and engraver, and Maria, *y. d.* of Rev. W. Gordon Plees, M.A., Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk; *m.* 1890, Letitia Mabel, *e. d.* of late Sydney W. Lee of Dereham, Putney Hill; one *s.* Hon. F.I.B.D.; Historical and genre painter; exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887; Paris Salon and all Principal exhibitions in this country; represented at nearly 30 art galleries, etc. *Works:* The Trial of Joan of Arc; Nelson leaving Portsmouth; Martyrdom; The Night before Trafalgar (purchased by National Art Gallery, Dunedin); May Day (purchased by National Art Gallery, Christchurch, N.Z.); Aristocrats, 1790; the portrait of King Edward VII. for King's Lynn Grammar School and of Sir William Lancaster, the donor; A City Banquet; Love's Garden, R.A., 1913; The Toast is Britain, R.A., 1914; Before the Dawn, R.A., 1916; When the Boys Come Marching Home, R.A., 1917; Afternoon Prayers at Westminster School in War Time; R.A., 1918; The Return of the Victors, R.A. 1919; The 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (official memorial picture for the permanent collection, Ipswich), R.A., 1919; The 1/5 Glosters at Hebuterne (official War Memorial picture for Cheltenham), R.A., 1920; Recruiting at Guildhall by Sir Charles Wakefield, Bt., Lord Mayor of London, R.A., 1920; The Colours of the Kensingtons, official War Memorial Picture for Kensington Town Hall, 1921; Water-Colour, Well Done (County) Regiment, Royal Institute, 1920, purchased by Queen Alexandra; Presentation Portrait of Sir John Timpson, K.B.E., for Portsmouth Town Hall, 1922; Installation of the Duke of Connaught as Governor of Bridewell Hospital (Sir Charles Wakefield, President) R.I., 1923; Close Action, R.A. 1924; The Passing of John Sargent, R.A., 1926; Changing Guard at Buckingham Palace, R.A., 1927; Scots Guards at St James's Palace, R.A., 1929; S.O.S., R.A., 1929 (Blackpool); The News, R.A., 1930 (Doncaster); The Cardinal's Kitchen, R.A., 1934 (Newport, Mon.); The Tuck Shop, R.A., 1938. *Publications:* Ancient Coffers and Cupboards; Old Oak Furniture; A History of Oak Furniture, 1920; Ancient Church Chests and Chairs round Greater London, 1929; Essex Survivals, 1929; Vanishing England (in collaboration), 1910; and articles in The Connoisseur, etc. *Recreation:* study of antiquities. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5209. *Club:* Arts.

ROE, Frederic Gordon, F.R.Hist.S.; author; *b.* 24 Sep. 1894; *s.* of Fred Roe, *q.v.*; *m.* 1921, Eleanor Beatrice, *o. d.* of Cecil Reginald Grundy, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; in Art under his father, and at the Chelsea School of Art. Joined The Connoisseur, 1913; Art Critic, 1919; Assistant Editor, 1921-32; Acting-Editor, March-June 1926; Editor, 1933; Director, Connoisseur Ltd., 1931-34; gunner, 1212 Battery, R.F.A., 1917-19; Art Critic, Daily Mail, 1920 (resigned, 1921); Member, Junior Art Workers' Guild, 1920-23; restored to Westminster Abbey Muniments Wren's original designs for the restoration of the Abbey, 1927; Hon. Member Society of Pewter Collectors, 1933; Art Critic, The Artist, 1935-36. *Publications:* Henry Bright of the Norwich School, 1920; Charles Bentley, 1921; Dictator of the Royal Academy (Joseph Farington, R.A.), 1921; David Cox, 1924—original MS. of this book is in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Sporting Prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 1927; The Life and Times of King Edward the Eighth, 1937; Coronation Cavalcade, 1937; Catalogue of Paintings in the Nettlefold Collection (with C. R. Grundy), vol. 3, 1937; much work in 55 vols. of The Connoisseur; also Country Life, Apollo, Antique Collector, etc. *Recreations:* walking, reading, genealogical research, kernoozing, seeing good films. *Address:* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W.14. *T.:* Western 5209. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Anonymous Society.

ROE, Frederick Charles, M.A., L. ès L.; Officier d'Académie; Carnegie Professor of French, University of Aberdeen, since 1932; *b.* Hockley Heath, Warwickshire, 22 Feb. 1894; *s.* of Robert Roe; *m.* 1926, Claire Andrée, 2nd *d.* of André Frebault, Pougues-les-Eaux, Nièvre; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Solihull School, Warwickshire; Universities of Birmingham, Lyons, and Paris. County Major Exhibitioner, 1911-15; 2nd Lieut., Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915-16; Lieut. Machine Gun Corps, 1916-19. Served in France, 1916; Lecturer in English, University of Lyons, 1919-1920, 1921-22; Licencié-ès-Lettres, 1920; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1923; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1924; Lecturer in French at the Univ. of Birmingham, 1920-21, 1923-25; Lecturer and Joint-Head of French Department, Univ. of St. Andrews, 1925-28; Prof. of French Univ. College, Hull, 1928-32; Examiner in French in Universities of Edinburgh, 1927-30 and 1938, Durham, 1932-33, Birmingham and Wales, 1935-37; Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ. Coll., Hull, 1931-32; Director of French Summer School, McGill University, Montreal, 1937. *Publications:* Taine et l'Angleterre, 1923, awarded Prix Bordin by the French Academy; edited La France Laborieuse, 1927; French Travellers in Britain, 1800-1926, 1928, French Comprehension Tests, 1935, and other works; articles on literary subjects, particularly comparative literature, in British and French journals. *Address:* The University, Aberdeen; The Dower House, Don Street, Old Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 5463.

ROE, Harold Riley, C.I.E. 1933; *b.* 1883; *m.* 1913, Edith Louise, *d.* of late Rev. Edward Guilford, C.I.E., O.B.E.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Sutton Valence. Joined Indian Police, 1903; posted to United Provinces; services lent to Government of India, 1909-11, and to Maharaja of Benares, 1911; Deputy Inspector-General, 1930; Officiating Inspector General, 1933; retired, 1935. *Address:* Greystone Lodge, Seawalls Road, Bristol 9. *T.:* Stoke Bishop 81375.

ROE, Humphrey Verdon; Pioneer in Aviation; Hon. Secretary Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress; *b.* 18 April 1878; 3rd *s.* of late Dr. E. H. Roe; *m.* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q.v.*; two *s.* As Lieut. 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S. African War, including Siege of Ladysmith; from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to helping his brother Sir Alliott Verdon-Roe, Kt., *q.v.*, to establish the Avro biplane, they founded A. V. Roe and Co., Ltd.; Managing Director until he retired from business, 1917, to join the R.F.C.; wounded on active service in France, 1918; jointly with Dr. M. C. Stopes, *q.v.*, founded in Holloway, N., first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire, 1921; on Executive, etc., Committees of the National Industrial Alliance of Employers and Employed; Councillor, Leatherhead U.D.C. 1921-27; Vice-Chairman Southern Counties Soaring Club, 1931. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* Norbury Park, Dorking, Surrey.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald; Headmaster, Kendal School, Westmorland, since 1925; *b.* 23 Oct. 1894; *s.* of Edwin Thompson. *Educ.:* Bridlington School; University of London; Keble College, Oxford. B.Sc. Lond. 1915; B.A. Oxon 1922. Invalided from Army, 1917; Master, Mill Hill, 1917; St. Edward's, Oxford, 1918; Wellington, 1923; has largely engaged in Social Work. *Publications:* Text-books on Chemistry; Treatises on Wegener's Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals. *Address:* Kendal School, Westmorland. *T.:* 227. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROERICH, Professor Nicholas K.; Commander, Order of Imperial Russians of St. Stanislas, St. Anne and St. Vladimir; Commander, First Class of Swedish Order of the Northern Star; French Legion of Honour; Yugoslavian St. Sava I. Class Grand Cross; Hon. President Roerich Museum, New York; President-Founder Master Institute of United Arts, New York; President-Founder International Art Centre of Roerich Museum, New York; Hon. President Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich, Bruges; Hon Member of Bose Institute, Calcutta, and of Yugoslavian Academy of Art and Science; Vice-President of Archæological Institute of America; Academician of Russian Academy of Fine Arts; Member of Academy of Rheims, Societaire of Salon d'Automne, Paris, etc.; Hon. Protector and President of 71 Roerich Societies in the world; *b.* St. Petersburg, 10 Oct 1874; *s.* of Konstantin Roerich and Marie V. Kalashnikoff; *m.* 1901, Helena Ivanovna Shaposhnikov, St. Petersburg; two *s.* *Educ.:* School of Law, University of St. Petersburg; Studied drawing and painting under Michail O. Mikeshine, also under Kuindjy at Academy Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, and under Cormon, in Paris. Professor at Imperial Archæological Institute, St. Petersburg; and Assistant Editor of Art, 1898-1900; Director School for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, and President Museum of Russian Art, 1906-1916; Archæological Excavations of Kremlin of Novgorod; exhibition and lecture tours in Sweden, Finland, Denmark, and England, 1916-19; came to United States, 1920; headed five years art expedition in Central Asia, making 500 paintings and collecting data on Asiatic Culture and Philosophy, 1923-28; Roerich Museum established in his honour in N.Y. City, 1923, now containing over 1000 of his paintings; nine sections of Roerich Museum established in Paris, Belgrade, Riga, Benares, Bruges, Allahabad, Zagreb, Buenos Aires, Kyoto, Praha; 2000 others of his paintings are in The Louvre, Luxembourg, Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, Helsingki, Chicago Art Institute, Detroit Museum, Kansas City Museum, Omaha Museum, Tripoli Museum, etc.; Pres.-Founder of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute, Naggar, Punjab, India, etc.; excavated prehistoric burials, Pondicherry, French India, 1930; Originator of Roerich Pact for protection of cultural treasures, signed by 21 Governments of North and South America, 1935; headed U.S. Department of Agriculture's expedition into Central Asia in search for drought-resisting plants, 1934-35. *Publications:* Complete Works, 1914; Adamant, 1924, also published in Japanese; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Altai Himalaya, 1929; Heart of Asia, 1930 (also in Russian and Spanish); Flame in Chalice, 1930; Shambhala, 1930; Realm of Light, 1931 (also in Russian); Fiery Stronghold, 1933 (also in Russian); Sacred Vigil, 1934; Gates into the Future, 1936 (in Russian). *Address:* Naggar, Kulu, Punjab, India.

ROFFEY, Edgar Stuart, C.I.E. 1933; solicitor; Vice-Chairman Indian Tea Association, 21 Mincing Lane, E.C.3; *b.* 23 Dec. 1875; *s.* of Thomas William and Maria Roffey late of Blackheath and Broadstairs; *m.* 1904, Sibyl Mary, *d.* of Rev. Richard Ibbetson Porter; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Private. Solicitor, 1898; Attorney Calcutta High Court, 1903; practised with and subsequently Proprietor of Firm of Steel & Hadow, Solicitors, Assam, 1903-30; Member Assam Council, 1925-35; Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926; Secretary Assam Branch, Indian Tea Association, 1915-1935. *Club:* Oriental.

ROFFEY, Sir (George) Walter, Kt., *cr.* 1918; Commercial Arbitrator; *b.* 21 May 1870; *s.* of George Roffey, The Grange, Merstham; *m.* 1897, Constance Agnes, *d.* of T. H. Laurence, Park Gate, Ringmer; one *d.* *Educ.:* Elstree; Harrow. 9th Middlesex Regt., 1885-1888; Hampshire Carabineers, 1892-95; Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915-16; served Royal Commission Wheat Supplies and Ministry of Food, 1916-20; President London Corn Trade Association, 1925-26. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey. *T.:* Lingfield 11.

ROGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., *cr.* 1916; Chairman of British Insulated Cables, Ltd., etc., and Director Midland Bank Ltd.; *b.* 30 Jan. 1878; *s.* of late J. P. Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire; *m.* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y. d.* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire; three *s.* *Educ.:* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen. Director, Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914-15; Director-General, Trench Warfare Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915-17; Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917-18; Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Christ; Commander of Order of Polonia Restituta; Order of St. Anne of Russia. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, stalking. *Address:* Ewhurst Park, near Basingstoke; 40 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Monk Sherborne 51, Langham 2151. *Clubs:* Reform, Bath.

ROGERS, Arthur Stanley, General Manager of London and Lancashire Insurance Co. Ltd. since 1936; Director of British Aviation Insurance Company, British Fire Insurance Company, Law Accident Insurance Society, Standard Marine Insurance Company Ltd., and Trade Indemnity Co. Ltd.; *b.* Liverpool, 11 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Rev. Stanley Rogers; *m.* Christina Margaret, *d.* of Captain A. Moar, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College. Joined London and Lancashire, Liverpool, 1899; Head of Foreign Dept., 1912-19; Foreign Superintendent, 1919-21; Secretary, 1921-27; Assistant Manager, 1927-29; Deputy General Manager, 1929-36; President Insurance Institute of London, 1938-39. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Hadlow, Bickley, Kent. *T.:* Chislehurst 555. *Club:* Reform.

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc.D., F.R.S. 1918; formerly Director of Geological Survey, South Africa; *b.* 1872; *s.* of George Rogers, Bishops-Hull. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Christ's College, Cambridge. President XV. International Geological Congress, South Africa, 1929; awarded Wollaston Medal of Geological Society of London, 1931; Hon. Fellow of Christ's

College, 1935. *Publications:* On the Geology of South Africa. *Address:* 8 Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, Cape Town, S.A. *Clubs:* Athenæum; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol; Lt.-Col. R.A.M.C. (T.A.); late Medical Referee under Workmen's Compensation Act; *b.* 25 Aug. 1860; *s.* of James E. Thorold Rogers, M.P., Professor of Political Economy Oxford Univ. and King's Coll., London, and Ann S. C. Rogers, *d.* of H. R. Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury; *m.* 1891, Agnes C. Fletcher; two *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster School; Exeter College, Oxford; University College, London. Blue for Association football, Oxford; 2nd class in Nat. Sc. School, Oxford; studied medicine in University College, London; practice as physician in Clifton; a past President of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society; late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health. *Publications:* numerous in medical papers. *Address:* 14 Northmoor Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 58469.

ROGERS, Bruce, B.S. (Purdue), Hon. M.A. (Yale); Hon. L.H.D. (Purdue), 1932; designer of books; *b.* Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 May 1870; *s.* of George and Ann Gish Rogers; *m.* 1900, Anne E., *d.* of Dr. M. H. Baker of Stockwell, Ind. *Educ.:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind. Designer, Indianapolis, 1891-94; Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass.), 1895-1912; New York City, 1913-16; with Emery Walker, 1917; Printing Adviser to University Press, Cambridge (Eng.), 1918-19; Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press and Associate of Printing House of W. E. Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1920-28; independent designer of books since 1928. *Publications:* The Odyssey, translated by T. E. Shaw, 1931; Letters of T. E. Shaw to Bruce Rogers, 1933; The Oxford Lectern Bible, 1935; Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets. *Recreation:* sailing in square-rigged ships. *Address:* October House, New Fairfield, Conn., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Double Crown; Grolier, Quarto, New York; Odd Volumes, Society of Printers, Boston; Caxton, Chicago; Book, San Francisco (Hon. Member of all).

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A.; Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King's College, University of London, 1907-19; Professor 1919-32, Emeritus Professor since 1932; *b.* 1866; *s.* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers; unmarried. *Educ.:* St. Peter's College, Westminster; Jesus College, Oxford. B.A. 1889; M.A. 1892; Deacon, 1890; Priest, 1891; worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London; takes an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society; and lectures on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park. *Publications:* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903; Charitable Relief, 1904; Principles of Parish Work, 1905; Circumstances or Character? 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912; Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920; Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924; Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927; The Case for Christianity, 1928; Modes of Faith, 1934; Verify your References, 1938. *Address:* 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.1.

ROGERS, Edwin John, C.M.G. 1927; J.P.; retired from business; *b.* 1858; 2nd *s.* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck; *m.* 1884, Ada Alice, *y. d.* of late William Belbin, M.H.A.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Somerset House Academy, Hobart. Chairman of Hobart Public Cemetery Trust; a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society and a Trustee; a Commissioner of the City Council's Sinking Fund; Mayor of Hobart, 1926-27, when the King and Queen, as Duke and Duchess of York, visited Tasmania *Recreations:* music, gardening, and walking. *Address:* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.:* 2289.

ROGERS, Rev. Frederick Arundel; *b.* 3 Jan. 1876; *s.* of Rev. W. M. Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Epsom; Keble College, Oxford; B.A. 1897, M.A. 1904; Cuddesdon College, 1900. Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in South Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp); deacon, 1901; priest, 1902; curate, St. John the Divine, Kennington, 1901; assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission, Diocese of Pretoria, 1905; Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906; Diocese of N. Rhodesia, 1908; Head of S. African Church Railway Mission, 1911; Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21; Chief Sec. of S.P.G. for Province of York, 1922; Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1925-28; Civil Chaplain, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928-29. *Recreation:* botany. *Address:* Chetnole, E. Grinstead. *Club:* Golfers'.

ROGERS, George Joseph, I.S.O. 1912; late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir; *b.* 1861; *s.* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork; *m.* 1887, Katherine, *d.* of late Captain James Pembroke, I.S.C. Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan. 1917. *Address:* Montclair, Durban, Natal, South Africa.

ROGERS, Rev. Guy; *see* Rogers, Rev. T. G.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. Henry Schofield, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; R.E., retd.; Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office, 1907-35; *b.* Peterborough, Canada, 1869; *s.* of late Col. H. C. Rogers, Canadian Militia; *m.* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d.* of late J. E. O'Conor, C.I.E., D. G. Statistics, India; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C. Kingston, Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency; Sword of Honour Military Subjects). Commissioned R.E. 1889; served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891-1903; Tirah Expedition, 1897-98 (medal three clasps); Mahsud-Waziri blockade, 1899-1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt.); Staff-Capt. R.E. War Office, 1903-7; transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R. of O. 1909; recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R.E., L. of C., and VIIth Corps (1915); special duties Advance Water Supplies H.Qrs. 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916-17; C.R.E. XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917-19 (C.M.G., D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt.-Col. R. of O. on retirement); President of Institution of Structural Engineers, 1938-39. *Publications:* articles to technical journals. *Address:* Hales, Park Road East, Woking. *T.:* Woking 1762. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel, *b.* 23 Aug. 1871; *s.* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co., solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d.* of Rev. W. S. Meadows, Vicar of Chigwell, Essex; *m.* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d.* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt., director of Stephen Smith & Co.; one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's School, Leatherhead; classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford; 1st class Classical Moderations; 2nd class Lit. Hum., M.A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively; Headmaster King's College School, 1910-34. *Publications:* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909; Roman Home Life and Religion, 1923; Vol. I. Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924; The Life of Rome, 1927. *Address:* South Hayes, Yarnell's Hill, North Hinksey, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3489.

ROGERS, Rear-Adm. Hugh Hext, M.V.O. 1920, O.B.E. 1919; R.N. retd.; *b.* 27 Oct. 1883; 2nd and *o. surv. s.* of late Reginald N. Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth; *m.* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Channell; one *s.* *Educ.:* The Old Ride, Bournemouth; H.M.S. Britannia. Lieutenant, 1904; served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910-12 (medal); Vanguard at commencement of European War; Commander, 1916; Birmingham, 1917-19 (O.B.E.); Renown, 1919-21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M.V.O.); Humane Society bronze medal, 1913; Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23; Captain, 1924; Rear-Adm., 1935; has commanded Weymouth, Sandhurst, London, Frobisher, 4th Destroyer Flotilla, Ganges; re-

tired list, 1935; J.P., Wadebridge, 1938. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, sailing, etc. *Address:* Roskarnon, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T.:* Trebethirick 92. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Brig.-Gen. Hugh Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1878; *s.* of late Rev. R. B. Rogers, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall; *m.* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d.* 1923), *e. d.* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam-on-Tyne, Northumberland; one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d.* of W. E. Robson, Penzance. *Educ.:* Wellington College; Queen's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Bt.-Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France); Bt. Lt.-Col. 1918; Col. 1922. *Recreations:* at present shooting and fishing, formerly cricket, football, hockey. *Address:* The Coombe, Chyandour, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.A.:* Gen. Rogers-Penzance. *T.:* Penzance 566. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Jas. Samuel Yeaman, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C. (T.); *b.* 21 June 1868; *s.* of James S. Rogers, Rosemill, Forfarshire; *m.* 1900, Mary Louisa Pattullo. *Educ.:* Stanley House, Crieff; Edinburgh University. M.B., C.M., 1889; practised in Dundee; attached to St. Andrews University as lecturer on children's diseases; Territorial Officer in 4th Black Watch for 21 years; T.D. 1915; member of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914; served European War (D.S.O. and bar for valour at Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and 25 Sep. 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918). *Recreations:* golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Wellington House, Dundee; *T.:* Dundee 348. *Club:* New, Dundee.

ROGERS, John, C.B.E. 1927; O.B.E. 1918; late Deputy Director of Dockyards.

ROGERS, Lt.-Col. John Middleton, D.S.O. 1900; late 1st Dragoons; J.P., D.L. Kent; *b.* 24 Aug. 1864; *e. s.* of late Capt. John Thornton Rogers of Riverhill; *m.* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche Gwendoline (*decd.*), *d.* of Sir Charles Morrison-Bell, 1st Bart. of Otterburn Hall, Otterburn; two *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1921, Hilda, M.B.E., *o. d.* of Louis Rudd Stevenson, late 3rd Hussars, Birkenhead. Served South Africa, 1899-1901 (despatches 3 times, Queen's medal 7 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17; Sheriff of Kent, 1918-19. *Address:* Riverhill, Sevenoaks. *T.:* Sevenoaks 57. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Colonel Joseph Bartlett, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O 1917; M.C.; Hon. A.D.C. to Governor-General of Canada. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches. M.C., D.S.O. with bar, C.M.G.). *Address:* 27 Scarth Road, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada.

ROGERS, Professor Lambert Charles, M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.A.C.S. F.A.C.S.; Professor of Surgery, University of Wales; Director of Surgical Unit, The Welsh National School of Medicine; Honorary Surgeon to Cardiff Royal Infirmary; Consulting Surgeon, Prince of Wales Orthopædic Hospital, Cardiff; *b.* 8 April 1897; *s.* of Charles Robert Rogers and Janet Chant. *Educ.:* Melbourne; University of London (Middlesex Hospital); Edinburgh. Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow; Past Examiner in Anatomy to Conjoint Board, London; Associate Examiner in Surgery, University of London; Extern Examiner in Surgery, National University of Ireland; Fellow of Anatomical Society and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Royal Society of Medicine; (past Member of Council, Sections of Neurology and Surgery); Member of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons and of International Society of Suregons; Hon. Member Society of Surgery of Belgium; Late Reader in Surgery, University of London, and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England; served European War, Surgeon Lieut. Commander R.N.V.R. *Publications:* Various papers on surgical subjects. *Recreation:* travelling. *Address:* 203 Lake Road West, Cardiff; Surgical Unit, The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T.:* Cardiff 5010 and 296. *Club:* Junior Army and Navy.

ROGERS, Major-Gen. Sir Leonard, K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1932; Kt., *cr.* 1914; C.I.E. 1911; LL.D. (Glasgow); F.R.S. 1916; M.D., B.S. (London), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Service; retired; late President of Medical Board, India Office; late Physician London Hospital for Tropical Medicine; late Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta; late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine; Hon. Member of Cambridge Philosophical Society; Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London; *b.* 18 Jan. 1868; *s.* of Henry Rogers, R.N.; *m.* 1914, Una Elsie, *d.* of C. N. McIntyre North; three *s.* *Educ.:* Plymouth College; St. Mary's Hospital, London. Entered Indian Med. Service, 1893; Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924. *Publications:* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928; Tropical Medicine (with Megaw); numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy; works on Kala-Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera, and Dysenteries. *Address:* 14 Heath Drive, N.W.3. *T.:* Hampstead 6972.

ROGERS, Muriel A. G. C.; *see* Coltman-Rogers.

ROGERS, Norman McLeod, P.C., M.P.; B.A., M.A., B.Litt., B.C.L., LL.D.; Minister of Labour, Canada, since 1935; *b.* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 25 July 1894; *s.* of Henry Wyckoff Rogers and Grace Dean McLeod, Amherst; *m.* 1924, Mary Frances Parker Keirstead; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cumberland County Academy, Amherst, N.S.; Acadia and Oxford Universities (Rhodes Scholar 1919). Served European War, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Overseas, 1915-16; read Law with Henry Wyckoff Rogers; called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1924; Professor of History, Acadia University, 1922-27; Secretary to Prime Minister (Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King) as President of Privy Council, 1927-29; Professor Political Science, Queen's University, 1929-35; M.P. City of Kingston, 1935; Member of Political Science Association and League of Nations Society; Member Canadian delegation League of Nations Assembly at Geneva, 1936. *Publications:* d'Iberville, Canadian History Series, 1927; Mackenzie King, 1935; Articles on economic and constitutional questions for Canadian and foreign periodicals. *Recreations:* tennis, walking. *Address:* Kingston, Ontario; 210 Buena Vista Road, Rockcliffe, Ontario. *T.:* Rideau 2635. *Clubs:* University, Rideau, Canadian, Ottawa; Country.

ROGERS, Hon. Mr Justice Perciva Halse; Justice of Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1928; Chancellor of University of Sydney since 1936; *b.* Gunnedah, New South Wales, 1 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. William Halse Rogers; *m.* 1911, Mabel Mary, *d.* of Arthur Trevor Jones; two *d.* *Educ.:* Newington College, Sydney; St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney; Worcester College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar). B.A. (Sydney), 1905; B.C.L. Oxford, 1908; called to New South Wales Bar, 1911; K.C. 1926; Fellow of Senate of University of Sydney, 1929; Deputy Chancellor, 1934-36. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Supreme Court, Sydney. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge University; Union, University, Sydney.

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B.A., C.I.E. 1924; *s.* of John Charles Rogers, London; *m.* 1st, Eirene Scott O'Connor (*d.* 1930); one *d.*; 2nd, Janet Wales Smellie. *Educ.:* Christ's Hospital, London; Keble Coll., Oxford. Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901; served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal; Personal Assistant and Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam; Private Secretary to Lieut.-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam; Under-Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam; Postmaster-General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles; Deputy Director-General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director, Postal Services, Field Army, India; Postmaster-

General, Bombay; acting Director-General, 1928 and 1929; Depy. Director-Gen., Post Office, 1927; retd. 1931; J.P. Borough of Hove, 1936. *Address:* 33 Westbourne Villas, Hove, 3.

ROGERS, Rev. (Travers) Guy, M.C., B.D.; Chaplain to the King; Hon. Canon of Birmingham; Proctor in Convocation; Rector of Birmingham since 1925; *s.* of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co. Sligo; *m.* 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd *d.* of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of S. Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2; Monkstown, Dublin, 1902-3; S. Barnabas, Kensington, 1903-6; Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906-9; Vicar of S. John the Evangelist with S. Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15; temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16; Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916-25; Hon. Canon of Chelmsford, 1920; Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928, and Durham University, 1938; Select Preacher Oxford University, 1938-39. *Publications:* The Church and the People, 1930; Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923; The Inner Life: Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925; Return to God, 1933; contributor to The Church and the Twentieth Century, 1936. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, golf. *Address:* The Rectory, Birmingham, 15. *T.:* Cal 2458 Birmingham.

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D.S.O. 1919; M.C.; D.L.; J.P.; Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council and Chairman A.R.P. Committee; *b.* London, 1887; 6th *s.* of late William Bennett Rogers, J.P., of Danehurst, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; *m.* 1915, Helen Thérèse, *d.* of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw; one *s.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Lausanne University. Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, incorporating Henry Chapman & Co., 36 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2, and elsewhere; Mayor of Westminster, 1928-29; Commandant A.A. Division, Metropolitan Special Constabulary; Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution and of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute; served European War, 1914-1919, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt., 108th Infantry Brigade, and D.A.Q.M.G., 36th (Ulster) Division (D.S.O., M.C., French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice). *Address:* 45 Warwick Square, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 0983; Sunwood, Rustington, Sussex. *T.:* Rustington 588. *Club:* Constitutional.

ROGERS, Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 20 Sep. 1878; 3rd *s.* of Walter Lacy Rogers of Rainscombe, Pewsey, Wilts. *Educ.:* Rugby School; Trinity College, Oxford, M.A. 2nd Lieut. R.F.A. 1900; Lieut. 1901; R.H.A. 1901; Capt. 1909; Major, 1914; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col., 1925; Col., 1929; served India, 1909-14; European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches thrice, wounded); commanded 76th (Army) Brigade R.F.A. in France and Italy for 18 months, 2nd battle of Ypres, Somme, Arras, Messines, and Final Drive; Mesopotamia, 1920-21; Commander R A., 51st (Highland) Division, T.A., 1931-32; Comm. Royal Artillery 56th (1st London) Div. T.A. 1932-35; retired pay, 1935. *Recreations:* Rugby International—England, 1904-5. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair; author; President of the Society of Women Journalists; *o. d.* of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford. *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; St. Hilda's Hall, Oxford. *Publications:* A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbals; The Old English Gardening Books; Piedmont (with E. Canziani); The Old World Pleasaunce; Garden-craft in the Bible, and other essays; The Garden-lover's Days; The Star-lover's Days; Christmas: The Fairy Lovers' Days; The Bird Lovers' Days; The Scented Garden: Oxford's College Gardens; The Story of the Garden; Gardens of Delight; Preface to the Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer; Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee-Lore; My Garden Note-book; Herbs and Herb Gardens; numerous contributions to Encyclopædia of Gardening; occasional contributor to the Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, The Field, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journal, The Queen, My Garden, The Countryman, etc. *Recreation:* cottage gardening. *Address:* Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey. *T.:* Reigate 2355. *Club:* English-speaking Union.

ROHMER, Sax; Author. *Publications:* Dr. Fu Manchu, 1913; The Romance of Sorcery, 1914; The Sins of Séverac Bablon, 1914; The Yellow Claw, 1915; The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916; The Devil Doctor, 1916; Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917; The Si Fan Mysteries, 1917; The Orchard of Tears, 1918; Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918; Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919; Dope, 1919; The Golden Scorpion, 1920; The Green Eyes of Bâst, 1920; The Dream Detective, 1920; Batwing, 1921; Fire-Tongue, 1921; Tales of Chinatown, 1922; Round in 50 (play), 1922; The Eye of Siva (play), 1923; Grey Face, 1924; Yellow Shadows, 1925; Moon of Madness, 1927; She Who Sleeps, 1928; The Emperor of America, 1929; The Day the World Ended, 1930; Daughter of Fu Manchu, 1931; Yu'an Hee See Laughs, Tales of East and West, 1932; Fu Manchu's Bride, 1933; Trail of Fu Manchu, 1934; The Bat Flies Low, 1935; President Fu Manchu, 1936; White Velvet, 1937; Salute to Bazarada, 1938. *Address:* c/o A. P. Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W.C.2.

ROISTE; *see* De Roiste.

ROLFE, Commander Clive Neville, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* 1884; *s.* of late Charles William Neville Rolfe of Heacham, Norfolk; *m.* 1917, Sybil Katherine, O.B.E., *d.* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt., and *widow* of Lt. A. C. Gotto, R.N.; one *s.* one *d.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O. and bar); retired, 1920. *Address:* 5 Tite Street, S.W.3. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROLFE, Douglas H. B.; *see* Boggis-Rolfe.

ROLFE, Captain Herbert Neville, Royal Navy (retired); D.S.O. 1918; J.P. Somerset; 5th *s.* of late Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe of Heacham Hall, Norfolk; *b.* 16 June 1854; *m.* 1896, Mabel, *o. d.* of late Canon H. T. Barff; one *s.* two *d.* Entered Navy, 1868; Sub-Lieut. in H.M.S. Euphrates, Zulu War, 1887; as Lieutenant in Euryalus was employed on the Transport Staff at Suez, Egyptian War, 1882; as Captain (retired list) in command of H.M. yacht Jolaire on Patrol Service during the European War, 1916-19. *Address:* Barrow Cottage, Flax-Bourton, Somerset. *T.A.:* Flax-Bourton. *T.:* Flax-Bourton 35.

ROLL, Grahame Winfield, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Cantab.; F.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; Consulting Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, St. Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow. *Educ.:* Bedford School; Christ's Coll., Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. Practising as an oculist; formerly Ophthalmic House Surgeon St. Thomas' Hospital, and Surgeon, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; Fellow of the Royal Empire Society. *Address:* 3 Portland Place, W.1. *T.:* Langham 2277.

ROLL, Rev. Sir James William Cecil, 4th Bt. *cr.* 1921; Curate St. James the Great, Bethnal Green, since 1937; *b.* 1 June 1912; *s.* of Sir Cecil Ernest Roll, 3rd Bt., and Mildred Kate (*d.* 1926), *d.* of William Wells, Snaresbrook; *S.* father 1938; unmarried. *Educ.:* Chigwell School, Essex; Pembroke College, Oxford (no degree); Chichester Theological College. Deacon 1937. *Recreations:* football, tennis. *Heir:* *b.* Gordon Wells, *b.* 4 Nov. 1913. *Address:* 331 Bethnal Green Road, E.2. *T.:* Bishopsgate 6367; The Pines, Woodham Road, Woking, Surrey. *T.:* Woking 1416.

ROLLAND, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.B. 1926; C.B.E. 1921; D.S.O. 1916; late R.E.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Annie Maude (*d.* 1928).

Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevets Lieut.-Col. and Col., Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium).

ROLLAND, Rt. Rev. Francis Wm., M.C., M.A.; Principal, Geelong College, Victoria, Australia, since 1920; Moderator Presbyterian Church, Victoria, 1937-38; *b.* Geelong, 1878; *s.* of late Rev. W. S. Rolland; *m.* 1919, Aline, *d.* of late Sir Chas. Ballance, K.C.M.G. *Educ.:* Toorak College; Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxford Universities. Served European War, 1915-19, as chaplain with Australian Imperial Force (M.C.); Chairman Headmasters' Conference of Australia, 1936-39. *Address:* Geelong College, Victoria, Australia.

ROLLAND, Romain, écrivain; *b.* 29 Jan. 1866, Clamecy, département de la Nièvre, France. *Educ.:* Collège de Clamecy; École Normale Supérieure, à Paris, 1886-89; membre de l'École française de Rome, 1889-91; agrégé d'histoire, docteur ès lettres; professeur d'histoire de l'art à l'École Normale Supérieure, puis à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris (Sorbonne), où il a introduit l'enseignement de l'histoire de la musique; reçut le Prix Nobel de littérature, 1916. *Publications: Théâtre:* Cycle de la Révolution (7 drames parus: Pâques Fleuries, le 14 Juillet, Les Loups, Le Triomphe de la Raison, Danton, Le Jeu de l'Amour et de la Mort, Les Léonides), St. Louis, Aërt, Liluli, Le Temps viendra. *Romans:* Jean Christophe, 10 vol. (se divisant en trois séries: Jean-Christophe; Jean-Christophe à Paris; La Fin du Voyage); Colas Breugnon; Clerambault; Pierre et Luce; L'Ame Enchantée, 7 vols.; Annette et Sylvie; L'Eté; Mère et Fils; L'Annonciatrice; La Mort d'un Monde; L'Enfantement. *Histoire et Critique:* Vies des Hommes illustres, 3 vol. (i. Beethoven; ii. Michel-Ange; iii. Tolstoy); Histoire de l'Opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scarlatti; Haendel; François Millet; Musiciens d'autrefois; Musiciens d'aujourd'hui; Voyage Musical au Pays du Passé; Beethoven: Les grandes époques créatrices; De l'Hèroique à l'Appassionata; Le Chant de la Résurrection; Goethe et Beethoven; Le Théâtre du Peuple; Compagnons de route (Essais littéraires); Empédocle d'Agrigente; Mahatma Gandhi; La Mystique et l'action dans l'Inde d'aujourd'hui, 3 vol. (i. Ramakrishna; ii. Vivekananda; iii. L'Evangile Universel). *Écrits politiques:* Au dessus de la Mêlée; Les Précurseurs; Quinze ans de combat; Par la Révolution, la Paix; I will not rest. *Address:* Vézelay (Yonne), France.

ROLLER, Major George C., D.C.M., T.D., J.P.; *b.* 1856; *s.* of late F. W. Roller; *m.* 1st, 1884, Mary (*d.* 1908), *d.* of W. Halliday, of Thames, New Zealand; one *s.*; 2nd, 1910, Emily, *d.* of late H. Kirk Craig, of Crawley. *Educ.:* Westminster School. Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War, 1900 (despatches four times; recommended by Gen. Rundle for a V.C.; commission after Senekal Kopje, 25 May 1900; D.C.M.); Major, Middlesex Yeomanry, 1903-11; commanded 3/8 County of London Yeomanry, 1914-16; seconded to Field Artillery, France; invalided out, 1918; Hon. Major in the Army; a Governor of St. George's, St. Thomas's, and Royal Berkshire Hospitals; considerable experience in Australia, California, Peru and Argentine; well known in many branches of art and sport; painter, writer; gentleman rider under National Hunt Rules all through the 'eighties and 'nineties. *Address:* Tadley, Basingstoke. *T.:* Heath End 258. *Club:* Arts.

ROLLESTON, Francis Joseph; Barrister and Solicitor, Timaru; *b.* 11 May 1873; 4th *s.* of late Hon. Wm. Rolleston, Minister of Lands and Minister of Justice, N.Z.; *m.* 1908, Mary Winifred, *d.* of H. D. Blair, of Scarborough, Timaru, N.Z.; two *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Christchurch; Canterbury College (University of N.Z.), B.A. 1895, LL.B. 1897. Since 1900 engaged in practice as a barrister and solicitor in the firm of Tripp and Rolleston, Timaru; Member of Timaru Harbour Board, 1907-23; Chairman from 1912-23; Mayor of Timaru, 1921-23; elected to represent Timaru Electoral District in House of Representatives, 1922; re-elected 1925, defeated 1928; Attorney-General, Minister of Justice, Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1926-28. *Recreations:* golf, tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 27, Timaru, N.Z. *T.:* 263. *Club:* South Canterbury.

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bart., *cr.* 1924; G.C.V.O., *cr.* 1929; K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; C.B. 1916; M.A., M.D. (Cantab.), Hon. D.Sc. Oxon, Penna., D.C.L. Durham; LL.D. Glasgow, Edinburgh, Bristol, Birmingham, Nat. Univ. Ireland, and Jefferson; Doctor, hon. causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux, F.R.C.P.I., F.R.F.P.S.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Hon. Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London; Consultant, Army Medical Library, Washington, D.C.; Chairman British X-ray and Radium Protection Committee; Vice-President and Emeritus Physician to St. George's Hospital; Consulting Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children; Membre corr. étranger Acad. de Méd. de Paris; Accad. Onorario R. Accad. Med. di Roma; Miembra Corr. Col. de Doctores, Madrid; Hon. Fellow New York Academy of Medicine; Hon. Member Assoc. Amer. Phys.; Vice-President, British Medical Association; Hon. Member (Past-Pres.) Röntgen Society; *b.* Oxford, 21 June 1862; *e. s.* of late Prof. G. Rolleston, M.D., F.R.S., of Oxford, and Grace Davy, *niece* of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt., P.R.S.; *m.* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d.* of F. M. Ogilvy. *Educ.:* Marlborough; St. John's College, Cambridge (Fellow and Hon. Fellow). Physician-in-Ordinary 1928-32, and Physician Extraordinary to King George V. 1932-36; Regius Professor of Physic, Univ. of Cambridge, 1925-32; Pres. of Royal College Physicians, 1922-26; the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918-20; Medical Society, London, 1926-27, Assoc. Physicians, Great Britain, 1925 and 1929, and British Institute of Radiology; Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance; Consultant Physician (temp. Surgeon Rear-Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914-19; Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force; of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health's Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records, and Home Office's Committee on Workmen's Compensation; Chairman Central Joint V.A.D. Council, 1923-37; Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal); President Marlburian Club, London Cornish Association, Papworth Village Settlement, Eugenics Society, and Society Study Inebriety. *Publications:* Diseases of the Liver (3rd edition, 1929, with J. W. McNee); Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922, 2nd edit. 1932; Aspects of Age, Life, and Disease, 1928; Memoir of Sir Clifford Allbutt, 1929; The Cambridge Medical School, 1932; The Endocrine Organs, 1936; Editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice; Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine, in 11 vols. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Martins, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.:* Haslemere 647. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROLLESTON, Mrs. Iris Brenda, C.B.E. 1919; M.B.E. 1918; *b.* New Zealand, 1880; *d.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G.; *m.* 1903, late G. H. F. Rolleston, H.M. Trade Commissioner to N.Z.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Roedean. Organised and was Matron of Taumara Military Hospital (N.Z.). *Club:* Forum.

ROLLESTON, John Davy, M.A. M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. F.S.A.; formerly Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital; *b.* 1878; *s.* of Prof. G. Rolleston, Oxford; *m.* 1917, Mary Edith, *d.* of C. E. Waring, Cardiff; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough College; Brasenose College, Oxford; Charing Cross Hospital. Editor British Journal of Children's Diseases since 1910; Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon. Librarian; Ex-Pres. Sections History of Medicine, Children and Epidemiology); Hon. Member

Royal Roumanian Society History of Medicine; Mem. Soc. Franc. Hist. de Méd., Soc. de Péd. de Paris; General Secy., International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922; Vice-President of Honour, International Congress History of Med., Geneva, 1925; Member of Council, Society for Study of Inebriety; Fitzpatrick Lecturer (R.C.P.), 1935-36. *Publications:* Acute Infectious Diseases, 1st ed. 1925; 2nd ed. 1929; History of the Acute Exanthemata, 1937; numerous contributions to medical journals, society transactions, and encyclopædias. *Recreation:* literature. *Address:* 91 Bedford Gardens, W.8. *T.:* Park 4595.

ROLLESTON, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K.C.B., *cr.* 1911; D.S.O. 1902; J.P.; D.L.; *e. surv. s.* of late Col. Lancelot Rolleston, M.P., D.L., and Eleanor Charlotte, *d.* of late Robert Fraser of Torbreck; *b.* 1847; *m.* 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud Dalzell, C.B.E., *sister* of 14th Earl of Carnwath. *Educ.:* Wellington; Christ Church, Oxford. High Sheriff, Notts, 1877. Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D.S.O.); Commanded South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, 1896-1906, and Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1908-11; Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Nottinghamshire, 1912-32; Chairman Notts County Council, 1928-32; M.F.H. South Notts, 1876-82; Rufford, 1889-1900. *Address:* Watnall Hall, Nottingham. *T.A.:* 23 Kimberley, Notts. *Clubs:* Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROLLESTON, Sir William Gustavus Stanhope, Kt., *cr.* 1929; D.L., J.P.; Fellow, Surveyors' Institution; Past President, Land Agents' Soc.; formerly Chairman, Harborough Division, Conservative and Unionist Assoc.; President, Leicester Central Conservative Association, 1925-36; late Major Leicestershire Yeomanry; *b.* 1862; *s.* of late Rev. W. L. Rolleston, Vicar of Scraptoft, and Mary Sophia, *d.* of Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, Bt. *Address:* Glen Parva, Leicester. *Club:* Carlton.

ROLLINS, John Wenlock, sculptor; R.B.S. *Educ.:* Schools of the City Guilds; Royal Academy; abroad, principally Italy. Many portraits and other busts and statues exhibited at the Royal Academy, amongst them A Water Baby, A Sea Maiden, Sweet Song and Melody, 1906, Dionysus and Boy playing the Aulos, 1910, In Captivity, 1912, Secrets of the Sea and Maidenhood, 1913; many statues for public buildings, including South Kensington Museum, Eton College Chapel (South African War Memorial), Birmingham, Belfast, etc. *Recreations:* motoring and golf. *Address:* 14 Wetherby Place, S.W.7; Studio: Wetherby Road, South Kensington. *T.:* Kens. 2135. *Clubs:* Arts; Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo.**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr.* 1651; **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo;** Baron Dunning (U.K.), 1869; C.B. 1911; late Lt.-Col. 3rd Batt. Black Watch; Lieutenant Royal Company of Archers; *b.* 8 Jan. 1860; *s.* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d.* 1906), *d.* of late Colonel Trotter and Mary, *d.* of 8th Baron; *S.* father, 1916; *m.* 1882, Mary Eleanor (*d.* 1929), *d.* of Beaumont Hotham; one *d.* Owns about 1250 acres. *Heir: n.* Major John Eric Henry Rollo, *q.v.* *Address:* Duncrub Castle, Dunning, Perthshire.

ROLLO, Lt.-Colonel George, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; Reserve of Officers K.L.R.; Director of Public Companies; *b.* 23 Dec. 1881; *s.* of late George Rollo, J.P., The Park, Waterloo, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Winifred Russell Oliver; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served European War with the King's Liverpool Regiment, commanding 19th Batt. (wounded twice, despatches four times, D.S.O., C.M.G., 1914-15 star, two medals); afterwards Brigadier-General 150th Infantry Brigade (Bar to D.S.O., despatches); Managing Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover, Docks, Ltd., engineers and ship-repairers. *Recreations:* golf, coursing. *Address:* Inchcape, Hightown, Liverpool. *T.:* Hightown 17. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROLLO, Major John Eric Henry; *e. s.* of late Hon. Eric Rollo and Mrs. Rollo, 50 Chester Square, S.W.; *b.* 9 Jan. 1889; *m.* 1st, Helen Maud (*d.* 1928), *o. c.* of Frederick Chetwynd Stapylton of Hatton Hill, Windlesham, Surrey; three *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Carina, *o. d.* of Bernard Sanderson; one *s.*; 3rd, 1937, Mrs. Lily Marie Couchsheet, Hatch End, Middlesex. *Educ.:* Eton. Joined The Black Watch, 1910; served European War; Adjutant, Depot, 1919-1922; retired, 1930; heir presumptive to 11th Lord Rollo. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A.; late Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto; retired, 1930; Licensed for occasional clerical duty by the Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1930; Member of Glasgow University Oriental Society, 1902; *b.* 28 March 1859; *s.* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh; *m.* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes, Lonmay; one *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen University. M.A. (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881; Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist, 1887; Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886-87; Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904; Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881-85; Rector of St. James's, Glasgow, 1889-1913; Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887-1913; Canon of S. Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, 1909-13; Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891-1913; Chaplain H.M. Prison, Barlinnie, 1889-1900; Sec. Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers' Association, 1892-1913. *Publication:* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev. Dr. James Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University. *Address:* Clydeholm, Roberton, Lanarkshire.

ROLLS, Sir J. C. E. Shelley-; *see* Shelley-Rolls.

ROLLS, Colonel Stanley Percy Ashby, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; Christian Science Practitioner; *s.* of late Percy William and Maud Marion Rolls; *m.* 2nd, 1925, Emily Dorothy, *d.* of late Paymaster-Admiral William Brown; three *s.* *Educ.:* Blackheath. Served European war, 1914-18 (D.S.O., M.C., despatches, Officer Legion of Honour); Waziristan, 1921-24 (medal and clasp); retired pay, 1936. *Address:* 167 Sheen Court, Richmond. *T.:* Prospect 2313, Kensington 0283.

ROLO, Sir Robert, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B.E. 1922; O.B.E. 1919; a Director of the National Bank of Egypt, etc.; *b.* 1869; *s.* of Simon Rolo; *m.* 1896, Valentine Suares. *Educ.:* Paris. *Address:* Cairo, Egypt. *Clubs:* Mehemet Ali, Cairo; Travellers', Automobile, Paris.

ROLT, James, K.C. 1914; *b.* 1860; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir John Rolt; *m.* 1888, Grace Susan (*d.* 1935), *d.* of Rev. H. Snow; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton and Oxford (1st Class Hons. Law School). Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886; Bencher, 1922; retired from practice, 1927. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* Frog Hall, Wokingham, Berks. *T.:* Wokingham 28. *Club:* Fly-fishers'.

ROMAINS, Jules, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Homme de Lettres; Président de la Fédération Internationale des P.E.N. Clubs et de la Société Universelle du Théâtre; *b.* Saint-Julien Chapteuil, 26 Aug. 1885; *m.* 1936, Melle Lise Dreyfus. *Educ.:* Paris, École Normale Supérieure. Professeur de Philosophie, pendant dix ans, dans différents lycées de la province et de Paris; depuis 1919, carrière exclusivement littéraire: poète, auteur dramatique, romancier etc. *Publications:* La Vie Unanime; Europe; Les Copains; Mort de Quelqu'un; Lucienne; Le Dieu des corps; Quand le navire . . .; Knock; Le Dictateur; Le Trouhadec; Musse; Cromedeyre-le-Vieil; Les Hommes de Bonne Volonté (14 volumes

parus; traduction anglaise pour Gerard Hopkins), deux volumes, 1938; L'Homme Blanc, etc. *Address:* 134 Faubourg Saint-Honoré, Paris, VIIIe; Grandcour, Saint-Avertin, Touraine. *T.:* Elysées 63-63.

ROMANES, Colonel James Gerald Paget, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* London, 1884; *s.* of late George John Romanes, F.R.S., and late Ethel Romanes. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1903; Captain, 1913; Major, 1918; Bt. Lt-Col., 1919; Lt.-Col. 1930; served European War; commanded 1/7th Cameronians (temp. Lt.-Col.) 1916 (D.S.O. and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Légion d'Honneur); commanded 2nd Batt. The Royal Scots, 1930-32; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, 1932-35: retired, 1935. *Address:* Pitcalzean, Nigg, Ross-shire. *T.:* Nigg 33. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROMANIS, William Hugh Cowie, M.A., M.B., M.Ch. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Edin.); Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery to St. Thomas's Hospital; Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest; Consulting Surgeon, Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, Wimbledon, Sevenoaks, Wrotham, Woking, Kingston, and Okehampton Hospitals; *b.* Godalming, 8 Nov. 1889; *e. s.* of Rev. William Francis John Romanis, M.A., Cantab., Preacher of the Charterhouse, E.C., and Annie Ellen Cowie; *m.* 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d.* of Rev. Canon Robert Burnett, Chancellor of Ferns Cathedral, Co. Wexford; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse (Scholar, Captain of School); Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar); 1st Class in Mathematical Tripos (Part I.) and Natural Science Tripos (Part I.); St. Thomas's Hospital. Served European War in R.A.M.C. at Casualty Clearing Stations Nos. 6 and 44; Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge, London, and Glasgow. *Publications:* Science and Practice of Surgery (two vols.); Surgical Emergencies in Practice; Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis; Surgery of Exophthalmic Goitre, Lancet; Surgery in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lancet; Gastric Ulcer, The Acute Abdomen, Practitioner; and other scientific papers. *Recreations:* winter sports, motoring, lawn tennis. *Address:* 120 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3015, 4444; The Rough, Hurtmore, Godalming. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University.

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs. Helena Constance (Mrs. H. C. Aylen); author and journalist; *d.* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House, Gloucestershire; *m.* Captain Lionel Aylen, R.F.C. and A.M.I.C.E.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bath; Bonn am Rhein; Reading Univ. Spent three years in Far East—China, Japan, Siam, Java; commenced journalistic work in Hong-Kong, for China Newspapers; on return to England became London correspondent for Siam; wrote London Letter for China Newspapers; edited Buddhist Review, and has since then worked in London as editor, author, regular contributor and free lance; has broadcast frequently from 2 L.O.; during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Captain F Co. Women's Volunteer Reserve; Winner of the Smedley Memorial Prize (1931) for best piece of Journalism published in any reputable paper or journal; F.R.S.A.; F.R.H.S.; Member Society of Authors; Vice-Chairman Society of Women Journalists. *Publications:* Intercepted Letters; The Islanders of Hong-Kong; O Toyo Writes Home; Herb lore for Housewives; Joint Author of Choosing a Career. *Address:* Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middlesex. *T.:* Stanmore 592. *Clubs:* Forum, Gateway.

ROMANOS, Athos; Hon. Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary; *b.* Trieste, 1858; *m.* Marie Vagliano; two *s.* *Educ.:* Heidelberg University (LL.D., Ph.D.). Entered Greek Foreign Office as attaché, 1884; Secretary, Consulate-General at Salonica, 1887; Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, 1890; Chargé d'Affaires in London, 1892; resigned, and elected Deputy for Cephalonia in Greek Chamber, 1895; Greek Foreign Minister, 1899-1901 and 1904-5; Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St. James's, 1908-10; Greek Minister in Paris, 1910-20, and 1922-24; tendered his resignation, April 1924; Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer; Grand Cross of the Order of George I.; Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Rumania; Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Russia; Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium; Grand Officer of the Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 14 rue Dumont d'Urville, Paris; Villa Romanos, Kifissia, Attica, Greece.

ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude Stuart, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1918; late Queen's Bays; *b.* Queensland, 1875; *e. s.* of late Thos. Rome, J.P., Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos.; *m.* 1905, Hon. Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d.* of 1st Lord Blyth; two *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined 11th Hussars, 1895; transferred to command Queen's Bays, 1920; served Tirah Campaign, 1897 (medal and clasp); South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O.); retired pay, 1925. *Address:* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot, Surrey. *T.:* Bagshot 110. *Club:* Cavalry.

ROMER, Baron, (Life-Peer) *cr.* 1938, of New Romney; **Mark Lemon Romer,** P.C. 1929; Kt., *cr.* 1922; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1938; *b.* 1866; 2nd *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer, G.C.B.; *m.* 1893, Hon. Annie Wilmot, 4th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, one *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon. Fellow, 1922). Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; K.C. 1906; Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915; Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914; Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1922-29; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1929-38. *Recreation:* golfing. *Address:* 53 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 0386. *Club:* Athenæum.

See also Baron Maugham, Hon. C. R. R. Romer.

ROMER, Carrol; M.A., M.C.; King's Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, since 1933; Assist. Registrar, 1931-33; *b.* 1883; *s.* of late Edgar Romer; *m.* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne College: Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar); Mechanical Sciences Tripos. Egyptian Civil Service, Survey Department, 1905-8; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911; served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19. Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After, 1925-30. *Publications:* Patents, 1926; Metropolitan Traffic, 1922. *Address:* Barkers, Amersham Common. *T.:* Little Chalfont 2026.

ROMER, General Sir Cecil Francis, G.C.B., *cr.* 1935; K.C.B., *cr.* 1929; K.B.E., *cr.* 1925; C.B. 1915; C.M.G. 1917; late Royal Dublin Fusiliers; *b.* 14 Nov. 1869; 4th *s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir R. Romer; *m.* Frances Grace Wilkinson; one *d.* Entered Army, 1890; Capt., 1898; Major, 1910; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1913; Bt. Col. 1916; Lt.-Gen. 1927; Gen. 1932; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904; A.D.C. to H.M. 1916; served S. African War, 1899-1902 (despatches; Bt. Major; Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., promoted Maj.-Gen.); Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Western Command, 1928-31; General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, 1931-33; Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1933-35; retired pay, 1935; Officer Legion of Honour. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROMER, Hon. Charles Robert Ritchie, K.C. 1937; O.B.E.; *b.* 19 Jan. 1897; *s.* of Baron Romer, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, Lorna Buchanan; one *d.*; 2nd, Frances Evelyn Lebeau Kemp; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby. Served in the Army, 1914-18; Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1921. *Recreations:* golfing and fishing. *Address:* 26 Brunswick Gardens, W.8; 17 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 5389. *Club:* United University.

ROMER, Frank, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.; Officer, St. John of Jerusalem; formerly in charge of Mechano-Therapeutic Departments at Croydon, Millbank, Aldershot; Edmonton Military Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to Jockey Club; Consulting Surgeon National Hunt; temporary Lieutenant-Colonel R.A.M.C., 1915; Hon. Surgeon, Royal Academy of Music; Hon. Surgeon, Booksellers Benevolent Society; *b.* 9 May 1871; *y. s.* of late Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Romer; *m.* 1895, May (*d.* 1931), *d.* of John Hanson Walker, artist; two *d. Educ.:* Sherborne, Dorset; St. George's Hospital; mentioned for war services, 1918. *Publications:* Modern Bonesetting for the Medical Profession, 1915; (with Mr. Creasy) Bonesetting and Treatment of Painful Joints, 1911; Tit for Tat, 1925; Look Out for Squalls, 1926; Numbers Up, 1928; The Playful Double, 1929; Long Odds, 1931; various papers to medical journals on Injuries and Treatment. *Recreation:* racing. *Address:* 53 Cumberland Mansions, Upper George Street, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 6132. *Clubs:* Bath, Orleans.

ROMERIL, Herbert George; railway clerk; *b.* Walworth, 1881. *Educ.:* Castle Hill School, West Ealing. M.P. (Lab.) South-East St. Pancras, 1923-24 and 1929-31; President of Railway Clerks' Assoc., 1912-16; gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909. *Address:* 57 Grenoble Gardens, Palmers Green, N.13; 25 Euston Road, N.W.1. *T.A.:* c/o Foreshadow, Kincross, London. *T.:* Terminus 6267.

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly.**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr.* 1865; **William Gaspard Guy Romilly;** late Coldstream Guards; Lieut. Reserve of Officers; *b.* 8 March 1899; *o. c.* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o. sister* of Sir Philip H. B. Grey Egerton, 12th Bt., and *niece* of Lord Londesborough; *S.* father, 1905; *m.* 1929, Hon. Diana Joan Sackville-West, *o. d.* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; Sandhurst. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 10 Oxford Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 0352. *Clubs:* Guards', Travellers'.
See also Adm. Sir Douglas Nicholson.

ROMILLY, Col. Bertram (Henry Samuel), D.S.O. 1902; late Scots Guards; *b.* 6 Nov. 1878; *e. s.* of Samuel Henry Romilly, *q.v.*; *m.* 1915, Nellie, *d.* of late Col. Sir Henry Hozier; two *s.* Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1904; Major, 1914; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1915; served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-17 (despatches); attached to Egyptian Army Camel Corps), 1903; Military Governor, Province of Galilee, 1919-20; retired pay, 1924; Chief Instructor, Cairo Military School, Egyptian Army, 1925-28. *Address:* 15 Pimlico Road, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 9092. *Clubs:* Travellers', Pratt's.
See also Rt. Hon. W. Churchill.

ROMILLY, Samuel Henry, D.L.; *e. s.* of late Lieut.-Col. Frederick Romilly, D.L., and Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane *d.* of 2nd Earl of Minto; *b.* 4 Sep. 1849; *m.* 1878, Lady Arabella Charlotte (*d.* 1907), *e. d.* of 9th Earl of Southesk; two *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Barrister, Inner Temple. *Publication:* Letters to Ivy from the 1st Earl of Dudley, 1905; The Romilly-Edgeworth Letters, 1936. *Recreations:* reading, writing. *Address:* Huntington Park, Kington. *Club:* Brooks's.
See also Lt.-Col. C. H. Little, Col. B. Romilly.

ROMNEY, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **Charles Marsham;** Bt., 1663; Baron of Romney, 1716; Viscount Marsham, 1801; *b.* 9 July 1892; *o. s.* of 5th Earl of Romney and Anne (*d.* 1936), *d.* of late Sir Edward H. Scott, 5th Bt. *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1918, Marie, *e. d.* of Sir Colin Keppel, *q.v. Educ.:* Eton; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914-15 (wounded); Commandant Guards Depôt, 1928-31; Lt.-Col., commanding 2nd Bn. Coldstream Guards 1934-1936, retired pay, 1936. *Heir: cousin,* Michael Henry, *b.* 22 Nov. 1910. *Address:* Gayton Hall, King's Lynn.
See also Sir R. L. Hare.

RONALD, Basil Keep, Master Seavington Foxhounds; *b.* 1891; *s.* of A.W. Ronald, Liverpool; *m.* 1919, Janet S. R. Keep; one *s. Educ.:* Rugby. Business, Ronald and Rodger, Liverpool, wool-brokers, 1910-14; Served European War with 275 Brigade R.F.A.T.F., 55th Division, 1914-19; returned to business 1919; retired 1922. *Address:* Slape Manor, Netherbury, near Beaminster, Dorset. *T.A.:* Netherbury. *T.:* Netherbury 232. *Club:* Travellers'.

RONALD, Nigel Bruce, C.M.G. 1934; C.V.O., 1935; *b.* 20 Dec. 1894; *s.* of late Arthur Wilson Ronald. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Liverpool Regt. (T.F.) 1914-1917; Grenadier Guards (S.R.) 1917-20; 3rd Secretary H.M. Diplomatic Service 1920; 2nd Secretary 1922; Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary, 1927; Assistant Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1929-34; 1st Secretary, 1930. *Address:* Foreign Office, S.W.1. *Club:* Travellers'.

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence Aldred Mervyn Dundas; Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars (T.A.); *b.* 12 Nov. 1908; *er. s.* of 2nd Marquess of Zetland, *q.v.*; *m.* 1936, Penelope, *d.* of Col. Ebenezer Pike, Ditcham Park, Petersfield, Hants; one *s. Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. A.D.C. on Staff of Viceroy of India, 1930-31. *Heir: s.* Lord Dundas, *q.v. Address:* 26 Cambridge Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 9247. *Clubs:* Boodles, Queens.

RONALDSON, James Bruce, O.B.E. 1937; V.D., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Cantab.; Surgeon-Capt. R.N.V.R., London Division; Physician to out patients, King Edward VII. Hospital, Windsor; *b.* 15 Jan. 1886; *s.* of James Bruce Ronaldson, V.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., and Anne Macdonald; *m.* 1915, Irene Constance, *d.* of G. R. Bird, A.M.I.C.E., P.W.D. *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; St. John's College, Cambridge; B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos); Charing Cross Hospital. Commissioned in R.N.V.R. as Surgeon, 26 Jan. 1912; Mobilised for war, 2 Aug. 1914; served in Grand Fleet and Harwich Force; Royal Marine Light Infantry, Plymouth Division; Surgeon-Captain, 31 Dec. 1930; Hon. Physician to the King, 1933-36. *Address:* Ennerdale, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.:* Beaconsfield 126.

RONALDSON, Brig.-Gen. Robert William Hawthorn, C.B. 1915; late 1st Batt. Highland Light Infantry; *b.* 7 Oct. 1864; *s.* of late James Torrence Ronaldson; *m.* 1st, 1896, Alice May (*d.* 1908), *d.* of late J. B. Summers, J.P., of Rosemoor, Pembrokeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1926, Mrs. Gunter. Entered Army, 1886; Captain, 1893; Major, 1904; Lt.-Col., 1911; Col. 1915; Adjutant, Militia, 1898; Volunteers, 1903; served N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901-2, in command of 22nd Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, 1914-15 (C.B., despatches twice, very severely wounded); retired, 1920. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M.A.Oxon; painter; *b.* Edinburgh, 1881; *s.* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M.B., F.R.C.P.E.; *m.* 1910, Dorothy, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. Ferdinand Milner, R.A.; two *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; Trinity College, Oxford. Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicoll's, London, Academie Julian, Paris, under J. P. Laurens; Captain, R.G.A., 1915-19; Exhibitor, R.A., R.S.A., Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais); Portrait of Queen Elizabeth purchased by King George VI., 1937; pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge and R.E. Mess, Chatham. *Publications:* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford; Drawings of New College, Oxford. *Address:*

28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.:* Park 4685. *Club:* Arts.

RONAN, Rev. Myles V., C.C., M.R.I.A., F.R.Hist.S., Catholic Curate, St. Michael's, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin; *b.* 19 July 1877; *s.* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin. *Educ.:* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe; Propaganda College, Rome. Exhibitioner and prize-winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893; Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899; Ordained at Rome, 1900; Curate in Rathdrum, Co. Wicklow, 1901; St. Michan's, 1902; Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903; for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh; Hon. Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish; Vice-President of Academy of Christian Art; Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann, Member of Literary Committee and Committee of Management Catholic Truth Society of Ireland; Member of Borough Vocational Committee, Dun Laoghaire; Trustee of the National Library of Ireland; Member of Council of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland; Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932. *Publications:* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536-1558; The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580; The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws; St. Anne; Her Cult and Her Shrines; Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929; Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History; contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol. IV.), etc. *Recreations:* music and golf. *Address:* 6 Eblana Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin. *T.:* Dun Laoghaire 34.

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt., *cr.* 1920; Solicitor; *b.* 7 Sep. 1871; 2nd *s.* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy; *m.* 1898, Emily Jane (Mayor of Wimbledon, 1933-34-35; J.P.), *e. d.* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, tennis. *Address:* 42-45 New Broad Street, E.C.2. *T.:* London Wall, 5445; Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 0580; Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T.:* Aldeburgh 44. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims; Royal Harwich Yacht; Royal London Yacht; Royal Wimbledon Golf; Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf; Wentworth.

ROOCROFT, Col. William Mitchell, C.M.G. 1918; V.D.; J.P. County of Lancaster; Army Medical Services (retired); Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary; *b.* 1859; *s.* of William Roocroft, J.P., Wigan; *m.* Helen Edith, *d.* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Peace, Wigan; two *d.* *Educ.:* Victoria University, Manchester; Middlesex Hospital. Hon. Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883-1917; Service: Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1884-1918; War Service: Army Medical Services, 1914-18; Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914-18 (despatches thrice). *Publications:* various contributions to The Lancet. *Recreations:* hunting, tennis, golf. *Address:* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire. *T.:* 2087 Southport.

ROOKE, Lieut.-Colonel Cresswell Paillet, D.S.O. 1917; late The Royal Elthorne Militia (5th Reserve Bn. The Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 28 June 1878; *s.* of late Colonel Cresswell Keane Charles Rooke, The Royal Scots; unmarried. *Educ.:* Private; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Served European war 1914-17 in France and Belgium with 11th (Service Bn.) The Royal Warwickshire Regt. (commanding Bn. 1916-17) present at Battles of Somme and Ancre (wounded, despatches, D.S.O.); joined R.F.C. 1917; formed and commanded No VII School of Military Aeronautics, Bath (promoted Substantive Lieut.-Colonel R.A.F. 1919); was officer in charge of and Chief Instructor in Administration and Organisation, Central Flying School, Upavon 1919-20; subsequently commanded R.A.F. Recruits Depôt, Uxbridge; Retired from The Royal Elthorne Militia with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel 1926. *Address:* Monks Horton, Colchester. *T.:* Colchester 3835. *Clubs:* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

ROOKE, Herbert K.; *b.* Greenwich, 24 Dec. 1872; *s.* of P. A. Rooke, and *n.* of T. M. Rooke, R.W.S.; unmarried. *Educ.:* private school at Ealing; South Kensington and Slade School under Prof. Brown. Exhibited for first time at R.B.A. 1894; Member, 1898-1912; at R.A. for first time, 1898. *Recreations:* model yacht sailing and building, cycling, and music. *Address:* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19.

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews; R.W.S.; Member Executive Committee National Trust; *b.* 1842; *s.* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews; *m.* Leonora Jane Jones; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools. Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries. *Address:* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park, W.4.

ROOME, Eng.-Rear-Adm. George W., C.B.E. 1919; R.N., retired; *b.* 1865; *m.* 1895, Catherine Anderson, *d.* of William T. Stewart, Newburgh, Fife; two *s.* *Educ.:* Aske's School, Hatcham; King's College, London; Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham; Royal Naval College, Greenwich. *Address:* Bruach, Waterside Road, Paignton. *T.:* Churston 81144. *Club:* Royal Torbay Yacht.

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B.A., LL.B.; retired Controller and Auditor-General, Union of South Africa; *b.* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov. 1869; *s.* of T. J. Roos, wine-farmer and field-cornet, and E. J. de Villiers; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* South African College, Cape Town (degree). Sub-Editor Zuid Afrikaan; reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star; Editor Land en Volk; shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly; Secretary, Government Labour Commission; Advocate, Cape Supreme Court; Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court; Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal; sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal; Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces; Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal; Sec. Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa; Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria; Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission. *Address:* Lieflot, Jorissen Street, Pretoria. *T.:* 37. *Clubs:* Pretoria, Pretoria; Civil Service, Cape Town.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano; President of United States, since 1933; *b.* 30 Jan. 1882; *s.* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano; *m.* 1905, Anna Eleanor Roosevelt (author of The Lady of the White House, 1938); four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard Univ.; Columbia Law School. Admitted to Bar, 1907; Elected to Senate State of N.Y., 1910; re-elected, 1912; The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1913; in charge of inspections of U.S. Naval Forces in European Waters, 1918, and of demobilisation in Europe, 1919; Nominated for Vice-President of U.S. by Democratic Party, 1920; Governor of the State of New York, 1929-33; Delegate at large to Democratic National Conventions, 1920-1924-28. *Publications:* Whither Bound? 1926; The Happy Warrior 1928; Looking Forward, 1933; On Our Way, 1934; The Public Papers and Addresses by Franklin D. Roosevelt. *Address:* The White House, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

ROOSEVELT, Kermit; Pres. Roosevelt Steamship Company; Vice-President U.S. Lines and International Mercantile Marine Co.; *s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt of New York; *m.* Belle Wyatt Willard of Richmond, Virginia; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University. Spent 1909-10 with his father shooting in Africa; went to Brazil and spent three years

engineering chiefly in the interior; went with his father on the exploration of the River of Doubt; spent two years banking in Argentina and Chile; commissioned in British Army and served in Mesopotamia as Captain in Motor Machine Guns (British Military Cross, Montenegrin War Cross, Order of Danilo); Transferred to American Army and served in France with the First Division, commanding a battery of 75's. *Publications:* War in the Garden of Eden; The Happy Hunting Grounds; Quentin Roosevelt: A Sketch, with Letters; East of the Sun and West of the Moon; Cleared for Strange Ports; American Backlogs; Trailing the Giant Panda. *Address:* 1 Broadway, New York. *Club:* Knickerbocker, New York.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore; *b.* Oyster Bay, 1887; *e. s.* of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt; *m.* Eleanor Butler Alexander, New York; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Groton School; Harvard University (B.A. 1909, Hon. M.A. 1919). Banker in New York, 1912-17; Major, 26th Infantry, First Division, A.E.F., 1917-18; commanded same regiment through Meuse-Argonne offensive (wounded, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with three palms (France), Grand Croix de la Couronne, Belgium; Croix de Guerre with palms (Belgium), War Cross, Order of Knight of Danilo (Montenegro), Order of the Purple Heart, U.S.; an Organiser of American Legion, 1919; Member of New York State Assembly, 1919-20; Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1921-24 (resigned); Chairman of International Committee of Naval Experts at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22; Chairman, Executive Committee, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, 1922-23; Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1924; Joint Head of Scientific Expedition for Field Museum of Chicago: Central Asia, 1925-26; China and Indo-China, 1928-29; Governor of Puerto Rico, 1929-32; Gov.-General of Philippine Islands 1932-33; President National Health Council, 1934-35-36; President, National Republican Club, 1934, 1935, 1936; Chairman of Board, American Express Company, 1934 and 1935; Vice-President, Boy Scouts of America; Vice-President Doubleday Doran & Co., Publishers, 1936-38; National Chairman, United Council for Civilian Relief in China, 1938; Member, American Geographical Society; Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Publications:* Average Americans; East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with Kermit Roosevelt); Rank and File; All in the Family; Trailing the Giant Panda (with Kermit Roosevelt), 1929; Taps (Anthology of War verse, with Grantland Rice), 1932; The Three Kingdoms of Indo-China (with Harold J. Coolidge, Jr.), 1933; Colonial Policies of the U.S., 1937; The Desk Drawer Anthology (with Alice Roosevelt Longworth), 1937. *Address:* Oyster Bay, New York. *Clubs:* Himalayan; Harvard. River, New York.

ROOTES, William Edward; Chairman, Rootes Securities Ltd., Rootes Ltd. and associate companies, Transport Acceptances Ltd., Clement Talbot Ltd., Sunbeam Motors, Ltd., Sunbeam Commercial Vehicles Ltd.; Deputy Chairman, Humber Ltd., Hillman Motor Car Co. Ltd., Commer Cars Ltd., Karrier Motors Ltd.; Member, Overseas Trade Development Council; Council and Executive Committee of the British Council for Relations with other Countries; *b.* 17 Aug. 1894; *s.* of William Rootes and late Jane Rootes; *m.* 1916, Nora, *d.* of late Horace Press; two *s.* *Educ.:* Cranbrook School. Served as Pupil Engineer; R.N.V.R., 1915-17; Aircraft Engineering, 1917-1918; formed Car Distributing Co., Rootes Ltd., 1919; since formulated and acquired substantial interests in motor manufacturing companies; Vice-President, The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1934-35 and 1935-36; Member, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1931-1934; Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Gift Coupons and Trading Stamps, 1933; Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas, 1933-34; Member of the Delegation to British Week in Finland, 1933; Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Poland, 1934. *Recreations:* shooting, riding *Address:* Stype Grange, nr. Hungerford, Berkshire. *T.:* Hungerford 33. *Clubs:* St. James's, Union, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile.

ROOTS, Rt. Rev. Logan Herbert, D.D.; Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, 1904-37; Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui, 1926-1931; Hon. Secretary, National Christian Council of China, 1924; *b.* Tamaroa, Perry Co., Illinois, U.S.A., 27 July 1870; *s.* of P. K. Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee; *m.* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford, Conn.; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard, A.B. 1891; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1893-96; B.D. Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891-92; Travelling Secy. College Dept. Y.M.C.A., 1892-93; Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898; went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years; thence to Hankow; D.D. University of the South, 1906; Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1922; Harvard, 1925. *Address:* 281 Fourth Avenue, New York.

ROPER, Brig.-Gen. Alexander William, C.B. 1914; C.B.E.; *b.* 3 July 1862; *y. s.* of late Sir Henry Roper, Kt., late Chief Justice at Bombay; unmarried. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Lieut. R.E. 1882; served Soudan, 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star); S. African War, 1900-2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps; brevet Lt.-Col.); European War, 1914-15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals); Inspector of R.E., 1916-19; reward for Distinguished Service, 1926. *Address:* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, M.C.C.; Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; V.D.; K.C.; Attorney General for the High Commission Territories, South Africa; formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division; *b.* 30 Oct. 1885; *s.* of late Rev. Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State; *m.* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e. d.* of F. W. Farrow, Walton-on-Thames; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Kingswood College, Grahamstown; Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Diocesan College, Rondebosch; B.A., LL.B., Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope. Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910; 2nd Lt. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909; Capt. 1912; temp. Capt. R.F.A. 1915; temp. Major, 1917; Officer Commdg. Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24; served, German S.W. Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D.S.O., M.C., V.D., Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Empire Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa. *Club:* Rand, Johannesburg.

ROPER, E. Stanley, M.V.O. 1930; M.A., Mus.B. (Cantab.), F.R.C.O.; Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St. James' Palace, S.W.); Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929; *b.* 23rd Dec. 1878; *s.* of James Roper, Croydon; *m.* Mary Monica Margaret Western-Edwards; one *d.* *Educ.:* Westminster Abbey; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar). Hon. Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey; Professor Trinity College of Music. *Address:* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.2. *T.:* Tulse Hill 6148. *Clubs:* Athenæum, National Liberal.

ROPER, Garnham, C.B. 1916; M.A.; *b.* 17 March 1862; *e. s.* of Charles Roper (*d.* 1909); *m.* 1897, Margaret J., *o. c.* of Robert Holtby (*d.* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* King's College School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar). Entered Ad-

miralty after competitive examination, 1885; transferred to Board of Trade, 1888; Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890-93; Private Secretary to A. J. Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C. T. (*afterwards Lord*) Ritchie, and G. W. (now Earl) Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893-1903; an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1913-22; Pilotage Commissioner, 1919-22; Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922-34. *Address:* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 5394. *Clubs:* Reform, English Speaking Union.

ROPER, Most Rev. J. C.: *see* Ottawa, Archbishop of.

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham.**

ROPNER, Sir Emil Hugo Oscar Robert; 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1904; *b.* 8 Oct. 1893; *s.* of late Emil Hugo Oscar Robert Ropner, 2nd *s.* of 1st Bt.; *S.* uncle 1936; *m.* 1918, Lillian Rochfort, *d.* of Colonel Rochfort Snow, Christchurch, N.Z.; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Joined Ropner & Sons, Ltd. Shipyard, 1912; with them till firm closed down, 1928; European War, 1914-18; Staff-Captain, Boulogne Base, 1916-18. *Recreations:* walking, riding, shooting, climbing, gardening. *Heir:* *s.* Robert Douglas, *b.* 1 Dec. 1921. *Address:* Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yarm, Yorks; Talbot Ridge, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth. *T.A.:* Ropner, Hutton Rudby. *T.:* Stokesley 208, Bournemouth 1170.

See also Sir H. C. Holder, John Stroyan.

ROPNER, Colonel Leonard, M.C.; T.D.; B.A.; D.L., J.P.; M.P. (U.) Barkston Ash, W.R. Yorks, since 1931; Director of Sir R. Ropner & Co.; *e. s.* of William Ropner, J.P., and *g.s.* of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart., V.D., D.L., J.P.; *m.* 1932, Esmé, *y. d.* of Bruce Robertson, 26 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.; one *s.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar). Enlisted in the Royal Artillery, 1914; later commanded a battery in France for two years (M.C.); late Major, commanding Durham Heavy Brigade R.A. (T.A.), now Hon. Col.; M.P. (C.) Sedgefield Division, 1923-29; Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924-28; Hon. Treasurer, Conservative and Unionist Films Association; Member of English Consultative Committee under the Forestry Acts, 1932-36; Forestry Commissioner, 1936. *Address:* 5 Lennox Gardens, S.W.1.; Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire. *T.:* Bedale 10. *T.A.:* Bedale; Ambleside, West Hartlepool; *T.:* W. Hartlepool 2330; *T.A.:* Ropner, West Hartlepool. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks; Durham County, Durham; Yorkshire, York.

ROQUEBRUNE, R. L. de; *see* De Roquebrune.

ROQUES, Frederick, M.A., M.D., M.Chir. (Cantab.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.C.O.G.; Assistant Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The Middlesex Hospital; Surgeon to Out-patients, The Chelsea Hospital for Women; Gynæcological Surgeon, The Hospital of St. John and St. Elizabeth; Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The West Herts Hospital and The Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Battersea Maternity Hospital, to the Borough of Shoreditch and to the Maternity Nursing Association; Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the University of London, to the Conjoint Board of R.C.P. and R.C.S., and to the Central Midwives' Board; *b.* London, 26 Aug. 1898; *o. s.* of A. W. Roques, F.R.I.B.A. *Educ.:* Highgate; Clare College, Cambridge. Served European War, Lieutenant, 2nd Brigade, R.A.; Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1921; Qualified, 1924; Lyell Gold Medallist and Scholar; Freeman Scholar; filled offices of House Surgeon, Obstetric House Surgeon, Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of the Council of the Section of Obstetrics); Fellow of Classical Society; Director of Current Literature Section, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire. *Publications:* Epidemic Encephalitis in Association with Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperium; After-Results of Treatment of Endometriomata, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.; Case of Endometrial Tumour of Umbilicus, Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.; A case in which Pregnancy was associated with Diabetes Mellitus, Brit. Med. Journ.; Post Menopausal Hæmorrhage, Med. World; Endometrial Tumours, Middlesex Hosp. Journ.; Vaginal Discharges, Lancet; A modified Victor Bonney Wristlet, Brit. Med Journ. *Address:* 90a Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3114. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROQUES, Mario Louis Guillaume; Professor Collège de France (Histoire du vocabulaire français); Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Romance Philology); member of Institut de France; *b.* 1 July 1875; *s.* of Anselme Roques and Marguerite Bordes; *m.* 1905, Julienne Blanc; one *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée Henri IV., Ecole Normale Supérieure, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris. Agrégé de l'Université; diplomé de l'Ecole des Langues Orientales et de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes; maitre de conférences à l'Ecole Normale Supérieure; lieutenant d'artillerie et chef de cabinet d'Albert Thomas, ministre de l'armement, 1915-18; Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1933; Docteur honoris causa de l'Université d'Oxford, 1934; missions en Roumanie; conférences en Belgique, Danemark, Grande-Bretagne, Roumanie. *Publications:* Romania; Classiques français du moyen âge; editions of Old French, Provencal, Rumanian and Albanian Texts; Linguistic Geography; Rumanian Literature. *Recreations:* vie à la campagne; voyages. *Address:* Paris (5), rue de Poissy, 2. *T.:* Odéon 03.94; Cuissy sur Loire, par Sully-sur-Loire, Loiret, France.

RORIE, Col. David, D.S.O. 1917; Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur; late R.A.M.C., T.A. (ret.); T.D.; M.D. Edin. & C.M., D.P.H. Aberd.; J.P. Cos. Fife and Aberdeen; Officer Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Col. R.A.M.C. units 51st (Highland) Division, 1930-35; *b.* Edinburgh, 17 Mar. 1867; 2nd *s.* of late George Livingston Rorie; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* of late J. W. Miller, M.D., Dundee; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Collegiate School; Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities. Part-time Medical Referee (National Health Insurance) to Department of Health for Scotland; Member of Council Franco-Scottish Society, 1925-27; President, Aberdeen Branch B.M.A., 1932; Chairman Aberdeen Division B.M.A., 1924-29; Chairman Aberdeenshire Panel Committee, 1912-33; President N.E. of Scotland Overseas Medical Club, 1924; Dr. Alexander Black Lecturer R.C.P., Edin., 1930; President Aberdeen Branch British Legion since 1922; President Aberdeen Edinburgh University Association, 1925; President Buchan Club, 1932-37; Member Folk-Lore Society, Aberdeen Medico-Chirurgical Soc., Pres. Caledonian Med. Soc., 1923; Hon. Life Member St. John and St. Andrew's Ambulance Associations; Joint-Editor of Caledonian Med. Jour. since 1912; Hon. Sec. Section of Medical Sociology, British Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, 1914; Certifying Factory Surgeon, Cardenden, Fife, and M.O. Bowhill and other collieries, 1894-1905; practised at Cults, Aberdeenshire, 1905-33; mobilized as Capt. R.A.M.C. (T.F.) at outbreak of war; Major, Sep. 1914; temp. Lt.-Col. Jan. 1916; temp. Col. A.M.S. and A.D.M.S. 51st (Highland) Division in the Field, Dec. 1917 (despatches twice, Bt. of Lt.-Col., D.S.O., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur); T.D. *Publications:* Folk-Lore of Mining Folk of Fife in Fifeshire Folk-Lore (Folk-Lore Society's County Series); numerous papers on Folk Lore and Folk-Medicine in Folk-Lore, Caledonian Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc.; The Auld Doctor (vol. of verse), 1920; A Medico's Luck in the War, 1929; The Lum Hat wantin' the Croon and other poems, 1935. *Recreations:* fishing,

reading, writing, lecturing. *Address:* 17 Hazeldene Road, Aberdeen. *T.:* Aberdeen 4471.

RORKE, Kate (Mrs. Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution. *Educ.:* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark. First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre; has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres; acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies; *m.* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d.* 1899); 2nd, Dr. Douglas Cree (*d.* 1932); one *d.* *Address:* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8040.

ROS; *see* Fitzgerald De Ros.

ROSBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1933; J.P.; M.P. (Lab.) Ormskirk Division of Lancs. 1929-31, (Nat. Lab.) since 1931; *b.* 1864; *m.* 1887, Jane, *d.* of John Heyes, of Bickerstaffe; four *s.* one *d.* *Address:* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs. *T.:* Southport 4337.

ROSCOE, Frank, M.A.; Secretary Royal Society of Teachers (retired); *b.* Bolton, 1870; *e. s.* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton; *m.* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d.* of late W. Davies; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Borough Road Training College; Balliol College, Oxford. Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894-96; Head of Elementary Teachers' Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896-1900; Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900-13. *Publications:* Articles on Education in several journals; chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education; (with H. Ward) The Approach to Teaching.

ROSE, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Macgregor, D.S.O. 1917; Royal Army Medical Corps (Retired Pay); *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; *s.* of late Rev. Alexander Macgregor Rose and Mary, *d.* of late George Falconer; *m.* 1912, Elizabeth, *yr. d.* of late James Hopcraft, Thames, Auckland, New Zealand; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aberdeen Grammar School; Aberdeen University. M.B., Ch.B. 1899, D.P.H. 1901 (Aberdeen). Lieutenant R.A.M.C. 1905; Captain 1909; served European War 1914-19, as Medical Officer with 1st Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1st Division, to Oct. 1914; Prisoner of War in Germany Nov. 1914-June 1915, Major 1915, Temp. Lt-Colonel, Oct. 1915; Commanding 74th Field Ambulance, 24th Division, Sep. 1915-April 1917, with No. 3 Stationary Hospital to Oct. 1919 (despatches twice, D.S.O.); with Army of Black Sea 1920-21; Lieut.-Colonel 1929; Retired Pay 1933. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Birchwood, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.:* Cults 200. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

ROSE, Rt. Rev. Alfred C. W.; *see* Dover, Bishop of.

ROSE, Archibald, C.I.E., 1911; F.R.G.S.; *b.* 14 July 1879; *s.* of late Thomas Edward Rose; *m.* Elsie Mabel, *d.* of late James Rolland Morse. Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations; has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma-China Frontier; travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia; represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference *re* Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914; Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915; Peking, 1917; rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service; retired, 1921. *Address:* 69 Eaton Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 2352; The Moat Farm, Framlingham, Suffolk. *Club:* Reform.

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker; *see* Rose, Archibald.

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1909; late Royal Navy; *b.* 13 Oct. 1912; *s.* of 2nd Bt. and Daphne, *y. d.* of late Capt. H. Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford; *S.* father, 1914; *m.* 1937, Hon. Phoebe Margaret Dorothy Phillimore, *o. d.* of 2nd Baron Phillimore, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dartmouth. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon. *Club:* Bachelors'.

ROSE, Lt.-Col. Ernest Albert, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; B.Sc., M.I.Mech.E. Director, Joseph Nathan and Co., Ltd.; also Glaxo Laboratories, Ltd.; Chairman Mossay & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1879; *m.* Dula, *e. d.* of Eliot Lewis, J.P., Liverpool; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Liverpool University. Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co. Ltd.; a pioneer of motoring in England; chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co. formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co. Ltd.; for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd.; a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E., Order of Crown of Italy). *Recreations:* golf and motoring. *Address:* 9 Pembridge Place, W.2. *Club:* Bath.

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt., *cr.* 1872; *b.* 18 Sep. 1909; *e. s.* of 3rd Bt. and Laetitia, *d.* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessée; *S.* father, 1915. *Heir:* *c.* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q.v.*

ROSE, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank Forrester, K.C.B. *cr.* 1936; C.B. 1931; D.S.O. 1914; *b.* 1878; *y. s.* of late William Rose; *m.* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o. d.* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt.-Cdr. Barttelot, R.N. *Educ.:* Stubbington House, Fareham. Entered Navy, 1892; Lieut. 1901; Commander, 1913; served European War, 1914-18; commanded H.M.S. Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug. 1914 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., prom. Captain, 1918); commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921; Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27; Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29; Naval A.D.C. to the King, 1929; Rear-Admiral, 1929; Rear-Admiral commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33; Vice-Adm. 1934; Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1934-36; retired list, 1937. *Address:* c/o Admiralty, S.W.1. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C.S.I. 1920; Civil Engineer (retired); *b.* 1865; *s.* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland; *m.* 1893, Lucy Hamer, *d.* of David Ireland Mack, J.P., Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson, of Halbeath, Fifeshire; no *c.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Glenalmond; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt. of India, 1886; was attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab; Secretary to Govt. of India Public Works Department, 1916; Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19; retired from active service in India, 1919; Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, 1919-27. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, fishing, etc. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROSE, F. Horace; *b.* Port Alfred, Cape Colony; *y. s.* of late Rev. G. A. Rose; *m.* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d.* of Walter Hopkins, Union G.P.O., Pretoria. In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892; joined the then firm of Charles Leonard solicitors, etc., at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn; was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899; came to Natal in 1903; Editor Natal Witness, 1903-25. *Publications:* An Impressionist in England, 1904; On the Edge of the East, 1912; A Caper on the Continent, 1913; Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel); Haidee, 1917; As a Shadow Grows, 1924; We Who Believe, a novel, 1925; Love Tells the World, 1928; many Film Scenarios, including the super-film The Symbol of Sacrifice based on the story of the Zulu War of 1879. *Address:* c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Cockspur Street, Trafalgar Square, S.W.1.

ROSE, Geoffrey Keith, M.C., M.A., LL.B.; Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1934; *b.* 27 Oct. 1889; *y. s.* of T. H. Rose,

J.P., Oxford; m. 1919, Gertrude Nesbyth, d. of Rev. N. B. Lodge, R.N., Paignton, Devon. *Educ.:* Dragons School, Oxford; Harrow (Scholar); King's College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Hist. Tripos, Pt. I., 1910, 2nd Class Law Tripos, Pt. II., 1911; 1st Class and certificate of honour, Bar Final Examination, 1912; Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; joined Oxford Circuit, 1914; Recorder of Ludlow 1932-34; J.P. Essex, 1934; Chairman of Studies Committee Working Men's College, Crowndale Road, N.W.1., 1927-32; served European War with Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy. (T.F.), 1914-1919 (M.C. and bar, despatches twice); Major, 1918-19. *Publication:* History of 2/4th Oxford and Bucks Lt. Infy., 1920. *Recreations:* water-colour painting, figure skating, golf, tennis. *Address:* 8 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *Club:* Windham.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M.A. (Oxon); Professor of Greek, United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, St. Andrews, since 1927; b. Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883; e. surv. s. of Rev. S. P. Rose, D.D., and Jean Andrews; m. 1911, Elsie, e. d. of late Samuel Plimsoll, M.P. (the Sailors' Friend); five s. two d. *Educ.: Private tuition;* Collegiate Institute, Ottawa; McGill University, Montreal; Balliol College, Oxford. Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907-11; Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1911-15; Army Service, 1915-19; Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27; President of Folk-lore Society, 1932-35; President of Scottish Anthropological Society since 1932; Socio Corrispondente R. Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, 1932; F.B.A., 1934; Fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 1935; Foreign Member, Royal Society of Letters, Lund, 1935. *Publications:* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924; Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925; Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926; Blodau o Hen Ardd, 1927 (with T. Gwynn Jones); A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928; Modern Methods in Classical Mythology, 1930; The Origin and Growth of Religion (translated from the German of Father W. Schmidt), 1931; Hygini Fabulae, 1934; A Handbook of Greek Literature, 1934; A Handbook of Latin Literature, 1936; various articles and reviews, mostly in the journals of learned societies in England and America; several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, the Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed. and other works of reference. *Recreations:* miscellaneous reading, chess. *Address:* The University, St. Andrews, Fife.

ROSE of Kilravock, Lt.-Col. Hugh, C.M.G. 1916; late Commanding 42nd The Black Watch; s. of late Major James Rose, of Kilravock, I.A., and Anna Maria, d. of late Lt.-Gen. George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery; b. 1863; m. 1920, Ruth Antoinette, e. d. of late W. G. Guillemard, Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants; one s. two d. *Educ.:* Wellington; Sandhurst. Served Nile Expedition, 1884-85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star); S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, C.M.G.). *Address:* Kilravock Castle, Gollanfield, Scotland.

ROSE, Sir Hugh, 2nd Bt. cr. 1935; Commissioner General Board of Control for Scotland since 1936; Director of Craig and Rose, Ltd., Melville Trust Ltd., and Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd.; b. 16 Dec. 1902; s. of late Sir Arthur Rose, 1st Bt., D.S.O. and Mary, d. of late Robert Weir, J.P., D.L., Edinburgh; S. father 1937; m. 1930, Marjorie, d. of T. Leslie Usher; two s. one d. *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Address:* 14 Mortonhall Road, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; University, Edinburgh.

ROSE, Hon. Hugh Edward; Chief Justice of the High Court (Ontario) since 1930; b. Toronto 16 Sep. 1869; s. of late Hon. John Edward Rose, LL.D., a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Ontario) and Kate Macdonald; unmarried. *Educ.:* Toronto Collegiate Institute; University of Toronto, B.A., 1891; LL.B. 1892. Called to Ontario Bar, 1894; K.C., 1908; sometime examiner in Law, University of Toronto and Law Society of Upper Canada; practised profession in Toronto; Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and Member of the High Court Division, 1916; President High Court of Justice for Ontario, 1930; Member of the Provincial Council for Ontario of St. John Ambulance Association; Commander (Brother) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932; a Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto. *Recreations:* golf, riding. *Address:* 86 Roxborough Street East, Toronto 5, Canada. *Clubs:* Overseas; Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

ROSE, Sir Humphrey; *see* Rose, Sir P. H. V.

ROSE, John Holland, F.B.A. 1933; Litt.D. Camb. University; Fellow of Christ's College; b. Bedford, 1855; m. 1880, Laura K. Haddon; one s. two d. Exhibitioner of Bedford Modern School; winner of the Latin Prose Essay at Owens College, Manchester; Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; Reader in Modern History, Cambridge, 1911-19; Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, Cambridge University, 1919-33; retired, 1933; Hon. Member of the Polish Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Publications:* The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era; The Rise of Democracy, 1897; The Life of Napoleon I., 1902 (11th ed., 1935); an edition of Carlyle's French Revolution with critical and explanatory notes; chapters in the Cambridge Modern History (vols. viii. and ix.), and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (vol. i.); Napoleonic Studies, 1904; Despatches relating to the Third Coalition, 1904; The Development of the European Nations, 1870-1921, 1923; (joint) Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon, 1908; Editor of the History of Malta (1798-1814); William Pitt and National Revival, 1911, William Pitt and the Great War, 1911; Pitt and Napoleon; Essays and Letters, 1912; The Personality of Napoleon, 1912, new edition, 1930; The Origins of the War, 1914; Nationality as a Factor in Modern History, 1916; Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922; The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927; The Mediterranean in the Ancient World, 1933; Man and the Sea: Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, 1935; contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930; Co-editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire; articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After, Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc. *Address:* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge.

See also M. S. Briggs.

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D.S.O. 1918; retired pay; District Councillor for East Markham-East Retford District; b. Markham, 22 Mar. 1865; m. 1888, Edith Mary, d. of Inspector-General James Flanagan, R.N. *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882; passed Staff College, 1893; Staff R.M. Academy, 1899-1903; Staff C.-in-C., Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903-8; D.A.A.G., Royal Marines, 1908-11; commanded Heavy Artillery, S.W. Africa, 1914-15 (D.S.O.); raised and commanded S. African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915-16; G.S.O. (1) R.N.A.S. Aegean Wing, 1917-18; retired with rank of Colonel, 1919; Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908. *Publications:* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S. Africa; 1st Prize essay, R.U.S.I. 1903; contributor Universal Encyclopædia; Short History of Royal Marines, 7 editions. *Recreations:* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U.S. Rugby half-back in the 'eighties, skating (N.S.A.), cricket, golf, etc. *Address:* East Markham, Newark-on-Trent. *T.:* Tuxford 221. *Club:* United Service.

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C.B. 1925; Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland; b. 1878; y. s. of George Rose; m. 1926, Phyllis Helen,

y. d. of late William Whitelaw, M.D., J.P., Kirkintilloch; two *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909-12; Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920; Member of Meteorological Committee; Assessor Advisory Council Scientific and Industrial Research Dept. *Address:* 22 Reynolds Close, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 1205. *Clubs:* Reform; New, Edinburgh; Elie Golf.

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1874; *g.s.* of Sir Philip Rose, Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt. (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s.* of late Capt. Philip Vivian Rose, 3rd Batt. Oxfords. Light Infantry, and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d.* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W.8; *b.* 16 Mar. 1903; *m.* 1927, Joan, *yr. d.* of late Dr. Martin Richardson; one *s.* two *d.* *Heir: s.* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b.* 30 May 1928. *Address:* Little Tylers, Hazlemere, Bucks. *T.:* Penn 242.

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1916; Reserve of Officers; late Worcestershire Regiment; *b.* 9 May 1877; *s.* of late Surg.-Gen. H. J. Rose; *m.* Vera Lambert, *o. d.* of late Dr. J. A. Turner, C.I.E.; one d. *Educ.:* Dover College. Joined Worcestershire Regt. from the 3rd E. Surrey Regt. in April 1900; served S. African War, 1900-2, with 2nd Batt. Worcestershire Regt.; seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt. W.A.F.F. 1906; 2nd in Command, 1911; Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W.A.F.F., 1914-22; served European War, 1914-17, in the Cameroons and East Africa (C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar, Bt. Lt.-Col., Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur); retired pay, 1922. *Recreations:* cricket, lawn tennis. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., *cr.* 1914; D.Sc.; A.R.S.M.; Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902-26; *b.* 14 Aug. 1865; *y. s.* of late Thomas Rose; *m.* 1890, Jenny (*d.*1938), *d.* of late J. B. Rundell; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal School of Mines and Univ. of London. Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887-90; in the Royal Mint, London, 1890-1926; President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915-16; Vice-President, Institute of Metals, 1916; Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921. *Publications:* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th ed. 1937; The Precious Metals, 1909; and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals. *Address:* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.:* Hindhead 23.

ROSE, Walter C. R.; *see* Randolph-Rose.

ROSE-INNES, Rt. Hon. Sir James, P.C. 1914; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1901; K.C.; barrister and politician; *b.* Grahamstown, 8 Jan. 1855; *s.* of J. Rose-Innes, C.M.G., and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex-Premier of Cape Colony; *m.* 1881, Jessie, C.B.E., *y. d.* of late W. D. Pringle of Bedford. *Educ.:* Bedford; Gill College, Somerset East; Cape University. Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East; returned for Cape Division, 1888; Q.C., 1889; Attorney-General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890; resigned, 1893; President of the Political Association; was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney-General Cape Colony, 1900-2; Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902-10; Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910-14; Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914-27. *Address:* Kolara, Gibson Road, Kenilworth, Cape, S. Africa.

ROSEAU, R.C. Bishop of; *see* Moris, Rt. Rev. James.

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr.* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; Bt. 1651; Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700; Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703; Baron Rosebery (U.K.), 1828; Earl of Midlothian, 1911; Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911; Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911; Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929; *b.* 8 Jan. 1882; *e. s.* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o. d* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d.* 1890); *S.* father, 1929; *m.* 1st, 1909, Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919; she *m.* 2nd, Captain R. B. Brassey, *q.v.*; 3rd, 1929, C. Hilton-Green and 4th, Commander Mack), *y. d.* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina, *e. d.* of James A. Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire; one *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d.* of 2nd Baron Aberdare; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Captained Surrey XI. 1905, 1906, 1907; late 2nd Lt. Grenadier Guards; M.P. (L.) Midlothian, 1906-10; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded; D.S.O., M.C.). Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian; in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts. *Heir: s.* Lord Primrose, *q.v.* *Address:* 38 Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Grosvenor 1501; Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 2147; Dalmeny House, Edinburgh. *T.:* Davidson's Mains 77219; Rosebery, Gorebridge, Midlothian; Cleveland House, Newmarket. *T.:* Newmarket 483.

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Earl of Leconfield.

ROSENBACH, Abraham S. Wolf; Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts; *b.* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876; *s.* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach; unmarried. *Educ.:* University of Pennsylvania, B.S. 1898, Ph.D. 1901, D.F.A. (hon.) 1927; Hon. Fellow in English, 1900-3. President Board of Trustees of Gratz College; President American Jewish Historical Society; President American Friends of Hebrew University of Palestine; President Pennsylvania Library Club; Pres. Shakespeare Assoc. of America; Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; Corresponding Secretary of Historical Society of Pennsylvania; Associate Trustee and Member Board of Graduate Education and Research, University of Pennsylvania; Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.; American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc.; Founder Fellowship in Bibliography University of Pennsylvania, 1930. *Publications:* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols., 1913; The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1928; The All-Embracing Dr. Franklin, 1932: Early American Children's Books, 1933; The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States, 1934; A Book Hunter's Holiday, 1936, etc.; Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898; various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc. *Recreation:* fishing. *Address:* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.; Strathmere, Corson's Inlet, New Jersey; Office address, 1320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. *T.A.:* Rosebrook, Philadelphia; 15 East 51 Street, New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, New York; Philobiblon (President), Philadelphia.

ROSENBERG, Rose, C.B.E. 1930; with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios Ltd. since 1937; *b.* London. Legal Adviser, National Council for Civil Liberties; Private Secretary to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, 1923; was his personal private secretary when Mr. MacDonald became Prime Minister in 1924, and again 1929-35; Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1935-37; Member of Official Delegation which accompanied Prime Minister to the United States and Canada, Oct. 1929; Fellow of Zoological Society; Jubilee Medal, 1935; Coronation Medal, 1937. *Recreations:* music, reading, theatre, walking. *Address:* 48 Daver Court, Manor Street, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T.:* Flaxman 8219.

ROSENHEAD, Professor Louis, Ph.D. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Leeds), 1935; Professor of Applied Mathematics, The University, Liverpool since 1933; formerly Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge; *b.* 1 Jan. 1906; *s.* of Abraham

Rosenhead and Helen Nelson; *m.* 1932, Esther Brostoff; one *s.* *Educ.:* Leeds Central High School; The University of Leeds; St. John's College, Cambridge (Strathcona Research Student); The University of Göttingen. B.Sc. (Leeds 1st Class Hons.), Ph.D. (Leeds); Senior Research Student of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1929; Ph.D. (Cantab) 1930; Senior Research Student of Royal Exhibition of 1851; Lecturer, Applied Mathematics at the University College of Swansea 1931. *Publications:* Scientific Publications in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society. *Address:* 49 Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T.:* Wavertree 866. *Clubs:* University Union, Cambridge; University, Liverpool.

ROSENHEIM, Otto, F.R.S., Ph.D., F.L.S.; *b.* 1871; *m.* Mary Christine, *d.* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow. *Educ.:* Universities of Würzburg, Bonn, Geneva, Manchester. Research Student of Pharmacol. Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901; Lecturer, 1904; later, Assistant Professor of Physiology; Reader in Biochemistry, University of London, until 1920. *Publication:* Researches on Bio-Chemical subjects in various scientific journals. *Address:* 75 Hampstead Way, N.W.11.

ROSENTHAL, His Honour Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles, K.C.B., *cr.* 1919; C.B. 1915; C.M.G 1917; D.S.O. 1918; V.D. 1922; Administrator of Norfolk Island since 1937; *b.* N.S.W., 12 Feb. 1875; *m.* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria; three *s.* Architect by profession; F.R.I.B.A. London; Past President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects. and of Institute of Architects, N.S.W.; joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter; left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep. 1914; served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C.B.); served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C.R.A. 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C.M.G.); as G.O.C. 9th Australian Infantry Brigade; served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bretoneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre); as G.O.C. 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St. Quentin (wounded at Villers-Bretoneux, despatches twice, K.C.B., French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier)); Commanded A.I.F. Depots in U.K., Feb.-Sep. 1919; G.O.C. 2nd Division Australian Military Forces, N.S.W., 1921-26, and 1932-37; M.L.A. Bathurst, N.S.W., 1922-25; Alderman Sydney City Council, 1923-26; M.L.C. (N.S.W), 1936-1937. *Address:* Government House, Norfolk Island.

ROSENTHAL, Moriz, Pianist; *b.* Lemberg, 1862. *Educ.:* studied piano under Karl Mikuli in Lemberg, Raffael Joseffy in Vienna, and Franz Liszt in Weimar and Rome. At thirteen years old appeared in Vienna, Warsaw, and Bucharest; Court Pianist of Emperor of Austria and Queen of Roumania; studied philosophy and æsthetic of music at the University of Vienna; ten seasons in U.S.A.; compositions for piano (variations on an original theme, Romanza, Prelude, Papillons, Carneval de Vienne, etc.). *Address:* Ebendorferstrasse 8, Vienna VIII.

ROSEVEARE, Richard Victor Harley, M.C., M.A.; *b.* 1897; 2nd *s.* of William Nicholas Roseveare, *q.v.*; *m.* 1931, Frances Alice, *d.* of Allan C. Fraser, Ottawa, Canada; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester College; Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos. Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-1919; wounded 1916; attached Ordnance Committee, 1917 (M.C., French Croix de Guerre); Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922-32; taught for a year at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1927-28; Headmaster of Cheltenham College, 1932-37. *Recreations:* golf, walking, music. *Address:* Gordonstown School, Elgin.

ROSEVEARE, W. N., M.A.; *b.* at Monmouth, 17 Feb. 1864; *m.* 1893, *d.* of late Rev. W. D. Bushell of Harrow; two *s.* two *d.* Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1888; Assistant Master, Harrow School, 1889-1906; Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of S. Africa, Natal; retired on pension, 1929. *Address:* North Parade, Monmouth.

ROSEWATER, Victor, A.M., Ph.D.; economist and writer; formerly editor of the Omaha Bee; *b.* Omaha, 13 Feb. 1871; *s.* of late Edward Rosewater; *m.* 1904, Kate Katz of Baltimore; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Johns Hopkins University; Columbia University; University Fellow, 1892-93. Regent University of Nebraska, 1896-97; special lecturer on municipal finance University of Wisconsin, 1904; member Omaha Public Library Board, 1894-1905; delegate to National Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources, 1908; delegate-at-large for Nebraska to Republican National Convention, 1908; member Republican National Committee and as its chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention; member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917-18; Administrator for Nebraska of Paper Section, War Industries Board, 1918; Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919; member American Jewish Committee, American Economic Association; Society of the U.S. Military Telegraph Corps. *Publications:* Laissez-faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance; Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West; The Liberty Bell, its History and Significance; History of Co-operative News-Gathering in the U.S.; many magazine articles. *Address:* Philadelphia. *Club:* Omaha, Omaha.

ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. John Brenchley, D.S.O. 1918; M.C., M.A., LL.B., Solicitor; *b.* Rosherville, 29 June 1890; *s.* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917-18 (D.S.O. and Bar, M.C., despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909-10-11, President C.U.B.C. 1911, shooting, fishing. *Address:* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. *T.:* Holborn 2731 *Clubs:* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans, M.C.C.

ROSING, Vladimir; Director of the American Opera Co. since 1927; organised the Rochester American Opera Co., 1923-26; *s.* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing; *m.* 1st, Marie Falle; one *s.*; 2nd, Margaret Williamson. *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs. Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada, 1923-24; artistic director of the American Opera Company, 1927-30; produced plays New York, 1931-35; producing director Covent Garden English Seasons, 1936-38. *Recreations:* skating,

tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller-skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, W.57, New York, U.S.A.

ROSKILL, John, K.C. 1903; J.P. Hants; *y. s.* of late G. Roskill of Manchester; *m.* 1901, Sybil (*d.* 1931), *o. d.* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke, M.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *s.* *Educ.:* Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Exhibitioner; M.A. 1886; B.Sc. Manchester. Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888; Recorder of Burnley, 1907-9; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record 1909-37. *Address:* 33A Montagu Square, W.1; *T.:* Paddington 1778; Newtown Common, Newbury. *Clubs:* Reform, United University.

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt. Francis John, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; painter-etcher; *b.* St. Keverne, Cornwall, 10 Aug. 1871; *m.* 1st, Lilian A. Pearce (*d.* 1931); 2nd 1934, Maud Beatrice Harper. *Educ.:* Truro. Served South Africa, 1899-1900; East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., O.B.E.); retired; past President St. Ives Arts Club. *Recreations:* acting, has published one act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc.; gardening. *Address:* Bosvean St. Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St. Ives 271.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt., *cr.* 1913; *s.* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield; *b.* 4 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1888, *d.* of late Hugh White of Antrim; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queenwood, Hampshire. For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests; planting in Ceylon 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd. *Address:* Aldersyde, Weybridge; Inglenook, Bolsover Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile; Sussex.

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R.B.S.; late Lieut. R.A.F.; *b.* London, 1878; *m.* 1st, Ethel (*decd.*), *e. d.* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex; three *s.*; 2nd, Mrs. Rose Young, *d.* of late Arthur Price, Bath. *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School. Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy Schools, Honours; Travelling Studentship; Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design; City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship; during War served with the R.F.C. and R.A.F. *Works*—Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.; York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town; Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England; Bronze Relief Panel, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington; Statue of King Edward VII., Wandsworth; Busts of Duke of Connaught, M.W.G.W.; Maj.-Gen. Sir William Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air-Marshal Sir John Salmond, Mrs. Annie Besant; War Memorials at Trinidad, B.W. Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc., Scottish Nurses, St. Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh; Presentation Busts, Duchess of York and Sir Robert Baird, Belfast; Memorial to late Sir P. Glyn-Jones; War Memorials at Morriston, Swansea, Rawtenstall, Lancs; bust of late Sir James Mackenzie and Memorial, erected at Burnley, Lancs.; Sculpture for the Maharajah of Jodhpur's New Palace, Jodhpur, India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant; journalist and novelist; *b.* South Australia; *g.-g.d.* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family. *Educ.:* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia. Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin; after four years' journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since; published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did; left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction. *Publications:* Miss Bryde of England, 1916; The Tower Wall, 1917: The Back-Seat Driver, 1928; The Window, 1928; Visitors to Hugo, 1929; The Young and Secret, 1930; Jock the Scot, 1930; The Sixth Journey, 1931; Benefits Received, 1932; Protecting Margot, 1933; Somebody Must, 1934; The Sleeping Child, 1935; Mother of the Bride, 1936; Unfamiliar Faces, 1938. *Recreations:* motoring, rushing about Europe and returning to London, especially the last. *Address:* 16 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1. *T.:* Museum 3797.

ROSOMAN, Capt. Robert Reynolds, D.S.O. 1919; (retired) R.N.; *m.* Eileen Mary, *o. d.* of late Robert Lonergan, Claridge, Natal, S.A.; one *s.* one *d.* Granted Queen's S.A. Medal for service in South Africa when Sub.-Lieut.; served European War, 1914-19; second in command of H.M.S. Vindictive, Raid on Zeebrugge 23rd April 1918 (despatches, D.S.O.); retired 1922. *Address:* Silverlands, Hordle, Hants. *Clubs:* United Service; Naval Hon. Member, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROSS, R.C. Bishop of, since 1935; **Rt. Rev. Patrick Casey,** D.D.; *b.* Ballynoe, Co. Cork, 1873. *Educ.:* St. Colman's College, Fermoy; St. Patrick's College, Maynooth. Priest, 1896; Professor at St. Kieran's College, Kilkenny, and St. Colman's College, Fermoy; Assistant Priest at Fermoy and Mallow; Parish Priest of Newmarket and Canon of Cloyne Cathedral Chapter, 1934. *Address:* Skibbereen, Cork.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Alexander, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Judge of the District Court of Yorkton since 1921; *b.* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec. 1880; *m.* 1909, Harriet Beatrice Scott of Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan. Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901; K.C. 1913; Lieut. in Canadian Militia, 1908; went overseas as Major Second-in-Command of 28th Batt. C.E.F., May 1915; arrived in France Sep. 1915; promoted to command Battalion, Sep. 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct. 1918; served European War, 1915-18 (despatches seven times, C.M.G., D.S.O., and bar); appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col. (Hon. Brig.-General), 1921; to Reserve of Officers, 1927. *Address:* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada.

ROSS, Rev. Alexander, B.D.; Professor of New Testament Exegesis, Free Church College, Edinburgh, Scotland, since 1937; *b.* 9 September, 1888; *s.* of Robert and Jane Ross; *m.* 1922, Williamina Roberts; one *s.* *Educ.:* Kiltearn Public School; Dingwall Academy; Aberdeen University; Free Church College, Edinburgh. Minister of Partick Free Church, Glasgow, 1913-22; Burghead Free Church, Morayshire, 1922-26; St. Columba Free Church, Aberdeen, 1926-28; St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Swift Current, Sask. Canada, 1928-30; Free High Church, Dumbarton, 1930-37; Moderator of Free Church of Scotland, 1935. *Publications:* Editor of The Instructor, Young People's Magazine of Free Church of Scotland, 1918-28. *Recreations:* golf and cricket. *Address:* 193 Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Alexander Carnegie, M.A., C.B. 1900; *b.* 3 July 1859; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1st, 1888, Katherine Amelia (*d.* 1894), *d.* of late Robert Boyd Tytler of Palli Kelly, Ceylon; 2nd, 1897, Anne Emma, *d.* of late Dr. Watkin Williams, Birmingham; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Gymnasium and King's College, Aberdeen. British Consular Service; retired on a pension, 1921. *Address:* 57 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill, S.E.23. *T.:* Forest Hill 2542.

ROSS, Alexander David, M.A., D.Sc.; Diploma in Education (Glasgow); B.Sc. (Lond.); D.Sc. (Adelaide); F.R.A.S.; F.R.S.E.; F.Inst.P.; Professor of Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912; *b.* Glasgow, 1883; *s.* of late Dr. David Ross; *m.* 1913, Euphemia W., B.Sc., *d.* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow C. of S. Normal School and Training College; Glasgow High School; Royal Technical College, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow and Göttingen. Thomson-

Research Scholar, 1905; Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906; Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907; Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908; Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908-13; President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911-13, and W.A. Branch, 1927-29; President, Royal Society of W.A., 1916-17 and 1923-25; President, W.A. Astronomical Society, 1915-17; held combined Chair of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia, 1912-29; Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914; Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922; local Hon. Secretary and Convener of the Inst. of Physics in Australia since 1924; member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies. *Publications:* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschr., etc. *Recreations:* music, bridge, photography. *Address:* The University, Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Weld, Perth; Albany, W. Australia.

ROSS, Alexander Howard, C.B.E.; J.P.; retired Political Officer, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone Governments; *b.* Wiltshire, 31 Jan. 1880; *er. s.* of Doctor R. A. Ross, F.R.C.S.; *m.* Ianthe, *widow* of Lieut.-Commander R. Ussher, D.S.O., R.N.; no c. *Educ.:* Epsom College; H.M.S. Worcester. Entered service of Gold Coast Government, 1905; served as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, and acting Provincial Commissioner in Ashante, Northern Territories, and Gold Coast; acting Secretary for Native Affairs, 1919; Provincial Commissioner, Sierra Leone, 1920; Commissioner of the Southern Province, Sierra Leone, 1920-28; County Councillor, Herts, since 1937; Chairman Tring Conservative Association since 1938. *Publications:* a series of articles on the activities of pirates in West Africa in the publication West Africa. *Recreation:* shooting. *Address:* Wilstone, Tring, Herts. *T.:* Aston Clinton 50. *Club:* Junior Carlton.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur Edward, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; B.A., M.D., LL.D. (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University); *b.* June 1870; *s.* of late John and Leah Ross; *m.* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d.* 1916), Stirling, Ont.; one *s.*; 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa. *Educ.:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. Mayor City of Kingston, 1908; Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911-21; Member House of Commons since 1921. Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars); European War; O.C. 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914-15; A.D.M.S. 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17; D.D.M.S. Canadian Corps, 1917-18; D.M.S. Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C.M.G., C.B., despatches seven times). *Address:* Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

ROSS, Sir Charles (Henry Augustus Frederick Lockhart), 9th Bt., *cr.* 1672; D.L.; *b.* 4 Apr. 1872; *S.* father, 1883; *m.* 1st, 1893, Winifred, *d.* of late A. A. Berens; marriage dissolved, 1897; 2nd, 1901, Patricia Burnley (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *d.* of Andrew Ellison, Louisville, U.S.A. *Educ.:* Eton; Trin. Coll. Camb. Rowed in University Eight, 1894; Lieut. 3rd Batt. Seaforth Highlanders, retired 1894; served as Captain Boer War, 1899-1900; raised a corps and subsequently served on staff (medal, four clasps); Major in Lovat's Scouts; inventor of Canadian service rifle; Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers; consulting adviser on small arms, etc., to Canadian Government; Hon. Colonel. Owns about 356,600 acres. *Heir:* George Grant Lockhart Ross, *b.* 24 Apr. 1872. *Address:* Balnagowan Castle, Kildary, Ross-shire. *Clubs:* White's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht.

ROSS, Sir David; *see* Ross, Sir W. D.

ROSS, Sir Denison; *see* Ross, Sir E. D.

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C.S.I. 1935; O.B.E. 1924; Indian Army, Retd.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1882; *s.* of late Donald Ross, F.R.S.E., H.M. Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late F. W. Farrant; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Malvern College; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Sec. Lt. I.S.C., Unattached List, 1902; attached 1st Bn. 24th Regt. (S.W.B.); appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903; Adjt. 1910; Capt. 1911; G.S.O.3., A.H.Q., India, 1914; A.M.S., 1916; Major, 1917; D.A.A.G., E.E.F., 1918; Staff College, P.S.C., 1920; G.S.O.2, A.H.Q., India, 1920; D.A.Q.M.G., A.H.Q., India, 1924; Bt. Lieut.-Col., 1925; Lieut.-Col. 1926; Comdt. 1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regt. (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926; Colonel, 1930; A.A.G., A.H.Q., India, 1930; Brigadier, 1933; Comdr., 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933; Retd. 1934; served Tibet, 1904 (medal); European War, E.E.F. (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour). *Recreations:* golf, mountaineering. *Address:* Ardendrean, Cranston Rise, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.:* Bexhill 1829. *Clubs:* United Service, Alpine.

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., U.S.A., 12 Dec. 1866; *s.* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth; *m.* 1892, Rosamond C. Simons (*d.* 1932) Washington; three *s.* *Educ.:* Coe College, A.B., LL.D.; University of Berlin, 1888-89; Johns Hopkins, Ph.D. Professor of Economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; Associate Prof. Political Economy and Finance, Cornell, 1892-93; Prof. of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1893-1900; Univ. of Nebraska, 1901-6; University of Wisconsin, 1906-37, Emeritus, 1937; Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902; University of Chicago, 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1928; Secretary American Economic Association, 1892-93; advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895; member Institut International de Sociologie; President American Sociological Society, 1913-15; Director of Education of the Floating University, 1928-29; has travelled in the Far East, South America, Russia, Mexico, Portuguese Africa, India, and Tahiti studying sociological problems. *Publications:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What is America?, 1919; Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised, 1930; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925; Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925; Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925; Standing Room Only?, 1927; World Drift, 1928; Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936; two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals. *Recreations:* golf, canoeing, and fishing. *Address:* Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

ROSS, Sir (Edward) Denison, Kt., *cr.* 1918; C.I.E. 1912; D.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., F.A.S.B.; *b.* 6 June 1871; *y. s.* of late Rev. Alexander J. Ross, D.D., Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney; *m.* 1904, Dora, *d.* of William Thomas Robinson. *Educ.:* Marlborough; University College, London. Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg; travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia. Professor of Persian at University Coll., London, 1896-1901; Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901-11; Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911-14; Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914-16; Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914-16; Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, and Professor of Persian in the University

of London, 1916-37, Emeritus Professor since 1938; Fellow of University College, London; Fellow of Calcutta University; Hon. Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London; Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies; and of the Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters; Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920; Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1935. *Publications:* The Early Years of Shah Ismail; The Tarikh-i-Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia; The Heart of Asia (with F. H. Skrine); Life and Times of Omar Khayyám; Introduction to Beckford's Vathek; A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese; An Arabic History of Gujarat; The Poems of the Emperor Babur; The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan; Abu Turab's History of Gujarat; Islam; Eastern Art and Literature; Ta'rikh-i-Fakhr ud-Din Mubarakshah; The Persians; Sir Anthony Sherley; (Editor) The Journal of Robert Stodart, 1935; Dialogues in the Eastern Turki dialect; contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series. *Recreations:* music, fishing, and languages. *Address:* 229 St. James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 2360. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Beefsteak.

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Edward Ross, merchant, London; *m.* 1903, Emily Florence Hand Foster; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Aldenham School. Madras Railways, 1893-1905; General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906-10; General Manager, Rhodesia Railways, 1911-19; Fellow Royal Empire Society. *Address:* Halkhed, Edgeborough Road, Guildford, Surrey. *T.:* 2594.

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M.D. Cantab.; M.R.C.P. London; Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Capt. G. E. A. Ross; *m.* 1906, Gladys, *y. d.* of late F. Silva; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; St. Thomas's Hospital; Trinity College, Cambridge. House Physician; Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St. Thomas's Hospital; Research Fellow to the Salter's Company; Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital. *Publications:* Cyto diagnosis, Trans. Path. Soc., Lond.; Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner; A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet; other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc. *Address:* Westacre, Sleepers Hill, Winchester. *T.:* Winchester 127. *Club:* Hampshire, Winchester.

ROSS, Right Rev. Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon. Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919; *b.* Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1873; *s.* of Paul Ross, sculptor. *Educ.:* St. Edmund's College, Ware; St. Mary's, Oscott. At St. Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896-1904; Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10; Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910-31; Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI., 1924. *Address:* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

ROSS, Sir Frederick W. L.; *see* Leith-Ross.

ROSS, George Mabyn, C.I.E. 1937; Chief Engineer and Secretary P.W.D., N.W.F.P., India, since 1934; *b.* 30 Apr. 1883; *s.* of George Murray and Alice Jane Ross; *m.* 1912, Georgina Evelyn Stewart, *d.* of Canon Trotter; three *s.* *Educ.:* St. Andrews, Dublin; Rossall School; Trinity College, Dublin. B.A., B.A.I., 1904; joined Punjab Irrigation Branch of P.W.D., 1905; Under Secretary Punjab Govt., 1922-26; State Engineer, Bahawalpur, 1926-30; President, Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1936-1937. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *Address:* Peshawar, N.W.F.P., India. *Clubs:* Peshawar; Punjab.

ROSS, Rear-Adm. George Parish, C.B. 1916; R.N., retired; *b.* 1875; *s.* of late Horatio Senftenberg John Ross, B.C.S. Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C.B.).

ROSS, George Robert Thomson, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin.); Indian Educational Service (retired); *b.* 1 April 1874; *s.* of John Ross and Janet MacPherson MacDonald; *m.* 1911, Amy Sarah Fage; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Arbroath High School; Dundee University College; Edinburgh University; Sorbonne. Tutor in Philosophy, University of Edinburgh; Classical Master, Hamilton Academy; Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of St. Andrews 1900-05; Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1905-09; Professor of Philosophy, Govt. College Rangoon, 1909-21; Professor of Philosophy, Rangoon University, 1921-28. *Publications:* In the Highlands and other poems, 1901; Aristotle, De Sensu and De Memoria, edited with translation and commentary, 1904; The Philosophical Works of Descartes trans. 2 vols (with Miss E. S. Haldane), 1908; reprinted with corrections, 1931-34; Part of the Parva Naturalia, in Oxford translation of Works of Aristotle. *Recreations:* gardening, trout fishing. *Address:* 1 Townsend Drive, St. Albans, Herts. *T.:* St. Albans 2074. *Club:* Overseas League.

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C.I.E. 1930; D.S.O. 1916; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 6 June 1878; 3rd *s.* of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C.S.I.; *m.* 1903, Clare Josephine, *d.* of Lieutenant-Colonel Welman, Indian Army; one *s.* *Educ.:* Clifton College. Commissioned, 1898; served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria's Own Rajput Light Infantry; China Campaign, 1900-2; entered Military Finance Dept. 1903; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India Finance Dept. Military Finance, 1911-13; European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov. 1914-March 1916 (D.S.O.); Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920-23; Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926-29; retired, 1929. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, cricket. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROSS, Lt.-Colonel Henry, C.I.E. 1921; O.B.E. 1917; Indian Medical Service, retired; *b.* 1877; *s.* of late William Ross, Cork; *m.* Betty, *d.* of late Christopher Mitchell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, Cork. Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902; Major, 1914; Lt.-Colonel, 1922; served European War, 1914-19; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I., 1901; F.R.C.S.I., 1914; Assistant Director-General, Indian Medical Service, 1916-20; retired 1932; Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. *Recreations:* fishing, golf. *Address:* 16 Grosvenor Place, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3379. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROSS, Howard Salter, K.C.; D.C.L.; Barrister and Solicitor; *b.* 13 April 1872; *s.* of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M.P., and Marianne Peters; *m.* Susie Burton Murray; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B.A.; Cornell Law School. LL.B. Dalhousie University, 1900; D.C.L. Acadia University. 1922; in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9; in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time; for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University; one of the founders of People's Forum of Montreal and President for two years; Past President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee; toured Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns. *Publications:* contributes book reviews to the Ottawa Citizen and Montreal Gazette, and edits the Forum, a section in the Monitor of Montreal; advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon one hour of adult human work, hour for hour; frequent speaker in Canada and U.S.A. at Church groups, Rotary, Kiwanis and other service clubs, women's clubs, forums, labor

groups, Universities and High Schools; arbitrator of labor disputes. *Recreations:* tennis, swimming, and walking. *Address:* Suite 604, Themis Building, 10 St. James Street West, Montreal. *T.:* Office, Harbour 9238; Home, Elwood 4404.

ROSS, Lt.-Col. Hugh Cairns Edward, D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 1884; unmarried. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra); commanded 1st Batt. Scots Guards, 1929; half-pay, 1929; retired pay, 1932.

ROSS, Major James, D.S.O. 1917; chartered accountant; late Canadian Infantry; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* of Henry Hope-Hillier, Bedford Park, W.4; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Hill Grey, Port Elizabeth, S.A. Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen's medal); European War, 1915-19 (D.S.O., despatches). *Address:* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W.4. *T.:* Chiswick 2169.

ROSS, James Paterson; Professor of Surgery, University of London, since 1935; Surgeon and Director of Surgical Professorial Unit, St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII's Convalescent Home for Officers, Osborne; *b.* 26 May 1895; *s.* of James Ross and and May Paterson; *m.* 1924, Marjorie Burton Townsend; two *s.* *Educ.:* Christ's College, Finchley; St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (Entrance Scholarship in Science). Treasurer's Prize and Junior Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology, St. Bartholomew's, 1914; Sergeant R.A.M.C.(T.) 1914-15; Tempy. Surgeon Lieutenant, Royal Navy 1917-19; Gold Medal, University of London M.B. Examination, 1920; F.R.C.S.(Eng.) 1923; Associate in Surgery (Neurological Clinic) Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U.S.A.; M.S. (London) 1928; Reader in Surgery, University of London; Jacksonian Prize Essay, Royal College of Surgeons; Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1931. *Publications:* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G. E. Gask) 1934; several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press. *Address:* 110 King Henry's Road, N.W 3. *T.:* Primrose 4121.

ROSS, Sir James Stirling, K.B.E. *cr.* 1937; C.B. 1928; C.B.E. 1919; M.A.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, V.D., F.E.I.S., Edinburgh; *m.* 1st, 1904; Christina MacDonald, M.A. (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d.* of John Ross, M.A., Rector of Arbroath High School; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d.* of late J. P. Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N.12. *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Univ. of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar); Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations). War Office, 1900; Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904-5; Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910-1912: Finance Department, War Office, 1912-18; Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918; Director of Accounts, 1921; Principal Asst. Secretary, 1930-34; Deputy Secretary and (later) First Deputy Under Secretary of State, 1934-38; Member of Board of Trustees of Imperial War Museum since 1930; Vice-Chairman, Bacon Development Board, 1938; Chairman, Aldershot and West Surrey Hospital League, since 1938. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Morar, Merrow, Surrey. *T.:* Guildford 1750. *Club:* Caledonian.

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, O.B.E.; Commander R.C.N.V.R.; *b.* Lindsay, Ont., 31 March 1876; *s.* of James Ross, C.E., and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d.* of Wilmot D. Matthews, Toronto; one *s.* one *d*; divorced, 1930; 2nd 1931, Iris Fain, *d.* of F. H. de Lisser, Jamaica. *Educ.:* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, P.Q.; McGill University, Montreal (B.A.Sc.). Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway; subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co., England; Assistant-Manager of Central London Railway; Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co., Nova Scotia; Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; late Chairman of Board of Bishops' College School, Lennoxville; when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy; contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and deep-sea fishing; held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz., 680 pounds; had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919. *Address:* Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I. *T.A.:* Jaro, Jamaica. *Clubs:* Whites, Royal Automobile; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Racquet, Montreal; New York Racquet and Tennis, New York; Liguanea, St. James Country, Jamaica.

ROSS, John Kenneth Murray, I.S.O. 1910; Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900; late Colonial Civil Service, Fiji; *b.* 27 Oct. 1856; *s.* of late Major J. Ross of Tillycorthie; *m.* 1886, Christian, *d.* of late Thomas Stenhouse of Bombay; two *s.* *Address:* Glendair, Doctors Commons Road, Berkhamstead. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; V.D.; Canadian Infantry; *b.* 1878; *m.* 1st, 1903, Anne, *d.* of John Duncan; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Mary Gertrude, *d.* of Edmond Meredith, K.C. Served South African War, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and two clasps); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., D.S.O. and bar). *Clubs:* Union, Victoria, B.C.; London, London, Ont.

ROSS, John Sutherland, C.M.G. 1926; Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited); Director National Insurance Co. of N.Z.; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin; *m.* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d.* of late S. M. Inkster, M.D. Sheffield; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Leipzig University. Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26; Vice-Consul for Sweden; Jubilee Medal, 1935; King of Saxony's Medal for Life-Saving, 1898. *Address:* Broomhill, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand. *Clubs:* Fernhill, Dunedin; Northern, Auckland.

ROSS, Lieut.-Colonel Lorne, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* Montreal, 26 Nov. 1878; *m.* 1911, Katherine K. Cameron; one *s.* *Educ.:* Montreal High School. Lieut. 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904; Capt. 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911; Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913; served European War, 1914-17; Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt. (wounded) 1915; raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt. Western Scots, 1916-17 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Club:* Pacific, Victoria, B.C.

ROSS, Malcolm Nugent, D.S.O. 1917; *b.* 1 Nov. 1873; *s.* of Capt. George Nugent Ross and Mary Augusta Quentin; *m.* 1904, Marianne Aldrige Weston; two *s.* *Educ.:* Royal Naval School, Eltham; Edinburgh and Toronto University. Served South African War Canadian and Royal Field Artillery; European war, Commanded 4th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery (D.S.O. and bar, despatches five times); designed and carried out landscape development of the Canadian Battle Memorials in France and Belgium. *Address:* Rock Hall, Arden, North Carolina, U.S.A.

ROSS, Rev. Neil, C.B.E. 1933, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., J.P., Minister of Laggan Parish, Inverness-shire; *b.* 24 Sep. 1871; *s.* of Kenneth Ross and Margaret Macleod; *m.* 1907, Helen Annand Smith; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow High School; Edinburgh Univ. Parish Minister successively of St. James, Kirkcaldy; Rosemount, Aberdeen; and Buccleuch, Edinburgh; served with Expeditionary Force in France; Ex-Pres. of An Comunn Gaidhealach; Ex-Editor of An

Gaidheal; a monthly bilingual magazine; County Councillor. *Recreation:* bagpipe music. *Address:* The Manse, Laggan, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Royal Scottish Pipers, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal; *b.* 1 Jan. 1858, Scotch parentage; *m.* 1891, Mary, *d.* of Col. W. A. Littlejohn of Plymouth, N.C.; no c. *Educ.:* McGill University. Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880; City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882; Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883; Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885; founded Ottawa Journal, 1886; Member Ottawa City Council for several years; President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902-3; LL.D. Queen's University, 1919, McGill University, 1936; President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920-21; appointed by Ontario Govt. in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province. *Publication:* Retrospects of a Newspaper Person, 1931. *Recreations:* rowing and golf; stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R.C.), and 1886 (Lachine R.C.); President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909. *Address:* 17 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada. *Clubs:* Rideau, University, Ottawa; Faculty, Montreal.

ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Robert James, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1917; *b.* 1865; *s.* of late Lt.-Col. R. H. Ross; *m.* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d.* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co. Down; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1886; Capt. 1895; served South African War, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); Major 1904; Lt.-Col. 1914; Brevet Col. 1915; Brig.-Gen. 1916; European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G.); retired pay, 1922; holds Legion of Honour. *Address:* Friar's Croft, Pilgrim's Way, Guildford. *Club:* United Service.

ROSS, Lt.-Col. Robert Knox, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; commanding 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey) since 1937; *b.* 23 Aug. 1893; *s.* of Brig.-Gen. R. J. Ross, *q.v.*; *m.* 1933, Kathleen Ogden, *y. d.* of late Col. F. W. Fleming, Kansas City; one *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1913; Lieut., 1914; Capt., 1915; Major, 1931; Lt.-Col., 1937; G.S.O. 3rd Grade, 30th Div., B.E.F., 1916; Brig.-Major (22nd Infantry Brig., B.E.F.), 1916-18; Brigade Major, 233rd Brigade, E.E.F., 1918; G.S.O.2, 60th Div., Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19; Adjutant, 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., 1919-22; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C.); Waziristan, 1920-21 (medal and two bars); attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1923-32. *Address:* 2nd Bn. The Queen's Royal Regt., Parkhurst, I.O.W.

ROSS, Air Commodore Robert Peel, D.S.O. 1917; A.F.C.; late R.A.F.; *m.* 1916, Muriel Valerie *d.* of late E. H. Kinnard; one *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (D.S.O., A.F.C.); Air Aide-de-Camp to the King, 1927-30; Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1928-31; Chief Staff Officer, Middle East Command, 1931-33; retired list, 1933. *Address:* Churt Crossways, Churt, Surrey.

ROSS, Roderick, C.V.O. 1934; C.B.E. 1920; M.V.O. 1905; Chief Constable of Edinburgh; retired 1935; *b.* 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Esther, *d.* of Henry Mills; four *s.* five *d.* *Educ.:* Helmsdale. Chief Constable, Ramsgate, 1895-97, Bradford, 1898-1900. *Address:* Lipton House, 28 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.

ROSS, Sir Ronald Deane, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1919; M.C.; M.P. (U.) Londonderry since 1929; Recorder of Sunderland since 1936; D.L. for Co. Tyrone, 1937; *b.* 13 July 1888; *o. s.* of Rt. Hon. Sir John Ross, 1st Bt., and Katharine Mary Jeffcock (*d.* 1932) *d.* of Col. Deane Mann, D.L., Dunmoyle, Co. Tyrone; *S.* father 1935; *m.* 1921, Dorothy Evelyn Frances, *y. d.* of Rev. A. Dudley Ryder, Maresfield Rectory, Sussex. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A., 1910; Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; N.E. Circuit. Served European War in France, Aug. 1914 to Armistice; Major late North Irish Horse; Brigade-Major 109th Infantry Brigade, 36th (Ulster) Division (M.C., Croix de Guerre); contested (U.) Seaham Division, Durham, Dec. 1923 and Oct. 1924; Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35. *Recreations:* shooting, lawn tennis. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 52 Morpeth Mansions, S.W.1; Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, Co. Tyrone; 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C. *T.:* Central 1853. *Clubs:* Carlton; Leander; Northern Counties, Londonderry.

ROSS, Stanley Graham, D.S.O. 1918; M.C.; B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.); Assistant Professor in Pediatrics, McGill University; Physician to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; *b.* Dundas, 29 April 1888; *e. s.* of late James Ross and Beatrice Dudgeon Graham, Dundas, Canada; *m.* 1930, Jean Lesley, *d.* of late Arthur L. Drummond, Montreal; three *s.* *Educ.:* Hamilton Collegiate Institute; McGill University. Resident Physician Royal Victoria Hospital 1913-14; served overseas 1915-18 C.E.F. (despatches twice, D.S.O., M.C., 1914-15 star, two medals); Major in C.A.M.C. 1917; post-graduate work in London 1919-20, in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1920-22; Member of the American Pediatric Society; Member of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children. *Publications:* Contributions to Medical Journals. *Recreations:* golf and fishing. *Address:* 9 Forden Avenue, Westmount, Canada. *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal.

ROSS, Thomas Arthur, M.D., F.R.C.P., Specialist practice in Neuroses; *b.* Edinburgh, 1875; *s.* of Thomas Ross, LL.D.; *m.* 1902, Emily, *d.* of Baker Bridge; one *d.* *Educ.:* Edinburgh Academy; Edinburgh University. Physician Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, I. of W., 1901-17; Medical Director of Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, 1919-34. *Publications:* The Common Neuroses; An Introduction to Analytical Psychotherapy; An Enquiry into Prognosis in the Neuroses. *Recreations:* riding, travel. *Address:* 32 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 1036.

ROSS, Rev. Thomas Harry; Hon. Canon and Hon. Canon Precentor of Leicester Cathedral; Patron and Rector of Church Langton since 1918; *b.* 19 Nov. 1863; *o. surv. s.* of Edward and Esther Ross; *m.* 1st, Minnie Reynolds, Springfield, Shawbury, Salop; 2nd, K. M. Freeman, *widow* of late C. F. Freeman Solicitor, Cambridge; two *s.* *Educ.:* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M.A. For seventeen years Master-in-Charge of The Grocers' Grammar School, Oundle; three years war work at St. John's College, Leatherhead; Director of Music for the Diocese of Leicester; Member of Advisory Committee of Music for Leicester and Rutland University College; Mus. Bac. Oxon; Mus. Bac. and Mus. Doc. Trinity College, Dublin; F.R.C.O.; Hon. Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects; Surrogate for the Diocese. *Work:* Evening Service in D. *Recreations:* cricket, croquet, golf. *Address:* Church Langton Rectory, Market Harborough. *T.A.:* East Langton. *T.:* East Langton 249.

ROSS, Capt. William Alston, C.M.G. 1922; late Senior Resident S. Provinces, Nigeria; *s.* of Rev. William Ross; *b.* 1875.

ROSS, Sir (William) David, K.B.E. *cr.* 1938; O.B.E. 1918; M.A., D.Litt.; Hon. LL.D. (Edinburgh and Manchester); Hon. Litt.D. (Dublin); F.B.A.; Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1929; University Lecturer in Philosophy since 1928; President of British Academy since 1936; Pro-Vice-Chancellor since 1937; *b.* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877; *s.* of late John Ross, M.A., Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore; *m.* 1906, Edith Helen, *d.* of John Ogden, Manchester; four *d.* *Educ.:* Royal High School, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Univ., M.A., 1895; Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner);

First Class Classical Mods., 1898; Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900; First Class Lit. Hum., 1900; Lecturer of Oriel College, Fellow of Merton College, 1900-2; Fellow and Tutor, Oriel College, 1902-29; Secretary of N.E. Coast Armaments Committee, 1915-16; served in Department of Inspection of Munitions, 1916-18; Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1918-19; Major, Special List, 1918-19; Chairman, Tobacco, Baking, Ready-made Tailoring, Shirtmaking and Dressmaking Trade Boards; President of Classical Assoc., 1932; Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1935-36; Chairman of Departmental Committees on Woollen Textile Trade in Yorkshire, 1936, on Health of Cotton Cardroom Workers, 1937, and on the Fair Wages Clause, 1937; Member of Departmental Committee on Holidays with Pay, 1937. *Publications:* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford Translation of Aristotle, 1908-31; Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908; and Ethics, 1925; Aristotle, 1923; edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924; Physics, 1935; Aristotle, Selections, 1927; edition of Theophrastus, Metaphysics, 1929; The Right and the Good, 1930. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Address:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3135. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROSS, Hon. William Donald; *b.* Little Bras d'Or, N.S., 20 June 1869; *s.* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both Scotch; *m.* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d.* of James D McGregor, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* two *d.*; 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d.* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow, N.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* New Glasgow, N.S., Public Schools. Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N.S.; General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14; Lieut.-Governor of the Province of Ontario, 1927-32; Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited; Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co., Limited, and of other important companies. *Clubs*; York, Toronto, National, Toronto Hunt, Mississauga Golf, Toronto; St. James', Montreal; Halifax, Halifax.

ROSS, William Henry, O.B.E.; *b.* 19 June 1862; *s.* of John Ross and Euphemia Forrest, *m.* 1888, Annie Gilmour Pollock Dalgleish; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh. Joined the Distillers Coy. Ltd. as junior clerk, 1878; Secretary, 1889; General Manager, 1897; Managing Director, 1900; Chairman, 1925; retired 1935; created W. H. Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness, Edinburgh, 1935. *Address:* Stanmore, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh. *T.:* Edinburgh 77031.

ROSS-JOHNSON, Dennis, C.B.E. 1920; V.D.; M.Inst.T.; retired; *b.* 1860; *s.* of H. C. Ross-Johnson, F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law; *m.* 1st, Edith, *d.* of R. Restall, Uitenhage, Cape Colony; four *d.*; 2nd, Evelyn Alice Fabling, *d.* of Com. General A. W. Downes, C.B., J.P. *Educ.:* St. Andrew's College, Grahamstown; University College School, London. Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, 1901-6; Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1906-11; General Manager and Secretary, Port of Bristol, 1911-28; Member of Council, Institute of Transport; Member of many Government Committees during the War. *Publications:* Modern Dock Operation; papers in Journal of Institute of Transport and Transport Journals, and article in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition). *Address:* 9 Harley Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Kensington 6675. *Club:* Oriental.

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L.R.C.P. and S.E., L.R.F.P. and S.G.; *b.* Edinburgh, 1869; *s.* of late R. T. Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh; *m.*; three *s.* *Educ.:* George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon. Physician, Actors' Association; Hon. Physician, Music Hall Artists' Railway Association; Hon. Physician, King's, Royal, Alhambra, Empire and Pavilion Theatres, Glasgow; Member of Council and Secretary for Scotland, Medical Practitioners' Union; late Senior Physician, Glasgow Hospital for Women; late Examiner St. Andrew's Ambulance Association. *Publications:* The Love-Letters of a Scotsman; My Friend the Doctor; Section Domestic Medicine; The Book of the Home, etc.; Plays—The Hookin' o' Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), 'Arold 'Enery, The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector; The Inconvenient Woman; A Suicide Pact; The Tam-o'-Shanter Girl; Buchan's Blazes; The Birthday Honours; Youth at the Helm; Persevering Peggy; Little Miss Muffet, etc.; author and composer of numerous songs. *Address:* 47 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W. *T.:* Douglas 940.

ROSS-TAYLOR, Sir Joshua, Kt. *cr.* 1938; J.P.; *b.* Oct. 1878; 2nd *s.* of Very Rev. Walter Ross-Taylor, D.D., Glasgow, and Margaret Innes, *d.* of Dr. Joshua Paterson, Glasgow; *m.* 1908, Griselda Helen, *d.* of Robert Cochran, Verreville, Glasgow; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Leys, Cambridge. Farmer, Land Valuer and Panel Arbiter; Chairman Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland; Ex-President National Farmers Union of Scotland; H.M.'s Treasury Representative and a Director of Scottish Agricultural Societies Corporation; Member of Scottish Agricultural Advisory Council; Member of Scottish Housing Advisory Committee; Governor of Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture. *Recreations:* fox-hunting and fishing. *Address:* Mungoswalls, Duns, Berwickshire. *T.:* Duns 78. *Club:* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

ROSS TAYLOR, Walter, C.B.E. 1919; M.P. (U.) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1931; *b.* 1877; *e. s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Glasgow, and *g. s.* of late Rev. Walter Ross Taylor, D.D., of Thurso; *m.* 1910, Frances, *d.* of late Robert Orr, of Kinnaird, Stirlingshire; two *s.* *Educ.:* The Leys, Cambridge; Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M.A., LL.B. Called to Scottish Bar, 1902; entered Egyptian Government Service, 1905; held judicial and administrative posts, finally appointed Counsel to the Sultan, and Legal Adviser to the Ministries of Public Works, War, and Agriculture; during latter part of War was Chairman of Supplies Control Board, Egypt (despatches, 1919, Order of the Nile); retired, 1923; J.P., Suffolk. *Recreations:* yachting, golf, etc. *Address:* Castle House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T.:* Orford 203. *Clubs:* Travellers'; County, Ipswich; Royal Harwich Yacht; Aldeburgh Yacht.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Hugh; Writer; *b.* 1901. On editorial staff of The Yorkshire Post, 1925-30; Editor of The Bookman, 1930-34, acting editor of the Strand Magazine, 1934. *Publications:* The Poetry of T. S. Eliot, 1932; John Hampden, 1933; King James I, 1936; Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936; George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1937; Who is for Liberty?, 1938. *Plays:* The Adventurer, 1927; In a Glass Darkly, 1931; After the Event (one act), 1933; Rose and Glove, 1934; The Seven Deadly Virtues, 1935; Monsieur Moi, 1935; Various Heavens, 1936; Cinderella's Grandchild (one act), 1936; Mr Gladstone, 1937; Stories from History (for schools), 1938. *Club:* Savage.

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole; Archæologist; *b.* 25 Jan. 1907; *m.* 1932, Eileen Sybil Buchanan. *Educ.:* Privately; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Began archæological work on South Downs at age of 14; worked for British Museum in Egypt and at Ur of the Chaldees; Founder Member of the Neolithic Society of Great Britain and Ireland; Editor of The Bookman, 1934. *Publications:* Whitehawk Neolithic Camp, 1930; The Date of Cissbury, 1931. *Address:* 10 Hammersmith Terrace, W.6. *T.:* Riverside 1507.

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr.* 1806; **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons;** Bt. 1677; Baron Oxmantown, 1792; *b.* 28 Sep. 1906; *s.* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d.* of Sir Cecil Lister-Kaye,

4th Bart., and Lady Beatrice Lister-Kaye (she *m.* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q.v.*); *S.* father, 1918; *m.* 1935, Anne, *o. d.* of Lt.-Col. Leonard Messel, O.B.E., Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (M.A.). Owns about 26,500 acres. *Heir: s.* Lord Oxmantown, *q.v.* *Address:* Womersley Park, Doncaster; 25 Eaton Terrace, S.W.1; Birr Castle, King's Co. *Clubs:* Marlborough; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROSSILLON, Rt. Rev. Peter, R.C. Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926; *b.* 22 Sep. 1874. Consecrated, 1919; coadjutor to Rt. Rev. J. M. Clerc, 1919. *Educ.:* Lons-le-Saulmier, Jura, France. *Address:* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India.

ROSSITER, Dr. James Leonard, M.A., D.Litt.; Headmaster Wesley College, Perth, W. Australia; *b.* 9 Nov. 1887; *s.* of Samuel Rossiter and Emma Thyrza Mitchell; *m.* 1912, Mary Marguerite Sparkman Jacobs; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide; Universities of Adelaide and Sydney. Assistant Master, Deputy Headmaster and Housemaster of Government High Schools in S. Australia and N.S.W.; Director of Education, Northern Territory of Australia, 1913 and 1914; Tutor in Universities of Sydney and Queensland. *Publications:* Educational Pamphlets, Articles, etc. *Recreations:* tennis and golf. *Address:* Wesley College, South Perth, Western Australia. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile of W.A., Freemason's, Amateur Sports of W.A., Perth, W. Australia.

ROSSLYN, 5th Earl of, *cr.* 1801; **James Francis Harry St. Clair-Erskine,** D.L., J.P.; Bt. 1666; Baron Loughborough, 1795; stage name, James Erskine; *b.* 16 March 1869; *s.* of 4th Earl and Blanche (*d.* 1933), *d.* of Henry Fitzroy, Salcey Lawn, Northampton; *S.* father, 1890; *m.* 1st, 1890, Violet (whom he divorced for desertion), *d.* of late Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, Gautby Hall, Lincolnshire; one *d.* (she *m.* 2nd, Charles Jarrott, *q.v.*); 2nd. 1905, Anna Robinson (*d.* 1917) (by whom he was divorced, 1907); 3rd, 1908, Vera Mary, *d.* of E. E. Bayley, of Little Moyle, Co. Carlow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; Oxford. Lieut. 3rd Batt. Northamptonshire Regt., 1886-90; 2nd Lieut. Royal Horse Guards (Blues), 1890; Major, K.R.R.C. 1915-17; served with Thorneycroft's Horse at relief of Ladysmith; war correspondent (Daily Mail) South Africa, 1900; late Editor of Scottish Life; Capt. Fife Light Horse Vol. 1890-97; seconded the Address to the Throne in House of Lords, 1896. *Publications:* Twice Captured, 1900; My Gamble with Life, 1927. *Heir: g.s.* Lord Loughborough, *q.v.* *Address:* 18 Eaton Square, W.1. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile; New, Edinburgh.

See also Sir James Dunn, Lt.-Col. J. S. Forbes, Millicent, Duchess of Sutherland, Earl of Westmorland.

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr.* 1796; **William Westenra,** *b.* 12 July 1892; *s.* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d.* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester; *S.* father, 1921; *m.* 1927, Dolores Cecil, *d.* of late Lt.-Col. J. A. Wilson, D.S.O., West Burton, Yorks; one *s.* one *d.* Lieut. R.N.V.R., Royal Naval Division, personal Staff. *Heir: s.* Hon. William Warner Westenra, *b.* 14 Feb. 1931. *Address:* Rossmore Castle Monaghan; 8 Connaught Square, W.2.

See also Sir A. Bailey, Duchess of Newcastle.

ROSTOVTZEFF, Michael I., Sterling Professor of Ancient History and Archæology in Yale University, U.S.A., since 1925; *b.* Kiev, Russia, 10 Nov. 1870; *s.* of Ivan Y. Rostovtzeff, educator, and Marie I. Monakhoff; *m.* 1901, Sophie M. Kulczycki; no *c.* *Educ.:* Kiev; S. Petersburg, Russia. On scholarship in the classical lands, 1895-98; Doctor of Latin Literature, University of St. Petersburg, Russia; Doctor honoris causa, Leipzig, Oxford, Wisconsin, Cambridge, Harvard, Athens; Professor of Latin, University of St. Petersburg, 1898-1918; Ordinary member of the Russian Academy of Science, 1916; Vice-President, Imperial Archæological Society in S. Petersburg; left Russia in 1918; resided at Oxford, England, 1918-20; Professor Ancient History in Univ. of Wisconsin, 1920-25; Member of many national academies and learned societies. *Publications:* A Large Estate in Egypt in the III-d cent., B.C., 1922; The Iranians and the Greeks in South Russia, 1922; Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire, 1926; A History of the Ancient World, Vols. I. and II., 1926-27; Inlaid Bronzes of the Han Dynasty in the Collection of C. T. Loo, 1927; Mystic Italy, 1928; The Animal Style in South Russia and China, Paris, 1929; Seleucid Babylonia, Yale Classical Studies III., 1932; The Caravan Cities, 1932; Out of the Past of Greece and Rome, 1932; Many Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. VII., VIII., IX., XI.; Excavations at Dura-Europos, I.-VII., 1928-38; Dura and the problem of Parthian Art, Yale Classical Studies V., 1935; Proletarian Culture, London, 1919; Dura-Europos and its Art, 1938; and several other books in German, French, Italian, Russian and Latin; more than 500 articles in various reviews, periodicals and encyclopædias. *Address:* 1916 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A. *Club:* Graduate, New Haven, Conn.

ROSTRON, Capt. Sir Arthur Henry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1926; *b.* 14 May 1869; *s.* of James and Nancy Rostron; *m.* Ethel Minnie, *d.* of R. Stothert; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Bolton High School; H.M.S.S Conway. Commodore of Cunard Fleet, 1928-31; Captain of the Berengaria; retired, 1931; Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, 1929. *Publication:* Home from the Sea, 1931. *Address:* Holmecroft, West End, Hants. *T.:* 66.

ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney Nowell-, M.A., B.D.; Vicar of Paddington, and Chaplain of St. Mary's Hospital since 1935; *b.* 10 Aug. 1883; *s.* of Rev. I. Rostron, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man; *m.* Ella Vivian, *d.* of Henry Vivian Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner, Scholar, M.A.); Ridley Hall, Cambridge. 1st class Theological Tripos 1905; Naden Divinity Student, 1905; Hulsean Prize, 1906; Curate of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1906-9; Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907-9; Principal of St. John's Hall, Durham, 1909-12; Vicar of St. Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912-14; Vicar of St. Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914-18; Chaplain to the Forces (B.E.F., France), 1916-17; Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918-22; Vicar of St. Matthew's, Bayswater, W.2, 1922-32; Whitehead Professor of Pastoralia at London College of Divinity 1930-32; Rector of Bradfield, Berks, 1932-35. *Publications:* The Christology of St. Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology); Commentary on I. and II. Corinthians; Commentary on Job. *Recreations:* golf, walking, tennis. *Address:* The Vicarage, 52 Sussex Gardens, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 8119. *Club:* Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROTH, Cecil, *b.* London, 5 March 1899; *y. s.* of Joseph Roth and Etty, *d.* of Daniel Jacobs, London; *m.* 1928, Irene Rosalind, *d.* of David Davis, London. *Educ.:* City of London School; Merton College, Oxford (exhibitioner). Military service as a private in 15th Royal Sussex Regt. and 11th Somerset Light Infantry, in England and Flanders, 1917-19; studied at Merton College Oxford, 1919-24; bracketed proxime for Stanhope Essay Prize, 1921; 1st Class, Final Honours School of Modern History, 1922; Bachelor of Letters, 1923; Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Arts, 1924; Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1925; Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935-36; Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia Judaica, Cambridge Mediæval History, etc.; Corresponding Member of the Società Colombaria of Florence, Reale Deputazione di Storia Patria of Venice, etc.; has lectured extensively in England and America (1925-26, 1930, 1936, 1937); Pres. of Jewish Historical Soc. of England, 1936-38. *Publications:* The Last Florentine Republic, 1925, Italian translation, La Ultima Repubblica Fiorentina, 1929; Iscariot, 1929;

The Casale Pilgrim, 1929; L'Apôtre des Maranes, 1930; History of the Jews in Venice, 1930 (Italian translation, 1932); A Jewish Book of Days, 1931; Lettere inedite di Donato Giannotti a Piero Vettori, 1932 (with the Marchese Roberto Ridolfi); A History of the Marranos, 1932; The Nephew of the Almighty, 1933; Life of Menasseh ben Israel, 1934; A Short History of the Jewish People, 1936; Spanish Inquisition, 1937; The Jewish Contribution to Civilisation, 1938, etc. Edited the Soncino Press Haggadah, 1930; Magna Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica, 1937. *Recreation:* sleep. *Address:* 65 Compayne Gardens, N.W.6. *T.:* Maida Vale, 5634. *Club:* Royal Societies.

ROTH, Leon, M.A., D.Phil.; Ahad Haam Professor of Philosophy at the University of Jerusalem; *b.* London 31 March 1896; 3rd *s.* of late Joseph Roth and Etty Jacobs; *m.* 1925, Winifred Marguerite, *d.* of late Alderman Abraham Davis, J.P.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar and Classical Medallist); Exeter College, Oxford (Waugh Scholar in classics); military service (England and France), 1916-18; John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1920; James Mew Hebrew Scholar, 1921; Walker Trust Prizeman, 1920; Auditor at University of Zurich, 1921; Officier d'Académie, 1926; English Secretary of the Societas Spinozana, 1921-28; Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Manchester, 1923-28. *Publications:* Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 1924; Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1926; Jewish Thought in the Modern World (in the Oxford Legacy of Israel), 1927; Science of Morals, 1928; Spinoza, 1929; Aristotle, Metaphysics I, XI, 1932-34; Maimonides, Introduction to Logic, 1935; Aristotle, Politics I-II, 1936; In Memory of Ahad Haam (essays), 1937; Descartes' Discourse on Method, 1937; Illustrations of Jewish Religious Thought, 1938; contributions to specialist periodicals in English, French, and Hebrew; Editor, series of translations into Hebrew of philosophical classics. *Address:* The University, Jerusalem.

ROTH, N. B.; *see* Bresslern-Roth.

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Orthopædic Surgeon to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary, Stoke-on-Trent, and to Burslem, Haywood, and Tunstall War Memorial Hospital; Member British Medical Association; Member British Orthopædic Association; Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Brighton, 1884; *s.* of late Bernard Roth, F.R.C.S., and *g.s.* of Rt. Hon. John Bright, P.C., M.P.; *m.* 1st, 1911, Emilie Lauder; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Iris Darbyshire. *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Aberdeen University; London Hospital. *Publications:* Orthopædics for Practitioners, 1920; numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially fractures, deformities of the feet, injuries to joints. *Recreation:* contract bridge. *Address:* Hilltop House, Quarry Avenue, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.:* Stoke-on-Trent 48350. *Club:* Reform.

ROTHA, Paul, Film Producer; Author; Journalist; *b.* London, 3 June 1907; *m.* 1930, Louise Lee; no *c.* *Educ.:* Highgate School; Slade School of Art, London. Painter and designer; Art Critic to The Connoisseur, 1927-1928; Specialised in the production of documentary films, starting with Empire Marketing Board; has made documentary films for Shell-Mex, Imperial Airways, National Council of Social Service, Gas Industry, Royal National Life-Boat Institution, Central Electricity Board, National Book Council, Vickers-Armstrong, Orient Line, etc., Gold Medals for Films at Venice Film Festival (1934) and Brussels Film Festival (1935); Visited United States under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation, 1937-38, to lecture on documentary films; Producer of Contact, To-Day We Live, Cover to Cover, The Future's in the Air, The Face of Britain, etc. *Publications:* The Film Till Now, 1930; Celluloid: The Film To-Day, 1931; Documentary Film, 1935; Movie Parade, 1936. *Recreations:* entertainment films. *Address:* 34 Bruton Street, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1697.

ROTHBAND, Sir Henry Lesser, 1st Bt., *cr.* 1923; *m.* Ella, *e. d.* of late J. Mandleberg, Manchester; two *d.* Originator of the Scheme for the King's National Roll for finding Employment for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1915. *Heir:* none. *Publications:* four pamphlets in connection with the Rothband Employment Scheme. *Address:* The Hollies, Higher Broughton, Manchester. *T.:* Higher Broughton 222.

ROTHENSTEIN, A. D.; *see* Rutherston.

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M.A. Oxon; Ph.D. London; Director and Keeper of the Tate Gallery, Millbank, since 1938; *b.* London, 11 July 1901; *e. s.* of Sir William Rothenstein, *q.v.*; *m.* 1929, Elizabeth Kennard Whittington, 2nd *d.* of Charles Judson Smith, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, N.Y.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Bedales School, Petersfield; Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Art History in the University of Kentucky, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928-29; Director of the City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1932-34; Director of City Art Galleries and Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, 1933-38. *Publications:* The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889-1925, 1926; Eric Gill, 1927; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; Morning Sorrow: a novel, 1930; British Artists and the War, 1931; Nineteenth Century Painting: a study in conflict, 1932; An Introduction to English Painting 1933; The Life and Death of Conder, 1938; Edited: Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930; contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, etc. *Address:* 5 Fellows Road, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 0087. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1934; M.A. Sheffield; Hon. A.R.C.A.; Principal, Royal College of Art, 1920-35; Trustee, Tate Gallery, 1927-1933; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission, 1931-38; one of the official artists to the British and afterwards to the Canadian Armies during European War; Professor of Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford University, 1934; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 29 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Rothenstein and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Dux; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. c.* of late Walter John Knewstub, of Chelsea; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Slade School, University College; Académie Julian, Paris. Paintings and Drawings: Tate Gallery; British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster; Fitzwilliam Museum, St. John's College, Trinity Hall, Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge; Magdalen College, Worcester College, and Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Eton and Winchester Colleges, St. Paul's School, Repton School; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; National Portrait Gallery; National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; Musée du Jeu de Paume, Paris; Metropolitan Museum, New York; National Gallery, Melbourne; National Gallery of Ireland; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Corporation Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester; Corporation Gallery, Oldham; Cartwright Hall, Bradford; Cheltenham Art Gallery; Bremen Art Gallery; Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin; Belfast Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; National Gallery, Johannesburg; Imperial War Museum; National Gallery of Canada; Dunedin Gallery, New Zealand; Victoria Hall, Peshawar; University College, London; Art Institute of Chicago; University of Chicago; Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia. *Publications:* Oxford Characters, 1893-96; Paul Verlaine, 1897; English Portraits, 1897-98; The French Set: Rodin, Fantin-Latour, and Legros, 1898; Liber Juniorum, 1899; Manchester Portraits, 1900; a Life of Goya, 1900; Drawings by Hok'sai, 1910; six portraits of Sir

Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917; 24 Portraits, 1920; 24 Portraits, 2nd series, 1923; (with K. de B. Codrington) Ancient India, 1926; Twelve Portraits, 1929; Men and Memories, vol. i., 1872-1900, 1931; vol. ii., 1900-22, 1932; Contemporaries, 24 portrait drawings, 1937. *Address:* High Point, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2332; Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos.; *T.:* Frampton Mansell 88. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHERA, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E. (India); Director South Indian Railway since 1935 (Deputy Chairman 1937); Director East Indian Distilleries since 1936; *b.* 9 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Charles Lambert Rothera, B.A.; *m.* Louie Le Grice, *d.* of late Charles Le Grice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined South Indian Railway as an Assistant Engineer, 1898; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1921 (O.B.E., despatches); Chief Engineer, South Indian Railway, 1922; Agent, 1925-35; President, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1930-31; Company Director. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Watersmeet, Lyne, near Peebles. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910; **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and late Mary, *e. d.* of James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches); Assistant Administrator Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1920-22; Inspector Ministry of Pensions, 1922. *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6293. *Club:* Naval and Military.
See also Col. H. Sowler.

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; a Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy since 1931; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Rotherham, of Coventry; *m.* Winifred Kate, *d.* of A. T. Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton; Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford; Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football; represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

ROTHERMERE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted; **Harold Sidney Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; P.C. 1917; interested in newspapers; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Geraldine Mary, *d.* of William Maffett, Pembroke Place, Co. Dublin; younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe; *m.* 1893, Mary Lilian (*d.* 1937), *d.* of George Wade Share; one *s.* Endowed the King Edward VII. Chair of English Literature, the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval History at Cambridge University, and the Harold Vyvyan Chair of American History at Oxford University; Director-General Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1916-17; Air Minister, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Stody Lodge, Melton Constable, Norfolk.

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan; 2nd *s.* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctor's Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d.* of Dr. Muraour, Paris and Grasse; *b.* Havre, 1863. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and author; has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines; edited several publications. Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books; Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la América del Sud. *Publications:* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times; Symbols, Emblems, and Devices; Ceilings and their Decorations, Art and Archæology; Chimneypiece and Ingle Nooks; Staircases and Garden Steps; Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales; The A B C of Heraldry; The Occult in Heraldry; The Heraldry of Shakespeare; Chimneypieces and their Decoration: Examples in England; contributor to Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia. *Address:* 53 Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ROTHERY, William H.; *see* Hume-Rothery.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457; **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie;** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Noël Lucy Martha (who *m.* 2nd 1927, Col. Claud Macfie, D.S.O., *q.v.*), *d.* of late T. Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester; *S.* father, 1927; *m.* 1926, Beryl, *o. d.* of J. Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton. *Heir:* *s.* Lord Leslie, *q.v.* *Address:* 39 Elm Park Gardens, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 5678. *Club:* Travellers'.
See also Hon. John W. Leslie.

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild.**

ROTHSCHILD, 3rd Baron, *cr.* 1885; **Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild;** Bt. 1846; Ph.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* 31 Oct. 1910; *s.* of late Hon. (Nathaniel) Charles Rothschild, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron Rothschild; *S.* uncle 1937; *m.* 1933, Barbara Judith, *o. d.* of St. John Hutchinson, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Nathaniel Charles Jacob Rothschild, *b.* 1936. *Address:* Merton Hall, Cambridge; Tring Park, Tring, Herts; 4 Palace Green, W.8; Ashton Wold, Oundle, Peterborough.

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de; D.L.; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; *b.* 26 June 1887; 3rd *s.* of late Leopold de Rothschild, C.V.O.; *m.* 1926, Yvonne, *e. d.* of Robert Cahen d'Anvers, Paris; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Cambridge (M.A.), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2. Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches). *Address:* 42 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 7066; Ascott, Wing, Leighton Buzzard. *T.:* Leighton Buzzard 26. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur; Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres; Fondateur de l'Hôpital Mathilde-Henri de Rothschild (clinique chirurgicale), 199 rue Marcadet; *b.* Paris, 26 July 1872; *m.* Mathilde Weisweiler (*d.* 1926); two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson. *Publications:* nombreuses études sur le lait et les maladies infantiles; œuvres dramatiques: La Rampe, 1909, Le Caducée, 1921, Le Moulin de la Galette, 1923, Héritage, 1924, La Vocation, 1926, Circé, 1929; Grand Patron, 1931; essais: Les autographes de Pierre Corneille, 1929, etc. *Address:* Castel Beau Cidre, Jouxtens près Lausanne, Suisse. *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero, Yacht de France, Paris; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHSCHILD, James A. de; M.P. (L.), Isle of Ely since 1929; D.C.M., D.L., J.P.; *e. s.* of late Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris; *m.* 1913, Dorothy, *o. d.* of late Eugene Pinto. *Educ.:* Lycée Louis le Grand; Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A.); Harness Prize, 1900; served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine; Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918. *Address:* 23 St. James's Place, S.W.1; Waddesdon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *Clubs:* Reform, Turf; Jockey, Newmarket.

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Nathan de, O.B.E. 1917; partner in the firm of N. M. Rothschild & Sons; M.P. (U.) Aylesbury Division, Bucks, 1910-23; *b.* 25 Jan. 1882; *e. s.*

of late Leopold de Rothschild; *m.* 1912, Marie Louise, *y. d.* of late Edmond Beer; two *s*, two *d*. *Educ.*: Cambridge (M.A.). *Address*: 18 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T.*: Bayswater 2523; Exbury House, Exbury, Hants. *Clubs*: St. James, Marlborough, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROTHWELL, James Herbert, C.B.E. 1920; Town Clerk of Brighton; Clerk to the Brighton and Hove Intercepting Sewers Board; Clerk to the Public Assistance and Assessment Committees; Solicitor to the Brighton Hove and Worthing Airport; *b.* 7 July 1881; *s.* of late John Rothwell, Southport; *m.* 1914, Evelyn Mary, *o. d.* of late C. R. Johnson, Sheffield; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Southport Modern School. Articled to Town Clerk, Southport; admitted a Solicitor, 1906; Town Clerk and Clerk to Justices, Brighouse, Yorks, 1910-16; Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1916-28; Director and Deputy Assistant Secretary Rationing Division, Ministry of Food, 1917-19. *Recreations*: golf and tennis. *Address*: Berea House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton. *T.A.*: Town Clerk, Brighton. *T.*: Brighton (Preston) 2184. *Club*: Hove.

ROTHWELL, Col. (temp. Brig.) Richard Sutton, D.S.O. 1917; late Royal Artillery; *Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T.A.*, 1935, 26th (London) Anti-Aircraft Group, 1935-Jan. 1939; *b.* 1882; *e. s.* of late Col. J. S. Rothwell; *m.* 1922, Gwendoline Marion, *d.* of Mrs. Allardice, Tregenna Longcross, Port Isaac, Cornwall. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Address*: The Red Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks. *Club*: United Service.

ROTTER, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles John Ehrhardt, C.B. 1915; *b.* 5 April 1871; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; *m.* 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (*d.* 1919); four *d.*; 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (*d.* 1925), *e. d.* of W. Dallas Ross, Alexandra Park, N; 3rd, 1930, Delena Caroline Ann, *d.* of W. Parsons, Greenwich; one *s.* *Educ.*: City of London School. Entered R.N. as Assistant Clerk, 1887; Paymaster Capt., 1921; Assistant-Paymaster of Centurion, 1900; landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted); Naval Intelligence Department, 1911-19; Director, Statistics Dept., Admiralty, 1919-32; retired with rank of Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1923; Russian Order of St. Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917. *Address*: 14 Beech House Road, Croydon, Surrey.

ROTTER, Godfrey, C.B. 1936; C.B.E., 1925; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc., F.I.C., F.Inst.P., M.R.I., Director of Explosives Research, Research Dept., Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1921; *b.* 1879; *s.* of Charles G. Rotter, Croydon; *m.* 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Plank; four *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: City of London School; University College, North Wales. Entered Experimental Establishment of the War Office Explosives Committee, 1903; member of Explosives in Mines Research Committee and of Chemistry Research Board; award in connection with design of No. 106 fuze of which 88,000,000 were manufactured during the war; inventor of new explosives and processes. *Address*: Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. *T.*: Footscray 2836. *Club*: Chemical.

ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy, C.B. 1918, C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; *b.* 11 Dec. 1867; *s.* of late Maj.-Gen. Guy Rotton, R.A.; *m.* 1st, 1904, Agnes (*d.* 1913), *d.* of Col. Guild; no *c.*; 2nd, 1917, Margaret Jane, *d.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart., and *widow* of Herbert J. Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire. *Educ.*: Abroad; Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd. Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Bt. Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Col.); Officer of Military Order of Savoy; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1930. *Address*: Stokesay Court, Onibury, Salop. *T.*: Onibury 2. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, Royal Automobile.

ROUAULT, Georges, Keeper of Musée Gustave Moreau, Paris; *b.* Paris, 27 May 1871; *m.* Marthe Le Sidaner; one *s.* three *d.* *Works*: (Musée Colmar) L'Enfant Jésus parmi les docteurs; (Petit Palais) Tête de Vieille Femme; Paysages; Head of Christ. *Address*: 14 rue de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, IX^e^.

ROUGHEAD, William; Writer to the Signet; author; *b.* 13 Feb. 1870; *o. s.* of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; *m.* 1900, Janey, *d.* of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* *Educ.*: Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications*: Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; J. W. Laurie, 1932; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1928; The Evil that Men Do, 1929; Bad Companions, 1930; What is Your Verdict? 1931; In Queer Street, 1932; Rogues Walk Here, 1934; Knaves' Looking-Glass, 1935; Galt's Works (ed.), 1936; Mainly Murder, 1937; The Seamy Side, 1938. *Address*: 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club*: Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ROUGHTON, Francis John Worsley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D. (Cambridge); Fellow (since 1923) and Lecturer (since 1929) of Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Physiology, Cambridge, since 1927; *b.* 6 June 1899; *s.* of John Paul Roughton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P., and Caroline Margaret Worsley; *m.* 1925, Alice Isabella, *e. d.* of late Prof. B. Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I. 1919, B.A. (Cantab) 1920, Michael Foster Student 1921, George Henry Lewes Student 1921, Gedge Prize 1922, Dunn Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry (Cambridge) 1923, Rolleston Prize (Oxford) 1924, Rockefeller travelling fellow in U.S.A. (1929); Secretary of Physiology Section of British Association, 1931-34; Director of Brabazon House Ltd. and Vincent House Ltd.; Co-editor of Biochemical Journal, 1935. *Publications*: Papers in Scientific Journals on Physiological, Biochemical and Physico-Chemical Subjects (especially on the Chemistry of Respiration). *Recreations*: walking, golf, music, fiction. *Address*: Ellerslie, 9 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 3890.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S.; Commissioner Central Provinces, India; *b.* 25 Dec. 1885. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 1925; Finance Secretary to Central Provinces Govt., 1928-33; Chief Secretary to Government, 1933-36; officiated Revenue and Finance Member to C.P. Government, Nov. 1934-March 1935; officiated Home Member to C.P. Govt. May-Sept. 1936; Member Indian Tariff Board, May 1938. *Address*: Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P., India.

ROUGIER, Mrs George R.; *see* Heyer, G.

ROUILLARD, Frederic Melchior Louis, C.B.E. 1926; K.C.; *b.* 1866; *m.* Louisa Ritter (*d.* 1917). *Address*: Port Louis, Mauritius.

ROUND, Charles James, D.L., J.P., Essex; Farmer and Landowner; *b.* 3 Sep. 1885; *s.* of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., D.L., and Sybilla Joanna Freeland; *m.* 1910, Sylvia de Zoete; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Winchester College; Exeter College, Oxford. Captain, Essex Yeomanry; served in France; High

Sheriff of Essex, 1913; President Colchester Conservative Association since the War; Chairman of the Essex County Hospital since 1927; Secretary to the East Essex Hounds since 1918; President of the Hunt Club since 1918; Chairman of Essex Agricultural Society Council, 1936. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address:* Birch Hall, Colchester, Essex. *Club:* Bath.

ROUND-TURNER, Vice-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy, retired; *s.* of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; *m.* 1915, Janet Mary, *d.* of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1914-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.).; Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag-Captain and Chief Staff Officer, H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Address:* Greate House, Layer-de-la-Haye, Nr. Colchester.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; Chief General Inspector Ministry of Health since 1935; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Department; *b.* 11 July 1876; *o. s.* of late Charles Savile Roundell; *m.* 1910, Lady Maude Vivian, (*d.* 1932), *widow* of H. W. Vivian and *d.* of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science). Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing. *Address:* 15 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.:* Paddington 5983. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ROUNDELL, Richard Foulis; M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918 to Oct. 1924; Brevet Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers; *b.* 4 Nov. 1872; *e. s.* of late William Roundell of Gledstone and Harriet Jane, *y. d.* of late Francis Benyon Hacket of Moor Hall, Co. Warwick; *m.* 1898, Beatrice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Sir Matthew Wilson, 3rd Bart., of Eshton, Gargrave; one *s.* four *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow. Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations:* polo, hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address:* 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 4642. *Clubs:* Carlton, Bachelors', Travellers'; Yorkshire, York.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; an Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1932; *b.* 31 Dec. 1880; *e. s.* of 1st Baron and Rosalind, *d.* of Col. Gostling-Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1925; *m.* Blanche Gladys Duddell. Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900; Capt. 1908; Maj. 1915; served South Africa, 1901-2 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps); European War, 1914-18 (wounded, D.S.O., Bt. Lieut.-Col., C.M.G., despatches six times, Order of the Nile, Order of White Eagle of Serbia); temp. Brig.-Gen. Commanding 233 Infantry Brigade, E.E.F., 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards, 1920-24; Colonel, 1924; commanded 131st Surrey (Territorial) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31; retired pay with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1932. *Heir:* none. *Address:* Hamilton House, Ashburn Place, S.W.7. *T.:* Frobisher 7116; The Croft, Padworth, near Reading; Roundway Park, Devizes. *Clubs:* Guards', Queen's, Hurlingham, Kennel.

ROUNTREE, Harry, Artist; Ex-President London Sketch Club; late Capt. R.E.; *b.* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878; *s.* of S. G. Rountree, banker, of N.Z.; *m.* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N.Z.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Queen's College, N.Z. Came to London, 1901. *Publications:* in Punch, Sketch, etc.; books of travel in colour; children's books, humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations. *Recreations:* golf, formerly yachting. *Address:* Dormers Wells, Southall, Middlesex. *T.:* Southall 0079. *Clubs:* Savage, Press.

ROUPELL, Lt.-Col. George Rowland Patrick, V.C. 1915; commanding 1st Batt. The East Surrey Regt. since 1935; *b.* 7 Apr. 1892; *s.* of late Col. F. F. Roupell, C.O. of 1st East Surrey Regt.; *m.* 1921, Doris Phoebe, twin *d.* of Capt. Mowbray L. Sant, *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall; Sandhurst. Entered army, 1912; Major, 1928; Lt.-Col., 1935; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V.C., French Croix de Guerre, Order of St. George, 4th Class); North Russia, 1919; General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1929-31; Commanded Depot, The East Surrey Regt., Kingston-on-Thames; G.S.O. 2nd Grade, China Command, 1934-35; Member of Order of St. George, 4th Class (Russian). *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUS, family name of **Earl of Stradbroke.**

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt. *cr.* 1930; C.I.E. 1913; F.C.H. 1900; Chief Technical Adviser, Air Raid Precautions Department, Home Office, since 1938; *b.* 14 Sep. 1878; *s.* of late George Woodford Rouse; *m.* 1910, Jean Lois, *d.* of late Major C. J. Jameson, B.S. Corps; two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; R.I.E.C., Coopers Hill. Chief Engineer, Central Works Department, Govt. of India; retired. *Address:* Aubrey House, Riverside, Twickenham. *T.:* Popesgrove 4233. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht, Lowestoft.

ROUSE, Col. Hubert, C.B. 1916; D.S.O. 1903; late R.H.A.; *b.* 22 Aug. 1864; *s.* of H. J. Rouse, M.I.C.E., Sussex Place, N.W.; *m.* 1893, Adeline Louisa, *d.* of N. C. Macnamara, F.R.C.S., *q.v.*; one *d.* Entered army, 1884; Capt. 1893; Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. 1910; Col. 1915; served N.W.F., India, 1897-98 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1899-1900, and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B.); retired pay, 1919. *Address:* South Lodge, Dorchester. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk; University Teacher of Sanskrit since 1903; Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool Univ., 1909-1910; Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers' College, New York, 1912; Pres. of the Folklore Soc., 1904-6; Member of the Société Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia; *b.* Calcutta, 30 May 1863; *s.* of Rev. G. H. Rouse, M.A., LL.B., and Lydia, 2nd *d.* of Rev. W. H. R. Denham. *Educ.:* Grammar School, Haverfordwest; Doveton College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1882-86; Fellow, 1888-94, Hon. Fellow, 1933. Classical Tripos, first class in each part. Bedford Grammar School, 1886-88; in residence at Cambridge, 1888-90; Cheltenham College, 1890-95; Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905; Master at Rugby School, 1896-1901; Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902-28. *Publications:* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof. Cowell, vol. ii. (1895), iv. (1901), vi. (1907); The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India, retold by W. H. D. R., 1897; Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod. Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897; Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898; A History of Rugby School, 1898; Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899; Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899; The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W. Crooke, and retold by W. H. D. R., 1899; An Echo of Greek Song, 1899; edited in the

Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc., 1896-99; Greek Votive Offerings, 1902; Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses, 1904; Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali, edited from the MSS. and translated, 1905; Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture), 1919; Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1923; Latin on the Direct Method, 1925; Tom Noddy the Noodle, 1929; Stories of the Old Greeks, 1931; The Adventures of Ulysses, 1932; The Direct Method applied to Latin, 1932; God's Heroes and Men of Greece, 1934; The Latin Struwwelpeter, 1934; Scenes from Sixth Form Life, 1935; The Story of Odysseus in plain English, 1937; The Story of Achilles in plain English, 1938. *Address:* Histon Manor, near Cambridge. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir E. H.; *see* Boughton.

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J.P., D.L; *b.* 1859; *e. s.* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse-Boughton-Knight and Eliza, *y. d.* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire; *heir pres.* to Sir Edward H. Rouse Boughton, *q.v.*; *m.* 1902, Helen Dupré (*d.* 1926), *e. d.* of late George Orr Wilson, of Dunardagh, Co. Dublin. *Educ.:* Eton. Sheriff, 1926. *Address:* Downton Castle, Ludlow.

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C.B.E. 1922; D.S.O. 1916; Air Raid Precautions Officer for Middlesex since 1937; *b.* 18 June 1882; *s.* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.), and A. J. A., *d.* of C. H. F. Routh, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Lond.); *m.* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell; one *s.* *Educ.:* Tonbridge School; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Commissioned R.G.A., 1900; posted Isle of Wight, Queenstown Harbour, Mauritius, Roorkee; transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908; Captain, 1913; in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D.D.O.S.), East Africa, 1914; organised equipment for actions culminating in invasion of German East Africa, 1916; Major, 1914; Bt. Col. 1930; Col. 1934; Ordnance Base Depôt, Busra, 1916-18; D.A.D.O.S., Dunsterforce, North Persia, 1918; D.A.D.O.S., Bushire Force, 1918; A.D. Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp. Lieut.-Col.), 1920; Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924; Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1928; Rawal Pindi, 1928; A.D.O.S. Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931; A.D.O.S. Eastern Command and Burma, 1932-36; retired 1936. *Publications:* articles in Service Papers, Army Quarterly, Royal Artillery Journal, United Services Journal of India, on North-West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaisance, etc. *Recreations:* polo, pigsticking, racquets, tennis, golf. *Address:* 61 Philbeach Gardens, S.W.5.

ROUTH, Professor Harold Victor, M.A., D.Litt.; First Incumbent of Byron Chair of English Literature and Institutions at University of Athens since 1937; *b.* 18 Oct. 1878; 4th *s.* of Dr. E. J. Routh, Peterhouse, Cambridge; *m.* 1922, Eleanor Constance Travell; no *c.* *Educ.:* Bath College; Cambridge University Classical Tripos, 1900. Lecturer in Modern Languages, University of Bishop's College, Province of Quebec, 1903-04; Professor of Latin, Trinity College, University of Toronto, 1906-12; during European War Captain in R.F.A. and M.I.D.; University Reader in English at London University, 1919-37. *Publications:* Five Chapters in Cambridge History of English Literature, 1906-12; England under Victoria, 1929; Money, Morals and Manners, 1935; Towards The Twentieth Century, 1937. *Recreations:* riding and mountain climbing. *Address:* Starkes, Rogate, Sussex. *T.:* Rogate 4. *Club:* Savage.

ROUTH, Vice-Adm. Henry Peter, M.V.O. 1902; *b.* 1851; *m.* 1894, Ethel B., 3rd *d.* of Lt.-Col. St. J. Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon; one *s.* Entered Navy, 1864; Commander, 1890; Captain, 1896; retired, 1906; Rear-Adm. 1907; Vice-Admiral, 1910. *Address:* Farringdon, Alton, Hants. *T.:* 99X6 Alton. *Club:* Naval and Military.

ROUTH, Robert Gordon; *b.* 18 Jan. 1869; *s.* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon; unmarried. *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Trinity College, Oxford. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894; Bromsgrove District Council, 1901-13; County Education Committee, selected member, 1908-11; Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31. *Address:* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts. *T.:* Harpenden 849. *Club:* United University.

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby. M.A.; F.S.A.; F.G.S.; F.R.Anthrop.Inst.; F.R.G.S.; M.R. Photo. Soc.; *b.* Melbourne, 1859; *s.* of late W. Routledge of Vaucluse, nr. Melbourne, Australia; *m.* 1906, Katherine (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Gurney Pease. *Educ.:* privately; Christ Church, Oxford; University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery). Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft; later with Akikuyu of British East Africa, while in their primitive condition; in 1912, with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S.E. Pacific; for this voyage of about 100,000 miles under sail only (1913-16), the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa; Easter Island Research work continued (1920-22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups. *Publications:* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 1910; The Mystery of Easter Island, 1916. *Recreations:* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big-game shooting; navigation and seamanship; photography. *Address:* Tjiklos, Kyrenia, Cyprus. *T.A.:* Routledge, Cyprus. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Carlton, Union, Royal Cruising.

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C.I.E. 1935; Joint Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1937; *b.* 18 March 1890; *s.* of Kodikal Laxman Row; *m.* 1907, Uma Bai; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Government College, Mangalore; St. Aloysius College, Mangalore; Presidency College, Madras. Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914; Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925; Assistant Secretary to Govt. of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927; Finance Department, 1928; Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932; Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, 1936; Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly; Government Director on the Central Board of the Reserve Bank of India, 1938. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Finance Dept., Govt. of India, New Delhi, India. *T.A.:* care Finance, New Delhi. *T.:* New Delhi 2513 and 2514; Simla 3244 and 3337.

ROW, Lieut.-Col. Robert Amos, D.S.O. 1918; N.Z. Staff Corps; Quartermaster-General N.Z. Military Forces since 1936; *b.* 30 July 1888; *s.* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos; *m.* 1913, Aimée Olga Stewart; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Christchurch Boys' High School; Canterbury College, N.Z. First Commission, 1909; served European War, 1914-19; commanded 1st Bn. Canterbury Regt. and 3rd Bn. Canterbury Regt.; Brigade-Major 3rd N.Z. Mounted Rifles Brigade; A.A. and Q.M.G. Southern Military Command; General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command; *Address:* Defence, Wellington, N.Z. *Club:* United Services.

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1911, **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M.C.; D.L.; *b.* 19 Dec. 1895; *o. surv. s.* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d.* 1902), *o. c.* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock; *S.* father 1933; *m.* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d.* of J. B. Grimond, St. Andrews; four *s.* *Educ.:* Eton. Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, M.C.). *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Arthur

Cameron Corbett, [b. 17 Dec. 1919. *Educ.:* Eton]. *Address:* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. *Clubs:* Bath, Brooks's.

ROWAN, John, M.B.C.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.; Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Hon. Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow; late Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow; Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan; *b.* Greenock; *s.* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae, Maybole; unmarried. *Educ.:* Glasgow University; studied at London, Dublin, Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris. Major R.A.M.C. (T.) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers; late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow; Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital; Assist. Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields; and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London. *Publications:* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals. *Recreations:* golf, shooting, and fishing. *Address:* Whitehaugh, Monkton, Ayrshire. *T.:* Prestwick 7781. *Clubs:* Royal Automobile; Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow; Prestwick Golf.

ROWAN, Very Rev. Robert Philip, M.A., T.C.D.; Dean of Ardfert; Chancellor of Limerick; Rector of Killarney since 1924; *b.* 10 Sep. 1870; *s.* of Rev. Canon Rowan; *m.* Sybil Mary, *d.* of Rev. D. Moriarty; no *c.* *Educ.:* Galway Grammar School; Trinity College, Dublin. Curate of Tralee, 1897-1901; Wexford, 1901-4; Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904-6; Senior Curate St. John's, Lowestoft, 1906-7; Rector of Castleisland, 1907-14; of Kenmare, 1914-24. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, fishing. *Address:* The Vicarage, Killarney, I.F.S.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Brigadier Gawaine Basil, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.D.C. to the King since 1938; Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T.A., since 1936; *b.* 1884; *m.* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d.* of Lord Blackburn, *q.v.*; three *s.* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D.S.O., M.C., Deferred Bt. Lt.-Col.); Bt. Maj. 1922; Lt.-Col. 1930; Col. 1928; commanded 2nd Bn. The Black Watch 1930-33. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir Orme, Kt., *cr.* 1931; Chief Justice of Bermuda since 1927; President of Legislative Council, Bermuda, and Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation; *b.* Newtownards, Co. Down, 1877; *m.* 1901, Vera, *d.* of Major Barker of Frant; one *s.* *Educ.:* Oxford Military College. Joined 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, 1894; gazetted West Indies Regt. 1898; rejoined 2nd R.I. Rifles, 1900; served Boer War (Queen's medal and clasps); resigned in 1903; called to Bar, 1905; North-Eastern Circuit; Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914; Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916; exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar; President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927. *Publications:* (plays) Mrs. Ellison's Answer, 1905; The Sentence; The Anarchists, 1907; (pen-name Rowan Orme): Burdens, 1922; Stray Thoughts, 1936; Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8; and other articles; Trial of J. A. Dickman. *Recreations:* literature and fly-fishing. *Address:* Hamilton, Bermuda; Beaufort House, Beaufort, Co. Kerry. *Club:* Conservative.

ROWAN-ROBINSON, Major-General Henry, C.B. 1933; C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; *b.* 4 May 1873; *m.* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby; two *s.* *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. Entered R.A. 1892; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Southern District, 1903-4; Chief Instructor in Artillery, R.M. Academy, 1911-14; 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915-16; Military Governor of Libau, 1919; G.S.O.1 Russia, 1919-20; Col. Commandant and G.S.O.1 India, 1921-27; Inspector General of Iraqi Army, 1930-34; served S. Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps); European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C.M.G., D.S.O., Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre (twice)); operations Southern Kurdistan, 1930-31 (severely injured, air crash, despatches, medal with clasp, Order of Al Rafidhain); operations North Kurdistan, 1932 (wounded, clasp to medal, Iraqi Bravery Medal, C.B.); received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania; Gold and Silver Medallist, R.A. Institution; Gold Medallist, and 1st and 2nd Trench-Gascoigne Prize Essayist, Royal United Service Institution. *Publications:* The Campaign of Liao-Yang; Artillery, To-day and To-morrow; Some Aspects of Mechanisation; Further Aspects of Mechanisation; Belated Comments on a Great Event; The Infantry Experiment; Security; A Ministry of Defence; England, Italy, Abyssinia; Sanctions Begone!; Strategy in Four Dimensions. *Address:* Hammer Court, Liphook. *T.:* Liphook 42. *Club:* Army and Navy.

ROWATT, Hugh Howard, C.M.G. 1934; *b.* 17 Aug. 1861; *s.* of William Rowatt; *m.* 1892, Frances Adelaid Cummings; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Ottawa Collegiate Institute; St. Catherines Affiliate. Controller of Mining Lands; Superintendent of Mining Lands; Member Dominion Lands Board; Deputy Minister, Department of the Interior; Commissioner of the Northwest Territories; retired. *Publication:* The Yukon Territory, Its History and Resources. *Recreations:* golf and curling. *Address:* 595 Besserer Street, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 1253. *Clubs:* Rivermead Golf, Rideau Winter, Ottawa.

ROWATT, Thomas, M.M.; Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1934; *b.* 7 Nov. 1879; *e. s.* of Thomas Rowatt; *m.* Evelyn Dunbar, *y. d.* of Alex. Morton, Hillside, Walmer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Frankfurt-on-M.; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Entered Civil Service, by competitive examination, as Assistant in Technological Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1902; Assistant Keeper 1909, Keeper 1921; served European War in Royal Naval Divisional Engineers; wounded Gallipoli; instructor in Div. School, France; F.R.S.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.S.A.(Scot.); member Newcomen Society, etc. *Publications:* Papers on the History of Engineering. *Address:* Spottiswoode, Colinton, Midlothian. *T.:* 87169.

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Colonel James, D.S.O. 1917; M.C.; A.M.I.C.E.; B.Sc.; late Highland Light Infantry; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1892; *s.* of J. M. Rowbotham, M.B.E., M.I.C.E., and Globina Buchanan; *m.* 1917, Edith May, *d.* of late John Henning, of Waringstown, Ireland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* London University (B.Sc.). Apprenticed in S. America and to the Steel Co. of Scotland; served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D.S.O. and bar, M.C.). *Recreations:* geology, travel. *Address:* 11 Belsize Grove, N.W.3. *T.:* Primrose 4213. *Club:* Royal Automobile.

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Hanson, Kt. *cr.* 1935; J.P., Warwickshire; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Thomas Rowbotham, J.P., Gilbertstone, South Yardley; *m.* 1904, Annie Maude, *d.* of G. W. Merrett, Sheldon, Warwickshire. Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1937. *Address:* Brooke Hill, Brooke, Isle of Wight. *Clubs:* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht; Birmingham Conservative.

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt., *cr.* 1921; Chairman E. Robinson & Sons Tobacco Factory, Stockport, and of the Andrew Air Conditioning Co. Ltd.; Mayor

of Stockport, 1916-19; Alderman and J.P. for the Borough; J.P. for County of Chester; *b.* Romiley, Cheshire, 1 May 1851; *s.* of John Rowbotham; *m.* 1874, Eliza (*d.* 1916), *d.* of John Green of Gee Cross, Hyde; one *d.* *Educ.:* Village School. Began work at 11 in cotton mill; apprenticed to village blacksmith, 13 to 21; 19 years at the anvil; 8 years as a commercial traveller; founded engineering firm of Rowbotham & Co., Ltd., and Leah & Rowbotham, Ltd., iron, steel, and timber merchants; Donor of Woodbank Memorial Park, Stockport, 80 acres, Woodbank Hall, and many other public benefactions; Wesleyan Local Preacher, 68 years; Ex-President of L.P.'s Conference. *Recreation:* billiards. *Address:* Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall. *T.A.:* Rowbotham, Stockport. *T.:* 80 Bramhall. *Club:* Stockport Reform.

ROWCROFT, Colonel Claude Harold, D.S.O. 1919; *b.* 2 March 1872; *s.* of Captain Harry Crommelin Rowcroft, R.E. and Florence Winifred Walker; *m.* 1904, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Henry Hume Lloyd; no *c.* *Educ.:* United Services College, Westward Ho!; R.M.A. Woolwich. R.F.A. 1892-96, first in 73rd Field Battery, then in 31st Field Battery and No. 1 Battery Hyderabad Contingent; Poona Horse 1896-98; 9th Hodson's Horse 1898-1922; Commanded 1917-22, except for 1920 when commanding 26th K.G.O. Light Cavalry; served European war 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., 1914 Star, medal, and Victory medal); Kurdistan medal 1919; Durbar medal 1912; O.C. Marash (Asia Minor) 1920; O.C. Umbala Brigade Area 1921; Colonel 1922; retired 1922. *Publications:* With the 9th Hodson's Horse in Palestine; Some Minor Tactics of Cavalry; Articles in U.S. Journal, India, and Cavalry Journal. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge, formerly polo and race riding. *Address:* Beltring, Heatherley Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T.:* Camberley, 421. *Club:* Camberley Heath Golf.

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D.S.O. 1899; M.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., London, 1914 (St. Bartholomew's Hospital); temp. Major I.M.S., January 1915; retired; late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry); *b.* London, 4 May 1861; *e. s.* of late Major-Gen. G. C. Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon; *m.* Florence Marion Eva, *d.* of late Gen. Hennessy, 1884; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham. Joined H.M.'s 54th Regt. (afterwards 2nd Batt. Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879; joined 15th Sikhs, B.S.C., 1881; Suakin Campaign, as Adjt. of that regt. (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), 1885; Capt. in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1895; Tirah Campaign, N.W. Frontier of India (despatches, 2 clasps, and D.S.O.), 1897-98; temporary Major I.M.S., 1915 and 1916; served on H.M. Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle; silver medal, 1914-18; bronze star, 1914-15; Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914-19. *Publication:* First Treatments in Medicine, 1934. *Recreations:* fishing, motoring. *Address:* c/o Grindlay & Co., 54 Parliament Street, S.W.1.

ROWE, Charles Henry, M.A.; Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin; Erasmus Smith's Professor of Mathematics in the University of Dublin. *Address:* Trinity College, Dublin.

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, D.Sc. (Leeds), F.I.C., Professor of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Leeds University, since 1926; *b.* Stroud, 11 Feb. 1891; *s.* of H. J. Rowe and Annie Ricketts; *m.* 1916, Mary Nield, *d.* of Sir George Cockburn, Leeds. *Educ.:* Marling School, Stroud; University of Leeds; Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig. Leblanc Medallist, 1911; Clothworkers Research Scholar, 1911-12; Research Fellow, Leeds University, 1912-13; Research Chemist, Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd., Warrington, 1913-16; Lecturer and Head of Dyestuffs Research Laboratory, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1916-25; Reader in Tinctorial Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1925-26; Medallist of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1930-31, 1935-36; Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Dyers; Medallist of the Soc. of Dyers and Colourists, 1934; Senior Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Publications:* Colour Index, 1924, and Supplement, 1928; Artificial Silk (with Reinthaler), 1928; numerous scientific and technical papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. *Address:* Brentwood, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds 6. *T.:* Leeds 52489.

ROWE, Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble, D.D., LL.D.; Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895; *b.* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov. 1856; *m.* 1st, 1882 (*d.* 1914); two *s.*; 2nd, Rose Fullerton; three *s.* *Educ.:* Canadian Public Schools; private tuition; Trinity College, Toronto. Graduated, 1878; Deacon, 1878; Priest, 1880; was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians, 1878-82; Missionary at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, serving eleven missions for 14 years; acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years. *Publications:* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York. *Address:* 418 Mutual Life Building, Seattle, U.S.A. *T.:* Main 1193.

ROWE, Sir Reginald P. P., Kt., *cr.* 1934; *b.* 11 April 1868; *y. s.* of late Charles Rowe, Liverpool and London. *Educ.:* Clifton College; Magdalen College, Oxford, M.A. Rowed for Oxford *v.* Cambridge, 1889-1892; Temp. Capt. R. W. Kent Regt., serving in France, 1915-16; Under Treasurer Hon. Society Lincoln's Inn, 1921-37; Chairman of the Improved Tenements Association since 1900; President and Chairman National Federation of Housing Societies; Chairman Housing Societies Investment Trust; on the Governing Body or Council of the following: The Old Vic; Sadler's Wells; the Oxford House in Bethnal Green; the Kensington Housing Trust; the St. Pancras House Improvement Society; the Housing Centre; the London Society; originated and organised the scheme for re-establishing Sadler's Wells. *Publications:* The Badminton Volume on Rowing (with C. M. Pitman); Concise Chronicle of the Great War: two novels; Poems, 1928; articles in the Times and Quarterly Review, etc. *Address:* 19 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2. *Clubs:* Athenæum, United University, Royal Aero, Leander.

ROWE, Rev. William, Vicar of Royton since 1918; Hon. Canon of Manchester, 1930; *b.* Liverpool, 21 Sep. 1884; *s.* of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Rowe; *m.* 1932, Agnes Marguerite, *d.* of Albert and Edith Frith, Sheffield; one *d.* *Educ.:* The Scholae Episcopi, Manchester; Manchester University. Deacon, 1909; Priest, 1910; assistant Curate of St. John's, Radcliffe, 1909-15; Curate-in-charge of St. Hilda's, Prestwich, 1915-18; Vice-Chairman of Royton and Crompton Education Committee; Member of Lancashire County Council Education Committee; Chairman of the Royton Sick Nursing Association; Chairman of Manchester Diocesan Schools Advisory Committee. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Vicarage, Royton, Lancs. *T.:* Main 1142. *Club:* Old Rectory, Manchester.

ROWE, William Hugh Cecil, C.B.E. 1918; employed on Staff of British Broadcasting Corporation; *s.* of late William Hugh Rowe, Assistant Paymaster-General, Supreme Court. *Educ.:* St. Paul's School (scholar); Jesus College, Cambridge (exhibitioner). Inspector, Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906; temporary commission, R.A.S.C., 8 Aug. 1914; Captain, 1 Dec. 1914; Major, 17 May 1916; Lt.-Col. 18 April 1917; commanded Base Supply Depots, Dieppe, Abancourt, Havre, and Arquata (Italy) (despatches five times, C.B.E.). *Recreations:* rugby football and rowing (at Cambridge), motoring, golf, archæology. *Address:* 32 Victoria Road, Kensington, W.8. *T.:* Western 2427. *Clubs:* Arts; Royal Mid-Surrey Golf.

ROWE-DUTTON, Ernest, C.M.G. 1932; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Paris, since 1934; *b.* 1891; *m.*; three *d.* Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue, 1914; trans-

ferred Treasury, 1919; Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, 1928-32; Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1934. *Address:* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris, IVe. *T.:* Odéon 6346. *Club:* Union.

ROWELL, Andrew Herrick, B.A., F.I.A., General Manager and Actuary of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society since 1933; Actuary, 1931-33; *b.* 12 March 1890; *s.* of Jabez Rowell and Eliza Tooke; *m.* 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie Coles; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Wellingborough School; St. John's College, Cambridge, 2nd class Honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1912. Served European War, 1915-18; Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1922. *Recreations:* golf, gardening. *Address:* Calumet, Beaconsfield. *T.:* Beaconsfield 329. *Club:* United University.

ROWELL, Col. James, C.B. 1900; V.D.; *b.* Cambridge, 20 Jan. 1851; joined Adelaide Cavalry Regiment, 1878; served South Africa, 1900-1, in command of S. Australian Imperial Bushman's contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.B.); commanded contingent from S. Australia at Diamond Jubilee, 1897; retired from Australian Military Forces, 1912; in charge of transport to Egypt and England, 1915-17; Australian Senator, 1917-23; late A.D.C. to Governor-General of Australia. *Address:* Rowell's Road, Lockleys, Adelaide, Australia.

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley, K.C. 1902; LL.D.; Chief Justice of Ontario since 1936; *b.* Middlesex County, Ontario, 1 Nov. 1867; *s.* of late Joseph Rowell and Nancy Green; *m.* 1901, Nellie, *y. d.* of Rev. Alex. Langford, D.D. (Methodist); one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools and Ontario Law Society. Called to Bar, 1891; Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911; Hon. Life Member American Bar Association, 1930; Hon. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932; President Canadian Bar Association, 1932-34; Treasurer Law Society, Upper Canada, 1935; Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911-17; Leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911-17; Liberal Unionist Member Dominion Parliament, Durham, 1917-21; President of Council, 1917-20; Vice-Chairman War Committee of Cabinet, 1917-19; Acting Secretary State External Affairs, 1919-20; Member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference, 1918; represented Canada International Labour Conference, Washington (League of Nations), 1919; Canadian Delegate First Assembly League of Nations, Geneva, 1920; Vice-Chairman Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929-34; Vice-Chancellor Victoria University; Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto; Member of Board of Regents Victoria University; Member of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University; Hon. Chairman, Canadian Institute of International Affairs; Chairman, British Commonwealth Relations Conference (unofficial), 1933; Hon. Vice-Chairman, Canadian League of Nations Society; Fellow Royal Society of Canada, 1937. *Publication:* The British Empire and World Peace, 1922; Canada a Nation, 1923. *Address:* 134 Crescent Road, Toronto. *T.A.:* Rowell, Toronto. *T.:* Randolph 2175. *Clubs:* Travellers', British Empire; York, Toronto, National, Rosedale Golf, Alpine, Toronto; Rideau, Ottawa.

ROWELL, Percy Fitz-Patrick; Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings since 1909; *b.* London, 10 Sep. 1874; *s.* of Patrick Irvine Rowell, of Aberdeen, and Clotilde, *d.* of Dr. Percy Fitz-Patrick, of H.M. 51st Regt.; *m.* Helen, *o. d.* of B. J. Ralph. *Educ.:* Royal College of Mauritius (awarded Gold Medal for Mathematics and Leaving Scholarship, 1893); Wren and Gurney; King's College, London. Appointed to the staff of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1901; Assistant Secretary, 1904; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur; Member d' Honneur de la Société Française des Electriciens. *Address:* Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment. *T.A.:* c/o Voltampere, London. *T.:* Temple Bar, 7676; Tulse Hill 4017.

ROWLAND, Ernest Daniel, I.S.O. 1914; M.B., C.M.Edin.; J.P.; retired Medical Service of British Guiana; *b.* Sep. 1858; *m.* 1889, Edith Ellen Stratford (*d.* 1931); one *d.* *Educ.:* private school and Edinburgh University. In private practice for a few months in 1881-82; then Assistant at Wakefield Asylum, Yorkshire, and at Whittingham Asylum, Lancashire; Assistant Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum, Berbice, British Guiana, 1883; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1886-89; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, New Amsterdam, 1889-1906; Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1906; acted as Medical Inspector, 1910-11; acted as Surgeon-General, 1913; retired, Dec. 1913; Davson Gold Medal. *Publications:* sometime Editor of the British Guiana Medical Annual; articles in Timerhi and the British Guiana Medical Annual. *Recreations:* tennis formerly, now croquet, cycling. *Address:* 71 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara. *Club:* Georgetown, British Guiana.

ROWLAND, Hon. Mr. Justice Francis George; Puisne Judge, High Court, Patna, India, since 1936; *b.* 14 Aug. 1883; *s.* of William Rickford Rowland, Creslow, Aylesbury, Bucks; *m.* 1912, Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of Thomas Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury, Bucks; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow (scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (scholar). 1st cl. Class. Mods., 1903; 2nd cl. Lit. Hum., 1905; Indian Civil Service, Bengal, 1906; Magistrate, Bihar, 1912; appointed to act as District Judge, 1913; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Legislative Department, 1917; Additional Legal Remembrancer to Government of Bihar, 1918; confirmed as a District Judge, 1919; appointed to act as a Puisne Judge of the High Court, Patna, 1929. *Recreations:* formerly rowing, swimming, riding, polo; latterly lawn tennis, squash racquets, golf, motoring, gardening. *Address:* Patna, India; Whitecliff, Whiteleaf, Bucks, England. *T.:* Princes Risboro' 170. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROWLAND, Sir John, Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1922; C.B.E. 1918; M.V.O. 1911; Chairman of Welsh Board of Health; *s.* of late John Rowland, Penbontfach, Tregaron; *b.* 1 June 1877; *m.* Mair Lewis, Afan House, Aberystwyth; three *s.* *Educ.:* Technical College, Cardiff; University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. Assistant Master Secondary School, Cardiff, 1902-5; Hon. Secy. to the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1904-6; Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1905-8; Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908-12; Administrative Adviser to the Corporation of Merthyr Tydfil, 1936-37; J.P. Cardiff. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* 166 Cathedral Road, Cardiff; City Hall, Cardiff; Penbontfach, Tregaron. *T.:* Cardiff 2943.

ROWLAND, Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt., cr. 1920; J.P. Co. Denbigh; *b.* 29 Dec. 1862; *s.* of William Rowland, Alderman of Wrexham, Mayor of Wrexham, 1869; *m.* 1897, Margaret, *d.* of Thos. Bushby, Trevor, Llangollen; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Grove Park School, Wrexham. Entered Wrexham Town Council, 1908; Mayor, 1915-19; Vice-Chairman, Denbighshire Appeal Tribunal; Chairman, Wrexham War Pensions Committee, Wrexham Food Control Committee, also of Food Economy Association, War Savings Committee. *Address:* Whybro House, Wrexham.

ROWLAND, Col. Michael Carmichael, C.M.G. 1918; retired pay, Regular Army; *b.* Limerick, 24 June 1862; *s.* of P. J. Rowland, Croom; *m.* 1903, Agnes Gertrude, *y. d.* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg, Natal; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882; transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898; served Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps); Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp); European War, 1914-18; Quarter-Master-

General, S. A. Defence Force; C.M.G. for G.S. West Campaign; served G.H.Q., France and Italy, 1917-19 (despatches thrice, officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, and Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal); retd. 1919. *Recreations:* music and welfare work. *See also J. G. Jarvie.*

ROWLAND, Sir William, Kt. *cr.* 1938; F.S.A.A.; J.P. County Borough of Southampton; *b.* 1858; *s.* of Edward Middleditch and Anne Mott; *m.* 1881, Alice Thring; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Elementary School. Member of Southampton Borough Council, 1900-02; Chairman Finance Committee, 1900-02; Hon. Treasurer of Southampton National Savings Committee; Governor of Southampton University College, Chairman of Southampton Municipal Charity Trustees; Honorary Treasurer Hampshire Congregational Union; Chairman Southampton Liberal Association; Trustee of various local charities including Southampton Seamens Orphanage for Boys, and Member of Executive Committee of same. *Recreation:* bowling. *Address:* 30 Westwood Road, Southampton. *T. A.:* Hamilton, Southampton. *T.:* Southampton 74468. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROWLANDS, E. B. Bowen-; *see* Bowen-Rowlands.

ROWLANDS, Gwilym, C.B.E. 1929; J.P.; M.P. for Flint since 1935; *b.* 2 Dec. 1878; *s.* of late Rowland Rowlands, Colliery Manager, Penygraig; *m.* 1908; one *s.* *Educ.:* Penygraig Board School; Heath School, Pontypridd. President of the East Rhondda Conservative Association; Ex-Chairman of the Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations. *Address:* 19 Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Rhondda Valley.

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Horace, M.A.; Judge of the County Court, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1928-34, of Circuit 32 (Norwich) since 1934; *b.* 3 June 1869; 2nd *s.* of late Joseph Rowlands of Evesbatch Court, Herefordshire and Birmingham, Solicitor; *m.* 1899, Edith Geraldine, *e. d.* of late C. H. Feiling, Southgate House, Middlesex and London Stock Exchange; no c. *Educ.:* Malvern College; Exeter College, Oxford; Honours in Law. Called to Bar, 1895, Inner Temple; Practised in London and on the Midland Circuit. *Recreations:* shooting, fishing, golf. *Address:* Saxlingham Nethergate, nr. Norwich. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Norfolk County.

ROWLANDS, Canon William Aylmer, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, since 1923; Hon. Canon of Birmingham Cathedral; Surrogate; *b.* 16 July 1881; *s.* of Canon John and Frances Amy Rowlands; *m.* 1913, Muriel S. Denton Thompson, *d.* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shrewsbury School; Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Deacon, 1905; Priest, 1906; Curate of Birmingham Parish Church, 1905-12; Rector of The Quinton, 1912-23; Rural Dean of Smethwick, 1923-30. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.A.:* Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick. *T.:* Smethwick 0127.

ROWLANDS, W. S., B.A., I.E.S.; Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore; Head of the Department of Philosophy, Nagpur University; 2nd Lt. I.A.R.O., attached 1/6th Jats L.I.; *s.* of Dr. J. W. Rowlands, Llanaelhairn, N. Wales; *m.* Gwladys Irene Scotland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumaris; Llandovery School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *Publications:* A Guide to General English (with N. R. Navlekar); A Commentary on Newman's Idea of a University; Problems in Logic (with Dr. J. Prasad). *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Robertson College, Jubbulpore, India.

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C.I.E. 1932; *b.* 27 Oct. 1882. Joined Indian Police Service, 1903; retired 1935. *Address:* Haddenham, Aylesbury.

ROWLANDSON, Colonel Michael George Dobbie, D.S.O. 1918; J.P.; *b.* 3 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Colonel M. A. Rowlandson I.S.C. and Beatrix Dobbie; *m.*; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Indian Army 1898; served N.W. Frontier, India 1901-02 and 1908; European War 1914-19 (despatches, D.S.O., Brevet Lt.-Colonel); 3rd Afghan War 1919; Waziristan Expedition 1919; Retired 1928. *Recreations:* boating, fishing, golf. *Address:* Wildflowers, Budleigh Salterton. *T.:* Budleigh Salterton 345.

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K.B.E., *cr.* 1919; Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London; Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, of the Nile and of Star of Ethiopia; a Director of National Bank of Egypt; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt; *b.* 10 Feb. 1865; *m.* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d.* of J. E. Cornish, C.M.G.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Fettes College, Edinburgh. *Address:* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt. *T.A.:* National, Cairo.

ROWLATT, Right Hon. Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, P.C. 1932; K.C.S.I., *cr.* 1918; Kt., *cr.* 1912; *s.* of late A. H. Rowlatt of Alexandria; *b.* 20 July 1862; *m.* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway; four *s.* two *d.* Sometime Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Recorder of Windsor, 1905-6; Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905-12; Judge of High Court, King's Bench Division, 1912-32; Chairman Indian Sedition Committee, 1918; Chairman Royal Commission on Betting, 1932-33. *Address:* Bagnor Manor, Newbury, Berks. *T.:* Newbury 930. *Club:* Oxford and Cambridge.

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D.S.O. 1916; M.C.; R.A.M.C.; L.R.C.P.I. and L.M.; L.R.C.S.I. and L.M. Served European War (wounded, despatches, D.S.O., M.C.). *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Whitehall, S.W.1.

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M.D. (Dublin), F.R.C.P.I.; Lt.-Col. late R.A.M.C.; a representative of Dublin University in the Senate of Ireland; King's Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Trinity College, Dublin; Physician to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin; Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin; Consulting Visitor in Lunacy; Editor of Journal of The Irish Free State Medical Union; Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State; Member of Second House of the Oireachtas Commission, 1936; President of the Section of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, British Medical Association, 1933; *b.* 16 Oct. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo; *m.* Gladys M., *d.* of late R. Camper Day; one *s.* *Educ.:* Sligo School; Trinity College, Dublin. Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895; President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896-97; gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899; President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907-8; President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908-20; President of the Irish Medical Association, 1932-36; served in France, 1917-18 (despatches); Hon. Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, and Amsterdam, 1928; member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919-25; Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921-26; Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health Insurance and the Public Medical Services; Representative of the University of Dublin in Dáil Eireann 1933-37, when University Representation was abolished; Vice-President Irish Free State Medical Union, 1936-37. *Publications:* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography; various articles on medical subjects. *Address:* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 62091. *Club:* University, Dublin.

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford.**

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto), Kt., *cr.* 1932; C.M.G. 1928; *b.* 10 Dec. 1870; 2nd *s.* of Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood; *m.* 1st, 1908, Margarita Inez (*d.* 1928), *d.* of late Hugh Jameson,

London; no *c.*; 2nd, 1929, Alice Maude, 2nd *d.* of Henri Lelacheur, formerly of Guernsey. *Educ.:* abroad. Vice-Consul at Valparaiso, 1899; acting Consul-General, 1903-6; Vice-Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906; Acting Consul-General at Port-au-Prince, 1907-8; Vice-Consul Toulon, 1907; Consul at Tahiti, 1908; Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909; Consul Bordeaux, 1912; Consul-General, Barcelona, 1919-23; Antwerp, 1923-30; H.M. Consul-General for ConsularDistrict of Paris, 1930-32; retired from H.M. Consular Service, 1932. *Recreations:* riding, boating, golf. *Club:* St. James's.

ROWLEY, Lt.-Col. Cecil Alured, D.S.O. 1901; late Dorsets. Regt.; *b.* 31 Oct. 1867; *s.* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop; *m.* 1897, Agnes Ellen, *e. surv. d.* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs; one *d. Educ.:* Elizabeth College, Guernsey. Entered Dorsets Regt. 1888; Capt. 1895; Bt. Maj. 1901; Maj. 1906. Served S. Africa 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D.S.O., Bt. Maj.); commanding 6th Service Bn. Dorset Regt., European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm). *Address:* Littlecot, Sutton Poyntz, Weymouth.

ROWLEY, Sir Charles Samuel, 6th Bt., *cr.* 1786; D.L.; *b.* 23 Dec. 1891; *s.* of 5th Bt. and Hon. Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d.* 1922), *d.* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K.P.; *S.* father 1931; *m.* 1920, Margery Frances, *e. d.* of N. H. Bacon, *q.v.*, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk; one *s.* two *d. Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War 1914-15 (wounded). *Heir: s.* John Francis, *b.* 31 Dec. 1920. *Address:* Holbecks, Hadleigh, Suffolk.

See also Baron Hatherton.

ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank George Mathias, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1915; D.S.O. 1918; late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt.); *b.* 4 Jan. 1866; *m.* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d.* 1927), *d.* of late Captain J. D. Travers, Leicester Regt., and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers; 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent's Park. Entered army, 1886; Captain, 1895; Major, 1903; Brigade-Major, India, 1902-7; Brig.-Gen. 1916; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey.

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt., *cr.* 1836; Essex Regt., retired; *b.* 10 May 1896; *s.* of 4th Bt. and Caroline, *o. d.* of late Rev. John Cuming, M.A.; *S.* father, 1924. *Educ.:* Repton; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1930-32; Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1932-34; retired pay, 1934. *Heir: u.* William Joshua, Major Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Apr. 1891. *Recreations:* cricket, tennis, golf. *Address:* 7A Queen's Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.:* Tunbridge Wells 2291.

ROWLEY, Rev. Harold Henry, M.A. (Brist.), D.D. (Lond.), B.Litt. (Oxon); Professor of Semitic Languages, University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, since 1935; *b.* 24 Mar. 1890; *s.* of Richard and Emma Rowley; *m.* 1918, Gladys B. Shaw; one *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Wyggeston School, Leicester; Bristol Baptist College and Bristol University; Mansfield College, Oxford; Dr. Williams' Divinity Scholar, 1913; Baptist Union Scholar, 1914; Elmslie Memorial Scholar, 1914; Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1915; Minister of United Church (Baptist-Congregational), Wells, Som. 1917-22; Missionary of Baptist Missionary Society in China, 1922-30; Associate-Professor of Old Testament Literature, Shantung Christian University, 1924-29; Assistant Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1930-34; Examiner in Theology, London University, 1936-38; Examiner in Hebrew, Birmingham, 1936-38; Durham, 1938; Bristol, 1938. *Publications:* Aspects of Reunion, 1923; The Aramaic of the Old Testament, 1929; Darius the Mede and the Four World Empires in the Book of Daniel, 1935; articles in Das Werden und Wesen des Alten Testaments, 1936, Record and Revelation, 1938, Journal of Theological Studies, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Zeitschrift für die Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Bulletin of John Rylands Library, Zeitschrift des deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, etc. *Address:* Dol Menai, Bangor. *T.:* Bangor 424.

ROWLEY, Hercules Douglas Edward; *b.* 1 Aug. 1859; *e. s.* of late Col. Hon. H. L. B. Rowley, D.L., J.P., of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, and Louisa Jane Campbell, sister of 1st Baron Blythswood; *heir. pres.* to 7th Baron Langford, *q.v.*; *m.* 1884, Agnes Mary, *o. d.* of late Arthur Allen of Devizes; two *d. Educ.:* Cheltenham College. Late Royal Meath Militia; D.L. and J.P. Co. Dublin, etc. *Address:* 10 Wilbraham Place, Sloane St., S.W.1; *T.:* Sloane 4458; Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Junior Carlton; Kildare Street, Dublin.

ROWLEY, Capt. Howard Fiennes Julius, C.B.E. 1919; Royal Navy (ret.); late Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution; *b.* 14 Aug. 1868; 4th *s.* of late Rev. Julius Henry Rowley, M.A.; *m.* 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd *d.* of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne, Australia. *Educ.:* Burney's Academy, Gosport. Entered Britannia, 1882; Lieutenant, 1892; Shadwell Prize, 1898; served in Royal Yacht Osborne, 1900-2; retired, 1902; Commander (retired), 1908; served European War, 1914-19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness; promoted Acting Captain, Dec. 1914; confirmed, 1919, for services rendered; Distinguished Service Medal, United States. *Address:* Myms Cottage, Wimborne Road, Kinson, Bournemouth. *T.:* Northbourne 87. *Club:* United Service.

ROWLEY-CONWY; *see* Conwy.

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson), Director, Rowntree & Co., Ltd., cocoa manufacturers, York, and Westminster Press & Associated Papers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of John Stephenson Rowntree; *m.* Mary Katharine, *d.* of late William Harvey, Leeds; three *s.* three *d. Educ.:* Bootham School, York. M.P. (L.) York, 1910-18; Past President of the York Liberal Association; President Educational Settlements Association; member of a well-known family of the Society of Friends; Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends' Schools; Joint Chairman Unemployed Allotments Committee. *Recreations:* travel, tennis. *Address:* Chalfonts, York. *T.:* York 2290. *Clubs:* Reform, National Liberal.

See also T. E. Harvey.

ROWNTREE, Arthur, Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899-1927; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John and Ann Rowntree; *m.* Ellen, *d.* of Dr. W. F. Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill; two *d. Educ.:* Bootham School; University Coll., London, B.A.; Flounders Training College; University of Heidelberg. Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver's Mount School; Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method; Fellow of University College, London. *Publications:* (Editor) The History of Scarborough, 1931; occasional essays in literature, history, education. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days. *Address:* Furze Hill, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey. *Clubs:* English Speaking Union, Penn.

ROWNTREE, B. Seebohm, C.H. 1931; J.P.; Chairman of Rowntree & Co. Ltd.; *b.* 1871; *s.* of late Joseph Rowntree; *m.* 1897, Lydia Potter; four *s.* one *d. Educ.:* Friends' School, York; studied Chemistry, Owens College. Actively engaged in business, and in social and political work. *Publications:* Poverty, a Study of Town Life; Betting and Gambling, a National Evil; Land and Labour, 1910; (with B. Lasker) Unemployment: A Social Study, 1911; (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913; The Way to Industrial Peace, 1914; The Human Needs of Labour, 1918, new and revised

edition, 1936; The Human Factor in Business, 1921, new and revised edition, 1937. *Address:* North Dean, near High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.:* Naphill 8. *Club:* Reform.

ROWNTREE, Cecil, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.; Senior Surgeon to the Royal Cancer Hospital; Senior Surgeon to the Woolwich Memorial Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Caterham, and East Grinstead Cottage Hospitals; Fellow of British Assoc. of Surgeons; Brevet Major, R.A.M.C., T.F.; Chairman, Westminster Division of B.M.A.; President, Sub-Section of Proctology, R.S.M.; Member of Grand Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign; Member of Executive Committee and Vice-President, Union Internationale Contre le Cancer; *s.* of late Dr. W. G. Rowntree; *m.* 1908, Katharine Aylmer, *d.* of late Henry Whitworth Jones; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* University College, London. Late Surgeon to the Dreadnought Hospital; Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital; Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Publications:* numerous papers on cancer and surgical subjects; contributor to English and Latham's System of Treatment. *Address:* 8 Fitzhardinge Street, Portman Square, W.1. *Club:* Savile.

ROWSE, Alfred Leslie, M.A.; Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1925; *b.* St. Austell, Cornwall, 4 Dec. 1903; *yr. s.* of Richard and Anne Rowse. *Educ.:* Elementary and County Schools, St. Austell; Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar). 1st Class Modern History School, 1925; Lecturer of Merton College, 1927-30; London School of Economics, 1931-35; contested (Lab.) Penryn-Falmouth Division, 1931 and 1935. *Publications:* On History, 1927; Politics and the Younger Generation, 1931; The Question of the House of Lords, 1934; Queen Elizabeth and her Subjects, 1935; Mr Keynes and the Labour Movement, 1936; Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge, 1937; contributes to Times Literary Supplement, Nineteenth Century, Criterion, Spectator, New Statesman, etc. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* All Souls College, Oxford; 24 Robartes Place, St. Austell, Cornwall. *T.:* Oxford 2606.

ROWSE, Herbert James, F.R.I.B.A., Architect, practising in Liverpool; *b.* 1887; *s.* of James William Rowse and Sarah Cammack; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d.* of late Thomas Parry, Crosby, Lancashire; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Privately; University of Liverpool. Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture; Architectural Competitions: India Buildings, Liverpool (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Library and Chambers at King's College, Cambridge (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924; New Headquarters Building for Martin's Bank, Limited, Liverpool, 1st Premium, 1927; commenced practice in Liverpool, 1918; Headquarters at Liverpool for Lloyds Bank, Limited, and other Branches, 1927-29; Assessor in Architectural Competition for New Police and Fire Station, Accrington, 1929; designed New Headquarters Building for Compania de Aplicaciones Electricas S.A., Barcelona, Spain, 1930; Architect to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1931; Bronze Medal of the Royal Institute of British Architects for the Woodside Ventilation Station of the Mersey Tunnel; New Headquarters Building for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in Brunswick Square, 1935; various Domestic works and Housing Schemes and Flats for Local Authorities since 1918; New Concert Hall for the Liverpool Philharmonic Society; United Kingdom Government Pavilion, Empire Exhibition, Scotland, 1938; various Industrial and Scholastic commissions; served on the Art Standing Committee and Official Architecture Committee of R.I.B.A.; External Examiner at the University of Liverpool, 1931-33. *Recreations:* golf and travel. *Address:* 505 Martins Bank Building, Liverpool, 2; Chapel House, Puddington, Wirral, Cheshire. *T.A.:* Classic Liverpool. *T.:* Bank 345, Burton 223. *Clubs:* Architecture, Constitutional, Sandon, Liverpool.

ROWSE, William Crapo, M.E.; M. Am. Mech. Society; Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, City of Los Angeles, since 1926; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan. 1883; *s.* of Edward T. Rowse and Elizabeth E. Lawton; *m.* 1909, Amy Collins; one *d.* *Educ.:* Oberlin College, Ohio; Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana. Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co.; in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907-10; instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910-13: experimental engineer, the Cutler-Hammer Manufacturing Co., New York, 1913-14; Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914-16; in charge experimental work, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1916-17; Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards, Philadelphia, Pa., 1917-19; Assistant to President, Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1919-23; Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923-26. *Publication:* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement. *Recreations:* travel, camping, etc. *Address:* 5264 College View Avenue, Eagle Rock, California, U.S.A.

ROWSELL, Philip Foale, C.B.E. 1938; J.P. for Devon and Exeter; *b.* 1864; *s.* of Benjamin Joseph Rowsell, Yeovil; *m.* 1st, 1895, Florence Elizabeth Turner; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, Mrs. F. I. M. Norton. *Educ.:* Kingston School, Yeovil. Thrice Mayor of Exeter, 1921-1924; Member of Central Profiteering Committee, 1920; Chairman Alkali Enquiry Committee, also of Glassware Enquiry; Vice-Chairman Committee on Trusts; President Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1926; Member of Trade Delegation to Virginia, 1927; Alderman and Chairman of Finance Committee of Devon County Council; Founder and Chairman of Devon and Exeter Cancer Fund; President of Exeter and Western Counties Hospital Aid Society; Treasurer and Past President of National Association of Insurance Committees; Director of South Western Board of Sun Insurance; Member of Executive of British Chamber of Commerce; contested (L) Totnes Division of Devon, 1929; during European War Chairman of Recruiting and War Savings Committees. *Address:* Nutbrook, Withycombe Raleigh, Exmouth. *T.A.:* Nutbrook, Exmouth. *T.:* 456 Exmouth; Ladybrook, Belstone, Okehampton. *Club:* National Liberal.

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine; Member of the Ophthalmological Society; Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital; *s.* of late William Roxburgh, M.D.; *m.* 1916, Edith Annie, *d.* of George Fletcher, M.D., J.P. *Educ.:* Exeter College, Oxford; London Hospital. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants. *T.:* Locks Heath 48.

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb.; F.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; Physician in charge of Skin Dept. and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin-St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; Consulting Physician St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin; Dermatologist to Royal Masonic Hospital, Hampstead Hospital for Children, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers; Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology; Vice-President Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine; Member of British Association of Dermatology; Member of Royal Photographic Society; Corresponding Member Danish and Hungarian Dermatological Societies; late Editor British Journal of Dermatology; late Vice-President Dermatological Section British Medical Association; late President St. John's Hospital Dermatological Society; late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914-19; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, 17 Aug. 1886; *s.* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool, and Janet Briggs, *d.* of late John F. Cathcart, Edinburgh; *m.* 1916, Mary, *d.* of Lt.-Col. J. A.

Lambert, Queen's Bays; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat. Science Tripos); St. Bartholomew's Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar); Vienna. *Publications:* Common Skin Diseases, 4th edition, 1937; numerous articles on Diseases of the Skin. *Recreations:* photography, travel. *Addresses:* 121 Harley Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 6818, 6819; 5 Redington Road, Hampstead N.W.3. *Clubs:* Oxford and Cambridge; Denham and Aldeburgh Golf; Ski of Great Britain.

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M.A., L. ès L.; Headmaster of Stowe since 1923; *b.* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d.* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh; unmarried. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge; University of Paris. Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911-23; served with Corps of Signals (France) in the War (despatches). *Publications:* The Poetic Procession; Eleutheros; many anonymous articles in weekly Press. *Address:* Stowe, Buckingham. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Bath.

ROXBURGH, Ronald Francis, K.C.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1889; *o. s.* of late Francis Roxburgh and Annie Gertrude Mortlock; *m.* 1935, Jane Minney, *yr. d.* of late Archibald H. and Lady Frances Gordon-Duff; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Trinity College, Cambridge. Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1938. *Recreations:* riding, walking, travel. *Address:* 25 Eldon Road, Kensington, W. *T.:* Western 3837. *Club:* United University.

ROXBURGH, Thomas James Young, C.I.E. 1932; Secretary, Judicial Department, and Legal Remembrancer, to Government of Bengal; District and Sessions Judge, Bengal; *s.* of T. Y. Roxburgh, London; *m.* 1918, Mona Heymerdinguer; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Merchant Taylors'; Magdalene College, Cambridge. Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915; served I.A.R.O., 1916-19; Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, 1923-31; Barrister-at-law. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, Kings Branch, 37 Chowringhi Road, Calcutta, India. *Club:* East India United Service.

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, Kt., *cr.* 1928; C.M.G. 1910; *b.* Jamaica, 29 March 1853; *s.* of Thomas Francis Roxburgh and Catherine Gibson; *m.* Anna (*d.* 1937), *d.* of John Edwards of Knockalva, Jamaica; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Durham; Edinburgh Univ. Clerk Petty Sessions, St. Elizabeth, Jamaica, 1882; Clerk of Courts, 1888; First-class Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Jamaica, 1890; Senior Clerk, 1899; Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1902; Administrator of St. Christopher and Nevis, 1906; retired, 1915; is now a member of the Privy Council of Jamaica; was a Major in Jamaica Militia; hon. A.D.C. to Governor, Sir A. Hemming, 1899-1904. *Recreations:* music, riding. *Address:* Annandale, Epworth, Jamaica, West Indies. *T.A.:* Claremont, Jamaica.

ROXBURGHE, 9th Duke of (*cr.* 1707), **George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker,** Baron Roxburghe, 1600; Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso; Viscount Broxmouth; Baron Ker, 1616; Bt. (Scot.) 1625; Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707; Earl Innes (U.K.), 1837; late Lt. Royal Horse Guards; *b.* 7 Sep. 1913; *o.s.* of 8th Duke and May (*d.* 1937), *o. d.* of Ogden Goelet; *S.* father, 1932; *m.* 1935, Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford Crewe-Milnes, 4th *d.* of 1st Marquess of Crewe, *q.v.* *Educ.:* R.M.C., Sandhurst. Owns about 60,500 acres. *Heir:* *cousin* Alastair James Innes-Ker, *b.* 4 Oct. 1908. *Address:* Floors Castle, Kelso; 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *T.:* Whitehall 2969.

See also Col. W. F. Collins, Lt.-Col. C. H. Villiers, Col. Hon. G. G. Wilson.

ROXBY, Percy Maude, B.A., F.R.G.S. Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool since 1917; *y. s.* of late Rev. H. M. Roxby, Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire; *b.* 21 Nov. 1880; unmarried. *Educ.:* Bromsgrove School; Christ Church, Oxford (open History Scholarship), Gladstone Memorial Prize, 1902, 1st Class Modern History, B.A. Oxon, 1903. Lecturer in Geography, University of Liverpool; Albert Khan Travelling Fellow, 1912-13; Member of China Education Commission, 1921-22; Visiting Professor, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1930; President Section E (Geography), British Association, 1930; Associate Editor of Geography. *Publications:* Henry Grattan (Gladstone Memorial Prize); The Far Eastern Question in its Geographical Setting, (Geographical Association) 1920; Report to Albert Kahn Trustees; Contributions on China and other articles in Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th edition), contributions to various Geographical journals and reviews. *Recreations:* games and walking. *Address:* School of Geography, University, Liverpool. *Clubs:* University, Athenaeum, Liverpool.

ROY, Colonel Alexandre, M.V.O. 1908; Real Estate broker; Canadian Militia Staff, retired; *b.* Montreal, 23 Sep. 1859; *m.* Served N.W. Rebellion, 1885 (despatches). *Address:* Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

ROY, Sir Asoka Kumar, Kt., *cr.* 1937; Advocate General of Bengal since May 1934; *b.* 9 Sep. 1886; *s.* of late Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury of Taki and late Shoroshi Bala Roy Chaudhurani; *m.* 1908, Charu Hashini, 4th *d.* of late Taraprasad Roy Chaudhury; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Doveton College, Presidency College and Ripon College, Calcutta. M.A., B.L. (Calcutta); Vakil, Calcutta High Court, 1908; called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 (First Class Honoursman at the Final Bar Examination); Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1929; twice acted as a Judge of the High Court of Calcutta. *Recreations:* gardening and walking. *Address:* 3 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta, India. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Gymkhana, Darjeeling; Bengal Flying, Dum Dum.

ROY, Camille, prêtre, protonotaire apostolique; licencié ès lettres, docteur en philosophie, docteur ès-lettres; membre de la Société Royale du Canada; Professeur de Littérature Canadienne à l'Université Laval; Supérieur du Séminaire de Québec et Recteur de l'Université Laval; *b.* Berthier, Comté de Montmagny, Province de Québec, 22nd Oct. 1870; 16ème enfant de Benjamin Roy et de Desanges Gosselin; frère de Sa Grandeur Mgr. Paul-Eugène Roy, archevêque de Quebec. *Educ.:* Études au Petit Séminaire de Québec; à l'Université Laval, à l'Université Catholique de Paris, et en Sorbonne. Ordonné prêtre, 1894; Professeur de Philosophie au Séminaire de Québec, 1892-93: Professeur de Rhétorique au Séminaire de Québec, 1893-98 et 1901-18; Préfet des Études au Séminaire de Québec, 1918-23; séjour à Paris pour y étudier en Sorbonne et à l'Université Catholique, 1898-1901; licencié ès lettres en Sorbonne, 1900; retour à Québec, 1901; Membre fondateur de la Société du Parler français au Canada en 1902; président, 1906-8; Elu membre de la Société Royale du Canada en 1904; prédicateur du carême de Notre-Dame, à Montréal, en 1915. *Publications:* L'Université Laval et les fêtes du cinquantenaire, 1903; Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1907; Nos Origines littéraires, 1909; Propos canadiens, 1912; Les Fêtes du troisième centenaire de Québec, 1911; Nouveaux Essais sur la littérature canadienne, 1914; Tableau de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française; Manuel de l'histoire de la littérature canadienne-française, 1918; La Critique littéraire au XIXe siècle, de Mme. de Staël à Emile Faguet, 1918; Erables en Fleurs, 1923; Monseigneur de Laval, 1923; A l'Ombre des Erables, 1924; Etudes et Croquis, 1928; Les Lecons de notre Histoire (discours), 1929; Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1930; Regards sur les Lettres, 1931; Poètes de chez nous, 1934; Nos Problèmes d'Enseignement, 1935; Pour conserver notre héritage français, 1937. *Address:* Séminaire de Québec, Canada.

ROY, Catherine Murray, R.R.C., 1918; M.M.; Matron-in-Chief, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service since 1938; *d.* of Rev. John Roy, M.A. *Educ.:* High

School for Girls, Glasgow; Esdale House, Edinburgh. Trained at the Western Infirmary Glasgow, 1905-09; joined Q.A.I.M.N.S. 1909; served in European War in France, 1914-19 (despatches, M.M., R.R.C.); Medaille Militaire des Epidemics, 1918. *Address:* A.M.D.4., War Office, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Lady Golfers', United Nursing Services.

ROY, Donald Whatley, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., Cantab; F.R.C.S Eng.; F.C.O.G.; Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital; Physician to the General Lying-In Hospital; Consulting Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women; Examiner, Cambridge and London Universities and Conjoint Board; Member Board of Advanced Studies, University of London; Librarian Superintendent, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists; late Hon. Secretary and Vice-President Obstetric and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine; Vice-President Obstetrical Section B.M.A. Meeting, 1931; Senior Examiner in Midwifery, Society of Apothecaries; *b.* Appleton Roebuck, York, 1881; 4th *s.* of Rev. James Roy, Rector of Stockton-on-Forest, York, and Mary, *d.* of Thomas Denman Whatley, Barrister-at-Law; *m.* Beatrice Anne, *d.* of Henry Barstow, late Bengal Civil Service, Hazelbush, York; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Peter's School, York; Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar); 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos Part 1, 1902, 1st Class Honours Part 2 Natural Science Tripos, 1903; University Scholarship and Brodie Prize for Clinical Surgery, St. George's Hospital. Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, St. George's Hospital, 1919; Surgeon, R.N.V.R., Grand Fleet, 1914-16 (1914-1915 Star); Temp. Major, R.A.M.C., 1917-18. *Publications:* articles, Amenorrhoea, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhoea, and Sterility; Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930; Obstetrics, *ibid.*; also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour on Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service, and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynæcology. *Recreation:* fly-fishing. *Address:* 58 Queen Anne Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 3758; Cootes, Crookham Common, nr. Newbury, Berks.

ROY, Ferdinand, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; Chairman Fair Wage Board; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette Le-Gendre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; Professor of Civil Law and Dean of Law Faculty at Laval University, 1908; Battonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications:* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French-Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations:* camping, golf. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. *T.:* 1690. *Clubs:* Garrison, Laurentide, Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, Sir Ganen, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Tarini Prosad Roy; *m.* Martha Goodeve (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M.D. (London), Surgeon-Major, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1894; Superintendent, 1903; Director of Telegraphs, 1913; Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam, 1920; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922; a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925; Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Address:* The Elms, 39 West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex.

ROY, James Alexander; Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.:* Webster's Seminary; Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons. English and History; Reader in English, Giessen University, 1906-08; Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Guest Professor at Universities of Berlin, Göttingen, Münster, 1936; sometime Examiner in English to United Free Church of Scotland Theological College; Army, 1915-19; Artillery, and Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Inter-allied Commission of Control, Teschen, Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt. I.C.). *Publications:* The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-23; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; Joseph Howe: A Study in Achievement and Frustration, 1935; James Matthew Barrie, An Appreciation, 1937; From Kaiser to Führer, 1938; A Medical Anthology, 1938; contributions to Scottish Review, Scotland, Edinburgh Review Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, British Weekly, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Canadian Bookman, Journal of Canadian Bankers' Association, American Journal of Modern History, etc. *Recreations:* golf, fishing, motoring. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Club:* Authors'.

ROY, Brig.-Gen. John William Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d.* of George D'Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rossall. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1884; served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Brevet Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1911; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, 1911-13; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-1915; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1918-20; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen., 1920. *Address:* Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

ROY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1911; retired; *b.* 15 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy (Church of England); *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of late J. C. Blakewey; two *s.* Served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); Bechuanaland, 1897 medal with clasp); Boer war, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; German South-West Africa, 1914-15 (Cross de Guerre, despatches, 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal, 1910. *Address:* East London, S. Africa.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hon. Non-official Chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m. e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s.* *Educ.:* Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons' Lodges; President Provincial Rajput Association; managing Trustee and Life Vice-President of the L. J. Sanitarium, Darjeeling; made Raja, 1916; Raja Bahadur, 1934; Chairman Board of Directors B.P. Railway Co., Ltd.; Vice-President Local Board, Eastern Area (Calcutta) of the Reserve Bank of India; a Director of the Concord of India Insurance Co., Ltd., India Paper Pulp Co. Ltd., and Andrew Yule & Co. Ltd., Calcutta. *Publications:* Notes re Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione. *Recreations:* gardening and painting. *Heir:* Lt. Kumar Saileshwar Singh Roy, M.L.C. *Address:* Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.:* Rajabahadur, Chakdighi, B.P. *Clubs:* Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan.

ROY, Hon. Philippe: General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28, Minister since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean-Baptiste Roy and

Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Laval University; Quebec, New York, and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris. *T.A.:* Stadacona, Paris. *T.:* Passy 25.10. *Clubs:* Automobile of France, Union Interalliée, l'Union, Paris.

ROY, Satyendra Nath, C.S.I. 1938; C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Secretary, Dept. of Communications, Govt. of India, since 1937; *b.* 23 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Kedarnath Roy, a District and Sessions Judge in Bengal; *m.* *Educ.:* Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Appointed to the I.C.S., 1913, and posted to Bengal; Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Secretary to the Provincial Committee to consider proposals of the Islington Commission, 1917; Under-Secretary Govt. of Bengal, Finance Department; employed under Defence Force, 1918; Under-Secretary, General Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Deputy Chairman, Howrah Municipality, 1919-20; Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary, Political Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1925-27; Member of Legislative Assembly; Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Deputy Secretary, Home Department, Govt. of India, 1929-32; acted as Joint Secretary, Home Department, 1931; Additional Secretary, Political Department, Government of Bengal, 1933; Joint Secretary to the Department of Industries and Labour, 1936; Name brought to notice of the Government of India for valuable services in connection with war. *Recreations:* tennis, riding. *Address:* Dept. of Communications, Government of India, Simla/New Delhi. *Clubs:* National Liberal, Overseas; Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys; writer; *d.* of late Michael Holroyd Smith and Ann Daisy *d.* of Rev. Ebenezer Williams; *m.* 1926, Ernest Milton, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Clapham High School; Geneva. Literary Editor Westminster Gazette, 1912-22. *Publications:* A Private Anthology, 1924; The Tortoiseshell Cat, 1925; The Housemaid, 1926; A Balcony (play), 1926; Skin-Deep, 1927; John Fanning's Legacy, 1927; Children in the Wood, 1928; The Lover, 1928; Summer Holiday, 1929; The Island, 1930; The Delicate Situation, 1931; The Mother, 1931; The Double Heart, 1931; Madame Julia's Tale, 1932; The Bridge, 1932; Incredible Tale, 1932; Portrait of Mrs. Siddons, 1933; Pilgrim from Paddington, 1933; The Queen's Wigs, 1934; David, 1934; Private Room (play), 1934; Jake, 1935; All Star Cast, 1936; For Us in the Dark, 1937; Miss Bendix, High Fantastical, 1938; The Younger Venus, 1938. *Address:* c/o Macmillan & Co., St. Martin's Street, W.C.2. *Club:* Halcyon.

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C.H. 1930; D.D. (Glasgow University); *b.* 1876; *y. d.* of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart. of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead *Educ.:* Cheltenham Ladies' College; Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement, Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham; Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy; joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908; on Executive Committee, 1908; edited The Common Cause till 1914; wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement; resigned Executive, 1914; Assistant Preacher at the City Temple, 1917-20; Founder with Dr. Percy Dearmer, of the Fellowship Services at Kensington, 1920; now transferred to 26 Great Ormond Street, W.C.1. *Publications: Books*—Women and the Sovereign State; Blessed Joan of Arc; The Hour and the Church; Sex and Common-sense; Prayer as a Force; Political Christianity; The Friendship of God; Christ Triumphant; The Church and Woman; Life's Little Pitfalls; I Believe in God; Here and Hereafter 1933, etc. *Recreations:* bathing and motoring. *Address:* Nestlewood, Bayley's Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.:* Weald 70. *Club:* University Women's Federation.

ROYDEN, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt., *cr.* 1905; Companion of Honour, 1919; J.P., D.L. Co. Chester; Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus; M.P. (C.U.) Bootle, 1918-22 (retired); *b.* 22 May 1871; *e. s.* of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt., and Alice Elizabeth, *d.* of late Thomas Dowdall; *S.* father, 1917; *m.* 1922, Quenelda Mary, *d.* of H. Clegg, J.P., D.L., Plas Llanfair, Anglesey. *Educ.:* Winchester; Magdalen College, Oxford. Chairman the Imperial Continental Gas Assoc., Edmundson's Electricity Corporation and the Union Marine Insurance Company; Deputy Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Corporation; Director of the Cunard Steamship Company and Cunard White Star, the Suez Canal, the Midland Bank, the London Midland and Scottish Railway, the Shell Transport and Trading Company, the Port Line, the Anchor Brocklebank Lines; has been Chairman of the Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, and President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom; High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917-1918; has travelled extensively in the U.S.A. and Far East. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting. *Heir:* *b.* Ernest Bland [*b.* 30 Jan. 1873; *m.* 1901, Rachel Mary, *d.* of Jerome Smith, of Frankby; two *s.* four *d.*]. *Address:* Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants; Tillypronie, Tarland, Scotland. *Clubs:* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

ROYDS, Edmund, O.B.E., 1919; D.L., Co. Lincoln; late Major in Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut.-Col. and County Commandant Lincolnshire Volunteer Force; *b.* 6 July 1860; *s.* of late Canon Francis Coulman Royds and Cornelia, *d.* of Canon George Becher Blomfield of Mollington Hall, Cheshire; *m.* 1889, Rachel Louisa, *d.* of Col. Francis Fane of Fulbeck; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury College. Senior partner in the firm of Royds, Rawstorne & Co., Solicitors, 46 Bedford Square, W.C.; Director of Life Association of Scotland; Chairman Lukwah Tea Co., Ltd.; M.P. (C.) Sleaford (now Grantham) Division of Lincolnshire, 1910-22; Sheriff of Lincs., 1931; Chairman British Sugar Beet Society and Lincs. Chamber of Agriculture; President Noblemen and Gentlemen's Catch Club. *Recreations:* hunting, cricket, music. *Address:* Stubton Hall, Newark; 46 Bedford Square, W.C. *T.A.:* Lingos, Westcent, London; Claypole. *T.:* Museum 0306; Fenton-Claypole 32. *Club:* Carlton.

ROYDS, Admiral Sir Percy (Molyneux Rawson), Kt. *cr.* 1938; C.B. 1924; C.M.G. 1917; M.P. (U.) Kingston-on-Thames since 1937; *b.* 1874; *m.* 1898, Florence, *d.* of late Sir A. F. Yarrow, 1st Bt.; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Eastman's, Southsea. Served China, 1900 (medal); European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.M.G., Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St. Anne); Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923-1925; Vice-Admiral, 1927; Retired List, 1927; Admiral, retired, 1932; Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1913. *Address:* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill. *Clubs:* United Service, M.C.C.

See also Capt. Sir Arrol Moir.

ROYDS, William Massy, M.A.; *b.* Reading, 22 June 1879; *e. s.* of Dr. W. A. S. Royds; *m.* 1914, Doris Mary Bromley; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. John's College, Cambridge. Student Interpreter in Japan, 1902; Vice-Consul, 1912; on special service at Norfolk, Virginia, U.S.A., 1915-17; Consul, 1918; Consul-General at Kobe, 1926-31; Consul-General, Seoul, Korea, 1931-34; retired, 1934. *Recreations:* rowing, tennis, shooting. *Address:* Glebe House, Hollesley, Suffolk. *T.:* Shottisham 49. *Clubs:* Overseas; Seoul; Kobe; Manila.

ROYLANCE, Robert Walker; *b.* 8 Aug. 1882; *er. s.* of Robert William Roylance; *m.* 1908, Olive Kathleen, *d.* of late Charles Gerald Drinan, M.A.; two *d.* *Educ.:* Godolphin

School. Served 3rd Middlesex Artillery (Vols.) 1899-1902; Intelligence Corps, 1915-17; Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1917-19; Lieut.-Col. 1918; Committee of Lloyd's 1925-29, 1930-33 and 1935-38, Deputy Chairman, 1936, Chairman, 1937; J.P. County of Middlesex, 1930. *Address:* The Trowlock, Teddington, Middlesex. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J.P.; President National Federation of Meat Traders Associations, 1929; *b.* 17 Jan. 1872; *s.* of Samuel and Mary E. Royle; *m.* Maria, *d.* of Oliver Wolfe; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School. A master butcher; Town Council 32 years; Mayor of Stockport four times; President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923; M.P. (L.) Stockport, 1923-24. *Recreation:* public service. *Address:* Abbeville, Stockport. *T.:* Gt. Moor 2798.

ROYLE, Sir George, Kt., *cr.* 1920; C.B.E. 1926; J.P., F.R.G.S.; F.C.I.I.; Barrister-at-law; *b.* 3 Nov. 1861; *m.* 1882, Rosetta, *d.* of W. Wilford, Northants; two *s.* one *d.* Mayor of Bedford, 1903; Hon. Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914-18, Member of the National Savings Committee; Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd. *Recreations:* golf, motoring. *Address:* Rutland Road, Bedford. *T.:* Bedford, 2717.

ROYLE, Rear-Adm. Guy Charles Cecil, C.B. 1936; C.M.G. 1919; R.N.; Rear-Admiral, Aircraft Carriers since 1937; *b.* 1885; 2nd *s.* of Arnold Royle, C.B., of Esher, Surrey; *m.* 1915, Ellis, *d.* of Charles Gilmer, Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924-27; in command of H.M.S. Canterbury, 1927-29; H.M.S. Excellent, 1930-32; H.M.S. Glorious, 1933-34; Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1934-37. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.). *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon.), Cowes.

ROYSTON, Viscount; Philip Simon Prospero Lindley Rupert Yorke; *b.* 20 Apr. 1938; *o. s.* of 9th Earl of Hardwicke, *q.v.*

ROYSTON, Brig.-Gen. John Robinson, C.M.G. 1902; D.S.O. 1902; Imperial Light Horse; *b.* 29 April 1860; *s.* of William Royston, Bellair, Natal; *m.* 1903, Lilian Earle, *d.* of C. F. Heugh, Swaziland. Served South Africa, 1878-79 (medal with clasp); S. Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C.M.G., D.S.O.). *Address:* Kingston, Port Shepstone, Natal.

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Lt.-Col. Walter M.; *see* Pigott.

RUBBRA, Edmund; Composer; pianist; writer on music; *b.* Northampton, 23 May, 1901; *m.* 1933, Antoinette Chaplin, French Violinist; two *s.* *Educ.:* Northampton; University of Reading; Royal College of Music. Started composing when about fourteen years of age, and won the attention of Cyril Scott, the composer, who gave him weekly lessons; obtained open Composition Scholarship for three years at Reading University; after studying there a year won Open Composition Scholarship at Royal College of Music, where he studied Composition and counterpoint with Gustav Holst and R. O. Morris. *Publications:* Triple Fugue for full Orchestra; Double Fugue for full Orchestra; La belle dame sans merci, for Chorus and Orchestra; Phantasy for two Violins and Piano; Sonata for Violin and Piano; Sonatina for Piano; Ballad of Tristram for Voice and Orchestra; Rhapsody for Voice and Chamber Orchestra; Phantasy Quintette for Piano and Strings; Music to a War play called The Searcher; numerous songs; Secret Hymnody for Chorus and Orchestra; The Mystic Trumpeter, for Double Chorus and Orchestra; Concerto for Piano and Orchestra; 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano; one-act opera Beebee-bei (libretto by T. Sturge Moore); String Quartet; Choral Settings of medieval Latin Lyrics; Piano Concerto No. 2; Five Motets for unaccompanied choir; series of settings of Edmund Spenser's sonnets for voice and string quartet; Rhapsody for violin and orchestra; Symphony No. 1; Fantasia for Violin and Orchestra; Three Poems for Choir and Orchestra; Symphony No. 2; Orchestral version of *Brahms' Handel Variations*; A Ballet: Prism. *Address:* Valley Cottage, Highwood Bottom, Lacey Green, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.:* Hampden Row 69.

RUBIE, Rev. Alfred Edward, D.D.; Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, since 1915; Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917; Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough, 1918; Hon. Canon of Peterborough, 1928; *b.* 5 Dec. 1863; *m.* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d.* of late W. J. Hodgson, M.D. *Educ.:* Bradfield College; Brasenose College, Oxford. Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner; 1st class Mods. 1884; 1st class Lit. Hum. and B.A. 1886; M.A. 1889; M.A. Durham, 1895; B.D. and D.D. 1904. Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll., 1888-90; ordained 1889; Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890-95; Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896-1909; Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1909-1912; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-1915. *Publications:* school editions of the Gospel according to St. Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings. *Recreations:* hill-climbing, (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club), tennis. *Address:* The Rectory, Cottingham, Market Harborough.

RUBIE, Lt.-Colonel Claude Blake, C.B.E. 1935; E.D.; *b.* 25 March 1888; *s.* of late F. W. Rubie, Lewes, Sussex; *m.* 1917, Ellen Mina Parker, Cairns, Queensland; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Lancing College, Sussex. Served European War, Capt. Lancashire Fusiliers attached Norfolk Regt., Mesopotamia, 1915-18; Staff Capt. to Major-General Davidson, 1916; Major D.A.Q.M.G. (Emb.) Karachi, 1918-20 (despatches). *Recreations:* cricket, shooting. *Address:* Winton, Lewes, Sussex. *Clubs:* Junior Naval and Military, M.C.C.

RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, pianist; *b.* Poland. *Educ.:* Berlin, under Joachim and Prof. Heinrich Barth. At age of twelve gave first concert in Berlin. *Address:* 15 rue de Ravignan, Paris; c/o Wilfrid Van Wyck, Panton House, 25 Haymarket, S.W.

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick, Solicitor; Member of the firm of Rubinstein Nash & Co., and Secretary to the League of British Dramatists; *b.* London, 18 March 1891; *s.* of late J. S. Rubinstein, Solicitor; *m.* 1920, Lina Lowy; three *s.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham College; France and Germany. *Plays produced and/or published include:* Consequences, 1913; Over the Wall, 1914; Insomnia, 1916; The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918; The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919; Old Boyhood, 1919; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921; What's Wrong with the Drama? (five one-act plays), 1923; Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923; Peter and Paul, 1924; Churchill (with A. J. Talbot), 1925; Revanche, 1925; The House, 1926; Isabel's Eleven, 1927; Plays Out of Time (Hippodrome Hill, Britannia Calling, and Stephen into Dickens), 1930; The Dickens of Gray's Inn, 1931; Posterity, 1931; Israel Set Free (five one-act plays), 1936; Dramatic Endeavour, 1934; All Things are Possible, 1936; After-Glow, 1937; Johnson Was No Gentleman, 1937; Prelude to a Tragedy, 1938; *also published:* What Isn't Wrong with the Drama, 1927; The English Drama, 1928; Great English Plays, 1928. *Recreation:* fussing about plays. *Address:* 10 Hanover Terrace, W.11. *T.:* Park 8150.

RUBRA, Edward John, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; Anæsthetist and General Practitioner; Medical Officer to the Post Office, N. 8; *b.* 23 July, 1902; 2nd *s.* of Dr. H. H. Rubra, Crouch End; *m.* 1927, Alice Eliza, *d.* of Ernest Lindus, Dulwich; two *s.* *Educ.:* Brighton College; King's College, London; Westminster Hospital (Guthrie Scholar). House Surgeon and Resident

Medical Officer, Westminster Hospital; late Hon. Anæsthetist, University College Hospital, Westminster Hospital, Golden Square Throat Hospital, Throat Department, Brompton Hospital; late Anæsthetist, Dental Department, London Hospital and Islington Clinic; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine. *Recreation:* study of Norman Architecture. *Address:* 66 Crouch Hall Road, Crouch End, N.8. *T.:* Mountview 2529.

RUCK, Berta; novelist; *d.* of Colonel A. A. Ruck; *m.* Oliver Onions, *q.v.* (George Oliver); two *s.* *Educ.:* St. Winifred's School, Bangor, Wales. Began by drawing; studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris. Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914. *Publications:* His Official Fiancée; The Lad with Wings; The Girls at his Billet; Sir or Madam; The Dancing Star; The Clouded Pearl; One of the Chorus; The Unkissed Bride, 1929; Missing Girl; To-day's Daughter; Forced Landing; The Lap of Luxury; This Year, Next Year; Change Here for Happiness; Sunburst; Half-past Kissing-time; A Story-Teller Tells the Truth, 1935; and other novels. *Recreations:* swimming, country walks, and travel by air whenever possible. *Club:* Forum.

RUCK, Lt.-Colonel Oliver Laurence, D.S.O. 1919; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1881; *s.* of Arthur Ashley Ruck, of Pantlludw, Machynlleth; *m.* 1927, Edith, *d.* of Morgan Morgan, Machynlleth; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. British Columbia, 1899; enlisted Canadian Mtd. Rifles, S.A. War (medal, four clasps); Commission in Bedfordshire Regt., 16th foot; 54th Sikhs F.F. 1904; Khyber Rifles, 1906-7; served North-West Frontier, 1908 (medal, clasp); Waziristan, 1917 (clasp); commanded 54th Sikhs F.F. 1918, Palestine and Black Sea Force (D.S.O., star of Roumania, despatches). *Recreations:* fishing, shooting. *Address:* Van, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire. *T.A.:* Llanidloes. *T.:* Llanidloes 78. *Club:* Himalayan.

RUCK KEENE, Lt.-Col. Harry Lancelot, D.S.O. 1900; O.B.E. 1919; M.A. (Hon. Oxon); late Oxfordshire Light Infantry; *b.* 5 May 1868; *s.* of late Colonel Ruck Keene, Queen's Bays and 15th Hussars, and Mrs. Ruck Keene, *née* Elmhirst, of Ashby, Lincs (*d.* 1875); *m.* 1919, Awdry Frances, *d.* of W. H. Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxon; one *s.* *Educ.:* Winchester College. Joined 1st Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1889; served as Adj. of a Mounted Infantry Battalion, South Africa, 1899-1900 (D.S.O.); European War, France and Belgium, 1917-19 (despatches, O.B.E.) *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUCKER, Arthur Nevil, C.B.E. 1937; Director of Establishments and Public Relations, Ministry of Health since 1937; *b.* 20 June 1895; *o. s.* of late Sir Arthur Rucker, F.R.S. and Lady Rucker of Everington House, Nr. Newbury; *m.* 1922, Elsie Marion Broadbent; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War (12th Suffolk Regt. Lieutenant) 1915-18; entered Civil Service as Assistant Principal, 1920; Private Secretary to successive Ministers of Health, 1928-36. *Address:* 34 Tregunter Road, S.W.10. *T.:* Flaxman 2128. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Hurlingham.

RUCKSTULL, Frederick Wellington, Sculptor; *b.* Alsace, 22 May 1853; *m.* 1900, Adele Pohlman; one *s.* *Educ.:* Public Schools of St. Louis; Paris. Honourable mention, Paris Salon, 1888; awarded a Grand Medal, World's Columbian Exposition, 1893; Member of Fine Arts Jury, Atlanta International Exposition; Member Advisory Board of Charleston Exposition, 1902; Secretary of Committee National Sculpture Society, having in charge the sculpture decorations of Buffalo Exposition; Chief of Department of Sculpture, St. Louis World's Fair, resigned; Organiser and first Secretary National Sculpture Society; second Vice-President N.Y. Architectural League; second Vice-President Municipal Art Society, N.Y.; Member National Inst. of Arts and Letters of America. *Works:* Evening (life-size female marble statue), Metrop. Mus., N.Y.; Mercury Amusing Himself (bronze heroic group), Portland Place, St. Louis; Victory (bronze heroic size), on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Jamaica, L.I.; Solon (heroic bronze), Library of Congress, Washington; Franklin, Goethe, and Macaulay (colossal granite heads), Facade Library of Congress; equestrian statue of Brigadier-General John F. Hartranft, Harrisburg, Pa.; Wisdom and Force (colossal marble statues), Appellate Court House, N.Y.; Gloria Victis (heroic bronze group), Baltimore Confederate Monument; Defence of the Flag, Confederate Monument, Little Rock, Ark.; Phœnicia (colossal marble), Custom House, N.Y.; equestrian statue of Lieutenant-General Wade Hampton, Columbia, S.C.; marble statue of John C. Calhoun, Capitol, Washington, D.C.; bronze statue of Colour Guard, Petersburg battlefield monument; Confederate Women's Monument, Columbia, S.C.; M'Iver Monument (bronze), Raleigh, N.C.; U. M. Rose (marble statue), Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Confederate Monument (bronze), Salisbury, N.C.; colossal bronze statue, Minerva, for Battle of Long Island Monument, Brooklyn, New York; America Remembers, heroic bronze for War Monument, Stafford Springs, Conn.; marble statue of General Wade Hampton, also marble statue of U. M. Rose, Capitol, Washington, D.C. Lecturer and writer on Art; Editor, The Art World. *Publication:* Great Works of Art and what makes them Great, 1925. *Club:* National Arts, New York City.

RUDD, Colonel Thomas William, C.B.E. 1919; late R.A.V.C.; *b.* 29 March 1869. Capt. R.A.V.C., 1903; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 (medal); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.B.E.); retired pay, 1924.

RUDDELL, Venerable Joseph; *b.* 9 Nov. 1866; *s.* of John Ruddell and Louisa Wright; *m.* 1905; two *s.* one *d.* Archdeacon of Clogher, 1923-37; Rector of Augher, County Tyrone, 1934-36; of Donaghmoine, 1936-37. *Recreation:* golf.

RUDDLE, Frederick Charles, C.V.O. 1933; late Treasury Valuer; *b.* 1870. *Address:* 43 Wentworth Road, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T.:* Speedwell 3228. *Club:* Royal Societies.

RUDKIN, Brig.-Gen. Charles Mark Clement, D.S.O. 1918; *b.* Collon House, Co. Louth, 12 Nov. 1872; *s.* of late Major H. W. Rudkin, 85th Regt. Served South African War; A.D.C. to Lord Methuen, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the Coronation, 1911; Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911; served European War, 1914-18, in France, Belgium, and Italy; commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme, and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D.S.O., 1914 Star, Medaglia al Valore and Croce di Guerra); Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; M.P. (L.) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923-24; contested S. Portsmouth, 1929; has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia, India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia. Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov. 1926; is a Freeman of the City of London; has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection. *Recreations:* motoring, mountaineering, ski-ing, skating, travelling. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.1. *Club:* Yacht Club de France.

RUDKIN, Col. Gerald Fitzgerald, D.S.O. 1916; late R.A.M.C.; *b.* Teignmouth, S. Devon, 9 Nov. 1880; *s.* of late G. M. A. Rudkin; *m.* 1907, Norah Watkins, Blackheath; one *s.* *Educ.:* Blundell's School, Tiverton; London Hospital. M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (London), 1904; entered R.A.M.C. 1907; Capt. 1910;

Major, 1918; Acting Lieut.-Col. 1916-19; Lt.-Col. 1931; Col. 1935; served European War (D.S.O., despatches); retired, 1937. *Address:* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co., Kirkland House, Whitehall, S.W.1.

RUDLER, Dr. Gustave; Agr. des Let., Doct. ès Let.; M.A.; Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920; Fellow of All Souls College, 1926; Officier de l'Instruction publique; Officier de la légion d'honneur; *b.* 1872; married. *Educ.:* École Normale Supérieure, Paris; University, Paris. Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne; Prof. of French Literature, London University, 1913-20. *Publications:* L'Explication française; La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie française); Bibliographie des œuvres de B. Constant; B. Constant, Adolphe, Édition historique et critique; Les techniques en histoire et critique littéraire; Michelet, Jeanne d'Arc (édition critique, 2 vols.); Michelet, historien de Jeanne d'Arc, 2 vols.; B. Constant, Adolphe (exégèse); Le Français par l'observation et la raison, 3 vols.; Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907-13; joint-editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly; many contributions to reviews; Conférences à l'École des Hautes-Études Sociales. *Address:* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford. *T.:* 792.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal; Dean of Faculty of Pure Science and Professor of Geography, University of Sheffield; Lecturer, 1908-31; *b.* 13 Sep. 1879; *y. s.* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* Edith, *e. d.* of G. W. Johnstone, R.S.A.; one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; University of Aberdeen (D.Sc.); Université de Montpellier. Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St. Andrews), 1900-1902; Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920-22; Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902-4; Assistant, Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904-5; Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907; Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909, 1914, 1919, and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions; medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904; Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919; Vice-President, International Polar Congress, 1906; Pres., Sect. E, British Assoc., 1927; Recorder, 1920-25; Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28 and British Association, 1933-38; President Inst. British Geographers, 1937-38. *Publications:* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906; Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J. J. Simpson), 1907; Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908; Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912; Spitsbergen, 1920; Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed. 1926, 1931 and 1934); The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922; A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923; The Polar Regions, 1927; and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopædia Britannica; Dictionary of National Biography, etc.; Editor, Harrap's Geographical Series. *Recreations:* walking, gardening. *Address:* 108 Westbourne Road, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 62028.

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown, Friherre; Professor of French in the University of Dublin since 1909; Lecturer in Provençal in the University of Dublin; Secy. of the Univ. Council, Univ. of Dublin; Advising Examiner in French to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland, 1912-16, 1922; Matriculation Examiner in French, London University, 1920-24; Extern Examiner in French, Queen's University of Belfast, 1922-24; Examiner in French for the Higher School Certificate, Cambridge University, since 1929; Additional Examiner in French, St. Andrews University, since 1938; Member of Dail Eireann Commission on Secondary Education, 1922; *b.* London, 11 January, 1878; *e. s.* of late Robert Brown of Campster and late Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose; *m.* 1904, Anne Gordon, (*d.* 1936); *d.* of late James Francis Gordon Shirrefs-Gordon of Craig Castle, Aberdeenshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Woolwich; University College, London; Aberdeen University; Edinburgh University; Grenoble University. M.A., Aberdeen, 1st Class Honours in French and German, 1901; Lecteur d'Anglais, University of Grenoble, France, 1902-3; Docteur de l'Université de Grenoble près la Faculté des Lettres, 1905; Lecturer in French and English, U.F.C. Training College, Aberdeen, 1905-6; Assistant Lecturer in French Language and Romance Philology, Univ. of Leeds, 1906-9; Member of the Council of the Franco-Scottish Society, 1906-11, and 1923-27; Chairman of the Dublin University Co-operative Society, Limited, 1913-1918; specially interested in Metrics (French, English, general Romance, and Teutonic), Mediaeval Genealogy, Provençal; M.A. (Dublin), jure officii, 1921; Litt.D. (Dublin), 1931; Sòci dóu Felibrige, 1932. *Publications:* Etude comparée de la versification française et de la versification anglaise, Grenoble, 1905; French Literary Studies, 1917; Walled Gardens (verse), 1918; critical editions of Racine's Andromaque, 1917, and Corneille's La Galerie du Palais, 1920; A Short History of French Literature, 1923; editions of School Texts; articles in Reviews. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* 35 Trinity College, Dublin; 94 Rathfarnham Road, Terenure, Dublin. *T.:* Dublin 95688.

RUDOLF, Robert Dawson, C.B.E. 1918; M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.P.(C.), F.R.G.S.; Expert Adviser *re* Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act; Emeritus Professor of Therapeutics, University of Toronto; Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital and Sick Children's Hospital, Toronto; Colonel, C.A.M.C. (retired); late Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England; *b.* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 1865; *s.* of William Norman Rudolf; *m.* 1894, Rosa Marguerite, *d.* of late J. T. Danson of Grasmere; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Birkenhead School; Edinburgh University; Berlin and Paris. Emeritus Member Association American Physicians; Past-President and Fellow American Therapeutic Society; Senior President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh; Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary and Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh. After graduating at Edinburgh University, spent five years in India, and since then has resided in Toronto; was five years overseas with the Canadian Army. *Publications:* Medical Treatment (4th ed.); numerous scientific papers, and stories for children. *Recreations:* fishing, sailing, motoring. *Address:* 102 Blythwood Road, Toronto, Canada. *T.:* Mo 3473, Ki 5873. *Clubs:* York, Toronto Golf, Toronto.

RUEGG, His Honour Judge Alfred Henry, K.C. 1902; J.P. Staffs., also Boroughs Stafford, Hanley, Stoke, and Newcastle-under-Lyme; C. C. Judge, Staffs, since 1907, and Joint C. C. Judge, Birmingham; 2nd *s.* of late Edward James Ruegg, of Stroud, Glos. Bar, Middle Temple; Q.C. 1895; elected a Bencher, 1903; was one of the examiners for the Council of Legal Education; Editor of County Courts Annual Practice; was counsel for Mr. O'Donnell, M.P., in his action for libel against The Times, out of which arose the Parnell Commission. *Publications:* work on Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation, 9th ed.; The Law of Factories and Workshops; Ruegg and Mossop's Companies Act 1900; a Commentary on English Law for use in Schools; novels: John Clutterbuck; A Staffordshire Knot; Flash, 1928; David Betterton. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Highfields Hall, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *Club:* Union.

RUEL, Lieut.-Colonel William George, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b.* 12 Jan. 1880; *s.* of William Henry Ruel and Emma

Eliza Waller; m. 1905, Sybil Ann Slane; two s. *Educ.:* Private; Sandhurst. Joined 1st Bn. York and Lancaster Regt. 1900; Indian Army, 1904; served S. African War, 1900-02 (Queen's Medal 4 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps); North East Frontier India, 1910-13 (High appreciation Govt. of India); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches three times, D.S.O.); North West Frontier of India (Medal). *Recreations:* most games. *Address:* 25 Albany Road, Southsea, Hants. *T.A.:* Ruel, Albany Road, Southsea. *Clubs:* United Service; Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea.

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C. F.; *see* Price.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Archibald Weyland, J.P., D.L.; b. 2 Apr. 1853; s. of Col. Sir Samuel Ruggles-Brise, K.C.B.; m. 1876, Mabel (d. 1929), e. d. of O. E. Coope, M.P., Essex; four d. three s. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Called to Bar, Inner Temple; Hon. Capt. Royal Suffolk Hussars, 1891; Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1881-1883; Joint Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1897-99; President Maldon Division Unionist Association, 1885-1938. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, etc. *Heir:* s. Sir Edward Archibald, *q.v.* *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield. *T.A.:* Finchingfield.

RUGGLES-BRISE, Colonel Sir Edward Archibald, 1st Bt., cr. 1935; M.C., T.D., D.L., J.P.; M.P. (C.) Maldon Division of Essex, 1922-23, and since 1924; Chairman Agricultural Committee, House of Commons; b. 1882; e. s. of Archibald Weyland Ruggles-Brise, *q.v.*; m. 1906, Agatha, (d. 1937), e. d. of J. H. Gurney, D.L., J.P., of Keswick Hall, Norfolk; two s. two d. *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Lieutenant Eton College R.V., 1900-1; joined Essex Yeomanry, 1903; Major, 1915; served European War, 1914-18; and Army of Occupation, 1918-19 (despatches); Lt.-Col. commanding 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1927-34; Bt. Col. 1931; landowner, land agent, farmer, Fellow of Land Agents' Society. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing. *Address:* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex. *T.A.:* Finchingfield. *Club:* Carlton.

See also Lt.-Col. E. R. Meade-Waldo.

RULE, Frank Gordon; Consul-General, Rotterdam, since 1933; b. 22 July 1882; m. 1919, Corinne Dorothea, d. of late Godfrey Clive, Preston. Vice-Consul, Marseilles, 1908; Buenos Aires, 1910; Beira, 1912; Port Arthur, Texas, 1917; Consul, Seville, 1919; Bordeaux, 1922; Chargé d'Affaires, Monrovia, 1927; Consul-General, New Orleans, 1930-33. *Address:* British Consulate-General, Rotterdam.

RUMBOLD, Capt. Charles E. A. L.; b. 24 Aug. 1872; s. of late C. J. A. Rumbold, M.A., F.R.G.S., and g.-g.s. of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart.; m. 1906, Anne Christian (d. 1928), d. of Hon. Richard Nugent; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Harrow. Formerly held a commission in the 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen's Bays, and served in the South African War; and subsequently went to the General Reserve of Officers; served in France as a Capt. R.E. during European War; Chevalier de l'Ordre du Mérite Maritime. *Publications:* Yacht Cruising on Inland Waterways from the Baltic to the Mediterranean, 1935; many articles to the periodical press on hunting, yachting, marine motoring, and subjects connected with country life. *Recreations:* hunting, yachting and visiting ancient buildings. *Address:* c/o Royal Yacht Squadron Castle, Cowes, I. of W. *Clubs:* Cavalry; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes; Royal Southampton Yacht.

RUMBOLD, Very Rev. Charles Robert; Dean of Pretoria since 1933. *Educ.:* Bishop's College, Cheshunt. Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Rector of Arcadia, 1926-33. *Address:* 230 Skinner Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.

RUMBOLD, Right Hon. Sir Horace George Montagu, 9th Bart., cr. 1779; P.C. 1920; G.C.B., cr. 1934; G.C.M.G., cr. 1923; K.C.M.G., cr. 1917; M.V.O. 1907; b. 5 Feb. 1869; e. s. of Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, 8th Bart., and Caroline (d. 1872), d. of George Harrington, United States Minister at Berne; S. father, 1913; m. 1905, Etheldred, C.B.E., 2nd d. of late Sir Edmund Fane, K.C.M.G.; one s. one d. *Educ.:* Eton. Hon. Attaché, The Hague, 1888; Attaché, 1890; passed a competitive examination, 1891; appointed to Cairo, 1891; granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1892; for knowledge in Persian, 1896; for knowledge of Japanese, 1910; 3rd Secretary, 1893; passed an examination in Public Law, 1893; transferred to Athens, 1895 (did not proceed), to Teheran, 1895; 2nd Secretary, 1896; Vienna, 1897; Cairo, 1900; 1st Secretary, 1904; Madrid, 1906; Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, 1908; Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1909-13; Chargé d'Affaires at Tokio, 24 May to 28 Sep. 1909; 1 May to 31 July 1911; and 1 Nov. 1912 to 5 Mar. 1913; Coronation Medal, 1911; Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1 Nov. 1913; Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin, 1 to 27 July 1914; left Berlin on declaration of war and was employed in the Foreign Office; British Minister, Switzerland, 1916-19; Republic of Poland, 1919-20; British High Commissioner and Ambassador at Constantinople, 1920-24; British Ambassador, Madrid, 1924-28; British Ambassador at Berlin, 1928-33; retired, 1933; was second British Plenipotentiary at the Lausanne Conference, Nov. 1922-Feb. 1923, and Chief Delegate at the resumed Conference April-July 1923; signed the Lausanne Treaty on behalf of the British Empire, 24 July 1923; retired 1 Aug. 1933; British Representative at a Conference at Geneva to advise League Council on Refugees' question December 1935; Vice-Chairman of the Royal Commission on Palestine, 1936-37. *Recreations:* golf, lawn tennis. *Heir:* s. Horace Anthony Claude [third Secretary in H.M. Diplomatic Service; b. 7 March 1911; m. 1937, Felicity Ann, yr. d. of Lt.-Col. F. G. and Lady Janet Bailey]. *Address:* 4 Grosvenor Crescent, S.W.1. *T.:* Sloane 3827. *Clubs:* Turf, Travellers', Royal Automobile.

RUMBOLD, Col. William Edwin, C.M.G. 1919; late R.A.; b. St. Petersburg, 22 Oct. 1870; s. of late Right Hon. Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.; m. 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, d. of late Rev. R. Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland; three s. one d. *Educ.:* Wellington College; R.M.A., Woolwich. 2nd Lt. R.A., 1891; Captain, 1899; Major, 1911; Lt.-Colonel, 1917; Colonel, 1921; retired, 1921; Served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps); Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches); European War, 1914-18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross). *Recreations:* golf, shooting. *Address:* Invervar Lodge, North Berwick. *Clubs:* Naval and Military; New, North Berwick.

RUMFORD, R. Kennerley, Vocalist; b. London, 2 Sep. 1870; m. 1900, Clara Butt (d. 1936); one d. *Educ.:* King's School, Canterbury. In 1896 entered the musical profession; served European War in France, 1914-17 (despatches twice); from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office; Lieut. June 1915; Captain, 1916. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, tennis. *Address:* North Stoke, Oxford. *Clubs:* Arts, Garrick, M.C.C., I. Zingari.

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist; by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I., 1926; b. Berlin, 19 July 1887; s. of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American); g.s. of S. F. B. Morse, inventor of telegraph; m. 1932, Mrs. Francesa Elrick. *Educ.:* Berlin; studied in France, Italy, Africa, and Greece. First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908; as pianist, Paris, 1918; has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc. *Publications:* about forty songs; a string quartette; piano pieces; music to W. B. Yeats' play; arrangement of old music, 12-18th century.

RUMNEY, Abraham Wren, M.A.; author; *b.* 1863; *o. c.* of O. G. Rumney, M.D., of Mellfell, Cumberland, and Julia, *o. c.* of Abraham Wren of Keswick; *m.* 1907, Sarah, *y. d.* of Henry Tandy of Penrith; no *c.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1885). Admitted Solicitor, 1889, but drifted into journalism, chiefly on cycling subjects, in numerous newspapers and magazines; for 12 years in charge of touring department of Cycling; editor of Cyclists' Touring Club Gazette, 1907-18; cycled to Damascus, Dead Sea, etc., 1906; has also cycled in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Greece, and Switzerland. *Publications:* The Way About the English Lake District; Sprogues on the Fells; Cycle Touring, 1898; Cyclists' Guide to English Lakes, 1899; A Cyclists' Note Book, 1900; The Dalesman, 1911; From the Old South Sea House, 1914; Fifty Years a Cyclist, 1927; Uncle Peter, 1933; A Hank of Cycling Yarn, 1935; Tom Rumney, 1936. *Recreations:* cycling, mountaineering, swimming. *Address:* Skiddaw Cottage, Keswick; Skinburness, Silloth. *Club:* Cyclists' Touring.

RUNCIMAN, family name of **Viscount Runciman of Doxford.**

RUNCIMAN, of Doxford, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1937. **Walter Runciman,** Baron Runciman, *cr.* 1933, of Shoreston; Bart. *cr.* 1906; P.C. 1908; D.C.L., LL.D.; J.P. Co. Northumberland; *b.* South Shields, 19 Nov. 1870; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Runciman, and Ann Margaret, *e. d.* of late John Lawson, Blakemoor, Northumberland; *m.* 1898, Hilda (Viscountess Runciman, *q.v.*), 5th *d.* of J. C. Stevenson, late M.P. for South Shields; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Trinity College, Cambridge. B.A. 1892; M.A. 1895; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford; Hon. LL.D. Manchester and Bristol; Elder Brother of Trinity House, 1936; Proprietor of Isle of Eigg; President of Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1926-27; Chairman of International Shipping Conference, 1926; Master of Shipwrights Company, 1926-27; Deputy Chairman and Voting Trustee of Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, and its associated companies, 1930-31; Director of Westminster Bank, 1924-31; and since 1937; Director of L.M.S. Ry. Co. 1929-31 and since 1937; Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1920-31; Head of Mission to Czechoslovakia, 1938; contested Gravesend, 1898; North Edinburgh, 1920; M.P. (L.) Oldham, 1899-1900; Dewsbury, 1902-18; Swansea West, 1924-29; St. Ives division of Cornwall, 1929-31, (L. Nat.) 1931-37; Parliamentary Sec. to Local Government Board, 1905-7; Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907-8; President Board of Education, 1908-11; of Agriculture, 1911-14; Commissioner H.M.'s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912-14; President of the Board of Trade, 1914-16 and 1931-37. *Recreations:* yachting, shooting, and fishing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Walter Leslie Runciman, *q.v.* *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.1; Doxford, Chathill S.O., Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Clubs:* Reform, Brooks's; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUNCIMAN, of Doxford, **Viscountess; Hilda;** J.P.; 5th *d.* of late James C. Stevenson, M.P.; *m.* 1898, Viscount Runciman, *q.v.*; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Notting Hill High School; Girton College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class, Historical Tripos); Chairman, Marie Curie Hospital; first woman elected Newcastle-on-Tyne School Board, 1897; one of the original co-opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903; M.P. (L.) St. Ives, 1928-29; contested Tavistock, 1929. *Address:* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S.W.; Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. Steven (James Cochran Stevenson), M.A.; *b.* 7 July 1903; 2nd *s.* of Viscount Runciman of Doxford, *q.v.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st class Historical Tripos, part 1; 1st class Historical Tripos, part 2; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1927-38; Lecturer at the University of Cambridge, 1932-38. *Publications:* The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus, 1929; The First Bulgarian Empire, 1930; Byzantine Civilization, 1933. *Address:* Doxford, Northumberland; Isle of Eigg, Inverness-shire. *Club:* Athenæum.

RUNCIMAN, Hon. Walter Leslie; A.F.C. Director of Runciman Shipping Co. Ltd., Lloyds Bank, Ltd., L. & N.E. Railway; and other organisations; Squadron Leader, commanding No. 607 (County of Durham) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force; *b.* 26 Aug. 1900; *er. s.* of Viscount Runciman, *q.v.*; *m.* 1st, 1923, Rosamond, *d.* of late R. C. Lehmann, (divorced 1928); 2nd, 1932, Katherine Schuyler, *y. d.* of late William R. Garrison, New York; one *s.* *Educ.:* Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Chairman of the North of England Ship-owners Association, 1931-32; Chairman of Council, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1935-37; Hon. D.C.L., Durham; J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Recreations:* flying, shooting. *Address:* Birney Wood, Throckley, Northumberland; 182 St. James Court, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Royal Air Force.

RUNDALL, Lt.-Col. Charles Frank, C.M.G. 1919; D.S.O. 1917; member Institution of Mechanical Engineers; retired; late Royal Engineers; *b.* 25th June 1871; *s.* of J. W. Rundall, Indian Public Works Department; *m.* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend (*d.* 1937); one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Oundle School; R.M.A., Woolwich. Thirty-two years' Regimental Service; served European War (despatches five times). *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* Hillside, Nayland, Colchester, Essex.

RUNDLE, Col. George Richard Tyrrell, C.B. 1915; commanded 146th Brigade R.F.A., B.E.F.; *b.* 12 July 1860. Entered army, 1879; Lt.-Col. 1895; retired, 1910; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches; Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps); European War, 1914-16 (C.B.). *Club:* Army and Navy.

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D.S.O. 1918; M.I.Mech.E.; retired from Navy, 1925; *b.* 1871; *m.* 1st, 1901, Elsie Cameron (*d.* 1935), *d.* of late Eng.-Rear-Adm. J. M. C. Bennett, M.V.O.; one *d.*; 2nd, 1938, Margaret, *d.* of Mrs Wilson, Braidwood, Ifield, Sussex, and late Dr. John Wilson. Entered Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport, 1887; joined H.M. Navy as Assistant Engineer, R.N., 1892; served European War as Engineer Officer of H.M.S. Lion, 1915-17; present at Battle of Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier Legion of Honour); on the Staff of Vice-Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24. *Address:* Highwood, Maresfield Park, Sussex. *T.:* Uckfield 306.

See also Baron Riverdale.

RUNGE, Rev. Charles Herman Schmettau, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; M.A.; Provincial of the Community of the Resurrection in South Africa; *b.* 4 June 1889; *s.* of Julius Joseph Runge and Bertha Schmettau. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Oxford. Employed in British Bank of South America, Buenos Aires, 1908-12; Runge, Wolters & Co., London 1912-14; Army, 1914-1919, Commissioned in 12th Middlesex Regiment, later General List as Staff Captain, 54th Infantry Brigade 1916, Brigade Major, 55th Infantry Brigade 1917, D.A.Q.M.G. 58th Division, 1918 (M.C. and bar, D.S.O.); Deacon, 1921; Priest, 1922; Warden of Buxton Hostel, Lecturer in Theology Transvaal University College, Pretoria 1922-24; Curate of St. Saviour, Paddington, 1924-26; Member of Community of the Resurrection, 1928; Headmaster of St. John's College, Johannesburg, 1930-35. *Address:* The Priory, Rosettenville, Johannesburg.

RUNGE, Norah Cecil, O.B.E. 1918; Alderman L.C.C. 1937; Chairman of the Metropolitan Area Women's Committee, 1938; *b.* London; *d.* of late Lawrence Hasluck; *m.* 1906, J. J. Runge (*d.* 1935); three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* privately. Superintendent of the

Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet, Paddington Station, 1915-19; President of the Rotherhithe Conservative and Unionist Association since 1932; M.P. (U.) Rotherhithe, 1931-35. *Address:* St. John's House, Smith Square, S.W.1. *Club:* Ladies' Carlton.

RUPERT'S LAND, Archbishop of since 1935; **Most Rev. Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding;** Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887; Brockville, Ontario, 1888; Assistant Minister of St. George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont., 1889; Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man., 1893; Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903; Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909-1911; Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1911-35; Chancellor of St. John's College, Winnipeg, 1935. *Address:* Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Canada. *Club:* Church Imperial.

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L. F.; *see* Williams.

RUSHBROOKE, Rev. James Henry, M.A., D.D.; General Secretary, Baptist World Alliance since 1928; *b.* 29 July 1870; *m.* 1st, Kate (*d.* 1892), *d.* of James Partridge, Thorpe-le-Soken; 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud, *d.* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin; one *d.* *Educ.:* Midland Baptist College; University College, Nottingham; London, Berlin, and Halle Universities; M.A. Lond.; D.D. (Hon.), McMaster University, Canada; LL.D. (Hon.) Bates College, U.S.A. Minister of Churches in Derby, 1902-7; Highgate, 1907-10; Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1910-20; Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28; Eastern Secretary of Baptist World Alliance, 1925-28; President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27; President of National Free Church Council, 1934-35; Chairman of Baptist Missionary Society, 1937-38; has travelled in North and South America, the West Indies, the Near and Far East, South Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and especially in Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia; has administered extensive relief funds in Russia and other countries, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of the rights of minorities especially to religious liberty; organised and carried through the Baptist World Congresses in Toronto, 1928, and in Berlin, 1934. *Publications:* The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten and enlarged, 1923); Baptists in Europe (with Dr. C. A. Brooks), 1920; Some Chapters of European Baptist History, 1929; a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc., and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926; articles in the Review of the Churches, Contemporary Review, etc.; Editor, The Peacemaker, 1908-14; Goodwill (organ of the World Alliance for promoting international Friendship through the Churches), 1915-1920; and other periodicals. *Recreations:* swimming, cycling. *Address:* 42 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11; 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T.A.:* Preacher, London. *T.:* Speedwell 3469; Chancery 7356.

RUSHBROOKE, Lt.-Col. William Philip Henry, D.S.O. 1916; late Northumberland Fus.; *b.* 19 June 1888; *e. s.* of late Capt. William Henry Rushbrooke of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint, Queenstown, Co. Cork, a Count of Rome, and Margaret Mary, *d.* of Henry F. Whyte; *m.* 1930, Hilda Mary, 4th *d.* of Walter Morrogh, Rosetta, Blackrock, Co. Cork. *Educ.:* Oratory School. Served European War, 1914-17 (D.S.O., wounded, despatches twice); retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Cosford, Thursley, Surrey.

RUSHBURY, Henry, R.A. 1936; A.R.A. 1927; Fellow R. Society of Painters in Water Colours; Fellow R. Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers; Member, New English Art Club; *b.* Harborne, nr. Birmingham, 28 Oct. 1889; *m.* *e. d.* of H. Lazell; two *d.* Studied Art under R. M. Catterson-Smith, M.A., at Birmingham School of Art; executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum; drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* walking. *Address:* (Studio) 8 Netherton Grove, Chelsea. *T.:* Flaxman 0239; Lower House Farm, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester. *T.:* Higham 226.

RUSHCLIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr.* 1935, of Blackfordby; **Henry Bucknall Betterton,** P.C. 1931; 1st Bt., *cr.* 1929; C.B.E. 1920; O.B.E. 1918; Chairman of Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934; *b.* 1872; *e. s.* of late Henry Inman Betterton, J.P., of Woodville, Leicestershire; *m.* 1912, Violet, *widow* of Capt. Hervey Greathed, 8th Hussars, and *y. d.* of late J. S. Gilliat, of Chorleywood Cedars, formerly M.P. for Clapham and Widnes, and Governor of the Bank of England; two *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby; Christ Church, Oxford. B.A.; called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896; J.P. Herts; M.P. (U.) Rushcliffe Division Nottinghamshire, Dec. 1918-34; Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1923-24, and Nov. 1924-29; Minister of Labour, 1931-34. *Address:* 166 Ashley Gardens, S.W.1. *T.:* Victoria 1015; Fedsden, Roydon, Ware. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSHTON, George R., R.I., R.B.A., R.S.B.A., practising artist; *b.* Birmingham; *s.* of late George Rushton, Engineer; *m.* Edith, *d.* of late I. Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead-on-Tyne; two *d.* *Educ.:* Birmingham. Stain Glass Artist 1st period; 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water-colour drawings; recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour; frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy; many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada; works in Public Art Galleries, including Auckland, N.Z., Birmingham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Ipswich, South Kensington Museum, Montreal, Canada, and Doncaster. *Address:* Ryton, Dedham, Essex.

RUSHTON, Major Harold P., *s.* of W. T. Rushton, J.P.; *b.* Sep. 1895; *m.* 1921, Ruth, *d.* of G. E. H. Bearcroft, of Himbleton, Worcs; two *d.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Served European War, 1915-19, with R.F.A. (despatches); Major (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade R.A. (T.A.), 1925; M.F.H. Worcestershire, 1929-37. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, racing. *Address:* Phepson Manor, Droitwich. *T.A.:* Rushton, Himbleton. *T.:* Himbleton 206. *Clubs:* Junior United Service, Cavalry.

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M.A. (Glasgow), B.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Jena): Principal Lecturer on Education to the Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers; Director to The Scottish Council for Research in Education; President British Psychological Soc., Scottish Branch; *m.* Florence, *e. d.* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co. Westmeath; one *d.* *Educ.:* Ayr Grammar School; Ayr Acad.; Universities of Glasgow, Jena, Cambridge. *Publications:* Experimental Education; The Doctrines of the Great Educators; The Religious Education of the Child; The Training of Teachers in Scotland: An Historical Review; The Philosophical Bases of Education; Research in Education: An Introduction; A History of Infant Education. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* 14 Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W.

RUSS, Sidney, C.B.E. 1931; Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, since 1920; Physicist to the Middlesex Hospital since 1913; Scientific Secretary of the National Radium Commission 1929-1935; Fellow of University College, London; *b.* 2 Dec. 1879; 4th *s.* of late Charles Russ, St. John's Wood; *m.* Mary Priestley, *e. d.* of late Major F. N. Priestley, Leeds; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Shebbear College, North Devon; University College, Gower Street; B.Sc. (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D.Sc. 1909; Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906-10; Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910-12. *Publications:* (with H. A. Colwell) Radium X-Rays and the Living Cell; Physics in Medical Radiology (with L. H. Clark and B. D. Watters); X-Ray and Radium Injuries (with H. A. Colwell); Royal Society, Royal Society of

Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine; Journal of the Röntgen Society; Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy. *Address:* 23 Gordon Mansions, W.C.1.

RUSSEL, James, J.P.; *b.* 6 Sep. 1858; *o. s.* of late James Russel, of Blackbraes, and Eliza (*m.* 2nd, late Capt. George Bliss MacQueen, late King's Royal Rifle Corps and 51st L.I.), *d.* of late James Curle, of Evelaw, Berwickshire; *m.* 1892, Kate Minnie (*d.* 1910), *d.* of late William Stuart Parkes, Windsor. *Educ.:* Harrow; Jesus College, Cambridge. Late Capt. Highland Borderers Militia. *Address:* The Mill House, Four Elms, nr. Edenbridge. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Barons Russell of Killowen** and **Russell of Liverpool.**

RUSSELL, 3rd Earl (*cr.* 1861), **Bertrand Arthur William Russell,** F.R.S. 1908; M.A.; Viscount Amberley, 1861; late Lecturer and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; *b.* Trelleck, 18 May 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d.* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley; *S.* brother, 1931; *m.* 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927; marriage dissolved, 1935), *d.* of late Sir Frederick Black, K.C.B.; one *s.* one *d.*; 3rd, 1936, Patricia Helen, *d.* of H. E. Spence; one *s.* *Educ.:* Trinity Coll. Cambridge (scholar); 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II.; Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1934. *Publications:* German Social Democracy, 1896; Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897; Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900; Principles of Mathematics, 1903; Philosophical Essays, 1910; Problems of Philosophy, 1911; (with Dr. A. N. Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910; Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914; Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917; Mysticism and Logic, 1918; Roads to Freedom, 1918; Introduction to Mathemetical Philosophy, 1919; The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920; The Analysis of Mind, 1921; The Problem of China, 1922; The A B C of Atoms, 1923; (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923; The A B C of Relativity, 1925; On Education, 1926 The Analysis of Matter, 1927; An Outline of Philosophy, 1927; Sceptical Essays, 1928; Marriage and Morals, 1929; The Conquest of Happiness, 1930; The Scientific Outlook, 1931; Education and the Social Order, 1932; Freedom and Organisation, 1814-1914, 1934; In Praise of Idleness, 1935; Which Way to Peace? 1936; (with Patricia Russell) The Amberley Papers, 1937; Power: A New Social Analysis, 1938. *Heir:* s. Viscount Amberley, *q.v.* *Address:* Amberley House, Kidlington, Oxford.

RUSSELL, Elizabeth Mary, Countess; *d.* of H. Herron Beauchamp; *m.* 1st, Count Henning August Arnim (*d.* 1910); one *s.* three *d.*; 2nd, 1916, 2nd Earl Russell (*d.* 1931). *Publications:* Elizabeth and her German Garden, 1898; The Solitary Summer, 1899; The April Baby's Book of Tunes, 1900; The Benefactress, 1902; The Adventures of Elizabeth in Ruegen, 1904; The Princess Priscilla's Fortnight, 1906; Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther, 1907; The Caravaners, 1909; Priscilla Runs Away, 1910; The Pastor's Wife, 1914; Christopher and Columbus, 1919; In the Mountains, 1920; Vera, 1921; The Enchanted April, 1923; Love, 1925; Introduction to Sally, 1926; Expiation, 1929; Father, 1931; The Jasmine Farm, 1934; All the Dogs of my Life, 1936. *Address:* Mas des Roses, Mougins, France, A.M.

RUSSELL OF LIVERPOOL, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1919; **Edward Frederick Langley Russell;** M.C.; Capt; Military Assist. Judge Advocate General's Dept since 1934; Barrister-at-law: Gray's Inn, 1931; *b.* 10 April 1895; *o. s.* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s.* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge; *S.* grandfather, 1920; *m.* 1st, 1920, Constance Claudine (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr. d.* of late Col. Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C.M.G.; one *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Joan Betty, *d.* of late Dr. David Ewart, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., Chichester; one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; St. John's College, Oxford. Served European War, 1914-18 (M.C. and two bars). *Recreations:* golf, sailing. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, *b.* 14 Sep. 1922. *Address:* Little Cheyne House, Royal Hospital Road, S.W.3. *Club:* Carlton.

RUSSELL of Killowen, Baron (Life Peer) *cr.* 1929; **Frank Russell;** P.C. 1928; a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929; *b.* 2 July 1867; 4th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1900, Hon. Mary Emily, 5th *d.* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Beaumont College; Oriel College, Oxford. Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; K.C. 1908; a Judge of the High Court, 1919-28; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29. *Address:* Flat 7, 29 Palace Gate, W.8. *T.:* Western 1140; Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Tadworth, Surrey. *T.:* Burgh Heath 253. *Club:* Garrick.

RUSSELL, Hon. Lord; Albert Russell, K.C. (Scot.) 1931; Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936; *b.* 1884; *s* of late Sir William F. Russell, Glasgow; *m.* 1913, Florence Muir, *d.* of late Thomas Galloway, of Auchendrane, Ayrshire; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy; Glasgow University (M.A., LL.B.). Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1908; served in Royal Engineers, 1915-18; Advocate Depute, 1928-29; M.P.(U.) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1931-35; Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1935-36. *Address:* 16 Moray Place, Edinburgh. *Clubs:* Caledonian; Northern, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL; *see* Hamilton-Russell.

RUSSELL, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Hon. M.I.E.E.; Principal of Faraday House, London; *b.* 1861; *s.* of John Russell, of Glasgow; *m.* 1890, Edith, *d.* of H. B. Ince, Q.C., M.P.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow University; Caius College, Cambridge. Assistant Lecturer, Caius College; Senior Mathematical Master, Oxford Military College; Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Physical Society of London, and of the Junior Institution of Engineers; Past Vice-President of the Institute of Physics; appointed by the Electricity Commissioners as Electric Inspector to various towns; Examiner, Glasgow University. *Publications:* Alternating Currents; Theory of Cables; Life of Lord Kelvin; has translated Buchetti's Engine Tests; has written many papers on subjects connected with physics and engineering, some of which were communicated to the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society. *Recreations:* boating, motoring. *Address:* 49 Welbeck Street, W.1. *T.A.:* Standardizing London. *T.:* Holborn 9001.

RUSSELL, Hon. Sir Alexander Fraser, Kt., *cr.* 1933; B.A., LL.B. Cantab.; Chief Justice of S. Rhodesia since 1931; *b.* 21 Oct. 1876; *e. s.* of late Rev. J. M. Russell, B.D., LL.D., V.D., Cape Town; *m.* 1904, Winifred, C.B.E. 1938, *e. d.* of late A. F. Robertson, Civil Service, Cape Colony; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh; South African College, Cape Town (B.A. and Ebden Scholar, 1897); St. John's College, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1900). Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, 1901; admitted to Cape Bar, 1901; member of the first Provincial Council of the Cape Province, 1910-1913; Puisne Judge, S. Rhodesia, 1915; acting Governor of S. Rhodesia, Oct.-Dec. 1931, July 1934-Jan. 1935 and Oct. 1936-Feb. 1937. *Publications:* joint editor, Supreme Court Reports (Cape Colony and Union of South Africa), 1902-15; The School Board Act (Cape Colony), 1906. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* P.O. Box 362, Salisbury, S.R. *T.A.:* Judex Salisbury. *Clubs:* Royal Empire Society, Overseas; Bulawayo; Salisbury; Royal Automobile of South Africa.

RUSSELL, Col. Alexander James Hutchison, C.B.E. 1925; K.H.S. 1936; M.D., I.M.S.; Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India since 1933; *b.* 30 Aug. 1882; *s.* of Walter Nicoll Russell, Dunfermline; *m.* 1910, Jessie Waddell, *d.* of W. Muir. *Educ.:* Dollar Academy; St. Andrews University (M.A., M.B. and Ch.B., M.D.); Cambridge University (D.P.H.). D.T.M. Liverpool, 1912; Medical Officer of Health, Madras City, 1913-14, Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1912-17; Professor of Pathology, 1919-21; Director of Public Health, Madras, 1922; Medical Assessor with the Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1930-31; Officiating Deputy Director-General Indian Medical Service, 1933. *Address:* Govt. of India, Delhi, India; c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad Street, E.C.2.

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc.; Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford since 1920, Censor since 1938; University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry since 1927; Governor of St. Paul's School and St Paul's Girls' School since 1934; *b.* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888; 2nd *s.* of late John Russell, H.M. Inland Revenue; *m.* 1919, Mary, 4th *d.* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim; three *d.* *Educ.:* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow; Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester. M.A. (Glas.) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons. in Math. and Nat. Phil., B.Sc. 1909; carried out research work in Chemistry, especially in Radioactivity, in the laboratories of F. Soddy in Glasgow, 1909-10, of W. Nernst in Berlin, 1910-11, and of Lord Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13; held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908-13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship; D.Sc. (Glas.) 1913; Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913-14; Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1919-1920; served with army in France, 1915-18, with R.G.A., later attached R.E. (Capt. R.G.A., wounded, despatches, M.C.); M.A. (Oxon) 1920. *Publications:* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys. Zeit., etc.; literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, The Listener, etc.; first editor of Discovery; (with S. J. Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915; An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances, 1922; (with B. H. Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927; Incandescent Electric Lamps, 1937; (with others) The Annual Report of the Chemical Society. *Recreations:* walking, drawing. *Address:* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 2696; Christ Church, Oxford. *T.:* Oxford 3887.

RUSSELL, Brig.-Gen. Hon. Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C.M.G. 1918; M.V.O. 1908; late Grenadier Guards; *b.* 27 June 1874; 4th *s.* of 1st Baron Ampthill; *m.* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d.* of late Claude Hume Campbell Guinness (*b.* of late Lady Iveagh); two *s.* *Educ.:* Wellington; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major); European War, 1914-18 (despatches three times, C.M.G.); Legion of Honour; Order of the Crown of Belgium; Military Attaché, Berlin, 1910-1914; special military mission to Chile, 1921; British Commissioner Hungarian-Roumanian Boundary Commission, 1922-24; retired pay, 1926. *Address:* Ketches, Newick, Sussex. *T.:* Newick 79. *Club:* Junior United Service.

RUSSELL, Sir Alexander (West), Kt., *cr.* 1937; M.P. (U.) Tynemouth since 1922; *s.* of late William Russell, Grayshall, Bathgate; *b.* 27 Nov. 1879; *m.* Agnes Bunten (*d.* 1930), *d.* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bathgate Academy; Edinburgh University, M.A. Called to Bar, Middle Temple. *Address:* 76 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.8; *T.:* Maida Vale 3921. *Clubs:* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile.

RUSSELL, Alfred Ernest, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.P.; Consulting Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, London; Medical Referee, H.M. Treasury; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of George Russell; *m.* 1918, Dorothy, *y. d.* of late Lt.-Col. Northcote, Royal Marine Artillery, of Collingwood, Wallington, Surrey. *Educ.:* Roan School, Greenwich; St. Thomas's Hospital. Late House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Physiology, Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital; Assistant Physician, West London Hospital; Examiner in Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians; Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries; Goulstonian Lecturer on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation and their Clinical Manifestations, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications:* Emergencies of General Practice (with Sir Percy Sargent); St. Thomas's Hospital Medical Report, 1897-8-9; papers on medical subjects in medical journals. *Address:* 37 Devonshire Place, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4600; Ridge End, Finchampstead, Berks. *T.:* Eversley 143.

RUSSELL, Sir Alison, Kt., *cr.* 1928; K.C.; *b.* 1875; *y. s.* of late George Russell, civil engineer; *m.* 1916, Helen Cameron, author of The Sunwheel: Hindu Life and Customs, 1935; *y. d.* of late James Gordon. *Educ.:* Rugby; Trinity College, Cambridge; B.A., LL.B. Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900; practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900-6; Attorney-General, Uganda, 1906-12; Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11; Attorney-General, Cyprus, 1912-24; Chief Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1924; retired, 1929; Legal Adviser to Government of Malta, 1934; Chairman Committee of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Copperbelt, N. Rhodesia, 1935; Chairman Appeal Committee, Motor Trade Association; Member Palestine Partition Committee; upon Committees under the Colonial Office. *Publications:* contributor to Encyclopædia of Forms; Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914; Legislative Drafting and Forms, (4th ed. 1938); Handbook for Magistrates (2nd ed. 1928); Reprint of Statutes, Tanganyika, 1931; Notes and Forms for Enquiries under the Colonial Regulations (2nd ed., 1936). *Recreations:* games, painting, and sailing; Fives Cup, Rugby, 1895; Manning Cup, Uganda team, winners, 1910; runner-up, Davos Bowl, 1911; Romola Cup, crew C. F. Duncan's Sirius, 1921; gold badge National Skating Association. *Address:* 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4. *T.:* Central 2437. *Clubs:* Savile, Royal Cruising, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Royal Skating, Denham.

RUSSELL, Major-Gen. Sir Andrew Hamilton, K.C.B., *cr.* 1918; K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1915; C.B. 1917; *e. s.* of Colonel Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d.* of late Thomas Tinsley; *b.* 23 Feb. 1868; *m.* 1896, Gertrude Mary, *d.* of late J. N. Williams, N.Z.; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, K.C.M.G., K.C.B.); President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers' Association, 1921-24 and 1926-35; Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917; Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre; Commander, Order of White Eagle, Serbia; retired list, N.Z. Military Forces, 1932. *Address:* Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand. *Club:* Naval and Military.

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, M.V.O. 1929; B.A. Oxon; F.S.A.; F.R.Ent.S.; J.P. (Dorset); Lancaster Herald since 1922; Earl Marshal's Secretary; *b.* 20 June 1879; 4th *s.* of late Captain T. Stuart Russell, D.L. Chief Constable, W.R. Yorks; *m.* 1915, Janet Frances, *e. d.* of late Colonel John M. Kerr; two *s.* *Educ.:* Eton (King's

Scholar); Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar). Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917-18; temporary Secretary, His Majesty's Embassy, Madrid, 1918; acting Third Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Madrid, 1919; Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms. *Publications:* The Letters of William Blake, 1906; The Engravings of William Blake, 1912; Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake's Works at the National Gallery, British Art, 1913; Drawings by Guercino, 1923 (ed.). *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 1991; Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset. *T.:* Swanage 2524. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, United University.

RUSSELL, Lt.-Col. Hon. Bertrand (Joseph), D.S.O. 1915; *b.* 12 Aug. 1876; 5th *s.* of late Lord Russell of Killowen; *m.* 1st, 1902, Dorothy (*d.* 1921), *d.* of late John George Leeming; four *d.*; 2nd, 1922, Mavis Winifred (whom he divorced, 1936), *o. d.* of late Frederick Hazell, Frinton-on-Sea; one *s.* *Educ.:* Beaumont; Woolwich. Entered army, 1896; Captain, 1902; retired, 1911; served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps); European War, 1914-18 (thrice wounded, despatches, D.S.O., Croce di guerra). *Address:* Silverwood, Camberley, Surrey. *Clubs:* Cavalry, Garrick.

RUSSELL, Champion Branfill, J.P.; *b.* 26 April 1860; *e. s.* of late Champion Russell and Emily Augusta, *d.* of Rev. Charles Way; *m.* 1887, Hon. Isabel Ellen Bruce (*d.* 1934), *d.* of 1st Lord Aberdare; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Wellington College; University College, Oxford (B.A. 1884). *Address:* Stubbers, North Ockendon, Essex. *T.A.:* Upminster. *T.:* Upminster 170.

RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A., B.D.; Headmaster, Merchant Taylors' School, Great Crosby, since 1929; *b.* 8 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Rev. C. D. Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs; *m.* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d.* of late Rev. S. L. Dixon; three *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College; Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar). Bell University Scholar, 1902; Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I. and II., 1904 and 1905; Smith's Prizeman, 1906; Fellow of Pembroke College, 1906-12; Lecturer at King's College, London, 1905-6; Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907-11; Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18; Headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Southampton, 1918-29; ordained, 1907 and 1908; Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921, 1934; Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23; Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang, 1908-28; Member of Archbishop of Canterbury's Commission on Christian Doctrine, 1923-38. *Publications:* Religion and Natural Law, 1923; translation of Moreux's Où en est l'Astronomie (title, Astronomy To-day), 1926; a number of papers on theological, mathematical, and antiquarian subjects. *Recreations:* lawn tennis, fives, chess. *Address:* Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T.:* (School) Waterloo 308, (private) Crosby 1551.

RUSSELL, Sir Charles Ian, 3rd Bt., *cr.* 1916; *b.* 13 March 1918; *s.* of Captain Sir Alec. Charles Russell, 2nd Bt., and Monica, *d.* of Hon. Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt.; *S.* father, 1938. *Educ.:* Beaumont College, University College, Oxford. Career: law. *Recreations:* ski-ing, tennis, squash. *Heir:* *u.* Gerald Cyril, *b.* 1896. *Address:* 5 Seaford Court, Great Portland Street, W.1. *T.:* Euston 2649. *Club:* Hurlingham.

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt., *cr.* 1924; *b.* 10 July 1872; 2nd *s.* of late Capt. Stuart Russell, D.L., W.R. Yorks, and Louisa, *d.* of late Rev. Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet; *m.* 1907, Nina, *d.* of late Hon. Hugh Elliot; two *s.* *Educ.:* Rugby; St. John's College, Cambridge (scholar). Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893; served in Behar, 1893-98; Under-Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898-1901; First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901-2; Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903-4; Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904-6; Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906; Divisional Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu, and Kohat, 1907-8; Resident at Indore, 1909-12, and again 1913-15; Resident at Udaipur, 1916; Resident at Baroda, 1918-19; Resident at Hyderabad, 1919-25. *Address:* 37 De Vere Gardens, W.8; *T.:* Western 5555; Crooksbury Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey; *T.:* Runfold 68. *Club:* Travellers'.

See also Archibald G. B., S. H. M., and Capt. W. P. M. Russell.

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K.C.M.G., *cr.* 1930; F.R.G.S; F.Z.S.; 2nd *s.* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura, *d.* of Vicomte de Peyronnet; *b.* 9 Dec. 1871; *m.* 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, *d.* of late Shirley C. Atchley, C.M.G., O.B.E. *Educ.:* Balliol College, Oxford; M.A. Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897; has served in H.M. Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office; British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919-20; late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry; served European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star); Minister to Abyssinia, 1920-25; to Switzerland, 1928-31; British Ambassador to Portugal, 1931-35. *Clubs:* Brooks's, Athenæum, White's, Beefsteak; Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes.

RUSSELL, David, LL.D. (St. Andrews); F.R.S.E., F.S.A., F.L.S.; F.S.A.(Scot.); J.P.; Director of Tullis, Russell & Company, Limited, Paper Makers; *b.* 1872; *s.* of late David Russell of Silverburn; *m.* 1912, Alison, *d.* of Francis C. Blyth, Belvedere, Kent; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Clifton Bank, St. Andrews; University of Edinburgh. Chancellor's Assessor on Court of St. Andrews University. *Publication:* The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with the Very Rev. Professor W. P. Paterson, D.D.), 1920. *Recreations:* golf and archæology. *Address:* Silverburn, Leven, Fife. *Clubs:* Athenaeum; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews; Northern, Edinburgh.

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt., *cr.* 1922; O.B.E. 1918; D.Sc. (Lond.); (Hon.) Wales, 1922; (Hon.) Manchester, 1922; (Hon.) Toronto, 1924; (Hon.) Maryland, 1927; (Hon.) South Africa, 1929; (Hon.) Rutgers, 1930; (Hon.) Oxford, 1932; (Hon.) Berlin, 1935; F.R.S. 1917; Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, and of the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science; Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Agriculture, France; Foreign Member Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden; Foreign Member Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze et lettre, Italy; Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture; Corresponding Member of the Czecho-Slovakian Botanical Society; Hon. Member of the Agricultural Scientific Soc. of Finland; Hon. Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences; Hon. Member, Society of Biological Chemists of India; Hon. Corresponding Member, Royal Agricultural Soc. of New Zealand; late Pres. of the International Soc. of Soil Science; *b.* Frampton, Glos., 31 Oct. 1872; *e. s.* of late Rev. E. T. Russell; *m.* 1903, Elnor, *y. d.* of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore; six *c.* *Educ.:* University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Victoria University, Manchester. Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of Manchester, 1898-1901; Head of Chemical Department, Agricultural College, Wye, 1901-7; Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907-12; Technical Adviser Food Production Dept.; Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917. *Publications:*

Engineering, University of Bristol, 1926-33. *Publications:* Aeroplane Structures; Strain Energy Methods of Stress Analysis; numerous papers in Philosophical Magazine, Proc. of Institution of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, reports of Aeronautical Research Committee, etc. *Address:* City and Guilds College, S.W.7. *T.:* Kensington 1501. 31 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 3891.

PIPPETT, Roger Samuel, Journalist; Literary Editor and Book Critic of the Daily Herald; *b.* St John's Wood, 13 Nov. 1895; *o. s.* of Samuel and late Frances Mary Pippett. *Educ.:* Board School; Christ's Hospital, Horsham. *Publications:* several hundred dramatic and literary reviews in the Daily Herald. *Recreations:* like Bernard Shaw, anything but sport. *Address:* 20 Clifton Road, Wallington, Surrey. *T.:* Wallington 1993.

PIRANDELLO, Luigi, dramatist and novelist; *b.* Girgenti, Sicily, 28 June 1867. *Educ.:* Rome; Univ. of Bonn. Nobel Prize for Literature, 1934. *Publications:* vols of verse and novels, including Il fu Mattia Pascal 1904; Better Think Twice About it, 1933; The Naked Truth, 1934; Information on My Involuntary Sojourn on the Earth, 1935. *Plays:* Se non così; Liolà; Così è se vi pare; Lumie di Sicilia; Tutto per bene; Come prima meglio di prima; Sei personaggi in cerca di autore; Pensaci Giacomino; Enrico IV; La Nuova colonia; Come tu mi vuoi; Find Oneself; Ce Soir On Improvise; One Does Not Know How. Adaptations of his plays produced in England: Lazzaro, And That's the Truth; The Vice; The Mock Emperor; The Man with the Flower in His Mouth; The Life I gave You; Six Characters in search of an Author; As You Desire Me; Trovarsi. *Address:* III Villino, Via Onofrio Panvinio, Rome 37.

PIRIE, Alexander Howard, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc.; Consultant Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Canada; Radio Therapeutist to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal; President of American Röntgen Ray Society, 1927-28; *b.* 25 Dec. 1875; *s.* of George Clarke Pirie, M.D., physician, Dundee, Scotland, and Helen Johnson of Berwickshire; *m.* 1903, Ethel, *d.* of Caleb Martin, M.D., physician, Toronto, Canada; no *c.* *Educ.:* St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities; Sorbonne, Paris. Gained five medals at Universities; M.B. 1897; travelled in *Canada, United States, Egypt, Ceylon, Burmah,* Denmark, Russia, etc., 1899; House Surgeon one year in hospital; practised at 7 Harley Street, London; held appointments in London Hospital, St Bartholomew's, and University College; Secretary of Röntgen Society of London; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; contributed many articles to medical journals, 1900-10; Hon. Member of the Röntgen Society of London; invited to Montreal by Governors of Royal Victoria Hospital, 1911; Chairman of X-Ray Section of Canadian Medical Association at London, Ontario 1913 and at St John, New Brunswick, 1914; 1st (Volunteer) Batt. Royal Highlanders, 1892-95; Royal Scots and 1st Queen's Royal Volunteer Batt., 1895-97; Medical Officer to London Scottish 1901-11; Canadian Expeditionary Force in France and England 1915-19; Major, retired; Lecturer on X-rays at McGill University; Delegate from Canada to International Congress, 1925 and 1928; Alderman for Baie d'Urfée; awarded the gold medal of the Am. Röntgen Ray Society for reading with eyes closed, 1932. *Publications:* A New Meter for X-Rays; Treatment of Skin Diseases and other Affections by X-Rays; A New Rotating Stereoscopic Fluoroscope; (joint) The Students' Surgery, etc. *Recreations:* gardening, sculpture, painting, astronomy. *Address:* Baie d'Urfée, Canada. *T.:* St Anne De Bellevue 152; Malabar, Florida, U.S.A. *Club:* University, Montreal.

PIRIE, George, M.A., R.S.A. 1923; President R.S.A. since 1933; *s.* of John Pirie, M.D.; *m.* Jean S., *d.* of John Wingate, manufacturer, Glasgow; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow Academy and University. Studied art in Paris under Boulanger and Lefebvre and E. Fremiet; subjects of pictures are chiefly animals and birds; served in R.A.M.C. 1915-19; A.R.S.A. 1913. *Address:* Wardend, Torrance, Stirlingshire. *T.:* Balmore 31. *Clubs:* Chelsea Arts; Glasgow Art; Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

PIRIE, Commander Wilfrid Bayley, D.S.O. 1916; Royal Navy (retired); Director Alex. Pirie & Sons, Ltd; Wiggins, Teape and Co. (1919), Ltd.; Pirie's Photographic Paper Co. Ltd., etc.; *b.* 10 March 1888; *s.* of Martin Henry Pirie and Lilian Frances Campbell; *m.* 1913, Leonora Stafford; four *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eton; H.M.S. Britannia. Entered Navy 1902; Submarines, 1907; took command of Submarine "H" at Montreal, May 1915; in charge of first four Submarines to cross Atlantic; Operations in Sea of Marmora, Sep. 1915 (D.S.O.); Adriatic, 1916 (Cavalier St Morris and St Lazarus). *Address:* Oakhill, Hildenborough, Kent. *T.:* Hildenborough 21. *Clubs:* M.C.C.; Royal Thames Yacht; Royal Northern, Aberdeen.

PIROT, Vice-Amiral Sir Louis A., K.B.E., *cr.* 1927; D.S.O.; Cadre de réserve; *b.* Dijon, 4 Dec. 1870; *m.* 1894, Anne Marie Corre de Brest; two *s.* *Educ.:* Lycée de Dijon; lycée de Brest; Ecole Navale 1888-90; Ecole d'application Iphigénie, 1890-91; Enseigne de vaisseau, 1893; Lieut. de vaisseau, 1900; Breveté Etat Major, 1910; Capitaine de frégate, 1915; En ce grade Commr. en second du Voltaire, 1919-20; puis Chef d'Etat Major de la Division Navale d'Orient Salonique, 1916-17; puis Chef du *Service des Patrouilles à la Direction Générale* de la Guerre Sous Marine, 1917-18; Capitaine de Vaisseau 1920; commandant de la Bretagne comme Capitaine de pavillon du Vice Amiral Salaun Commr. en Chef l'Escadre de la Méditerranée, 1921-23; puis chef adjoint du Cabinet du Ministre de la Marine, 1924; Contre-Amiral, 1924; Chef du Cabinet Militaire du Ministre de la Marine, 1925-26; Commandant la 1ère Escadre legère, 1926-28; Vice Amiral, 1928; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 2ième Région, 1928-30; Commandant en Chef Préfet Maritime de la 3ème Région 1930-32; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1931; Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1917; officier de l'instruction publique, 1926; membre du Bureau des Longitudes. *Publications:* Divers travaux de géodésie et d'astronomie. *Address:* 23 rue de la Source, Paris XVIème. *T.:* Jasmin 21-29.

PIRRIE, Col. Francis William, C.M.G., 1918; C.I.E. 1917; Indian Army, retired; *b.* 1867; *m.* 1899, Alice Edith Elfreda, *d.* of late Lieut. A. G. S. de Salis, 95th Regt.; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Cheltenham; R.M.C. Sandhurst. Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp); N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (clasp); European War (Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt. Col., C.M.G., C.I.E.); retired, 1922. *Address:* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1. *Club:* East India United Service.

PISSARRO, Lucien, artist, landscape painter, wood engraver, designer, and printer of books (Eragny Press); *b.* Paris, 20 Feb. 1863; *e. s.* of Camille Pissarro, the French impressionniste painter; *m.* Esther L. Bensusan; one *d.* *Educ.:* France. Studied under Camille Pissarro; came to England, 1890; met Ch. Ricketts and Ch. Shannon and contributed wood engravings to the Dial; started the Eragny Press, 1894, and published the Queen of the Fishes, after which 15 books were printed with the Vale type; in 1902 designed the Brook type, and subsequently designed, printed, and published 16 books,

painted landscapes in England and France member New English Art Club, pictures bought by the Chantrey Bequest, by the Ministre des Beaux Arts, Paris, Contemporary Art Society, and galleries of Manchester, Leeds, Liverpool, Belfast, etc, naturalised British subject, 1916 *Address* The Brook, Stamford Brook, W 6 *T* Riverside 2333

PITCAIRN, Lt -Col George Sampson, C M G 1918 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, C M G, Order of Crown of Italy)

PITCHER, Air Commodore Duncan le Geyt, C M G 1918 C B E 1919, D S O 1919 *b* Naini Tal, U P, India, 31 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of late Col D G Pitcher, *m* 1921, Frances Evelyn (*d* 1932), *d* of Mrs Barnes, 14 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W C *Educ* Sedbergh School, Geneva University Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 24th Regt (South Wales Borderers) 1898 transferred to 11th Rajputs, 1901, to 2nd Central India Horse, 1901, Royal Humane Society Bronze Medal, 1903 Adjutant 1904, Personal Assistant to the Agent in Central India, 1907, Tutor to the Maharajah of Holkar, 1908, Captain, 1909, Assistant Inspector, Imperial Service Troops, Central India, 1910 11, Pilot s Certificate, Royal Aero Club, No 125, 1911 served with Central India Horse in Central Persia, 1911 13, joined Central Flying School, 1914, attached to Royal Flying Corps, and posted to B E F, France, Aug 1914, Temp Major, Jan 1915, Temp Lieut Col April 1915 Assistant Commandant, C F S, April 1915, Commandant, Dec 1915, Wing Commander, B E F, France, March 1916, Major, Indian Army, 1916 (despatches, Bt Lt Col Dec 1916, Mons star, C M G), Controller of Technical Design to the Air Board, Director of Equipment, Air Ministry, 1922-25, commanding 22nd Group R A F, 1926 29, retired, 1929, Officier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Officier of the Legion d Honneur *Recreations* polo, shooting, and mechanics *Club* Army and Navy

PITCHFORD, Lt -Col H W, *see* Watkins Pitchford

PITE, Arthur Goodhart, M A, M C, Headmaster Weymouth College since 1927, *b* 25 Feb 1896, 2nd *s* of late A Beresford Pite, F R I B A *m* 1922, Muriel, 4th *d* of late Rev J G Tasker, D D, formerly Principal Handsworth College, Birmingham two *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster School (King s Scholar), Trinity College Cambridge (Westminster, Samwaies and Potts Exhibitioner) 1st class Historical Tripos, Part II, 1920 Served Royal Field Artillery (T F) 1915-19 Mesopotamia Campaign 1917-19 (M C), organising secretary Student Christian Movement, 1921-25 Head, Cambridge House (The Cambridge University Settlement) 1925 27 *Publication* Christian Marriage and Modern Practice *Recreations* various *Address* Radipole House, Weymouth *T A* Weymouth College, Dorset *T* Weymouth 15

PITE, William Alfred, F R I B A, Architect, *b* 4 Aug 1860, *e s* of Alfred R Pite, architect London, *m* 1891, Ethel Clara, 2nd *d* of Septimus W Sibley, F R C S, Harley Street, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King's College School, London, National Art Training School S Kensington, University College Articled to his father, 1876 J Oldrid Scott, F R I B A, 1881; obtained Travelling Studentship Architectural Association, 1882, Pugin Studentship, 1883 Vice President Architectural Association 1900 1, 1902 3, mem of R I B A Council and Board of Examiners, has erected churches, public and private buildings, in London and country, architect of King s College Hospital, Denmark Hill, S E, Nurses' Home, Royal Infirmary, Bradford, London Homœopathic Hospital and Institute, New Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth, St Giles Infirmary, Girls Hospital, Barkingside, Boys Garden City, Woodford Bridge, for Barnardo s Homes, Perceval Memorial Church of All Saints, Ealing, St James, Alperton, St Peter s, Acton houses at Hindhead Haslemere, Ealing, etc (In collaboration) Royal Infirmary, Doncaster, Woolwich Memorial, Sevenoaks, Saffron Walden, Miller General, Greenwich and Deptford, Walsall and West Bromwich, Sutton, Epsom College, Penzance Hospitals, etc, Institutes for R N M Deep Sea Fishermen, Aberdeen, Grimsby, Fleetwood, etc, Consulting Architects to Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, All Saints, Ealing, St James, Alperton, St Andrew, Hampstead, St Jude s Church, Thornton Heath, etc *Address* 12 Carteret Street, Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8854 *Clubs* Arts, National

PITKEATHLY, Sir James Scott, Kt cr 1933 C M G 1930, C I E 1920, C V O 1911, C B E 1919 D S O 1918, Chief Controller of Stores, Government of India, Simla and Delhi, *b* 1882, *s* of James Pitkeathly, *m* 1913, Eleanor Mary, *d* of late Henry Haines of Astley, Worcestershire, and Tipton, Staffordshire, Electrical Inspector for United Provinces, India, 1903 12, Electrical Engineer, Delhi Durbar camp, 1911, Imperial Works, Delhi, 1912 Served European War, 1915 18 (C B E D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E) *Address* Delhi, India *Club* East India United Service

PITMAN, Hon. Lord, James Campbell Pitman, K C one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1928, *b* 1864, *s* of late Frederick Pitman, W S, Edinburgh, and Anna, *d* of John Tait, Sheriff of Perth, Perthshire, *m* 1891, Jemima Helen, *d* of late Edward Chancellor one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Called to Scottish Bar, 1889, Standing Counsel in Scotland to the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, the Board of Trade and the Postmaster General, 1903 20, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, Zetland, 1920 28 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh *Club* New, Edinburgh

PITMAN, Alfred, *e s* of late Sir Isaac Pitman, *b* 1862 *m* 1909, Belinda Elizabeth, *o d* of late William Stuart Johnston, Dunboyne, Co Meath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath College Until 1934 Governing Director, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd Publishers, London, Bath, and Melbourne, Governor, Pitman s College, Southampton Row, London, W C 1, President, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons (Canada) Ltd, and Pitman Publishing Corporation, New York, Founder and first President of The Pitman Fellowship, Past President of The Society of Pitman s Certificated Teachers of Shorthand, Chairman of The Board of Examiners for Pitman s Shorthand Teacher s Diploma, Shorthand Examiner to the War Office, Patron of the Incorporated Phonographic Society, Patron of The Incorporated Phonographic Society of Australia, also Patron of Shorthand and Educational Societies in India, America, and other parts of the world, Senior Member of The Publishers Association, in 1932 he completed half a century s association with Commercial Education and Publishing, devoted his life's work to the advancement of Commercial Education and the publication of Commercial, Educational, Technical, Scientific, and other works, has addressed sundry organizations on aspects of business training, and been interviewed by important papers and periodicals for his views on modern business training, has travelled extensively in Europe and America *Publication* Half a Century of Commercial Education and Publishing *Address* Cranwells, Bath *T* 4315

PITMAN, Charles Murray, K C 1925, Official Referee of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933, J P Berkshire; Chairman Berkshire Quarter Sessions since 1927, 7th *s*

of late Frederick Pitman, W S , Edinburgh, b 8 Jan 1872, m 1909, Hilda Mary, d of A E Donkin, Rugby Educ Eton, New College, Oxford Rowed in Eton Eight, 1890 and 1891, rowed in Oxford Eight, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, called to Bar, 1897, Judge Advocate of the Fleet, 1924 33, Recorder of Rochester 1924-33 Bencher of the InnerTemple, 1926 Publications (with R P P Rowe) Badminton Library volume on Rowing, 1898, Record of University Boat Race, 1909 Address Remenham Lodge, Henley on Thames T Henley 151

PITMAN, Captain Charles Robert Senhouse, D S O 1917 M C , Indian Army (retired), Game Warden, Uganda Protectorate, since 1925 Acting Game Warden, N Rhodesia (seconded for two years from Uganda) 1931 33, b Bombay, 19 March 1890 o s of late C E Pitman, C I E m 1924, Marjorie Fielding, yr d of late M M A Duncan, Alpha O F S Educ Royal Naval School, Eltham, Blundell s School, Tiverton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst (Kings India Cadet) Gazetted to Indian Army as 2nd Lieut. unattached, 1909, attached for one year to Royal Warwickshire Regt 1st Batt, posted to 27th Punjabis, 1910, Lieut 1911, Capt 1915, served in Egypt, 1914 15, France, 1915 Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches twice, M C, D S O), Palestine, 1918-1920, resigned Commission I A 1921, Corresponding Member Zoological Society of London, Member East Africa and Uganda Natural History Society, Member British Ornithologists Union, Member St. Georges (Hanover Square) Branch of British Legion *Publications* A Game Warden among his Charges, 1931, contributor to the Field, Blackwood s, Empire Review, the Bombay Natural History Society Journal, Oologists Record, Asia Magazine (U S A), National Geographic Magazine (U S A), Uganda Journal etc *Recreations* shooting (big game and match), natural science *Address* Entebbe, Uganda, c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

PITMAN, Clement Fothergill, M A , Curator and Art Director Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham, b 1894 er s of late W Hayward Pitman, one of H M s Lieutenants for City of London m 1930, Nora Irene Greenwood *Educ* privately, St John s College, Oxford Private Secretary to the Secretary of the War Trade Intelligence Department, 1919, Sometime Official Lecturer at the National Gallery, (University of London) Extension Lecturer on the History of European Art, 1926-30 *Address* 10 Park Valley, The Park, Nottingham T Nottingham 41184

PITMAN, Edwin James George, M A , B Sc , Professor of Mathematics, University of Tasmania, since 1926 b Melbourne, 29 Oct 1897, of English parents, s of late Edwin Edward Major Pitman and Anne Ungley Pitman m 1932, Edith Elinor Josephine, y d of William Nevin Tatlow Hurst, two d *Educ* So Melbourne College Ormond Col , University of Melbourne Enlisted Australian Imperial Forces 1918 returned from abroad, 1919 B A with First Class Honours, Dixson scholarship and Wyselaskie scholarship in Mathematics, acting Professor of Mathematics at Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1922 23 Tutor in Mathematics and Physics at Trinity College and Ormond College University of Melbourne, 1924 25 *Recreations* tennis, ski ing *Address* University of Tasmania

PITMAN, Frederick Islay, M A stockbroker, Chairman Royal Henley Regatta, third s of late Frederick Pitman, W S Edinburgh, b 18 April 1863 m Helen Isabel Auldjo Jamieson three d *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Rowed Eton eight 1881 and 1882, Cambridge, 1884 5 6, won Diamond Challenge Sculls, 1886, Wingfield Sculls, 1886 *Recreations* rowing, hunting *Address* Scarletts, Twyford, Berks T A Scarletts, Kiln Green T War grave 108 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, City University, Leander, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir Ronald Forbes Adam, Bt , Lt Col F N M Macfarlane

PITMAN, Isaac James, M A , Chairman and Managing Director of Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons Ltd , Member of the Royal Society of Teachers, Member of the Executive Council of British Association for Education in Industry and Commerce, Vice-President and Member of Council of National Conference on Commercial Education, Founder and Principal of Intensive Business Course for Univ and Public School Men and Women, Gov of Pitman s Coll , Member, Committee of Management, King s College Hosp Council, British Charities Association, b London, 14 Aug 1901, e s of Ernest Pitman, g s of late Sir Isaac Pitman, m 1927, Hon Margaret Beaufort, 2nd d of 1st Baron Luke of Pavenham q v , two s *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd Class Hons Mod Hist Played rugby football for Oxford v Cambridge, 1921 for England v Scotland, 1922, ran for Oxford v Cambridge, 1922, won Middle Weight Public Schools Boxing 1919 *Address* 22 Wilton Crescent S W 1 T Sloane 6309 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Harlequins, Achilles, Ski Club of Great Britain

PITMAN, John Sitwell, Writer to the Signet Edinburgh, b 27 June 1860, 2nd s of late Frederick Pitman, W S , Edinburgh, m Mabel Miriam Thornborough, d of late Captain Thornborough Parsons, R N , one s one d *Educ* Eton Solicitor to the Post Office for Scotland, 1892 1932 Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co *Address* 22 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

PITMAN, Maj -Gen Thomas Tait, C B 1915 C M G 1918 Colonel, 11th Hussars, b 22 Dec 1868 6th s of late Frederick Pitman, W S Edinburgh, m 1920, Violet Mary, d of Sir Michael Lakin, 1st Bt Entered Army, 1889 Captain, 1895, Major, 1905 Lt Col 1912, Col 1916 Maj Gen 1923, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18, commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, 1915 18, 2nd Cavalry Division, 1918 19 (despatches, C B , C M G , Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre), commanded Rhine Cavalry Brigade, 1919, 2nd Cavalry Brigade, Tidworth, 1920 - 23 48th South Midland Division T A 1926 30 retired pay, 1930, J P Co Hereford *Address* Brobury House, Letton, Hereford *Club* Cavalry

PITT, Frances, b 25 Jan 1888, d of William James Pitt and Frances Jane, d of Samuel Harvey Joint Master, Wheatland Hounds, 1929 35, now Sole Master, Study of Animal psychology and behaviour and writer on natural history *Publications* Wild Creatures of Garden and Hedgerow, 1920, Woodland Creatures, 1922, Shetland Pirates, 1923, Waterside Creatures, 1925, Wild Life Studies, 1926, Animal Mind, 1927, Moses, My Otter, 1927, Tom, My Peacock, 1928, Toby, My Fox-Cub, 1929, Diana, My Badger, 1929, Katie, My Roving Cat 1930, The Intelligence of Animals, 1931, Timy My Terrier, 1931, Scotty, the Story of a Highland Fox 1932, The Naturalist on the Prowl, 1934 Birds by the Sea 1935 Wild Nature s Day, 1936, contributor to many journals, including regular articles, Country Life, Field Farmer and Stockbreeder, Zoo John O London s Weekly, and weekly articles, London Evening News *Recreation* fox hunting *Address* The Albynes, Bridgnorth Salop T Bridgnorth 261 *Club* New Victorian

PITT, Henry Arthur, C M G 1934, O B E, Director of Finance, State of Victoria, *b* Colac, Victoria, 1872, *s* of Mark A Pitt, Wexford and County Clare, *m* 1899, Gertrude Augusta, *d* of J R Buxton, one *s* two *d* Manager Australian Wheat Board, 1916 22 (O B E), Acting Agent General for Victoria in London, 1927 *Address* Bouleigh, 4 Bouleigh Avenue, Elwood, Melbourne, S 3 Victoria

PITT, Capt Stanley Talbot Dean, C B 1918, R N, retired list *b* 1853, *m* 1884, Harriet Mary Augusta, *d* of J Williams Midshipman of H M S Basilisk during survey of S E Guinea coast, 1873 served Zulu War, 1877-79 (medal), at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882, and later Egyptian War including occupation of Suez Canal (medal clasp bronze star) *Address* Meadowcroft, South Zeal, Okehampton, Devon [*Died* 24 *Sep* 1936

See also Lt Gen Sir C P Deedes

PITT, Hon William, architect, *b* 1855, M L C 1893, Chairman Melbourne Harbour Trust, 1901 5 Minister of the Government during the premierships of late Sir Thomas Bent and Sir William Irving, in partnership with Mr Albion H Walkley F R I B A, F R A I A *Address* Pitt s Buildings, 476 Collins Street, Melbourne

PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor, Editor of Wide World Magazine since 1901, during European War, Capt and Assistant Adjutant, York and Lancaster Regiment *b* 1879 *s* of Andrew Pitt Kethley, Barnard Castle, Durham *m* 1904, Nellie, *d* of George Reed, Southend on Sea *Educ* Dulwich College Joined staff of Strand Magazine, 1896, assisted to produce first number of Wide World Magazine, 1898, and has been connected with it ever since served in H A C and Essex Regt *Publications* numerous stories and articles *Recreation* gardening *Address* Wayside Amersham, Bucks

PITT-PITTS, Ven Archdeacon W A, M A, Archdeacon of Ruanda since 1935, *b* 17 July 1890 *s* of William Edward Pitt Pitts and Mary L Thomas, *m* 1922, K Rosalind Carr, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Curate at All Souls, Langham Place Missionary to Uganda, 1916, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Uganda, 1917, Private Chaplain to Bishop of Mombasa, 1926, Secretary of Church Missionary Society, Kenya, 1930 Hon Canon of Nairobi Cathedral, 1934 *Address* Gahini Ruanda, Via Kabale, Uganda

PITT-RIVERS, George Henry Lane Fox, B Sc (Oxon), late Captain The Royal Dragoons, F R A I, *b* 22 May 1890 *e s* of late A E Lane Fox Pitt-Rivers, of Rushmore, Wilts, and Ruth, *d* of Lord Henry Thynne, and *g s* of Lt-Gen Pitt Rivers, F R S, *m* 1st, 1915, Hon Emily Rachel (from whom divorced 1929), *d* of 1st Lord Forster, *q v* two *s* 2nd, 1931, Rosalind Venetia, M Sc (London), *e d* of late Brig General Hon Anthony Henley, one *s* *Educ* Eton Owns land in Dorset and Wilts, Lieut, R Wilts Yeo, 1909 Royal Dragoons, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded), Reserve of Officers, 1919, Fellow Commoner of Worcester College, Oxford, 1920 Private Secretary (1920-21) and A D C (1922 24) to Governor General of Australia, did field work in anthropology in New Guinea and Bismarck Archipelago in 1921, President, Section F (Ethnology and Anthropology), Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, 1923, Hon General Secretary and Hon Treasurer, International Union for the Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1931, Chairman, British Population Society, 1932 Chairman, Wessex Agricultural Defence Association, 1933 *Publications* Conscience and Fanaticism, 1919, The World Significance of the Russian Revolution, 1920, Variations in Sex Ratios as Indices of Racial Decline, in Proceedings 2nd Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925, Aua Island, Vol ix Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925 The Clash of Culture and the Contact of Races, 1927, Weeds in the Garden of Marriage, 1931, Revolt against Tithe, 19th Century, March 1934, and other exposures of the Tithe System, various papers on ethnographical, psychological and eugenic subjects *Address* The Manor House, Hinton St Mary, Dorset *Clubs* Cavalry, Arthur s

See also Sir Francis Astley Corbett, Sir Gerald Grove

PITT-TAYLOR, Lieut -General Sir Walter William, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1902, late Rifle Brigade General Officer Commanding in-Chief, Western Command, India since 1936, *b* 30 Aug 1878, *s* of late Charles Pitt Taylor, *m* 1920, Daphne, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir James Stronge, 5th Bt *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1899, Capt, 1905, Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1917, Maj -Gen, 1929, Lieut -General, 1934, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s and King's medals with 6 clasps, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, Brevet Major, Lt Col and Col, C M G, C B), Officer, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Silver Medal for Valour and Croix de Guerre Italy, commanded 17th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1923 25, commanded 5th Inf Brig, Aldershot, 1925 28, A D C to King George V, 1926 28, Director of Recruiting and Organisation, War Office, 1929 32, Commander of 3rd Division, 1932-34, Lieutenant of Tower of London, 1935 *Address* Western Command, India *Club* Naval and Military

PITTAR, Barry, R B A, R W A 1919 S G A, put down Studios for Fine Porcelain and Fine Earthenware at Markyate and the Whipsnade Zoo for particularly modelling animals in Glazed ware Electric Furnaces and Plant, 1932 *b* 1880, *s* of Sir Thomas J Pittar, K C B, C M G, *m* Edith Nina Davies, Shropshire Oil and Water Colour painter, Architect and Plastic Artist, Etcher, Poster Artist and Ceramist, Technical Adviser to the Fire Clay Co, S Africa, London Art and Colour Co *Educ* City of London School, St John s Wood, R C A Gold Medallist, studied under Sir George Frampton, Exhibits in Paris Salon, became chief Architectural Artist to the Royal Doulton Potteries at Lambeth Illustrator for Graphic, Illustrated London News, Christian Science Monitor, official purchasers Durban Municipality, Australia, Hull Corporation, Victoria and Albert Museum, Bethnal Green Museum, Principal Works Doorway Chartres Cathedral, Sir William Garforth of Pontifex Hall, portrait of Moor, St Maria Della Salute, one man Exhibitions at Fine Art Society, Ryman & Co, and Ackermann New York *Publications* London in Colour, Sir Lionel Phillips Magazine S Africa, Cape Town *Recreations* gardening, chemistry *Address* Little Cheverells, Markyate, near Dunstable *T* Markyate 26

PITTI, Sir Thyagaraya Chetti Garum, Diwan Bahadur, Kt, *cr* 1920, President of the Madras Corporation

PITTS, Arthur Thomas, D S O 1918, M R C S, L R C P, L D S, Consulting Dental Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Dental Surgeon, Royal Dental Hospital, Dental Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital Examiner in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England, *b* 3 March 1881, *s* of Alfred and Alice Mary Pitts, *m* Alexandra Dorothy, *e d* of late Maj G A McCarthy, I S C and Dorset Regt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aske s School, Hatcham, Middlesex Hospital, Royal Dental Hospital, Saunders Scholar, 1906 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Dental Association, Scientific Editor British Dental Journal, late

Dental Surgeon, Hospital for Diseases of the Throat Capt R.A.M C, Aug 1914, Lt Col, Dec 1917, O C 4th Cavalry Field Ambulance, 2nd Cavalry Div, B E F, 1917 19 (D S O and bar, despatches twice) *Publication* The Care of the Teeth, 1916 *Recreations* fishing and reading *Address* 50 Brook Street, W 1 6 Carlton Mansions, Holland Park Gardens, W 14 *T* Mayfair 1552 Park 4594

PITTS, Captain Percy, C B E 1919, R N (retired), *b* 1876, 4th *s* of late Col T Pitts, V D, commanding 2nd P O W Rifle Volunteers *m* Tephi Ethilda *d* of late Algernon Paley Barrister three *d* *Educ* Plymouth College Entered Royal Navy, 1890, Midshipman, 1892 sub Lieutenant 1896, Lieutenant, 1898, Commander, 1910 Captain (acting) 1915 19, served European War (despatches, C B E), retired with rank of Captain, 1923 *Address* 1 Prospect Villas, Crownhill, S Devon *T* Crownhill 71621

PITTS, Ven W A P, *see* Pitt-Pitts

PIUS XI (Achille Ambrogio Damiano Ratti), *b* Desio, diocesi Milano, 31 maggio 1857, *s* of Francesco Ratti e Galli Teresa *Educ* Seminari diocesani, a Roma consegui le lauree di teologia filosofia, e diritto canonico fu ordinato sacerdote il 20 dic 1879 Insegno nel Collegio S Martino, nel seminario ginnasiale di S Pietro Martire, poi nel seminario teologico di Milano, donde passò nel 1888 dottore alla Biblioteca Ambrosiana, divenendovi prefetto nel 1907, fu nominato membro dell Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, cavaliere dei Santi Maurizio e Lazzaro, Cavaliere dell Ordine di Francesco Giuseppe, prelato domestico di Sua Santità Pio X lo chiamò nel 1911 a Roma alla biblioteca Vaticana quale aiuto del prefetto Erhle, cui successe definitivamente nella carica nel 1914 Mandato da Benedetto XV nel 1918 visitatore apostolico della Polonia, l anno dopo vi riceveva la nomina di Nunzio Apostolico e la Consacrazione episcopale, presente l Episcopato e l Alta Autorità della Repubblica, creato Cardinale nel concistoro del 13 giugno 1921, successe nel l Arcivescovado di Milano al Card Ferrari, venne eletto Papa il 6 febbraio 1922 ed incoronato il 12 successivo *Publications* numerose e varie Climbs on Alpine Peaks 1923, Essays in History 1924 *Address* The Vatican, Rome

PLACE, Col Charles Otley, C M G 1917 D S O 1902 late Royal Engineers *b* 3 Oct 1875 Entered army, 1895, Capt 1904, Major 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1922 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (despatches, Bt Lt Col C M G) Deputy Director of Military Operations 1921 22, retired pay, 1923 *Club* United Service

PLANCK, Professor Dr Max, Geheimer Regierungsrat President der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft, *b* 23 April 1858, *s* of Johann Julius Wilhelm Planck and Emma Patzig *m* 1st 1887 2nd 1911 two *s* *Educ* Munchen Privatdozent in Munchen, Professor in Kiel und in Berlin *Address* Berlin Grunewald, Wangenheimstr 21, Germany

PLANCK, Colonel Oswald Bertram Fisher, D S O 1918, T D, D L, Director, John Russell and Co Ltd, James Russell and Sons Ltd, and John Spencer, Ltd, Local Director Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd, *b* 16 Nov 1889, *s* of James Oswald Planck and Ada Fisher, *m* 1914 Elsie Kate Upjohn, one *d* *Educ* Clapham College Territorial Army R E (Signals) 1905 Overseas R A S C and "Q Staff 1916 19 (D S O, despatches, two medals), Commanding 48th Division R A S C 1922 28, T D 1927, Colonel T A Active List unemployed, D L Warwickshire, 1929 Jubilee Medal 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Chad Hill, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 01

PLANT, Arnold, Sir Ernest Cassel Professor of Commerce (with special reference to business administration) in the University of London, at London School of Economics since 1930, *b* London, 29 April 1898, 2nd *s* of late William C Plant, F L A, *m* 1925, Edith Render, B A London, two *s* *Educ* Strand School, London School of Economics, University of London Gerstenberg Scholar in Economics and Political Science 1921 Graduated Bachelor of Commerce, 1922, B Sc (Econ) with 1st class Honours, 1923, previously in engineering, Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Cape Town, 1924 30, Member, Council, Royal Economic Society, Council, Economic Society of South Africa, 1926 30 *Publications* Contributor to London Essays in Economics in honour of Edwin Cannan, 1927, to Tariffs the Case Examined, 1931, to Cambridge History of British Empire (South Africa Volume) and to various economic and commercial periodicals *Address* 19 Wildwood Road, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2863 *Club* Reform

PLANT, Lt -Col Eric Clive Pegus, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, p s c, Australian Staff Corps, General Staff Officer 1st Military District, *b* 23 April 1890, *y* *s* of Lieut Col C I Plant, Brisbane, *m* 1918, Oona, 2nd *d* of late J Hunter Brown Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, O B E, Croix de Guerre), G S O 2, War Office, 1927 29, G S O 1, 1st Cavalry Division, 1929 33 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland

PLANT, George Frederic, C B E 1927, Secretary, Oversea Settlement Committee, Dominions Office Secretary Oversea Settlement Board since 1936, *s* of F G Plant, J P, of Romiley, Cheshire, *m* 1904, Frances Carrie Sophie Fisher, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1900, Ceylon Civil Service, 1901 18 visited Canada on Government Oversea Settlement Missions, 1924 and 1928 *Recreations* cricket, football, tennis, walking *Address* 73 Grove Park Road, S E 9 *Club* National

PLANTE Monseigneur J Omer, Évêque titulaire de Dobero, Auxiliaire de Quebec, *b* St Michel de Bellechasse, 2 Jan 1867, *s* de Célestin Plante et de Mary Ann Laverty-Chamberland *Educ* Seminaire de Quebec, Universite Laval Professeur d histoire au seminaire de Quebec, 1893 99, Vicaire a Montmagny, 1899, Aumonier de Spencerwood, 1899-1900 En Europe 1900-1, Aumonier de Merici, 1903 10, cure de L Ange Gardien, 1910 1920, curé de Beauport, 1920-25, Notre Dame de Levis, 1926-27 Évêque auxiliaire de S E le Cardinal Rouleau, 1927, de S E le Cardinal J M R Villeneuve, archevêque de Quebec, 1932 *Publication* Formulaire de la Prière en famille, 1917, six editions *Address* Archevêché de Quebec P Q, Canada

PLASKETT, Harry Hemley, F R S 1936, M A (Oxon), Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1932, *b* Toronto, 5 July 1893 *s* of John Stanley Plaskett, Victoria, *m* 1921, Edith Alice, *d* of John James Smith, barrister Ottawa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate, Toronto University (B A) Served C F A, France 1917-18, Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, 1919 27, Professor of Astrophysics, Harvard 1928 32 *Publications* Papers on observational astrophysics in various journals and observatory publications *Address* University Observatory Oxford

PLASKETT, John Stanley, C B E 1935, F R S 1923 B A D Sc F R A S C 1907, F R S C 1910, Director, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory Victoria B C, 1917 35, *b* near Woodstock, Ont, 17 Nov 1865, *s* of

Joseph and Annie Plaskett; m 1892, Rebecca Hope Hemley; two s Educ Woodstock Ont, High School Toronto University Engineering at Woodstock and in Edison El Co at Schenectady, 1885-89 Assistant Physics Univ Toronto, 1890-1903, B A 1899, appointment to Astronomical Branch Dep of Interior, Ottawa, 1903, Astronomer, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, 1905 charge of observations Can Eclipse Expedition to Labrador 1905, initiation radial velocity observations, Ottawa, 1906, spectroscopic observation Solar rotation 1910, initiation of project large Canadian reflector, 1911, successful completion of negotiations and award of contract for 72 inch reflecting telescope, 1913, Hon D Sc Pittsburg, supervision construction and erection of 72-inch telescope testing and installation of 72 inch mirror, 1914-18 organisation of Dominion Astrophysical Observatory at Victoria, B C, 1917, Hon D Sc Univ of Toronto 1923, Fellow American Association Advancement of Science 1923 Canadian Representative, Cambridge Meeting of the International Astronomical Union, 1925 and of the Leiden Meeting, 1928, Hon LL D University of British Columbia, 1925 Foreign Member American Philosophical Society, 1930, Recipient of Rumford Premium of American Academy of Arts and Sciences 1930, George Darwin Lecturer and Gold Medallist of the Royal Astronomical Society, 1930 Bruce Medallist, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 1932, Flavelle Medallist, Royal Society of Canada, 1932, Hon LL D McGill University, 1932, Hon LL D, Queens University, 1934, Halley Lecturer, 1935 Publications over 100 papers on optics of telescope and spectroscope, and on numerous phases of Astronomical Spectroscopy in Jour R A S C, Ap J, Pub A S P, Pub Dom Obs Pub Dom Apl Obs, and others Principal Papers—Star Image in Spectroscopic Work, Design of Spectroscopes, Solar Rotation 1911-14, Radial Velocity 594 Stars, H and K lines of Calcium in O Type Stars Dimensions of Eclipsing Variables, The O Type Stars, The Rotation of the Galaxy, The B Type Stars, Diffuse Matter in Interstellar Space Recreations landscape photography, golf Address 318 Armit Road, Victoria B C Canada T A Victoria T Empire 6354 Clubs Union Victoria Golf Victoria

PLATT, Commander Francis Cuthbert, D S O 1918 R N (retired), b 13 Aug 1885, m 1926, Frances, M B, D P H, er d of Charles Heron Watson, The Croft Longforgan, Perthshire Served European War, 1914-18, Anti submarines (despatches, D S O) Address Ewhurst Fair Oak Lane, Oxshott

PLATT, Rev Frederic, M A, D D, Methodist Minister, retired, formerly Principal of Handsworth Theological College, Birmingham, b Bolton, Lancashire, 1 Jan 1859, e s of James Bradshaw Platt, m 1st, 1898, Lilian Rose, 4th d of Robert Bell, Shieldfield, Newcastle on Tyne, 2nd, 1907 Marianne Bell, Newcastle-on-Tyne, one s Educ Liverpool College, Durham University (M A), Didsbury Theological College, B D 1896, Hon D D 1916, University of St Andrews Wesleyan Minister in Pastoral Work, 1882-1905, Tutor in Old Testament Languages and Literature, and in Philosophy Didsbury College, Manchester, 1905-10, Tutor in Systematic and Pastoral Theology Handsworth College, Birmingham 1910-25, Fernley Lecturer, 1915 Member of Legal Conference, Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1916, Fraternal Delegate of British Conference to Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church, South, U S A, 1926 and to Council of United Church of Canada, 1926, Examiner in Theology, University of London Publications Miracles An Outline of the Christian View, 1913 Immanence and Christian Thought, 1915, Certainty and Christian Faith, 1926, articles, Hastings Ency of Religion and Ethics and Dictionary of Apostolic Church Recreations golf, cycling, travel Address Woodside Lawn, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset Club Bristol

PLATT, Harry, M D (Vict), M S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Hon F A C S, Hon Orthopaedic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Manchester Clinical Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery University of Manchester, Consulting Orthopædic Surgeon, Lancashire County Education, Tuberculosis and Public Health Committees, Devonshire Hospital Buxton Surgical Director Ethel Hedley Hospital, Windermere, b Thornham Lancs, 1886, e s of Ernest Platt, m 1916, Gertrude Sarah, 2nd d of Richard Turney one s four d Educ Victoria University of Manchester University Gold Medal M B B S (Lond), 1909, Gold Medal for thesis M D (Vict), 1921, Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1921, post graduate study in U S A, 1913-14 (Boston, New York, etc) Corresponding Member, American Orthopædic Association, Hon Member, Société Française d'Orthopédie, Scandinavian Orthopaedic Society Argentine Orth Soc, President (1934-35) British Orthopædic Association, Fellow, Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland and Royal Society of Medicine Member International Orthopaedic Society Capt R A M C (T F), 1915-19, Surgeon in charge of Special Military Surgical Centre (Orthopædic Hospital) Manchester, Member of Central Committee for care of Cripples Publications Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare, 1921, Operations on Peripheral Nerves (Carsons Operative Surgery), 1924, Injuries and Diseases of Peripheral Nerves (conjointly), Encyclopædia Medica, 1923, numerous other contributions to surgical journals Recreations music travel Address Private Clinic, Newbury, Victoria Park, Manchester, T Rusholme 4191 T A Semilunar Manchester Clubs Royal Automobile Union, Manchester

PLATT, Sir Thomas Comyn-, Kt, cr 1922, s of Rev T D Platt, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Portsea Hants, b 1875, m 1917, Henriette (Etta) (d 1932), o d of Capt William Degacher, C B, S W Borderers no c [assumed the name of Comyn, 1922] Educ privately Hon Attaché to Embassy in Constantinople, 1904, served in Foreign Office, 1906-7, transferred to Athens, where he was employed at the British Legation, Secretary to the Commissioner in Uganda, 1908, again employed at the Foreign Office, 1909-11, appointed Assistant to the Representative of H M Government on the South African Deportation Commission was a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, and received the Medal Railway Officer and Interpreter in France during the War invalided, 1916 appointed a Member of Game Committee under the Food Ministry, contested (C) Louth Division Lincolnshire, 1891, Southport, 1923, Portsmouth, Central, 1929, travelled extensively in Central Asia and Asia Minor, also Africa Publications By Mail and Messenger, 1925, The Turk in the Balkans, The Abyssinian Storm, 1935, various articles on Eastern Questions Recreations none Clubs Carlton, Boodle's

PLATT, Colonel (temp Brig) William, D S O 1908 Commander 7th Infantry Brigade since 1934 b 14 June 1885 s of late John Platt, 74 Whitehall Court, S W 1 m 1921, Mollie Dendy, yr d of Dendy Watney, Summerfields, Addlestone, two s Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1905 Captain, 1914 Major, 1924, Lieut Col 1930 Col 1933, served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914

1918 (despatches, Bt Major, Bt Lt-Col on promotion to substantive rank of Major), commanded 2nd Bn Wilts Regt, 1930 33 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division, Bulford, 1933 34 *Address* 74 Whitehall Court S W 1

PLATTS, Frederick William, C M G 1921, *b* Melbourne, Victoria, 1865, 3rd *s* of Rev F C Platts, M A, *m* 1908, Barbara Maud, *d* of late Edwin Charles Morris of Warren House, Southbourne, Hants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Otago Boys' High School, Dunedin, LL B Univ of N Z Called to the Bar, 1895, Resident Commissioner and Chief Judge of the High Court of the Cook Islands, 1915 21, Stipendiary Magistrate, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1921 34 *Address* 1 Joffre Street, Hamilton, N Z

PLATTS, W Carter, author and journalist, *b* Huddersfield, 5 Aug 1864, *o s* of late William Platts, Huddersfield, *m* 1889, Ellen, *d* of late George Savile, Huddersfield, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Huddersfield College First engaged in woollen cloth manufacture, but abandoned commerce for literature and journalism about 1890, since which, besides publishing novels and volumes of humorous fiction, has written extensively on outdoor topics and country life, especially angling, a contributor of photographically illustrated articles to the Field, Sporting and Dramatic News Salmon and Trout Magazine, Country Life, Ladies Field etc, Angling Editor, Yorkshire Post *Publications* The Tuttlebury Tales, The Tuttlebury Troubles, Whims of Erasmus, Papa (Limited), Betwixt the Ling and the Lowland, Chiefly Uncle Parker, Angling Done Here, A Few Smiles, Light Lines and Tight Lines, The Million Heiress and John, Timmins of Crickleton, Bunkumelli, Up to To morrow, More Tuttlebury Tales, Nan of the B—B, The Mystery of the House that Wasn t There, He and She on the B-bar-B Trout Streams, Their Management and Improvement The Jedburgh Way Trout Streams and Salmon Rivers, etc *Recreation* fishing *Address* Bright Street, Skipton, Yorks *T A* Carter Platts, Skipton

PLAYER, William Goodacre, Director Imperial Tobacco Co of Great Britain and Ireland, Ltd *Address* Whatton Manor, Whatton in-the-Vale, near Nottingham

PLAYFAIR, family name of **Baron Playfair**

PLAYFAIR, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1892, **George James Playfair,** C V O 1905, T D, D L, *b* 31 March 1849, *o s* of 1st Baron and Margaret, *d.* of James Oakes, Riddings House, Derbyshire, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1st, 1877, Lucy Osborne (*d* 1877), *d* of T G Matthews, Clifton, one *d*, 2nd, 1887, Augusta Mary, *d* of late H T Hickman, J P, Chorlton House, Leamington, one *s* (killed in war, 1915) *Educ* Cheltenham Joined Royal Artillery, 1870, Turkish War, 1877, at the Shipka Pass and with the army of Mehemet Ali in the winter campaign in the Balkans (medal), A D C to the General Officer Commanding Troops in Canada, 1881 84, late Hon Col 76th Highland Brigade R F A late Brigadier General commanding Coast Defences (Scottish Command) D L Suffolk *Heir* none *Address* Heydon Hall, Norwich *Club* Naval and Military

See also Major I C Soltau Symons

PLAYFAIR, Arthur Lambert, C I E 1921, *s* of late Sir Lambert Playfair, K C M G, *m* Mabel Helen Bruce Johnston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felstead Member of Assam Legislative Council 1913 17 Chairman of the Assam Branch Indian Tea Association, and Member of Council, 1919 21 *Address* 49 Carlisle Mansions, Carlisle Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8695 *Club* Oriental

PLAYFAIR, Bt Lt-Col Ian Stanley Ord, D S O 1918, M C, R.E, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Staff College, Quetta since 1934, *b* 10 April, 1894, *s* of Col F H G Playfair, Beaconsfield, Winchester, *m* 1930, Jocelyn, *o d* of Col L N Malan, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C and Bar, D S O) *Club* Army and Navy

PLAYFAIR, Air Vice Marshal Patrick Henry Lyon, C B 1931, C V O 1935, M C, Air Officer Commanding No 3 Bomber Group since 1936, *b* Edinburgh, 22 Nov 1889, *s* of late John Playfair, M D, F R C P E, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R F A 1910, Seconded R F C (Military Wing) 1912, served European War in R F C and R A F, Chief Staff Officer Royal Air Force, India, 1930-32, Commanding No 23 Group Inland Area, 1932 33, Western Area, 1933 36 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Army and Navy

PLAYNE, Group Captain Basil Alfred, D S O 1915 M B Ch B, M R C S, P M O, Royal Air Force, Headquarters Coastal Command since 1935, *b* 1885, *y s* of late Edward Playne, Minchinhampton, *m* 1913, Margaret Lowther, *d* of late Thomas Fisher, Cambridge, no *c* *Educ* Clifton College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), St Bartholomew s Hospital Temporary Surgeon R N, 1914-18, served European War, 1915 (despatches, D S O), P M O Aden Command, 1931 32, Iraq Command, 1932-34, Halton Command, 1934 35 *Recreations* sailing, shooting *Address* Headquarters, R A F, Coastal Command, Lee on Solent *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Cruising Association, R A F Yacht

PLEDGE, Henry, C B E 1918, late Assistant Director of Naval Construction Admiralty *Address* Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1

PLENDER, family name of **Baron Plender**

PLENDER, 1st Baron, *cr* 1931, of Sundridge, Co Kent, **William Plender,** Bt *cr* 1923, G B E, *cr* 1918 Kt, *cr* 1911, Hon LL D (Birmingham), High Sheriff of Kent, 1928 29 and J P, Lieut City of London, High Sheriff, County of London, 1927 28 and D L, Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, Order of Mercy, President, Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1910 12, and 1929 30 (Jubilee year of the Institute) *b* 20 Aug 1861, *e s* of late William Plender, *m* 1st, 1891, Marian Elizabeth (*d* 1930), Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, *d* of late John Channon, no *c*, 2nd, 1932, Mabel Agnes, *d* of Peter George Laurie and widow of George Norton Stevens, 7 Hyde Park Gardens Senior partner, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co, London, United States, Canada, Argentine, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, and South Africa, has been engaged on Government and public inquiries at home and abroad, served on Departmental Committees, acted for the Metropolitan Water Board on acquisition in 1903 of London Water Companies, advised the Government in connection with the Port of London Bill, 1908, President Chartered Accountants Students Society of London since 1909, Member of Committee on Irish Finance, 1911, Investigator appointed in 1912 to enquire into existing conditions of medical work and remuneration under the National Insurance Act, 1911, Member Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 Commissioner (unpaid) under the Welsh Church Act, 1914, Treasury Controller, German, Austrian, and Turkish Banks, 1914 18, Member of Foreign Trade Debts Committee, 1914, of Committee appointed in 1914 by Postmaster General to consider organization of the Telegraph Service, of Liquor Trade Finance Committee (England and Wales), 1915, Government Representative on Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915 18, of Clerical and Commercial Employments Com

mittee, 1915 of Advisory Committee and Chairman of Panel Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Committee, 1916, of Enemy Debts Committee, 1916, Chairman City of London War Savings Association since 1916, Member of the Liquor Trade Finance (England and Wales) Committee, 1917, of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918, of the Company Law Amendment Committee, 1918 Chairman Civil Liabilities (Demobilization) Committee, 1918, Nominated Director United Services Trustee, 1918, Hon Financial Adviser to the Board of Trade, 1918, Chairman of Panel Ministry of Labour Grants Committee, 1919, Member of Committee Public Trustee Organization Inquiry, 1919, Chairman Advisory Committee of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920, Member of Tribunal on Ministry of Munitions, 1921, Member of Lord Chancellor's Committee Remuneration of Solicitors, 1921, Commissioner (unpaid) Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921 First Independent Chairman, National Board for the Coal Industry, 1921 25, Chairman of Advisory Committee, Trade Facilities Act, 1921 Member of Commission on Property and Finances of Church of England, 1923 Independent Chairman Durham Coal Industry, 1927, Member Royal Commission on Cross river Traffic in London, 1926, Member Export Credits Guarantee Committee of Enquiry, 1928, Member of Iron and Steel Committee—Economic Advisory Council 1929, Member of Committee on National Expenditure, 1931, Independent Chairman Northumberland Minimum Wage Board, 1931, Member Post Office Committee of Enquiry, 1932, President 4th International Congress on Accounting, London, 1933, Chairman Governing Body, City of London Coll, 1935, Chairman German Debts Committee, 1935, Hon Member Institute of Civil Engineers, Hon Member Institute of Journalists, Hon Treasurer Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, Vice President Poplar Hospital for Accidents, Governor St Thomas's Hospital *Recreations* shooting, golf *Heir* none *Address* 51 Kensington Court, W 8, *T* Western 774, Ovenden House Sundridge, Sevenoaks, *T* Brasted 8, 5 London Wall Buildings, E C 2, *T* London Wall 3232 *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Brooks's, City of London, Reform, Garrick, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts Ranelagh

PLENDERLEATH, Capt Claude William Manners, C B E 1919, R N, *b* 1863, *s* of Rev Wm C Plenderleath, *m* 1911, Albinia (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev G Lyon, no c *Educ* Royal Navy Naval Cadet, 1876, retired as Captain, 1910, served European War, 1914 1918, Commodore of Convoy, etc *Address* Kailzie, Teignmouth, Devon *Clubs* Junior United Service Devon and Exeter, Exeter

PLENDERLEITH, Harold James, M C, B Sc Ph D (St Andrews), F R S E, F C S, Assistant Keeper in the British Museum (Research Laboratory) since 1924 Professor of Chemistry, Royal Academy of Arts, London since 1936, *b* 19 September, 1898 *s* of Robert James Plenderleith, F E I S, *m* 1926, Elizabeth K S Smyth *Educ* Dundee Harris Academy, St Andrews University *Publications* The Preservation of Antiquities, 1934, papers on allied subjects and on technical examinations of museum specimens in museum and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, photography *Address* British Museum W C 1

PLESS, H S H, Daisy, Princess of (Mary Theresa Olivia), Dame of the Orders of St Theresa of Bavaria and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, German Red Cross Medal, etc, *d* of late Col W Cornwallis West, of Ruthin Castle, Denbighshire, and Newlands Manor, Hants, *m* 1891, H S H Hans Heinrich 15th Prince of Pless (whom she divorced, 1922)], three *s* *Publication* My Garden at Furstenstein, 1912, Daisy, Princess of Pless, by Herself (translated into German as Tanz auf dem Vulkan, also into Swedish and Hungarian), More about Myself and Friends, 1930 From My Private Diary, 1931 What I Left Unsaid, 1936 *Recreations* travelling, gardening, writing *Address* La Napoule, Cannes A M, France

PLEYDELL, George, *see* Bancroft, G P

PLEYDELL, Rev J C M, *see* Mansel Pleydell

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, family name of **Earl of Radnor**

PLEYDELL-BOUVERIE, Col Hon Stuart, D S O 1917, O B E 1926, T D, late commanding 52nd A A Brigade R A, T A, *y s* of 5th Earl of Radnor, *b* 1877, *m* 1900, Edith Dorothy, *d* of Albert Vickers, four *s* *Educ* Harrow Engineer, Director Phœnix Assurance Co, Ltd, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches thrice) *Address* High Barn, Godalming *T A* Bouverie Godalming *T* Hascombe 47 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, M C C

PLEYDELL-NOTT, Lieut-Colonel John George Latham, D S O 1917, late Royal Army Service Corps, *b* Wicklow, 5 May 1871, *o s* of late Captain John Nott, R N, *m* 1901, Winefred, *d* of late Henry Sanderson Poole, of Fairfield, Cobham, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* privately, Backhouse's Military Academy, Dublin Served with Wicklow Artillery, Special Reserve, 1888-1901, held rank of Captain at retirement, temporary Major, Royal Garrison Artillery, 9 October 1914, transferred to Mechanical Transport, Army Service Corps, as temporary Major, April 1915, and served overseas with B E F continuously (D S O, Brevet, despatches) *Address* Red Roof, Esher *T* Esher 325 *Clubs* St George's Hill Golf, Weybridge Westhill Golf, Brookwood

PLIMMER, Robert Henry Aders, D Sc Lond, Professor of Chemistry in the University of London at St Thomas's Hospital Medical School since 1922, *b* 25 April 1877, *e s* of Alfred Aders, Manchester, adopted name of stepfather, Henry George Plimmer, F R S, *m* Violet Geraldine Sheffield, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, London, Universities of Geneva and Berlin Grocers Company Research Student, Lister Institute, 1902 4, Assistant at University College, London, 1904, Fellow of University College, London, 1906, Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry, University College, 1907, Reader in Physiological Chemistry, University of London, University College, 1912-19, Bio chemist, Rowett Research Institute, Aberdeen, 1919 21, co editor of Monographs on Bio chemistry, 1908, Hon Sec the Bio chemical Society, 1911-19 *Publications* Chemical Constitution of the Proteins, Practical Organic and Bio chemistry, Vitamins and the Choice of Food, Food, Health, Vitamins (with Mrs V G Plimmer), contributions to the Biochemical Journal, Journal of Physiology, Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* 52 The Pryors, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6652

PLIMPTON, Lieut-Colonel Kelburne Archibald, D S O 1917, retired, Secretary, Garrick Club since 1931, *b* 12 Nov 1884, 2nd *s* of late Alexander William Plimpton, *m* 1926, Kathleen O'Regan, actress *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst. 2nd Lieut. East Yorkshire Regt. 1904, served European War (despatches twice, Brevet Major, D S O), Corps Machine-Gun Officer 12th Corps, 1916 18, commanded Battalion M G Corps 1919 20 retired 1921, Secretary, Miami Beach Golf Club, U S A, 1922 23, Managing Director Ox Ridge Hunt and Polo Club, Conn, U S A., 1924, Secretary, Downe Golf Club, Kent 1926 31 *Address* 23 Cadogan Gardens S W 3 *T* Sloane 1717 *Club* Garrick

PLOMER, William Charles Franklyn, Writer, *b* 10 Dec 1903, *e s* of Charles and Edythe Plomer *Educ* Rugby, and elsewhere Has lived in Zululand, Japan and Greece *Publications* Turbott Wolfe, 1926, I Speak of Africa, 1927, Notes for Poems, 1928, Paper Houses, 1929, The Family Tree, 1929, Sado, 1931, The Fivefold Screen, 1932 The Case is Altered, 1932, Cecil Rhodes, 1933, The Child of Queen Victoria, 1933, The Invaders, 1934, Ali the Lion, 1936 *Address* c/o Jonathan Cape 30 Bedford Square, W C 1

PLOMER, Colonel William Harry Percival, C M G 1917, *b* 18 July 1861 *e s* of late Colonel A G Plomer, Indian Army, *m* Florence, *y d* of late James Wildman Lushington of Norton Court, Kent, no c *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College Sandhurst Joined 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1881, served Egyptian Campaign, 1884 (medal and clasp), Khedive's bronze star, Capt 1888 Adjt 5th Roy Irish Fus 1890 95, Instructor, Roy Mil Coll, Sandhurst, 1897 1901, D A A G for Musketry, Queensland, Australia, 1901 2, Major, 1901, Chief Staff Officer, Queensland, 1903 4, Commandant, Queensland, 1904 6 Commanded 87th Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1906 10, retired, 1910, on mobilization employed lines of communication, France, 1914 18, A A and Q M G, General Staff, 1916 18, France (despatches twice, C M G, bronze star 1914 War medal and Victory medal) *Publications* various military publications *Recreations* travelling, fishing *Address* Branstone, Ellesmere Road Shrewsbury

PLOWDEN, Cecil Ward Chicheley, C I E 1909, 2nd *s* of late Maj Gen. G W C Plowden, *b* 18 Oct 1864, *m* 1908, Sylvia Jessie, *y d* of Capt Keeble, one *s* Joined Bengal Police Department, 1884, retired 1919 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

See also Col G G Adams

PLOWDEN, Lieut -Colonel Charles Terence Chichele, C I E 1933 Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner Coorg since 1933, *b* 6 Feb 1883, *s* of late Lieut-Col Trevor John Chichele Plowden, C I E, of Punjab Commission, *m.* 1914, Beatrice Stretton, *d* of late Lieut R E Liston W India Regt, no c *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst First Commission 1902, entered Indian Army, 1904, Indian Political Department, 1908 (now Lieut-Col) Political Officer, N W Frontier Province, Central India, and Rajputana, 1908 14, Sec to Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner Coorg, 1919 22, Vice President Council of Regency, Cooch Behar State, 1923 26, Sec to Agent to Governor General in Baluchistan, 1926, Political Agent, Kalat, 1929 32 served European War, 1914-18 *Address* The Residency, Bangalore, S India *Club* Junior Naval and Military

PLOWDEN Rear-Admiral Richard Anthony Aston, D S O 1919, R N, retd Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O) Captain (D) of the Nore Destroyer Flotilla, 1926 28, Captain of the Dockyard, Malta, 1928 30, commanded H M S Centurion, 1931 32, Rear-Adm and retired list, 1933 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

PLOWDEN, Roger Edmund Joseph, J P *b* 1879 *s* of late William Francis Plowden and Lady Mary, *sister* of 1st Marquis of Zetland *m* 1918, Mary Florence (*d* 1930), *e d* of Reginald H Cholmondeley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Beaumont College Served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during European War in Egypt, Palestine and France *Recreations* all sports M F H United Pack *Address* Plowden Hall, Lydbury North, Shropshire *T* Lydbury North 6 *T A* Lydbury North *Club* Boodle's

PLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev James Tait, Vicar of St Clement's, Cambridge since 1931, *b* 23 Nov 1873, *e s* of James Campbell Wardlaw and Augusta Ellen Chichele Plowden, assumed by deed poll registered in the High Court of Judicature the extra surname of Plowden, 1901, *m* 1904, Edith, 2nd *d* of late Campbell of Craigie, D L, M P for the Ayr Boroughs, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College, Cambridge, Lincoln's Inn, London Barrister at law, 1901 Advocate of the Supreme Court of Cape Colony 1901, the Transvaal, 1903 acting Crown Prosecutor of the Special Criminal Court, Pretoria, 1902, Public Prosecutor of Pretoria, 1902, ordained, 1910, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1914, Vicar of St Edward's, Cambridge, 1913, Chaplain to the Forces, B E F 1916 18, Rector of Beckenham, 1919 25, Chaplain of St Paul's, Cannes, 1928 1929 *Publications* Examination Papers in Constitutional and General History of England, The Test of War, 1916 Religious Reconstruction after the War, 1916, Vox Domini, 1929, Vox Dilecti, 1931, Oxford Centenary (Supplementary) Missal, 1933, Catholic Reunion, 1935 *Recreations* travelling, religious philosophy *Address* 5 Madingley Road, Cambridge *T* 2101 *Clubs* Church Imperial, Swiss Alpine

PLOWMAN, Clifford Henry Fitzherbert, O B E 1928, Secretary to the Government of Somaliland since 1933 *b* 23 July 1889 *o s* of late Rev H W T Plowman, M A, Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, *m* 1924, Nora Margaret Pottinger, *o d* of late G A Tweedy, I C S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kings School, Ely, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Classical Tripos), F R G S, F Z S Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, E Africa Protectorate, 1912, Political Officer, Turkana Expedition, 1915 (Africa General Service medal and clasp), Acting Officer in charge, Northern Frontier District, 1919 20, seconded to Foreign Office as H M Vice Consul Harar, Ethiopia, 1920, transferred to Somaliland as H M Consul, Harar, 1922, H M Chargé d'Affaires, Addis Ababa 1925 26, Political Officer and Assistant Commissioner, British Somaliland Ethiopia Boundary Commission, 1931 33 Order of the Star of Ethiopia (2nd Class) *Address* Sheikh, British Somaliland *Club* Travellers'

PLOWMAN, Sir George Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1923, C M G 1908, J P, *b* 1858, *s* of Thomas Plowman, of Boston, England, *m* 1883, Harriott Ann, *d* of Thomas Tribe, of New Barnet, Herts Entered Colonial Secretary's Office, Natal, 1889, Chief Clerk, 1894, Secretary to Prime Minister and Secretary Lands and Works, 1901-10, Member of Civil Service Board, 1901 Joint Secretary S African National Convention, 1908, Provincial Secretary of Natal, 1910 17, Deputy Administrator, 1917, Administrator of Natal 1918 28 *Address* 380 Musgrave Road, Durban, Natal *Club* Durban

PLOWMAN, Mark (Max), *b* Northumberland Park Tottenham N, 1 Sep 1883, 4th *s* of Mark Plowman and Anna Maria Hunt, *m* 1914, Dorothy Lloyd Sulman, one *s* *Educ* various inferior private schools *Publications* four books of Verse, and War and the Creative Impulse, 1919 Introduction to Study of Blake 1927, A Subaltern on the Somme (By Mark VII), 1928, The Faith called Pacificism, 1936, a good deal of literary journalism *Recreations* music gardening, and cricket *Address* 12 Woodside, Erskine Hill, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 6076

PLUCKNETT, Theodore Frank Thomas, M A (Lond), LL B (Camb), Professor of Legal History in the University of London since 1931, *b* 2 Jan 1897, *o s* of Frank Plucknett *m* 1923, Marie, *e d* of Ferdinand Guibert, Clermont Ferrand, one *s* *Educ* Ald Newton's School, Leicester, University College, London (Gladstone Prize),

Emmanuel College, Cambridge (research exhibitioner and student, Sudbury Hardiman Prize), Harvard Law School (Choate Memorial Fellow) Tutor in History, Radcliffe College 1923 24, Instructor in Legal History, Harvard Law School, 1923 26, Assist Professor, 1926 31 *Publications* Statutes and their interpretation in the 14th century, 1922, Readings on the History and System of the Common Law (3rd edn with Dean Roscoe Pound), 1927 Concise History of the Common Law, 1929, 2nd edition, 1936, The Year Books of Richard II 1929, General Editor of the Ames Foundation, Member of the Council of the Selden Society *Address* 17 Crescent Road, S W 20 *T* Wimbledon 6278, London School of Economics, Houghton Street W C

PLUGGE, Capt Leonard Frank, B Sc, F R Ae S, M P (C) Chatham division of Rochester since 1935, *b* London, 21 Sept. 1889, *o s* of Frank Plugge, Brighton, *m* 1934 Gertrude *Ann*, *o d* of Frederick Roland Muckleston, Kensington, and Muckleston, Shropshire, no *c* *Educ* Privately, University College, London, B Sc 1916, University of Brussels, Graduated Cand Ingénieurs des Mines Sub Lieut R N V R, Jan 1917, Lieut Dec 1917 Captain, R A F 1918, Inter Allied Aeronautical Commission of Control in Berlin, 1919 20, Aeronautical Delegate Spa Conference, 1919 20, Commission of Aeronautical Control Paris Chalais Meudon, 1920 21, National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, 1917, Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1918, Imperial College of Science South Kensington, 1918 Department of Scientific Research of Air Ministry, 1918 19, with Underground Group of Companies, 1923 30, President International Broadcasting Club, Chairman International Broadcasting Company Group of Companies, General Committee Radio Society of Great Britain, 1923 25 *Publications* Royal Aeronautical Society s Glossary of Aeronautical Terms (French Translation), 1921, Contributions on Travel and Radio to publications all over the world *Recreations* Ice skating, yachting, motoring, golf tennis *Address* 98 Park Lane, W *T A* Plugge London *T* Grosvenor 1416 and 1417 *Clubs* Carlton, Authors, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile

PLUME, William Thomas, Hon A R I B A, Editor of The Builder since 1918, also Editor of Architecture, *b* Jan 1869, *m.* 1909, Alice Gertrude, *d* of John Lloyd Edwards, Liverpool, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Richmond, Surrey Joined The Builder, 1885 *Publications* contributor to various publications *Recreations* cricket, swimming, etc *Address* Glenmore, Upminster, Essex *Club* Architecture

PLUMER, family name of **Viscount Plumer**

PLUMER, of Messines and of Bilton, Yorkshire, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1929, Baron, *cr* 1919, **Thomas Hall Rokeby Plumer,** M C, *b* 17 May 1890; *s* of 1st Viscount and Annie Constance, O B E, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, *y d* of George Goss, *S* father 1932, *m* 1919, Monica, *o d* of late Brig Gen Henry Tempest Hicks, C B three *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 19 *Heir* none *Address* Gladsmuir House, Monken Hadley, Barnet

PLUMER, Hon Eleanor Mary, Organising Secretary, Public Morality Council, *b* 22 July 1885 *d* of Field Marshal Viscount Plumer and Annie Constance Goss *Educ* King s College for Women Oxford Final Honours, English Language and Literature Lecturer and Tutor to Women Students, King s College, 1915-17 and 1919 23, Warden, Mary Ward Settlement, 1923 27 Warden, St Andrew s Hall University of Reading 1927-31 *Recreation* travel *Address* 22 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2824

PLUMMER, Alfred; B Litt (Oxon), M Sc. (Econ) Lond, M A, LL D Dublin, Vice Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, since 1925, *b* London, 2 Nov 1896, *o s* of Alfred Plummer, *m* 1919, Minnie D Goodey *Educ* Christ Church School, Brondesbury University training in Economics and Law at Trinity College, Dublin, and London Univ (London School of Economics), enlisted in Honourable Artillery Company, 9 June 1915, active service in France, 1916 17 Lecturer in the Department of Commerce in University College, Southampton, 1920 25 *Publications* Exercises in Economics, Labour s Path to Power The World in Agony—An Economic Diagnosis, The Witney Blanket Industry, International Combines in Modern Industry, various articles, including The General Strike during One Hundred Years, in Economic Journal (Econ Hist Supplement), May 1927, Some Aspects of the History and Theory of Social Insurance, in Economica, June 1927, The Currency Settlement in England, in Quarterly Journal of Economics, Nov 1928, The Reform of Local Taxation in Great Britain, in Q J E, Aug 1929, The Residential Colleges in Adult Education, in Journal of Adult Education, April 1932, The Theory of Population, in Jnl of Political Economy, Oct 1932, The British Wheat Act, 1932, in Quarterly Jnl of Economics, Nov 1932, The London Passenger Transport Act of 1933, in Quarterly Jnl of Economics, Nov 1933, The Chartists in Great Democrats, contributor to the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences *Address* Ruskin College, Oxford *T* Oxford 3420

PLUMMER, Charles Henry Scott, *b* 18 Oct 1859, *e s* of late Charles Scott Plummer of Sunderland Hall, Selkirk, and Sophia, *d* of Joseph Goff of Hale Park, Hants, *m* 1908, Muriel Grace, *d* of A H Johnstone Douglas, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 86th Regt 1878, retired, 1883, afterwards served in the K O S.B Militia, the Border Mounted Rifles, and Lothians and Border Horse, succeeded to the entailed estates of Sunderland Hall and Middlestead on the death of his father, 1880, is Lord Lieutenant and Convener of the County of Selkirk *Address* Sunderland Hall, Galashiels, Scotland *Club* Army and Navy

PLUMMER, Sir Edgar Stroud, Kt, *cr* 1929, President of the Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital since 1925, *b* Hastings, 1873, *s* of late William Plummer founder of Plummer, Roddis, Ltd, *m* 1920, Evelyn, *o d* of late William Henry Baily, Chief Registrar of the Exeter Probate Court Has held many public offices *Address* Crossmead, Exeter

PLUMMER, Lt -Col Edmund Waller, D S O 1916, late R F A, *b* 23 March 1871 *s* of Lt Col H Plummer, 7th Royal Fusiliers, *m* 1919, Mary Dorothy, *d* of Mrs Brooke Smith of Higher Hopcott Minehead, and *widow* of Maj L C Hill M C, R F A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Michael s Coll, Roy Mil Acad, Woolwich Obtained commission in R F A, 1891, served in India, 1891 1900, Adjutant Midlothian Vol Artillery, 1901 6, Capt 1900, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1915, served European War (despatches twice, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne, Belgian Croix de Guerre Mons Star) retired pay 1920 *Address* Hillgrove, Wrecclesham, Farnham Surrey *T* Farnham 631

PLUMMER, Henry Crozier, M A, F R S, F R A S, M R I A, Professor of Mathematics in Military College of Science, Woolwich, *b* Oxford 24 Oct 1875, *e s* of W E Plummer, *m* 1924, Beatrice Howard *d* of late Henry Howard Hayward, M R C S *Educ* St Edward s School, Hertford College, Oxford Open Mathematical Scholar first classes in Mathematical Moderations and Final School, and second class in Natural Science (Physics), Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics,

Owens College, Manchester, 1899 1900, Assistant Demonstrator in Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 1900 1 Assistant in University Observatory, Oxford, 1901 12, Fellow at the Lick Observatory, University of California, 1907 8, Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1912 21 *Publication* An Introductory Treatise on Dynamical Astronomy, The Principles of Mechanics *Address* 5 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *T* Flaxman 4734 *Club* Athenæum

PLUMMER, John Archibald Temple, J P, *b* near Ipswich, Suffolk, 10 Aug 1877, *o s* of late John Isaac Plummer, M A, F R A S of Orwell Park Observatory, and Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, *m* 1902, Marion Alma Hendley, two *s* *Educ* Ipswich Joined the old China firm of Bradley and Co 1893, has resided in the Far East ever since, chiefly in Hong Kong and Shanghai, Managing Director of Bradley and Co, Limited, of Hong Kong and China, and Director of various Hong Kong Public Companies *Recreations* golf and horticulture *Address* 515 The Peak, Hong Kong *T A* Plummer, Hong Kong *Clubs* Thatched House, Hong Kong, Royal Hong Kong Golf, Shanghai

PLUNKET, family name of **Baron Plunket**

PLUNKET, 6th Baron, *cr* 1827, **Terence Conyngham Plunket,** late 4th Batt Rifle Brigade, *b* 12 July 1899, *s* of 5th Baron and Lady Victoria Alexandrina, *y d* of 1st Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, K P (she *m* 2nd, 1920, Col F P Braithwaite, *q v*), *S* father, 1920 *m* 1922, Dorothé Mabel, *d* of late Joseph Lewis and *widow* of Capt Jack Barnato, R A F, three *s* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst *Heir* *s* Hon Patrick Terence William Span Plunket, *b* 8 Sep 1923 *Address* 33 Wilton Crescent, S W 1, Old Connaught House, Bray, Co Wicklow

See also Capt A T G Rhodes, Rev W M Weir

PLUNKET, Hon and Most Rev Benjamin J, M A, D D, *b* Bray, 1 Aug 1870 2nd *s* of 4th Baron Plunket, Archbishop of Dublin, and Annie Lee, *d* of late Sir Benjamin Guinness, Bt, M P, *m* 1904, Dorothea Hester (*d* 1936), 3rd *d* of Sir Thomas Butler, 10th Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Ordained, 1896, Curate, St Peter, Dublin, 1896 1902, Rector of Aghade with Ardoyne, 1902 7, Vicar of St Ann's, Dublin, 1907 13, Treasurer and Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin, 1911 13, Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin, 1911 13, Chaplain to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1904 13, Bishop of Tuam, Killala, and Achonry, 1913-19, Bishop of Meath, 1919 25 *Address* St Anne's, Clontarf, Dublin *T* Clontarf 115, Ballymascanlon House, Co Louth *Clubs* Kildare Street, University, Irish Automobile, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

See also Viscount Milton

PLUNKETT, family name of **Baron Dunsany,** of **Earl of Fingall,** and of **Baron Louth**

PLUNKETT, George Noble, Count (of Rome, hereditary), President, Academy of Christian Art, Vice Pres Catholic Poetry Society, M R I A, ex President R S A I, Hon Assoc R I B A, Barr at law, Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, 1907-16 *b* Dublin, 3 Dec 1851, *e surv s* of late P J Plunkett, U D C, Rathmines, *m* 1884, Josephine, *d* of P Cranny, Muckross Park, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Nice, Clongowes College Dublin University Prizeman in French language and literature, T C D Hon Member of Univ Philosophical Soc, Vice-Pres of Royal Irish Academy, 1907 8 and 1911 14, and representative of Academy on Nobel Prize Committee for Literature, Hon Member and Medallist of Hispanic Society of America, Foundation Member, National Academy, Hon Academician of San Luca, and dei Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome, and of the Belle Arti, Florence, and Hon Professor of the Fine Arts, Corresponding Member of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquarians Copenhagen, President Society for Preservation of the Irish Language, President of Museums Association, 1911-12, Vice-Pres of National Literary Society, Classical Assoc of Ireland, Celtic Congress (Brussels), the International Art Congress, etc, Member of Kildare Archæological Society, of Association of Irish Artists, of Society of Painters in Tempera, of Société Philologique, of Society of Authors, of Society of Roman Studies, of Dante Society (London), etc, Commander of Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Cross of St John of Lateran Grand Cross of SS Cyril and Methodius, Bulgaria (Holy See), he has helped to found many Societies for the promotion of education and the special study of art, literature, music, and science, and has given courses of lectures on the history of art, Irish archæology, Irish painters, sculptors, architects, writers, etc, Associate, Institute of Journalists, M P for N Roscommon, 1917 22, and Co Roscommon to 1927, has been Minister for Foreign Affairs and of Fine Arts under the Dail, Received Freedom of Sligo and Kilkenny *Publications* Sandro Botticelli, 1900, co-editor with Rev Dr Hogan, F R U I of The Jacobite War in Ireland, 1894, editor of M Stokes Early Christian Art in Ireland, 1911-15, Pinelli, 1904, for the Dante Society, Architecture of Dublin (British Assoc H B, 1908), Arrows, 1921, Echoes, 1928, poems, Introduction to Church Symbolism, 1932, Art lectures and addresses, 1933 34, many contributions to Irish literary collections and leading Irish journals and magazines, edited Hibernia, a review of literature and art, Dublin, 1882-83 *Recreation* has travelled throughout Europe and America *Address* 40 Elgin Road, Dublin

See also Thomas Dillon

PLUNKETT, Hon Otway Randal Percy Oliver, *o s* and *heir* of 14th Baron Louth, *b* 26 April 1892, *m* 1928, Ethel Molly Gallichen, one *s*, Otway Michael James Oliver, *b* 19 Aug 1929 *Educ* Downside

PLUNKETT, Hon Randal Arthur Henry, Lieut Guides Cavalry, *o s* of 18th Baron Dunsany, *b* 25 Aug 1906 *Educ* Eton *Address* Dunsany Castle, Dunsany, Meath

PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Admiral Hon Sir Reginald Aylmer Ranfurly, K C B *cr* 1934, C B 1928 D S O 1918, R N, Commander-in Chief, Plymouth Station since 1935, *b* 28 Aug 1880, 2nd *s* of 17th Baron Dunsany and Ernle Elizabeth Louisa Maria Grosvenor, *o c* of Col Francis Augustus Plunkett Burton, Coldstream Guards [assumed by Royal Licence, 1916, additional names of Ernle Erle Drax], *m* 1916, Kathleen, *o d* of Quintin Chalmers, M D, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheam School, H M S Britannia Went to sea, 1896, Lieut 1901, Commander, 1912, served afloat in the Grand Fleet from 1914 onwards, present, on board H M S Lion, at the Heligoland Action, Dogger Bank, and Jutland (despatches, promoted to Captain) awarded Russian Order of St Stanislas (2nd cl) with swords, 1916, D S O 1918, when commanding H M S Blanche, Director of Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1919-1922, Pres of Naval Allied Control Commission (Berlin), 1923 and 1924, Naval A.D C to the King, 1927-28, Rear-Adm 1928, Rear Adm, 1st Battle Squadron, 1929 30, Director of Manning Dept, Admiralty, 1930 32 Vice Adm 1932, Commander in - Chief, America and West Indies Station, 1932 34, Admiral 1936 *Publication* The Modern Officer of the Watch *Address* Admiralty House, Devonport, Char

borough Park, Wareham, Dorset *T A* Morden Dorset *Clubs* United Service, Bath, M C C

PLYMEN, Francis Joseph, C I E, 1929, late Indian Agricultural Service, *b* 7 Feb 1879, *m* 1909, Muriel (*d* 1931), *e d* of Cooper Wacher, Heath, nr Canterbury one *s* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, Central Technical College, London Appointed to the Indian Agricultural Service in 1906 after some years on the staff of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, held various scientific and administrative appointments, being subsequently promoted to be head of the Agricultural Department, Central Provinces, Director of Agriculture, of Central Provinces and Berar, Nagpur, India, retired 1934, formerly member of Central Provinces Legislative Council *Publications* various reports on agricultural subjects *Recreations* gardening and usual games *Club* E India United Service

PLYMOUTH, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1905 **Ivor Miles Windsor-Clive,** P C 1929, Viscount Windsor (U K 1905), 15th Baron Windsor (Eng, *cr* 1529), Lord-Lieutenant of Glamorgan, 1923, D L Cos Worcester and Salop, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem and Sub Prior of the Priory for Wales, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs since 1936 *b* 4 Feb 1889, 2nd and *o surv s* of 1st Earl and Alberta, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1921, Lady Irene Charteris, *d* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q v*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Member for West St Pancras on L C C, 1913 19, M P (Cons) Ludlow Division of Shropshire, Jan 1922 March 1923, Captain of the Gentlemen at Arms, 1925 29, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Dominion Affairs, Jan -June 1929, Parliamentary Secy, Ministry of Transport, 1931-32, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Colonial Office, 1932-36 Owns about 30,500 acres *Heir s* Viscount Windsor, *q v* *Address* Hewell Grange, Redditch, St Fagans Castle, Cardiff, 15 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 2670 *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors, Turf, Travellers, Beefsteak

PLYMOUTH, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1934 **Rt Rev Francis Whitfield Daukes,** Vicar of St Andrew, Plymouth, since 1924 *b* 27 March 1877, *s* of Rev S Whitfield Daukes, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Beckenham, Kent *m* Lucy Matilda (*d* 1933), *d* of Lewis Annett, Crowthorne, Berks four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oriel College and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford (M A), 2nd Class Honours, Modern History Deacon 1901, Priest 1902, Curate All Saints, S Lambeth 1901 5 Vicar S Saviour, Denmark Park 1905 14 S Peter's, Brockley, 1914 24, Rural Dean of Greenwich, 1915 24, Proctor Conv Southwark, 1922 24, Rural Dean of Three Towns, 1927-28, Archdeacon of Plymouth 1928 1934 *Address* S Andrew's Vicarage, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 1685

PLYMOUTH, R C Bishop of, since 1929, **Right Rev John Patrick Barret,** D D, B A, *b* Liverpool, 31 Oct 1878 *s* of late Robert and Jane Barrett *Educ* St Edward's College, Liverpool, St Joseph's College, Upholland, Beda College, Rome B A London Univ, 1899 D D Gregorian University, Rome, 1910, Priest 1906 Professor of Moral Theology at Upholland College, 1913 18 at Oscott College, Birmingham, 1919 1926 Vice Rector of Upholland College, 1926 Titular Bishop of Assus and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Birmingham, 1926 29 *Address* Vescourt, Hartley, Plymouth *T* 71779 Plymouth

PO, Sir San Crombie, Kt, *cr* 1933, C B E 1925 M D, medical practitioner, *b* 4 Oct 1870, *s* of Saw Aungmyo and Naw Bwewah of Kozu Village, near Bassein, Burma, *m* 1895, Amy Loonee, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Burma, 8 years in Hamilton and Albany, N Y, U S A Returned to Burma, 1894, joined Government Service, 1895, Resident Medical Officer, 5½ years, officiated Civil Surgeon, 1½ years, resigned Government Service, 1902, Municipal Commissioner, 1912-20, Vice President, 1921, a Member of Burma Legislative Council 1917 23 and 1923 1924, President of Karen National Association, 1925, Layman Missionary in charge of Bassein Myaungmya Sgaw - Karen Baptist Churches, 1933 *Publications* First Aid to the Injured Burmese, Burma and the Karens, 1928, a pamphlet on the Care of Infants and Mothers, in Burmese *Address* Bassein, Burma *T* 32 *Clubs* Cosmopolitan, Karen Social Society, Bassein

POCHKHANAWALA, Sir Sorabji Nusserwanji, Kt *cr* 1934, J P, Managing Director, The Central Bank of India Ltd, Bombay, since 1920, *b* Bombay, 9 Aug 1881, *s* of Nusserwanji Pochkhanawala and Bai Goolbai Nusserwanji Pochkhanawala, *m* 1910, Bai Sakarbai Ruttonji, two *s* three *d* *Educ* New High School and St Xavier's College, Bombay Served in Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China for seven years, Bank of India, Ltd for five years as accountant, Manager, Central Bank of India Ltd, 1911 20, Member of the Government Securities Rehabilitation Committee by Govt of India, 1921, Chairman of the Ceylon Banking Commission, 1934 *Address* Buena Vista, New Reclamation, Worli, Bombay, India *T* 40082 (Residence), 26101 (Office) *Clubs* Willingdon, Orient, Ripon, Bombay, Calcutta, Calcutta

POCKLEY, Francis Antill, M D Edin, 1st class honours, M D Sydney M R C S Eng, F R A C S, retd, Emeritus Lecturer on Ophthalmology, University of Sydney Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, Sydney, Hon Consulting Surgeon Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney, President Australasian Medical Congress, 1911, Past President, N S W Branch British Medical Association Past President Ophthalmological Society of New South Wales, President Soldiers Club, *b* 28 April 1857 *s* of Robert Francis Pockley and Selina Antill, *m* Helen Clara Hooke (decd), one *s* (two *s* killed in Great War) one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, University of Edinburgh Vienna. *Publications* Numerous in medical and ophthalmic journals *Recreations* exploring, motoring, fishing gardening, reading *Address* Graystanes, Wahroonga, Sydney, N S W *T* Wahroonga 22 *Clubs* Union, Australasian Pioneers, Royal Automobile of Australia Sydney

POCKLINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B A, *b* 30 Oct 1879, 4th *s* of late Colonel Frederic Pocklington, 5th Fusiliers, and Alice Emmy, *d* of Rev R W Jelf, D D, Principal of King's College, London, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, unmarried *Educ* United Services College Rossall School, Balliol College, Oxford Educational work, 1902 5 joined literary staff of W H Smith & Son, 1906, in business as Publicity Writer, 1919 24, Editor Boy's Own Paper, 1924 33, Newsboy (afterwards Newsboy and Newsgirl), 1914 31, has been connected with a number of forms of work amongst boys, including Universities Camps for Public Schools, Y M C A (Junior Section), Telegraph Messengers Christian Association, and (since 1909) Boy Scouts now Hon District Commissioner, Sudbury Boy Scouts Association, Suffolk *Publications* The Story of W H Smith & Son, much publicity and propaganda matter *Recreations* scouting, motoring *Address* Red House, Chelsworth, Suffolk *T A* Pocklington, Monks-Eleigh *T* Bildeston 241

POCKLINGTON, Henry Cabourn, F R S, M A, D Sc, *b* Exeter, 28 Jan 1870,

e s of Henry Pocklington, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Company, and Emma Janette Lilly, unmarried *Educ* Yorkshire College, Leeds, St John's College, Cambridge Fourth Wrangler, 1892, Class I Div 1 in Part II of the Tripos, Smith's Prizeman, Fellow of St John's College *Publications* Various papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, etc *Recreations* music Chinese *Address* 6 Blenheim Crescent, Leeds, 2

POCOCK, Guy Noël, M A, author and editor, joined staff of B B C, 1934, *b* Hampstead 1880 2nd *s* of late Noel Lewis Pocock, *m* 1924, Dorothy Allcot Bowers, *d* of late Bishop of Thetford, one *s* *Educ* Highgate School, St John's College, Cambridge For ten years a master at Cheltenham College, and afterwards at the Royal Naval College, Dartmouth made the teaching of English a special study, gave up teaching for writing, editing and lecturing, 1923, Cambridge Univ Extra Mural lecturer, 1932, interested in social service in various forms, Member of Council of Dr Barnardo's Homes, Visiting Committees of H M Borstal Institutions *Publications* *Novels* Knight's Gambit Mrs Clutterbuck Laughs, Somebody Must, Design for a Staircase, Period Programme, 1936, *Essays* The Little Room, *Pen and Ink*, also The Essay Writer, *Anthologies* Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and many others editor with Sir Arthur Quiller Couch of the King's Treasuries of Literature, author of many school books for the teaching of English *Recreations* swimming and music *Address* 31 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 8510 *Club* Authors

POCOCK, Col Herbert Innes, C M G 1917, A M S, retired, M R C S, L R C P Lond Specialist in Dental Surgery, Aldershot Army Corps, Hon Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health, *b* 2 June 1861, 3rd *s* of Rev Nicholas Pocock, *m* Edith Shepard Platts, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College Bristol Entered army, 1887, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches twice) *Recreations* played football, Gloucester County, 1886, Captain Medical Staff Corps football team, 1888, Aldershot *Address* St Rumons, Newquay, Cornwall *T* 78

POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear, Editor of The Wireless World since 1920 and of The Wireless Engineer since 1925, Director of The Electrical Review, 1936, *b* 6 May 1894, 3rd *s* of late Lexden Lewis Pocock, artist, *m* 1920, Mayda, *d* of late Serab Sévian *Educ* Privately Served European War, Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1915, served in Egypt Mesopotamia, Persia, on wireless and intelligence work with rank of Captain (despatches) Assisted in organisation of first short wave amateur transatlantic tests, 1921 22 organised first transatlantic broadcasting trials, 1923, proposed the establishment of an Empire Broadcasting Service on short waves and supported the movement, Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, Fellow of Royal Society of Arts *Publications* numerous articles relating to radio progress, technical and general *Recreation* genealogy *Address* 43 Shoot-up-Hill, N W 2 *T* Gladstone 5018 *Club* Constitutional

POCOCK, Brig Philip Frederick, C B 1924, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1871 Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp) Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O French Croix de Guerre)

POCOCK, Reginald Innes, F R S 1911 F L S F Z S, F R A I Temporary Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum since 1923, *b* Clifton Bristol, 4 March 1863, 4th *s* of late Rev Nicholas Pocock, M A, and Edith, *d* of James Cowles Prichard, M D, F R S, the ethnologist, *m* 1889, Constance *d* of late Thomas Osborne, one *s* *Educ* Frank Townsend's School, Clifton, St Edward's School, Oxford, University College, Bristol Junior and Senior Assistant in the Zoological Department of the British Museum in charge of the collections of Arachnida and Myriopoda, 1885 1903, Superintendent, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, 1904 23 *Publications* many papers on anatomy, classification, bionomics, and palæontology of arthropoda and mammalia in scientific journals and Encyclop Britannica *Recreations* formerly athletics generally, especially Rugby football, running, and lawn tennis, field natural history and zoology always *Address* The Natural History Museum, S, Kensington, S W, 33 Torrington Square, Bloomsbury, W C 1, The Guard House, Chideock, Dorset

POCOCK, Captain Roger, *b* 1865, *s* of late Commander Pocock, R N *Educ* Wellesley training ship, Ludlow Grammar School Served in Royal N W Mounted Police during 2nd Riel Rebellion, frozen and pensioned, afterwards missionary in New Caledonia seaman with the Yokohama pirates, and in some thirty other trades of wild life, rode along Rocky Mountains from Canada to City of Mexico, 1899 scout in S A Field Force, 1901 travelled in Greenland, and founded the Legion of Frontiersmen, 1904, enlisted, 1914, Captain, May 1915, research with deep sea fisheries, 1919 21 Oxford expedition to Spitsbergen, Geographer to sea expedition in S Y Frontiersmen 1923, admitted to Charterhouse, 1928, a Commandant in the Legion of Frontiersmen *Publications* A Frontiersman (autobiography), Curly, Jesse of Cariboo, The Splendid Blackguard, Horses, The Wolf Trail, etc Chorus to Adventurers (2nd autobiography), 1931, ed Frontiersman's Pocket Book, Plays and adaptations The Celluloid Cat, Crime and Punishment, Dr Jekyll and Mr Hyde *Recreations* painting and travel *Address* Charterhouse, E C 1 *Club* Savage

See also Lena Ashwell

POË, Sir Hugo Compton Domvile, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, *b* 19 June 1889, *s* of Sir Hutcheson Poe 1st Bt, and Mary Adelaide (*d* 1929), *d* of late Sir Wm Compton Domvile, Bt, of Santry Court Co Dublin, *S* father 1934 *Heir* none *Address* Batchwood Hall, St Albans *T* 396, Slaghtfreedan Lodge, Cookstown, Co Tyrone

POE, Col John, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, M B late R A M C *b* 24 Sep 1873, *m* 1st, 1899, Katherine (*d* 1918), *d* of R J Goff, Piercetown, Newbridge, Co Kildare 2nd, 1922, Mary, *widow* of Captain H de L Walters Entered R A M C 1897, Captain, 1900, Major, 1909, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall S W 1

POE, Lt -Col John Hugh Lovett, D S O 1919, late East Lancashire Regt *b* 21 Nov 1878 *s* of Capt James Hill Poe, J P, D L of Riverston, Nenagh Co Tipperary, *m* 1913, Frida Mary *er d* of Frederick Lees of Ashford Hall Derbyshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Army, 1899 Lt Col 1925, served in West India Regt in Bermuda Jamaica and West Africa served with West African Frontier Force, 1907 12, Adjutant Yeomanry 1915 16 commanded a Service Batt with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 19, transferred to East Lancashire Regt, 1921 retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* shooting polo etc *Club* Naval and Military

POE, Col William Skeffington, C B 1936, D S O 1918 late R M A and R M, *e s* of late Admiral Sir Edmund Poe, G C V O *b* 1878, *m* 1909, Jean Rosina,

d of late Col C P Boyd of Crofton House, Titchfield, Hants Served with Naval Brigade in S Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 18, Royal Tank Corps, (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, brevet of Lt Colonel) Lt Col, 1927 Col 1932, retired list 1932 Chief Constable R M Police, 193 -36 *Address* Broomfield, Purbrook, Portsmouth *Club* United Service *See also Adm Sir W A H Kelly*

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew), painter, etcher, illustrator, sculptor member Architectural League, Beaux Arts, Institute of Design, Society of Mural Painters, *b* Szeged, Hungary, 24 Aug 1882, *s* of Joseph S F Pogany and Helena Kolis, *m* 1st 1908 Lilian Rose Doris, two s 2nd 1934, Elaine Cox *Educ* Budapest Technical University, Art Schools Budapest Munich Paris Gold Medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama Pacific I Exp, Silver Medal, New York Society of Architects, illustrated over 70 books, numerous stage designs notable mural works Children s Theatre, N Y, Peoples House, Niagara Falls Power Co architectural works, Park Central Hotel N Y, St George Hotel N Y *Address* 6496 Ivarene Avenue, Hollywood, California U S A

POIRET, Paul, artiste, *b* 20 avril 1879, divorcé, one *s* two *d* Couturier, etabli en 1903 à Paris dans les affaires de couture jusqu en 1925, et de nouveau en 1931 sous le numéro Passy 10-17 *Publications* Popolôrepô 107 recettes et curiosites culinaires En habillant l Epoque, Revenez y, Art et Phynance, Ballet Italien *Recreation* Yachting, proprietaire du côtre M Dumollet *Address* 252 Faubourg Saint Honore, Paris *T* Carnot 13 02, Le Gibet Mezy, Seine et Oise

POLAND, Captain Allan, D S O 1918, R N Captain (S) Fifth Submarine Flotilla since 1935, *b* 1888, *s* of William Poland, Blackheath, *m* 1912, Phyllis, *d* of Dr R A Weston Portsmouth, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1903 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) commanded Second Submarine Flotilla 1928 29 H M S Colombo 1931 1932 Fourth Submarine Flotilla, China 1933 1934 *Address* South Stoke Oxon

POLAND, John, F R C S (Eng) 1882, L R C P 1879, F L S F R G S Consulting Surgeon to the Miller General Hospital for South East London St Pancras and Northern Dispensary, and to S London Inst for the Blind, Fellow of the Hunterian Society, and other medical societies Governor of Tonbridge School and Skinners Company School, Tunbridge Wells *b* Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath, 17 Sep 1855 2nd *surv s* of late R H Poland, Eliot Vale, Blackheath, and Queen Victoria Street, E C, *g s* of Sir W H Poland, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, knighted at opening of London Bridge by William IV, 1831 *m* 1887, Mary Roberts (*d* 1932) *d* of late Jas G Denham Edin two *s* *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School Guy s Hospital, 1873 Prize Essay, Guy s Hospital Pupils Physical Society, "Secondary Hæmorrhage and Torsion of Arteries, 1877 Registrar and Chloroformist and sometime Acting Surgeon, North Eastern Hospital for Children, now the Queen s Hospital for Children, 1881 82, Member of Staff of Guy s Hospital Medical School for some years (Surgical Registrar 2½ years Demonstrator of Anatomy 5 years and Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy), President of the Hunterian Society 1906, and of the West Kent Medico Chirurgical Society 1890, Surgical Sec of the Hunterian Society for 6 years, Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, 1902 3 late Senior Surgeon City Orthopædic Hospital Senior Surgeon and Orthopædic Surgeon, Miller General Hospital for S E London, late Commandant (from 1909) Seal V A D (Hospital) Kent 6 *Publications* Recent Treatment of the Deformities of Children, 1891, Records of the Miller Hospital and Royal Kent Dispensary, 1893, Traumatic Separation of the Epiphyses, 1898, Skiagraphic Atlas of the Hand and Wrist, 1898, A Retrospect of Surgery during the Past Century (Hunterian Oration of the Hunterian Society, 1901) Lectures and Papers on Orthopædic and surgical subjects, Editor, Bodily Deformities, by the late E J Chance (2 vols) *Address* The Homestead, Seal Kent *Club* Royal Societies

POLAND, Commander John Roberts, City Marshal of London since 1936 *b* London, 20 Jan 1893, *yr s* of John Poland F R C S, *m* 1916, Karin, *y d* of late N J Bengtson, Stockholm, two s two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Joined Royal Navy, 1905, Lieutenant 1915, served Grand Fleet 3rd Battle Squadron, Jutland H M S Achates, Plover, commanded H M S P 16, P 58, Dover Patrol, 1918-19, intelligence officer Constantinople, Liverpool Malta Lieutenant-Commander, 1923, H M S Dragon, Empire Cruise, Senior Officer afloat Rhine Flotilla, 1925 26, executive Officer H M S Conquest, Castor, Curlew Sandhurst, Hon Secretary Chatham Navy Week, 1933 35, retired Commander, 1936 *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis, amateur theatricals *Address* The Homestead, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Seal 46 *Clubs* Naval and Military, City Livery

POLE, Sir Cecil Pery Van Notten-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1791, D L, J P, *b* 30 Mar 1863, *S* grandfather, 1887, *m* 1894, Freda, *d* of Sir Thomas Freake, 2nd Bt Late Lieut 2nd Batt Roy Fusiliers, Capt Royal Gloucester Hussars, Major 23d Batt London Regiment *Heir b* Gerald, *b* 28 July, 1866 *Address* Todenham House, Moreton in Marsh, Gloucestershire *T A* Todenham *Clubs* Arthur s, White s

POLE, Major David Graham, 3rd *s* of Captain John Pole, Edinburgh *m* Jessie Hair, e *d* of late G H Pagan, Sheriff Clerk of Fife *Educ* Edinburgh School and University Qualified and practised as a Solicitor in Edinburgh, 1900 14, admitted a member of the Society of Solicitors before the Supreme Courts of Scotland (S S C) 1901 commissioned as Notary Public 1903, practised as Solicitor in House of Lords and in the Privy Council (specialising in Indian Appeals), 1913 26, joined Edinburgh University Company of the Queen's Rifle Volunteer Brigade (The Royal Scots), 1899 2nd Lieut, 1901 Lieut and Capt (T A), transferred to Reserve of Officers (T A) with rank of Captain, 1912 transferred to Northumberland Fusiliers (12th Service Bn), Aug 1914 served in France (wounded, battle of Loos) promoted Major Feb 1915, and as Temp Lt Col commanded during War 12th (Service) Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, permanently invalided, retired with rank of Major, M P (Lab) South Derbyshire 1929 31 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Jan Aug 1931, Treasurer of the Commercial Committee of the House of Commons, 1929 31, Treasurer National Labour Club, 1928 30, Vice Chairman Machinery of Government Advisory Committee of Labour Party, Vice Chairman British Committee on Indian and Burman Affairs served as Member of the Burma Round Table Conference, 1931 32 *Publications* India in Transition 1932 I Refer to India, 1929, (with B Shiva Rao, M A), The Problem of India 1926, Parliamentary Correspondent and Director of New India, Madras London Correspondent of the Modern Review, Calcutta *Recreations* travelling, has toured India on seven different occasions studying political and industrial conditions visited Palestine, Egypt Turkey, France, Germany, Holland, Sweden Russia Finland, Belgium, Italy Greece, Denmark, United States, etc *Address* 31 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kens 7460, 146 Palace Chambers,

Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Dagrampol, London *T* Whitehall 1811, The Shack, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham, 234 *Clubs* National Labour, Junior Army and Navy

POLE, Sir Felix John Clewett, Kt, *cr* 1924, Chairman of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd since 1929, *b* 1 Feb 1877, *s* of late Edward Robert Pole, Great Bedwyn, Wilts, *m* Ethel Maud Flack, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ramsbury, Wilts General Manager, Great Western Railway, Paddington, 1921 29, visited Sudan, 1923 24 and 1930 31 at invitation of Sudan Government to report upon the Sudan Government railways and steamers, Member of Committee to inquire into claims for pensions by Ex-ranker Officers, 1924, 1933 Police Pay (New Entrants) Committee Member of Industrial Court, Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, Member of Coal Mines Reorganisation Commission, Chairman of Reveal Housing Committee, 1936 *Address* Calcot Place, Reading *T* Tilehurst 67448 *Clubs* Flyfishers, St Stephens

POLE, Capt Sir John Gawen Carew-, 12th Bart, *cr* 1628, Coldstream Guards, *b* 4 Mar 1902, *e s* of late Lieut Gen Sir Reginald Pole Carew, K C B, of Antony, Corn wall, and Lady Beatrice Pole Carew, *d* of 3rd Marquess of Ormonde, *m* 1928, Cynthia Mary, *o d* of Walter Burns, North Mymms Park, Hatfield, two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sand hurst Joined Coldstream Guards, 1923, A D C to Commander-in Chief in India, 1924-1925, Capt 1931, Comptroller to Governor-General, Union of S Africa, 1935-36 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc *Heir b* Patrick William Butler Pole Carew *Address* Antony House, Torpoint, Cornwall, Shute House, Kilmington, Devon *Clubs* Guards, Buck s, Pratt s, Turf M C C

POLEY, *see* Weller Poley

POLI, Rt Rev. Dr Angelo, of the Capuchin Order, Bishop of Allahabad since 1917, *b* Casola, Province of Ravenna, Italy, 13 Sep 1878, entered the Franciscan Order, 1893, ordained priest by Rt Rev Dr Victor Sinibaldi, Bishop of Allahabad, then in Italy, 1901, came out to the Indian missions, 1901, for 12 years in charge of various stations, elected Superior Regular of his Order, 1913, consecrated Co adjutor Bishop of the diocese and Titular Bishop of Curium, by the Most Rev Dr Gentili, Arch bishop of Agra, 1915 *Publications* several Tracts for the Indian Catholic Truth Society, and on the Third Order of St Francis *Recreations* books and gardening *Address* Allahabad, India

POLING, Daniel A, D D, Litt D, S T D, LL D Minister, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, Pa, President, World s Christian Endeavour Union, Editor in Chief Christian Herald, Speaker and Leader, National Youth Radio Conference, *b* Portland, Oregon, U S A, 30 Nov 1884, *s* of Charles C Poling and Savilla Kring, *m* 1st, 1906, Susan J Vandersall (*d* 1918), Akron, O 2nd, 1919, Lillian Diebold Heingartner, Canton, O, two *s* five *d* *Educ* A B and A M Dallas (Ore) College, Lafayette (Ore) Seminary, Ohio State University LL D Albright College, Litt D Defiance College, D D Hope College, S T D Syracuse D D University of Vermont, Prohibition candidate for governor of Ohio, 1912 Temporary Chmn Prohibition Nat Conv 1916, Sec Flying Squadron Foundation and leader in campaign covering 250 cities and covering every state, 1914 15 delegate to Prohibition National Conventions, 1904, 1908, 1912 Pastor Marble Collegiate Ref Ch New York, 1923 29 Director, J C Penney Foundation, New York engaged overseas in special war work in British Isles, France and Germany, 1918 19, President General Synod of Reformed Church in America, 1929 30 *Publications* Mothers of Men, 1914, Huts in Hell, 1918, Learn to Live, 1923, What Men Need Most, 1923, An Adventure in Evangelism, 1925, The Furnace (novel), 1925, John of Oregon (novel), 1926, Radio Talks to Young People, 1926, Dr Poling s Radio Talks, 1927, The Heretic (novel), 1928, Youth and Life, 1929, Between Two Worlds (novel), 1930, John Barleycorn, His Life and Letters, 1933 *Recreations* riding, fishing, tennis *Address* The Long House, Deering, New Hampshire, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York *T A* Cris herald, New York *T* Caledonia 5 1211 *Clubs* National Arts, Quill, Clergy, New York, Northampstead Country, Mt Crochet Country

POLLARD, Alan Faraday Campbell, A R C S, F Inst P A M I E E, Professor of Instrument Design, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Consulting Technical Specialist to the Ministry of Pensions, President of the Institut International de Bibliographie, 1928 31, President of the British Society for International Bibliography, *b* 30 Nov 1877, *s* of Lieut Colonel B H Pollard, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1915, Mildred Gabrielle, *d* of Frederick Urwick one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College University College, London, St Bartholomew s Hospital, King s College, London On Technical Staff of Siemens Bros Dynamo Works, Ltd, Chief Physicist Nobel s Explosives Co, Ltd, Captain R A F, Sub Section Director of development of Aircraft Instruments, Air Ministry Appointed by the Minister of Pensions as Technical Expert on Williamson Committee *Publications* An Experimental Study of the Stresses in Masonry Dams, The Decimal Bibliographical Classification of the Institut International de Bibliographie, The Kinematical Design of Couplings in Instrument Mechanisms, etc *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, S Kensington, S W *T* Ken 4861

POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M A, Hon Director of the Institute of Historical Research, Member of Royal Historical MSS Commission, Hon Litt D, Manchester, Hon D Lit (London), Hon D Litt (Oxford), Hon Fellow of Jesus College and Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1908-36, Hon V P, Royal Historical Society, F B A, Professor of Constitutional History, etc, University of London, 1903 31 Editor of History, 1916-22, and of the Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, Corresponding Member (1930) of the Académie des Inscr et Belles Lettres (Instit de France), *b* Ryde, 16 Dec 1869, *e surv s* of Henry Hindes Pollard, J P, of Ryde, *m* 1894 Catherine Susanna (*d* 1934), *e d* of William Lucy, Oxford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Felsted School Jesus Coll, Oxford 1st class honours, Modern History, 1891, Lothian prize, 1892, Arnold prize, 1898, assistant editor, Dictionary Nat Biogr, Jan 1893 to completion of 1st Supplement, Sep 1901, Chairman of the Board of Studies in History in London University, 1910 28, and Member of Senate 1910 1915 President of Historical Association, 1912 1915, first Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, 1913, Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1916, Member of Government Committees on the League of Nations, 1918 the University of London (1924-25) and Parliamentary Records (1929) contested Parliamentary representation of the University of London, 1922 23 24 Sir George Watson Lecturer in American History, 1924 Professor *pro tem* Columbia University, 1924 25 Ford s Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1927 28, David Murray Lecturer in the University of Glasgow, 1936 *Publications* 500 articles (=one vol) in Dict Nat Biogr The Jesuits in Poland 1892 Political Pamphlets (ed), 1897 England

under Protector Somerset, 1900, Henry VIII (Goupil Series), 1902, new edition 1905, 1913, Tudor Tracts (ed), 1903 five chapters in Cambridge Modern History, vol ii, 1904, one in vol x, 1907, A Life of Thomas Cranmer, 1904 (2nd edition, 1926) Factors in Modern History, 1907 (3rd edition, 1932), The British Empire (ed), 1909 vol vi (1547 1603) in Political History of England, 1910, A History of England (Home University Library), 1912 The Reign of Henry VII from contemporary sources, 3 vols, 1913 14, The Commonwealth at War, 1917 The League of Nations an Historical Argument, 1918, A Short History of the Great War, 1920, The Evolution of Parliament, 1920 (2nd ed 1926), Factors in American History, 1925, Wolsey, 1929 *Address* Institute of Historical Research, Malet Street, W C 1, Brierfield, Milford on Sea Hants

See also Prof H E Butler

POLLARD, Captain Alfred Oliver, V C 1917 M C, D C M, late R A F, *s* of J A Pollard, Tidbury, Wallington, Surrey, *b* 4 May 1893, *m* 1st, 1918, Mary, *d* of Mr Ainsley, Trehlan, Purley 2nd, 1925, Violet Irene, *yr d* of R A Swarbrick, Elbury, Craven Avenue, Ealing, W *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Served European War, 1914 18 (M C and bar, D C M V C) *Publications* Pirdale Island, Rum Alley Murder Hide and Seek, 1931 Fire Eater The Memoirs of a V C, 1932 The Death Flight, 1932 The Riddle of Loch Lemman, 1933, The Phantom Plane 1934, The Royal Air Force, 1934, Murder in the Air, 1935, The Secret of Castle Voxzel, 1935 *Address* Hainault Sweetcroft Lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex *T* Uxbridge 672

POLLARD, Alfred William, C B 1922 F B A 1922, M A Oxford Hon D Litt Durham 1921 Hon D Lit Cambridge 1934 Fellow of King's College, London 1907 Hon Fellow St John's College, Oxford, 1923 Hon Sec Bibliographical Society 1893 1934, Editor of The Library 1903 34 (1903-19 with Sir J Y W MacAlister) Hon Librarian of the Central Library for Students, 1920-26 Hon Treasurer, 1918-19 and 1927-29, Chairman of Finance Committee, 1930 36, Director, Early English Text Society, since 1930, *b* London 14 Aug 1859 *s* of E W Pollard, M R C S *m* 1887, Alice England (*d* 1926), Newnham College, Cambridge one *d* *Educ* King's College School London St John's College Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods and Final School Assistant in Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, 1883 Assistant Keeper, 1909 Keeper, 1919 24 Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge 1915, Professor of English Bibliography, King's College, University of London, 1919 32 *Publications* edited English Miracle Plays, 1890 Herrick, 1891 Books about Books 1893, Bibliographica, 1894 96, "Globe" Chaucer, 1898, English Bookman's Library and Macmillan's Library of English Classics, 1900, The Castell of Labour, 1905 Catalogue of Early Printed Books in the possession of J P Morgan 1907 Records of the English Bible, 1911 On Active Service, Letters of G B Pollard, R F A, 1915, A New Shakespeare Quarto (Richard II 1598), 1916, etc author of a Chaucer Primer 1893 Early Illustrated Books 1893 Italian Book Illustrations 1894, Old Picture Books, 1902 An Essay on Colophons, 1905, Shakespeare's Folios and Quartos, 1909 Catalogue of Books of the First Printers collected by Rush C Hawkins, 1910 Life, Love, and Light Practical Morality for Men and Women 1911, Fine Books 1912, Italian Book Illustrations and Early Printing (Dyson Perrins collection) 1914 A Census of Shakespeare Quartos (with Miss H C Bartlett), 1916, Two Brothers 1916 Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates, 1917, S Catherine of Siena, 1919, The Foundations of Shakespeare's Text (The British Academy Annual Shakespeare Lecture), 1923, Shakespeare's Hand in the Play of Sir Thomas More, 1923 (with others) A Short Title Catalogue of English Books (1475 1640), with G R Redgrave and others, 1926 Chapter on Shakespeare's Text in the Cambridge Companion to Shakespeare Studies, 1934 *Recreation* gardening *Address* 40 Murray Road, Wimbledon S W 19 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Grolier, New York (Hon Foreign Corresponding Member), Odd Volumes, Boston (Hon Member)

POLLARD, Rt Rev Benjamin, *see* Lancaster, Bishop of

POLLARD, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir Charles Fleetwood, K C B, *cr* 1925, C B 1912 C M G 1919, *b* 1868, *m* 1912, Rhoda Estelle Desiree, *d* of late Brigadier-General Francis Douglas Scott, and *widow* of James Hugh Warde Entered R N 1884, Assistant Paymaster, 1889, Paymaster, 1900, Staff Paymaster, 1904 Fleet Paymaster, 1908, Secretary to Commander in Chief, Home Fleets, 1911 14 Grand Fleet (additional) 1914, and The Nore, 1915 18, Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord of the Admiralty, 1918 19 Paymaster Director Gen, 1923 26, retired list 1926, served World War, 1914 18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, Rising Sun) *Address* Kendrew, Cape Province S Africa *Club* Junior United Service

POLLARD, Claude, F F R A M Professor Royal Academy of Music *Address* Spinneys, King Harry Lane, St Albans Herts

POLLARD, Cyril Arthur, D S O 1916, L D S, R C S Eng, Dental Surgeon, *b* 18 Nov 1885, *s* of Randolph Llewlyn and Frances Pollard *m* 1912 one *s* *Educ* Epsom College Served European war 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, wounded) *Recreation* golf *Address* 37 Roseberry Gardens, Dartford, Kent *T* Dartford 319

POLLARD, Lt-Col George Chambers, C M G 1918, D S O 1915 late Royal Engineers (Territorial Force), served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O despatches five times wounded C M G) *Address* Seaton Delaval Hall, Northumberland

See also Col L Robson

POLLARD, Sir George Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1909, Barr at law *b* 20 Oct 1864, *s* of James Pollard of Southport *m* 1888, Charlotte Elizabeth *d* of late Thomas Butterworth, J P, of Burnley *Educ* Oxford and Edinburgh Universities Doctor of Medicine Barr at law, Inner Temple F R S E, Mayor of Southport, 1886 87 late Member of Lancashire County Council contested Southport Division, 1893 Radcliffe Division, 1895 M P (L) Eccles Division of Lancs, 1906 18 Medical Officer and Member of the Medical Board, Ministry of Munitions *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Reform

POLLARD, Major Hugh B C, F R M S, late London Regiment Sporting Editor, Country Life Special correspondent and staff Daily Express, 1912 20, Director Publicity Department, Ministry of Labour Appointments Dept, 1918 19 Staff Intelligence Directorate W O, 1916 18, Irish Office, 1920 22, authority on modern and ancient firearms *Publications* A Busy Time in Mexico, The Book of the Pistol Story of Ypres, Automatic Pistols Modern Shotguns, Secret Societies of Ireland Sportsman's Cookery Book, sections of the official Text Book of Small Arms, A History of Firearms Wildfowl and Waders, Game Birds, The Biology of the Pheasant, and numerous articles on scientific subjects *Recreations* angling, criminology *Club* Savile

POLLARD, Major-General James Hawkins-Whitshed, C B 1918 C M G 1915, D S O 1919, late Royal Scots Fusiliers,

b 13 May 1866, er s of late Rear Admiral Pollard, m 1st, 1899, Clare Evelyn (d 1917), d of George H Low, Canadian Rifles, three s, 2nd, 1927, Adelaide Thérèse Jane Staunton Leechman, *née* Bagot, two s *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1886, Captain, 1895, Major, R Scots Fus, 1906, Lieut Col 1915, Major Gen 1923, served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890 (clasp), Isazai Expedition, 1892, Waziristan, 1894 5 (clasp), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Somaliland, 1902 4 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times promoted Col, C M G, C B, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Club* United Service

POLLARD, Capt William Faulkner, D S O 1918 R D, R N R, b 2 May 1871, m Gertrude Sarah Butterworth, two s one d *Educ* H M S Worcester Served apprenticeship in sailing vessel British Merchant in command of Atlantic steamer when war was declared with Germany, appointed 1st Lieut of H M S Macedonia, with Admiral Sturdee at the Falkland Islands and brought home German prisoners after the battle acting Commander, 1916, and sent out to Malta to take charge of mine-sweepers and auxiliary patrols Commander, 1917 after the Armistice was appointed mine clearance officer for the middle section of the Mediterranean, three times thanked by the Admiralty for the work done, after returning to civil life was employed in Government chartered ship taking troops and refugees to and from Archangel, and was present at the evacuation of that port, Capt R N R, retired, 1925, with seniority from 1923 *Publication* Daily Steamship Duties, 1924 *Address* Windy Ridge, Carshalton Road, Sutton

POLLARD-LOWSLEY, Colonel Herbert de Lisle, C M G 1919, C I E 1913 D S O 1916, R E (retired, 1932), Assistant General Secy Officers Assoc b 20 April 1877, s of Col B Lowsley, R E, m Sylvia Janet, 2nd d of late Brig Gen Cooper Penrose one s two d *Educ* Stubbington House, near Fareham, Cheltenham College, Woolwich (Pollock Medal) Entered R E 1895, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1922, Col 1926 served Malakand with 4th Bengal and 4th Q O Sappers and Miners, France, 1915 19 (D S O, C M G, despatches five times, Bt Lt Col), joined Public Works Dept, 1899, Under Secretary Public Works Dept Central Provinces, 1911 13, Under Secretary to Govt of India, P W D, 1913 14, O C 91st Field Coy R E, 1915 16, C R E 37th Division 1916 18, Asst to Engineer in Chief, General Headquarters, France, 1918 19, Deputy Secretary to Govt of India, P W D, 1919 20, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt P W D Buildings and Road Branch, 1920 22, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt in P W D Irrigation Branch Central Provinces, India, 1922 32 Member of Legislative Council, C P, 1927 *Address* 63 Wynnstay Gardens, W 8

POLLEN, Arthur Joseph Hungerford, Chairman of Follsain Metals, Ltd, Director of the Follsain Syndicate, Ltd, of Bentonite, Ltd, Birmingham Small Arms Company Ltd, The Daimler Company Ltd, Car and General and Motor Union Insurance Companies writer on naval affairs pioneer of Naval Fire Control, b 1866 s of John Hungerford Pollen formerly Fellow of Merton and Proctor of the University of Oxford, and Maria Margaret, d of Rev C J Laprimaudaye, m Maud, d of late Sir Joseph Lawrence, 1st Bart, two s *Educ* Oratory School, Trinity College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn 1893 contested Walthamstow Division of Essex, 1895 *Publications* The Navy in Battle, etc *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* 288 St James s Court, S W 1 *T A* Courtlike *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Brooks s, Royal Automobile, Press

POLLEN, Capt Francis Gabriel Hungerford, C B E 1919, R N (retired), 4th s of late John Hungerford Pollen, F S A, and Maria Margaret, 2nd d of Rev Charles John La Primaudaye, b 25 Mar 1862 m 1890, Flora Mary (d 1936), o d of late James Logan Dunolly, two s two d Served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal and clasp), European War 1914 *Club* Naval and Military

POLLEN, Sir John Launcelot Hungerford, 6th Baronet of Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts, cr 1795, b 27 April 1884, 2nd s of 4th Bt. and Frances Ann St Aubyn Pollen, S brother, 1930, m 1928, Edith Muriel, 2nd d of Rev J A Lloyd, no c *Educ* Eton, privately Entered the publishing firm of Sands and Co, London and Edinburgh, and afterwards W J Ham Smith, London, Cadet Captain, London Diocesan Church Lads Brigade, 1911-14, Lieut R F A (T F), 1915, demobilised, 1919, Active Service with 83rd Brigade R F A 18th Division, 1916 18, Army of Occupation, 1919 *Recreation* shooting *Heir* *cousin*, Rev Anthony Cecil Hungerford Pollen, D S C, b 22 Nov 1860 *Address* Rodbourne, Malmesbury, Wilts

POLLINGTON, Viscount, John Raphael Wentworth Savile, M A, b 11 Oct 1906, o s of 6th Earl of Mexborough, q v, m 1930, Josephine, d of Capt Fletcher of Saltoun, two s *Educ* Downside School Pembroke College, Cambridge J P West Riding of Yorkshire *Address* Eltofts House, Thorner, Yorks *Clubs* Travellers', Bachelors, Queen s, Yorkshire, York

POLLITT, George Paton, D S O 1917, M Sc, Ph D Director Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, b Mellor, near Blackburn, Lancs, 23 Aug 1878 2nd s of late J S Pollitt, Blackburn, unmarried *Educ* Bruges, Manchester University, Zurich Polytechnicum Appointed to position in Chemical Dept, Woolwich Arsenal, Research Chemist and Manager, High Explosives Dept at Kynoch s Works, Kynochtown Essex, for two years, General Manager, Hydrogenators Ltd, and Managing Director of the Société Anonyme d Hydrogenation of Marseilles, at outbreak of war enlisted as despatch rider and served with original expeditionary force in that capacity, commissioned rank Nov 1914, first in Intelligence Corps, then in Special R E, subsequently commanded 11th Batt Lancs Fusiliers (despatches four times, wounded four times, D S O two bars, 1914 Star), granted rank of Lt Col on demobilisation *Publication* Thesis on Catalytic Process of Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, and various contributions to the Technical Press *Recreations* interested in agriculture, fishing, shooting, tennis *Address* Harnage Grange, Cressage, Salop 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Farmers, Windham

POLLITT, Gerald Paton, L D S, R C S Eng, D D S Penna, late Hon Dental Surgeon, London Hospital, and Lecturer, London Hospital Dental School late Hon Consultant in Dental Surgery, Military Hospitals in London and Assistant Dental Surgeon, King George Hospital, late Hon Dental Surgeon, Paddington Green Children s Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Dental Association, of Society for Study of Orthodontics, and of School Dentists Society, b Manchester 18 Jan 1877 e s of late J S and C Pollitt m 1913, Dora, y d of late H P Potter, M D F R C S, two s *Educ* abroad Guy s Hospital, University of Pennsylvania *Publications* article in English System of Dental Surgery and contributions to Dental Journals *Recreations* golf shooting, fishing *Address* 50 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5058, 25 Ovington Court, S W 3

Clubs Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht

POLLOCK, family name of **Viscount Hanworth**

POLLOCK, Sir Adrian Donald Wilde, Kt, *cr* 1921, City Chamberlain and Treasurer since 1912, *b* 24 Sep 1867, 2nd *s* of late Major-Gen Sir R Pollock, K C S I, and Adriana, *d* of late Sir Harris Nicholas, G C M G, *m* 1894, Hon Mary Honora Rhoda Gully, 3rd *d* of 1st Viscount Selby, two *d* *Educ* Wellington Admitted Solicitor, 1890, Remembrancer, City of London, 1903 12 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 20 The Grove, Boltons, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7536 *Club* Brooks s

See also Hon Cyril Asquith

POLLOCK, Rt Rev Bertram, *see* Norwich, Bishop of

POLLOCK, Rev Charles Archibald Edmund, M A, *b* 1858, *e s* of late A A Pollock *m* 1895, Grace Isabella, 3rd *d* of late Rev G B Blenkin two *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate School, King s College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1877), B A (6th Wrangler), 1881, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, 1882, M A, 1883, Mathematical Lecturer, 1883 1919 Dean, 1895 1901, Deacon, 1887, Priest 1888 Senior Proctor, 1911 President, 1921 28 and Bursar, 1913 28, of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Recreation* travel *Address* Harefield, Chaucer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5140

POLLOCK, Courtenay Edward Maxwell, Sculptor, inventor, and writer, *b* Birmingham, *s* of late Robert Pollock and Eliza Selina Hollirs, *step s* of late Prof Arthur Foxwell, *m* 1910, Mary Beatrice (operatic singer known in Europe as Beatrice Lamotte), *d* of late Richard Mott, Torquay, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Ilkley College, Birmingham University, Birmingham School of Art, scholar Royal College of Art, London Taught at Jewellers School of Art, Birmingham, five years, collections of his work exhibited, London, 1903 and 1909, New York, 1910, Boston, Mass, 1911 Birmingham, 1911, Member of Royal Society of British Artists, 1904, resigned, 1921, Fellow of Royal Society of Literature, 1921, Member Royal West of England Academy, 1921, works include Foxwell Memorial, Birmingham, Draper Memorial, Hopedale, Mass, bust of Sir Hubert Parry in Royal College of Music, Spring, bronze statue exhibited Rome, 1911, Study in Light, statue exhibited Coronation Exhibition, Shepherd s Bush, 1911, bust of late Sir Henry Irving, at Garrick Club, a second version purchased for permanent collection by Bristol Art Gallery, another in permanent collection, Bournemouth Museum, busts of Mr Joseph Chamberlain, Royal Academy, 1912, and Birmingham, 1914 copy of latest version in Birmingham Municipal Gas Department, 1925, Miss Margaret Elwes, 1928 Mr T H Perkins, 1932 Mr and Mrs Van der Elst, Mr and Mrs Harold Tippets, Mr Stanley Tippetts and Miss Nina Clifford, 1934, memorial to late Walter Maclaren, M P, statue Lorelei, Royal Academy, 1914, marble bust of Mrs John Jarvis, Royal Academy, 1914 bronze bust of Rt Hon Sir T Vezey Strong, Royal Academy 1915, now in Guildhall, London, bust of Viscount Northcliffe, Royal Academy, 1920, bust of Viscount Rothermere, Physical Fitness, war memorial trophy for Cape Town, 1920, bronze portraits of The Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda, 1923, 1924 executed many War Memorials early in the War joined the British Motor Service V Corps and subsequently R A F, during War responsible for certain aircraft inventions and engaged in aeroplane construction *Publications* various articles and treatises on sculpture, Sculpture section of Ency Brit, Harmsworth Popular Self Educator, Children's Encyclopædia, Biographical Dictionary, etc, some novels, poems, short stories, and essays, invented and published, 1916, the war game which bears his name, since 1928 devoted himself to, and in 1934 perfected the invention known as the Mobile Heads, an invention which exactly simulates the actions and expression changes in the human face and body, latterly engaged in stage and screen plays and on Film Art Direction *Recreations* swimming and travel *Address* 26 Denbigh Road, W 13

POLLOCK, Rt Hon Sir Frederick, P C 1911, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866, K C 1920, LL D, D C L Barr 1871, Bencher, Lincoln s Inn, 1906, *b* London, 10 Dec 1845, *e s* of 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1888, *m* 1873, Georgina Harriett (*d* 1935), *d* of John Deffell, Calcutta, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar), Trin Coll Camb (M A), Fellow, 1868 Correspondent Institute of France, 1894, Hon LL D Paris, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, Harvard, Columbia, Oslo, Assoc of the Royal Acad of Belgium, 1913, Prof of Jurisprudence, Univ Coll, Lond 1882 83, Prof of Common Law in the Inns of Court, 1884 90, member Royal Labour Commission, 1891 94 Chairman Royal Commission on Public Records, 1910, Corpus Prof of Jurisprudence, Univ of Oxford, 1883 1903, editor of Law Reports 1895 1935, Judge of Admiralty Court of Cinque Ports 1914 36, Fellow of British Academy, 1902, Hon Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1906, and of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1920 *Publications* Principles of Contract 1876, 10th ed 1936, The Law of Torts, 1887, 13th ed 1928, Digest of the Law of Partnership, 1877, 12th ed 1930, The Land Laws (English Citizen Series), 1882, third ed 1895, Essays in Jurisprudence and Ethics, 1882, Oxford Lectures, etc, 1890, Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics, 1890, revised ed 1911, The Law of Fraud, etc, in British India (Tagore Law Lectures), 1894, Commentary on the Indian Contract Act (with Sir Dinshah Mulla), 6th ed, 1931, (with Sir R Wright) Possession in the Common Law, 1888, (with Prof F W Maitland) History of English Law, 1895, 2nd ed 1898, A First Book of Jurisprudence, 6th ed 1930, The Expansion of the Common Law, 1904, The Genius of the Common Law (Columbia Univ Lectures), 1912, Introduction and Notes to Maine s Ancient Law, 1906, 3rd ed 1930, The League of Nations, 1920, 2nd ed 1922, Spinoza, Life and Philosophy, 1880, 2nd ed 1899, reissue with addenda, 1912, Life of Spinoza in Great Lives Series, 1936, Leading Cases done into English, 1877, with new matter as L C d i E and other Diversions, 1892, The Etchingham Letters, 1899 (with E Fuller Maitland), Essays in the Law, 1922, Selden s Table Talk, ed for Selden Society, 1927, Outside the Law, 1927, For My Grandson, 1933 *Recreations* formerly mountaineering sometime Hon Librarian of Alpine Club, fencing *Heir s* John, *q v* *Address* 21 Hyde Park Place, W 2, *T* Paddington 6406, 13 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2, *T* Holborn 1988 *Club* Athenæum

See also John Pollock

POLLOCK, Guy Cameron, *b* 1876, *o s* of Walter Herries Pollock and Emma, *d* of Col Pipon, Seigneur de Noirmont, Jersey *m* 1901, Edith, *y d* of General Ingall, C B, no *c* *Educ* Eton (K S) Took to journalism as a free lance, contributing verse to Punch and the Westminster Gazette articles in various papers, joined the editorial staff of the St James s Gazette under Lord Cushendun (Mr Ronald McNeill) 1902, remained with the Evening Standard after the amalgamation of these two evening papers, became assistant editor, joined the Daily Express as leader writer, 1911, served in anti aircraft (Sub Lt R N V R and Captain R G A), 1914-19, in England and in

Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916), rejoined Daily Express, 1919, Managing Editor, 1921, Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923 Managing Editor, The Morning Post, 1925-32 *Publication* Hay Fever novel (with W A Pollock), To See Ourselves, novel (with Anne Armstrong) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Chawton Lodge, Alton, Hants, *T* Alton 88 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D S O 1918, ex Commander, R N V R, Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co Ltd, Deputy Governor Bank of Ireland, a Director Cairnes Ltd, Brewers, Drogheda, Dublin South City Market Coy, Travel Goods Ltd, Ireland, and Local Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd, etc, *b* 1883, *m* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Alexander Blood K C, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar) *Address* Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock Dublin

POLLOCK, Hon Sir Henry Edward, Kt, *cr* 1924 K C *b* 1864, *m* 1906, Pauline Oakley *Educ* Charterhouse Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888 89 acted as Puisne Judge, 1892, gold medal for plague services, 1894 acted as Attorney General, Hong Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901, Q C 1900, Attorney General, Fiji, 1902 Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong Kong for Chamber of Commerce, 1903 4 Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905 acted as Member of the Executive Council 1911, acted as Attorney General, Hong Kong 1919, 1925, and 1928, Senior Unofficial Member of both Councils since 1926 Life Member of the Court and Hon LL D of the Hong Kong University *Publications* Bill of Lading Exceptions, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea *Address* Hong Kong

POLLOCK, Major Hugh Alexander, D S O 1919, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1888 *e s* of William Pollock, *m* 1924, Enid Blyton, *q v*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice D S O) sometime Adjutant 3/70th Burma Rifles I A, India, Burma, and Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (medal and clasp) *Address* Old Thatch, Bourne End Bucks

POLLOCK, Rt Hon Hugh McDowell, P C Ireland, 1921 C H 1936 J P, D L, First Minister of Finance for Ulster since 1921 M P Northern Ireland Parliament, South Belfast 1921 29 Windsor since 1929, Belfast Harbour Commissioner, late Chairman Belfast Chamber of Commerce *Address* 11 College Gardens Belfast

POLLOCK, James Dalgleish, V C 1915 late Cameron Highlanders Served European War, 1914 18 (V C) *Address* 11 Brampton Grove N W 4 *T* Hendon 2?07

POLLOCK, John, Author late Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, *b* 26 Dec 1878, *o s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1920 Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme Lydia Yavorska) (*d* 1921) *d* of late General de Hubbenet, 2nd 1925, Mme Alix Estom Soubiran one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1899, Fellow, 1902), B A (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M A 1903, Law School, Harvard University, 1903 4 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908 Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross 1915 18, correspondent of The Times Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris 1919 25, Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928, Legion of Honour Russian Red Cross, St. Anne *Publications* The Popish Plot, 1903, The Policy of Charles II and James II in the Cambridge Modern History, vol v, 1908, Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr, in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911, Damaged Goods (tr, republished separately), 1914 War and Revolution in Russia, 1918, The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919, Anatole France Himself, 1925, German Militarism at Work, 1925, Listening to Lacoste, 1926, Twelve One Acters, 1926, Anatole France Abroad, 1927, Paris and the Parisians, 1929 *Plays produced* The Invention of Dr Metzler, 1905 Rosamond, 1910, The Love of Mrs Pleasance, 1911 Mlle Diana, 1913, Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy's novel), 1913, For Russia! 1915, In the Forests of the Night, 1920 The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921, The Luck King, 1921 The Vulture, 1931 Translations and adaptations produced The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911, The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911, I Love You and Mlle Fifi, 1913, The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912, Lolotte (Meilhac and Halevy), 1913 Damaged Goods (Brieux) 1914 Maternité (Brieux), 1933 *Address* 21 Hyde Park Place W 2 *T* Paddington 7902 *Clubs* Athenæum, London Fencing

POLLOCK, Lieut -Col John Alsager, D S O 1919, Oxfordshire and Bucks L I Reserve of Officers, *b* 1882, *s* of late Lieut-Col A W A. Pollock, *m* 1917, Gladys Violet, *d* of late Capt. H W Nevill *Educ* Wellington College Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps), Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp 4th Class Order of the Nile) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Egyptian Army, 1908 16 drove a car from London to Cape Town, 1931 32 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Hamble House, Thruxton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

POLLOCK, Maj -Gen John Archibald Henry, C B 1903 *b* 1 Dec 1856 2nd *s* of late Archibald R S Pollock Bengal C S, *m* 1898, Lilian Forrester *d* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1874 Captain, 1885, Major, 1894 Lt Col 1900 served Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877 78 (medal with clasp), Afghan War 1878 79 (medal with clasp, despatches), Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches), N W Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp) Tochi, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp) China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches medal and clasp, Brevet Col) Brig Gen 1904 Maj Gen 1906, retired, 1911 Colonel 1/12th P W O Sikhs, F F, J P Stewartry of Kirkcudbright *Address* Firthhead, Dalbeattie, Scotland *T* Dalbeattie 51

POLLOCK, Hon Surgeon Commander John Donald, O B E, LL D, M D (distinction), C M Edin R N V R, *s* of late Rev J Bair Pollock, Galashiels, unmarried *Educ* Private Glasgow University (Engineering), Edinburgh University (Medicine) Medical Practice S Kensington, 1895 1908 Personal Physician and General Adviser to late Duke of Leinster, 1907 21, Captain in Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry till 1911 In Navy Medical Service from 1914, Chairman Metal Industries Ltd since 1924 Director of a group of Dairy Companies associated with the Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co Ltd since 1929, Chairman of British Oxygen Co Ltd since 1934 Member of Scottish Milk Marketing Board Lord Rector's Assessor on Court of Edinburgh University Member of Senior Common Room, Balliol College, Oxford Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland, also on Executive Committee, Chairman of Executive Committee of Newbattle College for Adult Education, Member of Economic Com

mittee of Scottish National Development Council, 1936, President of the XIIth International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London 1936 President of British Acetylene Association, Vice President of Navy League Edinburgh Branch, Fellow of Scottish Zoological Society, Member of National Trust for Scotland for Places of Historical Interest or Natural Beauty *Recreations* Nautical Training of young lads, gardening, engineering *Address* Manor House, Boswall Road, Edinburgh 5 *T* 83041 Edinburgh *Clubs* Athenaeum, Union; New, Edinburgh

POLLOCK, Sir Montagu Frederick Montagu-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1872, *b* Nice, 31 Jan 1864, *s* of 2nd Bt and Laura Caroline, *d* of H Seymour Montagu, *S* father, 1874, *m* 1899, Margaret Angela *d* of late W A Bell, Pendell Court, Bletchingley four *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) *Heir* *s* George Seymour [Lieut R N retired, *b* 14 Sep 1900 *m* 1927, Karen Sofie, *o c* of Hans Ludvig Dedekam, of Oslo] *Address* Headington Hill, Oxford *T* Headington 6818 *Club* Albemarle

POLLOCK, Hon Mr Justice, Ronald Evelyn, Judge of High Court, Nagpur, India, since 1936, *b* Kamptee, C P, India, 17 April 1891, *s* of Col E Pollock, C B E, late R F A, Thornlands, Westward Ho!, Devon, *m* 1921 Margery *d* of S A Fitze one *d* *Educ* Harrow Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A 1913 Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1934, entered I C S 1914, Assistant Commissioner Central Provinces, District and Sessions Judge, 1924, Legal Remembrancer, 1930, Additional Judicial Commissioner, 1932 *Address* Nagpur, C P, India

POLLOCK, Wm Barr Inglis, M D, F R F P S Glasgow Ophthalmic Surgeon, Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, *b* Glasgow, 1878, *e s* of late Dr A Barr Pollock, *m* 1914, Elizabeth Campbell, *e d* of late J M Finlayson and *niece* of late James Finlayson, M D *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Hillhead High School, Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Vienna (Glasgow Univ) M B Ch B (Commend), 1900, M D Honours and Bellahouston Gold Medal (Eye Thesis), 1905, F R F P S (Glasgow) 1910, Resident Physician, Resident Surgeon, Senior Resident, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1900 1901 House Surgeon, 1901 2, Clinical Assistant, 1903 6, Pathologist and Bacteriologist, 1906 9 Assist Surgeon, 1909 19, Glasgow Eye Infirmary, Extra Surgeon, 1919 1922, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Ayr County Hospital, since 1907 Ophthalmic Surgeon Govan School Board, 1911 18, Ayr School Board, 1915 19 *Publications* numerous papers on Diseases of the Eye, and on research in connection with the same *Recreations* angling and golf *Address* 21 Woodside Place, Glasgow, C 3 6 Dalblair Road, Ayr *T* Douglas 275 *Clubs* Literary, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Western Golf, Gailes

POLLOK, Colonel (temp Brig) Robert Valentine, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late Irish Guards, Commandant Senior Officers School, Sheerness since 1935, *b* 14 Feb 1884, 4th *s* of late John Pollok of Lismany, Ballinasloe, Co Galway, *m* 1916 Sylvia Bettina, *d* of late George Fellows, Beeston Fields Notts, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College Sandhurst Joined 15th Hussars, 1903, A D C to Lieutenant Governor United Provinces, India, 1908 1912, A D C Governor Gen Australia, 1913 14, employed Australian Forces (Adjutant and Staff Captain) 1914 15 transferred Irish Guards, 1916 Acting Major, 1917, Acting Lt Col, 1917, Lt Col, 1926 Bt Col 1929 Col 1930, commanded 1st Bn Irish Guards 1917 18, and 1926 30, Staff College, 1921, Brigade Major 1st Guards Brigade, 1922 25, Officer Commanding Regiment and Regimental District, 1930 1931, Commander 1st Guards Brigade, 1931 1935 served Gallipoli with Australian Forces and European War (C B E, D S O despatches, four times wounded) *Club* Guards

POLLOK-M'CALL, Brig -Gen John Buchanan, of Kindeace, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, 2nd *s* of late R M Pollok Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock, *b* 1870, *m* 1910, Frances, *d* of Frederick M'Call of Lochbrae, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford, Sandhurst 2nd Lt The Black Watch, 1891, Capt 1900, Major, 1909, retired, 1910, commanded 5th Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1912 1915, served S African War with The Black Watch, and as Adjt 6th (Scots) I Y (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Tibet Expedition, 1904 action at Niani, operations at and around Gyantse, March to Lhassa (despatches medal with clasp), European War, command of 1/5 R S F Battalion (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), Brigade Commander Gallipoli, Palestine and France, 14 Aug 1915 7 June 1919, J P, Ayrshire D L, Ross and Cromarty, contested (U) Dumfries Burghs, 1910, also S Ayrshire, 1918 Order of the Nile 3rd Class *Recreation* sport *Address* Kindeace, Delny, Ross-shire *T* Kildary 33 *Club* United Service

POLLOK MORRIS, Colonel William, C M G 1918, D S O 1902 D L, J P, 18th Victoria Mary Princess of Wales's Hussars, *b* 12 Mar 1867, *e s* of Col R M Pollok Morris of Craig, Kilmarnock, *m* 1907, Jane Catherine, *e d* of Robert Jameson Torrie, 1 Glenfinlas Street, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll Oxford Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1893, Major, 1900, 2nd in com 1903, Lt Col commanding the Regiment, 1906 10 served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp) Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (despatches, three clasps) South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, D S O, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), retired, 1913, commanded Reserve Cavalry Regiment during World War (C M G) *Address* Craig, Kilmarnock *Club* Cavalry [*Died* 18 *Sep* 1936

POLSON, Col Sir Thomas Andrew, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1918, T D, M P (Ind) Dover, 1921 22, late Chief Inspector of Clothing, *Royal Army Clothing Dept*, formerly Major Commanding A Squadron, City of London Yeomanry, Rough Riders, qualified Q Army List, commanded depôt of the regiment, lent to Air Ministry as personal assistant to Lord Rothermere (First Secretary of State), and represented the Ministry on Army Agricultural Committee, served on Expenditure of Stores and Supplies Committee, *b* Tuam, Co Galway, 28 Aug 1865, *e surv s* of late Thomas Andrew Polson of Dublin and Tuam, and Catherine *d* of late Joseph Potter of Dublin, *m* 1918, Elizabeth, *d* of John Lindsay of Edinburgh, and *widow* of F A Lindsay Smith, J P, C C *Educ* Dublin *Publication* Horses and Horsemastership, 1909 *Address* 18 Sussex Place, N W 1 *T* Paddington 4775 *Club* Cavalry

POLTIMORE, 4th Baron, *cr* 1831, **George Wentworth Warwick Bampfylde,** Major, T F Res (Yeo), retd, *b* 23 Sep 1882, *e s* of 3rd Baron Poltimore and Hon Margaret Harriet (*d* 1931), *d* of 1st Baron Allendale, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1910, Cynthia Rachel, *d* of late Hon Gerald Lascelles, C B one *d* *Educ* Eton Late Grenadier Guards Major Royal North Devon Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice) *Heir* *b* Hon Arthur Blackett Warwick Bampfylde, *b* 1883 *Address* Court Hall, North Molton N Devon *T A* North Molton *T* North Molton 24 *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak

See also Major Hon H de B W Bampfylde, Earl of Onslow, Sir Hugh Stucley

POLWARTH, 7th Baron, *cr* 1690, **Walter George Hepburne Scott** C B E , V D , Representative Peer for Scotland since 1929, *b* 7 Feb 1864 *e s* of 6th Baron Polwarth and Lady Mary Hamilton Gordon (*d* 1914), *d* of 5th Earl of Aberdeen, *m* 1888, Edith Frances (*d* 1930), *e d* of Sir T Fowell and Lady Victoria Buxton, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Contested South Edinburgh, 1886, East Lothian, 1892 and 1895, Chairman of Board of Lunacy for Scotland, 1897 1909, Chairman of Prison Commissioners, Scotland, 1909 29, J P, D L East Lothian, late Hon Col of 8th Royal Scots (Territorial Army) *Heir* s Master of Polwarth, *q v* *Address* Humbie House, Humbie, East Lothian *Clubs* National, New, Edinburgh

POLWARTH, Master of, Hon Walter Thomas Hepburne-Scott, D L , J P sheep farming, Chairman Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland, Director Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland County Councillor for Roxburghshire, *b* 1890 *s* of 7th Baron Polwarth, *q v* , *m* 1914, Elspeth Glencairn Campbell, 2nd *d* of late Rt Rev A E Campbell, Bishop of Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Late Capt Lothians and Border Horse Yeo and Lothian and Border Armoured Car Co *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Harden, Hawick, Scotland *Club* New Edinburgh

POLYNESIA, Bishop in, *see* Kempthorne Rt Rev L S

POMEROY, family name of **Viscount Harberton**

POMEROY, Lt -Col Edmund John, D S O 1919, late West India Regt , *b* Enniskillen, 5 May 1871 , *s* of J A Pomeroy, of St Angelo, Co Fermanagh *m* 1911, Dorothy Maud, *o c* of Hon A L Wigan, *q v* , Spanish Town, Jamaica one *d* *Educ* Uppingham Stubbington House, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut West India Regt 1893, employed on military services in the following colonies for various periods Sierra Leone, Gambia, Barbadoes, Jamaica, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Orange River Colony, Natal, St Helena, Cameroons, German East Africa, Egypt, Palestine served South African War with 2nd Dublin Fusiliers and South African Constabulary (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War in Cameroons, German East Africa Palestine (1915 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Publications* War Office Survey Maps of portion of Jamaica *Recreations* fishing, shooting, polo *Address* Kirkwood, Cape Province, S Africa *T* Kirkwood 411

POMEROY, Major Hon Ralph Legge, *b* 31 Dec 1869 , *b* and *heir pres* to 7th Viscount Harberton, *m* 1907, Mary Katherine, *o d* of A W Leatham, J P , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Balliol College, Oxford (B A 1891) Major late 5th Dragoon Guards, served S Africa (severely wounded, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Major 4th Reserve Dragoons, Aug 1914 Mar 1919, O B E 1919, J P Northampton *Publication* Regimental History 5th Dragoon Guards *Address* The Hemploe, Welford Northamptonshire, 56 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Welford 20 Kensington 6767 *Club* Cavalry

PONCE, *see* Gutierrez Ponce

PONIATOWSKI, Prince Louis Leopold Charles Marie André, *b* Paris, 24 Jan 1864, *m* 1894, Elizabeth Helen Sperry, Stockton California four *s* *Address* Paris, 15 rue Berton (XVI) *T* Aut 32 50 , Clos Baudoin à Vouvray (Indre et Loire), Speranza, Mougins (Alpes Maritimes) *Clubs* Nouveau Cercle, Cercle Interallié, Automobile, Paris

PONSONBY, family name of **Earl of Bessborough** and of **Barons de Mauley, Ponsonby,** and **Sysonby**

PONSONBY, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930 of Shulbrede, **Arthur Augustus William Harry Ponsonby,** *b* 16 Feb 1871 , 3rd *s* of late Gen the Right Hon Sir Henry Ponsonby and the Hon Lady Ponsonby, *g d* of Earl Grey, the Prime Minister, *m* 1898, Dorothea, *d* of Sir Hubert Parry, 1st Bart , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton , Balliol College, Oxford Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1882 87, served in the Diplomatic Service at Constantinople, 1894 97, Copenhagen, 1898 99, Foreign Office, 1900 2, contested (L) Taunton, 1906, principal private secretary to Prime Minister (late Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman), 1906 8, M P (L) Stirling Burghs, 1908 18, contested Dunfermline Burghs, 1918, M P (Lab) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1922 30, Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Dominions, June Dec , 1929, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1929 31, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1931, Leader of the Opposition in the House of Lords, 1931-35, J P Sussex, Member of Council of Roy College of Music *Publications* The Camel and the Needle s Eye, 1909, The Decline of Aristocracy, 1912, Democracy and Diplomacy, 1915, Wars and Treaties (1815 1914), 1917, (with Dorothea Ponsonby) Rebels and Reformers, 1917, Religion in Politics 1921, English Diaries, 1923, More English Diaries, Scottish and Irish Diaries, 1927, Now is the Time, 1925, Samuel Pepys, 1928, Casual Observations, 1929, Queen Victoria, 1933, John Evelyn, 1934 *Heir* s Hon Matthew Henry Hubert Ponsonby [*b* 28 July 1904, *m* 1929, Hon Elizabeth Bigham, *o d* of 2nd Viscount Mersey, *q v* two *s* one *d*] *Address* Shulbrede Priory, Lynchmere, near Haslemere *T A* Shulbrede, Fernhurst, 17 Kensington Square, W 8

PONSONBY, Hon Bertie Brabazon, *b* 1885, *s* of 8th Earl of Bessborough, *m* 1933, Constance Evelyn, *o d* of Rev Canon H Rollo Meyer, *q v* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, late Lieut Grenadier Guards served European War, 1914 16 (wounded) *Address* Longhope, Molewood, Hertford *T* Hertford 286

PONSONBY, Col Charles Edward, T D , M P (C) Sevenoaks since 1935, *b* 2 Sep 1879, *e s* of Hon Edwin Ponsonby, *m* 1912, Hon Winifred Gibbs, *d* of 1st Baron Hunsdon, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Admitted a solicitor, 1904, Director of Companies, Chairman Joint East African Board, Vice President Royal African Society, Member of Council Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Empire Tobacco Federation and British Empire Producers Organization, Chairman of Out patients Committee, London Hospital, served European War with West Kent (Q O) Yeomanry and 10th Yeomanry Battalion The Buffs in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine and France (Croix de Guerre avec Palmes) commanded 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Brigade R A (T), 1930 36, Member of Kent Territorial Army Association *Publication* West Kent (Q O) Yeomanry and 10th (Yeomanry) Bn The Buffs, 1914 19 *Recreations* cricket, hunting, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* Cobbe Place, Lewes *T* Glynde 236, 6 Eresby House, Rutland Gate, S W 7 Kensington 3060 *Club* Brooks's

PONSONBY, Major Edward Frederick Talbot-, Master East Devon Fox-Hounds since 1934, *b* 21 Oct 1872 *s* of late C W Talbot Ponsonby, Langrish House Petersfield Hants, *m* 1899, Marion Theodora, *d* of W Nicholson, Basing Park, Alton, Hants, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1893, served in "R Battery R H A and 53rd Battery R F A during the S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice), retired, 1908, Master Kildare Fox Hounds, 1911 21 Hambledon Fox-Hounds 1926-29, Pembrokeshire Fox Hounds, 1929-31 *Recrea*

tion hunting *Address* Southwood, Tiverton, Devon *Club* Naval and Military

See also Col E F B Mackintosh

PONSONBY, Hon Edwin (Charles William) D L b 1851, y s of 2nd Lord De Mauley, m 1st, 1878, Emily Dora, d of Octavius E Coope, three s one d, 2nd, 1906, Hilda Marion, d of late Robert Smith, Hertford *Educ* Eton Director Phœnix Assurance Co Ltd, formerly Councillor, Oxford, on Woodstock Petty Sessions, 1881, Chairman 1920 *Address* Woodleys, Woodstock *T* Woodstock 22 *Club* Brooks s

See also Capt H E Birch-Reynardson

PONSONBY, George Arthur, C V O 1929, M V O Comptroller of the Household and Private Secretary to the Queen of Norway since 1919, b 1878 s of Robert Charles Ponsonby, m 1st Sheila Oldfield (d 1919), two s one d, 2nd Elisa Broch two d *Educ* Harrow With Child & Co, bankers, till the War, Lieut, Grenadier Guards, in European War (severely wounded Dec 1915) Secretary (Officers Branch) Statutory Committee, Hon Secretary, Lady Haig s Fund for Disabled Officers, Administrative Officer, Artificial Limbs, Ministry of Pensions, Knight Commander of St Olav *Address* 14 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4229

PONSONBY, Brig Henry Chambré, D S O 1918, M C late King s Royal Rifle Corps, Commander 6th Infantry Brigade since 1935 b 1883, s of late C B Ponsonby and Hon Mary Sophia Eliza Plunkett, d of 16th Baron Dunsany m 1923, Beatrice Maud Levinge one d *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Deputy Assistant Adjutant General and Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General at Peshawar, 1923 27, commanded 1st Batt The Queen s Regt, 1928 32 Col 1930 General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 4th Division 1932 35, Greek Military Cross *Address* Chicksgrove Mill, Tisbury, Wilts *T* Tisbury 61 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PONSONBY, Maj-Gen Sir John, K C B, cr 1927, C B 1918, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, late Coldstream Guards b 25 March 1866 e s of late Gen Rt Hon Sir Henry Ponsonby, m 1935, Mary, d of late Thomas Robley, Ingleberg Beckermet, Cumberland Entered army, 1887, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904 Lt Col 1913, Bt Col 1916 served Matabeleland, 1893 94 (medal) Uganda, 1888 89 (medal) South Africa 1899 1900 (two medals), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col, C B) Brig General commanding 2nd Guards Brigade, 1915 17, temp Major-General commanding 40th Division, 1917 18, and subsequently Major Gen commanding the 5th Div, Major Gen, 1919, G O C Madras District, 1922 26 retired pay, 1927 *Publication* The Ponsonby Family, 1929 *Address* Haile Hall, Beckermet, Cumberland *Clubs* Guards, Turf

PONSONBY, Rev Maurice George Jesser, M C M A Rector of Much Hadham since 1930, b 1880 2nd s of Hon E C W Ponsonby, m 1918, Lady Phyllis Sydney, O B E, e d of 1st Earl Buxton, P C, G C M G one s three d *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford Dean of Johannesburg, 1928 Rector of St Mary s Pro-Cathedral Johannesburg, 1923, Canon Missioner to Bishop of St Albans 1924 *Address* Much Hadham Rectory, Herts *T* Much Hadham 108

PONSONBY, Rev (Stewart) Gordon, M A, Rector of St Mary le Bow Cheapside, since 1922 Prebendary and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, Hon C F, 1st Class, s of late Captain Charles Ponsonby, D A Q M G Scindh Division, m 1889, Mary Catherine, 2nd d of late Sir T Fowell Buxton, 3rd Bt, three s two d *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, Vicar of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Cambridge, Chaplain, Cambridge University Rifle Corps, and Devonshire R G A, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1892, 1894, and 1899, Rector of Stoke Damarel, Devonport, 1894 1922, R D Three Towns, V D 1906, Chaplain to Bishops Bickersteth, Ryle, Robertson and Lord William Cecil of Exeter, Chaplain to Drapers Company, 1922 1923 to Grocers, 1923, 1925, and 1932, Chaplain to the Lord Mayor, 1923 24, Commissary for Willochra *Address* 34 Hornton Street, W 8 *T* Western 4289 *Club* Devon and Exeter, Exeter

See also Sir John Kennaway, A D Ritchie

PONSONBY, Thomas Brabazon, e s of late Chambre Brabazon Ponsonby, m 1909, Frances May, d of late Major George Paynter, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Oxford Served South African War with 10th Royal Hussars, J P and D L Co Tipperary, High Sheriff, Co Kilkenny, 1906, late Commissioner of Forestry, Member Agricultural Wages Board for Ireland *Publication* Agricultural Labour *Recreations* hunting, agriculture, forestry *Address* Kilcooley Abbey, Thurles, Co Tipperary *Club* Carlton

PONSONBY-SHEPPARD, *see* Sheppard

PONTEFRACT, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931 **Rt Rev Campbell Richard Hone,** M A, Archdeacon of Pontefract and Canon of Wakefield since 1931 b 13 Sep 1873, s of late Rev Evelyn J Hone, m Emily Maude, d of late F P Weaver, M D one s two d *Educ* Blackheath School, Wadham College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1898, Curate of Holy Trinity Habergham Eaves, 1898 1902, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield, 1902 5, Vice Principal Leeds Clergy School, 1905 9, Vicar of Mt Pellon, 1909 15, of Brighouse 1916 1920, Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1918 20, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Wakefield, 1907-28, Rector of Whitby, 1920 30, Proctor in Convocation, 1925 30, Prebendary and Canon of York, 1926-30 *Address* Woodthorpe Lodge, Sandal, Wakefield *T* 5349

PONTEFRACT, Archdeacon of, *see* Pontefract, Bishop of

PONTON, Col William Nisbet, K C, V D M A, Barrister at-law, notary public, b Belleville Ontario, 1855, m 1st, 1883, May E Sankey (decd), three s two d 2nd, 1923, Enid Logan *Educ* Upper Canada College, University of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Medal list in Modern Languages, Long Service Decoration, commanded XV Regiment A L I for seven years, now Hon Col, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935, with partner solicitors for Bank of Montreal Executive and Past President Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario Registrar of Canadian Bar Association, Past President of Ontario Bar Association, Member Council Canadian Red Cross Past Grand First Principal Grand Chapter R A M, Fellow and V P for Ontario Royal Empire Society, London, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, A F and A M Member of Canada Lodge, London, Member of Senate of University of Toronto, V P Old Boys' Association of Upper Canada College, Delegate to Tenth and other Congresses of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, London Bencher of Law Society of Upper Canada, Lecturer on Law, Ontario Business College *Publications* magazine articles, addresses and reports *Recreations* reading fishing, boating *Address* Belleville, Ont, Canada *T A* Ponton Belleville *Clubs* Empire Toronto, Canadian, Bay of Quinte Country Belleville

PONTOPPIDAN, Henrik, Danish novelist b Fredericia, 24 July 1857 Bourgeois Honoraire, Nobel prize in Literature, 1917,

doctor of honour, member of honour of the Danish Society of Novelists, and member of honour of the London P E N Club. *Publications:* Village Tales, 1883; From the Huts; Lykke Per, etc. *Address:* Holmegaardsvej 2 Charlottenlund, pr Copenhagen.

POOL, Augustus Frank, C B E 1935; O B E 1918; *b* 14 Aug 1872; *s* of late Commander William Pool, R N; *m* 1895, Harriette Maude Mary, *er d* of late Oliver Smith, Greenwich, S E; two *s* one *d*. *Educ:* The Academy, Lowestoft; Kings College, London. Entered Inland Revenue Department after Open Competition, 1894; Deputy Chief Inspector of Taxes, 1926; President of Association of H M Inspectors of Taxes, 1917-18; Retired from Civil Service, 1935. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* Kenmuir, Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T:* Beckenham 0255. *Club:* Union.

POOL, William Arthur, M R C V S; Deputy Director of Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge; *b* 26 Nov 1889; *s* of A G Pool, Penzance, Cornwall; *m* Margery Annie, *d* of H J Alsopp, Manchester; two *s*. *Educ:* Exeter School. Graduated as Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1911; appointed to Indian Veterinary Service, 1912; retired from Indian Veterinary Service, 1924; joined Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland; served European War, Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Vet Branch); Director Moredun Institute, Animal Diseases Research Association of Scotland. *Publications:* scientific, relating to the diseases of animals. *Recreation:* tennis. *Address:* Imperial Bureau of Animal Health, Weybridge.

POOLE, Brig.-Gen. Arthur James, C B 1923; C M G 1917; R Warwicks Regt, retired; *b* 6 Nov 1872; *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of Percy C Morris, 79 Elm Park Gardens, S W, and *widow* of Major J H D Costeker, D S O, Warwicks Regiment; one *s* one *d*. 2nd Lieut Royal Warwicks Regiment, 1892; Capt 1900; Major 1910; Lt Col 1914; served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, Bt Col, C B, C M G, Légion d'Honneur); Colonel Commandant, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade; retired pay 1924. *Address:* St Edmund's, Bury Road, Newmarket. *T:* Newmarket 274. *Club:* Army and Navy.

POOLE, Austin Lane, M A; Fellow since 1913 and Senior Tutor since 1931, St John's College, Oxford; *b* Oxford 6 Dec 1889; 2nd *s* of Reginald Lane Poole, *q v*, and Rachael Emily, *d* of F R Malleson; *m* 1916, Vera Ellen, *d* of late Dr Arthur Dendy, Professor of Zoology at King's College, London; one *d*. *Educ:* Magdalen College School; Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1st Class Modern History, 1911; Lothian Prize 1912; Lecturer in History at Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1912-13; Lecturer, St John's College, Oxford, since 1913; Lieut. 8th Service Battn Glouc Regt 1914-18 (France, wounded); Tutor St John's College, 1919; Librarian 1925-31; Vice President, 1929-1930, 1931-35; University Lecturer in Medieval History since 1927; Senior Proctor, 1924-25; Member of the Hebdomadal Council 1921-31 and since 1935 and of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924-31; Chairman of the Board of Faculty of Modern History, 1933-35; Curator of the University Park since 1924; Member of the Council of Somerville College 1923-29 and of the Royal Historical Society since 1932; Examiner in History Oxford 1921-23. *Publications:* Henry the Lion, 1912; Chapters on German History in Vols III, V, VI of the Cambridge Medieval History; articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere. *Address:* St John's House, St Giles, Oxford. *T:* Oxford 4473; Whitehall, Andoversford, Cheltenham. *T:* Andoversford 36.

POOLE, Edgar Girard Croker, M A, D Phil; Fellow and Lecturer of New College, Oxford, since 1920; *b* Limerick, 6 June 1891; *s* of Major Walter Croker Poole, R A M C, and Florence Isabel Gibson, Philadelphia, U S A. *Educ:* Rugby School; Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar). Member of Council of London Mathematical Society, 1927-31; University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1930-35; has been one of the editors Quarterly Journal of Mathematics (Oxford Series) since 1930; Fellow Royal Astronomical Society. *Publications:* Introduction to the Theory of Linear Differential Equations, 1936; Papers in mathematical journals. *Address:* New College, Oxford. *Club:* United University.

POOLE, Charles E L, *see* Lane Poole.

POOLE, Ernest, Writer; *b* Chicago, 1880; American parents; *m* 1907; two *s* one *d*. *Educ:* Princeton. Magazine writer of articles and short stories, often abroad as correspondent for magazines; had three plays produced, two in New York. *Publications:* The Harbor; His Family; His Second Wife; The Dark People; The Village; Blind, 1920; Beggar's Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunter's Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927; The Car of Crœsus, 1930; The Destroyer, 1931; Nurses on Horseback, 1932; Great Winds, 1933; One of Us, 1934. *Recreations:* horseback, tennis, mountain tramping. *Address:* 237 East 48th Street, New York. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Century, New York.

POOLE, Lt.-Col. Francis Garden, D S O 1900; O B E 1918; F R G S; late Middlesex Regiment; invalided from the Army, 1922; *b* St Paul's Cray, Kent, 24 June 1870; *y s* of late Rev. S W Poole, M D; *m* 1919, Madeleine Leyland, *e d* of Alfred Bright, Windy Gap, Formby; one *s*. *Educ:* Cambridge; R M College, Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1892; Captain, 1905; Major, 1912; served Lake Shirwa Expedition, Central Africa, 1897; operations against the Angoni Zulus, Northern Rhodesia, 1898 (medal with clasp); China, 1900; Siege of the Legations, Peking, 1900 (wounded, despatches); China Field Force, Special Service Officer, 1900-1901 (D S O, medal and clasp, the Order of the Dragon); passed as interpreter Chinese language; discovery of Commandant Le Maire's Congolese Expedition in Bahr el Ghazal, Sudan, 1903-1904 (despatches); served in the Egyptian Army, 1903-1910; Intelligence Department, Egyptian Army, 1906-1908; operations in Abor Country, 1911-12 (medal with clasp), as special press correspondent; in Tonkin and Yunnan, 1913-14; European War, 1914-19, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, France, Flanders, Italy; General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade Intelligence in Germany and War Office (despatches twice, O B E); has travelled in North and South America, India, Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Manchuria, Siberia, Tunisia, Tripoli of Barbary, Algeria, the Balkans, Greece, Morocco, Asia Minor, Syria, Caucasia with 15th Sudanese; Sen. Inspector, Berber Province, Sudan; 4th Class Osmanieh; commanded 17th London Defence Regt, 1921; Russian Famine Relief Fund, 1921-22; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer Ypres British Settlement, since 1924; Member Territorial Army Association of Surrey; Commandant Surrey Cadet Brigade; King's Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935. *Publications:* various articles and reports on China, Africa, and elsewhere. *Recreation:* foreign travel. *Address:* 45 Castle Street, Farnham. *T:* 1008. *Club:* Travellers.

POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Cuthbert, K B E *cr* 1919; C B 1918; C M G 1917; D S O 1902; J P Cornwall, 1922; R A; retired, 1920; *b* 3 Aug 1869; *s* of late Rev. R H Poole, Rector of Rainton Co

Durham, *m* 1906, A M, *o d* of Sir Charles A Hanson, 1st Bt Entered army, 1889 Captain 1899, Major, 1909, Lt Col 1915 served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal, two clasps) S Africa (despatches thrice, medal 4 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, D S O) Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (*despatches seven times*, Lt Col and Col, C B), late G O C North Russian Expeditionary Force, temp Maj Gen Officer Legion of Honour *Address* Torfrey, Par, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

POOLE, Lieut -Gen Gerald Robert, C B 1922, C M G 1917 D S O 1918, Marine A D C to the King, 1921, *b* 17 Jan 1868, *s* of Rev Canon Poole, D D *m* 1924, Gertrude Kathrine, *d* of C W Dunne Crofton, B C, one *s* one *d* Entered R M A 1885 Capt 1896, Major, 1908, employed by Canadian Government, 1906 1912, served South Africa, 1901, European War, 1914 17 (C M G) Col Commandant, R M A, 1921 Major General, Royal Marines Dec 1922 Lt General, 1924, retired list, 1925 *Address* Crofton, B C Canada

POOLE, Lieut -Colonel Gilbert Sandford, D S O 1918, *b* 8 July 1885, *e surv s* of late Hugh Ruscombe Poole and Mary Eveline Nicholetts *m* 1926, Dorothy, *e d* of C H Eden, one *s* *Educ* Rugby School Solicitor and Under-Sheriff of Somerset Lt Colonel (retired) in West Somerset Yeomanry, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, and Belgium, 1915 18 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Oaklands, South Petherton, Somerset *T* South Petherton 7 *Clubs* Sports Somerset County

POOLE, Granville, B Sc, M I M E, F G S, Professor, Armstrong College, Newcastle, since 1923 Consulting Mining Engineer *b* Stourbridge 1885 *s* of David Poole, *m* Mildred Jessie *d* of T H Bodenham, The Grange, Banwell, Somerset, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Stourbridge, Birmingham University Assisted in management of Earl of Dudley s Collieries, Lecturer in Mining, Birmingham University, H M Inspector of Mines, 1909, acted as Private Secretary to H M Chief Inspector of Mines at Home Office, 1911 13, Secretary to Departmental Committee to inquire into spontaneous combustion in mines held appointment as H M Inspector in Northern, Midland, and Southern Divisions, promoted to senior rank, 1917 Professor of Mining, University of Leeds, 1919-23 Neutral Chairman Cumberland Iron Ore Conciliation Board Member of Council of Institute of Mining Engineers *Publications* Haulage and Winding, articles on Shaft Sinking, Electricity in Mines, Steam Generation and Efficiency of Plant, Methods of Working Thick Coal Recovery Work after Mine Explosions, Rescue Apparatus Goaf Stowing, Skip Winding, Geophysical Surveying, etc, to various journals in England and abroad *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* Armstrong College Newcastle Hampeth Lodge, Forest Hall, Northumberland *T* Benton 61644

POOLE, Brig Ivan Maxwell Conway, D S O 1916 Indian Army, retired, *b* 23 Feb 1878, *s* of late Lt Col M Conway Poole, Burmah Commission *m* Hazel, *d* of late Major R Johnston, A P D one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College Unattached List Indian Staff Corps, 1898 (*attached 2nd E Lanc Regt*), 18th Rajputs, 1899 Supply and Transport Corps, 1901 served France Meerut Div I E F (A) 1914 15 Mesopotamia, 1915 16 A D T Tigris Army Corps (despatches, D S O) A D S T Aden F F 1918 Afghanistan 1919, Waziristan F F 1923, retired 1932 *Address* 46A Barkston Gardens, S W 5 *Club* East India United Service

POOLE, Captain John Sanderson, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M.C, *b*, 16 Sep 1896, *s* of the late Arnold Henry Poole *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst Kings Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 19, Seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1917, served European war 1914 19 France and N Russia (despatches twice D S O, O B E, M C, 1914-1915 star, two medals), Sudan Political Service, 1929, Assistant District Commissioner Bahr el Ghazal retired 1930 *Address* Tangle Copse, Sunningdale, Berks *Club* White s

POOLE, Reginald Lane, M A 1881, Ph D Leipzig, 1882, Hon D Litt 1928, LL D Edinburgh, 1908, Hon Litt D Cambridge, 1913, Hon Dr in Phil and Letters, Louvain, 1927, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898 1933 (Vice President, 1922 23), Hon Fellow since 1933, Lecturer in Diplomatic in the University, 1896-1927, Keeper of the University Archives, 1909 27, Curator of the Bodleian Library, 1914 1926, Ford s Lecturer in English History, 1911 12, Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College Camb, 1912 1914 Fellow of the British Academy, 1904 (Member of Council, 1913 16), Hon Fellow of Royal Historical Society (Vice President, 1925-27), Member of the R Società Romana di Storia Patria, Corresponding Fellow of the Mediæval Academy of America, *b* London, 29 March 1857, 2nd *s* of Edward Stanley Poole *m* Rachael Emily (F S A, Hon M A Oxon *1932*, author of Catalogue of Oxford Portraits), 2nd *d* of F R Malleson two *s* two *d* *Educ* Balliol and Wadham Colleges, Oxford, University of Leipzig Assistant in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum 1880 81, assistant editor, subsequently joint editor (with late S R Gardiner) and from 1901 sole editor, of the English Historical Review from its establishment in 1885 to 1920, Lecturer in Modern History, Jesus Coll, Oxford, 1886 1910, Delegate of Privileges, 1897, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, and 1908 *Publications* A History of the Huguenots of the Dispersion, 1880, Sebastian Bach, 1882, Illustrations of the History of Mediæval Thought, 1884 (2nd ed, 1920), Wycliffe and Movements for Reform, 1889, The Exchequer in the Twelfth Century, 1912, On the History of the University Archives, 1912, Lectures on the Papal Chancery, 1915, Benedict IX and Gregory VI, 1917, Seals and Documents, 1919, The Beginning *of the Year in the Middle Ages*, 1921 The Early Correspondence of John of Salisbury 1924, Chronicles and Annals, 1926, Studies in Chronology and History, 1934 reports for the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts on Ecclesiastical Muniments of Worcester, Lichfield, Chichester, Canterbury, Salisbury, Exeter, London, and Windsor, 1895 1914, editor of Wycliffe de Civili Dominio Liber I (1885), and De Dominio Divino (1890), Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1897 1902, The Historia Pontificalis of John of Salisbury, 1927 and (with co operation of late Miss M Bateson) of John Bale s Index Britanniæ Scriptorum (1902), joint editor with late Dr W Hunt of the Political History of England, 12 volumes, 1905 10 *Address* 19 Banbury Road Oxford

See also A L Poole

POOLE, Sir Reginald Ward Edward Lane, K C V O, *cr* 1934, Kt, *cr* 1928, Solicitor, Lewis & Lewis, 10 11 and 12 Ely *Place*, E C *b* 23 Nov 1864 *s* of late Professor Reginald Stuart Poole, LL D, of the British Museum *m* Michelle (*d* 1934), *d* of late Henry Peveril Le Mesurier, C M G, two *d* *Educ* Bedford School London University Articled to the late Sir George Lewis (first baronet) admitted as a solicitor, 1891, member of the firm since 1894 member of the Council of the Law Society, President, 1933 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 Great Cumberland Place W 1, *T* Paddington 3634

Bucklerswood, Beaulieu, Hants, T Beaulieu 33 *Clubs* Conservative Garrick

POOLE, Rev Robert Henry John, Hon Canon of Durham Cathedral, 1923, Vicar of Christ Church, West Hartlepool, since 1925, Rural Dean, Hartlepool Deanery, since 1929, *b* 1858, *e s* of late Robert Henry Poole, Rector of West Rainton, Co Durham *m* 1st, 1897, Ethel Margaret (*d* 1899), *y d* of late Arthur Harward, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, 2nd, 1906, Edith, *widow* of Rev E Kirby, Rector of Egglescliffe, Co Durham, *y d* of late Charles Rutter Fry, Darlington, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd Class Classical Mods, 1879, 3rd Class Lit Hum, 1881, B A, 1881, M A, 1884, Assistant Master Durham School, 1881 1908, Second Master Durham School, 1909 23, ordained 1908 Vicar of Muggleswick, 1923 25 Examining Chaplain to Bishop Walpole of Edinburgh, 1910-29 *Recreations* rowing (Oxford VIII 1880 1881, Hon Sec O U B C, 1881, Leander VIII 1880 81, Captain B N C Boat Club 1878 80), walking *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, West Hartlepool, Co Durham *T* West Hartlepool 2526 *Club* Leander

POOLE, Lieut -Colonel Sir Thomas G , Kt *cr* 1935 V D, J P, Alderman County Borough of Middlesbro, Chairman of Finance Committee of Tees Conservancy Commissioners, Vice Chairman of N R Territorial Association Finance Committee, Represents N E Coast on Docks and Harbour Association *b* 16 Oct 1859, *s* of Thomas Gibson and Mary Hannah Poole *Educ* Stockton Grammar School Chiefly interested in Volunteers raised Battalion for European war, Mayor of Middlesbro, 1907, 1909, 1927, Freeman of County Borough of Middlesbro, 1932, Active Freemason held many offices *Recreations* none *Address* Claremont, Linthorpe, Middlesbro *T* 8151 *Clubs* 1900 Cleveland, Middlesbro

POOLEY, Charles Blois, C I E 1928 M Inst C E, Managing Director, Cameron and Pooley Ltd, Birmingham, *b* 28 Jan 1881 *s* of Rev John George Pooley, Stonham Aspal, Suffolk, *m* 1905, Norah Mabel, *d* of H H McCormack *Educ* Aldenham School, Coopers Hill (Diploma in Civil Engineering, 1902) Assistant Engineer, Bombay, 1903 Executive Engineer 1911 Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Circle, Poona retired from Indian Service 1930, served European War 1914 19 *Address* Greenwayes, Warwick Road, Solihull *T* Solihull 1314 *Club* Union, Birmingham

POOLEY, Sir Ernest (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1932, M A, LL B, Clerk to the Drapers Company since 1908, Treasurer of Queen Mary College, Member of the Senate and the Court of the University of London, Member of the Council and the Distribution Committee and Hon Secretary of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, War Service in R N V R and R G A, France and Gallipoli *b* 20 Nov 1876, *e s* of late Henry Fletcher Pooley, Assistant Secretary to the Board of Education, and Susan *d* of late Edward Bond *Educ* Winchester College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1901, Legal Assistant in the Board of Education, 1903 1905 Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Physical Deterioration 1903-4 Assistant Clerk to the Drapers Company, 1905 8 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, etc *Address* Drapers Hall E C *T* London Wall 7659 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Auto, Savile

POOLL, Lt -Col J A B , *see* Batten Pooll

POORE, Sir Edward, 5th Bt *cr* 1795 *b* 1894 *s* of late Herbert Poore 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt and Josefina, *d* of late Don Maximo Pujol, S uncle, 1930, *m* 1922, Amelia Guliemoni, one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Herbert Edward, *b* 1930 *Address* Curuzu Cuatia, Corrientes, Argentine Republic

POORE, Brig -Gen Robert Montagu, C I E 1918, D S O 1900, late 7th Hussars D L, J P Dorset, *b* Carysfort House, nr Dublin, 20 March 1866, *e s* of late Major Robert Poore, late 8th Hussars, *m* 1898, Lady Flora Douglas Hamilton, *sister* of 13th Duke of Hamilton, *q v* Lieut 3rd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment (Militia), 1883, 1st Battalion, 1886, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1886, Capt 1896, Brevet Major 1898 Major, 1901, Lieut Col, 1911, commanded 7th Hussars, 1911-15, Col, 1914, Temp Brig -General, 1915-19 served in India, 1886 95 was A D C to H E the Governor of Bombay, 1892 95, served South Africa, 1895 1906, including Matabele (1896) and Mashonaland (1897) campaigns (despatches, Brevet Major medal and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches three times, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Staff Captain Natal 1896 served in India 1911-1919, commanded Jhansi Brigade, 1915 19 (despatches, medal C I E) retired pay, 1921, played cricket for Bombay Presidency, India, 1893 95, and 1912 13, for South Africa, 1895 96, for Hampshire intermittently, 1898 1906, for Gentlemen v Players, 1899, for season 1899 scored 1309 runs for average of 116 58 for Hampshire, played polo for 7th Hussars in winning team in Inter Regimental Tournament (India), 1891, 1895 (England) 1899, was Best Man at Arms mounted event at Royal Naval and Military Tournament in 1898, 1899, 1906 and 1907, in lawn tennis won the West of India Championship 1893 and 1894 and Matabeleland Championship 1896, Member of Regimental Shooting Team, in one fortnight in June 1899 played in the winning team of the Inter Regimental Polo Tournament, won the Best-Man at-Arms mounted events at the Royal Naval and Military Tournament and scored three consecutive centuries in first class cricket for Hampshire *Recreations* polo, cricket, golf, lawn tennis rackets, motoring, shooting *Address* Rose Lawn Coppice, Wimborne, Dorset *T* Wimborne 160 *Clubs* Cavalry M C C

POPE, H H the, *see* Pius XI

POPE, Lieut Commander Alfred Thompson, D S O 1917, R N R, retired, *b* 4 April 1863, *s* of Joseph and Esther Pope, *m* 1897, Unity Margaret Gambell one *s* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Apprenticed 1876, served in Mercantile Marine (Sail), First Command Cedric the Saxon, 1888 Transferred to steam, 1892, taking command with Booth Steamship Co, 1896, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O despatches) *Recreations* gardening, occasional lectures on Amazon, war experiences, etc *Address* Shirley, Glenmore Avenue, Liverpool 18

POPE, Arthur Upham, A B, M A, Director, American Institute for Persian Art and Archæology Editor, Survey of Persian Art Joint Director of the Third International Congress Leningrad Moscow, Sep 1935 and Associate Director of the Third International Exhibition of Persian Art Hermitage, Leningrad, Sep Dec 1935 Advisory Curator Near Eastern Art, Art Institute of Chicago, Adviser in Persian Art Pennsylvania Museum, Adviser in Art to the Government of Persia, *b* 7 Feb 1881 *s* of Louis Atherton Pope and Imogene Titus, *m* 1920, Dr Phyllis Ackerman *Educ* Brown University Cornell University Harvard University Instructor Brown University, Assistant Prof University of California, Acting Associate Professor Amherst College Personnel Division, General Staff U S Army (rank corresponding to Major), 1918-19, Director San Francisco Museum, 1923 Research Persia, 1925 (and continuously since) Initiated photographic survey Islamic architecture of Persia,

organised 1st International Exhibition Persian Art, Philadelphia, 1926 various exhibitions Persian Art, U S A , (with Sir Arnold Wilson) Internat Exhibition Persian Art, London, 1931 , (with Sir Dennison Ross) 2nd Congress Persian Art, London, 1931 Joint Director above Exhibition and Congress , Exhibitions of Photographic Survey Persian Architecture, Paris, Berlin, Warsaw, Moscow, Copenhagen, Vienna, London (R I B A) 1932 36 , Stockholm New York, Chicago, Harvard and Yale Universities, Harvard University Lecturer to French Universities for 1934-35 , Lecturer at many European and American Societies and Institutions (Museums and Universities) *Publication* An Introduction to Persian Art, 1931 , numerous articles both general and scientific on various phases of Persian Art *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o Oxford University Press, Amen House, Warwick Square, E C 4 *T A* Adlerpope London, Paris, New York

POPE, Lt -Col Edgar William, C M G 1919 , Royal Canadian Regiment *b* 29 Sep 1887 2nd *s* of late Sir Joseph Pope, K C M G , C V O , *m* three *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute Lieut Royal Canadian Regt , 1906 D A A and Q M G 5th Division, Quebec, 1910 , served European War, 1914 19 Staff Capt 3rd Infantry Brigade Brigade Major, D A A G , A A G (despatches twice, C M G , St Ann 2nd class with Swords, Russia, Danilo 2nd class Montenegro) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Military Headquarters, Victoria, B C *Club* Garrison Quebec

POPE, Col Harold, C B 1915, V D Hon Col 16th Batt Australian Military Forces , *b* 16 Oct 1873 *s* of Edward Pope Gray's Inn Square *m* 1896, Susan Matilda *d* of Alexander Slater Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B), Commissioner of Railways for W A 1919-28 *Address* Pope's Hill, Guildford Road Belmont Park, West Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Perth, W A

POPE, Rev Hugh, O P , S T M , D S S , Prior of Dominican House of Studies, Hawkesyard, since 1935, *b* Kenilworth, 6 August 1869 , *s* of Richard Vercoe Pope *Educ* The Oratory School, Birmingham, studied medicine at Queen's College, Birmingham 1888 91 Entered the Order of Preachers, Dominicans, or Blackfriars, 1891 , ordained, 1896 took decree of Lector in Theology, Louvain, 1898 professor at Hawkesyard, Rugeley, 1898 1909 , took the Licentiate in Holy Scripture Rome, 1908 , took Doctorate in Holy Scripture, Rome, 1909 , created Master in Theology, 1911 , Professor of New Testament Exegesis at the Dominican Collegio Angelico, Rome, 1909 13, Prior of the Dominican Novitiate House, Woodchester, Glos , 1914-20 Regent of Studies in the Dominican House of Studies at Hawkesyard Rugeley, 1920, and at the House of Theological Studies Oxford, 1929 32 *Publications* Life of Fr Thos Burke, O P , 1895 , The Date of Deuteronomy, 1909, The Catholic Students Aids to the Bible, vols i v , The Layman's New Testament, 1928 The Church and the Bible, 1928, St Augustine on Prayer and the Contemplative Life 1935 Essays on St Augustine, 1936 , various translations also papers in the Theological and Biblical Reviews *Address* Hawkesyard Priory, Rugeley, Staffs

POPE, James Alister, C I E 1931, Indian Civil Service, retired *b* 23 June 1883, *s* of Rev A F Pope, The Furlong, Tring, and C I E *d* of Major James Rose, Kilravock Castle, Nairnshire, *m* 1921, Judith Chevallier, *d* of Rowland Beevor, Framingham, Norwich , one *s* one *d* *Educ* , Eton, Corpus Christi College Oxford I C S , Bombay Presidency, 1907 Under Secretary to Government of Bombay , 1915 Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-18, in India, Excise and Opium Commissioner in Central India, 1923 31 President, Indian States Opium Committee, 1927-28 retired, 1934 *Address* The Old House, Trumpington, Cambs

POPE, Jessie (Mrs Babington Lenton), writer of light verse and fiction , *b* Leicester *d* of Richard George Pope and Elizabeth Windover *Educ* Craven House, Leicester , North London Collegiate School Has contributed some 200 poems and articles to Punch , has written humorous fiction, verse, and articles for the leading magazines, weekly illustrated papers, and daily newspapers, edited The Ragged Trousered Philanthropists *Publications* Paper Pellets, Airy Nothings, and Hits and Misses (light verse) , The Tracy Tubbses , The Shy Age, Love on Leave (fiction) three volumes of War Poems How England Grew Up (history), and many books for children *Address* Ivy House, Fritton, nr Gt Yarmouth *T* Fritton 14

POPE, Mildred Katharine, M A , Docteur de l'Université de Paris , Professor of Romance Philology, Manchester University, since 1934 , *b* 28 Jan 1872 , *d* of Edwin Pope, M A., Clerk in Holy Orders, and Emily Frances Watson *Educ* Edgbaston High School for Girls, Somerville College, Oxford Modern Language Tutor at Somerville College, 1894 , Reader in French Philology, Oxford University, 1928 *Publications* La Langue de Frère Angier (Thesis) edition of the Chandos Herald's Life of the Black Prince (with Miss E C Lodge, D Litt), From Latin to Modern French, with especial consideration of Anglo-Norman *Address* The University, Manchester

POPE, Commander Rowland Kyrle Cecil, D S O 1919 R N retired Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired list, 1929 *Address* Juppsland, Adversane, Billingshurst, Sussex

POPE, Maj -Gen Sydney Buxton, C B 1930, D S O 1916, Indian Army, p s c , D A and Q M G , Southern Command, India, since 1934 , Col 4/19th Hyderabad Regt since 1931 , and of 5/13th F F Rifles since 1933 , *b* 9 Feb 1879 o *s* of late Professor John Van Someren Pope , *m* 1925, Mrs Dorothy Rolls *Educ* St Paul's School, Christ's College, Camb Served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War 1914 18 (D S O), commanded Bannu Brigade, India, 1926-29 Razmak Brigade, 1929 30 , Maj Gen , 1930 Commander Waziristan District, India, 1931 34 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

POPE, Col Vyvyan Vavasour, D S O 1916 M C late Royal Tank Corps , General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, War Office, since 1936 , *b* 30 Sep 1891 , *s* of late James Pope and Blanche Holmwood Langdale *m* 1926, Sybil, *o d* of late C E Moore , one *s* *Educ* Lancing College Commissioned North Stafford Regt , 1912 served in France, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, D S O , M C Brevet Major), North Russia, 1919 (despatches) Staff College 1924 25 , Brigade Major R T C Centre, 1926 27 G S O 2 Southern Command, 1928-1929 , G S O 2 War Office, 1931 33 , Imperial Defence College 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

POPE, Sir William Jackson, K B E , *cr* 1919 F R S F I C , F C S , M R I , F C G I , M A (Cantab) M Sc Tech (Manc), LL D (St Andrews McGill) D Sc (Melb , Calcutta), D hon (Brussels) Professor of Chemistry, Cambridge University since 1908 , Fellow of Sidney Sussex College Cambridge, Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, London , *b* London, 31 Mar 1870 *Educ* Finsbury Technical College , Central Technical College, London Previously Head of the Chemistry Department, Goldsmiths Institute, London, S E 1897 1901 , Longstaff medallist,

Chemical Society, 1903, Davy medallist, Royal Society, 1914, Dumas Medallist, Société de Chimie industrielle, 1921, Messel Medallist, Society of Chemical Industry, 1932, Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Chemistry Department at the Municipal School of Technology, Manchester, 1901 8 Professor of Chemistry in the University of Manchester 1908 8, President Section B, British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914, Member of Panel of Consultants, Lord Fisher's Admiralty Inventions Board, 1915, Hon Fellow Royal Photographic Society, and Canadian Institute of Chemistry, President of the Chemical Society, 1917 19, President of the Society of Chemical Industry, 1920 21, President of the International Union for Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1922 25 and Chairman of the Federal Council for Chemistry since 1919, President Solvay Chemical Conference, Brussels, since 1922, Chairman, City and Guilds of London Institute, since 1932, Correspondent Acad des Sciences, Institut de France, Foreign Member R Acad dei Lincei, Rome Hon Member of the French Chemical Society, of the German Chemical Socy, of the American Chemical Socy, of the Roumanian Chemical Socy, of the French Socy of Chemical Industry of the French Photographic Society, and of the Roumanian Royal Society, Associate of the Royal Belgian Academy of Sciences, Associate of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Bologna Thomas Graham Lecturer, Glasgow, 1914, Mukherjee Lecturer, Univ of Calcutta, 1921 James Watt Lecturer, Greenock, 1923 Trueman Wood Lecturer, Society of Arts, 1924, Prime Warden of the Goldsmiths Company, 1928 29 *Publications* author of many papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society and the Proceedings of the Royal Society on Organic Chemistry and Crystallography, discoverer of the optical activity due to asymmetry of the nitrogen, sulphur, selenium, and tin atoms, published a number of papers with W Barlow on the relation between crystalline form and chemical constitution, Cantor Lectures, Society of Arts, the bearings of geometry on the chemistry of fermentation 1900 *Address* Chemical Laboratories University, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenæum Garrick, Savage

POPE, Wilson, *b* 1866 Editor of the Star, 1920 30 retired *Address* 11 Wool Road, Wimbledon S W 20

POPE-HENNESSY, Maj-Gen Ladislaus Herbert Richard, C B 1928, D S O 1908 *b* 1875, *e s* of late Sir John Pope Hennessy, K C M G, M P of Rostellan Castle, Co Cork, and Catherine, *o d* of Sir Hugh Low, G C M G *m* 1910 Dame Una Pope Hennessy, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Beaumont Joined Oxford Light Infantry, 1895 West African Frontier Force 1898 99 attached to King's African Rifles, 1899 1908 Commandant of 4th King's African Rifles 1906 Staff Officer to I G K A Rifles, 1907 8, Lt Col 2nd Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1919 20 A A G War Office 1920 24 A A and Q M G Military Inter Allied Commission of Control Berlin, 1924 1926 Military Attaché Washington 1927 30 Commander 50th (Northumbrian) Division and Area, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935, served West Africa, 1898 (medal) East Africa, 1900 1, operations against Ogaden Somalis (medal) Somaliland 1902 3 (clasp, despatches) East Africa 1905 operations in Sotik (clasp, despatches D S O) operations in Nandi, 1905 6 (clasp, despatches, Bt Maj), operations in Somaliland 1909 1910 (clasp, despatches) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt Col and Bt Col Chevalier of Legion of Honour), G S O 3 and G S O 2 in France, 1915 16 commanded 1st Oxf and Bucks Lt Inf in Mesopotamia, 1916 17 G S O 1 3rd Indian Div 1917 B G G S 1st Indian Army Corps, 1917 19, p s c *Publications* The Irish Dominion a Method of Approach to a Settlement, articles on military subjects to the Edinburgh Review and Quarterly Review, translator of Colin Transformations of War *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and gardening *Address* 74 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 6380 *Club* Brooks's

POPE-HENNESSY, Dame Una, D B E, *cr* 1920, Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, 1919, *o d* of late Sir Arthur Birch, K C M G, *m* 1910, Maj Gen Ladislaus H R Pope Hennessy, *q v*, two *s* *Publications* Three English Women in America, 1929, The Aristocratic Journey, 1931, The Laird of Abbotsford, 1932, Early Chinese Jades, Edgar Allan Poe a Critical Biography, etc, contributor to the Edinburgh, Quarterly, and other Reviews *Address* 74 Avenue Road, N W 8

POPHAM, Colonel Edward Leyborne, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, 1925, farmer, *b* 14 Dec 1876, *m* 1914, Mary Bridget, *d* of late Sir John Atkinson, K C S I, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Palestine Administration, 1918, resigned, 1920 *Address* Hemyock, Nottingham Road, Natal

POPHAM, Lt-Col Francis James, D S O 1918 Joint Managing Director, National Group of Fixed Trusts Ltd, 125 Pall Mall, S W 1, *b* 1871 *s* of late Rev Vyvyan W Popham, *g s* of late Christopher W Popham, Trevano, Helston, Cornwall, unmarried *Educ* Bedford School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Hon Secretary, Hon Treasurer, Senior Golfers Society *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

POPHAM, Henry Bradshaw, C M G 1935, M B E 1918, Administrator, Dominica, since 1933, *b* 1 Aug 1881, *s* of Thomas Dalton Popham and Annie Emma West, *m* 1st, Irene Millicent (*d* 1930), *d* of late H C Collyer, The Grange, Seaton, Devon, one *s*, 2nd, 1933, Dorothy Jessie, *d* of late A L Dyer, Mus Doc, Cheltenham *Educ* Tonbridge Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1900, served South African War (2 medals), West African Frontier Force, 1906-10, Colonial Administrative Service (Gold Coast), 1910, Political Officer, Togoland, 1914 20, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921, Provincial Commissioner and Member of Gold Coast Legislature 1922 23, invalided from Service, 1923 on staff Wembley Exhibition, 1924 25, Commissioner in Cyprus, 1925 *Publications* Various articles, etc on West African Affairs *Recreations* sailing and fishing *Address* Government House, Dominica, B W I *Club* Royal Societies

POPHAM, Air Chief Marshal Sir (Henry) Robert (Moore) Brooke-, G C V O, *cr* 1935 K C B, *cr* 1927 C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1915 A F C 1918, Principal Air A D C to the King since 1933 Inspector General of Royal Air Force since 1935 *b* 18 Sep 1878, *s* of late Henry Brooke, Wetheringsett Manor, Suffolk, and Dulcibella, *d* of late Rev Robert Moore [assumed additional surname of Popham by Royal Licence, 1904] *m* 1926, Opal Mary, 2nd *d* of Edgar Hugonin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Staff College Entered army, 1898, Oxfordshire Light Infantry (now Oxford and Bucks L I) Captain, 1904 Royal Flying Corps 1912 Bt Major, 1913, Maj 1915, Royal Air Force, 1919, D A Q M G 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (Legion of Honour, Order of St Stanislaus, D S O, C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col A.F C) Commandant of the Royal Air Force Staff College, 1921 26, Air Officer Commanding Fighting Area Air Defences of Great Britain, 1926 28 Air Officer commanding Iraq Command 1928-30 Commandant, Imperial Defence College 1931 33 Air Officer Commanding in Chief Air Defence of Great Britain, 1933 35 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Woodlands,

Stoke Poges, Bucks T Fulmer 19 Clubs Army and Navy, Royal Air Force

POPHAM, Colonel Robert Stewart, C M G 1919, D S O 1902 late Sherwood Foresters, b 27 July 1876, s of Benjamin Popham of Kinsale, Cork m 1907, Mildred Mary Stewart, d of late Major A J Roberts, 44th Regiment, one s Entered army, 1899 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O medal with four clasps King's medal two clasps), European War (Bt Lt Col, despatches, C M G, wounded) Captain, 1906 Major, 1915, Lt Col 1922, Col 1926 half pay, 1926, Brigade Commander 143rd Warwickshire Infantry Brigade, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* 14 King's Drive East bourne

PORBANDAR, Maharaja of, H H Maharaja Rana Saheb Shri Sir Natwarsinhji Bhavsinhji, K C S I, cr 1929 First Class Ruling Prince in Kathiawar Belongs to the Jethwa Family, b 30 June 1901, m 1920, Princess Rupaliba, Saheb M B I, d of Thakore Saheb of Limbdi q v *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, stood first in the Diploma Examination of the Chiefs Colleges in 1918 Created Maharaja, 1918 captained first All India Cricket Team which toured England 1932 *Recreations* cricket, tennis golf and squash rackets *Address* Porbandar India *Club* Maconochie

PORCELLI, Col Baron Alfred, di S Andrea retired Colonel of the Corps of Royal Engineers naturalised British subject b Palermo, 16 Jan 1849 s of Col the Baron A S R Porcelli di S Andrea Inspector of Royal Palace of Caserta, a Garibaldian, and Anne Sarah Macdonald of Clanranald, m 188?, Effie Constance (*nee* Tytler), widow of Colonel F Brownlow, one s Ernest G M Porcelli, late Major D C L I *Educ* abroad R M A Woolwich Passed into Corps of Royal Engineers 1869 served in Great Britain and Ireland Channel Islands, Mediterranean India retired as Lieut Colonel and Brevet Colonel, 1900 *Publications* numerous pamphlets on Prophecy and Protestantism, one on Corps of Royal Engineers *Recreations* travel, study of prophecy and archæology, and their bearing on the subject of Romanism *Address* 21 Gwydyr Mansions Hove Sussex

PORCH, Colonel Edward Albert, C I E, C B E, 1922, M C Indian Army, retired b 23 June 1879, s of late J A Porch of Edgarley House Glastonbury, Somerset *Educ* Clifton College Joined Army, 1899 served South African War, 1899 1902 N W Frontier, India, 1908 European War 1914 18, N W Frontier, India, 1920, retired, 1924 *Club* United Service

PORCHESTER, Lord Henry George Reginald Molyneux Herbert, o s of 6th Earl of Carnarvon, q v b 19 Jan 1924

PORRITT, Arthur, b Warrington Lancs 29 May 1872 m 1898, Madeleine, d of Mrs Frank Day, Maidstone two s *Educ* Peoples College, Warrington privately Parliamentary Staff of Manchester Examiner, 1890 2 Managing Editor of the Independent and Nonconformist, 1895 99 joined the Christian World, 1899 resigned Editorship 1936, Director of the London Missionary Society, Governor of Cheshunt College, Cambridge *Publications* (with W G Grace) W G Cricketing Reminiscences The Strategy of Life The Best I Remember Life of Dr J H Jowett The Causes of War (edited) many booklets and pamphlets on religious and missionary subjects *Recreations* reading gardening motoring travelling *Address* Ranmore Leatherhead Road Great Bookham T Bookham 87 *Club* National Liberal

PORRITT, Lt -Col Austin Townsend, T F retired D L, J P, T D, 1935 Lancashire County Council, 1923, b 8 Aug 1875, s of late Richard Millett Porritt of Green Mount, Stubbins Lancashire, m 1906, Annie Louise, d of late George W Law Schofield of New Hall Hey, Rawtenstall, Lancs, one s *Educ* Rossall, Germany Commanded 2/5th Bn East Lancashire Regt, 1914 17, T F Reserve, 1917 30, High Sheriff, Lancashire, 1932, Member of Council Rossall School, Hon Colonel 4/5th Bn The East Lancashire Regt, Director, Porritts and Spencer Ltd, Member East Lancashire Association, T A *Recreations* travel, shooting, motoring *Address* Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange over Sands T Grange over-Sands 67, The Cliffe, Stubbins, Lancs *Club* Constitutional, Manchester

PORRITT, Richard W, M P (Nat C) Heywood and Radcliffe Division of Lancaster since 1935, b 1910, o s of Colonel Austin Porritt, Yewbarrow Lodge, Grange over Sands, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Graduated with honours in History Director of Porritts and Spencer Ltd woollen manufacturers *Recreation* shooting tennis *Address* The Cliffe, Ramsbottom, Lancs T Ramsbottom 57 *Club* Carlton

PORT AUGUSTUS, R C Bishop of, see Gilroy Most Rev N T

PORT LOUIS, R C Bishop of, see Leen, Rt Rev James

PORT OF SPAIN, R C Archbishop of see Dowling, Most Rev J P

PORTAL, family name of **Baron Portal**

PORTAL 1st Baron, cr 1935, of Laverstoke, **Wyndham Raymond Portal,** 3rd Bt, cr 1901 D S O 1918, M V O 1918, D L, J P, late Life Guards, Managing Director of Portals, Ltd, Chairman, Wiggins Teape Ltd, Director Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, Great Western Railway Co, etc Chairman Bacon Development Board since 1935, b 9 April 1885 e s of Sir W W Portal, 2nd Bt and Florence, C B E, d of Hon St Leger Glyn, 2nd of 1st Baron Wolverton S father 1931, m 1909, Lady Louise Rose Mary Kathleen Virginia Cairns, M B E o c of 2nd Earl Cairns *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O Bt Major) *Heir* u Sir Spencer John Portal, q v *Address* Laverstoke House Whitchurch Hants T Overton 45 *Clubs* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Baron Addington Viscount Monck

PORTAL, Brig -Gen Bertram Percy, C B 1917, D S O 1902 Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Territorial Army Association, 1925 b 10 Jan 1866 3rd s of late Sir Wyndham Portal 1st Bart, m 1899, Hon Margaret Louisa Littleton, e d of 3rd Baron Hatherton one s five d *Educ* Wellington College Sandhurst Joined 17th Lancers, 1885 A D C to Governor of Madras (Sir Arthur Havelock), 1896 98 served S Africa, 1900 2 (S African medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches D S O) commanded 17th Lancers, 1903 7, retired, 1907, commanded Reserve Cavalry Regt, 1914 16, commanded Cavalry Brigade in France, 1916 18 D L, J P Hants, Vice Lieutenant since 1932, C C Hants, 1932, Governor of Wellington College, 1934 *Address* Southington, Overton Hants T Overton 10 *Club* Naval and Military

PORTAL, Air Commodore Charles Frederick Algernon, D S O 1917 M C, R A F, Instructor Imperial Defence College since 1936 s of E R Portal, of Hardenhuish, Chippenham, m 1919, Joan Margaret y d of Sir Charles Glynn Welby q v two d *Educ* Winchester Christ Church, Oxford Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar M C) Officer Commanding Aden, 1934 35 *Recreations* falconry, fishing, shooting *Club* Royal Air Force

PORTAL, Major John Leslie, D S O 1917 late Oxford and Bucks L I b 1886, e s of Edward Robert Portal and Rose Leslie 2nd d of late J N Napier, m 1921, Violet Eleanor, d

of Major-Gen T S Baldock, C B, *q v* *Educ* Eton College Late Lieut Berks Yeomanry, served European War (D S O), Nyasaland, 1915 N W Frontier, 1922-24, retired pay, 1932 *Address* Lodge Hill House, Westbury Sub Mendip, Wells Somerset

PORTAL, Maurice Raymond, D S O 1917, *b* 1870 *s* of late Rev Canon George Raymond Portal, *m* 1897 Ethel, *d* of late George Jardine Kidston of Finlaystone Langbank, no c Served in European War, 1914 19 (D S O) *Address* Holywell, Swanmore, Southampton *T* Droxford 21 *Club* Orleans

PORTAL, Sir Spencer John, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P Hants, *b* 14 May 1864, 2nd *s* of Sir Wyndham Portal, 1st Bart, *m* 1890, Mary Laura Florence (*d* 1932), *d* of late Colonel William Mure, M P, of Caldwell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Director of Royal Exchange Assurance Chairman of National Provincial Insurance Co, President of Trustee Savings Banks Association, Vice President of International Thrift Institute *Recreations* fishing, yachting *Address* 20 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Sloane 5503 *Clubs* Travellers', New University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also Baron Biddulph

PORTARLINGTON, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1785), **Lionel Arthur Henry Seymour Dawson-Damer,** Baron Dawson, 1770, Viscount Carlow, 1776 late Lt Irish Guards, *b* 28 Aug 1883, *s* of 5th Earl and Emma, *d* of late Lord Nigel Kennedy, *g g d* of 1st Marquess of Ailsa [who *m* 2nd, 1901, Hon Henry afterwards Viscount, Portman], *m* 1907, Winnifreda, *o c* of G S Yuill, of Chesham Place one *s*, *S* father, 1900 Owns about 20,000 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Carlow, *q v* *Address* 37 Chesham Place, S W 1, *T* Sloane 7241, Emo Park, Portarlington, Queen's Co
See also Sir John Leslie, Lt Col V Vivian

PORTEOUS, Alexander James Dow, M A, Lecturer in Ancient Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh since 1932 *b* 22 July 1896, *s* of John Dow Porteous M A, former Rector of Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker *m* 1926 Eliza Murray Dalziel M A (Hons Edin), *e d* of late George Ross, Solicitor, Inverness three *s* two *d* *Educ* Knox Memorial Institute, Haddington Universities of Edinburgh and Oxford (Bible Clerk Oriel College), Moray House Provincial Training College for Teachers, Edinburgh Served in Army 1916 19, first with the Royal Scots gazetted 2nd Lieut to the Royal Scots Fusiliers June 1918 and spent seven months on active service in France with the 11th Battalion M A (Edin) with First Class Honours in Classics, 1921 (Rhind Classical Scholarship, 1920, Guthrie Classical Fellowship, 1922), Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1922 First Class in Literae Humaniores, Oxford 1923, M A 1928, First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy (after Graduation) at Edinburgh University, and Diploma in Education, 1924 Shaw Fellow in Mental Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh 1924 29, Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Logic and Metaphysics, Edinburgh University, 1924 26, Professor of Philosophy at Smith College, Northampton, Mass, U S A, 1926 30, Associate Professor of Moral Philosophy, McGill University, Montreal Canada, 1930 31, Professor, 1931 32 *Publications* reviews and papers in philosophical journals *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* 16 Greenhill Place, Edinburgh 10 *T* Edinburgh 5438

PORTEOUS, Lieut -Col John James, C M G 1918 late R A (1876-96) *b* 1857, 3rd *s* of Alexander Porteous of Lauriston Kincardineshire *m* 1st 1882 Nelly Isabella Macdonald (*d* 1921) *o d* of Percy Morris of The Hall, Uttoxeter 2nd, 1923 Mrs J W Bouch, Ashorne Warwick *Educ* Harrow, R M A Woolwich Served Afghan War, 1879 80 (despatches, medal, severely wounded), Remount Department, 1900, 1914 19 (Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Ashorne, Warwick *Club* Naval and Military

PORTEOUS, Norman, D S O 1919, M C, Assoc M Inst C E, Water and Drainage Engineer, P W D, Palestine, *b* Blackburn, 23 Feb 1881, *s* of late Robert Burnet Porteous, M D, The Craigs, Dumfriesshire, and Elizabeth Higham, Blackburn *m* Maud Mary, *d* of Rev John Fergusson Edgerston, Roxburghshire, and *g g n* of Sir John Richardson, C B, LL D, F R S, R N, one *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Cheltenham College, Edinburgh University Trained as C E under Gilbert Thomson, M A, M Inst C E, R S (E), Engineer on Public works till 1914, joined R E (Signals), serving in France, 1915 20, commanded 47th Signal Co R E, 1918 19 (temp Lt Col 1919, D S O, M C, despatches three times), joined staff of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 1920 is also a composer, was conductor of the St Matthew's (Bethnal Green) Choral Society, and of the Feltham Philharmonic Society, of which he is founder, Inventor of the Porteous conductor's baton *Publications* Unaccompanied part songs and carols, The Mad Dog of Islington, a musical satire for chorus and orchestra, Britannia Invicta, a Ceremonial March for orchestra or Military Band, and a quartet for strings, played and broadcast by the Jerusalem String Quartet *Address* P W D, Haifa, Palestine *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Empire Society

PORTEOUS, Rev Norman Walker, M A Edin et Oxon, B D Edin, Professor of Old Testament Language Literature and Theology in the Univ of Edinburgh since 1935 *b* Haddington, 9 Sep 1898, *yr s* of John Dow Porteous, M A, late Rector of Knox Memorial Inst, Haddington, and Agnes Paton Walker, *m* 1929, May Hadwen, *y d* of late John Cook Robertson, Kirkcaldy, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Knox Memorial Institute Haddington Universities of Edinburgh, Oxford (Trinity College), Berlin, Tubingen and Munster New College, Edinburgh M A Edin with 1st Class Honours in Classics, M A Oxon with 1st Class in Literae Humaniores, B D Edin with distinction in Old Testament, 1st Bursar at Edinburgh University, 1916, C B Black Scholar in New Testament Greek, 1920 John Edward Baxter Scholar in Classics 1923 Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1923, Senior Cunningham Fellow at New College and Kerr Travelling Scholar 1927, served in army, 1917 19 commissioned 2nd Lieut March 1918 served overseas with 13th Royal Scots, Ordained to Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1929, Minister of Crossgates Church, 1929 31, Regius Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of St Andrews 1931 35 *Address* New College, The Mound, Edinburgh, 3 Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh

PORTER, Mrs Adrian, *see* Hennicker Heaton, Rose

PORTER, Alfred William, F R S 1911, D Sc (Melbourne), B Sc (Lond), Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of London since 1928, late Professor of Physics at University College Co Editor of the London Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine *b* 12 Nov 1863 *Educ* University Colleges of Liverpool and London Graduated, 1890 Fellow of University College, London, since 1897, Hon Member Institute of Radiology, Recorder of Mathematical and Physical Section of British Association, 1906 12, President of Section A, 1928, Examiner for the College of Preceptors, Member of the French Physical Society and of the Société de Chimie Physique, President of the Rontgen Society, 1913 14, President of

the Faraday Society, 1920 22 *Publications* Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism (with Professor Carey Foster) Text Book on Intermediate Mechanics, Reviser of Preston s Theory of Light (5th edition), Text books on Thermodynamics and on the Method of Dimensions, numerous scientific papers (Physical Chemistry, Heat, Electricity, and Light), contributor of several articles on physics to present edition, Ency Brit *Recreation* walking *Address* 87 Parliament Hill Mansions, N W 5

PORTER, Annie (Mrs H B Fantham), D Sc Lond, Research Associate in Zoology, McGill University, Montreal, e d of late S Porter Brighton, *m* 1915, H B Fantham, *q v* *Educ* University College, London, Quick Laboratory, Cambridge Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Cambridge, 1914 16, formerly Assistant in Helminthology Cambridge, Head of the Department of Parasitology, South African Institute for Medical Research, Johannesburg, 1917 33, and Senior Lecturer in Parasitology, University of the Witwatersrand, Examiner in Zoology and in Animal Parasitology in the Universities of the Witwatersrand and South Africa President, South African Geographical Society, 1924, Vice-President, Member of Council and Fellow of the Royal Society of South Africa, President, Section D (Zoology), South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1922 South Africa Medallist, 1927, Fellow of the Linnean Society *Publications* numerous zoological papers, especially on Protozoa and Helminthes *Address* Dept of Zoology McGill University, Montreal, Canada

PORTER, Cecil George, D S O 1917 *b* 9 Oct 1887 s of Alfred Porter and Emma Jane Barnes, *m* 1915, Winifred Mathewson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rothesay Collegiate School McGill University Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* skiing golf *Club* University, Montreal

PORTER, Charles, M D, B Sc, M R C P Edin, Barrister-at-law, Medical Officer of Health St Marylebone *b* Edinburgh, 19 June 1873 2nd *s* of Alexander Porter, *m* Jennie Leslie, *d* of W R Chichester-McMillan, Belfast one *s* three *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh and Freiburg Lecturer on Bacteriology, University of Sheffield, 1902 6, late Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Leeds, and Medical Officer of Health, Finsbury Fellow (President, 1933 34) Society of Medical Officers of Health, Vice-President (Chairman of Council, 1931 1933) Royal Sanitary Institute, Hon Fellow American Public Health Association Lecturer on Public Health, Middlesex Hospital Medical School and in the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Member Board of Studies in Hygiene, London University Examiner, State Medicine, London University, Member General Nursing Council for England and Wales, Member of Council Queen s Institute of District Nursing Member Royal Sanitary Institute and Sanitary Inspectors Examination Joint Board *Publications* Sanitary Law and Practice (Robertson and Porter), Sanitary Law (Porter and Fenton), School Hygiene and the Laws of Health, Elements of Hygiene and Public Health, The Future Citizen and his Mother Parkin Prize Essay on Cholera contributions to various journals Hon Editor Public Health *Recreations* mainly literary *Address* Town Hall, St Marylebone, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7766

PORTER, Brig -Gen Cyril Lachlan, C B 1925 C M G 1918 D S O 1918 late East Kent Regt., *b* 1872, *m* 1905 Violet Ethel, *d* of late E T Naylor Dean House Kilmeston Hants Served N W Frontier of India 1897 98 (clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut Col and Col), Area Commander Zhob Independent Brigade Area, 1925-29 retired pay, 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Major H R Hall

PORTER, Frederick, M B, C M, *b* Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, 1871, *s* of Alexander Porter, Chief Constable, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Berwickshire, and Janet Hay Adie, *m* 1899, Annie Margaret Peploe one *d* *Educ* The Nest Academy, Jedburgh, Edinburgh University Practising as a physician in Edinburgh, Secretary of the Scottish Medical Guild Vice President of National Medical Union, Member of Edinburgh Medico Chirurgical, Obstetrical and Harveian Societies, Member of the Caledonian Medical Society *Publications* Strike, Freedom, and several Plays various articles in medical journals *Recreations* fishing and painting *Address* Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningside Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 53024

PORTER, Major Frederick Joseph William, D S O 1900, L S A, M R C S, L R C P, late R A M C, late Senior Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, *b* 17 April 1867, *m* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d* of late William Goff, 2nd, 1915, Katharine Margery, *y d* of late Henry Shaw Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1913 *Address* English Clinic and Nursing Home, Tangier, Morocco

PORTER, Colonel Geoffrey M, R E, formerly Master of His Majesty s Mint, Calcutta, *s* of late Robert Tindal Porter, Madras Civil Service *b* Madras, 10 Oct 1854, *m* F L Minchin, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1873, attached Bengal Sappers and Miners, 1877, service with Kabul Field Force, 1879 (medal), Military Works Department in India till 1897, during which he was employed on defence and other works, and on the design and construction of wet and dry docks in Bombay, officiated as Mint Master of the Calcutta and Bombay Mints, Senior Mint Master, 1904, deputed on special duty to U S A, 1905, to study modern developments in coining machinery and appliances, since engaged in connection with introduction of bronze and nickel coinages into India retired, 1909, re employed on Lines of Communication in France, 1914 17, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PORTER, Sir George Swinburne, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1889 *b* 14 Dec 1908 *o s* of Sir William Porter, 2nd Bt and Mary Bousfield (*d* 1915), *d* of J Stearns, *S* father, 1935 *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* Northcote, Blackwater, Hants

PORTER, Harold, C M G 1926, *b* 7 Dec 1879, *y s* of late Charles Porter and late Florence Royston, *m* 1905, Augusta, *d* of late Dr W B Scranton, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School British Consular Service in China, passed competitive examination, 1898, Siege of Peking, 1900 (medal and clasp), various Consular posts in China and Korea Vice Consul, 1911, Consul, 1913, employed in War Office Censorate, 1914 1915, Commercial Commissioner for Siberia, 1918 19 Acting Consul General, Mukden 1924, Hankow, 1925, officiating Consul at Harbin, Manchuria, Dec 1925, Consul General at Hankow, 1927-28, resigned 1929, General Manager, Pekin Syndicate, Ltd, 1929 *Recreations* most forms of sport and games, indoor and outdoor *Address* Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Building, Shanghai, China *Club* Thatched House

PORTER, Sir (Harry E) Bruce Bruce-, *see* Bruce Porter

PORTER, Lieut -Colonel Henry Colin Mansel, D S O 1917 (Reserve) *s* of Henry Robert Mansel Porter, J P, of Birlingham, and Justine Henriette Ross, *m* 1925, Edith Enid

Cheston, four s two d *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 60th Rifles 1901, served South African War (medal), Crete 1905, European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lieut Colonel), retired with rank of Lt Colonel 1923 J P *Recreations* sports of all sorts *Address* Birlingham, Pershore Worcestershire *T A* Birlingham *T* Pershore 57 *Club* Naval and Military

PORTER, Major Herbert Alfred, D S O 1905, late 19th Hussars and West African Frontier Force *b* 15 Jan 1872, *m* 1913, Rachel, *d* of late Arthur Edwards, Liverpool Entered army, 1894 Captain 1903 served W Africa, 1898 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1900 W Africa (N Nigeria), 1900 1, 1902 3 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, medal, two clasps D S O), retired 1910 served European War 1914 17

PORTER, Lt -Col James Herbert, D S O 1918, *b* 1890 *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O with Bar)

PORTER, John Bonsall, E M , Ph D , D Sc , Professor Emeritus McGill University until 1927 Director of Mining Department and Chairman of Faculty of Engineering McGill Univ , Organising Hon Secretary, Canadian Engineering Standards Committee, 1917 and Vice-Chairman, 1922 36, Chairman Canadian Advisory Committee Inst C E , 1921 31 and Memb Council, 1923 26 Past Cor Memb Council Inst M and M Past President, Mining Section, Canadian Society C E , Vice President Canadian Mining Institute, 1907 9 Past President Sigma Xi Society McGill University *b* 1 Oct 1861 British subject, *e s* of late John H Porter and Lydia, *d* of late Chas Bonsall, *m* Ethel Hardinge, *d* of late Chas H Going of Altavilla, Cahir, Tipperary, Ireland, one *d* *Educ* private Columbia University, New York Geological and mining investigations in Canada and Southern U S , Instructor in Mining in Univ of Cincinnati, 1882 84, professional work in engineering of railways and mineral properties chiefly in U S , 1884 96, consulting practice since 1896 in charge of Dom Govt investigation of coal resources of Canada, 1906 12, in charge Sphagnum Dressings Department, Canadian Red Cross, 1915 19 *Publications* The Coals of Canada, 6 vols , 1911, The Weathering of Coal, 1914, numerous technical papers on engineering and educational subjects in journals and transactions also various papers on sphagnum dressings and allied Red Cross war supplies *Recreations* yachting, fishing, shooting *Address* 3600 M'Tavish Street, Montreal Long Beach Farm, Guysboro, Nova Scotia *T A* Retrop, Montreal *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax University, Montreal

See also Sir Stopford Brunton

PORTER, John Porter, J P D L , Senator North of Ireland Parliament, *b* 3 April 1855 2nd *s* of late Nicholas Montgomery Archdale, *m* 1884, Josephine, *e d* of late Col Jesse Lloyd, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove, Edinburgh University, Caius College, Cambridge *Recreations* hunting, shooting racing *Address* Belle Isle, Lisbellaw, Northern Ireland *Club* Ulster, Belfast

See also Sir Merrik Burrell

PORTER, Sir John (Scott) Horsbrugh-, 2nd Bt , cr 1902 Senior Clerk in the House of Commons, retired 1934, *b* 18 July 1871, *s* of 1st Bart and Agnes *d* of late Col Horsbrugh Peeblesshire [assumed additional name of Horsbrugh] *m* 1st, 1900, Elaine Maud (*d* 1919) *d* of Thomas Jefferies J P , of New bay Co Wexford and Los Ceibos Buenos Ayres one *s* 2nd, 1924, Edith Dorothy er *d* of late Maj Gen Richard Worsley Indian Army *s* father, 1919 *Educ* Charterhouse Brasenose College, Oxford *Heir* *s* Andrew Marshall Horsbrugh [12th Royal Lancers, *b* 1 June 1907, *m* 1933, Annette Mary, *o d* of Brig -Gen R C Browne-Clayton, *q v*] *Address* 26 Cheyne Row, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2658, Keytes, Bourton on Hill, Glos

PORTER, Hon Sir Samuel Lowry, Kt cr 1934, Judge of High Court of Justice, King's Bench Division since 1934, *b* 1877, *s* of late Hugh Porter *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905 served European War, Captain General List (M B E) K C 1925, Recorder of Newcastle under-Lyme 1928 32, of Walsall, 1932 34 *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, St James's Park, S W *Clubs* New University, Reform, Athenæum

PORTER, Brig -Gen Thomas Cole, C B 1900, D L , J P Cornwall *b* 3 Aug 1851, *s* of late Rev Ersey J Porter, B A , of Dene Lodge, Morwenstowe, Cornwall, *m* 1st, 1878, Minnie (*d* 1898), *d* of James W M'Leod of Rasay, Scotland, 2nd, 1903, Jane Eliza (*d* 1915), *d* of Chapell W Hodge, J P , of Pounds, Devon, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Commanded 6th Dragoon Guards, The Carabiniers, served Afghan Campaign, 1879 80 (medal, despatches), commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade in South African War, 1900 1 (medal, 5 clasps, despatches), Inspector of Yeomanry, Southern Division, 1904 6, Brig Gen commanding Potchefstroom sub district, 1906 1908, Commandant Cornwall Volunteers Commandant Cornwall Cadet Corps, 1915 20, retired, 1908 *Address* Trematon Castle, Saltash, Cornwall *Club* Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

PORTER, Sir William Haldane, Kt , cr 1926 C B 1917 *b* 1867, *s* of late Rev J Leslie Porter, D D , President, Queen's College, Belfast, *m* 1906, Sybil Osborne Pochin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast, Oxford (B A 1891) Called to Bar 1895 H M Inspector under the Aliens Act, Home Office, 1905 H M Chief Inspector, Aliens Branch, Home Office, 1919 30, Assistant Managing Director, Arthur Guinness Son & Co Ltd , 1930 *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* Killiney, Co Dublin *Clubs* Travellers, Beefsteak, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George's Yacht, Kingstown

PORTER-PHILLIPS, John George, M D (Lond), B S , F R C P (Lond), M R C S Physician Superintendent of Bethlem Royal Hospital Physician for and Lecturer in Psychological Medicine at St Bartholomew's Hospital Examiner in Mental Diseases to the Royal College of Physicians, London, late Lecturer in Mental Pathology at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, Physician at the Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Lambeth Road, S E 1, Principal Medical Officer at King Edward's School, Witley, Examiner in Mental Diseases at the R A M College Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of the British Medical Association, late examiner in Psychological Medicine and Mental Diseases, and Educational Secretary of the Royal Medico Psychological Association *b* Darjeeling, India, *s* of late Robert Phillips *m* Kathleen Phyllis, *d* of late Leader Stevenson M D , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton, University College, London, Guy's Hospital Gaskell Gold Medal and Prize in Psychological Medicine, 1911 *Publications* various articles and papers on nervous and mental diseases *Recreations* golf fishing, natural history and art *Address* The Dower House, Monks Orchard, Beckenham, Kent, *T* Spring Park 1298 19 Cavendish Square W 1 *T* Langham 2230 *Club* Athenæum, Junior Carlton Savage

PORTEUS, Rev Thomas Cruddas, M A B D , F R Hist S Vicar of St George's, Chorley, since 1934, *b* Netherton, Worcs, *s* of Rev T Porteus *m* 1906, Beatrice G P

Hadfield one s one d *Educ* Owens College, Manchester Vicar of St John the Divine, Coppull, Lancs, 1912 34 President, Chorley Historical Society *Publications* Captain Myles Standish, 1920 New Light on Mab s Cross, 1923, Astley Hall 1923; Cottonopolis, 1923 Life of James Darlington, 1926 History of Standish 1927 Lancashire School Founders, 1929, Leyland Hundred 1931, Calendar of Standish Deeds 1933, Contributions to Manchester University Verses, 1913, A Lancashire Anthology, 1923, Lancashire in Prose and Verse, 1930, Enc Brit 15th Edn *Address* St George s Vicarage, Chorley

PORTLAND, 6th Duke of (*cr* 1716), **William John Arthur Charles James Cavendish-Bentinck,** K G 1900, P C, G C V O, *cr* 1896 Royal Victorian Chain 1932 D L, J P, Earl of Portland, Viscount Woodstock, and Baron of Cirencester, 1689, Marquess of Titchfield, 1716, Baron Bolsover, 1880, Master of the Horse 1886 92 and 1895 1905, Lord Lieut of Caithness, 1889 1919, Lord Lieut. of Nottingham since 1898, Lieut Coldstream Guards, retired 1880 Hon Col 4th Batt Sherwood Foresters since 1889 President Notts Territorial Army Assoc, appoints two Family Trustees of British Museum Provincial Grand Master Notts Freemasons, 1898 1933, *b* 28 Dec 1857, *s* of late Lieut Gen Arthur Cavendish Bentinck, *g s* of 3rd Duke, and Elizabeth Sophia *d* of Sir St Vincent Hawkins Whitshed, Bt *S* cousin, 1879, and step mother in Barony of Bolsover, 1893 *m* 1889, Winifred, D B E *cr* 1935, *d* of late Thomas Yorke Dallas Yorke, two *s* one *d* Lt Col Hon Artillery Coy, 1881 88 Owns about 183 200 acres *Publications* Fifty Years and More of Sport in Scotland, 1933, Memories of Racing and Hunting, 1935 *Heir* *s* Marquis of Titchfield, *q v* *Address* 3 Grosvenor Square, W 1, *T* Mayfair 0830, Welbeck Abbey, Worksop, Langwell, Berriedale, Caithness shire *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Turf, Marlborough

See also Lord Charles Bentinck, Earl of Strathmore, Capt M J E Wemyss

PORTMAN, family name of **Viscount Portman**

PORTMAN, 5th Viscount (U K), *cr* 1873 **Edward Claud Berkeley Portman,** late joint M F H Warwickshire *b* 1898, *o s*, of 4th Viscount Portman and Harriette Mary *d* of William Stevenson *S* father, 1929, *m* Hon Sybil Mary Douglas Pennant, *y d* of 3rd Baron Penrhyn two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieut 1st Life Guards Res Served European War 1914 19 *Heir* *u* Hon Seymour Berkeley Portman, *b* 1868 *Address* Staple Fitzpaine Manor, Taunton

See also Earl of Leven

PORTMAN, Captain Hon Gerald Berkeley, M F H Portman Hounds since 1932, *b* 23 Jan 1875, 6th *s* of 2nd Viscount Portman, *m* 1902, Dorothy Marie Isolde, *d* of Sir Robert Sheffield, 5th Bt two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Late 10th Hussars A.D C to Viceroy of India, 1901 Capt 10th Hussars, 1901 served European War 1914 19 Director of Alliance Assurance Co Ltd, 1923 *Address* The Manor, Healing, Lincolnshire 22 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1711, Invermate, Kyle of Loch Alsh, Ross shire *Clubs* Orleans, Royal Automobile

PORTSEA, 1st Baron, *cr* 1934 of Portsmouth, **Bertram Godfray Falle** 1st Bt, *cr* 1916 *o s* of J G Falle, one of the Judges of the Royal Court of Jersey, of Hambie, etc, and Mary, *d* and *co heiress* of F Godfray, Barrister at law, of Bagatelle, Jersey, *m* 1906 Mary, *d* of Russell Sturgis and widow of Lieut Col L R Seymour *Educ.* Victoria College, Jersey, privately Pembroke College, Cambridge (Honours Mathematics and Law), University of Paris (B en Droit) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1885, Enroller Deed H M Office of Works, Judge Native Tribunal, Cairo, contested (L U) East Somerset, 1906, M P (U) Portsmouth, 1910, Portsmouth (N), 1918-34, served as Temp Major R F A, at home and in France, 1914 18 *Recreations* shooting, fishing driving and riding *Heir* none *Clubs* Carlton, Coaching

PORTSMOUTH, 8th Earl of (*cr* 1743), **Oliver Henry Wallop,** Viscount Lymington, Baron Wallop, 1720, Hereditary Bailiff of Burley, New Forest *b* 13 Jan 1861, 3rd *s* of 5th Earl and Lady Eveline Alicia Juliana Herbert, *d* of 3rd Earl of Carnarvon, *S* brother, 1925, *m* 1897, Marguerite, *d* of S W Walker, Kentucky, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *s* Viscount Lymington, *q v* *Address* Barton House, Morchard Bishop, Devon

See also John Christie, Sir Nelson Rycroft, Bt

PORTSMOUTH, Bishop of since 1936, **Rt Rev Frank Partridge,** B A, D D, Sec of the Corporation of the Church House and of the Queen Victoria Clergy Fund, *b* 31 Dec 1877, *s* of John Wood Partridge, formerly of St John, Newfoundland *m* 1910, Elizabeth M, *y d* of late William Barton, Whitby, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately University of London Cuddesdon Assistant Curate of Hawarden, 1906 10 Secretary of Bishop of Chichester s Fund, 1910 18 Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance 1912 18 Editor Chichester Diocesan Kalendar, 1914 19, Chichester Diocesan Gazette, 1915 19 Secretary, Chichester Diocesan Synod, 1914 19, Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester 1913 19, Financial Secretary of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921-34 Sec of the Central Church Fund 1918 31, Secretary of the Legal Board of the Church Assembly, 1924 33, Secretary of the Press and Publications Board, 1923 33 Canon and Prebendary of Sidlesham in Chichester Cathedral, 1918 34, Archdeacon of Oakham and Canon Residentiary of Peterborough Cathedral, 1934 36, Chaplain to the King, 1934 36, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough 1935 36 Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Chichester, 1921 34 *Publications* The Roffensian Register (2nd edition), 1908, The Soul of Wealth 1918, T A B A Memoir of Thomas Allnutt 2nd Earl Brassey, 1921 Disestablishment, 1929, The Church Assembly and the Church, 1930 many articles in reviews and newspapers *Recreations* cricket classical literature *Address* Bishopswood Fareham, Hants, Church House, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Fareham 247

PORTSMOUTH, R C Bishop of, since 1910 **Most Rev William Timothy Cotter,** *b* Cloyne, 1866 *Educ* Maynooth Ordained, 1892, Canon of Portsmouth, 1900, Bishop Auxiliary, 1905 *Address* Bishop s House, Portsmouth

PORTSMOUTH, Provost of, *see* Masters, Very Rev T H

PORTSMOUTH, Percy, R S A 1923, A R S A 1906, F R B S 1927, *b* Reading, 2nd Feb 1874, *m* Kate Emma Pope After serving five years at engineering began to study Art at the University Extension College under Walter Crane and Morley Fletcher, following a short stay in Paris and Brussels, proceeded to London to pursue studies under Prof Lanteri exhibits at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute, Walker Art Gallery, etc amongst important ideal works are The Captive, Vision, Labour, exhibited in the Royal Academy *Address* The Studio, Rushden, Buntingford, Herts

POSKITT, Frederick Richard, Head master, Bolton School *b* 15 Aug 1900, *s* of F H Poskitt and K P Spencer *Educ* Kilburn Grammar School, Downing College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Colchester Royal Grammar School, 1921 26, Head of History Department, Manchester Grammar School, 1926 33 *Recreations* travel, golf, scouting *Address* Bodnant, Lostock, Bolton, Lancs *T* Bolton 2826 and 1101

POSKITT, Rt Rev Henry J, *see* Leeds, R C, Bishop of

POSTLETHWAITE, John Rutherfoord Parkin, C B E 1933, retired, *b* 26 Nov 1833, *s* of John William Postlethwaite and Kate Desmond Foulger, *m* Ellen Anna, *d* of Lieut Col H Caddell, two *d* *Edu* St Clare, Upper Walmer, Haileybury College Colonial Civil Service, 1900 32, Provincial Commissioner Buganda Province, Uganda Protectorate, Member of Uganda Executive Council, served European War (despatches twice) *Address* The Gabled Cottage, Cranleigh, Surrey *T* Cranleigh 19

POSTON, Colonel William John Lloyd, D S O 1916, late R H A *b* 1881, *s* of G J Poston, J P, Bishopsford, Mitcham, Surrey, *m* 1st, 1907, Nellie Pfungst (*d* 1909), no *c* 2nd, 1918, Marjorie Blanche, *widow* of Lt Col E T F Hood, D S O, R F A, two *s* *Educ* Malvern College Joined R F A 1900 posted to R H A 1901, transferred to R H A, India, 1904, returned on promotion to Captain, 1910 Egyptian Army, 1910, served in Sudan in Egyptian Artillery, 1912 (despatches, Mejidieh 4th class, medal with clasp), was in Egyptian Army War Office until European War broke out, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1925, Col 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet), Commander R A 52nd (Lowland) Division 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* all *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

POTT, Colonel Douglas, C I E 1929, D S O 1917 M C, Indian Army, 6th D C O Lancers, Instructor, Senior Officers School Belgaum, since 1936, *b* 1888, *s* of late Colonel William Pott of Springfields, Steyning, Sussex *Educ* Wellington College Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* United Service

POTT, Lt -Col Edward Helme, D S O 1917 M V O 1934, Comptroller to Governor of Victoria since 1934, *b* 1880 *s* of late Colonel William Pott *m* 1914, Hon Louisa Medora Hermione, *d* of late Hon William Arcedeckne Vanneck and *sister* of Lord Huntingfield, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Served South African War 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches D S O), Lt Col 1927, retired, 1930 *Address* Government House, Melbourne, Australia, Boulge Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* United Service

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, Litt B, B D, D D, S T D, Pres, St John s University, Shanghai China *b* New York City, 22 Feb 1864 *s* of James Pott and Josephine Hawks, both of New York City *m* 1st, 1888 three *s* one *d* 2nd, 1919 *Educ* Trinity School, New York City Columbia Univ General Theological Seminary New York City Came to China, 1886 head of St. John s College 1888 has spent all his time in educational work and work of a literary character hon D D Trinity College U S A 1900 University of Edinburgh, 1910 Hon S T D Columbia University 1920 elected Missionary Bishop of Diocese of Wuhu China 1910 declined received Third Class Decoration Chiao Ho from President of Chinese Republic 1921 Second Class 192, Chairman of the North China Branch of Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 1932 *Publications* The Causes of the Outbreak in China, 1900, Sketch of Chinese History, 1907, Lessons on Shanghai Vernacular, 1908, The Emergency in China, 1912, A Short History of Shanghai, 1928 Revised and Enlarged Edition of Sketch of Chinese History, 1936, on Committee for translation of Prayer Book into Chinese, translator of some theological books *Recreation* golf *Address* St John s University, Shanghai, China

POTT, Captain Herbert, M V O 1928, Royal Navy, Commanding H M S London since 1936, *b* 1886, *s* of late Colonel William Pott, Steyning, Sussex, *m* 1931, Mary, 3rd *d* of F M S Grant, Knockie Lodge, Inverness *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1901, served European War Commander H M Y Victoria and Albert, 1926 28, Naval Attaché at Rome, 1934 36 *Club* Junior United Service

POTTEN, Rev Henry Thomas, Congregational Minister, *b* Bushey Heath, Herts, England, 4 Nov 1867, widower, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New College, West Hampstead, N W Ordained to the pastorate of the Congregational Church, Whiteabbey, Belfast, 1893, elected to the Chair of the Irish Congregational Union, 1903 5, was a director of L M S, 1903 4, editor of the Irish Congregational Magazine, 1903 8, removed to Brampton Congregational Church, Chesterfield, 1908, Editor of Chesterfield District Congregational Magazine, 1909 32, President of District Free Church Council, 1910 11, 1911 12, Hon Secretary District Free Church Fraternal, 1909 32 Chairman L M S Local Auxiliary, 1909 12 and 1919 20 Chairman of the Derbyshire Congregational Union, 1916 17, Secretary, 1916 32, Religious Instructor in Chesterfield Institution, 1916 32, Member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1916-33, Officiating Minister under United Navy and Army Board, 1918, Member of Board of Management of Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, 1924-31, removed to Belgrave Street Congregational Church, Brighton, 1932, retired 1934, Chaplain of Brighton and Preston Cemetery since 1933 *Publications* His Divine Power, 1905 The Strife for Religious Liberty as illustrated in the History of Congregationalism, 1908, Savonarola, The Social Progress of Woman, Fifty Years History of Brampton Congregational Church (illustrated), 1923, and various articles on religious and other subjects *Recreations* music, reading *Address* 118 Hollingbury Park Avenue, Brighton *T A* Brighton

POTTER, Albert Knight, M A, Prof of English in Brown University since 1898, Emeritus, 1935, *b* Berwick, Maine, 2 Nov 1864 *s* of late Rev Albert K Potter, *m* 1894, Mabel, *d* of late John B Palmer one *d* *Educ* Brown University Leipzig, Berlin Principal, High School, Middleboro, Mass, 1887 90 Classical Master, High School Springfield, Mass, 1890 97 studied at Oxford, 1906 7 *Publications* contributions, chiefly to professional journals, etc *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 212 Waterman Street, Providence, Rhode Island, U S A *Clubs* University, Art, Agawam Hunt, Providence

POTTER, Lt -Col Claud Furniss, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 late R A *b* 26 May 1881, *s* of W Furniss Potter, M Inst C E, Arundel Lodge, Ilkley *m* 1st 1920, Ann Janet Baird (*d* 1920), *widow* of Farquhar Gray Tinn of Kirkhill Castle, Colmonell, Ayrshire, 2nd 1922 Annie Gwendolen Shelley, 2nd *d* of H Fell, Rostherne, Ilkley, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served S African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, C M G D S O Bt Lt Col), p s c 1913, retired pay, 1926 *Address* c/o

Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

POTTER, Colonel Colin Kynaston, D S O 1917 M C, T D, D L, Territorial Army, retired, *b* 27 Sep 1877, *o surv s* of late Edmund Peel Potter, J P, Bowfell, Windermere, *m* 1903, Hazel, *d* of late Rev P Reid, Bolton, four *s* *Educ* Malvern College Joined 2nd V B Loyal North Lancs Regt, 1900, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), transferred 5th Bn L N Lancs Regt T F, 1908, served European War, 1914 18, commanded 1/7th Bn The Kings (Liverpool) Regt, 1916 19, commanded 5th Bn The Loyal Regt T A, 1920 26 (M C, D S O and bar, despatches 5 times, T D) *Recreations* golf, out door sports *Address* The Laund, Grimsargh, nr Preston *T A* Grimsargh *T* Longridge 62

POTTER, Cyril H, *b* 16 Nov 1877, 2nd *s* of E S Potter of Fullwood Park, Cheltenham *m* 1st Ida, *y d* of Colonel C H T Marshall one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1933, Joanna, *widow* of Captain Douglas Reid and *y d* of J C Bridge *Educ* Eton Served in 4th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1895 99, 10th Hussars, 1899 1905, South African War (medal with 4 clasps), Capt 5th Batt Kings Royal Rifles, 1909 13 Capt 10th Hussars (S R), 4 Aug 1914, A D C to Lt Gen Sir C M Kavanagh, K C B, 9 Sep 1914, Assistant Military Secretary Cavalry Corps Feb 1917 (despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier 5th class Legion of Honour, 1914 Star with clasp Brevet Major, 1919, O B E, General Service Medal and Victory Medal with palm), contested (C) Middleton Division, Lancs 1906 Prestwich Division Lancs, 1910, and North Salford, 1910, appointed to H M Corps of Gentlemen at arms, 1919 *Recreations* yachting, shooting cricket *Address* 15 Great Stanhope Street W 1 *Clubs* Orleans, Turf, M C C Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Lymington Yacht

POTTER, George Richard, M A Ph D (Camb) F R Hist S, Professor of Modern History, University of Sheffield, *b* 6 Aug 1900 *e s* of George Potter, Norwich *m* 1927, Rachel, *y d* of M Leon, Salisbury, Rhodesia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) First Class Historical Tripos, Parts I and II Lightfoot Scholarship, 1921, Taylor Research Studentship, 1922 Amy Mary Preston Read Scholarship 1924 Lecturer in History University College, Leicester, 1925 27, Lecturer in Mediaeval History, Queen's University of Belfast 1927 31, served with R N V R, 1918 19 *Publications* Sir Thomas More, 1925, The Autobiography of Ousâma, 1929, contribution to Cambridge Medieval History, various articles and reviews *Recreations* walking, travel *Address* Herongate, Slayleigh Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield 10

POTTER, Harold, Ph D, LL B, Dean of the Faculty of Laws at King s College, London, since 1932, Appointed Member of Trade Boards Solicitor, *b* 12 Aug 1896, *s* of John James Potter and Maud Maria Howard, *m* Beatrice Spencer, *y d* of C Fairfax Crowder, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College, London Served in ranks, R N D commissioned to Gloucester Regt, June 1915 admitted Solicitor, 1920, Reader in Law, Birmingham University, 1923, University Reader in English Law at King s College 1930 *Publications* Conveyancing under the Land Registration Act, Modern Law of Real Property (Goodeve and Potter), Historical Introduction to English Law, Short Introduction to English Legal History, 1923, 3rd edit., 1933, History of Equity, Principles of Bankruptcy (part author) papers, notes and reviews contributed to the Law Quarterly Review and other journals *Recreation* tennis *Address* King s College, Strand, W C 2, 12 John Street Bedford Row, W C 1 *T* Temple Bar 5691, Hol 2698

POTTER, Col Harry Rowland, C M G 1917, *b* 30 Sep 1875, *s* of Albert Potter, Auckland, N Z Served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), Officer Commanding Northern Command, New Zealand, 1919 30

POTTER, Brig -Gen Herbert Cecil, C B 1927, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, late The King s (Liverpool Regt) and The Royal Warwickshire Regt, late Colonel Commandant 3rd Indian Infantry Brigade, Peshawar *b* 1875, *m* Mary Kingston (*d* 1935), *d* of late Rev Moule Griffith, one *s* two *d* Served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and three clasps), Sudan, 1908 (medal and clasp, 4th Class Osmanieh, 3rd Class Medjidieh), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col) retired pay, 1927 *Address* Exning Lawn, Christ Church Road Cheltenham

POTTER, Lt -Col James Archer, C B E 1919, T D, *b* 1875 *s* of W H Potter, *m* 1921, Helen May, *d* of late G S Beaumont, Bradford Served European War, 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* Barn Close, Oadby, Leicester

POTTER, Alderman John, J P, F S A A, F C I S, F R E S, Incorporated Accountant, Chairman of the Finance Com of the Blackpool Corporation since 1929 President of the Incorporated Accountant's District Society of North Lancashire *b* Coniston, 9 Nov 1873, *s* of late Inspector in the Lancashire County Constabulary, stationed at Kirkham one *d* *Educ* The Willows School, Kirkham, Xaverian Brothers Preston, Jesuit Fathers Contested (C) Batley and Morley, 1922 M P (U) Eccles Division of Lancs 1931-1935, Alderman, 1926, Mayor, 1928, joint secretary of the Motor Speed Trials Blackpool, 1906 *Publications* writes and lectures on accountancy and financial subjects *Address* Olivene, 48 Bryan Road, Blackpool *T* Blackpool 775

POTTER, John Isidore, M D S, L D S, President of Free State Dental Board, Professor of Dental Mechanics and Prosthetics, University College, Dublin *Address* 113 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin

POTTER, Capt John Watts, D S O 1919, late 5th Sherwood Foresters, *b* 1896, *er s* of W H Potter, *m* 1930, Doris Helen Lucy, *er d* of H W Cleaver, St Annes on Sea, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Overdale, Matlock, Derbyshire

POTTER, Rev Michael Cressé, Sc D, M A, Cantab et Dunelm, Emeritus Professor of Botany in University of Durham, 1925, *s* of Rev R Potter, M A, Rector of Corley, Warwickshire, and *nephew* of late Professor R Potter M A Cantab University College, London *b* 7 Sep 1858, *m* Norah Helen, *e d* of late William Silburn, solicitor, Yorks *Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford Perse School, Cambridge, St Peter s College, Cambridge Mathematical and Natural Sciences Triposes, Worts Travelling Scholar for Botanical Research in Portugal, 1886, and for the study of a Tropical Flora in Ceylon, 1888 89 Assistant Curator of the Cambridge Univ Herbarium a Lecturer on Botany, Cambridge Univ, 1883 89, initiated courses of lectures upon the Geographical Distribution of Plants (ecology) with Dr Walter Gardiner re instituted the University Botanical Museum founded by Prof Henslow, established bacterial plant diseases, Hon Consulting Botanist, Newcastle Farmers Club, inventor of the fermentation or organic cell a primary non metallic voltaic cell *Publications* Elementary Text book of Agricultural Botany, translator and editor of Dr E Warming s Haandbog i den systematiske Botanik, Bio-Electric Potentials,

numerous original papers dealing chiefly with investigations in Plant Pathology and Electro-Physiology, published in the Proceedings Royal Society, Annals of Botany, Linnean Society, Journal Board of Agriculture, etc *Recreations* walking cycling, gardening, bell ringing *Address* Corley Croft, New Milton, Hants *Club* Organon

POTTER, Rev Reginald Joseph William Henry, M A , Rector of Ickham, Canterbury since 1934, Hon Canon of Canterbury since 1933, *b* 16 March 1877 *s* of late William and Ellen Potter, *m* Frances Amy, *d* of Frederick Michael Rice, two *s* *Educ* Cathedral Choir School, Exeter King's College (Choral Scholar) and Westcott House, Cambridge Deacon 1904, Priest 1905, Curate of Dewsbury Parish Church 1904 09 Minor Canon of Canterbury, 1909 34, Sacrist 1911 21, Chaplain, Canterbury Mental Hospital, 1909 34, Lecturer in Elocution and Voice Production, St Augustine's College, Canterbury, since 1911, Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance 1914 34, Secretary Canterbury Diocesan Dilapidations Board, 1923 34, Hon Treasurer Canterbury Diocesan Conference since 1923, and Hon Secretary since 1932 Hon Secretary Canterbury Clerical Registry, 1927 31, Member Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance, 1934 *Recreations* Music and Golf *Address* Ickham Rectory Canterbury *T* I Ickham Rectory, Wickhambreaux *T* Littlebourne 78

POTTER, Lt -Col William Allen, D S O 1917 R A S C (T A R), *y s* of late Tom Potter, J P, Daybrook House *m* 1917, Margaret, *o d* of late James Forman one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) O C North Midland Divisional Train, 1920 21, J P Nottinghamshire, 1927 *Address* Lambley House Woodborough Notts

POTTINGER, David, I S O 1904 *b* Pictou Nova Scotia Oct 7, 1843, *m* 1907, Mary Louise, *d* of late William Fisher, and *widow* of F P Reid *Educ* Pictou Academy Entered the Government Railway Service at Halifax, Nova Scotia, as clerk 1863, since which he has been consecutively cashier, 1871, station master, 1872, general storekeeper, 1874 chief superintendent 1879 General Manager, Canadian Govt Railways 1892, retired, 1913, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1911 *Address* 1474 Fort Street Montreal, Canada

POTTINGER, Lieut -Col Robert Southey Indian Army (retired) J P Devon Chairman of Teignmouth Unionist Association *b* 31 Jan 1870 *s* of late Lieut General B H Pottinger, R A *m* 1st, Ada Katherine Mayers 2nd Muriel Robertson *d* of Dr F C H Piggott M D Teignmouth two *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M A , Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1889, served in Field Battery in India joined Indian Army 1892 and entered Political Department, served as Political Agent in Aden, Cutch, Kathiawar Mahi Kantha and Savantvadi and Resident at Kolhapur *Address* West Hill, Teignmouth, Devon *T* Teignmouth 70

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B A , M A , Ph D (Yale), Hon LL D (Glasgow) Professor of English and Fellow of Davenport College Yale University, *b* Lovell Maine, 3 Aug 1897 *y s* of late Fred Leroy Pottle and Annette Wardwell Kemp *m* 1920, Marion Isabel Starbird Oxford Maine two *s* *Educ* Colby College (*Summa cum laude*), Yale (John Addison Porter Prize) Served as private in Evacuation Hospital No 8 A E F 1918 19, formerly Assistant Professor of English, University of New Hampshire Editor of the Private Papers of James Boswell (succeeding the late Geoffrey Scott) *Publications* Shelley and Browning, 1923 A New Portrait of James Boswell (with Chauncey B Tinker) 1927 The Literary Career of James Boswell 1929, Stretchers the Story of a Hospital on the Western Front, 1929, The Private Papers of James Boswell A Catalogue (with Marion S Pottle) 1931, Vols 7 18 of The Private Papers of James Boswell 1930-34, Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, from the Original Manuscript (with Charles H Bennett) 1936, various articles *Recreations* swimming, walking, gardening *Address* 27 Livingston Street, New Haven, Conn , U S A *Clubs* Elizabethan, New Haven Grolier, New York

POTTS, Lt -Col Edmund Thurlow, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, M D , late R A M C , Medical Officer H M Tower of London since 1933, *b* 8 June 1878, *m* 1921, Blanche, *d* of late Thomas Beardsall *Educ* University and Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh Physician and Surgeon Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1922 27, Entered army, 1905 Captain, 1909 Major, 1915, Bt Lieut Colonel, 1928, Lt -Col , 1930, served European War, 1914 18, A D M S of an Army (despatches, D S O C M G , Chevalier Légion d Honneur) A D M S (Pers), India, 1929 32, retired pay, 1933 *Address* H M Tower of London, E C 3

POTTS, Brig -Gen Frederick, C B 1918, C M G 1915 late R A , *b* 31 Jan 1866, unmarried Entered army, 1885 Captain, 1895, Major, 1900 *Lt Col* 1912, Adjutant Volunteers, 1894, served Zululand, 1888, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G , C B) *Clubs* Naval and Military, Sports

POTTS, George, B Sc (Dunelm) Ph D (Halle a Saale) N D A , N D D , F H A S (Agric and Forestry) Professor of Botany University College of the Orange Free State Bloemfontein since 1905, Botanist in charge of the Botanical Survey Central Area of the Union of South Africa *b* Northallerton, 1877, *e s* of late George Atkinson Potts, Whitchurworth, Trimdon *m* 1st 1910, Sallie (*d* 1918) 3rd *d* of late W Burge Worcester, no *c* , 2nd , 1929, Elsie *d* of late S Strapp, Bethlehem S Africa *Educ* Hartlepool , Catterick, British Dairy Institute, Reading Armstrong College Newcastle on Tyne Halle University, Holder of Durham Senior Exhibition, 1899 1902 Assistant Lecturer in Agriculture, Armstrong College Newcastle 1902 5, President of Section C, South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1914 , Member of O F S Commission on Rural Education, 1914 16 *Publications* several articles on Botany and Agriculture including Hay Fever and Finger and Toe *Address* 91 Park Road, Bloemfontein, S A

POTTS, John, M P (Lab) Barnsley, 1922 1931 and since 1935 Ex-Miners Agent, formerly a checkweighman, and latterly Treasurer Yorkshire Miners Association *Address* Victoria, Lathes Lane, Smithies, Barnsley, Yorks

POTTS, Rev Canon Robert Ullock, M A (Oxon), F S A Rector of Kingston, Canterbury, since 1918, Rural Dean of East Bridge since 1930 Hon Canon of Canterbury since 1923, Hon Fellow St Augustine's College, Canterbury , Proctor in Convocation since 1935, *b* 1866 *s* of Robert Alfred Potts and Elizabeth Mary Moffett unmarried *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead Ashby de la Zouche Grammar School , Oriel College Oxford , Ely Theological College 3rd Class Cl Mods , 3rd Class Lit Hum B A 1888, private tutoring and travelling, 1888 90 Tutor to Minor Zemindars under Court of Wards, Madras, 1890 93 Ely Theological College 1894 95 Deacon 1895, Priest, 1896 Asst Curate St Michael's, Camden Town, 1895 98, Vice-Principal Missionary College Dorchester, 1898 1900 Asst Curate All Hallows, Southwark 1900 2 Head of College of Clergy and Superintending Missionary, S P G Madras, 1903 12, Sub Warden St Augustine's

College, Canterbury, 1912-20, Bursar, 1908-1933 *Publications* some papers on St Augustine's Abbey in Archaeologia Cantiana *Recreations* travel, archaeology *Address* Kingston Rectory, Canterbury *T A* and *T* Barham 40

POTTS, William Alexander, M A Cantab, M D Edin, M D Birm, Consulting Physician to Royal Albert Institution, Lancaster, Psychological Expert to the Birmingham Justices Physician to Mental Observation Wards, Hallam Hospital, Hon Physician, Tavistock Clinic Medical Officer to Birmingham Committee for Mental Defectives, Examiner for the Diploma and Gold Medal of the Royal Medico Psychological Association, *b* Rugby, 1866, *s* of late A W Potts M A LL D, first Headmaster of Fettes College, and Ellen Bowden Smith, *m* Florence *d* of late W S Mann, M R C S Birmingham, five *s* *Educ* Fettes College Edinburgh Pembroke College, Cambridge, Edinburgh University Resident Medical Officer Yorkshire East Riding Mental Hospital, 1895, Medical Expert to Royal Commission on the Feeble minded, 1906, an active worker in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act 1913 *Publications* (Joint) Mentally Deficient Children, numerous articles on Child Guidance, Delinquency, Nervous Disorders and Mental Hygiene *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* 231 Hagley Road, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston, 0131

POTTS, William Thomas, C B E 1920 J P a Director of the Mount Jagahong Exploration and Finance Co Ltd, Director of Port Forwarding Department Ministry of Munitions during European War *Address* Stanstead Hill, Halstead, Essex

POUISHNOFF Leff, pianist *b* Russia, 1891 *Educ* Petrograd Conservatoire (1st Class Diploma Gold Medal and Rubinstein Prize) First appeared Umen, 1896, Petrograd, 1910 London 1921 *Club* Royal Automobile

POULBOT, M, artist, attached to Le Journal, Paris, *b* 1880 *m* Served European War *Play* Les Gosses dans les Ruines, 1918

POULETT, family name of **Earl Poulett**

POULETT, 8th Earl (*cr* 1706), **George Amias Fitzwarrine Poulett** Baron Poulett, 1627, Viscount Hinton of Hinton St George, 1706 *b* 23 June 1909, *s* of 7th Earl and Sylvia Lilian *d* of Fred Storey *S* father 1918 *m* 1935 Oriel Ross *d* of John Howard Swinstead, Oxford England, and Stockholm, Sweden *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* Hinton House Hinton St George, Somerset *T* Crewkerne 84 *Club* Carlton

POULTNEY, Clifford Blake, Author *b* 3 May 1891 *s* of A H and M E Poultney *Educ* King Edward's School Birmingham Born and educated in Birmingham where father was Editor of Birmingham Daily Post was on stage for number of years served in Gallipoli and France with London Regt during the war, afterwards started contributing humorous articles to newspapers wrote the Mrs Arris series, which continued weekly in a Sunday paper for nearly fourteen years has also had a play and various Revue Sketches produced, illustrates own books, specializes in dog stories and cockney studies *Publications* Mrs Arris books My dog Pompey, A Cat and Dog Life Black Rod, Scotch Dhu A Wife or Two etc *Recreations* drawing, walking and collecting gramophone records *Address* 20a Campden Hill Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 8867 *Club* Studio

POULTON, Sir Edward Bagnall, Kt cr 1935, F R S, Hon LL D Princeton, Hon D Sc Durham Dublin D Sc Sydney Hope Professor of Zoology in the University, Oxford, 1893-1933 Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford since 1898 *b* Reading, 27 Jan 1856, *o s* of William Ford Poulton Reading architect, *m* 1881, Emily, *e d* of the late George Palmer formerly M P, Reading, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar), M A, 1st class Nat Science School, 1876, D Sc 1900 Librarian Oxford Union Society, 1877-78, Pres 1879, Burdett-Coutts Univ Scholar, 1878, Demonstrator in Comparative Anatomical Department of Univ Museum, 1877-79, Lecturer in Natural Science, and tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1880-89, Lecturer in Natural Science, Jesus College, Oxford, 1880-88, Member of Council of Royal Society, 1897-99, 1908-10, Vice President, 1909-10, Darwin Medallist, 1914, Member of Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1898-1905, President of the Royal Entomological Society of London, 1903-4, 1925-26, and the centenary year 1933, when elected Hon Life President, President of the Linnæan Society of London, 1912-16 Linnean Medallist, 1922 President of 2nd International Entomological Congress, Oxford, 1912, Romanes Lecturer, Oxford 1915 President of S E Union of Natural History Societies, Reading, 1921 President of the Association of Economic Biologists, 1922-23 President British Association 1937, Commander (Class II), Swedish Order of the Pole Star, Foreign Member Swedish Academy of Science, 1916, Honorary Member of the Entomological Society of Belgium, Spanish Natural History Society, New York Academy of Science, Correspondent Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia, Boston Nat Hist Soc, and American Entomolog Soc *Publications* The Colours of Animals, etc, International Sci Series, London, 1890, Charles Darwin and the Theory of Natural Selection, 1896, Essays on Evolution, Oxford, 1908 Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, 1909 Viriamu Jones, and other Oxford Memories, 1911, Life of Ronald Poulton, 1919 editor of vols i-xx of Hope Reports, 1897-1933 (for private circulation), editor (with others) of the English translation of Weismann's Essays on Heredity, etc, editor of Shelford's Naturalist in Borneo, 1916, author of many Memoirs on zoological subjects in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal, Linnæan, Zoological, and Royal Entomological Societies *Recreations* gardening, carpentering, and various building operations *Address* Wykeham House, Oxford, St Helens Cottage, St Helens Isle of Wight *Club* Athenæum

See also J C Maxwell Garnett F W A Walker

POULTON, Councillor Edward Lawrence, O B E 1917, J P, Vice President of British Trade Union Congress, *b* 1865, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* British School, Northampton Joined the National Union, 1887, Chairman of the Education Committee Alderman and Mayor in 1906 of Northampton Ex Chairman Parliamentary Committee of T U Congress British Workers Delegate on Governing Body of International Labour Office Geneva, 1921-31 General Secretary to National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives, 1908-31 *Address* 113 Holly Road, Northampton

POULTON, Edward Palmer, M A, M D Oxford, F R C P Lond, Physician to Guy's Hospital, *b* Oxford, 1 Oct 1883, *e s* of Professor E B Poulton F R S, *q v*, *m* Elfrida, *y d* of late Charles Maclean of Gleneain, Perthshire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Dragons School, Oxford, Rugby (Science Exhibitioner) Balliol College Oxford (Scholar), Guy's Hospital Medical School At Oxford, Half Blue hockey 1905 and 1906 B A 1905 (Chemistry 2nd Class) Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1911, Radcliffe Prize, 1921 At Guy's Demonstrator of Physiology, 1912 Medical Registrar, 1913, Assistant Physician, 1914 Physician, 1926 Beit Memorial Research Fellow 1914 Goulstonian Lecturer, 1918, Oliver Sharpey Lecturer 1928 Royal College of Physicians *Publications* 12th 13th 14th and 15th editions of Taylor's Practice of Medicine, (with Argyll

Campbell) Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Therapy, various papers on medical and physiological subjects in medical and scientific journals *Recreations* physiology, music, motoring *Address* 25 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1627, Crown Cottage, Ibstone, near High Wycombe, Bucks *Club* Athenæum

POUND, Adm Sir Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers, K C B, *cr* 1933 C B 1919 Commander in Chief, Mediterranean, since 1936 *b* 29 Aug 1877, *s* of Alfred John Pound and Elizabeth Pickman Rogers, Boston, U S A, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fonthill, East Grinstead, The Limes, Greenwich, H M S Britannia, etc In command of H M S Colossus at Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916 (despatches) Royal Humane Society's Bronze Medal, officier of Legion of Honour, Rising Sun 3rd class (Japan), American D S M, Director of Plans Division, Admiralty, 1922 25, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Commander in Chief, Mediterranean, 1925 27, Rear Adm 1926 a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of the Naval Staff, 1927 1929 Rear Adm commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1929 31, Vice Adm 1930, Admiralty Representative on League of Nations Advisory Commission, 1932 Second Sea Lord and Chief of Naval Personnel at the Admiralty 1932 35, Adm, 1935 temp Chief of Staff, Mediterranean 1935 36 *Club* Naval and Military

POUND, Ezra, M A, poet and composer, editor of the Exile, Contributor to Criterion, New English Weekly, New Democracy, *s* of H L and Isabel Weston Pound, *b* 1885, *m* 1914, Dorothy Shakespear, no *c* *Educ* University of Pennsylvania (M A Fellow in Romanics), Hamilton College (Ph B) Travel and study in Spain, Italy, and Provence 1906 7, informally, literary executor for the late Ernest Fenollosa, work on the Japanese Noh drama and on Japanese and Chinese poetry, 1914, London Editor of The Little Review 1917 19, a follower of Confucius and Ovid *Publications* Poems —Personæ, 1909 Exultations, 1909 Provença, 1910, Canzoni 1911 Ripostes, 1912, Cathay, 1915, Lustra, 1916, Lustra and Other Poems, 1917 Quia Pauper Amavi 1919 Umbra (collected early poems) 1920 Hugh Selwyn Mauberley, 1920 Cantos I XVI 1925 Personæ (The Collected Poems) 1926 Cantos XVII XXVII, 1928, XXX, 1930, Cantos, 31 41, 1934 music of two operas, Le Testament, 1919 21, partial performance, Paris, 1926 Guido Cavalcanti, 1931 32, Prose—The Spirit of Romance 1910 Gaudier Brzeska, 1916, Pavannes and Divisions, 1918, Instigations, 1920 Indiscretions, 1923, Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 1924, Imaginary Letters, 1930, How to Read, 1931, Prolegomena, Vol I, 1932, ABC of Economics, 1933, ABC of Reading 1934, Make it New, 1934, Social Credit and Impact 1935 Jefferson and/or Mussolini, 1935 Translations—The Sonnets and Ballate of Guido Cavalcanti, 1912 and 1918 Certain Noble Plays of Japan from the Fenollosa MSS, with Introd by W B Yeats, 1916 Noh or Accomplishment, 1917, 12 Dialogues of Fontenelle 1917, Gourmont's Physique de l'amour The Ta Hio (American version), 1928, Cavalcanti complete definitive Text, 1932, Catholic Anthology, edited 1915, Letters of John Butler Yeats, edited 1917 Profile Active Anthology, 1933 The Chinese Written Character by Ernest Fenollosa edited with notes, 1933 etc *Recreations* the public taste *Address* via Marsala 12/5 Rapallo, Italy

POUND, Sir (John) Lulham, 2nd Bart, *cr* 1905 one of His Majesty's Lieutenants for City of London J P *b* 2 March 1862 *s* of 1st Bart and Harriet *e d* of Thomas Lulham S father 1915 *m* 1886 Julia Isabella, *d* of Alfred Allen of Highbury New Park two *s* two *d* Common Councilman, City of London, 1895-1915, Alderman of Aldgate Ward, 1915 21, Master of Guild of Freemen, 1923 Representative of City of London on L C C, 1919 28, Master of Leather sellers Company, 1928 29, *Heir* *s* Allen Leslie, LL B [*b* 1888, *m* 1st 1916, Margery, 2nd *d* of Stephen Hayworth of Clapton, one *s* one *d* 2nd 1925, Leonie May, widow of Stephen James Chapman] *Address* Fairlight, Shepherds Hill, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 2221 *Club* St Stephen's

POUND, Roscoe, Carter Professor of Jurisprudence since 1913, and Dean of the Faculty of Law of Harvard University 1916 36, President of American Academy of Arts and Sciences since 1935, *b* Lincoln, Nebraska, U S A, 27 Oct 1870, *s* of Judge Stephen Bosworth Pound of Lincoln, Nebraska, *m* 1st 1899, Grace (*d* 1928), *d* of Leander Gerrard of Columbus, Nebraska 2nd, 1931, Lucy Berry, widow of Lt Col James E Miller, U S Army *Educ* University of Nebraska (A B 1888, A M 1889 Ph D 1897), Harvard Law School, Hon LL D, University of Michigan, 1913 University of Nebraska, 1913, University of Chicago, 1916, University of Missouri, 1916 Brown University, 1919, Harvard University, 1920, University of Cambridge, 1922 Union College 1923, University of Pittsburgh, 1926, University of Colorado, 1927, George Washington University, 1928, University of California, 1929 University of Cincinnati, 1933 Hon L H D, Boston University, 1933, J U D University of Berlin, 1935 Admitted to Bar, 1890, Commissioner of Appeals, Supreme Court of Nebraska, 1901 3 Professor of Law and Dean of the Law School, University of Nebraska, 1903 7, Professor of Law, North western University, 1907 9 Professor of Law, University of Chicago, 1909 10, Story Professor of Law, Harvard University, 1910 13, Socio Straniero dell Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Societa Reale di Napoli, Hon Member of the Royal Academy of Palermo, member of the Academie Internationale de Droit Comparé, member of the Institut International de Droit Public, member of National Commission on Law Observance and Enforcement 1929 *Publications* The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921, An Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922, Interpretations of Legal History, 1923, Law and Morals, 2nd edition 1926, Criminal Justice in America, 1930, Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915 Lectures on Masonic Jurisprudence, 1920, Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 3rd ed, 1927 Readings in Roman Law, 2nd ed, 1915, Pound's Edition Ames and Smith's Cases on Torts, 1917, Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence 4th ed, 1928 *Recreation* botany (Director of the Botanical Survey of Nebraska, 1891 1901) *Address* 304 School Street, Watertown, Massachusetts, U S A

POUNTNEY, Arthur Meek C M G 1923, C B E 1919, *b* 30 Dec 1873 *s* of late W H Pountney, Reading, *m* 1904, Norah, *d* of G K Cooke Caversham, one *d* *Educ* Reading School University College, Oxford Joined Federated Malay States Civil Service 1896 studied Cantonese and performed various duties connected with the Chinese in Malaya until 1913 then appointed Colonial Treasurer Straits Settlements Financial Adviser to the Governments of the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, 1921, retired *Address* Shameen, West Parade Llandudno

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C B E 1928, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur Croix de Guerre Director and Joint General Manager of The Anglo-French Banking Corporation Ltd Captain in the French Army (Reserve) *b* Algiers, 26 May 1886 unmarried *Educ* Algiers University Docteur en droit de l'Université de Paris, Diplome de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques,

Paris Banque de l'Union Parisienne, Paris, 1910 13, served European War 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre) Financial Attaché to the French Embassy in London, 1920-28 French Representative on the Finance Committee of the Maritime Service of the Reparations Commission, 1920-22, also French Representative on the International Relief Credits Committee 1924-28 *Publications* Les prérogatives financieres du Parlement sous la Restauration, 1910, various articles on British and French Finance published in La Revue de Paris, La Revue d Economie Politique, L Europe Nouvelle, The Banker, The Times, and The Financial News *Recreations* music, literature, motoring, golf *Address* 24 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8, *T* Western 2734, 11 Rue Bonaparte, Paris *T* Danton 54 37 *Clubs* Marlborough St James s, Ranelagh, l Union Artistique, Interallié, Paris

POVAH, Rev John Walter, Vicar, St Mark s, Londonderry, Smethwick, Major retired pay, *b* 31 May 1883, *s* of Rev F K Povah and Mary Eleanor *e d* of D Haydon, Guildford, *m* 1919, Winifred, *yr d* of H Keith, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Royal Field Artillery, 1901 19, served France 1914-18 (despatches), studied at King's College, London, B D 1922, 1st class Honours in Hebrew and Aramaic, including Syriac, 1923 General Secretary Church Tutorial Classes Association, 1923 26, Tutorial Secretary, 1926-1929, ordained in Diocese of Birmingham, 1931, Assistant Curate St Stephen s, Selly Hill, Birmingham 1931 32 *Publications* A Study of the Old Testament, The New Psychology and the Hebrew Prophets The Old Testament and Modern Problems in Psychology Helps to the Study of the Historical Books of the Old Testament editor of Students and the Faith *Recreation* walking *Address* St Mark s Parsonage, 273 Hales Lane, Smethwick *Club* University of London

POW, Colonel James, D S O 1917, Dominion Secretary of Royal Agricultural Pty N Z Farmers Union and N Z Counties Association, *b* 1879, *s* of Andrew and Catherine Pow *m* 1908, Jean Hutchinson one *d* *Educ* Edendale Otago Boys High School, Dunedin Master at Southland Boys High School and at Otago Boys High School Officer commanding Otago Boys High School Cadets and Colonel New Zealand Infantry, served South African war and European war with Lord Liverpool s Own, 1914-17 (D S O) *Address* 23 Kensington Street, Wellington, N Z *T* 50 921

POWELL, Baden-, *see* Baden Powell

POWELL, Sir Allan, *see* Powell, Sir G A

POWELL, Anthony Dymoke, Writer, *b* 21 Dec 1905, *o s* of Lt Col P L W Powell, C B E, D S O, *q v*, and Maud *d* of late E L Wells-Dymoke of Grebby Hall, Lincs *m* 1934, Lady Violet Georgiana Pakenham 3rd *d* of 5th Earl of Longford, K P, M V O *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Publications* novels Afternoon Men 1931 Venusberg, 1932 From a View to a Death, 1933, Agents and Patients, 1936 *Recreations* none *Address* 47 Great Ormond Street, W C 1 *T* Holborn 8102 *Clubs* Travellers, Pratt s, M C C

POWELL, Rev Arnold Cecil, M A, Headmaster of Epsom College since 1922, *b* 18 Sep 1882 *s* of W H Powell, London, *m* 1909, Mary Winnifred, *d* of A Walker Haxby Hall, York two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave's School, London Trinity College, Cambridge (Open Exhibitioner) 2nd Classes in Parts I and II of The Natural Science Tripos Assistant Master at Gresham s School, Holt King's School, Grantham, Sedbergh School Head master of Skipton Grammar School, Bedford Modern School *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Epsom College, Surrey *T* 621 *Club* Public Schools

POWELL, Colonel Atherton Ffolliot, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery, *b* 6 Jan 1858, *s* of late Capt Thomas Ffolliot Powell, formerly of the 16th Lancers, and H M s Commissioner of Prisons for Scotland, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of Maj S H Powell of Park Hill, King s Lynn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Entered army, 1878, Capt 1886, Major, 1896, served Egyptian Frontier Field Force, 1885 86 (despatches, medal, Khedive s star) North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 3 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) commanded Heavy Brigade at Plymouth, 1906 10, retired 1909 rejoined Army for temporary service, 7 Oct 1914 *Address* The Upper House, Wickham, Hants *T* Wickham 68 *Club* Army and Navy

POWELL, Major-General Sir Charles Herbert, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1908 *b* 23 Oct 1857, *s* of Capt W Wellington Powell, late 9th Foot *m* 1889, Alice (*d* 1917), *d* of late James Mackenzie of Auchenheglish, Dumbartonshire *Educ* private school Entered army, 1876, Captain, Indian Army 1887, Maj 1896, Lt. Col 1902, Colonel, 1907, Maj Gen 1907 retired, 1919, D A Q M G Malakand Field Force, 1897 98 Buner Field Force, 1898, Staff Officer, China, 1900 1, Brigade Commander, India, 1907 12, raised and commanded Ulster Division of New Army, 1914 15, Commander British Red Cross in Serbia, 1918 19 served Waziristan, 1894 95 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches twice, brevet Lt. Col, medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal) *Address* The Lower House, Wickham, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

POWELL, C L, *see* Hulbert Powell

POWELL, Lieutenant-Colonel E Alexander, author and traveller, *b* Syracuse, N Y, 16 Aug 1879, *s* of Edward A Powell, L H D, and Lucy Caroline Smith Powell, *m* Jessie, *d* of late Hon Milton H Northrup, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oberlin College, Syracuse University American Foreign Service in Syria and Egypt, 1906 7, expedition to Russian Central Asia, 1908 to Equatorial Africa, 1909 10, Mexico, 1912, drove motor car farthest north on American Continent, 1913, war correspondent of New York World, London Daily Mail and Scribner s Magazine with Allied armies, 1914 17, Assistant to Chief of Staff, 91st Div, U S Army, 1917, served with American Expeditionary Forces in France, rank of Major 1918 commissioned Lieut Col Infantry (reserve), 1920, confidential mission for Italian Government in Balkans 1919, expedition to Malaysia 1920, to Arabia, Kurdistan, and Persia, 1922, to Abyssinia, Madagascar and Congo 1924 to the Sahara 1925 26 to Nepal, 1927 28, to the Yukon 1929, 20,000 miles by air in Latin America, 1933 Knight of Legion of Honour, France Knight of Order of Leopold, Belgium Officer Order of Crown, Italy, Commander Order of Danilo, Montenegro Commander Order of Crown Roumania Commander of the Order of Merit, Hungary Comdr Order of Grand Duke Gediminas, Lithuania Grand Officer Order of Lion and Sun, Persia *Publications* The Last Frontier Gentlemen Rovers, The End of the Trail, The Road to Glory, Fighting in Flanders, Vive la France, Italy at War, Brothers in Arms, The Army behind the Army, New Frontiers of Freedom, Where the Strange Trails go Down, Asia at the Cross roads, Forgotten Heroes By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne, The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim The Map that is Half Unrolled, In Barbary A Virginia Pilgrimage, Embattled Borders, The Last Home of Mystery, 1929,

The Danger on the Danube, 1930, Thunder Over Europe, Marches of the North, 1931 Undiscovered Europe, 1932 Yonder Lies Adventure, 1932, Slanting Lines of Steel, 1933, The Long Roll on the Rhine, 1934, Red Drums, 1935 The Liberator (motion picture), 1935 *Recreations* riding, shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Journey's End, Chevy Chase, Maryland, U S A *T* Wisconsin 2035 *Clubs* Lotos, New York Cosmos, Washington, D C, Chevy Chase Country, Chevy Chase, Md
See also Hon John R Monson

POWELL, Col Eden Bernard, D S O 1918 late Rifle Brigade, *b* 1878, *m* 1911, Sybil Blanche, *d* of Hon C J Keith Falconer *Educ* Eton Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Legion d'Honneur) A. Q M G Scottish Command, 1928 32 retired pay, 1932 *Address* Norborne Farm House Broad Hinton Swindon *T* Broad Hinton 6 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

POWELL, Brig -Gen Edward Weyland Martin, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1902 late R F A, *b* 3 Dec 1869 *y s* of Lt. Col W Martin Powell of Brooklands Entered Royal Artillery, 1889 Captain, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1184 19 (despatches, Bt Lt. Col, C M G, C B, Legion of Honour) *Address* Brooklands, Lyndhurst Hants *Club* Army and Navy

POWELL, Lt -Col Evelyn George Harcourt, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 21 Feb 1883, *m*, two *d* Entered army 1901, retired pay, 1927, M P (U) S E Southwark 1931 35, *Address* 28 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 6979
See also Baron Glenconner

POWELL, Francis Edward, Chairman Standard Relay Services Ltd, former Chairman International Sugar Council, President American Chamber of Commerce since 1928, Member Central Committee Pilgrims Society, *b* Cincinnati Ohio, U S A, *s* of William Powell, Loughboro and Mary Berrall, London three *s* one *d* *Educ* Brooklyn Polytechnic Woodward, Cincinnati Came to Europe in 1901, representing Standard Oil interests, Director of Anglo American Oil Co Ltd, 1904 Chairman, 1911 31, President American Club 1920 21, President American Society, 1921 *Publications* Public addresses on Economic Subjects *Recreations* golf motoring, study of Business Economics *Address* Hale Farm Rudgwick, Sussex *T* Loxwood 225 140 Park Lane W 1 *T* Mayfair 5686 *T A* Medialis, London *Clubs* American, India House New York

POWELL, Frank John, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1936, *b* 1891, *e s* of Francis Cox Powell *m* 1915, Irene Hesse *er d* of Arthur Wyatt two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rutlish Science School Merton Park S W Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1921, contested (L) Kingston-on Thames 1929 and 1935 served in Queen's Westminster Rifles Sergeant King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Captain and Adjutant and R A M C gassed Loos 1915, Executive Committee National Young Life Campaign 1919 23 *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 2 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple E C 4 Holden, Surrey

POWELL, Rev Frank Joseph, M A Vicar of Knotty Ash since 1885 Hon Canon in Liverpool Cathedral since 1925 Rural Dean of West Derby 1925 *b* Chester, 25 Feb 1858 *s* of John Powell of H M Customs *m* Phoebe Elizabeth Wetmore Liverpool two *s* three *d* *Educ* King's School Chester (King's Scholar) Oxford University Holder of Old Scholars Scholarship to Oxford, B A 1st Class, School of Theology, 1879, Greek Testament Prize and Denyer and Johnson Theology Scholarship, 1880, Deacon, 1881 Priest, 1882, Curate of S Saviour Everton Liverpool, 1881 85 Chaplain of Alder Hey Hospital, 1915 *Publications* Lenten Self Discipline At the Cross *Address* The Vicarage, Knotty Ash *T* Old Swan 258

POWELL, Sir (George) Allan, Kt *cr* 1927 C B E 1920, Member Import Duties Advisory Committee since 1932, *s* of late R D Powell *m* Jeannie Jack, *d* of Dr W Marshall of Innellan, one *s* *Educ* Bancroft's School, King's Coll, London Barrister at-law, Gray's Inn Resident Officer-in Charge during European War of the Government War Refugees Camp, Earl's Court with 4000 beds for soldiers and civilians of allied nationalities, Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board 1922 30, organised new Department of Public Assistance for the London County Council, 1930 32, Member Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1924 25, Night Baking Committee 1925, Vice Chairman of the Food Council and Chairman of its Executive Committee, 1925 29, Chairman of the Food Council, 1929-32, Member Committee on Key Industries Duties, 1935, President Hygiene of Food Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, 1927 State Medicine and Industrial Hygiene Section Public Health Congress, 1933, Chairman Institute of Public Administration Conference, 1934, Honorary Fellow American Public Health Association has Orders of Leopold of Belgium, Crown of Italy, White Eagle of Serbia, and the Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise *Publications* Four Years in a Refugee Camp, The M A.B and its Work, 1867 1930, various addresses and papers for international and national Congresses *Address* 29 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 1041 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Reform

POWELL, Vice-Admiral George Bingham, C M G 1918, Royal Navy (retired), *s* of late Captain G C B Powell Indian Army, *b* 1871, *m* 1911, Ada Patricia Fitzgerald, *d* of late Major James Bower Bower of Claremont, Teignmouth, Devon, two *s* As Lieutenant of H M S Aurora landed with Sir Edward Seymour's Expedition for Relief of Pekin, severely wounded outside Tientsin June 1900 (despatches, China medal, Relief of Pekin clasp), appointed to command H M S Kinsha for navigation of the Rapids of the river Yangtsze specially promoted to Commander for services in North China, 1903, Captain, 1910, at commencement of European War was Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Sir A Limpus Senior Naval Officer at Malta, presented by the French Navy with a piece of Sèvres for services rendered to them Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1916 Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1916, Liaison Officer on the Staff of the French Admiral of Patrols in the Mediterranean, 1917 (despatches of French Admiral Croix de Guerre), appointed to command H M S Devonshire employed in the North Atlantic Convoy Service, 1917, appointed to command H M S Monarch, 1919 Rear Admiral 1921 retired 1921 Vice Admiral retired, 1926 *Address* 5 Grand Parade, Portsmouth *T* Portsmouth 4836 *Club* United Service

POWELL, Ven Grandage Edwards, Archdeacon of Carlisle and Canon of Carlisle Cathedral since 1934, *b* 20 Nov 1882 *s* of Rev Astell Drayner Powell, Hon Canon of Manchester and Annie Edwards, *m* 1913, Madeline Mary Allen two *s* *Educ* Rugby, University College Oxford Curate of Fallowfield 1906 12 Blackburn Parish Church 1912 1915 Vicar of St Matthew's, W Kensington, 1915 24, Vicar of St Peter's, Leicester, 1924 34 Rural Dean of Leicester 1931 34 Canon of St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester,

1924 26, Hon Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927 34 *Recreations* walking, motoring *Address* The Abbey, Carlisle *T* Carlisle 281

POWELL, Helena Langhorne, *b* 25 Sep 1862, *d* of William Powell, Yorkshire and London *Educ* Clapham High School, Newnham College, Cambridge 1st Class Historical Tripos Cambridge 1884 Assistant Mistress, Oxford High Scool, 1885 92, Headmistress, Leeds Girls High School, 1892 1903, Principal of the Cambridge Training College, 1903 8, Principal of St. Mary s College, Paddington, 1909 26 Fellow of the Royal Historical Society *Publications* History in Biography Series—James I James II, Religious Teaching in Secular Schools, Editor of the Bede Histories, Writer of Tudors and Stuarts, vol iii of series ii in the Bede Histories *Address* 127 Vassall Road, S W 9

POWELL, Henry Arthur, C M G 1917, M B, Ch B, Adelaide, J P, late Commanding Officer No 2 Australian General Hospital Wimereux, France, *b* Kadina, South Australia, 31 Jan 1868, *s* of Charles Bendin Powell of Malvern, S A, *m* 1897, Katie Frances Smith of Yalumba, S A, no *c* *Educ* Glenelg Grammar School, Adelaide University Graduated 1891, three years surgeon to Adelaide General and Adelaide Childrens Hospitals general practice in Kadina and Wallaroo district for seventeen years a year in Adelaide, came to Europe with the first hospital units of the Australian Imperial Force, served nearly two years in Egypt, Lemnos, and Gallipoli, since then in England and France, Member of the Council of the S A Branch British Medical Association, twice Mayor of Kadina, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting, etc *Club* Adelaide Adelaide

POWELL, Lt -Col Henry George, D S O 1915, *b* 1867, *s* of late Capt Francis Graham Powell, The Bays, The Elms, Southwold *m* 1894, Ada Dupre, *d* of late James Wilson D L of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland *Educ* Haileybury, R M C Sandhurst Entered Loyal North Lancashire Regt, 1887, Capt 1894, Bt. Major 1916 Lt Col, 1918 retired 1930 served European War, 1914 1917 (wounded, despatches four times, Bt - Major) a Chief Instructor, 1917, G S O, 1917 *Club* Naval and Military

POWELL, Colonel Henry Lloyd, D S O 1919, D L, J P Hants, Colonel Royal Artillery, retired, *s* of Thomas Powell, Coldra, Newport, Mon, *b* 1866 *m* 1889, Mildred Eileen, *d* of Lt Col P Paget, Scots Guards, of Brightwell, Farnham, Surrey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Lieut R A., 1885, served South African War, 1900 (medal 4 clasps, despatches), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and three medals, despatches 3 times), retired from R A, 1902 commanded a T F A Brigade, 1913 19, served in India and Mesopotamia, India, 1914-16, Mesopotamia, 1916-19 retired, 1919 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Valetta, Emsworth, Hants *T* Emsworth 86 *Club* Army and Navy

POWELL, Rev Canon Henry Tudor, M A, D D Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral 1925 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1932, *b* 1 July 1871 *s* of late Rev William Powell, M A *m* 1913, Amy Louisa Ann 2nd *d* of late Thomas Horn Fleet D L J P of Darenth Grange Kent *Educ* Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Scholar) B A (Classical Honours), 1893 M A, 1898 B D University of Durham 1907, D D 1929, Deacon 1900 Priest, 1901 Curate of Ulverston, Lancs, 1900-4 Assistant Diocesan Inspector, Liverpool 1904 6 Diocesan Inspector, Rochester 1906-18 Vicar of Darenth, 1911 32, Rural Dean of Gravesend 1928 36 *Address* Mount Darenth, Dartford, Kent *T* Dartford 533

POWELL, Ioan Lloyd, solo pianist, Professor of Pianoforte at Royal College of Music, *b* Ironbridge Shropshire, 22 Aug 1888, both parents Welsh *Educ* privately in London Started study of the pianoforte at an early age, entered Junior Department at Royal College of Music, won Junior Exhibition, also Open Scholarship, as well as Heywood Lonsdale Scholarship, won Hopkinson Gold Medal and Prize for best performance of Pianoforte Concerto, studied under Marmaduke Barton, Dr Alcock, Sir Charles V Stanford, Sir Frederick Bridge, etc, also subsequently in Berlin and Bale under Busoni as Examiner for Associated Board has travelled in Canada, Australia, South Africa, has also made concert tours in Java and Ceylon, and given many concerts on the Continent *Recreations* too many to mention

POWELL, Captain James, D S O 1919 R N, Captain in charge and Kings Harbour Master Portland since 1936, *s* of late James Powell, of Lower Lockhams, Botley, Hants *m* 1914, Gertrude Eileen, *d* of late Lt Col F Blenkinsop I M S, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1908, Lieut Commander, 1916 Commander, 1922, Capt 1929, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Gosport, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

POWELL, Lt -Col John, C I E 1935, O B E 1919 *b* 1896, *s* of Francis Powell, Murree, Punjab, *m* 1900 Edith, M B E 1919, *d* of F B Hopkins, Murree, one *s* three *d* *Address* Murree, Punjab India

POWELL, Lieut -Col John Edward, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P, London, 1898 late R A M C, *b* 1875, *s* of late Thomas Powell, Carreg Cennen, Llandilo, *m* 1903 Mary Ethel, *d* of late H D Stanistreet, R N, Inspector General of Hospitals and Fleets, two *d* Served China, 1900, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O). *Address* Carreg Cennen, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire *T* Llandilo 42

POWELL, Sir Leonard, *see* Powell, Sir R L

POWELL, Rev Morgan Jones, D D, Rector of Peterston super-Ely since 1931, Canon of Llandaff, 1922, *b* 27 June 1863 *s* of late Alderman Thomas Powell, The Elms, Swansea, *m* Enid Annie *d* of late Robert Margrave, Llanelly, Carms, no *c* *Educ* Bishop Gores Grammar School, Swansea, Balliol College, Oxford Deacon 1887 Priest, 1888, served Curacies in Tredegar, Mon, Brecon, and Llanelly, Rector of Llanfrynach, Breconshire, 1901 8 Vicar of Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, 1908 18 Vicar of Cardiff, 1918 1931, Rural Dean of Cardiff 1919 31 Rural Dean of Llanbadarnfawr, 1909 18, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of St David s, 1907 18 Member of Governing Body, Church in Wales, Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Representative of Province of Wales on British Council of the World Alliance for promoting International Friendship through the Churches, 1928 35 *Recreations* fishing and bicycling *Address* The Rectory, Peterston super Ely, nr Cardiff *T* Peterston super Ely 40

POWELL, Percival Herbert, M Sc, M Eng M I E E M A I E E M N Z Soc C E, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Canterbury College Christchurch, N Z, *s* of James and E M Powell *m* Una K Mayne one *s* *Educ* Liverpool College University of Liverpool University course Honours Engineering Scholar of Victoria University, David Rew Memorial Scholar, Fellow of Victoria University Siemens Bros Works Lecturer in Electrical Engineering Canterbury Coll *Publications* Hydrodynamical and Electromagnetic Investigation of Distribution of Magnetic Flux

in Toothed Core Armature (part author) The Air gap Correction Coefficient, Electric Power in New Zealand *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* 138 Glandovey Road, Fendalton Christchurch N Z *T* 22 934

POWELL, Lt-Col Philip Lionel William, C B E 1918 D S O 1916, late the Welch Regt, Barrister at-Law, Inner Temple, 1930, *b* 21 April 1882, *s* of late Col L L Powell *m* 1904, Maud M Wells Dymoke, one *s* *Educ* privately, Sandhurst Served S African War, 1901 European War, Aug 1914 1918 (C B E, D S O, despatches, Bt Lt Col), Brigade Major, 1915, D A A and Q M G 1916, A A G 1918 G S O 1 Military Mission to Finland, 1924 25 (Order of the White Rose of Finland, Commander 2nd Class), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 3 Clarence Terrace Regents Park N W 1 *T* Paddington 4964 *Clubs* Arthur s, Army and Navy
See also I D *Powell*

POWELL, Major Randolph Machattie, D S O 1918 late R G A, *y s* of late Henry Watson Powell, and *g s* of late Richard Machattie M D, Bathurst, N S W, *m* 1919, Clare Carew, M B E, *widow* of C J Tetley, of La Chacra, Ameghino, Buenos Aires and Ledge Hill, near Farnham Surrey, and *d* of Lt Col Corry Smith Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Italy)

POWELL, Sir Richard George Douglas, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1897 *b* 14 Nov 1909, *o s* of Sir Douglas Powell 2nd Bart and Albinia Muriel, *e d* of W F Powell of Sharow Hall, Ripon, *m* 1933, Elizabeth Josephine, *o d* of Lt Col O R McMullen, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College S father, 1932 *Heir* *s* Nicholas Folliott Douglas, *b* 17 July 1935 *Address* Coleshill Close, Bucks
See also Sir M McIlwraith

POWELL, Lt-Col Richmond ffolliott, D S O 1916 late R A *b* Blackheath, 16 May 1880 *s* of Commander R ff Powell R N, and Anne Watson, *m* 1908, Alice Katharine Beatrix, *d* of Sir George Shedden, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1912, Major 1915, Lt Col, 1929, served European War, 1914 18, through Mons, Marne, Aisne Ypres Somme, Italy, etc (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1933 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Rowberry House, Donhead, Shaftesbury *T* Donhead 23

POWELL, Colonel Robert Montagu, D S O 1917 *b* 19 May 1881 *s* of David Powell of Bank of England *m* 1905, Kathleen Mary Douglas, *d* of F de Pledge, Aban Court, Cheltenham one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A Woolwich Royal Artillery, 1900-22, Royal Signals 1922 27 Colonel, 1922, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 6 clasps) European War 1914-18 (D S O despatches 6 times, Bt Lt Col) O C 2nd Divisional Signals, 1414-15, A D Signals, 10th Corps, 1915-16 A D Signals Australian Corps, 1916-18 C S O 2nd Corps British Army of Rhine, 1918-19 C S O Western Command, 1919-25 commanded A Corps Signals, 1925-27 Chief Signal Officer, Egypt 1927-31 retired pay, 1933 *Address* Glebe House Aldershot

POWELL, Sir (Robert) Leonard, Kt *cr* 1917 J P *b* 1853 *e s* of late G H Powell, Cedar Lawn Hampstead, *m* 1881 Bessie Constance (*d* 1931) *d* of late Thomas Curwen Westridge Hampstead two *d* *Address* 24 Gloucester Square W 2 *Club* Reform, Ranelagh Coaching
See also Major J J Brocklebank

POWELL, Ronald Arthur, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Tower Bridge 1926 Greenwich and Woolwich 1927 West London, 1928 Westminster since 1931 *b* 15 Sep 1885 *s* of late Arthur Powell K C, *m* 1925, Violet 2nd *d* of Sir W G Alcock *q v* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914 Oxford Circuit and C C C served European War, 1914-19, Hampshire Regt, Macedonia *Address* 3 Inverness Gardens, W 8 *T* Bayswater 4841 1 Temple Garden, E C 4 *Club* United University

POWELL, Samuel M, *see* Morgan Powell

POWELL, Major-Gen Sidney Henry, C B 1915, *b* 1 June 1866, *s* of Vice Admiral R A. Powell, C B *m* 1919, Mary Alison, *widow* of Maj Edward Molyneux, C I E, D S O, *d* of T H W Knolles of Oatlands, Co Cork Entered R E 1884 Col 1913, employed with Egyptian Army, 1901 3, General Staff Officer, 1st grade India, 1910, served 1st and 2nd Miranzai Expeditions, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, France, in charge of signals Indian Corps, 1914, in charge of signals 1st Army, 1915, Chief Engineer XIII Corps, 1916, Chief Engineer G H Q Home Forces, 1918 19 (despatches C B), retired, 1923, Col Comdt of Indian Signal Corps, 1934 36 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Malvern Court, Onslow Square, S W 7 *Club* Army and Navy

POWELL, Lt-Col William Bowen, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, late 7th Gurkha Rifles *b* 28 Feb 1868, *s* of Eyre Burton Powell C S I, *m* 1890, Frances Mary, *d* of J Elston, three *d* Entered Northampton Regt 1887 Capt Indian Army, 1898, Major 1905, Lt Col 1913, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1914 16 (C M G), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Threadneedle Street, E C 2

POWELL, Colonel William Jackson, C I E 1930, M D Dublin, A D M S Kohat District, India since 1935 *b* 17 Dec 1881, *s* of Ven Dacre H Powell, D D, Archdeacon of Cork, and E L Cummins, *m* 1913 Moila Deane (Artist) four *d* *Educ* Llandaff Cathedral School Dover College, Trinity College, Dublin The Purser Medal, the Fitzpatric Scholarship, and the Haughton Clinical Medals at Sir P Dun s Hospital, Dublin Entered I M S, 1905 House Surgeon, Sir P Dun s Hospital, Dublin, 1906 served in Mesopotamia, India, Persia, and Russia, European War (despatches, severely wounded, Battle of Ctesiphon) Inspector-General of Prisons, C P, 1923 35 Represented India Commission Internationale Penal et Penitentiaire, 1930 35, Officiating Inspector General of Civil Hospitals and Director of Public Health C P 1933 34 *Publications* Indian Prisons, 1927 *Recreations* riding, fishing, sailing *Address* Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1

POWELL-COTTON, Percy Horace Gordon retired Major, 5th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers I Z S F R G S, F R A I J P *b* Margate, 20 Sep 1866 *e s* of Henry Horace Powell Cotton and Matilda Christina 3rd *d* of Lt Col George Thomas Gordon *m* 1905 Hannah Brayton *y d* of William Slater one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Served in Militia Batt Northumberland Fus, travelled in Western Tibet three times through Somaliland to Webi Shebeli Zeila through Abyssinia to Massowah Mombassa to White Nile *via* Mounts Kenia and Elgon Turkana, and Latuka, Lado Enclave to Lake Edward *via* Ituri Forest across Portuguese Guinea, Algeria Southern Angola Aroussi Mountains, Abyssinia, Tchad French Congo, Cameroons three times Morocco Southern Sudan, Red Sea Hills and Italian Somaliland Sahara and Tunisia, Zululand *Publications* A Sporting Trip through Abyssinia In Unknown Africa *Recreations* zoology, ethnology, anthropology, photography *Address* Quex Park Birchington *T A* Cotton, Birchington *T* Birchington 86 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Shikar

POWER, Albert G, R H A, *b* 1883, *s* of Mary Atkins and Henry Power, Dublin, *m* 1904, Agnes, 2nd *d* of James and Ann Kelly, Dublin, five *s* three *d* *Works* Busts of Lord Mayor McSwiney, President Griffiths, James Stephens, W B Yeats, marble bust of Dr Mannix, Archbishop of Melbourne, recumbent figure of late Most Rev Dr Walsh, Archbishop of Dublin, commissioned to do bust of late Sir Hugh Lane, and figure of Padraic O Conaire, poet *Recreation* angling *Address* 18 Geraldine Street, Dublin

POWER, Captain Arthur John, C V O 1936 R N, commanding Gunnery School, Portsmouth, since 1935 *Address* Gunnery School, Portsmouth

POWER, Beryl Millicent le Poer, Principal Officer, Ministry of Labour, *b* Dunham Massey, Cheshire 17 Sep 1891 *Educ* Oxford High School for Girls, Girton College, Cambridge Organiser and speaker for National Union of Women s Suffrage Societies, 1912 14, Investigator appointed under the Trade Boards Act, Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, 1915 22, Deputy Chief Inspector of Trade Boards, 1923 29, holder of Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial Fellowship, studying technique of enforcement of Labour Laws in the United States of America, 1926-27, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Labour 1929 31 *Recreations* travel, walking *Address* 22 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0711 *Club* Women s University

POWER, Sir D'Arcy, K B E, *cr* 1919, Consulting Surgeon and Archivist to St Bartholomew s Hospital, Hunterian Trustee Royal College of Surgeons of England Hon Librarian Royal College of Surgeons of England, Foreign Corresponding Member of Academy of Medicine, Paris, Hon Fellow of American Surgical Association and of Medical and Chirurgical Society of Buda Pesth, Hon Fellow Inter-state Postgraduate Medical Association of North America Corresponding Member of the Dutch Association for the History of Medicine, Physics and Mathematics President of the Bibliographical Society, 1926 28, The Samuel Pepys Club, 1925 28 President of the Section of Comparative Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine 1926-28, President of the Section of Surgery, the British Medical Association, 1926 1927, President d honneur at Geneva Congress of International Society of the History of Medicine, Visiting Lecturer at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1930 31, a Manager of the Metropolitan Asylums Board (Min H), 1922-27 Lieutenant Colonel R A M C (T) *b* London, 11 Nov 1855, *e s* of Henry Power F R C S (Eng), *m* 1883, Eleanor (*d* 1923), *y d* of George Haynes Fosbroke of Bidford, Warwickshire, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, New and Exeter Colleges, Oxford B A. with 1st class honours in Natural Science, 1878, M A 1881, M B 1882 F R C S (Eng), 1883, Hon F R F P S Glasgow, 1932, Hon Fellow Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, 1935, formerly Examiner in Surgery, R A M C, and at Univs of Oxford, Cambridge, Durham, Belfast, Nat Univ of Ireland, and at the R C S (Eng) Hunterian Orator R C S (1924), Mitchell Banks Memorial Lecturer (Liverpool), 1933, formerly Member of Council of Society of Antiquaries, Member of the Executive Committee of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund Ex President of the Medical Society of London, of the Harveian Soc of London, and of the Section of the History of Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Selected Writings, 1931 various contributions on war surgery, syphilis, cancer, intestinal obstruction, the surgical diseases of children and the History of Medicine *Address* 10A Chandos Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 4040 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

POWER, Eileen, M A, D Lit, Hon D Litt (Manchester), Professor of Economic History, London School of Economics since 1931, Corresponding Member of Medieval Academy of America, *b* 9 Jan 1889 *Educ* Oxford High School, Girton College, Cambridge, Sorbonne, Paris Shaw Research Student at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1911 1913, Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge, 1913 20 Pfeiffer Fellow of Girton College, 1915 18, Albert Kahn Travelling Fellow, 1920 21, Lecturer at the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1921, and Reader in Economic History in the University of London, 1924 31 *Publications* The Paycockes of Coggeshall, 1920, Medieval English Nunneries, 1922, Medieval People, 1924, The Goodman of Paris, 1928, Joint Editor with R H Tawney of Tudor Economic Documents, 3 vols, 1924, and with M Postan of Studies in the History of English Trade in the Fifteenth Century, 1932, Joint Editor with Sir E Denison Ross of the Broadway Travellers Series *Recreations* travel and dancing *Address* 20 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1

POWER, Lt -Col Gervase Bushe, C I E 1916, M C, Director of Telegraph Engineering, India, *b* 1883, *s* of late R H Power, Lismore, Co Waterford, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Indian Telegraphs Dept, 1905, Assistant Director Army Signals N W Frontier, 1919, served European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (C I E, M C), Fourth Afghan War, 1919 resigned commission, 1919 *Recreations* riding, shooting, golf *Club* East India United Service

POWER, Ven G E, Archdeacon of Ardfert and Aghadoe, and Bishop s Commissary Prebendary of Effin in St Mary s Cathedral, Limerick, since 1924, Rural Dean, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Limerick, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral Dublin, 1929, late Dean of St Brendan s Cathedral, Co Kerry *Address* The Rectory, Killorglin, Co Kerry

POWER, Harold Septimus, R O I, late official artist to Australian Imperial Forces (A.I F) Lieut, *m* Isabel Laura (*d* 1935), one *s* *Educ* Melbourne, Julien s Academy, Paris Exhibitor at Royal Academy, pictures in National Galleries of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, on Western front with Australian troops, Commissioned by the Federal Government to paint the Opening Ceremony of Parliament House, Canberra, by the Duke of York, Commissioned to paint mural decoration for the Public Library of Victoria in commemoration of the War *Recreation* music *Address* 11 Leadenhall Street, E C *Club* Chelsea Arts

POWER, Sir John (Cecil), 1st Bart, *cr* 1924, M P (C) Wimbledon since 1924, *y s* of late William Taylor Power, Eldon, Co Down, *m* Mabel Katherine Louisa, *d* of late J Hartley Perks, J P, Bramham Gardens, S W two *s* three *d* Founder Institute of Historical Research Founder Royal Institute of International Affairs and Hon Treasurer since 1920, Director Royal Insurance Co *Publications* articles on politics, foreign affairs and travel *Recreations* golf, music *Heir s* Ivan McLannahan Cecil Power [*b* 29 Nov 1903] *Address* 38 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2204 Newlands Manor Lymington, Hants *T* Milford on Sea 5 Villa Fressinet, Grasse (A M) France *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

POWER, John Joseph O'Neill, J P, late Major, Royal Artillery (despatches), *b* July 1879, *e* and *o surv s* of late Joseph O Neill Power (*d* 1897) of Snowhill, Waterford, and Elizabeth Antonia, *d* of late Sir John Ennis,

Bart (*ext*), *m* *e d* of Fitzadam Millar of Stramore, Co Dublin *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Joined Waterford Artillery, 1897, Captain, 1900 Major, 1918, Master Snowhill Foxhounds, 1900 3, J P Waterford and Kilkenny and Newfoundland *Recreations* hunting, motoring, polo *Address* Tapley, Chiddingfold, Surrey *T* Chiddingfold 19 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street Dublin

POWER, Senator Mrs (John) Wyse, *b* Baltinglass, Co Wicklow, *d* of Eamonn O Toole and Mary Norton, *m* John Wyse Power, journalist, one *s* one *d* In elected public positions since 1902 Poor Law Guardian, Governor Mental Hospital, Councillor of Dublin s Corporation and Chairman of its Committee of Public Health and Finance *Address* 15 Earlsfort Terrace, Dublin

POWER, Rev Patrick, D Litt, M R I A, *b* Callaghane, near Waterford, 8 March 1862 *Educ* Catholic University School and St John s College, Waterford Ordained 1885 attached for three years to St Brigid s Church, Liverpool for seven years Rector in succession of Cobar, Bourke and Wilcannia, N S W, on return to Ireland attached for three years to the Cathedral, Waterford, afterwards in succession — Diocesan Inspector of Schools (Waterford and Lismore), Chaplain to Training College and Curate of Portlaw, Lecturer in Archæology Maynooth College, 1910 31 Professor of Archæology, University College, Cork, 1913 34 *Publications* Manual of Religious Instruction (thirtieth edition) Place Names of Decies, 1907 Parochial History of Waterford and Lismore, 1912, Lives of SS Declan and Mochuda, 1915 (Irish Texts Society), Place Names and Antiquities of S E Cork, 1917 Ardmore Deaglain, 1919, 2nd ed 1925 3rd ed 1929 Prehistoric Ireland, 1922, 2nd ed 1925 Early Christian Ireland, 1925, The Ancient Topography of Fermoy, 1931 A Bishop of the Penal Times, 1932 Short History of Co Waterford, 1933, author of a number of minor works (historical and archæological), Editor Journal of Waterford and South East Ireland Archæological Society, 19 vols *Address* Rinneru, Youghal, I F S

POWER, Lieut -Col Rowland Edward, D S O 1918, *b* 1874 *m* 1911, Mary Katharine, *d* of Lt Col Gardiner, late R A M C *Educ* Bedford Modern School Gazetted, 1893, The Buffs (E Kent Regt), served Chitral 1895 N W Frontier, 1897, Aden Hinterland, 1902-4, West Africa, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1927 *Address* Bradford Peverell, Dorset *T* Dorchester 9336 *Club* Army and Navy

POWER, William, author and journalist, *b* Glasgow, 30 Aug 1873, *e s* of William Power, shipmaster Bank clerk till 1907, on editorial staff of Glasgow Herald, mainly as literary editor and leader writer, till 1926, Editor of The Scots Observer, 1926-29, President Scottish P E N Club, President Scottish Ramblers Federation *Publications* Pavement and Highway, Prince Charlie, The World Unvisited 1922, Robert Burns, and other Essays and Sketches, 1926 My Scotland Scotland and the Scots 1934 Literature and Oatmeal 193[illegible], An Autobiography 1937 contributor and literary adviser to Daily Record and Evening News Glasgow *Address* 67 Hope Street, Glasgow *Clubs* Art Press, Glasgow, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

POWER, Major William Sayer, D S O 190[illegible] late Derbyshire Imperial Yeomanry *b* 2 Jan 18[illegible] *s* of late William Power of Bran[illegible] *m* 190[illegible] Jessy Isabel *e d* of late [illegible]aughan Hanning Vaughan Lee J P, D L, of [illegible]lington Park, Somerset and *widow* of [illegible] [illegible], Pastures, Derby Served South Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 2 clasps D S O) *Address* Grangewood Hall, Netherseal, Burton on Trent *Clubs* Thatched House, Stephen s Green, Dublin

POWERS, Hon Sir Charles, K C M G, *cr* 1929, *b* Brisbane, 3 March 1853, *m* 1878, Kate Ann Thorburn, Castlemaine, Victoria, two *s* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Solicitor, Queensland, 1876, called to Bar, 1894, M L A Queensland, 1888-96, Minister without Portfolio, 1889, Postmaster General and Minister of Education, 1889 90, Leader of Opposition, 1894-95, Crown Solicitor, Queensland, 1899 1903, Crown Solicitor, Commonwealth of Australia, 1903 13, a Justice of High Court of Australia 1913 29 President of Commonwealth Court of Conciliation and Arbitration, 1921 26 *Address* Waverley, John Street, Kew, Melbourne, Australia

POWERS, Lieut -Colonel Thomas Edward, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 7 Sep 1874, *s* of William Thomas and Margaret Powers, *m* 1910, S H Jean Millidge, two *s* three *d* *Educ* University of New Brunswick (B A) Private business, 1896 1914, served European War 1914 17 (D S O, despatches, 1914 15 star, two medals) invalided home 1917 20, Joined Permanent Force Canadian Militia 1920, R C Signals, O C Troops Camp Borden and O C The Depot Royal Canadian Signals Camp Borden retired on pension, 1935, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Marlborough Woods, Halifax, N S, Canada *T* B 6390

POWERSCOURT, 8th Viscount (*cr* 1743), **Mervyn Richard Wingfield,** K P 1916, M V O 1902, Baron Wingfield, 1743, Baron Powerscourt (U K), 1885, late Irish Guards, H M L Co Wicklow, 1910, J P Co Dublin, *b* 16 July 1880 *e s* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt and Lady Julia Coke (*d* 1931), *e d* of 2nd Earl of Leicester, K G, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1903, Sybil, 2nd *d* of late Walter Pleydell Bouverie, *one s one d* Protestant Liberal Unionist Owns 38,725 acres, Co Wicklow, at Powerscourt, pictures by Mireveldt, Philippe de Champaigne, Morland, C Jansens, Mytens, Wright of Derby, etc *Recreations* mechanics sporting trophies, etc *Heir* *s* Hon Mervyn Patrick Wingfield, *q v* *Address* Powerscourt, Enniskerry, Co Wicklow, Ireland *Clubs* Whites, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Major Sir A C Morrison Bell, Baron Templemore, Major W J B Van de Weyer

POWICKE, Frederick Maurice, M A Hon LL D (St Andrews), Hon Litt D (Manchester, Liverpool, and Queen s University Belfast), Hon Doctor University of Caen, F B A 1927, Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Academy of America, 1929, Regius Professor of Modern History, University of Oxford, since 1928, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 1908-15 Hon Fellow since 1932, *b* Alnwick, 16 June 1879 *s* of Rev F J Powicke, *m* 1909, Susan Irvine Martin *d* of late Rev T M Lindsay, D D two *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Balliol College, Oxford Professor of Modern History in the Queen s Univ, Belfast 1909 19, Professor of Medieval History in the University of Manchester, 1919 28, Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1926 27, President of Royal Historical Society, 1933 37, *Publications* The Loss of Normandy, 1913, Ailred of Rievaulx, 1922 Stephen Langton, 1928 Medieval England, 1931, The Medieval Books of Merton College, 1931 The Christian Life in the Middle Ages 193[illegible], second ed (with A B Emden) of Rashdall s Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages, 1936 articles in the English Historical Review and elsewhere *Address* Oriel College, Oxford, 97 Holywell, Oxford

POWIS, 4th Earl of (*cr* 1804), **George Charles Herbert,** D L , J P , Lord Lieut of Shropshire since 1896 , Baron Clive of Plassey in Ireland, 1762 , Baron Clive (U K), 1794 , Viscount Clive, Baron Herbert Baron Powis, 1804 , *b* 24 June 1862 , *s* of Lt Gen Rt Hon Sir Percy Herbert, K C B , P C , M P , *s* of 2nd Earl and Lady Mary Petty Fitzmaurice, *o c* of Earl of Kerry, *g d* of 3rd Marquess of Lansdowne, *S u* 1891 , *m* 1890, Hon Violet Ida Eveline Lane Fox, 16th Baroness Darcy de Knayth (*d* 1929), *d* of 12th Baron Conyers and *de jure* 15th Baron Darcy de Knayth , one *s* (*er s* killed 1916) one *d* *Educ* Eton , St John s College, Cambridge Owns upwards of 30,000 acres *Heir s* Viscount Clive *q v* *Address* 45 Berkeley Square, W 1 , Powis Castle, Welshpool *Club* Carlton

POWLES, Colonel (Charles) Guy, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 late N Z Staff Corps , Principal of Flock House Station since 1930 , *s* of late Charles Plummer Powles, Wellington N Z *b* 15 Dec 1872 , *m* 1903 Jessie Mary, *d* of C T Richardson, Wellington N Z two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College N Z Served South African War 1900-1 (Queen s medal four clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G , D S O , Order of the Nile) Colonel Commandant Central Command, N Z Military Forces 1924-27, A D C to the King 1921 28 retired list 1934 *Publications* History of the New Zealanders in Sinai and Palestine The History of the Canterbury Mounted Rifles, 1914 19 *Address* Flock House Bulls, New Zealand *Club* Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand

POWLES, Lewis Charles, M A , R B A , landscape and portrait painter *b* 1860 , 2nd *s* of Rev H C Powles, M A , Rector of Ashleworth, Gloucestershire and Emily, *d* of Rev Allen Cooper M A Vicar of St Mark s, N Audley Street *m* 1905 Isabel Grace, *y d* of late Rev Harry Wingfield, Rutland , two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Christ Church, Oxon Has exhibited pictures in the various International Exhibitions, Royal Academy etc represented in the permanent collections at the Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Hull, Huddersfield, Brighton Hastings, Eastbourne, etc , Member of the Society for Psychical Research since 1890 and actively interested in the subject *Address* Little Cliff, Rye, Sussex *T* Rye 19 *Club* Authors

POWLETT *see* Orde-Powlett

POWLETT, Vice-Adm Frederick Armand, C B E 1919 R N , retired *b* 1873 , *s* of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett, Manor House, Frankton, near Rugby *m* 1905 Nora (*d* 1934), *d* of Ernest Chaplin, Brooksby Hall Leicester Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Commanding E Coast during European War (C B E)

POWLEY, Commissioner Albert E , Editor in Chief International Head quarters of the Salvation Army , *b* 16 July 1868 , *m* 1896, Florence Ellen Punchard , two *s* three *d* Commenced official career in London, 1889, served in important executive positions in Great Britain, New Zealand, Australia and Canada , was Editor-in Chief for Army Publications in Western Territory of U S A. *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C

POWLEY, Edward B , on the staff of Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby *b* Narborough Norfolk, 1887 , *m* *Educ* King Edward VII School, King s Lynn, King s College London (B A Hons Philosophy) Entered the teaching profession served in the Royal Navy during the War , followed research at Balliol College, Oxford, (B Litt Modern History) farmed in Norfolk for three years and returned to teaching , Member of Education Committee, Borough of Bootle F R Hist.S Began literary career by contributing to the Spectator under Strachey *Publications* -The English Navy in the Revolution of 1688, with Foreword by Earl Jellicoe, 1928 Vigilanti Galilaee? or Religion in England (To day and To morrow Series), 1929 , A Hundred Years of English Poetry (the Cambridge continuation of Palgrave s Golden Treasury) 1931 , The Laurel Bough (English Epical Verse, 1380-1932) 1934 *Recreation* motor cycling *Address* 6 Partridge Road, Merrilocks Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool, 23 *Club* Authors

POWNALL, Lieut -Colonel Sir Assheton, Kt , *cr* 1926 , O B E , T D , D L , M P (U) East Lewisham since 1918 , *b* 3 Oct 1877 *s* of C A W Pownall, *g s* of Ven Assheton Pownall, Archdeacon of Leicester, *m* Florence Helen, *d* of Lt Col Clayton Cowell, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Underwriter on Lloyd s , on L C C for Lewisham—Vice-Chairman Highways Committee , Unionist candidate Bermondsey, 1908 9, contested Rotherhithe, Jan and Dec 1910, Unionist candidate Tottenham, 1911-18 Lieut -Col 20th Batt London Regiment, 1915 *Recreations* shooting, riding, ski ing, golf, tennis *Address* 6 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 3633 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Ranelagh, Queen s

POWNALL, Adm Charles P B , *see* Beaty Pownall

POWNALL, Brig Henry Royds C B 1936 , D S O 1918 , M C , Royal Artillery, Commandant, School of Artillery, Larkhill, since 1936 , *b* 1887 , 2nd *s* of late C A W Pownall, Blackheath , *m* 1918, Lucy Louttit Gray, *y d* of late William Henderson, Aberdeen *Educ* Rugby School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Staff College, Camberley , Imperial Defence College Served in R F A and R H A in England and India, 1906-14 , served in France, 1914 19 (D S O , M C) operations N W F India, 1930-31 (Bar to D S O), Brigade Major R A , 17th Division, 1917-18, Brigade Major, School of Artillery, 1924 25 , G S O II Staff College Camberley, 1926 29 Military Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1933 35, Deputy Secretary, 1936 *Recreations* ski ing, fishing, golf *Address* 51 Brompton Square, S W 3 *Club* Army and Navy

POWNALL, Mary (Mrs A Bromet), A R B S 1932, sculptor , *b* Leigh, Lancs , 2nd *d* of James Pownall, *m* Alfred Bromet of the Inner Temple, Barrister *Educ* Frankfurt (1 year), Paris (6 years) Rome (4 years) Mention Honourable Paris (Salon de 1899) , has exhibited yearly at Paris, Rome in Royal Academy, and by invitation at the International Exhibition in Rome, Franco British and other White City Exhibitions, Liverpool, Manchester, Leeds Birmingham, and Glasgow *Works* Harpy Flood , An Intruder (purchased by the Queen) The Wave , etc A Bolshevik Commissar, bust When Granny was a Bride, and a Bride of To day, busts exhibited at the Royal Academy and the Palace of Art, Wembley 1924, XXth Century, In the Institute, Waiting, Revelation, and Memorial Group in Bronze erected in front of the Peace Memorial Hospital at Watford, Herts *Portraits* late Earl of Clarendon Rev A Hitchin , W Newall , Mrs Fothergill , Miss Fulton and many children s portraits including Lord Hyde and Lady Joan Villiers , Cesca Bisshopp N Allan Rowe, Mrs H L Roosevelt Robert Mawdesley Sir George Harry Makins G C M G , Memorial Bust for the Royal College of Surgeons and Replica for St Thomas s Hospital The late Mrs Bromet A French Peasant, The Hon Nicholas Villiers Grandpa Field, Philip Sykes *Publication* Response An Auto - Biography *Recreation* gardening *Address* Lime Lodge, Oxhey, Watford *T* Watford 4113 *Club* Three Arts

POWYS, family name of **Baron Lilford.**

POWYS, Captain Horatio James, *b* 7 March 1873 *y s* of late Thomas Bancho Powys Keck, 60th Rifles, (formerly Powys), *m* 1902, Edith, *d* of Alexander Harvey, St John's, Newfoundland, two *d* *Educ* Malvern, etc Late 5th King's Royal Rifle Corps, R D C, A D C to Governor of Newfoundland, 1900 1, European War, 1914-1919, O C Prisoners of War Camp, Fron Goch, N Wales, 1916 *Recreation* cricket Worcestershire, 1894, 1898, 1903, 1907, Oxford University Authentics, India, 1902 3, Lord Brackley's team West Indies and British Guiana, 1904 5, Gents of Worcestershire, Holland, 1895, Baron de Brienen's XI, Holland, 1897 and 1898, etc *Address* 95 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5608 *Clubs* Carlton, M C C, Royal Automobile, Green Jackets

POWYS, John Cowper, Lecturer in America, *b* Shirley, Derbyshire, 8 Oct 1872 *s* of Rev C F Powys and Mary Cowper Johnson, *m* Margaret Alice Lyon, Middlecot, S Devon, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *Publications* Novels Wood and Stone, Rodmoor, Ducdame, Wolf Solent, Poetry Wolfsbane, Mandragora, Samphire, Philosophy The Complex Vision, The Religion of a Sceptic Criticism Visions and Revisions, Suspended Judgments, The Meaning of Culture, 1930, In Defence of Sensuality, 1930, A Glastonbury Romance, 1933, A Philosophy of Solitude, 1933, John Cowper Powys Autobiography, 1934, Jobber Skald, 1935, The Art of Happiness, 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* Down Barn, East Chaldon, Dorchester, Dorset

POWYS, Llewelyn, author, *b* Dorchester, Dorset, 13 Aug 1884, *s* of Rev Charles Francis Powys, of Montacute Vicarage, Somerset and Mary Cowper Johnson, *m* Alyse Gregory, Norwalk, Conn, U S A, no *c* *Educ* Sherborne School Corpus Christi College Cambridge Stock farmer in Kenya, 1914 19, journalist in New York City, 1920 25, visited Palestine, 1928 the West Indies, 1930 *Publications* Confessions of Two Brothers, 1916, Ebony and Ivory, 1922 Thirteen Worthies, 1923, Black Laughter 1924, Skin for Skin, 1925, The Verdict of Bridlegoose, 1926, Henry Hudson 1927, The Cradle of God 1929, The Pathetic Fallacy, Apples be Ripe, 1930 Impassioned Clay 1931, Abridgement of The Life and Times of Anthony à Wood, 1932 Earth Memories, 1933 Glory of Life 1934, Damnable Opinions, 1935, Dorset Essays 1936 *Recreation* walking in the open country *Address* Chydyok Chaldon Herring, Dorchester Dorset *T A* Winfrith, Dorset

POWYS, Hon Stephen, *b* and *heir pres* of 5th Baron Lilford, *b* 8 Mar 1869 *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 4 Chesterfield Street, W 1 *Club* Travellers

POWYS, Theodore Francis, author, *b* Shirley, in Derbyshire, *s* of Rev Charles Francis Powys, *m* 1905, Violet Rosalie Dodds, one *s* *Educ* private schools *Publications* Fables The House with the Echo, 1929, The Dew pond, Mr Weston's Good Wine, 1928, Soliloquies of a Hermit, 1926, Innocent Birds, 1926, Mr Tasker's Gods, Mockery Gap, 1925 Mark Only, 1924, Black Bryony, The Left Leg Hester Dominy and Abraham Men, 1923, Kindness in a corner 1930, The White Paternoster 1930, The Only Penitent 1931 When Thou Wast Naked 1931 Unclay 1931, The Two Thieves, 1932, Captain Patch, 1935 Make Thyself Many 1935 *Recreations* none *Address* East Chaldon Dorchester

POY *see* Fearon, P H

POYNDER, Lieut-Col Frederic Sinclair, M V O 1921 O B E 1922 M C 9th Gurkha Rifles, *b* 1893 *s* of Major C F Poynder *m* 1920 Grace Muriel, *y d* of J F Campbell late Master of the Royal Mint, Perth Western Australia, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches twice), Afghanistan, 1919 (M C) Waziristan, 1923, N W India, 1930, A D C to Duke of Connaught on his visit to India, 1921 (M V O), To Prince of Wales on his visit to India, 1921 22 (O B E), 1st class Chevalier of Order of Sword of Sweden *Address* Dehra Dun, U P India *Club* United Service

POYNTER, Major Arthur Vernon, D S O 1900, late Scots Guards, *b* 9 Nov 1871, *o s* of late Lieut Colonel James Poynter formerly 14th Hussars *m* 1917, Lady Agnes Isabel Howard, 3rd *d* of 18th Earl of Suffolk *Educ* Radley College Served South Africa with 10th Batt Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), A D C to Viceroy of India, 1902 5, A D C to Governor General of Canada, 1906 7 served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded) *Address* West End House, Didmarton, Badminton, Glos *Club* Guards

POYNTER, Sir Hugh Edward, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1902, F R G S, Chairman, Baldwins & J C M (Aust) Pty Ltd, Sydney, N S W, since 1927, *b* London 28 Jan 1882 *s* of Sir Edward John Poynter, Bt, G C V O President Royal Academy, and Agnes, *d* of Rev George Macdonald *S* brother, 1923, *m* 1st 1905, Mary Augusta Mason (*d* 1930), *d* of Charles M Dickinson, U S Consul General, Constantinople, no *c*, 2nd, 1933 Linda Rule King, *d* of late Ernest Rule Taylor, Pymble, N S W *Educ* St Michael's School, Westgate-on-Sea St Paul's School, London Secretary to Sir Adam Block, K C M G, President of the Council of Administration, Ottoman Public Debt, Constantinople, 1904, resigned on outbreak of war from the post of Assistant Comptroller of Technical Services, decorated with the Order of the Medjidieh, served four years in R A S Corps in England and France, is honorary Captain in the Army, Agent in Paris for Baldwins, Ltd 1919-21, President, Baldwins Canadian Steel Corporation, Ltd, Toronto, 1921-1926 *Publications* Contributions on finance to the Near East, and other financial papers *Recreation* motoring *Heir* none *Address* Tikinui, Heydon Avenue, Warrawee, N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

See also Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, C F Bell

POYNTON, Arthur Blackburne, M A Hon D Litt, Fellow 1894 1935, Bursar 1900 35, and Master since 1935 of University College, Oxford, *b* 28 June 1867, 4th *s* of late Rev F J Poynton, M A, Rector of Kelston, Bath, *m* 1896, Mary, *e d* of late J Y Sargent, M A, Fellow of Hertford College, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Hertford and Craven Scholar, Fellow of Hertford College, 1889 94, Senior Proctor, 1902, Curator of Bodleian Library, Public Orator in the University of Oxford, 1925 32, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Order of Astaur (Afghanistan) Third Class *Publications* Cicero, Pro Milone, 2nd ed 1902, Flosculi Graeci, 1920, Flosculi Latini, 1922, Isocrates a public lecture in Greek 1928 *Recreation* walking *Address* Master's Lodgings University College Oxford

POYNTON, Frederic John, M D, F R C P London, Consulting Physician to University College Hospital and to the Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street Capt R A M C (T) Fellow of the Philharmonic Society *b* 1869 *s* of the late Rev F J Poynton Rector of Kelston Bath, *m* 1904, Alice Constance, *y d* of Sir John W P Campbell Orde, 3rd Bart, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, University College, Bristol St Mary's Hospital London (scholar) Consulting Physician to Heart Hospital West Wickham Heart Hospital, Lancing and Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, National Children

Adoption Assoc , Dawson Williams Prize for advance of study of children s diseases in the British Empire, 1930, Member Association Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, President British Pediatric Association, 1931, Senior Censor, R C P, 1930 Bradshaw, Lettsomian and Harber lecturer upon Rheumatism in the young and its prevention *Publications* Researches on Rheumatism Heart Disease and Aneurysm Heart Disease in Childhood Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism, Kelston a village in Somerset *Recreations* cricket (Marlborough XI, 1886, Somerset XI, 1891 1896), hockey (Middlesex County XI 1894) *Address* 24 Combe Park, Weston, Bath *T* Weston, Bath 7517

POYNTZ, Bt-Col Hugh Stainton, D S O 1917, O B E 1936 Army Educational Corps, Commandant Duke of York s Royal Military School since 1925, *b* 1877, *s* of late Maj W H Poyntz, R M L I, *m* 1909, Hilda Gwendoline, *d* of late Alexander Thackeray, St Fagans Cardiff one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Entered Army from Militia, 1899 served South Africa (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 3 clasps), commanded 2nd Batt Bedfordshire Regt in European War, Nov 1915 April 1917 (despatches twice, D S O), commanded 2nd Bedfords, B E F, Jan 1918 April 1918, Bt Lt Col 1919 Bt Col 1936 *Recreations* played cricket for Somerset County C C from 1904-13, captained the Army Association Football Team in 1907 *Address* Duke of York s Royal Military School, Dover *Clubs* United Service M C C

POYSER, Kenneth Elliston, D S O 1917, K C, Puisne Judge, Ceylon, since 1933, *s* of late A S Poyser, Barrister at law, *m* 1918, E May, *d* of H M Robinson, Penkull, Stoke on Trent, one *d* Served European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Attorney-General, Uganda, 1928 33 *Address* Colombo, Ceylon *Club* Travellers

PRADHAN, Sir Govindrao Balwantrao, Kt *cr* 1931, B A, LL B, J P, *b* May 1874 *s* of Mr Balwant Atmaram Pradhan, *m* Ramabai, *d* of Mr P B Pradhan, retired, Assistant Engineer *Educ* B J School, Thana Elphinstone College and Government Law College Bombay Practised as lawyer at Thana Public Prosecutor, Kolaba, 1907 resigned, 1920 for twenty years a member of the Thana Municipality, for several years its Vice President, and for seven years its elected President member of District Local Board, Thana, for three years, was one of the Directors of the Thana District Cooperative Bank President Thana District Boy Scouts, elected to the Bombay Legislative Council in 1923, and re elected in 1926 by the Thana and Bombay Suburban Districts Non Mahomedan Rural Constituency Minister, Government of Bombay 1927, Finance Member of the Government of Bombay, 1928 *Address* Balwant Bag, Thana

PRAEGER, Robert Lloyd, D Sc Belfast (Hon), B E Royal University of Ireland, Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1920 1924 *b* Holywood, Co Down 25 Aug 1865, *s* of Willem Emil Praeger of the Hague, linen merchant, and Maria Patterson, *d* of late Robert Patterson, F R S, of Belfast *m* 1902, Hedwig Elena Ingeborg Meta *d* of Christian Carl Magnussen, artist, of Schleswig *Educ* Royal Academical Institution Belfast, *Queen s College, Belfast* Graduated 1886, engaged in harbour and water engineering works and harbour defence works, 1886-92 appointed to National Library, 1893 President of Royal Irish Academy 1931 34 much interested in Naturalists Field Club Work *Publications* Open-Air Studies in Botany, 1897 Irish Topographical Botany 1901 Tourist s Flora of the West of Ireland, 1909, Weeds (Cambridge Nature Study Series), 1913, Aspects of Plant Life, 1920, Beyond Soundings, 1930, An Account of the Sempervivum Group, 1932, The Botanist in Ireland, 1934, numerous papers on Irish Botany and Geology, chiefly in Irish Naturalist, Journal of Botany, Proceedings Royal Irish Academy, Journal of Royal Horticultural Society, and Proceedings Belfast Naturalists Field Club *Recreations* walking, flying, gardening (especially alpine and rock plants) *Address* 19 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin

PRAGA, Alfred, R B A., President of the Society of Miniaturists late Member of Council, Royal Society of British Artists, a Vice President The Imperial Arts League, *b* Liverpool, *m* 1891, Teresa (*d* 1920), *g d* of late Sir Francis Knowles, Bt, one *s* *Educ* Art School in connection with the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, Antwerp and Paris Was instrumental in reviving the art of miniature painting in England, and in conjunction with the late Lord Ronald Gower and Dr Lumsden Propert, *founded the first Society for the promotion of* Miniature Painting in 1895 *Works* Father, I have Sinned, 1893, The Heiress, 1895, A Favourite of the Sultan, 1894, Sorrow and Sun, 1894, portraits of Mdme Sarah Grand and Dr J Lumsden Propert, 1896, portrait of Li Hung Chang, 1898, Miniatures and small portraits —Portraits of Princess Henry of Pless, The Earl and Countess of Egmont, The late Lady Glenesk, Sir Henry Irving, Earl Spencer, Lord Alverstone, 1902, Bishop of Nottingham, 1903, Portrait of King Edward VII, commissioned by Sir William Treloar for the Savage Club, 1910, Princess Henry of Battenberg (R A 1912), Lady Lavery (Royal Academy, 1922), Princess Marie Louise, 1923 (for the Queen s Dolls House), Miss Evelyn Laye as Mdme de Pompadour (R A 1924), Lady Lavery and Miss Barbara Hoffe (Paris Salon, 1924), Madame Sarah Grand (Mayoress of Bath), painted in 1896 and purchased by the Mayor of Bath in 1928 for the city, The Marchesa Malacrida, Royal Academy, 1928, Portrait of Anna Pavlova for Scala Museum, Milan *Publications* The Renaissance of Miniature Painting (Magazine of Art), Phil May as I knew him (Art Chronicle), Art Editor Literary Pageant 1911, occasional contributor to other periodicals *Address* Flat 4, 3 Roland Gardens, S Kensington, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7689 *Clubs* Savage, Chelsea Arts

PRAGNELL, Lt-Col George Seabrook Thomas, D S O 1915, V D, Hon Lt-Col British Columbia Hussars, Canadian Militia, Inspector of Indian Affairs, Dominion Civil Service *b* 1880, *s* of G W Pragnell, *m* 1912, M E Tyler, Cossington Hall, Leicester, one *d* Late Sherwood Foresters (regulars), served South African War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Kamloops, British Columbia Canada

PRAGNELL, Colonel Thomas Wykeham, D S O 1917, (p s c), late 4th Hussars, *b* 12 Jan 1883 *y s* of late George William Pragnell, *m* 1915, Ida (*d* 1932) *y d* of late Rt Hon Sir W J Goulding, 1st Bt, one *s* one *d* 2nd Lieut 3rd Border Regt 1900, 2nd Lt 4th Hussars 1902 Capt 1912, Major, 1918, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt-Col 1922 Col 1923, served operations Northern Nigeria, 1911, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lieut Col) (p s c), retired 1929, a Director of Associated Electrical Industries Ltd, Westminster Electric Supply Corporation, Ltd, and London and South American Investment Trust *Address* Red House, Shiplake, Oxon *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

PRAIN, Lt-Col Sir David, Kt, *cr* 1912, C M G 1912 C I E 1906, M A, M B, LL D, F R S E, F L S F R S, F Z S, Hon M R I A, Trustee of the British Museum since 1924, Carnegie Trustee for Universities of Scotland since 1917, *b* Scotland 11 July 1857, *m* 1887, Margaret, *d* of Rev W Thomson, M A,

Belhelvie Educ Parish School, Fettercairn, Gram School, Aberdeen, Univs Aberdeen and Edin Demonstrator of Anatomy, College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1882 83, and University of Aberdeen, 1883 1884, entered Indian Medical Service, 1884, Curator, Calcutta Herbarium, 1887 98, Professor of Botany, Medical College, Calcutta, 1895 1905, Director Botanical Survey of India and Superintendent Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, 1898 1905, Director of Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1905 22, Director of Forest Products Research, 1922 25, Chairman Advisory Council, Plant and Animal Products, Imperial Institute, 1926 35 Trustee of the Indian Museum 1898 1907, Sec Board of Scientific Advice for India, 1903 4 Fellow University of Calcutta, 1900 5, Council Asiatic Society of Bengal, vice pres, 1904 Council Linnean Society, vice pres, 1906 10 president, 1916 19, Council British Association, 1907 14, vice president 1931, president Botanical Section, 1909, President Conference of Delegates, 1932, Council Royal Society 1908 10 treasurer, 1919 29 Council John Innes Horticultural Institution, chairman, 1909 37, Council Royal Horticultural Society, 1916 18, vice president, 1919 34, Council Ray Society, 1916 30 vice president, 1917 20 1924 27, 1930-31, treasurer, 1932 37, Council Zoological Society, 1923 27, 1928-32 Barclay Medal Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1909, Victoria Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1912, Albert Medal, Royal Society of Arts 1925 Veitch Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1932 Linnean Medal, Linnean Society, 1935, president S E Union of Scientific Societies, 1912 13, president Botanical Section, 1923 president Association of Economic Biologists, 1919 21, president Gilbert White Fellowship, 1921 24, president Imperial Botanical Conference, 1924 president Quekett Microscopical Club 1925 1927 president Essex Field Club, 1930 33 *Publications* numerous monographs and papers mainly botanical *Address* The Well Farm, Warlingham, Surrey *Club* Athenæum

PRAIN, Vyvyen Alice, Principal of Princess Helena College Temple Dinsley, Herts, since 1935 *b* 11 Oct 1895 *d* of Hunter Douglas Prain and Ellen Flora Davis *Educ* Edinburgh Ladies College Edinburgh University Graduated M A (*Hons*) in History (second class) in 1918, having gained the Gladstone Memorial Prize for History and Political Economy, and three class medals Trained for teaching at Cambridge Training College, and gained a First Class Teacher's Certificate in 1919, History Mistress at Princess Helena College, Ealing, 1919 24 History and Economics at Wycombe Abbey School, 1924 29, Principal of the Ladies College, Guernsey 1929 35 *Recreations* needlework, reading travelling *Address* Princess Helena College, Temple Dinsley, Herts *T A* Temple Dinsley *T* Hitchin 100 *Club* St Andrew's House

PRANCE, Basil Camden, C I E 1935, O B E *b* 23 Jan 1884 *s* of late Rev L N Prance Rector of Stapleford Tawney, Essex *m* 1935, Margaret Hope *d* of late John Tolmie Edinburgh *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church, Oxford Indian Civil Service 1907 24 *Address* Brandeston, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T A* Earl Soham *T* Earl Soham 61 *Club* United University

PRANCE, Col (temp Brig) Robert Courtenay, D S O 1916, Commander R A, 3rd Div, since 1935, *b* Evesham, 19 Feb 1882 *s* of late Courtenay Garrard Prance, *m* 1909, Estelle Veronica Cotter, no c. *Educ* Haileybury Woolwich R A, 2nd Lieutenant, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1925 Colonel 1929, South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal with four clasps), European War 1914 18, France, Belgium Balkans and Palestine (despatches four times, D S O, 1914 star, two medals) *Address* The Manor, Bulford, nr Salisbury, Wilts

PRASAD, Jagat, C I E 1934, *b* 16 May 1879, *s* of Ajudhya Prasad and Bhagirti bai, *m* Raikali Bai, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Muir Central College, Allahabad Joined Indian Audit and Accounts Service, 1900 Comptroller, Assam, 1925, Accountant General, Bengal, 1926 27, Accountant General Posts and Telegraphs, 1928 34, retired 1934 *Recreations* tennis and bridge *Address* 19 Daryaganj, Delhi *Club* Roshanara

PRASAD, Sir Kunwar Jagdish, Kt, *cr* 1935 C S I 1931, C I E 1923 O B E 1919, M A, Member Governor General's Executive Council since 1935, *b* 17 Jan 1880 *Educ* Allahabad University, Lincoln College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1902 Magistrate and Collector, 1921, Secretary to Government, 1921-27, Chief Secretary to Government, U P, 1927-31, Commissioner, 1932, retired, 1933, Member of Governor's Executive Council 1933-1935 *Address* Governor General's Executive Council, Delhi, India

PRASHAD SINGH, Raja Sir Raghunandan, Kt, *cr* 1936, Zamindar and banker Member of Council of State, India *Address* Monghyr, Bihar, India

PRATER, Stanley Henry, M L C, Bombay, since 1930, J P, C M Z S, Curator, Prince of Wales Museum (Natural History), and of Bombay Natural History Society since 1923, *b* Wynaad, Nilgris, South India, 12 March 1890, *s* of Edward Prater, Planter, *m* 1921, Emma Elizabeth Sharman, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Mary's High School, Bombay St Xavier's College, Bombay Joined Bombay Natural History Society as an assistant in 1907 Corresponding Member of Zoological Society of London, 1920, Joint Editor of Journal of Bombay Natural History Society, 1921, sent to Great Britain 1922 to United States, England, and Germany, 1926, to study principles of Museum technique and methods of popular education, Trustee of Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, 1931, served on Committee of Anglo Indian and Domiciled European Association, 1919-21, President Bombay Provincial Branch, 1932, Edited Anglo Indian Review, 1920, served on Bombay Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932, Honorary Presidency Magistrate, 1934, Provincial Board of Education, 1934, Managing Committee, St George's Hospital, 1935 *Publications* Various papers on Indian Natural History, published in Journal Bombay Natural History Society, Wild Animals of the Indian Empire *Recreations* painting, swimming *Address* 19 Garden Road Apollo Reclamation, Bombay *T A* Cobra, Bombay *T* 21702

PRATT, family name of **Marquess Camden**

PRATT, Lt -Col Alfred Gilbert, D S O 1916 late Essex Regt, *b* 23 June 1872, *s* of late Rev T A C Pratt, West Harling Rectory, Norfolk, unmarried *Educ* Bradfield College Joined 1st Batt Essex Regt 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1915, served South African War, 1899 1902, as Adjutant, 1st Batt (twice severely wounded Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps despatches thrice Brevet Major) European War, 1914 17, as D A A and Q M G 49th Div, D A Q M G 8th Div, A A and Q M G 30th Div and in command of 2nd Battalion Essex Regt (severely wounded Oct 1917, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and fishing *Club* Naval and Military

PRATT, Lt -Col Douglas Henry, D S O 1918, M C commanding 2nd Bn Royal Tank Corps since 1936 *b* 7 Oct 1892, *s* of Charles Henry and Elizabeth Pratt, *m* 1915, Agnes F Docksey, one *s* *Educ* Dover College, Sandhurst Joined 1st R Irish Regt 1911,

India 1911 14, European War, France, 1914 18, transferred to Tank Corps 1916 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice), Ireland 1919 22 Staff College, Camberley 1923 24, G S O 2 42nd Div (E Lancs) 1926 28, Exchange Officer Australia at R M C Duntroon 1930 1931, 1932 6th Bn R T C Cairo 1933 G S O 2, War Office, 1934 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

PRATT, Edward Millard, late I C S, *b* 29 Aug 1865 *s* of late Edward Pratt, Bombay, *m* Gertrude, *d* of James Lord one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College University College, London Entered I C S, 1886, Assist Collector and Magistrate, 1887, Judicial Assist to Political Agent, Kathiawar, 1895, Judge and Sessions Judge, 1896, Remembrancer of Legal Affairs 1905, Judicial Commissioner of Sind, 1910, Puisne Judge, High Court, Bombay, 1918 25, retired, 1925 *Publications* Joint author Mulla and Pratt s Indian Stamp Act editor Mulla s Civil Procedure Code, Mulla s Transfer of Property Act and Mulla s Registration Act *Recreation* shooting *Address* Greenhedges, Maidenhead *T* Maidenhead 1667

PRATT, Frederick Greville, C S I 1925, *b* 4 Dec 1869 4th *s* of late Edward Pratt of Indian Salt Revenue Service, *m* 1903, Enid Blanche Malet St Lo, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Hertford College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1890, Collector and District Magistrate in various districts of the Bombay Presidency, Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, 1909, Commissioner, Northern Division Bombay Presidency, and Member, Bombay Legislative Council, 1915 25 *Address* 21A Collingham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0864

PRATT, Lt -Col Henry Roger Evelyn, D S O 1898, late 1/2nd Punjab Regt, *b* 8 Dec 1875, *s* of William Dering Pratt and Louisa Constance Steel, *m* 1909, Yolande Beatrix Tower, three *s* *Educ* Clifton College Indian Staff Corps, unattached list, 1895, Captain 1904, Major, 1903, Lieutenant Colonel, 1920, attached 36th Sikhs, 1897, served in defence of Samana and Tirah expedition, 1897 98 (despatches, medal and 3 clasps, and D S O), transferred to 35th Sikhs, 1910, Army Signal Service, 1914, 2nd in comd 5th Northamptonshire Regt, March 1915, B E F (France and Flanders) June 1915–Mar 1916 temp Lt Col comdg 6th Batt. East Kent Regt. 1915 16 (2 medals and star) temp Lt Col commanding 2/25th Punjabis, 11 June 1918 22, Waziristan, 1919 22 (despatches, medal and clasp), Commandant 1/2nd Punjab Regt, 1922, Lt Col, 1920, retired, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* Strandways, Windlesham, Surrey *T* Bagshot 118

PRATT, Sir Henry Sheldon, Kt, *cr* 1928, *b* 26 Jan 1873, *s* of Henry Pratt of Warwick, *m* 1902, Ma Win (*d* 1935) of Bassein, Burma, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Lincoln College Oxford M A Joined I C S 1896, District Judge, 1905, Divisional Judge 1914, Additional Judge Chief Court, Lower Burma, 1917, Officiating Judicial Commissioner, Upper Burma, 1919 20, Judge, Chief Court, L B, 1920, Judge, High Court, Rangoon, Dec 1922, officiated as Chief Justice Nov -Dec 1926, and April to Nov 1928, retired, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Chartered Bank of India, 38 Bishopsgate, E C 2

PRATT, John Lhind, Recorder of Bournemouth, Barrister, *b* 7 Oct 1885, *s* of John Marchant Pratt, Pratshayes, Exmouth, and Ellen Abercromby, *m* 1917, Anne Mary Mills *d* of Major A J Coghill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s School, Ottery St Mary Called Middle Temple, 1909, Western Circuit served European War (Capt R G A, despatches) *Publications* editor Rogers on Elections *Address* 3 Dr Johnsons Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T A* Temple 4 *T* Central 6908, 4 Branstone Road, Kew Gardens *T* Richmond 0928 *Club* Devon and Exeter, Exeter

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1929, C M G 1919, *b* 13 Jan 1876, 6th *s* of late Edward Pratt, of Indian Salt Revenue Service, *m* 1914, Edith Violet, *d* of late James Houson Parker, of Great Baddow, Essex and of Sh twoods East Cowes one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905 (Certificate of Honour), Student Interpreter in China, 1898, British Assessor in Mixed Court at Shanghai, 1909 Vice Consul in China, 1910, Consul at Tsinan, 1913, Consul-General, Tsinan 1919 Nanking 1922, Shanghai, 1924 transferred to Foreign Office, 1925, acting Counsellor in Diplomatic Service, 1929 *Address* Taslers Lane, Shenfield, Essex *T* Brentwood 63

PRATT, Sir John William, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* South Shields, 9 Sep 1873 *m* 1895, Elizabeth, *d* of Hugh Niven, Gosforth, one *s* *Educ* South Shields Public School, Glasgow University Warden of Glasgow University Settlement, 1902 12, Member of Glasgow Town Council since 1906, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, 1916 19, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Health, Scotland, 1919 22, M P (Co L) Linlithgow, 1913 18 Cathcart Division, Glasgow, 1918 22, joined New Party, 1931 *Clubs* Caledonian, Junior Athenæum, National Liberal, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh, Liberal, Glasgow

PRATT, Joseph, J P, D L, *o s* of late Mervyn Pratt and Madeline Eglantine, *o d* and *heiress* of late Col Jackson, of Enniscoe *b* 1 Jan 1843, *m* 1870, Madeline Charlotte, *o d* of James Hamilton, of Cornacassa Monaghan, two *s* Formerly Lieut Royal Regt, High Sheriff, Co Mayo, 1874 High Sheriff, Co Cavan, 1894 *Heir* *s* Mervyn, *q v* *Address* Enniscoe, Crossmolina Co Mayo

PRATT, Major Mervyn, D S O 1902, late K R R C, *b* 24 April 1873, *s* of Joseph Pratt, *q v* *Educ* Harrow Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) retired 1910, temp Major King s Royal Rifle Corps, 1914 *Address* Cabra Castle, Kingscourt Co Cavan

PRATT, Ven Ronald Arthur Frederick, Archdeacon of Belize, British Honduras, C A, since 1935, *b* 27 Aug 1886, *s* of Charles Robert and Florence Maria Pratt, *m* 1925, Margaret Elam, no *c* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Curate of Emmanuel, West Hampstead, 1910-13, of St Matthew s, Bethnal Green, E 2, 1913 21 Chaplain R N (temp), 1917-19, Vicar of Ossington, Newark on Trent, 1921-23, Vicar of St John, Long Eaton, Derbyshire, 1923 32, Vicar of St Barnabas, Derby, 1932 35, Missionary work in the Diocese of British Honduras, 1930 31 *Recreations* football and rowing *Address* The Rectory, Belize, British Honduras, Central America

PRAUSNITZ, Carl, M D Breslau, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Physician, late Hon Research Fellow University of Manchester, late Professor of Hygiene, University of Breslau, Germany, *b* 11 Oct 1876, *s* of Otto Prausnitz M D, Hamburg, and Edith Maria Giles, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight, *m* Margot Bruck, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Realgymnasium des Johanneums, Hamburg Technical High School Darmstadt Universities of Leipzig, Kiel and Breslau German medical qualification, 1901, M D, 1903, Conjoint Board London qualification, 1908; Assistant, State Hygienic Institute, Hamburg, 1902 5, Demonstrator of Bacteriology, Royal Institute of Public Health, London, 1905 8, Assistant Bacteriologist, Metrop Asylums Board, London, 1908 10; Assistant, Hygienic Institute, University of Breslau, 1910

1923, Privatdozent of Hygiene, University of Breslau, 1912, Deputy Professor of Hygiene, University of Greifswald, Germany, 1923 26 *Publications* Publications on cotton workers asthma, cholera, typhoid, hayfever, allergy, Wassermann reaction, standardisation of sera, medical education, etc *Address* Kingseat, St Boniface Road, Ventnor, I W

PRAZ, Mario, Litt D (Florence), Dr Juris (Rome), Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Rome since 1934 British Academy Gold Medallist for Anglo Italian Studies, 1935, *b* Rome 1896, *s* of Luciano Praz and Giulia Testa Di Marsciano, *m* 1934, Vivyan, *d* of Leonora Eyles, *q v* and *step d* of D L Murray *q v* *Educ* Rome, Florence Came to England 1923 to qualify for the title of *libero docente* in English Literature, which eventually he obtained in 1925, worked in the British Museum, 1923, Senior Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1924 32, Professor of Italian Studies at Manchester University, 1932 34, co editor of La Cultura *Publications* I Saggi di Elia di Carlo Lamb, 1924, La Fortuna di Byron in Inghilterra, 1925, Poeti inglesi dell Ottocento, 1925, Secentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra, 1925, Machiavelli and the Elizabethans (British Academy Annual Italian Lecture) 1928, Penisola Pentagonale, 1928 (translated into English with the title Unromantic Spain, 1929) The Italian Element in English, 1929, La Carne la Morte e il Diavolo nella Letteratura Romantica, 1930 (translated into English with the title The Romantic Agony 1933), Studi sul concettismo, 1934, antologia della letteratura inglese, 1936 contributions to literary and philological periodicals, both Italian and English *Recreations* travelling, Empire furniture *Address* The University, Rome, Palazzo Ricci, Via Giulia, Rome, Italy

PREECE, Sir Arthur Henry, Kt *cr* 1932 LL D (Hon) Hong Kong 1924 M Inst C E, M Inst E E, M Cons E Partner, Preece Cardew & Rider, Consulting Engineers, Westminster, *b* 16 Aug 1867 2nd *s* of late Sir William Preece, K C B, F R S, *m* 1896 Annie Fairclough *yr d* of late W H Butterworth Warrington, three *d* *Educ* King's College School, Germany, Kings College London Trained as engineer at Elwell Parker Ltd, Wolverhampton, and late Dr Gisbert Kapp, M Inst C E, 1893 99 has been responsible for construction and advice upon numerous electrical undertakings including telegraph, telephone and electricity supply also many hydro electric works in Great Britain Ireland India, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, China and South America, also in all the Crown Colonies, various works carried out for Colonial Office, Crown Agents, India Office and Dominion Governments Member Government Rating Committee, 1927 1928, under section 24 1925 Rating Act *Publications* Sundry papers, including 1898 Telford premium and medal Inst C E for paper on Electricity Supply *Recreations* riding and walking *Address* 8 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform, National, Royal Automobile

PREECE, Eng -Vice-Admiral George, C B 1933, Engineer-in Chief, Admiralty, since 1936, *m* 1910, Dorothy Mary Lord Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches), Professor of Marine Engineering, R N College, Greenwich, 1923-27 Fleet Engineer Officer H M S Nelson, 1927-28, Eng Rear-Admiral, 1930, Engineer Vice-Admiral 1936 *Address* 11 St John s Park Road Blackheath S E 3

PREEDY, D C, *see* Cotes Preedy

PREEDY, Lt -Col Frank, D S O 1917 M C late R E *b* Hitchin 17 April 1887 *e s* of late Frederic Preedy and Mrs Preedy The Elms, Everton, Sandy *m* 1920, Mary Caroline, *e d* of late A S Orlebar, Tetworth Hall, Sandy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grange, Crowborough, Dover College, R M A, Woolwich Gazetted to R E 1906, Lt Col 1931, European War, France, 1914 19 (despatches six times Military Cross Brev Major, D S O), retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox s and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

PREEDY, George Runnell, writer of historical and period romantic fiction, novels, plays and short stories, *b* Hayling, Hampshire, 1888, of Scotch, Irish, Welsh and English descent *Educ* privately in Paris, Rome, and London After early education continued study of European languages, history, art and literature, seriously took up drawing and painting, later devoted attention to *belles lettres* and travel *Publications —Novels* General Crack, 1928, The Rocklitz, 1930, Bagatelle, 1930, Tumult in the North, 1931, The Pavilion of Honour, 1932 Violante, 1932, The Knot Garden, 1933 Dr Chaos, 1933, The Devil Snar d, 1933, Double Dallilay, 1934, The Autobiography of a Banker, 1934 Laurell d Captains 1935, The Poisoners, 1936 *Plays* General Crack, Captain Banner, The Rocklitz, Rose Giralda, The Last of Casanova, Court Cards, contributed to Sketch, Pall Mall, Nash s Illustrated London News, Windsor, in U S A to Colliers Weekly *Recreations* walking, painting, reading and the theatre *Address* 16 Queen Anne s Gate, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 1793

PREEDY, Kenelm, Recorder of Shrewsbury since 1935, Barrister at Law, 2nd *s* of late Rev Digby H Cotes-Preedy, Vicar of Kings Norton, sometime Minor Canon of Worcester *m* Irene, *d* of Vincent Robinson, Newark, Notts, one *s* *Educ* privately Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1904, Oxford Circuit, served European War, 1915 18, represented Government of Palestine in enquiry into Palestine Riots, 1929 *Recreations* fishing shooting, and golf *Address* 1 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 3373, 1 Hare Court, E C 4 *T* Central 7731

PREESTON, Lt -Col Noel Percival Richard, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 1880, *s* of Percival Robert Southwell Preeston *m* 1930, Cecilia Letitia Gore, *widow* of Leopold Charles Stewart Served S Africa, 1899-1901 (Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Club* United Service

PREMCHAND, Sir Kikabhai, Kt *cr* 1931, Senior Partner of the firm of Premchand Roychand and Sons Financiers, Bombay *b* 1 April 1883, *s* of Premchand Roychand, *m* 1903, Lady Lily K Premchand, J P *Educ* Bombay Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927 30, Member of the Select Committee for the establishment of Reserve Bank, Member of the Indian Central Committee which co operated with the Indian Statutory Commission appointed to enquire into and report on the Indian constitutional problem, Sheriff of Bombay, 1931 32 *Address* Premodyn, Love Lane Byculla, Bombay, India *T A* Pronown Bombay *T* 40802 and 20178 *Clubs* Willingdon Sports, Presidency Radio, Orient, Bombay Western India Turf, Poona Calcutta Calcutta, Roshanara, Delhi, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana New Delhi, Chelmsford, Simla and New Delhi

PRENDERGAST, Brigadier-General Donald Guy, C M G 1919 retired pay *b* 11 Sep 1861 *s* of late Major General C O L L Prendergast of Banagher, Co Galway, *m* Flora Augrave *d* of late Dr Smallwood no c *Educ* Wellington College Gazetted Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), 1883 Capt 1890, Major, 1900, commanded 2nd Batt 1910-14 attached Egyptian Army, 1894 97, Dongola-Khartoum Expedition (despatches, 4th Class Medjidieh, Brit and Soudan

medals, two clasps), Assistant Military Secretary to G O C in C Bengal, 1900 served S Africa, 1901 3, 2nd in command 1st Batt Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, S S O, Potchefstroom District, Central Judicial Commission, Pretoria, 1903 (despatches, King s medal 5 clasps) European War 1914 18 G O C 126 Infantry Brigade, North Midland Reserve Division, Lincolnshire Coast Defences (despatches, C M G, star, British and Victory medals) *Recreations* cricket fishing, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy Richmond Golf

PRENDERGAST, Hon George Michael, *b* Adelaide, 6 May 1854, *m* 1876, Mary Larrad two *s* one *d* *Educ* State Schools M L A North Melbourne, 1894 97 and 1900-27, Footscray since 1927, Chief Secretary, Dec 1913, Leader of Parliamentary Labour Party and of the Opposition, 1904 13, and from 1918 to retirement from leadership, 1926, Premier and Treasurer of the State of Victoria, July Nov 1924, Chief Secretary State of Victoria, 1927-28 President of Trades Hall Council in 1893, and Chairman of Eight Hours Committee in 1894 Chairman of Fruit Royal Commission in 1915, Chairman of Fisheries Royal Commission in 1919, appointed to first Joint Select Committee on Consolidation of the Laws, 1914 and to first Joint Select Committee on Statute Law Revision, 1916, served on Committee of Public Accounts, 1910 1918 Chairman 1917 18 *Address* 83 Chapman Street, North Melbourne, N 1, Australia *T* F 1843

PRENDERGAST, Hon James Emile Pierre M A, LL D, Chief Justice of Manitoba since 1930, *b* Quebec City, 22 Mar 1858, *s* of James Prendergast, Barrister, and Emilie Gauvreau *m* 1886 Olivina, *d* of late François Mondar, Joliette, P Q four *s* seven *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary Laval Univ Advocate, 1881, M P P La Verandeye, 1885 86-88 Woodlands 1889, St Boniface, 1892 1896 Provincial Secretary, 1888 89, County Court Judge, Winnipeg, 1897 1902 Judge, Supreme Court, North Western Territory, 1902, Judge, Supreme Court, Saskatchewan, 1907 Judge Court of King s Bench, Manitoba 1910, Puisne Judge, Court of Appeal Manitoba, 1922 30 Roman Catholic *Address* Winnipeg, Manitoba

PRENDERGAST, Lt-Col Norman Henry, D S O 1919 M V O 1924, Comdg Q V O Corps of Guides (Infantry), *b* 7 Nov 1886, *s* of late Colonel J H Prendergast, Indian Army *m* 1932, Marjorie MacLellar, *d* of Arthur Giles, Sydney, N S W *Educ* Felsted Sandhurst Attached 92nd Gordon Highlanders in Peshawar, 1906, joined Corps of Guides, 1907, served operations in N W F P against Zakka Khel and Mohmands, 1908 (medal and clasp), seconded for service with Frontier Militias, 1914, operations N W F P 1914 15, Mahsuds, 1917, Afghan War, 1919, operations in Tochi Waziristan, 1919 (despatches three D S O, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, 4 clasps to 1908 General Service Medal), commanded N Waziristan Militia in Afghan War, 1919 operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 and Loe Agra operations N W F P, 1935 (despatches) British Officer in charge of H M 's Indian Orderly Officers during London season, 1924 *Recreations* golf, shooting and fishing *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1 *Club* United Service

PRENDERGAST, Admiral Sir Robert (John), K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1919 *b* 9 July 1864 *m* 1905, Bertha Janet, *o c* of late Capt. John Binnie Mackenzie, 1st Royal Scots Regt Entered R N 1877, Capt 1903, Rear Admiral, 1914, Vice-Admiral, 1920, A D C to the King, 1913 14 served European War Rear Admiral, Scapa (Orkneys) 1916 19, Vice Admiral commanding Orkneys and Shetlands, 1919 20, retired, 1919, Admiral, 1924 *Address* Meads House, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 271 *Clubs* United Service, (Hon) Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

PRENDIVILLE, Most Rev Redmond, R C Archbishop of Perth, W A since 1935, *b* 1899 *Educ* Dublin University Ordained 1925, Administrator of St Mary s Roman Catholic Cathedral, 1928 33, Coadjutor Archbishop of Perth, W A, 1933 35 *Address* Archbishop s House, Perth, W Australia

PRENTICE, Bertram, D Sc Edinburgh, Ph D Munich, F C S, *b* Edinburgh, 30 Sep 1867, 2nd *s* of John Prentice and Isabella Ballantyne, Edinburgh, *m* Jessie Cramond, *e d* of late I Matthewson, Branxton, Northumberland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Universities of Edinburgh, Halle A/S, and Munich Graduated B Sc Edinburgh University, 1893, awarded Baxter Fellowship in Experimental Science, Edinburgh University, 1894, graduated Doctor of Philosophy (Summa cum laude) Munich University 1895, Head of Chemistry Dept, Royal Technical College, Salford, 1896, Principal, Royal Technical College, Salford, 1909 32, Treasurer of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1920 29 Chairman of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, 1930 31 *Publications* various chemistry papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society, London papers in the Annalen der Chemie and the Berichte der deutschen Chem Gesellschaft *Recreations* golf, gardening, music, art *Address* Wood Bank, Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 174

PRENTICE, Brig-Gen Robert Emile Shepherd, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late The Highland Light Infantry, *b* 17 Feb 1872, *s* of Robert Russell Prentice (*decd*) *g s* of late George Prentice of Strathore, Fife, *m* 1900, Violet Rosabelle, *e d* of Brig Gen J H S Craigie one *s* two *d* *Educ* Loretto School, Musselburgh 2nd Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, 1892, served in Indian Frontier Campaign, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches five times, D S O, Brevet Lt Col, C M G, C B), has held following staff appointments Staff Captain of a District, D A A. and Q M G Div (T F), Brig Major and Brig Commander in the field, Brigade Comm, E Lancashire and Border Brigade, T F, 1924 28, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Strathlea, Broxbourne, Herts

PRENTIS, Colonel Walter Sladen, D S O 1918, Indian Army, Retired, *b* 5 Aug 1870 *s* of late Surgeon Major Charles Prentis I M S and Fanny Fortescue, *d* of J Sladen Knight M D, *m* 1906, Ivy *d* of Surgeon General James Landale, Cheltenham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst. Gazetted to Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1889, Transferred to Indian Army 1892, served with 89th Punjabis until 1916 when appointed to command 72nd Punjabis, Retired, 1921, served China, 1900 (medal), European War in Egypt, Gallipoli (severely wounded), N W Frontier of India and Palestine (despatches thrice D S O) *Address* Southend Lodge, Leckhampton Cheltenham *Club* New, Cheltenham

PRESCOTT, Lt-Col Albert Ernest, D S O 1918 R E M Inst C E, County Surveyor of Herts since 1920, *b* 1877, *m* Maud Elizabeth (*d* 1934) Served European War, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), late Borough Engineer and Surveyor of Eastbourne *Address* St Stephen's Hill House, St Albans Herts

PRESCOTT, Charles John, M A (Oxon), D D (Emory, U S), Minister of the Methodist Church of Australasia retired, *s* of Rev J J Prescott, *b* Bridport, Dorset 9 June 1857 *m*. Annie Elizabeth, *d* of W P Price Cardiff, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood

School, Bath, Worcester College, Oxford, Handsworth Theological Institution, Birmingham Entered ministry of Australian Methodist Church, 1882, minister at Parramatta, N S W, and tutor to theological students, 1882 85, Headmaster of Burwood Ladies College, 1886 99, Headmaster of Newington College, Stanmore, Sydney, 1900-31, Acting Master Wesley College, Sydney University, 1935, President of N S W Methodist Conference, 1910, President at various times of Teachers Guild of N S W and Headmasters Association of N S W Chaplain to Australian Forces since 1914 Acting Senior Chaplain for Methodist Church N S W, 1914 19 (home duties), Member of Bursary Endowment Board, 1915 32, Advocate of Church Reunion, Member of Executive Committee (4) of Joint Australian Council of Churches contemplating Reunion *Publications* Official Addresses, The Romance of School, Matters for Methodists, Methodist Churchmanship, contributor to local Press *Address* 9 Victoria Square, Ashfield, Sydney, N S W, Australia

PRESCOTT, Mrs Cyril (Caroline Lowthian), *b* Penrith, *d* of late Isaac Lowthian, *m* 1889, Cyril Arthur Prescott *y s* of late Chancellor of Carlisle three *s* *Educ* at home, studied music under Oscar Beringer for a time First valse Marguerite, made name with Venetia and Myosotis valses, latest valse, Skating, best known song, Gates of the West, last song, By Celia s Arbour *Publications* Bittersweet, Lullaby, Auf Wiedersehen and Saionara, Beauty s Daughters, and many others, Mother Hubbard, Black and Tan Polkas, La Contadina, Cobwebs, Alfresco In the Moonlight (dances), etc etc *Address* 29 Cholmeley Park, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 1377

PRESCOTT, Sir George (Lionel Lawson Bagot), 5th Bt, *cr* 1794, late Capt 2nd Life Guards, *b* 5 Oct 1875, *e s* of 4th Bt and Louisa Franklyn, *d* of Lionel Lawson, *S* father, 1894, *m* 1932, Mrs Elizabeth Hughes Melcer Served South African War, 1900, European War, 1914 Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1916 served Northern Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918 Owns about 4000 acres *Heir b* Charles William Beeston O B E, *b* 8 April 1877 *Address* 28 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 9107 *Clubs* Turf, St James s

PRESCOTT, Lieut -Col Henry Cecil, C M G 1926 C I E 1919, Chief of Police, Southern Railway, Indian Army, retired, 1928, *b* 1882 *s* of A E Prescott, *m* Mary Augusta, *d* of Edward Chisholm, Nairn, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Modern School Served Indian Army with rank Lieut Col, S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War 1914 1919, in Mesopotamia (despatches, C I E) Iraq, 1920 (medal with one clasp), Inspector-General of Police, Iraq retired, 1935, 2nd Class Order Rafidain *Address* Axelund House, Salfords near Horley, Surrey *Club* East India United Service

PRESCOTT, James Arthur, D Sc, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University of Adelaide, since 1924 Chief, Division of Soils Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, *b* 7 Oct 1890, *e s* of Joseph Arthur Prescott, Bolton, Lancs, *m* 1915 Elsie Mason, Accrington, Lancs, one *s* *Educ* Ecole Littre, Lille, Accrington Grammar School, Manchester University Leipzig University, Rothamsted Experimental Station Chief Chemist Sultanic (now Royal) Agricultural Society of Egypt, 1916 24 Superintendent of Field Experiments, Bahtim Experimental Station *Publications* various scientific chiefly on soils and principles of crop production *Address* Waite Research Institute, Private Mail Bag, Adelaide, South Australia

PRESCOTT, Colonel John Joseph Whitworth, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, late R A M C, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, Clinical Assistant Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital (Moorfields), *b* 5 Sep 1875, *s* of G Prescott, A M I E E, Hermitage, Merrion, Dublin Entered R.A M C, 1899 Capt, 1902, Major, 1911, Lieut. Colonel, 1915, Colonel 1926, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17, France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and India (despatches twice, brought to notice of Govt of India twice, O B E), Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1918, retired, 1926, late House Surgeon Roy Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin *Address* 4 Ardenza Terrace, Seapoint, Dublin

PRESCOTT, Major Sir William (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1920, R E, Chairman Lee Conservancy Board and Chairman of the Works Committee, Member, Government Water Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Health, Past Grand Deacon United Grand Lodge of England, Member of the Court and Liveryman Worshipful Company of Paviors, High Sheriff of Middlesex, 1929 1930, Senior Vice-President of the British Waterworks Association Member of the Lea Valley Drainage Commission, M P (C U) North Tottenham, Dec 1918 22, Consulting Civil Engineer, *b* 1873, *s* of John Prescott, *m* 1898 Bessie Smith, *d* of late Mark Stanley, of Ambleside, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Commanded the 222nd Field Co R E (33rd Division Royal Engineers), British Expeditionary Force (European War), invalided home, 1915, M Inst C E, M Inst M E, Hon Fellow and Past President Institution of Sanitary Engineers, Hon Member Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, Vice President Urban District Councils Association Barrister-at-law (Gray's Inn) D L, J P Middlesex, Alderman of the Middlesex County Council, and represents Middlesex on the Metropolitan Water Board, Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of Middlesex, Member Government Roads Advisory Committee to the Ministry of Transport, Governor Tottenham Grammar School, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, Ex-Governor of the Prince of Wales s General Hospital (Tottenham) Freeman of the City of London, Chairman of the Metropolitan Water Board since 1928, Chairman Lee Conservancy Catchment Board Chairman of the West Middlesex Drainage Committee, Chairman Edmonton Petty Sessional Division of County of Middlesex since 1936, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, Past Chairman of the Tottenham Polytechnic, Girls High School, County School, and Grammar School, Chairman of the Middlesex County Council *Address* 7 Clarence Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 3163, The Chestnuts Godmanchester, Hunts, *T* Huntingdon 175

PRESCOTT-DECIE, Brig -Gen C, *see* Decie

PRESCOTT-WESTCAR, *see* Westcar

PRESLAND, John (Gladys Skelton), author and lecturer *b* Melbourne, Australia *d* of John Frederick Williams, Cape Colony and London, and Alice Emily Presland, *m* John Herbert Skelton, two *s* *Educ* Queen s College, London, Girton College Cambridge B A. (Cantab) Honours in Medieval and Modern Languages, Lecturer for Workers Educational Association Director of Y M C A. Employment Bureau for Disabled Soldiers, 1919, Lecturer for League of Nations Union since 1920 in charge of Women s Section of Central Council for Economic Information, also lecturer, 1920 21 member of Seafarer s Education Service (World Association for Adult Education) since 1924,

London University Extension Lecturer in Literature since 1924, lectures at Philip Stott Conservative College and at Ashridge Park since 1927, Lecturer for Empire Marketing Board, 1928 1931 *Publications* Joan of Arc, 1909 Mary Queen of Scots, 1910; Manin and the Defence of Venice, 1911, The Deluge, Marcus Aurelius, 1912, Belisarius, 1913, Songs of Changing Skies, King Monmouth, 1915, Poems of London, 1918, Dominion, 1925, Frustration, 1926, Barricade, 1927, Escape Me—Never, 1928, Mosaic, 1929 Satni, 1930, Albatross, 1931, Vae Victis The Life of Ludwig von Benedek Women and the Civilized State, 1934 *Address* 63 Lincester Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4148

PRESTAGE, Edgar, M A, D Litt Oxon, F R H S, F R G S, Grand Officer Portuguese Order of S Thiago, Corresponding Member of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences, the Lisbon Geographical Society, the Madrid Royal Academy of History, late Prof of Portuguese language, literature, and history in the University of London, Norman Maccoll Lecturer, Cambridge, 1933 *b* 1869, *s* of John E Prestage and Elisabeth Rose, High Wycombe, *m* 1st, 1907, M Christina (*d* 1918), *o d* of poet Gonçalves Crespo and of writer D Maria Amalia Vaz de Carvalho, 2nd, 1924, Victoria, *d* of late Charles Davison Cobb *Educ* Radley Balliol Coll, Oxford Press Officer attached British Legation, Lisbon, 1920 1 *Publications* D Francisco Manuel de Mello, esboço biographico, Registo de Sta Cruz do Castello, O Dr Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Residente de Portugal em Inglaterra, Relação da embaixada a França em 1641 Frei Domingos do Rosario, Correspondencia de Francisco de Sousa Coutinho durante a sua embaixada em Hollanda, A embaixada de T de Mendonça Furtado a Hollanda em 1641, Registo da Sé de Lisboa, Diplomatic Relations of Portugal with France, England and Holland, The Chronicles of F Lopes and G E de Zurara, Albuquerque, Diplomatic Relations of Sweden and Portugal (with colleague) The Anglo Portuguese Alliance The Portuguese Pioneers translator of various Portuguese works, including The Letters of a Portuguese Nun, Azurara s Chronicle of Guinea (with colleague), Sonnets of Anthero de Quental, The Sweet Miracle of Eça de Queiroz, Our Lady of the Pillar, by the same, Brother Luiz de Sousa of Garrett, editor of and contributor to book on Chivalry editor of Epanaphoras of D Francisco Manuel de Mello, editor of and contributor to Chapters in Anglo Portuguese Relations, 1935 *Address* 16 Holland Street, W 8, *T* Western 0348 *Club* Athenaeum

PRESTIGE, Major Sir John (Theodore), Kt, *cr* 1919, Deputy Chairman J Stone & Co, Engineers, Deptford, *b* 15 July 1884 *m* 1917, Iris, *d* of Major C R E Radclyffe, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Contested (U) Deptford, 1918, L C C 1913 19, High Sheriff of Kent, 1931 32 *Address* Bourne Park, Canterbury, Kent, 43 Montpelier Square, S W *Clubs* Union Carlton Ranelagh

PRESTON, family name of **Viscount Gormanston**

PRESTON, Arthur, C B E 1919, *b* 18 Dec 1864, *y s* of late Joseph Thomas Preston, Finchley, *m* 1910, Sylvia Mary, *d* of Col Augustus Le Messurier, C I E, R E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Caversham Went into business in London, Alex Lawrie and Co East India Merchants, 1882, went to Calcutta, Balmer Lawrie and Co 1885 became a partner and retired in 1913, Hon Secretary, Indian Soldiers Fund, London, 1916-18, Hon Secretary, Royal Surrey County Hospital, Guildford 1916 30 *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Merrydown, Aldersey Road, Guildford *T* Guildford 18 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, County, Guildford

PRESTON, Bryan Wentworth, *b* 21 Feb 1905, 2nd *s* of Sir Walter Preston *m* 1932, Jean, 2nd *d* of William Reid one *s* *Educ* Rugby New College, Oxford Played Rugby football for Oxford, 1925 26, Director of J Stone & Co Ltd, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* 74 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 0379 *Clubs* Carlton, United University, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PRESTON, Lt -Col Classon O'Driscoll, D S O 1918, R A, *b* 17 Sep 1886, *s* of Sidney and Amy Preston, *m* 1915 Aimee Marguerite Maitland Kirwan, one *s* *Educ* Malvern, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O), Adjutant Edinburgh University O T C, 1919, Lt Col, 1935 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

PRESTON, Lt.-Col Sir Edward Hulton, 5th Bt, *cr* 1815, D S O 1918, M C, late 2nd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, *b* 17 Sep 1888, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mary Hope, *d* of late Edmund Lewis Clutterbuck, Haredn huish Park, Wiltshire, *S* brother, 1918 *m* 1920, Margaret, *e d* of late Benjamin Bond Cabbell and Mrs Bond Cabbell of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C) Owns about 1500 acres *Heir* *c* Thomas Hildebrand, *b* 2 June 1886 *Address* Beeston Hall, Neatishead, Norwich *Club* Army and Navy

PRESTON, Frank Sansome, J P, M A Camb, Headmaster of Malvern College, 1914 to Easter 1937, *b* 1875, *y s* of T Sansome Preston of Hampstead, *m* 1909, Frances Audley, *e d* of late Sir Godfrey Y Lagden, K C M G, K B E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Class Trip, Pt 1, 1897, Assistant Master in Marlborough College, 1899-1914 *Address* School House, Malvern College *T A* College, Malvern *T* Malvern 98 *Club* United University

PRESTON, Sir Frederick George Panizzi, K B E, *cr* 1918, J P, Chairman of J Stone & Co Ltd, *e s* of late R T Preston and Mrs Preston of Hayes Court, Kent, *m* Ethel Mary, *d* of Rev Thomas Peters, M A, one *s* one *d* Executed special Mission for H M Government in Italy and Spain, 1917, High Sheriff for the County of Wilts, 1921, Patron of one living *Address* Landford Manor, Salisbury *T A* Landford *T* Earldoms 26 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenaeum, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PRESTON George Frederic, C B E 1920, M I E E, *s* of John Lovesey Preston, *m* 1889, Catherine Elizabeth (*d* 1931), *d* of John Bacon, Taunton *Educ* privately Electrical Engineer, General Manager of the London Telephone Service, 1901 12, Controller of the London Telephone Service, 1912 23 served Bechuanaland Field Force, 1884-85 commanded 1st Vol Batt E Surrey Regt., 1916 1920 La Medaille du Roi Albert Coronation Medal *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Southgrove Lodge, Ventnor, I of W *Club* Constitutional

PRESTON, James, D S O 1917, late Scottish Rifles, *b* 1894, *s* of Thomas Preston, Coatbridge, Lanark Enlisted, 1914 Lieut Scottish Rifles, 1916 served European War (twice wounded, D S O) *Address* Luggiebank, Bargeddie, Coatbridge, Lanark

PRESTON, Lt -Col Jenico Edward, C B 1909, D S O 1886, Indian Army, retired, *b* St Servan, France, 30 Nov 1855, *e s* of late Hon Charles Preston unmarried *Educ* Beaumont Joined 51st K O L I 1874, Indian Staff Corps, 1880, served in 41st Bengal Inf, 30th Madras Inf, 13th Madras Inf, and commanded the 3rd Burma Inf 1891 98, served Jowaki Expedition, 1877, Afghan War, 1879 80, Burmah, 1885 1889 (severely wounded, despatches twice,

D S O), Burma, 1892 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co 54 Parliament St, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

PRESTON, John Robert, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, *b* 1868, *s* of late Joseph Preston, Fleetwood, *m* 1st, 1901, Isabella (*d* 1902), *d* of late A T Gibson, J P, Fleetwood, 2nd, 1906, Else, *d* of late Christopher Drummond, Fleetwood, one *s* *Educ* London Hospital Medical College Honorary Surgeon, Fleetwood Hospital, Admiralty Surgeon and Agent, late Assistant House Surgeon to the Rotherham Hospital and Dispensary, House Surgeon Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield, House Surgeon Children s Hospital, Sheffield, Medical Officer in Charge Military Hospital, Fleetwood, 1914 18, J P County of Lancashire *Recreation* tennis *Address* Mount Crescent, Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancashire *T* 515 *Club* Union, Fleetwood

PRESTON, Kenneth Huson, *e s* of Sir Walter Preston, *q v* of Tetbury, Glos, *b* 19 May 1901, *m* 1922, Beryl Wilmot, *d* of Sir William Wilkinson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford Captain of Rugby School XV, 1918, Director J Stone & Co, engineers *Recreations* yachting, hunting *Address* 67 Trafalgar Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8049 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PRESTON, Admiral Sir Lionel George, K C B, *cr* 1934, C B 1916, *b* 27 Sep 1875, *o s* of G F Preston, late of Beech Hill, West Derby, Lancashire, and *g s* of G A Everitt, of Knowle Hall, Warwickshire *m* 1902, Emily, *e d* of Edgar Bryant of Wembdon, Bridgwater, one *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Britannia, 1888, Lieut 1897, served in Rosario, Boxer Rebellion, 1900, specially promoted to Commander, 1907, for seamanlike handling of H M S Bruiser in heavy weather off Malta, and on a dark night, when, by taking his ship alongside H M S Ariel which was rapidly sinking, the majority of the officers and crew were saved served European War, 1915 16 (C B, Officer of Legion of Honour, despatches, for proceeding at once in H M S Skipjack to the assistance of two trawlers which had been mined off Scarborough, and anchoring the ship in the mine field to destroy several mines which the trawlers had swept up), Capt 1914, Commanded Grand Fleet Mine Sweeping Flotilla, 1914 17, Director of Mine Sweeping Division, Admiralty, 1917 19 in charge of the direction of the clearance of Mines in British areas after war, in command of the Patrol, Mine Sweeping Training and Fishing Protection Flotilla, 1919 1920, C O R N Signal School, Portsmouth, 1920 22 Commanded H M S Eagle, 1923 25, Rear Admiral, 1925, Commanded Third Cruiser Squadron, 1926 28, Vice Admiral 1930, Fourth Sea Lord and Chief of Supplies and Transport, 1930 32, Commandant Imperial Defence College 1933 34, Admiral, 1934, retired, 1935 *Clubs* United Service, Burlington Fine Arts

PRESTON, Lt -Col Hon Richard (Martin Peter), D S O 1917, late R H A, *s* of 14th Viscount Gormanston, *b* 12 Aug 1884, *m* 1908, Belle, *d* of late F H Hamblin two *s* three *d* *Educ* Oratory School, R M Academy, Woolwich Formerly Lieut R A, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, despatches five times) *Publication* The Desert Mounted Corps, 1921 *Address* Woburn Hill, Addlestone Surrey

PRESTON, Sidney, C I E 1901 C B E 1920, *b* London, 10 Sep 1850, *m* 1885, Amelia (*d* 1930) *d* of A O D Taylor, Belfast one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School and King s College London Entered Indian Public Works Department, 1870 employed in the Irrigation Works in Punjab and United Provinces, retired 1905 after holding the posts of Secretary to Government of India, P W D, and Inspector General of Irrigation, Indian Coronation Decorations, 1903 and 1911, Member Institute of Civil Engineers, Fellow of King s College, London *Address* 13 Carlton Road W 5 *T* Perivale 1352

PRESTON, Colonel Thomas, M C, T D, J P Yorks (East Riding), *b* 6 Dec 1886, *o s* of late H E Preston, Moreby Hall, York, *m* 1917, Gladys May, 3rd *d* of J H Love, Hawkhills, Easingwold, Yorks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Yorkshire Hussars (Yeomanry), 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C), commanded Yorkshire Hussars, 1932 36 *Publications* various military articles in The Cavalry Journal (has been Yeomanry Sub Editor since 1931) *Recreation* hunting *Address* Moreby Hall, York *T A* Moreby, Escrick *T* Escrick 41 *Club* Yorkshire, York

PRESTON, Sir Walter Reuben, Kt, *cr* 1921, M P (U) Cheltenham, since 1928, Director of J Stone & Co Ltd, *b* 20 Sep 1875, *s* of late R T Preston and of Mrs Preston of Hayes Court, Kent, *m* 1900, Ella Margaret, *e d* of Huson Morris, three *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Master of Avon Vale Foxhounds, 1914 18, largely interested in engineering, contested (U) East St Pancras, Jan 1910, and Stepney, Dec 1910, M P (U) Mile End, 1918 23 *Recreations* yachting and hunting *Address* Tetbury, Glos *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

PRESTON, W E Hayter, literary editor, leader writer, Sunday Referee, *b* Narborough, Leicestershire, 1891, *e s* of Edward Everard Preston, inventor, and Anne Riddington Preston *Educ* privately, St Mary's, Leicestershire, Loretto, Scotland Studied art Glasgow, Paris, Milan, in journalism since 1914, writing chiefly criticism of the arts, war service, 1914 18, in France and Italy, returned to journalism after the war, has travelled extensively *Publications* Poems, 1914, The House of Vanities, 1922, Windmills (with Frank Brangwyn, R A), 1922, Liburna, 1922 The Flood, and other novels, Translation of D Annunzio s Vittoria Nostra Non Sarai Mutilata *Recreation* walking *Address* 17 Tudor Street, E C 4 *Club* Savage

PRESTON, William, Head of electrical engineering firm of William Sanders & Co, Wednesbury, *b* Feb 1874 *m* 1907, Lilly Swinfen Sanders *Educ* Walsall Grammar School Weston School, Bath M P (U) Walsall, 1924 29 *Recreations* golf, cricket, and interested in all sports *Address* Gorway, Walsall, *T* Walsall 3990 *Club* Constitutional

PRESTON, Sir William Edward, Kt, *cr* 1935, late Chief Manager Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Chairman P and O Banking Corporation, Ltd, *b* Liverpool 1865, *e s* of late George Preston, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, *m* Ada, 3rd *d* of late Charles Belcher Alford, London, three *s* *Educ* Liverpool College, Liverpool Member of Board Government Export Credit Guarantee Department, Member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, Fellow Royal Empire Society, Fellow Royal Society of Arts *Recreation* golf *Address* Badminton House, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks *Clubs* Oriental, British Empire, Royal Automobile Stoke Poges Golf

PRESTON, Lt -Col William John Phaelim, D S O 1916 O B E 1919, late 97th Deccan Infantry, Indian Army, *b* 11 June 1873, *s* of late Surg Gen A F Preston, K H P, A M S of Co Meath, *m* 1912 Ina, *e surv d* of late Rt Hon Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt, P C, M D Vice Chancellor of the National University of Ireland, one *s* *Educ* St Helen's College, Southsea, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to

2nd Batt Middlesex Regt 1892, Kalat Expedition, 1893 joined Indian Army, 1896, served European War in Mesopotamia in temporary and full command of the 97th Deccan Infantry (severely wounded, despatches, D S O), Afghanistan and Indian Frontier, 1919, with Baluchistan Field Force retired from the Service, 1922 *Recreations* music, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Roehampton

PRESTON-WHYTE, Lt -Col Robert Preston, D S O 1917, Farming at George, Cape Colony, *b* 6 Dec 1881, *s* of late Robert James Preston Whyte J P, Leigh House, Chulmleigh, N Devon and Caroline Edith Anderson, Leigh House Chard, Somerset, *m* 1904, Inez, *d* of C J Oertel, Abrahams Kraal, O F S, S Africa, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Is Lord of the Manors of Meeth, Meshaw, Alverdiscott and Ashwater, Co Devon, joined 4th Essex Regt 1900, served with 10th Mounted Infantry in S Africa 1901 02 (Queen s medal with four clasps), with Royal North Devon Hussars 1909 10 European War served with Somerset L I 1914 19 (wounded three times, despatches four times, D S O) *Address* P O Box 47, George, C P, S Africa

PRETORIA, Bishop of, since 1933 **Rt Rev Wilfrid Parker,** M A, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, *b* 23 Jan 1883, *s* of late Hon Cecil Parker, *m* 1933 Charlotte, *e d* of Sir George Albu 1st Bart *Educ* Radley Coll, St Andrew s College, Grahamstown, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Priest, Christ Church Mission, Poplar, 1908, Domestic Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1909 13, Assistant Priest, St Mary s, Johannesburg, 1913 15, Assistant Priest, St Martins in the Fields, 1915 19, Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1916 19, Vicar, St George s Parktown, Johannesburg, 1919 23, Priest in Charge, St Cyprian s Native Mission, Johannesburg, 1923 31, Archdeacon and Director of Native Missions Diocese of Pretoria, 1931-33, Canon of Johannesburg Cathedral, 1926 *Address* Bishop s House, 264 Celliers Street, Pretoria *T* 3686 *Clubs* Travellers, Pretoria, Pretoria

PRETORIA, Dean of, *see* Rumbold, Very Rev C R

PRETORIUS, Major Philip Jacobus, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late M L A., South Africa Served East Africa, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G)

PRETTY, Lieut -Col W Tertius, O B E, T D, Commanding 1/6 Suffolk Regt 1911 18, *b* 1866, *e s* of late W Pretty, Ipswich, *m* 1893, Mabel H, *d* of late R S Paul, Ipswich, three *s* one *d* *Address* Eldoret, Kenya Colony

PRETYMAN, Frederic Henry, J P Suffolk, *b* 27 Sep 1875, *o s* of late Arthur Charles Pretyman, J P, of Haughley Park, Suffolk, *m* 1917, Ethel Agnes, *o d* of late E B Sparke, D L, J P, Gunthorpe Hall, Norfolk *Educ* Eton Exeter College, Oxford *Address* Fernhill Place, Melton, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Woodbridge 121 *Club* Royal Automobile

PRETYMAN, Wing - Commander George Frederick, *D S O 1915 O B E* 1919 late Royal Air Force, *b* 8 Sep 1891, *e s* of late Major General Sir George T Pretyman, K C M G, C B *Educ* Wellington College Somerset Light Infantry, 1911, Royal Flying Corps, 1913 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, brevet D S O, O B E), retired list 1929 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Air Force

PREVITE-ORTON, Charles William, Litt.D, F B A. 1929, Fellow and Librarian of St. John s College, Cambridge University Lecturer in History Editor of English Historical Review, *b* 16 Jan 1877, *s* of late Rev William Previte Orton, *m* 1913, Ellery Swaffield, *o d* of late Rev J S Orton one *d* *Educ* Stoneygate School, Leicester St John s College, Cambridge B A 1908 M A. 1912, Litt D 1928, First Class, Historical Tripos, Part I, 1907, Part II, 1908 Gladstone Prizeman, 1907, Members Prizeman (English Essay), 1909, Scholar of St John s College, 1907 9, Fellow of St John s College, 1911 17 and 1925 F R Hist S, Joint Editor of Cambridge Medieval History, Joint Editor of the English Historical Review, 192 1926, Editor since 1926 *Publications* Political Satire in English Poetry, Early History of the House of Savoy Outlines of Medieval History, The Defensor Pacis of Marsilius of Padua, Opera Inedita T L de Frulovisiis History of Europe, 1198 1378, contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature The Cambridge Medieval History, Proc British Academy, and the English Historical Review etc. *Address* 55 Bateman Street, and S John's College, Cambridge

PREVOST, Sir Charles Thomas Keble, 4th Bart, *cr* 1805, J P, *b* 19 Ju 1866, *e s* of 3rd Bart and Sarah Margaret *d* of late Rev Thomas Keble, Vicar of Bisley *m* 1907, Beatrice Mary Burrow, *o d* of Rev J A Burrow of Tunstall, Kirkby Lonsdale one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Keble College, Oxford (B A) *Heir* *s* George James Augustine, *b* 16 Jan 1910 *Recreations* various *Address* Stinchcombe, Dursley Gloucestershire *T* 127Y Dursley

PREVOST, Francis, *see* Battersby, H F

PREVOST, Marcel, *b* Paris, 186 Member French Academy, 1909, Grand Offici de la Legion d Honneur Croix de guerre *Edu* Seminary, Orleans, Mgr Dupanloup, Jesu Schools, Bordeaux and Paris Entered Eco Polytechnic, 1882, civil engineer in Sta tobacco factories to 1890 *Publications* Scorpion, Chonchette, Confession d un Aman 1890 Les Demi Vierges, Le Jardin Secre Les Vierges Fortes Frédérique Lea, Lettr de Femmes, Lettres à Françoise, La Princes d Erminge, L accordeur aveugle, Monsie et Madame Moloch, La Fausse Bourgeois Les Anges gardiens, 1913, etc Produced on the stage Les Demi Vierges (3 acts), L Ab Pierre (1 act), La Plus Faible (4 acts), Pier et Therese (4 acts), Les Anges gardiens acts), L Adjudant Benoit, D un Poste Commandement, 1918, La Nuit finira, Mon ch Tonemy, Nouvelles Lettres à Françoise, Maitresse et Moi, La Retraite ardent l homme Vierge, 1929 *Address* 49 r Vineuse, Paris, *T* Passy 85 08 Chateau la Roche, par Vianne (Lot-et Garonne).

PRICE, Col Adolphus James, C M 1896, *b* 4 Sep 1846, *s* of late J Price of Llanfa *m* 1887, Esther Jane, *y d* of late D W Barrett York House, Karachi *Educ* Wellington Co With Ceylon Rifles, 1866 73, transferred on d bandment of this corps to H M 66th Foot (Roy Berks) serving in this Regt till 1883, exchang to 2nd West Yorkshire, 1884, retired on half p after being in command for four years, 1899, co manded the 2nd West Yorkshire, 1895 99, inclu ing the Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96, honourat mentioned (despatches, C M G, star), co manded 2nd W Yorkshire Regt on the occ sion of Her Majesty s jubilee in London, 18 (Jubilee medal, 1897), served as D A Q M G Sir Charles Gough s Staff at Lucknow in 18 also with Sir Michael Biddulph at Rawal Pindi Transport Officer in charge of the Ameer Cabul's Camp in 1885, commanded 4th W Yorkshire Regiment in South Africa, 1900 (d spatches 2 medals and 3 clasps) Commanda Green Point, Cape Town, and officer comma ing troops and acting Governor, St Hele 1902 3, retired, 1903 *Recreations* rowi shooting *Address* National Bank of Ind 26 Bishopsgate, E C

PRICE, Archibald Grenfell, C M G 1933, D Litt (Adel), M A (Oxon), F R G S, Master St Mark s College, University of Adelaide, since 1925, *b* Adelaide, 28 Jan 1892, *s* of Henry Archibald Price, Banker, and Elizabeth Janie Price, *g n* of Bonamy Price, Professor of Political Economy, Oxford, *m* Kitty Pauline, *d* of C W Hayward, Solicitor Adelaide, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s College, Adelaide, Magdalen College Oxford Housemaster St Peter s College, Adelaide, 1922 24 Member of Council, University of Adelaide, since 1926, Associate Member Australian National Research Council, Macrossan Lecturer, University of Queensland, 1930, Chairman of Emergency Committee of S Australia, 1931-32, Research Fellowship, Rockefeller Foundation, 1932 33, Chm South Australian Libraries Inquiry, 1936 *Publications* Causal Geography of World, 1918, South Australians and their Environment, 1921, The Foundation and Settlement of South Australia 1924 (with Dr D Stamp) Longmans' Geography of the World (Australasian edition), 1928, Founders and Pioneers of South Australia, 1929, History and Problems of Northern Territory, Australia, 1930, contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, *Recreations* fishing, tennis, golf *Address* St Mark s College, North Adelaide, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

PRICE, Hon Brig -Gen Bartholomew George, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, *b* 7 May 1870, *s* of Dr Bartholomew Price, Master of Pembroke, Oxon, *m* 1919, Joan, *d* of late Sir Walter Mytton Colvin, one *s* *Educ* Winchester Entered Army, 1892, Capt 1899, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lieut Col and Colonel, C M G, C B), late Commandant, York and Durham Infantry Brigade, retired, 1925 *Address* The Beeches, Cirencester, Glos *T* Ciren 148 *Club* Army and Navy

PRICE, Sir Charles Frederick Rugge-, 7th Bt, *cr* 1804, late Lt Col Royal Field Artillery *b* 5 Feb 1868 *s* of 6th Bt and Antonia (*d* 1918), *d* of William James Harvey, of Carnousie, Co Banff, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1901 Isabella Napier Keith, *e d* of Maj Gen Sir J Keith Trotter, K C B, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A Woolwich *Heir* *s* Charles James Napier [*b* 1902, *m* 1935, Maeve Marguerite, *y d* of E S de la Peña, Hythe, Kent one *s* (*b* 7 Aug 1936)] *Address* Beaucroft, Wimborne, Dorset

See also Major A J Cameron

PRICE, Brig -Gen Charles Henry Uvedale C B 1914, D S O 1899, Indian Army, retired, *b* 16 June 1862, 3rd *s* of Gen G Uvedale Price, *m* 1889, Ada Mary, *d* of John O H N Oliver, C S I, Lieut Welsh Regt, 1881, I S C, 1883, Captain, 1892 Major, 1901, Lieut. Col 1905 Col 1908 D A A G India, 1900 5 served Burmah, 1886 88 (medal with two clasps, severely wounded), Uganda, 1897 1898 (despatches, brevet majority, D S O, medal with two clasps), G O C Aden, 1915 16 retired, 1920 *Address* c/o National Bank of India, E C

PRICE, Maj Sir Charles William Mackay, Kt *cr* 1932, M P ( ) Pembrokeshire, 1924 29 a Forestry Commissioner, 1929 *Address* Clareston Freystrop, Haverfordwest

PRICE, Rev Clement, Hon Canon of Worcester 1901 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1909 29 *b* 1858 *Educ* King Edward s School Birmingham Worcester College, Oxford B A 1881, M A 1884 Curate of St Peter s Droitwich, 1881 1887, Alvechurch, 1887 Vicar of Selly Oak, 1887 94, Claverdon, 1894 1901, Dodderhill, 1901 16 Rector of St Helen s Worcester, 1916 23, Rural Dean of Inner Worcester, 1919-23, Proctor in Convocation, 1920 22, retired, 1923 *Address* The Small House, Hanley Swan, Worcester

PRICE, Venerable Cyril, M A, *s* of Rev Thomas Price, *m* Cordelia Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev Duke Yonge of Puslinch, Devonshire *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Worcester Coll, Oxford Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891 Curate of Stratford on Avon, 1890 92, Curate of Alcester, 1892 97, Chaplain on H M 's Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1897, served at Calcutta, Cuttack, Kamptee, Sabathu, Umballa, Kasauli, Dinapore, Mhow, Ranikhet, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Senior Chaplain, 1910, Archdeacon of Nagpur, 1910-19, Vicar of Eldersfield, 1920 25, Rector of Nafford with Bulingham, 1925 36 *Address* The Orchard, Eckington, Pershore

PRICE, Col Cyril Uvedale, C M G 1916, Indian Army, retired, *b* 13 May 1868, 4th *s* of late Gen G U Price and Harriette Anne Wilhelmina, *d* of Rev C R Gayer, *m* 1919, May Edith, *d* of late Robert Lewis of Damaraland one *s* *Educ* U S Coll, Westward Ho!, R M C, Sandhurst Served Zhob Field Force, 1890, Uganda, 1897 99 (despatches, medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (C M G, Bt Col), retired, 1920, Order of St Anne (3rd class) *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

PRICE, David Everard Crossley, *b* 1907, *e s* of late Captain Athelstan Elder Price, Welsh Guards, Culverwood House, nr Hertford *Educ* Lancing, abroad Master of Scarteen (The Black and Tans) Foxhounds 1934 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* Ballyscaddane, Knocklong, Co Limerick *Club* Bachelors

PRICE, Dorothy Stopford, M D, B Ch, B A O, B A. Dublin, L M, Physician to St. Ultans Infant Hospital, Dublin, since 1924, Clinical Assistant (children) Royal City of Dublin Hospital, Physician to Children s Sunshine Home for Rickets, *b* Dublin, 1890, *d* of Jemmett J Stopford, Dublin, *m* 1925, W G Price, Barrister at law, Justice of the District Court, Saorstat Eireann *Educ* St Paul s Girls School, London, Trinity College, Dublin M O Kilbrittain Dispensary, Co Cork, 1921 23 *Publications* Articles on Gastro Enteritis and other Diseases of Infants in Medical Journals *Address* 10 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin *T* Dublin 61748

PRICE, Ernest Griffith, M P (N L) Shoreditch, 1922-23 *b* 13 May 1870 *s* of John T Griffith Price, of Ilford, Essex and Sarah, *d* of Thomas Arkell Abraham, of Upminster, *m* 1900, Maude Ethel Younger, *d* of late Major W S Marshall, J P, of Johannesburg *Educ* Ilford College Is a contractor and wharfinger, a Director of Bridge Wharves Co (Limited), of Shepwood Partition Brick Co Ltd, and of various other companies, a past President of Trade Association a member of Board of Management of Reedham Orphanage, and Past Master of the Paviors City Company, a Conservative *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* Aston, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey *T* Uplands 0397 *Clubs* Constitutional, 1920, Golfers

PRICE, Rev Principal Ernest Jones, M A, B D, Principal and Professor of Systematic and Historical Theology in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, since 1932, *b* Manchester 21 Jan 1882, *s* of Philip Price, postal inspector, Manchester, *m* Elsie, *d* of George Brocklehurst Manchester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ducie Avenue Higher Grade School, Manchester, Victoria University, Manchester, Lancashire Independent College Six years in a Manchester business house, entered Lancashire Independent College as Woodward Scholar, 1903, First Hope Chapel Scholar, 1905, Lewis Scholar, 1907, B A, 1906, M A, 1907, B D, 1910, Bles Hebrew Prize (Manchester University), 1906, First Graduate Scholar in Theology (Manchester

University), 1910, Minister of Francis St Congregational Church, Farnworth (near Bolton), 1910, Professor in Church History, Comparative Religion and Philosophy of Religion in the Yorkshire United Independent College, Bradford, 1914, Bursar 1926, in conjunction with Professorship carried on temporary pastorates in Congregational Churches as follows Horton Lane Bradford, 1915 17, Duckworth St Darwen, 1917 19, Salem, Bradford, 1923 25 President, Bradford Sunday School Union, 1922-27, President Bradford Free Church Council, 1927-28, Chairman, Bradford District of Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1920, Chairman, Yorkshire Congregational Union, 1928-29 Founder and President of the Congregational Ministerial Fellowship Friendly Society, member of the Council of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, and of the Board of Directors of the London Missionary Society, Member of the Editorial Board of the Congregational Quarterly Chairman of Board of Directors of London Missionary Society, 1934 1935, Chairman Congregational Union of England and Wales 1936, President, Bradford Rotary Club, 1935 36 *Publications* Handbook of Congregationalism, 1924, Baptists, Congregationalists, and Presbyterians 1934, Can a man save himself? 1935 (joint) John Milton, 1922, Numerous articles on Paulinism, Psychology of Religion, Congregational History, etc in Holborn Review Hibbert Journal, Congregational Quarterly and Congregational Historical Society Transactions, Editor and part author of the late Prof E Armitage's Riddle of Life 1930, contributor to Essays Congregational and Catholic, 1931 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Yorkshire United Independent College, Emm Lane, Bradford *T* Bradford 2378 *Club* Rotary

PRICE, Sir Francis (Caradoc Rose), 5th Bt, *cr* 1815 Major late Glamorgans Yeomanry, *b* 29 June 1880, *s* of 3rd Bt and Isabella, *d* of J W Tarleton, Killeigh, King's Co, *S* brother, 1901, *m* 1909, Marjorie, *d* of Sir W Russell Russell, Hawkes Bay, N Z, three *s* three *d* 2nd Lt 1st Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers entered Army, 1900, served S Africa, 1900 *Heir* *s* Rose Francis *b* 15 Mar 1910 *Club* Arthur's

PRICE, Frederick William, M D, F R C P F R S (Edin), Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, and of Medical Society London Consulting Physician to the Royal Northern Hospital, Senior Physician to the National Hospital for Diseases of the Heart *Educ* University of Edinburgh, Dublin, University College, London Late Resident Physician to Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Assistant Resident Medical Officer to Brompton Hospital, Pathologist to City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest Medical Registrar to Westminster Hospital Physician and Hon Pathologist to Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest (10 years), Examiner in Medicine to the University of St. Andrews, Lecturer on Diseases of the Heart to the Medical Graduates College and Polyclinic *Publications* Diseases of the Heart their Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment by Modern Methods (two editions) Recent Advances in the Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Heart Disease, being an Address given at the opening of the session of the Toronto Academy of Medicine 1912 Diseases of the Myocardium and Endocardium in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medical Treatment, Bronchiectasis, Chronic Interstitial Pneumonia, Pneumokoniosis, and Pulmonary Aspergillosis in A System of Treatment by Latham and English, Diseases of the Bronchi and Uræmia, in The Practitioner's Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery The Pathology of Heart Failure, a contribution to the Discussion at International Congress of Medicine, 1913, An Investigation of the Action of Aconite on the Pulse Rate, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, June 1911 Investigations of the Action of Digitalis on the Blood Pressure in Man, British Medical Journal of 21 Sep 1912 and 13 Sep 1913 and International Congress of Medicine, 1913 etc Editor of A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine by various authors (translated into Spanish) *Recreation* walking *Address* 133 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 8030 *Club* Bath

PRICE, George Basil, C M G 1918, M D F R C P, D P H *Educ* University College, Bristol, St Bartholomew's Late Vice Pres and Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine Vice Pres, The Tuberculosis Assoc Member of the British Medical Association late Consulting Medical Adviser to the Ministry of Pensions, Consulting Physician Mount Vernon Hospital; late Pathologist Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham, Lieut Colonel (late P A M C), Medallist and Scholar Bristol General Hospital, University of Bristol, served European War (C M G) 1915 19 *Papers* The Tuberculosis Observation Work of the Ministry of Pensions, with Analysis of Cases, Lancet, 14 June 1924 Late Results of Gunshot Wounds of the Abdomen (joint investigation) Westminster Hospital Reports, 1924 on the Diagnosis of Certain Chest Conditions with Special Reference to Intrathoracic Tumours, Tubercle, March 1927, After results of Gassing and gas w of the Chest, especially in relation to Gassing, Lancet July 1929 *Address* Imtarfa, Clifton Road Canford Cliffs, Parkstone, Bournemouth

PRICE, Brig -Gen George Dominic, C M G 1918, late W Yorks Regt, *b* 1867, *e s* of late Sir Frederick Price, K C S I, *m* 1918, Alice (*d* 1930), *widow* of Vice Admiral F C B Robinson, and *d* of late Col Cyril Blackburne Tew Served West Coast of Africa, 1893 94, European War, 1914 19 Chevalier Legion of Honour, Order of White Eagle (Serbia), St Stanislaus (Russia), St Vladimir (Russia), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Trengwainton, Exmouth *Club* Naval and Military

PRICE, G Ward, Director, Associated Newspapers, Ltd, British Movietone News, Ltd, *s* of late Rev H Ward Price *Educ* St Catharine's College, Cambridge Special Foreign Correspondent of the Daily Mail, War Correspondent with Turkish Army in First Balkan War Official War Correspondent at Dardanelles and with Salonica Army *Publications* The Story of the Salonica Army, 1917, With the Prince to West Africa, 1925, Through South Africa with the Prince 1926, In Morocco with the Legion 1934 *Address* Devonshire House, Piccadilly, W 1

PRICE, Harry, psychist, Honorary Secretary and Editor University of London Council for Psychical Investigation (formerly National Laboratory of Psychical Research, of which he was Founder and Director, 1925 34), Chairman National Film Library (British Film Institute), Hon Treasurer, British Institute of Adult Education, Member of Scientific Council American Psychical Institute, New York Member of Council Shakespeare Film Society *b* 17 Jan 1881, *o s* of late Edward Ditcher Price, Shrewsbury and late Emma Randall Meech *m* 1908, Constance Mary, *o d* of late Robert Hastings Knight *Educ* London Shropshire Devoted life to study of the abnormal and formation of library (12,000 vols) of works on psychical research, magic and collateral subjects Lecture tours Scandinavia, 1925 and 1927 represented British psychical research, International Psychic Exhibition, Copenhagen 1925, founded and equipped (at S Kensington) first laboratory in Great Britain for the scientific examination of alleged abnormal phenomena 1925 Foreign Research Officer American Society for Psychical Research, New York, 1925 31, Founder Member,

Shakespeare Film Society, 1934, formal offer to University of London to equip and endow a Department of Psychical Research, 1934 investigated claims of principal mediums in Great Britain, France, Germany, Austria, Scandinavia, Poland, etc, publishing results in Proceedings Journals, and Bulletins of the Am S P R and National Laboratory of Psychical Research *Publications* The Sceptic (psychic play), 1898, Coins of Kent and Kentish Tokens, 1902 Shropshire Tokens and Mints 1902, Joint Editor, Revelations of a Spirit Medium, 1922 Cold Light on Spiritualistic Phenomena, 1922 Stella C An Account of Some Original Experiments in Psychical Research, 1925, Short Title Catalogue of Works on Psychical Research, Spiritualism, Magic etc 1929, L Illusionismo, article in Enciclopedia Italiana, 1929, Rudi Schneider A Scientific Examination of His Mediumship 1930, Regurgitation and the Duncan Mediumship, 1931 An Account of Some Further Experiments with Rudi Schneider, 1933, Leaves from a Psychists Case book, 1933, Psychical Research (talking film) 1935, Confessions of a Ghost Hunter, 1936, Faith and Fire Walking, article in Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1936, A Report on Two Experimental Fire Walks, 1936, The Haunting of Cashen's Gap (with R S Lambert), 1936, Een parapsycholoog vertelt zyn ervaringen (Utrecht), 1936, broadcast talks on psychic subjects, 1935 36 Works translated into French and German, Numerous pamphlets and contributions to British and foreign periodical literature *Recreations* Collecting rare works on magic foreign travel, cinematography, numismatics *Address* Arun Bank, Pulborough, Sussex *T* Kensington 6016, Pulborough 21 *Clubs* Royal Societies West Sussex Golf

PRICE, Henry Habberley, M A, B Sc, Wykeham Professor of Logic Oxford, since 1935, *b* 1899 s of H H Price unmarried *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford (Scholar) Served in R A F 1917-19, 1st Class in Lit Hum 1921, Fellow of Magdalen College, 1922 24, Assistant lecturer at Liverpool University, 1922-23, Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy at Trinity College, 1924-35, University Lecturer in Philosophy, 1932 35 *Publications* Perception articles in Mind and other philosophical periodicals *Recreations* walking, aviation and oil painting *Address* New College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2225 *Club* Royal Aero

PRICE, H L, Headmaster of Bishops Stortford College since 1931, *b* 1899 *Educ* Bishops Stortford College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford 3rd Class Final Honour School of Natural Science, 1922 assistant master at Uppingham, 1922 24 senior housemaster, Christ s Hospital, 1929 31 *Recreations* Rugby football, hockey, water polo *Address* Bishop s Stortford College, Herts

PRICE, Rt Rev Horace MacCartie Eyre, D D, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Ely and Canon of Ely Cathedral, *b* Malvern, 8 Aug 1863, *s* of Rev W Salter Price (*d* 1911), *m* 1890, Alice G, *d* of Lionel and Elizabeth Millard, of Bungay, Suffolk two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall, Trinity Coll, Camb (3rd Class Classical Tripos) Ordained 1886, C M S Missionary and Vice Principal Fourah Bay Coll, Sierra Leone, 1886 89, Curate of Wingfield, Suffolk, 1889-90 Principal of C M S Boys School, Osaka, Japan, 1890 97 Acting Secretary C M S, Osaka C M S, 1897 98 Secretary C M S, Osaka 1899-1904, Central Japan 1904-6 Principal C M S Divinity School, Osaka, 1900 3 Archdeacon of Osaka 1901 6 Bishop in Fuh Kien, 1906 18, served as C F Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915 16 British Salonika Force and Egyptian Expeditionary Force 1918-19, Vicar of Pampisford, 1919 21 *Address* The College, Ely *Club* Cambridge County

PRICE, Rev Hugh, M A, Rector of Barford, Warwick since 1923, Hon Canon of Coventry, Rural Dean of Kineton, *b* 16 March 1861, *m* 1897, Edith Margaret, *d* of Freeman Roper, F G S, of Eastbourne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Worcester College, Oxford Vicar of Kings Norton with West Heath and Longbridge, 1909-23, Canon of Birmingham, 1913 23, Rural Dean of King s Norton, 1915 23 *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Rectory, Barford, nr Warwick *T* Barford 16

PRICE, James Frederick George, C B, Deputy Secretary Ministry of Labour since 1935, *b* London, March 1873, *o surv s* of James Samuel Price, *m* 1897, Elizabeth Ada, *d* of Thomas Catterall, Preston, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* Westminster City School Entered Civil Service, 1888 served in various Public Departments *Address* 69 Ellerton Road, S W 18 *T* Battersea 0584

PRICE, John Lloyd, J P, M P, Member for Boothby, Federal House of Representatives, since 1928, Secretary of the Federal Parliamentary United Australia Party and Deputy Government Whip, *b* Everton, Liverpool, 14 Feb 1882 *s* of late Hon Thomas Price, M P, ex Premier South Australia, *m* Elsie, *e d* of R M McBride, J P, Tarmoola Station, Leonora Western Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mitcham and Unley Public Schools, Adelaide School of Mines, Adelaide Shorthand and Business Training College Commenced work Civil Service, South Australia 1898 rose to important position in Office of Crown, resigned Service to contest seat in Parliament, Mar 1915, and was elected for District of Port Adelaide, which seat he held until appointed Agent General in 1925, Agent-General for South Australia in England, 1925 28 *Recreations* golf, tennis, cricket *Address* Cross Roads, Highgate, South Australia, Federal Members Rooms, Canberra F C T, Australia

PRICE, Rev Canon John Willis, Rector of Croughton since 1912, Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral since 1931, *b* 1872 2nd *s* of late John Price, *m* 1906, Maude Katherine, *d* of late Rev E C Lister, Rector of Stanningley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Exhibitioner) Deacon 1896, Priest, 1897, Curate Holy Trinity, St Helens, Lancs, 1896 98, Scarning Norfolk, 1898 1903, Christ Church High Harrogate, 1903 6, Vicar, St Mary s, Halifax Yorks, 1906-12, Rural Dean of Brackley III, 1926-33 *Publications* The Bagots, a novel, 1916, The Tomb of Columbus and other verses, 1933, Contributions to Cornhill Magazine, etc *Recreations* gardening, tennis, golf *Address* Croughton Rectory, Brackley, Northants *T A* Croughton *T* Croughton 12

PRICE, Sir Keith, Kt, *cr* 1917, *b* 16 Apr 1879, *s* of E G Price of Broadwater, Godalming *m* 1904 Gertrude, *d* of Baldwyn Fleming, Godalming two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Chairman Price & Pierce Ltd joined Explosives Dept 1914, Director Raw Material Section, 1915, Deputy Director Gen 1916 17 Member of Council Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19, Officer Legion of Honour, 1918, Officer Order of Leopold, 1917, Order of St Anne (2nd class), 1916 Commander Order of White Rose, 1924 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* Wintershall, Bramley, Surrey *T* Bramley 167 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, City of London

PRICE, Langford Lovell F R, M A, *b* London 20 July 1862, *y s* of late Rev Aubrey Charles Price, Clapham Surrey, and Camilla, *d* of Langford Lovell Hodge, Antigua, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich Trinity Coll Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Mods 1882 1st class Lit Hum 1885 Fellow and Treasurer of Oriel College, Oxford, 1888 1918 re elected Fellow, 1918 23, Proctor 1896 97, Lecturer to

the Toynbee Trust, 1886 87, Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics Univ Coll Lond 1895 96, Reader in Economic History in the University of Oxford, 1909-21, Examiner in Moral Sciences Tripos 1898, Historical Tripos, 1906, and Economics Tripos, 1919, Cambridge, Victoria Univ 1898 Univ of Wales, 1903, Univ of Liverpool, 1908, Univ of Birmingham, 1918 and 1919, Royal Society of Arts, 1918 20, Univ of Bristol, 1920, University College, Nottingham, 1922, University of Leeds, 1923 Hon Sec of Royal Economic Soc, Member of Intern Statistical Institute *Publications* Industrial Peace its Advantages, Methods, and Difficulties, 1887, West Barbary or Notes on the System of Work and Wages in the Cornish Mines, 1891, A Short History of Political Economy in England, 1891 (new issue with additional part on recent writing, 1931), Money and its Relations to Prices, 1896 (new issue with Epilogue on movements of Prices in the 20th Century, 1929), Economic Science and Practice, 1896, A Short History of English Commerce and Industry, 1900, The Present Position and Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History, 1908, Co operation and Copartnership, 1914, English edition of Ely and Wicker s Elementary Principles of Economics, 1915 *Address* 89 Preston Drove, Brighton

PRICE, Marjorie Muriel, Novelist, *b* 15 March 1907, *d* of Edward Harold Price and Muriel Page, *m* 1934, F C V Brightman *Educ* Channing School Highgate Published first novel 1930 *Publications* The Mantle of Satash, Sequence The Happy Kingdom, We Deceive Ourselves, Pandora Dances, They Were Young The Continuous Star The Woman Sunday, We go Round *Recreations* swimming, tennis motoring and reading *Address* c/o A Scott and Company, Bankers, Rangoon, Burma, c/o Mills and Boon, Ltd, 50 Grafton Street, W 1

PRICE, Morgan Philips, M A J P, F R G S M P (Lab) Forest of Dean division of Gloucestershire since 1935 landowner and farmer Taynton, Gloucestershire, *b* Hillfield, Gloucester, 29 Jan 1885 *s* of Major William Edwin Price of Tibberton, landowner, M P Tewkesbury (1872 80), and Margaret 2nd *d* of Robert Needham Philips merchant, The Park, Prestwich, Manchester M P Bury *m* 1919, Elisa, *d* of Friedrich Balster, Halberstadt, Germany one s one *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge (Hons Science) Travelled in Central Asia, Siberia, Persia, Turkey, 1908 1914, Liberal Candidate for Gloucester (City) 1911 14, correspondent of Manchester Guardian in Russia 1914 18 joined I L P and Labour Party, 1919 correspondent of Daily Herald in Berlin 1919 23 Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Gloucester (City), General Elections, 1922 1923, and 1924 M P (Lab) Whitehaven Division of Cumberland 1929 31 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir Charles Trevelyan, 1929 1931 *Publications* Siberia, 1912 Diplomatic History of the War, 1914 War and Revolution in Asiatic Russia, 1918, My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution 1916, Germany in Transition 1923 Economic Problems of Europe, 1928, America after sixty years, 1936 *Recreations* walking shooting, hunting, study of agriculture and forestry *Address* The Grove, Taynton Gloucestershire *T* Tibberton 11 *Club* Reform, National Labour

PRICE, Colonel Sir Rhys Howell, K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1900, *b* 1872 *s* of late Sir Thomas Price, K C M G, and Mary, *d* of Matthias Howell, Neath *m* 1902 Constance Mary 2nd *d* of Hon John M Peacock, Queenstown Cape Colony one *s* one *d* Served S Africa 1899 1902, Kaffrarian Rifles and commanding a column (wounded, despatches thrice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, Union medal, C M G), Officer Commanding Union Expeditionary Base Capetown and Durban, 1914 15, Director of War Recruiting, Nov 1916, Q M G Union Defence Forces 1918-1919 *Address* Highlands, Purley Downs, Surrey *T* Sanderstead 1287 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Automobile

PRICE, Lt -Col Robert Bernard, D S O 1918, R A M C Assistant Director of Pathology, Southern Command, India since 1936, *b* 19 Dec 1885, *s* of Edward Herbert Price, *m* 1933, Daphne Stevens, one *s* *Educ* Caterham School, London University, St Bartholomew s Hospital M B, B S (Lond), M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond D P H (Lond), Brackenbury Prize in Medicine, St Bartholomew s Hospital, held various resident medical appointments at St Bartholomew s and other London Hospitals, 1907 12, joined the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1912, served in France and Belgium, and on the Rhine, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O), Foreign service since the war in Mesopotamia, India and Nigeria, specially seconded for anti-Plague work in Nigeria, 1926 29 *Recreations* golf, tennis hunting *Address* Southern Command Headquarters, Poona, India *Club* Royal Automobile

PRICE, Sir Robert Henry Green-, *see* Green Price

PRICE, Seymour James, Incorporated Insurance Broker, *b* Cirencester Glos, 31 Aug 1886, *s* of William James Price, *m* 1913, Nellie Hutchins, one *s* *Educ* Acton Fellow of Corporation of Insurance Brokers, 1914, Secretary, London Baptist Property Board Ltd, 1922, Vice President, Baptist Historical Society, 1929, and Secretary, 1935, President, Acton Chamber of Commerce 1930 Joint Editor Baptist Quarterly, 1931, and Editor, 1936, President London Baptist Association, 1933, Treasurer Dr John Ward s Trust, 1934, Director of Baptist Insurance Co Ltd, 1936, Member of Councils of Baptist Union, London Baptist Association, and Regent s Park College *Publications* Popular History of Baptist Building Fund, 1927, Coming of Age of London Baptist Property Board Ltd, 1928, Laymen and Reunion, 1931, Upton, 1935, Articles and pamphlets in magazines and newspapers *Recreations* mountaineering, walking, history *Address* Westbury, Creswick Road, Acton, W 3 *T* Acorn 0386 *Club* Alpine

PRICE, S Warren, F G S, M I M E, Professor of Mining, University of Wales, Assoc Royal School of Mines *Address* University, Cardiff

PRICE, Brig -Gen Thomas Herbert Francis, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry *b* 1869 *y s* of late Sir Frederick Price, K C S I, *m* 1919, Surline May, *d* of Hon Henry Moses, M L C, Sydney, N S W, and *widow* of Major J A Higgon, Pembrokeshire Yeomanry and Royal Welch Fusiliers Served Tirah Expedition, 1898, S African War, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt. Lt -Col, C M G, D S O) retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Old Rectory, Twyford, Hants *T* Twyford 13 *Club* Army and Navy

PRICE, Major Thomas Reginald, D S O 1917, M C, *b* Woburn Sands, 15 Sep 1894, *s* of Rev T J Price, B A, *m* 1931, Christian Farquharson Gordon, *yr d* of late James Leask Bombay and Mrs Fraser, 17 Grove Court, S W *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Special Reserve Com Northants Regt, 1915 Lieut regular army, 1916, Capt, 1923, Major, 1935 Royal Tank Corps, 1924, served in France, 1915 18 (D S O M C 1917 bar to M C 1918, despatches thrice, wounded Loos, 1915, Somme, 1917, and German advance, 1918), in Nigeria 1921 25, Lieut Col Commanding 1st Batt Nigeria Regiment, 1931 32, Adjutant

Royal Tank Corps, 1934-35 *Recreations* all outdoor games and sports *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military

PRICE, Brig -Gen Thomas Rose Caradoc, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1917, late Probyn s Horse and Welsh Guards, *b* 2 Aug 1875, *s* of late Colonel T Price, C B, *m* 1911, Dorothy, *d* of late Sir Henry Verey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne, R M C, p s c Camberley A D C to G O C Secunderabad, 1900 2, A D C to G O C Aldershot Command, 1911, General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1913 14, served N W Frontier Campaign, 1897 98, Seistan Boundary Commission, 1903, Thibet Expedition, 1903 1904 European War in France, on General Staff (H Q s 2nd Indian Cavalry, 46th and 55th Divisions and Third Army), with 1st Batt Welsh Guards and as G O C 114th Infantry Brigade, 38th Welsh Division, 1914 19 O C 142nd Inf Brigade (T A) 1924 28, Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1928 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* Madron House, Hythe, Kent *Club* Guards

PRICE, Thomas Slater, O B E, F R S 1924, Ph D (Leipzig) F I C, D Sc (Lond and Birmingham), F R S E 1932, Professor of Chemistry at the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh since 1931, *b* Wednesbury, Staffs, 24 Aug 1875, *e s* of late Thomas Price and Mary Ann Slater, Wednesbury, *m* 1904, Florence, *e d* of Stephen Beardmore, Wednesbury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward s High School, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham (Priestley Scholar), B Sc (Lond), with 1st Class Hons in Chemistry and Physics, 1851 Exhibitioner University of Leipzig M A, Ph D, Leipzig, 1851 Exhibitioner University of Stockholm Lecturer in Chemistry, Firth College, Sheffield, 1900 1 Senior Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1901 3, Head of Chemical Dept, Technical College, Birmingham, 1903-20 Director of Research to the British Photographic Research Association, 1920 30, Examiner in Physical Chemistry to Institute of Chemistry, 1907-11 Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1911-14, 1921-24 Vice President, 1924 27, Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1921 24, Senior Honorary Secretary, 1924-28, Hon Treasurer, 1928 31 Vice President 1931 34, Member of Council of Royal Photographic Society, 1922 31, Vice-President, 1926-29, Membre d Honneur de la Societe Française de Photographie Lieut Comdr R N V R, 1916 1919, Naval Representative on the Chemical Warfare Committee *Publications* Practical Organic Chemistry (with D F Twiss), Per acids and their Salts, numerous papers on chemistry in various scientific journals *Recreations* photography, golf, swimming *Address* Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh

PRICE, Major Vincent Walter, K C 1933, M A Barrister at Law, Kingsmill, Mills, Price and Fleming, Toronto President English Speaking Union of British Empire (Ontario Branch) since 1932, *b* 22 Aug 1890, *s* of Rev William Frederick and Sarah Penwarden Price *m* 1924, Ruth Jeanette, *d* of late George Green, McAdam New Brunswick, no c *Educ* McMaster University Osgoode Hall, Toronto Lecturer Woodstock College, Woodstock, 1911 12, Master, Appleby School, Oakville, 1913 14 served Overseas with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915 18, rank of Lieutenant and Captain and Acting Adjutant, 123rd Battalion Royal Grenadiers, and Captain and Adjutant 4th Battalion Canadian Engineers (despatches twice), served with Royal Grenadiers Toronto, 1920 27, and now Major, Reserve Battalion called to Bar of Ontario, 1920 *Recreations* golf badminton, fishing *Address* 30 Austin Crescent, Toronto Canada *T A* Kingsmill, Toronto *T* Elgin 0278 *Clubs* University, Cricket, Canadian, Garrison Badminton, Toronto

PRICE, Walter H C, see Crawfurd Price

PRICE, Wilfrid, Barrister at-Law, Recorder of Tewkesbury since 1931, *b* 22 April 1879, 2nd *s* of Edward E Price, Chartered Accountant, London, *m* 1912 Eleanor Margaret, 2nd *d* of W E Hill, Blackheath, S E, Solicitor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Dunstan's College Qualified as Chartered Accountant, 1901, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1904, joined Oxford Circuit *Address* 10 Blackheath Park, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 5789, 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 7807

PRICE, Sir William, Kt, cr 1922, J P, a Director of United Dairies, Ltd, Welford & Sons, Ltd

PRICE, Hon Brig -Gen William, C B 1915, C M G 1902, C B E 1918, late Royal Engineers Special Reserve, and 8th City of London (Post Office) Rifles, *b* 1864, *m* 1891, Mary, *d* of late George Middleton of Cullisse House, Ross shire, one *d* Late Private Secretary to the Postmaster Gen Served with Army Post Office Corps in S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G) European War, as Director Army Postal Services, 1914 19 (despatches five times, C B, C B E, Officier Legion d Honneur, Commander Military Order of Avis (Portuguese)), Secretary to the Post Office for Scotland, 1920 24 *Address* 78 Eaton Terrace, S W 1

PRICE, Lt Col Hon William Herbert, K C 1921, LL B, M P P, *b* Owen Sound, County of Grey, Ontario, 24 May 1878, *e s* of late William Herbert Price and Jane Gardiner Price, Gore Bay, Ontario, *m* 1910, Alice, *d* of late John Gentles, Kincardine, Ontario, three *s* *Educ* Law School, Osgoode Hall, University of Toronto Practised law in Toronto until appointed Treasurer of the Province of Ontario in the Conservative Government of 1923 26, Attorney General, Province of Ontario, 1926 34, has continuously represented Parkdale (Toronto) in the Ontario Legislature, as a Conservative, since 1914, organised High Park Rifle Association, and in 1915 became Captain in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, commanded 204th Infantry (Beavers), served with the British Army in France, June 1917-Dec 1918 *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 6 Ridout Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Albany National, Weston Golf and Country, Canadian Military Institute, Empire, High Park, Toronto

PRICE-DAVIES, Maj -Gen Llewelyn Alberic Emilius, V C 1901, C B 1921, C M G 1918 D S O 1900, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, retired, General Secretary Odney Club since 1930, *b* 30 June 1878, 3rd *s* of late L R Price, Marrington Hall, Chirbury, Salop, *m* 1906, Eileen Geraldine Edith, *d* of late James Wilson, D L, of Currygrane, Edgeworthstown, Ireland *Educ* Marlborough Sandhurst Entered army, 1898, Capt 1902, Major, 1915, p s c served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Bt Col 1914 Star, C M G, Victory medal and Allied medal), Brigade Commander 1915 18, President Standing Committee of Enquiry regarding Prisoners of War, 1918-19, A D C to the King 1920-30, A A G Aldershot Command 1920 24 Commanding 145th Infantry Brigade, 1924 27, A A and Q M G Gibraltar 1927-30, retired pay 1930, one of H M 's Body Guard of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1933 *Address* The Odney Club, Cookham, Berks *T* Bourne End 228 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

PRICHARD, Rev Alfred George, L C C, Minister (and founder) since 1908 of Battersea Free Church, *b* Blackfriars 12 June 1869, *s* of late Councillor George Prichard and Ellen Mollett, *d* of late Rev G M Murphy, *m* 1893, Elizabeth Margaret, *d* of E R Taylor, two *s* *Educ* Elementary School, Pupil Teachers Centre, private theological training Pastor of Congregational Church, Denton Norfolk, 1893 1897, Pastor (and founder) of Little Ilford Congregational Church, 1897-1907, during twenty eight years of Battersea Forward movement over 23,000 services held, Battersea Free Church Hall, erected in commemoration of quarter of a century of work, Director of London Missionary Society Secretary of two Free Church Councils, in close association with Dr F B Meyer, President (4 times) of Battersea Sunday School Union twenty years a Poor Law Guardian (West Ham and Wandsworth), Member of Battersea Borough Council, Mayor of Battersea, and J P, County of London, 1929 1930, Governor of Battersea Polytechnic and Sir Walter St Johns School Trust, Vice Chairman Representative Managers of London Elementary Schools, Vice Chairman of Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee and Chairman of its General Purposes Committee, Member of Royal Commission on *London Squares*, *Member of Departmental* Committee of Ministry of Health on Public Cleansing in London, Member of Metropolitan Asylums Board, Member of Central Unemployed Body for London, Member of London County Council (West Islington), and on its General Purposes, Mental Hospitals, Education, and Public Assistance Committees, and Chairman or Vice Chairman of various of its committees and Sub Committees, Parliamentary Candidate for Chelsea, 1929 *Publications* various articles, including series on religious and social conditions in Norfolk, and on theological and general correspondence with Right Hon W E Gladstone *Recreation* cricket *Address* 12 Foxmore Street, S W 11 *T* Battersea 3797 *Clubs* National Liberal, Surrey County Cricket

PRICHARD, Brig -Gen Charles Stewart, C B 1915, D S O 1902, late Northamptonshire Regiment, *b* 20 Oct 1861 *Educ* Marlborough Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1889, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), Brig General on retirement in 1918 *Address* Parslow s Hillock, Princes Risborough *T* Hampden Row 27

PRICHARD, Harold Arthur, LL D Aberdeen, White s Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1928, Fellow of the British Academy, *b* 30 Oct 1871, *s* of W S Prichard *m* 1899, Mabel H Ross, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, New College, Oxford Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1895 98, Fellow and afterwards Tutor of Trinity College, Oxford, 1898 1924 *Publications* Kant s Theory of Knowledge, Articles in Mind *Address* 6 Linton Road, Oxford *T* 5768

PRICHARD, Herbert William, Judge of Supreme Court of Straits Settlements since 1927, *b* 1873 *s* of late William Joseph Prichard, *m* Louise Cécile, *d* of Dr E F Bour, Paris *Educ* privately Keble College Oxford (scholar), B A Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1902, practised in London till 1910, Stipendiary Magistrate, Trinidad, 1910, Puisne Judge, Mauritius, 1915, Procureur-General, 1922, acting Colonial Secretary on several occasions K C, 1923 *Recreations* mountaineering golf *Address* Singapore, Straits Settlements

PRICHARD, Lt -Colonel Hubert Cecil, C B E 1918, landowner, J P, District Councillor, *b* 6 Feb 1865, *e surv s* of late C J C Prichard and Mary Anna Thomas, of Pwllywrach *m* 1905, Nora Diana, *er d* of A Piers of Estrelle, Boscombe, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalene College, Cambridge, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut East Yorkshire Regt, 1888, retired as Captain, 1897, joined Glamorgan Imperial Yeomanry as Major, 1900, retired as Lt Colonel, 1907 rejoined in European War and commanded 3rd Line South Wales Mounted Brigade, and afterwards commanded Prisoners of War Camps in Scotland *Recreations* shooting, cricket, etc *Address* Pwllywrach, Cowbridge, Glamorgan *T* Cowbridge 256

PRICHARD, Katharine Susannah, authoress, *m* 1919, Hugo Vivian Hope Throssell, V C (*d* 1933), one *s* *Publications* Hodder and Stoughton £1000 prize novel on Australia, The Pioneers, The New Order, Black Opal Working Bullocks, 1926, Windlestraws, Fay s Circus, Coonardoo, 1929, Haxby s Circus, 1930, Kiss on the Lips, Short Stories, 1932, won £500 1st prize for best serial in Bulletin competition *Address* Greenmount, West Australia

PRICHARD, Lieut - Col Walter Clavel Herbert, D S O 1918, a Director of Withers & Co Ltd, *b* 1883 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1920 *Address* White Cottage, Iver, Bucks

PRICHARD-JONES, Sir John, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1910, *b* 20 Jan 1913, *s* of 1st Bt and Marie, *y d* of late Charles Read *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) *S* father, 1917 *Heir* *b* Richard William, *b* 28 Oct 1914 *Address* Summerfield House, Elstree, Herts *T* Elstree 73 Bron Menai, Dwyran, Anglesey

PRICKARD, Arthur Octavius, *b* 17 April 1843, 4th *s* of Thomas Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire, *m* 1876, Frances Emma (*d* 1923), *d* of Rev James Drummond Money *Educ* Winchester Scholar of New College, 1861, Fellow, 1866 1904 and 1911 25 Hon Fellow, 1933, Tutor, 1873 78, Chancellor s Prize for English Essay, 1866 Latin Essay, 1867, called to the Bar, 1872 *Publications* Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, editions of Prometheus and Persae of Aeschylus, Longinus, and Plutarch *Address* Scotney Lodge, Fleet, Hants *Club* Alpine

PRICKARD, Thomas Francis Vaughan, C V O 1935, M V O 1926, Surveyor General and Deputy Receiver General of the Duchy of Lancaster, *s* of late Rev Wm Edward Prickard of Dderw, Radnorshire *b* 1879, *m* 1905, Margaret Taunton, *d* of late R Taunton Raikes, Treberfydd, Breconshire, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, King s College, Cambridge J P Radnorshire, 1907, Sheriff of Radnorshire, 1933 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 23 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, Dderw, Rhayader, Radnor *T* Western 1849 *Clubs* Windham, Leander

PRICKETT, Brig Charles Henry, D S O 1915, late Royal Corps of Signals, *b* 23 July 1881, *s* of late M Pricket, M D, of Bridlington, Yorks, *m* 1914, Margaret, *d* of late James Kemp, of Oakhurst Woodhay Entered army, 1900 Captain, 1910, Major, 1920, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Serbian White Eagle), Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command, 1926 30 Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1930 1934 retired pay, 1934 *Club* Army and Navy

PRIDEAUX, Lt -Col Francis Beville, C S I 1917, C I E 1911, *b* 26 Nov 1871, *m* 1910, Constance Mary, *d* of late W Clibborn, Liverpool Entered army, 1890, Captain Indian Army, 1901, Major, 1908, Lt Col, 1916 Joined Indian Political Department, 1895, First Assistant Resident, Persian

Gulf, 1897, Political Agent Bundelkhund, 1900, Haraoti and Tonk, 1901, Bahrein, 1904, Southern Rajputana States, 1911, Eastern Rajputana States, 1912, Consul, Sistan and Kain, 1912-18, Consul-General at Meshed, Khorassan, 1920-24, Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, Bushire, 1924 27, retired from service, 1927 *Address* 8 Manor House, Marylebone Road, N W 1 *Club* East India United Service

PRIDEAUX, Major Humphrey Hollond, D S O 1918, M C, late Northumberland Fusiliers *b* 19 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of late Sir W S Prideaux *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Oxford, M A, unmarried Served European War (despatches thrice, M C, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Goldsmiths Hall, E C 2 *Club* New University

PRIDEAUX, Rev Walter Archibald, M A, Rector of St Edmund, Salisbury, since 1932, *b* 3 Dec 1882, 3rd *s* of Rev Canon Walter Cross and Georgina Louisa Prideaux, *m* 1931, Pamela, *o d* of late John and Evelyn Verity one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newton College Corpus Christi, Oxford, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1909 Priest, 1910, Assistant Master, Ridley College, St Catherine's, Ontario, 1904 7, Lecturer in Church History Diocese of Saskatchewan, 1907 8, Curate St Chad's, Gateshead, 1909 13, St Ignatius, Sunderland, 1913 14, Vicar St Mary Magdalene, Sunderland, 1914 24, St James, West Hartlepool, 1924-27, temporary Chaplain of the Forces, 1917 19, attached 3rd British General Hospital, H M A T Varela, and 35th Brigade, Indian Army, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Hon C F, Archdeacon of Damaraland, and Priest in Charge of the Northern Area (Walvis Bay to Grootfontein), 1927-31 Member of the Advisory Educational Council of S W Africa, 1929 31, Member of S African Provincial Synod, 1929, Vicar General of the Diocese of Damaraland, 1930 *Address* St Edmund's Rectory 48 London Road Salisbury *T* Salisbury 285

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Col Charles Robert, D L, J P Cornwall J P Herts, *b* 10 Oct. 1848, *e s* of late Charles Glynn Prideaux Brune, J P, D L, Cornwall *m* 1883, Hon Katharine Cecilia Knatchbull Hugessen (*d* 1926), *e d* of 1st Baron Brabourne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Ensign Rifle Brigade, 1867 Lieut 1871 Captain, 1879, Major, 1883, retired as Lieut Col, 1890, served in Ashantee War, 1873 74 (medal and clasp), commanded 4th Batt (Militia) West Yorkshire Regiment, 1893 1903 Adjutant, 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court) Rifle Volunteers, 1884 89, temp Major commanding 2nd Batt Cornwall Vol Regt since 1917, High Sheriff, Cornwall, 1916 17 Hon Commandant with temp rank of Lt Colonel 1919 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall *Clubs* Arthur's, Naval and Military

See also Captain Sir Offley Wakeman

PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, Lt -Col Denys Edward, D S O 1917, late Rifle Brigade 2nd *s* of Charles Robert Prideaux Brune, *q v*, *b* 18 June 1891 *m* 1918, Cecely Alice, *o d* of Sir Philip Grey Egerton, Bart *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War (Capt Bt Major 1916 Temp Lt Col, D S O and bar) Major, 1930 Bt Lt Col, 1932 retired pay, 1936 *Address* Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall *Clubs* Arthur's, Royal Automobile.

PRIDHAM, Colonel Geoffrey Robert, C B E 1929 D S O 1917 O B E 1919, R E, retired *b* 1872 *e s* of late Col F Pridham, *m* 1917 Mignonne Muriel Maude, *d* of late C L B Cumming I C S, and *widow* of Major John Christie R G A, one *s* one *d* Served Tirah Expedition 1897 98 (medal and clasp) China 1900 European War (despatches, D S O), Chief Engineer in Egypt, President, Royal Engineer Board, 1927 29 retired, 1929 *Address* Bonhurst, Fleet, Hants

PRIDHAM-WIPPELL, Capt Henry Daniel C V O 1929 Royal Navy Commodore (D) commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas since 1936, *b* 12 Aug 1885, *s* of P H Pridham-Wippell, Barrister-at-Law Thorverton Devon, and Clara, *d* of Wm Ascroft Oldham *m* 1918, Elsie, *d* of late J H Crouch, Hove, and *widow* of Lieut-Commander A G Onslow, D S O, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Limes, Greenwich, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1901, Lieutenant, 1907, Commander, 1919, Captain, 1926, served European War in H M S Audacious and Warspite, Grand Fleet, and in command of Destroyers at Gallipoli, Adriatic and Palestine coast (despatches Order of Nile IV cl), commanded H M S Enterprise in East Indies, 1925 30 Sixth Destroyer Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1932 33, Director of Operations Division Admiralty, 1933 35 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* 29 West Park, Eltham, S E 9 *T* Eltham 1332 *Club* United Service

PRIDMORE, Walter George, C M G 1915, M B, B S (Dunelm), M R C S Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1922 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 23 Sep 1864, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Whitaker Pridmore (Civil Service), *m* 1892, Emily Cecilia Kayes of Queen Alexandra Indian Nursing Service, one *d* *Educ* Sir Roger Cholmeley's School, Highgate, Middlesex Hospital, Durham University M R C S (Eng), 1886 M B, M S (Durham), 1887, House Surgeon to J W Hulke, Middlesex Hospital, and House Physician to Dr W Cayley at the same Hospital, entered Indian Medical Service, 1891 Surgeon, 1891 in India, 1891 1914, served Chin Lushai Expedition with Tashon Column 1892, held civil appointments in Burma, and was Ophthalmic Surgeon in Rangoon General Hospital, 1910 14 on active service with No 5 Indian General Hospital, Egypt Expeditionary Force, 1914 18 (C M G) Colonel, 1918 retired, 1923 *Publications* Contributions to Medical Journals, Dysentery with Intussusception, Dengue Fever etc *Recreations* tennis and motoring, played forward in Middlesex Hospital Rugby Football XV, and for Durham University *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *T* Wimbledon 3258

PRIESTLEY, Lt -Col Harold Edgar, C M G 1916 late R A M C, M R C S, L R C P (Lond) M R C P (Edin) *m*, two *s* *Educ* Germany, St George's Hospital Served European War, 1914 16 C M G in recognition of his distinguished service and devotion to duty at the camp at Wittenberg, Germany, during the typhus epidemic which prevailed there from February to June 1915 retired pay, 1932, holds Gold Medal of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills, Holt and Co, Whitehall S W 1

PRIESTLEY, Henry, M D, Ch M, B Sc, Associate Professor of Physiology, University of Sydney, since 1921, *b* Bradford, 19 June 1884, *s* of Herbert Priestley, *m* Katie Geraldine Gray, *d* of late Canon Gray Maitland, two *s* *Educ* Newington College, Sydney, University of Sydney Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1911 12 Assistant Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine 1913 17, Lecturer in Physiology, University of Sydney, 1918 19 *Publications* Numerous papers on biological, physiological and pathological subjects *Recreation* gardening *Address* Bundeena Fuller's Road, Chatswood, Sydney N S W

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram, Professor of History since 1917, and Librarian since 1920, of the Bancroft Library University of California Director Institute International Relations 1930 *b* Fairfield Michigan 2 Jan 1875 *s* of John Stanley Priestley and Sarah Parker, Lincolnshire, *m* 1901, Bessie B Snod-

grass, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ph B, University of Southern California, 1900, M A, 1907, Ph D, University of California, 1917 Instructor, University of Southern California, 1899 1900, Teacher, Los Angeles Military Academy, 1900-1 Teacher and Superintendent, Schools, Naga, Luzon, 1901-4, Principal, Wilmington School, 1904 7, Teacher of Spanish, Riverside California High School, 1907-10, Superintendent, Corona, California Schools, 1910-12, Assistant Curator, Bancroft Library University, California, 1912-20, Hon Professor Mexican National Museum of Archæology and History, since 1933, Member American Historical Association, Soc Mexicana de Geog y Estadist, Academia Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Assoc Amer Univ Profs, Congregationalist, Mason *Publications* José de Galvez, Visitor General of New Spain, 1765 71, 1916, The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923 Spanish Colonial Municipalities, 1921, The Luna Papers, 2 vols 1928 The Coming of the White Man (vol i A History of American Life), 1929, France Overseas under the Old Regime and in Modern Times, 2 vols, 1936, Some Mexican Problems (joint author) 1926, Modern Mexican History a Syllabus, 1920, California, the Name (joint author) 1917, numerous articles in reviews, translations and book reviews *Recreations* gardening, travel in Orient, Mexico, Canada, Alaska U S A, Europe and Africa *Address* Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley, California, U S A *Clubs* Faculty, Hillside, California

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M A, LL D, D Litt author, *b* Bradford, 1894, *s* of Jonathan Priestley, schoolmaster, *m* 1st, Pat Tempest (*d* 1925), two *d*, 2nd, Mrs Mary Wyndham Lewis, *e d* of David Holland, Cardiff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Trinity Hall, Cambridge Served with Duke of Wellington s and Devon Regiments, 1914 19 *Publications* Brief Diversions, 1922, Papers from Lilliput, 1922, I for One, 1923, Figures in Modern Literature, 1924, The English Comic Characters, 1925 George Meredith (English Men of Letters), 1926 Talking, 1926, Adam in Moonshine, 1927, Open House, 1927, Peacock (English Men of Letters), 1927 Benighted, 1927, The English Novel, 1927, Apes and Angels, 1928 English Humour, 1928, The Good Companions, 1929 (dramatised with E Knoblock 1931), The Balconinny, 1929, Town Major of Miraucourt, Angel Pavement, 1930, Self Selected Essays, 1932, Dangerous Corner, play 1932, Faraway 1932 Wonder Hero 1933 The Roundabout, play, 1933, Laburnum Grove, play, 1933, English Journey, 1934, Eden End, 1934, Duet in Floodlight play, 1935, Cornelius, play, 1935, Bees on the Boat Deck, play, 1936, They Walk in the City, 1936 *Address* 3 The Grove, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 6608 *Club* Garrick

PRIESTLEY, Sir Joseph Child, Kt, *cr* 1927 K C 1903 2nd *s* of late Sir William Overend Priestley, M D, M P Edinburgh and St Andrews Universities, and late Lady Priestley, *d* of late Dr Robert Chambers of Edinburgh, *b* 1862, *m* 1891, Annette Maud Warner, *d* of Ralph George Price, 26 Hyde Park Gardens W 2, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1888 practised latterly entirely in Probate and Divorce Court, Bencher Inner Temple, 1917, D L, J P Herts, 1906, Chairman of Herts County Council Chairman of Herts Quarter Sessions *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple E C 4 Titmore Place, Hitchin, Herts *T* Hitchin 148 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

PRIESTLEY, Joseph Hubert, D S O 1917 B Sc (Lond) F L S, Prof of Botany, Univ of Leeds, since 1911 *b* Tewkesbury, 5 Oct 1883 *s* of J E Priestley, Headmaster of Tewkesbury Grammar School, *m* 1911, Marion E Young, Cotham, Bristol, two *d* *Educ* Tewkesbury Grammar School Univ College, Bristol Head of Botanical Department and Lecturer in Botany, University College, Bristol, 1905 11, Consulting Botanist to Bath and West and Southern Counties Society, 1910-11, President of Section K of the British Association for Advancement of Science, 1932 since Aug 1914 with B E F as Captain T F Unattached List, disembodied Jan 1919, on General Staff (Intelligence), Aug 1915 until date of disembodiment (despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Chevalier de la Couronne (Belgium)) *Publications* papers in various scientific journals, mainly on plant physiology and developmental anatomy *Address* 12 Weetwood Road, West Park, Leeds, 6 *T* Leeds 51926

PRIESTLEY, Raymond Edward, M C, M A, D Sc Vice Chancellor Melbourne University since 1935, *b* Tewkesbury, 1886 2nd *s* of late J E Priestley Tewkesbury, *m* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d* of late W B Boyd, two *d* *Educ* Tewkesbury Grammar School *Bristol*, Sydney, and Cambridge Universities Geologist, Shackleton Antarctic (Nimrod) Expedition, 1907 9, Scientist, Northern Party, Scott Antarctic Expedition, 1910 13, Adjutant, Wireless Training Centre, 1914 17, 46th Divisional Signal Company, France, 1918 Assist C S O 1st Army, 1919, S D 6 War Office, 1919, for writing History of Signal Service, Professorial Fellow of Clare Coll, Cambridge, 1923 34 Secretary General of the Faculties, Cambridge University, 1934 *Publications* Geological Report, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition (with T W E David), Antarctic Adventure, Scott s Northern Party, *Breaking the Hindenburg Line (story* of 46th Division), History of the Signal Service in France, Physiography and Glaciology Reports, Scott s Last Expedition, and other papers *Address* The University, Melbourne, N 3, Australia

PRIESTMAN, Bertram, R A 1923, A R A 1916, *b* Bradford, Yorks 1868, *s* of Edward Priestman, Bradford, *m* 1896, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Friends' School, Bootham, York Came to London, 1888, first exhibited at Royal Academy and Grosvenor Gallery 1889, later at all principal London and provincial galleries, made Member of the New English Club, 1897, Associate of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, 1900, and member of the Council, 1902, Hon Mention, Paris, 1900, Gold Medal Munich International 1901, Bronze Medal, Barcelona, 1911, Hon Mention, Pittsburg, U S A, 1912, represented in the National collections of Canada (at Ottawa), New South Wales, Hungary, Bavaria, and Ireland, and in the municipal galleries of Magdeburg, Barcelona, Wellington, N Z, Wanganui, N Z, Liverpool, Bristol, Bury, Birmingham, Sunderland Leeds, Bradford Halifax, Cardiff Belfast, Manchester, Hull, Blackburn Doncaster, Ipswich, Southampton, Salisbury (Rhodesia), Newport (Mon), and Worthing, the Society des Beaux Arts, Ghent, the Canterbury Society of Fine Arts, New Zealand, Auckland, New Zealand, and the York Club, Toronto, exhibitor in America and most of the principal exhibitions in Europe *Address* 22 Egerton Gardens S W 3 *T* Kensington 1709 Box Trees, Woodbridge, Suffolk

PRIESTMAN, Sir John, 1st Bt *cr* 1934, Kt, *cr* 1923, sole proprietor of shipbuilding firm of John Priestman & Co, *b* Bishop Auckland, *m* S Marie du T, *d* of late Dr Pownall of Manchester one *d* *Educ* Bishop Auckland Served apprenticeship to shipbuilding, acted as Chief Draught-man for two important Wear firms founded firm of John Priestman & Co 1882 Chairman of Enfield Steamship Co, Sunderland Cliffside S S Co Ltd, Newcastle, and the Brinkburn Steamship Co Ltd, Sunderland, and largely

interested in many commercial undertakings, County Magistrate for Durham, was for twenty years Chairman of Urban District Council of Southwick on Wear, received freedom of Sunderland 1933 *Address* Cliffside, Roker *T* 5040

PRIESTMAN, Brigadier John Hedley Thornton, D S O 1917, M C, late Lincolnshire Regiment, Commander 13th Infantry Brigade since 1934, *b* 1885, *s* of late J Priestman, *m* 1915, Hilda Louise, *d* of late J H Corner of Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Brevet Major French Croix de Guerre) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Alpine, M C C

PRIESTMAN, Lewis Master of Braes of Derwent Foxhounds since 1896, *b* 22 Dec 1863, 2 *d s* of late Jonathan Priestman, Shotley Bridge, *m* 1907 Frances, *d* of late Rev R G Willis, Wooton Fitzpayne, Dorset *Educ* Rugby *Recreations* hunting and coaching *Address* Derwent Lodge, Shotley Bridge, Co Durham

PRIMROSE, family name of **Earl of Rosebery**

PRIMROSE, Lord, Neil Archibald Primrose, *b* 11 Feb 1929, *o surv s* of 6th Earl of Rosebery, *q v*

PRIMROSE, Alexander, C B 1918, M B, C M Edin, F R C S Eng, LL D Edin and Dalhousie, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1920 32, and Emeritus Professor of Clinical Surgery, University of Toronto, Consulting Surgeon, Toronto General Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, *b* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 5 April 1861 *e s* of Howard Primrose and Olivia, *d* of late Hon Alexander Campbell *m* 1899, Clara Christine, *d* of late George Ewart Toronto, Canada three *d* (one *s* killed in action, 1916), 2nd, 1921, Elizabeth, *d* of late Mr Justice Britton and *widow* of late Major Charles A Moss *Educ* Pictou Academy, Edinburgh University, Middlesex Hospital London Fellow, Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh and Royal Society of Medicine, London Hon Fellow Medico Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, Fellow (President 1931) of the American Surgical Association Regent (1919 21), American College of Surgeons, Pathologist and Chloroformist, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, London, 1888, Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh, 1885, Prosector in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1887, Demonstrator of Anatomy, 1889, Professor of Anatomy, 1896 1909, University of Toronto, President, Pathological Society of Toronto, 1898, President Toronto Medical Society, 1900, President, Toronto Academy of Medicine, 1918 President Canadian Medical Association 1932, member Examining Board, Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons 1889 1902, Member The Medical Council of Canada Surgeon, No 4 Canadian General Hospital, Salonika, 1915 16, with rank of Lieut Colonel in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Consulting Surgeon, Canadian Forces in England, with the rank of Colonel, 1917, *Publications* The Anatomy of the Orang Outang, 1898 99, Tuberculous Disease of the Bones and Joints, The American Practice of Surgery, vol iii, 1907, papers in scientific journals *Recreation* golf *Address* Medical Arts Building Toronto *T* Midway 6800 *Clubs* British Empire, York, Toronto Golf, Toronto Royal Canadian Yacht

PRIMROSE, Sir William Louis, 2nd Bart. *cr* 1903 *b* 1 June 1880 *s* of 1st Bt and Margaret Jane (*d* 1896) *d* of James Adam, merchant, Glasgow S father, 1924, *m* 1907, Elizabeth Caroline, *d* of Hugh Dunmuir, Glasgow two *s* *Heir* *s* John Ure, *b* 15 April 1908 *Address* Redcliffe, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire

PRINCE, Professor Edward Ernest, LL D (St Ands), D Sc Acadia, N S, F R S C 1901, Dominion Comr of Fisheries, Ottawa, Canada, 1892 1925, Chairman of Biological Board of Canada, 1900 21, and Representative of Canada International Fisheries Commission under Treaty between Great Britain and United States, 11 April 1908 *b* Leeds, Yorkshire, 23 May 1858, *m* Bessie Morton, *d* of Rev Hugh Morton Jack, Girthon Parish, Scotland one *s* two *d* *Educ* Universities of St Andrews, Cambridge, and Edinburgh Senior Assistant Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1884, Naturalist at Marine Laboratory, St Andrews, 1885, carried on pioneer researches on eggs and life history of marine food fishes, Professor of Zoology, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Medical College, and Naturalist on Irish Deep Sea Fishery Investigations, 1890 Secretary of Zoology Sect Brit Assoc (Toronto), 1897, Vice President of the Section (Winnipeg), 1909, Life Fellow of British Science Guild, 1910, Vice President of International Fisheries Congress, Washington, 1908, Secretary Biological Committee, Research Council of Canada, Member Biological Board of Canada, President Canadian Authors Association, Ottawa, 1926-27, Delegate to the Fisheries Congress at Rome, 1911, made Doctor of Laws by University of St Andrews at Quincentenary Celebration *Publications* Life Histories of Food Fishes (with Professor W C M'Intosh, F R S), Trans R S E, 1890, Development of Fishes Fins (Inaug Diss), Glasgow, 1890, Canadian Fisheries, Ann Address Can Royal Society, 1896, Colours of Animals, address in University of Toronto, 1893, Swim Bladder of Fishes, a Degenerate Gland, Trans Nova Scotia Inst of Science, 1905 *Recreations* walking tours and mountaineering *Address* 321 McLeod Street, Ottawa, Canada *Club* University, Ottawa [*Died Oct* 1936

PRINCE, John Dyneley, B A, Ph D, Director East European Dept, Columbia University, N Y, *b* New York, 17 April 1868, *e s* of late John Dyneley Prince, *g g s* of late Reverdy Johnson, Maryland jurist, and former Minister to Great Britain and Ireland, *m* Adeline E, *d* of late Alfred L Loomis, M D, LL D, one *s* *Educ* private schools and tutors, Columbia University, New York (B A 1888) Representative of Columbia University on the expedition to Southern Babylonia sent out by the University of Pennsylvania, 1888 89, Berlin University, 1889 90, Ph D Johns Hopkins Univ 1892, Prof of Semitic Languages at the New York Univ 1892 1902, Dean of New York Univ Graduate School, 1895 1902, Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, 1903, American Philosophical Society, 1913, Speaker New Jersey Legislature 1909 President New Jersey Senate, 1912, Acting Governor of New Jersey, 1912, Prof of Semitic Languages at Columbia University 1902 15 President N J Civil Service Commission, 1917-21, Professor of Slavonic Languages at Columbia University, New York, 1915 35 American Minister to Denmark, 1921-26, to Yugoslavia, 1926 33, St Sava (Serbia), Grand Officer 1912, Grand Cordon Yugoslavian Crown, 1933, Grand Cross of Dannebrog, 1933 *Publications* Mene Mene Tekel Upharsin, Baltimore, 1893 articles in Journal of Amer Or Soc, 1895 1933, Surviving Turkish Elements in Serbo Croatian, Jour Amer Or Soc. LI, A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899, Proc N Y Academy of Sciences, Amer Anthropologist, Gads Danske Magasin, etc, articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1902 3, Kulóskap the Master (Algonkin poems) with Charles G Leland, 1902, Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908, articles in Ency Britannica and in Hastings Dictionary of Religions Assyrian Primer, 1909, The San Blas Indian Language of Panamá,

Amer Anthrop, 1912, articles, Proc American Philosophical Society, 1916 35, Russian Grammar 1920, Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language, London, 1925, Practical Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929 *Recreations* electrical engineering and motoring *Address* East European Dept, Columbia University, N Y

PRINCE, Col Paul Ernest, D S O 1918, R E, *b* 27 April 1882, o s of late Edwin Prince, Darley Fields, Darley Abbey, Derbyshire, *m* 1911 Gwendolen Chrysogon, *d* of Major Gen R E Vaughan *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge Served Mesopotamia, 1916-18 (D S O, despatches twice, two medals) Instructor at Senior Officers School, 1929 32, Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters India, 1932 35 retired 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s and King s Branch, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

PRINCE-SMITH, Sir Prince, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1911, *b* 13 Oct 1869, *s* of 1st Bt and Martha Ann (*d* 1913), *d* of John Greenwood, of Skipton in Craven, Yorks, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1894, Maud Mary, *d* of Henry Wright, of Mayfield, Keighley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1934 *Heir* *s* William [*b* 10 Aug 1898, *m* 1923, Marion Marjorie, *d* of Thomas Nickell Lean of Waterloo, Liverpool, one *s* (William Richard, *b* 27 Dec 1928) one *d*] *Recreations* golf and agriculture *Address* Whinburn, Keighley Southburn House Driffield

PRING, Capt Bernard Vincent, D S O 1919, M C Headmaster, Eltringham Street School, Wandsworth, *b* 1885, *s* of William Pring, Torquay *m* 1910, Ethel Lilian, *d* of Charles Roberts, Torquay, three *d* *Educ* St Luke s College, Exeter Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C with bar, D S O) *Address* Devon Cottage, The Windings, Sanderstead, Surrey

PRINGLE, Lt -Col David, C B E 1919 V D Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Peel Forest, Canterbury, New Zealand

PRINGLE, G L Kerr, M C, M D, C M (Edin), Consulting Physician, Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital, *b* Edinburgh *s* of John Pringle, M D, H E I C S, Deputy-Inspector General of Hospitals, *m* 1st, Emily, *y* *d* of William Wilkie of Gartferry, Lanarkshire, 2nd, Dorothy Isabel, *o* *d* of Alfred Foster Gradon, Indian Woods and Forests, and *widow* of Seward Hunt of Alta Gracia, Argentine Republic no c *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University M B C M 1893, M D 1897 joined the 2/5th West Yorks Regt Oct 1914 went out to France, Jan 1917, transferred to 29 Cas Clearing Station, Majority Jan 1918, M C June 1918, demobilised, July 1918, resumed practice as Consulting Spa Physic at Harrogate, Ex President Balneological Section Royal Society of Medicine, British Representative International Society of Medical Hydrology, Fellow (Ex. Pres) Royal Medical Society Edinburgh *Publications* Some Notes of the Classification of Arthritis, Edin M J, July 1911, Review of Recent Work on Morbid Anat of Chronic Arthritis, Lancet, 1920, Pathways of Infection in the Rheumatic Group of Diseases, Pract. 1921 Glucose Tolerance in Chronic Arthritis (jointly), Lancet 1923, The Treatment of Rheumatic Conditions by Waters, Baths Archives of Med Hydrology, Sept 1924, Osteoarthritis, Prescriber Nov 1926, Endocrine Imbalance and its relation to Chronic Arthritis, British Medical Journal 1928 a Summary of Two Thousand Consecutive Cases of Rheumatic Disease, Proc Roy Soc Med, Jan 1930 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Archway House, 24 Swan Road, Harrogate *T* 4503

PRINGLE, Brigadier Hall Grant, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1876, *m* 1918, Mrs Ridley, Knorren, Brampton Cumberland, *widow* of Capt C N Ridley, Yeomanry, of Park End Northumberland, one *d* Served China, 1900, N Nigeria, 1901 2 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O Order of Aviz of Portugal, Rising Sun of Japan) Inspector of the West Indian Local Forces and Officer Commanding troops in Jamaica 1922 25, retired pay, 1925

PRINGLE, James Hogarth, M B, C M, F R C S, late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Edinburgh and Durham Major, IV Scottish Base Hospital Territorial Forces, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Glasgow, *b* Parramatta, New South Wales, *s* of late G Hogarth Pringle, M D, F R C S *Educ* Sedbergh School, Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin *Publications* Fractures and their Treatment, numerous articles on surgical subjects *Address* Whiteflat, Killearn, Stirlingshire *T* Killearn 42

PRINGLE, Rev John Christian, M A, Secretary, Charity Organisation Society since 1925 (296 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S W 1, *T* Vic 6164), Hon Secretary Association of Voluntary School Care Committee Workers since 1915, Chaplain, Royal College of St Katharine 1920 33, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chester 1919 32, *b* Edinburgh, 27 Aug 1872 2nd *s* of Robert Pringle, W S *m* Constance Mary, 3rd *d* of H Warburton *Educ* Cargilfield, Edinburgh, Winchester (Scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Scholar), First Class Classical Moderations, 1893 Second Class Literæ Humaniores, 1895 Entered Indian Civil Service, 1896, served in Sind 1896 1901, returned to England, 1901, Student at Cuddesdon College, 1901 2, Deacon 1902 Priest, 1903, Assistant Curate at All Saints, Poplar, 1902 5, at St John at Hackney, 1905 1909, Expert Investigator under Royal Commission on Poor Laws and Relief of Distress, 1906 7, Professor of English under Japanese Government at the Hiroshima Higher Normal College, 1909 12, Secretary to the Council of the Charity Organisation, 1913 19 (except May 1918 to Jan 1919, absent serving as gunner in R G A), Rector St George in the East 1919-25 Member of Mission of Help to India, 1922 23, Co opted Member Public Assistance Committee, L C C, 1930 1 2 3 *Publications* Reports to the Poor Law Commission on the Relief of Distress due to Unemployment (1), with Mr Cyril Jackson on England and Wales, (2), on Scotland, The Nation s Appeal to the Housewife, 1933, a number of articles in the Economic Review, National Review, Church Quarterly, Charity Organisation Quarterly, etc *Address* 104 Manor Way, Blackheath, S E 3

PRINGLE, Col Sir John Wallace, Kt, *cr* 1925 C B 1921 R E F R G S, M Inst C E *b* 1863, *m* 1st 1895, Elsie, 3rd *d* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, K C B, 2nd, 1928, Muriel *widow* of Dr A W Crossley C M G, F R S, of Alderley Edge Served Burmese Expedition, 1885 86, Uganda Railway Survey, 1891 92, served D D R T Home Defence, 1914 16, Chief Inspecting Officer of Railways, Ministry of Transport, 1916 29 retired, 1929 *Address* Overbrook, Brook, Godalming *Club* Junior United Service

PRINGLE, Sir Norman Hamilton, of Newhall, Selkirkshire, 9th Bt, *cr* 1683, *b* 13 May 1903 *o* *s* of 8th Bt and Madge, *d* of T Vaughan *S* father 1919, *m* 1927, Winifred Olive, *d* of J Curran *Heir* *s* Stuart Robert, *b* 21 July 1928

PRINGLE, Robert Norman, D S O 1917, M C, V D, M B, Ch B, Hon Physician Grey Hospital D D M S Eastern Province Command since 1933, *b* 23 Oct. 1877 *s* of Robert Hart Pringle and Mary Ann Townsend, *m* 1907, Florence May Cockcroft, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrews College, Grahams-

town, Edinburgh University After qualifying, Lock's Horse as private Boer War (3 wounds), House Surgeon New Somerset Hospital, Cape Town, 1904 5, started practice King Williams Town, 1906, joined up as Capt 1st M T B Ambulance, 1914, saw service in S A Union against rebels in South West Africa, went overseas with S African Brigade, latterly commanded 1st South African Field Ambulance, saw service in Egypt and in France with 9th Division and 66th Division (D S O, M C, V D, despatches), King's Silver Jubilee Medal *Recreations* golf, shooting, keeps sporting dogs, keen on Rugby football *Address* 130 Alexandra Road, King Williams Town, S A *T* 118 *Club* King Williams Town

PRINGLE, Seton Sidney, O B E, M B, B A O, B A. M Ch Member of Council R C S I, Consulting Surgeon, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1932, Mercers' Hospital, 1935, Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, 1935, Surgeon to Royal City of Dublin Hospital, 1918, Surgeon to Drumcondra Hospital, 1915, Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Incurables, 1931 late Surgeon to Dublin Castle Red Cross Hospital, 1915, Lecturer in Special Pathology, T C D late Lt Col R A M C, O C Irish Counties War Hospital (1917 19) late Surgeon to Mercer's Hospital, Dublin, 1904 18, Surgeon to Cork Street Hospital, 1913-29, late Surgeon to Urgency Cases Hospital for France, late Examiner in Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, late Examiner in Surgery T C D, ex President Dublin University Biological Association, 1913, Ex President Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland 1934 *b* 6 July 1879, *m* Ethel, *d* of late Andrew M'Munn, M D, of Ballymote, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 7 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin *T* Dublin 61344

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M A, LL B, Principal, City of Birmingham Commercial College, *b* 1877, *s* of Rev John Pringle B A, Crossford, Lanarkshire, *m* Annie Nelson Forrest, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy privately, Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, London School of Economics Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905, recognized teacher of Economics and University Extension Lecturer, University of London, 1910-20 Lecturer on Economics, Birkbeck College, University of London, 1918 1920 Professor of Economics, University of New Zealand, 1920 22, Ministry of Munitions Labour Department, 1915 16 Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917 19 Lecturer London School of Economics 1923 24 contested (L) Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1922, Ayr Burghs, 1923, Berwickshire and East Lothian, 1924 *Publications* Part Author of The Industrial Outlook, 1917 edited Economic Problems in Europe To-day 1928 an Introduction to Economics, 1930, Editor The Library of Advertising, 1931 *Recreations* walking and cycling *Address* Suffolk Street, Birmingham *Club* National Liberal

PRINSEP, Anthony Leyland, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Theatrical Manager, *b* London, 1888, *s* of late Val Prinsep R A, and Florence Leyland, *m* 1st Marie Lohr *q v* (marriage dissolved) one *d*, 2nd, Margaret Bannerman *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Played lawn tennis for Cambridge against Oxford, 1909 10-11, became a Lloyd's underwriter, during the war Lieutenant R N V R Manager Globe Theatre, London 1918 28, produced among others following plays Nurse Benson, Victory, Voice from the Minaret, L'Aiglon Our Betters, Blue Beard's Eighth Wife, Lullaby, Prisoner of Zenda Italian Season for Ruggero Ruggeri *Recreations* tennis and lawn tennis *Address* 2 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T A* Tonyprin, London *T* Welbeck 3897 *Clubs* Arts, Green Room, All England Lawn Tennis

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton, journalist and author, *y s* of late Charles Prioleau, Charleston, South Carolina, and Mary, *d* of Richard Wright, Liverpool, *b* April 1882, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, Lieut R N V R, 1915, R N Armoured Cars, 1915-19, Naval Intelligence Greece, Egypt and Red Sea, General Staff E E F, Chevalier, Royal Order of Cambodia, 1921 *Publications* The Adventures of Imshi, Imshi in New Europe, Little Motor Tours, Car and Country, The Open Road Abroad, Enchanted Ways *Recreations* fishing, motor touring abroad *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

PRIOR, A C Vincent, M A, LL B, Attorney General of Nigeria since 1929, *b* 1881, *e s* of Asher and Marion Prior, late of Colchester *m* 1925, Gwladys Haidée, *d* of late Evan Powell, Mapperley, Nottingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bishop's Stortford College, King's College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, Attorney General, St Vincent, 1915, Attorney General, Leeward Islands, 1918, Solicitor General, Sierra Leone, 1920 Solicitor General, Gold Coast, 1925, Attorney General, Sierra Leone, 1927 *Recreations* walking, tennis and golf *Address* Lagos, Nigeria

PRIOR, Rev Alfred Hall, M A, Hon Canon of Derby *m* 1890, Georgina (*d* 1921), 3rd *d* of George Baker Forster, Farnley Hill, Corbridge on Tyne, and of Wreay, Watermillock, Cumberland, two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge *Recreations* Colquhoun Sculler 1879, Varsity Pairs 1878, Varsity Fours 1878-79 *Address* Watergates Blackbrook, Belper, Derbyshire

PRIOR, Col Bernard Henry Leathes, D S O 1917 T D *b* 1877, *s* of Leathes Prior, J P, Norwich, *m* 1907, Evelyn, *e d* of William Mullock, Caldicot Hall, Chepstow two *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury Admitted a Solicitor, 1902 served S Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches seven times, D S O with Bar)

PRIOR, Lieut -Col George Edward Redvers, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 2 Dec 1885, *s* of late Major General J E H Prior, *m* 1933, Lorna, Marsali *d* of late Sir Charles and Hon Lady Forbes Leith *Educ* Eton Joined 2nd Devon Regt, 1906, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded thrice, despatches, M C and bar, D S O, Bt Major), commanded 2nd Bn The Devonshire Regiment, retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, hunting *Address* Fishleigh House, Hatherleigh, N Devon *Club* Junior United Service

PRIOR, Lt -Col John Harvey, D S O 1900 late R E *b* 14 Dec 1871, *s* of E H Prior, Bridgwater, *m* 1895, Emily Grace, *widow* of G B Long, J P, of Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire, one *d* Served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, D S O), served European War (despatches bar to D S O Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Club* Junior United Service

PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Captain F C R, *see* Wandesforde

PRISTON, Rev Stewart Browne, Rector of Bacton, Suffolk, *b* Gillingham Kent, 1880, *s* of Engineer Rear-Admiral Priston *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport, St John's College, Cambridge Ely Theological College, M A (2nd Class Nat Sci Tripos) Cantab Assistant Curate S John's, Walham Green, 1903, Chaplain, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, South Africa, 1909 S John's College, Johannesburg, 1918, Archdeacon of Stanley and British Chap

lain, Valparaiso, 1922 *Publications* Prayers and Hymns for School Use, Capetown, 1916, The Holy Communion, 1924 *Recreations* photography, motoring *Address* Bacton Rectory, Stowmarket *T* Bacton 5 *Clubs* Oversea Cambridge Union

PRITCHARD, Alderman Sir Albert (Edward), Kt, cr 1928, J P, b 1859, m 1887, Amy Betsy, d of John Knowles, Wednesbury, one s *Address* The Homestead, Four Oaks, Warwickshire

PRITCHARD, Brig -Gen Aubrey Gordon, C M G 1916, Indian Army, retired, b 8 Oct 1869, s of late Lieut Gen Sir Gordon Pritchard, K.C B, m 1922, Hilda, yr d of William Whitworth, J P, Barrister at law, 18 Essex Villas, W 8 *Educ* Wellington Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1889, Lieut, I S C 1891, Captain, Indian Army, 1900, Major, 1907 Served European War, 1914 17 (C M G, Bt Col), retired, 1921 *Recreations* pig sticking, big game shooting, polo *Address* Hill House, Higham, near Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

PRITCHARD, Brig -Gen Clive Gordon, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R G A, b Mussoorie, 10 Aug 1871 s of late Lieut Gen Sir Gordon Douglas Pritchard, K C B, Col Commandant R E, and late Agnes Maria, d of W H Cox, J P, m 1901, Edith, d of Rev J Ellershaw, Clifton, Bristol two d *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Malvern College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First Commission, Royal Artillery, 1891, Capt 1899 Commanded Hong Kong Volunteers under Colonial Government with local rank of Major, 1902 7, Major, 1911, commanding a Garrison Artillery Company in Hong Kong on outbreak of war, arrived home, Mar 1915, and trained a new Heavy Battery (No 16), and took it to France 10 July 1915, temp Lt Col May 1916, and commanded a Heavy Artillery Group throughout Battle of the Somme, Counter Battery Staff Officer, 1 Sep 1916 17 (D S O, C M G despatches twice), Lt Col 1917, Bt Col Jan 1918), Temp Brig Gen commanding Corps Heavy Artillery, July 1917, Brig -Gen R A, G H Q, France, April 1918-Dec 1918, G O C R A XI Corps, Jan 1919, Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown and Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1917, American Distinguished Service Medal 1918 Colonel, 1920, C R G A Aldershot Command, 1920 22 retired pay 1922, Secretary Cooden Beach Golf Club 1927 36 *Address* Torwood Collington Rise, Bexhill on Sea *T* Cooden 230 *Club* Army and Navy

PRITCHARD, (George) Eric (Campbell), M A M D (Oxon), F R C P (London) Consulting Physician Pediatrician to Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital since 1929, Consulting Physician Queen's Hospital for Children, Hon Consulting Physician for Infant Consultations, St Marylebone General Dispensary Hon Consulting Physician, Sunshine Homes for Blind Babies, National Association for the Blind, s of Charles Pritchard, D D, Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, m 1st, 1894, Marian Elizabeth, d of Walter M Westropp Dawson, D L, J P Ferns, Ireland, one s, 2nd, Ellen Beatrice y d of William Foster, Hove *Educ* Clifton, Oxford, St Mary's Hospital, London, Berlin First Class Honours, final schools, Natural Science, Oxford, 1887, University scholarship St. Mary's Hospital, London Medical Director Infants Hospital, Vincent Square 1922 36 late Physician City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Fellow Royal Society Medicine late President Section for Study of Disease in Children late President British Pediatric Association, Vice Pres Child Study Society, founder and first Chairman Society of Infant Consultations, Hon Secretary National League for Health, Maternity and Child Welfare, Joint Hon Secretary National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality and for the Welfare of Infancy, Chairman Association of Infant Consultations and Schools for Mothers, Chm Executive Committee National Council for Baby Week, Chm Children's Jewel Fund *Publications* The Infant, Physiological Feeding of Infants and Children, 4th edition, Infant Education, The New born Infant, Translator Professor Mary's Movement, Regulation and Control of the Manufacture and Sale of Drugs and Foods for Infants, and various on Infant Mortality *Address* 40 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Langham 1846, Shepherd's Hill, Burnham, Bucks *T* Burnham, Bucks 202 *Club* Savile

PRITCHARD, Sir Harry Goring, Kt, cr 1929, member of the firm of Sharpe Pritchard & Co, Solicitors and Parliamentary Agents, Secretary to the Association of Municipal Corporations, b 1868, s of late Andrew Goring Pritchard, m 1899, Amy Louisa Harriet Bayly, two s three d *Educ* Epsom College, King's College, London Member of the Royal Commission on Local Government, Past-President of the Law Society *Address* Palace Chambers, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Pritchard, London *T* Whitehall 6891 *Club* St Stephen's

PRITCHARD, Major General Harry Lionel, C B 1923 C M G 1917, D S O 1898, Col Comdt. R E since 1932, b 16 Nov 1871, s of late Colonel Hurlock Pritchard, m 1902, Elizabeth Gilbert e d of E Furse of Alphington, Frimley, two d *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Army, 1891, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Major General, 1928, served Ashanti Expedition, 1895 96 (despatches, star), Dongola Expeditionary Force, 1896 (despatches, medal with clasp 4th class Medjidie), Nile Operations, 1897 (clasp), and 1898 (despatches, D S O, British medal, and clasp to Khedive's medal), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, two medals, six clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, very severely wounded, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel, C M G, Order of Redeemer, 1914 Star and clasp, Greek medal of Military merit, G S medal, Victory medal), Chief Engineer Northern Command, 1921 23, Assistant Director Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1923 25, Chief Engineer Eastern Command, 1925 29, G O C Malaya, 1929 31, A D C 1926 29, Commandant School of Military Engineering, and Inspector of Royal Engineers and Commander Chatham Area, 1931 33, retired pay, 1933 *Publications* The Sudan Campaign, Army Organisation and Administration *Address* Little Oaks, Ospringe, Faversham *Club* United Service

See also Lt Col C O Harvey

PRITCHARD, Lt -Col Hugh Robert Norman, C I E 1929, O B E 1920 Indian Army (retd), b 11 April 1879 Served Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches, O B E), agent to Governor General in Central India, 1929, agent to Governor General, Madras States, 1930 33, retired, 1933

PRITCHARD, Captain John Laurence (late R A F), Secretary, Royal Aeronautical Society, 7 Albemarle Street, W 1, o s of John Hewitt Pritchard, Shrewsbury b 25 Feb 1885, m Winifred d of W J Ross, one s *Educ* Dulwich College, Christ's College Cambridge Entered Fleet Street, 1908, author and journalist writer on scientific subjects and aeronautics, joined Royal Fusiliers as private, 1915, transferred to Admiralty R N A S, 1916, transferred to Air Ministry, 1918, retired with rank of captain, 1919, editor Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society since 1920 technical editor Wireless Encyclopædia, 1923-24 Hon Fellow Royal

Aeronautical Society, Member of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences *Publications* Aeroplane Structures, with A J S Pippard, 1920 (new edition, 1935), Broadcast Reception in Theory and Practice, 1926, The Story of the Aeroplane, 1927 (third edition, 1935), Technical Editor Handbook of Aeronautics, 1931, The Fanshawe Court Mystery (fiction) The Perfect Alibi (fiction), The Linkram Jewels (fiction), The Pursuing Shadow (fiction), The Secret of Sheen (fiction), The Double Cross Inn (fiction), The Honeymoon Mystery (fiction), Mystery Money (fiction), Mystery from the Air (fiction), The Great Aeroplane Mystery (fiction) The Riddle of Wraye (fiction), etc, Extraordinary Crimes, Seaside Crimes, A History of Capital Punishment, etc *Recreations* criminology, writing novels *Address* 7 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 6800

PRITCHARD, Lt -Col Stanley Archibald Markham, C M G 1918, late Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa, *b* 1874, *s* of late Thomas Pritchard, Madras, India, *m* 1903, May Woodthorpe, *er d* of Woodthorpe T Graham, Johannesburg South Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Served Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1894-98, Sub Inspector Basutoland Mounted Police, 1898 1901 Private Secretary to Sir G Y Lagden, K C M G, Commissioner, Native Affairs, Transvaal, 1901 Chief Inspector Native Labour and Pass Commissioner, Native Affairs Department, Transvaal, 1901 7, Assistant Director of Government Native Labour Bureau, Transvaal, 1907, Director 1908, Director of Native Labour Union of South Africa, 1912, served European War (C M G, despatches), Major Union of South Africa Defence Force, 1914, organised Native Labour Corps for service in German South West Africa, 1914, Officer in charge of Native Affairs, South West Africa Protectorate, 1915, Entered and established Control in Ovamboland, 1915, Promoted for services to Lt Col, Commanded South African Native Labour Corps in France rank of Colonel, 1916, 1918, Deputy-Controller of Labour, B E F, France, 1918-19, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, Union Defence Force, S A, retired, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd, 9 Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

PRITCHETT, John Suckling, M A, B C L, Recorder of Lincoln since 1920 *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1881, Alderman of the City of Birmingham, 1911, Bailiff of King Edward's School, 1931, Hon Legal Adviser to the Library Association *Address* 93 Cornwall Street, Birmingham, 3

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawdon, Author and Critic, *b* 16 Dec 1900, *s* of Sawdon Pritchett and Beatrice Martin *Educ* Alleyn's School *Publications* Marching Spain, Clare Drummer The Spanish Virgin Shirley Sanz Nothing Like Leather *Address* 13 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* Savile

PRITT, Denis Nowell, K C 1927, M P (Lab) N Hammersmith since 1935, *b* 1887 *s* of late Harry Walter Pritt, Billericay, Essex, *m* 1914, Marie Frances, *d* of Walter Gough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, London University, Germany, Switzerland, Spain Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1909, Chairman of Howard League for Penal Reform, Chairman of Bentham Committee for Poor Litigants contested Sunderland (Lab) Oct 1931 *Publication* part author of Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia *Address* 3 Pump Court, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 9864 The Priory, Beech Hill Reading, Berks *T* Spencers Wood 83146 *Club* Chelsea Arts (hon)

PRITTIE, family name of **Baron Dunalley**

PRIVETT, Frank John, J P, Deputy Hon Traffic Commissioner, South-Eastern Area, Mayor of Portsmouth, 1924 26, Mayor of the City, 1926, and Lord Mayor, 1928, 1934 35, *b* 28 Dec 1874, *s* of late Edward Privett, *m* 1898, Naomi Mary, *d* of late George Good, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth M P (U) Central Portsmouth, 1922 23, Governor and Vice-President, Portsmouth Royal Hospital, Chairman of the Governors, Portsmouth Grammar School, Hon Freeman of the City of Portsmouth, 1928, former President Chamber of Commerce, Master Builders, Conservative Party, Past Vice-Chairman Employment Committee, Member City Council *Address* Crookley Park, Horndean, Hants, Craneswater Park, Southsea *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Southsea

PROBY, Granville, J P, M A, F S A, F R Hist S, Clerk in House of Lords since 1907, *e s* of late Colonel Douglas James Proby and Lady Margaret F, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Donoughmore, *b* 1883 *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1920, High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1935, Joint Editor of Victoria County History of Huntingdon, 1926-35 *Address* Elton Hall, Peterborough *T* Elton 23 Glenart, Arklow, Co Wicklow *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Automobile, Kildare Street, Dublin, Hunts County, Peterborough

PROBY ADAMS, E, *see* Adams

PROBYN, Wing-Comdr Harold Melsome, D S O 1917, Senior Engineer Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, since 1935 *b* 8 Dec 1891, *s* of late William Probyn, *m* 1920, Marjory, *d* of late Francis Evance Savory Served European War 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), commanded 208 (A C) Squadron, Egypt, No 2 (A C) Squadron Manston, 25 (Fighter) Squadron at Hawkinge, R A F School of Photography, 1932, No 22 Group, R A F 1932-34, Senior Personnel Staff Officer, Middle East, Cairo, 1934 35 *Address* Headquarters, Royal Air Force, Middle East Cairo

PROBYN, Sir Leslie, K C M G, *cr* 1909, C M G 1903 J P, a Director of the Kent County Crematorium Company, *b* 1862, 3rd *s* of late Edmund Probyn, J P and D L *m* 1885, Emily (*d* 1926), O B E, *d* of G Davies, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse France Germany Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1884, Attorney General, British Honduras, 1893 Grenada, 1896, Gov of Sierra Leone, 1904 10, and Secretary to Govt of Southern Nigeria, 1901 10, contested (L) Uxbridge Div, Middlesex 1892, Capt in the 3rd Batt Gloucester Regt (Militia), 1883, Governor of Barbados, 1910 18 Governor of Jamaica, 1918-24 *Publications* Legal treatises, contributor to Nineteenth Century and After, and other reviews *Address* Folkestone

See also Earl of Lisburne

PROBYN, Lt -Col Percy John, D S O 1900, *e s* of late Frederick Probyn, J P, Camden House, Trevethin, Monmouthshire, *m* Sara Marie, *d* of late Eugene Colhoun, one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately at Weston super Mare Univ Colleges, Cardiff and Aberystwith, Charing Cross Medical School and Hospital (entrance Science Scholar, Pereira Prizeman, 3 Silver Medals, several Honours Certificates), Sanitary Specialist Officer S China Command Member Royal College of Surgeons (Eng), Licentiate Royal College of Physicians (London) M B, B S (1906), Intermediate (1905), London University D P H (R C P and S) 1907, Barrister at law, 1908, Fellow of Hon Society of Lincoln's Inn, F R I P H, Fellow Roy San Inst, F Inst A C (Hon), Member Hardwicke Society, late Assistant Demonstrator Anatomy, and Assistant Demonstrator Pathology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School Hon Mention in Medicine, Army Medical School, Netley, Prosector Royal College of

Surgeons, Member, Pensions Appeal Tribunals, late House Surgeon Western General Dispensary, Assist Supt St Leonards Infirmary, Examiner in Hygiene, Hong Kong University, Lecturer on Eugenics, Mons County Council Entered R.A.M C 1895, retired 1920, served Lagos Expeditionary Force (medal and clasp), 1897 98 Sierra Leone Expedition, 1898 99 (clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (D S O, despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 19, B E F France and E E F (despatches) *Recreations* cycling, shooting, riding, and fishing *Address* 79 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1302 *Club* Junior United Service

PROBYN-JONES, Sir Arthur Probyn, 2nd Bt, cr 1926, *b* 28 July 1892 o *s* of Sir Robert Jones, 1st Bt, and Susie, *d* of William Evans, Liverpool, *S* father, 1933, *m* 1919, Eileen, *d* of late James Evans of Birkdale, and Mrs James Evans of The Old Hall Helsby, Cheshire one *d* *Educ* Clifton (Exhibitioner), King s College, Cambridge B A, LL B (Honours) 1913, M A 1918, Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, served European War, 1914-19, Captain, King s Regiment contested (L) West Derby Division, Liverpool, 1929 *Address* 199 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 5494 High Seas, South Cliff, Bexhill on Sea *T* Bexhill 1784 *Club* Royal Automobile

PROBYN-WILLIAMS, Robert James, M D, Consulting Anæsthetist to the London Hospital, lately Instructor in Anæsthetics, and Lecturer on Anæsthetics in the London Hospital Medical College, Anæsthetist at Royal Dental Hospital of London and Lecturer on Anæsthetics at the London School of Clinical Medicine, late President of the Society of Anæsthetists, late Captain R A M C (T) 2nd London General Hospital, *b* London, 19 May 1866, *m* Emily, *d* of Rev W Anden, M A, Church Broughton, Derby, one *s* *Educ* Durham University, London Hospital *Publications* A Practical Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics, Medical Papers *Recreations* golf, music, photography *Address* 39 Welbeck Street Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7216 *Club* Royal Societies

PROCTOR, Col Alfred Henry, D S O 1917, Dean, British Postgraduate Medical School, *s* of late C S Proctor, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late George Rome, two *s* *Educ* Rutherford College, Durham University M B, B S 1902, M S 1904, M D 1905 F R C S E 1923, entered Indian Medical Service 1904, Capt 1907 Major 1915, Tempy Lieut Col 1917, Lieut-Col 1924, Col 1933, served in S African War, European War, 1914 20, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D S O), Resident Surgeon Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, Calcutta, Surgeon-Superintendent, 1923 33 Surgeon General, Gov t of Bengal, 1933, Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1933-35 Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy, retired 1935, Member of Council, British Medical Association *Recreation* golf *Address* Mulbery Close, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 2802 *Club* East India United Service

PROCTER, Rev Arthur Herbert, V C, Vicar of St Stephen s Flowery Field, Hyde since 1933, *b* 11 Aug 1890, *s* of Arthur Richard Procter and Ellen Cumpsty *m* 1917, three *s* *Educ* St Aidan s College, Birkenhead Clerk in provision trade, 1904 14, served in 5th King s Liverpool Regt 1914 18, salesman in provision trade 1918-26, Ordained 1927, Curate Prescot Parish Church, Vicar of Bosley *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* St Stephen s Vicarage, Flowery Field Hyde *T* Hyde 147

PROCTER, Dod, A.R A 1934, Artist *d* of Doctor Frederick Charles Shaw and Eunice Mary Richards, *m* 1912, Ernest Procter, A R A (*d* 1935), one *s* *Educ* Newlyn Paris *Works* Tate Gallery, etc *Address* 32 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 0584 North Corner, Newlyn, Penzance

PROCTER, Henry Adam, M A, LL B, M P (U) Accrington since 1931, *b* 1883 *m* Amy Bedford, 2nd *d* of Richard Killey Liverpool, three *d* *Educ* Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities Served European War, 1916-19, retired from Regular Army with rank of Major, 1922, has patented numerous inventions in connection with pulverised fuel, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1931 *Address* Allestree, The Drive, Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 1282

PROCTER, Lt-Col James, C B E 1923 *b* 1884, *s* of James Procter, *m* 1911, Pauline Eugenie Emeric Rendered services in connection with relief of refugees from Russia and Anatolia *Club* St James s

PROCTER, Rev John Edward Ingleby, M A, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1930, Rector of Thorley, Herts, since 1909, *b* 10 Sept 1865 *er* *s* of late Rev Canon John Mathias Procter unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, New College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Final Honour School of History, Ordained, 1888, Curate of St John s, Stratford 1888-89, Saffron Walden, Essex, 1889-90, Thorley, Herts, 1890 1909, Assistant Secretary of the Bishop of St Albans Fund 1890-1910, Rural Dean of Bishop s Stortford, 1923 29 *Recreations* formerly cricket and lawn tennis *Address* Thorley Rectory, Bishops Stortford, Herts *T A* Bishop s Stortford *T* Bishop s Stortford 167

PROCTER, His Honour Judge William, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 19 1928 31, Circuit No 6 (Liverpool, etc) since 1931, Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, 1931 Hon Independent Chairman of Sandstone Industry (Silicosis) Scheme for Derby, Notts, Staffs, Leics, Northants and Rutland, 1929 31 J P for Counties of Derby and Lancaster Member of Standing Committee for framing Rules for County Courts since 1933, *b* 17 Dec 1871, *m* 1897, two *d* Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1905, practised Northern Circuit *Address* 10 Sea Road, Wallasey, Cheshire

PROCTOR, Alexander Phimister, sculptor *b* Canada, 27 Sep 1862 *m* 1893 Margaret Gerow, four *s* four *d* *Educ* New York, London, Paris under Puech and Ingalbert *Principal Works* Heroic figure, Pioneer, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore, Equestrian, The Circuit Rider, Salem, Ore, Indian Fountain Figure Fort George N Y, The Princeton Tigers, Princeton University, Equestrian, On the War Trail and Bronco Buster, Denver Colo Civic Center, Theodore Roosevelt, Portland Ore, Colossal 4 Buffaloes on Bridge and 4 Tigers, Washington, D C Pioneer Mother—Kansas City Buffalo Reliefs Artington Bridge Washington; many portraits in bas relief and many smaller groups of figures and animals *Address* 39 West 67th Street New York *Club* Century, New York

PROCTOR, Rev Henry, Hon Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1905 *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Oxford (M A) Assistant Master Clifton College 1875 76 Curate of St. George s, Brandon Hill, Bristol 1875 79 Vicar of Coleford, 1879 91, Principal, Bristol Training College, 1891 95 Vicar of St. Luke s, Gloucester, 1895 1902 Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1895 1910 Hon Organising Secretary for S P G, 1902 8, Curate in charge of Leckhampton, 1904 12 Vicar of Stroud, 1912 1919 Rural Dean of Bisley, 1912 17 *Address* Charlton House Ebley, Stroud

PROCTOR, Mary, F R A S M B A A Lecturer and Writer on Astronomical Subjects, Mythology and Folk Lore, *b* Dublin, *d* of late Richard A Proctor, Astronomer *Educ*

special course in astronomy at Columbia University, New York, 1897, Tutor for Mathematics First literary contributions, Knowledge, 1886 88, under nom de plume Stella Occidens, first lecture contract signed with J B Pond Lecture Agency, N Y, 1893, went to Bodo, Norway, to observe total eclipse of the sun, 1896 observed total eclipse of sun at Norfolk, Virginia, U S A, 1900, and in Burgos Spain, in 1905, fine view of corona on each occasion observed eclipse from aeroplane, Yorkshire, 29 June 1927, observed total eclipse of Sun at Magog, Canada, Aug 31, 1932, observed total eclipse of sun at Greece, 19 June 1936, visited Yerkes Observatory in 1910, Mt Wilson Observatory in 1911 1926, and 1928 Lick Observatory in 1911 Sydney Observatory, 1912, Melbourne, 1912, Kodaikanal, S India Observatory, 1913, has lectured in leading cities in U S A, Montreal, Canada, in Australia in 1912, New Zealand, 1912 13, and in Great Britain, 1919 28, Government work, 1915 19, lectured in France, 1919 20, and in Cologne, 1922, for Army of Occupation under auspices of Y M C A, has lectured in England, in North and South Wales and Scotland, 1920 35 *Publications* Stories of Starland, 1895, Giant Sun and his Family, 1896, Half Hours with the Summer Stars, 1911, Legends of the Stars, 1922, Children s Book of the Heavens, 1924, Legends of the Sun and Moon, Evenings with the Stars, 1924, Romance of Comets, 1926 The Romance of the Sun, 1927, The Romance of the Moon, 1928, Romance of the Planets, 1929, Wonders of the Sky, 1931, The Pleasures of Star Gazing 1935 *Recreations* music, painting, travelling *Address* Calanda Club, 35 St George s Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5433

PROCTOR, Sir Philip Bridger, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1870, *s* of late Philip Francis Proctor, *m* 1897 Nellie Shaul one *d* one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School Director of Meat Supplies Ministry of Food, 1919 21 *Address* Thurley House, Mayfield, Sussex *T* Mayfield 211 *Club* St. Stephen s

PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Sir M H, *see* Beauchamp

PROCTOR-SIMS, Ernest W, *see* Sims

PROES, Lt -Colonel Ernest Marinus, C S I 1921, *b* Cape Colony, 28 Oct 1871, *m* Alice Gourdon de Genoulhat, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer P W D, India, 1900, Under-Secretary to Government, 1905 Superintending Engineer, P W D 1914, C R E European War in France, 1914 19 (despatches), Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P W D, Bombay, 1920 24, Member of Legislative Council, Bombay, British Vice Consul, Lugano, Switzerland, 1925 26 British Vice Consul, Toulon, France, 1926-30 *Recreations* motoring hunting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 Belair, St Saviour Jersey, C I

PROFEIT, Col Charles William, C S I 1921 C M G 1918 D S O 1917, M B, C M Aberd, late A M S *b* 1870 2nd *s* of late Dr Alexander Profeit Commissioner to Queen Victoria at Balmoral *m* Helen, *d* of D I Bett *Educ* Aberdeen University Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with six clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan 1920 (C S I), retired pay 1924 *Address* 13 Pitt Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2343

PROFUMO Albert (4th Baron of the late Kingdom of Sardinia and 2nd Baron of the Kingdom of Italy), K C 1919 Hon LL M (Birmingham University) *b* 1879 *e s* of late Joseph Alexander Profumo (3rd and 1st Baron) *m* 1906, Martha *y d* of late John Aikman Kennedy Walker, Edinburgh and New York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School, abroad Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1901, Member of S E Circuit, joined Middle Temple, 1907, contested High Peak of Derbyshire, 1906 (Unionist) and by election, 1909, Member of the Hon Artillery Company, 1897 1901, attached Head quarters Staff, London District, 1917 19, Capt United Arts Rifles (1st Batt County of London V R) *Recreation* riding *Heir* *s* John Dennis, *b* 30 Jan 1915 *Address* Avon Dassett, Warwickshire *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, 1900

PROPERT, Rev Prebendary P S G, M A, Vicar S Augustines, Fulham, and Rural Dean, Prebendary S Paul's Cathedral *b* S Davids, Pembrokeshire, 1861 *s* of W P Propert, J P, M A, LL D, Cambridge, and Mus Bac Oxon, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Travelled across Canada, cycled through Syria with Rev S Swann, *q v*, swam across Ramsey Sound, Pembrokeshire, began religious and social work in Fulham, 1885, raised £30,000 and built S Augustine's Church as memorial to Queen Victoria, one of the pioneer founders and President of the West London Co operative Society for thirty years, now the London Society, took up the work of Poor Law reform 1895, Vice-Chairman of the Fulham Union, 1896 Chairman of the Fulham Board of Guardians for twenty-five years, President of the Association of Poor-Law Unions in England and Wales, 1920, President, Central Poor Law Conference, 1926, Hon Secretary, National Committee for Reform of the Poor Law, gave evidence before the Royal Commission on the Poor-Laws 1908 also before the Royal Commission on London Government, 1922 Member Advisory Committee for Welfare of the Blind (Ministry of Health) rowed in College Crew, University Trial Eights, University Fours, won University Pairs, 1884, Extra man University Eight, rowed at Henley, 1882 for Trinity Hall for Thames Rowing Club, 1884, 1885, 1886 1888, 1889 and 1890, won the Grand Challenge Cup twice and Wyfold Cup, 1888-89, won Metropolitan Challenge Cup 1886, 1888 and 1889, and many other races one of the founders of the Footlight Amateur Dramatic Society at Cambridge, founder with Dr F J Furnivall of the National Amateur Rowing Association, now Chairman and Hon Treasurer *Publications* The Problem of Unemployment, Some Aspects of Public Expenditure, Legal Relief in Relation to Charity, Poor Law Administration since 1870, etc *Recreations* music, natural history, golf *Address* S Augustine's Vicarage Lillie Road, Fulham, S W 6

PROPSTING, Hon William Bispham, C M G 1918, President of the Legislative Council of Tasmania since 1926, M L C Tasmania since 1905, Attorney General and Minister of Railways, 1916 22, A -G and Minister of Education, 1922-23, *b* 4 June 1861 *s* of Henry Propsting, *m* 1st, Caroline Emma (*d* 1923), *d* of Sir Jenkin Coles, K C M G, two *s* two *d*, 2nd 1925, Lilias, *d* of late Senator James Macfarlane *Educ* Derwent School, Hobart Barr Supreme Court of Tasmania, Member Parliament, Hobart, 1899 1905, Leader of Opposition, 1901 3, 1904 5, Premier and Treasurer of Tasmania, 1903 4 Attorney General and Minister Education, 1906 9, represented Tasmania Conference of Federal and State Treasurers, Melbourne, 1904, also at Conference Federal and State Ministers, Melbourne 1908, and Hobart, 1909, Member of Council of University of Tasmania, 1906 9 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Dumbarton, New Town, Tasmania *T* 143 *Club* Tasmanian

PROSSER, Rt Rev David L, *see* St Davids Bishop of

PROSSER, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1927 C V O 1928, LL D Edin, 1932, Writer to the

Signet, Edinburgh, *b* 1857, *s* of David Prosser, Bridge of Cally, Perthshire, and Mary Lawrie, *m* 1886, Mary Anne (*d* 1915), *d* of John Taylor, Elgin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Local schools in Perthshire, Edinburgh University Passed Solicitor, 1879, admitted to S S C Society, 1883 Writer to the Signet, 1898, member of various Commissions and Departmental Committees, J P for Dundee, 1894, member of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 1918-25, Crown Agent in Scotland and a Prison Commissioner, 1919 29 *Address* 19 York Place, Edinburgh *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

PROSSER, Maj John F W, *see* Wegg Prosser

PROSSER, Raymond A E, *see* Evans Prosser

PROSSOR, Percy Howard Kemp, *b* Brighton, 7 July 1867, *s* of late Henry Prossor, F R C I, *m* 1914, Ada Mary, *o d* of late Richard Moss, M P *Educ* Brighton College Art, colour, and design chief study, had a black room, 1898, which was presented to the public in 1912, shown by invitation at the Ideal Home Exhibition at Olympia in that year, designed a Wagner and Beethoven moonlight sonata room shown at Olympia, and was commissioned by Mr Stoll to design some symbolical scenery for the Coliseum was the first artist to set rooms to music through colour and combinations of colour, has also written articles on rooms, and brought forward colour medicine and the influence of colour on children and people *Address* Chateau Bedouatre, Commune de St Martin, nr Boulogne, France

PROTHERO, family name of **Baron Ernle**

PROTHEROE-BEYNON, Major Godfrey Evan Schaw, J P Pembrokeshire and Carmarthenshire, D L for Carmarthenshire *b* Woolwich 1872 *y s* of late Surgeon General E S Protheroe, J P, D L, Dôl Wilym Carmarthenshire, assumed additional surname of Beynon by Royal Licence 1899, *m* 1902, Emily Williama, *e d* of late Col W Lewes, J P, D L, Llysnewydd, Carmarthenshire two *s* *Educ* Bath Tea Planter Ceylon, 1890 1900 served in Ceylon Mounted Infantry joined Pembroke Yeomanry, 1901, retired 1913, rejoined 1914 and served on staff of 41st Recruiting Depot and with Pembroke Yeomanry until end of War, Hon Sec United Counties Hunters Society 1910 22 Joint Hon Sec Carmarthen Hunt Club, High Sheriff, Carmarthenshire, 1907 *Recreations* hunting shooting fishing *Address* Trewern, Whitland, South Wales *T A* Whitland *T* Whitland 13 *Club* Carmarthen and County

PROTHEROE-SMITH, Lt -Col Sir Hugh Bateman, Kt, *cr* 1928, O B E 1919 *b* 21 April 1872 *y s* of late Sir Philip and Lady Protheroe Smith, Tremorvah Truro, Cornwall unmarried *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Joined Dorset Regt 1892, Lieut 1895, exchanged 21st Lancers, 1897, Captain, 1900 Major, 1906, resigned commission 21st Lancers, 1909 on Reserve of Officers, 21st Lancers, served Nile Expedition, 1898, Battle of Khartoum (Egyptian medal with clasp, British medal), S African War, 1899 1900, on Staff, relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, Dreifontein, Karee Siding, and Zand River, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Diamond Hill, operations in Cape Colony, south of Orange River 1899 1900, including actions at Colesberg (Queen s medal with 5 clasps) East Africa, 1903 4 on Staff as Special Service Officer (Director of Signalling), operations in Somaliland (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 France and Egypt (despatches, Légion d'Honneur, Croix d Officier, Order of the Nile Officier George Premier), Chief Constable, Cornwall, 1909 35, retired, 1935 *Address* c/o Cox s and King s, Pall Mall, S W 1

PROUDFOOT, Alexander, R S A 1932, A R S A 1920 sculptor, *b* Liverpool 1878, of Scottish parents, unmarried *Address* Largie, Blanefield, Stirlingshire, 7A Woodside Place Lane, Glasgow, C 3 *Club* Glasgow Art

PROUDFOOT, Colonel Frank Grégoire, T D, M D, M A (St Andrews and Oxford) Physician and Surgeon *b* St Andrews, 7 May 1869, *s* of Peter Proudfoot, F E I S, formerly Pres E I S, *m* Alice, *d* of Lt General J H M Babington, one *s* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Madras College, St Andrews, Universities of St Andrews, Edinburgh, Oxford After graduating M B, C M, and M D at Edinburgh, became House Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, afterwards House Surgeon, House Physician and Hon Assistant Surgeon and Hon Senior Obstetric Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, Examiner Materia Medica and Therapeutics, University of St Andrews Examiner Central Midwives Board, served Captain and Major in R A M C with the Queen s Own Oxfordshire Hussars, before and during the War, wounded April 1915 at second battle of Ypres, afterwards commanded Ambulance Train in France, 1916, was O/C Military Hospital, Brighton, to end of War, after the War held the posts of O/C 3rd Southern General Hospital, A D M S 48th (S M) Division in the Defence Force, and A D M S of the 48th Division T A with rank of Colonel, appointed Hon Surgeon to the King 1929 *Publications* Treatment of Lupus by Thyroid Extract, Treatment of Tetanus by Antitoxin *Recreations* riding, golf, tennis, music bridge *Address* 43 St Giles Oxford *T* Oxford 2105 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Oxford and County (Vice President), Oxford, Frilford Heath Golf (Ex Captain), Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

PROUDMAN, Joseph, M A, D Sc, F R S Professor of Oceanography in the University of Liverpool since 1933 Director of Liverpool Observatory and Tidal Institute, Secretary of International Association of Physical Oceanography, *b* 1888, *s* of John Proudman, *m* Rubina, *d* of Thomas Ormrod, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Widnes University of Liverpool, Trinity College, Cambridge Wrangler with Distinction, 1912, Smith s Prizeman, 1915, Adams Prizeman, 1923 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1915 21, Professor of Applied Mathematics in University of Liverpool 1919 1933 *Publications* Scientific papers, mainly on Tides, The Elements of Mechanics (joint author) *Address* 44 Park Road West, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 2097

PROUT, Sir William Thomas, K C M G, *cr* 1928, Kt., *cr* 1924, C M G 1905, O B E, M B, C M Edin 1884, late Hon Physician, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, London, Hon Lecturer, School of Tropical Medicine Univ of Liverpool late Senior Consulting Physician to Colonial Office, Member of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, Colonial Office, Lt -Col R A M C, Fellow Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Roy Med Soc Edin, Roy Soc of Med Ex President, Tropical Diseases Section, Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1895 retired *m* *Educ* private schools University of Edinburgh Graduated 1884 Assistant Poor law Medical Officer Mauritius, 1885 Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Gold Coast, 1888 District Commissioner, Gold Coast, 1890 Colonial Surgeon, Gambia, 1893 Acting Chief Magistrate, 1893 Medical Officer in charge of base hospital during campaign against Foday Sila, 1894 J P and Official Member of Legislative Council Member of City Council, Freetown, Medical Officer of Health, Freetown, etc, served

Egypt (despatches twice) *Publications* article Yaws, in Diseases of Warm Climates Elementary Hygiene and Sanitation in the Tropics, and many papers in medical journals *Address* 104 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6746 *Club* Royal Societies

PROVIS, Edward, M A , *b* 1849 , 3rd *s* of Samuel and Mary Provis of Bemerton, Wilts *m* 1886, Margaret Blanche (*d* 1936), *y d* of Maj Manley, of 32nd Madras Native Infantry , two *d* *Educ* King s College, London , Clare College, Cambridge B A (13th Wrangler), 1872 , M A 1876 Assistant Master Friars School, Bangor, 1873 75 , Bromsgrove School, 1875 81 , Blackheath School, 1882 1905 , Headmaster of Blackheath School, 1905 7 *Address* 10 The Paragon Blackheath, S E

PROWDE, Oswald Longstaff, C M G 1926 M Inst C E 3rd Class Order of Ismail, 3rd Nile, 4th Medjidieh , Consulting Engineer , *b* Melsonby, Yorks, 22 May 1882, *s* of late Edwin Longstaff Prowde M A , M D , Sunderland *Educ* Pocklington School, Yorks , St John s Coll , Cambridge, B A Egyptian Government Irrigation Service, 1905 25 *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o Sir M Macdonald & Partners 72 Victoria Street S W 1 *T* Victoria 7832 *Clubs* Turf, Gezira Sporting, Cairo

PROWER, Lt -Col John Mervyn, D S O 1916 Canadian Permanent Forces *b* Quebec, 8 March 1885 , *s* of late Lieut Col. J Elton Prower , *m* 1st, 1910, Una Catherine Corse Scott (*d* 1915) one *d* , 2nd, 1920, Ella Sylvia Mundy one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedales School, Petersfield Lt 1st Batt Hampshire Regiment, 1905 10, Capt 31st British Columbia Horse 1911 14 , transferred to 8th Canadian Infantry Batt Aug 1914 , Major on General Staff, 1915 , Lt Colonel, 1916 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O and bar) *Address* District Headquarters, Montreal, Canada *Club* Constitutional

PROWSE, Richard Orton, M A novelist, *b* Woodbridge Suffolk, 22 July 1862 *e s* of late Rev R H Prowse, Rector of Framingham, Norfolk *Educ* Cheltenham Balliol Coll , Oxford, M A *Publications* The Poison of Asps 1892 , A Fatal Reservation, 1895 Voysey, 1901 Ina, play in four acts, produced by Stage Society, 1904 , James Hurd, 1913 , A Gift of the Dusk, 1920 , The Prophet s Wife, 1929 , Proud Ashes, 1934 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 47 St Quintin s Avenue, W 10

PRYCE, Major Caryl ap Rhys, D S O 1917 , late Royal Field Artillery, *b* India, 1876, *y s* of late Colonel D D Pryce, Indian Army, of Penns Rocks, Withyham, Sussex , *m* 1918 Ellen Mary, *widow* of Lieut R F Morkill, West Yorks, and *y d* of late T L Wilkinson of Neasham Abbey, Neasham, Co Durham *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Served in B S A Police (medal Mashona Rebellion, 1897), Natal Police Imperial Light Horse, South African Constabulary , South African War (Queen s medal 2 bars, King s medal 2 bars), transferred from Canadian Artillery to R F A. 1915 , served France B E F , 1915 June 1917 (wounded, D S O , despatches thrice) *Recreations* shooting fishing golf hunting

PRYCE, General Sir H E ap R , *see* Ap Rhys Pryce

PRYCE, Richard, novelist, *b* Boulogne 2nd *s* of late Col Pryce Gunley, Montgomeryshire and Sarah *d* of General Christopher Hamilton C B and Hon Mrs Hamilton *d* of 2nd Lord Castlemaine *Educ* Leamington *Publications* An Evil Spirit, 1887 The Ugly Story of Miss Wetherby, 1889 Just Impediment, 1890 The Quiet Mrs Fleming 1890 Miss Maxwell s Affections 1891 Deck chair Stories, 1891 Time and the Woman 1892 Winifred Mount 1894 The Burden of a Woman 1895 Elementary Jane, 1897 , Jezebel, 1900 , The Successor, 1904 , Towing path Bess, 1907 , Christopher, 1911 , David Penstephen, 1915 , The Statue in the Wood, 1918 , Romance and Jane Weston, 1924 , Morgan's Yard, 1932 *Plays* Little Mrs Cummin, comedy in 3 acts, 1909 The Visit, 1909 (from stories by Mary E Mann) Helen with the High Hand, play in 3 acts (from Arnold Bennett s novel) 1914 The Old House, play in 3 acts (based on Candlelight, Mrs Dudeney's novel), 1920 Thunder on the Left, play in three acts (from Christopher Morley s novel), 1928 , Frolic Wind (from R Oke s novel), 1935 , part author of Saturday to Monday comedy in three acts, Op o me Thumb, A Privy Council, The Love Child, The Dumb Cake, etc *Address* The Cottage, Groom Place, Belgrave Square S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Arts Theatre

PRYCE-JONES, Bt Col Henry Morris, D S O 1917 , M V O 1918, M C , late Coldstream Guards, Secretary of Territorial Army and Air Force Association of County of London since 1927 , one of His Majesty's Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1922 , *b* 1878, *y s* of late Sir P Pryce Jones *m* 1905, Marion Vere, *d* of late Lt Col Hon L Payn Dawnay , two *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice) European War, 1914 19 (D S O , M V O , M C , despatches six times) , commanded 2nd City of London Regt 1922 26 *Address* Duke of York s Headquarters, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 7400 , Henry VIII Gateway, Windsor Castle *Clubs* Guards , Travellers

PRYCE-JONES, Sir Pryce Victor, 2nd Bt , *cr* 1918, *b* 10 June 1887 *s* of 1st Bt and Beatrice, *d* of Herbert Hardie, of Orford House Cheshire, *S* father, 1926 *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Served European War from start to finish *Heir* none *Recreations* hunting coursing *Address* Dolerw, Newtown, North Wales *T* Newtown 27

PRYDE, James, *b* 30 Mar 1869 *s* of late David Pryde, M A , LL D , St Andrews, *m* 1899 *Educ* Paris (Atelier Julien, under Bouguereau) Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Hon Member of Czechoslovakian Academy, Buda-Pesth *Works* exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, Grafton Galleries, New Gallery , International Exhibitions at Knightsbridge and Piccadilly, Munich Secessionist Exposition, Berlin, Dresden, St Louis Pittsburg etc represented in the National (Tate) Gallery of British Art, Aberdeen National Gallery, Liverpool Corporation Gallery, Corporation Galleries Glasgow, and Johannesburg Collection , Edinburgh National Gallery, Luxembourg, Manchester, Bradford, Leeds, Aberdeen, Wales *Address* 3 Lansdowne House, Holland Park W 11

PRYKE, Sir (William Robert) Dudley, 2nd Bt *cr* 1926, *b* 5 March 1882 *s* of Sir William Pryke, 1st Bt and Marguerite Harriott (*d* 1925) *d* of Robert Stiles, St John s Wood N W , *S* father 1932 *m* 1911, Marjorie (*d* 1930), *d* of late H Greenwood Brown, Leytonstone three *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Director Pryke and Palmer Ltd Officer City of London Special Constabulary *Heir* *s* David Dudley Pryke, *b* 16 July 1912 *Address* 16 Chandos Avenue, Whetstone N 20 *T* Hillside 2148 *Club* Constitutional

PRYN, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Sir William Wenmoth, K B E *cr* 1919, C B 1918 , Surgeon Rear Admiral, retired *b* Tredown, Saltash 21 Oct 1859 *s* of William Pryn , *m* 1891, Isabella Kate, *d* of Major John Cotter, The Buffs , two *s* two *d* *Educ* College House Schools, Saltash , Blundell s School, Tiverton , Guy s Hospital, London (Gold Medallist in Surgery, 1880) House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric, Guy s , joined Navy 1886 , As

sistant to Medical Director General, 1906 10, Fleet Surgeon, Haslar, Deputy Surgeon General, Chatham, Gibraltar, and Plymouth Hospitals, Surgeon Rear Admiral, Plymouth, 1917 19 *Publications* Common Infectious Diseases in Communities at Susceptible Ages, Health of Navy, 1903, Tuberculosis in the Navy 1860 1906 its influence on Invaliding and the Death rate, British Journal of Tuberculosis, 1908, Tests for Colour Vision, British Medical Journal, 1910 *Recreation* golf *Address* Roborough, Christchurch Road, Sidcup, Kent

PRYNNE, Colonel Harold Vernon, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, F R C S (Eng), L R C P Lond, A M S late Chief Medical Officer, General Post Office, London, *s* of late Lieut-Col John Basset Prynne, Royal Marine Light Infantry Served China, 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B E, D S O, Croix de Guerre with Gold Star), Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, 3 Whitehall Place, S W 1

PRYOR, Major-Gen Sir Pomeroy Holland-, K.C B, *cr* 1926, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, M V O 1909, Col, 1st Duke of York s Own Skinner s Horse since 1923, *b* 7 July 1866 Entered army, 3rd Dragoon Guards, 1887, served Waziristan, 1894 1895 (medal), Mohmand, 1897 98 (medal), Tirah, 1898 (despatches, clasp), South African War, 1899 1902, on Staff, and Assistant Military Governor, Orange River Colony (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, Brev of Maj), North West Frontier, India, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C B C M G) Afghan War, 1919 retired, 1928, in charge H M s Indian Orderly Officers, 1910 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Club* United Service

PRYOR, Thomas, D S O 1917, M I M M, consulting mining engineer, *b* 1886, *m* 1st, 1908, Margaret Bawden (*d* 1913), one *d*, 2nd 1918, Esperanza Nelson, R R C, two *s* *Educ* Truro College, Redruth School of Mines Mining appointments in Spain, South America, and India, 1905 15, served with Indian Army Reserve of Officers (Capt and temp Major) in N W India, Egypt, and Mesopotamia, attached 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners, and Works Directorate, Mesopotamia, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), mining appointments and reports for John Taylor & Sons in India, Burma, and East Indies, 1920 1924, consulting mining engineer with John Taylor & Sons, 1925 *Address* 6 Queen Street Place, E C 4 *T* Central 2426

PRYOR, Walter Marlborough, D S O 1917, J P, D L Herts, a merchant in London, Vice Chairman Sun fire and Sun Life Offices, Lieut-Col (retired) Hertfordshire Regiment *b* Nov 1880, *o s* of late M R Pryor, D L, of Weston Park Hertfordshire, *m* 1910, Ethne Philippa, M B E, *o d* of Sir Norman Moore, 1st Bart, M D, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Gazetted 5 Oct 1914, went to France, Sep 1916 (D S O, bar, despatches Bt Maj, Italian bronze medal) *Address* Lannock Manor, Hitchin, Herts *T A* Weston, Herts *T* Weston 38 *Club* Windham

PRYSE, Gerald Spencer, Captain Queen Victoria s Rifles, R of O, K R R (despatches, M C, 1914 Star, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre twice wounded), R of O, 1919, served with 1st Division, Defence Force 1921, *b* 1882, *m* 1932, Muriel Anstace Theodora, 2nd *d* of late Rev Laurence Farrall, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester and *g d* of late Charles Millar, Melbourne one *d* *Educ* privately studied Art, London and Paris First exhibited Venice International Exhibition, 1907 examples of his work were purchased by the Italian Government and by the Comité des achats pour la Maison Royale d Italie, 1910, since that time specimens have been acquired by the King for the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, and by the Trustees of the British Museum, the National Gallery, the Victoria and Albert Museum, the Louvre Exhibition in 1914, the Public Authorities of Rome, Vienna, Zurich, Sydney, Ottawa, Venice, Brussels, Leipzig Stuttgart, and by the Uffizi Gallery in Florence, illustrated the Book of the Pageant of Empire, the official souvenir of the British Empire Exhibition, 1924, visited the colonies of Nigeria and the Gold Coast on behalf of the Empire Marketing Board, 1928, a collection of paintings made in the Gold Coast purchased by the Colonial Government, 1930, collection of paintings made in the course of a tour in the colony of Nigeria purchased by the Imperial Institute, 1932 *Publications* Through the Lines to Abd el Karim s Stronghold in the Riffs, Four Days *Recreations* travelling, hunting, swimming *Address* Page s Yard, Chiswick, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2785 *Club* Savile

PRYSE, Sir Lewes Thomas Loveden, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1866, *b* 5 Feb 1864, 3rd *s* of 1st Bt and Louisa Joan, *d* of Capt John Lewes, Llanlear, Cardiganshire, *S* brother, 1918, *m* 1894, Florence Madeline, *d* of Col F Howell of Trewellwell, Co Pembroke *Heir* *b* George Rice Pryse Saunders [*b* 20 Feb 1870 *m* 1895, Geraldine Mabel, *d* of late C M Abadam, one *s* one *d*] *Recreations* hunting, shooting fishing *Address* Gogerddan, Bow Street, R S O Cardiganshire

PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret Ker, D B E 1918, *y d* of late Capt James Stewart, of Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, *m* J C P Vaughan Pryse Rice, one *s* *Recreation* hunting *Address* Llwyn y Brain, near Llandovery, Wales *T* Llandovery 5

See also Col L P Evans

PUCKLE, Frederick Hale, C I E 1930, Chief Secretary to the Government of the Punjab, *b* 8 June 1889, *e s* of Selwyn Hale Puckle, M B, J P, Broadway, Churchstoke, Mont, *m* 1914, Violet Marion, *e d* of Salusbury Vaughan Thomas, two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, King s College, Cambridge I C S 1913, served European War, 1915-19, Deputy Commissioner (and various posts) in the Punjab since 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Punjab Club, Lahore India

PUCKLE, Lt-Col Frederick Kaye, C M G 1918, late R A S C, *b* Worthing, 6 July 1880 4th *s* of late Colonel H G Puckle, Madras Staff Corps, *m* 1st 1916, Lisa Geraldine (who obtained a divorce), *e d* of General Rt Hon Sir Nevil Macready, *q v*, one *d*, 2nd 1925, Mary Helen, 3rd *d* of late Gilbert Gostwick Cory, Toowoomba Queensland *Educ* Eastman s Royal Naval Academy Tonbridge School Joined 3rd Batt Border Regt 1901 joined A S C 1904, Capt 1913, Major 1917, served European War France and Belgium, 1914-17 on British Mission to U S A, 1917 18, at G H Q, American Expeditionary Force 1918 19 (despatches thrice, American D S M), operations in North Persia and Mesopotamia, 1919 21, Waziristan Operations, 1922 24 (despatches), retired pay, 1930 *Club* United Service

PUDDESTER, John Charles, Commissioner of Government for Newfoundland, *b* 4 Oct 1881, *s* of Mark and Sarah B Puddester *m* 1902, Mary E Moores, four *s* five *d* *Educ* Methodist School and College, Newfoundland Schoolmaster, 1899 1903, Accountant Reid Newfoundland Co, 1903 16, Managing Director Robinson Co Ltd, Printers and Publishers, 1916 32, Member House of Assembly Newfoundland, 1924-33, Secretary of State, 1932 34, Commissioner of Public Health and Welfare, and Pensions in present

Commission of Government *Recreation* motoring *Address* St Johns, Newfoundland *Clubs* Masonic, Murray s Pond Country, Avalon Yachting, St Johns

PUDDICOMBE, Lt-Col Thomas Phare, D S O 1917, R A M C (T R.), M B, B S (Lond), M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Deputy County M O H and S M O, and Mental Expert Essex County Council, *b* 1877 *y s* of late Robert Puddicombe of Kiverleigh Manor, Beaford, North Devon, *m* 1918, Violet Mabel, *y d* of late Morris E Baxter, one *s* *Educ* School, West Buckland, Kings College and St Thomas s Hospital, London University Fellow and Member of Council of Society of Medical Officers of Health, late Deputy M O H Croydon Co Borough and S M O Plymouth Co Borough, late O C 25 Field Ambulance, served France 5 Nov 1914 10 May 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Publications* Articles in Lancet, Plymouth School Medical Report, 1908 14 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* County Hall, Chelmsford *T A* Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 810, (private) 2907

PUDSEY, Lt-Col Denison, D S O 1918, farming, Kenya Colony, *b* 1876, *s* of Col Henry Fawcett Pudsey and Clara Denison unmarried *Educ* Repton School Joined the Army, 1896 served British Legation Guard and attached British Legation, Peking, 1904-11, interpreter in Chinese served European War, Tsingtau, France, Salonika, Italy (despatches three times D S O, Military Order of the Tiger, China) served Military Inter Allied Commission of Control, Germany, 1919 24, Director for the Trans Nzoia of the Kenya Farmers Association Ltd *Address* St Michaels Mount, Kitale, Kenya Colony *Club* Junior United Service

PUECH, Denys, Sculptor, *b* Gavernac, Aveyron, Nov 1854 *m* 1906, Princesse Anna Gagarine Stourdza (*decd*) Gained the Prix de Rome, 1884, member of the Beaux Arts Academy, 1905 Directeur de l Académie de France à Rome, 1921 33 Commandeur de Légion d'honneur, Grand Croix l ordre de St Stanislas de Russie et Grand Officier de Medjidie *Principal works* La Seine, Muse de Chenier La Sirène, Dream of St Antony of Padua, Bust of a Child, La Musique, L Enfant au Poisson, monuments—Jules Simon, Lecomte de Lisle, Mariette Pacha, Caire busts—President Loubet, Emperor Nicolas II, Jules Ferry, Sainte Beuve, President Deschanel President G Doumergue, Pope Benoit XV, Jeune Romain Statue of Prince Albert I, in Oceanographical Museum, Monaco Cannes Memorial Statue to King Edward VII *Address* Palais de l Inst tut, Paris *Club* l Union Artistique, Paris

PUGH, Sir Arthur, Kt cr 1935, C B E 1930, J P, General Secretary of the Iron and Steel Trades Confederation and the British Iron Steel and Kindred Trades Association since 1917 Member Economic Consultative Committee League of Nations Chairman, General Council of Trade Union Congress 1925 *b* 1870, *s* of W Valentine Pugh Civil Engineer, and Amelia Rose Adlington, Malvern Links, Worcs, *m*, 1901, Elizabeth Morris, Port Talbot, Glam, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Elementary School, Ross, Herefordshire Lost parents in infancy apprenticed to farmer and butcher at age 13 migrated to Wales, 1894, and took up trade of steel smelter Assistant Secretary of British Steel Smelters Association, 1906 *Address* 39 Ameriand Road, Wandsworth S W 18 *T* Putney 4836

PUGH, Ven Edward William Wynn *Educ* Selwyn College Cambridge (M A) St Michael s College Aberdare Curate of Usk, 1897 1902 Missionary to Indians, Lytton B C 1902 9 Archdeacon of Yale 1909-14, Superintendent of Indian Missions, New Westminster and Archdeacon of Lytton, 1914 27 *Address* Lillooet, British Columbia

PUGH, Major Herbert Owain, D S O 1900, Secretary T F Association Counties of Carmarthen, Cardigan, Pembroke, Welsh Horse, late Lumsden s Horse, *b* 9 July 1874, *s* of L P Pugh, Abermaed, Cardiganshire *m*, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne, Rugby Merchant in India, 1891 1900, proceeded to South Africa with Lumsden s Horse, 1900, appointed Assist District Commissioner, Heilbron, 1900, joined S A C as Lieut 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps King s medal 2 clasps D S O), served European War, Major in Welsh Horse, Aug 1914 Dardanelles, 1915, Egypt, 1916, 2nd in com Berkshire Yeomanry, 1917, severely wounded at Gaza, April 1917, invalided on account of wounds, 1918 *Address* Mount Hill, Carmarthen

PUGH, Capt Mervyn Phippen, D S O 1918, M C, Prosecuting Solicitor for Birmingham since 1924, *b* 1893 *y s* of H T Pugh, Highcliffe on Sea, *m* 1930, Vera, M B, Ch B, *y d* of H E Cullwick, Wolverhampton one *s* Was Solicitor in the Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, M C, D S O)

PUGH, William John, O B E, B A D Sc, F G S, Professor of Geology in the Victoria University of Manchester since 1931, *b* 28 July 1892 *s* of John and Harriet Pugh of Westbury, Shrewsbury, *m* Manon Clayton, 2nd *d* of J Davies Bryan, Alexandria, Egypt four *s* *Educ* County School, Welshpool, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Graduated in the University of Wales, served European War with the Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and afterwards attached to the General Staff 2nd and 4th Army H Q s, B E F, and G H Q British Army of the Rhine, Cologne (O B E, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice), Professor of Geology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1919 31 *Publications* The Geology of the District around Machynlleth (with O T Jones), The Geology of the District around Corris and Aberllefenni, The Geology of the District around Dinas Mawddwy The Geology of the District between Llanymawddwy and Llanuwchllyn a contribution to the Geology of Central Wales, etc *Address* Department of Geology, The University, Manchester Oldfield Lodge, Grey Road, Altrincham, Cheshire

PUGH, William Thomas Gordon, Chief Medical Superintendent, Children s and Surgical Tuberculosis Services, London County Council, Medical Superintendent, Queen Mary s Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Surrey Hon Consultant Surgeon, King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial, *b* 9 April 1872 *s* of late William H Pugh H M Civil Service, *m* 1909, Elaine *o d* of late David Edmond Hobson of Shaftesbury, Fort Beaufort, and St Lawrence Adelaide, South Africa, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Middlesex Hospital Medical School London University Senior Broderip Scholar, 1894 M D Lond, F R C S Eng Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and late President of the Orthopædic Section, Member of the British Orthopædic Association *Publications* Practical Nursing, 9th ed 1934, reports and contributions to medical journals on subjects connected with surgical tuberculosis and infectious diseases *Recreation* travel *Address* Mayfield Queen Mary s Hospital Carshalton, Surrey *T* Wallington 2321 and 2322

PULBROOK, Eustace Ralph, Chairman of Lloyd s, 1926 *b* 20 Sep 1881, *s* of Henry Pulbrook *m* 1907, Dorothy Fry one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College Entered Lloyds, 1899, first served on the Committee, 1921, Deputy Chairman, 1925 Chairman of Salvage Association 1930 and 1931 *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash racquets, and billiards *Address* Westerton, Pyrford, Surrey *T* Byfleet 31 *Clubs* City of London, Conservative

PULITZER, Ralph, V P Press Publishing Co, 1906 8, President, 1911, V P Pulitzer Publishing Co, Dispatch, since 1906, *b* St Louis, Mo, 11 June 1879 *s* of Joseph and Kate Davis Pulitzer, *m* 1st, 1905, Frederica Vanderbilt Webb, New York, divorced, 2nd 1928, Margaret Leech, two *s* *Educ* Private tutelage travelled abroad 12 to 16, St Mark s School, Southboro, Mass, two terms, A B Harvard 1900 Began newspaper work New York World 1900, chief work has been news supervision and editorial writing, command Lieut junior grade, U S A Naval Reserve Forces, 1917 *Publications* New York Society on Parade 1909, Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915 *Address* Manhasset, L I, 450 East 52nd Street, New York City *Clubs* Harvard, Players, New York

PULLAN, A G P, M A, barrister, Middle Temple, *b* 9 June 1879, *s* of Colonel Ayrton Pullan, Indian Staff Corps *m* 1906, Kathleen Elizabeth Love, *d* of G D Kempson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Lit Hum Passed 7th Civil Service Examination, 1902 Assistant Collector, United Provinces, 1903, District Judge, 1918, Judge, Chief Court of Oudh, 1929, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1931-33 *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Queen's Court, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2543, 2 Stone Buildings, Lincolns Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 1085 *Clubs* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Royal Mid Surrey, Richmond

PULLAN, Rev Leighton, D D, *b* 3 March 1865, 2nd *s* of Charles Pullan of Blackheath and Littlehampton and Anna Maria, *d* and *heiress* of Thomas Richard Leighton, of North allerton, Captain H M 44th Foot. *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class Mods 1886, B A (1st Class Lit Hum), 1888 Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1891, M A 1891, B D, D D 1921, Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1890-1930, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1919 21, Bampton Lecturer, 1922, University Lecturer in Church History, 1927 *Publications* History of Early Christianity, Lectures on Religion, The Atonement, History of the Book of Common Prayer Christian Tradition The Church of the Fathers, Early Christian Doctrine, The Teaching of our Lord, The Gospels Religion since the Reformation, Mrs Eddy s Christian Science, From Justinian to Luther, A.D 518 1517, 1930 *Address* St John s College, Oxford, Dartmouth Lodge, Littlehampton

PULLAR, William Laurence, late Lord-Lieutenant of Stirlingshire, Managing Director, Robert Pullar & Sons, Ltd, Cotton Manufacturers, Bridge of Allan, *b* Glasgow, 15 Nov 1871, *s* of William Black Pullar, *m* 1903, Christian Ellen, *d* of James Johnston Broom Hall, Menstrie, four *s* *Educ* Stanley House, Paris, Frankfurt, Vienna *Club* County, Stirling

PULLEIN, John, Fellow of the Royal College of Organists, Organist and Choir master, St Mary s Cathedral, Glasgow since 1917, *b* Lincoln, *s* of William and Hannah Pullein *Educ* Lincoln Cathedral Choir School (Choir boy, Lincoln Cathedral), pupil of Dr G J Bennett Organist and Choirmaster, Parish Church, Willingham-by Stow, St Swithin s, Lincoln St Peter s, Harrogate, Conductor, Glasgow and Galloway Diocesan Choral Association *Publications* Part-Songs Church Music, Organ Music, Organ Arrangements *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* 9 Oakfield Avenue, Glasgow, W 2 *Clubs* Society of Musicians, Art, Glasgow

PULLEN, Major Ernest Fleetwood, D S O 1918 President and General Manager Alexo Coal Co, Alexo, Alberta, since 1921, *b* 10 Aug 1880, *s* of late Hugh Francis Pullen, Paymaster in Chief, R N and Ellen Francis Pullen, *m* 1909, Muriel Barrow Heaven, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope Toronto University (Graduate Mining Engineer) Served 2nd Bn R C R, South Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal with three clasps) Construction and Location Engineer, Trans Continental Railway, 1906-12 Manager Alexo Nickel Mines, 1912 15, served 159th Bn and 8th C R T, Canada and France, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O, two medals) *Address* Alexo, Alberta, Canada *Clubs* Royal Canadian Yacht, University, Toronto

PULLEN-BURRY, Bessie F R G S, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, *b* 14 Feb 1858, 2nd *d* of late John Pullen Burry, Sompting, Sussex *Educ* Brighton, Germany Travelled extensively in Europe, in the Holy Land, Egypt, India, Japan, Australasia, German New Guinea, The West Indies, United States, Canada, has lectured before the British Association on the negro race, (1) under British rule, (2) under American rule, (3) on the inhabitants of New Britain, also before other geographical and scientific societies President of the first union of women connected with geographical interests, 1912 *Publications* Nobly Won, 1888, Eleanor Lewknor, 1890, Jamaica As It Is, 1903, Ethiopia in Exile, 1906, In a German Colony, 1909, From Halifax to Vancouver, 1912, Letters from Jerusalem, 1922 *Club* Forum

PULLER, Rev Frederick William, S S J E, *b* 11 Sep 1843, *s* of Christopher William Giles Puller, M P for Hertfordshire, and Emily Blake *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1866, Priest, 1867, Assistant-Curate of St Paul s, Walworth, 1866 72, Vicar of Roath, Glamorganshire, 1872 80, joined the Society of St John the Evangelist (the Cowley Fathers), 1880, professed, 1883, Chaplain of St George s Home, Capetown, 1883 1891, Priest in charge of the Kaffir Mission and of the district of St Philip the Evangelist in Capetown 1884 91, Novice Master at the Mother House of the S S J E, 1891 1900 working in the Diocese of Grahamstown in connection with the Order of Ethiopia in 1901 and 1902, resided at the Mother House of the S S J E, 1902 4, Priest in charge of St Cuthbert s Mission in the Tsolo district of Griqualand East, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St John s, Kaffraria, 1904 9, Canon of St John s Cathedral, Umtata, 1905 9, Superior of the Westminster House of the Society of St John the Evangelist, Cowley, 1909 10, Chaplain General to the Community of the Holy Family, 1910-29 *Publications* The Duties and Rights of Parish Priests, 2nd ed, 1880, What is the Distinctive Grace of Confirmation? 1880 Concerning the Fast before Communion, 4th ed, revised, 1928, The Primitive Saints and the See of Rome, new impression of 3rd ed, 1914, The Bull Apostolicae Curae and the Edwardine Ordinal, 1896 Les Ordinations anglicanes et le Sacrifice de la Messe, 1896, The Anointing of the Sick and the Numbering of the Sacraments, 1904, Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1912 The Continuity of the Church of England, 1913, The Relation of the English Church to the Monarchical Claims of the Church of Rome, 1915, (with Dr D Stone) Who are Members of the Church? 1921, Essays and Letters on Orders and Jurisdiction, 1926 *Address* The Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford *T A* Evangelist, Oxford

PULLEY, Sir Charles Thornton, Kt, *cr* 1922 D L, J P *b* 24 July 1864, *o s* of Charles Oldaker Pulley (*d* 1873), and nephew of Sir Joseph Pulley, 1st and last baronet (*d* 1901), *m* 1906, Irva, *d* of Peter M Keenan, Washington, U S A, no *c*. *Educ*. Kings College School and Kings College, London, *S* uncle,

1901 Member of the London Stock Exchange, High Sheriff for Co Hereford, 1912 13, M P (Coal), South Hereford Division, May 1918, Herefordshire (Hereford Division), 1919-20, presented an Art Gallery to the City of Hereford, 1912, President of the Herefordshire General Hospital, 1912, and the Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society, 1913, was President of the Hereford Division Unionist Association and Chairman of that Association for many years, breeder of thoroughbred blood stock, Member of Council of Thoroughbred Breeders Association since its inception in 1917 *Address* Lower Eaton, Hereford, 20 Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1078 *Club* Carlton

PULLIBLANK, Engineer-Rear-Adm John Blackler, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, *b* 1879, *s* of late Rev Canon Joseph Pulliblank, Rector of Rampisham, Dorset, *m* Ethel, *e d* of late Dr C C Shardon of Evershot Dorset, one *d* Served European War, 1914 19, with Dover Patrol, and at Vladivostock (despatches twice, D S O, O B E), Chief Engineer at the Dockyard and Naval Base at Simonstown, 1926, A.D C to H M, 1931 32, Eng Rear Adm and retired list, 1932 *Address* Myola, Milvil Road, Lee on Solent, Hants

PULLICINO, Sir Philip, Kt *cr* 1934, LL D B Lit, Treasury Counsel and Public Prosecutor, Malta since 1929, *b* 21 Nov 1885, *s* of Judge Giovanni Pullicino and Giorgina, *d* of Judge Pasquale Mifsud, six *s* five *d* *Educ* St Ignatius College and University, Malta Matriculated, 1900, one of His Majesty s Judges in the Superior Courts of Malta, 1928 *Address* The Bastions, Notabile, Malta *T* Valletta 886 *Clubs* Union, Casino Maltese, Malta

PULLIN, Victor Edward, C B E 1933, Director Radiological Research, Research Department, Woolwich *Address* 1 Paper Buildings Temple E C *Club* Garrick

PULLING Alexander, C B 1912, *b* 23 Sep 1857, *e s* of late Alexander Pulling, Serjeant at Law of Newark Park, Gloucestershire, *m* 1891, Margaret Ellen, 4th *d* of late S Bealey of Canterbury, New Zealand, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College Cambridge B A 1880 Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1881, Originator and, till 1895, Editor for Council of Law Reporting of the cumulative system of Law Report Digests, originated 1887 90 the systematic publication and co ordination of Delegated Legislation (Statutory Rules), Counsel to Board of Trade on Merchant Shipping Bills, 1893 and 1894 Counsel, 1895 1918, to Board of Trade on Tramways and Light Railways, Editor from the outbreak of war till 1918 for Government Departments of all the Manuals of Emergency Legislation and War Legislation Codes Official Editor to H M s Treasury of Revised Statutes, Statutory Rules and Orders and connected publications till retirement, 1923 *Publications* Index to London Gazette, 1830 83 (1886), The Sin of Witchcraft, 1902, Handbook for County Authorities, 1888, Pulling s Shipping Code, 1894, Delegated Legislation, Proclamation, Railways, and all the articles on Dominions and Protectorates, in Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, 1904 8, Light Railway Model Forms (published officially), 1911 Disqualifications for and Vacation of Seats in House of Commons (privately printed) 1922, Moser and Crawshay Family History, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, sport, natural history, study of comparative mythology heraldry, topography, genealogy *Address* Whitestone House, Whitestone, nr Exeter *T* Longdown 24

PULLINGER, Henry Robert, M A (Oxon) Headmaster of the Royal Grammar School Worcester since 1927, *b* 25 Oct 1884 *s* of William Henry Russell Pullinger, Southgate, Middlesex, and Sarah Ann Moir, *m* 1912, Lilian, *e d* of late Dr W A H Lloyd, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire, one *s* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Queen s College, Oxford 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1st Class Mathematical Finals, Senior Housemaster and Mathematical Master, St Paul s School, till 1928 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* The Whiteladies, Worcester

PULLINGER, Thomas Charles Willis, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, J P *b* 1867, *s* of Fleet Paymaster Thomas Penford Pullinger, R N, Wyvenhoe, Dartford, *m* 1893, Aurélie Berenice Sitwell, of St Nicholas, D Aliermont, Seine Inférieur, France, four *s* six *d* *Educ* Dartford Grammar School *Recreations* farming, yachting *Address* The Brae, St Brelade, Jersey *T A* Pullinger, St Brelade, Jersey *T* St Aubins, Jersey 198 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile, Royal Clyde Yacht, Glasgow, United, Jersey

PULLMAN, Major Alfred Hopewell, D S O 1915, Reserve of Officers, Queen s Own (Royal West Kent Regiment), retired *m* Emilie Louisa Outram Marshall, one *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal five clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, wounded), Commandant N C O s School of Instruction, Eastern Command, 1917, N C O s School of Instruction, Aldershot Command, 1918, invalided from service on account of wounds on active service, 21 March 1918 *Address* San Remo, Effingham Road, Surbiton, Surrey

PULSFORD, Rev Edward John, Minister Salford Society of the New Church, Joint Minister, Besses N Manchester and Salford Societies of the New Church, 1931 34, *b* Jersey, C I, 8 Jan 1878, *er s* of Rev E M Pulsford, *m* 1906, Mabel M Hardy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Alloa Academy, New Church College, London Ordained into the Ministry of the New Church, 1906, Pastorate at Whitefield, Manchester, 1905 12, Bath, 1912-20, Moseley, Birmingham, 1920 24, President General Conference of the New Church, 1920 21, Chief Superintendent New Church Native Mission in South Africa, 1924 29 *Publications* contributor to New Church Periodical Literature *Address* 24 Howe Street, Higher Broughton, Salford 7, Lancs

PULTENEY, Lt-Gen Sir William Pulteney, G C V O, *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1917, K C V O, *cr* 1918, C B 1905, D S O 1896, Gentleman Usher of Black Rod to House of Lords since 1920, *b* 18 May 1861, *y s* of late Rev R T Pulteney of Ashley, Market Harboro, *m* 1917, Jessie Alexandra, *d* of late Sir John Arnott Bt *Educ* Eton Joined the Scots Guards, 1881, served Egypt, 1882, present at action of Mahuta and battle of Tel el Kebir, employed under the Foreign Office in Uganda, 1895 97, served in Unyoro Expedition, 1895, Nandi Expedition, 1895 96 (despatches, D S O), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet Col, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 15 (despatches, K C B), Grand Officer Legion of Honour, commanded 16th Infantry Brigade, 1908 9, 6th Div, the Irish Command, 1910 14, commanded 3rd Army Corps, B E F, 1914 Feb 1918, 23rd Army Corps in Great Britain, Mission to Japan, 1918, with Prince Arthur of Connaught, J P, Vice Consul to the Congo Independent Free State, 1899 *Publication* The Immortal Salient, 1925 *Recreations* shooting, fishing had considerable experience in big game shooting in East Africa *Address* 3 Fitzhardinge Street, Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8456 *T A* Pulteney, London *Clubs* Guards, Turf

PULVERTAFT, Robert James Valentine, M D, Cantab, M R C P London, Reader in Pathology, University of London Director of Laboratories, Westminster Hospital, *b* 14 Feb 1897, *s* of Rev T J Pulvertaft and B C Denroche, *m* E L M Costello two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), St Thomas's Hospital Lt 3rd R Sussex 1915 1919, served with 4th R Sussex (Palestine) seconded to R F C as observer (Palestine) and pilot in 205 Sq R A F (France), Senior Exhibitioner and Scholar, Nat Sci Trin Coll Cantab 2nd class Part II Tripos Nat Sci (Physiology), Entrance University Scholar St Thomas's Hospital, Asst Bacteriologist V D Dept St Thomas's Hospital, Pathologist to Units, St Thomas's Hosp, 1923 32, Plimmer Research Fellow in Pathology, 1929 32 *Publications* various papers on Streptococcal Toxin, the use of Photo-electric Cells in Bacteriology, Bacterial Fluorescence with Ultra violet Light etc, sometime editor of Discovery *Recreations* golf, tennis, squash rackets *Address* Staplecross, Chislehurst Common, Kent, 8 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2152

PUNCH, Arthur Lisle, M B, B S (Lond), M R C P (Lond), Senior Physician, Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway, Physician to the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest Consulting Physician to the West Norfolk and King's Lynn Hospital, Norfolk 2nd *s* of John Joseph Punch, *m* 1st 1916 Dorothy Alice Shorrocks (marriage dissolved, 1929) no *c*, 2nd 1933, Sybil Olive Williams *Educ* St Paul's School, Guy's Hospital, Entrance Science Scholarship, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine Served in Royal Naval Hospitals and in H M S Cassandra and H M Hospital Ship Berbice, European War *Publications* Intra thoracic Neoplasms, Journal of Clinical Research Treatment by Ultra Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet The Value of the Complement fixation Test in the diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet, The Treatment of the Diabetic in general practice (Journal of Clinical Research) *Recreations* tennis golf, and squash rackets *Address* 20 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3640, 4 Basildon Court, Devonshire Street, W 1 The Cottage, Little Chart, Kent *Club* Junior Carlton

PUNNETT, Reginald Crundall, F R S 1912 M A, Professor of Genetics in the University of Cambridge since 1912, *b* Tonbridge, 1875, *s* of George Punnett and Emily Crundall, *m* 1913, Eveline Maude Froude Nutcombe Quicke *d* of late John Froude Bellew of Stockleigh English, Devon *Educ* Clifton College, Caius College, Cambridge, Natural Science Tripos, 1898 Walsingham Medal, 1900, Balfour Student, 1904 8 Lecturer in St. Andrews University, 1899 1902, Fellow of Caius College, 1901, Superintendent of Museum of Zoology 1909, Professor of Biology, Cambridge University 1910 12 Darwin Medal Royal Society, 1922 President, Genetical Society, 1929 32, Originator of the Sex linked Method in Poultry Breeding *Publications* Mendelism, 1905 (7th edition, 1927), Mimicry in Butterflies, 1915, Heredity in Poultry, 1923, Editor of the Journal of Genetics, various papers dealing with biological subjects *Recreations* squash rackets, lawn tennis, President C U L T C and C U S R C *Address* Whittingehame Lodge, Cambridge *Club* Savile

PUNSHON, Hugh Killingworth, M V O 1925 *b* 1868, *e s* of late J K Punshon Braishfield, Hants, *m* 1st, Emily Frances W Whitfield (*d* 1917) 2nd, Victoria Mary, *e d* of S A Yalland, Sherford S Devon three *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Heidelberg and Lille Entered Privy Purse Office, 1888, Clerk H M Privy Purse, 1888 1933, retired *Address* 17 Lower Grosvenor Place, S W 1

PURBRICK, Reginald, M P (U) Walton Division of Liverpool since 1929, *b* Melbourne, Feb 1877, *m* 1902, Dorothy Stevens, three *s*, divorced 1932 *Educ* St Kilda Grammar School, Melbourne Qualified for entrance to Melbourne University, but took up a commercial career, which extended throughout Australia and many of the principal commercial centres of the Empire and the world generally, retired, 1921, widely travelled portions of the globe on business and pleasure, qualified as Chartered Accountant in Australia, but has never practised professionally *Recreations* golf and tennis, greatly interested in athletics, as a young man in Australia was amateur champion in walking and boxing, wrestling, fencing, running swimming, rowing, etc *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Thames Yacht, Ranelagh, Queen's

PURCELL, Pierce Francis, M A, M A I (Dublin), M Inst C E Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Dublin National University of Ireland, since 1910, *b* Kilkenny, 6 Oct 1881, *o s* of Thomas P Purcell, Albert House, Dalkey, Co Dublin, *m* 1910, Amy Austral, *o d* of G H Oatway, Highgate, London, late of Dunedin, New Zealand, four *s* *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock, Co Dublin Engineering School, Dublin University, 1899 1902, first place with honours and B A I degree, 1902, senior moderatorship and gold medal in Experimental Physics and Chemistry, 1903, M A. and Master of Engineering (M A.I), 1908, an Assistant Engineer with London Co Council 1904 10, engaged on the construction of Kingsway and Aldwych, and some large drainage schemes in South London, acted as Secretary to the Irish Peat Enquiry Committee, 1917 18 Peat Investigation Officer to the Fuel Research Board 1918 31, acting as consulting engineer for design and construction of various bridges, waterworks and drainage schemes in Ireland, various publications and contributions on engineering subjects, Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Ireland *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* Ashton, Killiney, Co Dublin *T A* Purcell, Killiney *Clubs* St Stephens Green, Portmarnock

PURCHAS, Ven Alban C, M A, Vicar of Rangiora, Canterbury, N Z, Archdeacon of Rangiora and Westland, *b* 8 Oct 1890 *s* of Canon Henry T Purchas M A and Lily E Cox *m* 1917, *d* of Rev C A Tobin, Vicar of Burwood, Christchurch, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z Deacon, 1914 Priest, 1915, Assistant Curate Parish of Geraldine 1914 17, Chaplain, Christ's College 1917 19 Vicar, Kumara, 1919 24 and with Hokitika, 1921 24 Akaroa, 1924 28, Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, 1928 32 *Recreations* tennis, mountaineering *Address* The Vicarage, Rangiora, N Z

PURCHASE, Henry George, LL D, *b* 1873 *e s* of George Henry Purchase and Victoria, *d* of David Meade, Weymouth *m* 1902, Kathleen (*d* 1910), *y d* of Charles Roberts J P, Holybrook, Co Cork Barrister at-law, Member of Middle Temple and Northern Circuit, localised at Liverpool LL D (London) Hon Secretary of Cromwell Tercentenary Celebration, 1899, Assistant Hon Secretary, New Reform Club, 1900 Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to the Chairman of National Health Insurance Committee, 1919 M P (C L) Kennington Division of Lambeth, 1918 22 Hon Secretary of Committee of London Liberal M P s, 1918 22, of Parliamentary Committee dealing with Coastwise Traffic, 1918, special mission to France to reorganise English and American Hospital at Neuilly, 1915, assisted in Organisation of Enforcement Branch, Ministry of Food, 1918 subsequently Assistant Director of the Ministry, contested Kennington, 1922, Kidderminster, 1923 and 1924, Leicester,

1929, Gainsborough, 1931, Blackpool, 1935, Member of the Bar delegation to Canada and the United States, 1930 *Publications* The Law relating to Documents of Title to Goods, Occasional Papers *Recreations* golf, chess, tennis, and travelling *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 7156 *Club* National Liberal

PURCHON, William Sydney, M A, F R I B A, Head of the Welsh School of Architecture, the Technical College, Cardiff, since 1920 *b* 1879, *s* of William Smith Purchon and Martha Isabella Hunter, *m* Eleanor Maud, *d* of Alfred Strong, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Academy Schools, etc Articled to Brodrick, Lowther & Walker, Architects, Hull, 1893 98, Assistant to W W Gwyther, Architect, London, 1898 99, Architectural Assistant in Admiralty Works Dept, 1899 1907, Lecturer in charge of Department of Architecture, the University of Sheffield, 1907 20 Architect to Thos Firth & Sons and John Brown & Sons 1915 19, Member of R I B A Council, Member of Board of Examiners, R I B A, Member of Board of Architectural Education, President, South Wales Institute of Architects *Publications* numerous essays on architectural subjects *Address* The Technical College, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 6813 *Club* Connaught

PURDIE, Rev Albert B, O B E M A, Ph D, Headmaster, St Edmund's College, Ware, since 1929, *b* 27 Aug 1888, 3rd *s* of Arthur Purdie London *Educ* St Edmund's, Ware, Christ's College Cambridge Priest 1914 Hons Classical Tripos, 1921, Diploma of Classical Archaeology, 1922, Ph D (Fribourg) 1934, Army Chaplain, 1914 19, in France with 48th Divn 1915-16, Senior Catholic Chaplain of the British Salonika Force at Salonika and Constantinople, 1918 19 (despatches, O B E, Order of St Sava), Housemaster at St Edmund's, Ware, 1922 33, Assistant Headmaster, 1926 29 *Publications* A Pilgrim Walk in Canterbury, 1910, Poems, 1918, Life of Blessed John Southworth 1930, Latin Verse Inscriptions, 1935, Contributions to various journals *Recreation* Ice skating *Address* St Edmund's College, Ware, Herts *T A* Old Hall Green *T* Puckeridge 4

PURDIE, Edna, M A., D Lit (London) Professor of German, University of London (Bedford College), *b* 27 Nov 1894, *d* of George R Purdie *Educ* Universities of London and Oxford Lecturer in German, University of Liverpool, 1917-21, Independent Lecturer in German and Teutonic Philology, University College of North Wales, Bangor 1921-33 *Publications* Von Deutscher Art und Kunst einige fliegende Blätter, 1773 (Ed) 1924, German Influence on the Literary Ballad in England during the Romantic Revival, 1926, The Story of Judith in German and English Literature, 1927, Friedrich Hebbel a Study of his Life and Work, 1932 *Address* 38 Berkeley Court, Baker Street, N W 1 *Club* University of London

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin, *b* London, 15 Oct 1883 *e s* of Benjamin Purdom (*y s* of Henry Purdom, Southwark), *m* 1912, Lilian, 2nd *d* of late Peter Aloysius Cutlar, M D, Waterford, two *s* one *d* Finance Director, Welwyn Garden City, Ltd, 1919 1928, Editor of Everyman 1928 32, Editor of New Britain, 1933 34, Editor of Theatregoer 1935, Treasurer, International Housing and Town Planning Federation, 1931-35, Hon Secretary 1918 31 Associated with Garden City movement since 1902 has devoted much attention to the finance of garden cities and financial questions connected with town planning *Publications* The Garden City 1913 The Garden City After the War 1918 Town Theory and Practice, 1921, The Building of Satellite Towns, 1925, Producing Plays, 1929 The Pleasures of the Theatre, 1932, A Plan of Life, 1932, Edited, Everyman at War 1930, Edited, The Swan Shakespeare, 1930, etc *Recreations* books, theatre *Address* 36 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 289, 36 Great Russell Street, W C 2 *T* Museum 7793

PURDON, Lt -Col David William, C M G 1917, Indian Army, *b* 17 July 1853 Entered army, 1878, U S List, 1908 served Burma, 1887 88 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C M G), J P Co Meath *Clubs* East India United Service United Service, Dublin

PURDON, Lt -Col Richard Ireland, C B E 1919, O B E 1918 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, O B E, C B E) *Address* Kingsmead, East Grinstead, Sussex

PURDON, Col William Brooke, D S O 1917, O B E 1922, M C, D P H Q U B, M B, B Ch B A O, R U I, R A M C, Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College since 1935 *s* of late Richard Purdon, Belfast, *m* Dorothy Myrtle, *d* of William Coates, Belfast one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Belfast Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, M C), Assistant Director of Hygiene War Office, 1930 34, British Troops in Egypt, 1934 35 *Recreations* Rugby football, (Ireland and Army, Hon Secretary, Army Rugby Union), shooting, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Union, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

PUREFOY, Admiral Richard Purefoy FitzGerald, C B E 1919, M V O 1902 D L, J P, *b* 26 May 1862, *e s* of Richard Purefoy FitzGerald of North Hall, Preston Candover, Hants and Henrietta Mary, *o c* of Rev Anthony Chester of Chicheley, Bucks, *m* 1895, Mary Lillias, *e d* of late Rev Francis G Sandys Lumsdaine of Lumsdaine, one *d* [Assumed name of Purefoy, 1899] Served Eastern Soudan, 1884 landed with Naval Brigade for protection of Suakim (medal, Bronze Star), Commander of H M Yacht, 1899 1902 (prom Captain, M V O), Naval Adviser to Army Council, 1904, Assistant to Admiral Commanding Coastguard, 1909 11, retired, 1916, European War, 1914 18, Naval Attaché, The Hague, 1916 18 *Address* Shalstone Manor Buckingham *T* Finmere 212 *Club* Army and Navy

PUREY-CUST, *see* Cust

PURNELL, Charlotte, O B E 1933, M B, B S Durham M S, Surgeon English Mission Hospital, Amman *Educ* London School of Medicine for Women, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Late Senior House Surgeon Bolton Infirmary, in charge of Military Hospital in Lancashire during European War *Address* English Hospital, Amman, Transjordania

PURSE, Benjamin Ormond, Head Services to the Blind Department, National Institute for the Blind, 224 Great Portland Street, W 1, *b* 29 Aug 1876 *Educ* Henshaw's Institution for the Blind, various University courses Sociologist, gave evidence before Royal Commission on Poor Law, 1907, appointed member of the Interdepartmental Committee on the Welfare of the Blind, 1914, on Advisory Committee for the Welfare of the Blind since 1917, Editor, Tribune, Hon General Secretary National Association of Blind Workers *Publications* The Economics of Industry, Some Commercial Aspects of Craft Instruction, The Censorship of Charities Home Teaching and Visiting of the Adult Blind, The British Blind, Moods and Melodies (poems), regular contributor to New Beacon since 1916 *Address* c/o National Institute for the Blind 224 Great Portland Street, W 1

PURSER, Prof John, M A , M Sc , M A I , M Inst C E I , Assoc M Inst C E , Professor of Civil Engineering Dublin University, since 1933, late Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at the City and Guilds (Engineering) College, and Reader in Civil Engineering in the University of London Secretary of Committee of Institution of Civil Engineers appointed to investigate Deterioration of Structures in Sea Water, 1926 33 a Commissioner of Irish Lights *Address* Engineering School, Trinity College, Dublin

PURSER, Colonel Lydmar Moline, D S O 1917, M B , late R A M C , *b* 1875, *y s* of late Wm Allen Purser, *m* Hilda Mary Inglis, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1900, served S African War (Queen s and King s medals with clasps), European War in France, Oct 1914 Sep 1916 (wounded Sep 1916) retired pay, 1932 *Address* Running Tide, Bosham, Sussex

PURSER Lt -Col Muir, D S O 1917, V D , J P , *b* Maryborough, Queensland, 7 Jan 1887, *s* of late Captain W H Purser , *m* 1909, Beatrice Ellen, *d* of C W Klein, Waverley, N S Wales, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cleveland Street Superior Public School, Sydney Joined Australian Military Forces as a private in St George s English Rifle Regiment, 1903 at outbreak of war was Capt and Adj of 31st (Leichhardt) Infantry, Major and second in command of 19th (Kuring gai) Infantry Sep 1914 acted for a time on Staff of Sydney Defended Port volunteered for active service and appointed company commander with rank of Major in 30th Batt Australian Imperial Force, 1915, served in Egypt and France with that battalion until 1916 when appointed second in command of 32nd Batt A I F , appointed to command 29th Batt A I F , with temporary rank of Lt Col 1916 latter rank confirmed, 1917, continued to serve in France and Belgium until 1918 when relinquished command and returned to Australia (despatches thrice, D S O , 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals), now on Regimental Reserve of 36th Battn , of Australian Military Forces, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration (V D), 1924 *Recreations* riding shooting, gardening *Address* Box 1570 E G P O , Sydney, New South Wales

PURSER, Olive, M A , Lady Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin, 1918 31 First woman student to obtain a scholarship after the admission of women to Dublin University , University student with gold medal in classics, large gold medal in Modern Literature *Address* 12 Palmerston Road, Dublin

PURSSELL, Richard Stanley, C I E 1933 , O B E 1918 , Chief Engineer, Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept since 1934 *b* 5 July 1882 , *s* of Richard and Susannah Purssell, *m* 1925, Ruth Mary Scutt, two *s* *Educ* Oundle School , Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Superintendent Indian Telegraph Dept , 1904 , Personal Assistant to Director General 1910 , Divisional Engineer Telegraphs, 1921 Director Telegraph Engineering, 1929 , Deputy Chief Engineer Telegraphs, 1931 , Deputy Director General Telegraphs, 1931 *Clubs* Oriental , Bengal, Calcutta

PURUCKER, (Hobart Lorenz) Gottfried von, Theosophical Leader *b* Suffern, N Y 15 Jan 1874 , *s* of Gustaf Adolf Heinrich Edmund Friedrich and Juliana Smyth , unmarried *Educ* Geneva, Switzerland When 18 years of age went to U S A , settling for several years in California, spending a certain time, for experience, on different ranches, in 1897 98 travelled extensively in South America , returned to New York early in 1899, thence to Geneva spent several years in Paris , again went to U S A in 1903, and after some weeks of travel took up permanent residence at the International Headquarters at Point Loma, California, accompanied Katherine Tingley on her second world-tour 1903 4 , again accompanied Katherine Tingley to Europe, 1908 and 1912 , Professor of Sanskrit and Hebrew, Theosophical University, Point Loma, 1919 , D Litt 1921 , succeeded Katherine Tingley as leader of the Theosophical Society, 1929 , in 1930 inaugurated world - wide Theosophical Fraternization-Movement , lecture tours, 1931, U S A , England, Holland, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Switzerland , established temporary International Theosophical Headquarters for a year, at Oakley House, Bromley Common, Kent, 1932 33, returning with staff to Point Loma, California, in Oct 1933, Editor - in - Chief The Theosophical Forum *Publications* Theosophy and Modern Science, 1929 , H P Blavatsky, the Mystery (with Katherine Tingley), 1929 , Questions we all ask (2 Vols), 1930 Golden Precepts of Esotericism, 1931 , Fundamentals of the Esoteric Philosophy, 1932 , Occult Glossary, Compendium of Oriental and Theosophical Terms, 1933 , The Esoteric Tradition (2 Vols) 1935 *Address* International Theosophical Headquarters, Point Loma, California *T A* Purucker Sandiegocalif

PURVES, Sir John Home , *see* Campbell

PURVES, Robert Egerton, C I E 1916 , Public Works Dept , retired , *b* 1859 , European parentage , *m* 1899, Sybil Marguerite Clague , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Thomason College Apprenticed engineer, 1881 , Assistant Engineer, 1882, Executive Engineer, 1895 , Superintending Engineer, 1907 , Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt , Punjab, Irrigation Branch, 1913 14 , retired, 1914, since practising as Hydraulic Engineer and Irrigation Expert *Address* 21 Elmwood Avenue, Kenton, near Harrow

PURVES, Colonel Sir Thomas Fortune, Kt, *cr* 1929, O B E , M I E E , Director of the Cable Makers' Association , President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1929-30 , President of the Institution of Post Office Electrical Engineers, 1922 33 , Chairman of the Engineering Joint Council, 1930 31 , President of the Burns Club of London, 1931 32 , Member of General Board of National Physical Laboratory since 1929 , Assessor to Advisory Council of Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1920 , Member of the Electro technische Verein since 1930 , Member of the General Council of the British Standards Institution since 1931 , *b* Blackadder Mount Berwickshire, 31 Dec 1871 *s* of Andrew Purves and Jane Fortune, both of Berwickshire , *m* 1906, Euphemia Hill, *d* of late John Bertram, Apse Manor, Isle of Wight , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Duns Academy, Berwickshire , Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University Entered Civil Service by open competition 1889 , Engineering Department of Post Office, 1892 , Technical Officer, 1900 , Assist Superintending Engineer 1905 , Staff Engineer, 1907 , Assist Engineer-in Chief, 1919 , Engineer in Chief of the British Post Office 1922 32 retired, 1932 , Managing Director, United Telephone Cables Ltd , 1932 1936 , served during the war as Major, R E , in the Army Signal Service , Honorary Colonel London Home Counties Division, Royal Corps of Signals, 1923 - 28 , has represented the British Government abroad with plenary powers at many international technical conferences and on special delegations *Publications* various books and articles on electrical communications engineering *Address* 37 Baskerville Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 18 *T* Holborn 4976

PURVES-STEWART, Sir James, *see* Stewart

PURVIS, Rear-Adm Charles E K, *see* Kennedy Purvis

PURVIS, Lt -Col John Henry, D S O 1916, J P Fife b 4 April 1866 3rd s of late John Purvis of Kinaldy m Agatha, e d of late Lt Gen John Sprot of Riddell, Roxburgh one s one d *Educ* Cheltenham College, Caius College, Cambridge Joined the Highland Light Infantry from the Fife Artillery Militia, 1888 commanded the 16th Batt Mounted Infantry in S Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Bt Major) retired 1905 rejoined Sep 1914, and appointed to command 12th Batt H L I July 1915 commanded the Batt at the attack on Loos and Hill 70, 25 Sep 1915 (despatches, D S O), J P County Fife *Address* Kinaldy, St Andrews, Fife *T* St Andrews 317 *Club* Army and Navy

PURVIS, W F, M B E, Director of Publicity, Food Production Dept, during war, subsequently Information Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, editor of Fur Record, has edited various London journals, represented American and other newspapers on the Continent, contributed to numerous publications on Land, Labour, and Literary questions *Recreations* travel, French and Russian literature *Address* 8 Princeton Mansions, Red Lion Square, W C *T* Chancery 7265

PURVIS-RUSSELL-MONTGOMERY, Sir H J, *see* Montgomery

PUTNAM, Herbert, Librarian of Congress, Washington, since 1899, b New York City, 20 Sep 1861, s of George Palmer Putnam and Victorine Haven m 1886, Charlotte Elizabeth Munroe (d 1928), Cambridge *Educ* public and private schools New York, Harvard (A B), 1883, Columbia Law School, New York Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn) Athenæum, 1884 87 Librarian, Minneapolis (Minn) Public Library, 1887 91, admitted to Minnesota Bar, 1886, Bar of Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1892, practised law, Boston 1892 95, Librarian, Boston (Mass) Public Library, 1895 99, President, Massachusetts Library Club, 1896 97 President, Amer Library Assoc, 1898, 1903 4, Member Board of Overseers, Harvard University, 1902 6, Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences, National Institute Arts and Letters, Member American Antiquarian Society Corresponding Member Hispanic Society of America Hon Member Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch), represented United States as a delegate at International Library Conference, London, 1897, Congrès International de Bibliographie, Paris 1900, and International Library and Bibliographical Congress, Rome, 1929, represented the United States at the celebration of the 500th anniversary of birth of Johann Gutenberg, Mainz, 1900, member Administrative Board on Congress of Arts and Science, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904, General Director, American Library Association, Library War Service, 1917 19, Member National Institute of Arts and Letters Hon Litt D Bowdoin, 1898, Brown, 1914 Princeton, 1933, Hon LL D University of Illinois, 1903 Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903, University of Wisconsin, 1904, Yale University, 1907, Williams College, 1911, Harvard, 1928 and New York University, 1930 Knight, Royal Order of the Pole Star, Sweden 1928, awarded Roosevelt distinguished service medal, 1929, author of various articles in magazines and periodicals, and in professional journals *Address* Library of Congress Washington D C *Clubs* Harvard, Century New York, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, University, Washington

PUTTANNA CHETTY, Sir Krishnarajapur Palligondé, Kt cr 1925, C I E 1917, Dewan Bahadur, 1911, Raja Sabhabhushana, 1911, b 1856 Entered Mysore Government Service, 1875, Traffic Superintendent, Mysore State Railway, 1884, Assistant Commissioner, 1886 Deputy Commissioner and District Magistrate, 1898, Member of H H the Maharaja of Mysore's Council, 1906 First Councillor, 1909, retired from service, 1912, Chairman, Bank of Mysore, received Kaiser i-Hind Gold Medal 1914, Doctor of Laws Mysore University, 1936, has gifted an Outpatients Dispensary and a Town Hall to Bangalore City *Address* Shanti Nivasa, Vth Main Road, Chamarajpet, Bangalore

PUTTICK, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward, D S O 1918, New Zealand Staff Corps, at Imperial Defence College, since 1936, b 26 June 1890, s of John Prior Puttick, London and Rachel Orpen, Kilgarvan, Kenmare, Ireland, m 1919, Irene Lillian Dignan, Auckland, three d *Educ* Waitaki Boys High School, Oamaru, N Z Captain 5th Wellington Regt N Z Expeditionary Force to Samoa, Aug 1914 Apr 1915, Captain N Z Rifle Brigade, 1915, operations against Senussi, Egypt 1915 16, Major 1916, Staff Capt 2nd N Z Infantry Brigade, 1916, 2nd in Command 4th Bn N Z R B 1916 in France, various periods in command as T/Lt Col, Lt Col comdg 3rd Bn N Z Rifle Brigade 1917, Commander (temp) 3rd N Z Rifle Brigade 1917 (severely wounded), Commandant N Z R B Reserve Depot Brocton Stafford 1918, Assist Quartermaster General N Z 1919 29, Commandant Special Expedition to Fiji during Indian riots 1920, Staff Officer in charge No 1 Regtl District Auckland 1929 33, G S O Christchurch 1933 34, Lt -Col 1933, Quartermaster General, N Z Military Forces, Wellington, N Z 1934 36 *Recreations* cricket, shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Imperial Defence College, 9 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* United Services, Wellington

PYCRAFT, W P, late Assistant-Keeper in charge of Osteological Collections, including Anthropology, British Museum (Natural History) b Great Yarmouth, 1868, m 1899, Lucy Agnes, d of Dunlay Shee, two d Assistant Linacre Professor Comparative Anatomy, Oxford, 1892 98, Fellow Linnean Soc, Hon Fellow Zoological Soc, Hon Member Amer Ornithologists Union, Member Royal Anthropological Institute Member Eugenics Society *Publications* A History of Birds, Random Gleanings from Nature's Fields, The Sea Shore, British Birds and their Natural History The Infancy of Animals, The Courtship of Animals, Camouflage in Nature, Birds of Great Britain, 1934, etc numerous Memoirs in publications of various Scientific Societies *Recreation* study of Natural History *Address* Little Paddock, Longcross, Chertsey *T* Longcross 10

PYE, David Randall, M A, Sc D M I Mech E, F R Ae S, Deputy Director of Scientific Research, Air Ministry, since 1925, b 29 April 1886 3rd s of late William A Pye, J P, m 1926, Virginia Frances, y d of late C Moore Kennedy one s one d *Educ* Tonbridge School, Trinity College, Cambridge (Mechanical Science Tripos) Engineering experience with Mather and Platt, Lecturer in Engineering Science, Oxford University, 1909 11, and Fellow of New College, served European War as Experimental Officer with R I C and R A F, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Lecturer in Engineering, 1919 1925, Past Member of Council, Royal Aeronautical Society, Ackroyd Stuart prize, 1929, Wilbur Wright lecturer, 1936 *Publications* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols, Heat and Energy George Leigh Mallory, a memoir, The Mummers Play, edited, with a

memoir of R J E Tiddy, Articles in Scientific and Technical Press *Recreations* Music and mountaineering *Address* 8 Aubrey Walk, W 8 *T* Park 6728 *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

PYE, Col William Edmund, C I E 1917, Indian Army (retired) *b* 29 Apr 1872 *s* of late Captain Kellow C Pye, R E *m* 1903, *y d* of Col Hamilton, one *s* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Entered Derbyshire Regt 1892, Captain Indian Army, 1901, Major, 1910, Col 1922, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), China, 1900 (medal), European War, operations in Persia, commanded Seistan Area (two medals), Afghanistan & N W F 1919 (despatches), Persia, 1919-20 (medal and clasp) retired, 1924 *Address* Kilpeck, Crowborough, Sussex

PYE-SMITH, Capt Charles Derwent, D S O 1917, late R A M C Served European War (D S O and bar) *Address* Vernon House, 40 New North Road, Huddersfield

PYKE, Joseph, H B M s Consul-General in Mexico since 1934 *b* 20 April 1884 *e s* of late T J Pyke, of London, and H Lewis *m* 1907, Phyllis, *y d* of late J R James, M D, of Cardiff, and Ellen Phillips, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, London Vice-Consul, Baltimore, 1907, Galatz, 1909, Chargé d Affaires, Port-au Prince, 1911, with local rank of 1st Secretary in the Diplomatic Service, acting Consul-General Paris, 1914, Tangier, 1917, Foreign Office, 1917, served in Welsh Guards, 1918, Vice-Consul, Liege, 1918 Consul, 1919, Consul General, Lourenço Marques, 1926, Hamburg, 1931 *Recreations* fishing, motoring, gardening *Address* British Consulate General, Mexico City, Mexico *T A* Breastrail, Mexico City *Club* Royal Automobile

PYKE, Rev R, *b* 6 Dec 1873, *s* of Samuel and Elizabeth Pyke, *m* 1900, Mary Dyer, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Shebbear College, N Devon Minister of St James Church, Forest Hill, S E, for ten years, Resident Governor of Shebbear College, 1915 22, churches in Bristol, Bideford, Plymouth, and Southport President United Methodist Church, 1927, Chairman of Shebbear and Edgehill Colleges Governors *Publications* The Golden Chain, a History of the Bible Christian Church, The Protestant Faith and Challenge, Points for Protestants, The Dawn of American Methodism *Recreation* golf *Address* 66 Talbot Street, Southport *T* 4021

PYM, Col Frederick Harry Norris, C M G 1918 Retired Pay, A O D, *b* 17 Nov 1868 Entered Army, 1886, retired, 1906 *Club* United Service

PYM, Rev Thomas Wentworth, D S O 1917, Chaplain and Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Diocesan Missioner and Hon Canon of Bristol since 1932, *b* 1885, *s* of late Rt Rev Walter Ruthven Pym, Bishop of Bombay, *m* 1918, Dora Olive, *d* of late William Ivens of Harboro Parva, Rugby two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Formerly Chaplain at Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Chaplain General to the Third Army in France served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches three times), Head of Cambridge House, Camberwell, 1919-25, Rural Dean of Camberwell, 1922-25, Diocesan Missioner and Canon of Southwark, 1925-29, a Proctor of Convocation, Southwark 1926, Chaplain to H M, 1922 Canon Residentiary of Bristol, 1929 32 *Publications* (Joint) Papers from Picardy, 1917, Mark s Account of Jesus, Psychology and the Christian Life, 1921, More Psychology and the Christian Life 1925, Spiritual Direction, 1928, The Place of Sex in Life, 1928, A Parson s Dilemmas, 1930, Sharing, 1933, Conduct, 1933, Our Personal Ministry *Address* Balliol College, Oxford

PYMAN, Frank Lee, F R S, D Sc (Vict), Ph D (Basle), F I C, Research Director, Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd, *b* Malvern, 9 April 1882 *e s* of Frank Pyman, M A LL B, of London, and Florence, *d* of late Henry Lee, J P, *m* 1907, Ida Catrine, *e d* of George Lowry, Putney, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Dover College Victoria University of Manchester Zurich Polytechnic Late Professor of Technological Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, formerly Director of the Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories *Publications* Contributions to the Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* Manor House, Radcliffe on Trent, Notts *T* Radcliffe on Trent 110 *Club* Devonshire

PYNE, Major Frederick Sparke, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 29 May 1885, *m* 1915, Angela Mary Hoblyn Oliver, two *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Pembroke College, Cambridge B A Math Tripos, 1907 University Commission Royal Field Artillery, 18th Dec 1907, Capt 1915, Major, 1917 served South Africa, 1909 12 India, 1912 14, France, 1914 18 (Mons medal, D S O), India, 1926-28, retired, 1928 *Recreations* fishing shooting golf *Address* Crooklets, Bude, Cornwall

PYNE, James Kendrick, M A, Mus Doc, F S A, F R C O, Hon R A M, Organist of Manchester Cathedral, 1876 98, and Town Hall since 1877, *b* 1852, *m* 1876, Agnes, *y d* of late Brig Gen Charles Ireland, Madras Staff Corps, formerly Governor of Singapore Appointed organist at 11 years old to All Saints Church, Bath, articled at 12 to Dr S S Wesley, went with him to Winchester and Gloucester Cathedrals, at the latter became his assistant and master of the boys, also choir master to the Festival Society, and conductor of the Oratorio Society, diocesan conductor to Buckingham Choral Association 1872, organist and master of the boys of Chichester Cathedral, 1873, went to St Mark s Church, Philadelphia, U S A, 1875, returned to England, 1875, Organist of Royal Jubilee Exhibition, Manchester, 1887, English Member of Jury, Brussels International Exhibition 1888, Prof of Organ at Manchester Royal College of Music, 1893, Lecturer on Church Music, Victoria University, Manchester, 1901, University Organist, 1903, Dean of the Faculty of Music, Victoria Univ, 1908, lectured before Royal Institute, Manchester, and other learned bodies Hon Fellow of Royal College of Organists, Hon Licentiate Trinity College, London, President of The Guild of Organists, London, Officier d Academie, 1808 Officier Instruction Publique, France, 1921 *Publications* cathedral, organ, piano, vocal music (specially a Festival Communion Service in A Flat), and a set of Lancashire songs, words by Edwin Waugh, the Lancashire poet *Recreations* archæology and antiquities, his collection of ancient musical instruments being exhibited at the R Inventories Exhibition, London, 1884 *Address* 166 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, Essex, Town Hall, Manchester

PYOTT, Capt Ian Vernon, D S O 1916, Manager Pyott (Dbn) Ltd (Manufacturers), Durban, *b* Dundee, 31 Aug 1895, *m* 1923, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Grey Institute, South Africa, Watson's College, Edinburgh Lived mostly in South Africa came to England, Feb 1916, and enlisted in the M M G C (Tanks) joined R F C June 1916 destroyed Zeppelin off Hartlepool, Durham, 27 Nov 1916 (D S O) *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 26 Springfield Road, Durban, S A

Q

QADIR, Khan Bahadur Sheikh Sir Abdul, Kt., *cr* 1927, Barr -at-law, Member Council of the Secretary of State for India since 1934, formerly Additional Judge, High Court of Judicature, Lahore, member Punjab Legislative Council, Lahore, 1923 (Deputy President, 1924), a Fellow Punjab Univ Lahore, *b* 1874, *s* of late Sheikh Fateh uddin of Kasur, Punjab, India *m* Mohammad Umar, *d* of late Sheikh Mohammad Umar, Barr -at-law, Lahore, seven *s* one *d* *Educ* Forman Christian College, Lahore, Lincoln's Inn Journalist, as editor The Observer and the Makhzan, Lahore, 1895-1904, study for the Bar in England, 1904-7, practice as advocate 1907-20, during which period he worked as Public Prosecutor at Lyallpur for eight years, the first elected President of the Punjab Legislative Council, Jan - Sep 1925, when he resigned the Chair on his appointment as Acting Minister for Education, Punjab, on termination of that duty sat on the Committee of Inquiry appointed to examine the Jails Administration in the Punjab, deputed as a full delegate to represent India at the 7th Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926, acted as Revenue Member of the Executive Council, Punjab Government, 1927, as Member Public Service Commission, 1929, Khan Bahadur, 1910 *Publications* The New School of Urdu Literature (in English), Maqam i Khilafat (in Urdu) *Address* India Office, SW 1 *Club* Overseas League

QUAIL, Jesse, F J I , journalist and writer, *b* Ulverstone, N Lancs, *m* Emily, *d* of late Capt Alfred Chase, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Coll Commenced journalism as a writer on the Liverpool Review and Liverpool Argus, editor of Whitehaven Free Press, 1882 83, editor of the Stockton Herald and leader writer North Eastern Daily Gazette, 1883 85, assistant editor Newcastle Daily Leader, 1885 86, editor of Northern Daily Telegraph (Lancashire), 1886 90 editor of Northern Daily News (Aberdeen), 1891 1893, editor of the Presbyterian, 1895 97, assistant editor of the Daily News, 1902, editorial writer and reviewer of the Observer and Sunday Times, 1894 1906 financial writer Daily Express, Financier, Financial Review of Reviews, etc., 1907 24, editor Farmer and Stockbreeder's Year-Book for 1918, leader writer and reviewer for several journals, contributor to leading reviews, magazines and annual volumes, for some years on the Deptford Borough Council, twenty - five years Member Hollesley Bay Labour Colony Committee *Publications* various political and other pamphlets *Recreations* country stroll and Nature study *Address* Jesmond, Derwent Road Palmers Green, N 13

QU'APPELLE, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Edwin Hubert Knowles,** D D, LL B, F R G S, *b* 7 June 1874 *s* of Edwin Knowles and Martha Jane Bassett, *m* 1898, Violet Dora Mary Mapleton, one *s* *Educ* Barton School, England University of Manitoba Deacon, 1905, Priest 1906, Incumbent of Buffalo Lake, Sask, 1905 09, of Kamsack, Sask, 1909 11 Secretary of Synod, 1911 35, Hon Canon of Qu'Appelle 1914 Archdeacon of Qu'Appelle, 1918 Chaplain to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 1917 *Recreations* photography and astronomy *Address* Bishop Court, Regina, Sask, Canada *T* 4231

QUARMBY, Sir John, Kt *cr* 1934 Traffic Commissioner Yorkshire, Alderman, West Riding County Council *b* 3 May 1868 *s* of James Quarmby and Betsy Sykes, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Longwood Grammar School Chairman of Directors Quarmby and Sykes Ltd Meltham, Huddersfield, J P West Riding Yorkshire, 1921 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Stocksmoor, Huddersfield *T* Kirkburton 114 *Club* Huddersfield

QUAYLE, Thomas, C I E 1936, Secretary to the High Commissioner for India (Education Department), *b* 13 Sep 1884, 3rd *s* of Thomas and Margaret Anne Quayle, Egremont, Cumberland *m* Phyllis Gwendolen, *yr d* of C D Johnson, formerly Comptroller to the London County Council, one *s* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Balliol College Oxford B A (University of London) with Honours in English and French, M A (Lond) with Mark of Distinction for exceptional merit in English Language and Literature D Lit (Lond) in English, B A (Wales) with First Class Honours in English Eyton Davies Research Student in the University of Wales, William Noble Fellow of the University of Liverpool *Publications* Poetic Diction, A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse, (with Walter de la Mare) Readings occasional contributions to various newspapers and periodicals *Address* 31 Parkside, Mill Hill N W 7

QUAYLE-JONES, Brig -Gen Morey, C B 1898, C M G 1917, C B E 1920, D L, J P, *b* Pakenham, Suffolk, 8 March 1855, 2nd *s* of late Rev C W Jones, M A, *m* 1888, Isabel, *d* of late Maitland Dashwood, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Barrister at law, Middle Temple 1890 Major, 4th Pioneers, Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, Lieut Col 1898, Commanded 1st Batt the Royal Warwickshire Regiment, Nile Expedition, 1898, at battle of the Atbara (C B, despatches, Soudan medal and clasp, and English medal), 2nd Batt 1898, South African Campaign, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal four clasps), A A G, Prisoners of War, Bermuda, 1901, Commanded 6th Regimental District, 1901 5, Brig Gen 17th Infantry Brigade, 1905 9, retired, 1909, re joined Army, 1914, as Brig Gen Commanding 104th Infantry Brigade, 4th Army, 1914 16 (medal, despatches, C M G), retired 1916 *Address* Claverdon Hall, Warwick, *T* Claverdon 4, Barton Mere, Bury St Edmunds *T* Great Barton 27 *Club* Army and Navy

QUEBEC, Cardinal Archbishop of, see Villeneuve, His Eminence R

QUEBEC, Auxiliary Bishop of; see Plante, Mgr J O

QUEBEC, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Philip Carrington,** M A, Litt D, S T D, D C L, *b* Lichfield, England 6 July 1892, *s* of Very Rev Charles Walter Carrington, *m* 1919, Gwendolen Smith, no *c* *Educ* Christ's College, New Zealand, Canterbury University College, N Z, Selwyn College, Cambridge Chancellor's Gold Medal for English Verse, Carus, Member's, Hulsean Prizes, Deacon, 1918, Priest, 1919, specialised in boys' work, Boy Scout Commissioner for Canterbury, developed Soldiers of the Cross Scheme for children, Rector of Lincoln, N Z, 1922, Warden of St Barnabas Theological College, North Adelaide, South Australia, 1924 27 Speaker at Melbourne Church Congress, 1925, Dean of Divinity, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1927, called to Grace and St Peter's Church Baltimore 1929, Hon S T D Seabury-Western Seminary Evanstown Ill 1933, Hon D C L Lennoxville, 1934, called to Professorship at Evanston, 1934, lectured there in Dogmatics, 1935, Litt D in course of New Zealand, 1934 *Publications* The Boy Scouts Camp Book, 1918, Christian Apologetics in the Second Century,

1921, Scoutcraft in the Church, 1921, The Soldier of the Cross, 1925, The Sign of Faith, 1930 The Meaning of the Revelation, 1931, The Road to Jerusalem *Recreations* travelling, dramatics, literary *Address* Church House, 36 Garden Street, Quebec, Canada

QUEENBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1918, **Almeric Hugh Paget,** G B E, *cr* 1926, J P Suffolk and London, Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem, President National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations, 1928 29, and of Eastern Provincial Division of National Union since 1909, and Parliamentary Provincial Whip for Eastern and Home Counties since 1911, Hon Fellow Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Governor of Guy's Hospital, Pres of the Miller General Hospital of Greenwich, late a Member of Council the Zoological Society of London, Treasurer League of Nations Union, Joint Hon Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 14 March 1861, *y s* of late Gen Lord Alfred Henry Paget, C B, 5th *s* of Field-Marshal 1st Marquis of Anglesey, *m* 1st 1895, Pauline (*d.* 1916), *d* of late Hon Wm C Whitney, Secretary of State for Navy, U S America, two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Edith (*d* 1933), *d* of Wm Starr Miller, New York, three *d* *Educ* Harrow Lived many years in United States of America, ranching and farming in North West, later in New York director of various large commercial undertakings there, and President Chihuahua and Pacific Railroad, Member of the Government Committee on Detention and Delay at Ports of Neutral Shipping, Member Executive Committee Tariff Reform League and Central Land Association, Chairman Siemens Bros & Co Ltd Caxton Electric Developments, and Third Canadian Investment Trust, contested Cambridge, 1906 High Sheriff, Suffolk, 1909, Member Council, Yacht Racing Association, M P (U) Cambridge, 1910 17, resigned, 1917 *Recreations* yacht racing, shooting, travel *Heir* none *Address* Camfield Place, Hatfield, *T* Essendon 26 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, St Stephen's, Bath, Royal Thames Yacht (Commodore), Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Adrian Baillie

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, *cr* 1682, **Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas,** Viscount Drumlanrig and Baron Douglas, 1628, Earl of Queensberry, 1633, Bt (Nova Scotia), 1668, Capt The Black Watch (Reserve of Officers), partner in Rowe Swann & Co, stockbrokers, *b* 17 Jan 1896, *s* of 9th Marquess and Anna Maria (*d* 1917), *d* of Rev Thomas Walters, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1st, 1917, Irene (whom he divorced, 1925, she *m* 2nd, 1926, Sir James Dunn, *q v*), *d* of H W Richards, 16 Albert Road, N W 1, one *d* 2nd, 1926, Cathleen (R P 1931), *d* of Harrington Mann, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served European War, 1915 17 (wounded) *Heir* *s* Viscount Drumlanrig, *q v* *Address* 5 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *Clubs* St James's, Carlton, Orleans, St Stephen's, Turf

See also Lord Cecil Charles Douglas

QUEENSLAND, NORTH, Bishop of, since 1913, **Rt Rev John Oliver Feetham,** *b* 28 Jan 1873, *s* of Rev William Feetham, Vicar of Penrhôs, Raglan, Mon, Rural Dean and Proctor in Convocation, and Mary, *e d* of Ven Archdeacon William Crawley *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar) Senior Optime in Math Tripos, 1895, D D Camb 1914 Resident at Oxford House, 1896 1897, Wells Theological College, 1898, Deacon 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate, St Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1898 1907, Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd (in Bathurst Diocese) N S W, 1907 13 *Publications* Editor, The Bush Brother, quarterly magazine, 1907 13, Editor North Queensland Jubilee Book, 1929 *Recreations* aeroplaning, riding *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Townsville, North Queensland *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Sydney

QUEKETT, Sir Arthur Scott, Kt, *cr* 1923, Parliamentary Counsel to Government of Northern Ireland since 1921, *b* London, 27 Aug 1881, *e s* of late Arthur Edwin Quekett, M A Oxon, and Marion, *d* of late J P Adams, *m* 1914, Edith Blanche, *y d* of late Francis Quekett Louch, solicitor, Newbury, Berks, three *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Trinity College, Dublin Littledale Prize, 1903, B A, 1905, LL B 1909, LL D 1918, King's Inns, Dublin, Victoria Prize, Barrister at-law 1909, K C (Northern Ireland) 1923, Legal Assistant Local Government Board for Ireland, 1912-21, Inspector of Local Acts, Local Government Board for Ireland, 1919-21 *Publications* contributions to Journal of Comparative Legislation and other legal periodicals, The Constitution of Northern Ireland, Part I 1928, Part II 1933 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, music *Address* Aiva House, Cavehill Road, Belfast *T* Belfast 46259 *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Belfast

QUENNELL (Mrs) Marjorie, *b* Bromley Common, Kent, *d* of Allen Courtney, *m* 1904, Charles Henry Bourne Quennell, Architect (*d* 1935), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oakhurst, Shortlands, various art schools *Publications* Part author with C H B Quennell of A History of Everyday Things in England, Part I 1918, Part II 1919, Part III 1933, Part IV 1934, Everyday Life in the Old Stone Age, 1921, New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages, 1922, Roman Britain, 1924, Anglo Saxon Viking and Norman Times, 1926, Everyday Things in Homeric Greece, 1929, Everyday Things in Archaic Greece, 1931, Everyday Things in Classical Greece, 1932, The Good New Days, 1936 *Recreation* painter *Address* 18 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1

QUENNELL, Peter, *b* March 1905, *s* of Marjorie, *q v*, and C H B Quennell, (*d* 1935), *m* 1935, Marcelle, *d* of Hadelin Rothe of Brussels *Educ* Berkhamsted Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford After an early excursion into verse, became a contributor to The New Statesman, Life and Letters, The Criterion, etc, in 1930 accepted the newly founded chair of English Literature at a Japanese Government University, The Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku, has since reverted from pedagogy to authorship and literary criticism *Publications* Poems Baudelaire and the Symbolists, The Phœnix-Kind a novel, A Superficial Journey, Sympathy and other stories, Aspects of 17th Century Verse, Byron, Byron, the Years of Fame, translation of Memoirs of the Comte de Gramont, regular contributor to The New Statesman, where he attempts to stem the flood of modern fiction *Recreations* reading and rustication *Address* 31 South Audley Street, W 1

QUERIPEL, Colonel Leslie Herbert, C M G, 1918, D S O 1915, late R.A. *b* 14 July 1881 *s* of Col A E Queripel, C B, Army Veterinary Service, and Mary Watson, *m* 1st, 1914, Margaret Kidner (*d* 1914), 2nd, 1918, Sybil, *d* of John Kidner, Dodhill House, Taunton, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* private, R M A. Woolwich Second Lt R A. 1899, Capt 1908, Major, 1914, Lt. Col 1921 Col antedated 1920, served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, Bt Lt. Col), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* sports of all kinds *Address* 52 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 308 *T A* c/o Mensarius, London *Club* Junior United Service.

QUIBELL, D J K, J P for Lindsey, Lincolnshire and for Flintshire, M P (Lab) Brigg Division of Lincs, 1929 31 and since 1935,

builder and contractor, *b* 21 Dec 1879, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Elementary Contested Brigg Division six times, Member of the Scunthorpe and Frodingham U D Council *Address* 17 Henry Street, Scunthorpe, Lincs *T A* Quibell, Scunthorpe *T* Scunthorpe 117

QUICK, Rev. Oliver Chase, M A, Hon D D St Andrews, 1928, Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Divinity and Ecclesiastical History in University of Durham since 1934 a Chaplain to the King since 1933, *o s* of late Rev Robert Hebert Quick (educationalist and author of Educational Reformers), *b* Sedbergh, Yorks, 1885, *m* 1917, Frances Winifred, *d* of Hugh W Pearson, Malton, Yorks, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow School, Corpus Christi College Oxford, Ellerton Prize, 1911, Bishop s Hostel, Farnham, 1909 11 Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of St Paul's, Beckenham, 1911 12, Vice Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1912-14, Curate of St Martin s in the Fields, 1914 15, Resident Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1915 1917, temp C F 1917 18, Vicar of Kenley, Surrey, 1918 20, Canon Residentiary of Newcastle Cathedral, 1920 23 of Carlisle, 1923 30, Canon and Precentor of St Paul s Cathedral, 1930 34 *Publications* Modern Philosophy and the Incarnation, 1915, Essays in Orthodoxy, 1916, The Testing of Church Principles, 1919, Liberalism, Modernism and Tradition, Paddock Lectures, 1922, Christian Belief and Modern Questions, 1923, Catholic and Protestant Elements in Christianity, 1924, The Christian Sacraments, 1927, Philosophy and the Cross The Realism of Christ s Parables, The Ground of Faith and the Chaos of Thought, 1931, The Gospel of Divine Action, 1933 *Address* The College, Durham

QUICK, Richard, *b* at Bristol, 4th *s* of William Henry Quick of Flushing, Cornwall, *m* 1889, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Hackney College Entered the School of Art at S Kensington Museum, student at the Royal Academy, Munich, 1880 84, visited the principal cities of Italy and Germany, Curator of the Municipal Art Gallery and Museum at Wolverhampton, 1889, Curator of the Horniman Museum, Forest Hill, S E, 1891 1904, Superintendent of the Municipal Art Gallery, Bristol, 1904-21, Curator of the Russell Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth, 1921 32, Hon Secretary, Bournemouth Natural Science Society, lectures on various subjects, original member of the Japan Society, F S A Scot *Publications* various articles in the Reliquary, and Brit Archæ Journal, Connoisseur, Antiquary, etc, on Bells, Benin Art, Bed Wagons, Norwegian Wood Carvings, Pipes, The Eolithic Stone Age, Human Bone Instruments, Carib Stone Implements, Bristol Pottery and Porcelain *Recreations* fond of gymnastics *Address* Tregenna Castle Lane, Bournemouth *T* Holdenhurst 5

QUIDDE, Ludwig, *b* Bremen, 23 Mar 1858 *m* Margarethe Jacobson *Educ* Gymnasium, Bremen University of Strasburg and Gottingen Secretary of the Prussian Hist Inst at Rome, 1890 Member of the Academy of Science at Munich, 1892 Municipal Council of Munich, 1901 Bavarian Second Chamber, 1907, Interparl Union, 1908 permanent member, 1921 Vice Chairman Bavarian Provisional Council, 1918 National Assembly of Weimar, 1919 founded Munich Peace Society, 1894 a Member of the International Peace Council since 1901, Vice President since 1920, Editor of the Zeitschrift fur Geschichtswissenschaft, 1889 96, Editor of the Deutsche Reichstagsakten (14th and 15th century) Nobel Peace Prize, 1927 *Publications* Historical and Political (especially pacifist) subjects *Address* Munchen Ohmstrasse 17, Germany *T* 20643, Geneva, 7 route de Malagnou, Switzerland

QUIGLEY, Arthur Grainger, *b* Birkenhead, *m* Lottie Houghey, *d* of late John P Forster of Little Sutton, Cheshire, one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead Studied drawing and painting at Birkenhead School of Art and later at the City School of Art, Liverpool, Assistant Curator, Walker Art Gallery, 1898 1920, Director, 1920 31, retired, 1931, Member of the Liverpool Academy of Arts and St Ives Arts Society *Recreations* painting, gardening *Address* 14 Sea View Terrace, St Ives, Cornwall *Club* St Ives Arts

QUIGLEY, Hugh, M A, Chief Statistical Officer, Central Electricity Board since 1931, *b* Stirling, 6 Aug 1895, *e s* of James and Catherine Quigley, Stirling, afterwards Lanark, *m* Marion Sommerville, *y d* of Joseph Dyer, Kilbank, Lanark, one *d* *Educ* Lanark Grammar School, Glasgow University, Naples University, Munich University War Service, 1915 18, M A., 1st Class Honours in French, German, Italian, Glasgow University, 1919, Carnegie Research Fellow in Modern Languages, 1919 21, Economist in Research Department of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Company, 1922-24, Head of Economic and Statistical Department of the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, 1924 30 *Publications* Lombardy, Tyrol, and the Trentino, 1925, The Land of the Rhone, 1927, Passchendaele and the Somme, 1928 Lanarkshire in Prose and Verse, 1929 Electrical Power and National Progress, 1925, Towards Industrial Recovery, 1927, Republican Germany (with R T Clark), 1928, German History from 1900 to 1931 (chapter in German Studies edited by Jethro Bithell), 1932, part translator of R Liefmann Cartels, Concerns and Trusts, 1932, Power Resources of the World (for World Power Conference), 1929, Combines and Trusts in the Electrical Industry, 1927, The Electrical Industry of Great Britain, 1929, (both for the British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association), Housing and Slum Clearance in London (with I Goldie), 1934 Italian Criticism in the 18th Century, The Influence of English Philosophy and the Development of Aesthetics, based on Imagination, Antonio Conti (chapter in Melanges Hauvette), The Highlands of Scotland, 1936, A Plan for the Highlands, 1936, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, American Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences New York Current History, New York *Recreations* rambling, books *Address* Kinnara, Waynefleet Tower Avenue, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 753, Yew Tree Farm, Plaitford, Hants *Club* Savage

QUILL, Major Raymond Humphrey, M V O 1934, R M, *b* 4 May 1897, *s* of late Major General Richard Henry Quill, C B, and Marian Muir Randolph Quill *Educ* Wellington, Cheltenham Joined Royal Marines, 1914, served with Royal Marine Battalion at Gallipoli, served H M S Lord Nelson, 1916 19, Physical Training Instuctor, Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, 1921, served H M S Ganges, 1925 27, H M S Rodney, 1927-29, Superintendent of Swimming, Royal Marines 1930, Physical Training R M, 1931 34 served in H M S Sussex during her cruise with the Duke of Gloucester to Australia, 1934 *Recreations* cricket hockey, golf *Address* c/o The Royal Marine Office Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* Royal Automobile

QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1910, J P Cornwall, M A Oxford M A Cambridge, Litt D Bristol, LL D Aberdeen LL D Edinburgh, F R S L, Member of Academic Committee King Edward VII Professor of English Literature, Cambridge University, since 1912 Fellow Jesus College, Cambridge, Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, is a Freeman of

Bodmin, b Cornwall, 21 Nov 1863, e s of late Thomas Quiller Couch, g s of Jonathan Couch, Polperro, the ichthyologist, m 1889, Louisa Amelia, d of late John Hicks, of Fowey, one d *Educ* Newton Abbot College, Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Lecturer Classics Trin Coll, Oxford, 1886 87, removed to London, was connected with the Speaker from its commencement until autumn of 1899, in 1891 left London for his native county, where he has since resided *Publications* Dead Man s Rock, 1887, Troy Town, 1888, The Splendid Spur, 1889, Noughts and Crosses, 1891 The Blue Pavilions, 1891, I Saw Three Ships, 1892, The Warwickshire Avon, 1892, The Delectable Duchy, 1893, Green Bays Verses and Parodies, 1893, Wandering Heath, 1895, The Golden Pomp, 1895, Ia, 1896, Adventures in Criticism, 1896, Poems and Ballads, 1896, The Ship of Stars, 1899, Old Fires and Profitable Ghosts, 1900, The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1900, The Laird s Luck, 1901 The Westcotes, 1902, The White Wolf, 1902, The Adventures of Harry Revel, 1903, Hetty Wesley, 1903, Two Sides of the Face, 1903, Fort Amity, 1904, Shining Ferry, 1905, Shakespeare s Christmas, 1905, From a Cornish Window, 1906, Sir John Constantine, 1906, Poison Island, 1907, Merry Garden, 1907, Major Vigoureux, 1907, True Tilda, 1909, Lady Good for Nothing, Corporal Sam and other Stories, The Oxford Book of Ballads, 1910, Brother Copas, 1911, The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse, Hocken and Hunken, 1912, The Vigil of Venus and other Poems, 1912, News from the Duchy, Nicky Nan Reservist, 1915, On the Art of Writing, 1916, Memoir of Arthur John Butler, 1917, Mortallone and Aunt Trinidad, 1917, Foe Farrell, Shakespeare s Workmanship Studies in Literature, 1918, second series, 1922, third series, 1929, On the Art of Reading, 1920, Charles Dickens and other Victorians, 1925 The Poet as Citizen, 1934, Editor, Oxford Book of Prose, 1925, Co editor of The New Shakespeare *Recreations* yachting, rowing *Address* The Haven, Fowey, Cornwall, Jesus College, Cambridge *Club* Royal Fowey Yacht (Commodore)

QUILTER, Roger, Composer, b Brighton, 1 Nov 1877, s of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart *Educ* Eton College, Frankfort-on the Maine under Professor Ivan Knorr *Compositions* Song cycle to Julia, 1905, Serenade (for small orchestra), 1907, Seven Elizabethan Lyrics, 1908, Three English Dances (for orchestra), 1910 Music to Children's Fairy Play, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1911, Suite for orchestra, Where the Rainbow Ends, 1912, A Children's Overture, Suite from As You Like It etc *Address* 7 Montagu Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 0562

QUILTER, Sir (William Eley) Cuthbert, 2nd Bt., cr 1897, J P, M P (C) South Suffolk, 1910 18, late Captain Suffolk Yeomanry, President Suffolk Horse Society, b 17 July 1873, e s of Sir Cuthbert Quilter, 1st Bart, and Mary Anne, d of late John Wheeley Bevington, of Brighton, S father, 1911, m 1899, Hon Gwynedd Douglas Pennant, 7th d of 2nd Baron Penrhyn one s three d *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge B A. 1895 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* s John Raymond Cuthbert [b 25 Feb 1902, m 1935, Margery Marianne, d of J Douglas Cooke, q v] *Address* 28 South Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 3228, Bawdsey Manor, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s

QUIN *see* Wyndham Quin

QUIN, Sir Stephen, Kt cr 1918, D L, J P, b 26 Dec 1860, s of John Quin, D L, Limerick, m 1886, Emma Mary d of Michael Theobald Crean, Barrister at-law and Irish Land Commission, Dublin, two s *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham High Sheriff Limerick City 1897 98, Mayor of Limerick, 1916 17, Member of Irish Convention, 1917-18 D L, J P Co and City of Limerick Queen Victoria s Jubilee Medal, 1897 *Address* Swinley Wood, South Ascot, Berks *T* Ascot 721 *Clubs* United Service, Dublin, County, Limerick

QUINAN, Col (temp Brig) Edward Pellew, C B 1936, O B E, A D C to the King, Commander 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, India, since 1934, b 9 Jan 1885 Entered Indian Army, 1905, Capt 1913, Major 1919, Lt Col 1929, Col 1930

QUINAN, Kenneth Bingham, Companion of Honour, 1917, consulting chemical engineer, special work in connection with explosives, Supply Dept, Ministry of Munitions b 1878 *Address* Bizweni, Somerset West, Cape Province, S Africa

QUINE, Rev John, M A., Canon of St Germain since 1909, Vicar of Lonan since 1895, Chaplain to the House of Keys since 1906, Chairman, Board of Guardians of Poor, Trustee of Manx Museum, b 1857, s of late William Quine, M H K, Silverdale, near Castletown, Isle of Man, m 1884, Mary, e d of late L Lindsay, Dumfriesshire, three s four d *Educ* King William s College, Isle of Man, Merton College, Oxford Curate of Kirk Michael, 1881 82, Domestic Chaplain, Bishopscourt, Isle of Man, 1883, Headmaster Douglas Grammar School, 1884 95 *Publications* Captain of the Parish, Isle of Man, Illustrated, English Lake District, Illustrated, Isle of Man, Kitty s Affair, The Fairy Doctor, Manx Folk Plays, many papers contained in the Transactions of the Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society *Recreation* antiquarian work *Address* Lonan Vicarage, Laxey, Isle of Man

QUINN, James, R O I, R P S, artist, b Melbourne, 4 Dec 1870, s of John Quinn, m 1898, Blanche, d of Louis Guernier of Paris, two s *Educ* St Peter s College, Melbourne Gained Victorian Government gold medal and travelling scholarship, 1895, studied in Paris eight years under Jean Paul Laurens, Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters and Royal Institute of Oil Painters, came to London, Exhibitor, Royal Academy, Paris Salon, etc, gained honourable mention Paris Salon, 1912, pictures bought for National Galleries—Melbourne, Geelong, Switzerland, Sydney (Australia) Tokio, Liverpool Corporation Gallery (Walker Art Gallery), Lieutenant and official artist to the Australian Military Forces at the Front in France, 1917 18, painted General Birdwood and General Monash for the Australian Commonwealth, appointed official artist for the Canadian War Records, and painted four of their V C s for them, painted official portrait of the Duchess of York, exhibited Royal Academy, 1931 (for Australia) second portrait of the Duchess of York exhibited Royal Academy 1933 (for England) *Recreation* landscape sketching *Address* Pomona Cottage Studio, 109A New Kings Road, S W 6 *T* Fulham 6351 *Club* Chelsea Arts

QUIREY, John, C B E 1928, Permanent Member, Railway Rates Tribunal, b 22 March 1869 m 1901, four d *Address* 3 Ornan Road, Hampstead, N W 3

QUIRK, Lieut -Col Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Italian Croce di Guerra, 1918 late Commanding 8th Service Battalion, The Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry (in France and Italy), b 24 Mar 1887, s of late Rev Canon James Francis Quirk m 1918, Ella Gladstone, y d of late G R Leyland of Grassendale, Liverpool, and Mrs Leyland of Oxton, Birkenhead *Educ* Pocklington School, East Yorkshire Land Agent and Farmer in civil life, 2nd Lieut in 8th (S) Batt York and

Lancaster Regt 1914, Adjutant, 1914 16, went through all grades and took over present command on 1 March 1917, previously commanded temporarily the 9th (S) Batt The York and Lancaster Regt, 11th (S) Batt The Notts and Derby Regt, Commandant of the 23rd Divisional School, went out to France, 27 Sep 1915, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, C M G, despatches four times), demobilised as from 30 March 1919, assumed appointment as District Commissioner under Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, on 31 March 1919, for Counties of Yorkshire and Durham *Recreations* shooting, hunting, and tennis *Address* St John s Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds

R

RABETT, Colonel Reginald Lee Rex, C M G 1915, V D 1925, Reserve of Officers Australian Military Forces, A Director Raine and Horne, Ltd, *b* 23 May 1887, *s* of late P A Rabett, Sydney, N S W, *m* 1915, Marjory, *d* of late John Enston Squier, Westcott, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst, Sydney Grammar School Served European War, 1914 1918 (Dardanelles, with 1st Brigade A.F A, despatches, C M G), Suez Canal and France (despatches), commanded 12th Bgde A.F A., 2nd Division Artillery, 1921 26, 9th Infantry Brigade, 1926 31 *Clubs* Union, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

RABINO, H Louis, O B E, H B M Consul General at Cairo since 1929, *b* 27 July 1877, *s* of Joseph Rabino di Borgomale, *m* M Paule, *d* of Colonel R J Pagès des Huttes, one *s* *Educ* privately Acting Consul, Kermanshah, 1904 and 1905, Vice Consul at Resht, 1906 12, Mogador, 1912 16, Acting Consul and then Consul at Casablanca, 1915-22, Consul at Cairo, 1922 24, negotiated with the French Protectorate authorities in Morocco the settlement of the question of Crown and mosque property in British hands, 1917 19, H B M Consul General, Smyrna, 1924 28, Salonika, 1928 29 *Publications* Le Guilan, Mazandaran and Astarabad, Le Monastère de Sainte Catherine (Mont Sinai), numerous papers on Persia and Morocco, and genealogical studies *Address* British Consulate General, Cairo *Club* Royal Automobile

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C B 1934, Assistant Secretary, H M Office of Works, since 1927, *b* 11 Dec 1888, *e s* of late F J Raby, Chester; *m* 1917, Joyce, *d* of W H Mason, Huntingdon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kings School, Chester, Trinity College, Cambridge, Senior Scholar, 1st Class, Parts I and II Historical Tripos, entered H M Office of Works, 1911, Fellow of Royal Historical Society Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries *Publications* A History of Christian Latin Poetry from the Beginnings to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1927, Bède le Vénérable, in Dictionnaire d histoire et de géographie ecclésiastiques, The New Learning, a contribution to a general view of the world, 1933 (edited with contribution of section on history), Friedrich von Hügel, in Great Christians, 1933, A History of Secular Latin Poetry in the Middle Ages, 2 vols, 1934, various articles on mediæval history *Address* Southways, Douglas Road, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 977 *Club* University of London

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei Vassilievitch, pianist and composer, *b* Novgorod, Russia, 2 April 1873 *m*, two *d* *Educ* Moscow and Petrograd Conservatoires Has appeared in Europe and America with leading orchestras as pianist and as conductor of his own works, written two Operas, three Symphonies, four Pianoforte Concertos a large number of Pianoforte pieces and songs *Publication* Recollections, 1934 *Address* c/o Ibbs and Tillett, 124 Wigmore Street, W 1

RACKHAM, Arthur, R W S, *b* 19 Sep 1867, *s* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal, *m* 1903, Edyth, *y d* of late William Robert Starkie, J P, R.M, Creagh Manor, Rosscarbery, Ireland, one *d* (Mrs Rackham studied Art at Slade School, London and at Paris, is a member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers Gold Medal, Barcelona, 1911, Paintings bought for National Museum, Barcelona, and the Luxembourg, Paris) *Educ* City of London School Lambeth School of Art Master of Art Workers Guild, 1919 Gold medals, Milan 1906, and Barcelona 1911, exhibition of collected works at the Salon of the Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris received medal and elected Associate 1912, Drawings bought for National and Municipal Collections at Barcelona, Vienna Preston, Bradford, Melbourne, the Luxembourg Paris, and Tate Gallery, London *Publications* illustrated RipVan Winkle, 1905, Peter Pan, 1906 Alice in Wonderland, 1907, Ingoldsby Legends 1907, Midsummer Night s Dream, 1908, Undine 1909, Grimm s Fairy Tales, 1909, Wagner s Ring of the Nibelung, 1910, 1911, Æsop s Fables 1912, Mother Goose, 1913, A Book of Pictures 1913, Dickens Christmas Carol, 1915, Grimm s Little Brother and Little Sister, 1917, Cinderella, 1919, British Ballads, 1919 The Sleeping Beauty, 1920, Comus, 1921, A Dish of Apples 1921, Hawthorne's Wonder Book, 1922, The Tempest, 1926 The Legend of Sleepy Hollow, 1928, The Vicar of Wakefield, 1929 The Compleat Angler, 1931, The Night Before Christmas, 1931, Andersen s Fairy Tales, 1932 The King of the Golden River, 1932, The Arthur Rackham Fairy Book, 1933, Goblin Market 1933, The Pied Piper of Hamelin, 1934, Poe s Tales of Mystery, 1935, Peer Gynt, 1936, and other books *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Stilegate, Limpsfield, *T* Limpsfield Chart 77, 6 Primrose Hill Studios, Fitzroy Road, N W 1 *Club* Arts

RACKHAM, Bernard, Keeper of the Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum, *b* 26 July 1876, *s* of Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal, *m* Ruth, *y d* of Francis Adams, London and Natal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A, 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1898, M A 1907 Appointed to Victoria and Albert Museum, 1898 F S A., Vice-President, British Society of Master Glass Painters, Vice President, Art Section of the Ceramic Society, Member of Museenverband, Member of Committee, International Museum of Ceramics, Faenza, Hon Member of Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde, Leiden, Hon Member of the Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst *Publications* A Book of Porcelain, Catalogue of the Schreiber Collection, Victoria and Albert Museum, Catalogue of the Herbert Allen Collection of English Porcelain, Catalogue of the Le Blond Collection of Corean Pottery, Dutch Tiles, English Pottery (with Herbert Read), Early Netherlands Maiolica, Guide to Italian Maiolica, Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum, Guide to the Collections of Stained Glass, Victoria and Albert Museum, edited and translated Old Dutch Pottery and Tiles, by E Neurdenburg, Pottery and Porcelain, by E Hannover, Egyptian Art, by W Worringer articles in Burlington Magazine, and other art periodicals *Address* 86 Higher Drive, Purley, Surrey *T* Purley 2477

RACKHAM, Clara Dorothea, M A, J P, Fellow and Associate of Newnham

College, Member of the Cambridge Borough Council and of the Cambs County Council, *b* London, *y d* of late Henry S Tabor, *m* 1901, H Rackham, *q v* *Educ* Notting Hill High School, St Leonard s School, St Andrews, Newnham College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1898, Poor Law Guardian, 1904-17, H M Inspector of Factories, 1915 19, Member Departmental Committees (Home Office) on Fitness of Young Persons for Factory Employment, 1921, Offences against Young Persons, 1925, Factory Inspectorate, 1929, Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930 *Address* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4321 *Clubs* Pioneer, National Labour

RACKHAM, Harris, M A, Fellow and Lecturer of Christ s College, Cambridge, *b* 22 Dec 1868, *s* of late Alfred Thomas Rackham, Admiralty Marshal, *m* 1901, Clara Dorothea Tabor (*see* C D Rackham) *Educ* City of London School, Christ s College, Camb (Scholar), B A 1890, Fellow, 1894, Classical Tutor and Lecturer, 1898 Senior Tutor, 1911 14, Lecturer, Newnham College, 1893 1910, University Lecturer, 1926 34, Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1891 92 and 1915 17 temporary Assistant, Intelligence Department Admiralty, 1917 18, Treasury, 1918 19, late Cambridge Secretary for Toynbee Hall *Publications* edition of Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus, translations of Cicero s De Finibus, Academica and De Natura Deorum, and of Aristotle s Ethics, Politics, Athenian Constitution, Eudemian Ethics and Rhetoric to Alexander in Loeb series, Early Statutes of Christ s College, This Way and That (translations into and out of Greek and Latin verse and prose) *Address* 9 Park Terrace, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4321

RADCLIFFE, Alexander Nelson, senior partner in the firm of Radcliffes and Hood, St Barbe Sladen and Wing, *b* 30 Sep 1856, 4th *s* of John Alexander Radcliffe of Ordsal, Cobham, Surrey, *m* 1884, Isabel Grace, *d* of Lt Col Sir E Y W Henderson, K C B, sometime Chief Commissioner of Metropolitan Police, two *s* (elder killed in the War) three *d* *Educ* Eton Gottingen Hon Major, 18th Middlesex R V for many years a member of the Committee of the Kennel Club, and a well known judge of collies *Address* 45 Kensington Square, W 8, Bag Park, Widecombe-in the Moor, Newton Abbot, S Devon *T* Western 6943

See also Lord Gorell

RADCLIFFE, Very Rev Bennett Samuel, B D, Incumbent of Kells and Burnchurch, Co Kilkenny, since 1936 *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Carlow, 1897-1902, Diocesan Curate of Leighlin, 1902 5, of Moyliscar, 1905-7, Incumbent of Moynalty 1907-11, of Killucan, 1911 32, Dean of Clonmacnoise, 1929 32 *Address* Kells Priory, Thomastown, Co Kilkenny

RADCLIFFE, Brig -Gen Sir Charles, *see* Delmé Radcliffe

RADCLIFFE, Cyril John, K C 1935, Barrister-at-law, *b* 30 March 1899, *s* of Alfred Ernest Radcliffe and Sybil Harriet Cunliffe, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1922, Eldon Law Scholar, 1924, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924 *Address* 90 Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2810 *Clubs* Brooks's, Oxford and Cambridge

RADCLIFFE, Sir Frederick Morton, K C V O, *cr* 1925, Kt *cr* 1922, *b* 16 Feb 1861, *e s* of late Sir David Radcliffe, Liverpool, *m* 1885, Margaret, *d* of Alfred Horsfall of Hollenden, Exmouth four *d* (*s* killed in war) *Educ* Liverpool Institute and privately Hon Secretary, Liverpool Constitutional Association, 1884 1901, and Vice President since 1901, Hon Sec of the Liverpool International Exhibition, 1886, is one of the original members of the Committee for building the new Liverpool Cathedral, which has been in course of erection since 1903, and was first Treasurer (1901 13), Chairman of the Liverpool Cathedral Committee 1913 34, and now Vice-President, on Council of Liverpool University, 1919 22, Chairman of Committees of Queen Anne s Bounty, 1927 32, formerly Chairman Legal Board of Church of England *Address* Tuesley Court, Godalming *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

RADCLIFFE, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge, Principal of the Law Society s School of Law, and Director of Legal Studies since 1928, Fellow and Bursar of New College, Oxford, *b* 3 April 1886, *s* of His Honour Judge F R Y Radcliffe, K C, and Helen Lushington, *m* Sylvia, *d* of Ernest Capel Cure, one *s* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford 1st Class Lit Hum, 1909, Eldon Scholar, 1911, B A 1909, M A 1912, D C L, 1934 F S A 1918, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1913, served European War, 1914 18, with 23rd Batn London Regiment and staff, Brevet Major, 1918, Fellow Tutor and Law Lecturer, New College, Oxford, 1920, Examiner in Honours, School of Jurisprudence, 1926 28, Examiner in B C L, 1922 23 and 1932 33, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1926 28 *Publications* Students Property Statutes, 1927, Real Property Law, 1933 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Glebe House, Knebworth, Herts, Law Society s Hall, Chancery Lane, W C *T* Knebworth 109, Holborn 9446 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

RADCLIFFE, Ven Harry Sydney, M A, Archdeacon of Lynn since 1926, Rector of Gaywood since 1906, Vicar of Mintlyn, Hon Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1924 26, Rural Dean of Lynn, 1918 26, *b* 7 May 1867, 4th *s* of late Sir David Radcliffe, *m* 1904, Elspeth, *d* of late W Tod four *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Exeter College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Had five years' experience of commercial life in Liverpool, ordained, 1894, Curate of Haigh and Aspull, Wigan, 1894, Curate in Charge, New Springs, 1896, Commandant B R C S, 1914-26 *Publications* The Church Plate of the Rural Deanery of Lynn, The Church Plate of the old Deanery of Cranwich and part of the Deanery of Walsingham in Norfolk, The Church Plate of the Borough of King s Lynn and West Lynn, The Church Plate of the Deaneries of East and West Fincham, Lynn Marshland and Wisbech *Recreations* archæological research, motoring, golf *Address* Gaywood Rectory, King s Lynn *T* King s Lynn 186

RADCLIFFE, Sir Joseph (Edward), 4th Bt, *cr* 1813, *b* 1 Aug 1858, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Katharine Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, 9th Bt, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1881, Mary Katherine, *d* of J R Talbot of Rhode Hill, Devon four *s* one *d* *Educ* Oscott Late Capt 3rd Batt Yorkshire Regiment *Heir* *s* Everard Joseph, J P [*b* 27 Jan 1884, *m* 1909, Daisy, 3rd *d* of Capt Ashton Case of Beckford Hall, Gloucesters, five *s* *Educ* Downside, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) *Clubs* Boodle s, Yorkshire, York] *Address* Rudding Park, Knaresborough, Royton Hall, Royton, Lancashire

RADCLIFFE, Colonel Philip John Joseph, C M G 1918 late R E, *b* 1863 3rd *s* of Sir J E Radcliffe, 3rd Bart, *m* 1893, Maud, *d* of late Sir F A Weld, G C M G, one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (C M G) *Address* 5 Little Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2883 *Club* Army and Navy

RADCLIFFE, Ralph D, *see* Delme-Radcliffe

RADCLIFFE, Vice-Admiral Stephen Herbert, C M G 1919, *b* 19 Feb 1874, *s* of Herbert Radcliffe, Clevedon Somerset, *m* 1905, Adria, *d* of Connel Whipple, one *s* Joined H M S Britannia as a naval cadet, 1886, served in the Channel, Mediterranean, and Training Squadrons, Lieut 1894, four first class certificates, served in the Mediterranean, Channel, and East Indies Squadrons, took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1902-3, Commander, 1904, served in Atlantic Fleet and Australian Squadron, Capt 1911, served as Flag Capt in Australian Squadron, 1913-15, Flag-Capt 2nd Battle Cruiser Squadron, 1915 1917, afterwards in command of H M ships Drake, Achilles, and Superb, in latter ship flew the flag of Com -in Chief Mediterranean Fleet on the occasion of the Turkish Armistice and the occupation of Constantinople by the Allies, in command of the N E Coast of England, 1920 22, Rear Admiral 1922, retired list, Vice Admiral retired, 1927 *Recreations* lawn tennis, fishing, hunting *Address* Heath Hill, Winkleigh, Devon *Club* United Service

RADCLIFFE, William, Barrister, J P, *b* 12 Aug 1856 *e s* of Rev John Radcliffe of Castle Wellan, Mourne and Kingston, Jamaica, and Jane, *o d* of William Wilson of Ballymoney, Co Antrim, *m* 1906, Catherine, *widow* of Major Louis I Seymour, Railway Pioneer Regt, and *d* of Frederic H Perry of Whitney Point, New York, granted special permission by the King in 1918 to wear in England the Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth of Belgium bestowed for work in the War *Educ* Harrow, Balliol Coll, Oxford (Honours in Classical Moderations and in Law), B A 1880 Called Inner Temple, 1881, travelled, fished, and studied past and present methods and folklores of fishing, except in Asia and S America, established and operated for several years extensive fish hatcheries on the old Ute Indian Reservation in Colorado, holds, with his cousin Mr Harold Wilson the World s Record of killing in Norway, in 1924, in 51½ days, 1352 salmon and grilse *Publication* Fishing from the Earliest Times, 1921 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, previously cricket and racquets *Address* Beech Court, Upper Deal, Kent *T* Deal 23 *Club* Windham

RADCLIFFE-BROWN, Alfred Reginald, M A, F R A I *b* 17 Jan 1881, *m* Winifred, *d* of Algernon Lyon, Cambridge one *d* *Educ* King Edward s High School, Birmingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Anthony Wilkin student in Ethnology, 1906 and 1910 Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1908 14, Lecturer in Ethnology, University of London 1909 10 Director of Education, Tonga S Pacific 1918-19 Ethnologist, Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, 1921, Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Cape Town, 1921 1925, Professor of Anthropology, University of Sydney 1925 31, University of Chicago since 1931 *Publications* The Andaman Islanders, various papers on anthropology in scientific journals, Editor of quarterly journal, Oceania, 1930 31 *Address* University of Chicago, Ill, U S A

RADCLYFFE, Lieut -Col Charles Raymond, C B E 1920, D S O 1918 Served European War, 1914 20 (despatches, D S O, C B E)

RADCLYFFE, Major (Charles Robert) Eustace, late 1st Life Guards, High Sheriff Dorset, 1925 J P Dorset, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Charles James Radclyffe of Foxdenton Hall Lancs, and Hyde, Dorset, *m* 1st 1897, *e d* of S J Howard, Richmond, Surrey, four *d* 2nd, 1927 Kathleen *o d* of J P Dougherty, Thurso *Educ* private schools and army tutors 2nd Lt 1st Life Guards, 1893 A D C to late Gen Sir Redvers Buller, 1898 served South African War, 1900 1, on the Staff, and attached to 1st Royal Dragoons, European War, 1914 15 Egypt, 1915 16, temp A A G to the I G C Egypt, a member of the British Military Mission in Roumania, 1918 19 (Star of Roumania), has travelled widely as an explorer and sportsman, chiefly in Arctic regions, Founder of the Shikar Club (or the Society of Big Game Hunters of England), for many years maintained the largest establishment of trained hawks and falconers in England, and a great votary of this ancient sport *Publications* Big Game Shooting in Alaska, Modern Falconry, Small Game Shooting in Hungary, Norwegian Angling, Round the Smoking Room Fire, 1933, etc *Recreations* falconry, shooting, fishing, formerly boxing and lawn tennis *Address* Hyde, Wareham, Forss House, Thurso *Clubs* Orleans, Flyfishers

See also Maj Sir J T Prestige

RADFORD, Edmund Ashworth, F C A, M P (U) Rusholme Division of Manchester since 1933, chartered accountant, *b* Feb 1881, *s* of late George Radford of Manchester and Church Stretton, *m* 1912, Beatrice, *d* of late William Hay of Cheadle Hulme, two *d* *Educ* Buxton College Became a chartered accountant in 1902, senior partner of E A Radford, Edwards and Co, chartered accountants, of Royal Mail House, 76 Cross Street, Manchester, M P (U) South Salford, 1924 29 *Address* White Gables, Wilmslow, Cheshire *Clubs* St Stephen s, Royal Automobile, Constitutional, Engineers, Manchester

RADFORD, Rt Rev Lewis Bostock, Rector of Kemerton since 1935, *b* 5 June 1869, *s* of John Radford Solicitor, Mansfield, *m* 1st 1896, Maud Isabella James, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Enid Mary Haselden White *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge (1st class 1st and 2nd parts classical Tripos) Ordained 1892, Fellow St John s College, 1894, 2nd Master, Warrington Grammar School, 1891 1896, curate, Holy Trinity, Warrington, 1892 1896, Rector of Forncett St Peter, 1896 1902, Holt, Norfolk, 1902 8, Warden, St Paul s College, Sydney, 1908, Bishop of Goulburn, 1915-33, B D and D D Camb 1908 *Publications* Thomas Becket before his Consecration, 1894 Epistle to Diognetus, 1908, Cardinal Beaufort, 1908, Three Teachers of Alexandria, 1908 Ancient Heresies in Modern Dress, 1913 (Moorhouse Lectures, Melbourne), Colossians and Philemon (Westminster Commentary), 1930 *Address* Kemerton Rectory, Tewkesbury, Glos

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, Kt *cr* 1931, M A D Litt (Hon) 1928, Spalding Professor of Eastern Religions and Ethics, Oxford University, since 1936, Member of the International Committee on Intellectual Co operation of the League of Nations, Geneva, since 1931, *b* 5 Sep 1888 *Educ* Madras Christian College Assistant Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, Madras, 1911 16, Professor of Philosophy, Presidency College, 1916 17 University Prof of Philosophy, Mysore, 1918 21 George V Prof of Philosophy, Calcutta University, 1921 31, Vice Chancellor, Andhra University, Waltair, 1931 36, Upton Lecturer, Manchester College, Oxford, 1926 and 1929-30, Haskell Lecturer in Comparative Religion, University of Chicago, 1926, General President Third Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, Bombay, 1927, President Post Graduate Council in Arts, 1927 31 Hibbert Lecturer, 1929 *Publications* The Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore, 1918, The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy, 1920, Indian Philosophy in the Library of Philosophy, vol i 1923 vol ii 1927 2nd ed 1930 and 1931, The Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1924, 2nd edition, 1935, The Hindu View of Life, 1927,

Third Impression, translated into French and German, etc, The Religion we Need, 1928 Kalki, or The Future of Civilization, 1929, 2nd edition, 1934, An Idealist View of Life 1932, East and West in Religion, 1933, Joint Editor, Contemporary Indian Philosophy article on Indian Philosophy in Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed, and several others on Philosophy and Religion in Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Hibbert Journal, etc *Recreation* light reading *Address* Edward Eliots Road, Mylapore, Madras, India, The University, Oxford

RADHANPUR, H H Sir Jalaludinkhan Babi, Nawab Sahib of, K C I E *cr* 1935, *b* 2 April 1889, Pathan, *m* 1st, cousin, Bima Husenbakhte (*d* 1916) *d* of Suba Ahmedkhanji, one *d* 2nd, Shah Begum Saheb, *d* of Sardar Saheb Khan Mahamadkhan Saheb of Amritsar *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot *S* brother, 1910 The State is 1150 square miles in extent, and has a population of 70,451, the Prince s salute being 11 guns *Address* Radhanpur, Bombay Presidency, India

RADICE, Lt-Col Alfred Hutton, D S O 1916 late Gloucestershire Regiment, *b* 17 Sep 1873, *s* of A. Hampden Radice, of Thistleborough, Co Antrim, *m* 1913 (*see* Radice, Mrs A H) *d* of late Col Alister Jameson, F G S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Sandhurst Served South African War (Queen s medal and three clasps), European War, 1914, Mons to Ypres, as Adjutant 1st Gloucestershires (wounded first Battle of Ypres) commanded 14th Batt Gloucestershire Regiment and 11th Batt South Wales Borderers, France (wounded Pilkem Ridge), Chief Instructor Interpreter, G H Q Schools, Italy (despatches four times, 1914 Star and clasp, Victory medal, and Oak Leaf, G S medal, Cav Uff Corona d Italia, Croce di Guerra), retired pay, 1921 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Foxcombe Orchard, Boar s Hill, Oxford *T* 43 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Maj Gen Sir Jocelyn Percy

RADICE, Mrs A H (Sheila Radice), 2nd *d* of Colonel Alister Jamieson and Geraldine, *d* of Rev J B D Aguilar, *m* 1913, Lt-Col A H Radice (*q v*), one *s* one *d* Assistant Editor The Times Educational Supplement since 1919, founded (with Miss Hester Booth) St George s Home for Officers Children, 1920, founded (with Lt Gen Sir William Furse and J F Roxburgh) the Public Schools Careers Association, 1931 *Publications* The New Children, The Book of Shapes Home and School, etc *Address* Foxcombe Orchard, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 43 *Club* Lady Golfers

RADIN, Max, LL B, Ph D, Professor of Law, University of California, since 1919, *b* Kempen, Prussia, 29 March 1880, *s* of Adolph M Radin and Johanna Theodor, *m* 1st, Rose Jaffe (*d* 1919), one *d*, 2nd 1922, Dorothea Prall *Educ* College of the City of New York, New York University, Columbia University Instructor in Classics, High Schools, New York City, 1901, Lecturer in Roman and Civil Law, College of the City of New York, 1919 Instructor in History, Columbia University, 1918 19 Member of New York and California Bars Member of American National Committee of International Congress of Comparative Law, 1932 American Council Institute of Pacific Relations 1933, Vice President Social Science Research Conference of the Pacific Coast, 1932 1933, Member Societé d Histoire du Droit, Paris Stair Society, Edinburgh *Publications* The Legislation of the Greeks and Romans on Corporations 1909, The Jews Among the Greeks and Romans 1916, The Life of the People in Biblical Times, 1929, Handbook of Roman Law 1927, The Lawful Pursuit of Gain, 1931, The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth, 1931 Handbook of Anglo American Legal History, 1935 various legal and classical articles *Address* 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California, U S A *T* Ashbery 2614 *Clubs* Faculty, Berkeley, Common wealth, San Francisco

RADLEY, Lt-Col Hugh Poynton, C I E 1936, M C; Commanding 3rd Bn 2nd Punjab Regt *b* 14 Nov 1891, *s* of Henry Radley and Frances Lyons, *m* 1922, Ilena de Poellnitz Healey, one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia 1915-19, Waziristan Operations, 1922 Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, Bde Maj Jhansi Bde Mohmand Operations, 1933, Loe Agra Operations, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

RADNOR, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1765), **William Pleydell-Bouverie,** Bt. 1713 14 Viscount Folkestone, Baron Longford, 1747, Baron Pleydell Bouverie, 1765, late Capt 4th Batt Wiltshire Regt, Lord Warden of the Stannaries since 1933, *b* 18 Dec 1895, *e s* of 6th Earl and Julian, *d* of Charles Balfour, Newton Don, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1922, Helena Olivia, *d* of Charles R W Adeane, *q v*, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded) *Heir s* Viscount Folkestone, *q v* *Address* Longford Castle, Salisbury *T* Bodenham 32

See also W J Barry

RADSTOCK, 4th Baron (*cr* 1800), **Granville George Waldegrave,** C B E 1918, *b* 1 Sep 1859, *e s* of 3rd Baron and Susan (*d* 1892), *d* of John Hales Calcraft, M P, Rempstone, and of Caroline, *d* of 5th Duke of Manchester, *S* father, 1913 *Educ* Repton School, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) *Heir b* Hon Montagu Waldegrave, *q v* *Address* Mayfield, Woolston, Hants *Club* National

RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine, *b* 1860, *m* 1st Prince Adam Radziwill, 2nd Monsieur Charles Danvin Published under pseudonym of Count Paul Wassili La Société de Berlin, Behind the Veil of the Russian Court, Confessions of the Czarina, and under her own name Germany under Three Emperors, The Firebrand of Bolshevism, The Austrian Court from Within, Russia s Decline and Fall, Because it was Written, Those I Remember, 1924 Nicholas II, the last of the Tsars, 1931, The Taint of the Romanovs, 1931, The Empress Frederick, 1934, and many other volumes *Recreations* riding and boating

RAE, Cecil Douglas, C I E 1936, O B E 1927, India Posts and Telegraphs Service *b* 29 June, 1882 Joined the Service, 1899, Postmaster General, United Provinces, 1930, Madras, 1932 Bombay, 1933

RAE, Colonel George Bentham Leathart, D S O 1919, T D, J P, *b* 19 Oct 1884 *s* of Edward Rae and Margaret Leathart *m* 1914, Helen Margaret Beazley one *s* four *d* *Educ* Mostyn House School, Parkgate Cheshire Winchester College Member of the Liverpool Stock Exchange, 1905 served European War 1914 18 as an officer of the Liverpool Scottish 10th King's Regt, T A, B E F France and Belgium (D S O, despatches), 2nd in command 2/9th The Kings Regt, 9th Bn The King s Regt and 7th Bn Manchester Regt *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf, etc *Address* The Lodge, Malpas, Cheshire *T* Malpas 61 *Club* Palatine, Liverpool

RAE, Sir James, K B E, *cr* 1933 Under Secretary H M Treasury since 1932, *b* 6 March 1879, *s* of James Rae and Christina Hyslop, *m* 1916, Edith, *e d* of Joseph Lines and Jane Fitzhenry *Educ* Owen's School, Islington Second Division Clerk, Board of Education, 1897 Staff Clerk, 1911 Insurance Commission 1912 First Class Clerk, 1912, Acting Senior Clerk, 1914 H M Treasury, Principal, 1919, Assistant Secretary, 1920, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1931, Secretary

Royal Commission on Honours, 1922, Secretary to Political Honours Scrutiny Committee since 1923 *Recreations* gardening, golf, and fishing *Address* Stocks, Hadley Green, Barnet *T* Barnet 2121 *Clubs* National, Union

RAE, Sir James Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1933, Chief Justice of Leeward Islands since 1931, *b* 1881 Called to Bar, Bahamas, 1904, Middle Temple, 1910, Attorney General, St Vincent, 1919, St Lucia, 1920, Chief Justice, St Vincent, 1923, Grenada, 1927 *Address* Antigua, Leeward Islands

RAE, Professor Robert, B Agr, C D A (Edin), Professor of Agriculture, University of Reading, since 1933, *b* 9 June 1894, *s* of late Rev Robert Rae and Kate Wilson *m* 1926, no *c* *Educ* George Heriot's School, and University, Edinburgh, East of Scotland College of Agriculture Trooper, Scottish Horse, 1914-15, Lieutenant, 1915 16, attached 21st (E of I) Lancers, 1917-19, Lecturer in Agriculture, East Anglian Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford, Essex, 1920 21, Vice-Principal and County Advisory Officer, Hertfordshire Institute of Agriculture, St Albans, 1921-25, Lecturer in charge of Department of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University, Belfast, 1925 32, Professor of Crop and Animal Husbandry, The Queen's University of Belfast, 1932 33 Head of Crop and Animal Husbandry Research Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, 1925 33, Joint Director of the Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough, Co Down, 1926 33 *Publications* articles in agricultural journals *Address* The University, Reading

RAE, William, D S O 1916, late Lt Col Canadian Expeditionary Force, *b* 15 Jan 1883, *s* of William Rae, M A, Advocate, Aberdeen, Scotland *m* 1936, Edith Marion, *er d* of late Lt Col L St John Brodrick *Educ* Aberdeen University, M A B L Lieut Col Reserve of Officers, Seaforth Highlanders of Canada (Canadian Militia), served European War, 1914 19 Canadian Infantry and General Staff (despatches four times, Croix de Guerre (French), D S O), Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration *Address* 26 Wilfred Street, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 8416 *Clubs* Athenæum, Vancouver Vancouver

RAE SMITH, Sir Alan, Kt *cr* 193-, Chartered Accountant, partner in Deloitte Plender Griffiths, and Co, London, U S A, Canada, South Africa, South America, and various countries in continental Europe, *b* 28 May 188-, *s* of Arthur Edward Smith, Pencarrow, Enfield, and Julia Tarling, *m* 1912, Mabel Grace, *d* of late W J Eales, four one *d* Passed intermediate and final examinations of Institute of Chartered Accountants with Honours, Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee since its inception in 1929 (Chairman since 1935), Member of Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931 34 Hon Treasurer, British Social Hygiene Council, served European War, Major, R A S C *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Furzedown, Limpsfield Surrey *T* Limpsfield Chart 110, 5 London Wall Buildings, E C 2 *T* London Wall 3232 *Clubs* Bath, Burlington Fine Arts, Gresham

RAEBURN, Agnes M, R S W, Member of the Royal Scottish Water Colour Society and Society of Scottish Artists *y d* of late James Raeburn, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow School of Art *Subjects*, landscapes and flowers, favourite sketching grounds, Scotland England and France *Address* 11 Cranworth Street Glasgow *Club* Glasgow Society of Lady Artists

RAEBURN, Henry Raeburn Macbeth-, R A 1933, A R A 1922 R I artist and engraver *b* 2, Sep 1860 of Norman Macbeth, R S A, [illegible] 1st 18-3, [illegible] Elizab[illegible] h (*d* 1929), one [illegible] 1935, Marjorie [illegible] *d* of Arthur Bacon *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, Royal Scottish Academy Julian's Studio, Paris Started as portrait painter in London, 1884, became engraver, 1890, has been constant exhibitor at British and Continental Exhibitions since 1884 *Publications* Engraved plates after all the well known masters *Recreations* golf, fishing, sailing, and other outdoor sports *Address* Wentworth House, Stroud Green, Newbury, *T* Newbury 133, 3B Clareville Grove, South Kensington, S W 7 *Clubs* Arts, Northwood and Newbury Golf

RAEBURN, Sir William Norman, 2nd Bt *cr* 1923, O B E 1920, M A, LL B, K C 1919, *b* 1877, *e s* of Sir William H Raeburn, 1st Bart, and Sarah Manifold, S father 1934, *m* 1912, Mary Irene (*d* 1927), *e d* of Fred Lennard, Hove, Sussex, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, Uppingham, Glasgow Univ Called to Bar, 1903 *Publication* 3rd edition of Blackburn on Sale *Recreation* golf *Heir* *s* Edward Alfred, *b* 18 May, 1919 *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 7807, The Mount, St John's, Woking *Clubs* Caledonian Woking Golf

RAEMAEKERS, Louis, LL D (Hon) Glasgow, 1922, cartoonist, *b* Roermond, Holland, 6 April 1869, *m* 1902, Johanna P van Mansvelt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Roermond, Amsterdam, Brussels Honorary Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, 1915, and of the Three Arts Club, 1916, Chevalier of the Legion d'Honneur, 1916, Officier, 1925, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1916, Hon Member of the Saintsbury Club (First Edition Club), Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold, 1920, Honorary Member of the Ligue des Poilus de France, 1922, Diplome d'honneur de la Ligue des Pays Neutres, Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy Commander of the Order of Polonia Restituta, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Latvia, Commander of the Order of St Sava of Yougoslavia, Commander in the Order of Grand Duke Gediminas of Lithuania, painted portraits and landscape, and sometimes genre, about 1908 started making political cartoons, Member of the Arts Clubs at Amsterdam and The Hague, had several successful special exhibitions of his works in Holland, England, France, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, Belgium, U S A, etc, made a great number of posters etc *Publications* The Great War in 1916, The Great War in 1917, Devant l'Histoire 1918, Cartoon History of the War, 1919, daily cartoons in the Amsterdam Telegraaf and weekly in the Brussels Soir *Address* 7 Avenue de l'Hippodrome, Brussels

RAFFAN, Peter Wilson, M P (L) Leigh Division, S W Lancashire, 1910 22, North Edinburgh, 1923 24 J P Monmouthshire, *b* Aberdeen, 1863 *m* 1890, Margaret, *d* of Joseph Weir, Dumfries *Educ* Public Schools, Aberdeen Secretary United Kingdom Band of Hope Union, Ex Chairman Monmouthshire County Council Chairman, Parliamentary Land Values Group 1923 24 Ex Pres English League for the Taxation of Land Values, Chairman Temperance group in House of Commons, 1919 22 *Address* 22 Denbigh Place, S W 1 *Club* National Liberal

RAFFE, Walter George, A R C A (Lond), F R S A author and lecturer, Lecturer for London County Council on Art and Architecture, Principal of Lucknow Govt School of Art, India, and Govt. Examiner in drawing, 1921, retired, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 16 Aug 1888 *Educ* privately, Halifax Technical College, Leeds College of Art Royal College of Art, London Assistant teacher, Shipley School of Art,

1908 12, aircrafts work during War, Art Director, Northern Polytechnic Institute, London, 1919, lecturer on commercial art, etc, at various places, Lecturer in Art, Calcutta University, 1924, Fellow and Lecturer British Institute of Decorators, 1921, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, 1919, etc *Publications* Poems in Black and White, 1922, illustrated with own wood engravings, Graphic Design a Guide to Commercial Art, 1927, Poster Design, 1929 (joint) Some Aspects of Art Education, 1921, Principles of Colour, Memory Drawing in Art, 1931, special contributor on Art Education to Schoolmaster and Times Educ Supp, contributor to technical press on different phases of art and advertising, etc, also many wood engraving prints published, examples are in Victoria and Albert Museum, London, British Museum, and twenty other art collections, many published in magazines, also in many exhibitions *Address* c/o 56 Gloucester Crescent, Regent's Park, N W 1

RAFFERTY, His Honour Judge Michael Harvey, British Judge International Court, Tangier, Morocco since 1932, *b* 18 Jan 1877 *o s* of Michael Rafferty of Colgath House, Kilcock, Co Kildare and Wilhelmina, *d* of John Quinlan, formerly proprietor and editor of Dublin Evening Post, *m* 1910, Yolande, *d* of P Ch van Lennep, Dutch Diplomatic Agent in Cairo, and Maud Ogilvy *Educ* privately Licencié en droit de l'Université de Paris, Barrister at Law, Lincoln's Inn, British Judge in Native Courts of First Instance, 1912, Judge in Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1921 27, retired from Egyptian Government Service, 1927 Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture in Rome, 1929 32, Member of Jury, Milan Exhibition, 1906, section prévoyance sociale *Publication* author of monograph on Vico in Great Jurists of the World series *Address* International Court, Tangier, Morocco

RAFFETY, Frank Walter, Barrister at law, Recorder of High Wycombe since 1905, Member L C C, West Islington, 1922 25, *b* 1875 *s* of late Charles Walter Raffety, High Wycombe *m* 1912 Jessie, *y d* of W H Brown, of Harts, Woodford Green, one *s* Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1898, M P (L) Bath 1923 24, contested West Lewisham by election, Sep 1921, and West Bristol, Nov 1922, Bath, 1922 and 1924, Cheltenham, 1929, East Dorset 1935, President Uxbridge Division Liberal Association, Chairman, Industrial Co-Partnership Association, Treasurer Educational Settlements Association *Publications* joint editor, Burke's Works, 1906, Maxims and Reflections of Burke 1908, Editor, Modern Business Practice, 1912, The Future of Party Politics, 1918, Our Part in the League of Nations, 1920, Partnership in Industry, 1928 *Address* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4, Hazelbridge House, Chiddingfold, Surrey, *T* 149 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

RAFFETY, Harold Vezey, C B E 1935, O B E 1917, Chief Land Commissioner, Ministry of Agriculture, since 1921, *b* 1873, *s* of late Charles Walter Raffety, J P, Hon Freeman of High Wycombe, *m* 1902, Etty, *d* of John Clayton, one *s* two *d* Chartered Surveyor Private practice till 1909, Vice Chairman Bucks Agricultural Ex Committee, 1917 18, Superintendent Valuer Inland Revenue, 1919 *Address* Underwood, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* 304 *Club* Beaconsfield Golf

RAGG, Very Rev Harry Richard, Rector of the Cathedral Church of the Redeemer, and Dean of Calgary since 1933, *b* 6 Jan 1889, *s* of Frank Hugh Ragg and Priscilla Ann Butler, *m* Winifred Mary, 2nd *d* of Ernest Groves, Armstrong, B C, *g d* of Sir John Groves, Weymouth, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Hereford School, St John's College, Cambridge, Bishop's Hostel, Liverpool B A 1911, M A 1915, Member of the Cambridge University Athletic Club, 1909, 1910, 1911 (First string 100 yards), Secretary, 1910-11, Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, Assistant-Curate, St Paul's, Southport, Lancashire, 1912-14, Vicar of Fruitvale, B C, 1914 15, Rector of Trail, B C, 1915-1920, Rector of Chilliwack, B C, 1920 25, Rural Dean of Yale, 1921-25, Rector of All Saints Church, Winnipeg, 1925 33, Hon Chaplain, Provincial Gaol, Winnipeg, 1925 30, Association Padre, Toc H, since 1926, Member of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada since 1924, and of the Executive Council of the General Synod since 1931, Member of the Provincial Synod of Rupert's Land *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* 106 26th Avenue, S W, Calgary, Alberta, Canada *T* R 1484

RAGG, Ven Lonsdale, D D, Prebendary of Buckden in Lincoln Cathedral, Archdeacon of Gibraltar since 1934, *b* Wellington, Shropshire, 23 Oct 1866, 5th *s* of Rev Thomas Ragg, late Vicar of Lawley, Shropshire, *m* 1902, Laura, *d* of late Major Roberts, 31st Bengal Native Infantry, one *d* *Educ* Newport (Shropshire) School, Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1890, tutor and lecturer at Christ Church, 1891 95, Vice Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1895 98, Warden of the Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, and Vice Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, 1899 1903, Winter Chaplain at Bologna, 1904 5, British Chaplain at Venice, 1905 9, Rector of Tickencote, Rutland, 1909 12, Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1912 15, Warden of Bangor and St Asaph Clerical Education Society, and Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Bangor and St Asaph, 1917 22, Diocesan Missioner for the Diocese of Oxford, 1922-24; English Chaplain at Rome, 1924-30, English Chaplain at Valescure, 1930 31, at Bordighera, 1933-34 *Publications* Second Book of Samuel in The Books of the Bible, Christian Evidences in Oxford Church Text Books, Aspects of the Atonement, Christ and our Ideals, Dante and his Italy, The Mohammedan Gospel of Barnabas (jointly with Mrs Ragg, authoress of The Women Artists of Bologna, of Things Seen in Venice, and of Crises in Venetian History), The Church of the Apostles, The Book of Books, Things Seen in Venice (with Mrs Ragg), Memoir of Edward Charles Wickham, Venice (with Mrs Ragg), 1916, Commentary on St Luke, 1922, Dante, Apostle of Freedom, 1922, Some of My Tree Friends, 1931, Trees I Have Met, 1933, Tree Lore in the Bible, 1935, editor Tree Lover (Quarterly Magazine) from 1932, contributor to Macmillan's Encyclopædia for Teachers, 1932 *Club* Athenæum

RAGG, Rev William Henry Murray, Curate in charge of S Cynons Church, Fairbourne, N Wales, 1922, *b* Dec 1861, *s* of Rev Thomas Ragg, Vicar of Lawley, Salop, *m* 1894, Florence Stead, of Leamington, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead Jesus College, Cambridge Headmaster of Great Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888 98, of Hereford Cathedral School, 1898-1912, Prebendary of Hereford, 1911, Vicar of Tenbury, 1912 *Address* Tawelfan, Fairbourne S O, Merioneth

RAGLAN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1852), **FitzRoy Richard Somerset,** late Grenadier Guards, Order of the Nile, *b* 10 June 1885, *e s* of 3rd Baron Raglan and Lady Ethel Jemima Ponsonby, *d* of 7th Earl of Bessborough, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1923, Hon Julia Hamilton, *d* of 11th Baron Belhaven, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1905, Captain, 1914, Major, 1919, A D C to Governor, Hong

Kong, 1912 13, with Egyptian army, 1913 19, Political Officer, Palestine, 1919 21, retired pay, 1922, D L, J P and C C Co Mon, President Section H British Association, 1933, Owns about 1100 acres, and Cefntilla Court, Tory *Publications* Jocasta s Crime, An Anthropological Study, 1933, The Science of Peace, 1933, If I were Dictator, 1934, The Hero A Study in Tradition, Myth and Drama, 1936, review articles on Political and Oriental subjects *Heir* s Hon FitzRoy John Somerset, *b* 8 Nov 1927 *Address* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire *T* Usk 50 *Club* Beefsteak

RAHA, Rai Bahadur Hemanta Kumar, C I E 1926, M A, late Postmaster-General Bengal and Assam, Calcutta, *b* 27 Sep 1873, *s* of Rai Bahadur Bhoobun Mohon Raha, *m* 1893, Sukumari, *d* of I C Bose, Howrah, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Birbhum Zilla School, Presidency College, Calcutta Graduate of 1893 with Honours in English, joined the Post Office of India as Probationary Superintendent of Post Offices, 1895, Deputy Postmaster Gen, 1915 *Address* 3 Lovelock Place, Ballygunj, Calcutta, Tadabpur, Dacca, India

RAHIM, Sir Abdur (Mr Justice Rahim), K C S I, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* Midnapore, Bengal, 1867, *m* 1905, *d* of late Moulvi Mohammad Yahia, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Midnapore Government High School, Presidency College, Calcutta Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1890, practised in the Calcutta High Court until 1908, Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court, 1908, a member of the Royal Commission on Public Services in India, 1913 15, a Member of the Bengal Executive Council and was in charge of the Portfolio of Administration of Justice and Jail and allied subjects, 1921 25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1926 30, Indian Legislative Assembly 1930 Leader of the Independent Party, Leader of the Opposition, 1933 34 Member of the Indian Delegation to the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1933, President of the Assembly, 1935 *Publication* Principles of Mohammedan Jurisprudence according to the Sunni School of Law *Address* 217 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, India

RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim, G B E, *cr* 1935, K C S I, *cr* 1923, Kt, *cr* 1911, C I E, 1908, was member Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, *b* May 1862, *s* of Rahmitoola Kaderbhoy, *m* 1st, *d* of Khakibhoy Hemani, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, *d* of Cassambhoy Mahomed Mitha, three *s* three *d* President, Bombay Legislative Council, 1923, President, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1931 1933 *Recreation* President of the Islam Gymkhana *Address* Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill, Bombay *T A* Harmony *T* 41564 Bombay *Club* Orient, Bombay

RAIKES, Vice-Admiral Cecil Dacre Staveley, C B E 1922, Admiralty Assessor to High Court of Appeal, 1926 32 and Nautical Assessor to Home Office *b* 1874, *s* of Rt Hon H C Raikes of Llwynegrin, Mold, Flintshire, *m* 1924, Katherine Georgina Josephine, *o c* of Lt Col Hon Frank Weld Forester of Decker Hill Shifnal, Salop, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, H M S Britannia, R N Colleges Served as Sub Lt in H M Royal Yacht, Lieut on H M S Crescent under command of H M King George when Duke of York, commanded H M S Clio as S N O, Yangtse river, 1906 8 Liaison Officer to U S Fleet for H M King George s Coronation ceremonies, Comdr R N College Dartmouth, 1911 14, Commanded St George in Patrol Flotillas, 1914 15, commanded H M S Raglan at Gallipoli and in Gulf of Smyrna and as Senior Naval Officer on right flank of Salonika Army, 1915 16, commanded H M S Minerva and S N O on East Coast Africa, 1916 19, as S N O Aden Patrol and in support of King of Hedjas, 1916, Commodore and Chief of Staff to Com in Chief Western Approaches, 1919 21, commanded H M S Ramillies, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22, Rear Admiral, 1924, retired list, 1924, Vice-Admiral, retired, 1929, Commander of Portuguese Military Order of Avis *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Westfield, Wimborne Minster *Clubs* Army and Navy, United Service, Hon Member Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

RAIKES, Major David Taunton, D S O 1919, M C, late South Wales Borderers, Director Roxburgh, Colin Scott and Co Ltd, Glasgow, Shipping Agents, *b* 1897 *y s* of late R T Raikes, *m* 1930, Cynthia Birkett, *er d* of Ronald Stewart Brown, Bryn y-Grog, Marchwiel, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley College, Merton College, Oxford Served European War, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O, M C, bar) *Recreations* Oxford VIII, 1920 22, President O U B C, 1922 English Rugby Union Trials, 1924-25 *Address* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire, Borland House, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire *Club* New University

RAIKES, Col (temp Brig) Geoffrey Taunton, D S O 1916, Commander 9th Infantry Brigade since 1935, *b* 7 April 1884, 4th *s* of late Robert Taunton Raikes of Treberfydd, Breconshire, and 2nd wife, Rosa Margaret, 4th *d* of Henry William Cripps, Q C, of Beechwood, Great Marlow, *m* 1923, Dorothy Amabel Wilson, *o d* of late Arthur Wilson Fox, C B, and Mrs Wilson Fox, of Ridgeway House, Northaw, three *d* *Educ* Radley College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1903, employed with Egyptian Government, 1913 15, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and two bars, Bt Major, Bt Lieut Colonel, Croix de Guerre) Chief Instructor in Military History and Tactics, R M A, 1928 30, commanded 1st Batt South Wales Borderers, 1931 34, Instructor (Class Y) Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1934-35 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Holt s Branch, Whitehall, S W 1

See also Major D T, and Rear Adm R H T Raikes

RAIKES, Maj-Gen George Leonard, C B 1926, D S C, late R M, *b* 18 April 1878, *s* of late Colonel George Whittington Raikes, late 6th (Mil) Batt K R R C, Woodville, Leamington Spa, *m* 1936, Christine Cycill, *d* of G B Collier, M A, Whinfield, South Brent, Devon *Educ* Army School, Stratford on Avon R N C, Greenwich 2nd Lieut R.M.A., 1896, Lieut, 1897, Capt, 1902, Maj, 1915, Lt Col, 1921, Col, 1926, Col Commandant Plymouth Division Royal Marines, 1928 29, Brigadier, 1928, Major-Gen 1929, served South African War with Naval Brigade, 1900 (Queen s medal and three clasps), Colonial Tour in H M S Ophir, 1901, served European War in France and Belgium, 1914 19, with R M A Howitzer Brigade (D S C 1915, despatches twice, three medals), retired list, 1930, Master of Dartmoor Otter Hounds 1933 *Recreations* hunting, motoring *Address* Millswood, S Brent, Devon *Club* Junior United Service

RAIKES, Henry St John Digby, C B E 1920, K C 1921, D L, J P, Recorder of King s Lynn since 1905, Chairman Derbyshire Quarter Sessions, 1912, formerly Chairman Derbyshire War Savings Committee, Chairman 2nd Div Derbyshire Military Appeal Tribunal, Member of Coal Supplies Committee for the Midlands, *b* 23 Dec 1863, *e s* of late Right Hon Henry Cecil Raikes, M P, Postmaster General, 1886 91, and Charlotte Blanche, *d* of C B Trevor-Roper of Plastêg, Flintshire, *m* Annie Lucinda (*d* 1936), *d* of late Gen "Dan Mackinnon and *g d* of 4th Baron Dimsdale, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887,

contested (U) East Denbighshire, 1895, Mid Derbyshire, 1900 *Publications* Gleanings from Beaconsfield, Life in Him Yet, The Poems of Henry Cecil Raikes, The Life and Letters of Henry Cecil Raikes, Sess, Saunders's Precedents of Indictments, 3rd edit, and various pamphlets and magazine articles *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Makeney Lodge, Derbyshire, 10 Eccleston Square, S W 1, *T* Vict 3528 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, *T A* 55 Temple, *T* Central 5476
See also H V A M Raikes

RAIKES, Henry Victor Alpin Mackinnon, J P, M P (C) S E Essex since 1931, *b* 19 Jan 1901 *s* of H St John Raikes, *q v* *Educ* Westminster School, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1924, practises on South Eastern Circuit, contested (C) Ilkeston Division of Derbyshire, 1924 and 1929 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 10 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3528, 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 3276, Makeney Lodge Derby *T* Duffield 144 *Clubs* Carlton, M C C, Pratt's, Junior Carlton

RAIKES, Humphrey Rivaz, Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, 3rd *s* of late Canon W A Raikes *Educ* Tonbridge School Dulwich College, Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner) Abbott Scholar, 1911, Final Honour School of Natural Science (Chemistry), Class 1, 1914, B A, 1914, M A, 1919, served European War, 1st Batt The Buffs, R F C and R A F, 1914 1919 (A F C) Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1919 27, Sub Rector, 1924-27, Demonstrator and Treasurer, Balliol and Trinity College Laboratory, 1920-27, Chief Instructor Oxford University Air Squadron, 1925 27 *Publications* Papers in the Journals of the Chemical Society and Faraday Society *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* University of the Witwatersrand, Box 1176, Johannesburg, S A *T* 44/3781 and 44/4126 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria

RAIKES, Rear-Admiral Robert Henry Taunton, C V O 1935, D S O 1916, R N, Rear Admiral Submarines since 1936, *b* 23 Aug 1885, 5th *s* of late Robert Taunton Raikes, of Treberfydd, *m* 1917, Ida Guinevere, 4th *d* of late David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecons, and Mrs Evans, Stoke Court, Shropshire, three *s* *Educ* Radley Entered Royal Navy, 1900, Submarine service, 1908, Commander, 1917, Captain 1923, Rear Adm 1935, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O and Bar, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), Director of R N Staff College, Greenwich, 1932 34, Chief of Staff, Mediterranean, 1934 35, Adm -in Charge Alexandria (temp), 1935 *Address* Treberfydd, Bwlch, Breconshire *Club* United Service

RAILING, Max John, M I E E, Vice Chairman and Joint Managing Director, The General Electric Co, Ltd, Vice President, The British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, *b* 1868, *m* 1900, Amanda, *d* of H Hirsch, two *d* *Educ* Munich Has been associated with The General Electric Co, Ltd, for over 42 years, General Manager 1910 and a director of numerous other electrical companies *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* 71A Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5622, Whiteknights, Reading *T* Reading 81332 *Club* Constitutional

RAILTON, James, C B E 1918, *b* 1863, *s* of late James Railton, of Malpas Mon, *m* 1902, Margery, *d* of Lewellen Wood of Gardenhurst Penarth J P three *d.* *Educ* privately *Address* Orchard Lea, Windsor Forest, Berks *Club* Union

RAIMOND, C E, *see* Robins, Elizabeth

RAINE, Sir Walter, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* 1874, *s* of John and Elizabeth Raine, *m* 1st, 1899, Rosa (*d* 1920) *d* of late Major Harry Barnes, 2nd, 1930, Violet G, *d* of late E C Evans of Tirphil *Educ* Barnard Castle School Entered father's coal exporting office, 1890, became partner in firm of J Raine & Son, 1901 now Managing Director of J Raine & Son, Ltd, of Sunderland and Newcastle on Tyne entered Sunderland Town Council, 1902 Mayor, 1920 22, M P (U) Sunderland, 1922 29, has been actively associated with the Methodist Church for many years, Ex President Association of British Chambers of Commerce, Ex-Chairman Coal Exporters Federation of Great Britain, Vice Chairman, Governors of Barnard Castle School, Chairman of Sunderland Assoc Football Club, Member of the River Wear Commission, a Magistrate for the County Borough of Sunderland *Address* 5 Esplanade, Sunderland *T* 2020 *T A* Coke *Club* Constitutional

RAINES, Lieut -Col Ralph Gore Devereux Groves-, D S O 1915, late The Buffs, East Kent Regt, Comdg Queen's University, Belfast, O T C, *b* 14 Aug 1877, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col John Percy Groves, 67th and 27th Regiments of Foot, *m* Ellen, *d* of late Thomas Workman, J P, of Craigdarragh, Co Down, two *s* High Sheriff for the County of Down, 1932, Rear Commodore Royal Ulster Yacht Club, 1927 and 1932, entered army, 1898, Captain, 1903, Major, 1914, Adjutant, T F, 1911 13, commanded Coy Gentlemen Cadets, R M C, 1916 17 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ulster, Union, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht, Royal North of Ireland Yacht, Royal Clyde Yacht

RAINEY, Lieut -Colonel John Wakefield, C B E 1919, M R C V S, Lieut Colonel R A V C (retired), *b* Totnes, 1881, 2nd *s* of John Crofton Rainey, *m* 1910, Elsie Clare, *o* *d* of Francis Dominic Bowles, J P, C C, London, two *s* *Educ* Oxford High School, Royal Veterinary College, Edinburgh (Fitzwygram Prize) Served (Corporal) 74th Irish Yeomanry, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps), entered Army Veterinary Dept, 1905, Captain A V C 1910, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Brevet Major, O B E, C B E), Assistant Director General Army Veterinary Service, 1917-19, Govt Veterinary Officer, Fiji Islands, 1920-21 *Publications* editor and part author of official History of the War, Veterinary Services, 1925, contributor of numerous scientific articles to veterinary and other journals, 1912 28 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Widdicombe near Kingsbridge, S Devon *T* Torcross 3 *Club* Savile

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lt -Col Archibald Gordon, D S O 1917, O B E 1926, R E, retired, 3rd *s* of late Col R W Rainsford Hannay, *m* 1917, Muriel Erskine, *d* of late William Austin, Rye Hill, Luton, one *d* Served European War (D S O, 4th Class Order of the Nile), retired pay 1932 *Address* Orchard House, Floore, Northampton

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig -Gen Frederick, C B 1911, C M G 1918, *s* of late Major F Rainsford Hannay, of Kirkdale, N B, *b* 7 Sep 1854, *m* Emily Louisa, *d* of late D F Wilkie, of Rathobyres, Midlothian, and Melbourne, Australia, one *d* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1873, has held the following appointments Assistant Inspector General of Fortifications, Chief Engineer in Ireland, Commandant School of Military Engineering, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, reappointed Commandant School of Military Engineering, 1914 *Address* Munstead Lawn,

Godalming T Godalming 335 Club Naval and Military

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Col Frederick, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* St Thomas Mount, Madras, 28 April 1878, *s* of late Col R W Rainsford Hannay, and late Helen Jane, *d* of John Brancker, Liverpool, *m* 1910, Dorothea Letitia May, *y d* of late Sir William F Maxwell, 4th Bt, of Cardoness, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Wellington and R M A, Woolwich, Football Fifteens, 1894 96, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, slightly wounded, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s with 2 clasps), in India and South Africa, 1906 15, Passed Staff College, Quetta, served European War, 1915 18, Brigade Major R A, May 1915 Feb 1916, Lt Col (temp), Feb 1916 (wounded, D S O, C M G), C R A 52nd (Lowland) Division, 1924 28 retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* usual field sports, cricket *Address* Cardoness, Gatehouse of Fleet *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1916, late The Queen s Royal (West Surrey) Regiment, *b* 4 Sep 1879, 2nd *s* of late Col R W Rainsford Hannay,, *m* 1904, Evelyn Gordon Forbes, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst 2nd Lt 1898, Capt 1904, Maj 1915, Lt Col 1924, served South African War, 1899 1902, present at relief of Ladysmith, and all actions on Tugela, served subsequently in Transvaal and Orange River Colony (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 7 Amersham Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 5313 *Club* Army and Navy

RAINVILLE, Hon Henri B, K C, *b* St Angèle de Monnoir, 5 April 1852, *s* of Félix Rainville, farmer, and Marie Daignault, ancestors came from Touques, in Normandy, Paul de Rainville having settled at Beauport, near Quebec about 1630, *m*. 1876, Eugénie, *d* of late Alexandre Archambault, who represented L Assomption Co under the Union *Educ* St Hyacinthe and Ste Marie de Monnoir Colleges, graduated B C L of McGill University, 1873, Admitted to the Bar, 1874, is head of the law firm of Rainville and Rainville, was for 18 years an alderman of the city of Montreal, is a Director Montreal Light, Heat, and Power Co, Montreal Gas Co, and President Mount Royal Assurance Co, returned to Legislative Assembly for Montreal, St Louis division, 1890, 1897, and 1900, Speaker of the House, 1901 5 a Liberal *Address* Jeannette Apartments Boardwalk and Connecticut Avenues, Atlantic City, N J, U S A

RAINY, Sir George, K C S I, *cr* 1930, K C I E, *cr* 1925 C S I 1921 C I E 1918 *b* 11 Feb 1875, *s* of late Rev Robert Rainy, D D, Principal of the New College, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Merton College, Oxford Appointed to the Indian Civil Service, 1899, and served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal Financial Department 1904-6, Under Secretary to the Govt of India Commerce and Industry Department, 1906 9 Magistrate and Collector, Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India Finance Department, 1916-19, Chief Secretary to the Government of Behar and Orissa, 1919 23, President of the Indian Tariff Board, 1923 27, Member of the Governor General s Executive Council in charge of the Commerce and Railway Departments 1927 32, retired, 1934 *Address* 88 Portman Mansions, Baker Street, W 1 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Bengal, Calcutta University, Edinburgh

RAISMAN, Abraham Jeremy, C I E 1934, Member Central Board of Revenue, Government of India since 1934, *b* 19 March 1892, *m* 1925, Renee Mary Kelly, two *s* *Educ* Leeds High School and University, Pembroke College, Oxford B A (1st Class Mods and Lit Hum), John Locke Scholar in Moral Philosophy 1915, joined I C S 1916, served in Bihar and Orissa as Assistant Magistrate and Under Secretary till 1922 Customs Dept Bombay and Calcutta 1922-28, Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab and N W F P, 1928 31, Joint Secretary, Commerce Dept, Government of India 1931 34 *Address* Secretariat, New Delhi, India *Club* East India United Service

RAISON, Rev Herbert Chaplin, M A, Rector of Warmsworth, Doncaster, since 1936, *b* Portland House, Wyke Regis, 13 Nov 1889, *s* of Frank Herbert Raison, *m* 1929, Josephine Mary, *e d* of Percy Stops, Towcester, Northamptonshire, two *s* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), Ely Theological College Ordained to Rugby Parish Church, 1913, Priested, 1914, Assistant Priest, St George s, Leicester, 1915 17, Assistant Master and Chaplain, Malvern College, 1917 19, Vice Principal and Bursar Warminster Theological College, 1919 22 Organising Secretary National Society, 1922, Principal, Queen s College, Birmingham, 1923 34, Warden, 1924 1934, Vicar of St Luke s, Paddington, 1934 36, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Birmingham, 1924 *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Warmsworth Rectory, Doncaster *T* Doncaster 1275

RAISTRICK, Harold, F R S 1934, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Leeds), F I C, Professor of Biochemistry, University of London, Director of Division of Biochemistry and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Member of Research Council of Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited Secretary of Biochemical Society, Vice Chairman, Food Group Society of Chemical Industry, *b* Pudsey, Yorkshire, 26 Nov 1890, *s* of late Mark Walker Raistrick, *m* 1917, Martha Louisa, *d* of Jonathan Coates, Pudsey, Yorkshire, two *d* *Educ* Central High School, Leeds, University of Leeds, University of Cambridge On Research Staff of School of Biochemistry, University of Cambridge, 1914 1921, in charge of Biochemical Department, Nobel s Explosives Co Ltd, Stevenston, Ayrshire (Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited), 1921 29 *Publications* various papers on micro biological chemistry in Biochemical Journal and Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society *Recreations* angling, golf and walking *Address* 17 Long Grove Road, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Museum 3041, Beaconsfield 356 *Club* Savage

RAIT, Miss Helen Anna Macdonald, C B E 1919, R R C Chief Superintendent Queen Alexandra s Military Nursing Service, India, retired, 1921, served European War, 1914 19 (R R C, C B E), Kaisar i Hind medal, 1911 *Address* Berryburn, Dunoon, Argyll

RAIT KERR, Lieut -Col Rowan Scrope, D S O 1918, M C 1917, late Royal Engineers, Secretary of M C C since 1936, *b* 13 April 1891, *e surv s* of late Sylvester Rait Kerr, of Rathmoyle, Edenderry, King s County, *m* 1916, Helen Margaret, *y d* of Francis Metcalfe, of Metcalfe Park, Enfield, Co Kildare, one *d* *Educ* Arnold House, Llandulas, Rugby, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers, 1910, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1914, sailed for France with 3rd Lahore Division, Aug 1914, commanded a Field Squadron Royal Engineers, Adjutant Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, 1918 20, retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* cricket, hunting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 9 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

RAJGARH, H H Rajah Bir Indra, of, K C I E, *cr* 1918 *Address* Rajgarh, India

RAJKOT, Thakore Saheb Shri Dharmendrasinhji Lakhaji Raj, *b* 4 March 1910, *m* 1931, Kunvari Saheba Padmakunverba Saheba of Chhota Udepur *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot, Highgate Public School, Middlesex Invested with full ruling powers of the State, 1931 The State has an area of 282 square miles, and a population of 75,566, Salute, 9 guns *Address* Rajkot, Kathiawar

RAJPIPLA, Maharaja of, Major H H Maharana Shri Sir Vijayasinghji Chhatrasinghji, K C S I, *cr* 1925, Ruler of first class State in Bombay Presidency, India, enjoys a permanent salute of 13 guns, area of the State 1600 square miles, population of the State about 206,085 *Educ* Rajkumar Coll, Rajkot, Imperial Cadet Corps, Dehra Dun *Recreations* polo, racing (won the Derby with Windsor Lad, 1934) *Address* Rajpipla, India The Manor, Old Windsor, Berks

RAJWADE, Maj-General Ganpatrao Raghunath, Rao Raja, Mushir-i-Khas Bahadur, Shaukat-Jung, C B E, A D C Army Member Gwalior Government and Inspector General Gwalior Army, Member of The Council of Regency, ranks as a first-class Sardar in the Bombay Presidency, and is above Raja Bahadurs in the U P, *b* Jan 1884 *m* Dr Laxmibai, M R C S, etc, *e d* of Sir M V Joshi, *q v* *Educ* Victoria College *Address* Gwalior, C I, India *Clubs* Elgin, Gwalior, Roshanara, Flying, Delhi, Western India Turf, Willingdon, Bombay

RALLI, Sir Strati, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1912, M C, President Ralli Brothers, Ltd a Director of the Guardian Assurance Coy since 1934 *b* New York, 14 July 1876, *o surv s* of 1st Bt and Eugénie, *d* of late Leonidas P Argenti of Marseilles, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1914, Louise W Williams, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Served South African War 1900 1, European War, 1914 19 *Heir* *s* Godfrey Victor, *b* 9 Sep 1915 *Address* 10 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0188 *Clubs* City of London, White s

RALPH, Col Edgar Maurice, D S O 1918, *b* Adelaide, 7 Apr 1876, *m* 1912 Gertrude M Binks, Kent Town, S A A teacher in the Education Department, S A, 1891 1906, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores A M F, 1926 29, Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade, Australian Military Forces, 1929 35, retired 1935

RALPH, Helen Douglas Guest, B A (Lond), Head Mistress of Guildford High School since 1929, *b* Bristol 31 July 1892, *y d* of late Benjamin Ralph, LL D *Educ* Nottingham High School for Girls, Westfield College, University of London B A (Honours in Classics), London University, 1915, Classical Mistress, The Mount School, York, 1916 19, Assistant Mistress, St Paul s Girls School, 1919 28, Member of Guildford Education Committee *Recreations* walking, golf *Address* The High School, London Road, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 1031

RALPH, Herbert Walter, M A, Headmaster Plymouth College *b* London, 24 May 1885, *s* of George and Eleanor Anne Ralph, *m* 1910, Augusta Louisa Sellwood, no *c* *Educ* St Olave s Grammar School, King's College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1907, 1st Class Part II 1908, Cambridge University Teaching Diploma, 1908, Powis Medal Proxime Accessit, 1907 Senior Classical Master, Llandovery College, 1908-13, Stonyhurst College, 1914-19 King Edward VI School, Birmingham, 1920-24, Headmaster, King s School, Chester, 1924 27, Lieut, R G A 17th Siege Battery, 1916 18 *Address* Headmaster s House, Plymouth College *T A* Plymouth College *T* Plymouth 8353

RALPH, Ronald Seton, M R C S, L R C P, D P H, Medical Pathologist, Director of Clinical Research Association Laboratories and Clinical Pathologist, St John s Hospital, Lewisham, S E 13, Hon Pathologist, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital, *b* Saugor, India, 22 July 1895, *s* of late Col A C Ralph, D S O, *m* 1918, Marjorie, *d* of late Dr Joseph Bott, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* *Educ* Dover College, Guy s Hospital Late Assistant Bacteriologist, Guy s Hospital, and late Physician in Charge of Diseases of the Skin, St John s Hospital, S E 13 *Publications* various on medical subjects in Lancet, Medical World, and Journal of Clinical Research *Recreations* golf and badminton *Address* Woodville 15 Rochester Way, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 1611

RALSTON, Lieut-Col Alexander Windeyer, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Lt Col, Reserve of Officers, Barrister at law, Chairman War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal for Commonwealth of Australia since 1929, J P for N S W, *b* Croydon, Sydney, N S W, 27 Nov 1885, *e s* of late A G Ralston, K C, *m* 1927, Florence Mary, *o d* of Mrs H Gordon Currie, 63 The Drive, Hove, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School University of Sydney, B A LL B and Diploma in Military Science Admitted to Bar, 1909, joined Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force as Capt 1914, present at capture of Rabaul, Herbertshohe, Madang, Quieta, and in command of expedition to southern end of New Ireland, joined A I F March 1915 as Major and was in Gallipoli, 1915, to evacuation, becoming 2nd in command of 19th Batt in Oct 1915, arrived in France March 1916, promoted Lt Col and to command 20th Batt 16 June 1916, 2nd Australian Machine Gun Batt, March 1918 to Aug 1919 (despatches 4 times, C M G, D S O), Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, V D *Recreations* fishing, golf, tennis, and military service *Address* 4 Kulgoa Road, Bellevue Hill, N S W *Clubs* National, Imperial Service, Royal Sydney Golf, University, Sydney

RALSTON, Brig-Gen George Harrah, D S O 1917, Mining and Civil Engineer, *b* 1866, *s* of late William Poultney Ralston, *m* 1900, Louise, *d* of Edward Passmore, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pennsylvania Military Academy Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), *Address* Port Hope, Ontario, Canada

RALSTON, Colonel Hon James Layton, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, K C 1914, D C L (Acadia), LL D (Union) (Dalhousie), P C 1926, M P, Governor, Acadia University, Governor, McMaster University, *b* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 27 Sep 1881, *s* of Burnett William Ralston and Bessie Chipman Layton, *m* 1907, Nettie Winnifred, *d* of John McLeod, Amherst, one *s* *Educ* Amherst Academy, Dalhousie Law School Called to Nova Scotia Bar, 1903, practised Amherst, 1903 12 and Halifax, 1912 26, elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Cumberland, 1911 and 1916 Went overseas with 85th Canadian Infantry Battalion, (Nova Scotia Highlanders) as Major, 1916, to France, Feb 1917, served continuously until Armistice, commanded 85th Canadian Infantry Batt, April 1918, to demobilization, returned to Canada, 1919, and re-entered practice (Lt Col 1918, C M G, D S O with bar, despatches twice), Col 1924, commanded 17th Infantry Brigade, was Chairman, Royal Commission Returned Soldiers Pensions, Re-Establishment and Insurance, appointed by Federal Government, elected to House of Commons for Shelburne-Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, 1926 and 1930, Minister of National Defence, Canada, 1926 30, Head of Canadian Delegation to London Naval Conference, 1930, admitted to Quebec Bar, a Liberal, a Baptist *Address*

3495 Holton Avenue, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Yarmouth Golf and Country, Yarmouth, N S, St James, Forest and Stream, Reform, United Services, Montreal, Canadian, Rotary, Montreal, Rideau Ottawa, Halifax, Halifax N S

RALSTON, Col William Henry, D S O 1917, M C, Indian Army, retired, *b* 27 March 1883, *s* of late Maj Gen W H Ralston, C B, Wrackhill, Ayrshire, unmarried *Educ* R M C Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1902, 47th Sikhs D C O, served European War, 1914 18, N W F India and B E F France, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 17, Palestine, 1918 (despatches five times, wounded twice, M C, D S O), Bt Lt-Col 1919, Substantive Col 1923, retired, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Chomwedzi, Marandellas, S Rhodesia *T A* Marandellas *Club* United Service

RAM, Lucius Abel John Granville, C B 1931, M A (Oxon), J P, 2nd Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury since 1929, Deputy Chairman, Herts Quarter Sessions, *b* 1885, *s* of late A J Ram, K C of Ballytegan, Co Wexford and Berkhamsted Place, Herts, and Hon Mary Grace (*d* 1912), *d* of 13th Baron Inchiquin, *m* 1924, Elizabeth, *y d* of late E A Mitchell Innes, K C, C B E, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910, served European War, 1914 19 (Egypt, Gallipoli, France), Captain Herts Yeomanry, 3rd Parliamentary Counsel to Treasury, 1925 29 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S W 1, Berkhamsted Place, Berkhamsted, Herts *T* Berkhamsted 59 *Clubs* Travellers', Oxford and Cambridge

RAM, Rai Bahadur Sir Sita, Kt *cr* 1931, M A, LL B President, U P Legislative Council, *b* 12 Jan 1885, *m*, three *s* six *d* *Educ* Meerut, Allahabad (Honours in Sanskrit) Member Meerut Municipal Board, 1910 20, Hon Sec All India Vaish Maha Sabha, 1911 25, Hon Managing Director, Meerut District Co operative Bank, 1918 25, Member Indian National Congress, 1906 19, Member, United Provinces Legislative Council since 1920, first elected Indian non official President since 1925, Rai Sahib, 1919, Rai Bahadur, 1923, raised a Middle English School called Deva Nagri School to the High School Standard, serving as its Hon Secretary since 1913, connected with the Meerut College since 1907 as a member of its Executive Committee and as Hon Secretary since 1923, organised a Girls High School at Meerut, actively associated with the Executive of the Allahabad and Benares (Hindu) Universities, served on a number of Committees and Boards appointed by Government *Address* Meerut, U P, India

RAMAGE, Captain Cecil Beresford, M C, Barrister at Law, Middle Temple, Oxford Circuit *b* 17 Jan 1895, *o s* of John Walker Ramage, Edinburgh *m* 1921, Cathleen Nesbitt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Pembroke College, Oxford (open Classical Scholar) President Oxford Union Society, commissioned in the Royal Scots, 1914, served Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, until 1919 (despatches, Order of the Nile), contested Newcastle on Tyne, General Election, 1922, M P (L) Newcastle on Tyne (West Division), 1923-24, contested Southport, General Election 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 33 Drayton Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 4207

RAMAN, Sir (Chandrasekhara) Venkata, Kt, *cr* 1929, F R S, M A, Hon D Sc, Hon Ph D, Hon LL D Nobel Laureate in Physics, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore formerly Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Physics Calcutta University *b* 7 Nov 1888 *Educ* Presidency College, Madras B A 1st class, 1904, and University medal, M A 1st class, and joined Indian Finance Department, 1907, Curzon Research Prizeman, 1912, Woodburn Research Medallist, 1913, Special University Lecturer, Madras, 1914 and 1922, Lahore, 1920, Patna, 1925 Nagpur, 1926, Dacca, 1930, Sectional President Indian Science Congress, 1915 and 1924, and General President, 1928, Secretary Indian Association for Science, 1919, Sir Rash behari Ghosh Travelling Fellow and British Association Lecturer, 1924, Research Associate, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1924 Lecturer, Mendeleff Congress, 1925, Mateucci medallist, Rome, 1929, Hughes Medallist of Royal Society, 1930, President, Indian Academy of Sciences, 1934 *Publications* Unsymmetrical Diffraction Bands due to Obliquely held Apertures, Measurement of Obliquity Factor of Diffraction, Maintenance of Simple and Compound Oscillations by Variable Spring, Maintenance of Combinational Vibrations by Two Simple Harmonic Forces, Molecular Diffraction of Light, Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings and Violin Tone, Diffraction of X rays, Theory of Musical Instruments, and a hundred scientific papers in the Philosophical Magazine and the Physical Review, Nature, The Astrophysical Journal, the Proceedings of the Royal Society and Indian Journal of Physics *Address* Hebbal, Bangalore, S India

RAMASWAMI AIYAR, The Hon Sir C P, K C I E, *cr* 1925 C I E 1923, Dewan of Travancore since 1936, Fellow of Madras University, *b* 12 Nov 1879, *o s* of late C R Pattabhi Ramayyar, Vakil, High Court and afterwards a Judge, Madras City Court, *m* Sitammal, *g d* of C V R Sastri, the first Indian Judge in Madras, three *s* *Educ* Wesleyan High School, Presidency College, and Law College, Madras Joined the Madras Bar, 1903, and led the original side soon afterwards, enrolled specially as an Advocate, 1923, Fellow of University, 1912, Member of Madras Corporation, 1911 served on many committees, Member of the Indian National Congress and was its All India Secretary, 1917-18, Madras Delegate to Delhi War Conference, Trustee Pachiappas College Trusts, 1914 19, gave evidence before the Southborough Commission on Indian Reforms and the Meston Committee on Finance also before Mr Montagu and Lord Chelmsford, gave evidence in London before the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian Reforms, 1919, University Member of Legislative Council Madras 1919, Member of Committee to frame Rules under Reform Act, 1919 Member of Legislative Council under Reformed Constitution for Madras, 1920, Advocate General for the Presidency, 1920, engaged from 1910 in almost all heavy trials in Madras, one of the Indian representatives at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, 1926 and 1927, Rapporteur to the League of Nations Committee on Public Health, 1927, Law Member of Madras Government, 1923 28, Vice President Executive Council, 1924, resigned membership of Madras Government, March 1928, and rejoined the Bar, April 1928, delivered the Sri Krishna Rajendra University Lecture at Mysore, 1928, represented the State of Cochin before the Butler Enquiry Committee 1928, member of sub committee to draft constitution for uniting British India and the Indian States in a Federation, 1930 Delegate to the Indian Round Table Conference and member of the Federal Structure Committee of the R T C, 1931 acting Law Member, Government of India, 1931, Legal and Constitutional Adviser to the Government of Travancore Member of the Consultative Committee of the R T C, delivered the Convocation Address of the Delhi University 1932, Tagore Law Lecturer, Calcutta University, 1932, Acting Commerce Member of the Government of India, 1932, Chairman of Committee

appointed by Chamber of Princes to consider the White Paper, 1933, Member of Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933, Delegate to World Economic Conference, 1933, drafted a new constitution for Kashmere, 1934, Member of the Govt of India Committee on Secretariat Procedure, 1935 *Publications* contributions to various periodicals on political, financial, and literary topics, interested in French literature *Recreations* lawn tennis, riding, and walking *Address* Trivandrum, Travancore, India, The Grove, Mylapore, Madras, Delisle, Ootacamund, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile, Madras Cosmopolitan

RAMBAUT, Major Gerrard Marlande, D S O 1918 Civil Servant, Air Ministry, late R I A (T F) 2nd *s* of late Dr Arthur Alcock Rambaut, F R S, *b* 1 March 1888, *m* 1918, Gladys Evelyn, *d* of A Vansittart Frere, Abbotsrood, Meads, Eastbourne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Master Shrewsbury School, 1910 14, Commission in Territorial Artillery, Jan 1911, served in France March 1915 to Nov 1917 (three times wounded, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* fishing, walking *Address* Sherwood, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 57

RAM CHANDRA, C I E 1933, M B E, M A, Finance Secretary to Punjab Government since 1936, *b* 1 March 1889, *m* 1917, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Government College, Lahore (Fuller Exhibitioner), Trinity College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Wrangler, B A) Assistant-Professor of Mathematics, Government College, Lahore, 1908-10, joined I C S, 1913, served in Punjab as Assistant-Commissioner in various districts, Colonisation Officer, 1915, Under-Secretary, 1919 21, Settlement Officer, 1921 25, Director of Land Records, 1924, Deputy Commissioner, 1925, Secretary to Punjab Government, Transferred Department, 1926 27 Home Secretary to Punjab Government, 1928, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Department of Education, Health, and Lands, 1928, Joint Secretary, 1932, Secretary, 1935, Member Council of State, 1935 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Punjab Civil Secretariat, Lahore, India *Club* National Liberal

RAMESAM, Sir Vepa, Kt, *cr* 1929, B A, B L, *b* Vizagapatam Hindu, 27 July 1875, *s* of Rao Saheb V L Narasimham, Subordinate Judicial Officer, *m* 1896, three *s* eight *d* *Educ* A.V N College, Vizagapatam, Presidency College, Madras, Law College, Madras Studied mathematics under late Prof G H Stuart and took his degree at the age of 16, getting the record marks of the Madras University, enrolled as a vakil of the Madras High Court, 1896, continued to interest himself in mathematical and astronomical studies, resolved one of Mersenne's numbers into factors, 1912, Government Pleader, 1916 Judge, High Court, Madras, 1920 35, retired 1935 a keen social reformer *Recreation* gardening *Address* 10 Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras

RAMPLING, Engineer-Capt Robin, D S O 1918, O B E 1931, R N, retired Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Overseer for Southampton and West of England District, 1930, retired list, 1933

RAMPUR, Ruler of Captain H H Alijah Farzand-i-Dilpizir-i-Daulat-i-Inglishia, Mukhlis-ud-Daula, Nasir-ul-Mulk, Amir-ul-Umara, Nawab Sir Sayed Mohammad Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, Mustaid-i-Jung, K C S I *cr* 1936, *b* 17 Nov 1906 *m* 1921, *d* of Sahebzada Sir Abdussamad Khan, *q v*, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Rajkumar College, Rajkot Succeeded to the Gadi 1930, a keen sportsman and has a taste for music and fine arts, is a Patron of the Delhi Flying Club, and active member of several Masonic Lodges in Honorary Captain in the 1st King George's Own Gorkha Rifles *Heir* Sahebzada Sayed Murtaza Ali Khan Br *Address* Rampur State, U P India *Clubs* Marlborough, Royal Automobile

RAMSAY, family name of **Earl of Dalhousie**

RAMSAY, Alexander, O B E, M P (U) West Bromwich, 1931 35, a director of the Employers National Federation and of the Enfield Cycle Co Ltd, *b* 1887 *Publications* The Economics of Safeguarding, etc *Address* 4 Ampton Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 2756

RAMSAY, Sir Alexander Burnett, 6th Bt, *cr* 1806 attached to firm McLaghlin and Campbell, Orange, N S W, *b* 26 March 1903, *S* father, 1924, *s* of 5th Bt and Mabel, *d* of late William Joseph Hutchinson, Queensland *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta *Heir* *b* Herbert William Alexander, *b* 26 May 1907 *See also* J B N *Entwisle*

RAMSAY, Vice-Admiral Hon Sir Alexander Robert Maule, K.C V O, *cr* 1932, C B 1934, D S O 1916, Commander in chief East Indies since 1936, *b* 29 May 1881, *s* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie and Ida, *d* of 6th Earl of Tankerville, *m* 1919, Princess Victoria Patricia Helen Elizabeth (Lady Patricia Ramsay), *d* of Duke of Connaught, one *s* *Educ* R N College, Dartmouth Served Dardanelles, 1914 15 (D S O, promoted Captain) Naval A D C to the King, 1931, late Naval Attache in Paris, Rear Adm, 1931, Commodore of Royal Naval Barracks at Portsmouth, 1929 31 Rear-Admiral Aircraft Carriers, 1933 36, Vice Admiral, 1936 *Recreation* sport and games *Heir* *s*, *b* 21 Dec 1919 *Club* United Service

RAMSAY, Allen Beville, M A, Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, since 1925, Vice Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1929 1931, *b* 3 Aug 1872, *s* of Beville Ramsay, Croughton House, Brackley, Northants, unmarried *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Eton College, 1895 1925, Lower Master of Eton College, 1916 25 *Publications* Inter Lilia, 1919 Ros Rosarum, 1925, Frondes Salicis, 1935 *Address* The Lodge, Magdalene College, Cambridge *Club* Union

RAMSAY, Andrew Maitland, M D, LL D Glasgow, F R F P S G Glasg retired, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, etc, Consultant in Diseases of the Eye, *b* Glasgow, 1859, *s* of Andrew Ramsay, *m* 1907, Elizabeth Margaret Pace, M D, London *Educ* Linlithgow Burgh Grammar School, University of Glasgow Graduated M B, C M, 1882, M D, 1891, F R F P S Glasg, 1892, late House Surgeon Western Glasgow Infirmary and Glasgow Eye Infirmary, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Glasgow University, late Surgeon, Glasgow Eye Infirmary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Western Infirmary, past President Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, now Vice Pres, Past Vice President Ophthalmological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Past President Ophthalmological Section of British Medical Association at Bradford Past President Royal Medico Chirurgical Society, Glasgow, Major, R A M C (T F), No 3 Scottish General Hospital, late Medical Referee for Ophthalmic cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, and Renfrew and Bute, Stirling, Clackmannan, Dumbarton and County of Ayr *Publications* Atlas of External Diseases of the Eye, 1897, Eye Injuries and their Treatment, 1907, Diathesis and Ocular Diseases, 1909, Clinical Ophthalmology for the General Practitioner, 1920, The Eye in General Medi

cine, 1929, Three Cases of Blindness in which Sight was acquired in Adult Life, The Importance of General Therapeutics in *Treatment of Ocular Diseases*, numerous other papers *Recreation* golfing *Address* The Castle House, St Andrews *T* St Andrews 203 *Clubs* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

RAMSAY, Captain Archibald Henry Maule, M P (U) Peebles, S Midlothian, since 1931, Parliamentary Member of Potato Marketing Board, 1936, Vice Chairman, The Cavendish Land Company, *o s* of late Lt Colonel Henry L Ramsay, *er s* of General the Hon Sir Henry Ramsay, K C I E, C B, *m* Ismay Lucretia Mary, *o d* of 14th Viscount Gormanston, and *widow* of late Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart, M P, four *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Joined 2nd Bn Coldstream Guards, 1913, to France 12 Aug 1914, Captain, 1915, severely wounded, 1916, S D 3 War Office, 1917, British War Mission in Paris, 1918, Invalided, 1919 *Publication* A short Life of Sir Alexander Ramsay of Dalwolsy *Recreations* shooting, cricket *Address* Kellie Castle, Arbroath, Angus, 7 Eaton Gate, S W 1 *Club* Guards

RAMSAY, Lt -Col Arthur Dennys Gilbert, C I E 1911, O B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *q s* of Sir George Ramsay, 9th Bart of Bamff, Perthshire, and 2nd *s* of late William Ramsay, Bombay Civil Service, *b* 9 Oct 1872, *m* 1910, Alice Frances Norah, *e d* of late Colonel H Finnis, C S I, C B E, R E, one *d* *Educ* Rugby 2nd Lt 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment, 1892, 1st Madras Lancers, 1896, 12th Bengal Cavalry, 1898, A D C to Lord Elgin (Viceroy of India), 1897 1898, Political Department, 1898, served at Peshawur, Malakand, Quetta Peshin, Loralai, Southern Baluchistan, Sibi, Northern Waziristan, Bharatpur, on special duty, Seistan Arbitration Commission, 1903 5, H M Amir s tour in India, 1906 7, private secretary to H H Lieut Gov, Punjab, 1909, Deputy Commissioner, Sibi, 1912, Political Agent, Loralai, 1913, Kalat, 1918, Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1922, retired, 1927 *Club* East India United Service

RAMSAY, Rear -Adm Bertram Home, C B 1936, M V O 1918, *b* 1883, *y s* of late Brig General W A. Ramsay, *m* 1929 Helen Margaret, *o d* of Col C T Menzies, *q v*, two *s* Entered Royal Navy, 1898, p s c 1913, Commander, 1916, Captain, 1923, Rear Adm, 1935, served in Somaliland, 1904, European War, 1914 19 *Address* West Links House, North Berwick *Club* United Service

RAMSAY, Maj -Gen Frank William, C B 1919 C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late Middlesex Regiment, *b* 1875 *s* of Brig -Gen W A. Ramsay (late 4th Q O Hussars) *m* 1929, Amy Frances, widow of Lieut Colonel A St Leger Glyn, Grenadier Guards, of Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk A.D C to the Governor of Madras, 1898 1900 2nd in Command 2nd Mounted Infantry, 1907 1911, served S Africa as Special Service Officer with Mounted Infantry, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War France and Flanders, *1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, despatches,* C B, C M G, D S O), commanded 58th (London) Division, 1918 19, commanded 6th Infantry Brigade, 1919 23, Quetta Infantry Brigade, 1925 29 retired pay, 1929, J P (1932), Suffolk *Publication* Polo Pony Training with Hints on the Game, 1928 *Address* Holbrook Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk *Club* United Service

RAMSAY, Lt -Col Hilton Alexander, D S O 1916 late R A, *b* 20 Dec 1878, *e s* of late Captain John Ramsay, J P, of Cams Hall, Fareham *Educ* Cheltenham, Woolwich Commissioned, 1898, Garrison Adjt, Straits Settlements, 1900, Gunnery Staff Course, 1905, Gunnery Instructor, 1906 9, Staff College, 1910 11, Staff Captain, 1912, General Staff, War Office, 1913 18, served European War as Brigade Major, R A, 1st Division, then on Headquarters Staff of Third Army (wounded, despatches three times, D S O, Brevet Lt Col), retired pay, 1923 *Club* Junior United Service

RAMSAY, Iain, J P for Argyll landed proprietor, late Capt 11th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 14 Oct 1878, *o s* of John Ramsay of Kildalton, M P, D L, J P, *m* 1905, Gwladys Marie de Grasse, 2nd *d* of Sir Francis Evans, 1st Bart, two *s* *Educ* Eton Edinburgh Went through first part South African War with 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, interested in horse breeding and stock farming *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* Junior Carlton

RAMSAY, Sir J Douglas, 11th Bt of Bamff, *cr* 1666, M V O 1925, F S I, Chartered Surveyor, Major, late Scottish Horse, H M the King's Commissioner on the Balmoral Estates, 1919 26, *s* of Sir J H Ramsay, 10th Bart, and Charlotte (*d* 1904), *d* of William Stewart of Ardvorlich, *b* 19 Apr 1878, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1908, Hope Anita Jane, *d* of Lt Col A D MacGregor of Verbeer House, Cullompton, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 *Recreations* all out of door sports *Heir* *s* Neis Alexander, *b* 4 Oct 1909 *Address* Bamff Alyth, Perthshire *T* Alyth 63 *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Edinburgh

See also Duchess of Atholl, J R M Butler, Col P R B C Rattray

RAMSAY, Lieut -Col James Gordon, D S O 1918, O B E, late Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1880, *y s* of late William Ramsay, of Bowland, Midlothian, *m* 1924, Marian, *d* of C J G Nash Leibrandt, of The Kloof, Langland Bay Glamorganshire, one *s* one *d* Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Member of Royal Company of Archers (King s Body Guard of Scotland) *Address* Farleyer, Aberfeldy, Perthshire *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

RAMSAY, John, C B E, 1924, M B, B S, M S, F R A C S Hon Major A.M C (retired), Consulting Surgeon to Public Hospital, Launceston, *b* Scotland 26 Dec 1872 *s* of John Ramsay and Margaret Thomson, *m* Ella Elizabeth Pegus Dudley, London, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Melbourne University Fourteen years Surgeon Supt Launceston General Hospital, during European War was Surgeon to 12th A.G H Tasmania, Past President British Medical Association (Tasmanian Branch), First President Rotary Club, Launceston, Certificate of Appreciation R S and S I L A 1924 *Publications* articles to Medical Journals *Recreations* cricket in early days, golf *Address* 159 St. John Street, Launceston, Tasmania *Clubs* Launceston, Naval and Military, Launceston

RAMSAY, Lieut -Col Sir John, K.C I E, *cr* 1915, C S I 1911 C I E 1898, *b* 5 Dec 1862 2nd *s* of late Gen the Hon Sir Henry Ramsay and Laura, *d* of late Sir Henry Lushington 3rd Bart, *m* 1889, Margaret, O B E, *e d* of late F Henvey, Indian Civil Service, one *d* *Educ.* private school, Wimbledon Joined Cheshire Regt, 1882, Staff Corps, Assist Gov Gen 's Agent in Central India, 1886, Political Agent, Sirdaipore, Central India, 1889, Assist Gov Gen s Agent in Central India, 1891 Political Agent, Bundelkhand, 1893, Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta Pishin and Revenue Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1898-1906 Political Resident in Turkish Arabia, 1907 10 Resident in Kashmir, 1910, Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan, 1911, retired, 5 Dec 1917 *Address* 1 Cleveland Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 4381

RAMSAY, J Grant, Principal of the Institute of Hygiene for over twenty years (retired), *b* 1856 *e s* of Alexander Laing Ramsay and Margaret Anderson Grant *Educ* Elgin Academy, associated with the press, as newspaper proprietor and editor in chief, for about twenty five years, Fellow of Royal Economic and other learned societies travelled much in France and also in Italy, Belgium, Switzerland, Holland and Germany studying the social conditions of the people, suggested the National Register in Aug 1914, passed by Parliament in the following year, devised first effective respirator used by British and Canadian troops, organised Military Service Exhibition August 1914, Food Economy Exhibitions 1916 and 1918, Child Life Exhibitions, and others, member of Public Trustees committee for the promotion of National Economy, Founder of the Institute of Hygiene, 1903 visited South Africa on special mission for British and South African Governments to enquire into and report on the possibilities of extending reciprocal trade with the Dominion, 1931 32 *Publications* 100 Points in Food Economy, 1918, chiefly newspaper articles on political and social economy *Recreations* social reform invention and change of work *Address* Castle Dene, Barons Park, Reigate, Surrey, *T* Reigate 778 18 Brunswick Terrace, Hove, Sussex, *T* Hove 3616

RAMSAY, L E B Cobden-, *see* Cobden Ramsay

RAMSAY, Mabel Lieda, M D, F R C S (Edin) D P H (Cantab), M O G C, Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist City Hospital, Plymouth, Consulting Surgeon, the Public Dispensary, Consulting Obstetrician, the Three Town Maternity Home, Consulting Surgeon Gynæcologist, the Salvation Army Home, Past President Plymouth Medical Society, Past President Medical Women s Federation, Ex Hon Secretary, Member of National Health Insurance Acts Committee (B M A), *b* London, *d* of Paymaster in Chief Andrew J Ramsay, R N *Educ* Edinburgh University, Leeds University, Manchester University, London Royal Free Hospital (School) of Medicine Served Surgeon Women's Imperial Hospital Units at Antwerp and Cherbourg, Surgeon Salisbury Road Hospital, Plymouth, President, the Plymouth Medical Society 1930 31, Hon Treasurer, the Plymouth Panel Committee, Hon Secretary, the Plymouth Local Medical Committee, Hon Secretary, the Plymouth Citizens Association, Past President Plymouth Soroptimist Club *Publications* The Women's Imperial Service Unit, 1914-18 Sub Arachnoid Hæmorrhage in a Child (B M J), Hydatid Cysts of Liver-Empyema of Gall Bladder and Lung Recovery (B M J), Puerperal Sepsis, Sloughing Fibroid and subsequent Pregnancy, British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology *Recreations* walking, swimming, motoring *Address* 4 Wentworth Villas North Hill, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 1072 *Club* Lyceum

RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm Graham, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1905, Hon Member S A A, *b* 3 Feb 1871, 2nd *s* of late George G Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, Glasgow University, 1863 1906, *m* 1st, 1901, Edith Margaret (*d* 1926), *d* of Gilbert Wakefield, Machynlleth, no *c*, 2nd, 1928, Bessie, *d* of John Clapperton, Greenock *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Attaché in H M Diplomatic Service, 1896 transferred to Junior Clerkship in Foreign Office 1896, 2nd Class Clerk in Treasury, 1897, Private Secretary to Earl of Balfour (First Lord of the Treasury and Prime Minister), 1902 5, Principal Clerk to 1914, Assistant Secretary, The Treasury, 1914 19, Controller of Establishments, Treasury, 1919 21, Chairman National Whitley Council for Civil Service, 1919 21, Comptroller and Auditor General, 1921-31 retired, 1931 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Moine Na Vey, Ballater Aberdeenshire *T* Ballater 69 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

RAMSAY, Hon Sir Patrick William Maule, K C M G, *cr* 1932, C M G 1929, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Copenhagen since 1935, *b* 20 Sep 1879, 2nd *s* of 13th Earl of Dalhousie, and Ida, *d* of 6th Earl of Tankerville, *m* 1917, Dorothy Cynthia, *d* of late Brig Gen Sir Conyers Surtees, C B, C M G, D S O, *widow* of C C Tower, Essex Yeomanry, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Nominated an Attaché, 1904, Constantinople, 1905, 3rd Secretary, 1906, Peking, 1910, 2nd Secretary, 1911, Paris, 1911, St Petersburg, 1914, Paris, 1915, Foreign Office, 1918 1st Secretary, 1918, Stockholm, 1919, acted as Chargé d Affaires, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922 1923, and 1924, Counsellor of Embassy, 1922, Rio de Janeiro, 1925, acted as Chargé d'Affaires, 1925 and 1926, Counsellor at Madrid, 1927 29, Minister in Athens, 1929 33, in Budapest 1933 1935 *Address* British Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark *Clubs* Travellers', St James s

RAMSAY, Robert Anstruther, M A, M Ch, M B (Cantab), F R C S England, Senior Surgeon to Metropolitan Hospital and to Belgrave Hospital for Children, *b* Montreal, Canada 18 Feb 1887, *s* of Robert Anstruther Ramsay and Catherine Hamilton Duff, *m* 1914, Marguerite Renee de Minnac, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publications* Various papers on Surgical Subjects *Address* 123 Gloucester Terrace, W 2, 31 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 1887 *Club* United University

RAMSAY, Rt Rev Ronald E, *see* Malmesbury, Suffragan Bishop of

RAMSAY, Thomas Bridgehill Wilson, *s* of late A W Ramsay, Sleaford, Ayr *Educ* Edinburgh University (M A, LL B) Barrister at Law, Gray's Inn, 1910, Specialist in Privy Council and Scottish Appeals, has been Secretary, Treasurer and Chairman of Indian Gymkhana Club Past President and Past Chief of Scottish Clans Association of London, Past President of Gray s Inn Debating Society, Trustee, Elder and Session Clerk of St Columba's Church, Pont Street, S W 1, Treasurer and Convener of the Smaller Livings Fund and Past Convener of the Aged and and Infirm Ministers Fund of the Church of Scotland in England, life member of many Scottish Societies, M P (L) Western Isles, 1929 31, (L Nat), 1931 35, contested Shettleston Division of Glasgow, 1922 and Western Isles 1935 *Address* 88 Ebury Street, S W 1, 10 King's Bench Walk, E C 4 *T* Central 2775 *Club* National Liberal

RAMSAY, Sir William Mitchell, Kt, *cr* 1906, Hon D C L Oxford, LL D St Andrews, Glasgow, and Aberdeen, Litt D Cambridge, D D Edinburgh and New York, Doctor of the University of Bordeaux, Hon Dr Theol, Marburg, 1927, Corr Member, Institute of France, Professor of Humanity, Aberdeen Univ, 1886 1911, *b* Glasgow, 15 Mar 1851, *y s* of late Thomas Ramsay, Alloa, and Jane Mitchell, *m* 1st, 1878, A D Marshall (*d* 1927) (*o d* of Rev Dr Andrew Marshall of Kirkintilloch, authoress of Everyday Life in Turkey, 1897 The Romance of Elisavet, 1899), two *s* (one killed in the trenches at Neuve Chapelle) four *d* 2nd, 1928, Phyllis Eileen Thorowgood *Educ* Alloa Academy, Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen Universities of Aberdeen, Oxford, Gottingen Fellow of Exeter Coll, Oxford, 1882, Lincoln Coll, Oxford, 1885 Travelling Student in Oxford, 1880, travelled widely in Asiatic Turkey, 1880 1914, and 1920, 1924 28, Member of Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1884, Professor of Classical Art in Oxford University, 1885, Gold Medal of Pope

Leo XIII, 1893, Levering Lecturer in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1894, Rede Lecturer in Cambridge, 1906, Romanes Lecturer in Oxford, 1913, Hon Member Archæological Soc, Athens, 1895, Hon Fellow of Exeter Coll 1898, of Lincoln College, 1899, and of St John's College, Oxford, 1912, Hon Member of Austrian Archæological Institute, 1898, one of the original members of the British Academy resigned in old age, L W Drexel Gold Medal in Univ of Pennsylvania for Archæological Research, 1905, Victoria Gold Medal of R Geographical Soc 1906, Medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc 1907, Hon Member of Rumanian Academy, 1924 *Publications* The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890, The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893, The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol i 1895, vol ii 1897, St Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 1895, Paulus in der Apostelgesch (German trans), 1897, Impressions of Turkey, 1897, Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? 1898, Historical Commentary on Galatians, 1899, The Education of Christ, 1902, The Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia 1905, Pauline and other Studies in Early Christian History, 1906, Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1906, The Cities of St Paul, 1907, Luke and other Studies in the History of Religion, 1908, The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey 1909, The Thousand and One Churches (with Miss Gertrude Bell), 1909, Pictures of the Apostolic Church, 1910, The First Christian Century, 1911, The Imperial Peace, an Ideal in European History, 1913, The Teaching of Paul in Terms of the Present Day, 1913, The Bearing of Recent Research on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, 1914, The Making of a University, 1915, Monumentum Antiochenum (with A von Premerstein), 1927, Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation, 1927 numerous articles in French, Austrian German, American, and English literary, archæological, and geographical journals from 1880 onwards *Address* Craigmyle, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, 34 Wentworth Avenue, Bournemouth *T* Southbourne 1112

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, R N (Emergency List), and **Lt-Col William George Astell,** C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay Fairfax, 2nd Bt, of Maxton Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d* 1924), *o d* of William J Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland *m* 1909, Lilian, *d* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, The Limes, Greenwich H M S Britannia, 1890, Lieutenant R N, resigned, 1901, joined XXXth Regt Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 served in South Africa (with rank of Capt) (medal and clasps), took part in late Sir William Northrup McMillan's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903 served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C M G, D S O, prom temp Brig Gen, despatches four times), holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society *Club* Army and Navy

See also Sir Henry Fairfax Lucy

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald, O B E, M C, Minister of Pensions since 1936, M P (C) Lancaster Division since 1929, *s* of Herwald Ramsbotham, J P, 108 Queen's Gate, S W 7, and Ethel Margaret, *d* of late T Bevan, D L, J P, Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent, *g s* of James Ramsbotham, J P, of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden, *m* 1911, Doris Violet, *d* of late S de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W 8 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, University College, Oxford (B A) Double First in Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon Mods, First Class Lit Hum), called to Bar, 1911, served European War, 1914-18 Company Commander, 7th Batt Bedfordshire Regiment, Staff Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D A A G 8th Division (O B E, M C, despatches three times), contested Lancaster Division, Dec 1910, and by election, 1928, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931 35, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1935 36 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Fox Corner, Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Beds *T* Heath 45, Gloucester Lodge, 47 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, *T* Western 8870 *Club* Carlton

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D S O 1918, late R F A, *e s* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d* of late H W Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset, *b* 1887, *m* 1918, Winifred, *d* of late S B Cowan, LL D, one *s* *Educ* Wellington Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M C, of Officers General Reserve, 5th Lancers Master, South Durham Hounds, *b* 7 Aug 1890, *y s* of late J T Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk, *m* 1923, Geraldine, O B E, *y d* of late Col J G Wilson, C B, of Cliffe Hall, Darlington, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut in 12th Lancers, 1910, transferred to 5th Lancers, sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug 1914, Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916 17 Staff Captain 3rd Cav Bde, 1917-18, resigned, 1 March 1919, served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M C) Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911 14, won the Meath Military Hunters Race at Navan, 1912 14, the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity, 1913 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Sands Hall, Sedgefield, Co Durham *T* Sedgefield 16 *Club* Cavalry

RAMSDEN, Sir Eugene, Kt *cr* 1933, O B E, J P, M P (U) Bradford North, 1924 1929, and since 1931, *b* 2 Feb 1883, *s* of James Ramsden *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of F E Withey, *widow* of late Major George W Farwell, U S A *Educ* England, France, and Germany Travelled extensively U S A, Europe, S America, West Indies, China, Japan etc, contested Spen Valley, 1923, served Overseas, 1915 19, contested Bradford North, 1929, Member of Dept of Overseas Trade Development Council Chairman of the West Riding (Central Area) Voluntary Migration Committee, Chairman U K Trade Mission to Poland, 1934 Chairman Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students 1933 34, Director, Monotype Corporation Ltd Chairman, A and S Henry & Co Ltd, Richard Johnson, Clapham, and Morris Ltd and Crosthwaite Engineering and Furnace Co Ltd etc, Member Executive Committee, and Chairman Students Committee, British Council for Relations with other Countries *Recreations* sea-fishing, travel *Address* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr Leeds *T A* Ramsden, Gomersal *T* Cleckheaton 350, Tremy-Mor, St Davids *T* St Davids 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Union

RAMSDEN, George Taylor, *b* 6 April 1879 *e s* of J T Ramsden of The Jumples Halifax and Middleton Tower, Norfolk, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Juel, *e d* of Nils Hansen one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1901, and a graduate, 1904) Alderman, 1910, once Mayor of Halifax and four times Deputy Mayor, a Magistrate of the County Borough of Halifax, contested Elland Division, 1909, 1910, and 1922, M P (Co U) Elland Division of Yorks, 1918 22 joined up in Aug 1914, and became Captain, served as

Private Parliamentary Secretary to Sir Auckland Geddes from Nov 1919 until his appointment as Ambassador to Washington *Address* Bramham House, Boston Spa, Yorkshire *Club* Carlton [*Died* 9 *Oct* 1936

RAMSDEN, Sir John Frecheville, 6th Bt, *cr* 1689, late Capt Norfolk Yeomanry, *b* 7 Jan 1877, *s* of 5th Bt and Lady Helen Guendolen Ramsden (*d* 1910), 3rd *d* and co *heiress* of 12th Duke of Somerset, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1901, Joan, *d* of late G F Buxton, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Owns about 150,000 acres *Heir* *s* John St Maur, [*b* 26 Apr 1902, *m* 1935, Lady Catherine Heathcote Drummond Willoughby, *e* *d* of 2nd Earl of Ancaster, *q v*] *Address* Turweston Manor, Brackley, Northants, Bulstrode, Gerrard s Cross, Bucks, Ardverikie, Kingussie, Inverness shire, Muncaster, Ravenglass, Cumberland

RAMSDEN, John Watkinson, J P, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1927 Master, Southwold Hounds, 1920 29, *b* 1880 *s* of John Taylor Ramsden, of Middleton Tower, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, *m* 1906, Eleanor, *d* of late John Murgatroyd, J P, of Broadfold, Luddenden, Yorks *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* farming, hunting and shooting *Address* Hareby House, Spilsby, Lincs *T* and *T A* 39 Spilsby *Club* Boodle s

RAMSDEN, Lt -Col Josslyn Vere, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, M A, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1 Dec 1876, *s* of John C F Ramsden, *g s* of Sir J Ramsden, 4th Bt, and Emma Susan, *d* of Rev Edward Duncombe *m* 1909, Olive Clotilde Boulnier, *o d* of F W Imbert Terry, late of Aston, Herts, one *s* *Educ.* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1910, Adjutant, 1911 14, Major 1914, A D C to Divisional Commander, India, 1908 9, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt. Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Offwell House, Honiton, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

RAMSDEN, Omar, artist, *b* Sheffield, 21 Aug 1873, *m* 1927, Annie Emily, *d* of Charles J Berriff, *widow* of Charles Downs Butcher Spent childhood abroad returned to England in early youth, and devoted himself entirely to the revival of the art of the English ceremonial goldsmith, to this end made a special study of historic design and execution, and undertook a prolonged Wanderjahr in Spain, France, Italy, and Germany has frequently lectured on this subject at the Art Workers Guild, The Royal Society of Arts, Cambridge, Manchester Fellow of the British Institute of Industrial Art, Chairman of the Church Crafts League, has produced many works, among which are Presentation pieces for the King and Queen, the Royal Academy of Arts, and the Goldsmiths Hall, including the Ascot Hunt Cup, 1926 and 1928 and the Alms dish presented by His Majesty to the Cathedral of St John the Divine, New York a series of wrought gold and silver Sacred Vessels for English Cathedrals and Westminster Abbey, and many Episcopal seals for the Anglican Church, the whole plate and ornaments for the Sanctuary of St Bartholomew the Great, London, the Monstrance of Westminster Cathedral, the Great Mace presented to Sheffield by the Duke of Norfolk, the Jewel and Chain of The Master Mariners Co for the Prince of Wales as First Master Mariner, the Mace of the University of London, the Great Mace for the American College of Surgeons, the Great Mace of the Australian Royal College of Surgeons, the Loving Cup of the University of Paris, The Michell Cup for Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, The Great Candelabra of St Andrews University, Loving Cups for the Middle and Inner Temple, The Sir Otto Beit Memorial at the Imperial College of Science and many commissions from city companies and English and foreign colleges and corporations, some of which have been seen, from time to time, in the Paris Salons and the Royal Academy of Arts, and purchased by The Queen and the Government for the National Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum, Member of the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Art Workers Guild, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, Examiner in goldsmiths and silversmiths work City and Guilds of London Institute *Recreations* foreign travel and the theatre *Address* St Dunstan's Seymour Place, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 8129 *Club* Chelsea Arts

RAMSDEN, Lt -Col Richard Elmslie, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 21 Nov 1875, *e s* of Richard Ramsden and Elizabeth Frances, *d* of John Stokes Salmon of Bagdale, Jamaica Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, 2 medals 6 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Beeches, Lightwater, Surrey

RAMSDEN, Walter, M A, D M, late Johnston Professor of Bio Chemistry, Liverpool University, now Professor Emeritus, Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, formerly Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Oxford University, 4th *s* of W H F Ramsden of Saddleworth, Physician, and of Catherine Kay *Educ* Oxford, Guy s Hospital, Zurich, Vienna, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1893 96, Senior Proctor, 1909 10, Member of Physiological Society and Biochemical Society *Publications* various scientific papers on bio chemical subjects *Address* Pembroke College, Oxford

RAMSDEN JODRELL, Lt -Col H, *see* Jodrell

RAMSEY, Arthur Stanley, President since 1915, Lecturer, 1897 1934, Tutor, 1912 27, Bursar 1904 13, Fellow since 1897 of Magdalene College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1926 32, Examiner of the University of London, 1915 18, 1932 33 *b* Hackney, 1867, *e s* of Rev A Averell Ramsey, Congregational minister, *m* 1902, Mary Agnes (*d* 1927), *y d* of Rev P S Wilson, Vicar of Horbling, Lincs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Magdalene College, Cambridge Mathematical Master at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1890 97 *Publications* Modern Plane Geometry (Richardson and Ramsey), Hydromechanics (Besant and Ramsey), Hydrodynamics, Elementary Geometrical Optics, Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Electricity and Magnetism *Address* Howfield, Buckingham Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4729

See also H Barcroft

RAMSEY, Rear-Adm Charles Gordon, C B 1935 Rear Adm 2nd Battle Squadron since 1935, *b* 1882 *m* 1912 Lulen Clare, *d* of William Handcock, one *d* Joined R N 1897, Capt 1922, Rear Adm 1934, Served European War 1914-19, A D C to the King, 1933 *Club* Army and Navy

RAMSON, Ven John Luce, M A (Lond), H C F, Archdeacon of Surrey, Jamaica since 1933 Rector St George s Church 1907, Rural Dean of Kingston, Canon of St James Cathedral, 1921, *b* 10 Oct 1870, 3rd *s* of Ven John Luce Ramson, Archdeacon of Cornwall, Jamaica, *m* 1897, Amabel, *d* of J D Ormsby, Lime Hall, Jamaica, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Postdam School and University College, Jamaica B A London, 1891, M A, 1893, Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Second Master Wolmers School, 1895 1907, Curate Kingston Parish Church, 1900 2, in charge, St Luke s, Cross Roads, 1902 7, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of West Indies, 1915 16, to Bishop of Jamaica, 1916 17, and since 1927 Bishop s Commissary, 1929, Delegate from Jamaica to Pan Latin Congress, Panama, 1916, Chaplain to 6th Batt British West India Regiment in Belgium, France, Italy, 1917 19, Member Board of Direc-

tors, St Peter's College, Mico College, Shortwood College and Asylum, Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board, Hon Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Member Advisory Council Y M C A, Trustee, Verley Home, 1927, Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1928 *Publications* Carry On, or Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field, Jane's Daughter, a poem *Recreations* rifle shooting, billiards *Address* St George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W I

RAMUNNI MENON, Sir Konkoth, of Konkoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, South India, Member Council of State, India, Kt, cr 1933, LL D (Hon Madras), Diwan Bahadur, 1927, M A (Cantab), *b* Trichur 14 Sep 1872, *m* V K Kalliani Amma, of Trichur, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Maharajah's College, Ernakulam, Presidency College, Madras, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered the Madras Education Department, 1898, Professor of Zoology, 1910, retired, 1927, connected with the Madras University since 1912, Vice Chancellor, 1928 34, Life Member of the Senate, nominated to the Madras Legislative Council on two occasions, represented the Madras University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire at Edinburgh, 1931, Chairman, Inter University Board, 1932 33 *Recreations* walking, chess *Address* Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras, India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F R A M, professional singer, actor and teacher, *b* Dublin, 7 Nov 1873, *o s* of late J G Ranalow, Dublin, *m* Lilian Mary, *d* of late William E Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Studied at the Royal Academy of Music has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall, toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc, and creating such roles as Ned Travers in Dr Ethel Smyth's Bosun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Stanford's Critic, Mr Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Parrot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a role he has played over 1600 times, also played Herr Feldmann in Autumn Crocus and Sir Lucius O Trigger in a musical version of The Rivals *Recreation* golf *Address* 215 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 2774 *Club* Garrick

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *b* 18 Apr 1906, *s* of 1st Bt and Sulochana, *d* of Chunilal Khushalrai, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1924, Tanumati, *d* of Jhaverilal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy] *Heir* *s* Udayan, *b* 25 July, 1929 *Address* Shantikunj P O, Shahibag, Ahmedabad Bombay, India *T* 2061 *T A* Shantikunj *Club* Willingdon Bombay

RANDALL, Group Captain Charles Russell Jekyl, C B E 1919 R A F (retd), *b* 12 Sep 1879, *s* of late Lieut-Colonel R H Randall, Vauxlaurens, Guernsey, unmarried *Educ* Elizabeth College Guernsey, Lancing College Entered R N E College, 1896, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1901 4, appointed to No 1 Naval Airship, 1911, appointed R N Aeroplane School Eastchurch, Pilot's Certificate, Feb 1912 (No 182), Instructor Central Flying School Upavon, 1912 13 (thanks of Army Council twice), Member of Airship Subcommittee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914, Admiralty Overseer in Charge of No 9 Rigid Airship Building, special Service in France at outbreak of War (thanks of Army Council and appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty), Admiralty Deputy Superintending Captain Aircraft building, 1915 16, Air Board, 1917, O C Malta Group R A F, 1918, Lent to Greek Govt for reorganisation of R H N A S, 1919, retired, 1923, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit 2nd Class with Silver Palms, entered Cambridge University, Michaelmas Term, 1931, elected fellow Commoner, Downing College, Oct 1931 *Recreations* polo, fencing, skating, golf *Address* Magnolia, Guernsey *Clubs* Royal Air Force, London Ice

RANDALL, Henry John, LL B (Lond), F S A, Solicitor, *b* Bridgend 13 Dec 1877, *s* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston *m* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield Admitted a Solicitor, 1900, Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895 1918 Member of Archæological Committee of National Museum of Wales, 1924, President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928 29, Vice President since 1929, Member of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales (History and Law Committee), 1928 President of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 and 1933 (Secretary, 1911 21), President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928 30, President, South Wales Hockey Association, 1930 *Publications* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol III, 1918, Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919, History in the Open Air, 1936, Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929, Member of Editorial Board of Glamorgan County History, 1931 *Recreations* fishing, archæology *Address* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan *T* Bridgend 226

RANDALL-MACIVER, David, M A, D Sc, archæologist, anthropologist, and author, *b* 1873, *s* of John MacIver, ship owner, and Eliza Mary Rutherford, stepson of Richard Randall, Barrister, *m* 1st, 1911, Joanna (*d* 1931), *d* of W H Davidge, New York, and Virginia Mason, Alexandria, Va, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Tuttle, *d* of late Edward S Holden, St Louis U S A *Educ* Radley, Queen's College, Oxford First Class in Lit Hum, 1896, Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1900 6, Director of the Eckley B Coxe Junr Expedition of the Univ of Philadelphia to Egypt and the Sudan, 1907 11, Librarian of American Geographical Society, New York, 1911 14 Served European War in France and Macedonia, 1914 19 (Captain Intelligence Staff), engaged in research work in Italy since 1921, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and various other learned societies *Publications* Mediæval Rhodesia, Villanovans and Early Etruscans, The Iron Age in Italy, The Etruscans, Italy before the Romans Greek Cities in Italy and Sicily, (part) Libyan Notes, El Amrah and Abydos, Ancient Races of the Thebaid, Areika, Karanog, Buhen *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Hotel de la Ville, Rome, Italy, Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass, U S A *Club* Royal Societies

RANDELL, Charles Edmund, Journalist Editor, The Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review since 1930 *b* Aysgarth, Yorks, 17 Nov 1893, *y s* of William Randell and Edith Macdonnell, *d* of Rev John White, Chevington, Suffolk, unmarried *Educ* Pocklington Grammar School, Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, University of London Enlisted Public School Corps, 1914, Lieut 1916, Capt 1918, served Eastern Theatre, Salonika, Constantinople, etc,

Majestic, Channel Squadron, 1895 96, Revenge and Ramillies, Mediterranean, 1896 1900 Howe, Queenstown, 1900 1, Ophir, Special Tour with Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1901 4, Greenwich Hospital and Royal Hospital School, 1904 6, Archdeacon for R N, Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of the Royal Hospital, Greenwich, 1906 17, Hon Chaplain to King Edward VII, 1909, Chaplain in Ordinary to King George V, 1910 36, Coronation Medal 1911, General Service Medal, European War, 1918, King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, rowing, tennis, shooting, fishing Represented Oxford in the Inter Varsity Sports, 1880 and 1882 *Address* Milland Vicarage, Liphook, Hants

WOOD, Lt -Col James, D S O 1918, T D, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L D S, R C S, retired, *s* of James and Margaret Wood *Educ* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Publication* Neuralgia *Address* Greeba Towers, Crosby, Isle of Man *T* Marown 63

WOOD, James, M P East Down, 1902 6 *Address* 30 Rosemary Street, Belfast, Marino House, Holywood, Co Down *T A* Belfast *T* 605 *Club* National Liberal

WOOD, Lt -Col Sir J Leigh-, *see* Leigh Wood

WOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, M P (C) Stalybridge, 1910 18, Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, Dec 1918 22, J P, D L Herefordshire (Sheriff, 1900), J P Suffolk and Derbyshire, *b* 8 Sep 1857, *o s* of late J H Wood, J P, Whitfield, Derbyshire, *m* 1st, 1883, Estelle, *d* of Henry Benham, 2nd, 1892, Hon Gertrude Emily (*d* 1927), 3rd *d* of 2nd Baron Bateman, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxon (M A) Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883, Lieut Colonel and Hon Colonel retired 4th Vol Battalion Cheshire Regiment, V D *Heir* *s* John Arthur Haigh, M C, D S O [*b* 22 May 1898, *m* 1919, Hon Evelyn Saumarez (*d* 1934), *e d* of Lord de Saumarez, *q v* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1912, served European War as Capt in East Surrey Regt, and Lieut R N V R, 1914 18 *Club* Carlton] *Address* Hengrave Hall, Bury St Edmunds, *T* Culford 46, Whitfield House, Glossop, Derbyshire, Forrest Lodge, Dalry, Galloway *Clubs* Carlton New University, Constitutional

See also E W H Wood

WOOD, John Roskruge, M A, *b* London, 17 Nov 1877, *s* of late Rev John Roskruge Wood, Baptist minister, and Frances Anne Wren, *m* 1921, Gladys Frances Kember, one *s* *Educ* City of London School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn 1919, Colonial Civil Servant, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 1925 31

WOOD, Sir John Stuart Page, 6th Bt, *cr* 1837, Lieut Comdr late R N *b* 28 Jan 1898, *o s* of 5th Bt and Violet Mary Frances Stuart, *d* of late H Stuart Johnson, Edinburgh, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1919, Barbara, *e d* of late Major E J Arundell Clarke, two *s* Entered Navy, 1914, took part in operations in Dardanelles and Jutland Battle, 1915 (despatches) *Heir* *s* John Hatherley Page Wood, *b* 6 Oct 1921 *Address* 7 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1286

WOOD, Rt Hon, Sir Kingsley, P C 1928 Kt, *cr* 1918, Minister of Health since 1935, M P (U) Woolwich West since Dec 1918, introduced Early Closing Bill 1920, Summer Time Bill and Allotments Bill, 1924 Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis amongst Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, *s* of late Rev Arthur Wood, Wesleyan Minister, *b* 1881, *m* Agnes, *d* of Henry Fawcett Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Health, 1919 22, Parliamentary Secy Ministry of Health, Nov 1924 June 1929, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931, Postmaster General 1931 35 Member of London County Council for Woolwich, 1911 19, Chairman of Building Acts Committee, 1913 and 1914, Chairman of London Old Age Pension Authority, 1915, Chairman of London Insurance Committee, 1917 18, Vice Chairman 1914 19, of Special London Committee administering separation allowances, promoted in 1917 Memorial to Food Controller that all bread should be sold by weight, also in 1918 National Memorial to Prime Minister urging immediate establishment of a Ministry of Health, Chairman of Faculty of Insurance, 1916-19, President, 1920, 1922 and 1923, Member of National Insurance Advisory Committee 1911 09, Treasurer, Wesley's Chapel, City Road, Master of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, 1924, Civil Commissioner Northern Division, General Strike, Chairman of Executive Committee of National Conservative and Unionist Association, 1930 32, J P for County Borough of Brighton, Solicitor (Honours man and John Mackrell Prizeman), 1903, senior partner of Kingsley Wood, Williams & Co, Solicitors, of Walbrook, E C, and Euston Square, N W *Publications* (joint) Law of National Insurance, Law and Practice relating to Housing in England and Wales, 1921 Daily Mail Rent Act Guide Dental Registration—Law and Practice, National Health Insurance Manual, Relief for the Ratepayer *Address* Broomhill Bank, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional Athenaeum

WOOD, Lawson, F Z S, artist, *b* Highgate, 1878, *s* of Pinhorn Wood and *g s* of late L J Wood, R I, *m* 1903, Charlotte Forge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Studied Art at Slade School and at Heatherley's, head artist on staff of C A. Pearson, Ltd, for six years, works for leading illustrated journals in England, U S A, etc., known chiefly for humorous and animal subjects, served in France as officer in Kite Balloon Wing, R F C *Recreations* riding, sea fishing, active worker for animal welfare *Address* 3 Arundel Street, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8212

WOOD, Leslie Stuart, land agent, 4th *s* of late John Wood and Fanny, *d* of John Braby of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Sussex, *b* Banstead, Surrey, 29 Jan 1873, *m* 1910, Constance Ethel, 6th *d* of late Edward Cooke of Beverley, Enfield no *c* *Educ* University College School Fellow and Prizeman of the Chartered Surveyors Institution, Vice President of the Land Agents Society, Chairman of the English Consultative Committee of the Forestry Commission, Past President and Fellow of the Royal English Forestry Society, Editor of the Journal of the Land Agents Society, 1907 33, delegate to World's Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926, served in the Royal Engineers in European War (2 service medals, retired with rank of Major) *Publications* Principles and Practice of Farm Valuations, several papers and essays dealing with various branches of forestry *Recreation* travelling *Address* Moor Place, East Grinstead, Sussex *T A* 110 East Grinstead *Club* Farmers'

WOOD, Sir McKenzie, *see* Wood, Sir (Murdoch) M

WOOD, Metcalfe, 2nd *s* of late Rev William Wood, M A, Rector of Thorpe, Notts *Educ* Bath College, Bromsgrove, Clare College, Cambridge (B A). University coach for some years, then joined Miss Sarah Thorne's company, afterwards played in England and America with Mr Arthur Bourchier, Mr Seymour Hicks, Mr and Mrs Kendal and other managements *Publications* journalism and magazine articles Transla

s one d Served S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1925, Officier Legion d Honneur *Address* Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk

WOODS, Sir James (Edward), Kt , *cr* 1922, J P *Northumberland* and City and County of Newcastle on Tyne, *b* 1850, *m* 1885, Mary Heron, *d* of late C M Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M A High Sheriff for the County of Northumberland, 1908, formerly Treasurer of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, formerly Treasurer and President of the Newcastle on Tyne Conservative Association *Address* 30 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6445 *Clubs* Carlton, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

WOODS, Hon Lieut -Col James Hossack, C M G 1935, President Calgary Herald, *b* 12 July 1867, *s* of Alexander Woods and Elizabeth Banfield, *m* 1900, Leonora C Eby one *d* *Educ* Quebec High School, McGill University, Manitoba University Reporter Mail and Empire, Toronto, 1893, later News Editor of Montreal Herald, City Editor Mail and Empire, Business Manager, Toronto News, founder Woods Norris Advt Agency, came to Calgary as Editor and Managing Director, Calgary Daily Herald, 1907, was one of those responsible for the founding of the Western Associated Press, President Canadian Press, 1917 and 1925-28, Chairman Canadian Overseas Press Party, 1918, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II, Belgium, Hon Lt -Col 10th Bn Calgary Highlanders, 1922, Chairman Canadian Delegation to Imperial Press Conference in Australia, 1925, and in Great Britain, 1930, Chairman Canadian Section Empire Press Union since 1928, President Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1929-31, Director Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Provincial Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association since 1932 *Publications* contributions to magazines, technical and otherwise, and editorial work on various newspapers *Recreations* golf, motoring, etc *Address* The Gables, Elbow Park, Calgary, Alberta, Canada *T A* Woods, Calgary *T* S 0534, M 89 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, British Empire, Mount Royal, Montreal, Ranchmen s, Calgary Golf and Country, Calgary

WOODS, Sir James William, K B E , *cr* 1919, Director of Purchases, British War Mission to U S A during World War

WOODS, Mrs J C (Daniel Woodroffe), *b* India, *d* of Maj W J Woodroffe, late of Blackheath, spent childhood in Malta and Gibraltar, *m* James Chapman Woods (*d* 1933), solicitor, Swansea. *Educ.* privately Studied art, subsequently wrote essays on social subjects for various papers *Publications* Her Celestial Husband, 1895, Tangled Trinities, 1901, The Evil Eye, 1903 The Beauty Shop, 1906, The Rat Trap, 1912, The Quicksand, 1933 *Recreations* painting, music, devoted to dogs *Address* 5 Queen's Court, Queen's Road, Hyde Park, W 2

WOODS, Margaret Louisa, Member and Hon Secretary of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* Rugby, 1856, 2nd *d* of late George Granville Bradley, D D, Dean of Westminster, *m* 1879, Rev H G Woods, President Trinity College, Oxford, 1887-97, Master of the Temple, 1904-15 (*d* 1915), two *s* *Educ* at home, Miss Gawthrop s school, Leamington *Publications* A Village Tragedy, 1887, Lyrics and Ballads, 1889 Esther Vanhomrigh, 1891, The Vagabonds 1894, Wild Justice, 1896, Aeromancy, 1896, Weeping Ferry, and other Stories, 1898, Sons of the Sword, 1901 The Princess of Hanover, 1902, The King s Revoke, 1905, The Invader, 1907, Poems New and Old, 1907, Pastels under the Southern Cross, 1911, Collected Poems, 1913, Come unto these Yellow Sands, 1914, The Return, and other Poems, 1921, A Poet s Youth, 1923, The Spanish Lady, 1927 *Address* Vine Cottage, Thursley, Godalming *Clubs* Women Writers and Halcyon, Forum

WOODS, Major Max, D S O 1917, T D , Joint Managing Director of the Longford Wire Co Ltd , *b* 1886 Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Brooklands, Aigburth, Liverpool *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, St Stephen s

WOODS, Colonel Philip James, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Principal of The Institute of Political Secretaries, *b* 23 Sep 1880 *s* of late Hugh Woods of St John s, Hillsborough, Co Down, and Emily Catherine *g d* of Sir John Puleston, Flintshire, *m* 1st 1907, Florence Edith (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e d* of Stewart Blacker Quin, Belfast, one *d* , 2nd 1934, Veronica, *d* of George Richard Quested, Kent *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Belfast School of Art Adopted the profession of Art, when the war in South Africa broke out, volunteered for service with Yeomanry, was rejected on account of age, obtained membership of Baden Powell s force, South African Constabulary, served in South Africa eleven months of war and twelve months after peace declared, became interested in the Ulster Volunteer Force, and took a prominent part in the ensuing gun running, etc , when war declared with Germany, obtained a commission as Lieut in 9th (West Belfast) Royal Irish Rifles, Captain, Nov 1914, Major, Sep 1915, second in command, Dec 1915, Lieut Col , Jan 1917, (D S O , Battle of Somme, July 1916), Col May 1919, commanded 19th Res Batt Royal Irish Rifles, Jan to June, 1918, volunteered for North Russia, landed there, June 1918 transferred to General List, formed, organised and led the Koralian Regt against Germans and White Finns in Koralia, Aug 1918 (C M G), promoted Colonel (local), Oct 1918, Colonel gazetted, 1919, commanding The Koralian Regt. and Allied Forces, Kem and Koralia, North Russia, till evacuated 3 Oct. 1919, appointed to General Staff, Lithuanian Army, as Inspector of Forces, Kovno District, Nov 1919, posted to Reserve, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, M P (Northern Ireland) West Belfast, in Ex Service Interests, May 1923-29 *Recreations* tennis, yachting, riding, etc *Address* 2 Gilbert Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2193, Long Crendon, Bucks *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ulster Arts, Belfast

WOODS, Sir Raymond Wybrow, Kt , *cr* 1930, C B E 1918, Solicitor to the Post Office since 1921, *b* 28 Aug 1882, *s* of James Chapman Woods, Swansea, *m* 1909, Maud, *d* of Walter R Collins, Langland Bay, Glam , four *d* *Educ* Cathedral School, Hereford Chief Clerk, Treasury, Solicitors Dept , Secretary H M Procurator General, Prize Department, Treasury, S W , 1917 *Recreations* sports, art, literature *Address* 13 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 0371 *Clubs* Garrick, Ranelagh

WOODS, Reginald Salisbury, M A , M D , B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Hon Demonstrator, Anatomy, Cambridge University Medical Schools, in surgical and general practice, Hon Treasurer, C U A C and C U B and F C , Steward, Oxford and Cambridge Sports since 1920, Member of British Olympic Council, Cambridgeshire Warden of King George s Jubilee Trust, Chairman Cambs A A A and Chairman Playing Fields Association, Cambs , Hon Treasurer and Manager, Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Tours in Canada and U S A. since 1925, Liveryman of the Glaziers Company, Freeman of the City of London, *b* London, 15 Oct 1891, *o s* of late

H T Woods, Galway, *m* 1918, Irene, *y d* of late Thomas Pickering, Newcastle, and Gilsland, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Downing College, Cambridge (Entr Exh), 1st Cl *Anatomy Nat Sci Trip*, St George's Hospital (Sen Univ Ent Scholar), Webb Prize Bacteriology, Wm Brown Research Exhibition Late House Surgeon, House Physician General Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept, St George's Hospital, and Clin Surg Assistant to Sir Crisp English, 1925 32, Capt R A M C (S R), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), after Armistice, M O in charge of Fracture Wards at 4th London General Hospital, late Hon Anæsthetist Addenbrooke's Hosp Camb, Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Final Award Board *Publications* Pulmonary Embolism, Clinical Journal, 1926, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, Wakeley's Modern Treatment Series, 1935, Reduction of Sick-Wastage due to Injuries, B M J 1936, Duodenal Ulcer, Clinical Journal, 1936, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, held English Native and Greek Open (45 1¼' 1927) records for Putting the 16-lb Weight, and represented England as 1st String 1914 29, A A A Champion, 1924 and 1926, Olympic Games and British Empire v U S A, 1924 and 1928, President, C U A C 1914, Cambridge University v Oxford in Athletics, 1912 1913-14 and 1920 *Address* 60 St Andrew's Street, Cambridge *T* 1204 8 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2152 *Clubs* Bath, Achilles, Hawks, University Pitt, Harvard, Cambridge, Etonian Country

WOODS, Sir Robert (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1913 M B, F R C S I, M Ch. (Hon) Dublin, M P (Ind), Dublin University Dec 1918 22, Hon Prof of Laryngology and Otology, Trinity College, Dublin, consulting surgeon for throat, nose, and ear to Sir P Dun's Hospital, Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons, *b* 27 April 1865, *y s* of late Christopher Woods of Tullamore, *m* 1894, Margaret, *o d* of late James J Shaw, K C, Recorder of Belfast two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Trinity College, Dublin, Vienna First senior moderator and gold medallist in Experimental Science, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University, Dublin, ex President and Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Ex President I M A, British Laryngological Association Dublin University Biological Association, Ex President R Z S I, etc *Publications* various contributions to surgical literature *Address* 39 Merrion Square, Dublin Marino, Killiney *T* Dublin 62551, Dalkey 229 *Clubs* Constitutional, University, Dublin Royal St George

See also Gilbert Waterhouse

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt, *cr* 1929, M D, F R C P, Physician to the London Hospital, in charge of the Department of Physical Medicine, *b* 10 Feb 1877, *m* 1917 Violet Mary, *d* of Clarence Trelawny, and *widow* of Major B Liebert, 7th Hussars, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London, London Hospital, Stockholm, Vienna Major, R A M C (despatches) *Address* 87 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2913

WOODS, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, K C M G, *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1930, C M G 1926, *b* 11 Nov 1876, *s* of William Woods, *m* 1905, Ethel Maud, *d* of late Capt John Palmer, R N two *s* *Educ* St John's School, Leatherhead, Non Collegiate Student, Oxford University (B A 2nd Class Fin Hon Mod Hist, 1901) Colonial Civil Service (West Africa), 1901, Assistant Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1908, Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1915, Colonial Treasurer of Ceylon, 1922, Financial Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Member of Board of Ministers and Member of the State Council, 1931, retired, 1935, Chairman of Mui Tsai Commission (Hong Kong and Malaya), 1936 *Address* c/o The National Provincial Bank, Ltd, 250 Regent Street, W 1

WOODS, Colonel William Talbot, D S O 1918 M C, Colliery Agent under Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd, since 1932, *b* 10 Dec 1891, *s* of William Woods, *m* 1927, Enid Comer Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, and France with 5th Manchester Regt, on staff of 42nd and 21st Divisions (despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Colliery Manager until 1932, commanded for five years 4th Welch Regt (T D), now T A R of O general list, Member Carmarthen T A Association, D L County of Carmarthen, 1935, M I Min E *Address* Coalbrook, Pontyberem, nr Llanelly *T* Pontyberem 18

WOODS, William Wilson, L R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng), Assistant Director, The Pathological Institute, London Hospital since 1920, Consulting Pathologist (Morbid Histologist) to the Navy since 1934, *b* 10 May 1884, 3rd *s* of late Robert Woods, J P, Stewartstown, Tyrone, and Jane Frances, *d* of late John Cowan, Annahavil, Co Derry, *m* 1911, Stephanie, *y d* of late A W Bellmont, Christiania, one *s* *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, London University, London Hospital Pathological Assistant, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1911, Junior Assistant Director, 1912 *Recreations* played Rugby football for London Hospital, 1906 (Inter Hospital Cup Winners) and for Middlesex County *Address* 36 Waldemar Mansions, Fulham, S W 6

WOODSIDE, Lieut -Colonel William Arthur, D S O 1917, Retired, R A M C, *b* 26 July 1871, *s* of Robert Woodside and Frances Campbell, *m* 1922, Margaret Stewart Dunlop, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Private Lieut R A M C 1899, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Adjutant, Territorial Force, 1908 11, served South Africa War, 1900 02, Operations in Transvaal including action at Pretoria, Operations in Transvaal, East of Pretoria including action at Belfast and Lydenberg, operations in Cape Colony South of Orange River, Operations in Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King's medal two clasps), European war, 1914 19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star, two medals) *Recreations* formerly polo, pig sticking, shooting, hunting, steeplechasing, golf, motoring *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Jersey 2378 *Club* Victoria, Jersey

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M A, F S A Hon A R I B A, Lecturer in charge of the Department of Ancient History, The University of Sheffield, since 1931, *b* 29 June 1883, 2nd *s* of W H Woodward, *q v*, *m* 1925, Jocelyn Mary, 2nd *d* of John Pybus, Newcastle on Tyne *Educ* Shrewsbury, Magdalen College, Oxford Student at the British School, Athens, 1906 9, Assistant Director, 1909 10 and 1922 23, Director, 1923-1929, Assistant Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1911 12, and Leeds, 1912 22, served in Macedonia and Bulgaria with British Salonika Force, Nov 1915 Jan 1919 (despatches twice) *Publications* Numerous articles on Greek inscriptions and other archæological subjects in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc, also on Romano-British Remains in Yorkshire, in Journal of Yorks Archæological Society *Recreations* various *Address* 395 Fulwood Road, Sheffield *Club* Hallamshire Golf, Sheffield

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, Kt, *cr* 1924, F R S 1901, Hon LL D Glasgow, 1900, St Andrews, 1911, *b* Macclesfield, 23 May 1864 *m* Maud L I, *d* of the late Professor H G Seeley, one *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School, Owens College,

sea *Address* 28 Warrington Crescent, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2393 *Club* Savage

WOOD, Thomas, M A, D Mus (Oxon), Hon A R C M, *b* Chorley, Lancs, 28 Nov 1892, *o c* of Capt Thomas Wood, R N R *m* 1924, St Osyth Mahala Eustace Smith, O B E, *o c* of Thomas Eustace Smith, J P, C C, of Wormingford Grove Wormingford, Essex *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Volunteered for active service, Aug 1914, was rejected and served in Admiralty, Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1919 24, Lecturer and Precentor, Exeter College, Oxford, 1924 29, travelled extensively in Australasia Ceylon, and the East, 1930 32 on Board of Examiners for Degrees in Music, Oxford, 1933 34 *Publications Music* Chorus and orchestra • Forty Singing Seamen, 1925, Master Mariners, 1927, The Ballad of Hampstead Heath, 1927, Merchantmen (words and music), 1934, Orchestra A Seaman s Overture, 1927, Theatre Incidental music to Clemence Dane s Will Shakespeare, 1921, forty smaller works for voices, piano, organ, wood wind *Books* Music and Boyhood 1925, The Oxford Song Book, vol II, 1928, The Tonbridge School Song Book, 1928, Cobbers, 1934, True Thomas, 1936 *Recreations* travel, photography, ships, books, growing trees, making and keeping friends *Address* Parsonage Hall, Bures St Mary, Essex *T* Bures 25 *Club* Devonshire

WOOD, Thomas Alfred, C M G 1922, M B E 1918 Company Director, Member Kenya Government Committees and Town Council, Nairobi *b* Sheffield, 1867, *m* 1904, Emilie, *d* of late Booth Waddington, J P, Wingerworth, Chesterfield two *s* Pioneering Transvaal Goldfields, 1886, Barberton and Lydenburg District, Kenya (British East Africa), since 1900, including periods of Service on Legislative and Executive Councils as unofficial member *Recreations* change of work *Address* P O Box 10, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

WOOD, Brig -Gen Thomas Birchall, C M G 1916, p s c late R A *b* 26 July 1865, *m* Lissa, *d* of late Wm Hilliard, J P, Cahirslee, Tralee, one *s* one *d* Served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Col, C M G) *Address* Ross, Belton Road, Camberley, Surrey

WOOD, Walter, author, *b* Bradford, 1866, *s* of late William Wood, *m* 1st, Margaret A Baker of Bradford (*d* 1907), 2nd, 1910, Edith J, 2nd *d* of late Rev W G Berry, M A, Rector of Shangton, Leicestershire, twin *s* one *d* Was on the staff of the Yorkshire Daily Observer more than ten years, has specialised in writing on deep sea fishing, Editor of Toilers of the Deep, the Monthly Magazine of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen *Publications* include Famous British Warships and their Commanders, The Rifle Brigade, The Northumberland Fusiliers, With the Flag at Sea, Wellington s Dispatches, Men of the North Sea, The Enemy in Our Midst (story of a German invasion of England), Survivors Tales of Great Events, A Corner of Spain, North Sea Fishers and Fighters, The Battleship Soldiers Stories of the War, In the Line of Battle, Survivors Tales of Famous Crimes, Fishermen in War Time, Fishing boats and Barges, Survivors Tales of Famous Wrecks, The Romance of Regimental Marches, The Sea Harvesters The Fleeters *Recreations* the sea and ships, travelling, wandering and motoring *Address* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple, W C 2

WOOD, Walter Gunnell, C S I 1914, A M I C E *b* 10 Oct 1861, *s* of J R Wood, Melton Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk, *m* Mary, *d* of Col O Woodhouse, I A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R I E College Entered India Public Works Department, 1882 Executive Engineer, 1894, Superintending Engineer, 1905, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1912 1916, Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 1916 retired, 1920 *Clubs* Naini Tal Himalaya, Wheler Allahabad

WOOD, Wilfrid Burton, M A, M D, B Ch, D P H (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Physician, *b* Southport, Lancs 28 Dec 1883, 2nd *s* of late Peter Frederick Wood, Camden Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent, *m* 1929, Lucy Heald, *d* of John Boston, Birkdale, Lancs one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital R A M C 1914 19, Lieut Major, War Service in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and North West Frontier of India (despatches), Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Consulting Physician for Tuberculosis to the Essex County Council *Publications* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases (Oxford Medical Publications), contributions to the Medical Press on Diseases of the Chest *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* 6 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3341 *Club* Authors

WOOD, William, Canadian author, Lt Colonel, Retired List, Canadian Army, co ordinating Officer of the Canadian Special Mission at the Naval and Military Fronts, 1917 A student of Imperial History and Defence, much interested in the French Canadians, the life of the Lower St Lawrence and Gulf, and the establishment of Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador *Publications* The Fight for Canada, 1904, The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909, Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols, 1924, seven Chronicles of Canada,—Louisbourg, Wolfe, Montcalm, Carleton "1812, The Epic of the Ursulines, and All Afloat, 1914 17, The King s Book of Quebec, 2 vols, 1911, Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador, 1911 12 13, In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913, Folksongs of New France, 1926 two Chronicles of America Elizabethan Sea Dogs, 1918 and Captains of the Civil War, 1921, a British Naval History for Boys Flag and Fleet, 1919, The Naval and Military Volumes (vi and vii) of the Pageant of America, 1926 Editor of and contributor to The Storied Province of Quebec, 4 vols, 1930 two contributions The Story of P Q and Unique Quebec *Address* 59 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada *T* 2 6130

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C M G 1929, C I E 1919, *b* Liverpool, 23 Jan 1878, *s* of late G W T Wood of Patras, Greece, and London, *m* 1906, Boon, *d* of late N Panyasri of Chieng Rai, Siam, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College abroad Student Interpreter in Siam, 1896, Consul, Chiengmai, 1913-21, Consul-General, Chiengmai, Siam, 1921, retired, 1930, has held several Consular and Judicial appointments, all in Siam, C I E for services connected with the War *Publications* A History of Siam, Land of Smiles *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash racquets *Address* Bellevue, Chiengmai, Siam

WOOD, W H, B Sc, M D (Gold Medallist, Manch), Derby Professor of Anatomy, Liverpool University since 1925, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool, since 1933, *b* 11 April 1888, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Lymm Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester *Address* Nairn, 20 Elm Road, Prenton, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 3855

WOOD, William L, Newspaper Proprietor, Editor of the Architect and Building News since 1926, *b* 29 Aug 1879, *s* of William Browning Wood and M Martin, *m* 1908, Mary L Bonnor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Ann s, Non Collegiate, Oxford, St John s College,

Manchester Entered British Museum, 1882, assistant keeper of geology, 1892, Keeper of Geological Department, British Museum (Cromwell Road), 1901-24, occupied with researches in extinct vertebrata, especially fishes, has travelled extensively, and since journeys to South America in 1896 and 1907, has devoted much attention to the extinct vertebrata of that continent, made excavations in Greece in 1901 for the trustees of the British Museum, and obtained a collection of fossil bones from Pikermi, near Athens, co operated with Mr Charles Dawson in the discovery and interpretation of the Piltdown skull, 1912 14, received the Wollaston grant from the Geological Society of London in 1889, the Lyell Medal and the Wollaston Medal from the same Society in 1896 and 1924, the Clarke Medal from the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1914, the Bolitho Medal from the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1916, a Royal Medal from the Royal Society of London, 1917, the Prix Cuvier from the French Academy, 1918, foreign member of the Geological Societies of Russia, China, America, Belgium, and Sweden, hon member of the German Society of Naturalists, Halle, the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Royal Sweedish Academy of Sciences, the Checkoslovac Academy of Sciences, and the New York Academy of Sciences, corresponding member of Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, and the Boston Society of Natural History, Associate of the Belgian Royal Academy, Secretary, Palæontographical Society, 1900 34, President Geologists Association 1904 6, represented European Palæontology, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St Louis, 1901, Pres Section C, British Association, Winnipeg, 1909, and Section H Norwich, 1935, President Geological Society, 1914 16 President Linnean Society, 1919 23, President, Palæontographical Society *Publications* Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (4 vols), 1889 1901, Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology, 1898, Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk (Palæont Soc, 1902 11), Memoirs for the Geological Surveys of New South Wales and India, and the La Plata Museum, numerous papers published by the Zoological Society, other Societies, and scientific journals *Address* Hill Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Haywards Heath 80

WOODWARD, Rt Rev C S, *see* Bristol, Bishop of

WOODWARD, Maj-Gen Sir Edward (Mabbott), K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, F R G S, *b* 29 July 1861, *s* of late Lionel Mabbott Woodward, Hadlow Down, Sussex, *m* 1888 Edith Trenchard, *e d* of Richard Edmund Elkins Davies, formerly of Daresbury, Great Malvern, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, Leicestershire Regt., 1882, Capt, 1892, Maj, 1902, Lt Col 1907, Col 1911, D A A G Malta, 1893 6, Brigade Major, Curragh, 1899, Staff Captain Intelligence Division, 1900 3, D A A G, Ireland, 1899 1900, D A Q M G Headquarters, War Office, 1904 5, D A A G Headquarters, 1906 1911, A A G Southern Command, 1912 13, Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1913 14, Director of Organisation, 1916 17, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt Major, medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1903 4 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915 1916 (despatches four times, C B, prom Maj Gen), Col Leicesters Regt 1916 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, croquet *Address* 3 Spencer Road, S Croydon *Club* Army and Navy

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn, Fellow and Domestic Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, Lecturer in Modern History at New College, Oxford, *b* London, 14 May 1890, *s* of G E Woodward, *q v*, *m* 1917, Florence Marie, *y d* of late Very Rev R S O'Loughlin, D D, Dean of Dromore *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Served B E F France and Salonika, 1915 18, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1919, Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1928-29, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931 *Publications* Christianity and Nationalism in the Later Roman Empire, Three Studies in European Conservatism, The Twelve-Winded Sky, War and Peace in Europe, 1815-70, French Revolutions, Great Britain and the German Navy, and contributions to various periodicals *Address* 1 Savile Road, Oxford

WOODWARD, Captain George C, R N (retired), late Captain Superintendent training ship Cornwall, *b* 30 June 1882, *s* of late Vice-Admiral R Woodward, C B, R N, of Hopton Court, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, *m* 1912, Marguerite Clarice, *d* of late Major W B Graham, Manchester Regt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastman s R N Academy, Winchester, H M S Britannia Served in Somaliland expedition in H M S Redbreast, 1902-4, and in Grand Fleet during European War, H M S King George V, in Black Sea after the Armistice, 1918-19, in H M S Superb, Fellow Royal Entomological Society *Recreations* outdoor *Address* The Red House, Bordyke, Tonbridge, Kent *T* Tonbridge 718

WOODWARD, George Ernest, C B E 1918, *b* 1865, *m* 1st, 1889, Helen, *d* of James Thwaites, 2nd, 1919, Ada Mildred, 2nd *d* of late William Aste and Mrs Aste, Oakfield House, Streatham, one *s* one *d* Entered Admiralty, 1883, Director of Ammunition Production, Admiralty, 1917 19, senior Armament Supply Officer, Chatham District, 1919 22, Superintendent of Armament Supply, Admiralty, 1922 26, retired, 1926 *Address* Long Hayes, Abbotswood, Guildford

See also E L Woodward

WOODWARD, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir Henry William, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1934, *b* 19 July 1879, *s* of late Arthur Waller Woodward, Shrub End, Colchester, Essex, unmarried Entered R N 1907, Paymaster Commander 1916, Paymaster Captain, 1927, Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1933, Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief at The Cape 1910 12, China 1925 27, The Nore 1927 30, Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1933-36, retired list, 1936, served European War in Grand Fleet *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

WOODWARD, Captain Hugh Joseph, D S O 1917, late R N, *b* 1886, *m* 1928, Irene, *d* of late Henry Melvill Simons Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O and bar), retired list, 1926, Capt, retired, 1931 *Club* White s

WOODWARD, Marcus, Author and Journalist, 3rd *s* of late Rev J P S Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex, and Mary, *d* of late Rev Arthur Pearson, Springfield, Essex, *m* Gertrude, *y d* of late Matthew Cay, Westoe, Co Durham, one *s* *Publications* A Gamekeeper's Note Book, 1910, Woodcraft, 1910, Going About the Country, 1911 (the foregoing in collaboration), In Nature s Ways, 1914, The Guide Nature Book, 1923, A Nature Log Book, 1923, The Woodcraft Trail, 1925, The New Book of Days, 1925, Week End Walks Round London, 1925, Country Contentments, 1925, An Arcadian Calendar, 1925, Near London, 1926 The New Book of Trees 1926, Camp Fire Nature Yarns, 1927, Nature s Merry Go Round, 1929, Old Man of the Woods, 1930, My Own Nature Log Book, 1931, A Nature Puzzle Book, 1932, The Countryman's Jewel, 1933, The Trees of Westonbirt, 1933, A Key to the Countryside, 1934, Plant Life, 1935,

In the How to Enjoy Life series, The People s Library, The Country Side, 1924, Wild Flowers, 1927, Garden Flowers, 1928, The Starry Sky, 1928, Birds, 1929, Editor of Grant Allen s Story of the Plants, 1926, White s Selborne for Boys and Girls, 1927, Gerard s Herbal, 1927, Leaves from Gerard s Herbal, 1931 *Recreations* The study of wild life in a southern county *Address* Ditchling, Sussex

WOODWARD, William Harrison *b* 1855, *m* 1880, K Mary Ross, *g d* of John Sterling, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Hons History) Lecturer in Education, 1892 99, City of Liverpool Professor of Education, University of Liverpool 1899 1907 *Publications* Vittorino da Feltre, 1897, History of the Expansion of the British Empire (6th ed), 1930, Erasmus concerning Education 1904, Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400 1600, 1907, Cesare Borgia, a Biography, 1913, contributor to the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909, to the American Encyclopædia of Education, 1912 Elena, an Italian Romance, 1929, The Night Jaw, a play, 1929, Utterthorpe, a Chronicle 1935, The Sterlings of Stirlingshire, Ireland and London, 1935, translations from the Italian, etc *Address* 48 Campden Hill Gate, W 8 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

See also A M Woodward

WOODWARK, Sir (Arthur) Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1932, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, J P, D L, County of London, Col A M S, M D, B S (Lond), F R C P, M R C S (Eng), Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, and late Dean of the Medical School, Westminster Hospital, Physician to the Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children and South-Eastern General Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions, Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, Society of Apothecaries and Red Cross Society, State Examiner Medicine General Nursing Council, Fellow of Zoological Society, Medico Legal Society, Life Assurance Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and other Societies, *m* Hilda Mary, *d* of late Sir Richard A Robinson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Cambridge and London Universities (Honours in Medicine and Surgery) St Bartholomew s Hospital Late Consulting Physician and Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, London, and Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London, Medical Tutor to King s College Hospital and Westminster Hospital Extramural Lecturer to the Dreadnought Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Physician to the Casualty Department, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, Freeman of London, Liveryman of Society of Apothecaries and Company of Turners, Governor of the Foundling and Westminster Hospitals *Publications* A Manual of Medicine (4th edition, 1934), Medical Nursing, numerous medical papers *Recreations* none *Address* 4 Harley Street, W 1, Furnace Mill, Cowden, Kent *T* Langham 8424 *Club* Savage

WOODWARK, Colonel (George) Graham, C B E 1920, T D, J P, Chairman of War Pensions Committee, Juvenile Panel of Magistrates, Town Planning Committee, *b* 1874, *s* of late Alderman G S Woodwark, J P, *m* 1930, Isabel, *o d* of late Hunter Palmer *Educ* King Edward VII s Grammar School, King s Lynn Alderman of Lynn Town Council, Member of King s Lynn Conservancy Board, King's Lynn Docks and Railway Board, and Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee, Wash Pilotage Commissioner, Governor of King Edward VII s Grammar School, Chairman of King s Lynn Elementary Education Committee Member of Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees, Mayor of King s Lynn, 1926 and 1932 In early period of War raised and trained battalions in England Served in France, 1916 18 (Legion of Honour, despatches, C B E) Sent on British War Mission to America, 1918, remained in U S A 15 months, during which period frequently deputised for the British Ambassador, M P (L) King s Lynn Parliamentary Div, Norfolk, 1923 24, awarded la Croix de Chevalier du Merite Agricole, 1932, Commandeur du Nichan-Iftikhar, 1933, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1934 *Recreations* travelling, etc *Address* Croylands, King s Lynn *T* King s Lynn 2391

WOODWRIGHT, Surg Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman, C B E 1919, R N (retd), *b* 1870, *s* of late Col Charles Woodwright, 18th Royal Irish Regt, *m* 1893, *o d* of late Col G G Stewart, 1st Royal Scots L R C P and L R C S Ireland served Blockade of Crete, 1896, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E)

WOODYATT, Maj-Gen Nigel Gresley, C B 1916, C I E 1919, retired, 1921, *b* 30 March 1861, *e s* of late Rev Edward Woodyatt, M A, Cheshire, *m* Florence *e d* of late A Blakeley Patterson, C I E one *s* (killed in action 1916) *Educ* Shrewsbury School Gazetted to 3rd Cheshires, 1881, and 3rd Gurkhas, 1887, serving with them less Staff employ, for twenty years, selected as Adjutant new 2/3, 1891, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lieut Colonel on selection to raise 2/7th Gurkhas, 1907, Colonel, 1911, promoted Major General for distinguished service in the field, 1917, served with Chitral Field Force, 1895, various staff appointments, 1895 1903 and 1913-14, Brigade Commander, 1915, commanding all troops in Yusufzai Valley, and after conducting operations against the Bunerwals, commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade (Abbottabad) in defeat of the Mohmands, Aug to Oct 1915 (despatches, C B) Inspector Infantry, 1917 18 commanded Poona then Lahore Divisions, up to 1 Nov 1920, is Colonel of the 7th Gurkhas, has the Star of Nepal, is a Grand Officer Star of Roumania *Publications* Under Ten Viceroys, 1922, Sporting Memories, 1922, The Regimental History of the 3rd Queen Alexandra s Own Gurkha Rifles, 1930, etc, Hon Treasurer, Hampshire County Branch, British Red Cross Society *Address* Forest Side, Lymington *T* Lymington 278 *Club* United Service

WOOF, Rowsby, Professor of the Violin at the Royal Academy of Music since 1909, *b* 18 Jan 1883, *m* 1911, Victoria Fox, no c *Educ* privately Studied various branches of music since childhood, entered the R A M as a student, 1903, Fellow, 1916, before settling as a teacher appeared at numerous concerts in London and provinces as a violinist *Publications* Violin Playing and Teaching numerous instrumental pieces (chiefly for violin) *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 52 Chatsworth Road, N W 2

WOOLCOCK, William James Uglow, C M G 1933, C B E 1920; *b* 1878, *s* of Rev James Woolcock, Nonconformist minister, *m* 1903, Katherine Maud, *d* of J T Homer, two *s* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1919 21, Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society and Registrar, Pharmacy Acts, 1913 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster General, 1921, M P (C L) Central Hackney, Dec 1918 22, President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1924 26, General Manager of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1918 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Pall

tiy of Pensions since 1921 *Address* The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2640, 2641

WOODALL, Colonel Frederic, C M G 1917, *b* 15 July 1866, *m* Anna Dane, *e d* of Geo L O'Keeffe of Daneville, Bundoran and Mount Keeffe, Co Cork, two *s* Was over six years in ranks, Second Lieut R Sussex Regiment, 1892, Captain, 1898 Major, 1909, Lieut Col 1914, Col 1915, Staff Paymaster, 1909, served East Africa, 1908 10 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C M G), Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Fairhaven, Graham Avenue, Withdean, Sussex

WOODALL, Lieut -Colonel Harold Whiteman, C I E 1918, late Joint M F H, S Dorset, *b* 1872, *s* of Sir Corbet Woodall, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Nora McLean Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Netherbury Court, Beaminster, Dorset *Club* Reform

WOODARD, Canon Alfred Lambert, Vicar of Sutton, Cambs, since 1924, Hon Canon of Ely since 1933, *b* 27 April 1880, *s* of late Canon L Woodard and Emily, *d* of late Henry Perkins of Thriplow Place, Cambs, *m* 1905, Fanny Gertrude, *d* of late Rev Cyril FitzRoy Wilson, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Lancing, Trinity College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Classical Tripos Curate of Sulhamstead, Reading, 1903 5, St James, Bury St Edmunds, 1905 10, Rector of West Stow with Wordwell, Domestic Chaplain to 5th Earl Cadogan, and Chaplain to Culford Parish, 1910 15, Hon Chaplain to 6th Earl Cadogan, 1915 34, Rector of St Mary Stoke, Ipswich, 1915 24, Rural Dean of Ipswich, 1921 24 Hon Canon St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1924 and 1929, Founder and Convener Teaching Church Group, 1925, Chairman Standing Committee Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1936 *Publications* St John in the Isle of Patmos, The Teaching Church (Editor), Educational Review in Official Year Book of the Church of England (annually since 1928) *Address* Sutton Vicarage, Ely, Cambs *T A* Sutton Cambs

WOODBRIDGE, 1st Baron (*cr* 1932), of Ipswich, Suffolk, **Arthur Charles Churchman,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, formerly a Vice Chm British American Tobacco Co, Ltd, *b* 7 Sep 1867, *s* of late Henry C Churchman, Paget House, Ipswich, *m* 1891, Edith, *d* of late J A Harvey, London, one *d* *Educ* Ipswich School Lieut Col commanding 2/6 Batt Suffolk Regt until 1917, was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions, M P (U) Woodbridge Div of Suffolk, 1920-29, High Steward of Ipswich, J P, D L Suffolk, Hon Colonel Suffolk Heavy Brigade R A (T A), High Sheriff, 1931 32, Mayor of Ipswich, 1901 2 *Heir* none *Address* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr Ipswich, 20 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4322 *T* Ipswich 81262 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh Royal Automobile

WOODBURN, Rev George, M A, LL D, Professor of Philosophy in Magee University College, Londonderry, and President of the College, formerly Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland (by examination) *Address* Magee College, Londonderry

WOODBURN, Lt -Col Thomas Stanley, C B E 1918, Australian Imperial Forces, engaged in pastoral and agricultural industry, *b* Dunkeld, Victoria, 24 June 1881, 3rd *s* of John Woodburn of Stonehouse, Scotland, and Barbara Young of Motherwell, Scotland, *m* 1920, Olive Bertha, 3rd *d* of Henry and Katherine Trompf of Ballarat, Victoria, two *s* *Educ* Hamilton and Western District College, Victoria Rejected for active service in 1914-15, joined the Overseas Service of the Australian Comforts Fund, an honorary work with A I F troops abroad, served with the 1st and 2nd Australian Divisions in all their front line fighting of 1916 in France, then appointed Chief Commissioner of the Funds activities in the European area of war until the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian Imperial Forces at the end of 1919 *Publication* European section of the History of the Australian Comforts Fund *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Wandobah, Dunkeld, Victoria, Australia *T* Dunkeld 10 *Club* Hamilton, Hamilton

WOODCOCK, Col Herbert Charles, T D, J P, D L Co Gloucester and City and County of Bristol, Member of Bristol Stock Exchange since 1898, Freeman of City of London, *b* 2 June 1876, *e s* of Alderman Charles Woodcock, J P, of Smethwick, Staffs (thrice Mayor), and Annie, *d* of John Robertson of Bristol Alderman for City of Bristol, served on most of the important City Council Committees and acted as Chairman of several, Director of several public companies, F C I S, commanded 6th Batt Gloucestershire Regt from 1911 and mobilised unit in Aug 1914 at full strength, served on active service throughout European War, and commanded a Brigade during part of time, First President Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club, M P (U) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1922-23, Liverpool (Everton Division), 1924-29, Member of Parliamentary Select Committee on Estimates, Parliamentary Representative of Provincial Stockbrokers Exchange, Member of Parliamentary Commercial Committee, visited West Indies, Canada, and United States as representative of British Parliament, visited South Africa and Rhodesia as representative of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, Past Pres of Society of Bristolians in London, First President of Bristol Junior Conservative Association, Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army Association since formation, Member of Court of Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Commander of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Vice President Royal Life Saving Society and President Bristol Branch, Royal Life-Saving Society *Publications* papers on various financial subjects *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* St. Nicholas Street, Bristol, *T A* Woodcock, Bristol *T* Bristol 20411 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, 1900

WOODCOCK, His Honour Hubert Bayley Drysdale, K C 1923, Judge of County Courts on Circuit, No 14 (Leeds and Wakefield), 1924-35, on No 43 (Marylebone) since 1936, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *b* 1867, *e surv s* of late Thomas Woodcock, of Antigua, W Indies, sometime Queen's Advocate of the Gold Coast Colony, *m* 1891, Charlotte Simpson, *o d* of George Boyce Gwyn, Hampstead, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, City of London School Acting Chairman Quarter Sessions of the Soke of Peterborough, Member of the Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909, contested (L) Canterbury, Jan 1910, Southport, Dec 1910, Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918, Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Gloucester, 1927 *Publication* (Joint) Lilies, their Culture and Management, 1935 *Address* 8 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 The Waterfall, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

WOODCOCK, T A., M A., Headmaster Ashby-de-la Zouch Grammar School, *b* Bradford, 1897, *m* 1922, Miss Steel, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Lieut Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regt, 1916-19, St John's College, Oxford, 1919 22, 1st Class Honours Classical Moderations, 1920, 3rd Class Lit. Hum, 1922, Captain, College Rugby XV

Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 5769 *Club* Reform

WOOLDRIDGE, Prof George Henry, F R C V S, M R I A, F Z S, F R San I, Vice Principal, Royal Veterinary College, London since 1936, Professor of Medicine, Hygiene, and Dietetics since 1908, Reader and Examiner in Veterinary Hygiene and Meat Inspection in the Univ of London, Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Reading, and Bristol Examiner for Meat Inspectors Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Hon Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society, *b* Stoke on Trent, *s* of L Wooldridge, Newcastle, N Staffordshire, *m* Elsie Maud, *d* of T Salusbury Price, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Hill, S W *Educ* St. Peters School, Stoke on Trent, Orme Boys' School, Newcastle under Lyme, Royal Veterinary College, London 1st Honours, Final Professional Exam 1899, Centenary Scholarship, 1899 Coleman medallist, 1st, medallist, Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, etc, Junior Assistant F M School, Newcastle under Lyme, 1892 93, pupil with J Wilson, M R C V S Nantwich, Cheshire, 1893 1897, commenced studies at the R V C, London, 1895, tutor Royal Veterinary College, London, Editor of the Veterinary Student, 1899 1900, Professor of Vet Science and Bacteriology R A C, Cirencester, 1900 1903, Prof of Medicine at Royal Veterinary College of Ireland, 1903 8, Joint-Editor of the Veterinary Journal, 1906 14, President of the Central Veterinary Society, 1913 14 1917-18 19, President of the Royal Counties Veterinary Society, 1924 25, Victory Medallist, Central Veterinary Society, 1925, President of the National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926 27, Steel Memorial Medallist (R C V S), 1928, Vice President of Royal Society of Medicine, and President of the Section of Comparative Medicine, 1930 31 President of Section of Medicine and Surgery, International Veterinary Congress, New York, 1934 *Publications* Abortion in Cattle, Hæmoglobinuria in Cattle, The Temperature of Healthy Dairy Cattle, The Temperature of Tubercular Dairy Cattle not showing Clinical Symptoms, Actinomycosis and Botriomycosis · Anæsthesia, Local and General, Purpura Hæmorrhagica in the Horse, Equine Influenza, articles and papers, Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, 2 vols, 2nd ed, 1935 *Recreations* riding and driving, lawn tennis, badminton, golf, bowls, curling *Address* Royal Veterinary College Camden Town, N W 1, *T* Euston 1018, 2 Sherwood Road, N W 4, *T* Hendon 9076

WOOLF, Albert Edward Mortimer, B A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for East End, Surgeon, British Red Cross Rheumatism Clinic, Surgeon, East End Maternity Hospital Consulting Surgeon and Member of Examining Board, L C C, Consulting Surgeon, London Orphan Asylum, Watford, Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Home, Alton, Member, Executive Committee, I C A A, Member, Board of Examiners Gen Nursing Council, *b* Oct 1884, *s* of late Mortimer Woolf, O B E and Miriam Woolf *m* Laura Nathan, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge House Physician, Receiving Room Officer and House Surgeon London Hospital 1909 11, Surgical Specialist, B E F in France, 1915, subsequently in Mesopotamia and India and Serbia, Past Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London, Past Secretary, Hunterian Society, President, Hunterian Society 1926 28, Hunterian Society Orator, 1931 *Publications* Myositis Ossificans London Hosp Gaz 1909, Two Unusual Cases of Strangulated Hernia, ibid 1911, Removal of a Complete Shrapnel Time Fuse from a Shoulder Joint, with Description of a Splint, Lancet, 13 Aug 1915, A Case of Arthritis of the Left Shoulder Joint, occurring subsequently to Pulmonary Disease Proc Roy Soc Med May, 1914, An Unusual Case of Inflammation of The Transverse Colon and Meso Colon, probably Acute Sigmoiditis, Brit Journ Surg July, 1919; Surgical Experience in Serbia, Clinical Journal, Sep 1920, A Case of Trigger Thumb, Proc. Roy Soc Med May, 1921, A Case of Ununited Fracture of a Middle Phalanx, ibid, Indications and contra indications for Operation in Disease of the Thyroid, 1925, The Early Diagnosis of Gall Stones, 1925, Pain (Pres Address Hunterian Society, 1926), Some Personalities of the Hunterian Epoch (Pres Address Hunterian Society, 1927), The Use of Heroin after Abdominal Operations—a Warning, 1929 Some Affections of the Gall Bladder (illustrated by a Cinematograph Film, now in the Library of the Kodak Co), 1930, Some Advances in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Gall Bladder, Med Press and Circ, May 23rd 1934 *Recreations* golf, travel, music *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3470 *Club* British Empire

WOOLF, Rev Bertram Lee, Ph D, M A, B Sc, B D (Edinburgh), Professor of New Testament Exegesis, History and Criticism, and Lecturer in Science and Religion in Hackney and New College, University of London, since 1928, *m* 1911, Margaret A. Jones, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Halle, Marburg and Berlin, United Independent College, Bradford. In business till age 20, proceeded to Edinburgh and Continent, served in Y M C A during European War; Minister, Listerhills, in Bradford, 1911-14, West Bromwich, 1914-1919, Toxteth, Liverpool, 1919-27, Acton, 1927 29, King's Weigh House Church, London, 1928-34 *Publications* The Authority of Jesus, and its Foundation, The Approach to Religion, in God and the Universe Ethics of Gambling, Pilgrim's Progress a Dramatised Version, From Tradition to Gospel (translation from German), The Background and Beginnings of the Gospel Story, 1935, A New Introduction to the New Testament (Translation from German), 1936, An Outline of Old Testament Religion (Translation from the German), 1936, numerous articles, both popular and technical sermons *Recreation* swimming *Address* Drayton Cottage King Edward's Rd, Ruislip, Middlesex *T* Ruislip 2487

WOOLF, Charles Hyatt, *see* Hyatt Woolf

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney, *b* 25 Nov 1880, *s* of Sidney Woolf, Q C, *m* Virginia (*see* Mrs V Woolf), *y d* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K C B *Educ* St Paul's School · Trinity College, Cambridge In the Ceylon Civil Service, 1904 11, Editor of The International Review, 1919, Editor of International Section Contemporary Review, 1920 and 1921, Literary Editor, The Nation, 1923 30, Joint Editor, Political Quarterly, since 1931, Hon Secretary of Advisory Committee on International Questions to the Trade Union Congress and Labour Party; founded the Hogarth Press, 1917 *Publications* The Village in the Jungle, 1913, The Wise Virgins, 1914, International Government, 1916 · Co operation and the Future of Industry, 1918, The Future of Constantinople, 1917, Empire and Commerce in Africa, 1920, Socialism and Co-operation, 1921, Hunting the Highbrow, Essays, 1927, Imperialism and Civilization, 1928 After the Deluge, 1931, (Editor) The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War, 1933, Quack, Quack, 1935 *Recreations* printing, gardening *Address* 52 Tavistock Sq, W C 1 *T* Museum 2621 *Club* National Labour

WOOLF, Mrs. Virginia, *y d* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K C B; *m* 1912, Leonard Woolf, *q v*. *Educ* at home *Publications* · The

Voyage Out, 1915, Night and Day, 1919, Monday or Tuesday, 1921, Jacob s Room, 1922, The Common Reader, 1925, Mrs Dalloway, 1925, Orlando, A Room of Ones Own, 1929, The Waves, 1931, The Common Reader, Second Series, 1932, Flush, 1933 *Recreation* printing *Address* 52 Tavistock Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2621

WOOLGAR, Alfred John, B A (Lond), M A (Oxon), Headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School since 1925, *b* 15 Oct 1879, *s* of John Martin Woolgar, Horsham, and Sarah Emma Moxham, High Wycombe, *m* 1910, Frances Charlotte, *d* of Henry and Frances Elizabeth Woodall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collyers School, Horsham, London University, St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar), First Class Honours in Final School of Modern Languages Assistant Master Collyers School, Oxford High School, Christ s Hospital, St Olaves School, Principal of George Green s School (co educational), 1920 1924, Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters and Chairman of Division I, 1923 24 *Recreations* cricket, golf, travel *Address* Headmaster s House, Maidstone *T* Maidstone 2101

WOOLL, Edward, O B E, Barrister at Law, Northern Circuit, Recorder of Carlisle since 1929, *b* 31 March 1878, *e s* of late Rev C W Wooll, Vicar of Ditton, Lancs, *m* 1913, Nora (*d* 1922), *d* of late Hugh Goold, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool College, New College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914 27 (retired Captain), Cavalry Corps H Q B E F, 1916 19 (despatches twice O B E), Conservative Candidate St Helens (Lancs) 1922, and Hull (Central), 1923 *Publications* Libel (play) 1934 There is a Tide, The Lodestar, and Libel (novels) *Address* 1 Hare Court Temple, E C 4 *T A* Temple 9 *T* Central 4640, Brunswick House, North Walsham, Norfolk *Club* Cumberland County, Carlisle

WOOLLARD, Herbert Henry, M D, B S, D Sc, Professor of Anatomy, University of London (St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical School, 1929 36, University College since 1936), *b* Warracknabeal, Victoria, 4 Aug 1889, *m* 1915, Mary W, *d* of Rev S Howard, M A Cantab, two *s* *Educ* University of Melbourne, University College, London Lt Col A A M C, A I F, 1918, Major R A M C, T F, Assistant Professor of Anatomy University College, 1923 1927, Professor of Anatomy and Histology, University of Adelaide, Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1926, Member of Editorial Committee Journal of Anatomy *Publications* Recent Advances in Anatomy Translation of Grundriss der Wissenschaftlichen Anatomie, Papers on Innervation of Heart, Innervation of Blood vessels, Anatomy of Tarsius Spectrum, various other contributions to Anatomy *Address* University College, W C

WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward P, O B E 1919, M A Oxon Rector of Sutton, since 1922, Hon Chaplain to the Forces (despatches thrice), *b* July 1888 5th *s* of R Woollcombe, Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon, *m* 1923, Elsie Ockenden, *y d* of Arthur Wood, Ilford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Hertford College, Oxford Cuddesdon, 1912 Curate of S John the Divine, Kennington 1913, Chaplain to Leicester Brigade, 1915, to 1st Army Artillery School 1917 Assistant to A C G 1st Army 1918, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1919 22 *Address* The Rectory, Sutton, Surrey *T A* Rector, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 756

WOOLLCOMBE, Rt Rev Henry St J. S, *see* Whitby, Bishop of

WOOLLCOMBE, Admiral Louis Charles Stirling, C B 1919, M V O, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev George Woollcombe, *m* 1905, Constance Perry, *d* of Rev R Perry Circuitt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1885, Commander, 1905, Captain, 1912, Rear Adm 1922, Commander in H M S Medina during King and Queen s visit to India, 1911 12, European War, 1914 16, Battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, C B), Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1924 27, retired list, 1927, Adm, retired, 1932 *Address* Fawns, Ermington, S Devon

WOOLLETT, Squadron-Leader Henry Winslow, D S O 1918, M C, late R A F, *b* 1895, *s* of late Major Sidney Winslow Woollett, O B E *Educ* Wellingborough Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C with bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre with palm), retired list 1932 *Recreations* golf, squash, tennis

WOOLLEY, Alfred Russell, Headmaster of Scarborough College since 1933, *b* 10 Sep 1899, *e s* of late A W Woolley, Moseley, and Margaret Anne Russell, Shrewsbury, *m* 1933, Lina Mariana 3rd *d* of late Col Bertram Hopkinson C M G, F R S Fellow of Kings College and Prof of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics at Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hons School of Mod History, 1922, incorporated M A Cantab (Trinity College), 1929 One year Inns of Court O T C and 6th O C Bn, Bromsgrove School, 1922 26 Repton School, 1927 28 Leys School (Chief History Master, House Master, Librarian, O C, O T C), 1929 33, ex Secretary Oxford Union Society *Recreations* walking travel *Address* Scarborough College, Scarborough *T* Scarborough 498 *Club* Eighty

WOOLLEY, Charles Campbell, O B E 1934, M C, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1935, *b* 1893, 3rd *s* of Henry Woolley, *m* 1921, Ivy, *d* of David Howells Cwmbarry, Barry, Glamorgan, two *s* *Educ* University College, Cardiff Served European War, 1914 20, Capt South Wales Borderers, Active Service, France, Salonika, Constantinople Caucasus (despatches, M C), Ceylon Civil Service, 1921-35, Secretary to the Governor *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, music *Address* Vale Royal, St Andrew, Jamaica *Club* Badminton

WOOLLEY, Paymaster Rear-Adm (retd) Charles Edward Allen, C M G 1918, *b* 27 Feb 1863, *s* of Lieut B Woolley, Royal Navy, *m d* of Resident Magistrate and Civil Commissioner, Simon s Town, Cape Province (F Van der Riet), three *s* two *d* Entered Royal Navy, 1878 served Egyptian War, 1882, present at bombardment of Alexandria, served on Staff of Commander in Chief, East Indies, in Witu Expedition, 1891, Secretary to Rear Admiral representing Great Britain on Council of Admirals governing Crete, 1898, Secretary to Commander in Chief, Cape Station, during Boer War, 6th Destroyer Flotilla, European War (C M G, promoted to Paymaster in Chief), Paymaster Captain, Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, retired 1921 Officier de l Instruction publique 1924, G H P, 1933 *Recreations* water colour painting, trout fishing, etc *Address* Glencairn, P O Simonstown, Cape Province S Africa

WOOLLEY, Sir (Charles) Leonard, Kt, cr 1935, M A Oxon Hon D Litt Dublin, Director of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia *b* 17 April 1880, *s* of Rev George Herbert and Sarah Woolley, *m* Katharine Elizabeth, *widow* of Lt Col Francis Keeling O B E, M C *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead, New College, Oxford Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1905 7 Excavations at Corbridge, 1906 7, Excavating

public and semi public committees *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Deveron House, Queen s Road, Huddersfield *T* 1483 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Press, Huddersfield Liberal, Huddersfield Golf, Carnarvonshire Golf, Conway

WOODHEAD, Ernest, M A, J P, Chairman Municipal Mutual Insurance, Chairman Congregational Insurance Co, President Huddersfield Art Society and Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, Chairman of Directors Huddersfield Daily Examiner and Huddersfield Weekly Examiner, *b* Woodland Mount, Huddersfield, 10 Feb 1857 *s* of late Joseph Woodhead, M P, Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m* 1892, Lilian, 3rd *d* of Joah Moorhouse, Woodthorpe, Huddersfield *Educ* Huddersfield College, Edinburgh University Six years member Huddersfield School Board thirty years Councillor and Alderman Huddersfield County Borough Council, retired, 1923, Chairman, Huddersfield Education Committee, 1917 20, Mayor of Huddersfield, 1901 2, Chairman Governors Huddersfield Technical College, 1920 23, Freeman of Huddersfield County Borough, J P West Riding of County of York and Huddersfield County Borough *Publications* Student Recollections of Professor Hodgson, Light Operas—Robin Hood, The Sam Sings, A Royal Jest, The Pink Elephant, etc, several newspaper serials *Recreations* English International Rugby Football, 1880 golf, landscape painting *Address* Langdale Huddersfield

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde, C B E 1920; Editor, Oriental Affairs since 1933, *b* Devonport, 1883, *m* 1908, Florence Louise Hamlin, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton College Editor China Year Book, Editor of the Peking and Tientsin Times, 1914-30, Lecturer at the University of Chicago (Harris Memorial Foundation), 1925, Chairman, Shanghai British Residents Association, 1932, Chevalier of Order of Leopold II, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise (d Argent) *Publications* The Truth about the Chinese Republic, Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem, The Yangtsze and its Problems, 1932, A Visit to Manchukuo, A Journalist in China, 1934 *Address* 19 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China *Clubs* Thatched House; Shanghai

WOODHEAD, Sir John Ackroyd, K C S I *cr* 1934, C I E 1930, Finance Member, Government of Bengal, since 1932, *b* 19 June 1881, *m* 1908, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904, posted to Bengal, 1904, transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, Magistrate and Collector, 1909, transferred to Bengal, 1912, District and Sessions Judge, 1917 Special Land Acquisition Collector 1918, Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924, Secretary, Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1924, Joint Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1927, Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1929, Temporary Member, Council of the Governor General of India 1931, Acting Governor of Bengal, Aug Dec 1934 *Clubs* Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

WOODHOUSE, family name of **Baron Terrington**

WOODHOUSE, Arthur William Webster, C B E 1920, *b* at sea, 31 May 1867, *e s* of late H B M Consul Arthur Woodhouse and Mary Rachel *d* of Richard Webster, Jersey, *m* 1st, 1892, Selina, *d* of Henry Rogers, Odessa; 2nd, Marie, *widow* of Vladimir Voznesensky, St Petersburg, one *s* one *d*, one adopted *d* *Educ* Oxenford House Academy, Jersey Entered Consulate General at Odessa as clerk, 1886, employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1887 88, Vice Consul, Batoum, 1891, Acting Consul General at Odessa in each year, 1891 94, and in 1901 and 1903, Vice Consul at Odessa, 1893, Acting Vice Consul, Sevastopol, 1894, transferred to Nicolaiev, 1895, to Boston, 1905, Consul at St Pierre-Miquelon, 1906, transferred to Thorshavn 1907, to St Petersburg, 1907, Coronation Medal, 1911, arrested by Bolshevik Forces, 30 Aug 1918, imprisoned in Troubetskoi Bastion till 6 October, and left Petrograd, 10 Oct 1918, Consul-General, New Orleans, 1919, Acting Consul General at Genoa, 1920, H B M s Consul General, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1921, retired, 1927 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, reading *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd, 168 Fenchurch Street, E C 3 *Club* Overseas

WOODHOUSE, Herbert, C B E 1920, J P, M A, LL D, F R S A, *b* 1 Dec 1859, *s* of late James Woodhouse, Manchester, and Dorothy, *d* of late Thomas Marton of Terrington, Yorks, *m* 1888, Frances Harriette, *d* of late Wm J Halliday, Manchester, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance, Clerk of Peace for City and County of Kingston upon-Hull since 1898; Cox of Cambridge Boat of 1881; Lord of the Manor of Flambro *Address* Danes Dyke House, Flambro, East Yorks *T A* Legality, Hull (or Bridlington) *T* 3116 Bridlington, or Flamboro 2

WOODHOUSE, Hon Horace Marton, C B E 1919, *b* 1887 2nd *surv s* of 1st Lord Terrington, of Huddersfield, *m* 1914, Valerie, 2nd *d* of late G A Phillips, of Leyden s House, Eden Bridge, Kent, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, entered Ministry of Food under Lord Rhondda, 1917, Assistant Secretary, 1918-21, Member Central Committee under Profiteering Act, Chairman Wool Sub Committee, 1919, admitted solicitor, 1923, partner in firm of Dawson & Co, 2 New Square, Lincoln s Inn *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* 42 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 0387 *Clubs* Reform Bath.

WOODHOUSE, Wing Commander John Whitaker, D S O 1917, M C, R A F, Experimental Section, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, since 1933, *b* 26 July 1888, *s* of late Rev Joseph Thos Woodhouse, Southport and Dorking, *m* 1928, Kathleen Eleanor, *o d* of David George Wilkes, Forest Hill *Educ* Taunton School Birmingham University Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M C with two bars, D S O), served on Inter Allied Commission of Control, Austria and Hungary, 1920, commanded R A F Armoured Cars during operations in Southern Desert and at Basrah, Iraq, 1929 1930, in command of 55th Bombing Squadron, R A F, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1930 31 and 207 Bombing Squadron, Bircham Newton, Norfolk, 1931-32, commanded No 2 Armament Training Camp, North Cotes, Lincs 1933 *Recreations* motor racing, flying, swimming, and boxing, winner of International Motor Cycle Road Race, Le Mans, 1914, also numerous track events including world s record for 100 miles Brooklands, referee for the Royal Air Force Boxing Association *Clubs* Royal Aero, Brooklands Automobile Racing

WOODHOUSE, Philip Randal, D S O 1919, M C, V D, Sheep Farmer since 1922, *b* 9 Feb 1886, *s* of John Frederick Churton Woodhouse and Edith Bathgate, *m* 1921, Airini Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Heaton Rhodes one *s* two *d* *Educ* Boys High School and University, Otago M B, Ch B Served European War with R A M C 1914 19 (D S O, M C and bar, despatches 4 times), Medical Superintendent Wellington (N Z) Hospital, 1919 22, N Z Territorial Forces N Z M C,

in Nubia for the Eckley B Coxe Jnr Expedition, 1907 11, Oxford University Expedition to Nubia, 1912, British Museum excavations at Carchemish, 1912 14, Archæological work in Sinai for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1914, R F A, Intelligence work on staff in Egypt, 1914 16 (Croix de Guerre), prisoner in Turkey, 1916 18 political dept, N Syria, 1919, Excavations at Carchemish, 1919, Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Society, 1921 22 Excavations at Ur, 1922 34, Excavations near Antioch, Syria, 1936 *Publications* Areika, Karanog, Karanog the town, Buhen (with D Randall MacIver Eckley, B Coxe, Jnr Expedition of the University Museum, Philadelphia), The Wilderness of Sin (with T E Lawrence, Palestine Exploration Fund), Carchemish (British Museum), The City of the Aten (with T G Peet, Egypt Exploration Society), al Ubaid (with Dr H R Hall), Dead Towns and Living Men, The Sumerians, Ur of the Chaldees, Digging up the Past, 1930, Ur Excavations The Royal Cemetery, 2 vols, 1934, The Development of Sumerian Art, 1935 Abraham, 1936 *Address* 12 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2015 *Club* Athenæum

WOOLLEY, Rev Geoffrey Harold, V C 1915, M C, Assistant Master at Harrow School since 1927, *m* 1918, Janet Beatrix, *d* of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M P, and widow of Captain George Culme Seymour, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 19 (V C for conspicuous bravery at Hill 60 on night of April 20 21, 1915, he was the only officer on the hill, but held it under heavy fire until relieved), 9th (County of London) Batt London Regt T F, General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Assistant Master of Rugby School Vicar of Monk Sherborne near Basingstoke, 1923 27 *Publications* The Epic of the Mountain, 1929, Fear and Religion, 1930, A Journey to Palestine, 1935 *Address* The Haven, Grove Hill, Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex *T* Byron 2320

WOOLLEY, Howard Mark, C B E 1927, Deputy Chief Wayleave Officer Central Electricity Board, *b* 23 June 1879, *m* 1st, Margaret Marie (*d* 1926), *e d* of F Gaze, 2nd 1932, Aline Veronica, *o d* of late Sir F A Van der Meulen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London Civil Service, Post Office, 1891, Northern Nigeria Civil Service, 1905, retired as Postmaster General, Nigeria, 1926, served Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Central Electricity Board, 1928 *Address* 9A The Orchard, Blackheath, S E 3 *Club* Royal Societies

WOOLLEY-HART, Arthur, Coalowner, *b* Dec 1859, *m* 1st, 1884, Elsie (*d* 1923), *d* of Henry Hill, banker, Australia, one *s* 2nd, 1928, Marguerite Vivienne Countess Bernstorff *Educ* King s College, privately Chairman of British Tar Products Ltd, John Delaney Ltd and Associated Companies, Glass Houghton and Castleford Collieries Ltd, Pontefract Collieries Ltd, The Yorkshire Coking and Chemical Co Ltd, Breedon and Cloud Hill Lime Works Ltd, Chairman of first Kent Colliery Owners Association, and Joint Board, late Member of the Executive Committee of the Mining Association of Great Britain, Member of Executive Board Export Committee, and Central Sale Committee of Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme 1930 *Recreations* Golf, skating, shooting, dancing *Address* 56 Princes Gate, S W 7, 9 rue Henri Rochefort, Paris *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh International Sportsmen's, Sandown Park, etc

WOOLNOUGH, Rev Howard Frank, Canon of Manchester, *b* 28 Feb 1886, *e s* of Howard James and Fanny Kate Woolnough, unmarried *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge, B A Army, 1914-18, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1918, Assistant Curate St Paul, Cheltenham, 1919 26, Chaplain Christ's College, Cambridge 1924 34, General Secretary, Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1927-34 *Address* 16 Kersal Bank, Manchester 7 *T* Broughton 1769

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, D Sc, F G S, Geological Adviser to the Australian Commonwealth Government, *b* Brushgrove, N S W, 15 Jan 1876, *s* of Rev James W and E P Woolnough, *m* 1902, Margaret Ilma, 3rd *d* of Rev W Wilson one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Newington College and University, Sydney, B Sc 1898, D Sc 1904 Demonstrator in Geology, University of Sydney, 1898 1901, Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, University of Adelaide, 1902 4, Assistant Lecturer in Geology, University of Sydney, 1905 10, Assistant Professor, 1911 12, Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, 1913 19, Geologist to Brunner, Mond & Co Ltd, Northwich, 1919 27, Member of Professor David s Funafuti Expedition, 1897, Leader two expeditions to Fiji, 1901 and 1905, Member Commonwealth Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory, 1911, Chairman Royal Commission on Collie Coal Industry, W A., 1914 15, Official Tour of Oil Fields of U S A. and Argentina on behalf of Commonwealth Government, 1930, extensive geological investigations throughout Australia and in Papua Consultant to the Govt Committee in charge of aerial and geophysical survey of Northern Australia since 1934 President, Royal Society of N S W, 1926-27, Leader, Common wealth Aerial Geological Survey Expedition round Australia, 1932, Fellow Geological Society of America, Member American Association of Petroleum Geologists *Publications* various geological papers *Address* Department of the Interior, Canberra Australia

WOON, General Sir John Blaxall, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1905 late Commanding 9th (Secunderabad) Division, India, *b* 24 Feb 1856, *s* of late Capt John Woon, *m* 1901, Gwendolyn (*d* 1928), *y d* of James Taylor Smith of Gainford, Durham, two *d* Entered Army, 1873, Captain, 1885, Maj 1893, Lt Col 1899, Col 1900, Brig Gen 1903, Maj Gen 1905, Lt Gen 1911, General, 1917, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt Col), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Col) *Address* Mostyn, Weybridge

WOOTTEN, Major George Frederick, D S O 1917, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Reserve of Officers, Commonwealth Military Forces (late Staff Corps), *b* 1 May 1893, *s* of W F Wootten, *m* 1920, Muriel, *e d* of J Kirwan Bisgood, Roehampton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Coll of Australia, Duntroon Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), p s c (Camberley) *Address* West Wyalong, N S W, Australia *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances, Director of Studies for Tutorial Classes, University of London, since 1927, *b* Cambridge, 1897, *d* of late Dr James Adam, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Mrs Adam, sometime Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, *m* 1st, 1917, John Wesley Wootton, Earl of Derby Research Student, Trinity College Cambridge (*d* of wounds, 1917), 2nd, 1935, George Percival Wright *Educ* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge, Girton College, Cambridge (M A Cantab) Director of Studies and Lecturer in Economics, Girton College, 1920 22, Research Officer Trades Union Congress and Labour Party Joint Research Department, 1922 25, Principal, Morley College for Working Men and Women, 1926 27 *Publications* Twos and Threes, 1933, Plan or

No Plan, 1931, London's Burning, 1936 *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* 84 Napier Court, S W 6 *T* Renown 3072

WOOTTON, Hubert Arthur, Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, since 1928, *b* Nottingham, 1 Feb 1884, *m* 1917, Eileen Mary Masaroon, two *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Part I of the National Science Tripos, in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1st class Part II in Chemistry Thirteen years Chief Science Master, Westminster School, Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, 1919 28, during War Captain Special List Commandant Young Officers Training School, Sub Section Technical Director of Shell Filling, Ministry of Munitions (despatches) *Publications* Text Book of Chemistry (Wootton and Hooker), Heat for Schools, Journal of the Chemical Society *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Barrow Road, Cambridge

WORCESTER, Bishop of (since 1931), **Rt Rev Arthur William Thomson Perowne;** *b* 13 June 1867, 4th *s* of John James Stewart Perowne D D, Bishop of Worcester (*d* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych, *m* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall Russell (*d* 1922), three *s*, 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C M S Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M I C E, F S I *Educ* Haileybury College, King s College, Cambridge, B A 1889, M A 1891, D D 1920 Deacon 1893 Priest, 1894, Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893 1901 Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901 4, St George s, Edgbaston, 1904 13, Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905 18 Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1912 13, Vicar of St Andrew s, Plymouth, 1913 20, Prebendary of Exeter, 1917, Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918 20, Bishop of Bradford, 1920 31, Chaplain to H M, 1918 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* The Castle, Hartlebury, Kidderminster *Club* Athenæum

WORCESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Peile Ven J H F

WORCESTER, Dean of, *see* Davies, Very Rev A W

WORDIE, James Mann, M A, B Sc, F R S E, Fellow and Senior Tutor of St John s College Cambridge, *Hon* Secretary Royal Geographical Society, *b* 1889, *y s* of late John Wordie Glasgow, *m* 1923, Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late G T Henderson, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow and Cambridge Universities, Harkness Scholar, Cambridge, 1913 Geologist and Chief of Scientific Staff, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17, Lieut 4th Lowland Brigade, R F A (T F), attached 11th Army Brigade F A, B E F, Geologist, Second in Command, Scottish Spitsbergen Expeditions, 1919, 1920, Expeditions to Jan Mayen and East Greenland, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1929, to Melville Bay and Baffin Land 1934, Member Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, Member Mount Everest Committee, Back Award, 1920, and Founder s Gold Medal, 1933 Royal Geographical Society, Bruce Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926 *Recreations* mountaineering, shooting *Address* 63 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4151 *Clubs* Savile Alpine

WORDSWORTH, Rev Christopher, Prebendary Salisbury Cathedral, 1911 (Librarian 1913 36, Sub Dean 1911 17, Chancellor 1917-28) M A Cambridge *b* Westminster, 26 Mar 1848 *y s* of late Bishop of Lincoln, *b* of late Bishop of Salisbury, and *g-n* of the poet, *m* Mary Reeve (*d* 1921) Yarrow Bank, Kingswear, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Twyford Winchester Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bell s Univ Scholar, 1867 Le Bas Prize 1871; Fellow and Dean of Peterhouse, Curate of Alvechurch, 1874, and St Giles, Cambridge, Rector of Glaston, 1877, Exam Chaplain for Bishop Magee, 1890, for Bishop Yeatman J Biggs, 1905, for Sarum, 1911 26, Rector of Tyneham with Steeple, and E Holme, Isle of Purbeck, 1889, Master of St Nicholas' Hosp, Salisbury, 1895, Rector of St Peter s, Marlborough, 1897 1911 *Publications* University Society in Eighteenth Century, 1874, Scholae Academicae, 1877, Sarum Breviary (with F Procter), 3 vols 1879 86, Pontificale of St Andrews, 1885, Lincoln Cathedral Statutes (with H Bradshaw), 3 vols, 1892 97, Coronation of King Charles I and Tracts of Clement Maydeston, 1892 94, Mediaeval Services, 1898, Sarum Pye, and Salisbury Processions, 1901, St Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury Charters, 1903, Salisbury Cathedral Statutes, 1915, York Horae (Surtees Soc), 1920, contributor to the Tatler at Cambridge, Archaeologia in London, Church Quarterly Review, Church Times, Guardian, N and Q, Dict of Christian Biography, "H Bradshaw, Oxf Hist, and English Dialect Societies Antiquary s Books, Prayer Bk Dict, Dict Eng Ch Hist, Wilts Arch Mag *Address* St Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury

WORDSWORTH, Major Robert James, D S O 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of late Robert Walter Wordsworth, *m* Dulcibel Margaret, *d* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, *q v* and Hon Mrs W Yarde Buller, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Lime Grove, Bangor, North Wales *Club* Junior Constitutional

WORDSWORTH, Wm Christopher, Assistant Editor and Director, Statesman, Calcutta, late Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *b* 1878 *Educ* University Coll, Aberystwyth, Jesus College, Oxford Lecturer St John's College, Battersea, 1905-7, joined Indian Educational Service, 1907, Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Bengal, Principal, Presidency College, 1915, Director of Public Instruction, 1917 Member, Bengal Legislative Council, Fellow, University of Calcutta, Member of Council of Bengal Sanskrit Association *Address* 6 Chowringhee Calcutta, India

WORGAN, Col Sydney Drummond, C B E 1919, *b* 1872, *s* of late John Berney Worgan, I C S *m* 1899 Evelyn Elizabeth Lester, *d* of late Comm G P Heath, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Officer in Royal Sussex Regt 1892 98, joined Army Pay Dept, retired with rank of Colonel, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 7 Lansdowne Court, Purley, Surrey

WORKMAN, Charles Rufus Marshall, C B E 1927 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, Administrator, Nauru, 1914, Resident Commissioner, Solomon Islands, 1917 Colonial Secretary, The Gambia West Africa, 1921-31 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Owmby, Grasby, near Lincoln *Club* Bath

WORKMAN, Rev Herbert Brook, D Lit (Lond), hon D D (Aberdeen), F R Hist Soc, Secretary of Education Committee of Methodist Church, *b* 2 Nov 1862, *e* of late Rev J S Workman, Methodist minister, *m* Ethel Mary, *e d* of late A G Buller, J P, of King s Heath, Birmingham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Owens College, Manchester Wesleyan minister since 1885, Principal, Westminster Training College, S W, 1903 30, Fernley Lecturer, 1906, Cole Lecturer to Nashville (Ten), 1916, Fraternal Delegate of British Wesleyan Methodist Conference to Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1916, Deputy Vice Chancellor of London University, Member of the Senate of London University, of the Board of Studies in Theology, and of the London Library Committee; Special Lecturer, Chicago University, 1927, President of Wes-

two s *Educ* Stonyhurst, Slade School of Art Designer of books and stained glass, designing the windows for Lady Chapel, St Patrick s Cathedral, New York, Member of Art Workers Guild, during the war A I M A Derby *Publications* several books of Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs and Herrick s Hesperides (with Joseph Moorat), Little Flowers of St Francis, The Tempest *Address* Jaynes Court, Bisley, Glos *T* Bisley 55

WOODRUFF, Harold Addison, Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne, Member of Public Health Commission, Victoria Member of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, *m* *d* of late Professor John Glaister *Educ* Wesley Coll, Sheffield, Royal Veterinary Coll, London Qualified and became M R C V S, 1898, tutor in Surgery, Professor of Veterinary Science in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899, returned to Royal Veterinary College to occupy chair of Veterinary Hygiene and Materia Medica 1900, was recognised as a teacher of London University in Veterinary Hygiene, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 1908, took up the study of human medicine at University College Hospital, M R C S, L R C P, 1912, Prof of Veterinary Pathology and Director of the Veterinary Institute, University of Melbourne, 1913 28 late Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, Australian Imperial Force, B Sc Melb 1933 *Publications* The Economics of Feeding Horses Collaborated in revising Finlay Dun s Veterinary Medicines *Address* Bacteriology Department, Univ of Melbourne, Australia

WOODRUFF, John Douglas, Editorial staff of The Times since 1926, Director of Tablet Publishing Company since 1936, *b* 8 May 1897, *s* of late Cumberland Woodruff, B C L, F S A, of the Public Record Office, and Emily Louisa, *d* of William Hewett, of Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, *m* 1933, Hon Marie Immaculée, *d* of 2nd Lord Acton *Educ* St Augustine s, Ramsgate, Downside School, New College, Oxford (Lothian prizeman, 1921, 1st cl Hon Modern History, 1923, President of the Union) Served under Foreign Office in Holland, 1917-19, Lecturer in History at Sheffield University, 1923 24, leader of Oxford Union Debating Team round the world, 1924 25, in charge of Press Publicity for Empire Marketing Board, 1931 33, on Staff of the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1934 36 *Publications* Plato s American Republic, 1926, The British Empire, 1929, Plato's Brittania, 1930, Charlemagne, 1934, Mirabeau, 1936, Contributor to Early Victorian England, 1934, Great Tudors, 1935, European Civilisation, The Grand Tour, 1935, (Editor) Dear Sir, 1936, and to current periodicals *Address* The Garden House, Stanford Dingley, Berks *T A* Bradfield *T* Bradfield 71 *Club* United University

WOODRUFFE, Lt -Col John Sheldon, D S O 1918, O B E, *b* 1879 Served S Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, Queen s medal with two clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), North Russia, 1918 19 (wounded), commanded 2nd Battn Royal Sussex Regt 1927 31, served Indian North West Frontier, 1930 31 (medal and clasp), retired pay, 1932 *Address* Manor Farm, Garsington, Oxford

WOODS, Albert, A R C A, artist, *b* Preston, Lancashire, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Studied at St Ives, Cornwall, with Julius Olsoon, Algernon Talmage and others, exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute Walker Art Gallery, White City, Shepherd s Bush, Manchester and others, two pictures hung at Royal Academy, one being placed on the line, 1910, invited by Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester City, Dore Gallery, Bradford, Hull, Bolton and others, picture, Nightfall, Winter, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1910, Foddering Time, Royal Academy, 1907, Summer Moonlight, Royal Academy, 1915, Illustrator of Colour Book of Lancashire, 26 of the original drawings purchased by the Corporation of Preston, Miniature painted by invitation for the Queen s Doll s House, Oil Picture, Lancaster Road, Preston, A Snowy Afternoon, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1927, later representations Corporation of Preston, 1928, The Chrysanthemum House Corporation of Blackpool, 1927, A Fylde Windmill, Corporation of Oldham, 1928, The Old Bridge, Cartmel, Mural Decoration, New Solarium Norbreck Hydro, Blackpool, 1934, Oil Picture Sunderland Point, Lancashire, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1934, 3 Water Colours River Hodder, Lancs, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1935 *Recreations* cycling, motoring, sketching, etc *Address* 143 Church Street, Preston

WOODS, Lieut -Col Albert Edward, C S I 1912, the King s Police Medal, 1916, Indian Army (retired), J P, *b* 1862, *y s* of late W H Woods, M D, M A, R N, *m* 1904, Audrey Katherine Mary Hampden, *e d* of late Rev Preb E W Hampden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross R M C, Sandhurst Joined 58th Regt 1881, transferred to Indian Staff Corps in 1884, served in 24th and 11th Madras Infantry and 3rd Sikhs, P F F, joined Assam Commission, 1889, 1892 1903, Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, Political Agent and Supt Manipur State, 1905 12, Inspector General of Police, Deputy Commissioner Dilnagarh and Naga Hills, retired 1917, served Manipur Expedition, 1891, services lent to the War Office, 1915, Major, 12th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, July 1915-July 1916, Major and 2nd in Command, 22nd The King s Royal Rifles, July 1916, Lt Col commanding 110th Training Reserve Batt, Feb 1917, commanding London District Discharge Centre, Nov 1918 *Club* Army and Navy

WOODS,' Rev Vice-Adm Alexander Rial Wadham, D S O 1916, curate of St Paul s, Whitechapel since 1933, *b* 1880 Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O with bar, Orders of St Stanislas and St Maurice and St. Lazarus), Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King s Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1926-28, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1931, Vice-Adm, retired, 1936, ordained deacon 1933 *Address* St Paul s, Whitechapel, E 1

WOODS, Alice, M A, *b* Walthamstow, 1849, *d* of Samuel Woods, of Quaker origin, and of Emma Woods *Educ* Home, Girton College, Cambridge Assistant Mistress at Chelsea High School under Miss Mary Woods, 1875 77, at Girton College, took Moral Science Tripos (2nd class Honours), 1877 80, Assistant Mistress at St Andrews Girls School under Miss Lumsden, 1880 82, Head of Junior Department Girls High School, Clifton, under Miss Mary Woods, 1882 84, Headmistress of Co education School, Bedford Park, Chiswick, 1884 92, Principal of the Maria Grey Training College, Brondesbury, N W, 1892 1913, co opted on Middlesex C C Education Committee, 1902 12 *Publications* various articles in different educational papers and magazines, a pamphlet on some of George Meredith s poems, 1908, edited and contributed to Co education, 1903, and Advance in Co education 1919, Educational Experiments in England, 1920, an article on co education in the Quarterly Review, Oct 1935 *Recreations* light reading, chess, sketching *Address* Radlett, Herts *T A* Radlett *T* Radlett 6117 *Club* Penn

leyan Conference, 1930-31, Examiner in Ecclesiastical History for Welsh University *Publications* The Church of the West in the Middle Ages (2 vols), 1898, The Dawn of the Reformation (2 vols), 1900, The Letters of John Huss, 1904, Persecution in the Early Church, 1906, A New History of Methodism (2 vols), 1909 Development of Christian Thought to the Reformation, 1911, Methodism, 1912, The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal, 1913, Foundations of Modern Religion, 1916 John Wyclif (2 vols), 1926 *Address* Westminster College, 130 Horseferry Road S W 1, *T* Victoria 4475, 29 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 3499

WORKMAN, Mark, Past President Dominion Steel Corporation *b* Buffalo, N Y, 4 Aug 1864, *s* of late I N Workman, *m* 1886, Rachel Lewis, Syracuse, N Y one *s* four *d* *Educ* Buffalo Preparatory School Went to Montreal in 1876 and founded the Mark Workman Co, Ltd, military contractors to the Dominion and Imperial Governments, became interested in the Dominion Steel Corporation and an active member on the Board of Directors for many years, formerly Director Canada Car and Foundry Co, etc, and many other large Canadian enterprises, now retired from commercial life *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 1245 Sherbrooke Street W, Montreal *T* Plateau 1702 *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa Manhattan New York, Gatineau Fish and Game, Ontario

WORKMAN, William Arthur, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, General Manager of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd, Managing Director Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd, and Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd, Chairman Belbridge Property Trust Ltd, Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1933 34, President, Insurance Institute of London, 1931 32 Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1929 and 1930, *s* of late William Day Workman, *b* London, 13 Feb 1877, *m* Helen, 2nd *d* of late Matthew Fraser, J P, Teignmouth, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Sir George Monoux Grammar School, privately Became Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902 served with Imperial Insurance Co and Equitable Assurance Society prior to appointment as Secretary, Legal and General Assurance Society, 1909 Past Member of Council Institute of Actuaries, Member of Council Chartered Insurance Institute, Member of Council, Insurance Institute of London, Member of Committee Insurance Clerks Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund Member of Air Ministry Committee on Control of Private Flying and other Civil Aviation Questions, 1933-34 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Holmhurst, Loughton Essex *T* Buckhurst 1953 *Clubs* Union Reform, Actuaries, Gallio

WORKMAN, William Hunter, M A., M D, F R G S *b* Worcester, Mass, U S A, 16 Feb 1847, English American parentage, father, William Workman, physician *m* Fanny Bullock Workman (*d* 1925), one *d* *Educ.* Yale Univ (B A., M A) Harvard Univ (M D), Vienna, Heidelberg, Munich Practised medicine for thirteen years at Worcester, Massachusetts Ill health caused retirement from practice, has since travelled extensively by bicycle and in other ways in out of the way parts of Europe, North Africa, and Asia including Greece, Spain, Sicily, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Turkey, Egypt, Syria Palestine, India, Ceylon, Java, Burma and Cambodia in 1899 ascended the volcano of Bromo in Java, height about 11,000 feet, between 1898 and 1912 made one journey of nearly 2000 miles through Baltistan, Ladakh, Nubra, and Suru, and seven exploring expeditions among mountains and glaciers of Western Himalayan and Karakoram regions, explored Chogo Lungma, Biafo, Hispar glaciers and affluents, Sos Bon, Hoh Lumba, Nun Kun, Sher pi gang, Khondokoro, Masherbrum, and numerous other glaciers, has ascended many Himalayan and Karakoram peaks of over 20,000 feet, highest point reached being 23,392 feet, made first exploration of great 50 mile long Siachen glacier, 1912, discovering and ascending to two points at 19,000 and nearly 21,000 feet altitude on Indus Chinese Turkestan water parting, also discovered and crossed ice col connecting heads of Siachen and Kabery glaciers, made first descent of latter, medals from the Societe de Topographie de France for topographical research in Himalaya, the Societes de Geographie de Marseille, Rouen, Rubaix, d Alger et de l Afrique du Nord, etc has lectured before geographical and scientific societies and Alpine Clubs of Algeria, America, England, France, Germany, India, Italy, and Scotland *Publications* Two Summers in the Ice Wilds of Eastern Karakoram, The Call of the Snowy Hispar, Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun Ice Bound Heights of the Mustagh, Through Town and Jungle, In the Ice World of Himalaya, Sketches awheel in Fin de Siècle, Iberia, and Algerian Memories (all these with Fanny Bullock Workman), contributor to periodicals and scientific journals *Address* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, S W 1, 800 Franklin Street, Newton 58, Mass *Clubs* Authors, Alpine, Hon Member American Alpine and Appalachian Mountain

See also *Sir A MacRobert*

WORKMAN, William Thomas, C B E 1919, M C, B A, Second Master Alleyne's Grammar School Stevenage, 2nd *s* of Charles Workman, R H A, and Elizabeth Wilkes, *m* 1919, Veronica Grace Moore, one *d* *Educ* privately, Clevedon Paris, Rome. Schoolmaster and Journalist, U S A, Canada, and England, served with Canadians European War (despatches, C B E, M C) *Recreations* cricket and golf, first winner of The Bandit's Driver at Knebworth Golf Club *Address* Umtine, Green Street, Stevenage *T* Stevenage 248 *Club* Knebworth Golf

WORLEY, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, Kt., *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd *b* 10 May 1871 *s* of Philip Worley of Irlam o' the Heights, Manchester, and Elizabeth, *d* of Wm Hunt *m* 1899, Edith, *d* of Thomas Kay of Pendleton Manchester two *d* *Educ* Manchester Manager, Railway Passengers' Assurance Co, 1911, Director, 1924, Chairman and Managing Director 1936, Manager, Ocean Marine Insurance Co, 1917, Director, 1928, Chairman and Managing Director, 1936 Chairman, Fine Art and General Insurance Co Ltd, 1919, Chairman, British Aviation Insurance Co Ltd, Member of Committees advising Ministry of Munitions on Explosion Claims and Indemnities, and various other committees, 1917 Past President and Fellow Chartered Insurance Institute Past President, Insurance Institute of London, Member of Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924 26 Extraordinary Director, Royal Bank of Scotland, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Gables, Oxshott, Surrey *Club* Constitutional

WORLEY, Frederick Palliser, M A., M Sc (N Z) D Sc (London), D I C, F C S, Professor of Chemistry University College, Auckland since 1914, Member of Cawthron Institute Advisory Board since 1917, Chairman Auckland Branch of Royal Empire Society, *b* Nelson, N Z, 5 Oct 1880; *e s* of William Frederick Worley *m* 1919, Doris, *d* of late Walter James Payne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Nelson Coll, Auckland Univ Coll City and

WOODS, Arthur Graham, D S O 1919, M C, A M I Mech E, Chief Wayleaves Officer and Transport Officer, Central Electricity Board, North West England District, *b* 26 July 1886, *s* of late Rev Arthur and Margaret Jane Woods, *m* 1915, Evelyn Zillah, *d* of late Edward J Day, Harrogate no *c* *Educ* King's College School, London Apprenticed Midland Railway Loco Works, late Manager for N W England for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd, served European War, Temp Captain 11th York and Lanc Regt, 1914 15, Royal Tank Corps, 1916 19, Adjutant 4th Bn, 1916, Staff Captain 2nd Brigade, 1917 18, D A A G (Major), Tank Corps H Q in France, 1918-19 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice) *Recreations* amateur dramatic work, golf *Address* Lea Field, Disley, Cheshire *T A* Graham Woods, Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 156

WOODS, Lt-Col Byron James Goodrich, D S O 1916, late R A S C, *b* 12 Feb 1872, 2nd *s* of Major H B Woods, late R M L I, and Annie, *e* *d* of late Major General James Pickard, R M L I, *m* 1902, Lilian Rose, *e* *d* of late Staff Surgeon Thomas Conry, R N *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth Served in the Natal Mounted Police, 1891 94, later held a commission in 3rd Battalion, D C L I, and from that Regt was gazetted into the Worcestershire Regt, 1900 transferred to A S C 1901, served South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, riding, etc *Address* Wayside, Kellacott Lifton, Devon

WOODS, Rt Rev Edward S, *see* Croydon, Bishop of

WOODS, Frank Waverling, C I E 1920, *b* Bareilly, United Provinces, India, 9 Jan 1866, *s* of Carl Schonemann and Emma Woods, *m* Margaret Caroline Stowell, Simla, India, two *s* *Educ* Diocesan School, Naini Tal, St George's College, Mussoorie, Thomason C E College, Roorkee Assistant Engineer, P W D 1887, Executive Engineer, 1900, Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1907, Superintending Engineer, 1911, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept, India, 1917 21, Member Legislative Council, Punjab, India, retired, 1921 *Publications* Reports on professional tours in America (U S A.), France, Spain, professional papers on hydraulic science, river training works etc, Editor of 3rd edition Bligh's Principles of Design of Irrigation Works *Address* Merlin, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham Kent *T* Bec 2196

WOODS, Rev George Saville, M P (Lab) Finsbury, since 1935, Member of Central Board of Co operative Union Ltd, Minister S Saviourgate Chapel York, since 1921, *b* 13 Sept 1886, *s* of Thomas William and Alice Antice Woods, *m* 1914, Edith Alice Mote, L L A, one *d* *Educ* Handsworth College, Birmingham, Manchester College, Oxford Minister Mary Street Chapel, Taunton, 1914-21, President Yorkshire Unitarian Union, 1932 34, various service to and posts in the Trade Union, Co operative and Socialist and Political Labour Movements, including Chairmanship of Taunton Labour Party, York Labour Party and President of York Co operative Society, served on York Board of Guardians and York City Council *Publications* Contributions to Co operative Press and Pamphlets *Recreations* angling gardening *Address* Hopgrove, York *T* York 4468

WOODS, Colonel Harold, O B E 1918, late Reserve of Officers, Commercial Diplomatic Service Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Constantinople, since 1923, *b* 1879, *s* of late Sir Henry Woods, K C V O, retired R N, a Pasha and Admiral and A D C General under the Sultanate of Turkey *Educ* Royal Naval College, Eltham, private tuition Inspector in the Ottoman Public Debt, 1900 9, Chief of Staff to late Sir Richard Crawford, G C M G, K B E, Financial and Economic Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909 14 Intelligence Officer Corps, H Q, Anzac, G S O 3 G H Q, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, G S O 2 G H Q Palestine, Allied Food Controller in Turkey for the Armistice (Legion of Honour, O B E, despatches thrice, Greek and Turkish War Medal, Order of Medjedieh and Osmanie, Balkan War Red Cross Medal), King's Silver Jubilee Medal *Address* British Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey *Clubs* St James, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Harwich Yacht, Club de Constantinople

WOODS, Henry, F R S, M A, F G S *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1889, and Part II, 1890, Harkness Scholar in the University of Cambridge, 1890, Sedgwick Prize, 1895, Demonstrator in Palæontology, 1892 99, University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, 1900 34, Examiner in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1896 97, 1902 3, 1915 16, 1918 19, awarded the Lyell Medal by the Geological Society, 1918, and member of the Council, 1907 11, 1922 25, Hon Member Royal Society New Zealand, and Yorkshire Philosophical Society *Publications* A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England, 2 vols, 1899 1913, Catalogue of Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1891, Palæontology Invertebrate (Camb Biol Series), 7th ed, 1936, The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland, 1906, Trilobita and Eurypterida (in Cambridge Nat Hist, 1909), The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous Deposits of Northern Nigeria, 1911, The Cretaceous Fauna of the South Island of New Zealand, 1917, Palæontology of the Tertiary (in Bosworth's Geol N W Peru, 1922), a Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England, 1925 31, also papers published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society and the Geological Magazine *Address* Meldreth, near Royston, Herts

WOODS, H Charles, F R G S, author and journalist, *b* 17 June 1881, *e* *s* of late Col William Woods and Emma, *d* of Sir Edmund S Hayes, 3rd Bt *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900, served S African War (Queen's medal 2 clasps), retired from Army, 1907, appointed Vice Consul at Adana, Asia Minor, 1910, Special Correspondent of The Times in Balkans, autumn 1911, War Expert of the Evening News during Balkan War, 1912 13, Military and Diplomatic Correspondent of The Evening News, 1914 15, contested Winchester as Independent Candidate bye election, Oct 1916, Lecturer before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1917 18, Special Correspondent of The Daily Telegraph, 1927 and 1928, has travelled extensively, read several papers before the Royal Geographical Society, and lectured before numerous Geographical and other Societies in Great Britain and America *Publications* Washed by Four Seas (An English Officer's Travels in the Near East), 1908, The Danger Zone of Europe (Changes and Problems in the Near East), 1911, La Turquie et ses Voisins, 1911, War and Diplomacy in the Balkans, 1915, The Cradle of the War (The Near East and Pan Germanism), 1919, contributor to the Quarterly Review, Geographical Journal, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc, and to numerous newspapers *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Address* Warnford Park, Southampton *T A* Charles Woods Westmeon *T* Westmeon 50 *Club* Union

WOODS, Brig-Gen Hugh Kennedy, D S O 1919, late Royal Tank Corps, *b* 1877, *s* of late Insp-Gen Henry Charles Woods, C B, C V O, K H P, *m* 1914, Therese Elizabeth Eucharis, *d* of late Rev F A Gace, two

Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington Acting Professor of Chemistry, Auckland University College, 1907, Leathersellers Company s Research Fellow, City and Guilds (Engineering) Coll, S Kensington, 1908 12 *Publications* various original papers, mainly on Physico Chemical subjects, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, and other scientific journals *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Langdale, Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand *Club* Northern, Auckland

WORMALD, Lt -Col Frederick William, D S O 1900, 1st Royal Dragoons, retired pay, *b* 21 June 1869, *s* of John Wormald, Dewsbury, *m* 1909, Evelyn Christina, *d* of T H Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined 7th Hussars, 1891, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900, Major, 8th Hussars, 1906, Instructor Cavalry School, 1907, served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal), Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British medal and Khedive s medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Club* Cavalry

WORMS, 3rd Baron de (cr 1871), Anthony Denis Maurice George de Worms, *b* London, 4 Jan 1869, *e* *s* of 2nd Baron de Worms, and Louisa, *o* *d* of late Baron de Samuel, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1901, Louisa Matilda, J P 1933, C C 1931, *y* *d* of late Maurice A Goldschmidt, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Charles George Maurice, *b* 19 Jan 1903 *Address* Milton Park, Egham *T A* Deworms, Egham *T* 40 Egham *Club* Carlton

WORMS, Percy George de, Barrister at law, *b* 3 Nov 1873 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron de Worms, *m* 1900, Nora, *o* *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Harry Simon Samuel, one *s* one *d* *Address* 2 Weymouth Street, W 1 *Club* Carlton

WORRALL, Arthur Hardey, T D, M A, Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1911 1933, *b* 1868, *m* 1917, Amabel, *d* of Very Rev S Falle, *q v* *Educ* King s School, Grantham, St John s College, Oxford (Open Scholar, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1888, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1890) Sixth Form Master at Loretto 1890 92 Lancing 1892 3 Headmaster s Assistant at Bradfield, 1893 1900, Headmaster King Edward VI School, Louth, 1901 11, twenty years service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, Captain Lincolnshire Regiment (T F), war service (wounded) *Address* Gros Bois, La Hougue Bie, Jersey

WORRALL, Mrs H M, *see* Dawson, Julia

WORRALL, Bt Col Percy Reginald, C B E 1934, D S O 1918, M C, late The Devonshire Regt, Hon Colonel The King's Own Malta Regt, a Chief Scout s Commissioner Boy Scouts *b* 2 May 1880 *s* of late W H Worrall of Lynchfield, Bishops Lydeard Somerset *m* Agnes M M, 3rd *d* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 9th Bart, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal and four clasps) European War in France, Gallipoli, and Italy, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, D S O, M C), Commanded King s Own Malta Regt 1929 36, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Junior United Service

WORSFOLD, William Basil, 2nd *s* of late Rev John Napper Worsfold, Rector of Haddlesey, Yorks, *b* 5 Dec 1858, *m* 1898, Jessie, *d* of late R J E Symons, Wadebridge Cornwall *Educ* St Peter s, York, Wakefield School University Coll Oxford (B A 1883, 1st Class Mods 2nd Lit Hum, M A 1886) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887 joined Oxford Circuit, 1891 lectured on Economics and Literature for Oxford Extension Delegates and London Joint Board, 1891 1900 editor of the Johannesburg Star, 1904 5 *Publications* Abridgment of New Zealand Statute Law, 1887, A Visit to Java, 1893, South Africa, 1895, Principles of Criticism, 1897, Story of South Africa, 1898, Valley of Light, Redemption of Egypt, Portuguese Nyassaland, 1899, History of South Africa, Judgment in Literature, 1900, Story of Egypt, 1901, Wordsworth s Prelude, Browning s Men and Women (edited), 1904, Lord Milner s Work in S Africa, 1897 1902, 1906, The Union of South Africa, 1912, The Reconstruction of the New Colonies under Lord Milner, 1913, The Future of Egypt, 1914, The Empire on the Anvil, 1916, The War and Social Reform, 1919, Sir Bartle Frere, 1923, Palestine of the Mandate 1925, France in Tunis and Algeria, 1930, The Profiteer (under a nom de plume), 1932, Twenty Centuries of England, 1935, contributions in the Encyclopedia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, etc *Address* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Burston House, East Grinstead *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Cecil

WORSHIP, Lt -Col Verelst Turner, D S O 1899, late R Munster Fusiliers, *b* Gt Yarmouth, 21 Feb 1871, 3rd *s* of late William Worship and Rebecca Branford, *d* of late Captain R Glasspoole H E I C, *m* 1st, 1920, Nesta Georgie, O B E (*d* 1930) *e* *d* of Arthur Blennerhassett, D L, of Ballyseedy, Co Kerry, 2nd, 1931, Ida Helen Ormonde, 2nd *d* of late George Robert Hamilton Stuckey of Tintaldra, Upper Murry, N S W, widow of Dudley W Gibson Goulburn, N S W *Educ* Rugby Joined 101st Regt 1891 *Decorated* for service under Roy Niger Co Benin Hinterland expedition, 1898 *Address* The Manor, Ludham, Norfolk

WORSLEY, Comm Frank Arthur, D S O 1917, O B E, R D R N R, *b* 1872, *s* of Henry Theophilus Worsley, *m* 1926 Captain of S Y Endurance in Shackleton s South Polo Expedition, navigated Shackleton s boat from Elephant Island to South Georgia, served European War, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, O B E, R D, Order of St Stanislaus, Russia) lent to War Office for Director of Arctic Equipment and Transport, Archangel Front, N Russia, commanded two mystery ships, one gunboat, H M S Cricket, one Monitor, No 24, in War, Sailing Master and Hydrographer in the Quest, 1921, Joint Leader of the British Arctic Expedition, 1925 *Publications* Shackleton s Boat Journey and Crossing South Georgia, 1924, Under Sail in the Frozen North, 1926, Endurance, 1931 *Recreation* chess *Address* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W C 2

WORSLEY, Very Rev Frederick William, M A, D D, *b* Singapore, 26 June 1873, *s* of Francis Worsley and Katherine Pickford *m* 1900, Catherine Ethel Payne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Coll, University Coll, Durham, Clare Coll, Cambridge Curate, Barnes, S W, 1897, St Stephen s, S Kensington, 1900, Vicar, Corringham, Lincs 1904, Curate, St Giles, Cambridge, 1910, sub Warden of Llandaff, 1914, Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1915 19 (despatches), Warden of St Michael s Coll, Llandaff, 1919, Canon of Llandaff, 1922 23, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral 1923 26, Dean of Llandaff, 1926-29 *Publications* The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, 1910, The Theology of the Church of England, 1912, The Apocalypse of Jesus, 1913, Letters to Mr Britling, 1916, contributor to Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, The Church in the Furnace, etc *Recreations* cricket (Cambridge County XI 1912 14), golf, motoring

WORSLEY, Commander Hugh Barrington, D S O 1918 R N, *e* *s* of late G T Worsley, Evelyns, Hillingdon, Middlesex, *m* 1908, Joan Rashleigh, 3rd *d* of late G B and Lady Edith Rashleigh, of Riseley, Horton Kirby, Kent, one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia,

demobilised 1919, Assistant Secretary, Institute of Brewing, 1921 30, inaugurated and organised annual trade tours to Continent, viz., 1930, Berlin 1931, Munich, 1932, Copenhagen, 1933, Belgium, 1934, Alsace Lorraine, 1935, Sweden, 1936 Switzerland *Publications* Compiled English speaking section of Bibliographie des Brauwesens by Fritz Schoellhorn, 1926, Contributor to The Times and many other newspapers and trade journals *Recreations* golf, motoring, gardening *Address* The Old Pottery, Reigate, Surrey, Eastcheap Buildings, E C 3 *T* Mansion House 1192 *Club* Royal Automobile

RANDELL, Wilfrid L, Consulting Editor, *b* 1874, *m*, one *d* Acting Editor of Academy and Literature, 1910 15, Assistant Editor, Review of Reviews, 1922 23, Editor in Chief, Electrical Press 1925 35 *Publications* a book of railway stories and one novel, handbooks on Clocks and Watches, Michael Faraday (biography), The Romance of Electricity, contributor to Times, Fortnightly, North American Review, Spectator, Punch, and many other papers *Address* 12 Trewsbury Road, Sydenham S E *Club* Press

RANDLE, Herbert Niel, M A 1909, D Phil 1926 Librarian, India Office since 1933, *b* 1880, *o s* of late Nathaniel Randle, *m* 1915, Edith Joan, *o d* of late William Chafley Whitby, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1901, 1st Class Lit Hum 1903 Indian Educational Service, 1905 1927, Professor of Philosophy, Queen's College, Benares, 1906, and Muir Central College, Allahabad, 1918, Professor and Head of Department of Philosophy, University of Allahabad, 1926, Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1927 *Publications* Sense data and sensible appearances (Mind, 1922), and other articles, Fragments from Dinnāga (Royal Asiatic Society, Prize Publication Fund, Vol IX), 1926, Indian Logic in the early schools, 1930 *Address* 10 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 2550

RANDLES, Sir John (Scurrah), J P, Kt, *cr* 1905 Ironmaster, Hon President of the International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, *b* Boston, Lincs, 25 Dec 1857, *s* of Rev Marshal Randles, D D, *m* 1883, Elizabeth Hartley, *d* of Robert Spencer *Educ* Lincoln, Woodhouse Grove School M P (C) Cockermouth Division of Cumberland, 1900 6, and bye election, Aug 1906 till Dec 1910, M P (U) North West (now Exchange Division) Manchester, 1912 22, Deputy Chairman of Star Board (Eagle, Star and British Dominions Ins Co Ltd), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd class *Address* Bristowe Hill, Keswick *T* Keswick 55 *Club* Constitutional

RANDOLPH, Lt-Col Algernon Forbes, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, D L Sussex, retired pay, *b* 1865, *s* of late Rev Canon E J Randolph, *m* 1912, Constance Mary (*d* 1930), *sister* of Sir G A A L St J Mildmay, 7th Bart, and *widow* of J A B Wallington *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War 1914 17 (despatches, C M G D S O) *Address* Heathcote, Worthing *T* Worthing 687 *Club* Army and Navy

RANDOLPH, George Boscawen, O B E, J P Oxfordshire, High Sheriff, 1924 1925, C C Chairman of Oxfordshire Education Committee, *b* 28 Oct 1864, *s* of late Rev Leveson Cyril Randolph and Hon Mrs Randolph, *sister* of Viscount Falmouth, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough *Address* Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire *T A* Steeple Aston

RANDOLPH, His Honour Joseph Randolph, K C 1913, County Court Judge, Circuit No 36 (Oxfordshire) since 1924, *b* 9 Oct 1867, *s* of Arthur Randolph Randolph of Eastcourt, Wilts, formerly Captain 15th Hussars, *m* 1895, Evelyn St. Leger, *q v*, *d* of Edward Bourchier Savile no c. *Educ* Radley, Magdalen College, Oxford (M A, B C L) Called to Bar, 1892, County Court Judge Leeds and Wakefield, 1921 24, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Wilts, since 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* 10 Canterbury Road, Oxford *T* 2960, Eastcourt, Malmesbury, Wilts *T A* Randolph, Oaksey *T* Crudwell 29 *Club* Windham [*Died 25 Sep 1936*

RANDOLPH-ROSE, Walter Clerk, H B M s Consul, Leghorn since 1933, *b* 23 July, 1884, *s* of Henry Randolph Rose and Agnes Maud Rose, *m* 1918, Phyllis Kataryn Lush, one *d*. *Educ* Privately and abroad Enlisted in the City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders), Sep 1914, Lieutenant in the Royal Field Artillery, Dec 1914, Invalided from the Army with the rank of Hon Lieutenant, Oct 1916, Secretary to H M Ambassador at Madrid, 1917, Employed as temporary Vice Consul at Bilbao, Aug Nov 1917, at Barcelona, 1918, Vice Consul, 1920, Acting Consul General, 1920 and 1921, Chargé d'Affaires at Santo Domingo, 1921, Consul, 1922, transferred to Bilbao, 1923 Acting Consul, 1923 and 1924, Acting Consul at Copenhagen, 1925, Consul, 1925, Transferred to Seville, 1928, is also Consul General for the Republic of San Marino *Address* British Consulate, Leghorn, Italy *Club* Junior Constitutional

RANFURLY, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1831), **Thomas Daniel Knox,** Baron Welles, 1781, Viscount Northland, 1791, Baron Ranfurly (U K), 1826, A D C to Governor General of Australia, since 1936, *g s* of 5th Earl of Ranfurly *b* 29 May 1913, *s* of late Viscount Northland (killed in action, 1915) and Hilda, *d* of late Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt, *S* grandfather 1933 *Heir kinsman* Thomas Granville Knox, *b* 22 Dec 1868

RANGOON, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev George Algernon West,** M A, M M *b* 17 Dec 1893, *s* of George Algernon and Marion West, *m* 1923, Helen Margaret Scott Moncrieff (deceased) *Educ* S Bees School, Lincoln College, Oxford Served in Serbia with Serbian Relief Fund, 1915, in France with Royal Garrison Artillery, Corporal, went to Burma under S P G 1921 *Publications* Jungle Folk (with D C Atwool), Jungle Friends, 1937 *Address* Bishopscourt, Rangoon, Burma

RANK, Joseph, Chairman of Joseph Rank, Ltd, Clarence Street, Hull, and Ranks Ltd *Address* Colley Corner, Reigate *T* Reigate 138

RANKEILLOUR, 1st Baron, *cr* 1932, of Buxted, **James Fitzalan Hope,** P C 1922, J P Sussex, *b* 11 Dec 1870, *s* of J R Hope Scott, Q C, of Abbotsford, and Lady Victoria Alexandrina Fitzalan Howard, *d* of 14th Duke of Norfolk *m* 1892, Mabel Ellen, O B E, *d* of late Francis Riddell of Cheeseburn Grange, Northumberland, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Christ Church, Oxford M P (C) Brightside Division of Sheffield, 1900 6, M P (U) Central Sheffield, 1908 29, Treasurer of H M s Household, 1915 16, Lord of the Treasury, 1916 19, Financial Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1919 21, Chairman of Committees, 1921 Feb 1924 and Dec 1924 29, and Deputy Speaker *Publication* A History of the 1900 Parliament *Heir s* Capt Hon Arthur O J Hope, *q v* *Address* 44 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6788

See also Hon R F Hope

RANKEN, William Bruce Ellis, R I, R O I, *s* of Robert Ranken, Writer to His Majesty's Signet, Edinburgh, *b* 11 April 1881, unmarried *Educ* Eton, The Slade School First exhibited in London at the New English

Art Club, First One Man Show at Carfax Gallery, 1904, has since had shows of own work at Goupil Gallery and Royal Institute Galleries, and in Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool and America, has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, the Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris, New English Art Club, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Royal Society of Oil Painters, the National Portrait Society, Modern Society of Portrait Painters, and the Royal Portrait Society, also the Goupil, Carfax, and Fine Arts Galleries, the Royal Scottish Academy, and at the International both in London and in Venice, For many years Vice President Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, the Pastel Society, the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and the National Society of Portrait Painters, among recent work has exhibited portraits of The Queen, Princess Christian, and interiors of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and the Royal Palace at Madrid, Silver Medallist Salon des Artistes Français, 1928 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 14 Cheltenham Terrace, Chelsea, S W 3, Farley Hill Place, Arborfield, Reading *T* Sloane 4118 *Club* Arts

RANKIN, Lieut -Col Allan Coats, C M G 1919, M D, C M, D P H, F R C P (Can), C A M C, Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, University of Alberta, since 1914, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, since 1919, Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alberta, since 1914, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1877 *s* of late John Rankin and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal, *m* 1926, Florence Caroline West, no c *Educ* Private Schools, Montreal High School, McGill University, M D, C M, 1904, D P H (McGill) 1909, Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907 9, Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909 1914, Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909 14, served with C A M C European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Publications* various professional articles *Address* 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *Clubs*, Royal Societies, Edmonton, Edmonton, University, Montreal

RANKIN, Brigadier-General Charles Herbert, C B 1923, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late 7th Hussars, *b* 26 May 1873, 2nd *s* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt, *m* 1908, Enid, *o d* of late Judge Williams, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1896, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 8 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Bt Lieut Col and Col C M G), retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

RANKIN, Rt Hon Sir George Claus, P C 1935, Kt, *cr* 1925, Member of Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1935, *b* 12 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of late Rev Robert Rankin, B D, Minister of Lamington, Lanarkshire, *m* 1910, Alice Maud Amy (*d* 1924), *o c* of late Geoffrey Sayer two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, Bencher, 1935, Northern Circuit, 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916, Lieut., 1917 Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1918 26, Chief Justice, 1926 1934 *Address* 16 Morpeth Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bengal, Calcutta, Royal Yacht, Bombay

RANKIN, Sir Hubert C R S, *see* Stewart-Rankin

RANKIN, James Stuart, M P (U) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916 24, 2nd *s* of late John Rankin, St Michael s Hamlet, Liverpool *Educ* Sedbergh, University College, Oxford Captain, R F A, B E F and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force *Address* 10 North Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3532 *Clubs* Boodle s, Carlton

RANKIN, Robert, J P, M P (U) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1931, *b* 18 Oct 1877, *er s* of late John Rankin, St Michael s Hamlet, Liverpool, *m* 1907, Renee Helen Mary (*d* 1932), *o d* of late James Edmund Baker, Teheran, Persia, two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Clare College, Cambridge Formerly Director and Chairman of Rankin Gilmour and Co, Ltd, Shipowners, Liverpool, enlisted 1914 in 18th Royal Fusiliers (Public School Brigade), later Captain R A S C, H T, Councillor Royal Empire Society *Address* 14 Hill Street, W 1 Broughton Tower, Broughton in Furness, N Lancs, Stoneways Cooden Beach, Sussex *T* Mayfair 2214, Cooden 223 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

RANKINE, Professor Alexander Oliver, O B E 1919, F R S 1934, D Sc (Lond), Professor of Physics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, since 1919, *b* 1881, *s* of late Rev John Rankine, Guildford, *m* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d* of Samuel Short, Reading, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, University College, London B Sc (Lond) 1904, D Sc 1910, Fellow of University College, London, 1912, Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904 19, Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18, Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921 24, Hon Secretary of Physical Society, 1923 29 Director of Department of Technical Optics, Imperial College, 1925 31, Hon Secretary of Institute of Physics, 1926 31, President of the Optical Society, 1931 32, President, Section A, British Association, 1932, Pres of the Physical Society, 1932 1934 *Publications* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, the transmission of speech by light, and applied geophysics *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S W 7

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K C M G, *cr* 1932, C M G 1919 British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate since 1930, *b* Tynemouth, Northumberland, *s* of late John Rankine, *m* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e d* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N Z one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894, Private Secretary to Governors Sir G T M O Brien, Sir H M Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909, Receiver General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910, acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions, proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919, Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920 acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926, represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference, Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29, Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928 *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket *Address* The Residency, Zanzibar *Club* Union

RANKINE, Colonel Robert, D S O 1915, V D Reserve of Officers, A M F, *b* 29 July 1868, *s* of late W H Rankine, J P, Falkirk, *m* Annie Christina Mildred, *d* of late Thomas Polden Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 15 (D S O) *Address* Dunmore, Avoca Avenue, St Kilda, Melbourne Australia

RANSFORD Ella, Headmistress of Croydon High School for Girls, Girls Public Day School Trust since 1925, *d* of Thomas Davis Ransford, F R C S, L R C P *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews, Girton College, Cambridge, Sorbonne, Paris Assistant Mis

Dartmouth Entered H M Navy, 1897, retired, 1925, served on Mediterranean, East Indies, China, N and S America stations, European War, Dardanelles (D S O), and Persian Gulf, Ireland Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1920 22 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf and tennis, badminton *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd, 26 Haymarket, S W 1 *Club* Union, Malta

WORSLEY, Very Rev Richard, S J, M A Oxon, Headmaster of Stonyhurst College since 1929, *b* 6 Dec 1889 *Educ* Stonyhurst, Oxford Taught at Mount St Mary s College, St Francis Xavier s College, Liverpool, and Wimbledon College, Professor of Logic at Heythrop College *Address* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancs *T A* Stonyhurst *T* Stonyhurst 20

WORSLEY, Rev Canon Robert Catterall, Vicar of Deane Bolton, Lancs since 1927, Hon Canon of Manchester since 1935 *b* 29 Nov 1886, *s* of Samuel and Martha Ann Worsley, *m* 1918 Mary Dora Isabella, *e d* of Joseph and Isabella Small, Loughbrickland, Co Down, N Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester, St Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead B A, 1909, M A, 1913, Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate St Peter, Preston, Church Stretton Salop, St James Moss Side, Manchester, T C F, 1916-1919, Hon C F, 1919 Vicar of Waterfoot, 1919 23 Horwich (Lancs) 1923 27 *Recreations* motoring walking *Address* Deane Vicarage, Junction Road, Bolton, Lancs *T* Bolton 3448 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

WORSLEY, Captain Sidney John, D S O 1919, M C, B A (Lond) 1923 Academic Registrar University of London, since 1930, Lt Col, University of London Officers Training Corps *m* 1924 Marie Léodine Versnel, Edgbaston, two *d* *Educ* University College, Nottingham Kings College, London Senior Secretary and Deputy Academic Registrar, University of London, 1923 28, Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1923 24, Deputy Education Officer, County of Southampton, 1928 30 Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M C with two bars, D S O), President of the Union Society of Kings College, London, 1922 23 *Address* Braithwaite, Allwood Road, Maidenhead, Berks

WORSLEY, Sir William Henry Arthington, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1838, *b* 12 Jan 1861, *S u* 1897, *m* 1887 Augusta Mary (*d* 1913) *e d* of Edward Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College Oxford, B A 1884 D L, J P and County Alderman LL D of Leeds University, Chairman of Education Committee, late Major 2nd Vol Batt Yorkshire Regt Owns about 3200 acres *Heir s* William Arthington [*b* 5 April 1890 *m* 1924, Joyce Morgan, *d* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Capt Yorks Regt, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded and prisoner)] *Address* Hovingham Hall, York *T A* Worsley, Hovingham *T* Hovingham 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire York

See also C F R Brotherton

WORSLEY-GOUGH, Lt -Col H W, *see* Gough

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Sir John Godfrey, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1917, *b* 24 Nov 1915, *o s* of 2nd Bart and Audrey Frances, *d* of Sir Frederick S P Philipson-Stow, 1st Bart, *S* father, 1933 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford *Heir u* Francis Edward, *b* 14 July 1874 *Recreations* shooting rowing, and seeking publicity *Address* Town Head nr Clitheroe, Lancs, 7 Chesham Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8497

WORSNOP, Bernard Lister, B Sc, Ph D, F Inst P Special Lecturer in Radiology, King s College, Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, London, *b* Bradford, 11 Nov 1892, *s* of Julius Worsnop and Marie Aykroyd, *m* Nellie, *d* of T H Wilkinson, Heaton, Bradford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Carlton School, Bradford, Kings College, London B Sc (1st Cl Hons Physics), 1913 A K C 1914, Jelf Medallist, 1913 Layton Research Scholar, 1914, Ph D 1927 Served in European War, 1915 19 (i/c X ray Department, Military Hospital, Cosham, 1915 16, Sound Ranging in France, 1916 19, Capt R E), Lecturer in Physics, Kings College, London, 1919, later Senior Lecturer and Sub Dean of the Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Radiology, Kings College, Major commanding L U O T C Survey Co, President of the Field Survey Association, 1930 31 *Publications* Advanced Practical Physics (with H T Flint), X-Rays, general editor of series of Monographs on Physical Subjects, various original papers on X rays and electron diffraction in the scientific journals *Recreations* golf, military survey *Address* 98 Broom Road, Teddington *T* Kingston 4271

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Cecil Charles, M A, M D Cantab, F R C P, M R C S, etc, Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital, Physician and Dean of Medical School, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Hon Consulting Neurologist and Lecturer in Neurology, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician to Encephalitis Lethargica Unit, London County Council, to the Cancer Hospital, and to the National Institute for the Blind, *b* 2 Aug 1888, *s* of Thomas C W and Louise W Drought, Co Wicklow, *m* Lilian, *d* of William T Reynell *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), Guy s Hospital Natural Science Tripos 1st Class honours, 1909 M R C S England 1911, M B, Ch B, 1912, M A, 1912, M D Cambridge, M R C P London, 1919, Clinical Assistant, Department for Diseases of Nervous System, Guy s Hospital, 1911 14, Captain, R A M C 1914 19 (European War) Consulting Neurologist, Woolwich Military District 1917 19, also Tetanus Officer and other medical offices, Fearnsides Scholar in Organic Neurology, University of Cambridge, 1921, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council Neurological, Ophthalmological and Children s Diseases Sections) *Publications* Various papers and articles on Cerebro Spinal Fever (causation and treatment), including monograph (jointly) Cerebro Spinal Fever, 1919, articles on Meningitis, Tetanus, and Insomnia in Modern Technique in Treatment Series, communications to medical journals on diseases of the nervous system, rheumatic, endocrine, and bacterial diseases *Recreations* winter sports *Address* 19 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2230 *Club* United University

WORT, The Hon Mr. Justice A W Ewart, Judge High Court Patna, India, since 1927 Acting Chief Justice 1933 and 1936, *b* 17 March 1883, *e s* of Alfred and Annie Elizabeth Wort, *m* Isabelle Mary, 3rd *d* of Rev E Henderson, one *s* two *d* Engaged in commerce, City of London, journalist until 1913, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914 *Recreations* sailing, angling, riding, swimming *Address* Patna, Bihar, India 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4

WORTERS, Rev Canon Sydney Robert, M A, Vicar of Stoke Bishop since 1936 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral 1930, Surrogate in Dioceses of Bristol since 1926 and Bath and Wells since 1922, *b* 24 May 1879, 4th *s* of late Charles Worters, Shortlands, Kent, *m* 1907, Edith Beryl Michôd, *d* of Thomas Pearson Walker, M A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate, Sherston, Wilts, 1902 6, Stratton St. Margaret, 1906 9, Rector of Luckington,

WRIGHT, James, R S W , 1920 , *b* Ayr , *m* 1910, Isobelle Miller, Dumfermline *Educ* Ayr Academy , Glasgow School of Art Member, Society of Scottish Artists, 1920 , exhibitor in principal exhibitions of Great Britain and America *Recreations* bridge, reading, music *Address* The Old Mill, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire

WRIGHT, John Graham, C B E , senior partner of Wright, Graham & Co , Glasgow , *b* 1873 , *s* of William G Wright, Irvine, Ayrshire , *m* Elizabeth Maclarlan (*d* 1932), *d* of late John Young, Cross Lynne, New Kilpatrick, no *c* *Educ* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire *Address* Westermillig, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Caledonian , New, Glasgow

WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C B E 1920, I C S retired , Bursar Malvern Girls College, and Secretary to the Council of the College, Member, Malvern Urban District Council , *b* 1884 , *s* of James Moncrieff Wright , *m* 1912, Leonore Ada Beddall , two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College , Jesus College, Cambridge 1st class Honours Classical Tripos, 1906 , passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1907, Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1908 , Superintendent Chin Hills, 1913 19, Political Officer Operations, 1917 18 , Deputy Commissioner Burma, 1920, Port Blair, 1921-24, Burma, 1925 27 , acting Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1927 28 *Address* Oriel House, Malvern, Worcs *T* Malvern 807

WRIGHT, Joshua Butler, Diplomatic Service of the United States of America , Minister to Czechoslovakia since 1934 , *b* New York, 18 Oct 1877 , *s* of Louis Bogert Wright and Caroline Isabel Richards , *m* Harriet Rodman Southerland , two *d* *Educ* Lawrenceville School , Princeton University Financial (Banking and Brokerage) New York City, 6 years, agriculture 2 years, entered Diplomatic Service of U S A 1909, Secretary of Legation Honduras, 1909 12 Brussels, 1912 1913 , Secretary of Opium Conference (American Delegation), The Hague, 1913 , First Secretary of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1913 15 , Chief of Division of Latin American Affairs, Department of State, 1915 16 , Counsellor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1916 18 , London, 1918 21 , Technical Adviser and Secretary, American Delegation to Conference on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921 22 , a Commissioner of the United States of America to the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922 23, Secretary of U S Delegation to the Fifth International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923 Third Assistant Secretary of State, 1923 Assistant Secretary of State, 1924 Minister to Hungary, 1927 30 , Uruguay, 1931 34 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* American Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia Department of State, Washington, U S A *Clubs* St James , Metropolitan Chevy Chase, Washington Princeton New York

WRIGHT, Louise , fashion artist, *b* Leeds, of a Yorkshire family *Educ* private school in Leeds At one time principal artist on The Queen and other fashion papers *Address* Redland, 627 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond Surrey *T* Prospect 5275

WRIGHT, Mark Robinson, M B E 1918 , M A , Emeritus Professor of Education in Durham University, Armstrong College, Newcastle , Professor, 1895 1920 , J P Northumberland , Member of Council of Armstrong College , *b* 1854 , *y* *s* of late John Wright , *m* Ellen Phœbe, *d* of late James Franklyn Cooper *Educ* Borough Road College Tutor in Borough Road College Head master of schools in Birmingham and Sheffield , opened Higher Grade School Gateshead, 1884 , Principal of Day Training College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1890 *Publications* Sound, Light, and Heat , Elementary Physics , Advanced Heat , many contributions to educational literature *Recreations* gardening, music, foreign travel *Address* Monkseaton, Northumberland *T* Whitley Bay 47 *Clubs* National Liberal , Pen and Palette, Newcastle upon Tyne

WRIGHT, Colonel Nicholas Irwin, D S O 1917 , T D , Hon Col 7th Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, T A Served South African War European War 1914-18 (wounded, despatches D S O) D L J P Northumberland *Address* Dene House, Hepscott, Morpeth

WRIGHT, Orville, aviator , *b* Dayton, O , 19 Aug 1871 , *s* of Milton Wright and Susan Catharine Koerner, unmarried *Educ* Earlham College, Ind , Oberlin College, Ohio , LL D With his late brother, Wilbur Wright, was the first to fly with a heavier than air machine, 17 Dec 1903 , and with his brother Wilbur the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of to-day , has made numerous flights in U S and abroad , awarded gold medal by French Academy of Sciences, 1909 , Member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics , Member Aero Club of America , Major Aviation Corps, U S A , May 1917 , Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1909 , Doctor of Technical Science, Royal Technical College Munich, 1909 , Master of Science, Earlham College, Indiana, 1909 , Doctor of Science, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1915 , Doctor of Science, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917 Master of Arts, Yale University, 1919 *Address* Harmon and Park Avenues, Dayton, O U S A

WRIGHT, Captain Philip Lowndes, D S O 1919, M C , Master Bleacher, *b* 19 April 1892 , *s* of Henry Lowndes Wright , *m* Joan Margaret Knowles Davies , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College *Address* Alderbrook, Parbold, Lancs *T* Parbold 273 *Club* Union Manchester

WRIGHT, Robert, M A , D Sc , Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1919 *b* 21 April 1884, *m* Jane Elliot Wedgwood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Belfast University, University College, London Early chemical training at Belfast University 1851 Exhibition Scientific Research Student 1912 15 , Assistant at Glasgow University, 1915 17 *Publications* Various papers on chemical subjects *Address* 33 Traquair Drive Cardonald Glasgow

WRIGHT, Lt -Col Robert Ernest, C I E , 1929 , B A (Sen Mod), M D , D P H (T C D) I M S Professor of Ophthalmology Medical College and Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, India *b* 1884 , *s* of R Wright, J P , of Prumplestown, Carlow, Ireland , *m* 1930, Ruby Evelyn Sheldon, *d* of Dr S T Pruen, Cheltenham *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Graduated with Honours in 1906, taking Large Gold Medal and Senior Moderatorship in Natural Science , also Med Travelling Prize , joined the I M S 1907, served in Burma with the Hpimaw Expedition, 1910 , Assistant Director Pasteur Institute of S India, 1912 , served in Mesopotamia European War (despatches) , brevet promotion to Major, 1915 , Lieut Col 1927 *Publications* various papers in Medical Literature dealing chiefly Clinical Ophthalmology, biological and ophthalmological research *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* T Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1, G O H Egmore, Madras, India *Clubs* East India United Service Madras, Adyar, Madras

WRIGHT, Sir Robert Patrick, Kt , *cr* 1911 , LL D , F R S E , Ex Chairman of the Board of Agriculture for Scotland , formerly Professor of Agriculture, and from 1900 to 1911 Principal West of Scotland Agricultural College , *b* 12 Feb 1857 , *s* of Robert Wright, J P Downan, Ballantrae, Ayrshire , *m* 1902, Marion, 5th *d* of James Miller, Blairgowrie , two *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy , Edinburgh

Wilts, 1909 12, senior Curate of Bishopston, Bristol, 1912 16, Vicar of Oldland, Glos, 1917 22, Vicar of Brislington 1922-36, Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1928-36 *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Stoke Bishop Vicarage Bristol *T* Bristol 81558

WORTHAM, Colonel Harold Charles Webster Hale, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late The Northamptonshire Regt, *b* 1878 *m* 1907, Louise *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Daniel Dixon, P C, M P, 1st Bt Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1935 *Address* 19 Hereford Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3737

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn, Journalist and Author, *y* *s* of late B H Wortham, of Kneesworth, Cambs, *b* 7 May 1884 *m* 1913, Sadie, *y d* of Charles Newkirk New York, two *s* *Educ* Privately abroad and at home, King s College, Cambridge, M A 1921 Worked as a foreign correspondent and editor in Egypt, 1909-19 *Publications* A Musical Odyssey 1924, Oscar Browning, 1927, Three Women, 1929, Mustapha Kemal of Turkey, 1931, The Delightful Profession, 1931, Gordon an Intimate Portrait, 1933, Edward VII, 1933, Marcus Aurelius, 1936 *Address* 75 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 1288 *Club* United University

WORTHAM, Brigadier Philip William Temple Hale, C B 1917, *b* 21 March 1874, *m*, two *s* Entered the Duke of Wellington s Regiment, 1895 Captain, 1901 Major, 1911, Lieutenant Colonel 1918, Temp Colonel, 1915, Bt Lieut Colonel, 1915, Bt Colonel, 1919, Col 1924, employed in Uganda Protectorate 1899 1903, served Uganda 1900 (medal with clasp) East Africa, 1902 3 (clasp), European War (medal, C B), Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1929 31, retired pay 1931 *Address* Ecault, Worsley Bridge Road, Beckenham, Kent

WORTHINGTON, Arthur Furley, M A, *b* 22 June 1874, 2nd *s* of late Richard Burton Worthington, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1922 Kathleen Isabel, *y d* of late Lt Col F C Barker, I M S no c *Educ* Tonbridge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Entered Malayan Civil Service by competitive examination, 1897, cadet, Perak held various posts in Federated Malay States, British Adviser, Kelantan, 1922, British Resident, Pahang, Federated Malay States, 1926, Perak, 1929, retired 1929 *Address* Longclose, Pennington, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 440

WORTHINGTON, Edgar Barton, M A, Ph D (Cantab), Demonstrator in Department of Zoology, Cambridge University *b* 13 Jan 1905, *s* of Edgar Worthington and Amy E Beale, *m* 1930 Stella Desmond Johnson, two *d* *Educ* Rugby School Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Frank Smart Student) Balfour Student, Cambridge University Member of Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria (East Africa) 1927 Leader of Fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1928, Leader of Cambridge Expedition to East African Lakes, 1930 31 awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society 1932, at present engaged in undertaking a survey of African Science for the African Research Survey *Publications* Report on fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1929, Report on fisheries of Uganda, 1932 (with Stella Worthington) Inland Waters of Africa, 1933 Scientific papers in Geographical Journal, Proc Zoological Soc, Jour Linnæan Soc, etc *Recreations* Angling shooting, gardening *Address* The Manor House Madingley, Cambs *T* Madingley 28

WORTHINGTON, Colonel Edward Bruen, C M G 1918, LL B Notary Public *b* 1 Dec 1860 *s* of Dr Edward D Worthington M D, F R C S Edin, and Frances Louisa Smith *m* 1890, Mabel Isabel, *d* of Captain J Dinham Molson, H M 99th Regt, one *d* *Educ* Sherbrooke Academy, Bishop s College University, Lennoxville Alderman and Mayor, City of Sherbrooke, Lt -Col, Sherbrooke Regiment for three periods Brigadier Infantry Brigade for two periods, organised 11th Hussars, Canada, Brigadier, Eastern Townships Mounted Rifles, enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Headquarters Staff, Sept 1914 served in France nearly four years as Officer Commanding Canadian Base Depot, now Hon Colonel, Sherbrooke Regiment C M G, 1914 Star, Victory Medal King s Medal for War, *Médaille d honneur en Vermeil avec glaives*, despatches, Auxiliary Forces, long service decoration, twice chosen as Conservative Standard Bearer for County of Sherbrooke, Federal Parliament *Recreations* hunting and fishing, canoeing and snow-shoeing *Address* Sherbrooke, Quebec Canada *Clubs* Sherbrooke Snowshoe Opeongo Fish and Game

WORTHINGTON, Col Sir Edward Scott, K C V O, *cr* 1918 Kt, *cr* 1913, C B 1918 C M G 1915, C I E 1921, M V O 1911, late K H P, late R A M C, M D, C M Toronto, late Assistant Director General War Office, late Physician to Duke of Connaught *b* 15 Oct 1876 *m* 1914 Winifred Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1931) *o d* of late John Wallace Glassingall, Dunblane, and 9 Grosvenor Street, W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity University, Toronto M R C S and L R C P, London, 1897, entered R A M C 1900, Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C B, C M G, Bt Col, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer of the Sacred Elephant of Siam) retired pay, 1926, Medical Officer on staff of Duke of Connaught for opening of Union of South Africa Parliament, and when Governor General of Canada, 1911 14 Knight of Grace, Order St John of Jerusalem, 1913, Medical Officer on the staff of Duke of Connaught for the opening of the Princes Council, India, 1920 21 *Address* 9 Hertford Street W 1 *T* Grosvenor 8341 *Clubs* Boodle's, Junior United Service Royal Automobile, Orleans, Princes Ranelagh

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C B E 1920 O B E 1917, *b* 1874 *s* of late J C Worthington of Belcombe Brook, Bradford-on Avon, *m* Gladys Elma, *o d* of late Major K F Maclachlan, R H A *Educ* Repton Served in Matabeleland Rebellion (medal 1896), entered Rhodesia Civil Service, 1896, District Commissioner, 1901, Acting Administrator 1904 Sec for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1904; Judge of the Administrator's Court, 1907 retired, 1914, Deputy Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office 1915 19, Deputy Director General (awards) Ministry of Pensions, 1919 Palmes d Officier de l Académie Français, 1920 F Z S *Publications* Chiromo the Witch Doctor The Dancing Poisoners, The Little Wise One The Zoo on Sunday, Kalula the Hare III Act Plays, Mavana, I D B *Address* 20 Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Kensington 6544, Yellow Chimneys Angmering on Sea, Sussex *T* Rustington 277 *Club* St James s

WORTHINGTON, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, late R A M C Recruiting Medical Officer, Bristol *b* 15 June 1880 *s* of Charles James Worthington, Sale, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Ann, *d* of Edward Gittins, Leicester, *m* 1909, Ella Marion Shardon Burney one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall, St John's College, Cambridge (B A, B C, M B), Great Western Infirmary, Glasgow Lieut R A M C, 1908 specially employed in Somaliland, 1909, 1910 (African General Service Medal, Somaliland clasp) Captain 1911 European War, served in No 3 Field Ambulance, 1st

University, London, Heidelberg Lecturer, Professor, and Director of Agricultural Department of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College since 1886, J P Ayr, a designer of extensive series of field experiments on farm crops *Publications* Joint translator of Fleischmann's Book of the Dairy, author of revision of Blackie's Agriculture, and of numerous reports on Agricultural experiments, and of pamphlets and articles on Agricultural and Educational subjects, Editor of Standard Encyclopædia of Modern Agriculture *Recreation* novel reading *Address* The Heugh North Berwick, East Lothian *T* North Berwick 167

WRIGHT, Colonel Robert Percy, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* Montreal, 5 Oct 1882, *s* of James A Wright, *m* 1st, 1911, Helen Francis Murphy, 2nd, 1926, Hectorine Lafleur *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University Graduate Medicine McGill University, 1908, M D, C M, House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1908 1910, Senior House Surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, 1910 11, practice of medicine, ear, nose, and throat specialty, in Montreal Assistant Laryngologist and Otologist, Montreal General Hospital, Laryngologist and Otologist to the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal Fellow, American College of Surgeons, Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Canada), Assistant Demonstrator, Laryngology, McGill Medical School qualified commission in C A M C (Militia), 1908 5th Field Ambulance, Officer Commanding 7th Field Ambulance temp Majority, 1914, outbreak of war, Major, 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, B E F, Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, France Lieut. Col Sep 1915 Col 22 July 1917 (despatches 4 times Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* badminton, golf, tennis, curling, etc *Address* 1414 Drummond Street, Montreal *Clubs* Royal Montreal Curling, Mount Royal Tennis Montreal

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler, *b* 6 Jan 1874, *m* 1st, 1895, Nellie Ashbarry (*d* 1918), three *s* three *d*, 2nd 1920, Truda Hancock one *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham Practised as an accountant in Birmingham since 1895, and retired and taken to literary work during recent years *Publications* Scenes from the Morte d'Arthur, 1920, Some Songs of Bilitis, 1922 Editor of Poetry (now Poetry and the Play) since 1920, a translation of Dante's Inferno, 1928 Poems Chosen (jointly with R Crompton Rhodes), 1925 The Amphibians, a Romance, 1925, The Song of Songs, and other Poems, 1925 The Ballad of Elaine, 1926, Deluge, a Romance, 1927 The Island of Captain Sparrow, 1928, Police and Public, a Political Pamphlet, 1929, The World Below, a Romance, 1929, Dawn, a Romance, 1930, The Riding of Lancelot, a Narrative Poem, 1929, The King against Anne Bickerton, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1930, Elfwin, a romance, 1930, Dream, a romance, 1931 Seven Thousand in Israel, a modern novel, 1931, The Bell Street Murders, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler) 1931, By Saturday, a humorous novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1931 The Hanging of Constance Hillier, a modern novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1931, Red Ike, a romance (jointly with J M Denwood) 1931, The New Gods Lead, a volume of short stories, 1932 Beyond the Rim, a romance, 1932 The Handprint Mystery (as Sydney Fowler) 1932 The Life of Sir Walter Scott, a biography, 1932 Lord's Right in Langredoc, a romance, 1933, Arresting Delia, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler) 1933, The Secret of the Screen, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1933 Power, a romance, 1933, David, a novel, 1934, editor of numerous anthologies *Recreations* cricket, gardening, chess *Address* Leland Hayward, Inc, Equitable Building, Hollywood, California

WRIGHT, Rev Thomas William; Hon Canon of Leicester, 1927-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935 *b* 1870, *m* 1927, Sybil Florence, *d* of Rev A. R Blackett, Rector of Carlton Curlieu and Illston, one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, M A Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of West Hackney, 1899 1901, St Bartholomew's, Dover, 1901 7, St Anne's, Derby, 1907 9 St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1909 12, Vicar of All Saints, Wigston Magna, Leicester, 1912-1933, Rural Dean, 1922 32, Rector of Peatling Parva, Rugby, 1933 35, retired, 1935 *Address* 18 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex

WRIGHT, Brig-Gen. Wallace Duffield, V C 1903, C B 1926, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, H M's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b* 1875, *m* 1919, Flora Macdonald Bewick, Georgia, U S A., one *d* Entered The Queen's Royal Regt, 1896, Capt 1903, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1916, Col 1919, served N W Frontier, India, with Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (wounded, medal with two clasps), served with West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria under Colonial Office, 1901 4 (wounded, medal with two clasps), European War (Cameroons), 1914 15, France, 1915 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour), Colonel General Staff, Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1923 26, Brigade Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Plymouth, 1925 27, retired pay, 1927, M P (C) for the Tavistock Division of Devonshire, 1928-31 *Address* Westways Farm, Chobham, Surrey *T* Chobham 212 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

WRIGHT, Walter Page, *b* Scawby, Lincs, 3 June 1864 *s* of John Wright, V M H *Publications* Alpine Flowers and Rock Gardens, Roses and Rose Gardens, Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders, Garden Trees and Shrubs, Scientific and Practical Gardening, The Wright Encyclopædia of Gardening, and other horticultural works *Recreations* motoring, swimming *Address* 11 Avereng Road, Folkestone

WRIGHT, Col Warington T, *see* Tylden Wright

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Warwick D S O 1918, Managing Director of Warwick Wright, Ltd, 150 New Bond Street, W 1, *m*

WRIGHT, Waugh, violinist, composer, *b* Ayr *Educ.* Athenæum School of Music, Glasgow Professor of Violin, Athenæum School of Music *Works* Scottish Symphonic Dances Arran Suite, Prelude, A Scottish Rhapsody, Scottish Hall Dances, Highland Scene, *Songs* A Celtic Cradle Song An Island Girl Song *Address* 4 Houston Street, Greenock

WRIGHT, Wilfred Thomas Mermoud, C I E 1924, *b* 10 Dec 1882; *s* of late J G Wright, Streatham Park, London, *m* Vera, *d* of late J M Wright, I C S, C I E, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Wadham College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1906, District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces, 1916 18, Deputy Secretary, Legislative Dept, Govt. of India 1919 20, Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1921 retired 1932, Member Bexhill Borough Council, 1931 *Recreations* golf, motoring, bridge *Address* Thalassa Cooden, Sussex *T* Cooden 214 *Club* East India United Service

WRIGHT, William, M B, Ch B (Manch), D Sc (Birm) F R C S, F S A (Lond and Irel), F Z S, F R A I, Dean and Professor of Anatomy in the London Hospital Medical Col

Division, from Aug 1914, until posted to 15th (Scottish) Division, Aug 1915, commanded 45th Field Ambulance from autumn 1915 till end of War (despatches four times, 1914 star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D S O and bar, French Croix de Guerre), Major, 1920, employed as specialist in ophthalmology and on general duty, 1922 32, employed during operations in connection with Burma Rebellion, 1931 (Indian General Service Medal, Burma clasp), Lt Col 1932 Assistant Director Medical Services (Personnel), Army Headquarters, India, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* Grey Trees, Briercliffe Road, Coome Dingle, Bristol 9 *T* Stoke Bishop 81364

WORTHINGTON, John Hubert, O B E 1929, M A, F R I B A, Hon A R C A, M T P I, partner in the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, *b* 1886 *y s* of late Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, *m* 1928, Sophie Joan, *o d* of Dr S M Banham, Warmington Manor, Banbury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Manchester University School of Architecture, foreign travel Articled to his brother, Sir Percy S Worthington, *q v*, Assistant in the office of Sir E L Lutyens, *q v*, Captain in 16th Manchester Regiment, European War (severely wounded), formerly Lecturer in Town Planning (Manchester University), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1923-28, Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1933 34, Past President Manchester Society of Architects and Member of R I B A Council *Principal Buildings* Radcliffe Library, new wing and St Catherine s Society Building, Oxford, Talbot Heath School, Bournemouth, War Memorial Cloister, Sedbergh School, Dining Hall and New Wing, Rossall School, new class rooms, Eton College, and domestic, ecclesiastical, and Hospital works *Publications* various papers in R I B A Journal on Italian Renaissance architects *Address* The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, *T* Alderley 3278, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, *T* Ardwick 2745 (Manchester) *Club* Union, Manchester

WORTHINGTON, Sir John Vigers, Kt, *cr* 1935 Director of Moran and Rajmai Tea Companies, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of J C Worthington, Lowestoft, *m* 1904, Agnes Janet, *d* of Elisha John Edwards, Assam, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodbridge, Haileybury, London Hospital, M P (Nat Lab) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester, 1931 35, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931 35, Parliamentary Secretary to the Lord President of the Council 1935 *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5510 *Club* Reform

WORTHINGTON, Sir Percy Scott, Kt, *cr* 1935 M A (Oxon), Hon Litt D, F S A, F R I B A, M T P I Senior Member of the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, Manchester, *b* 31 Jan 1864, *s* of late Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, *m* Lucy Juliet, *d* of C H Wolff, of Hale, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Articled to Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, studied at Royal Academy School and University College, London, after foreign travel, became a partner with his father, Silver Medallist (Essay) R I B A, Royal Gold Medal, R I B A, 1930, Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, Past Vice President, R I B A, Past President Manchester Society of Architects *Works* many country houses, hospitals, and public buildings, including building for the Faculty of Arts, and hostels for men and women students for the Manchester University, insurance offices, war memorials, etc *Publications* various contributions to the Journal of the R I B A and professional press *Recreations* various *Address* 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, Gorsey Brow, Mobberley, Cheshire *T* Ardwick 2745/2746 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Manchester

WORTHINGTON, William Barton, B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Manchester) 1923, chartered civil engineer, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1921 22, Chairman Engineering Joint Council, 1922 23, President Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers, 1928, Lt-Col R E (T F) (retired), *b* 8 July 1854, *s* of Samuel Barton Worthington, M Inst C E, *m* 1883, Lilian Broadfield Hughes, *e d* of late William Hughes, Manchester *Educ* private school (Rev D Davis), Lancaster, Owens Coll, Manchester Articled pupil to late S Barton Worthington, M Inst C E, 1873 on the Engineering Staff of Blyth & Cunningham M M Inst C E, of Edinburgh, 1875 76, Resident Engineer on New Works for the London and North Western Railway in South Lancashire, including the widening of the Liverpool and Manchester Line from Chat Moss to Manchester and the construction of the Exchange Station, Manchester, 1876 83, District Engineer and Divisional Engineer, London and North-Western Railway, 1883 90, Assistant Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1890 97, Chief Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897 1905, Engineer in Chief of the Midland Railway, 1905 17 *Address* Highfield, Bushey Heath, Middlesex *T* Bushey Heath 276 *Clubs* Reform, Alpine

WORTHINGTON, William Worthington, M A (Oxon), J P Staffordshire and Derbyshire, Lord of the Manor of Pype cum-Membris, *b* 21 Dec 1871, *s* of late A O Worthington of Maple Hayes, Lichfield, *m* 1901, Lady Muriel Finch, 2nd *d* of 8th Earl of Aylesford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford *Address* Maple Hayes, Lichfield *Clubs* White s Garrick

See also Hon A E Parker, Baron Stafford

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Sir (William) Shirley (Worthington), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, B A, Barrister-at-Law, *b* 9 June 1904 *o s* of The Rt Hon Sir Laming Worthington Evans, Bt, G B E, M P and Gertrude Annie, *d* of William Hale, S father, 1931, *m* 1928, Joan Irene, *er d* of W H K Pears, New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1927 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Heir* none *Address* 32 Eccleston Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1890, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, *T* Central 7768 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WORTHINGTON WILMER, Lt-Col G R, *see* Wilmer

WORTLEY, *see* Stuart Wortley

WORTLEY, Edward Jocelyn, C M G 1935, O B E 1926, Director of Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1930, *b* 1884, *s* of late Rev Canon Wortley, *m* 1907, Annie Marjory Rose, *d* of late W Peploe Forwood *Educ* Jamaica College Director of Agriculture, Bermuda, 1913-20, Director of Agriculture, Nyasaland, 1920 *Publication* Companion to Blackie s Tropical Readers *Address* Dept of Agriculture, Port of Spain, Trinidad

WORTLEY, Harry Almond Saville, M A Principal of University College, Nottingham, since 1935, *b* 24 Dec 1885 *s* of late Harry Saville Wortley, Cambridge, *m* 1915, Grace (B A Wales), *d* of William Pritchard, Anfield, Liverpool, one *d* *Educ* County School, Cambridge, Downing College, Cambridge Natural Sciences Tripos, Moral Sciences, Geographical Diploma and Teachers Certificate, Cambridge, 1904 9, Lecturer in Education, University College, Bangor, 1909 1914 Head of the Teachers Training Department in University Coll, Exeter, 1919 23, Professor of Education and Head of the Teachers Training Department (Elementary and Secon-

lege, Knight of the Order of St. Olaf; Capt R A M C (T), b Wigan, 24 Feb 1874, s of Joseph Wright Educ Owens College, Manchester Late Hunterian Professor in the Royal College of Surgeons, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, Harveian Lecturer, 1933 Cavendish Lecturer, 1936, Lecturer on Anatomy, the University of Birmingham, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester, late Member of the Senate, University of London, President Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland, 1931-33, President Anatomical Section British Medical Association, 1912 *Publications* contributions on Anatomical Anthropological, and Archæological subjects *Recreations* archæology and natural history *Address* London Hospital, E, Villa Candens, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 248 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savage, Burlington Fine Arts

WRIGHT, Col Sir (William) Charles, 2nd Bart, cr 1920, K B E, cr 1920, C B 1918, Chairman of Baldwins Ltd, b 12 Jan 1876, o s of Col Sir J R Wright, 1st Bart, and Jane Eliza, d of Charles Wilson, Birmingham, S father, 1926, m 1898, Maud, d of late Isaac Butler, J P, of Panteg, Monmouthshire Hon Capt in the Army, 1900 Lieut Colonel Commanding (Hon Colonel, 1909) Glamorgan R F Res Artillery, 1907-9, General Reserve of Officers since 1909 Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1917-19, Officier Legion d Honneur, Knight Commander Crown of Italy, Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1912 *Address* 46 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5733 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

WRIGHT, William Hammond, Astronomer in Lick Observatory, University of California, since 1908, Director since 1935, b 4 Nov 1871, s of Selden Stuart Wright and Joanna Shaw, m 1901, Elna W Leib *Educ* San Francisco Public Schools, University of California Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1897-1908, in charge Lick Observatory s Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1903 6, Captain Ordnance, U S A, 1918 19, Associate Royal Astronomical Society, London, Member National Academy *Publications* contributions to astronomical publications *Address* Mount Hamilton, California, U S A

WRIGHT, Very Rev William Joseph, M B E, M A (Oxon), Dean of Nairobi since 1929, b 4 Aug 1881, s of G D Wright, unmarried *Educ* Dorchester Grammar School, St Edmund Hall and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford B A, 1908, M A, 1911, Curate of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1909 16, Vicar of Christ Church, High Wycombe, 1916 20, Priest in charge of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1920 29, Canon, 1926 29 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Box 530, Nairobi, Kenya *T* 2202 *Clubs* Sports, Nairobi

WRIGHT, Sir William Owen, Kt cr 1934, O B E, V D; Director Parry and Co Ltd, Madras since 1928, b 11 Aug 1882, s of General Sir William Purvis Wright, K C B, The Royal Marines, and Louisa Sparkes Owen, m 1912, Barbara Dorothea Mabel Mullaly (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935) *Educ* St Paul s School Partner Parry and Co, Madras, 1919, Chairman Madras Telephone Co Ltd, President or Vice President Madras Local Board of the Imperial Bank, Formerly Trustee, Madras Port Trust; Chairman Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1935, Member Madras Legislative Council representing General European Constituency, Chairman Madras Branch European Association, 1931 33, Member All India Council European Association, Government Nominee at Simla Conference Representatives Sugar Industry, 1933, Associated Chambers of Commerce India Nominee as an official adviser to Indian Delegation at the Indo Japanese Trade Negotiations, Simla 1933, Steward Madras Race Club *Recreations* golf, racing *Address* Bens Garden, Adyar, Madras, India 107 Old Broad Street, E C 2 *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Adyar, Madras

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Rev William Thomas, C I E 1925, Hon Canon of Lahore, Assist Chaplain, Lahore, 1921 22, Principal of Laurence Royal Military School, Ghora Gali, Punjab, 1924-35; late Comdt, Punjab Rifles (V D)

WRIGHTON, Edward, D S O 1919, Stockbroker, b 26 May 1880, s of Charles Morris and Elizabeth Jane Wrighton, unmarried *Educ* King Edward VI School Served European War 1914 19, Lieut 10th Northumberland Fusiliers (D S O, despatches) *Address* 9 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St Paul s Birmingham

WRIGHTSON, Captain Charles Archibald Wise, C B E 1919, late Royal Navy, b 17 July, 1874, 2nd s of late Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bart, unmarried *Educ* Stoke House, Slough, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Joined H M S Rodney as Naval Cadet, 1891, Commander, 1909, Capt 1917, Commanded H M S Dunedin, 1st Light Cruiser Squadron, Mar 1920–Mar 1921, during European War commanded H M S Recruit and H M S Ebro, 10th Cruiser Squadron, retired list, 1922 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing, squash racquets *Address* St Edward s Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset *T* Shaftesbury, 127 *Club* Army and Navy

WRIGHTSON, Edmund Gilchrist, D S O 1918, b 25 Aug 1879, s of late Professor John Wrightson, Principal, College of Agriculture, Downton, Salisbury; m 1911, Rose Frances, (M A Oxon), d of late E Y Western, Solicitor, one s one d *Educ* Littlejohn s, H M S Worcester Served in Mercantile Marine until 1910, floated Manchu S S Co, 1911, and traded in China, 1915-19, H M Navy as Lt Com, R N R, Commander H M Y Zara and H M Special Service, S V Merops (D S O), Southern Rhodesia, 1925 31 *Publications* Problem of Equal Azimuths, sundry papers *Club* Conservative

WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas Garmondsway (Guy), 2nd Bt, cr 1900, b 21 Aug 1871, s of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, d of Samuel Wise of Ripon, S father, 1921, m 1909, Gwendolin Cotterill, d of G Harding Neame, four s *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A.) *Heir* s John Garmondsway, b 18 June 1911 *Address* The Manor House, Eryholme, nr Darlington *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WRIGLEY, Rev Joseph Henry, M A, Rector of Chorley since 1931, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1928 27, Hon Canon of Blackburn since 1927, s of Joseph Wrigley, J P, formerly Chief Commissioner of the H B G, m 1900, Alice Hyde Bartlett, two s *Educ* Durham School, University of Manitoba, The General Theological Seminary, New York Formerly Curate of St Peter s, Bayswater, New Somerly, Grantham, Blackburn Vicar of Clitheroe, 1913 31, Rural Dean of Whalley, 1918 31 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Chorley, Lancs

WRINCH, Dorothy M; M Sc, D Sc (Lond), M A, D Sc (Oxon), Lecturer at Lady Margaret Hall, S Hilda s and S Hugh s Colleges, Oxford, and to the Society of Oxford Home Students, Research Fellow (Rockefeller Foundation) since 1935, e d of late Hugh Wrinch, M I Mech E, m J W Nicholson, F R S, *q v*, one d *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar), Mathematical Tripos

dary) in University Coll, Nottingham, 1923 35, Examiner in Education, University of Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate, 1930 35, University of Bristol Joint Board, 1931 35, University College Southampton Joint Board, 1932 35, University College Nottingham Joint Board, 1929 32, Member of Central Council for School Broadcasting, Chairman of the Geography Sub Committee, 1932 35, served European War, 11 Aug 1914 to Sep 1919, Captain, R G A (despatches twice) *Publications* Educational articles on Teaching of Geography, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Highfield House, University Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 54 04

WORTON, Albert Samuel, M D, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital, *b* 21 April 1874, 2nd *s* of late John Worton, *m* Annie Myrtle, *y d* of late Robert Davidson, London Manager of Bank of Scotland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glen Glasgow University, Middlesex and Barts Hospitals During war acted as ophthalmic surgeon to the Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham, and the City of London Red Cross Hospital, and also as oculist to the White City Medical Board *Publications* various papers on eye subjects in the special and general medical press *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3222 *Clubs* Glasgow University, Old Ford Manor Golf

WOTHERSPOON, Ralph, Secretary of the Primrose League writer and journalist, *b* 1897, *o s* of George Wotherspoon, M A (Vice-Master, King's College School), and Juliana Mary, *d* of Henry Norton, J P, Green Hill, Carmarthen, Wales, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College, Merton College, Oxford B A Distinction Honour School English Literature War service, 1915 19, 5th Bn Queen's Royal West Surreys (T F) and R G A, while at Oxford composed the Classical Crawl (lyric, L N Jackson), 1920, Member original Cherwell Editorial Staff, 1920 21, Editorial Staff, George Newnes & Co Ltd, 1923, Private Secretary to late Henry Arthur Jones, Dramatist, 1923, Col Hon Angus McDonnell, 1924, closely identified with Junior Imperial League throughout Kent, Vice Chairman Kent Federation J I L since inception 1928 until 1933, Member, Central Executive J I L, 1928-32, as a writer has contributed extensively in prose and verse to leading humorous journals, magazines, newspapers, etc, first wrote for Punch, 1924 (Woon, 1928) *Publications* Ready Made Rhymes, 1927, (with Aubrey Hammond) Jack and Jill, the Underground Fairy Tale, 1932 33, (with L N Jackson) Some Sports and Pastimes of the English, 1937, (with L N Jackson) numerous broadcasts from B B C West Regional, including serial sketches, The Life We Lead, one act play, All In The Day's Work *Recreations* formerly playing, now watching Rugby football, golf, railways, George Gershwin's music *Address* 54 Coleherne Court S W 5 *T* Flaxman 8919 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Dartford Conservative

WOULFE FLANAGAN, Col Richard John, D S O 1919, *b* 1868, 5th *s* of Rt Hon Stephen Woulfe Flanagan *Educ* Woburn Park, Oxford Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches), European War, Mesopotamia 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col, Russian Order of St Anne), Commanded 2nd Batt Royal West Kent, 1916 20, Bde Comdr 126th Infantry Brigade, T A, 1920 24, retired pay, 1924 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Kildare Street, Dublin

WRAGG, Herbert, M P (C) Belper, 1923-29 and since 1931, *o surv s* of late Alderman J D Wragg, J P, of Swadlincote Derbyshire, *m* 1st, Fanny Greenwood, *d* of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall Slack, Yorks, 2nd, Marion Sutcliffe, three *s* two *d*. *Educ* Uppingham Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Wragg & Sons, Ltd, firebrick and stoneware manufacturers, of Swadlincote, Chairman and Managing Director of James Woodward, Ltd, glazed brick and stoneware pipe manufacturers of Swadlincote, Chairman of South Leicestershire Colliery Co, of Coalville, Director Granville Colliery Co, Swadlincote President Ceramic Society, Lord of the Manor of Swadlincote and Gresley, member of Derbyshire County Council, J P Derbyshire *Recreation* shooting *Address* Bretby House, nr Burton on Trent *T* Burton on Trent 2733 *Clubs* St Stephen's, County, Derby

WRAIGHT, Ernest Alfred, C I E 1936, Metallurgical Inspector since 1925, and Collector of Excise since 1934, Govt of India, *b* 5 March 1879, *s* of late Alfred James Wraight, *m* 1907, Henrietta, *d* of Henry Merrett Wallington twin *s* *Educ* St Olave's, Southwark, Royal School of Mines, A R S M Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Demonstrator, Royal School of Mines, 1902 Temp Assist Assayer Royal Mint, 1903, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer Royal School of Mines, 1903-14, during War, 1914-16, Paymaster to R E Chatham and subsequently Supervising Paymaster, R D C, Transferred to Aeronautical Inspection Directorate with rank of Lieut R A F 1916, Captain R A F, 1918, Resigned, 1920, M Inst M M, 1909, Member of Iron and Steel Institute 1906; F I C, 1924, Carnegie Scholar Iron and Steel Inst, 1904-5-6, Matthey Prizeman (R S M) for Original Research, 1903, Fellow National Inst of Sciences (India) *Publications* Numerous scientific works, many papers read before learned societies or published in scientific press *Recreations* swimming, tennis, golf *Address* Govt Bungalow, Tatanagar, B N R, India *T A* Metalspect Tatanagar

WRAITH, Col Ernest Arnold, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, T D, M R C S, L R C P, D C M S Ministry of Pensions, late A D M S, 46th Division and 58th Division (T A), *b* 1876, *s* of A Wraith, Wakefield *m* one *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C B E) *Address* The Crest, Umbria Street, Roehampton, S W 15

WRANGHAM, Rev Francis, M A Rector of Burton Agnes with Harpham Yorks, since 1926, *o s* of Rev Digby Strangeways Wrangham, M A, Vicar of Darrington, Yorks (*d* 1892) *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Selwyn College and Clergy Training School Cambridge Ordained, 1895, Curate of Darrington, 1895 1901, Rector of Long Newnton, 1901 1917, Proctor in Convocation, 1919 22 and 1924 Rector of Hardenhuish, Rural Dean of Chippenham, Vicar of Highworth, 1920 26 Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1920 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1918 36, Canon Emeritus since 1936 *Address* Burton Agnes Rectory, Driffeld, Yorks *T A* Burton Agnes *T* Burton Agnes 29 *Club* Northern Counties

WRATISLAW, Albert Charles, C B 1909, C M G 1901, C B E 1918, *b* 17 Oct 1862, *s* of late Rev A H Wratislaw, Vicar of Manorbier, *m* 1st, 1889, Gertrude Evelyn (*d* 1926), *d* of late Robert Cumberbatch, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1932, Beatrice, widow of Sir John Cawston, K C B *Educ* Rossall School Entered Levant Consular Service, 1888, Vice Consul at Smyrna, 1888, Philippopolis, 1892, Consul at Bussorah 1898, Consul Gen at Tabriz, 1903 9, Crete, 1909 13, Principal British Commissioner on Turko Persian Boundary Commission 1913 14, Consul General at Salonica, 1914-19, Beyrout, 1919 20, retired, 1920 *Publications* A Consul in the East, 1924, King Charles and Mr Perkins, 1931 *Address* The Thatch, Felixstowe, Suffolk *T* Felixstowe 68

(Wrangler), and Moral Sciences Tripos, Yarrow Fellow of Girton College, 1920 24, Hertha Ayrton Fellow, Girton College, 1930 34, University and Kings Colls, University of London, Universities of Oxford, Vienna, and Paris University of London, Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, University College, 1918-1920, Member of Research Staff, University College, 1920 24, Member of International Commission on Teaching of Mathematics since 1932, Secretary of Mathematics sub-section, British Association since 1932 *Publications* papers in periodicals on various subjects of mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology, a series of articles on Scientific Method, in Nature, Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, British Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Magazine, and Proceedings of the International Congress of Philosophy, Paris *Address* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 7 Bradmore Road, Oxford *T* 8745 *Club* University of London

WRIXON-BECHER, *see* Becher

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, Dr Juris President of the Bank of Poland 1929 36, *b* Cracow, Poland, 1875, *s* of Wincenty and Walerja Bossowska Wroblewski, *m* Zofja Obtulowicz, Lwow, Poland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Cracow Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Cracow, 1909 18, General Director of the Agricultural Syndicate, Cracow, Under-Secretary of State of the Presidency of Ministerial Council, 1918, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Warsaw, 1919, President of the Polish Delegation for the taking over of former Prussian Provinces of Poland, 1919, Deputy Chairman Polish Peace Delegation, Minsk, 1920, Polish Minister to the Court of St James, 1921 22, Polish Minister to United States, 1922 25 *Publications* several in Polish on Constitutional Law, and numerous contributions to the Polish Newspaper Press *Recreations* riding, walking *Address* c/o Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland *Clubs* St James, Royal Automobile

WRONG, George Mackinnon, M A, Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Toronto, *b* Canada, 25 June 1860, *m* 1886, Sophia Hume, *o surv d* of Hon Edward Blake, K C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College and Wycliffe College, Toronto, and sojourn, at different times, for private study in Germany, Oxford F R S C M A University of Toronto, LL D McGill University Took orders in the Church of England, 1883, but engaged continuously in academical work, succeeding in 1894 the late Sir Daniel Wilson as Professor of History in the University of Toronto, retired, 1927 *Publications* The British Nation a History 1903, The Earl of Elgin, 1905, A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs, 1908, The Fall of Canada, 1914, The Conquest of New France, 1918 Washington and his Comrades in Arms, 1920, The Rise and Fall of New France, 1928, Canada and the American Revolution, 1935 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Hillcrest 0988 *Clubs* Athenæum, York, Toronto Golf, Toronto

WROTTESLEY, family name of **Baron Wrottesley**

WROTTESLEY, 4th Baron (*cr* 1838), **Victor Alexander Wrottesley,** Bt 1842, *b* 18 Sep 1873, *e surv s* of 3rd Baron and Hon Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *d* of 1st Lord Londesborough, *S* father, 1910 Owns about 5800 acres *Heir b* Hon Walter Bennett Wrottesley [*b* 28 Sep 1877 *m* 1917, Kate May (who obtained a divorce, 1925) *d* of late Dr Douglas Harris, Johannesburg, one *s*, *b* 7 July 1918] *Address* Wrottesley, Wolverhampton

See also Baron Wolverhampton

WROTTESLEY, Captain Francis Robert, D S O, R N (retd), *b* 1877, *e s* of late Rev F J Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs, *m* Leila, *d* of late General Sir Charles William Dunbar Staveley, G C B H M S Britannia, 1891, Midshipman, 1893, Sub-Lieutenant, 1897, Lieutenant, 1899, served in China as Flag-Lieutenant, H M S Barfleur, 1900, present at taking of Taku Forts (medal, 2 clasps, despatches), Order of St Anne of Russia, 1905, Commander, 1909, served European War, North Sea, 1914-15, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916 17 (despatches three times, D S O), invalided 1919, Younger Brother Trinity House, 1912 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Wick Cottage, Downton, Salisbury, Wilts *T* Downton 65 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon)

WROTTESLEY, Frederic John, K C 1926, Recorder of Wolverhampton since 1930, *b* 20 Mar 1880, *s* of late Rev Francis Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs, *m* 1915, Marion Cecil, *d* of late Lt-Col W Patterson, D C L I *Educ* Tonbridge School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, Major, late 3rd N Mid Brig R F A (46th Division), served European War, France, 1915 16 (despatches) *Publications* The Examination of Witnesses, 1910, Criminal Appeal, 1912 *Address* 29 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea, S W, Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke, 4 New Court, Lincolns Inn, W C *Clubs* United University, Boodles

WROUGHTON, Colonel Arthur Oliver Bird, D S O 1918, late R A M C, Retired, 1929, *b* 29 Oct 1872, *y s* of late Colonel W N Wroughton, Indian Army, *m* Roberta 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen W Stenhouse Indian Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, St Bartholomews Hospital M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Lieut R A M C 1899, Capt 1902 Major 1910, Lt Col, 1915, Col 1926, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queens medal 6 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps) Specialist Dermatology, Royal Army Medical College (Captains Course), A D M S Army Headquarters, Simla, India, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O), A D M S, Meerut District, 1927-29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

See also Major F Maxwell-Carpendale

WROUGHTON, Brig-Gen John Bartholomew, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late Royal Sussex Regt (retired), *b* 20 Feb 1874 Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1909 11, Major 1911, Colonel, 1921, Adjutant Volunteers, 1902 7, Staff Captain, S Command, 1912 14, D A A and Q M G, 1914, A A G, 2nd Army, 1915, A A G, G H Q, 1916, Brig Gen A G s Staff G H Q, 1917, D A G British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919, Commanding 1st Batt R Sussex Regt 1919, D A G Irish Command, 1920, served Tirah, 1897 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900 (Queens medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col) retired pay, 1922 Barrister-at-law *Address* Bovingdon Green, Marlow, Bucks

WYARD, Stanley, M D, M R C P, Physician to Princess Beatrice, The Royal Cancer Hospitals, and the Victoria Hospital for Children, *b* 23 Dec 1887 *s* of Rev G L Wyard, Canford Cliffs Bournemouth, *m* Constance Enid, *d* of late Rev W R Lloyd, Llandarog, Carmarthen, one *d* *Educ* private, University College, Cardiff and University College Hospital, London After several resident hospital appointments was appointed Research Assistant in Pathology in the University of Leeds, later returned to London as Pathologist to the Victoria Hospital for Children and others, granted a commission in the R A M C Sept 1914, and served in

WRAXALL, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1928, of Clyst St George, Co Devon, **George Richard Lawley Gibbs**, *b* 16th May 1928 (for whom Queen Mary was sponsor), *er s* of 1st Baron and Hon Ursula Mary Lawley, R R C, *e d* of 6th Baron Wenlock, *S* father 1931 *Heir b* Hon Eustace Hubert Beilby Gibbs, *b* 8 July 1929 *Address* Tyntesfield, Bristol, *T* Flax Bourton 42, 81 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1400

WRAXALL, Sir Charles Frederick Lascelles, 7th Bt, *cr* 1813; *b* 28 Sep 1896 *o s* of 6th Bt and Honorine Herminia, *d* of late John Lanzon, of Alexandria, *S* father, 1902 *Heir u* Charles Edward Lascelles, *b* 27 May 1868

WRAY, Brig -Gen Cecil, *see* Wray, Brig Gen J C

WRAY, Rev Frederick William, C M G 1916 C B E 1919 V D, C F, 2nd class, Australian Imp Force, *b* Taradale, Victoria, 29 Sep 1864, *s* of Robert Mackie Wray, of Leeds, England *Educ* Castlemaine, Trinity College, Melbourne University Served South Africa 1900 1 (Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Wanguatta, Victoria, Australia

WRAY, Major Henry Cecil, D S O 1917, late R F A *b* 11 Dec 1878, *e s* of Cecil H Wray, J P, Ling Moor, Swinderby Lincoln, *m* 1909, Bessie, *y d* of late J A Philipson, New castle on Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Christ Church, Oxford Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900, Capt 1911, Major, 1914, temp Lt Col 1918, served European War in France for three years (D S O), retired pay, 1921, J P Notts, and Parts of Kesteven, Lincs *Recreation* tennis *Address* Ling Moor, Swinderby, Lincoln *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WRAY, Brig -Gen (John) Cecil, C B 1918, C M G 1916, C V O 1927; M V O 1903 T D 1919, Exon of the King s Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1908, and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1925, *b* 31 July 1864, *o c* of late Colonel Copley Wray, *m* Mary Caroline *d* of Richard Hoare of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served Frontier Field Force, Soudan, 1886 87, Adjutant, Hon Artillery Cos, 1894 99; and of Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Cavalry Brigade, South African War, 1900, Major, 1900, retired and rejoined Hon Artillery Cos, 1902, served European War, as C R A 47 and 57 Divisions B E F, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), Equerry to Prince and Princess Christian, 1902 23, Extra Equerry to the Duke of Connaught 1933 *Address* 2 Walton Street, S W 3, *T* Kensington 3141, Corner Cottage, St Margaret at Cliffe, Kent *T* St Margaret s Bay 34 *Clubs* Cavalry, Leander, M C C

See also Hon R F B Beaumont

WRAY, Leonard, I S O 1903, M I E E, C M P S, M R P S, Hon Radiographer, Haslemere Hospital, 2nd *s* of the late Leonard Hume Wray, unmarried *Educ* private schools Invented a telephone and exhibited it at Society of Telegraph Engineers, 1876, and Royal Society, 1877, entered Perak Civil Service as Superintendent Government Hill Garden, 1881, Curator State Museum, Perak, 1883, State Geologist, 1890, Director of Museums, Federated Malay States, 1904 8, collected and prepared Perak exhibits for Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 and the Imperial Institute Has done much exploring and collecting, and added largely to the known flora and fauna of the Malay Peninsula, Commissioner for Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States at the London International Rubber Exhibition, 1908, and Delegate at that of 1911, Commissioner for British Malaya at the International Rubber Exposition in New York, 1912, and at those of 1914 and 1921 in London, Acting Deputy Agent Malay States Information Agency, during European War did the X ray work for four Auxiliary Military Hospitals *Publications* Alluvial Tin Prospecting, various scientific papers in Kew Bulletin, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Journal Anthropological Institute, Perak Museum Notes, Pharmaceutical Journal, Journal of Society of Arts, etc *Address* The Laurels, Grayshott

WRAY, Captain Thomas Henry Roberts-, C B 1923, O B E 1918 V D, R N V R, A M I E E, Past Master the Worshipful Company of Plumbers, *m* 1895, Florence Anne Grace, *e d* of Thomas Vincent Assisted to organise R N D, 1914 *Address* Kenwood, Hampstead Lane, N W 3 *T* Mountview 2664 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WRAY, W Fitzwater, of the literary staff of the Daily Herald, dealing exclusively with road travel, cycling, etc, *b* Hitchin Herts, 3rd *s* of Rev Samuel Wray, of Sancton, Yorks, and Sarah Ann Fitzwater, of Laleham, Middlesex *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Woodhouse Grove School, Airedale Began life as lithographic artist, then photo etcher and pen draughtsman, illustrating newspapers and other periodicals, began regular journalism, 1894, has written under the pen name of Kuklos since 1895 continuously *Publications* The Kuklos Papers, The Visitors' Book, etc; Translations of Henri Barbusse *Recreation* road travel *Address* Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 274

WREFORD, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt *cr* 1935, Director of National Bank of Australasia Ltd, *b* 17 Dec 1866, *s* of Henry Wreford and Martha Franklin *m* 1904, two *s* three *d* *Educ* North Adelaide Grammar School and various preparatory schools Joined staff of National Bank of Australasia Ltd, in Adelaide, 1882, served at Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie, W A, London Office, and at Melbourne, Chief Manager, 1912, Director, 1935, Chairman of the Associated Banks, Victoria, from time to time, Member of the Australian and Victorian Red Cross Committees and the Victorian War Loan Council during the War, Member of the Council of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, and a foundation Member of the Australian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, attended first Conference of the International Chamber in Brussels in 1925 as an Australian representative, Chairman of the Australian Trustees of the Lady Northcote Children's Emigration Fund for Australia, Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (Victorian Branch) *Recreations* walking, literature *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne.

WREN, Percival Christopher, J P, M A. (Oxon), *Publications* Dew and Mildew, 1912, Father Gregory, 1918, Snake and Sword, 1914, Driftwood Spars, 1915, The Wages of Virtue, 1916, The Young Stagers, 1917, Stepsons of France 1917, Beau Geste, 1924, Beau Sabreur 1926, Beau Ideal, 1928, Good Gestes, Soldiers of Misfortune, 1929, The Mammon of Righteousness, Mysterious Waye, 1930, Sowing Glory, 1931, Valiant Dust, Flawed Blades 1932, Action and Passion 1933, Port o Missing Men, Beggars' Horses, 1934, Sinbad the Soldier, Explosion, Spanish Maine, 1935, Bubble Reputation, The Fort in the Jungle 1936 The Man of a Ghost, 1937, etc *Address* 50 Albemarle Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

WRENBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1915, **Bryan Burton Buckley**, *b* 24 May 1890, *e s* of 1st Baron and Bertha Margaretta, 3rd *d* of Charles Edward Jones, *S* father 1935, *m* 1925, Helen Malise, 2nd *d* of late His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton

France, resumed practice as consulting Physician, 1919, for some time has been a member of Departmental Committee on Cancer at the Ministry of Health *Publications* Handbook of Diseases of the Stomach, 1927, Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases (with A Piney), (3rd edition), 1935, a number of papers and articles *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5108 *Club* Walton Heath Golf

WYATT, Colonel Ernest Robert Caldwell, C B E 1923, D S O 1917, *b* 27 April 1880, *e s* of late Rev J L Wyatt, *m* 1908, Barbara Elizabeth, *y d* of Rev A W Booker, late Rector of Sutton Veney, near Warminster, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Passed Staff College, served Somaliland, 1902 4, European War, 1914 17 (D S O, Bt Lt -Col, despatches thrice), Malabar operations, 1921 22 (despatches, C B E), Waziristan operations, 1923-24 (despatches), A A and Q M G Lahore District, 1928 32, retired 1932 *Address* The Old Court House, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy *See also Col S L Aplin, Field Marshal Sir C Jacob*

WYATT, Colonel F J C, O B E, M C, Royal Engineers, Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1932 35, President since 1935, *b* South India, 10 July 1882, *s* of late Rev J L Wyatt, *m* 1910, Maud Clara, *d* of C J Tate, Bloemfontein, two *s* *Educ* Glenalmond 2nd Lt R E 1901 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, O B E, M C) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Franklyn, Tatsfield, Surrey *T* Tatsfield 30

WYATT, Horace Matthew, B A, Hon Secretary, Imperial Motor Transport Council Director, The Temsbank Publishing Co, Ltd, and the British Commercial News Association, Ltd, Member (Gold Medallist, 1932) of the Institute of Transport, *b* 1876, *y s* of late Robert Wyatt, M A, Barrister at law, of Acton Hill, near Stafford, *m* 1909, Annie Mary, *d* of David Morgan of Cardiff, one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, St Catherine s College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar) Studied engineering at Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, 1897, head of Engineering Department Seafield Park College, 1901 5, organised deputation to Chancellor of Exchequer to obtain concessions in taxation of industrial motor vehicles, 1909, acted for Lords and Commons Committee (1911) as organiser of Country Tour of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments, and in connection with formation of Empire Parliamentary Association, Organising Hon Secretary of the Imperial Motor Transport Conferences, 1913 and 1920, Organiser of the World Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927, and Joint Organiser of the Similar Congress in Rome, 1928 *Publications* The Motor Bus and the Ratepayer, 1912, (joint author) Motor Traction for Business Purposes 1913, Motor Transport and the Empire, 1913, Motor Transports in War 1914, Malice in Kulturland, 1915, The Motor Cyclist s A B C, 1916, The Motor Industry, 1917 numerous articles on subjects connected with industrial, public service, and military uses of motor vehicles *Recreations* shooting, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Elm Park House, Chelsea, S W 10, *T A* Briconews, Phone, London *T* Flaxman 4768, Palais Verdi, Rue Bosio, Monte Carlo *Club* Royal Automobile

WYATT, Brig -Gen Louis John, D S O 1916, Colonel, N Staffordshire Regt (The Prince of Wales s) since 1936, *b* 14 Sep 1874, *y s* of J Matthew G Wyatt, Kingston Hill, *m* Marion Jessie, *d* of W Sloane Moore, Cheshire two *d* *Educ* Kings College, London Joined Prince of Wales (N Stafford) Regt, 1895, served Dongola Expedition 1896 (medals), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, medals), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Légion d Honneur, Grands Officier Ordre di Aviz), Lt -Col 1/4 Yorks and Lancs Regt 1915 17, temp Brig General, 1918, G O C British troops in France and Flanders, 1920, temp Col Commandant 18th Infantry Brigade, 1922, Commanded 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, 1924 28, retired as Hon Brig Gen, 1928 *Address* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland *T* Kirkby 52 *Club* United Service

WYATT, Stanley Charles, British Member and President of the Ottoman Public Debt Council (Paris), *b* 22 April 1877, *s* of Charles Purnell Wyatt, *m* 1910, Sylvia Neild, *d* of Edward Neild Shackle, late of Hayes, Middlesex, four *s* one *d* Chartered Accountant *Address* 63 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 4775

WYATT, Travers Carey, O B E A M I C E, M A, Major (R O), University Lecturer in Faculty of Engineering, Cambridge University since 1926, Fellow since 1921, and Steward, Christ s College, Cambridge, Chartered Engineer, *b* 1887, *s* of Alfred John Wyatt, M A, *m* 1st, Marjorie Eldridge, one *s*, 2nd, Betty, *y d* of Arthur Kingham, J P, Watford, two *s* *Educ* Leys, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, and Gwynnes Ltd Hammersmith, 1909 14, 2nd Lieut A S C and Signals (R E), 1914, Captain A S C, 1915, Major, 1916, Hdqrs 30th, 31st, and 32nd divs B E F, France (despatches twice, O B E), Director of Engineering Studies, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1920, Proctor, 1927-30, University representative, Borough Council, and Council, Chamber of Commerce, P Prov G Reg Cambridgeshire, a governor of Leys School, Cambridge, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, sailing, fives *Address* Fen House, Chaucer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4092 *Club* C U Cruising

WYCHE, Canon Cyrill John, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese of Grahamstown since 1913, *b* 2 Apr 1867, *e s* of late Rev Cyrill H E Wyche, *m* 1896, Kate Harriet (*d* 1929), *o d* of R J Dick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St Augustine s College, Canterbury, Hon Fellow 1925 Worked in a railway accounting office, then took Holy Orders, Missionary amongst Amaxosa Director of Native Missions in Diocese of Grahamstown, 1910, Canon of the Cathedral of St Michael and St George, 1911, Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1922, Vicar General, 1928, 1934 Member of Provincial Synods of Church of South Africa since 1909, of the Provincial Standing Committee of Church of South Africa since 1911, Member of Provincial Pension Board, Church of South Africa since 1915, District Grand Master, Mark Master Masons, South Africa, E D, 1925-1932 *Publication* joint compiler Xosa Hymn Book *Recreation* Studies in Xosa Vernacular *Address* Diocesan Office P O Box 181, Grahamstown, South Africa *T A* Aerarium, Grahamstown *T* Grahamstown 138, residence 131

WYFOLD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Accrington, **Robt Trotter Hermon-Hodge** 1st Bt, *cr* 1902, J P, D L, *b* 23 Sep 1851, *e s* of late G W Hodge, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1877, Frances Caroline (*d* 1929), *o d* of Edward Hermon, formerly M P for Preston, whose name he assumed, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Worcester College, Oxford (M A) Conservative candidate, Wallingford, 1884, contested Accrington Division, N E Lancashire, 1885, M P 1886 92, M P (C) South Oxfordshire, 1895 1906, moved "The Address," House of Commons, 1892, M P (U) Croydon, 1909 10, S Oxon, 1917 18, formerly commanded Q O Oxfordshire Hussars, Mason, P P J G W Oxon, formerly Master of Harriers *Publication* Antiquarian Notes on The Upper Thames Valley *Recreations* all sports, breeds horses *Heir* s

King's College, Cambridge, M A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 *Heir* s Hon John Burton Buckley, b 18 June 1927 *Address* 7 Melbury Road, Kensington, W 14, *T* Western 5988

See also B W Williams

WRENCH, Sir Charles Arthur, Kt cr 1935, Director Stevenson and Howell Ltd, 95a Southwark Street, S E 1, Hon Secretary London Federation of Boys Clubs, 222 Blackfriars Road, S E 1, b 20 Jan 1875, s of Arthur Charles Wrench and Marion Emily Howell *Educ* Repton *Recreations* golf, flying, social work among boys clubs *Address* 1 Bear Lane, Southwark, S E 1 *T A* Distiller London *T* Waterloo 4872 *Clubs* Bath, Royal St George's Golf

WRENCH, Sir (John) Evelyn (Leslie), Kt cr 1932, C M G 1917, Hon LL D (St Andrews) Major (R A F), retired, Vice Pres, Founder of Overseas League, Chairman of The Spectator, b Brookeborough, Co Fermanagh 29 Oct 1882, o surv s of late Right Hon Frederick Wrench *Educ* Summer Fields, near Oxford, Eton, on the Continent For four years engaged in postcard publishing business, in 1904 joined Lord Northcliffe's Staff, engaged in journalism till 1912, when he gave up all outside work so as to devote himself to the Overseas Club movement and to other Imperial work, made a tour of self governing Dominions, 1912 13, Founder of the English speaking Union, Founder of All Peoples' Association (1929 36) *Publications* Uphill, 1934, Struggle 1935, founded and edits Over Seas, the monthly journal of the Overseas League *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Vernon House, Park Place St James's, S W 1, *T A* Ovazeeclub, London, *T* Regent 5051 *Clubs* Marlborough, Beefsteak

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C I E 1929 Chief Controller of Standards Railway Board, India, b 1883, s of late John Mervyn Wrench, M I C E, m 1908, Elise, 3rd d of late E W Mackenzie-Hughes, four d *Educ* Bedford Entered service of Indian State Railways, 1906 District Locomotive Superintendent, 1910, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, 1919, Locomotive Superintendent, 1921, Chief Mechanical Engineer Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1923, served in Mesopotamia with rank of Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

WRENCH, Mollie L S, *see* Stanley Wrench

WRENN, Charles Leslie, M A, University Lecturer in the English Language, Oxford, since 1931, b Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, 30 Dec 1895, s of late H W Wrenn, merchant, m 1919, A F Wright, Windsor, one d *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Oxford Lecturer in English, Durham University, 1917-20, Principal and Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1920-21 Fellow of Madras University, 1920, Head of the Department of English, University of Dacca, 1921-27, Lecturer in English, Leeds University 1928 30, University Lecturer in English Philology, Oxford, 1930 31 *Publications* Chaucer's Knowledge of Horace (Modern Language Review), 1923, Gothic Usquiman (Donum Natalicium Schrijnen), Chartres, 1929, Gothic Notes (Modern Language Review, 1930) Late Old English Rune names (Medium Ævum, 1932) Standard Old English (Transactions of the Philological Society, 1933), etc *Address* 121 Woodstock Road, Oxford

WREXHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Williams, Ven James E

WREY, Rev Sir Albany Bourchier Sherard, 13th Bt, cr 1628, Rector of Tawstock with Harracott since 1893, b 4 Jan 1861, s of Sir H B T Wrey, 10th Bt, and Hon Marianne Sherard, d of Philip Castel, 9th Baron Sherard, S brother 1936, m 1896, Isabel Frances Sophia, e d of Thomas Horn Fleet, J P, D L, Darenth Grange, near Dartford, Kent *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford, M A, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, R D of Barnstaple, 1911 16, Chairman of Barnstaple R D C since 1916, J P Devon, and C C Devon *Heir* b Arthur Henry, b 1872 *Address* Tawstock Rectory, Barnstaple

WRIGHT, Baron (Life Peer), cr 1932, of Durley **Robert Alderson Wright,** P C 1932, Kt, cr 1925, Hon LL D Birmingham, Master of the Rolls since 1935, b 15 Oct 1869, s of John Wright, South Shields, m 1928, Margery Avis, d of late F J Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1896, M A 1900, Fellow of Trinity College, 1899 1905, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, K C 1917, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1923, a Judge of the High Court of Justice King's Bench Division, 1925 32, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1932 35 *Address* 48 Hornton Street, W 8, *T* Western 3016, Durley House, Burbage, Marlborough, Wilts, *T* Burbage, Wilts, 17 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Alpine, Beefsteak

WRIGHT, Rev Albert Linwood, Vicar of St Mark's, Leicester, since 1918, Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927 Diocesan Missioner, 1931, Sub-Warden of Lay Readers in Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1920, b 1874, s of Sidney John and Lilian Elizabeth Wright, London, m 1901, Ethel Thomasine, d of Nathaniel Nixon, London, three s one d *Educ* Kelham Theological College Ordained, 1897, to St Mark's, Leicester, Rector of East London, S Africa, 1903-11, Chaplain to the Native Convict Station, 1903 11, Rector of Boksburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal 1911-17, member of Bishop's Senate, Diocese of Pretoria, 1914-17, Temporary First Lieutenant in South African Defence Force for transport troops to Europe, 1917, Chaplain to the B E F in Flanders, 1917-1918, Hon Canon, St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923, Chief Marshal at the Hallowing and Inauguration of Leicester Cathedral and Diocese, 1927, a Vice-President of Industrial Christian Fellowship, President, Association of Kelham Priests, Member Executive Committee of Archbishop's Cinema Christian Council *Address* St Mark's Vicarage, Leicester *T* 59106

WRIGHT, Commander Alexander Galloway, C B E 1919, R N, retired, b 1 July 1874, s of Major Boydell Wright and Mrs N E Pollard, m 1914, Mrs Ethel M Lepper, Laurel Lodge, Bangor, Co Down *Educ* Collier's Academy, Southsea, H M S Conway, Rock Ferry, Liverpool Entered R N through Conway, 1890, awarded H M Queen Victoria's Prize, specialised as Navigating Officer, Lieut, 1897, Commander, 1910, as Navigating Officer of H M S Algerine (1897 1900), carried out extensive survey of the Min River, China, in H M S Brilliant, 1903, surveyed Beirout Harbour, served on China Station, Mediterranean, S W Coast, Africa, and Home Stations, Commands H M S Bacchante, H M S Pactolus, served in Majestic during operations in the Dardanelles, sunk by enemy submarine, 27 May 1915, while flying the Flag of Rear Admiral Nicholson, commanded Pactolus and appointed Senior Naval Officer at Ardrossan in charge of the defences of the Clyde tidal waters (promoted to Actg Captain, despatches, C B E), retired, 1921, as Navigating Officer in H M S Lancaster, Capt Sir George Warrender, carried out extensive experiments with extempore fitted boom, on the methods of obtaining soundings from forward when ship travelling at high speed *Recreations* formerly Rugby foot

Lt Col Hon Roland Hermon Hodge, *q v* *Address* Wyfold Court, Reading *T* Checkendon 3 *Club* Carlton

WYKES-SNEYD, Vice-Adm , Ralph Stuart, D S O 1916, R N , *b* 1882, *e s* of late George Edward Sneyd, *m* 1920, Harriet Rose Mary, *e d* of Edward Sydenham Fursdon, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , promoted, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium), retired list, 1929 *Address* Locrenton Vean, St Keyne Cornwall *T* Liskeard 97

WYLD, Henry Cecil Kennedy, B Litt , M A Oxon, Hon Ph D , Upsala, Hon Member of the Modern Language Association, and of the Linguistic Soc of America, Merton Prof of English Language and Literature, Univ of Oxford, and Fellow of Merton, since 1920 , *b* 27 March 1870 , *s* of late Henry Wyld, Commander H E I C S (5th *s* of James Wyld, D L , of Gilston, Fife), and Louise, *d* of Benjamin Kennedy , *m* 1890, Grace Muriel, *d* of late John Proctor of Balina, Co Mayo , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (1883 85) , private tutor in Lausanne (1885 88), Universities of Bonn, Heidelberg, Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll) Lecturer in the English Language at University College, Liverpool, 1899 , Special Inspector in the Teaching of Phonetics in the Training Colleges of Scotland, 1902 10 , Baines Prof of English Language and Philology, Liverpool Univ , 1904 20, awarded the Biennial Prize for contributions to the study of the English Language and Literature by the British Academy, 1932 *Publications* Contributions to the History of the Guttural Sounds in English, 1899 , Initial Palatal Sounds in the Dialects of Middle and Modern English, 1902 , The Study of Living Popular Dialects and its Place in the Modern Science of Language, 1904 , The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue, 1906 , The Place of the Mother Tongue in National Education 1906 , The Growth of English, 1907 , The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges, 1908 , Elementary Lessons in English Grammar, 1909 The Place Names of Lancashire (with Dr T O Hirst), 1911 , edited Collected Papers of Henry Sweet, 1913 , A Short History of English, 1914 (third, enlarged edition, 1927), History of Modern Colloquial English, 1920 (third edition, with additions, 1936) , Studies in English Rhymes, 1923 , Editor of The Universal Dictionary of the English Language, 1932 Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry, 1933 , numerous other articles and monographs in English, American, Dutch, and German periodicals on philological subjects *Recreations* when young—swimming, riding, driving fishing, billiards , now—gardening and conversation , always—English literature, especially poetry and fiction *Address* Merton College Oxford , Alvescot Oxon

WYLD, Commander Herbert William, D S O 1916 , *b* 4 June 1882, 2nd *s* of late Rev C N Wyld, Salisbury , *m* 1910, Eleanor, 4th *d* of late Ven Archdeacon Carpenter, The Close, Salisbury , two *s* *Educ* Holyrood House, Bognor , Britannia Midshipman, Majestic, 1898 , Illustrious, 1899 1901 , Sub Lt Zebra, 1902 3, and then Royal Sovereign , Lieut 1904 , served H M S Pomone and Proserpine in East Indies during Somali campaign , H M S Hindustan, 1907 9 , in command successively of H M Torpedo Boat 35, H M S Nith, Afridi, Pincher , served during whole of Gallipoli campaign, including sweeping inside Dardanelles during landing and, subsequently flanking duties at Anzac (D S O) , Nereide, 1916 19, Adriatic and Black Sea , Retired List 1922 *Address* Long stone Saltash *T* 2116 *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

WYLD, Major Jasper (William George), D S O 1918 , M C , R of O , Sudan Political Service , *b* 6 Jan 1896 , *e s* of Professor H C Wyld, *q v* , *m* 1924, Ludmila, *yr d* of late Col George Gladkoff, Sunzhinsky Regiment of Cossacks, one *d* *Educ* Winchester , Sandhurst Joined 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1914 , served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches three times, D S O , M C and bar French Croix de Guerre (étoile en or), 1914 15 Medal, British War Medal, Victory Medal) , N Russia, 1919 (Brevet Major, Russian Order of S Anne, with Crossed Swords) , W Africa, 1921 22 , Iraq, 1922 24 , retired from Army, 1925 Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1925 *Address* c/o Post Master, Khartoum, Sudan , Alvescot House, Oxfordshire *Club* Army and Navy

WYLDBORE-SMITH, Sir Edmund, *see* Smith.

WYLDE, Rt Rev Arnold Lomas, M A Oxford Bishop Coadjutor of Bathurst N S W since 1927 , *b* 31 Mar 1880 , *s* of James Lomas Wylde, woollen manufacturer, Leeds, and Sarah Jane Taylor, Leverington, Cambs , unmarried *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School , University College, Oxford (IIrd Class Mod , IIrd Class History) Oxford House, 1903 6 , Cuddesdon College, 1906 , Deacon, 1906 , Priest, 1907 Assistant Curate S Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1906 12 , Vicar, 1912 21 , Priest Brother in the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd and Curate of Gilgandra, 1921 23 , Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, 1923 28 , Rector of Gilgandra, 1928 34 *Address* Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Buildings, Bathurst, N S W , Australia

WYLDE, Col Charles Fenwick, C B 1919, M D , *b* 1867 Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C B) *Address* 1461 Crescent Street Montreal, Canada

WYLDE, Rev John, Canon Emeritus of Ripon , *b* 13 April 1841 , *s* of Rev John Wylde, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, and Jane Philpott, unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School , Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), Cuddesdon Theological College , Second class Lit Hum 1863, B A 1863 , M A 1865 , Deacon, 1866, Priest, 1868 , Curate of West Bromwich, 1866 77, Vicar of St Saviour s, Leeds, 1877-1920 , Hon Canon of Ripon, 1918 20 *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 3 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent

WYLEY, Rev William Kiteley, M A , Vicar of Ditton Priors since 1932 , Hon Canon, Ripon, 1930-32, Canon Emeritus, 1933 , *b* 11 May 1868 , *e s* of William Wyley, Estate Agent, Shrewsbury and High Onn, Stafford , *m* 1901, Annie Margaret, 3rd *d* of Richard Metcalfe, M D , Leyburn, Yorks , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury , Trinity College, Cambridge , Westcott House Clergy School , 2nd class Theology Trip , 1890 Deacon, 1891 ; Priest, 1892 Vicar, Helions Bumpstead, dio S Albans, 1901 Vicar of Aysgarth 1913-32 Rural Dean Wensleydale, 1931 *Address* The Vicarage, Ditton Priors near Bridgnorth, Salop

WYLIE, David Storer, C M G 1917 , C B E 1919 F R C S (Eng), F A C S , F R A C S , Hon Surgeon Palmerston North Hospital , *b* 21 Sep 1876 *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Owens College, Manchester , King s College Hospital, London Civil Surgeon attached R A M C , South African War, 1900-2 , Major, N Z M C , 1915 , Lt Colonel, 1916, Colonel, 1918 served European War, 1915 18 , Director of Hospitals, Health Department, New Zealand, 1920 22 , Officer Commanding No 1 N Z General Hospital and Consulting Surgeon in special Military Surgery (C M G , C B E) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 175 Broad way Avenue, Palmerston North, N Z *T* 5645

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt *cr* 1929 , M A , Oxford Sec to Rhodes Trustees, 1903 July 1931, *b* 1865 , *s* of late Richard Northcote Wylie, S Petersburg , *m* 1904, Kathleen, *d* of late Edmond Kelly, Paris and New York , three

bill, motoring *Address* Farlington House, Farlington, Hants *T A* Farlington Hants *T* Cosham 11 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth (Edward), Kt, cr 1906 K B E, cr 1918, C B 1915, F R S 1906 M D, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, Officier de la Couronne, Belgium 1st Class Order of St Sava, Serbia, Hon F R C S I, Hon Fellow Trinity College, Dublin, Hon F R C P, Ireland, Hon Sc D (Dublin and Leeds), Doctor (Hon) University of Paris, Hon LL D Edinburgh and Belfast, Fothergillian Gold Medal, Medical Society of London, 1908, Hungarian Prize, International Medical Congress, London, 1913, Leconte Prize, Academie des Sciences, 1915, Gold Medallist Royal Society of Medicine, 1920, Hon Burgess of the City of Belfast, Principal of the Institute of Pathology and Research, St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, W, Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, *b* 1861 2nd *s* of late Rev Charles H H Wright, D D, *m* Jane Georgina (*d* 1926), *e d* of R M Wilson, J P, Coolcarrigan, Co Kildare, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University (B A, 1st Gold Medallist in Modern Literature, M B, B Ch, Medical Travelling Prize), Studentship at Inns of Court in Jurisprudence and Roman and International Law, Universities of Leipzic, Strasburg, and Marburg Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University, 1887, of Physiology, Sydney University, 1889, Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1892 1902, Member of the Indian Plague Commission, 1898 1900, Originator of the System of Anti Typhoid Inoculation, the System of Therapeutic Inoculation for Bacterial Infections (Vaccinotherapy), and of methods for measuring the protective substances in human blood, served as Consultant Physician in France, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, K B E) *Publications* System of Anti Typhoid Inoculation Principles of Microscopy, Studies in Immunisation, Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube, The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage, 1913, numerous contributions to scientific literature *Address* 6 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T* Western 0356

WRIGHT, Andrew Barkworth, C B E 1932, M C, M A, Chief Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, since 1930, *b* 30 Nov 1895, *er s* of late Rev H L Wright, *m* Rosemary, *o d* of Geoffrey Barrett, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus Coll, Cambridge (Scholar) Served European War, England, Flanders, France, with Suffolk Regt, 1914-19, second in command of 11th (S) Batt 1918 (M C and bar), Major, Reserve of Officers, 1921, Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, 1922, acting Colonial Secretary on numerous occasions since 1927 *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Aero

WRIGHT, Brig -Gen Archibald John Arnott, C B 1900, *b* 19 Jan 1851, *s* of Surgeon General Alexander Wright, Bombay Army, *m* 1882, Emily Morton (*d* 1930), *d* of Colonel Young, Bengal Army *Educ* Glasgow Academy, private schools Sandhurst Ensign, 30th Regiment, 1870, Captain, 1880, Major, 1890, Lieut Col, 1899, Adjutant, 1879 80, D A A G (Musketry) Bengal, 1883 88, Adjutant 3rd East Lancashire Regiment, 1890 95, served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), late commanding 15th Regimental District, and in charge of Infantry Records, commanded West Riding Territorial Division, 1908 10, Brig General commanding No 5 Regimental District, retired, 1910, recalled to service Nov 1914 as Brig General commanding 90th Inf Brigade, served European War, 1914 1918 *Address* 56 Wellington Road, Bournemouth

WRIGHT, Arnold, author, *b* Ipswich, *s* of the late Herbert Wright, *m* 1881, Fanny Elizabeth Cockman *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Ipswich Trained as a journalist under his father, proceeded to India to take up appointment on Times of India 1879, served till 1887, acting frequently as special correspondent at important functions in various parts of India, proceeded to Australia, 1887, was there engaged as private secretary by the first Lady Brassey, was on board the Sunbeam when Lady Brassey died, subsequently, at Lady Brassey s dying request, assisted in the production of The Last Voyage, her posthumous work, returned to England in the Sunbeam, London editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1888 1900, founded the London Argus, 1897, proceeded Ceylon 1906, to complete Twentieth Century Impressions of Ceylon, granted a pension from the Civil List, 1933 *Publications* Baboo English as 'tis Writ, Parliament, Past and Present (joint author), Great Orations, Histories of British Malaya, Hong Kong, Shanghai, and other Treaty Ports, Siam, Egypt, Netherlands, India, Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil (20th Century Impressions series), The Malay Peninsula (with T H Reid), Disturbed Dublin The Story of the Great Strike, Early English Adventurers in the East Annesley of Surat and his Times, Sterne s Eliza (with W L Sclater), The Romance of Colonisation *Recreation* gardening *Address* 158 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S W 20

WRIGHT, Sir A C Cory-, *see* Cory Wright.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson, M S, M B, F R C S, Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Assistant Surgeon, St Mary's Hospital and Prince of Wales Hospital, *s* of late Dr Edward Wright, Dublin, *m* Molly Bath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mary's Hospital Late Assistant Director of Surgical Unit, St Mary s Hospital, House Surgeon, Assistant in Neurological Department, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, House Surgeon, North Middlesex Hospital, Professor of Clinical Surgery, Singapore School of Medicine, Acting Senior Surgeon, Singapore, Hon Surgeon, St Andrew s Hospital, Singapore *Publications* Surgery in the Tropics, Medical Annual, 1929, Treatment of Varicose Ulcer, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, May 1930, Generalised Osteo Chondritis, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, Jan 1931, The Treatment of Indolent Ulcer of the Leg, The Lancet, Feb 1931, Spinal Analgesia, with special reference to operations above the Diaphragm, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, Mar 1931, Treatment of Chronic Leg Ulcer, British Journal of Physical Medicine, June 1931, Phlebitis, Lancet, Jan 1933, Clonic Facial Spasm, Lancet Mar 1932, Arterial Diseases of the Extremities, Lancet, Jan 1934 *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding *Address* 43 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3945, Lister House, 12 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2511

WRIGHT, Capt Arthur Edward Hext, D S O 1920, R N, retired, Commander for Royal Naval Reserve in Liverpool Area, 1929 1932 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 30 Canning Place, Liverpool

WRIGHT, Arthur Fitz-Herbert, J P, *b* 1865, *e s* of late F B Wright and Adeline Frances Henrietta, *e d* of late Col Richard Henry Fitz Herbert of Wootton Court, Warwick, *m* 1900, Daisy Isabel, *e d* of 3rd Baron Moncreiff, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Wootton Court, Warwick

WRIGHT, Arthur James, D S O 1919, M C, Assistant Master, Wellingborough School, *b* 30 April 1889, *s* of George Wright, Kettering,

s two *d* *Educ* S Edward's School, Oxford, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford 1st class Classical Mods, 1886, 1st class Lit Hum 1888, Assistant Master S Edward's School, 1888 Tutoring 1889 1891, Lecturer, Fellow, and Tutor Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891 1903, Hon Fellow, 1931, Junior Proctor, 1903 4, LL D Union College, Schenectady, LL D Swarthmore, L H D Bowdoin *Recreation* golf *Address* Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill Oxford *T* Boar's Hill 178

WYLIE, Francis Verner, C I E 1929, Resident at Jaipur since 1936 *m* Kathleen, *y d* of late L A Byrne, F R C S I, two *s* *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914, arrived in India, 1915 services placed at disposal of H E Commander in Chief, 1916-19 *Address* Jaipur, Rajputana, India, c/o Grindlay & Co 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

WYLIE, Miss I A R, author *Educ* Brussels, Cheltenham Ladies Coll, Germany *Publications* The Rajah's People, 1910, My German Year, 1910, Rambles in the Black Forest, 1911, In Different Keys, 1911, Dividing Waters, 1911, The Daughter of Brahma, 1912, The Red Mirage 1913, The Paupers of Portman Square 1913, Eight Years in Germany, 1914, Happy Endings, 1915, The Temple of Dawn, 1915, Arm chair Stories, 1916, Tristram Sahib, 1916 The Shining Heights, 1917, The Duchess in Pursuit, 1918, All Sorts, 1919, Towards Morning Brodie and the Deep Sea, 1920, The Dark House, 1922, Ancient Fires, 1924, Black Harvest, 1925, The Silver Virgin, 1929 To the Vanquished, 1934, Prelude to Richard, 1934, Furious Young Man, 1935 *Recreations* riding, motoring, and travelling *Address* c/o A M Heath & Co 188 Piccadilly, W 1. *Clubs* Writers, Cosmopolitan, New York City

WYLIE, James, C B E 1919, O B E 1917 Barrister at law, *b* 15 June 1875 *e s* of James Hamilton Wylie, M A, D Litt, and Agnes Wylie *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford Called to Bar 1901, Legal Assistant in Department of H M Treasury Solicitor, 1914 1919 *Publications* Legal text-books, Dramatic criticism in Westminster Gazette, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, and other papers, 1901 20 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 South Square, Gray's Inn, W C, 5 Paper Buildings Temple, E C 4 *T* Chancery 7242, Central 4840

WYLIE, Brig -General James Scott, D S O 1918, M V O 1910, K C 1902, J P, V D, *b* 4 Oct 1862, 2nd *s* of William Wylie, Partick, Scotland, *m* 1897, Maria Elizabeth, 3rd *d* of Samuel Strapp, of Pietermaritzburg *Educ* Partick Academy, Glasgow High School and University Solicitor, Supreme Court, Natal, 1889, Advocate, 1892, M L A for Durban, Natal Government, 1897 1901, 1906 10, Member Executive Council, Natal, Colonel commanding Durban Light Infantry, Assist Capt commanded armoured train, Chieveley, Boer War (seriously wounded, Queen's and King's medals), commanded D L I in Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal, despatches), commanded in Rebellion, 1907, 2nd in command S African Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal), Union medal, 1911 German South West Campaign, 1914 16 (three medals) *Address* Scotswood, Durban, Natal *Clubs* Golfers, Junior Army and Navy, Durban Victoria, Maritzburg

WYLIE, John, Recorder of Smethwick since 1932 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908 *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4840, 17 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, *T* Midland 4234

WYLIE, Major John Price, D S O 1917, late Probyn's Horse and the Sherwood Foresters, *b* 1888, *s* of late Rt Hon James Owens Wylie, P C, LL D, *m* 1918, Barbara, *o d* of Captain and Mrs Jeffrey Clark, Market Harborough one *s* one *d* Served European War (D S O), retired pay, 1935 *Address* West Holme, Harestock, Winchester *T* 1295 *Club* Naval and Military

WYLIE, Lieut -Colonel Macleod, C I E 1936, Indian Army, retired, *b* 26 Sep 1881, *s* of Major-General H Wylie, C S I, *m* 1912, Hilda Russell, *d* of Rev Donald Miller, D D, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 4th P O W Gurkha Rifles, 1902, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles, 1923, commanded 2nd Battn 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles, 1926 30, Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, 1930 34, served European War, 1914-19, France and Flanders, N W Frontier of India, 1919 20 *Address* Heatherdown, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 47 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Himalayan

WYLIE, Hon Mr Justice William Evelyn, *b* 1881, *s* of Rev R B Wylie, M A., LL D, Coleraine, Co Derry, and Marion Drury, *m* 1913, Ida Moloney, Dungarvan, Co Waterford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Trinity College, Dublin (Honour Graduate and Large Gold Medalist), Brook Prizeman in Law, King's Inn, Dublin, called to Bar, 1905, K C, 1914, Bencher of King's Inn, 1918, Law Adviser to Irish Government, 1919 20, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland), 1920 24, Judge of High Court Irish Free State, 1924 36, and late Judicial Commissioner to the Irish Land Commission, Chairman Irish Railway Wages Board, Vice-Chairman Irish Betting Control Board, Vice President, Royal Dublin Society, held a commission in H M Army (Terr Force), 1915 1918 (despatches), Master Ward Union Hounds *Recreations* hunting and riding, golf, tennis motoring *Address* Clonsilla House, Co Dublin *T* Clonsilla 5 *Club* Stephens Green, Dublin

WYLLARDE, Dolf, F R G S *Educ* King's College, London Trained as a journalist, and still works for the press occasionally *Publications* A Lonely Little Lady, The Guardians of Pansy, The Story of Eden, Uriah the Hittite, Captain Amyas As ye have Sown Mafoota, The Pathway of the Pioneer, Rose white Youth, Tropical Tales, The Riding Master, The Unofficial Honeymoon, The Career of Beauty Darling, Youth will be Served, Verses, Things, 1915 Exile, 1916, There was a Crooked Man, 1916, The Pathetic Snobs, 1918, The Holiday Husband, 1919, Temperament, and Magdalene and other Verses 1920 Wandering Fires, 1921, The Lavender Lad, 1922, Our Earth Here, 1923, The Water Diviner, 1924, The Second Establishment, 1925, The Week end Wife, 1926, Take Your Choice, 1926, The Undesigning Widow, 1927, Felise, 1928, Miss Pretty in the Wood, 1929, Stories of Strange Happenings, The Nuptial Night, 1931, The Miserable Sinner, 1932 *Recreation* riding, *Club* Lyceum

WYLLIE, Lt -Col Harold, O B E 1919, placed in charge of restoration of Implacable, 1932, late The Wiltshire Regt and Royal Air Force, Marine artist, sculptor, and engraver, *b* 29 June 1880; *s* of late W L Wyllie, R A, and Marion Amy Wyllie, *m* 1906, Margaret Boyle, no c *Educ* Littlejohn's, Greenwich, Smythe's, Southsea Destined for Navy, failed to pass examination, took up art, went to New York as special artist to the Graphic, 1898 received commission in the 4th Volunteer Bn, Royal West Kent Regiment, 1900, South African War (Queen's Medal, 3 bars), temp commission 2nd Bn The Buffs 1902, exhibited in Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water colour, decorated the Ward Room Officers' Mess at Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, pictures of sea fights, Portsmouth,

unmarried *Educ* Wellingborough School, Jesus College, Cambridge Assistant Master Wellingborough School 1911-14, War service with 4th Bn Northamptonshire Regt Gallipoli and Egypt 1914-19, Brigade Major 233 Infantry Brigade Palestine, 115 Infantry Brigade, France (M C, D S O, despatches thrice), returned to Wellingborough School May 1919 *Address* Tresham House, Keswick Road, Bournemouth

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt, *cr* 1921, J P, *y s* of late Col Joseph Wright, J P, *b* 9 April 1876, *m* 1901, Florence Mary, *y d* of late Joseph Burton, Nottingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Solicitor 1st Class Honours and Law Society Prize, Alderman of the City of Nottingham, Unionist candidate West Nottingham, Parliamentary Election, 1910, J P City of Nottingham *Address* Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham *T A* Consistent, Nottingham *T* 41964 and 41968 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham

WRIGHT, Mrs Cecily Gertrude, C B E 1920, *d* of late Henry Cartwright, *m* William Frederick Wright *Educ* privately Hon Organiser and Director Sutton War Hospital Supply Depot in connection with Queen Mary s Needlework Guild, during European War *Address* Lismore, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 364

WRIGHT, Col Sir Charles *see* Wright, Sir W C

WRIGHT, Charles Edward, M Sc Lond, Assistant Professor, Gunnery and Mathematics Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1935, *s* of Walter Wright, Diss, *m* Lily, 2nd *d* of Alfred Miller, Newmarket, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, Kings College, London, East London College Tutor, University Correspondence College, Cambridge, since 1908 *Address* 89 Brampton Road, Bexley Heath Kent

WRIGHT, Charles Henry, F R M S, A L S, *b* Oxford, 5 June 1864 *Educ* New College School, Oxford Birkbeck College Assistant in Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1884, Assistant Keeper, 1908 1929, Lecturer in Systematic Botany, 1905 1929, Assistant Examiner in Botany, Science, and Art Department, South Kensington, 1899 1901, Captain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1905, Cadet Captain (Surrey), 1914 *Publications* monographs of various natural orders in the Flora of Tropical Africa, Flora Capensis and Index Florae Sinensis, also papers in various botanical journals *Address* Kew Cottage, Townsend, Seaton, Devon

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M A, Emeritus Professor of the French Language and Literature, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, *b* Chicago, Illinois, 16 Nov 1869, *o s* of Charles H Wright and Margaret B Upham, *m* 1914 Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, three *s* *Educ* Coll of Honfleur, Harvard Trinity College, Oxford Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe (England, France, Italy), school education in France with the exception of one year at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, graduated from Harvard with degree of A.B *summa cum laude,* 1891, took degree of B A at Oxford 1895, and of M A 1899, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* A History of French Literature, 1912, A History of the Third French Republic, 1916, French Classicism, 1920, The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926, many contributions to journalism and reviews, signed and unsigned, editions of French texts for use in schools and colleges, Selections from Michelet, Anatole France s Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, Selections from Rabelais, Racine s Plaideurs Moliere s Tartuffe, Selections from Montaigne, French Verse of the Sixteenth Century, Moliere s Femmes Savantes, Selections from Bossuet, Four Plays of Corneille *Recreation* walking *Address* 9 Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass, U S A. *Club* Harvard, Boston

WRIGHT, Charles Seymour, O B E M C, M A, Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty since 1934, *b* Toronto 1887 *s* of Alfred Wright, Toronto, and Katherine Kennedy, *m* 1914, Edith Mary Priestley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University (Wollaston Student, 1851 Exhibition Scholar) Research at Cavendish Laboratory 1908 10, Scientist British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13, Royal Engineers 1914 18, Wireless 5th Corps (M C), O C Wireless II Army (Chevalier Legion of Honour), General Staff (Intelligence) G H Q (O B E), 1919 29 joined Admiralty in Department of Scientific Research and Experiment, Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory 1929 34 *Publications* Scientific Reports *Address* Fredley Park, Mickleham, Surrey *Club* New University

WRIGHT, Sir Charles Theodore Hagberg, Kt *cr* 1934, LL D, Secretary and Librarian, London Library, *b* Yorkshire, 17 Nov 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev C H H Wright, D D, and *g s* of Nils W Almroth, Knight of the North Star, Governor of the Royal Mint, Stockholm, *m* 1919, Mrs Tyrrell Lewis *Educ* privately in Russia, France, Germany Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Trinity Coll, Dublin Assistant, Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1890 93 *Publications* Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc 1926, etc, various articles in English periodicals *Address* 14 St James's Square, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8873

WRIGHT, Lieut -Col Clifton Vincent Reynolds, D S O 1918, Ret Pay, *b* 7 March 1864, *s* of Colonel Thomas Parker Wright, 83rd Regt and S O P and Mary Macaulay, *e d* of Dr W Hamilton M D, *m* 1900, Annie Mary *o d* of Rev W J Scarlin, B A, no *c* *Educ* Godolphin School, Sandhurst Entered Army 1885, Capt 1892, Major 1905, Lt Col 1916, Adjutant 2nd Vol Bn R Lancaster Regt 1900 03, Served West Coast of Africa 1892, Tambaku Expedition (Medal with clasp 1892), Special Service West Coast of Africa 1897 1899 (Clasp 1897 1898), European War 1915 18, Commanded 23rd Bn (Pioneers) The Welch Regt (despatches twice, D S O 1914 15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal) *Address* St James Vicarage, Burrage Road, Plumstead Common S E 18 *T* Woolwich, 1552 *Club* United Service

WRIGHT, Dudley, Phil D, F S P, formerly Editor Masonic News, Editor The Freemason, English Editor The Master Mason (U S A), lecturer and author, London Correspondent to several American, Australian and Canadian magazines, *b* Chelsea, 19 Feb 1868 *Educ* Ware, Kings and University Colleges Tutor, Journalist, Nonconformist Minister before appointed to present position *Publications* The Fourth Dimension, 1906 Was Jesus an Essene? 1908, Spiritualism in Relation to the Doctrine of Immortality, 1910, The Rationale of Spiritualism, 1910 Prayer, 1912, A Manual of Buddhism, 1912, Vampires and Vampirism, 1914 (new edition, 1924), Robert Burns and Freemasonry 1917 (new edition, 1925), The Epworth Phenomena, 1917, The Eleusinian Mysteries and Rites, 1919, Studies in Islam and Christianity, 1919 Masonic Legends and Traditions, 1920, Woman and Freemasonry 1922, Roman Catholicism and Freemasonry 1923, Druidism an Ancient Faith, 1924, England s Masonic Pioneers, 1925, Chips from a Mason s Quarry, 1925, Select Bibliography of the Works of Israel Abrahams, 1927, History of Henry Muggridge Lodge (1679), 1927 History of Home County Lodge (3401), 1931, The Jew and Freemasonry, 1931 Robert Burns and His Masonic Circle, 1929, The Talmud, 1932,

mural paintings, Devonport, wood carvings, Fort Blockhouse, mural paintings, served on Victory technical committee (received thanks of Admiralty), served on Council of Society for Nautical Research, and Museum Committee of Royal United Service Institution, served in Royal Flying Corps in France, 1914 18, as pilot, granted permanent commission in Regular Army in the field and posted to Wiltshire Regt, 1916 (despatches O B E, 1914 Star, war medal, victory medal), granted rank of Lieut Col on retirement from Regular Army, 1920, received Royal Humane Society certificate for saving life at sea Hon Marine painter to the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1934 *Recreations* yachting, rowing, flying, nautical research *Address* Implacable, c/o Pier Master, Kings Stairs, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Naval Club (Hon Member), Royal Victoria Yacht (Marine artist to), Portsmouth Sailing

WYLLIE, William Gifford, M D (Edin), F R C P (Lond), Physician to Out patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, 2nd *s* of Alexander Wyllie of Whitelee, nr Galashiels, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Univ of Edinburgh Temp Surgeon Lieut R N 1915 19 *Publications* papers in the medical journals, etc, (joint) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children, collab (the nervous system) in Garrod Batten, Thursfield and Paterson, Diseases of Children, and in Parsons and Barling, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1, 20 Wigmore Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6087 *Club* Junior Carlton

WYLLY, Col Guy George Egerton, V C C B 1933 D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, late Corps of Guides, Cavalry, late Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, *b* 17 Feb 1880 Served South Africa 1900 (V C, twice wounded, Queen s medal three clasps), European War 1914 18 Staff Capt and Brigade Major Mhow Cavalry Brig G S O 2, 4th Divn, B E F 3rd Aust Divn A I F 1st Anzac Corps (wounded despatches thrice, D S O), operations N W Frontier India, 1919, against Afghanistan (despatches, medal), N W Frontier of India 1930 (despatches), Chitral Reliefs 1932 (despatches) operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches) A D C to Lord Kitchener, 1905 9, A D C to the King, 1926 33 retired 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox's Branch Bombay India *Club* United Service

WYMER, Major Hubert Julian de Crespigny, D S O 1915, late Hampshire Regt, Insurance broker, *b* Sheerness 19 Nov 1878, 2nd *s* of late Maj George Bannatyne Wymer, R A, *m* 1917, Dorothy May Joan Stockley, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* Stubbington, R M College, Sandhurst Joined 3rd West India Regt 1898, Captain 1st Batt Hampshire Regt 1907, served with Gambia Expedition, 1901, European War took part in landing at Gallipoli with 29th Division, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D S O), subsequently with 63rd Division B E F, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* outdoor pastimes, figure skating, film acting and publicity *Address* The Haven, Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex

WYN HARRIS, Percy, *see* Harris

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, C I E 1906 C B E 1918 *b* 21 July 1864 *s* of William Maling Wynch *m* 1918 Violet, *d* of late Sir A T Arundel K C S I and *widow* of Col Evelyn None *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885 served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various districts in the Madras Presidency, Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892 94 Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1894 96, Collector and Magistrate, 1897 1901, Private Secretary to H E the Governor of Madras, 1901 6, Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department, retired, 1914, European War, Deputy Commissioner Br Red Cross, France (despatches twice, Knight of Grace, Order of St John) *Address* Pine Hill, Camberley, Surrey, Rose Hill Lyme Regis, Dorset *Clubs* Garden, English Speaking Union

WYNCOLL, Colonel Charles Edward, C B 1916, retired pay, *b* 26 Oct 1857 *s* of late Rev Charles Wyncoll, sometime Rector of Yelvertoft Northants, *m*. Mary Johanna, *d* of Hon I E Fowler of St Helena, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury Served with 88th Connaught Rangers, Kaffir War, 1877-78, Zulu War, 1879, on staff as A A G, S African War, 1899 1902, Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1914-18 *Publication* The Wyncolls of Suffolk and Essex. *Address* 13 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent

WYNDHAM, family name of **Baron Leconfield**

WYNDHAM, Colonel Hon Edward Scawen, D S O 1914, late 1st Life Guards, *b* 30 April 1883 *s* of 2nd Baron Leconfield, *m* 1907, Gladys Mary, *o d* of F J W Farquhar and Ada Mary, *d* of Sir J W Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Entered Army, 1904, Capt 1911, Maj 1915, Lt Col. 1919, Col 1924, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, solving crossword puzzles *Address* Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham *T* Wymondham 28 *Club* Turf

WYNDHAM, Col Guy Percy, C B 1918, M V O 1908, *b* 19 Jan 1865, 2nd *s* of late Hon Percy Scawen Wyndham, *m* 1st, 1892, Edwina Virginia, *d* of Rev Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Warren Hall, Broughton, Cheshire, and *widow* of *John Monck Brooke*, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Violet L, *d* of late Ernest Leverson, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lieut 11th Hussars, 1884, Capt 16th Lancers, 1890 Major, 1900, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Military Attaché, Petrograd, 1907 13 *Publication* Life and Letters of George Wyndham, 1924 *Address* Parliment Piece, Ramsbury, Wilts *Club* Cavalry

See also C R W Adeane, Baron Glenconner

WYNDHAM, Captain Guy Richard Charles, M C, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, artist, *s* of Col Guy Percy Wyndham, *q v*, *b* 1896, *S* cousin, 1914 *m* 1st, 1920, Iris Winifred Youell Bennett (who obtained a divorce, 1924), one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Marguereta Wulfsberg one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Works purchased Manchester Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Hull Art Gallery and Belfast Art Gallery Exhibited New English Venice International, Leicester Gallery, etc *Publications* A Book of Towers, The Gentle Savage *Address* Tickerage Mill, Uckfield *Clubs* White s Chelsea Arts

WYNDHAM, Henry Saxe, *b* 20 July 1867, *s* of late Henry Wyndham, C E, and Marian Susan Wyndham, *g s* of Saxe Bannister, M A Oxon, 1st Attorney General for N S Wales, *m* 1st, Grace Philippa Smith (*d* 1915), one *s* three *d*, 2nd 1920 Gladys Marjorie, *d* of late P M Le Poer Trench St. Hubert's, Gerrard s Cross, one *s* *Educ* Queen s School, Basingstoke Commercial career until appointed Secretary, Guildhall School of Music, 1901 34, acted as Hon Organising Secretary of the Imperial Victorian Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1897, Hon Secretary, Crystal Palace Amateur Orchestral Society, with Sir

The Holy Year, 1933, The Catholic Church and the Jews, 1935, editor, The Masonic Who's Who, 1926, editor R F Gould's History of Freemasonry (5 vols), 1930, translator of Dr Paul Joire's Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena, 1910, and Dr Emile Boirac's Psychology of the Unknown, 1912 *Recreation* reading *Address* 16 Cartwright Gardens, W C 1 *T* Euston 1671

WRIGHT, Dudley d'Auvergne, F R C S, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921, late Consulting Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital, late Senior Surgeon to the Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead, *b* Colombo, 11 Feb 1867, *s* of late William Dumaresq Wright, Treasurer of Ceylon C C S, *m* Ethel, *d* of A Morse of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, University College Hospital, Vienna Appointed by the French Government Chief Surgeon to the Hôpital de l Alliance at Dieppe, 1914, and Médecin Chef to the Allies Military Hospital at Yvetot, Seine Inférieure, 1915 *Publications* Contributions to various Medical Journals, Man and Nature, The Evolution of the Human Consciousness *Recreations* horticulture, motoring *Address* 66 Wimpole Street, W 1, Green Tiles, West Clandon, near Guildford *Club* Royal Automobile

WRIGHT, Rev Edwin Henry, *b* Hampstead, 8 Oct 1848, *s* of George P Wright, merchant, London, *m* 1879, Agnes Ellen, 2nd *d* of Thomas Craen of Redfern three *s* one *d* *Educ* S Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School, Regent's Park Left England for Brisbane, 1866, after residing some time in Queensland proceeded to Sydney and engaged in mercantile pursuits, entered actively into church work, and was licensed as a lay reader by Bishop Barker, after a course of private study, ordained, Incumbent of Wilcannia, Dubbo, and Bourke, where he was appointed Rural Dean, Incumbent of Marrickville for six years and then entered the Newcastle diocese, Rector of Wingham and Merewether, Hon Canon Newcastle Cathedral, N S W, retired, 1920 *Recreations* in earlier years, boating, but now books suffice *Address* St. Augustine's, Merewether, N S W *T* Newcastle 188

WRIGHT, Eric Blackwood, *b* Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, 1 May 1860, *e s* of late Rev C H H. Wright, D D, *m* Janet Isabel, *e d* of J Armine Willis, late H M Chief Inspector in Education Depart, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A. 1882, LL B 1884, LL D *stip cond* 1905), 1st junior Moderator in Political Economy, History, and Law Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885, three first scholarships in law and prizes, joined the Northern Circuit, Administrator of Seychelles, 1907, Chief Justice Seychelles Islands, 1905 9, and Chm of Education Committee, Judge of the Supreme Court of Trinidad and Tobago, resigned, 1920, Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Munitions, French Section, 1920, Fellow of Royal Empire Society *Publications* The Law of Principal and Agent, 1894, 2nd ed, 1902, The Law of Negligence, 1898, translation of the Civil Code with Notes, 1908, for which he received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Crewe, articles on law and the colonies in Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, and the Empire Reviews *Address* Granville House, Granville Park, S E,13 *T* Lee Green 2077, Hidcote Vale House, Chipping-Campden, Glos

WRIGHT, Lieut -Col. Ernest Trevor Langebear, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, *b* 13 July 1880, *o s* of late George Ernest Wright, Knappe Cross, Exmouth, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E), Member Technical Research Sub Committee National Institute for the Blind *Address* Dorley Hill, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover *T* Hurstbourne Tarrant 29

WRIGHT, Frank Arnold, R B S, *b* London, 17 May 1874, *s* of Thomas and Elizabeth Wright of St Osyth, Essex, *m* 1900, Ada Emmeline Wells one *s*, three *d* *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich Studied Art at Goldsmiths Institute, New Cross, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship), principal works exhibited at Royal Academy, etc, Galatea, 1903, Sleep, 1905, Night, 1906, Portrait Group, 1907, Sisters, 1910, The Lady Elcho, 1911, Memorial Tablet in Stoke D Abernon Church, Surrey, to Sir Howard Vincent, 1912, The Lady D Abernon, 1913, Memorial to Dr. Wm Richard Huggard at Davos, Switzerland, 1913, St Osyth, 1915, Memorial to Lieut D Pike Stephenson in Jamaica, 1916, A Study, marble, 1917, Ruth and Naomi, 1918, Summer Seas, 1918, Red Cross, 1919, Monument to Seventh Duke of Rutland, Bottesford Church, Lincs, Godman Memorial in Natural History Museum, S Kensington, War Memorials at Stevenage, Herts, Stock, Essex, Pilsley Church Derbyshire, St Osyth, Essex, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and the Queen's University of Belfast *Address* 8 Grove Road, East Molesey, Surrey

WRIGHT, Frank T W, see Wynyard Wright

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam, Professor of Classics, University of London, *b* Gorleston, Suffolk, 16 Feb 1869, 2nd *s* of Adam John Wright, *m* 1895, Ada, *d* of Donoghue Dee, Tralee, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Gt Yarmouth Grammar School, Magdalene College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1889, VIth form master at Brighton College and Mill Hill School, 1893-1913, Head of Classical Department Birkbeck College 1913-35 *Publications* Arts in Greece, Feminism in Greek Literature, Girdle of Aphrodite, Letters of Alciphron, 1923, Ovid Lover's Handbook, Heliodorus Aethiopica, Meleager of Gadara, Plautus Rudens, 1924, The Poets of the Greek Anthology, Martial's Epigrams, Ovid Mirror of Venus, Greek Athletics, Greek Social Life, 1925, Catullus, 1926, Juvenal Sixth Satire, 1927, A book of Latin prose and verse, Fathers of the Church, 1928, Liudprand of Cremona, 1929 Love Poems of Joannes Secundus, History of later Latin Literature, 1930, History of Later Greek Literature, 1931, Life in the Ancient World, 1932, St. Jerome's Letters, 1933, Alexander the Great, 1934, Marcus Agrippa, 1937 *Recreations* racing, tennis, *Address* Katoombah, Thorpe Bay, Essex *T* Thorpe Bay 8323

WRIGHT, Major Geoffrey Machell Hungerford, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1886, *o surv s* of Henry T Wright of Fern Hill, Clonakilty, Co Cork, and The Corner House, Folkestone, *m* 1925, Leila Constance, *y d* of Col A. T Moore, *q v*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, M C, D S O), Major, 1929, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

WRIGHT, Colonel George, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery, *b* 18 July 1860 Entered Army, 1879, Captain, 1887, Major, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Bt Col 1907, Col 1909, retired, 1910 *Address*, c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* United Service.

WRIGHT, George Payling, Sir William Dunn Professor of Pathology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, *b* 4 April 1898, *s* of William James Payling Wright and Mary Esther Mandall *Educ.* University College School, Exeter College, Oxford Rockefeller travelling

A Manns as Conductor, sang in Westminster Abbey Choir at Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V, founder of Archivists Society, 1890 1900, Hon Secretary, Elizabethan Madrigal Society, 1914 17, Vice-President Dickens Fellowship, Director Royal General Theatrical Fund, Member of Propaganda and Revenue Committees, King s Hospital Fund, originator of the Miniature Hospital, opened by the Prince of Wales, 1932 *Publications* Memoir of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1905, Sir August Manns and the Saturday Concerts, Stories of the Opera, The Annals of Covent Garden, Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1926, Editor of The Archivists Journal, Who s Who in Music, numerous magazine articles *Recreations* chiefly antiquarian collections, books, autographs, etc *Address* 4 Gipsy Lane, Putney, S W 15 *T* Prospect 1636, Delph Cottage, Itchenor, Chichester *Club* Savage

WYNDHAM, Horace, author, journalist, reviewer and dramatic critic, *b* Oxfordshire *Educ* Salisbury, Edinburgh Proceeded to France on active service as Railway Transport Officer, graded as Staff Captain 1914, to Ordnance Corps, 1917, to Army of the Rhine, 1918 (1914 15 Star, Allies Victory Medal and War Medal), Demobilised 1920 *Publications* The Queen s Service, Soldiers of the Queen, The King s Scarlet, Audrey the Actress, The Flare of the Foot-lights, Reginald Auberon, The Call of the Drum, Roses and Rue, Irene of the Ringlets, Brother Officers, Mortimer s Marriage, The Magnificent Mummer, Chetwynd s Career Hilary Onslow, Following the Drum, For the Flag, Limelight, Stage Struck, Soldiers on Service, Special Service, Ginger, The Nineteen Hundreds, Nights in London, Famous Trials Retold, The Mayfair Calendar, Blotted Scutcheons, Judicial Dramas, Crime on the Continent, Criminology, High Life, Feminine Frailty, Romances of the Peerage, Victorian Sensations, Victorian Parade, The Magnificent Montez, Courtesan and Convert Dramas of the Law Daniel Home, a Study in Spiritualism, Traffic of the Dock, and serials, contributor to The Times, National Review, English Review, Spectator, Saturday Review, and the principal magazines and reviews, both in England and America, also various Encyclopædic articles *Recreations* play going, photography, criminology, and travelling *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1481 *Clubs* Union, Authors

WYNDHAM, Hon Hugh Archibald, *b* 4 Oct 1877, 4th *s* of 2nd and *heir pres* to 3rd Baron Leconfield, *m* 1908, Hon Maud Mary Lyttelton, *e d* of 8th Viscount Cobham *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Publications* The Early History of the Thoroughbred Horse in South Africa, 1924, Problems of Imperial Trusteeship Native Education, 1933, The Atlantic and Slavery, 1935 *Address* 29 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5304 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WYNDHAM, Percy, C I E 1909, C B E 1918, F R G S, *b* 13 Dec 1867, *s* of Horace Robert Wyndham of Cockermouth, Cumberland, unmarried *Educ* Giggleswick School, Queen s College, Oxford, M A Joined Indian Civil Service, 1889, posted to Fyzabad as Assist Commissioner, Deputy Superintendent, Benares Family Domains, 1894, Deputy Commissioner of Rai Bareli District Oudh, 1897, Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur, 1900, Commissioner, Kumaon, 1914 retired, 1924, M L C, Tanganyika Territory, 1930 35 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, hunting *Address* Moshi, Tanganyika Territory *Club* East India United Service

WYNDHAM, Sir Percy, K C M G, *cr* 1919, *b* 23 Sep 1864, *e s* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K C M G, C B *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890, served at Berlin, Teheran, Constantinople, Madrid, Washington, Caracas, Brussels, and Rome, Councillor, 1908, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, 1911 18, British Commissioner to Poland, 1919, resigned, 1920, J P West Sussex *Address* Rogate Lodge, Rogate, Sussex *Club* Arthur s

WYNDHAM, Colonel Walter George Crole, C B 1898, *b* Chiddingstone, Kent, 9 Aug 1857, *s* of Sir George Barker, K C B, R A, and Mary Anne, *d* of Walter Stewart, *m* 1891, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Capt. Stewart *Educ* Eton College Joined 21st Hussars, 1875, passed Staff Coll, 1886, Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp), Nile expedition, 1884 85 (medal and clasp, bronze star), Soudan, 1898, Khartoum (despatches, medal, Khedive s medal and clasp C B) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Wickhambreaux Place, Nr Canterbury *Club* Naval and Military

WYNDHAM, Lt -Col Wm Francis George, M V O 1906, *b* 11 March 1872, 2nd *s* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K C M G, *m* 1910, Maude, 3rd *d* of Hon Sydney Hylton Jolliffe, one *d* Entered K R R C 1891, Capt 1900, Major, 1908, A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Ceylon, 1897 99, Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1902 8, extra Equerry, 1908, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, wounded), Military Attaché, Berne, 1915 18, Lt Col, 1918, retired, 1919 *Address* Heathfield Lodge, Midhurst, 67 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5303 *Club* Arthur s

WYNDHAM-QUIN, family name of **Earl of Dunraven**

WYNDHAM-QUIN, Commander Hon Valentine Maurice, *b* 1890, *yr s* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q v*, *m* 1919, Marjorie Elizabeth, *d* of late Rt Hon E G Pretyman, three *d* Served European War, 1914-19 *Address* Frampton House, Dorchester, Dorset

WYNFORD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1829, **Philip George Best,** D S O 1917, J P, D L Dorset, Lieut Colonel, late R A, *b* 27 Aug 1871, *s* of 5th Baron and Edith Anne *d* of Matthew Henry Marsh of Ramridge, Andover, Hants, *m* 1906 Hon Eva Lilian Napier, *o c* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, three *d* Was Captain R H A, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Heir b* Hon Samuel John Best, *q v* *Address* Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorset *Club* Army and Navy

See also Major G M Atkinson, Adm Hon Sir M R Best

WYNN, family name of **Baron Newborough**

WYNN, *see* Williams Wynn

WYNN, Rev Harold Edward, M A, Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College, Cambridge since 1936, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class, *b* 15 Jan 1889, *y s* of John Wynn Buckhurst Hill Essex, unmarried *Educ* Mercers School, London, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Ely Theological College Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912 14, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches, Croce di Guerra), Vice Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919 21, Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1921 36 Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1920, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1935 36, Junior Proctor, 1927 *Address* Pembroke College Cambridge

WYNN, Colonel Robert Vaughan, J P, D L late 9th (Q R) Lancers *b* 17 July 1877, *e s* of Hon C H Wynn of Rug Corwen, Merioneth, *m* 1913, Ruby Irene, 3rd *d* of Edmund Wigley Severne of Thenford Banbury and Wallop Hall, Salop, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House,

Fellow in Medicine, Research Fellow, Harvard University Medical School, Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, Pathologist to University College Hospital *Publications* Papers on Physiological and Pathological subjects *Address* 47 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2279

WRIGHT, Right Rev George W, *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Guy J H, *see* Hornsby-Wright

WRIGHT, Harold Bell, author, *b* Rome, Oneida County, New York, 4 May 1872, *s* of William A Wright and Alma T Watson, *m* 1st, 1899, Frances E Long, Buffalo, New York, 2nd, 1920, Mrs Winifred Mary Potter Duncan, Los Angeles California, two *s* *Educ* District School Painter and Decorator, 1887 93, Landscape Painter, 1892 97, Pastor, Christian (Disciples) Church, Pierce City, Missouri, 1903 5, Lebanon, Missouri, 1905 7, Redlands, California, 1907 8, retired from Ministry, 1908, Member, Sons of the Revolution *Publications* That Printer of Udell's 1903, The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907 The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909, The Uncrowned King, 1910, The Winning of Barbara Worth 1911, Their Yesterdays, 1912 The Eyes of the World, 1914, When a Man s a Man, 1916, The Re Creation of Brian Kent, 1919, Helen of the Old House, 1921, The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923, A Son of his Father, 1925; God and the Groceryman, 1927, Long Ago Told, 1929, Exit, 1930, Ma Cinderella, 1932 To My Sons, 1934 *Recreations* riding, fishing *Address* Escondido, California, U S A

WRIGHT, Lieut-Col Harry, C M G 1916 D S O 1900 retired, late commanding 2nd Batt Gordon Highlanders, *b* 5 Dec 1856, *m* 1884, Nys Roberta M Aitken, one *s* Entered Army, 1876, Capt 1886, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1903, served Afghan War, 1879 1880 (medal with 3 clasps, bronze decoration), Boer War, 1881 despatches twice), South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G, despatches, severely wounded), Palestine, 1917 18 (despatches) *Address* Auch na Cloich, Clynder, Dumbartonshire *T A* Garelochead *Club* Bath

WRIGHT, Hedley Duncan, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool and City Bacteriologist Liverpool Corporation, *b* Ulverstone, Tasmania, 3 March 1891, *s* of Robert Stuart Wright, *m* 1917, Matilda B Spittal, three *s* *Educ* University of Tasmania, University of Edinburgh B A Tasmania, 1910, M B, Ch B, Edin 1916, M D Edin 1925, D Sc Edin 1927, M R C P Edinburgh 1921, served as dresser in Serbian Army, 1912 served in R A M C in France, India, and Persia, 1916 20, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1920, Assistant Superintendent, Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1921-22, Lecturer and Reader in the University of London at University College Hospital, 1923 1930, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Sydney, 1930 34 *Publications* articles on bacteriological subjects in journals *Address* City Laboratories, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool

WRIGHT, Maj-Gen Henry Brooke Hagstromer, C B 1917, C M G 1915, *b* 1 Feb 1864, 4th *s* of late Rev C H H Wright, D D, *m* Helen, *d* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, two *d* Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, Maj-Gen 1919, retired, 1920, served Burma, 1886 9 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (clasp), N W Frontier India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, C B) *Address* Seaton Down House Seaton Devon

WRIGHT, Henry Fitz Herbert, *b* 9 Oct 1870, *e s* of late Fitz Herbert Wright of The Hayes, Swanwick Derbyshire, and Louisa Charlotte Rudolphine, *d* of Pastor von Beckmann, of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin *m* 1894, Muriel Harriet, *d* of late Col H C Fletcher, C M G, and late Lady Harriet Fletcher two *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Honours) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 J P and County Alderman, Derbyshire, High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1927, Chairman, River Trent Catchment Board, Vice Chairman, Derbyshire County Council 1930 36, Governor of Repton School, Captain 1st Derbyshire (Howitzer) Battery, R F A 1908 11, and 1914 17, M P (U) Leominster Division of Hereford, 1912 18 *Address* Yeldersley Hall, Derby *T* Ashbourne 65 *Club* Arthur s

WRIGHT, Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1930, Chairman Finance Committee of the Governing Body and Treasurer, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, Chairman, Rubber Growers Association, London, 1932, *b* 10 Sep 1874, *m* 1903, Marian Nuttall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science, London Scientific Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, later Acting Director of the Department, Controller, Government Experiment Station, Ceylon, 1900-6, Editor, India Rubber Journal, London (1907-1917), director and chairman of numerous public companies and trusts dealing with tropical agriculture, 1907-30, President of Imperial College War and Athletic Appeal, Representative of the Royal Commission of 1851 on the Governing Body, Imperial College of Science, London, later Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Governing Body Associate of the Royal College of Science, London, Fellow of the Linnean Society *Publications* works dealing with tropical agriculture including Hevea brasiliensis, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases, Theobroma Cacao, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases, Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire, The Genus Diospyrus in Ceylon, Foliar Periodicity in Ceylon, My Tour in Eastern Rubber Lands, Science of Para Rubber Progress, etc *Recreations* hunting, fishing, golf *Address* Brunlea, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, Bunge House, 71 St Mary Axe, E C 3

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Herbert James, C M G 1917, *b* 1888, *s* of Thomas Wright, *m* 1911, Winifred Alice Croxon Served European War, 1914 18 *Address* The Crescent, Homebush, Sydney, N S W

WRIGHT, Colonel Hubert Havard, D S O 1918, late R A S C, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in China since 1936, *b* 17 Sep 1883, *s* of Arnold Havard Wright, *m* 1917, Theresa Willoughby Osborne, *y* *d* of late Capt Willoughby Osborne, Hawford, Worcester, no *c* *Educ* Eastman s Royal Naval School Entered the Regular Army from 3rd Conn Rangers (Militia), 1904, posted 1st Bn Royal Irish Regt, 1904, transferred R A S C, 1907, seconded for service with New Zealand Military Forces, 1913 17, served Western Pacific (Samoa) and Western Front 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Lt Col 1931, Col 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

WRIGHT, Huntley, *b* London, 7 Aug 1869, *s* of late Frederick Wright, *m* Mary Fraser Enlisted Sep 1914, 2nd Lieut Dec 1914, Lieut Nov 1916, Captain, 1917, demobilised, 1919 *Address* Brae Cottage, 74 Brent Street, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1440 *Clubs* Green Room, Stage Golfing Society

Fareham Sligo Artillery 1896 99, 9th (Q R) Lancers, 1899 1907, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1907 13, rejoined 9th Lancers, 1914 18 Royal Air Force, 1918, Reserve of Officers, 9th Lancers, served in South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, one of which for exceptional gallantry), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times), Major, 1918 Brevet Lt Col 1919 *Address* Rûg, Corwen, N Wales, Bodfian Hall, Pwllheli, Belan Fort, Llanwnda *Club* Junior Carlton

WYNN, Rev Walter, *b* Cheltenham, 16 Dec 1865, *m* Melissa Mortimer, Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Nottingham University College Whiteley s, Westbourne Grove, W, from 16 to 19, Nottingham Baptist College, 19 to 23, Minister since then, at Sandy Lane Bradford, Yorks, Earby, Yorks, Chesham United Free Church, 1906 1933, Editor of The British Man and Woman, 1920, visited America and Canada on preaching and lecturing tour in 1913, and South Africa in 1921 *Publications* The Secrets of Success in Life, The Bible and the War, Revelation in the Light of the War and Modern Events Rupert Lives, The Bible and the After-Life, The Gladstone Spirit photograph, In Defence, What *Will* Come to Pass, The Last and Next War, How I Cured Myself by Fasting, How to be Happy tho Living, The Sphinx Unveiled Man and the Universe, Jesus, the Spiritual Astronomer, Christ and a Mad World, Health for Everybody, What Has and What Will Come to Pass, Loves Closed Doors, etc *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* Chesham Bucks *T A* Wynn, Chesham

WYNN, William Henry, M D, B Sc (Lond), M Sc (Birm), F R C P, Professor of Medicine, University of Birmingham, Honorary Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Physician to Birmingham General Dispensary, Municipal Sanatorium, Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield Hospital, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, Halesowen Hospital, Midland Counties Institution, and Birmingham Medical Mission, Consulting Tuberculosis Physician to Derbyshire County Council, Examiner in medicine to London University and Conjoint Board, *b* Birmingham, 2 Feb 1876, *s* of late H J Wynn *m* 1907, Florence *d* of G B Ashford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Aston, Birmingham University Gold medal in Physiology, Inter M B Lond, 1898, Constance Naden Gold Medal, 1897, and Heslop Gold Medal, 1899, Mason University College, House Physician, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham 1901, Pathologist, General Hospital, 1903, Casualty Assistant Physician 1904 Captain R A M C (T), 1st Southern General Hospital, Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, Member of Association of Physicians *Publications* The Problem of Consumption, 1912, numerous contributions to medical press on tuberculosis, vaccine and tuberculin treatment, dietetics and general medicine and pathology *Recreations* foreign travel, archæology, gardening *Address* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham, Knutsford Lodge, Somerset Road, Edgbaston *T* Central 0542, Edgbaston 0225 *Clubs* Overseas, Union, Birmingham

WYNNE, Rev Arthur Edwin, M A Cantab, Curate in charge of St Anne s, Saunton, N Devon, since 1930, *b* 1864, *s* of late William Palmer Wynne, Stafford, *m* 1st Georgina, *d* of John Lovatt, 2nd, Enid Goymour, *d* of Goymour Cuthbert, three *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Jesus College Cambridge Wrangler, 1885, Mathematical Master and Housemaster, Dover College, 1890-1916, Headmaster of Blundell s School, 1917 30 *Recreations* walking golf *Address* St Anne s, Saunton Sands, N Devon *Club* Saunton Golf

WYNNE, Frederick Horton, C B E 1932, B Sc, H M Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, *b* 20 Sept 1877, *s* of Richard Horton Wynne and Sarah Ann Walford, *m*, one *d* *Educ* High School, Newcastle under Lyme, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne Mining pupil under late J C Cadman, Silverdale Collieries, North Staffs, 1895 1902, Assistant in consulting practice, 1902 4, Assistant Inspector of Mines, 1904 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 26 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston on Thames *T* Kingston 3951

WYNNE, Rt Hon Sir Henry (Arthur), P C Ireland, 1922, Kt *cr* 1919, LL D Barrister, Gray s Inn, 1929, *b* 14 June 1867, *s* of Robert Wynne, Solicitor, Cork, *m* 1899 Georgie Elden (*d* 1928), *d* of Dwight C Golder of Portland, Maine, U S A *Educ* Queen's College, Cork (Scholar in Arts and Law Faculties), Royal University of Ireland B A 1888, LL B 1891 LL D 1892, admitted a Solicitor, 1889 Crown Solicitor for Cork City and Cork County (W R) and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Cork City, 1905 16, senior member of firm of Wynne & Wynne, solicitors, of Cork, where he practised in partnership with his brother, Frederick William Wynne, 1896 1916, Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland, 1916 22 *Address* 15 Lichfield Road Kew Gardens *T* Richmond, 2859

WYNNE, Lieut -Col Henry Ernest Singleton, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, late R F A, Secretary, T A Association City of Edinburgh, *b* 4 Jan 1877, *s* of late Major Warren R C Wynne, R E, and *g s* of Captain John Wynne, R A, *m* 1911, Katherine, *d* of Rev D W Kennedy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Woolwich Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913, Lt Col 1916, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), Staff Capt R A Highland Div, Scottish Command 1911 14, Brigade Major, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, C M G, despatches five times), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 8 Wemyss Place Edinburgh

WYNNE, May, *see* Knowles, Mabel W

WYNNE, Pamela, *see* Scott, Winifred M

WYNNE, Lieut -Col Richard Owen, D S O 1917, late 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment, *b* Moss Vale, New South Wales, 12 June 1892 *Educ* Marlborough College (shooting VIII, 1907 10, shot in Ashburton Shield Competition at Bisley four times) Clare College, Cambridge rowed in the College 1st Lent and May boats, 1913 14 Left Australia in 1902, joined 3rd (Special Res) Bn Bedfordshire Regt, Aug 1914, served European War in France, March 1915, 1st Leicester Regt, 1st Bedford Regt, 2nd Bedford Regt (D S O) *Recreations* rowing shooting, Rugby football, motoring *Address* Mt Wilson, N S W, Australia

WYNNE, Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh, K C S I, *cr* 1911, K C I E, *cr* 1909, C I E 1903, V D, Member of Railway Board of India, 1905 14, President, 1908 14 Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1908 14, Government Director of Indian Railway Companies at the India Office, London, 1914 15, Managing Director of Bengal Nagpur Railway Company, London 1915, Chairman, 1930, a Director of the Anglo Persian Oil Co, Burma Corporation, and other companies, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *s* of Llewelyn Wynne, of Mold, Flints *b* 1853, *m* 1896, Winifred, *d* of Henry Conduitt, one *s* *Educ* Brighton College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers Has for many years been largely interested in the construction and management of Indian railways, in China, reorganising a commercial and mining company 1902 4 is interested in East African affairs and business *Address* C 6, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1, *T* Regent 1537, Yew Tree House, Leatherhead, Surrey

tress County School, Penrith, Glam, Belvedere School (G P D S T) Liverpool Headmistress Ipswich High School (G P D S T) 1919 25 *Address* Croydon High School for Girls, 36 Wellesley Road, Croydon *Club* Forum

RANSOM, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Alfred Charles, C B E 1925, *b* 22 Aug 1871, *y s* of C Bayly Ransom, unmarried *Educ* Bedford Entered R N, assistant clerk, 1888, Paymaster Captain, 1923, retired Paymaster Rear-Admiral, 1926, served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (W African medal), China, Boxer Rising, 1900 (China medal) European War, H M S Dreadnought, Grand Fleet, Aug 1914, Committee on Accountant Branch R N, 1919-20 *Recreation* golf *Club* Junior Army and Navy

RANSOM, Hon Sir (Ethelbert) Alfred, K C M G cr 1935, M P for Pahiatua, Dannevirke, since 1922, *b* Lower Hutt, 1868, *s* of Robert John Ransom, *m* 1893, Antonette Katinka, *d* of A E Sondergaard, Ashhurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lower Hutt primary Prominent in football and tennis, sheepfarmer, 1st President Dannevirke Chamber of Commerce, Mayor, 1910 19, Vice-President A and P Association, 1910 19, Chairman Fire Board, 1911 20 Member High School Board of Governors and Hospital Board, Chairman Efficiency Board of Trustees during War, Chairman H B War Relief Association, 1920 21, Chairman, Dannevirke Power Board, Lieut Ruahine M R Volunteers, Minister Public Works, 1928 30, Minister for Lands, and Commissioner of State Forests, N Z, 1930 35, acting Prime Minister, 1930 and 1935 *Address* 260 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N Z

RANSOME, Maj -Gen Algernon Lee, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 1883, *s* of L J Ransome, *m* 1927, Catherine Violet Burton Late commanding 1st Bn Dorset Regiment, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D S O with Bar, M C, Brevets Major and Lt Col), on Staff, 1920-28, and on Staff in Australia 1927 28 Col 1931, A A G Aldershot Command, 1931 33, Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, Northern Command, India, 1934 35, Maj Gen 1935

RANSOME, Arthur, *s* of Prof Cyril Ransome, M A (*d* 1897) *Educ* Rugby *Publications* A History of Story telling, 1909, Edgar Allan Poe, 1910, The Hoofmarks of the Faun, 1911, Oscar Wilde, 1912, Portraits and Speculations, 1913, The Elixir of Life, 1915, Old Peter's Russian Tales, 1916, Six Weeks in Russia, 1919 Aladdin, 1919, The Soldier and Death, 1920, The Crisis in Russia, 1921 Racundra's First Cruise, 1923, The Chinese Puzzle, 1927, Rod and Line with Aksakov on Fishing, 1929 Swallows and Amazons, 1930 Swallowdale, 1931, Peter Duck, 1932, Winter Holiday, 1933, Coot Club, 1934, Pigeon Post, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, sailing, fairy stories *Address* Levington, near Ipswich, Suffolk *T* Nacton 24 *Club* Royal Cruising

RANSOME, Edward Coleby, O B E 1920, J P, Chairman, Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd, Orwell Works, Ipswich, since 1919, *b* 1 Sep 1864, *s* of James Edward Ransome and Alice Gross, *m* 1893, Florence Mitford, *d* of late Rev J J Smith, Vicar of Loddon, Norfolk, no c *Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Honour Degree in Mathematics With R S & J, Ltd, since 1886, Director since 1903, Ipswich Borough Council, 1907, Mayor, 1912 13 and 1918-19, Alderman, 1926, Member of the Advisory Committee for the Agricultural Machinery Dept of the Ministry of Munitions, Council of the Smithfield Club since 1907, R A S E since 1924 *Recreations* rifle shooting, gardening *Address* Highwood, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2402 *Clubs* British Empire County, Ipswich

RANSOME, James, F I A A, *b* 1865, 4th *s* of late Allen Ransome, Newark on Trent, *m d* of late F Marshall, K C, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Professional training under C H Driver and Ernest George, practised in London, 1888 1902, in India as Consulting Architect to the Government, 1902 8, resumed practice in England, 1908 *Publications* Professional Pitfalls, European Architecture in India Some Designs for Indian Buildings, and Government of India Building Designs, Phenomena of Trade Unionism *Address* 66 Kensington Gardens Square, W 2 *T* Bayswater 3903, James Ransome and Coote, 14 Great James Street, W C 1 *T* Holborn 9024

RANSON, Colonel Wilson, D S O 1917 F R C S Edin, L R C P, L R C S Edin, L R F P S Glas, *s* of Joshua Farrar Ranson and Anna Maria, *d* of John Jowitt Wilson, Underfell, Kendal Westmorland, *b* 1870, *m* 1st, Florinda Maude Richardson (*d* 1924), Glenmore Co Antrim, one *s* 2nd, Beryl, *d* of late Edward Curtis Twiss, Barrister at law, Beverley *Educ* Bradfield College, Edinburgh, St Thomas's Hospital Late Assistant Surgeon, Down County Infirmary, Downpatrick, Capt R A M C, M O, i/c 15 Regimental Depôt, Beverley, 1907, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, specially promoted December 1917, wounded), O C 3rd Northumbrian Field Ambulance, 50th Division, O C 47th Casualty Clearing Station, 5th Army, O C 30th General Hospital, A D M S No 1 Army Area, D D M S 4th Corps Army of the Rhine, late Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services Ministry of Pensions, Medical Supt, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington *Recreations* Hunting Master Ashburton Harriers, 1901 and 1902 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 72 Lombard Street, E C 3

RAO, C V H, B A (Madras), M A (Cantab), University Professor of Mathematics, University of the Punjab, Lahore, since 1920, *b* 29 Oct 1892 *Educ* Presidency College, Madras, Trinity College, Cambridge Graduated from the Presidency College, Madras, 1911, entered Trinity College, Cambridge, 1912, studied for eight years there under the direction of Profs Hardy and Baker, for part of the period was a research scholar of the Board of Education *Publications* a number of memoirs and articles, mainly on geometry, in the mathematical journals of London and Cambridge *Address* University of the Punjab, Lahore, India

RAPER, Agnes Madeline, retired pottery artist, *b* Murree, India, *y d* of late Maj Gen John Fraser Raper, R A, unmarried *Educ* privately Studied at The Camberwell School of Art founded The Glebe Pottery in Chelsea, 1924, first exhibited Glebe-Chelsea models at Chelsea Town Hall, 1924, specialised in models of historic buildings, town and country houses, cottages and gardens, amongst many others, Buckingham Palace, Flatford Mill, and Sulgrave Manor *Addres* Ennismore, Thornley Road, Felixstowe

RAPER, Alfred Baldwin, *b* London, 8 May 1889 *y s* of late Walter and Maud Raper of Gerrard's Cross, Bucks, *m* 1st, 1922 Bessie Alice, Marchioness Conyngham (*d* 1933), *d* of late William Andrews Tobin, Australia, one *s*, 2nd, 1928, Renée Angèle Rosalie, *d* of late Hector Benoist, Lille, France one *d* *Educ.* Merchant Taylors School, Brussels Travelled widely in Europe, Asia Minor, United States, and near East, served as Pilot in Royal Air Force during War, received Order of St Stanislas from Russian Government in recognition of services to Russian Aviation Mission prospective Unionist candidate for N E Bethnal Green, 1917-18, M P (Co U) East Islington, 1918-22, undertook Special

Mission to Finland, April 1918, White Rose of Finland, 1926, for services to Anglo Finnish Commerce *Publications* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals *Recreations* flying, motoring, and all outdoor sports *Address* Shell Mex House, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2104, Bearwood, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 571 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile Royal Air Force, City of London, 1900

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C B E 1919, F R S, 1929, D Sc, M B, Ch B, Brakenbury Professor of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the University of Manchester since 1923, Member of Medical Research Council since 1933, 5th *s* of James R Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d* of James Tankard, *m* 1911, Edith, *d* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford, two *s* *Educ* Technical College, Bradford, University of Leeds, Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903, awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg, medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910, Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910 13, Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913 23, War service 1916 19, Lieut R A M C, 1916, Major R A M C, 1917, Lt Col. R E, 1918, O C R E Anti Gas Establishment, 1918 *Publications* (with J B Leathes, *q v*) The Fats, numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects *Address* The University, Manchester

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M I E E, consulting electrical engineer Before the War Editor of Electrical Engineering, previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years, an expert in electrical engineering matters, and author of some books on these subjects, consulting electrical engineer to St Bartholomew s Hospital and other hospitals, public bodies and companies, during the War Lieut London Electrical Engineers, R.E (T), afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison Swan Electric Co, Ltd until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice, *b* 1871, *m* 1919 *Educ* Charterhouse, Central Technical College *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Napier House, 24 27 High Holborn, W C 1 2 Belgrave Gardens, Southgate, N 14 *T* Chancery 7961, Enfield 0664

RAPHOE, R C Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev W McNeely,** D D, *b* Donegal, 1888 Ordained Rome, 1912, Professor High School, Letterkenny, Chaplain, Western Front, 1917 19 Curate, St Eunan s Cathedral, Command Chaplain Free State Army *Address* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland

RAPHOE, Archdeacon of, *see* McClenaghan, Ven H St G

RAPHOE, Dean of, *see* Conerney, Very Rev J P

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon, Ph D, B ès L, author, editor, and lecturer, *b* Little Russia, 1871, naturalised British subject, 1898, *s* of Anselm Rappoport and Haja Liflandsky, *m* Myriam Gourevitch, artist and writer, one *s* *Educ* Libau (Latvia), England, Universities of Paris and Basel Sent on a mission to Falashas in Abyssinia by Alliance Israélite, 1900 lecturer on modern literature at Birkbeck College, London, 1902 5, revising editor of Historian s History of the World, on staff of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906, editor of Twentieth Century Russia, 1915-16, editor of French Year Book for the Comité du Livre (under the auspices of the French Government), 1917-18, editor of the New Gresham Encyclopædia, 1918-24, editor of Illustrated Palestine, 1927-29, joint editor of the British Encyclopedia, 1933 *Publications* Primer of Philosophy, 1903, Russian History, 1905, English Drama, 1906, History of Egypt (in 13 vols) with Maspéro, King and Hall, 1907, The Curse of the Romanovs, 1907, History of European Nations, 1912, Home Life in Russia, 1913, History of Poland, 1915, Labour, Social Reform, and Democracy, 1925, Dictionary of Socialism, 1926, Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel (3 vols), 1928, French History, 1929, History of Palestine, 1931, Mediæval Legends of Christ, 1934, The Psalms, 1935, The Gauntlet against the Gospel, 1936, numerous English translations of foreign works, Anti Semitism throughout the Ages (Count Coudenhove), 1935 The Nation at War (Ludendorff), 1936, contributor to English Reviews (Edinburgh, Fortnightly, National, etc) *Address* 51bis Rue Albert Sarraut, Versailles, France

RAPSON, Edward James, M A, F B A, Member Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society, Société asiatique of France, Deutsche morgenlandische Gesellschaft, *b* 12 May 1861, *s* of late Rev E Rapson, Vicar of West Bradley, Somerset *m* 1902, Ellen Daisy, (*d* 1921), *d* of late William Allen of West Bradley House *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, St John s College, Cambridge, Classical Foundation Scholar, 1883, Hutchinson (Indian Languages) Student, 1885, Le Bas Prize Essayist, 1886, Fellow of St John s, 1887, Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887, Assistant in Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887 1906 Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London, 1903 6, Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, 1906 36 *Publications* The Struggle for Supremacy between England and France in India, 1887, Indian Coins (Grundriss der Indo Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde), 1897, Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc (British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins), 1908 Ancient India, 1914, Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I 1920 (with A M Boyer and E Senart), Part II 1927 (with the same), Part III 1929 (with P S Noble), editor of the Cambridge History of India, vol i 1922, numerous contributions on Indian philology and Oriental history and archæology in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Numismatic Chronicle, etc *Recreation* music *Address* 8 Mortimer Road, Cambridge

RASCH, Sir (Frederic) Carne, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1903, *b* 27 Sep 1880, *s* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch 1st Bt, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J P Essex), *o d* of late Hon John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J P, D L, and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre *Educ* Eton Entered the Service, 1st Batt Essex Regt, 1901, transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches), retired pay, 1920, Lt Col retired pay, 1924, Lt Col Commanding 5th Batt Essex Regt 1922 28, Hon Col since 1935, Brevet Col 1926, Col, 1928, J P, D L, Essex High Sheriff, 1924 25, commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T A 1928 32, H M Bodyguard, 1929, A D C to the King, 1931 *Heir* *b* Col Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D S O, *q v* *Address* St Cleres Hall, Danbury, Essex, Woodhill, Danbury, Essex *Clubs* Army and Navy, Windham, Hurlingham Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

RASCH, Colonel Guy Elland Carne, C V O 1936 D S O 1915, Officer Commanding Grenadier Gds Regt and Regimental District since 1932, *b* 15 Aug 1885, *s* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt, of Woodhill,

WYNNE, William Palmer, FRS, D Sc (Lond), Hon M A (Cantab), Hon D Sc (Sheff), b 1861, s of late Wm Palmer Wynne, Stafford, m 1st, Margaret Emma, d of late Henry Curtis, Brighton, 2nd, Alice Julia, d of late Henry Seelenmeyer, Melbourne, Australia, one s one d *Educ* Grammar School, Stafford, King Edward's School, Birmingham, Royal College of Science, London Lecturer on Chemistry at City and Guilds of London Institute's Central Technical College, 1888 90, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, 1890 1902, Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy 1902 4, Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904 31, Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1899 1902, Hon Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1898 99, and 1903 5 Vice Pres Chemical Society, 1905 8, 1918 21, 1925 28, and 1929 32, President, Chemical Society, 1923 25, President, Section B, British Association, 1913 *Publications* numerous papers in Journal and Proceedings of Chemical Society *Address* 2 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge

WYNNE-EDWARDS Rev John Rosindale, Rector of Kirklington since 1922, b 1864 s of late J C Wynne Edwards, solicitor, Denbigh, m Lilian Agnes, d of late Rev C W Streatfeild, Emsdale, Lillington, Leamington, four s one d *Educ* Giggleswick School, Christ Church, Oxford (1st class honours) Assistant Master at Giggleswick School, 1887 91, Cheltenham College 1891 1902, Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School, 1902 22, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1922, Rural Dean of Bedale, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1923, Added Member North Riding Education Committee, 1925 *Publication* Short Commentaries on the Synoptic Gospels and The Acts *Address* Kirklington Rectory, Bedale, Yorkshire

See also R M Wynne-Edwards

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd, D S O 1919 M C B A, Assoc M Inst C E, Civil Engineer, b 1 May 1897, s of Rev Canon John Rosindale Wynne Edwards, q v, m 1924, Hope Elizabeth Day Fletcher, three d *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford Served with 13th Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914 19 (D S O, M C with bar) *Address* c/o John Mowlem & Co Ltd, Contractors, M W B Reservoir, Chingford, E 4

WYNNE FINCH, Lt -Col John Charles, b 31 Aug 1891 e s of late Lt Col Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, Scots Guards and Maud Emily 2nd d of late Hon Richard Charteris 2nd s of 8th Earl of Wemyss, m 1914 Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd d of late Rt. Rev Hon Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary Glyn, one s two d *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lord of the Manor of Hieraethog Denbighshire, patron of 1 living, served European War (M C), J P Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire, Commanded 3rd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1932-36 *Address* Voelas, Bettws y Coed, Denbighshire 25 Wilton Crescent S W 1 *T* Sloane 8546 *Clubs* Guards Pratt's Hurlingham

See also Sir Ralph Glyn

WYNNE-WILLSON, *see* Willson

WYNTER, Lt -Col Charles Philip, D S O, late 52nd Sikhs F F, b St John's College, Oxford 12 July 1869 e s of Lt Col Arthur Leycester Wynter *Educ* St Benedict's Monastery, Fort Augustus, and at Monsignor Petre's Obtained a commission in the 2nd Batt Suffolk Regt from the 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1891 served Malakand Expedition, 1897 (medal with two clasps), Somaliland Expedition, 1903 4 (medal with two clasps) European War N W Frontier of India and Mesopotamia (three medals) Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and two clasps), despatches five times, D S O, retired, 1921 *Club* United Service

WYNTER, Derek Edward Hugh, M V O, 1935, Home Office, b 11 Sep 1899, s of late Major Hugh Talbot Wynter, R H and R F A, and Eva Mary, d of Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber, m 1925, Betty, (d 1935), 2nd d of Sir C K Finlay, q v, one d *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in Grand Fleet, 1915 19 (H M S Hercules, Norman, Tiger), Battle of Jutland, 1916, transferred to R M Academy, Woolwich, 1919, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1921, retired 1928, on appointment to Home Office, detached for duty with Duke of Kent, 1932 *Publications* various technical reports and pamphlets *Address* Greenshutters, Totteridge, Herts, 2 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S W 1 *T* Hillside 1348 *Club* Army and Navy

WYNTER, Brig -Gen Francis Arthur, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, R A, retired, b 19 July 1870 Entered Army, 1890, Capt, 1899, Major, 1910, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O, medal with two clasps), Mahsud Blockade (clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2, European War Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915 16, France, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches four times C M G Bt Lt Col, Bt Col), retired, 1919 *Address* Fulta, Lewes, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

WYNTER, Colonel Henry Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Australian Staff Corps Director of Military Training, A H Q A M F since 1935, b Winterton, Burnett River, Queensland, 5 June, 1886, s of late Henry Philip Walker Wynter and Maria Louisa Maunsell, Ballybrood, Limerick, Ireland, m Ethel May, y d of late John Hawkshaw White, Bundaberg, Queensland, two s *Educ* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland Appointed to commission in Wide Bay Infantry Regiment, Queensland, 26 Feb 1907 and to Permanent Staff Australian Military Forces, 1911 transferred to Australian Staff Corps, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, D S O, C M G, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia

WYNTER, Brig Henry Walter, D S O 1915, late R A, b 14 Apr 1882, s of late Col Walter Wynter *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1900 Capt 1912, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1918 Lt Col 1928, Col 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) Brigadier, R A, Eastern Command, India, 1932 36, retired pay 1936

WYNTER, Major John Rawson, D S O 1916, b 6 Oct 1885, y s of late Col Walter Wynter, m 1928, Vera, y d of late H T S Yates *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted as 2nd Lt. to unattached list Indian Army, 1905, Major, 1920, appointed to 52nd Sikhs Frontier Force, 1906, served with 59th Rifles Frontier Force on active service in France, Jan Dec 1915 Mesopotamia, Jan Mar 1916 (wounded, D S O), Operations in Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1920 21, retired 1924 *Address* Turbo, Kenya Colony *Club* United Service

WYNTER, Walter Essex, M D, B S Lond, F R C P, F R C S, retired, b 1860 e s of Andrew Wynter, M D m d of Samuel Wills, J P, Bristol *Educ* Epsom College, Middlesex and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, Freiburg, London University Physician and Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital, Major R A M C (T) attached 3rd London General Hospital, 2nd London Division *Publications* Manual of Clinical and Practical Pathology, 1890, Minor Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical Reports, 1889 91, various contributions to journals *Recreations* travelling, fishing, four handed chess *Address* Bartholomew Manor, Newbury, Berks *T*, 89

C 3 *T* Douglas 4500 *Clubs* National Liberal, Western, College Glasgow

YOUNG, Archibald Ford, D S O 1919, Managing Director, Hookstile Minerals (Agricultural), Ltd, Farnham, Surrey, *b* 1883, *m* Dorothy Burnet, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), President Old Mill hillians Club, 1934 35, Exec Chairman Fleet Hospital, Chairman Crondall Parish Council, Livery-man of Wheelwrights Company *Address* Peperstiche, Crondall, Hants *T A* and *T* Crondall 18 *Club* Officers, Aldershot

YOUNG, Lt -Col Arthur (Davidson), C M G 1917, retired pay, late R A, *b* 12 Sep 1862, 2nd *s* of Col Gordon Young, 212 Cromwell Road, *m* 1918, Elizabeth, *e d* of late Sir Julian Orde, one *s* one *d* En tered Army, 1882, Lt Col 1908, retired, 191 served Burma, 1885 87, S Africa, 1901 2 (de spatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), Europe War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G)

YOUNG, Captain Sir Arthur Hend erson, G C M G, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 19 K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1897, J P, *b* 31 1854, *s* of late Col Keith Young, C B, *m* Lady Evelyn Anne Kennedy (*d* 1936), *d* of Marquis of Ailsa *Educ* Edinburgh Acad Rugby, Sandhurst Late 27th Inniskill local commandant of Military Police, Ky 1878, Assistant Commissioner, Paphos, Commissioner, Paphos, 1879, Famagusta Director of Survey and Principal Forest 1892, Member of Legislative Council, 1892, Chief Secretary, 1895, administe government of the island at various 1896 1905, Colonial Secretary, Straits ments, 1906, Chief Secretary, Federate States, 1911, Governor Straits Settlem High Commissioner Federated Mala 1911 19 *Address* Spring Grove, Sur Berks *Clubs* Army and Nav Automobile

YOUNG, Arthur Stewart Les (C) for Partick since 1935, *b* 10 O of late D H L Young and E Alice *m* 1913, Dorothy Spencer, two *Educ* Fettes College, abroa European War, 1914 18, Major, Sc Carpet Manufacturer and Directo Bank *Recreation*, yachting *Add* toshan, Dalmuir, Glasgow *Cl* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

YOUNG, Rev Augustu Russell, *b* 17 Sep 1845, *s* of Young, M D, F R C S I, J P Louise, *widow* of J C Brady, John Johnston, Monaghan, 2n *d* of late Hamilton Price, Q C *Educ* Ennis College, Trinity Erasmus Smyth Scholar, 186 M A 1878 Curate of Currin, 1869 72, Curate in charge of Member of County Committee Technical Instruction, Mem Infirmary, Chaplain St Geo Cruz de Tenerife, 1913 and Monaghan War Pensions Co Old Age Pensions Comm Ballibea, 1872 1920, Cano MacCartan s Cathedral, Clo 1913 Member of Dioce sentative to General Syr Lieutenant s Inspector o superannuation, 1920 cences of an Irish Pri Irish ghost story *Ad*

Grosvenor, Bath

YOUNG, A. Stanley

22 Cheyne Gardens, C

YOUNG, Brett, *see* **Alban,**

YOUNG, Sir (C Bt, *cr* 1769, K.C 1906, *b* 18 Nov Charles Lawrence Y

d. of Sir F E H two *d* Attaché, 1890, 12, 3rd Secretary, 1893, Buenos Ayres, 1896 employed 1896 98 and 1905, 2nd Sec, Teheran, 1900, Constanti Secretary, 1904, 1st Secretary and 1910, Councillor of Em ncillor at Teheran, 1910 13, ublics of Guatemala, Honduras, alvador, 1913 19, Envoy Extra inister Plenipotentiary to the and Slovenes, 1919 25 retired, Wm Elliot, *b* 6 Sep 1910 nterbury Road, Oxford *T* ravellers

olonel Charles Augustus M G 1916, Army Medical Service 5 Nov 1863, *s* of late Colonel Wm and 14th Regiments, *m* Rosa, es Young, of Harristown, Co Ros ne *s* one *d* *Educ* privately rmy Medical Service, 1887, Major, t Col 1911, Col 1915, retired, ed Burmese Campaign, 1890 92 (medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B) *Address* 6 Crescent Road, ham *T* Wokingham 839

G, Charles Edgar, M A, Head Lincoln School since 1929, *s* of Professor Young, *q v*, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 8 Jan *m* 1928, Dorothy Vere, *d* of Rt Rev Vere White, *q v*, late Bishop of Limer one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse lar), Exeter College, Oxford Lieut S C 1915-17, Lieutenant, R F C 1917 18, tain, R A F 1918-19, Exeter College, Ox 1919 21, 2nd class Honours Moderations, 1, B A 1921, M A 1928, Lower Sixth Form ster at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1921 29, ember I A H M, H M C *Publication* The ay and other poems *Address* Lincoln chool, Lincoln

OUNG, Major-General Charles Frederic Gordon, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1859, *s* of late Col G Gordon Young, I A, *m* 1892, Agnes Hilda (*d* 1934) *d* of late G L Monck Gibbs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St An drew s College, Bradfield, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 99th Foot, 1878, Lieut. The Wilts Regiment, 1880, entered Bengal Staff Corps and joined 6th B L I 1880, Capt. 1889, Major, 1898, Lt Col 1904, Brevet Col 1907, Col on the Staff, 1911, Maj General, 1912, D A A G Meerut Dist 1895 1900, Commanded 6th Jat L I 1904 11, Jhansi Brigade, 1911 13, Pesha war Infantry Brigade, 1913 15, Rangoon Brigade, 1915 19, served South Africa, 1878 79, with 99th Foot (medal and clasp), China, 1900 1, with 6th Jat L I (medal) *Address* St Berins, Milford on Sea, Hants

YOUNG, Clyde, F R I B A, architect, *b* 1871, *s* of late William Young, *m* 1898, Grace Emilie, *d.* of Horatio Brandon *Educ* private school, University College, Lille Student, Art Training College, S Kensington, studied in France, Belgium, and Italy, Associate, R I B A 1900 Fellow, 1910 *Works* War Office, Whitehall, The Indian Hall, Elveden, Chelsea House Additions, Clumber Additions, Sharnbrook House, Culford Hall, Westbury Manor, University College, Southampton, Eriswell Icklingham War Memorial, Class Room Block additions to Chapel, War Memorial New Entrance Gateway, King Edward s Horse Hall at the Imperial Service College, Windsor, Restorations to Lamb Buildings, Pump Court, The Cloisters and other buildings in the Temple, Bayham Church, Additions, etc, advocated and published Diagram for gyratory traffic system at Trafalgar Square, 1912 *Publications* Editor, Spons Practical Builders Pocket Book, Spons' Architect and Builders Price Book, Coleman s Approximate Estimates *Recreations* motoring, travelling *Ad*

WYNYARD, Diana, actress, *b* 16 Jan 1906, *d* of Edward T and Margaret C Cox, adopted stage name by deed poll, 1936 *Educ* Woodford School, Croydon Went on stage, Globe Theatre, London, Grand Duchess, 1925, toured until 1927, Liverpool Repertory Co, 1927 29, played at St Martin s Theatre, London, in Sorry You ve been Troubled, Honours Easy, Petticoat Influence, Man who Paid the Piper, Lean Harvest, 1929 31, to America, Dec 1931, N York, in The Devil, Hollywood, 1932 33, Cavalcade, Reunion in Vienna, etc, Wild Decembers, London, 1933, Hollywood, Oct 1933-July 1934, Over the River, etc, Sweet Aloes, 1934 *Recreations* riding, photography, swimming

WYNYARD, Major Edward George, D S O 1887, O B E 1919, *b* 1 April 1861, *s* of late William Wynyard of Hursley, *m* 1914, Sarah Louise, *d* of late James G Worts, Toronto, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Served in King s Liverpool Regiment, 1883 90, Burmah Expedition, 1885 87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D S O, awarded medal of Humane Society, 1895), Captain, 1890, Welch Regiment, Adjutant Oxford University Volunteers, 1899 1900, Instructor in Military Engineering, R M C, 1900, retired, 1903, Major King s Liverpool Regt Sep 1914, attached for duty with Army Ordnance Corps, May 1915, Commandent Thornhill Labour Camp, 1916 19, appointed Middlesex Regt Nov 1916, retired again, April 1919, Captain of Hampshire County Cricket XI, 1897 99, asked by Stoddart to join the All England Eleven *v* Australia, 1898, but declined on account of army duties, Captain M C C New Zealand Team, 1906, invited to captain M C C Australian Team, 1907 but obliged to decline for family reasons, M C C Team to America, 1907, representative of South African Cricket Association in England, 1908, appointed to M C C Committee, 1920 1924 *Recreations* cricket, football, Old Carthusians and Corinthians, hockey, Hants County, golf, Jokers, elected Chief Joker 1920, Beaconsfield, elected Honorary Life Member Royal Wimbledon, 1930, elected Honorary Life Member Oxford Graduates Golfing Society, 1931, tobogganing, champion tobogganer of Europe, 1894 *Address* Red House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 23 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

WYNYARD-WRIGHT, Frank Trueman, M A, Headmaster, Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester *b* 29 Jan 1884, *s* of Rev Frank Wynyard Wright and Annie Grace Trueman, *m* Laura Kathleen Tweed, Lincoln, one *s* *Educ* Rossall, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Leyden House, Seaford, Headmaster, St Peter s School, Sheringham, served Malay States Regiment, 1914 18, world traveller, 1912 21 *Recreations* Alpine climber, cricket, tennis, flying, photography, lecturing *Address* H M S Worcester, Greenhithe, Kent *T* Greenhithe 39 *Clubs* Alpine, Norfolk and Norwich Aero, Norwich

WYON, Sir Albert William, K B E, *cr* 1919, senior partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co, chartered accountants, *b* 14 Feb 1869, *s* of Leonard Charles Wyon, Modeller and Engraver to the Royal Mint and one of a long line of distinguished engravers, unmarried *Educ* Clewer House School, Windsor Articled to Samuel Lowell Price, 1885, passed Intermediate Examination of Institute of Chartered Accountants, taking first place, 1888, and first again at Final Examination, 1890, admitted as partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co, 1893 Government Auditor of Railways, 1916, Government Auditor of Irish Railways and Government Accountant of Controlled Canals, 1917, Member of Board of Referees under the Finance Act, Chairman of Treasury Committee of New Form of Public Accounts, etc *Address* 51 Springfield Road, N W 8, Hamilton Lodge, Walpole Road, Brighton, 3 Frederick's Place, E C 8 *Clubs* Union, Devonshire, Gresham

WYON, Allan Gairdner, F R B S, Sculptor and Medallist, *b* 1882, *s* of Allan Wyon F S A, Chief Engraver of Her Majesty s Seals, *m* 1910, Eileen May, 3rd *d* of late Frederick N le Poer Trench, Q C, J P, of Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Highgate School Studied sculpture at the Royal Academy Schools *Hon* Secretary of Art Workers Guild, 1924 30, Exhibits at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Edinburgh and Salon, etc *Chief Works* Pax Dolorosa, in the Glasgow Corporation Art Gallery, A Worshipper, Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, Adoration statue, Spirit of Slumber, Auckland, N Z, Art Gallery, many Memorials, among others those to—Bishop F E Ridgeway, Lieut-General Sir George M Harper, and the Hon Edward Wyndham Tennant, all in Salisbury Cathedral, Bishop Percival in Hereford Cathedral, Bishop Walpole at St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, Bishop Ken Statue on Salisbury Cathedral, St Michael figure on Shrewsbury War Memorial, Richard Corfield Memorial at Marlborough College, and combined Memorial to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and William Pitt the Younger, erected at Hayes, Kent, busts of Milton, Chaucer, Darwin, Newton, and others for Nottingham University, also of Sir Frederick Whyte, K C S I, Sir Francis Newbolt, K C, Sir Charles Lucas, K C B, Sir Henry Wickham, and the Archdeacon of Sarum, portrait reliefs of Lord Rhondda, Lord Manton, and Sir Algernon Methuen, numerous Seals and Medals, including Seals of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Institute of Transport, medals of King George, Prince of Wales, Earl of Minto, K G, Viscountess Hardinge, Viscountess Chelmsford, Lord Howard de Walden, Sir James Hector, Sir Alexander Pinhey, Sir David Ferrier, Sir Thomas Sidey, and Dr F W Lanchester *Recreations* tennis, walking, cycling *Address* Trevean, Essa Road, Saltash, Cornwall

WYSE, *see* Bonaparte Wyse

WYSE, Henry Taylor former Lecturer in Art, Provincial Training College, Edinburgh, *b* 6 Feb 1870, *s* of Henry Wyse, banker, Dundee, *m* 1896, Isobel, *d* of John Lothian, Mains, Dundee, one *s* two *d* *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee, School of Art, Glasgow, Académies Julian and Colarossi, Paris Art Master, Coatbridge Technical School, Arbroath High School, George Watson s Ladies College, Edinburgh, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, is a landscape painter in oil, watercolour and pastel has exhibited at the following exhibitions The Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Aberdeen Artists Society, Dundee Art Society, Edinburgh National Exhibition, 1908, Corporation Gallery, Blackpool, 1922, Grieve s Gallery, London, 1922 and 1923, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Grafton Gallery, London, Manchester Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, City of Hull Art Gallery, 1923, Art Gallery, Bootle, 1923, Corporation Gallery, Oldham, 1923, Artist Potter *Publications* Rudiments of Design, Modern Methods of Art Instruction, Embroidery and Stencilling, Fifty Japanese Stencils, Modern Type Display, Formal Writing and Lettering, Geometrical Patterns, Memory and Imaginative Drawing, Blackboard Drawing, Formal Writing, Stencilling, Embroidery Design, Simple Pottery, Art Printing Processes, Twelve Old Masters *Recreations* Orchestral Music and the Drama *Address* 1 Craigleith Grove, Blackhall, Edinburgh *T* 30557

WYSE POWER, Mrs, *see* Power

dress 6 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C T Holborn 1772 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Aero

YOUNG, Lt -Col David Douglas, C B E 1919, *b* 1857, *s* of David Douglas, late President of Quebec Bank, *m* 1879, Katie, *d* of late William Crawford, Quebec, one *s* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 104 King Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

YOUNG, Rev Dinsdale Thomas, D D, Minister Westminster Central Hall since 1914, *b* Corbridge on Tyne 20 Nov 1861, *s* of William Young, M D, Medical Officer of Health, Malton, Yorkshire, *m* 1886, Emma (*d* 1936), *d* of Alderman Hindmarsh, J P, Gateshead on Tyne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Headingley Theological College, Leeds Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1879, was the youngest candidate accepted by the Wesleyan Conference up to that time, spheres of ministry—Highgate, London, Islington, Birmingham, Centenary, York, Gravel Lane, Manchester, Bayswater, London, Nicolson Square, Edinburgh, Great Queen Street, London, Minister of Wesley s Chapel, City Road, London, 1906 14, in addition to regular pastorate, conducts services and delivers lectures every week in all parts of the kingdom, travelling on an average 10 000 miles a year and doing considerable literary work, also taking active part in undenominational work of various kinds, President Wesleyan Conference, 1914 *Publications* Girding on the Armour, Letters to a Young Preacher, Unfamiliar Texts, Neglected People of the Bible, The Crimson Book, Peter Mackenzie as I Knew Him, The Enthusiasm of God, Robert Newton the Eloquent Divine, The Travels of the Heart, Messages for Home and Life, Richard Roberts A Memoir, Silver Chains, The Unveiled Evangel, Heroic Leaders, Stars of Retrospect (an autobiography), Popular Preaching, The Sanctity of Daily Life, etc *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* Lydstep, Sheen Road, Richmond Surrey T Prospect 4693

YOUNG, Miss E L, First Head Mistress, Queen Ethelburga s School, Harrogate, since 1911, *b* 4 Jan 1879, *d* of Henry Savill Young and Rebecca Isabella Brewis *Educ* Alice Ottley School, Worcester, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Mistress, Queen Margaret s School, Scarborough, 1906 11 *Address* Queen Ethelburga s School, Harrogate T Harrogate 2846 *Clubs* Halcyon, English Speaking Union

YOUNG, Emily Hilda, *d* of William Michael and Frances Jane Young, *m* J A H Daniell *Publications novels* A Corn of Wheat, Yonder, Moor Fires, The Misses Mallett The Vicar s Daughter, William, Miss Mole, Jenny Wren, The Curate's Wife *Recreation* rock climbing *Club* Forum

YOUNG, Ernest, B Sc (London), F R G S, Headquarters Commissioner for Education, Boy Scouts' Association, late Assistant Secretary for Higher Education, Middlesex Education Committee contested (independent Liberal) N Hammersmith, 1918, joined the Middle Temple 1915, passed the Final, Dec 1916, formerly Inspector of Anglo Vernacular Schools, Siam, Headmaster John Lyon School, Harrow, 1899 County School, Harrow, 1911, *b* 1869, *m* May Josephine (*d* 1925) *y d* of late Edwin A Norbury, R C A *Publications* The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe, A Class Book of Practical Geography, Adventures among Hunters and Trappers, A Peep at Siam, A Peep at Corsica Finland, the Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1912, From Russia to Siam, 1914, How to Run a Troop, 1916, Kingsway Junior Readers in Geography 1933, (with J Fairgrieve) Human Geographies (Elementary Series), Books I vi, 1919 The World, 1921 (Secondary Series), Parts I III, 1922, The British Empire, 1924, The Gateways of Commerce, 1920, The New Era in Education, 1921, A Contour Exercise Book, Junior Contour Exercise Book, 1922, Human Geography, Grade by Grade (U S A edition), 1924 The Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols 1931, The Human Geography of Pacific Lands, 1935, (with S C Gilmour) Life Overseas, Books I —VI, 1931-35, (with P R Rayner) The Social Geographies, 1936 *Recreations* motoring, photography, entertaining children *Address* Connaught Club, W 2 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Ernest Douglas, C B 1923, C M G 1918, *b* 1872, *m* 1903, Cecil Mary (*d* 1936), *d* of Maj -Gen E D Newbolt Attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909 (Order of Osmanieh), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Greek Medal for Military Merit), Military Mission to Russia, 1919 (Order of St Vladimir), Brigadier in charge of Administration, Army of the Rhine, 1927 30, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Monachus House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke Hants

YOUNG, Ernest James, *b* 1882, *m* 1908, Phoebe, *d* of James Terry, Portslade, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914-19, M P (L Nat) Middlesbrough East, 1931-35 *Address* 56 Erroll Road, Hove, Sussex

YOUNG, F E Mills, author *Educ* England, Paris, South Africa *Publications* A Mistaken Marriage, 1908, Chip, 1909, Atonement, 1910, Sam s Kid, 1911, Grit Lawless, 1912, Myles Calthorpe, I D B, 1913, The Purple Mists, 1914, Valley of a Thousand Hills, 1914, The Great Unrest, 1915, The Bywonner, 1916, The Bigamist, 1916, Coelebs, 1917, Laws of Chance, 1918, Beatrice Ashleigh, 1918, The Shadow of the Past, 1919, The Dominant Race, 1919, Almonds of Life, 1920, Imprudence, 1920, Foreshadowed, 1921, The Pate of the Ox, 1921, The Stronger Influence, 1922, Dawn at Sundays River, 1922, Selwyn Brothers, 1923, The Long Path, 1923 The Art of Michael Haslett, 1924, The Wine Farm, 1924, The Jealous Keys 1925, The Future, 1925, Ailsa, 1926, The Broken Silence, 1926 The White Locust, 1927, The Romantic Tragedy, 1927 The Inheritance, 1928, The Immovable Flame, 1928, The Barrier, 1929, Four Seasons, 1929, Penny Rose, 1930, Wife of Hess 1930, The Unlicensed Prospector, 1931, Brief Youth, 1932, The Rich Cargo, 1932 Missing, 1933, Sunshine Lane, 1934, In Command, 1935, His Brother s Keeper, 1935, Old Man's Money, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, croquet, and billiards *Address* Broadlands, Torquay T Torquay 7889

YOUNG, Filson, see Young, A B I

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M B, Major, late R A M C, novelist, *b* 1884, *e s* of T Brett Young, M D, Hales Owen, Worcestershire, *m* 1908, Jessie Hankinson *Educ* Epsom College, University of Birmingham *Publications* Robert Bridges A Critical Study, 1913, Undergrowth (with E Brett Young), 1913, Deep Sea, 1914, The Dark Tower, 1914, The Iron Age, 1916, Five Degrees South—Poems 1917, The Crescent Moon, Marching on Tanga, 1918 The Young Physician Poems, 1919, The Tragic Bride, 1920, The Black Diamond, The Red Knight, 1921, Pilgrim's Rest, 1922, Woodsmoke, 1924, Cold Harbour, 1924, Sea Horses, 1925 Portrait of Clare, 1927 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize) The Key of Life, My Brother Jonathan, 1928, Black Roses, 1929, Jim Redlake, 1930, Mr and Mrs Pennington, 1931 The House under the Water, 1932, The Cage Bird and Other Stories, 1933 This Little World, 1934, White Ladies, 1935, Far Forest, 1936 *Plays* Captain Swing, 1919, The Furnace, 1928 *Music* Songs of

WYTHES, Ernest James, C B E 1920, *b* 1868, *y s* of late George Edward Wythes and 1st wife, Catherine Sarah, *d* of late C F Jemmett, *m* 1894, Aline, *e d* of Sir John Henry Thorold 12th Bt, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Patron of three livings, High Sheriff of Essex, 1901 *Address* The Wood House, Epping, 81 Eaton Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 1350 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes
See also Marquis of Bristol, Col G R Codrington

X

XAVIER, Rt Rev Mgr Marie Alphonsus, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Kumbakonam since 1925 *b* Megalathur (Tanjore), 1858 *Educ* Seminary of Pondicherry Priest, 1883, Professor in the Seminary College for twelve years, parish priest of Konankuppam, 1895, of Kottaipalayam, 1896, of Purathakudi, 1897, for thirty years, Administrator Apostolic after Mgr Chapuis death, 1930-31 *Address* Bishop s House, Kumbakonam, South India

Y

YAHUDA, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel, Ph D (Strassburg), *b* Jerusalem, 18 June 1877, *y s* of Benjamin Ezekiel Yahuda, a British born subject, *m* 1921, Ethel Rachel Judes, Johannesburg *Educ* Universities of Heidelberg and Strassburg Professor of Biblical Exegesis and Semitic Philology at High School of Hebrew Learning, Berlin, 1905 14, Professor of Hebrew Literature and Language of the Jewish Spanish period at Madrid University, 1915-22, Professor of Semitic Philology at the Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 1914 20, Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy of History, Madrid, of the Academy of History and Art, Toledo, and of the Society of Geography, Lisbon *Publications* Pre Islamic History of the Arab (in Hebrew), 1893-4, On Arabic Poetry of the Jews in Spain (Hebrew) 1895, *Hebrew translations of Pre Islamic Arabic Poetry*, 1896 and 1903, several essays on Biblical subjects, Hapax Legomena im A T, 1902, Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Herausgabe des Kitab al Hidâya, etc, 1904, Die Bibl Exegese in Ihren Beziehungen zur Semitischen Philologie, 1906, Bagdadische Sprichwörter, 1906, Uber die Unechtheit des Samaritanischen Josua, 1908, Al Hidâya ila Farâ id al Qulûb by Bahya ibn Josef (the Arabic original text of Hobôth Hal Lebâbôth with an introduction), 1912, Jemenische Sprichwörter, 1911, Un Capítulo sobre la poesía Hebráica Religiosa de España 1915, Contribución al Estudio del Judeo-Español, 1915, Die Sprache des Pentateuch in Ihren Beziehungen zum Ägyptischen, Bd 1, 1929, The Language of the Pentateuch in its Relations to Egyptian, 1933, The Accuracy of the Bible, 1934 *Address* 25 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 5338

YAKUB, Moulvi Sir Mohammad, Kt, *cr* 1931, Pleader, Moradabad, *b* Moradabad, 27 Aug 1879, *m* twice (both wives dead), no *c* *Educ* M A O College, Aligarh Member and First Non official Chairman, Moradabad Municipal Board, Member and Senior Vice Chairman, Moradabad District Board, Trustee, M A O College, Aligarh, Member, Court Muslim University, Aligarh, Member, Central Standing Committee, M A O Educational Conference, Presided over the U P Muslim League Session, 1926, the Annual Session of the All-India Muslim League, Calcutta, 1927, Member of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928 29, the All India Palestine Conference, Bombay, 1929, and the Bundelkhand Muslim Political Conference at Banda, 1928, Member, Legislative Assembly since 1924, Deputy-President, 1927 1930, President, 1930, Hon Secretary, All-India Muslim League since 1930, Member of the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932, Member of the Statutory Railway Board Committee in London, 1933 *Address* Moradabad, U P, India

YALE, Colonel James Corbet, D S O 1900, West Yorks Regiment retired, *b* 1 March 1859, *e surv s* of late W C Corbet Yale Jones Parry *m* 1896, Violette 2nd *d* of C L Halbot, Bradford, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 1879, Captain, 1888, Major, 1899 Commanded 1st Batt P W O West Yorkshire Regiment, 1902 6, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s and King s medals with 5 clasps, D S O) *Address* 54 Iddesleigh Road, Bournemouth [*Died 22 Oct* 1936

YAMIN KHAN, Sir Mohammed, Kt, *cr* 1936, C I E 1931, Member of Legislative Assembly, Barrister-at Law, Landholder, United Provinces India, *m* cousin, one *d* *Educ* Meerut College M A O College, Aligarh, Allahabad University, Lincoln s Inn Started practice at the Bar at Meerut, 1914, Hon Secretary U P Special War Fund, Meerut, 1915, Hon Secretary of several other functions connected with war member of Municipal Board, Meerut, 1916 Vice Chairman, 1918 Chairman, 1925-31, member of Legislative Assembly from Meerut Division, 1921 23, member of Council of State, 1924 25, member of the 3rd Assembly, 1927 30, went as delegate to the Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board Committees held in London in June and July 1933 is the Leader of the United India Party in the Legislative Assembly, nominated to Council of State, Jan 1935 elected to the Assembly from Agra Division, May 1935 *Recreations* cricket hockey, tennis *Address* Kothi Junnut Nishan, Meerut, U P, India

YAPP, Sir Arthur (Keysall), K B E, *cr* 1917, National Secretary of the Y M C A, 1912 29, Deputy President since 1929, *b* Orleton, Herefordshire, 12 Mar 1869, *s* of late Richard Keysall Yapp, *m* 1901, Alice Maude, 2nd *d* of late E Hesketh Higson Southport, one *s* [Arnold Keysall, *m* 1928, Phyllis Lucy, 2nd *d* of Provost T H Masters, *q v*] one *d* *Educ* privately Hereford County College Hon Secretary, Leominster Y M C A, 1890, General Secretary, Y M C A, Derby, 1892 Secretary of the National Council of Y M C A s for Lancashire, 1897, took up Y M C A work in the Volunteer Camps, 1901, General Secretary, Y M C A Manchester, 1907, Director of Food Economy (Hon), Sep 1917 Feb 1918, Officier de l ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Wen Hu (China), Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute, Royal Horticultural Society, and Institute of Hygiene *Publications* Romance of the Red Triangle, In the Service of Youth, The Adventure of Youth, 1929, etc *Recreations* photography and gardening *Address* Orleton, Pyrford Surrey *T A* Sir Arthur Yapp, Byfleet *T* Byfleet 361 *Club* National
See also Bishop of Sodor and Man

YARBOROUGH, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1837) **Sackville George Pelham,** Baron Fauconberg, *cr* 1295, Baron Conyers, *cr* 1509, Baron Yarborough, Baron Worsley, 1794, Captain Reserve of Officers, 11th Hussars, *b* 17 Dec 1888, *e s* of 4th Earl and Marcia (*d* 1926), *e d* of 12th Lord Conyers, Baroness Conyers, 1892 and Baroness Fauconberg, 1903, in her own right, *S* mother, 1926, and father, 1936 *m* 1919, Nancye, *y d* of late Alfred Brocklehurst, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C) *Heir* (to Earldom)

Robert Bridges, 1912 *Address* Craycombe House, nr Pershore, Worcs, Casa Fraita, Anacapri, Italy *T A* Brett Young, Sunlocks, London *Club* Garrick

YOUNG, Francis Watson, C B E 1925, F R S E, F C S, H M Inspector of Schools in Scotland (retired), *b* 1851, *s* of Captain David Young, Dundee; *m* 1877, Alice, *d* of George H Rose, Southampton, three *s* two *d* *Educ* West End Academy and High School, Dundee, Royal College of Science, South Kensington Science Master, High School of Dundee, and Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Studies in the Technical Institute, Dundee, H M Inspector of Science and Art Schools and Classes in the Western Division of Scotland, 1900, Principal Education Officer, 1919, under the Scheme of the Scottish Education Department for the Training of Ex-Service Officers and Men in Universities and Colleges and Schools of Art in Scotland, since retirement has travelled in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, and Ceylon *Publications* Education Reports in Blue Books of Scottish Education Department *Recreations* walking and mountaineering *Address* Paneri, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey *Club* Angus, Edinburgh

YOUNG, Lt -Col Sir Frank Popham, K.B E, *cr* 1918, C I E 1899, C B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 24 Dec 1863 *s* of late Col G Gordon Young, I A, *m* 1st 1898, Winifred Ethel (*d* 1902), 2nd *d* of Col J A L Montgomery, C S I, 2nd, 1911, Elisabeth Anne Marcus, *née* Beckett (*d* 1936), of San Francisco, U S A Entered Army, 1884, Capt, 1895, Maj, 1902, Lieut Col 1910, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, Colonisation Officer Chenab Canal, Settlement Commissioner Patiala State, Commissioner Rawal Pindi Division, Punjab, retired, 1919 *Publications* Poems, A Menage à Trois across the Styx 1922 *Play* Behind the Pardah, 1919, Queer Fish, A Dog's Chance, 1926, The One Eyed Herring, 1927 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1, Villa de la Porte Rouge, Monte Carlo *Clubs* Authors', Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Frederick, C I E 1924 Inspector-General of Police, Jaipur State, India, since 1931, *b* 16 May 1890 *s* of John Young, unmarried *Educ* George Watson's Coll, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Assistant Supdt Police United Provinces, 1909, on special duty operations against Dacoits, Nepalese Border, 1913, King's Police Medal 1914 Supdt Police Hardoi, 1916, bar to King's Police Medal, 1921, Supdt Police, Saharanpur, 1921 detailed, 1922, formation Special Dacoity Police, United Provinces, which captured and broke up Bhantu Dacoit Gang, 1923, Pasiya Dacoit Gang, 1924, Kanjar Dacoit Gang, 1927, Gujar Dacoit Gang, Dholpur State, 1928, Tantiya Singh's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1929, Shamli and Balwanta's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, golf, hockey *Address* Lal Niwas, Jaipur, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Caledonian United Service Edinburgh, Naini Tal, Jaipur

YOUNG, Sir Frederick (William), Kt, *cr* 1918, LL B M P (U) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1918 22, late Agent General for South Australia, *b* 5 Jan 1876, *s* of late John Young of Mount Templeton, S Australia, Pastoralist, *m* 1904, Florence, *d* of late John Darling of Adelaide, South Australia, one *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Member of the South Australian Bar, and of the Commonwealth Bar, Member of House of Assembly of the South Australian Parliament for eight years, Member of the Peake Ministry Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration for three years, Member of the Board of Directors of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd, and of The Australian Estates and Mortgage Co Ltd *Address* Fowley, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook, 120 *Club* Carlton

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop, M.A, Thomas Wall Reader in Comparative Education University of London, since 1932, Chevalier Legion of Honour, etc, *b* 25 October, 1876, 2nd *s* of Sir George Young, 3rd Baronet, of Formosa, and Dame Alice Eacy Young, *m* 1918, Eleanor, *d* of W Cecil Slingsby, of Hevershan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A and M A, Chancellor's Verse Medallist, 1898 and 1899, Jena University, Geneva, France Assistant Master, Eton College, 1900 5, one of H M Inspectors of Secondary Schools, 1905 13, Consultant for Europe to the Rockefeller Foundation, 1925 33, Special War Correspondent, Belgium and France, July Sep 1914, commanding at the Front the Friends Ambulance Unit, Oct 1914 July 1915 (Liaison Officer to the civil population for the VIII French and the II British Armies, responsible for the Ypres sector, organiser of Aide Civil Belge, etc), commanding at the Front, and subsequently commanding the First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Aug 1915 Jan 1919 (severely wounded at the Battle of Monte San Gabriele, despatches, Order of Leopold I with swords, silver medal For Valour twice, Italian Red Cross silver medal of honour with palm, Legion of Honour, Belgian War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Decoration for the disabled, 1914 Star with rose, British Campaign medal with oak leaf, Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal with three stars) *Publications* Wind and Hill (Poems), Freedom (Poems), From the Trenches (Louvain to the Aisne), Bolts from the Blues, Wall and Roof Climbing Mountain Craft, April and Rain (Poems), On High Hills, etc *Recreations* mountaineering, swimming *Address* King's College, W C *Club* Alpine

YOUNG, Sir George, 4th Bt, *cr* 1813, M V O 1906, *b* 25 Oct 1872, *e s* of Sir George Young 3rd Bt, and Alice Eacy (*d* 1922), *d* of Evory Kennedy, M D, Belgard, Co Dublin, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1904, Jessie Helen, *d* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, and universities in France, Germany, and Russia Honorary Attaché, Washington, 1896, Attaché there, 1897, transferred to Athens, 1900, to Constantinople, and passed an examination in Turkish, 1901, to Madrid, 1904, to Belgrade as Charge d'Affaires, 1906, and to Washington, 1906, Secretary to the North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 13, First Secretary at Lisbon, 1914, organised an Intelligence Section in the Admiralty, 1915, enlisted in H A C March 1918, and obtained a commission in the R M.A, Daily News Correspondent, Berlin, Jan July 1919 Professor of Portuguese, 1919 22, and Examiner in Ottoman Law, London University, Visiting Professor in Political Science and International Law in various American Universities, Labour candidate, South Bucks, 1923 and 1924, South Norfolk, 1929, Expert Delegate Missions to Russia, 1920 and 1924 *Publications* Corps de Droit Ottoman, 1904, Nationalism and War in the Balkans, 1914, Portugal, 1917, New Germany, 1920 Diplomacy, Old and New, 1921, Constantinople, 1925, Egypt, 1927, Freedom of the Seas, 1928, The Pendulum of Politics, 1930, Tales of Trespass, 1932 The New Spain, 1933 *Heir* *s* George Peregrine, *q v* *Address* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks *T* Bourne End 439

See also Baron Kennet G W and G P Young

YOUNG, George Charles Gillespie, M.B E, M P, Northern Ireland, Chairman and Managing Director Braidwater Spinning Co, Ltd, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *b* 13 May

b Hon Marcus Pelham q v , (to Baronies of Conyers and Fauconberg), d Hon Diana Mary, Pelham, b 1920, and d Hon June Wendy Pelham, b 1924 *Address* Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire

See also Sir Francis Astley Corbett

YARBOROUGH, Rev John James Cooke-, M A , b 7 Oct 1855, m 1890, Emily, d of Richard Foster, Chislehurst , five d *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1880, Zanzibar, U M C A , 1880, St Luke, Stepney, 1881 83, Hemsworth, 1883 84, Organising Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1884 87 , Curate of Chislehurst, 1887 92 , Vicar of Romsey, 1892 1910 , Vicar of Christchurch, 1910 15, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1909, Rector of Puttenham, 1918 25 *Address* 2 Sumner Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7427

See also Viscount Traprain

YARBURGH-BATESON, *see* De Yarburgh Bateson

YARDE-BULLER, family name of **Baron Churston**

YARDE-BULLER, Rev. Hon Reginald John, M A , b 12 July 1864, y s of Colonel John Yarde Buller and Charlotte, 3rd d of E S Chandos Pole, of Radborne, Co Derby, m 1919, Hon Mary Vere Agar Robartes, e d of Viscount Clifden, q v *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Curate New Swindon, 1889 95 , Rector of Thurlestone, S Devon, 1895 7 , Vicar of Haresfield, Glos , 1899 1901 , Warden of Navy House, Chatham, 1901 11 Rector of Peasemore, Berks, 1911 18 , Vicar of Newquay, 1918 26 Hon Canon of Truro, 1926-1931, now Canon Emeritus *Address* ' Dean Prior Buckfastleigh, Devon

YARDLEY, Major Herbert O , D S M , screen writer, Metro Goldwyn Mayer Studios , b 13 April 1889 , s of Robert Kirkbride Yardley and Emma Osborn m 1914, Hazel Milain , one s *Educ* Worthington Indiana High Schools Entered State Department of U S Govt , 1912, devised new diplomatic cipher code for Dept , 1914, on America entering European War transferred to U S Army War College, Captain Signal Corps, 1917 Major, 1918 , Chief of Military Intelligence No 8, 1917 18, Military Observer on staff of General Pershing August, 1918 , to Peace Commission, in charge of C 17, Military Intelligence Dec 1918 , Demobilized, 1919, remaining in charge of Cryptographic Department of U S Govt (the so called American Black Chamber) which was responsible for the revealing of the Japanese secret intentions during the Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921 22, for which received the Distinguished Service Medal , this Department was abolished, 1929 , has delivered many lectures in the United States in the cause of World Peace *Publications* The American Black Chamber, 1931 , The Blonde Countess, 1934 Red Sun of Nippon, 1934 *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* 6370 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood, California, Worthington, Indiana *T* Hill side 2191

YARDLEY, Captain John Henry Reginald, D S O 1916 M C b Shrewsbury, 5 June 1881 , o s of Rev John Scott Yardley, M A , and Mary Jane, o d of John Loxdale, J P , Shrewsbury , m 1906, Louisa de Sausmarez, yr d of late Colonel F Carey, R H A one d *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 2nd Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901 served Boer War (Queen s medal and three clasps) went to Flanders with the 4th Division in Expeditionary Force of 1914, Le Cateau, retreat from Mons, etc , wounded at the Marne, 7 Sep 1914 , served in France till Jan 1916 (despatches), then A D C and acting Military Secretary to General Sir Archibald Murray, Commander-in Chief in Egypt, Feb 1916 , later Brigade Major in Tripoli and Palestine , lent to Egyptian Army in 1917 and was second in command of the Turkana Expedition, 1917 18 (M C , African General Service medal and despatches), Order of the Nile, 1916 *Publications* Before the Mayflower, 1931 , Parergon, or Eddies in Equatoria, 1931 *Address* St Winning, Weymouth *T* Weymouth 24

YARR, Major-General Sir Thomas, K C M G , cr 1917, C B 1915, Officer of Legion of Honour , Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem , F R C S I , F R G S , b 17 Oct 1862 , s of Thos Yarr, J P, Rathgar, Dublin , unmarried *Educ* French College, Blackrock , Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Paris, Vienna, etc Commission in R A M C , 1886 , attached 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1890 95 , served under Foreign Office as Physician to Crown Prince of Siam, 1895 99 , Surgeon on Staff of Governor of Bombay, 1903 8, served South African War (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 16 Dardanelles Expedition, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, C B), Inspector Medical Services, War Office , retired pay, 1921 , Member Ophthalmological Society *Publications* Military Ophthalmology, 2nd edition , various publications on ophthalmic subjects in Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Medical Journal, Journal of Tropical Medicine, etc *Recreations* travel, golf, fishing *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers', Army and Navy

YARROW, Lady, Eleanor Cecilia, d of W Goodwin Barnes, Foxley, Bishop s Stortford , m 1921, Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bt , F R S , LL D (d 1932) *Publications* Life of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1923, As the Water Flows, record of travels in a canoe *Recreations* music (piano) Joint Master with Mr W Yorke Scarlett of Tedworth Woodland Foxhounds, 1925 30 *Address* Lettercollum House, Timoleague, County Cork , Ireland

YARROW, Sir Harold Edgar, 2nd Bt , cr 1916 , C B E 1918 , Chairman of Yarrow & Co , Glasgow , Director of the Clydesdale Bank and of the Steel Co of Scotland, b 11 Aug 1884 , e s of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bart , S father 1932 , m 1st, 1906, Eleanor Etheldreda (d 1934), d of late Rev Canon W H M H Aitken , one s three d , 2nd, 1935, Rosalynde, twin d of Sir Oliver Lodge, q v *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Served apprenticeship at Humphrys and Tennant, engineers, Deptford, and at Augustin Normand, Havre , passed associateship examination of Institution of Civil Engineers , entered works of Yarrow & Co , Ltd *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf *Heir* s Eric Grant Yarrow, b 23 Apr 1920 *Address* Craigend Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire *T* Milngavie 64 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St Stephen s, Western, Glasgow

See also Viscount Dawson Adm P M R Royds

YARWORTH JONES, Sir William, Kt , cr 1919 b 11 Jan 1870 , s of late Wm Morgan-Jones of Fairfield Chepstow Mon , and Elizabeth Pritchard, Coleford, Glos , m 1909, Francis Flora, d of John Burdett, Melbourne , no c *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, St John s Wood Art Schools, Kennington Modelling Schools Articled to Signor Raggi, Sculptor, of Devonshire Street, went to America, and then took up commercial life at the age of twenty - three , retired from business, 1920 *Recreations* shooting , in younger days amateur boxer, cricketer, and Rugby footballer *Address* Villa d Arno, Kingston-on-Thames *T* Kingston 1301 Villa Meurice, Monte Carlo *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile

YASHIRO, Yukio, Professor, Imperial Academy of Art, Tokio , Director, Institute of Art Research, Tokio , b Tokio, Nov 1890, s of Munekatsu Yashiro , m Fumi Kimura , one s one d *Educ* Tokio Imperial University Studied art, Tokio, Florence, London, Paris,

1876, *s* of late Rt Hon John Young, P C, D L, M A, Galgorm Castle, Ballymena, *m* 1916, Henrietta Livingstone (*d* 1935), Birkenhead, no *c* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Served 5 years to linen trade in York Street Flax Spinning Co, Belfast, entered family business of Braidwater Spinning Co, Ltd, being later appointed Managing Director, subsequently becoming Chairman, Orangeman and Unionist, County Grand Master of County Antrim Orangemen and a Deputy Grand Master of Ireland, a District Commandant of B Special Constabulary (M B E) *Recreations* Politics, Orangeism and Special Constabulary *Address* Glenghertry, Ballymena, Co Antrim *Club* Ulster, Belfast

YOUNG, Very Rev George Edward Ordained, 1886, Curate in charge N E Mission, 1887 88, Incumbent of Port Pirie, 1888 91, Kapunda, 1891 94, Rector of Mt Gambier, 1894 1906, St Paul, Port Adelaide, 1906 8, St Augustine, Unley, 1908 17, Dean of Adelaide 1906-32 *Address* Buxton Street, North Adelaide, S Australia

YOUNG, George Malcolm, C B 1917, *b* 1882, *s* of G F Young *Educ* St Paul's School, Balliol College, Oxford Joint Secretary to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917 *Club* Brooks's

YOUNG, George Peregrine, *b* 8 Sep 1908 at H M Embassy, U S A, *s* of Sir George Young 4th Bart, *q v*, and Jessie Helen, *d* of Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G C B, K C S I *Educ* Westminster (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, Fellow of Queen's) Appointed as Third Secretary to Foreign Office, 1931, Transferred to Berlin 1933, and to Pekin, 1935 *Address* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks, c/o Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* St James's

YOUNG, Gerard Mackworth, C I E 1929, Indian Civil Service retired, Director of British School of Archæology at Athens since 1936, *b* 7 Apr 1884 *e s* of Sir W Mackworth Young, K C S I, *m* 1916, Natalie, *d* of Rt Hon Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, P C, G C M G, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (B A 1906, M A 1912) Entered I C S 1908 Under Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1913-15, Under Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1916 19, Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, 1921-24, Secretary to Government of India Army Department, 1926-32, retired, 1934 *Publications* A Journey to Tsaparang and Toling in Western Tibet, The Malana and the Jamlu Akbar Legend (both in the Punjab Historical Society's Journal) The Epigrams of Callimachus, 1934, Archaic Marble Sculpture from the Acropolis (with Humfry Payne), 1936 *Address* British School of Archæology, Athens 3 Lymington Road, West Hampstead *Club* East India United Service

YOUNG, Grace Chisholm, *b* 1868, *d* of late H W Chisholm, Warden of the Standards, *m* 1896, Professor W H Young, *q v* *Educ* private, Girton College, Cambridge (Sir Francis Goldsmid scholar) 23rd Wrangler 1st class Final Mathematical Schools, Oxford, 1892, studied at Gottingen, 1893 95, took there the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, magna cum laude, 1895, in Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy, being the first woman allowed a degree in Prussia, has since studied medicine at Gottingen and Geneva, was the only woman delegate at the Jubilee of the University of Geneva, 1909, awarded Gamble Prize (Girton), 1915, for a mathematical essay, On Infinite Derivates *Publications* Bimbo, Bimbo and the Frogs, articles in Nature, poems, various mathematical and astronomical papers, and joint author with her husband of books and papers *Recreations* music, vine culture domestic occupations, literature and languages, history (especially 16th century), philosophy chess, etc. and formerly tennis, croquet, billiards *Address* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland

YOUNG, Lt-Colonel Harry Norman, C I E 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Colonel T H B Young, Indian Army, *m* 1904, Eleanora Anne *d* of late Major W P Terry, Norfolk Regt Served China, 1900-2, Relief of Peking (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C I E) *Address* Allward, Ringwood, Hampshire

YOUNG, Brig-Gen (retired) **Henry Alfred,** C I E 1917, C B E 1919, late R A, Director of Sheffield Steel Products, Ltd, and of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers, *b* 5 Dec 1867, *m* 1894, Ellen Maud (*d* 1926), *d* of Major C Hills Joined R A 1888, Captain, 1898, Major 1906, Bt Lieut-Col, 1914, Col, 1918, Director of Ordnance Inspection, India, 1915-17, Director of Ordnance Factories, India, 1917-21 (despatches), retired, 1921 *Publications* various articles on Economy in Military Administration, and on Indian Industry *Address* Hayme, Exmouth *T* Exmouth 346 *Clubs* Union, East India United Service

YOUNG, Henry Alfred, K C 1919, Puisne Judge, Sierra Leone, since 1930 *s* of late Rt Hon George Young, Senator of the College of Justice, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Assistant Crown Advocate, British East Africa, 1906-09, Assistant Attorney-General, 1909-17, Senior Magistrate, Kenya, 1917-22, Police Magistrate, Nigeria, 1922 30 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Sports, University, Edinburgh

YOUNG, Hon Henry Esson, B A, M D, C M, Provincial Health Officer, British Columbia, *b* English River, Quebec, 24 Feb 1867, *s* of Rev Alexander Young, Inverness, Scotland, and Ellen McBain of La Guerre, Quebec, *m* 1903 Rosalind, M A, A M M I E, England, *d* of late Rev James Watson, D D, of Huntingdon, Quebec, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, McGill Medical College, Montreal, University of Penn, London and Guy's Hospitals, London Member of Legislature 1903-15, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Education, British Columbia, 1907, Hon LL D Toronto University, 1907, McGill University, Montreal, 1911, University of British Columbia, 1925 resigned from Cabinet, 1915, head of Provincial Health Department, 1916, President Canadian Public Health Association at Toronto, 1919, Member Advisory Council to Federal Minister of Health, Vice-President Canadian Tuberculosis Association Member Advisory Council Connaught Laboratory, Ontario, Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine, Hon Fellow American Public Health Association, President State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 1935, President Western Branch of American Public Health Association, 1935 *Publications* pamphlets on professional subjects *Address* Victoria, British Columbia *Club* Union Victoria

YOUNG, Brig-Gen Henry George, C I E 1921, D S O 1917, Serjeant-at-Arms, Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921, *b* 7 Mar 1870 3rd *s* of Rt Hon John Young, Galgorm Castle, Co Antrim, *m* 1908 Adelaide Mary Glencairn, *d* of Colin Campbell, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served in Royal Fusiliers, 1890 92, 10th Lancers (Hodson's Horse), 1892 1917, 22nd (Sam Browne's Cavalry), 1917-20, Brig-Gen 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1919 21, Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier Campaign, 1897-8 (clasp), South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 clasps), Mesopotamia, 1916 21 (despatches five times, 2 medals, D S O, Croix de Guerre, C I E), retired, 1921 *Address* Skeffington Lodge Antrim *Clubs* Army and Navy, Ulster, Belfast

YOUNG, Hilda Beatrice (Sister Pauline), C B E 1917, Sister of Charity of St Vincent de Paul, State Registered Nurse,

Berlin, Lecturer Harvard University, 1933 *Publications* Sandro Botticelli 3 vols, 1925, 2nd and revised edition in one volume, 1929, Japanische Maleier der Gegenwart, 1 vol 1931, Chief Editor of the Bijutsu Kenkiu (The Journal of Art Studies), the official monthly publication of the Institute of Art Research *Address* Institute of Art Research, P O Box Shitaya 14, Tokio, Japan

YATE, Col Sir Charles (Edward), 1st Bt, *cr* 1921, C S I 1887, C M G 1888, J P, D L Leicestershire, 1916, *b* 28 Aug 1849, *e s* of late Rev Charles Yate, B D, Vicar of Holme on Spalding Moor, York, *m* 1899, Charlotte Heath (*d* 1936) *d* of late J Hume Burnley, formerly of H M 's Diplomatic Service, two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Ensign 49th Royal Berks Regt, 1867, Lt Col Indian Army, 1893, Col 1901, served Afghan War, 1880 81, as Political Officer at Kalat i Ghilzai, and on march to and at Battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal and clasp, and bronze star), Afghan Frontier Commission, 1884 86, British Representative at Panjdeh during Russian attack on Afghan troops at that place, 1885, British Commissioner for demarcation of Russian Afghan Frontier, 1887 88, Consul at Muscat, Arabia, 1889 Political Agent Baluchistan, 1890 92, British Commissioner for settlement of Kushk Canals question on the Russian Afghan Frontier, 1893, Agent to Governor General of India, and Consul General for Khorasan and Sistan at Meshed, Persia, 1894 98, Resident at Jodhpur and Udaipur, and Acting Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, India, 1898 99, Agent to Governor General and Chief Commissioner of Baluchistan at Quetta, India (where a clock tower was erected to his memory by the chiefs and people of the Province on his departure), 1900 4, present at assault and capture of Nodiz Fort, Mekran 1902, served with No 1 Ambulance Flotilla on the River Seine, 1915 (medal), Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem Member of Afghan Order of Hurmat ex Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society, of Central Asian Society of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts and of East Indian Association Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, contested (C) Pontefract, 1906, Melton Division Leicestershire, Jan 1910, M P (C) Melton Division, Leicestershire, 1910 1924 *Publications* Northern Afghanistan 1888, Khorasan and Sistan, 1900, Gazetteers of Meywar, Banswara, and Partabgarh Notes on Herat and the Firoz Kohis, etc *Heir* none *Address* Madeley Hall, Salop *T* Ironbridge 61 *Clubs* Carlton, Shropshire County

YATES, Col Clarence Montague, C B E 1919, M V O 1915, M C, *b* 1881, *s* of R P Yates, J P, *m* 1915, Joyce, *e d* of John Mares of Manor House, Basingstoke Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1899, Capt The King's (Liverpool Regt), 1910, Major, 1915, retired with rank of Col in the Army, 1920, served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M V O, M C, Legion of Honour) *Address* The Fosse, Fleet, Hants. *T* Fleet 523

YATES, Dornford, *see* Mercer, Capt. C W

YATES, Lieut -Col. Hubert Peel, D S O, Reserve of Officers, 1925 *b* 6 Oct 1874, *s* of Gen Henry Peel Yates, C B, late R A, *m* 1st, 1905, Gertrude Laetitia Molyneux (*d* 1932), *d* of late Gen H A Sarel late 9th and 17th Lancers, two *s*, 2nd, 1933, Murielle Gladys Steele, Galewood Great Shelford, Cambridge *Educ* Newton College, S Devon Joined South Wales Borderers, 1896, served in Gibraltar, India, and England, proceeded to Gallipoli as Adjutant 4th S W Borderers, promoted temp Lieut Col 6th King's Own Regt in 1915; substantive, 1923, proceeded to Mesopotamia (promoted Bt Lieut -Col, D S O, Order of St Anne, 3rd class), commanded 2nd S Wales Borderers, Barrackpore, India, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Galewood Tower, Great Shelford, Cambridge

YATES, Major Robert, D S O 1919, M C, R E, H M Senior Inspector of Mines and Quarries *b* 6 Oct 1886, *s* of Robert and Sarah Unsworth Yates, *m* 1923, Marion Ann Lindop, one *d* *Educ* Tamworth Grammar School Mining Engineer and Colliery Manager, served with B E F France 1915 19 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice) Colliery Agent H M Inspector of Mines since 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* Mataura, Queen's Road, Sketty, Swansea *T* Sketty 88342

YATES, Colonel Robert James Burton, D S O 1918, *b* 4 March 1883, *s* of R B Yates and Charlotte G Dougal, *m* 1910, Marjorie Mary Carless, one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth, Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Loyal N Lancashire Regt, 1901 transferred to 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry Indian Army, 1905 served European War, 1914 18 France and Belgium (wounded, D S O, despatches Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1923 and 1930 Staff College, 1919-21, commanded 6th Gurkha Rifles, retired with rank of Brevet Colonel, 1930 *Recreations* polo, fishing, shooting, farming *Address* Ardhuncart Lodge, Mossat, Aberdeenshire *T A* Alford *T* Kildrummy 26

YATES, Rev Thomas, D D (Glasgow), *b* Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire, 1873, *s* of Daniel Yates, *m* 1st, Martha Elizabeth (*d* 1926), *d* of David Biggar of Malone Park, Belfast three *d*, 2nd 1929, Mildred Helen, *y d* of late George D White *Educ* Accrington Academy privately under Rev W Karfoot M A, LL D, Didsbury College, Manchester Appointed by the Wesleyan Conference to special work in Ireland, junior minister of the Belfast Central Mission, preaching at Grosvenor Hall, resigned his position as Wesleyan minister and accepted the pastorate of Clifton Park Congregational Church, Belfast 1896 accepted the pastorate of Norwood Church Liverpool, 1899, Minister of Kensington Chapel, 1905 26, Associate Minister, Richmond Hill Church, Bournemouth, 1926 34, Interim pastorate, Collins Street Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1928, Minister of St Aubyn's Church, Upper Norwood, 1934 37, Ancient Merchants Lecturer, London, 1917 25, Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1918 Chairman, London Ministers Board 1918 Chairman of Governors of New College, London, 1920, Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1922 23, President Bournemouth Free Church Council, 1930 *Publications* Sculptors of Life 1909, The Strategies of Grace, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Vermont Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19, *T* Livingstone 1536 *Club* National Liberal

YATES, Walter Baldwyn, C B E 1924, D L, J P; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Flintshire, *s* of J St J. Yates, County Court Judge, *m* Rose Caroline, *widow* of Walter Buddicom of Penbedw, Flints, and *d* of J S Bankes, Soughton Hall, Northop three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, N Wales Circuit, member of L C C and subsequently Alderman, first Chairman of Trade Boards, 1910 Umpire (Crown) Unemployment Insurance, 1912, during European War Chairman of Government Committee to compensate sailors for loss of personal effects by hostile operations at sea, Chairman Midland and S W Munitions Tribunals, Appointed member Central Agricultural Wages Board *Publication* (joint) Law of Ejectment *Address* Cilcen Hall, Mold, Flintshire *Club* United University

C M B , C S M M G , Member, Society of Radiographers , e d of John McKenzie Young, Llandudno, North Wales *Address* Italian Hospital, Queen Square, W C 1

YOUNG, Major Sir Hubert Winthrop, K C M G , *cr* 1934 , Kt , *cr* 1932 , C M G 1923 , D S O 1919, late Indian Army Governor and Commander in Chief, Northern Rhodesia, since 1934 , *b* 1885 2nd *s* of late Sir W Mackworth Young, K C S I , *m* 1924, Margaret Rose Mary, *d* of late Col F R Reynolds, R E , of Frome St Quintin, Dorchester, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich R G A 1904, 116th Mahrattas Indian Army, 1908 , served N W Frontier of India, 1915 (1914-15 Star) , Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 , Deputy Director Local Resources, 1917 18 (despatches), General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, 1918 (despatches, D S O , Order of Nahda, 3rd class), President, Local Resources Board, Damascus, 1918 , Foreign Office, 1919 21 , Assistant Secretary, Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921-27, Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-29, Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq, 1929 32, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Baghdad, Oct Nov 1932 , Governor and Commander in Chief of Nyasaland, 1932 34 *Publication* The Independent Arab, 1933 *Recreations* music, chess, languages *Address* Government House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia *Club* Travellers

YOUNG, Major Hugh (Greville), D S O 1915 , late R H A. , *b* 4 Nov 1882 , *s* of late Rev Henry S Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon , *m* 1919, Constance, *d* of late Brig Gen N D Findlay, C B , R A , and Mrs N D Findlay, Alphington, Frimley , three *s* Entered Army, 1900, Adjutant, 1907 10 , Captain, 1911 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, wounded, Bt Major, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Bath
See also A Y G *Campbell*

YOUNG, Hugh Hampton, B A , M A , M D F A C S , F R C S I , D S M , D Sc (Queen s University) Professor of Urology, Johns Hopkins University Director, Brady Urological Institute Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md , U S A , Visiting Urologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U S A , Editor of Journal of Urology since its foundation in 1917 President, Société Internationale d Urologie American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, and American Urological Association Royal Society of Medicine , Chairman, State Aviation Commission of Maryland Chairman State Lunacy Commission of Maryland , President Gibson Island Club, Civilian Aide (3rd Corps Area) to Secretary of War , *b* San Antonio, Texas, 18 Sep 1870 , *s* of General William Hugh Young and Frances Michie Kemper *m* 1901 , one *s* three *d* *Educ* University of Virginia Johns Hopkins University Assistant Resident Surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hospital 1895, in charge of Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins Hospital, since 1898 Senior Consultant in Urology in A E F during European War remained in France two years, discharged with rank of Col M R C *Publications* Practice of Urology, Urological Roentgenology Surgery of Hermaphroditism and other Genital Abnormalities , Chapter on Surgery of the Prostate, Nelson s Loose Leaf Surgery, and Lewis' System of Surgery over 300 articles on surgical and urological subjects *Recreations* music, hunting fishing, travel *Address* 100 West Cold Spring Lane Baltimore, Md , U S A *T A* Johns Hopkins Hospital *T* (Office) Wolfe 5500, (Home) University 3520 University 9763 *Clubs* Gibson Island Maryland Elkridge Kennels

YOUNG, James, D S O 1919, M D , F R C S (Ed), F C O G , Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London , Director of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W , Consulting Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital , Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London , Fellow, Medico Chirurgical Society Edinburgh , late Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Central Midwives Board of Scotland , *b* 1883 *m* 1919, Eva, *widow* of G Harvey Webb, Capt R A.M C , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Heriot s School and University, Edinburgh, M B with First Class Honours, 1905, M D with gold medal, 1910 Formerly Resident Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Tutor in Gynæcology, and Gynæcologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh , late Lieut Col R A.M C (T) , served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1915 19 (D S O , despatches twice) *Publications* With the 52nd Division in Three Continents , Text Book of Gynæcology, 4th edition Practical Gynæcology for Nurses and Students (with Netta Stewart) Combined Text Book of Obstetrics and Gynæcology (in collaboration), 2nd edition , articles in medical journals on obstetrics, diseases of women, and cancer *Address* 14 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 3839

YOUNG, Hon Sir (James) Alexander, K C V O *cr* 1935 , *b* Auckland 1875 *Educ.* Wellesley Street Public School, Auckland Member House of Representatives, N Z 1911-35 Minister of Health, 1926 28 and 1931 35, Minister for Immigration, New Zealand, 1931-35 , Minister for Internal Affairs, 1933 35 *Address* 41 River Road, Hamilton, N Z

YOUNG, James Harold Bermingham, D S O 1918, M C , Chartered Accountant since 1919 , *b* April 1893 , *s* of James and Elizabeth Young *m* 1920, Gladys Read , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Darlington and Stockport Grammar Schools Articled Pupil in 1912, joined 3rd Public Schools Battn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 , commissioned Cheshire Regiment, 1917 (M C , D S O) Partner Reeves & Young, Chartered Accountants, 8 Lawrence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E C 4 and 39 St Margaret s Street, Canterbury , Chairman No 12 District R I B I , 1931 33, Hon Treasurer, R I B I , 1935 37 *Recreation* cricket *Address* 39 St Margaret s Street, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 330 *Club* Canterbury

YOUNG, Lt -Col James Maclaren, D S O 1918, *b* 13 April 1880, *s* of John Young, Glasgow, *m* 1910, Mabel Lilian Garstin , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School Joined Army, The King s Own Royal Regt 1900, commanded 1st Bn The King s Own Royal Regt , 1929 33, served European War (D S O despatches, French Médaille d honneur), retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Kyrenia Crowthorne, Berks

YOUNG, Rev Canon John, M A , Vicar and Rural Dean of Thirsk, Yorks, since 1936, Canon Emeritus Wakefield Cathedral since 1936 , *s* of Rev John Young Rector of Blore, near Ashbourne, Derbys *m* 1907, Mary Winifred, *d* of John Dodsley Webster, of Sunbury, Sheffield , two *s* two *d* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead , Christ s College, Cambridge Salisbury Theological College Curate Wombwell, Yorks 1901 4, St George s Doncaster, 1904 5, St Mark s, Sheffield, 1905 7, Vicar of Poulton le Fylde, N Lancs, 1907 16, St Paul s Preston, Lancs and Chaplain of Royal Infirmary, Preston, 1916 19, St Michael le Belfrey, York 1919 23, Chaplain to High Sheriffs of Derbyshire (Capt H E Okeover, M V O , 1925 and Capt G Buckston, 1926), Vicar of Pontefract, 1923 28, Rural Dean of Pontefract, 1924 28, Acting Chaplain Pontefract Depot, 1923 29 , Vicar of East Ardsley, Yorks, 1928 36, Hon Canon of Wakefield

YATES, Rev Canon William R, M A, Vicar of St Mary, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol, since 1923, b Bury, Lancs, 1870, s of Robert and Anne Yates, m, one s two d *Educ* privately University College, Durham, St Stephen's House, Oxford, Burgh and Canterbury Missionary Colleges Missionary in Trinidad, 1896, invalided home same year, Curate Padiham, 1897 9, Precentor Bermuda Cathedral, 1899 1900, Curate St Peter's, Blackburn, 1901, All Saints, Newcastle on Tyne, 1902, St Mary's, Newcastle on Tyne, and Evening Lecturer St Thomas', Newcastle on Tyne, until 1908, Bishop's Commissary in Jerusalem, British Chaplain at Assouan, and Canon, 1908 14, Vicar of St Saviour's, Weston super Mare, 1914-23, Lecturer in Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy since 1917 *Publications* The Cultural Side of Education, various sermons and articles *Recreations* fishing, tennis *Address* Leigh Woods Vicarage, Clifton Bristol *T* Bristol 2078 *Clubs* Connaught, Rotary

YATMAN, Col Arthur Hamilton, D S O 1919, D L Somerset, b 1874, s of Rev John Augustus Yatman, of Winscombe, Somerset Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star, two medals) *Address* The Hall, Winscombe, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

YATMAN, Brig -Gen Clement, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 late Northumberland Fusiliers, b 1 Feb 1871, m Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904 Col 1916, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Colonel wounded twice, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Orchards, Hurst, Berks

YEARSLEY, (Percival) Macleod, F R C S, F Z S, late Consulting Aural Surgeon to St James's Hospital, Balham, and London County Council Senior Surgeon to Royal Ear Hospital, Consulting Aural Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital, Harrow, Consulting Aural Surgeon to Royal School for Deaf and Dumb and Jews Deaf and Dumb Home, specially interested in education of the deaf and prevention of deafness, Member La Société Jersiaise, b 1867, s of Stephen Yearsley and Jeanna Bowring Chittenden, m Florence Louise, d of late C M Cooper, M D, one s *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, the Westminster and London Hospitals, Major National Reserve, Hon Major, was Major (2nd in Command) London Army Troops Comps, Royal Engineers (Vols) *Publications* Nursing in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear, Text book of Diseases of the Ear, 1908, Throat and Ear Troubles (3rd edition) 1915 Electro phonoid Method of Zund Burguet, 1927, Otosclerosis, 1933, Translation of Forel's Sensations des Insectes, and Moure's Du Malmenage de la Voix, Zund Burguet's Conduction Sonore, The Story of the Bible, 1922, A Fairy Tale of the Sea, 1823, The Folklore of Fairy Tale, 1924, The Sanity of Hamlet, 1933, Doctors in Elizabethan Drama, 1933, Le Roy est Mort, 1935 *Recreations* science and archæology *Address* 23 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3104

YEATS, Gerald A L, *see* Levett Yeats

YEATS, Jack Butler, R H A, painter of Irish landscape and life, y s of late J B Yeats, R H A, m Mary Cottenham White *Educ* privately in Sligo Represented in Municipal Gallery, Dublin, by The Maggie Man, Empty Creels, The Old Slave, The Day of the Sports, The Melodeon Player, A Rogue, Low Tide, Cork Municipal Gallery, Off the Donegal Coast, Capel Street, Tate Gallery, Back from the Races, National Gallery, Bloemfontein, Captain Kidd City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Dublin, Night, Contemporary Art Society, a Lift on the Long Car, Haverty Bequest, The Liffey Swim, 1930, The Small Ring, 1933 *Publications* The Broadsheet, monthly, 1902 3, The Broadside, monthly, 1908 15, Life in the West of Ireland, 1912, Sligo, 1930, Sailing, Sailing Swiftly, 1933 Apparitions, 1933 The Amaranthers, 1936 *Address* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin

YEATS, William Butler, D Litt (Hon) Oxon, 1931, D Litt (Hon) Cambridge, D Litt (Hon) Dublin, b Dublin, 13 June 1865, e s of late J B Yeats, m 1917, Georgie, o d of late W G Hyde Lees, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham, one s one d *Educ* Godolphin School, Hammersmith, Erasmus Smith School, Dublin Art student for three years, but left art for literature when 21, a Senator of Irish Free State, 1922 28, awarded Nobel Prize for literature, 1923 *Publications* The Wanderings of Oisin, 1889, John Sherman, 1891, The Countess Kathleen, 1892, The Celtic Twilight, 1893, The Poems of William Blake, 1893, The Works of William Blake (with E J Ellis), 1893, A Book of Irish Verse, 1895, Poems, 1895, The Secret Rose, 1897, The Wind Among the Reeds, 1899, The Shadowy Waters, 1900, Cathleen ni Hoolihan, 1902, Ideas of Good and Evil, 1903 In the Seven Woods, 1903 Hour Glass and other plays, 1904, The King's Threshold, 1904, Deirdre, 1907, collected edition, 8 vols, 1908, The Green Helmet and other poems, 1910, J M Synge and the Ireland of his Time, 1911, Plays for an Irish Theatre, 1912, Responsibilities, 1914, Reveries, 1916, Per Amica Silentia Lunæ, 1918, The Cutting of an Agate, 1919, The Wild Swans at Coole, 1919, Michael Robartes and the Dancer, 1921, Seven Poems and a Fragment, 1922, The Trembling of the Veil (privately printed), 1922, Later Poems, 1923, Plays in Prose and Verse, 1923, Plays and Controversies, 1923, Essays 1924, Early Poems and Stories, 1925, Autobiographies, 1926 (these last six volumes being the first volumes of a new collected edition), A Vision (privately printed), 1926, The Tower, 1928, Selected Poems, Lyrical and Narrative, 1929, The Winding Stair, 1929, Words for Music, perhaps 1932, Collected Poems, 1933, Wheels and Butterflies, 1934, Collected Plays, 1934, Full Moon in March, 1935, Dramatis Personae, 1936 *Address* The Abbey Theatre, Dublin *Clubs* Savile Kildare Street, Dublin

YEATS-BROWN, Francis, D F C, author, b Genoa, 15 Aug 1886, 3rd s of late Montagu Yeats Brown, C M G, H B M 's Consul-General in Genoa, and Agnes Matilda Bellingham *Educ* Harrow on the Hill, Sandhurst Attached as 2nd Lieut to King's Royal Rifle Corps at Bareilly, India, 1906, posted 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1907, Adjutant, 1913, served in France with 5th Lancers and in Mesopotamia with Royal Flying Corps (despatches twice, D F C), prisoner in Turkey, Nov 1915, escaped, 1918 retired on pension, 1925, Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1926 28 *Publications* Bengal Lancer, 1930, Golden Horn 1932, Dogs of War! 1934, Lancer at Large, 1936, numerous articles *Recreation* travel *Club* Bath

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred, O B E, B Litt (Oxon), B A, Ph D (Lond), Lecturer on the Theory of Education and on the teaching of Scripture in the Oxford University Department for the training of teachers, Editor of Religion in Education since 1933, Chairman Council of Christian Education, b 1883, e s of Alfred George Yeaxlee and Lila, d of Samuel Read, m 1913, Annie Julie Mary, d of Thomas Edward Leadbeater, M R C S, L R C P, and Agnes Crouch Curtis, two d *Educ* privately, New College (University of London), Mansfield College, Oxford, 1905-9 Assistant

Cathedral, 1927-36, Clerical Secretary, Wakefield Diocesan Conference, 1930-36, Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1931-36 *Recreations* music gardening, and fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Thirsk, Yorks *T A* Vicar Thirsk *T* Thirsk 24

YOUNG, The Hon Sir John Douglas, Kt cr 1935, Chief Justice High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1934 *b* Helensburgh, 7 April, 1883, *s* of James Young, Calcutta, *m* 1913, Joyce Macewen, *d* of William Alexander Smith, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A Won Middle-weight boxing, Cambridge University, 1905, Captain, London Scottish Rugby fifteen, 1907-8, played in final Scottish Trial International, called to Bar, 1907, Midland Circuit, Hon Counsel to Earl Haig s Officers Association, served European War, 1915 19, contested (L) Hendon, 1922, Southend, 1923, 1924, and West Lothian, 1928, Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929 34 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* High Court, Lahore, India *Club* Bath

YOUNG, Lt -Col John H , *see* Hay Young

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Julian Mayne, C B 1923, C M G 1915, D S O 1917, Bursar Repton School since 1926, *b* 6 Aug 1872, *m* 1902, Gwendoline Mary, *d* of G H B Young, two *d* Entered Army, 1893, Capt, 1901, Adjutant, 1908 10, Major, 1911, Lieut Col 1915, Col 1919 specially employed War Office, 1912, D A Q M G 1914, A D T 1915 D D T 1916, Director of Transport, 1917 (Brig Gen), and Brig Gen Q M G s Branch, 1918, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, D S O) retired, 1926 *Address* Gateways Henley on-Thames, Oxon

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Julius Ralph, C B 1921, late R E , *b* 4 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of late Major Gen Ralph Young, R E , *m* 1901, Ellinor May Stoward, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1884 served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice), European War, 1914-19, retired, 1921 *Address* 200 Icknield Way, Letchworth *T* Letchworth 113

YOUNG, Karl, Professor of English in Yale University since 1923, *b* Nov 2 1879, *s* of George Billings Young and Frances Eliza Hinman *m* 1911, Frances Campbell Berkeley, two *s* *Educ* University of Michigan (B A), Harvard University M A , Ph D Professor of English United States Naval Academy, 1903 5, Parker Fellow, Harvard University, 1907 8, Professor of English University of Wisconsin, 1908 23, Litt D , University of Wisconsin, 1934 Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, London , Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Medieval Academy of America *Publications* Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Crisayde, Chaucer Society, London, 1908, Ordo Rachelis, 1919, Dramatic Association of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920, The Drama of the Medieval Church, 2 vols , 1933, Studies in literary and philological periodicals *Recreation* tennis *Address* 195 Everit Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U S A *T* New Haven 5 6511 *Clubs* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven

YOUNG, M Gregor, K C , M A , Official Guardian, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1928 late Lecturer, Law School of Ontario, *b* Hillier Ontario, Canada, 6 June 1864, *m* 1906, Alice Maude, *d* of late William Williams, Winnipeg, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Pictou, University of Toronto Professor of Constitutional Law and History and International Law, University of Toronto, 1900 13 *Address* 177 Balmoral Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison, K C M G , cr 1934, C M G 1931, Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbados since 1933, *b* 30 June 1886, 3rd *s* of late Sir W Mackworth Young, K C S I , *m* Josephine Mary, *d* of late Walter C Price, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909, Served European War from 1915, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1923 28, Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1928 30, Chief Secretary to the Government of Palestine, 1930-33 *Address* Government House, Bridgetown, Barbados *Club* New University

YOUNG, Morris Yudlevitz, C I E 1917, M B , Ch B Glas , Medical Officer at the Oil Fields, Persian Gulf *Address* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E C 2

YOUNG, Norwood, *b* 1860, *e* *s* of Major-General R Young, R E , J P , *m* Ada, *d* of George Meakin, of Cresswell Hall, Stafford, J P , one *s* *Educ* Clifton College *Publications* The Story of Rome, tenth edition, 1926, The Growth of Napoleon, 1911, Napoleon in Exile at Elba, 1914, at St Helena, two vols , 1915 The Life of Frederick the Great, 1919, Carlyle, his Rise and Fall, 1927 Fortuna, or Chance and Design (To-day and To morrow Series), 1928, George Washington, 1932 *Address* Lloyd s Bank, St James's Street, S W 1

YOUNG, Owen D , Chairman of the Board General Electric Company, New York, since 1922, *b* Van Hornesville, N Y , 27 Oct 1874, *s* of Jacob Smith Young and Ida Brandow Young, Van Hornesville, Herkimer Co , New York, *m* 1898, Josephine Sheldon Edmonds (*d* 1935), three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Lawrence University, B A , Boston University Law School, LL B Hon LL D , Union, 1922, Tufts, Harvard, Dartmouth, 1924 Johns Hopkins, Colgate, Yale, Columbia, 1925, Rutgers, Princeton, Lehigh, 1926, Brown, State of New York, 1928, Hamilton, 1929, California, 1930, Wesleyan, 1931, Notre Dame, 1932, Queen s (Kingston, Ontario), 1933, Nebraska, 1934, Marietta College, 1935, D H L , St Lawrence, 1923, D C S , New York University, 1927, Litt D Rollins College, 1936 Began practice of law in Boston, 1896, Lecturer in Common Law Pleadings, Boston University 1897 1904, member firm of Tyler and Young, 1907-13, came to New York as Counsel for the General Electric Company, 1913, Vice President and General Counsel, 1913 22, Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, 1919-29, Chairman of the Executive Committee, Radio Corporation of America, 1930 33, Class C Director and Deputy Chairman of the Board, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, alternate, President Wilson s First Industrial Conference, member, Second Industrial Conference, 1919 member, President Harding s Conference on Unemployment 1921, Chairman, Committee on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922 member, First Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission, 1924 Agent General for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924, Chairman, American Section International Chamber of Commerce, 1925 28, Chairman, Second Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission and German Government, 1929, member Executive Committee National Business Survey Conference called by President Hoover, 1929 Member of Board of Regents, University of the State of New York since 1934, Decorated 4th Class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921, Cross of Commander of the Legion of Honour (France), 1924, Cross of Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925 First Order of the German Red Cross, 1925 Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences 1925, Roosevelt Medal, 1929, Grand Cross of the Crown, Belgium 1930, Gold Medal, Society of Arts and Sciences, 1936

Minister, Emmanuel Congregational Church, Bootle, Lancs, 1909 11, Educational Assistant, London Missionary Society, and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education, 1912, Editor, U C M E, 1913 15, Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y M C A.'s, 1915-18, and Secretary, Y M C A Universities Committee, 1917-20, Secretary, Educational Settlements Association, 1920-28, Member of Ministry of Reconstruction Adult Education Committee, 1917-19 Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee since 1921, Editor, the New Chronicle of Christian Education, 1928 30, Principal of Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1930-35 *Publications* An Educated Nation, Working Out the Fisher Act, Settlements and their Outlook, Spiritual Values in Adult Education (two vols), Towards a Full Grown Man (John Clifford Lecture, 1927), Life-long Education, The Approach to Religious Education, The Hand book and Directory of Adult Education (Editor and contributor, 1926 27, 1928 29), contributor to The Outline of Christianity and to The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education, numerous articles in Magazines, Reviews, etc, Editor, 1915-19, Y M and The Red Triangle *Recreations* golf, tennis, gardening, walking *Address* 109 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* University of London

YELLOWLEES, Henry, O B E, M D (Glas), F R.F P S (Glas), F R C P (Edin) F R C P (Lond), D P M (Lond), Physician for Mental Diseases, St Thomas's Hospital, Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St Thomas's Hospital Medical School, Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London 1931 35, *b* 11 June 1888, *yr s* of late David Yellowlees, M D, LL D, Gartnavel, Glasgow and Federata, *d* of late Rev H M Williamson, D D, Belfast, *m* 1918, Dorothy, *d* of Maj A J Davis, Pagham, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Glasgow University Senior Resident and Deputy Superintendent Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Assistant Physician and Deputy Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, and Royal Hospital, Morningside, Edinburgh, served in France, 1915 18 as Capt R.A.M C and Mental Specialist, Etaples Hospital Area (despatches twice), Lecturer and Assistant to Professor of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh, 1919 22, Physician Superintendent of the Retreat, York 1922 29, consulting work in London since 1929 *Publications* A Manual of Psychotherapy, 1923, Clinical Lectures on Psychological Medicine, 1932, various lectures, addresses and papers on medical and psychological subjects *Address* 93A Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1775 *Club* Union

YELVERTON, Admiral Bentinck John Davies, C B 1916, *y s* of Rowland Davies and the Hon Mrs Bingham, Redinnick House Cornwall, *g s* of Rev F C Yelverton and the Hon Louisa, *d* of Lord Clanmorris (*ext*), assumed name of Yelverton under will of his great aunt the Hon Anna Yelverton, Belleisle, Roscrea, *m* Blanche Ada, *d* of Charles Cole, Devonshire House, Southsea, no *c* *Educ* H M S Britannia Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, 1886, 2nd Award Testimonial on parchment, 1895, special letter of appreciation from Admiralty for gallant conduct in extinguishing a fire caused by an explosion in H M S Diadem, 1900, Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishment, 1910 12, Rear Adm (ret), 1915, Vice Adm (ret), 1919, Adm (ret) 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (C B), Officer Legion of Honour, 1919 *Address* Mead House, Great Bookham *T* Bookham 77 *Club* Junior United Service

YEN, W W, *b* Shanghai, 1877 B A University of Virginia, 1900, Phi Beta Kappa, 1909, Professor of English, St John's University, Shanghai, Doctor of Literature, Peking, 1906, Secretary, Chinese Legation, Washington, 1908, Hanlin Scholar, Junior Counsellor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1911, Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs, 1912, Minister to Germany, Sweden, and Denmark, 1913 20, Minister Foreign Affairs, 1920 22, Minister Agriculture and Commerce, Prime Minister, Minister Interior, 1924, ex-President Red Cross of China, President, China Int Famine Relief Commission, Minister to U S A, 1931, 1st Delegate to Ord and Extraord Assemblies (Manchurian Conflict), Delegate on Council, Ambassador to Soviet Union, 1932 36, delegate to London Mon and Econ Conference, 1st class of all Chinese Orders, also Grand Cross of Dannebrog, Légion d Honneur, Christ, Le Sol, Polar Star, Pius IX, speaks English, French, and German, Mason

YEOMAN, Rev Alexander Ross, C M G 1916, M A., D D (Edin), *b* 1874, *y s* of A R Yeoman, M A, late H M Inland Revenue, *m* 1915, Margherita Agnew, 2nd *d* of Rev J Agnew, Abbey Church, Dunbar *Educ* King Edward VIth Grammar School, Louth, George Watson's College, Edinburgh Studied Arts and Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1891 98, Jeffrey Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1898, Hon Chaplain St Giles Cathedral, 1903, Army Interpreter in High Dutch and Cape Dutch, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, C M G), Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, Assistant Chaplain General, Scottish Command, 1926-32, Deputy Chap General to the Forces 1933 34, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1933-34, retired pay, 1934 *Recreation* fishing *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Whitehall, S W 1

YEOMANS, Julian Clyde, D S O 1918, Refinery Manager, Colonial Sugar Refining Co Ltd, 4th *s* of late Allan Yeomans of Gilgoin, N S W, *m* 1916, Norma, *d* of C J Dillon, Murrumburra, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Lieutenant 30th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force served European War, 1916 18 *Address* Chelsea House, Chelsea Auckland, N Z

YERBURGH, family name of **Baron Alvingham**

YERBURGH, Richard Eustre, C B 1908, *b* 25 Feb 1847, *e s* of Rev Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, Lincolnshire, and Rector of High Bickington, N Devon, and Susan, *d* of John Higgin, Greenfield, Lancaster, *m* 1876, Emma (*d* 1931), *e d* of Naunton Henry Vertue, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Rossall Appointed to Exchequer and Audit Dept 1869, and retired as Principal Clerk, 1909 *Recreations* formerly cricket and golf, now walking *Address* Hayley's Corner, Felpham, Sussex

YERBURY, Francis Rowland, Hon A.R I B A, Secretary, The Architectural Association, since 1911, *b* 1885 *s* of late Francis William Yerbury, *m* 1914, Winifred Constance Bendall, one *s* one *d* Travelled extensively in Europe and America in the study of modern architecture, Director, The Building Centre, Knight of the Swedish Royal Order of Vasa *Publications* Modern European Buildings, Modern Swedish Architecture; Modern Dutch Architecture, Old Domestic Architecture of Holland, Modern Danish Architecture, Modern English Houses, Lesser Known Architecture of Spain, etc *Address* 33 Bedford Place, W C 1 *T* Museum 5224 *Club* Arts

YERKES, Robert Mearns, Professor of Psychobiology, Yale University, since 1929, and Director, Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology, Inc, since 1935 *b* Breadysville, Pa, 26 May 1876, *s* of Silas Marshall Yerkes and Susanna Addis Carrell, *m* 1905, Ada Watterson, N Y City, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* A B Ursinus College, 1897, A.B Harvard, 1898, A M 1899, Ph D 1902, LL D Ursinus,

Recreations: books, fishing *Address*: 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.; 830 Park Avenue, New York. *T.A.*: Genetric. *T.*: Wickersham 2 1311 *Clubs*: Bankers, Century, Harvard, Manhattan, Metropolitan, Lotos, India House, University, Grolier, New York; Union, Tavern, Odd Volumes, Boston; Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Schenectady.

YOUNG, Patrick Charles, M.A.; C.B.E. 1919; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour; A.M.I.C.E.; Director of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Co. Ltd.; *b.* 22 Jan. 1880; *s.* of Peter Alexander Young, M.D., Edinburgh; *m.* 1908, Elizabeth Harvey, *d.* of Patrick Turnbull, C.A., Edinburgh; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Edinburgh Academy; Christ's College, Cambridge. Assistant Engineer, Caledonian Railway, 1902; Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, India, 1903; Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1911; Officiating Secretary, 1914; Engineer in Chief, Nushki Extension Railway, with relative rank of Lieut.-Col., 1916; Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, France; Lt.-Col., 1917; Assistant Inspector Gen. of Transportation, France; Colonel, 1918; General Manager, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, 1923-32; late Chm., British Municipal Council, Tientsin. *Recreations*: golf, tennis, cricket, motoring. *Address*: Thorncroft, St. Andrews, Fife. *Clubs*: Thatched House; Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews.

YOUNG, Sir Robert, Kt., cr. 1931; O.B.E. 1917; M.P. (Lab.) Newton, Lancashire, 1918-31, and since 1935; *b.* 26 Jan. 1872; working class parents; *m.* 1910; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Elementary Schools; Ruskin College, Oxford. In stationer's shop for 4½ years; worked in locomotive engineer's as apprentice and journeyman, 1888-1902; Ruskin College, 1903-5, as A.S.E. Student and College Lecturer to Trade Unions and Co-op. Societies on Higher Education for Working-men; Assistant General Secretary A.S.E., 1908-13; General Secretary, 1913-19; Chairman of Ways and Means, 1924 and 1929-31; Temporary Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1935. *Address*: 213 Barry Road, E. Dulwich, S.E.22.

YOUNG, Maj.-Gen. Robert, C.B. 1919; C.M.G. 1916; D.S.O. 1915; *b.* Sunderland, 5 Jan. 1877; *s.* of Rev. Robert Young, Carterton, N.Z.; *m.* 1899, Florence, *d.* of S. Ward; five *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Nelson College, N.Z. Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Officer Legion of Honour); Officer commanding Canterbury Military District, 1919-21; Col. Commandant New Zealand Staff Corps, and Officer Commanding Southern Command, 1921-1925; Maj. Gen., 1925; G.O.C. N.Z. Forces, 1925-31; retired 1931. *Address*: 255 River Road, Avonside, Christchurch, N.Z.

YOUNG, Robert Arthur, C.B.E. 1922; M.D., B.Sc. Lond.; F.R.C.P. Lond.; Senior Physician Middlesex Hospital and Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton; Physician to St. Luke's Hostel and the London Life Association; Hon. General Physician to the City of London Lying-in Hospital; Consulting Physician to St. Saviour's Hospital, to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to the Acton General Hospital; *b.* 6 Nov. 1871; *m.*; one *s.* *Educ.*: United Westminster Schools; King's College and Middlesex Hospital, London. University Scholar in Physiology at B.Sc.; qualified for gold medal in M.D.; Entrance Scholar, Murray Scholar, and Medallist at Middlesex Hospital Medical School; formerly House Physician to Middlesex Hospital and Brompton Hospital; Lecturer on Physiology and Pharmacology; Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middlesex Hospital, and Warden of the College; Examiner in Medicine, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons; Physician City of London Red Cross Hospital. External Examiner in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, University of Birmingham and University of Bristol; Lettsomian Lecturer, and President Medical Society of London; late Senior Censor and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians. *Publications*: editor and translator of Brass Atlas of Histology; author of various papers in scientific and medical journals, and in the Archives of the Middlesex Hospital. *Address*: 57 Harley Street, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1467. *Club*: Savage.

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon, *e. s.* of late R. M. Young, M.R.I.A., M.A., J.P., of Rathvarna, Belfast, and *g. s.* of late Right Hon. Robert Young, P.C., of Abbeyville, Co. Antrim; *m.* 1917, Pauline Ida, *y. d.* of late Benson Clough; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Trinity College, Oxford (Senior Scholar); First Class Litt. Hum., 1902; M.A., 1906; Universities of Jena and Berlin, 1903-4. Lecturer on History and Political Science at Leeds University, 1906-7; Inspector under Board of Education, 1907; seconded for war service during the War; Lieut. R.N.V.R.; Secretary to the British Diplomatic Mission to Prague, Dec. 1918-June 1919; Secretary to the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1920; F.R.Hist.S.; Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, Prague, 1927; Member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Foreign Member of the Safařík Society of Sciences, Bratislava, 1934; D.Phil. Masaryk University of Brno (Brunn), 1936. *Publications*: Chapter on the Teschen Question in Vol. IV. of A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921; A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th century, George Ritschel of Deutschkahn (1616-1683), 1925; A Czech Humanist in London in the 17th century, Jan Sictor Rokycansky (1583-1652), 1926; A Bohemian Scholar at Heidelberg and Oxford in the 16th century, Jan Bernart of Prerov (1553-1600), 1928; Comenius and the Indians of New England, 1929; Chapter (with K. Veleminsky) on Education in Czechoslovakia in The Education Yearbook, 1932; Comenius in England, 1932; various articles in English Historical Review, Časopis Narodniho Musea, Časopis pro moderni filologii, and other English and Czech periodicals. *Address*: Boldrewood, Claygate, Surrey. *T.*: Esher 411. *Clubs*: Athenæum, English-Speaking Union.

YOUNG, Robert S., Dramatic Producer; *b.* nr. Manchester 28 May 1891; *s.* of late Alexander Young, Manchester, merchant, and Elizabeth Stevenson, both from Sligo, Ireland; *m.* 1923, Doris Lilian Hill, Salisbury; no *c.* *Educ.*: Manchester Grammar School. Three years in business in Manchester; travelled in South America, South Africa, three years in New Zealand; invited to stand for N.Z. Parliament for Labour; joined N.Z. Forces when war broke out in 1914; saw service at Anzac and in France (twice wounded); after the war joined Sir Frank Benson on the stage, was the late Arthur Bourchier's manager at the Strand Theatre; M.P. (Lab.) Islington North, 1929-1931; actively interested in London Labour movement for past fifteen years. *Recreations*: played for Middlesex at lacrosse; keen cricketer. *Address*: 16 Kent Terrace, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 9720.

YOUNG, Rev. Stanislaus Dominic, D.S.O. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *y. s.* of late Oswald W. Young, F.S.I., Liverpool. *Educ.*: Downside School; Liverpool University (Law School); Christ's College, Cambridge, M.A. Priest Roman Catholic Church; Member of Benedictine Community, Downside Abbey;

1923; D Sc Wesleyan, 1923 Instructor, Comparative Psychology, Harvard, 1902 8, Assistant Professor, 1908-17; Psychologist to Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1913 17, Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, 1917 19 (absent on military duty), Chairman, Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1919 24, Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology, Yale University, 1924 29 *Publications* The Dancing Mouse A Study in Animal Behaviour, 1907, Introduction to Psychology, 1911, Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J B Watson), 1911, Outline of a Study of the Self (with D W La Rue), 1913, A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with J W Bridges and R S Hardwick), 1915, The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes A Study of Ideational Behaviour, 1916, Psychological Examining in the U S Army (with others), 1921, Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B W Learned), 1925, Almost Human, 1925, The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927, 1928, The Great Apes A Study of Anthropoid Life (with A W Yerkes), 1929 *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn, U S A

YETTS, W Perceval, O B E 1919, D Lit M R C S (Eng), Professor of Chinese Art and Archæology, London University, since 1932, *b* 25 April 1878, *s* of late A M Yetts, *m* 1912, Gwendoline Mary, *d* of late D Hughes, F R C S, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield, Lausanne, London Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1903, Admiralty Gold Medallist for Naval Hygiene, 1904, retired as Staff Surgeon, 1912, Acting Medical Officer, British Legation, Peking, 1913, served in R A M C 1914-19 Major (temp) and Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Embarkation, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920 27, Honorary Member, China Society, Corresponding Member, Gesellschaft fur Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin) and Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague), Honorary Correspondent, National Library of Peiping (Peking) *Publications* Chinese Bronzes, 1925, Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, etc, 3 volumes, 1929-32 Ritual Bronzes of Ancient China, 1937, articles in various periodicals *Recreation* punting *Address* 4 Aubrey Road, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 6233 *Club* Junior United Service

YOLLAND, John Horatio, C B E 1918, M R C S (Eng), L S A (Lond), Hon Col North Kent Engineer Cadet Corps Lieut Col R A M C (V), Officer in Charge (K) R A M C (V), Officer, Order St John of Jerusalem, *b* 18 Dec. 1863, *e s* of late Rev John Yolland, M A Oxon, *m*, two *s* *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man, University College Hospital London Been in practice in Bromley since 1889, Hon Consulting Medical Officer Bromley Cottage Hospital Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator No 1A District Bromley Union, Chief Staff Officer, Kent V A D, T F, Kent County Council Examiner in First Aid, Nursing, Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, Lecturer and Examiner St John A A, Chief Staff Officer Kent V A D, Hon Secretary and Treasurer Kent County War Fund late County Director Kent B R C S, Hon Life Member B R C S, Hon Life Member St John A A, County Administrator Kent Emergency Help Fund *Recreation* croquet *Address* 53 Bromley Common, Kent *T A* Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0381

YONGE, Charles Maurice, Professor of Zoology, University of Bristol, since 1933, *b* 9 Dec 1899, *s* of John Arthur Yonge, M A, J P, and Sarah Edith Carr, *m* Martha Jane, *d* of R T Lennox, Newmilns, Ayrshire one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Silcoates School, Wakefield, Edinburgh University B Sc, Ph D, D Sc Baxter Natural Science Scholar, 1922 24, Carnegie Research Scholar, 1924 25 Temporary Assistant Naturalist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1925-27, Balfour Student, University of Cambridge, 1927-29, Leader, Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928 29, Physiologist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1930 32 *Publications* A Year on the Great Barrier Reef, A B C of Biology, (with F S Russell) The Seas, numerous scientific papers on the comparative physiology of feeding and digestion in marine invertebrates, on symbiosis, on the nature and formation of chitin, etc, published in the Transactions and the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Scientific Reports Great Barrier Reef Expedition, Journal of the Marine Biological Association, Journal of Experimental Biology, Biological Reviews, etc *Recreations* travel, reading of history, woodwork *Address* 214 Redland Road, Bristol, 6 *T* 36384

YONGE, Rev Canon James Upton, M A, Rector of Mawgan with St Martin in Meneage since 1929, Hon Canon of Truro since 1936, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev Duke Yonge, M A, Puslinch, Newton Ferrers, Devon, and Charlotte Cordelia Yonge, *m* 1905, Ethel Millicent, *d* of Dr Edward Joshua Wood, Yalding, Kent, four *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, Keble College, Oxford, Scholae Cancellarii, Truro Cadet R N, 1885, Midshipman, 1887, resigned, 1891, B A Oxon, 1897, M A, 1901, Holy Orders, 1898, Assistant Curate Torpoint, Cornwall, 1898-1900, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, 1900 4 Curate in Charge, Merifield, Cornwall, 1901 5, Warden, St Paul's College, Ambatoharanana, Madagascar, 1905-16, Vicar of St Goran, Cornwall, 1916 29 *Publication* A Commentary on Genesis, in Malagasy, 1916 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* The Rectory, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall *T A* Mawgan, Cornwall

YORK, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev William Temple,** M A, D Litt, Hon D D, Hon LL D, *b* The Palace, Exeter, 15 Oct 1881, *s* of late Archbishop of Canterbury, *m* 1916, Frances Gertrude Acland *y d* of late F H Anson, 72 St George's Square, S W *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1st class Classical Mods, 1902, 1st class Lit Hum, 1904, President Oxford Union, 1904 Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1904 1910, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1910 21, Head master, Repton School, 1910 14, Rector of St James, Piccadilly, 1914 18, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1915-21, Editor of The Challenge, 1915 18, Canon of Westminster, 1919 21, Bishop of Manchester, 1921-29, President of the Workers Educational Association, 1908-24, editor of The Pilgrim, 1920 27 *Publications* The Faith and Modern Thought (Six Lectures) The Nature of Personality, The Kingdom of God, Repton School Sermons, two essays in Foundations articles in Mind, Studies in the Spirit and Truth of Christianity, Church and Nation, 1915, Plato and Christianity, 1916, Mens Creatrix an Essay, 1917, Issues of Faith, 1918, Fellowship with God, 1920, The Universality of Christ, 1921, Life of Bishop Percival, 1921, Christus Veritas, 1924, Christ in His Church, 1925, Personal Religion and the Life of Fellowship, 1926, Essays in Christian Politics, 1927, Christianity and the State, 1928, Christian Faith and Life, Thoughts on Some Problems of the Day 1931, Nature, Man and God, 1934 *Address* Bishopthorpe, York

See also S R C Bosanquet

Headmaster, Ealing Priory School, 1919 36, temp Chaplain to Forces, European War (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E) *Address* Downside Abbey, Bath

YOUNG, Sydney, F R S 1893, M A, D Sc, Hon Sc D (Dublin and Bristol), Professor, Trinity College, Dublin, 1903-28, *b* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancashire, 29 Dec 1857, 3rd *s* of Edward Young, J P, a Liverpool merchant, *m* 1896, Grace Martha, *d* of late James Kimmins, Stonehouse, Glos, one *s* *Educ* private school at Southport, Royal Institution, Liverpool, Owens College, Manchester, Strassburg University Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry at University College Bristol, 1882, Prof of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1887 1903, President, Royal Irish Academy, 1921 26, Vice Pres, Chemical Society, 1917, Member of the Advisory Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1920 25 *Publications* Fractional Distillation, 1903, Distillation Principles and Processes, 1922, German translation, 1932, Stoichiometry, 1908, 2nd edition, 1918 Memoirs on various Chemical subjects —Inorganic, Organic, and more especially Physical, chief researches are on Volatilisation of Solids, Methods of Fractional Distillation, Composition of Petroleum, Vapour Pressures, Specific Volumes, and Critical Constants of numerous compounds, and investigations of the Generalisations of Van der Waals on Corresponding Temperatures, Pressures, and Volumes, the Law of Cailletet and Mathias, Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, Azeotropic Mixtures, etc *Recreations* gardening, sketching *Address* The Ferns, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9

See also C F Young

YOUNG, Thomas Forbes, D S O 1919, M C, late R E, A M I C E Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O M C), *Address* The Lodge, Toomebridge, Co Antrim *Club* Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Lt -Col Walter Herbert, D S O 1917 late Yorkshire Regt, 4th *s* of late Maj -Gen C M Young, R A, *m* Marguerite, *d* of G Bolden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Commissioned in East Yorkshire Regt 1889, served S African War (Brevet Major) European War (Bt Lt Col, D S O) *Address* Erith, Buckhurst Road Bexhill-on-Sea

YOUNG, Sir Walter James, K B E, *cr* 1932, C B E 1918, *b* Moonta South Australia, 2 April 1872 *s* of late John Young, Mount Templeton, S A *Educ* Whinham School, Adelaide Managing Director of Elder, Smith & Co, Ltd, Director of Elder s Trustee and Executor Company, Ltd, both of Adelaide Director of Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd, during the War, Vice Chairman of Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee and Member of Commonwealth of Australia Shipping Board, in 1920, Chairman of London Executive appointed to negotiate with the British Government in connection with the surplus wool under the Imperial Government Purchase Scheme which finally resulted in the formation of B A W R A, in 1923, a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Prime Minister of Australia at the Imperial Economic Conference in 1927, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed by the South Australian Government to advise it in relation to State Finances in 1930, again appointed Chairman of a South Australian Government Special Finance Committee, Member of Council of Adelaide University since 1924, and Chairman of Finance Committee *Address* St Magnus, Mount Pleasant, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

YOUNG, Sir William, K B E *cr* 193?, C B 1924, Deputy Chairman Board of Customs and Excise since 1933, *s* of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland, *m* 1912, Edith Marguerite Matravers, two *s* one *d* *Address* H M Customs, E C 3, Penlee, Walton on Thames *T* Walton 154 *Clubs* Reform, Authors'

YOUNG, William, M P (L) East Perth, 1910 18, Perth Division, Dec 1918 22, merchant, formerly Director of Wm Young & Co, foreign merchants and bankers, London and Mexico City, *b* 5 Feb 1863, *s* of James Young, Braickley Farm, Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire, *m* *Educ* Ballater Public School Started business career at 16 years of age, 7 years with Messrs Matheson & Co, London, merchants and bankers, has lived abroad for some years and travelled considerably *Recreations* motoring, golf, etc *Address* 3 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 2857 *Clubs* Reform Royal Automobile

YOUNG, William Allan, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M D Edin and D P H Camb, D P H, R C P S, Lond *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Dublin, Cambridge, University College, London Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar, Public Health Office, Bow Road, E 3

YOUNG, William Arthur, M B, B S, B Sc, D T M & H, M R C S, L R C P, F P S, F R S M, F R I P H, etc, Rockefeller Professor of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Singapore, *b* Blackheath, 18 April 1890, 2nd *s* of Henry Reginald Young, Blackheath, and Fenchurch Street, E C, *m* Ina, 3rd *d* of William Heslop, Rathfriland, Co Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Colfe, University College, London, Guy s Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholarship in Arts), Golding Bird Gold Medal in Bacteriology Served European War, 1914 19, Officer in Charge of Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, B E F, Director of Pathological Dept, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, Medical Research Council Student in Tuberculosis, Pathologist to St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, the Royal Chest Hospital, the Grosvenor Hospital, London, late Acting Principal, King Edward VII College of Medicine and Secretary, S S and F M S Medical Council, etc *Publications* late Editor, Malayan Medical Journal, various articles in Medical and Scientific Journals on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis, ski ing, aviation *Address* The College of Medicine, Singapore, S S *T* Singapore 5421 *Clubs* Moor Park Golf, Singapore Flying, Singapore Golf

YOUNG, William Arthur, journalist, *b* 26 July 1867, *s* of Edward Collier and Ann Simpson, *m* 1895, Frances Mary Bellairs, Newborough, Northants, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private schools, Cambridge Apprenticed in Cambridge to the hardware and engineering trades, turned over to technical and commercial journalism, joined staff of The Ironmonger, 1900, assistant editor, 1913, editor, 1925 34, founder member of the Newcomen Society for the study of the History of Engineering and Technology, Hon Editor of Journal of the Kipling Society, 1927 1931 *Publications* A Dictionary of the Characters and Scenes in the Stories and Poems of Rudyard Kipling The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector, Some Account of Ambrose and John Crowley, a study in Works Organisation in the 17th century, in the Proceedings of the Newcomen Society, and articles in various publications *Recreations* photography, gardening, bowls, collecting—small prints, metal craft work, and Kiplingiana *Address* Crowland, Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent

YOUNG, Sir (William) Douglas, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1907, *b* 27 Jan 1859, *e* *s* of late W Alexander George

YORK, Dean of, see Bate, Very Rev

YORK, Archdeacon of. see Em Ven A C

YORK, Colonel Edward, J P, D L b Jan 1872, s of Edward Christopher York and Isabel Augusta d. of Thomas Fairfax of Newton Kyme m 1906, Violet Helen (d 1919), d of late Rt Hon Sir Frederick Milner, 7th Bt, P C, two s two d Educ Eton Joined the Royal Dragoons 1894 served with that regt in S Africa, 1899 1902, resigned commission 1906 late Colonel in the Yorkshire Hussars served European War in France, 1915-19 Address Hutton Hall, Long Marston, York T A Hutton Hall, Rufforth Clubs Boodle s, Yorkshire

YORK, Ven George Willi b Nelson, N Z, m 1900, Lillian, 2 M, d of Joseph Petrie, Mayor of Greymouth Educ. Bishopdale College, Nelson Th, N Z Ordained, 1885, Curate Brunnerton and the Grey Valley, 1885 curate of St Paul s Pro Cathedral, Dunedin, 1890 92, Incumbent of Holy Trinity Greymouth, 1893-1918, Vicar of Blenheim 1910-1929, Archdeacon of Mawhera 1903 19, Archdeacon of Marlborough, 1919 30, travelled round the world twice ations motor cycling and motor driving Address c/o S Peter s Vicarage, carton, Christchurch, N Z

YORK, Thomas John Pinc, Head Master of Derby School since 193 1 Aug 1898, s of Leonard York, m 1935, Emma, yr d of Major I H Langham, St Lrds, one d Educ Hereford Cathedral School Emmanuel College, Cambridge 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade and R F C, 1 Lieut (Pilot) R A I, 1918 19, Emma College, Cambridge, Historical Tripos, ts I and II, English Tripos Section Assistant Master at Bedford School, 1923 31 Sixth Form Master, 1928 31, Class Tutor for kers Educational Association, 1928 and 1 Address 130 Kedleston Road, Derby T 150

YORKE, family name of **Earl of Hardwicke**

YORKE, Colonel (Te Brig) Philip Gerard D S O late R H A, Brigadier, Royal Artillery, thern Command, India, since 1935, Mem of Lloyds, yr s of late Lt Col Philip Charles Yorke and late Emily Marion (Nigate House, Devizes), d of Henry Raikes' Llwynegrin Hall, Flintshire, b 1882 1914, Beryl Emilia, d of Brig Gen A C Phillpotts late R H A, one s one d Educ Wellington Coll Royal Military Acad., Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O), Bt Lt-Col 1928, Lt Col 9, Col 1932, Brig 193 Commander Roy Artillery 49th (West Riding) Division 1 1931 35 Address c/o Martins Bank, Cocks Biddulph Branch, 16 Whitehall, S W Club Army and Navy

YORKE, Brig-Gen Ralph Maximilian, C M G 1919 D S 1917, y s of late John Reginal Yorke, M, and 2nd wife, Sophia Matilda, d of Baron acent de Tuyll de Serooskerken, b 22 Oct 1, m 1906, Hon Muriel Fanny Herschell, of 1st Baron Herschell, two d Educ Eton, R M C Sandhurst Late Captain th Hussars, Lt-Col Gloucestershire Yeomry, served European War, 1914 18 (D S, C M G), Companion of the Orders of St aurice and Lazarre and Crown of Roumania Address Summerhill, Tenterden, Kent Tenterden 169 Clubs Cavalry, Pratt s

YORKE, Vincent Woodhouse, J P Glos, M A, b 21 May 1869, of J R Yorke, m 1899, Hon Maud Evelyn Wyndham, d of 2nd Baron Leconfield, two s Educ Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1888), Kirs College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) Lt captain Royal Gloucester Hussars Yeomanry, Chairman Mexican Rly, Ltd, Chairman Argentine North-Eastern Rly, Ltd, Director Westminster Bank, Ltd Publications has contributed to Journal Royal Geographical Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies Recreations hunting and shooting Address 9 Mansfield Street, W 1, T Langham 1488 Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury Clubs Travellers Oxford and Cambridge, Turf

YORKE, Warrington, F R S 1932, M D, F R C P, Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine in the University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1929, formerly Professor of Parasitology, b Lancaster, 1883, s of Rev H Lefroy Yorke, M A, B D, m Elsie Greening one s one d Educ University of Liverpool, Strassburg, etc. Holt Fellow in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1906, member of Blackwater Fever Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Nyasaland, 1907 9, Director of the Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1909 13, member of the British S Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission to N Rhodesia, 1911 12, Sleeping Sickness Commission to Sierra Leone 1914 15, Chemotherapy Committee of Medical Research Council, 1927, Malaria Commission of League of Nations, 193, Tropical Medical Research Committee of Medical Research Council, 19, Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1925, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Publications The Mechanism of Production of Blackwater, Annals of Tropical Medicine, 1909, Estimation of the Total Volume of Blood in the Living Animal, Roy Soc Proc, 1909, Reports of the British South Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1912 13, Relation of Big Game to the Spread of Sleeping Sickness, Proc Zool Soc, 1913, The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 1926 various papers dealing with Chemotherapy, 1928 30 Address Tropical School, University of Liverpool, 4 Bryanston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead T A Malaria, Liverpool T Royal 611, Birkenhead 677 Clubs Royal Societies, University, Liverpool

YORKE-DAVIES, John Wynne, M R C S, L R C P, Member Medical Association, b 1 Oct 1872, m Gwendolen Jessie, d of S C Davies, 8 Ulster Terrace, Regent s Park, two s one d Educ privately, Charing Cross Hospital Late House Physician there Served as a Medical Officer in the Royal Air Force during European War Publications The Dietetic Cure of Obesity, Articles on Dietetics Recreations golf and shooting Address 12 Queen Anne Street, W 1 T Langholm 2473, The Red House, Moor Park, Northwood T Northwood 352 Club Bath

YORKE-TROTTER, T H, see Trotter

YOSHIDA, Shigeru, K C V O, cr 1929, 2nd Class Order of the Rising Sun, 1931, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1931, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Emperor of Japan at the Court of St James since 1936, b Tokyo, 22 Sept 1878, s of late Kenzo Yoshida, Tokyo, m Yukiko, d of Count Makino, q v, one s two d Educ Law College, Tokyo Imperial University, graduated, 1906 Vice Consul of Japanese Consulate at Tientsin, 1906, Mukden, 1907, Consulate-General, London, 1908 9, Third Secretary, Rome, 1909 12, Consul, Antung, 1912 16 Second Secretary, Washington, 1916 17, Consul Tsinan, 1918, on delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919, First Secretary, London, 1920 22, Consul General, Tientsin, 1922 25, Mukden, 1925-28, Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland, 1928, Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1928 30, Ambassador to Italy, 1930-32 Delegate to Lausanne Reparation Conference, 1932, to Assembly, League of Nations, 1932, on Mission to Europe and America, 1934 Recreation riding Address 10 Grosvenor Square, W 1, 17 Kamiyama, Shibuyaku, Tokio

Young, C M G, Governor of Gold Coast Colony *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Colonial Service, 1877, Chief Clerk, Government Secretary Office, British Guiana, 1889, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1895, Acting Colonial Secretary, 2½ years, Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901, Administrator Dominica, 1906 13, acted Governor and Commander in Chief, Leeward Islands, 1909, Administrator and Colonial Secretary, St Lucia, 1913 14; acting Governor and Commander in Chief of Windward Islands, May to Dec 1914, Governor and Commander in Chief, Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, 1914 20, retired, 1920 *Address* The Wilderness, Hackington, Canterbury

YOUNG, William Henry, M A, Sc D (Camb), Hon Dr ès Sc Math (Genève), Hon D Sc (Calcutta), F R S, Hon Dr University of Strasbourg, President of London Mathematical Society, 1922 24, Vice-President of the British Section of the New Commonwealth, President de l Union Internationale de Mathématiciens, 1929 36 Member of the Executive Committee of the International Research Council, and Foreign Secretary of the National Committee on Mathematics, Hon Member of the Bureau of the Socíété Mathématique de France, Corr Member of the Institute of Coimbra, *b* London, 20 Oct 1863, *m* 1896, Grace Chisholm Young (*q v*) two *s* three *d* *Educ* City of London School, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Fellow 1886 1892) Lecturer at Girton College for many years, Chief Examiner to Central Welsh Board, 1902 05, Exam to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Wales at various times, resident for many years at German, Swiss, and Italian universities, has been twice round the world, and visited most of the chief universities or other educational institutions not only of Europe, but also, and for the most part in an official capacity, of the U S A, Canada, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, China, India, Ceylon, the Sahara, and British South Africa, first Hardinge Professor of Mathematics at the University of Calcutta, 1913 16, Professor of the Philosophy and History of Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1913 19, Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society, 1928, De Morgan Medallist, London Mathematical Society, 1917, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Wales, 1919 23, nominated Hon Professor by University of Lausanne, 1924 *Publications* The Fundamental Theorems of the Differential Calculus, 1910, nearly 200 mathematical papers, as well as articles dealing with educational and academic topics, joint author with his wife of The Theory of Sets of Points, 1906, and The First Book of Geometry, 1905, translated into German under title Der kleine Geometer, 1908, into Italian, 1910, into Swedish, 1920, and into Magyar, 1925 *Recreations* running, rowing, chess, tennis, history, philosophy, economics, political science, comparative law and modern languages (French, German, Italian, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Portuguese, Yougoslavian) *Address* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland *Club* Athenæum

YOUNG, William John, D Sc (London and Melbourne), M Sc (Manchester), Associate Professor of Biochemistry, the University of Melbourne, *b* Manchester, 1878, *s* of William John Bristow Young, *m* Janet Taylor, one *d* *Educ* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester the University of Manchester Assistant Biochemist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1902 12, Biochemist to the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, Queensland, 1912 19 *Publications* (joint) Elementary Practical Biochemistry, author of numerous papers in the scientific journals *Recreations* carpentering and walking *Address* University, Melbourne, Australia

YOUNG, Sir William Muston Need, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1821, J P, Superintendent of Telegraphs in India (retired, 1897), *b* 20 Jan 1847, *s* of Thomas Young, 2nd *s* of 1st Bt, and Mary J Duncan, *d* of William Pitt Muston, *S* *u* Lord Lisgar in baronetcy, 1876, *m* 1st 1870, Isabella, *d* of John Leach, Exeter, and Black Torrington, Devon, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Sarah, *d* of late James Hallinan Served Afghan War, 1878 79, commanded F Company Rangoon Volunteer Battalion, 1882 84, served in Upper Burmah Campaign, 1885 89 (medal and two clasps) *Heir* *s* Cyril Roe Muston, *b* 21 Aug 1881 *Recreations* polo, lawn tennis, billiards, whist, skating, hunting, yachting, shooting, and cycling

See also Col P A V Stewart

YOUNG ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Mar**

YOUNGER, family name of **Baron Blanesburgh** and **Viscount Younger of Leckie**

YOUNGER of Leckie, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1923, **James Younger,** D S O 1919, 2nd Bart of Leckie, *cr* 1911, Lieutenant Colonel, late Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, Vice Lieutenant of County of Clackmannan, 1930, Chairman, George Younger and Son Ltd, Director National Bank of Scotland, Director Scottish Equitable Assurance Society and others, *b* 19 May 1880 *o surv s* of 1st Viscount and Lucy (*d* 1921), *d* of Edward Smith, M D, F R S, Med Officer to Local Govt Board, *S* father 1929, *m* 1906, Maud, *e d* of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (B A). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Heir* *s* Hon Edward George Younger, *q v* *Address* Leckie, Gargunnock, Stirlingshire *T* Kippen 11 *Clubs* Carlton, New Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Brigadier Arthur (Allan Shakespear), D S O 1918 Royal Artillery, Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, Aldershot, since 1935, *b* 1881, *m* 1919, Marjorie Rhoda, *d* of Mr and Mrs Halliley Burnham, Somerset two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T A, 1931-35 *Address* St Cross, Frimley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

YOUNGER, Hon. Edward George, Director of George Younger & Sons, brewers, Alloa, *b* 21 Nov 1906, *e s* of Viscount Younger of Leckie, *q v*, *m* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *e d* of late Alexander Logan McClure, K C, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Heir* *s* George Kenneth Hotson Younger, *b* 22 Sep 1931 *Address* South Lodge, Stirling *T* Stirling 353 *Club* New, Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Harry George, Chairman of Wm Younger & Co Ltd, *b* 1866, *s* of Henry Younger of Benmore *m* 1st, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley Farmar (*d* 1922), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Maud (*d* 1934), *d* of late John Kirk, W S *Educ* Winchester Contested (U) East Edinburgh, 1895 and 1899 *Address* Belhaven House, Dunbar *Clubs* Bath, University, Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Sir William, 1st Bart, *cr* 1911, J P, *b* 28 June 1862, *s* of late W Younger, Auchen Castle, Moffat, *m* 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon (Nellie) (*d* 1925), *e d* of Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart, M P, one *s* Formerly Lieut 16th Lancers, Major, Sherwood Rangers, Imperial Yeomanry, contested Orkney and Shetland, 1892, M P (C) Stamford, Lincolnshire, 1895 1906, M P (L) Peebles and Selkirkshire, 1910, Member of Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland, 1913 17, Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1932 *Heir* *s* William Robert

T A Koshi, London *T* Mayfair 0421 *Clubs* St James s, Marlborough, Travellers, Tokio

YOUARD, Very Rev Wilfrid Wadham, M A, Dean and Vicar of Battle since 1924, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev H G Youard, some time Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, *m* 1901, Evelyn Constance, *d* of G F Malcolmson, one *s* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Lichfield Theological College Late Vicar of East Grinstead *Address* The Deanery, Battle *T* Battle 85

YOUENS, Rev Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M A (Oxon), C F (Army Reserve), Hon Canon, Sheffield Cathedral, Hon Clerical Secretary, Sheffield Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, and Vicar of Brodsworth, nr Doncaster, since 1934, *b* 29 Aug 1886, *s* of James and Annie Youens, *m* 1913, Dorothy Mary, o *d* of William and Annie Ross, Blackpool, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Oxford, Lincoln Curate of St Paul s, Helsby, Ches, 1908-10, South Shore, Blackpool, 1910-13, Chaplain, Anglican Church, Bologna, 1914-15, Curate, Brownswood Park P C L, 1915-16, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 21, Organising Secretary, National Society, 1921-30, Secretary of Bishop of Sheffield s 100,000 gns Appeal, 1930 34, Member of the Consultative Committee for National Society, 1933 *Publications* An Analysis of Hooker s Ecclesiastical Policy, 1912, The Preacher s Handbook, 1916 *Recreation* golf *Address* Church House, Sheffield 1 *T* Sheffield 24626 *Clubs* Sheffield, Sheffield, Union, Buxton

YOUENS, Rt Rev L W, *see* Northampton, R C Bishop of

YOUNG, family name of **Baron Kennet**

YOUNG, Sir Alban, *see* Young, Sir C A

YOUNG, Sir Alexander, *see* Young, Hon Sir J A

YOUNG, (Alexander Bell) Filson, author Adviser on Programmes to the B B C since 1926 *b* Ballyeaston, Ireland, 1876, *y s* of Rev William Young and Sarah, *d* of late Alexander Bell Filson, of Portaferry, Ireland, *m* 1918, Vera *d* of Colonel Claude Rawnsley, *q v*, two *s* Special War Correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in South African War, Assistant Editor of The Pilot, 1901 3, Literary Editor of The Daily Mail, 1903 4, Editor of the Outlook 1904, on the outbreak of the European War assisted in organising the Australian Hospital, to which he acted as hon secretary, accompanied it with the British Expeditionary Force to France, in Oct 1914 returned and received a Commission as Lieut in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, on the staff of Vice Admiral Sir David Beatty in H M S Lion, Nov 1914 April 1915, staff of H M S Victory, Portsmouth, June Nov 1915, War Correspondent, B E F France, Nov 1916 March 1917, Special Correspondent of The Times in Spain and Portugal, 1917-19, Editor of Saturday Review, 1921 1924 *Publications* Trials of Crippen, the Seddons, Bywaters and Thompson, and Armstrong, in the Notable Trials Series, The Relief of Mafeking, 1900, A Volunteer Brigade, Mastersingers, 1901, contribution to Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902 and 1922, Ireland at the Cross Roads, 1903, The Complete Motorist, 1904, The Sands of Pleasure, 1905, The Happy Motorist, 1906, Venus and Cupid, an impression in prose after Velasquez in colour, 1906, Christopher Columbus and the New World of his Discovery (2 vols), 1906, The Wagner Stories, 1907 The Joy of the Road, 1907, The Lover s Hours 1907, When the Tide Turns, 1908, Memory Harbour, 1909, More Mastersingers, 1911, Titanic, 1912, Opera Stories, 1912, Letters from Solitude, 1912, With the Fleet, 1913, New Leaves, 1914, With the Battle Cruisers, 1921, Cornwall and a Light Car, 1926, Shall I Listen?, 1933, Gg Wings, 1936, various broadcast t and programmes *Recreations* p books, roads, flying and the sea *A* 2 Campden Grove, Kensington W *T* stern 5505 *Clubs* St James s, Royal Col Yacht, Heston Flying

YO, Rev Alfred, F R S 1934, M A, Sc on LL D, St Andrews, Rector of Bird brqce 1910, Rural Dean of Belchamp, Chap laine Bishop of Colchester since 1929, *b* Fath, near Widnes, 16 April 1873, 5th *s* of Ed Young, J P, a Liverpool merchant, *m* Edith Clara, *d* of late Edward Wilson, Shel no c *Educ* Monkton Combe Sch Clare College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1904 Mathematical Lecturer, Selwyn College, bridge, 1901-5, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909 rate of Christchurch, Blacklands, Hast 1908-10 *Publications* The Algebra of Innts (with J H Grace), Papers on vario thematical subjects, mainly invariants groups, in current English journals princi the Proceedings of the London Mathe al Society and the Philosophical Transs s of the Royal Society *Address* Birdbr Rectory, Halstead, Essex *T* Ridgew2

YOUN Sir Alfred Karney, Kt, cr 1923, b65, *s* of late W A G Young, C M G ernor of Gold Coast Colony, *m* 1930 Fls M Buckley, widow of St John Buckley duc Magdalen College, Oxford (B A) ed to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, joined Cl Service, British Honduras, 1890, served ll rious capacities in Seychelles, Nyasalan inidad, administered the Government of Selles, 1911, Chief Justice of Seychelles, 14, Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, V 1921 22, Attorney General, Fiji, 1914 21, Custice Fiji and Ch Judicial Commissioner stern Pacific, 1923-29, retired, 1929, playcket for Kent County on several occasions e going abroad *Publications* compiler of ous Colonial Laws *Recreations* all outdoor ts *Club* New University

YOUNG, Arew, J P, Bailie of City of Edinburgh, rator of Patronage of University of Edinbur Governor of Heriot Trust, Member of Eburgh Educational Endowments Trust, Mem of Scottish Central After Care Council and rl Haig Unity Relief Fund, *b* Edinburg 858 *Educ* Church of Scotland Traininglege, Heriot Watt College, and University, burgh M P (Lab) Partick Division of Cgow, 1923-24 *Address* 13 Gayfield SquEdinburgh

YOUNG, Arew, M A., D Sc F C S, F G S, etc, I of Mineralogy and Geology, University of e Town, *b* Perthshire, 1873, *m* Elizabeth Hilton, Perth *Educ* Perth, Edinburgh *Pcations* Tidal Phenomena at Inland Boreholnear Cradock, Transactions Royal Society S Africa, vol iii, sundry articles in curt magazines and reviews *Address* Unively of Cape Town *Club* Civil Service, C Town

YOUNG, Archbald, B Sc, M B C M, F R F P S G, A C S (Hon), Docteur (Hon) Strasbou Regius Prof of Surgery, Glasgow Univery, since 1924, President, Royal Faculty ophysicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, *b* 10 ov 1873 *s* of W F Young, *m* 191 Anna Stuart, two *s* *Educ* High Schl and University, Glasgow, Continenta Clinics, Berlin, Heidelberg, Breslau, e Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgic Society, Glasgow, past President Associath of British Surgeons, etc *Publications* on Sgical Subjects, especially on Skingrafting, o operative Treatment of Fractures, Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, Cerebral Surgery, ad the Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervs System *Recreation* fishing *Address* Park Gardens, Glasgow,

[*b* 27 Oct 1888, late Diplomatic Service, *m* 1st, 1915, Joan Gwendoline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d* of Hon Louis Johnstone, Lavington Hall, Ipswich, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Nellie Archbold] *Address* Auchen Castle, Moffat, Dumfriesshire *Clubs* Brooks's, Orleans New, Edinburgh

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis (Edward), K C S I, *cr* 1917, K C I E, *cr* 1904, C I E 1891, Gold Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1891, Kaiser i Hind medal, 1901, LL D (Hon) Edinburgh, D Sc. Cambridge, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1905, LL D (Hon) Bristol, *b* Murree, 31 May 1863, 2nd *s* of late Major General John Wm Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1897, Helen Augusta, *e d* of late Chas Magniac, M P, of Colworth, Beds and 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and 3 Lombard Street, London, and late Hon Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory and *widow* of Colonel Hon T Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards, one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Sandhurst Joined 1st Dragoon Guards, 1882, Captain, 1889, transferred to Indian Political Department, 1890, Explorations in and Government of India Missions to Manchuria, 1886, from Peking to India *via* Chinese Turkestan, 1887, on the Pamirs and in Hunza 1889 on the Pamirs, 1890 91, Political Officer, Hunza, 1892, Political Agent, Chitral, 1893 94, Special Correspondent of The Times in Chitral Expedition, 1895, Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896 97, Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1898, Resident, Indore, Central India, 1902 3, British Commissioner to Tibet, 1902 4, Resident, Kashmir, 1906 9, President Royal Geographical Society, 1919 *Publications* Heart of a Continent, Relief of Chitral, South Africa of To day, 1898 Kashmir, 1909 India and Tibet Within, 1912, The Heart of Nature, 1921, The Gleam, 1923, Wonders of the Himalaya, 1924 But in Our Lives, 1926 The Epic of Everest, The Light of Experience, 1927, Life in the Stars, 1927, The Coming Country 1928, Dawn in India, 1930, The Living Universe, 1933, Modern Mystics, 1935, Everest The Challenge, 1936 *Address* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent *T* Westerham 88 *Club* Travellers

YOUNGHUSBAND, Major-General Sir George John, K C M G, *cr* 1915 K C I E, *cr* 1913, C B 1900, Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London since 1917, late Colonel Queen Victoria s Own Corps of Guides, *b* 9 July 1859, *e s* of late Maj Gen John William Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1891, Madeline, *d* of late Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire, one *s* *Educ* Clifton Coll, R.M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, Capt 1889, Maj 1896, Lt Col 1900, Maj Gen 1911, passed Staff College, 1891, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal with clasp), Soudan, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive s star), N W Frontier of India, 1886 (despatches), Burmah War, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasps) Spanish American War, Campaign in the Philippines, 1898 (medal), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, C B, Queen's medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), Mohmand Expedition N W F India (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British Medal, Victory Medal, K.C M G) *Publications* The Story of the Guides, The Tower of London, The Crown Jewels of England, The Jewel House Forty Years a Soldier, 1923, etc *Address* Tower of London, E C 3 *T* Royal 2136 *Clubs* United Service Hurlingham

YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj-Gen Leslie Napier, C B 1917, C M G 1918, *s* of late Maj Gen J W Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1898, Kathleen, *d* of John Bott of Marden, Wilts two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, West Yorkshire Regiment, 1885, appointed to Indian Staff Corps, 1887, served in Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) South African War (Queen s medal with two clasps), European War (despatches, C B, C M G, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords), Brevet Colonel, 1916, Major General, 1920, retired, 1921 *Address* 7 Grimston Gardens, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3676

YOUNGMAN, William, D Sc, Ph D, *b* 6 Aug 1880, *s* of William and Catherine Youngman, *m* 1922, Kathleen Capon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* East Anglian School, privately, University of London Professor of Biology, Agra College, 1910, Canning College, Lucknow, 1911, Fellow of the University of Allahabad and Member of the Senate, Economic Botanist to the Government of the United Provinces, India, 1918, to the Government of the Central Provinces, 1922, Nominated by Viceroy a Member of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, carried out extensive research and work for the improvement of cotton crop in Central India, Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1930 31, Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1930-1935, Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, Chairman, Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, and of the Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon *Publications* Various articles on tropical crops, Scientific Papers on Cytology in the Annals of Botany *Recreations* tramping, has travelled extensively in the Himalayas, Natural History, shooting *Address* The Old Rectory, Gosbeck, Near Ipswich

YPRES, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1921, Viscount, *cr* 1915, of Ypres and of High Lake, **John Richard Lowndes French,** Capt late R A *b* 6 July 1881, *e s* of 1st Earl and Eleanora, *d* of R W Selby Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1916, Olivia Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of late Maj Gen Thomas John, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 17 *Heir* *s* Viscount French, *q v* *Address* Athelney, Claygate, Surrey *T* Esher 1177 *Club* Arthur s

YUKON, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev William Archibald Geddes,** B A, D D *b* Magdalen Islands, Que, 18 Feb 1894, *s* of David and Annie L Geddes, *m* 1929, Beatrice Rose, *d* of Thomas C and Amelia Terry, Toronto *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Wycliffe College, Toronto Served European War in France as a gunner in 8th Canadian Siege Battery, ordained as missionary to the Eskimo at Herschel Island, Diocese of Yukon, 1920, Archdeacon of Yukon, 1927, Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1928 33, D D (hon) St John's College, Winnipeg, and Wycliffe College, Toronto *Address* Dawson, Yukon Territory, N W Canada

YULE, Lady, Annie Henrietta, *o d* of late Andrew Yule, Calcutta, *m* 1900, Sir David Yule 1st Bt (*d* 1928), one *d* *Address* Hanstead House, Bricket Wood, St Albans *T* St Albans 302

YULE, George Udny, C B E 1918, F R S 1921, M A, formerly University Lecturer and Reader in Statistics, Cambridge, 1912-31, Fellow of St John s Coll, *b* 1871 *o s* of late Sir George Udny Yule, C B, K C S I *Educ* Winchester, Univ College, London Demonstrator, 1894-96, and Assistant-Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1896-99, Fellow, 1926, University College, London, Assistant in Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899-1912, Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, University College, 1902-9, Guy (gold) Medallist (1911), and Honorary Vice President (Past President) of the Royal Statistical Society of London, Fellow and sometime Member of Council of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Hon Member of the State Statistical Council of the Czechoslovak Republic took Pilot's Certificate A, Nov 1931 *Publications* An Introduction

Danbury, Essex, *b* and *heir pres* to 2nd Bt, *m* 1916, Phyllis Dorothy Lindsay, *d* of late Hon Alwyn Greville, C V O, two *s* Entered army, 1905, Adjutant, 1912, Captain, 1914, Bt. Major, 1919, Major, 1920, Lt Col, 1928, Col, 1932, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O Croix de Guerre) *Address* 20 Sloane Gardens, S W, 7 Sloane 1911, Avon Cottage, Lower Woodford, Salisbury, Wilts *T* Middle Woodford 11 *Clubs* Guards, Windham

RASH, Mrs D E A, see Wallace, Doreen

RASHBROOK, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry Samuel, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, Retired, *b* 26 May 1856, *s* of late James Rashbrook *m* 1881, Laurina Elizabeth, *d* of late Chas Martin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M Dockyard, Devonport Entered Royal Navy as Assistant Engineer, 1878, served in Egypt, 1881 (medal and star), Engineer, 1884, Chief Engineer, 1891, Engineer Commander, 1895, Engineer Captain, 1909, retired, 1912, served as Engineer Captain of Patrol Area XIV, 1916-19 (C B E and Promoted Engineer Rear-Admiral on Retired List for War Service) *Address* North Portland Cottage, 13 Portland Road, Stoke, Devonport, Devon

RASHLEIGH, Sir Colman Battie Walpole, 4th Bt, *cr* 1831, *b* 17 Nov 1873, *e s* of 3rd Bt, and 1st wife, Geraldine, *d* of Lieut Gen Sir Robert Walpole, *S* father, 1907 *Heir half b* Harry [*b* 22 May 1880, *m* 1914, Jane Henrietta, *d* of late Evelyn William Rashleigh, Stoketon, Saltash, two *s* two *d*] *Address* Polmear Tywardreath, Cornwall

RASHLEIGH, Major Philip, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 7 Sep 1881, *s* of Sir Colman Battie Rashleigh, 3rd Bt and Amy Young, *d* of James Young Jameson *Educ* Newton College, South Devon 2nd Lieut Cornwall and Devon Miners Artillery Militia, 1899, 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1900, served throughout European war with Heavy Artillery, on staff 1917 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Retired on Pension, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis and golf *Address* Bellevue, Lostwithiel, Cornwall *T A* Lostwithiel *T* Lostwithiel 34 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal Fowey Yacht, Cornish Riviera

RASHLEIGH, Captain Vernon Stanhope, C B E 1919, R N, Chief Inspector of H M Coastguard, *b* Stoke, Devon, 1879, *s* of late Paymaster in Chief G V Rashleigh, R N, *m* 1909, Dorothy Richenda, *d* of J Cooper Wilkinson, Ashford, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Naval Cadet, 1894, Midshipman, 1896, Sub Lieutenant, 1899, Lieut 1900, Commander, 1913, Captain, 1924, Commander in D N E Department of Admiralty, Captain (acting) H M S Artois, Ocean Escort of Convoys (C B E, Order of El Nahda, 3rd cl), retired on appointment as Inspector of Coastguard, 1923 *Address* 84 Cambridge Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 3424 *Club* Junior United Service

RASHLEIGH, Rev William, *b* Farningham, Kent, 7 March 1867, *e s* of William Boys Rashleigh, *m* 1st, 1902, Harriet Frances Jane Eddowes, two *s* four *d*, 2nd, 1919, Katherine Maria Theodosia, *widow* of Evelyn Godfrey Worsley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Brasenose Coll, Oxford (M A. 1897) Assistant Master Uppingham School, 1889 90, ordained 1892, Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1891 1900, Minor Canon and Assistant Curate of St Catharine's, Gloucester, 1900 3, Minor Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1903 12, Rector of St George's, Canterbury, 1912 16, Vicar of Horton Kirby, Kent, 1916 27, Vicar of Ridgmont, Beds, 1928 34 *Recreations* cricket, football, Oxford Eleven, 1886 89, captain, 1888 played for Kent, 1885 1900, Oxford R U F C, 1887 88 *Address* Meadow House, Chardstock, Axminster

RAS TAFFARI, see Ethiopia, Emperor of

RASTALL, Robert Heron, University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, *b* 8 Nov 1871, *e s* of Herbert Augustus Henry Rastall, J P, of Turnerdale Hall, Whitby, Yorks, and Isabel, *d* of William Frankland, of Bagdale, Whitby, unmarried *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Sc D Cantab, F G S, Member of Council of the Geological Society, 1915, and Mineralogical Society, 1918, Harkness Scholar, 1903, Fellow of Christ's College, 1906 18, re elected, 1926, employed in War Office, 1915 19, has travelled in South Africa, Malaya, and elsewhere on geological work *Publications* Geology of the Metalliferous Deposits, Physico-Chemical Geology (part) Textbook of Geology and Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks, numerous original papers on the geology of Cambs, Yorks, Cumberland, Malaya, and South Africa, and on ore deposits, editor of the Geological Magazine and general editor of the Cambridge Geological Series *Address* Christ's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

RATCLIFF, Robert Frederick, C M G 1916, J P Staffordshire, High Sheriff Derbyshire, 1929, *s* of late Robert Ratcliff *Educ* Rossall Jesus College, Cambridge (B A) Brevet Col 6th Batt North Staffs Regiment, Ex Director Bass, Ratcliff, and Gretton, brewers, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G), M P (L U) Burton Division of Staffs, 1900 18 *Address* Newton Park, Burton on Trent *Club* Brooks's, Devonshire

RATCLIFFE, Arthur, *b* 17 Feb 1882, *s* of Joseph and Ann Ratcliffe, *m* Ellen, *d* of G H and M Horrobin, one *s* *Educ* British School, Leek Plumber and Decorator, President of the National Federation of Master Painters and Decorators of England and Wales, 1932, Urban District Councillor for Leek since 1923, connected with the Building Society movement Director of the Leek United and Midlands Building Society since 1929, M P (U) Leek Division, Staffordshire, 1931 35 *Address* Barnfields, Spencer Avenue, Leek, Staffs, The Hillochs, Ecton, Wetton, Ashbourne *T A* Arthur Ratcliffe, Leek *T* Leek 183

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una, see Phillips, Mrs McGrigor

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham, Journalist and Lecturer, in England and America, *b* 1868, *m* K M Jeeves, one *s* two *d* Editor of The Echo, 1900, Acting Editor of The Statesman, Calcutta, 1903 6, of the Sociological Review, 1910 17, Lecturer, Bromley Foundation, Yale, 1926, Messenger Foundation, Cornell University, 1932 *Publications* Sir William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement, 1923, The Roots of Violence, 1934, frequent articles in monthly reviews *Address* Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough *T* 213 *Clubs* National Liberal, Town Hall, New York

RATCLIFFE, Major (local Lt -Col) William Charles, D S O 1919, late The Northamptonshire Regiment, Chief Recruiting Officer, Welsh Area, since 1936, *b* 31 July 1884, *m* Dorothy, two *s* *Educ* Framlingham Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded four times, despatches, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1932 *Recreations* all games

RATCLIFFE BROTHERTON, C F, see Brotherton

RATENDONE, Viscount, Inigo Brassey Freeman-Thomas, Major Sussex Yeomanry, Director of Humber Ltd, *b* 25 July 1899, *o surv s* of 1st Marquis of Willingdon, *q v*, *m* 1934 Mary Gwendoline, *d* of Basil Foster *Address* 2 Regency Row, Upper Hamilton Terrace N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3223 *Clubs* Turf, White's

RATHBONE, Eleanor, M A LL D Liverpool, M P (Ind) Combined English Universities since 1929, Member of the Liverpool City

Council, J P Lancashire, *d* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M P Liverpool, 1868 80, North Carnarvonshire, 1881 96, and of Emily Rathbone, *d* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord Lieutenant of Londonderry *Educ* Kensington High School, Somerville College, Oxford Was elected as the first woman member of the Liverpool City Council in 1909, was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association in Liverpool throughout the War, appointed President, in succession to Mrs Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919 *Publications* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904, The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924, Child Marriage the Indian Minotaur, 1934, various reports, articles, etc on Casual Labour, Woman s Work, and other Industrial problems *Address* Greenbank, Greenbank Lane, Liverpool, 50 Romney Street, Westminster, S W *T* Wavertree, Liverpool 1631, Victoria 9550

RATHBONE, Col Harold Eugene Ford, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* 1879, *s* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks, *m* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d* of Rev W B Y Davidson, Edinburgh *Educ* Harrow Served European War (D S O, despatches twice), retired pay, 1929

RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, LL D Liverpool University, 1925, M P (L) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1923 24, contested same seat, 1924 and 1929, late Pro Chancellor of the University of Liverpool, *s* of late Richard R Rathbone, Liverpool and Anglesey, and Frances S, *d* of Hugh Roberts, Mold and Anglesey, *m* Emily E, *d* of late William Rathbone, formerly member for Liverpool, and afterwards Carnarvonshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered the firm of Ross & Smyth & Co, grain merchants and importers, Liverpool, London, Hull, Manchester and Glasgow, Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1905 33, Treasurer of the University of Liverpool, 1903 1918 President of Council of University, 1918 1924, Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916 20, Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Teachers, 1922 23 *Address* Greenbank, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 1143 *Clubs* Reform, Albemarle

RATHBONE, John Rankin, M P (C) for Bodmin Division since 1935, *b* 5 Feb 1910, 2nd *s* of Major W Rathbone and Agnes Dorothea Rankin, *m* 1932, Beatrice Frederika, *o d* of late F Roland Clough, Boston, Mass, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, abroad *Recreations* foreign travel, tennis, flying *Address* Elmsleigh, Par, Cornwall *T A* Par *T* Par 110 *Clubs* Carlton, Leander

RATHBORNE, Air Commodore Charles Edward Harry, C B 1935, D S O 1919, R A F, retired Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O and Bar) Chief Staff Officer of the Inland Area, 1930 32, Air Officer commanding R A F, Mediterranean, 1932-35, retired list 1935 *Address* 12 Ovington Court, Brompton Road, S W 3

RATHCREEDAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916 **Charles Patrick Norton,** *b* 26 Nov 1905 *er s* of 1st Baron and Marguerite Cecil, *d* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart M P, *S* father 1930 *Educ* Wellington College Lincoln College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and rowing *Heir b* Hon Michael Adrian Norton, *b* 6 Aug 1907 *Address* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on Thames, Oxon *T* Henley 160 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform

RATHDONNELL, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1868), **Thomas Leopold McClintock-Bunbury,** M B E 1919, *b* 3 Feb 1881, *e surv s* of 2nd Baron and Katharine (*d* 1925), *d* of late Rt Hon Henry Bruen, P C, Oak Park, Co Carlow, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1912, Ethel Synge (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C M G, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Served European War, Campaign in German East Africa (despatches), Italian Front (M B E, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra), special service in Austria, 1919 20, High Sheriff, Co Carlow, 1908 9 *Heir s* Hon William Robert McClintock-Bunbury, *b* 23 Nov 1914 *Address* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co Carlow *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

RATLAM, Maj -Gen H H Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G C I E, *cr* 1931, K C S I, *cr* 1909, K C V O, *cr* 1922, Hon A D C to the King since 1936, Ruler of Ratlam, *b* 13 Jan 1880, *S* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K C I E), 1893, *m* 1st, 1902, *d* of H H Maharao of Kutch, 2nd, 1922, *d* of Soda Rajput, family of Jamnagar, two *s* two *d* The State is 693 square miles in extent, and has a population of 107,321 The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa, Member of the Chamber of Princes, Member General Council of Daly College at Indore, Member General Council Mayo College at Ajmer, Vice President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha, the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association, granted hon rank of Maj Gen in His Majesty s army, served European War (France), 1915 18 (despatches, Croix d officier de Légion d Honneur) N W Frontier, 1919, granted plenary judicial powers, 1920 *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Lokendra Singhji *Address* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Ratlam, Central India

RATSEY, Col Harold Edward, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1862, *s* of Michael Edward Ratsey, Cowes, Isle of Wight, *m* 1922, Iris Warde Cox, one *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, C B E) *Address* St Michael s, Dealty Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 6815

RATTEN, Victor Richard, C B E 1925, M D, Surgeon Superintendent of Hobart Public Hospital and Capt Australian Army Medical Corps (Reserve of Officers), *b* 1878, *s* of Rev G W Ratten, Melbourne, Australia Served European War, 1914-19 *Address* 50 Liverpool Street, Hobart, Tasmania

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D D, Wesleyan Minister, *b* 10 Dec 1870, *s* of Rev H Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister, *m* 1898, Edith Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of R S Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Woodhouse Grove School, Didsbury College, Manchester Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893, Leicester, 1893 1902, founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester, Nottingham, 1902 7, the largest Public hall in Nottingham, the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans, started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt, the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, head quarters Kingsway Hall formerly Gt Queen St Chapel, Superintendent West London Mission, 1907 24 President National Free Church Council, 1936 *Publications* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908, The Twelve, 1916, Roman Errors, 1920, Our Father and His Family, Wesley s Legacy to the World 1928, The Testament of Paul, 1930, Vital Elements of Public Worship, 1936 *Recreation* chess *Address* 58 Overstrand Mansions, S W 11 *Club* National Liberal

to the Theory of Statistics, 1911 (10th ed 1932), numerous papers on statistics and statistical method *Address* St John s College, Cambridge *Club* Savile

YUSUF, Sir Mohumed, Kt, *cr* 1914, owner Isle of Novha *Address* Bombay, India

YUSUF, Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt, *cr* 1933, Minister for Local Self-Government, U P, India, *b* June 1890, *s* of Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid, C I E, and Aziz un nisan Begum, *m* 1910, no *c* *Educ* Muir Central College and Christian College, Allahabad Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1914, Chairman, Agra Province, Zamindars Association, Member Legislative Council *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 2 South Road, Allahabad, U P, India *T* 391 *Club* United Service, Allahabad

Z

ZACHAREWITSCH, Michael, solo violinist, *b* Ostrow, Russia, 26 Aug 1878, *m* Joan Saxby, an American *Educ* Petrograd, Moscow, studied under Sevcik in Prague and under Ysaye in Brussels Made *debut* at age of twelve under the direction of Tschaikowsky, in Odesso, London, 1904, presented Dante and Beatrice, Nero, The Six Wives of Henry VIII, three historical themes, unfolded into sound for violin and piano unaccompanied by oral recitative, March 15, 1928, at the Wigmore Hall, W 1 discoverer of Paganini s secret which he applied and demonstrated in a series of 27 Recitals in London in 1934 his Art of Violin Playing and the invention of the Chromatic Scale published 1934 *Compositions* violin solos, The Song of the Thames, for two violins, piano, and contralto voice, 1932 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and reading *Address* 3 Garrick Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4422

ZAFAR ALI, Sir, Khan Bahadur, Mirza, Kt, *cr* 1931, B A, *b* 20 Feb 1870 Joined Punjab Judicial Dept 1893, District and Sessions Judge, 1918, Judge, Punjab High Court, 1926, retired 1930 *Address* c/o High Court, Lahore, Punjab

ZAFRULLA KHAN, Chaudhury, Sir Muhammad, Kt *cr* 1935 B A (Honours) Punjab, LL B (Honours) London, Barrister-at Law (Lincoln s Inn), Member Governor General's Executive Council (Depts of Commerce and Railways) since 1932, *b* 6 Feb 1893, *m* Badrun Nissa Begam, *e d* of late S A Khan, I C S *Educ* Government College Lahore, Kings College and Lincoln s Inn, London Advocate, Sialkot Punjab 1914-16, practised in Lahore High Court, 1916 35, Editor, Indian Cases, 1916-32, Law Lecturer, University Law College, Lahore, 1919 24, Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1926 35, Member, Punjab Provincial Reforms Committee Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 1931 and 1932 Member Consultative Committee 1932 Delegate to the Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933, President All India Muslim League 1931, Crown Counsel, Delhi Conspiracy Case, March 1931 to June 1932 *Publications* Indian Cases, the Criminal Law Journal of India Reprints of Punjab Criminal Ruling, Vol IV, and Fifteen Years Digest *Address* Delhi or Simla India

ZAHAROFF, Sir Basil, G C B *cr* 1919, G B E, *cr* 1918 Hon D C L Oxford, Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, banker *b* 1850 *m* 1924 Duquesa de Villafranca de los Caballeros (*d* 1926) *Educ* London, Paris Established Chairs of Aviation Univs of Paris and Petrograd, also Chair of Aviation in England, attached Imperial College of Science and Marshal Foch Professorship of French Literature at Oxford University, established at the Paris University the Field Marshal Haig Chair of English Literature *Address* 53 Avenue Hoche, Paris, Château de Balincourt, Par Arronville, Seine et Oise, France *Club* Marlborough

ZAHID SUHRAWARDY, Sir Z R, see Suhrawardy

ZAMORA Y TORRES, Exemo Senor Don Niceto Alcala, *b* 6 July 1877, *s* of Manuel Alcala Zamora and Francisca Torres, *m* Doña Purificación Castillo, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Universities of Granada and Madrid Doctor in Law, President of the Spanish Republic, 1931 36 *Publications* La Concesion administrativa como contrato y como Derecho Real, La Jurisprudencia y la vida del Derecho, La potestad juridica sobre el mas alla de la vida La idea juridica de Manzoni en los novios, Los derróteros de la expropiación forzora, Los intentos del pacifismo contemporaneo, La condena en costas (with his son Niceto Alcala Zamora, Doctor in Law) *Address* Francisco Giner 30, Madrid, Spain *T* Madrid 32227

ZANGWILL, Edith Ayrton, *d* of William Edward Ayrton, F R S, and Matilda Chaplin Ayrton, M D, *widow* of Israel Zangwill, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford College, London Treasurer Women s Peace Crusade *Publications* Barbarous Babes, 1904, The First Mrs Mollivar, 1905, Teresa, 1909, The Rise of a Star 1918, The Call, 1924, The House, 1928 *Recreations* bicycling and reading *Address* Far End, East Preston, Littlehampton, Sussex *T A* Zangwill, East Preston

ZANGWILL, Louis, man of letters, *b* Bristol, 25 July 1869, *y s* of late Moses Zangwill, who settled in England in 1848, *bro* of Israel Zangwill (*d* 1926), unmarried *Educ* mainly private study Journalist till publication of first book under pseudonym ZZ *Publications* A Drama in Dutch, 1894, The World and a Man, 1896, The Beautiful Miss Brooke, 1897, A Nineteenth Century Miracle, 1897, Cleo the Magnificent, or the Muse of the Real, 1898, The Syren from Bath, 1900, One's Womenkind, 1902, An Engagement of Convenience, 1908, monograph on Richard Cumberland 1911, The Quest of Spiritual Truth (Essay in Philosophy), 1926, besides scattered short stories, essays, miscellaneous and dramatic criticism, and various original studies in æsthetics and philosophy has lectured of recent years on general and philosophic subjects, also on subjects of Jewish interest *Recreations* study, travel, old furniture and objets d art, won distinction at chess at age of seventeen, but now plays only occasionally *Club* Authors'

ZANZIBAR, Sultan of, H H Seyyid Sir Khalifa-bin-Harub-bin-Thuwaini bin-Said, Hon G B E, *cr* 1935, K C M G, *cr* 1914 Hon K B E, *cr* 1919, Coronation Medal, 1911, *b* Muscat, 1879, *S* 1911 *m*, one *s*, Prince Abdullah (Heir Apparent to the Sultanate) Came to Zanzibar, 1893, performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, 1902, attended King George V s Coronation Ceremony, London, 1911, visited London 1929, as the guest of His Majesty s Government *Recreation* sailing *Address* The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa

ZANZIBAR, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Howard Birley,** unmarried *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Curate of St Saviour, Roath 1888 96, Vicar of St Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1896 1908, U M C A Mission at Korogwe, Zanzibar, 1908, Archdeacon of Zigualand and Canon of Zanzibar, 1911 25 *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory

ZAVERTAL, Hon Capt Ladislao Joseph Philip Paul, M V O 1901, Lieut and Conductor Royal Artillery Band, 1881 1906, *b* Milan, 29 Sep 1849, *s* of late V H Zavertal, *m* 1874, E Charlotte, *d* of S Wolfe Dunallen, Glasgow Conductor of Sunday Orchestral Concerts, Royal Albert Hall, 1895 1906, Member of S Cecilia in Rome, Knight Companion Royal Servian Order of Takova, Saxe Coburg Ernestine Order for Art and Science, Jubilee Medal, Orders of Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, Commander s Star of Osmanieh, 3rd Class, naturalised British subject *Compositions* Operas Adriana, A Night in Florence Mirra, Symphonies, Chamber Music, Songs, etc *Address* Griante, Cadenabbia, Lake of Como, Italy *Club* Savage

ZELIE, Rev John Sheridan, D D, D Litt, Presbyterian minister, *b* 3 May 1866, *m* 1891, Henrietta Campbell one *s* one *d* *Educ* Williams College, Yale Divinity School Pastor of Congregational and Presbyterian Churches 1892 1927, College Preacher, Chaplain with the American Army in France 1918 19, on Staff of American Relief Administration, Russia, 1922, American Interchange Preacher in Great Britain 1929 *Publications* (with Carroll Perry) Life of Bill Pratt, the Saw Buck Philosopher, The Book of the Kindly Light, (with E L Adams) Joseph Conrad The Man, many religious essays and occasional articles in the Atlantic Monthly *Recreation* motoring *Address* Westwood, Mass, U S A

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of (*cr* 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** P C 1922 G C S I, *cr* 1922, G C I E, *cr* 1917, F B A, Bt 1762, Baron Dundas, 1794, Earl of Zetland, 1838, Earl of Ronaldshay (U K), 1892, Secretary of State for India since 1935, *b* 11 June 1876, *e surv s* of 1st Marquess and Lady Lilian Selina Elizabeth Lumley, *d* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough, *S* father 1929, *m* 1907 Cicely, 2nd *d* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Travelled Ceylon, 1898, India, 1899 1900, Persia, 1900 1, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903, Japan, China, Burma, 1906 7, A D C Viceroy s Staff, India, 1900, Capt 1st N Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery, M P (U) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907 16, Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912 14, Governor of Bengal, 1917 22 President Royal Geographical Society, 1922 1925, and now a Trustee of the Society, President of the India Society, President Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 31, a Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 31 and of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on India, 1933, Chairman of the National Trust, a Governor of Harrow School, Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons of the North and East Ridings of York shire, D L North Riding of Yorkshire, a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928 31 Hon LL D, Cambridge, Hon D Litt, Leeds, Hon LL D, Glasgow, A Fellow of the British Academy *Publications* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902 On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904 A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908, An Eastern Miscellany, 1911, Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923, India, a Bird s Eye View, 1924, The Heart of Aryavarta, awarded the gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1925, The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K G, 1928 The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929 The Life of Lord Cromer, being the authorised biography of Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of Cromer, 1932, Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1935 *Heir s* Earl of Ronaldshay, *q v* *Address* Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Boodle s, Jockey, Newmarket

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, R L J Plowden, Baron Southampton

ZICHY-WOINARSKI, Casimir Julius, K C 1911, Crown Prosecutor, Melbourne, since 1909, County Court Judge and Chairman of General Sessions since 1918, *b* Taradale, Victoria, 1 June 1863, 3rd *s* of Captain George Gustave Zichy-Woinarski, *m* 1898, Lily Agnes *e d* of George Musgrove, theatrical manager, England and Australia, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne University M A and Master of Laws, late Lecturer in the University of Melbourne in Jurisprudence and in the Law of Wrongs and Law of Procedure admitted to Bar of Victoria, 1885, President of Old Melburnians, 1914, Corresponding member, with Professor Harrison Moore, for Victoria to Society of Comparative Legislation Journal *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* Law Courts, Melbourne, Victoria *Club* University, Melbourne

ZIEGLER, Major Colin Louis, D S O 1917, R A (retired), *b* 1884, *m* 1922, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, R M A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Picket Orchard, Ringwood, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

ZIELINSKI, Thaddeus, Dr Phil (Leipsic and Dorpat), Dr Phil Hon (Athens, Brünn, Brussels Cracow, Groningen, Leopol, Milan, Paris, Poznan, Vilno and Warsaw), LL D Hon (Oxford), Professor of Classics, Warsaw University, since 1920, *b* Kiev, Russia, 14 Sep 1859, *s* of late Francis and Ludvica Zielinski, *m* Louisa Elizabet (*d* 1928), one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Petersburg Lecturer, 1884, Professor of Classics in St Petersburg University, 1887, Fellow of the Polish Academy and the Academy of Literature at Warsaw, Corresponding Member of the Russian, Bavarian, Greek, Prussian, and British Academies, and Society of Sciences at Goettingen Foreign Member of the Czech Academy and the Royal Academy dei Lincei at Rome, Hon Freeman of Delphi *Publications* More than 900 writings, the greater number in Polish or Russian, in English Our Debt to Antiquity, 1909, Religion of Ancient Greece, 1926, in French La Sibylle, 1925, Histoire de la Civilisation Antique, 1930, in German Die letzten Jahre des zweiten punischen Krieges, 1880, die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie, 1885, die Marchenkomoedie in Athen, 1885, Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte, 1897, 4th ed 1929, das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden 1904, der constructive Rhythmus in Ciceros Reden, 1913, in Latin Quaestiones comicae, 1887, Tragodumenon l III, 1925, Iresione, 1930 *Recreation* travelling *Address* University Warsaw, Poland *T* 204 30

ZIGOMALA, Hilda, C B E 1920; *b* 1869, *d* of Charles North of Rougham Hall Norfolk, *m* 1889, Major P J Zigomala (*d* 1933), 19th Hussars one *s* killed European War Given the C B E for work at Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops *Address* 90 Sloane Street, S W 1 *Club* Ranelagh

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, Violinist, *b* Russia, 1889, *m* 1914, Alma Gluck, American soprano singer *Educ* under his father First appeared in England, 1907, is also a pianist

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred, Kt *cr* 1936, Montague Burton Professor of International Relations Oxford University, since 1930, *b* Surbiton, 1879, *s* of Adolf and Matilda Zimmern, *m* 1921, Lucie, *d* of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch and Olympe Flotron de Coetlogon *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford Lecturer in Ancient History, New College, 1903, Fellow

and Tutor, 1904 9, Univ Sec of Joint Committee on Oxford and Working Class Education, 1907 8, Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1912 15, Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918 19, Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919 21, Acting Professor of Political Science, Cornell University, U S A, 1922 23, Deputy Director, League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co operation, Paris, 1926 30, Director, Geneva School of International Studies *Publications* Henry Grattan, 1902, translator of Ferrero s Greatness and Decline of Rome, vols i and ii, 1907, The Greek Commonwealth, 1911, edited and contributed to The War and Democracy, 1914, Nationality and Government with other War time Essays, 1918 Europe in Convalescence, 1922, The Third British Empire, 1926, Learning and Leadership, 1928, Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek Essays, 1928, The Prospects of Democracy and other Essays, 1929, The League of Nations, and the Rule of Law 1918 35, 1936 *Address* New College, Oxford, 149 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5730, 3 Avenue Dumas, Geneva

ZIMMERN, Alice, *b* Nottingham, 22 Sep 1855 *Educ* private school, Bedford College, London, Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar) Engaged in High School teaching, 1886-94, since then in literary and social work, went to the United States with a Gilchrist travelling scholarship to report on schools and colleges, 1893, has studied educational methods also in England, France, and Germany *Publications* a revised edition of the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius (Collier s translation), in the Scott Library, Porphyry s Letter to Marcella, translated, with Introduction, Methods of Education in the United States, The Renaissance of Girls Education in England, Old Tales from Greece, Greek History for Young Readers, Old Tales from Rome, Gods and Heroes of the North, Women s Suffrage in Many Lands, besides translations and magazine articles *Recreations* patience and listening in *Address* 45 Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N W 5 *T* Gulliver 3872

ZINKEISEN, Anna Katrina, R O I, Artist, *b* Kilcreggan, Scotland, *d* of Victor Zinkeisen and Clare Bolton Charles, *m* 1928, Capt Guy R N Heseltine, M C *Educ* home, Royal Academy Schools Member N S Painters, Sculptors, Gravers *Address* 8 St Andrew s Place, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 9155

ZIWER, Ahmad Pasha, G C M G, *cr* 1925, late Prime Minister of Egypt, and Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs, *b* Alexandria, 14 Nov 1864, *s* of late Ziwer Bey, High Official during the reign of H H Said Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, *m* Fatanat Hanoum, *d* of Ibrahim bey Adham Daghestany three *c* *Educ* College of Lazarists, Alexandria, University of St Joseph (Jesuit Fathers), Beirout (Syria), Graduate in Law from the Faculty of Law at Aix en Provence All his career was achieved in Native Courts of Justice till 1913, held the office of Supreme Judge at the Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1899 1913, Governor of Alexandria, 1913-17, Minister of Wakfs, Minister of Education, and Minister of Communications Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome and President of the Senate, 1918 24, Commandeur du Medjidieh, Grand Officier de la Couronne d Italie, Grand Officer de Wasa, Grand Cordon du Nil, Grand Cordon de duammed Ali, Grand Cordon de La Légion Hohnneur, Grand Courdon de la Couronne de Belgique, Grande Croix des Stes Maurice et Lazare, Grande Croix du Saint Sauveur *Address* 62 rue Fouad, Alexandria, Egypt *Clubs* Mohammed Aly, Sultan Hussein, Alexandria, Mohammed Aly, Cairo

ZOUCHE of Haryngworth, 17th Baroness, *cr* 1308, **Mary Cecil Frankland,** wife of Sir Frederick Frankland, Bart, *q v*, *s c* 1917 *Heir* *s* Capt Hon Thomas William Assheton Frankland, *q v* *Address* Castle Mead, Windsor *T* 953

ZUCKERMAN, Solly, M A, D Sc., M R C S, L R C P, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Demonstrator, Human Anatomy Department, Oxford, *b* Cape Town, S A, 1904 *Educ* South African College School, University of Cape Town (Liberman Scholar), University College Hospital, London, (Goldsmid Exhibitioner) Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, 1923 25, Union Research Scholar, 1925, Research Anatomist to the Zoological Society of London, and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1928 32, Research Associate and Rockefeller Research Fellow, Yale University, 1933 34, William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1935, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons *Publications* The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes, 1932, Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys and Apes, 1933, contributions on Primate Morphology, Physiology, and Behaviour, in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society and other scientific journals *Address* 3 Museum Road, Oxford

ZUKOR, Adolph, Chairman of Board, Paramount Pictures, Inc, since 1935, *b* 7 Jan 1873, *s* of Jacob Zukor and Hannah Liebermann, *m* 1897, Lottie Kaufman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hungary, evening schools, New York City Came to U S 1888, engaged in Hardware, upholstery and fur business, advance considerably hastened financially by invention of a patent clasp for furs, went to Chicago 1892 where he became successful in fur trade, returned to N Y in 1901 and 1903 ventured with the late Marcus Loew in the penny arcade, a theatrical novelty then much in vogue, this was the foundation of the Loew Enterprises of which Loew became the President and Zukor the Treasurer, decided to form Famous Players Film Company 1912, in formation of this Company he had the services of Daniel Frohman, one of the few leaders of the legitimate theatre who recognised the artistic possibilities of the screen, the first production of the new company was Queen Elizabeth with Sarah Bernhardt, this was followed by Prisoner of Zenda with James K Hackett and these two were the first two feature pictures of multiple reel length produced, Famous Players Film Company and Jesse L Lasky Feature Play Company combined under the name of Famous Players Lasky Corporation 1916, then absorbed Paramount Pictures Corporation, erected theatres in the key cities of the country, this led to establishment of Publix Theatres Corporation 1926, corporate name changed to Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation 1927, to Paramount Publix Corporation 1930, to Paramount Pictures, Inc, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Paramount Building, N Y C *T* CH 4 7040 *Clubs* Masons, Lambs, Congressional Country, City Athletic, New York

ZULOAGA, Ignacio, peintre, *b* 26 Juillet 1870, *m* Valentine Dethomas, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Paris, et l Espagne *Works* Daniel Zuloaga and his daughters, 1899 (Luxembourg), Promenade after the Bull Fight, Spanish Dancers, Segovians Drinking, El Coriano, The Penitents, etc *Publications* Beaucoup, entre autres, le Figaro Illustre, le Studio, Die Jugend, l Art Ancien et Moderne, Art et Decoration, Le Paris Illustré, etc *Address* Zumaya Guipuzcoa, Espagne

ZULUETA, Francis de, F B A, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford, since 1919,

Fellow All Souls College, 1919, Subwarden, 1934-36, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *b* 1878, *s* of Señor Don Pedro de Zulueta, sometime first Secretary of the Spanish Embassy in London, and Laura Mary, *d* of Sir Justin Sheil, K C B, *m* 1915, Marie Louise, 2nd *d* of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephens, one *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, the Oratory School, New College, Oxford (Scholar), First classes in Classical Moderations, Lit Hum and Jurisprudence, Fellow of Merton College, 1902 7, Vinerian Scholar, 1903 Called to the Bar, 1904, Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1907, Sub warden of New College, 1914, Lieut 12th Batt Worcestershire Regiment, 1914 Captain, 1916, All Souls' Reader in Roman Law, 1912 17 *Publications* Patronage in the Later Empire The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius *Address* 37 Norham Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2800

ZULULAND, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Albert William Lee,** late Archdeacon of Vryheid and Zululand *Publication* Charles Johnson of Zululand, 1930 *Address* Bishop s House, Vryheid, Natal, S Africa

ZWEIG, Stefan, M A *Educ* Vienna, Austria *Publications* (in English Translation), Amok Conflicts, Letter of an unknown woman, Kaleidoscope (novels), Marie Antoinette, Fouche, Roman Rolland, The Queen of Scots (biographies), Mental Healers, Adepts in Self Portraiture (essays), Jeremiah (tragedy), Erasmus (essay) *Address* 44 Hallam Street, W 1

ZWEMER, Rev Samuel Marinus, D D, F R G S, M R A S, LL D, Hon Phi Beta Kappa, Editor The Moslem World Quarterly, Professor of Missions and the History of Religion at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, President American Christian Literature Society for Moslems, *b* 1867, *s* of Adrian Zwemer and Katharina Boon, Dutch French ancestry, *m* 1895, Amy E Wilkes, Bagdad, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hope College, Holland, Mich, Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N J Missionary in Arabia, 1890 1912, in Egypt, 1913 29, crossed Oman Peninsula, visited Sana a in Yaman, 1892 and 1894, visited chief Moslem Centres, China, 1917, Organiser and Chairman, 1st and 2nd General Missionary Conferences on Islam, Cairo and Lucknow *Publications* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902, Topsy Turvy Land, 1902, Raymund Lull, 1904, Moslem Doctrine of God 1906, Islam, a Challenge to Faith, The Moslem World, The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910, The Moslem Christ, 1912, Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912, Childhood in the Moslem World 1915, Mohammed or Christ, 1915, Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920, Christianity the Final Religion, 1920, Al Ghazali, a Moslem Mystic, 1920, The Call to Prayer, 1923, The Law of Apostacy in Islam, 1924, Moslem Women, 1926, The Glory of the Cross, 1928, Across the World of Islam, 1928, Thinking Missions with Christ, 1934 Origin of Religion, 1935, Taking Hold of God, 1936 *Address* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A

Printed in Great Britain by R & R Clark, Limited, *Edinburgh*

The "15 MOORGATE" Group
of Fixed and Flexible Trusts.

(See page lxii)

Managed by INVESTORS SPECIALISED FIXED TRUSTS LTD

INVESTORS SECOND GENERAL TRUST
A Trust with a portfolio of a general nature, spread over a diversified cross-section of the leading industries
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited
★YIELD $5\frac{1}{4}\%$

INVESTORS GAS & ELECTRIC TRUST
A specialised investment in 15 outstanding companies engaged in the production of light, heat and power, or in the allied industries
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited
★YIELD $3\frac{3}{4}\%$

INVESTORS GOLD SHARE TRUST
The funds of this Trust are invested in the shares of 14 established dividend-paying gold mines with lives which are conservatively estimated to exceed the ten year duration of the Trust
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited
★YIELD $7\frac{7}{8}\%$

PROVIDENT INVESTORS TRUST
An investment in a selection of those companies engaged in the supply of goods and services in everyday domestic demand No shares of companies in the armament, brewing or tobacco trades are held
Trustees and Bankers Martins Bank Limited
★YIELD $4\frac{1}{8}\%$

INVESTORS FLEXIBLE TRUST
A Unit trust investment which combines the advantages of a Fixed Trust with those of an Investment Trust Company, managed by an experienced Board of Directors The yield (*) is estimated at $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ and the investment has distinct possibilities of capital appreciation
Trustees Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co , Limited
Bankers Midland Bank Limited

Managed by SECURITY TRUST MANAGERS LTD

SECURITY FIRST TRUST
The Trust's portfolio contains the shares of successful and well established companies engaged in the leading British Industries
Bankers and Custodian Trustees of the underlying securities Lloyds Bank Limited
★YIELD 5%

HUNDRED SECURITIES TRUST
An investment in 100 sound British securities covering every branch of industry, commerce, banking, insurance and mines
Bankers and Custodian Trustees of the underlying securities Lloyds Bank Limited
★YIELD $4\frac{3}{4}\%$

★*The yields quoted here are approximately those shown at the prices of sub units ruling on 13th October,* 1936

Sums of from approximately £20 upwards can be invested in these Trusts through any Stockbroker or Bank Before selecting one of these trusts for an investment, apply to your own Stockbroker or to the Managers for the free descriptive booklet, which summarises the scope of each Trust and the main provisions of the Trust Deed, and which forms the basis for all purchases and sales of sub units

INVESTORS SPECIALISED FIXED TRUSTS LTD
or SECURITY TRUST MANAGERS LTD

Members of the Association of Fixed and Flexible Trust Managers

15, MOORGATE, LONDON, E C 2
Telephones Metropolitan 3622 (15 *lines*)
BRANCH OFFICE 7 PALL MALL, MANCHESTER, 2
Telephones Deansgate 2316 (2 *lines*)

Doremus

ALEXANDRA ORPHANAGE

Maitland Park, Haverstock Hill, London, N W 3

FOUNDED 1758

Patrons H M THE KING H M QUEEN MARY *President* H R H THE DUKE OF KENT, K G

THE Orphanage helps fatherless and other necessitous children from all parts of the country and the Dominions, without restriction as to class or creed Boys and girls are admitted at all ages between infancy and 11 years of age, and are cared for usually until 15 Their education fits them for useful positions in after life Opportunities occur for suitable children to have a secondary education or technical training During the past 178 years 7,600 have been received 380 are now resident, and others await vacancies

More annual subscribers are needed £10,000 in voluntary donations are required annually above the assured income Legacies are a useful means of helping Please include the School in your Will Annual Report sent on request, and the School may be visited by interested friends

Forms of application for the admission of children, and all needful information, may be had of the Secretary, FRED J ROBINSON, F C I S, 34 40 Ludgate Hill, London, E C 4

City of London Maternity Hospital

City Road, E C 1

(Incorporated by Royal Charter) **(Founded 1750)**

Doctors and Midwives are responsible for nearly 600 000 Births yearly in England and Wales

This Hospital provides facilities for their Midwifery Training thus performing a National Service meriting YOUR recognition

Patron
H M QUEEN MARY

President
The Rt Hon THE LORD MAYOR

THE CRIPPLES' HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

The Home educates and cares for crippled girls and trains them to be self-supporting "Halliwick" is certified by the Board of Education as a "Special School" and medical and surgical treatments are also given

The importance of, and need for, this work is at once evident but funds are urgently required if the Home is to remain free from debt

Annual subscriptions will be particularly welcome

Please address to "Matron"

HALLIWICK, WINCHMORE HILL, LONDON, N

The Dangers of a Seafaring Life in The Merchant Service

are faced gladly by British sailors When unemployed they face the greater dangers of destitution This Charity (founded 107 years ago) gives food, clothing, shelter and assistance to find work at sea Total aided—over 173,000 Please help these unfortunate men by sending a contribution to the Honorary Treasurer,

DESTITUTE SAILORS' FUND

care of The Sailors' Home, Dock Street, E 1

President H R H THE DUKE OF KENT, K G
Chairman Admiral H L P HEARD, C B, D S O

RATTEY, Engineer-Rear-Adm William, C B 1922, O B E 1910, *b* 2 Oct 1871 *s* of William Rattey, Old Oak Cottage, Acton, Middlesex, *m* 1907, Josephine Rose, *d* of H W Gamlen, Southsea, one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, Hammersmith, R N E College, Keyham Served H M S Camperdown during International Occupation of Crete, 1897 99, Engineer Commander of H M S Queen Mary, 1913 15, present at engagement in Heligoland Bight, Aug 1914 Engineer Commander of H M S Revenge, 1915 19, present at Battle of Jutland, 1916, Engineer-Captain, 1919, served in H M S Queen Elizabeth as Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic Fleet on the staff of Admiral Sir Charles Madden, Bart 1919 22, Assistant Engineer in Chief, 1922, Engineer Rear Adm 1925, Naval Assist to Second Sea Lord of the Admiralty for Engineering Personnel Duties, 1923 28, retired list, 1928 *Address* 58 Granada Road, Southsea

RATTI, H H Achille A D, see Pius XI

RATTIGAN (William) Frank (Arthur), C M G 1920, *b* 11 April 1879, *s* of Sir William Rattigan, K C, M P, *m*, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Passed into Diplomatic Service, March 1903, Attaché to Vienna, 1904, 3rd Secretary, 1905, 2nd Secretary, 1909 served European War, 1914 (Mons Star, Allied and Roumanian War Medals), 1st Secretary, 1916, Councillor of Embassy, 1920, Chargé d'Affaires in Roumania, 1919 20, Assistant High Commissioner, Constantinople Acting High Com at Constantinople, May 1921, resigned from Diplomatic Service 1922, a Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V (Coronation medal) *Publication* Diversions of a Diplomat, 1924 *Recreations* shooting, cricket, rackets, tennis, fishing *Address* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Bath, M C C

RATTRAY, Brig -Gen Charles, C B 1917, C S I 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1868, *m* 1st, 1892, Adelaide, *d* of W R Balfour, one *d*, 2nd, 1921, Grace, *d* of E R Colyer Served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (medal), N -W Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medal and clasp), European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 19 (despatches four times, Bt Col, C B, C S I, St Stanislaus, crossed swords) *Clubs* United Service, Bath and County, Bath, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

RATTRAY, Col John Grant, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 Chairman, Veterans Assistance Commission *b* near Aberlour, Banffshire, 15 Jan 1867, *s* of Alexander Rattray and Jane, *d* of Wm Tennant, Aberlour, *m* 1895, Emily, *d* of Albert Wallace of Mt Forest, Ont, later of Carlyle, Saskatchewan one *d* *Educ* High School, Park Hill, Ontario, Normal School, Ottawa, Ontario Went to Canada, 1874, settled Middlesex County, Ontario, taught in a school, 1887 89, took 2nd class certificate with honours, 1890 went to Manitoba, 1890, taught in a school there until 1896, engaged in hardware business, 1896 1913, Inspector for Canada Life Assurance Company, Investment Department, 1912, joined 1st Canadian Contingent, Aug 1914, organised 10th Canadian Infantry Battalion at Valcartier, Sep 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G), Lieut in 12th Manitoba Dragoons, 1906, organised and took command of 20th Border Horse, 1910 contested (L) for local Legislature the constituency of Virden, Manitoba, 1907 *Recreations* golf, curling, general athletics *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* West Surrey Golf, Rivermead Golf, Ottawa, Rideau Curling, Chaudiere Golf

RATTRAY, Colonel Paul Robert Burn Clerk, C B E 1919, J P, D L County Perth, Colonel, retired pay, late Royal Engineers, proprietor of Craighall Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, and Bonnington, Midlothian, *b* 26 Mar 1859 *s* of Rev A H Burn Murdoch of Neuck, Co Stirling, and Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Clerk Rattray of Craighall Rattray, assumed name of Clerk Rattray in 1910 on death of uncle, Lt General Sir James Clerk Rattray, K C B, of Craighall Rattray, *m* 1910, Ferelith, 5th *d* of late Sir James H Ramsay, 10th Bart of Bamff, one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately, Woolwich Entered Corps of Royal Engineers, 1878, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, King's medal two clasps, Queen's medal three clasps), retired, 1911, recalled to Military Duty, Sep 1914, commanding Royal Engineer Highland District, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E) *Heir* *s*, *b* 13 Aug 1919 *Address* Craighall-Rattray, Blairgowrie, Perthshire *Clubs* United Service, New, Edinburgh

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming, M A, Ph D, Minister, Memorial Church (Unitarian), Cambridge, Extension Lecturer, University of Cambridge *b* 1886, *s* of late William Rattray, Monifieth, Angus, *m* Mary Currall Heygate, B A, J P, *d* of H R F and Mrs Brooks (both J P s) Banbury *Educ* Glasgow University (first class honours in English), Manchester College, Oxford (Arlosh Scholarship, Hibbert Scholarship), Kiel, Marburg and Harvard Universities Assistant Minister, Ullet Road Church, Liverpool, 1913 1915, Minister, Hindley, near Wigan 1915 17, Great Meeting, Leicester, 1917 21, first Principal, University College, Leicester, 1921 31 *Publications* Fundamentals of Modern Religion, 1932, Bernard Shaw A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1934, Samuel Butler A Chronicle and an Introduction, 1935, articles in Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Quarterly Review, etc *Address* 26 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge *T* 87606

RATTRAY, Captain Robert Sutherland, C B E 1929, D Sc (Oxon), Barrister at law, Palmes d'officier d'academie (France), late Provincial Commissioner Colonial Civil Service, Gold Coast, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Arthur Rattray, I C S, and *g s* of late Robert Haldane Rattray, Chief Justice of Bengal *Educ* Stirling High School, Exeter College, Oxford, Diplomé Anthropology Served South African War as trooper, VI I Y 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), entered service of African Lakes Corporation, British Central Africa, 1902 7, appointed Customs Dept, Colonial Civil Service, 1907, Asst District Commissioner, 1911, District Commissioner, 1915, acting Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Legislative Council, May 1920, served European War (Togoland), 1914 (despatches), District Political Officer, Anglo French occupation, Togoland, 1914 17 (M B E), authority on African linguistics, anthropology, and folklore *Publications* Hausa Folklore and Customs (2 vols), Chinyanja Folklore and Customs, An Elementary Môle Grammar, Ashanti, Religion and Art in Ashanti, 1927 Ashanti Law and Constitution, 1929, The Tribes of the Ashanti Hinterland, 1932 *Recreations* big game hunting, gliding, flying, pioneer solo flight, England to Gold Coast in a Moth 1929 *Address* The Old Homestead, Winslow, Bucks *Clubs* Royal Aero, Junior Constitutional Authors

RAU, Benegal Rama, C I E 1930, Deputy High Commissioner for India in London, 1934, *b* 10 Jan 1889, *s* of Dr B R Rau, *m* 1919, Dhanvanthi, *d* of Pandit R K Handoo, two *d* *Educ* Presidency College, Madras, King's College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1913, Under Secretary, Government Madras, 1920, Deputy-Secretary, Government of Madras, 1922, Secretary, Indian Taxation Committee, 1925 26, Deputy Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1926, Financial Adviser, The Indian Statutory Commission, 1928 30, Joint Secretary, Industries Department, Government of India,

New Delhi, 1930 31, Secretary, Indian Delegation Round Table Conferences and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1931 34 *Recreation* tennis *Address* India House, Aldwych, W C 2 *Club* National Liberal

RAVEL, Maurice, Hon D Mus Oxon, 1928, composer, *b* Ciboure, France, 7 Mar 1875 *Educ* Paris Conservatoire, under Fauré and Pessard (composition and harmony), and Bériot (pianoforte) *Compositions* Opera—L Heure espagnole, L Enfant et les sortilèges, orchestral works—Shéhérazade, Rhapsodie espagnole, Un Barque sur l Océan, chamber music—string quartet, also a work for string quartet, harp, flute, and clarinet, Trio pour Violin, Violoncelle et Piano, Sonata pour Violin et Violoncelle, ballets—Daphnis and Chloe, Boléro, Ma Mere l oye, La Valse Concerto piano et orch, Un autre Concerto Piano et Orchestre pour main gauche seule Le Tombeau de Couperin Valses nobles et sentimentales, a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs

RAVEN, Rev Charles Earle, D D, Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1932, Canon of Ely since 1932, Chaplain to the King, *b* 4 July 1885, *s* of John E Raven, barrister at law, *m* 1910, Margaret E Buchanan Wollaston, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909 20, ordained, 1909, Army Chaplain, 1917 18, Rector of Bletchingley, 1920 1924, Canon of Liverpool, 1924-32, Chancellor, 1931 32, Chancellor Emeritus since 1932, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911 18, of Llandaff, 1920 24, of Liverpool, 1924, Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27, Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926, Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow, 1931, Halley Stewart Lecturer, 1934 *Publications* What think Ye of Christ? 1916, Christian Socialism, 1920 Apollinarianism, 1923, In Praise of Birds, 1925, Our Salvation, 1925, The Creator Spirit, 1927 A Wanderer s Way, 1928, Christ and Modern Education, 1928, Palestine in Picture, 1929, Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929, Jesus and the Gospel of Love, 1931, Musings and Memories, 1931, Signs of the Times, 1932, Is War Obsolete? 1935, (with Eleanor Raven) The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ 1933 *Address* The Prior s House, Ely *Club* Athenæum

RAVEN, Edward, C B 1919 *b* Greenwich, 10 Mar 1874, *s* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich *m* 1903, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1932), *d* of late Dr T R B Reynolds three *d* *Educ* University College, London Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896 entered Secretary s Office G P O, 1896, Second Secretary General Post Office 1919 31 *Address* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey *T* Purley 1123

RAVEN, Rev Edward Earle, M A, Dean of St John s College, Cambridge, since 1927, Canon Theologian of Liverpool since 1930, *b* 27 Dec 1889 *s* of John F Raven, barrister-at-law, *m* 1930, Esther Margaret, *o d* of William C Brooks, Blackheath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Ordained, 1914, Army Chaplain, 1917-1918, Head of Maurice Hostel Hoxton (St John's College Cambridge, Mission), 1918 1925, Cambridge Head since 1925; Chaplain St John s College, Cambridge 1921 1926 Fellow, 1923, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield 1924 28 *Publication* The Heart of Christ s Religion 1933 *Recreation* cricket *Address* St John s College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 252, 24 Station Road, Cambridge *T* 2063

RAVEN, Martin Owen, M A, M D, M R C P, *b* 4 July 1888, *s* of Thomas F Raven and Margaret M Raven, *m* Sibyl, *d* of Sherwood Mockett, St Peter's, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Oxford House Surgeon, House Physician, St Mary s Hospital, Naval Surgeon, 1914 18, Physician, Ramsgate Hospital, 1926 *Publications* Treatment of Rheumatism in childhood (Modern Technique in Treatment, vol ii), Diabetes Mellitus in childhood—Lancet, 1924, Rheumatic Diseases of Childhood—Clinical Journal, 1926, etc *Address* East Cliff House, Broadstairs *T* Broadstairs 304

RAVEN-HILL, Leonard, artist, cartoonist to Punch, *b* Bath, 10 Mar 1867, *m* 1st, Annie Rogers, 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Devon County School Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM Bougereau and Aimé Morot, exhibited at Salon, 1887, and following years, Royal Academy, 1889, and following years, commenced drawing for Punch in 1896 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Little Fishfolds, nr Ockley, Surrey *Club* Savage

RAVENEL, Mazyck P, M D, Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo, since 1914, *b* South Carolina, *m* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S C *Educ* private schools, Univ of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Univ of Pennsylvania, Pasteur Institute, Paris, Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S, Member Wisconsin Anti Tuberculosis Association, Pres, 1908 14, Member of following societies American Philosophical, American Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911 12), American Medical Association, American Association for Advancement of Science, National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Editor in Chief American Journal of Public Health, President, American Public Health Association, 1920, International Association against Tuberculosis International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis Hon Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, Member National Commission on Standards for Milk, Sigma Xi Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Huguenot Society of South Carolina, 1st Lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U S A, Major, Officers Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U S A, Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Corps, United States Army, Member of the National Advisory Health Council, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1907 14, Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908 14, Hon Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, Hon Member, Delta Omega (National Public Health Society) *Publications* A Half Century of Public Health, numerous papers on bacteriological subjects *Address* Columbia, Mo, U S A

RAVENSDALE, Baroness *cr* 1911, **Lady Mary Irene Curzon,** Baroness in her own right, *b* 20 Jan 1896, *e d* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C I, *d* of late L Z Leiter, Washington, U S A, *S* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925 *Heir n* Nicholas Mosley, *b* 25 June 192 *Address* 10 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1 *Club* American Women s

See also Major E D Metcalfe

RAVENSWORTH, 7th Baron (*cr* 1821), **Robert Arthur Liddell,** Bt 1642, Major Northumberland Hussars, *b* 2 Jan 1902 *s* of 6th Baron and Isolda Blanche, *d* of C G Prideaux Brune *S* father, 1932 *Educ* Win-

Changing Tears to Smiles

Many little children have forgotten how to smile, their childhood days marred by callous parents and guardians Will you remember these unhappy little ones and help this Society's unceasing efforts to change tears to smiles ?

PLEASE SEND A GIFT to Hon Treasurer, Sir G WYATT TRUSCOTT, Bt NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN Victory House, Leicester Square, London W C 2

TO ALL WHO HAVE WRITTEN AND ALL WHO HAVE READ

THE PRINTERS' PENSION, ALMSHOUSE, AND ORPHAN ASYLUM CORPORATION

Patron - HIS MAJESTY THE KING

OFFICES—HANOVER HOUSE, 73-78 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.1

The **OBJECTS** are the granting Pensions, and maintaining Permanent Residences for Aged and Infirm Printers and Widows, the Education and Maintenance of the Orphan Children of Printers

The **SUPPORT** is **VOLUNTARY**, including Subscriptions from those engaged in the Trade, and also Contributions from the Wealthy and Benevolent Annual Subscriptions of 10s and upwards, and Life Donations of £4 4s and upwards, give the privilege of voting at Elections

In its **OPERATION** the Corporation is at once Charitable and Provident Upwards of £46,000 annually distributed in benefits

Telephones CHANCERY 8548–8549

W A CLOWES, Esq , *Treasurer*
ROBERT H LUCAS, *Secretary*

HELP TO COMBAT CONSUMPTION

Do you realise that 30 000 persons die annually from consumption ?

Realising this surely you will agree that the work of a pioneer hospital in this field deserves your support ?

Without voluntary contributions this vital service to sufferers could not be continued, while without additional support it cannot be extended to meet present needs

NOW is the time we want your help

ROYAL NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTION, VENTNOR

Offices 18 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND, W C 2

A new book in A & C. Black's 5s Animal Series

LITTLE ANIMAL CLUB

by **PHYLLIS KELWAY**

Illustrated by the Author

In and about their large garden in the country the Trio—Jill, Ian and Hilda—keep faithful guard over all wild creatures The book is a remarkable story of actual happenings and the drawings are made from life

Obtainable from all Booksellers 5s net

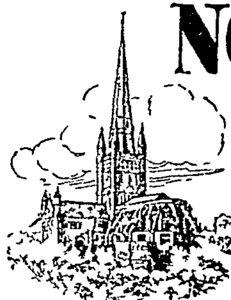

RAWLINS, Evelyn Charles Donaldson, C M G 1932, C B E 1930, Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, since 1934, b 27 Feb 1884, s of W Donaldson Rawlins, K C, White Waltham Grove, Bucks, m 1908, Suzanne, d of E Kappes one s Educ Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Acting Consul General, Beirut, 1907, Acting Vice Consul at Diarbekir, 1909, H M Vice Consul at Adana, 1910, Acting Consul-General in Crete, 1911, and at Beirut, 1913, Consul at Canea, 1915, Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete, attached to A H Q Salonica Expeditionary Force, 1915, active service with Navy, 1915-17, attached to Serbian Commercial Mission, 1918, and Greek Commercial Mission, 1918 Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, 1918, Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Greece and Serbia, 1919, In charge of British Economic Mission to Jugo-Slavia, 1919, Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Berne, 1922, transferred to Prague, 1923, and to Budapest, 1924, transferred to Rome with rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1926 Director of Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1930, Commissioner General to H M Government at International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930, and British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931, Commercial Counsellor British Legation, Vienna, 1932 34, Officer of Greek Order of Redeemer *Address* 5 Park Place, St James s Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 2670 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd, M B, B S Lond, Surgeon to In patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy s Hospital, Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital, b Mussoorie, 4 Aug 1882 d of T W Rawlins, I C S and Caroline Stanley, d of Sir John Irvine Murray K C B m 1917 Commander F C Vaughan, R N, no c *Educ* Cheltenham College, London School of Medicine for Women Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant 1912 14, Royal Free Hospital, R M O Female Lock Hospital, 1914 Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915 16 Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917, Vice President Venereal Diseases Section B M A (Cambridge), 1920, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Medical Women s Federation and the B M A, Member West London Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917, Clinical Results of Kharsivan Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly) Lancet, 1915, Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918, Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918, Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919, A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B M A 1920, Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic, The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa 1921, Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925, Two Cases of Chronic Inversion of the Uterus Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Oct 1931 *Recreations* gardening and dog breeding (white West Highland terriers, Cairn terriers) motoring *Address* 28 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6145, Ivy Lodge, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 377 *Clubs* Women s Automobile, Sports Association

RAWLINSON, Rt Rev Alfred Edward J, see Derby, Bishop of

RAWLINSON, Sir (Alfred) Frederick, 4th Bt., cr 1891, b 23 Aug 1900, s of Lt Col Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt, and Margarette Kennard (d 1907), 5th d of William Bunce Greenfield, J P, D L, of Haynes Park, Bedford, S father, 1934, m 1934, Bessie Ford Taylor, d of Frank Raymond Emmatt, Harrogate, one s *Heir* s Anthony Henry John, b 1 May 1936 *Address* Frankfort Manor, Sloley, Norwich, Norfolk

RAWLINSON, Rev Bernard Stephen, C M G 1916, O B E 1918, O S B, b 27 June 1865, s of late Thos Rawlinson *Educ* Downside School, nr Bath Priest, 1892, served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S A War, 1900 2 (despatches twice), European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C M G, O B E), 2nd Class, 1915, 1st Class, 1916, Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915 19, Senior R C Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916 20, French Legion of Honour, 1918, Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919, in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910 1914, and 1920 35 *Address* Downside Abbey, near Bath

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C B E 1922, Secretary of the Royal Merchant Navy School since 1888 b 1856, e s of late Richard Rawlinson, Sunningdale, Berkshire m 1886, Jean, e d of late James Wylie, J P, one s two d *Educ* Peebles and Edinburgh Scholastic, 1877 1880, Examiner in School Management and Method to Royal Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878 80, Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882 88, has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of over two thousand British Merchant Seamen s orphans, of whom upward of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army *Publications* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Seamen s Orphanage, Verses *Address* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex *T A* Orphanius, London *T* Wanstead 705 Royal 7197

RAWLINSON, Sir Frederick, see Rawlinson, Sir A F

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, C I E 1933, M A, F R Hist S, Indian Educational Service, retd, late Principal, Deccan Col, Poona b 12 May 1880, s of Rev G Rawlinson, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, m 1910, Rose, d of Lt-Col J F Fitzpatrick, I M S, one s *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, Hare University Prize, Ceylon Educational Service, 1903 8, Indian Educational Service, 1908 33, Principal and Professor of English and History, Karnatak College, Dharwar 1917-1923, Member of Indian Historical Records Commission *Publications* Intercourse between India and the Western World, British Beginnings in Western India, Ovington's Voyage to Surat, Captain Basil Hall s Fragments of Voyage and Travels, History of Napier s Rifles, History of Outram s Rifles, contributor to the Cambridge History of India *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Western 2380 *Clubs* East India United Service, Roehampton

RAWNSLEY, Col Claude, C M G 1917, C B E 1919 D S O 1902, late Army Service Corps, b Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug 1862 s of late Lt Col T J Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department, m 1887, Lilian Maude, d o late Captain Fred Augustus Percy Wood, R M L I, and Receiver General of the Gold Coast, one d *Educ* Cranbrook School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1882, transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt 1889, served South African War, 1899 1902, first as D A A G and afterwards as A A G on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen s medal 3

subjects *Recreations* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray, taking long walks in all kinds of weather *Address* College of Science, Calcutta

RAY, Lieut -Colonel Robert Amyatt, D S O 1918, late The King's Own Royal Regiment, retired, 1928, *b* 1873, *s* of Amyatt Edmund Ray and Agnes Mary Salvin Bowlby, *m* 1908, Beryl, *d* of William Benbow Reynolds, C E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford H M Civil Service (Principal Probate Registry), 1894 99, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1899, South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps), service in Malta, India, Burma, etc, European War, 1914 18 (despatches three times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1914 15 Star, etc), Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919 22 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

RAY, Sidney Herbert, Schoolmaster, retired *b* 28 May 1858, *m* 1st, 1887, 2nd, 1933 *Educ* Abbey Street Schools, Bethnal Green, St Mark's College, Chelsea Pupil Teacher, 1873 78, St Mark's Training College, 1880 81, became Elementary School Teacher, 1882, M R S T Student of Oceanic Languages since 1887, Fellow of Anthropological Institute since 1888, and Member of Council, Vice President, 1919, visited Torres Straits, New Guinea, and Borneo with Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1898 99, Hon M A Cambridge, 1907, Hon Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910 Hon Member Polynesian Society, 1911, and Société des Études Océaniennes 1918, Rivers Medallist Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928, Corr Member Vienna Anthropological Society 1929 Pension H M Civil List, 1927 *Publications* various Grammars and Vocabularies of Melanesian Languages, 1887 1911, Essay on Languages of British New Guinea, proving for the first time the existence of the Papuan (non Melanesian) Languages, 1892, 1894 Comparative Vocabulary of British New Guinea Languages, 1895, edited Four Gospels in Torres Straits Languages, 1902 Report on the Linguistics of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1907 Languages of Borneo, 1913, People and Language of Lifu, 1918, Languages of Northern, Western, and Central Papua, 1919, 1923 1929 A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages, 1926 Grammar of the Kiwai Language 1933 numerous other papers on Oceanic Linguistics *Address* Taleula, St Augustine's Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex

RAY, Sir William, Kt, cr 1929 J P M P (U) Richmond since 1932, *b* 17 Feb 1876 *s* of late John Marr Ray, Lancaster, *m* Ada (*d* 1931) *d* of late Charles Cornish, London one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Thomas School, Lancaster Executive Chairman British Electrical Development Association 1933 36 Member of L C C (Central Hackney), 1913 31 formerly Alderman Hackney Borough Council, Army Remount Service during the War contested (C) Finsbury, 1929 *Publications* two plays several political works *Recreations* formerly cricket—now bowls reading *Address* 21 Downage, N W 4 T Hendon 1901 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R E A R C A painter and etcher Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1926 Member Society of Graphic Art, 1920 Associate Royal College of Art 1910 *b* Ashton under Lyne, 31 Aug 1886, *m* 1926 Effie Irene *e d* of T W I Peirce, M A, two *s* *Educ* School of Art, Ashton under Lyne Royal College of Art South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar) Académie Julian, Paris Studied under Prof Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R A, P R E afterwards entered the studio of M Jean Paul Laurens at the Académie Julian, Paris, awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting, works acquired by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Trinity College, Cambridge, Contemporary Art Soc, City Art Gallery, Manchester, Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, Ipswich Art Gallery, etc, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc, and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zurich, Geneva, Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc *Publications* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings *Address* Whealspeed, Chyangwheal, Carbis Bay, Cornwall, 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Chelsea Arts

RAYAPPA, Rt Rev Peter F, *see* Kumbakonam, Bishop of

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** F R S 1905 J P, D L, M A, Hon Sc D Dublin, Hon D Sc Durham, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Chairman of the Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory, Chairman of Governing Body, Imperial Coll of Science, Fellow of Eton College Foreign Sec of the Royal Society, 1929 34, Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science, Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships, *b* 28 Aug 1875, *e s* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Leitrim, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e d* of John Coppin Straker, *q v* Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900) 1st Class Nat Science Tripos parts I and II, Rumford Medallist of the Royal Soc Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919, Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem, Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929 34, Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1925, President, Section of Mathematics and Physics British Association, 1929, Joint President International Congress of Physics, London, 1934, President of the Physical Society, 1934 36 *Publications* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O M, F R S, 1924 numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere, of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora Borealis The Light of the Night Sky, Atmospheric Ozone, the Oxidation of Phosphorus, the Green Flash at Sunset, the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, etc Owns about 7000 acres *Heir* *s* Hon John Arthur Strutt, *q v* *Address* 69 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3236, Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex *T A* Terling *Club* Athenæum

See also *Lord Acton, Viscount Clive, Vice Admiral Hon A C Strutt*

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C B E 1919, B A, R N, retired, *b* 27 Jan 1878 *s* of Henry Rayment, *m* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Trinity College, Cambridge Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901, has served on the staffs of the R N College at Greenwich and Dartmouth Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, 1927 31, Dean and Professor of Navigation, R N College, Greenwich, 1931 33, retired list, 1933 *Address* Kingsdown, nr Sevenoaks, Kent

1881 *Educ* Heanor Secondary School In journalism since 1900, Chairman of London District, Institute of Journalists, 1935 *Publications* Coal and Its Conflicts, Engines and Men etc *Address* 6 Teddington Park Road Teddington *T* Molesley 1666

RAYNES, William Robert, Alderman, Derby, since 1923, *b* Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan 1871, *m* 1893, Alice E Foster, Heanor, no *c* *Educ* Elementary Schools Son of working blacksmith, started work at 13, apprenticed to decorating trade at 14, became active in Trade Union circles at 22, entered Derby Town Council, 1911, Mayor of Borough, 1921 1922 Parliamentary candidate, 1922, M P (Lab) Derby, 1923 24 and 1929 31, Hon Freedom of the Borough of Derby, 1935, J P *Address* Hillsboro, 85 Empress Road, Derby

RAYNHAM, Eustace Frederick, D S O 1900, late Kimberley Town Guard, served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp, D S O), Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, 1917-29 retired *Address* 48 Carrington Road Kimberley, S Africa

RAYNOR, Lt -Col Cyril Arthur, D S O 1919, M C, Indian Army, commanding 1st Royal Bn 9th Jat Regt since 1933, *b* 6 Dec 1889, *s* of Percy Raynor, Indian Educational Service, *m* 1st 1920 Kathleen Fraser *d* of John Roberson Day, M D, 2nd 1934, Sheila, *er d* of late John Reid Entered Indian Army, 1910 Capt 1915, Major, 192), served Mesopotamia, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, M C), Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education Belgaum, 1929 32

RAYNSFORD, Lt -Col Richard Montague, D S O 1919, Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T A Assoc since 1926 *b* 19 May 1877, *s* of Lt Col F M Raynsford, Indian Army, *m* Daphne Mildred, *y d* of Col W W Pemberton, Indian Army two *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, R M C, Camberley 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897, served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, in Salonika and France, commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G H Q, France, as Deputy Assistant Director General of Transportation (despatches, D S O) Lt Col 1925 Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment 1925 26, retired pay 1926 Editor, The Fighting Forces, since 1926 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Milton Manor, Northampton *T* Blisworth 51 *Club* United Service

RAZA ALI, Sir Syed, Kt *cr* 1935, C B E 1926, Agent General for India in Union of South Africa, *b* Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882, *o s* of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano *m*. second *c* Saghir Fatima one *s* one *d* *Educ* Government High School Moradabad, Muhammadan College Aligarh 2nd class in B A 1902 and 1st class in L L B 1907 Allahabad University Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908 Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council 1912 20 gave evidence before Islington Commission 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919, was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916 same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non co-operation movement became independent in politics, 1920, Member of the Council of State, 1921 26, Member of the North West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee 1922 headed two deputations of non official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923, gave non party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee 1924, President of All India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924, successfully moved Govt of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925, Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government, laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb 1926, Member Public Service Commission, 1926 31, Delegate, Government of India's Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929 *Publications* Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912, Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921 25, a number of political addresses, My Impressions of Soviet Russia, 1930 *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* Agent General for India, Durban, S Africa *Clubs* National Liberal, Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla

RE, Rt Rev Charles, Titular Bishop of Adrumeto, Vicar Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1932, Administrator Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya), *b* Giaveno, Turin, 1893 *Educ* International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin *Address* Nyeri, Kenya Colony *T A* Bishop Re, Nyeri

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917 *b* Liverpool, 30 Jan 1878, *y s* of late Rt Hon Russell Rea, M P, and Jane Philip, *d* of late P L Mactaggart, *m* 1900, Marguerite, *o c* of late Charles H Requa of New York no *c* *Educ* Univ Coll School, London and abroad Contested (L) West Nottingham, 1922 Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1929, Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd, merchant bankers, Director of State Assurance Co, Ltd (London Board), Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean), Chairman Over seas League, 1930 33, Hon Treasurer St Martin Association for Limbless Ex Servicemen Hon Treasurer, British Drama League *Recreations* travel, golf, and the theatre *Address* Gore Court, Otham, nr Maidstone, Kent *Clubs* Reform, Garrick Royal Automobile

REA, Mrs (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, *e d* of late Arthur Halford, *m* 1907, Cecil W Rea (*d* 1935) *Address* Garden Lodge Logan Place, W 8 *T* Western 3174

REA, Rev James Thomas Roberts, M A, Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Georgetown, Diocese of Guiana Canon Stall of St David, Cathedral of Georgetown, Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921, *b* Westonbury, Pembridge, *s* of Thomas and L Woodgate Rea unmarried *Educ*, Malvern College, Private Tutors St. John's College, Oxford Deacon, Worcester, 1887 Priest, 1888, Assist Curate, Belbroughton Worcs 1887 89 and 1891 Curate in charge and Incumbent Bourda, 1889 1914, Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893 1910) of the following St. Stephen's, Cane Grove, St Swithin's, W Bank (twice), Leguan, St. Peter's Wakenaam, Queenstown and St John's, Suddie, Essequibo Fort Island Mission *Publication* Plainsong Items, 1926 33 *Address* St Barnabas, Georgetown, British Guiana

REA, Major John George Grey, D S O 1918 *b* 31 May 1886, *s* of late George G Rea, C B E of Doddington Wooler, *m* 1919, Lavinia, *d* of late Major General Lambert and Mrs Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick *Educ* Rugby Jesus College, Cambridge Farmer, served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct 1914 until wounded Aug 1918 (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick on Tweed *Club* Cavalry

REA, Robert Lindsay B Sc, M D, M Ch, F R C S, Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases,

chester, Christ Church, Oxford *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket, and golf *Heir* cousin Arthur Waller Liddell, b 25 July 1924 *Address* Eslington Park, Whittingham, R S O, Northumberland, Ravensworth Castle, Gateshead *Clubs* Travellers, Bath, Northern Counties, Newcastle

RAVERAT, Gwendolen Mary, R F, 1934, Member Society of Wood Engravers, b 1885 d of late Sir George Darwin, K C B, Plumian Professor at Cambridge, m 1911, late Jacques Raverat, two d *Educ* Slade School *Address* Harlton, near Cambridge *T* Harston 274

RAW, Lt -Col Nathan, C M G 1918, M P (Co U) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, Dec 1918 22, M D, M R C P (London), B S, F R C S E, F R S E, D P H, J P, Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy, Consulting Physician, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption, Consulting Physician, Preston Hall Colony for Ex Service Men, President, Royal Medico Psychological Association, Pres Tuberculosis Society, Great Britain, President Hunterian Society, London, Member of the International Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, late Lieut Col and O C First Western General Hospital, Lancashire, Researcher in Tuberculosis in the University of Liverpool, Lt Col O C and Senior Physician Liverpool Hospital, B E F, France, b 2 Aug 1866, m 1897, Annie Louisa, d. of Charles Strong, two s one d *Educ* University of Durham and College of Medicine Honours in several subjects, Heath Scholarship, Gaskell Scholarship, Gold Medal in Psychology, Hume Prize in Anatomy, held several asylum and hospital appointments, Medical Superintendent of Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1893, gave evidence before the Royal Commissions on arsenical poisoning, care of the Feeble Minded, and Poor Law Commissions *Publications* The Relation of Human and Bovine Tuberculosis, State Control of Tuberculosis, The Relation of Physical Disease to Insanity, The Treatment of Disease with Vaccines and Serums, Human and Bovine Infections and the Milk Problem, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 22 Ashworth Road, Maida Vale, W 9 *Clubs* Carlton, Savage, Authors, Royal Societies

RAWDON-HASTINGS, P C J R, see Hastings

RAWDON SMITH, Edward, O B E 1918, M A, Public Relations Officer to London Passenger Transport Board, b 2 July 1890, y s of F Rawdon Smith, J P Ironbridge, Shropshire, and Beatrice, y d of George Melly, M P, Liverpool, m 1915, Agnes, y d of Dr John Grindall Brayton, Hindley, Lancashire *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford, The Sorbonne, Paris, Queen's College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, served with Rifle Brigade at home and abroad, 1914 16, Court Martial Officer, Northern Command, 1916, Recruiting Department, War Office, 1917 Assistant Secretary Ministry of National Service, and secretary to the Council of the Ministry, 1917-18, Company Secretary, 1919 26, held various positions in Underground Group of Companies, 1926 33 Medaille d'or d'Education Physique, 1930, Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, 1931, Assistant Secretary, London Passenger Transport Board, 1933, Chairman of S O S Society for destitute men since inauguration in 1929 *Recreations* gardening, travelling *Address* The Green Gate, 118a Maida Vale, W 9, John o Gaddesden's House, Little Gaddesden, Herts *Clubs* Athenæum, Conservative

RAWLENCE, Major Maurice, D S O 1918, J P, F R G S, F Z S, late R E Deputy Traffic Commissioner Western Area, Wilts County Council for New Sarum Bemerton, Mayor of City of Salisbury 1936-37, Salisbury City Council for Bemerton Ward, b 1 Sep 1885, s of late Ernest Alfred Rawlence and Gertrude Theodora Knight, unmarried *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers 1904, served Mekran Field Force 1911, Delhi Coronation Durbar 1911 (medal) (Govt of India Camp), European war France Dec 1914 Dec 1915 (despatches, wounded), Mesopotamia Jan 1916-March 1918 (despatches, D S O, Italian Silver Medal), Palestine April 1918 to Armistice, Retired on account of war disability as Major R E 1929, now entirely occupied with Local Government and other voluntary works *Recreation* fishing *Address* Riversfield, Bemerton, Salisbury *T* Salisbury 346 *Club* United Service

RAWLING, Ven John, B A, Archdeacon of Narrandera, b 20 Mar 1869, m 1902, Adrienne Loudon Wood, two s one d *Educ* S Bees School, Queen's College, Oxford Curate of S Mary, Huntingdon, Rector of Wilcannia, N S W, Urana, N S W, Narrandera, N S W *Address* Narrandera, N S W

RAWLINGS, Gertrude Burford, Hon Secretary and Vice President, Society of Women Journalists, London representative of L'Amitie Guérinienne, Toulouse, d of late B Burford Rawlings, authority on hospital finance and management, and Jane Victoria, d of late J S Keddell, F R C S Hon Treasurer, Society of Women Journalists, 1906 18, Hon Secretary 1913 18, Temp Assist Organising Secretary Middlesex Women's Agricultural Committee (Land Army), 1917, A A Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918 20, Secretary, Pension Fund for Educated Women (National Relief Fund) during its active existence, Member of International Congress of Numismatists, London, 1936 *Publications* Story of the British Coinage, Story of Books, Coins and how to know them, The British Museum Library, The Streets of London Old London, edited and translated Pascal's Thoughts, Descartes Discourse on Method, and Philosophical Meditations, edited Caxton's Knyght of the Towre, etc, Contributor to the Gentleman's Magazine, etc *Recreations* walking, travel, gardening, the friendship of animals *Address* 101(3), Tulse Hill, S W 2 *Club* Ex-Service Women's

RAWLINGS, Rear-Adm Henry Clive, D S O 1920, Royal Navy, retired, b Mar 1883, s of Edward Rawlings, Padstow, Cornwall, m 1909, Georgie Helen Watson, one s one d *Educ* St Andrew's School, Eastbourne, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Served European War, 1914 19 Battle of Jutland and Baltic (D S O, despatches), commanded cruiser Devonshire, 1929 31, Director, Naval Air Division, Admiralty, 1932 34, commanded H M S Glorious, 1935 36, A D C to the King, 1936, retired list, 1936 *Address* Glovens House, Yealmpton, S Devon *Club* United Service

RAWLINGS, Justly John Gabriel, C B E 1926 Managing Director of Anthony Hordern & Sons (Limited), of Brickfield Hill, Sydney, b 1868, s of late Joseph Rawlings, Salisbury, Eng, m 1893, Julia Louisa, d of Arthur Marshall, West Dulwich, London, one s one d *Educ* Lloyd's Grammar School, Salisbury Australian Commissioner British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1925 (C B E) *Recreations* golf, gardening, industrial welfare *Address* Chatsworth, Potts Point, Sydney, N S W

RAWLINS, Lt -Col Arthur Kennedy, C I E 1916 C B E 1919 D S O 1898, late 24th Punjab Infantry, b Dharmsala, Punjab, 15 May 1868 *Educ* Haileybury Gazetted to East Surrey Regt, transferred to I S C 1892, served in N W Frontier disturbances, 1897 98 (despatches, D S O), served with China Field Force, 1900 1, with Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4 (despatches), served with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914 19, as S S O in charge Bikaner Camel Corps, retired 1921 *Address*, Lona, Weston super Mare

1917 31 *Publications* Memoirs and Papers dealing with the Geology and Petrology of the Scottish Highlands *Recreation* none *Address* Department of Geology, University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

READ, Sir Herbert James, G C M G, *cr* 1935, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, C M G 1907, M A Oxon, F R A S, *b* 17 March 1863, *e surv s* of Charles Read, Honiton, Devon, *m* 1905, Violet K, *y d* of late Major Duncan MacLachlan, 90th Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Allhallows School, Honiton, Brasenose College, Oxford Higher Division Clerk, War Office, 1887, 2nd class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1889, Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Chamberlain, 1896 97, Private Secretary to Sir E Wingfield, 1897 98, 1st class Clerk, 1898, Principal Clerk, 1905 1916, Assistant Under Secretary, Deputy Permanent Under Secretary, Colonial Office, and Registrar of the Order of St Michael and St George, 1916 24 Governor of Mauritius, 1924 30, British Delegate African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1895, and Plenipotentiary, 1906, Delegate on Commission on Anglo German Frontier in East Africa, 1906, one of British Plenipotentiaries at Sleeping Sickness Conference, London 1907 8, and at African Arms Traffic Conference, Brussels, 1908, Chairman of Colonial Survey Committee, 1905 24, of Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee, 1909 24, and Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, 1908 24, official visit to East Africa and Soudan, 1911 12, Senior Member of Colonial Office Delegacy at Paris Peace Conference, 1919, Chairman of Executive Committee of Imperial College of Science S Kensington, Member of the Court and Committee of Management of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, a Colonial Office representative on Governing Body of the Seamen s Hospital Society since 1898, a Crown Trustee of the London Parochial Charities, a member of the Governing Body of Sadler s Wells and the Old Vic, a Governor of the Northampton and Chelsea Polytechnics, Hon Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine an Hon Vice President of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Commander of the Belgian Order of the Crown 1919 *Address* 11 Stafford Mansions, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *Club* Reform

READ, Professor John, F R S 1935, M A, Sc D (Cantab) B Sc (Lond) Ph D (Zurich) Professor of Chemistry and Director of the Chemistry Research Laboratory in the United College of St Salvator and St Leonard, University of St Andrews, since 1923, *b* 17 Feb 1884 *s* of late John Read, yeoman, formerly of Hinton St George, Somerset, *m* 1916, Ida, *e d* of Arthur Suddards, Leeds, two *s* *Educ* Sexey s School Bruton Finsbury Technical College, University of Zurich Technological School Manchester Emmanuel College, Cambridge Chemist, Thames Conservancy Laboratory, 1904 5, lecturer and demonstrator in chemistry, Cambridge University, 1908 16, Professor of Organic Chemistry, Pure and Applied, University of Sydney, 1916-23 *Publications* Numerous original memoirs dealing with essential oils, petroleum, marine fibre and other natural products, the menthone series, the preparation of halogenohydrins, methods of optical resolution, simple asymmetric substances, and various other branches of organic chemistry and stereochemistry, published in Transactions of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, and other scientific journals Text book of Organic Chemistry, 1926, Introduction to Organic Chemistry, 1931, Prelude to Chemistry (historical) 1936, articles on homocyclic compounds and camphors in Encyclopadia Britannica, 1929, also various plays (West country dialect), prose sketches, etc *Recreations* walking, folk study, travel *Address* The University, St Andrews

READ, John Erskine, B A (Dal), B A, B C L (Oxon), K C 1925, Legal Adviser Department of External Affairs, Canada, since 1929 *b* Halifax, N S, 5 July 1888, *s* of Dr H H Read, *m* 1915, Diana Willes, *d* of late Sir Thomas Willes Chitty, 1st Bt, K C, three *s* *Educ* Halifax City Schools, Halifax County Academy, Dalhousie University, Columbia University, New York, University College, Oxford (Rhodes Scholar) Admitted to the Bar of Nova Scotia, 1913, practised law with Harris, Henry, Rogers & Harris later with Henry, Rogers, Harris & Stewart, until 1920, served with the Canadian Field Artillery, 1914 18 (despatches, wounded and invalided from the Service with the rank of Captain and Acting Major, 1918), Lecturer at the Dalhousie Law School, 1914, retired from firm of Henry, Rogers Harris & Stewart, 1920, to accept Professorship of Law at Dalhousie Law School, Dean of the Dalhousie Law School and George Munro Professor of Law, Dalhousie University, 1924, member of the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada, 1924 29 *Publications* Cases on Canadian Constitutional Law, various articles in law publications *Recreation* golf *Address* 118 Lisgar Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 1107 *Club* University, Ottawa

READ, Opie, *b* Nashville, Tennessee, U S A, 22 Dec 1852 *Educ* privately, as was largely the custom in that part of the United States *Publications* A Kentucky Colonel, The Jucklins, My Young Master, Emmet Bonlore, The Waters of Caney Fork, An Arkansas Planter, Old Ebenezer, Son of the Swordmaker, The Starbucks, The Harkriders, Old Lem Jucklin An American Cavalier, I Remember, 1932, etc *Club* Press, Chicago

READ, Lt -Col Richard Valentine, D S O 1918, M C, commanding 1st Bn The Essex Regiment, since 1936, *b* High House, Brentwood, Essex, 14 Feb 1892, 3rd *s* of late John Jervis Read, of Roundwood, Virginia Water, Surrey, *m* 1929, Marie, *e d* of W H Bokenham, and widow of Dr G E Dixon *Educ* Malvern College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1911, served with 2nd Battalion, B E F, during 1914 and 1915, wounded Aisne, 1914, and Ypres, 1915, Adjutant, 12th (Service) Battalion The Essex Regiment, 1915, specially employed War Office 1916, Brigade Major, 10th Canadian Infantry Brigade, B E F, 1917, Brigade Major 92nd Infantry Brigade and General Staff 1st Corps, B E F, Dec 1917 March 1918 Brigade Major 180th Infantry Brigade, E E F, March Oct 1918 G S O 2 75th Division, E E F, Oct 1918 April 1920 (D S O, M C, despatches twice), Adjutant, 4th Battalion The Essex Regiment (Territorial Army), 1921 25, passed preliminary Army Interpretership examination in Japanese, School of Oriental Studies, 1925, with 2nd Bn Essex Regiment, Ambala, Cawnpore, and the Khyber, India, 1925 29, D A A G Northern Command, India, 1929 33, Commanded Depot the Essex Regiment, 1933 1935, Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander in Chief in India, 1936, Lieutenant, 1913, Captain, 1915, temp Major, 1918 20, Major, 1930, Lt -Col, 1936 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

READE, Aleyn Lyell, Hon M A Oxon, 1935, *b* Blundellsands, Lancs, 23 April 1876, *y s* of T Mellard Reade, F R I B A, F G S, and Emma Eliza, *d* of William Trelawny Fox, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School,

clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, C M G , C B E) *Recreations* formerly hunting, racquets, polo, now golf and lawn tennis *Address* 30 Mount Park Road, Ealing, W 5 *T* Perivale 2641

See also Clifford Bax

RAWNSLEY, Col Gerald Thomas, C B 1918 C M G 1916, late R A M C , Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy, *b* 28 April 1865, *y s* of late Lieut Col T J Rawnsley, A O D , *m* 1910, Margery (*d* 1929), o c of late George Somerville, one *d* *Educ* Cranbrook School, Guy s Hospital M R C S Eng 1886, L S A Lond 1886 First Commission army, 1887, Late Adjutant V M S C London Companies, Senior Medical Officer Boer Prisoners of War Camps, Umballa and Kakool, India, 1901 2, D A D M S East Lancs Division, 1911 15, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B , C M G), A D M S 15th Division (with which served at battle and capture of Loos), 1915, A D M S 26th Division, 1915 16, D D M S 12th Corps, British Salonika Force, 1916 18, A D M S Grantham and North Midland District N C, 1918 19 (1914 15 Star, British War and Victory Medals) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis

RAWS, Lieut -Col Sir (William) Lennon, Kt , *cr* 1926, C B E 1918, Chairman and Managing Director Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd , President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1925 26, President Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, 1924 25, Chairman Australian Metal Exchange, 1915-23, Australian Military Forces, unattached List, *b* Kimbolton, Huntingdonshire 7 Aug 1878, *e s* of late Rev John G Raws, *m* 1905, Elsie, *y d* of Mrs William Rogers, Adelaide, South Australia, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Ellesmere, Harrogate *Address* 12 Lansell Road, Toorak, Victoria *Club* Australian, Melbourne

RAWSON, Sir Cooper, Kt , *cr* 1926, M P (C) Brighton since Nov 1922, *b* Whetstone Pastures, Leicester, 26 July 1876, *m* 1902, Elizabeth, *y d* of late J Robson Member of London County Council, 1913 22, and of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1911 22, Mayor of Wandsworth in 1918 and 1919, awarded Legion d Honneur by French Govt, 1927, in acknowledgment of services rendered to France through British League of Help, Sub Lieut R N D 1915, R N V R 1916 18, Hon Commander R N V R , Hon British Govt Delegate at International Road Congress, Seville 1923, and Milan 1926, President of Institute of Quarrying, 1931 32, President Granite Guild 1930, Hon Fellow Inst Highway Engineers *Address* Courtenay House, Hove *T* Hove 5000 *Clubs* Constitutional, Carlton

RAWSON, Col (temp Brig) Creswell Duffield, D S O 1915, R A , Brigadier, General Staff, Northern Command, India, since 1935, *b* 22 Oct 1883 *s* of Edward Creswell Rawson, I C S , and Marion Emma Duffield, *m* 1918, Gladys, *y d* of Arthur Niblett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, R M Academy, Woolwich Commission in R G A 1902, Lieut 1905, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Bt Lt Col 1928, Bt Col 1931, Lt Col 1932, Col 1934, served in operations, Suez Canal, 1915 (despatches), operations, Gallipoli (Anzac), 1915 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Mesopotamia (despatches), A Q M G Egypt, 1934 35 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s Branch), 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* United Service

RAWSON, Mrs Maud Stepney, *b* Poona, 3rd *d* of Lt Gen J G Fife, R E , and Katharine Alice Wharton, *m* W Stepney Rawson (*d* 1932), 3rd *s* of late Sir Rawson W Rawson, K C M G *Educ* Folkestone, Germany Took up journalistic work, musical criticism, etc , after marriage *Publications* A Lady of the Regency, 1900, Journeyman Love, 1902, The Apprentice, 1903, Tales of Rye Town, 1904, The Labourer s Comedy, 1905, The Enchanted Garden, 1907, The Easy go Luckies, 1908, The Stairway of Honour, Happiness, 1909, Bess of Hardwick, 1910, Splendid Zipporah Penelope Rich, The Year s Round, 1911, The Three Anarchists, 1912, The Watered Garden, 1913, The Priceless Thing, 1914, Morlac of Gascony, 1915, The Magic Gate, 1917, Adventurers at Rye Town, 1916, one act plays Something to Declare, The Love Snare and Hubbub *Recreations* music, walking, acting, reading

RAWSTORNE, Lawrence, J P , D L , *b* 6 Aug 1842, *o s* of Colonel Rawstorne of Penwortham Priory, *m* 1871, Edith (*d* 1931), *e d* of Sir Thomas Fermor Hesketh, 5th Bt , M P , of Rufford Hall, Ormskirk, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, M A Served as Capt in 1st Royal Lancashire Militia, has always taken great interest in the management of his property and agriculture in general, is Senior Magistrate and Chairman of the Leyland Bench, and took an active part in county business when this was in Magistrates hands, elected President of the Conservative Association of the old North Lancashire Division in 1883, and held that position in the Blackpool Division, and in Fylde Division till resignation, 1919 *Publication* Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, 1929 *Address* Lyncote, Parkstone, Dorset *Club* Carlton

RAY, Matthew Burrow D S O 1917, Colonel, late Territorial Army, Physician to St Marylebone General Dispensary, Physician British Red Cross Central Clinic for Rheumatism, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, *s* of Richard Ray, Harrogate, *m* 1913, Edith Charlotte Frances, *d* of Lord Henry Cholmondeley and *widow* of Capt R E Heaven, no c *Educ* Lancaster, Edinburgh University M D , C M , M R C P , has held among other appointments those of Assistant Surgeon, Eston Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer, West Riding Mental Hospital, and Hon Surgeon to the Harrogate Infirmary, formerly A D M S 47th (2nd Lond) Div T A , a Past President of the Harrogate Medical Society served with British Expeditionary Force as Lt Col R A M C (T F), in command of No 3 Casualty Clearing Station, 41 Stationary Hospital acted as S M O Amiens (despatches, D S O) *Publications* Rheumatic Diseases On Prescribing Physical Treatment, Rheumatism in General Practice, various in medical journals *Address* 66 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2789 *Club* Bath

RAY, Sir Prafulla Chandra, Kt , *cr* 1919, C I E 1912 D Sc (Edin), Ph D (Cal), Senior Professor of Chemistry, University College of Science, Calcutta, *b* Bengal, 1861, unmarried *Educ* Calcutta, Edinburgh University Graduated at Edinburgh, D Sc , Hon Ph D Calcutta University, 1908, Hon D Sc Durham University, 1912, Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Calcutta, 1915, Professor Presidency College since the beginning of his career to 1916, Fellow of the Chemical Society, London, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, First President of the Indian Chemical Society, 1924-26 Founder-Director of the Bengal Chemical and Pharmaceutical Works *Publications* History of Hindu Chemistry, 2 vols Makers of Modern Chemistry, Life and Experiences of a Bengali Chemist, contributions—Mercurous Nitrite and its numerous derivatives, Nitrites of the Alkylammonium Series, Nitrites of the Mercurialkyl and Mercurialkylarylammonium Series, Determination of Conductivity of Nitrites, and numerous other original papers on the allied

of the Commonwealth Bank since 1927, Chairman since 1934, a Trustee of Sydney Grammar School, 1924 36 *Recreations* Golf and Tennis, President, Royal Sydney Golf Club since 1930 *Address* Trelawney, Trelawney Street, Woollahra, Sydney, N S W *T A* Redtobac *T* FM 4074 *Clubs* Union, Australian, Sydney

READING, Martin Luther, Editor of Lyttelton Times, 1914 24, Brisbane Evening Telegraph since 1924, 2nd *s* of William Reading, Leamington, England, *b* Thame, Oxfordshire, 1869, joined New Zealand Times, 1902, becoming later assistant editor, contributor to Manchester Guardian Lone Hand Magazine, Sydney Bulletin, New Zealand correspondent for several years to Sydney Morning Herald one of New Zealand members of delegation of oversea journalists to Britain and French war fronts as guests of the British Government 1918 *Recreations* golfing and bowling *Address* Telegraph, Brisbane, Queensland

READMAN, Lt -Col John Jeffrey, D S O 1916, late The Royal Scots Greys *b* 1884 *m* 1st, 1911, Hon Christobel Helen Ure (*d* 1918), *d* of 1st Baron Strathclyde, three *s*, 2nd, 1921, Judith, *d* of Lieut Col John Hoysted one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Broadholm Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire *T* Lochmaben 30

READY, General Sir Felix Fordati, G B E, *cr* 1935, K C B, *cr* 1931, C B 1917 C S I 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900 formerly Royal Berkshire Regiment, Colonel of Royal Berkshire Regt since 1930 *b* 16 July 1872 *s* of late Colonel J T Ready of Ellerslie, Hawkhurst, Kent, *m* 1900 Marguerite Violet, *d* of late W Cotterill of Longswood, Hawkhurst, Kent Entered army, 1891, Captain, 1902 Major, 1911 served Soudan, 1898 99 (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, British medal, Khedive's medal with 3 clasps), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, Maj Gen, C M G, C B, C S I) G O C North Ireland District, 1926 28 G O C 1st Division Aldershot 1929 30 Lt Gen 1930, Quarter-Master General to the Forces, 1931 35, General, 1934, retired pay, 1935 *Address* 20 Sussex Mansions, South Kensington S W *T* Kensington 6424 *Club* Army and Navy

READYMONEY, Sir Jehanghier Cowasjee Jehanghier, *see* Jehanghier

REAKES, Col Charles John, C B E 1919, M R C V S, D V Sc, *b* Littlebourne, Kent, 1865, *s* of George Reakes, *m* 1893, Charlotte, *d* of Capt L Bradbury, King's Dragoon Guards Director of Veterinary Services and Remounts, New Zealand Forces, 1909 21, Director General Department of Agriculture, New Zealand Government 1918 33, Chairman and Registrar of Veterinary Board, 1927 represented New Zealand at Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, 1927 *Address* Lower Hutt, Wellington, New Zealand

REARDON-SMITH, Sir Willie, *see* Smith

REAVELL, William, M I Mech E (Past President) 1927 28 M I N A President British Engineers Association, Founder and Managing Director Reavell and Co Ltd, Ipswich, *b* 1866 *s* of George Reavell and Martha Rose Noble, *m* 1892 May Louise Grieve, one *s* *Educ* Alnwick Grammar School, Armstrong College Newcastle upon Tyne, City and Guilds College, Finsbury Trained by Hawthorn Leslie and Co Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne Marine Draughtsman with Maudslay Sons and Field, London, General Manager Marine Dept Babcock and Wilcox Ltd General Manager Peter Brotherhood Ltd, London Established the present business of Reavell and Co Ltd 1898 *Publications* Papers and addresses Institutions of Civil Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, and Naval Architects, published in their transactions and the Technical Press *Recreation* fishing *Address* Broadwater, Ipswich *T A* Reavell Ipswich *T* Broadwater 2840, Ipswich, Works 2124 Ipswich *Club* St Stephen's

REAY, 13th Baron (*cr* 1628), **Aeneas Alexander Mackay,** Baronet of Nova Scotia, 1627, Baron Mackay of Ophemert, Holland, Chief of Clan Mackay, *b* 1905, *s* of 12th Baron and Baroness Maria Johanna Bertha Christina Van Dedem, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1936, Charlotte Mary, *o d* of late William Younger President of the St Andrew's Club, London *Recreations* hunting, tennis, travelling *Heir* *b* Baron Alexander William Rynhard Mackay *b* 1907 *Address* Ophemert, Holland, 31 Sackville Street, W 1 *T* Regent 0700 *Clubs* International Sportsmen's, New, Edinburgh

REAY, Margaret Edith, C B E, 1920, J P, 2nd *d* of late Rev Canon Thomas Osmotherley Reay and Alice Julia Harriott Reay, *b* 16 Oct 1876 *Educ* Francis Holland School, Clarence Gate, Ladies' College, Cheltenham Vice Chairman of the Southend Education Committee, Chairman of the Governors of the Southend High School for Girls *Address* 42A Valkyrie Road Westcliff on-Sea, Essex *T* Southend on Sea 3902

REBBECK, Frederick Ernest, D L, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of Harland and Wolff, Limited, Director Burmeister and Wain (Diesel System) Oil Engine Co, Ltd, Caird and Co, Ltd, National Shipbuilders Security, Limited, Ocean Transport Co, Ltd, Piraeca Trust, Ltd, Watertight Door Co, Ltd, London Midland and Scottish Railway Company (Northern Counties Committee, Northern Ireland), Colvilles, Ltd, Short & Harland, Ltd *b* 1877, Vice President of the Shipbuilding Employers Federation, Past-President of Institute of Marine Engineers, Member of the General Committee, also Technical Committee, of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Member of Belfast Harbour Commissioners, Worshipful Company of Shipwrights and Council of Institution of Naval Architects *Address* Sandown House, Knock, Belfast *T* Knock 54182

REBORA, Piero, M A, Serena Professor and Director of Studies, British Institute of Florence, since 1932, *b* Milano, 21 June 1889, *m* 1917, Margherita Borgatti, three *s* *Educ* Milan, University of Turin Research Student, 1913, Lecturer in Italian at Liverpool University, 1914 Captain in the Cuneo Brigade during the War (Italian Croix de Guerre), Senior Lecturer at Liverpool University, 1919 Professor of Italian Studies at the University of Manchester, 1923 32 *Publications* Considerazioni sul concetto Giustizia, 1914, Jonathan Swift, 1922, The Immortal in Dante, 1922, La Scuola in Inghilterra, 1924, L'Italia nel dramma elisabettiano, 1925, Francesco Ferrucci, 1926, Civiltà italiana e civiltà inglese, 1936, Editor of works of De Sanctis, Serra Jacopone, translations from Meredith, Lamb, Swinburne, regular contributor to Italian periodicals *Recreation* Alpine climbing *Address* British Institute, Piazza Antinori Florence, Italy

REBSCH, Col William Knowles, D S O 1916 p s c (e), A Q M G Western Command, India since 1936, *b* 29 Aug 1885, *s* of late B A Rebsch, Imperial Forest Service, India, *m* Stella, *d* of late T A B Maclurcan, Rangoon, Burma, one *d* *Educ* Berkhamstead, R M C Sandhurst First Commission, 1904, entered Indian Army, 1905, Captain, 1913, Major, 1919, Bt Lieut-Colonel and Lieut Colonel, 1930 Col 1931, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), N W Frontier of India, 1916-20 (despatches, Bt Major), Assistant Director of Transport, Northern Command, India, 1930 31

RAYMER, Rev Robert Richmond, CMG 1919 DSO 1916, DL (Glos), British Chaplain in Greece since 1931, *b* 1 Nov 1870, *e s* of late Captain Robert Raymer, Inspector of Army Schools, *m* 1905, Ethel, *d* of late Capt E G Peyton, 106th Light Infantry, one *s* *Educ* Farnham Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin (MA) Served with 1st Battalion Leicestershire Regt in S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), R Jersey Militia, 1904 14, in command of OTC at Victoria College, Jersey, 1903 12, and at Clifton College, Bristol, 1912 14, Lt Colonel 5th Bn South Staffordshire Regt, 1915 19, Colonel, May 1919, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches four times, wounded, DSO, CMG), Chairman, Glos T A Association, 1924 27 ordained, 1920, Vicar of Abbots Leigh, 1923 27 Rector of Sheldon with Marston Green, near Birmingham, 1927 31 *Address* British Legation, Athens, Greece

RAYMOND, Ernest, novelist, *b* 31 Dec 1888, *s* of William Bell Raymond, *m* 1922, Zoe Irene Maude, *d* of late Capt Doucett, RNR, Younger Brother of Trinity House, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Colet Court, St Paul s School Chichester Theological College, L Th Durham University, 1914, 1st Class, Universities Prelim to Holy Orders, 1914 Assistant Master at Glengorse, Eastbourne, 1908 11, at St Christopher's, Bath, 1911 12, ordained, 1914, resigned Orders, 1923, attached to 10th Manchester Regt, 1915 17 9th Worcester Regt, 1917-19 served in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Russia, demobilised, 1919 *Publications* Tell England, 1922, Rossenal, 1922, Damascus Gate, 1923, Wanderlight, 1924, The Shout of the King, 1924, Daphne Bruno, I 1925, Daphne Bruno II 1926, Morris in the Dance, 1927, The Old Tree Blossomed, 1928, Through Literature to Life, 1928 The Berg (play) 1929, A Family that Was, 1929, The Jesting Army, 1930, Mary Leith, 1931, The Multabello Road (play), 1932, Once in England (trilogy), 1932 Newtimber Lane, 1933 Child of Norman s End, 1934 We, the Accused, 1935, Don John s Mountain Home, 1936, The Marsh, 1937, poems and articles in periodicals *Recreations* riding, motoring, hiking, watching cricket, travelling, winter sports *Address* Norton Lees, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Haywards Heath 358

RAYMOND, Col Francis, CIE 1912, FRCVS, *b* 5 June 1854 Entered Army Veterinary Dept 1878, Capt 1888, Major, 1898, Lt Col 1905, Col 1908, retired, 1912, served S Africa, 1879, present at battle of Ulundi (medal with clasp), Suakim Expedition, 1885, on special embarkation duty (thanked by Govt of India), Chitral, 1895, forcing of the Malakand Pass (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, a Member of the Council of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1891-94, President Southern Counties Veterinary Medical Association, 1892 Hon Fellow Central Veterinary Medical Society of London Vice Chairman National Veterinary Medical Association and Senior Fitzwygram Examiner, 1892-95, Director Civil Veterinary Department of the Provinces of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa 1896, and Principal Veterinary College of Calcutta, 1898, Founder and first Director of the Raymond (Govt.) Research Laboratory, Calcutta, 1907 12 Membre Correspondant de la Societe de Pathologie Exotique de France, 1908, Fellowship Examiner in Exotic Pathology at Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1918 *Publications* papers on educational and Pathological subjects including Rabies, Glanders, Cattle plague, Fowl Cholera, Bacteriology, etc *Club* Constitutional

RAYMOND, Lt -Col Maurice Claud, CIE 1919 MC, Indian Army, retired, *b* 2 Dec 1884, *y s* of late Lt Col E A Raymond, 44th Foot, *m* 1912, Margaret Lilias Nancy, *d* of A F G Brown of Mazonet, South Devon, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately, RMC, Sandhurst Joined Army, 1904, served in France and Belgium, 13 Oct 1914-11 Nov 1918 (despatches twice, MC, CIE), retired 1934 *Recreations* polo, horse breeding, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

RAYMONT, Thomas, MA (Univ of London), Chm of the National Froebel Union *b* Tavistock, 27 Sep 1864, *s* of S and E Raymont, *m* 1st, 1893, Constance Annette (*d* 1899), *d* of I Backett, Brixton, 2nd, 1902, Christine Marion Morton, *d* of W E Nance, Penarth, Glam, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Plymouth Road School, Tavistock, Borough Road Col, London, S E, privately Tutor at Borough Road Col, 1886 89, Assistant Master at Central Foundation School, E C, 1890, Lecturer in, afterwards Professor of Education, University College, Cardiff 1890 1905, Vice-Principal, and afterwards Warden, of Goldsmiths College (University of London), 1905 27, Educational Adviser to National Froebel Union, 1927 35, Member of Teachers Registration Council, 1927, President of Training College Association, and of Froebel Society, 1928 *Publications* Principles of Education, 1904, Use of the Bible in Education, 1911, Modern Education, 1931, also articles in various educational journals *Address* Carbis Bay, Cornwall *Club* St Ives

RAYNER, Mabel Mary Chevely, D Sc sometime head of Dept of Botany, University College, Reading, now engaged in Forestry Research and in receipt of grant from Forestry Commission, *e d* of late T C Rayner, AMICE, and A A Rayner, *m* 1912, William Neilson Jones, *q v* *Educ* University College, London, University College, Reading B Sc London, 1908, 1st Class Honours Botany, D Sc London, 1915, has received lecture engagements in various Universities and Research Stations throughout USA *Publications* Practical Plant Physiology (with Sir F Keeble), Mycorrhiza (monograph), subsection Mycorrhiza in Encyclopedia Britannica, numerous contributions to botanical and forestry journals *Recreations* rock climbing, riding, travel *Address* Bedford College, University of London Regent's Park, N W 1

RAYNER, Major Ralph MBE, FRGS, MP (U) Totnes Division of Devonshire since 1935, *s* of Rev George Rayner, Bradshaw, Yorks, *m* 1931, Elizabeth, *d* of S A Courtauld, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Joined Duke of Wellington s Regt, 1914, subsequently transferred Royal Signals, France, 1915-17, Afghan War, 1919, accompanied British Mission to Kabul, 1920 AHQ Staff, India, 1920, Commandant F Signals N W Frontier, 1924, ADC to Governor General of Canada, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, hunting *Address* Ashcombe Tower, near Dawlish, Devon *T* Dawlish 178 *Clubs* Carlton, Army and Navy

RAYNER, Maj William Bryan Fleetwood, DSO 1916, Royal Fusiliers, retired 1919, *b* 20 May 1879, 2nd *s* of late Edward Rayner, Abercromby Square, Liverpool, and late Mrs Rayner, of Worthenbury Manor, Wrexham, and *nephew* of late Adm of the Fleet Sir William May, GCB, *m* 1910, Eileen, *d* of late James Fitzgerald and Mrs Fitzgerald, of 21 Hatch Street, Dublin, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1899, served S African War (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Adjutant 1st Royal Fusiliers 1907 10 served European War (France) as Adjutant to the 1st Batt London Regt T F 1915, Brigade Major, 1915 (DSO, despatches twice), General Staff Officer, 1916 (1914 15 Star, European War medal, Victory medal with oak leaves) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and rowing *Address* 2 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey *T* Wimbledon 0913 *Club* Army and Navy

RAYNES, John Richard, Industrial Correspondent, The Daily Telegraph, *b* 5 Aug

retired, b 1880 Served Waziristan, 1901-1902 (medal with clasp) European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C), Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1922 23 (despatches, D S O), Burma, 1930 32 (despatches), retired 1934

REED Herbert Langford (Langford Reed), author and journalist, b Clapham, 1889, m Hetty Elizabeth, d of late K Spiers, one d *Educ* Clapham Collegiate School, Hove College On London editorial staff of Daily Mail, 1910, on active service in France throughout 1917 *Publications* The Chronicles of Charlie, 1916, The Picture Play and How to Write It, 1919, The Complete Limerick Book 1924 (U S A 1925), The Anthology of Nonsense Verse, 1925 (U S A 1926), Sausages and Sundials, 1927, Nonsense Tales for the Young, 1927, The Indiscreet Limerick Book 1928, Further Nonsense Verse and Prose by Lewis Carroll (edited), 1927 (U S A 1928) The Life of Lewis Carroll, 1932 The Child s Own Limerick Book, 1932 Limericks for the Beach, Bathroom and Boudoir, 1933 Mr Punch s Limerick Book, 1934 The Comprehensive Rhyming Dictionary, 1936, (with Countess of Warwick) The Prime Minister s Pyjamas, 1933 jointly, with wife, Potter s Clay, 1923, and Daphne Grows Down, 1925, has contributed special articles, short stories and humorous poems, including The Times, Daily Mail, Evening Standard, News Chronicle, Star Pall Mall Gazette, Manchester Guardian, Radio Times, and the monthly magazines, editor and originator of the Year Book, Who's Who in Filmland, author of many original plays for the screen, official editor of the Government propaganda films sent abroad during the last year of the War *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* 59 Carlton Hill, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 7506

REED, Lieut -Col John Arthur Wemyss, C B E, 1920 b 1864, s of Major John Leigh Reed m 1906, Cora Mary, o d of H W Williams *Educ* privately, Cowley Military College Entered 1st Bn Gloucestershire Regt 1885 from 4th Gloucestershire (Militia), Capt 9th (Ser) Bn 1914, transferred Major R A S C, 1915, permanent Lt Col 1919, Administrator of the Western Area Forage Committee under the War Office, 1916 19, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C B E) *Address* Chaceley Lodge, Gloucester *T* Tewkesbury 68

REED, Hon Sir John Ranken, Kt cr 1936, K C 1913, C B E 1919 V D, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand and of the Court of Appeal of New Zealand from 1921, retired when Acting Chief Justice in 1936, b Ipswich, Queensland, 26 Dec 1864, e s of late Rev G M Reed, B A, m 1889, E de V, d of late Alfred Carew one s two d *Educ* Grammar School, Auckland, New Zealand Victoria College, Jersey, Clare College, Cambridge Admitted to New Zealand Bar, 1887 under the New Zealand Territorial System of Defence was Lt Col in command of the 3rd (Auckland) Infantry Regiment retired with rank of Colonel, 1911, Judge Advocate General for N Z 1911 23, President N Z Prisons Board 1928 36 has held the positions of President of the Auckland Law Society, President of the Auckland Club and President of the Auckland Garrison Officers Club, has taken a prominent part in Freemasonry, having held for seven years the position of District Grand Master for Auckland under the English Constitution *Address* 20 Aitken Street, Wellington New Zealand *Clubs* Northern, Auckland, Wellington

REED, Col Sir Joseph, Kt, cr 1922 late General Manager and part proprietor of Newcastle Chronicle publications, b 23 June 1867; s of late Richard Bagnall Reed, Forest Hall, Northumberland, m 1892, Annie, e d of late Frederick Robson, Newcastle upon Tyne, no c *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne Succeeded his father as manager of the Chronicle, and afterwards became managing director of the Newcastle Chronicle, Ltd, severing his connection with the company in March 1925, became a member of the Committee of the Press Association, 1918, attended Imperial Press Conference, Melbourne, Australia, 1927, Chairman, 1921 23, an old Volunteer officer, took a leading part in raising the Tyneside Brigades for European War, given the rank of Honorary Colonel of the Tyneside Scottish, was a trustee of the Joseph Cowen Fund for financing the brigades, and was instrumental in establishing the Joseph and Jane Cowen Training School for disabled soldiers, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Newcastle Royal Infirmary, and a Freeman of the City of London, Treasurer of University of Durham College of Medicine, Member of Senate of the University of Durham, President, Newcastle upon Tyne Aero Club *Recreation* shooting and flying *Address* Horton Grange, Seaton Burn, Northumberland, *T* Ponteland 38, Rockcliffe, Dalbeattie *T* Rockcliffe Dalbeattie 38 *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy Livery, Royal Aero, Union, Newcastle upon Tyne

REED, Langford see Reed, H L

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt, cr 1916, K B E, cr 1919, LL D (Glasgow), b Bristol, 28 Jan 1872, m 1901, Lilian, d of John Humphrey, no c Joined staff Times of India, 1897 Special Correspondent, Times of India and Daily Chronicle, through famine districts of India, 1900, tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905 6, Amir s visit to India, 1907 and Persian Gulf, 1907, Editor, The Times of India, Bombay, 1907 23, Joint Honorary Secretary Bombay Presidency King Edward Memorial represented Western India Imperial Press Conferences, 1909 and 1930 Vice President Central Publicity Board, 1918, Conservative candidate, Stourbridge Division of Worcestershire, 1929, Chairman Josts Engineering Co (Bombay), Director, Bennett Coleman and Co Ltd, Industrial Investment Trust, Electric Supply and Tramways Co (Bombay) *Publications* From Delhi to Bombay, The Royal Tour in India The King and Queen in India, India The New Phase, Joint editor the Indian Year Book *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The House in The Field Wendover, Bucks *T A* Wendover *T* Wendover 42 *Clubs* Athenæum, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon Sports Bombay

REED, William Henry, M V O F R A M, Hon R C M, conductor, violinist, and teacher b Frome, 29 July 1877, s of Francis John Reed, m Eveline Dreyfus *Educ* privately, Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Professor Prout Violin Prof and Examiner Royal College of Music, Chairman of Directors and leader of the London Symphony Orchestra and late leader of Royal Philharmonic Orchestra conductor of the Croydon Symphony Orchestra, Redhill Society of Instrumentalists, Bromley Orchestral Concerts, The Strolling Players Amateur Orchestral Soc, The Great Western Railway Music Society, and Tadworth Glee and Madrigal Society *Compositions* Suite Venitienne, Valse Brillante, Among the Mountains of Cambria Scenes from the Ballet, Symphonic Poem, Caliban, Violin Concerto, The Lincoln Imp Caprice Will o the Wisp, Orchestral Suite, Æsop s Fables variations for string orchestra Rhapsody for Viola and Orchestra, Orchestral Suite, Shockheaded Peter, A String Symphony, chamber music, songs, violin and piano music *Publication*

and London Lock Hospitals etc b 1881, s of Robert Rea, Belfast, m Mary Eleanor, d of late James Waddell, Glasgow, two s two d *Educ* Belfast Model School and Belfast Technical School, Queen s University, Belfast, Middlesex Hospital, Université de Paris Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, supervised Army work of 4th Army, B E F, in France, 1918 *Publications* Affections of the Eye in General Practice, Neuro ophthalmology, various papers on Ophthalmic subjects in medical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* 101 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2356 *Clubs* Moor Park, Rickmansworth, Sunningdale Golf

REA, Sir Walter R, 1st Bt, cr 1935, Chairman, Rea, Warren and McLennan, Ltd, Merchant Bankers b Liverpool, 1873, e s of late Right Hon Russell Rea, m 1st, 1896, Evelyn (d 1930), d of J J Muirhead, three s two d, 2nd, 1931, Jemima, d of Rev Alex Ewing *Educ* Univ Coll School abroad M P (L) Scarborough, 1906 18, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1915-16 (unpaid), Liberal Whip, 1924, contested Oldham, Dec 1918, Nelson and Colne, 1920, North Bradford, 1922 and 1924, Taunton, 1929, M P (L) North Bradford, 1923 1924, Dewsbury, 1931 35, Comptroller of the Household, 1931 32, Chief Liberal Whip, 1931 1935 *Address* 6 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 3333, Hollycombe, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook 233 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, Ranelagh, National Liberal

READ, Alexander Llewellyn, M V O 1934, Under Secretary Clerk of Executive Council, Secretary to Premier, Public Debt Commissioner, and Member of Classification and Efficiency Board S Australia, b 27 Oct 1877, s of Edward Read and Mary Tregonning, m 1901, Ellie Evelyn Weir, one s one d *Educ* Norwood Public School Entered S Australia Civil Service, 1894, served in Cabinet Minister s Departments of Public Works Treasury, and Chief Secretary, State Director for visit of Duke of Gloucester, Member Royal Society of St George Fellow of Institute of Public Administration *Recreations* tennis and motoring *Address* Edward Street, St Peters, S Australia, Chief Secretary s Department, Adelaide, S Australia

READ, Sir Alfred (Henry), Kt, cr 1919, shipowner, J P, Wilts, b 1871, e s of late Col Alfred Read, Chester Chairman and Managing Director of Coast Lines, Ltd, British and Irish Steam Packet Co, Ltd, Burns & Laird Lines, Ltd, City of Cork Steam Packet Co Ltd Belfast Steam ship Co Ltd, David MacBrayne (1928) Ltd and Associated Companies, Member Port of London Authority, Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1904 20, Chairman of Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, 1912, Director of Home Trade Services, Ministry of Shipping, 1916 20 *Address* Castlecoombe, Kingston Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 6283 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

See also Lord Inverforth

READ, Professor Arthur Avery, T D, D Met. (Sheffield), Hon D Sc (Wales), F I C, I C S, Emeritus Professor of Metallurgy, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, b 28 July 1868, y s of late Charles Read, Honiton, Devon *Educ* Exeter Grammar School Owens College, Manchester, Sheffield University Captain T A retired *Address* Broomfield 9 Durley Chine Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 1794

READ, Charles David, M B, Ch B, F R C S, F R A C S, M C O G, Consulting Gynæcological Surgeon to the Northwood and Pinner Memorial Hospital, the Passmore Edwards Hospital, Wood Green, and St Luke s Hostel for the Clergy, Surgeon to Out Patients, the Chelsea Hospital for Women, Assistant Gynæcologist, the Bolingbroke Hospital, Gynæcologist to Mount Vernon Hospital, Lecturer in Charge of Ante Natal Clinic, Maternity Nursing Association, b N Z, 22 Dec 1902, o s of J J Read, J P, Dunedin, N Z, m 1929, Mabyn, o d of late Dr J W Gill, Cornwall, two s *Educ* Southland and Otago Boys' Schools, University of Otago, Dunedin (Medallist in Clinical Medicine) Entered Otago Medical School, 1920, qualified 1924, Medallist in Clinical Medicine, held posts of House Physician and House Surgeon, Dunedin Hospital, House Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, 1926, for three years was Gynæcological and Obstetric Registrar and Tutor, Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School, for four years was Obstetrical and Gynæcological Tutor at Westminster Hospital and Medical School, and for five years was Pathologist to the Chelsea Hospital for Women, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council of Obstetric Section), Fellow of Hunterian Society *Publications* After-Results of the Treatment of Endometriomata, Chorion Epithelioma of Ovary with Torsion of Pedicle in a Child aged 11 years Malignant Change in Corpus Uteri, demonstrating Metaplasia (Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine), Post-Menopausal Haemorrhage, Retention of Urine of Gynæcological Origin (Medical World), The Use and Abuse of Pessaries (Post Graduate Medical Journal), Hysterectomy Total and Subtotal (Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire), Sex Ethics The Principles and Practice of Contraception, Abortion, and Sterilization *Address* 39 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3132 *Club* Union

READ, Francis Charles Jennings, City Surveyor, Corporation of London, since 1931, b 16 Feb 1875, s of William Charles Read and Margaret Hogarth Mollison, m 1898, Clara, d of late James Jiggens, one s two d Service with Corporation of London, Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution, served with 4th City of London Regt Egypt, Gallipoli and France *Address* Wensleydale, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Lee Green 3117

READ, Herbert, D S O 1918, M C, D Litt (Hon Leeds) M A (Edin), b 4 Dec 1893, e s of late Herbert Read of Muscoates Grange, Kirbymoorside, Yorks, m 1st, Evelyn Roff, 2nd, Margaret Ludwig, one s *Educ* Crossley s School, Halifax, University of Leeds Commissioned Jan 1915 to the Yorkshire Regt (The Green Howards), Captain, 1917 fought in France and Belgium, 1915 18 (M C, D S O, despatches), Assistant Principal, H M Treasury, 1919 22 Assistant Keeper, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1922 31, Watson Gordon Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh, 1931 33, Sydney Jones Lecturer in Art, University of Liverpool, 1935 36 Editor, the Burlington Magazine *Publications* Naked Warriors, 1919, Eclogues, 1919, Mutations of the Phœnix, 1923, In Retreat, 1925 Reason and Romanticism, English Prose Style, 1928, Phases of English Poetry, 1928, The Sense of Glory, 1929, Wordsworth (Clark Lectures), 1930, The Meaning of Art, 1931, Form in Modern Poetry, 1932, The Innocent Eye, 1933, Art Now 1933, The End of a War 1933 Art and Industry, 1934, Poems, 1915 35, The Green Child, In Defence of Shelley, 1935, Art and Society, 1936 *Club* Reform

READ, Herbert Harold, D Sc, A.R.C Sc, F R S E, F G S, George Herdman Professor of Geology, University of Liverpool, b Whitstable, Kent, 17 Dec 1889, 2nd s of Herbert Read, m Edith, d of late F T Browning, one d *Educ* Simon Langton School, Canterbury, Royal College of Science, London Joined H M Geological Survey, 1914, service with Royal Fusiliers in Egypt, Gallipoli, and France, 1914 17, Geological Survey in Scotland,

London Hospital, Governor St Mary's Hospital and Royal Free Hospital, Hon Life Governor Middlesex Hospital and Hospital Bridewell and Bethlehem, Governor University of Wales and Monmouthshire Governor Epsom College, Life Governor London Jewish Hospital, National Hospital Diseases of the Heart, and Royal Surgical Aid Society, Chairman of the Nyanza Salt Mines, East Africa, Chairman of the Tchenzema Mines, East Africa, late Chairman of Jones Bros, Holloway Road, N, and John Barnes Ltd, Finchley Road N W, late Surgeon and Surgeon in charge of Throat Department, Margaret Street Hospital for Consumption Member British Medical Association, *b* 1866, *s* of John Rees, Neath Glamorgans, *m* 1894, Eleanor Jessie, *d* of late William P Jones, the Manor House, Finchley Late Resident Medical Officer, Hospital for Diseases of Throat, Golden Square, Governor of Epsom College and the Royal Free Hospital, Hon Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital Governor of the Royal Hospital of Bridewell and Bethlehem, and the National Hospital of Diseases of the Heart, Trustee of the Alfred de Rothschild Residuary Estate, The Milsom Rees Operating Theatre, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Governor, Medical College, St Bartholomew's Hospital *Address* 18 Upper Wimpole Street W 1, *T A* Milsom London, *T* Welbeck 1304, Ndurumo Arusha, East Africa *Clubs* Garrick, 20, Shikar, Royal St George's Golf, Sunningdale Golf, Walton Heath Golf, Rye Golf

REES, Sir Richard (Lodowick Edward Montagu), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 4 April 1900 *s* of 1st Bt and Hon Mary *sister* of 14th Lord Dormer, *S* father, 1922 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge B A (Historical Tripos), 1921, Hon Attaché, Berlin Embassy, 1922 Assistant Secretary in Cambridge University Press, 1923, Hon Treasurer and Lecturer, London District, W E A, 1925 27, Editor of The Adelphi 1930 1936 *Publications* occasional articles in political and other journals *Heir* none *Address* 9 Chesham Place, S W 1

REES, Rev Silas, Hon C F, B A, B D, D D (Lond), Minister Congregational Church, Grantwood, New Jersey, since 1926 *b* Kidwelly, Carmarthenshire South Wales, 1 Oct 1888, *s* of David and Margaret Rees *m* 1926 Mildred Grace Taylor New York City, two *d* *Educ* Copperworks Board School, Llanelly, Granite City High School Granite City, Illinois, McKendree College Lebanon Illinois, New College, Hampstead, Mansfield College, Oxford Union Theological Seminary (Assistant in Church History, 1921-23, 1925-26, Instructor, 1926 27) B A London, 1914, B D London, 1916 D D, London, 1924 ordained Mansfield College, 1917 Minister, Wood River Illinois, 1909 10 Redbourn, Herts 1912 14 Chaplain with the British Salonika forces, 1917 1919, Minister Ridgeview Community Church West Orange, New Jersey, 1920 21, Randolph Center, Vermont, 1922 *Recreations* tennis, chess *Address* 260 Columbia Avenue Grantwood New Jersey, U S A *T* Cliffside 1747

REES, Thomas Ifor, B A (University of Wales) *b* 16 Feb 1890, *s* of John Thomas Rees and Elizabeth Davies, *m* 1918, Betty Phillips, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Aberystwyth (County School and University College) Graduated 1910, passed competitive examination and appointed Vice Consul in the Consular Service 1913 appointed to Marseilles same year, Acting Consul General there 1914, transferred to Caracas, 1914, acting as Chargé d'Affaires, 1916, Consul at Managua, Nicaragua 1921, given rank of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim, 1922 transferred to Bilbao, Spain 1925, transferred to Mexico City in 1932, with local rank of Consul General, transferred with same rank to Havana 1934, Chargé d'Affaires at Havana, 1934, 1935, and 1936 H M Special Envoy for inauguration of President Gomez, 1936 *Recreations* tennis and mountaineering *Address* British Consulate General, Havana, Cuba *T A* Breastrail, Havana *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Overseas

REES, Rev Thomas Morgan, President of the Methodist New Connexion, 1904, *b* 1850 Entered Ministry, 1874, served Nottingham, 1874 76, 1888 92, and 1908 15, Manchester, 1879 82, Ashton under Lyne, 1882 87, Halifax, North, 1892 97, Huddersfield, 1897 1902, Halifax, South, 1902 5, London, Forest Hill, 1904 8, Barnsley, 1915 20, Brighouse, 1920 1924, retired, 1924 *Address* 6 Imperial Road, Huddersfield

REES, Major Thomas Wynford, C I E 1931, D S O 1919, M C 5/6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), D A Q M G Waziristan District since 1936, *s* of late Rev T M Rees, *m* 1926, Rosalie *o d* of Sir Charles Innes, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, wounded), Waziristan, 1920, 1922 24 (despatches), Instructor at R M C, Sandhurst, 1926-27, Private Secretary to Governor of Burma, 1928 30 *Club* United Service, Simla

REES, Rt Rev Timothy, *see* Llandaff, Bishop of

REES, Ven Vaughan William Treharne, B A, Archdeacon of Newport since 1935, Vicar of Trevethin, Pontypool, since 1927, *b* 1879, *s* of John Rees, formerly Vicar of Tylorstown, *m* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth Hughes Jones *Educ* Llandovery College, S D C Lampeter Deacon, 1903, Priest, 1904, Curate of Mountain Ash, 1903 07, St John, Canton, Cardiff, 1907 11, St Andrew's Major, 1911 15 Vicar of Llanarth, 1915 27, Surrogate, 1916, Canon of Monmouth Cathedral, 1930, Chaplain Territorial Association *Publication* A History of Trevethin and its Churches, 1934 *Recreations* walking, golf, etc *Address* Trevethin Vicarage, Pontypool, Mon *T* Pontypool 228

REES, William, Professor of the History of Wales, University College, Cardiff, *b* 14 Dec 1887, *s* of Daniel and Margaret Rees, *m* 1914, Agnes Price, no *c* *Educ* Brecon County School, University College, Cardiff, London School of Economics, University of London B A Hons (Wales) 1909, M A (Wales) 1911, D Sc Econ (London) 1920, F R Hist S, Fellow of the Univ of Wales, Head of the Department of History, Univ College, Cardiff, Member of the Board of Celtic Studies, Univ of Wales, Member of Council, Royal Historical Society, Editor South Wales and Monmouth Record Society *Publications* South Wales and the March, a Social and Agrarian Study, 1924, The Making of Europe, Historical Map of South Wales and the Border in the Fourteenth Century, 1933, Contributor to Dictionary of National Biography various papers and bibliographical studies *Address* Croft St Fdeyrn's Road Cardiff *T* Llanishen 332

REEVE, Major John Talbot Wentworth, D S O 1919, The Rifle Brigade, *e s* of Wentworth Reeve, *b* 1891 *m* 1919, Sybil Alice, 4th *d* of Sir George Agnew, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

REEVE, His Honour Judge Raymond Roope, K C 1922, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 22 (Worcester, Hereford etc), since 1927, *b* 1875, *s* of F W Reeve and Laura Lydia, *d* of Lavington Roope, Hobart Tasmania *m* 1897, Leonora, *d* of Samuel Smith Travers of Hobart, Tasmania two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's College Hobart Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900, Transvaal Bar 1906 Bencher Lincoln's Inn, 1926 Additional Judge at Westminster, Marylebone and Clerkenwell County Courts, and Judge of Uxbridge County Court, 1926-27,

Great Crosby Has in his leisure time made a special study of Dr Johnson's origins and early life, served as rifleman and afterwards post corporal on Western Front, with 2/6 King's Liverpool Rifles, 1917-19, Hon Member of Johnson Club, and of Johnson Society of Lichfield *Publications* The Reades of Blackwood Hill and Dr Johnson's Ancestry, 1906, Johnsonian Gleanings, Part I (1909), to VII (1935), The Mellards and their Descendants, with Memoirs of Dinah Maria Mulock and Thomas Mellard Reade, 1915 Audley Pedigrees, Part I (1929), to III (1936), A Family News Letter, 1930 (all privately printed), contributions to Notes and Queries, etc *Recreation* foot slogging *Address* Treleaven House Blundellsands, nr Liverpool *T* Crosby 239

READE, Major Arthur, D S O 1918, M C, Headmaster, Boys School, Monmouth, *b* 25 March 1881, *s* of Charles and Melinda Reade, *m* 1906, Kate Wildin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Saltley Training College Joined army as a private at outbreak of war and rose to the rank of Acting Lt Col (M C, D S O, despatches twice, severely wounded) *Address* The Maze, Hereford Road, Monmouth *T* 59

READE, Rev George Edwin Pearsall, M A Hon Canon of Carlisle Cathedral, 1914, *b* 1841 *e s* of George Reade, Chester, *m* 1868, Lydia Theed (*d* 1934), *e d* of John Dearden, Douglas, Isle of Man, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Paisley Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Junior Moderator in Ethics and Logic, 1864 ordained, 1865, Curate of St Peter's, Chester, 1865, St Mary's, Chester, 1866, Etherley, Co Durham, 1867, Vicar of Skelsmergh, Westmorland, 1872, Vicar of Milnthorpe, 1895, Vicar of Hugil or Ings, Westmorland, 1910-19 *Address* The Poplars, Windermere *T A* Windermere

READE, Sir John, 11th Bt, *cr* 1660 *b* 1897, *s* of 10th Bt and Carrie Nixon, *m* 1924, Alice Elizabeth, *d* of L Luke Llewellyn Dubber Michigan and Berkshire *S* father, 1923 Served European War *Heir b* Clyde Nixon, *b* 1906 *Address* Dexter, Michigan, U S A

READE, Maj -Gen Raymond Northland Revell, C B 1908 C M G 1918, J P, Col King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1921-31, *b* London, 16 Feb 1861 *s* of John Page Reade, J P, D L, Crowe Hall, Suffolk, and Lady Mary Reade *e d* of 2nd Earl of Ranfurly *m* 1894, Mrs Chas Greenway, *née* Spencer, *e d* of Col Almeric Spencer one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst. Gazetted to 85th King's Light Infantry, 1880, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Ashanti Expedition, 1895 (star), Anam Expedition, Nigeria, 1898 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1899-1900, was present at actions of Belmont, Graspan, Modder River, Magersfontein, Roodam Zelikal's Nek, Leydenburg (despatches, promoted brevet Lt Col medal with 4 clasps) European War, 1914-19 (despatches C M G, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Commander Greek Order of King George I, Greek Medal for Military Merit, 1st Class) served on the staff as D A A G in Egypt, A D C to G O C, Aldershot D A A G Dublin, Special Service Officer and D A A G for Intelligence, South African War, 1899-1900, Commandant Royal Military College of Canada Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General at Malta Brigadier General in charge of Administration Northern Command, General Officer commanding troops in the Straits Settlements, 1914, commanded 59th and 68th Divisions, 1915-17, served as British Representative Inter Allied Military Mission, Greece, 1918, retired, 1920 *Address* Stutton Manor, Ipswich *Clubs* Army and Navy, County, Ipswich

See also Viscount Churchill, Sir Fergus Graham

READETT-BAYLEY, Sir H Dennis, K B E, *cr* 1918, M Inst M E, Hon Lt Col R A M C (V), D L East Yorks, C C and J P Notts County, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1920-21, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, 1915, Mons Star, Croix de Guerre, Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour), *b* Peveril House, The Park, Nottingham, 8 Dec 1878, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Bayley, J P, of Lenton Abbey and Langar Hall, Nottingham, some years M P for the Chesterfield Division and Annie Mary Bradley, *d* and *co heiress* of Henry Farmer of Lenton, Notts, *m* 1903, Audrey Cecil, *d* of late Sir John Turney, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Tetyhanger Lodge, St Albans, Uppingham, private tutors, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, St Andrews Founder and organiser of the Dennis Bayley Fund for the transport of wounded during European War, coalowner, ironmaster, landowner has six lordships of manor, and five advowsons *Recreation* hunting hunted the Staintondale country in the North Riding of Yorkshire and eastern end of Lord Middleton's county (by permission), own hounds, 1917-21 *Address* Elton Manor, Notts *T A* Ashless Nottingham *Clubs* Bath, Royal Automobile Nottinghamshire, Nottingham, Yorkshire, York

READHEAD, Sir James Halder, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of the firm of John Readhead & Sons, Ltd, shipbuilders, Director, South Shields Gas Co, *b* 1879, *s* of 1st Bt and Ann S Halder (*d* 1935), *S* father 1930 *Heir* none *Address* Eastgarth, South Shields

READING, 2nd Marquess of *cr* 1926, **Gerald Rufus Isaacs,** K C 1929, Earl, *cr* 1917, Viscount Erleigh, *cr* 1917, Viscount Reading, *cr* 1916, Baron, *cr* 1914, Bencher, Middle Temple 1936, *b* 10 Jan 1889, *o s* of 1st Marquess and Alice Edith, G B E, C I (*d* 1930) 3rd *d* of late Albert Cohen, *S* father 1935, *m* 1914, Eva Violet, *d* of 1st Baron Melchett, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Served European War Inns of Court O T C Royal Fusiliers, Staff (M C, Croix de Guerre), Lt Col commanding Inns of Court O T C (T A), 1923-25 Barrister, contested (L) Blackburn, 1929 *Publication* The South Sea Bubble, 1933 *Heir s* Viscount Erleigh, *q v* *Address* 65 Rutland Gate, S W 7, *T* Kens 5647, 2 Garden Court Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4741, Great Broadhurst Farm, Heathfield, Sussex *T* West Burwash 56 *Clubs* Reform Garrick

READING, Dowager Marchioness of (Stella), Chairman Personal Service League, J P Deal and Walmer Member Broadcasting Commission since 1935, Member Overseas Settlement Board since 1936 *d* of Charles Charnaud *m* 1931, 1st Marquis of Reading (*d* 1935) *Address* 32 Curzon Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4660

READING, Sir Claude Hill, K C M G, *cr* 1934, *b* Sydney 10 May 1874, *s* of Edward Reading, Warwick, and Caroline Mary Burdett, *m* 1902 Mabel, *d* of J R Carey, Milson's Point, Sydney, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School In Union Bank service for 6 years, Deputy Chairman of British Tobacco Co (Aust) Ltd 1928-34, and Director of British Australasian Tobacco Co Pty Ltd, W D & H O Wills (Aust.) Ltd 1912-34, and the States Tobacco Co Pty Ltd 1914-34, Took degree in Accountancy 1909, Member of Council of Sydney Chamber of Commerce 1916, Hon Treasurer 1916-18, Representative of the Chamber on the Standing Committee of the Associated Chambers appointed to deal with trade questions during and after the War, Deputy Chairman of Board of Business Administration Defence Dept 1918, member Commonwealth Board of Trade 1918, a Director

REID, Charles, M A (hons), B Sc (spec dist), M B, Ch B (hons), M D (hons), D Sc (Aberdeen), D P H (Cantab), Lecturer, Physiology Dept, University College, London *b* 1892 *s* of Charles Reid, M A (ret), Perth, *m* Edith *y d* of late Robert Laing, Aberdeen *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen Universities, Aberdeen and Cambridge House Physician, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, 1916-17, M O, R A M C (S R) in France, 1917 20, Post-graduate work, Cambridge, 1920-21, Assistant, Physiology, Aberdeen University, 1920-21, Lecturer, Experimental Physiology Aberdeen University, 1921 28, Examiner, Calcutta and Lucknow Universities, Professor of Physiology, Prince of Wales Medical College, Patna, India, 1929 32 *Publications* Abnormal coronary artery in ox heart, 1922, Diastatic activity in blood and urine, 1925, Effect on renal efficiency of lowering blood pressure, 1926, Effects of electrolytes on the rhythmical contractions of the isolated mammalian intestine, 1927, The mechanism of voluntary muscular fatigue, 1927 28, Experimental ischæmia, Effects on blood pressure, etc, 1929, Blood-pressure in its clinical application, 1930 Studies in blood diastase 1930, Glycolysis in blood, 1931, Fibrillary twitchings, 1931, Studies on the Suprarenal Glands 1932 33 *Address* 37 Belsize Park, N W 3 *T* Primrose 5282

REID, Sir David Douglas, 1st Bt *cr* 1936, M P (U) Co Down since 1922, *b* 24 Aug 1872 *m* 1901 Florence *e d* of D C Stiebel *Educ* Queen's College Belfast New College, Oxford (1st Class Honours in History), Barrister, for some time one of the Conveyancing Counsel to the Court, contested East Tyrone, 1910 M P East Down Dec 1918 Nov 1922 *Address* Rademon, Crossgar, Co Down *Clubs* Carlton Ulster, Belfast

REID, Sir Douglas Neilson, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, J P, sheep farmer, *b* 12 Feb 1898, *s* of Sir Hugh Reid, 1st Bt and Marion Maclune (*d* 1913), *y d* of late John Bell, shipowner, Craigview, Prestwick, Ayrshire, *S* father 1935, *m* 1926, Margaret Brighton Young Maxtone one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, Clare College, Cambridge Served European War with H L I and R A F *Recreations* shooting, fishing, natural history, etc *Heir* *s* Hugh, *b* 27 Nov 1933 *Address* Tullich, Lochcarron, Ross shire *T* Lochcarron 16 *Clubs* Royal Scottish Automobile, Scottish Flying, Glasgow

REID, Sir Edward James, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1897 Director of Baring Brothers & Co Ltd, *b* 20 April 1901, godson of King Edward VII, *er s* of 1st Bt and Hon Susan Baring, formerly Maid of Honour to Queen Victoria *d* of 1st Baron Revelstoke *S* father 1923, *m* 1930 Tatiana, *d* of Col Alexander Fenoult, formerly of Russian Imperial Guard, one one *d* Page of Honour to the King, 1911 17 Scholar King's College, Cambridge Browne Medallist 1920 1921, and 1922 First Class Part II Classical Tripos 1922 *Heir* *s* Alexander James, *b* 6 Dec 1932 *Address* 9 Egerton Place S W 3, Ellon Castle Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian

REID, Rt Rev Edward T S, *see* St Andrews Bishop of

REID Professor Edward Waymouth, F R S B A, M B (Cantab) late Professor of Physiology in University College, Dundee, St Andrews University Dean of the Medical Faculty of St Andrews Univ, *b* Canterbury, 11 Oct 1862 4th *s* of James Reid F R C S *Educ* Sutton Valence Grammar School (scholar) Cavendish Coll Cambridge open classical scholarship, 1879 1st cl with mark of distinction in Human Anatomy and Physiology in Natural Sciences Tripos, 1883 St Bartholomew's Hospital London Assistant Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Cambridge, 1882 83, Proxime accessit in open science scholarship, St Bartholomew's Hospital 1883, Assistant Electrician, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1885, Demonstrator of Physiology to St Mary's Hospital, Medical School, 1885, Assistant Lecturer on Physiology, St Mary's, 1887, Professor of Physiology, University Coll Dundee, 1889, research scholar to Grocers Company of London, 1895 98, Fellow of Royal Society of London, 1898 *Recreations* boating, walking photography, horticulture *Address* c/o Physiological Laboratory, University College, Dundee, Scotland

REID, Forrest, B A (Cantab), Hon D Litt, Queen's University, Belfast, 1933, Member of the Irish Academy of Letters, novelist and critic, *b* Belfast, 24 June 1876 *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Christ's College, Cambridge *Publications* The Bracknels, a Family Chronicle, 1911, Following Darkness, 1912, The Gentle Lover, 1913, At the Door of the Gate, 1915, W B Yeats, a Critical Study, 1915, The Spring Song, 1916, A Garden by the Sea, 1918, Pirates of the Spring, 1919, Pender among the Residents, 1922, Apostate, 1926, Demophon, 1927, Illustrators of the Sixties, 1928, Walter De la Mare, a Critical Study, 1929, Uncle Stephen, 1931, Brian Westby, 1934, The Retreat, 1936 *Recreation* croquet *Address* 13 Ormiston Crescent, Belfast

REID, Frank Aspinall, C M G 1918, *b* London, Ontario 19 July 1876, *s* of William John Reid, *m.* 1900, Laura, *d* of Sidney A King, M D, Kingsville, Ontario two *s* one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Colonel, C M G and despatches, Director of Organistion and Adjutant General of Canadian Forces *Address* 4 Park Crescent, Regent's Park, W 1

REID, George Agnew, R C A, artist, Principal Emeritus, Ontario College of Art, since 1929, *b* Wingham, Ontario, 1860, father and mother Scotch Irish, *m* 1st, 1885 Mary Hiester, A R C A (*d* 1921), 2nd, 1923, Mary E Wrinch, A R C A no c *Educ* Ontario School of Art, Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia Paris, Madrid Exhibited paintings Toronto, Ottawa, Montreal, and London, England, 1883 89 exhibited Paris Salon, 1889 93 Medal, Chicago World's Fair, San Francisco Midwinter Exhibition, Ottawa Central Exhibition, 1889 93, exhibited again Salon 1896 Royal Academy, London, 1913, Mural Decorations, Toronto City Hall, 1900, Onteora Church, 1898 1911, Kingston University, 1905, Earlscourt Library 1926, Jarvis Collegiate Institute, 1929, various private houses represented Art Gallery of Toronto, National Gallery, Ottawa, Saskatoon, Regina, various private collections, President Ont Society of Artists, 1899 1903, Royal Canadian Academy, 1906 9, President Canadian Society of Painter Etchers, 1935, Principal Ontario College of Art, 1912 29, principal pictures painted Flute Player, 1886, Drawing Lots, 1888, Logging, and Dreaming, 1889, The Story, and Mortgaging the Homestead, 1890, Family Prayer and Lullaby, 1891, A Modern Madonna and The Foreclosure of the Mortgage, 1893, The Clock Cleaner, 1894, Arrival of Champlain at Quebec, 1608, The Home Seekers and The Coming of the White Man, 1912 *Publications* Art Education in United States, England, Scotland, France, Holland, 1924, various articles on art *Recreation* sketching *Address* 81 Wychwood Park, Toronto, Canada *T* Lakeside 0404 *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

REID, Col George Eric, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, late commanding 1st Infantry Brigade *o s* of G M Reid, London, Ontario *m* 1917, Lewisa Macgregor, *d* of J W Macdonald Served European War (D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* Green Gables, R R I, London, Ontario, Canada

A A and Q M G Western Command, India, 1934 36 *Address* Western Command, Quetta, India

RECKITT, Sir Philip Bealby, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1894, O B E 1918, J P North and East Riding Yorks, Director of Reckitt & Sons, Ltd, Hull and London, Director of Priestman Bros, Hull, *b* Hessle, near Hull, 1 Jan 1873, 2nd *s* of Sir James Reckitt, 1st Bt, of Swanland Manor, Hull, *S* brother 1930, *m* 1900, Hilda (*d* 1935), 2nd *d* of late F Grotrian, of Ingmanthorpe Hall, Wetherby, two *d* *Educ* privately, Kings College, Cambridge *Recreations* shooting, travelling *Heir* none *Address* Littlegreen, Compton, Chichester, Sussex, Keldy Castle, Pickering, Yorks *Club* United University

RECKNELL, George Hugh, Actuary and Manager, National Mutual Life Assurance Society, *b* 17 Oct 1893, *s* of George Samuel Recknell, *m* Eileen Mary, *y* *d* of late Dr Walter Paterson, two *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries, 1915, Lieutenant 12th Cameronians attached Royal Engineers Signals Service, France 1916, Palestine and Syria, 1917-19, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1923, Member of Council and Past Member of Board of Examiners Institute of Actuaries *Publications* Contributions on Actuarial and Financial subjects in various journals *Recreation* golf *Address* The White Cottage, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 111 *Clubs* Union, Actuaries, Royal Cinque Ports Hayling and Stanmore Golf

RECORD, Edgar W, Editor of the Birmingham Post since 1933, *b* 1873 After serving articles on Leamington Chronicle held appointments in Birmingham, Sheffield, Manchester, and London, London Correspondent, Birmingham Post, 1924 33 *Address* Sterling House, Hagley Road, Edgbaston *Clubs* Savile, Union, Birmingham

REDDAWAY, William Fiddian, M A Hon Ph D (Tartu), F R Hist S, Fellow and Lecturer of King s College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer and Director of Scandinavian Studies, President, C U Lacrosse Club, *b* 2 Aug 1872, *s* of Rev J C Reddaway, *m* 1906, Kate Waterland Sills, M A, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys School and King s College, Cambridge First Class Historical Tripos, 1894, University (Whewell) scholar, 1895, Members prize (Eng essay) 1897, Lecturer at Fitzwilliam House, 1896 1907, formerly Governor of Leys School and Censor of Fitzwilliam House, 1907 24 *Publications* The Monroe Doctrine Frederick the Great, Chapters on Russian and Scandinavian History, etc, in the Cambridge Modern History, the English Historical Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, Baltic Countries, the Encyclopædia Britannica, the History of the Nations, the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, the Baltic and Caucasian States, Helps to Students of Russian History, Britain, 1852 65, Modern European History Lord John Russell, Chapters in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, European Documents, 1492 1715, Documents of Catherine the Great, Eighteenth Century Europe, etc *Recreations* fives, lawn tennis *Address* 2 Buckingham Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5167

REDDI, Sir K V, *see* Venkata Reddi Nayudu

REDDIE, Brig-Gen Anthony Julian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915 late South Wales Borderers, retired *b* 27 Aug 1873, *y* *s* of late Capt J G Reddie of Redhouse, Fife, *m* 1906, Rose Robertson, *e* *d* of late Col R D Murray, retired I M S *Educ* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Adjutant, 1901 4, Captain 1901 Major, 1913 Lt Col 1919 Col 1920, Adj T F, 1909 13, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O), Order of St Stanislas, 3rd class, Legion of Honour pour Officier, temp Brig Gen, Com 1st Inf Brigade, Aug 1915 Oct 1917, Welsh Reserve Brigade, Nov 1917-March 1918 187th Infantry Brigade, April 1918 March 1919, commanded Black Watch and Gordon Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1924 28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Ruthvenfield House, Almondbank, Perthshire *T* Perth 932 *Club* Army and Navy

REDDIE, Major John Murray, C B 1917, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1918, D L, J P Worcestershire, Secretary Territorial Army Association, County of Worcester, 1912 37, *b* 27 June 1872, *e* *s* of late Capt J G Reddie, R N, of Redhouse, *m* 1897, Katharine Lady of Grace of the Order of St John, etc, 1919, O B E, *o* *d* of late Col J C Carter, late 43rd Light Infantry, of Ardington, Wantage, Berks *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh R M C, Sandhurst Joined Worcestershire Regt 1892, commanded N Borneo Constabulary, 1897 99, served expeditions against Mat Salleh, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), Adjutant Worcestershire Regt 1900, Adjutant 1st V B A & S Highlanders, 1904 Bde Major, A & S Highlanders, Vol Bde, 1906, Major, 1907, retired, 1912, Member of V A D Council, and supervising Secretary, Council of County Territorial Army Associations *Address* Hatfield Norton, Worcester *T* Kempsey 52

REDDY, C Ramalinga, Vice Chancellor, Andhra University, 1928 30 and since 1936, Member Legislative Council of Madras since 193, *s* of C Ramaswami Reddy of Kattamuchi in Chittoor District, *b* 1880, unmarried *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge, 1902 6, Government of India Scholarship to England, 1st Class in History Tripos, Vice President of Cambridge Union Society, 1906, being the only Indian to be elected to that office, Secretary of Cambridge University Liberal Club, toured in America, 1906, second tour to England and America and tour in Europe, Canada, Japan, Philippines, and Hong Kong, 1913 14, Principal, Maharajahs College, Mysore, 1916 18, Inspector General of Education in Mysore, 1918 21, resigned office, 1921, member of the All India Advisory Board of Education, 1921, Deputy Leader and Organiser of the United Nationalist Party, 1924 *Publications* Speeches on University Reform, Political Economy in Telugu, for which the Madras University Prize for a work of modern interest in Telugu was awarded, Enquiry into the Principles of Poetry (Telugu) *Recreation* tennis *Address* Andhra University, Waltair, S India, Padma Prabhasa Chittoor, N A, South India, Redford, Bangalore, S India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

REDESDALE of Redesdale, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1902) **David Bertram Ogilvy Freeman-Mitford,** late Capt Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 13 Mar 1878, *s* of 1st Lord Redesdale and Lady Clementine Gertrude Helen Ogilvy (*d* 1932), *d* of 7th Earl of Airlie *S* father, 1916 *m* 1904 Sydney, *e* *d* of late T G Bowles, one *s* six *d* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (dangerously wounded), European War (despatches) *Heir* *s* Hon Thomas David Freeman Mitford, *q v* *Address* 26 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *Club* Marlborough

See also Capt Sir G F W Bowyer, A H C Kearsey, Baron Moyne

REDFERN, John Guildford, D S O 1918 late E Yorkshire Regiment *y* *s* of late W G Redfern of North Cave, East Yorks, *m* 1923, Jean Kathleen *o* *d* of Dr John Cumming, The Elms, Beverley Road, Hull, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oundle Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded despatches twice, D S O) *Address* The Garth, Sutton-on-Hull *T* Hull 32176

REID, Lt-Col Herbert Cartwright, C B 1917, J P Fifeshire M Inst C E, R M, b 7 Nov 1864, s of Thomas Reid, Hemel Hempstead m 1891, Julia Lybina, o d of late Henry Miller, two s one d Educ Kirkby Lonsdale Grammar School Trained as a civil engineer, Entered Admiralty service at Pembroke Dockyard as Assistant to Superintending Civil Engineer, 1889, on promotion served at Halifax, N S, and Esquimalt, B C, and subsequently at Chatham and London, Superintending Civil Engineer, 1903, carried out important Dock and Harbour Works at Malta, Superintending Civil Engineer H M Dockyard, Chatham 1908 11, completed construction of H M Dockyard Rosyth, 1911 17, Superintendent of Auxiliary Works Admiralty, 1918, Lt Col Royal Marine Engineers Belgian Ports Reconstruction, etc, 1918 19 acted as Consulting Engineer to Calcutta Port Trust in 1919, Deputy Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, 1919 21, Engineer in Chief, Vizagapatam Harbour, India, 1921 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bankside House Copthorne, Sussex *Club* East India United Service

REID, Rev James, M A, D D (Edin), Minister of St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Eastbourne b 1877, s of William Reid, Leven, Fife, m Isabella, d of Robert Gerrett, J P, Leven two s Educ Leven, Edinburgh University, New College, Edinburgh Minister at Oban, 1905 10 Sherwood United Free Church, Paisley, 1910 15, President of National Free Church Council of England and Wales, 1932 33, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1935 *Publications* Materials of Moral Instruction, The Victory of God In Quest of Reality The Bible for Youth, The Key to the Kingdom, *In Touch with Christ, The Springs of Life* Why b Good, Making Friends with Life, etc *Address* The Manse Dittons Road, Eastbourne T 1096

REID, James, Editor, Dumfries and Galloway Standard since 1919, b Insch, Aberdeenshire, 11 Feb 1873, y s of late Alexander Reid, m 1903 Annie Crawford, d of late John Whyte, Glasgow, two d Educ Insch, Aberdeen Left teaching for journalism and served on various papers in Glasgow and Dundee, editor of Northern Chronicle, Inverness 1911 19, toured Canada 1924 *Recreations* golf, photography, motoring *Address* Bennachie, Hermitage Drive, Dumfries T A Standard, Dumfries T Dumfries 19 and 695

REID, James Scott Cumberland, K C 1932 Solicitor General for Scotland since 1936, b 1890 s of late James Reid W S, Drem East Lothian m 1933, Esther May, d of late C B Nelson and *widow* of G F Brierley *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Jesus College, Cambridge Admitted to Scots Bar, 1914, served European War, 1914 19, 8th Royal Scots and Machine Gun Corps in practice as Advocate since 1919 M P (U) Stirling and Falkirk Burghs, 1931 35 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 46 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *Club* Carlton

REID, Lt-Col John Garnet, D S O 1918, Assistant Engineer Canadian Pacific Railway Construction Dept since 1919 b Bruce Mines, Ontario, 13 May 1878 e s of late J A Reid, M D, and Mrs Reid, Sault, Ste Marie Ontario, m 1919 Morag e d of late John Macmillan *Educ* Ontario Public and High Schools Bishop Ridley's College Began engineering career on the C P R 1898 Algoma Central Railway, 1902 3 C P R 1903 served European War, 1915-18 2nd in command Canadian Overseas Construction Corps Lt Col 1916 reserve, 1919 (despatches D S O) *Address* Engineering Dept C P R, Winnipeg, Canada

REID, Rev Kenneth Lyle, M A Rector of The Good Shepherd, Murrayfield, Edinburgh since 1927 b 1873, o s of late Lyle Reid, partner of firm of J & J Ogilvie, solicitors, Dundee, m 1904, Constance Lydia, e d of late Arthur H Schultz, of George Schultz & Sons, stockbrokers, Liverpool, two s *Educ* private school and High School, Dundee Matriculated St Andrews University, 1891, graduated M A 1894, entered Episcopal Theological College, Edinburgh, 1894, as a Walker Bursar, Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, Curate of S Saviour, St George's Square, S W, 1899, Assistant Curate, St Andrews, 1903, Rector St Andrew, Fort William, 1904, Rector of St Andrew, Brechin, 1912, Canon, 1910 *Address* Rectory Murrayfield, Edinburgh

REID, Louis Arnaud, M A, Ph D, D Litt, Professor of Philosophy Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne since 1932, b Free Church Manse, Ellon, Aberdeenshire, 18 Feb 1895, s of late Rev A H Reid and late Margaret C Miller, m 1920, Gladys Kate, y d of late W H Bignold, M B E, two s *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Leys School, Cambridge, The University of Edinburgh Studied engineering, 1913, R E 1914, discharged, 1915, First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1919, medallist, English Essays, University verse prizeman, Cousin prize man in Fine Art, medallist in Moral Philosophy, Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland prize man in Advanced Metaphysics, Vans Dunlop scholar in Moral Philosophy, Lord Rector's prizeman, Hamilton Philosophical Fellow, Mrs Foster Watson Memorial Prizeman, Lecturer on Philosophy in University College, Aberystwyth, 1919 26 Visiting Professor Stanford University, California, 1927, Independent Lecturer in Philosophy University of Liverpool, 1926 32 *Publications* Knowledge and Truth, An Epistemological Essay, 1923, A Study in Aesthetics, 1931, Creative Morality, 1936, articles in Mind, Hibbert Journal, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, etc *Recreations* walking, music, painting *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, West House, Riding Mill, Northumberland T Riding Mill 45

REID, May, C B E 1920, Assistant Secretary National Christian Council (India), b Bombay, 1 May 1882, e d of late Edward Jervis Reid *Educ* privately Bedford College Assistant and Acting County Secretary, London Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914 23, Secretary to Lord Queenborough, 1923 28 *Address* National Christian Council, Nagpur C P, India *Club* V A D Ladies

REID, Capt Noel Spence, D S O 1916, M C, late 1st Bucks Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, is farming in Southern Rhodesia, b 19 Dec 1892, s of Thomas Miller Reid and Lizette Reid H B M's Vice-Consul, Orotava, Teneriffe, m 1914, Cara Louisa Kestin, two s *Educ* Sir William Borlase's School, Great Marlow Left school, 1909 Commission in Bucks Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry (T) served abroad March 1915 Aug 1917 (M C, D S O, wounded Aug 1917) *Recreations* tennis, cricket, and football, swimming riding, etc *Address* Ratelshoek, P O Chibuzana South Melsetter, Southern Rhodesia

REID, Norman, D S O 1919, M C, B A (Oxon), Partner in J and H Reid and Nephew, Solicitors, Cape Town b 26 Dec 1890, s of late John Andrew Reid and Elizabeth Tremlett, m 1921, Idonie Marie Ameel, no c *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch Cape Town Oriel College Oxford Oxford Rugby Blue 1912 14 Cricket for South Africa 1921 served European War, German South West Africa 1914 15, France 1915 19, Capt R F A (D S O, M C etc) *Recreations* (past) cricket Rugby football and most games *Address* Courtrai, Camp Ground Road Newlands, Cape Town T A Reids, Cape Town T 6 2352 (House)

REID, Ogden, Owner and Editor of the New York Herald Tribune, b New York City, 16

Elgar as I knew him, 1936 *Recreation* golf *Address* Froom, Chatsworth Road, Croydon *T* Croydon 0587

REES, Arthur J, author *Publications* Sussex novels Cup of Silence Simon of Hangletree, Love Me Anise, Stories of Mystery and Suspense and Detective Tales Greymarsh, The Threshold of Fear, Island of Destiny, The Moon Rock The Hand in the Dark The Pavilion by the Lake, The Shrieking Pit, Tragedy at Twelvetrees, Investigations of Colwin Grey, The River Mystery, Peak House, Aldringham s Last Chance, The Flying Argosy, The Body in the Cemetery, The Trembling House, A Melbourne Adventure, Deepcross, Romance and Fantasy The Brink, Voyage to Death's Island, A Knight Errant of Christmas Island (short stories), Belles Lettres Maupassant, Old Sussex and Her Diarists *Address* 38 West Avenue, Worthing

REES, Evan Thomas, D S O 1918, M C, Education Officer and Secretary of Air Force Officers Employment Association, Air Ministry, *b* 6 May 1883, *s* of Thomas Rees, Barry, Glam, *m* 1916, Mary, *y d* of John Humphreys, Dafen, Carmarthen Joined 4th Battalion Universities and Public Schools Brigade as private, Aug 1914, obtained commission in 10th Battalion, South Wales Borderers, March 1915, Captain, 1915, Major, 1916, Lt Colonel, 1917 when given command of 7th Battalion The Norfolk Regiment severely wounded and taken prisoner, 27 March 1918 (M C, D S O, despatches 4 times), in Air Ministry since 1923 *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Sagamore, Weston Green, Thames Ditton, Surrey *T* Emberbrook 1840

REES, Brig-Gen Hubert Conway, C M G 1918, D S O 1914, late 2nd Batt the Welch Regiment *b* 26 Mar 1882, *o s* of late Canon Henry Rees, The White Cottage, Shanklin, *m* 1914, Katharine Adelaide, *d* of late John Loring, The Cottage, Doddington, Nantwich, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1903 Captain, 1912, Bt Major, 1915, Temp Brig-Gen, 1916, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Col), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Kyrewood House, Tenbury, Worcs *Club* Army and Navy

REES, James Frederick, Principal of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1929, Vice Chancellor of the University of Wales, *b* Milford Haven, Pembrokeshire, 13 Dec 1883, *s* of John and Laura Rees, *m* 1918, Dora Lucile, *e d* of late Dr Gethin Davies, Principal of the North Wales Baptist College, one *s* *Educ* University College, Cardiff, Lincoln College, Oxford (Open History Scholar), B A (Wales), 1904, with First Class Honours in History, First Class in the Oxford School of Modern History, 1908, Assistant Lecturer in History in University College, Bangor, 1908 12, Lecturer in Economic History in the Queen s University of Belfast, 1912 13, Lecturer (later Reader) in Economic History in the University of Edinburgh, 1913 25, Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham 1925-29 *Publications* Social and Industrial History of England, 1815 1918, A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815 1918 A Survey of Economic Development, 1933, Chapter on Mercantilism and the Colonies in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, vol i *Address* Dyffryn, Llandaff, Cardiff *T* Llandaff 70

REES, Eng-Capt John David, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1861, *s* of Griffith Rees, *m* 1897, Florence Caroline (*d* 1930), *o d* of late W T Sanders, Plymouth, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Barclays Bank, Aldwick Road, Bognor Regis

REES, Lt-Col John Gordon, D S O 1918, late Welsh Horse, 2nd *s* of late William Thomas Rees and Alice Rachel, *d* of late William Powell, *b* 1884 *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Late Captain 13th Hussars High Sheriff Radnors, 1915, served European War (D S O and 2 bars), D L, J P, of Breconshire *Address* Pontshoney, Aberedw, Radnorshire Pendarren Park, Crickhowell *T* Crickhowell, 34, Builth Wells 49

REES, John Rawlings, M A, M D (Camb), D P H, Medical Director, The Institute of Medical Psychology, *b* 25 June 1890, *s* of late Rev R Montgomery Rees, *m* 1921, Mary Isabel (M B, Ch B), *d* of C R Hemingway, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Bradford, King s College, Cambridge, The London Hospital (House Physician and House Surgeon etc), served European war 1914 19, Temp Capt R A M C (1914 Star, Order of the Belgian Crown) Belgium, France, Mesopotamia and North Persia, Commanded 33rd Motor Ambulance Convoy, formerly, Neurological Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, Medical Supt Bowden House, Member British Medical Association Committees on Psycho Analysis and on Mental Treatment, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* An Introduction to Psychological Medicine (with Gordon and Harris) The Health of the Mind, Contributions to Recent Advances in the Study of the Psychoneuroses, Numerous contributions to medical and sociological journals *Recreations* travel, motoring *Address* 37 Wimpole Street W 1, *T* Welbeck 8872, 4X Bickenhall Mansions, W 1, *T* Welbeck 5189 *Club* Royal Automobile

REES, J Tudor, J P, *s* of late I J Rees, of Maesteg *m* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late E J Sidebotham, M A, of Bowdon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Wales Barrister at law, Freeman, City of London, 1921, travelled extensively, taken prominent part in public affairs, M P (L) Barnstaple Division, Devon, 1918 22, and 1923 24, Chairman Epsom County Bench, Assistant Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions, Deputy Chairman, Road and Rail Traffic Appeal Tribunal, served in the Welsh Regt (Capt) and Machine Gun Corps, 1914 18 *Publications* Our Jury System, Disestablishment *Address* 7 Croham Park Avenue, South Croydon *T* Croydon 0482, 11 Palace Chambers, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 1393

REES, Mrs Leonard, *see* Moore, Mary E M

REES, Group Captain Lionel Wilmot Brabazon, V C 1916, O B E, M C, A F C, late Royal Air Force *b* 31 July 1884, *s* of Col Charles H Rees, V D, and Leonora Maria, *d* of Smith William Davids of Carnarvon *Educ* Eastbourne College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered R A 1903 Lieut R F C 1914, Capt 1914, R A F 1918, served European War, 1914 18 (V C, despatches, O B E, M C, A F C, wounded, Bt Lt Col) A D C to the King, 1925 31, retired list, 1931, received the Freedom of Carnarvon Borough, 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank (Cox s Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

REES, Sir Milsom, G C V O *cr* 1934, K C V O, *cr* 1923, Kt, *cr* 1916 C V O 1911, D Sc (hon), F R C S Edinburgh, M R C S, L R C P London, Laryngologist to the King and Queen, 1910 36, and to the late Queen Alexandra, to Royal Opera House, Covent Garden, to the Guildhall School of Music, and to the Woollen Drapers Institution, Consulting Surgeon Throat and Ear Dept, Prince of Wales General Hospital, Tottenham, Senior Honorary Surgeon, Sussex Throat and Ear Hospital, Brighton, Vice-President Charing Cross Hospital, Vice President West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Life Governor

1924, Labour Controller, Ceylon, 1925 29, on special duty in connection with introduction of new Ceylon Constitution, 1930 31, retired Dec 1931, Financial Commissioner to report on Seychelles Colony, 1933 *Publication* Where White and Brown Meet, novel, 1934 *Recreations* books, golf, tennis *Address* 15 Tring Avenue, Ealing Common, W 5 *T* Acorn 4320 *Club* Colombo

REID, Col (temp Brig) Walter Richard, D S O 1915, R A, Brigadier R A Western Command, India 1932 36, *b* 11 April 1880, *s* of late Insp Gen Walter Reid, R N, *m* 1913, Theresa Mabel Johnson (*d* 1930) *Educ* Malvern, Edinburgh University Entered army, 1900, Capt 1911, Maj 1914, Lt Col 1927, Col 1931, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

REID, William Allan, M P (U) Derby since 1931, *b* 1865 *m* 1917, Ethel Walker, *d* of W Walker Smith and *widow* of Dr H Boam Admitted a solicitor, 1895, Chairman Derbyshire Children s Hospital, 1920 31 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* 23 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 1189 *Clubs* Constitutional County, Derby

REID, William Edwin Charles, C B E 1926, *b* 1870, *s* of William Reid, *m* 1892, Elizabeth (*d* 1919), *d* of John Pratt Was Assistant Commissioner New Zealand Pavilion British Empire Exhibition at Wembley, 1924 25 (C B E) *Address* 10 Falcon Street, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand

REID, Sir William (James), K C I E, *cr* 1924, C S I 1914, *b* 1871 *s* of late Thomas Reid, Glasgow *m* 1906, Beatrice Marion, *d* of late J Hyde Edwards *Educ* Glasgow High School, Emmanuel Coll, Camb Entered I C S, 1891 Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Collector of Bakarganj, 1908, Officiating Commissioner, Dacca Division, 1910 Financial Secretary, Government Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1911 Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Assam, 1912 Commissioner, 1914, Additional Member, Legislative Council of Governor General, 1917 Member and Vice President of Executive Council Assam, 1921 25 Acting Governor of Assam, 1925, resigned the I C S, Nov 1926 *Address* Durford Rise, Petersfield, Hants *T* Liss 120 *Club* Golfers

REID-KELLETT, Major Alan, D S O 1919, M C *b* Christchurch, N Z, *y s* of James Reid Kellett *Educ* privately, Canterbury College, Christchurch After leaving Canterbury College travelled extensively in Australia, traversing that continent completely through Queensland, the Northern Territory, and Western Australia and back, eventually reaching Adelaide in the South, visited German South West Africa at the time of the diamond discoveries near Luderitz Bay, followed the occupation of mining engineer in West Africa, Nigeria, Brazil and Peru, explored the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso in Brazil penetrating to where the late President Roosevelt commenced his famous trip down the Amazon has travelled over 2000 miles in the Peruvian Andes and has written many travel articles, has broadcasted travel talks from London, cattle droving in Australia, etc, came from Nigeria in 1914 and enlisted as a trooper in King Edward s Horse, afterwards being commissioned in the South Staffordshire Regiment served in France from 1915, in which year he transferred to the South Wales Borderers, eventually commanding a Battalion of the regiment (twice wounded, M C D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palme, Second Class Order of St Stanislaus), attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillment 1918 *Recreations* big-game shooting golf *Address* Kirby Grange, Stokesley, Yorkshire

REILLY, Lt-Col Sir Bernard Rawdon, K C M G, *cr* 1934, C I E 1926, O B E 1918, Resident and Commander in Chief at Aden since 1931, Chief Commissioner, Aden, since 1932 *b* 1882, *s* of late Col B L P Reilly, Indian Army *Educ* Bedford Entered Indian Army, 1902, entered Political Department, 1908, served in India and Aden, H M s Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to H M the King of the Yemen Dec 1933, and concluded a treaty with the Yemen Feb 1934 *Address* The Residency, Aden *Clubs* United Service, Junior Naval and Military

REILLY, Charles Herbert, O B E 1920, LL D, M A, F R I B A, Emeritus Professor of Architecture, the University of Liverpool, Director of the Liverpool School of Architecture, 1904 33 Architect and Journalist, Past Vice President, Member of Council Royal Institute of British Architects Hon Corresponding Member of the American Institute of Architects, Hon Member of Town Planning Institute, Member of Board of Architectural Education, London, of Faculty of Architecture, British School at Rome Member of Comité Permanent International des Architects, Vice Chairman Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Ltd Director The John Lewis Properties Ltd , *b* 1874 *s* of late Charles Reilly, F R I B A, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late J Jerram Pratt one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, Queens College, Camb Late Lecturer in Architecture, King s College, London *Publications* books on Modern Architecture *Address* Hotel Curzon, Brighton *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Sandon, Liverpool

REILLY, E Albert, K C 1913, LL D, *b* Melrose Westmorland County, N B 1868 *Educ* University of St Joseph s College (graduate in Arts) Admitted to Bar, 1896, twice Mayor of the City of Moncton President of the Moncton Board of Trade for two years, President of the Moncton Canadian Club in 1913 and 1914 President of the Union of New Brunswick Municipalities, 1912, President of the Maritime Life, a Director of The Central Trust Company of Canada, I A Marven, Ltd, Hotel Brunswick Ltd, and several other financial and industrial concerns, member of Provincial Legislature of the Province of New Brunswick to represent the city of Moncton, 1921 25 devotes his whole time to the practice of his profession, lately a member of the Cabinet in the Provincial Government and Chairman New Brunswick Electric Power Commission *Address* Moncton, N B, Canada

REILLY, Henry D'Arcy Cornelius, *b* 15 Jan 1876, 2nd *s* of Charles Reilly F R I B A and Annie Michael *d* of Charles Mee, *m* 1903 Margaret Florence, *d* of Alfred Thomas Wilkinson, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London Corpus Christi College, Oxford Indian Civil Service Madras Presidency, 1899 Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, 1910 District Judge, 1916 officiating Judge of the High Court, 1924, 1925, 1926 1927, Additional Judge of the High Court, 1927, Puisne Judge of the High Court, 1928 34, retired 1934 *Club* East India United Service

REILLY, Group Captain Hugh Lambert, D S O 1916 late R A F, Ex-Indian Army *b* New Zealand, 1886, *m* Alice Isabel Hathorn, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School University College School Sandhurst Served Indian Frontier, Mohmand expedition, 1908 European War (France, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914 15 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, prisoner), retired 1934 *Address* 5 Linden Road Bedford

REILLY, Joseph, M A, D Sc (N U I) M A (Cantab and Dub) Sc D (Dub) D ès Sc (Geneva), F R C Sc I, F I C F Inst P, Professor of Chemistry, National

sent to South Africa, 1905 6, as Special Commissioner under Royal Commission on War Stores in South Africa, served as Lieut in Royal Field Artillery, France, Palestine, 1916 1918 (once wounded) *Publication* Gale on Easements, 8th edition *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Woodlands, Eardiston, Tenbury, Worcs *Club* Fly-fishers

REEVES, Vice-Adm Edward, C B 1918, *b* 1869, *s* of late Herbert W Reeves, *m* Eleanor, *d* of late James Hall, D L, J P, Tynemouth, Northumberland Commanded H M S Liverpool, 1913-15, H M S Birkenhead, 1915 17, H M S St Vincent, 1917-19 present in the actions of the Heligoland Bight and Jutland Commodore, Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1919 21, retired list, 1921 Vice Admiral retired 1926 *Address* Southleigh, Shawford, Winchester, Hants *Club* United Service

REEVES, Edward Ayearst, F R A S, F R G S, Chevalier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium) Map Curator and Instructor in Practical Astronomy and Surveying to Royal Geographical Society, 1900, retired 1933, *b* Lewes, Sussex, 9 Feb 1862, *s* of Abraham and Elizabeth Reeves, *m* 1888, Grace Eden Harley, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Assistant in Map Dept of Royal Geographical Society, 1878, President of the Geographical Section of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1916, awarded Cullum Gold Medal of the American Geographical Society, New York, for improvements in instruments and methods of geographical surveying, 1922, awarded Victoria Gold Medal of the Royal Geographical Society, 1928 *Publications* Maps and Map Making, Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Recollections of a Geographer, Editor of the Royal Geographical Society s Hints to Travellers, 9th edition, numerous papers on surveying and geographical subjects in the Geographical Journal and other publications *Address* 56 Hillway, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 4065

REEVES, Lt Col Robert Clanmalier, D S O 1918, *b* 13 March 1878, *s* of Very Rev I M Reeves, Dean of Ross and Adelaide Ussher, *m* 1905, Margaret Mackay, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Dublin B A Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1900, served European War 1914 18, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia (D S O, despatches twice wounded), retd, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, *Address* Forest Edge, Liss, Hants *T* Liss 47

REFORD, John Hope, C M G 1928, M D, *s* of Anthony B Reford, *m* Grace M, *d* of S E Parker *Educ* Royal University of Ireland Was Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Uganda, served S Africa 1900 2, European War 1915 17 in East Africa. *Publications* The Play of the Cards (with Frank England), 1930, Contract Up to-Date, 1931 *Address* 39 Kimbolton Road, Bedford

REGAN, Charles Tate, M A (Camb), Hon D Sc (Durham), Hon Fellow Queens College, Cambridge F R S 1917, F L S, F Z S, Director Natural History Museum, South Kensington, since 1927, Foreign Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Royal Danish Academy, Honorary Member of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, and of Soc Cent d Aquiculture de France, Corresponding Member of Senckenbergische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, and of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, Académico honorario, University of La Plata, *b* Sherborne, Dorset, 1878 *s* of C J Regan, A R A M, *m* 1904, Elsie, *e d* of late George Marlow of Arlington, Berks, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Derby School, Queens College, Cambridge Entered Museum, 1901, Deputy Keeper of Zoology, 1919 21, Keeper, 1921 27, Member of Freshwater Fish Committee, 1917 20, Pres of Section D, British Association, 1925, Geoffroy St Hilaire Medal for 1929, Soc Nat d Acclimatation de France *Publications* British Freshwater Fishes, Biologia Centrali Americana, Pisces, and Reptilia, Batrachia and Pisces in Introductory Volume, Monograph of the Loricariidae, Reports on Fishes of the Terra Nova and Scotia Antarctic Expeditions and the Stomiatoid and Ceratioid Fishes of the Dana Expeditions numerous memoirs on structure and classification of fishes, and on geographical distribution and evolution *Address* Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, S W 7, 23 Waldegrave Road, Ealing, W 5

REGAN, Col James Louis, C M G 1918, V D, Adviser on Tariffs and Taxation, Customs Specialist, Ottawa, *b* 1888, *m* 1910, Hazel Rutherford Yould Served European War, 1914-19 (C M G, two medals) *Address* 135 Rideau Terrace, Ottawa, Canada *Club* Laurentian, Ottawa

REGENER, Prof Dr Erich, Ord Prof der Physik an der Technischen Hochschule, Stuttgart, *b* 12 Nov 1881, *s* of Amandus Regener and Anna Urban, *m* 1906, Victoria Mintschin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium Bromberg, University of Berlin Assistant to Prof P Drude and H Rubens at Berlin, Privatdozent University of Berlin, Prof a d Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule Berlin *Publications* Determination of Elementary charge of electricity by counting the α Particles, Investigations of cosmic rays in deep water and in the stratosphere, Ozone in the stratosphere, etc *Recreations* sailing and archery *Address* Stuttgart N Wiederholdstr 13, Germany *T* Stuttgart 21823 *Club* Konigl Wurtt Yacht, Friedrichshafen

REID, Col Alexander Kirkwood, C B 1933, D S O 1919, M C, T D Colonel, Territorial Army, Member Territorial Army and Air Force Association, Glasgow, *b* 18 July 1884, *s* of late James Reid, Glasgow *m* 1917, Ina Doris, *d* of late William Law, shipowner, Glasgow, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow 2nd Lieut 5th (Glasgow Highlanders), V B H L I, 1906, Captain, 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H L I 1914, Major, 1916, Lt Col 1923, Colonel T A 1927, commanded 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H L I 1923 29 served with 9th (Glasgow Highlanders) H L I France and Flanders, 1914 16 and 1918 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Address* 5 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 3658 *Clubs* Western, New, Glasgow

REID, Capt Alex S C, *see* Cunningham Reid

REID, Arthur Beatson, C I E 1932, served in Dept of Education, Health and Lands Government of India, 1927 32, since reverted to United Provinces, *b* Kensington, 16 March 1888, *s* of John Maitland Reid and Isabel Beatson, *m* 1919, Eva Norah Stonehewer Bird, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St John s College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912, served as Magistrate in various districts in the United Provinces and in the Secretariats of the United Provinces *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Royal Empire Society, 18 Northumberland Avenue, W C 2

REID, Major Charles, D S O 1918, partner of firm of James Meston & Co, chartered accountants, 1 Leadenhall Street, E C 3, *s* of Walter A Reid, LL D, J P, Aberdeen, *m* 1st, 1918 Marjorie Frances (*d* 1934), *d* of late H Ogden Mellor, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1936, Dorothy Grace, *d* of late James Doyle *Educ* Aberdeen University Commanded (a/Lieut-Colonel) 8/10th Battalion Gordon Highlanders, 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Winterton The Park, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3462 *Clubs* Caledonian, Constitutional

Inquiry, 1912-14, Capt. L N Lancs served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded), Chairman, Executive of Gard Cities and Town Planning Assocn, 1918-29, served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Areas, 1919-20, and other Departmental Committees, member Housing Committee, L C C *Publications* The Home I Want, The New Housing Handbook, The Town Planning Handbook, Town Theory and Practice (Joint), articles for various Encyclopædia *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City, *T* Welwyn Garden 231 *Club* Reform

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, G B E cr 1934, Kt, cr 1927 D C L, Oxford LL D, Aberdeen and Manchester, Director General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927 *b* 1889, 5th s of Very Rev George Reith, D D, of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London, *m* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y d* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Gresham's School, Holt Royal Technical College, Glasgow, A M I C E, M Sc (Lafayette) Served five years engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow to London as engineer with S Pearson & Son, Ltd, 1913, at the Front, 1914-15 (Major R E, wounded), America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17, Admiralty Department of Civil Engineer in Chief, 1918, in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919, General Manager, Wm Beardmore & Co, Ltd, Coatbridge, 1920, first General Manager British Broadcasting Co Ltd, 1922, Managing Director, 1923 *Address* Broadcasting House, W 1 *T A* Ethanuze, London *T* Welbeck 4468 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B Litt, Editor and publisher of Drawing and Design, 1927-29, *b* London, 2 March 1900, 3rd *s* of Albert Reitlinger *Educ* Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art, exhibited paintings at New English Art Club, London Group British Artists exhibitions, National Society, etc, directed with D Talbot Rice, Oxford University Expedition to Hira, Iraq, 1931-32 *Publication* A Tower of Skulls, 1932 *Recreation* travel *Address* 20 Bramerton Street, S W 3, Woodgate, Beckley, near Rye, Sussex

RELF, Ernest Frederick, A R C Sc F R Ae S, F R S 1936, Superintendent Aerodynamics Dept National Physical Laboratory since 1925 *b* 2 Oct 1888, *s* of Thomas J and Marion Relf, Maidstone, Kent, *m* 1917, Elfreda Grace Day, no c *Educ* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School, Royal College of Science, London Apprenticeship in Portsmouth Dockyard, 1904-09, Royal Scholarship to R C S, 1909 Scientific Staff, N P L 1912 *Publications* Numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee Philosophical Magazine, and Aeronautical Technical Journals *Recreation* music—piano, organ, composition *Address* 100 Broom Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex *T* Kingston 5636

RELTON, Arthur John, C B E 1918 F C I I, *b* 1856, *s* of late Francis Boyer Relton, *m* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chatham House Ramsgate Germany Westminster Fire Office 1875, Guardian Assurance Coy, 1876, Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915 a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War *Address* 60, The Drive, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 0303 *Clubs* Hove, New, Brighton

RELTON, Frederick Ernest, D Sc, M A, Professor of Mathematics at Faculty of Engineering, Egyptian University, Cairo, *b* 10 May 1883, *s* of Thomas Relton, *m* Janet Orr, three *s* one *d* *Educ* East London, Worcester College, Oxford Lieut in R G A, Principal, Bingley Technical School *Publications* various papers in pure and applied mathematics *Recreations* tennis, swimming and mathematical research *Address* 155 Parkside Drive, Watford *Club* Mardi Sporting

RELTON, Rev Herbert Maurice, D D, Fellow of King's College, London, since 1922, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King's College London, since 1925, and Professor of Biblical and Historical Theology in the University of London since 1931 Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London since 1930, Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930, *b* 15 Aug 1882, *s* of late Rev Frederick Relton, F K C, F R Hist S, *m* 1911, Grace Lydia, *d* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex *Educ* City of London School, King's College University of London, B D 1907, 2nd Class Honours Biblical and Historical Theology, 1910, D D 1916, Deacon, 1907, Priest 1908, Curate of St John Baptist Pinner, 1907-10, Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King's College for Women, 1911-12, Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910-15, S Andrew Undershaft, 1915-17, Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917-27, Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915-19, Wednesday Lecturer at S Andrew Undershaft, 1917-21, Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K C L, 1918-24 Hon Sec, Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923-27, Chairman of the Board, 1934-35, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, 1935-36, recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920 Examiner in Theology, University of London 1921-25 1927-29 and 1931-33, Examiner in Theology, Manchester University, 1933-34 Durham University 1934 *Publications* A Study in Christology 1916 The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation 1924, Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy, 1925 Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble, 1933 Church and State, 1936 contributor to King's College Lectures on Immortality, contributor to Psychology and the Church contributor to Confirmation, vol i, 1926 editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lecture, 1927, contributor to Dogma 1929 numerous articles, reviews, etc, on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion *Recreations* tennis chess *Address* 34 Rutland Gate, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1621

REMARQUE, Erich Maria, *b* Osnabruck, 1898 Served European War *Publications* All Quiet on the Western Front, 1929 The Road Back 1931 *Address* Porto Ronco, Switzerland

REMER, John Rumney, M P (U) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since Dec 1918, *b* 2 July 1883 *m* 1915, Beatrice Humphrys (*d* 1921) *y d* of Henry Crummack St Annes on Sea, one *d* *Educ* privately Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co Ltd London *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7171 *Clubs* Carlton numerous golf

REMIZOV, Alexei, *b* Moscow, 1877 *Publications* The Clock, The Fifth Pestilence, Round with the Sun, Sisters of the Cross, Tales of the Russian People Mara, The Noises of the Town, The Chronicle of 1917, La Russie en tourmente, 1921, In a Field Azure, etc

REMNANT, family name of **Baron Remnant**

REMNANT, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1928, of Wenhaston, **Robert John Farquharson Remnant,** Bt., *cr* 1917, *b* 29 Mar 1895, *er s* of 1st Baron and Frances Emily *d* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop Stortford, *S* father, 1933, *m* 1924, Norah

REID, Air-Commodore George Ranald Macfarlane, DSO 1919, MC, Commanding RAF Station, Halton, since 1936; s of late George Macfarlane Reid, Bowen, Queensland and Prestwick, Scotland; m 1934, Leslie Livermore Washburn, d of Hamilton Wright, Washington, DC, USA; one s. Educ: Routenburn; Malvern College. Royal Air Force, late RFC, and 4th (SR) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, MC and bar, DSO); Order of Nahada (Hejaz), 1920; Sudan, 1927-29; Imperial Defence College, 1932-33. Address: Halton Camp, Aylesbury, Bucks. Clubs: Bath, Royal Air Force, Prestwick Golf.

REID, Right Rev G. R. S., MA, DD; Minister in Presbyterian Church, Roseville, Sydney; Moderator General of Presbyterian Church of Australia since 1933; Member of NSW Council of Churches; b Fifeshire 1871; s of late David Reid, farmer, Cruivie and Peacehills, and Annie Beattie, Cupar, Fife; m Frances, d of late Rev John Robertson, Arbroath and Manchester; one s three d. Educ: High School, Dundee; St Andrews University (prize man in several classes); United College (theological), Edinburgh. Ordained by Edinburgh Presbytery and appointed minister of Scotch Church, Brussels, where he lectured to British American colony on English Literature; proceeded to Australia in 1907 and became Minister of Pastoral Charge of Naranderra, NSW; afterwards Minister in Glebe, Sydney, and Roseville; acted as oversea Chaplain with Australian Imperial Forces during war; took interest in religious education and was for twelve years Chairman of Welfare of Youth Council; Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology to united classes under Theological Faculty in St Andrews College within University of Sydney; Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New South Wales, 1929-30, and as official head visited throughout State in many congregations, city and country; also visited Presbyterian and other mission fields in India; lectured on his travels to schools and other audiences in Sydney. Publications: Editor of College Echoes while at St Andrews University (Students' organ); Editor of annual Family Altar Card; brochure on the Battle of Waterloo; "Royalty and Loyalty, the value of the British Monarchy" on occasion of visit of Duke of York to Australia; frequent contributor to Church papers and press. Recreations: golf and walking. Address: Elston, Roseville Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, NSW. Club: Presbyterian, Sydney.

REID, Lieut.-Colonel Harry Avery, OBE, FRCVS, DVH, FRSE 1913; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to the Department of Agriculture, New Zealand; b London, 1877; s of A. Reid, Walberton, Sussex; m Lueda, d of J. Martin, JP, Martinborough, New Zealand; one s. Educ: Oakfield School; University of Liverpool; Royal Veterinary College, London. Appointed to New Zealand Government Service, 1901; resigned, 1902; Egyptian Government Service, 1904; Senior Veterinarian in charge Serum Institute, Cairo; studied at Pasteur Institute, Paris, session 1904-5; re-entered New Zealand Government Service, 1907; Bacteriologist and Pathologist to Department of Agriculture, 1910; Assistant Director Veterinary Services, New Zealand Division, France; Lieut.-Col New Zealand Military Forces; Assistant Director, Veterinary Services Wellington Military District. Publications: The Diseases of Farm Animals in New Zealand; contributions to various journals relating to Veterinary Science. Recreations: golf, fishing. Club: Wellesley, Wellington, NZ.

REID, Rt Rev Harry S., see Edinburgh, Bishop of.

REID, Colonel Hector Gowans, CMG 1919, CBE 1920, DSO 1917; Hudsons Bay Company, Winnipeg; Barrister at law, Gray's Inn, 1930; b 6 June 1881; s of G. P. Reid, Toronto, Canada; m Edythe, d of F. A. Brock, Adelaide, Australia; one s one d. Educ: Upper Canada College, Toronto; Royal Military Coll., Kingston, Canada. Served S African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col, CMG, DSO); (South Russia, 1919, CBE); Iraq, 1920 (medal and clasp); Colonel i/c Administration Palestine, 1922-24; Colonel i/c RASC Records, 1926-30; retired pay, 1930. Address: Brentwood Lodge, Winnipeg, Canada. Club: Naval and Military.

REID, Helen Richmond Young, CBE 1935; BA, LLD; Lady of Grace of St John of Jerusalem in England; holds many voluntary offices, locally, nationally and internationally in educational, patriotic and philanthropic work; b Montreal, Canada, 1869, of British parents; unmarried. Educ: Montreal High School; McGill University, Montreal (Gold Medallist); University of Geneva, Germany. One of first women to enter McGill University; Hon Pres and Co-Founder of the Montreal Charity Organisation Soc., 1900; offices held include Vice-President Canadian Public Health Association; First Treasurer of Montreal Women's Canadian Club; several offices on local and National Victorian Order of Nurses; Vice-President Family Welfare Association of America; Convener of Montreal Branch of Canada's Great War Fund (Canadian Patriotic Fund) and on National Board of Management of Fund; Hon LLD McGill and Queen's Universities; first woman appointed to Dominion Council of Health; also member of Canadian Repatriation Committee and of Advisory Council on Women's Immigration; Vice-President and Co-Founder of Canadian Welfare Council; President Montreal Council of Social Agencies and on Committees of Financial Federation Survey; President Child Welfare Association; Chairman Immigration Division of Canadian National Committee of Mental Hygiene; Director of Frontier College of Canada; Governors' Fellow McGill University; Chairman McGill School for Graduate Nurses; Trustee Montreal School of Social Work, etc.; Jubilee Medal, 1935. Publications: magazine articles on Volunteer Service, The Citizen and Public Health, The Child in the Home, Hospital Social Service, Problem of Unemployed, Councils of Social Agencies, War Relief in Canada, Clinic Study of 1000 War Children, The School Child and Nutrition, Layman's Contribution to Nursing Service, etc.; Translations of short stories from French and German; Editor of Racial Studies in Canada, published by Canadian Committee on Mental Hygiene. Recreations: gardening and country life, reading and conversation, theatre, concerts, bridge, and formerly tennis and golf. Address: 1452 Sherbrooke Street W., Montreal, Canada. T: Plateau 1986. Clubs: University Women's, Women's Canadian, Montreal Women's, Montreal.

REID, Major Herbert Ambrose, DSO 1901; late Remount Service, AIF; b Darlington, 4 May 1877; s of Alfred Reid; m 1906, Annie Chalk, 3rd d of late Walter Chalk Baudinet of Lake Victoria, Gippsland, Victoria; one s one d. Educ: Carlton Coll., Melbourne. Member of Commercial Travellers Association of Victoria; Hon Capt.; served with Australian Bushmen and Australian Commonwealth Horse in South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, DSO); Captain, 1915; Major 1916; served European War (Egypt). Address: CTA Club, Flinders Street, Melbourne, Victoria. Club: Royal Automobile of Victoria, Melbourne.

Inquiry, 1912 14, Capt L N Lancs served Gallipoli and Mesopotamia (wounded), Chairman, Executive of Gard Cities and Town Planning Assocn, 1918 29, served on Ministry of Health Committee on Unhealthy Areas, 1919 20, and other Departmental Committees, member Housing Committee, L C C *Publications* The Home I Want, The New Housing Handbook, The Town Planning Handbook, Town Theory and Practice (Joint), articles for various Encyclopædia *Recreations* cricket and golf *Address* High Oaks, Welwyn Garden City, *T* Welwyn Garden 231 *Club* Reform

REITH, Sir John Charles Walsham, G B E cr 1934, Kt, cr 1927, D C L, Oxford, LL D, Aberdeen and Manchester, Director General British Broadcasting Corporation since 1927 *b* 1889, 5th *s* of Very Rev George Reith, D D, of Aberdeen and Glasgow, and Adah Mary Weston, London, *m* 1921, Muriel Katharine, *y d* of late John Lynch Odhams of Southwick, Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Gresham's School, Holt, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, A M I C E, M Sc (Lafayette) Served five years engineering apprenticeship in Glasgow, to London as engineer with S Pearson & Son, Ltd, 1913, at the Front, 1914 15 (Major R E, wounded), America in charge of contracts for munitions for Great Britain, 1916-17, Admiralty, Department of Civil Engineer-in Chief, 1918, in charge of liquidation of ordnance and engineering contracts for Ministry of Munitions, 1919, General Manager, Wm Beardmore & Co, Ltd, Coatbridge, 1920, first General Manager British Broadcasting Co Ltd, 1922, Managing Director, 1923 *Address* Broadcasting House, W 1 *T A* Ethanuze, London *T* Welbeck 4468 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

REITLINGER, Gerald Roberts, B Litt, Editor and publisher of Drawing and Design, 1927-29, *b* London, 2 March 1900, 3rd *s* of Albert Reitlinger *Educ* Westminster School Christ Church, Oxford Studied art, Slade School and Westminster School of Art, exhibited paintings at New English Art Club, London Group British Artists exhibitions, National Society, etc, directed with D Talbot Rice, Oxford University Expedition to Hira, Iraq, 1931 32 *Publication* A Tower of Skulls, 1932 *Recreation* travel *Address* 20 Bramerton Street, S W 3, Woodgate, Beckley, near Rye, Sussex

RELF, Ernest Frederick, A R C Sc F R Ae S, F R S 1936, Superintendent Aerodynamics Dept National Physical Laboratory since 1925, *b* 2 Oct 1888, *s* of Thomas J and Marion Relf, Maidstone, Kent, *m* 1917 Elfreda Grace Day, no *c* *Educ* Portsmouth Royal Dockyard School, Royal College of Science, London Apprenticeship in Portsmouth Dockyard, 1904 09, Royal Scholarship to R C S, 1909 Scientific Staff, N P L, 1912 *Publications* Numerous papers in Reports and Memoranda of Aeronautical Research Committee Philosophical Magazine, and Aeronautical Technical Journals *Recreation* music—piano, organ, composition *Address* 100 Broom Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex *T* Kingston 5636

RELTON, Arthur John, C B E 1918 F C I I, *b* 1856, *s* of late Francis Boyer Relton, *m* 1881, Geraldine Victoria, *d* of Daniel Thomas Lyons Clanchy, of Charleville, Co Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Chatham House, Ramsgate Germany Westminster Fire Office, 1875, Guardian Assurance Coy, 1876, Manager Fire and other Departments, 1888-1915 a Member of the Government Aircraft Insurance Committee during the War *Address* 60, The Drive, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 5303 *Clubs* Hove, New, Brighton

RELTON, Frederick Ernest, D Sc, M A, Professor of Mathematics at Faculty of Engineering, Egyptian University, Cairo, *b* 19 May 1883, *s* of Thomas Relton, *m* Janet Orr, three *s* one *d* *Educ* East London, Worcester College, Oxford Lieut in R G A, Principal, Bingley Technical School *Publications* various papers in pure and applied mathematics *Recreations* tennis, swimming and mathematical research *Address* 155 Parkside Drive, Watford *Club* Maadi Sporting

RELTON, Rev Herbert Maurice, D D, Fellow of King s College, London, since 1922, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, King s College, London, since 1925, and Professor of Biblical and Historical Theology in the University of London since 1931, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of London since 1930, Vicar of All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, since 1930, *b* 15 Aug 1882, *s* of late Rev Frederick Relton, F K C, F R Hist S, *m* 1911, Grace Lydia, *d* of late John Parkhouse, of Mayfield, Pinner, Middlesex *Educ* City of London School, King's College University of London, B D 1907, 2nd Class Honours Biblical and Historical Theology, 1910, D D 1916, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of St John Baptist Pinner, 1907 10, Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, King s College for Women, 1911 12, Curate of Christ Church, Brondesbury, 1910 15, S Andrew Undershaft, 1915 17, Vicar of Isleworth, Middlesex, 1917 27, Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Church Schools, London Diocese, 1915 19, Wednesday Lecturer at S Andrew Undershaft, 1917 24, Lecturer in Dogmatic Theology, K C L, 1918 24, Hon Sec, Board of Studies in Theology, London University, 1923 27, Chairman of the Board, 1934 35, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, 1935 36, recognised Teacher in Theology, London University, 1920, Examiner in Theology, University of London, 1921 23, 1927-29 and 1931 33, Examiner in Theology, Manchester University, 1933 34, Durham University, 1934 *Publications* A Study in Christology, 1916, The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation, 1924, Some Postuates of a Christianl Philosophy, 1925, Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble, 1933, Church and State, 1936, contributor to King s College Lectures on Immortality, contributor to Psychology and the Church, contributor to Confirmation, vol i, 1926, editor of and contributor to the New Prayer Book, King's College Lectures, 1927, contributor to Dogma, 1929, numerous articles, reviews, etc, on Theological subjects and the Philosophy of Religion *Recreations* tennis chess *Address* 34 Rutland Gate, Knightsbridge, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4624

REMARQUE, Erich Maria, *b* Osnabruck, 1898 Served European War *Publications* All Quiet on the Western Front, 1929, The Road Back, 1931 *Address* Porto Ronco, Switzerland

REMER, John Rumney, M P (U) Macclesfield Division of Cheshire since Dec 1918, *b* 2 July 1883, *m* 1918, Beatrice Humphrys (*d* 1921), *y d* of Henry Crummack St Annes on Sea, one *d* *Educ* privately Business career as Governing Director of The Remer Timber Co Ltd, London *Recreation* golf *Address* 25 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7171 *Clubs* Carlton, numerous golf

REMIZOV, Alexei, *b* Moscow, 1877 *Publications* The Clock, The Fifth Pestilence, Round with the Sun, Sisters of the Cross, Tales of the Russian People, Mara, The Noises of the Town, The Chronicle of 1917, La Russie en tourmente, 1921, In a Field Azure, etc

REMNANT, family name of **Baron Remnant**

REMNANT, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1928, of Wenhaston, **Robert John Farquharson Remnant,** Bt, *cr* 1917, *b* 29 Mar 1895, *er s* of 1st Baron and Frances Emily, *d* of late Robert Gosling of Hassobury, Bishop Stortford, *S* father, 1933, *m* 1924, Norah

May 1882, *s* of Whitelaw and Elisabeth Mills Reid, *m* 1911, Helen Miles Rogers, Racine, Wisconsin, two *s* *Educ* Browning School, New York, University of Bonn, B A Yale 1904, LL B, 1907 Worked in law office, admitted to N Y Bar, 1908, began work on The Tribune as reporter, including copy desk, assistant to city editor, assistant night editor managing editor spring of 1912, editor, 1913, President New York Tribune, Inc, Vice President Mills Estate, Inc, director Mergant haler Linotype Co, Trustee, Trudeau Sanator ium, President, Tribune Fresh Air Fund *Address* 15 East 84th Street, New York City *T* Rhinelander 4 2285 *Clubs* Knicker bocker N Y Yacht, Lotos, Apawamis, Union, Brook, Union League, Army and Navy, City, Pilgrims, Riding, Players, New York

REID, Lt -Col Percy Lester, O B E J P, Reserve of Officers, Irish Guards, *b* 20 Nov 1882, *e s* of late Percy T Reid, Mill Hall, Cuckfield, Sussex, *m* 1909, K M E, *e d* of Fergus Fergusson, London and Johannesburg, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Irish Guards, 1902, commanding 2nd Bn Irish Guards in France, 1916 17 (despatches four times, O B E), Lt Col retired 1919, Member of the Northamptonshire County Council since 1926, Director of the Prudential Assurance Co High Sheriff of Northamptonshire, 1931 1932 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Manor House Thorpe Mandeville *T* Sulgrave 16 *Clubs* Guards, Marlborough, Bath

REID, Rachel Robertson, D Lit Inspector of Schools under the L C C since 1919 *b* Jan 1876, *d* of James Monro Reid and Anne Bleloch unmarried *Educ* North Hackney High School, Bedford College for Women History Mistress at private schools 1899 1901, Exeter High School 1903 04, Geography and Mathematics Lecturer at the London Day Training College 1905 06, History and Geography Lecturer at Avery Hill Training College, 1906 08, Director of Studies in History at Girton College, Cambridge 1908 09, Senior Assistant to the Professor of Constitutional History at University College, London, 1909 19 *Publications* English Historical Review—Note on Redman's Life of Henry V, Articles on Barony and Thanage and The Office of Warden of the Marches, The King's Council in the North The Italian Plebiscites in Peace Hand book No 16 The Franco Italian War, Syria and Poland, in The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, The Influence of the "North Parts under the Later Tudors in Tudor Studies General Editor of Philip s Junior (now Intermediate) Historical Atlas *Recreations* reading, embroidery, walking *Address* 40 Cholmley Gardens, Hillfield Road, Hampstead, N W 6 *Club* Forum

REID, Hon Richard Gavin, Premier of the Province of Alberta since 1934, President of the Executive Council, Provincial Secretary, *b* 17 Jan 1879, *s* of George Reid and Margaret Ogston, *m* 1919, Marion Stuart, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson s Grammar School, Glasgow Elected to Alberta Legislative Assembly 1921, 1926 and 1930, Minister of Municipal Affairs and Minister of Health, 1921, Provincial Treasurer, 1923 *Address* Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *T* 82393

REID, Dr Robert Douglas, Headmaster Kings School, Taunton, since 1933 *b* 6 Sep 1898, *s* of John and Maud Helen Reid, unmarried *Educ* Wells Cathedral School, S John s College Oxford, Bristol University Army 1917 19 Somerset Light Infantry in Flanders and Ireland Assistant Master at Downside School 1923 24, Canford School 1924-28 Housemaster at Worksop College 1928 33, Doctor of Philosophy Oxon, B Sc Bristol *Publications* Cathedral Church of S Andrew at Wells, Diary of Mary Yeoman, Notes on Practical Chemistry *Recreations* Archæology, lawn tennis *Address* Kings School, Taunton *T* Taunton 2501

REID, Sir Robert Niel, K C I E *cr* 1936, C S I 1934, C I E 1930, I C S, Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1933 37, Governor of Assam from spring of 1937, *b* 15 July 1883, *y s* of David Reid, Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* 1909, Amy Helen, *o d* of G W Disney, Muzaffarpur, India, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Brasenose College, Oxford Passed into I C S, 1906, joined in Bengal as Assistant Magistrate, 1907, Under Secretary, 1911 14, I A R O, 1916 19, Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1927 28, Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, 1930, Chief Secretary (offg), 1930, Commissioner, Chittagong Division, 1931, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, 1932 33, Acting Member of Executive Council, Bengal, 1932, Kaisar i Hind gold medal, 1924 *Recreations* polo, pig-sticking, golf *Address* Writers Buildings, Calcutta, Government House, Shillong Assam, The Warren, Thorpeness, Suffolk *Club* East India United Service

REID, Robert Payton, A.R S A. 1896, Society of Scottish Artists, *b* Edinburgh, 22 Oct 1859, *m* 1916, Emily Esther Smith, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Studied art at Royal Scottish Academy School and in Munich, Italy, and Paris *Address* 24 Dick Place, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

REID, Robert William, M D Aberd, LL D Aberd, F R C S Eng Emeritus Regius Professor of Anatomy, University of Aberdeen, Reid Lecturer upon Anthropology, Hon Curator, Anthropological Museum University of Aberdeen, late Examiner University of London, University of St Andrews, Royal College of Surgeons of England, and Indian Medical Service, Ex President of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, late Representative of Aberdeen University in the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, Member of University Court, Dean of Medical Faculty, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer on Anatomy, St Thomas s Hospital, London *Educ* Aberdeen and Leipzig Universities and St Thomas s Hospital, London *Publications* Articles in medical and other scientific journals *Address* 37 Albyn Place, Aberdeen

REID, Stephen, painter and illustrator, *b* Aberdeen, 1873 5th *s* of John Reid, Aberdeen, *m* 1902, Kate, *e d* of William Cato, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen Gray s School of Art, Aberdeen, Royal Scottish Academy Life School, Edinburgh Exhibited R B A, R A, R S A, R I, and most provincial exhibitions *Chief works* Ophelia, Macbeth, four pictures in Reading Corporation Art Gallery Heraclius, Thomas à Becket, Choosing a Mayor, and Parliament held at Reading Abbey, 1453, In Gloucester Guildhall—William the Conqueror ordering doomsday book, 1085, Twelfth Night, Jane Shore, The Call to Arms in Boston, U S A, General Booth, National Portrait Gallery, The Landing of the First Settlers in Virginia, Norfolk Art Gallery, Va U S A, has illustrated many books of historical character *Address* 108A King Henry s Road N W 3 *T* Primrose 0837

REID, Thomas, C M G 1931, Ceylon Civil Service, retired, *b* 26 Dec 1881, *s* of John Reid, Mt View, Co Carlow, *m* 1913, Brenda Broadway, L R A M, A L C M, A R C M one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood, Queen's College, Cork, Royal University, Dublin, B A (Senior Classical Scholar, Senior Scholar Jurisprudence, Economics and Modern History, Prizeman, Ancient History) Passed Home, Indian and Colonial Civil Service, 1905, entered Ceylon Civil Service various judicial and administrative posts in Ceylon, Mayor and Chairman, Municipal Council, Colombo, 1919

b London, 19 Jan 1865 *Educ* St Olave s Grammar School, Southwark, St John s College, Cambridge Entered Botanical Department of British Museum, 1888, Keeper, Department of Botany, British Museum, 1906 30, Lecturer on Botany at the Birkbeck College, 1894 1906, has studied the flowering plants, especially Monocotyledons, Editor, Journal of Botany *Publications* numerous botanical memoirs, chiefly of a systematic nature, and dealing with the higher plants, Flora of Jamaica (with late W Fawcett), Text book on Classification of Flowering Plants Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists (Britten and Boulger) Edition 2 *Address* The Mount, Fetcham Park Leatherhead, Surrey

RENDLESHAM, 6th Baron (cr 1806), Frederick Archibald Charles Thellusson, b 8 June 1868, e s of 5th Baron Rendlesham and Lady Egidia Montgomery (d 1880), d of 13th Earl of Eglinton, K T, S father, 1911 m 1st Lilian (d 1931), 4th d of Joshua Manly, J P, of St Catherine s, Jamaica 2nd 1931, Dolores, yr d of Sir William Lewis Salusbury Trelawny, 10th Bt, and *widow* of Henry Harcourt Williams, Pencalenic, Cornwall Late Captain, Suffolk Artillery Owns about 20,100 acres *Heir* b Hon P E Thellusson, q v *Address* Bosloe, Mawnan, Cornwall Rendlesham Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* White s

See also Godfrey H Williams

RENISON, Rt Rev Robert John, M A, D D, Rector of St Paul s, Toronto, since 1932, b Cashel, Co Tipperary, Ireland, 1875, s of Rev Robert Renison m 1914, Elizabeth Maude, d of George Everett Bristol, Hamilton, two s *Educ* Trinity Coll School, Port Hope, Ont (Chancellor s Prizeman and Head Boy) Toronto University (graduated 1st Class Honours) Wycliffe College (Senior Prizeman) Deacon 1897, Priest 1899, Curate Church of Messiah, Toronto, 1897, Missionary in charge of Moose Fort, 1899 1901, Albany, 1901 6 Rector of Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ontario, 1912 27, Archdeacon of Moosonee Canada, 1907 12 Archdeacon of Wellington, 1920-25, Archdeacon of Hamilton, 1925 27, Rector of Christ Church Cathedral, Vancouver, 1927-31, Dean of New Westminster, 1929-31, Bishop of Athabasca, 1931 32 D D (Hon), St John s College, Winnipeg, 1909, D D Wycliffe College, Toronto 1932, D D Emmanuel College, Sask 1932, Member Canadian General Synod, Hon Chaplain 86th Batt C E F 1915, Captain in C E F 1917, recruited Company Indians for Forestry Batt attached to 4th Infantry Brigade 2nd Canadian Division, B E F, France *Publications* Hymn Book in the Cree Language, joint author Canada at War 1914 18 *Recreations* an authority on Canadian Indians boating, canoeing, fishing, shooting, golf, and snowshoeing *Address* St Paul s Church, Bloor Street E Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Toronto Golf Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto, Jericho Golf, Vancouver

RENNELL, 1st Baron, cr 1933 of Rodd, Herefordshire James Rennell Rodd, P C, 1908, G C B cr 1920, G C M G, cr 1915, G C V O, 1905, K C M G, cr 1899 C B 1897, b 9 Nov 1858, s of the late Major James Rennell Rodd, m 1894 Lilias d of the late J A Guthrie, Craigie, Forfar three s two d *Educ* Haileybury, Balliol Coll Oxford (B A), Newdigate Prize 1880 Attache Diplomatic Service, 1883 Berlin 1884, Athens, 1888, 2nd Secretary Rome 1891, Paris, 1892, in charge of British Agency at Zanzibar throughout 1893, present at actions at Pumwani and Jongeni 1893 received medal with 2nd Witu clasp transferred to Cairo, 1894, acting Agent and Consul General on various occasions special envoy to King Menelik, 1897, mission to Abyssinia, Secretary of Legation, Cairo, 1894 1901, Councillor of Embassy at Rome, 1901 4, H M s Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Sweden, 1904 8, H M s Ambassador to the Court of Italy 1908 19, M P (C) St Marylebone Division, 1928 32, accompanied Lord Milner s Mission to Egypt, 1920, Brit Delegate to League of Nations, 1921 and 1923 President of Court of Conciliation between Austria and Switzerland, 1925, member of Permanent Commission of Conciliation between Italy and Chile, 1928, American non national member of Permanent International Commission for Advancement of Peace between United States and Venezuela Grand Cross of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Commander of the Osmanieh, Grand Cross of Polar Star, Grand Cross, Greek Order of Redeemer *Publications* prose — Frederick, Emperor and Crown Prince, Customs and Lore of Modern Greece, Sir Walter Raleigh the Princes of Achaia and the Chronicles of Morea, Social and Diplomatic Memoirs, 1922 second series, 1894 1901, 1923, third series, 1926, Homer s Ithaka, Rome of the Renaissance and To day, 1932, verse— Poems in Many Lands, Feda and other Poems, The Unknown Madonna, The Violet Crown, Ballads of the Fleet, Love, Worship, and Death Trentaremi *Recreations* tastes catholic, but especially fencing *Heir* s Hon Francis J R Rodd, q v *Address* 39 Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 1020, Ardath, Shamley Green, Surrey *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers

See also Simon Elwes

RENNIE, Charles Robert, C B E 1933, late Provincial Commissioner, Colonial Service, Northern Rhodesia, b 7 Oct 1880, s of late R A Rennie and late Mary Jordan m 1921, Mary Hylda (d 1922), 2nd d of late Rev J G Munday no c Joined Northern Rhodesia Administration, 1903 Assistant Native Commissioner, 1906, Native Commissioner, 1910, Assistant Magistrate, 1914, District Commissioner and Magistrate, 1924, Provincial Commissioner 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* c/o Barclays Bank Ltd, 1 Pall Mall East S W 1

RENNIE, Francis Pepys, C I E 1922 I C S retired, b 12 Oct 1872, s of John Keith Rennie, J P, of Frensham Vale Farnham, Surrey and Frances Maria d of John Dick, of Pitkerrow House, Forfarshire, m 1908, Edith Augusta, d of Rev Charles Lyndhurst Vaughan, St Leonards no c *Educ* Winchester College, Clare College, Cambridge Passed into the Indian Civil Service, 1894, arrived in India 1895, and posted to Rawalpindi Punjab as Assistant Commissioner, Political Officer, Kurram Valley, 1900, Deputy Commissioner Kohat, N W F Province, 1901, and Bannu, 1903 Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1904, Assistant Resident, Mysore, 1906 Divisional and Sessions Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, 1908 9, Peshawar, 1912 18, Judicial Commissioner N W F Province, 1919, retired, 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf and lawn tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Reform

RENNIE, Colonel (Brig -Gen) George Arthur Paget, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, retired, b 6 Sep 1872 s of late G B Rennie of Denford, Hungerford, m 1904, Florence Mary, d of late Philip Wroughton three d *Educ* Marlborough Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1902 Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times Bt Lt Col, C M G), Commander of the Order of the Crown of Rumania *Address* Osmington House, Kintbury, Berks *Club* Army and Navy

See also Major Sir F H W Carden

University of Ireland (University College, Cork), since 1925, *b* Dublin, 3 Sep 1889, *s* of J Reilly of Granard, Longford, *m* Chevaun, B A, *d* of late M O Brien, M D, Galway, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science for Ireland University of Cambridge, University of Geneva, University of Berlin Assistant State Chemist, Dublin, 1924 Head of Branch Research Dept Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1921-24, Chemist-in Charge, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Dorset, 1915 21, formerly Member of Committee of Science, Royal Dublin Society, Member of Council of the Chemical Society and the Council of the Society of Chemical Industry *Publications* Aims in School Science, (Joint) Physico Chemical Methods, 100 research and general scientific papers mainly in Organic and Physical Chemistry in the Trans of the Chem Soc, J Soc of Chem Industry, Scientific Proc of the Royal Dublin Soc, Proc Royal Irish Academy, Helvetica Chemica Acta, Berichte (Chem), Biochemical Journal, etc *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* Carrigfern, College Road, Cork, Ireland *T* Cork 1371

REILLY, Major Noel Edmund, D S O 1920 I A (retired) *b* 1885, *m* Margaret Mary Dearbergh one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington R M C Sandhurst Served Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Summerset, Stanley Road, Lymington, Hants *Club* Brokenhurst Manor Golf

REINHARDT, Prof Max, Hon D C L Oxford, Hon Dr Goethe Universitat, Frankfurt/M, Hon Dr Christian Albrecht Universitat, Kiel, producer, stage manager, *b* 9 Sep 1873, *s* of Wilhelm Goldmann and Rosa Wengraf, *m* (divorced), two *s* *Educ* Vienna Studied for the stage with Emil Buerde, Vienna, first appearance in Salzburg, from where he was taken to Berlin by Otto Brahm from actor, then producer at the Deutsche Theatre zu Berlin, 1895-1932, which he has owned since 1905, The Kammerspiele and the Grosse Schauspielhaus in Berlin were founded by him, the renewal of German classics, of the entire oeuvre of Shakespeare and of the most famous dramatic poets of the whole world is the resume of his lifetime s work on the stage of the Deutsches Theatre and the other theatres he afterwards owned in Berlin, almost every modern German play of any value was always first produced by him during this period he was first who offered collaboration to renowned painters and musicians, first to produce the early works of Richard Strauss, 1912 all these performances were taken on tour by him all over the world, in London he produced Sumurun, The Miracle (twice), Offenbach s Helen of Troy and King Oedipus with English actors in Covent Garden Theatre, finally in Oxford, in an out-door production A Midsummer Night s Dream, 1933, The Salzburg Festival owes its existence to his initiative idea, the old mystery play of Everyman (Jedermann) produced by him has been given there for 14 years running, ever since the Festivals first began, 1920, during all those years he was not only busy as a producer, but also as a teacher, The Reinhardt-Seminars in the Castle of Schoenbrunn in Vienna were founded by him as the first school in the world for producers young actors and producers have the possibility of practical work there according to a unique method *Address* Schloss Leopoldskron, Salzburg Austria

REINHEIMER, Herman, *see* Ryner, Hans

REINOLD, Vice-Adm Harold Owen, C B 1930, C V O 1924 Royal Navy, *b* 1877, *s* of Professor A W Reinold, C B, F R S, and M S Owen, *m* 1917, Frances Olwen Fisher-Rowe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Christopher s, Blackheath, R N, Colleges Naval cadet, 1891, Lieut 1899, Capt 1917, Rear-Adm 1928, Vice Adm 1933, retired list, 1933, Commanded H M S Prince Rupert on Belgian Coast, 1915 16 (despatches twice), K H M Plymouth, 1917-18, Commanded H M S Ceres, Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 21, H M Navigation School, 1922 24, Commanded H M S Hood, Atlantic Fleet, 1925 27, Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1930-31, Admiral Superintendent, Devonport Dockyard, 1931 35 *Address* Southbrook, Havant, Hants *T* Havant 157 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Albert Yacht, Portsmouth

REISNER, George Andrew, Ph D (Harvard), Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, Curator of Egyptian Department of Boston Museum of Fine Arts since 1910, Director Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, *b* Indianapolis, Indiana, U S A, 5 Nov 1867, *s* of George Andrew Reisner and Mary Elizabeth Mason, *m* 1892, Mary Putnam Bronson, one *d* *Educ* Indianapolis Classical High School, Harvard University (A B, A M, Ph D) Travelling Fellow of Harvard University, 1893 96, Temporary Assistant, Berlin Museum, 1894 96, Instructor in Semitics, Harvard University, 1896-97, Member of International Catalogue Commission, Cairo Museum, 1897 99, Director of Hearst Egyptian Expedition of the University of California, Excavations at Dêr-el Ballas, Naga-d-Der, and Giza Pyramids, 1899 1905, Director, Harvard-Boston Egyptian Expedition, and Assistant Professor of Egyptology at Harvard University, 1905, Archæological Director of Nubian Archæological Survey by Egyptian Government, 1907-9, Corresponding Member Saxon Academy, 1929, Ordinary Member Archæological Institute of German State, Director of Harvard Excavations at Samaria (Palestine), 1909-10, Excavations at Giza Pyramids, Zawiyat el Aryan, etc, in Egypt, Samaria, Nubian Survey, and in Sudan (Kerma, Gebel Barkal, Nuri, Kuruw, Begarawiyah, Semna) Important discoveries History of Lower Nubia The Pyramids of 68 sovereigns of Ethiopia, The Pyramids of five kings of Egypt (XXVth Dyn), The Valley Temple of Mycerinus with 9 masterpieces of Egyptian sculpture, the tomb of the mother of Cheops *Publications* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymnen, Tempel Urkunden aus Telloh, Amulets (Cairo Cat Gen), Models of Ships and Boats (Cairo Cat Gen), Hearst Medical Papyrus, Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga 'd Dêr, Nubian Archæological Survey Report, 1907-8, Harvard Excavations at Samaria, Kerma, Mycerinus, a Provincial Cemetery of the Pyramid Age, The Development of the Egyptian Tomb down to the Accession of Cheops, and many articles on the history of Ethiopia *Address* Harvard Camp, Pyramids P O, Cairo, Egypt, *T A* Reisner, Menahouse, Egypt, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Harvard, Boston, Turf, Rotary, Cairo

REISS, Charles, C B E 1919, B A, *b* 1873, *s* of F Reiss, *m* Lsme, *d* of late A P MacEwen, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Cross of the Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922 *Address* Saltersweil House, Tarporley, Cheshire *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

REISS, Richard Leopold, Chairman London Labourers Dwellings, Ltd, Director Welwyn Garden City, Ltd, Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Ltd, and similar undertakings, Knight (1st class) Order of St Olav of Norway *b* 20 May 1883, *s* of late Charles A Reiss and Florence, *d* of late Lord Justice Baggallay *m* 1910, Celia, *d* of late H H Butts, J P three *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Mathematical moderations and finals, 1st Class Jurisprudence, Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1907-8, Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, contested Colchester (Lab), 1922 29 Preston, 1935 Head Organiser of Rural Inquiry for Mr Lloyd George s Land

on Shop Assistants, 1930, Chairman, Conservative Private Members Committee, 1922 32, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney General, 1925 29, Counsel for the Attorney General in Legitimacy Cases and to the Inland Revenue in Licensing Matters, 1924-30 Master Guild of Freemen of City of London, 1924 Liveryman, Fishmongers Company *Publications* Numerous contributions to the Fortnightly, xixth Century, Contemporary, Empire and other Reviews, Dramatic Critic to The Independent, 1933 34 *Recreations* the theatre and motoring *Address* 76 Greencroft Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 7688, 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C *T A* Temple 67 *T* Central 0575 *Club* Carlton

RENWICK, George Russell, M A, Headmaster, Dover College, since 1934, *b* 7 Aug 1901, *s* of George Edward Renwick and Helen Isabella Russell, *m* 1927, Isabella Alice Watkins, three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College Oxford Assistant master, Stowe School 1924 25, Charterhouse 1926 34, O U A C 1923, 1924 Brit Olympic Team 1924 *Publications* Athletics for boys *Address* The College Dover, Kent *T* Dover 293

RENWICK, Major Gustav Adolph, M P (Nat Con) Stretford Division of Lancashire, 1931 35 *b* 1883 4th *s* of Sir George Renwick, 1st Bt, *m* 1907, Mabel, *d* of James Deuchar, Stichill House Kelso, one *s* *Educ* Giggleswick Chairman Manchester Drydocks Co, Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director Fisher Renwick Manchester London Steamers, Ltd Director Scammell Lorries Ltd, Director Anglian Assurance Co, Ld, Member of Executive Council of Chamber of Shipping of the U K Member of Council of The Shipping Federation Served European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, despatches) *Address* Sandicroft, Great Budworth, near Northwich, Cheshire *T* Comberbach 26, Holystone Grange, Hepple, Northumberland, 34 Westminster Mansions, Great Smith Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1162

RENWICK, Sir John Robert, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1921, *b* 13 Nov 1877, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Jane, *d* of late W J and Mary Thompson, Jubbulpore, India, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1902 Ethel, *d* of James Deuchar, two *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Eustace Deuchar [*b* 1902, *m* 1934, Diana Mary, *e d* of Col Bernard Cruddas, *q v*, one *d*] *Address* Riverdale, Bellingham, Northumberland

RENWICK, Sir Robert Burnham, 2nd Bt *cr* 1927, *b* 4 Oct 1904 *s* of Sir Harry Renwick, 1st Bt and Frederica Louisa (*d* 1927), *d* of late Robert Laing, Stirling, *S* father 1932 *m* 1929, Dorothy Mary, *er d* of Major Harold Parkes, The Dial House, Alveston, Stratford on Avon, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College Oxford *Heir* *s* Harry Andrew, *b* 10 Oct, 1935 *Address* Coombe Oak, Coombe Warren, Kingston Hill, Surrey *T* Kingston 1211 *Clubs* White s Orleans, City

RENWICK, William Lindsay, Joseph Cowen Professor of English Language and Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, in the University of Durham, since 1921, *b* Glasgow, 6 Jan 1889 *s* of W K Renwick, Glasgow, *m* Margaret, *d* of Robert Lang *Educ* Glasgow University, Toulouse, the Sorbonne, Merton College, Oxford M A Glasgow, 1910, and Clark Scholar, 1912, served with the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1914 1919, B Litt Oxon, 1920 Lecturer in Glasgow University, D Litt (Glas) 1926, D ès L hon Bordeaux, 1934 *Publications* Edmund Spenser, An Essay on Renaissance Poetry, 1925, Spenser s Works, 1928, John of Bordeaux, 1936 *Address* Stocksfield House, Stocksfield, Northumberland

REPPLIER, Agnes, Litt D, American essayist, *b* Philadelphia, 1858, unmarried *Educ* Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale Pa Lived several years in Europe, gold medal of the National Institute of Arts and Letters, 1935 *Publications* Books and Men, 1888, Points of View, 1891, Essays in Idleness, 1893, Essays in Miniature, 1893, In the Dozy Hours, 1895, Book of Famous Verse, edited, 1892, Varia, 1897, Philadelphia The Place and the People, 1898, The Fireside Sphinx, 1901, Compromises, 1904, In Our Convent Days, 1905, A Happy Half Century, 1908, Americans and Others, 1912, Counter Currents, 1916, *J William White, M D, a biography,* 1919, Points of Friction, 1920 Under Dispute, 1924, Père Marquette, 1929 Mère Marie of the Ursulines 1931, Times and Tendencies, 1931, To Think of Tea, 1932, Junipero Serra, 1933, In Pursuit of Laughter, 1936 *Address* 920 Clinton Street Philadelphia, Pa, U S A *Clubs* College, Acorn, Cosmopolitan, Philadelphia

RETHERS, General H F, C M G, Brigadier General, United States Army, retired Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Regiment, 1893, General, 1926, served against the Boxers, during European War, chief Quartermaster of the U S A Base in England *Address* 1001 Pine Street, San Francisco, California, U S A

RETTIE, Lt -Col William John Kerr, D S O 1917, R F A, retired, *b* 1868 *e s* of late Middleton Rettie, K C, LL D, Edinburgh, *m* 1906, Ethel Mary, *d* of late Rev G R Brett, Thwaites St Mary, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 8 Barnton Terrace, Edinburgh

REVEL, John Daniel, R O I, R P S, A R C A, Director Glasgow School of Art 1925 32, Headmaster, Chelsea School of Art, 1912 24 *b* Dundee, 2 Feb 1884 *m* Lucy Elizabeth Babington, 2nd *d* of Hugh J Mackenzie, C E, Elgin *Educ* Royal College of Art Member International Society of Painters, 1913, Royal Institute of Oil Painters, 1923, and Society of Portrait Painters, 1924 Associate of Royal College of Art in Painting and Architecture since 1912 served European War *Address* Gwendra, Mullion, Cornwall *Club* Chelsea Arts

REVELL, Daniel Graisberry, B A, M B, Professor of Anatomy, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, since 1913, Member of Alberta Medical Council, 1919 22, Member of Canada Medical Council, 1920-28, Member, Canadian National Committee for Mental Hygiene (also on Executive Committee of same), Member of American Association of Anatomists, Fellow, American Association for Advancement of Science, *b* Ingersoll, Ont, Canada, 15 Aug 1869, *s* of James Charles Revell and Alice Dickson, *m* 1896, Helen Rose, *d* of Andrew Murray and Hannah Wright, Aylmer, Ont, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Woodstock High School and Model Guelph Collegiate Institute, Toronto University (B A 1894, M B 1900), Chicago University Science Master, High School, Tillsonburg, Ont, 1889 91, Science Master, High School, Paris, Ont, 1894-1897, Fellow in Anatomy, University of Chicago, 1900 2, Instructor in Anatomy, University of Chicago and Rush Medical College, Chicago, Ill, 1902-7, Provincial Pathologist and Bacteriologist Government of Alberta, Edmonton, Alta, 1907-13 Has devoted much attention to criminology, examination of questioned documents, identification of handwriting (frequently called as handwriting expert in Supreme Court of Alberta and Court of King s Bench of Saskatchewan and for Royal Canadian Mounted Police) and to general principles of identification Served with C A M C, with rank of Captain, 1917 19, as pathologist to Edmonton Area of Mil Dist No 13, Member of Strathcona Hospital Board, 1910 12, and of Edmonton Hospital Board, 1912 13, Director, Provincial

Susan, *yr d* of Lt Col A J Wogan-Browne, one *s* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-18 *Heir s* Hon James Wogan Remnant, *b* 23 Oct 1930 *Address* 24 Sloane Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5994, Bear Place, Twyford, Berks *Clubs* Conservative, Constitutional, United

REMNANT, Ernest, Editor, English Review, 1923 31, *b* London, 1872 *Educ* France, up country in Australia and Tasmania, 1888 91 Produce Exchange, London, 1892 97, Director, Electric Traction and Lighting undertakings, contributor to newspapers and reviews, led British Industrial Mission to Russia, 1929 *Recreation* travel *Address* Ingoldsby, Birchington, Kent *Club* National

REMNANT, Hon Peter Farquharson, *b* 21 Sep 1897, *yr s* of 1st Lord Remnant *m* 1923, Betty, *d* of late W G Tanner of Frenchay, Gloucs one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* 48 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4858 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1895, *b* 29 Sep 1919, *s* of 2nd Bt, *S* father, 1927

RENDALL, Athelstan, *b* 16 Nov 1871, *s* of late Henry Rendall, J P, of Bridport, *m* 1897, Amy, *d* of J J Young, J P, of North end, Portsmouth, one *d* *Educ* London University College School *Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor, candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903 4 5 M P (L) Thornbury Div, Glos, 1906-22 and 1923 24, Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors Imprisonment and drafted report of Committee, Member of Chairman s Panel, House of Commons, Member of Fabian Society since 1895, joined Labour Party, 1925 *Publications* various magazine articles, Divorce Reform, etc *Recreation* politics *Address* Redlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 752 *Clubs* Reform, National Labour

RENDALL, Rev Gerald Henry, B D, Litt D, LL D, Hon Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918, *b* Harrow, 1851, *s* of Rev F Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow, *m* 1887, Ellen, *d* of John Rendall, Barrister at law *Educ* Cheam Preparatory School, Harrow, Trin Coll, Cambridge University Bell Scholar, 1871, Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College, 1872, graduated B A, 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos, University Winchester Reading Prize, University Lightfoot Scholar, 1875, Fellow of Trinity College, Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876, Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875 80, Principal of University College Liverpool, Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880 97, Vice Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890 92, 1892 94, Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892 93, Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897 1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford *Publications* Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed by Rev W Cunningham, 1877, Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879, Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii, ed by Prof Mayor, 1880, Cradle of the Aryans, 1889, M Aur Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897, M Aur To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901, Epistles of St Paul to the Corinthians, 1909, Charterhouse Sermons, 1911, John Smith, of Harrow, 1913, Ep James and Judaic Christianity, 1927, Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward de Vere, 1930, Shakespeare, Handwriting and Spelling, 1931 Personal Clues in Shakespeare Poems and Sonnets, 1934 *Address* Dedham House, Dedham, Essex *T* 2835 *Club* Authors

RENDALL, Commander Henry Edward, D S O 1918, late R N, *b* 1888, *e s* of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse Godalming, *m* 1920, Nora Kathleen, *e d* of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House, Twickenham, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918), retired list, 1930

RENDALL, Montague John, C M G 1931, M A, LL D, J P, *b* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862, 4th *s* of late Rev Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882 First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884, First Class, Second Pt, 1885 University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885, also Corinthians, Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887, Second Master, 1899 1911, Headmaster, 1911 24, travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924 26, Governor of B B C, 1927 32, Vice President and Chairman of Imperial Studies Committee of R E S, Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee, Vice President of Overseas League, late Chairman of League of Empire, Member of Education Committee of East Suffolk County Council, Member of Governing Body of Haileybury College and four other schools *Publications* Sinai in Spring, Editor of Freeman s Schools of Hellas *Recreations* walking and bicycling *Address* Butley Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, English-Speaking Union

RENDALL, Stanley, *M D Paris*, *M B*, C M Edinburgh, M R C I England, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, La Croix Civique Belge première classe, medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, La Palme d'or de la Croix Rouge Française, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Address* Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, France

See also Comdr A P N Thorowgood

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review 1926 31, Editor of the Athenæum, 1901 16, Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907 12 Staff of Saturday Review, 1916 21, *b* Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869, 7th *s* of late Rev H Rendall, *m* 1901, Jane (*d* 1936), *d* of Thomas Hey, Leeds *Educ* Elstree School, Rugby School (Science Scholar, Classical Scholar Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI), Trinity College, Camb (Major Scholar, 1889), 1st class Classical Tripos, Tripos verses, B A 1891 Cambridge Journalism since 1889, Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896 1900, Notes and Queries, 1899 1907, has been a publisher s "reader *Publications* The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910, The London Nights of Belsize, 1917 Hallowmead, Limited, 1927 Wild Flowers in Literature, 1934, Baker Street Studies (essay in) 1934, Anthology of Courtship and Wooing, 1936, articles in various magazines and papers *Recreations* chess, golf, Greek, etc *Address* 107 Edith Road, W Kensington, W 14

RENDEL, George William, C M G 1932, Counsellor in the Foreign Office, *b* 1889, *y s* of late George Wightwick Rendel, Civil Engineer and Professional Civil Lord of the Admiralty, *m* 1914, Geraldine, *d* of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Downside, Queen s College, Oxford (Hon scholar) Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913, has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid, transferred to Foreign Office, Dec 1919 *Address* 6 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *Club* Travellers

RENDEL, Harry S G., *see* Goodhart-Rendel

RENDELL, Lieut -Col Walter Frederic, C B E 1919, *b* 1888, *s* of late Frederick John Wood Rendell, *m* 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, *d* of Daniel Webster, Crosby, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Bishop Feild College, St John s Served European War, 1914 19 (twice wounded, C B E) *Address* 82 Circular Road, St John s, Newfoundland

RENDLE, Alfred Barton, F R S 1909, M A. (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F L S V M H,

REYNOLDS, Lt -Col Alan Boyd, D S O 1919, late 12th Lancers and Northumberland Hussars, *e surv s* of late Sir Alfred Reynolds, *b* 12 March 1879, *m* 1918, Anna Blyth, *d* of David Greig, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College New College, Oxford Commission 12th Royal Lancers, 1900 Served South African War 1900 3 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* 22 Egliston Road, Putney Common, S W *T* Putney 2591 *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

REYNOLDS, Cedric Lawton, M A, Headmaster of Nottingham High School since 1925, *b* 1888, *s* of R Reynolds, J P, Wakefield, *m* 1921, Margaret Aimée, *d* of G Muskett, Kemerton, Tewkesbury, two *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s Grammar School, Wakefield, Clare College, Cambridge First class honours in mathematics (11th Wrangler) and natural science, late Head of Science Dept, Rugby School, previously for ten years Master at the R N College, Dartmouth *Address* Wollaton Park, Derby Road, Nottingham

REYNOLDS, Lieut -Colonel Denys Walter, C B E 1927, D S O 1919, *b* Oxford, 12 July 1884, 3rd *s* of late Rev J W Reynolds, *m* 1926, Nancy, *o d* of late Geo W F Playfair and Mrs Playfair, St Andrews, Kelvedon, Essex, one *s* *Educ* privately Entered Army, 1903, served with the Kings African Rifles, 1912 19, expedition against the Merehan Somalis Jubaland, Kenya (African General Service Medal and clasp, East Africa, 1913 14), European War, 1914 18, Commanded 1/2 K A R 1918 (twice wounded despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 15 Star, B W Medal, Victory Medal), Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force, 1919 27 (Camel Corps), Commanded C C, 1923 27, commanded expedition Jan -Feb 1926 (Gebel Gulud) Nuba Mountains, Province Sudan, commanded 2nd Batt York and Lancaster Regt, 1931 35, retired, 1935 *Club* Junior United Service

REYNOLDS, Edward, M A, Headmaster, Watford Grammar School since 1922, *b* 6 Sep 1874, *s* of Rev Edward Reynolds and Clara Octavia Wilson, *m* 1910, Gladys Hawkins, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oakham School, Queens College, Cambridge (Scholar) Mathematical Master Ely Cathedral School, 1897 98, Senior Mathematical and Second Master Worcester, Royal Grammar School, 1899 1907, Head master Northampton School, 1907-21, H M I for Secondary Schools 1921-22, Member of the Herts County Council Education Committee *Recreation* gardening *Address* Watford Grammar School *T* Watford 4950

REYNOLDS, Frank, R I 1903 *b* London, 13 Feb 1876, *s* of late W G Reynolds, *m* 1905, Winifred, *d* of David Brack Milne Liverpool, one *s* two *d* Joined Punch staff 25 June 1919, Art Editor of Punch, 1920 30, contributor to Illustrated London News and Sketch, etc, illustrator of Dickens *Publications* Pictures of Paris, and other books *Address* Kingwater Cottage, Church Walk, Thames Ditton

REYNOLDS, Frank Neon, F R C S Ed M C O G, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Hon Obstetric Surgeon, Hospital for Women and Children, Harrow Road, *b* 1895, *yr s* of late Robert Reynolds, R D, R N R, *m* 1926, Freda, *yr d* of A R Wilson, Ingatestone Essex two *d* *Educ* Epsom College St Thomas s Hospital Served with H M Forces, 1914 18, first with Mediterannean Forces (Dardanelles) and later as Surgeon Lieutenant R N with the Grand Fleet, present at Battle of Jutland in H M S Oak, transferred to Dover Patrol and present, in H M S Broke, at Blocking of Ostend, After the war held resident appointments at St Thomas s Hospital where he was Senior Obstetric House Physician, later Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Registrar and Pathologist Hospital for Women, Soho Square, Chief Assistant to Gynæcological and Obstetrical Departments, St Thomas s Hospital, Gynaecologist Southend General Hospital *Publications* The Relief of Pain in Child birth, 1934, contributions in Medical Journals on Pædiatrics and Obstetrics *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 25 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1598 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Princes, Sandwich, Sunningdale Golf

REYNOLDS, George McClelland, late Chairman Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co, *s* of Elijah Jackson Reynolds and Eliza Anderson, *b* Panora, Ia, 15 Jan 1865 *m* 1884, Elizabeth Hay, Panora *Educ* Guthrie Co High School, accompanied American Monetary Commission to Europe as Adviser, 1908 *Address* 1444 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill, U S A

REYNOLDS, Admiral Harry Campbell (retired), *b* 1853, 2nd *s* of late Lawrence W Reynolds, formerly 97th Reg *Educ* Switzerland Joined Britannia, 1867, served in Ashantee War, 1873 74, expedition up the Niger, 1876, Lieutenant, Egyptian War, 1882, Capt of Pique in China, 1900-3, during Boxer trouble, A D C to King Edward VII, 1906 7, Retired List, 1908, Admiral, 1915 *Address* The Four Winds, St Nicholas Hill, Leatherhead *Club* United Service

REYNOLDS, Captain Henry, V C 1917, M C 1917, late The Loyal Regt, Superintendent and Steward of Sir Frederick Milner Homes Beckenham, since 1930, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Henry Reynolds, *m* 1905, Gwendolen, *d* of William Jones one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (M C, V C), retired, 1927 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Frederick Milner House, Leatherhead

REYNOLDS, Sir John Francis Roskell, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923 partner Reynolds and Gibson, Liverpool, London and Manchester *b* 23 June 1899, *e s* of Sir James Philip Reynolds, 1st Bt, and Leila, 2nd *d* of Nicholas R Roskell, Kensington, *S* father 1932, *m* 1st, 1921, Milicent (*d* 1931) *d* of late Major J Orr Ewing and late Lady Margaret Orr Ewing, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Constance, 2nd *d* of late Col J H E Holford, C M G, D S O, one *d* *Educ* Downside, Christ Church, Oxford Served European War, Irish Guards *Recreation* sport *Heir s* David James, *b* 26 Jan 1924 *Address* Iscoyd Park, Whitchurch, Salop *Clubs* Guards, White s, Queen s

REYNOLDS, John Henry, President of the Royal Astronomical Society, *b* 27 June 1874 2nd *s* of late Alderman A J Reynolds, Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1907, Brenda Mary, *y d* of late W H Chalk Redhill, Surrey, one *s* four *d* *Educ* King Edward s High School Birmingham Joined the firm of John Reynolds and Sons Ltd, now Managing Director, elected a Fellow of the R A S 1899, Assisted in the development of the Helwan Observatory, Egypt, by the presentation of a 30 in Reflecting Telescope, 1906, Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class, Member of Council of R A S since 1920 Hon Treasurer since 1929, Member of Board of Visitors to Royal Observatory, Greenwich, since 1922, for many years member of Council of Birmingham and Midland Institute, Vice President 1917 18, Hon Secretary since 1927 Life Governor of Birmingham University, Hon M Sc 1931 *Publications* Many papers on astronomical subjects, principally on the Nebulæ in M N R A S, Nature and other publications *Recreations* music and travel *Address* Low Wood, St Mary s Road, Harborne *T* Harborne 0636 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Clef, Birmingham

REYNOLDS, Sir Leonard William, K C I E, *cr* 1931, C S I 1928, C I E 1912,

Susan, yr d of Lt -Col A J Wogan-Browne, one s Educ Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-18 Heir s Hon James Wogan Remnant, b 23 Oct 1930 Address 24 Sloane Avenue, S W 3 T Kensington 5994, Bear Place, Twyford, Berks Clubs Conservative, Constitutional, United

REMNANT, Ernest, Editor, English Review 1923 31, b London, 1872 Educ France, up country in Australia and Tasmania, 1888 91 Produce Exchange, London, 1892-97, Director, Electric Traction and Lighting undertakings, contributor to newspapers and reviews, led British Industrial Mission to Russia, 1929 Recreation travel Address Ingoldsby, Birchington, Kent Club National

REMNANT, Hon Peter Farquharson, b 21 Sep 1897, yr s of 1st Lord Remnant m 1923, Betty, d of late W G Tanner of Frenchay, Gloucs, one s two d Educ Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Address 48 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 T Kensington 4858 Clubs Constitutional, Conservative

RENALS, Sir Herbert, 3rd Bt, cr 1895, b 29 Sep 1919, s of 2nd Bt, S father, 1927

RENDALL, Athelstan, b 16 Nov 1871, s of late Henry Rendall, J P, of Bridport, m 1897, Amy, d of J J Young, J P, of North end, Portsmouth, one d Educ London University College School Commenced in journalism, but afterwards became a solicitor, candidate for Thornbury Division, 1903 4 5 M P (L) Thornbury Div, Glos, 1906-22 and 1923 24, Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Debtors Imprisonment and drafted report of Committee, Member of Chairman s Panel, House of Commons, Member of Fabian Society since 1895, joined Labour Party, 1925 Publications various magazine articles, Divorce Reform, etc Recreation politics Address Redlands, Branksome Park, Bournemouth T Bournemouth 752 Clubs Reform, National Labour

RENDALL, Rev Gerald Henry, B D, Litt D, LL D, Hon Canon of Chelmsford Cathedral, 1918, b Harrow, 1851, s of Rev F Rendall, Assistant-master at Harrow, m 1887, Ellen, d of John Rendall, Barrister at law Educ Cheam Preparatory School, Harrow, Trin Coll, Cambridge University Bell Scholar, 1871, Foundation Scholarship at Trinity College, 1872, graduated B A, 1874, 4th in Classical Tripos, University Winchester Reading Prize, University Lightfoot Scholar, 1875, Fellow of Trinity College, Hulsean Prize Essayist, 1876, Lecturer and Assistant Tutor at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1875 80, Principal of University College Liverpool, Gladstone Professor of Greek, 1880 97, Vice Chancellor of Victoria University, 1890 92, 1892 94, Member of the Gresham University Commission, 1892 93, Headmaster Charterhouse School, 1897 1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Chelmsford Publications Text and Commentary to Epistle of Barnabas, ed by Rev W Cunningham, 1877, Emperor Julian, Paganism and Christianity (Hulsean Essay), 1879, Introduction to Letters of Pliny, Book iii, ed by Prof Mayor, 1880, Cradle of the Aryans, 1889, M Aur Antoninus, Translation with Introduction, 1897, M Aur To Himself, in Golden Treasury, 1901, Epistles of St Paul to the Corinthians, 1909, Charterhouse Sermons, 1911, John Smith, of Harrow, 1913, Ep James and Judaic Christianity, 1927, Shakespeare Sonnets and Edward de Vere, 1930, Shakespeare, Handwriting and Spelling, 1931, Personal Clues in Shakespeare Poems and Sonnets, 1934 Address Dedham House, Dedham, Essex T 2835 Club Authors

RENDALL, Commander Henry Edward, D S O 1918 late R N, b 1888, e s of late Edward Davey Rendall, late of Charterhouse Godalming, m 1920, Nora Kathleen, e d of William Walter Ellis, Heathfield House, Twickenham, two s one d Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Stanislaus with Swords for services in North Russia, 1918), retired list, 1930

RENDALL, Montague John, C M G 1931, M A, LL D, J P, b Great Rollright, Oxon, 1862, 4th s of late Rev Henry Rendall, Rector of Great Rollright Educ Elstree Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Foundation Scholar and Bell University Scholar, 1882 First Division of First Class, Classical Tripos, 1884, First Class, Second Pt, 1885 University Association Football Eleven, 1884 and 1885 also Corinthians, Assistant Master at Winchester, 1887, Second Master, 1899 1911, Headmaster, 1911 24, travelled round Empire for Rhodes Trustees, 1924 26, Governor of B B C, 1927 32, Vice President and Chairman of Imperial Studies Committee of R E S, Chairman of Public School Empire Tours Committee, Vice-President of Overseas League, late Chairman of League of Empire, Member of Education Committee of East Suffolk County Council Member of Governing Body of Haileybury College and four other schools Publications Sinai in Spring, Editor of Freeman s Schools of Hellas Recreations walking and bicycling Address Butley Priory, Woodbridge, Suffolk Clubs Athenæum, Royal Empire Society, English Speaking Union

RENDALL, Stanley, M D Paris, M B, C M Edinburgh, M R C I England, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, La Croix Civique Belge première classe, medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, La Palme d'or de la Croix Rouge Française, m, one s two d Address Villa Stellamare, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, France

See also Comdr A P N Thorowgood

RENDALL, Vernon Horace, Literary Editor English Review 1926 31, Editor of the Athenæum, 1901 16, Editor of Notes and Queries, 1907 12 Staff of Saturday Review, 1916 21, b Great Rollright, Oxon, 1869, 7th s of late Rev H Rendall, m 1901, Jane (d 1936), d of Thomas Hey, Leeds Educ Elstree School, Rugby School (Science Scholar Classical Scholar Tait Scholar in Divinity, Exhibitioner, Cricket XI), Trinity College, Camb (Major Scholar, 1889), 1st class Classical Tripos, Tripos verses, B A 1891 Cambridge Journalism since 1889, Assistant Editor, Athenæum, 1896 1900, Notes and Queries, 1899 1907, has been a publisher s "reader Publications The Profitable Imbroglio, 1910, The London Nights of Belsize, 1917, Hallowmead, Limited, 1927 Wild Flowers in Literature, 1934, Baker Street Studies (essay in) 1934, Anthology of Courtship and Wooing, 1936, articles in various magazines and papers Recreations chess, golf, Greek, etc Address 107 Edith Road, W Kensington, W 14

RENDEL, George William, C M G 1932, Counsellor in the Foreign Office, b 1889, y s of late George Wightwick Rendel, Civil Engineer and Professional Civil Lord of the Admiralty, m 1914, Geraldine, d of late Gerald Beresford FitzGerald, two s two d Educ Downside, Queen s College, Oxford (Hon scholar) Entered Diplomatic Service, 1913, has served in Berlin, Athens, Lisbon, and Madrid, transferred to Foreign Office, Dec 1919 Address 6 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 Club Travellers

RENDEL, Harry S G., *see* Goodhart-Rendel

RENDELL, Lieut -Col Walter Frederic, C B E 1919, b 1888, s of late Frederick John Wood Rendell, m 1920, Dorothy Evelyn, d of Daniel Webster, Crosby, Liverpool, two s Educ Bishop Feild College, St John s Served European War, 1914 19 (twice wounded, C B E) Address 82 Circular Road, St John s, Newfoundland

RENDLE, Alfred Barton, F R S 1909, M A (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), F L S, V M H,

Reynolds, 1890, m Annie, d of late Thomas Ridpath Educ Blackheath, Germany, Royal Academy School, 1887 (prizeman in both sculpture and painting) Exhibited each year in Royal Academy since 1886, but exclusively as sculptor since 1894, Chief works, sculpture—Davidson Memorial, Lambeth Palace, The Scout in War, A Royal Game, Queen Elizabeth and Philip II purchased by trustees of Chantrey Fund for the National Collection, The Centenary Memorial to Charles Lamb outside Wren s Christ Church, Newgate Street, Love s Coronet, Castles in the Air Guinevere s Redeeming, Sir Lancelot and the Nestling, Guinevere and the Nestling, and portrait statuettes in various materials, The Edward medal for Bravery in Mines etc, Painting—Summer Love and Fate, etc, has executed sculptural memorials of the European and South African Wars, also memorials to Sir Wm Q Orchardson, R A (St Paul s Cathedral), Canon Brooke, Viscount Ridley, Bishop Sir Edwin Hoskyns (in Southwell Minster), etc, designed and executed the entire internal decoration, and such parts as choir and chapel screens, reredos, pulpit lectern organ front, altar rail, etc, of Church of St Mary the Virgin, Great Warley Brentwood, altar frontal for Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, and decorations in private houses, gold medals and other honours in Vienna, Paris, America, etc *Recreations* fishing and collecting *Address* 6 Mortimer Place, St John s Wood, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 1022 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

RHAYADER, 1st Baron, cr 1932, of Rhayader, **Leifchild Stratten Leif-Jones,** P C 1916, M A, b London, 16 Jan 1862 s of late Rev Thomas Jones, the poet preacher of Wales, Chairman of Congregational Union England and Wales 1870 71, name changed by deed poll to Leif Jones, 1932 *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1st class Mathematical Honours, 1885, B A 1885, M A 1889) Well known as a public speaker on politics and temperance, Ex President United Kingdom Alliance, President Liberal Council since 1934, contested Westminster as Liberal and Labour candidate, 1892, Central Leeds, 1895, South Manchester, 1900, M P (L) North Westmorland, 1905 10, Rushcliffe Division, Notts, 1910 18, Camborne Division of Cornwall, 1923 1924, and 1929 31 *Address* 16 Bryanston Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2757 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

RHEAUME, Rt Rev Louis, O M I, Ph D, D D, Bishop of Haileybury, Ont since 1923, b Levis, P Q, 17 Nov 1873 *Educ* Ottawa Rome Priest, 1904 Professor of Higher Mathematics at the University of Ottawa, 1905 Director of the Grand Seminary of Ottawa, 1912 15, 1921-23, Rector of the University of Ottawa, 1915 21 *Address* Haileybury, Ont, Canada

RHIND, John Massey, R S A 1934, A R B S 1936, Sculptor, b 1868, s of John Rhind, A R S A and Catherine Birnie, m 1898, Agnes Marshall, 2nd d of Hugh Barclay, architect, Glasgow, no c *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, Royal Academy Schools, Studios of Sir Alfred Gilbert and Sir Thomas Brock Established studio in New York, executed a great deal of work in almost every state, large bronze equestrian of George Washington and heroic statue of four modern Presidents as well as all the bronze decorations on Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, and many others in Canada *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh *T* 26327 *Clubs* Salmagundi, Lotos, National Arts, New York, Scottish Arts (President), Bruntsfield Golf, Edinburgh

RHODE ISLAND, Bishop of, *see* Perry, Most Rev J de W

RHODES, Captain (Arthur) Tahu (Gravenor), M V O, b 2 Aug 1893, s of late Arthur E G Rhodes, Te Koraha Merivale, Christchurch, N Z m 1916, Hon Helen Olive Cecil Plunket, d of 5th Baron Plunket two s three d *Educ* Christ College, Christchurch N Z Grenadier Guards, 1911 22, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice) *Address* 11 Eaton Mansions, Sloane Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8405 *Club* Guards

See also Major G F Hutton

RHODES, Sir Campbell, K C I E cr 1935, Kt, cr 1923, C B E 1920, Member, Council of India, 1925 35, partner, Hoare, Miller & Co, London, Chairman, European Schools in India Improvement Association, Chairman, 1930 Fund for District Nurses, Chairman Evelina Hospital for Children, Southwark, County Scout Commissioner for Berkshire, Rover Scout Leader Wargrave on Thames Chm 1st Wargrave Guide Co, b 1874, s of Dr Francis Rhodes, Manchester, m 1905, Eleanor Wemyss (d 1921), d of late A G Reid, J P, Dublin, no c *Educ* Manchester Grammar School and Owens College Joined Thomas Ashton & Sons, Manchester, 1891, Hoare, Miller & Co, Calcutta, 1896, First Chairman, Hoare, Miller & Co Ltd, Calcutta and Bombay, President Bengal Chamber of Commerce and President Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon, 1922, Member of Indian Fiscal Commission and Bengal Retrenchment Committee, at times Member of Calcutta Corporation, Bengal Legislative Council, and Indian Legislative Assembly, representing European constituency, Bengal, sometime Governor of La Martiniere School, Calcutta, Sumbhunath Pundit Hospital, etc, World Economic Conference 1927 *Recreation* riding *Address* Kentons, Wargrave on Thames, Berks *Clubs* Oriental Berkshire, Reading, Bengal, Calcutta

RHODES, Charles Kenneth, C I E 1936, Joint Secretary, Reforms Office, Government of India b 5 May 1889 *Educ* Charterhouse, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service 1913

RHODES, Hon Edgar Nelson, P C (Canada) 1921, K C, B A, LL B, LL D, D C L, Director Canadian Investment Fund, Ltd, Member Canadian Senate since 1935, b Amherst N S, 5 January 1877, s of late Nelson A Rhodes and Sara D C Curry m 1905, M Grace (d 1934), 2nd d of late Hon W T Pipes, K C, Premier of Nova Scotia one s one d *Educ* Amherst Academy Horton Collegiate Academy, Acadia University, Dalhousie University House of Commons, 1908 Deputy Speaker, 1916 Speaker, 1917 and 1918, Premier, Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Nova Scotia, 1925 30 Minister of Fisheries, Canada, 1930 1932, Minister of Finance, Canada, 1932 35, Hon D C L Acadia University, 1922, Hon LL D Dalhousie University 1929 elected to the Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1925 re elected, 1928 *Address* Ottawa, Canada *T* Queen 3971, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Chaudiere Golf, Ottawa, New York, New York, Halifax, Halifax, Mount Royal, Montreal

RHODES, Sir Edward, Kt, cr 1921, J P, shipping merchant, Chairman of Rylands and Sons, Manchester, since 1933, b 10 Apr 1870, s of John William and Charlotte Rhodes Manchester, m 1895, Charlotte Anne (d 1931), d of Samuel and Sarah Leyland, Preston, Lancs, three s one d *Educ* privately Engaged in shipping trade to India, China, and Far East, travelled extensively in various parts of the world, a deputy Chairman of the City of Manchester Advisory Committee National Service, 1915 18, Chairman to the Board of Trade and Ministry of Shipping, Textile Exports Shipping Committee, 1917 18, Member of Board of Directors of Manchester Chamber of Commerce,

RENNIE, Lieut-Col Horace Watt, C B E 1920, retired, s of J Rennie, m 1899, Margaret, d of R Dixon, Truro Address The Gable House, Hazelwell, Birmingham T A Rennie, Birmingham T South 0156, Birmingham

RENNIE, John, M D, Aberdeen, D P H, Sheffield, Medical Officer of the City of Sheffield, Professor of Public Health, Sheffield University, since 1930 Address The Elms, 50 Lyndhurst Road, Sheffield

RENNIE, Maj-Gen Robert, C B 1918, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, M V O 1910, Queen's Own Rifles, Canada b 15 Dec 1862, m 1891, Marion, d of late William Ross Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, C B) Address 136 Adelaide Street, East, Toronto

RENNIE, William, M A (Edin and Camb), Litt D, Liverpool, LL D (Edin), Professor of Greek, Glasgow University since 1934 Address The University, Glasgow

RENNIE, Lt-Col William Brown, D S O 1919, M C, b 1876, m Lilian Mary (d 1935) d of late S C Watson and Mrs Watson-Kennedy, Wivetown Hall, Cley, Norfolk Educ Cambridge University Served South Africa, 1899 1902, European War, 1914-19 (D S O, M C, despatches) Address Westrop House, Highworth, Wiltshire

RENNISON, Lt-Col Arthur John, D S O 1916, late Indian Army Service Corps, Indian Army, b Moate, Co Westmeath, 3 Nov 1876, s of late Ven Archdeacon Rennison of Navan, Co Meath, m 1904, Norah Gertrude, 2nd d of late Colonel J B Backhouse, C B, The Buffs, one s one d Educ privately Trinity College, Dublin B A, T C D 1899, 1st Commission in A S C 1900, served in South Africa, 1901 (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), transferred to Indian Army in Supply and Transport Corps, 1909, Lt Col 1926, retired 1928, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, 1914 Star, Bt Major D S O) Address c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RENNY, Colonel Lewis Frederick, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, b 4 July 1877, y s of William Renny, Southsea, Hants, m 1908, Maud, 2nd d of Rev Canon Nicholson, M A, Florville, Cork Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Col 1920 A D C to Major General, S Africa, 1900, employed with West African Frontier Force, 1904, Brigade Major, Infantry Brigade, Malta, 1912 14, Expeditionary Force, 1914 18, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col), commanded 148th Infantry Brigade, 1924 25, Col on Staff and Brigadier General Staff, India, 1925 29, retired pay, 1930 Club Army and Navy

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Col John Wingfield, D S O 1916, of Borrowfield, Co Forfar, late R A, b 20 May 1881 e s of late Colonel Henry Waugh Renny Tailyour of Borrowfield, late R E and late Emily Rose, 3rd d of John Wingfield Stratford of Addington Park, Kent, m 1925, Kate Rosalind Florence, e d of Capt Charles B Petre, late 60th Rifles, one s one d Educ Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut 1900 Lieut 1901 Capt 1910, Major, 1914, Lt-Col 1925, Col 1929 served European War in Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre), served 3rd Afghan War (despatches), Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1930 34, Commander R A, 52nd (Lowland) Division 1935, retired pay, 1935, Church of England Recreations golf, fishing, shooting, lawn tennis Address Orchard House, Church Crookham Hants, T Fleet 420, c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RENNY-TAILYOUR, Colonel Thomas Francis Bruce, C B 1920, C S I 1911, late R E, b 8 June 1863, s of late Col T Renny Tailyour, of Borrowfield, Forfarshire Educ Cheltenham College, Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers, 1883, served Burma, 1885 89 (despatches, medal and 2 clasps), China Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), several expeditions along the Chinese Frontier of Burma, 1890 93, and the Burma China Boundary Commission, 1897 1900, served in China, 1900 1 (despatches, medal, Bt Lt Col), retired, 1920 Recreations shooting, fishing, golf Address Newmanswalls, Montrose, Scotland Club Naval and Military

RENOUF, Captain Edward de Faye, C V O 1931, R N, on staff of R N War College, Greenwich, since 1936, b 1888, s of late Edward Binet Renouf, Jersey, C I Educ H M S Britannia Joined R N 1903, served European War, 1914 19, Naval Attaché, Buenos Ayres, 1930 33, commanded H M S Orion, 1934 36 Address c/o Admiralty, S W 1 Club United Service

RENOUF, Winter Charles, C I E 1920, b 1868 Educ Victoria College, Jersey, Christ Church, Oxford Entered I C S, 1887, Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Punjab, 1903, Director of Agriculture, 1906, Political Agent, Bahawalpur, 1916, retired, 1922 Address Peverell, Greve d Azette, Jersey, C I

RENSHAW, Sir Charles Stephen Bine, 2nd Bt, cr 1902, D L, s of 1st Bt and Mary Home, d of A F Stoddard, Broadfield, Renfrewshire b 9 Dec 1883, S father, 1918, m 1911, Edith Mary, 4th d of late Rear Adm Sir Ed Chichester, 9th Bt of Youlston, Devonshire, one s two d Heir s Charles Maurice Bine, b 7 Oct 1912 Club Bachelors

RENTON, Major (Alexander) Leslie, late Major, Northants Yeomanry, J P, b 6 July 1868, s of late James Hall Renton, m 1895, Kathleen Elliot (d 1922), d of Charles Taylor of Horton Manor, Bucks, two s one d Educ Harrow, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined Royal Scots Greys, 1888, served South African War (despatches, medal and three clasps), European War, 1914 18, travelled extensively in Africa and Central Asia, contested South Dorset, 1900, Reading, 1910, M P (L U) Gainsboro, 1906 10 Recreations hunting, travelling, music Clubs Brooks's, Cavalry

See also Sir John Aird, Bt

RENTON, Major Reginald Herbert Lindsey-, D S O 1919, T D 1924, b 4 July 1887, 2nd s of George Henry Lindsey Renton, Dovers, Reigate, Surrey, m 1923, Frances Edith, d of D Wood, Upper Norwood Educ Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, Director of G H Renton & Co Ltd 110 Cannon Street, E C, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) Address Woodside Furze Hill, Kingswood, Surrey Club Junior Army and Navy

RENTOUL, Sir Gervais, Kt, cr 1929, K C 1930, London Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1934, b 1 Aug 1884, e s of His Honour Judge Rentoul, K C, LL D (formerly M P for East Down), m 1912, Muriel, o d of Harold Alfred Smart, banker, one d. Educ City of London School, Royal University, Ireland (Scholar) Christ Church, Oxford (M A 1907, First-class Honours in Jurisprudence, President of the Oxford Union Society 1906) Barrister Gray's Inn, 1907, Legal Assistant, War Office 1915 17, Captain, Headquarters Staff Eastern Command, 1917 20, Recorder of Sandwich, 1929 34, M P (C) Lowestoft Division of Suffolk, 1922 1934 Member of Select Committee on Betting Tax, 1923, on Capital Punishment, 1930,

Bishop's Mount, P.O Box 7, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia

RHONDDA, 2nd Viscountess, *cr* 1918, **Margaret Haig,** Baron, *cr* 1916, of Llanwern, Chairman Thomas & Davey, Ltd, Editor Time and Tide, *b* 12 June 1883, *d* of 1st Viscount Rhondda and Sybil Margaret, *d* of G A Haig, Penithon, Radnorshire *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews *Publications* D A Thomas, Viscount Rhondda 1921, Leisured Women, 1928 This was My World, 1933 *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* 1B Bay Tree Lodge, Frognal, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3445

RHONDDA, Sybil, Viscountess, D B E 1920, *d* of George Augustus Haig, of Penithon, Radnorshire *m* 1882, 1st Viscount Rhondda (*d* 1918), one *d* *Address* Llanwern, near Newport, Monmouthshire

RHYS, family name of **Baron Dynevor**

RHYS, Hon Charles Arthur Uryan, M C a Governor of the National Museum of Wales, *b* 21 Sep 1899, *e s* of 7th Baron Dynevor, *q v*, *m* 1934, Hope Mary Woodbine Soames, *d* of late Charles W Parish one *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lieutenant Grenadier Guards'(Reserve of Officers), served N Russia, 1919 (M C Order of St Anne of Russia), M P (C) Romford Division of Essex, 1923 29, Guildford Division of Surrey 1931-1935, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1927 29, J P, D L Carmarthen *Address* 14 Upper Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Paddington 2782 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Pratt s

RHYS, Ernest, *b* London, 17 July 1859, *e s* of John Rhys, Newcastle and Carmarthen, and Emma, *d* of Robert Percival, Hockerell, Herts, *m* Grace (*d* 1929), *y d* of Bennett Little, J P, Co Roscommon one *s* two *d* [Mrs Rhys published The Wooing of Sheila, The Diverted Village, Eleanor in the Loft, and other novels, also a vol of essays, About many Things, 1920 a Celtic Anthology, 1927, and a Book of Grace, 1930] Member Council Hon Society of Cymmrodorion *Publications* Camelot Series, 1886 1891 Dekker s Plays, 1888, The Lyric Poets, 1894-99, A London Rose, 1894, The Fiddler of Carne, 1896, Welsh Ballads, 1898, The Whistling Maid, 1900 The Man at Odds, 1905, Lays of the Round Table, 1908 South Wales Coast, 1911, Lyric Poetry 1913, Rabindranath Tagore, 1915, The Leaf Burners 1918, Black Horse Pit, 1925, Everyman Remembers (an autobiography), 1931, Rhymes for Everyman 1933, Editor Everyman s Library, 935 vol 1936 (in progress) *Address* Aldine House, 10 13 Bedford Street, W C 2

RIACH, Colonel William, C M G 1916 M D Edin, D P H, late R A M C, *b* Edinburgh, 24 May 1873, *s* of late W Riach of the Register of Sasines Office, and Helen Speeden, *m* 1922, May, *d* of late Captain William Turner, Washington, D C *Educ* Daniel Stewart s Coll, Edinburgh, the University, Edinburgh Late House Physician Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Resident Medical Officer, City Hospital, Edinburgh, Clinical Assist, R Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital Entered Army, 1900, Major, 1912 Lieut Col 1918, Brevet Col 1919 served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches C M G), retired pay, 1927 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Country Club Villas Chula Vista California, U S A *Clubs* Caledonian, San Diego Country

RIBBENTROP, Joachim von, German Ambassador to Court of St James since 1936, *b* 30 Apr 1893, *s* of Lt Col Richard Ribbentrop and Sophie Hertwig, *m* 1920, Anna Elisabeth Henkell, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Kassel, Metz Grenoble, London Four years business in Canada, served European War, volunteer, 2nd and 1st Lieut western and eastern fronts (wounded, Iron Cross I and II), A D C to Plenipotentiary of German Ministry of War, Turkey, 1918, A D C to German peace delegation, 1919, left army, 1920, head of import and export firm in Berlin, helped at negotiations to form Hitler s Government, Chancellor's principal collaborator in questions of foreign policy, 1932 33, member of Reichstag, 1933, deputy of German government for disarmament questions, 1934, ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary of the Reich, 1935, leader of German delegation for naval talks in London, Anglo German naval agreement, 1935, leader of German delegation in League of Nations' Council, 1936, SS Gruppenfuhrer, 1936 *Recreations* sports and music *Address* 9 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1

RICARDO, Harry Ralph, F R S 1929, consulting engineer, Technical Director of Ricardo and Co Ltd, Consulting Engineers, since 1919, *b* London, 26 Jan 1885, *s* of Halsey Ralph Ricardo, architect and artist, and C J, *d* of Sir Alexander Rendel, *m* Beatrice Bertha Hale, three *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined the staff of Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, consulting engineers, as mechanical engineer, dealing with locomotives, steam plant, and Diesel engines, 1906-15, designed petrol engines for the Tanks and acted as Consulting Engineer to Mechanical Warfare Dept, 1916, Consulting Engineer to the Air Ministry on aero engines, 1918, engaged on research work into and the design of high-speed internal combustion engines *Publications* The Internal Combustion Engine, 2 vols, Engines of High Output, a number of technical papers *Recreations* sailing and gardening *Address* Tottington Manor, Small Dole, Sussex *T* Steyning 152 *Clubs* United University, Athenæum

RICARDO, Lt -Col Henry George, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 23 June 1860, *e s* of late Henry David Ricardo of Gatcombe, and Ellen, 2nd *d* of Ven William Crawley, Archdeacon of Monmouth, *m* 1st, 1885, Adela Lucy (*d* 1921), 2nd *d* of late John Patteson Cobbold, M P Ipswich, three *d*, 2nd, 1923, Sybil Agnes, of Beenham Grange, Berks, *widow* of Arthur Hoare, late of Trull, Tetbury Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), D L, J P Glos, High Sheriff, 1929 *Address* Gatcombe, Minchinhampton, Glos *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lt Col G A Richards

RICARDO, Lt -Col Wilfrid Francis, D S O 1917, late R Horse Guards, *b* 1868, *e s* of late Francis Ricardo, *m* 1904, Nora, *d* of late Isaac Bell, U S Plenipotentiary at The Hague, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal three clasps), European War with Leicester Yeomanry and Royal Horse Guards (despatches twice, 1914 Star, D S O) *Address* 1 Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 4891, Hook Hall, Hook, Surrey *T* Elmbridge 2316 *Clubs* Turf, Arthur s, Guards

RICCARDI-CUBITT, Count Thomas, country gentleman *b* 1870, *o s* of late Capt Lewis Cubitt and Charlotte Anne, *d* of R W Kennard, M P for Newport, I W, *m* 1893, Fede, Countess Riccardi, *o surv d* of Col Count Adolfo Riccardi of Vercelli, Italy, and sole heiress to the family name and title of Counts Riccardi, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Merton College, Oxford B A created Count for life of the Kingdom of Italy by Royal Warrant of King Victor Emmanuel III, 1904, and assumed by Royal Licence of King Edward VII additional surname of Riccardi, 1904, received the Royal Licence to bear the title in this country, 1905, the title of Count inherited by the Countess Riccardi Cubitt was by a Special Royal Decree of the King of Italy, dated 1903, granted by anticipation to her even during her father s lifetime, and by the same Decree granted to

Laboratory, 1907 14, Pres Edmonton Med Soc, 1910 11, Pres Alberta Med Association, 1917 18 Protestant *Publications* The Pancreatic Ducts in the Dog, in Amer Jour Anat, Laboratory Manual of Anatomy (with Lewellys F Barker and Dean D Lewis), 1904, anatomical research, articles on public health and medicine *Recreations* nature study, motoring, lawn-bowling *Address* 9105 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

REVELL, Major John Walter, D S O 1918, late R E, A M I C E, *b* June 1887, *s* of J A Revell, Co Wicklow, *m* 1921, Vivyenne, *d* of R G Warren *Educ* Malvern, University College, London Civil Engineer at Home and Abroad served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar) *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bishopsgate, E C 2

REVELSTOKE, 4th Baron (*cr* 1885), **Rupert Baring** *b* 8 Feb 1911 *o s* of 3rd Baron and Maude (*d* 1922), *d* of late Pierre Lorillard, *S* father, 1934, *m* 1934, Flora, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Hesketh, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Eton *Heir* *s* Hon John Baring, *b* 2 Dec 1934 *Address* 26A Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 6361

See also Earl of Kenmare, Sir Edward James Reid, Earl Spencer

REWA, H H Bandhvesh Maharaja of, Sir Gulab Singh Bahadur, G C I E *cr* 1931, K C S I, *cr* 1927 *b* 13 March 1903, succeeded, 1918 attained Majority, 1922, invested with full ruling powers, Oct 1922, *m* 1st 1919, sister of H H the Maharaja of Jodhpur, 2nd 1925, *d* of His late Highness Maharaja of Kishangarh, one *s* Shri Yuvraj Maharaj Kumar Martand Singhji, *b* March 1923 *Educ* Daly College, Indore Member of the Chamber of Princes and of the General Council of the Daly College Indore, was invited to the 1st and 2nd Sessions of the Indian Round Table Conference, was a member of Federal Structure Sub Committee of the Round Table Conference *Address* Rewa, Central India

REWCASTLE, Cuthbert Snowball, K C 1935, B A, LL B, *b* 21 Feb 1888, *s* of Cuthbert Rewcastle, J P, *m* 1st, 1918 Annie Evelyn Goddard (*d* 1923), 2nd, 1926, Dr A Genevieve Candon three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Trinity College Cambridge Editor of The Granta, Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913, Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Sugar Supply, Referee under the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1927 called within the Bar, 1935, contested, as a Liberal Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922, and 1923 and Kettering Division of Northants, 1929, sometime Hon Secretary of the Eighty Club *Publications* Joint Editor with late A Hudson, K C, of 4th Edition of Hudson on Building Contracts, Editor of 2nd Edition of Mahaffy and Dodson on the Law relating to Motor Cars *Recreations* fly fishing, walking *Address* 2 Holmesdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C *T* Central 0179 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

REY, Lt -Col Charles Fernand, C M G 1932, Resident Commissioner, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Commandant B P Police, *b* London Aug 1877 *m* Georgina, *y d* of late J Hume Webster *Educ* privately Educated for Army passed R M A Woolwich Examination, studied for Mining Engineering at Royal School of Mines and elsewhere, conducted in 1899 an exploring and prospecting expedition through West Africa, ascending Gambia to highest navigable point, crossing hinterland of Senegambia and French Soudan to Kayes, highest navigable point of Senegal, thence descending Senegal to Dakar and St Louis joined Board of Trade, 1900, Secretary to China Tariff Commission, 1902 to Imperial Institute Advisory Committee and Imperial Institute Trustees, 1903 to All Red Route Committee 1904 proceeded to Roumania for Commercial Treaty Negotiations with that country, 1905, thence on Special Mission to Constantinople and Sofia, Secretary to Swiss Commercial Treaty Negotiations in London, 1906, despatched to Germany to study Labour Exchanges, General Manager of Labour Exchanges, 1909, General Manager of Unemployment Insurance, 1912, Director of Labour Supply, Dept Ministry of Munitions, 1915, Assistant General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Director of Employment Dept Board of Trade, 1917, Director General of National Labour Supply, Ministry of National Service, Aug 1918, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1918, Chairman British Commission, Rotterdam, and Chief British Representative Inter Allied Commission, Rotterdam, for Food Supply to Germany, March 1919, granted leave, June 1919 Nov 1920, for work in Abyssinia, second journey to Abyssinia, 1922 1923, third, 1925 26, fourth, 1926 27, Unemployment Grants Committee, 1927-29, F R G S, 1923, Commander of the Star of Ethiopia, 1924 *Publications* Unconquered Abyssinia as it is To day, 1923 In the Country of the Blue Nile, 1927, The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia, 1929, The Lady or the Leopard, 1929, The Real Abyssinia, 1935, Abyssinia and Abyssinians of To day, Royal Geographical Journal, Abyssinia of To day, Journal of the African Society Revision of Articles on Abyssinia, etc, in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929 *Recreations* rowing and boxing *Address* Protectorate Government House, Mafeking *Clubs* Junior Carlton, London Rowing

REYNARD, Helene, M A, Warden, King's College of Household and Social Science, since 1925 *Educ* Bradford Girls Grammar School, Girton College, Cambridge Junior Bursar, Girton College, Cambridge, 1904-13, Director Bradford Wool Extracting Co, Ltd, 1914-22, Treasurer Somerville College Oxford, 1922 25 *Publications* Business Methods and Secretarial Work, 1912 Institutional Management and Accounts, 1934, What is a Balance Sheet? 1935, articles and reviews in the Economic Journal and other periodicals *Address* 61 Campden Hill Road, W 8 *Club* University Women's

REYNARDSON, Captain Henry T Birch, C M G 1933, *b* 24 Feb 1892, *s* of W J Birch Reynardson, 78 Woodstock Road, Oxford, *m* 1917, Diana Helen, *d* of Hon E Ponsonby, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1913, served in India, 1913-14, Mesopotamia, 1914 15 (severely wounded, Ctesiphon), retired on grounds of ill health as result of wounds, 1927, Secretary to Governor General of Union of South Africa 1927 33, Local Director, Barclay's Bank, Oxford *Publication* High Street, Africa, 1936 *Address* Adwell House, Lewknor, Oxon *Club* Army and Navy

REYNE, Lt -Col Gerard van Rossum, D S O 1916, M V O 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 29 March 1886, *s* of Major J F Reyne *m* 1929, Isabel Marion Lee *Educ* Wellington College Served Egypt, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1915-16 (despatches, D S O, prisoner), Waziristan, 1920 and 1923 24, retired, 1933 *Club* Naval and Military

REYNELL-PACK, Arthur Denis Henry Heber, J P Northants, *b* 22 Oct 1860 *o s* of Colonel Reynell Pack, C B, and Frederica, *d* of Col Hon H Hely Hutchinson, *m* 1st, 1894, Florence (*d* 1912), *widow* of Sir H Wrixon Becher, 2nd Bart, and *d* of late F J Walker of The Priory Bath, 2nd, 1915, Joan, *y d* of late Col W H Campion C B one *s* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Temp Lt Commander, R N R *Heir* *s* Heber, *b* 26 Oct 1916 *Address* Netherton House, nr Newton Abbot *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir A S L Campbell

of the Arts Club of Louisville, Member of Society of American Dramatists and Composers, Poetry Society of America, National Institute of Social Sciences, P E N Club, Member of Board of Governors of J B Speed Memorial Art Museum, Chairman of Kentucky Branch of League of Nations Association, 1931 34 *Publications (Poems)* From Dusk to Dusk, 1898, With Omar, 1900, Song Surf, 1900, Nirvana Days, 1908, Many Gods, 1910, Far Quests, 1912, At the World's Heart, 1914, Collected Plays and Poems, 1915, Earth and New Earth (including Gerhard of Ryle, a drama), 1916, Trails Sunward, 1917, Wraiths and Realities, 1918, Songs to A H R, 1918, Shadowy Thresholds, 1919, Sea Poems, 1921, Mihrima (a drama) and other Poems, 1922, A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924, A Sea Lover's Scrip, 1925, Bitter Brew, 1925, Selected Plays and Poems, definitive edition, 1926, Stygian Freight, 1927, Seed of The Moon, 1929, High Perils, 1933 *Poetic dramas* Charles di Tocca, 1903, David, 1904, Yolanda of Cyprus, included in Plays and Lyrics, 1906, and produced as grand opera music by Clarence Loomis, 1929 A Night in Avignon, 1907, The Immortal Lure (four one act dramas), 1911 Porzia 1913, *(short stories)* Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920, Winners and Losers (with Alice Hegan Rice) 1925, Passionate Follies (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1936, Youth's Way (novel), 1923 Early Reaping (novel), 1929, The Swamp Bird (prose play), 1931 Love and Lord Byron (prose play), 1936, Poetry's Genii (criticism), 1936 *Recreations* travel and golf *Address* 1444 St James Court, Louisville, Kentucky *Clubs* Authors, Arts, Big Spring Golf, Louisville

RICE, Capt Hon Charles S, *see* Spring Rice

RICE, David Talbot, M A, B Sc, F S A (Scot), Watson Gordon Professor of the History of Fine Art, University of Edinburgh, *b* 11 July 1903, *s* of Henry Charles Talbot Rice and Cecil Mary Lloyd, Oddington House, *m* 1927, Tamara Abelson, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Has travelled extensively in the Near East, principally for the study of Byzantine and Islamic art and archæology, 1927 Assistant and 1928 Field Director of the British Academy Excavations at Constantinople, in 1929 and 1930 undertook missions to Constantinople and Asia Minor and in 1931 acted as Archæological Director of the Oxford Expedition to Hira, Mesopotamia, helped with the organisation of the Persian Exhibition, London, 1931, From 1932 lecturer on Byzantine and Near Eastern art at the Courtauld Institute, London, Expeditions to Cyprus on behalf of the Courtauld Institute, 1931 and 1936 *Publications* Byzantine Glazed Pottery, 1930, Handbook of Byzantine Art, 1935 (With R Byron) The Birth of Western Painting, 1930, edited Russian Art, 1935, (with Gabriel Millet) Byzantine Painting at Trebizond, 1936, numerous articles in periodicals *Recreations* shooting, travel, country life *Address* The Pigeon House, Foss Bridge, Glos, 2 Moray Place, Edinburgh *T* Fossebridge 30 *Club* Orleans

RICE, Dominick S, *see* Spring Rice

RICE, Elmer, Author, *b* New York City, 28 Sep 1892, *m* 1915, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New York Public Schools, New York Law School (LL B 1912) *Plays produced* On Trial, 1914, The Iron Cross, 1917, For the Defense, 1919, Wake up Jonathan (with Hatcher Hughes), 1921, It is the Law, 1922, The Adding Machine, 1923, Close Harmony (with Dorothy Parker), 1924, Cock Robin (with Philip Barry), 1928, Street Scene, 1929, The Subway, 1929, See Naples and Die, 1929 The Left Bank, 1931, Counsellor at Law, 1931, Black Sheep, 1932, We, The People, 1933, Judgement Day, Between Two Worlds, Not for Children, 1934 *Published* On Trial, Wake up Jonathan, The Adding Machine, Close Harmony, Cock Robin, Street Scene, The Subway, See Naples and Die The Left Bank, 1931, Counsellor at Law, 1931, We, The People, 1933, Judgment Day, 1934, Between Two Worlds, 1935, Not for Children, 1935 *Produced in England* On Trial The Adding Machine, Cock Robin, The Subway, Street Scene, See Naples and Die, The Left Bank, Counsellor-at Law *Published in England* The Adding Machine, Street Scene, See Naples and Die, Counsellor at Law, Not for Children, Judgment Day Between Two Worlds, We, the People *Novel Published* A Voyage to Purilia *Address* Hotel Ansonia, 73rd Street and Broadway, New York *T A* Elmrice, New York *Clubs* Authors Town Hall, New York

RICE, George S(amuel), Chief Mining Engineer, U S Bureau of Mines, since 1910, also Chairman of its Mine Safety Board, *b* Claremont, New Hamp, 8 Sep 1866, *m* 1st 1891, Julia Sessions (*d* 1934), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1936 Sarah Benson *Educ* Private and Public Schools, Columbia University Mining Engineer, 1887, Hon D Sc Lafayette College 1936, general mining practice 1887 1908, U S Geological Survey, 1908, specialized in investigations in prevention of coal dust explosions in mines and other kinds of accidents in metal as well as coal mines, research work in explosives and in underground military tunnelling methods, 1916-18, advisory on coal and iron resources in Europe to American Peace Commission in France, 1919, assisted in development and large scale tests of tranverse system of ventilation of Holland Vehicular tunnel under Hudson River, New York, assisted in forming a mine safety research co-operation between the U S Bureau of Mines and the Safety in Mines Research Board (British), 1923, Honorary member (British) Institution of Mining Engineers and recipient of its medal (1929) for all matters relating to safety in mines, Recipient of Columbia University Medal for achievements in mine safety methods, 1931 *Publications* many papers and bulletins on all phases of mining, such as mining methods, coal dust explosions, mine fires mine rescue work, bumps and rock bursts, instantaneous outbursts of gas, mine ventilation, etc *Recreations* at the University, and later, shell rowing and tennis, in later years tennis, golf, and landscaping *Address* U S Bureau of Mines, Washington, D C, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

RICE, Lt -Col Gerald Dominick, D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired *b* 12 June 1883, *s* of late John James Rice, Fermoy, *m* 1907, Florence May, *d* of late Major Patrick Murray, three *d* *Educ* Clongowes Wood Appointed to the 5th Bn R M Fus (Limerick County Militia), 1900, 2nd Bn R M Fusiliers, 1901, Indian Army 103rd (1st/5th) Mahratta L I, 1903, S and T Corps (I A S C), 1905, served in Mediterranean in 1901 during South African War, France, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915 1916, Egypt, 1916, Iraq, 1916 18, Iraq, 1920 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

RICE, Major Henry James, C I E 1935, M C, M D, I M S *b* 20 Oct 1894 Served European War, Lieut R A M C 1917, Capt 1918, Lieut I M S 1922, Capt 1923, Major, 1932 *Address* Staff Surgeon, Poona

RICE, Dame Margaret K Pryse-, *see* Pryse Rice

RICE, Lt -Col Sidney Mervyn, C I E 1917, C B E 1919, late 64th Pioneers, *b* 4 March 1873 *s* of late Lewis Rice C I E, of Greenhalgh, Harrow, *m* 1923, Dorothy Anna, *d* of Lt Col C T Sennett, Hove Entered Army,

M C, *b* Feb 1874, 4th *s* of late Thomas J Reynolds of Totteridge House, Totteridge, Bucks, *m* 1919 Blanche Mortlock, *d* of late Rev Chancellor Lias one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Exeter College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Oxford University Association Football XI 1896, Indian Civil Service, 1897, arrived in India, 1898, Assistant Magistrate, Allahabad, 1898, First Assistant to the Agent to Governor General, Central India, 1905, Deputy Secretary Government of India Foreign Department, 1911 1914, Kaisar i Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1905, served European War, 1914 16 (Military Cross, 1915), Commissioner of Ajmere Merwara, 1916 1918, Resident Western States of Rajputana, 1918 24, President of the Council of Regency, Jaipur State Rajputana, 1924 27, Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner Ajmere-Merwara, 1927-32, retired, 1933 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* St Ann s, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 697 *Club* East India United Service

REYNOLDS, Lewis Leslie Clayton, D S O 1916, M R C S Eng, L R C P, D L Bucks, Physician and Surgeon, High Wycombe, Colonel T A. (late Commanding Buckinghamshire Batt Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1916-22), T D, *b* 11 May 1882, *s* of late L W Reynolds, J P, Bucks, High Wycombe, *m* 1913, Elizabeth Bianca Weber, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, Guy's Hospital Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O and bar, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes, Italian Silver Medal for valour 1918, despatches five times), J P for Chepping Wycombe, 1936 *Address* Chilworth, High Wycombe, Bucks *T* High Wycombe 267

REYNOLDS, Mrs Louis Baillie (G M Robins), novelist and story writer, *b* Northsyde, Teddington, *e d* of Julian Robins, Barrister at law, *m* 1890, Louis Baillie Reynolds, three *s* President for 1913 of Society of Women Journalists, and member of Society of Authors Chair of Writer s Club, 1911, 1919 and 1929, President of Council Girls' Realm Guild *Publications* over 40 novels, examples Phœbe in Fetters Thalassa!, The Notorious Miss Lisle, The Daughter Pays, 1915, The Lonely Stronghold, 1918, The Lost Discovery, 1923 The Spell of Sarnia, 1925 Accessory after the Fact 1928, The Affair at the Chateau, 1929, Very Private Secretary, 1933, The Intrusive Tourist, 1935, several volumes of collected stories, magazine stories *Address* Stowey, St Albans, Herts *T* St Albans 588 *Clubs* Forum, a Vice President of the After Dinner Club

REYNOLDS, Louis George Stanley, C B E 1935, O B E 1919, Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry, *s* of late Col E Swatman Reynolds, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1921, Mary Margaret, *d* of late J H Middleton, D C L, LL D, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield, Balliol College, Oxford (Maj Exhibitioner, 1st in Classical Hon Mods, 1st in Lit Hum Goldsmiths Classical Exhibition Passmore Edwards Exhibition) Entered Civil Service 1906 Private Sec to Under Secretary of State for War, Jan 1912 to Q M G 1912 16 R F C and R A F (Flight Commander), 1917 19, Air Ministry, 1919 Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Air (Lord Amulree and later Lord Londonderry), 1930, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur *Address* 22 Kensington Gate, W 8 *T* Western 1196 *Club* Brooks s

REYNOLDS, Major Sir Percival Reuben, K B E, *cr* 1928 ex President of National Association of British and Irish Millers *b* 1876 *s* of late R Reynolds, J P, Wakefield, *m* Constance, *d* of late J S Booth, J P, Wakefield, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School Served European War, 1914 19 M E F and E E F (despatches) Director Reynolds, Stott & Haslegrave, Ltd, Wakefield, Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co, London, Grimsby Water Transport Co, Ltd, Grimsby, etc *Address* Princes House, 39 Jermyn Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Reform Wakefield and County, Wakefield

REYNOLDS, Russell John, C B E 1932, M B, B S (Lond), M R C S, L R C P (Lond), D M R E Cantab M R C P (Lond), M I E E, Physician in Charge of the Departments of Radiology and Electrotherapeutics, Charing Cross Hospital, Lecturer in Radiology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, Honorary Adviser in Radiology to the Ministry of Pensions, Hon Radiologist, National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptics, Queen Square, Consulting Radiologist, British Home for Incurables, Streatham, Lambeth Hospital, and King George Hospital, Ilford, Samaritan Free Hospital, Examiner in Radiology Conjoint Board, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons, 1936 37 Captain (late R A M C), Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Past President Radiology Section), Vice-President British Institute of Radiology, Member of the British Orthopædic Association, Hon Member of American Rontgen Ray Society, Hon Corresponding Member Association of Physicians of Vienna, Fellow of the Medical Society of London, late Visitor of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, late Hon Secretary and Librarian Rontgen Soc late Hon Medical Editor British Journal of Radiology, *b* 10 May 1880, *o c* of John Reynolds, M D, *m* Annie, *o c* of A. Romer, London, two *s* *Educ* Westminster, Guy s Hospital, University of London Introduced Improvements in Apparatus for producing X-rays since the discovery, 1895, in Induction Coils in 1898 and in X-ray Tubes in 1901, Radiologist to certain L C C Ringworm Clinics 1912-14, graduated 1907 European War, Radiologist, Tooting Military Hospital, Holborn Military Hospital, 2nd London General Hospital Hon Radiologist to Federated Malay States Government Hospital, Wheathamstead, Herts, Electrical Specialist Karachi Brigade, India, 1917-19 *Publications* Article on Improvements in Construction of Induction Coils (English Mechanic, Feb 1898), Improved Adjustable Electrodes in X-ray Tubes (Archives of the Rontgen Ray, 1901), also articles on Methods in X-ray Departments of Military Hospitals (R A M C Journal), Practitioner, etc, Some Experiments on Production of Rapid Serial Skiagrams from the Screen Image by means of a Cinematograph Camera (British Journal of Radiology Jan 1927), Demonstration Lecture on X ray Cinematography, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, June 1934, Cineradiography, British Journal of Radiology July 1934, and Medical Articles in British Medical Journal and Lancet, 1908 13, and American Journal of Roentgenology, May 1928 and April 1935 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 36 Harley Street, W 1, Hillside House, Palace Road, S W *T* Langham 3260 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht

REYNOLDS, Sidney Hugh, M A, Sc.D, F G S *b* Brighton, 1867, *m* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Professor of Geology, Bristol University 1910 33, Professor Emeritus, 1934, a Lyell Medal, Geological Society, 1928 *Publications* on geological subjects *Address* 13 All Saints Road, Clifton, Bristol, 8 *T* Bristol 35881

REYNOLDS-STEPHENS, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1931 Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium Ex President of Royal Society of British Sculptors, 1921-33, awarded the Gold Medal for distinguished services to Sculpture, 1928, Hon A R I B A ex Chairman of Council of Imperial Arts League, Hon V P R B C, Hon R I, *b* Detroit, 1862, of British parents, *s* of William Comben Stephens, assumed additional name of

mani, Corfu *Educ* Wimbledon School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt 10th Foot, 1878, retired as Captain, 1892, recalled to Army, 1900, Major, Royal Garrison Regt 1902, retired pay, 1907, re employed, Aug 1914 to March 1919 (promoted Lt Col) *Heir* s Almeric Frederic Conness Rich, *q v* *Clubs* Connaught, Royal London Yacht, West Cowes

RICH, Almeric Frederic Conness, Housemaster, H M Borstal Service, *b* 9 Feb 1897, *o s* and heir of Sir Almeric E F Rich, Bt, *q v* Lt R G A, 1914 19 *Address* 35 Sir Evelyn Road, Rochester *Club* Royal Societies

RICH, Lt -Col Charles Edwin Frederick, D S O 1916, late Lincolnshire Regiment, *b* 1871, *m* 1899, Violet Cecile Anne, 2nd *d* of late Admiral Henry Craven St John, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Deputy Governor H M Prison, Wakefield, 1905, Maidstone, 1906 7, Governor Northampton 1908, served South African War, 1902 (medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times D S O, Bt Lt -Col, Croix de Guerre France, with palm, Order of Redeemer and Order of Merit Greece, with palm), Governor of H M Borstal Institution 1920, President London Council Boys Brigade, 1921 22, Governor of H M Prisons, Liverpool, 1924-29, Governor of Wandsworth Prison, 1929 31, retired, 1931, General Committee N S P C C *Publication* Recollections of a Prison Governor, 1932 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* The White House, Harestreet, Herts *Club* Junior United Service

RICH, Charles T , Commissioner in charge of Salvation Army Evangelical and Slum Work in Great Britain since 1935 *b* Hailsham, Sussex, 20 April 1869, *m* 1899, Annie Lee, four *s* three *d* Has filled various positions in The Salvation Army in the British Isles, and has commanded the work of The Salvation Army in Western Canada and Sweden *Publications* many articles in Salvation Army publications *Address* 122 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T A* Salforal, Cent, London *T* Central 2350

RICH, Edmund Milton, F C G I, B Sc Education Officer, L C C, since 1933, *b* 12 July 1875, *s* of Thomas Rich, Tetbury, Glos and Elizabeth Cuddeford, Plymouth, *m* Louisa Anne Grone, two *s* *Educ* Aske s Hatcham School, Central Technical College, S Kensington Demonstrator, Central Technical College, 1895 96, Science Master, Owen s School, Islington and Colfe s Grammar School, Lewisham, 1896-99, organiser of science classes Staffs C C, 1899 1901, Inspector, Dept of Agriculture and Technical Instruction (Ireland), 1901 05 Principal Assistant, Education Officer s Dept, L C C, 1905-07, Head of Technology Branch, 1907-10, Elementary Branch, 1910-28, Technology Branch, 1928 33, Assistant Education Officer, 1912, Senior Assistant Education Officer, 1928 *Publications* various scientific and educational reports *Recreations* gardening, walking, cycling *Address* Education Department, County Hall, S E 1 *Club* Reform

RICH, Colonel Edmund Tillotson, C I E 1918, late Royal Engineers F R G S late Director in the Survey of India Department, *b* 1874, *e s* of late William Edmund Rich, M I C E, of 104 St. George s Square, S W, *m* 1st, 1908, Aileen (*d* 1918), *e d* of late Captain Eldred Owen, 5th Bombay Cavalry, one *s*, 2nd, 1924, Thelma Kathleen, *y d* of late G H Marriott, of Edgbaston *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen St Paul's School Royal Military Academy, Woolwich R E 1893 served N W Frontier of India in the Zakka Khel expedition, 1908 (despatches) Mohmand expedition 1908 (wounded Brevet Major) European War (despatches, C I E) retired, 1929, has made surveys in N W and N E Frontiers of India, Persia, Burma, and Russia, a member of the Girdlers Company, and became a freeman of the city of London, 1910 is a Freemason and Past District Grand Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Burma, has passed examinations in the following Eastern languages Chinese, Burmese, Persian, Hindustani, Pashtu, Kachin, Maru and Lisaw *Address* 75 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2619 *Clubs* United Service, Ranelagh

RICH, Rt Hon Sir George Edward, P C 1936 K C M G *cr* 1932, **Mr Justice Rich,** a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1913, *b* Braidwood, N S Wales, 3 May 1863, *s* of late Rev Canon C H Rich, *m* *d* of late Hon R R S Bowker, M D, F R C S, M L C, one *s* one *d* (one *s* killed in war) *Educ* Grammar School and Univ, Sydney, M A Called to the Bar (N S W), 1887, sometime Challis Lecturer in Law within the University of Sydney, K C 1911 Judge of Supreme Court of N S W 1911-13, one of the Australian delegates at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922 *Address* Stanser, 104 Elizabeth Bay Road, Sydney, New South Wales *Clubs* Athenæum, Australian, Sydney

RICH, Jacob Morris, Editor, The Jewish Chronicle *b* Longton Stoke on Trent, 4 March 1897 *Educ* Hanley High School, Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge Served in Palestine with Jewish Battalions of the Royal Fusiliers during European War, Secretary to the Board of Deputies of British Jews 1926 31, Secretary of the Joint Foreign Committee of the Board of Deputies of British Jews and the Anglo Jewish Association 1930 31, Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs Member, Minorities Committee, League of Nations Union *Address* 44 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 8245 *Clubs* National Liberal, Maccabæans

RICH, Rowland William, Principal City of Leeds Training College since 1933, *b* 1901, *s* of William Henry Rich of Weston super Mare *m* 1926 Phyllis Mary *e d* of Charles Linstead Chambers of Southgate, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Univ College London, London Day Training College B A (Hons English), 1921, Teachers Diploma, 1922, M A (Education), 1925, Ph D 1934 English master and housemaster, Newport (Essex) Grammar School, 1922 25 Lecturer in Education, University of Durham (Durham Division), 1925 30, Professor of Education, University College, Hull, 1930 33, Examiner in Education for M A, M Litt B A, and Teachers Diploma, University of Durham 1925-30 Tutor to extra mural tutorial classes (W E A) in English Literature, Social History and Psychology, 1926 30, 1934 35, University Extension Lecturer in English Literature, 1926, and Psychology, 1927 1933, Examiner in English, Durham School Certificate since 1928, Member Joint Examinations (Training Colleges) Board, Northern Area, 1929 30, Member Durham Joint Committee (Tutorial Classes), 1929 30, External Examiner in Education, University of Durham, 1931 32, Vice Chairman, Association of Tutors in Adult Education, 1931-33, Member Board of Administration for Examination of Training Colleges (Yorkshire Area) *Publications* The Training of Teachers in the Nineteenth Century, 1933, contributor to Adult Education in Practice, 1934 *Recreations* Association football, lawn tennis, walking *Address* Queenswood, Beckett Park Leeds *T* Headingley 51369

RICHARDS, Albert Edwin George, C B E 1920 *b* 1856, *s* of George Richards, *m* Hannah Elizabeth Tucker Was Assistant Director of Naval Construction, Admiralty *Address* Morlands Rutford Road S W 16

RICHARDS, Sir Arthur (Frederick), K C M G *cr* 1935, C M G 1933, Governor and Commander in Chief of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific since 1936, 2nd *s* of late W Richards, *b* 21 Feb 1885, *m* 1927,

Vice-President, 1922 23 Hon Treasurer, 1927, Member of the Council of Associated British Chambers of Commerce, London 1922-25, Member of the Council of the Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters Chairman, Manchester Reform Club, 1917 Treasurer, 1920, Vice-President, 1918 and 1919, President, 1927 *Recreations* various, principally golf *Address* Cairncroft, Didsbury *Clubs* National Liberal, Clarendon, Reform Manchester

RHODES, Frederick William, D S O 1916, late Kings Shropshire L I Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry South Eastern Agricultural College (Univ of London), *b* 11 Dec 1888 *s* of George Webber Rhodes, *m* 1st, 1918 Kate Olive Imons (*d* 1923), one *s*, 2nd, 1931, Norah, *d* of Charles Collier one *d* *Educ* City of London School Served European War, 1914 16, with Kings African Rifles 1917 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* Coldharbour, Wye, Kent

RHODES, Brig -Gen Sir Godfrey Dean, Kt *cr* 1934, C B E 1919 D S O 1917 late R E, Gen Manager, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours, *b* Victoria, B C, Canada, *s* of H Rhodes, Vancouver, B C, *m* 1915, M J Topping, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll School Port Hope, Canada, Royal Military Coll, Kingston, Canada Commission in R E 1907, Lieut 1909, Captain, 1914, Major, 1924, retired, 1926, Adjutant to Railway Construction Troops, France 1914-1915 Commanding Railway Construction Coy Peninsula and Salonika, 1915-16, temporary Major, 1916, temp Lt Col 1916, Asst Director of Railways, Salonika, temp Col 1917, Director of Railways, Salonika, Brig -Gen 1919 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O, C B E, Legion of Honour (Officer) Order of Redeemer (Greek) Order of White Eagle (Serbian), Brevet Major) *Recreations* general *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

RHODES Harold William, Mus D (Lond), F R C O, A R C M, Organist and Master of the Choristers, Winchester Cathedral, since 1933, *b* Hanley, Staffs, 15 Sep 1889, *m* 1914, two *s* *Educ* Royal College of Music Acting assistant to Sir Walter Parratt at St George s Chapel, Windsor, 1908 10, Music Master, Lancing College, 1910 12, Organist, St John s, Torquay, 1912 28, Organist Coventry Cathedral 1928 33 *Publications* Church Music, Songs and Part Songs *Address* Merton, S Faith s Road, Winchester

RHODES, Sir Heaton, *see* Rhodes, Hon Sir R H

RHODES Rev Herbert A, M A, Vicar of Iford with Kingston near Lewes *b* Uttoxeter 8 June 1869 *s* of T E Rhodes, M A, head master of Uttoxeter Grammar School, and of Brewood Grammar School unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School, 1883 88 Christ Church, Oxford, 1888 92 (Exhibitioner) Assistant Master at Yarlet Preparatory School, N Stafford, Felsted School, Essex, 1894 96, Giggleswick School, Yorks, 1896 99 Curate of Brewood (Staffs), 1899 1900, Chaplain and Assistant Master at Bilton Grange, Rugby, 1900 2, Senior Master of Christ s Hospital Preparatory School, 1902 4 Headmaster of Ardingly Coll, 1904 11, Headmaster of Cranleigh School, Surrey, 1911-1931 *Recreations* in the Oxford University Association Football XI, 1889 92 (being captain the last year) *Address* Downside, Kingston, Lewes, Sussex *T* Lewes 197

RHODES, Lt -Col Sir John (Phillips), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919 D S O 1918 Reserve of Officers *b* 19 July 1884, *er* *s* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt, and Margaret Catherine, *o* *d* of John Phillips, Liverpool *S* father, 1924 *m* 1st, 1918 Elsie Constance (who obtained a divorce, 1925) *d* of Lt Col G A Maclean Buckley, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Doris Mary, *o* *d* of William H Adams *Educ* Harrow, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1904 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Croix de Guerre, Bt Major), retired with rank of Lieut Col 1919, M P (C) Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1922 23, F R G S *Heir* *s* Christopher George [*b* 30 April 1914, *m* 1936, Mary, *o* *c* of Horace Kesteven, 16 Sloane Court, S W] *Address* 10 Tite Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0880 *Club* Windham

See also Baron Strathcarron

RHODES, Kathlyn, *b* Thirsk, Yorkshire *Educ* London, France *Publications* Novels, Sweet Life, Desert Dreamers, Afterwards, Lure of the Desert, Sands of Gold, The City of Palms, The Golden Apple, The Mirage of the Dawn, East o the Sun, The Golden Journey, Crime on a Cruise, The Lady Was Warned, etc, Book filmed Afterwards *Other Books* Schoolgirl Honour, Dodo s Schooldays, etc *Recreations* motoring, music, travel, golf *Address* The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines *T* Staines 36 *Club* M M

RHODES, Colonel Hon Sir (Robert) Heaton, K C V O, *cr* 1927, K B E, *cr* 1920, V D, Hon Colonel 1st N Z Mounted Rifles, *b* Purau, Lyttelton, 27 Feb 1861, *s* of late Robert Heaton Rhodes, Christchurch, at one time M P for Akaroa, *m* Jessie Cooper (*d* 1929), *y* *d* of late Walter Clark, of Glenara, Victoria *Educ* New Zealand, Brasenose College, Oxford M A 1887, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1887, Member House of Representatives for Ellesmere 1899-1925, M L C 1925 32 and since 1934, served South African War with the 8th N Z Contingent, commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force, Postmaster General and Minister for Public Health, Hospitals, and Tourist Resorts, 1912 15 N Z Red Cross Commissioner, in Great Britain and France, 1917 19, Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on conditions *re* New Zealand Troops, 1915 16, Minister of Defence, 1920 26, Commissioner of State Forests, 1922 26, Member of Executive Council, without Portfolio, 1926-28, and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926 28, Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931 *Address* Otahuna, Tai Tapu, Canterbury, N Z

RHODES, Colonel Stephen, C B 1931, D S O 1918, D L, J P, T D, *m* 1924 Wilfrida (*d* 1929), *widow* of Major Crawfurd V Monier Williams, D S O, M C, of Chequers, Esher, Surrey, and *o* *d* of Carster M Usher, Wilford Lodge, Esher Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) commanded 147th 2nd West Riding Infantry Brigade 1929 33 *Address* Oaklands, Whixley, York

RHODESIA, NORTHERN, Bishop of, since 1914 **Rt Rev Alston James Weller May,** D D M A *b* 1869, *s* of Capt S W May, R N, late H M Superintending Inspector of Factories unmarried *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Oriel College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Ordained, 1894, Curate of All Souls, Leeds, 1894 1903 St Mark, Portsmouth, 1903 10, Curate in charge of Chertsey 1910 13 *Address* Livingstone, N Rhodesia, Central Africa House, Wood Street S W 1

RHODESIA, SOUTHERN, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Edward Francis Paget,** *s* of late Bishop of Oxford, *b* July 1886, *m* 1932, Rosemary, *d* of Aurie and Rose Sealy Allin *Educ* Summerfields, Oxford, Shrewsbury Christ Church, Oxford Cuddesdon Ordained 1911, Curate at the Christ Church (Oxford) Mission (St Frideswide s Poplar), went to Transvaal, 1914 as Vicar of Benoni, served as Chaplain in East Africa during European War (M C), Vicar of Benoni, Transvaal *Address*

The Provosts and Fellows of Oriel College (with Dr C L Shadwell), 1922, The Dean's Register of Oriel (with Rev H E Salter), 1926, A Concise Dictionary to the Vulgate New Testament, 1934, More's Utopia translated into Modern English, 1923, Cicero, a study, 1935, translator of (from German) an old Catholic view of Confession, 1905, Buschor's Greek Vase Painting, 1920 Wilamowitz, Erinnerungen, 1929, Wilcken's Alexander der Grosse, 1932, (from Danish) Poulsen's Delphi, 1919, Travels and Sketches, 1923, Sculpture in English Country Seats, 1922, (from Swedish) Brilioth's The Anglican Revival, 1924, Nilsson's Imperial Rome, 1926, Nygren's Der tyska Kyrkostriden, 1934, articles in Classical Review, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Church Quarterly, Journal of Theological Studies *Address* 377 Woodstock Road, Oxford

RICHARDS, George Edward Fugl, B A, LL B (Cantab) Chief Justice St Lucia, British West Indies, since 1935, *b* 5 Dec 1891, *s* of Ernest Adolphus Richards and Lavinia Thomson Fraser *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, Chicago University, Downing College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Hon Gideon Murray (now Lord Elibank) and R Popham Lobb (now Nicholson) successive Administrators of St Vincent, B W I, Barrister at Law, Middle Temple, 1922, Acting Magistrate, Grenada, B W I 1925 27, St Lucia, B W I 1927 28, Magistrate, Dominica, B W I 1928 31, Crown Attorney, Dominica, B W I 1931 35 *Address* The Villa, St Lucia, B W I

RICHARDS, Rev Canon George Silverton, M A, late Vicar of Godalming, Hon Canon of Guildford, *b* 19 May 1878, *s* of late Rev W H Richards, M A, Vicar of St Helens, Ryde, I W, *m* 1906, Sarah, *widow* of Jacob Marriage and *d* of late Wm Hanson *Educ* Marlborough College, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College *Recreation* golf

RICHARDS, Miss Gertrude Mary, C B E 1919 R R C, Matron (retired), Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice C B E, R R C, 1914 star two medals) *Address* The Croft, Edwalton, Notts

RICHARDS, Gordon, Jockey, *b* 5 May 1904, *s* of Nathan Richards, two *s* Started life as a clerk, went as a stable apprentice to Mr Martin G Hartigan, 1919, has headed the list of winning jockeys, 1925, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1933 (259 winners breaking Fred Archer's record) *Recreations* football, pigeon flying *Address* Singapore, London Road, Marlborough *T* Marlborough 28

RICHARDS, Grant, *see* Richards, F T G

RICHARDS, Lieut -Colonel Harold Arthur David, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late R A S C *b* 16 Feb 1874, *s* of late Rev A J Richards, Farlington, Havant, Hants, *m* 1899, Helen Dorothy, (*d* 1931), *d* of late R L Parker, Eastbourne one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined the 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regt (Militia), 1893, 1st Batt Royal Sussex Regt 1896 A.S C 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Brevet Majority, King's and Queen's medals), European War (despatches four times, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1921 *Address* The Corner House, Grosvenor Road, Godalming

RICHARDS, Harold Meredith late Medical Officer Ministry of Health *b* Cardiff *m* Mary Cecilia, *d* of W J Todd, four *s* *Educ* University Coll, London (Fellow) M D Lond, held various hospital and public health appointments, Deputy Chairman, National Health Insurance Commission, Wales, 1911 *Publications* numerous reports and contributions on Public Health, Health Insurance, and other medico social problems *Address* West Weald, Goudhurst Kent

RICHARDS, Henry Caselli, D Sc, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, since 1918, *b* Melton, Victoria, 16 Dec 1884, 2nd *s* of Benjamin and Jane Richards, *m* 1911, Grace, 4th *d* of late Thos Christian, of Caulfield, Victoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Box Hill Grammar School, South Melbourne College, University of Melbourne Metallurgical experience at Broken Hill, 1907 8, Caroline Kay Research Scholar in Geology at University of Melbourne, 1908 9, Lecturer Technical College, Brisbane, 1910, Lecturer in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Queensland, 1911-18 *Publications* numerous scientific publications, especially on the Great Barrier Reef of Australia, the Geology of Queensland, building stones and volcanic rocks, principally in the Proceedings of the Royal Societies of Victoria and Queensland *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

RICHARDS, Sir Henry Maunsell, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B 1920, Chairman Conference of Educational Association, Chairman Executive Committee Grenfell Association and of Anti-Noise League, Vice Chairman Council for School Broadcasting, Secretary, The Oxford Society, Hertfordshire Branch, Member Advisory Committee Victoria and Albert Museum, Governor Stowe School, *b* 17 Nov 1869, *s* of late Rev J Richards, M A, Senior Chaplain, Bengal Establishment, *m* Helen Margaretta, *d* of late Col D O Brien, R E *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, St John's College, Oxford, H M Inspector of Schools, 1902, Divisional Inspector, 1911, Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, 1917, Chief Inspector Elementary Schools, 1918, Senior Chief Inspector, 1926, retired 1933, LL D University of St Andrews, 1929 *Address* The Dell, Hertingfordbury, Hertford *T* Hertford 467 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

RICHARDS, Henry W, Mus Doc, F R C O Hon R A M, Hon R C M, *b* Notting Hill, 1865 *s* of William and Helen Richards, *m* 1894, Theodora C, *d* of Theodore Walrond, C B, one *d* *Educ* All Saints, Notting Hill, Choir School Organist, St John's, Kilburn, 1880, Organist, Queen's Hall Choral Society, 1897, late organist and choir master Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, Warden of the Royal Academy of Music, 1924 34, late Member of the Committee of Management of the R A M, Council of the R C O, President of R C O, 1925 27, Representative of Music on the Teachers Registration Council, 1912 27, Chairman Board of Studies in Music, London University, 1925 late Director of the Royal Philharmonic Society, Examiner, R C O, Member of the Associated Board R A.M and R C M *Publications* Anthems, Lectures R C O, Organ accompaniment of the Church Services, Church Choir Training *Address* The Slade, Mortimer West, Berks *T* Silchester 15

RICHARDS, Herbert Arthur, C B E 1929, Retired Consular Officer, *b* Southsea, Hants, 30 Jan 1866, *s* of Lt Col W M Richards, *m* Elsie Stainton, one *s* *Educ* Framlingham An Assistant in the British Central Africa Protectorate, 1900 1, Oriental Secretary to the Legation at Tehran, H M Vice Consul, Tehran, 1903, transferred to Bushire, 1904, to Zanzibar, 1906, to Abidjean, West Africa, 1907, Acting Consul at Loanda, 1908, Acting Consul General at Dakar, 1908, 1909, and 1910, Acting Consul at Lorenzo Marques, 1910, Vice Consul at Beira, 1910, Consul for the Society Islands, 1912, also a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1912, Acting Consul at Calais, 1916 19, in charge at Callao, 1919, Consul there, 1919, in

descend to the heirs male of her marriage with Thomas Cubitt, this Royal Decree was also confirmed by Royal Warrant of King Edward VII, 1905 and commanded to be recorded in the Royal College of Arms *Heir*: s Cyril Cubitt, M C [late Grenadier Guards *m* 1919, Gladys Louisa Violet, *y d* of late Major E Barrington Crake, Rifle Brigade] *Address*: Eden Hall, Edenbridge, Kent, Villa Rosa, Bordighera, Italy *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Automobile

RICCI, Paymaster Captain L A da Costa (*pseudonym* **Bartimeus**), Royal Navy, *b* 29 April 1886 *m* 1915, Harriet Marguerita Scott one *s* one *d* Entered Britannia, 1901 *Publications*: Naval Occasions, 1914, Tall Ship on other Naval Occasions, 1915, The Long Trick, 1917, Navy Eternal, 1918, Awfully Big Adventure, 1919, Unreality, 1920 Seaways, 1923, Great Security, 1925, The Elephant's Head 1930, Overlooked, 1932 A Make and Mend, 1934, An Off Shore Wind, 1936 *Recreations*: fishing, gardening *Address*: The Rose Cottage, Southwick, Hants *Clubs*: Fly fishers, Army and Navy

RICE, family name of **Baron Monteagle of Brandon**

RICE, Alexander Hamilton M A, M D, Founder, Organizer and Director of Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard University, Professor, Geographical Exploration and Director, School of Geography, Curator South American Section, Peabody Museum, Harvard University, Vice President and Gold Medallist, R G S, Vice President and Gold Medallist American Geographical Society, Organiser and Director, School of Geographical Surveying and Field Astronomy of American Geog Society, Member Board of Trustees, American Museum Natural History, Member Board Trustees Institut Français aux Etats Unis New York, Hon Fellow Reale Societa Geografica Italiana, Rome, Hon Councillor Instituto Hispano Americano de Relaciones Culturales, Madrid, Hon Fellow La Real Sociedad Geografica de Madrid, Corresponding Member Societe des Americanistes, Paris, Fellow Geological Society of London Geological Society of America, Royal Astronomical Society, Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute and Royal Meteorological Society Royal Institution, American Anthropological Society, American Association Advancement Science, Council on Foreign Relations, Society of the Cincinnati Society of Colonial Governors, Mass Society Mayflower Descendants, Member Board of Consulting Physicians and Surgeons of Newport Hospital, Lecturer, Diseases of South America, School of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University, *b* Boston, Mass, 29 Aug 1875, *e s* of late Col John Hamilton Rice and Cora Lee Clark, *m* 1915, Eleanor, *d* of late William L Elkins, and *widow* of George D Widener, Philadelphia *Educ*: Noble and Greenough School, Harvard University, 1894 1903 Surgical interne Mass General Hospital, 1903 5, Royal Geographical Society's School of Astronomy and Geog Surveying, 1909 10 Member Surgical Staff of the Ambulance Americaine, Paris, 1914 15 Surgeon and Director of Hôpital 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, Aug 1914 Jan 1915 Commissioned Lieutenant U S N R F 8 Oct 1917 Instructor of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2nd Naval District Training School, appointed Director of same, Dec. 1917, Lecturer, Lowell Institute, Dec. 1922, Explored Napo River, Ecuador, 1901 crossed Venezuela and Colombia from Caracas to Bogota, 1906 7 explored and mapped Caiari Uaupes River of Colombia and Brazil, 1907 8, carried on further explorations in the N W Amazons Basin of important tributary rivers of the Caqueta Negro, and Orinoco Systems, 1911 13, ascended Amazons and Solimoes to Iquitos, Peru, in s y Alberta, Dec. 1916 May 1917, carried out survey of rio Negro, Medical Survey carried out in addition to geographical work, July 1919 May 1920, Exploration and mapping of rio Branco Uraricuera Parima to its source in Serra Parima, 1924-25, Patron's Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society and Gold Medal of Harvard Travellers Club, 1914, Hon M A, Harvard, 1915, Elisha Kent Kane Medal, Geographical Society, Philadelphia, 1920, David Livingstone Centenary Medal, American Geographical Society, 1920, Gold Medal, Société Royale de Geographie d Anvers, 1931, Gold Medal of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of New York, and Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1935 *Publications*: Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas), with Map, 1918, Quito to Iquitos by the River Napo, 1903 The River Uaupés, with Map, 1910, Further Explorations in the N W Amazons Basin, with Map, 1914, The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal, and the Upper Orinoco, with Map, 1921 The Wireless Receiving Equipment of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1922, Exploration at the Head Waters of the Branco and Orinoco, through Amazon Jungles with Radio and Hydroplane, 1925 The Radio Telegraphy of the Hamilton Rice Expedition, 1926, Report on work accomplished with Hamilton Rice Expedition Hydroplane in the Amazons Basin, 1924 25, Medical Report Rice Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1924-25 The rio Branco Uraricuera-Parima, with Map, 1928 *Address*: Miramar, Bellevue Avenue, Newport, Rhode Island, U S A, 901 Fifth Avenue, New York, Palmeiral, Palm Beach, Florida U S A, 22 rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris *Clubs*: Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, International Sportsmen, Royal Societies, Travellers, Union Interalliee Paris, Harvard, New York Yacht, Explorers Ends of the Earth Racquet, Knickerbocker, Union, River, Field and Turf, Automobile, New York Somerset, Racquet, Harvard, Boston, Hope, Providence, The Philadelphia, Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Philadelphia

RICE, Mrs Alice Hegan, author, *d* of Samuel Hegan and Sarah Caldwell, *m* 1902, Cale Young Rice, poet, *q v* *Educ*: private schools, Litt D Rollins College, 1928 With several others organized the Cabbage Patch Settlement in the factory district of Louisville, 1911, chief recreation is travel, having made several trips around the world and spent much time in Europe and the Orient *Publications*: Mrs Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch Lovey Mary, Sandy, Captain June, Mr Opp, A Romance of Billygoat Hill, The Honourable Percival, Calvary Alley, Miss Mink's Soldier Quin, The Buffer, Mr Pete and Co, The Lark Legacy, (with Cale Young Rice) Turn About Tales Winners and Losers, Passionate Follies, several of these books have been translated into German, French, Danish, Swedish, and Japanese, and three, Mrs Wiggs, The Romance of Billygoat Hill, and Mr Opp, have been put on the stage, and nearly all have been adapted to the cinema *Address*: 1444 St James Court, Louisville, Kentucky, U S A. *Clubs*: P E N, Woman's, Arts Louisville, Pen and Brush, New York

RICE, Cale Young, poet, dramatist, novelist, *b* Dixon, Kentucky, U S A, 7 Dec. 1872, *s* of Laban M and Martha Rice, *m* Alice Caldwell Hegan (*q v*) *Educ*: A B Cumberland University, 1893, A B Harvard, 1895, A M 1896, LL D University of Kentucky, 1927, Litt.D, Rollins College 1928, Professor of English Literature, Cumberland University, 1896 97, has since devoted himself to the writing of poetry and poetic drama, and to occasional prose, together with extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Asia Minor and Africa, also to occasional lectures and readings, a founder and first President

graphy *Address* 5 Dryburgh Mansions, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 2797
See also Major F A V D Mathews

RICHARDS, Reginald James, M A (N Z), Headmaster, Christs College, Christchurch, N Z since 1932, 3rd *s* of late Rt Rev Isaac Richards, *m* Joan Mary, *d* of F L Carter, Clifton College, Bristol, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christs College (N Z), Canterbury University College, N Z N Z Rifle Brigade, European War, Assistant Master Clifton College, Bristol, 1919 31 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Christ's College, Christchurch, N Z *Clubs* Christchurch, Rotary, Christchurch

RICHARDS, Prof Robert, M P (Lab) Wrexham Division of Denbigh, 1922 24, and 1929 31, and since 1935, Tutor in Economic and Political Science at Coleg Harlech since 1932, *b* 1884, *m* Mary Myfanwy Owen *Educ* Elementary School, Cambridge University Professor of Economics, Bangor University, Under-Secretary for India 1924 *Address* Brynglas, Llangynog, Oswestry

RICHARDS, Rupert Peel, C B E 1920, J P Lancashire, a Director of the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd (Loco works), Newton le-Willows, Lancs, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev James Richards, M A, formerly Vicar of Newbold, Rochdale, *m* 1899, Helen, *d* of John Pilling, J P, of Duplish Hall, Rochdale, three *s* *Educ* privately Pupil of the late F W Webb at Crewe Works, L N W R, 1888 94, afterwards an Inspector under the late Sir Alexander Rendle, K C I E, on leaving Sir Alex Rendle s Staff joined the Vulcan Foundry, Ltd, Newton le-Willows, as Assistant Manager, 1899, engaged in Locomotive Building, Manager, 1904 1914, Assistant General Manager, 1914 17, General Manager, 1917 23 *Recreations* yachting, fly fishing *Address* Abergwynent Hall, Dolgelley, Wales

RICHARDS, Major Sidney, D S O 1900 *Educ* Cheltenham College Victoria Rifles, late Duke of Edinburgh s Own Vol Rifles, served throughout siege of Kimberley in South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, D S O, promoted) *Address* Rand Club, Johannesburg

RICHARDS, Hon Mr Justice Stephen Elswood, Puisne Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba since 1932 *b* 28 Aug 1878, *s* of late Albert Elswood Richards, Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, and Harriet Edith, *d* of James Henderson, *m* 1st, 1905, late Kathleen Carlotta Bryan, 2nd, 1929 Kathleen Louise Macleod, three *d* *Educ* Winnipeg Admitted to bar of Manitoba, 1900, Practised in Winnipeg senior member firm Richards, Sweatman, Fillmore, Riley and Watson, K C 1918 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 160 Kingsway, Winnipeg Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

RICHARDS, Thomas Frederick, *b* Wednesbury, 25 Mar 1863, father, commercial traveller *m* 1st, 1882 *d* of J Mee, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1916 Miss M J Bell, Secretary of Leicester Women s Branch of the same Union *Educ* Church then Board School Started work at eleven years of age, appointed a permanent official of Leicester Branch of Boot and Shoe Operatives in 1893, and has held various positions since Leicester Town Council, 1894 1903, and since 1929, M P (Lab) Wolverhampton, 1906 10 contested East Northants (Lab) 1910 General President of the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives 1910-29, Leicester City Council since 1929 Member of the Management Committee of the Gen Fed Trades Unions 1905 24 a Socialist since 1889 *Address* 22 Imperial Avenue, Leicester

RICHARDS, Whitmore Lionel, County Court Judge, Circuit No 7 (Cheshire), 1922 Mid Cheshire since 1925, *b* 1869 *y* *s* of late John Henry Richards (County Court Judge and Chairman of Quarter Sessions for County Mayo, Ireland) and *g s* of Rt Hon Baron Richards of the Irish Court of Exchequer, *m* 1st, 1900, Ethel (*d* 1905), *y* *d* of late Rt Hon Joseph Chamberlain, M P, one *d*, 2nd, 1908, Emelyn Mary, *d* of late Wm B Eastwood of Kingswood, Englefield Green, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Dublin, B A Called to Lincoln s Inn Bar, 1895, joined Midland Circuit and Birmingham Sessions *Publication* joint Editor of Godefrois Law of Trusts (3rd edition) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, rowing *Address* Woodfield, Chester *T* Chester 816 *Clubs* Fly Fishers, Grosvenor, Chester

RICHARDS, William, C B E 1920, *b* 1863, *s* of William Richards, *m* 1898, Marion Montgomerie, *d* of William Lang, Glengorm Isle of Mull A partner in William Richards and Son, average adjusters, a Member of War Risks Advisory Committee, Board of Trade, during European War *Address* 76 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5492

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, A R A 1936, F S A, F R I B A, Professor of Architecture, London University (University College), since 1919 *b* 1880, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of John Byers, Newry, Co Down, one *d* Member of the Diocesan Advisory Committees of St Albans and Ely, Hon Architectural Adviser to the Bedfordshire Churches, partner in the firm of Richardson & Gill, with C L Gill buildings in the City of London, University College Great Hall, The Jockey Club, Newmarket, Royal Pavilion, Ascot, country houses, Institutions, reparation of churches, and ancient buildings *Publications* Various *Recreations* drawing, travel, and research *Address* 41 Russell Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 4185, Avenue House, Ampthill, Beds *Clubs* Brooks s, University of London, County, Bedford

RICHARDSON, Air Commodore Albert Victor John, O B E 1919, K H S, Principal Medical Officer (H Q) Air Defence of Great Britain since 1934 *b* 4 Sep 1884, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Ferdinand Richardson (Lt Col 5th Royal Irish Fusiliers) of Poplar Vale, Monaghan, Ireland, and late Margaret Mary Victoria Coote, *m* 1st, Dulcie (*d* 1929), 4th *d* of Francis Fredk Eld of Seighford Hall, Staffordshire two *d*, 2nd, Eileen Mary, *d* of William F Hornibrook, F R C S (I), Gerrards Cross, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin M B, B Ch, B A O, B A, D P H, Hudson Silver Medallist, Adelaide Hospital, Dublin, 1908, Entered Royal Navy, 1908 Served European War, Royal Navy, Royal Naval Air Service and Royal Air Force, 1914 18, Wing Commander R A F 1919, Group Captain, 1927, Air Commodore, 1934, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1935 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Nothelands, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 1012

RICHARDSON, Sir Albion Henry Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, K C 1930 Recorder of Warwick since 1931, *b* 2 Oct 1874 Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1912 Bencher 1931, Member of the Standing Joint Committee of the Inns of Court on the duties and discipline of the Bar, Midland Circuit, appointed to Panel of Chairmen Grand Committees, House of Commons, 1919, a Chairman of the Appeal Tribunal for the County of London, 1916-18 appointed by the Prime Minister (with Rt Hon Lord Justice Bankes (Chairman) and Rt Hon James Craig, M P) to report to him upon the Employment of Aliens in Government Offices, 1917 Commissioner appointed by the Home Secretary to report upon the allegations made by Colonel Wedgwood M P,, against the Governor of Wandsworth Prison (Report presented to the House of Commons, 1918), Commissioner

1893, Capt Indian Army, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1918, served Afghan War, 1919 (C B E), retired, 1922 *Address* The Old Hall, Bledington, Gloucestershire *T* Kingham 13

RICE, Thomas Edmund, C M G 1921, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, D P H (Honours) Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland *Educ* The Perse School, Cambridge, King s College and King s College Hospital, London House Surgeon, King s College Hospital, London, 1895, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Lagos, 1897, Senior Medical Officer, Southern Nigeria, 1903, Senior Sanitary Officer, Gold Coast, 1910, Principal Medical Officer, Sierra Leone, 1913, Principal Medical Officer, Gold Coast, 1916, Director of Medical and Sanitary Service, Nigeria, 1920 23, Chief Medical Officer, Barbados, 1929 30, served with Lagos Hinterland and Southern Borghu Expedition, 1897 (medal and clasp), Kano expedition 1903 (medal and clasp) *Publication* Evidence of the Endemicity of Yellow Fever in the Gold Coast Colony, Bull Yellow Fever Bureau, 1913 *Clubs* Sports', Royal Automobile

RICE, Walter Francis, C S I 1910 *Educ* Morrison's Academy, Crieff Balliol College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1890, Secretary to Government, 1905, Chief Secretary, Burma, 1907, Member of Lt Governor s Council, 1909 and 1916, additional Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, India, 1913, Commissioner, 1918, retired, 1922 *Clubs* Oriental, Union

RICE, Hon and Rev William Talbot, Vicar of St Paul s, Onslow Square, S W, 1919 1935, Prebendary of St David s Cathedral, 1916 1920, *b* 24 Mar 1861, *s* of 5th Baron Dynevor, *m* 1887, Marian Gurney, one *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (second class Theology Curate of Old Portman Chapel, 1885 88, Vicar of All Saints, Plumstead, 1888 93, Rector of St Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 1893 1902, Vicar of Swansea, 1902 19 *Address* 26 Nightingale Road, Guildford *T* Guildford 1439

See also P A *Buxton, Rt Rev* G A *Chambers*

RICE-JONES, Arthur Philip, D S O 1918, *b* 1886 *s* of late David Rice Jones, *m* 1920, Marguerite Augusta, *d* of J Echevarri, Wimbledon, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Cottage, 101 Worple Road, S W 20

RICE-OXLEY, Sir Alfred James, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1919, M A, M D, M R C P, J P Co London, late Physician in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice, Trustee Camp den Charities (appointed by L C C), *b* 1856 5th *s* of George Oxley and Mary Rice, Yorkshire, *m* 1883, Eva, *d* of late C E Amos, C E, four *s* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford Doncaster General Infirmary, London Hospital (Scholarships Human Anatomy and Clinical Medicine, Gold Medal Clinical Medicine), House Physician, London Hospital, House Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, late President, West London Medico Chirurgical Society, was Mayor of Kensington for three years late Hon Medical Director and Acting Physician, Princess Beatrice Hospital for Wounded Officers, and Dorchester House Hospital for Wounded Officers (mentioned for valuable services) member of Council, late Chairman, Society of Yorkshiremen in London, Vice Chairman of Council, London Society President, Kensington Council of Social Service, Chairman, Grand Committee League of Nations (Kensington Branch), Chairman, Leighton House Society, Vice Chairman, Princess Beatrice Hospital, late Member of the Central Council British Medical Association Member of Advisory Board, League of Remembrance, Member of the Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain) 1907, Legion of Honour, 1927 *Publications* Medical Men in English Literature, communications (various) to The Lancet and British Medical Journal, Joint editor and translator Alimentation, par A Gautier *Recreations* music, art, archæology, *Address* 19 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4424

RICE-OXLEY, Douglas George, M C 1918, T D 1921, M B, B S (Lond), M R C S, L R C P (1909), Surgeon in Ordinary to Princess Beatrice, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of Sir Alfred James Rice-Oxley, C B E, M D, *q v*, *m* 1916 Estelle Mortimer, *d* of late Mortimer Miller and Mrs Arthur Sidgwick, two *s* *Educ.* Dulwich College, London Hospital Lt Col R A M C, T A, served European War, 1914-19, 56th Div B E F, 1916 19 (despatches, M C, Allied, Victory and Territorial War Medals), Senior Assistant Physician, Princess Louise Kensington Hospital for Children, Medical Officer, National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys, Hon Medical Adviser Coal Owners Benevolent Association and London Police Court Mission, Vice President (late Secretary) West London Medico Chirurgical Society Member Council of Royal British Nurses Association, late House Physician, House Surgeon, Resident Anæsthetist, and Senior Clinical Assistant London Hospital, King s Jubilee Medal *Publications* contributions to various medical papers *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 22 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 3908 *Club* Roehampton

RICH, Adena M (Mrs Kenneth F Rich), Head Resident, Hull House, Director, Immigrants Protective League *b* Erie, Pennsylvania, U S A, New England parentage, *m* 1917, Kenneth F Rich *Educ* Oberlin College, A B 1911 Certificate of Graduation, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy 1912, Graduate study at New York School of Social Work and University of Chicago Supervisor of Visitors, Immigrants Protective League, 1912 14, Supervisor of Field Work, Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy, 1914-16, Civic Director Women s City Club of Cincinnati, 1916-17, Director, Girls Protective Bureau (a Wartime Agency), 1918-19 Lecturer, Courses in Civics to Women s Clubs, 1920 21, Director of Surveys, Chicago Community Trust, 1921-22, Executive Vice President, Illinois League of Women Voters, 1923 26, Director Immigrants' Protective League, Chicago, since 1926, Lecturer, University of Chicago, Courses in Immigration in the School of Social Service Administration, for a number of years, Resident in Chicago Social Settlements Eli Bates House, Henry Booth House, Hull House on Board of Directors, Women s City Club of Chicago, Citizens Advisory Committee, Cook County Bureau of Public Welfare since 1923, Citizens Committee on Social Service in Municipal Courts of Chicago since 1930, State of Illinois Committee on Citizenship and Naturalization, etc Chairman, Division X, The Immigrant National Conference of Social Work, Boston, 1930, represented Immigrants Protective League, Second International Conference of Emigration and Immigration at Havana, Cuba, 1928 *Publications* Short articles in Club Organs and Bulletins, pamphlet for Chicago Community Trust, Prenatal Care in Chicago Various Reports regarding Care of Women Offenders and special and annual Reports for Immigrants Protective League etc *Recreations* music theatre, golf *Address* 800 S Halstead Street, Chicago, Ill, U S A *T* Monroe 0070, Haymarket 6374 *Clubs* Chicago College, Oberlin College Woman s, Woman's City

RICH, Sir Almeric Edmund Frederic, 5th Bart, *cr* 1791, Lt Col, retired pay, *b* 30 March 1859, *o s* of late Captain Frederic Dampier Rich, R N, 3rd *s* of 2nd Bart, and Jessie Catherine Hesketh, 3rd *d* of late Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, Bart., of Sandhill Park, Taunton, *S* cousin, 1913, *m.* 1st 1894, Louise (*d* 1932) *d* of Hon John Conness of Mattapan, Mass, one *s*, 2nd 1932, Edith, Countess Dousmani, widow of Count Constantine Dous

Office in 1917, received French Red Cross decoration, Belgian Red Cross decoration, etc *Publications* War, Police, and Watch Dogs, 1910, British War Dogs, 1920, Watchdogs their Training and Management, 1923, Forty Years with Dogs, 1929 *Address* The Clock House, Byfleet, Surrey *T* Byfleet 274

RICHARDSON, Foster, Operatic Bass Vocalist, *s* of Samuel Richardson, Mulberry Farm, Notts, *m* Gertrude Blanche Evans, Bishops Stortford, Herts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clough's Grammar School, Notts Engineering, then winning open scholarship Royal Academy of Music, Principal Bass with Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera, toured the world giving recitals, lately singing for Choral Societies and the B B C, under contract with the Gramophone Co, Hayes, since 1915 *Publication* The Magic Power of Song *Recreation* golf *Address* 2 Park Close, Dollis Hill Avenue, N W 2 *T* Gladstone 3722

RICHARDSON, Rev Canon Frederick, M A Camb, Vicar since 1926 and Rural Dean since 1928 of Easingwold, Prebendary and Canon of Stillington in York Minster since 1933, *b* Nottingham, 3 April 1885, *s* of Frederick Grunwell and Rosa Richardson unmarried *Educ* Nottingham High School Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge, St Stephen's House, Oxford Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of Higham Ferrers, 1908 11 St Clement's, York, 1911-16, Vicar of Cudworth 1916 24, Rural Dean of Hemsworth, 1922 24, Assistant Chaplain of Montreux, 1924-26, Proctor in Convocation and Member of National Assembly of Church of England since 1934, Member of Central Missionary Council since 1935, Member of Council of Church of England Men's Society since 1925 *Recreations* walking, motoring *Address* Easingwold Vicarage, York *T* Easingwold 16

RICHARDSON, Major-Gen Sir George Spafford, K B E, *cr* 1925, C B 1917 C M G 1915, C B E 1919, *b* England, 14 Nov 1868, *m* 1892, Caroline, *d* of William Warren, Wellington, N Z, three *s* two *d* *Served as private in British Army*, Instructor and Director of Artillery N Z, 1891 1911, Staff College Camberley, 1912, Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1913, N Z Representative at War Office in England, 1914 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, C B, C B E, Legion d'Honneur Croix de Guerre Belge), General Officer in charge of Administration Defence Forces N Z, 1919 23, Administrator Western Samoa, under the *mandate conferred on N Z* by the League of Nations, 1923 28, retired list, N Z Military Forces 1932, represented New Zealand at League of Nations Assembly Geneva, 1928 *Address* 20 Omahu Road, Remuera, Auckland, N Z

RICHARDSON, Harry, Principal, Technical College, Bradford, since 1920, *b* 25 June 1891, unmarried *Educ* Hulme Hall, Manchester, Manchester Univ, M Sc., F Inst P, F C I S, Hatfield, and Graduate Scholar and Beyer Fellow, Research Student and Fellow with Prof Sir E Rutherford, 1912-15 Demonstrator in Physics, Manchester University, 1914 Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester, 1916, Director of University Studies, College of Technology, Manchester, 1919, Educational Adviser to Indian Students under H M India Office, 1915 20, Senior Resident Tutor, Hulme Hall, Manchester, 1919, Member of the Council for External Students of the University of London, during the war served as Lieutenant R N V R with special mine-sweeping service, Council Bradford Chamber of Commerce, Officier d'Academie *Publications* (with Professor Sir Ernest Rutherford) several papers upon X-Rays and the radioactive radiations published in the Philosophical Magazine and the Proceedings of the Royal Society *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* Technical College, Bradford *T* Bradford 4736 7 *Club* Bradford

RICHARDSON, Harry Linley, R B A 1905, Figure and Landscape Painter and Black and White Artist, Director of the Art Department, Palmerston North Technical School, since 1928, *b* London, 19 Oct 1878, *s* of George Richardson and Mary Linley, *m* Constance, *d* of John Cooper, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster School of Art, Julian's (Paris) Exhibitor R A., 1900 1901 and 1930, oil painting, A Maori Chieftainess, has illustrated in various magazines, The Idler, and Phil May's Annual (1898), Designer of Georgian Issues, New Zealand Postage Stamps *Publications* has illustrated Goldsmith's Deserted Village, Book on Shooting (Haddon Hall Series), Samuel Lover's Plays, George Eliot's Works, illustrations to The Heart of England, 1906 *Works in Public and Private Galleries*—Portrait of an Old Nut woman (oil), in the collection of late Lily, Duchess of Marlborough, Auckland Art Gallery—Portrait of a School Girl, The Chemist's Shop (original lithograph in 4 colours), The Leopard (dry point), Sarjent Art Gallery, Wanganui—Landscape Titahi Bay, Wellington Art Gallery—Portrait of a tattooed Maori, Mahutu te Toko, Coloured Drawing In fancy dress, Drypoint—Once upon a Time, Dominion Museum, Wellington House of Representatives Wellington—Portrait of Rt Hon Sir James Carroll, Portrait of Captain Andrew, V C, Portrait of Captain Hardham V C, Portrait of Mrs Thornley of Titahi Bay, Christchurch Art Gallery—*Oil Painting* Cynthia's Birthday *Recreation* cycling *Address* 310 Victoria Avenue, Palmerston North, New Zealand

RICHARDSON, Henry Handel, author, *b* Melbourne, Australia, *er d* of late W Lindesay Richardson, M D, Melbourne *Educ* Melbourne, Germany *Publications* Maurice Guest, 1908, The Getting of Wisdom, 1910, The Fortunes of Richard Mahony (Australia Felix, 1917, The Way Home, 1925, Ultima Thule, 1929, in one volume, 1930) Two Studies, 1931 The End of a Childhood, 1934 *Address* c/o Wm Heinemann, Ltd, 99 Great Russell Street, W C 1

RICHARDSON, Henry Marriott, General Secretary of the National Union of Journalists since 1918, President Joint Industrial Council Printing Trades, 1930 1931, President International Federation of Journalists, 1930 32, *b* Hanley, 1876 On Staffordshire Sentinel, 1894 Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1899, Literary Editor, Manchester Evening Chronicle, 1905 9 dramatic works include Gentlemen of the Press, The Awakening Woman, Snow white, produced at Miss Horniman's theatre, and Courage, produced at the Little Theatre, Philadelphia *Publications* Novels The Temple Murder, The Rock of Justice *Address* National Union of Journalists, 7 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1 *T* Holborn 2258

RICHARDSON, Lt-Col Henry Sacheverell Carleton, D L, County Commandant, Ulster Special Constabulary, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, *b* 18 Jan 1883, *s* of Lt Col J M A C Richardson, D L and Mildred, *d* of G Gartside Tipping, *m* 1918, Phyllis, *d* of Lt Comdr H Gartside Tipping, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Rifle Brigade 1905 20, Captain, retired with rank of Lt Col *Recreations* yachting and shooting *Address* Rossfad, Ballinamallard, N Ireland, *T* Killadeas 5 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

RICHARDSON, Colonel Hugh, D S O 1918, M D, Ret A M S T F, A Principal Medical Officer of Ministry of Pensions in Scotland, *b* 6 July 1873, *s* of Henry Cockburn Richardson and Jane Chapman, *m* 1903,

Noelle Benda Whitehead, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Christ Church, Oxford Cadet, Malayan Civil Service, 1908, in various district posts in the Federated Malay States, Kelantan and Kedah, 1910-20, 2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, 1920, Secretary to Select Committee on Constitution of Legislative Council, 1921, 1st Assistant Colonial Secretary S S, and Clerk of Councils, Secretary to Trade Commissions, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, General Secretary, Straits Settlements Retrenchment Committee, 1922, Secretary to High Commissioner for Malay States, 1923, Chairman, Executive Committee, British Malaya, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, Secretary, Opium Committee, British Malaya, Secretary Committee to enquire into organisation of Postal Services, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States and Unfederated Malay States, 1924, Under Secretary to Government F M S, 1926, Acting General Adviser to Government of Johore 1929, Governor of North Borneo, 1930 1933, Governor and Commander in Chief, Gambia Colony, 1933-36 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, sailing, squash racquets *Address* Government House, Suva, Fiji *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports, Royal Automobile, Oriental

RICHARDS, Major Bernard Ogilvie, D S O 1900, late the Worcestershire Regt, *b* 20 July 1874 Entered army, 1895, Capt, 1900 *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired 1910, served France 1914-19, Temp Lt Col *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RICHARDS, Hon Charles Dow, a Judge of the Supreme Court (King s Bench Division) Province of New Brunswick since 1933, *b* Southampton, York County, N B, 12 June 1879 *s* of William Richards and Mary Jones, *m* 1907, Grace Lillian *d* of Winslow W Bolton, one *d* *Educ* Normal School, Fredericton, University of New Brunswick Teacher in Public Schools, 1897-1911, read Law 1908 11, Admitted to the Bar of New Brunswick, Attorney, 1911, and Barrister, 1912, private practice, Fredericton 1913 33, Lecturer in Contracts and Real Property, University of New Brunswick Member, Legislative Assembly of New Brunswick, 1920 33 Minister of Lands and Mines, 1925, Premier and Attorney General, 1931 33 *Recreation* fishing *Address* 749 Charlotte Street, Fredericton, N B *Clubs* City, Golf, Fredericton Union, Saint John

RICHARDS, Major Collen Edward Melville, D S O, M C, The East Lancashire Regiment *m* 1927, Violet Abigail, *d* of late William Briggs, Stoke Bishop, Bristol *Address* Depot East Lancs Regt, Preston Lancs

RICHARDS, Edmund Charles, Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, since 1935, *b* 6 Oct 1889, *s* of late Edmund Richards, Civil Servant, and Amelia Symes *m* 1926, Jean Margaret Joanna, *d* of George Barron Beattie, Bieldside Aberdeenshire, one *d* East African Protectorate 1909 12, Nyasaland, 1912 14, King s African Rifles, 1914 17 (German East Africa, Croix de Guerre with palms, despatches), Assistant Political Officer, 1917, Tanganyika Territory Administrative Officer (1st Grade), 1922 Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1927, Deputy Provincial Commissioner, 1928 Provincial Commissioner, 1931, Deputy Chief Secretary, 1934, Acting Chief Secretary, 1934 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* The Residency, Maseru, Basutoland, South Africa *Club* Sports

RICHARDS, Major Francis Howe, D S O 1917, R A *b* 26 Dec. 1890 *s* of Major G W Richards R Berks Regt, and E M Longworth Dames, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant R A 1910 served in England 1911 14, European War (France) 1914 18 (four times wounded, D S O, despatches), Ireland 1919 22, India 1923 29 (Staff College Quetta 1925 26), England (staff duties) 1930 34 *Recreations* riding and hunting *Address* R A Mess, Lucknow, India *Club* United Service

RICHARDS, Frank Roydon, M A, B Mus Oxon, Rector of Glasgow Academy since 1932 *b* 16 Jan 1899, *s* of Frank Herbert Richards and Edith Alice Phillips, *m* 1927, Nancy Warry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods 1920, 2nd Class Literae Humaniores, 1922 Assistant Master Glasgow Academy, 1922 24, Grecians Tutor, Christ s Hospital, 1924 28, Headmaster, Bridlington School, 1928 32 2nd Lt R G A (S R) B E F France, 1918, O T C Lieut 1919, Capt 1925 *Recreation* music *Address* Warry s, Craigmillar Avenue, Milngavie *T* Milngavie 362

RICHARDS, Franklin Thomas Grant, publisher and author, *b* 21 Oct 1872, *o s* of late Franklin Thomas Richards, Fellow and Tutor Trinity College, Oxford, *m* 2nd, 1915, Maria Magdalena de Csanády, two *s* two *d* *Educ* City of London School, 32 Paternoster Row, and the office of W T Stead Left school at fifteen, and at seventeen joined W T Stead on Review of Reviews, started as publisher Jan 1897 *Publications* Occasional journalism, Novels Caviare, 1912, Valentine, 1913, Bittersweet, 1915, Double Life, 1920, Every Wife, 1924, Fair Exchange, 1927, Hasty Marriage, 1928, Vain Pursuit, 1931, The Amiable Charles, 1935, also guide-book to Riviera, The Coast of Pleasure, 1928, Memories of a Misspent Youth, 1932, Author Hunting, 1934, A E Housman Personal Aspects, 1936 *Recreations* travelling, swimming, walking, motoring *Address* 8 Regent Street, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 4064

RICHARDS, Hon Frederick William, LL D (Lond), Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Australia since 1927, *b* Gawler, South Australia, 3 Oct 1869, *s* of late William Richards, *m* Ida Jane, *d* of John Drayton, Exeter, two *d* *Educ* Shebbear College, N Devon Doctor of Laws, London University, 1896, admitted Solicitor (England), 1896, South Australia, 1897, Associate to C J (S A), 1901 8, Parliamentary Draftsman (S A), 1908 16, Crown Solicitor (S A), 1916 25, Acting Judge Supreme Court, 1925-27 *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* Unley Park, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

RICHARDS, Mrs George, *see* Scott Elisabeth W

RICHARDS, Rev George Chatterton, D D, F S A, *b* Churchover, Warwickshire, 24 Aug 1867 *s* of John Richards, of St Keverne, Cornwall, and Mary Elizabeth, *d* of George Chatterton of Brumby, Lincs, *m* Annie Elizabeth, *d* of W D Hughes, of St Leonards, two *s* five *d* *Educ.* Rugby (scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (scholar), 1st Mods and Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1887, 1st Lit Hum, 1889 Craven Fellow and Derby Scholar, 1890, Fellow of Hertford College 1889 91, Prof of Greek, University College, Cardiff, 1891 98, deacon, 1895, priest, 1897 curate of St John the Baptist, Cardiff 1895 98, assistant director British School at Athens, 1899 Fellow, Tutor and Chaplain, Oriel College, Oxford, 1899-1924, Senior Proctor, 1907, Class Hon Moderator, 1902-3, 1909-10, hon secretary of the English Classical Association, 1920-26 Vicar of St Mary the-Virgin, Oxford, 1923-27, Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek and Classical Literature in the University of Durham 1927 34, D D Oxon, Senior Fellow of Oriel College, 1926 32, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927 34, D D Durham, 1929 *Publications*

search Professor of the Royal Society and Director of Research in Physics at King's College, London, since 1924, *b* Dewsbury, Yorks, 26 April 1879, *s* of Joshua H and Charlotte M Richardson, *m* Lilian Maud, *s* of Harold Albert Wilson, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Trinity College, Cambridge (ex Fellow) Fellow of King's College, London Hon Member of American Phil Soc, Hon Fellow Indian Academy of Sciences, Foreign Member Norwegian Academy of Arts and Sciences, Wheatstone Prof of Physics, University of London, King's College, 1914-24, Prof of Physics, Princeton Univ, U S A, 1906 14, awarded Hughes Medal, 1920, and Royal Medal 1930, of Royal Socy President of Section A of British Association, 1921 President of the Physical Society 1926 28, Hon Foreign Secretary since 1928, Nobel Prize for Physics, 1928 Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1932 *Publications* Electron Theory of Matter, 1914, 2nd edition, 1916, The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies, 1916, 2nd edition, 1921, Molecular Hydrogen and its Spectrum, 1933, numerous articles theoretical and experimental physics, especially connected with Theory of Electrons *Address* 45 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 3045 *Club* Athenæum

RICHARDSON, Philip John Sampey, Editor Dancing Times since 1910, Treasurer Secretary, Royal Academy of Dancing since 1920, *b* Winthorpe, Notts, 1875, *m* 1909, Edith Aldersey, *d* of John Brough Hallam, no *c* *Educ* Beaumont College University College School Founded Dancing Times, 1910, was largely instrumental in the founding in 1920 of Association of Operatic Dancing of Gt Britain (now Royal Academy of Dancing), founded Official Board of Ballroom Dancing, 1928, and has always been its Chairman, instrumental with A H Haskell, 1929 30, in founding Camargo Society for the production of ballet before a subscription audience, organised ten Sunshine Matinees in aid of the Blind Babies, acted as Adjudicator at innumerable Dance Competitions—both stage and ballroom *Publications* many articles on dancing to general press *Recreations* golf, contract and billiards *Address* 12 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 7854 *Clubs* Devonshire, Aldwych

RICHARDSON, Lieut -Col Sir Philip Wigham, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, Kt, *cr* 1921, O B E 1919, V D, J P Surrey, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 26 Jan 1865, *e s* of late John Wigham Richardson, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1st, 1891, Rosa America, *d* of late General C Colorado of Spain, two *s*, 2nd, 1909, Bertha Anne, 2nd *d* of late J E Greenlev, Dulwich, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School, King's College, Cambridge Served in Volunteers and Territorials, 1880 1919, Member of National Rifle Association Council, 1901, Vice President, 1918, Vice Chairman 1920 1931, Commandant N R A School of Musketry, served European War, 1914 18, France, 1916 17, M P (Cons) Chertsey Division Surrey (By election), March 1922 31, shipbuilder and shipowner, Director, Swan Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd, Wallsend, Chairman, P Wigham Richardson & Co, Ltd, London *Publications* Exterior Ballistics Systems and Chances *Recreations* rifle shooting, Captain, British Teams to Australia 1907 and 1920 British Olympic Team Stockholm, 1912 Volunteer Eight, English Twenty, etc *Heir* *s* William Wigham *b* 1893 *Address* Aldenholme, Ellesmere Road, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 68 *T A* Armadores London *T* Avenue 8026 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

RICHARDSON, Robert, J P miner, *b* 1 Feb 1862 *m* 1886, Elizabeth Fletcher, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Ryhope National School Alderman, Durham C C, Member County Education Committee, M P (Lab) Houghton-le Spring Division of Durham, Dec 1918 31, Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1924 and 1929 31, Miners Secretary Ryhope Lodge D M A., 1887-1919, Member of the Durham Miners Executive, 1897-1919, Durham County Council, 1901-25, Sunderland Rural District and Guardians, 1904 22, Chairman of the Durham County Education Authority *Recreations* billiards, chess, bowls

RICHARDSON, His Honour Judge Thomas, O B E, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 2 since 1927, *e s* of late Sir Thomas Richardson, M P for the Hartlepools, D L, and Anna Constance Richardson, *d* of late Rev J C Faber, Rector of Chicklade, Wilts, *m* 1913, Winifred Ernestine, *y d* of late His Hon Judge F G Templer, of The Hall, Egglescliffe, Co Durham, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Clare College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) B A, LL B, History and Law Tripos (2nd Class Honours), Middle Temple Powell Prizeman Called to Bar, 1905, contested (U) Houghton le-Spring, 1913, Member of North-Eastern Circuit and Northumberland, Durham, and North Riding Sessions, Captain General List European War, J P Northumberland and Durham *Recreations* shooting, golf, gardening, music, sketching, and fishing *Address* Cliffe, Corbridge *T* Corbridge 94 *Clubs* 1900, County, Durham

RICHARDSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt, *cr* 1922, Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 16 Jan 1865, *s* of T W Richardson, 27 Roland Gardens, S W, *m* 1894, Katherine, *d* of late John Roberton, Fallside Hill, near Kelso, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Cheltenham College, New College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1886 1924, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Judge, High Court, Calcutta, 1912 24, commanded the Calcutta Scottish Volunteers, afterwards the Calcutta Scottish, Indian Defence Force, Aug 1914-March 1919 *Address* 27 Roland Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5776 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal United Service, Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta

RICHARDSON-BUNBURY, Sir M W, see Bunbury

RICHEY, Lt -Col George Henry Mills, C M G 1919, D S O 1900, late Royal Fusiliers, *b* 18 May 1867, *s* of late Captain W M Richey, R A, City Marshal of London *Educ* R Grammar School, Colchester, Winchester Served in Methuen's Horse, 12th R Lancers, 2nd Dragoon Guards, B S A Police, and Cape Colonial Forces, was in Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85, Matabele War, 1896, Mashona rebellion, 1897 98, Boer War, 1899 1902, Adj Kitchener's Horse, Staff Officer Doran's Column (wounded at Waterval Drift, 1900, and at Houtnek, 1900, recommended for V C, D S O, despatches three times), European War, 2nd in command 1st Sportsmans Batt Royal Fusiliers, Commanded 4th East Lancs Regt and 4th South Lancs Regt Commandant VI Corps School Commanded 1st Batt Royal Fusiliers B E F, 25th Batt The King's Regt, Palestine and Egypt E E F, temporarily commanded a Brigade in France and Palestine (Bar D S O, despatches thrice, wounded Ypres, 1917), assisted in the organisation of the Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925 29 *Recreations* riding, shooting, winner of many prizes for skill at arms

RICHMOND, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1675), **Frederick Charles Gordon-Lennox,** Earl of March, Baron Settrington Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, Baron Methuen, 1675, Duke of Gordon, Earl of Kinrara, 1876, Duke d'Aubigny (France), 1683 84, Hereditary Constable of Inverness Castle, *b* 5 Feb 1904, *o surv s* of 8th Duke and Hilda, C B E,

charge of the Legation at Lima, 1922 and 1923; Consul General, Chicago, 1923, retired, 1928 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Can Pedro, Bonanova, Palma de Majorca, Balearic Islands

RICHARDS, Hugh Augustine, M A (Cantab) M R C S, L R C P, D A (R C P and S), Senior Anæsthetist and Instructor of Anæsthetics King's College Hospital, Anæsthetist, City Road Lying In Hospital Hostel of St Luke for the Clergy, Central Ophthalmic Hospital, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of late R S Richards, Glascoed, Llangollen, N Wales *Educ* Rossall Clare College, Cambridge, King's College Hospital B A 1906, Surgeon H M troopships, 1914 16 R A M C 1916 20, Temp Captain, late Resident Anæsthetist King's College Hospital, late Anæsthetist Hospital St John and St Elizabeth, West London Hospital and St Mark's Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member and Past President of Anæsthetic Section *Publications* Anæsthetics in Obstetrics, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Marlborough House, Osnaburgh Street, N W *T* Museum 7615 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Cinque Ports, Camberley Heath

RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong, M A, Litt D, Fellow of Magdalene Coll, Cambridge, since 1926, *b* 26 Feb 1893 *s* of late W Armstrong Richards, Sandbach, Cheshire *m* 1926, Dorothy Eleanor, *e d* of John J Pilley, Crescent Lodge, The Grove, S E 5 *Educ* Clifton, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), Class I, Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1915, College Lecturer in English and Moral Sciences, 1922, Charles Kingsley Bye Fellowship, 1925 Visiting Professor Tsing Hua University, Peking, 1929 30, Visiting Lecturer, Harvard, 1931 *Publications* Foundations of Aesthetics (with C K Ogden and James Wood), 1921, The Meaning of Meaning (with C K Ogden), 1923, Principles of Literary Criticism, 1924, Science and Poetry, 1925 Practical Criticism, 1929, Mencius on the Mind, 1931, Basic Rules of Reason, 1933, Coleridge On Imagination, 1934 *Recreations* mountaineering, travel *Address* Magdalene College, Cambridge *Club* Alpine

RICHARDS, Eng -Capt John Arthur, C B E 1919, R N (retired), Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Order of the Sacred Treasure, 3rd Class (Japan), London Director of Tubes, Limited, Birmingham, *b* 1865, *s* of late Rev John Richards, Rector of Shelton, Beds, *m* Marion Dorothy, *y d* of late Henry Sparks of Woolston, Southampton *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, H M S Marlborough, R N College, Greenwich Served as Engineer Officer, R N at sea and in H M Dockyards, 1886 1909, inspection of materials at boiler and tube works for all boilers of H M ships building by contract, 1909 14, controlled the iron and steel tube industry for war and other requirements for Admiralty, Ministry of Munitions, and all other departments under the direction of Engineer in Chief of the Fleet, 1915 19, has written papers on tube making and lectured to Officers of the Fleet and learned Societies on the manufacture of steel tubes, M I N A, M I and S I, M I Mech E *Address* 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 4854 *T A* Tubelette, phone London, Links Lane, Rowland's Castle, Hants *T* Rowlands Castle 12 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Royal Corinthian Yacht

RICHARDS, Capt John Frederick Gwyther, D S O 1918 late R A M C M B, B S (Lond) M R C S, L R C P, *b* 1887, *s* of John G Richards, *m* 1930, Dorothy, *d* of George E Crawley, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, Guy's Hospital Sir George Grey Scholar, Victoria College, Univ of N Z, Gold Medal in Surgery, Guy's Hosp, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, 1914 Star) *Recreation* tennis *Address* Lister Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand

RICHARDS, Ven John Harold, M A, Vicar of St Augustine's, Edgbaston, Birmingham, since 1929, Archdeacon of Aston and Hon Canon of Birmingham since 1920, *b* 1869 *s* of William Richards, Llanatan, Card, *m* 1902, Amy (*d* 1912), *d* of late Rev T H Evans, Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Mont, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Wrexham Grammar School, Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1895, Priest, 1896 Curate, St Matthew's, Cambridge, 1895-8, and Secretary Ely Diocesan C E T S, Secretary Worcester Diocesan C E T S, 1898 1900, Vicar of St Andrew's, Bordesley, 1900 1915, Maney, 1915-20, Coleshill, 1920 29, Rural Dean of Bordesley, 1913-15, Chairman, Anglican Evangelical Group Movement, 1926, Cromer Convention, 1928-33 *Recreations* tennis, photography *Address* St Augustine's Vicarage, 4 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 3321 *Club* Church House

RICHARDS, Rev Leyton, M A, Minister of Carrs Lane Church, Birmingham, *b* Sheffield, 12 March 1879, *s* of Charles Richards *m* 1907, Edith, *d* of Rev Samuel Pearson, Manchester, three *d* *Educ* Grand Rapids, Reading, Glasgow University, Mansfield College, Oxford In late teens with Sutton & Sons, seedsmen, Reading, proceeded to College at 20, Student Pastor during College vacations at Richmond, Maine, U S A, after leaving College, Minister successively of Peterhead Congregational Church, Aberdeenshire, Collins Street Independent Church, Melbourne, Australia, Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester moved to Birmingham, 1924, during the War, General Secretary of the Fellowship of Reconciliation, London, fined £100 under the Defence of the Realm Act for refusing to mix Christianity and War *Publications* The Christian's Alternative to War The Christian's Contribution to Peace, and various pamphlets *Address* 46 Salisbury Road, Moseley, Birmingham *T* South 1245

RICHARDS, Owen, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, M D, M Ch (Oxford), F R C S, *b* 30 Sep 1873, *s* of Rev H W P Richards, Prebendary of S Paul's, *m* Catherine Cressall, one *d* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar, 1887 92), New College, Oxford (Wykeham Prize Fellow, 1898 1905), Guy's Hospital, late temp Col A M S and Consulting Surgeon to the B E F, served in S Africa (Queen's medal and 3 clasps), European War in France, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), Order of the Nile (2nd Class), Director, Egyptian Government School of Medicine, 1919 24 *Address* Downes, Monkleigh, Bideford *T* Torrington 44 *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Cruising

RICHARDS, Percy Andrew Ellis, F I C, I C S, Past President of Society of Public Analysts, late Professor of Chemistry, Queen's College, Harley Street, late Public Analyst to the City of Westminster and to Borough of Hammersmith Analyst to Charing Cross Hospital, and late Lecturer on Analytical Chemistry in the Medical School, late Lecturer on Chemistry and Metallurgy at the Royal Dental Hospital, *b* Kensington 1868, *s* of Robert Phelps Richards *Educ* St Paul's School, King's Coll, London Studied chemistry under late Professor C W Heaton, 1886 90, late Examiner in Food and Drugs, and Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry *Publications* Guide to Practical Chemistry, 1896, Practical Chemistry and Toxicology, 1904, and contributions to Lancet, British Medical Journal, Chemical News, and Analyst *Recreations* golf, boating, photo

RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh, M A, Professor of Humanity in Edinburgh University since 1919, *b* 13 Sep 1881, *s* of late D C Richmond, C B, *m* 1st, 1919, Beryl (*d* 1929), *d* of late Very Rev C E T Griffith, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1934, Ursula, *d* of late Rev Charles Winser *Educ* Fonthill, Eton (Newcastle Medallist and Wilder Divinity Prizeman), King's College, Cambridge Sir William Browne s Medal for Latin Ode, 1902, Craven Research Student, 1904 6, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 1905 15, Classical Lecturer, 1911 14, Professor of Latin in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1914 19, served with his Majesty s Forces as Intelligence Officer in War Office and at Italian Headquarters, 1916 19 *Publications* The Temples of Apollo and Divus Augustus on Roman Coins (in Essays and Studies presented to William Ridgeway, 1913), The Augustan Palatium, Journal of Roman Studies, 1914, vol 2, Propertius, 1928 *Address* 5 Belford Place, Edinburgh *T* 22564

RICHMOND, Sir (Robert) Daniel, Kt, *cr* 1936, C I E 1932, Chairman Madras Services Commission since 1935, *b* 29 Oct 1878, *s* of J Richmond, C M G, *m* 1909, Monica, *d* of Sir James Davy, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Bedford, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Passed in to Indian Forest Service, 1898, after training in England and Germany joined the service in Madras, 1901, District Forest Officer, 1903, Principal, Madras Forest College, 1913, Assistant Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1919 22, Conservator of Forests, 1923, Chief Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1927, retired from Indian Forest Service, 1932, appointed to Madras Services Commission, 1932 *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting, cricket *Address* Madras Club, Madras, South India *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Ootacamund

RICHMOND, Rev Wilfrid John, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1917, *b* 1848 *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Tutor, 1876 81, ordained, 1877, Warden of Glenalmond 1881-88 Headmaster St Edmund's School, Hindhead, 1901 3, Chaplain Lincoln's Inn, 1904 9 Vicar of Valley End, 1911-15, Rector of Puttenham, 191?-18 *Publications* Christian Economics, 1889, Essay on Personality, 1900, The Gospel of the Rejection, 1905 Creed in the Epistles, 1909, Philosophy and the Christian Experience, 1923 *Address* 3 Grosvenor House, Queen Street, Deal

RICHMOND, Col Wilfrid Stanley, C M G 1918 Divisional Road Engineer (Northern Division) Ministry of Transport, *b* 1881 Served European War, 1914-18 (C M G, Legion of Honour) *Address* 7 Kent Road, Harrogate, Yorks *T* Harrogate 4246 *Club* Royal Automobile

RICHMOND, BROWN, Lady, *see* Brown, Lady

RICHTER, Gisela, M A, Curator of the Department of Greek and Roman Art, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, since 1925, *b* London, 1882, *d* of Jean Paul Richter (*q v*) *Educ* Maida Vale High School Girton College, Cambridge, Student at the British School Athens, Litt D (Trinity College, Dublin), L H D (Smith College) Member of the Archæological Institute of America, Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London German Archæological Institute, College Art Association of America Fellow of the American Numismatic Society *Publications* Handbook of the Classical Department of the Metropolitan Museum Craft of Athenian Pottery Ancient Furniture, The Sculpture and Sculptors of the Greeks Animals in Greek Sculpture, etc. *Address* 1170 Fifth Avenue, New York *Clubs* University Women s, Cosmopolitan, New York

RICHTER, Herbert Davis, R O I 1917, R B A 1910, artist, designer, and L C C Lecturer, President Bath Society of Artists, *b* Brighton, 10 May 1874, 4th *s* of Frederick W Richter, *m* Gertrude, 5th *d* of Alderman W L Barber, J P, Birmingham *Educ* Bath In practice at Bath as architect and designer, 1895 1906, in association with brother established the business of the Bath Cabinetmakers Co, Ltd, 1895, gold and silver medals Paris International Exhibition, 1900, for British made cabinet work, Society of Arts medal, 1897, studied painting with late J M Swan, R A, and Frank Brangwyn, A R A, first exhibited Royal Academy, 1906, since when exhibits regularly at principal London and provincial galleries, elected The Pastel Society, 1916, The Royal Institute Water Colours, 1920, The Arts and Crafts Society, 1922, Royal British Colonial Society, 1927, one man exhibition at the Leicester Galleries, 1925, works acquired for the permanent collections of the Victoria and Albert Museum, Southport, Doncaster, Leicester, Manchester, Harrogate, Cork, Bristol Brighton, Oldham, Hull, Auckland, N Z, Rochdale, Hanley, and Ipswich Art Galleries, awarded silver medal, Paris Salon, 1930, Director of Bath Artcraft, Ltd, and Bath Cabinetmakers Co Ltd *Publications* Flower Painting in Oil and Water Colour, Floral Art Decoration and Design *Recreations* music, reading *Address* 5 Redcliffe Square, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 9575, Blewbury, Berks *Club* Arts

RICHTER, Jean Paul, art historian, *b* 7 Jan 1847, *e s* of Charles Richter, M A, and Frédérique Mock, Lorraine *m* 1878 (*see* L M Richter), two *s* two *d* Hon Member of the Accademia delle Belle Arti, Milan *Publications* Italian Art at the National Gallery, 1883, The Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, 2 vols, 1884, Notes on Vasari s Lives, 1885, Lectures on the National Gallery, 1898, The Golden Age of Classic Christian Art The Mosaics of S Maria Maggiore in Rome (with Miss A Cameron Taylor), 1904, The Mond Collection, 2 vols, 1910 (selected the pictures thereof)

RICHTER, Louise Marie (Mrs J P), Authoress and Art Critic, *m* J P Richter, *q v* *Publications* Melita, or a Turkish Love Story, Italian Masters in German Galleries, by G Morelli, translated, Chantilly in History and Art, Algeria and its Centenary, contributions to Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Gazette des Beaux Arts, etc

RICKARD, Sir Arthur, K B E, *cr* 1920, J P, *b* Currawang, N S W, 17 Nov 1868, *m* 1902, Nellie Crudge, *d* of late Col Thomas Rowe, V D Sydney President Millions Club of N S W, Chairman Dr Barnardo s Homes N S W Committee director of several public companies *Recreation* golf *Address* Rickard House, 84 Pitt St Sydney, 11 Lynwood Avenue, Killara N S W *Clubs* N S W Imperial Service Sydney

RICKARD, Charles Ernest, O B E 1919, Technical General Manager Marconi s Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, since 1935, *b* London, 31 May 1880 *Educ* University College, London Joined The Wireless Telegraph and Signal Company, Limited (now Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company Limited) as Electrical Assistant to Marchese Marconi, 1898, was successively Engineer in-Charge, Inspector-General of Wireless Telegraphy, and Technical Adviser to the Chilian Navy, 1906-18, assistant to Chief Engineer of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Limited, London, 1919, Assistant General Manager, 1923 Deputy Engineer in Chief, 1927, Engineer-in-Chief, 1932 has undertaken numerous missions abroad as consulting engineer and has served as a member of British Govern-

appointed by the Home Secretary on many occasions to enquire into and report upon allegations against the Police, Vice Chairman Prisoners of War (House of Commons) Committee, 1916 18, M P (L) Peckham, 1910 18, (C L) 1918 22 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 5 Portman Mansions, York Place, W 1 12 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Welbeck 9706, Central 4950 *Club* Reform

RICHARDSON, Lt - Col Alexander Whitmore Colquhoun, D S O 1917, late Royal Tank Corps *Operating Manager London* General Omnibus Co since 1931, *b* 11 May 1887, *s* of James Colquhoun Richardson, *m* 1914, Agnes Mackay, *d* of Alexander Thackeray, J P, of Glan Lly, Glam, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Denstone College, Staffordshire Commission in the 4th Batt West Yorkshire Regiment, 1907, regular Commission, Bedfordshire Regiment, 1909, Capt 1913, served European War 1915 1918 (D S O, Bt Major), Bt Lt-Col 1927, Lt Col 1930, commanded 4th Bn Royal Tank Corps, 1930 31, retired pay, 1931 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

RICHARDSON, Professor Arnold Edwin Victor, M A (Adel) D Sc (Melb), B Sc (Agric), Waite Professor of Agriculture and Director, Waite Agricultural Research Institute, University of Adelaide, since 1924, *b* 12 Sep 1883, *s* of George Edwin Richardson, Yorkshire, and Louise Mansfield, Devon, *m* Lilian M Lucas, one *d* *Educ* University of Adelaide Assistant, University Training College, Adelaide, 1908, Assistant Director of Agriculture, S A, 1908 10, Acting Director of Agriculture, S A, 1911, Superintendent of Agriculture, Victoria, 1911 24, Director Melbourne University School of Agriculture and Dean Faculty of Agriculture, 1919 24, Commissioned by Victorian Government to visit U S A in 1918, and presented a report on Agricultural Education which led to the establishment in 1919 of the Melbourne University School of Agriculture, received D Sc degree (Melb University) for original research on Water requirements of Australian farm Crops and Wheat breeding investigations, appointed 1926 Member of Executive of Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Commissioned by University of Adelaide, 1926, to visit Agricultural Research Institutes in S Africa, Europe, U S A, Canada and Japan, appointed 1927 to represent Commonwealth of Australia as a delegate to the First Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London, adviser on marketing problems to the Australian Delegation to the Imperial Conference at Ottawa, 1932 President Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, 1935 36 *Publications* Agricultural Education in United States and Canada, 1919, Water Requirements of Farm Crops, Wheat and its Cultivation, numerous papers on Agricultural Science *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Urrbrae, Glen Osmond, South Australia *T A* Richardson, Univ of Adelaide *T* U 5666 *Clubs* British Empire, Adelaide, Adelaide, Savage, Melbourne

RICHARDSON, Arthur, *b* East Bridgford, Notts, 5 Feb 1860, *s* of William and Eliza Richardson, *m* 1886, Frances Whitby, two *s* two *d* *Educ* National School, East Bridgford, Magnus Grammar School, Newark on Trent Wholesale grocer, Nottingham, served on Board of Guardians 1893 96 fought four successive Municipal Elections, M P (L) S Nottingham, 1906 10, Rotherham Div of Yorks, 1917 18 contested West Nottingham City 1918, S Nottingham twice, 1910, Melton Mowbray, 1922 23 24 *Address* Meadowcourt, Valley Road, Edwalton, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 84065

RICHARDSON, Arthur Johnstone, D S O 1916, *b* 19 July 1862, *s* of late Charles Richardson of Springfield, Co Down, *m* 1884, Emily, *d* of late Rev A Armitage of Breckenbrough, Cheltenham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, R M C, Sandhurst Joined the East Yorkshire Regiment, 1882, served Burmese War, 1885 87 commanding a Mounted Infantry Company, graduated at the Staff College, 1892 West African Frontier Force, 1897, Boer War, 1900 02, retired in 1911 on completing his command, when employed at Rugby School, was called out to command the 1st Hull Battalion, in the Somme battle commanded the 8th Battalion South Lancashire Regiment (D S O), his views on execution for cowardice caused his removal, 1917 In his 65th year learnt to fly, is a Licensed Air Pilot *Publication* Skeletons of World History, B C 1010 to 1928 *Address* Lea House, Eccleshall, Staffordshire *Club* Royal Aero

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M (Mrs Alan Odle) *Publications* The Quakers—Past and Present 1914, Pointed Roofs, 1915, Backwater, 1916, Honeycomb, 1917, The Tunnel, Interim, 1919, Deadlock, 1921, Revolving Lights, 1923, The Trap, 1925, Oberland, 1927, Dawn s Left Hand, 1931, Clear Horizon, 1935 *Address* 32 Queen's Terrace, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 3428

RICHARDSON, Edward Gick, B A Ph D, D Sc, Lecturer in Physics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, *b* Watford, 1896, *s* of Edward Gick and Ada Elizabeth Richardson *Educ* Cooper s Company s School and University College, London Royal Air Force, 1918-19, Assistant Master Kilburn Grammar School, 1922, Research at East London College, Lecturer at University College, London, 1923 31, Member of the Physical and Aeronautical Societies, Adviser in architectural acoustics, Busk Memorial Special Prize for work in Aerodynamics, 1927, Martin White Lecturer on the Organ, 1929, Cantor Lecturer to Royal Society of Arts, 1929 *Publications* Sound, a Physical Text-book, 1927, Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments and of the Organ, 1929, Cantor Lectures on Wind Instruments from Musical and Scientific Aspects, 1930, Introduction to Acoustics of Buildings, 1933, a number of original papers and essays on sound and aerodynamics in the Proceedings of the Royal and the Physical Societies and in the Philosophical Magazine *Recreations* cycling, music *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne

RICHARDSON, Lt - Col Edwin Hautonville, O B E, F Z S, *b* Old Forge House, Co Antrim, 25 Aug 1863 *s* of J P Richardson and Charlotte Nicolson, *m* Blanche, *d* of late T Riley Bannon, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst. Joined 45th Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), 1882 West York Militia, 1895, took up study of dogs for military and police purposes, 1898, was attached with ambulance dogs to R A M C Volunteers, supplied Russian Army with ambulance dogs in Russo Japanese War (thanks of Russian Red Cross Society, the war medal and a diamond watch from the Czar), took out an ambulance dog to Spanish Army in Morocco Campaign (personally thanked by King Alfonso and received cross), introduced dogs for duty with police into England, and supplied all leading towns and also inaugurated a service of dogs for the Admiralty, supplied the sentry dogs to the Abor Expedition in Northern India, 1911, and was present with the Italian Field Force in Tripoli same year, Balkan War, 1912 13, supplied sentry dog in Naga Hill Expedition, India, 1913, also dogs for Gibraltar, took out ambulance dogs to Belgium at commencement of war and subsequently supplied a large number of sentry dogs to the army in France and the Dardanelles, Commandant War Dog Training School for the British Army, which he established (O B E) at request of War

RICKMERS, W Rickmer, Hon Ph D, Explorer and Writer, Leader of Expeditions, *b* 1 May 1873, *s* of W Rickmers and Alice Hellbardt, *g s* of R C Rickmers, Heligoland, K O M G, *m* 1897, Christian Mabel, *g d* of Dr Alexander Duff *Educ* Bremen, London, Vienna University Since 1894 explored the glacier ranges of the Caucasus and the Pamirs (Russian Turkestan, Bukhara), mostly with his wife, led large expeditions in 1903, 1906, 1913 and notably 1928 (German Russian Pamirs Expedition), Pioneer of Continental ski ing, served in the war as army interpreter and member of the German Caucasus Delegation, Gold medallist R G S, works for friendly relations between Britain and Germany *Publications* The Duab of Turkestan, 1913, Ski ing, 1910, Alai! Alai!, 1930, Scientific Results (Co editor), 1932, 6 vols, Die Wallfahrt zum Wahren Jakob, 1926, The Alai Pamirs, Geogr Journal, 1929, Lazistan and Ajaristan, G J Dec 1934, Many contributions to geographical and climbing journals, Translated many English books on travel and mountaineering *Recreations* climbing, ski ing, organisation, philosophy *Address* 5 Unertl Strasse, Munich, Bavaria, Germany *T* Munich 30905 *Clubs* Alpine, P E N, Ski of Great Britain

RICKWOOD, Lt -Col Harold George, D S O 1919, M C, member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 1886, *s* of late William Rickwood, Woolwich, *m* 1922, Joan Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d* of Percy Rendall, O B E, M D, Blackheath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Served European War, 1914 19, with 9th (Service) Batt The King's Own Royal Regt, etc commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales Volunteers (M C, D S O, despatches twice), Military Cross, Greece, Second Class

RIDDEL, Vice-Adm Daniel MacNab, R N, late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901, Commodore 2nd class, Captain H M S Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897 Entered service, 1861 Captain, 1892, Zulu medal, 1877 1879 retired *Address* 15 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1668

RIDDELL, Lt -Col Archibald, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, 4th *s* of James Riddell of Badulipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d* of William Stephen, *b* 2 April 1882, *m* 1907, Edith Mary, *d* of late W M Lawrie, Seleng, Assam, two *s* Served South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan 1921 (despatches), retired 1932 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RIDDELL, Lt -Col Consett Carre, D S O 1917, V D, Commanding Officer 29th Bn Australian Infantry, late commanding Royal Australian Engineers, 3rd Division, engineer for rivers and streams, Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, *b* 5 Jan 1887 *s* of Lt Col T W Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d* of M Consett Stephen, *m* Thora, *d* of J L Menzies, one *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School Melbourne, University of Melbourne (Trinity College) B Sc, B M E, A M I E, Aus M C I, Aus Served European War 1914 19 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Cavers Carre, Davidson Street, South Yarra, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

RIDDELL, Cuthbert David Giffard, J P Northumberland *b* 5 Sep 1868 *e s* of late John Giffard Riddell and Victoria, *y d* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown Co Kildare *m* 1st 1896, May Miriam (*d* 1897), *y d* of Lord Robert Montagu, 2nd 1905, Evelyn Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of Mathew Liddell, Stillington Hall, Easingwold, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Downside *Address* Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, Northumberland

RIDDELL, Brig-Gen Edward Pius Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 23 May 1875, 3rd *s* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co Kildare, *m* 1903, Frances Hygma, *d* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and two bars, C M G, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland *T* Hexham 2

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 30 March 1873, *s* of Col Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g g s* of 2nd Bt of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d* of Gen A Dick, *m* 1902, Edith Mary (*d* 1914), *d* of Maj Gen E P Bingham Turner, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Brevet Major 1902, Major, 1914, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel 1916, Lt Col 1918, Colonel, 1922, D A A G S Africa, 1900 2, Adjutant Militia, 1903 6, D A A G Jersey, 1911 14, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914, D A A and Q M G 1915, A A and Q M G 1915 16, Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R M Academy, Woolwich, 1917, A A and Q M G 1918, D A and Q M G (temp Brig Gen) 1918, Base Commandant, Italy, 1918 20, A A and Q M G, S F Area, 1920 21 Commanding R A Portsmouth, 1921, Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, 1923-28, retired pay, 1928, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Bt Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, European War 1914 16 (despatch, Bt Lt Col, D S O C B E) *Address* 1F Hyde Park Mansions, N W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

RIDDELL, Florence, Author, *b* London, *d* of Charles Napier and Ann McDonald, *m* 1915, George Riddell (*d* 1924), one *s* Has lived in India and Kenya and travelled extensively elsewhere, wrote first book in Kenya, and used same setting for numerous following novels, serials and short stories, studied at school for deaf-born children while writing Silent World *Publications* Kenya Mist, 1924, Out of the Mist, 1925, Dream Island, 1926, Kismet in Kenya, 1927 What Women Fear, 1927, The Misty Pathway, 1928, Castles in Kenya, 1928, Can Women Forget, 1929, House of the Dey, 1929, Valley of Suspicion, 1930, Wives Win, 1931, Perilous Love, 1932, Floating Palace, 1933, Silent World, 1934, I Go Wandering, 1935, Royal Wedding, 1936 *Recreations* travel, sketching *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, 53 Maida Vale, W 9

RIDDELL, Major Hon George Hutton, M V O 1904, late Captain 16th Lancers, Member Legislative Council of Kenya Colony since 1934 *b* 1878 *e s* of late Captain Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire and late Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Craven, *m* 1928, Kathleen Dorothy, *d* of A R Rolph, Royston, Herts, one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 16th Lancers, 1899, served Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps), left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906 rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War, served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc (despatches), East African Expeditionary Force, 1916 17 *Recreations* East African pioneer and big game hunter

RIDDELL, Col John Balfour, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 2 May 1880 *s* of late Colonel R V Riddell, R E, *m* 1908, Margaret, *y d* of late J W Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1907, Adjutant, 1911, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1927, served European War, 1914 17

Elizabeth McLean, two s one d Educ Edinburgh Academy and University House Surgeon Edinburgh Infirmary and Northampton Infirmary, Lieut R A M C in Boer War 1900 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal, two clasps), General Medical Practice at St Andrews 1903 14, served European War Sep 1914 May 1919, Lt Col O C 3c Horse Field Ambulance, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, transformed to a Camel Field Ambulance, Colonel A D M S Mounted Divisions, May 1917 to end of War in Palestine and Syria (D S O, despatches twice, 1914 1915 star, two medals), C M S Ministry of Pensions for Scotland since 1921, The Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Ormidale, Lenzie, Glasgow *T* Kirkintilloch 311

RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay Stewart-, *see* Stewart-Richardson

RICHARDSON, Col James Jardine, D S O 1916, bar to D S O 1918, *b* 26 Feb 1873, *m* 1922, Rachael Edith, *o d* of Lt Col G E N Booker, C B E, *q v*, two *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa (Siege of Ladysmith, wounded), 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with clasp, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O with bar, Croix de Guerre, wounded), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Clement's Meadow, Marlborough, Wilts *T* 224 *Club* Cavalry

RICHARDSON, Rt Rev John A, *see* Fredericton, Bishop of

RICHARDSON, Col John Dalyell, D S O 1918, V D, grazier, unattached list in Australian Military Forces, *b* 23 April 1880, *s* of John Richardson and Helen Melville Dalyell, *m* 1905, Isabel Mary McKillop, two *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Joined Australian Military Forces (Militia) as 2nd Lieutenant, 1911, embarked in 1914, Captain 7th Light Horse Regt, Major, 1916, Brigade Major 2nd L H Brigade, 1917-18, Lt-Col commanding 7th L H Regt, 1918 19 when returned to Australia (despatches twice, wounded thrice, D S O Commander of Order of the Nile of Egypt, 1914 15 Star, two medals) commanded 16th Light Horse Regt Australian Military Forces, 1920 23 commanded 2nd Cavalry Brigade, 1923 28 *Publication* History 7th Light Horse Regiment, A.I F *Recreation* tennis *Address* Leigh, Raymond Terrace, N S W, Australia *T* Raymond Terrace 46 *Clubs* Old Sydneians, Imperial Service, Sydney

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M A Cambridge, Ph D London, Montague Burton Professor of Industrial Relations, Leeds University since 1930, *b* Runcorn, Cheshire, 1 July 1890, *o c* of late William Henry Richardson and Anne Richardson, Runcorn, *m* 1925, Emily Moore Hamilton, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Wrenbury Scholar, Cambridge Univ Teaching, 1910-14, Military Service, 1914-19, Research Division, International Labour Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, 1921-30, Assistant Chief of Section, 1929-30, conducted international economic and statistical investigations with special reference to labour conditions, Technical Adviser to Conferences and Committees of the International Labour Organisation, Visiting Professor of Social Legislation, Columbia University, New York, 1928, investigations into industrial relations in U S A, the U S S R, Germany and the Saar District undertaken, 1932 36 *Publications* A Study on the Minimum Wage, 1927, Economic Disarmament, 1931, Business Forecasting, 1931 Industrial Relations in Great Britain, 1933, British Economic Foreign Policy, 1936, articles on economic and social questions in scientific reviews *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 17 Park Drive, Harrogate *T* 6306

RICHARDSON, Joseph Hall, author, an Estates Governor of Dulwich College, 1925 29, Member of the Mansion House Council of the National Disasters Fund, Liveryman Spectacle Makers Co, *e s* of John Richardson, C C, Bishopsgate, *b* 5 April 1857, *m* 1882, *e d* of George G Bussey, one *d* *Educ* France, City of London College In journalism since 1874, started Surrey Mirror, 1879, joined the Daily Telegraph as reporter, 1881, Assistant Editor, 1906, organised Great Shilling Funds, including South African Widows and Orphans Fund, Titanic Relief Fund, King George's Fund for Sailors, Boy Scouts appeals, hon Secretary Cavell Memorial Statue, General Manager of the Daily Telegraph, 1923, retired, 1928, acted as Special Correspondent in France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, Morocco, and Canada *Publications* Police!, The Rogues Gallery, and other books on crime, Undercurrents of London Life, From the City to Fleet Street, 1927, Further Reminiscences, 1935 36, contributor to the Reviews and leading journals *Recreations* travel, photography, and sketching from Nature *Address* Heatherbank, Chislehurst

RICHARDSON, Sir Leslie Lewis, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1924, *b* 14 Aug 1915, *s* of Sir Lewis Richardson, 1st Bt, C B E, head of the firm of L Richardson & Co of London, Port Elizabeth, New York and Boston, and Phoebe, *o d* of Isaac Isaacs, *S* father 1934 *Educ* Harrow *Heir* none *Address* Fern Kloof, Park Drive, Port Elizabeth, S Africa, Yellow Woods, Wittekllip, Cape Province, S Africa

RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry, F R S 1926, D Sc, Principal of Paisley Technical College since 1929, *b* 1881, *s* of David and Catherine Richardson of Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1909, Dorothy, *d* of late Dr William Garnett, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bootham School, York, Durham Coll of Science, Newcastle, King's Coll, Cambridge, Nat Sci Tripos, 1st Cl Pt 1, 1903 Three years at National Physical Laboratory, three years in charge of chemical and physical laboratory in a tungsten lamp factory, 4½ years at geophysical observatories (Superintendent, Eskdalemuir), 2½ years with Friends Ambulance Unit attached to French Army, formerly Hon Secretary of Royal Meteorological Society, Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1920 B Sc 1929 (Psychology), in charge of Physics Department, Westminster Training College, London, S W 1, 1920 29 *Publications* original investigations on experimental physics, mathematical meteorology, and the approximate solution of differential equations (including Weather Prediction by Numerical Process, 1922), and on psychology *Recreation* solitude *Address* Dunscore, Castlehead, Paisley, Scotland

RICHARDSON, Linetta de Castelvecchio, M A, Serena Professor of Italian at University of Birmingham since 1921, *yr d* of late Francesco and the Comtesse Joséphine Palamidessi de Castelvecchio, *m* 1929 Rev Robert Douglas Richardson, Vicar of Harborne, Birmingham Bronze medallist of the Regio Conservatorio di St Anna in Pisa Lecturer and Head of Italian Department at King's College, London, 1916-21 *Address* Harborne Vicarage, Birmingham *T* Harborne 1949

RICHARDSON, Maurice Robert, C I E 1935, Superintending Engineer, United Provinces, India, *b* 12 Dec 1884, *s* of Nicholas Gosselin Richardson, Tyaquin Co Galway, *m* 1st, 1916, Elsie (*d* 1922), *d* of W H Hutton, 2nd, 1926, Ruby May, *d* of Lt-Col W Dundas two *s* one *d* Entered Indian Service of Engineers, 1908 *Address* Tyaquin, Hordle, Lymington, Hants c/o Public Works Department, Lucknow, U P, India

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans M A (Cantab), D Sc (London, Leeds (hon)), Hon LL D (St Andrews), F R S, Yarrow Re

Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, North Dakota, Georgia, Ohio, Maine, Nebraska, Vermont and Amer Bar Assoc, F B S Edin, F R S Can, F R H S, Fellow Academy of Medicine, Toronto *Publications* Constitution of Canada in its History and Practical Working (Dodge Lectures, Yale University), Old Province Tales, Travels of La Rochefoucault in Canada, 1795, First Judge at Detroit and his Court, First Law Reporter in Upper Canada and his Reports, Magna Carta, The Legal Profession in Upper Canada in Early Times, The Life of Robert Fleming Gourlay, Upper Canada Sketches, The Early Courts of the Province, Life of Chief Justice William Dummer Powell, Life of Lieut Governor John Graves Simcoe British Courts in Michigan, The Courts of Ontario The Bar of Ontario, The Works of Fracastorius on Morbus Gallicus, A Philadelphia Lawyer in Canada in 1810, Civics, The Constitution of Canada in Form and in Fact (Blumenthal Lectures Columbia University), etc, and over five hundred articles in Transactions Royal Society of Canada, Canadian Historical Society and Ontario Historical Society, and legal, scientific, and literary journals *Address* 109 St George Street, Toronto, Canada, Osgoode Hall, Toronto *Clubs* York, Ontario Jockey London

RIDDELL-BLOUNT, E F, *see* Blount

RIDDELL CARRE, Major Ralph G, *see* Carre

RIDDELL-WEBSTER, Col T S, *see* Webster

RIDDICK, Col John Galloway, C B E 1925, D S O 1919, Director of Riddick, Stuttard Ltd, etc, *b* 1879, *s* of R F Riddick, J P of Ashley, near Altrincham *m* Margery, *d* of Theodore Bower, Farnborough, Kent, three *s* *Educ* Rugby Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), commanded R E, 42nd (E Lancashire) Div (T A), 1918 25 *Address* Hanson House, Mobberley, Cheshire *T* Mobberley 32

RIDDLE, Sir Ernest Cooper, Kt *cr* 1935, Governor, Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1927, *b* 3 April 1873, *s* of John Riddle and Agnes Cooper, *m* 1899, Annie Bibby, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Narrabri, N S W Joined Bank of Australasia at Narrabri, 1889, Manager, Orange, N S W, 1898, Sub Manager, Perth, W A, 1912, Joined Commonwealth Bank of Australia as Manager, Perth Branch (W A), 1915, Manager, Sydney, 1923, Melbourne 1924, Deputy Governor, 1925, Trustee, Church of England Property Trust, Diocese of Sydney, Member of Council and Vice President of Royal Empire Society, N S Wales *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Whetley, 17 Trelawney Street, Woollahra N S W *T* F M 4062 *Clubs* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf Sydney

RIDDLE, John Wallace, *b* Philadelphia, 12 July 1864, *s* of John Wallace Riddle, and Rebecca Blair M'Clure, *m* 1916, Theodate Pope *Educ* Harvard University École des Sciences Politiques, Paris Sec of Legation to Turkey, 1893 1900, Sec of Embassy to Russia, 1901 3, Diplomatic Agent and Consul-General to Egypt, 1903, Minister to Roumania and Servia, 1905, U S Ambassador to Russia, 1906 1909, to the Argentine Republic 1921 25 *Address* Farmington, Connecticut, U S A *Clubs* Brooks's, Union, New York

RIDDOCH, John William, M C, M B Ch B (Ed), F R C S (Ed) Hon Surgeon, The Midland Hospital, Birmingham since 1926, *b* Edinburgh 3 March 1893, *s* of late John Riddoch, M R C V S, and late Elizabeth Hart *m* 1931 Norah Hutchin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College and University Edinburgh Graduated 1915, served R A M C 1915 1920 Egypt, Salonica France, House Physician and House Surgeon, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle, 1920 21, Senior House Surgeon Rochdale Infirmary, 1921-22, Resident Surgical Officer, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Craigleith, Edinburgh, 1923-25, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Highbury Hospital, Birmingham, 1925 1927 *Publication* Hey's Dislocation, in The Lancet, 12 May 1934, Sclerosing Solutions for Varicose Veins, Lancet, Nov 16, 1934, The Treatment of Internal Hæmorrhoids, Practitioner, May 1935, Surgical Shock, Birmingham Medical Review, June 1936, Spinal Anæsthesia in Peptic Perforations, Practitioner June 1936 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 132 Knightlow Road, Harborne Birmingham 17 *T* Bearwood 1170

RIDDOCH, William, T D, M A, LL D, J P, *b* Rothiemay, 1862, *s* of late John Riddoch, Rothiemay, Banffshire, *m* 1887, Effie, *d* of late Alexander McPherson, Aberdeen *Educ* Keith Grammar School, Aberdeen University Senior Classical Master, Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 1888, Rector of Mackie Academy, Stonehaven, 1893 1927, one of General Council's Assessors, Aberdeen University Court 1931, was Captain in the 7th Battalion Gordon Highlanders when European War broke out, served in France, 1915 to date of Armistice (Croix de Guerre), resigned commission 1921, retaining the rank of Major *Recreation* golf *Address* The Briars, Bieldside Aberdeenshire *T* Cults 256

RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M B E, F R S 1930, D Sc Lond, M A Cantab, Ph D Bonn, F I C, M R I, Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge Professor of Colloid Science, Cambridge University, since 1930, *b* 11 April 1890, *s* of late Samuel Rideal *m* 1921, Margaret, *d* of late William H Jackson, of Princeton, N J, one *d* *Educ* Oundle School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Bonn Gold Medal, Society of Engineers, 1913, visited Ecuador 1913 for Govt on Sanitation of Guyaquil and Quito, Capt R E European War, invalided to Munitions Inventions Board from France, research for Dept on Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Part time lecturer University College, London, Visiting Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Illinois, U S A 1919 20, Cantor Lecturer *Publications* Water Supplies, Recent Developments in Catalytic Chemistry, 1921, Colloid Chemistry 1924, *Disinfection and Disinfectants (with S Rideal)*, Electrometallurgy, Ozone, Catalysis in Theory and Practice (with H S Taylor), An Introduction to Surface Chemistry, contributions to various scientific journals *Recreations* motoring and gardening *Address* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Thorndyke, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *Club* Savile

See also John Grace, Sir S Keightley

RIDEAL, Major John George Edmund, D S O 1917, T D, Solicitor and Notary Public, *b* 23 Oct 1885, *s* of Edmund John Freeman Rideal, J P and Alice Firth, *m* 1920, Elsa Maude Killick one *s* *Educ* Silcoates Near Wakefield Admitted a Solicitor 1910, Major (T D) (T A Reserve of Officers General List), Member of the legal firm of Rideal and Son, Barnsley, served European War 1/5th Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment seconded to the Machine Gun Corps (despatches three times, D S O), a member of the Barnsley County Borough Council 1928, Member of the West Riding of York Territorial County Association *Address* Keir House, Barnsley *T* Barnsley 314

RIDEOUT, Percy Rodney, Composer and Organist, *b* London, 1868 *m* Violet (*d* 1926) *Educ* Royal College of Music Open Scholarship for Composition and studied for three years under Sir Hubert Parry, afterwards receiving a special grant for travel in Germany Doctor of Music, London University, 1896 *Compositions* a Pianoforte Concerto, a Violin Sonata, several Orchestral Scenas, songs and

q v, d of late Henry Arthur Brassey, Preston Hall, Kent, S father, 1935, m 1927, Elizabeth Grace, y d of late Rev T W Hudson two s Educ Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Heir s Earl of March, q v Address 12 Norfolk Crescent, W 2, Goodwood, Chichester, Gordon Castle, Fochabers, Banffshire

See also Capt James Stuart Coats, Bishop of Labuan, C G Vyner

RICHMOND, Hilda Madeleine, Duchess of, C B E, J P, e d of late Henry A Brassey, Preston Hall, Aylesford, m 1893, 8th Duke of Richmond (d 1935), one s two d *Address* Goodwood, Chichester

RICHMOND, Archdeacon of, *see* Watson, Ven A H

RICHMOND, Sir Bruce Lyttelton, Kt, cr 1935, Hon D Litt (Oxon 1930, Leeds 1922), Journalist, s of late Douglas Close Richmond, m Elena, d of late William G Rathbone *Educ* Winchester (scholar), New College, Oxford (scholar) Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1897, joined editorial staff of The Times, 1899 *Address* Netherhampton House, Salisbury *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

RICHMOND, Sir Frederick Henry, 1st Bt, cr 1929, Chairman Debenhams, Ltd, and Debenhams Securities, etc, b 30 Nov 1873, s of Henry Richmond, Marnham, m 1921, Dorothy Agnes, d of Francis Joseph Sheppard one s one d *Heir* s John Frederick, b 12 August, 1924 *Address* 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T* Bayswater 2304 *Clubs* Carlton, Devonshire

RICHMOND, George William, D S O 1917, Assoc M Inst C E, Gas Engineer, b 8 July 1888 s of Robert Richmond, C A, J P, Leighton Buzzard, m 1924, Mary Eileen d of late Dr F H Dayus, one s one d *Educ* Berkhamstead School, Finsbury Technical College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 14 Alleyn Park, Norwood Green, Southall *T* Southall 2189

RICHMOND, Admiral Sir Herbert W, K C B, cr 1926, C B 1921, M A, Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval and Imperial History, Cambridge University, 1934 1936, a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, b 15 Sep 1871, s of Sir William Richmond R A, K C B, and Clara Jane Richards m 1907, Florence Elsa, d of Sir Hugh Bell 2nd Bt, one s four d *Educ* H M S Britannia, Lieut 1893 Commander, 1903 Captain, 1909, Commanded Dreadnought, Furious, Vindictive, 1909 12, Assistant Director of Operations, 1913-15, liaison officer with Italian Fleet, 1915, Commanded Commonwealth, Conqueror, and Erin in Grand Fleet, Director of Staff Duties and Training, 1918, Rear Admiral, 1920 President of the R N War College, Greenwich, 1920-23, Commander in Chief East Indies Squadron, 1924-25, Commandant of the Imperial Defence Coll 1927 28, Adm 1929, retired list 1931, Pres of the Internat Conference on Safety of Life at Sea 1929 *Publications* Papers relating to the Loss of Minorca The Navy in the War, 1739 48 The Spencer Papers vols 3 and 4 Command and Discipline, National Policy and Naval Strength, Naval Warfare, 1930 The Navy in India, 1763-83, 1931, Economy and Naval Security, 1931, Imperial Defence and Capture at Sea, 1932 Naval Training, 1933, Naval History and the Citizen, 1934 Sea Power in the Modern World, 1934 *Address* Great Kimble, Bucks *T* Princes Risborough 211 *Club* United Service

RICHMOND, Herbert William, F R S, M A, LL D (Hon) St Andrews Pensioner Fellow of King's College, Cambridge b 17 July 1863 e s of late Rev W H Richmond *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, King's College, Cambridge Engaged on experimental Ballistics, 1916 19 *Publications* papers in scientific journals *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Savile

RICHMOND, Ian Archibald, M A F S A, F S A Scot, Corresponding Fellow of German Archaeological Institute, Lecturer in Roman British Archaeology, University of Durham, since 1935, Director of the British School at Rome, 1930 32, b 1902, twin s of Daniel Richmond, O B E, J P, M D, F R C S E, and Helen Harper unmarried *Educ* Ruthin School, N Wales, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, held the Gilchrist Studentship of the British School at Rome and the Craven Fellowship and the Goldsmith's Senior Studentship of the University of Oxford Lecturer in Classical Archaeology and Ancient History at the Queen's University of Belfast, 1926 30 *Publication* City Wall of Imperial Rome, 1930, Editor of T Ashby's The Aqueducts of ancient Rome *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2

RICHMOND, Colonel John Duncan, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M B, Ch B, late R A M C, b 14 Oct 1877, s of William Richmond and Elizabeth Allan, unmarried *Educ* Allan Glen's School and University, Glasgow Lieutenant, R A M C 1903 Captain 1907, Major 1915, Lieut Colonel 1926, Colonel 1931, served European War France and Belgium (despatches three times, D S O, O B E) Afghanistan and North West Frontier 1919 (medal and clasp), Waziristan 1919 21 (clasp), late Senior Medical Officer, Malaya Command, Officer Commanding, Royal Herbert Hospital Woolwich, and A D M S Northern Ireland District, D D M S Headquarter Western Command, Chester, retired pay 1934 *Recreations* golf, tennis, literature *Address* Dunallan, Elphinstone Road, Whitecraigs, Giffnock, by Glasgow *T* Giffnock 1724

RICHMOND, John Ritchie, C B E 1918, Managing Director of G & J Weir, Ltd, engineers, Glasgow, Member of Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland since 1936, b 1869, m 1893 *Educ* Glasgow High School, and University *Address* Holm Foundry, Cathcart, Blanefield, Kirkoswald, Ayrshire *T A* c/o Gweir, Glasgow *Clubs* Carlton, Automobile, Western, Art, Glasgow

RICHMOND, Leonard, R B A 1914, R O I 1918, painter (landscape and figure), Member of the Pastel Society *Educ* Taunton Student at the Taunton School of Art, and the Chelsea Polytechnic London, commissioned by the Canadian Government to go to the Front in France, dating from March 1918, to make sketches and gather materials for the purpose of executing a large war picture, entitled Canadian Soldiers Constructing Railways at the Front, awarded a bronze medal in the International Section at the Panama Pacific Exhibition held in San Francisco, 1915, for a pastel picture awarded the William H Tuthill purchase prize in the Chicago International Water-Colour Exhibition 1928 Gave series of lectures on Art at well known Universities and Art Galleries from Montreal to Vancouver, B C, 1925 26 similar series New York to Chicago Ill, 1928 29 *Publications* The Art of Landscape Painting, The Technique of Oil Painting, Studies in water colour, The Technique of the Poster, Essentials of Pictorial Design, The Technique of Still Life Painting in Oil Colours, also Co Author of The Technique of Water-Colour Painting and The Art of Pastel Painting *Recreation* general literature *Address* Lancaster, Wodeland Avenue, Guildford, Surrey *T* Guildford 2369 *Club* Chelsea Arts

bringing down of Zepp L15, 1916, retired list, 1928 *Address* Bleak House, de Warrenne Road, Lewes *T* Lewes 736 *Club* Royal Air Force

RIDLEY, Ethel Blanche, C B E 1919, R R C, *d* of Charles Neville Ridley, Belleville, Ontario Served European War, 1914 19 (C B E, R R C) *Address* 321 East 42nd Street, New York

RIDLEY, Guy, C B E 1918, Assistant Master in Lunacy, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Edward Ridley, *b* 21 June 1885 *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, North Eastern Circuit, 1911, Private Secretary to Sir Edward Ward, Bart, G B E, etc, Metropolitan Special Constabulary and Overseas Contingents, 1914 Staff Officer to Sir Edward Ward, 1915-18, Ministry of Labour, 1918 21, Secretary, Officers' Resettlement Committee, 1918 21, Solicitor, 1923 *Publication* The Word of Teregor, 1913 *Address* 2 Connaught Square, W 2 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts

RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C M G 1911, F R S M A, F L S, F R H S, Corresponding Member Pharmaceutical Society and Zoological Society, Correspondent Moscow Anthropological and Ethnological Society, *b* 10 Dec 1855, *s* of Rev Oliver Matthew Ridley and Louisa Pole, *y d* of Wm Stuart of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury School, Exeter College, Oxford Second Class Honours in Science 1877 Burdett Coutts Geological Scholarship, Gold Medal Rubber Planters Association, 1914, Frank Meyer Medal Foreign Plant Introduction, 1928, joined Botanic Department of British Museum, 1880 explored the Island of Fernando de Noronha, Brazil, 1887, Director of Gardens, Straits Settlements, 1888 1911, commenced research on cultivation of Para rubber, 1889, founded the industry, 1895, made numerous scientific expeditions to all parts of the Malay Peninsula Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Cocos, and Christmas Island, Editor of the Agricultural Bulletin of the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, and Secretary and Editor Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits branch, 1889 1911 *Publications* over 400 papers and articles on zoology, botany, geology, etc, chiefly relating to Malay Peninsula, including Botany and Geology of Fernando de Noronha, Botany of Christmas Island, Flora of East Coast of Malay Peninsula, Materials for a Flora of the Malay Peninsula, Monocotyledons (3 vols), Spices, Flora of the Malay Peninsula, 5 vols, Dispersal of Plants, papers on tropical agriculture *Recreations* natural history, travelling *Address* 7 Cumberland Road, Kew *T* Richmond 1579 *Club* Savile

RIDLEY, Hon Jasper (Nicholas), Director Coutts & Co and National Provincial Bank Director London Life Association, J P Suffolk, Fellow of Eton College since 1928, *b* 6 Jan 1887, 2nd *s* of 1st Viscount Ridley and Hon Mary Georgiana Marjoribanks, *d* of 1st Lord Tweedmouth, *m* 1911, Countess Nathalie Benckendorff, *d* of Russian Ambassador in London four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford (M A Honours 1908) Called to Bar, 1912, contested Morpeth (U), Jan 1910 Newcastle Dec. 1910 served European War, 1914 18 Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry (D A A G, despatches, Chevalier Legion d'honneur), Secretary Ministry of Labour, Training Grants Committee 1919 20 member of Reorganisation Commissions Pigs and Pig Products, 1932 and for Fat Stock Industry, 1933 34, Member Cattle Subsidy Committee, 1934 *Address* 30 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2836 5769, Mockbeggars, Claydon, Suffolk *Clubs* Travellers, Beefsteak

RIDLEY, Lieut -Colonel John Cecil Thomas Edmund Charles, D S O 1917, Australian Staff Corps, A A and Q M G 1st Cavalry Division Australian Military Forces, Victoria Barracks, N S W, *b* 10 Jan 1881, *s* of Charles Henry and Esther Ridley, *m* 1905, Muriel Jeanne Rae Townshend, four *s* *Educ* Alderman Newton s College, Leicester 1st Commission 15th Light Horse Regt 1903, Lieutenant A and I Staff 1912, Adjutant 5th L H Regt A I F 1914 15, Brigade Major 13th Infantry Brigade A I F 1916 17, Commanded 51st Bn A I F 1917 (D S O, despatches, 1914 1915 star, two medals), Instructor, Sr Officers School, Aldershot 1918, Director, Repatriation and Demobilization Dept A I F 1919 20, G S O 4th Military District 1920 21, Instr Group Commander 3rd Division 1921-22, G S O 11th Mixed Brigade Queensland 1922 27, A A and Q M G 1927 28 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Victoria Barracks, Paddington, N S W *T* FL 4151

RIDLEY, Rev Maurice Roy, M A Oxon, Hon L H D Bowdoin College, U S A, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, *b* 25 Jan 1890, *s* of Rev W D Ridley, *m* 1922, Katharine Bishop, *e d* of Col F A Scott, Cleveland, Ohio, U S A, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Hon Scholar), Craven and Passmore Edwards Scholarships, Newdigate, Chancellor s English Essay, and Charles Oldham Prizes Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1914 20, Fellow, and Tutor in English Literature, Balliol College, since 1920 (Chaplain, 1920 31), Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1928, Tallman Visiting Professor, Bowdoin College, U S A, 1931 32 *Publication* Poetry and the Ordinary Reader, 1930, Keats Craftsmanship, 1933 Oxford Crosswords, 1934, New Temple Shakespeare (editor) 1934 36 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, golf, fishing *Address* Balliol College, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

RIDLEY, Nicholas Charles, R N, retired, M B Lond, F R C S, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Leicester, Member of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, and Member of Council of the Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, Past President of the Midland Ophthalmological Society, Middlemore Lecturer, 1923, *b* Spilsby, Lincolnshire, 6 April 1863, *e s* of Rev Charles George Ridley, Rector of Bratoft Lincs, *m* 1905, two *s* *Educ* St Mary s Hospital, W Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields Scholar in Natural Science and Pathology, House Surgeon, Ophthalmic House Surgeon and Senior Clinical Assistant in the Ophthalmic Department, St Mary s Hospital, Chief Clinical Assistant and Acting Pathologist and Curator, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Surgeon Royal Navy, invalided after three years service owing to a severe attack of Java fever in 1892 *Publications* various contributions to Transactions Ophthalmological Society, Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, Ophthalmic Review, Ophthalmoscope, Clinical Journal, British Journal of Ophthalmology, etc *Recreations* gardening, yachting *Address* 27 Horsefair Street, Leicester, Oadby, Leicester *T* Leicester 5195, Oadby 26 *Club* Leicestershire, Leicester

RIDLEY, Samuel Forde, J P, *b* 1864, *o s* of late S L Ridley, St Helens, Isle of Wight, *m* Muriel Paget (*d* 1928), *d* of Sir W Paget Bowman, 2nd Bt of Joldwynds, near Dorking, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College M P (C) S W Bethnal Green, 1900 6 Rochester, 1910 *Address* The Little House, Young Street, Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 2821 *Club* Carlton

See also Vice Adm G T C P Swabey

1932, the European Broadcasting Conference, Prague, 1929, the International Technical Consultative Committee for Radioelectric Communications at the Hague, 1929, Copenhagen, 1931, and Lisbon, 1934, delegate to the International Television Conference at Nice, 1935, Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Chairman of Wireless Section I E E, 1930 31 member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Fellow of the Physical Society, Member of the Institute of Radio Engineers, New York *Recreation* golf *Address* Karl mede Riverside, Egham, 5 Baldwyn Gardens, Acton, W 3 *Club* Junior Constitutional

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, A R S M D Sc, retired, *b* Pertusola, Italy, 29 Aug 1864, *s* of Thomas Rickard and Octavia Rachel Forbes, *m* 1895, Marguerite Lydia Rickard (cousin), one *s* *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, University of London, Royal School of Mines, London Assayer and surveyor in Colorado, 1885, Manager of mines in Colorado and California, 1886 89, Travels in Australia and New Zealand, 1891, Consulting Engineer, Denver, Colorado, 1892, State Geologist of Colorado, three terms, 1895 1901, Editor, Engineering and Mining Journal New York, 1903 05, Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1905 09, Editor, The Mining Magazine, London, 1909 15, Editor, Mining and Scientific Press, 1915-22, Travels through Central Africa and in the eastern Mediterranean, 1925 29 Awarded Gold Medal of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932 *Publications* Journeys of Observation Technical Writing, Through the Yukon and Alaska, The Copper Mines of Lake Superior, Stamp milling of Gold Ores, The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine, Pyrite Smelting, A History of American Mining, Man and Metals *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 429 Lampson Street, Victoria, B C, Canada *Clubs* Mining, Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria

RICKARD, Mrs Victor (Jessie Louisa), novelist, *b* Dublin, *d* of late Canon Courtenay Moore, Rector of Mitchelstown, Co Cork, and Jessie Mona Duff, *m* 1st, Robert Dudley Innes Ackland, of Boulston Manor, Pembrokeshire, one *d* ; 2nd, Lt Col Victor G H Rickard, Royal Munster Fusiliers (killed in action, May 1915), one *s* *Publications* Young Mr Gibbs, 1912, Dregs, 1914, The Light Above the Crossroads, 1916, The Frantic Boast, The Fire of Green Boughs 1917, The House of Courage, 1918, Cathy Rossiter 1919, A Reckless Puritan, 1920, A Fool's Errand, 1921, Blindfold, 1922, Without Justification, 1923 Old Sins have Long Shadows, 1924, Upstairs 1925, Not Sufficient Evidence, 1926, The Light that Lies, A Bird of Strange Plumage, 1927, The Guests of Chance, The Perilous Elopement, 1928, The Scarlet Sin, The Mystery of Vincent Dane 1929, The Empty Villa, The Dark Stranger, 1930, Yesterday's Love, Young Mrs Henniker, 1931, Spring Hill, 1932 Sorel's Second Husband, 1932, The Young Man in Question, 1933, Sensation at Blue Harbour, 1934, House Party, 1935, The Story of the Munsters 1915 *Address* c/o A P Watt and Son, 10 Norfolk Street, W C 2

RICKARDS, George William, M P (C) Skipton Division since 1933, *b* 1877, *s* of Charles Ayscough and Isabella Anne Rickards, *m* 1905, Katharine Rigby, three *s* *Educ* Sedbergh, Continent Business in silk trade until the war, served in the Cheshire Regiment 1915 1920 County Councillor for the West Riding of Yorkshire 1928 34 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* House of Commons S W 1

RICKARDS, Lt -Col Gerald Arthur, D S O 1918, M C, R A, commanding A Eton, R M A Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A 1906, Lieut 1909, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Lt -Col 1935, served European War (France) May 1915 April 1919 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) Order of Aviz (Portugal) 2nd Class 1919 *Recreations* all sports *Address* 20 Southwell Gardens, S W 7

RICKETSON, Staniforth, D C M, Member of Stock Exchange of Melbourne since 1914, partner of J B Were & Son, Stock and Share Brokers, Capel Court, 375 Collins Street, Melbourne, C 1 and 30 Lombard Street, London, since 1914, Chairman The Argus and Australasian Limited, Were's Investment Trust Limited, National Reliance Investment Trust Limited and Capel Court Limited, Director Fourth Victoria Permanent Building Society and Union Investment Company Limited, *b* Malvern, Melbourne 1 Aug 1891, 2nd *s* of late Henry Joseph Ricketson and Sophia Henrietta Sheppard, Baratta, Deniliquin, N S W, *m* 1916, Mary Gwendolyn, *o d* of J Cuthbertson Brown, Glasgow, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Prahran State School, Wesley College (Government Scholar, Corrigan Entrance Scholar) With Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Company Limited, 1908, Journalist in Tasmania, 1910 11, joined J B Were & Son, 1911, partner, 1914, served European War, enlisted A I F 17 Aug 1914 and served mainly with 5th Battalion, till end of War, Gallipoli Landing, 1915 (D C M, promoted Second Lieutenant, wounded thrice), Captain 1916, Adjutant 65th Battalion Sixth Division, 1917, rejoined 5th Battalion, 1917, as Adjutant and Company Commander on Western Front till end of War, with an Australian Mission lent to American forces on Hindenburg Line, Oct 1918 (despatches), President of Fifth Battalion Welfare Association *Recreations* tennis, squash racquets, swimming *Address* Hascombe, Upper Macedon, Victoria *Clubs* Melbourne, Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

RICKETT, A Compton-, *see* Compton Rickett

RICKETTS, Major Arthur, C M G 1900, M D (Lond), M R C S, *b* 7 Aug 1874, *s* of late W T Ricketts of Burchetts, Chailey, Sussex *Educ* University College, London Was House Physician University Coll Hospital, Civil Surgeon South African Field Force, 1900 1, Surgeon Captain Irish Horse, South African Field Force, 1902, Major, R A M C (T), 1918 *Address* 14 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1091

RICKETTS, Sir Claude Albert Frederick, 6th Bt, *cr* 1827, *b* 27 Apr 1880, *s* of 5th Bt and Alice Eve Grace, *d* of late Charles Fox Webster *S* father, 1925, *m* 1907, Lilian Helen Gwendoline (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936) *d* of Arthur M Hill, of Goodamevy, South Devon, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Robert Cornwallis St Leger, *b* 8 Nov 1917 *Club* Junior Constitutional

See also Col A G M Sharpe

RICKETTS, Lieut -Colonel Percy Edward, D S O 1917, M V O 1914 late 18th (King George's Own Lancers), Hants County Council, *b* 5 March 1868, *m* 1903, Lilian Caroline, *d* of late Lieutenant General H Morant two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1888, Captain Indian Army, 1899, Major, 1908, served Chitral, 1895 (despatches, medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (clasp), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), in charge King's Indian orderly officers 1914 European War, 1914 17 (D S O, despatches, severely wounded) *Publication* The Modern Racehorse, 1927 *Address* Wood End House, Wickham, Hants

perance Hospital, Chairman of Western Dispensary, Rochester Row, Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and Liquor Traffic United Committee, Member of the London Court of Arbitration, Member of the Council of the Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, Remembrancer of Union Society of the City of Westminster, Vice Chairman Abbey Division of Westminster Constitutional Assoc *Publications* various articles on legal questions and social reform *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* 157 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4042 *Clubs* New University, Knights of the Round Table, Union, Brighton

RIGG, Theodore, M A, M Sc, F I C, F R S N Z, Director Cawthron Institute, Nelson since 1934, *b* 6 April 1888, *s* of John and Hannah Rigg *m* 1919, Esther Mary White, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Victoria College Cambridge University M Sc 1st Class Honours Physical Chemistry, Jacob Joseph Scholar, 1851 Exhibitioner, war Relief work France, Serbia and Russia, 1914 19, Agricultural Chemist Cawthron Institute 1920, Member Research Council N Z Dept of Sci and Ind Res 1926, Assistant Director Cawthron Institute 1928 *Publications* Numerous publications dealing with soil and pasture research *Address* Cawthron Institute, Nelson, New Zealand

RIGG, Rev Canon William Harrison, D D, Vicar of St Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall, since 1936, Canon of Truro since 1936, *b* 1 Nov 1877 *e s* of Rev W H Rigg, *m* 1913, Margaret Elizabeth Scott Moncrieff, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Hertford College, Oxford 2nd Cl Hons Mod Hist, 1900, 2nd Cl Hons Theology, 1901, M A 1903, B D and D D 1921, Curate of St Mary s, Lewisham, 1901 05 St Alfege, Greenwich, 1905 07, Vicar of Christ Church, Bermondsey, 1907-13, Christ Church, Greenwich, 1913-21, Vicar of Beverley Minster, 1921-36, Rural Dean of Beverley, 1932 36 Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York since 1927, Canon of York, 1933 36 *Publications* Devotional Commentary on the 1st and 2nd Book of Samuel, 2 Vols, 1926 Contributor to Essays on the Atonement in History and in Life, 1929 to Essays on Authority and the Christian Faith, 193‑, to Churchman, Expository Times, Theology and Church Quarterly Review *Recreations* travelling and swimming *Address* St Mary Magdalene, Launceston, Cornwall *T* Launceston 246

RIGGALL, Robert Marmaduke, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L R C P and S Edin and Glas, Surg Lieut Commander (Reserve) R N Consulting Physician (Psycho-Analysis), Hon Psychologist to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases Physician to London Psycho Analytical Clinic Surgeon to Cunard White Star Co, *b* London, 23 May 1881, *s* of late Rev Marmaduke Riggall, Sutton on Sea Lincs, *m* 1913, Mary Douglas, *d* of late Lt-Col George Moore, Great Meadow, Castleton, Isle of Man, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood, Universities of Manchester and Edinburgh, London Hospital Qualified 1907, after hospital and asylum appointments entered Royal Navy as Surgeon Lieut 1908, served in China Station for two years, and shipwrecked in H M S Bedford, 1910, retired, 1911, studied tuberculosis at Davos Platz, Switzerland rejoined Royal Navy on declaration of war, Aug 1914 served in North Sea, West Africa, and Haslar Hospital for Psycho therapeutic research work demobilized 1918 for Psycho therapeutic work under Ministry of Pensions, promoted Surgeon Lieut Commander 1917 since the war has practised Psycho Analysis, member of the British Psychological, British Psycho Analytical Societies, Chelsea Clinical and Harveian Societies, Hon Secretary Medical Section of British Psychological Society *Publications* Cerebro-Spinal Fever, Manchester Medical Gazette, The Samar Twins, British Medical Journal 1910 Treatment of Neurasthenia by Hypnosis, Jl R N Med Service, 1917, Pikrin Method of staining Tubercle Bacilli, Ib 1915, The Psycho Analytical Interpretation of a Mental Illness, Ib 1922, Psycho-Sexual Impotence, in three parts, Medical Press and Circular, 1920 Religion and Psycho-Analysis, 1922, Homosexuality and Alcoholism, Psychoanalytical Review, 1923, Dual Personality, The Lancet, 1923, A Case of Multiple Personality — The Lancet, 1931, various short articles *Recreations* punting, ski ing, etc *Address* The Great Meadow, Castletown, Isle of Man, Barule, Egypt Farnham Common, Bucks *T* Farnham Common 196 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

RILEY, Athelstan, F S A, Seigneur de la Trinite, *b* London, 10 Aug 1858, *o s* of John Riley, Mytholmroyd, Yorks, *m* Hon Andalusia Louisa Charlotte Georgina Molesworth (*d* 1912), *e d* of 8th Viscount Molesworth, 1887, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Pembroke College, Oxford (M A, Hon Fellow) Chairman of the Anglican and Eastern Church Association, Vice-President of the Alcuin Club, travelled in Persia, 1881, Turkey in Europe, 1883, Persia and Kurdistan, 1884, 1886, 1888, member of the House of Laymen of the Province of Canterbury to 1932, member London School Board, 1891 97, Vice Pres of the Church Union, Candidate for Oxford University at bye election, 1919, Commander of the Order of King George I of Greece, Order of St Sava *Publications* Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks, 1887, The Religious Question in Education, 1911, various pamphlets and articles in the Nineteenth Century and other magazines on subjects connected with education, Eastern Christians, and foreign politics *Address* Manoir de la Trinite, Jersey *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

RILEY, Ben, M P (Lab) for Dewsbury, Nov 1922 23, 1924 31, and since 1935, *b* Halifax, 1866, *s* of Samuel Riley, stonemason, *m* Lucy Rushworth Halifax, one *s* *Educ* Public Elementary Schools Apprenticed to the trade of bookbinding, worked as journeyman in Bath, Brighton, and London, employed by Land Restoration League as lecturer on the Land Question among agricultural labourers in Herefordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire, and other counties, 1892 96 commenced business as Library Bookbinder at Huddersfield, 1896, Labour Member to School Board, 1896, Labour Member Huddersfield Town Council, 1904, served for thirteen years on School Board and Education Committee, and seven years as a member of Town Council, contested Dewsbury as Labour candidate, 1918, one of the original members of the Independent Labour Party, and member of National Council of I L P, P P S to Lord Noel Buxton, 1929 30, has travelled extensively in the Balkans, visited Russia in 1935 and 1936, and described conditions in a series of articles to Yorkshire newspapers *Publications* numerous articles in the Labour Leader and other Labour publications *Address* 28 Westfield Avenue, Huddersfield

RILEY, Harry Lister, D Sc, A R C S, D I C, Professor of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Armstrong College (University of Durham) Newcastle upon Tyne since 1932, Hon Secretary and Director of Research to the Northern Coke Research Committee, *b* 7 Sep 1899, *s* of Arthur Riley, Keighley, Yorks, *m* 1924, Marion *o c* of David Belfield, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Grammar School, Keighley, Imperial College of Science and Technology (Royal College of Science) Served with 9th Batt K O Y L I 1917 19, Beit Scientific Research Fellow, 1921 1923, Demonstrator, and later Lecturer in Chem

(wounded, despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Guerre) Commander Royal Artillery, 54th (East Anglian) Division, T A, 1931 35, retd pay, 1935

RIDDELL, Sir John Charles Buchanan-, 13th Bt, cr 1628, b 3 Jan 1911, o s of Sir Walter Buchanan Riddell, 12th Bt, and Hon Rachel Beatrice Lyttelton, y d of 8th Viscount Cobham, S father 1934 *Heir* cousin Major Ralph Gervase Riddell Carre, *q v* *Address* Hepple, Morpeth *T A* Hepple

See also Col N K Charteris

RIDDELL, John Robertson, Principal of the London School of Printing and Kindred Trades, *b* Aberdeen, 1874, *s* of late John Riddell and Isobella Dunn, *m* 1900, Florence Ada Garland two *s* *Educ* Rosemount School, Aberdeen Apprenticed Taylor and Henderson, associated with A B Fleming and Co Ltd, colour manufacturers, and Thomas Forman and Sons, Nottingham, First Principal of St Bride Foundation Printing School, City of London, transferred to the London School of Printing, 1922, acted as technical adviser to the training section of the Ministry of Labour in connection with the training of disabled men for the printing trades, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, Freeman of the City of London, Governor of St Bride Foundation, Chairman Stationers Company's School Churchwarden of St Bride's Church, Fleet Street, Member of Book Production Committee of the Royal Society of Arts, lecturer and writer on subjects appertaining to the printing crafts technical adviser on printing matters, awarded the Stationers Company's Silver Medal elected honorary member of the London Master Printers Association, The National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, and International Printing Pressmans and Assistants Union of North America in recognition of work done on behalf of the printing industry Hon Secretary, Printing Industry Technical Board, The Printing Industry Research Association, Organiser of craft lectures and exhibitions of printed work *Publications* Historical Notes on the Worshipful Company of Stationers Colour Printing Printing as a Vocation The Training of the Printer, Apprenticeship in Printing Industry, The L S P Year Book, articles on printing and kindred subjects in the Encyclopædia Britannica and printing trade publications *Recreations* motoring and bowls *Address* 61 Stamford Street, S E 1 *T A* Printing School, Stamford Street *T* Waterloo 1418 *Club* Press

RIDDELL, Walter Alexander, B A, M A, B D, Ph D, Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer, League of Nations, since 1925, *b* Stratford, Canada, 5 Aug 1881, *s* of George Bradshaw Riddell and Georgina Cawston, *m* 1916, Mary Gordon, *d* of late J Murray Clark, K C one *s* three *d* *Educ* Manitoba College, University of Manitoba, B A, 1907, Columbia University, M A, 1908, Ph D, 1916, Union Theological Seminary, B D, 1912, Post-graduate research in Archives at Ottawa, Paris and London Director of Social Surveys for the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, 1913, Superintendent of Trades and Labour, Ontario Government, 1916, Deputy Minister of Labour 1919 Chief of Section, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-25 First Chairman, Dominion Employment Council Chairman, Labour Section, Organisation of Resources Committee investigated and recommended a system of Employment Exchanges for the Province of Ontario, outlined and urged upon the Dominion Government the scheme which resulted in the Employment Co-ordination Act 1918, organised the surplus labour of the province of Ontario for war time farm service, as Commissioner for the Ontario Government investigated and drafted the Mothers Allowances Act 1920, also author of the Minimum Wage Act 1920, Adviser to the Canadian Delegation at the First International Labour Conference at Washington, and Secretary of its Unemployment Commission, Technical Adviser on Agricultural Questions to the secretariat of the Third International Labour Conference, represented the International Labour Office at the National Conference of Social Work, Providence R I, 1922, at the Agricultural Congress, Paris, 1923, also in hearing before the British Tribunal of Experts investigating Agriculture, London, 1923, and on mission to Dominion and Provincial Governments, since 1925 Member of Canadian Delegations to Assembly of League of Nations, and to International Labour Conference, and Substitute Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office, Delegate Plenipotentiary, Conference for Limitation of Naval Armament, Second Opium Conference, Arms Control Conference, International Conference on Economic Statistics, Diplomatic Conference for the Revision of the Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1906, and the Preparation of a Code for Prisoners of War, Delegate Second Passports Conference, Third Conference of Labour Statisticians, Economic Conference, Conference for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, Preparatory Conference for the Second Wheat Conference (Rome), Conference of wheat-exporting countries (London), Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, 4th Communications and Transit Conference, Member of Canadian Delegation to Disarmament Conference, substitute representative of Governing Body of International Labour Office to Monetary and Economic Conference, Dean of Diplomatic Corps of Permanent Representatives resident in Switzerland accredited to League of Nations *Publications* The Rise of Ecclesiastical Control in Quebec, Social and Industrial Surveys, etc *Recreations* ski ing, mountaineering, tennis, golf, motoring *Address* 41 Quai Wilson, Geneva, 125 Route de Malagnou, Geneva *T A* Canadof, Geneva *T* 25 300, 25 251 *Clubs* British Empire, International Geneva

RIDDELL, Hon Mr Justice (William Renwick Riddell), Justice of Appeal, Supreme Court of Ontario since 1923, *b* Hamilton Township, Upper Canada, 6 April 1852, *s* of Walter Riddell of Hamilton Tp, and Mary *d* of Walter Renwick of Annan, Scotland, *m* 1884, Anna Hester Kirsop, *y d* of late James Crossen of Cedar Hedge, Cobourg, Ontario *Educ* Cobourg Collegiate Institute Victoria University B A (Mathematical and Nat Science Prize man) B Sc, LL B L H D (Hon) Syracuse University, LL D (Hon) Lafayette College, McMaster University, University of Toronto, North western University, Rochester, Wesleyan, Boston, and Yale, J U D (Hon) Trinity College, Hartford, D C L (Hon) Colby College Maine, late Professor of Mathematics, Government Normal School, Ottawa, called to Bar, honours and gold medal, 1883, practised at Cobourg, 1883 92 Toronto, 1892 1906 Puisne Justice, Kings Bench Division, High Court of Justice, 1906, Bencher, Law Society of Upper Canada, 1892, Q C 1898, Special Counsel for City of Toronto in Civic Investigation, the Government of Ontario in Games Inquiry, etc, President Canadian Social Hygiene Council, formerly Member of Senate and Board of Regents, Victoria University formerly Member of Senate, University of Toronto some years Examiner in Roman, Constitutional and International Law, Dodge Lecturer at Yale University Blumenthal Lecturer at Columbia University Hon Member of Bar Associations, Missouri, New York, Iowa,

Alibi, 1932), The Album, 1933, The State Vs Elinor Norton, 1934, Mr Cohen Takes a Walk, 1934 *Plays* Double Life, 1907, The Avenger (one act play, with husband), 1908 Seven Days (farce, with Avery Hopwood), 1911, Cheer Up (farce), 1913, The Bat (with Avery Hopwood), 1920, Spanish Love, 1920, The Breaking Point *Address* New York N Y

RINFRET, Hon Thibaudeau, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada since 1924 *b* Montreal, 22 June 1879, *s* of Francois Rinfret, Barrister, and Albina Pominville *m* Georgine Rolland, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Saint Mary's College and McGill University, Montreal Admitted at the Bar, 1901, K C 1912, practised in partnership with Hon Jean Prevost, 1901 10, with Hon J L Perron 1910 1922, appointed Puisne Judge of the Superior Court at Montreal, 1922, Doctor of Laws, University of Montreal and University of Ottawa, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928 *Recreations* travelling, theatre golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau Country, Rivermead, Ottawa Montreal, University, Canadien, Universitaire, Montreal, Union Interalliée, Paris

RING, Rev Timothy J, Parish Priest and Rural Dean, Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1918, Rector of St Mary and St Michael s Church, Commercial Road, E, since 1904, *b* Co Cork, 1858 *Educ* St Brendan s College Killarney, College des Irlandais, Paris Priest, 1884, first Rector of Catholic Church, Silvertown, 1887, organised Catholic Mission of Victoria Docks, 1895, built churches and schools for each of them and presbytery at Silvertown, on School Board of West Ham, 1895 Chairman of the West Ham School Board 1901, till the Local Authority took charge of Education, Co opted on Essex Education Committee 1903, Member of Catholic Education Council for England since 1900 *Address* St Mary and St Michael s Church, Commercial Road, E 1

RIPLEY, Lt -Col B, C B E 1919, D S O 1918 M I C E, M Am Soc C E, M E I C, Member Am Rly Eng Assn etc, District Engineer, Ontario Dist, C P Rly, Toronto since 1920, *b* Oxford, Nova Scotia, 29 Aug 1880, *s* of Robert Ripley and Nancy Angus, *m* 1904, Edith Muriel Henson, *niece* of Bishop Henson, *q v* Entered Railway Service in 1897 with Great Falls and Canada Rly and Canadian North-West Irrigation Co — serving in the following capacities consecutively to 1901— rodman draftsman, instrumentman etc Asst Engineer, G F and C Rly and Can North-West Irrigation Co in Alberta Can 1902 4 Engineer of Construction, St Mary s River Rly (now Can Pacific) 1904 5, Resident Engineer of Construction, Grand Trunk Pacific Rly (now Canadian National) 1905 7, Resident Engineer, C P R Lethbridge (Alberta) Viaduct, 1907 8, Assistant Engineer in charge, Old Man River Viaduct at Macleod, Alberta and Viaduct at Outlook Sask, 1908 9, Assistant Engineer, Dominion Atlantic Railway in Nova Scotia, 1910-12, Engineer of Grade Separation C P R at Toronto 1912 15, recruited and took First Canadian Railway Constr Battalion overseas as Commanding Officer, 1916 19 (C B E, D S O, despatches 3 times) *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 49 Alvin Avenue Toronto Canada *T* Hyland 3751 *Clubs* Engineers, Railway, Toronto Thornhill Golf and Country

RIPLEY, Sir Frederick Hugh, 2nd Bt *cr* 1897, late Capt 3rd Batt A and S Highlanders, late Lieut 2nd Life Guards, *b* 7 July 1878 *s* of 1st Bt and Kate, 2nd *d* of David Little, Bradford, *S* father, 1907, *m* 1902 Georgina Mary Shute, *y d* of Francis Adams of Clifton and Llyfnant, Cheltenham Served South Africa, 1900 *Heir b* Geoffrey [Barrister Inner Temple, 1912, late Lieut 1st (Royal) Dragoons *b* 4 Aug 1883, *m* 1908, Sybil Augusta, *d* of T N F Bardwell, J P, D L, Bolton Hall, Yorks *Educ* Eton, Oxford] *See also* Col C R Terrot

RIPLEY, Sir Henry (William Alfred), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1880 J P, Captain, late the Royal Dragoons, County Councillor, District Councillor, *b* Sleningford Grange, near Ripon, 3 Jan 1879, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Eugenie Frederica, *d* of Maj Gen E A G Emmott Rawdon, *S* father, 1903, *m* 1911, Dorothy, *e d* of Hon Mrs Harley of Brampton Bryan, Herefords, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Received a commission in 1st Royal Dragoons, 1899 served 2½ years in South Africa, and resigned as a Lieutenant, 1903, came into Bedstone and Hopton Castle estates, 1903, served as Captain 5th Reserve Cav Reg, 1914 17, D A Q M G, XV Corps, B E F, 1917 18 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf, late Joint Master Teme Valley Hounds *Heir s* Edward Robert Guy, Lt 2nd Bn K S L I, *b* 5 Nov 1911 *Address* Bedstone Court, Bucknell R S O, Shropshire *T* Bedstone 4 *T A* Bedstone *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's, Overseas

RIPMAN, Walter, Chief Inspector to the University of London, Director of Holiday Courses, University of London, *b* London, 22 Jan 1869, *e s* of H Rippmann, merchant, *m* 1905, Constance, *d* of Brockwill Grier, Montreal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich, Caius Coll, Camb (Scholarship, 1887, Assistant Lectureship in Modern Languages, 1890) 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part I, 1st Class in Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II, 2nd Class in Indian Languages Tripos, Prize for German at Int Arts and B A Exam (Lond), 1st in M A (Modern Languages), 4th in M A (Classics) (Lond) *Publications* Twenty Stories from Grimm, 1896, The Fairy Tales of Master Perrault, 1897, Eight Stories from Andersen, 1898, Grillparzer, Sappho, 1898, Dent s First and Second French Books, 1898, Hints on Teaching French 1898, Dent s First German Book, 1898 Hints on Teaching German, 1898, Elements of Phonetics, 1899, German Reader, 1899, Hauff, der Scheik von Alessandria, 1900 Heine, Buch der Lieder, 1900, Andersen in German, 1902, Andersen s Bilderbuch ohne Bilder, 1903, Villinger, Der Topfer von Kandern, 1904, A First English Book, 1904, The Sounds of Spoken English, 1906, French and German Picture Vocabularies, 1906, Der goldene Vogel, 1907, Specimens of English, 1908, Eisenhans 1908 Sound Charts, 1908, German Poetry, 1909, German Grammar, 1909, English Picture Vocabulary (for Japanese Schools), 1909 German Free Composition, 1910, English Free Composition (for Japanese Schools) and English Sounds, 1911 Der Silberne Schilling 1912 A Second English Book, 1913 First Steps in French, 1915 Further Steps in French, 1916, Rapid French Course, 1917, Rapid Italian Course, 1919, Shorter French Course, 1919, Rapid German Course, 1921 French Dictation, Good Speech 1922, Rapid Latin Course, 1923, Latin Reader, 1924 Heine, Harzreise, 1928 German Grammar, 1928 Passages of Standard Prose (with gramophone records), 1929 Handbook of The Latin Language, 1930 Hauff, Die Karavane, 1931 Stories from Andersen 1931, Dictionary of English Rhymes, 1932, Easy French Course, 1934, Easy German Course Elementary German Composition, English Course for Adult Foreigners, 1935 *Recreation* idling, in the company of children if possible *Address* 45 Ladbroke Grove, W 11 *T* Park 1385

RIPON, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rev Geoffrey Charles Lester Lunt,** D D 1935, M A, M C, *m* 1912, Lilias Marjorie Sherbrooke one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1909,

pianoforte pieces, etc Address 55 Dora Road, Wimbledon

RIDER, Engineer Rear-Admiral Sydney, C M G 1919, m, one d Has Legion of Honour and Order of Crown of Italy *Address* Grand Palais, Monte Carlo

RIDGEWAY, Brigadier David Graeme, C B 1933 D S O 1925, Indian Army, retired, b 1879 s of Frederic Ridgeway, late Bishop of Salisbury, m 1st, 1916, Margaret Gladys Buchanan MacGeorge (who obtained a divorce, 1930), two d, 2nd, 1931, Jean Margaret Elizabeth Miller, d of late Philip Grierson Borrowman, M D *Educ* Haileybury Sandhurst Bedfordshire Regt, 1898, 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1902, served European War, 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, Bt Lt Colonel), N W F, India, 1919 21, N W F, India, 1928 24 (wounded, despatches, D S O), Commandant, 1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, 1922 25, Director of Organisation, A H Q, India, 1928-31, Commander, Allahabad Brigade Area, India, 1931 35, retired 1935 *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker Street, W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Naval and Military

RIDGEWAY, Rev Canon S, M A Rector of Carlow since 1912, Prebendary of Stagonil in St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, b 1872, 2nd s of late J Ridgeway, J P, Ballydermot, King s County, and Rosser, Manitoba, g s of late Rev J H Ridgeway, M A, m 1903, Flora Isabella, 3rd d of J J McEachern, Kelvinside, Glasgow one s one d *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin, Theological College, Lichfield, Staffs Curate of St Margaret s, Leicester, 1900, New Ross Co Wexford, 1902, Rector of Gorey, Co Wexford, 1905 *Address* The Rectory, Carlow, Ireland *T A* Carlow *Club* University, Dublin

RIDGWAY, Brig -Gen Richard Thomas Incledon, C B 1916, Indian Army, retired, Colonel of 33rd Punjabis, b 17 Aug 1868, s of Captain Poltimore Ridgway, 94th Foot, m 1896, Gwendoline Rhoda, e d of Major W W B Willis, Royal Marines, one d *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered army, Connaught Rangers, 1887, 26th Punjab Infantry, I S C, 1889, 40th Pathans, 1891, Adjutant and 2nd in Command Commandant 33rd Punjabis, 1912, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), N W Frontier, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B, Bt Colonel), Afghan Campaign, 1919 (clasp), retired, 1920 *Publications* Notes on Pathans, Air Post Stamps, Short History of Campden Hill Square, 1933 Short History of Kensington, 1935, Past Notabilities of Kensington, 1936 *Address* 5 Campden Hill Square, W 8 *T* Park 0966 *Club* Naval and Military

RIDING, George A, M A, Headmaster, Aldenham School since 1933, b 1 April 1888, s of Daniel A Riding and Anne Deighton, m Aideen Maud d of T W Rolleston, g d of late Rev Stopford Brooke, two s *Educ* Manchester Grammar School (Scholar), University of Manchester (M A English Language and Literature), New College Oxford 1st Class Honours, Modern Languages (French and German), 1921, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship, 1920, President, Oxford University French Club 1920, Assistant Master, Mill Hill School, 1914 15, Rugby School, 1921 28 (some time sixth Form Master) served with Northumberland Fusiliers (wounded), Registrar, King s Lancashire Military Convalescent Hospital, 1917-18, Captain in Rugby School O T C, Headmaster, Warwick School 1928-33 *Publication* Blackie s Longer French Texts Les Trois Mousquetaires *Address* Aldenham School, Elstree, Herts *T A* Aldenham School, Letchmore Heath *T* Radlett 6131 *Club* Public Schools

RIDINGS, Lt -Col Cecil, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, b 9 July 1876, s of late Surg Maj James Sadlier Ridings Madras Medical Service Entered army, 1899 Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1922, with Egyptian army, 1910 13, served South African War, 1899 1902, *Dardanelles, European War, 1914 15* (despatches, D S O, for operations south of Krithia), retired pay, 1926 *Club* United Service

RIDLEY, family name of **Viscount Ridley**

RIDLEY, 3rd Viscount (cr 1900), **Matthew White Ridley,** 4th Baron Wensleydale, cr 1900, Bt, cr 1756, Capt Northumberland Hussars, b 16 Dec 1903, e s of 2nd Viscount Ridley and Hon Rosamond Guest, D B E, y d of 1st Baron Wimborne, S father, 1916 m 1924, Ursula, 2nd d of Sir Edwin Lutyens, q v two s *Educ* Eton Owns about 10,200 acres *Heir* s Hon Matthew White Ridley, b 29 July 1925 *Address* Blagdon, Cramlington, Northumberland

See also Viscount Wolmer

RIDLEY, Lady (Alice), 2nd d of late W Bromley Davenport, m 1882, Rt Hon Sir Edward Ridley (d 1928), two s *Publication* The Story of Aline, 1896, Anne Mainwaring, 1901, A Daughter of Jael, The Sparrow with One White Feather, Margery Fytton *Address* 50 Brompton Square, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1300

See also Guy Ridley

RIDLEY, Arnold, dramatic author, actor, and producer, b Bath, 7 Jan 1896, s of late William Robert Ridley and Rosa Morrish, m Hilda Kathleen Cooke *Educ* Bristol University Formerly a schoolmaster, enlisted, 1915, served in ranks, was severely wounded, Somme, 1916, and discharged 1917, joined Birmingham Repertory Company, 1918, and played various parts for several seasons, later with Plymouth Repertory Company, author of the following produced plays The Brass God, 1921, The Ghost Train, 1925, The Burnett Mystery, 1926, The God o Mud, 1926, The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale), 1927, Keepers of Youth, 1929, The Flying Fool (with Merivale), 1929, Third Time Lucky, 1929, Recipe for Murder, 1932, Headline, 1934, Half a Crown (with Douglas Furber), 1934, Glory Be, 1934 produced Sunshine House, Little Theatre, 1933, Will You Play With Me? Little Theatre, 1933, Rude Awakening, Shilling Theatre, 1934, wrote and directed film Royal Eagle, 1935 *Publications* Keepers of Youth, 1929, various short stories and articles *Recreations* Rugby football and cricket, takes active interest in Bath Rugby Club, and has served as hon match secretary for several years *Address* Combe Thicket, near Bath *T A* Arnrid Bath *T* Bath 3329

RIDLEY, Brig -Gen Charles Parker, C B 1900, Manchester Regiment retired, b 12 May 1855, y s of late Colonel J H E Ridley, m 1879, Edyth Hamilton, d of G B Cole Entered army, 1873 Capt 1880 Major, 1884, Lt Col 1895, Col 1899, served Egyptian War, 1884 (medal, Khedive s star), Miranzai Expedition, 1891 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), late Col commanding 63rd Regimental District, temp Brig Gen 1914 *Club* Naval and Military

RIDLEY, Squadron Leader Claude Alward, D S O 1916, M C, late Royal Air Force, b Nov 1896, s of Louis C Ridley, g s of late Thomas Ridley, Barrister, Newcastle, m 1925, Lillias Elizabeth, d of Sir Robert McAlpine, 2nd Bt, one s two d *Educ* St Paul s, London, Sandhurst Commission in Royal Fusiliers, 1915, took Royal Aero Club Certificate, June 1915, was decorated on the field by General Haig (D S O), despatches five times, M C for work during air raids, 1915-16, and in connection with the

RITCHIE, Sir Adam (Beattie), Kt , cr 1923, retired, b 23 April 1881, 2nd s of late George Ritchie of Nenthorn, Berwickshire , m 1917, Vivienne, o d of the Hon Mr Justice Lentaigne, High Court, Burma, one s two d *Educ* Merchiston Castle School , Clare College, Cantab Member of Society of Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1905 , Director Borneo Company, Ltd *Address* Boreham Manor, Chelmsford *Club* Oriental

RITCHIE, Alexander Brown, M B and C M (Edin), M Sc (Hon) Manchester , Practitioner of Medicine (retd), Consulting Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary Member of Governors, Sandlebridge Colony for Mental Defectives , late Medical Officer to Manchester Education Committee , b 1865 y s of William Ritchie, Woolmet, Midlothian , m Leah, y d of Karl Duncker, Bart , Pomeran *Educ* Royal High School and Univ of Edinburgh Apprenticed as solicitor, afterwards took up medicine , after graduation travelled as ships Surgeon, visiting Canada, Continental ports, St Helena, South African ports as far as Delagoa Bay, India, Ceylon , settled in general practice in Manchester , has held following positions —Councillor of Medical Guild , member of Committee and Parliamentary Bills Committee, and Vice President of Medico Ethical Association Vice President Medical Defence Union , Member of Council of Lancashire and Cheshire Branch of Brit. Med Assoc , Representative of Branch on Central Council, and Medico Political Committee of Assoc , Member of Reorganisation Committee of Association , and *Local Secretary for Manchester*, *District Obstetric Physician to Southern Hospital* *Publications* Medical Polity, and the Law as it affects the Medical Profession (Brit Med Journal), Notes on Hygiene for Teachers, and other papers *Recreations* music, reading, gardening, and fishing

RITCHIE, Major-Gen Sir Archibald Buchanan, K B E , cr 1927 , C B 1919 , C M G 1915 , Colonel The Seaforth Highlanders since 1931, b 14 May 1869 , s of late Maj Gen J Ritchie, R A , m Anna Orr (d 1925), d of late Andrew Stewart, LL D , D L , one s one d Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1898, Major, 1905 , Lt Col 1913 , Brevet Col 1915 , served Nile Expedition, 1898 , S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, Comdr 26th Brigade 9th Division, 1915-16 , Comdr 11th Division, 1917, and 16th Division, 1918 (despatches six times, severely wounded, C M G , C B , Brevet Col) Maj Gen 1919, G O C 51st Highland Division (T A), 1923 27 , retired, 1928, Croix de guerre avec palme, St Anne (Russia) *Address* Donnington Hayes, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

RITCHIE, Arthur David, M A , Lecturer in Chemical Physiology, Victoria University of Manchester, b Oxford, 22 June 1891 , s of late Prof D G Ritchie and late Mrs E S Ritchie , m 1921, Katharine Victoria, d of Rev Preb S G Ponsonby, q v , one s one d *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh , St Andrews University , Trinity Coll , Cambridge Chemist in Naval Airship Service, 1914-18 , Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge, 1920-26 Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1920 , Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship 1925, Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College Cambridge, 1935 *Publications* Scientific Method , Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue, Natural History of Mind , papers in scientific journals *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 7 Spring Gardens, Didsbury Manchester

RITCHIE, C E , B A. (Oxon), artist, of late William Ritchie of Dunnottar House, Stonehaven , m Violet Elizabeth, d of Rev Dr Robert Thomson Aberdeen , four s *Educ.* privately , Oxford University Studied law after leaving University , called to Scottish Bar , gave up law for art , studied chiefly in Paris , late Member of Royal Institute of Oil Painters and Aberdeen Artists Society *Recreations* shooting, golf, etc *Address* Elmfield, Pierson Road, Jersey, C I

RITCHIE, Charles John, C B E 1935 , Deputy Commandant-in Chief Metropolitan Special Constabulary , Lieutenant City of London Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem , J P County of London , b 12 Jan 1871 , yr s of late Sir James Thomson Ritchie, Bt , m 1897, Ethel Beatrice, d of late David Bruce, Broughty Ferry , one s *Educ* Westminster , Germany Partner in firm of William Ritchie & Son *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 20 Lincoln House, Basil Street, S W 3 T Kensington 6232 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Automobile, Roehampton, Royal Mid Surrey

RITCHIE, Rev David Lakie, D D , Dean, United Theological College, Montreal , b Kingsmuir, Forfarshire, 15 Sep 1864 , s of John Ritchie, builder, and Bella Lakie , m 1890, Jane A , Inverarity, Forfar *Educ* North Public School, Forfar , Forfar Academy , Edinburgh University , University Theological Hall Ordained to Congregational Church, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1890 , called to succeed Rev J H Jowett at St James s Congregational Church, Newcastle, 1896 , Principal Congregational Theological Institute, Nottingham, 1904 19 , deeply interested in education , member of Dunfermline and Newcastle upon Tyne School Boards, and of Education Committee, *Nottingham* , *lecturer Liverpool University*, 1911 13, and Sheffield University, 1912, on Religious Pedagogy , Chairman of Notts Congregational Union , lecturer United Theological Colleges, Montreal, 1918 , President National Sunday School Union 1915 , France, Y M C A Director of Education, 1916, and 1918 19, Principal of Congregational Theological College of Canada, Montreal, 1919 26 *Publications* a volume of Sermons , Peace the Umpire , Why Grade ? Concerning Religious Education , Adolescence The Teen Age and its Training , The Genius of Congregationalism , contributions to religious magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* United Theological College, Montreal, Canada

RITCHIE, Hon Sir George, K C M G cr 1935, Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines and Health, S Australia, since 1933, Member of the Legislative Council since 1924 , Chief Caledonian Society, 1936, b Goolwa, Dec 1864, s of late Captain James Ritchie m , two s one d *Educ* Grammar School, Echuca Member House of Assembly, 1902 22 , retained seat continuously since then , Commissioner Public Works and Minister Water Supply, Nov 1914-April 1915 Commissioner Crown Lands and Minister of Agriculture, 1917 , Commissioner of Public Works and Minister of Agriculture and Railways, 1919 20 , Treasurer and Minister of Education, South Australia, 1920 22 , title of Honourable to be permanently retained granted by King, 1923 , Alderman Adelaide City Council, 1932 35 *Recreations* motoring, swimming *Address* 19 Flinders Street, Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia F 4985

RITCHIE, Captain Henry Peel, V C 1915 , R N , b Jan 1876, s of R Peel Ritchie, M D Ed , and Mary, d of James Anderson, of Bleaton Hallet, Perthshire , m Christiana Lilias Jardine, o d of Jas A Aikman, Edinburgh , two d Entered Navy, Commander, 1911 , served East Africa, European War, 1914 15 (severely wounded, V C for operations at Dar es Salaam), retired, 1917 , Captain 1921 *Address* Craig Royston, Davidson s Mains, Midlothian T Granton 55 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

RIDOUT, Major-Gen Sir Dudley Howard, K B E , cr 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1915, late R E, *Borough Councillor*, Richmond, Surrey, Governor and Committee of Management Star and Garter Home for Disabled Men, Royal Hospital Richmond, Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water, *b* 15 Jan 1866, *s* of late Lt Col Joseph Bramley Ridout, *80th Regt and 90th L I*, *m* 1904, Maud Elizabeth, *d* of C H Hutton of Middleburg, Cape Province, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Kingston (Ont) Collegiate *Institute*, Royal Military College, Canada, gold medallist, diploma honours Entered army, 1885 Capt 1894, Maj 1902, Lt Col 1910 Col 1914, temp Brig Gen 1915, temp Maj Gen 1916, Maj-Gen 1921, commanding troops, Straits Settlements, 1915 21, Member Executive and Legislative Council, Straits Settlements, 1915 21, retired pay, 1924 served War Office, 1888 89, 1897 1900 South Africa, Intelligence Officer (Staff Captain) Cavalry Brigade, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, Singapore Command, 1914 18 (despatches, C B K B E, C M G) *Address* 22 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey *Club* United Service

RIDOUT, Col Julian Yorke Hayter, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1878, *s* of late Lieutenant-Colonel J B Ridout, Scottish Rifles *m* 1911, Maude Fawcus Carrall, one *d* Served China, 1900 (medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, Brevet Lieut-Col, 1914 15 Star, two medals), C R A, Scottish Command, 1930 34 *Address* 46 Crescent Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey

RIDSDALE, Rt Rev C H, *see* Colchester Suffragan Bishop of

RIESENFELD, Hugo, Violinist and Conductor, in Imperial Opera house, Vienna, *b* 26 Jan 1883, *s* of Leopold and Sophie Riesenfeld *m*, one *d* *Educ* Conservatory of Music and University, Vienna Concertmaster and conductor with Oscar Hammerstein opera house, Conductor and General Manager of Rialto and Rivoli Theatre, N Y and General Manager of *United Artists Theatre Circuit* Left United Artists, 1929 now freelancing *Publications* 2 Operettas, Songs, Suites, Overtures, Marches *Address* c/o Metropolitan Studio Hollywood, Cal, U S A

RIETCHEL, Julius, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries General Manager, Secretary and Actuary, Sun Life Assurance Society *Address* 63 Threadneedle Street, E C 2

RIEU, Sir (Jean) Louis, K C S I, *cr* 1929, C S I 1920, Indian Civil Service (retd), *b* 23 Nov 1872, *e s* of late Dr Charles Rieu, formerly Keeper of the Oriental MSS at the British Museum, and Prof of Arabic at Cambridge, *m* 1st, 1899, Ida Augusta (*d* 1921), *d* of late John Edwards J P, Knockrobin, Co Wicklow, one *d* 2nd, 1930, Eileen Dorothy, *d* of late Cyril Kirkpatrick *Educ* University College School, London, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, and posted to Bombay Presidency, served as Assistant Collector and Collector in Sind and in other capacities till 1911, when appointed Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the General Department, Collector of Karachi, 1917, Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and Financial Departments, 1918, Commissioner in Sind 1919 25, Member of Executive Council of the Governor of Bombay, 1926-29 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, M C C, Byculla, Bombay

RIGBY, Colonel Sir Hugh (Mallinson), 1st Bt., *cr* 1929, K C V O, *cr* 1918, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, F R C S I (hon), M Ch, N U I (Hon), 1933, *b* Dublin, Ireland, May 1870, *s* of John Rigby, M A, late Superintendent R S A Factory, Enfield, *m* 1911, Flora, *d* of Norman Macbeth, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College and London Hospital Late Sergeant Surgeon to King George V, 1928 1932, Consulting Surgeon to the London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Poplar Hospital for Accidents served European War (Bt Lt Col, Col, despatches) *Publications* various, papers in the medical and surgical publications *Recreation* golf *Heir* *s* Hugh John Macbeth, *b* 1914 *Address* Long Durford, Petersfield *T* Liss 128

RIGG, Lieut-Col Edward Harrison, D S O 1916, *b* 8 Dec 1880, *s* of late Rev W H Rigg, Conduit Lodge, Blackheath Park, *m* 1922, Clara Benita Douglas, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1899, served European War, commanded 2nd King's Own York Lt Infantry, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and 10th East Yorkshire Regt. for a total period of three years with B E F May 1915 Oct 1918 (D S O and two bars, despatches thrice), attached to Ecole Superieure de Guerre in Paris as an instructor in English to French Officers, 1920 21, Lt-Col, 1928, commanded 2nd Batt King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1928-1929, retired pay, 1929, awarded Le Solidaridad Panama Medal *Address* Forest Corner, Boldre, Hants *Club* United Service

RIGG, John, J P, Tutor, Workers Educational Association, *b* St Kilda, Melbourne, Victoria, 1858, Scotch parents, *m* Louise de Cleene two *d* *Educ* private school, Port Chalmers St Mary's Catholic School, Wellington, private tuition Apprenticed as a compositor in the Government Printing Office, Wellington, 1872, and served 6 years, first representative position, member of Board of Management, Wellington Typographical Society, 1880, later, secy of same Union, and subsequently sole representative of New Zealand at the Intercolonial Typographical Conference held in Melbourne, Victoria, 1888, was representative on the Australasian Typographical Union from that date till 1890, Member of Legislative Council N Z, 1892 1914, President of the Typographical Society of Wellington, and President of the Tailoresses' Union and Trades Council of the same city, Acting Speaker of Legislative Council, 1904, first President Independent Political Labour League, 1905 *Publications* A Cross of Gold the Currency Question Explained, Elocution and Public Speaking (*Lessons in*), How to Conduct a Meeting, How to Take the Chair Elocution for Schools Platform Oratory and Debate *Address* 12 Naseby Street, Merivale, Christchurch, N Z *T* 23488

RIGG, Major Richard, O B E 1918, J P, T D, F S A Barr Inner Temple and King's Inns, Dublin, Member of the Northern Circuit Member of the Westminster City Council, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 1877, *m* 1904, Gertrude Anderson *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge (M A) Major (retd) 4th Border Regt, M P (R) North (Appleby) Division of Westmorland, 1900 5, High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1909 10, Past Grand Deacon of English Freemasons Chairman of the Trained Nurses Annuity Fund Member of House Committee of Westminster Hospital, President of the Incorporated Secretaries Association, President of the London Business Houses Amateur Sports Association Governor of United Westminster Schools Foundation, Greycoat Hospital, and Northampton Polytechnic Institute Treasurer of the Cumberland Benevolent Institution and of the Westmorland Society Master of the Needlemakers Company, 1924, Third Warden of Glovers Company, and Master of the Feltmakers Company, 1917 18 Member of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks, Chairman of National Tem-

tions Recherches sur la Syntaxe de la Conjonction "Que," 1907, awarded Prix Saintour by the French Academy, Les Vœux du Paon and The Buik of Alexander the Great, critical editions, Vols I–IV 1921–29, papers in linguistic and literary journals, General Editor Modern Studies Series, and (with Prof J M Moore) Manual of French Composition, 1914 (Annotated Renderings, 1921, Supplement, 1922) Translation from French, French Prose from Calvin to Anatole France, 1918, French Verse from Villon to Verlaine, 1922 etc *Address* 10 Manor Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0621 *Club* Authors

RITCHIE, Lt -Col Theodore Francis, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 16 June 1876, *s* of late Rev Robert Ritchie, *m* 1st, 1904, Kate (who obtained a divorce, 1922), *d* of James Henry Beer, Canterbury, one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Olive Mary, *d* of Maj Gen A P Bainbridge *Educ* Aberdeen University (M B, Ch B) Served S African War, 1901–2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914–17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1920

RITCHIE, Col William Buchanan, D S O 1915, late The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire Regiment), *b* 16 Sep 1877 Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1927, served European War, 1914–17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Halfacre, Leckhampton, Glos

RITCHIE, William George Brookfield, C B 1931 Legal Adviser to the Board of Education since 1928, *b* 1875, *s* of late William Irvine Ritchie, *m* 1st, 1905, Euphrosyne (*d* 1911), *d* of late William James Stillman, three *s*, 2nd, 1932, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Charles Edward Ryan, F R C S I *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister-at-Law, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, has served under the Board of Education since 1905 *Address* 1 Iverna Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 7950 *Club* Royal Societies

RITCHIE, William Thomas, O B E, M D (Edin), M B, C M, F R C P E, F R S E, Professor of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928, Consulting Physician, Deaconess Hospital, Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, *b* 3 Nov 1873, *s* of R B Ritchie and A J Scarth, *m* 1921, M Tyrie, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Vienna M O 1/3rd Scottish Horse, Officer in Charge, Medical Division, No 27 General Hospital, Examiner in Medicine, University of Aberdeen, etc *Publications* Auricular Flutter, Medical Diagnosis (with Graham Brown), Diseases of the Heart (with J Cowan) *Address* 10 Douglas Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 61377 *Club* University, Edinburgh

RITCHIE-SCOTT, A, D Sc (Lond), B Sc (Edin), I R S E, Principal, L C C Beaufoy Institute since 1909, *b* Edinburgh, 1874 *Educ* George Heriot's School and University, Edinburgh University College, London Assistant Sir John Murray Challenger Expedition Reports, 1894–96, Edinburgh University Research Fellowship, 1896, Teaching, 1896–1907, Assistant Registrar, University, Cape of Good Hope, 1907–9 Director of Returns and Deputy Director of Statistics, Ministry of Food, 1917–1919, Chief Examiner, London County Council, 1920–22, Member London Math Society *Publications* A Complete School Algebra, Scientific Papers, (chiefly Mathematical, Edin Math Soc Nat Sci, Biometrika etc *Address* L C C Beaufoy Institute, Princes Road, S E 11 *T* Reliance 1060

RITSON, Lieut -Col John Anthony Sydney, D S O 1917 O B E 19[illegible], M C, T D, B Sc (Durh) Professor of Mining, Imperial College Royal School of Mines London University, since 1936, *b* Pelton House, Pelton, Co Durham, 18 Aug 1887, *s* of W M P Ritson, Orfordholme, Gullane, East Lothian, *m* 1920 Winifred Amy, *d* of Thomas Dickson, Bellfield, Banbridge, Co Down, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham School, Durham University Assistant Manager Preston Colliery, Northumberland, H M Inspector of Mines, Scotland, 1912–1921, Yorkshire, 1921–22, South Wales, 1922–23, Mine Rescue Apparatus Testing Officer, 1921–23 Professor of Mining Univ of Leeds, 1923–35, Member of Board of Mining Examinations, 1935, Durham Light Infantry T F, 1906, served 8th Durham L I, 1914–16, 12th Royal Scots, 1916–19, as Lieut Colonel (D S O and bar, M C, T D, despatches four times) *Publications* Papers in Proceedings of Institute of Mining Engineers and other technical journals *Recreation* English Rugby International, 1910–13 *Address* Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S W 7

RITSON, Rev John Holland, M A, D D, *b* 21 Feb 1868, *s* of Caleb Ritson, of Bolton, Lancashire, *m* Jane S Lamplough (*d* 1936), three *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford, Headingley College, Leeds Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry, 1891, Assistant Tutor, Didsbury College, Manchester, 1891–94, Minister in Eccles and Blackheath Circuits, 1894–99, Secretary of the British and Foreign Bible Society 1899–1931, has visited Agencies of Bible Society over the world a Secretary of Edinburgh World Missionary Conference, 1910, for several years Chairman of Standing Committee of British Missionary Societies Conference, and Member of International Missionary Committees, elected Member of Legal Hundred of Wesleyan Methodist Church, 1910, and President of its Conference, 1925, Honorary D D of the McGill University, Montreal, and of Oxford University (1926), Treasurer of Methodist Ministerial Training Committee since 1926, and Secretary, 1931–34 *Publications* Abroad for the Bible Society, Christian Literature on the Mission Field, The Bible among Men, Magazine Articles *Address* Broad Oak, 9 Linden Park, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 597 *Club* Royal Empire Society

RITSON, Joshua, M P (Lab) Durham, 1922–31, and since 1935, Member Sunderland Town Council, J P Sunderland, *s* of Joshua Ritson, Brampton, Cumberland, *b* 1874, *m* 1900 *Address* 21 Dale Terrace, Fulwell, Sunderland

RITSON, Lady Kitty (nom de plume, Lady Kitty Vincent) *d* of Earl of Airlie and Lady Mabell Gore, *b* 5 Feb 1887, *m* 1926, Lt Col Ralph Gerald Ritson, *q v* *Educ* Home *Publications* No 3, Ruby Cup, Fiery Cross, Two on a Trip, Sea Change, Dogs, Gin and Ginger, Sugar and Spice etc *Recreations* travelling, dog breeding *Address* Frittenden, Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Empress

RITSON, Lt -Colonel Ralph Gerald, Director Wiggins Teape, Alex Pirie, English Clays, Lovering and Pochin, *b* 1880, 4th *s* of late Utrick Alexander Ritson, D L, J P, Muggleswick Park, Co Durham, *m* 1926, Lady Kitty Vincent (*see* Lady Kitty Ritson), *sister* of 11th Earl of Airlie *Educ* Clifton College Northumberland Fusiliers, 1899–1908, Inniskilling Dragoons, 1908–19 *Address* Frittenden Fairmile Avenue, Cobham, Surrey *Club* Cavalry

RITSON, Colonel William Henry, C M G 1916 V D, Director of Newcastle and Gateshead Gas Co, Chairman of Shotley Bridge and Consett District Gas Co, Director of Redheugh Bridge Co, *b* 1867, *e s* of Utrick Alexander Ritson, D L, J P, Muggleswick Park, Co Durham, *m* 1892 Alexina Cochrane, 3rd *d* of John Birnie Adam, Luddick, Newcastle upon Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leys, Cambridge, abroad Served with 3rd Vol Batt

istry at the Royal College of Science, South Kensington, S W 7, 1923 32 *Publications* various re earth publications in The Journal of the Chemical Society, the Philosophical Magazine, the Geological Magazine, and the Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreation* none *Address* 6 Eslington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Jesmond 1910

RILEY, Norman Denbigh, Keeper, Department of Entomology British Museum (Natural History) since 1932, Editor of the Entomologist, *b* 1890, *m* 1920, Edith Vaughan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Imperial College of Science Entered Museum, 1911 *Address* 7 McRay Road, Wimbledon, S W 20

RILEY, Oswald Charles Hamlet, Major, R A (retd), *b* 9 July 1878, 2nd *s* of late John Riley, J P, D L, Putley Court, Ledbury, Herefordshire *m* 1909, Christobel Mary Stuart, 2nd *d* of Rev Canon Horton, Vicar of Dymock, Glos, four *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Radley, University College, Oxford Fruit grower and pedigree stock breeder at the Grainge, Putley, Ledbury, until 1912 Master of the Tedworth Foxhounds, 1912 13, 1913 14, also breeder of bloodhounds, and winner at Field Trials, joined 2nd King Edward's Horse as a trooper, Aug 1914, Spec Res Commission Royal Field Artillery, Dec 1914, served in France with 17th Division 81st Brigade Headquarter Staff, Royal Field Artillery, and 79th Brigade, 17th Division Artillery, Major, 1918 19, Principal of Land Training Centre for ex Soldiers at Lakenheath, Suffolk, 1919, Ministry of Agriculture, 1919 22, farming 1922, Hon Secretary Crowhurst Otter Hounds 1926-31, Secretary Crawley and Horsham Foxhounds since 1930 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Bullbrook Farm, Barns Green, Horsham, Sussex *T A* Riley, Barns Green *T* Southwater 43

RILEY, Brig Rupert (Farquhar), C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Yorks Light Infantry, *b* 1 Oct 1873, *m* 1st, 1903, Violet Louise, *y d* of late Ernest St G Cobbold, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Hilda St Maur, *y d* of Cecil Willoughby, Wilford, Notts one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1896, served N W Frontier, India, 1898 (medal with clasp) served with Field Force South Africa, 1899 1902, commanded M I Company K O Yorkshire L I (despatches, medals with clasps), European War, 1914 16 (prom Lt Col), Col 1920, Deputy Director of the T F at War Office 1920 24, retired pay, 1924

RILEY, William, author, *b* 23 Apr 1866, *s* of Joseph and Hannah Riley, *m* 1st, 1892, Clara Hirst (*d* 1929) Morley, nr Leeds, no c, 2nd, 1932, Edith Mary Berry, Silverdale *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Was associated for some years with his father's business of stuff merchant, then helped to inaugurate the business of optical lantern slide makers which was carried on in England and America by Riley Brothers, Limited, of which company he was Managing Director, wrote Windyridge in 1911 to interest friends and without thought of publication, book was published in 1912 and became instantly popular, since then has devoted himself to writing and lecturing, chiefly on Yorkshire subjects *Publications* Windyridge, Netherleigh, The Way of the Winepress, No 7 Brick Row, Olive of Sylcote, Jerry and Ben, The Lady of the Lawn, Men of Mawm, Rachel Bland's Inheritance The Garden of Delight Laycock of Lonedale, Peter Pettinger, Through a Yorkshire Window, A Yorkshire Suburb, A Village in Craven Children of the Outcast, Windyridge Revisited, Witch Hazel, Doctor Dick Squire Goodall Kit of Kit's Folly, The Silver Dale, Old Obbut, The North West Yorkshire Pennines Jack and John, Man of Anathoth, Old Asa, The Sixpenny Man *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr Carnforth *T A* Riley, Silverdale, Carnforth *T* Silverdale, Carnforth 29 *Club* Authors

RILEY, William Edward, F R I B A, M I C E (retd), R B C, R B A Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect to the London County Council, 1899 1920, *b* 12 Oct 1852, *m* Beatrice Maude, *o d* of Lt Col E B Pritchard R M L I, found *Educ*, Batley Grammar School, France and Italy Served articles, and was appointed after open examination on the staff of the Director of Architectural and Engineering Works, Admiralty 1877 served for 22 years, during which period he was in charge of Admiralty Works at Bermuda, Devonport, Malta, and Chatham, and held the position of Assistant Director for 3½ years, during service at Admiralty he was seconded for special service at Halifax, N S, Ceylon, and other places, and twice received special approbation of the Admiralty *Address* 63 Lewisham Hill, S E *T* Lee Green 0748

RIMINGTON, Maj -Gen Joseph Cameron, C B 1916, C S I 1918 R E *b* 20 Sep 1864, *m* 1st Amy Gordon (*d* 1923), *d* of Maj Gen H G Waterfield, C B, Indian Army, one *s* two *d*, 2nd 1932, Mrs Loetitia (Lettie) Scott (née Worthington) (*d* 1933) Entered army, R E 1884, Captain 1892, Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1908, Col 1912, served Burma, 1886 87 (medal two clasps), European War, Engr in Chief (Mesopotamia), 1915 19 (prom Maj Gen, despatches, C B, C S I), Director General Military Works, Army Headquarters, India, 1919 21, retired on Indian pension, 1921 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RIND, Lieut -Col George Burnet Abercrombie, D L, High Sheriff of Pembrokeshire, *b* 30 Aug 1880, *s* of Burnet George and Elinor Amy Rind, *m* 1909, Gladys May Cairns, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* King's School, Bruton, Sandhurst Indian Army *Recreations* tennis, cricket, horticulture *Address* Allenbrook, Dale, Pembrokeshire *T A* Dale *T* Dale 7

RINDER, Frank, writer on art, art adviser to the Felton Bequest and National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, 1918 28, *b* Caithness, 24 Oct 1863, *m* 1890, Edith Mary, *d* of William Wingate, Ludford, Lincs, one *d* *Publications* The Royal Scottish Academy, 1826 1916 (with late W D McKay, R.S A), The Etched Work of Sir D Y Cameron, R A, Illustrated Catalogue Raisonné, 1912, Enlarged Second Edition, 1932 *Address* 21 Woronzow Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 0417 *Club* Arts

RINEHART, Mary Roberts, *b* Pittsburgh *d* of Thomas Beveridge Roberts *m* 1896, Stanley Marshall Rinehart, M D, (*d* 1932) *Publications* The Circular Staircase, 1908, The Man in Lower Ten, 1909, When a Man Marries, 1909, Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911, Case of Jennie Brice Where There's a Will, The After House The Street of Seven Stars, 1914, "K," 1915, Kings Queens and Pawns, 1915, Tish, 1916, Bab—A Sub Deb, 1917, Long Live the King 1917, Tenting To night, 1917, The Amazing Interlude, 1917, The Altar of Freedom, 1917, Dangerous Days, 1919 Love Stories, 1920, Affinities, 1920, A Poor Wise Man, 1920, Sight Unseen, and The Confession 1921, The Breaking Point, 1922, The Out Trail, 1923, Temperamental People, 1924, The Red Lamp 1925, Nomad's Land, 1926, Tish Plays the Game 1926 Lost Ecstasy, 1927, Two Flights Up, 1928 This Strange Adventure, 1929, The Romantics, 1929, The Door 1930, Mary Roberts Rinehart's Mystery Book, 1930, My Story, 1931, The Book of Tish, 1931, Mary Roberts Rinehart's Romance Book, 1931 Miss Pinkerton 1932 (British Title, The Double

RIVETT, Sir (Albert Cherbury) David, K C M G , *cr* 1935, M A and
B Sc (Oxon), D Sc (Melb), Deputy Chair
man and Chief Executive Officer of Common
wealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Re
search since 1927 , *b* Port Esperance, Tasmania,
4 Dec 1885 , *e s* of late Rev A Rivett, Sydney,
m 1911, Stella, 2nd *d* of late Hon Alfred
Deakin , two *s* *Educ* Wesley College, Mel
bourne , Queen's College, University of Mel
bourne , Lincoln Coll , Oxford Nobel Institute,
Stockholm Victorian Rhodes Scholar, 1907,
Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Univ
of Melbourne, 1911, Associate Professor, 1920 ,
Professor, 1924 27, General Organising Sec
retary for visit to Australia of the British
Association for the Advancement of Science,
1914 , Hon Capt A A M C Reserve, 1915 16
served under Department of Munitions, H M
Factory, Swindon, 1917 18 , Joint Hon Secre
tary, Australian National Research Council,
1922 26 *Publications* The Phase Rule and
the Study of Heterogeneous Equilibria, 1923 ,
Papers on Chemistry in the Transactions of
the Chemical Soc , and various other scientific
journals *Recreation* tennis *Address* 34
Mercer Road, Armadale, Malvern, Melbourne,
S E 3, Australia

RIVETT, Louis Carnac, M A , M C Can
tab , F R C S Eng , L R C P Lon , F C O G ,
Assistant Gynæcological and Obstetric Surgeon,
Middlesex Hospital, Surgeon, In Patients Chel
sea Hospital for Women, Obstetrical Surgeon,
In Patients Queen Charlotte s Hospital , Gynæ
cologist to the Royal Masonic Hospital and
Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Welwyn,
Herts , Fellow Royal Soc Medicine, Fellow
Chelsea Clinical Soc , Fellow of the Zoological
Soc Fellow Hunterian Soc , Member of the Brit
ish Medical Association , *b* Stockport, 21 May
1888 , 4th *s* of Louis Rivett, J P , High Sheriff
of Carnarvon , *m* 1915, Mary Fredericka, *yr d*
of Arthur H Rowan , one *s* one *d* *Educ*
privately , Trinity College, Cambridge , Middle
sex Hospital *Publications* The Queen Char
lotte s Practice of Obstetrics (jointly), first
edition, 1927, second edition, 1930 , Sex Ethics
The Principles and Practice of Contraception,
Abortion and Sterilisation (Jointly) , Tumours
of the Uterus (jointly) Cyclopædia of Medicine ,
A Simple Method of Putting up Fractures in the
Region of the Elbow Joint in the Fully Flexed
Position, British Medical Journal, 1916 , The
Toxæmias of Pregnancy, Clin Journal, Vol
XLIV 1923 , A Calcified Tumour of the Recto
Vaginal Septum, Proc Roy Soc Medicine, Vol
XVI 1922 23 , A Ruptured Hæmatoma of the
Ovary with Extensive Intraperitoneal Hæmor
rhage, Proc Roy Soc Med Vol XVI 1922 23 ,
A new Volsellum Forceps and a New Tissue
Forceps, Journal Obst Gynæ Brit Emp Vol
XXXII 1925 , Carcinoma of the Cervix, A
Uterus and Vagina with Placenta in Situ, Proc
Roy Soc Med , Vol XX 1927 , A Portable
Operating Table, Journal Obst Gynæ Brit
Emp Vol XXXIV , 1927 Endometrioma, A
Case for Diagnosis, Proc Roy Soc Med Vol
XXI , 1928 Prophylactic Treatment of Cases
which have had Albuminuria in a Previous
Pregnancy, Brit Med Journ , 1929 *Address*
135 Harley Street, W 1 , 3 Hanover Terrace,
Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 0061
Club Royal Air Force

RIVETT-CARNAC, Sir Henry George Crabbe, 7th Bart , *cr* 1836 , *b* 18 Jan 1889
e s of late Rev Sir Clennel George Rivett
Carnac, 6th Bart , and Emily Louisa (*d* 1891)
d of late Rev George Crabbe , *S* father, 1932
Formerly in Burma Police *Heir* *b* Capt
James William, D S C , R N [*b* 1891 *m* 1922
Isla Nesta *y d* of late Harry Officer Blackwood
J P , Kincurdy, Ross-shire two *s* one *d* *Ad
dress* c/o Admiralty, S W 1]

RIVIÈRE, A Joseph, Sc D Hon
Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris
Officier d'Académie , Commandeur de la Légion
d Honneur , President Medical International
Association for the Suppression of War ,
Director, Creator, and Proprietor of the In
stitut Physicotherapique de Paris, Chief
Editor of Journal de Physicotherapie et
Annales de Physicotherapie, réunis , *b* Mau
ritius, 20 Feb 1859 , *s* of Jules Rivière and
Josephine Pugin de Roche , unmarried *Educ*
Paris Was at first a general practitioner and
surgeon , drew attention to the abortive and
curative action of calomel, castor oil, heat, and
water in the treatment of acute illnesses,
British Medical Association, 1901 , was the
first to talk of the medical treatment of
appendicitis by these means in different Medi
cal Congresses , was the first to use the High
Frequency Sparks and Effluvia in the Treat
ment of Malignant Tumours and to local
Tuberculosis , the first to present cases of
Lymphosarcoma, Sarcoma, and Epithelioma
cured by X rays *Publications* Electrotherapy ,
Physicotherapy, Indications, Advantages, 1903 ,
Treatment of Fibroms, Tumours, Neoplasms
by Physicotherapy , International Congress of
Medicine at Madrid, 1903 , Thermo luminous
Baths , Carbonic Acid Baths , The Hygienic
Treatment of Obesity , Physicotherapy applied
to the Cure of Cancer, National Academy of Medi-
cine, Paris, 1903 Positivism in Medicine—Nerv-
ism , Three fourths of Sick Infants die of Thirst ,
Esquisses cliniques de Physicotherapie, 4 vols
Address 58 Rue des Mathurins, Opéra, Paris
T Anjou 36 55 *Club* Interallié, Paris

RIVIERE, Hugh Goldwin, M A ,
portrait painter, *b* Bromley, Kent, 1869, *e s* of
late Briton Riviere, R A , *m* Winifred Elaine,
d of Charles Langdon Davies, one *s* one *d*
Educ St Andrews Univ , Royal Academy
Schools Has exhibited in the R A since
1892, and at New Gallery and Salon bronze
and gold medallist, Salon Member of the
Royal Society of Portrait Painters , has
painted among others, Canon Ainger, Bishop of
Ripon, Dean of Westminster, Sir Squire Ban
croft, Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir Alexander
Kennedy, Lord Winterstoke, Lord Iveagh, Lord
Ullswater, Sir Alfred Yarrow, Lord Justice
Lawrence, Earl Beatty, Captain de Courcy
Hamilton, Lady Betty Trafford, Miss Dorothy
Lawrence Countess of Leitrim, Lady Heygate,
Lady Evelyn Guinness Dame Mary Scharlieb
Recreation golf *Address* 16 Greville Place,
N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 3378 *Club* Arts

RIVINGTON, Albert Gibson, Master
of the Supreme Court , *b* London, 14 Dec
1883 , *s* of late Walter Rivington, M B and
M S (Lond), Consulting Surgeon London
Hospital, E , *m* 1914 Elizabeth Waltham,
e d of late Robert Allen of East Quantock s
Head Somerset, one *d* *Educ* Monkton
Combe School nr Bath Admitted a solicitor,
1908 *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Belsize
Park Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 , *T* Prim-
rose 2067 , 288 Royal Courts of Justice,
Strand W C 26 Southlands, Littlehampton

RIVINGTON, Madame Hill, (Lady Holmes), Composer and violinist *b*
1873 , *d* of late Charles Robert Rivington *m*
1903, Sir Charles Holmes, *q v* , two *s* *Educ*
privately Darmstadt, Hampstead Conserva-
toire, and the Royal Academy of Music Sub
professor at Hampstead Conservatoire , Violin
Recitals at Bechstein Hall, Steinway Hall,
Salle Erard etc , Composer of the operas Nur
Jahan, Pausanias and Ironhand *Publications*
Violin pieces and songs *Address* 19 Pembridge
Gardens, W 2 *T* Bayswater 3706 , Castle
Bank, Appleby

RIVIS, Lieut -Col Thomas Charles Lockhart, D S O 1918 Secretary Ealing
Golf Club, *b* 12 March 1878 , *s* of Thomas
Edward Rivis, 13th Hussars and Gertrude
Lockhart, *m* 1904, Emily Grace Ellcome , one
s *Educ* Private Royal Inniskilling

Assistant Curate at Christ Church, Clifton, Bristol, 1909 11 Secretary of Church Missionary Society for Public Schools and Young Peoples Work, 1911 14 Vicar of St Pauls Bedminster, Bristol, 1914 19 Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1917 (M C) Vicar of All Saints, Northampton, 1919 26, Archdeacon of Egypt and Sub Dean of Cairo, 1926 28, Vicar of St Marys, Portsea 1928 34, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1931 34, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Portsmouth, 1931 34, Commissary to the Bishop of Egypt and Sudan since 1928 *Recreations* golf tennis *Address* The Palace, Ripon *Club* United Sports

RIPON, Dean of, *see* Owen, Very Rev C M

RIPPER, William, Companion of Honour, 1917, JP, D Eng (Sheffield), Hon D Sc Eng (Bristol) formerly Prof of Engineering, University of Sheffield, Emeritus Professor since 1923 Vice Chancellor, Sheffield, 1917 19, *b* Plymouth, 10 Feb 1853 *Educ* Plymouth and Exeter Served an apprenticeship as a marine engineer in Plymouth and at Stockton on Tees won a Queens Scholarship, and was trained at the Exeter Training College for Teachers was for some time Science Master of the Central Secondary School at Sheffield, made researches on Superheated Steam, Continuous Indicators, Machine Tool Testing, etc, M Inst C E and M Inst Mech E, author of papers read before each of these Institutions, Telford Premium Inst C E, Hon M I Min E, Past Pres of Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists, member of the Mosely Educational Commission to the United States of America, 1903 vice chairman of the Sheffield Committee on Munitions of War, member of Board of Education Departmental Committee on Science Museums, 1910, founder of Sheffield Trades Technical Societies *Publications* Steam Engine Theory and Practice, Heat Engines (translated into Arabic) Machine Drawing and Design *Address* 50 Florence Road, Brighton *T* Preston 2606

RIPPMANN, *see* Ripman

RISHWORTH, Frank Sharman, Professor of Civil Engineering, University College, Galway, since 1910, *b* 1876, *e s* of John Rishworth, Tuam, Ireland, *m* Mary A, *d* of late William Beecroft, Eastgrove, Keighley, no *c* *Educ* Queens College Galway (Science Scholar) Exhibitioner Royal University of Ireland, B E, 1898, M A I, University of Dublin, Assoc M Inst C E 1902, Assistant Engineer on Great Northern Railway in Derbyshire and at Kings Cross, 1898 1902, Lecturer in Civil Engineering at School of Engineering, Giza under Egyptian Ministry of Education, 1902 10, 3rd Class (Commander) Order of Medjidieh, Chief Engineer, Shannon Power Development, Member of Governing Body, University College, Galway, and of the Board of Studies, National University of Ireland, President Inst C E Ireland *Address* University College Galway

RISIEN-RUSSELL, J S, *see* Russell

RISLEY, Lt -Col Crescent Gebhard, D S O 1917, Settler, Kenya Colony, *b* 8 Oct 1881, *s* of late Sir H H Risley K C I E C S I, *m* 1913, Gladys, *d* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth Pigot of Brockley Hall, Somerset two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined R F A 1901, transferred to the 18th K G O Lancers, Indian Army, 1905, served European War with R F A, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, Officier Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired, 1922, F Z S *Address* Matunguru P O Makuyu, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Cavalry, Naval and Military

RISLEY, Sir John Shuckburgh, K C M G, *cr* 1922 C B 1912, K C 1921 *b* 2 Dec 1867, 2nd *s* of late Shuckburgh Norris Risley, barrister-at law, of Elmore, Newbury, Berks, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Cruger, *o c* of Henry Gordon, D L, J P, of Manar, Aberdeenshire, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner) 2nd class classical mods, 1888, 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890, B A 1890, open studentship Inns of Court, 1892, called to Bar, Lincolns Inn, 1893, M A and B C L 1894, Colonial Office Legal Assistant, 1901 11, and Principal Legal Adviser, 1911 31, also Principal Legal Adviser to Dominions Office from its establishment, 1925 31 *Publications* The Founding of St Stephen's Golf Club, 1893, The Law of War, 1897, Notes and Echoes, 1902, regular contributor to Punch, 1894 1901, edited Dales Clergymans Legal Handbook, 7th ed, 1898, and Waterlow's Companies Acts Manual, 11th and 12th eds, 1899 and 1901 *Recreations* interested in most sports and pastimes, especially shooting and cricket, collecting curios, especially old English glass *Club* Athenæum

RITA (Mrs W Desmond Humphreys), *o d* of John Gilbert Gollan, Gollanfield, Inverness shire, twice married, second time to W Desmond Humphreys, Ballin Temple, Co Cork *Educ* Sydney, N S W Went to Australia when a child with her parents, later, returned to England, has travelled a great deal, commenced to write at a very early age *Publications* Dame Durden, Darby and Joan, Corinna, My Lord Conceit, Asenath of the Ford, Two Bad Blue Eyes, Gretchen, A Husband of No Importance, A Gender in Satin, Sheba, Joan and Mrs Carr, The Ending of my Day, Faustine, A Woman in It, Vignettes, Peg the Rake, Kitty the Rag, Good Mrs Hypocrite, The Sinner (1897), An Old Rogues Tragedy, A Woman of Samaria, Vanity, (1900), The Sin of Jasper Standish, Prince Charming, A Jilts Journal, Souls The Jesters, 1903, The Masqueraders, The Silent Woman, 1904, Queer Lady Judas, 1905, Saba Macdonald, 1906, A Man of no Importance, 1907, The House called Hurrish, 1909, Calvary, Grim Justice A Grey Life, 1913, Jill, All Alone, 1914 The Ink Slinger, 1915, The Iron Stair, 1916 The Rubbish Heap, 1918, The Philanthropic Burglar, 1919, Diana of the Ephesians, 1919, The Make Believers, 1920, Pat the Pedlar, 1921, The Road to Anywhere, 1922, The Ungrown Ups, 1923, The Best Lover, Conjugal Rights, 1923, The Man Who Understood The Farm of Melchizedek, 1924 25, The Great Perhaps, 1926, Our Miss Acadee 1927, The Grandmothers, 1927, The Wandering Darling, 1928, The Prince Errant, 1928, Jean and Jeannette (concluding The Grandmothers Trilogy), 1929 Quarrelsome Corner, 1930, The New Poor, 1931 Six Mistresses, 1932, The Naughty Grandfather, 1932, Ladies of Moyallo, 1933, The Marriage Comedy, 1934, Recollections of a Literary Life, 1936 *Recreations* music and motoring has written several plays, is a great lover of the theatre, and rarely misses a first night performance when in town *Club* Forum

RITCHIE, family name of **Baron Ritchie**

RITCHIE OF DUNDEE, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1905), **Charles Ritchie,** one of H M s Lieuts for the City of London, Chairman of Port of London Authority, Mayor of Winchelsea, 1924 and 1931, President, Poplar Hospital for Accidents Member of Governing Body, Westminster School, *b* 18 Nov 1866 *e s* of 1st Baron Ritchie and Margaret, *d* of Thomas Ower, Perth, *m* 1898, Sarah Ruth, 4th *d* of late L J Jennings, M P, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Oxford (B A 1888) *Heir* s Hon (John) Kenneth Ritchie, *b* 22 Sep 1902 *Address* 40 Thurloe Square, S W 7, Mariteau House, Winchelsea *T* Kensington 3305 *Club* Carlton

See also Rt Hon Sir M I Romer, Lord Russell of Killowen

University of Toronto Medical School and graduated in 1903, built and equipped own private hospital at Blind River First elected to Legislature of Ontario for Constituency of Algoma, 1915 re elected, 1926 and 1929, Minister of Health, Province of Ontario 1930-1934 and Minister of Labour 1934 *Recreation* farming *Address* 78 Roxboro Street E Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T* Randolph 8581 *Clubs* Albany, Blind River Gold and Country, Toronto

ROBB, Leonard Arthur, C M G 1933, J P Official Secretary to the Governor of New South Wales, *b* 4 Dec 1891, *s* of David Arthur Robb and Agnes Eliza Allen *m* 1923, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stratford District High School, N Z Served with A I F in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France on Executive R S & S I L A since 1921 State President, N S W Branch R S & S I L A since 1929 Trustee, Anzac Memorial Building, Sydney *Recreations* tennis surfing *Address* Government House, Sydney, Australia *T* B4313

ROBB, William, N D A, F R S E, Director of Research Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding since 1925, *b* 1885 *e s* of late William Robb Rochsolloch, Airdrie *m* 1924, Agnes Logan, *e d* of Archibald Steel, West Glenshinnoch, Bishopton, Renfrewshire, two *d* *Educ* Airdrie Academy, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow Assistant, Agriculture Department, The University of St Andrews, 1913-16 and 1919-20, War Service, Royal Engineers, 1916 19 Assistant Director, Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 1921 25 *Publications* reports and scientific papers *Recreation* golf *Address* Craigs House Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12

ROBB, William George, artist, *b* 1872, *s* of William Robb, Peterhead, and Ellen Robb Barnstaple *m* 1907, Margaret, *o d* of James Currie, Folkestone, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Art School, Aberdeen, Paris under Bougereau, and afterwards Aman Jean Exhibited Salon, Royal Academy, and other exhibitions, one man show at the Fine Arts Bond Street, W, decorated several interiors *Recreations* music, fishing *Address* 28 St Peters Square Hammersmith, W 6 *T* Riverside 3868 *Club* Chelsea Arts

ROBBERDS, Rt Rev Walter John Forbes D D Oxon and St Andrews, LL D Camb *b* Berhampore, Bengal, 6 Sep 1863, *s* of Rev Frederick Walter Robberds, B A, chaplain, Bengal Establishment and Hon Caroline Ann, sister of 17th Lord Sempill, *m* 1896, Mary Ethel Fox, *d* of late S G James, Lonach Lodge, Bath, four *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Keble College, Oxford (graduated with Honours in Modern History), Cuddesdon Theol College Ordained Deacon, 1887, Priest, at Gloucester Cathedral, by Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1888, Curate of St Mary Redcliffe, 1887-92, Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College 1892 96 Incumbent of St German s Blackheath, S E Sub-Warden of Bishop s College, 1896 97, Rector of St Mary s, Arbroath, N B, 1897 99 Vicar of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, 1899-1904 Rural Dean of Bedminster, Bristol, 1901-4 Bishop of Brechin 1904 34, Primus of the Scottish Episcopal Church, 1908 34 *Address* Ridgeways, Crowthorne Berks *T* Eversley 150

ROBBINS, Alan Pitt, Parliamentary Correspondent of The Times since 1923 *b* 21 Jan 1888 *s* of late Sir Alfred Robbins *m* 1912 Olive Pardon, *o d* of late Edgar Searles and Charlotte Louisa Pardon *Educ* City of London School Engaged in journalism since 1904, Reporter on the Yorkshire Observer 1904-08 and on Birmingham Post 1908 09 joined editorial staff of The Times, 1909 Fellow of the Institute of Journalists 1920 chairman of London District 1926 President 1925, Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobby Journalists,

1925, Master of the Gallery Lodge of Freemasons, 1932 *Recreations* lawn tennis and play going *Address* 156 Sutherland Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2308 *Club* Surrey Cricket

ROBBINS, Alfred Gordon, Deputy Chairman of Benn Brothers, Ltd, and of Ernest Benn, Ltd, since 1927, *b* London, 7 July 1883, *e s* of late Sir Alfred Robbins, *m* 1914, Josephine, *d* of R L Capell, Northampton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School Engaged in journalism since 1902, and in publishing since 1927, joined the Yorkshire Daily Observer, 1902 (chief of Leeds staff, 1904 6), reporter on The Tribune, 1906 8, a member of the editorial staff of The Times, 1908 27 (Parliamentary Correspondent, 1914 20, Day Editor, 1920 27), Chairman of the Parliamentary Lobbyists, 1917 18, Fellow of the Institute of Journalists, 1920, and Hon Treasurer of its Orphan Fund, a Vice President of the Newspaper Press Fund, and Member of its Council (Chairman, 1929 31), Master of the Alfred Robbins Lodge of Freemasons, 1930 31, and Almoner of that Lodge and of the Gallery Lodge *Address* 11 North Square, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1848 *Club* Reform

ROBBINS, Lionel Charles, M A, B Sc (Econ), Professor of Economics in the University of London since 1929 *b* 22 Nov 1898, *e s* of Rowland Richard Robbins, *q v*, *m* 1924, Iris Elizabeth, *d* of A G Gardiner, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Southall County School, University College, London, London School of Economics Served European War, 1916-19 (R F A), Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1924, Lecturer London School of Economics, 1925 27, Fellow and Lecturer New College, Oxford, 1927 29, Member of Council of Royal Economic Society *Publications* Wages An Introductory Analysis of the Wage System under Modern Capitalism, An Essay on the Nature and Significance of Economic Science, collaborated with Sir William Beveridge (*q v*) and others in Tariffs The Case Examined, The Great Depression, edited the Common Sense of Political Economy and Selected Papers of the late Philip Wicksteed Lectures on Political Economy by Knut Wicksell, etc, articles in Economic Journal, Economica, Political Quarterly, etc *Address* 10 Meadway Close, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4888 *Club* Reform

ROBBINS, Rowland Richard, C B E 1920, J P, farmer, 4th *s* of late Rowland Robbins of Willersey, Hounslow, Middlesex, *m* 1st, 1896, Rosa Marion (*d* 1910), *d* of late C C Harris, St John s Wood, N W, 2nd, 1911, Estelle May, *d* of late C C Harris, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Taunton School Member Middlesex County Council, 1913-28, Member Agricultural Wages Board, 1917 21, and 1924-31, Member Royal Commission on Agriculture, 1919, Member Linlithgow Commission on Prices of Agricultural Produce, 1923, Member Agricultural Advisory Committee, England and Wales, 1920 24 President National Farmers' Union, 1921 and 1925 Member Council and Executive Committee, 1918 31 National Institute Agricultural Botany, 1921 28, Member Royal Commission on Land Drainage, 1927, Chairman of Legal and Parliamentary Press and Publicity Committees National Farmers Union, 1926-31 Member Transport Advisory Council, 1931 (Road and Rail Traffic Act, 1933) *Address* Hollycroft, Sipson, Middlesex *T A* Robbins Sipson *T* West Drayton 13 *Clubs* Farmers, National Liberal

See also *L C Robbins*

ROBECK, see de Robeck.

ROBERTON, Sir Hugh S, Kt, *cr* 1931 Conductor of The Glasgow Orpheus Choir *b* Glasgow, 1874 *s* of James Roberton and Mary Sim *m* 1st, 18[illegible], 2nd, 1909 seven *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Founded The Glasgow Orpheus Choir, 1906 Known as an adjudicator in Britain and in Canada, also as a lecturer and

RITCHIE, Hugh, C M G 1929, O B E, I S O, b 19 Sep 1864, s of John Ritchie, late of H M Customs, m 1891, Clara, d of Robert Blow, Grimsby, one s Educ Greenock Academy Entered the Foreign Office, 1883, retired from the post of Technical Assistant in the Treaty Department of that Office, 1929, Revised 3rd edn of the late Sir E Satow s Guide to Diplomatic Practice, 1932 *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Waverley, Hampton Road, Teddington

RITCHIE, James, M A., D Sc, Professor of Natural History, University of Edinburgh, since 1936, b Port Elphinstone, Aberdeenshire, 27 May 1882, s of late James Ritchie, schoolmaster, m Jessie J (d 1933), y d of late Walter Elliot Hollybush, one s two d *Educ* Robert Gordon s College and University of Aberdeen M A 1904, B Sc, with Special Distinction in Zoology, Botany, and Geology, 1906, Fullerton Research Scholar in Science, 1906, entered Civil Service by competitive examination as Assistant, Natural History Department, Royal Scottish Museum, 1907, Assist Keeper, 1919, Keeper, 1921 30, Regius Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University, 1930-36, D Sc 1912, Secretary and Editor of Proceedings, Royal Physical Society, 1911 16, President, 1924 27, Vice President of Zoological Society of Scotland Secretary of Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1928 31, Vice President, 1931 34, Thomson Lecturer on Natural Science, U F Church College, Aberdeen, 1917 18, Silver Medal Société Nationale d acclimatation de France 1920, member and Secretary Scottish Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection from 1921, Member Sanctuaries Committee for Royal Parks in Scotland since 1925, Member Government Wool Breeding Council *Publications* Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland, 1920, Beasts and Birds as Farm Pests, 1931, Fossil Men—Elements of Human Palæontology, 1923, a translation (with his wife) of M Boule s Hommes Fossiles, many papers on Hydrozoa and other Invertebrates in scientific journals, Editor of the Scottish Naturalist, 1921 35 *Address* The University, Edinburgh

RITCHIE, James Martin, C B E 1926, J P, Managing Director, Andrew Ritchie & Son, Ltd, 91 James Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Glasgow King's Roll Committee since 1932 re appointed Governor of Hutcheson s Educational Trust for a further period of five years, representing the Glasgow Town Council, appointed Chairman of the Glasgow Municipal Society, b Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire, 7 May 1874 s of late Andrew Ritchie, J P, of Mount Vernon and Millport, m 1912, Mary Dunbar, e d of late Wm Gemmell, Glasgow, one s one d *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow Member of Paper Box Trade Board, representing Scotland, 1910-19, re appointed, 1925, Chairman of Scottish Paper Box Manufacturers Association, 1910 19 re elected, 1924, Chairman of British Paper Box Manufacturers Federation, London, 1916 18 Chairman of Local Employment Committee (Bridgeton Labour Exchange), member of the King s Roll National Council, member of Executive the Princess Louise Scottish Hospital for Disabled Ex Service Men at Erskine, Collector of the Incorporation of Bonnet makers and Dyers of Glasgow, 1927, 1928, Town Council of Glasgow Representative of the 22nd (Kelvinside) Ward, 1927, Governor of Hutcheson s Hospital Trust since 1929, Deacon of Incorporation of Bonnetmakers and Dyers, 1929, Representative of the Glasgow Town Council on the Clyde Navigation Trust, 1930, Representative of the Trades House of Glasgow on the Scottish National Development Council, Chairman Executive Committee (Bridgeton Area) Community Service in Unemployment, a Member of the Merchants House of Glasgow, Bailie of the River and Firth of Clyde Corporation of Glasgow, 1931 32 *Recreation* golf *Address* 60 Whittingehame Drive, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Mabox, Glasgow *T* Western Glasgow 3427 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

RITCHIE, Sir James William, 2nd Bt, cr 1903 *re created*, 1918, M B E 1918, Hon Treasurer, The Imperial Commercial Association, Commandant D Division Metropolitan Special Constabulary Reserve, b 7 Aug 1868, s of 1st Bt and Lydia Rebecca, d of James Lemon, S father, 1912, m 1st, 1898, Ada Bevan, d of late Edward ap Rees Bryant, one s, 2nd, 1913, Edna Muriel, 3rd d of late James Frederick Emerton, Cheltenham, three s two d *Heir* s James Edward Thomson [b 16 June 1902, m 1928, Esme Phyllis, o d of late J M Oldham, Ormidale, Ascot] *Recreations* all sports *Address* Crick Manor, nr Rugby *Club* Carlton

RITCHIE, Sir John, Kt, cr 1930, Chief Inspector of Customs and Excise, 1928, now retired *Address* Genesté, Tyrrells Wood, Leatherhead

RITCHIE, John Douglas, M C, Solicitor and Secretary to the Port of London Authority, b 28 Nov 1885, s of John Walker Ritchie, Collieston, Aberdeenshire and Mary Southern, m 1913, Margaret Stephen, d of James Allan, Methlick, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Manchester University Served European War in France in 4th Gordon Highlanders and Tank Corps (M C), Town Clerk of Burnley, 1920 23, President of the Burns Club of London, 1934 35 *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Roxford, near Hertford *T* Hertford 151 *Club* Reform

RITCHIE, Lt -Col Michael Balfour Hutchison, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, y s of late Rev Robert Ritchie, of St Mary s, Inverurie, m Sydney d Abzac, y d of late Rev Addison Crofton, formerly Vicar of Giggleswick, no c Served Mohmand Expedition, 1908 (despatches), France, 1914-18 (despatches five times, D S O, O B E), retired, 1931, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Publications* Melita Efulgens, 1926 Aesculapius Armaque, 1927 *Address* Craigdhu, Laggan, Inverness shire, Villa Tigullio, Rapallo, Italy *Clubs* Caledonian Royal Automobile

RITCHIE, Bt Lt -Col Neil Methuen, D S O 1917, M C, The Black Watch, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Northern Command, India, since 1933, b 29 July 1897, 2nd s of late Dugald Ritchie of Restholme, Liss, Hants *Educ* Lancing R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt The Black Watch 1914 Lieut 1915, Captain, 1917, Bt Major, 1933, Major 1934, Bt Lt Col 1936, served European War, 1914 19, France, 1915, Mesopotamia, 1916 17, Palestine, 1918 (despatches, D S O, M C), Gen Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, War Office, 1923 27, Staff College, Camberley, 1929 30 *Address* 53 Queen s Gate Gardens, S W *Clubs* Conservative, Caledonian, I Zingari, Free Foresters, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

RITCHIE, R L Græme, D Litt, LL D (Aber), Docteur de l Université de Paris, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Lauréat de l Académie Française, Doctor (Hon) Univ of Caen, Prof of French Language and Literature in the University of Birmingham since 1919, b Glasgow, 16 Nov 1880 2nd s of late Rev Robert Ritchie, Rector of St Mary s, Inverurie, m 1912, Marthe Yvonne, 2nd d of Maître Armand Pillot, Censeau, Jura one s one d *Educ* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Classics, 1st Class Modern Languages, Liddel Prize for Latin Verse, Universities of Strasbourg, 1903, and Paris, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, 1904-08 Carnegie Research Scholar, 1904-6, and Fellow, 1908 9, Lecturer in French in the University of Edinburgh, 1909 19 *Publica*

Punjab Govt, 1915 17, Secretary Delhi Municipal Committee, 1918 21 Deputy Sec Punjab Govt, 1921 24, Deputy Comr Lahore, 1929 31 retired, 1934 *Recreation* music *Address* Cedar Cottage, Marlow, Bucks T Marlow 84 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Leander

ROBERTS, Angus, M C, M A, Former President of the National Union of Teachers, *b* Durham, 11 March 1893, *s* of late Charles Steele Roberts Arbroath, Angus, *m* Margaret, *d* of late Alfred Armitage, Dewsbury, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* King James I Grammar School, Bishop Auckland, The Training College, Leeds Divisional Secretary, National Union of Teachers since 1933, joined H M Forces, Private, Northumberland Fusiliers, served with Durham L I and R A F 1914 (M C despatches) retired, 1919, rank of Captain (T F), returned to Educational Service, member of Durham County Education Committee, Executive National Union of Teachers and Burnham Committee, 1923 Vice President of National Union of Teachers, 1930 *Publications* Educational Press and Addresses on Peace and Education to the World Federation of Education Associations *Recreations* walking camping, swimming *Address* 41 Butler Avenue, Harrow-on the Hill T Byron 1936 *Club* National Liberal

ROBERTS, Rev Arthur Betton, Rector of Stanton by Dale and Chaplain of Dale Abbey *b* 27 Dec 1880, *s* of Arthur Edmund Simmonds Roberts and Ella Francesca Bright *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Stubbington House, nr Fareham, London College of Divinity Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905 Assistant Curate Holy Trinity, Kingsway, W C 1904 6, Assistant Curate Goring on Thames, 1907 9, A C S Chaplain Ajmer Rajputana 1909 13 Chaplain Bengal (Nagpur) Ecclesiastical Establishment 1913, Archdeacon of Nagpur 1928 32, Bishops Commissary in Charge of Diocese of Nagpur 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Stanton by Dale, Nr Nottingham *T A* Stanton by-Dale, Sandiacre T Ilkeston 168 *Club* Erewash Valley Golf

ROBERTS, Sir Arthur Cornelius, K B E, *cr* 1917 F C A, senior partner in firm of A C Roberts, Wright & Co, Chartered Accountants 9 and 10 Pancras Lane, Queen Street, L C 4, *b* 15 Sep 1869, *e s* of late Stephen Arthur Roberts, Clapham Park, S W, *m* 1905, Madeline Rose, *e d* of late F C Brown, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Manor House School, Clapham New College, Eastbourne Commenced business career in Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation articled to late Sidney F Isitt, F C A, 1895, Middlesex Imperial Yeomanry, 1897 1906 with 8th Division in South Africa 1900 1, has held following honorary appointments Sep 1916–Dec 1918 Assistant Director General Royal Army Clothing Department Chairman Clothing Committee Contracts Dept, War Office, Chairman Financial Board of Control, Air Ministry, Chief Auditor of Works Accounts Finance Dept, Air Ministry L C C Member for Streatham 1919 25 *Recreations* horse riding and golf *Address* Courthope House, Church Road, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 3652 *Club* Constitutional

ROBERTS, Lt -Col Arthur Henry, D S O 1917 O B E 1919 late R A S C, *b* 1870, *s* of late Rev J Pepys Roberts *m*, one *d* *Educ* Felsted Served S African War 1900-2 (Queen s medal with seven clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times D S O O B E, Italian War Cross Bt Lt Col 1914-15 star War Medal Victory Medal), Lt Col 1925 retired pay 1929

ROBERTS, Commander Arthur Millington, D S O 1918 R N, retired *b* 1 Dec 188, *s* of late Rev George Edward Roberts and late Louisa Millington, *m* 1919 Caroline Elizabeth, widow of Lieut Col. C A Worthington, The Buffs Naval General Service Medal, Persian Gulf Clasp, 1909 14 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Portuguese Military Order of Avis (officer), Retired List, 1927 *Address* Ridge Farm, Hambrook, nr Chichester

ROBERTS, Rt Rev Basil Coleby, *see* Singapore, Bishop of

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Bechhofer, *b* London, 21 Nov 1894 *Educ* St Paul s School, Berlin University, Gray s Inn Private in 9th Lancers, 1914, attached British Military Mission in South Russia, 1919 20, correspondent to The Times and the Morning Post in Russia and the Middle East, a Private Secretary to Lord Birkenhead, 1924 30 *Publications* several books on Russia, The Literary Renaissance in America, A Wanderer s Log, The Truth about Spiritualism, 1932, The New World of Crime, 1933, Bread and Butter, 1936, (as Ephesian) Lord Birkenhead, Winston Churchill, This Side Idolatry, Philip Snowden The Coat of Many Colours, The Mysterious Madame, A B C to Test Case, 1936 play produced 1934 (with C S Forester) Nurse Cavell *Address* Leylands Farm, Abinger Common, nr Dorking *T* Abinger 115

ROBERTS, Cecil Edric Mornington, Hon LL D, F R G S, *b* 1894 Literary Editor, Liverpool Post, 1915 18, Naval Correspondent with the Grand Fleet, Dover Patrol, Milford Convoy, accredited correspondent with Royal Air Force, accredited by War Office as correspondent with the British Armies on Western Front for Newspaper Society and Reuter, with Allied Armies in march to the Rhine, Assistant Director Munitions Overseas Transport, and Statistical Officer, American Dept, British Ministry of Munitions, Examining Officer to Civil Liabilities Commission, 1919, Editor, Nottingham Journal, 1920 25, lecture tour U S A and Canada, 1920, 1924, 1926, 1929, Parliamentary candidate (L) Nottingham, East Division, 1922 *Publications* The Trent, 1912, Phyllistrata and other Poems, 1913, Through Eyes of Youth Poems, 1914, Youth of Beauty, Poems, 1915, Collected War Poems, 1916, Twenty Six Poems, The Chelsea Cherub (novel), 1917, Charing Cross, 1918, Poems, 1918, Training the Airmen, Poems, collected American edition, 1919, edited Raemaker s Cartoons, The People s Atlas, 1920, A Tale of Young Lovers, Poetic Drama (produced Compton Comedy Company, 1921), 1922, Scissors, 1922 Sails of Sunset, 1924, The Love Rack, 1925, Little Mrs Manington, 1926, The Right to Kiss, a comedy (produced Dean Co, 1926), Sagusto, Diary of Russell Beresford, 1927, David and Diana 1928 Indiana Jane, Pamela s Spring Song, 1929, Havana Bound, 1930, Half Way, 1931 Bargain Basement, 1931 Spears Against Us, 1932, Life of Sir Alfred Fripp, 1932, Pilgrim Cottage, 1933, Gone Rustic, The Guests Arrive 1934, Volcano, 1935, Gone Afield, 1936, Gone Sunwards, 1936 *Recreation* travel *Address* 50 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2415, Pilgrim Cottage, Henley-on-Thames *T* Henley 331 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Societies, Alpine

ROBERTS, Cedric S L, *see* Lane Roberts

ROBERTS, Chalmers, *see* Roberts, H C

ROBERTS, Ven Archdeacon Charles Frederic, M A, F S A, Archdeacon of St Asaph and Canon Residentiary since 1935, General Secretary of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1919 33, Chairman, 1933, President 1935 36, Member of the Royal Commission on Ancient Monuments in Wales and Monmouthshire, 1930, *y* and *o surv s* of Rev David Roberts, M A, Rector of Llanelidan, Ruthin, *m* 1933, Maude 2nd *d* of late J C Cadman M I C E, North Staffs, and *sister* of Sir John Cadman, G C M G *Educ* Ruthin School, Christ s College, Cambridge Ordained,

Northumberland Fusiliers, 1887 1908, Lt Col commanding 6th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers (T F), 1908 12, Hon Col 1931, Lt Col commanding 16th (S) Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914-16, served European War, 1914 1916 (C M G despatches) *Address* Hindley Hall, Stocksfield, Northumberland *T* Stocksfield 258

RIVARD, Adjutor, F R S Can, Judge of the Court of King s Bench, Province of Quebec, *b* 1868, *s* of L L Rivard, notary public, and Mrs P Harper, *m* Mrs Josephine Hamel, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Laval University, Quebec Admitted to the Bar, 1891, late Prof of Elocution and International Law at Laval University, Chevalier de St Gregoire le Grand, Fellow of la Societé des Chevaliers Pontificaux, Knight of Columbus *Publications* L Art de dire, Manuel de la parole, Etudes sur les Parlers de France au Canada, Chez nous, De la Liberte de la Presse, articles in Memoires de la Societe Royale and in the Parler français, La Revue du Droit, etc *Address* 107 Chemin Ste Foy, Quebec, Canada *T* 7655

RIVERDALE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935, of Sheffield, **Arthur Balfour,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1923 LL D, J P, Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1911 12, Vice Consul for Denmark in Sheffield since 1899, Consul for Belgium in Sheffield since 1915, Chevalier de l'ordre de Leopold Ier, Grand Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Commander (Grade II) of the Order of the Dannebrog, Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913, Member of Industrial Advisory Committee to the Treasury during the War, Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1916, 1933, 1935, Member of the Board of Trade Engineering Industries Committee, 1916, Member of Lord Balfour s Committee on Commercial and Industrial Policy after the War, 1916, Member of Man power Committee, 1916, Member of Advisory Committee on War Munitions, President Sheffield Chamber of Commerce, 1919, Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919, Member of Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau, 1920, Member of the Post Office Advisory Council, 1921, Member of Permanent Panel in connection with Safeguarding of Industries, 1922, Chairman Toy Industries Commission, 1922 Member of Therm Enquiry Commission, 1923 24, President of Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1923, Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1923, Department of Overseas Trade Advisory Council 1923 National Debt Commission, 1923, Delegate to International Conference on Customs on behalf of Brit Govt, 1923, Member of Committee appointed by Brit Govt to draw up Agenda for Imperial Economic Conference, 1923 Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Census of Production for 1923, 1924, Member of Committee appointed to enquire into Imperial Wireless Telegraphy, 1924, Member of National Debt and Taxation Committee, 1924, Chairman Government Committee on Industry and Trade, 1924, Chairman of British National Committee, International Chamber of Commerce, 1926, Member of Com on Standardisation and Simplification, Vice President, International Chamber of Commerce, British Delegate to the Economic Conference, Member of Economic Advisory Council, 1930, Imperial Economic Committee, 1930, and Overseas Trade Development Council, 1930, Chairman of Economic Mission to Egypt, 1931, Member of Chinese Govt Purchasing Commission, 1932 Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research 1933 34, Vice Chairman of the British Council for Relations with other Countries, 1935, Director, National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Local Director, Alliance Assurance Co Ltd Managing Director, Arthur Balfour & Co Limited, Chairman High Speed Steel Alloys, Ltd, Widnes, Chairman C Meadows & Co Ltd, Sheffield, Director, Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co Limited, London, *b* London, 1873, *m* 1899, Frances Josephine Keighley, *d* of Charles Henry Bingham, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Ashville College, Harrogate Is a Freemason, a Churchman, and a Conservative *Publication* Hints to Practical Users of Tool Steel *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Heir* er *s* Hon Robert Arthur Balfour [*b* 1 Sept 1901, *m* 1st, 1926, Nancy Marguerite (*d* 1928), *d* of Engineer Rear Adm Mark Rundle, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1933, Christian Mary, *er d* of late Major Rowland Hill] *Address* Riverdale Grange, Sheffield, *T* Sheffield 31247, Ropes, Fernhurst, Sussex, *T A* Fernhurst *T* Fernhurst 11 *Clubs* Conservative, Sheffield, Sheffield

See also Claude Muncaster

RIVERINA, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Reginald Charles Halse,** *b* Luton, Beds, 16 June 1881, 3rd *s* of late James John and Gulielma Halse, unmarried *Educ* St Paul s School, Brasenose College, Oxford, Kelham Theological College Assistant Priest, St Saviour s, Poplar, 1906 11, Priest in charge of St Nicholas Blackwall, 1911 12, Warden of the Brotherhood of St Barnabas, 1913 25, Head master of All Souls School, 1920 25, Canon of Townsville Cathedral, 1921 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Hay, New South Wales

RIVERS, Very Rev Arthur Richard, M A, Dean of Hobart, Tasmania, since 1920 *b* Teignmouth, Devon, 1857, *s* of Richard Rivers, merchant *Educ* the Athenee, Brussels, matriculated at St John s College, Oxford, 1878, B A 1881, M A 1884 Ordained by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, 1882, Curate of Painswick, Precentor of Sydney Cathedral and Chaplain to the Primate of Australia, 1884, Archdeacon of the Wide Bay and Burnett, Queensland, 1896 *Recreations* rowed in the college eight, played football for the college *Address* The Deanery, Hobart, Tasmania

RIVERS, George H L F P, *see* Pitt Rivers

RIVERS, Georgia, *see* Clark, Marjorie

RIVERS-SMITH, Stanley, C B E 1926 O B E 1919, *b* 1877, *m* 1908, Jessie Marguerite, *d* of late Edwin Ludlow, Edgbaston, one *s* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, St Catharine s College, Cambridge, M A. Director of Education, Zanzibar, 1907 20, Tanganyika, 1920 31 *Address* The Cottage, Woodham Lane, West Byfleet

RIVES, Amélie, novelist and playwright, *b* Richmond, Va, 1863, *m* 1st, John Armstrong Chanler, New York, from whom she is now divorced, 2nd, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy *Publications* The Quick or the Dead, 1888, A Brother to Dragons, 1888, Virginia of Virginia, 1888, Herod and Mariamne, 1888, Witness of the Sun, 1889 According to St John, 1891, Barbara Dering, 1892, Athelwold, 1893, Tanis 1893, Selene, 1905, Augustine the Man, 1906, The Golden Rose, 1908, Pan s Mountain, 1910, Trix and Over the Moon, 1909 Hidden House, 1912, World s End, 1914, Shadows of Flames, 1915, a play called The Fear Market, produced at The Booth Theatre, New York, 1916, The Ghost Garden novel, 1918 a patriotic play Allegiance, produced New York, August 1918, a book of poems, As the Wind Blew, 1920, a play on Mark Twain's The Prince and the Pauper, 1920, a book of plays, The Sea-Woman s Cloak, 1923, Love-in-a-Mist a Comedy written with Gilbert Emery, The Queerness of Celia, a novel, 1926, Firedamp, 1929, a series of sonnets in the Virginia Quarterly Review, The University, Virginia, 1931 33 *Address* Castle Hill Cobham Albemarle Co, Virginia, U S A. *Club* P E N

Kurdistan, 1930 31 (Bt Lt Col), Inspector, General Staff Branch, Iraq Army, 1931 *Address* Trelawney, Villiers Road, Southall

ROBERTS, Lieut -Col Frederick Emilius, D S O 1916, O B E 1924, late R A M C, *s* of late Charles Roberts, M R C S, Uxbridge *m* 1908, Gladys Helen, *d* of late W E Whitehouse L R A M, F R C M, two *d* *Educ* Malvern St Georges Hospital (M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1904) D P H Lond 1920 Entered R A M C 1905, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1928, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Dragonfield, Hailsham Road, West Worthing, Sussex *T* Worthing 637

ROBERTS, Rt Hon Frederick Owen, P C 1924 J P, M P (Lab) West Bromwich, Dec 1918-31 and since 1935 Trade Union Representative Member of Northampton Town Council *b* East Haddon, Northants, 1876, *s* of late Thomas Andrew Roberts *m* 1899, Celia Dorothea, *d* of late Francis Sexton, Northampton, one *s* *Educ* National School East Haddon Minister of Pensions, 1924 and 1929 31 Hon Life Vice President Northampton Labour Party and of Northampton Trades Council Member Executive Council Typographical Association Member of Administrative Council Printing Trades Federation, Member Labour Party National Executive (Chairman 1926 27) Chairman of the National Labour Club and Member of the General Committee of the National Trade Union Club, Member of Committee of Management Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Member Board of Trustees of Trustee Savings Bank (Northampton Branch) *Recreations* bowls, music *Address* Sanbree, Broadway Corner, Northampton *T* Northampton 2229

ROBERTS, Geoffrey Dorling, O B E Recorder of Exeter since 1932 Second Senior Treasury Council Central Criminal Court, *b* 27 Aug 1886, *s* of Charles Tanner Kingdom Roberts *m* 1915 Margaret Gertrude Petrie, three *d* *Educ* Exeter School, Rugby, Oxford Blue for Rugby football and half blue for lawn tennis, played Rugby football for England in 1907 and 1908 B A Oxford Honour School of Law, called to Bar, Inner Temple 1912, served in Army, Aug 1914 April 1919, in Devonshire Regiment and on the Staff, four years in France, returned to Bar 1919 practised at Criminal Bar under Sir Richard Muir and Sir Travers Humphreys *Recreations* golf, tennis, lawn tennis billiards, bridge *Address* Fairhill, The Bishops Avenue, N 2 *T* Speedwell 1588 *Clubs* Garrick, Princes, M C C, Queen's, Nineteenth, International Sportsman's Devon and Exeter Exeter

ROBERTS, Sir George, 1st Bt *cr* 1930 *b* 20 Oct 1859, *y s* of John and Minna Roberts, *m* 1886 Marthe Moutié (*d* 1932), two *d* *Educ* Lycée Charlemagne, Paris Member of Council, King Edwards Hospital Fund for London Governor and Almoner, St Thomas's Hospital Member of Council Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund President Bath and West Society 1932 33 Knight of the Legion of Honour Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir* none *Address* Mutholme Wimbledon *T A* Daubicord - London *T* Putney 1878 *Clubs* Carlton Ranelagh

ROBERTS, George Augustus, C B E 1920 F R C S Consulting Surgeon, Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester, *b* 1875 *s* of Rev A Roberts, *m* 1906 Florence Muriel, *d* of Colonel A McLeod Mills, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Surgeon to Winchester Red Cross Hospital during European War *Address* Walcote, Winchester

ROBERTS, Colonel Sir George Fossett, Kt *cr* 1935 O B E, T D, J P D L retired *b* 1 Nov 1870 *s* of David and Maria Roberts, *m* 1891, Mary Parry, *e d* of John Parry, Glanpaith, Cardiganshire, two *d* *Educ* Private School, Cheltenham Contested (C) County of Cardigan, 1910, High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1910 11, Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, 1914-19, Commanded 102nd Field Brigade R A (T A) 1921 25, Hon Colonel 102nd Field Brigade R A (T) 1933, Mayor of Aberystwyth on two occasions and a member of the Aberystwyth Town Council for 30 years *Address* Glanpaith, Rhydyfelin, Cardiganshire *T A* Glanpaith, near Aberystwyth *T* Aberystwyth 249 *Club* Sports

ROBERTS, George Quinlan, O B E, M A, M M, *b* Hobart, Tasmania, Feb 1860 *m* Mary Louise, (*d* 1933), *d* of Henry Waters of Chiswell Grange, one *s* *Educ* The Hutchins School, Hobart, Hertford College, Oxford Rowed in the Oxford Eight, 1883, rowed in the Hertford College Eight to the Head of the River, 1881, and won many races, including the Varsity Sculls and the Goblets at Henley, went to the London Hospital as Secretary, 1888, House Governor, 1891, Secretary and Receiver St Thomas's Hospital, 1903 28 *Publications* Short History of St Thomas's Hospital, several papers on the position of the Voluntary Hospitals *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Albany Hotel, Hastings *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Leander East Sussex Hastings

ROBERTS, Gervase Henry, C B E 1918, *s* of late Alderman G H Roberts, J P, and Mayor of the City of Wakefield, Yorkshire *Educ* Stanley Hall, nr Wakefield Engineering Education at Leeds University and practical workshop experience of some years in London and the north of England, ten years in the service of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway in various positions in the Locomotive, Carriage, and Wagon Depts, Assistant Mechanical Engineer at the Royal Arsenal, Superintendent of the Mechanical Engineering Dept of the Royal Arsenal four years, and Chief Mechanical Engineer, 1918 22, Superintendent, Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock, Middlesex, 1922 31, retired, 1931 *Publication* short paper on Engineering Research and Co ordination before the Cambridge Summer Meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers *Address* Boathythe Northam, N Devon

ROBERTS, Very Rev Griffith, Welsh Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1897, *b* Tynycoed, Carnarvonshire, 27 June 1845, *m* 1870, Jane (*d* 1915), *d* of late David Jenkin M A, Bottwnog Carnarvonshire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bottwnog Grammar School, Trin Coll, Dublin (M A) Ordained 1870 Vicar of Llanegryn, 1873 80, Rector of Dowlais 1880 89 Rector of Peterston super Ely Cardiff, 1898, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Estimaner, 1876 80, Warden of Llandaff Diocesan Deaconess Institution, 1899, Canon Residentiary of Llandaff and Diocesan Missioner for Diocese of Llandaff, 1889 1903, Dean of Bangor, 1903 34 *Publications* The Marks of Christ's Body, 1891 Salvation Through Atonement, 1910, Why We Believe that Christ rose from the Dead, 1914 Holiadur Eglwysig 1888 Guide to Bangor Cathedral, 1934, editor of The Llan, 1884 86, translator into Welsh of Prebendary Sadler's Church Teacher's Manual *Address* Hafodunos Bangor

ROBERTS, Harry, *b* Bishops Lydeard, Somerset, 1871 Practised medicine in Cornwall and Stepney *Publications* Public Control of Hospitals, The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers Chronicle of a Cornish Garden, The Beginner's Book of Gardening The Mother's Advice Book Towards a National Policy Constructive Conservatism The Sayings of Jesus, The Tramp's Handbook The Still Room, England A National Policy for Labour, A National Health Policy, editor Whitman's Leaves of

in Transactions of various Institutes of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc , of ships *Address* West Engineering Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A *T A* Ann Arbor, Mich *Clubs* Engineers, New York , Detroit Athletic , Barton Hills, Ann Arbor

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest, K C S I , *cr* 1919 , C B 1911 , Master of University College, Oxford, 1923 34 , Hon Student of Christ Church, Oxford Hon Fellow of University College, Oxford, Honorary Freeman of the Clothworkers Company *b* Barnsley, 3 July 1861, *e s* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M D , *m* 1st, 1885, Mary (*d* 1931), *d* of Charles Harvey , one *s* , 2nd, 1934 Eva Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Gilpin *Educ* Rugby , Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880 84) President of Oxford Union Society, 1882 , secretary of the Oxford University Extension, 1885 95 , steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886 95 , student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890 95 , member of Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1893 95 , Director of special Inquiries and Reports in the Education Department, 1895 1903 , Professor of the History and Administration of Education, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903 1911 , Vice Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923 , Chairman of the Teachers Registration Council, 1915 22 , President, Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19 Rede Lecturer, 1928, Sachs Lecturer of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 1930 , Hon Freeman of the City of Oxford, 1931 , Chairman International Institute Examinations Enquiry 1932 , Hon. Litt D Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities , Hon LL D Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto, and Cambridge Universities , Officier de l Instruction publique *Publications* edited, from the beginning of the series till 1903 the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems in Prussian Secondary Education , The Realschulen of Berlin , Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc., Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America, and elsewhere) Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere , Moral Instruction and Training , Reports on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield, Liverpool, Birkenhead Derbyshire, Hampshire, Huddersfield, Exeter, and Newcastle upon Tyne , Our Public Elementary Schools, 1926 Liberal Education for Everybody (The Essex Hall Lecture), 1932 , Arts of West Africa (editor), 1934 *Address* The Rookery, Old Headington, Oxford *T* Headington 6416 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

See also Michael Sadleir

SADUL SINGH, Colonel Rao Bahadur, Thakur, Sir of Bagseu, Kt *cr* 1935 C I E 1920 , Col Bikaner Army, Vice President State Executive Council and Public Works Minister Bikaner State *b* 1881 , *s* of Thakur Rawat Singh of village Rora, Bikaner Pattedar of Bagseu (Rathore Rajput *Educ* Walter Noble s School, Bikaner Assistant Private Secretary to Maharajah, 1902 , Deputy Revenue and Finance Secretary, Bikaner, 1904 1910 , Revenue and Financial Sec , 1910 12 , Revenue Member of Bikaner State Council, 1912-16 , Public Works Minister, 1917 34 , accompanied Maharajah of Bikaner to Imperial War Conference and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 , to Peace Conference, 1918 19 *Address* Bikaner, Rajputana, India

SAFFORD, Archibald, M C Barrister at law, Recorder of Faversham since 1934 , *b* 17 July 1892 *s* of Frank Safford and Fannie Theresa Roberts *m* 1924, Nora Iris Leighton one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913 , served in Army, 1914 18 (M C) *Publications* Law of Town and County Planning, etc *Address* 16 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Prospect 5179

SAGAR, Capt Arnold Leslie, D S O 1919, late 13th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps , *b* 1891 , *m* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o d* of Frank Weeles, Greensted, Faversham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Col Abraham Musgrave , late Lt Col and Hon Col commanding 3rd Batt West Yorkshire Regt , *b* 17 July 1861 *e s* of John Musgrave Sagar Musgrave of Bramley, and of Red Hall, Yorkshire, and Clara Kate, only *d* of Robert Collinson Brooksbank *m* 1894, Hon Annie Jackson, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Allerton , two *s* *Educ* privately *Address* Oakhurst, Moortown, Leeds *T* Roundhay 62095

SAGRADA, Rt Rev V Emanuel, Vicar Apostolic of Toungoo (Burma) and titular Bishop of Irina since 1908, *b* Lodi, 1860 *Address* R C Mission, Toungoo, Burma

SAHNI, Birbal, F R S 1936 , M A , Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Professor of Botany, University of Lucknow, since 1921 Dean, Faculty of Science, since 1933 , Professor of Botany Benares, 1919 20 Lahore 1920 21 , *b* Bhera, Punjab, 14 Nov 1891 , *s* of Ruchi Ram Sahni M A , Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Lahore, and of late Shrimati Ishwar Devi Anand, Bhera, *m* 1920, Savitri, *y d* of late Sundar Das Suri, M A , Inspector of Schools, Punjab *Educ* Privately, Central Model School, Government College (scholar) Lahore , Emmanuel College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, exhibitioner, Sudbury Hardyman research prize) Munich University One of the founders and President, 1924 of Indian Botanical Society , President Lahore Philosophical Society, 1921 , President Botanical Section, 1921, and Geological Section 1926, of Indian Science Congress Vice President Indian Assocn for Cultivation of Science, Indian Academy of Sciences, National Institute of Science India , Foreign Secretary and late Vice President, National Academy of Science, India Vice President Palæobotanical Section 5th International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930 and 6th Congress, Amsterdam, 1935 , Government Delegate to Imperial Botanical Conference London, 1935 , Delegate to Tercentenary of Muséum d Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 1935 , Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal (Barclay Medal, 1936), Fellow of Geological Society , Special University Lecturer, Lahore, 1932 , extension lecturer Lahore and Rohtak, 1936 member Andhra University Commission, 1932 , member Provincial Agricultural Research Committee, Lucknow *Publications* Text Book of Botany, Indian Ed (with Lowson) , original papers on a wide range of subjects, but chiefly on extinct plants, fossil floras and their geological bearings in scientific journals quinquennial reports of research work done in Lucknow University Dept of Botany (1927, 1932, 1937) , editor Lucknow University Studies *Recreations* tennis, travel, fossil hunting lately archæology *Address* The University, Lucknow India *Club* University

SAHNI, Rai Bahadur Daya Ram, C I E 1935 , Vice-President India Society, London ; Hon Correspondent, Kern Institute, Leyden *b* 1 Dec 1879 *Educ* Lahore , Punjab University, M A Subordinate positions in Archæological Survey of India, 1904 10 Assistant Superintendent Archæological Survey of India 1910 12 Curator Provincial Museum, Lucknow 1912 Services lent to Kash- State, 1912 17 Superintendent Survey of India, 1917 25 , D General of Archæology, 1925 General of Archæology in *Publications* Catalogue of M ... æology at Sarnath Guide to ... at Sarnath , contributed two Sir John Marshall s Mohanjod...

F R C S Eng 1904, Fellow in Surgery, University of Toronto, Surgical Staff, Toronto General Hospital, taken active part in Canadian Militia continuously since 1894 *Publications* Professional articles, etc *Recreations* active in all sports *Address* 38 Charles Street East, Toronto, Canada *T* Kingsdale 2345, Toronto

ROBERTS, Sir James Denby, 2nd Bart, cr 1909, *b* 3 June 1904, *e s* of late Bertram Foster Roberts and Gertrude, *o d* of Sir Ellis Denby, J P *S* grandfather, 1935, *m* 1927, Irene Charlotte D'Orsey, *yr d* of William Dunn, M B, C M J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford, *Recreations* fishing, shooting, curling *Heir* *s b* 10 Aug 1936 *Address* Strathallan Castle, Auchterarder, Perthshire *T* Auchterarder 29 Court House, Kidlington, nr Oxford *T* Kidlington 38

ROBERTS, James Reginald Howard, Solicitor to the London County Council 1934 36, Solicitor and Parliamentary Officer since 1936, *b* 2 Jan 1891, *s* of James Reginald Roberts, Liverpool, and Mary Barron Muir, *m* 1915, Frances Greaves, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Reading School Articled to Town Clerk, Sheffield, 1908, Assistant Solicitor, Stoke on Trent, 1913, war service, 1914 18, Assistant Solicitor, Liverpool, 1920, Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor, Liverpool, 1921, Assistant Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1922, Deputy Town Clerk, Liverpool, 1927, Town Clerk, Kingston upon Hull, 1929, Chairman Executive Inst P A, Past Chairman of Council, Hon Solicitor, National Safety First Association *Publications* Journal Inst P A *Recreations* gardening and fishing *Address* The County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S E 1 *T* Waterloo 5000

ROBERTS, Lt -Col Sir James Reid, Kt, cr 1913 C I E 1911, M B, M S, F R C S Eng, late Indian Medical Service, *b* 24 Jan 1861, *s* of William Hoskins Roberts of Colleonard, St Fillans, and Mary Wilson *d* of late Lt Col James Reid, 78th Highlanders, *m* 1907, Margaret Harriot, *d* of late Col W P Warburton, C S I, one *d* *Educ* Dollar, Lausanne, Middlesex Hospital, London, Durham College of Medicine Entered I M S, 1888, Agency Surgeon, Gilgit 1890, Residency Surgeon, Gwalior 1900 Indore, 1901 12, Administrative Medical Officer for Central India, 1906 12, served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 1890, Hunza Nagar Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal two clasps), Mesopotamia, 1915 Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Colleonard, St Fillans, Perthshire *Club* East India United Service

ROBERTS, Capt John, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, R D, R N R, *b* 22 June 1867, *s* of John and Margaret Roberts, *m* Kathleen, *d* of Edwin Thomas Henry Eckford, Oxton, Cheshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Llangollen Schools Apprenticed to the sea (Merchant Service) at 17, 1885, Extra Master in 1896, after serving 10½ years in sail entered steamship service and Royal Naval Reserve, 1896, White Star Line, 1897 Second Officer of Troopship Britannic, South African War (Transport Medal) First Command in 1909, Command of Troopship Medic 1914-15, at Suvla Bay, Gallipoli Campaign, Aug 1915, Command of H M Yacht Amy, auxiliary North Sea Patrol, 1915 17, Commodore of Mercantile Convoys, 1917 19, after which rejoined White Star Line, Command of Runic, followed by Canopic, Arabic, Celtic, Baltic, Homeric, Ceramic, latter ship, 1925 27, Captain R N R 1918, retired from White Star Line, 1927 *Address* Chadmont It Stocks Lane, Chester, Cheshire *T* Chester 2365

ROBERTS, Lieut -Col and Hon -Col John Dobree Anderson, J P, *b* 1860, *e s* of late F C Roberts, of Carbeile, Antony, Cornwall, *m* 1898, Hyacinth Frances, 2nd *d* of late Rev J H Kirwan, Rector of St John's, Cornwall, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich, served in the Royal Artillery, 1879 91, on retirement joined the Duke of Connaught's Own Sligo Artillery Militia, which he commanded 1902 9, Lt Col Special Reserve, R F A, 1909 19, employed in training R F A Units of the New Armies, 1914 1916, Col Commandant, Cornwall Cadet Battalion, 1920-28 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo Master of the Trethill Harriers, 1895 1917, and 1921 27, of the East Cornwall Fox Hounds, 1917 20 *Address* Trethill, Antony, Torpoint, Cornwall *T* St Germans 22

ROBERTS, John Gwyndeg H, *see* Hughes Roberts

ROBERTS, Lancelot, R C A, Pastel Society, London *Address* Little Meadow, Motcombe Road, Gatley, Cheshire

ROBERTS, Leslie, *see* Roberts, H L

ROBERTS, Major Marmaduke Torin Cramer-, D S O 1915, late 4th Gurkha Rifles *b* 14 Dec 1880, *y s* of H T Cramer Roberts, Neston, Cheshire, *m* 1915, Gertrude, *y d* of Col Reginald Oakes, R F A., Bealings, Suffolk, one *d* Entered army, 1901, Capt Indian army, 1910, Major, 1917, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROBERTS, Morley, novelist and journalist, *b* London, 29 Dec 1857, *e s* of W H Roberts, late Superintending Inspector of Income Tax, *m* Alice, *d* of late Angiolo R Selous *Educ* Bedford School, The Owens College, Manchester Went to Australia, 1876, and worked on Victorian railroads and in the Bush of New South Wales, chiefly with sheep and cattle, was before the mast in the Essex, Corona, etc, worked in Q M G's Department, War Office, and I S Department, India Office, as writer, travelled and worked with sheep and cattle and on railroads and in sawmills in Texas, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, California, Oregon, Canada, Manitoba, and British Columbia, etc, 1884 86, more lately in South Seas, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Rhodesia, Grand Canary, Teneriffe, Corsica, and Central America *Publications* The Western Avernus, 1887, In Low Relief, 1890, Land Travel and Sea Faring, 1891, Songs of Energy, 1891, King Billy of Ballarat, 1891, The Mate of the Vancouver, 1892, The Reputation of George Saxon, 1892, The Purification of Dolores Silva, 1894, Red Earth, 1894, The Master of the Silver Sea, 1895, The Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith, 1895, The Adventures of a Ship's Doctor, 1895, A Question of Instinct, 1895, The Earth Mother, 1896, The Great Jester, 1896, The Circassian (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1896, The Courage of Pauline, 1896, Maurice Quain, 1897, The Adventure of the Broad Arrow, 1897, Strong Men and True, 1897, The Keeper of the Waters, 1898, A Sea Comedy, 1899, The Colossus, 1899, The Plunderers, 1900, A Son of Empire, 1900, Shadow of Allah (in collaboration with Max Montesole), 1900, Lord Linlithgow, 1900, Taken by Assault, 1901, Immortal Youth, 1902, Rachel Marr, 1903, The Promotion of the Admiral, 1903, Bianca's Caprice, 1904, Lady Penelope, 1905, Captain Balaam, 1905, The Idlers 1905, The Prey of the Strongest, 1906, The Blue Peter, 1907, The Flying Cloud, 1907, Lady Anne, 1907, Captain Spink, 1908, David Bran, 1908, Midsummer Madness, 1909, Sea Dogs, 1910, The Wonderful Bishop, 1910, *Thorpe's Way*, *Four Plays*, 1911, The Man who Stroked Cats, The Private Life of Henry Maitland, 1912, Gloomy Fanny, 1913, Time and Thomas Waring, Sweet Herbs and Bitter, 1914, Hearts of Women, 1919, Warfare in the Human Body, 1920, Lyra Mutabilis, The Mirthful Nine, 1921, Followers of the Sea, 1923, W H Hudson, a Portrait, On the Earthquake Line, 1924, Malignancy and

journalist, composer of many part songs, and arranger of many Scottish songs *Publications* Choir Training, Kirsteen (two plays), Cuddies (humorous sketches) *Address* 56 Queen Mary Avenue, Glasgow *T* Queens Park 567

ROBERTON, Rev Ivor Johnstone, Minister of Trinity Presbyterian Church, Whitby, since 1935, *y s* of Rev Thomas Roberton, *b* Dunipace, Stirlingshire, 1865 *Educ* Stirling High School, Edinburgh University (M A, 1st class honours in Philosophy), New College, Edinburgh Ordained at Ratho, Midlothian, 1891, translated to Galashiels, 1898 Minister of Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London, 1907-25, Minister of St James Presbyterian Church, Bristol, 1925 35, visited U S A and Canada 1900 and 1929, India, 1902 3, Moderator of Presbyterian Church of England, 1922 23, Foreign Mission Convener Presbyterian Church of England, 1927-32, D D (Glasg), 1923 *Recreations* travel and music *Address* 6 Well Close Terrace, Whitby, Yorks

ROBERTON, Bailie Violet Mary Craig, C B E 1928, J P, Town Councillor of the City of Glasgow, *b* 5 March 1888, *d* of William Craig Roberton, LL B, Solicitor and Notary Public, and Jane Lenty Reid, both of Glasgow, *g d* of Sir James Roberton, LL D, Professor of Conveyancing, University of Glasgow *Educ* private school, and Queen Margaret College, Glasgow, Dresden Engaged in social work since school and college days, member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Board of Control, 1912, as office bearer in Y W C A and British Social Hygiene Council visited various parts of the Empire, J P of the County of the City of Glasgow, 1921, elected a Member of Glasgow Town Council, 1921, convener of the Public Health Committee, 1930 33 Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, Member of Central Probation Council Scottish Justices and Magistrates Association, Chairman West of Scotland Neuro Psychiatric Research Institute, on the Queen s Institute of District Nursing, Scottish Branch, Member of Departmental Committee on Health Services for Scotland, 1933 *Address* 2 Lynedoch Place, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 4519 *Clubs* Forum, Kelvin, Glasgow

ROBERTS, family name of **Baron Clwyd** and **Countess Roberts**

ROBERTS, Countess, *cr* 1901, of Kandahar, Pretoria and Waterford, **Aileen Mary Roberts** D B E 1918, *b* 20 Sep 1870, *d* of 1st Earl Roberts and Nora Henrietta (*d* 1920), *d* of Capt Bews, 73rd Foot, S father, 1914, unmarried *Heir* sis Lady Ada Edwina Lewin [*b* 28 March 1875, *m* 1913, Major Henry Frederick Elliott Lewin, *q v*, one *s*, Frederick Roberts Alexander, *b* 18 Jan 1915] *Address* The Camp, Ascot, Berks *T* Ascot 89

ROBERTS, Aled Owen, *b* Liverpool, 1889, *e s* of late Robert Roberts Liverpool *m* Ione Ruth, *y d* of late Henry Irwin, Stone, Staffs, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool College Served European War, 1914 19, Overseas 1916, Capt R W F, 1915, Insurance Broker (Aled O Roberts & Co) and Underwriter, also manages Fire, Pensions and other insurance matters for Presbyterian Church of Wales M P (L) Denbighshire, Wrexham, 1931-35, J P Liverpool, contested East Toxteth Division of Liverpool By-and General Election, 1929 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Alton House, Aigburth, Liverpool *T* Garston 627 *Club* National Liberal

ROBERTS, Sir Alexander Fowler, K B E, *cr* 1926, Managing Director, Murray, Roberts & Co, Ltd, Wellington, New Zealand, since 1920, *b* Dunedin, N Z, 1882, *s* of late Sir John Roberts C M G, Dunedin, *m* 1907, Hannah Ruby Farquhar, three *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, Clare College, Cambridge Cambridge Rugby XV, 1901 3, entered Murray, Roberts & Co, Ltd, 1903, Staff Embarkation Officer, N Z Expeditionary Force, 1914-18, N Z Commissioner to British Empire Exhibition, 1924 25, Mayor of Lower Hutt, 1929 31 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 18 Parliament Street, Lower Hutt, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington, Dunedin Hawkes Bay

ROBERTS, Hon Alexander William, D Sc, F R A S, F R S E, Ex Senator in the Union Parliament of South Africa, Senior Member of the permanent Native Affairs Commission, Emeritus Missionary, Lovedale, South Africa, Member of a Commission to enquire into the Native Riots at Port Elizabeth, 1920, Member of a Commission to enquire into the system of Land Surveying in South Africa, 1921, Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the Bondelzwarts rebellion in the South West Protectorate, 1922, Chairman of a Commission to enquire into the origin and influence of Native Churches in South Africa, 1923 South African Representative on the International Congress of Astronomers, Cambridge, 1926, member of a Commission to enquire into the economic condition of the native people in South Africa 1930, *b* Farr, Sutherlandshire, 4 Dec 1857, *m* 1884, Elizabeth, *y d* of Thomas Dunnett, Wick, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St James s Schools, Leith, Moray House Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Appointed to the Staff at Lovedale, South Africa, 1883, erected a private observatory for the photometric observation of stars, 1891, has discovered a number of variable stars, chiefly of short period, awarded South African Science Medal, 1912, President of S A Science Congress, 1913, President, Anthropological Section, 1922, President, Astronomical Society of South Africa, 1928 *Publications* articles on stellar variation, stellar evolution, and stellar physics, issued a catalogue of Southern Variable Stars, 1901, papers on Population and the Birth Rate in South Africa *Recreation* astronomy *Address* Lovedale, South Africa *Clubs* Civil Service, Cape Town, Pretoria, Pretoria

ROBERTS, Ven Alfred, Archdeacon of Potchefstroom, 1891 1914, Archdeacon Emeritus and general licence 1914, *b* 27 Nov 1853, *s* of J and A Roberts, Birkenhead and Liverpool, *m* 1879, Mrs M E Jacob, *née* Fannin, two *s* *Educ* St Augustine s College, Canterbury Ordained 1878, missionary in Transvaal, 1878 79, Perpetual Curate of St John the Evangelist, Lydenburg, 1886 Curate of Potchefstroom, 1891 95, Rector, 1895 1906, Priest in charge of St Mark's, Wakkerstroom, 1909-14, Volksrust and Charlestown added, 1918 *Address* St Oswald's, 334 Middel Street, New Muckleneuk, Pretoria

ROBERTS, Alfred Jabez, O B E, *b* Norwood, S A, 1863, *s* of William Henry and Ellen Roberts, *m* Isabel, 2nd *d* of Dr J F Joyce, Victoria, three *s* *Educ* Norwood Grammar School, S A, Wesley Coll, Victoria Started in merchant s office, G Wood, Son & Co, left to join staff Bank of Adelaide, two years later was appointed accountant with W L Ware, seven years later started as accountant and sharebroker, member of Stock Exchange, served on Committee, President 1906, represented Hindmarsh Ward in City Council, Mayor of Glenelg, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916, 1917, during War devoted time mostly to Voluntary Recruiting and other Patriotic Work *Recreations* swimming, tennis *Address* The Olives, Glenelg, S Australia *T* Glenelg 177 *Clubs* Adelaide, Stock Exchange, Adelaide

ROBERTS, Allan Arbuthnot Lane, C I E 1932, *b* 11 Oct 1884 *s* of late Lt Col A S Roberts, *m* 1911, Gladys, *d* of late Rev Edward Steele Vicar of St Neot, Cornwall, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, St John s College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1908, Assistant Commissioner Punjab, 1909, Under Secretary

Cross, 1934, and others *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* Sherbourne Church, Toronto, Canada *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

ROBERTS, Richard Arthur, Hon V P R Hist S, a Royal Commissioner for Historical MSS since 1912, *b* Carmarthen, S Wales, 1851 *y s* of J N Roberts, *m* 1884, Agnes *y d* of Samuel Hallam one s three *d* *Educ.* private schools Entered the Public Record Office as a junior clerk, 1872, after open competitive examination, Class I called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1879 Secretary of the Royal Commission on Historical MSS 1903 12, one of the Assistant Keepers of the Public Records, 1903, and Senior Assistant Keeper and Secretary, 1912 16, retired from the Public Record Office, 1916, Inspecting Officer (legal) under the Public Record Office Act 1887, 1900 19 *Publications* Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III, vols 3 and 4, editor of Calendar of Cecil MSS of the Reign of Elizabeth, vols 4 to 12, Introductions thereto, The Public Records relating to Wales, Ruthin Court Rolls, temp King Edward I, in Cymmrodorion Record Series Calendar of the Inner Temple Records vols iv and v, etc *Recreation* reading *Address* 2 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1647 Smithy Cottage, Oxford *T* Oxford 18 *Club* Athenæum

ROBERTS, Richard Ellis, *b* 26 Feb 1879, *s* of late Richard Roberts, J P Islington and Aberystwyth, and Anne Catherine Corbett, *m* 1920, Harriet Ide, *o c* of late Herbert Ide Keen and Elizabeth Doebler, Philadelphia, U S A, and Paris *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford, B A 1901 On the Editorial Staff Pall Mall Gazette, 1903 5, contributor to News Chronicle, Observer, New Statesman, Guardian Bookman London Mercury, XIX Century, etc Literary Editor of The New Statesman, 1930 32, of Time and Tide, 1933 34, Editor of Life and Letters, 1934 35, Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, 1931 *Publications* Poems, Samuel Rogers and his Circle, A Roman Pilgrimage, Henrik Ibsen, Peer Gynt, trs, The Other End, Life as Material, Reading for Pleasure, Prayer *Recreations* fives-ten, squash racquets, walking *Address* The Edge, Stroud, Glos *T* Painswick 39, 11 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2003

ROBERTS, Rev Canon Robert Edwin, M A, Hon C F, Rector of Ashwell, Oakham, since 1923, Canon and Precentor of Leicester 1922-26, Rural Dean of Rutland First Deanery, 1929, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Peterborough, 1929, *b* 6 Dec 1878 s of David Roberts, Llangernyw, Denbighshire *m.* 1913, Katharine Emily, *o d* of the Bishop of Leicester and Mrs Clayton, one s two *d* *Educ* Ellesmere College, Shropshire (open scholarship), Hatfield College, Durham, Thorpe scholar at Durham University Assistant Master at Choir School, Westminster Abbey, 1900 2, Curate at Mold, Flintshire, 1902 6, Minor Canon of Peterborough Cathedral and Curate of St. Mark's, Peterborough, 1906-10 Precentor of Peterborough Cathedral, 1908-10, Vicar of St Mark's Peterborough, 1910 17, Chaplain to the Forces in France, 1915 16, Vicar of Knighton, Leicester, 1917 23 *Publication* Peterborough (with Mrs Roberts), English Town Series, 1920 Christian Auto Suggestion, 1923 The Transition Tune Book, 1924 Faith and Life 1926 The Hope of the World, 1925 Hymns for Home Missions, 1929 The Christian Character, 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ashwell Rectory Oakham *T* Ashwell 35

ROBERTS, Sir Samuel, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919 M A, LL B, J P *b* 1882, *e s* of Right Hon Sir Samuel Roberts, 1st Bart, and Martha Susan, *o d* of late Archdeacon Blakeney, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1906, Gladys Mary, *d* of W E Dring, M D, Tenterden, Kent, one s *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Camb Solicitor, 1906, retired from practice, 1921, M P. (Con) Hereford, 1921 29 Ecclesall Division of Sheffield, 1929 35, elected to Sheffield City Council, 1910, Chairman of Health Committee, 1918 19, Lord Mayor, 1919 1920, J P West Riding of Yorks, 1913, City of Sheffield, 1920, Master Cutler, 1935 *Recreation* shooting *Heir* s Peter Geoffrey, *b* 1912 *Address* Cockley Cley Hall, Swaffham, Norfolk, Endcliffe Cottage, Sheffield *Club* Carlton

ROBERTS, Stephen Henry, M A, D Sc (Econ) London, Litt D (Melb), Challis Professor of Modern History, University of Sydney since 1929, *b* Maldon, Victoria, 15 Feb 1901, *m* 1927, Thelma Asche, *d* of late John Asche, Toorak, Victoria, two *d* *Educ* Castlemaine, Melbourne, London, Paris Lecturer and Research Fellow Melbourne University, 1920 25, Research in London and France, 1925-29 *Publications* History of Australian Land Settlement, 1923, Population Problems of the Pacific, 1925, French Colonial Policy, 1870-1925, 1928, The Squatting Age in Australia, 1932, History of Modern Europe, 1933 *Address* Sydney University, Australia

ROBERTS, Lt -Col Stephen Richard Harricks, D S O (1917), V D, J P, Deputy Director of Posts and Telegraphs for Western Australia since 1928, *b* 15 Nov 1874, *o s* of William and Susan Caroline Roberts, of Ararat, Victoria *Educ* Grammar School, Stawell, Victoria Obtained Commission Gold fields Infantry Regiment, 1899, commanded Squadron Australian Light Horse South African War 1902, served Egypt, 1914 15, landing Gallipoli, 1915, France, Belgium, 1916 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 16 Chester Street, Subiaco, Perth, Western Australia

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle, M A, Secretary to the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press since 1922, Fellow of Pembroke College since 1929, *b* Birkenhead, 3 Apr 1887, *s* of late Frank Robert, M Inst C E, Worthing *m* Irene (*d* 1932), 2nd *d* of late A J Wallis, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge one s two *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I (1909) and Historical Tripos, Part II (1910), Assistant Secretary, Cambridge University Press, 1911, served in Suffolk Regt (Lieut.) 1915 19, wounded, Ypres, 1917, Lecturer for English Tripos since 1919 Member of Council of Senate, 1934, Trustee, Union Society, 1923, Bursar of Pembroke, 1935-36, Member of Council, Publishers' Association, 1933, President, Johnson Society, 1929 *Publications* Picture Book of British History (3 vols), 1914 1932 Story of Doctor Johnson, 1919, History of Cambridge University Press, 1921, Doctor Johnson in Cambridge, 1922, Boswell's Tour to Corsica, 1923, Piozzi's Anecdotes of Johnson, 1925, Samuel Johnson, Writer, The Charm of Cambridge, Browne's Christian Morals, 1927 translator of Aspects of Biography (André Maurois), 1929 An XVIII Century Gentleman, and other Essays 1930, Doctor Watson, 1931, translator of A French man in England, 1933, Introduction to Cambridge, 1934, Doctor Johnson (Great Lives), 1935 *Recreation* books *Address* 37 Barton Road, Cambridge *T* 1054 *Club* Royal Societies

ROBERTS, Capt Sir Thomas Langdon Howland, 13th Bt, *cr* 1620, and 6th Bt, *cr* 1809 The King's Regt, late R.A and VIth K A R *b* 18 June 1898, *s* of 12th Bt and Elizabeth Marie, *d* of late W T La Roche, M D, New Jersey, U S A, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *o d* of late H Fielding Hall, Burma Commission one s *Educ* Westminster School, R M A, Wool-

1886, Assistant Curate of Llanelidan, 1886, Keystone, Hunts 1887 90, Llanfyllin, Montgs 1890 94, Newtown, North Wales, 1894 95, Vicar Choral of St Asaph Cathedral and Vicar of St Asaph, 1895 97, Rector of Llanddulas 1897-1933, Cursal Canon of St Asaph Cathedral, 1908-30, Chancellor of St Asaph Cathedral, and Canon Residentiary, 1930 35, Rural Dean of Rhos, 1919 35, Secretary of Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Patronage, 1924 35, editor of St Asaph Diocesan Calendar and Clergy List, 1896-1923, Governor of Abergele County School, 1910 34, Chairman, 1916-20, Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales since 1920 *Address* Bryncliffe, Little Orme, Llandudno, North Wales *T* Penrhynside 39282

ROBERTS, Sir Charles George Douglas, Kt *cr* 1935, M A, LL D, F R S C, *b* Douglas, near Fredericton, N B 10 Jan 1860, *s* of Rev G Goodridge Roberts, LL D, Rector of Fredericton and Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, New Brunswick, *m* 1880, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fredericton Collegiate School under Dr G R Parkin, C M G, the Imperial Federationist orator, 1876, University of New Brunswick, 1876 (Douglas silver medal for Latin and Greek, alumni gold medal for Latin essay, classical scholarship, graduated with honours in metaphysics, ethics, and political economy, 1879) Headmaster Chatham Grammar School, 1879, editor of The Week, 1883 84, Professor of English and French Literature in King's College, Nova Scotia, 1885 1887, of English and Economics, 1887 95, Associate Editor Illustrated American, New York, 1897, Trooper in Legion of Frontiersmen, Southampton, Oct Nov 1914, Lieut, 16th Battalion The Kings Regiment, Liverpool, Dec 1914, Captain, 1915, Major, O M F C 1917 *Publications* Verse—Orion and other Poems, 1880, In Divers Tones, 1887, Ave An Ode for the Shelley Centenary, 1892, Songs of the Common Day, 1893, The Book of the Native, 1897, New York Nocturnes, 1898, Collected Poems, 1900, The Book of the Rose, 1903, New Poems, 1919, The Sweet o the Year, 1926, The Vagrant of Time, 1927, The Iceberg and other Poems, 1934, Prose—The Canadians of Old (from the French of de Gaspé), 1889, Appleton s Canadian Guide, 1890, The Raid from Beausejour, 1894, Reube Dare s Shad Boat, 1895, Around the Camp Fire, 1896 Earth s Enigmas 1896, A History of Canada, 1897, The Forge in the Forest, 1897, A Sister to Evangeline, 1898, By the Marshes of Minas, 1900, The Heart of the Ancient Wood, 1900, The Kindred of the Wild, 1902, Barbara Ladd, 1903, The Watchers of the Trails, 1904, The Prisoner of Mademoiselle, 1905, Red Fox, 1905 The Heart that Knows, 1906, Haunters of the Silences, 1907, The House in the Water, 1908, The Backwoodsmen, 1909, Kings in Exile, 1909, Neighbours Unknown, 1910, More Kindred of the Wild, 1911 The Feet of the Furtive, 1912, A Balkan Prince, 1913, Babes of the Wild, 1913, Hoof and Claw, 1913, The Secret Trails, 1916 Canada in Flanders, vol III The Ledge on Bald Face, 1918 In the Morning of Time, 1919, Wisdom of the Wilderness, 1923 They that Walk in the Wild, Lovers in Acadie, 1924, Eyes of the Wilderness, 1933 *Recreation* canoeing *Address* 25 The Ernescliffe Apartments, Wellesley Street, Toronto Canada

ROBERTS, Charles Henry, *b* 22 Aug 1865 *s* of Rev A J Roberts, late Vicar of Tidebrook, Sussex, and Ellen, *d* of Rev R H Wace, Wadhurst, Sussex *m* Lady Cecilia Maude Howard, *d* of 9th Earl of Carlisle, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow and Tutor of Exeter College, Oxford, contested Wednesbury, 1895, Lincoln City, 1900, M P (L) City of Lincoln, 1906 18, Borough of Derby, 1922 23, Under Secretary of State for India, 1914-15, Chairman National Health Insurance Joint Committee, 1915 16, Comptroller of H M's Household 1915 16, Vice-Chairman Cumberland County Council *Address* Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland *Clubs* Farmer s, National Liberal

ROBERTS, Cyril, R B A 1904, Auditor, 1914-15, Member of Council, 1915-18, Secretary, 1918 31, Member of Pastel Society and Art Workers' Guild, portrait painter, *b* 25 Sep 1871, 4th *s* of late Charles Roberts, M R C S, *m* 1911, Winifred Theodora Debonnaire (*d* 1929), *d* of late Major Peploe of Garnstone Castle Herefordshire *Educ* Haileybury Studied art at S Kensington, Slade, and in Paris, Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, International, National Society of Portrait Painters Paris Salon, Liverpool, Manchester, Bradford, and many other Provincial Exhibitions, Royal Society of Arts, 1905, Hon Secretary Chelsea Arts Club, 1933-34 *Recreations* acting, boating, swimming, and walking *Address* Cedar Cottage, Langley, Bucks *T* Langley 119 *Clubs* Garrick, Arts, Chelsea Arts

ROBERTS, Captain Cyril Arthur Graeme, D S O 1918, R D, R N R (Retired), *b* 6 Feb 1879, *s* of Arthur Edward Simmons and Ella Francisca Roberts, *m* 1912, Emmie Victoria Godwin, no *c* *Educ* Merchant Taylors Mercantile Marine, navigated the Yangtse Rapids commercially, 1912 14, Lieut -Commander R N R, H M S Prince George, Dardanelles, etc, 1914, Commander in Command H M S Isonzo, 1916 18, Subsequently with Indo China Steam Navigation Co Ltd (China Coast), Retired, 1930 *Address* 102 Creche Street, Sliema, Malta *Club* Malta Union

ROBERTS, Sir David Charles, Kt *cr* 1936, J P, LL D, *b* 1859, *s* of Richard Roberts Aberystwyth High Sheriff of Cardiganshire, 1906 *Address* Awelon, St David s Road, Aberystwyth

ROBERTS, Rev E Berwyn, Ex Chairman of the Second North Wales Methodist Synod Ex Pres of the Welsh Wesleyan Assembly, *b* 31 July 1869, *s* of Morris and Jemima Roberts Rhewl, Llangollen, *m* Annie Roberts, Waterloo House, Caernarvon, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesleyan College, Richmond *Publications* Commentaries on Ephesians, I and II Peter, St John's Gospel (2 vols), Handbook on the Life of Jesus *Recreation* golf *Address* Moelwyn, Llannerch Road Rhos on Sea, North Wales

ROBERTS, Hon Sir Ernest Handforth, Goodman, Kt *cr* 1936, Chief Justice of High Court of Judicature at Rangoon since 1936, *b* Pen y-Ffordd, Flintshire, 20 Apr 1890, *o* *s* of late Hugh Goodman Roberts and late Elizabeth, *d* of Edward Lewis, unmarried *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Oxford B A, President of the Oxford Union, 1914, H M Forces, 1914 19, Captain (temp) in Royal Welsh Fusiliers, served in Palestine, Court-martial Officer (despatches), Member of Governing Body Church in Wales since 1916 Barrister at law, Inner Temple 1916, contested (C) Flintshire, 1923, M P (C) Flintshire 1942 29, late Sec of Welsh Conservative Party in the House of Commons *Publications* Principles of the Law of Contract, 1923 *Address* The High Court, Rangoon, Burma *Clubs* Conservative, Junior Carlton, Pegu, Rangoon

ROBERTS, Bt Colonel Frank Crowther, V C 1918, D S O 1915, O B E, M C R Warwickshire Regiment, G S O II N Ireland District since 1935, *b* 2 June 1891, *s* of Rev Frank Roberts, Vicar of St John, Southall, *m* 1932, Winifred Margaret, *y* *d* of late John Downing Wragg Entered Army, 1911 Capt 1915 Major 1927, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, V C, M C 1917), Southern

fishing *Address* Dept of Organic Chemistry, University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

ROBERTSON, Brig -Gen Alexander Brown, C B 1934, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 late Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1878, *s* of late William Brown Robertson, J P, of Coleburn, Morayshire, *m* 1911, Anne Clare Carmichael, *d* of Major G R Cruden of Wellhouse, Shettleston, two *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps, despatches), European War, including Egypt, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, 4th class White Eagle, and Chevalier Legion of Honour), A Q M G War Office, 1925 29, commander 10th (Jubbulpore) Infantry Brigade, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Club* Naval and Military

ROBERTSON, Andrew, Principal of Bristol Merchant Venturers Technical College since 1924 *Educ* Manchester University, D Sc, Fairbairn Prize Demonstrator in Engineering, Manchester University, Vulcan Fellow, University of Manchester, Major (Tech) R A F, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Bristol University since 1919 *Publications* Papers chiefly on Strength of Materials in Proc Roy Soc, Inst Civil Engineers Section G, British Association *Address* Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol

ROBERTSON, Sir Benjamin, K C S I, *cr* 1911, K C M G, *cr* 1914, C S I 1910 C I E 1898 Hon LL D (Aberdeen) 1914, late Indian Civil Service, *b* Dunphail, Morayshire, 16 Oct 1864 *e s* of late B Robertson of Dunphail, Morayshire *m* 1893, Charlotte, C B E (*d* 1931) *d* of late W Young of Londonderry *Educ* Private school, Aberdeen University, Balliol College, Oxford Passed into Indian Civil Service, 1883 landed in India, 1885, served as assistant magistrate and collector Bombay Presidency until 1890, superintendent of census in Central Provinces, 1890 92 deputy Commissioner and magistrate, Central Provinces, 1892 1902 Chief Sec to Chief Commissioner, C P, 1902 6, President Assam Labour Commission, 1906, Secretary, Government of India, Commerce Department, 1907, Temporary Member of Governor General s Council, 1910 Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, 1912 20, was on special duty in South Africa, 1914, with Commission of Inquiry into grievances of Indians within the Union on a similar mission in 1920, and also visited Tanganyika, Kenya and Uganda in connection with status of Indians in these countries, retired, 1921, deputed to Russia to report on the Volga Famine, 1922 Member of the Council of India, 1922 27 Director of Bengal Nagpur Railway Coy *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Oriental

ROBERTSON, Major Sir Brian Hubert, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919, D S O 1919, M C, late R E, *b* 22 July 1896 *e s* of late F -M Sir William Robertson, Bt, G C B, G C M G, G C V O, S father, 1933 *m* 1926, Edith, *d* of late J B Macindoe, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O M C), Waziristan Expedition, 1922 23 (despatches, promoted Bt Maj), retired pay, 1933 *Heir* *s* William Ronald, *b* 1930 *Address* 2[illegible] South Ridge Road, Durban, Natal *Club* United Service

ROBERTSON, Sir Carrick Hey, Kt, *cr* 1929 M B B S (Lond) F R C S, F R C A S, F A C S (Hon) Hon Surgeon Auckland Hospital *s* of late Blair Robertson *m* 1906, Constance, *yr d* of C Maxwell Hibberd *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Dunstan s College Guy s Hospital Past President of N Z Branch B M A Foundation Fellow of Royal Australasian College of Surgeons, Honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons *Recreations* tennis, fishing, golf *Address* Alfred Street, Auckland, N Z *Club* Northern, Auckland

ROBERTSON, Catherine Christian, M A, Headmistress of George Watson's Ladies' College since 1926, *b* 10 Dec 1886, *d* of late Alexander Robertson, Perth, and Mary Macfarlane Duncan, Edinburgh, unmarried *Educ* Privately, Perth Academy, University of Edinburgh, University of Grenoble Graduated in Arts, with honours in English Literature and Language, Class II, 1910, Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1910 11, George Scott Travelling Scholar, 1912, English Mistress in various Scottish schools, Head of the English Department, Edinburgh Ladies' College, 1919 1926, Chautauqua Scholar of the English Speaking Union, 1925, part editor George Square Book of Verse, 1933 *Recreations* walking, climbing, foreign travel, music *Address* 7 Darnaway Street, Edinburgh *T* 21420 *Clubs* University Women s, English Speaking Union, Ladies Caledonian

ROBERTSON, Sir Charles Grant, Kt, *cr* 1928, C V O 1914, M A, Hon LL D (Edinburgh, Glasgow and Bristol) Hon D Litt, Sheffield, Principal (1920) and Vice-Chancellor (1927) of Birmingham University, Fellow of All Souls, and Hon Fellow of Hertford College Oxford, Chairman of Executive Board, Birmingham Hospitals Centre, *b* 1869, *s* of late J G Robertson, Bengal Civil Service, unmarried *Educ* Highgate School, Hertford College Oxford (Scholar) First Class Lit Hum 1892, First Class Modern History, 1893, Stanhope Prize Essay, 1891, Tutor in History to Exeter College, 1895 99, Examiner in Honour School of Modern History, 1901 4 and 1918 19, Junior Proctor, 1905 6, Fellow since 1893, and Domestic Bursar, 1897 1920, of All Souls College, Senior Tutor in Modern History, 1905 20, Magdalen College, Oxford, Creighton Lecturer, University of London, 1927, Chairman National Cinema Enquiry Committee, 1932 *Publications* The Rise of the English Nation, 1895, A History of All Souls College, 1898, Select Statutes and Constitutional Documents, 1688 1832, 1904, 6th edition, 1935, (with J G Bartholomew) a Historical and Modern Atlas of the British Empire, 1905, England under the Hanoverians, 1911, new and revised edition (12th), 1934, A Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1915 (revised and enlarged, 1923), (with J A R Marriott) The Evolution of Prussia (revised, 1936), Bismarck, 1918, contributions to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals *Recreations* gardening and music *Address* 67 Wellington Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Calthorpe 1420 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Union, Birmingham

ROBERTSON, Adm Charles Hope, C M G 1895, M V O 1905, *b* London, 19 May 1856, *e s* of G Robertson, C E, of Hedderwick Scotland, *m* 1st, 1879, Mabel Adelaide (*d* 1922), *d* of late J Wiles 2nd, 1924, Isabella, *d* of late R Breckons *Educ* Edinburgh Academy Entered Navy, 1869, Lieut 1879, Commander, 1894, Senior Naval Officer on Lake Nyasa, 1892 95 (African medal, two clasps), employed in Dongola Expeditionary Force, rendered great service getting gunboats and steamers over cataracts (despatches, Osmanieh 4th Class, Dongola medal with clasp), Admiral, retired 1917 served as Temp Captain R N R in Aux Patrol during 1915 17 retired, 1909 *Recreations* various *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1

ROBERTSON, Lieut -Col Charles Lonsdale, C M G 1903 late R I, *b* 13 Feb 1857, *s* of late Charles Robertson, R W S, *m* Louise, *d* of late Fleet Paymaster Singleton Hooper, R N *Educ*

Grass; Vagabond's Library; Practitioners Handbooks, Handbooks of Practical Gardening, Country Handbooks and Poets of the Renaissance; Thinking and Doing; Abortion; Every man in Health and in Sickness; Euthanasia, and other Essays on Life and Death; numerous contributions to Nineteenth Century, Lancet, New Statesman, Times Literary Supplement, Saturday Review, Spectator, National Review, etc. *Recreations:* riding, gardening, the avoidance of uncongenial society. *Address:* Oakshott Hanger, Hawkley, Hants; 68 Harford Street, E.1. *T.:* Hawkley 31; East 1434.

ROBERTS (Henry) Chalmers, Director of Heinemann Holdings Ltd.; Managing Director of The World's Work (1913), Ltd.; *b.* Austin, Texas, U.S.A., 31 July 1870; *s.* of Maj.-Gen. A. S. Roberts and Fanny Chalmers; unmarried. *Educ.:* private schools and universities in Virginia and Texas, including law course at latter. Second Secretary American Legation, Constantinople, 1893-97; went to Turco-Grecian war as correspondent of Daily News; to Spanish-American war as correspondent of Daily Mail; sent by Harpers to Egypt in 1899; joined staff of the World's Work of New York, 1900; later came to London and arranged for the publication of a sister magazine here, and edited The World To-day (World's Work) of London, 1906-32. *Address:* 25 Jermyn Street, S.W.1. *T.:* Regent 3124. *Clubs:* White's, St. James's.

ROBERTS, Major Henry Constable, D.S.O. 1917; M.V.O. 1917; *b.* 1880; *s.* of Henry Constable Roberts; *m.* 1929, Suzanne de l'Etoille. Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D.S.O., M.V.O., Russian Order of St. Anne, Croix de Guerre, Orders of Leopold of Belgium and Sacred Treasure of Japan, Legion of Honour); Assistant Military Attaché, Paris, 1918-19. *Address:* Château d'Epagne, par Pont Remy, Somme. *T.:* Abbeville 156.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. 1918; Hon. Curator, Thomas Stanford Museum, Brighton, since 1935; *b.* Worcester, 6 Feb. 1870; *e. s.* of late Henry Wm. Roberts; *m.* 1895, Margaret Cuthbertson, *o. c.* of late Jas. Mackintosh, of Glasgow and Buenos Aires; two *d.* *Educ.:* Worcester Cathedral King's School (King's Scholar), Old Elvet School, Durham. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France) 1910; Knight (1st Class) of the Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1911; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officer of the Order of Orange Nassau (Holland), 1920; Officer of the Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1930; Medal of the Serbian Red Cross Society, 1924; Dieppe Medal, 1922; Liege Medal, 1926; Medal of the City of Paris, 1932; Assistant in Public Library, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885-93; Librarian and Clerk, St. Saviour's Public Library, Southwark, 1893-1905; Consulting Librarian to Corporation of Hackney, 1905-1906; Director, Public Libraries, Museums, and Fine Art Galleries, Brighton, 1906-35; Director of the Brighton Publicity Department, 1912-1920; Director of the Royal Pavilion Estate 1910-35; retired after more than fifty years of Municipal service, 1935; Hon. Fellow, Library Association and Library Assistants' Association; a Vice-President (1929), and formerly one of the Examiners Library Association; Vice-President of the Museums Association, 1912-13; formerly Lecturer in Library Management and Bibliography, London School of Economics (University of London); Member of Council and Local Representative, National Art Collections Fund; Life Governor, Royal Sussex County Hosp. and of the Children's Hospital, Brighton; Member of Council of Management of New Sussex Hospital, Brighton; organised at Brighton 19 special exhibitions of the work of modern foreign artists; Hon. Secretary Inter-Allied Exhibition on the Treatment and Training of Disabled Men (Ministry of Pensions), 1918. *Publications:* The Book of Brighton, 19th ed. 1929; Story of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, 1915; compiler and editor of a Short History in English, Gurmukhi, and Urdu of the Royal Pavilion, Brighton, and a description of it as a Hospital for Indian soldiers, 1915; editor and annotator of Chatterton's works, Thomson's Seasons, and Castle of Indolence, 1906; editor Brighton Parish Register, 1558-1701, 1932, etc. *Address:* Preston Manor, Brighton. *T.:* Preston 2101. *Club:* New, Brighton.

ROBERTS, H. Leslie-, M.D. (Edinburgh); Consulting Physician to the Skin Department of Liverpool Royal Infirmary; late Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, University of Liverpool; *b.* Manchester, 1860; *s.* of Alderman J. F. Roberts of Manchester; *m.* Katie, *d.* of Samuel Parker, Gosport, Hampshire; two *d.* *Educ.:* Owens College, Manchester; University of Edinburgh; London; Hamburg; Vienna; Paris. Began practice in Liverpool, 1890; appointed to the Royal Infirmary, 1893; Lecturer, 1905. *Publications:* Mould Fungi Parasitic on Man; various contributions to scientific journals. *Recreation:* landscape painting. *Address:* 31 Rodney Street, Liverpool; Hessle Moor, Heswall. *T.:* 4670 Royal. *Club:* Athenæum, Liverpool.

ROBERTS, Brig.-Gen. Hereward Llewelyn, C.B. 1917; M.V.O. 1906; *b.* 3 Oct. 1864; *m.* 1895, Julie, *o. d.* of late Major-Gen. H. E. Waller; one *s.* *Educ.:* Haileybury. Entered Army, 1883; Capt. I.S.C. 1894; Major Indian Army, 1901; Lt.-Col. 1909; D.A.A.G. India, 1899-1904; Commandant 16th Cavalry, 1910-14; Brig.-General 1914; served Tirah, 1897 (medal and clasp); Mesopotamia, 1915-1916, commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade; battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, battles of Shaikh Saad and Wadi River (despatches twice, C.B.); extra A.D.C. to Prince of Wales in India, 1905-6; commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade; retd. 1920. *Address:* Tylehurst, Sion Hill, Bath.

ROBERTS, Hugh Douglas, C.B.E. 1932; *b.* 1869; *s.* of late T. H. K. Roberts; *m.* Kathleen Cassels Brown; no *c.* *Educ.:* Oundle School. Called to Bar, Middle Temple; District Auditor under Local Govt. Board and Ministry of Health; Inspector of Audit; retd., 1934. *Address:* 12 Victoria Road, Harrogate. *T.:* Harrogate 3888.

ROBERTS, Hugh Gordon, C.I.E. 1928; M.D.; Senior Medical Missionary of Welsh Presbyterian Mission, Assam, India; *b.* 1885; *s.* of David Roberts, Liverpool; *m.* 1913, Katharine, *d.* of John Jones, Liverpool; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Liverpool College and University (M.B. and Ch.B., 1912, M.D. 1920). Civil Surgeon, Shillong, 1914-19 (services having been lent by the Mission to the Government of Assam); a member of Assam Legislative Council, 1921-24; a member of Assam Medical Council, 1920; President of Assam Branch (British Medical Association) 1932-33; King's Jubilee Medal, 1935; has Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal. *Address:* Khasi Hills Welsh Mission Hospital, Shillong, Assam, India; Ellesmere, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

ROBERTS, James Alexander, C.B. 1917; M.B., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.); Colonel A.M.S.; *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A., 14 Aug. 1876; *s.* of Peter Roberts, Wales, and Helen, *d.* of Alexander Gray, Stirling, Scotland; *m.* 1905, Muriel Mildred Stewart, *niece* of Sir William Otter, K.C.B.; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Ontario Public and High Schools, University of Toronto. Post-graduate studies, New York; served with Canadian Contingent, South African War (despatches); O.C. No. IV Canadian General Hospital, C.E.F. (University of Toronto); post-graduate studies, Paris, Vienna, and Berlin; post-graduate study, Surgery, London, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. 1903;

town High School Queen's University, Kingston, Ont , Osgoode Hall, Toronto Barrister and solicitor, practises in the city of Toronto, commanded the 48th Highlanders for five years, and on retiral was appointed Hon Lt Col , took a detachment 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia to Aldershot 1908 for the Army manoeuvres, commanded by King Edward to Buckingham Palace with detachment and inspected, contested (C) County of Glengarry, 1911, extensively engaged in agriculture and the breeding of Clydesdale horses and shorthorn cattle *Address* Toronto, Canada, Farm at Williamstown, Glengarry Co, Ontario *Clubs* Toronto, Hunt, Canadian Military Institute, York Downs Golf, Toronto

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, M A , *Hon A R I B A , Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge since* 1928, and Fellow of Trinity College since 1909, *b* 28 June 1885, *o s* of late H R Robertson, R L , R M S , *m* 1909, Petica Coursolles, *d* of late Major Charles Jones, R A , two *s* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Pitt Scholar, 1907, Chancellor's Classical Medal, 1908, Classical Lecturer, Trinity College, 1913 28, held temporary commission in R A S C 1914-19 Member of the Governing Body of Westminster School, *Member of the German Archaeological* Institute *Publications* A Handbook of Greek and Roman Architecture, 1929, articles in classical periodicals editor with A S F Gow, of W Ridgeway's, The Early Age of Greece vol ii, 1931 *Address* Trinity College and 56 Bateman Street, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 40 3 *Club* University of London

ROBERTSON, Edith Anne Stewart, *b* Glasgow, 1883, *e d* of Robert Stewart of Clarewood, Limpsfield *m* 1919, Rev Professor J A Robertson, *q v* , three *d* *Publications* Songs of Pilgrimage and Battle, 1916 The Life and Letters of St Francis Xavier, Missionary, Mystic, Explorer, 1917 Poems, Second Book, 1919 *Life of St. Francis Xavier in the Modern Series of Missionary Biographies* 1930, *He is Become My Song*, 1930 *Address* Clarewood, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire *T* Cutter 111 *Club* Soroptimist

ROBERTSON, Air Commodore Edmund Digby Maxwell, C B 193 , D I C , Chief Aerodrome Officer, Croydon Airport, since 1935, *b* 1887, *s* of late Col H Maxwell Robertson, R A , and Mary E L Campbell *m* 1912, Evelyn J Simpson , two *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S *Britannia* Entered Royal Navy, 1903, Lieutenant, 1907, Commanded H M S Riviera 1914 15 (despatches) and R A F Station, Felixstowe, 1918, Lt Col R A F 1918 Group Captain, 1926 Air Commodore, 1931, A D C to the King, 1931, Director of Personal Services, Air Ministry, 1930 5, retired list, 1935 *Address* Tun Greville Park Road, Ashtead *T* Ashtead 647 *Club* Royal Air Force

ROBERTSON, Edward, M A , B D D Litt, D D (St A), Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures, University of Manchester since 1934 *b* Cameron, Fife *s* of John Robertson, schoolmaster, Cameron *m* 1915, Gertrude Mary Coventry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cameron School Madras College, St. Andrews (Dux and Gold Medallist in Mathematics), St. Andrews University (First in open Bursary Competition) Universities of Leipzig, Berlin Heidelberg one year in Syria studying Arabic *Assistant to Professor of* Hebrew, St Andrews, 190 6, Carnegie Research Scholar, 1907 8 Carnegie Research Fellow, 1909-10, Lecturer in Arabic, Edinburgh University, 1919-21 Professor of Semitic Languages and Literature University College of North Wales Bangor 1921 34 *Dean of Faculty of Theology*, 192 34 Vice-Principal, 1926 28 D Litt (St Andrews), 191 , External Examiner, Universities of St Andrews, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Oxford , D D (St Andrews) 1929, Gunning Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh, 1929-32 , Member of Old Testament Study Society, American Oriental Society, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Society *Publications* Translation of Arabic MS on Calligraphy , A Descriptive Catalogue of Arabic and Persian MSS in Edinburgh University Library (in collaboration), articles on Syrian and Palestinian Place Names in Encyclop Britannica (14th ed), articles in journals *Recreations* walking, tennis, badminton *Address* 2 Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester *T* Didsbury 3459

ROBERTSON, Frances Forbes-, *see* Forbes Robertson

ROBERTSON, Frederick Wynne, C I E 193 Commissioner, Rajshahi Division, Bengal , *b* 3 Feb 1885 , *s* of late Major J A Robertson, Struan Hill, Delgany, Wicklow Ireland , *m* 1924, Gladys, *d* of Dr J J Jerome, Camelford, Cornwall , no c *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service 1909 , Settlement Officer Bankura, 1917 , Secretary, Board of Revenue, Bengal, 192 , Commissioner Presidency Division, 1930 *Address* Jalpaiguri, N Bengal *Club* East India United Service

ROBERTSON, George, Headmaster, George Watson's College, Edinburgh, since 1926 , *b* 4 Jan 1883 , *m* 1909, Lilian S Ross , two *s* three *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh , Edinburgh University, M A 1903 , Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner and Honorary Scholar), Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1906 , Professor of Classics, Grey University College, Bloemfontein, 1907 13 Headmaster of Eltham College, 1914 26 *Address* 6 Wilton Road, Edinburgh

ROBERTSON, Maj George Raymond Gildea, D S O 1918, T D , *b* 6 Oct 1887 , *s* of late George Robertson and Mrs Robertson of Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire , *m* 1920, Hilda Mary, *e d* of Charles Travers Stuart of Fort Usher, S Rhodesia, two *d* *Educ* Rossall Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O , despatches several times) *Address* Moorcote, Kilmacolm Renfrewshire *Club* Bulawayo

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D Sc , B Sc (Agr), F I C , *Permanent Secretary, Ministry* of Agriculture, Northern Ireland , *formerly* Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, Queen's University *b* 22 June 1893, *e s* of William Robertson, late Editor North Eastern Daily Gazette, Middlesborough, *m* 1920, Olga Warner Pratt *Educ* Durham University (Armstrong College) Formerly Head of the Chemistry Department Institute of Agriculture, Chelmsford some time assistant Lecturer Agricultural Chemistry at Armstrong College *Publications* Basic Slags and Rock Phosphates, 1922, also Scientific Publications appearing in various scientific journals *Address* Ministry of Agriculture, Belfast, *T* Belfast 63210, The Large Park, Hillsborough, Co Down, *T* Hillsborough 10 *Club* Constitutional

ROBERTSON, Sir George Stuart, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C 1920, F S A , Chief *Registrar of Friendly Societies since* 1912 *and Industrial Assurance Commissioner since* 192 *b* London 25 May 1872, *e s* of late John Abel Robertson of Sutton Court, Sutton, Surrey, and Barbara Price, *d* of late Thomas Keay of Oakley, Staffordshire , *m* 1912, Helen Lawson, 2nd *d* of Wm Lawson Peacock, Reigate , one *s* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar and Fellow) M A , 1st Class Moderations, Classics 1st Class Lit Hum , Ireland Scholar, Craven Scholar Denyer and Johnson Scholar Derby Scholar , Eldon Law Scholar, Chancellor's Prize, Latin Prose,

Evolution, 1926, On the Old Trail (British Columbia), 1927, The White Mamaloi, 1929, The Serpent's Fang, 1930 The Scent of Death, 1931, Women and Ships, 1931, A Humble Fisherman, 1932, Malignancy and Evolution new edition, 1934 *Recreations* chess, fishing *Address* c/o Watt & Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2

ROBERTS, O Glynne, O B E, F C I S, Secretary of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway Coy, assistant to the President of the Executive since 1927, Secretary of the Dundalk Newry and Greenore and the West London Extension Railways, Director of the Crosville Motor Services Ltd, *b* 15 Jan 1880, *s* of late Owen Roberts, J P, Holyhead, *m* Ellen Roberta, *d* of late Robert Owen, Holyhead, one *s* *Educ* Park School, Holyhead Entered London and North Western Railway service as junior clerk 1896, after serving in various departments throughout the system was transferred to Headquarters in 1912 chief clerk to the General Manager 1920, on the amalgamation became assistant to the General Manager of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway 1923 *Recreation* walking *Address* Tan Rallt, 2 Albion Road, N W 6 *T* Primrose 1013

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, M A, Fellow, Vice Provost, Senior Tutor, History Lecturer, and Junior Bursar of Worcester College, Oxford, Delegate of Local Examinations, Curator of the Indian Institute and of the University Chest, Chairman of Domestic Bursars Committee, Governor of Bromsgrove School, *b* 20 May 1873, *e s* of late Rev P Roberts of Southam House, Leamington Spa, and late Margaret Wright Alcock, unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Worcester College, Oxford First-Class Classical Mods, 1894 First Class Lit Hum, 1896 Second Class Mod Hist, 1897, Private Secretary to late Sir William W Hunter, K C S I, 1897-99, to late D B Monro, Vice Chancellor of Oxford University, 1899-1901, engaged in private tuition, 1902-14, Classical Sixth Form and Senior History Master, Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1914 18 *Publications* Historical Geography of India, Part I, 1916, Part II, 1920, History of British India under the Company and the Crown, 1921, India under Wellesley, 1929, contributions to Vols V, VI, and XII of the Cambridge Modern History, the Dictionary of National Biography, the Cambridge History of India, Vol V, and the Imperial Gazetteer of India, completed and edited Vol II of Sir William W Hunter's History of British India *Address* Worcester College, Oxford, The Grey House, South Tawton, Okehampton, Devon *Club* Athenæum

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir, London Correspondent of The Scotsman since 1906 *b* Newtyle, Forfarshire, 15 Aug 1874 *m* 1903, Elisabeth J T Storm, West Hartlepool, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Morgan Hospital, Dundee Reporter, Dundee Advertiser, 1890-1893, Aberdeen Journal, 1894, joined Glasgow staff of The Scotsman, 1895, transferred to Edinburgh, 1901, Chairman of Parliamentary Press Gallery Committee, 1920, Member of Newspaper Press Fund Council (two years Chairman) since 1918, Chairman of Newspaper Conference, 1929 *Recreations* chess, golf *Address* 63 Fleet Street E C 4, *T* Central 1616, 7 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2905 *Clubs* Caledonian, Walton Heath and Hankley Common Golf

ROBERTS, Reginald Arthur, C B E, F R G S, F Z S, F R H S, Member of Lincoln's Inn, *b* 6 May 1874, *s* of Charles Roberts, artist, late of the Graphic, *m* 1912, Dorothy Ethel Mair, *e d* of Walter Bartlett, Under Sheriff of Sussex, one *s* one *d* Consular service, 1896, transferred from Foreign Office to Colonial Office, Niger Coast Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, 1902, Police Magistrate, Headquarters, Calabar, 1904 5, Chief Political Officer, Agbor Expedition, 1906 (despatches, medal and clasp), Ogwashi Uku Expedition, 1909 and 1910 (clasp), Kuno Patrol, 1910 (received thanks Secretary of State for work done in connection therewith), Acting Provincial Commissioner and member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Southern Nigeria on several occasions, 1906 11, British Consul for Dahomey, 1911, Senior Resident, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1914, Acting Lieut-Governor and Administrator of the Colony, 1922, 1923 and 1924, retired from Nigeria, 1928 *Address* Ingledene, Four Elms, Kent, *T* Four Elms 6

ROBERTS, Reginald Hugh, Chairman Fisher and Ludlow Ltd, The Birmingham Guild Ltd Whitfields Bedsteads Ltd, John Smith Ltd, Midlands Director Sea Insurance Co Ltd Leadenhall Securities Corporation, Ltd, The Steel Nut and Joseph Hampton Ltd, Member of Advisory Council, Board of Trade, Member of Council for Art and Industry, Fellow of Institute of Industrial Administration, Co opted member Birmingham Education Committee, Member Grand Council Federation of British Industries, *b* 26 Jan 1883, *s* of late Hugh Stewart Roberts, B A Oxon and late Millicent Dench *m* 1910, *d* of late Arnold Duckworth Oakhurst King's Norton, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Birmingham University Specialised in modern languages with a view to consular services, but instead founded with his brother (Mr C A Llewelyn Roberts) architectural metalwork business which subsequently amalgamated with the Birmingham Guild Ltd, 1915 18 joined H M Forces but retained for special experimental aeronautical production, First organised services of educated women for War work, joined Board of Fisher and Ludlow Ltd, subsequently became Chairman, frequent visits to U S A and Canada 1924 31 *Publications* Various memoranda on industrial conditions in America and Canada, Finance for Small Units of Industry, Art in Industry, Industrial Administration *Recreations* Lawn tennis, shooting, farming *Address* Dorsington Manor, Nr Stratford on Avon *T* Bidford-on Avon 13 *Clubs* Union, Union, Birmingham

ROBERTS, Rt Rev Richard, D D, Minister of Sherbourne Church, Toronto, Canada, since 1926, *b* 31 May 1874, *s* of David Roberts and Margaret Jones, *m* 1902, Anne Catherine Thomas, three *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Bala Theological College First Ministry in South Wales Coalfield, 1896 98, Assistant and Secretary to Principal T C Edwards, Bala, 1899-1900, Minister, The Welsh Church, Willesden Green, N W 1900 03, St Paul's Presbyterian Church, Bayswater, 1903 10, and Crouch Hill Presbyterian Church, 1910 15, President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1911, Secretary, Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1915 16, Minister, The Church of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, New York, U S A, 1916 21, and The American Presbyterian Church Montreal, 1921 26, entered the United Church of Canada at the consummation of the union, 1925, Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, Toronto, 1929 32, Moderator of the United Church of Canada, 1934 36 *Publications* The Renascence of Faith, 1912, The Church in the Commonwealth, 1916, The Unfinished Programme of Democracy, 1919, The Untried Door, 1920 The Jesus of Poets and Prophets, 1919, The New Man and the Divine Society, 1923, The Gospel at Corinth, 1924, The Christian God, 1928, The Preacher as Man of Letters, 1930, The Strange Man on the

walking, etc *Address* Church of Scotland College, Aberdeen

ROBERTSON, Major James Archibald St G F, *see* Despencer Robertson

ROBERTSON, Brig -Gen James Campbell, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1917, V D 1925, *b* 24 Oct 1878, *m* Ada, *e d* of late Richard Godsall, one *s* *Educ* Toowoomba Grammar School, Queensland, Commanded 11th Infantry Battalion, C M F, prior to War, joined A I F 20 Aug 1914, served European War, 1915 16, landing at Gallipoli with covering brigade, 25 April 1915 (wounded, despatches seven times, C M G), served in France, 1916 18 (C B , D S O) *Address* Struan, Toowoomba, Queensland, Australia *Clubs* Downs, Toowoomba, United Service, Brisbane

ROBERTSON, Col James F, *see* Forbes Robertson

ROBERTSON, Lieut -Colonel James Herbert G, *see* Robertson, Graham

ROBERTSON, Rev Canon James Hunter, M A , *b* 1870, *y s* of late George Hunter Robertson of Plas Newydd, Llangollen (High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1906), *m* Catherine Roberta *d* of late Robert Edward, The Tower, Llangollen *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Cuddesdon Ordained, 1893, Chaplain, Royal Navy, 1898-1905 Rural Dean of Bitton, 1920 27, Rural Dean of Clifton 1927 35, Rector of Syston, 1917 27, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, 1924, Hon Canon, Bristol, 1928, Vicar of St Paul's, Clifton, 1927 35 *Address* St Paul's Lodge, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 34678

ROBERTSON, Sir John, Kt , *cr* 1925, C M G 1918 O B E 1919 M D Edin and Birmingham B Sc Edin , LL D (Hon causa) Edinburgh late Medical Officer of Health, City of Birmingham, Professor of Public Health, Birmingham University, Hon Lt Col R A M C Member Consultative Council Ministry of Health, Ex President Society of Medical Officers of Health, *b* Warminster, Wilts, 8 Oct 1862, *m* 1892, Jane Alexina, 4th *d* of late Thomas Sloan, J P , Edinburgh *Educ* Watson's Coll , Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst, St Helens, 1890, Professor of Public Health and Lecturer on Bacteriology, University College, Sheffield, Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield, 1897 1903 *Publications* contributions on original research in Bacteriology and Public Health medical and scientific journals *Address* The Hollies, Court Oak Road, Birmingham *T* Harborne, Birmingham 1264 *Club* Union Birmingham

ROBERTSON, John, C B E 1918, J P , Hon Sheriff Substitute for Renfrewshire, and Provost of Paisley, 1913-1918, Pres of Royal Alexandra Infirmary Board of Directors, Chairman, James Robertson & Sons, preserve manufacturers, Ltd , London, Manchester, Bristol and Paisley *Address* Roneil, Paisley *T* 2011

ROBERTSON, Colonel John, C B E 1919, V D , *b* 1878, *m* 1907 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Stepaside, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey

ROBERTSON, John Arthur Thomas, additional Sheriff - Substitute of Lothians and Peebles at Edinburgh since 19[illegible] *b* Cheltenham 1873 *Educ* Dumfries Academy Edinburgh University M A , LL B Called to Bar 1896 Junior Counsel to the Inland Revenue 1911, Sheriff Substitute of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1914 21, of Stirling Dumbarton and Clackmannan, 1921-[illegible] *Address* Sheriff Substitute's Office, Edinburgh

ROBERTSON, John Charles, M A , Professor Emeritus of Greek since 1932, Victoria College, University of Toronto, *b* Brampton, Ontario 18[illegible] *m* 18[illegible] Eleanor A , *d* of, B B Tove, Toronto, one [illegible] *Educ* Goderich High School University College, Toronto Fellow in Classics, 1883 1886, Johns Hopkins, Baltimore (scholar 1888) Gold Medallist in Classics of University of Toronto at graduation, 1883, for some years engaged in secondary school teaching in Brampton, Owen Sound, and West Toronto, Lecturer in Greek in Victoria College, Toronto, 1891, Associate Professor, 1899 Professor, 1902, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1910 22, a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto, 1906 22, delegate to Congress of Universities of Empire in London, 1912, a member of Massey Foundation Commission on Methodist Colleges, 1920 21 *Publications* various school editions of Cæsar and Virgil, Primary Latin Book, 1892 and 1900, Latin Lessons for Beginners 1906, High School Latin Book, 1917 and 1926, The Story of Greece and Rome, 1928, Latin Songs, New and Old, 1934 *Address* 409 Brunswick Avenue, Toronto, Canada *Club* Madawaska, Toronto

ROBERTSON, Capt John Hercules, C B E 1919, R N , retired, *b* 1864 Served European War, 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Bath

ROBERTSON, Sir Johnston Forbes-, *see* Forbes Robertson

ROBERTSON, Colonel Josiah James, D S O 1916, T D , D L , J P , Garage Proprietor and Hardware Merchant, Director Highland Airways Ltd , *b* 18 May 1878, *s* of Colonel Robert Robertson, V D , J P and Elizabeth Cormack Bremner, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Burk, *d* of J T Reid, Retired Publisher, N Z , one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wick, Edinburgh Served European War 1914 18 (wounded, D S O , despatches twice), Hon Sheriff Substitute for Caithness, Orkney and Zetland, member Caithness County Association (T A), North of Scotland War Pensions Committee, Chairman Wick Town Improvement Committee, Wick Employment Committee, Wick Playing Fields Association, Boy Scouts Association, Unemployment Assistance Board Appeal Tribunal, etc *Recreations* golf, shooting, motoring, curling *Address* Norwood, Wick, Caithness *T* Wick 50 *Club* Caithness, Wick

ROBERTSON, Laurence, C S I 1916, *s* of W A. Robertson of Sandhills, Monkton, Ayrshire, *m* Marjorie Frances, *d* of David Greig, Glasgow, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Balliol College, Oxford University Passed I C S Exam in 1892, served as Assistant Collector, Bombay, Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, 1898 1901, Under Secretary, Government of India, 1903 7, Private Secretary to H E the Governor of Bombay, 1907 8 Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1908 11, Administrator, Junagarh State, Kathiawar, Bombay Presidency, 1911 1913 Political Secretary, Bombay, 1913 18, Inspector General, Police, 1919 21, retired, 1923 *Publications* paper on Canal Colonies in India read before Society of Arts, 1907 (silver medal) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* The Old Rectory, Little Bookham Surrey *T* Bookham 227 *Club* East India United Service

ROBERTSON, Sir MacPherson, K B E , *cr* 1935, Kt , *cr* 1932, F R G S , sole proprietor of MacRobertson, Confectionery Manufacturers, Melbourne, *b* Ballarat, 6 Sept , 1860, of *s* David and Margaret Robertson *m* Elizabeth Robertson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ballarat Leith, Scotland Financed the British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Expedition, 1929, also an exploring expedition by motor vehicles which made the circuit of Australia, 1928 Placed £100,000 at the disposal of the Victorian Government for use in connection with the Centenary Celebrations of the establishment of Melbourne, 1933 *Recreations* croquet and ball punching *Address* 217 Argyle Street Fitzroy, Melbourne, N 6 Australia *T A* Old Gold, Melbourne *T* J 3388

wich Capt K A R 1928, King's, 1929 *Heir* s Gilbert Howland Rookehurst, *b* 31 May 1934 *Address* 10 South Street, Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2866

ROBERTS, Wilfrid, M P (L) North Cumberland since 1935, *b* 28 Aug 1900, *s* of Charles and Lady Cecilia Roberts, Boothby, Brampton, Cumberland, *m* 1928, Anne Constance Jennings, three *d* *Educ* Gresham School, Balliol College, Oxford *Address* 75 Flask Walk, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0806

ROBERTS, Professor William, C I E 1934, M L C, B Sc, Managing Director B C G A Pb Ltd since 1921, Khanewal, Nili Factories Ltd, Sind Lands, etc, Member Legislative Council, Punjab, since 1934, *b* 17 Feb 1884, s of John and Ann Roberts, *m* 1919, E M Jones, Llangefni, Anglesey one *s* two *d* *Educ* Llangefni County School, U C N W Bangor, Leipzig University B Sc, with 1st Class Hons in Chemistry in 1906, Joined Indian Agricultural Service, 1906, Professor of Agriculture, Lyallpur, 1909 21 Principal, 1916 21 *Publication* Punjab Agriculture—Text Book of, with O T Faulkner C M G *Recreations* tennis, fishing *Address* Khanewal, Punjab, India *T A* Streborco, *Khanewal* *T* Khanewal 2, Plasgwyn Bangor, N Wales *T* Bangor 358 *Clubs* United Service, Simla, Punjab, Lahore

ROBERTS, William, *b* Madron, near Penzance, 15 Dec 1862, *s* of late John Roberts, *m* 1893, Adelaide, *d* of late James Trethowan of Truro, Cornwall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Daniel s School, Madron, privately Journalist and author since 1882 *Publications* editor Book worm, vols ii vii, sub editor Wit and Wisdom author of Earlier History of English Bookselling, 1889, Printers Marks, 1893, Bookhunter in London, 1895, Rare Books and their Prices 1895, Book Verse (edited), 1896, Memorials of Christie s, 2 vols, 1897, (with Mr T Humphry Ward) work on George Romney, 2 vols, 1904, and Catalogue Raisonne of Mr J Pierpont Morgan s pictures, Sir William Beechey, R A, 1907, Life and Works of John Hoppner, R A (with Mr W M'Kay), 1909, Supplementary volume, 1914, Francis Wheatley, R A, 1910, Engravings in Mezzotint by S E Wilson 1912, Catalogue of the Blakeslee Collection, New York, 1915, Catalogue of the Catholina Lambert Collection, Paterson, N J, 1916, Catalogue of the P A B Widener Pictures (vol 3, British and Barbizon schools), 1915, and catalogues of other collections of pictures in the U S, Cries of London, 1924, contributor to The Times since 1895, Notes on Sales in Literary Supplement 1917 1931, Ency Brit, etc, chiefly on art and literary subjects *Recreations* book collecting, botany, and visiting picture galleries *Address* 69 Park Hill, Clapham Park, S W 4 *T* Macaulay 1845

ROBERTS, Rev William Corbett, Rector of S George, Bloomsbury, since 1917, Rural Dean of Holborn, 1932, Rural Dean of Finsbury and Holborn since 1934, *b* 7 Nov 1873, *e* *s* of Richard Roberts, J P, of Islington, N, and Anne Catherine *d* of William and Anne Corbett, *m* 1909, Ursula, *y* *d* of Lt Col R J H Wyllie *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford Scholar, 1st class in Classical Moderations, 2nd class in Literæ Humaniores, 1st class in Theology, obtained the Liddon Studentship at Oxford, 1897, and the Denyer and Johnson University Scholarship, 1898, Senior Scholar of St John s College, 1897 1901, B A 1896 M A 1899; Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of Bow, London, E, 1899 1903, Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1904 9, Rector of Crick, Northants, 1909 17, Staff of St Stephen's College, Delhi, 1915 16, Chairman of Association for Moral and Social Hygiene, 1928-31 *Address* 19 Woburn Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 5625 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ROBERTS, Colonel William Henry, D S O 1918, O B E 1921, M C, R E, Chief Engineer, Northern Command, India, since 193-, *b* 1882 Served Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches), Waziristan, 1920 - 21 (O B E) *Address* Murree, India

ROBERTS, William Poulter, C I E 1930, M I Mech E, M I Struct E, M J I E, *b* 16 Oct 1874, *s* of late P B Roberts, Public Works Department, Bengal *Educ* privately, City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury Entered Indian Service of Engineers, as Temporary Engineer, 1907, General Superintendent P W Workshops, Madras, 1915, Superintending Engineer, Machinery Cauvery Mettur Project, 1927, retired, 1930 *Address* Mayston, Gray's Hill, Coonoor, S India *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Madras

ROBERTS, William Stewart, M R C S Eng, Professor of Pathology, Otago University, Dunedin, 1885 1918 *Address* 49 Rawhiti Street, Musselburgh Rise, Dunedin, E 1, N Z

ROBERTS, W J, M A (Oxon), Fulton Professor of Political Economy *Address* University College, Cardiff

ROBERTS-WRAY, Capt T H., *see* Wray

ROBERTSON, Lord, Thomas Graham Robertson, Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936, *s* of late James Hinton Robertson, Writer, Glasgow, *m* 1911, Mary Snowdon, *d* of late James Robertson Rangoon, two *s* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and Glasgow University (M A and LL B) Admitted member of Scottish Bar, 1906, K C 1922, Senior Legal Assessor for Edinburgh, 1924, Independent Chairman of General Conferences between the Ship building Employers Federation, and Shipyard Trade Unions, 1930-36 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 14 India Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 24063 *Clubs* Caledonian Northern, Edinburgh,

ROBERTSON, Rear-Adm Albert John, M V O 1925, R N, retired, *b* Wynnstay Clonskeagh, Co Dublin, 6 Jan 1884, *s* of late Maj J A. Robertson, Royal Artillery *m* 1909, Lorna, *y* *d* of late Lt Col G M Cardew, Hampshire, Regt, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Hill House, St Leonard s on Sea, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1900, Sub-Lieut, 1903, served in European War in 2nd Cruiser Squadron of the Grand Fleet (H M S Achilles and H M S Minotaur), Commander, 1917, served as Navigating Officer in H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1922 25, Captain, 1924, Captain of Dockyard, and King s Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1931-1933, Rear-Adm and retired list 1936 *Recreations* golf tennis *Club* United Service

ROBERTSON, Alexander, Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, University of Liverpool, *b* 12 Feb 1896, *s* of Andrew Robertson and Jane Cantlay, *m* 1925, Margaret Mitchell Chapman, M B, Ch B (Aberdeen), one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen and Glasgow Universities Lord Kitchener National Memorial Scholar at Glasgow University, 1919-22, Carnegie Scholar at Glasgow University, 1922 24, Rockefeller International Science Fellow at Manchester University 1924 26 M A (Aber) 1919, B Sc (Glasgow) 1922, Ph D (Glasgow) 1924, Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry at Manchester University 1926 28, Reader in Chemistry, East London College, University of London 1928 30, Reader in Biochemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, University of London 1930 33 *Publications* Papers on Organic Chemistry in Journal of Chemical Society *Recreations* golf and

En I cosse, exhibited at the Paris Salon, and purchased by the French Government for the Musée National du Luxembourg, Luna Sorgente, in the private collection of H M the King of Italy The Morning Star, in the Musée des Beaux-Arts, Nantes, Nocturne, Venice, in the Dublin Art Gallery, The Silvery Sea, The Golden Moon, The Mystic Moon, The Haven under the Hill, pictures of Venice, Southern Morocco, and the Atlas Mountains *Publications* magazine articles *Recreation* yachting *Address* Claremont, Denton Road, Eastbourne *Club* Savage

ROBERTSON, Walter James, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1925, *b* 1869, *s* of W W Robertson, H M Surveyor for Scotland, Office of Works, Edinburgh *m* Mary McIver, *d* of Gilchrist Gray Pattison, of the firm of Pattison & McNair, stockbrokers, Edinburgh *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, St Andrews University, Edinburgh University Called to the Scots Bar, 1896, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriffdom of Ayr at Kilmarnock, 1922-25 *Address* 13 Kew Terrace, Glasgow, W 2

ROBERTSON, Wheatley Alexander, Director Forest Products Research under Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research at Forest Products Research Laboratory, Princes Risborough, Bucks since 1933, *b* Brixham, 4 Aug 1885 *s* of Col Wheatley Robertson, Madras Staff Corps and Christina M Grieve, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined Indian Forest Service 1906 in Burma, research staff at Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun, 1921 Conservator of Forests Utilisation Circle in Burma, 1924, Retired from Indian Forest Service, 1933, Left Burma 1931, Editor Empire Forestry Journal, 1932 33 *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking, shooting, travel *Address* Drywick, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 56 *Club* East India United Service

ROBERTSON, Lt-Col William, V C 1899, O B E 1918 late Gordon Highlanders and Recruiting Staff Officer, Edinburgh, *b* 27 Feb 1865 was promoted Lt Col and granted O B E for war services presented with freedom Royal Burgh of Dumfries 1900, J P, City of Edinburgh, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1935 *Address* 3 East Brighton Crescent, Portobello Midlothian

ROBERTSON, Colonel William, D S O 1917 late R E *b* 21 Oct 1872 *s* of late William Robertson of Auchinroath near Elgin *m* Winnifred, *d* of John Russell, Bombay three *s* *Educ* Sedbergh School Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers, 1892, Lieut 1895, Capt 1903 Major, 1912 Col 1920, served in India for ten years with 2nd Q V O Sappers and Miners Adjutant for five years Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895 N W Frontier of India, 1897 98, Defence of Malakand and Relief of Chakdara—operations in Upper Swat, Bajaur, and Mahmund country, Tirah, attack and capture of the Tanga Pass in Buner (despatches twice, medal and 4 clasps), Staff College, Camberley 1906 7 General Staff Directorate of Training War Office, 1908 9 lent to Canadian Forces for 3½ years till 1913 as General Staff Officer for Training, headquarters at Quebec, Chief Instructor at R M A Woolwich, 1914, went to France with 5th Corps as General Staff Officer 2nd grade Dec 1914 severely wounded near Ypres, March 1915 General Staff Officer 2nd grade in Staff Duties Directorate at War Office Jan July 1916 returned to France in July 1916 to headquarters 2nd Army as General Staff Officer 1st grade with temporary rank of Lieut Col Brigadier General, General Staff, at General Headquarters B E F Oct 1918 Jan 1919 (despatches five times D S O Bt Lieut Col, Bt Col Croix d'Officier du Légion d'Honneur, Croix d'Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Belgian Croix de Guerre), Brigadier General, General Staff, VIIth Army Corps, Jan March 1919, Military Attache, Scandinavia, Dec 1919-23, retired, 1924 *Club* United Service

ROBERTSON, Lt-Col William Cairnes, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1883, *m* Norah, two *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O French Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1935 *Address* Bieton Osborne Road, Windsor

ROBERTSON, Sir William Charles Fleming, K C M G, *cr* 1927 C M G 1919, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Dora Whelan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A) Director of Education, Secretary for Native Affairs, Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1899-1915 Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1915, Lt Gov and Chief Secretary to Govt Malta, 1917 25, Governor and Commander in Chief, Barbados, 1925 33, Hon L L D Malta University *Address* Mount Pleasant, Gibraltar *Club* Sports

ROBERTSON, William Francis, Partner in Shipowning firm of William Robertson, *b* 26 May 1882 *s* of William and Isabella Robertson *m* 1910, Harriett Willis Cassels, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, Glasgow University (B Sc Eng and Nav Arch) J P, County of the City of Glasgow, Chairman, Clyde Navigation Trust, Member of Council Y R A *Recreation* yachting *Address* 7 Devonshire Terrace, Glasgow, W 2 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Western, Glasgow, Royal Northern Yacht

ROBERTSON, W Graham, R B A, R O I, *b* 1867 *Educ* Slough, Eton Pupil of late Albert Moore *Publications* Author and illustrator of A Masque of May Morning, A Year of Songs for a Baby in a Garden, Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh, The Baby's Day Book, illustrator and collector of Old English Songs and Dances, and Songs of Old Canada *Plays* Pinkie and the Fairies, The Slippers of Cinderella, Archibald, Alexander the Great, Old Chiddingfold, a Village Pageant Play, The Town of the Ford, a Pageant Play of Guildford, The Fountain of Youth (a comic opera), an adaption of Garrick's play, Miss in her Teens, and of George Colman's The Deuce is in Him, Time Was, a book of memories *Address* 9 Argyll Road, Kensington, W, Sandhills, Witley Godalming Surrey *Club* Garrick

ROBERTSON, William H A, see Arlow Robertson

ROBERTSON, Rev William Lewis, M A, D D Minister Dulnain Bridge, Morayshire, *b* Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, 1860 *s* of Rev Patrick W Robertson, Portobello, Edinburgh, and Isobel Shaw, *m* Anne, *d* of James Glen, Greenock *Educ* Gilbertfield House, Hamilton Collegiate School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University New College, Edinburgh Minister of St Thomas United Free Church, Greenock, 1886 1903, Minister of Windsor Place Presbyterian Church, Cardiff, 1903 18 Clerk of Synod English Presbyterian Church 1908 18 General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church of England 1918-30, Secretary of the Federal Council of the Evangelical Free Churches of England, 1920 35, Moderator of General Assembly, 1930, Moderator of the Federal Council 1932 34 *Recreation* golf and lawn tennis *Address* Dulnain Bridge Manse, Grantown Morayshire *T* Dulnain Bridge 2

ROBERTSON, William Nathaniel, C M G 1931, C B E 1920, M P, C M F A C S, F R A C S Surgeon Hon Consulting Surgeon to the Hospital for Sick Children and Mater Misericordiae Hospital *s* of Rev Peter Robertson and Eliza Joan Innes *m* Clara Mary Pollard two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, University of Edinburgh Arrived Queensland, 1892 Hon Surgeon, Ipswich Hospital, six years, Brisbane, 1900, Hon

Charterhouse, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1905, Lieut Col 1913, served Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches), Buner Field Force (despatches, medal with clasp), Mishmi Expedition, 1899 1900 (despatches), served on the Chile Argentine Boundary Commission, 1902 3, Superintendent Survey of India, 1919, retired, 1921 *Address* Fairacre, Axminster, Devon *T* Axminster 74 *Club* Junior United Service

ROBERTSON, Very Rev Charles R, B A., Rector of Holy Trinity, Elgin, since 1932, Dean of Moray, Ross and Caithness since 1935, *b* 28 Sep 1873, *s* of Charles Robertson and Helen McLeish, *m* 1903, Jane Courtier Dutton, no *c* *Educ* Durham School, University College, Durham Curate S Mary s, Glasgow, 1896 99, Bamburgh (Northumberland) 1899 1900, S Augustine s, Dumbarton, 1900-01, Rector of S Augustine s, Dumbarton, 1901 12, of S Andrew's, Fort William, 1912 15, of S John s, Greenock, 1915 22, of S John's, Dumfries, 1922 32, Canon of S Mary s, Glasgow, 1922 32 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* Holy Trinity Rectory, Elgin, Morayshire *T A* Rectory Elgin *T* Elgin 480

ROBERTSON, Col Colin MacLeod, C B 1929, D S O 1918, T D, D L, J P, C C Buteshire, Chm Buteshire Territorial Assoc, Vice Chairman and Governor, Glasgow Veterinary College, Director Scottish Board, Phœnix Assurance Co, Ltd, and Scottish Cement Sales Co, Ltd, Member of the Royal Archers (King s Body Guard for Scotland), *b* 1871, *s* of late John Hepburn Robertson, Calvine, near Struan, Perthshire, *m* 1931, Ann Marsali, *d* of late Francis C Buchanan, D L, J P, Clarinish, Rhu Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Hon Col 26th (High) Pack Brigade R F A, 1923-29 *Address* Ardmoy, Rhu, Dumbartonshire, *T* Rhu 30 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Caledonian, Conservative, Glasgow, Royal Clyde Yacht, Hunter's Quay

ROBERTSON, David, D Sc, M I E E, M I E S, Prof of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Engineering of the Univ of Bristol since 1902, *b* 26 Dec 1875, *s* of David Robertson and Jessie R Campbell, of Glasgow, *g s* of the Naturalist of Cumbrae (David Robertson, LL D), *m* 1908, Gladys Mary Perkins of Bristol, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hermitage School, Helensburgh Trained at Glasgow Technical College (made Associate, with Pender gold medal, 1897) and Glasgow University (Walker prizeman, graduated B Sc in Engineering, 1899, with special distinction in electrical subjects) works training at James White, Ltd (now Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd), Glasgow, lecturer in electrical engineering at the Bradford Technical College, 1900 *Publications* Dust Figures of Electrostatic Lines of Force (Proc R S E, 1898) On the Equilibrium of a Column of Air and the Atmospheric Temperature Gradient (Phil Soc of Glasgow, 1900), A General Formula for Regular Armature Windings, A Method of Studying Armature Windings by means of Winding Diagrams (Journ Inst E E, vol 31 1902), The Design of Transformers in a Treatise on Transformers by Bohle & Robertson, 1910, An Indicating Coil (Journ Inst E E vol 48, 1912), Electrical Meters on Variable Loads (Journ Inst E E, vol 49, 1912), Stray Losses of C C Machines (Journ Inst E E, vol 53, 1915), Damped Oscillations (Journ Inst E E, vol 54, 1915), Mathematical Design of Transformers (*ibid*), Chairman's Address on Scientific Research and our Future Supply of Energy (*ibid* 1916), An Electrical Timing Device for Short Intervals (*ibid* 1922), Experiments with the Slide-Wire Bridge, 1922, A Safety Brake for Boosters (Electrical Review, 1924), Some Electrical Laws and Definitions (Electrical Educator, 1926), Automatic Telephone Systems for Private Exchanges (World Power, 1926), The Clock and Striking Mechanisms for the Great Bell of the University of Bristol (Trans Inst of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, vol 70, 1927), Theory of Pendulums and Escapements (Horological Journal, 1928-31, serial), Vector Methods of Studying Mechanical Vibrations The Engineer, vol 151, 1931, The Vibrations of Revolving Shafts (Phil Mag, 1932), Static Balance of a Shaft with Skew Stiffness (The Engineer, vol 154, 1932), Whirling of a Shaft with Skew Stiffness (The Engineer, vol 156, 1933), Whirling of a Journal in a Sleeve Bearing (Phil Mag, 1933), The Whirling of Shafts (The Engineer, vol 158, 1934), Harmonic Analysis (World Power, vol 23, 1935), Transient whirling of a Rotor (Phil Mag vol 20, 1935), Hysteretic Influences on The Whirling of Rotors (Proc Inst of Mechanical Engineers, vol 131, 1935), Subsidiary Whirling of Rotors, due to speed oscillation (Phil Mag, vol, 21, 1936), etc *Address* 19 Cotham Road, Bristol 6, *T* 44202, The Merchant Venturers Technical College, Bristol, 1 *T* 23016

ROBERTSON, David, M A, LL B, S S C, Town Clerk, Edinburgh, *b* Stranraer, Wigtownshire, *m* 1909, Margaret L M Low, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stranraer Academy, Edinburgh University Town Clerk, Leith *Publications* South Leith Records, Bailies of Leith, Castle and Town, Princes Street Proprietors, Edinburgh, 1329 1929 *Recreation* golf *Address* City Chambers, Edinburgh *T* 23031

ROBERTSON, Dennis Holme, M A, F B A, Hon Doctor of Commerce (Amsterdam), Fellow (1914) and Lecturer (1920) of Trinity College, Cambridge, Reader in Economics, Cambridge University (1930), member of Economic Advisory Council since 1936, *b* 23 May 1890, *s* of late Rev James Robertson, Head master of Haileybury, and late Constance E Wilson *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st class (div 1) Classical Tripos Part I, 1st class Economics Tripos Part II, Craven scholar Chancellor s Medallist for English Verse (thrice), Cobden Prizeman, President of Union Society and Amateur Dramatic Club, served European War (Egypt and Palestine) with 11th Battn London Regiment, Lecturer at Cambridge since 1919 *Publications* A Study of Industrial Fluctuation, 1915, Money, 1922, The Control of Industry, 1923, Banking Policy and the Price Level, 1926, Economic Fragments, 1931, Economic Essays and Addresses (with A C Pigou), 1931, articles in Economic Journal, etc *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge *Club* Reform

ROBERTSON, Maj-Gen Donald (Elphinston), C B 1932, D S O 1920 11th King Edward s Own Lancers (5th Probyn's Horse), commanding Waziristan District since 1934, *b* 1879, *o s* of late Lieutenant Colonel Sir Donald Robertson, K C S I, *m* 1909, Evalina Catharine, *e d* of Sir J O Miller, *q v*, three *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-20 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), A A G Northern Command, India, 1924-28 Commanded 9th (Jhansi) Infantry Brigade, 1928, Bareilly Brigade, 1931 32, A D C to the King, 1932 34, Officiating Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, April-Nov 1932, Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters, India 1933 34, Maj Gen 1933 *Recreations* polo, shooting *Club* United Service

ROBERTSON, Colonel Donald Murdoch, M V O 1908, Hon Lieut Col 48th Regiment Highlanders Canadian Militia, *b* Martintown, Glengarry Co, Canada, 11 Jan 1859 *s* of Hugh Robertson and Flora Maclennan, *m* 1915, Bessie Gibson Shaw *Educ* Williams'

Kentucky *Educ* Zanesville, Ohio *Publications* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894, The New Moon, 1895, Below the Salt, 1896, The Open Question, 1898, The Magnetic North, 1904, A Dark Lantern, 1905, Votes for Women (Play), The Convert, 1907, Come and Find Me, 1908, The Florentine Frame, 1909, Where are You Going to? 1912, Way Stations, 1913 Camilla, 1918, The Messenger, 1920, Time is Whispering 1923, Ancilla's Share, 1924, The Secret that was Kept, 1926, Theatre and Friendship, 1932 *Address* Backset Town, Henfield, Sussex, 6 Palace Gate, W 8 *Clubs* American Women's Writers, Forum

ROBINS, Rev Canon Henry Charles, Vicar of St Mary's, Portsea, Hants, since 1935, Hon Canon of Portsmouth since 1935, *b* Beccles, Suffolk, 2 Feb 1882, *s* of Henry Lambley and Mary Ann Robins, *m* 1915, Dorothy, *d* of Simpson Zachary Lloyd, Areley Hall, Worcestershire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fauconberge School, Beccles, Winchester College (Foundation Scholar), New College, Oxford (Scholar), Bishop's Hostel, Farnham 1st Class Classical Mods, 1903, B A, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1905, M A 1909, Master at Harrow School 1905, and Winchester College, 1906, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of S John, Forton, Gosport, 1907-11, Assistant Chaplain, Khartoum, 1911 16, Vicar of Fleet, Hants, 1916 22, T C F, 1918, Vicar of Romford, Essex, 1922 30, Rural Dean of Chafford, 1925 30, Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1930-35, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1931 35, Canon Emeritus 1935, Proctor in Convocation since 1932, Vice Pres of Guild of Health *Publications* Fear, its cause and cure, Christian Joy, Leisure, Curse or Blessing *Recreations* tennis, gardening *Address* The Vicarage Cottage, Portsea, Hants *T* Portsmouth 73261

ROBINS, Lieut -Col (Thomas) Ellis, D S O 1919, E D 1933, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Resident Director in Africa of the British South Africa Company, Director Rhodesia Railways Trust, Rhodesia Land Bank and other companies, Member Rhodesian Committee Barclays Bank (D C and O), Governor Westminster Hospital, Director of Intelligence, Headquarters Staff, Southern Rhodesia Defence Force, Commissioner for Boy Scouts, Colony of Southern Rhodesia, *b* Philadelphia, U S A, 31 Oct 1884, *s* of late Major Robert P Robins, U S Army, and Mary, *d* of late Thomas de la Roche Ellis, *m* 1912, Mary St Quintin, *y d* of late Philip Wroughton, D L, of Woolley Park, Berks, two *d* *Educ* privately, University of Pennsylvania B A, Christ Church, Oxford Was the first Rhodes Scholar from State of Pennsylvania to Oxford University, 1904 7, Assistant Editor Everybody's Magazine, N Y, 1907 9, Private Secretary to Earl Winterton, M P and Literary Secretary Anti Socialist Union of Great Britain, 1909 14 mobilised with City of London Yeo, 4 Aug 1914 and served overseas in M E F, and E E F, April 1915-Jan 1921, Provost Marshal, E E F (Egypt and Palestine), Feb 1919-Jan 1921 (despatches twice, D S O), Secretary of Conservative Club, 1921 28, commanded City of London Yeomanry Battery R H A, T A, 1925 29 (winners of the King's Prize, 1928) *Publications* Land and the Politicians, 1914, Socialism Exposed 1914, numerous newspaper and magazine articles on political and economic subjects *Address* Charter House, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Clubs* Carlton, Bath Pratt's Conservative 1900

ROBINS, Ven William Aubrey, M A, Archdeacon of Bedford since 1935, *b* 2 Sep 1878 *s* of George A Robins and H C Gott *m* 1907 two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College, Oxford Wells Theological College Curate, St Mary Redcliffe Bristol Missionary, British Columbia Vicar, S. Martin's, Bristol, Vicar, Cirencester, St Paul's, Bedford *Recreation* fishing *Address* Hatching Green House, Harpenden

ROBINS, William Palmer, Fellow Royal Society of Painters, Etchers, and Engravers, Member of National Society, Member of Print Makers Society, California Member Chicago Society of Etchers, Hon Member Australian Society of Etchers, Hon Member Sheffield Society of Artists in charge of School of Engraving, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Southampton Row, W C, *b* 21 July 1882, *s* of William Benjamin Robins, *m*, four *d* *Educ* Roans School, Greenwich, studied architecture under Prof Banister Fletcher at King's College, London, Silver Medallist, History of Architecture, King's College, awarded Logan Medal for Etching by the Chicago Arts Institute, 1925, medal for Lithography, 1931, International Print Makers Exhibition, Los Angeles, Exhibitor Royal Acad last twenty four years, New English Art Club, International Exhibitions, Venice, Florence, Leipzig, Stockholm, Zurich, Dunedin, Adelaide, Brooklyn Work in permanent national collections, U S A, Congress Gallery, Washington, Uffizi Gallery, Florence, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington *Publications* Etching Craft, a Guide for Collectors and Students, 1923, edited The Artist's London, 1924 *Recreations* tennis, yachting *Address* 3 St Oswald's Studios, Sedlescombe Road, S W 7 Fulham 1715 *Club* Chelsea Arts

ROBINSON, Agnes Mary Frances (Mme Duclaux), poetess, *b* Leamington, 1857, *d* of G T Robinson F S A *widow* of Professor James Darmesteter, *m* 1901, Professor Emile Duclaux Director of the Pasteur Institute in Paris *Educ* Brussels, Italy, Univ Coll Lond *Publications* A Handful of Honeysuckles, 1878, The Crowned Hippolytus, from Euripides, with new poems, 1881 Arden, a Novel, 1883, Emily Bronte, 1883, The New Arcadia and other Poems, 1884, Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, 1885 An Italian Garden, a Book of Songs, 1886 The End of the Middle Ages, Essays and Questions in History, 1888, Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, 1888, Retrospect and other Poems, 1893, Life of Renan, 1897, A Mediæval Garland, 1897, Collected Poems, 1901 The Fields of France, 1903, The Return to Nature, 1904 The French Procession, 1909, The French Ideal, 1911, Twentieth Century French Writers, 1920, also, in French, Marguerites du Temps Passé, 1892, Froissart, Grands Ecrivains Français, 1894, La Vie de Renan, 1898 La Reine de Navarre, 1900, Grands Ecrivains d Outremanche, 1901, La Vie de Emile Duclaux, 1907, Madame de Sévigné, 1914 A Short History of France, 1918, The Life of Victor Hugo, 1920, La Pensée de Robert Browning, 1922, Images and Meditations, 1923, Victor Hugo, 1924, The Life of Racine, 1925, A Portrait of Pascal, 1927 *Recreations* reading, writing *Address* 88 rue de Varenne Paris

ROBINSON, Rev Canon Albert Gossage, Canon Residentiary of Winchester 1918 33, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester since 1908, Treasurer of Winchester Cathedral 1909 32, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Winchester 1924-33, Pro Prolocutor 1926-33, Cathedral Commissioner, 1931 35 *b* 12 Nov 1863, *s* of late Joseph Henry Robinson, of Wellingborough, and Mary Anne, *d* of Thomas Gossage, *m* 1896 Edith, *d* of late Rev T W Sidebotham, Vicar of St. Thomas-on the Bourne, Farnham three *s* one *d* *Educ* Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame Christ's College, Cambridge (mathematical scholar, wrangler) Ordained, 1887, Curate of Darlington, 1887 89, Rownhams, Hants 1889 90 Meole Brace, 1890 95, Rector of Toft, 1895 98, Busbridge, 1898 1905, Vicar of Ryde, 1905 8, Warden of the Winchester

Gaisford Prizes, Greek Verse and Greek Prose, Canon Hall Junior Greek Testament Prize, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1899, Oxford Circuit, Secretary to Lord Alverstone as President of the Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903, Member of the General Council of the Bar, 1907 11, Knight of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, threw the hammer for Oxford against Cambridge, 1892 3 4 5 (winner, 1893 4 5), for Oxford against Yale, 1894, and for the London Athletic Club against the New York Athletic Club, 1895, threw the discus and composed and recited a Greek ode at the Olympic Games, Athens, 1896, Vice Pres London Athletic Club *Publications* The Law of Tramways and Light Railways, Civil Proceedings by and against the Crown, Oswald on Contempt of Court (3rd edition), The Law of Copyright *Recreations* applied arts, music, travelling *Address* Registry of Friendly Societies, 17 N Audley Street, W 1, The Knoll, Penn, Bucks, Putsborough Manor, Georgeham, N Devon *T* Penn, Bucks 146, Croyde, N Devon, 10 *Club* Athenæum

ROBERTSON, Graham, C B E 1919, V D M B, Ch B, N Z, F R C S E, F R S M, Officer Order St John of Jerusalem, Dermatologist, Actino therapist, *b* Dunedin, N Z, *m* 1910, Gladys, *d* of James Gear, one *d* *Educ* Otago High School, Dunedin Otago University, Edinburgh Practised medicine since 1904, several times visiting the Old Country and the Continent in pursuit of post graduate work, over three years service European War (C B E, despatches twice, Lieut Colonel), now on retired list, specialising in dermatology and physio therapy, Hon Dermatologist to Wellington Public Hospital, Hon Actino therapist, Wellington Public Hospital Hon Consulting Dermatologist, Public Health Dept Wellington *Publications* Sundry and various medical papers *Recreations* golf, tennis, etc *Address* 52 Hobson Street, Wellington, New Zealand *Clubs* Wellington, Hawkes Bay

ROBERTSON, Hon Mr Justice Harold Bruce, Justice of the Supreme Court of British Columbia since 1933, *b* 26 Feb 1875 *s* of Hon Alexander Rocke Robertson and Margaret Bruce Eberts, *m* 1903, Helen Rogers, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity University, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to Bar, Ontario, 1897, to Bar, British Columbia, 1898, K C 1921 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* Law Courts, Victoria B C, Canada *Clubs* Constitutional, Union, Victoria Golf, Victoria, Vancouver, Jericho Country and Golf, Vancouver, B C

ROBERTSON, Sir Henry Beyer, Kt, *cr* 1890, J P, D L, Chairman Merionethshire Quarter Sessions, *b* 4 May 1862, *m* 1890, Florence, *d* of J A Keates, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Jesus College, Cambridge (B A 1884) High Sheriff, 1890, Chairman of Merioneth County Council, 1922 23 *Address* Pale, Llandderfel Merioneth, Llantysilio Hall, near Llangollen, Denbighshire *Club* Brooks's

See also I B Pryerley

ROBERTSON, Colonel Hermann Melchior, C B E 1919 M D, F R C S, *b* 1876, *s* of late Alexander Rocke Robertson, Justice of Supreme Court of British Columbia Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 1549 Clive Drive, Victoria, British Columbia

ROBERTSON, Brevet Lt -Col Horace Clement Hugh D S O 1917 Director of Military Art, Royal Military College, Duntroon, *b* 29 Oct 1894, *s* of John Robertson and Annie Gray, *m* 1917, Jessie Bonnar, no *c* *Educ* Geelong College, Victoria, Royal Military College Duntroon Commissioned Australian Staff Corps, 1914, served European War, 10th Light Horse Regiment Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Staff of Yeomanry Mounted Division and Force in Egypt (D S O, Order of Nile 4th Class, despatches twice), Staff College, Camberley, 1923-24, Courses in England 1925, Brigade Major, Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, General Staff Officer, p s c *Publications* Contributor to Service Journals, Australian Editor Cavalry Journal *Recreations* riding, lawn tennis, golf, squash racquets, rifle shooting *Address* Victoria Barracks Sydney, N S W *Club* United Service of N S W, Sydney

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M C F R I B A, S A D G, Registered Architect of the State of New York, partner in firm of Stanley Hall, and Easton & Robertson, *b* Salt Lake City, 16 Aug 1888, *y s* of Casper Ludovic Van Uytrecht Robertson, Liverpool, and Ellen Duncan, Ohio, U S A, *m* 1927, Doris Adeney Lewis, A R I B A, Melbourne, no *c* *Educ* Eastfield House Ditchling, Sussex, Malvern College Received architectural education at Architectural Association Schools, 1905-7, then at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1908 12, French Government Architectural Diploma, 1913, served in France, 1915 19 (M C, Legion of Honour, U S A Certificate of Merit, Officier de l'Étoile Noire), R I B A Godwin Bursar, 1933 *Principal Works* British Government Pavilion, Paris Exhibition of Decorative Arts, 1925, Imperial Institute Cinema private houses in London, provinces, and abroad, works at Berkeley, Savoy, and Claridge's Hotels, New Hall for the Horticultural Society, London, British Pavilion, Brussels, 1935, and Johannesburg, 1936, flats and shops in London *Publications* Principles of Architectural Composition, 1924, Architecture Explained, 1926, Modern French Details (with F R Yerbury), 1928, Modern Architectural Design, 1932, contributor to The Architect, Builder, etc, and various foreign architectural reviews *Recreations* music, motoring, travel *Address* 5 Carlton Mews, Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 2700 *Clubs* Reform, First Edition Royal Automobile

ROBERTSON, Engineer-Com Hugh, C M G 1917, C B E 1921, late Royal Indian Marine Served Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches twice, C M G), and 1920 21 (C B E)

ROBERTSON, James, C M G 1924, *s* of late John Robertson, Edinburgh, *m* Elizabeth Anne Hipkin, Emsworth, Hants, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Minto School privately Formerly in Civil Service of Southern Rhodesia *Address* Box 530, Salisbury, S Rhodesia

ROBERTSON, Rev Professor James Alex, M A, D D, Professor of New Testament Language and Literature in the Church of Scotland College Aberdeen, since 1920, *b* 26 Nov 1880, *s* of late Rev A A Robertson, Burnbank, Newburgh, Aberdeenshire, *m* Edith Anne Stewart (see E A S Robertson), three *d* *Educ* Inverness Royal Academy (Gold Medallist) Aberdeen University (First Class Honours Mental Philosophy, Bain Gold Medallist, Hutton Prizeman Fullarton Scholar), Glasgow United Free Church College (Freeland Scholar Thompson Scholar, Clark Fellow), St Andrews University, Marburg University, Ferguson Scholar in Philosophy (Scottish Universities), Minister of Glenlyon United Free Church, 1908 Forfar West, 1911 Edinburgh, Palmerston Place U F Church, 1914, Ballater United Free Church, 1918, Bruce Lecturer, Glasgow College, 1917 *Publications* The Spiritual Pilgrimage of Jesus (4 edits), The Gospel and Epistles of St John (Primer), The Hidden Romance of the New Testament (2nd ed) Concerning the Soul, 1921, Divine Vocation in Human Life, 1925, Jesus the Citizen, 1927, Who was Jesus of Nazareth, 1929 Studies for a Portrait of Jesus, 1936, Joint Compiler of The Sayings of Jesus of Nazareth *Recreations* outdoor exercises,

ticed to Waterlow & Sons, Ltd as lithographic artist, afterwards admitted to Royal Academy Schools, studied also at Highbury School of Art, West London School of Art, and Heatherleys, exhibited water colours at Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-colours, and Liverpool and Bristol, Past President London Sketch Club, now honorary life member *Publications* Child's Garden of Verses, The Sensitive Plant The Secret Garden, Four Gardens, Sentimental Garden, and many others *Recreation* golf *Address* Maple Tree Cottage, Botley, Chesham, Bucks, Ogmore House Finchley, N 3 *T* Finchley 3257 *Clubs* Savage, London Sketch

ROBINSON, Rev Canon Charles Albert; Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Clogher, 1903 12, and since 1917, Canon of Clogher, 1908 12, and since 1917, *y s* of Rev W Robinson, Rector of St. John's, Kilwarlin, Down, *m* Adelaide, *d* of late Isaac Wykeham Dickenson, two *d* *Educ* Trinity College Dublin (B D, M A.) Junior and Senior Exhibitioner, First Honours in Mathematics, Mathematical Physics, and in Experimental Science, Junior Moderator in Mathematics, 1881 Ordained, 1896, Curate of Donaghmoyne 1896 1898, Rector of Kilmore, 1898 1912, Uxbridge, Ontario, 1913 14, Maghera culmoney, 1914 31, Rector of Donaghmoyne 1931

ROBINSON, Sir Christopher Henry, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, *b* 18 Oct. 1884 *e s* of late Rt Hon Sir Henry Robinson, K C B, 1st Bt, and Harriet, *d* of Sir R Lynch Blosse, 10th Bt, of Athavallie Balla, Co Mayo, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1912, Dorothy, *d* of Henry Warren, of Carrickmines, Co Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Royal Fusiliers 1904, Private Secretary to Lord Olivier, Governor of Jamaica, 1909 11 Member of Old Age Pensions Committee of Local Government Board for Ireland, 1911 12 Resident Magistrate for Counties Donegal, Louth, and Dublin, 1912 22, Barrister at law, Irish Bar, Lieut R N V R, 1915 18 *Heir* *s* Niall Bryan *b* 24 Feb 1918 *Address* 6 Brechin Place, S W 7 *Club* Windham

ROBINSON, Hon Clifford William, B A, LL D, *b* Moncton, N B, 1 Sep 1866, *s* of William J Robinson and Margaret Trenholm, both Canadians, *m* 1st 1890, no *c*, 2nd, 1935 *Educ* common schools of Westmorland County, Mount Allison Male Academy, Univ of Mount Allison Coll, Sackville, N B Attorney at-law, 1892, practised law at Moncton since that time served as Alderman and Mayor of Moncton, contested County of Westmorland as Liberal candidate, 1896, elected by acclamation Member of Provincial Parliament, 1897, re elected 1899 1903, and 1908 Speaker, 1903 Provincial Secretary, 1907, Prime Minister, 1907 Leader of Opposition in Provincial Parliament of New Brunswick, 1908 11, Member for Moncton City, 1917 24, called to the Senate, 1924, Member of Government of N B without portfolio Minister of Lands and Mines, 1929 *Address* Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada *T* 310

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm Cloudesley Varyl *b* 10 June 1883, *s* of late Commander C N Robinson R N *m* 1921, Helen Marguerite *d* of late Roland Latreille, Kingston, Jamaica *Educ* privately Joined H M S Britannia 1897 Midshipman of Orlando during Boxer rising 1900 landed for Admiral Seymour's expedition to Peking (despatches, China medal), Sub-Lieut Royal Yacht, 1903 Coronation Medal, Lieutenant 1903 specialised in gunnery, served H M S Achilles Grand Fleet, 1914 (promoted Commander 1914) H M S Edgar Dardanelles and Eastern Mediterranean, 1915-17, Experimental Dept., Whale Island, and Western Front, 1917, 1863

Coastal Motor Boat Base, Osea Island, 1918, commanded H M S Empress, Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1919 (despatches thrice), (promoted Captain, 1921), Captain in-Charge at Singapore, 1921 23, commanded H M S Constance, America and West Indies, 1924 26, Naval Attaché to H M Embassy at Tokyo and to H M Legation at Peking, 1926 29, commanded H M S Courageous, 1931 1932, Rear Adm 1933 retired list, 1934 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Navy.

ROBINSON, Captain David Lubbock, D S O 1918, R M A retired, Senator, Irish Free State *b* 11 Aug 1882, *s* of Very Rev J J Robinson, Dean of St Ann's, Belfast and Harriet Lubbock, sister of 1st Lord Avebury *Educ* St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Trinity College Dublin Served European War (D S O, Croix de Guerre with palm, despatches) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Glendalough House, Annamoe, Co Wicklow *Clubs* Savile, St Stephen's Green, Dublin

ROBINSON, Sir Douglas Innes, 6th Bt *cr* 1823 *b* 24 Sep 1865, *s* of late Major General John Innes Robinson, *S* brother, 1924, *m* 1st, 1903, *c* Violet (*d* 1931), *d* of late Charles Herbert Ames, H E I C S, 2nd 1932 Alice Diane, *d* of late Stephen de Mude Waller and widow of Arthur Cole Ellis *Heir* *b* Francis Buller [*b* 8 Feb 1874, *m* 1909, Margaret, *d* of late Wm Edmund Rich]

ROBINSON, Ven Edward Colles, M A, Vicar of S Nicholas at Wade with Sarre and Chaplain of the Thanet Institution since 1931, *b* 4 Apr 1877, *s* of Maj Gen C G Robinson, R H A Lydd Kent, and Mina Elizabeth Purefoy Colles, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, London, Queens College, Cambridge (Mathematical Exhibitioner, Math Tripos) Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1900, Curate of St Paul's, Bournemouth, 1900 3, Rector of Corozal, British Honduras, 1903 5 Rector and Senior Canon of St. John's, Belize, 1906 10, Dean of the Cathedral, 1907, administered the Diocese in absence of the Bishop, 1907 8 late Rector of St. Mark's Limon, and of the Railway Missions of Costa Rica Archdeacon of Limon, 1910 19, Vicar of St Martin's, Dover, 1918 26, St Andrew's, Shepherdswell, 1926 31 *Address* S Nicholas Vicarage, Nr Birchington *T* S Nicholas 336

ROBINSON, Rear-Adm Eric Gascoigne, V C 1915, O B E 1919 A M I E E, R N retired *b* Greenwich, 19 May 1882, *s* of Rev J L Robinson, M A, R N, *m* 1913, Edith Gladys Cordeux, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St. John's, Leatherhead, The Limes, Greenwich Joined Britannia 1897 went to sea, 1898, took part in Boxer rising in China, 1900 (wounded at Peitsang, despatches, early promotion to Lieutenant), qualified as Torpedo Lieutenant, served European War at Dardanelles, Vengeance (V C), in charge of picket boat expedition resulting in destruction of s/m E 15, specially promoted to Commander, 1915, wounded at Suvla Landing, and invalided home, served in M 21 on Palestine Coast and Egypt, and subsequently in command of a C M B Flotilla in Caspian Sea (Order of Nile, O B E, Order of St. Anne), promoted to Captain, 1920, Commanded Defiance torpedo schoolship at Devonport, 1926 1928 H M S Berwick, 1928 30, H M S Effingham, 1921 22, Captain of Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King's Harbour Master, Devonport, 1932, Rear Adm and retired list, 1933 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Overcombe, Hill Brow, Liss *Clubs* Junior United Service, Naval, Portsmouth

ROBINSON, F Mabel, novelist, sister of A Mary F *d* of late G J Robinson F S A *Publications* Mr Butler's Ward, 1885, Disenchantment 1886, Irish History for English Readers, 1886, The Plan of Campaign, 1887, A

ROBERTSON, Rt Hon Sir Malcolm Arnold, P C 1927, G C M G, cr 1930 K C M G, cr 1929, K B E, cr 1924, C M G 1915, Chairman of Spillers, Ltd, 1930, b 2 Sep 1877 s of late Charles Boyd Robertson of the Foreign Office, m 1917, Gladys, d of late Melville E Ingalls of Hot Springs, Va, U S A., one s *Educ* Marlborough Clerk Foreign Office, 1898 Coronation medal, 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, Berlin, 1903 4, 2nd Secretary Pekin, 1905, Madrid, 1907, Chargé d Affaires, Bucharest, 1910 11, 1st Secretary, 1912, Chargé d Affaires Monte Video, 1912 13, Rio de Janeiro, 1913 15, 1st Secretary, Washington, 1915 18, Hague, 1918 19, Counsellor of Embassy and Deputy British High Commissioner on Inter Allied Rhineland High Commission, 1919, British High Commissioner on same High Commission, 1920 21, with personal and local rank of Minister Plenipotentiary in the Diplomatic Service, Minister Plenipotentiary 1921, H M Agent and Consul General at Tangier, 1921-25, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Buenos Aires, 1925 27, Ambassador, 1927 29, retired, 1930 *Address* 2 Rutland Gate S W 7 *T* Kensington 7365 *Clubs* St James s Beefsteak

ROBERTSON, Margaret Ethel, b 1861, 3rd d of late George S Robertson, unmarried *Educ* home, Newnham College, Cambridge, Med and Mod Lang Tripos, Class I, 1880, Ladies College, Cheltenham (Training Department) Assistant Mistress Bedford High School, 1890 93, Head Mistress Christ s Hospital (Girls School), Hertford, 1893 1921, Acting Principal, St Hugh s College, Oxford, Trinity Term, 1924, President of the Association of Head Mistresses, 1913 15, Associate of Newnham College, Cambridge, 1896 1906 *Publications* Contributor to Public Schools for Girls, 1910 *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* 29 Leckford Road, Oxford *Club* University Women's

ROBERTSON, Lieut -Colonel Norman Roy, D S O 1918, V D Barrister at Law, b 28 Aug 1885, s of David Robertson, K C, and Jemima Agnes Robertson, m 1925 Gladys Irene Peregrine Mills Hamilton, two s one d *Educ* University of Toronto Osgoode Law School, Toronto Graduate Electrical Engineering, Post Grad Electro Chemistry (B A Sc), called to Bar Ontario 1910, called to Bar British Columbia, 1912, Overseas with Canadian Military Engineers enlisted Aug 1914 in France and Belgium until April 1919, 2nd Field Co C E, 3rd F C C E, O C 9th Field Coy C E C O 9th Battn C E (D S O, V D, despatches thrice), C O Military District Engineers 1920 1925 Examiner Law School 1920 24 *Recreations* boating golf *Address* Walkerton Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Scottish Rite, Hamilton, Walkerton Golf and Country

ROBERTSON, Philip Wilfred, M A, Ph D, Professor of Chemistry, Victoria University College, Wellington, N Z, s of Donald Robertson, late Civil Service Commissioner, N Z, and Edith Robertson m 1912, Florence Graham, one d *Educ* Wellington College, N Z, Universities of N Z, Oxford and Leipzig Professor, Rangoon College Lecturer Imperial College, London *Publications* various papers Journal of Chemical Society, Qualitative Analysis, 1910, A Soul s Progress, 1920 Life and Beauty, 1931 *Recreations* auction piquet, adder hunting *Address* Victoria University College Wellington, N Z *Club* Wellesley, Wellington

ROBERTSON, Rae, M A, F R A M, concert pianist, b Ardersier, Inverness shire 29 Nov 1893, s of Rev Alexander and Mary Taylor Robertson, m 1921, Ethel Bartlett no c *Educ* Inverness Academy Edinburgh University (Bucher Scholarship), studied piano with Florence Hendery and Philip Halstead, at Royal Academy of Music under Tobias Matthay and Frederick Corder, Chappell Gold Medal for piano, served 3½ years with London Regiment during European War (twice wounded), after some years career as solo pianist, specialised in two-piano duet playing with wife, Ethel Bartlett, with whom has made tours in America, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Sweden, Poland and Spain, as well as British Isles *Recreations* swimming and reading *Address* 61 The Avenue, N W 6 *T* Willesden 3234

ROBERTSON, Sir Robert, K B E, cr 1918, F R S 1917, M A D Sc, LL D, b Cupar, 17 Apr 1869, s of late Dr J A Robertson, Cupar, m 1903, Kathleen, e d of late Hugh Stannus, F R I B A, one s one d *Educ* Madras Academy, Cupar, St Andrews University Late chemist in charge of laboratory and sections of manufacture, Royal Gun powder Factory, Waltham Abbey Director of Explosives Research, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, Government Chemist 1921-36, physical chemist, inventor of new explosives and processes, Pres, Faraday Society, 1923 24, Pres, Section B (Chemistry), British Assoc, 1924, Treasurer Royal Institution since 1929 *Publications* articles on chemistry, on explosives and on absorption spectra in infra red, in Journals of Royal Society, Chemical Society, etc. *Address* 51 Bedford Court Mansions, W C 1

ROBERTSON, Robert Burns, M V O 4th class, 1926, 5th class, 1922, F S A. (Scot), b 1861, s of James Robertson, Master of Works, Keir Estates, Perthshire, m 1892, Jessie S Anderson, Dunkeld, one s one d *Educ.* Lecropt School, Bridge of Allan, Millrow School Dunblane, Resident Architect, Windsor Castle, 1912, retired, 1926, Surveyor to the Dean and Canons, St George s Chapel, 1912 36, President of Windsor and Eton Scientific and Archæological Society, 1923 and 1924, Coronation Medal, 1911, Jubilee Medal, 1935, Order of Rising Sun (5th Class), Japan, 1921 *Recreations* bowling, cycling, and photography *Address* Braehead, Oban, Argyllshire

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F R G S, F S A (Scot), fine art printer and publisher, e s of late John Robertson, Snaigow, Dunkeld, Perthshire, m Flora Campbell, o d of late James Cumming, L D S, two s four d *Educ* Clunie Public School, Dunkeld, Perthshire Began business career in Glasgow, completed training in Germany, travelled extensively in Europe and Near East, Canada, U S A, etc, Ex Vice Chairman London Liberal Federation, Ex Chief Scottish Clans Association of London, Governor Royal Caledonian Schools, Bushey, Herts ex President English League for Taxation of Land Values Past Pres, London Perthshire Association, ten years 9th H L I (The Glasgow Highlanders) Territorials, contested (L) South Hammersmith, 1918, Finchley Div of Middlesex, 1922, 1929 and 1935, M P (L) Finchley Div of Middlesex, 1923 24, contested Kinross and West Perthshire, 1931 *Publications* Articles on Scottish and Highland Customs, Folk Lore and Legends of Perthshire, Editor, The Scots Year Book *Recreations* fishing, golf, bowls *Address* Inveratholl, Palmers Green, Middlesex *T* Palmers Green 0394 *Clubs* National Liberal, St Andrew s

ROBERTSON, Tom, landscape painter, Member of the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, Membre de l Association des Artistes Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, Paris, b Glasgow, 25 June 1850, y s of David Robertson LL D, F L S, etc *Educ* Glasgow Academy Studied art at Glasgow School of Art, and under Benjamin Constant in Paris gold medal, Munich, hon mention Paris Salon, 1904, gold medal, Nantes, 1910, exhibitor at principal British and Continental galleries Principal pictures

Ulverston, *m* 1920, Marjorie Eve, *o d* of late T E Powell, Marchamley, one *s* one *d* Formerly Lecturer and Assistant Director of Physical Laboratories, University of Manchester, Moseley Research Student of the Royal Society, Reader and Carnegie Teaching Fellow, University of Edinburgh, Professor of Physics, University College, Cardiff, served France 1915-19, T 2/lt—Captain, R A (attached R E), Member of Governing Body, Old Vic and Sadler's Wells Foundation *Publications* Original Papers in Proceedings Royal Society, Phil Mag, etc, mainly on Radio activity, Rontgen Rays and Atomic Structure *Address* 44 Belsize Park Gardens, N W 3 Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, E 1 T Primrose 1539 *Club* Savage

ROBINSON, Heath, *see* Robinson, William Heath

ROBINSON, Lieut -Col Heaton Forbes, C M G 1930, M Inst C E A C G I, Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission since 1926, *b* 1873 3rd *s* of Major General Wellesley G W Robinson, C B, *m* 1900, Jessie, *y d* of D Doddrell Beechwood, Helensburgh *Educ* Westward Ho! City and Guilds School of Engineering, South Kensington, Germany Attached Staff of Sir John Wolfe Barry and Partners, travelled Africa, South America, Near East, etc, Served European War, R A S C France, August 1914 19, promoted Major, 1915, commanding Outreau Depot and Camp Commandant, 1916, promoted Lieut. Colonel, 1917, commanding No 3 Base Supply Depôt, 1917 19 (despatches), Deputy Director of Works, Imperial War Graves Commission, 1920-25 *Recreations* golf drawing, and painting *Address* Denham, Chorley Wood Herts *Club* Garrick

ROBINSON, Lt -Col Henry Abrahall, D S O 1916, late R Fusiliers, *y s* of N Robinson of Frankton Grange *m* 1918, Dorothy Beryl, *e d* of Arthur Brumell, Pethigate, Morpeth Served European War (D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre)

ROBINSON, Henry Goland, Principal of Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough, since 1935, *b* 2 June 1896 *er s* of George Goland Robinson, farmer and breeder of pedigree live stock, of New Hutton, Kendal, Westmorland *m* 1922, Ruth Maude, *y d* of late Thomas May, Reading, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s School, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon Tyne (Westmorland Exhibitioner) B Sc with distinction in Agriculture, 1917, Armstrong College Research Student and Record Keeper at Northumberland Agricultural Experimental Station, Cockle Park, Morpeth, 1917-18 Lecturer in Agriculture, University College, Reading, 1919 25, M Sc Durham, 1919, Senior Lecturer in Agriculture Midland Agricultural College, Sutton Bonington, 1925 35, and Director of the College Farm, 1929 35, Hon Member of Senate of University College, Nottingham, Member of Council of British Dairy Farmers Association *Publications* A frequent Contributor to Agricultural and technical journals on agricultural subjects specialising particularly in historical surveys of British breeds of livestock and economic systems of English farming numerous bulletins dealing with farming practice and experiments at the Midland Agricultural College, Agricultural correspondent to Country Life since 1926 *Recreations* motoring, collecting old books of agricultural interest and antiques. *Address* The Principal's House Sutton Bonington, Loughborough *T* Kegworth 44 *Club* Farmers

ROBINSON, Maj -Gen Henry Rowan, *see* Rowan Robinson

ROBINSON, Rear-Admiral Sir Henry Russell, K C M G, *cr* 1917, Director General Ports and Lighthouses, Egypt, 1908 1920, *b* 28 April 1856, *s* of late Rev G W Robinson of Walmley, Warwickshire, *m* 1st, 1886, Ethel (*d* 1913), *d* of Hon W Eccles of Trinidad, two *d*, 2nd, 1917, Margaret, *widow* of late Judge Wakeman Long Entered Royal Navy, 1870, Commander, 1895, Captain, 1900, retired Rear Adm, 1909, when in command of H M S Tauranga rendered special assistance in establishing the Australasian Royal Naval Reserve, New Zealand Branch, second class orders of the Medjidie and the Nile, a Pasha of Egypt *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 3 East Cliff House, Vicarage Road, Sandgate, Kent

ROBINSON, Rev Henry Wheeler, D D (Edin), M A (Oxon and Edin), Principal of Regent s Park College, London, since 1920, Reader in Biblical Criticism in the University of Oxford since 1934, *b* 1872, *o c* of George Robinson, Northampton, *m* 1900, Alice Laura Ashford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Private Schools, Regent s Park College, Edin Univ, Mansfield College, Oxford, Marburg and Strassburg Univs, M A Edin 1895, B A Oxford, 1898 (Class II, School of Oriental Studies, Hebrew and Arabic), Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholar, 1898, Junior Hall Houghton Septuagint Prizeman 1899, Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1900, Senior Septuagint Prizeman, 1901, Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1901, Minister of Pitlochry Baptist Church, 1900 1903, Minister of St Michael s Baptist Church, Coventry, 1903 6, Professor of Church History and the Philosophy of Religion in Rawdon College, Leeds, 1906 20, Minister of South Parade Baptist Church, Leeds, 1917 20, President of the Yorkshire Baptist Association, 1918, Examiner in theology in the University of London, 1915 18, 1926 28, and 1931 33, in the Universities of Manchester and Birmingham, 1927-29, in the University of Wales 1932-34, in the University of Oxford, 1934-36 Examiner in Hebrew in the University of Bristol, 1924 26, 1929-30 and 1935, in the University of Birmingham, 1930 31, in the University of Leeds 1932, and in the University of Oxford, 1933, Lecturer on Bible Study in the University of Leeds, 1914 and 1919, President of the Baptist Historical Society since 1921, President of the Society for Old Testament Study, 1929 of the Oxford Society of Historical Theology, 1932 and of the London Society for the Study of Religion, 1932 *Publications* Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Century Bible, 1907, Hebrew Psychology in Relation to Pauline Anthropology (in) Mansfield College Essays, 1909 The Christian Doctrine of Man, 1911, Baptist Principles before the Rise of Baptist Churches (in) The Baptists of Yorkshire, 1912, The Religious Ideas of the Old Testament, 1913, The Cross of Job 1916, Hebrew Psychology (in) The People and The Book, 1925, The Cross of Jeremiah, 1926, The Cross of the Servant, 1926, The Life and Faith of the Baptists, 1927, The Christian Experience of the Holy Spirit, 1928, The Old Testament its Making and Meaning, 1936, The Veil of God, 1936, contributor to the Ency Britannica, the Ency of Religion and Ethics, the Dict. of Apostolic Christianity, etc *Recreations* walking, novel reading *Address* 55 St Giles, Oxford *Club* Authors

ROBINSON, Capt Hugh Beaumont, D S O 1920 late R N *b* 1883, served European War 1914 19 (D S O), retired list, 1923 *Club* United Service

ROBINSON, James, M B E, D Sc, Ph D, M I E E, F Inst P, Technical Adviser to British Radiostat Corporation, *b* Seghill Northumberland, 9 Sept 1884, *s* of Robert Robinson, *m* 1911, Beatrice M, *d* of W Buckley, North Shields, two *d* *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle-on Tyne, University of Gottingen, awarded Pemberton Fellowship of University of Durham, 1906 Lecturer in Physics at various Universities (Armstrong

Surgeon, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital for Sick Children, eighteen years, Hon Surgeon, Mater Hospital, Major, A A M C, Home Service (C B E), Senator, University of Queensland now Vice Chancellor, was Vice Chairman, Federal Committee, B M A, Chairman Directors, Medical Journal of Australia President, Queensland Branch, British Medical Association (four times), on Queensland War Council Repatriation Board, Chairman, Medical War Committee, Chairman Trustees, Maimed and Wounded Sailors and Soldiers Fund, Chairman Royal Empire Society for some years, Trustee National Art Gallery *Publications* a good few papers in Australian Medical Gazette and Medical Journal of Australia *Recreations* cabinetmaking, billiards, bowls *Address* Craigston, Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia *T* B 4105 *Clubs* Queensland, Rotary, Brisbane

ROBERTSON, Col William St Leonards, C B E 1927, O B E 1920, *b* 1864, served S Africa 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps) Director of Remounts, 1912 20, Master of the Horse for visit of Duke and Duchess of York, 1927 *Address* Melbourne, Australia

ROBERTSON-AIKMAN, Col T S G H, see Aikman

ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Mrs Marjory Edith, C B E 1919, *d* of late Major Thomas Leith, of Petmathen, Oyne, Aberdeenshire and Lady Mary Isabella Leith, *m* 1906 Major Charles Legge Eustace Robertson Eustace D S O (*d* 1908) Organiser and Administrator, First Rest Club for Nursing Sisters in France during European War *Address* Charlton Musgrove, Wincanton, Somerset *T* Wincanton 41

ROBERTSON SCOTT, J W, author, Editor and Governing Director, The Countryman *b* Wigton, Cumberland, 1866 *m* 1906, Elspet Keith (Editor of Eastern Windows, Seven Magazines of the Kodansha, and the Korean classic, The Cloud Dream of the Nine) *Educ* grammar and Quaker schools Birmingham Daily Gazette, 1886 1887 Pall Mall Gazette, 1887 93; Westminster Gazette, 1893 99 Daily Chronicle, 1899 till South African War, subsequently lived in country and wrote on rural subjects, above the signature Home Counties, contributed monthly country article to World's Work, 1903 16, and 1922-24, and weekly to County Gentleman, 1902 9 rural commissioner in Netherlands and Denmark for Daily Chronicle, 1910, contributor Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Spectator Nation, Times, etc, 1910 14, during a four years stay in Japan founded and edited The New East Tokyo, 1917 18 *Publications* pamphlets on the South African War, 1900, People of China, 1900, In Search of £150 Cottage (with J St Loe Strachey), 1904, The Small Farm, 1905, Country Cottages, 1905 Poultry Farming Some Facts and Some Conclusions, 1905, The Case for the Goat The Townsman s Farm, 1908, The Strange Story of the Dunmow Flitch, 1909, Sugar Beet Some Facts and Some Illusions, A Study in Rural Therapeutics, 1911, A Free Farmer in a Free State (Holland) 1912, The Land Problem, 1913 Practical Hints from the Note book of an Old Farmer (edited), A Plea for an Open Air Museum, War and Peace in Holland Despatches on the War in a Dutch Translation (edited) 1914, Japan, Great Britain, and the World (English and Japanese) 1916 The Ignoble Warrior (English and Japanese), 1917, The Foundations of Japan 6000 Miles in its Rural Districts, 1922 The Story of the Women s Institute Movement, 1925 England s Green and Pleasant Land, 1925, The Dying Peasant and the Future of his Sons 1926, founded the Village Press, 1926, and The Countryman, 1927, etc *Recreations* J P, County Councillor and Chairman of a Rural District Council Housing Committee which has built 300 cottages *Address* Idbury Manor, Kingham, Oxon *T* Shipton under Wychwood 26 *Club* Farmers

ROBESON, Paul Bustill, concert singer and actor *b* Princeton New Jersey, 9 Apr 1898, *s* of Rev William D Robeson and Louisa Bustill, *m* Eslanda Cardozo Goode, one *s* *Educ* Rutgers College (Scholar), B A, Columbia University, New York, LL B, Rutgers University, Hon M A Made first appearance on stage in New York, 1921, first appearance on concert platform in New York in 1925, as singer of negro folk music which, together with his associate Lawrence Brown, he has played a leading part in developing, first appearance in London in Emperor Jones, 1925 Makes annual international concert tours with Lawrence Brown Played the leading roles in Taboo, Emperor Jones, All God s Chillun, Black Boy, in New York, sang Ol Man River in the Show Boat at Drury Lane, 1928, played title role in Othello at the Savoy, 1930, title role in Hairy Ape at Ambassadors, 1932, role of Jim Harris in All God s Chillun at Piccadilly, 1933, title role in film of Emperor Jones, 1933, role of Bosambo in film of Sanders of the River, 1935, title role in Stevedore at Embassy, 1935 Member Phi Beta Kappa and Cap and Skull, Rutgers, Alpha Phi Alpha and Sigma Tau Sigma fraternities *Address* 19 Buckingham Street W C 2

ROBEY, George, C B E 1919, *b* 20 Sep 1869 Made first appearance on music hall stage Oxford, 1891 and in revue at Alhambra, 1916, recently appeared as Sir John Falstaff in Henry IV (Part I), latest films Don Quixote and Chu Chin Chow, served with Motor Transport Service during European War, and organised many entertainments for war charities (C B E), has exhibited at Royal Academy, Institute of Painters in Water Colours, (from which he holds a diploma) *Publications* My Life up to Now, 1908, Mental Fireworks, 1925, Don t, 1926, Looking Back on Life, 1933 *Recreations* cricket, football, collecting stamps and antiques, and making violins *Address* c/o Miss Blanche Littler, 28B Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 5255 *Club* M C C

ROBINS, Mrs Denise, *b* Whitehall Court S W 1, 1 Feb 1887, *d* of Herman Klein, late music critic and teacher, *m* 1918, Arthur Howis Robins, three *d* *Educ* Staten Island, U S A, Convent, Upper Norwood, S E Entered Dundee Courier Office, Dundee, 1914, became a Free Lance writer, and published numerous serials and short stories, first novel published in 1924 *Publications* Over forty novels including Murder in Mayfair, Life and Love, and Were I Thy Bride *Recreations* music, gardening, motoring, travelling abroad *Address* Furnace Pond Cottage, Slaugham, Sussex *T* 1 Slaugham, Sussex *T* Handcross 66

ROBINS, Rt Rev Edwin Frederick, D D, St John s Coll, Winnipeg, D D Trinity Univ, Toronto D D Emmanuel Univ, Saskatoon Vicar of Wicklewood since 1931, Assistant to Bishop of Norwich since 1931 Hon Canon of Norwich, 1931, Commissary to Bishop of Athabasca, *b* London, 11 Feb 1870, *s* of John Crawley and Elizabeth Robins, *m* 1897, Florence Durnford, *d* of late Rev G Iliff *Educ* C M College, Islington C M S Missionary at Dera Ghazi Khan, Punjab, 1894 1897, Curate of St James, Paddington 1897 98, Widcombe, 1898 1901, Organising Sec C M S, 1901 2, Vicar of Thorpe Le Soken, 1902 10, Archdeacon of Athabasca 1910 12 Bishop of Athabasca, 1912-30 *Address* Wicklewood Vicarage Norwich *Club* Church Imperial

ROBINS, Elizabeth, Mrs George Richmond Parks (C E Raimond), actress and author Principally known as an interpreter of Ibsen s characters, *b* Louisville,

ROBINSON, Laurence Milner, British Consul-General at Danzig since 1934; *b* 6 Aug 1885; *s* of Rev I C Robinson, Chadsmore, Malvern; *m* 1933, Lesley, *d* of G A Tomlinson *Educ* Marlborough Peterhouse, Cambridge Vice-Consul, New York, 1913; Santos, 1914; Calais, 1920 Consul, Budapest, 1921; Munich, 1922; British Assistant Delegate on International Commission of the Danube in 1921; British Deputy Commissioner on European Commission of the Danube, 1924-30; Consul General Galatz Roumania 1924-30; Amsterdam, 1930-34 *Recreations* golf, hockey tennis *Address* British Consulate General, Danzig *Club* St James's

ROBINSON, Lennox, Director, Abbey Theatre, 1923; Manager, Abbey Theatre, Dublin, 1910-14 and 1919-23; *b* Douglas, Cork, 4 Oct. 1886; *y s* of late Rev A C Robinson *Educ* Bandon Grammar School Organising Librarian, Carnegie Trust, 1915-25 first play, The Clancy Name, produced Abbey Theatre, 1908 The Cross Roads, 1909; Patriots 1912; The Dreamers 1915; The Whiteheaded Boy, 1916; The Lost Leader, 1918; The Round Table, 1922; Crabbed Youth and Age, 1922; Never the Time and the Place, 1924; Portrait 1925 The White Blackbird, 1925, The Big House, 1926; Give a Dog, 1928 The Far-off Hills 1928; Ever the Twain, 1929 All's Over, Then? 1932 Church Street, 1934; When Lovely Woman, 1936; The Lost Leader was produced at the Court Theatre, London, 1920, and in New York The Whiteheaded Boy was produced in the Ambassadors Theatre, London, 1921, and subsequently in the United States and Australia *Publications* The Cross Roads, 1909; Two Plays 1910 Patriots, 1912, The Dreamers, 1915, The Lost Leader, 1918, The Whiteheaded Boy, 1920, The Round Table, 1924, Crabbed Youth and Age, 1924; The White Blackbird and Portrait 1926 Six Plays, 1928 Ever the Twain, 1930, The Far-off Hills, 1931, Is Life Worth Living?, 1933, More Plays, 1935 *Novel* A Young Man from the South, 1917 *Stories* Dark Days, 1918; Eight Short Stories, 1919; Biography Bryan Cooper Edited Further Letters of J B Yeats, 1920; Golden Treasury of Irish Verse 1925; Poems of Thomas Parnell, 1927; A Little Anthology of Modern Irish Verse, 1929 *Address* Sorrento Cottage, Dalkey, Co Dublin *T* Dalkey 125

ROBINSON, Major Leonard John Whishaw, D S O 1917 late R A *b* 1882 *m* 1921, Daphne Helen Hawtin, *d* of Walter Tawney Phillips of Hilland, Headley, Hants one *s* Served European War 1914-17 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1927 *Address* Pound Cottage, Headley, Bordon

ROBINSON, Leonard Nicholas, C B E 1920; *Senior Physician, Hertford British Hospital b* 21 Nov 1869 *s* of Samuel Henry Robinson of Howrah Bengal; *m.* 1903, Victoria, *d* of D Hoef one *d Educ* Malvern College Universities of Edinburgh (M B C M 1893, M D 1898) and Paris (M D 1899) Physician, Hertford British Hospital, Paris, 1903 Senior Member Egyptian Civil Service, Medical Board for France 1908 President Paris Branch British Red Cross Society, 1914 President Paris Branch Overseas League 1922; temporary Hon Lieut Colonel R A M C (despatches), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England Officier de la Légion d'Honneur Third Class Order of the Nile *Publications* Étude sur le Syndrome de Graves Basedow considéré comme manifestation de l'Hystérie, 1894 Therap. the Value of Extracts of certain Organs *Preparations* 1901, *etc Address* 28 rue de Ponthieu Paris VIII *T A* Cru 39, Paris 7 [illegible] *Club* Travellers

ROBINSON, Commander Lionel Frederick, M V O 1920, D S C, late R N; Managing Director Austral Silk and Cotton Mills, Ltd, Victoria, Australia *s* of I F Robinson, of Melbourne; *m* 1923, Gwendolen Jean, *d* of Dr W S Hinder, Sydney, N S W; one *s* one *d Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School Entered R N as cadet in H M S Britannia, 1904; Lieutenant 1909, six first-class certificates; commanded an armoured train with the B E F in Belgium and Flanders, 1914-15; present at Antwerp, first Battle of Ypres, Neuve Chapelle (despatches, 1914 Star), served with Belgian Army on the Yser, 1915 (Order of Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Croix de Guerre); served in H M S Lord Clive in Belgian Coast Patrol and Bombarding Squadron, 1915-18 (despatches, D S Cross, promoted Lieut Comdr, 1917); present at Zeebrugge-Ostend April 1918; Assistant to First Naval Member of the R A N Naval Board, 1919-20; A.D C on the Staff of Prince of Wales during his tour in Australia, 1920 (M V O); Commander, 1923 *Publication* Naval Guns in Flanders 1914-15 *Recreations* tennis golf *Address* Nithsdale, Ranelagh, Mt. Eliza, Australia *Club* Athenæum Melbourne

ROBINSON, Mabel C, A R E 1908 *b* 1875 *m* 1910 J B Barnes, O B E *Educ* privately at a North London school Student at Lambeth Art School under Messrs Smith and T M'Keggie also Royal Academy Schools (silver medal); afterwards joined the engraving school at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington (Sir Frank Short, master) *Address* Ashleigh, 14 West Hill Road, Wandsworth, S W 18

ROBINSON, Maj -Gen Oliver Long, C B 1919, C M G 1916; M R C S, M R C P Lond; D P H; late R A M C; Col Commandant R A M C since 1932; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; *b* 3 Jan 1867; *m* 1st, Theodosia (*d* 1894) *d* of W R Crawford; 2nd, 1895, Rose Adela *d* of late Sir Henry Leland Harrison, I C S; two *s* four *d Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Late Secretary and Registrar R Victoria Hospital, Netley; Acting Health Officer Gibraltar; Demonstrator of Anatomy, Trinity College, Dublin served European War 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, C B); Director of Medical Services in India, 1923-27 Hon Physician to the King 1917; retired pay 1927 *Address* Coldharbour, Burwood Park Road, Hersham, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

ROBINSON, Most Rev Mgr Paschal, O F M; Archbishop of Tyana since 1927 Papal Nuncio in Ireland since 1930 *b* Dublin, 1870 Associate editor of the North American Review, 1892-95; entered the Franciscan Order 1896; ordained Priest in Rome, 1901; Lector Gen; 1902, after teaching theology in Washington for two years recalled to Europe to collaborate in historical research work at Quaracchi subsequently explored and catalogued several archives in Italy hitherto inaccessible to students; went on an extended visitation of all the Franciscan Missions in the Near East, 1913 Prof of Mediæval History at the Catholic University of America, 1913-19 lectured on this subject at other Universities, Catholic and non-Catholic, in America and elsewhere; attended Peace Conference at Paris March-July 1919 in connection with the question of the Holy Places, which took him to Palestine Sept-Dec 1919 and July 1920-Apl 1921; subsequently actively engaged in negotiating the settlement of different outstanding questions affecting Catholic rights and interests in the Near East, visited Greece, Palestine, and Egypt in regard to these questions, Apl-June 1925 Apostolic Visitor for Palestine July 1925-July 1928 Apostolic Delegate to Malta, 1929; Consultor of the

Diocesan Deaconess Home, Portsmouth, 1905 9, Archdeacon of Surrey, 1908 22, Editor of Concise Dictionary of the Bible, Cambridge University Press Editor of the Chronicle of Convocation, 1912-22, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1917, Lady Margaret's Preacher at Cambridge, 1918 and 1929 *Address* St Swithun's, Milford-on Sea, Hants *T* 225

ROBINSON, Alfred Theodore Vaughan, C B 1936, C B E 1927, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Transport, *s* of Theodore and Ada Robinson, *b* 1879, *m* 1908, Muriel, *d* of Dr T R Hill, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John's College, Oxford Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913, Controller of Cost Accounts, War Office, 1921 *Address* Rondebosch, Gerrard's Cross

ROBINSON, Col Annesley C, D S O 1918, late R A S C, *y s* of late Col Wellesley Robinson, C B, *m* 1918, Doris Lilian, third *d* of late Alfred Barrett, J P, Lammas, Cowes, one *s* Bt Lieut Col 1919, Lt Col, 1925, Col, 1929, retired pay, 1934 *Address* Mornington, Cowes, I of W *Club* Junior United Service

ROBINSON, Sir Arnold Percy, Kt *cr* 1934, Unofficial Member of Executive and Legislative Councils of the Straits Settlements, 1927 35, *b* 7 March 1879, *s* of late Arnold Robinson, Berkhamsted, Herts, *m* 1910, Eversley, *d* of Dr Channing Pearce, Ramsgate, one *d* *Educ* Berkhamsted School Solicitor, from 1907 Advocate and Solicitor, Straits Settlements, senior partner of Drew & Napier, Singapore, member of various public bodies in Singapore, retired, 1935 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* c/o Sydney Redfern & Co, 10 Gray's Inn Place, W C 1

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur, *see* Robinson, Sir W A

ROBINSON, Prof Arthur, LL D, M D, F R C S Eng and Edin, Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, The University, Edinburgh, Fellow King's College, London, *b* 1862, *m* 1888, Emily, 3rd *d* of John Baily *Educ* Edinburgh University (Gold medallist) Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh University, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester, Lecturer in the Victoria University, Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, Professor of Anatomy, King's College, London, Hunterian Professor of Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, Professor of Anatomy, Birmingham University *Publications* Articles on Anatomy and Embryology in the Journal of Anatomy and the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science and the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, editor of Cunningham's Manual of Practical Anatomy, 1910 32, editor of Cunningham's Text Book of Anatomy, 1913 32 *Address* Royal Bank of Scotland Forrest Road Branch, Edinburgh

ROBINSON, Arthur, M A., D C L, Master of Hatfield College, Durham, since 1923, *b* 10 March 1864 2nd *s* of David Metcalfe Robinson, *m* 1899, Edith Louise, *d* of Samuel Jones, two *d* *Educ* privately, Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham Theol Scholar, 1887 Hebrew Prizeman, 1888 1889 Theol Prize Exhibitioner, 1889, B A (Cl Hon) 1891, Gabbett Essay Prizeman, 1892 M A, 1894, Fellow, 1895 99, B C L 1896, D C L 1900, Lecturer in Classics, 1899 1910, Junior Proctor, 1901 4, 1916 17, Senior Proctor, 1904 7, 1918-19, Censor of the Unattached Students, 1907 10, Secretary to the Council of the Durham Colleges, 1910 15, Bursar of Hatfield Hall, 1899 1919, Secretary of Examinations, 1919 22, Professor of Logic and Psychology, University of Durham, 1910 22, 1935 Vice Chancellor of the University, 1922 23, Professor of Education and Psychology, and Head of the Department of Education (Durham Division), 1923-35, J P 1928 *Publications* occasional contributions to philosophical reviews and societies *Recreation* motoring *Address* Observatory House, Durham *T* Durham 346 *Club* Durham County

ROBINSON, Hon Sir Arthur, K C M G, *cr* 1923, C M G 1921, Member of Legislative Council of the State of Victoria, 1912 25, Solicitor General and Attorney-General, and Minister in charge of Morwell Electricity Scheme, Victoria, 1918 24, *b* 23 Apr 1872, 4th *s* of Anthony Bennett and Harriet Robinson, of Melbourne, *m* Annie Summers, 2nd *d* of W S Puckle, of Melbourne, banker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Scotch Coll, Melbourne, Melbourne Univ Admitted Solicitor, 1896, Hon Sec, Law Institute of Victoria, 1902 18 Hon Secretary, Council of Legal Education, 1904-18, M L A Victoria, 1900 2, member Federal House of Representatives, 1903 6, President Australian Natives Association, 1903, practising as a solicitor and notary in Melbourne *Recreation* golf *Address* 36 Walsh Street, South Yarra, S E 1, Collins House, Melbourne *T A* Mandamus, Melbourne *Clubs* Melbourne, Melbourne, Royal Melbourne and Roy Sydney Golf

ROBINSON, Sir Arthur Douglas, Kt *cr* 1935, M A, LL B, Solicitor, T J Robinson and Son, 37 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C, *b* 1878, *s* of Thomas James and Elizabeth Sarah Robinson, *m* 1901, Edith Annie Hacking, one *d* *Educ* Privately, Downing College, Cambridge *Address* 17 Prentis Road, Streatham, S W *T* Streatham 0071

ROBINSON, Arthur Hildyard, *b* 1859, *e s* of late John Harding Robinson, Examiner for Standing Orders, Houses of Parliament, *m* 1892, Ethel Fanny, *e d* of late Walter Long of The Holt, Bishops Waltham, Hants, and Muchelney, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Appointed Clerk in the House of Lords, 1877, Principal Clerk (1901) and Taxing Officer (1903) of Private Bills, House of Lords, retired, 1919 *Address* Mill House, Bishops Waltham, Hants

ROBINSON, Arthur Leyland, M D, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), F C O G, Professor of Midwifery and Gynæcology, University of Liverpool, *b* 27 July 1887, *s* of Joseph Henry Robinson and Caroline Sandford, *m* 1914, one *d* *Educ* privately, University of Liverpool, University College Hospital, London House Physician and House Surgeon, University College Hospital, London, served European War with B S F, acting Major, R A M C, Surgical Specialist, Hon Surgeon, Women's Hospital, Liverpool, and Maternity Hospital, Liverpool Hon Gynæcologist, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, Fellow (President, 1933 34), North of England Gynæcological Society and Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* various papers in the medical journals *Recreations* fishing, numismatics *Address* 57 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 61 *Club* University, Liverpool

ROBINSON, Rev Augustus Gossage, M A, *b* Wellingborough, 12 July 1865 *s* of Joseph Henry Robinson, Wellingborough, *m* 1897, *o d* of J E Banks, J P, Coventry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, Northants, Hatfield College, Durham Entered the firm of Edgar Musgrove & Co, cotton brokers, Liverpool, ordained, 1888, Curate of St. Hilda's, Darlington of Whitby, 1894 Rector of St John Baptist, Coventry, 1896, Canon of Coventry, 1914, Surrogate for Diocese of Worcester, Rural Dean of Coventry, 1918 Vicar of Borden, Kent, 1918, Wantage, 1919-31 Surrogate for Diocese of Oxford, 1920, Vicar of North Curry, 1931 36 *Recreations* mountaineering, motoring, etc *Address* Weirfield, Minehead, Somerset

ROBINSON, Charles, R I 1932, painter in water-colours, illustrator, *b* 22 Oct 1870, *s* of Thomas Robinson and Eliza Ann Heath, *m* 1897, Edith Mary Favatt, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Old Islington High School. Appren

ROBINSON, Sidney, M P (R) Breconshire, 1906, Breconshire and Radnorshire, 1918 22, J P Glamorgan, Somerset, and Wilts, *b* 1863, *s* of late John Robinson, Backwell House, Somerset, *m* 1887, Catherine F Grant (*d* 1935) *Educ* Mill Hill *Recreations* golf, gardening, and gunning *Address* Lansdown Croft, Bath *Club* Reform

ROBINSON, Brig General Stratford Watson, C B 1919, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1871, 4th *s* of late J H Robinson, Examiner of Private Bills, House of Commons, *m* 1909, Doris Ethel, 2nd *d* of Vincent Mackinnon, Mussoorie, India, one *s* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R A, 1890, served N W F India and Tirah, 1897 98 (medal and 3 clasps), South Africa (on Staff), 1901 2, (Queen's medal and 3 clasps), N W F India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1919, on Staff (Indian Corps, 2nd Div and 13th Corps), (Bt Lt Col, D S O, Bt Col, C B, despatches 6 times), A A G Eastern Command, 1919 23, retired as Colonel with Hon Rank of Brig Gen, 1923 *Address* The Mill House, Dunsfold, Godalming, Surrey *T A* Dunsfold *T* Dunsfold 234

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Maddock, Kt, *cr* 1922, *b* 3 Dec 1865, *e s* of Walter Allen Robinson and Gwenllian Rhys *m* 1899, Mary Louisa, *e d* of Bayly Moore Collyns, one *d* *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, Brasenose College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888, practised at Lahore, Punjab, India, Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1891, and then Junior Government Advocate, Government Advocate and Legal Remembrancer to the Punjab Government, Judge, Chief Court of Lower Burma, 1908, Chief Judge, 1920, Chief Justice High Court of Burma, 1922-25, retired, 1925 *Recreations* ornithology and every sport *Address* 12 St Winifred s Road, Bournemouth *Clubs* Golfers, Pegu, Rangoon

ROBINSON, Sir Sydney Walter, Kt *cr* 1934, J P, Essex, *b* Walthamstow, 1876, *s* of Alfred and Georgina Robinson, Walthamstow, *m* 1898, Gwendolene Edith King *Educ* Walthamstow, Metropolitan College, Chicago Building contractor, farmer, M P (L) Chelmsford, 1923 24, Alderman of the Essex County Council 26 years, Chairman, Public Health Committee, etc, travelled all over the world *Recreations*, breeding pedigree large black pigs, pedigree shorthorn dairy cows, and pedigree hackneys *Address* Woodside, The Drive, Snaresbrook, E 18 *Club* National Liberal

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, Litt D (Cantab) D D (Lond), Hon D D (Aberd), Hon D th (Halle Wittemberg), Professor of Semitic Languages, University College, Cardiff since 1927, *b* Edenbridge, Kent, 9 Aug 1881 *s* of Rev W Venis Robinson, B A, Baptist minister, and Emily Jane, *y d* of W W Page, *m* 1906, Marie Helen, *e d* of Rev C Joseph, one *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, St John's College, Cambridge, Regent's Park College, London, University of Gottingen Lecturer, Woodbrooke Settlement, 1906-8 Professor of Hebrew and Syriac, Serampore College Bengal, 1908 15 Lecturer in Semitic Languages University College, Cardiff, 1915 1927 Schweich Lecturer, 1925, Murtle Lecturer 1928 Visiting Prof, Univ of Chicago 1929 Univ of Halle Wittenberg 1931, Hon Sec (British) Society for Old Testament Study since 1917 President 1928 *Publications* Paradigms and Exercises in Syriac Grammar Additional translations general editor of O T Series volumes on Genesis and Amos The Life of Jesus according to S Mark The Book of Amos Hebrew Text, with Notes and Vocabulary Prophecy and the Prophets in the Old Testament The Clarendon Old Testament, vol iv, Eighth and Seventh Centuries, The Decline and Fall of the Hebrew Kingdom, An Introduction to the History of Religions, The Genius of Hebrew Grammar, Commentary on the Gospel according to St Matthew, Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Handbuch zum Alten Testament, Pt 6 (commentary on Hosea - Micah), Text of Ruth and Lamentations in Biblia Hebraica, (with W O E Oesterley) Hebrew Religion, A History of Israel (Vol 1), Introduction to the Books of the Old Testament, numerous articles in British and foreign periodicals, and in the Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* golf, philately *Address* Lynwood, Llanishen, Cardiff

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas, K B E *cr* 1934, Kt, *cr* 1920 O B E 1919, J P Lancs, Chairman of the County Licensing Committee, Salford Hundred, Chairman, Manchester Port Sanitary Authority M P (Ind) Stretford Division of Lancs 1918 31, for 11 years Member of the Stretford Urban District Council, Chairman of the Legal and Parliamentary Committee, for twenty one years Chairman of the Public Health Committee for 12 years Chairman Dye Stuff Licensing Committee under the Act of 1921, Member of the Council of the Manchester Victoria University, Chairman Stretford Red Cross Society and Civic League of Help, Deputy Chairman of the Bradford Dyers Association *Address* The Hawthorns, Edge Lane, Stretford, Manchester

ROBINSON, Lt -Col Sir Thomas Bilbe, G B E, *cr* 1920, K C M G, *cr* 1913 K B E, *cr* 1917, Kt, *cr* 1910, *b* Rotherhithe, 24 Nov 1853, *s* of Robert William Robinson, shipbuilder, *m* 1st, 1876, Elizabeth Phœbe Jane Sarah Jobling (*d* 1901), *one d*, *2nd* 1903, Rosa Hannah Cowell one *s* two *d* *Educ* various Went to Queensland, 1881, was Major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and afterwards Senior Officer in Central Queensland, engaged in commercial pursuits, was managing partner in Walter Reid & Co, Rockhampton, manager of British India and Queensland Agency Coy in Brisbane, and partner in M'Ilwraith, M'Eacharn & Co, London and Melbourne, Agent-Gen for Queensland, 1910 19, Director of meat supplies for the Allied Armies, 1914 18, Director of Federal Steam Navigation Co, New Zealand Shipping Co, and other Companies, F R C I, J P Queensland, 1887, President of Rockhampton Chamber of Commerce, Commissioner for Franco British Exhibition, Officer Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre of the Crown of Italy, Commander Order of the Crown of Belgium *Address* 7 Cambridge Gate, Regent's Park, N W 1, *T* Welbeck 8701, Redriff, North Foreland, Broadstairs *Clubs* Oriental, Queensland

See also Harold Parker

ROBINSON, Colonel Thomas Chambers, D S O 1918, T D, M A, Chairman, Blackburn Diocesan Board of Finance since 1927, Solicitor, late Hon Colonel 4/5 Bn East Lancashire Regt, *b* 9 Jan 1873, *y s* of Arthur Ingram and Rosanna Robinson, *m* 1901, Alice Kate Thwaites, no c *Educ* Repton School, Oriel College, Oxford, 2nd Class in Jurisprudence, Honours Solicitors Final Exam Served European War 1914 19, Egypt, Gallipoli, Palestine, etc (3rd Class Order of the Nile, D S O, despatches) *Recreations* formerly Association Football (Blue for Oxford 1893) *Address* Green House, Balderstone, nr Blackburn *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

ROBINSON, Lt -Col Thomas Trevor Hull, D S O 1919, R A M C (retired), *b* 17 Nov 1880, *s* of Philip Brown Robinson and Marie Louisa Green, Dublin *m* 1924, Margaret Elizabeth Marsh, one *s* *Educ* Wesley College Dublin Dublin University, M B, B Ch, B A O Joined R A M C 1906 served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 19

Woman of the World, 1890 Hovenden, V C 1891, Chimera, 1895 *Address* 88 rue de Varenne Paris VII

ROBINSON, Group Captain Franks Lubbock, D S O 1919, M C, D F C, Commanding No 2 Flying School, Digby, since 1935 *b* 1886, *s* of late Very Rev John Joseph Robinson, D D Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O), Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (D F C), Commanding R A F at Kenley 1930 31, R A F Depot, Uxbridge, 1931-33, Commanded Station Headquarters, Amman, 1933 35 A D C to the King, 1933 *Address* No 2 Flying Training School, Digby, Lincoln *Club* Royal Air Force

ROBINSON, Major Sir Frederick Villiers Laud 10th Bt, *cr* 1660, late 3rd Northamptonshire Regt, *b* 4 Dec 1880, *o s* of 9th Bt and Madeleine Caroline, *e d* of Frederick Sartoris of Rushden, North Hants, *S* father, 1893 *m* 1st, 1913, Eileen (who obtained a divorce, 1933) *e d* of Harry Higham, two *s* 2nd, 1933, Frances Joyce, *er d* of Arthur Tyrwhitt Drake, Crendle, Sherborne, Dorset Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, M C) Owns about 2100 acres *Heir* *s* Michael Frederick Laud, *b* 23 Jan 1914 *Address* Cranford Hall Kettering

ROBINSON, Maj Frederick William Templetown, D S O 1900, retired, 1906, *b* 21 April 1863, *e s* of late Sir William C F Robinson, G C M G, and *nephew* of late Rt Hon Sir Hercules Robinson, Bart, etc, afterwards Lord Rosmead, *m* 1888, Gertrude Maria, *d* of late Sir Alfred Hughes, 9th Bart, of East Bergholt Lodge, Suffolk, two *s* two *d* Joined the army (Yorkshire Regt) 1884, Capt Royal Sussex Regiment, 1896, Major Royal Garrison Regiment, 1902, served as A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief of Western Australia, 1892 93, and as commandant of the Freemantle Rifle Volunteers, Western Australia, 1893 (thanks of the Australian Government), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, 2 medals with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18, held three Military Appointments on Home Service *Club* Overseas

ROBINSON, George Drummond, M D, B S (Lond) F R C P, Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of Women, Westminster and West London Hospitals late Examiner in Obstetric Medicine, University of Cambridge late Examiner, Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of London and Conjoint Board Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, *b* Kingston, Jamaica, 1 Oct 1864 *s* of Edward H Robinson, M D, *m* 1906, Constance Evelyn, *d* of late Joseph Martin J P two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London University Obstetric Resident and Tutor, St Bartholomew s Hospital Assistant Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital 1896 Westminster Hospital, 1900, Obstetric Physician, West London Hospital, 1909, Westminster Hospital, 1908, Examiner, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906 11, reappointed 1912 and 1919, London University, 1910, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, reappointed, 1919, University of Wales, 1920 *Publications* Some Micro organisms of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Interest, 1895, Progress of Gynæcology and Midwifery during the Queen's reign, 1897, Vulval Discharges in Children, 1899, other medical papers *Recreations* cricket, Rugby football *Address* 296 The Hills Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 87894

ROBINSON, Gerald Philip, *b* London, 1858, 3rd *s* of late Sir J C Robinson *m* 1881, Rosa Adèle Macdonough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Germany, Slade School of Art Appointed Mezzotinto Engraver to Queen Victoria, 1890, to the King 1901, Founder and President of Society of Mezzotint Engravers, Hon Member Academie des Beaux Arts, Antwerp medals, etc, for engraving, Paris Salon, 1880, also Berlin and Chicago *Principal Plates* Henrietta Maria, after Vandyck, Burgomaster, after F Hals, Princesses Mary and Sophia, after Hoppner, Parson s Daughter, after Romney, Passing of Arthur, after Dicksee, Perdita, after Gainsborough *Publications* Re drafts of Copyright Bills, Encyclopædia articles *Recreation* art research *Address* Newton Cottage Kelston, Bath

ROBINSON, Professor Gilbert Wooding, M A, Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, University College of N Wales, Bangor since 1926, *b* 7 Nov 1888, *s* of John Fairs Robinson and Mary Emma Wooding, *m* 1913, Winifred Annie Rushforth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) Demonstrator School of Agriculture, Cambridge 1911 12, Adviser in Agricultural Chemistry, University College, N Wales, Bangor, 1912, Independent lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry at U C N W Bangor, 1920, President N Wales Branch of Classical Association, 1928 29, Member Departmental Committee on Rural Education in Wales, 1928 30 President of Commission I, International Society of Soil Science, 1930 *Publications* Survey of Soils and Agriculture of Shropshire, 1913, Soils, their Origin, Constitution and Classification, An Introduction to Pedology, 1932, 1936 (2nd edn), Numerous papers on soil analysis, soil genesis, and soil classification *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Arfryn Bangor, Caernarvonshire *T* Bangor 321 *Club* St Deiniol Golf Bangor

ROBINSON, Gleeson Edward, M C, LL D (London) Hon Captain, R F A, Traffic Commissioner (Metropolitan Area), *s* of Rev John Robinson, Dudley *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, London University Solicitor London, 1904 15, Royal Field Artillery, 1915 19, served in France (despatches, M C and Bar), Barrister at law Middle Temple, 1920, Secretary of Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), 1920 25, British Member of Anglo German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal established under Treaty of Versailles, 1925-30 *Publication* Public Authorities and Legal Liability *Recreation* golf *Address* Warwick End, Forest Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1516

ROBINSON, Mrs Gower, see Bloom, Ursula

ROBINSON, Colonel Guy St George, D S O 1919, M C, p s c, Assistant Commandant Hythe Wing, Small Arms School, since 1935, *b* 2 April 1887, *s* of St George Charles Woodhouse Robinson, solicitor, Sligo Ireland, and Isabella Carson, *sister* of late Baron Carson, *m* 1917, Eva Suzanne Hadra, one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Sandhurst Joined Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907, posted to 1st Batt, 1908, Poona, went to Aden with Batt, 1908 1910 and returned to England (Devonport), 1911, went to France, Aug 1914 (wounded, M C), Adjutant 1st Northamptonshire Regt, April Nov 1915, 2nd in command, April July 1917, Lt Col in command, July 1917 April 1919 (despatches twice, D S O, M C), Instructor R M C, Sandhurst, 1918 23 Staff College, Camberley, 1924-25, Commanded Regimental Depot, Northampton, 1926-27, Staff, 1928 31 2nd Bn, Aldershot, 1932, Lt Col 1933, commanded 2nd Bn Northamptonshire Regiment, 1933 35, Col 1935 *Recreations* fond of all forms of sport *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and Kings Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROBINSON, Harold Roper, Ph D Cambridge D Sc Manchester F R S, 1929, Professor of Physics, Queen Mary College, University of London, since 1930, *b* 26 Nov 1889, *e s* of late James Robinson,

served with Mediterranean, Egyptian and Italian Expeditionary Forces, 1915-19 (despatches), Herter Lecturer, New York University, 1931, Baly Medallist, Royal College of Physicians, 1933 *Publications* The Significance of Phosphoric Esters in Metabolism, 1932 papers on chemical and bio chemical subjects in the Biochemical Journal and other scientific journals *Recreations* gardening photography *Address* 12 Genoa Avenue, Putney, S W 15 *T A* Bacteriology, Knights, London *T* Putney 7063

ROBJOHNS, Sydney, F R A M , Violinist Professor, lecturer and examiner at Royal Academy of Music, Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music London, *b* London, 25 March 1878, *s* of late Sydney Robjohns and Ellen Crews, *m* 1914, Janet, 2nd *d* of R Bruce Anderson, A M I C E *Educ* Privately, Royal Academy of Music under Emile Sauret and Ebenezer Prout Spent some years in solo playing and chamber-music, afterwards specialising in teaching, in 1928, undertook a tour through Australia as Examiner for Associated Board of Royal Schools of Music London, Adjudicator at principal musical Festivals *Publications* Violin Technique, 1930, Many articles in Musical Press on the art of violin teaching and kindred subjects *Recreations* water-colour sketching *Address* 28 Campden Hill Square, Kensington, W 8 *T* Park 2002

ROBLIN, Hon Sir Rodmond Palen, K C M G, *cr* 1912, *b* Sophiasburgh, Prince Edward County, Ontario, 15 Feb 1853, *s* of James Platt and Deborah Roblin, of German descent, *m* 1875, Adelaide Demill (*d* 1928), four *s* *Educ* Albert Coll, Belleville Migrated to Manitoba, 1880, and located at Carman, where he has carried on farming upon a large scale, and also as a grain dealer, with headquarters in Winnipeg, contested Dufferin for the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba twice, elected 1888, attended the Coronation festivities in England 1902, Premier, Minister of Agriculture and Railway Commissioner for the Province of Manitoba 1900 13 *Address* 211 Garry St, Winnipeg

ROBSON, Adam Henry, M C, M Sc (Durham), Ph D (London), Principal Education Officer, R A F Educational Service, since 1932 *b* 3 Aug 1892, *s* of J Robson, Low Fell, Gateshead *m* 1917, Vera Mary, *d* of late Robert Purvis, South Shields, two *s* *Educ* Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne King's College, London Assistant Master, Long Eaton County Secondary School nr Nottingham, 1914 Lecturer in Mathematics, Armstrong College, Newcastle, 1918-1919 Lancashire Education Committee (Administration), 1919-20, Assistant Secretary, Dorset Education Committee, 1920 23, Assistant Educational Adviser, Air Ministry, 1923-32, R A F School of Technical Training, Halton since 1932 served in Durham Light Infantry during European War (M C and bar, despatches, wounded thrice) *Publications* The Education of Children engaged in Industry, 1833 1876, 1931 *Address* Old Mill House, Wendover, Bucks *T* Wendover 196

ROBSON, Albert Henry, Art Director of Rous & Mann, Ltd, printers and publishers, Toronto, since 191[illegible], Vice-President of the Art Gallery of Toronto [illegible] Hon National Secretary, Canadian Authors Foundation Member of Art Committee of the Canadian National Exhibition and a director of the [illegible] Toronto Symphony Orchestra *b* Lindsay, Ont, [illegible] Jan 1882 *s* of W M Robson and Elizabeth Whytall *m* Mildred J Cornock, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lindsay Collegiate, Ontario College of Art, Toronto For a time occupied as newspaper artist, commercial artist, art director of Grip Company at the beginning of century *Publication* Canadian Landscape Painters 1932 *Recreation* water colour painting *Address*

69 St Edmunds Drive, Lawrence Park, Toronto, Canada *T* Hudson 1711, Adelaide 1381 *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

ROBSON, Flora, *b* South Shields, 28 March 1902, *d* of David Mather Robson and Eliza McKenzie *Educ* Palmers Green High School, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art (Bronze medal) First appearance on stage, 1921, in All God's Chillun, 1933, Old Vic Season, 1934, Touchwood and Mary Read, Dragoon and Pirate, Close Quarters, 1935, Empress Elizabeth of Russia in Catherine the Great, London Films, 1935, Mary Tudor, 1936, Queen Elizabeth in Fire over England, London Films *Address* 6 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1

ROBSON, Hon Harold (Burge), *b* 10 March 1888, *e s* of late Rt Hon Lord Robson, G C M G, and Catherine, *d* of late Charles Burge, *m* 1st, 1912, Ysolt (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1920), *e d* of late Colonel H Le Roy Lewis, C B, C M G, D S O, one *s*, 2nd, 1922, Iris Emmeline Abel, *yr d* of late Reginald Abel Smith and Hon Mrs R Abel Smith, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Capt, Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Colonel commanding 7th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers (T A) 1927-32, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910 served European War (France and Italy) 1914 18 (despatches, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) Secretary of Commissions Lord Chancellor's Office, 1919 23, contested (L) Berwick Division (Northumberland) by election, 1923, General Election, Dec 1923 and Oct 1924, South Shields, General Election, 1929, D L, J P Northumberland, Vice Chairman Northumberland County Council, 1935 *Address* Lesbury House, Lesbury, Northumberland *T* Alnmouth 6 *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's, Northern Counties, Newcastle upon Tyne

ROBSON, Hon Hugh Amos, Judge, Court of Appeal, Manitoba, Winnipeg, *b* Barrow in Furness, England, 9 Sep 1871, *s* of Robert Robson and Jane Hay, *m* Fannie Laidlaw, two *s* four *d* Formerly Judge, Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, Public Utility Commissioner, Manitoba, practising barrister at Regina, Saskatchewan, and Winnipeg, Manitoba *Address* Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada

ROBSON, Capt Humphrey Maurice, D S O 1916, R N, retired, *b* 27 Jan 1889, *yr s* of late Edward H Robson and Mrs Edith Robson, Broadstairs, Kent unmarried Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), commanded Admiralty Yacht Enchantress, 1933 34, retired list, 1935 Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd Class, 1929 *Club* United Service

ROBSON, Major John Cowley, D S O 1919, T D, *b* 1882, *s* of late J W Robson, J P, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *m* 1908, *d* of late Robert Robson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, one *d* *Educ* Privately Shipbroker, F I C S, Director of W A Souter & Co Ltd, Shipowners, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, late 74th Field Brigade R A (T A) First Commission, 1904 served European War, 1914-19 (despatches D S O), relinquished commission, 1932 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* 10 Framlington Place, Newcastle upon-Tyne

ROBSON, John Henry Matthews, C B E, *b* 1870, *e s* of late Rev Dr Robson, LL D, *m* 1921, Theodora, *widow* of late Capt Syers, no c *Educ* Christ College, Finchley, privately Joined the Selangor Government Service, 1889, retired in 1896 to start the first daily paper published in the Federated Malay States Member of the Federal Council, 1909 12 and 1921 27, Managing Director of the Malay Mail Press Co, Ltd, when residing in Malaya *Publication* Records and Recollections, 1889 1934 *Address* Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay States

College, Sheffield University, London University), 1909-14, Commission in University of London O T C, 1914-15, Lieut R N V R, 1915-18, served in Mediterranean, transferred to R N A S for Wireless Duties, 1917, in charge of Research and Development Work in Wireless and Photography for the Royal Air Force, 1918 25, the laboratories being at Biggin Hill, 1918 22, and at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, 1922 25 *Publications* various scientific papers in Physics, particularly in Photo Electricity, Acoustics, and the applications to Wireless, various patents on wireless, including the System of Direction Finding known as the Robinson, or R A F System, and also the Wireless System known as the Stenode Radiostat *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 76 Mill Way, Mill Hill, N W 7 *Club* Royal Air Force

ROBINSON, Lieut-Colonel John Armstrong Purefoy, D S O 1918, J P late R A, *b* Weedon, Northamptonshire, 5 Dec 1874, *e s* of Major General C C Robinson, Royal (Bengal) Artillery, *m* 1902, Theodora, *d* of late Henry Devitt, no c *Educ* St Paul s School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1895, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Aden Hinterland, 1903, went to France, Sep 1914, and served through European War (despatches, D S O, Cavalier of Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour), retired pay, 1923, Kent County Councillor since 1928 *Address* 10 Victoria Park, Dover *T* Dover 286

ROBINSON, Sir John Beverley Beverley, 5th Bt *cr* 1854, *b* 12 Feb 1895 *s* of 4th Bt and Eleanor Biggar, *d* of Charles H Cooke, M D, F R C S (Edin), *S* father, 1933 *Heir u* Strachan Napier, *b* 1849 *Address* Burks Falls, Ontario, Glenwood, Edgewater, New Jersey, U S A

ROBINSON, John George, C B E 1920 M I C E, M I M E, *b* 1856, *s* of Matthew Robinson, Newburn Lodge, Knowle Road, Bristol, *m* 1881 Mary Ann, 2nd *d* of late Richard Hildyard Dalton, Helston, Cornwall *Educ* privately Past President of Association of Railway Locomotive Engineers and Carriage and Wagon Sups Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Sup, Waterford, Limerick and Western Railway of Ireland, 1888 1900, Chief Mechanical Engineer, Great Central Railway, retired, 1924, inventor of the Robinson Super heater, the Intensifore Lubricator, and of Apparatus for burning Pulverised Coal, Oil, and Colloidal Mixtures, a Director of the Superheater Co Ltd *Address* Koyama, 44A West Cliff Road, Bournemouth

ROBINSON, John Lovell, M A, retired Chaplain and Naval Instructor, Royal Navy, *b* 1849, *s* of Rev Thomas Robinson, M A., LL D, Vicar of Kilmainhamwood, Co Cavan, *m* Louisa Aveline (*d* 1934), 2nd *d* of General J H Gascoigne, C B, R M L I, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Fermoy College, Co Cork, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Royal Navy, 1871, served in Iron Duke, Agincourt, Rover, Staff of the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1879 1902, King George V was in his classes at the College, retired from the Service, 1902 *Publications* Elements of Marine Surveying, 3rd ed, Elements of Dynamics, 5th ed, Mathematical Examination Papers for Navy Classes, First Book of Statics, First Book of Dynamics *Recreation* bookbinding *Address* Devon Lodge Monksgate Horsham, Sussex

ROBINSON, Col John Poole Bowring, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, (p s c.), late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Rev A D I Robinson, *m* 1912, Ethna Pauline, *d* of late Very Rev T A Hackett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Sandhurst. Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal five clasps), Aden, 1903, European War, 1914-1917 (despatches, C M G D S O), commanded 2nd Batt Royal Berks Regiment 1928-32, G S O 1st Grade, 5th Division, Catterick, 1932 33, A Q M G Aldershot Command, 1933, retired pay, 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROBINSON, John Roland, M A, LL B, M P (U) Blackpool since 1935, *b* Feb 1907, *e s* of Roland Walkden Robinson, solicitor, Blackpool, *m* 1930, Maysie, *d* of late Clarence Warren Gasque, one *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge Barrister at-law, 1929 (Certificate of Honour and Buchanan Prize Lincoln s Inn, 1928), M P (U) Widnes Division of Lancashire 1931 35, Hon Treasurer Lancashire and Cheshire Federation of Junior Unionist Organisations, President Royal Lancashire Agricultural Society, 1936 *Address* Fountain Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1667, The Elms, Spaniards Road, N W 3, *T A* Rolrobin London *T* Speedwell 3104 and 5515 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Constitutional, Liverpool

ROBINSON, John William Dudley, M Sc, Ph D, F G S, Secretary, Royal Sanitary Institute, since 1928, *b* 1886, *s* of John and C S Robinson, *m* 1913, Mildred Blanche Chapman, B Sc, D I C, F G S, no c *Educ* Sir Joseph Williamson's Mathematical School, Rochester, South Western Polytechnic On staff of Kent and Surrey Education Committees, Secretary in the University of London, 1912 14, Secretary of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914 28, served European War in Honourable Artillery Company and as Lieutenant, Royal Engineers, 1916 19 *Publications* editor, Journal of Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, 1914 28, papers on geological subjects *Recreations* walking, gardening, geological research *Address* Darroch, Harrow Road, Dorking, Surrey *T* Dorking 677

ROBINSON, Sir Joseph Benjamin, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1908, M P Wynberg, since 1933, *b* 11 March 1887, *s* of 1st Bt and Elizabeth Rebecca, *d* of James Ferguson, Kimberley, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1935, Alice J Cullen *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Member of S A Parliament, 1915 20 *Recreation* golf *Heir nephew*, Wilfred *Address* Hawthornden, Wynberg, Cape Colony

ROBINSON, Joseph John, journalist and organiser J P Sussex Managing Editor West Sussex Gazette, 1891-1935, Editor Journal of British Science Guild, 1920 28, *b* 1858 3rd *s* of Frederick Robinson, Stowmarket, Suffolk, *m* 1927, Mary Ethel Kate, *widow* of Rev R Barrett, *y d* of David Douglas Young, Quebec *Educ* privately Joined Bury and Norwich Post, 1875, Managing Editor, 1882-86, Editor Durham Chronicle, 1886 90, organised North-Eastern Counties Friendly Societies Convales cent Home at Grange, Durham Sanitary Association, etc, Co-Organiser Shelley Centenary, 1892, organised Arundel Victoria Institute, Arundel Emergency Hospital, many years Member West Sussex Education Committee, Governor Chichester High School for Girls first President of Sussex Newspaper Owners' Association and of Sussex County Master Printers' Association, Member of Executive of British Science Guild, President, Sussex Public Health and Local Government Officers Association, 1925 26, Vice-President National Allotments Society Ltd, Member, British Institute of Philosophy, lectures and writes on military history, practical politics, Alpine tree-line *Publications* National Reconstruction a Study in Practical Politics and Statesmanship, 1918, Songs of Search and Service, 1919, The Consciousness of Man, The Spiritual Reality *Recreations* military history, science, poetry and music. *Address* Sylvan Way, Bognor, Sussex *T* Bognor 1445

ROCHE, family name of **Baron Fermoy**

ROCHE, Baron (Life-Peer) cr 1935 of Chadlington, **Alexander Adair Roche,** P C 1934, Kt, cr 1917, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1935, b 24 July 1871, m 1902 Elfreda Gabriel, d of John Fenwick, two s one d *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford, Barrister, Inner Temple, K C 1912, Judge of King's Bench Div, High Court, 1917 34, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1934 35 *Address* 3 Bickenhall Mansions, Gloucester Place, W, *Chadlington, Oxford*

ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, M A, M D, *M Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Consulting* Surgeon, Speciality Diseases of the Urinary Organs, Assistant Surgeon in-Charge of the Genito Urinary Department, West London Hospital, b 1896, s of Raphael Roche, London, and Grace Simon, m 1932, Cicely Mary, o d of F W Briggs, one s *Educ* St Paul's School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (classical scholar), St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (mem Sect Urol) and the Medical Society of London, Member of the British Medical Association, late Clinical Assistant, House Surgeon and Resident Surgical Officer, St Peter's Hospital for Stone and other Urinary Diseases, and Chief Assistant to a Surgical Unit, St Bartholomew's Hospital (5 years) *Publications* Pyelography, its History, Technique, Uses, and Dangers, 1927, Urology in General Practice, 1935, articles on surgical and genito urinary subjects in various medical journals *Recreations* literature, music, *walking motoring Address* 140 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2720, 6 Harley Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 1768

ROCHE, Most Rev Edward Patrick, D D, R C Archbishop of St John's, Newfoundland, since 1915, was Rector of Cathedral, b 1874 *Address* The Palace, St John's, Newfoundland

ROCHE, Colonel Henry John, C B 1915, Indian Army, b 12 Aug 1864, e surv s of Charles Philip Roche, of Ballyagran, Co Limerick, m 1905, Gladys, d of Felix Drake, North Coker, Somerset, two s one d *Educ* Stonyhurst College Entered army (Cheshire Regt), 1884, Captain I S C, 1895 Major Indian Army, 1902, Lt Col 1910, Col 1915 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C B, 1914 Star) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* The Colony, Burnham on Sea, Somerset

ROCHE, Right Rev James J, *see* Cloyne, R C Bishop of

ROCHE, Mazo de la, *see* de la Roche

ROCHE, Sir Standish O'Grady, 4th Bt, cr 1838, Lieut, R N, b 13 Mar 1911, s of 3rd Bt and Sybil, o d of Col Julius Dyson Laurie of Gloucester Place, W, *S* father, 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Aghade Lodge, Tullow, Co Carlow, Parl wellcot, Clewer Green Berks

ROCHE, William, C I E 1927, Chief Engineer, Bengal, since 1931, b 20 Oct 1880, s of John Roche, M D m 1922, Florence Ruttledge Entered P W D India, 1905, Assistant Engineer, United Provinces, 1907, Executive Engineer, 1915, Superintending Engineer 1926, Lieutenant, United Provinces Horse (Indian Auxiliary Force) *Address* Writers Buildings, Calcutta, India

ROCHE, Hon William James, C M G 1934, M D, LL D b Ontario, 30 November 1860, m Annie E Cook, Toronto, one s one d *Educ* Toronto University Western University Secretary of State 1911, Minister of the Interior, 1912, Chairman Civil Service Commission 1917-3, *Address* Ottawa, Ontario

ROCHE-KELLY, Lt -Col Edmund, *see* Kelly

ROCHESTER, 1st Baron, of the 3rd creation, cr 1931, of Rochester in the County of Kent, **Ernest Henry Lamb,** Kt, cr 1914, C M G 1907, one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, Member of the Port of London Authority, b Hornsea, E Yorks, 4 Sep 1876, e s of late Benjamin Lamb, Windlesham, Surrey and Shorne, Rochester, and Eliza Lowry, m 1913, Rosa Dorothea, y d of late W J Hurst, J P, Drumaness, Co Down, three s three d *Educ* Dulwich, Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos M P (L) Rochester, 1906 10, and 1910 18, Paymaster General, 1931 35, represented Ministry of Labour in House of Lords, 1931 35, Retired Transport Contractor, formerly Chairman and Governing Director of Foster's Parcels and Goods Express, Ltd, on Ministry of Transport Panel of Experts since 1920, J P Surrey since 1907, member of the City of London Corporation, 1903 31, and Deputy-Alderman of the Candlewick Ward, a Trustee of the Crystal Palace, a Vice President of the British and Foreign Bible Society, and of the National Children's Home and Orphanage, a Lay Representative to the Methodist Conference, and for 22 years Treasurer of Wesleyan Temperance and Social Welfare Department, Chairman of the Distress Committee of the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, 1920 30, sometime Chairman of the City of London Schools Committee and of the City of London Police Committee *Heir* s Hon Foster Charles Lowry Lamb, b 7 June, 1916 *Address* Park Hill Crest, Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey *T* Croydon 0639 *Clubs* Guildhall, National Liberal

ROCHESTER, Bishop of, since 1930, **Rt Rev Martin Linton Smith,** D S O 1917, D D, b 4 July 1869 s of late Very Rev James Allan Smith, D D, Dean of St David's, and Charlotte Isabella, d of Rev Canon Linton, m 1897, Kathleen Dewe, d of Thomas Mathews, one s one d *Educ* Repton, Hertford College, Oxford Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, curacies in Whitechapel, Aston, Limpsfield, and Southwold, Rector of St Nicholas, Colchester, 1902, Vicar of St Saviour, Liverpool, 1903, St Nicholas, Blundellsands, 1906, Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 17, Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1915-20, Rector of Winwick, Warrington, 1917-1920, Suffragan Bishop of Warrington, 1918 1920, Bishop of Hereford, 1920 30, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1928-29 Hon Fellow of Hertford College, Oxford, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bishopscourt, Rochester *T* Chatham 2721 *Club* National

ROCHESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Browne, Ven Walter M

ROCHESTER, Dean of, *see* Underhill, Very Rev Francis

ROCHFORT, G A Boyd-, *see* Boyd Rochfort

ROCHFORT, Lt -Col Harold Boyd-, D S O 1916, M C, Reserve of Officers, b 18 July 1882, 2nd s of late Major R H Boyd-Rochfort, 15th Hussars, of Middleton Park, Westmeath, Ireland m 1st 1909, Winifred (d 1925), d of late John Bathurst Akroyd, one d 2nd, 1935, Dorothea Iris, d of J B Taylor, Lanceley, St James, South Africa *Educ* Eton Joined 21st (E of I) Lancers, 1901, served South Africa, 1900 01 (wounded, despatches), European War, 1914 18, served with Cavalry, Infantry, Royal Tank Corps (despatches three times, D S O, M C Bt Lt Col), Bt Lt Col 1918 retired, 1919 *Address* 51 South Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1789 *Clubs* Cavalry, Turf

ROCHFORT-BOYD, Col Charles Augustus, C M G 1900, R E retired, b 1850 2nd s of late G A Rochfort Boyd, D L, of Middleton Park, Westmeath, m 1st, 1874, Adeline (d 1902), d of late M Longfield, D L,

S Congregations of Religious, of the Propaganda, of Studies and of the Oriental Church *Publications* Seven volumes on Medieval Religious Life and Literature, Contributor to Catholic Encyclopedia, Encyclopædia of Education, and to the Dublin, Historical, Ecclesiastical and other reviews *Address* Nunciature, Dublin

ROBINSON, Lt -Col Percy Gotch, D S O 1917, J P for City of Bristol, late Royal Artillery, s of late Edward Robinson, The Towers, Sneyd Park, Bristol, *m* 1924, Gladys Mary, *er d* of T Ruding Davey, Wraxall Court Somerset, two s two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Joined Royal Artillery 1900, Captain, 1913, Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* cricket and fishing *Address* The Manor, Queen Charlton, near Bristol *Clubs* Naval and Military, Flyfishers'

ROBINSON, Brig -Gen Percy Morris, C B 1919 C M G 1912, late The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt) *b* Colchester, 20 Feb 1873, 2nd s of Major Edgar John Robinson of the same regiment, *m* 1908, Ruth, *y d* of Major H R Worthington, one one *d* *Educ* Cranleigh School, Sandhurst Commissioned to 1st Batt Roy Fus, 1892, transferred to the Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt), 1893, served Indian Frontier, 1897 West Africa, 1903 (despatches twice), European War, 1914 18, commanded Brigade (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, C B), employed under the Colonial Office from 1903 6 and 1907 11 retired pay, 1925, Hon Colonel 5th Battalion The Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt), D L Kent *Address* Florance House, Groombridge, Sussex *T* Groombridge 35 *Club* United Service

ROBINSON, Rev Reginald Henry, M A, D D, Rector of St Mary's, Wilby, Wellingborough, since 1933, *b* 7 Aug 1881, s of late Rev Francis Edward Robinson and Mary Caroline Butler, *m* 1932 Miriam Jane Robertson *Educ* St Oswald's College, Ellesmere King Edward's School, Bromsgrove, Oxford University, B A 1903, M A 1906, Shute Exhibitioner, 2nd Cl Classical Mods, 1901, Assistant Master, Bramcote, Scarborough, 1906-9 Classical Master, Heidelberg College, 1909 10, Cuddesdon Theological College, 1910 Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Assistant Curate, All Saints, King's Heath, 1911 15, Priest in-charge of St Catherine's Edson, with St Mary's Jasper, 1915 17, Head of Edmonton Mission and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Edmonton, 1917 20, Associate Rector, Pro Cathedral, Calgary, 1920 27; Canon Residentiary, 1921 27, Rector of Pro Cathedral, Calgary, and Dean of Calgary, 1927 32, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1921 32, B D (Honours), St John's College, Winnipeg, 1925, D D (Hon), 1930 Bishop's Commissary, 1930, Resigned from Calgary and returned to England 1932 *Recreations* photography, tennis, gardening *Address* The Rectory, Wilby, Wellingborough *T A* Wilby Wellingborough

ROBINSON, Robert, F R S, M A, F I C, D Sc (Victoria) Hon D Sc (Liverpool, Wales and Dunelm), Hon LL D (Birmingham and Edinburgh), Hon D Pharm (Madrid), Hon F R S E, Waynflete Prof of Chemistry, Oxford Univ since 1930 Corresponding member of the Bavarian Academy, Foreign Member of the Academy of Science, Naples, Foreign Member of the National Academy of Sciences, Washington Foreign Member of the Royal Swedish Academy, Foreign Member of the K Leopold Akad Naturwiss Halle, Hon Fellow of the Indian Academy of Science, Hon Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, *b* 13 Sep 1886 s of W B Robinson, surgical dressing manufacturer, and Mrs Robinson of Field House, Chesterfield, *m* 1912, Gertrude Maud Walsh, M Sc, *d* of T Walsh, The Hollies, Winsford *Educ* Fulneck School, nr Leeds, University of Manchester Professor of Organic Chemistry (Pure and Applied), University of Sydney, N S W, 1912 15, Heath Harrison Professor of Organic Chemistry, Liverpool, 1915, Director of Research, British Dyestuffs Corporation, Ltd, 1920, Professor of Chemistry St Andrews, 1921, Professor of Organic Chemistry, Manchester, 1922 28, Professor of Organic Chemistry, University College, London, 1928 30, Bakerian Lecturer, Royal Society, 1929, Longstaff Medallist Chemical Society, Davy Medallist of Royal Society 1930 Royal Medallist, 1932 *Publications* numerous scientific papers, mainly in the Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* 117 Banbury Road, Oxford, Dyson Perrins Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford Magdalen College, Oxford *T* Oxford 58231 and 3809 *Club* Athenæum

ROBINSON, Sir Roy Lister, Kt *cr* 1931, O B E B A (Oxon), B Sc, F S A S M (Adelaide), Chairman of Forestry Commission since 1932, *b* 8 March 1883, *e s* of William Robinson, Perth, Western Australia, *m* 1910, Charlotte Marion, *y d* of late Harry Cust Bradshaw, formerly of Fair Oak Park, Hampshire, one s two *d* *Educ* St Peter's College, Adelaide (State Exhibitioner and Scholar), School of Mines and University, Adelaide, Magdalen College, Oxford, Rhodes Scholar, South Australia, 1905, First class Honours School Nat Science, Oxford, 1908, Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1908, Assistant Inspector Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909, Inspector, 1910; Superintending Inspector, 1912, Ministries of Munitions and Agriculture, 1914 18, Technical Commissioner 1919 32, and Vice Chairman Forestry Commission 1929 32, Chairman British Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, 1935 *Publications* Papers etc (Forestry) to Technical Journals *Recreations* golf, cricket Oxford XI, 1908 and 1909, Athletic Teams, 1907 9, Lacrosse Team, 1906-9 *Address* 12 Ridgway Place, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0265 *Club* Brooks's

ROBINSON, Samuel, C B E 1923, R D, Capt (ret), R N R, superannuated and retired from active sea service in 1932, after 37 years in the Canadian Pacific Railways Pacific steamships, 29 years of which was in command, *b* Hull, Yorkshire, 8 May 1870, s of Captain Henry Robinson, Master Mariner of Hull, and Susan Pearson, Sykehouse, Yorkshire, *m* 1901, Jessie Benten Nichols, of Searsport, Maine, U S A, no c *Educ* Hull Grammar School Went to sea in 1884, and served as apprentice and officer in various lines of sail and steam until 1895, when joined the Pacific Service of the C P R as junior officer, and was promoted to command, 1903, joined Royal Naval Reserve in 1896, Commander, 1916, in European War served in Empress of Asia as navigator and second in command, and in command s s Empress of Russia, transport work, North Atlantic, afterwards in command of s s Empress of Australia, Empress of France, and Empress of Canada, on the Pacific, took out new s s Empress of Japan, 1930, from which vessel retired, received the Siamese Order of the White Elephant, April 1931, when making the record crossing of the Pacific carrying the King of Siam and suite, C B E for services during the great earthquake at Yokohama, 1 Sep 1923, has Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, Life Saving Medal of the Order of St John of Jerusalem (Silver) and Second class of the Order of Naval Merit from King Alfonso of Spain, Imperial Japanese Medal of Merit 1932 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 1154 Matthews Avenue, Shaughnessy Heights, Vancouver, B C *Club* Point Grey Golf and Country

Member of Council, Chartered Insurance Institute, Hon Sec Joint Committee of Approved Societies, Member of Dental Benefit (Statutory) Council and Ophthalmic Benefit Joint Committee, Executive Member Central Council for District Nursing, Joint Secretary National Insurance Beneficent Society, Limited, Joint Treasurer, National Incorporated Beneficent Socy and Counties Benevolent Association, b Boston Spa, Yorks 8 Dec 1869, s of Charles and Elizabeth Rockliff Educ Buxton College Secretary New Tabernacle Provident Society, 1896 1932, Secretary of London and County Permanent Benefit Society since 1905, Secretary of New Tabernacle and London and County Approved Societies since 1912, Secretary of the National Union of Holloway Friendly Societies Pooling Association and of the Methodist and London and Counties Associations of Approved Societies, Treasurer Old Street Provident Society, Director of Dental Services, Ltd, London and Colonial Bank, Ltd and Supplies, Ltd,, Secretary Incorporated Ophthalmic Council, Fellow Royal Statistical Society *Publication* Editor of Thrift *Address* 350 356 Old Street, E C 1 7 Devonshire Place, Eastbourne *T A* Thriftage, Finsquare, London *T* Bishopsgate 1848 and Eastbourne, 1460 *Clubs* Royal Automobile National Liberal

ROCKSAVAGE, Earl of, George Hugh Cholmondeley, b 24 April 1919 e s of 5th Marquess of Cholmondeley, *q v*

ROCYN JONES, A, *see* Jones

ROCYN-JONES, David, C B E 1920, M B, Master of Surg (Edin), D P H (Oxon), J P County of Monmouth Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, County Medical Officer for Monmouthshire since 1908 Assistant Chief Surgeon for Wales, The Order of St John Ambulance Brigade, Member Court of Governors University of Wales, Member of the Council of the Welsh National School of Medicine, Member of the Court of Governors and of the Council of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire Member of the Chapter Priory for Wales Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem, b 16 Nov 1872, s of David Rocyn Jones, Rhymney, Mon, m 1901, Alia, e d of late Alderman S N Jones, O B E, J P, Abertillery, Mon, four s *Educ* Lewis School, Pengam, University Colleges, Cardiff and London University of Edinburgh Chief Surgeon, Powell s Tillery Collieries Abertillery, 1899 1908 County Controller, V A D (T F A) for Monmouthshire, late County Commissioner Order of St John Priory for Wales Ex Chairman South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch of the British Medical Association, Ex Chairman, Monmouthshire Division, British Medical Association Ex Chairman, Monmouthshire Congregational Union, Vice Chairman of the Bedwellty Division of Monmouthshire Magistrates, Senior Vice President and Vice Chairman of Executive Committee, Welsh Rugby Football Union, Member, Consultative Council of the Ministry of Health for Wales, Fellow of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, of the Royal Sanitary Institute and of the Institute of Public Health *Publications* Outbreak of Glanders at Collieries of Ebbw Vale Iron and Steel Coal Co Special Reports dealing with Health matters in Monmouthshire *Address* Brynawelon, Llantarnam, Mon *T* Cwymbran 7674

RODD, family name of **Baron Rennell**

RODD, Hon Francis James Rennell, partner in Morgan, Grenfell & Co, b 25 Oct 1895, e s of 1st Baron Rennell, *q v* m 1928, Mary Constance d of Vivian Hugh Smith, *q v*, four d *Educ* Eton Balliol College, Oxford Served European War in R F A in France, 1914 15 Intelligence Officer in Italy, 1916, Staff Officer in Libya, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria, 1917 18, Staff Captain Arab Bureau at Damascus (despatches, Italian Order of St Maurice and Lazarus), entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, served in Rome and Sofia, where was Charge d Affaires, Foreign Office, 1923 24, resigned 1924, elected to Stock Exchange, 1926, and resigned, 1928, Bank of England, 1929-32, Manager, Bank for International Settlements, 1930 31, exploration in S Sahara during 1922 and 1927, for which R G S awarded Cuthbert Peake Grant and Founder's medal, 1929 *Publications* People of the Veil, General William Eaton, and articles in periodicals *Recreations* travelling and anthropology *Address* 10 Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park, 6643 *Clubs* Travellers, Bath

RODDIE, Lt.-Col William Stewart, C V O 1929 retired b 1878, s of W Stewart Roddie *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness, France and Germany Served European War, 1914 18, H M Treasury for Ministry of Information, 1918 19, Intell Dept, War Office, 1919, special missions to Germany for W O, Minister of Munitions and Dept of Overseas Trade, appointed to Interallied Disarmament Commission (Berlin), 1920 27, financial missions to Far East and U S A, 1919 32, Lecture Tours in U S A Middle European Conditions, 1933 35 *Publications* Peace Patrol 1932 History of Post war Germany *Address* 4 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0251, Woodlands, Inverness *T* Inverness 230 *Club* Travellers

RODEN, 8th Earl of (cr 1771), **Sir Robert Soame Jocelyn,** Baron Newport, 1743, Viscount Jocelyn, 1755, a baronet of England, 1665, retired Captain North Irish Horse, An Irish representative Peer since 1919, D L Co Down, b 8 Sep 1883, e s of the 7th Earl and Ada Maria (d 1931), e d of late Col Soame Gambier Jenyns, C B, of Bottisham Hall, Cambridge, S father, 1915 m 1905, Elinor Jessie, 2nd d of late Joseph Charlton Parr, two s two d *Heir* s Viscount Jocelyn, *q v* *Address* Tullymore Park, Newcastle Co Down, Ireland *Clubs* Junior United Service, Ulster, Belfast

See also R C Parr

RODEN, His Honour Sir Robert Blair, Kt, cr 1918, b 21 Apr 1860, s of J James Roden, sugar planter, Antigua, West Indies, m 1890, Rachel (d 1936), e d of W P Harrison, Edinburgh, one d *Educ* Newton Stewart, N B Barrister at law, Gray s Inn, entered Civil Service, 1880, Magistrate of Nevis, 1890, Private Secretary to Governors of the Leeward Islands, 1883 1890, 1895, and 1896, Member of St Kitts and Nevis Legislative Council, 1891, Member of Federal Legislative Council of Leeward Islands, 1898, Police Magistrate of Bridgetown, Barbados, 1903, acted on several occasions as Judge of Bridgetown Petty Debt Court and Barbados Assistant Court of Appeal Chief Justice of St Vincent, 1912, administered Government of St Vincent, Oct 1912 Feb 1913, and for short periods in 1913, also 1914, Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1915 21, retired, 1921 *Recreations* reading, travel *Address* c/o Royal Bank of Canada, E C 2

RODGER, Adam Keir, J P b Greenock, 1855, s of William Rodger, warehouseman, m 1888, Amy S Lawton, two s *Educ* Glasgow High School Founder, formerly Manager and now Chairman of the Scottish Temperance and General Assurance Company, Chairman, Great Northern Investment Trust, Ltd, Home and Foreign Investment Trust, Ltd and Scottish International Trust Ltd, Ex Provost of the Royal Burgh of Rutherglen (four terms), Hon Secretary Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow M P (Co L) Rutherglen Division of Lanarkshire Dec 1918-22 *Recreation* golf *Address* St Bernard s, Helensburgh *T* Helensburgh 533 *Club* New, Glasgow

(despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1935, Malabar operations, 1921-22 *Recreations* played Rugby football for Dublin University, Blackheath and Army, played for Ireland 10 times between 1904 and 1907 *Address* The Dingle Claverdon, near Warwick

ROBINSON, Sir Thomas William, Kt, *cr* 1900, *b* 25 June 1864, *e s* of John Robinson, Clones, County Monaghan, *m* 1890, Lucie Florence (*d* 1929), *y d* of late Humphrey Smith J P, Mountmellick Chairman Urban District Council, 1899 1900, J P Co Dublin, Managing Director, Hayes, Conyngham and Robinson, Limited, chemists, Director United Drug Co Ltd, Nottingham, Metropole Hotels Co (Ireland), Ltd, Pavilion Gardens, Kingstown, Ltd, Millar and Beatty, Ltd, Dublin, Williams and Woods Ltd, Dublin, Chairman Stephens Green Cinema Ltd, Dublin *Address* 10 Herbert Park, Dublin *Club* Leinster, Dublin

ROBINSON, William Albert, M P (Lab) St Helens since 1935 *Address* York House, Walton Breck Road, Liverpool

ROBINSON, Sir (William) Arthur, G C B, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1915, C B E 1918, Chairman of Supply Board since 1935, *b* 9 Sep 1874, *s* of late William Robinson, Longmarton, Westmorland, *m* 1910, Jean Pasley, 2nd *d* of R Mitchell, one *s* *Educ* Appleby School, Queen s College Oxford (Classical Scholar) First Class Classical Moderations and Litterae Humaniores, 1893 and 1895, entered Colonial Office, first place in Civil Service Examination, 1897, First Class Clerk, 1905, Assistant Secretary H M Office of Works, 1912 1918, Permanent Secretary Air Ministry, 1918 1920, Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1920-1935, Assistant Secretary Imperial Conferences, 1907 and 1911, Secretary Dominions Royal Commission, 1911 12 *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Athenæum, Union

ROBINSON, William Heath, F R S A, artist, *b* 31 May 1872, *s* of Thomas Robinson, artist and engraver, for many years principal artist on staff of Penny Illustrated Paper, *m* Josephine Constance, *d* of John Latey, for many years editor of Penny Illustrated Paper, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Islington, Royal Academy Schools First published work issued by Mr Nutt, collaborated with brothers T H and Charles Robinson in illustrating Hans Andersen, illustrated Arabian Nights, Edgar Allan Poe s poems, Don Quixote, Rabelais, Twelfth Night and Rudyard Kipling s A Song of the English, Rudyard Kipling s Collected Verse, an original drawing from this series being bought by the Canadian National Gallery, A Midsummer Night s Dream Hans Andersen s Fairy Tales The Water Babies, Perrault s Tales, and Walter de la Mare s Peacock Pie, wrote and illustrated Uncle Lubin, 1902, and Bill the Minder, 1912, has contributed for many years large numbers of humorous drawings to The Sketch, The Bystander, The Graphic, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, London Opinion, Strand Magazine, Puck, and other illustrated English and American periodicals, has designed comic scenery for stage productions at the Alhambra and Empire theatres also decorations for the Knickerbocker Bar and Children s Room on the Empress of Britain *Publication* Absurdities, 1934 *Recreation* walking *Address* 25 Southwood Avenue, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 1282 *Clubs* Savage, London Sketch

ROBINSON, Sir William (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1914, J P, Barrister-at-law, *s* of late William Henry Robinson, J P, of Aughenarget, Co Westmeath, *m* 1912, Marie Augustine *d* of Count Joseph d Artaud de Fontaubert of Limoges, Haute Vienne, France *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Pembroke College, Cambridge M A, LL B, and member of Senate of Trinity College, Dublin, also M A and member of Senate of Cambridge University Clerk of the Crown for Co Roscommon, 1891, Clerk of the Crown and Peace, and Registrar of Titles for Co Roscommon, 1892 1913, retired, 1913, appointed by the Ministry of Labour as Arbitrator for the settlement of differences between Employers and Employed under the Munitions of War Acts during the War, and a member of the Chairmen's Panel constituted by the Minister of Labour under the Industrial Courts Act 1919, appointed by the Minister of Agriculture, Chairman of the District Wages Committee for Berkshire during the war, now one of the Chairmen of the Industrial Court *Recreations* golfing, hunting *Address* 108 Swan Court, Chelsea, S W *Club* Carlton

ROBINSON, Col. William Pasley, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, late Royal Munster Fusiliers and Royal Army Service Corps, *b* 1877 Served South African War, 1900 2 (wounded, Queen s medal with four clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice D S O) Deputy Director Transport, India, 1917 20 (despatches O B E Afghanistan, medal with clasp, 1919), Adviser Mechanical Transport to Government of India, 1920 24, Lt Col 1928, Col 1930, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Egypt, 1930 34, retired pay, 1934 *Club* Conservative

ROBINSON, William Sugden, Director and Editor in Chief, Hull and Grimsby Newspapers, Ltd, *b* Leeds, *m* 1906, Winifred, *d* of W E Skinner, Sheffield, one *s* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School Joined E Hulton & Co, Ltd, 1904, Editor Daily Dispatch, Manchester, 1910-14, Editor Daily Sketch, London and Manchester, 1914 19, Managing Editor Lloyd s Sunday News, 1919 23, Managing Director Reynolds s Illustrated News, 1924 25, Managing Editor Sheffield Independent Press, Ltd, 1926, Managing Editor Bradford and District Newspaper Co Ltd, 1927-30 *Address* 21 Pearson Park, Hull *Clubs* Constitutional, Pacific, Hull

ROBIQUET, Jean, Conservateur honoraire du Musée Carnavalet, Conservateur du Musée de l Ile de France, *b* Meudon (Seine et Oise) le 6 juillet, 1874, fils de M Paul Robiquet, ancien avocat au Conseil d Etat, officier de la Légion d'honneur (Decédé) et de Mme née Lombard (Decedee), *m* Raymonde Berthelot, no c *Educ* Paris, lycée Henri IV Licencié es lettres de la Faculté de Paris, Attache au Musee Carnavalet en 1897, conservateur de 1919 a 1934, Président de l Association de la Presse artistique française, Président hon de l Association de conservateurs de collections publiques de France, a collaboré aux exposition universelles de Paris (1900), Turin (1911), Gand (1912), Wiesbaden (1921), Liége (1930), Officier de la Légion d'honneur *Publications* La Parisienne par l'Image, L'Œuvre inédit de Gavarni, Les Vieux hotels du Marais, La Révolution de 1789, la Femme dans la Peinture française, etc *Address* Château de Sceaux, a Sceaux (Seine), chateau de Maurecourt, à Maurecourt (Seine et Oise), France *T* Archives 78-85 *Club* Cercle des Escholiers

ROBISON, Robert, F R S 1930, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Leipzig), F I C; Head of the Department of Biochemistry, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, since 1931, Professor of Biochemistry, London University, *b* Newark-on Trent, 1883, *s* of Robert and Jessie Thomson Robison, *m* 1910, Ethel Ray, *d* of Samuel Walker, Newark, one *d* *Educ* Magnus Grammar School, University College, Nottingham, University of Leipzig 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College, Galway, 1909, and in University College, Nottingham, 1910, Assistant Biochemist, Lister Institute, 1913, Captain, R A M C (T),

Regiment, two s two d Educ R M C, Sandhurst Entered army (R Irish Regt), 1902, Captain Indian army, 1911, Major 1917, Lieut Col. 1927, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O for courage and resource in reconnoitring near Bois de Biez), N W F Mahsud, 1919 20, Waziristan, 1919 21 and 1921 24 (despatches thrice, O B E), retired, 1931 *Address* Mowhay, Belstone, Devon *Club* United Service

ROE, Sir Edwin A V, *see* Roe, Sir A V

ROE, Francis Reginald, *b* 5 Aug 1869 *s* of late Sir Charles Roe, *m* 1909, Beatrice (whom he divorced 1920), *d* of late Captain Francis Goold Adams, R A *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1888, proceeded to India, 1890, held charge of various districts in Bengal and Behar as Magistrate and Collector, 1894 1902 ; District and Sessions Judge, 1902, officiated as a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, 1915 and 1916, Judge, High Court Patna 1916 19 retired 1919 *Address* 20 Park Crescent Oxford

ROE, Fred, R I, R B C *s* of Robt Roe, miniature painter and engraver, and Maria, *y d* of Rev W Gordon Plees, M A, Vicar of Ashbocking, Suffolk *m* 1890, Letitia Mabel, *e d* of late Sydney W Lee of Dereham, Putney Hill, one *s* Hon F I B D, Historical and genre painter, exhibited at Royal Academy since 1887, Paris Salon and all Principal exhibitions in this country, represented at nearly 30 art galleries, etc *Works* The Trial of Joan of Arc, Nelson leaving Portsmouth, Martyrdom The Night before Trafalgar (purchased by National Art Gallery, Dunedin) May Day (purchased by National Art Gallery Christchurch, N Z) Aristocrats, 1790 the portrait of King Edward VII for Kings Lynn Grammar School and of Sir William Lancaster, the donor A City Banquet Loves Garden, R A, 1913 The Toast is England, R A, 1914 Before the Dawn R.A, 1916, When the Boys Come Marching Home R A, 1917 ; Afternoon Prayers at Westminster School in War Time R A, 1918 The Return of the Victors, R A 1919, The 4th Suffolks at Neuve Chapelle (*official memorial picture for the permanent* collection Ipswich) R A 1919 The 1/5 Glosters at Hebuterne (official War Memorial picture for Cheltenham), R.A, 1920, Recruiting at Guildhall by Sir Charles Wakefield, Bt, Lord Mayor of London R A, 1920 The Colours of the Kensingtons official War Memorial Picture for Kensington Town Hall 1921, Water Colour, Well Done (County) Regiment, Royal Institute, 1920 purchased by Queen Alexandra, Presentation Portrait of Sir John Timpson, K B E, for Portsmouth Town Hall, 1922, Installation of the Duke of Connaught as Governor of Bridewell Hospital (Sir Charles Wakefield, President) R I 1923 Close Action, R A 1924 The Passing of John Sargent R A, 1926 Changing Guard at Buckingham Palace, R A, 1927 Scots Guards at St James's Palace, R A 1929 S O S R A, 1929 (Blackpool), The News, R A, 1930 (Doncaster) The Cardinal's Kitchen R A 1931 (Newport, Mon) *Publications* Ancient Coffers and Cupboards, Old Oak Furniture A History of Oak Furniture, 1920 Ancient Church Chests and Chairs round Greater London, 1929, Essex Survivals, 1929 Vanishing England (in collaboration) 1910 and many articles in The Connoisseur *Recreation* study of antiquities *Address* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W 14 *T* Western 5209 *Club* Arts

ROE, Frederic Gordon, F R Hist S author *b* 24 Sep 1894, *s* of Fred Roe, *q v* *m* 1921, Eleanor Beatrice, *o d* of Cecil Reginald Grundy, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School, in Art under his father and at the Chelsea School of Art Joined The Connoisseur, 1913, Art Critic, 1919, Assistant Editor, 1921 32, Acting Editor, March June 1926, Editor, 1933, Director, Connoisseur Ltd, 1931 34, gunner, 1212 Battery, R F A, 1917 19, Art Critic, Daily Mail, 1920 (resigned, 1921), Member, Junior Art Workers Guild, 1920 23 restored to Westminster Abbey Muniments Wren's original designs for the restoration of the Abbey, 1927, Hon Member Society of Pewter Collectors, 1933, Art Critic, The Artist, 1935 36 *Publications* Henry Bright of the Norwich School, 1920, Charles Bentley, 1921, Dictator of the Royal Academy (Joseph Farington, R A) 1921, David Cox, 1924—original MS of this book is in the National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, Sporting Prints of the 18th and early 19th centuries, 1927, much work in 55 vols of The Connoisseur, also Country Life, Apollo, Antique Collector, etc *Recreations* walking, reading, genealogical research, kernoozing, seeing good films *Address* Kingston Lodge, 24 Addison Road, W 14 *T* Western 5209 *Clubs* Elizabethan, Anonymous Society

ROE, Frederick Charles, M A, L ès L, Officier d'Académie, Carnegie Professor of French, University of Aberdeen, since 1932, *b* Hockley Heath, Warwickshire, 22 Feb 1894, *s* of Robert Roe, *m* 1926, Claire Andree, 2nd *d* of Andre Frebault, Pougues les Eaux, Nievre, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Solihull School Warwickshire, Universities of Birmingham, Lyons, and Paris County Major Exhibitioner, 1911-15, 2nd Lieut, Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1915 16, Lieut Machine Gun Corps, 1916 19 Served in France, 1916, Lecturer in English, University of Lyons, 1919-1920, 1921 22 Licencié ès Lettres, 1920 Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1923, Laureat de l'Académie Française, 1924, Lecturer in French at the Univ of Birmingham 1920-21, 1923 25, Lecturer and Joint-Head of French Department, Univ of St Andrews, 1925-28 Prof of French Univ College, Hull, 1928 32, Examiner in French in Universities of Edinburgh 1927 30, Durham, 1932 33, Birmingham and Wales, 1935 1936 Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Univ Coll, Hull, 1931-32 *Publications* Taine et l'Angleterre, 1923, awarded Prix Bordin by the French Academy edited *La France Laborieuse*, 1927, French Travellers in Britain, 1800-1926 1928, French Comprehension Tests, 1935, and other works, articles on literary subjects, particularly comparative literature, in British and French journals *Address* The University, Aberdeen, The Dower House, Don Street, Old Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 5463

ROE, Harold Riley, C I E 1933, *b* 1883, *m* 1913, Edith Louise *d* of Canon Guilford, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sutton Valence Joined Indian Police, 1903, posted to United Provinces, services lent to Government of India, 1909-11 and to Maharaja of Benares, 1911, Deputy Inspector General, 1930 Officiating Inspector General, 1933 retired, 1935 *Address* Greystone Lodge, Seawalls Road, Bristol 9 *T* Stoke Bishop 81375

ROE, Humphrey Verdon, Pioneer in Aviation Chairman Aeronautical Corporation of Great Britain, Ltd, Hon Secretary Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress, *b* 18 April 1878, 3rd *s* of late Dr E H Roe *m* 1918, Marie Carmichael Stopes, *q v*, two *s* As Lieut 1st Manchester Regiment, went through S African War, including Siege of Ladysmith, from 1909 onwards, when flying seemed a dream, his foresight and faith in its future led him to devote the whole of his capital and talents to helping his brother Sir Alliott Verdon Roe, Kt, *q v*, to establish the Avro biplane, they founded A. V Roe and Co, Ltd, Managing Director until he retired from business, 1917, to join the R F C wounded on active service in France, 1918, jointly with Dr M C Stopes, *q v* founded in Holloway, N, first Clinic for Birth Control in British Empire,

ROBSON, Leonard Charles, M C M A Oxon B Sc (Sydney), Headmaster, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, since 1923 *b* Sydney, N S W, 17 Oct 1894, *m* 1920, Marjorie G Grindrod *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University (Scholar), Oxford (Rhodes Scholar for N S W) B A 1920, with First Class in Final Honours Schools Rowed in Trials, served in War with Australian Imperial Forces, 1915 19, Adjutant 18th Infantry Battalion (despatches, M C) *Address* Church of England Grammar School, North Sydney, Australia *Club* University, Sydney

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F R I B A, F M S A, Consulting Architect, Surveyor, and Valuer, Westminster, *b* Liverpool, 1871, *s* of E R Robson, F S A, F S I, F R I B A, of Durham and Westminster, late Consulting Architect to the Board of Education, etc, *m* 1901, Gladys Dorothy (*d* 1927) 2nd *d* of late H J Hanson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, St Christopher's, Eastbourne, Lancing College pupil of J L Pearson, R A Started in practice, 1898, succeeded to the practice of his father in 1917, and is consulting architect to many churches and schools, elected to Church Assembly (House of Laity), 1935 a few of his buildings are St George s Schools, Hanover Square, St Gabriel s College, Camberwell, Cowper St Council Schools Leeds St Andrew s Church, Catford, Grove Church, Wantage Honduras Cathedral, Belize, St Clement's, Hull, and many other churches, schools and much domestic work including re building Union Street, S E 1 (Flats) *Publications* St David s (Bell s Cathedral Series), School Planning, Votarial Verse and Arabesques Hockey (Isthmian Library), and several others, House Planning and Church Planning Bows for Stringed Instruments (in preparation), Architecture as a Career, 1929; A Manual of Hockey, 1931 *Recreations* cricket hockey, tennis, billiards, violin, philately, bibliography, etc *Address* St Stephen's House S W 1 Dartmouth Row, S E 10 *T A* Robson St Stephen s House, Westminster *T* Whitehall, 8717, Greenwich 1183

ROBSON, William Alexander, Barrister at-law, University Reader in Administrative Law at the London School of Economics and Political Science, Joint Editor of the Political Quarterly *b* 14 July 1895 *s* of late J Robson, *m* 1929 Juliette Alvin *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Peterborough Lodge School, University of London (London School of Economics and Political Science), B Sc (Economics) First Class Honours, 1922, Ph D 1924, LL M 1928 Served European War, 1914 18, as Lieutenant on active service in Royal Flying Corps (S R), afterwards R A F, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1922, Lecture Tours of American Universities, 1922-23 and 1932, Lecturer at the London School of Economics since 1926, Visiting Professor, University of Chicago, 1933 Referee under the Widows' Pensions Acts, 1925-29, Reserve Chairman of Court of Referees under the Unemployment Insurance Acts *Publications* From Patronage to Proficiency in the Public Service, 1922, The Relation of Wealth to Welfare 1924, Justice and Administrative Law, 1928, Civilisation and the Growth of Law, 1935, The Town Councillor (with C R Attlee), 1925, contributor to London Essays in Economics, 1927 Modern Theories of Law, 1933, The Development of Local Government, 1931, The Law of Local Government Audit, 1930, A Century of Municipal Progress (contributor and Joint Editor) 1935 The British Civil Servant, 1936 *Recreations* fencing, walking, and tennis *Address* 6 Westbourne Park Road, W 2, *T* Bayswater 1381, 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *T* Central 6202

ROBY, Arthur Godfrey, K C 1919, M A, *b* 1862, *s* of late Henry John Roby, LL D, Lanerigg, Grasmere, *m* 1890, Alice Keturah (*d* 1934), *d* of late Sir Evelyn Oakeley *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) *Address* 13 Durham Villas, W 8 *T* Western 5351 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ROCH, Colonel Horace Sampson, C M G 1919, C B E 1920, D S O 1917, late R A M C *b* 13 Aug 1876, *y s* of late Deputy Surgeon General Sampson Roch of Woodbine Hill, near Youghal, Ireland, *m* 1st, 1919, Marjorie (*d* 1919), *e d* of late Robert Henry Power, Ardmore, Co Waterford, 2nd, 1931, Emily Helena, *y d* of Rev Alexander Crone, Youghal, Co Cork, one *d* *Educ* Kings College Hospital, London M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1899, joined R A M C 1899, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's Medal 6 clasps, King s Medal 2 clasps), in India 1902 1905, while on leave walked and climbed in Kashmir Adjutant R A M C School of Instruction, West Riding Division Territorial Force, 1908 11, Major, 1911, in S Africa 1911-1914, European War in France and Belgium, 1915 1919, as D A D M S 28th and 7th Divisions and A D M S 2nd Cavalry and 36th (Ulster) Divisions (C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches three times), Lieutenant-Colonel 1915, D D M S Military Mission S Russia, 1919 1920 (C B E, 2nd Class St Anne Russia with swords, Hon Colonel in late Russian Imperial Army, despatches), Mesopotamia, 1921 23 including operations in Khurdistan 1923 (despatches), India, 1924 25, travelled home by China, Japan and United States, Colonel A D M S East Anglian Area, 1926 A D M S Lahore District, India 1927 30, Hon Surgeon Viceroy of India, 1928 30 walked and climbed in Kashmir, Ladak, Chilis and Hanza on leave in 1928 and 1930, retired, 1930 *Recreations* travel, walking, mild mountaineering (Himalaya Club, 1929) and gardening *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co (Holt s Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall S W 1 Woodbine Hill near Youghal Co Cork, Ireland

ROCH, Walter Francis, *b* 20 Jan 1880, *y s* of late Walter Francis Roch of Butter Hill, Pembroke, and *d* of late Walter Powell, *m* 1911, Hon Fflorens Mary Ursula Herbert *o d* of 1st and last Baron Treowen, C B, C M G, M P (L) Pembrokeshire 1908 18 *Address* 24 Sloane Court East, S W 3, *T* Sloane 6890, Llanarth Court, Raglan, Monmouthshire *Club* Reform

ROCHDALE, 1st Baron (*cr* 1913), **George Kemp,** Kt, *cr* 1909, Lt Col in Duke of Lancaster's Own (Yeomanry Cavalry), Hon Col in army, Lord-Lieutenant of County of Middlesex since 1920, Chairman Kelsall and Kemp, Limited, *b* Rochdale, 9 June 1866 *o s* of late George Tawl e Kemp, Beechwood, Rochdale, and Emily, *d* of Henry Kelsall, Butts House, Rochdale *m* 1896 Lady Beatrice Egerton 3rd *d* of 3rd Earl of Ellesmere, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Balliol College, Oxford Trinity College, Cambridge (B A), Classical Tripos Served South Africa, 1900, and 1901 2 (despatches), European War as Lt. Col in command of the 1/6th Batt. Lancs Fusiliers (T F), and temporarily as Brigadier of the 126th and 127th Brigades of the 42nd Division in Gallipoli, M P (L U) Heywood Division of Lancs, 1895 1906, M P (L) North West Division, Manchester, 1910 12 *Recreations* cricket, hunting, shooting, tennis, golf, Cambridge eleven 1885 86, 1888, Lancashire eleven, 1885 93, Cambridge tennis, 1886 *Heir* *s* Hon John Durival Kemp [*b* 5 June 1906 *m* 1931, Elinor Dorothea, *d* of late Ernest H Pease] *Address* Lingholm, Keswick *T* Keswick 5 Old Hall Highgate Village, N 6, *T* Mountview 3345 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Carlton, Arthur s, White s

See also Sir John D Barlow, J B J Seely

ROCHDALE, Archdeacon of, *see* Gaskell, Ven A F

Liverpool College Joined London and Lancashire, Liverpool, 1899, Head of Foreign Dept, 1912-19 Foreign Superintendant, 1919-21, Secretary, 1921-27, Assistant Manager, 1927-29, Deputy General Manager, 1929 36 *Recreation* golf *Address* Hadlow, Bickley, Kent *T* Chislehurst 555 *Club* Reform

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc D, F R S 1918, formerly Director of Geological Survey, South Africa, *b* 1872, *s* of George Rogers, Bishops Hull *Educ* Clifton College, Christ s College, Cambridge President XV International Geological Congress, South Africa, 1929, awarded Wollaston Medal of Geological Society of London, 1931, Hon Fellow of Christ s College, 1935 *Publications* On the Geology of South Africa *Address* 8 Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, Cape Town, S A *Clubs* Athenæum, Civil Service, Cape Town

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B A., M D, B Ch (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol, Lt Col R A M C (T A) late Medical Referee under Workmen s Compensation Act, *b* 25 Aug 1860, *s* of James E Thorold Rogers, M P, Professor of Political Economy Oxford Univ and King s Coll, London and Ann S C Rogers *d* of H R Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury, *m* 1891, Agnes C Fletcher, two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Exeter College, Oxford, University College, London Blue for Association football, Oxford, 2nd class in Nat Sc School, Oxford studied medicine in University College, London, practice as physician in Clifton, a past President of the Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health *Publications* numerous in medical papers *Address* 14 Mortimer Road, Bristol *T* Bristol 34543

ROGERS, Bruce, B S (Purdue), Hon M A (Yale), Hon L H D (Purdue), 1932, designer of books, *b* Lafayette, Indiana, U S A, 14 May 1870, *s* of George and Ann Gish Rogers, *m* 1900, Anne E, *d* of Dr M H Baker of Stockwell, Ind *Educ* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind Designer, Indianapolis, 1891 94, Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass), 1895 1912, New York City, 1913-16, with Emery Walker, 1917, Printing Adviser to University Press Cambridge (Eng) 1918 19, Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press and Associate of Printing House of W E Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N Y, 1920-28, independent designer of books since 1928 *Publications* The Odyssey, translated by T E Shaw, 1931, Letters of T E Shaw to Bruce Rogers, 1933 The Oxford Lectern Bible, 1935, Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets *Recreation* sailing in square rigged ships *Address* October House, New Fairfield, Conn, U S A *Clubs* Double Crown, Grolier, Quarto, New York, Odd Volumes, Society of Printers, Boston Caxton, Chicago, Book, San Francisco (Hon Member of all)

ROGERS, Charles Gilbert, C I E 1919, V D (India), F C H, F L S, Imperial Forest Service of India (retired list), 4th *s* of late Henry Rogers, Capt R N, of Hartley, Plymouth, and Jane Mary, *e d* of J S Enys of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall, *m* 1st, 1906, Lydia Mary (*d* 1931), *y d* of late John Wallis, no *c* 2nd, 1933, Doris Mamie, *o d* of late Samuel Butler and widow of Arthur Montagu Brigstocke, I C S *Educ* Tavistock Grammar School, Sutton Valence School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow) Joined the Imperial Forest Service of India, 1888, in charge of the Kurseong and Darjeeling Forest Divisions, then Instructor, Indian Forest School, Dehra Dun, 1890, later held charge of the Darjeeling and Andamans Forest Divisions, in charge of the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, 1906 transferred to the Pegu Circle, Burma, 1910, appointed Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1913, retired from the Service, 1919 *Publications* A Manual of Forest Engineering for India (3 volumes) *Recreations* botany, travel, shooting, photography *Address* Fontridge, Etchingham, Sussex *T* Etchingham 60 *Club* East India United Service

ROGERS, Rev Clement Francis, M A, Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King s College, University of London, 1907 19, Professor 1919 32, Emeritus Professor since 1932, *b* 1866, *s* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers, unmarried *Educ* St Peter s College, Westminster, Jesus College, Oxford B A. 1889, M A 1892, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London, takes an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society, and lectures on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park *Publications* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903, Charitable Relief, 1904, Principles of Parish Work, 1905, Circumstances or Character? 1911, An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912, Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920, Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924, Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927, The Case for Christianity, 1928, Modes of Faith, 1934 *Address* 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray s Inn, W C 1

ROGERS, Edwin John, C M G 1927, J P, retired from business, *b* 1858, 2nd *s* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck, *m* 1884, Ada Alice, *y d* of late William Belbin, M H A, one *s* *Educ* Somerset House Academy, Hobart Chairman of Hobart Public Cemetery Trust, a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society and a Trustee, a Commissioner of the City Council s Sinking Fund, Mayor of Hobart, 1926-27 *Recreations* music, gardening, and walking *Address* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania *T* 2289

ROGERS, Rev Frederick Arundel, *b* 3 Jan 1876, *s* of Rev W M Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth *Educ* Marlborough, Epsom, Keble College, Oxford, B A. 1897, M A 1904, Cuddesdon College, 1900 Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in South Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp), deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, curate, St John the Divine, Kennington, 1901, assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission, Diocese of Pretoria, 1905, Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906, Diocese of N Rhodesia, 1908, Head of S African Church Railway Mission, 1911, Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21, Chief Sec of S P G for Province of York, 1922, Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1925 28, Civil Chaplain, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928 29 *Recreation* botany *Address* Chetnole, E Grinstead *Club* Golfers

ROGERS, George Joseph, I S O 1912, late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir, *b* 1861, *s* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork, *m* 1887, Katherine, *d* of late Captain James Pembroke, I S C Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan 1917 *Address* Clairwood, Durban Natal, South Africa

ROGERS, Rev Guy, *see* Rogers, Rev T G

ROGERS, Lt-Col Henry Schofield, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 R E, retd, Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office, 1907 35 *b* Peterborough, Canada 1869, *s* of late Col H C Rogers, Canadian Militia, *m* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d* of late J E O Conor, C I E, D G Statistics, India one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C Kingston Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency, Sword of Honour Military Subjects) Commissioned R E 1889 served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891 1903, Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal three clasps) Mahsud Waziri blockade, 1899 1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt), Staff Capt R E War Office, 1903 7, transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R of O 1909,

of Castle Mary, Co Cork, 2nd, 1906, Mrs W W Whiston of Birchwood, Fleet, Hants *Educ* Cheltenham, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1870 served in Egyptian campaign, 1882 (despatches, Brevet Major), commanded Corps Troops, R E, in S African campaign 1899 1900 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Belvedere House, Farnborough, Hants

ROCKE, Lt -Col Cyril, D S O 1918, late Irish Guards, *b* 7 Sep 1878, *s* of late General Currie, I M S, *m* 1917, Betty, *o c* of late Hon L M Iddings, U S A Diplomatic Service, one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered army (31st East Surrey Regt), 1898, attached R F C, 1914 15, transferred Irish Guards, 1916 (commanded 2nd Batt 15 Sep 1916), Military Attaché, Rome, 1918 20, retired, 1920, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (King's medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Kaiser i Hind, Legion d'Honneur, St Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 44 Via Sardegna, Rome *Clubs* Guards, White's

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, *b* Richford, N Y, 8 July 1839, *s* of William Avery Rockefeller and Eliza Davison, *m* 1864, Laura C Spelman (*d* 1915), of Cleveland, Ohio, one *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools Was clerk in forwarding and comm house, at 19 partner in firm of Clark & Rockefeller, commission merchants, firm became Andrews, Clark & Co, and engaged in oil business, in 1867 the firm, then Rockefeller, Andrews & Flagler, operated a large oil refinery at Cleveland, and in 1870 the business was consolidated with others in the Standard Oil Co, other interests were later acquired, and the Standard Oil Trust was formed, 1882, but dissolved 1892, after which the Standard Oil Co operated as a New Jersey Corporation until dissolved in 1911, with Mr Rockefeller President until 4 Dec 1911, when retired, has given for philanthropic and charitable purposes up to 1922 more than 500,000,000 dollars, nearly four fifths of this has gone to the four great charitable corporations which he has created the Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, the Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research *Publication* Random Reminiscences of Men and Events, 1909 *Address* Pocantico Hills, N Y, U S A

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr, A B, A M, Brown University, Chairman of Board, Rockefeller Foundation, *b* Cleveland, Ohio, 29 Jan 1874, *s* of John Davison Rockefeller and Laura C Spelman, *m* 1901, Abby Greene, *d* of Nelson W Aldrich, five *s* one *d* Associated with his father in business and philanthropic enterprises, Chairman of the Board, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Trustee, General Education Board, Chairman of the Board, Bureau of Social Hygiene, Director, Merchants Fire Assurance Corporation *Publication* Personal Relation in Industry *Address* 30 Rockefeller Plaza Rockefeller Center, New York, 10 West 54th Street, New York *Clubs* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University, Sleepy Hollow Country, Broad Street, New York

ROCKHAMPTON, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Fortescue Leo Ash,** *b* 26 Aug 1882, *m* 1910, *d* of late James Page, of Eton Vale Station, Queensland, three *c* *Educ* St Paul's College, Sydney, B A Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1910, Curate St Anne, Strathfield, N S W, 1908 11, Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon, 1911-14, Rector of Ravenswood, 1914 16, Bowen, 1916-18, Chaplain A I F, 1918 19, Rector of Mackay, Queensland, 1919-27, of Warwick, 1927 28 *Address* Lis Escop, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia

ROCKHAMPTON, R C Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev Romuald Hayes,** *b* Malvern, Victoria, 1892 *Educ* Xavier College, Propaganda College, Rome Priest, 1917 *Address* Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia

ROCKLEY, 1st Baron *cr* 1934, of Lytchett Heath **Evelyn Cecil,** P C 1917, G B E *cr* 1922, Bailiff Grand Cross of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1932, Chairman of Royal Commission on Safety and Health in Coal Mines, since 1935, is a Director of the Southern Railway, Chairman of Foreign and Colonial Investment and other Trust Companies, Deputy-Chairman Clerical, Medical, and General Life Assurance Society, President of East Dorset Hospital since 1931, *b* 30 May 1865, *e s* of late Lord Eustace Cecil, *m* 1898 (*see* Baroness Rockley), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (M A) Barrister (Inner Temple), 1889, joined Western Circuit assist private secretary to Prime Minister (Marquis of Salisbury), 1891 92, and 1895 1902, member of London School Board, 1894 99, M P (C) continuously for 31 years, East Herts, 1898 1900, Aston Manor, 1900 1918, Aston Div of Birmingham, 1918 29, when he retired, Chairman, Select Committee on Foreign Steamship Subsidies and their effect on British Trade, 1901 2, Chairman, Eastern Mail Service Committee, 1904, Member of the Permanent Commission, International Railway Congress, delegate at Washington, 1905 Berne, 1910, Rome, 1922, London, 1925, Madrid, 1930, Cairo, 1933, Member of the Committee on Public Retrenchment, 1915, and of Second Chamber Conference, 1918, Secretary General of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1915 21 (G B E on retirement); Vice Chairman Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St John till 1925, Chairman Select Committee on Telephone Service, 1921 22, Member of Royal Commission on Honours, 1922, Privy Council Honours Committee, 1923 24, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Young Offenders, 1925, Chairman, Unionist Parliamentary Committee on Empire Migration, 1926 called to N S W Bar at Sydney, as compliment, 1926, introduced Judicial Proceedings, Regulation of Reports (divorce, etc) Bill 1923 24 25, passed 1926, Chairman, Board of Trade Committee on Deaths by Coal Gas Poisoning, 1930 *Publications* Primogeniture, a short History of its Development in various Countries and its Practical Effects, 1895, on the Eve of War, 1900 *Heir* *s* Hon Robert William Evelyn Cecil, *b* 28 Feb 1901 *Address* 2 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 7615 Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton

ROCKLEY, Baroness (Alicia-Margaret), C B E 1920, M B E 1918, Dame Grand Cross of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Assistant Director of Horticulture, Food Production Department, Board of Agriculture, 1917 19, *d* of 1st Baron Amherst of Hackney, *m* 1898, Evelyn Cecil, afterwards Baron Rockley, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Received in 1896 the Freedom of the Worshipful Company of Gardeners, and afterwards the Freedom of the City of London, Vice Chairman of Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women *Publications* A History of Gardening in England, 1895, 1896 3rd and enlarged edition, 1910 Children's Gardens 1902, London Parks and Gardens, 1907, Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire, 1935 *Recreations* gardening and sketching *Address* Lytchett Heath, Poole, Dorset, 2 Cadogan Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7615

ROCKLIFF, Percy, F S S, F F I, F C I I, Past Chairman Insurance Committee for County of London, Past Pres Faculty of Insurance,

Acadia and Oxford Universities (Rhodes Scholar 1919) Served European War, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Overseas, 1916-16, read Law with Henry Wyckoff Rogers, called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1924 Professor of History, Acadia University, 1922-27, Secretary to Prime Minister (Rt Hon W L Mackenzie King) as President of Privy Council, 1927-29, Professor Political Science, Queen's University, 1929 35 M P City of Kingston, 1935, Member of Political Science Association and League of Nations Society *Publications* d Iberville, Canadian History Series, 1927, Mackenzie King, 1935, Articles on economic and constitutional questions for Canadian and foreign periodicals *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* 148 University Avenue, Kingston, Ontario, T Kingston 3731, 114 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ontario T Rideau 2635 *Clubs* University, Rideau, Canadian, Ottawa, Country

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B A, C I E 1924, s of John Charles Rogers, London, m 1st, Eirene Scott O Connor (d 1930), one d, 2nd, Janet Wales Smellie *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, Keble Coll, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901, served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal, Personal Assistant and Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, Private Secretary to Lieut -Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam, Under Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Postmaster General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles, Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director, Postal Services, Field Army, India, Postmaster-General, Bombay, acting Director General, 1928 and 1929, Depy Director Gen, Post Office, 1927 retd 1931, J P Borough of Hove, 1936 *Address* Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* United Service, Calcutta and Simla, Punjab, Royal Yacht, Bombay

ROGERS, Rev (Travers) Guy, M C, B D, Chaplain to the King, Hon Canon of Birmingham, Proctor in Convocation, Rector of Birmingham since 1925, s of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co Sligo, m 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd d of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, one s one d *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Curate of S Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2, Monkstown, Dublin, 1902 3, S Barnabas, Kensington, 1903 6, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906 9, Vicar of S John the Evangelist with S Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16, Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916 25, Hon Canon of Chelmsford 1920, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928 *Publications* The Church and the People, 1930, Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923, The Inner Life Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925, Return to God, 1933, contributor to The Church and the Twentieth Century, 1936 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* The Rectory, Birmingham, 15 *T* Cal 2458 Birmingham

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D S O 1919, M C, D L, J P, Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council, b London, 1887, 6th s of late William Bennett Rogers, J P, of Danehurst Westgate on Sea, Kent, m 1915, Helen Thérèse, d of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw one s *Educ* Marlborough College Lausanne University Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, 50 Belgrave Road, S W 1, and elsewhere, Mayor of Westminster, 1928-29, Commandant A A Division, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution and of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute served European War 1914 1919, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt, 108th Infantry Brigade, and D A Q M G, 36th (Ulster) Division (D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice) *Address* 45 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0983 *Club* Constitutional

ROGERS, Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D S O 1919, b 20 Sep 1878, 3rd s of Walter Lacy Rogers of Rainscombe, Pewsey, Wilts *Educ* Rugby School Trinity College, Oxford, M A 2nd Lieut R F A 1900, Lieut 1901 R H A 1901, Capt 1909, Major, 1914, Bt Lieut Col, 1919, Lt -Col, 1925, Col, 1929 served India, 1909 14, European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches thrice, wounded), commanded 76th (Army) Brigade R F A in France and Italy for 18 months, 2nd battle of Ypres, Somme, Arras, Messines, and Final Drive, Mesopotamia, 1920-21, Commander R A, 51st (Highland) Division, T A, 1931 32 Comm Royal Artillery 56th (1st London) Div T A 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* Rugby International—England, 1904 5 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGET, Professor F F, b 1859, s of Jules Philippe Roget, University Librarian, Geneva, m 1st (d 1908), one d, 2nd, 1913, Lucy Mary, d of General Edmund Tudor Boddam, one s one d *Educ* Geneva, Germany Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer and St Andrews University Graduation Lectureship, 1888 96, University of Geneva, Faculty of Letters, 1898-1934, on English Literature, latterly on J Bentham's and E Dumont's Utilitarian Law, London University Extension 1924-26, Public Schools and general, 1879 1929, Chadwick Trust Lecturer, 1914 and 1920, Public Speaker for the National Service League, 1905 14, adviser thereto till 1916, Consulting Agent for the Swiss Imports Trust, 1915, Swiss Correspondent of, and Speaker for, the League of Nations Union 1918 26, employed in Adjustment of Swiss Neutrality Law to League of Nations Membership, 1918 21 Translator, by appointment, of President Wilson's Messages, and Propagandist for the American Principles of Peace, 1917 20, advocate of President Wilson's claim for Geneva as the seat of the League of Nations, 1918 20, Geneva Correspondent of the Spectator, 1921 26, advised the Office of Works on the grading of inside and outside temperatures in school buildings, 1926 *Publications* An Introduction to Old French, 1886 1894, etc, French History, Literature and Philology, 1892, etc, Short Prose Tales of Voltaire, 1894, Vaussore, a Son of Rousseau, his Journal, by Francis Brune, 1898, Scribe's Le Verre d Eau, 1898, Ski runs in the High Alps, 1913, Altitude and Health, 1919, signed articles (French History, Literature and Language) to Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1892, and revisions, Zermatt and its Valley, 1926 *Address* 2 Florissant, Geneva, Chalet Roget, Arbaz, Sion, Valais, Switzerland

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair, author, o d of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, St Hilda's Hall, Oxford *Publications* A Garden of Herbs, The Old English Herbals, The Old English Gardening Books, Piedmont (with E Canziani), The Old World Pleasaunce Garden craft in the Bible, and other essays, The Garden lover's Days, The Star lover's Days, Christmas, The Fairy Lovers' Days, The Bird Lovers' Days, The Scented Garden, Oxford's College Gardens, The Story of the Garden, Gardens of Delight, Preface to the Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Gardens, Herbs Gatherers of Simples and Bee-Lore, My Garden Note book, Herbs and Herb Gardens numerous contributions to Encyclopædia of Gardening, occasional contributor to the Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, The Field, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journal The Queen, My Garden, The Countryman, etc *Recreation* cottage gardening

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt, cr 1930, OBE, Member of Forestry Commission since 1932 b Greenock, m 1934, Pauline, *widow* of Major Brandon, 9th Gurkha Rifles *Educ* Blairlodge, Coopers Hill Indian Forest Service, Burma, 1898, Deputy Controller of Timber Supplies, Munition Board, Rangoon 1916 20, in charge of Burma Pavilion British Empire Exhibition Wembley, 1923 24, President, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, U P, India, 1925, Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1926-30, retired, 1930 *Publications* Handbook of the Forest Products of Burma, 1920, List of Trees, Shrubs, etc, of Burma, 1922, other miscellaneous forest publications *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing tennis *Address* Winton Close, Pyrford, Surrey *T* Byfleet 96 *Club* East India United Service

RODGERS, Rt Rev H N, Bishop Suffragan of Sherborne since 1936, 2nd s of late John Jarvis and Elizabeth Rodgers, m Elizabeth Harriet, 2nd d of Vice Admiral W Usborne Moore, R N *Educ* Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, M A Was formerly Assistant Priest St Jude's, Southsea, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Winchester (Bishop Talbot), Chaplain of Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Rector of Havant, 1917-36, Rural Dean of Havant and Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester, Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1927 36 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

RODHAM, Paymaster Rear-Adm Harold, C M G 1919, R N, *b 1873*, s of Fleet Paymaster C R Rodham, R N, m 1899, Miriam, d of John Edward Boyd, Ottawa, two s *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School Present at Battle of Heligoland, 28 Aug 1914, Dogger Bank, 24 Jan 1915, and Jutland, 31 May 1916, in H M Battle Cruiser Princess Royal (despatches, Croix de Guerre with Palms, C M G), served in H M S Delhi, Flagship of Admiral Sir Walter H Cowan, in Baltic, 1919 (recommended for special promotion in Baltic despatches), retired list, 1928 *Address* Frenchaye, Addlestone, Surrey *T* Weybridge 613

See also Surg Rear Adm I G Thorpe

RODMAN, Admiral Hugh, K C B, cr 1918, b 6 Jan 1859 s of Dr Hugh Rodman and Susan Barbour Rodman, m 1889, Elizabeth Ruffin Sayre, no c *Educ* U S Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland Entered U S Navy, 1875, Admiral, 1919, retired list, 1923, appointed from Frankfort, Kentucky, native town and state, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Cordon of Leopold, Belgium, D S M United States, Legion of Honour, France, El Sol, Peru, El Solaridad, Panama, Order of Merito, Chili *Publication* Yarns of a Kentucky Admiral, 1929 *Address* Navy Department, Washington, D C *Clubs* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, New York Yacht, New York

RODNEY, family name of **Baron Rodney**

RODNEY, 8th Baron (cr 1782) **George Bridges Harley Guest Rodney,** Bt 1764, late Capt Dragoons, b 2 Nov 1891, s of 7th Baron, S father, 1909, m 1917, Marjorie, y d of Hon Lancelot Lowther q v, three s two d *Heir* s Hon George William Rodney, b 16 Dec 1918 *Address* Cottesmore Farm, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta Canada

RODWELL, Sir Cecil Hunter-, G C M G cr 1934, K C M G, cr 1919, C M G 1909, b 29 Dec 1874 e s of late William Hunter Rodwell Woodlands, Holbrook, and Constance d of late Sir S Ruggles Brise, K C B, of Spains Hall, Essex m 1908, Ethel Clarissa, d of Herbert Ralland three s two d *Educ* Eton King's College Cambridge (B A). Served with Suffolk Yeomanry in South Africa (Queen's medal 2 clasps), attached to Lord Milner's Staff, 1901 3, Imperial Secretary South Africa, 1904 18, Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1918-24, Governor of British Guiana, 1925-28 Governor of Southern Rhodesia, 1928-34 *Address* Woodlands, Holbrook, Ipswich *T* Holbrook 246 *Clubs* Windham, Beefsteak, M C C

RODWELL, Brig-Gen Ernest Hunter, C B 1911, b 10 Feb 1858 s of late Rev R M Rodwell, m 1890, Eleanor, 3rd d of late Capt J B Parkin, R A, two s three d *Educ* Felsted School, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, Staff College, 1892 Col Indian Army, 1907 Commandant 2nd Punjab Infantry (56th Punjabi Rifles, F F), 1901 6, commanded 2nd Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, 1910 14, commanded Brigade, 1914 17 (despatches), served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881 (despatches) Waziristan 1894 5 (medal with clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2 (despatches, medal with clasp), France and Germany, 1917 19 (medals) retired with hon rank of Brig Gen, 1919, translator and editor of Persian poets Omar Khayyam and Ibn Yamin, 1931 and 1933, J P Suffolk 1920 *Address* Holbrook, nr Ipswich *T* Holbrook 241

RODWELL, Rev William Ord Hunter, Rector and Rural Dean of Wigan since 1936, Canon Diocesan of Liverpool, *b 4 Sep 1880, s of James Hunter* Rodwell, Capt 3rd West Suffolk Regt, and Belissa Catherine Beresford, d of Capt Alfred Robert Ord of the 65th Regt, sometime Lieut Governor of Malacca, m 1908, Jessie Muriel, 2nd d of John Carter of Shotwick, Colwyn Bay, three d *Educ* Haileybury College, Hertford College, Oxford Curate St John's, Birkenhead, and St Agnes, Ullet Road, Liverpool, Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Earle Road, Liverpool Rector of Walton on the Hill, Liverpool, Rural Dean of Walton *Address* The Hall Wigan, Lancs *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Rotary

ROE, Sir Alliott Verdon-, Kt, cr 1929, O B E, F R Ae S, M I Ae E, Chairman, Saunders-Roe Ltd, Bush House, W C 2, and Cowes, b 26 April 1877, 4th c of Edwin Hodgson Roe, V D, M R C S, L R C P and Annie Sophia Verdon, m Mildred E Kirk, four s five d *Educ* St Paul's School, King's College, Strand Went to a civil engineer in British Columbia at the age of 14½ to learn surveying, returned to England at 15½, served apprenticeship at the L and Y Railway Locomotive Works, two years at sea as a marine engineer, entered the motor industry as a draughtsman and designer, won highest awarded prize in Daily Mail Model Aeroplane Competition, April 1907, built a full size aeroplane on the lines of winning model driven by a 24-h p Antionette engine, on which he left the ground for a distance of 75 to 150 feet, on 8 June 1908 pioneered the tractor type of aeroplane, founded A V Roe & Co Ltd, with his brother, H V Roe 1910, and built Avro planes also, produced the first enclosed aeroplane in the world to fly early in 1912, Avros were used to bomb the Zeppelins at Friedrichshafen in that famous raid soon after the outbreak of war, Commander Bigsworth was flying an Avro when he brought down the first Zeppelin sold out his interest in A V Roe & Co Ltd in 1928, and bought a large interest in S E Saunders, Ltd, one of the four firms building flying boats for the Air Ministry, the firm is now known as Saunders Roe, Ltd, builders of Saro Aircraft *Recreations* tennis, yachting, motor boating, articles on monetary questions *Address* Hamble House, Hamble, Hants *T* Hamble 238 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal London Yacht

ROE, Lt-Col Charles Douglas, D S O 1915 O B E 1920, late 2/8th Gurkha Rifles, b 26 April 1882, s of Captain R G Roe, R N, m 1904, Daisy Blanche Marion, e d of late Major H J W Mackenzie Kennedy, Norfolk

golf, tennis *Address* P O Box 27, Timaru, N Z *T* 203 *Club* South Canterbury

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bart, *cr* 1924, G C V O, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, M A, M D (Cantab), Hon D Sc Oxon, Penna, D C L Durham, LL D Glasgow, Edinburgh Bristol, Birmingham, Nat Univ Ireland, and Jefferson, Doctor, hon causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux, F R C P I, F R F P S, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Hon Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London, Chairman Central Joint V A D Council, Vice President and Emeritus Physician to St George s Hospital Consulting Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children, Membre corr etranger Acad de Med de Paris, Accad Onorario R Accad Med di Roma, Miembra Corr Col de Doctores, Madrid, Hon Fellow New York Academy of Medicine, Hon Member Assoc Amer Phys, Vice-President, British Medical Association, Hon Member (Past Pres) Rontgen Society, *b* Oxford, 21 June 1862, *e s* of late Prof G Rolleston, M D, F R S, of Oxford, and Grace Davy, *niece* of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt, P R S, *m* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d* of F M Ogilvy *Educ* Marlborough, St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow and Hon Fellow), St Bartholomew s Hospital Physician in Ordinary 1923 32, and Physician Extraordinary to King George V 1932 36, Regius Professor of Physic, Univ of Cambridge, 1925 32, Pres of Royal College Physicians, 1922 26 the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918 20, Medical Society, London, 1926 27, Assoc Physicians, Great Britain, 1925 and 1929, and British Institute of Radiology, Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance, Consultant Physician (temp Surgeon Rear Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914 19 Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health s Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records, and Home Office s Committee on Workmen's Compensation, Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal) President Marlburian Club London Cornish Assoc, and Papworth Village Settlement, Eugenics Society, and Society Study Inebriety *Publications* Diseases of the Liver (3rd edition, 1929, with J W McNee), Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922, 2nd edit 1932, Aspects of Age Life and Disease 1928 Memoir of Sir Clifford Allbutt, 1929, The Cambridge Medical School, 1932, The Endocrine Organs, 1936, Editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine in 11 vols *Heir* none *Address* Martins, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 647 *Club* Athenæum

ROLLESTON, Mrs Iris Brenda, C B E 1919 M B E 1918, *b* New Zealand, 1880, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Francis Bell G C M G, *m* 1903 late G H F Rolleston, H M Trade Commissioner to N Z one *s* *Educ* Roedean Organised and was Matron of Taumaru Military Hospital (N Z) *Club* Forum

ROLLESTON, John Davy, M A M D (Oxon) F R C P F S A, Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital, *b* 1873, *s* of Prof G Rolleston, Oxford, *m* 1917, Mary Edith, *d* of C L Waring Cardiff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Brasenose College, Oxford Charing Cross Hospital Editor British Journal of Children s Diseases since 1910, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon Librarian, Ex-Pres Sections History of Medicine, Children and Epidemiology), Hon Member Royal Roumanian Society History of Medicine, Mem Soc franc Hist de Méd, Soc de Péd de Paris, General Secy, International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922, Vice President of Honour, International Congress History of Med, Geneva, 1925, Member of Council, Society for Study of Inebriety *Publications* Acute Infectious Diseases, 1st ed 1925, 2nd ed 1929, numerous contributions to medical journals, society transactions, and encyclopædias *Recreation* literature *Address* Western Hospital, Seagrave Road, S W 6 *T* Fulham 5768

ROLLESTON, Admiral John Philip, D S O 1918, *b* 1859, *m* 1897, Ada Mary, *d* of Christopher Rolleston, C M G Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Vice Admiral retired, 1919, Admiral retired, 1924 *Address* Ivy Cottage, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent

ROLLESTON, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K C B, *cr* 1911, D S O 1902, J P, D L *e surv s* of late Col Lancelot Rolleston, M P, D L, and Eleanor Charlotte, *d* of late Robert Fraser of Torbreck, *b* 1847 *m* 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud Dalzell, C B E, *sister* of 14th Earl of Carnwath *Educ* Wellington, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff, Notts, 1877 Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), Commanded South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, 1896 1906 and Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1908-11, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Nottinghamshire, 1912 32, Chairman Notts County Council, 1928 32, M F H South Notts, 1876 82, Rufford, 1889-1900 *Address* Watnall Hall, Nottingham *T A* 23 Kimberley, Notts *Clubs* Carlton Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

ROLLESTON, Sir William Gustavus Stanhope, Kt, *cr* 1929 D L, J P, Fellow, Surveyors Institution, Past President, Land Agents' Society, Chairman, Harborough Division, Conservative and Unionist Association, President, Leicester Central Conservative Association, 1925 36, late Major Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b* 1862, *s* of late Rev W L Rolleston, Vicar of Scraptoft, and Mary Sophia, *d* of Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, Bt *Address* Glen Parva, Leicester *Club* Carlton

ROLLING, Colonel Bernard Ismay, D S O 1915, O B E 1919 T D, late 52nd Lowland Division, R E, T F Manager, Igranic Electric Co Ltd, Bedford, *b* 31 May 1883, *s* of George Miller Rolling, The Grove, Penistone, nr Sheffield *Educ* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury, Victoria University, Leeds Educated as engineer in Leeds Assistant Engineer, Newcastle Electric Supply Co, Chief Assistant Engineer, Motherwell Corporation, Engineer and Manager for Scotland for Igranic Electric Co, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Major, O B E) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Constitutional

ROLLINS, John Wenlock, sculptor, R B S *Educ* Schools of the City Guilds, Royal Academy, abroad, principally Italy Many portraits and other busts and statues exhibited at the Royal Academy, amongst them A Water Baby, A Sea Maiden, Sweet Song and Melody, 1906, Dionysus and Boy playing the Aulos, 1910, In Captivity, 1912, Secrets of the Sea and Maidenhood, 1918, many statues for public buildings, including South Kensington Museum, Eton College Chapel (South African War Memorial), Birmingham, Belfast etc *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* 14 Wetherby Place, S W 7, Studio Wetherby Road, South Kensington *T* Kens 2135 *Clubs* Arts, Mid Surrey Golf

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr* 1651, **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo,** Baron Dunning (U K), 1869, C B 1911, late Lt Col 3rd Batt Black Watch, Lieutenant Royal Company of Archers, *b* 8 Jan 1860, *s* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d* 1906), *d* of late Colonel

1921, on Executive, etc, Committees of the National Industrial Alliance of Employers and Employed, Councillor, Leatherhead U D C 1921-27, Vice Chairman Southern Counties Soaring Club, 1931 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Norbury Park, Dorking Surrey

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald, Headmaster Kendal School, Westmorland, since 1925, *b* 23 Oct 1894, *s* of Edwin Thompson *Educ* Bridlington School, University of London, Keble College, Oxford B Sc Lond 1915, B A Oxon 1922 Invalided from Army, 1917, Master, Mill Hill, 1917, St Edward s, Oxford, 1918, Wellington, 1923, has largely engaged in Social Work *Publications* Text-books on Chemistry, Treatises on Wegener s Theory and Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates contributor Nature, Science Review, and professional journals *Address* Kendal School, Westmorland *T* 227 *Club* National Liberal

ROERICH, Professor Nicholas K, Commander Order of Imperial Russians of St Stanislas, St Anne and St. Vladimir, Commander, First Class of Swedish Order of the Northern Star, French Legion of Honour, Yugoslavian St Sava I Class Grand Cross, Hon President Roerich Museum, New York, President Founder Master Institute of United Arts, New York President Founder International Art Centre of Roerich Museum, New York, Hon President Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich, Bruges, Hon Member of Bose Institute, Calcutta, and of Yugoslavian Academy of Art and Science, Vice President of Archæological Institute of America, Academician of Russian Academy of Fine Arts, Member of Academy of Rheims, Societaire of Salon d Automne, Paris Hon Protector and President of 71 Roerich Societies in the world, *b* St Petersburg, 10 Oct 1874 *s* of Konstantin Roerich and Marie V Kalashnikoff, *m* 1901, Helena Ivanovna Shaposhnikov, St Petersburg, two *s* *Educ* School of Law, University of St Petersburg Studied drawing and painting under Michail O Mikeshine, also under Kuindjy at Academy Fine Arts, St Petersburg, and under Cormon in Paris Professor at Imperial Archæological Institute, St Petersburg, and Assistant Editor of Art, 1898 1900, Director School for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, and President Museum of Russian Art, 1906 1916, Archæological Excavations of Kremlin of Novgorod, exhibition and lecture tours in Sweden, Finland, Denmark, and England 1916 19, came to United States, 1920, headed five years art expedition in Central Asia, making 500 paintings and collecting data on Asiatic Culture and Philosophy, 1923 28 Roerich Museum established in his honour in N Y City, 1923, now containing over 1000 of his paintings nine sections of Roerich Museum established in Paris, Belgrade, Riga, Benares, Bruges, Allahabad, Zagreb, Buenos Aires, Kyoto, 2000 others of his paintings are in The Louvre, Luxembourg Victoria and Albert Museum, Stockholm, Helsinghi, Chicago Art Institute, Detroit Museum Kansas City Museum, Omaha Museum, Tripoli Museum etc, Pres Founder of Urusvati Himalayan Research Institute, Naggar, Punjab, India, etc, excavated prehistoric burials Pondicherry, French India, 1930, Originator of Roerich Pact for protection of cultural treasures signed by 21 Governments of North and South America, 1935, headed U S Department of Agriculture s expedition into Central Asia in search for drought-resisting plants 1934 35 *Publications* Complete Works, 1914 Adamant, 1924 also published in Japanese, The Messenger, 1925, Paths of Blessing 1925 Himalaya 1926, Joys of Sikkim 1928, Altai Himalaya 1929 Heart of Asia, 1930 (also in Russian and Spanish), Flame in Chalice, 1930, Shambhala, 1930, Realm of Light, 1931 (also in Russian) Fiery Stronghold, 1933 (also in Russian), Sacred Vigil, 1934 Gates into the Future, 1936 (in Russian) *Address* 310 Riverside Drive, New York Naggar, Kulu, Punjab, India

ROFFEY, Edgar Stuart, C I E 1933 solicitor Vice Chairman Indian Tea Association, 21 Mincing Lane, E C 3, *b* 23 Dec 1875, *s* of Thomas William and Maria Roffey late of Blackheath and Broadstairs, *m* 1904, Sibyl Mary, *d* of Rev Richard Ibbetson Porter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Solicitor, 1898, Attorney Calcutta High Court, 1903, practised with and subsequently Proprietor of Firm of Steel & Hadow, Solicitors, Assam, 1903-30, Member Assam Council, 1925 35, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1926, Secretary Assam Branch, Indian Tea Association, 1915-1935 *Club* Oriental

ROFFEY, Sir (George) Walter, Kt, cr 1918, Commercial Arbitrator. *b* 21 May 1870, *s* of George Roffey, The Grange, Merstham, *m* 1897, Constance Agnes *d* of T H Laurence, Park Gate, Ringmer, one *d* *Educ* Elstree Harrow 9th Middlesex Regt, 1885 1888 Hampshire Carabineers, 1892 95, Lincashire Fusiliers 1915 16, served Royal Commission Wheat Supplies and Ministry of Food, 1916 20, President London Corn Trade Association 1925 26 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Batnors Hall, Lingfield, Surrey *T* Lingfield 11 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

ROGER, Sir Alexander, Kt, *cr* 1916, Director, Motor Ambulance Department, British Red Cross Society, 1914 15, Director General, Trench Warfare Supply Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 17, Member of Council, Ministry of Reconstruction 1917 18, *b* 30 Jan 1878 *s* of late J P Roger, Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1908, Helen Stuart, *y* *d* of James Campbell Clark, Connel Ferry, Argyllshire, three *s* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College Aberdeen Chairman of British Insulated Cables, Ltd, etc, and Director Midland Bank Ltd *Recreations* golf, tennis, stalking *Address* Ewhurst Park, near Basingstoke, 40 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Monk Sherborne 31, Langham 2151 *Clubs* Reform, Bath

ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon, A B, Ph D, Litt D, retired *b* Dunellen N J, 27 Dec 1868 *s* of William Augustus Rogers and Rebecca Jane Titsworth, *m* 1895, Helen Worthington Rogers, no *c* *Educ* Colby College (A B, 1891) Johns Hopkins University of Chicago (Ph D, 1898). Teacher of Philosophy, Alfred University 1899 1900, Professor of Philosophy, Butler College, 1900 10 University of Missouri, 1910 14 Yale University, 1914 1920 *Publications* Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894, A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899, A Student s History of Philosophy, 1901, The Religious Conception of the World, 1907 Essays in Critical Realism (in collaboration) 1920, English and American Philosophy since 1800 1922 The Theory of Ethics, 1922 What is Truth? 1923 Morals in Review, 1927 Instrumentalism and Ideals (in Essays in Philosophy), 1929, Prolegomena to a Political Ethics (in Essays in Honour of John Dewey), 1929 Empiricism (in Contemporary American Philosophy) 1930, Is Religion Important? (in Religious Realism), 1931, Revised edition, Student s History of Philosophy, 1932 The Socratic Problem 1933, Ethics and Moral Tolerance, 1934 *Address* 31 Mt Pleasant Street Rockport, Mass, U S A

ROGERS, Arthur Stanley, General Manager of London and Lancashire Insurance Co Ltd since 1936, Director of British Fire Insurance Company, Law Accident Insurance Society and Trade Indemnity Co Ltd, *b* Liverpool, 11 Jan 1883, *s* of Rev Stanley Rogers, *m* Christina Margaret, *d* of Captain A Moir, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ*

then worked in London as editor, author, regular contributor and free lance, has broadcast frequently from 2 L O , during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Captain F Co Women's Volunteer Reserve, Winner of the Smedley Memorial Prize (1931) for best piece of Journalism published in any reputable paper or journal, *Memb* Soc Authors, Institute Journalists, etc *Publications* Intercepted Letters The Islanders of Hong Kong, O Toyo Writes Home, Joint Author of Choosing a Career *Address* Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 592 *Clubs* Forum, Lyceum

ROMANOS, Athos, Hon Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, *b* Trieste, 1858 *m* Marie Vagliano two *s* *Educ* Heidelberg University (LL D , Ph D) Entered Greek Foreign Office as attache, 1884 , Secretary Consulate General at Salonica, 1887 , Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, 1890, Charge d Affaires in London, 1892, resigned, and elected Deputy for Cephalonia in Greek Chamber, 1895 , Greek Foreign Minister, 1899 1901 and 1904 5 Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James s, 1908 10 Greek Minister in Paris, 1910 20 and 1922 24 , tendered his resignation, April 1924 , Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer , Grand Cross of the Order of George I Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Rumania , Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Russia, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium , Grand Officer of the Legion d Honneur *Address* 14 rue Dumont d Urville, Paris ; Villa Romanos, Kifissia, Attica, Greece

ROME, Brig -Gen Claude Stuart, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late Queen s Bays, *b* Queensland, 1875 *e s* of late Thos Rome, J P , Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos , *m* 1905, Hon Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord Blyth, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 11th Hussars, 1895 , transferred to command Queen s Bays, 1920 , served Tirah Campaign 1897 (medal and clasp) , South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and four clasps King s medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G , D S O) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot Surrey *T* Bagshot 110 *Club* Cavalry

ROME, Thomas, Director of the Pacific Steamship Navigation Company , Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board , of Liverpool Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping , Member of the Committee of the Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association , on Committee of the Liverpool and London War Risks Association *b* 1862 , *m* Edith Redish , two *s* three *d* *Address* Emor, Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool *T* Garston 107

ROMER, Carrol, M A., M C , Kings Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, since 1933, Assist Registrar, 1931 33, *b* 1883 , *s* of late Edgar Romer *m* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Scholar) Mechanical Sciences Tripos Egyptian Civil Service, Survey Department 1905 8 , called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911 served in Royal Engineers, 1914 19 Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After 1925 30 *Publications* Patents 1926 Metropolitan Traffic 1922 *Address* Barkers Amersham Common *T* Little Chalfont 2026 *Club* Johnson

ROMER, General Sir Cecil Francis, G C B *cr* 193 , K C B *cr* 1920 K B E *cr* 1925 C B 1915 C M G 1917 , late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 14 Nov 1869 , 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir R Romer *m* Frances Grace Wilkinson one *d* Entered Army, 1890 Capt 1898 Major, 1910 Brevet Lt Col , 1913, Bt Col 1916, Lt Gen 1927, Gen 1932, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904 , A D C to H M 1916 , served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major , Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) , European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B , C M G , promoted Maj Gen) , Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27, General Officer Commanding-in Chief Western Command, 1928 31 , General Officer Commanding in Chief, Southern Command, 1931-33, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1933 35 , retired pay, 1935 , Officer Legion of Honour *Club* Army and Navy

ROMER, Frank, M R C S E , L R C P , Officer, St John of Jerusalem , formerly in charge of Mechano Therapeutic Departments at Croydon, Millbank, Aldershot , Edmonton Military Hospital , Consulting Surgeon to Jockey Club , Consulting Surgeon National Hunt, temporary Lieutenant Colonel R A M C , 1915 , Hon Surgeon, Royal Academy of Music , Hon Surgeon, Booksellers Benevolent Society , *b* 9 May 1871 , *y s* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer, *m* 1895, May (*d* 1931), *d* of John Hanson Walker, artist, two *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Dorset , St George s Hospital , mentioned for war services, 1918 *Publications* Modern Bonesetting for the Medical Profession, 1915 , (with Mr Creasy) Bonesetting and Treatment of Painful Joints, 1911 , Tit for Tat 1925 , Look Out for Squalls, 1926, Numbers Up, 1928 ; The Playful Double, 1929 , Long Odds, 1931 various papers to medical journals on Injuries and Treatment *Recreation* racing *Address* 12 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9505 *Clubs* Bath, Orleans

ROMER, Rt Hon Sir Mark Lemon, P C 1929, Kt , *cr* 1922, **The Rt Hon Lord Justice Romer,** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1929 , *b* 1866 , 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer , *m* 1893 Hon Annie Wilmot, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, one *s* *Educ* Rugby , Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon Fellow, 1922) Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1890 , K C 1906 , Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915, Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914 , Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1922 29 *Recreations* golfing, motoring *Address* 53 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 0386 *Club* Athenæum

See also Baron Maugham

ROMERIL, Herbert George, railway clerk , *b* Walworth, 1881 *Educ* Castle Hill School, West Ealing M P (Lab) South East St Pancras, 1923 24 and 1929 31 , President of Railway Clerks Assoc , 1912 16 , gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909 *Address* 57 Grenoble Gardens, Palmers Green, N 13, 25 Euston Road, N W 1 *T A* c/o Foreshadow, Kincross, London *T* Terminus 6267

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr* 1865 , **William Gaspard Guy Romilly ,** late Coldstream Guards, Lieut Reserve of Officers , *b* 8 March 1899 , *o c* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o sister* of Sir Philip H B Grey Egerton, 12th Bt , and *niece* of Lord Londesborough, *S* father 1905 *m* 1929, Hon Diana Joan Sackville West, *o d* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q v* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst *Heir* none *Address* 10 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0252 *Clubs* Guards, Travellers

See also Adm Sir Douglas Nicholson

ROMILLY, Col Bertram (Henry Samuel), D S O 1902 late Scots Guards , *b* 6 Nov 1878 *e s* of Samuel Henry Romilly, *q v* , *m* 1915, Nellie, *d* of late Col Sir Henry Hozier two *s* Entered army, 1898 Captain 1901 Major, 1914 Bt Lt Col , 1915 served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (despatches) ; attached to

recalled to colours and served in France as Staff Officer, R E, L of C, and VIIth Corps (1915), special duties Advance Water Supplies H Qrs 3rd and 4th Armies, 1916 17 C R E XVIIth Corps Troops, 1917 19 (C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches four times, three war medals, promoted Lt Col R of O on retirement) *Publications* articles to technical journals *Address* Hales, Park Road East, Woking *T* Woking 1762 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGERS, Herbert Lionel, *b* 23 Aug 1871, *s* of John Robert Fydell Rogers (of Keen, Rogers & Co, solicitors, 59 Carter Lane) and Lucy Chapman, *d* of Rev W S Meadows, Vicar of Chigwell, Essex, *m* 1910, Irene, 2nd *d* of Sir Henry James Hall, Kt, director of Stephen Smith & Co, one *d* *Educ* St. John s School, Leatherhead, classical scholar, Christ Church, Oxford, 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit Hum, M A. Sixth form master at Leatherhead, Lancing, and Radley successively, Head master King s College School, 1910 34 *Publications* Articles on Higher Education of Boys in England, 1909 Roman Home Life and Religion 1923, Vol I Translation of Plautus (Broadway Translations), 1924, The Life of Rome, 1927 *Address* South Haves, Yarnell s Hill, North Hinksey, Oxford *T* Oxford 3489

ROGERS, Rear-Adm. Hugh Hext, M V O 1920 O B E 1919, R N retd, *b* 27 Oct 1883, 2nd and *o surv* s of late Reginald N Rogers, of Carwinion, Falmouth, *m* 1912, Agnes Helena Trevelyan, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Arthur Channell, one *s* *Educ* The Old Ride, Bournemouth, H M S Britannia Lieutenant, 1904, served Persian Gulf operations in Philomel, 1910 12 (medal), Vanguard at commencement of European War, Commander, 1916, Birmingham, 1917-19 (O B E), Renown, 1919 21, including tours of Prince of Wales to Canada and Australasia (M V O), Humane Society bronze medal, 1913, Commander, Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1921-23, Captain, 1924, Rear Adm, 1935, has commanded Weymouth, Sandhurst, London, Frobisher, 4th Destroyer Flotilla, Ganges, retired list, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, sailing, etc *Address* Roskarnon, Rock, Wadebridge, Cornwall *T* Trebetherick 92 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGERS, Brig -Gen Hugh Stuart, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 1878, *s* of late Rev R B Rogers, Vicar of Sancreed, Cornwall, *m* 1st, 1904, Katharine Mary (*d* 1923), *e d* of Musgrave Ridley, Wylam on Tyne, Northumberland, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1925, Norah, *d* of W E Robson, Penzance *Educ* Wellington College, Queen s College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches seven times, C M G, D S O, Bt Major, Officer Legion of Honour, Chevalier Order of Agricultural Merit, France), Bt Lt -Col 1918, Col 1922 *Recreations* at present shooting and fishing, formerly cricket, football, hockey *Address* The Coombe, Chyandour, Penzance, Cornwall *T A* Gen Rogers-Penzance *T* Penzance 566 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGERS, Colonel Jas Samuel Yeaman, D S O 1916, late R A M C (T), *b* 21 June 1868, *s* of James S Rogers, Rosemill, Forfarshire, *m* 1900, Mary Louisa Pattullo *Educ* Stanley House, Crieff, Edinburgh University M B, C M, 1889, practised in Dundee, attached to St Andrews University as lecturer on children s diseases, Territorial Officer in 4th Black Watch for 21 years T D 1915, member of St. John of Jerusalem, 1914, served European War (D S O and bar for valour at Neuve Chapelle, Festubert, and 25 Sep 1915, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918) *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* Wellington House, Dundee. *T* Dundee 348 *Club* New, Dundee

ROGERS, John, C B E 1927, O B E 1918, late Deputy Director of Dockyards

ROGERS, Lt -Col John Middleton, D S O 1900, late 1st Dragoons J P, D L Kent, *b* 24 Aug 1864, *e s* of late Capt John Thornton Rogers of Riverhill, *m* 1st, 1899, Muriel Blanche Gwendoline (*decd*), *d* of Sir Charles Morrison Bell, 1st Bart of Otterburn Hall, Otterburn, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Hilda, M B E, *o d* of Louis Rudd Stevenson, late 3rd Hussars, Birkenhead Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches 3 times, Queen s medal 7 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17, Sheriff of Kent, 1918-19 *Address* Riverhill, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 57 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGERS, Colonel Joseph Bartlett, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, Hon A D C to Governor General of Canada Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches M C, D S O with bar, C M G) *Address* 27 Scarth Road, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada

ROGERS, Professor Lambert Charles, M Sc, F R C S, F R C S E, F R A C S F A C S, Professor of Surgery, University of Wales, Director of Surgical Unit, The Welsh National School of Medicine, Honorary Surgeon to Cardiff Royal Infirmary, *b* 8 April 1897, *s* of Charles Robert Rogers and Janet Chant *Educ* Melbourne, University of London (Middlesex Hospital), Edinburgh Examiner in Surgery to University of Glasgow, Examiner in Anatomy to Conjoint Board, London, Extern Examiner in Surgery, National University of Ireland Fellow of Anatomical Society and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons and of International Society of Surgeons, Late Reader in Surgery, University of London, and Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, served European War, Surgeon Lieut Commander R N V R *Publications* Various papers on surgical subjects *Recreation* travelling *Address* 203 Lake Road West, Cardiff, Surgical Unit, The Royal Infirmary, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 5010 and 296 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

ROGERS, Major-Gen Sir Leonard, K C S I *cr* 1932, Kt, *cr* 1914, C I E 1911, LL D (Glasgow) F R S 1916, M D, B S (London), F R C P, F R C S, Indian Medical Service, retired, late President of Medical Board, India Office Physician London Hospital for Tropical Medicine late Professor of Pathology, Medical College, Calcutta, late President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine, Hon Member of Cambridge Philosophical Society, Moxon Gold Medallist of the Royal College of Physicians of London, Fothergillian Gold Medallist of the Medical Society of London, *b* 18 Jan 1868, *s* of Henry Rogers, R N, *m* 1914, Una Elsie, *d* of C N McIntyre North, three *s* *Educ* Plymouth College, St Mary s Hospital, London Entered Indian Med Service, 1893, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1924 *Publications* Recent Advances in Tropical Medicine, 1928, Tropical Medicine (with Megaw), numerous scientific papers in medical journals and Royal Society publications on Fevers, Snake Poisons, Liver Abscess, Tuberculosis, and Leprosy, works on Kala Azar, Tropical Fevers, Cholera and Dysenteries *Address* 11 Heath Drive N W 3 *T* Hampstead 6072

ROGERS, Muriel A G C, *see* Coltman Rogers

ROGERS, Norman McLeod, P C, M P, B A, M A, B Litt, B C L, Minister of Labour, Canada since 1935 *b* Amherst, Nova Scotia, 25 July, 1894 s of Henry Wyckoff Rogers and Grace Dean McLeod Amherst, *m* 1924, Mary Frances Parker Kenstead, two *s* *Educ* Cumberland County Academy, Amherst, N S,

twice, very severely wounded), retired, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M A Oxon, painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1881, *s* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M B, F R C P E, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of late Lt -Col Ferdinand Milner, R A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicolls, London Academie Julian, Paris, under J P Laurens, Captain, R G A, 1915-19, Exhibitor, R A, R S A, Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais), pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge and R E Mess, Chatham *Publications* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford, Drawings of New College, Oxford *Address* 28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 0785 *Club* Arts

RONAN, Rev Myles V, C C, M R I A F R Hist S, Catholic Curate, St Michael's, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin, *b* 10 July 1877, *s* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin *Educ* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Propaganda College, Rome Exhibitioner and prize winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893, Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899, Ordained at Rome, 1900, Curate in Rathdrum, Co Wicklow, 1901, St Michan's, 1902, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903, for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh, Hon Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish, Vice President of Academy of Christian Art, Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann, Member of Literary Committee and Committee of Management Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, Member of Borough Vocational Committee, Dun Laoghaire, Member of Council of National Library of Ireland, Member of Council of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932 *Publications* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536 1558, The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580, The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws, St Anne, Her Cult and Her Shrines, Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929, Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History, contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol IV), etc *Recreations* music and golf *Address* 6 Eblana Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin *T* Dun Laoghaire 34

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1920, Solicitor, *b* 7 Sep 1871, 2nd *s* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy, *m* 1898, Emily Jane, *e d* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf, tennis *Address* 42 45 New Broad Street, E C 2 *T* London Wall, 5445, Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0580, Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, *T* Aldeburgh 44 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims Royal Harwich Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Royal Wimbledon Golf, Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf, Wentworth

ROOCROFT, Col William Mitchell, C M G 1918 V D, J P County of Lancaster, Army Medical Services (retired), Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, *b* 1859, *s* of William Roocroft, J P, Wigan, *m* Helen Edith, *d* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Peace, Wigan, two *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester Middlesex Hospital Hon Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883 1917, Service Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1881 1918, War Service Army Medical Services, 1914 18, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914 18 (despatches thrice) *Publications* various contributions to The Lancet *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire *T* 2087 Southport

ROOKE, Lieut -Colonel Cresswell Paillet, D S O 1917, late The Royal Elthorne Militia (5th Reserve Bn The Middlesex Regt), *b* 28 June 1873 *s* of late Colonel Cresswell Keane Charles Rooke, The Royal Scots, unmarried *Educ* Private, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Served European war 1914 17 in France and Belgium with 11th (Service Bn) The Royal Warwickshire Regt (commanding Bn 1916 17) present at Battles of Somme and Ancre (wounded, despatches, D S O), joined R F C 1917, formed and commanded No VII School of Military Aeronautics, Bath (promoted Substantive Lieut Colonel R A F 1919), was officer in charge of and Chief Instructor in Administration and Organisation, Central Flying School, Upavon 1919 20, subsequently commanded R A F Recruits Depot, Uxbridge, Retired from The Royal Elthorne Militia with rank of Lieutenant Colonel 1926 *Address* Monks Horton Colchester *T* Colchester 3535 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile

ROOKE, Herbert K, *b* Greenwich, 24 Dec 1872, *s* of P A Rooke, and *n* of T M Rooke, R W S, unmarried *Educ* private school at Ealing, South Kensington and Slade School under Prof Brown Exhibited for first time at R B A 1894, Member, 1898 1912, at R A for first time, 1898 *Recreations* model yacht sailing and building, cycling, and music *Address* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S W 19

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews, R W S, Member Executive Committee National Trust, *b* 1842, *s* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews, *m* Leonora Jane Jones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries *Address* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park W 4

ROOME, Eng -Rear-Adm George W, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1865, *m* 1895, Catherine Anderson, *d* of William T Stewart, Newburgh, Fife, two *s* *Educ* Aske's School, Hatcham, King's College, London, Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Royal Naval College Greenwich *Address* Bruach, Waterside Road, Paignton

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B A, LL B, retired Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, *b* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov 1869, *s* of T J Roos, wine farmer and field cornet, and E J de Villiers, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town (degree) Sub Editor Zuid Afrikaan, reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star, Editor Land en Volk, shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly, Secretary, Government Labour Commission Advocate, Cape Supreme Court, Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court, Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces, Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal, Sec Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa, Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria, Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission *Address* Lieflot Jorissen Street, Pretoria *T* 37 *Clubs* Pretoria, Pretoria Civil Service, Cape Town

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, President of United States, since 1933, *b* 1882, *s* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano, *m* 1905,

Address Cranham Lodge, Reigate, Surrey *T* Reigate 2365 *Club* English-speaking Union

ROHMER, Sax, Author *Publications* Dr Fu Manchu, 1913, The Romance of Sorcery, 1914 The Sins of Severac Bablon, 1914, The Yellow Claw, 1915, The Exploits of Captain O'Hagan, 1916, The Devil Doctor, 1916, Brood of the Witch Queen, 1917, The Si-Fan Mysteries, 1917, The Orchard of Tears, 1918 Tales of Secret Egypt, 1918, Quest of the Sacred Slipper, 1919, Dope, 1919, The Golden Scorpion, 1920, The Green Eyes of Bast, 1920, The Dream Detective, 1920, Batwing, 1921, Fire-Tongue, 1921, Tales of Chinatown, 1922, Round in 50 (play), 1922, The Eye of Siva (play), 1923, Grey Face, 1924, Yellow Shadows, 1925, Moon of Madness, 1927, She Who Sleeps, 1928, The Emperor of America, 1929, The Day the World Ended, 1930, Daughter of Fu Manchu, 1931, Yu'an Hee See Laughs, Tales of East and West, 1932, Fu Manchu's Bride 1933 Trail of Fu Manchu, 1934, The Bat Flies Low, 1935, President Fu Manchu *Address* c/o A P Watt and Son, Hastings House, Norfolk Street, W C 2

ROISTE, *see* De Roiste

ROLFE, Commander Clive Neville, D S O 1918, *b* 1884, *s* of late Charles William Neville Rolfe of Heacham, Norfolk, *m* 1917, Sybil Katherine, O B E, *d* of Admiral of the Fleet Sir Cecil Burney, 1st Bt, and *widow* of Lt A C Gotto, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1920

ROLFE, Douglas H B, *see* Boggis Rolfe

ROLFE, Captain Herbert Neville, Royal Navy (retired), D S O 1918, J P Somerset, 5th *s* of late Charles Fawcett Neville Rolfe of Heacham Hall, Norfolk *b* 16 June 1854, *m* 1896, Mabel, *o d* of late Canon H T Barff, one *s* two *d* Entered Navy, 1868, Sub Lieut in H M S Euphrates, Zulu War, 1887, as Lieutenant in Euryalus was employed on the Transport Staff at Suez, Egyptian War 1882, as Captain (retired list) in command of H M yacht Jolaire on Patrol Service during the European War, 1916 19 *Address* Barrow Cottage, Flax Bourton, Somerset *T A* Flax-Bourton *T* Flax Bourton 35

ROLL, Sir Cecil Ernest, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1921 *b* 3 Oct 1878 2nd *s* of 1st Bt and Emma, *d* of James Gilding, *S* brother, 1933 *m* 1st 1911, Mildred Kate, (*d* 1926), *d* of William Wells, Snaresbrook three *s*, 2nd 1927 Dorothy, *d* of Arthur William Hart J P, Bearsted, Kent and *widow* of Howell Thomas Ball *Educ* Cowper Street School, City Road, E C 1 *Heir s* James William Cecil *b* 1 June 1912 *Address* The Pines, Horsell, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 1416

ROLL, Grahame Winfield, B A, M B, B Ch Cantab F R C S Eng, F R C P Lond Consulting Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Plaistow *Educ* Bedford School, Christ's Coll Cambridge, St Thomas Hospital Practising as an oculist, formerly Ophthalmic House Surgeon St Thomas Hospital, and Surgeon Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, Fellow of the Royal Empire Society *Address* 3 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 2277

ROLLAND, Brig -Gen Alexander, C B 1926, C B E 1921, D S O 1916, late R E *b* 1871, *m* Annie Maude (*d* 1928) Served China, 1900 (medal) European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, Brevets Lieut -Col and Col Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Belgium)

ROLLAND, Rev Francis Wm, M C, M A, Principal Geelong College, Victoria, Australia since 1920, *b* Geelong, 1878, *s* of late Rev W S Rolland, *m* 1919, Aline, *d* of late Sir Chas Ballance, K C M G *Educ* Toorak College, Melbourne, Edinburgh, and Oxford Universities Served European War, 1915-19, as chaplain with Australian Imperial Force (M C) *Address* Geelong College, Victoria, Australia

ROLLAND, Romain, écrivain *b* 29 Jan 1866, Clamecy, département de la Nièvre, France *Educ* Collège de Clamecy, École Normale Supérieure, à Paris, 1886 89, membre de l'École française de Rome, 1889 91, agrégé d'histoire, docteur ès lettres, professeur d'histoire de l'art à l'École Normale Supérieure, puis à la Faculté des Lettres de Paris (Sorbonne), où il a introduit l'enseignement de l'histoire de la musique, reçut le Prix Nobel de littérature, 1915 *Publications* *Théâtre* Cycle de la Révolution (7 drames parus Pâques Fleuries, le 14 Juillet, Les Loups, Le Triomphe de la Raison, Danton, Le Jeu de l'Amour et de la Mort, Les Léonides), St Louis, Aert, Liluli, Le Temps viendra *Romans* Jean Christophe, 10 vol (se divisant en trois séries Jean Christophe, Jean Christophe à Paris, La Fin du Voyage), Colas Breugnon, Clerambault, Pierre et Luce L'Âme Enchantée, 7 vols, Annette et Sylvie, L'Été, Mère et Fils, L'Annonciatrice, La Mort d'un Monde, L'Enfantement *Histoire et Critique* Vies des Hommes illustres 3 vol (i Beethoven, ii Michel Ange, iii Tolstoy), Histoire de l'Opéra en Europe avant Lully et Scarlatti, Haendel, François Millet, Musiciens d'autrefois Musiciens d'aujourd'hui, Voyage Musical au Pays du Passé, Beethoven Les grandes époques créatrices, Goethe et Beethoven, Le Théâtre du Peuple Compagnons de route (Essais littéraires), Empédocle d'Agrigente, Mahatma Gandhi, La Mystique et l'action dans l'Inde d'aujourd'hui, 3 vol (i Ramakrishna, ii Vivekananda, iii L'Évangile Universel) *Écrits politiques* Au dessus de la Mêlée, Les Précurseurs, Quinze ans de combat, Par la Révolution, la Paix, I will not rest *Address* Villa Olga, Villeneuve, Suisse

ROLLER, Major George C, D C M, T D, J P, *b* 1856 *s* of late F W Roller *m* 1st, 1884, Mary (*d* 1908), *d* of W Halliday, of Thames, New Zealand one *s*, 2nd, 1910, Emily, *d* of late H Kirk Craig, of Crawley *Educ* Westminster School Served with Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War, 1900 (despatches four times, recommended by Gen Rundle for a V C commission after Senekal Kopje, 25 May 1900 D C M), Major, Middlesex Yeomanry, 1903 11 commanded 3/3 County of London Yeomanry, 1914-16, seconded to Field Artillery, France, invalided out 1918, Hon Major in the Army, a Governor of St George's, St Thomas's, and Royal Berkshire Hospitals, considerable experience in Australia, California, Peru and Argentine, well known in many branches of art and sport, painter, writer, gentleman rider under National Hunt Rules all through the eighties and nineties *Recreation* still hunting *Address* Tadley, Basingstoke Park Cottage, Pelham Street, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5306 *Club* Arts

ROLLESTON, Francis Joseph, Barrister and Solicitor, Timaru *b* 11 May 1873, 4th *s* of late Hon Wm Rolleston Minister of Lands and Minister of Justice, N Z *m* 1908, Mary Winifred, *d* of H D Blair, of Scarborough, Timaru, N Z, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Christchurch Canterbury College (University of N Z), B A 1895, LL B 1897 Since 1900 engaged in practice as a barrister and solicitor in the firm of Tripp and Rolleston, Timaru, Member of Timaru Harbour Board, 1907 23, Chairman from 1911 23, Mayor of Timaru, 1921 23, elected to represent Timaru Electoral District in House of Representatives, 1922, re elected 1925, defeated 1928 Attorney-General Minister of Justice, Minister of Defence, New Zealand, 1926 28 *Recreations*

Cambridge, University Lecturer in Form and Analysis of Music, 1913 18, University Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint, 1924 College Lecturer in Music, 1919, Conductor of University Musical Society since 1912, *b* 1875, *s* of late Daniel Wilberforce Rootham, and Mary Gimblett Evans, *m* 1909, Rosamond Margaret, *e d* of Edgar Lucas and Alice Erichsen, one *s* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Clifton College, St John's College, Cambridge (Classical and Musical Scholarships), Royal College of Music, London B A (Classical Tripos) 1897, Mus Bac 1900, M A 1901, Mus Doc 1910, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1898, St Asaph Cathedral, 1901, lectured before International Congress of Musicians, London, 1911, also before London Musical Association, etc, examined for Musical Degrees in Cambridge University, conducted performances in the Cambridge Theatre, of Mozart's Magic Flute, 1911, Purcell's Fairy Queen, 1920 and 1931, Cyril Rootham's The Two Sisters, 1922, Handel's Semele, 1925, Purcell's King Arthur, 1928 Lectured twice at the Royal Institution, Dec 1926 *Publications* Andromeda dramatic cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra (Bristol Festival, 1908), Laurence Binyon's For the Fallen, for chorus and orchestra, 1915, Incidental Music and settings of choruses from Rob Bridge's Achilles in Scyros, Cheltenham Ladies College, 1912, numerous songs, part-songs, etc, Four Dramatic Songs (words by Mary Coleridge), for high voice and orchestra, The Two Sisters opera in 3 acts 1921 Suite for strings and pianoforte, Dances for strings from Purcell's Fairy Queen, Thomas Moult's Brown Earth, for chorus, semichorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1922, String Quartet in C major, Rhapsody on an old English Tune for double string orchestra, Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G minor, Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity, for soloists, chorus, semi chorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1928, Trio for violin, violoncello and pianoforte several orchestral works, including a symphony in C minor, and a septet for viola, harp and wind instruments still in MS, Psalm ciii, for chorus and orchestra, 19[illegible], City in the West, for chorus and orchestra, 1936, (book) Voice Training for Choirs and Schools, various pamphlets *Address* 4 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 989 *Club* Athenæum

ROOTS, Rt Rev Logan Herbert, D D, Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, since 1904, Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui 1926 1931, Hon Secretary, National Christian Council of China, since 1924, *b* Tamaroa, Perry Co, Illinois, U S A, 27 July 1870, *s* of P K Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee, *m* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford Conn, three two *d* *Educ* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass, Harvard, A B 1891, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge Mass, 1893 96 B D Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891 92, Travelling Secy College Dept Y M C A, 1892 93, Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898, went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years thence to Hankow, D D University of the South 1906, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass, 1922, Harvard, 1925 *Address* Hankow, China 281 Fourth Ave New York *T A* Anchumnes, Hankow

ROPER, Brig-Gen Alexander William, C B 1914, C B E *b* ? July 1862 *y s* of late Sir Henry Roper Kt late Chief Justice at Bombay Unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Royal Military Academy Woolwich Lieut R E 1882, served Soudan 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star), S African War, 1900 2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet Lt Col), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals), Inspector of R E, 1916 19, reward for Distinguished Service, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D S O 1918, M C, V D, Barrister, formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division *b* 30 Oct 1885 *s* of late Rev Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State, *m* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e d* of F W Farrow, Walton-on Thames, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood College, Grahamstown, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, B A, LL B, Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910, 2nd Lt Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909, Capt 1912, temp Capt R F A 1915, temp Major, 1917, Officer Commdg Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24 served German S W Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D S O, M C, V D, Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Corporation Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

ROPER, E Stanley, M V O 1930 M A, Mus B (Cantab), F R C O, Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St James Palace S W) Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929, *b* 23rd Dec 1878, *s* of James Roper, Croydon, *m* Mary Monica Margaret Western Edwards, one *d* *Educ* Westminster Abbey, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar) Hon Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey, Professor Trinity College of Music *Address* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 6148 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

ROPER, Garnham, C B 1916, M A, *b* 17 March 1862, *e s* of Charles Roper (*d* 1909), *m* 1897, Margaret J, *o c* of Robert Holtby (*d* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered Admiralty after competitive examination, 1885, transferred to Board of Trade, 1888, Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890 93, Private Secretary to A J Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C T (afterwards Lord) Ritchie, and G W (now Earl) Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893 1903, an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade 1913 22, Pilotage Commissioner, 1919 22, Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922-34 *Address* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5394 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Wimbledon Golf

ROPER, Most Rev J C *see* Ottawa, Archbishop of

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham**

ROPER-CURZON, Hon Christopher (John Henry), Lieut Comdr R N (retired) an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, *b* 6 May 1896 *e s* and *heir* of 18th Baron Teynham *m* 1927, Elspeth Grace *er d* of late W Ingham Whitaker two *s* *Educ* R N College, Osborn and Dartmouth Served European War Flag Lieut to Rear Adm F F Bruen C B, R N commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918 (1914 General Service and Victory Medals) *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting fishing *Heir* *e s* John Christopher Ingham, *b* 25 Dec. 1928 *Address* 7 Somers Place, Hyde

Trotter and Mary, *d* of 8th Baron, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1882, Mary Eleanor (*d* 1929), *d* of Beaumont Hotham, one *d* Owns about 1250 acres *Heir n* Major John Eric Henry Rollo, *q v* *Address* Duncrub Castle, Dunning, Perthshire

ROLLO, Lt -Colonel George, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Reserve of Officers K L R, Director of Public Companies, *b* 23 Dec 1881, *s* of late George Rollo, J P, The Park, Waterloo, Lancs, *m* 1908 Winifred Russell Oliver, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Served European War with the King s Liverpool Regiment, commanding 19th Batt (wounded twice, despatches four times, D S O, C M G, 1914 15 star, two medals), afterwards Brigadier General 150th Infantry Brigade (Bar to D S O, despatches), Managing Director of Grayson, Rollo & Clover, Docks, Ltd, engineers and ship repairers *Recreations* golf, coursing *Address* Inchcape, Hightown, Liverpool *T* Hightown 17 *Club* Royal Automobile

ROLLO, Major John Eric Henry, *e s* of late Hon Eric Rollo and Mrs Rollo, 50 Chester Square, S W, *b* 9 Jan 1889, *m* 1st, Helen Maud (*d* 1928), *o c* of Frederick Chetwynd Stapylton of Hatton Hill Windlesham, Surrey, three *s* one *d* 2nd, 1930, Phyllis Carina, *o d* of Bernard Sanderson, one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined The Black Watch, 1910, served European War, Adjutant, Depot, 1919 1922, retired, 1930, heir presumptive to 11th Lord Rollo *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 71D Harcourt Terrace, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5330 *Club* Wellington

ROLLO, Rev William, M A, late Professor of Divinity and Hebrew Lecturer, Trinity College, Toronto retired, 1930, Licensed for occasional clerical duty by the Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1930 Member of Glasgow University Oriental Society, 1902, *b* 28 March 1859, *s* of James and Mary Ann Rollo, Philorth, Fraserburgh, *m* 1882, Margaret Strachan Cruickshank, Cortes Lonmay, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University M A (Honours in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy), 1881, Edinburgh University Senior Hebrew Medallist 1887, Theological College, Edinburgh, 1st Walker Bursar, Jamieson and Luscombe Scholar, 1st Class Preliminary Oxford and Cambridge Theological Examination, 1886 87, Glasgow University Additional Examiner in Arabic, 1904, Headmaster Public School, Monymusk, 1881 85, Rector of St James s, Glasgow, 1889 1913, Hebrew Lecturer at the Theological College of the Scottish Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1887 1913, Canon of S Mary s Cathedral, Glasgow, 1909 13, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Glasgow and Galloway, 1891 1913 Chaplain H M Prison, Barlinnie, 1889 1900, Sec Glasgow Diocesan Sunday School Teachers Association, 1892 1913 *Publication* Appeal for a Christian Education in the National Schools, with Preface by Rev Dr James Cooper, Regius Professor of Church History, Glasgow University *Address* Clydeholm, Roberton, Lanarkshire

ROLLS, Sir J C E Shelley-, *see* Shelley Rolls

ROLLS, Colonel Stanley Percy Ashby, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 20 Aug 1885, *s* of late Percy William and Maud Marion Rolls, *m* 2nd, 1925, Emily Dorothy, *d* of late Fleet Paymaster Admiral William Brown, three *s* *Educ* Blackheath Served European war, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches, Officer Legion of Honour) Waziristan, 1921 24 (medal and clasp), retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* golf, gardening, reading *Address* Torwode, Ruxbury Road, Chertsey, Surrey *T* 3290

ROLO, Robert, C B E 1922, O B E 1919, a Director of the National Bank of Egypt, etc, *b* 1869, *s* of Simon Rolo, *m* 1896, Valentine Suares *Educ* Paris *Address* Cairo, Egypt

Clubs Mehemet Ali, Cairo, Travellers', Automobile, Paris

ROLT, Bernard, musical composer, lyric writer and novelist, *b* 18 Nov 1874, *y s* of late Rev Henry George Rolt, Sacombe Lodge, Canterbury *Educ* Winchester College Heidelberg, etc Studied composition, etc, in London and Paris, has written much for the Light and Comic Opera Stage, including the musical score and lyrics of the light opera Sylvia s Lovers *Publications* Cinderella of the Cinema, 1927, King s Bardon, 1929, many French and English songs, published both in England and Paris, dance music, and various Comic Opera songs, etc, for the London and American stage, also full score of Sylvia s Lovers *Recreations* golf, etc *Club* Boodle s

ROLT, James, K C 1914, *b* 1860, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir John Rolt, *m* 1888, Grace Susan (*d* 1935), *d* of Rev H Snow, two *s* *Educ* Eton and Oxford (1st Class Hons Law School) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, Bencher, 1922, retired from practice 1927 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Frog Hall, Wokingham, Berks *T* Wokingham 28 *Club* Fly fishers

ROMANES, Colonel James Gerald Paget, D S O 1916, *b* London, 1881, *s* of late George John Romanes, F R S, and late Ethel Romanes *Educ* Charterhouse R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1903, Captain, 1913, Major, 1918, Bt Lt Col, 1919 Lt Col 1930, served European War, commanded 1/7th Cameronians (temp Lt Col) 1916 (D S O and bar, despatches thrice, Croix de Chevalier, Legion d Honneur), commanded 2nd Batt The Royal Scots, 1930 32, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, 1932-35 retired, 1935 *Address* Pitcalzean, Nigg, Ross shire *Club* Caledonian

ROMANIS, William Hugh Cowie, M A, M B, M Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), F R S (Edin), Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery to St Thomas s Hospital, Surgeon to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Consulting Surgeon, Royal Masonic Institute for Girls, Wimbledon, Sevenoaks, Wrotham, Woking, Kingston, and Okehampton Hospitals, *b* Godalming, 8 Nov 1889, *e s* of Rev William Francis John Romanis, M A, Cantab, Preacher of the Charterhouse, E C, and Annie Ellen Cowie, *m* 1916, Dorothy Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Canon Robert Burnett, Chancellor of Ferns Cathedral, Co Wexford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar, Captain of School), Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), 1st Class in Mathematical Tripos (Part I) and Natural Science Tripos (Part I), St Thomas s Hospital Served European War in R A M C at Casualty Clearing Stations Nos 6 and 44, Examiner in Surgery to the Universities of Cambridge, London, and Glasgow *Publications* Science and Practice of Surgery (two vols), Surgical Emergencies in Practice, Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis, Surgery of Exophthalmic Goitre, Lancet, Surgery in the Treatment of Phthisis, Lancet Gastric Ulcer, The Acute Abdomen, Practitioner, and other scientific papers *Recreations* winter sports, motoring, lawn tennis *Address* 120 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3015, 4444 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

ROMANNE-JAMES, Mrs Helena Constance (Mrs H C Aylen), author and journalist *d* of Henry Higgins, Willsbridge House Gloucestershire *m* Captain Lionel Aylen, R F C and A M I C E, one *d* *Educ* Bath, Bonn am Rhein, Reading Univ Spent three years in Far East—China, Japan Siam, Java, commenced journalistic work in Hong Kong for China Newspapers on return to England became London correspondent for Siam, wrote London letter for China Newspapers, edited Buddhist Review, and has since

Studied with Hans Huber, Basle Lechetitzky, Vienna, Paderewski, Morges *Compositions* Orchestra and 1st performance, Symphony, 1904, Suite, 1905, *Legende Symphonique* (Warsaw, 1903) Suite Fantastique (Amsterdam 1907), Impressions from an Artist's Life (Boston, 1916), Violin Concerto (Kreisler, Boston, 1916) Divertimento for String Quartet and Piano (Flonzaley Quartet, 1925), A Victory Ball (Philadelphia, 1923), *Morocco*, for Orchestra (Philharmonic, N Y, Dec 1927), etc Entered U S Army, Fort Meyer Officers Training Camp, 1917, Captain, Infantry, Oct 1917, Major, Oct 1918 (French Legion d'Honneur and D S M), Commander Alphonse XII Spain, Member U S Institute, etc *Recreations* sailing, canoeing *Address* Bar Harbor, Maine Garengo, Celigny, nr Geneva Suisse *Clubs* Century, Players, New York Travellers, Cercle Interallié, Paris

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Canning Scott, M A, D Sc, Hon LL D University of Southern California F B A, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *b* 1864, *m* 1935, Louise Luqueer *e d* of S Bartow Strang, Denver, U S A *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Instructor in Philosophy Cornell University 1893 97, Assistant Tutor C C C, 1897, Tutor 1903-26, Professor of Philosophy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1929, Emeritus, 1936 *Publications* Riddles of the Sphinx, 1891, revised edition, 1910, Axioms as Postulates (in Personal Idealism), 1902, Humanism, 1903, 2nd ed enlarged, 1912, Studies in Humanism 1907 2nd edition 1912, Plato or Protagoras? 1908, Formal Logic, a Scientific and Social Problem, 1912, 2nd ed 1931, Problems of Belief, 1924 Tantalus, or the Future of Man, Psychology and Logic in Psychology and the Sciences 1924, Cassandra, or the Future of the British Empire, 1926, enlarged, 1936 Eugenics and Politics, 1926, Logic for Use, 1929, Social Decay and Eugenical Reform, 1932, Must Philosophers Disagree?, 1934, and a large number of articles in philosophical and other reviews, etc. *Recreations* formerly mountaineering, golf, etc *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Los Angeles

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian, K C 1913 Recorder of Bristol since 1935, *b* Ealing, 28 July 1868, *y s* of Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner), 2nd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum, 1890, M A Called to Bar, 1893, *Recorder of Southampton* 1928-35, Bencher of the Inner Temple *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, mountaineering *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, Old House, Betchworth, Surrey *T A* Temple 70 *T* Central 8558 *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Garrick, Alpine, St George's Hill Golf

SCHIPA, Tito, Grande Ufficiale SS Maurizio e Lazaro, Italy and of Crown of Italy Commandeur of Order Alfonso XII Spain Commandeur of S Sepulcro of S Gregorio Magno, Grande Ufficiale Order of Mercede, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur France, Commandeur Order of Christ (Portugal) Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co, Teatro Reale, Rome, etc, recitalist *b* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan 1890, *m* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French) one *d* *Educ* Seminary Lecce Studied with Maestro Gerunda appearances in Opera La Scala, Milano, Colon Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U S A, etc *Recreations* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc *Address* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd, Hollywood, California *T A* Schipatito, New York *Clubs* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York, Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles

SCHLAPP, Otto, Dr Philos (Strassburg), LL D Edin, *b* 15 May 1859 *s* of Professor Dr Otto Schlapp, Erfurt, Thuringen, *m* Anna Elisabeth Lotze, Gera (Reuss), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Erfurt, Jena, Edinburgh, Berlin, Leipzig and Strassburg Universities Studied philosophy, modern languages and German literature and language, teacher of German in Edinburgh Schools, 1887 1894, Lecturer in German, University of Edinburgh, 1894-1920, Reader, 1920 26, Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, 1926 29, now Emeritus Professor *Publications* Kants Lehre vom Genie und die Entstehung der "Kritik der Urteilskraft" (Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht), 1901 *Recreations* music, painting and sculpture *Address* University of Edinburgh

SCHLESINGER, Bernard, M A, M D, F R C P, *Physician, Royal Northern Hospital,* Physician to Out-patients Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street Consulting Paediatrician to the London County Council, *b* 23 Nov 1896, *s* of Richard Schlesinger, *m* 1925, Winifred, *e d* of late H Regensburg, London, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham, *Emmanuel College, Cambridge* Held various Hospital appointments at University College Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street served European War (Queen's Westminster Rifles), France, Salonika and Egypt, Fellow of the Association of Physicians, British Paediatric Association and Royal Society of Medicine Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children *Publications* Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children (in collab), 1930, Human Contagion and Tuberculous Infection in Childhood, 1930 Recent advances in the Study of Rheumatism, 1931, Experimental evidence of a virus in the aetiology of acute rheumatism (in collab), 1935, Articles on diseases of children in many text books and journals *Recreations* golf squash, tennis *Address* 65 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1060 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Beaconsfield Golf

SCHLESINGER, Frank, Ph D, Sc D, Director of Yale University Observatory since 1920, *b* New York City, 11 May 1871, *s* of William Joseph Schlesinger and Mary Wagner, *m* 1st 1900, Eva (*d* 1928), one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Katharine Wilcox *Educ* College of the City of New York, Columbia University Observer in charge of International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California 1899 1903, Astronomer at Yerkes Observatory (under auspices of Carnegie Institution), 1903-5 Director Allegheny Observatory, 1905 20, President, American Astronomical Society, 1919 22 Vice President, International Astronomical Union 1925-32 President, International Astronomical Union 1932 35, Correspondant de l'Academie de Sciences, Paris, Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, London, 1927, Darwin Lecturer before Royal Astronomical Society, 1927 Hon Member Astronomical Societies in Great Britain, Italy, Canada, and Mexico Valz Medal Academie de Sciences, Paris, 1926, Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific 1929 A M Hon Yale, 1920, Sc D Hon University of Pittsburgh, 1920 Sc D Hon Cambridge University, 1925, Officier Legion d'Honneur *Publications* More than 200 monographs in astronomical journals and in Publications Allegheny Observatory and Transactions, Yale University Observatory *Recreations* tennis motoring billiards *Address* 477 Prospect Street, New Haven Connecticut U S A *T* 5578 *Club* New Haven Lawn

SCHMIDT, Carl Friedrich, B A Rector, Pretoria University, Transvaal, since

Egyptian Army Camel Corps), 1903, Military Governor, Province of Galilee, 1919 20, retired pay, 1924; Chief Instructor, Cairo Military School, Egyptian Army, 1925 28 *Address* 15 Pimlico Road, S W 1 *T* Sloane 9092 *Clubs* Travellers, Pratt s

See also Rt Hon W Churchill

ROMILLY, Samuel Henry, J P, D L, *e s* of late Lieut Col Frederick Romilly, D L, and Lady Elizabeth Amelia Jane *d* of 2nd Earl of Minto, *b* 4 Sep 1849, *m* 1878, Lady Arabella Charlotte (*d* 1907), *e d* of 9th Earl of Southesk two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, *Publication* Letters to Ivy from the 1st Earl of Dudley, 1905, The Romilly-Edgeworth Letters, 1936 *Recreations* reading, writing *Address* Huntington Park, Kington *Club* Brooks s

See also Col B Romilly, Lt Col C H Little

ROMITI, Prof Dr William, LL D (Aberdeen), *b* Pisa, 6 Jan 1850, *m* Isabella Tarducci (*d* 1910), of Siena, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Leghorn, Pisa, Florence, Vienna, Strassburg Lecturer on Anatomy with Pacini and Paganucci in Florence, 1874 Assistant in Parma, 1874 77, Professor of Anatomy in Siena, 1877 86, Professor of Anatomy, University of Pisa, 1886 1925 *Publications* 100 publications upon several arguments of Anatomy and Embryology, viz Ovarium, Placenta, Bones, History of Anatomy, Handbook of Anatomy, Handbook of Topographical Anatomy, Handbook of Embryology *Recreations* cycle travels *Address* Via S Maria 12, Carrara, Italy

ROMNEY, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1801, **Charles Marsham,** Bt, 1663, Baron of Romney, 1716, Viscount Marsham, 1801, *b* 9 July 1892, *o s* of 5th Earl of Romney and Anne (*d* 1936), *d* of late Sir Edward H Scott, 5th Bt *S* father, 1933, *m* 1918, Marie, *e d* of Sir Colin Keppel, *q v* *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 15 (wounded), Commandant Guards Depôt, 1928 31, Lt Col, commanding 2nd Bn Coldstream Guards 1934 1936, retired pay, 1936 *Heir* cousin, Michael Henry, *b* 22 Nov 1910 *Address* Gayton Hall, King s Lynn

See also Sir R L Hare

RONALD, Basil Keep, Master Seavington Foxhounds, *b* 1891, *s* of A W Ronald, Liverpool, *m* 1919, Janet S R Keep, one *s* *Educ* Rugby Business, Ronald and Rodger, Liverpool, wool brokers 1910-14, Served European War with 275 Brigade R F A T F, 55th Division, 1914-19, returned to business 1919, retired 1922 *Address* Slape Manor, Netherbury, near Beaminster, Dorset *T A* Netherbury *T* Netherbury 32 *Club* Travellers

RONALD, Sir Landon, Kt, *cr* 1922, Principal Guildhall School of Music since 1910, Conductor Royal Albert Hall Orchestra (now New Symphony Orchestra) since 1908, Composer, Chairman of the Musical Conductors Association since 1916, Musical Adviser to the Gramophone Company since 1896, a Director since 1930, *b* 7 June 1873, *m* 1st, 1897, Mimi Ettlinger (*d* 1932), one *s*, 2nd, 1932, Mary Callison *Educ* St Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School, High School, Margate (now Margate College) Originally appeared as solo pianist in musical play without words, L Enfant Prodigue, engaged by Sir Augustus Harris as Maestro al Piano and Conductor at Covent Garden Theatre, 1891, conducted grand opera there, 1894 went to America with Madame Melba as conductor, 1894 appeared before Queen Victoria 1897 at Windsor, and 1898 at Balmoral, Conductor at Lyric Theatre, 1898, Conductor of Albert Hall Sunday Concerts, New Symphony Orchestra Symphony Concerts London Philharmonic Society, Birmingham Promenade Concerts, Manchester Hallé Concerts, Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts, Orchestral tours, etc, went on European tour as conductor and conducted the chief orchestras of the world, 1908 9, musical critic of the Artist, 1902, The Onlooker, 1903, The Tatler, 1907, Editor in Chief of Musical News, 1928, and Musical Editor of the News Chronicle, 1932, Hon Freeman of the Worshipful Co of Musicians, 1918, received Grand Honours in Freemasonry, 1918, Member of Grand Committee of the British Red Cross, 1918 President of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, 1924 Conductor of the Scottish Orchestra, 1919 F R A M, 1921, F G S M, 1922, F R C M, 1924 *Publications* about 300 songs orchestral works—Suite de Ballet, Song Cycle, Summer time (produced by the London Philharmonic Society) Symphonic Poem, A Winter s Night, and Coronation Ballet, Britannia s Realm, Alhambra Theatre, 1902, and Entente Cordiale ballet, 1904, Dramatic Scena, Adonais, 1903, Four Songs of the Hill, 1904, The Lament of Shah Jehan, 1905, A Birthday Overture, 1906, incidental music to The Garden of Allah, 1920, Two Volumes of Reminiscences Variations on a Personal Theme, 1922, Myself and Others, 1931 *Address* 34 Warwick Avenue, Paddington, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2445 *Clubs* Garrick, Clef, Birmingham, Sussex, Eastbourne

RONALD, Nigel Bruce, C M G 1934, C V O, 1935, *b* 20 Dec 1894 *s* of late Arthur Wilson Ronald *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford Liverpool Regt (T F) 1914 1917, Grenadier Guards (S R) 1917-20, 3rd Secretary H M Diplomatic Service 1920, 2nd Secretary 1922, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary 1927, Assistant Private Secretary to Foreign Secretary, 1929-34, 1st Secretary, 1930 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Travellers

RONALDSHAY, Earl of; Lawrence Aldred Mervyn Dundas, Lieut Yorkshire Hussars (T A) *b* 12 Nov 1908, *e s* of 2nd Marquess of Zetland, *q v* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge A D C on Staff of Viceroy of India, 1930 31

RONALDSON, James Bruce, V D M A, M D, B Ch Cantab, Surgeon Capt R N V R, London Div, Assist Physician, King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, Hon Medical Officer, Children's Convalescent Home Beaconsfield, Vice-Pres, Windsor and District Medical Society, *b* 15 Jan 1886, *s* of James Bruce Ronaldson, V D, M D, F R C S E, and Anne Macdonald, *m* 1915, Irene Constance, *d* of G R Bird, A M I C E, P W D *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, St John s College, Cambridge, B A (Honours Nat Sci Tripos), Charing Cross Hospital Resident Obstetric Officer, House Surgeon and Casualty Officer, Charing Cross Hospital, Resident Medical Officer, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, Commissioned in R N V R as Surgeon, 26 Jan 1912 Mobilised for war, 2 Aug 1914, and appointed to H M Hospital Ship Soudan, served there after in H M S Roxburgh, Grand Fleet, H M S Conquest, Harwich Force, Royal Marine Light Infantry, Plymouth Division H M Hospital Ship Berbice, North Sea and Baltic, Surgeon Captain, 31 Dec 1930, Hon Physician to the King, 1933 26 *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Ennerdale, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 126 *Club* Public Schools

RONALDSON, Brig -Gen Robert William Hawthorn, C B 1915 late 1st Batt Highland Light Infantry, *b* 7 Oct 1864, *s* of late James Torrence Ronaldson, *m* 1st, 1896, Alice May (*d* 1908), *d* of late J B Summers, J P, of Rosemoor, Pembrokeshire, one *d* 2nd, 1926, Mrs Gunter Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1893, Major, 1904, Lt. Col, 1911, Col 1915, Adjutant, Militia, 1898, Volunteers, 1903, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp); South Africa, 1901 2, in command of 22nd Mounted Infantry (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 15 (C B, despatches

as a Factor in Modern History, 1916, Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922, The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927, The Mediterranean in the Ancient World, 1933, Man and the Sea Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, 1935, contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930, Co editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc *Address* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge

See also M S Briggs

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D S O 1918, retired pay, District Councillor for East Markham East Retford District, *b* Markham, 22 Mar 1865, *m* 1888, Edith Mary, *d* of Inspector General James Flanagan, R N *Educ* Cheltenham Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882, passed Staff College, 1893, Staff R M Academy, 1899 1903; Staff C in C, Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903 8, D A A G, Royal Marines, 1908 11, commanded Heavy Artillery, S W Africa, 1914 15 (D S O) raised and commanded S African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915 16, G S O (1) R N A S Aegean Wing, 1917 18, retired with rank of Colonel, 1919, Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908 *Publications* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S Africa, 1st Prize essay, R U S I 1903, contributor Universal Encyclopædia, Short History of Royal Marines, 7 editions *Recreations* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U S Rugby half back in the eighties, skating (N S A), cricket, golf, etc *Address* East Markham Newark on Trent *T* Tuxford 21 *Club* United Service

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C B 1925, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, *b* 1878, *y s* of George Rose, *m* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y d* of late William Whitelaw M D, J P, Kirkintilloch, two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909 12, Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920, Member of Meteorological Committee, Assessor Advisory Council Scientific and Industrial Research Dept *Address* 22 Reynolds Close N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1203 *Clubs* Reform, New, Edinburgh, Elie Golf

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, *g s* of Sir Philip Rose Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s* of late Capt Philip Vivian Rose 3rd Batt Oxfords Light Infantry and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W 8 *b* 16 Mar 1903, *m* 1927, Joan, *yr d* of late Dr Martin Richardson, one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b* 30 May 1928 *Address* Tylers Wood, Hazlemere, Bucks *T* Penn 242

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 9 May 1877, *s* of late Surg Gen H J Rose, *m* Vera Lambert, *o d* of late Dr J A Turner, C I F, one *d* *Educ* Dover College Joined Worcestershire Regt from the 3rd E Surrey Regt in April 1900 served S African War 1900 2 with 2nd Batt Worcestershire Regt, seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt W A F F 1906 2nd in Command, 1911 Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W A F F, 1914 - 22 served European War, 1914 17 in the Cameroons and East Africa (C M G, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* cricket lawn tennis *Club* Army and Navy

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt, *cr* 1914, D Sc, A R S M, Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902 26, *b* 14 Aug 1865, *y s* of late Thomas Rose *m* 1890, Jenny, *d* of late J B Rundell, one *d* *Educ*, Dulwich College, Royal School of Mines and University of London Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887 90, in the Royal Mint, London, 1890 1926, President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915 16, Vice President, Institute of Metals, 1916, Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921 *Publications* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th ed 1936, The Precious Metals, 1909, and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals *Address* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 23

ROSE, Walter C R, *see* Randolph Rose

ROSE-INNES, Rt Hon Sir James, P C 1914 K C M G, *cr* 1901, K C, barrister and politician, *b* Grahamstown, 8 Jan 1855, *s* of J Rose Innes, C M G, and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex Premier of Cape Colony, *m* 1881, Jessie, C B E, *y d* of late W D Pringle of Bedford *Educ* Bedford, Gill College, Somerset East, Cape University Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East, returned for Cape Division, 1888, Q C, 1889, Attorney General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890, resigned, 1893, President of the Political Association was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney General Cape Colony, 1900 2, Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902 10, Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910 14, Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914 27

ROSEAU, R C Bishop of, *see* Moris, Rt Rev James

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D S O 1918, M C, Bt 1651, Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700, Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703 Baron Rosebery (U K), 1828, Earl of Midlothian, 1911, Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911, Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911, Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929, *b* 8 Jan 1882, *e s* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o d* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d* 1890), *S* father, 1929 *m* 1st, 1909 Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919 she *m* 2nd Capt R B Brassey, *q v* and 3rd, 1929, C Hilton Green), *y d* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina *e d* of James A Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare one *s* *Educ* Eton Captained Surrey XI 1905, 1906, 1907, late 2nd Lt Grenadier Guards, M P (L) Midlothian, 1906 10 served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, M C) Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian, in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts *Heir* *s* Lord Primrose, *q v* *Address* 38 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1501, Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard, *T* Leighton Buzzard 47, Dalmeny House Edinburgh, *T* Davidson's Mains 77219, Rosebery, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Cleveland House, Newmarket *T* Newmarket 483

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Earl of Leconfield

ROSENBACH, Abraham S Wolf, Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts, *b* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876, *s* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach, unmarried *Educ* University of Pennsylvania, B S 1898, Ph D 1901, D F A (hon) 1927 Hon Fellow in English, 1900-3 President Board of Trustees of Gratz College, President American Jewish Historical Society,

Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, four s one d Educ Groton School, Harvard University, Columbia Law School Admitted to Bar, 1907, Elected to Senate State of N Y, 1910 re-elected, 1912, The Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1913, in charge of inspections of U S Naval Forces in European Waters, 1918, and of demobilisation in Europe, 1919, Nominated for Vice-President of U S by Democratic Party, 1920, Governor of the State of New York, 1929-32, Delegate at large to Democratic National Conventions, 1920 1924-28 *Publications* Whither Bound? 1926, The Happy Warrior 1928, Looking Forward, 1933, *On Our Way*, 1934 *Address* The White House, Washington, D C, U S A

ROOSEVELT, Kermit, Roosevelt Steamship Company, s of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt of New York, m Belle Wyatt Willard of Richmond Virginia, three s one d *Educ* Groton School, Harvard University Spent 1909 10 with his father shooting in Africa, went to Brazil and spent three years engineering chiefly in the interior, went with his father on the exploration of the River of Doubt, spent two years banking in Argentina and Chile, commissioned in British Army and served in Mesopotamia as Captain in Motor Machine Guns (British Military Cross, Montenegrin War Cross, Order of Danilo), Transferred to American Army and served in France with the First Division, commanding a battery of 75 s *Publications* War in the Garden of Eden, The Happy Hunting Grounds, Quentin Roosevelt A Sketch, with Letters, East of the Sun and West of the Moon, Cleared for Strange Ports, American Backlogs, Trailing the Giant Panda *Address* 29 East 69th Street, New York *Club* Knickerbocker, New York

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, b Oyster Bay, 1887, e s of Theodore Roosevelt and Edith Kermit Roosevelt m Eleanor Butler Alexander, New York, three s one d *Educ* Groton School Harvard University (B A 1909, Hon M A 1919) Banker in New York, 1912-17, Major, 26th Infantry, First Division, A E F, 1917-18, commanded same regiment through Meuse Argonne offensive (wounded, Distinguished Service Medal, Distinguished Service Cross (U S), Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with three palms (France), Grand Croix de la Couronne, Belgium Croix de Guerre with palms (Belgium), War Cross, Order of Knight of Danilo (Montenegro), Order of the Purple Heart, U S, an Organiser of American Legion, 1919, Member of New York State Assembly 1919 20 Assistant Secretary of the Navy, 1921 24 (resigned), Chairman of International Committee of Naval Experts at Conference for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22, Chairman, Executive Committee, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, 1922-28, Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1924, Joint Head of Scientific Expedition for Field Museum of Chicago Central Asia, 1925 26 China and Indo China 1928 29, Governor of Puerto Rico, 1929 32, Gov General of Philippine Islands 1932 33, President National Health Council, 1934, President, National Republican Club, 1934, 1935, 1936, Chairman of Board, American Express Company 1934 and 1935, Vice President, Boy Scouts of America, Vice President Doubleday Doran & Co, Publishers, 1936, Member American Geographical Society, Fellow Royal Geographical Society *Publications* Average Americans, East of the Sun and West of the Moon (with Kermit Roosevelt), Rank and File, All in the Family, Trailing the Giant Panda (with Kermit Roosevelt), 1929 Taps (Anthology of War verse with Grantland Rice), 1932 The Three Kingdoms of Indo China (with Harold J Coolidge, Jr) 1933 *Address* Oyster Bay, New York *Clubs* Himalayan, Knickerbocker, Harvard, River, New York

ROOT, Hon Elihu, Member Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, President American Society of International Law, Hon President and Member of Council American Law Institute, D C L Oxford, Dr Political Science, Leyden, Buenos Ayres, LL D Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Toronto, McGill, etc Doctor (Hon) University of Paris, 1921, b Clinton, N Y, 15 Feb 1845, s of Professor Oren Root of Hamilton College, m 1878, Clara Frances, d of Salem H Wales of New York, two s one d *Educ* Hamilton College, University Law School of N Y Member Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, United States District Attorney, Southern New York, 1883 85, Secretary of War, United States, 1899 1904, Secretary of State, United States, 1905 9, U S Senator for New York, 1909 15, Ambassador at head of special diplomatic mission, U S, to Russia, 1917, Senior Counsel for the United States, North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration, The Hague, 1910, awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1912 Roosevelt Memorial Medal for Administration of Public Office, 1924, Woodrow Wilson Foundation Medal and prize for services to peace, 1926, Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy, Member Institut de droit International Member American Academy of Arts and Letters, Member Commission of International Jurists appointed by Council of League of Nations to prepare plans for a Permanent Court of International Justice, 1920, Commissioner Plenipotentiary for the United States in International Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, which met at Washington, Nov 12, 1921, Member of Committee of Experts convened at Geneva 1929 to revise Statute of Permanent Court *Publications* The Citizen s Part in Government, 1907, Experiments in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution, 1913, Addresses on International Subjects, 1916, Addresses on Government and Citizenship, 1916, Military and Colonial Policy of the United States, 1916, Latin America and the United States, 1917, Russia and the United States, 1917, Miscellaneous Addresses, 1917, Men and Policies, 1924 *Address* 998 Fifth Avenue, N Y City

ROOTES, William Edward, Chairman, Rootes Securities Ltd, Rootes Ltd and associate companies, Transport Acceptances Ltd, Clement Talbot Ltd, Sunbeam Motors, Ltd, Sunbeam Commercial Vehicles Ltd, Deputy Chairman Humber Ltd, Hillman Motor Car Co Ltd, Commer Cars Ltd, Karrier Motors Ltd Member, Overseas Trade Development Council Council and Executive Committee of the British Council for Relations with other Countries, b 17 Aug 1894, s of William Rootes and late Jane Rootes, m 1916, Nora, d of late Horace Press, two s *Educ* Cranbrook School Served as Pupil Engineer, R N V R, 1915 17 Aircraft Engineering, 1917 1918, formed Car Distributing Co, Rootes Ltd, 1919 since formulated and acquired substantial interests in motor manufacturing companies, Vice President, The Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, 1934-35 and 1935 36, Member, Board of Trade Advisory Committee, 1931 1934, Board of Trade Departmental Committee on Gift Coupons and Trading Stamps 1933, Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas, 1933 34, Member of the Delegation to British Week in Finland, 1933, Member of the United Kingdom Trade Mission to Poland, 1934 *Recreations* shooting, riding *Address* Stype Grange, nr Hungerford, Berkshire *T* Hungerford 33 *Clubs* St James s, Union, Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile

ROOTHAM, Cyril Bradley, M A, Mus Doc (Cantab), F R C M, Fellow since 1914, and Organist since 1901, St. John s College,

chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention; member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917-18; Administrator for Nebraska of *Paper Section*, War Industries Board, 1918; Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919; member American Jewish *Committee*, American Economic Association; Society of the U S Military Telegraph Corps. *Publications:* Laissez-faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance; Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West; The Liberty Bell, its History and Significance; History of Co-operative News-Gathering in the U S; many magazine articles. *Address:* Philadelphia. *Club:* Omaha, Omaha.

ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. John Brenchley, D S O 1918; M C; M A; LL B; Solicitor; *b* Rosherville, 29 June 1890; *s* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister-at-law. *Educ.:* Charterhouse; Trinity College, Cambridge. Served European War, 1914-19; Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917-18 (D S O and Bar, M C, despatches four times). *Recreations:* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909-10-11, President C U B C 1911; shooting, fishing. *Address:* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2. *T.:* Holborn 2731. *Clubs:* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans, M C C.

ROSING, Vladimir, Director of the American Opera Co. since 1927; organised the Rochester American Opera Co., 1923-26; *s* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing; *m* 1st, Marie Falle; one *s*; 2nd, Margaret Williamson. *Educ.:* Petrograd University for Law. Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia, Sir George Power, Mrs Rosing; originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar; sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13; first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913; tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14; engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there; sang in England, 1914-20; created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915; began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916; tour in England, 1919-20; first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921; 100th Recital in London; created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921; 1st American tour, Nov. 1921-April 1922; 1st Recitals, Paris, May-June 1922; Belgium, England, France, Autumn 1922; America, Canada, Dec. 1922-April 1923; tour, Paris, England, America, Canada 1923-24. *Recreations:* skating, tennis, chess, bridge; won championship for roller skating in Petrograd, 1911. *Address:* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall, W 57, New York, U S A.

ROSKILL, John, K C 1903; J P Hants; *y s* of late G. Roskill of Manchester; *m* 1901, Sybil (*d* 1931), *o d* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke, M P Newcastle-on-Tyne; four *s*. *Educ.:* Owens College; Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Exhibitioner; M A 1886; B Sc Manchester. Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888; Recorder of Burnley, 1907-9; Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1909. *Address:* 39A Montagu Square, W 1. *T.:* Paddington 1778; Newtown Common, Newbury. *Clubs:* Reform, New University.

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt. Francis John, D S O 1917, O B E 1919; J P; painter-etcher; *b* St Keverne, Cornwall, 10 Aug. 1871; *m* 1st, Lilian A. Pearce (*d* 1931); 2nd 1931, Maud Beatrice Harper. *Educ.:* Truro. Served South Africa, 1899-1900; East Africa, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, O B E); retired; past President St Ives Arts Club. *Recreations:* acting; has published one-act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc.; gardening, golf; member of West Cornwall Golf Club. *Address:* Bosvean, St Ives, Cornwall. *T.:* St Ives 271.

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt., cr. 1913; *s* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield; *b* 4 Dec. 1863; *m* 1888, *d* of late Hugh White of Antrim; two *s* one *d*. *Educ.:* Queenwood, Hampshire. For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests; planting in Ceylon 27 years; Chairman Anglo-Ceylon and General Estates Co., Ltd. *Address:* Aldersyde, Weybridge; Inglenook, Bolsover Road, Eastbourne. *Clubs:* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile, Sussex.

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R B S; late Lieut. R A F; *b* London, 1878; *m* 1st, Ethel (*decd*), *e d* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex; three *s*; 2nd, Mrs Rose Young, *d* of late Arthur Price, Bath. *Educ.:* Clapham Grammar School. Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy Schools; Honours, Travelling Studentship, Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design; City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship; during War served with the R F C and R A F. *Works*—Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart.; York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town; Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England; Bronze Relief Panel, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington; Statue of King Edward VII, Wandsworth; Busts of Duke of Connaught, M W G M; Maj.-Gen. Sir William Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air Marshal Sir John Salmond, Mrs Annie Besant; War Memorials at Trinidad, B W Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc.; Scottish Nurses, St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh; Presentation Busts, Duchess of York and Sir Robert Baird, Belfast; Memorial to late Sir P. Glyn Jones; War Memorials at Morriston, Swansea, Rawtenstall, Lancs; bust of late Sir James Mackenzie and Memorial erected at Burnley, Lancs.; Sculpture for the Maharajah of Jodhpur's New Palace, Jodhpur, India. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation. *Address:* 4 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W. *T.:* Kensington 7180.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant, journalist and novelist; *b* South Australia; *g g d* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family. *Educ.:* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia. Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin; after four years journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since; published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did; left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction. *Publications:* Miss Bryde of England, 1916; The Tower Wall, 1917; The Back Seat Driver, 1928; The Window, 1928; Visitors to Hugo, 1929; The Young and Secret, 1930; Jock the Scot, 1930; The Sixth Journey, 1931; Benefits Received, 1932; Protecting Margot, 1933; Somebody Must, 1934; The Sleeping Child, 1935; Mother of the Bride, 1936. *Recreations:* motoring, rushing about Europe and returning to London, especially the last. *Address:* 16 Gordon Mansions, W C 1. *T.:* Museum 3707.

ROSOMAN, Capt. Robert Reynolds, D S O 1919; (retired) R N; *m* Eileen Mary, *o d* of late Robert Lonergan, Claridge, Natal, S A; one *s* one *d*. Granted Queen's S A Medal for service in South Africa when Sub-Lieut.; served European War, 1914-19; second in command of H M S Vindictive, Raid on Zeebrugge 23rd April 1918 (despatches, D S O); retired 1922. *Address:* Redleaf, St Martin,

Park, W 2 T Paddington, 5410 Clubs Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ROPNER, Sir Emil Hugo Oscar Robert, 3rd Bt, cr 1904, b 8 Oct 1893, s of late Emil Hugo Oscar Robert Ropner, 2nd s of 1st Bt, S uncle 1936, m 1918 Lilian Rochfort, d of Colonel Rochfort Snow, Christchurch, N.Z, one s two d Educ Harrow Joined Ropner & Sons Ltd Shipyard, 1912 with them till firm closed down, 1928, European War, 1914 18, Staff Captain Boulogne Base, 1916-18 *Recreations* walking, riding, shooting, climbing, gardening *Heir* s Robert Douglas, b 1 Dec 1921 *Address* Skutterskelfe Hall, Hutton Rudby, Yorks, Talbot Ridge, Little Forest Road, Bournemouth T A Ropner, Hutton Rudby T Stokesley 208, Bournemouth 1170

See also Sir H C Holder, John Stroyan

ROPNER, Colonel Leonard, M C, T D, B A D L, J P, M P (U) Barkston Ash, W R Yorks, since 1931, Director of Sir R Ropner & Co, e s of William Ropner, J P, and g s of late Sir Robert Ropner, Bart, V D, D L, J P, m 1932 Esme, y d of Bruce Robertson, 26 Kensington Palace Gardens, W *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) Enlisted in the Royal Artillery, 1914, later commanded a battery in France for two years (M C), late Major, commanding Durham Heavy Brigade R A (T A), now Hon Col M P (C) Sedgefield Division, 1923-29, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924 28, Hon Treasurer Conservative and Unionist Films Association, Member of English Consultative Committee under the Forestry Acts, 1932 36, Forestry Commissioner, 1936 *Address* 5 Lennox Gardens, S W 1, Thorp Perrow, Bedale, Yorkshire T Bedale 10 T A Bedale, Ambleside, West Hartlepool, T W Hartlepool 2330 T A Ropner, West Hartlepool *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, New University, Bucks Durham County, Durham, Yorkshire, York

ROPNER, Leonard, J P, b 1873, 5th s of late Col Sir Robert Ropner, 1st Bart, M P m 1904, Georgina (d 1930), d of late Murdoch Mackay, one s two d *Educ* Uppingham, Glasgow University Director of several companies *Address* Preston Hall, Stockton on Tees T Eaglescliffe 6

ROQUEBRUNE, R L de, see De Roquebrune

ROQUES, Frederick, M A, M D, M Chir (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), M C O G, Assistant Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon The Middlesex Hospital, Surgeon to Out patients, The Chelsea Hospital for Women Gynæcological Surgeon, The Hospital of St John and St Elizabeth, Consulting Obstetric and Gynæcological Surgeon, The West Herts Hospital and The Gerrard's Cross Cottage Hospital, Consulting Obstetric Surgeon to Battersea Maternity Hospital, to the Borough of Shoreditch and to the Maternity Nursing Association, Examiner in Obstetric Medicine to the University of London and to the Central Midwives' Board, b London, 26 Aug 1898, o s of A W Roques F R I B A, m 1928, Doris Mary, yr d of late Rev T F Millington, M A *Educ* Highgate, Clare College, Cambridge Served European War Lieutenant, 2nd Brigade, R A Entered Middlesex Hospital, 1921, Qualified, 1924, Lyell Gold Medallist and Scholar, Freeman Scholar, filled offices of House Surgeon Obstetric House Surgeon Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy and Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine (Member of the Council of the Section of Obstetrics), Fellow of Classical Society Director of Current Literature Section, Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of the British Empire *Publications* Epidemic Encephalitis in Association with Pregnancy, Labour and Puerperium, After-Results of Treatment of Endometrioma, Proc Roy Soc Med, Case of Endometrial Tumour of Umbilicus, Proc Roy Soc Med, A case in which Pregnancy was associated with Diabetes Mellitus, Brit Med Journ, Post Menopausal Hæmorrhage, Med World, Endometrial Tumours, Middlesex Hosp Journ, Vaginal Discharges, Lancet, A modified Victor Bonney Wristlet, Brit Med Journ *Address* 90 Harley Street, W 1 T Welbeck 3114 *Club* Royal Automobile

ROQUES, Mario Louis Guillaume, Professor Ecole des Langues Orientales Vivantes (Rumanian and Albanian Languages), Ecole des Hautes Études (Romance Philology), University of Paris, Faculté des Lettres (Rumanian Philology), member of Institut de France, b 1 July 1875, s of Anselme Roques and Marguerite Bordes m 1905, Julienne Blanc, one s *Educ* Lycée Henri IV, Ecole Normale Supérieure Ecole des Hautes Études, Ecole des Langues Orientales, Paris Agregé de l Université, diplome de l Ecole des Langues Orientales et de l Ecole des Hautes Études, maitre de conferences à l Ecole Normale Superieure, lieutenant d'artillerie et chef de cabinet d Albert Thomas, ministre de l'armement, 1915 18, Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1933, Docteur honoris causa de l Université d Oxford, 1934, missions en Roumanie, conferences en Belgique, Danemark, Grande Bretagne, Roumanie *Publications* Romania, Classiques français du moyen age, editions of Old French, Provencal, Rumanian and Albanian Texts, Linguistic Geography, Rumanian Literature *Recreations* vie à la campagne, voyages *Address* Paris (5), rue de Poissy, 2 T Odeon 03 94, Cuissy sur Loire, par Sully sur-Loire, Loiret, France

RORIE, Col David, D S O 1917, Chevalier de la Legion d' Honneur, late R A M C T A (ret), T D M D Edin & C M, D P H Aberd, J P Cos Fife and Aberdeen, Officer Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Col R A M C units 51st (Highland) Division, 1930-35, b Edinburgh, 17 Mar 1867, 2nd s of late George Livingston Rorie, m Margaret Elizabeth, d of late J W Miller, M D, Dundee one s one d *Educ* Aberdeen Collegiate School Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities Part time Medical Referee (National Health Insurance) to Department of Health for Scotland Member of Council Franco Scottish Society, 1925 27, President, Aberdeen Branch B M A, 1932, Chairman Aberdeen Division B M A, 1924-29, Chairman Aberdeenshire Panel Committee, 1912 33, President N F of Scotland Overseas Medical Club, 1924, Dr Alexander Black Lecturer R C P, Edin, 1930, President Aberdeen Branch British Legion since 1922, President Aberdeen Edinburgh University Assoc 1925 Member Folk Lore Society, Aberdeen Medico Chirurgical Soc, Pres Caledonian Med Soc, 1923 Hon Life Member St John and St Andrew's Ambulance Associations Joint Editor of Caledonian Med Jour since 1912, Hon Sec Section of Medical Sociology, British Med Assoc Annual Meeting, 1914, Certifying Factory Surgeon, Cardenden, Fife, and M O Bowhill and other collieries, 1894 1905 mobilized as Capt R.A M C (T F) at outbreak of war, Major, Sep 1914, temp Lt Col Jan 1916 temp Col A M S and A D M S 51st (Highland) Division in the Field, Dec. 1917 (despatches twice, Bt. of Lt Col, D S O, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur), T D *Publications* Folk Lore of Mining Folk of Life in Fifeshire Folk Lore (Folk Lore Society's County Series), numerous papers on Folk Lore and Folk Medicine in Folk Lore, Caledonian Medical Journal, Edinburgh Medical Journal, British Medical Journal, etc, The Auld Doctor (vol of verse), 1920, A Medico's Luck in the War, 1929, The Lum Hat wantin the Croon

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C S I 1935, O B E 1924, Indian Army Retd, b 22 Aug 1882, s of late Donald Ross, F R S E, H M Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace, m 1917, Edith May, d of late F W Farrant, one s one d *Educ* Malvern College R M C Sandhurst Sec Lt I S C, Unattached List, 1902, attached 1st Bn 24th Regt (S W B) appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903, Adjt 1910, Capt 1911, G S O 3, A H Q, India, 1914 A M S, 1916 Major, 1917, D A A G, E E F, 1918, Staff College, P S C, 1920, G S O 2, A H Q, India, 1920, D A Q M G, A H Q, India, 1924, Bt Lieut Col, 1925, Lieut Col 1926, Comdt 1st Bn 14th Punjab Regt (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926 Colonel, 1930, A A G, A H Q, India, 1930, Brigadier, 1933, Comdr, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933, Retd 1934 served Tibet, 1904 (medal), European War, E E F (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Recreations* golf, mountaineering *Address* Ardendrean, Cranston Rise Bexhill on Sea T Bexhill 1829 *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist, b Virden, Ill, U S A, 12 Dec 1866, s of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth, m 1892 Rosamond C Simons (d 1932) Washington, three s *Educ* Coe College, A B LL D, University of Berlin 1888 89 Johns Hopkins, Ph D Professor of Economics Ind U, 1891 92 Associate Prof Political Economy and Finance, Cornell 1892 93, Prof of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr University, 1893 1900 University of Nebraska, 1901 6, University of Wisconsin since 1906, Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902, University of Chicago 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1928, Secretary American Economic Association, 1892 93, advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895, member Institut International de Sociologie, President American Sociological Society 1913 15 Director of Education of the Floating University 1928 29, has travelled in the Far East, South America Russia, Mexico Portuguese Africa, India, and Tahiti studying sociological problems *Publications* Honest Dollars, 1896 Social Control, 1901, The Foundations of Sociology, 1905 Sin and Society, 1907 Social Psychology 1908 Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910, The Changing Chinese 1911, Changing America, 1912, The Old World in the New, 1914, South of Panama, 1915, Russia in Upheaval, 1918, What is America?, 1919, Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised 1930 The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921 The Social Trend, 1922, The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923, Outlines of Sociology, 1923, The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923 Roads to Social Peace, 1924, Civic Sociology, 1925, Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925, Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925, Standing Room Only?, 1927, World Drift, 1928, Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936, two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals *Recreations* golf, canoeing and fishing *Address* Madison Wisconsin U S A

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt, cr 1918, C I E 1912, D Litt, Ph D, F R G S, M R A S, F A S B, Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution and Professor of Persian in the University of London since 1916, b 6 June 1871 y s of late Rev Alexander J Ross D D Vicar of St Philip's, Stepney, m 1904, Dora, d of William Thomas Robinson *Educ* Marlborough University College London Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia Professor of Persian at University Coll London 1896 1901, Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901 11, Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911 14, Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914 16, Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914 16, Fellow of University College, London, Fellow of Calcutta University, Hon Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London, Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies, and of the Royal Batavian Society of Arts and Letters, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920, Gold Medal list of Royal Asiatic Society, 1935 *Publications* The Early Years of Shah Ismail, The Tarikh i Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia, The Heart of Asia (with F H Skrine), Life and Times of Omar Khayyam, Introduction to Beckford's Vathek, A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese, An Arabic History of Gujarat, The Poems of the Emperor Babur, The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan, Abu Turab's History of Gujarat Islam, Eastern Art and Literature, Tarikh i Fakhr ud Din Mubarakshah, The Persians Sir Anthony Sherley, (Editor) The Journal of Robert Stodart, 1935, Dialogues in the Eastern Turki dialect, contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series *Recreations* music, fishing, and languages *Address* 229 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 T Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Athenæum, White's

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters, b 1868, s of Edward Ross, merchant, London, m 1903, Emily Florence Hand Foster three s one d *Educ* Aldenham School Madras Railways, 1893 1905, General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906 10 General Manager, Rhodesia Railways, 1911 19, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Address* Halkhed, Guildford, Surrey T 2594

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M D Cantab, M R C P London Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester, b 1875, s of late Capt G E A Ross, m 1906, Gladys, y d of late F Silva, two s two d *Educ* St Paul's School, St Thomas's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge House Physician, Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St Thomas's Hospital Research Fellow to the Salters Company, Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital *Publications* Cyto diagnosis, Trans Path Soc, Lond, Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner, A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet, other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc *Address* Westacre, Sleepers Hill Winchester T Winchester 127 *Club* Hampshire Winchester

ROSS, Right Rev Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919, b Harrow-on the Hill, 1873, s of Paul Ross, sculptor *Educ* St Edmund's College, Ware, St Mary's, Oscott At St Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896 1904, Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10, Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910 31, Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1924 *Address* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow on-the Hill

ROSS, Sir Frederick W L, *see* Leith-Ross

ROSS, Rev George Alexander Johnston, M A Edinburgh, D D Harvard and Emmanuel College, Toronto Professor Emeritus Union Theological Seminary, New York, b Inverness 28 Feb 1865 s of Rev Donald Ross, Inverness, and Helen, d of M Macleod m 1st, 1891, Mary Louisa (d 1914), d of Robert Campbell, Edinburgh,

An Impressionist in England, 1904, On the Edge of the East, 1912, A Caper on the Continent, 1913 Golden Glory, 1915 (£250 prize novel), Haidee, 1917, As a Shadow Grows, 1924, We Who Believe, a novel, 1925, Love Tells the World, 1928, many Film Scenarios, including the super-film The Symbol of Sacrifice based on the story of the Zulu War of 1879 *Address* c/o National Bank of South Africa, 111 St Martin s Lane, Trafalgar Square, W C

ROSE, Geoffrey Keith, M C, M A, LL B, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1934, *b* 27 Oct 1889, *y s* of T H Rose, J P, Oxford, *m* 1919, Gertrude Nesbyth, *d* of Rev N B Lodge, R N, Paignton, Devon *Educ* Dragons School, Oxford, Harrow (Scholar), King s College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Hist Tripos, Pt I, 1910, 2nd Class Law Tripos, Pt II, 1911, 1st Class and certificate of honour, Bar Final Examination, 1912 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913, joined Oxford Circuit, 1914, Recorder of Ludlow 1932 34, Chairman of Studies Committee Working Men s College, Crowndale Road, N W 1, 1927 32, served European War with Oxford and Bucks Lt Infy (T F), 1914 19 (M C and bar, despatches twice), Major, 1918-19 *Publication* History of 2/4th Oxford and Bucks Lt Infy, 1920 *Recreations* water colour painting, figure skating, golf, tennis *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Windham

ROSE, Herbert Jennings, M A (Oxon), Professor of Greek, United College of St Salvator and St Leonard, St Andrews, since 1927, *b* Orillia, Ontario, 5 May 1883, *e surv s* of Rev S P Rose, D D, and Jean Andrews, *m* 1911, Elsie, *e d* of late Samuel Plimsoll, M P (the Sailors' Friend), five *s* two *d* *Educ* Private tuition, Collegiate Institute, Ottawa, McGill University, Montreal, Balliol College, Oxford Fellow and Lecturer of Exeter College, Oxford, 1907-11, Associate Professor of Classics, McGill University, 1911 15, Army Service, 1915 19, Professor of Latin, Aberystwyth, 1919-27, President of Folk lore Society, 1932-35, President of Scottish Anthropological Society since 1932, Socio Corrispondente R Istituto lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, 1932, F B A, 1934, Fellow of the Scottish Anthropological Society, 1935, Foreign Member, Royal Society of Letters, Lund, 1935 *Publications* The Roman Questions of Plutarch, 1924, Primitive Culture in Greece, 1925, Primitive Culture in Italy, 1926, Blodau o Hen Ardd, 1927 (with T Gwynn Jones), A Handbook of Greek Mythology, 1928, Modern Methods in Classical Mythology, 1930, The Origin and Growth of Religion (translated from the German of Father W Schmidt), 1931, Hygini Fabulae, 1934, A Handbook of Greek Literature, 1934, A Handbook of Latin Literature, 1936, various articles and reviews, mostly in the journals of learned societies in England and America, several articles in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics and the Encyclopædia Britannica, 14th ed *Recreations* miscellaneous reading, chess *Address* The University, St Andrews, Fife *Club* University of London

ROSE of Kilravock, Lt -Col Hugh, C M G 1916, late Commanding 42nd The Black Watch, *s* of late Major James Rose, of Kilravock, I A, and Anna Maria, *d* of late Lt Gen George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery *b* 1863, *m* 1920, Ruth Antoinette, *e d* of late W G Guillemard, Malverleys, East Woodhay, Hants, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Served Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (medal 2 clasps, bronze star), S Africa 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G) *Address* Kilravock Castle Gollanfield, Scotland

ROSE, Hon Lieut -Colonel Sir (Hugh) Arthur, 1st Bt *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1919, D S O 1917, D L, J P, Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1933, Director various Public Companies Hon Colonel Forth Heavy Brigade R A (T A) 1935, *b* 1875, *s* of late Hugh Rose, Kilravock Lodge, Edinburgh, *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of late Robert Weir, J P, D L, Edinburgh, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Member Edinburgh School Board, 1911-19, Chairman, 1915-19, Chairman Edinburgh Education Authority, 1919-20, President Association of Education Authorities of Scotland, 1919 20, Chairman Advisory Council to Scottish Education Department, 1920 24 Divisional Food Commissioner, East of Scotland, 1917 18, Food Commissioner for Scotland, 1919 20, Director of Land Settlement, Scotland, 1920 22, Chairman, General Board of Control for Scotland, 1922 36 Commissioner under Educational Endowments (Scotland) Act, 1928 30, Trustee and Member of Executive of the Carnegie Trust for the Universities of Scotland, 1931, Chairman since 1934, Chairman Committee of Management of Edinburgh Savings Bank, 1933, appointed by the Government, Investigator into the Derelict Areas of Scotland, 1934, and Commissioner for Scotland under Special Areas (Development and Improvement) Act, 1934 36, served European War, 1914-17, Commanded 15th Battalion The Royal Scots (D S O, despatches) *Heir s* Hugh [*b* 8 Dec 1902, *m* 1930, Marjorie, *d* of T Leslie Usher, one *d*] *Address* 23 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Reform, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow

ROSE, Hon Hugh Edward, Chief Justice of the High Court (Ontario) since 1930, *b* Toronto 16 Sep 1869, *s* of late Hon John Edward Rose, LL D, a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Ontario) and Kate Macdonald, unmarried *Educ* Toronto Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto, B A, 1891, LL B 1892 Called to Ontario Bar, 1894, K C, 1908, sometime examiner in Law, University of Toronto and Law Society of Upper Canada, practised profession in Toronto, Judge of the Supreme Court of Ontario and Member of the High Court Division, 1916, President High Court of Justice for Ontario, 1930, Member of the Provincial Council for Ontario of St John Ambulance Association, Commander (Brother) of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1932, a Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 86 Roxborough Street East, Toronto 5, Canada *Clubs* Overseas, Toronto, Toronto Golf, Toronto

ROSE, Sir Humphrey, *see* Rose, Sir P H V

ROSE, John Holland, F B A 1933, Litt D Camb University, Fellow of Christ's College, *b* Bedford, 1855, *m* 1880, Laura K Haddon, one *s* two *d* Exhibitioner of Bedford Modern School, winner of the Latin Prose Essay at Owens College, Manchester Scholar of Christ s, College, Cambridge, Reader in Modern History, Cambridge, 1911 19, Vere Harmsworth Professor of Naval History, Cambridge Univ, 1919 1933 retired, 1933 *Publications* The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era, The Rise of Democracy, 1897 The Life of Napoleon I, 1902 (11th ed, 1935) an edition of Carlyle s French Revolution with critical and explanatory notes, chapters in the Cambridge Modern History (vols viii and ix), and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (vol i) Napoleonic Studies, 1904, Despatches relating to the Third Coalition, 1904, The Development of the European Nations, 1870 1921, 1923, (joint) Dumouriez and the Defence of England against Napoleon, 1908, Editor of the History of Malta (1798 1814), William Pitt and National Revival, 1911, William Pitt and the Great War, 1911, Pitt and Napoleon, Essays and Letters, 1912, The Personality of Napoleon, 1912, new edition, 1930, The Origins of the War, 1914, Nationality

Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U S A , M S (London) 1928, Reader in Surgery, University of London, Jacksonian Prize Essay, Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1931 *Publications* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G E Gask) 1934, several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press *Address* 110 King Henry s Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4121

ROSS, James Stirling, C B 1928, C B E 1919, M A , Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry since 1934, *b* 3 Aug 1877, *s* of late John Ross, V D , F F I S , Edinburgh, *m* 1st, 1904, Christina MacDonald, M A (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d* of John Ross M A , Rector of Arbroath High School, two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d* of late J P Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N 12 *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Univ of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar), Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations) War Office, 1900, Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904 5 , Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910 1912 Finance Department, War Office 1912 18, Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918, Director of Accounts, 1921, Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930 - 34 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Morar, Merrow, Surrey *T* Guildford 1750 *Club* Caledonian

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, O B E , Commander R C N V R , *b* Lindsay, Ont , 31 March 1876 *s* of James Ross, C E , and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N Y , *m* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d* of Wilmot D Matthews, Toronto, one *s* one *d* , divorced, 1930, 2nd 1931, Iris Fain, *d* of F H de Lisser, Jamaica *Educ* Bishops College School, Lennoxville, P Q , McGill University, Montreal (B A Sc) Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway, subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co , England , Assistant Manager of Central London Railway , Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co Nova Scotia, Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, late Chairman of Board of Bishops College School, Lennoxville when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy , contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions *Recreations* yachting, shooting, and deep sea fishing , held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz , 680 pounds , had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919 *Address* Montego Bay, Jamaica, B W I *T A* Jaro, Jamaica *Clubs* Whites, Royal Automobile , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes , Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Racquet, Montreal New York Racquet and Tennis, New York Liguanea St James Country, Jamaica

ROSS, John Kenneth Murray, I S O 1910, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900, late Colonial Civil Service, Fiji, *b* 27 Oct. 1856 *s* of late Major J Ross of Tillycorthie, *m* 1886, Christian, *d* of late Thomas Stenhouse of Bombay, two *s* *Address* Glendair, Doctors Commons Road, Berkhamstead *Club* Royal Societies

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, V D , Canadian Infantry *b* 1878 Served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G , D S O and bar) *Clubs* Union, Victoria, B C , London, London, Ont

ROSS, John Sutherland, C M G 1926, Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited), Director National Insurance Co of N Z , *b* 1877, *e s* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin , *m* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d* of late S M Inkster, M D Sheffield, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate School , Leipzig University Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26, Vice-Consul for Sweden *Address* 70 Belgrave Crescent, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand *Clubs* Fernhill, Dunedin , Northern, Auckland

ROSS, Lieut -Colonel Lorne, D S O 1917, *b* Montreal, 26 Nov 1878 , *m* 1911, Katherine K Cameron, one *s* *Educ* Montreal High School Lieut 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904 , Capt 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911 , Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913 , served European War, 1914 17, Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt (wounded) 1915 , raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt Western Scots, 1916 17 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Pacific, Victoria, B C

ROSS, Malcolm Nugent, D S O 1917, *b* 1 Nov 1873, *s* of Capt George Nugent Ross and Mary Augusta Quentin *m* 1904, Marianne Aldrige Weston, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Eltham, Edinburgh and Toronto University Served South African War Canadian and Royal Field Artillery , European war, Commanded 4th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery (D S O and bar, despatches five times), designed and carried out landscape development of the Canadian Battle Memorials in France and Belgium *Address* Rock Hall, Arden, North Carolina, U S A

ROSS, Rev Neil, C B E 1933, M A , D D , D Litt , J P , Minister of Laggan Parish, Inverness shire, *b* 24 Sep 1871 , *s* of Kenneth Ross and Margaret Macleod , *m* 1907, Helen Annand Smith , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School , Edinburgh University Parish Minister successively of St James, Kirkcaldy , Rosemount, Aberdeen , and Buccleuch, Edinburgh , served with Expeditionary Force in France , Ex-Pres of An Comunn Gaidhealach Editor of An Gaidheal, a monthly bilingual magazine , County Councillor *Recreation* bagpipe music *Address* The Manse, Laggan, Inverness shire *Club* Royal Scottish Pipers, Edinburgh

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal, *b* 1 Jan 1858, Scotch parentage , *m* 1891, Mary, *d* of Col W A Littlejohn of Plymouth, N C , no *c* *Educ* McGill University Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880, City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882 , Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883 , Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885 , founded Ottawa Journal, 1886 , Member Ottawa City Council for several years , President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902 3 , LL D Queen s University, 1919 , President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920 21, appointed by Ontario Govt, in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province *Publication* Retrospects of a Newspaper Person, 1931 *Recreations* rowing and golf, stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R C), and 1886 (Lachine R C), President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909 *Address* 17 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau Ottawa, National, Toronto University, Montreal

ROSS, Brig -Gen Robert James, C B 1919 C M G 1917, *b* 1865, *s* of late Lt Col R H Ross , *m* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co Down , two *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C ,

President American Friends of Hebrew University of Palestine, President Pennsylvania Library Club, President Shakespeare Association of America, Trustee Free Library of Philadelphia, Member of Council Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Associate Trustee and Member Board of Graduate Education and Research, University of Pennsylvania, Member of American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, etc, Founder Fellowship in Bibliography University of Pennsylvania, 1930 *Publications* Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener in the library of Harvard College, five vols, 1913, The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917, An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926 Books and Bidders, 1928, The All Embracing Dr Franklin, 1932 Early American Children's Books, 1933, The Libraries of the Presidents of the United States, 1934, A Book Hunter's Holiday, 1936, etc, Editor, with Austin Dobson, of Dr Johnson's Prologue, 1898 various articles on literary topics, bibliography, etc *Recreation* fishing *Address* 2006 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, U S A, Strathmere, Corson's Inlet, New Jersey, Office address, 1320 Walnut Street, Philadelphia *T A* Rosebrook, Philadelphia, 15 East 51 Street, New York *Clubs* Grolier, New York, Philobiblon (President), Philadelphia

ROSENBERG, Rose, C B E 1930 personal Private Secretary to Rt Hon J Ramsay MacDonald, *q v* *b* London Legal Adviser, National Council for Civil Liberties Private Secretary to Lady Rhondda, worked for some years on Labour Party Staff at head quarters and in the House of Commons Private Secretary to Mr Ramsay MacDonald since 1923, was his personal private secretary when Mr MacDonald became Prime Minister in 1924, and again 1929 35, Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1935, King's Jubilee Medal, 1935, Member of Official Delegation which accompanied Prime Minister to the United States and Canada, Oct 1929, Fellow of Zoological Society *Recreations* music, reading, theatre, walking *Address* 18 Daver Court, Manor Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8219

ROSENHEAD, Professor Louis, Ph D (Cantab), D Sc (Leeds), 1935, Professor of Applied Mathematics The University, Liverpool since 1933 formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, *b* 1 Jan 1906, *s* of Abraham Rosenhead and Helen Nelson, *m* 1932, Esther Brostoff, one *s* *Educ* Leeds Central High School, The University of Leeds, St John's College, Cambridge (Strathcona Research Student), The University of Gottingen B Sc (Leeds 1st Class Hons), Ph D (Leeds), Senior Research Student of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research 1929, Ph D (Cantab) 1930, Senior Research Student of Royal Exhibition of 1851, Lecturer, Applied Mathematics at the University College of Swansea 1931 *Publications* Scientific Publications in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society *Address* 49 Queens Drive Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18 *T* Wavertree 866 *Clubs* University Union, Cambridge, University Liverpool

ROSENHEIM, Otto, F R S, Ph D, F L S, *b* 1871 *m* Mary Christina, *d* of William Tebb, Rede Hall, Burstow *Educ* Universities of Würzburg, Bonn Geneva, Manchester Research Student of Pharmacol Chemistry, King's College, London, 1901, Lecturer, 1904, later, Assistant Professor of Physiology, Reader in Biochemistry, University of London until 1920 *Publication* Researches on Bio Chemical subjects in various scientific journals *Address* 75 Hampstead Way, N W 11

ROSENTHAL, Maj-Gen Sir Charles, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, C M G 1917, D S O 1918, V D 1922, G O C 2nd Division Australian Military Forces N S W, 1921 26, and since 1932, *b* N S W, 12 Feb 1875, *m* 1897, Harriet Ellen Burston of Melbourne, Victoria, three *s* Architect by profession F R I B A London, Past President Federal Council of Australian Institute of Architects and of Institute of Architects, N S W, joined Militia forces in Australia, 1903, and served continuously thereafter left Australia with Australian Imperial Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914 served through Gallipoli Campaign as Commanding Officer of 3rd Field Artillery Brigade, 1st Australian Division (twice wounded, despatches, C B), served in France and Belgium, at Armentieres, Ypres, Somme, Bullecourt, Messines as C R A 4th Australian Division (wounded at Somme, despatches twice, C M G), as G O C 9th Australian Infantry Brigade, served at Passchendaele, Hangard, Villers-Bretoneux and Morlancourt (gassed at Passchendaele, despatches twice, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre), as G O C 2nd Australian Division served at Villers-Bretoneux and in final allied advance, including capture of Mt. St Quentin (wounded at Villers Bretoneux, despatches twice, K C B, French Croix de Guerre with palms, and French Legion d'Honneur (Officier)), Commanded A I F Depots in U K, Feb Sep 1919, M L A Bathurst, N S W, 1922 25 *Address* Box 445F, G P O, Sydney, N S Wales, Australia

ROSENTHAL, Moriz, Pianist, *b* Lemberg, 1862 *Educ* studied piano under Karl Mikuli in Lemberg, Raffael Joseffy in Vienna, and Franz Liszt in Weimar and Rome At thirteen years old appeared in Vienna, Warsaw, and Bucharest Court Pianist of Emperor of Austria and Queen of Roumania studied philosophy and æsthetic of music at the University of Vienna, ten seasons in U S A, compositions for piano (variations on an original theme, Romanza, Prelude, Papillons, Carneval de Vienne, etc) *Address* Ebendorferstrasse 8, Vienna VIII

ROSEVEARE, Richard Victor Harley, M C, M A, Headmaster of Cheltenham College since 1932, *b* 1897, 2nd *s* of William Nicholas Roseveare, *q v*, *m* 1931, Frances Alice, *d* of Allan C Fraser, Ottawa, Canada, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st Class Mathematical Tripos Served in Royal Field Artillery, 1915-1919, wounded 1916, attached Ordnance Committee, 1917 (M C, French Croix de Guerre), Assistant Master, Winchester College, 1922 32, taught for a year at Upper Canada College, Toronto, 1927-28 *Recreations* golf tennis, music *Address* College House, Cheltenham

ROSEVEARE, W N, M A, *b* at Monmouth, 17 Feb 1864 *m* 1893, *d* of late Rev W D Bushell of Harrow two *s* two *d* Fellow of St John's College Cambridge, 1888, Assistant Master, Harrow School 1889 1906, Professor of Mathematics, University College, University of S Africa, Natal, retired on pension, 1929 *Address* Rock Cottage, Monmouth

ROSEWATER, Victor, A.M, Ph D economist and writer formerly editor of the Omaha Bee, *b* Omaha, 13 Feb 1871, *s* of late Edward Rosewater *m* 1901, Kate Katz of Baltimore one *s* one *d* *Educ* Johns Hopkins University Columbia University, University Fellow 1892 93 Regent University of Nebraska, 1896 97 special lecturer on municipal finance University of Wisconsin 1904 member Omaha Public Library Board, 1894 1905 delegate to National Conference on Conservation of Natural Resources, 1908, delegate at large for Nebraska to Republican National Convention, 1908, member Republican National Committee and as its

Scotch *m* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d* of James D McGregor, New Glasgow, N S, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow N S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New Glasgow, N S, Public Schools Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N S, General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14, Lieut-Governor of the Province of Ontario, 1926 32, Director of Northern Mexican Power and Development Co, Limited Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited, Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co, Limited, and of other important companies *Clubs*, York, Toronto, National, Toronto Hunt, Mississauga Golf, Toronto, St James', Montreal

ROSS, William Henry, O B E, *b* 19 June 1862, *s* of John Ross and Euphemia Forrest, *m* 1888, Annie Gilmour Pollock Dalgleish two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Joined the Distillers Coy Ltd as junior clerk, 1878, Secretary, 1889, General Manager, 1897, Managing Director, 1900, Chairman 1925 retired 1935, created W H Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness, Edinburgh, 1935 *Address* Stanmore, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 77031

ROSS-BROWN, James William, K C 1920, Member of Gray's Inn and the Middle Temple, Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1924, *b* Douglas, *s* of the founder of the Isle of Man Times *m* Eleanor P C (*d* 1913) *d* of late Samuel M'Kenzie Liverpool, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man In early career a journalist, Member of the Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1888, Lee Prizeman, joined the Northern Circuit Member of the Cheshire County Council for several years, Editor of the Local Government and Public Health Sections of Chitty's Statutes *Address* 2 Mona Terrace, Castletown, Isle of Man

ROSS-JOHNSON, Dennis, C B E 1920, V D, M Inst T, retired, *b* 1860, *s* of H C Ross-Johnson, F R G S Barrister-at-Law, *m* 1st, Edith, *d* of P Restall, Uitenhage, Cape Colony, four *d*, 2nd, Evelyn Alice Fabling *d* of Com General A W Downes, C B, J P *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, University College School, London Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, 1901 6, Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1906-11, General Manager and Secretary, Port of Bristol, 1911 28, Member of Council Institute of Transport, Member of many Government Committees during the War *Publications* Modern Dock Operation, papers in Journal of Institute of Transport and Transport Journals, and article in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition) *Address* 9 Hurley Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 6675 *Club* Oriental

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L R C P and S L R F P and S G *b* Edinburgh, 1869, *s* of late R T Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, *m* three *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon Physician Actors Association Hon Physician Music Hall Artists Railway Association late Senior Physician Glasgow Hospital for Women, late Examiner St Andrew's Ambulance Association *Publications* The Love Letters of a Scotsman My Friend the Doctor Section Domestic Medicine The Book of the Home etc Plays—The Hookin o Sandy, The Puritan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), Arold Enem The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Babs, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector The Inconvenient Woman A Suicide Pact The Tam-o Shanter Girl Buchan's Blazes The Birthday Honours Youth at the Helm Persevering Peggy, Little Miss Muff t, etc author and composer of numerous songs *Address* 47 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W *T* Douglas 940

ROSS TAYLOR, Walter, C B E 1919, M P (U) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1931, *b* 1877, *e s* of late Rev Walter Ross Taylor, D D, of Glasgow, and *g s* of late Rev Walter Ross Taylor, D D, of Thurso, *m* 1910, Frances, *d* of late Robert Orr, of Kinnaird, Stirlingshire, two *s* *Educ* The Leys, Cambridge Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M A, LL B Called to Scottish Bar, 1902, entered Egyptian Government Service, 1905, held judicial and administrative posts, finally appointed Counsel to the Sultan, and Legal Adviser to the Ministries of Public Works, War, and Agriculture, during latter part of War was Chairman of Supplies Control Board, Egypt (despatches, 1919, Order of the Nile), retired, 1923, J P, Suffolk *Recreations* yachting, golf, etc *Address* Castle House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Orford 3 *Clubs* Travellers, County, Ipswich, Royal Harwich Yacht Aldeburgh Yacht

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Hugh, Writer, *b* 1901 On editorial staff of The Yorkshire Post, 1925 30, Editor of The Bookman, 1930 34, acting editor of the Strand Magazine, 1931 *Publications* The Poetry of T S Eliot, 1932, John Hampden, 1933, King James I, 1936, Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1937, Here was England, 1937 *Plays* The Adventurer, 1927, In a Glass Darkly, 1931, After the Event (one act) 1933, Rose and Glove, 1934, The Seven Deadly Virtues 1935, Monsieur Moi, 1935, Various Heavens, 1936 *Club* Savage

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole, Archæologist, *b* 25 Jan 1907, *m* 1932, Eileen Sybil Buchanan *Educ* Privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Began archæological work on South Downs at age of 14, worked for British Museum in Egypt and at Ur of the Chaldees, Founder Member of the Neolithic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Editor of The Bookman, 1934 *Publications* Whitehawk Neolithic Camp 1930, The Date of Cissbury, 1931 *Address* 10 Hammersmith Terrace, W 6 *T* Riverside 1507 *Club* London Corinthian Sailing

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1806, **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons,** Bt 1677, Baron Oxmantown, 1792, *b* 28 Sep 1906, *s* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d* of Sir Cecil Lister Kaye, 4th Bart, and Lady Beatrice Lister Kaye (she *m* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q v*) *S* father, 1918 *m* 1935, Anne, *o d* of Lt Col Leonard Messel, O B E, Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Owns about 26,500 acres *Heir b* Desmond Edward, *b* 13 Dec 1910 *Address* Womersley Park, Doncaster, 25 Eaton Terrace, S W 1, Birr Castle, King's Co *Clubs* Marlborough, Kildare Street, Dublin

ROSSILLON, Rt Rev Peter, R C Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926, *b* 22 Sep 1874 Consecrated, 1919, coadjutor to Rt Rev J M Clerc, 1919 *Educ* Lons le Saulnier, Jura, France *Address* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India

ROSSLYN, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1801, **James Francis Harry St Clair-Erskine,** D L, J P, Bt 1666, Baron Loughborough, 1795 stage name, James Erskine *b* 16 March 1869 *s* of 4th Earl and Blanche (*d* 1933), *d* of Henry Fitzroy, Salcey Lawn, Northampton, *S* father, 1890 *m* 1st, 1890, Violet (whom he divorced for desertion), *d* of late Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, Gautby Hall, Lincolnshire one *d* (she *m* 2nd, Charles Jarrott, *q v*), 2nd 1905, Anna Robinson (*d* 1917) (by whom he was divorced, 1907) 3rd, 1908, Vera Mary, *d* of E J Bayley, of Little Moyle, Co Carlow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Lieut 3rd Batt Northamptonshire Regt, 1886 90, 2nd Lieut Royal Horse Guards (Blues), 1890,

Guernsey *Clubs* United Service, Naval Hon Member, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ROSS, R C Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Patrick Casey,** D D, *b* Ballynoe, Co Cork, 1873 *Educ* St Colman's College, Fermoy, St Patrick's College, Maynooth Priest, 1896, Professor at St Kieran's College, Kilkenny, and St Colman's College, Fermoy, Assistant Priest at Fermoy and Mallow, Parish Priest of Newmarket and Canon of Cloyne Cathedral Chapter, 1934 *Address* Skibbereen, Cork

ROSS, Brig Alan Campbell, C B 1933, D S O 1915, *b* 4 May 1878, *m* 1928, Gwladys Claire, *widow* of Major Olmar C J Stevenson-Hamilton, *er d* of late Col Robert Stevenson, C M G Entered army (R A.), 1899, Captain, Indian Army, 1908, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Bt Lt-Col), Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Southern Command, India, 1927 31, retired, 1933

ROSS, Brig -Gen Alexander, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Judge of the District Court of Yorkton since 1921, *b* Forres, Scotland, 2 Dec 1880, *m* 1909, Harriet Beatrice Scott of Qu Appelle, Saskatchewan, Canada, no *c* *Educ* Public and High Schools in Saskatchewan Called to Bar of Saskatchewan, 1901, K C 1913, Lieut in Canadian Militia, 1908, went overseas as Major Second in Command of 28th Batt C E F, May 1915, arrived in France Sep 1915, promoted to command Battalion, Sep 1916, and to command 6th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Oct 1918, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches seven times, C M G, D S O, and bar), appointed to command the 21st Infantry Brigade Canadian Militia with rank Col (Hon Brig General), 1921 to Reserve of Officers, 1927 *Address* The Court House, Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada

ROSS, Rev Alexander, B D, Minister of Free High Church, Dumbarton, Scotland, since 1930, *b* 9 Sep 1888, *s* of Robert and Jane Ross, *m* 1922, Williamina Roberts, one *s* *Educ* Kiltearn Public School Dingwall Academy Aberdeen University, Free Church College, Edinburgh Minister of Partick Free Church, Glasgow, 1913 22, Burghead Free Church, Morayshire, 1922 26 St Columba Free Church, Aberdeen, 1926 28 St Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Swift Current, Sask Canada, 1928 30, Moderator of Free Church of Scotland, 1935 *Publications* Editor of The Instructor, Young People's Magazine of Free Church of Scotland, 1916 28 *Recreations* golf and cricket *Address* Free Church Manse, Dumbarton, Scotland

ROSS, Alexander Carnegie, M A, C B 1900, *b* 3 July 1859, *s* of late Major J Ross of Tillycorthie, *m* 1st, 1888, Katherine Amelia (*d* 1894), *d* of late Robert Boyd Tytler of Palli Kelly, Ceylon, 2nd, 1897, Anne Emma, *d* of late Dr Watkin Williams, Birmingham two *s* two *d* *Educ* Gymnasium and King's College, Aberdeen British Consular Service, retired on a pension, 1921 *Address* 57 Sunderland Road, Forest Hill S E 23 *T* Forest Hill 2542

ROSS, Alexander David, M A, D Sc, Diploma in Education (Glasgow), B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Adelaide), F R A S, F R S E, F Inst P, Professor of Physics in the University of Western Australia since 1912 *b* Glasgow, 1883 *s* of late Dr David Ross, *m* 1913, Euphemia W, B Sc, *d* of late Bailie Murchie, Irvine, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow C of S Normal School and Training College, Glasgow High School, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Gottingen Thomson Research Scholar, 1905, Houldsworth Research Fellow, 1906, Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1907, Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, University of Glasgow, 1908, Examiner, Scotch Education Department and Civil Service Commission, 1908 13, President of the British Astronomical Association, Scottish Branch, 1911 13, and W A Branch, 1927-29, President, Royal Society of W A, 1916 17 and 1923 25, President, W A Astronomical Society, 1915 17, held combined Chair of Mathematics and Physics in the University of Western Australia, 1912-29, Kelvin Medal and Prize for researches in Natural Philosophy, 1914, Member of the Crocker Solar Eclipse Expedition of the Lick Observatory, 1922, local Hon Secretary and Convener of the Inst of Physics in Australia since 1924, member of several home, colonial and American scientific societies *Publications* numerous researches in magnetism, spectroscopy, astrophysics, and metallography in the Philosophical Magazine, Annalen der Physik, Physikalische Zeitschr, etc *Recreations* music, bridge, photography *Address* The University, Perth Western Australia *Clubs* Weld, Perth, Albany, W Australia

ROSS, Rev Alexander George Gordon, Vicar of St Mark's, Swindon, since 1903, Hon Canon of Bristol since 1909 *Educ* New College, Oxford (M A), Wells College Ordained, 1891, curate of St Mark's, 1891 1903 *Address* St Mark's Vicarage, Swindon, Wilts

ROSS, Alexander Howard, C B E, retired Political Officer, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone Governments *b* Wiltshire, 31 Jan 1880, *er s* of Doctor R A Ross F R C S, *m* Ianthe, *widow* of Lieut Commander R Ussher, D S O, R N, no *c* *Educ* Epsom College H M S Worcester Entered service of Gold Coast Government, 1905, served as Assistant District Commissioner, District Commissioner, and acting Provincial Commissioner in Ashanti, Northern Territories, and Gold Coast, acting Secretary for Native Affairs, 1919, Provincial Commissioner Sierra Leone, 1920, Commissioner of the Southern Province, Sierra Leone, 1920 28 *Publications* a series of articles on the activities of pirates in West Africa in the publication West Africa *Recreation* shooting *Club* Junior Carlton

ROSS, Brig -Gen Arthur Edward, C B 1918, C M G 1916 B A, M D, LL D (Queen's University, Canada, and Edinburgh University), *b* June 1870 *s* of late John and Leah Ross, *m* 1st, 1902, Mabel Parker, (*d* 1916) Stirling, Ont, one *s*, 2nd, 1923, Anne Ethel Stinson, Ottawa *Educ* Queen's University, Kingston, Canada Mayor City of Kingston, 1908, Member of Ontario Legislature, 1911 21, Member House of Commons since 1921 Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, medal and 5 bars), European War, O C 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, 1914 15, A D M S 1st Canadian Division, 1915-17, D D M S Canadian Corps, 1917-18, D M S Canadian Section, General Headquarters, France (C M G, C B, despatches seven times) *Address* Kingston, Ontario, Canada

ROSS, Sir Charles (Henry Augustus Frederick Lockhart), 9th Bt, *cr* 1672, D L *b* 4 Apr 1872 *S* father, 1883, *m* 1st, 1893, Winifred, *d* of late A A Berens, marriage dissolved, 1897, 2nd, 1901, Patricia Burnley (who obtained a decree of divorce, 1928), *d* of Andrew Ellison, Louisville, U S A. *Educ* Eton, Trin Coll Camb Rowed in University Eight, 1894, Lieut 3rd Batt Seaforth Highlanders, retired 1894 served as Captain Boer War, 1899 1900, raised a corps and subsequently served on staff (medal, four clasps) Major in Lovat's Scouts inventor of Canadian service rifle, Member of American Society Mechanical Engineers, consulting adviser on small arms, etc, to Canadian Government, Hon Colonel Owns about 356,600 acres *Heir* cousin, A H Farquharson, *q v* *Address* Balnagowan Castle Kildary, Ross-shire *Clubs* White's, Marlborough, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht

Worcester College, Oxford, University College, London Assistant Professor of Art History in *the University of Kentucky*, 1927 28, Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928 29, Director of the City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1932 34 *Publications* The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889 1925, 1926, Eric Gill 1927, The Artists of the 1890's, 1928, Morning Sorrow a novel, 1930 British Artists and the War, 1931 Nineteenth Century Painting a Study in Conflict, 1932, An Introduction to English Painting 1933, Edited Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930, contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Sunday Times, etc *Address* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 25979 *Club* Athenæum

ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William, Kt, *cr 1931*, Hon D Litt Oxon, 1934, M A Sheffield, Hon A R C A Principal, Royal College of Art, 1920 35, Trustee, Tate Gallery, 1927 1933, *Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission* since 1931 one of the official artists to the British and afterwards to the Canadian *Armies during European War*, *Professor of* Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26, Romanes Lecturer, Oxford University, 1934, *b* Bradford, Yorks, 29 Jan 1872, 2nd *s* of late M Rothenstein and Bertha, *d* of late Wm Dux *m* 1899, Alice Mary, *e c* of late Walter John Knewstub, of Chelsea, two *s* two *d* *Educ.* Bradford Grammar School, Slade School, University College, Académie Julian, Paris Paintings and Drawings Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, St Stephen's Hall, Westminster, St John's College, Trinity Hall Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge Christ Church, Magdalen College, St John's College, and New College, Oxford, *Eton* and Winchester Colleges, St Paul's School, Repton School, Carnegie Inst, Pittsburgh National Portrait Gallery, National *Portrait Gallery*, Edinburgh, Musée du Jeu de Paume, Paris Metropolitan Museum, New York, National Gallery, Melbourne, National Gallery of Ireland, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool City Art Gallery, Manchester, Corporation Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester, Corporation Gallery, Oldham, Cartwright Hall, Bradford, Cheltenham Art Gallery, Bremen Art Gallery, Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin, Belfast Municipal Museum and Art Gallery, National Gallery, Johannesburg Imperial War Museum, National Gallery of Canada, Dunedin Gallery, New Zealand Victoria Hall, Peshawar, University College, London, Art Institute of Chicago, University of Chicago, Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia *Publications* Oxford Characters, 1893-96 Paul Verlaine, 1897, English Portraits, 1897 98, The French Set Rodin, Fantin Latour, and Legros, 1898 Liber Juniorum, 1899, Manchester Portraits, 1900 a Life of Goya, 1900, Drawings by Hokusai 1910, six portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore 1915, a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917 24 Portraits 1920 24 Portraits, 2nd series 1923, (with K de B Codrington) Ancient India, 1926, Twelve Portraits, 1929, Men and Memories, vol i, 1872-1900 1931 vol ii, 1900-22, 1932 *Address* High Point Highgate Village N 6 *T* Mountview 2372, Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos *T* Frampton Mansell 78 *Club* Athenæum

ROTHERA, Sir Percy, Kt, *cr* 1931, O B E, M Inst C E, M I E (India), Director South Indian Railway since 1935 *b* 9 Feb 1877, *s* of Charles Lambert Rothera B A, *m* Louie Le Grice *d* of late Charles Le Grice, one *d* *Educ* Rugby School Joined South Indian Railways as Assistant Engineer 1898, served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1921 (O B E, despatches), Chief Engineer, South Indian Railway, 1922, Agent, 1925-35 President, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1930 31, Company Director *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Northgate House, Peebles *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Madras

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1910, **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt, *cr* 1907, *b* 25 Oct 1876, *o s* of 1st Baron and late Mary, *e d* of James Lund, D L, Malsis Hall, near Leeds, *S* father 1927, *m* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d* of late Henry W Wright *Educ* Harrow, Exeter College, Oxford Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, France, 1914 16 and 1917 19 (1914 15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches) *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* 32 Emperor's Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 6293 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Col H Soulei

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M A, M B, B C Cantab, a Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy since 1931, 3rd *s* of Alexander Rotherham, of Coventry, *m* Winifred Kate, *d* of A T Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* Uppingham School, Trinity College, Cambridge, St Thomas Hospital House Surgeon, St Thomas' Hospital, Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton, Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford, Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control *Recreations* cricket, golf, Rugby football, represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once *Address* Royal Courts of Justice, W C 2

ROTHERMERE, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1919, of Hemsted, **Harold Sidney Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr* 1914, Bart, *cr* 1910, P C 1917, is chief proprietor of the Daily Mail, Daily Mirror, London Evening News, etc, *b* 26 April 1868, *s* of late Alfred Harmsworth of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, and Geraldine Mary, *d* of William Maffett, Pembroke Place, Co Dublin, younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe *m* 1893, Mary Lilian, *d* of George Wade Share, one *s* Endowed the King Edward VII Chair of English Literature the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval History at Cambridge University, and the Harold Vyvyan Chair of American History at Oxford University, Director General Royal Army Clothing Dept, 1916 17, Air Minister, 1917 18 *Recreations* golf, tennis, and motoring *Heir* *s* Hon Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *q v* *Address* Burghfield House, Dornoch Sutherland, *T* Dornoch 4

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan, 2nd *s* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctor's Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d* of Dr Muraour, Paris and Grasse, *b* Havre, 1863 *Educ* privately Journalist and author, has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines edited several publications Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books, Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la America del Sud *Publications* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times, Symbols, Emblems, and Devices, Ceilings and their Decorations, Art and Archæology Chimney piece and Ingle Nooks, Staircases and Garden Steps, Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales The A B C of Heraldry The Occult in Heraldry, The Heraldry of Shakespeare Chimneypieces and their Decoration Examples in England, contributor to Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia *Address* 53 Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N W 6

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr* before 1457, **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie,** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457, Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931 *b* 8 Feb 1902, *e s* of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha

one s three d, 2nd, 1916, Caroline Sellers, d of George T Barnes, Philadelphia *Educ* Royal Academy, Inverness (Gold and Silver Medallist) Edinburgh University Ordained, 1890, Minister of Trinity Church, Bridge of Allan, 1890 97, Minister of St Paul s, Westbourne Grove, London, 1897 1902, Minister of St Columba s Church, Cambridge, 1902 9, Minister of Presbyterian Church, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U S A, 1909 11 Professor of Practical Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal, 1911 12, Member of the Board of Preachers to Harvard University, 1913 19 *Publications* The Universality of Jesus, 1906, The Cross—the Report of a Misgiving, 1910, The God we Trust, 1918, Christian Worship and its Future, 1927, Why Preach Christ? 1929, Behaviour and Destiny, 1931 *Recreation* swimming *Address* Iona, Terrace Drive, Honolulu

ROSS, Rear-Adm George Parish, C B 1916, R N, retired, b 1875 s of late Horatio Senftenberg John Ross B C S Served Gambia Expedition, 1894 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17, including Jutland Bank (despatches, C B)

ROSS, George Robert Thomson, M A, D Phil (Edin), Indian Educational Service (retired) b 1 April 1874, s of John Ross and Janet MacPherson MacDonald, m 1911, Amy Sarah Fage one s one d *Educ* Arbroath High School, Dundee University College, Edinburgh University, Sorbonne Tutor in Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, Classical Master, Hamilton Academy, Assistant to Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of St Andrews 1900 05, Lecturer in Philosophy and Education, Hartley University College, Southampton, 1905 09, Professor of Philosophy, Govt College Rangoon, 1909 21, Professor of Philosophy, Rangoon University, 1921 28 *Publications* In the Highlands and other poems, 1901, Aristotle, De Sensu and De Memoria, edited with translation and commentary, 1904 The Philosophical Works of Descartes trans 2 vols (with Miss E S Haldane), 1908, reprinted with corrections, 1931 34, Part of the Parva Naturalia, in Oxford translation of Works of Aristotle *Recreations* gardening trout fishing *Address* 1 Townsend Drive, St Albans, Herts *Club* Overseas League

ROSS, Colonel George Whitehill, C I E 1930, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, b 6 June 1878, 3rd s of Colonel Sir Edward Ross, C S I, m 1903, Clare Josephine, d of Lieutenant Colonel Welman, Indian Army, one s *Educ* Clifton College Commissioned, 1898, served in India with 2nd Queen Victoria s Own Rajput Light Infantry, China Campaign, 1900 2, entered Military Finance Dept 1903, Assistant Secretary to Govt of India Finance Dept Military Finance, 1911 13, European War, Field Disbursing Officer, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, Nov 1914 March 1916 (D S O), Deputy Financial Adviser Army Headquarters, India, 1920 23, Military Accountant General, Military Finance Branch, India, 1926 29, retired, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis cricket *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROSS, Colonel Harry, C.B 1923 C I E 1921, D S O 1920, Indian Army, retired, b 17 April 1869, e s of late Colonel W H Ross, Bombay Staff Corps and late Jessie Mary, d of Colonel Charles Whitehill, m 1902, Teresa Sofia Maria, d of late Ricardo Jimenez, Lindisfarne Wimbledon, one s two d *Educ* Beaumont College, R M C, Sandhurst Appointed to Somersetshire Light Infantry, 1890, Indian Army, 1892, served N W F, Tirah, 1897 98 (medal and 2 clasps) Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice, C I E, General Service Medal and Allied Medal), Mesopotamia, 1916, N W F, Mahsud, 1917, Afghanistan, 1919 (medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1919 20 (clasp), Col Comdt Rangoon Brigade, 1920 24, retired, 1924 *Address* The Red House, 2 Liers Road, West Ealing, W 13 *T* Ealing 2790

ROSS, Lt -Colonel Henry, C I E 1921, O B E 1917, Indian Medical Service retired, b 1877, s of late William Ross, Cork, m Betty, d of late Christopher Mitchell, one s one d *Educ* Queen s College, Cork Joined Indian Medical Service, 1902, Major, 1914, Lt Colonel, 1922, served European War, 1914-19, M B, B Ch, B A O, R U I, 1901, F R C S I, 1914, Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service, 1916-20, retired 1932, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 16 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8379 *Club* East India United Service

ROSS, Howard Salter, K C, D C L, Barrister and Solicitor, b 13 April 1872, s of Alexander Charles Ross, ex-M P, and Marianne Peters, m Susie Burton Murray, one s three d *Educ* Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, B A., Cornell Law School LL B Dalhousie University, 1900, D C L Acadia University, 1922, in active practice of Law at Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1901-9, in active practice at Montreal Bar since that time, for some years was member of the Senate of Acadia University, one of the founders of People s Forum of Montreal and President for two years, Past President of Montreal Brotherhood Federation, and Chairman of Education Committee, toured Western Canada summer 1929 on circuit of Chautauqua, lecturing on World Unrest—A Suggested Cure, at 72 towns *Publications* contributes book reviews to the Ottawa Citizen and Montreal Gazette, and edits the Forum, a section in the Monitor of Montreal, advocates what is known as the Equitist Plan, money based upon one hour of adult human work, hour for hour, frequent speaker in Canada and U S A at Church groups, Rotary, Kiwanis and other service clubs, women s clubs, forums, labor groups, Universities and High Schools, arbitrator of labor disputes *Recreations* tennis, swimming, and walking *Address* Suite 604, Themis Building, 10 St James Street West, Montreal 7 Office, Harbour 0238, Home, Elwood 4404

ROSS, Lt -Col Hugh Cairns Edward, D S O 1916, b 1881, unmarried Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Croce di Guerra) commanded 1st Batt Scots Guards, 1929 half pay, 1929, retired pay, 1932

ROSS, Major James, D S O 1917, chartered accountant late Canadian Infantry m Beatrice, d of Henry Hope Hillier, Bedford Park W 4, two s one d *Educ* Hill Grey, Port Elizabeth, S A Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal), European War, 1915-19 (D S O, despatches) *Address* 14 Vanbrugh Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2169

ROSS, James Paterson, Professor of Surgery, University of London, since 1935, Surgeon and Director of Surgical Professorial Unit St Bartholomew s Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, King Edward VII s Convalescent Home for Officers Osborne, b 26 May 1895, s of James Ross and and May Paterson, m 1924, Marjorie Burton Townsend, two s *Educ* Christ s College, Finchley St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College (Entrance Scholarship in Science) Treasurer s Prize and Junior Scholarship Anatomy and Physiology, St Bartholomew s, 1914, Sergeant R A M C (T) 1914 15, Tempy Surgeon Lieutenant, Royal Navy 1917-19, Gold Medal, University of London M B Examination, 1920, F R C S (Eng) 1923, Associate in Surgery (Neurological Clinic) Peter

ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; b. 11 Dec. 1867; s. of late Maj.-Gen. Guy Rotton, R.A.; m. 1st, 1904, Agnes (d. 1912), d. of Col. Guild; no c.; 2nd, 1917, Margaret Jane, d. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart., and *widow* of Herbert J. Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire. *Educ.*: Abroad; Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Bt. Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Col.); Officer of Military Order of Savoy; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1930. *Address*: Stokesay Court, Onibury, Salop. *T.*: Onibury 2. *Clubs*: Army and Navy; Royal Automobile.

ROUAULT, Georges, Keeper of Musée Gustave Moreau, Paris; b. Paris, 27 May 1871; m. Marthe Le Sidaner; one s. three d. *Works*: (Musée Colmar) L'Enfant Jesus parmi les docteurs; (Petit Palais) Tete de Vieille Femme; Paysages; Head of Christ. *Address*: 14 rue de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, IXe.

ROUGHEAD, William, Writer to the Signet; author; b. 13 Feb. 1870; o. s. of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; m. 1900, Janey, d. of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three s. *Educ.*: Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. *Publications*: Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn, 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; J. W. Laurie, 1932; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1928; The Evil that Men Do, 1929; Bad Companions, 1930; What is Your Verdict? 1931; In Queer Street, 1932; Rogues Walk Here, 1934; Knaves' Looking Glass, 1935. *Address*: 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. *Club*: Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ROUGHTON, Francis John Worsley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D. (Cambridge); Fellow (since 1923) and Lecturer (since 1929) of Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Physiology, Cambridge, since 1927; b. 6 June 1899; s. of John Paul Roughton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P., and Caroline Margaret Worsley; m. 1925, Alice Isabella, e. d. of late Prof. B. Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; one s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I 1919; B.A. (Cantab) 1920; Michael Foster Student 1921; George Henry Lewes Student 1921; Gedge Prize 1922; Dunn Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry (Cambridge) 1923; Rolleston Prize (Oxford) 1924; Rockefeller travelling fellow in U.S.A. (1929); Secretary of Physiology Section of British Association, 1931-34; Director of Brabazon House since 1934; Co-editor of Biochemical Journal, 1935. *Publications*: Papers in Scientific Journals on Physiological, Biochemical and Physico-Chemical Subjects (especially on the Chemistry of Respiration). *Recreations*: walking, golf, music, fiction. *Address*: Ellerslie, 9 Adams Road, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 80.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S.; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India; b. 25 Dec. 1885. *Educ.*: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1905; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 19..; Finance Secretary to Central Provinces Govt., 1928-3.; Chief Secretary to Government, 1933-36; officiated Revenue and Finance Member to C.P. Government, Nov. 1934-March 1935; officiated Home to C.P. Govt. May-Sept. 1936. *Address*: Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P., India.

ROUILLARD, Frederic Melchior Louis, C.B.E. 1926; K.C.; b. 1866; m. Louisa Ritter (d. 1917). *Address*: Port Louis, Mauritius.

ROUND, Charles James, D.L., J.P., Essex; Farmer and Landowner; b. 3 Sep. 1885; s. of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., D.L., and Sybilla Joanna Freeland; m. 1910, Sylvia de Zoete; three s. one d. *Educ.*: Winchester College; Exeter College, Oxford. Captain, Essex Yeomanry; served in France; President Colchester Conservative Association since the War; Chairman of the Essex County Hospital since 1927; Secretary to the East Essex Hounds since 1918; President of the Hunt Club since 1918; Chairman of Essex Agricultural Society Council, 1936. *Recreations*: hunting, shooting, cricket. *Address*: Birch Hall, Colchester, Essex. *Club*: Bath.

ROUND-TURNER, Vice-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy, retired; s. of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; m. 1915, Janet Mary, d. of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two s. two d. *Educ.*: H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1911-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.); Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. *Address*: Greate House, Layer de la Haye, Nr. Colchester.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; Chief General Inspector Ministry of Health since 1935; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Department; b. 11 July 1876; o. s. of late Charles Savile Roundell; m. 1910, Lady Maude Vivian (d. 1932), *widow* of H. W. Vivian and d. of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two s. two d. *Educ.*: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford; B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science); Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Medaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. *Recreations*: shooting, fishing. *Address*: 15 Sussex Square, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 5983. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ROUNDELL, Richard Foulis, M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918 to Oct. 1921; Brevet Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers; b. 4 Nov. 1872; e. s. of late William Roundell of Gledstone and Harriet Jane, y. d. of late Francis Benyon Hacket of Moor Hall, Co. Warwick; m. 1898, Beatrice Maude, 2nd d. of Sir Matthew Wilson, 3rd Bart., of Eshton, Gargrave; one s. four d. *Educ.*: Harrow. Fellow Royal Geographical Society. *Recreations*: polo, hunting, big game shooting, fishing. *Address*: 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. *T.*: Kensington 1642. *Clubs*: Carlton, Bachelors', Travellers', Yorkshire, York.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, cr. 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; an Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1932; b. 31 Dec. 1880; e. s. of 1st Baron and Rosalind, d. of Col. Gostling Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; *S.* father, 1925; m.

Sandhurst Entered Army, 1886, Capt 1895, served South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), Major 1904, Lt Col 1914, Brevet Col 1915, Brig Gen 1916, European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1922, holds Legion of Honour *Address* Friar's Croft, Pilgrim's Way, Guildford *Club* United Service

ROSS, Major Robert Knox, D S O 1918, M C, The Queen's Royal Regt (West Surrey), *b* 23 Aug 1893, *s* of Brig Gen R J Ross, *q v*, *m* 1933, Kathleen Ogden, *y d* of late Col F W Fleming, Kansas City, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1913, Lieut, 1914, Capt, 1915, Major, 1931, G S O 3rd Grade, 30th Div, B E F 1916 Brig-Major (22nd Infantry Brig, B E F), 1916-18, Brigade Major, 233rd Brigade, E E F, 1918, G S O 2, 60th Div, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19, Adjutant, 2nd Bn The Queen's Royal Regt 1919-22, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Waziristan, 1920 21 (medal and two bars), attached Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force 1923 32 *Address* Depot The Queen's Royal Regt, Guildford

ROSS, Air Commodore Robert Peel, D S O 1917, A F C, late R A F, *m* 1916, Muriel Valerie *d* of E H Kinnard, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, A F C) Air Aide-de-Camp to the King 1927-30, Deputy Director of Manning, Air Ministry, 1928 31, Chief Staff Officer Middle East Command, 1931 33, retired list, 1933 *Address* Churt Crossways, Churt, Surrey

ROSS, Roderick, C V O 1934, C B E 1920, M V O 1905, Chief Constable of Edinburgh, retired 1935 *b* 1863 *m* Elizabeth Esther, *d* of Henry Mills four *s* five *d* *Educ* Helmsdale Chief Constable, Ramsgate, 1895 97, Bradford, 1898 1900 *Address* Bual, Helmsdale Sutherlandshire, Lipton House, 28 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh

ROSS, Sir Ronald Deane, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1919 M C, M P (U) Londonderry since 1929, Recorder of Sunderland since 1936, *b* 13 July 1888 *o s* of Rt Hon Sir John Ross 1st Bt, and Katharine Mary Jeffcock (*d* 1932), *d* of Col Deane Mann, D L, Dunmoyle, Co Tyrone, *S* father 1935, *m* 1921, Dorothy Evelyn Frances, *y d* of Rev A Dudley Ryder, Maresfield Rectory, Sussex *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge B A, 1910, Bar, Inner Temple, 1913, N E Circuit Served European War in France, Aug 1914 to Armistice, Major North Irish Horse Brigade Major 109th Infantry Brigade, 36th (Ulster) Division (M C, Croix de Guerre), contested (U) Seaham Division, Durham, Dec 1923 and Oct 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis *Heir* none *Address* 52 Morpeth Mansions, S W 1, Dunmoyle, Six Mile Cross, Co Tyrone, 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, *T* Central 1853 *Clubs* Carlton, Leander, Northern Counties, Londonderry

ROSS, Stanley Graham, D S O 1918, M C B A, M D M R C P (Lond), Lecturer in Pediatrics, McGill University, Physician to Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, *b* Dundas, 29 April 1888 *e s* of late James Ross and Beatrice Dudgeon Graham, Dundas, Canada, *m* 1930, Jean Lesley *d* of late Arthur L Drummond Montreal, two *s* *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate Institute McGill University Resident Physician Royal Victoria Hospital 1913 14, served overseas 1915 18 C E F (despatches twice, D S O, M C, 1914 15 star, two medals) Major in C A M C 1917, post graduate work in London 1919 20, in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 1920 22 Member of the American Pediatric Society, Member of the Canadian Society for the Study of Diseases of Children *Publications* Contributions to Medical Journals *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 3035 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* University, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

ROSS, Thomas Arthur, M D, F R C P, Specialist practice in Neuroses *b* Edinburgh 1875, *s* of Thomas Ross, LL D, *m* 1902, Emily, *d* of Baker Bridge, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University Physician Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, I of W, 1901-17, Medical Director of Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Swaylands, Penshurst, Kent, 1919 34 *Publications* The Common Neuroses, An Introduction to Analytical Psychotherapy, An Enquiry into Prognosis in the Neuroses *Recreations* riding, travel *Address* 32 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1936

ROSS, Rev Thomas Harry, Hon Canon and Hon Canon Precentor of Leicester Cathedral, Patron and Rector of Church Langton since 1918, *b* 19 Nov 1863, *o surv s* of Edward and Esther Ross, *m* 1st, Minnie Reynolds, Springfield, Shawbury, Salop, 2nd, K M Freeman, *widow* of late C F Freeman Solicitor, Cambridge, two *s* *Educ* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, M A *For seventeen years* Master in Charge of The Grocers Grammar School, Oundle, three years war work at St John's College, Leatherhead, Director of Music for the Diocese of Leicester, Member of Advisory Committee of Music for Leicester and Rutland University College, Mus Bac Oxon, Mus Bac and Mus Doc Trinity College, Dublin, F R C O, Hon Associate of Royal Institute of British Architects, elected Representative of the Tithe-owning Clergy (Tithe Act, 1925), Surrogate for the Diocese *Work* Evening Service in D *Recreations* cricket, croquet, golf *Address* Church Langton Rectory, Market Harborough *T A* East Langton *T* East Langton 49

ROSS Capt William Alston, C M G 1922, late Senior Resident S Provinces, Nigeria, *s* of Rev William Ross, *b* 1875

ROSS, William David, O B E 1918 M A, Hon LL D (Edinburgh and Manchester), Hon Litt D (Dublin), F B A, Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1929, University Lecturer in Philosophy since 1928, President of British Academy since 1936, *b* Thurso, Caithness, 15 April 1877, *s* of late John Ross, M A, Principal of the Maharajah's College, Travancore, *m* 1906, Edith Helen, *d* of John Ogden, Manchester, four *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ, M A, 1895, Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), First Class Classical Mods, 1898, Jenkyns Exhibitioner, Balliol, 1900 First Class Lit Hum, 1900 Lecturer of Oriel College Fellow of Merton College, 1900 2, Fellow and Tutor, Oriel College, 1902 29, Secretary of N E Coast Armaments Committee 1915 16, served in Dept of Inspection of Munitions, 1916 18, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1918 19, Major, Special List 1918 19, Chairman Tobacco, Ready-made Tailoring and Dressmaking Trade Boards, President of Classical Assoc, 1932 Gifford Lecturer, University of Aberdeen, 1935-36 *Publications* Joint Editor, and later Editor, of Oxford Translation of Aristotle, 1908 31, Translation of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1908, and Ethics, 1925, Aristotle, 1923, edition of Aristotle, Metaphysics, 1924 Physics, 1936 Aristotle, Selections, 1927 edition of Theophrastus, Metaphysics, 1929, The Right and the Good, 1930 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* Oriel College, Oxford *T* Oxford 3135 *Club* Athenæum

ROSS, Hon William Donald, *b* Little Bras d'Or, N S, 20 June 1869, *s* of John Ross and Christina Isabel MacKay, both

Financière Internationale, Athens *Clubs* Royal Societies, British, Athens, Athens

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C B E 1922 D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Eastern Command and Burma, since 1932 *b* 18 June 1882 *s* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M D F R C S (Lond) and A J A, *d* of C H I Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond) *m* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned R G A, 1900, posted Isle of Wight, Queenstown Harbour, Mauritius, Roorkee, transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908, Captain, 1913, in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D D O S), East Africa, 1914 organised equipment for actions culminating in invasion of German East Africa, 1916 Major, 1914 Bt Col 1930, Col 1934, transferred Mesopotamia, 1916, organised Ordnance Base Depot Busra, as Ordnance Officer, 1916 18, Member, Military Court, Nejaf Rebellion Trial, 1918 D A D O S, Dunsterforce, North Russia, 1918 visited Enzeli and Teheran to provide stores for this Force D A D O S Bushire Force, 1918, A D Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp Lt Col), 1920, in charge of Clothing Depot, Rawal Pindi, 1922, Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924 Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1928 Rawal Pindi, 1928, officiating D D O S Northern Command 1929, visited America via Far East, 1930 A D O S Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931 *Publications* articles in Service Papers, Army Quarterly, Royal Artillery Journal, United Services Journal of India, on North West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaissance, etc *Recreations* polo, pigsticking, racquets, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROUTH, Vice-Adm Henry Peter, M V O 1902, *b* 1851 *m* 1894, Ethel B, 3rd *d* of Lt Col St J Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon, one *s* Entered Navy, 1864, Commander 1890, Captain, 1896, retired, 1906, Rear Adm 1907 Vice Admiral, 1910 *Address* Faringdon, Alton, Hants *T* 99X6 Alton *Club* Naval and Military

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, *b* 18 Jan 1869 *s* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford B A. 1892, M A 1895, Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894, Bromsgrove District Council, 1901 13 County Education Committee, selected member, 1908 11, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31 *Address* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 849 *Club* New University

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby, M A, F S A, F G S, F R Anthrop Inst, F R G S M R Photo Soc, *b* Melbourne, 1859, *s* of late W Routledge of Vaucluse, nr Melbourne, Australia *m* 1906 Katherine (*d* 1935) *d* of late Gurney Pease *Educ* privately, Christ Church, Oxford, University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery) Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft later with Akikuyu of British East Africa while in their primitive condition in 1912 with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S E Pacific for this voyage of about 100,000 miles under sail only (1913 16) the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa, Easter Island Research work continued (1920 22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups *Publications* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa 1910, The Mystery of Easter Island, 1919 *Recreations* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big game shooting, navigation and seamanship, photography *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Union Royal Cruising

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C I E 1935, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1936, *b* 18 March 1890, *s* of Kodikal Laxman Row, *m* 1907, Uma Bai, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Government College, Mangalore, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, Presidency College, Madras Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914, Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925, Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927, Finance Department, 1928, Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932 Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933 Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly *Recreation* tennis *Address* Finance Dept, Govt of India, New Delhi, India *T A* care Finance, New Delhi *T* New Delhi 2513 and 2514, Simla 3244 and 3337

ROW, Lieut -Col Robert Amos, D S O 1918, N Z Staff Corps, Quartermaster General N Z Military Forces since 1936, *b* 30 July 1888, *s* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos, *m* 1913, Aimée Olga Stewart, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christchurch Boys' High School, Canterbury College, N Z First Commission, 1909, served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Bn Canterbury Regt and 3rd Bn Canterbury Regt, Brigade Major 3rd N Z Mounted Rifles Brigade, A A and Q M G Southern Military Command, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command, *Address* Defence, Wellington, N Z *Club* United Services

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911, **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M C, D L, *b* 19 Dec 1895, *o surv* *s* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d* 1902), *o c* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock, *S* father 1933, *m* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d* of J B Grimond St Andrews, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *s* Hon Arthur Cameron Corbett, [*b* 17 Dec 1919 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's

ROWAN, John, M B C M, F R F P S G, Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital, for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan, *b* Greenock, *s* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae Maybole, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University studied at London, Dublin Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris *Major* R A M C (T) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Senior House Surgeon Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital Assist Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Clinical Assistant Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London *Publications* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals *Recreations* golf shooting and fishing *Address* 10 Woodside Crescent Charing Cross, Glasgow *T* Douglas 792 and 793 *Club* Royal Automobile, Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

Major, K.R R C 1915 17, served with Thorneycroft's Horse at relief of Ladysmith, war correspondent (Daily Mail) South Africa, 1900, late Editor of Scottish Life Capt Life Light Horse Vol 1890 97, seconded the Address to the Throne in House of Lords, 1896 *Publications* Twice Captured, 1900, My Gamble with Life, 1927 *Heir* g s Lord Loughborough, *q v* *Address* 18 Eaton Square W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, New, Edinburgh

See also Sir James Dunn, Lt Col J S Forbes, Duke of Sutherland, Earl of Westmorland

ROSSMORE, 6th Baron, *cr* 1796, **William Westenra,** *b* 12 July 1892, *s* of 5th Baron and Mittie, *d* of Richard Christopher Naylor, Hooton, Chester, S father 1921 *m* 1927, Dolores Cecil, *d* of late Lt Col J A Wilson, D S O, West Burton, Yorks, one *s* one *d* Lieut R N V R, Royal Naval Division, personal Staff *Heir* s Hon William Warner Westenra, *b* 14 Feb 1931 *Address* Rossmore Castle, Monaghan, Queen Anne's Cottage, Windsor *T* Windsor 109

See also Sir A Bailey, Duchess of Newcastle

ROSTRON, Capt Sir Arthur Henry, K B E, *cr* 1926, *b* 14 May 1869, *s* of James and Nancy Rostron, *m* Ethel Minnie *d* of R Stothert, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bolton High School, H M S S *Conway* Commodore of Cunard Fleet, 1928 31, Captain of the Berengaria, retired, 1931 Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1929 *Publication* Home from the Sea, 1931 *Address* Holmecroft, West End, Hants *T* 66

ROSTRON, Rev Sydney Nowell-, M A, B D, Vicar of Paddington, and Chaplain of St Mary's Hospital since 1935, *b* 10 Aug 1883, *s* of Rev I Rostron, M A, Vicar of St Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man, *m* Ella Vivian, *d* of Henry Vivian Davies, Port Elizabeth, South Africa *Educ* Liverpool College, St. John's College, Cambridge (Sizar Exhibitioner, Scholar M A), Ridley Hall, Cambridge 1st class Theological Tripos 1905, Naden Divinity Student, 1905, Hulsean Prize, 1906, Curate of St George's, Hulme, Manchester 1906 9, Lecturer at the Scholae Episcopi, Manchester, 1907 9, Principal of St John's Hall, Durham, 1909 12, Vicar of St Lawrence, Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1912 14, Vicar of St Andrew's, Sefton Park, Liverpool, 1914 18, Chaplain to the Forces (B E F, France), 1916 17, Secretary of British and Foreign Bible Society, 1918 22 Vicar of St Matthew's, Bayswater, W 2, 1922 32 Whitehead Professor of Pastoralia at London College of Divinity 1930 32, Rector of Bradfield, Berks, 1932 35 *Publications* The Christology of St Paul (in the Library of Historic Theology), Commentary on I and II Corinthians Commentary on Job *Recreations* golf, walking, tennis *Address* The Vicarage, 52 Sussex Gardens, W 2 *Club* Royal Mid Surrey Golf

ROTH, Cecil, *b* London, 5 March 1899, *y s* of Joseph Roth and Etty, *d* of Daniel Jacobs, London, *m* 1928 Irene Rosalind, *d* of David Davis, London *Educ* City of London School, Merton College, Oxford (exhibitioner) Military service as a private in 15th Royal Sussex Regt. and 11th Somerset Light Infantry, in England and Flanders, 1917 19, studied at Merton College Oxford, 1919-24 bracketed proxime for Stanhope Essay Prize, 1921, 1st Class, Final Honours School of Modern History, 1922 Bachelor of Letters, 1923 Doctor of Philosophy and Master of Arts, 1924, Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1925, Leverhulme Research Fellow, 1935 36 Contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia Judaica Cambridge Mediæval History, etc, Corresponding Member of the Società Colombaria of Florence Reale Deputazione di Storia Patria of Venice etc., has lectured extensively in England and America (1925 26, 1930, 1936), Pres of Jewish Historical Soc of England, 1936 37) *Publications* The Last Florentine Republic, 1925, Italian translation, La Ultima Repubblica Fiorentina, 1929 Iscariot, 1929, The Castle Pilgrim, 1929, L Apôtre des Marranes, 1930, History of the Jews in Venice, 1930 (Italian translation, 1932), A Jewish Book of Days, 1931, Lettere inedite di Donato Giannotti a Piero Vettori, 1932 (with the Marchese Roberto Ridolfi), A History of the Marranos, 1932, The Nephew of the Almighty, 1933, Life of Menasseh ben Israel, 1934, A Short History of the Jewish People, 1936, etc Edited the Soncino Press Haggadah, 1930 *Recreation* sleep *Address* 65 Compayne Gardens, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale, 5631 *Club* Royal Societies

ROTH, Leon, M A, D Phil, Ahad Haam Professor of Philosophy at the University of Jerusalem, *b* London 31 March 1896 3rd *s* of late Joseph Roth and Etty Jacobs, *m* 1925, Winifred Marguerite, *d* of late Alderman Abraham Davis, J P, three *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School (John Carpenter Scholar and Classical Medallist), Exeter College, Oxford (Waugh Scholar in classics), military service (England and France), 1916-18, John Locke Scholar in Mental Philosophy, 1920, James Mew Hebrew Scholar, 1921, Walker Trust Prizeman, 1920, Auditor at University of Zurich, 1921, *Officier d Académie*, 1926, English Secretary of the Societas Spinozana, 1921-28, Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Manchester, 1923-28 *Publications* Spinoza, Descartes and Maimonides, 1924, Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1926, Jewish Thought in the Modern World (in the Oxford Legacy of Israel), 1927 Science of Morals, 1928, Spinoza, 1929, Aristotle, Metaphysics I, XI, 1932 34, Maimonides, Introduction to Logic, 1935, Aristotle, Politics I-II, 1936, contributions to specialist periodicals in English, French, and Hebrew, Editor, series of translations into Hebrew of philosophical classics *Address* The University Jerusalem

ROTH, N B, *see* Bresslern-Roth

ROTH, Paul Bernard, M B, Ch B (Aberd), F R C S (Eng), Orthopædic Surgeon to North Staffordshire Royal Infirmary, Stoke on-Trent, and to Burslem, Haywood, and Tunstall War Memorial Hospital, Member British Medical Association, Member British Orthopædic Association, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Brighton, 1884, *s* of late Bernard Roth, F R C S, and *g s* of Rt Hon John Bright, P C, M P, *m* 1st, 1911 Emilie Lauder, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1933, Iris Darbyshire *Educ* Tonbridge School, Aberdeen University London Hospital *Publications* Orthopædics for Practitioners, 1920, numerous papers on orthopædic subjects, especially fractures, deformities of the feet, injuries to joints *Recreation* contract bridge *Address* Hilltop House, Quarry Avenue, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent *T* Hanley 48350 *Club* Reform

ROTHBAND, Sir Henry Lesser, 1st Bt *cr* 1923, *m* Ella, *e d* of late J Mandleberg, Manchester two *d* Originator of the Scheme for the King's National Roll for finding Employment for disabled Sailors and Soldiers, 1915 *Heir* none *Publications* four pamphlets in connection with the Rothband Employment Scheme *Address* The Hollies, Higher Broughton, Manchester *T* Higher Broughton 222

ROTHENSTEIN, A D, *see* Rutherston

ROTHENSTEIN, John Knewstub Maurice, M A Oxon, Ph D London, Director of City Art Galleries and Ruskin Museum, Sheffield, since 1933 Member of Court of Governors, University of Sheffield, since 1936 *b* London, 11 July 1901, *e s* of Sir William Rothenstein, *q v* *m* 1929, Elizabeth Kennard Whittington, 2nd *d* of Charles Judson Smith, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Acidalia, N Y, one *d*. *Educ* Bedales School, Petersfield,

Financière Internationale, Athens *Clubs* Royal Societies, British, Athens, Athens

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C B E 1922 D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Eastern Command and Burma, since 1932 *b* 18 June 1882, *s* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond), and A J A, *d* of C H F Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond), *m* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned R G A, 1900, posted Isle of Wight, Queenstown Harbour, Mauritius, Roorkee, transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908, Captain, 1913, in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D D O S), East Africa, 1914 organised equipment for actions culminating in invasion of German East Africa, 1916 Major, 1914, Bt Col 1930, Col 1934, transferred Mesopotamia, 1916, organised Ordnance Base Depôt Busra, as Ordnance Officer, 1916 18, Member, Military Court, Nejaf Rebellion Trial, 1918, D A D O S, Dunsterforce, North Russia, 1918 visited Enzeli and Teheran to provide stores for this Force, D A D O S Bushire Force, 1918, A D Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp Lt Col), 1920, in charge of Clothing Depot, Rawal Pindi, 1922, Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924 Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1928 Rawal Pindi, 1928, officiating D D O S Northern Command 1929, visited America via Far East, 1930, A D O S Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931 *Publications* articles in Service Papers, Army Quarterly, Royal Artillery Journal, United Services Journal of India, on North West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaissance, etc *Recreations* polo, pigsticking, racquets, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROUTH, Vice-Adm Henry Peter, M V O 1902, *b* 1851 *m* 1894, Ethel B, 3rd *d* of Lt Col St J Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon, one *s* Entered Navy, 1864, Commander 1890, Captain, 1896, retired, 1906, Rear Adm 1907, Vice Admiral, 1910 *Address* Farringdon, Alton, Hants *T* 99X6 Alton *Club* Naval and Military

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, *b* 18 Jan 1869, *s* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford B A. 1892, M A 1895, Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894, Bromsgrove District Council, 1901 13 County Education Committee, selected member, 1908 11, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31 *Address* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 849 *Club* New University

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby M A, F S A, F G S, F R Anthrop Inst, F R G S M R Photo Soc, *b* Melbourne, 1859, *s* of late W Routledge of Vaucluse, nr Melbourne, Australia *m* 1906, Katherine (*d* 1935), *d* of late Gurney Pease *Educ* privately, Christ Church, Oxford, University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery) Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft, later with Akikuyu of British East Africa, while in their primitive condition in 1912 with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S E Pacific, for this voyage of about 100 000 miles under sail only (1913 16), the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa, Easter Island Research work continued (1920 22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups *Publications* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 1910, The Mystery of Easter Island, 1916 *Recreations* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big game shooting, navigation and seamanship, photography *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Union Royal Cruising

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C I E 1935, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1936, *b* 18 March 1890, *s* of Kodikal Laxman Row, *m* 1907, Uma Bai, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Government College, Mangalore, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, Presidency College, Madras Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914, Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925, Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927, Finance Department, 1928, Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932 Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933 Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly *Recreation* tennis *Address* Finance Dept, Govt of India, New Delhi, India *T A* care Finance, New Delhi *T* New Delhi 2513 and 2514, Simla 3244 and 3337

ROW, Lieut -Col Robert Amos, D S O 1918, N Z Staff Corps, Quartermaster General N Z Military Forces since 1936, *b* 30 July 1888, *s* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos, *m* 1913, Aimee Olga Stewart, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christchurch Boys High School, Canterbury College, N Z First Commission, 1909, served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Bn Canterbury Regt and 3rd Bn Canterbury Regt, Brigade Major 3rd N Z Mounted Rifles Brigade, A A and Q M G Southern Military Command, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command, *Address* Defence, Wellington, N Z *Club* United Services

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911, **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M C, D L, *b* 19 Dec 1895, o *surv* *s* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d* 1902), *o c* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock, *S* father 1933, *m* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d* of J B Grimond, St Andrews, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *s* Hon Arthur Cameron Corbett, [*b* 17 Dec 1919 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's

ROWAN, John, M B C M, F R F P S G, Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal *Mental* Hospital, Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan, *b* Greenock, *s* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae Maybole unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University, studied at London, Dublin Gottingen, Berlin, and Paris Major R A M C (T) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital, Assist Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London *Publications* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals *Recreations* golf, shooting and fishing *Address* 10 Woodside Crescent, Charing Cross, Glasgow *T* Douglas 792 and 793 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

(who m 2nd 1927, Col Claud Macfie, D S O, q v), d of late T Dyer Edwardes of Prinknash Park, Gloucester, S father, 1927, m 1926, Beryl, o d of J Lionel Dugdale, of Crathorne Hall, Crathorne, Yorks, one s two d Educ Eton Heir s Lord Leslie, q v Address 39 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 T Flaxman 5678 Club Travellers
See also Hon John W Leslie

ROTHSCHILD, family name of **Baron Rothschild**

ROTHSCHILD, 2nd Baron, cr 1885, **Lionel Walter Rothschild**, Bt 1846, Baron of Austrian Empire, F R S 1911, Lieut for City of London, J P Buckinghamshire late Major Royal Bucks Yeomanry Trustee of British Museum since 1899, b London, 8 Feb 1868, e s of 1st Baron Rothschild and Emma, d of Baron Charles Rothschild, Frankfort on the Main unmarried *Educ* Bonn, Magdalene College, Cambridge M P (L U) Aylesbury Division of Bucks, 1899 1910 *Publications* Avifauna of Laysan, joint editor of Novitates Zoologicæ published at the Zoological Museum, Tring, author of numerous articles on Zoology *Recreations* study of zoology, shooting, hunting *Heir* nephew, Nathaniel Mayer Victor Rothschild, q v *Address* 148 Piccadilly, W 1 T Grosvenor 1203, Tring Park, Tring, Herts *Clubs* Bachelors Royal Societies

ROTHSCHILD, Anthony (Gustav) de, D L, partner in the firm of N M Rothschild & Sons, b 26 June 1887, 3rd s of late Leopold de Rothschild, C V O m 1926, Yvonne, e d of Robert Cahen d Anvers, Paris one s two d *Educ* Harrow Cambridge (M A), 1st class Historical Tripos, Parts 1 and 2 Late Major, Bucks Yeomanry, served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches) *Address* 42 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 T Mayfair 7066 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Jockey, Newmarket

ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri de, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, Docteur en Medecine et Homme de lettres, Fondateur de l Hôpital Mathilde-Henri de Rothschild (clinique chirurgicale) 199 rue Marcadet, b Paris, 26 July 1872, m Mathilde Weisweiler (d 1926), two s one d *Educ* Lycées Louis le Grand et Janson *Publications* nombreuses etudes sur le lait et les maladies infantiles, œuvres dramatiques La Rampe, 1909, Le Caducée, 1921 Le Moulin de la Galette 1923 Héritage, 1924, La Vocation, 1926, Circé 1929, Grand Patron, 1931, essais Les autographes de Pierre Corneille, 1929, etc *Address* La Muette, rue Andre Pascal, Paris, T Trocadero 17 51, Abbaye des Vaux de Cernay, Seine et Oise *Clubs* Automobile, Aero, Bois de Boulogne Interallie, Yacht de France, Yacht Motor, Paris, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ROTHSCHILD, James A de, M P (L), Isle of Ely since 1929, D C M, D L, J P, e s of late Baron Edmond de Rothschild, Paris, m 1913, Dorothy, o d of late Eugene Pinto *Educ* Lycee Louis le Grand, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Harness Prize, 1900 Served European War, 1914-18, France and Palestine Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1918 *Address* 23 St James s Place, S W 1, Waddesdon Aylesbury, Bucks *Clubs* Reform, Turf, Jockey, Newmarket

ROTHSCHILD, Lionel Nathan de, O B E 1917, partner in the firm of N M Rothschild & Sons M P (U) Aylesbury Division, Bucks, 1910 23 b 25 Jan 1882, e s of late Leopold de Rothschild, m 1912, Marie Louise, y d of late Edmond Beer two s two d *Educ* Cambridge (M A) *Address* 18 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 T Bayswater 252, Exbury House, Exbury, Hants *Clubs* St James, Marlborough, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

ROTHSCHILD, Nathaniel Mayer Victor, b 31 Oct 1910, s of late Hon (Nathaniel) Charles Rothschild, 2nd s of 1st Baron Rothschild, heir pres to 2nd Baron Rothschild, q v, m 1933, Barbara Judith, o d of St John Hutchinson, q v, one s one d *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Merton Hall, Cambridge, Tring Park, Tring, Herts, 4 Palace Green, W 8, Ashton Wold, Oundle, Peterborough

ROTHWELL, James Herbert, C B E 1920, Town Clerk of Brighton, Clerk to the Brighton and Hove Intercepting Sewers Board, Clerk to the Public Assistance and Assessment Committees Solicitor to the Brighton Hove and Worthing Airport, b 7 July 1881, s of late John Rothwell, Southport, m 1914, Evelyn Mary, o d of late C R Johnson, Sheffield, one s three d *Educ* Southport Modern School Articled to Town Clerk, Southport, admitted a Solicitor, 1906, Town Clerk and Clerk to Justices, Brighouse, Yorks, 1910 16, Town Clerk of Chesterfield, 1916 23, Director and Deputy Assistant Secretary Rationing Division, Ministry of Food, 1917 19 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Berea House, Dyke Road Avenue, Brighton T A Town Clerk, Brighton T Brighton (Preston) 2184 *Club* New, Brighton

ROTHWELL, Col (temp Brig) Richard Sutton, D S O 1917 Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T A, 1935, 26th (London) Anti Aircraft Group since 1935, b 1882, m 1922, Gwendoline Marion, d of Mrs Allardice, Tregenna Longcross, Port Isaac, Cornwall Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Red Lodge, Crowthorne, Berks *Club* United Service

ROTHWELL, Lieut -Col William Edward, D S O 1918 O B E 1919 b 1879, m Frances Violet Poole (d 1928), two s Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Bt Lt-Col 1928, Lt Col 1930, commanded 1st Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1930 33, retired pay 1933 *Address* 6 Kimbolton Avenue, Bedford *Club* Army and Navy

ROTTER, Paymaster Rear-Admiral Charles John Ehrhardt, C B 1915, b 5 April 1871, s of Charles G Rotter, Croydon, m 1st, 1905, Constance Lillie Bartholomew (d 1919) four d, 2nd, 1924, Mary Chadwick (d 1925), e d of W Dallas Ross, Alexandra Park, N, 3rd, 1930, Delena Caroline Ann, d of W Parsons, Greenwich, one s *Educ* City of London School Entered R N as Assistant Clerk, 1887, Paymaster Capt, 1921, Assistant Paymaster of Centurion, 1900, landed with Naval Brigade for advance to Pekin (promoted) Naval Intelligence Department, 1911 19, Director, Statistics Dept, Admiralty, 1919 32, retired with rank of Paymaster Rear Admiral 1923 Russian Order of St Vladimir, 4th Class, 1917 *Address* 14 Beech House Road Croydon, Surrey

ROTTER, Godfrey, C B 1936, C B E, 1925, O B E 1918, D Sc, F I C, F Inst P, M R I, Director of Explosives Research, Research Dept, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, since 1921, b 1879, s of Charles G Rotter, Croydon m 1905, Gertrude Elizabeth Plank four s one d *Educ* City of London School, University College, North Wales Entered Experimental Establishment of the War Office Explosives Committee 1903, member of Explosives in Mines Research Committee and of Chemistry Research Board, award in connection with design of No 106 fuze of which 88,000,000 were manufactured during the war, inventor of new explosives and processes *Address* Research Department, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich T Sidcup 836 *Club* Chemical

(Asia Minor) 1920, O C Umballa Brigade Area 1921, Colonel 1922, retired 1932 *Publications* With the 9th Hodson s Horse in Palestine, Some Minor Tactics of Cavalry, Articles in U S Journal, India, and Cavalry Journal *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, formerly polo and race riding *Address* Beltring, Heatherley Road, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley, 421 *Club* Camberley Heath Golf

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D S O 1899, M R C S and L R C P, London, 1914 (St Bartholomew s Hospital), temp Major I M S, January 1915, retired, late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry), *b* London, 4 May 1861, *e s* of late Major Gen G C Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon, *m* Florence Marion Eva, *d* of late Gen Hennessy, 1884, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Joined H M s 54th Regt (afterwards 2nd Batt Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879, joined 15th Sikhs, B S C, 1881, Suakin Campaign, as Adjt of that regt (medal, clasp, and Khedive s bronze star), 1885, Capt in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1895 Tirah Campaign, N W Frontier of India (despatches 2 clasps and D S O), 1897 98, temporary Major I M S, 1915 and 1916, served on H M Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle, silver medal, 1914 18, bronze star, 1914 15, Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914 19 *Publication* First Treatments in Medicine, 1934 *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, D Sc (Leeds) F I C, Professor of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Leeds University, since 1926, *b* Stroud, 11 Feb 1891, *s* of H J Rowe and Annie Ricketts *m* 1916, Mary Nield, *d* of Sir George Cockburn, Leeds *Educ* Marling School, Stroud, University of Leeds Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig Leblanc Medallist, 1911, Clothworkers Research Scholar, 1911 12, Research Fellow, Leeds University, 1912-13, Research Chemist, Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd, Warrington, 1913 16, Lecturer and Head of Dyestuffs Research Laboratory, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1916 25, Reader in Tinctorial Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1925 26, Medallist of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1924 25, 1926 27, 1930 31 Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Dyers Medallist of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, Senior Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists *Publications* Colour Index, 1924, and Supplement, 1928, Artificial Silk (with Reinthaler), 1928, numerous scientific and technical papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists *Address* Brentwood, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds 6 *T* Leeds 52489

ROWE, Colonel Herbert M F, *see* Fisher-Rowe

ROWE, Rt Rev Peter Trimble, D D, LL D, Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895 *b* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov 1856 *m* 1st, 1882 (*d* 1914), two *s*, 2nd, Rose Fullerton, three *s* *Educ* Canadian Public Schools, private tuition Trinity College, Toronto Graduated, 1878, Deacon, 1878 Priest, 1880, was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians 1878 82, Missionary at Sault Ste Marie, Michigan, serving eleven missions for 14 years, acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years *Publications* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York *Address* 418 Mutual Life Building Seattle, U S A *T* Main 1193

ROWE, Sir Reginald P P, Kt, *cr* 1934, Under Treasurer Hon Society Lincoln s Inn since 1920, *b* 11 April 1868 *y s* of late Charles Rowe, Liverpool and London *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A Rowed for Oxford *v* Cambridge, 1889 1892, Temp Capt R W Kent Regt, serving in France, 1915 16, Chairman of the Improved Tenements Association since 1900, Chairman National Federation of Housing Societies, on the Governing Board or Council of the following The Old Vic, Sadler s Wells, the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, the Kensington Housing Trust, the St Pancras House Improvement Society, the Housing Centre, the London Society, originated and organised the scheme for re establishing Sadler s Wells *Publications* The Badminton Volume on Rowing (with C M Pitman), Concise Chronicle of the Great War two novels, Poems, 1928, articles in the Times and Quarterly Review, etc *Address* Treasury Office, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University, Sports, Royal Aero, Leander

ROWE, Rev William, Vicar of Royton since 1918 Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930, *b* Liverpool, 21 Sep 1884, *s* of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Rowe, *m* 1932, Agnes Marguerite, *d* of Albert and Edith Frith, Sheffield, one *d* *Educ* The Scholae Episcopi, Manchester Manchester University Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910, assistant Curate of St John s Radcliffe, 1909 15, Curate in charge of St Hilda s Prestwich, 1915 18, Vice Chairman of Royton and Crompton Education Committee, Member of Lancashire County Council Education Committee, Chairman of the Royton Sick Nursing Association, Chairman of Manchester Diocesan Schools Advisory Committee *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Royton, Lancs *T* Main 1142 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

ROWE, William Hugh Cecil, C B E 1918, *s* of late William Hugh Rowe, Assistant Paymaster General, Supreme Court *Educ* St Paul s School (scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (exhibitioner) Inspector, Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906, temporary commission, R A S C 8 Aug 1914, Captain, 1 Dec 1914, Major, 17 May 1916, Lt Col 18 April 1917, commanded Base Supply Depots, Dieppe, Abancourt, Havre, and Arquata (Italy) (despatches five times, C B E) *Recreations* rugby football and rowing (at Cambridge), motoring, golf, archæology *Address* 32 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2427 *Clubs* New University, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf

ROWE-DUTTON, Ernest, C M G 1932, Financial Adviser to H M Embassy, Paris, since 1934, *b* 1891, *m*, three *d* Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue, 1914, transferred Treasury, 1919 Financial Adviser to H M Embassy, Berlin, 1928-32, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1934 *Address* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris, IVe *T* Odeon 6346 *Club* Union

ROWELL, Andrew Herrick, B A, F I A, General Manager and Actuary of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society since 1933, Actuary, 1931 33, *b* 12 March 1890, *s* of Jabez Rowell and Eliza Tooke, *m* 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie Coles, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, St John s College, Cambridge, 2nd class Honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1912 Served European War, 1915 18, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1922 *Recreations* golf gardening *Address* Calumet, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 329 *Club* United University

ROWELL, Col James, C B 1900, V D, *b* Cambridge, 20 Jan 1851, joined Adelaide Cavalry Regiment, 1878 served South Africa, 1900 1, in command of S Australian Imperial Bushman's contingent (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, C B) commanded contingent from S Australia at Diamond Jubilee, 1897, retired from Australian Military Forces, 1912, in charge of transport to Egypt and England, 1915-17, Australian Senator, 1917-23, late

Blanche Gladys Duddell Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900, Capt 1908, Maj 1915, served South Africa, 1901 2 (wounded, Queen's medal three clasps) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, Bt Lieut Col, C M G, despatches six times, Order of the Nile, Order of White Eagle of Serbia), temp Brig Gen Commanding 233 Infantry Brigade, E E F, 1917-19, Lieut Col Grenadier Guards, 1920-24 Colonel, 1924, commanded 131st Surrey (Territorial) Infantry Brigade, 1927-31 retired pay with hon rank of *Brig-Gen* 1932 *Heir* none *Address* Hamilton House Ashburn Place S W 7 *T* Frobisher 7116, Roundway Park, Devizes *Clubs* Guards, Queen's, Hurlingham, Kennel

See also Sir C W Baynes

ROUNTREE, Harry, Artist, Ex President London Sketch Club, late Capt R E *b* Auckland, New Zealand, 1878, *s* of S G Rountree, banker, of N Z, *m* Estella Stewart of Auckland, N Z one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen's College, N Z Came to London, 1901 *Publications* in Punch Sketch, etc, books of travel in colour, children's books humorous animals, posters, golf illustrations *Recreations* golf, formerly yachting *Address* Dormers Wells, Southall Middlesex *T* Southall 0079 *Clubs* Savage, Press

ROUPELL, Lt -Col Ernest Percy Stuart, D S O 1901, *b* 18 Nov 1870 *s* of John Stuart Roupell, LL D, D L, *m* 1913, Rosellen Elwyn *y d* of Rev G Smith, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough 2nd Lieut 4th Batt Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1888, transferred Milford Division Royal Engineers Militia, 1891, served Benin River Expedition, 1894 (despatches, medal), and in several minor operations, Assistant Commissioner Anglo German Boundary Commission, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1896 Political Officer 1897 98, Ashanti Expedition, 1900 temporary Clerk, Colonial Office, 1902 5, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Malta, 1905 11, Post master General Malta, 1911 13, retired, 1913 employed in Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries 1918 21 *Address* 12 St Andrew's Road, Bedford *Club* Royal Automobile

ROUPELL, Lt -Col George Rowland Patrick, V C 1915 commanding 1st Batt The East Surrey Regt since 1935, *b* 7 Apr 1892 *s* of late Col F F Roupell, C O of 1st East Surrey Regt, *m* 1921 Doris Phoebe, twin *d* of Capt Mowbray L Sant, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall, Sandhurst Entered army, 1912 Major, 1928 Lt Col, 1935, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, wounded twice, V C, French Croix de Guerre, Order of St George, 4th Class) North Russia, 1919, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Royal Military College, Kingston, Canada, 1929 31, Commanded Depot The East Surrey Regt, Kingston on Thames G S O 2nd Grade, China Command, 1934 35, Member of Order of St George, 4th Class (Russian) *Club* Army and Navy

ROUS, family name of **Earl of Stradbroke**

ROUSE, Sir Alexander Macdonald, Kt cr 1930, C I E 1918, I C H 1900, *b* 11 Sep 1878, *s* of late George Woodford Rouse, *m* 1910, Jean Lois, *d* of late Major C J Jameson, B S Corps two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School R I E C, Coopers Hill Chief Engineer, Central Works Department Govt of India retired *Address* Yew Tree Cottage Horning, Norfolk *Club* East India United Service

ROUSE, Col Hubert, C B 1916 D S O 1908, late R H A *b* 22 Aug 1864, *s* of H J Rouse, M I C E Sussex Place, N W, *m* 1893 Adeline Louisa, *d* of N C Macnamara, F R C S, *q v*, one *d* Entered army, 1884, Capt. 1893 Maj 1900, Lt Col 1910, Col 1915, served N W F, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South Africa 1899 1900, and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), retired pay, 1919 *Address* South Lodge, Dorchester *Club* Army and Navy

ROUSE, William Henry Denham, Litt D, M A, F R G S, M R A S, Lord of the Manor of Woodbridge, Suffolk, University Teacher of Sanskrit since 1903, Examiner in Latin to the Liverpool Univ, 1909 1910, Acting Latin Professor at the Columbia Summer School, Teachers College, New York, 1912, Pres of the Folklore Soc, 1904 6, Member of the Societe Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, and Imperial Archæological Society of Russia, *b* Calcutta, 30 May 1863, *s* of Rev G H Rouse, M A LL B, and Lydia, 2nd *d* of Rev W H R Denham *Educ* Grammar School, Haverfordwest Doveton College, Calcutta Christ's College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1882 86, Fellow, 1888 94, Hon Fellow, 1933 Classical Tripos, first class in each part Bedford Grammar School, 1886 88, in residence at Cambridge, 1888 90, Cheltenham College 1890 95, Worts Travelling Student, 1896, 1905, Master at Rugby School, 1896 1901, Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, 1902 28 *Publications* The Jataka, or Stories of the Buddha's former Births, translated from the Pali by various hands under editorship of Prof Cowell, vol ii (1895), iv (1901), vi (1907), The Giant Crab, and other Tales of Old India, retold by W H D R, 1897, Tales from the Isles of Greece, from the Mod Greek of Eftaliotis, 1897, Atlas of Classical Portraits, 1898, A History of Rugby School, 1898, Demonstrations in Latin Elegiac Verse, 1899, Demonstrations in Greek Iambic Verse, 1899, The Talking Thrush, and other Indian Stories, collected by W Crooke, and retold by W H D R, 1899, An Echo of Greek Song, 1899, edited in the Temple Classics North's Plutarch, Chapman's Iliad and Odyssey, Milton, Marcus Aurelius, Epictetus, Theophrastus, etc, 1898 99, Greek Votive Offerings, 1902, Shakespeare's Ovid, a reprint of Golding's translation of the Metamorphoses 1904 Jinacaritam, or Life of Buddha in Pali edited from the MSS and translated, 1905, Sikshasamuccaya (Buddhist Scripture), 1919 Chanties in Latin and Greek, 1923 Latin on the Direct Method, 1925, Tom Noddy the Noodle 1929 Stories of the Old Greeks, 1931 The Adventures of Ulysses, 1932, The Direct Method applied to Latin 1932, God's Heroes and Men of Greece, 1934, The Latin Struwwelpeter, 1934, Scenes from Sixth Form Life, 1935 *Address* Histon Manor, near Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

ROUSE-BOUGHTON, Sir W St A, see Boughton

ROUSE-BOUGHTON-KNIGHT, Charles Andrew, J P, D L, *b* 1859 *e s* of late Andrew Johnes Rouse Boughton Knight and Eliza, *y d* of late John Michael Severne, of Thenford, Northamptonshire, and of Wallop Hall, Shropshire *m* 1902 Helen Dupré (*d* 1926), *e d* of late George Orr Wilson of Dunardagh, Co Dublin *Educ* Eton Sheriff 1926 *Address* Downton Castle, Ludlow

ROUSSIN, Leander Gaspard, C M G 1917 British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens, *b* London, 22 Oct 1870, *s* of late Louis Roussin, merchant, London, *m* 1899, Annie *d* of late Albert Hill of Priory Side, Tottenham, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University College School In service of Anglo Egyptian Bank, Ltd, London Paris and Egypt 1891 1904, entered service of Egyptian Government, 1905 Financial Secretary Ministry of Finance, Cairo 1910 25, British Delegate on International Financial Commission, Athens 1925 Fellow of Royal Economic Society and Royal Statistical Society *Address* Commission

1913, Muriel S Denton Thompson, *d* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Deacon, 1905 Priest, 1906, Curate of Birmingham Parish Church 1905-12, Rector of The Quinton, 1912-23, Rural Dean of Smethwick, 1923 30 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick *T A* Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick *T* Smethwick 0127

ROWLANDS, W S, B A, I E S, Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore, Head of the Department of Philosophy, Nagpur University, 2nd Lt I A R O, attached 1/6th Jats L I *s* of Dr J W Rowlands, Llanaelhaiarn, N Wales, *m* Gwladys Irene Scotland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumaris, Llandovery School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Publications* A Guide to General English (with N R Navlekar), A Commentary on Newman s Idea of a University, Problems in Logic (with Dr J Prasad) *Recreation* golf *Address* Robertson College, Jubbulpore, India

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C I E 1932, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Madras, *b* 27 Oct 1882 Joined Police Service, 1903 *Address* Egmore Madras

ROWLANDSON, Colonel Michael George Dobbie, D S O 1918, J P, *b* 3 Aug 1878, *s* of Colonel M A Rowlandson I S C and Beatrix Dobbie, *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Sandhurst Indian Army 1898, served N W Frontier, India 1901 02 and 1908, European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Colonel), 3rd Afghan War 1919 Waziristan Expedition 1919 Retired 1928 *Recreations* boating, fishing, golf *Address* Wildflowers, Budleigh Salterton *T* Budleigh Salterton 345

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K B E, *cr* 1919, Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London, Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, of the Nile and of Star of Ethiopia, a Director of National Bank of Egypt, *s* of late A H Rowlatt, *b* 10 Feb 1865 *m* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d* of J E Cornish, C M G, two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Address* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt *T A* National, Cairo

ROWLATT, Right Hon Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, P C 1932, K C S I, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1912, *s* of late A H Rowlatt of Alexandria, *b* 20 July 1862, *m* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway four *s* two *d* Sometime Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Recorder of Windsor, 1905 6 Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905 12, Judge of High Court, King s Bench Division 1912 32 Chairman Indian Sedition Committee, 1918 Chairman Royal Commission on Betting, 1932 33 *Address* Bagnor Manor, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 930 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D S O 1916 M C R A M C, L R C P I and L M, L R C S I and L M Served European War (wounded despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co Whitehall S W 1

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M D (Dublin), F R C P I Representative of the University of Dublin in Dail Eireann since 1933, Lieut Colonel late R A M C, Kings Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy Trinity College, Dublin, Physician to Mercer s Hospital Dublin Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin Consulting Visitor in Lunacy, Editor of the Medical Press and Circular Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State Joint Hon Treasurer of the Irish Free State Medical Union Member of Second House of the Oireachtas Commission, 193 , President of the Section of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, British Medical Association, 1933, *b* 16 Oct 1873, 2nd *s* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo, *m* Gladys M, *d* of late R Camper Day, one *s* *Educ* Sligo School, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895, President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896 97, gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899, President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907 8, President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908 20 President of the Irish Medical Association, 1932 36, served in France, 1917 18 (despatches) Hon Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, and Amsterdam, 1928, member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919 25, Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921 26, Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health Insurance and the Public Medical Services *Publications* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography, various articles on medical subjects *Address* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 62091 *Club* University, Dublin

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford**

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto), Kt, *cr* 1932, C M G 1928, *b* 10 Dec 1870, 2nd *s* of Col Hon H L B Rowley, D L, J P, of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood, *m* 1st, 1908, Margarita Inez (*d* 1928), *d* of late Hugh Jameson, London, no *c*, 2nd, 1929, *Alice Maude, 2nd d of Henri Lelacheur, formerly of Guernsey* *Educ* privately Vice Consul at Valparaiso, 1899, acting Consul General, 1903 6, Vice Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906, Acting Consul General at Port au Prince, 1907 8, Vice Consul Toulon, 1907, Consul at Tahiti, 1908, Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909, Consul Bordeaux, 1912, Consul General, Barcelona, 1919-23, Antwerp, 1923-30, H M Consul General for Consular District of Paris, 1930 32 retired from H M Consular Service, 1932 *Recreations* riding, boating, golf *Club* St James s

ROWLEY, Lt Col Cecil Alured, D S O 1901, late Dorsets Regt, *b* 31 Oct 1867, *s* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop, *m* 1897 Agnes Ellen, *e surv d* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs, one *d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Entered Dorsets Regt 1888, Capt 1895, Bt Maj 1901, Maj 1906 Served S Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D S O, Bt Maj), commanding 6th Service Bn Dorset Regt, European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* Littlecot, Sutton Poyntz, Weymouth

ROWLEY, Sir Charles Samuel, 6th Bt, *cr* 1786 D L, *b* 23 Dec 1891, *s* of 5th Bt and Hon Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d* 1922), *d* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K P, *S* father 1931 *m* 1920, Margery Frances, *e d* of N H Bacon, *q v*, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War 1914 15 (wounded) *Heir s John Francis, b 31 Dec 1920* *Address* Holbecks, Hadleigh Suffolk

See also Baron Hatherton

ROWLEY, Brig -Gen Frank George Mathias, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt), *b* 4 Jan 1866, *m* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d* 1927) *d* of late Captain J D Travers, Leicester Regt, and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers, 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent s Park Entered army, 1886, Captain, 1895, Major, 1903, Brigade Major, India 1902 7 Brig Gen 1916, served European War 1914 18 (despatches six times, C B, C M G D S O) *Address* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey

ROWAN, Very Rev Robert Philip, M A , T C D , Dean of Ardfert, Chancellor of Limerick, Rector of Killarney since 1924, *b* 10 Sep 1870, *s* of Rev Canon Rowan, *m* Sybil Mary, *d* of Rev D Moriarty, no *c* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Tralee, 1897 1901, Wexford, 1901 4, Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904 6, Senior Curate St John s, Lowestoft, 1906 7, Rector of Castle island, 1907 14, of Kenmare, 1914 24 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Killarney, I F S

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Col Gawaine Basil, D S O 1917, M C, Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T A, since 1936, *b* 1884, *m* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d* of Lord Blackburn, *q v*, three *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, M C, Deferred Bt Lt-Col), Bt Maj 1922, Lt Col 1930, Col 1928, commanded 2nd Bn The Black Watch 1930-33 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROWAN - HAMILTON, His Hon Sir Orme, Kt, *cr* 1931, Chief Justice of Bermuda since 1927, President of Legislative Council, Bermuda, and Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation, *b* Newtownards, Co Down, 1877, *m* 1901, Vera, *d* of Major Barker of Frant, one *s* *Educ* Oxford Military College Joined 3rd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1894, gazetted West Indies Regt 1898, rejoined 2nd R I Rifles, 1900, served Boer War (Queen s medal and clasps), resigned in 1903, called to Bar, 1905, North Eastern Circuit Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914, Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916, exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar, President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927 *Publications* (plays) Mrs Ellison s Answer, 1905, The Sentence, The Anarchists, 1907, (pen name Rowan Orme) Burdens, 1922, Stray Thoughts, 1936, Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907 8 and other articles, Trial of J A Dickman *Recreations* literature and fly fishing *Address* Hamilton Bermuda Beaufort House, Beaufort, Co Kerry *Club* Conservative

ROWAN - ROBINSON, Major-General Henry, C B 1933, C M G 1918 D S O 1916, *b* 4 May 1873 *m* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby, two *s* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Entered R A 1892, A D C to G O C, Southern District, 1903 4 Chief Instructor in Artillery, R M Academy, 1911 14, 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915 16, G S O 1 Russia, 1919 20, Col Commdt and G S O 1 India, 1921 27, Inspector General of Iraqi Army, 1930 34 served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C M G, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre (twice)), operations Southern Kurdistan, 1930 31 (severely injured, air crash, despatches, medal with clasp, Order of Al Rafidhain), operations North Kurdistan, 1932 (wounded, clasp to medal, Iraqi Bravery Medal, C B), received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania, Gold and Silver Medallist, R A Institution, Gold Medallist, and 1st and 2nd Trench Gascoigne Prize Essayist, Royal United Service Institution *Publications* The Campaign of Liao Yang, Artillery, To-day and To-morrow, Some Aspects of Mechanisation, Further Aspects of Mechanisation, Belated Comments on a Great Event The Infantry Experiment, Security, A Ministry of Defence, England, Italy, Abyssinia, Sanctions Begone! 1936 *Address* Hammer Court, Liphook *T* Liphook 42 *Club* Army and Navy

ROWATT, Hugh Howard, C M G 1934, *b* 17 Aug 1861, *s* of William Rowatt, *m* 1892, Frances Adelaid Cummings, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute St Catherines Affiliate Controller of Mining Lands, Superintendent of Mining Lands, Member Dominion Lands Board, Deputy Minister, Department of the Interior, Commissioner of the Northwest Territories retired *Publication* The Yukon Territory, Its History and Resources *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 595 Besserer Street, Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 1253 *Clubs* Rivermead Golf, Rideau Winter, Ottawa

ROWATT, Thomas, M M, Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1934 *b* 7 Nov 1879, *e s* of Thomas Rowatt *m* Evelyn Dunbar, *y d* of Alex Morton Hillside, Walmer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Frankfurt-on M, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh Entered Civil Service, by competitive examination, as Assistant in Technological Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1902 Assistant Keeper 1909, Keeper 1921, served European War in Royal Naval Divisional Engineers, wounded Gallipoli, instructor in Div School, France F R S E, M I Mech E, F S A (Scot), member Newcomen Society, etc *Publications* Papers on the History of Engineering *Address* Spottiswoode, Colinton, Midlothian *T* 87169

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut -Colonel James, D S O 1917, M C A M I C E, B Sc, late Highland Light Infantry *b* Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1892, *s* of J M Rowbotham, M B E, M I C E, and Globina Buchanan, *m* 1917, Edith May, *d* of late John Henning, of Waringstown, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London University (B Sc) Apprenticed in S America and to the Steel Co of Scotland, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D S O and bar, M C). *Recreations* geology, travel *Address* 11 Belsize Grove, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4213 *Club* Royal Automobile

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Hanson, Kt *cr* 1935, J P, Warwickshire, *b* 1880, *s* of Thomas Rowbotham, J P, Gilbertstone, South Yardley, *m* 1904, Annie Maude, *d* of G W Merrett, Sheldon, Warwickshire *Address* Brooke Hill, Brooke, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Birmingham Conservative

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1921, Mayor of Stockport, 1916 19, Alderman and J P for the Borough J P for County of Chester, *b* Romiley, Cheshire, 1 May 1851 *s* of John Rowbotham, *m* 1874, Eliza (*d* 1916), *d* of John Green of Gee Cross, Hyde, one *d* *Educ* Village School Began work at 11 in cotton mill, apprenticed to village blacksmith, 13 to 21, 10 years at the anvil, 8 years as a commercial traveller, founded engineering firm of Rowbotham & Co ,Ltd ,and Leah & Rowbotham, Ltd , iron steel, and timber merchants, Donor of Woodbank Memorial Park, Stockport, 80 acres, Woodbank Hall and many other public benefactions, Wesleyan Local Preacher, 65 years, Ex-President of L P's Conference *Recreation* billiards *Address* Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall *T A* Rowbotham, Bramhall, Stockport *T* 80 Bramhall *Clubs* National Liberal Stockport Reform

ROWCROFT, Colonel Claude Harold, D S O 1919, *b* 2 March 1872 *s* of Captain Harry Crommelin Rowcroft, R E and Florence Winifred Walker, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *e d* of Henry Hume Lloyd, no *c* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! R M A Woolwich R F A 1892 96 first in 73rd Field Battery, then in 31st Field Battery and No 1 Battery Hyderabad Contingent, Poona Horse 1896 98, 9th Hodson s Horse 1898 1922 Commanded 1917-22 except for 1920 when commanding 26th K G O Light Cavalry, served European war 1914-19 (despatches, D S O 1914 Star, medal, and Victory medal), Kurdistan medal 1919, Durbar medal 1912, O C Marash

entered Ministry of Transport, 1919 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, motoring *Address* 24 Acacia Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0251 *Club* United University

ROWSE, Herbert James, F R I B A, Architect practising in Liverpool, *b* 1887, *s* of James William Rowse and Sarah Cammack, *m* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Parry, Crosby, Lancashire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, University of Liverpool Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, Assistant to late Frank W Simon, F R I B A, on the Manitoba Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada, 1909 1911, Architectural Competitions Municipal Buildings and Town Hall at Coventry, 3rd Premium, 1911, India Buildings, Liverpool (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924, New Club House at Heswall Golf Club, 1st Premium, 1924, New Library and Chambers at King s College, Cambridge (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924, New Headquarters Building for Martin s Bank, Limited, Liverpool, 1st Premium, 1927, commenced practice in Liverpool, 1918, Headquarters at Liverpool for Lloyds Bank, Limited, and other Branches, 1927 29, Assessor in Architectural Competition for New Police and Fire Station, Accrington, 1929 designed New Headquarters Building for Compania de Aplicaciones Electricas S A, Barcelona, Spain, 1930, Architect to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1931, New Headquarters Building for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in Brunswick Square, 1935, various Domestic works and Housing Schemes and Flats for Local Authorities since 1918, served on the Art Standing Committee and Official Architecture Committee of R I B A External Examiner at the University of Liverpool, 1931 33 *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* 505 Martins Bank Building, Liverpool Chapel House, Puddington, Wirral, Cheshire *T A* Classic Liverpool *T* Bank 345, Burton 23 *Clubs* Architecture, Constitutional, Sandon, Liverpool

ROWSE, William Crapo, M E, M Am Mech Society, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, City of Los Angeles, since 1926, *b* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan 1883, *s* of Edward T Rowse and Eliza beth E Lawton *m* 1909, Amy Collins, one *d* *Educ* Oberlin College, Ohio Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co, in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907 10 instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910 13 experimental engineer, the Cutler Hammer Manufacturing Co, New York, 1913 14 Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914 16, in charge experimental work Franklin Automobile Co, Syracuse N Y, 1916 17, Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards Philadelphia, Pa, 1917 19, Assistant to President Franklin Automobile Co, Syracuse, N Y, 1919 23, Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923 26 *Publication* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement *Recreations* travel, camping, etc *Address* 5264 College View Avenue, Eagle Rock, California, U S A

ROWSON, Guy, a Miners Agent under Lancs and Cheshire Miners Federation, 1923 M P (Lab) Farnworth Division of Lancs 1929 31, and since 1935 *Address* 7 Beechfield Avenue Hindley Green, Wigan *T* Wigan 900

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M A, M B, F R C S, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Ophthalmological Society, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital, *s* of late William Roxburgh, M D, *m* 1916, Edith Annie *d* of George Fletcher, M D, J P *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford London Hospital *Recreations* boating and cycling *Address* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants *T* Locks Heath 48

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M A, M D, B Ch Camb, F R C P, Lond, M R C S, Eng, Physician in charge of Skin Dept and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, St Bartholomew s Hospital London, Consulting Physician St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Dermatologist to Royal Masonic Hospital, Hampstead Hospital for Children, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers, Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology, Editor British Journal of Dermatology, Vice President Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Association of Dermatology, Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Society late Vice President Dermatological Section British Medical Association, late President St John s Hospital Dermatological Society, late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914 19, *b* Valparaiso, Chile, 17 Aug 1886, *s* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool, and Janet Biggs, *d* of late John F Cathcart, Edinburgh, *m* 1916, Mary, *d* of Lt -Col J A Lambert, Queen s Bays, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat Science Tripos), St Bartholomew s Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar), Vienna *Publications* Common Skin Diseases, 3rd edition, 1936, numerous articles on Diseases of the Skin *Recreations* shooting, golf, photography, music *Addresses* 121 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6818, 6819, 5 Redington Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Denham and Aldeburgh Golf, Ski of Great Britain

ROXBURGH, Sir John Archibald, Kt *cr* 1934, V D, D L, LL D, J P, Colonel (retired), Chairman of Roxburgh, Colin Scott & Co, Ltd, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow 26 July 1854, *s* of John Roxburgh, Glasgow, and Jane Findlay, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University Has all his life been connected with shipping, has taken an active part in associations and committees connected therewith, and was for many years an underwriting member of Lloyds, has at different times served on Government and Departmental Committees dealing with public affairs, Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1913 14, President of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 26, was for many years a Volunteer and Territorial Officer and commanded the 5th Bn The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1906 11, when he retired, has been associated since 1885 with the Boys Brigade, and retired in 1933 from the office of President, which position he had held for fourteen years, Chairman of the Western Infirmary of Glasgow since 1922 *Address* 15 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, C 3 *Clubs* Reform, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M A, L ès L, Headmaster of Stowe School since 1923, *b* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888, 2nd *s* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Paris Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911 23, served with Corps of Signals (France) in the War (despatches) *Publications* The Poetic Procession, Eleutheros, many anonymous articles in weekly Press *Address* Stowe School, Buckingham *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

ROXBURGH, Ronald Francis, K C, *b* 19 Nov 1889, *o s* of late Francis Roxburgh and Annie Gertrude Mortlock, *m* 1935, Jane Minney, *yr* *d* of Archibald H and Lady Frances Gordon Duff, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* riding,

ROWAN, Very Rev Robert Philip, M A , T C D , Dean of Ardfert, Chancellor of Limerick, Rector of Killarney since 1924, *b* 10 Sep 1870, *s* of Rev Canon Rowan, *m* Sybil Mary, *d* of Rev D Moriarty, no *c* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Tralee, 1897 1901, Wexford, 1901 4, Acting Chaplain to Forces at Curragh and Shorncliffe, 1904 6, Senior Curate St John s, Lowestoft, 1906 7, Rector of Castleisland, 1907 14, of Kenmare, 1914 24 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Killarney, I F S

ROWAN-HAMILTON, Col Gawaine Basil, D S O 1917, M C , Commander, 153rd (Black Watch and Gordon) Infantry Brigade, T A , since 1936, *b* 1884, *m* 1916, Phyllis Frances Agnes, *d* of Lord Blackburn, *q v* , three *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O , M C , Deferred Bt Lt-Col), Bt Maj 1922, Lt Col 1930, Col 1928, commanded 2nd Bn The Black Watch 1930-33 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROWAN - HAMILTON, His Hon Sir Orme, Kt, *cr* 1931, Chief Justice of Bermuda since 1927, President of Legislative Council, Bermuda, and Member Empire Parliamentary Delegation, *b* Newtownards, Co Down, 1877, *m* 1901, Vera, *d* of Major Barker of Frant, one *s* *Educ* Oxford Military College Joined 3rd Batt Royal Irish Rifles, 1894, gazetted West Indies Regt 1898 rejoined 2nd R I Rifles, 1900, served Boer War (Queen s medal and clasps), resigned in 1903, called to Bar, 1905, North Eastern Circuit, Revising Barrister, Bradford and Keighley Divisions of Yorkshire, 1914, Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands, 1916, exchanged as Stipendiary Magistrate, Gibraltar, President, Land Court, Palestine, 1927 *Publications* (plays) Mrs Ellison's Answer, 1905, The Sentence, The Anarchists, 1907, (pen name Rowan Orme) Burdens, 1922, Stray Thoughts, 1936, Dramatic Critic to Outlook, 1907-8 and other articles, Trial of J A Dickman *Recreations* literature and fly fishing *Address* Hamilton, Bermuda Beaufort House, Beaufort, Co Kerry *Club* Conservative

ROWAN - ROBINSON, Major-General Henry, C B 1933, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 4 May 1873 *m* 1904, Evelyn Russell Bowlby two *s* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Entered R A 1892, A D C to G O C , Southern District, 1903 4 Chief Instructor in Artillery, R M Academy, 1911 14, 2nd in command Royal Military Academy, 1915 16, G S O 1 Russia, 1919 20, Col Commdt and G S O 1 India, 1921 27, Inspector General of Iraqi Army, 1930 34 served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) European War (wounded twice, despatches six times, C M G , D S O Belgian Croix de Guerre French Croix de Guerre (twice)), operations Southern Kurdistan, 1930 31 (severely injured, air crash, despatches, medal with clasp, Order of Al Rafidhain), operations North Kurdistan, 1932 (wounded, clasp to medal, Iraqi Bravery Medal, C B), received thanks of Army Council for services in preventing war between Poland and Lithuania, Gold and Silver Medallist, R A Institution, Gold Medallist, and 1st and 2nd Trench Gascoigne Prize Essayist, Royal United Service Institution *Publications* The Campaign of Liao Yang, Artillery, To day and To-morrow Some Aspects of Mechanisation, Further Aspects of Mechanisation, Belated Comments on a Great Event The Infantry Experiment, Security, A Ministry of Defence, England Italy, Abyssinia, Sanctions Begone! 1936 *Address* Hammer Court, Liphook *T* Liphook 42 *Club* Army and Navy

ROWATT, Hugh Howard, C M G 1934, *b* 17 Aug 1861, *s* of William Rowatt, *m* 1892, Frances Adelaid Cummings, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa Collegiate Institute St Catherines Affiliate Controller of Mining Lands, Superintendent of Mining Lands, Member Dominion Lands Board, Deputy Minister, Department of the Interior, Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, retired *Publication* The Yukon Territory, Its History and Resources *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* 595 Besserer Street, Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 1253 *Clubs* Rivermead Golf, Rideau Winter, Ottawa

ROWATT, Thomas, M M , Director of the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, since 1934 *b* 7 Nov 1879, *e s* of Thomas Rowatt *m* Evelyn Dunbar, *y d* of Alex Morton, Hillside, Waltier, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Frankfurt-on M , Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh Entered Civil Service, by competitive examination, as Assistant in Technological Department of the Royal Scottish Museum, 1902, Assistant Keeper 1909, Keeper 1921, served European War in Royal Naval Divisional Engineers, wounded Gallipoli, instructor in Div School, France F R S E , M I Mech E , F S A (Scot), member Newcomen Society, etc *Publications* Papers on the History of Engineering *Address* Spottiswoode, Colinton, Midlothian *T* 87169

ROWBOTHAM, Lieut -Colonel James, D S O 1917, M C , A M I C E , B Sc , late Highland Light Infantry *b* Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1892, *s* of J M Rowbotham, M B E , M I C E , and Globina Buchanan, *m* 1917, Edith May, *d* of late John Henning, of Waringstown, Ireland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London University (B Sc) Apprenticed in S America and to the Steel Co of Scotland, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D S O and bar, M C). *Recreations* geology, travel *Address* 11 Belsize Grove, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4213 *Club* Royal Automobile

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Hanson, Kt *cr* 1935, J P , Warwickshire, *b* 1880, *s* of Thomas Rowbotham, J P , Gilbertstone, South Yardley, *m* 1904, Annie Maude, *d* of G W Merrett, Sheldon, Warwickshire *Address* Brooke Hill, Brooke, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, Royal Thames Yacht, Birmingham Conservative

ROWBOTHAM, Sir Thomas, Kt , *cr* 1921, Mayor of Stockport, 1916 19, Alderman and J P for the Borough J P for County of Chester, *b* Romiley, Cheshire, 1 May 1851 *s* of John Rowbotham, *m* 1874, Eliza (*d* 1916), *d* of John Green of Gee Cross, Hyde, one *d* *Educ* Village School Began work at 11 in cotton mill, apprenticed to village blacksmith, 13 to 21, 19 years at the anvil, 8 years as a commercial traveller, founded engineering firm of Rowbotham & Co ,Ltd ,and Leah & Rowbotham, Ltd , iron steel, and timber merchants, Donor of Woodbank Memorial Park, Stockport, 80 acres, Woodbank Hall and many other public benefactions, Wesleyan Local Preacher, 65 years, Ex-President of L P 's Conference *Recreation* billiards *Address* Hillbrook Grange, Bramhall *T A* Rowbotham, Bramhall, Stockport *T* 80 Bramhall *Clubs* National Liberal Stockport Reform

ROWCROFT, Colonel Claude Harold, D S O 1919, *b* 2 March 1872 *s* of Captain Harry Crommelin Rowcroft, R E and Florence Winifred Walker, *m* 1904, Dorothy, *e d* of Henry Hume Lloyd, no *c* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! R M A Woolwich R F A 1892 96, first in 73rd Field Battery, then in 31st Field Battery and No 1 Battery Hyderabad Contingent, Poona Horse 1896 98, 9th Hodson's Horse 1898 1922 Commanded 1917 22, except for 1920 when commanding 26th K G O Light Cavalry, served European war 1914-19 (despatches, D S O 1914 Star, medal, and Victory medal), Kurdistan medal 1919, Durbar medal 1912, O C Marash

Amenorrhoea, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhoea, and Sterility, Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930, Obstetrics, *ibid*, also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour on Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service, and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynaecology *Recreation* fly-fishing *Address* 10 Chandos Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1532, Cootes, Crookham Common, nr Newbury, Berks *Club* Fly-fishers

ROY, Ferdinand, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Chief District Magistrate, Quebec *b* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep 1873, *s* of Anselme and Caroline R Roy, *m* 1899, Mariette Le Gendre, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL D) Called to Bar, 1896 Professor of Civil Law and Dean of Law Faculty at Laval University, 1908, Bâttonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920, out of politics *Publications* Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc, 1902, The Appeal to Arms and the French Canadian Response, 1917, contributions to newspapers or reviews, speeches, lectures *Recreations* camping, golf *Address* Quebec, Canada *T* 1690 *Clubs* Garrison, Laurentide Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec

ROY, Sir Ganen, Kt, *cr* 1926, Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, *b* 6 Feb 1872 *s* of late Tarini Prosad Roy, *m* Mertha Goodeve (*d* 1936) *y d* of late Dr Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M D (London), Surgeon Major, I M S, two *d* *Educ* Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1894, Superintendent, 1903, Director of Telegraphs, 1913, Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, 1920, Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922, a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925 27, retired, 1927 *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta, Calcutta

ROY, James Alexander, Professor of English, Queen s University Kingston, Canada, since 1920, *s* of Rev William and Elizabeth F Roy *Educ* Webster s Seminary Edinburgh and Giessen Universities M A 1st Class Hons English and History Lecturer English Language and Literature, St Andrews University, 1908 20 Examiner in English to United Free Church of Scotland Theological College, Army, 1915 19, Artillery and Intelligence Staff, G H Q, 1918 Inter allied Commission of Control, Teschen Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt I C) *Publications* The Dream of the Rood, 1910, Cowper and his Poetry, 1914, Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920, Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922, European Notes and Expressions, 1922 23 The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923, The Recognition, 1925, The Minister of Balglass, 1925 Where is Fancy Bred? 1926, Joseph Howe A Study in Achievement and Frustration, 1935, Sir James Barrie, 1936, contributions to Scottish Review Scotland Edinburgh Review Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, British Weekly, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Journal of Canadian Bankers Association, American Journal of Modern History, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Queen s University, Kingston, Canada *Club* Authors

ROY, Brig -Gen John William Gascoigne, C M G 1919 *b* 1863 *e s* of late Rev R C Roy *m* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d* of George D Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall, two *d* *Educ* Rossall Lieut Sherwood Foresters, 1884 served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888 S African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal five clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G), Brevet Major, 1902, Brevet Lt Col, 1911, Lt Col Sherwood Foresters, 1911 13 D A A G War Office, 1906 10, A A G War Office, 1913-1915, A Q M G War Office, 1918 20, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen 1920 *Address* Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey

ROY, Lt -Col Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, D S O 1900, M V O 1911, retired, *b* 15 Apr 1872, *s* of late Rev R C Roy (Church of England), *m* 1900, Edith, *e d* of late J C Blakeway, two *s* Served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal), Bechuanaland, 1897 medal with clasp), Boer war, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1919, German South West Africa, 1914 15 (Cross de Guerre, despatches 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal, 1910 *Address* East London, S Africa

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh, C I E 1922, First Hon Non official Chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918, *b* March 1868, *s* of late Hon Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C V R (Zamindar), *m e d* of Rai L M Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi, one *s* *Educ* Chakdighi Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur, Founder of the Imperial League Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal Founder of several Freemasons Lodges, President Provincial Rajput Association, managing Trustee and Life Vice President of the L J Sanitarium, Darjeeling, made Raja, 1916 Raja Bahadur, 1934, Chairman Board of Directors B P Railway Co, Ltd, Member (Director) Local Board, Eastern Area (Calcutta) of the Reserve Bank of India a Director of the Concord of India Insurance Co, Ltd *Publications* Notes *re* Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione *Recreations* gardening and painting *Heir* Lt Kumar Saileshwar Singh Roy, M L C *Address* Major s Hall Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal *T A* Rajabahadur, Chakdighi, B P *Clubs* Calcutta, Calcutta, Aftab, Burdwan

ROY, Hon Philippe General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911 28, Minister since 1928 *b* 1 Feb 1868, *s* of Jean Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières *m* 1899, Helen, *d* of Harrison S Young, Edmonton, Alberta, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Laval University Quebec, New York and Paris Physician and surgeon, journalist Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906 11, Grand Officier de la Légion d Honneur *Address* 55 Avenue Foch, Paris *T A* Stadacona Paris *T* Passy 25 10 *Clubs* Automobile of France, Union Interalliée, l Union, Paris

ROY, Satyendra Nath, C I E 1932, I C S Additional Secretary, Political Department, Government of Bengal, since 1933, *b* 23 Sep 1888, 3rd *s* of late Kedarnath Roy, a District and Sessions Judge in Bengal, unmarried *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Christ s College, Cambridge Appointed to the I C S, 1913, and posted to Bengal, Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to the Provincial Committee to consider proposals of the Islington Commission, 1917, Under Secretary Govt of Bengal, Finance Department employed under Defence Force, 1918, Under Secretary, General Department, Govt of Bengal, 1918 19 Deputy Chairman Howrah Municipality 1919 20 Magistrate and Collector Deputy Secretary, Political Department Govt of Bengal, 1925 27, Member of Legislative Assembly, Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Committee, 1928 29, Deputy Secretary, Home Department Govt of India 1929 32, acted as Joint Secretary, Home Department, 1931 Name brought to notice of the Government of India for valuable services in connection with war *Recreations* tennis, riding

A D C to Governor-General of Australia *Address* Rowells Road, Lockleys, Adelaide, Australia

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley, K C 1902, LL D, Chief Justice of Ontario since 1936, *b* Middlesex County, Ontario, 1 Nov 1867, *s* of late Joseph Rowell and Nancy Green, *m* 1901, Nellie, *y d* of Rev Alex Langford, D D (Methodist), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools and Ontario Law Society Called to Bar, 1891 Bencher Law Society of Upper Canada, 1911, Hon Life Member American Bar Association, 1930, Hon Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1932, President Canadian Bar Association, 1932 34, Treasurer Law Society, Upper Canada, 1935, Liberal Member, Ontario Legislative Assembly, North Oxford, 1911 17, Leader of Liberal Opposition in Ontario Legislature, 1911 17, Liberal Unionist Member Dominion Parliament, Durham, 1917-21 President of Council, 1917 20, Vice Chairman War Committee of Cabinet, 1917 19, Acting Secretary State External Affairs, 1919 20, Member of Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference 1918, represented Canada International Labour Conference, Washington (League of Nations), 1919, Canadian Delegate First Assembly League of Nations Geneva 1920 Vice Chairman Institute of Pacific Relations, 1929 34, Vice Chancellor Victoria University, Member of the Board of Governors of the University of Toronto, Member of Board of Regents Victoria University, Member of the Board of Governors of the West China Union University Hon Chairman, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, Chairman, British Commonwealth Relations Conference (unofficial), 1933, Hon Vice Chairman, Canadian League of Nations Society *Publication* The British Empire and World Peace, 1922, Canada a Nation, 1923 *Address* 134 Crescent Road, Toronto *T A* Rowell, Toronto *T* Randolph 2175 *Clubs* Travellers, British Empire, York, Toronto, National, Ontario, Rosedale Golf, Alpine, Toronto, Rideau, Ottawa

ROWELL, Percy Fitz-Patrick, Secretary of the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings since 1909, *b* London, 10 Sep 1874 *s* of Patrick Irvine Rowell, of Aberdeen, and Clotilde, *d* of Dr Percy Fitz Patrick, of H M 51st Regt, *m* Helen, *o d* of B J Ralph *Educ* Royal College of Mauritius (awarded Gold Medal for Mathematics and Leaving Scholarship 1893), Wren and Gurney Kings College, London Appointed to the staff of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1901, Assistant Secretary, 1904, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Member d Honneur de la Société Française des Electriciens *Address* Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment *T A* c/o Voltampere, London *T* Temple Bar, 7676, Tulse Hill 4017

ROWLAND, Ernest Daniel, I S O 1914 M B, C M Edin, J P, retired Medical Service of British Guiana *b* Sep 1858, *m* 1889, Edith Ellen Stratford (*d* 1931), one *d* *Educ* private school and Edinburgh University In private practice for a few months in 1881 82, then Assistant at Wakefield Asylum, Yorkshire, and at Whittingham Asylum, Lancashire, Assistant Medical Officer, Lunatic Asylum, Berbice, British Guiana, 1883, Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1886 89, Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, New Amsterdam, 1889 1906, Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, 1906, acted as Medical Inspector, 1910 11, acted as Surgeon General, 1913, retired, Dec 1913, Dawson Gold Medal *Publications* sometime Editor of the British Guiana Medical Annual, articles in Timerhi and the British Guiana Medical Annual *Recreations* tennis formerly, now croquet, cycling *Address* 71 Main Street, Georgetown, Demerara *Club* Georgetown, British Guiana

ROWLAND, John, C B 1922, C B E 1918, M V O 1911, Chairman of Welsh Board of Health, Administrative Adviser to the Corporation of Merthyr Tydfil, *s* of late John Rowland, Penbontfach, Tregaron, *b* 1 June 1877, *m* Mair Lewis, Afan House Aberystwyth, three *s* *Educ* Technical College, Cardiff, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Assistant Master Secondary School, Cardiff, 1902 5, Hon Secy to the Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society, 1904 6 Private Secretary to the President of the Board of Trade, 1905 8, Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1908 12, J P Cardiff *Recreation* walking *Address* 166 Cathedral Road, Cardiff, City Hall, Cardiff, Penbontfach, Tregaron *T* Cardiff 2943

ROWLAND, Sir Leonard Bromfield, Kt, cr 1920 J P Co Denbigh, *b* 29 Dec 1862, *s* of William Rowland, Alderman of Wrexham, Mayor of Wrexham, 1869, *m* 1897, Margaret, *d* of Thos Bushby, Trevor, Llangollen, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Grove Park School, Wrexham Entered Wrexham Town Council, 1908, Mayor, 1915-19, Vice Chairman, Denbighshire Appeal Tribunal, Chairman, Wrexham War Pensions Committee, Wrexham Food Control Committee, also of Food Economy Association, War Savings Committee *Address* Whybro House, Wrexham

ROWLAND, Col Michael Carmichael, C M G 1918, retired pay, Regular Army, *b* Limerick, 24 June 1862, *s* of P J Rowland, Croom, *m* 1903, Agnes Gertrude *y d* of John Smith, Fox Hill, Pietermaritzburg Natal, one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Joined Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1882, transferred to Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1898, served Anglo-Boer War, 1899 1902 (promoted Captain, despatches, medals and 8 clasps) Natal Native Rebellion, 1906 (promoted Major, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18, Quarter Master General, S A Defence Force, C M G for G S West Campaign, served G H Q, France and Italy, 1917 19 (despatches thrice, officer of the Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Italy, and Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal), retd 1919 *Recreations* music and welfare work

See also J G Jarvie

ROWLANDS, E B Bowen-, *see* Bowen Rowlands

ROWLANDS, Gwilym, C B E 1929, J P, M P for Flint since 1935, *b* 2 Dec 1878, *s* of late Rowland Rowlands, Colliery Manager, Penygraig, *m* 1908, one *s* *Educ* Penygraig Board School, Heath School, Pontypridd President of the East Rhondda Conservative Association, Ex Chairman of the Council of the National Union of Conservative Associations *Address* 19 Llanfair Road, Penygraig, Rhondda Valley

ROWLANDS, His Honour Judge Horace, M A, Judge of the County Court, Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 1928 34, of Circuit 32 (Norwich) since 1934, *b* 3 June 1869 2nd *s* of late Joseph Rowlands of Evesbatch Court, Herefordshire and Birmingham, Solicitor, *m* 1899, Edith Geraldine, *e d* of late C H Feiling, Southgate House, Middlesex and London Stock Exchange, no c *Educ* Malvern College, Exeter College, Oxford, Honours in Law Called to Bar, 1895, Inner Temple, Practised in London and on the Midland Circuit *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Saxlingham (Nethergate, nr Norwich *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Norfolk County

ROWLANDS, Canon William Aylmer, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Smethwick, since 1923 Hon Canon of Birmingham Cathedral Surrogate, *b* 16 July 1881 *s* of Canon John and Frances Amy Rowlands, *m*

Esher, Surrey, *m* 1915, Ellis, *d* of Charles Gilmer, Naval Attaché, British Embassy, Tokio, 1924 1927, in command of H M S Canterbury, 1927 29 H M S Excellent, 1930 32, H M S Glorious, 1933 34 Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, C M G) *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

ROYLE, Colonel Reginald George, D S O 1918, *b* 31 Aug 1887, *s* of Thomas Clifford and Mary Elizabeth Royle, *m* 1919, Gladys Julia Hill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School Joined 6th Batt Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Aug 1914, served European War 1914 18 (D S O, wounded three times, despatches twice), commanded 5th Battn The King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry *Recreation* Golf *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, York *Club* Light Infantry

ROYSTON, Brig -Gen John Robinson, C M G 1902, D S O 1902 Imperial Light Horse, *b* 29 April 1860 *s* of William Royston, Bellair, Natal *m* 1903, Lilian Earle, *d* of C F Heugh, Swaziland Served South Africa, 1878 79 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, C M G, D S O) *Address* Kingston, Port Shepstone, Natal

ROYSTON-PIGOTT, Lt -Col Walter M, *see* Pigott

RUBBRA, Edmund, Composer, pianist, writer on music, *b* Northampton, 23 May, 1901 *m* 1933, Antoinette Chaplin, French Violinist *Educ* Northampton, University of Reading, Royal College of Music Started composing when about fourteen years of age, and won the attention of Cyril Scott, the composer, who gave him weekly lessons, obtained open Composition Scholarship for three years at Reading University, after studying there a year won Open Composition Scholarship at Royal College of Music, where he studied Composition and counterpoint with Gustav Holst and R O Morris *Publications* Triple Fugue for full Orchestra, Double Fugue for full Orchestra, La belle dame sans merci, for Chorus and Orchestra, Phantasy for two Violins and Piano, Sonata for Violin and Piano, Sonatina for Piano, Ballad of Tristram for Voice and Orchestra, Rhapsody for Voice and Chamber Orchestra, Phantasy Quintette for Piano and Strings, Music to a War play called The Searcher, numerous songs, Secret Hymnody for Chorus and Orchestra, The Mystic Trumpeter, for Double Chorus and Orchestra, Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 2nd Sonata for Violin and Piano, one-act opera Beebee bei (libretto by T Sturge Moore), String Quartet, Choral Settings of mediæval Latin Lyrics, Piano Concerto No 2, Five Motets for unaccompanied choir, series of settings of Edmund Spenser s sonnets for voice and string quartet Rhapsody for violin and orchestra, Symphony No 1, Fantasia for Violin and Orchestra, Three Poems for Choir and Orchestra *Address* Valley Cottage, Highwood Bottom, Lacey Green, Aylesbury Bucks

RUBIE, Rev Alfred Edward, D D, Rector of Cottingham, Market Harborough, since 1915, Rural Dean of Weldon (i) Deanery, 1917, Registrar of Lay Readers, Diocese of Peterborough 1918, Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1928, *b* 5 Dec 1863, *m* 1895, Katherine, 2nd *d* of late W J Hodgson, M D *Educ* Bradfield College Brasenose College, Oxford Senior Hulmeian Exhibitioner, 1st class Mods 1884, 1st class Lit Hum and B A 1886, M A 1889 M A Durham, 1895, B D and D D 1901 Assistant Master, Bradfield Coll, 1888-90, ordained 1889, Headmaster, Richmond School, Yorkshire, 1890 95 Headmaster of Eltham College, 1896 1909, Vicar of Goodshaw, Rawtenstall, 1909-1912, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1912-1915 *Publications* school editions of the Gospel according to St Mark, The Acts of the Apostles, and First Book of Kings *Recreations* hill climbing, (Member of Fell and Rock Climbing Club), tennis *Address* The Rectory, Cottingham, Market Harborough

RUBIE, Lt -Colonel Claude Blake, C B E 1935, E D, Manager, Phipson and Co Ltd (Wine Merchants) Karachi, India, *b* 25 March 1888, *s* of late F W Rubie, Lewes, Sussex, *m* 1917, Ellen Mina Parker, Townsville, Queensland two *s* one *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Sussex Served European War, Capt Lancashire Fusiliers attached Norfolk Regt, Mesopotamia 1915 18, Staff Capt to Major-General Davidson, 1916, Major D A Q M G (Emb) Karachi, 1918-20 (despatches), Commanding Karachi Corps Auxiliary Force, India, since 1929 *Recreations* cricket, tennis shooting *Address* Sind Club, Karachi, India *T* Karachi 216 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, M C C

RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, pianist, *b* Poland *Educ* Berlin, under Joachim and Prof Heinrich Barth At age of twelve gave first concert in Berlin *Address* 15 rue de Ravignan, Paris, c/o Wilfrid Van Wyck, Panton House, 25 Haymarket, S W

RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick, Solicitor, Member of the firm of Rubinstein Nash & Co, and Secretary to the League of British Dramatists, *b* London, 18 March 1891, *s* of late J S Rubinstein, Solicitor, *m* 1920, Lina Lowy, three *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College France and Germany *Plays produced and/or published include* Consequences, 1913, Over the Wall, 1914, Insomnia, 1916, The Earlier Works of Sir Roderick Athelstane, 1918, The Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, 1919, Old Boyhood, 1919, Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax), 1921, What s Wrong with the Drama? (five one act plays), 1923, Exodus (with Halcott Glover), 1923, Peter and Paul, 1924, Churchill (with A J Talbot), 1925, Revanche, 1925, The House, 1926, Isabel s Eleven, 1927, Plays Out of Time (Hippodrome Hill, Britannia Calling, and Stephen into Dickens), 1930, The Dickens of Gray s Inn 1931, Posterity, 1931, Israel Set Free (five one act plays), 1936, Dramatic Endeavour, 1934 *also published* What Isn t Wrong with the Drama, 1927 The English Drama, 1928, Great English Plays, 1928 *Recreation* fussing about plays *Address* 10 Hanover Terrace, W 11 *T* Park 0158

RUBRA, Edward John, M R C S, L R C P, Anæsthetist and General Practitioner, *b* 23 July, 1902, 2nd *s* of Dr H H Rubra, Crouch End, *m* 1927, Alice Eliza, *d* of Ernest Lindus, Dulwich, two *s* *Educ* Brighton College, King s College, London, Westminster Hospital (Guthrie Scholar) House Surgeon and Resident Medical Officer, Westminster Hospital, late Hon Anæsthetist, University College Hospital Westminster Hospital, Golden Square Throat Hospital, Throat Department, Brompton Hospital, late Anæsthetist, Dental Department, London Hospital and Islington Clinic, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Recreation* study of Norman Architecture *Address* 66 Crouch Hall Road, Crouch End, N 8 *T* Mountview 0309

RUCK, Berta, novelist *d* of Colonel A A Ruck, *m* Oliver Onions *q v* (George Oliver), two *s* *Educ* St Winifred s School, Bangor, Wales Began by drawing, studied at Lambeth, Slade, and in Paris Afterwards took to writing articles and short stories, first novel published 1914 *Publications* His Official Fiancée, The Lad with Wings, The Girls at his Billet, Sir or Madam, The Dancing Star, The Clouded Pearl One of the Chorus, The Unkissed Bride, 1929, Missing Girl, To day s

ROWLEY, Captain Sir George William, 5th Bt, cr 1836, Essex Regt, retired, b 10 May 1896, s of 4th Bt and Caroline, o d of late Rev John Cuming, M A, S father, 1924 *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1930 32, Adjutant and Quartermaster, 1932 34, retired pay, 1934 *Heir* u William Joshua, Major Lancashire Fusiliers, b 15 Apr 1891 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* 7A Queen s Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 2291 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

ROWLEY, Rev Harold Henry, M A (Brist), D D (Lond), B Litt (Oxon), Professor of Semitic Languages, University Coll of North Wales, Bangor, since 1935 b 24 Mar 1890, s of Richard and Emma Rowley m 1918, Gladys B Shaw, one s three d *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Bristol Baptist College and Bristol University Mansfield College, Oxford, Dr Williams Divinity Scholar, 1913 Baptist Union Scholar, 1914, Elmslie Memorial Scholar, 1914, Houghton Syriac Prizeman, 1915, Minister of United Church (Baptist Congregational), Wells, Som 1917 22, Missionary of Baptist Missionary Society in China, 1922 30, Associate-Professor of Old Testament Literature, Shantung Christian University, 1924 29, Assistant Lecturer in Semitic Languages, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff 1930 34, Examiner in Theology, London University, 1936, Examiner in Hebrew Birmingham, 1936 *Publications* Aspects of Reunion, 1923, The Aramaic of the Old Testament, 1929, Darius the Mede and the Four World Empires in the Book of Daniel, 1935 *Address* Dol Menai, Bangor *T* Bangor 424

ROWLEY, Hercules Douglas Edward, b 1 Aug 1859, e s of late Col Hon H L B Rowley, D L, J P, of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, and Louisa Jane Campbell, sister of 1st Baron Blythswood, *heir pres* to 7th Baron Langford, *q v*, m 1884, Agnes Mary, o d of late Arthur Allen of Devizes, two d *Educ* Cheltenham College Late Royal Meath Militia, D L and J P Co Dublin, etc *Address* 10 Wilbraham Place, Sloane St, S W 1, *T* Sloane 4458 Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Kildare Street, Dublin

ROWLEY, Capt Howard Fiennes Julius, C B E 1919 Royal Navy (ret), late Chief Inspector, Royal National Lifeboat Institution, b 14 Aug 1868, 4th s of late Rev Julius Henry Rowley, M A, m 1900, Alice Udall, 2nd d of late William Paterson Muir, Melbourne Australia *Educ* Burney's Academy, Gosport Entered Britannia, 1882, Lieutenant, 1892 Shadwell Prize, 1898 served in Royal Yacht Osborne 1900-2, retired, 1902, Commander (retired), 1908 served European War, 1914 19, as Senior Naval Officer and Divisional Naval Transport Officer, Inverness, promoted Acting Captain, Dec 1914, confirmed, 1919, for services rendered, Distinguished Service Medal, United States *Address* Myms Cottage, Wimborne Road, Kinson, Bournemouth *T* Northbourne 87 *Club* United Service

ROWLEY, Ven Hugh Edward, M A, Archdeacon of King William s Town since 1921, Rector of St Mark s, Cambridge, since 1935 *Educ* Pembroke College, Oxford *Address* The Rectory, Cambridge, Cape of Good Hope

ROWLEY-CONWY, see Conwy

ROWNTREE, Arnold (Stephenson), Director, Rowntree & Co, Ltd, cocoa manufacturers, York, and Westminster Press & Associated Papers b 1872, s of John Stephenson Rowntree, m Mary Katharine d of late William Harvey, Leeds three s three d *Educ* Bootham School, York M P (L) York, 1910 18, Past President of the York Liberal Association, President Educational Settlements Association, member of a well known family of the Society of Friends, Chairman of Bootham and the Mount Friends Schools, Joint Chairman Unemployed Allotments Committee *Recreations* travel, tennis *Address* Chalfonts, York *T* York 2290 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

See also T E Harvey

ROWNTREE, Arthur, Headmaster, Bootham School, 1899 1927 b 1861, s of John and Ann Rowntree, m Ellen, d of Dr W F Hurndall, formerly Headmaster of Mill Hill, two d *Educ* Bootham School, University Coll, London, B A, Flounders Training College, University of Heidelberg Assistant Master at Bootham School and Oliver s Mount School, Private Tutor, sometime Examiner to the Teachers' Training Syndicate (Cambridge) in School Management and Method, Fellow of University College, London *Publications* (Editor) The History of Scarborough, 1931, occasional essays in literature, history, education *Recreations* golf, fishing, walking, Association football for Yorkshire in the good old days *Address* Furze Hill, The Sands, Farnham, Surrey *Clubs* English Speaking Union, Penn

ROWNTREE, B Seebohm, C H 1931, J P, Chairman of Rowntree & Co Ltd, b 1871 s of late Joseph Rowntree, m 1897, Lydia Potter, four s one d *Educ* Friends School, York, studied Chemistry, Owens College Actively engaged in business and in social and political work *Publications* Poverty, a Study of Town Life, Betting and Gambling, a National Evil, Land and Labour, 1910, (with B Lasker) Unemployment A Social Study, 1911, (with May Kendall) How the Labourer Lives, 1913, The Way to Industrial Peace 1914, The Human Needs of Labour, 1918, The Human Factor in Business, 1921 *Address* North Dean, Hughenden, Bucks *T* Naphill 8 *Club* Reform

ROWNTREE, Cecil, M B, B S, F R C S, Senior Surgeon to the Royal Cancer Hospital Senior Surgeon to the Woolwich Memorial Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to the Caterham, Erith, and East Grinstead Cottage Hospitals, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of British Assoc of Surgeons Brevet Major, R A M C, T F, Chairman, Westminster Division of B M A, President, Sub Section of Proctology, R S M, Member of Grand Council, British Empire Cancer Campaign Member of Executive Committee and Vice President, Union Internationale Contre le Cancer s of late Dr W G Rowntree, m 1908, Katharine Aylmer d of late Henry Whitworth Jones, two s one d *Educ* University College, London Late Surgeon to the Dreadnought Hospital, Surgical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital Hunterian Professor of Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons of England *Publications* numerous papers on cancer and surgical subjects, contributor to English and Latham s System of Treatment *Address* 8 Fitzhardinge Street, Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Savile, Ranelagh Garrick

ROWNTREE, Ernest William, C B E 1928, Assistant Secretary (Secretarial Department), Ministry of Transport, since 1923, b Scarborough, 1877, e s of William S Rowntree, J P, m 1934, Enid Homersham, o d of Cyril Cox, Tonbridge *Educ* Bootham School, York, Owens College, Manchester (now Manchester University) Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Railway Department of the Board of Trade, 1900, Secretary to the Board of Trade Railway Conference, 1908 9, Private Secretary to the Parliamentary Secretary 1909 11 Secretary to the Committee on Railway Agreements and Amalgamations, 1909-11, Secretary to the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 14,

(exégèse), Le Français par l observation et la raison, 3 vols, Critique littéraire à la Revue Universitaire, 1907 13, joint editor of the Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux and of the French Quarterly, many contributions to reviews, Conferences à l École des Hautes Études Sociales *Address* 18 Bradmore Road, Oxford *T* 792

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal, Professor of Geography, University of Sheffield, 1931, Lecturer, 1908, *b* 13 Sep 1879, *y s* of Robert Brown of Campster and Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose, *m* Edith, *e d* of G W Johnstone R S A, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University of Aberdeen (D Sc), Université de Montpellier Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, Dundee (University of St Andrews), 1900 1902, Reader in Geography, University of Manchester, 1920 22 Naturalist, Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Scotia, 1902 4, Assistant Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1904 5, Commissioner under Indian Government to Report on Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Lower Burma, 1907, Surveyor and Naturalist, Scottish Arctic Expeditions to Spitsbergen, 1909 1914, 1919 and visited Spitsbergen on several other occasions, medallist, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1904 Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1919, Vice President, International Polar Congress, 1906, Pres, Sect E, British Assoc, 1927, Recorder, 1920 25 Council Royal Geographical Society, 1925-28 and British Association since 1933 *Publications* The Voyage of the Scotia, 1906, Report on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of Mergui (with J J Simpson), 1907, Zoological Log of the Scotia (Editor), 1908 Scientific Results of the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, Botany, 1912, Spitsbergen, 1920, Principles of Economic Geography, 1920 (new ed 1926, 1931 and 1934), The Scope of School Geography (jointly), 1922 A Naturalist at the Poles, 1923, The Polar Regions 1927, and many articles in scientific journals, reviews, Encyclopædia Britannica, Dictionary of National Biography, etc, Editor, Harrap s Geographical Series *Recreations* walking gardening *Address* 108 Westbourne Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 62028

RUDMOSE-BROWN, Thomas Brown, Friherre, Professor of Romance Languages in the University of Dublin since 1909 Lecturer in Provençal in the University of Dublin, Secy of the Univ Council Univ of Dublin, Advising Examiner in French to the Intermediate Education Board for Ireland 1912 16, 1922, Matriculation Examiner in French, London University 1920 24, Extern Examiner in French, Queen s University of Belfast, 1922 24 Examiner in French for the Higher School Certificate, Cambridge University, since 1929, Member of Dail Eireann Commission on Secondary Education, 1922, *b* London, 11 Jan 1878 *e s* of late Robert Brown of Campster and late Friherreinde Kristiane Augusta Marie Eleonora Rudmose *m* 1904, Anne Gordon (*d* 1936), *d* of late James Francis Gordon Shirrefs Gordon of Craig Castle, Aberdeenshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Woolwich, University College, London, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University, Grenoble University M A, Aberdeen, 1st Class Honours in French and German, 1901, Lecteur d Anglais, University of Grenoble, France, 1902 3, Docteur de l Université de Grenoble près la Faculté des Lettres, 1905, Lecturer in French and English, U F C Training College, Aberdeen, 1905 6, Assistant Lecturer in French Language and Romance Philology, Univ of Leeds, 1906 9 Member of the Council of the Franco Scottish Society, 1906 11, and 1923-27, Chairman of the Dublin University Co operative Society, Limited, 1913 1918 specially interested in Metrics (French, English general Romance, and Teutonic), M A (Dublin), jure officii, 1921, Litt D (Dublin), 1931, Soci dou Felibrige, 1932 *Publications* Etude comparée de la versification française et de la versification anglaise, Grenoble, 1905, French Literary Studies, 1917, Walled Gardens (verse), 1918, critical editions of Racine s Andromaque, 1917, and Corneille s La Galerie du Palais, 1920, A Short History of French Literature, 1923, editions of School Texts, articles in Reviews *Address* 35 Trinity College, Dublin, 8 Shanganagh Terrace, Ballybrack, Killiney, Co Dublin *T* Dalkey 330

RUDOLF, Robert Dawson, C B E 1918, M D (Edin), F R C P (London), F R C P (C), F R G S, Expert Adviser *re* Proprietary and Patent Medicine Act, Emeritus Professor of Therapeutics, University of Toronto, Consulting Physician, Toronto General Hospital and Sick Children s Hospital, Toronto, Colonel, C A M C (retired), late Consulting Physician to Canadian Forces in England, *b* Pictou, Nova Scotia, 1865, *s* of William Norman Rudolf, *m* 1894, Rosa Marguerite, *d* of late J T Danson of Grasmere, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School Edinburgh University, Berlin and Paris Emeritus Member Association American Physicians, Past-President and Fellow American Therapeutic Society, Senior President Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary and Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh After graduating at Edinburgh University, spent five years in India, and since then has resided in Toronto, was five years overseas with the Canadian Army *Publications* Medical Treatment (4th ed), numerous scientific papers, and stories for children *Recreations* fishing, sailing, motoring *Address* 102 Blythwood Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Mo 3473, Kingsdale Ki 5873 *Clubs* York, Canadian Military Institute'Toronto Golf, Toronto

RUEGG, His Honour Judge Alfred Henry, K C 1902, J P Staffs, also Boroughs Stafford, Hanley, Stoke, and Newcastle under Lyme, C C Judge, Staffs, since 1907, and Joint C C Judge, Birmingham, 2nd *s* of late Edward James Ruegg, of Stroud, Glos Bar, Middle Temple, Q C 1895, elected a Bencher, 1903, was one of the examiners for the Council of Legal Education, Editor of County Courts Annual Practice, was counsel for Mr O Donnell, M P, in his action for libel against The Times, out of which arose the Parnell Commission *Publications* work on Employers Liability and Workmen's Compensation, 9th ed, The Law of Factories and Workshops, Ruegg and Mossop s Companies Act 1900, a Commentary on English Law for use in Schools, novels John Clutterbuck, A Staffordshire Knot, Flash, 1928, David Betterton *Recreation* golf *Address* Highfields Hall, Uttoxeter, Staffs *Club* Union

RUEL, Lieut -Colonel William George, D S O 1917, retired, *b* 12 Jan 1880, *s* of William Henry Ruel and Emma Eliza Waller, *m* 1905, Sybil Ann Slane two *s* *Educ* Private, Sandhurst Joined 1st Bn York and Lancaster Regt 1900, Indian Army, 1904, served S African War, 1900 02 (Queen's Medal 4 clasps, King s Medal 2 clasps), North East Frontier India, 1910-13 (High appreciation Govt of India), European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star, General Service and Victory Medals, despatches three times, D S O), North West Frontier of India (Medal) *Recreations* most games *Address* 25 Albany Road, Southsea, Hants *T A* Ruel, Albany Road, Southsea *Clubs* United Service, Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea

RUGGE-PRICE, Sir C F, see Price

RUGGLES-BRISE, Archibald Weyland, J P, D L, *b* 2 Apr 1853, *s* of Col Sir Samuel Ruggles Brise, K C B, *m* 1876, Mabel (*d* 1929), *e d* of O E Coope, M P,

walking, travel *Address* 25 Eldon Road, Kensington, W *T* Western 3837 *Club* United University

ROXBURGH, Thomas James Young, C I E 1932, District and Sessions Judge, Bengal, *s* of T Y Roxburgh, London, *m* 1918, Mona Heymerdinguer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors, Magdalene College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1915, served I A R O, 1916 19, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, 1923 31, Barrister-at-law *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Kings Branch, 37 Chowringhi Road, Calcutta, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

ROXBURGH, Sir Thomas Laurence, Kt, *cr* 1928, C M G 1910, *b* Jamaica, 29 March 1853, *s* of Thomas Francis Roxburgh and Catherine Gibson *m* Anna, *d* of John Edwards of Knockalva, Jamaica, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham, Edinburgh University Clerk Petty Sessions, St Elizabeth, Jamaica, 1882, Clerk of Courts, 1888, First class Clerk, Colonial Secretary s Office, Jamaica, 1890, Senior Clerk, 1899, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1902, Administrator of St Christopher and Nevis, 1906, retired, 1915, is now a member of the Privy Council of Jamaica, was a Major in Jamaica Militia, hon A D C to Governor, Sir A Heming, 1899 1904 *Recreations* music, riding *Address* Annandale, Epworth, Jamaica, West Indies *T A* Clare mont, Jamaica

ROXBURGHE, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1707), **George Victor Robert John Innes-Ker,** Baron Roxburghe, 1600, Earl of Roxburghe and Kelso, Viscount Broxmouth, Baron Ker, 1616, Bt (Scot) 1625, Marquess of Bowmont and Cessford, 1707, Earl Innes (U K), 1837, Lieut Royal Horse Guards, *b* 7 Sep 1913, *o s* of 8th Duke and May, *o d* of Ogden Goelet, *S* father, 1932, *m* 1935, Lady Mary Evelyn Hungerford Crewe Milnes, 4th *d* of 1st Marquess of Crewe *q v* *Educ* R M C, Sandhurst Owns about 60,500 acres *Heir* *cousin* Alastair James Innes Ker, *b* 4 Oct 1908 *Address* Floors Castle, Kelso, 2 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 2969
See also Col W F Collins, Lt Col C H Villiers, Col Hon G G Wilson

ROXBY, Percy Maude, B A, F R G S Professor of Geography, University of Liverpool since 1917, *y s* of late Rev H M Roxby, Vicar of Buckden, Huntingdonshire, *b* 21 Nov 1880, unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Christ Church, Oxford (open History Scholarship), *Gladstone Memorial Prize*, 1902, 1st Class Modern History, B A Oxon, 1903 Lecturer in Geography, University of Liverpool, Albert Khan Travelling Fellow, 1912-13, Member of China Education Commission 1921-22, Visiting Professor, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1930, President Section E (Geography), British Association, 1930, Associate Editor of Geography *Publications* Henry Grattan (Gladstone Memorial Prize), The Far Eastern Question in its Geographical Setting, (Geographical Association) 1920, Report to Albert Kahn Trustees, Contributions on China and other articles in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition), contributions to various Geographical journals and reviews *Recreations* games and walking *Address* School of Geography, University, Liverpool *Clubs* University, Athenæum, Liverpool

ROY, Colonel Alexandre, M V O 1908, Real Estate broker, Canadian Militia Staff, retired, *b* Montreal, 23 Sep 1859, *m* Served N W Rebellion, 1885 (despatches) *Address* Montreal, P Q Canada

ROY, Asoka Kumar, Advocate General of Bengal since May 1934, *b* 9 Sep 1886 *s* of late Akshoy Kumar Roy Chaudhury of Taki and late Shoroshi Bala Roy Chaudhurani, *m* 1908, Charu Hashini, 4th *d* of late Taraprasad Roy Chaudhury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Doveton College, Presidency College and Ripon College Calcutta M A, B L (Calcutta), Vakil, Calcutta High Court, 1908, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 (First Class Honoursman at the Final Bar Examination) Standing Counsel, Bengal, 1929 twice acted as a Judge of the High Court of Calcutta *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* 3 Upper Wood Street, Calcutta, India *Clubs* Calcutta, Calcutta, Gymkhana, Darjeeling, Bengal Flying, Dum Dum

ROY, Camille, pretre, protonotaire apostolique, licencie es lettres, docteur en philosophie, docteur ès lettres, membre de la Sociète Royale du Canada, Professeur de Litterature Canadienne à l Université Laval, Superieur du Seminaire de Quebec et Recteur de l Université Laval, *b* Berthier, Comté de Montmagny, Province de Québec, 22nd Oct 1870, 16ème enfant de Benjamin Roy et de Desanges Gosselin, frere de Sa Grandeur Mgr Paul Eugene Roy, archeveque de Quebec *Educ* Etudes au Petit Seminaire de Québec, a l Universite Laval, à l Universite Catholique de Paris, et en Sorbonne Ordonné pretre, 1894, Professeur de Philosophie au Séminaire de Quebec, 1892 93 Professeur de Rhetorique au Seminaire de Quebec, 1893 98 et 1901 18, Préfet des Etudes au Seminaire de Quebec, 1918 23, sejour a Paris pour y etudier en Sorbonne et à l Universite Catholique, 1898 1901, licencie es lettres en Sorbonne, 1900 retour a Québec, 1901, Membre fondateur de la Société du Parler français au Canada en 1902, president, 1906 8 Elu membre de la Societé Royale du Canada en 1904, predicateur du careme de Notre Dame, a Montréal, en 1915 *Publications* L Universite Laval et les fetes du cinquantenaire, 1903, Essais sur la litterature canadienne, 1907, Nos Origines litteraires, 1909, Propos canadiens, 1912, Les Fetes du troisieme centenaire de Quebec, 1911, Nouveaux Essais sur la litterature canadienne, 1914, Tableau de l histoire de la litterature canadienne française, Manuel de l histoire de la litterature canadienne française, 1918, La Critique littéraire au XIXe siecle, de Mme de Stael à Emile Faguet, 1918, Erables en Fleurs, 1923 Monseigneur de Laval, 1923, A l Ombre des Erables, 1924, Etudes et Croquis, 1928, Les Lecons de notre Histoire (discours), 1929, Histoire de la Litterature Canadienne, 1930, Regards sur les Lettres 1931, Poetes de chez nous 1934 Nos Problèmes d Enseignement, 1935 *Address* Seminaire de Québec, Canada

ROY, Donald Whatley, M A, M B, B Ch Cantab, F R C S Eng, F C O G, Obstetric Surgeon, St George s Hospital since 1928, Physician to the General Lying In Hospital, Surgeon to the Samaritan Hospital for Women, Senior Examiner in Midwifery, Society of Apothecaries, late Examiner, Cambridge and London Universities and Conjoint Board Member Board of Advanced Studies, University of London, late Hon Secretary and Vice President Obstetric and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President Obstetrical Section B M A Meeting, 1931, *b* Appleton Roebuck, York 1881, 4th *s* of Rev James Roy, Rector of Stockton-on-Forest York, and Mary, *d* of Thomas Denman Whatley, Barrister-at-Law, *m* Beatrice Anne, *d* of Henry Barstow, late Bengal Civil Service, Hazelbush, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), 1st Class Honours Natural Science Tripos Part 1, 1902, 1st Class Honours Part 2 Natural Science Tripos, 1903, University Scholarship and Brodie Prize for Clinical Surgery, St George s Hospital Assistant Obstetric Surgeon, St George s Hospital, 1919 Surgeon, R N V R, Grand Fleet 1914-16 (1914-1915 Star), Temp Major, R A M C, 1917-18 *Publications* articles,

and Switzerland *Publications* The Way About the English Lake District, Sprogues on the Fells, Cycle Touring, 1898, Cyclists Guide to English Lakes, 1899, A Cyclists' Note Book, 1900, The Dalesman, 1911, From the Old South Sea House, 1914, Fifty Years a Cyclist, 1927, Uncle Peter, 1933, A Hank of Cycling Yarn, 1935, Tom Rumney, 1936 *Recreations* cycling, mountaineering, swimming *Address* Skiddaw Cottage, Keswick Skinburness, Silloth *Club* Cyclists Touring

RUNCIMAN, family name of **Baron Runciman**

RUNCIMAN, 1st Baron, *cr* 1933, of Shoreston, **Walter Runciman,** Bart, *cr* 1906, J P for City and County of Newcastle on Tyne, Durham, and Northumberland, ship owner, senior partner of firm of Walter Runciman & Co, Ltd, of Newcastle on Tyne and London Chairman and Managing Director of Moor Line of cargo steamships, Chairman Anchor Line (1935) Ltd, *b* Dunbar, Haddingtonshire, 6 July 1847, *s* of late Walter Runciman, and Jean, *e d* of late John Finlay, shipowner, Dunbar, *m* 1868, Ann Margaret (*d* 1933), *e d* of late John Lawson of Blakemoor, Northumberland, one *s* Master Mariner's certificate, 1871, M P (L), Hartlepool, 1914 18 Member of Departmental Committee on Boy Seamen, 1906 7, Member of Advisory Committee of Marine Department of Board of Trade, President, Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1910 11, chairman and director of many shipping organisations *Publications* Windjammers and Sea Tramps, 1903, The Shellback's Progress in 19th the Century, 1905, Looking Seaward Again, 1907, The Tragedy of St Helena, 1911, Drake, Nelson, and Napoleon, 1919 Before the Mast—and After, 1924, Collier Brigs and their Sailors, 1927 Sunbeam Logs, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, and 1930 *Heir* *s* Rt Hon Walter Runciman, *q v* *Recreation* yachting (Commodore Northumberland Yacht Club) *Address* Fernwood, House, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Jesmond, Newcastle 78, Shoreston Hall, Northumberland, *T* Seahouses 3, 52 Leadenhall Street, E C 3, *T* 4300 Monument *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, City, Royal Thames Yacht Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde Royal Clyde Yacht Royal Yorkshire Yacht, Bridlington, Liberal, Newcastle on Tyne

See also Sir Richard Terry

RUNCIMAN, Hon Mrs, Hilda, J P, 5th *d* of late James C Stevenson, M P, *m* 1898, Rt Hon Walter Runciman, M P, *q v*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge (scholar, 1st class Historical Tripos), Chairman, Marie Curie Hospital, also Westminster Housing Association first woman elected Newcastle on Tyne School Board, 1897, one of the original co opted members of Northumberland County Education Committee, 1903, M P (L) St Ives, 1928 29, contested Tavistock, 1929 *Address* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S W, Doxford, Chathill, Northumberland Isle of Eigg, Inverness shire *Club* Albemarle

RUNCIMAN, Steven (James Cochran Stevenson), M A Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1927 *b* 7 July 1903, 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Walter Runciman, *q v* *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Historical Tripos, part 1, 1st class Historical Tripos, part 2 *Publications* The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus, 1929, The First Bulgarian Empire, 1930, Byzantine Civilization, 1933 *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, Doxford, Northumberland, Isle of Eigg, Inverness shire *Club* Athenæum

RUNCIMAN, Right Hon Walter, P C 1908 D C L, LL D J P Co Northumberland, President of Board of Trade since 1931, M P (L) St. Ives division of Cornwall, 1929 31, (L Nat) since 1931, *b* South Shields, 19 Nov 1870, *o s* of 1st Baron Runciman, *q v*, and Ann Margaret, *e d* of late John Lawson of Blakemoor, Northumberland, *m* 1898, Hilda, *q v*, 5th *d* of J C Stevenson, late M P for South Shields two *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1892 M A 1895, Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Manchester and Bristol Proprietor of the Isle of Eigg, President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1926 27, Chairman of the International Shipping Conference, 1926, Master of the Shipwrights Company, 1926 27, Deputy Chairman and Voting Trustee of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company and its associated companies, 1930 31, Director of the Westminster Bank, 1924 31, Chairman of United Kingdom Provident Institution, 1920 31, contested Gravesend, 1898, North Edinburgh, 1920, M P (L) Oldham, 1899 1900, Dewsbury, 1902 18, Swansea West, 1924 29, Parliamentary Secretary to Local Government Board, 1905 7, Financial Secretary to Treasury, 1907 8, President Board of Education, 1908 11, of Agriculture, 1911 14, Commissioner H M 's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, 1912 14, President of the Board of Trade 1914 16 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, and fishing *Heir* *s* Walter Leslie Runciman, *q v* *Address* 8 Barton Street, Westminster, S W 1, Doxford, Chathill S O, Northumberland, Isle of Eigg, Inverness shire *Clubs* Reform, Brooks's, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

RUNCIMAN, Walter Leslie, Director of Walter Runciman & Co Ltd, Moor Line, Ltd, Anchor Line Ltd, Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Short Brothers (Rochester & Bedford), Ltd, and other organisations, Squadron Leader, commanding No 607 (County of Durham) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force, Chairman of Council, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon-Tyne, *b* 26 Aug 1900, *er s* of Rt Hon Walter Runciman, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1923, Rosamond, *d* of late R C Lehmann (divorced 1928), 2nd, 1932, Katherine Schuyler, *y d* of late William R Garrison, New York, one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, Scholar, 1st Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Economics Tripos, B A. 1922, M A. 1927, Chairman of the North of England Shipowners Association, 1931 32 *Recreations* flying, shooting *Address* Birney Wood, Throckley, Northumberland, 182 St James Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Brooks's, Royal Air Force

RUNDALL, Lt-Col. Charles Frank, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, member Institution of Mechanical Engineers, retired, late Royal Engineers, *b* 25th June 1871, *s* of F W Rundall, Indian Public Works Department *m* 1901, Helen Agnes Townsend, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Oundle School, R M A, Woolwich Thirty-two years Regimental Service, served European War (despatches five times) *Recreation* gardening *Address* Hillside, Nayland, Colchester, Essex

RUNDLE, Col George Richard Tyrrell, C B 1915, commanded 146th Brigade R F A., B E F *b* 12 July 1860 *Entered* army, 1879 Lt Col 1895, retired, 1910, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (C B) *Club* Army and Navy

RUNDLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Mark, D S O 1918 M I Mech E, retired from Navy 1925, *b* 1871 *m* 1901, Elsie Cameron (*d* 1935), *d* of late Eng-Rear-Adm J M C Bennett, M V O, one *d* Entered Royal Naval Engineering College Devonport 1887 joined H M Navy as Assistant Engineer, R N, 1892 served European War as Engineer Officer of H M S Lion, 1915 17, present at Battle of

Address Government of Bengal, Calcutta, India *Clubs* National Liberal, Calcutta, Calcutta

ROYDE-SMITH, Naomi Gwladys, m 1926, Ernest Milton *Educ* Clapham High School Geneva *Publications* A Private Anthology 1924, The Tortoiseshell Cat 1925, The Housemaid, 1926 A Balcony (play), 1926, Skin-Deep, 1927, John Fanning's Legacy, 1927, Children in the Wood 1928, The Lover, 1928, Summer Holiday, 1929, The Island, 1930, The Delicate Situation, 1931 The Mother, 1931, The Double Heart, 1931, Madame Julia's Tale, 1932, The Bridge, 1932, Incredible Tale, 1932, Portrait of Mrs Siddons, 1933, Pilgrim from Paddington, 1933, The Queen's Wigs, 1934, David, 1934, Private Room (play), 1934, Jake, 1935, All Star Cast 1936 *Address* c/o Messrs Macmillan & Co, St Martin's Street, W C 2 *Club* Halcyon

ROYDEN, Agnes Maude, C H 1930 D D (Glasgow University), Assist Preacher at the City Temple, 1917 20, Founder with Dr Percy Dearmer of the Fellowship Services at Kensington 1920, now transferred to the Guildhouse, Eccleston Square, S W 1, b 1876 y d of late Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bart of Frankby Hall, Birkenhead *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford Worked at the Victoria Women's Settlement Liverpool, for three years, and then in the country parish of Luffenham, Lecturer in English Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy, joined the National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, 1908, on Executive Committee, 1908 edited The Common Cause till 1914 wrote and spoke chiefly on the economic, ethical, and religious aspects of the Women's Movement, resigned Executive, 1914 *Publications* *Books*—Women and the Sovereign State, Blessed Joan of Arc, The Hour and the Church Sex and Common sense, Prayer as a Force, Political Christianity, The Friendship of God Christ Triumphant, The Church and Woman Life's Little Pitfalls, I Believe in God, Here and Hereafter 1933, etc *Recreations* bathing and motoring *Address* Nestlewood, Bayley's Hill Sevenoaks, Kent T Weald 70 *Clubs* Pioneer, University Women's Federation

ROYDEN, Sir Thomas, 2nd Bt, cr 1905 Companion of Honour, 1919, J P, D L Co Chester, Commander of the Legion d'Honneur and of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus M P (C U) Bootle, 1918 22 (retired), b 22 May 1871, e s of Sir Thomas Royden, 1st Bt, and Alice Elizabeth, d of late Thomas Dowdall, S father, 1917 m 1922, Quenelda Mary, d of H Clegg J P, D L, Plas Llanfair, Anglesey *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford Chairman the Imperial Continental Gas Assoc and of the Union Marine Insurance Company Deputy Chairman of the Phœnix Assurance Corporation, Director of the Cunard Steamship Company and Cunard White Star, the Suez Canal, the Midland Bank, the London Midland and Scottish Railway, the Shell Transport and Trading Company, the Commonwealth and Dominion Line, the Anchor Brocklebank Lines, has been Chairman of the Liverpool Steamship Owners Association, and President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1917 18 has travelled extensively in the U S A and Far East *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Heir* b Ernest Bland [b 30 Jan 1873 m 1901, Rachel Mary, d of Jerome Smith of Frankby two s four d] *Address* Brockwood Park, Alresford, Hants Tillypronie Tarland, Scotland *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

ROYDS Edmund, O B E, 1919, D L, Co Lincoln, late Major in Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut Col and County Commandant Lincolnshire Volunteer Force, b 6 July 1860, s of late Canon Francis Coulman Royds and Cornelia, d of Canon George Becher Blomfield of Mollington Hall Cheshire, m 1889, Rachel Louisa, d of Col Francis Fane of Fulbeck, one s *Educ* Haileybury College Senior partner in the firm of Royds, Rawstorne & Co, Solicitors, 46 Bedford Square, W C, Director of Life Association of Scotland, Chairman Lukwah Tea Co, Ltd, M P (C) Sleaford (now Grantham) Division of Lincolnshire, 1910 22, Sheriff of Lincs, 1931, Chairman British Sugar Beet Society and Lincs Chamber of Agriculture, President Noblemen and Gentlemen's Catch Club *Recreations* hunting cricket, music *Address* Stubton Hall, Newark, 46 Bedford Square, W C T A Lingos, Westcent London Claypole T Museum 0306, Fenton Claypole 32 *Club* Carlton

ROYDS, Admiral Percy (Molyneux Rawson), C B 1924 C M G 1917, b 1874, m 1898, Florence, d of late Sir A F Yarrow, 1st Bt one s three d *Educ* Eastman's, Southsea Served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Legion of Honour, Russian Order of St Anne), Admiral Superintendent of Chatham Dockyard, 1923 1925, Vice Admiral 1927, Retired List, 1927 Admiral, retired 1932, Danish Order of Dannebrog, 1913 *Address* High Coombe, Warren Road, Kingston Hill *Clubs* United Service M C C

See also Capt Sir Arrol Moir

ROYDS, William Massy, M A b Reading, 22 June 1879 e s of Dr W A S Royds, m 1914, Doris Mary Bromley, two s one d *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Student Interpreter in Japan, 1902, Vice Consul 1912 on special service at Norfolk, Virginia, U S A, 1915 17, Consul, 1918, Consul General at Kobe, 1926-31, Consul General, Seoul, Korea, 1931 34, retired, 1934 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, shooting *Address* Glebe House, Hollesley, Suffolk T Shottisham 49 *Clubs* Overseas, Seoul, Kobe, Manila

ROYLANCE, Robert Walker, Deputy Chairman of Lloyd's, b 8 Aug 1882, er s of Robert William Roylance, m 1908, Olive Kathleen d of late Charles Gerald Drinan, M A, two d *Educ* Godolphin School Served 3rd Middlesex Artillery (Vols) 1899 1902 Intelligence Corps, 1915-17, Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1917-19, Lieut Col 1918, Committee of Lloyd's since 1925, J P County of Middlesex, 1930 *Address* The Trowlock, Teddington, Middlesex *Club* Royal Air Force

ROYLE, Alderman Charles, J P, President National Federation of Meat Traders Associations, 1929, b 17 Jan 1872, s of Samuel and Mary E Royle, m Maria, d of Oliver Wolfe, four s two d *Educ* Portwood Wesleyan Higher Grade School A master butcher, Town Council 26 years, Mayor of Stockport four times President of National Council of Brotherhoods, 1923 M P (L) Stockport 1923-24 *Recreation* public service *Address* Abbeville, Stockport T Gt Moor 2798

ROYLE, Sir George, Kt, cr 1920, C B E 1926, J P, F R G S, F C I I, Barrister at law b 3 Nov 1861, m 1882, Rosetta, d of W Wilford, Northants, two s one d Mayor of Bedford 1903, Hon Recruiting Officer for the counties of Bedford, Hertford, and Huntingdon, 1914 18, Member of the National Savings Committee, Local Director of the Commercial Union Assurance Co, Ltd *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Rutland Road, Bedford T Bedford, 2717

ROYLE, Rear-Adm Guy Charles Cecil, C B 1936 C M G 1919 R N Naval Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty since 1934 b 1885, 2nd s of Arnold Royle, C B, of

T Himbleton 2 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Cavalry

RUSK, Robert Robertson, M A (Glasgow), B A (Cambridge), Ph D (Jena) Principal Lecturer on Education to the Glasgow Provincial Committee for the Training of Teachers Director to The Scottish Council for Research in Education, *m* Florence, *e d* of late George Lowe, Lurgan House, Co Westmeath, one *d* *Educ* Ayr Grammar School, Ayr Academy, Universities of Glasgow, Jena Cambridge *Publications* Experimental Education, The Doctrines of the Great Educators, The Religious Education of the Child, The Training of Teachers in Scotland An Historical Review, The Philosophical Bases of Education, Research in Education An Introduction, A History of Infant Education *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Crown Gardens, Glasgow, W

RUSS, Sidney, C B E 1931 Professor of Physics, Medical School, Middlesex Hospital, since 1920, Physicist to the Middlesex Hospital since 1913 Scientific Secretary of the National Radium Commission 1929 1935, Fellow of University College, London, *b* 2 Dec 1879, 4th *s* of late Charles Russ, St John's Wood *m* Mary Priestley, *e d* of late Major F N Priestley, Leeds two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shebbear College North Devon, University College, Gower Street, B Sc (1st Class Honours), London University, 1905, D Sc 1909, Demonstrator in Physics at the University, Manchester, 1906 10, Beit Memorial Fellow at the Cancer Research Laboratories, Middlesex Hospital, 1910 12 *Publications* (with H A Colwell) Radium X Rays and the Living Cell, Physics in Medical Radiology (with L H Clark and B D Watters), X Ray and Radium Injuries (with H A Colwell) Royal Society, Royal Society of Medicine, Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Philosophical Magazine, Journal of the Rontgen Society, Archives of Radiology and Electrotherapy *Address* Matfield, Kent *Club* University of London

RUSSEL, James, J P, *b* 6 Sep 1858, *o s* of late James Russel, of Blackbraes, and Eliza (*m* 2nd, late Capt George Bliss MacQueen, late King's Royal Rifle Corps and 51st L I), *d* of late James Curle, of Evelaw, Berwickshire, *m* 1892, Kate Minnie (*d* 1910), *d* of late William Stuart Parkes, Windsor *Educ* Harrow, Jesus College, Cambridge Late Capt Highland Borderers Militia *Address* The Mill House, Four Elms, nr Edenbridge *Club* Carlton

RUSSELL, family name of **Duke of Bedford, Baron Ampthill, Baron de Clifford, Earl Russell,** and **Barons Russell of Killowen** and **Russell of Liverpool**

RUSSELL, 3rd Earl (*cr* 1861), **Bertrand Arthur William Russell,** F R S 1908, M A, Viscount Amberley, 1861, late Lecturer and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, *b* Trelleck, 18 May 1872 2nd *s* of late Viscount Amberley and Katherine, *d* of 2nd Baron Stanley of Alderley *S* brother, 1931 *m* 2nd, 1921, Dora Winifred (author of The Right to be Happy, 1927, marriage dissolved, 1935), *d* of late Sir Frederick Black, K C B one *s* one *d*, 3rd, 1936 Patricia Helen, *d* of H E Spence *Educ* Trinity College Cambridge (scholar) 1st class in Mathematics and in Moral Sciences, Part II, Sylvester Medal of Royal Society, 1934 *Publications* German Social Democracy, 1896, Essay on the Foundations of Geometry, 1897 Philosophy of Leibniz, 1900 Principles of Mathematics, 1903, Philosophical Essays 1910, Problems of Philosophy 1911 (with Dr A N Whitehead) Principia Mathematica, 1910 Our Knowledge of the External World as a Field for Scientific Method in Philosophy, 1914, Principles of Social Reconstruction, 1917, Mysticism and Logic, 1918, Roads to Freedom, 1918, Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, 1919, The Practice and Theory of Bolshevism, 1920, The Analysis of Mind, 1921 The Problem of China, 1922, The A B C of Atoms, 1923 (with Dora Russell) The Prospects of Industrial Civilization, 1923, The A B C of Relativity, 1925, On Education, 1926 The Analysis of Matter, 1927 An Outline of Philosophy, 1927, Sceptical Essays, 1928, Marriage and Morals, 1929, The Conquest of Happiness, 1930, The Scientific Outlook, 1931, Education and the Social Order, 1932, Freedom and Organisation 1814 1914, 1934, In Praise of Idleness, 1935, (with Patricia Russell) Letters and Diaries of My Parents, 1936 *Heir* *s* Viscount Amberley *q v* *Address* Telegraph House, Harting, Petersfield

RUSSELL, Elizabeth Mary, Countess, *d* of H Herron Beauchamp, *m* 1st Count Henning August Arnim (*d* 1910), one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1916, 2nd Earl Russell (*d* 1931) *Publications* Elizabeth and her German Garden, 1898, The Solitary Summer, 1899, The April Baby's Book of Tunes, 1900, The Benefactress, 1902, The Adventures of Elizabeth in Ruegen, 1904, The Princess Priscilla's Fortnight, 1906, Fraulein Schmidt and Mr Anstruther, 1907, The Caravanners, 1909, Priscilla Runs Away, 1910, The Pastor's Wife, 1914 Christopher and Columbus, 1919, In the Mountains, 1920, Vera, 1921, The Enchanted April, 1923, Love, 1925, Introduction to Sally, 1926 Expiation, 1929 Father, 1931, The Jasmine Farm, 1934, All the Dogs of my Life, 1936 *Address* Mas des Roses, Mougins, France, A M

RUSSELL OF LIVERPOOL, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1919, **Edward Frederick Langley Russell,** M C, Captain, Military Assistant Judge Advocate General's Department since 1934, Barrister at law, *b* 10 April 1895, *o s* of Richard Henry Langley Russell, 2nd *s* of 1st Baron, and Mabel Younge, *S* grandfather, 1920, *m* 1st, 1920, Constance Claudine (who obtained a divorce, 1933), *yr d* of late Col Phillip Cecil Harcourt Gordon, C M G, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Joan Betty, *d* of late Dr David Ewart, O B E, M D, F R C S, Chichester, one *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, St John's College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-18 *Recreations* golf, sailing *Heir* *s* Hon Langley Gordon Haslingden Russell, *b* 14 Sep 1922 *Address* Cheyne House, Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *Club* Carlton

RUSSELL of Killowen, Baron (Life Peer) *cr* 1929, **Frank Russell,** P C 1928, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929, *b* 2 July 1867, 4th *s* of late Lord Russell of Killowen, *m* 1900, Hon Mary Emily, 5th *d* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893, K C 1908, a Judge of the High Court, 1919-28, a Lord Justice of Appeal 1928 29 *Address* Flat 7, 29 Palace Gate, W 8 *T* Western 1140 Lane End, Walton on the Hill, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 253 *Club* Garrick

RUSSELL, Lord Albert Russell, K C (Scot) 1931, Senator of College of Justice in Scotland since 1936 *b* 1884, *s* of late Sir William F Russell, Glasgow, *m* 1913 Florence Muir, *d* of late Thomas Galloway, of Auchendrane, Ayrshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University (M A, LL B) Admitted to the Faculty of Advocates, 1908, served in Royal Engineers, 1915 18, Advocate Depute 1928 29, M P (U) Kirkcaldy Burghs, 1931-35, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1935-36 *Address* 16 Moray Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian, Northern, Edinburgh

RUSSELL, *see* Hamilton Russell

RUSSELL, Capt Sir Alec Charles, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916 late R A, *b* 18 Dec 1894, *s* of late Hon Cyril Russell and Helen, *d* of late Alexander George Pirie, *S* uncle, 1928, *m*

Daughter, Forced Landing The Lap of Luxury, This Year, Next Year, Change Here for Happiness, Sunburst, Half-past Kissing time, A Story Teller Tells the Truth, 1935, and other novels *Recreations* swimming, country walks, and travel by air whenever possible *Club* Forum

RUCK, Lt -Colonel Oliver Laurence, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1881, *s* of Arthur Ashley Ruck, of Pantlludw, Machynlleth, *m* 1927, Edith, *d* of Morgan Morgan, Machynlleth, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury British Columbia, 1899 enlisted Canadian Mtd Rifles, S A War (medal, four clasps), Commission in Bedfordshire Regt, 16th foot, 54th Sikhs F F 1904, Khyber Rifles, 1906-7, served North-West Frontier, 1908 (medal, clasp), Waziristan, 1917, commanded 54th Sikhs F F 1918, Palestine and Black Sea Force (D S O, star of Roumania, despatches) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Van, Llanidloes, Montgomeryshire *T A* Llanidloes *Club* Himalayan

RUCK KEENE, Lt -Col Harry Lancelot, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, M A (Hon Oxon), late Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b* 5 May 1868, *s* of late Colonel Ruck Keene, Queen s Bays and 15th Hussars, and Mrs Ruck Keene, *nee* Elmhurst, of Ashby, Lincs (*d* 1875), *m* 1919, Audry Frances, *d* of W H Ashhurst of Waterstock, Oxon, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College Joined 1st Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, 1889, served as Adj of a Mounted Infantry Battalion, South Africa 1899 1900 (D S O) European War, France and Belgium, 1917 19 (despatches, O B E) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, cricket *Club* Naval and Military

RUCKSTULL, Frederick Wellington, Sculptor, *b* Alsace, 22 May 1853, *m* 1900, Adele Pohlman, one *s* *Educ* Public Schools of St Louis, Paris Honourable mention Paris Salon, 1888, awarded a Grand Medal, World s Columbian Exposition, 1893, Member of Fine Arts Jury, Atlanta International Exposition, Member Advisory Board of Charleston Exposition, 1902, Secretary of Committee National Sculpture Society, having in charge the sculpture decorations of Buffalo Exposition, Chief of Department of Sculpture, St Louis World s Fair, resigned, Organiser and first Secretary National Sculpture Society, second Vice-President N Y Architectural League, second Vice-President Municipal Art Society, N Y, Member National Inst of Arts and Letters of America *Works* Evening (life size female marble statue), Metrop Mus, N Y, Mercury Amusing Himself (bronze heroic group), Portland Place, St Louis, Victory (bronze heroic size), on Soldiers and Sailors Monument, Jamaica, L I, Solon (heroic bronze), Library of Congress, Washington, Franklin, Goethe, and Macaulay (colossal granite heads), Facade Library of Congress, equestrian statue of Brigadier General John F Hartranft, Harrisburg, Pa, Wisdom and Force (colossal marble statues), Appellate Court House, N Y, Gloria Victis (heroic bronze group), Baltimore Confederate Monument, Defence of the Flag, Confederate Monument, Little Rock, Ark Phoenicia (colossal marble), Custom House, N Y, equestrian statue of Lieutenant-General Wade Hampton, Columbia, S C, marble statue of John C Calhoun, Capitol, Washington, D C, bronze statue of Colour Guard, Petersburg battlefield monument, Confederate Women s Monument, Columbia, S C, M'Iver Monument (bronze), Raleigh, N C, U M Rose (marble statue), Capitol, Washington, D C Confederate Monument (bronze), Salisbury, N C colossal bronze statue Minerva for Battle of Long Island Monument, Brooklyn, New York America Remembers, heroic bronze for War Monument, Stafford Springs Conn, marble statue of General Wade Hampton, also marble statue of U M Rose, Capitol, Washington, D C Lecturer and writer on Art, Editor, The Art World *Publication* Great Works of Art and what makes them Great, 1925 *Club* National Arts, New York City

RUDD, Colonel Thomas William, C B E 1919 late R A V C, *b* 29 March 1869 Capt R A V C, 1903, served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1924

RUDDELL, Venerable Joseph, Archdeacon of Clogher since 1923, Rector of Augher, County Tyrone, since 1934, *b* 9 Nov 1866, *s* of John Ruddell and Louisa Wright *m* 1905, two *s* one *d* *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Augher, Co Tyrone

RUDDLE, Frederick Charles, C V O 1933, late Treasury Valuer, *b* 1870 *Address* 43 Wentworth Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3228 *Club* Royal Societies

RUDKIN, Brig -Gen Charles Mark Clement, D S O 1918, *b* Collon House, Co Louth, 12 Nov 1872, *s* of late Major H W Rudkin, 85th Regt Served South African War, A D C to Lord Methuen, and finally commanded a composite Brigade of Artillery, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), commanded the Royal Artillery Reserve at the Coronation, 1911, Coronation Medals, 1902 and 1911, served European War, 1914 18, in France, Belgium, and Italy, commanded an Artillery Division at Ypres, the Somme, and on the Asiago Plateau, Italy (wounded, despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star, Medaglia al Valore and Croce di Guerra), Barrister at law, Lincoln s Inn, 1912, M P (L) Chichester Division of West Sussex, 1923 24, contested S Portsmouth, 1929, has travelled and shot in Africa, Australia India, and Canada, and travelled in America, New Zealand, Tasmania, China, Burma, Fiji, Samoa, Japan, Hawaii, and Ceylon, and extensively in Europe, including Russia Has travelled 47,000 miles, twice round the world since Nov 1926, is a Free man of the City of London, has instructed himself in the progress of agriculture in Holland, Sweden, Norway, Belgium, France, Canada, America, Australia, and New Zealand by travel and inspection *Recreations* motoring, mountaineering, ski ing, skating travelling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 16 St James s Street, S W 1 *Club* Yacht Club de France

RUDKIN, Col Gerald Fitzgerald, D S O 1916, late R A M C, *b* Teignmouth, S Devon, 9 Nov 1880 *s* of late G M A Rudkin, *m* 1907, Norah Watkins, Blackheath, one *s* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, London Hospital M R C S (England), L R C P (London), 1904, entered R A M C 1907, Capt 1910, Major, 1918, Acting Lieut Col 1916 19 Lt Col 1931, Col 1935, served European War (D S O, despatches) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

RUDLER, Dr Gustave, Agr des Let, Doct ès Let, M A, Marshal Foch Professor of French Literature, The University of Oxford, 1920, Fellow of All Souls College, 1926, Officier de l Instruction publique, Officier de la légion d honneur, *b* 1872, married *Educ* Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris, University, Paris Professor Lycées Caen, Charlemagne and Louis le Grand, Paris, successively, deputy lecturer at the Sorbonne, Prof of French Literature London University, 1913-20 *Publications* L Explication française, La Jeunesse de Benjamin Constant (ouvrage couronne par l Academie française), Bibliographie des œuvres de B Constant, B Constant, Adolphe, Edition historique et critique, Les techniques en histoire et critique litteraire, Michelet, Jeanne d Arc (édition critique, 2 vols), Michelet, historien de Jeanne d Arc, 2 vols, B Constant, Adolphe

Thomas s Hospital, Assistant Physician, West London Hospital, Examiner in Medicine and Materia Medica, Royal College of Physicians, Examiner in Medicine, Society of Apothecaries, Goulstonian Lecturer on Disorders of the Cerebral Circulation and their Clinical Manifestations, Royal College of Physicians *Publications* Emergencies of General Practice (with Sir Percy Sargent), St Thomas s Hospital Medical Report, 1897 8 9, papers on medical subjects in medical journals *Address* 37 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4600, Well Farm, Banstead, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 98

RUSSELL Sir Alison, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C, *b* 1875, *y s* of late George Russell, civil engineer *m* 1916, Helen Cameron, author of The Sunwheel Hindu Life and Customs, 1935, *y d* of late James Gordon *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A, LL B Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, practised at the Chancery Bar, 1900 6, Attorney General, Uganda, 1906 12, Acting Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1910-11, Attorney General, Cyprus, 1912 24, Chief Justice, Tanganyika Territory, 1924, retired, 1929, Legal Adviser to Government of Malta, 1931, Chairman Committee of Enquiry into Disturbances in the Copper belt, N Rhodesia, 1935 *Publications* contributor to Encyclopedia of Forms, Reprint of Statutes, Cyprus, 1914, Legislative Drafting and Forms, 1925 (3rd ed 1931), Handbook for Magistrates, 1927 (2nd ed 1928), Reprint of Statues, Tanganyika, 1931, Notes and Forms for Enquiries under the Colonial Regulations 1929, 2nd ed, 1936 *Recreations* games, painting, and *sailing*, *Fives Cup*, Rugby, 1895, Manning Cup, Uganda team, winners 1910, runner up, Davos Bowl, 1911, Romola Cup, crew C F Duncan s Sirius, 1921, gold badge National Skating Association *Address* 9 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2437 *Clubs* Savile, Royal Cruising, Ranelagh, Hurlingham, Royal Skating, Denham

RUSSELL, Major-Gen Sir Andrew Hamilton, K C B, *cr* 1918, K C M G, *cr* 1915, C B 1917, President of New Zealand Returned Soldiers Association, 1921 24 and since 1927, *e s* of Col Andrew Hamilton Russell and Katharine Sarah, *d* of late Thomas Tinsley, *b* 23 Feb 1868, *m* 1896, Gertrude Mary *d* of late J N Williams, N Z, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst. Served European War (Dardanelles), 1914 18 (wounded, despatches K C M G, K C B), Order of Danilo (Montenegro), 2nd Class, 1917, Legion of Honour, French Croix de Guerre, Commander, Order of Leopold, *Belgian Croix de Guerre*, Commander, Order of White Eagle Serbia, retired list, N Z Military Forces, 1932 *Address* Tunanui, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand *Club* Naval and Military

RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomefield, M V O 1929, B A Oxon, F S A, F R Hist S, J P (Dorset), Lancaster Herald since 1922 Earl Marshal s Secretary *b* 20 June 1879, 4th *s* of late Captain T Stuart Russell, D L Chief Constable, W R Yorks *m* 1915 Janet Frances, *e d* of late Colonel John M Kerr, two *s* *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar) Christ Church, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Temporarily employed at the Colonial Office, 1917 18, temporary Secretary, His Majesty s Embassy, Madrid, 1918 acting Third Secretary, H M Embassy, Madrid, 1919, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms *Publications* The Letters of William Blake, 1906, The Engravings of William Blake, 1912 Catalogue of an Exhibition of Blake s Works at the National Gallery British Art, 1913, Drawings by Guercino 1923 (ed) *Address* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E C, *T* City 1991, Scar Bank House, Swanage, Dorset *T* Swanage 224 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, New University

RUSSELL, Lt -Col Hon Bertrand (Joseph), D S O 1915, *b* 12 Aug 1876, 5th *s* of late Lord Russell of Killowen, *m* 1st, 1902, Dorothy (*d* 1921), *d* of late John George Leeming, four *d*, 2nd, 1922, Mavis Winifred (whom he divorced, 1936), *o d* of late Frederick Hazell, Frinton on-Sea, one *s* *Educ* Beaumont, Woolwich Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1902, retired, 1911, served South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (thrice wounded, despatches, D S O, Croce di guerra) *Address* Silverwood, Camberley, Surrey *Clubs* Cavalry, Garrick

RUSSELL, Champion Branfill, J P, *b* 26 April 1860, *e s* of late Champion Russell and Emily Augusta, *d* of Rev Charles Way, *m* 1887, Hon Isabel Ellen Bruce (*d* 1934), *d* of 1st Lord Aberdare, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford (B A 1884) *Address* Stubbers, North Ockendon, Essex *T A* Upminster *T* Upminster 170

RUSSELL, Rev Charles Frank, M A, B D, Headmaster, Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby, since 1929, *b* 8 May 1882, *o s* of late Rev C D Russell, Vicar of Burscough, Lancs, *m* 1908, Irene Kathleen, *d* of late Rev S L Dixon, three *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bell University Scholar, 1902, Double First in Mathematical Tripos, Parts I and II, 1904 and 1905, Smith s Prizeman, 1906, Fellow of Pembroke College 1906-12, Lecturer at King s College, London, 1905-6, Lecturer and Chaplain of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1907 11, Assistant Master at Harrow, 1911-18, Head master of King Edward VI School, Southampton, 1918-29, ordained, 1907 and 1908, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1909, 1912, 1921, 1934, Hulsean Lecturer in Cambridge University, 1922-23 Commissary in England to Bishop in Chekiang, 1908 28, Member of Archbishop of Canterbury s Commission on Christian Doctrine since 1923 *Publications* Religion and Natural Law, 1923, translation of Moreux s Où en est l Astronomie (title, Astronomy To day), 1926, a number of papers on theological, mathematical, and antiquarian subjects *Recreations* lawn tennis, fives, chess *Address* Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs *T* (School) Waterloo 308, (private) Crosby 1551

RUSSELL, Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville), Kt, *cr* 1924, *b* 10 July 1872, 2nd *s* of late Capt Stuart Russell, D L, W R Yorks, and Louisa, *d* of late Rev Sir Thomas Blomefield, 3rd Baronet, *m* 1907, Nina, *d* of late Hon Hugh Elliot, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, St *John s* College, Cambridge (scholar) Entered Indian Civil Service, 1893, served in Behar, 1893 98, Under Secretary to the Bengal Government, Political Department, 1898 1901 First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, 1901 2, Under Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1903 4, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department, 1904 6, Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin, 1906, Divisional Judge, Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu, and Kohat, 1907 8 Resident at Indore, 1909 12, and again 1913 15, Resident at Udaipur, 1916, Resident at Baroda, 1918 19, Resident at Hyderabad 1919-25 *Address* 37 De Vere Gardens, W 8, *T* Western 5555, Crooksbury Hurst, near Farnham, Surrey, *T* Runfold 88 *Club* Travellers

See also *Archibald G B, S H M, and Capt H P M Russell*

RUSSELL, Sir Claud Frederick William, K C M G, *cr* 1930, F R G S 2nd *s* of late Lord Arthur Russell and Laura,

Essex, four d three s Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, Hon Capt Royal Suffolk Hussars, 1891, Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1881 1883, Joint Master East Essex Fox Hounds, 1897 99, President Maldon Division Unionist Association since 1885 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, etc *Heir* s Sir Edward Archibald, *q v* *Address* Spains Hall, Finchingfield *T A* Finchingfield

RUGGLES-BRISE, Colonel Sir Edward Archibald, 1st Bt, cr 1935, M C, T D, D L, J P, M P (C) Maldon Division of Essex, 1922 23, and since 1924, Chairman Agricultural Committee, House of Commons, b 1882, e s of Archibald Weyland Ruggles Brise, *q v*, m 1906, Agatha, e d of J H Gurney, D L, J P of Keswick Hall Norfolk, two s two d *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Lieutenant Eton College R V, 1900 1, joined Essex Yeomanry, 1903, Major, 1915, served European War, 1914 18, and Army of Occupation, 1918 19 (despatches) Lt Col commanding 104th (Essex Yeomanry) Field Brigade R A (T A), 1927-34, Bt Col 1931 landowner, land agent, farmer, Fellow of Land Agents Society *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Address* Spains Hall, Finchingfield, Essex *T A* Finchingfield *Club* Carlton

See also Lt Col E R Meade Waldo

RULE, Frank Gordon, Consul-General, Rotterdam, since 1933, b 22 July 1882 m 1919, Corinne Dorothea, d of late Godfrey Clive, Preston Vice-Consul, Marseilles, 1908, Buenos Aires, 1910, Beira, 1912 Port Arthur, Texas, 1917, Consul, Seville, 1919, Bordeaux, 1922, Chargé d Affaires, Monrovia, 1927, Consul General, New Orleans, 1930 33 *Address* British Consulate General, Rotterdam

RUMBOLD, Capt. Charles E A L, b 24 Aug 1872 s of late C J A Rumbold, M A, F R G S, and g g s of Sir Thomas Rumbold, Bart, m 1906 Anne Christian (d 1928), d of Hon Richard Nugent one s one d *Educ* Harrow Formerly held a commission in the 2nd Dragoon Guards, Queen s Bays, and served in the South African War, and subsequently went to the General Reserve of Officers, served in France as a Capt R E during European War, Chevalier de l Ordre du Merite Maritime *Publications* Yacht Cruising on Inland Waterways from the Baltic to the Mediterranean, 1935, many articles to the periodical press on hunting, yachting marine motoring, and subjects connected with country life *Recreations* hunting, yachting and visiting ancient buildings *Address* c/o Royal Yacht Squadron Castle, Cowes, I of W *Clubs* Cavalry Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Southampton Yacht

RUMBOLD, Very Rev Charles Robert, Dean of Pretoria since 1933 *Educ* Bishops College, Cheshunt Deacon, 1921, Priest, 1922 Rector of Arcadia, 1928 33 *Address* 230 Skinner Street, Pretoria, S Africa

RUMBOLD, Right Hon Sir Horace George Montagu, 9th Bart., cr 1779, P C 1920, G C B, cr 1934, G C M G, cr 1923, K.C M G, cr 1917, M V O 1907 b 5 Feb 1869, e s of Right Hon Sir Horace Rumbold, 8th Bart, and Caroline (d 1872) d of George Harrington, United States Minister at Berne, S father, 1913, m 1905, Etheldred, C B E, 2nd d of late Sir Edmund Fane, K C M G, one s one d *Educ* Eton Hon Attache, The Hague, 1888, Attaché, 1890, passed a competitive examination, 1891, appointed to Cairo, 1891, granted an allowance for knowledge of Arabic, 1892, for knowledge in Persian, 1896, for knowledge of Japanese, 1910, 3rd Secretary, 1893 passed an examination in Public Law, 1893 transferred to Athens, 1895 (did not proceed), to Teheran, 1895, 2nd Secretary, 1896, Vienna, 1897, Cairo, 1900, 1st Secretary, 1904, Madrid, 1906, Chargé d'Affaires at Munich, 1908, Councillor of Embassy, Tokio, 1909 13, Charge d Affaires at Tokio, 24 May to 28 Sep 1909, 1 May to 31 July 1911, and 1 Nov 1912 to 5 Mar 1913, Coronation Medal, 1911, Councillor of Embassy, Berlin, 1 Nov 1913 Charge d Affaires at Berlin, 1 to 27 July 1914, left Berlin on declaration of war and was employed in the Foreign Office, British Minister, Switzerland, 1916 19, Republic of Poland, 1919 20, British High Commissioner and Ambassador at Constantinople, 1920 24, British Ambassador, Madrid, 1924 28, British Ambassador at Berlin, 1928 33, retired, 1933, was second British Plenipotentiary at the Lausanne Conference, Nov 1922-Feb 1923, and Chief Delegate at the resumed Conference April-July 1923, signed the Lausanne Treaty on behalf of the British Empire, 24 July 1923, retired 1 Aug 1933 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Heir* s Horace Anthony Claude [third Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service, b 7 March 1911] *Address* 4 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3827 *Clubs* Turf, Travellers, Royal Automobile

RUMBOLD, Col William Edwin, C M G 1919, late R A, b St Petersburg, 22 Oct 1870, s of late Right Hon Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart, G C B, G C M G, m 1903, Elizabeth Gordon, d of late Rev R Cameron of Burntisland, Scotland, three s one d *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A, 1891, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, Lt Colonel, 1917, Colonel, 1921, retired, 1921, served East Africa, 1900, Nandi Expedition (medal with clasps), Suk Turkana Expedition 1901 (despatches), European War, 1914 18, France and Flanders, latterly on Staff of 18th Corps (despatches five times, French War Cross with palms, Belgian War Cross) *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Inverar Lodge, North Berwick *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, North Berwick

RUMFORD, R Kennerley, Vocalist, b London, 2 Sep 1870, m 1900, Clara Butt (d 1936), one d *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury In 1896 entered the musical profession, served European War in France, 1914 17 (despatches twice), from 1917 to end of war on Special Intelligence Department at War Office, Lieut June 1915, Captain, 1916 *Recreations* cricket, golf tennis *Address* North Stoke, Oxford *Clubs* Arts, Garrick, M C C

RUMMEL, Walter, composer and pianist, by order of the King of Belgium made a Knight of the Order of Leopold I, 1926, b Berlin, 19 July 1887, s of Franz Rummel, English pianist, and Leila Morse (American), g s of S F B Morse, inventor of telegraph, m 1932, Mrs Francesa Elrick *Educ* Berlin, studied in France, Italy, Africa, and Greece First appearance as composer at Bechstein Hall, Berlin, 1908, as pianist, Paris, 1913, has played in England and Ireland, in Germany, Belgium, Holland, French Provinces, Monte Carlo, Scandinavia, etc *Publications* about forty songs a string quartette, piano pieces, music to W B Yeats play, arrangement of old music, 12 18th century

RUMNEY, Abraham Wren, M A, author, b 1863, o c of O G Rumney, M D, of Mellfell, Cumberland, and Julia, o c of Abraham Wren of Keswick, m 1907, Sarah, y d of Henry Tandy of Penrith, no c *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1885) Admitted Solicitor, 1889, but drifted into journalism, chiefly on cycling subjects, in numerous newspapers and magazines, for 12 years in charge of touring department of Cycling, editor of Cyclists Touring Club Gazette, 1907 13, cycled to Damascus, Dead Sea, etc, 1906, has also cycled in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Greece,

mons, chiefly in the Christian Commonwealth and British Weekly *Recreations* walking, Boys Organisations *Address* 99 Wells Hill Avenue, Toronto, Ont, Canada *T* Midway 1247 *Club* English Speaking Union

RUSSELL, Capt Gordon Bruce, D S O, 1916, the Wiltshire Regt, *b* 2 Aug 1895, *m* Phyllis, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 1st Bn Wilts Regt Singapore

RUSSELL, Sir Guthrie, *see* Russell, Sir T G

RUSSELL, Colonel Guy Hamilton, C I E 1924 D S O 1920, Indian Army, retired, *b* 22 Oct 1882, *s* of late Lieut Col Charles Russell, retired, R A., Rosslyn, Sidcup, *m* 1925, Jane, *d* of late F W Portal, The Lodge, Forest Hill, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westward Ho, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Indian Army, 1902, Captain, 1911, Major, 1917, Bt Lt Col, 1925, Lt Col, 1926, Col 1929, served World War, 1914 18 (Croix de Guerre), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (severely wounded, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 24 (Bt Lt Col) retired 1934 *Club* United Service

RUSSELL, Gyrth, *b* 30 April 1892, *s* of Hon Justice B Russell, Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, and Louise Coleman Russell, *m* 1911, Gladys Harman Webster, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools of Nova Scotia, studied Art in Boston and at Académie Julien and Academie Colarossi, Paris, 1913 14 Exhibited London, Glasgow, Exeter, Montreal Toronto, Halifax, represented in the National Gallery of Canada and the Nova Scotia Museum of Fine Arts appointed Official War Artist for the Canadian Government, with hon rank of Lieut, 1917, represented by eighteen works in the Canadian War Memorials Exhibition, Burlington House, 1919, exhibited R O I, 1928 *Publication* (with L du G Peach) Unknown Devon, 1926 *Address* 29 Keildon Road, Clapham Common, S W 11

RUSSELL, Hamer, Managing Director, Hamer Russell, Ltd, Director, Flettons, Ltd, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *s* of late J T and Kate Russell, Hull *m* 1904, Florence, *d* of John Marshall, Halifax, one *s* *Educ* Eton House School, Hull Founder of Hamer Russell, Ltd, Timber and Building Material Merchants, was Chairman of the Sheffield Liberal Federation, contested (L) Eccles all Division, resigned from the Liberal and joined the Conservative party contested (C) Brightside, 1930, M P (C) Brightside 1931-1935, during war held positions in Hospitals, and lectured to Troops on Field Ambulance work, is now the Corps Superintendent of the St John Ambulance Brigade for Sheffield, an expert on Ambulance work, particularly in regard to Transport, and the designer of modern equipment *Publications* Standard Regulations to be observed in Street Accidents, articles on the Standardisation of Motor Ambulance Bodies *Address* Crabtree Bank, Sheffield, 4 Warwick Square S W 1 *Club* Constitutional

RUSSELL, Harold G Bedford, M A (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon in charge of Throat Department, St Bartholomew's Hospital, *b* Horsham, Australia, 10 Oct 1886, 2nd *s* of late Francis Richard Russell *m* 1928 Lilian, *o d* of late Harold Longmore Mavius, two *s* *Educ* Geelong, Australia Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Served France 1914-18 (despatches, French Croix de Guerre) Major D A D M S IX Corps Laryngologist Facial Injuries Hospital, Sidcup Surgeon to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Aurist Newspaper Press Fund *Publications* Operations upon the Larynx and Trachea (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery) Sore Throats of other than Tonsillar Origin, British Medical Journal, 1931, contributions to Proc Roy Soc Med, etc. *Recreations* ski-running, golf, etc *Address* 86 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3622 *Club* Bath

RUSSELL, Lt-Col Henry John, D S O 1917, *b* 1872, *s* of Lieut Colonel H R Russell, late 57th Regt *m* Kathleen Eva, *widow* of G G Hewitt, no *c* *Educ* Ipswich School, Royal Military College, Camberley Gazetted to the Dorsetshire Regt, 1893, transferred to Army Service Corps, 1896, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with four clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired, 1920 *Address* Upwey, Brook Lane, Felixstowe *T* Felixstowe 52 *Club* Army and Navy

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, Ph D, D Sc, Research Professor of Astronomy since 1927, Director of the Observatory since 1912, Princeton University, *b* Oyster Bay, New York, 25 Oct 1877, *s* of Rev Alexander G Russell and Eliza Norris, *m* 1908, Lucy May, *d* of John H Cole, New York, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Princeton University (A B 1897, Ph D 1900), King's College, Cambridge Research Assistant, Carnegie Institution, stationed at the Cambridge Observatory, 1903 5, Instructor in Astronomy, Princeton University, 1905, Assistant Professor, 1908, Professor, 1911, Civilian Engineer, U S Air Service, 1918 19, Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society, Member of National Academy of Sciences, U S A, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, American Astronomical Society, American Physical Society, Foreign Associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1916, Gold Medal Royal Astronomical Society, 1921, Research Associate Mount Wilson Observatory, 1921, Henry Draper Medal, 1922, Lalande Medal, 1922, Bruce Medal 1925, Rumford Medal, 1925, Franklin Medal, 1934, President, A A A S, 1933 *Publications* Determination of Stellar Parallax, 1911, Astronomy, 1926, Fate and Freedom, 1927, The Solar System and its Origin, 1935, many papers on astronomical topics *Recreations* travel, climbing, boating *Address* 79 Alexander Street, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A *T* 404

RUSSELL, Paymaster Rear-Adm Sir (Henshaw) Robert, K B E, *cr* 1935, C B 1925, C M G 1918, R N, *s* of late Lieut Colonel Hickman Rose Russell, 57th Regiment, *b* 19 Jan 1875 *Educ* Ipswich School Joined Royal Navy, 1892, Assistant Paymaster, 1896, Paymaster Commander, 1910, Paymaster Captain, 1923, retired list as Paymaster Rear Adm, 1929 served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914 18 *Address* The Cliff, Felixstowe *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

RUSSELL, Sir Herbert (William Henry), K B E, *cr* 1920, War Correspondent, *e s* of W Clark Russell, novelist, *b* 28 March 1869, *m* 1st, Lucie Marion (*d* 1931), *d* of Charles Meech, Beaminster, Dorset, one *s* two *d* 2nd, 1932, Violet Reibey, *widow* of Major John Straghan *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle on Tyne private schools Entered journalism under the ægis of the late Joseph Cowen, of the Newcastle Chronicle, 1893, joined the Daily Express when started by Sir Arthur Pearson, served as Reuter's War Correspondent during the Gallipoli Campaign and on the Western Front, June 1915 Nov 1918 (Chevalier of the Legion of Honour), accompanied Prince of Wales throughout his tour of India and Japan *Publications* Novels True Blue, The Longshoreman, My Atlantic Bride, With the Prince in the East, 1922 The Delectable West, 1932, frequent contributor to periodicals and press on naval matters *Recreation* yachting *Address* Willowbrook, St James Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex *T* Molesey 1122

Jutland, May 1916 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), on the Staff of Vice Admiral commanding Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 *Address* Muldon, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex *T* Crawley 467
See also Baron Riverdale

RUNGE, Rev Charles Herman Schmettau, D S O 1918, M C M A, Provincial of the Community of the Resurrection in South Africa, *b* 4 June 1889, *s* of Julius Joseph Runge and Bertha Schmettau *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Oxford Employed in British Bank of South America, Buenos Aires, 1908-12, Runge, Wolters & Co, London 1912 14, Army, 1914 1919, Commissioned in 12th Middlesex Regiment, later General List as Staff Captain, 54th Infantry Brigade 1916, Brigade Major, 55th Infantry Brigade 1917, D A Q M G 58th Division, 1918 (M C and bar, D S O), Deacon, 1921, Priest, 1922, Warden of Buxton Hostel, Lecturer in Theology Transvaal University College, Pretoria 1922 24, Curate of St Saviour, Paddington, 1924 26, Member of Community of the Resurrection, 1928, Headmaster of St John's College, Johannesburg, 1930 35 *Address* The Priory, Rosettenville, Johannesburg

RUNGE, Norah Cecil, O B E 1918 *b* London, *d* of late Lawrence Hasluck, *m* 1906, J J Runge (*d* 1935), three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Superintendent of the Soldiers and Sailors Free Buffet, Paddington Station, 1915 19, President of the Rotherhithe Conservative and Unionist Association since 1932, M P (U) Rotherhithe, 1931 35 *Address* 5 Smith Square, S W 1 *Club* Ladies' Carlton

RUPERT'S LAND, Archbishop of since 1935 **Most Rev Malcolm Taylor McAdam Harding,** Curate of Mattawa, Ontario, 1887, Brockville, Ontario, 1888, Assistant Minister of St George's Cathedral, Kingston, Ont, 1889, Rector, and Rural Dean of Brandon, Man, 1893, Archdeacon of Assiniboia, 1903 Coadjutor Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1909 1911 Bishop of Qu'Appelle, 1911-35, Chancellor of St John's College, Winnipeg, 1935 *Address* Bishop's Court, Winnipeg, Canada *Club* Church Imperial

RUSHBROOK-WILLIAMS, L F, *see* Williams

RUSHBROOKE, Rev James Henry, M A, D D, General Secretary, Baptist World Alliance since 1928, *b* 29 July 1870, *m* 1st, Kate (*d* 1892), *d* of James Partridge, Thorpe le Soken, 2nd, Dorothea Gertrud, *d* of Professor Anton Weber, Berlin, one *d* *Educ* Midland Baptist College, University College, Nottingham, London, Berlin, and Halle Universities, M A Lond, D D (Hon), McMaster University, Canada, LL D (Hon) Bates College, U S A Minister of Churches in Derby, 1902-7, Highgate, 1907-10, Hampstead Garden Suburb, 1910 20, Baptist Commissioner for Europe, 1920-28, Eastern Secretary of Baptist World Alliance, 1925 28, President of Baptist Union of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926-27, President of National Free Church Council, 1934-35, Vice Chairman of Baptist Missionary Society, 1936 37 (Chairman-elect for 1937-38), has travelled in North and South America, the West Indies, the Near and Far East, South Africa Australia, New Zealand, and especially in Europe, including six visits to Soviet Russia, has administered extensive relief funds in Russia and other countries, and has devoted himself to the advocacy of the rights of minorities especially to religious liberty, as General Secretary organised and carried through the Baptist World Congress in Berlin, 1934 *Publications* The Baptist Movement in the Continent of Europe, 1915 (rewritten and enlarged, 1923), Baptists in Europe (with Dr C A Brooks), 1920, Some Chapters of European Baptist History, 1929, a number of theological addresses delivered at World Congresses, etc, and especially Protestant of the Protestants, 1926, articles in the Review of the Churches, Contemporary Review, etc, Editor, The Peacemaker 1908-14, Goodwill (organ of the World Alliance for promoting international Friendship through the Churches), 1915 1920, and other periodicals *Recreations* swimming, cycling *Address* 42 Temple Fortune Lane, N W 11, 4 Southampton Row, W C 1 *T A* Preacher, London *T* Speedwell 3469, Chancery 7356

RUSHBROOKE, Lt-Col William Philip Henry, D S O 1916, late Northumberland Fus, *b* 19 June 1888 *e s* of late Capt William Henry Rushbrooke of Cosford, Thursley, Surrey, and Whitepoint Queenstown, Co Cork, a Count of Rome, and Margaret Mary, *d* of Henry F Whyte, *m* 1930, Hilda Mary, 4th *d* of Walter Morrogh, Rosetta, Blackrock, Co Cork *Educ* Oratory School Served European War, 1914 17 (D S O, wounded, despatches twice), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Cosford, Thursley, Surrey

RUSHBURY, Henry, R A 1936, A R A 1927, Fellow R Society of Painters in Water Colours, Fellow R Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, Member, New English Art Club, *b* Harborne, nr Birmingham, 28 Oct 1889, *m* *e d* of H Lazell, two *d* Studied Art under R M Catterson Smith, M A, at Birmingham School of Art, executed drawings and paintings, London in War time for the Imperial War Museum drawings and prints purchased by British Museum, Tate Gallery, Birmingham and Liverpool Art Galleries and elsewhere *Recreation* walking *Address* (Studio) 8 Netherton Grove, Chelsea *T* Flaxman 0239 Lower House Farm, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester *T* Higham 26

RUSHCLIFFE, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935, of Blackfordby, **Henry Bucknall Betterton,** P C 1931 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, C B E 1920 O B E 1918, Chairman of Unemployment Assistance Board since 1934, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Henry Inman Betterton, J P, of Woodville, Leicestershire, *m* 1912, Violet, *widow* of Capt Hervey Greathed, 8th Hussars, and *y d* of late J S Gilliat, of Chorleywood Cedars, formerly M P for Clapham and Widnes, and Governor of the Bank of England two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ Church Oxford B A, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, J P Herts, M P (U) Rushcliffe Division Nottinghamshire, Dec 1918 34, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1923 24, and Nov 1924 29, Minister of Labour, 1931 34 *Address* 166 Ashley Gardens, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1015, Fedsden Roydon, Ware *Club* Carlton

RUSHTON, George R, R I, R B A, R S B A, practising artist, *b* Birmingham, *s* of late George Rushton, Engineer, *m* Edith, *d* of late I Ash, Bank Manager, Gateshead on Tyne, two *d* *Educ* Birmingham Stain Glass Artist 1st period, 2nd period included the execution of large decorative paintings and smaller water colour drawings, recently given full attention to the Art of Water Colour, frequent exhibitor at Royal Academy, many invitations to Provincial Galleries, also Canada, works in Public Art Galleries, including Auckland, N Z, Birmingham, Newcastle on Tyne, Ipswich, and South Kensington Museum *Address* Ryton, Dedham, Essex

RUSHTON, Major Harold P, M F H Worcestershire since 1929, *s* of W T Rushton, J P, *b* Sep 1895, *m* 1921, Ruth, *d* of G E H Bearcroft of Himbleton, Worcs, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1915 19, with R F A (despatches), Major (Worcestershire and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Brigade R A (T A), 1925 *Recreations* hunting shooting racing *Address* Phepson Manor, Droitwich *T A* Rushton, Himbleton

sure of Tempest, The Quest of the Golden Spurs, Essays, etc *Recreations* golf, fishing, boxing, botany *Club* Durban

RUSSELL, Col Richard Tyler, C M G 1917, late R A O C, *b* 28 Oct 1875, *s* of late Col Horatio A Russell, C B 2nd Lieut R A 1895, Capt. 1901, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1921, Col 1927, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1912 17, Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, War Office, 1917 19, European War, 1914 1917 (Bt Lt. Col, despatches, C M G), retired pay 1932

RUSSELL, R J, J P, M P (L) Eddisbury, Mar 1929 31 (L Nat) since 1931, *b* 1872, *s* of R J Russell, Birkenhead, *m* Ellen *d* of William Atkinson, Skellgill, Wensleydale, Yorks two *d* *Educ* St Ann s, Birkenhead, Liverpool University L D S, R C S (Eng) Chairman many important committees on Merseyside, including with late Sir Archibald Salvidge, Merseyside Co ordination Committee, Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, etc, contested Eddisbury, 1923 and 1924 for many years an Alderman of Birkenhead Town Council *Address* 19 Balls Road, Birkenhead, Blea Bush, Askrigg Yorks *T* Birkenhead 1752, Bainbridge Yorks 33 *Club* National Liberal

RUSSELL, Sir Robert, *see* Russell, Sir H R

RUSSELL, Robert Edwin, C I E 1934, B A, I C S, *b* 21 April 1890 *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I C S, 1912, military service, 1915-19 Deputy Commissioner, Hazaribagh, Bihar and Orissa *Address* c/o Secretariat, Patna, Bihar and Orissa

RUSSELL, Robert Tor, C I E, 1930, D S O, 1917, Chief Architect, P W D, New Delhi, *s* of S B Russell, Gosmore, Hitchin, *b* 1888 *m* 1921, Ethel Frances, M B E, *d* of H Hatch, Hitchin Served Mesopotamia, 1916 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Club* East India United Service

RUSSELL, Stuart Hugh Minto, M P (U) Darwen Division of Lancaster since 1935, *b* 18 Jan 1909, *er s* of Sir (Charles) Lennox (Somerville) Russell *q v* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge *Club* Carlton

RUSSELL Sir (Thomas) Guthrie, Kt, *cr* 1932, B Sc A.M Inst C E, M Inst E (India), J P, Chief Commissioner of Railways, Railway Board, India, since 1929, Member of the Council of State *b* 19 Jan 1887, *s* of Rev John Russell, Lochwinnoch, Scotland, *m* Florence Heggie, *d* of late Rev Peter Anton, Kilsyth, Scotland two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University Graduated B Sc, 1907, served engineering apprenticeship with Niven and Haddin, Civil Engineers, Glasgow, 1907-1910, joined staff of the North British Railway, Assistant Engineer Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1913, Resident Engineer, 1919, Assistant Secretary to the Agent, 1920, Deputy Agent, 1922, Controller of Stores 1923 services lent to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway 1925, Deputy Agent 1925 Officiating Agent, 1926, Agent 1927, Member Engineering, Railway Board 1928, President, Institution of Engineers (India) 1933 34 *Address* Govt of India, Railway Dept, Delhi or Simla India *T A* Railways, Simla and Delhi

RUSSELL, Thomas Wentworth, C M G 1926 O B E 1920 Commandant Cairo City Police, Ministry Interior Cairo, since 1918, with rank of Lewa (Maj Gen) and civil rank of Pasha Director of the Egyptian Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, *b* 22 Nov 1879 *s* of late Rev Henry Charles Russell, *s* of Lord Charles James Fox Russell 6th *s* of 6th Duke of Bedford and late Hon Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, *d* of 8th Baron Middleton *m* 1911, Evelyn Dorothea Temple *d* of Francis Moore one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam School Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Egyptian Civil Service as Inspector, Ministry Interior, 1902, Assistant Commandant Police Alexandria, 1911, has 3rd Medjidia 2nd Order of Nile Commander Star of Roumania, 1st Class Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Grand Officer, Crown of Italy *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 22 Zamalek, Cairo *Clubs* Travellers Turf, Mohammed Ali, Cairo

RUSSELL, Bt Major Valentine Cubitt, D S O 1918 M C, Suffolk Regiment, Brigade Major 12th (Secunderabad) Infantry Brigade since 1935, *b* 14 Feb 1896 *y s* of late Stuart Arthur Russell, Kensington, *m* 1918, Mabel Hannah, *d* of Alexander Brewster Liverpool Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O, M C), Brig Major Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1929 32, Brevet Major, 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RUSSELL, Rev Vernon William, B A, Chaplain of the Order of Knights of Malta, Master of the Music, Westminster Cathedral *b* 1861, 3rd *s* of late Vernon Wm Russell, J P, of Rock Abbey, Cashel, Co Tipperary *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Trinity College of Music, London *Address* Westminster Cathedral, S W 1, 43 Palace Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7698

RUSSELL, Hon Victor Alexander Frederick Villiers, O B E 1919, J P Bedfordshire, Recorder of Bedford since 1926, *b* 1874, 3rd *s* of 1st Baron Ampthill, *m* 1905, Annora Margaret Bromley *y d* of late G E Martin, of Ham Court, Worcestershire, three *d* *Educ* Wellington, New College, Oxford, B A Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, served European War, 1914-18, Lt-Col 3/5 Bedf Regt (despatches twice) *Address* 28 Hornton Street, W 8, *T* Western 5876, 5 Crown Office Row, E C 4 *T* City 8146 *Club* Brooks s

RUSSELL, Sir Walter Westley, Kt *cr* 1935 C V O 1931, R A 1926, A R A 1920 R W S 1930, Keeper of the Royal Academy since 1927, *b* 31 May 1867, *m* 1900, Lydia, *d* of late William Nelson Burton, Woburn Green Bucks Studied Westminster School of Art under Professor Frederick Brown, represented in Tate Gallery, London, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, National Gallery, Edinburgh, Oldham, Bradford, Birkenhead, Southport, Worthing, Cape Town, Johannesburg, Adelaide, Dublin, Cork, etc, Served European War in France as Lieut R E, 1916 19 (despatches) *Address* 107 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 10, *T* Flaxman 6187, Cheyne Cottage, Shoreham-by Sea *T* 197

RUSSELL, William, J P, M P (U) Bolton, 1922 23, Deputy Mayor, County Borough of Bolton, Councillor, Chairman of Bolton Incorporated Law Society, *b* 28 Aug 1859, *s* of George Russell, *s* of John Russell of Bolton and Mary Jane, *d* of William Ferguson of Cockermouth, *m* Mary, *d* of Thomas Taylor of Bolton, three *s* *Educ* Booth s Academy, privately Engaged in municipal and religious and social life of Bolton for many years, of which town he was Mayor, 1921 22, Solicitor for over 30 years, now retired *Recreation* fond of all outdoor sports, and taken part in many *Address* Thorncliffe, Chorley New Road, Bolton *T A* Loslock Bolton *Clubs* St Stephen's Bolton Constitutional

RUSSELL, William, M D, F R C P Ed, LL D Ed, J P, Emeritus Professor (Moncrieff Arnott) of Clinical Medicine at Edinburgh University, ex Representative Royal Coll of Physicians on General Medical Council Consulting Physician, Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, ex-P M O Life Association of Scotland ex President Royal College of Physicians, Major R A M C (Terr), Scottish 2nd General Hospital, *b* Isle of Man, 1852, *s* of William Russell, Officer of Fisheries, and Sibella Ross

1st, 1917, *cousin* Monica (who obtained a divorce, 1932), *d* of Hon Sir Charles Russell, 1st Bt, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1936, Rowena Motion *Educ* Beaumont College Served European War, 1914 17 (M C, despatches), retired pay, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Heir* s Charles Ian, *b* 1918 *Club* Junior United Service

RUSSELL, Alexander, M A, D Sc, LL D, F R S, Principal of Faraday House, London, *b* 1861, *s* of John Russell, of Glasgow, *m* 1890, Edith, *d* of H B Ince, Q C, M P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University, Caius College, Cambridge Assistant Lecturer, Caius College, Senior Mathematical Master, Oxford Military College, Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, of the Physical Society of London, and of the Junior Institution of Engineers, Past Vice President of the Institute of Physics, appointed by the Electricity Commissioners as Electric Inspector to various towns, Examiner, Glasgow University *Publications* Alternating Currents, Theory of Cables, Life of Lord Kelvin, has translated Buchetti s Engine Tests, has written many papers on subjects connected with physics and engineering, some of which were communicated to the Royal Society, the Institution of Electrical Engineers, and the Physical Society *Recreations* boating, fishing, motoring *Address* 49 Welbeck Street, W 1 *T A* Standardizing, London *T* Holborn 9001

RUSSELL, Hon Sir Alexander Fraser, Kt, *cr* 1933, B A LL B Cantab, Chief Justice of S Rhodesia since 1931, *b* 21 Oct 1876, *e s* of late Rev J M Russell, B D, LL D, V D, Cape Town, *m* 1904, Winifred, *e d* of late A F Robertson, Civil Service, Cape Colony, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, South African College, Cape Town (B A and Ebden Scholar, 1897), St John s College, Cambridge (Law Tripos, 1900) Of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, 1901, admitted to Cape Bar, 1901, member of the first Provincial Council of the Cape Province, 1910 1913, Puisne Judge, S Rhodesia, 1915, acting Governor of S Rhodesia, Oct Dec 1931, July 1934, Jan 1935 and Oct 1936 Feb 1937 *Publications* joint editor, Supreme Court Reports (Cape Colony and Union of South Africa), 1902 15, The School Board Act (Cape Colony), 1906 *Recreation* tennis *Address* P O Box 362, Salisbury, S A *T A* Judex Salisbury *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Overseas, Bulawayo, Salisbury, Royal Automobile of South Africa

RUSSELL, Colonel Alexander Fraser, C M G 1900 M A, M B, R A M C, *b* 21 Dec 1856, *y s* of late Rev A F Russell, M A, minister of the Free Church of Kilmodan and Southhall, Argyllshire, *m* 1887, Laura Charlotte, *e surv d* of Colonel Forteath of Newton, one *d* Entered army, 1882, Major, 1894, Lt Col 1902, served South Africa (despatches, Queen s medal with six clasps, King s medal with two clasps C M G), Colonel, 1911, retired, re employed, 1914 18, as A D M S Salisbury Plain *Address* 4 Murrayfield Avenue Edinburgh

RUSSELL, Col Alexander James Hutchison, C B E 1925, K H S 1936, M D, I M S, Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India since 1933, *b* 30 Aug 1882 *s* of Walter Nicoll Russell, Dunfermline, *m* 1910, Jessie Waddell, *d* of W Muir *Educ* Dollar Academy, St Andrews University (M A, M B and Ch B, M D) Cambridge University (D P H) D T M Liverpool, 1912, Medical Officer of Health Madras City, 1913 14, Professor of Hygiene and Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, 1912-17, Professor of Pathology, 1919 21, Director of Public Health, Madras, 1922, Medical Assessor with the Royal Commission on Labour in India, 1930 31, Officiating Deputy Director General Indian Medical Service, 1933 *Address* Govt of India, Delhi, India

RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M C, M A, D Sc, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1920, University Lecturer in Inorganic Chemistry since 1927 *b* Musselburgh, Scotland, 31 May 1888, 2nd *s* of late John Russell, H M Inland Revenue, *m* 1919, Mary, 4th *d* of late John Higginson, Dunmurry, Co Antrim, three *d* *Educ* Woodside School and High School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow, Berlin, and Manchester M A (Glas) 1908 with 2nd Class Hons in Math and Nat Phil, B Sc 1909 carried out research work in Chemistry especially in Radio activity, in the laboratories of F Soddy in Glasgow, 1909 10, of W Nernst in Berlin, 1910 11, and of Lord Rutherford in Manchester, 1911-13, held from the University of Glasgow successively, 1908 13, the Thomson, Mackay Smith, Carnegie Research, and 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarships, and the Carnegie Research Fellowship, D Sc (Glas) 1913, Lecturer in Physics at Westminster Training College, 1913 14 Lecturer in Physical Chemistry at the University of Sheffield, 1919 1920, served with army in France, 1915 18, with R G A, later attached R E (Capt R G A, wounded, despatches, M C), M A (Oxon) 1920 *Publications* many research papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society, Phys Zeit, etc, literary contributions to Manchester Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, The Listener, etc, first editor of Discovery, (with S J Johnstone) The Rare Earth Industry, 1915, An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio Active Substances, 1922, (with B H Streeter and others) Adventure, 1927, (with others) The Annual Report of the Chemical Society *Recreations* walking, drawing *Address* Christ Church House, Iffley Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2696

RUSSELL, Brig Gen Hon Alexander Victor Frederick Villiers, C M G 1918, M V O 1908, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 27 June 1874, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Ampthill, *m* 1909, Marjorie Gladys, *d* of late Claude Hume Campbell Guinness (*b* of late Lady Iveagh), two *s* *Educ* Wellington, R M C Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps, Brevet Major), European War, 1914 18 (despatches three times, C M G), Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown of Belgium, Military Attache, Berlin, 1910 1914, special military mission to Chile, 1921, British Commissioner Hungarian Roumanian Boundary Commission, 1922 24, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Fair Hall, Southover, Lewes *T* Lewes 25 *Club* Junior United Service

RUSSELL, Alexander West, M P (U) Tynemouth since 1922, *s* of late William Russell, Grayshill, Bathgate, *b* 27 Nov 1879 *m* Agnes Bunten (*d* 1930), *d* of late David Sturrock, Glasgow, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bathgate Academy, Edinburgh University, M A Called to Bar, Middle Temple *Address* 76 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3921 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

RUSSELL, Alfred Ernest, M D, B S (Lond), F R C P, Consulting Physician, St Thomas s Hospital, London Medical Referee, H M Treasury, *b* 1870, 2nd *s* of George Russell, *m* 1918, Dorothy, *y d* of late Lt-Col Northcote Royal Marine Artillery, of Collingwood, Wallington, Surrey *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich, St Thomas's Hospital Late House Physician, House Surgeon, Demonstrator of Physiology Medical Registrar, Resident Assistant Physician, St

sity, 1901, LL D Univs of Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, McGill, Birmingham, Edinburgh, Melbourne Yale, Glasgow, Ph D Giessen, D Sc Cambridge Dublin Durham, Oxford, Liverpool, Toronto, Bristol, Cape Town, London, Leeds, D Phys Clark, Rumford Medal, Royal Society, 1905, Copley Medal, 1922, Barnard Medal, 1910 Franklin Medal, 1924, Albert Medal (Royal Society of Arts) 1928, Faraday Medal (Institution of Electrical Engineers) 1930, Bressa Prize from Turin Academy of Science, 1908, awarded Nobel Prize for Chemistry, 1908, President Royal Society, 1925-30, Pres British Assoc for Science, 1923, Macdonald Professor of Physics, McGill Univ, Montreal, 1898 1907, Langworthy Professor and Director Phys Laboratories, University of Manchester, 1907 19, Fellow of Trinity College since 1919 *Publications* Radio activity, 1904, Radio active Transformations, 1906, Radio active Substances and their Radiations, 1912, Radiations from Radio active Substances (with James Chadwick and C D Ellis), 1930, numerous papers in Transactions Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine and other journals on various branches of Physical Science, much of the work has dealt with the conduction of electricity through gases and radio activity *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Newnham Cottage, Queen's Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4163 *Club* Athenæum

See also R H Fowler

RUTHERFORD Hon Alexander Cameron, B A, B C L, LL D, K C, Chancellor of University of Alberta since 1927, *b* 2 Feb 1857, *s* of James and Elizabeth Rutherford, *m* 1888, M Birkett, Ontario, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public School, Ontario, Woodstock College and McGill University, Montreal Osgoode Hall, Ontario Studied Law, called to Bar, 1885, practised Law in Ottawa for 10 years, moved to Edmonton (South), 1895, Secretary Treasurer and Solicitor for the town of Strathcona, 1899 1905, elected to the Legislature of the North West Territories, 1902 1905, and 1909, President of the Liberal Association of Alberta, 1905, first Premier of the Province of Alberta, 1905 10, Minister of Education and Provincial Treasurer *Recreations* travel, motoring, golf *Address* Edmonton (S), Alberta Canada *T* 3237 *Clubs* Canadian, Mayfair Golf and Country, Alberta

RUTHERFORD, Rev Claude Anselm, M A, Headmaster of Downside School, nr Bath, since 1934 *b* 8 March 1886, *s* of George Rutherford, late of Home Civil Service, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College King's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Collegio Sant Anselmo, Rome. Received into the Catholic Church by the late Monsignor R H Benson, 1906, Joined the Benedictine Community at Downside 1909 priest, 1916, while Superior of S John's Priory, Bath, 1923 1932, built the Church of S Alphege, Bath First Prior of Worth Priory, Sussex, 1933 34 *Publication* Acts for Mental Prayer *Address* Downside School, near Bath *T A* Headmaster, Stratton on the Fosse *T* Stratton-on the Fosse 6

RUTHERFORD, Sir David Carter, Kt, *cr* 1926, D L J P, *b* 18 Oct 1868, *s* of Peter Rutherford Waltham Cross *m* 1895, Charlotte Ann, *d* of A S Morling Enfield, two *s* *Educ* Privately Merchant (retired), Herts County Council, 1904-13, re elected 1925, Alderman 1931, Vice Chairman 1933 *Recreations* golf motoring *Address* Powis Court, Bushey Heath, Herts *T A* Bushey-Heath *T* Bushey Heath 314 *Clubs* City of London, Constitutional

UTHERFORD, Sir John Hugo, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1923, late (temp) Capt Liverpool Regt *b* 1887, *o s* of 1st Bt and Elspeth Rose (*d* 1914), 2nd *d* of Captain Alexander Strachan, Great Crosby, *S* father, 1927, *m*, 1913, Isabel, *d* of late J T Smith, Liverpool three *d* M P (U) Edge Hill Division, Liverpool, 1931 35 *Address* Woodlands, Wood Lane, Gateacre, Liverpool

RUTHERFORD, John Rutherford, Barrister at Law, *b* 27 Aug 1904, *s* of John Rutherford Chalmers and Almeria Edith Foster, changed name by Royal Licence to Rutherford, 1933, unmarried *Educ* Repton, Worcester College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1928, Municipal Reform candidate for Deptford, L C C election, 1931, M P (U) Edmonton, 1931-35 *Recreation* manual work *Address* Rutherford Lodge, Roxburgh, Scotland, Weir Lodge Nr Aylesbury, Bucks *T* Stone 25 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

RUTHERFORD, Col Nathaniel John Crawford, D S O 1915, M B, B Ch B A, D P H late R A M C, *b* 6 Nov 1874, *s* of late Major William Rutherford, 2nd West India Regt *m* Roberta, *d* of late Captain C H Jackson, 86th Regt, one *s* *Educ* Wesley, Trinity College, Dublin Entered army, 1899, Capt 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1915, Col 1924, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 21 (despatches, D S O, Mons Star, Victory Medal, G S Medal, Order of Redeemer of Greece), D A D M S 6th Division, France, 1914 16, O C General Hospital, Salonika, A D M S Salonika Base, 1917 19, Constantinople, 1919 1921, A/D D M S Allied Corps, Turkey in Europe, A D M S Lahore District, India, 1924 27, A D M S Colchester, 1927 28, retired pay, 1928, Medical Officer the Tower of London 1929 33, Commandant 23rd Voluntary Aid Detachment B R C S, Surrey *Publications* Anti Malarial Measures in India, The Doctors War—R A M C Journal, Health of the Army, Naval, Military and Air Force Gazette, 1933 and 1934 *Address* Malinmore, Trebor Avenue, Farnham, Surrey

RUTHERFORD, Thomas George, C I E 1925, Commissioner of Labour, Workmen's Compensation and Chief Inspector of Factories, *s* of J Rutherford, late H M Office of Works *Educ* George Watson's College Edinburgh, Univ College, London Entered I C S 1909 10, served as Assistant Collector and joint Magistrate till 1917, on military service, 1917 19 (East Persia, 1918 1919), Special Commissioner Agency operations, 1924 *Address* Chepauk, Madras, India *Club* East India United Service

RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel, Hon M A, Oxford, A R W S 1934, Artist and Designer, Ruskin Master of Drawing Oxford University, since 1929, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire, 5 Dec 1881 *s* of Moritz Rothenstein and Bertha Dux, *m* 1919, Marjory Holman, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Came to London in 1898 to study at Slade School, Univ College under Prof Frederick Brown worked there for four years, Member of New English Art Club, where has exhibited pictures regularly since 1901 illustrated The Children's Blue Bird, by Mme Maeterlinck Cymbeline, for the Players Shakespeare, the Cresset Herrick, the Soncino Haggadah, and other Fine Letter Press books designer of decorations for The Winter's Tale, Androcles and the Lion, Le Mariage Forcé, etc. Drawings and Paintings in public collections, Tate Gallery, British Museum Victoria and Albert Museum, Imperial War Museum, Bradford, Manchester, Newcastle, Gloucester, Sheffield, Leipzig and Dresden *Publications* Decoration in the Art of the Theatre, Editor of Contemporary British Artists series, with John Drinkwater, a Memoir

d of Vicomte de Peyronnet, b 9 Dec 1871, m 1920, Athenais Iphigenia, d of late Shirley C Atchley, C M G, O B E Educ Balliol College, Oxford, M A Entered Diplomatic Service, 1897, has served in H M Embassies or Legations in Turkey, Egypt, China, France, Russia, Morocco, Argentine Republic, Paraguay, Spain, Greece, and in the Foreign Office, British Delegate and President International Financial Commission in Athens, and Treasury Representative Inter-Allied Financial Commission, 1919 20, late Major Bedfordshire Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 18 (1914 Star), Minister to Abyssinia, 1920 25, to Switzerland, 1928 31, British Ambassador to Portugal, 1931-35 *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum, White's, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

RUSSELL, David, LL D (St Andrews), F R S E F S A (Scot), J P, Director of Tullis, Russell & Company, Limited, Paper Makers, b 1872, s of late David Russell of Silverburn, m 1912, Alison, d of Francis C Blyth, Belvedere, Kent, two s three d *Educ* Clifton Bank, St Andrews, University of Edinburgh *Publication* The Power of Prayer (edited jointly with the Very Rev Professor W P Paterson, D D) 1920 *Recreations* golf and archæology *Address* Silverburn, Leven, Fife *Clubs* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Northern, Edinburgh

RUSSELL, Sir (Edward) John, Kt, cr 1922, O B E 1918, D Sc (Lond), (Hon) Wales, 1922, (Hon) Manchester, 1922, (Hon) Toronto, 1924, (Hon) Maryland, 1927, (Hon) South Africa, 1929, (Hon) Rutgers, 1930, (Hon) Oxford, 1932, F R S 1917, Director of the Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, and of the Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Science, Paris, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Agriculture, France, Foreign Member Royal Academy of Agriculture, Sweden, Foreign Member Reale Instituto Lombardo di Scienze et lettre, Italy, Foreign Member Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture, Corresponding Member of the Czecho Slovakian Botanical Society, Hon Member of the Agricultural Scientific Soc of Finland, Hon Fellow, Indian Academy of Sciences, Hon Member, Society of Biological Chemists of India, Hon Corresponding Member, Royal Agricultural Soc of New Zealand, late Pres of the International Soc of Soil Science b Frampton, Glos, 31 Oct 1872, e s of late Rev E T Russell, m 1903, Elnor, y d of late Walter Oldham, Manchester, formerly of Penang and Singapore, six c *Educ* University Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, Victoria University, Manchester Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry, Victoria University of Manchester, 1898 1901, Head of Chemical Department, Agricultural College, Wye, 1901 7, Goldsmith Company's soil chemist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1907 12, Technical Adviser Food Production Dept, Member of the Munitions Inventions Panel, and of the National Salvage Council, 1917 *Publications* The Fertility of the Soil, Soil Conditions and Plant Growth, Micro organisms of the Soil, Lessons on Soil, Soils and Agriculture of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex (with A D Hall), A Student's Book on Soils and Manures, 1915, Manuring for Higher Crop Production, 1916, Plant Nutrition and Crop Production, 1926, The Scientific Work of the late Spencer Pickering, F R S (with T M Lowry), 1927, The Farm and the Nation, 1933, Artificial Fertilisers (Monograph of the Ministry of Agriculture), Fifty years of Field Experiments at the Woburn Experimental Station (with J A Voelcker), 1936 *Recreations* gardening, travel *Address* The Director's House, Rothamsted Experimental Station Harpenden Herts *T A* and *T* 621 and 346 Harpenden *Club* Athenæum

RUSSELL, Edward Stuart, O B E, M A, D Sc, F L S Director of Fishery Investigations, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, since 1921, Hon Lecturer in Animal Behaviour, University College, London, b 25 March 1887, s of Rev John Naismith Russell and Helen Cockburn Young, m 1911, Johanne Aurelie Minchin *Educ* Greenock Academy, Glasgow University Inspector of Fisheries and Naturalist-Inspector in the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1909 21, Editor of Journal du Conseil international pour l'Exploration de la Mer (Copenhagen), since 1926, President Section D (Zoology) British Association, 1934 *Publications* Form and Function, 1916, The Study of Living Things, 1924, The Interpretation of Development and Heredity, 1930, The Behaviour of Animals, 1934 *Recreations* walking, rowing *Address* Dolphins, Northchurch Common, Berkhamsted *T* Berkhamsted, 724

RUSSELL, Frederick Vernon, C B E 1920, b Nunhead Surrey, 7 May 1870, s of Henry Vernon Russell, R N, Warwick, and Annie Paul, Devonport, m Gladys Kathleen Sala, Inverness *Educ* Christ's Hospital, King's College Apprentice to James Holden, G E R Works, Stratford, Chief of Locomotive design, G E R, Locomotive Running Superintendent, G E R, Superintendent of Operation (Traffic and Locomotive) G E R, Technical Assistant to Gen Manager, L N E R (Southern Division), special work for L N E R, chiefly in connection with electrification of railway, retired, 1933 *Publication* A Comparative Review of Heavy Suburban Passenger Train Operation by Steam and Electric Traction *Recreation* Horticulture *Address* 17 Teesdale Road, Leytonstone, E 11 *T* Wanstead 0263

RUSSELL, Sir George Arthur Charles, 5th Bart, cr 1812, b 28 June 1868, e s of 4th Bt and Constance, g d of 4th Duke of Richmond, S father, 1898 *Heir* b Arthur Edward Ian Montagu [b 30 Nov 1878, m 1st 1904, Aileen Kerr (d 1920), y d of late Adm M R Pechell, one s one d, 2nd, 1922, Cornellie, d of Major Jacques de Bruijn, Amsterdam, one s] *Address* Swallowfield Park, Reading

RUSSELL, Lt -Col George Gray, D S O 1918, Solicitor since 1923, b 1880, s of late Philip Russell, Timaru, New Zealand m 1923, Mary, d of Alex Michie *Educ* Wanganui College, King's College Cambridge (B A) 1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, Whewell Scholar of International Law, 1905, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, served European War, 1914 19, sometime commanding King Edward's Horse (despatches three times, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, lawn tennis, rowing *Address* 22 Tregunter Road, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 8985 *Clubs* Hurlingham, Conservative

RUSSELL, Rev George Stanley, M A (Aberdeen), D D (Victoria Univ Toronto) 1934, Minister, Deer Park United Church, Toronto, since 1929, b Gt Grimsby, Lincs, s of Joseph and Isabella Wells Russell, m Ethel Margaret Tait (B A Toronto), o d of D M Tait, no c *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and University Editor Alma Mater (Aberdeen University Magazine), Minister at Mirfield, 1907-11, St Annes on the-Sea, 1911-15, Grafton Square Congregational Church, London, S W 4, 1915-29, Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1928, President Congregational Ministers' Crusade Against War, 1927-29, Hon Chaplain Tower of London and King George's Hospital, 1916-19, studied Theology at the United College, Bradford *Publications* The Faith of a Man today, The Monastery by the River, The Church in the Modern World, The Face of God, and other Sermons, 1935, many articles and ser

s Marquis of Granby, q v Address Belvoir Castle, Grantham, 87 Avenue Road, N W 8, T Primrose 2400
See also Marquess of Anglesey, Rt Hon A D Cooper, Lord Elcho, Lord Cecil Manners, Lord G W M D Scott

RUTLAND, Violet, Duchess of, artist, d of Col Hon C H Lindsay, C B (3rd s of 7th Earl of Balcarres and 24th of Crawford), and Emelia, d of Hon Very Rev Henry M Browne, b of Lord Kilmaine, m 8th Duke of Rutland (d 1925) one s three d *Publication* Portraits of Men and Women, 1899 *Recreations* portraits, drawing, sculpture *Address* 34 Chapel Street, S W 1 T Sloane 6787

RUTLAND, Charles, sculptor, b 27 April 1858 Exhibitor at Royal Academy of various works, Timid Nymph, Youth, Time and Immortality, Harp of Life, Morpheus, God of Dreams Orpheus, Fair Luna, Goddess of the Milky Way A relief, The Devotee, etc, also exhibited at the R A 1931 Exhibition, two marble head studies, The Wise Woman and Master John *Address* 168 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, 20 Elm Park Gardens Mews, Chelsea, S W 0

RUTTAN, Lt -Col Charles Millidge, C B E 1916, V D, President City Dairy Co, Ltd, and the Drimilk Co, Ltd, Toronto, b 1883, s of late Brig -Gen Henry Norlande Ruttan, C M G Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, C B E, 1914-15, star, two medals) *Address* 17 Ava Road, Toronto, Canada

RUTTER, Frank V P, B A, critic and author, b Putney, 17 Feb 1876, y s of late Henry Rutter, LL B, of Clifford's Inn, m 1920, 2nd d of W R Bunce *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Queens' College, Cambridge Sub Editor Daily Mail, 1901, Editor of To day, 1902 4, Art Critic, Sunday Times, since 1903, founded and till 1912 was Editor of the Art News, founded in 1905 French Impressionist Fund, which presented Boudin's Port of Trouville to National Gallery in 1906, founded in 1908, and Chairman (1915 22) of Allied Artists Association Curator of Leeds Art Gallery, 1912 17, A A O Admiralty, 1917-19 Editor of Art and Letters, 1917-1920, European Editor of International Studio, New York, 1928 31, London Correspondent of Association Française d'Expansion et d Echanges Artistiques *Publications* 'Varsity Types 1902, The Path to Paris, 1908 Rossetti, Painter and Man of Letters, 1909 Whistler, a Biography and an Estimate, 1910 Revolution in Art, 1910 The Wallace Collection, 1913, Some Contemporary Artists, 1922 The Poetry of Architecture, 1923 Richard Wilson and Farington, 1923, The Old Masters, 1925 Evolution in Modern Art, 1926 Theodore Roussel, 1927 Since I was Twenty Five 1928 El Greco, 1930, Art in My Time, 1933 Modern Masterpieces, 1936 *Address* c/o The Sunday Times, 135 Fleet Street, E C 4 T Hampstead 0787

RUTTER, Sir Frederick (William) Pascoe, Kt cr 1934, Governor and Chairman of the Board of the London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd since 1921 Chairman of the Law Union and Rock Insurance Co of the Standard Marine Insurance Co and of The Marine Insurance Co Director Law Accident Insurance Society and British Fire Insurance Company b 28 June 1859 s of William Roger Pascoe Rutter m 1893 Mary Agnes Robertson (d 1928) Peterhead two *Educ* Liverpool Col Apprenticed to the London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company 1873 Head of Foreign Department 188 Assistant Secretary 1890 Sub Manager 1891 General Manager and Secretary 1910 President Insurance Inst of Great Britain and Ireland 1910 11, Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute since 1912 *Publica*tions The Great War, The Great Peace, A World in Travail, 1921 *Recreations* work, travel, and golf *Address* Coombe Ridge House, Kingston Hill T A c/o Londlanc, Estrand, London T Kingston 3352, Holborn 8733 *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Liverpool Golf

RUTTER, Owen, F R G S, author, journalist, and lecturer b 7 Nov 1889, er s of Engineer Commander E W Rutter, R D, R N R, m 1919, Dorothy, d of James Younger, Mount Melville, St Andrews, one d *Educ* St Paul's School (Junior and Senior Scholarships) Five years in British North Borneo Civil Service as Magistrate and District Officer, served European War with the Wiltshire regiment in France and Macedonia (despatches), has travelled extensively in Europe, America and the Far East, editor of The Writer, 1922 24, is President of the Writer Circle, conducted publicity campaign for the Society of Authors, 1927, Member of Council Society of Authors, is part-proprietor of the Golden Cockerel Press, London editor of the Hungarian Quarterly *Publications* The Song of Tiadatha, 1919, The Travels of Tiadatha, 1922, British North Borneo, 1922, Through Formosa, 1923, The Dragon of Kinabalu, 1923, General Sir John Cowans, 1924, The New Baltic States and their Future, 1925, Dog Days, 1926, Sepia, 1926, Chandu, 1927, Golden Rain, 1928 Ask me Another, 1928, *The Pagans of North Borneo* 1929, Lucky Star 1929 (filmed as Once in a New Moon), Cain's Birthday, 1930 The Pirate Wind, 1930, The Court Martial of the Bounty Mutineers, 1931, The Four Leaf Clover, 1931, One Family, 1931, White Rajah, 1931, The Monster of Mu, 1932, What, Where and Who A Book of Questions for Children, 1933, If Crab No Walk A Traveller in the West Indies, 1933, The Voyage of the Bounty's Launch, 1934, One Fair Daughter, 1934, Rajah Brooke and the Baroness Burdett Coutts, 1935, The Journal of James Morrison, 1935, Mr Glasspoole and the Chinese Pirates, 1935, Clear Waters 1936, The True Story of the Mutiny in the Bounty, 1936 Breadfruit Bligh the Life of William Bligh Vice Admiral of the Blue, 1936, The Log of the Bounty, 1936, special articles to the Times and contributions to Times Literary Supplement and numerous reviews, annuals and magazines *Recreations* punting, breeding bull terriers and being with children *Address* The Croft, Wargrave, Berks T Wargrave 152 *Clubs* Athenæum P E N, Newbury Racing

RUTTLEDGE, Hugh, I C S (retired), b 24 Oct 1884, s of late Lieut Col E B Ruttledge, I M S, m 1915, Dorothy Jessie Hair Elder, one s two d *Educ* Dresden, Lausanne, Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1909, Assistant Magistrate, Roorkee and Sitapur, 1909 13, City Magistrate, Agra, 1913 16, City Magistrate, Lucknow, 1917 19, Deputy Commissioner, Lucknow, 1919 20, and 1922 24, Deputy Commissioner, Almora, 1925 1928, Settlement Officer, Almora, 1928 29, retired, Jan 1932, Leader, Mount Everest Expeditions, 1933 and 1936, F R G S, Founder's Medallist, 1934 *Publication* Everest, 1933, 1936 *Recreations* mountaineering, sailing and photography *Address* c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Alpine, Royal Dart Yacht

RUTTLEDGE, Lieut -Col Thomas Geoffrey, C B E 1923, M C, retired pay, Reserve of Officers, b 22 Oct 1882, s of late T F Ruttledge, D L, Westport Lodge Co Mayo m 1931, Phyllis Lilian, d of W Hopwood, of Great Barton Suffolk, one d *Educ* Marlborough College Entered the Connaught Rangers, 1901, Major 1916 transferred to the *Green Howards*, 1922, retired with rank

RUSSELL, James Samuel Risien, M D Edin (gold medal), F R.C P London, Consulting Physician to National Hospital, Queen Square, for Diseases of the Nervous System, and Member of the Board of Management, Chairman National Society for Lunacy Law Reform, ex-Vice Pres Royal Soc of Medicine, and ex Pres of Neurological Section, Hon Member Canadian Medical Association and N Staffs Medical Society, Corres Memb Soc. de Neurol de Paris late Research Scholar British Medical Association, Physician University College Hospital, and Professor of Clinical Medicine and of Medical Jurisprudence at University Coll m 1924, Ada Clement, d of late Wilkinson Hartley, J P, and Mrs Hartley, J P, Carr Hall, Nelson, Lancashire *Educ* Edinburgh University, St Thomas s Hospital, Berlin, and Paris *Publications* articles on Diseases of the Nervous System, in Allbutt s System of Medicine, the Encyclopædia Medica, Quain's Dictionary of Medicine, Gibson s Text book of Medicine, and Bain s Manual of Medicine *Address* 44 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4854 *Clubs* Arts, Junior Carlton

RUSSELL, Sir John, *see* Russell, Sir Edward John

RUSSELL, Group Captain John Cannan, D S O 1919, R A F, commanding R A.F Station, Aldergrove, since 1936, b 6 March 1896, s of Wm Russell, J P, Ardluss, Helensburgh *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Major, Royal Flying Corps, 1917, Squadron Leader, Royal Air Force, 1918, served European War (despatches twice, Chevalier de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, D S O), North West Frontier, India, 1919 (despatches), Wing Comdr, Royal Air Force, 1930, Commanded R A F, Amman, Transjordania, Senior Air Staff Officer, Air H Q Palestine and Transjordan, commanded 502 (Ulster) (B) Squadron 1934 36, Group Capt 1936 *Address* Ardluss, Helensburgh, Scotland *Clubs* Boodle s Royal Air Force

RUSSELL, Maj -Gen John Joshua, C B 1916, M B, late A M S, b 26 Sep 1862 Capt R A.M C 1886, Maj 1898, Lt Col 1906, Col A M S 1915, Assist Director of Medical Services, 1914 16, Deputy Director, 1916, served S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, C B), retired pay, 1922

RUSSELL, Sir Lennox, *see* Russell Sir C I S

RUSSELL, Leonard James, M A, B Sc, D Phil, Professor of Philosophy, University of Birmingham, b 1884, s of late Rev E T Russell, m 1911, Alice, d of late Robert Green, one s one d *Educ* University of Glasgow, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Lecturer in Logic, University of Glasgow, 1910, Professor of Philosophy, University of Bristol, 1923 25, Acting Professor of Philosophy for the summer quarter of 1932, Stanford University, California President of the Aristotelian Society, 1932 33, President of Mind Association, 1932 33 *Publications* An Introduction to Logic, 1914, An Introduction to Philosophy, 1929 *Recreations* Badminton, tennis *Address* 304 Hagley Road Edgbaston, Birmingham

RUSSELL, Mrs Lilian M Assisting Dr Albert Schweitzer at Lambarene since 1927, b May 1875, d of Major General Christopher Palmer Rigby and Matilda Rigby, m 1919, Charles E B Russell (d 1917), H M Chief Inspector of Reformatory and Industrial Schools, no c *Educ.* Queen s College Inspector, Children s Department, Home Office, 1917 23 *Publications* With Charles E B Russell The Making of the Criminal, 1906, Working Lads Clubs, 1908 Revised edition, Lads' Clubs, 1932, General Rigby, Zanzibar and the Slave Trade, 1935, Translator of Dr Albert Schweitzer s Indian Thought and its Development, 1936 *Address* Ashburn, Strone, Argyll *Club* Overseas League

RUSSELL, Mabel, *see* Philipson, Mrs Hilton

RUSSELL, Maj -General Sir Michael (William), K C M G, cr 1918, C B 1916, b 23 June 1860, s of late George Russell, Bawtry, Yorks, m 1892 Mary, d of Col C H Plowden Major R A.M C 1897, Bt Lt Col 1902, Col 1914, late Deputy Director General, A M S, War Office, served Sudan, 1885 86 (medal, bronze star), Zhob Valley, 1890, South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches twice, Bt Lt Col), European War 1914 18 (C B, K C M G) *Address* Merwald House, Upper Walmer, Kent

RUSSELL, Major Noel Huntley Campbell, D S O, 1918, late Central India Horse, b 26 Dec 1879, s of W Campbell Russell Chislehurst, Kent, m 1907, Neva, 3rd d of late E Teichmann, Chislehurst, one s Served South African War, 1900 (Queen s medal, 4 clasps), European War 1914-18 (D S O, despatches 3 times) *Address* Five Thorns, Brockenhurst, Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Lymington Yacht

RUSSELL, Hon Sir Odo (William Theophilus Villiers), K C M G, cr 1926, K C V O, cr 1923 C B 1916, C V O 1909, 2nd s of 1st Lord Ampthill, b 3 May 1870, m 1910, Countess Marie Louise Rex, d of Count Rex, Saxon Minister at the Austro Hungarian Court, three s Nominated Attaché, 1892, 3rd Secretary, 1894, 2nd Secretary, 1898, 1st Secretary, 1905, has served in Rome, Athens, St Petersburg, Berlin, Buenos Ayres, Vienna, in Foreign Office, 1905 8, Private Secretary to Sir E Grey, Counsellor of Embassy at Vienna, 1909 15, Diplomatic Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1915 19, British Minister at Berne, 1919 22, Minister Plenipotentiary to the Holy See, 1922 28, British Minister at The Hague, 1928 33, retired 1933 *Club* Brooks s

RUSSELL, Col Reginald Edmund Maghlin, C V O 1931, C B E. 1919 D S O 1915, one of H M s Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms since 1932, s of E M Russell, Milford House Limerick, b 2 Sep 1879, m 1918, Dorothy B, twin d of late Major E B Crake, Rifle Brigade one s one d *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Second Lieut R E 1898 Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1924, Col 1927, Brigadier Gen (temp) 1 March 2 Aug 1917, Egyptian Army, 1905 15 served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, despatches) Anuak Expedition (Sudan), 1912 (1 medal, 1 clasp, 4th Class Mejidie), European War Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1914 1918 (C B E D S O, despatches six times, Cavalieri Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, 4th Class Order of Nile) G S O 2 Force in Egypt, G S O 1 Western Frontier Force and 52nd (Lowland) Div Chief Engineer (Brig Gen) Desert Column, C R E Desert Mounted Corps (Lieut Col), S O 1 Air, Royal Air Force, S E Area, Training Battalion, Royal Engineers, Chatham, Military Attaché at Santiago 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Recreations* normal *Address* Bromsberrow Grove, Dymock, Glos *Club* Naval and Military

RUSSELL, Reginald James Kingston, Editor the Natal Mercury since 1926, b Wells, Somerset, 12 Mar 1883 e s of James and Fanny Russell, m 1909 Elizabeth Tyrrell, 2nd d of E R Yerbury, Edinburgh For several years on Editorial Staff Birmingham Post and London Daily News before the 1914-18 War, Assistant Editor Cape Times, 1920 26 delegate to Imperial Press Conference London 1930, served European War with Lothians and Border Horse (Capt and Adjt) (despatches twice) *Publications* (under pen name Shaun Malory) Trea

Sheriff, 1920), and London; Lord of the Manors of Hintlesham and Chattisham; Chairman Treasury Committee on working of National Insurance Act, 1916; on Committee for formulating Government War Risks Insurance Scheme against Aircraft, 1915; on Government's Committee to administer the Scheme; *m* 1885, Ellen Amelia (*d* 1935), *d* of late Augustus Thomas Ellis; two *s*. *Educ*: Royal St Anne's School, Streatham (Head of School). *Publications*: Timperley of Hintlesham, 1931; frequent contributor to actuarial literature. *Recreations*: golf, archæology. *Heir*: *s* Gerald Ellis, M A Oxon, Barrister at law, [*b* 17 Aug 1888; *m* 1914 Hylda Winifryde (*d* 1925), *d* of Major Spencer Herapath; two *s* one *d*.] *Address*: Cleveland House, St James's Square, S W 1; Hintlesham Hall, Ipswich. *T*: Whitehall 1487. *Clubs*: Reform, Burlington Fine Arts.

RYAN, Hubert Sullivan, Musical critic; *b* 24 Aug 1876; *s* of late Desmond L Ryan; *godson* of Sir Arthur Sullivan; *m* 1906, Claire Helen Bebb; no *c*. *Educ*: City of London School; Guildhall School of Music. Wrote musical criticisms for The Standard (following father and grandfather on same journal), later for Daily Mail, Sunday Times, Daily Graphic and other papers; produced a one act operetta The Wicked Uncle, to libretto by late Fred Wright junr, at Avenue Theatre; served European War with Royal Welch Fusiliers. *Publications*: Six Elizabethan Aires, Illusion, Colette, Alla Dogana, Pelleas' Song etc, and settings to The Cries of London. *Recreation*: travelling. *Address*: Southlands, Gipsy Hill, S E 19. *T*: Gipsy Hill 0215.

RYAN, Dr James, Minister for Agriculture, Irish Free State, since 1932; M P (S F) South Wexford, Dec 1918-21; Wexford County, 1921-22; T D (Republican) County Wexford since 1923; *b* 6 Dec 1892. Vice Chairman of and Medical Adviser to the New Ireland Insurance Co, Ltd, Dublin; Physician to City of Dublin Skin and Cancer Hospital, Holles Street, Dublin, 1921-25. *Address*: Kindlestown House, Delgany, Co Wicklow. *T*: Greystones 13.

RYAN, Rt Rev John A, D D, LL D, Litt D; Professor of Moral Theology at Catholic University of America, and Director Department of Social Action, National Catholic Welfare Conference, both in Washington; *b* Minnesota, 25 May 1869; *s* of William Ryan and Mary, both born in Ireland. *Educ*: Christian Brothers High School, Saint Thomas College and St Paul Seminary, St Paul, Minn. Priest 1898; took post-graduate course of four years at Catholic University; taught Moral Theology and Economics at St Paul Seminary, 1902-15; Political Science at Catholic University, 1915-1916; Moral Theology and Industrial Ethics at same Institution since 1916; Pioneer advocate of minimum wage legislation in U S; written and lectured for more than 30 years on industrial questions; named a Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI with the title of Rt Rev Monsignor, 1933; a Member of the Industrial Appeals Board of the N R A, 1934. *Publications*: A Living Wage, 1906; Socialism: Promise or Menace, 1914, being a debate with Morris Hillquit; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism, 1920; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labour, 1922; The State and the Church, 1922; Declining Liberty and other papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928; Questions of the Day, 1931; A Better Economic Order, 1935; numerous pamphlets and articles in magazines and encyclopædias. *Address*: Catholic University, Washington, D C, U S A.

RYAN, Mary, M A; Professor of Romance Languages, University College, Cork, since 1910; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1935; *e d* of Edward Ryan, Ronayne's Court, Rochestown, Co Cork. *Educ*: Ursuline College, St Angela's, Cork; Ursuline Convent, Berlin; Dominican Convent, Neuilly sur Seine. Exhibitioner and Gold Medallist, Intermediate Examinations; Exhibitioner and Student, Royal University of Ireland; Junior Fellow in Modern Literature, R U I, 1898-1901; Intermediate Examiner in French, 1902-8; Lecturer in German, University College, Cork, 1909. *Publications*: articles in New Ireland Review, Irish Educational Review, Dolphin, Irish Rosary, Month, Dublin Review, Studies. *Recreations*: music, travel. *Address*: Gortalough, Douglas, Cork; University College, Cork.

See also Sir Andrew Ryan.

RYAN, Mervyn Frederick, C B E 1918; M I C E, M I E E, F R G S; General Manager, Buenos Ayres and Pacific Railway; *s* of late Maj C A Ryan, R A; *m* 1st, Elizabeth (*d* 1924), *d* of late Francis Lochrane, Glasgow; two *s*; 2nd, 1925, Muriel, *d* of late H N Larden. *Educ*: Stonyhurst; University College, Nottingham. Engineering training Midland Railway, General Electric Co, Schenectady & Pennsylvania R R Co; Assistant Locomotive Works Manager, Midland Railway; Resident Locomotive Superintendent, Somerset and Dorset Railway; Assistant Chief Locomotive Engineer, London and South Western Railway; Chief Mechanical Engineer, Central Argentine Railway; during European War Director of Munitions Gauges, Ministry of Munitions; Past President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers; ascended Mt Aconcagua (23,080 ft), Andes, 1925. *Recreations*: shooting, golf, climbing. *Address*: Florida 783, Buenos Ayres. *Club*: Alpine.

RYAN, Patrick Francis William, Assistant Editor, The News of the World; *y s* of late William and Anastatia Ryan, Kilkenny; *b* 1873; *m* Lucie, 2nd *d* of late Patrick and Teresa O'Brien, Dublin; one *s* two *d*. Entered upon journalistic career in Dublin, 1895; editorial staff of Weekly Nation, Daily Nation; leader writer Daily Independent, 1899; London Press, 1900; contributor to Standard, Evening Standard, Morning Post, Pall Mall Gazette, the Nineteenth Century and After; Dramatic critic, the Week's Survey. *Publications*: The Life of Lord St. Vincent and other Admirals, in British Sea Kings, 1901; Impressionist Studies in Living London, 1902; Queen Anne and her Court, 1909; Queen Jeanne of Navarre, 1911; Stuart Life and Manners, 1911; The Marlboroughs, a play in four acts produced by Fred Terry and Julia Neilson, 1923; short stories in various magazines. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: Ashburton, Devonshire Road, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Sutton 984. *Clubs*: Press, Banstead Downs Golf.

RYAN, Rt Rev Richard, C M; R C Bishop of Sale since 1926; *b* Ireland, 1881. *Educ*: St Patrick's College, Armagh; St. Vincent's College, Castleknock; St Joseph's College, Blackrock. Priest, 1907; Superior, House of Missions, Melbourne, 1919; Rector, St Joseph's, Malvern, 1919; Bishop of Geraldton, 1923-26. *Address*: St Mary's Cathedral, Sale, Victoria, Australia.

RYAN, Lt-Colonel Rupert Sumner, C M G 1928; D S O 1918; late R A; *b* 1884; *o s* of late Major General Sir Charles Ryan, K B E; *m* 1924, Lady Rosemary Ferelith Hay (who obtained a divorce, 1935), *o d* of 21st Earl of Erroll; one *s*. *Educ*: Harrow; R M Academy, Woolwich. Served European War (despatches five times, Brevet Lt. Colonel, D S O); British Deputy High Commissioner, Rhineland High Commission, Coblenz, 1920-29; retired pay, 1928. *Clubs*: Travellers, Fly-fishers.

RYAN, William Albert, B A, B L, A I E E; Managing Director, Kerry Electric

Macphail, *m* 1895, Beatrice Ritchie, M D, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University (Thesis, Gold Medallist) Cartwright Prizeman, Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, Cullen Prizeman, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, formerly House Physician and Pathologist, General Hospital, Wolverhampton, Clinical Tutor, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, and Lecturer on Pathology First Editor, Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal, ex President, Medico Chirurgical Soc, Edinburgh, ex-President, Edinburgh Branch British Medical Association *Publications* Investigations into some Morbid Cardiac Conditions, 1886, Physical Diagnosis (jointly), 1st ed 1890, Arterial Hypertonus, Sclerosis, and Blood pressure, 1907, The Sphygmometer its Value in Practical Medicine, 1921, The Stomach and Abdomen from the Physician s Standpoint, 1921, Vessels, Ency Med, Diseases of Arteries, Text Book of Medicine (Gibson), Old Beliefs and New Knowledge 1932 *Address* 3 Walker Street, Edinburgh *T* 22873

RUSSELL, Sir William A, *see* Russell, Sir Alison

RUSSELL, Colonel William Kelson, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired, late R E, *b* 1873, *s* of late Capt Thos Russell, Bedfordshire Regt, *m* 1897, Emily Rose Cummins, one *s* *Educ* private Commissioned to R E 1893, served India, 1895 1914, France, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired, 1924 *Address* Beridth, Beaminster, Dorset

RUSSELL, Captain Wilmot Peregrine Maitland, M C, M A (Oxon), Captain retired (Regular Forces), *b* 1874, 3rd *s* of late Capt T Stuart Russell D L *m* 1932, Amy Moncrieff, *d* of late Scott Moncrieft Penney, Sheriff-Substitute of Argyllshire one *d* *Educ* Rugby Exeter College, Oxford Served in Foreign Office Service in China, 1898-1910, Peking Legations during siege 1900 (despatches), European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Gallipoli, Egypt, Belgium and France, Captain, Gordon Highlanders (M C), Acting 1st Secretary in H M s Diplomatic service at Helsingfors, 1920-1921 Charge d Affaires at Helsingfors, 1921 *Publications* Various articles in the National Review, Contemporary Review, and other periodicals on military subjects, foreign affairs, travel, etc *Recreations* tennis, travel *Address* 24 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh *Club* New University, New, Edinburgh

RUSSELL-BROWN, Col Claude, C B 1928, D S O 1916, *b* 1873, *s* of late Col F D M Brown, V C, and *g s* of late Andrew Russell, Melbourne, *m* 1910, Beatrice, *d* of late Thomas S Tandy, Montreal one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R E, 1892, served S Africa 1899 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 1919, commanding R E 1st and 8th Divisions in France, and Chief Engineer No 5 Area in France (despatches, Bt Lieut Col, Order of Crown of Belgium, D S O, 1914 Star), Assistant British Commissioner on Anglo Portuguese Boundary Commission, 1898 99, Assistant Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1901 5, Professor of Surveying Royal Military College, Canada, 1905 10, Chief Engineer China Command 1924 1928 retired pay 1930 *Club* Army and Navy

RUSSELL-JOHNSON, Lieut-Colonel Walter, C B E, 1919, D S O 1919, T D, Reserve of Officers, *b* 7 Sep 1888 *y s* of late Sir Walter Johnson, J P, Clapton *Educ* St Christopher s, Eastbourne, Sherborne Since 1910 has devoted all spare time to hunting, being Master of the Rivervale Beagles, which he founded, 1911, Master of the Four Burrow Foxhounds in Cornwall, 1912 14, at same time running two private packs of Badger and Otter Hounds, during the war served with the Essex Regiment in Gallipoli, Egypt, and France till end of war, then served in North Russia as Staff Colonel commanding L of C for Administration and Defence till evacuation, then saw service in India and Mesopotamia, and ended as Military Secretary to the High Commissioner of Mesopotamia *Recreations* hunting and running

RUST, Rev Canon Cyprian Thomas, M A, Vicar of Frodingham, Lincolnshire, since 1908, Rural Dean of Manlake 1921 Canon of Lincoln 1922, *b* 31 Dec 1876, *s* of Rev John Cyprian and Frances Marianne Rust, *m* 1906, Mary Geraldine Walcot Burton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Clare College, Cambridge 2nd class Classical Tripos, Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901, Curate of Dewsbury Moor, 1900 02, Huddersfield, 1903 05, Doncaster, 1905 1908 *Publications* Papers for Confirmation *Address* Frodingham Vicarage, Vicarage Gardens, Scunthorpe, Lincolnshire *T* Scunthorpe 326

RUSTON, Lieut-Col Joseph Seward, Member of the Middle Temple, J P, Chairman of Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd, *b* 1869, *s* of Joseph Ruston, J P, D L, *m* Muriel Amy, *d* of James Curle, Evelaw, Berwickshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Served S African War *Address* 1 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

RUSTON, Colonel Reginald Seward, C B 1918, *b* 1867, *y s* of Alfred S Ruston, J P, of Chatteris, Cambs, *m* 1st 1896, Eva Mary (*d* 1902), *yr d* of Major Justinian Armitage Nutt, late Inniskilling Fusiliers, two *d*, 2nd, 1904, Marion, 2nd *d* of Peter Addington, 3rd, 1928, Esmé, 2nd *d* of Rev J Lister Coles, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Devonshire Regt 1885, transferred to Army Pay Dept, 1896, served Burmah, 1891-3, in command of Mounted Infantry of Devon Regt (medal with clasp), European War as Lt-Col and Colonel (despatches twice, C B), retired with rank of Colonel, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Tavy House, Mary Tavy, Devon

RUTH Rev T E, Minister of the Pitt Street Congregational Church, Sydney, *b* 17 Dec 1875, *s* of G W S Ruth, Aveton Gifford, South Devon, *m* Mabel, *er d* of W M Law, Bournemouth *Educ* Bristol University Pastorates at Portland Chapel, Southampton, and Princes Gate, Liverpool, Minister at Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia, 1914 23 known for comprehensive churchmanship and progressive theology, weekly writings a feature of Australian newspapers *Publications* The Progress of Personality after Death, Playing the Game, Over the Garden Wall Australia at the Cross Roads A Rendezvous with Life, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* View Point, Manly, N S W Australia *Club* Millions

RUTHERFORD, family name of **Baron Rutherford**

RUTHERFORD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1931, of Nelson, New Zealand, and Cambridge, **Ernest Rutherford** Kt, *cr* 1914, O M 1925, F R S 1903, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics and Director of Cavendish Laboratory, University of Cambridge, since 1919, Director of Royal Society Mond Laboratory, Cambridge, since 1936, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Royal Institution, Chairman of Advisory Council of Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1930, *b* Nelson, N Z 30 Aug 1871, *s* of late James and late Martha Rutherford, Taranaki, N Z, *m* 1900, Mary G Newton, *o d* of Arthur and Mary De Renzy Newton, Christchurch N Z *Educ* Nelson College, Canterbury College, Christchurch New Zealand University Cambridge University M A degree with 1st class Honours in Mathematics and Physics, 1893 B Sc degree and 1851 Exhibition Science Scholarship, 1894, proceeded to Cambridge and entered Trinity College, and prosecuted research at Cavendish Laboratory, B A Research degree and Coutts Trotter Studentship, 1897, D Sc N Z Univer

Dacca, 1910 *Address* Orissa, 31 Southend Road, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 2732

RYLANDS, Louis Gordon, B A, B Sc (Lond), Assistant Registrar, Manchester Tutorial College (Grimes), *b* 10 July 1862, *s* of Peter Rylands, Warrington and Caroline Wright Reynolds, *m* 1887, Katherine Edwards, Llangollen, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, University College, London Secretary, Rylands Bros Lt, Warrington 1884 87, Science Master, Newcastle-on Tyne Royal Grammar School, 1897-8, Private Tutor, 1898 1924 Hon Secretary Proportional Representation Society Manchester Branch, 1911 18 *Publications* Crime, its Causes and Remedy, Examples in Mechanics, The Evolution of Christianity, A critical Analysis of the four chief Pauline Epistles, Did Jesus ever live? *Recreation* walking *Address* 62 Daisy Bank Road, Manchester 14 *T* Rusholme 4301

RYLANDS, Sir (William) Peter, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 23 Oct 1868, 3rd *s* of late Peter Rylands, M P, of Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington, *m* 1894, Nora, *d* of David De Angelis, no *c* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894 Managing Director, Rylands Brothers Ltd, 1898, President, Iron, Steel Wire Manufacturers Association since 1900, President Federation of British Industries, 1919 1921, President Iron and Steel Institute, 1926 27 President National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1930, J P Cheshire, 1906, Lancashire, 1905, High Sheriff of Cheshire, 1935 1936, Commander of the Royal Order of Vasa *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, croquet *Address* Massey Hall, Thelwall, near Warrington *T* Warrington, Lymm 16 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Leander

RYLE, John Alfred, M A M D (Hon Camb), M D (Lond) F R C P (Lond), Regius Professor of Physic, Cambridge University, since 1935, Physician Extraordinary to the King since 1936 Member Medical Research Council since 1935 Consulting Physician to Guy s Hospital, *b* 1889, *s* of late R J Ryle, M D, Brighton, *m* 1914 Miriam Power Scully, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Guy s Hospital Gold Medal in Medicine, Guy s Hospital Medical School Gold Medal in Medicine (London M D), Goulstonian Lecturer R C P 1925, Hunterian Professor R C S, 1932, formerly Astley Cooper Assistant to the Curator of the Gordon museum (Guy s Hospital), and Lecturer in Medical Pathology, Physician to H M Household, 1932 36, Capt R A M C (S R), 1914 19, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Association of British Physicians *Publications* Medical books, and contributions to medical journals *Recreations* walking, natural history *Address* 5 Herschel Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4801 *Club* Athenæum

RYLEY, Rev Canon Geoffrey Charles Edward, M A, Mus Bach Oxon, Hon Canon, Rochester Cathedral 1930, Fellow of St Michael s College, Tenbury 1916, *b* 7 Nov 1866, *s* of Rev Edward Ryley, Rector of Sarratt, Herts, *m* 1915, Emma Frances Maitland (*d* 1921) *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Trinity College Oxford Organist, Trinity College Oxford 1887-89, Assistant-master, Philberds School Maidenhead, 1889 91, Curate, Westbourne, Sussex, 1892 95, Second Master St Michael s College Tenbury 1895-96 Minor Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1896-1900, Minor Canon Canterbury Cathedral 1900-11 Rector, Stodmarsh, Kent 1909-11, Chaplain to Bishop (Walsh) of Dover, 1909-18, Member of Canterbury Board of Guardians (resigned 1911), Vicar of East Peckham, Kent, 1911 29, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Rochester, 1929 31 *Publications* Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Calendar, 1904-16, Church Services, anthems, carols, hymns, organ and pianoforte music, songs and part songs *Recreations* music, bridge *Address* Whitefriars, Rochester *T A* Rochester *T* Chatham 2815 *Club* Church Imperial

RYND, Major Francis Fleetwood, D S O 1900, late Royal Garrison Artillery, *b* 19 Aug 1877, *s* of Rev J W Rynd, Rector of Brasted, Kent Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1904; served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal, clasp, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RYNER, Harry, Author, Lecturer, contributor to magazines, scientific and medical journals, *b* 4 Aug 1872, *s* of David Reinheimer and Minna Somer, changed name by Deed Poll, 1935, unmarried *Educ* London University Trained here and abroad in Banking and Finance, and subsequently, in Natural Therapeutics, Medicine and Dietetics, aimed at a general competence rather than specialism, read papers on Natural Economics and on Cancer before British Association and before group of M P s in the House of Commons, an opponent of that science whose only test of truth is habit, devoted his life to the framing of a new organon of biology, adequate to the etiology of cancer and to the reversal of Darwinism, considers Selection far fetched and little use, stresses instead mutual relations, here the master word is Co operation, or Symbiosis, comprising ecological and moral factors—briefly values, has marshalled a vast array of facts in support of Evolution by Symbiosis, Symbiosis, on the new interpretation, constitutes, not only the cardinal principle of progressive evolution and of organisation, but also that majestic principle of which disease, and especially cancer, are the infraction, it is shown that progress is a necessity, not an accident, and that all systems which regard evolution or disease as chapters of accident are founded upon error *Publications* Nutrition and Evolution, 1909, Evolution by Co-operation, 1913, Symbiogenesis 1914, Symbiosis, a Socio physiol Theory of Evolution, Symbiosis v Cancer, 1921, Evolution at the Crossways, Evolution Re-Interpreted, Cancer and Remedial Diet, Evolution by Symbiosis, Symbiosis, the Cure of Cancer and of Selectionitis, Synthetic Biology, Deliverance from Cancer, Science the Terrible, Darwin the Evil Genius of Science, 1933, Shall Cancer Conquer Unopposed, 1934 *Recreations* tennis, badminton, cycling music *Address* 8 The Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey

RYNEVELD, *see* Van Ryneveld

RYRIE, Maj -Gen Hon Sir Granville de Laune, K C M G, *cr* 1919 C B 1918, C M G 1916, V D, *b* 1 July 1865, *s* of Hon Alex Ryrie, M L C of Michelago, N S W *m* 1896, Mary Frances Gwendoln, 2nd *d* of late Judge McFarland, N S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s School Parramatta Grazing pursuits, 3 years Member of State Parliament, N S W, Member House of Representatives, Commonwealth Parliament of Australia, 1911 1927, Assistant Minister for Defence 1919 22, Commanded 3rd Light Horse Regiment, N S W, for 7 years with rank Lt Col, served S Africa, 1900 1 (severely wounded, Queen s medal 4 clasps) European War, 1914 18, commanded 2nd Light Horse Brigade, Australian Imperial Force, Egypt, commanded Australian Division Light Horse, Syria G O C Australian Forces, Egypt (wounded twice, despatches five times, C M G, C B), Major Gen commanding 1st Cavalry Division, New South Wales, 1927 27, High Commissioner for Australia in Great Britain 1927 32 *Address* Michelago, Murray Co, N S W, Australia

of Claud Lovat Fraser, Sixteen designs for the Theatre *Recreation* the Country *Address* 35 Highpoint, Highgate, N 6 *T A* Highpoint, N 6 *T* Mountview 1879 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford University Dramatic Society

RUTHNASWAMY, Mariadas, C I E 1930, M A (Cantab), Barrister at Law, Gray s Inn, Member, Madras Services Commission, *b* 15 Aug 1885, *s* of Rai Bahadur M I Ruthnaswamy, personal assistant to Agent, Nizam's State Railway, *m* Marie Dhyananathan, four *s* four *d* *Educ* St Joseph s College, Cuddalore St Joseph's College, Trichinopoly, Nizam College, Hyderabad, Downing College, Cambridge Assistant Professor of English and History, Baroda College, 1913 18, Prof of History and Principal, Pachaiappa s College, 1918 27, Principal, Law College Madras, 1928 30, Member, Municipal Corporation, Madras Member, Madras Legislative Council, 1922-26, President, Madras Legislative Council, 1925 26, Member, Indian Legislative Assembly, 1927 *Publications* The Political Philosophy of Mr Gandi, 1923, The Political Theory of the Government of India, 1929, The Revision of the Constitution, 1929, The Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India, 1930, The Making of the State, 1933 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Fioretti Cathedral P O, Madras, India *T* Madras 2527 *Club* Presidency, Madras

RUTHS, Doc Eng Johannes, Chairman of Ruthsaccumulator A B, Stockholm, and Director of various Companies of the International Ruths Concern, *b* Karlskrona, Sweden, 17 July 1879 *m* 1905, Camilla, *d* of Dr Anton Pircher, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Karlskrona, Hanover Diploma Engineer of the Hanover Technical University, 1903, Doctor of Engineering, Hanover University 1908, Chief Engineer of Coal and Iron Works, Austria, 1903 1905, Partner of Elektriska Profningsanstalten and Founder of Mekaniska Profningsanstalten, Stockholm, Vice-Managing Director of Kymmene Paper Company, Finland, 1914 16, patented his invention of the Ruths Steam Accumulator, an appliance for balancing steam supply and demand in industrial and power plants, 1913, Founder, Director of Ruths accumulator A B, Stockholm, since 1916, and later Chairman, Member of the Royal Swedish Academy for Scientific and Industrial Research 1919, awarded the first Great Gold Medal of the Academy for his inventions, 1924, appointed member of the Norwegian Academy Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab, 1924, official Swedish Delegate at the World Power Conferences at Wembley, 1924, Berlin, 1930, and at the sectional Meetings at Basle, 1926, London, 1928, Tokio, 1929, Honorary Doctor of Engineering of Charlottenburg University, Berlin, 1928, awarded J P Wetherill Medal of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1929 *Publications* Flywheel Balancing of Heavy Load Fluctuation, 1910, Calculations for the Design of Electrically Operated Rolling Mills, 1911, Investigations of Surplus Energy in Blast Furnaces, 1911, Generation of Cheap non Condensing Power in Conjunction with Steam Heating, 1911, Trials on a Water Turbine Installation 1912, The Behaviour of Asynchronously Coupled Gyrating Masses, 1913, Steam Accumulator, 1920, Steam Accumulation, 1924, The Application of Ruths Accumulator to Systems Combining Water and Steam Power, 1926, The Ruths Accumulator in the Power Industry, 1929 *Recreation* yachting *Address* Djursholm, near Stockholm, Sweden *T A* Ruths, Djursholm *Clubs* Royal Swedish Yacht, Royal Swedish Automobile, Stockholm

RUTHVEN, 9th Baron, Scotland, *cr* 1651 (1st creation 1487), 2nd Baron, U K, *cr* 1919, **Walter Patrick Hore-Ruthven,** C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1900, D L, J P, Maj Gen, *b* London, 6 June 1870, *e s* of 8th Baron Ruthven and Lady Caroline Gore, *d* of 4th Earl of Arran, *S* father, 1921 *m* 1895, Jean Leslie, *o d* of late Norman Lampson of The Farm House, Pont Street, S W, four *d* *Educ* Eton Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches thrice, Queen s medal and King s medal with 9 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C B, C M G, prom Colonel), G O C London District, 1924-28, Lt Gov of Guernsey, and commanding troops in Guernsey District 1929 34, retired pay 1934 *Heir* *d* Bridget Helen [*b* 1896, *m* 1918, 11th Earl of Carlisle, *q v*] *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir John Barran, Earl of Carlisle, Baron Gowrie, T O M Sopwith

RUTHVEN, Colonel Hon (Christian) Malise Hore-, C M G 1918, D S O 1902, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of 8th Lord Ruthven, *m* 1925, Hon Angela Margaret Manners, *d* of 3rd Baron Manners, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington Joined Black Watch, 1899, A D C to Viceroys of India and Ireland, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1917, Col 1928, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, D S O, Queen s medal, S A King s medal, S A, five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), G S O, 1st Grade, 3rd Canadian Division, commanded 1st Batt The Black Watch Commander 151st (Durham Light Infantry) Brigade (T A) 1929 33, A D C to the King 1932 33 retired pay, 1933, Secretary to Governor General of Union of South Africa *Recreation* hunting *Clubs* Travellers, Naval and Military

RUTKOWSKI, Sir Miecislas de, K C M G, *cr* 1916, Hon Attache of the Polish Embassy, *b* Poland (province of Novogrodek), of Polish nobility, 1853, *m* Kathleen Condon (*d* 1926), no *c* *Educ* Graduated at the Institute of Ways of Communication in St Petersburg, 1874 On the staff of Government inspectors of Railways in Russia, 1874, sent later by the Russian Government on various missions to Great Britain, France, Italy, Belgium and United States, to study the railway systems of those countries, sent again by the Russian Government to Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentine Republic, Chile, Peru and Bolivia, to study by what means could be extended the commerce between those countries and Russia, 1891 94, Financial Agent of Russia in United States, 1894, and transferred in the same capacity to Great Britain, 1903, during the war was Chairman of the Russian Government Purchasing Commission in London, after the Versailles Treaty appointed Financial Adviser to the Polish Government in London, retired from active service, 1924, Grand Commander Order of St Anne, and Russian Order of Stanislaus, Knight Commander Russian Order of St Vladimir, Commander of French Legion of Honour *Publications* many works on French, British and American Railways, and on Russian Finances and on the World s Financial Crisis, 1933 *Address* 105 Lansdowne Road, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 6262 *Clubs* St James's, Nouveau Cercle (Ancien Cercle de la Rue Royale), Paris, Chasseurs, Warsaw

RUTLAM, *see* Ratlam

RUTLAND, 9th Duke of (*cr* 1703), **John Henry Montagu Manners,** Marquess of Granby, 1703, Earl of Rutland, 1525, Baron Manners of Haddon, 1679, Baron Roos of Belvoir, 1896, *b* 21 Sep 1886, *e s* of 8th Duke and Violet, Duchess of Rutland, *q v*, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1916, Kathleen, 3rd *d* of F J Tennant, *q v*, three *s* two *d* Hon Attaché, Embassy at Rome, 1909, late Capt 4th Batt (T F) Leicesters Regt Owns 18,000 acres, minerals in Leicestershire and Derbyshire, picture gallery at Belvoir Castle *Heir*

1905, Hildris the Queen 1908, Fairy Tales for Old and Young (in collaboration), 1909, Bertrud and other Dramatic Poems, 1911, Lyrics, 1912, Songs of Aphrodite, 1913, The Dream Pedlar and other Stories, 1914, The Travelling Companions, 1915, The Pageant of War, 1916, Selected Poems, 1919, Epitaphs, 1921 Poems, 1923, A Rhymed Sequence 1924 Three Fairy Plays, 1925, Epitaphs, 1926, Collected Dramas 1926, Romantic Ballads, 1927, 100 Little Poems (collected), Alicia and the Twilight, 1928, Twelve Little Poems 1931, *Ariadne by the Sea, 1933* *Address* 30 Regent Terrace, Edinburgh

SACKVILLE-WEST, family name of Baron Sackville

SACKVILLE-WEST, Hon V, F R S L, *b* Knole, Sevenoaks, March 1892, *d* of 3rd Baron Sackville, *m* 1913, Hon Harold Nicolson, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* home *Publications* Heritage, and other novels, Seducers in Ecuador, Knole and the Sackvilles, Passenger to Teheran, The Land (Hawthornden prize, 1927), Twelve Days, 1928, Andrew Marvell, 1929 The Edwardians, 1930, All Passion Spent, 1931, Family History, 1932 Sissinghurst, 1933 Collected Poems, 1933, The Dark Island, 1934, Saint Joan of Arc, 1936 *Address* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent

SADD, Clarence Thomas Albert, J P, Joint General Manager, Midland Bank, 27 32, Poultry, E C 2, *b* Anerley, Surrey, 8 Nov 1883, *o s* of late Albert Gower Sadd, Kessingland House Suffolk, *m* Renee Georgette Elizabeth, *d* of Dr Durand, Lyons, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Fallowfield Manchester University Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches), Captain Territorial Reserve, Lecturer on Banking and Commercial subjects, articles on Banking, Finance and Industry in Daily Press and Accountancy Journals Hon Treasurer Lawn Tennis Association of Great Britain *Recreations* lawn tennis and walking *Address* Thorpe, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Haywards Heath 72 *Clubs* Reform, All England Lawn Tennis

SADHU, Rai Tarak Nath, Bahadur, C I E 1924, the first Indian Public Prosecutor in the Presidency of Bengal since 1919, Vakil, Calcutta High Court, since 1914, Advocate, Calcutta High Court, since 1926, landowner, *b* Oct 1875, *e s* of late Roma Nath Sadhu, *m* late Siddeswari Saha, *d* of late Nanda Lal Saha, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Old General Assembly's Institution Calcutta University, B A, B L Joined Police Court Bar of Calcutta 1897 Calcutta High Court Bar, 1914 Certificate of Honour, 1911, Medal, 1912, Rai Sahib, 1912, Rai Bahadur, 1916, Member of the British Indian Association, Member of the Calcutta University Institute Past Master of R H H Rustomjee Lodge *Publications* six novels, Joint editor of a monthly Bengali magazine, Tha Banik Patrika *Recreations* open air games *Address* 9 Muddon Mohan Chatterjee Lane, Chorebagan, Calcutta, India *T* Sadhu Sangha, Pather Chapti, Mad *Club* Calcutta

SADLEIR, Michael, Author and Publisher *b* Dec 1888, *s* of Sir Michael Sadler, *q v*, *m* 1914, Edith, 2nd *d* of Tupper-Carey, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby Balliol College, Oxford, M A, Stanhope Essay Prize, 2nd Class Honours (History) Entered office of Constable & Co Ltd, publishers, 1912 War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915-18 Member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, 1919 Member of the Secretariat, League of Nations, 1920, Director of Constable & Co Ltd 1920 *Publications* Political Career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan (Stanhope Essay) 1912 Excursions in Victorian Bibliography, 1921 Desolate Splendour, 1923, Daumier, 1924, 1922

The Noblest Frailty, 1925, Trollope A Commentary, 1927, Trollope A Bibliography, 1928 *Evolution of* Publishers Binding Styles, 1770 1900, 1930, Bulwer, A Panorama Edward and Rosina, 1803 1836, 1931, Blessington D Orsay a Masquerade, 1933 *Recreations* book collecting, walking *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

SADLER, Adm Arthur Hayes, C S I 1916 Commander Legion of Honour, 1916 *b* 9 Oct 1863 3rd son of late Sir James Hayes Sadler, K C M G Entered Navy, 1877, Capt 1901 Rear Adm 1915, Vice Adm 1919, served Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), European War, 1914 18 (C S I), retired list, 1924 *Address* 11 Ashley Place, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay, M A, Companion Imperial Order of Rising Sun, Professor of Oriental Studies, University of Sydney, since 1922 *b* London, 1882, *s* of William and Sara Ellen Sadler, *m* Eva, *d* of John Nicholson Seymour, B A., M B *Educ* Dulwich College, Merchant Taylors' School, St John's College, Oxford (Scholar), Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholar, Kennicott Scholar, Septuagint Prize, Honours in Oriental Languages Lecturer in Higher College, Okayama, 1909 19, in Peers College, Tokyo, 1919 22 *Publications* The Heike Monogatari, translation and notes, 1918-21, Trans As Soc of Japan Kocho, a drama by the Emperor Go-Mizu no-o, translation and notes, 1922, The Ten Foot Square Hut, 1928, The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan, 1933, Cha no yu, the Tea Philosophy of Japan, 1934, The Maker of Modern Japan, The Life of Tokugawa Ieyasu, 1936, Japanese Plays No Kyōgen, Kabuki, 1934 *Recreations* books, art and fencing *Address* Rivenhall, Hastings Road, Warrawee, N S W *Club* University, Sydney

SADLER, Lt-Col Henry Knight, D S O 1917 M C, late R A, *b* 18 Nov 1877, *o s* of late Thomas Sadler, Barrister at Law, *m* 1920 Clarice Laurence, *d* of late Laurence Hancock of Ladye Place, Hurley, near Marlow *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, 1900, Capt 1912, Major, 1915, Adjutant, T F, 1910-11, employed Northern Nigeria, 1911-12, Adjutant, R A 1913-15, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, D S O, M C), B M, R A British Armies in France, 1916 17, acting Lieut Col, R A, April to Sep 1918, and Nov 1918 to April 1919, Brigade-Major, India, 1919-20, retired pay 1929 *Recreation* hunting *Address* c/o Cox's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Leander

SADLER, Herbert Charles, Professor of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering in the University of Michigan, 1900 28, Dean of the College of Engineering, University of Michigan *b* London, 1872, *s* of Frederick Charles Sadler and Christina de Wilde Cater, *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of late Prof R M Wenley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University of Glasgow (B Sc 1893, D Sc 1902, Hon LL D 1927) Practical shipbuilding on the Clyde, 1890 96, Assistant Professor of Naval Architecture in the University of Glasgow, 1896 1900, Consulting Naval Architect to various Steamship Lines and Shipbuilding Companies since 1900, designed and installed the experimental naval tank at the University of Michigan, Consulting Naval Architect to Board of U S Army Engineers on Mississippi vessels, 1912 13 Naval Architect to U S Shipping Board 1918 19, Member Technical Committee American Bureau of Shipping, Member of the Institute of Naval Architects London, Institute of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Scotland, Society of Naval Archit and Marine Engineers, New York, Hon Vice Pres Socy for the Promotion of Engineering Education, Am Soc Mech Engrs, United States *Publications* numerous papers

of Lt -Col 1923, served South African war, 1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals, O B E M C, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier Belgian Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Stanville, Frinton on-Sea, Essex. *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

RUVIGNY and RAINEVAL, 10th Marquis of (France), 1651, **Charles Rupert Wriothesley Douglas Townsend Morris de La Caillemotte de Massue de Ruvigny,** Baron of Raineval before 1080, Baron of Ruvigny about 1524, Marquis of Raineval, 1621, Viscount of Ruvigny, 1637, Count of La Caillemotte, 1651, *b* Chertsey, Surrey, 22 April 1903, *s* of 9th Marquis and Rose Amalia (*d* 1915), *d* of late Poncrazio Gaminara of Tumaco, *S* father, 1921 *m* 1923, Violet Evelyn, *o d* of Alfred Pelly, 91 Inverness Terrace, W, one *s* *Educ* Harrow *Heir s* Michael Francis Wriothesley, *b* 11 Feb 1927 *Address* c/o National Bank of Australasia, 7 Lothbury, E C

RUXTON, Major U Fitz Herbert, C M G 1925, *b* 8th Nov 1873, *s* of late Admiral W F Ruxton, *m* 1906, Genevieve, *d* of late Henri Rippin Paris *Educ* Wellington College First Commission, Worcestershire Regiment, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major (Reserve of Officers), 1915, retired from the Army, 1911, seconded for service under the Royal Niger Company, 1898-1899 served South Africa, 1900 (severely wounded) entered Colonial Civil Service, 1901, served in Intelligence Division, Admiralty, 1915 18, Assistant Military Attaché, Berne, 1918, British High Commission, Constantinople 1919 21, Lieutenant Governor, Southern Provinces of Nigeria, 1925 29 *Publication* Maliki Law, published by Government *Address* 1 Rue de Beaune, Paris

RYALL, Rev Canon Percy John, Rector of Earl's Croome with Hill Croome since 1924 S P G Secretary for the Archdeaconry of Worcester, Member of Upton on Severn R D Council and Board of Guardians, Chairman of Worcester Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare Work, 1931 34, *o s* of late Edwin Ryall, of Canterbury, Kent, *b* 26 Aug 1877, *m* 1918, Maud, *y d* of John Price Rowlands Liverpool *Educ* Langton School, King's School, Canterbury, S Augustine's College Canterbury, London University, B A 1897 Rector of Donnybrook, West Australia, 1899 1900, served on the Goldfields as rector of Mt. Morgans, 1901 5, returning to Donnybrook, 1905 12, Rural Dean of Nelson and Sussex, 1906 12, late Canon of Bunbury, West Australia, Chaplain to the Bishop of Bunbury, Chaplain to the Commonwealth Military Forces Member of the Diocesan Council and other diocesan boards (Education, Missions, etc.), Railway Chaplain, Burma, 1913 18, Chaplain to Military Forces, India, 1913 18 interested in development of synodical government of the Church, especially in India, drafted the Constitution Bill for the Diocese of Rangoon, Member, Standing Committee, etc, Priest in Charge, Chideock, Dorset, 1918, Tyneham, Dorset, 1919, Charlton and Rushall Wilts, 1920 Curate, Fladbury Pershore, Worcester, 1920 24 *Publications* magazine and newspaper articles *Recreations* riding, tennis *Address* Earl's Croome Rectory, Worcester *Club* Royal Societies

RYAN, Sir Andrew, K B E, *cr* 1925 C M G 1916, H B M Minister in Albania since 1936, *b* 5 Nov 1876, *s* of Edward Ryan of Ronayne's Court, Douglas, Cork *m* Ruth Marguerite, *e d* of J R van Millingen of Leewood, Dunblane, Perthshire four *s* *Educ* Christian Brothers College, Cork, Queen's College Cork, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Graduated B A Royal University of Ireland, 1896, entered Levant Consular Service, 1897, Vice Consul at Constantinople, 1903, 2nd Dragoman of H M's Embassy, Constantinople, 1907 acted as 1st Dragoman from June 1911 to July 1912, and from March 1914 until outbreak of war between Gt Britain and Turkey, employed in Contraband Dept of Foreign Office, 1915 18, 2nd Political Officer on Staff of British High Commissioner, Constantinople, on armistice with Turkey, Chief Dragoman, 1921, with rank of Counsellor Member of British Delegation, Near East Peace Conference, Lausanne, 1922 23 Consul General at Rabat, Morocco, 1924 30, Minister at Jedda 1930 36 *Recreation* walking *Address* British Legation, Durazzo, Albania *Club* New University

See also Mary Ryan

RYAN, Curteis Fraser Maxwell Norwood, D S O 1918, M C 1916, Asst Secretary Commissioner for the Special Areas, *b* 2 Dec 1891, *m* 1919, Laura Elvira, *y d* of late W H L Impey, C S I, I C S, two *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury City and Guilds Engineering College, A C G I and B Sc 1914 Served European War, 1914-1918, Royal Engineers and General Staff 15th and 12th Divisions appointed to Treasury, 1919, Imperial Defence College, 1927, Asst Secretary, Unemployment Assistance Board, 1934 *Address* 19 Langside Avenue S W 15 *T* Prospect 1464 *Clubs* Union, Roehampton

RYAN, Capt Cyril Percy, C B 1917, R N (retired), *b* 1875, *m* 1908, *d* of late W D N Drury-Lowe, of Locko Park, Derby *Club* Naval and Military

RYAN, Edward, M D, Superintendent, Rockwood Hospital, 1905 30, Professor of Neuro-Psychiatry, Queen's University, 1891 1930, Director of Medical Services, Province of Ontario, 1925 30, *b* 22 Sep 1860, *m* Mary Morrison *Educ* Sydenham High School Queen's University *Address* 96 Albert Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Albany, Toronto, Frontenac and Kingston Yacht, Cataraqui Golf and Country, Kingston

RYAN, Col Eugene, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1873 Entered R A M C 1901, Capt 1904 Major, 1913, Brevet Lt Col 1917, Brevet Colonel, 1926, served South African War, 1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches 8 times, D S O, Legion of Honour, Brevet Lt Col, C M G), Hon Physician to the King, 1926 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

RYAN, Admiral Frank Edward Cavendish, C B E 1919 (retired), *b* India, 6 Aug 1865, *s* of Lt Col W C B Ryan, Indian Army, *m* 1897, Eleanor Stuart (*d* 193), *d* of C H Campbell, I C S, two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Bromsgrove, H M S Britannia Mid of Temeraire at bombardment of Alexandria and Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Alexandria clasp, Khedive's bronze star) Lieut 1888, Commander, 1900, Capt 1905 Naval Attaché at British Embassy, U S A, 1905 7 commanded Astraea, in China, 1908 10, Mars, 1910 12, Cornwallis, 1912 14, Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral 2nd Fleet, 1914 Commodore at Portland, and in command of No 13 Area, Feb 1915 Oct 1916, Rear Admiral, June 1916 commanded H M Yacht Jeannette in Mediterranean for patrol and convoy work as a temporary Captain R N R, Nov 1916 Feb 1919 (C B E, Italian War Cross, 1914 15 Star and British and Allied Medals) *Recreation* golf *Clubs* United Service, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

RYAN, Sir Gerald Hemmington, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919 Kt, *cr* 1911, President of Institute of Actuaries, 1910 12, J P Norfolk, Suffolk (High

Civilization, Annual Report, Archaeological Survey of India for 1929 30, Many articles on his excavations on Buddhist, etc sites in different parts of India, inscriptions sculptures and other antiquities *Address* Residency Road, Jaipur, Rajputana, India *Club* Jaipur, Jaipur

SAILANA, Raja of, H H Raja Sir Dileep Singh Bahadur, K C I E, *cr* 1936, Ruler of Sailana State in Central India, enjoying permanent salute of 11 guns *b* 18 March 1891, *s* of late Raja Sir Jeswant Singh Bahadur, K C I E, of Sailana State, *m* 1st 1909, *d* (decd), of the Maharawat of Partabgarh, 2nd, *d* of Rawatji Sahib of Meja (Mewar) two *s* three *d* *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmer Made education compulsory but quite free provided free medical aid throughout the State a new Hospital with a separate Maternity Ward has been built, granted a democratic Constitution to the Local Municipality established an Agricultural Dairy and Poultry Farm in the Capital and an Industrial Free Mandi at Dileepnagar President of Kurukshetra Restoration Society President of the Council of Shri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal, Benares, Member of General Council of the Mayo College, Ajmer, and Daly College, Indore, Member of Princes Chamber, Delhi *Recreations* music and shooting *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Digvijaya Singhji, *b* 15 Oct 1918 *Address* Sailana Central India

SAINT, Charles Frederick Morris, C B E 1919 M D, M S Durh, F R C S Eng Hon F R A C S, Professor of Surgery, University, Cape Town, *b* 1886 Formerly Major R A M C served European War 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Publications* Surgical Note Taking (Joint) An Introduction to Surgery *Address* Stellenberg, Kenilworth, Cape Province South Africa

SAINT Lawrence (Lawrence Bradford Saint), Designer and maker of stained glass windows studio and glass making house located at Huntingdon Valley, Pennsylvania, U S A *b* Sharpsburg, Pennsylvania, U S A, 29 Jan 1885, *s* of Joseph Alexander and Jennie Bradford Saint, *m* 1910, Katharine Wright Proctor, seven *s* one *d* *Educ* Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts Philadelphia, five trips for art and especially stained glass studies in England, France and Spain, spent one year copying stained glass windows in England and France Began in stained glass as apprentice 1902 after working in four studios began working for Raymond Pitcairn, at the Bryn Athyn Cathedral, Philadelphia, and worked eleven years in research and experimenting and in designing and painting stained glass, completing six windows rediscovered way to make medieval glass paint while there, Director of Department of Stained Glass of Washington Cathedral, 1928 3?, established studio glass making factory invented two glass making furnaces worked out about 1,500 formulas for Stained Glass like medieval glass in colour and chemical composition, including striated ruby in over eight years work for Washington Cathedral designed and directed the making of fifteen windows (did all artistic work on last two) including the North Transept Rose and Parmelee windows all of which were made with his special glass and paint represented in the Victoria and Albert Royal Museum, London by seventy eight drawings in colour of medieval stained glass in England and France and in Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh by seventy eight original drawings made of medieval stained glass windows in England and France Lecturer on Stained Glass *Publication* Author of fifty coloured illustrations of Stained Glass of the Middle Ages in England and France text by Hugh Arnold, 1913 author and illustrator of A Knight of the Cross, and of technical stained glass articles in Stained Glass Bulletin, Journal of British Society of Master Glass Painters, Bulletin of American Ceramic Society, etc. *Recreations* walking and interpreting handwriting *Address* Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery Co, near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U S A *T* Bethayres 270

SAINT, Capt Peter J J, *see* Johnston-Saint

ST ALBANS, 12th Duke of (*cr* 1684), **Osborne de Vere Beauclerk,** Earl of Burford and Baron of Heddington, 1676, Baron Vere 1750, Hereditary Grand Falconer of England, 2nd *s* of 10th Duke of St Albans, and 2nd wife, Grace, *d* of late Ralph Bernal Osborne, M P, *b* 16 Oct 1874, *S half b* 1934, *m* 1918, Lady Beatrix Frances Fitzmaurice, G B E, *d* of 5th Marquess of Lansdowne, and *widow* of 6th Marquis of Waterford Major South Notts Hussars, 1902 late Captain 17th Lancers, retired, 1902, Major, South Notts Yeomanry, 1904, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches) European War, 1914 18 *Heir b* Lord William de Vere Beauclerk, *q v* *Address* Newtown Anner, Clonmel *Clubs* Brooks's, Turf, Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Lord R. F Cavendish, Baron Walkehurst

ST ALBANS, Bishop of (since 1920), **Rt Rev Michael Bolton Furse,** D D, Prelate of Order of St Michael and St George since 1936 4th *s* of late Charles Wellington Furse, Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, *b* 1870, *m* 1903, Frances Josephine, *d* of late James Redfield, U S A. *Educ* Eton (King's Scholar), Trin Coll, Oxford B A 1893, M A 1896, D D (Hon) 1911 Deacon, 1896 Priest, 1897, by Bishop of Oxford Fellow and Dean of Trinity College, Oxford, 1895 1903, Archdeacon of Johannesburg, 1903 9, Bishop of Pretoria, 1909 1920, Hon Fellow of Trinity College Oxford, 1921 *Publications* A School of Prayer, God's Plan *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Abbey Gate House, St Albans

ST ALBANS, Archdeacon of, *see* Skelton Ven H A

ST ALBANS, Dean of, *see* Thicknesse, Very Rev C C

ST ALDWYN, 2nd Earl, *cr* 1915, of Coln St Aldwyn **Michael John Hicks-Beach,** Viscount Quenington, *cr* 1915, Bt, *cr* 1619 Viscount St Aldwyn, *cr* 1906, *b* 9 Oct 1912 *s* of Viscount Quenington, Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry (*d* 1916), *o s* of 1st Earl and Marjorie (*d* 1916), *d* of late H Dent Brocklehurst, Sudeley Castle, Gloucs, *S* grandfather, 1916 (his father having been killed in action a week previously) *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* (to earldom and viscountcy) none, (to baronetcy) cousin, Michael Hicks-Beach *b* 8 Aug 1872 *Address* Coln St Aldwyn Fairford, Glos *T* Coln St Aldwyn 26 Williamstrip Park, Fairford *Clubs* Public School, Travellers'

See also Major J H D Brocklehurst, Lord Cranshaw, Lt Col Sir John Keane

ST ANDREWS and EDINBURGH, R C Archbishop of (since 1929), **Most Rev Joseph McDonald,** O S B *b* 1871, *s* of late D P McDonald, of Invernevis, Fort William *Educ* Fort Augustus Abbey School Abbot of Fort Augustus Abbey, 1919 1929 *Address* 42 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 53337

ST ANDREWS, DUNKELD AND DUNBLANE Bishop of, since 1931 **Rt Rev Edward Thomas Scott Reid,** D D, F S A (Scot) *b* 12 Dec 1871, *y s* of James Reid, of Auchterarder *m* 1899, Ethel Shaw, *d* of Henry Shaw Macpherson, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College Edinburgh Glasgow University, Edinburgh Theological College Curate of Old St Paul's,

Supply Co, Ltd, *b* 1866, *s* of Valentine Ryan, J P, Chadville, Cappawhite, Co Tipperary, and Helena Kenny, *m* 1887, Christine, *d* of Frederick Byrne, solicitor, five *s* *Educ* St Vincent's College, Castleknock, Trinity College, Dublin *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Kington, Cowper Road, Dublin *T* Rathmines 91411

RYAN, Wing-Com William John, C B E 1919 O B E 1919, late R A F, Assistant Officer in charge of Records R A F Record Office, Ruislip, Middlesex, *s* of William Ryan Sligo, *b* 1883, *m* 1906, Gwendoline, *d* of William Wood, A S C Served South African War, 1901 02, European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M B E, O B E, C B E), A S C, 1900 11, R F C and R A F 1914 31, retired list, 1931 *Address* Northendene, Court Drive, Hillingdon, Middlesex *T* Uxbridge 787 *Club* Royal Air Force

RYAN William Patrick ('Liam P O'Riain), Editorial Department The Daily Herald since 1912, *b* Co Tipperary Associated successively with Catholic Times, Sun and Weekly Sun (under T P O Connor), Morning Leader, and Daily Chronicle, returned to Ireland to edit the Irish Peasant, 1905, conducted a similar organ, The Peasant, subsequently the Irish Nation, in Dublin, 1907 10 *Publications* Starlight Through the Thatch, a story of Irish rural life, Sidheoga Ag Obair (new Irish fairy tales Oireachtas prize volume), Plays for the People (two in Irish, one in English), The Plough and the Cross (a novel based on the new Irish movements and ideas), Caoimhin O Cearnaigh (a novel in Irish on similar ground), The Pope's Green Island Inghean Mhanannáin (an Irish epic ballad), The Irish Labour Movement, Feile na n Oglach (ballads and sonnets), Eden and Evolution, From Atlantis to Thames (an epic drama), The Song of the Salmon God, Gaelachas i g Céin, work of European scholars for Gaelic learning and literature, Poets in Paradise, King Arthur in Avalon, Feilm an Tobair Bheannuithe, Quests and Comrades *Address* 15 Kempshott Road, S W 16 *T* Pollards 3080

RYCROFT, Major (Alfred Richard) Hugh, D S O 1918, *s* of late C A W Rycroft and Edith Maud, *d* of late Capt Hugh Berners, R N, of Woolverston Park, Ipswich, *b* 1876 *m* 1901, Violet, *o d* of late Capt W Kevill-Davies, 17th Lancers, of Marsh Court, Leominster Served South African War, 1899-1900, European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches, D S O) *Address* Stratton Rise, Cirencester *Club* Cavalry

RYCROFT, Sir Nelson Edward Oliver, 6th Bt, *cr* 1784, *b* 19 Dec 1886, *e s* of 5th Bt and Lady Dorothea Hester Bluett Wallop (*d* 1906), *d* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1912, Ethel Sylvia Nurton, one *s* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, B A *Heir* *s* Richard Newton, *b* 23 Jan 1918 *Address* Dummer House, Basingstoke *T A* Dummer House, Dummer

RYDE, Walter Cranley, K C 1910, *b* 1856, *m* 1898, Eleanor, *d* of late W H Shaw *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1882 *Address* Hillgarth, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 89

RYDER, family name of **Earl of Harrowby**

RYDER, Charles Foster, late M F H Newmarket and Thurlow, *e s* of Charles Ryder, of Gledhow Hill, Leeds, widower, two *s* three *d* Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Thurlow *Address* The Hall, Thurlow, Suffolk, The Grange, Scarcroft, near Leeds *Club* Oriental *See also Lt Gen Sir Charles Briggs*

RYDER, Col Charles Henry Dudley, C B 1922, C I E 1915, D S O 1905, late R E, late Surveyor General of India, *b* 26 June 1868, 7th *s* of late Lt Col Spencer Charles Dudley Ryder and Julia, *e d* of Rev W Money, *m* 1892, Ida Josephine, *e d* of late Lt Col E E Grigg, of Orchard Court, Stevenage, Herts, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Served with China Field Force, 1901 2 (medal with clasp, despatches), served with Tibet Mission (medal with clasp, despatches), served with Mesopotamia Field Force, 1917 18 (despatches), retired, 1924, awarded Patron's Gold Medal R G S, Silver Medal Scottish R G S, and Gold Medal French G S for explorations in China and Tibet *Address* Stockwood, Crawley Hill, Camberley

RYDER, Lady Frances, C B E 1919, *o surv d* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q v*, *b* 7 Aug 1888 *Address* Sandon Hall, Stafford *T A* Sandon, Staffs

RYE, Frank Gibbs, Solicitor, 3rd *s* of late Walter and Georgina Eliza Rye, *b* 12 Aug 1874, *m* 1901, Ethel Mary, *e d* of late E M Beloe, King's Lynn, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Fauconberg Grammar School, Beccles, St Paul's School Admitted a Solicitor, 1901, Alderman Westminster City Council, Mayor of the City, 1922 23, Member of the Metropolitan Water Board, a Director of the County Fire Office, Ltd, *contested (C) Loughborough* Division of Leicestershire, Dec 1923, Oct 1924, and May 1929, M P (C) Loughborough Div of Leicestershire, 1924 29, Chairman of the Westminster Branch of the National Savings Association, President Thames Hare and Hounds Club *Recreations* walking, collecting antiques *Address* Basing House, Thames Ditton, Surrey, *T* Emberbrook 2071, 13 Golden Square, W 1 *T* Gerrard 1985 *Clubs* Carlton, Union

RYE, Reginald Arthur, Goldsmiths Librarian of the University of London since 1906, *b* 27 Sep 1876, *s* of late Wm Brenchley Rye, formerly Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, *m* 1915, Clare, *d* of Philip Hamill *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, London, privately in France and Germany Qualified as Marine Engineer, Librarian to Frederic David Mocatta, 1902 5, Assistant Librarian, University of London, 1905 6 *Publications* Catalogue of the Mocatta Library, 1904, The Libraries of London a Guide for Students, 1908, 2nd edition 1910, 3rd edition enlarged, 1927, MSS and Autograph Letters in London University Library, including 14th century MS Life of the Black Prince, 1921, 1930, Catalogues of Proclamations and Broadsides in London University Library, 1928, 1930, articles in journals and reviews *Recreations* Egyptology, carpentering, drawing, photography, book collecting *Address* 50 Duke's Avenue, Chiswick, W, The Library, University of London, South Kensington, S W *T* Kensington 7000

RYLAND, Edward Charles, C I E 1918, J P, Indian Police (retired) *b* Serampore, Bengal, 26 Sep 1864, *s* of late Wm H Ryland, Provincial Service, Bengal, and late Mrs Ryland, Taunton, Somerset, *m* Alice Muriel, *d* of late Mr and Mrs John Wheeler of The Warren, Savernake, Wiltshire, one *s* *Educ* King's College School, London Assistant Superintendent Indian Police, 1885, superintendent, 1895, officiated as Inspector General in 1915 and 1916 17, served in Bengal, 1885 1906, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906 12, served Lushai Expedition, 1889 90, Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1904, King's Police Medal, 1909, Delhi Coronation Durbar Medal, 1912 *Recreations* football, School team and Calcutta F C team, 1885 1900, cricket, Calcutta and Ballygunj C C, swimming, held the record for the Plunge, Calcutta S C 61′ 4″, 1885 87, polo, member of the winning teams tournaments, Shillong, 1907,

genet Philipps, *b* 19 Feb 1917 *Address* Landwade Hall, nr Newmarket *Clubs* Brooks s, National Liberal
See also Countess of Loudoun

ST DAVIDS, Bishop of (since 1927) **Rt Rev David Lewis Prosser,** M A *Educ* Llandovery Keble College, Oxford (Mod Hist Scholar) Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1892, Christ Church, Swansea, 1896, Vicar of Pembroke Dock, 1909 27 Archdeacon of St Davids 1920 27 *Publications* Thoughts at the Preparation for Holy Communion, The Fulness of God, Addresses at Parade Services, Holy Worship *Address* The Palace, Abergwili, Carmarthenshire *T* Carmarthen 97

ST DAVIDS, Archdeacon of, *see* Lewis, Ven E L

ST DAVIDS, Dean of, *see* Morgan, Very Rev David W

ST EDMUNDSBURY and IPSWICH, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev Walter Godfrey Whittingham,** D D, *e s* of late Walter Basden Whittingham of Walthamstow *m* Edith Mary Gordon 3rd *d* of late William Thomas Bensly, LL D, F S A, Norwich, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s College Cambridge Ordained, 1886 Curate of St Margaret, Leicester, 1886 91 S Wigston, 1891 93, Vicar, 1893 99, Vicar of Weedon, 1899 1901, of Knighton, Leicester, 1901 17 Rector of Glaston, Rutland 1917 23 Rural Dean 1901 4 of Leicester, 1915 17, of Rutland III 1918-19 Archdeacon of Oakham, 1918 23 Hon Canon of Peterborough, 1915 18, Residentiary Canon of Peterborough 1922 23 *Address* The Bishop s House, Ipswich

ST GEORGE, 6th Marquis of (*cr* 1778), **Henry George Crispo-Barbaro** (Noble of Malta), Venetian Patrician *b* Malta, 16 July 1875, *s* of 5th Marquis and Sissy, *d* of Hon A Pulis, *m* Beatrice, *d* of C Imbroll, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malta Lyceum Formerly Lieut 1st Batt King s Own Royal Malta Regiment, and an accountant clerk in the Department of Director of Naval Works a member of Società Economico Agraria, Member of and President of the Società di San Vincenzo de Paoli for the Tarxien and Paula Districts, and member of and Vice President of the Committee of Privileges of the Maltese Nobility Patron of the Tarxien Group, Boy Scouts Association *Heir* *s* Anthony Maurice Philip, *b* 22 June 1904 *Recreations* agriculture, floriculture, and poultry breeding *Address* Villa Barbaro Malta

ST GEORGE, Sir John, 5th Bt, *cr* 1766 *s* of Sir Theophilus St George of Woodsgift Co Kilkenny, *b* 3 Apr 1851, *S* *half b* 1861 *m* Rose *d* of late Sir George Berkley, K C M G 1894 *Educ* Oscott Sub Lt 18th Royal Irish Regt 1871, Lieut 71st Regt H L I 1875 retired 1882 *Heir* *b* Arthur [*b* 12 Apr 1852 *m* 1892, Elsie *d* of late Gerald Fitzgerald, J P three *d*] *Address* 9 Christchurch Park, Sutton Surrey *T* Sutton 261 *Club* Naval and Military

ST GEORGE, Theophilus John, Master Supreme Court Natal, retired, *b* 25 Feb 1856 3rd *s* of Sir Theophilus John St George, 3rd Bart *m* 1889 Florence Emma *d* of late John Vanderplank Natal, three *s* five *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College *Address* 8 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg Natal *T* 3279 *Club* Victoria Pietermaritzburg

ST GERMANS, 7th Earl of *cr* 1815 **Granville John Eliot,** Baron Eliot 1784 *b* 22 Sep 1867 *s* of 6th *s* of 3rd Earl of St Germans and 4th *d* of Sir John Guest, 1st Bt *S* cousin 1922 *Educ* Charterhouse *Heir* *b* Hon Sir Montague Charles Eliot, *q v* *Address* Port Eliot St Germans, Cornwall
See also Earl of Bessborough

ST HELENA, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Charles Arthur William Aylen,** *s* of late John Robert Aylen, Lieut R N, *b* 12 Mar 1882, *m* 1932, Elisabeth Margaret Anna, *er d* of late Judge Eustace Hills, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield, Keble Coll, Oxford Cuddesdon Theol Coll, B A, 3rd Cl Mod History, 1904, M A Curate, Henley on Thames, 1905 12, Vicar of Shiplake, Oxon, 1913 25, Chaplain, H M S St Vincent, Grand Fleet, 1916-19, Mission Priest, Empangeni District, Zululand, 1926-30, Bishop of Zululand, 1930 35 *Recreations* Scoutmaster since 1913, District Commissioner for Zululand, 1927 *Address* Bishopsholme, Island of St Helena

ST JOHN, family name of **Baron St John of Bletsoe,** and of **Viscount Bolingbroke**

ST JOHN of BLETSO, 19th Baron, *cr* 1558, Bt 1660, **John Moubray Russell St John,** *b* 3 Aug 1917, *o s* of 18th Baron and Evelyn Geraldine (*d* 1918), *d* of late Captain Andrew Hamilton Russell, *S* father, 1934 *Heir* *u* Lt -Col Hon Rowland Tudor St John, *q v* *Address* Melchbourne Park, Bedford, 5 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6478
See also Baron Luke, M G Townley, Lt Col G G M Tyrrell

ST JOHN (New Brunswick), **R C Bishop of,** *see* Le Blanc, Rt Rev E

ST JOHN, Alfred, C M G 1900, *b* 24 June 1857, *s* of Bayle St John, author, *m* 1899, Josephine *d* of G Heudebert two *d* *Educ* private school Acting Consul General at Lima, 1882 1884 Vice Consul, Bogota, 1885, Acting Consul General, Caracas, 1885, Bogota, 1886, Consul for Hayti and Santo Domingo, 1886, employed in Foreign Office, 1887 88, in charge of Legation at Quito, 1888 91 1893 94, Lima, 1894 95, member of Tribunal of Arbitration for settlement of British claims against Chile, 1895 96, special service, Bolivia 1896, arbitrator in Santos case between Ecuador and the United States, 1896, in charge of Legation at Lima, 1896, 1897 99, promoted to be Consul General, 1899, and since then several times in charge of Legation at Lima, retired, 1907 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd, 10 St Martin s Place, W C 2

ST JOHN, Sir Beauchamp, *see* St John, Sir H B

ST JOHN, C E, *see* Harris St John

ST JOHN, Col Edmund Farquhar, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 27 Feb 1879, *s* of late Hon and Rev E T St John, and Hon Mrs E T St John of Bletso, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1921, Henrietta Frances, *d* of late J A Dalmahoy, M V O, W S, and of Mrs Dalmahoy, 28 Royal Circus Edin one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow School, R M A, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1898, served in South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, King s and Queen s medals), European War (despatches 4 times, C M G, D S O and bar) A A G Egypt, 1929 33, retired pay 1933 *Address* Stonehouse, North Berwick *Club* Naval and Military

ST JOHN, Vice-Adm Francis Gerald, C B 1917 M V O 1914 *b* 22 Dec 1869 *s* of late Adm H Craven St John and Catherine Dora *d* of J Stratford Rodney *m* 1st, 1898, Winifred Jessie (*d* 1898), *d* of G H Trollope of Fair Mile Hatch, Cobham, 2nd, 1902, Emily Frances Louise, *e d* of late Allan F Turner, Bombay, one *s* three *d* Retired list, 1923 *Address* Eddington Manor, St Helens, Isle of Wight *Club* Junior Army and Navy
See also Lt Col C F F Rich, Brig Gen C U Stockley

ST JOHN, Lt -Col (Frederick) Oliver, D S O 1917 M C F R G S late Royal Corps of Signals *b* British Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 13 Oct 1886, *e s* of late Sir

S

SAADULLA, *see* Syed Muhammad Saadulla

SABATIER, Prof Paul, Professor of Chemistry, Toulouse University, Nobel Prize, 1912, Royal Society s Davy Medal, 1915, Membre Institut de France (Acad Sc), 1913, Foreign Member Royal Society, 1918 *Address* Allée des Zephyrs, 11, Toulouse

SABATINI, Rafael, author and dramatist, *b* Jesi, Central Italy, 1875, *o s* of late Maestro Cav Vincenzo Sabatini and Anna Trafford, *m* 1st, 1905, Ruth Goad Dixon (who obtained a divorce 1932), 2nd, 1935 Mrs Christine Dixon *Educ* Ecole Cantonale, Zoug, Switzerland, Lycee of Oporto, Portugal *Publications* The Tavern Knight, 1904, Bardelys the Magnificent, 1906, The Trampling of the Lilies, 1906, Love at Arms, 1907, The Shame of Motley, 1908, St Martin s Summer, 1909, Anthony Wilding, 1910, The Lion s Skin, 1911, The Life of Cesare Borgia (a History), 1912, The Justice of the Duke, 1912, The Strolling Saint 1913, Torquemada and the Spanish Inquisition (a History), 1913, The Gates of Doom, 1914, The Sea Hawk, 1915 The Banner of the Bull, 1915, The Snare, 1917, The Historical Nights Entertainment, vol i 1918, vol ii, 1919 Scaramouche, 1921 Captain Blood, 1922, Fortune s Fool, 1923, The Carolinian, 1925, Bellarion, 1926, The Nuptials of Corbal, 1927, The Hounds of God, 1928, The Romantic Prince, 1929, The Minion, 1930, The Chronicles of Captain Blood, 1931, Scaramouche The Kingmaker, 1931, The Black Swan 1932, The Stalking Horse, 1933, Heroic Lives, 1934, Venetian Masque 1934, Chivalry, 1935, plays, Bardelys the Magnificent (with Hy Hamilton) The Rattlesnake (with J E Harold Terry), In the Snare (with Leon M Lion), Fugitives, Scaramouche The Tyrant *Recreation* fishing *Address* Clock Mill, Clifford, Herefordshire *Clubs* Garrick, Savage Authors

SABIN, Arthur Knowles, poet and printer, Officer in Charge of the Bethnal Green Museum since 1922, *b* Rotherham, Yorks, 3 April 1879, 2nd *s* of Thomas Sabin, *m* 1st, 1903, Elizabeth, *d* of George Thompson, Leytonstone, one *s*, 2nd, 1919, Alma Otilie, *d* of Joseph Kuher, Walmer one *d* Printed books by hand for the Samurai Press, of which he was one of the founders, 1907 9, several books for the Pear Tree Press, 1908-16, and for the Temple Sheen Press, which he owned, from 1911, Technical Assistant in the Victoria and Albert Museum 1909 Assistant, 1917, Assistant Keeper 1928, Deputy Keeper 1935, Trustee, Whitechapel Art Gallery, Governor Parmiters School and Charity *Publications* Typhon, and other Poems, 1902, The Death of Icarus, 1906, The Wayfarers, 1907, Dante and Beatrice, 1908 Medea and Circe, 1911, Five Poems, 1913, War Harvest, 1914, Christmas, 1914, a Poem New Poems, 1915, War Posters (with Martin Hardie, *q v*), 1920 East London Poems, 1931, several official publications of the Victoria and Albert and Bethnal Green Museums *Recreations* educational interests in East London, walking, cycling, reading, music *Address* Netteswell House, Bethnal Green Museum, E 2 *Clubs* Art Workers' Guild, P E N

SABNIS, Rao Bahadur Sir Raghunathrao V, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E, 1914, Rao Bahadur, 1905, B A, *b* Kagal, Kolhapur State, 1 April 1857, *s* of Vyankaji R Sabnis, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rajaram High School Kolhapur, Elphinstone College, Bombay Entered service in Educational Department 1878, served as 1st Assistant Master Dhulia, Thana, and Poona High Schools and subsequently Headmaster Thana High School, entered State service as tutor to late H H Sir Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajasaheb of Kolhapur, 1893, held offices of the Huzur Chitnis and Chief Revenue Officer, Kolhapur, Diwan, Kolhapur State, 1898 1926, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Kolhapur, 1931, Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts, Member of East India Association, Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay Branch, President of the St John's Ambulance Association, Kolhapur Branch, and Depressed Class Mission, Kolhapur Branch, President Ilakha Panchayat (District Local Board) Kolhapur State, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Bank of Kolhapur Limited, and of the Kolhapur Sugar Coy Ltd *Recreations* riding, tennis *Address* Shahupuri, Kolhapur, India

SACHER, Harry, Director, Marks and Spencer Ltd, *b* London 3 Sep 1881, *s* of Jacob and Esther Sacher, *m* 1915, Miriam, *d* of Michael and Hannah Marks, Manchester, two *s* *Educ* Central Foundation School London, University College, London, New College, Oxford Berlin University, Sorbonne Editorial Staff Manchester Guardian, 1905 9 and 1915 19 and Daily News, 1909 15, called to Bar, 1909, practised in Palestine, 1920 30, Member of Executive of World Zionist Organisation, 1927 1931 *Publications* Edited Zionism and the Jewish Future, Palestine *Address* 5 Addison Road W 14 *T* Park 8294 *Club* Savile

SACHSE, Frederic Alexander, C S I 1935, C I E 1930, I C S, Member Board of Revenue, Bengal, *b* Liverpool, 27 Feb 1878, *s* of A E Sachse, *m* Hilda Margaret, *d* of Joseph Gatey, K C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Caius College, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1902, was Settlement Officer Mymensingh Director of Land Records, Collector of Chittagong and Commissioner of Presidency Division *Publications* Mymensingh Gazetteer and Mymensingh Settlement Report *Recreation* golf *Club* Bengal United Service, Calcutta

SACKETT, A B, M C, M A (Oxon), Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, since 1928, *b* 1895 *m* 1925, Dorothy E Salter, four *s* *Educ* Kingswood School Bath Merton College, Oxford Served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1915 18 Capt Northumberland Fusiliers, attached 1/5 Lancashire Fusiliers, Housemaster Christ s Hospital, 1921 28 *Address* Kingswood School, Bath

SACKVILLE, family name of **Earl De la Warr**

SACKVILLE, 4th Baron, *cr* 1876, **Maj-Gen Charles John Sackville-West** K B E, *cr* 1919, C B 1921 C M G 191 *b* 10 Aug 1870, *s* of Colonel Hon E Sackville West, Grenadier Guards Georgina, *y d* of George Dodwell, foot, Co Sligo, *S* brother, 1928, *m* Maude Cecilia (*d* 1920), *d* of late Col Mathew John Bell of Bourne Park *s* one *d* 2nd, 1924 Mrs A served Bigelow, New York Entered, 1891 92, 1889, Captain, 1898, Majones thrice, 1914, Col 1916, Maj 6 clasps), Manipur, 1891 (despatches five times, South Africa, 1899 190 British Military brevet of Major, Qu Military Committee of European War, 1914 Military Attache, Paris, Bt Col, prom Governor of Guernsey and Representative Governor retired pay, 1929 Versailles, 1918 1925 29, Charles Sackville West, 1920 24, Lieutenant Knole, Sevenoaks its Dependencies *Address* *Heir* *s* Edward and Navy *b* 13 N *Club* Baron Romilly

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret, 3rd *d* of *See* Earl de la Warr *Publications* Poems, A Hymn to Dionysus, and other poems,

ST JOHN'S (Newfoundland), **R. C Archbishop of,** *see* Roche, Most Rev L P

ST JOHNSTON, Sir Reginald, K C M G, *cr* 1931, C M G 1923, Director of Companies, *b* Edgbaston, Warwickshire, 1881, *m* 1906, Alice, *o d* of late Thomas Lethbridge, Babbicombe, Devonshire *Educ* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Cheltenham College Barrister at law, Middle Temple, M R C S, L R C P, M S A Lond 1905 Appointments under L G B 1906, joined Colonial Service, 1907, various judicial, medical and administrative appointments in Fiji, 1907 17 (latterly Comr of the Lau Islands), seconded for War service in France, and subsequently attached War Office for special duty (received thanks of Army Council and promoted Bt Lt -Col), Acting Governor, Falkland Islands, Sep 1919 April 1920, Colonial Secretary Leeward Islands, Dec 1919-25, Administrator of St Kitts (St Christopher) and Nevis 1925-29, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Leeward Islands, 1929 36, retired 1936, Senior Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, and Chairman of various committees, Acting Administrator of Dominica, 1925, Administrator of Antigua on various occasions *Publications* Dream Faces, 1899, A History of Dancing, 1906, Anthology of English Verse (part), 1908, Lau Islands Folklore, 1918, The Falkland Islands, 1919 The Islanders of the Pacific, 1921, South Sea Reminiscences, 1922, The Pearl of Fortune 1924, Neath Tropic Stars, 1925, A West Indian Pepper-pot, 1928, also translated into Dutch, The Leeward Islands during the French Wars, 1932, From a Colonial Governor's Note Book, 1936, Memories of Service Overseas, 1936, Strange Places and Strange Peoples, 1936, various contributions to magazines, etc *Recreations* travel, archæology and field sports *Address* Ocklynge Manor, Ocklynge, Near Eastbourne *Club* Athenæum

ST JUST, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935, of St Just in Penwith, **Edward Charles Grenfell,** Lieutenant of City of London, Director of Bank of England, Director of firm of Morgan Grenfell & Company, Ltd, *b* 29 May 1870, *s* of Henry Riversdale Grenfell, M P, of Taplow, and Alethea Adeane of Babraham, *m* Florence, *e d* of late George W Henderson, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Coll, Camb M P (C) City of London, 1922 35, Governor of Harrow School *Address* 4 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T A* Curzonfel *T* Langham 1994 *Clubs* Brooks's, White's, Beefsteak

ST LEGER, family name of **Viscount Doneraile**

ST LEGER, Evelyn, author, *d* of late Edward Bourchier Savile *m* 1895, His Hon J R Randolph (*d* 1926) *Publications* Dapper, 1908, The Shape of the World, 1911, The Blackberry Pickers, 1912, The Tollhouse, 1914, edited Diaries of Three Women of the Last Century, 1907 contributor to Saturday Review, The Cornhill, XIXth Century, etc *Address* Lastcourt Malmesbury, Wilts, 10 Canterbury Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2960 *Clubs* Bath, Writers

ST LEGER, Hon Hugh, sheep farmer, *o surv s* and *heir* of 6th Viscount Doneraile *b* 6 Aug 1869 *m* 1920, Mary Isobel, *e d* of Frank Morice of Whakapunak, Gisborne, New Zealand *Address* Sellengers, Gisborne New Zealand *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

ST LEONARDS, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1852), **Edward Frank Sugden,** *b* 11 Nov 1890 *o surv s* of late Hon Henry Frank Sugden and Edith *e d* of Abraham Beaumont of Stanmore Edenbridge *S* uncle, 1908 *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford late Lt Royal Horse Guards (Reserve) Owns about 400 acres *Heir c* Arthur Henry Sugden, *b* 1860 *Address* c/o Lady St Leonards, Orwell Cottage, Windsor

See also Earl of Arran, Major R J R Waller

ST LEVAN, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1887), **John Townshend St Aubyn,** C B 1908, D L, J P, C V O 1905, Bart 1866, Deputy Warden of the Stannaries, *b* Balls Park, Hertford, 23 Sep 1857, *e s* of 1st Baron St Levan and Lady Elizabeth, *d* of 4th Marquis Townshend, *m* 1st, 1892, Lady Edith Hilaria Edgcumbe (*d* 1931), 3rd *d* of 4th Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, two *d*, 2nd, 1933, Julia Georgina Sarah, *widow* of 2nd Earl of Dartrey, and *d* of Sir George Orby Wombwell, 4th Bt *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Cambs Joined Grenadier Guards, 1878, A D C to Maj Gen Earle, in Egypt and Soudan, 1883 85, and General Brackenbury, 1885, A D C to General Sir Redvers Buller, Suakin Expedition, 1884, Battles of Teb and Tamai (despatches, medal and clasp, bronze star), Nile Expedition, 1884 86, Battle of Kirbekan (2 clasps, despatches), A D C to Sir William Des Vœux, Governor of Hong Kong, 1889 90, Captain and Brevet Major, 1890 Lt Col 1902, Military Secretary to Lord Stanley of Preston, Governor General of Canada, 1892 93, Major for services in Soudan, 1890 commanded Grenadier Guards, 1904 8, Colonel, 1905, temp Brigadier General, Oct 1914 Sep 1916, Hon Brig Gen, Jan 1917, served with B E F France as Staff Lieutenant, July 1917 March 1918, holds 2nd class Order of Red Eagle *Heir n* Francis Cecil St Aubyn, *q v* *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* St Michael's Mount, Marazion, Cornwall *T* Marazion 22 *Clubs* Guards, Brooks's, Travellers, Turf, Pratt's, Beefsteak

See also Earl Amherst, Hon John Parker, Sir Hereward Wake

ST OSWALD, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1885), **Rowland George Winn,** late Captain Coldstream Guards and R A F, 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron and Mabel, *d* of Sir Charles Forbes, 4th Bt, *b* 29 July 1893, *m* 1915, Eva Greene, *d* of Charles Greene, two *s* *S* father, 1919 *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 (wounded) *Heir s* Hon Rowland Denys Guy Winn, *b* 19 Sep 1916 *Address* Rowner House, Billingshurst, Sussex

See also Maj Gen Hon A K M Stuart Wortley, G R Westmacott

ST PATRICK'S, Dean of, *see* Harvey, Very Rev Thomas A

ST PAUL'S, Dean of, *see* Matthews, Very Rev W R

ST VIGEANS, Lord, *cr* 1918, **David Anderson,** K C, LL D, *b* 26 Oct 1864 Sheriff of Dumfries and Galloway, 1913 17, Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1917 18, Chairman Scottish Land Court, 1918 35 *Address* 33 Moray Place, Edinburgh

ST VINCENT, 6th Viscount (*cr* 1801), **Ronald Clarges Jervis,** late Captain 3rd Batt Northumberland Fusiliers *b* 3 Dec 1859, 3rd *s* of 3rd Viscount and Lucy, *d* of Baskervyle Glegg, Withington Hall, Chester *S* brother, 1908, *m* 1894 Marion Annie (*d* 1911), *d* of James Brown, J P, Orchard, Carluke Scotland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Farnboro Lived some years in America Owns about 1500 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, etc *Heir s* Hon Ronald George James Jervis, *b* 1905 *Address* The Hall, Sutton on Derwent, York

See also Baron Harris

SAIONJI, Prince, *cr* Marquis, Prince 1920 *Educ* France Was Japanese Minister in Vienna and Berlin President of the Privy Council Vice-President of the House of Peers, twice Minister for Education, Minister for Foreign Affairs, three times Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim*, three times Prime Minister *ad interim*, twice Prime Minister, Delegate of Japan at Peace Conference, 1919, Collar of the Supreme Order of the Chrysanthemum, Grand Cordon of the Supreme Order

in Transactions of various Institutes of Naval Architects on questions relating to strength and resistance, etc , of ships *Address* West Engineering Building, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A *T A* Ann Arbor, Mich *Clubs* Engineers, New York, Detroit Athletic, Barton Hills, Ann Arbor

SADLER, Sir Michael Ernest, K C S I , *cr* 1919, C B 1911, Master of University College, Oxford, 1923 34, Hon Student of Christ Church, Oxford Hon Fellow of University College, Oxford, Honorary Freeman of the Clothworkers Company *b* Barnsley, 3 July 1861, *e s* of late Michael Thomas Sadler, M D , *m* 1st, 1885, Mary (*d* 1931), *d* of Charles Harvey, one *s* , 2nd, 1934 Eva Margaret, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Gilpin *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar, 1880 84) President of Oxford Union Society, 1882, secretary of the Oxford University Extension, 1885 95, steward of Christ Church, Oxford, 1886 95, student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1890 95, member of Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1893 95, Director of special Inquiries and Reports in the Education Department, 1895 1903, Professor of the History and Administration of Education, Victoria University of Manchester, 1903 1911, Vice Chancellor, Leeds University, 1911-1923, Chairman of the Teachers Registration Council, 1915 22, President, Calcutta University Commission, 1917 19 Rede Lecturer, 1928, Sachs Lecturer of Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 1930, Hon Freeman of the City of Oxford, 1931, Chairman International Institute Examinations Enquiry 1932, Hon. Litt D Manchester, Sheffield and Leeds Universities, Hon LL D Columbia, Liverpool, Toronto, and Cambridge Universities, Officier de l Instruction publique *Publications* edited, from the beginning of the series till 1903 the Special Reports on Educational Subjects issued by the Board of Education himself contributing a number of papers (among which are Problems in Prussian Secondary Education, The Realschulen of Berlin, Higher Commercial Education at Antwerp, Leipzig, etc., Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany, France, America, and elsewhere) Continuation Schools in England and elsewhere, Moral Instruction and Training, Reports on Secondary and Higher Education in Sheffield, Liverpool, Birkenhead Derbyshire, Hampshire, Huddersfield, Exeter, and Newcastle upon Tyne, Our Public Elementary Schools, 1926 Liberal Education for Everybody (The Essex Hall Lecture), 1932, Arts of West Africa (editor), 1934 *Address* The Rookery, Old Headington, Oxford *T* Headington 6416 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

See also Michael Sadleir

SADUL SINGH, Colonel Rao Bahadur, Thakur, Sir of Bagseu, Kt *cr* 1935 C I E 1920, Col Bikaner Army, Vice President State Executive Council and Public Works Minister Bikaner State *b* 1881, *s* of Thakur Rawat Singh of village Rora, Bikaner Pattedar of Bagseu (Rathor) Rajput *Educ* Walter Nobles School, Bikaner Assistant Private Secretary to Maharajah, 1902, Deputy Revenue and Finance Secretary, Bikaner, 1904 1910, Revenue and Financial Sec , 1910 12, Revenue Member of Bikaner State Council, 1912-16, Public Works Minister, 1917 34 , accompanied Maharajah of Bikaner to Imperial War Conference and Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, to Peace Conference, 1918 19 *Address* Bikaner, Rajputana, India

SAFFORD, Archibald, M C Barrister at law, Recorder of Faversham since 1934, *b* 17 July 1892 *s* of Frank Safford and Fannie Theresa Roberts *m* 1924, Nora Iris Leighton one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, served in Army, 1914 18 (M C) *Publications* Law of Town and County Planning, etc *Address* 16 Berwyn Road, Richmond, Surrey *T* Prospect 5179

SAGAR, Capt Arnold Leslie, D S O 1919, *late* 13*th Batt King's Royal Rifle Corps*, *b* 1891, *m* 1919, Kathleen Mary, *o d* of Frank Weeles, Greensted, Faversham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

SAGAR-MUSGRAVE, Col Abraham Musgrave, late Lt Col and Hon Col commanding 3rd Batt West Yorkshire Regt , *b* 17 July 1861 *e s* of John Musgrave Sagar Musgrave of Bramley, and of Red Hall, Yorkshire, and Clara Kate, only *d* of Robert Collinson Brooksbank *m* 1894, Hon Annie Jackson, 3rd *d* of 1st Baron Allerton, two *s* *Educ* privately *Address* Oakhurst, Moortown, Leeds *T* Roundhay 62095

SAGRADA, Rt Rev V Emanuel, Vicar Apostolic of Toungoo (Burma) and titular Bishop of Lima since 1908, *b* Lodi, 1860 *Address* R C Mission, Toungoo, Burma

SAHNI, Birbal, F R S 1936, M A , Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Lond), Professor of Botany, University of Lucknow, since 1921 Dean, Faculty of Science, since 1933, Professor of Botany Benares, 1919 20 Lahore 1920 21, *b* Bhera, Punjab, 14 Nov 1891, *s* of Ruchi Ram Sahni M A , Emeritus Professor of Chemistry, Lahore, and of late Shrimati Ishwar Devi Anand, Bhera, *m* 1920, Savitri, *y d* of late Sundar Das Suri, M A , Inspector of Schools, Punjab *Educ* Privately, Central Model School, Government College (scholar) Lahore, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, exhibitioner, Sudbury Hardyman research prize) Munich University One of the founders and President, 1924 of *Indian Botanical Society*, President Lahore Philosophical Society, 1921, President Botanical Section, 1921, and Geological Section 1926, of Indian Science Congress Vice President Indian Assocn for Cultivation of Science, Indian Academy of Sciences, National Institute of Science India, Foreign Secretary and late Vice President, National Academy of Science, India Vice President Palæobotanical Section 5th International Botanical Congress, Cambridge, 1930 and 6th Congress, Amsterdam, 1935, Government Delegate to Imperial Botanical Conference London, 1935, Delegate to Tercentenary of Muséum d Histoire Naturelle, Paris, 1935, Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal (Barclay Medal, 1936), Fellow of Geological Society, Special University Lecturer, Lahore, 1932, extension lecturer Lahore and Rohtak, 1930 member Andhra University Commission, 1932, member Provincial Agricultural Research Committee, Lucknow *Publications* Text Book of Botany, Indian Ed (with Lowson), original papers on a wide range of subjects, but chiefly on extinct plants, fossil floras and their geological bearings in scientific journals quinquennial reports of research work done in Lucknow University Dept of Botany (1927, 1932, 1937), editor Lucknow University Studies *Recreations* tennis, travel, fossil hunting lately archæology *Address* The University, Lucknow India *Club* University

SAHNI, Rai Bahadur Daya Ram, C I E 1935, Vice-President India Society, *London; Hon Correspondent*, Kern Institute, Leyden *b* 1 Dec 1879 *Educ* Lahore, Punjab University, M A Subordinate positions in Archæological Survey of India, 1904 10 Assistant Superintendent Archæological Survey of India 1910 12 Curator Provincial Museum, Lucknow 1912 Services lent to Kash- State, 1912 17 Superintendent Survey of India, 1917 25, De General of Archæology, 1925 General of Archæology in *Publications* Catalogue of Mu æology at Sarnath Guide to at Sarnath, contributed two Sir John Marshall s Mohanjod

(DSO, MC and bar, despatches twice, twice wounded), now retired *Recreations* shooting and cricket *Address* Twyford Hall, Guist, Norfolk *T* Foulsham 31

SALE, John Lewis, CIE 1930, M Inst CE, Public Works Dept, retired 1934, *b* 24 Aug 1885, *s* of late Sir Stephen George Sale, KCIE, *m* 1921, Helen Caroline Ommanney, *d* of Sir Ralph Sneyd Pearson, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, RIEC, Cooper's Hill Served European War, 1915-19 *Address* Priors Hold, Wantage, Berks *T* Wantage 161

SALE, Ven Thomas Rawlinson *b* 1 April 1865, *s* of Rev Thomas Walker Sale and Emma Grace Little *m* 1897, Katharine Sophia, *e d* of Admiral Bradshaw, The Grange, Steeple Aston, Oxford, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, New College, Oxford Curate of Rochdale, 1889, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1892-7, Vicar of Leesfield, 1897-1901, Rector of Crumpsall, 1901-1905, Vicar of Huddersfield, 1905-10, of Blackburn (and Rural Dean), 1910, Hon Canon, Manchester, 1917-19, Proctor for the Clergy in York Convocation, Blackburn, 1919, Rochdale, 1921, Vicar of Rochdale, 1919-30, Archdeacon of Rochdale, 1919-35, Archdeacon Emeritus since 1935 *Address* The Haven, 32 Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone *Club* Overseas

SALEEBY, Caleb Williams, M D Edin 1904, F R S E 1906, F Z S, F R H S, eugenist, *b* Worthing, 3 May 1878, *s* of late E G Saleeby (Arabic for Crusader), founder of Mount Lebanon Schools, and Frances, *d* of Dr Caleb Williams, York, *m* 1929, Muriel Gordon, A R C M, *e d* of late Rev Robert Burland Billinge, Ulverston *Educ* by his mother, Royal High School and University, Edinburgh, M B, Ch B 1901 (1st in 1st Class Honours Ettles Scholar Scott Scholar in Obstetrics) Resident Physician in Maternity Hosp and in Royal Infy Edinburgh, and assistant to late Sir Jonathan Hutchinson at Polyclinic, London, Founder (1924) and Chairman of the Sunlight League, Hon Editor of Sunlight, Chairman (1920-21), Executive Committee World League against Alcoholism Vice President Divorce Law Reform Union, National Temperance League, Shaftesbury Society, etc Member National Birthrate Commission, 1913-16, and Chairman, 1918-20, Cinematograph Commission, 1917, 1923 Councils of Girl Guides Association, People's League of Health, etc, Life Governor, Royal Free Hospital, Chadwick Lecturer, 1915, Royal Institution Lecturer on Eugenics 1907, 1908, 1914, 1917, 1923 attached (unpaid) to Lord Rhondda, Ministry of Food, 1917-18, lectured on public health in Canada and United States, 1919, 1920 1921, 1922, in Holland, Denmark, Sweden and Finland 1923 Germany and Switzerland, 1925, first medical broadcaster (since 1924), member of the Royal Institution *Publications* The Cycle of Life 1904 Evolution The Master Key, 1905 Parenthood and Race Culture, An Outline of Eugenics, 1909, Woman and Womanhood 1912, The Progress of Eugenics 1914, article Eugenics in Encyclopædia Medica 1916, A Ministry of Health and the Racial Poisons (Lees and Raper Lecture), 1918, The Whole Armour of Man, 1919, The Eugenic Prospect 1921 Sunlight and Health, 1923 (fifth edition 1929), Sunlight and Vitamins in Manual of Hygiene for Teachers, 1931, Editor of the New Library of Medicine, numerous papers on eugenics, sunlight and milk (since 1907), alcohol, helmets and body armour (since 191) etc *Recreations* music foreign travel [illegible] gardening, lawn tennis, formerly cricket, swimming and skating *Address* 13 Greville Place, N W *T* Maida Vale 2787

SALERNI, Commendatore Piero Mariano, Knight Officer of the Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus, Knight Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Research Engineer, *b* 23 Nov 1885, 3rd *s* of late Antonio Salerni and Elena Antonindi, *m* 1909, Marie-Therese Elizabeth, *o d* of late Adolphe de Coucy, Paris, one *d* *Educ* Regio Instituto di Scienze Sociali, Florence, Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Ecole de Droit and Ecole du Louvre, Paris Discovered the Agitation method of heat transference to coal in process of carbonization, invented The Salerni Coupling, The Salerni Transmitter, The Salerni System of Low Temperature Carbonization, Expert Delegate of the Italian Government to the Third International Conference on Bituminous Coal, Pittsburgh, 1931 *Address* 28 Carlton House Terrace, S W 1, Virginia, Eze, Alpes-Maritimes, France *T A* londinium, London *T* Whitehall 9105 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Automobile

SALFORD, R C Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Henshaw,** *b* Manchester, 2 Feb 1873 *Educ* Salford Grammar School, Lisbon, Ushaw College, Durham Ordained, 1899, studied three years at the Catholic University of Paris and one year at Bonn University, returned to Ushaw as Professor of Patrology, went to St Bedes, Manchester (Vice Rector for six years), Parish Priest of Holy Saviour, Nelson, St Mary, Heaton Norris, St Gabriel and the Angels, Castleton, St Ann, Blackburn *Address* Wardley Hall, Worsley, Manchester

SALIS, *see* de Salis.

SALISBURY, 4th Marquess of (*cr* 1789), **James Edward Hubert Gascoyne-Cecil,** K G 1917, G C V O, *cr* 1909, Baron Cecil, 1603, Viscount Cranborne, 1604, Earl of Salisbury, 1605, Hon Maj Gen, *co heir* to Barony of Ogle, M A 1889, C B 1900, A D C to H M 1903, High Steward of Westminster, High Steward of Hertford, *b* London, 23 Oct 1861, *e s* of 3rd Marquess of Salisbury and Georgina, *d* of Hon Sir Edward Hall Alderson, a Baron of Exchequer *S* father, 1903, *m* 1887, Lady Cicely Alice Gore, *d* of 5th Earl of Arran, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Univ Coll, Oxford Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1900-3, Lord Privy Seal, 1903-5, Lt Col 4th Batt Bedfordshire Regt in South Africa (despatches), M P (C) Darwen Division, 1885-92, Rochester, 1893-1903, Chairman of Church Parliamentary Committee to 1900, President Board of Trade, 1905, late Chairman of Hertford Quarter Sessions, Hon Col Herts Volunteer Regt, 1916, Member of the National Assembly of the Church of England, 1921, Lord President of the Council, 1922-24, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922-23, Lord Privy Seal, 1924-29, Leader of the House of Lords, 1925-29 *Heir* *s* Viscount Cranborne, *q v* *Address* 21 Arlington Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 0501 Hatfield House, Hertfordshire *T* Hatfield 2, Cranborne Lodge, Cranborne, Dorsetshire *T* Cranborne 30 *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Travellers

See also *Marquess of Hartington, Rt Hon W G A Ormsby Gore, Earl of Selborne*

SALISBURY, Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt Rev Ernest Neville Lovett,** C B E 1920, D D, late Chaplain to the King, Proctor in Convocation, *b* 16 Feb 1869, 3rd surv *s* of Rev Robert Lovett and Elizabeth, *d* of Hugh Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeen *m* Evelyn, *y d* of Commander Osmond Brock, R N five *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Christ's College Cambridge Ordained 1892 Curate of Christ Church, Clifton and of Wymynswold, Kent Rector of Bishop's Caundle, 1895-98 St Saviour's on the Cliff Shanklin, 1898-1905 Rural Dean of East Wight 1905-8 Rector of Farnham, 1908-12 Rector of St. Mary's Parish Church, Southampton, 1912-24, and Rural Dean, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1916-27, Archdeacon of Portsmouth, 1924-27, Vicar of St Thomas, Portsmouth, 1924-27, Bishop of Portsmouth,

Edinburgh, Second Chaplain of St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, Rector of St Cuthberts, Hawick, and Chaplain to the troops at Stobs, Rector of St Brides, Glasgow, Dean of Glasgow and Galloway, Bishop of Glasgow and Galloway, 1921 31 *Address* Castlebrae, Auchterarder, Perthshire *T* Auchterarder 87 *Clubs* Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Perth County

ST ANDREWS, DUNKELD, AND DUNBLANE, Dean of, *see* Harper, Very Rev J W

ST ARNAUD, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Melville Charles James,** D D , *b* 13 May 1877 Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Vicar of St Peter, Ballarat, 1913 17, Archdeacon of Maryborough 1917 21, Archdeacon and Canon of Ballarat, 1921 26 *Address* Bishopsholme, St Arnaud, Victoria, Australia

ST ASAPH, Bishop of, since 1934, **Rt Rev William Thomas Havard,** M C, D D, M A, *b* 23 Oct 1889, 3rd *s* of William and Gwen Havard, Neuadd, Sennybridge, Breconshire, *m* Florence Aimée, *d* of late Joseph Holmes, Penyfai, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B A (Hons) University of Oxford, Jesus College B A (Hons), St Michael s Theological College Llandaff Late Scholar of University of Wales, Deacon, 1913 Curate of Llanelly, 1913 19 Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 19, Welsh Division and Guards Brigade, served overseas, France and Belgium (despatches M C), Hon C F 1919 Chaplain, Jesus College, Oxford, 1919 22 Vicar of Hook, Surbiton, Surrey, 1922 24, Senior Chaplain London Division (T A), 1925 29, Vicar of St Luke Battersea 1924-28, Vicar of Swansea, 1928 34, Surrogate, Chaplain to late Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Canon of East Gower in Brecon Cathedral, Member of Governing Body, Member of Representative Body and Judge of the Provincial Court of Church in Wales *Recreations* tennis golf, Oxford Rugby Football Blue, Welsh Rugby International *Address* The Palace, St Asaph *T* St Asaph 103

ST ASAPH Dean of, *see* Du Buisson, Very Rev John C

ST ASAPH, Archdeacon of, *see* Roberts, Ven C F

ST AUBYN, family name of **Baron St Levan**

ST AUBYN, *see* Molesworth St Aubyn

ST AUBYN, Col Edward Geoffrey, D S O 1919 late King s Royal Rifle Corps *o s* of late Col Edward St Aubyn and second wife, late Eugenia Susannah, *d* of David Barclay Chapman, of Downshire House, Roehampton, and *widow* of George Henry Fitzroy, *b* 1880, *m* 1905, Beatrice Rosa Andalusia, *d* of J Audley Harvey, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served South Africa, 1901 2 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (Lieut Col 2nd K R R C and Brig General, 3rd Infantry Brigade, D S O, French Croix de Guerre), commanded 128th Hampshire Brigade T A., 1928 32 *Address* Hangersley, Ringwood, Hants *Club* Brooks s

ST AUBYN, Francis Cecil, Lieutenant Grenadier Guards (R of O), Member of Stock Exchange *b* 18 April 1895, *s* of late Hon A J D Stuart St Aubyn, *nephew* and *heir pres* to 2nd Baron St Levan *q v*, *m* 1916, Hon Clementina Gwendolen Catharine Nicolson, *o d* of 1st Baron Carnock, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served European War 1914 15 (wounded) *Address* 61 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7603 *Club* Travellers

ST AUBYN, Capt Hon Lionel Michael, M V O 1919, Captain, Reserve of Officers, late King s Royal Rifle Corps, *b* of 2nd Baron St Levan, *q v*, *b* 1878, *m* 1915, Lady Mary Theresa Parker (*d* 1932), *d* of 3rd Earl of Morley, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Hon Attache, Diplomatic Service, 1904-8, Equerry to Duchess of Albany, 1910 22, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches), Chevalier, Danish Order of Danebrog, Commander, Oaken Crown of Luxembourg *Address* Saltram, Plympton, S Devon *Club* Travellers, Brooks s

ST AUDRIES, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911 **Alexander Peregrine Fuller-Acland-Hood,** Bt, *cr* 1809, *e s* of 1st Baron, and Hon Mildred Rose Eveleigh de Moleyns, 2nd *d* of 4th Baron Ventry, *b* 24 Dec 1893, *S* father, 1917 *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Lieut Somerset L I and Grenadier Guards (during war only) *Heir b* Hon Arthur John Palmer Fuller Acland Hood, *b* 11 Feb 1906 *Address* 26 Warwick Square, S W 1

SAINT AULAIRE, Comte de, *b* 13 Aug 1866, *m d* of Comte Balny d'Avricourt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* The Paris Law University is a licencié en droit and diplomé de l'Ecole des Sciences politiques Attaché to the Foreign Office in Paris, 1892, Secretary of Embassy at the French Legations in Chili, Peru, Cairo, Tangiers, First Secretary at Vienna, 1909-12, French Minister in Morocco, 1912 16, in Rumania, 1916-19, French Ambassador in Madrid, 1920, French Ambassador in London, 1920 24, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1924 *Address* Avenue Rapp 19, Paris (viie) *Club* Union, Paris

ST CLAIR, family name of **Baron Sinclair**

ST CLAIR, Lt-Col George James Paul, D S O 1917, R A, *e s* of late Hon L M St Clair, *b* 1885, *m* 1911, Charlotte Theresa Orme, *d* of Major Archibald Cosmo Little, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal Military Acad, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 17 (wounded despatches D S O) Lt Col 1933 *Address* The Old Manor Colyford, Devon 17 Stratton Street, W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Naval and Military

ST CLAIR, Col James Latimer Crawshay, C B 1906 C M G 1900, p s c, Barrister at law, *b* 16 Oct 1850, *e s* of late Capt J L St Clair, H E I C S, of Staverton Court, Glos *m* 1889, Ethel Mary *d* of late H G Philpott of Brighton, one *s* one *d* Entered army 1871, Col 1899, retired 1907 served Adjutant 91st Highlanders Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, Khedive s star), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G), Deputy Judge Advocate, 1896 1907 *Address* Dormansland, Lingfield, Surrey

ST CLAIR-ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Rosslyn**

ST CYRES, Viscount, **Stafford Henry Northcote,** *b* 1932, *e s* of 3rd Earl of Iddesleigh, *q v*

ST DAVIDS, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1918, **John Wynford Philipps,** Baron, *cr* 1908, Bt, *cr* 1621, P C 1914, G B E, *cr* 1922, Lord Lieut of Pembrokeshire, 1911 32, *b* 30 May 1860, *e s* of late Rev Canon Sir James Erasmus Philipps, 12th Bt *m* 1st, 1888, Nora (*d* 1915), *y d* of late I Gerstenberg, London, 2nd, 1916, Elizabeth Frances (given the rank of an Earl's daughter, and the Baronies of Strange of Knokin, Hungerford, and De Moleyn's were called out of abeyance in her favour, 1921), *d* of late Hon Paulyn F C Rawdon Hastings, of The Manor House, Ashby de la Zouch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Keble College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1886, M P (L) Mid Lanarkshire, 1888 94, Pembrokeshire 1898 1908, Member of Investments Advisory Committee under Insurance Act, Chairman of Unemployment Grants Committee, 1920-32 *Heir s* Hon Jestyn Reginald Austen Planta

Col 1915, Adjutant and Commandant Mounted Infantry, Malta, 1904 6, S Africa, 1906 10, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, American Distinguished Service Medal, 1918) retired pay 1926 *Club* United Service

SALMON, Rev Harold Bryant, Principal of Wells Theological College and Canon Residentiary in Wells Cathedral since 1931 Chancellor of Wells Cathedral since 1935, *e* and *o surv s* of late Rev William Bryant Salmon Rector of Stoke Newington, *m* 1924, Margaret Elsie, *d* of William Hammon Devenish, Bath, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge Second Class Classical Tripos, 1912, First Class Theological Tripos, 1914, served European War, Royal Artillery, 1916 19 ordained Curate of St George, Barrow in Furness 1919, Vice Principal of Wells Theological College 1921, Curate of St. Mary Redcliff, Bristol, 1924, Vicar of St Michael Windmill Hill Bristol, 1925 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Llandaff 1927 31 Vicar of Holy Trinity, Southport, 1930, Prebendary of Taunton in Wells Cathedral, 1930 *Address* The Liberty, Wells, Somerset

SALMON, Captain Hugh Maxwell Broome, D S O 1915, late South Wales Borderers, *b* 6 June 1888, *s* of late Capt M B Salmon, 3rd (Q O) Bombay Light Cavalry and Mrs Vicars, Blackwater, Hants, *m* 1916 Violet Lucy, *d* of late J S Sargeaunt, Tewkesbury Park Entered army, 1908, Capt 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, wounded thrice, D S O, Mons Star) discharged for wounds 1921 *Address* Tewkesbury Park, Tewkesbury

SALMON, Sir Isidore, Kt, *cr* 1933, C B E, 1920, D L J P, M P (C) Harrow since 1924, Chairman and Managing Director of J Lyons & Co, Ltd, *b* February 1876, *s* of Barnet Salmon, *m* 1899, Kate Abrahams two *s* *Educ* privately Chairman of London War Pensions Committee, 1918 22 Member L C C 1907 25 Vice Chairman, 1924 1925, Chairman of Special Reorganisation Committee of L C C 1921, Member of Royal Commission on Transport, 1928 30, Chairman of Home Office Committee on Employment of Prisoners, 1932 34 of Inter Departmental Committee on Prices of Building Materials, of City of London Employment Exchange since 1922, Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Public Accounts since 1925, Estimates Committee since 1931, Chairman Estimates Committee, 1936 President of Decimal Association Member of Governing Body of Regent Street Polytechnic, of the Central Housing Advisory Committee, Ministry of Health, of King Edward's Hospital Fund Outpatients Committee *Recreation* golf *Address* 51 Mount Street W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2240 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton St Stephen's

SALMON, Percy R (Richard Penlake), F R P S, Journalist and Photographic Expert, Editor of the Photographic News, 1901 6, Editor of Year Book of Photography, 1901 5, Acting Editor, Photographic Dealer, 1907 9, *b* Waterbeach, 12 March 1872 *Educ* Cambridge *Publications* Trick Photography, 1906 Photographic Formulæ and Recipes, 1907, A Photographic Expedition to Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, and Greece, 1903, Home Portraiture for Amateur Photographers, 1899 Developers, their Use and Abuse, 1895 The Artful Amateur, 1894 Colouring Photographs, etc, 1911, Book of Palestine for Boys and Girls, 1913 The Wonderland of Egypt, 1915 The Story of Our Empire 1920, All about Photography, 1925, travelled extensively in France, Belgium, Italy, Asia Minor, Palestine, Lebanon, Turkey, Greece, and Egypt, now on the staffs of several journals (English, Australian, and American), contributing articles dealing with photography, travel, foreign and general matters *Recreations* countryside antiquities and folklore *Address* Melbourn, near Royston Herts *Club* Royal Photographic

SALMOND, Capt Hubert Mackenzie, C I E 1917, Royal Indian Navy, retired *b* 15 Dec 1871, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Colonel Francis Mackenzie Salmond, Royal Scots Fusiliers and Isabel Clara, *d* of Lieut -Gen H G Hart, *m* 1901 Emmie Juliet, 2nd *d* of Clarence Canute Hawkins, Southsea, one *d* *Educ* Private Schools Served five years in Clipper Ships, Royal Indian Marine 1896, retired 1925, served in suppression of Arms Traffic Persian Gulf (Naval Medal), European War—Director of Sea Transport, Mesopotamia (Bar and Allied Medals, C I E, despatches three times), commanded ships for many years Deputy Director Royal Indian Marine and Port Officer and Deputy Conservator, Karachi two Royal Humane Society's Medals and two Certificates, F R S A *Address* Briar wood Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham 315

SALMOND, Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir John (Maitland), G C B, *cr* 1931, K C B, *cr* 1919, C M G 1917, C V O 1918, D S O 1914, a Government Director, Imperial Airways, since 1933 *b* 17 July 1881 *s* of late Maj Gen Sir W Salmond, K C B, *m* 1st 1913, Helen Amy Joy Lumsden (*d* 1916) one *d*, 2nd 1924, Hon. Monica Grenfell (author of Bright Armour, 1935), *er d* of Baron Desborough, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Sandhurst Entered army, 1901, Captain 1910 Bt. Maj 1914 Major, 1916, Lieut. Col 1915 Bt. Col 1917 Maj Gen 1917, Air Marshal, 1923, Air Chief Marshal, 1929, Marshal of the Royal Air Force, 1933, Instructor, Central Flying School, 1912, Director General of Military Aeronautics and on Army Council, 1917 18 Commanded R F C and R A F in the Field, 1918-19, Air Officer Commanding Inland Area, 1920 22, Air Officer Commanding British Forces in Iraq 1922 24, Air Officer Commanding in Chief, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1925 29 Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1929-30, Principal Air A D C to the King, 1925 30 Chief of the Air Staff, 1930 33 at request of the Governments of Australia and New Zealand, visited these countries in 1928 to make recommendations regarding the future development of their Air Forces, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (France and Belgian), Order of Leopold, Russian White Eagle), Hon LL D Cambridge, 1930 *Address* 54 Chesterfield House Chesterfield Gdns, W 1 *T* Mayfair 7019, *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Air Force, Dalkeith

SALMOND, Robert Williamson Asher O B E, M D, Ch M, D P H, D M R E, Director Radiological Dept, University College Hospital, London, and Lecturer in Radiology, Radiologist Zoological Society, *b* 1883, *s* of late Robert Salmond, Aberdeen, *m* Amelia Maude, *d* of J Thomlinson late of Tonford Manor, Canterbury, one *d* *Educ* Grammar School and Marischal College, Aberdeen, Cambridge University, St Bartholomew's Hospital Late Assistant to the Professor of Anatomy, Aberdeen University, Deputy Consulting Radiologist British Armies in France (despatches) *Publications* numerous contributions on medical X ray subjects *Recreations* golf, riding, arboriculture, and archæology *Address* 21 Harley Street W 1 *T* Langham 2709 Cadlington, Blendworth Hants *T* Horndean 23 *Club* Aberdeen University

SALOP, Archdeacon of, *see* Lambart, Ven Hon H E S

Frederick St John, K C M G, *m* 1931, Eliza beth, *d* of E H Pierce, Peachland, B C *Educ* Ascham Sch, Bournemouth 2nd Lieut Royal Scots, 1912, Capt, 1915 Major, 1923, Lt Col 1932, served European War (despatches, D S O, M C), Commanded 3rd Indian Divisional Signals, Meerut, Army Signal School, India, 1932, commanded 2nd Indian Divisional Signals 1933, commanded Depot Battalion R Signals, retired, 1936 *Recreations* travel and exploration, big game shot, contributor to the Blue Peter, and other publications *Club* Army and Navy

ST JOHN, Captain Geoffrey Robert, M C, *s* of late H P St John and *d* of Hon Pascoe Charles Glyn, *b* 4 Jan 1889, *heir pres* to Viscount Bolingbroke, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1914, Gwendolen I (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *o c* of H Okeden, Stutton House, Suffolk, one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Katharine M, *o d* of late A S J Musgrave, Settle Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Magdalen College, Oxford Served with Royal Fusiliers, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C) *Address* 7 Pelham Gardens, Folkestone

ST JOHN, Brig -Gen George Francis William, C B 1914, late R A, *b* 19 Jan 1861, *s* of late Col J H H St John, of the XXth (East Devon) Regt and N Z Forces, *m* 1st, 1883, Emilia A, *d* of A R Oliver, three *d*, 2nd, 1916, Gladys Gregg, *y d* of Sir Charles Philipps, 1st Bart of Picton Castle Entered R A 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1898, Bt Lt Col 1900, Bt Col 1906, Colonel, 1908, Brig Maj R A Gibraltar, 1905 8 served Zhob Valley Expedition, 1890, Lazai Expedition, 1892, N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), China, 1900 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt Col), S Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal, 4 clasps), D L Carmarthenshire County Director British Red Cross and Controller V A D, Carmarthenshire *Address* Llandowror, St Clears, Carmarthenshire

ST JOHN, Lt -Col Sir (Henry) Beauchamp, K C I E, *cr* 1930, C I E 1913, C B E 1920, Indian Political Dept (retired), Vice President of Council of State, Jaipur, *b* 26 Aug 1874, *s* of Col Sir Oliver B C St John, K C S I, R E, *m* Olive, *d* of late Col C Herbert C S I two *s* *Educ* R M Coll Sandhurst Entered Army 1893, attached 32nd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, transferred to Indian Staff Corps, 1894, and served with 45th Rattray's Sikhs, entered Political Department, 1898 served on N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 — Defence of Malakand, Relief of Chakdara, Malakand, action of Landakai, operations in Bajaur and in the Mamund country, Tirah, 1897 98, operations with the Bara Valley, 7 to 14 Dec 1897 (medal with 3 clasps), Afghan War, 1919 (C B E, despatches), amongst many political appointments has held that of Agent to the Governor General, Punjab States, 1925 27, Agent to the Governor General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, 1927 30 *Address* Jaipur, Rajputana, India *Club* United Service

ST JOHN, Maj -Gen Richard Stukeley, C B 1927, C I E 1919, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 15 Jan 1876, 2nd *s* of R F St A St John and Julia Louisa, *e d* of Rev William Churchill, *m* 1905, Edwardine Annie Georgina, *d* of late Capt L A Jourdier, 20th French Dragoons Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure, India and China medals Serbian Order of Karageorge (with crossed swords, Bt Col), commanded 13th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1926, Maj Gen, 1926, D A and Q M G, N Command, India, 1926 29, retired, 1929

ST JOHN, Hon Rowland Tudor, Lt Col, retired, Durham Light Infantry, *b* 1 May 1882, *s* of 16th Baron St John of Bletso, *heir pres* to 19th Baron St John of Bletso, *q v*, *m* 1912, Katherine Madge, *y d* of late Sir Frank Lockwood, Q C, M P, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M C, Sandhurst Adjutant 25th (C of L) London Regt 1911, A D C and Private Secretary to Governor of Jamaica, 1918, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches) *Address* Cober Kingsgate, St Peter's in Thanet

ST JOHN, Commander St Andrew Oliver, D S O 1919, R N retired, *b* 18 Mar 1882, *s* of Rev Hon Edmund Tudor St John *Educ* private, Britannia Went to sea as Naval Cadet, 1898, retired, 1920, served China Boxer Rising, 1900 (medal and clasp), European War, H M S Bonaventure and in command M 23 (despatches thrice, Croix de Guerre, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* Bletsoe, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

ST JOHN-BROOKS, Ralph Terence, M A, M D, D P H (Dubl), D T M and H (Cantab), F L S, Curator, National Collection of Type Cultures of Bacteria and Protozoa (Medical Research Council), Lister Institute, S W 1, Secretary, Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, 1936, Permanent Secretary, Nomenclature Commission and Secretary, National Committee for Great Britain and Ireland, International Society for Microbiology *b* Dublin 27 Oct 1884, *y s* of Prof Henry St John Brooks, University Anatomist, Dublin University, and Marion, *d* of Aubrey Ohren, *m* 1912, Julia Margaret, *y d* of John Gordon of Maryvale, Co Down, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Erasmus Smith's School and Trinity College, Dublin, London School of Tropical Medicine First of First Honours and Prize, Natural Science, T C D, 1904, Haughton Medals and Prizes in Medicine and Surgery, Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, 1908, M B, B Ch, B A O, *stip cond*, 1909, British Medical Association Research Scholar, 1911 13, Special Bacteriological Investigator, Local Government Board, 1911, Special Sanitary Investigator, Governments of Windward and Leeward Islands, 1912-14, Secretary, Commission for Plague Investigations in India, 1914 15, Temp Capt R A M C, Specialist in Bacteriology, County of London War Hospital, Epsom, 1915 19, and to Royal Army Medical College, Millbank, 1919 20, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of the British Mycological Society, Member of the Association of Applied Biologists, Hon Member l'Association des Diplômes de Microbiologie de la Faculté de Pharmacie de Nancy *Publications* articles on Bacteriology and Serology in various scientific journals and in System of Bacteriology Medical Research Council, 1929-1931 *Recreations* field natural history, gardening, *Address* Westcroft Farm House, Carshalton, Surrey

ST JOHN-MILDMAY, see Mildmay

ST JOHN'S, Kaffraria, Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev Edward Harold Etheridge,** D D, *b* 15 Sep 1872, *s* of Ada Frances and Rev Sanders Etheridge, Rector of Haslemere, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Keble College, Oxford (History exhibition, 2nd class Modern History, M A), Wells Theological College Ordained, 1895, curate at Slough, 1895 98, afterwards St John the Divine, Kennington missionary work in Mashonaland Diocese, 1900, Assistant Priest at Salisbury, Rhodesia, Principal of St Augustine's, Penhalonga, Canon of Salisbury Cathedral, 1909, Archdeacon of Mashonaland, with the superintendence of Native Missions, 1912-23 *Publications* has translated Portions of the Book of Common Prayer, the New Testament and other small books into Chiswina, the language of Mashonaland *Address* Bishopsmead, Umtata, Cape Province, S Africa

Oxford, 15 March 1881; s. of James L. Salter, Oxford; unmarried. *Educ.*: Oxford High School; Brasenose College, Oxford. First Class Classical Moderations, 1901; 1st Class Lit. Hum.; senior Hulme Scholarship, 1903. Transport Dept., Admiralty, 1904; Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913; Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1915; Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917; Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918; Supreme Economic Council, 1919; General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920-22; Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations June 1919-Jan. 1920, and 1922-31; Missions to India, 1930; China, 1931 and 1933; Chairman Road Rail Conference, 1932; Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919; Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur, 1920; Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922; Hon. D.C.L. Oxford and hon. doctorates at Manchester, Vienna, Harvard, Columbia, McGill. *Publications*: Allied Shipping Control: An Experiment in International Administration, 1921; Recovery, 1932; The Framework of an Ordered Society, 1933; The United States of Europe, 1933. *Club*: Reform.

SALTMARSHE, Colonel Philip, late R.A.; J.P. E. Yorks; County Councillor for E. Yorks; *b.* 9 June 1853; *s.* of P. Saltmarshe of Saltmarshe and Blanche, *d.* of Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, E. Yorks; *m.* 1883, Ethel Murray, *d.* of C. Murray Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne; one *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Eton; R.M.A., Woolwich. Received commission in R. Artillery, 1873; served in Afghanistan, 1878-79 (medal); S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and 3 clasps); retired, 1903; rejoined Oct. 1914, and commanded a Reserve Brigade of R.F.A. till June 1916 (British War Medal); Chairman Howdenshire Bench of Magistrates, and of Board of Guardians and District Council; Chairman E.R. Education Committee and Higher Education Committee of E. Riding County Council; President E.R. Antiquarian Society. *Publications*: History of the Hotham Family; History of the Saltmarshe Family (privately printed). *Recreations*: fishing, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis. *Address*: Saltmarshe, Howden, E. Yorks. *Club*: Carlton, Yorkshire.

SALTOUN, 19th Baron (*cr.* 1445), **Alexander Arthur Fraser,** M.C.; *b.* 8 March 1886; *e. s.* of 18th Baron and Mary, *o. d.* of Thomas Arthur Grattan Bellew, M.P., *sister* of Sir Henry Christopher Grattan Bellew, 3rd Bt.; *q.v.*; *S.* father, 1933; *m.* 1920, Dorothy, *e. d.* of Sir Charles Welby, Bt., *q.v.*; one *s.* one *d.* Late Sub Lieut. Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia; Captain, retired, 3rd Batt. Gordon Highlanders; prisoner of war, 1914-18. *Heir*: *s.* The Master of Saltoun, *q.v.* *Address*: Cross Deep, Twickenham. *T.*: Popesgrove 1809; Cairnbulg Castle, Fraserburgh. *Clubs*: Turf, New, Edinburgh.

See also Capt. Hon. George and Major Hon. Wm. Fraser.

SALTOUN, Master of, Hon. Alexander Simon Fraser, *b.* 12 Dec. 1921; *o. s.* of 19th Baron Saltoun; *q.v.*

SALUSBURY, Frederic George Hamilton Piozzi, Journalist 'The Showman' of The Daily Herald; *b.* 17 Nov. 1895; *s.* of F. H. Salusbury, Barrister-at-law, and Isabel, *d.* of Hon. W. H. Suttor, M.L.C., N.S.W.; *m.* 1922, Joan, *d.* of Major H. A. Cummins, C.M.G., *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.*: Grammar School and University, Sydney. Served with King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1915-19 (*wounded*); Judge's Associate, High Court of Australia, 1920-21; Free lance journalist and film actor, 1922-23; joined editorial staff of Daily Express, 1924; Daily Herald, 1936. *Publications*: King Emperor's Jubilee, 1935; George V and Edward VIII, 1936. *Address*: 3 Markham Square, Chelsea, S.W. *Club*: Union.

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J. W. L., *see* Trelawny.

SALVEMINI, Gaetano, *b.* Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sep. 1873. *Educ.*: University of Florence. Secondary School teacher, 1895-1902; Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1902-10; at the University of Pisa, 1910-16; at the University of Florence, 1916-25; Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919-21; arrested June 1925, being an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship; left Italy, Aug. 1925; resigned his Chair, 5 Nov. 1925, but was dismissed as an absentee, Dec. 1925; deprived of Italian citizenship with total confiscation of property, 30 Sep. 1926. *Publications*: La Dignità Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896; Magnati e Popolani nel Comune di Firenze, 1900; Mazzini, 1905; La Rivoluzione Francese, 1906; La riforma della Scuola Media, 1908; Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913; La Questione dell'Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922; Dal Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925; The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, Vol. I, 1925; Under the Axe of Fascism, 1936. *Address*: 20 Warwick Square, S.W.1.

SALVESEN, Lord, Rt. Hon. Edward Theodore Salvesen, P.C. 1922; K.C.; LL.D. (Edin.) 1926; Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1905-22; Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; *b.* 20 July 1857; *s.* of late Christian Salvesen, shipowner, Leith; *m.* 1886, Isabelle, *d.* of late Lord Trayner; four *d.* *Educ.*: Collegiate School and University (M.A., LL.B.), Edinburgh. Scottish Bar, 1880; Q.C., 1899; contested (L.U.) Leith Burghs, 1900; Bute, 1905; Sheriff of Counties Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1901-1905; Solicitor General for Scotland, 1905; Lord Rector's Assessor on the Courts of Edinburgh University, 1929-33; President of the Zoological Society of Scotland; Chairman The Royal Scots Association; Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh; Chairman of the Association of Lowland Scots and of the Scottish Veterans Garden City Association; President Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1920-26; Chairman Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality, and of the Departmental Committee of Education and Industry in Scotland, 1927; Chairman Royal Scots Benevolent Fund; Chairman Scottish Public House Reform League; President St George's School for Girls; Chairman of The Edinburgh Institution Ltd. and of the Edinburgh Crematorium; Vice-President of the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh; and Pres. of the Scottish Youths Hostel Association (Eastern Division). *Recreations*: shooting, fishing, travelling. Honorary Fellow of the Zoological Society of London. *Address*: Dean Park House, Edinburgh; Rosbank, Norway. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Constitutional, Overseas, University, Edinburgh.

SALWEY, Rev. John, M.A.; Vicar of Westhampnett *since* 1932; Rural Dean of Chichester *since* 1935; Canon and Prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1921; *b.* 6 Aug. 1867; *s.* of Rev. John Salwey, M.A., Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts; *m.* 1st, 1897, Hilda (*d.* 1925), *d.* of Compton Warner; one *s.*; 2nd 1932, Eva, *d.* of F. Parris, Eastbourne. *Educ.*: Westminster; Hertford College, Oxford; Wycliffe Hall Theological College, Oxon. Third Class Mods.; ordained to curacy of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1890; Curate of St Jude's, South Kensington, 1895-96; first vicar of new parish of St. Luke's, Hampstead, 1896-1906; Vicar of St John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1906-32; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1930-32; Proctor in Convocation 1921-35. *Recreation*: mountaineering. *Address*: Westhampnett Vicarage, Chichester. *T.*: Chichester 431.

of the Chrysanthemum, Grand Cordon of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun with Paulownia Flowers, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Croix de l Ordre de Pie IX , Grand Croix de l Ordre du Lion Néerlandais, Grand Cordon de l Ordre de Leopold, Grand Croix de l Ordre des Saints Maurice et Lazare, Grand Croix de l Ordre du Danebrog, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, and Grand Croix de l Ordre national de la Légion d' Honneur *Address* The Gumusho Tokio, Japan

SAIT, Edward M'Chesney, M A (Toronto), Ph D (Columbia), author, Professor of Political Science, Pomona College, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1881, *m* 1910 Una Mirrielees, *d* of late Henry M Bernard, F Z S , two *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Trinity College, University of Toronto (Scholar and Prizeman in History), Columbia University (University Fellow in Political Science, Toppan Prize) Master, Upper Canada College, 1902, Lecturer in History, Trinity College, Toronto, 1903 6 , Instructor, College of the City of New York, 1908, *Assistant Professor of Politics*, Columbia University, 1909 20, Professor of Political Science, University of California, 1920 26 , 1st Vice-President American Political Science Association, 1935, Vice-President of the Social Science Research Conference (Pacific Coast) 1935 36 *Publications* Clerical Control in Quebec, 1911 , Government and Politics of France, 1920 British Politics in Transition, 1925 , American Parties and Elections, 1927 , Democracy, 1929, The State, 1937 contributor to various reviews *Address* Claremont, California, U S A

SAKLATVALA, Sir Nowroji, Kt , *cr* 1933 C I E 1923, J P , Chairman Tata Sons, Limited *b* 10 Sep 1875 , *m* 1906, Gulbai, *d* of Hormasji Sorabji Batliwala, no *c* *Educ* St Xavier s College, Bombay Chairman, Bombay Millowners Association, 1916 17, Employers Delegate from India to the International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1921, Member Legislative Assembly, representing Bombay Millowners Association 1922 *Address* Bombay House, Bruce Road, Fort, Bombay *Clubs* Royal Automobile , Asian, Parsi Gymkhana, Orient, Western India Turf, Ripon, Willingdon Sports, Bombay

SALA, Antoni, international cellist, *b* Barcelona, 1 Nov 1893 *s* of Salvador Sala, Professor of Piano in Barcelona unmarried *Educ* Barcelona, Ecole Municipale where he finished the six years study in three years Began playing at the age of seven , first public recital at the age of eleven, when he gave a classical programme at the Theatre Municipale Barcelona , at age of fourteen went to Paris, has since often played by command to the King and Queen of Spain and has toured all Europe, the U S A , and South America for some years past *Recreations* motoring , engineering is interested in farming *Address* No 1 Trafalgar Studios Manresa Road S W 3

SALAMAN, Malcolm Charles, author and journalist , Hon Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers, *b* London, 6 Sep 1855 , *e s* of late Charles Salaman, composer *m* 1914, Annie Sarah Isaac *Educ* Univ Coll School, London, attended lectures at Owens Coll Manchester and studied mechanical engineering for four years Has contributed regularly and irregularly to numerous leading periodicals, and edited two weekly journals has devoted himself largely to the criticism of plays, pictures, and prints , dramatic and art critic of Sunday Times, 1883 94 , on staff of Daily Graphic, 1890 99 *Publications* Ivan s Love quest, and other poems, 1879 , Woman—through a Man s Eyeglass, 1892 , The Old Engravers of England, 1906 Old English Colour Prints, 1909 , Old English Mezzotints, 1910, revised and amplified edition of Whitman s Print collector s Handbook , French Colour Prints of the Eighteenth Century , The Great Painter Etchers, from Rembrandt to Whistler, 1913, Modern Book Illustrators and their Work, 1914 , London, Past and Present, Shakespeare in Pictorial Art, 1916 , The Graphic Arts of Great Britain, 1917 , Modern Woodcuts and Lithographs by British and French Artists, 1919 , The Charm of the Etcher s Art Londoners Then and Now, as pictured by their Contemporaries , Modern Colour Prints of Original Design, 1920 , The Etchings of Sir F Seymour Haden, Fine Prints of the Year (annual), British Book Illustration Yesterday and To day, 1923 , Masters of Etching (series), 1924, etc , Masters of the Colour Print (series), The Woodcut of To day at Home and Abroad , The Etchings of James McBey , The New Woodcut, 1930 , Lyrics of numerous songs, from 1876 to present date , editor of the published plays of Sir A W Pinero, 1891 1900 , contributor to The Studio and The Apollo *Acted Plays* Deceivers Ever, 1883, Dimity s Dilemma , A Modern Eve, 1894 *Recreation* pulling the legs of advancing years, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, 17 Aug 1914 to end of war *Address* 4 Colville Gardens, W 11 *T* Park 6574

SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, F R S 1935 M D , M A Cantab , J P , Herts, Director of Potato Virus Research Station and Member of the Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, *University of Cambridge*, *Vice President* and Chairman of Potato and Synonym Committees of National Institute of Agricultural Botany , President Jewish Health Organisation of Great Britain , Trustee of Jews College , Member Agricultural Committee Herts C C , Chairman of Justices, Odsey division of Herts , *Commissioner of Taxes* , Trustee Barley Parish Charities *b* 12 Sep 1874 , *s* of late Myer Salaman, Mill Hill , *m* 1st, Nina (*d* 1925), *d* of Arthur Davis , three *s* two *d* , 2nd, Gertrude, *d* of Ernest D Lowy *Educ* St Paul s School (exhibitioner) Trinity Hall, Cambridge (scholar) London Hospital , House Physician, Clinical Assistant, Sutton Scholar *Director* of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1901 4 , temp Capt R A M C , 1914 19, conducted research on the genetics of the potato and other subjects at Barley, 1906 26 *Publications* Palestine Reclaimed 1920 , Potato Varieties, 1926 , contributions relating to Pathology to Trans Path Soc , *Proc* of Zoological Society and Lancet, etc , Heredity in Journal of Genetics and Journal of Agricultural Science , the Anthropology of the Jews to Trans Jewish Historical Society, Palestine Quarterly Statement, etc , Virus Disease of Potato, Proc Royal Soc B *Recreations* walking, travelling *Address* Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts *T A* Barley, Herts *T* Barkway 52 *Club* Athenæum

SALE, R C Bishop of, *see* Ryan, Rt Rev R

SALE, Charles Vincent , partner, Sale & Co , Chairman Amalgamated Metal Corporation, Ltd Director of Sun Life and Fire Offices , Chairman of the Japan Society, 1925-1936 Member of the Orders of the Rising Sun and Sacred Treasure, Japan , Chevalier of the Legion of Honour , Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Knight of the Order of the Dannebrog, Denmark, *b* 18 Jan 1868 , *s* of George Sale and Marion Morley , *m* 1892, Mary Maud *d* of W A Rose of Napanee Ontario three *s* one *d* *Address* 7 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6731 *Club* Brooks s

SALE, John Caruthers, D S O 1917, M C , *b* 27 April 1877 , *s* of Rev Thomas Walker Sale and Emma Grace Sale, *m* 1916, Olive Barrow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough , St Bartholomews Hospital M R C S Eng , L R C P London 1901, Sheep farming in Queensland, 1910 28, R A M C , 1915 18

Oxford, 15 March 1881, s of James E Salter, Oxford, unmarried *Educ* Oxford High School, Brasenose College, Oxford First Class Classical Moderations, 1901, 1st Class Lit Hum, Senior Hulme Scholarship, 1903 Transport Dept, Admiralty, 1904, Assistant Secretary National Health Insurance Commission, England, 1913, Assistant Director of Transports, Admiralty, 1915, Director of Ship Requisitioning, 1917, Secretary of Allied Maritime Transport Council and Chairman of Allied Maritime Transport Executive, 1918, Supreme Economic Council, 1919, General Secretary Reparation Commission, 1920 22, Director Economic and Finance Section League of Nations June 1919 Jan 1920, and 1922 31, Missions to India, 1930, China, 1931 and 1933, Chairman Road Rail Conference, 1932, Officier de la Couronne Belgique, 1919, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, 1920 Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922 Hon D C L Oxford and hon doctorates at Manchester, Vienna, Harvard, Columbia, McGill *Publications* Allied Shipping Control An Experiment in International Administration, 1921, Recovery, 1932 The Framework of an Ordered Society, 1933, The United States of Europe, 1933 *Club* Reform

SALTMARSHE, Colonel Philip, late R A, J P E Yorks, County Councillor for E Yorks, b 9 June 1853, s of P Saltmarshe of Saltmarshe and Blanche, d of Robert Denison of Kilnwick Percy, E Yorks, m 1883, Ethel Murray, d of C Murray Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne, one s three d *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Received commission in R Artillery, 1873, served in Afghanistan, 1878 79 (medal) S African War, 1899 1900 (medal and 3 clasps), retired, 1903, rejoined Oct 1914, and commanded a Reserve Brigade of R F A till June 1916 (British War Medal), Chairman Howdenshire Bench of Magistrates, and of Board of Guardians and District Council, Chairman E R Education Committee and Higher Education Committee of E Riding County Council President E R Antiquarian Society *Publications* History of the Hotham Family, History of the Saltmarshe Family (privately printed) *Recreations* fishing, shooting golf, and lawn tennis *Address* Saltmarshe, Howden, E Yorks *Club* Carlton, Yorkshire

SALTOUN, 19th Baron (cr 1445), **Alexander Arthur Fraser,** M C, b 8 March 1886, e s of 18th Baron and Mary, o d of Thomas Arthur Grattan Bellew, M P sister of Sir Henry Christopher Grattan Bellew, 3rd Bt, q v, S father, 1933, m 1920, Dorothy, e d of Sir Charles Welby, Bt, q v, one s one d Late Sub Lieut Forfar and Kincardine Artillery Militia, Captain, retired, 3rd Batt Gordon Highlanders, prisoner of war, 1914 18 *Heir* s The Master of Saltoun, q v *Address* Cross Deep, Twickenham *T* Popesgrove 1809, Cairnbulg Castle, Fraserburgh *Clubs* Turf, New, Edinburgh

See also Capt Hon George and Major Hon Wm Fraser

SALTOUN, Master of, Hon Alexander Simon Fraser; b 12 Dec 1921, o s of 19th Baron Saltoun, q v

SALUSBURY, Frederic George Hamilton Piozzi, Journalist, The Showman of The Daily Herald b 17 Nov 1895 s of F H Salusbury Barrister at-law, and Isabel, d of Hon W H Suttor; M L C N S W m 1922, Joan, d of Major H A Cummins, C M G, q v, one d *Educ* Grammar School and University Sydney Served with King s Shropshire Light Infantry 1915 19 (wounded), Judge s Associate High Court of Australia, 1920 21 Free lance journalist and film actor, 1922 23 joined editorial staff of Daily Express, 1924, Daily Herald, 1930 *Publications* King Emperor s Jubilee, 1935, George V and Edward VIII, 1936 *Address* 3 Markham Square, Chelsea, S W *Club* Union

SALUSBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir J W L, see Trelawny

SALVEMINI, Gaetano, b Molfetta, Italy, 8 Sep 1873 *Educ* University of Florence Secondary School teacher, 1895 1902, Professor of Modern History at the University of Messina, 1902 10, at the University of Pisa, 1910 16, at the University of Florence, 1916 25, Member of the Italian Chamber, 1919 21, arrested June 1925, being an opponent of the Fascist Dictatorship, left Italy, Aug 1925, resigned his Chair, 5 Nov 1925, but was dismissed as an absentee, Dec 1925, deprived of Italian citizenship with total confiscation of property, 30 Sep 1926 *Publications* La Dignità Cavalleresca nel Comune di Firenze, 1896, Magnati e Popolani nel Comune di Firenze, 1900, Mazzini, 1905, La Rivoluzione Francese, 1906, La riforma della Scuola Media, 1908, Come siamo andati in Libia, 1913, La Questione dell Adriatico, 1918; Il Partito Popolare e la Questione Romana, 1922, Del Patto di Londra alla Pace di Roma, 1925, The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy, Vol I, 1928, Under the Axe of Fascism, 1936 *Address* 20 Warwick Square, S W 1

SALVESEN, Lord, Rt Hon Edward Theodore Salvesen, P C 1922, K C, LL D (Edin) 1926 Judge of Court of Session, Scotland, 1905 22, Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, b 20 July 1857, s of late Christian Salvesen, shipowner, Leith, m 1886, Isabelle, d of late Lord Trayner four d *Educ* Collegiate School and University (M A, LL B), Edinburgh Scottish Bar, 1880; Q C, 1899, contested (L U) Leith Burghs, 1900, Bute, 1905, Sheriff of Counties Roxburgh, Berwick and Selkirk, 1901 1905, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1905; Lord Rectors Assessor on the Courts of Edinburgh University, 1929 33, President of the Zoological Society of Scotland, Chairman The Royal Scots Association Fellow of the Royal Society, Edinburgh, Chairman of the Association of Lowland Scots and of the Scottish Veterans' Garden City Association, President Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1920 26, Chairman Departmental Committee on Puerperal Mortality, and of the Departmental Committee of Education and Industry in Scotland, 1927, Chairman Royal Scots Benevolent Fund, Chairman Scottish Public House Reform League, President St George s School for Girls, Chairman of The Edinburgh Institution Ltd and of the Edinburgh Crematorium, Vice-President of the Philosophical Institution, Edinburgh, and Pres of the Scottish Youths Hostel Association (Eastern Division) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, travelling Honorary Fellow of the Zoological Society of London *Address* Dean Park House, Edinburgh, Risöbank, Norway *Clubs* Athenæum, Constitutional, Overseas, University, Edinburgh

SALWEY, Rev John, M A Vicar of Westhampnett since 1932, Rural Dean of Chichester since 1935, Canon and Prebendary of Ferring in Chichester Cathedral, 1921, b 6 Aug 1867; s of Rev John Salwey, M A, Vicar of Broxbourne, Herts; m 1st, 1897, Hilda (d 1925), d of Compton Warner one s, 2nd 1932, Eva, d of F Parris Eastbourne *Educ* Westminster, Hertford College, Oxford, Wycliffe Hall Theological College, Oxon Third Class Mods, ordained to curacy of All Saints', South Lambeth, 1890; Curate of St Jude s, South Kensington, 1895 96 first vicar of new parish of St Luke s, Hampstead, 1896 1906, Vicar of St John's, Meads, Eastbourne, 1906 32; Rural Dean of Eastbourne, 1930 32, Proctor in Convocation 1921 35 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* Westhampnett Vicarage, Chichester *T* Chichester 431

1927 36 *Address* The Palace, Salisbury *T* 864 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

See also Sir Osmond Brock, Rev H R Burrows, Sir H V Lovett, T H Morony

SALISBURY, Dean of, *see* Henderson, Very Rev E L

SALISBURY, Lieut -Col Alfred George, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1885 Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, D S O with Bar, C M G, Chevalier of Legion of Honour) *Address* Kurrumbul, Queensland

SALISBURY, Edward James, F R S 1933, D Sc, F L S, Quain Professor of Botany, University of London, University College, *b* 16 Apr 1886, *y s* of J Wright Salisbury, of Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, *m* Mabel, *d* of J Elwin Coles *Educ* University College School and University College, London Gold Medal in Botany B Sc Hons Bot, Research Medal, Quain Student University College, D Sc Senior Lecturer East London College 1914-18, Lecturer University College, 1918, Reader in Plant Ecology, 1924, Fellow of University College, 1920, President S E Union Sci Societies, 1932, President British Ecological Society 1928, Pres Herts N H S, 1922-25, Pres Norfolk and Norwich Nat Soc, 1931, V P Linnean Society, 1928, Hon Secretary British Ecological Society, 1917 32, Veitchian Gold Medal 1936 *Publications* Numerous technical papers on Ecological and Palæobotanical subjects, especially on the ecology of Woodland and Maritime Vegetation, article Ecology, in Encyclopædia Britannica, An Introduction to the Study of Plants (Ed I IX), 1914 28, An Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants (Ed I II, 1920 27), Elementary Studies in Plant Life (Ed I VIII, 1915 28), Botany for Medical Students (Ed I III, 1921 28), The East Anglian Flora, 1933, The Living Garden, 1935 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Willow Pool, Radlett, Herts *T* Radlett 6663

SALISBURY, Frank O., LL D St Andrews, 1935 Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1935, Portrait and Figure Painter, Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* 18 Dec 1874, *m* 1901, Alice Maude, *e d* of C C Greenwood, twin *d* *Educ* privately, Heatherley s and Royal Academy Schools, studied in Italy, Germany, and France, exhibited continuously at Royal Academy since 1899, and Paris Salon (Medallist) Most important works, *Portraits* King, George V, The King Queen Mary, Duke of York, Princess Royal, Archbishop of Canterbury, President Roosevelt, ex President Coolidge, ex President Hoover, Signor Mussolini, Secretary Mellon, Cardinal Hayes J Pierpont Morgan and many portraits of distinguished Americans for the Universities of Harvard, Yale, Chicago, Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Cornell, Lafayette, North Western National Gallery, Washington, Shakespearian Library, Washington, Chamber of Commerce, New York, Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York, International House, etc, *Historical Subjects* Katherine of Aragon before the Consistory Courts at Blackfriars The Burial of the Unknown Warrior, Westminster Abbey, 11th Nov 1920, in the Houses of Parliament, Three panels Alfred the Great rebuilding the walls of the City of London, King George V and Queen Mary visiting the battle districts of France and the National Thanksgiving Service on the steps of St Paul s, 1919 in the Royal Exchange John Travers Cornwell, V C, in Battle of Jutland, painted for the Admiralty, Border design in colour for the Queen s letter to the men of the Navy, Army and Air Force 1918, also Queen Mary s letter to the Nation, 1936; The All Indian Queen Victoria Memorial, Calcutta, twelve Panels for large hall, The Princess Mary s Wedding, The King s Offering, The Installation of the Order of the Bath, The Heart of the Empire, large painting of The Jubilee Thanksgiving Service in St Paul s Cathedral, May 6th 1935, (colour proof published by the Times for the benefit of King George s Trust) in Buckingham Palace, The Reception of King George and Queen Mary at St Paul s at Jubilee Service large decorative panel painted for the Lord Mayor and Corporation of City of London for The Guildhall Art Gallery, other works in St Albans Abbey, Chelsea Town Hall, Liverpool Town Hall, Newport Town Hall, Walsall Town Hall, London Museum, St. Andrews University, Cardiff Art Gallery and other Provincial Galleries, Master of the Worshipful Company of Glaziers, 19 3 34 *Publication* The Art of Frank O Salisbury *Recreations* motoring, gardening, tennis *Address* Sarum Chase, West Heath Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2405 *Clubs* Arts, Metropolitan, New York

SALMON, Balliol, artist, *b* 1 June 1868, *s* of Henry Curwen Salmon, F C S, F G S, Barrister, and Ellen Fennell, *m* 1909, Dorothy Rodham, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, studied art under Prof Brown (now Slade), afterwards in Paris at Julian s The pursuit of art has been his whole career, first as a pupil, for a short time as a teacher, and now for many years as a black-and-white artist on the Graphic and other papers *Recreations* golf and music *Address* 9 South Parade, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 0897 *Clubs* Bedford Park, Richmond Golf Cooden Beach Golf

SALMON, Edward, O B E 1928, Editor United Empire since 1920 *b* 1865, *m* Maud Mary Jeacock; two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mark s, Chelsea, privately Editor Home News for India and Australia, 1889 99, Assistant Editor and Managing Director Saturday Review, 1899-1913, Edited the British Dominions Year-Book, 1916 21, toured Canada as representative of the Royal Empire Society, 1928, contributor Nineteenth Century, National, Fortnightly, Strand, Outlook, and other periodicals *Publications* Juvenile Literature as it Is, 1888, The Story of the Empire, 1900, 2nd edition, 1910 Lord Salisbury, Life of General Wolfe, 1909, Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders, 1914, Shakespeare and Democracy, 1917, The Literature of the Empire, 1924 *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* Sewardstonebury Essex *Club* Savage

SALMON, Lt -Col Frederick John, M C Regular Army Reserve of Officers, R E, Commissioner for Lands and Surveys, Palestine since 1935 *b* 12 July 1882, *s* of Charles Spencer Salmon, Colonial Administrative Service and Antoinette Hubert, *m* 1928, Dorothy Hoysted, Melbourne, Australia, one *d* *Educ* University College School and Central Technical College London Transvaal mines, 1904 07, Survey Dept, Ceylon, 1908 30, Field Survey Battalions in France, 1915-19, Lt Col, R E (M C, despatches thrice), Director, Lands and Surveys, Cyprus, 1930 33, Director of Surveys, Palestine, 1933, A C G I, F R G S *Publications* various contributions to technical journals and to Cornhill Magazine *Recreations* mountaineering sketching, and usual outdoor sports *Address* Department of Lands and Surveys, Jerusalem *Club* Badminton

SALMON, Col Geoffrey Nowell, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late the Rifle Brigade, *b* 26 Nov 1871, *s* of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Nowell Salmon, V C, G C B, and Emily, *d* of late Erasmus Saunders of Westbrook Priory, Dorset; *m* 1917, Gwladys, *e d* of Mrs Francis Lawson Pieta, Malta two *s* Entered army, 1894, Capt 1900, Maj 1912, Lt

Readings in Literature (revised), 8 vols, 1932 1933, Romeo and Juliet, 1936 *Recreations* music, travel, reading *Address* 33 Walsingham Road, Hove 3, Sussex *T* Hove 1430 *Club* Reform

SAMPSON, Col George Ellis, D S O 1914, Royal Corps of Signals, late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Chief Signal Officer, Aldershot Command since 1934, *b* 27 July 1887, *s* of Capt George Dennis Sampson (*d* 1920), J P, of Scarriff, Co Clare, and Fanny Catherine (*d* 1915), *d* of W E Wall, *m* 1919, Freda Marjory, *e d* of Mr Paterson, Beckenham, two *s* Entered army, 1907, Army Signal Service, 1912, Captain 1915 Lt Col 1929, Col 1933, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Maj)

SAMPSON, Hon Henry William, O B E 1918, *b* London, 12 May 1872 *m* 1895, A Matthews, Penzance *Educ* Islington Working printer, came to South Africa, 1893, founded South Africa Typographical Union, General President since 1903, elected to Transvaal Parliament, 1907, and a member of the Union Parliament continuously until 1933, served on three Commissions on Miners Phthisis and the Commission on Old Age Pensions and Social Insurance, and sponsored much Labour legislation, South African Delegate to the International Labour Conference at Geneva, 1925 and 1927 Delegate to Dominion Labour Conference in London, 1927, Minister for Posts and Telegraphs and Public Works, Union of South Africa, 1928 33 *Recreations* Labour economics, bowls *Address* Cotswold, St Charles Avenue, Sea Point, Capetown, S A

SAMPSON, Herbert E, K C, Practising Barrister at-law, Agent of Attorney General, *b* 13 May 1871, *s* of Thomas E Sampson and Margaret A McKee *m* 1899, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist), Toronto Collegiate Institute (Scholarship and Head Boy), Toronto University (Honour Graduate in Arts and Law), Osgoode Hall, Toronto (Scholarship and Gold Medallist), K C, Saskatchewan, 1916, sometime President of the Law Society of Saskatchewan, and Bencher for life *Recreations* tennis, mountain climbing, sailing, badminton *Address* 1820 College Avenue, Regina, Canada *T* 4545 *Clubs* Assiniboia, Canadian, Alpine of Canada, Tennis, Boat, Rotary, Regina

SAMPSON, Hugh Charles, C I E 1921, Economic Botanist at Kew since 1927, *b* Simla, 2 May 1878, *s* of Arthur Birks Sampson, *m* 1907, Mary Southern, one *s* *Educ* Bedford School, Edinburgh University, B Sc (Agriculture), 1900 Transvaal Dept of Agriculture, 1903 5, Agricultural Expert to the Court of Wards, Madras, 1906, Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1907, Director of Agriculture, Madras, 1921-23, Cotton Specialist under Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, Nyasaland, 1923-1926, Seconded to Kenya Government to report on possibilities of developing the Tana River area with irrigation, 1934, Fellow Linnaean Society, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, Fellow of the Highland and Agricultural Society *Publications* The Coconut Palm, Report on the development of Agriculture in Trinidad, in the Leeward and Windward Islands and Barbados, in British Guiana British Honduras, and in the Bahamas

SAMPSON, Paymaster Commander Leslie Norman, M V O 1922 O B E 1919, R N, *b* 19 Jan 1888, *m* Sheina, *o d* of late Dr A T MacGregor Dunfermline, one *s* one *d* *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

SAMPSON, Ralph Allen, F R S 1903, M A Astronomer Royal Scotland, since 1910, Hon D Sc (Durham), LL D (Glasgow), *b* County Cork, 1866 *m*, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, St. John s Coll, Camb, Fellow 1890 Lecturer at King's Coll, Lond, 1889 91, Isaac Newton student, 1891 93, Professor of Mathematics, Durham College of Science, Newcastle on Tyne, 1893 95, Professor of Mathematics, Durham University, 1896 1910, and of Astronomy, 1908 10, Membre Correspondant du Bureau des Longitude, Paris, 1921 *Publications* Tables of the Four Great Satellites of Jupiter, 1109, and various memoirs on mathematics, astronomy, and optics, Science and Reality *Address* Royal Observatory, Edinburgh

SAMPSON, Hon Victor, *b* 22 April 1855, *s* of William Byron Sampson and Margaret Woolls, *m* 1st, 1885, 2nd, 1895, three *s* *Educ* private school Gold Medallist (Chancellor s), Cape University, 1876, called to Bar (Cape), 1881, Q C 1895, member of Cape Parliament, 1898, Attorney General in Jameson Cabinet, 1904, Judge of Supreme Court of Union of South Africa, 1915, retired, 1925, recalled to the Bench Aug Nov, 1935 *Publications* Law books, translations of Roman Dutch Law works, three Volumes of Poetry, My Reminiscences, Detective Novel, (with Sir Ian Hamilton) Anti Commando, 1931 *Recreations* walking, reading, gardening, writing *Address* Grahamstown, S Africa *T* 192

SAMS, Sir Hubert Arthur, Kt *cr* 1931, C I E 1919, I C S, Bursar and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, since 1932, *b* 3 May 1875, *s* of J H Sams, *m* 1902, Millicent Helen Langford, two *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, London, Peterhouse, Cambridge Entered I C S, 1898, Punjab Commission, 1899, Assistant Commissioner, 1899 1907, officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1903 7, Postmaster General Bengal and Assam, 1907 8, Bengal, 1908 1911, Burma, 1911 13, Bombay, 1913 14, Central Circle, 1914 17, Director of Postal Services M E F Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (C I E, despatches thrice), Post Master General, Bombay, 1920 22, Deputy Director General Posts and Telegraphs, 1922 27 Officiating D G, 1922 23, 1924, 1926, Director General, 1927-31 *Publications* The Post Office of India in the Great War, 1922, Pauline and Old Pauline *Recreation* golf *Address* Peterhouse, and 246 Hills Road, Cambridge *Clubs* East India United Service, Overseas

SAMSON, Sir (Edward) Marlay, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918 K C 1919, Barrister at law, Stipendiary Magistrate of Swansea since 1923, Recorder 1918 23, Esquire Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1919, J P, D L Co Pembroke, J P Co of Glamorgan, *b* 27 March 1869, 2nd *s* of Louis Samson, J P, D L, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford 2nd Class Honours, School of Modern History, called to Bar 1892, S Wales and Chester Circuit, Chancellor, St David s Diocese, 1909, Swansea and Brecon Diocese 1923 29 Chairman Quarter Sessions County of Pembroke, 1924, contested (U) County of Pembroke, Jan, Dec 1910 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 12 Richmond Road, Swansea, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest *Club* Carlton

SAMSON, Lt-Col Louis Lort Rhys, C M G 1913, C B E 1920, *b* 25 April 1866, *e s* of late Louis Samson, Scotchwell, Haverfordwest, *m* 1904, Gertrude Maud, *d* of Edwin Williams *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered army (Lancashire Fusiliers), 1886, Captain, 1893, Major (King s Own Regiment), 1907 Bt Lt Col 1916, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Consul, Adrianople, 1907 14, served on staff in European War, 1914 18 (despatches), British Military Representative at Adrianople, Nov 1918 20, retired pay, 1920, Officer of the Greek Order of the Redeemer, J P Pembrokeshire *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 55 Longridge Road, S W 5,

SALT, Edward William, M P (U) Yardley (Birmingham) since 1931 *b* 18 May 1881, *s* of Ashton Trow Salt and Emily Ward, *m* 1910, Alice Elizabeth Edmunds one *s* three *d* *Educ* Camp Hill Grammar School In Paris business and educational, 1918 20, Managing Director of Salt and Son Ltd , 5, 6 and 7 Cherry Street, Birmingham, 1903 , during War joined Worcestershire Yeomanry , Chairman of British Artificial Limb Association, 1922 Birmingham City Council for Small Heath Ward, 1924 , re elected 1927 and 1930 , Parliamentary Candidate for Unionist Party, Yardley Division, 1929 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Avon Hurst, Alddington, Stratford on-Avon *T* Stratford on-Avon 2514 *Clubs* Constitutional , Midland Conservative, Birmingham

SALT Maj-Gen Harold Francis, C B 1932 C M G 1919 D S O 1918, late R A P S C Deputy Quartermaster General Army H Q India since 1936 , *y s* of late Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bart *b* 30 Dec 1879 *m* 1914, Phyllis Dulce, *d* of late Major E D Cameron, R F A two *d* *Educ* R I E C , Coopers Hill Joined Army, 1900, Lt 1901 , Capt 1908 , Major, 1914 , Brevet Lt -Colonel, 1918, Bt Col 1919 Col 1921, Maj Gen , 1931, G S O 3rd Grade, Scottish Command, 1914 Brigade Major, R A , 11th Division 1915 , G S O 2nd Grade, 10th Division, 1916-17 , G S O , 1st Grade, 10th Division, 1917-18 , Brigadier-General, General Staff, 21st Corps, 1918-19, Instructor Senior Officers School Belgaum, India , Assist -Commandant, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1925 29 , Commander R A 54th (East Anglian) Division, T A 1930 31 , Commdr Territorial Army Air Defence Formations 1931-35 , Deputy Adjutant General (Director of Organization) Army H Qs India 1935 36, served European War, Gallipoli (Suvla Bay), Salonika, Palestine, and Syria (D S O , C M G Order of the Nile, 3rd Class) *Address* Army Headquarters, New Delhi, India *Club* Army and Navy

SALT, Henry Stephens, author, *b* Nynee Tal, India, 1851, *s* of late Colonel T H Salt of Royal Bengal Artillery *m* 1st, 1879, Catherine Leigh Joynes (*d* 1919), *d* of late Rev J L Joynes, Lower Master of Eton 2nd, 1927, Catherine, *d* of Frederick Mandeville, Brighton *Educ* Eton , King s College, Cambridge Browne s Medallist (Greek epigram), 1874, 1st class Classical Tripos, 1875 Assistant Master, Eton, 1875 84 , Hon Secretary Humanitarian League, 1891 1920 *Publications* Life of James Thomson ("B V), Life of Henry D Thoreau , Richard Jefferies, his Life and his Ideals , Percy Bysshe Shelley, Poet and Pioneer, De Quincey Tennyson as a Thinker , On Cambrian and Cumbrian Hills Treasures of Lucretius (translation), The Flogging Craze, Animals Rights , The Logic of Vegetarianism , Seventy Years among Savages , The Call of the Wild flower, Our Vanishing Wildflowers , Virgil s Æneid translated into English verse Memories of Bygone Eton Company I Have Kept, 1930 , The Creed of Kinship, 1935 *Address* 21 Cleveland Road, Brighton

SALT, Sir John William Titus, 4th Bt , *cr* 1869 Lieut Commander, R N , retd , *o s* of 3rd Bt and Charlotte, *d* of Very Rev John Cotter MacDonnell, D D , Canon of Peterborough, Rector of Misterton , *b* 30 Nov 1884 *S* father, 1920 *m* 1st, 1913 Dorothy (who divorced him 1925), *e d* of Col W Baker Brown, late R E 2nd, 1926, Stella Houlton, 2nd *d* of Richard Houlton Jackson, M R C S , L R C P , Bakewell, Derbyshire three *s* *Heir* *s* David Shirley, *b* 14th June 1930 *Club* Junior Carlton

SALT, Sir Thomas Anderdon, 2nd Bt of Standon and Weeping Cross, Co Stafford, *cr* 1899, D S O 1917, Lt Col retired pay , *b* 8 Jan 1863 , *e s* of Sir Thomas Salt, 1st Bt., and Helen, *y d* of John L Anderdon, Chislehurst, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1905, Elinor Mary (Nora), *d* of Sir H A. Wiggin 2nd Bt , *q v* , two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Clifton , Oriel Coll , Oxford , Sandhurst Formerly Major 11th Hussars , served W Coast Africa, 1887 88 (despatches, medal with clasp) , N W Frontier, India, 1897 (medal with clasp) , South Africa, attached to 7th Dragoon Guards, 1902 (medal with 2 clasps) , European War, 1914 19 (D S O , 1914 Star, Order of the Nile, 4th Class, Victory medal, War medal, despatches) , Hon Colonel 23rd (London) Armoured Car Company , D L Co Stafford, High Sheriff, 1909 , J P Co Dorset *Heir* *s* Thomas Henry, *b* 26 Nov 1905 *Address* Hooke Court, Beaminster, Dorset *T A* Hooke, Rampisham *T* Beaminster 60 *Club* Naval and Military

See also *Viscount Hanworth*

SALTER, Alfred, M D , J P , M P (Lab) W Bermondsey, Nov 1922 Dec 1923, and since Oct 1924, Alderman, Bermondsey Borough Council *b* Greenwich, 1873, *s* of W H Salter Bromley, Kent, *m* 1900, Ada, *d* of Samuel Brown of Thorpe House, Raunds, no *c* *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich Guy s Hospital Gold medal M D (Lond), 1896 , Gold medal, Medicine and Triple First Class Honours in M B (Lond), 1895 , Golding Bird Gold Medal and Scholarship in Public Health, 1897 , Gull Research Scholarship in Pathology, 1897 , House Physician and Resident Obstetric Physician, Guy s Hospital, 1896, Bacteriologist to the British Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1897 1900 , Member of Bermondsey Borough Council and Board of Guardians , Member of L C C , 1905 10 *Publications* numerous articles on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects in English, French, and German scientific periodicals *Recreations* walking, archæology *Address* 5 Storks Road Bermondsey, S E 16 *T* Bermondsey 1556

SALTER, Sir Arthur , *see* Salter, Sir J A

SALTER, Emma Gurney-, *see* Gurney Salter

SALTER, Rev Herbert Edward, Hon D Litt Oxon , 1933 M A , F B A. Research Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1918 , *b* London, 6 Feb 1863 *s* of Dr Hyde Salter, F R S *m* 1st, 1893, Beatrice Eva, (*d* 1932) *d* of Rev J Ruddach two *d* , 2nd 1933, Gladys Nina, *er d* of late Douglas Dewar *Educ* Winchester College , New College, Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1st class Lit Hum , 1st class Theology , Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1888 , Priest 1889 , Curate of Sandhurst, Berks, 1888 91 , Vice Principal of Leeds Clergy School, 1891 93 , Vicar of Mattingley, Hants, 1893 99 Vicar of Shirburn Oxon, 1899 1909 , Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford, 1934 35 *Publications* The Cartulary of Eynsham Abbey, 2 vols , The Cartulary of the Hospital of St John the Baptist 3 vols , A Subsidy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1526 Hearne s Collections, vols ix , x and xi , Balliol Oxford Deeds , A Survey of Oxford in 1772 , Coroners Rolls of Oxford , Munimenta Civitatis Oxon , The University Archives, 2 vols , Snappe s Formulary , Registrum Collegii Mertonensis , Oxford City Properties , Oriel Records Oxford Town Council Acts, 1583 1626 , The Borstall Cartulary , The Cartulary of Oseney Abbey (5 vols), Newington Longeville Charters, Oxfordshire Feet of Fines, Registrum Cancellarii Oxon (2 vols), Churchwardens Accounts of St Michael s, Oxford Lectures on the History of Oxford *Address* Dry Sandford, Abingdon, Berks *T A* Cothill, Abingdon, Berks *T* Frilford Heath 70 *Club* Athenæum

SALTER, Sir (James) Arthur, K C B , *cr* 1922 C B 1918 , Gladstone Professor of Political Theory and Institutions Oxford University since 1934 , Member of Economic Advisory Council since 1932 , Chairman of Railway Staff National Tribunal since 1936 , *b*

and Proposals, 1902 The War and Liberty, 1917, Philosophy and the Ordinary Man, 1932 The Tree of Good and Evil, 1933, Practical Ethics, 1935 *Address* 36 Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 0040 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

See also Mrs M H Spielmann

SAMUEL, His Honour Judge Howel Walter, K C 1931 Barrister at law, Judge of County Courts on Circuit No 28 (Mid Wales) since 1933, *b* Swansea, 1881 *m* 1911, Harriott Sawyer Polkinghorne M P (Lab) Swansea West, 1923 24 and 1929 31, Recorder of Merthyr Tydfil 1930 33 *Address* 4 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Temple 22 102 Bryn Road, Swansea

SAMUEL, Marcus, M P (Nat C), Wandsworth, Putney since 1934, *b* 1873, *s* of Joseph Samuel and Laura Victoria Davis, *m* 1903, Adelaide Esther Johnson one *s* *Educ* University College School, abroad Has always been associated with East India Trading has been a free contributor to the Press in favour of Safeguarding and Protection criticising Socialist fallacies, contested (C) N Southwark, 1929 stood down in 1931, in favour of National Liberal *Publications* Revolution by Miscalculation, against Oswald Mosley's Revolution by Reason According to Bellamy A Study in Private Socialism The Five Year Plan Socialism in Theory and Practice in Russia The Great Experiment *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 South Street S W *T* Grosvenor 2827 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Addington Golf

SAMUEL, Rev R, *see* Wood Samuel

SAMUEL, William Albert, I S O 1924, Assistant Secretary to Govt of Bihar and Orissa, Irrigation Dept (retired), *b* 21 Feb 1870, *s* of Major Bernet Samuel, *m* 1897, two *s* *Educ* Doveton College, Madras, Rangoon College Burma Entered Govt service 1892 as an Accountant in the P W D, Burma, subsequently Assistant Secretary to Govt in Irrigation and Railway Branch, Bihar and Orissa *Address* Secretary, Patna Bankipore Joint Water Works Committee, Patna, India

SAMUELS, Herbert David, K C 1933, *b* 1880 *m* 1911, Beatrice Annie, *d* of Edward Smith Nottingham, one *d* Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1908 *Address* 5 Essex Court, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 3486, 187 Queens Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7862, Highcroft Whydown Near Bexhill *T* Cooden 158 *Club* Union

SAMUELS, Moses T., *see* Turner Samuels

SAMUELSON, Francis, *b* Torquay, 26 Feb 1861, 2nd *s* of late Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt *m* Fanny Isabel (*d* 1897), *e* *d* of late William Merritt Wright of St John, New Brunswick, Canada one *s* three *d* *Educ* Rugby Balliol College, Oxford, B A 1885 High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1917 18 President Iron and Steel Institute 1922 24 Chairman Tees Conservancy Commission *Address* Breckenbrough Hall, Thirsk, Yorks *T A* and *T* Thirsk 37 *Club* Yorkshire York

SAMUELSON, Godfrey (Blundell), *b* Banbury, 8 June 1863, 3rd *s* of Right Hon Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt, *m* 1st, 1887, Anne Jane (*d* 1920) *d* of late Rev Weston Brocklebank Davis Vicar of Ramsbury, Wilts three *s* 2nd 1923, May, *widow* of John Parkin Sheffield *Educ* Rugby Balliol College Oxford M P (L) 1887 92 Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, contested in Liberal interest, 1885, Tewkesbury Division Glos 1886, Frome Division, Somerset 1892, Tewkesbury Division Glos private secretary to late Rt Hon A J Mundella President Board of Trade *Heir* *s* Bernard Godfrey [*b* 17 Oct 1888 *m* 1910 Hon Evelyn Amy Akers Douglas (*d* 1914), 4th *d* of 1st Viscount Chilston]

SAMUELSON, Sir Henry (Bernhard), 2nd Bart, *cr* 1884 J P Somerset and Devon, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1933, Knight of Grace of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1919 President of the Queen Victoria Memorial Hospital, Mont Boron, Nice, *b* 30 Sep 1845, *e* *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Bernhard Samuelson, 1st Bt, P C, F R S, and Caroline, *d* of Henry Blundell, *m* 1874, Emily Maria (*d* 1930), *d* of John Goodden, Compton, Dorset and *widow* of Capt Arthur Paulet Butler *Educ* Rugby, Trin Coll, Oxford Capt retired, 3rd Gloucestershire Regt M P for Cheltenham, 1868 74, Frome, 1876 85, when he retired owing to ill health *Heir* *b* Francis Samuelson, *q v* *Address* La Bastide, Beaulieu sur mer, A M, France *Club* Marlborough

SAMUELSON, Sir Herbert, K B E, *cr* 1922 Chairman and Treasurer University College Hospital, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* 23 Jan 1865; *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Bernhard Samuelson, Bt, P C, F R S *m* 1896, Sybil Charlotte Eleanor, *d* of Hon Walter and Lady Eleanor Harbord, one *s* *Educ* Rugby *Recreations* golf, yachting *Address* 12 Bryanston Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 4733, Kingswood House, Sunningdale, Berks *T* Ascot 92 *Clubs* Marlborough, White's

SAN GIOVANNI, 12th Baron, Francesco Chapelle, *b* May 1866, *s* of 11th Baron and Ludgarda Mifsud *m* 1894, Mary Arrigo, two *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1909 *Educ* Rome, Italian College Mondragone, Malta, English College St Ignatius In business since 1887 *Heir* *s* Joseph, *b* 1894 *Address* 34 Strada Zaccaria, Valetta *Club* Casino Maltese

SAN VINCENZO FERRERI, 7th Marquis of, Daniele Testaferrata Bonici Ghâxaq, *b* 1880, *s* of 6th Marquis and Filomena, *d* of Carmelo dei Marchesi de Piro Gourgion, *S* father, 1903, as Baron of Culeja or Qlejjgha *m* 1910, Agnes, *y* *d* of Baroncino Nicola Galea di San Marciano, two *s* two *d* *Heir* Alfio Maria, Marchesino di San Vincenzo Ferreri, Baroncino della Culeja, *b* 1911 *Educ* St Ignatius' College, Malta Mondragone College, Frascati Italy *Address* Ædes Danielis, Zeitun, Palazzo Bonici, 69 Strada Forni, Valletta Notabile, 34 Strada Reale, Malta

SANDARS, Lieut - Colonel Edward Carew, C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 1869, *s* of late Samuel Sandars, of Chalfont Grove, Bucks and 7 de Vere Gardens *m* 1906, Gertrude Annie (*d* 1934), *o* *d* of late Col R W Phipps, R A two *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M A Served S African War, 1900 02, retired pay, 1911 Assistant Director of Remounts, 1916-18, Bt Lt Col 1916, Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1919 24, D L Oxon 1936 *Address* The Manor House, Little Tew, Oxon *Club* Army and Navy

SANDARS, Rev George Russell, Rector of Davenham since 1904 and Rural Dean of Middlewich Chester, *b* 28 Dec 1865, *e* *s* of late Samuel Sandars of Chalfont Grove, Bucks and Elizabeth Maria, *d* of late F Russell, M P, *m* 1901, Henrietta Mary Lambart *d* of late Edward Weld of the Tile House, Denham Bucks five *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Camb Curate of New Brighton, Cheshire 1890 Vicar of Holy Trinity, Northwich, 1894, Alsager, 1898 Egremont, 1901 Hon Canon of Chester, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* Davenham Rectory, Northwich, Cheshire *T A* Rector, Davenham *T* Northwich 269 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SANDAY, Lt -Col William Douglas Stock, D S O 1916, M C, late R I C, *b* 1883, *y* *s* of late Samuel S Sanday of Puddington Hall Cheshire *m* 1905 Mary, *e* *d* of Alan H Brodrick Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, M C, D S O) *Clubs* St James's, Bath

SALZMAN, Louis Francis, M A, F S A, *b* 26 March 1878, *s* of Dr F W Salzman Brighton, *m* 1904, Maud, *d* of Rev G M Russell, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge Editor, Victoria County Histories, Hon editor, Sussex Archaeological Society since 1909, Master at St George's School, Harpenden and Captain 4th Herts Cadets, 1916 18 *Publications* Henry II, 1914, English Industries of the Middle Ages, 1913 and 1923 Medieval Byways, 1913, More Medieval Byways, 1926, The Girdle of Venus, a play, 1922, English Life in the Middle Ages, 1926, England in Tudor Times, 1926, A Survey of English History, 1930, English Trade in the Middle Ages, 1931, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 10 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1

SAMALDAS, Sir Lalubhai, Kt, cr 1926, C I E 1914, Director of various joint-stock companies, *b* Bhavnagar State, Bombay Presidency Oct 1863 *s* of late Samaldas Parmanand-das, Dewan of Bhavnagar, *m* Satyavati, *d* of Bhimrao Bholanata Divatia, Ahmedabad three *s* *Educ* Bhavnagar High School, Elphinstone College Joined Bhavnagar State Service and worked as Chief Revenue Officer, 15 years on leaving service started business in Bombay, and took part in the political and social movements of the country, assisted to start the Bank of Baroda was with Sir Vithaldas, a promoter of the Provincial Co-operative Bank, President of the Indian Industrial Conference in 1913 and of the Indian Economic Conference in 1925 thrice nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1910 20, Member of the Council of State, 1921-25 temporary Revenue Member of the Bombay Government, June to September, Member of the Maclagan Committee on Corporation, 1914 15, and of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923 24 *Address* 65 Apollo Street, Fort Bombay *Club* Willingdon, Bombay [*Died* 14 *Oct* 1936

SAMBORNE-PALMER, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Carey Stuckley, C B E, 1920, Indian Army ret, *b* 1868, *s* of late Rev Richard Lane Stuckley Samborne Palmer, J.P Ashreigney, N Devon, *m* 1st, 1894, Constance Harriet (*d* 1901), *d* of Captain E Anstey, 2nd, 1904, Caroline Mary, *d* of late John Filmer Anstey *Educ* Rossall School, R M C, Sandhurst Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915 16, Chitral, 1917 20 *Club* Army and Navy.

SAMMAN, Lieut -Colonel Charles Thomas Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Associate S E Circuit, Master of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1928 31, *b* 30 Oct 1865, *s* of Alban and Eleanor Marion Samman, late of Deddington, *m* 1st, 1893, Eugenie, *d* of James Galloway, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1931, Louisa Harriett Pfander Swinborne *y d* of Rev C G Pfander, D D, and Emma Swinborne *Educ* privately *Recreations* coaching and yachting *Address* Madeira Hall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight *T* Ventnor 275 *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal Victoria Yacht

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart, of Routh, cr 1921, M.C, *b* 18 Feb 1881; *s* of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1914, Ellis Watson, *d* of B Boyes of Kings Mill, Driffield *Educ* Rugby Lieut R F A (T A) served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal five clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C), patron of one living *Heir* none *Address* Browsholm, Cottingham, E Yorks

SAMMONS, Albert, Solo Violinist, at the Sir Thomas Beecham, B B C London Symphony Philharmonic, Halle, and Scottish orchestras and leading festivals, late leader of the London String Quartette, Chambers Players, Russian Ballet (Berlin and Covent Garden) and late leader and soloist of Monteux's orchestra, Dieppe, Member of the King's private band, *b* London, 23 Feb 1886, *s* of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson, *m* Olive, *e d* of Alfred and Ethel Hobday, three *d* *Educ* privately *Works* Secret of Technique and many violin solos *Recreation* golf *Address* Church Farm Cottage, Middleton, Bognor Regis, Sussex

SAMPSON, Lieut -Col Burford, D S O 1919, V D Commonwealth Senator for Tasmania since 1925, Chairman of Committees and Deputy President of Senate 1935, *b* Launceston, 30 Mar 1882, *s* of late Joseph Tasker Sampson, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire, *m* 1910, Jane Frances (*d* 1932), *d* of late David Cocker, Dewsbury, Yorks, two *s* *Educ* Launceston High School Served S Africa, 1899 1902, as Trooper S African Horse (Queen's medal with five clasps), European War, 1915 19, in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (thrice wounded, despatches, D S O) *Club* Senate, Canberra

SAMPSON, Charles Henry, M A Oxford, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1920, *b* Bristol, 1859, *e s* of Charles Stokes Sampson, *m* 1897, Margaret Caroline Sophie, 2nd *d* of C F H Bolckow, J P, D L, Marton Hall, Yorks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), B A 1881 (1st Class Mathematical Mods, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Mathematical Final School, Junior University Mathematical Scholar) Fellow of Brasenose, 1882-1920, Lecturer, 1882, Tutor, 1884, Senior Tutor, 1894 *Address* Brasenose College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2281

SAMPSON, Col Francis Cornelius, D S O 1916, M B, late R A M C, 2nd *s* of Francis Cornelius Sampson, M D, Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co Clare, and late Constance Jane O Connell, *b* 1879 *m* 1919, Mary D Woodhouse, R R C, Q A I M N S, Goodwood, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire *Educ* Clongowes, Catholic University, Dublin Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O and bar, Bt Major) Mesopotamia, 1919 21 Lt Colonel 91st Field Ambulance, 32 Div, Col 1931, retired pay, 1936 *Address* Moynoe House Scarriff Co Clare

SAMPSON, George, Inspector of Schools (L C C), Hon M A Camb (St John's College) late Hon General Secretary of the English Association, Member of the Departmental Committee on Teaching of English in England, Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction, Educationist and Man of Letters *b* London, 6 April 1873, *o surv s* of Thomas Sampson, *m* 1907, Grace, *d* of Frederick Lewis Alldis, no *c* *Educ* Southwark P.T School, Winchester Training College *Publications* English for the English, 1921, Stopford Brooke's Primer of English Literature (continuation) 1924, Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926 29, editor of The Works of George Berkeley, 3 vols, 1897 98, Burke's French Revolution, 1900, Newman's University Sketches, 1903 Newman's Select Essays, 1903, The Lyrical Ballads, 1903, More's Utopia and Roper's Life of More, 1903 Walton's Lives, 1904, The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904 George Herbert's Poems, 1904, Keats, 2 vols, 1904 Works of Emerson, 5 vols 1904, Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, 3 vols, 1908, Bagehot's Essays, 2 vols 1911 Nineteenth Century Essays, 1912 Hazlitt's Essays, 1917, Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols, 1918, Coleridge's Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth's Essays (with Quiller Couch), 1920 Methuen's English Classics, 6 vols, 1922, Much Ado About Nothing, 1923 The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 192-, Hamlet, 1924, Cambridge

zine articles *Recreations* swimming and motoring *Address* Lyndhurst, Northbrook Road, Lee, S E 13, *T* Lee Green 0354 *Club* Royal Societies

SANDERS, Sir Edgar (Christian), Kt, cr 1918, *b* Skidby, Yorkshire, 17 Oct 1871, 4th *s* of late Rev Henry Martyn Sanders, Vicar of Sutton Forest, Yorks, and late Eliza Ann Fox, *m* 1898, Lilian, *d* of late Hill Motum, Town Clerk of Newcastle upon Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Durham University Admitted Solicitor, 1898, Assistant Prosecuting Solicitor Liverpool, 1899 1902, Clerk to the Liverpool Justices and other appointments at Liverpool, 1902 16, three times President of Justices Clerks Society, Assessor to Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915, General Manager of Carlisle Undertaking of Central Control Board, 1916 21, Director of West African and several other Companies until 1932, now Director of The Brewers Society, a Vice President of the Federation of British Industries, on Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce and on the Council and late Hon Treas of London Chamber of Commerce, and Chairman for three years of its West African Section, President of Institute of Trade Mark Agents, Member of Council of Nigerian Chamber of Mines, Chairman of Jos Tin Area (Nigeria) Ltd *Publication* Text book on Criminal Justice Administration Act, 1914 *Address* 11 Durward House, Kensington Court, W 8 *T* Western 4644, Manor Farm Chesham Bois, Bucks *Club* Devonshire

SANDERS, Brigadier Geoffrey Percival, C S I 1935, D S O 1924, O B E 1930, I A, retired, *b* 1880 Served Tibet, 1903 04 (Medal), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (Medal with clasp), European War, 1914-19, Waziristan, 1920 23 (D S O, despatches), retired, 1934

SANDERS, Brig -Gen Gerard Arthur Fletcher, C B 1921, C M G 1919, late R E, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev Henry Martyn Sanders, *m* 1898, Evelyn Bertha Kitchener, two *d* *Educ* Rossall School, R M Academy, Woolwich Served Burma, 1892 3, Dongola Expedition, 1896, European War, 1914-19, Mesopotamia, 1920 1, retired, 1923 *Address* The Grange, Ilmington, near Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire *T* Ilmington 49

SANDERS, Colonel Gilbert Edward, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, Member of Unemployment Relief Commission for Province of Alberta, late Police Magistrate at Calgary, late Superintendent Royal North West Mounted Police, *b* Fort Yale, British Columbia, 25 Dec 1863, *e s* of E H Sanders Judge of County Courts, British Columbia *m* Caroline, *d* of Dr Jukes, M D, two *d* *Educ* King Alfred s School, Wantage, Royal Military College, Kingston Entered Royal North West Mounted Police as Inspector, 1884, served throughout Riel Rebellion, 1885 (medal) went to South Africa in command of squadron of Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1900 (twice wounded), served European War, France, 1915 17 (despatches, C M G) *Decorated* for saving the life of Sergt. Tryon, whom he brought in on his own horse under a heavy fire, his horse being killed and he himself wounded *Recreation* golf *Address* Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

SANDERS, Col Harry James, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 19 Sep 1888 *s* of late H W Sanders Edgbaston, Birmingham, *m* 1922, Winifred Ada *d* of James Shepherd Motion of Horsgate, Cuckfield, Sussex two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), commanded 24th London Regt., The Queen s (T A) 1928 33 *Address* 9 Stafford Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 4566

SANDERS, Henry Arthur, Professor of Latin, University of Michigan, since 1911 Chairman of the Department of Speech and General Linguistics since 1932, *b* Livermore, Maine, U S A, 22 Oct 1868, *s* of John Sanders and Luretta Gibbs, *m* 1913, Charlotte Ione Poynor, one *d* *Educ* University of Michigan (A B 1890 A M 1894) University of Berlin, 1895 96, University of Munich (Ph D 1897) Teacher of Latin, Central High School, Minneapolis, 1890 2, and Greek, Kansas City, 1892 93, Instructor, University of Michigan, 1893 95, Minnesota, 1897 99, Michigan, 1899 1902, Assistant Professor, 1902 8, Junior Professor, 1908 11, Acting Director of the School for Classical Studies in the American Academy in Rome, 1915 16, Professor in charge of the School of Classical Studies of American Academy in Rome, 1928 31 *Publications* Praefatio zu den Quellencontamination im xxi xxii Buche des Livius (The Lost Epitome of Livy), Berlin, 1897 Die Quellencontamination im xxi xxii Buche des Livius, Berlin, 1898, University of Michigan Studies, Vol I Roman Historical Sources, 1904, IV Roman History and Mythology, 1908, VIII i Washington MS of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910, ii Washington MS of the Psalms, 1917, IX i Washington MS of the Four Gospels, 1912, ii Washington MS of the Epistles of Paul, 1917, XXI Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927, XXXVIII A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, 1935, Facsimile of the Washington MS of Deuteronomy and Joshua, 1910, Facsimile of the Washington MS of the Four Gospels, 1912, Facsimile of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection and of the Berlin Fragment of Genesis, 1927, Hugo Grotius, The Law of War and Peace, translated by Francis W Kelsey, Henry A Sanders, and Arthur E Boak, Carnegie Peace Foundation, Washington, 1927, Beati in Apocalipsin Libri Duodecim, Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, vol vii, 1929 *Address* 2037 Geddes Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A *Clubs* University, Golf, Ann Arbor

SANDERS, John Milton, Barrister at law, formerly Editor of Australian Star and Sunday Sun, Sydney, *b* Penrith, N S W, 9 Feb 1866, *s* of Geo Sanders of Kempston, England *Educ* by his father Accompanied New South Wales Military Contingent to the Soudan, 1885 as one of the three war correspondents representing the Australian press, served through the Campaign, and on his return to Sydney became leader of the reporting staff of the Evening News, sub editor of the Australian Star, 1887, subsequently appointed business manager, Managing Editor, 1900, established Sunday Sun, 1903 *Recreations* swimming, riding *Address* Chambers, Wentworth Court, Sydney, N S W

SANDERS, Lt -Col William Orpen Skottowe, D S O 1919, Royal Artillery, retired, *b* 21 Aug 1876, *s* of late William Bliss Sanders, *m* 1st, 1904, Mabel Grace (*d* 1914), *d* of late D McLauchlan Slater, 2nd 1917, Helen Alberta, *d* of late I Gibson, two *s* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 1st Commission, in the Royal Artillery, 1896 Capt. 1900, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921 passed Gunnery Staff Course, 1911 12, served European War, 1914 18, commanded 64th Siege Battery, 224th Siege Battery and 3rd Brigade R G A on Western Front (despatches twice, D S O), Commanding R A, China Command, 1921 25, retired pay, 1926 *Address* Braefoot, 2 Bruce Road Southsea Hants

SANDERS, Captain William Stephen, C B E 1918, M P (Lab) North Battersea 1929 31 and since 1935, *b* 2 Jan 1871, *s* of Stephen Sanders, harnessmaker and saddler, *m* Beatrice Helen (*d* 1932), *d* of Leonard Martin, no *c* *Educ* Elemen-

SALZMAN, Louis Francis, M A, F S A, b 26 March 1878, s of Dr F W Salzman Brighton, m 1904, Maud, d of Rev G M Russell, three s two d Educ Haileybury, Pembroke College, Cambridge Editor, Victoria County Histories Hon editor, Sussex Archæological Society since 1909, Master at St George s School, Harpenden and Captain 4th Herts Cadets, 1916 18 *Publications* Henry II, 1914, English Industries of the Middle Ages, 1913 and 1923 Medieval Byways, 1913, More Medieval Byways 1926, The Girdle of Venus, a play, 1922, English Life in the Middle Ages, 1926, England in Tudor Times, 1926, A Survey of English History, 1930, English Trade in the Middle Ages, 1931, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* 10 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1

SAMALDAS, Sir Lalubhai, Kt, cr 1926, C I E 1914, Director of various joint-stock companies, b Bhavnagar State, Bombay Presidency, Oct 1863 s of late Samaldas Parmanand das, Dewan of Bhavnagar, m Satvavati, d of Bhmirao Bholanata Divatia, Ahmedabad three s *Educ* Bhavnagar High School, Elphinstone College Joined Bhavnagar State Service and worked as Chief Revenue Officer, 15 years, on leaving service started business in Bombay, and took part in the political and social movements of the country, assisted to start the Bank of Baroda was with Sir Vitnaldas, a promoter of the Provincial Co-operative Bank, President of the Indian Industrial Conference in 1918, and of the Indian Economic Conference in 1925, thrice nominated Member of the Bombay Legislative Council, 1910 20, Member of the Council of State, 1921-25, temporary Revenue Member of the Bombay Government, June to September, Member of the Maclagan Committee on Corporation, 1914 15, and of the Indian Mercantile Marine Committee, 1923 24 *Address* 65 Apollo Street, Fort Bombay *Club* Willingdon, Bombay [*Died* 14 Oct 1936

SAMBORNE-PALMER, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Carey Stuckley, C B E, 1920, Indian Army ret, b 1868 s of late Rev Richard Lane Stuckley Samborne Palmer, J P Ashreigney, N Devon, m 1st, 1894, Constance Harriet (d 1901), d of Captain E Anstey, 2nd, 1904, Caroline Mary, d of late John Filmer Anstey *Educ* Rossall School, R M C, Sandhurst Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), European War, 1915-16, Chitral, 1917-20 *Club* Army and Navy

SAMMAN, Lieut -Colonel Charles Thomas Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Associate S E Circuit, Master of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1928-31, b 30 Oct 1865, s of Alban and Eleanor Marion Samman, late of Deddington, m 1st, 1893, Eugenie, d of James Galloway one s one d, 2nd, 1931, Louisa Harriett Pfander Swinborne y d of Rev C G Pfander, D D, and Emma Swinborne *Educ* privately *Recreations* coaching and yachting *Address* Madeira Hall, Ventnor, Isle of Wight *T* Ventnor 275 *Clubs* Junior United Service Royal Victoria Yacht

SAMMAN, Sir Henry, 2nd Bart, of Routh, cr 1921, M C, b 18 Feb 1881; s of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, d of John Sanders of Kiddington, Oxfordshire S father, 1928 m 1914 Ellis Watson, d of B Boyes of King s Mill, Driffield *Educ* Rugby Lieut R F A (T A) served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen s medal five clasps) European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C), patron of one living *Heir* none *Address* Browsholm, Cottingham, E Yorks

SAMMONS, Albert, Solo Violinist, at the Sir Thomas Beecham, B B C London Symphony, Philharmonic, Halle, and Scottish orchestras and leading festivals, late leader of the London String Quartette, Chambers Players, Russian Ballet (Berlin and Covent Garden) and late leader and soloist of Monteux s orchestra, Dieppe, Member of the King s private band, b London, 23 Feb 1886, s of Thomas Sammons and Anne Jackson, m Olive, e d of Alfred and Ethel Hobday, three d *Educ* privately *Works* Secret of Technique and many violin solos *Recreation* golf *Address* Church Farm Cottage, Middleton, Bognor Regis, Sussex

SAMPSON, Lieut -Col Burford, D S O 1919, V D, Commonwealth Senator for Tasmania since 1925, Chairman of Committees and Deputy President of Senate 1935, b Launceston, 30 Mar 1882, s of late Joseph Tasker Sampson, Apperley Bridge, Yorkshire, m 1910, Jane Frances (d 1932), d of late David Cocker, Dewsbury, Yorks, two s *Educ* Launceston High School Served S Africa, 1899 1902, as Trooper S African Horse (Queen s medal with five clasps), European War 1915 19, in Gallipoli, France and Belgium (thrice wounded, despatches, D S O) *Club* Senate, Canberra

SAMPSON, Charles Henry, M A Oxford, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, since 1920, b Bristol, 1859, e s of Charles Stokes Sampson, m 1897, Margaret Caroline Sophie, 2nd d of C F H Bolckow, J P, D L, Marton Hall, Yorks, two s one d *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar), B A 1881 (1st Class Mathematical Mods, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Mathematical Final School, Junior University Mathematical Scholar) Fellow of Brasenose, 1882-1920, Lecturer, 1882, Tutor, 1884 Senior Tutor, 1894 *Address* Brasenose College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2281

SAMPSON, Col Francis Cornelius, D S O 1916, M B, late R A M C, 2nd s of Francis Cornelius Sampson, M D, Moynoe House, Scarriff, Co Clare, and late Constance Jane O Connell, b 1879, m 1919, Mary D Woodhouse, R R C, Q A I M N S, Goodwood, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire *Educ* Clongowes, Catholic University, Dublin Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O and bar, Bt Major), Mesopotamia, 1919 21 Lt Colonel 91st Field Ambulance, 32 Div, Col 1931, retired pay, 1936 *Address* Moynoe House Scarriff Co Clare

SAMPSON, George, Inspector of Schools (L C C), Hon M A Camb (St John s College) late Hon General Secretary of the English Association, Member of the Departmental Committee on Teaching of English in England Member of Cambridge Advisory Committee on Religious Instruction, Educationist and Man of Letters b London, 6 April 1873, o surv s of Thomas Sampson, m 1907, Grace, d of Frederick Lewis Alldis, no c *Educ* Southwark P T School, Winchester Training College *Publications* English for the English 1921, Stopford Brooke s Primer of English Literature (continuation) 1924, Cambridge Lessons in English, 1926 29, editor of The Works of George Berkeley, 3 vols, 1897 98, Burke s French Revolution, 1900, Newman s University Sketches, 1903, Newman s Select Essays, 1903, The Lyrical Ballads, 1903 More s Utopia and Roper s Life of More, 1903 Walton s Lives, 1904, The Golden Asse (of Apuleius), 1904 George Herbert s Poems, 1904 Keats, 2 vols, 1904, Works of Emerson, 5 vols, 1904 Selections from Lamb, Goldsmith, and Disraeli, 3 vols, 1908, Bagehot s Essays, 2 vols, 1911 Nineteenth Century Essays, 1912, Hazlitt s Essays, 1917, Cambridge Readings in Literature, 5 vols, 1918, Coleridge s Biographia Literaria and Wordsworth s Essays (with Quiller Couch) 1920 Methuen s English Classics, 6 vols, 1922, Much Ado About Nothing, 1923 The Cambridge Book of Verse and Prose, 1924, Hamlet, 1924, Cambridge

(D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre), was in the besieged garrison of Kut el Amarah (despatches thrice) and a prisoner of war in Turkey for 2½ years after the surrender of Kut, retired, 1931 *Publications* In Kut and Captivity, 1919, Tales of Turkey, 1924, The Military Engineer in India, Vol I, 1933, Vol II 1935, The Royal Engineers in Egypt and the Sudan, 1936 *Address* Faircross, Weymouth *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Dorset Yacht

SANDFORD, Arthur Wellesley, M D, M Ch, *b* Kilvemnon Rectory, Co Tipperary, 1858, *s* of Rev Canon Sandford, Rector of Clonmel, Co Tipperary, Chancellor of Lismore Cathedral, *m* 1902, Mary, Lady Carbery, *widow* of Algernon, 9th Baron Carbery, two *s* *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Cork, Dublin London M D, M Ch, Royal Univ, Ireland 1882, First Honours, Queen's University, Exhibitioner, Prizeman, etc, Consulting Ophthalmic and Aural Surgeon, Cork Eye Ear, and Throat Hospital organised the building of new Hospital opened 1897, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Cork County Hospital, formerly Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology, University College, Cork, Member Board of Examiners for Medical Degrees, National University, Ireland, and Queen's University, Belfast, Member of Council, Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, President of Laryngological and Rhinological Society of Great Britain, 1896 Vice President Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, 1902 5, Vice Pres Otological Society of United Kingdom, 1902, ex Pres Cork Medical and Surgical Society, Pres Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1908 13 Pres Irish Ophthalmological Society, 1918 19, President, Cork Volunteer Training Corps, 1915, Commissioner B P Boy Scouts Association, Cork County *Publications* various reports and papers for scientific societies *Recreations* fishing, lawn tennis *Address* Rothamsted Lodge, Harpenden, Herts *Clubs* Royal Societies, Cork County, Cork

SANDFORD, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Daniel Arthur, D S O 1916, late R G A *s* of late Ven E G Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter, *b* 1882, *m*, 1918, Christine, to *d* of H S Lush, High Croft Terrace, Brighton, two *s* four *d* *Educ* St Paul's, R M A Woolwich 2nd Lt R G A 1900, Sudan Government Administration, 1910 13, H M Consul at Addis Ababa, Abyssinia 1914, served Sudan 1910 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1922, resident in Abyssinia since 1920 farming Adviser to Governor of Maji Province, Ethiopia, 1935 *Address* Addis Ababa, Abyssinia

SANDFORD, Ven Folliott George, M A Archdeacon of Doncaster since 1913 Vicar of Stainton with Hellaby since 1933, Canon of York, Prebendary of Dunnington in York Minster, 1909 Commissary to the Archbishop of Melbourne, 1905 *b* 26 April 1861, *s* of late Rev George Sandford, M A, Vicar of Ecclesall, *m* 1888 Rosamond Mary, *d* of Ralph Blakelock Smith of Bent's Green, Ecclesall, Sheffield one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sheffield Collegiate School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 2nd Class in Theological Tripos Ordained Curate of Sheffield Parish Church, 1884, Rector Holy Trinity Goodramgate, with St John del Pyke, and St Maurice, Bedern and part of Minster Yard York, 1888, Vicar of St Andrew's Sharrow, Sheffield, 1893 Member of the Sheffield School Board, 1895 Chairman, 1897 1900 and 1900 3, Vicar and Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1903 Vicar of Doncaster, 1905 28, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Huddersfield Official of the Archdeacon of Huddersfield, 1903, Chaplain to the Corporation of Doncaster, Chaplain to the 2nd Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment, 1903 5, Chaplain to the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons 1905, Hon Canon Sheffield, 1914, Hon Secretary of South Yorkshire Coalfields Church Extension Committee since 1909 *Address* Leahurst, Tickhill via Rotherham *T* Tickhill 207

SANDFORD, Kenneth Stuart, University Demonstrator and Lecturer in the Department of Geology and School of Geography, University of Oxford, Lecturer in Geography, University College, Oxford, *b* 9 Dec 1899, *y*, *s* of Horatio Sandford, J P, and *d* of Jonathan Adlington, *m* 1929, Grace Audrey Rob Prestwich, one *d* *Educ*, King's School, Rochester, University College, Oxford (Gunsley Exhibitioner) 2nd Lieut R F A (Temp Reg Army); B A (1st Class Honours Natural Science), Burdett Coutts Scholar, 1921, D Phil 1923, M A 1925, D Sc 1934 (Oxford), Daniel Pidgeon Fund, 1924 (Geological Society of London), Investigator, Industrial and Scientific Research Board, 1923 25, Geologist of Oxford University Arctic Expedition and member sledging party in North East Land, 1924, Engaged in geological research and prehistoric archæology in Nile Valley and adjoining deserts since 1925, Field Director of Prehistoric Survey, Oriental Institute (University of Chicago) since 1926, Secretary of the Commission of Pliocene and Pleistocene Terraces, International Geographical Union, since 1926, Director of its Bureau set up in 1935, University Demonstrator in Pleistocene Geology (Oxford), 1927, in Geology, and Lecturer in the Department 1935, Lecturer in the School of Geography 1932, Senior Treasurer O U Exploration Club since 1935, Past President O U, Anthropological Society, Murchison Grant, Royal Geographical Society, 1932, Libyan Desert Expedition, 1932 (Maj R A Bagnold), Member of British Government delegation to International Geological Congress Washington, U S A, 1933, F G S, Council, Royal Geographical Society, since 1934, Bolitho Gold Medal, Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1934, *Publications* Paleolithic Man and the Nile Valley in Upper and Middle Egypt, Papers in British and foreign scientific journals and memoirs on structural and stratigraphical geology, petrology and vertebrate palaeontology on geology, climate and glaciology of parts of Spitsbergen on geology and prehistoric archæology of Nile Valley, geology and geography of adjoining deserts, and of North and West Sudan Editor of the Reports of Commission of International Geographical Union etc *Recreations* travel, Territorial Army (Royal Artillery) *Address* University Museum and Merton Farm House, Eynsham, Oxford *T* Eynsham 4

SANDFORD, Thomas Frederick, C M G 1935, M B E, 1919 Senior Provincial Commissioner, Northern Rhodesia, 1936, *b* 7 Aug 1886, *s* of late Ven Ernest Grey Sandford, Archdeacon of Exeter and Ethel Maria Ruscombe Poole, *m* 1912, Rachel Dorothy Foord, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Oriel College, Oxford Probationer, N E Rhodesia 1908 Private Secretary, Administrator N E R, 1909 Native Commissioner, N Rhodesia, 1913, Acting District Commissioner (Provisional Commissioner new style), 1927, 1929 32 Member of Executive and Legislative Council, Chairman, New Capital Construction Advisory Committee at Lusaka Fellow of Royal Empire Soc, Member of Roy African Soc Member of International Institute of African Languages and Cultures *Recreations* walking hockey golf *Address* Preshute House, Marlborough, Wilts, Livingstone Northern Rhodesia

SANDHAM, E, Organized Committee for Consumptives, Chorley M P (Lab) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool 1929 31

Scotchwell, Haverfordwest *Club* Naval and Military

SAMTHAR, H H Maharaja Sir Bir Singh Deo, Maharaja of, K C I E, *cr* 1915, *b* 8 Nov 1865, *S* 1896 The State has an area of 178 square miles, and a population of 40,541, the Chief receiving a salute of 11 guns, he enjoys the title of Maharaja as a personal distinction, Kaiser i Hind medal, 1907 *Address* Samthar, Bundelkhand, Central India

SAMUEL family name of **Viscount Bearsted**

SAMUEL, Alexander Lyle-, see Lyle Samuel

SAMUEL, Sir Arthur Michael, 1st Bt *cr* 1932, of Mancroft in the City of Norwich, M P (U) Farnham Division of Surrey since Dec 1918, Parliamentary Under Secy of State for For Affairs Parliamentary Secy to the Board of Trade and Minister for Department of Overseas Trade, 1924 27, Financial Secretary to H M Treasury, 1927 29, J P Norwich, Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1912 13, received the Honorary Freedom of the City of Norwich, 1928, *b* Norwich, 6 Dec 1872 *e s* of late Benjamin Samuel of Norwich and late Rosetta, *e d* of late Philip Haldinstein of Norwich, *m* 1912, Phoebe, 2nd *d* of late Dr Alfred Chune Fletcher, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Norwich (member of the Board of Governors) Manufacturer, retired, Member of House of Commons Select Committee of Public Accounts, Chairman 1930 and 1931, Member of Joint Committee of House of Lords and House of Commons on Water Resources, 1935 36, Member of Council of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce, 1915 24, Hon Treasurer since 1929, Chairman of Governors of the Imperial Institute, 1924-27, member of Committee for Reorganisation of the Consular Service, 1916 17, Assistant to Director of Army Contracts at War Office, 1914 15 Staff Assistant, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16 author of the Programme on British Trade Policy adopted by the Chambers of Commerce of the U K at a special Conference in Feb Mar 1916, and used in June 1916 as the basis of the Paris Economic Conference of the Allies, Member of the Trade Organisation Committee (Whitley Councils) of the Ministry of Reconstruction, Member of Training Committee for Ex Officers and Grants Committee Ministry of Labour member of the (1919) Board of Trade Consultative Council, Member of House of Commons (1920) Select Committee on National Expenditure, Ministry of Munitions Investigations Committee (Chairman) 1920 Member of Board of Trade 1924 Committee to review the (1914) Bankruptcy Act Member of House of Commons Select Committee on Estimates, 1921 24 a member of the Norwich Castle Museum Committee head of one of the oldest families of purely English Jews in England *Publications* Life of Giovanni Battista Piranesi, The Working of the Bill of Exchange, An Explanation of the Overseas Trade Balance, Merchant Shipping as a Weapon against Germany, The Herring its Effect on the History of Britain The Mancroft Essays, Lectures upon the Etchings of Ancient Roman Architecture, on George Borrow, Scheme of 29 Proposals for Reform of the Bank of England and Amendment of the Bank Charter Act of 1844 *Heir* *s* Stormont M S Mancroft, *b* 1914 *Address* 48 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Paddington 2580 *Club* Carlton

SAMUEL, Sir Edward (Levien), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1898 *b* 28 April 1862, *s* of 1st Bt and Henrietta Matilda, *d* of Benjamin Goldsmid Levien of Geelong, Victoria, *S* father, 1900, *m* Ray, *d* of A Cohen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Was connected for some years with the wool business and manufacturing, completed his late brother's (Louis Samuel s) contracts for the Sutherland Dock, Sydney, and Hawkesbury Bridge, took an active part in the Volunteer movement, served for three years in the Hon Art Company of London, and four years in N S W Lancers, being one of the first members enrolled *Recreations* golf, tennis, yachting, riding, driving, fishing, a good rifle shot, fond of gardening *Heir* *s* Edward Lewis Samuel, *q v* *Address* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, S W *T* Kensington 2168

SAMUEL, Edward Lewis, late Captain R F A, Bursar, Prince of Wales Builder Fund of Toc H, *o s* of Sir Edward L Samuel, Bt, *q v*, *b* 6 Nov 1896 *Educ* Repton, Served European War with R F A, 1914 18 *Recreations* agriculture hunting tennis, music *Address* 12 Washington House, Basil Street, Knightsbridge, S W *Club* Junior Carlton

SAMUEL, Colonel Frederick Dudley, D S O 1917 a Director of M Samuel & Co Ltd, *s* of late Joseph Samuel of 30 Abercorn Place, N W, *b* 1877 *m* 1909, Dorothy, *d* of late Meyer Salaman Wentworth House, Mill Hill *Educ* City of London School Served South African War, 1901 2 (medal with three clasps), European War 1914 17 (wounded, despatches four times, D S O with bar) Hon Col 3rd (City of London) Batt London Regt (T A) *Address* 8 Montagu Square W 1 *T* Welbeck 6380 Burnells, Dunster, Somerset *T* Dunster 215 *Clubs* Constitutional, Savile, Burlington Fine Arts

SAMUEL, Harold, F R C M, pianist and composer, *b* London, 23 May 1879 *s* of Moses Samuel and Victoria *d* of late Edward Millan *Educ* Royal Coll of Music, under Dannreuther, Stanford, etc made debut as pianist at St James s Hall, 1894, has appeared at the principal London Concert Halls and with leading Orchestras and under leading Conductors throughout the British Isles Has associated himself largely with the performance of Bach s Pianoforte Works, giving six separate weeks of recitals of his music in London, an unprecedented effort, tours in U S A and the Continent *Compositions* has composed the music for a comic opera, short operettas, incidental music for plays, and many songs as well as instrumental works *Recreations* gardening, and country walking tours *Address* 34 Willoughby Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3284 *Club* Athenæum

SAMUEL, Rt Hon Sir Herbert Louis, P C 1908, G C B, *cr* 1926 G B E, *cr* 1920 M A, Hon D C L (Oxford), *b* Liverpool, 6 Nov 1870, *s* of late Edwin L Samuel and Clara Yates, *m* 1897, Beatrice, *y d* of late Ellis A Franklin, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ Coll School, Balliol Coll, Oxford (Hon Fellow 1935) First Class Hons, Oxford, 1893 contested South Oxfordshire as a Liberal, 1895 and 1900, M P (L) Cleveland Div, N Riding, Yorkshire, 1902 1918 M P (L) Darwen division Lancs 1929 35, Parliamentary Under Secretary Home Dept 1905 9, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the Cabinet), 1909 10 and 1915 16, Postmaster General, 1910 14 and 1915 16, President of the Local Government Board, 1914 15, Secretary of State for Home Affairs 1916 Chairman of Select Committee of House of Commons on National Expenditure, 1917 18, President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1918 20 British Special Commissioner to Belgium, 1919, High Commissioner, Palestine, 1920 25 Chairman, Royal Commission on Coal Industry 1925, Chairman of the Liberal Party Organisation, 1927-29 Leader of the Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1931 35 Secretary of State for Home Affairs 1931 32, President of the British Inst. of Philosophy, since 1931, Grand Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919 *Publications* Liberalism its Principles

SANDO, Lieut -Colonel Leslie Cyril, DSO, VD, JP, Reserve of Officers, auctioneer and valuer, Company Director, Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Valuers, Fellow Real Estate Institute of Australia, *b* 18 March 1888 *s* of John Anthony Sando, JP, auctioneer, *m* 1912, Dorothy Kent, *d* of John Holden Newman, Prospect, SA, and *g d* of late Professor Ralph Tate, FGS, etc, late of Adelaide, two *s* *Educ* North Adelaide Public School, School of Mines and School of Art, Adelaide Controlled Area 78A (550 cadets) under Universal Training Scheme Defence Dept started military career (Militia) with Scottish Infantry, 1908, AD of S and T 4th Military District (*i e* South Aust), 3 Aug 1914, AIF March 1915 as Captain of ASC, sailed to Egypt, May 1915, served in France till Armistice, finishing as Lt Col CO 4th Aust Div Train, returned to Australia May 1919 *Recreations* dog breeding, tennis, golf *Clubs* Naval and Military, Commonwealth, Adelaide, Victor Harbor Golf, Torrensford Golf

SANDON, Viscount, Dudley Ryder, Major, RFA (TAR), Alderman LCC since 1932, *b* 11 Oct 1892, *e s* of 5th Earl of Harrowby, *q v*, *m* 1922, Lady Helena Blanche Coventry, *e d* of late Viscount Deerhurst two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton; Christ Church, Oxford (BA) Assistant Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Jan 1919 Aug 1920, MP (U) Shrewsbury Division of Salop, Nov 1922 Nov 1923, and Oct 1924 May 1929, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir S Hoare, Secretary of State for Air, Dec 1922 Nov 1923, served European War, 1914-19 (wounded), DL Staffordshire, 1925, JP Staffordshire, 1928, Member of Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts since 1935 *Publications* England at Worship, (joint) Geography of Everyday Things *Heir* *s*, *b* 20 Dec 1922 *Address* Sandon Hall, Stafford, Burnt Norton, Campden, Gloucestershire *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

SANDON, Frank, MA (Cantab), Life Fellow Royal Statistical Society, Member of Royal Society of Teachers Headmaster Corporation Grammar School, Plymouth, since 1929, *b* 3 June 1890, *e s* of late Robert Sandon, HM Examiner of Patents, and Louisa Rudkins Watts, *m* 1919, Sophie, 2nd *d* of Carl Gugenheim and Laura Maison, no c *Educ* Burghley Road Board School Owens School, Islington (Foundation Scholar), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman) Head of List, with University Prize, Cambridge Senior Locals Dec 1907 Wrangler, 1912 Diploma (with distinction) in Education, Oxford, 1925, Higher Division Clerk, Home Office, 1913 19, Friends Ambulance Unit, 1916 19, Mathematics and Form Master, Sheffield CSS, 1919-20, Roan School, 1920 21, Highgate School, 1921 1923, West Ham Secondary School, 1923 29, Hon Lecturer Working Men's College, 1914-16, Lecturer in Statistics, LCC, 1920 29, Examiner, NUJMB, 1927 29, 1932 33, London University, 1928 31, Education Committees of LCC 1930 and Birmingham 1930 36 International Institute Examinations Inquiry, 1924 Civil Service Commission, 1930, formerly IAAM Executive and Education Committee and STUTIS Committee Vice-President, Plymouth Institution *Publications* mathematical, statistical and pedagogical articles, notes, reviews, etc, in Mathematical Gazette, Biometrika, Forum of Education, British Journal of Educational Psychology, AMA, JSS, Over the Hills, Bulletin International de l'Enseignement Secondaire, Proc Brit Ass, etc Annals of Eugenics, Every-Day Mathematics, Wightman's Mathematical Tables, Wightman's Arithmetical Tables *Recreations* swimming (CUSC, Blue, 1910 12, British team, Olympic Games, Stockholm, 1912, author of Floating in ASA Swimming and Swimming Times, Hon Rep Royal Life Saving Society) Fell Walking and Rambling (Sec Leader, Host, formerly General Committee, Holiday Fellowship, President Plymouth HF and Chairman Plymouth and District Youth Hostels Association) *Address* Gray Garth, Crownhill, Plymouth, Devon *T* Crownhill 71289 *Club* Cambridge Union

SANDS, Percy Cooper, MA, JP, Headmaster, Pocklington Sch since 1915, *b* 3 Feb 1883, *s* of John and Annie Maria Sands, *m* 1909, Olive Clara Cowley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar, Fellow) Composition Master of the City of London School EC 1906 14, Thirlwall Medal Cambridge University 1907, Income Tax Commissioner, Member of the East Riding Higher Education Committee *Publications* Client Princes of the Roman Empire, Gods and Heroes, Literary Genius of the Old Testament, Literary Genius of the New Testament, Forty-five Talks for Bible Classes *Recreations* cricket, tennis, fives *Address* Pocklington School, E Yorks *T* Pocklington 25

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, *cr* 1660, **George Charles Montagu,** Viscount Hinchingbrooke and Baron Montagu of St Neots (1660), Trustee of Tate Gallery since 1934, *b* 29 Dec 1874, *e s* of late Admiral Hon VA and Lady Agneta Montagu, *d* of 4th Earl of Hardwicke *m* 1905, Alberta, *d* of late William Sturges, New York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford, MA Assistant private secretary to President Board of Agriculture, 1898 1900, Private Secretary (unpaid) to President of Local Government Board, 1900 3, MP (C) South Huntingdonshire, 1900 6, JP, Alderman, and Chairman 1933, CC, Hunts, Lord-Lieutenant and custos rotulorum since 1922, Chairman Hunts Territorial Army Association, FSA 1929, Chairman of Bishop's Advisory Committee (Ely Diocese), Trustee of Tate Gallery, 1935, Member of Committee of the Contemporary Art Society, Director of the Exchange Telegraph Company, Chairman Central Prisoners of War Committee *Publications* Ten Years of Locomotive Progress, 1907, Windows, 1924, The Bridle-Way, 1925, In a Green Shade, 1928 *Heir* *s* Viscount Hinchingbrooke, *q v* *Address* Hinchingbrooke Huntingdon *T* Huntingdon 52 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts

See also Sir T A V Best, Sir Oliver H A Hart Dyke

SANDYS, family name of **Baron Sandys**

SANDYS, 5th Baron (*cr* 1802), **Michael Edwin Marcus Sandys,** *b* 31 Dec 1855 *s* of 3rd Baron and Louisa, *d* of Joseph Blake, Gloucester Place, London, *m* 1886, Marjorie Clara Pentreath (*d* 1929), *d* of late John Morgan, Brighton, *S* brother, 1904 *Heir* c Lt Col AFS Hill, *q v* *Address* 49 Hallam Street W1 *T* Langham 1529, Ombersley Court, Worcestershire *Clubs* Turf, Brooks's, Orleans

SANDYS, Duncan, MP (C Nat) Norwood Division of Lambeth since 1935, *b* 24 Jan 1908, *o s* of Capt George Sandys, *q v*, and Mrs Frederick Lister, *m* 1935, Diana, *e d* of Rt Hon Winston Churchill, *q v*, one *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College Oxford (Hons Degree in History) Entered Diplomatic Service and appointed to HM Embassy in Berlin, 1930, studied conditions in Russia and Siberia, 1931, attached to United Kingdom delegation to Reparations Conference, Lausanne, 1932, trans-

SANDBACH, John Brown, K C 1925, Metropolitan Police Magistrate since 1926, 2nd *s* of late Rev Francis B Sandbach, *m* Helen Vawdrey Sandbach, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Leys School and King s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902, Northern Circuit *Publication* The Law of Motor Cars *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* St Ives, Northwood Middlesex *T* Northwood 580 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SANDBERG, Christer Peter, O B E 1920 M Inst C E, *b* 1876, *s* of late Christer Peter Sandberg, M I C E, *m* 1903, Alexandra, *d* of late Alexander Forbes *Educ* Dulwich College Consulting Engineer to Chinese Government and other railways, Commander of Chinese Order of Chia Ho (3rd class) 1922 and Commander of Siamese Order of the White Elephant, 1925 *Address* Crockham Hill, Kent, 40 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6217

SANDBROOK, John Arthur, Editor in Chief Western Mail and Echo, Ltd, since 1931, *b* 3 May 1876 *Educ* Swansea Grammar School Entered journalism, 1892, Chief Assistant Editor, Western Mail, Cardiff, 1902 1910 Editor of The Englishman, Calcutta, 1910 22, served in South African War (medal, 5 clasps), special correspondent, Mesopotamia, 1917, Western Front (with Indian Press dele gation), 1918, Waziristan and North West Frontier, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 94 Penceiseley Road, Llandaff *T* Llandaff 81 *Clubs* Constitutional Cardiff and County Cardiff, Bengal, Calcutta

SANDBURG, Carl, *b* Galesburg, Ill, 6 Jan 1878, *s* of August Sandburg and Clara Anderson, *m* 1908, Lillian Steichen, Milwau kee, three *d* *Educ* Lombard College, Gales burg Secretary to Mayor of Milwaukee, 1910 1912, associate editor, System Magazine, Chicago, 1913, editorial writer, Chicago Daily News, Levinson Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914, shared one half prize of Poetry Society of America (Pulitzer award), 1919 and 1921, Private, Co C 6th Ill Vols 1898 active service in Porto Rico, Member, editorial board National Labor Defence Council, Stockholm Corre spondent Newspaper Enterprise Association, 1918, Litt D Lombard College, 1927, Knox College 1928, Northwestern University, 1931 *Publications* Chicago Poems, 1916, Corn huskers, 1918, The Chicago Race Riots, 1919, Smoke and Steel, 1920, Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922, Rootabaga Stories, 1922, Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923, Abraham Lincoln The Prairie Years (2 vols), 1926, The American Songbag, 1927, Good Morning, America, 1928, Steichen the Photographer, 1929, Potato Face, Early Moon, 1930, Mary Lincoln Wife and Widow, 1932 *Address* Harbert, Mich U S A

SANDEMAN, Sir Alexander N S, see Sandeman Sir N S

SANDEMAN, Col Donald George, C I E 1926, late Q V O Corps of Guides, Indian Army, *b* Naini Tal India, 14 Oct 1884, *s* of Colonel J T Sandeman, late Indian Survey Department, *nephew* of Sir Robert Sandeman, K C S I, late Indian Political Department *m* 1920, Isabel Stella, *d* of late John Cockburn, North Berwick, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Commissioned 1903, attached to 2nd Bn Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1903 4, appointed to 25th Punjabis Indian Army, 1904, transferred to Q V O Corps of Guides, 1904 General Staff, Intelligence, Army Headquarters 1919 24, Commandant Kitchener College, India 1932 33, President Cantonment Board Secunderabad and Joint Secretary for Education, Hyderabad Administered Areas 1933 34 Comdt Mewar Bhil Corps and Assistant Resident in Mewar, 1935 36, served Zakka Khel Expedition, 1908, Mohmund Expedition, 1908, European War, North-West Frontier, 1915 16 (despatches), Mesopotamia, 1917, Palestine and Syria, 1918 (despatches), 3rd Afghan War, 1919; Waziristan, Razmak Field Force, 1922 (despatches), Brevet Col 1931, Col 1932, retired from Army 1934 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SANDEMAN, Edward, M Sc, M Inst C E, M I W E, consulting civil engineer, *b* 8 Dec 1862, 5th *s* of late Wm Sandeman of Hollin Bank, Church, Lancashire, *m* Edith Mary, *d* of William P Vosper, Merafield, Plympton St Mary, Devon, two *s* Con structed works for supplying Plymouth with water from Dartmoor, whilst acting as Water Engineer to that town, 1891 1900 Chief Engineer to Derwent Valley Water Board, 1900 and during succeeding 12 years con structed works of water supply costing three millions sterling for supply of Leicester, Derby, Nottingham, Sheffield, and the county of Derby *Address* 15 Victoria Street, West minster, S W 1 *T* Abbey 1440 *Club* St Stephen s

SANDEMAN, Lieut -Colonel Gerald Robert D S O 1918, M C, late The Border Regiment, *b* 1882, *s* of late Colonel J E Sandeman, Bengal Staff Corps; *m* 1911 Ena Mary, *d* of late Lieut -Col M Walker Heneage Coldstream Guards, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps), Somaliland, 1909 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, M C, D S O, 1914-15 star two medals), N W Frontier of India, 1930 (despatches, Bar to D S O), Commanded 1st Batt Border Regt 1931 32, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Jawley ford Lodge, Fleet, Hants

SANDEMAN, Sir Nairne Stewart, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, M P (C) Middleton and Prestwich Division of Lancashire since 1923, *b* 12 Oct 1876, *s* of late Col Frank Stewart Sandeman of Stanley, Perthshire, and Laura Condie *m* 1902, Evelyn F J *d* of late Thomas Bell, Hazlewood, Broughty Ferry *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Four years in North British Mercantile Insur ance Co, Edinburgh, afterwards in Frank Stewart Sandeman & Sons, Ltd, jute and cotton spinners manufacturers of Dundee and Stanley, Perthshire, now Director of Dawnay, Day & Co Ltd *Recreation* golf *Heir* none *Address* 61 Tufton Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 1949, Kenlygreen, Boarhills, Fife, *T* Boarhills 44 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

SANDERS, family name of **Baron Bayford**

SANDERS, Sir Charles John Ough, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918 Commander of Crown of Italy Assoc M I N A and Treasurer, *b* 1865, *s* of late James C Sanders, Devonport *m* 1891, Agnes Jessie, *d* of late Howell Hughes, Llanelly, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King s College, London Entered Civil Service, 1885, served in Marine Department, Board of Trade, until 1917, Secy of International Load Line Conferences and various Departmental Committees Director of Shipbuilding Work, Ministry of Shipping, 1917, and later Assistant to the Controller General of Merchant Ship building, 1918 19 Chairman of the Con ference and Works Board of the Shipbuilding Employers Federation, 1918 27, and Secretary of Federation, Chairman of Board of Trade Committee on Load Lines of Merchant Ships 1927 29, British Delegate at International Load Line Conference, 1930; a well known worker amongst the poor in all kinds of religious, social, and philanthropic work, Chairman of Council of Shaftesbury Society and Ragged School Union, 1918, 1919, 1929 and 1936, Treasurer since 1933 *Publications* Carest Thou Not?, Spun Yarn, newspaper and maga

County, 1925-34 *Recreations* tennis, squash racquets, swimming *Address* 55 The Avenue, Surbiton *T* Elmbridge 2153

See also G F Sanger

SANGLI, Ruler of; H H Lieutenant Meherban Shreemant, **Sir Chinta Manrao Dhundirao,** alias Appasaheb Patwardhan, K C I E, cr 1923, b 14 Feb 1890, succeeded 1903, cr His Highness, 1927 Receives a personal salute of eleven guns *Address* Sangli Bombay Presidency, India

SANGSTER, Maj -Gen Patrick Barclay, C B 1928, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1933, b Rogart, 28 Aug 1872 s of Patrick Williamson Sangster, J P, of Rovie, Rogart Sutherland, m 1904, Jeanie Murphy, 2nd d of Major Francis Eastwood of Castletown, Dundalk, Co Louth, one s one d *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Commissioned Indian unattached List, Indian Army, 1894, joined Hampshire Regt in India, 1895, 2nd Lancers, 1896; served Tirah Campaign, 1897-98 (medal and two clasps), Adjutant 2nd Lancers, 1902-6, served as Brigade Major of Ferozepore Infantry Brigade in France, 1914-15, and later as D A A and Q M G Indian Cavalry Corps, commanded 29th Lancers in France and Palestine, 1916-20, latterly Brig Gen commanding 11th Cavalry Brigade (C M G, D S O, despatches four times), Colonel Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor, C P India, 1921-24, Commanded Rangoon Brigade Area, 1924-26, and officiating Command Burma District Mar to Oct 1925, Commanded 9th Jhansi Infantry Brigade 1926-28 (overseas Shanghai Defence Force Feb-Sep 1927), retired, 1928 *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Nepean Street, Roehampton S W 15 *T* Putney 7046

SANGSTER, William Peter, C S I 1925, C I E 1915, M I C E, b Karachi, India, of Scotch parents, 23 June 1872, s of W Sangster, Superintendent of Works, Karachi Harbour Works, India *Educ* Blair Lodge School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Entered Public Works Department, India, from Coopers Hill College, served in Irrigation Branch, P W D, Punjab, since 1894, rose through the various ranks to Chief Engineer, constructed, among numerous other works, the Headworks of the Lower Jhelum Canal and the Headworks, Main Canal and Branches of the Upper Swat Canal, including the Malakand Tunnel, retired, 1927 *Publications* numerous departmental pamphlets and papers *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Woodcroft, Davidson s Mains, Midlothian *Clubs* East India United Service, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

SANKEY, family name of **Viscount Sankey**

SANKEY, 1st Viscount, cr 1932, of Moreton, Co Gloucester **John Sankey,** Baron, cr 1929, P C 1928, G B E, cr 1917, Kt, cr 1914 D C L (Hon) Oxford L L D (Hon), Universities of Wales, Cambridge and Bristol b Moreton, 26 Oct 1866 s of Thomas and Catalina Sankey unmarried *Educ* Lancing College, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar Hon Fellow, M A, B C L) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1892, K C 1909, Bencher, 1914, Chancellor of the Diocese of Llandaff, 1909-14, a Judge of the King s Bench Division, 1914-1928, a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1928-29 Lord Chancellor 1929-35, a British member of the Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, since 1930, Chairman of the Aliens Advisory Committee, 1915 Chm of Coal Industry Commission, 1919 Knight of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, a Governor of Keble College and Pusey House, Oxford, Life Member of the Governing Body and of the Representative Body of the Church in Wales President of the British Institute of Adult Education Chairman of the Imperial Relations Committee of the Imperial Conference, 1930, Chairman of the Federal Structure Committee of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930, High Steward of Oxford University, 1930, a member of the Court of the University of Wales, Vice-President of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1935, Treasurer of Middle Temple, 1935, Chairman of College Committee University College, University of London, 1936, of the Standing Committee of National Society, 1936, of Lancing College School Committee, 1936 *Recreations* travelling and walking *Address* 13 Albert Place, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 6060 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick

SANKEY, Lt -Col Crofton Edward Pym, D S O 1915 R E (retired), s of late Capt M H P R Sankey, C B O B E b 17 May 1877, m 1908, Gertrude Marion Keefer *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich First Commission Royal Engineers 1896, Capt 1905, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, First Assistant Instructor, School of Military Engineering, 1908-12, Instructor, 1914, served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War 1914-18 (despatches, D S O and bar Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre (avec Palmes)), Resident Engineer, St Paul s Cathedral Preservation, 1925-30 *Club* United Service

SANKEY, Col Sir Stuart, K B E, cr 1927, C V O 1918, J P, D L (County of London), b 4 May 1854, m 1884, Josephine, o surv c of Hon George Annesley, two d *Educ* Marlborough, Christ Church, Oxford, Snell Exhibitioner, B A, 1878, M A, 1893 Barrister, Inner Temple, 1878, South Eastern Circuit, formerly one of the Counsel for the Treasury and a Revising Barrister on S E Circuit Member L C C (City Division) 1901-13 Vice Chairman, 1907-8, one of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London formerly member Thames Conservancy, Recorder of Fordwich, 1883-1902, Recorder of Faversham, 1902-5, Recorder of Margate 1905-13, Remembrancer of City of London, 1913-27, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1913 Knight Commander Order of the Danebrog, 1914, Commander of Order of St Sava, Commander of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1921, Commander of the Order of the Crown (Roumania) Commander Order of the Crown (Italy), Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium), Lt Col commanding the Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, 1909-13, Brevet Col 1913, acted as Adjutant for two years, V D, Commanded the West Group of the County of London Vol Regt during the War Governor, Deputy-Treasurer and Almoner of Christ s Hospital, sometime Chairman Paddington Division of Justices for the County of London, Governor of The Polytechnic, Regent Street Chairman City of London Branch of British Red Cross Society, a Commissioner of Land Tax for the City of London, a member of Board of Management of St Mary s Hospital, Paddington *Recreations* shooting, Marlborough Shooting Eight, 1870-73 (Captain, 1873) Oxford Shooting Eight 1874-77 (Captain, 1877), golf *Address* 35 Queensborough Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2577 *Club* New University

See also W F Challinor

SANKEY, W F, see Illmer-Sankey

SANSOM, Charles Lane, C M G 1917, F R C S (Edin), M R C S (Eng) D P H, L S A, K C J P Cross of Isabella of Spain, late Principal Medical Officer, Federated Malay States b 10 June 1862 s of James Sansom, Civil Service, retired, m Edith Elizabeth, 2nd d of Henry Wring, Beenham House, Berks, two s one d *Educ* King s College, London Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, London, Member of several Royal Commissions,

tary School, Polytechnics, Evening Classes, Berlin University Commenced work at eleven years of age, farmer s boy, then clerk, afterwards Lecturer under Hutchinson Trust Scheme, Secretary of Fabian Society, 1914 20, Member of Staff, International Labour Office, League of Nations, 1920-29 (Deputy Chief of Administrative Section), joined Social Democratic Federation, 1888, Fabian Society, 1892, Alderman L C C, 1904-10, Member of L C C Education Committee, 1904-13 contested (Lab) Portsmouth, 1906 and 1910, Finan Sec to War Office 1930 31, Member of National Executive Labour Party, 1913-15, served in Army during European War at home and abroad and was given rank of Captain *Publications* Political Reorganisation of the People, Early Socialist Days, numerous pamphlets, including Fabian Tracts on Social and Industrial Questions *Recreation* reading *Address* 3 Baskerville Road, S W 18

SANDERSON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, of Hunmanby, **Henry Sanderson Furniss,** M A, *b* 1868, *e s* of late Thomas Sanderson Furniss, of Higham House, Stratford St Mary, Suffolk, *m* 1902, Averil Dorothy, *o d* of late H F Nicholl, Bear Place, Twyford, Berks *Educ* privately, Hertford College, Oxford 2nd Class in Honours School of Modern History, 1893, Oxford University Diploma in Economics with distinction 1906, Lecturer and Tutor in Economics, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1907-16 Principal of Ruskin College, Oxford, 1916 25, Member Central Executive Workers Educational Association, 1915-35, Labour candidate for the University of Oxford, General Election, 1918 *Publications* C S Buxton, a Memoir, 1914, Memories of Sixty Years, 1931, Contributor to The Economic Journal and other periodicals, editor of The Industrial Outlook, 1917 *Address* 8 Sloane Gardens, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6512, The Pightle, Sheringam, Norfolk *Club* National Labour

SANDERSON, Sir Frank Bernard, 1st Bt, *cr* 1920, M P (C) Ealing since 1931, Chairman of Salts (Saltaire), Ltd, J & J Crombie, Ltd, Aberdeen, and Humber Fishing and Fish Manure Co Ltd, Director United Premier Oil and Cake Co Ltd, *b* Hull, 4 Oct 1880, 7th *s* of late John Sanderson, Hull, *m* Amy Edith, *d* of David Wing, Scarborough two *s* one *d* Gave evidence before the Committee on Edible and Oil-producing Nuts and Seeds, West Africa, at the Colonial Office, 1915, controller Trench Warfare National Filling Factories and Stores, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 19, controller of Aircraft Ammunition Filling, and Chemical Ammunition Filling, 1916 19, organised, staffed, and served as Director of all such National Factories and Stores, services given in an honorary capacity, was a member of several Committees of the Ministry, and made recommendations on demobilisation and reconstruction after the War, M P (C) Darwen Division (Lancs) 1922-23, and 1924 29, contested, May 1929 Member of the Parliamentary Delegation to visit Poland, 1925, Member of the Empire Parliamentary Delegation to visit Canada, 1928, has travelled extensively *Heir e s* Frank Philip Bryan Sanderson [*b* 18 Feb 1910, *m* 1933, Annette Irene Caroline, *d* of late Col Korab Laskowski, Warsaw, and *g d* of late Gen Count de Castellaz, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stowe, Pembroke College, Oxford *Address* Lychgate Cottage, Scaynes Hill, Sussex] *Address* Malling Deanery, Lewes, Sussex *T* Lewes 90, 48 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1373 *Clubs* Unionist, 1900, Constitutional Carlton

SANDERSON, John, *b* Victoria, Australia, 26 Dec 1868, *s* of John Sanderson and Agnes Roberts, *m* 1908, Mary Stratford Hunt, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Came to England, 1870, returned to Australia, 1893, Member of the firm of John Sanderson & Co, Melbourne and Sydney, during War was a member of the Federal Repatriation Commission, came back to London in 1920 and later became a Director of the Australian Agricultural Co, The Bank of Australasia, The Australian Mercantile, Land and Finance Co, Ltd (Chairman since 1934) *Address* 2 Mansfield Street, W 1, 47 Gresham Street, E C 2 *T* Langham 3680 *Clubs* Brooks's, Oriental, City of London

SANDERSON, Rt Hon Sir Lancelot, P C 1926, Kt, *cr* 1915, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions for the County of Lancashire holden at Lancaster, 1927, and of Westmorland Quarter Sessions since 1936, *b* 24 Oct 1863, *e s* of late John Sanderson, J P, of Ward House, Ellel, near Lancs, *m* 1891, Edith Mabel (*d* 1926), *d* of Alfred Fletcher, D L, of Allerton, near Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elstree, Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (LL B 1885, M A 1895) Called to Bar at Inner Temple, 1886, K C 1903, contested (U) the City of Carlisle, 1905, M P (U) Appleby Division, Westmorland, 1910 15, Recorder of Wigan, 1901 15, Vice Chancellor of the Calcutta University, 1918, Chief Justice of Bengal, 1915 26, Member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council 1926 35 *Address* Ward House, Ellel, Lancaster *T* Galgate 16 *Club* Carlton

SANDERSON, Robert, C I E 1935, late Indian Educational Service, *b* 6 Jan 1881, *m* 1910, Jean, *d* of John Barbour, South Shields *Educ* Shields High School, St John s College, Oxford B A 1904, M A 1907, entered Indian Educational Service, 1909 Director of Public Instruction, Punjab, 1931, retired, 1936 *Address* Radcot House, Clanfield Oxon

SANDERSON, Colonel William Denziloe, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Warwickshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regts, *b* 1868, *m* 1923, Lilian, *widow* of Lt Cdr W Crawfurd Harrison, R N Served Nile Expedition, 1898 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal and six clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1918 *Address* 3 Whitwell Road, Southsea *Club* Junior Constitutional

SANDERSON, William Waite, C B E 1921, Chartered Surveyor, Joint Consulting Valuer, Newcastle Rating Committee, and in private practice, *b* Newcastle upon Tyne, 19 April 1868, *s* of Thomas Barkas Sanderson, *m* 1905, Winifred Norah Young, Sutton, Surrey, four *d* Deputy Chief Valuer, War Office, during European War Later Chief Valuer of Factories, Disposal Board, under Lord Inverforth, Past President Auctioneers' and Estate Agents Institute, Past President of the Rating Surveyors Association, and holding various other appointments in connection with his profession *Address* Underwood, Riding Mill, Northumberland *Club* Constitutional

SANDERSON-WELLS, John Sanderson, R I, illustrator and painter *b* Aug 1872 *Publications* Sporting Pictures *Address* 8 Bedford Park Mansions, W 4 *T* 1285 Chiswick *Club* Arts

SANDES, A J T, *see* Fleming Sandes

SANDES, Lt-Col Edward Warren Caulfeild, D S O 1919, M C, R E, retd, *b* 1880, *o s* of late Colonel H T T Sandes, R A, *m* 1919, Sylvia Mary, *d* of late Henry Francis Sneyd Kynnersley and Mrs Sneyd Kynnersley of 54 Greenhill, Weymouth, one *s* one *d* Commissioned, 1899, Lieut 1902, Captain, 1908, Major, 1916, Lt-Colonel, 1925, served in military employment in India, 1902-10, Professor of Civil Engineering, Thomason College, Roorkee, India, 1910-1915, Principal, Thomason College, 1921 30, served European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 16

brought him to England, where he played in London the Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra No 1 in B flat minor in 1889, is an honorary member of the Royal Philharmonic Society, for whom he has played on fifteen occasions *Publications* over thirty works for piano *Recreations* chess, reading, and visiting beautiful places

SAPPER, *see* McNeile, Lt Col Cyril

SAPRU, Rt Hon Sir Tej Bahadur, P C 1934, K C S I, cr 1923, LL D, Advocate, High Court of Judicature at Allahabad, widower, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Agra College, Agra President of Indian Liberal Federation, at one time President of the All India Congress Committee, Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council, 1913 16, Member of the Imperial Legislative Council, 1916 20, Law Member of the Viceroy s Executive Council 1920 23, represented Government of India at the Imperial Conference, London, 1923, Delegate at the Round Table Conferences in London, 1930, 1931 and 1932, and the Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1933, is a Zemindar (landlord) *Address* Allahabad, U P, India

SAPTE, Maj Francis, D S O 1900, late Middlesex Regt, *b* 26 Apr 1862, *s* of late Capt William Sapte, *m* 1925, Jessie Eleanor, *d* of late John Widdows and Mrs Widdows, Skewbarron, Kendal *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Entered army, 1882, Captain, 1890, Adjutant, 6th Batt 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasp, King s medal with 2 clasps, D S O), retired, 1902 *Address* Highdown Exeter Road, Teignmouth *Clubs* Junior United Service

SARA, Rev Edmund Willoughby, M A, Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of Truro Cathedral, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Truro Director of Religious Education in the Diocese of Truro, Chaplain to the Truro Diocesan Training College, *b* 1891, *s* of William George Willoughby Sara, *m* 1919 *Educ* King s College, Taunton, Trinity College Dublin, Salisbury Theological College Curate of Holy Trinity, Weymouth, 1915 16 Gillingham, Dorset, 1917 19, Organising Secretary of Church of England Secondary School Institute, 1920 21, Secretary of Church of England Sunday School Institute, 1921 25, Director of Sunday Schools in the Diocese of London, 1925 26, Director of the London Diocesan Council for Youth 1926 28, Vicar of St John s, Walham Green, 1928 32, Secretary of the Canterbury Provincial Council for Sunday Schools and Youth movements since 1926 *Publications* Teaching Method in the Sunday School, From Alban to Bede, Young Men and Maidens Contributed to The Sunday School in the Modern World, Good Friday The Teaching Church *Recreations* novel reading and gardening *Address* Benson House, Truro *T* Truro 357

SARAWAK, Rajah of, H H Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, G C M G, cr 1927, *b* London, Sep 1874, *s* of H H Charles Brooke, G C M G, 2nd Rajah, and Margaret (*see* Sarawak, H H Margaret of), *d* of Clayton de Windt, Blunsden Hall, Wilts *S* father, 1917, *m* 1911, Hon Sylvia Brett (author of Sylvia of Sarawak An Autobiography 1936) *d* of 2nd Viscount Esher, three *d* *Educ* Clevedon, Winchester Magdalene College, Cambridge Joined his father in Sarawak to study the duties of government, 1897 has led several expeditions into the far interior of the country to punish head hunters understands the management of natives rules over a population of 500 000 souls and a country 40 000 sq miles in extent *Heir b* Major Bertram W Brooke (H H The Tuan Muda) *Address* Astana, Kuching Sarawak, Ridgefield, Courtenay Avenue, N 6

See also Earl of Inchcape

SARAWAK, Bishop of, *see* Labuan

SARAWAK, H H Ranee Margaret of, *o d* of Captain de Windt of Blunsdon Hall, Highworth, Wilts and Dinnington, Northumberland, *m* 1869 late H H Charles Brooke, G C M G, 2nd Rajah of Sarawak, two *s* Lived many years in Sarawak *Publications* My Life in Sarawak, Impromptus, Good Morning and Good Night, 1934 *Recreations* music, literature *Address* 2 Albert Road, N W, Chy An Chy, Lelant, Cornwall *T* Hayle 96

SARBADHIKARY, *see* Sarvadhikary

SAREL, Rear-Adm Colin Alfred Molyneux, O B E, Royal Navy, retired, *b* Rollesby Hall, Great Yarmouth, 10 Aug 1880, *s* of late Major General Henry Andrew Sarel and Phyllis, *d* of late Rev More Molyneux of Compton, Guildford, *m* 1907, Mabel, *d* of late Howard Rumney, solicitor, London, two *d* *Educ* Stubbington, Fareham, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth, 1904 1906 Midshipman in Magnificent, Renown (Flag of Sir John Fisher), Pelican, and Cruiser, Sub Lieutenant, 1900, Greenwich and Portsmouth Colleges, Fairy, Decoy, Lieutenant, 1902, Retribution, Gibraltar, Vernon, Ramillies, Africa, Lieut Commander, 1910, Actaeon, Berwick, Queen Commander, 1914, Cornwallis in Dardanelles (wounded and invalided), Naval Mission in Greece, 1916, minelaying at Scapa Flow, Dover, and coasts of England and Scotland, 1917 18, in command of Espiegle in Persian Gulf, 1919 20, Capt 1920, Assistance, 1922 24, Calypso, 1925 26, Captain in Charge, Bermuda Dockyard, 1926-28, Argus, Aircraft Carrier, 1929 30, Flag Captain and Chief of Staff to Vice Admiral Commanding Reserve Fleet, Constance and Frobisher, 1930 32, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1932, Second Naval Member of Australian Naval Board and Captain Supt of Training and in command of Flinders Naval Depot, 1932 34 stations served on Channel, Mediterranean, North America and West Indies, East Indies, Australia *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Flinders, Cooden Beach, Bexhill *T* Cooden 419, Barwon Heads, Camber, Rye *Club* United Service

SAREL, Colonel George Benedict Molyneux, C S I 1922 (retired) *s* of late Lt Gen H A Sarel, C B, *m* Nan I Ross, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Gazetted to Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1890, to 11th Bengal Lancers, 1894, commanded 11th K E O Lancers, 1916-21, served Chitral Expedition, 1895, China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1, European War, 1914-18, N Iraq 1919 21 *Recreations* hunting, shooting and yachting *Address* Brackendene, Grayshott, Hants *Club* Royal Cruising

SAREL, Rev Prebendary Sydney Lancaster, Rector of St Matthew s, Bethnal Green, and Rural Dean of Bethnal Green since 1916, Vicar of St Philip s, Bethnal Green (in plurality) 1933 *s* of Thomas Sarel, unmarried *Educ* Tonbridge, Keble College, Oxford Science Master of Borlase School, Marlow, 1895, Resident at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1896 97, Student at Cuddesdon College, 1897 1898, Deacon, 1898 Priest, 1899, Curate of St Saviour s, Hoxton, 1898 1908, Vicar of St Thomas s, Bethnal Green, 1908 16, Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral, 1927 *Recreations* cinder track walking and running, road walking, cross country running, lawn tennis, represented the United Kingdom in the 3500 metres walking race in the Olympic Games, 1908, Vice-President London Athletic Club, President, 1928 *Address* St Matthew s Rectory, Hereford Street, Bethnal Green, E 2 *T* Bishopsgate 1005

SARELL, Philip Charles, *b* Constantinople 17 Feb 1866 *s* of Richard Sarell M D, F R C P, late of Constantinople, *m* Ethel Ida

SANDHURST, Bishop of, see McCarthy, Rt Rev J

SANDHURST, 4th Baron, cr 1871; **Ralph Sheldon Mansfield,** O B E , late Capt R E , Assistant Managing Director, Hatch, Mansfield & Co Ltd , b 1892, e s of 3rd Baron and Edith Mary, d of John Higson S father 1933, m 1917, Victoria Morley, o c of Edward Berners Upcher of Kirkby, Cane, Sheringham, two s one d *Educ* Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Enlisted Royal Engineers (Signal Service), Aug 1914 received commission, Sep 1914 (despatches, O B E), London Organising Secretary Royal National Lifeboat Institution, 1922 30 *Heir* s Hon John Edward Terence Mansfield, b 4 Sep 1920 *Address* 51 Queen's Gate Gardens, S W 7, *T* Western 5510, Edgebrook, Sheringham, Norfolk, *T* Sheringham 107. *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SANDIFORD, Peter, M Sc , (Manc) M A , Ph D (Columbia), Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of Educational Research University of Toronto, b Little Hayfield, Derbyshire, 15 Jan 1882, o s of John E Sandiford, engineer, m 1912, Betti Primrose, d of Alfred Paterson, one s one d *Educ* New Mills Secondary School, University of Manchester Columbia University, New York Mackie Scholar, 1901 5, Derbyshire County Major Scholar, 1901 4 University Scholar, Manchester, 1905 6, Fellow of Teachers College, Columbia University, 1908 9, Medal For Merit, Columbia University, 1930, President, Manchester University Students Union, 1907 8, Assistant Lecturer, Manchester University, 1906 8, Tutor, Teachers' College, Columbia University, 1909 10, Lecturer in Education, 1910 1913, and Superintendent of the Fielden Demonstration Schools, Manchester University, 1911 1913 *Publications* Training of Teachers in England and Wales, Mental and Physical Life of SchoolChildren Educational Psychology an Objective Study 1928, Editor, Comparative Education, Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Countries, editor Adult Education in Canada, (with J A Long) Validation of Test Items contributed to Sadler's Continuation Schools in England and Elsewhere, Fielden Demonstration Schools Records, I and II , Monroe's Cyclopædia of Education, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* University of Toronto, Canada *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

SANDILANDS, family name of **Baron Torphichen**

SANDILANDS, George Sommerville, Cavaliere della Corona d Italia, Art Critic, Daily Herald, etc , Prospective Labour Parliamentary Candidate for Chelsea, contested Harrow 1931, Town Councillor for Greenford Ward of Ealing 1929 32 b Glasgow, 1889, s of John Sandilands, Lanark, and Isabella Sinclair Sandilands, Caithness, m 1921, F M Bonner, two s *Educ* High School, Glasgow, University College, London Army, 1914-19 Secretary Faculty of Arts French Institute since 1921 Writer of articles in Commercial Art on some of our greatest poster artists E McKnight Kauffer, Gregory Brown, Horace Taylor, reviewer for Artwork, Sunday Referee, contributor to The Studio and to almost all the London dailies, has conducted tours for working people in France, Holland, etc , Officier d Académie, 1929 L C C Lecturer Chairman Greenford Labour Party, 1929 *Publications* The Enthusiast, and other Poems, Atalanta, or The Future of Sport (To-day and To morrow Series) (English and American editions), The Water-Colours of Frank Brangwyn R A The Water Colours of W Russell Flint, A R A , The Water-Colours of J M W Turner, R A , The Water Colours of R P Bonington, Artists Country, 1932 *Recreations* travel, even of the most hectic kind, in 1928 visited twelve European countries in a month 4000 miles in thirty days *Address* Rodmersham, Greenford Gardens, Greenford, Middlesex *T* Southall 1765

SANDILANDS, Brig Harold Richard, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late Northumberland Fusiliers, b 1876 Served South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps, despatches), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , Brevet Lt -Col , C M G), Commander Peshawar Brigade, 1929 32 ; retired pay, 1932 *Publication* The 23rd Division, 1914 19, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

SANDILANDS, Maj -Gen James Walter, C B 1919, C M G 1916; D S O 1902, late 2nd Cameron Highlanders, b 6 Sep 1874, 2nd s of late A. Sandilands *Educ* Harrow 2nd Lieutenant 1897, Lieutenant, 1898, Captain, 1901, Major, 1915, served Soudan Campaign, 1898 (Khedive's medal, two clasps), Atbara, Khartum (Queen's medal despatches), served South African campaign (Queen's medal 5 clasps—Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Witterbergen, S Africa, 1901), dangerously wounded, Nooitgedacht (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B , C M G , Bt Col), General Staff, Western Command, 1905 9, Staff College, 1909 10, Commanded an Infantry Brigade, 1916 24, Military Attaché at The Hague, 1924 28, also Berlin, 1927 28, Maj Gen 1928, General Officer Commanding British Troops in China, 1929 33, retired pay, 1933 *Clubs* : Naval and Military, M C C , Royal Automobile New, Edinburgh

SANDILANDS, Lieut-Col Prescott, D S O 1919, b 6 Feb 1878, e s of late Edwin Charles Sandilands, m 1911, Gladys Baird, d of Walter A. Murton, Beddington, Surrey, two s two d *Educ* Bradfield College; R N College, Greenwich Entered Royal Marines, 1897, Captain, 1905 Major, 1915, Lt Colonel, 1926, Instructor of Musketry, Chatham Division R M , 1919 22, Brigade-Major, 1924 26, retired list 1928 served European War, 1914-18, in H M ships and with 63rd (R N) Division (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Steelden, Sissinghurst, Kent *T* Sissinghurst 77

SANDILANDS, Lt -Col Vincent Corbet, D S O 1917, late 1st Cameronians (Scot Rifles) m one s Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1923

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest, O B E 1920, K C 1935, Recorder of Newark on Trent, 1915 32, of Leicester since 1932, J P Notts and Chairman of the Committee appointed by the Notts Quarter Sessions for hearing of Rating Appeals, 1927 Chairman of the Lindsey and Kesteven Agricultural Wages Committee, 1933 1936, b 25 May 1878, s of late Rev John Poole Sandlands, M A , Vicar of Brigstock, Thrapston, Northants, and late Janet Pitcairn, d of late William Simpson, Airdrie, m 1905, Laura, d of late B E West, formerly of Flore Grange, Weedon, two d *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Law Tripos, 1898, 1899) Served in S Africa, 1900, with the C I V Mounted Infantry; was orderly to late General Sir James Grierson, and afterwards to Commander in Chief Lord Roberts (Queen's medal 5 clasps), Commander B Division Birmingham Special Constabulary, 1916-19, called to Bar Inner Temple, 1900; Bencher, 1928; joined the Midland Circuit, 1901 , served as 1st Lieut in 1st Cadet Batt the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regt , appointed a Revising Barrister, 1918 *Publication* (with His Honour Judge Amphlett, K C) Halsbury's Laws of England, Title Negligence *Recreation* music *Address* The Homestead, Barnes, S W 13, *T* Riverside 3276 , 2 Harcourt Buildings Temple, E C 4 *T* Cent 8436 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Hurlingham

SARGENT, Maj.-Gen Harry Neptune, C B 1915, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, late R A S C, retired from Army with hon rank of Maj Gen 16 Oct 1919, *b* 6 April 1866, *s* of late Major General E W Sargent, *m* 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d* 1915), *d* of late Daniel Twomey, of Kolor, Penshurst, Victoria, Australia, 2nd 1918 Olive, *d* of Colonel N Tufnell, Langleys, Great Waltham *Educ* Ireland Commissioned to a lieutenancy in 2nd Devon Regiment from the Militia, 1886, joined Army Service Corps as Lieut 1890, Capt 1892, Adjutant, 1895 97, Lt Col 1906 Colonel, 1909 Nile Expedition, 1898, staff officer at Assouan, present at battle of Khartoum (despatches, brevet majority), South African War, 1899 1902, served as D A A G 1899 1902 present at the relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, and Laings Nek (Queens medal with six clasps, Kings medal with two, despatches three times, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 8 times, C B, C B E, Commandeur de la Légion d Honneur, American Distinguished Service medal, 1914 Star, Victory and General Service medal), as A Q M G 1st Corps, Aug Dec 1914 Retreat from Mons, Battles of the Marne and Aisne, also first Battle of Ypres, D A and Q M G 1st Corps, Dec 1914 May 1916, Battle of Loos, D A and Q M G Reserve and Fifth Army, May 1916 Dec 1917, Battle of the Somme, operations south of Arras, third Battle of Ypres, Chief of British Mission Headquarters Services of Supply, American E F, April 1918 July 1919 *Publications* The Servant Nation, 1932, This Blind World, 1933, This Changing World, 1935 *Club* Fly-Fishers

SARGENT, Louis Augustus, *b* 14 Oct 1881, *s* of Louis Philippe Sargent, artist, and Emma Augusta Burke, *m* 1913, Kate Evelyn Clayton of Coseley Hall, Staffordshire *Educ* Camden School of Art Member of International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, London, Exhibitor at Venice International Exhibitions, Pittsburgh International Exhibitions, New English Art Club, etc, collected work shown at Leicester Galleries, 1913, and at the Hampstead Gallery, 1920, work bought for the Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield *Address* Nos 2 and 3 Studios, 151A King Henry's Road, Swiss Cottage, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1012

SARGENT, Malcolm, *see* Sargent, Harold M W

SARGENT, Orme Garton, C B 1936, C M G 1925, Assistant Under Secretary of State in the Foreign Office, *b* 31 Oct 1884, *s* of H Garton Sargent *Educ* Radley Entered the Foreign Office 1906, H M Legation, Berne, 1917-19, with British Delegation at the Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, H M Embassy, Paris, 1920 Foreign Office, 1926 *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* Travellers

SARGENT, Rev William Dunstan, F R G S, *b* 1879 3rd *s* of Richard Sargent, Preston *Educ* Mayfield, Ushaw Enlisted as trooper in cavalry and promoted Staff Sergeant, on service in Natal and Zululand, joined Transvaal Mounted Police entered the Order of Friars Preachers (known as Black friars), 1905 ordained Priest, 1911, foreign missions in West Indies, 1912 served as Army Chaplain, European War, 1914 19, France, Flanders, Egypt Macedonia, Mesopotamia and India post armistice service in Kurdistan and Persia, served S African War, 1900 2 (medals and five clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (War and Victory Medals and 1915 Star) Kurdistan Operations, 1919 (medal and clasp) Arab Rebellion, 1920 (clasp Iraq), Norper Force, 1921 (clasp N W Persia) Hon Chaplain to the Forces, Committee of Society of St. John Chrysostom, executive and general committees of Leper Guild, Prior of Newcastle, 1926 29, Vicar of Stroud, Glos 1929 35, South Wigston, 1935-36 *Address* The Priory, New Walk, Leicester *T* 22146

SARGON, Major Arthur Iron, D S O 1918, O B E 1926, Inspecting Officer of Police at Mosul, Iraq *m* 1925, Hilary Margaret, *d* of H D Stratton, Enton Lodge, Witley, Surrey (late Capt of Staffordshire C C); one *d* *Educ* India Indian Army, retired, at Relief of Kut (despatches, wounded), British Assessor, League of Nations Commission under Presidentship General Sir John Laidmor to enquire into Mosul Question, 1926 *Recreation* polo *Address* Mosul, Iraq *Club* East India United Service

SARGOOD, Mrs Lilian Mary, C B E 1918, *b* 1879, *d* of John Bassett Christian, Tudor Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, New South Wales, *m* 1st, 1902, Major E A. Antill, Royal Australian Field Artillery (*deceased*), 2nd, Mr Sargood Organiser of War Chest Fund at Sydney during European War *Address* Jarvis field, Picton, New South Wales

SARGOOD, Sir Percy Rolfe, Kt, *cr* 1935, *b* 26 Sep 1865, *s* of late Senator The Hon Sir Frederick Thomas Sargood, K C M G, *m* 1893, Lucy Constance, *d* of late Dr Frederick Francis Ormond, Hawkes Bay, N Z *Educ* St Kilda Scotch College and Hawthorn Grammar, Melbourne, The Cedars, Rickmansworth Governing Director, Sargood Son and Ewen Ltd, New Zealand and London, Wholesale Warehousemen and Manufacturers, President, Cromwell Development Company Limited, Wanaka Station—pastoral and agricultural, Proprietor Coal Mine, Represented New Zealand at the International Conference of Chambers of Commerce in London, 1926, as representative for Dunedin Chamber attended the Empire Conference of Chambers of Commerce in 1929, Founder of the Empire Art Loan Collection Society, London, with his wife, donated to the City the Dunedin Art Gallery, during the war was Chairman of the Expeditionary Force Committee, Member of Advisory Board of the Plunket Society and the Victoria League, Life Member of the Royal Empire Society, Vice President, Navy League *Address* Marinoto, Newington, Dunedin, New Zealand, Wanaka Station, Otago, New Zealand *Clubs* Dunedin, Otago, Wellington

SARILA STATE, H H Raja Mahipal Singh, Ruler of, *b* 11 Sep 1898, *m* 1919, *d* of Landlord of Basela, U P, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Daly College, Indore Invested with Ruling Powers, 1919, Full Judicial Powers granted 1927, State Delegate to the Second and Third Indian Round Table Conferences 1931 32, Member of Consultative Committee of Round Table Conference *Recreations* is a keen sportsman and specially fond of riding, tennis, and shooting *Heir* Raja Bahadur Narendra Singh Ju Deo *Address* Sarila State, Bundelkhand, India *T A* Raja Sarila, India

SARKAR, Sir Jadunath, Kt, *cr* 1929, C I E 1926, M A, Hon D Litt I E S (ret), Hon M R A S, Corresponding Member Royal Hist Society and of Inst Italiano M E Oriente, Member, Legislative Council of Bengal, 1929 32, Member, Indian Historical Record Commission, Vice Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1926 28, *b* Rajshahi District of Bengal, 10 Dec 1870 *s* of Raj kumar Sarkar and Hari sundari, *m* 1893, Kadambini Chaudhuri two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rajshahi College and Presidency College, Calcutta Professor of History at the Government Colleges at Calcutta (Presidency College, 1898 99), Patna (1899 1917 and 1923 26) and Cuttack (Ravenshaw College, 1919 23) University Professor of Indian History at the Hindu Univ, Benares, 1917 19 Reader in Indian History, Patna University, 1920 22 and 1931, Sir W Meyer Lecturer (Madras Univ 1928) winner of the Premchand Roychand

ferred to Foreign Office and attached to World Economic Conference, London, 1933, retired from Diplomatic Service *Address* 19 Vincent Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3497

SANDYS, Lt -Col Edward Seton, D S O 1915, late R E, *b* 17 Sep 1872, 3rd *s* of Major E W Sandys, late R A, of Fulford House, York Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, 1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Greek Medal for Military Merit), wounded, Feb 1915 *Address* 11 Onslow Avenue Mansions, Richmond, Surrey *Club* Conservative

SANDYS, Captain George John, *b* 1875, *s* of late James Sandys, Slade House, Stroud, Gloucestershire *Educ* Clifton, Pembroke College, Oxford Served S Africa, Glamorgan Yeomanry and 5th Dragoon Guards, transferred to 2nd Life Guards, retired from Army, 1905, M P (C) Wells Division of Somerset, 1910 18, Hon Attaché, British Legation, Berne, 1921 22, Paris, 1922 25, rejoined 2nd Life Guards, Aug 1914, wounded at Ypres, Nov 1914 *Clubs* Carlton, Marlborough
See also Duncan Sandys

SANDYS, George Owen, J P, D L Co Lancaster, *b* 17 July 1884, *er* twin *s* of Lieut Col Edwin Del Sandys, 58th Northamptonshire Regt, *m* 1914, Dulcie Edythe Angela, *o d* of late Sir E P W Redford, C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in 1st Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), 1903 12, in the Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, 1912 19 when was placed in the T F Reserve Class 1 as a Major, succeeded in the family estates his cousin the late Col Thomas Myles Sandys (for many years M P for Bootle Division of Liverpool) 1911, High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1925 26 *Address* Graythwaite Hall, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancs, 59 Grosvenor Street, W 1 *T* Newby Bridge 8, Mayfair 0931 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, *Beefsteak*

SANDYS, Oliver, novelist, *b* Henzada, Burma, *d* of Colonel Henry Bruce Jervis, I M S, *m* Caradoc Evans, *q v* *Educ* privately, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art *Publications* The Garment of Gold, The Green Caravan, Chappy—That s All, The Pleasure Garden, Old Roses The Crimson Ramblers, Sally Serene, Mr Anthony, Tilly Make Haste, Blinkeyes, The Curled Hands, The Sorceress, Mr Scribbles, Bad Lad, Misty Angel, Vista the Dancer, Jinks, Mops, Squire, Butterflies, Just Lil, Happy Day, Spangles Tiptoes, The Show Must Go On, etc Films The Green Caravan, Mr Anthony, Rose of the Sea, Jackie, Blinkeyes, Chappy—That s All, Born Lucky, as Countess Barcynska Honey pot, Tesha, Under the Big Top, I Loved a Fairy, Exit Renee, Publicity Baby, Pick Up and Smile, etc Films Honey Pot, Tesha *Recreations* Running the Rogues and Vagabonds repertory theatre at the Quarry Theatre, Aberystwyth *Address* Queen s Square House, Aberystwyth, Cards

SANDYS, Brig -Gen William Bain Richardson, C B 1918, C M G 1915, late R A, *b* 20 May 1868, *e s* of late Major Edwin William Sandys R A, J P, Fulford House, and Frances Anne, *e d* of late Edwin Sandys Bain, *m* 1901, Joan (Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem), *d* of late Brig Gen Andrew W Proudfoot, late Indian Army, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Coll, R M Academy, Woolwich (Tombs Memorial Scholarship) Entered army, 1887, Lieut R H A 1892, Capt 1897, Adjt R H A. 1900-2, Major, 1902, Major, R H A 1908, Lt Col 1914, Subst Col 1918, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches five times, C M G, C B, Bt Col 1917, temp Brig Gen 1915 19, C R A. 14th (Light) Division, 1915 17, Commanding R A 19th Army Corps, 1917 19 (1914 Star with clasp, British War medal, Victory medal, French Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre), C R A. 5th Division, 1920 22, retired pay, 1922, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, County Controller, West Riding Yorkshire V A D s since 1927, Member of the West Riding Territorial Association, 1927, Member of the V A D Council, 1929 *Address* Fulford House, Fulford, York *T* Fulford 14 *Club* Yorkshire, York

SANFORD, Lieut -Col Gilbert Ayshford, D S O 1919, *b* 23 Nov 1883, *s* of late Major Eugene A Sanford, Triley Court, Abergavenny, *m* 1916, Violet, *d* of late Rev Robert Jardine two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mortimer Vicarage, Wellington College Second Lieut 20th Hussars, 1903, transferred to the Carabiniers, 1921, which regiment was amalgamated into 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards) in 1922, served European War in France and Belgium, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches twice, D S O), Commanded 3rd Carabiniers (Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards) 1923 27, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Triley Court, Abergavenny, Monmouthshire *Club* Cavalry

SANGER, Sir Ernest, Kt *cr* 1936, J P, *b* 17 July 1875, *s* of late Charles Sanger and late Jessy Pulford, *m* 1900, Anne Florence Hall, two *d* *Educ* New College, Eastbourne Chairman Sangers, Ltd, Wholesale Druggists, 258 Euston Road, N W 1, Bristol, Newcastle on Tyne, etc, Alderman of St Marylebone, Mayor of St Marylebone 1920 21, Member L C C for St Marylebone since 1916, Chairman Mental Hospitals Committee, 1919 22, Public Control Committee 1924 25, Committee on Welfare of the Blind 1924 25 Theatre and Music Halls Committee, 1926 27, Vice Chairman of the Council, 1929 30, Chairman, 1931 32, *Represented Council on Central Association* for Mental Welfare, 1921-25 London Old Age Pensions Committee, 1916 20 *Recreations* travelling and reading *Address* 124 Baker Street W 1, Lee Farm House, Hurley, Berks *T* Welbeck 9081, Hurley 58 *Clubs* Constitutional, Queen s

SANGER, Gerald Fountaine, Producer of British Movietone News, Director of London General Cab Co Ltd *b* 23 May 1898 *s* of William Sanger, C B, *q v*, *m* 1922, Margaret Hope, *d* of late G H Munroe, of Chessington Place, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Keble College, Oxford B A Lieut Royal Marine Artillery, 1917 19, Private Secretary to Hon Esmond Harmsworth, 1921 29, Editor of British Movietone News *Recreations* squash rackets, tennis, golf *Address* 13 Gerald Road, Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6551 *Clubs* Windham, Queen s

SANGER, William, C B 1918, *b* 6 Feb 1873 *s* of late W A Sanger, The Grove, Neasden, *m* 1897, Agnes Hornby, *d* of Rev H T Fountaine, Vicar of Sutton Bridge, Lincolnshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodcote House, Windlesham, Wellington College Corpus Christi College, Oxford Passed 6th Home and Indian Civil, 1896, Higher Division Clerk, Local Government Board, 1896, transferred Admiralty, 1897, Superintending Clerk, 1904, Assistant Accountant General, 1914 Assistant Secretary Ministry of Pensions, 1917, Controller and Assistant Secretary 1918 Director-General of Awards, 1919 Accountant-General, 1926, retired, 1934 for 32 years past a member of Surbiton U D C Commissioner of Chelsea Hospital, 1917 25, Member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation Commander of the Order of the Christ of Portugal, 1919, J P London

House, Khartoum, Woodend, Wormley or Godalming, Surrey *Clubs* Royal Societies, Sudan, Khartoum

SARSON, Colonel Edward Vipan, D S O, 1918, *b* 15 Feb 1878, *s* of Col John Edward Sarson, *q v*, *m* 1915, Dagny Berg, Flekkefjord, Norway, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Oriel College, Oxford Entered R A 1900, Capt 1909, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1925, Col 1931 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, A H Q, India, 1928, Deputy Director, 1931, retired pay, 1931, Guardian to Rajah of Akalkot, Deccan, India, 1934 36 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

SARSON, Col John Edward, C B 1928, O B E 1919, V D, T D, D L, *b* 1844, *s* of John Sarson, J P, The Lodge, Kibworth, Leicester, *m* 1875, Emily, *d* of James Vipan, Leicester Member of Leicestershire T A Association and Local President of British Legion *Address* Corrie, Woodland Avenue, Leicester *Club* Leicestershire County

SARUP, Anand, H H Sahabji Maharaj, Sir, Kt, *cr* 1936, President, Radhasoami Satsang Sabha, Dayalbagh, Agra (comprising 325 Branches in India), and Head of Radhasoami Satsang religious movement with headquarters at Dayalbagh *b* Aug 1881, *s* of Lala Kishan Chand, Ambala *m* 1894, *o d* of Sardar Bishen Singh, Punjab Police Service, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Government School, Ambala City D A V College, Lahore President, Radhasoami Satsang Sabha, 1913, founded Dayalbagh Colony, 1915, Member, Board of Industries, U P since 1929 Member, Literacy Committee, U P, 1929 31 Member, Senate, Agra University, since 1929, Member, Board of Trustees, Agri College, since 1929 Chairman, Board of Directors Radhasoami General and Assurance Bank Ltd, since 1929, Member Advisory Committee, Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore, 1929 31, Member Hindustani Academy, U P, 1930 31, Member, Advisory Council, Thomason College, Roorkee, U P 1931 32, Member, Unemployment Committee, U P 1934 1935 *Publications* Prose Table Talks (English) Radhasoami Mat Darshan (Hindi, Urdu, Bengla, Telugu and Tamil), Jigyasu (Hindi, Urdu, Bengla, Telugu and Tamil), Jatan Prakash (Hindi), Amrit Bachan (Urdu and Hindi) Yathartha Prakash (Urdu and Hindi) Satsang ke Updesh (Hindi), Bhagwat Gita ke Updesh (Urdu and Hindi) *Poetry* Prem Bilas (Hindi) *Drama* Saran Ashram-ka Sapoot (Urdu and Hindi), Swarajya (Urdu and Hindi) Sansar Chakra (Urdu and Hindi), Din Dunia (Urdu and Hindi) *Address* Dayalbagh Agra, U P T 75

SASKATCHEWAN, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev Walter Burd,** D C M, D D, *b* 23 Feb 1888, *s* of Braham Burd and Sarah Ellen Gregory, *m* 1918, Elizabeth Millington, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Military Schools, Colchester and Athlone Emmanuel College, Saskatoon Wycliffe College, Toronto General Secretary Brotherhood of St Andrew, Canada, 1920 22, Deacon and Priest, 1922, Pastor of Tisdale 1922 Rural Dean of Melfort, 1923 Canon Residentiary, St Alban's Cathedral, Prince Albert, 1926, Archdeacon of Prince Albert 1929 *Recreation* travelling in diocese *Address* Bishopsthorpe, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan Canada

SASKATOON (formerly Saskatchewan), **Bishop of,** since 1931 **Rt Rev William Thomas Thompson Hallam,** M A, D D, *b* 1878 *s* of Thomas Hallam Leicester, and Matilda Thompson, Derby, *m* 1904 Lillian Gertrude Best, Cornwallis, Nova Scotia two one *d* *Educ* Dalhousie Coll, Halifax, Nova Scotia Professor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1908 22, Principal, Emmanuel Coll, Saskatoon, 1922 27, Rector, Church of Ascension, Hamilton, Ont, 1927 31, Chancellor, University of Emmanuel Coll, Saskatoon, since 1931 *Publications* editor Canadian Churchman, 1918 22 *Address* 59 York Building Saskatoon, Sask, Canada

SASSOON, Sir (Ellice) Victor, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1909, *b* 30 Dec 1881, *s* of 2nd Bt and Leontine, *d* of A. Levy, *S* father, 1924 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Chairman, E D Sassoon Banking Co Ltd, etc, late Capt R A F, Member of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1922 23, 1926 29 Member of the Royal Commission for investigation of Labour Conditions in India, 1929 *Heir* none *Clubs* Carlton, Bachelors

SASSOON, Mrs Eugenie Louise Judith, C B E 1920, *b* 1854, *d* of late Achille Perugia, Trieste, *m* 1873, Arthur Abraham David Sassoon, C V O (*d* 1912) Was Head of Albert Gate Branch, Officers Families Association *Address* 2 Albert Gate, S W 1

SASSOON, Rt Hon Sir Philip (Albert Gustave David), P C 1929, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1890, G B E, *cr* 1922, C M G, 1917, M P (U) Hythe since 1912, Under Secretary for Air, Nov 1924 29, and since 1931, Major (retired), Royal East Kent Yeomanry, Trustee of the National Gallery 1921 28 and since 1929, Wallace Collection, Tate Gallery, British School at Rome, *b* 4 Dec 1888, *s* of 2nd Bart and Aline, *d* of Baron Gustave de Rothschild, *S* father, 1912 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Private Secretary to Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig, Commander in Chief, British Armies in France, Dec 1915 18 (despatches three times, Officer of Order of Black Star (France), French and Belgian Military Crosses, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium), late Parliamentary Secretary to Mr Lloyd George, Hon Air Commodore No 601 (County of London) (Bomber) Squadron, Auxiliary Air Force, R A F *Publication* The Third Route, 1929 *Heir* none *Address* 45 Park Lane W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1723

See also Marquess of Cholmondeley

SASSOON, Siegfried, Poet *Publications* The Old Huntsman, 1917, Counterattack, 1918, Satirical Poems, 1926, The Heart's Journey, 1928, Memoirs of a Fox Hunting Man, 1928 (awarded Hawthornden Prize, 1929), Memoirs of an Infantry Officer, 1930, Vigils, 1935, Sherston's Progress, 1936 *Address* c/o Faber and Faber 24 Russell Square, W C 1

SASTRI, Rt Hon V S Srinivasa, P C 1921, C H 1930, President of the Servants of India Society, Agent of the Government of India to South Africa, 1927 29, *b* 22 Sep 1869 *s* of Valangiman Sankaranarayana Sastri, a Brahman, *m* (wife *d* 1934) one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Native High School, Kumbakonam, the Government College, Kumbakonam, schoolmaster at various institutions till he became headmaster of one of the biggest high schools in the Presidency, resigned 1906 and joined the Servants of India Society, Poona, Madras Legislative Council, 1913 Fellow of the Madras University, 1909, Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1916 20 elected to the Council of State under the New Reforms Regime, 1920, member Reforms Committee under Lord Southborough, member Railway Committee under Sir William Acworth, 1921 22, visited England in 1919 as member of the Moderate Deputation, and again in 1921 as the Indian representative to the Imperial Conference, represented India at the League of Nations Assembly, 1921, and at the Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, Washington, made P C and presented with the Freedom of London, was deputed in 1922 by the Government of India to Australia, New Zealand, and Canada, to urge on those Governments the removal of

late Lt Col commanding Transvaal Medical Corps (Queen s medal), Medical Officer of Health, Transvaal *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Recreation* tennis *Address* c/o Midland Bank 122 Finchley Road, N W 3

See also Lt Col D R D Fisher

SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, K C M G cr 1935, C M G 1926, Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Tokyo, since 1925, *b* 1883, *s* of George William Morgan Sansom *m* 1928, Katharine Gordon, *e d* of W Cecil Slingsby *Educ* Palmer's School, Grays, Lycée Malherbe, Caen, Universities of Giessen and Marburg Held various Consular posts in Japan since 1904, acting Japanese Counsellor to H M Embassy, Tokyo, in 1920 and 1924, served in Admiralty and Intelligence Directorate of War Office during War, Visiting Professor at Columbia University, New York, 1935 36 *Publications* Historical Grammar of the Japanese Language, 1928, A Short Cultural History of Japan, 1931 various papers on Japanese language, literature, and history *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1

SANSOM, George Samuel, M C, D F C D Sc, Honorary Research Assistant, Dept of Embryology, University College, London, since 1919, *b* London, 7 Aug 1888, *s* of S G C Sansom and Annie Sansom, *m* 1920 D V Dodgson, three *s* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, London, B Sc 1911, Derby Scholar, Zoology, 1912 British Red Cross in Flanders, 1914, Royal Air Force Balloon Observer in France, 1915 18 (M C, D F C), Fellow of University Coll, London, 1930 *Recreation* rock climbing *Address* Kennel Moor, Milford, Surrey *Club* Fell and Rock Climbing

SANT, Maharana Shri Jorawarsinhji Gulabsinghji, Raja of, *b* 24 March 1881 *S* 1896 *m*, one *s* The State has an area of 394 *square miles and a population of* 83,531, according to the last census of 1931 The Raja s salute is 9 guns *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Shri Pravinsinhji *Address* Sant-Rampur, Gujarat States Agency, India

SANT, Captain Mowbray Lees, D L, J P, *b* 18 Dec 1868, *s* of late James Sant, C V O, R A, *m* Annie Marguerite, *d* of Chesborough Macdonald, late 22nd Regt twin *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined 1st Batt Fifth Fusiliers, 1885, Capt 1892, Adj 3rd Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, 1893 98, retired, 1899, Chief Constable of the County of Surrey, 1899-1930 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* The Red House, Shalford, Surrey *T* Shalford 180

See also Lt Col G R P Roupell

SANT-CASSIA, Francis Joseph Nicholas Paul Sant, 7th Count, *b* 8 Sep 1889, *s* of 6th Count and Maria Anna Galia, *S* father, 1903, *m* 1910, Mary, *d* of 6th Count of Mont Alto *Address* Casa Sant Cassia, Notabile, Malta Palazzo Guerena Crendi Malta

SANTAYANA, George, M A, Ph D, Litt D, *formerly* Professor of Philosophy at Harvard College, *b* Madrid, 16 Dec 1863, of Spanish parents (Augustin Ruiz de Santayana and Josefina Borras) *Educ* Harvard College After graduating at Harvard in 1886, studied for two years at Berlin, taught at Harvard, mainly the history of philosophy, 1889 1911 an "advanced student" at King s College, Cambridge, 1896 97, Hyde Lecturer at the Sorbonne Paris, 1905 6 Spencer Lecturer at Oxford, 1923 *Publications* The Sense of Beauty, being the outlines of æsthetic theory, 1896 Interpretations of Poetry and Religion, 1900, The Life of Reason, or the Phases of Human Progress, in five volumes Reason in Common Sense, 1905 Reason in Society, 1905 Reason in Religion, 1905 Reason in Art, 1905, Reason in Science, 1906, Three Philosophical Poets—Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe, 1910, Winds of Doctrine, 1913, Egotism in German Philosophy, 1916, Little Essays, 1920, Character and Opinion in the United States, 1920, Soliloquies in England and later Soliloquies, 1922, Scepticism and Animal Faith, Introduction to a System of Philosophy, 1923, Dialogues in Limbo, 1925, Platonism and the Spiritual Life, 1927, The Realm of Essence, 1928, The Realm of Matter, 1930, The Genteel Tradition at Bay, 1931, Some Turns of Thought in Modern Philosophy, Five Essays, published under the auspices of the Royal Society of Literature, 1933, The Last Puritan, a Memoir in the Form of a Novel, 1935, Obiter Scripta, 1935, Verse Sonnets and other verses, 1894, Lucifer, a theological tragedy, 1898, The Hermit of Carmel, and other poems, 1901, Poems, selected by the author and revised, 1923 *Address* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, S W 1

SANTI, Philip Robert William de, F R C S Eng 1888, M R C S, L R C P, L S A, 1884, Consulting Surgeon, late Senior Surgeon Laryngologist and Aural Surgeon to Westminster Hospital, Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat, Nose, and Ear, Westminster Hospital Medical School, *s* of late Chevalier Charles de Santi, *g s* of late General Sir Henry Ferguson Davie, 1st Bart of Creedy Park, Crediton, *m* 1899, Violet, *o d* of late Ed Leslie, one *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, Bath College, Bath, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Paris School of Medicine Formerly House Surgeon, Gt Northern Hospital, London, and South Staffordshire General Hosp, House Surgeon St Bart s, 1887, Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Durham University, 1890 Westm Hospital Medical School, 1893, late Surgical Registrar and Senior Assistant Surgeon Westminster Hospital, late Surgeon Orient Steam Navigation Company, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, late Senior Secretary Laryngological Society of London, and member of other learned societies *Publications* Malignant Disease of the Larynx, 1904 Golden Rules of Aural and Nasal Practice, 2nd ed, various contributions in Surgery, Laryngology, and Otology to medical papers and societies and transactions *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing, photography *Address* 72 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2447

SAO KIN MAUNG, C I E 1933, K S M, Sawbwa of Mongmit State, Momeik, Northern Shan States, Burma, *b* 2 July 1883, *s of Sao* Kam Ho and Medaw Hmyin, *m* 1906, Sao Nang Aing, *d* of Payatga Hmat, A T M, Ruby Trader of Mogok, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Baptist College, Rangoon Honorary Myook at age 18, passed all the Departmental examinations including Surveying and Land Records, installed as the Sawbwa of Mongmit State, 1906, K S M 1912 granted a salute of nine guns for personal distinction, 1928, attended the first Round Table Conference with the Sawbwa of Lawnghue, celebrated his Silver Jubilee, 1931 *Recreations* Sao Kin Maung takes keen interest in all games, he is one of the donors of medals, cups and shields to many schools in Burma *Heir* Sao Hkun Hkio [Kyemmong of Mongmit State *Educ* Cambridge, B A (Cantab)] *Address* Sawbwa of Mongmit State, Momeik, Northern Shan States, Burma

SAPELLNIKOFF, Wassily, concert pianist, has been a regular visitor to England for thirty years, *b* at Odessa, 21 Oct 1867, *e s* of Leon Sapellnikoff, violinist and conductor at Odessa and other parts of Russia *Educ* Odessa, St Petersburg Conservatoire de Musique de la Societé Imperiale at St Petersburg, studied the violin, and subsequently the piano, with Louis Brassin and Sophie Menter, and theory and composition with various teachers, a great friend of Tschaikovsky, who

(*d* 1905), 2nd, 1910, Edith Alice Grant, three s two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, University, Toronto Professor Surgery and Anatomy Ontario Veterinary College, served European War 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O), D A.D V S 1st Canadian Division *Recreations* shooting fishing, riding *Address* Leigh Mill Farm, Cuckfield, Sussex

SAUNDERS, Rt Rev Charles John G, *see* Lucknow, Bishop of

SAUNDERS, Edward Arthur, M A, M B, B Ch Oxon, F R C P, M R C S, D P H Oxon, retired, *b* Reigate, 13 Aug 1866, s of W F Saunders F L S, and Anne, *d* of Sir Sydney Smith Saunders, C M G, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St Johns College, Oxford (Scholar), St Thomas s Hospital (Mead Medallist) House Physician, 1894 Senior and Junior Obstetric House Physician 1895 Senior and Junior Ophthalmic House Surgeon, 1896, Clinical Assistant, Royal Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, 1896, Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, 1897 1902, Assistant Superintendent, Emergency Fever Hospitals, Maidstone Typhoid Epidemic, 1898, Assistant Physician and Pathologist, West London Hospital, 1899, Consulting Physician West London Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Department for Medical Diseases of Children West London Hospital (late Lecturer on Medicine, and on Diseases of Children, Post Graduate College, West London Hospital), Consulting Physician to St John and St Elizabeth s Hospital, Lond, Physician to St Luke s Hostel Fitzroy Square, Consulting Physician, Eltham and Mottingham Cottage Hospital, Consult Physician to the Fulham Babies Hospital, Consulting Physician St Marylebone Almshouses, late Dean of Post Graduate College W Lond Hospital, Fellow of the Roy Society of Medicine, Member of the Association of Physicians *Publications* Medical Inspection of Children (Med Officer, 1908) The Throat and Naso pharynx in relation to General Medicine (Presidential Address, West London Medico Chirurgical Association, 1916), The Baby (Public Health Series), contributions to medical papers *Address* The Lawn, Barcombe Mills, near Lewes Sussex *T* Barcombe 23 *Club* United University

SAUNDERS, Lt -Col Ernest Howie, D S O 1900, O B E, late Indian Army and Royal Irish Rifles *b* 18 Nov 1877 s of Col W I Saunders, C B, *m* 1906, Primrose Ellen *d* of Carr Stephen Entered army, 1897 Capt 1904 Maj 1914 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queens medal 3 clasps, Kings medal, D S O) retired, 1927

SAUNDERS, Henry George Boulton, Organist and Choirmaster to Society of Benchers at Gray's Inn *b* Devonport, Feb 1914 *Educ* Grammar School, Kilburn, Royal Academy of Music (Thomas Threlfall Organ Scholar), G R S M 193[illegible] F R C O (La Fontaine prize, 193[illegible]) L R A M Organist and Choirmaster at St Saviour's, Hampstead, 1934 [illegible], Music Master Trinity County School, Wood Green, since 1935 *Recreations* hockey swimming, riding *Address* Brookville, Holland Walk, Stanmore Middlesex *T* Stanmore 1031

SAUNDERS, John Tennant, Secretary General of the Faculties in the University and Fellow of Christ s College, Cambridge, *b* 23 July 1888 s of W A Saunders, Solicitor *m* 1919 Margaret, *d* of A C Pearson Regius Professor of Greek, Cambridge two s one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Christ s College Cambridge First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I 1910, and Part II Zoology (1911) Frank Smart Prize for Zoology 1910 Demonstrator in University of Toronto 1911 12 Demonstrator of Animal Morphology Cambridge, 1914 2[illegible] Univ Lecturer in Zoology 1926 34, elected Fellow of Christ's College Cambridge, 1912 served during the War with Durham L I *Publications* Manual of Practical Vertebrate Morphology (with S M Manton), various papers in scientific journals on experimental biology *Address* Christ s College, Cambridge

SAUNDERS, Major-General Macan, C B 1935, D S O 1918, 36th Sikhs, Indian Army, Passed Staff College, Camberley, *b* 9 Nov 1884, *o s* of late Colonel M W Saunders *m* 1914, Marjory, *d* of Francis Bacon *Educ* Malvern College R M A, Woolwich Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1903, Lieut Indian Army, 1907 Captain, 1912, Major, 1918, Bt Lieut Col 1919, Colonel, 1923, Maj Gen 1935, in India till 1914, except for a year in Russia Staff Captain 2nd Royal Naval Brigade, 1914, operations in Belgium and siege of Antwerp, operations in Gallipoli, 1915, from first landing to evacuation, G S O 3 in Egypt to March 1916, Brigade Major Eastern Persian Field Force to April 1917, G S O 2 and Intelligence Officer with Major Gen Dunsterville s Mission through N W Persia to the Caucasus, 1918, G S O 1, Caucasus Section, G H Q British Salonika Force, 1919 (wounded, despatches five times, D S O, Bt Lt Col) Military Attache, Tehran, Persia, 1921-24, Deputy Director, Military Intelligence, A H Q, India, 1924 29 Director, Military Operations, A H Q, India, 1929 30 Commander, Wana Brigade, Waziristan, 1930 34, A.D C to the King, 1932 35, Commander Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1934 36 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

SAUNDERS, Margaret B -, *see* Baillie Saunders

SAUNDERS, Margaret Marshall, C B E 1934, M A, Author, Clubwoman, Lecturer, Magazine Writer, Broadcasts, *b* 13 April 1861 *d* of Edward Manning Saunders, D D, and Maria Kisborough Freeman *Educ* Private Schools, Nova Scotia, Edinburgh, Orleans Hon M A Acadia University a member of the Authors League of America, the English speaking Union, New York, the Esperanto Club, Geneva, the Federated Humane Societies of America, the Aviculture Club, Chicago, the New Jersey Bird Society a past honorary president of the Toronto Branch, Canadian Authors Association, Member Institut Litteraire et Artistique de France, Friends of Italy, Toronto; International Joint Parks Commission U S and Canada *Publications* 25 books and 5 booklets, including My Spanish Sailor (Her Sailor) Beautiful Joe, Daisy Charles and his Lamb, For the Other Boy s Sake, The House of Armour The King of the Park, Rose A Charlitte, Deficient Saints, Tilda Jane, My Pets, The Wandering Dog Bonnie Prince Fetlar, Jimmy Gold Coast Esther de Warren *Recreations* gardening, care of an aviary, travelling *Address* 62 Glengowan Road, Lawrence Park Toronto, Canada *T* Mohawk 1097 *Clubs* English speaking Union, P L N, Lyceum

SAUNDERS, Major Reginald George Francis, D S O 1916 Hon Major in the Army, late Regular Reserve of Officers, R A S C, Secretary of the Sports Club *b* 1882, o s of late Francis William Saunders, B A, journalist and war correspondent *Educ* St Paul s School Served South African War with Pagets Horse, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O) *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 8 St James s Square, S W 1 *Club* Royal Bombay Yacht

SAUNDERS, Rev Thomas Bekenn Avening Canon Emeritus of Carlisle and Vicar of Eastbourne, Sussex since 1935 Rural Dean of Midhurst since 1931, *b* 29 Dec

Rebecca, *d* of late John Alexander Dewar Campbell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI s School, East Retford, University College, London Served in various *capacities in* Consular Service (Constantinople, Sulina, Dunkirk, Tunis, and *Barcelona*), employed at Foreign Office, 1897 98, and 1907 8, British *Consul at Dunkirk* throughout European War, received the thanks of the British, French and Italian Governments for services rendered (Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Commander of the Crown of Italy British Consul General, Tunis, 1920 23, *Barcelona*, *1923 26*, retired 1926 *Address* Braeside, Ashurst Wood, East *Grinstead* Sussex *T* Forest Row 188

SARGANT, Rt Hon Sir Charles Henry, P C 1923, Kt, *cr* 1913, *b* 20 April 1856, 2nd *s* of late Henry Sargant of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister at law, *m* 1900, Amelia Julia (R R C, J P), *e d* of late Dion Gambardella, C E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, New *College, Oxford* *Called* to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1882, Bencher, 1908, Junior Counsel to Treasury in Equity Matters 1908, Judge of High Court (Chancery Division), 1913 23, Lord Justice of Appeal, 1923 28, retired, 1928 *Publications* Urban Rating, 1890 The New Land Tax, 1931 *Recreations* golf, fishing, billiards *Address* General s Meadow, Walmer *Clubs* United University, Athenæum

SARGANT, Walter Lee, M A, J P Rutland, Alderman and Chairman Education Committee, Rutland C C, *s* of Henry Sargant, Barrister at law *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master at Fettes College, 1892 1901, Head *Master of Oakham School, 1902 29* *Publication* The Book of Oakham School *Address* Oakham, Rutland *T A* Oakham *T* Oakham 149

SARGANT-FLORENCE, Mary, *b* 21 July 1857, *d* of Henry Sargant, Barrister, and *Catherine Emma Beale*, *m* 1888, Harry Smyth Florence, musician one *s* one *d* *Educ* at home, Brighton, Paris, Slade School London Lived and worked in Paris, New York, and London, Member of the Mural Decorators' Society, The New English Art Club, and Hon Member of the Women's International Art Club *Publications* Decorations in Fresco of the Old School at Oakham, Rutland, Decorations in Fresco of the Bournville Schools near Birmingham Decorations in Fresco and in Tempera at Lords Wood, Marlow Decorative Panel in Tempera in Chelsea Town Hall, Invention of the Harmonic Compass *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Lords Wood, Marlow, Bucks *T* Marlow 169

SARGEANT, Alderman Sir Alfred Read, Kt, *cr* 1921, B A, Alderman, Hove Borough Council, Alderman East Sussex County Council, *b* 28 Aug 1873, *s* of late Alfred Frank Sargeant, Hove, *m* 1910, Annie, *er d* of late *Rev Canon J S Flynn, M A., B D* *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1901, Mayor of Hove, 1914-19, Chairman East Sussex County Council, 1925-28, J P Borough of Hove, 1904, J P County of Sussex, 1906 *Address* 55 The Drive, Hove *T* Hove 2005 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Hove

SARGEAUNT, Bertram Edward, M V O 1920, O B E 1918, F S A, Government Secretary and Treasurer, Isle of Man, since 1910, *b* 1877, *s* of late Captain F A. Sargeaunt, R N, and Alice Caroline, sister of 1st Baron Fisher of Kilverstone, *m* 1910, Kathleen Hamilton, *e d* of late Robert Thornewill of Craythorne, Burton on-Trent *Educ* Bedford School *Address* Government Office, Isle of Man, *Club* Royal Societies

SARGENT, Rev Alexander, M A., Resident Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1929, *b* 9 May 1895, *s* of Frederick George Sargent and Florence Crundall *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College *Deacon, 1919*, *Priest, 1921*, Curate of St Margarets at-Cliffe, 1919, of All Saints, Maidstone, 1921, Chaplain of Cuddesdon Theological College, 1923, Sub Warden of St Paul s College Grahamstown, 1927 Commissary to the Bishop of Grahamstown, 1931, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1933 *Address* Lambeth Palace, S E 1

SARGENT, Lt-Col Arthur Edward Every, D S O 1917, M C, late Indian Army *b* 1879, *m* Gwladys (*d* 1925) Served Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (*despatches four times*, M C D S O), retired, 1929 *Address* Lloyds Bank, *Cox and King s Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1* *Club* Junior Army and Navy

SARGENT, Arthur J, M A, Oxon, F R G S, Professor of Commerce University of London, *b* March 1871, *m* Margaret, *d* of W Bax Branford, Dover one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School, King s College, London, Brasenose College, Oxford *Publications* Economic Policy of Colbert, Anglo Chinese Commerce and Diplomacy The Sea Road to the East, Canada, Australasia, South Africa, in Visual Instruction Series, Seaways of Empire, Coal in International Trade, British Industries and Empire Markets *Recreations* rowing, sailing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 23 Beeches Walk, Carshalton *T* Sutton 1306

SARGENT, Harold Malcolm Watts, Mus D Dunelm, A R C O, F R C M, Conductor in Chief Royal Choral Society since 1928, Musical Director Courtauld-Sargent Concerts since 1929, Musical Director and Conductor *Leicester Symphony Orchestra since* 1922, Conductor Robert Mayer Concerts for Children since 1924, Conductor Bradford Festival Choral Society since 1928, Conductor Orchestral Classes, and Professor Royal College of Music, since 1923, Conductor British Women s Symphony Orchestra, since 1925, *Conductor Lord Palmer s Patron s Fund Con*certs since 1924, Conductor Huddersfield Choral Society since 1932, Conductor Leicester Philharmonic Choral Society, *b* 29 April 1895, *s* of Henry Edward Sargent, Stamford, Lincs, *m* 1923, Eileen Laura Harding, *d* of Frederic Horne, Drinkstone, Suffolk, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stamford School A R C O (Sawyer Prize), 1910 Articled Pupil, Peter*borough Cathedral, 1911 14*, *Mus B* 1914, Organist, Melton Mowbray Parish Church, 1914 1924, during War served 27th Durham Light Infantry, Mus D Dunelm, 1919, Pupil of Moiseiwitsh, 1919-21, conducted own composition, Impression on a Windy Day, at Queen's Hall Promenade Concert, 1921, followed by Scherzo and Finale, conductor B N O C, conducted 1st performance Vaughan William's Hugh the Drover and Holst s Boar s Head, 1924, Conductor Llandudno Orchestral Seasons, 1926 28, Conducted Hiawatha Productions, Royal Albert Hall, since 1926, Conductor Diaghilef Season s Russian Ballet, 1927-30, Conductor *Gramophone* Company (H M V Records), Musical Director and Conductor for London Season Gilbert and Sullivan Operas, since 1926, Musical Director, British International Pictures, Carmen production, *1931*, conducted at Covent Garden (Louise), 1936, went to New Zealand and Australia, 1936, to give a series of concerts in Australia, for the Australian Broadcasting Commission, has also conducted Scottish Orchestra, Halle Orchestra, Brand Lane Concerts, Liverpool Philharmonic, Bristol Philharmonic, London Museum Concerts, Portsmouth Philharmonic, etc *Recreations* riding, theatre, and the zoo *Address* 12 Wetherby Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8616 *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak

Engineers (Vice-Pres 1910 1912), Iron and Steel Institute Great Britain, Iron and Steel Institute America, President John Fritz Medal Board of Awards 1916-1917, Metallurgist Am Aviation Commn in France, 1917 19, U S Delegate, 3rd Pan American Scientific Congress Lima 1925, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Bessemer Medallist (Iron and Steel Institute) first recipient Albert Sauveur Achievement Medal (American Society for Metals), Henry Marion Howe Lecturer for 1924 (American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers), Campbell Lecturer for 1929 (American Society for Steel Treating) *Publications* The Metallography of Iron and Steel, and many other publications dealing with metallurgy of iron and steel, metallography, etc *Address* 20 Elmwood Avenue, Cambridge, Mass *Clubs* Oakley Country, Watertown Boat, Cambridge Harvard, Boston and New York

SAVAGE, Edward Graham, C B 1935, Senior Chief Inspector since 1933, Chief Inspector of Technical Schools and Colleges Board of Education, 1932, *b* 31 Aug 1886, *s* of Edward Graham Savage and Mary Matilda Dewey, *m* 1911 two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, Downing College Cambridge Tutor Bede College, Durham Asst Master St Andrew's College, Toronto, Tewfikieh School, Cairo, Lecturer, Khedivial Training College, Egypt, served R W Kent Regt Gallipoli and France, 1914 19, Assistant Master, Eton College District Inspector, Board of Education, 1919 27, Staff Inspector for Science, 1927 Divisional Inspector, N W Division, 1931 32 *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 9 St Mary's Road, Wimbledon, S W 19

SAVAGE, Rev Canon Edwin Sidney, M A Rector of St Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, since 1929, Hon Chaplain to Makers of Playing Cards Company and to Butchers Company, *b* 28 Feb 1862 *m* Sibyl, *d* of late Dean Farrar, D D, F R S *Educ* New College, Eastbourne, Magdalen College, Oxford Curate of St James, Doncaster, 1885 87 St Margaret, Westminster 1887 88, Vicar of St Mark, Barrow in Furness 1889 94 Jesmond, 1894 97, Rector of Hexham and Mercers Lecturer, 1898 1918, Hon Canon of Newcastle Cathedral restored Hexham Abbey, built the Abbey Institute, restored and conserved St Bartholomew the Great, Vicar of St Nicholas, Warwick, 1922 25, during the War travelled in War work, 8 times France, 5 times in Italy, 4 times Salonica and Ægean, borders of Palestine and for Serbian Red Cross in United States and Canada, served on International Commission to report on Bulgarian Atrocities, travelled in Dalmatia, Herzegovina, Bosnia and Eastern Serbia, created Major in Royal Serbian Army by King Peter Order of the Golden Cross and the Double Chain by Holy Orthodox Church Order of Serbian Red Cross and S Sava, in America for Serbian Relief, 1919, travelled Serbia and South America 1920 Round the World 1921 22 Lecturer on Jugo Slavia, 1927 and 1929, Tours through Palestine, etc *Publications* Record of Hexham Abbey, Hexham Yesterday and To day, magazine publications *Recreations* skating, golf, motoring *Address* St Bartholomew's Gatehouse, Smithfield E C, 25 Dorset Road Bexhill-on-Sea *Clubs* Constitutional Bexhill

SAVAGE, Ernest A, Principal Librarian, Edinburgh Public Libraries since 1922, President of the Library Association, 19 , Hon Secretary 1927 31, President of the Scottish Library Association, 1929 30, 1930 31, Hon Fellow Scottish Library Association President of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 192 1930 Chairman, Chaucer House Building Committee, 1932 3 , represented Library Association at Fiftieth Anniversary Conference of American Library Association, Philadelphia, 1926, investigated libraries of West Indies and British Guiana for Carnegie Corporation of New York, 1933, *b* Croydon, 30 Mar 1877, *s* of Albert E Savage, Croydon, *m* Beatrice Cattermole one *s* one *d* Librarian, Bromley Public Library, 1905 6 Chief Librarian, Wallasey Public Libraries, 1906 1915, City Librarian, Coventry, 1915-22 *Publications* Manual of Descriptive Annotation for Library Catalogues, 1906, Story of Libraries and Book Collecting, 1908, Old English Libraries, 1911; (with the late Walter Powell) Notes on Libraries visited in the United States and Canada, 1927, Early Monastic Libraries of Scotland, 1928, The Libraries of Bermuda, The Bahamas, the British W Indies, British Guiana, etc, 1934, numerous articles on bibliography and library technology *Recreations* music, walking, boating *Address* 23 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh, Central Public Library, Edinburgh *T* 52010 and 21756 Edinburgh

SAVAGE, Lieut -Colonel Gerald Tahourdin, D S O 1917, late R A S C, *b* 1883, *s* of late Col Johnson William Savage formerly R E, of Box Grove, Guildford, *m* 1922, Ethel M Dell, *q v* Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox & Co's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SAVAGE, Harold Murchieson, D S O 1918, Managing Director Rutherford Lumber Co Ltd, 225 Atwater Avenue, Montreal, since 1925, *b* 16 Jan 1892, *s* of John G and Lilias F Savage, *m* 1920, Jean Lee George, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope Lieutenant 2nd Artillery Brigade C F A 1914, proceeded overseas with this unit in 1st Canadian Division continuous service in France until demobilization (despatches thrice, wounded, D S O and bar, 1914 15 star, two medals), Lieut 7th Battery C F A, Capt and Adjutant 7th Brigade C F A, Captain 27th Battery C F A Major O C 24th Battery C F A, Asst Genl Manager Dominion Tar and Chemical Co, 1921 22, Secretary Treasurer Hanover Cement and Stone Ltd, 1923 25, Vice President Albert Soaps Ltd, 1923 34 *Recreations* yachting, squash rackets, tennis *Address* 3025 Cedar Ave, Montreal, Canada *T* Fitzroy 8320 *Club* Racket Montreal

SAVAGE, Very Rev Henry Edwin, Dean of Lichfield since 1909 *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge (4th Classic) Ordained 1878, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Cambridge, 1878 85, Curate of St Luke's, New Chesterton, 1878 79 and 1880 81, Chaplain to Bishop Lightfoot, 1879 90, Vicar of Pelton, 1881 85, of West Hartlepool, 1885 91, of South Shields, 1891 1904, Hon Canon Durham, 1894, Vicar of Halifax, 1904 9 *Address* The Deanery Lichfield

SAVAGE, Rt Hon Michael Joseph, P C 1936 Prime Minister of New Zealand, Minister of External Affairs, Native Minister, Minister for Cook Islands, and Minister in charge of Native Trust, Legislative, Electoral, Audit and High Commissioner's Departments since 1935 M P for Auckland West since 1919, *b* Benalla, Victoria 7 March 1872 Leader of Labour Party since 1933 *Address* 17 Molesworth Street, Wellington N Z

SAVAGE, Lt -Col Morris Boscawen, C B E 1919, D S O 1915 late 2nd Batt the South Staffs Regiment, *b* 14 Mar 1879 o *s* of late Lt-Col Harry B Savage, R M A, *m* 1915, Helen Elise, 2nd *d* of late Rev E W Lovell, one *s* Entered army, 1899, Captain, 1908, Major 1915 Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1921, with Egyptian army, 1912 14, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches five times D S O, C B E, Bt Lt Col) retd pay, 192 , Member for North Battersea, L C C 1928 3 Fellow of the Royal Empire Society *Club* Naval and Military

Studentship and of the Griffith Prize, Calcutta University, and of the Sir James Campbell Gold Medal (Royal As Soc of Bombay) *Publications* History of Aurangzib, 5 vols, Shivaji and his Times, Studies in Mughal India, Anecdotes of Aurangzib, Mughal Administration India of Aurangzib Statistics, Topography and Roads, Chaitanya, Economics of British India, India Through the Ages, Fall of the Mughal Empire, edited and continued W Irvine s Later Mughals, 2 vols *Address* Sarkar abas, Darjiling, Bengal, India

SARL, Arthur J, Larry Lynx, The People, *b* 18 Nov 1880, *s* of Joseph Sarl and Jennie Maxwell Brown, *m* 1906, Frances Annie Rice, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, London Actor in early days, came to Fleet Street as sub editor, Echo, then Evening News, Daily Express, Daily Mail, and Daily Mirror, foreign editor Scripps Macrae Press Association of America editor Yes or No, Sketchy Bits, other periodicals, racing editor Sporting Budget, racing correspondent Sunday Dispatch, Vigilant and The Wizard, Sporting Times, author many short stories, serials *Publications* part author They're Off, 1934, Horses, Jockeys and Crooks, 1935 *Recreations* gardening, golf and going racing *Address* 10 Woodbines Avenue, Kingston upon Thames *T* Kingston 2857 *Club* Press

SARLE, Charles Spenser, *b* London, *m* 1898, Florence, *d* of late F W Townson of the Birmingham Daily Post Managing Chief Sub Editor, The South Wales Daily News, Assistant Editor, The Times of India News Editor, The Daily Express, First Editor, The Midland Express Chief Sub Editor, The Tribune, Editor, The Electrical Engineer, Vice President, Institute of Journalists, 1913, retired from Editorial Staff, Daily Express after 35 years service 1936 *Publications* Political Self Help, Practical Politics for the People, Present Day Problems of India An Idle Exile in the East, South Sea Romance, Through German Spectacles, Ancient Classics for Modern Readers Fiction (under pseudonym of Arthur R Amory) The Hundredth Chance, The Man from Asia, Before the Dawn, My Friend in Black, Delia and I, Warnford s Quest, etc *Address* Pengwern, Silverston Avenue, Bognor Regis *Club* Savage

SARMA, Sir (Ramaswami) Srinivasa, Kt *cr* 1936, C I E 1926, Member of the Legislative Assembly since 1929, *b* 1890 *Educ* Madras Started life as Sub editor of the Bengalee, Calcutta, 1913, left it to join as Calcutta Correspondent of Associated Press of India, 1916, visited Europe, 1919, 1926, 1929, and 1934, went back to India as Associated Press and Reuter s Correspondent in Calcutta, 1920, Editor in Chief of Bengalee and New Empire, and Managing Director of Liberal Newspapers, Ltd, started the Whip Calcutta weekly political newspaper 1934, now Managing Editor The Whip *Recreation* tennis *Address* 20 British Indian Street, Calcutta, Durgalaya, Tiruvarur S I Rly, Madras Presidency *T A* Whip, Calcutta *T* Calcutta 3200 and 3309 *Clubs* National Liberal Overseas, Calcutta Bengal Flying Lake, Calcutta

SAROLEA, Charles, D Ph and Litt (Liège University), Hon D Ph (Brussels) LL D Montreal, D Juris (Cleveland) F R Hist S London (Hon Causa) Officer of Royal Belgian Order of Leopold, Officer of the Order of the Crown, Royal Belgian Life Saving Medal, Belgian Civic Medal, First Class, Knight Commander of Saint Sava, Knight Commander of Polish National Order, Polonia Restituta First Consul Free Congo State, Belgian Consul for Edinburgh since 1901 Foreign Member of Royal Academy of Belgium, Member of Brazilian Academy of Rio de Janeyro, late Professor of French Literature in the University of Edinburgh, *b* Tongres, Belgium, 25 Oct 1870, *s* of late Jean Sarolea, M D, and late Felicite Vrindts, *m* 1st, 1895, Martha (*d* 1901), *d* of Prof Van Cauwenberghe, Rector of Ghent University, two *s*, 2nd, 1905, Julia Frances, *d* of late Charles Dorman *Educ* Royal Athénée, Hasselt, Liège University, First Class Honours in Classics and Philosophy Was awarded the Belgian Government travelling scholarship for memoir on Metaphysique de la Sensation, 1892, studied Paris, Palermo, Naples, 1892 93, First Lecturer and Head of French and Romance Department, Edinburgh University, 1894-1931, Founder and Editor of Everyman, 1912 1917, Founder and first Chairman of Directors of French publishing firm, Georges Crès and Co, War Correspondent of the Daily Chronicle, 1914, visiting Professor of Political History, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1926 27, travelled Northern Africa, America, Caucasus, Near East, India, addressed over 200 mass meetings in America and Great Britain, raised over £100,000 for Belgian relief, invited by King Albert of Belgium to accompany him as political adviser on his journey to Brazil and West Africa, 1920 *Publications* H Ibsen, 1891, La Liberté et le Déterminisme, 1893, Essais de Philosophie et de Littérature, 1898, The Russian Revolution, 1905, The Balkan Question, 1906, Essais de Litterature et de Politique, 2nd vol 1906 Cardinal Newman and his Influence on Religious Thought, 1908, Victor Hugo, 1911, Life of Tolstoy, 1912, The Anglo German Problem, 1912, How Belgium saved Europe, Europe s Debt to Russia, 1916, The Curse of the Hohenzollern, Nurse Cavell, The French Renascence, 1916, German Problems and Personalities, 1917, Le Reveil de la France, The Russian Revolution, 1917, Joan of Arc, 1918, Europe and the League of Nations, 1919, *President Masaryk* and Abraham Lincoln, 1920, Modern Brazil, 1921, Letters on Polish Affairs, L occupation allemande de la Pologne, 1922 R L Stevenson and France, Impressions of Soviet Russia (translations in nine languages), 1924, five Chinese and Japanese translations for Anti-Bolshevist Propaganda, 1926, General Editor of the Collection Nelson, General Editor of the Collection Gallia, has collected foreign library of 200,000 volumes *Recreations* travelling and learning languages *Address* 21 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 25837 *Club* New, Edinburgh

SARSFIELD-HALL, Edwin Geoffrey, C M G 1933, F R G S, Governor, Khartoum Province, since 1929, *b* 24 April 1886, *s* of Edwin Hall, J P, D L, Blackrock, Co Cork and Ada Georgina Shekleton, took additional surname of Sarsfield by Deed Poll, 1908, *m* Ethel Robin, O B E, *er d* of Edward Clowes, *one s one d* *Educ* Clifton Coll Dublin Univ, Cambridge University B A Honours Degree Legal and Political Science, LL B First class, B L First class, Barrister, Irish Bar, Medallist Royal Drawing Society, Member of the Authors, African and Central Asian Societies joined Sudan Political Service, 1908, Probationer, Khartoum Province, 1909, Assistant District Commissioner, Blue Nile Province, 1910 12 Settlement Officer and District Judge, Legal Dept, 1913 16, Assistant Political and Intelligence Officer, Darfur Expedition, 1916 (despatches twice, Order of the Nile), Political and Intelligence Officer, Northern Patrol, Darfur Province, 1917, Temporary duty with Political and Intelligence Branches, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, Palestine, *District Commissioner,* Darfur Province, 1917 21, Deputy Governor, Kordofan Province, 1921 Governor 1926, Order of the Nile 3rd class (Commander) *Publications* contributions to journal of Royal Geographical Society *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting, music, painting, drawing *Address* Governor s

Proctor, 1935, The Tyranny of Freedom, 1935 The Insolence of Youth, 1935, The Glamorous East, 1936, A Fresh Deal, 1936, etc. *Recreations* reading, gardening, and travel *Address* 36 Audley Road, Hanger Hill, Ealing, W 5 *T* Perivale 1948

SAVILE, family name of **Earl of Mexborough**

SAVILE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1888), **George Halifax Lumley-Savile,** *b* 24 Jan 1919, *s* of 2nd Baron and Esmé Grace Virginia, *d* of late J Wolton, *S* father, 1931 Owns about 33,000 acres *Heir b* Hon Henry Leoline Thornhill Lumley Savile, *b* 2 Oct. 1923 *Ad-* Wal *dress* Rufford Abbey, Ollerton, Notts, shaw Moor Hebden Bridge

SAVILE, Brig Clare Ruxton Uvedale, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, *b* Bermuda, 1881, *s* of late Brig Gen W C Savile, C B, D S O, and Helen Vernon Ruxton, *m* 1915, Katherine Gladys Ritchie *Educ.* Wellington College Sandhurst Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1901, Nigeria Regt West African Frontier Force, 1905 10, operations Northern Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp), Brigade Major Nigeria Regt 1911 16, Brig- Cameroon Expedition, 1914 16 (D S O), Brig- ade Major 204th Infantry Brigade, 1916, Brigade Maj 3rd Infantry Brigade, France, 1917, D A Q M G Malta Command, 1918, A A and Q M G 1918 19, Lt-Col, 2nd Batt Hants Regt, 1927-30, G S O 1, British Troops in China, 1930 1932, Commander 2nd Infantry Brigade, 1932 1935, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* hunt ing, fishing, shooting *Address* 4 Lyall Street, Eaton Square, S W

SAVILE, Rev E S Gordon, Canon of Coventry, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vice-President of the Church of England Men's Society, *b* 1866, *s* of E Bourchier Savile, late of 53 Eccleston Square, S W 1, and Okehampton, Devon, *m* 1911, Margaret Constance, 2nd *d* of Sir William Houldsworth Bart, Coodham, Ayr shire *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Ordained 1891 to curacy of St Dunstan's, Stepney, 1894, Curate in charge of S Faith, Stepney, 1894, Rector of Broad Arrow Western Australia, 1897, Rector of Kalgoorlie, Western Australia, 1898, Rural Dean of Kalgoorlie, 1900, General Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1903, Commissary for Bishop of Bunbury, 1904, Hon Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1909, Hon Clerical Secretary, Church of England Men's Society, 1911 24 Hon Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1924, Rural Dean of Dassett Magna *Address* Fenny Compton Lodge, Warwickshire *T* Fenny Compton 33 *Clubs* New University, St James'

SAVILE, Hon George, J P, *b* of 6th Earl of Mexborough *q v*, *b* 1871, *m* 1920, Lady Margaret Mary Theresa Forbes, *d* of 7th Earl of Granard *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1915-1918 *Address* Ditton Lodge, Thames Ditton, Hawnby Lodge, Helmsley, Yorkshire *Clubs* Travellers', Bachelors', Yorkshire, York

SAVILE, Lt-Col Lawrence Wrey, D S O 1917 late R A, *b* 12 Sep 1880, *s* of late Col H B O Savile, C B *m* 1913, Jeanie Letitia Kathleen, *d* of late Henry Litton, of Ingersley, Chilworth Hants three *s* *Educ* Clifton College R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R F A 1899 Lieut 1901, Capt 1908, Major 1914 Brigade Major R A, 1916, served in India 1900 6 and 1921 23, France and Germany, 1915 19 (despatches thrice, D S O French Croix de Guerre) Acting Lt Col, 1917, Lt Col 1921, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Whitehill House, Bordon Hants *T* Bordon 23

SAVILE, Sir Leopold Halliday, K C B *cr* 1929, C B 1925, M Inst C E A I N A, *b* 31 Aug 1870 of late Lt-Col John Walter Savile, of Ballendrick, Scotland *m* 1st, 1905, Frances Evelyn (*d* 1920), *d* of late Frank Stileman, M I C E, one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Lilith E M, *d* of late Brig-Gen Walter Clare Savile, C B, D S O *Educ* Marlborough, King's College, London Pupil of Sir John Wolfe Barry and H M Brunel, Harbour, Dock, and Railway Engineer, Partner of the firm of Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners, Consulting Engineers, Member of Council of Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of International Consultative Committee on Suez Canal, Member of Permanent International Commission of Navigation Congresses Fellow of King's College, London Dep Chief Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, 1904 19, Civil Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, 1919 32 *Publications* various papers on technical subjects *Address* 23 Pelham Crescent, S W 7, Tawcroft, Belstone, Devon *Club* Junior Carlton

SAVILE, Robert Stewart, *b* 1863, *s* of Rev F A S Savile of Hollanden Park, Tonbridge, Kent, *m* 1892, Katharine Evelyn, *d* of Col Lumsden of Pitcaple Castle, Aberdeenshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Cambridge Lt Royal West Kent I Y 1885 96, A D C to Earl of Onslow, Governor of New Zealand, 1889 90, Master of West Kent Foxhounds, 1893 95, J P Hants, appointed by the Admiralty to the command of the armed yacht Sea Fay for the winter 1914 15, in the North of Scotland, and then a Major in the Remount Service *Recreations* hunting, yachting, racing, shooting *Address* Oaklands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, *T A* Savile, Bembridge *T* Bembridge 11, *Clubs* Windham, Turf Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SAVILE, Lt-Col Robert Vesey, C B E 1919, *b* Clifton, 31 Dec 1873, *s* of Col H B O Savile, C B, *m* 1920, Evelyn Gertrude, *d* of R L Hunter of 17 Stratton Street, W 1, and Lincoln's Inn *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lt Sherwood Foresters, 1893, Lt 1896, Capt 1900, joined Egyptian Army, 1899, served operations against the Khalifa, 1899 (Khedive's medal and clasp), joined the Sudan Civil Service, 1901, Assistant Civil Secretary, Sudan Government, 1907, Governor of Bahr el Ghazal Province, 1908 Governor Kordofan Province, Dec 1908, retired from Army, 1909, promoted Major in the Reserve of Officers, 1915, Reconquest of Darfur Expedition, 1916 (Sultan's medal and clasp), Lt Col Jan 1917, Governor of Darfur Province, 1917-1923, 3rd Class of the Order of the Medjedieh, 1905, 3rd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1916, 2nd Class of the Order of the Nile, 1923, O B E 1918, F R G S *Address* Itchen Lodge, Itchen Abbas, nr Winchester *Club* Army and Navy

SAVILL, Agnes F, M A St. Andrews, M D Glasgow, M R C P Ireland, formerly Physician, London Skin Hospital, Fitzroy Square, and Skin Department, South London Hospital for Women, Vice President Electro therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Dec. 1876, *d* of Robert Blackadder, architect, Dundee, and Agnes Sturrock, *m* 1901, Dr Thomas D Savill, M D (*d* 1910) *Educ* Dundee, Glasgow, M A St Andrews 1895, M B, Ch B Glasgow, 1898, M D Glasgow, 1901, M R C P Ireland 1904, House Surgeon to Maternity Hospital, Glasgow, 1899, Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1900, Medical Officer, Toxteth Workhouse, Liverpool, 1901, formerly Physician St. John's Hospital for Skin Diseases and Skin Dept, South London Hospital for Women Radiologist Scottish Women's Hospital, Royaumont, France, 1914 18 *Publications* The Uses of Electricity in Medicine, Electricity in Women's Diseases, Music, Health and Character The Hair and Scalp, 1935, Treatment of Pruritus and Eczema, Hypertrichosis Editor Savill's Clinical Medicine since 1910, Articles on Electro therapeutics (Oxford Index of Medicine), Music and Medicine *Address* 7 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7380 *Club* Sesame

disabilities of Indians lawfully domiciled there, visited England in 1923 as chairman of a deputation appointed by the unofficial members of the Indian Legislature to represent the case of Kenya Indians, and again in 1924 on behalf of the National Convention and the National Liberal Federation of India to press for further constitutional reforms in India *Publications* three pamphlets A Conscience Clause for Indians, Post Puberty Marriage of Brahman Girls, Self Government for India under the British Flag, speeches and writings on Kenya *Recreations* swimming, tennis, and walking *Address* The Servants of India Society, Royapettah, Madras *T A* Servindia, Madras

SATOW, Sir Harold Eustace, K C M G *cr* 1931, O B E 1918, H B M Consul General in Tunis since 1934, *b* 10 July 1876, *e s* of late S A M Satow and Kathrin Dakin, *m* 1907, Ethel, *d* of J R Hatherly, one *s* *Educ* Berkhamsted School, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Levant Consular Service, 1897, Vice Consul at Uskub, 1904, Consul for Palestine, 1909, Trebizond, 1912, Acting Consul General at Salonica, 1906, 1909, and 1915, Tripoli, 1912, employed in the Foreign Office, 1914 15, on Special Service in Albania, 1916, in Legation at Athens, 1916 1918, in Foreign Office, 1918 20, Consul General at Beyrout, 1920 34 *Address* British Consulate General, Tunis *Club* Royal Automobile

SATOW, Major Hugh Ralph, C B E 1919, *b* 1877, *s* of late S A M Satow, Master of Supreme Court, *m* 1909, Gwynedd Anne (*d* 1918), *d* of Lieut Col Eubule Thelwall, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Marksdanes, Bruton, Somerset *T* Bruton 29

SATOW, Captain Lawrence de W, C B E 1919, Royal Navy, retired, *b* 23 June 1865, 2nd *s* of David and Adah Satow, Blackheath, *m* 1907, Josephine M E, *d* of J Allen, Chislehurst, no *c* *Educ* Stubbington, H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1878, retired Captain, 1911, called up for War Service, 1 Aug 1914, Demobilized, March 1919 *Address* 22 Salterton Road Exmouth

SATTERLY, John, A R C Sc (Lond), D Sc (Lond), M A (Cantab), F R S C, F P S L, F Inst P, Professor of Physics, University of Toronto, since 1925, *b* 29 Nov 1879, 3rd *s* of John Satterly, Ashburton, Devon, *m* 1905, May *y d* of J E Randall, Loders, Dorset one *s* one *d* *Educ* Ashburton Grammar School, Devon, Royal College of Science South Kensington, St John's College, Cambridge Devon County Council Exhibitioner, 1895 National Scholar, 1898 Tyndall Prizeman, 1899 Royal Scholarship, 1899, 1900 University of London Scholar, 1901, Research student at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge under Professor Sir J J Thomson, 1903-12, Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1912 17 Assistant Professor, 1916 1921, Associate Professor, 1921 25, engaged in Admiralty Researches on Helium for use in Balloons, 1916 18, President, Devonshire Association, 1935 *Publications* Experimental Researches on Radioactivity, Surface Tension, Elasticity and Viscosity published in the London Philosophical Magazine, Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Government Bulletins of Canada, etc, Text books on Physics, Theory of Measurements (with L Tuttle) *Recreation* tennis *Address* Physics Laboratory, University of Toronto *T* Ki 7262 *Clubs* Faculty Union University of Toronto

SATTERTHWAITE, Lt -Col Clement Richard, O B E 1919 R E (retired) Secretary, Royal National Life boat Institution since 1931 *b* 21 Feb 1884, *e s* of late Col Edward Satterthwaite, C B *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Royal Engineers, 1902 22, Adviser on Works Services to Director General, Territorial Army, 1922 24, Deputy Secretary, Royal National Life boat Institution 1925 31 *Address* Life boat House, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

SAUER, E, *see* von Sauer

SAUL, Sir Ernest W W, *see* Wingate Saul

SAUMAREZ, family name of **Baron de Saumarez**

SAUMAREZ, Capt Hon (James) St Vincent (Broke), Capt Special Reserve, Scots Guards, *e s* and *heir* of 4th Baron de Saumarez, *b* 29 Nov 1889, *m* 1914, Gunhild, *y d* of Maj Gen V G Balck of Sweden, Hon K C M G, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War (wounded, Dec 1914), High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1932 *Address* Mansfield House, 18 New Cavendish Street, W 1, Shrubland Park, Coddenham, Ipswich *T* Claydon 220 *Club* Guards

SAUMAREZ, Lt.-Col Richard James, C M G 1918, R M L I, retired, *b* 1864, *o s* of late Admiral Thomas Saumarez, C B, formerly of the Firs, Jersey, *m* 1902, Elliot Mabel (*d* 1936), *y d* of A M Ogston, D L, of Ardoe, Kincardineshire one *s* one *d* Joined Royal Marines, 1883, served European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Club* Army and Navy

SAUNDERS, A M Carr-, *see* Carr-Saunders

SAUNDERS, Benjamin James, J P, C B E 1926, Chairman, Sussex Area War Pensions Committee, President Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Association, Chairman, Probation Committee, Brighton County Borough Magistrates, Commissioner of Income Tax, *b* 19 June 1856, *e s* of late Alderman J J G Saunders, *m* 1879, Elizabeth, *e d* of late Edward Sattin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools One of the founders of the Brighton Elementary Schools Athletic Swimming and Football Associations, 1887, interested for many years in municipal, philanthropic and social work, Chairman, Licensing Justices, a Member, The Lord Chancellor's (Brighton) Advisory Committee *Recreations* rowing, cricket, cycling, and golf *Address* 5 Spring field Road, Brighton *T* Preston 2387 *Club* New Brighton

SAUNDERS, Lt -Col Cecil Howie, C M G 1915, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 15 June 1881, *s* of late Col W E Saunders, C B, R A M C, *m* 1913, Muriel Vivian Stevens, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1900, Captain 1908, Major, 1914, Lt -Col 1929, Ordnance Officer, 4th class, 1910, 2nd class, 1928, p a c, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G) retired pay, 1936 *Club* Junior Constitutional

SAUNDERS, Sir Charles Edward, Kt *cr* 1934, Hon *LL D* University of Western Ontario, retired from service of Dominion Government (Canada), *b* London, Canada, 2 Feb 1867, *s* of William Saunders, LL D, C M G England, and Sarah Agnes Robinson, England, *m* Mary Blackwell Toronto *Educ* University of Toronto (Hon D Sc), Johns Hopkins University (Ph D), Harvard University Twenty years in employ of Canadian Government (Experimental Farms Branch) testing cereals and producing new varieties, especially wheat, several of which have become famous (Marquis, Ruby, Reward, Garnet) *Publications* chiefly papers on Plant Breeding and Reports and Bulletins published by the Dominion Experimental Farms *Recreations* the French language and literature, music *Address* 45 Munro Park Avenue, Toronto Canada

SAUNDERS, Major Charles Greatley, *D S O* 1918, B V Sc, *b* 6 Nov 1875, *s* of Charles Edward Saunders, M D, D Ph, and Edith Byass, *m* 1st, 1897, Lily Vera Raynor

SAWKINS, Harold, Sole Proprietor and Editor of The Artist, Art Review and Artists Year Book, *b* 29 Jan 1888, *s* of George and Anne Elizabeth Sawkins *m* 1920, one *s* *Educ* Barnard Castle First twenty years of business career spent in building up an Advertising Agency, six years ago went into publishing business *Publications* The Artist Art Review and Artists Year Book *Recreations* golf and painting *Address* 97 Jermyn, Street, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8071

SAWLE, Col Ralph P C., *see* Cobbold Sawle

SAWYER, E V , *see* Vaughan Sawyer

SAWYER, George Alexander, C B E 1920, F R G S, M R I, etc, Knight of Grace of St John, Knight of the Crown of Belgium, etc Late Deputy Chairman of the British Empire Film Institute, late Hon Treasurer of the National Liberal Council for London during Coalition Government late Chairman of Westminster National Liberal Association (Abbey and St George s Divisions) Life Governor and formerly an Hon Treasurer of the Queen's Hospital for Children and Member of the House Committee organised many Art Exhibitions amongst which were the First British Sculptors Exhibition, Medallic Art Exhibition First Official War Photo Exhibition, British Women Artists Exhibition, Belgian Art at the Front Exhibition and Sculpture Exhibition, 1931 Hon Secretary and Treasurer of the first British Industrial Art Exhibition, 1933 Hon Organiser the first Contemporary Industrial Design Exhibition, 1935, Hon Treasurer, Durham Distressed Area Committee during European War organised and served with Voluntary Hospitals in France, etc, *m* 1907, Doris Hunter, Commander of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Westcott, near Dorking, Surrey, *T* Westcott 23, 1 Ashley Place, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0161, 9 Hanover Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3821

SAWYER, George Francis, retired railwayman, *b* 1871 M P (Lab) Duddeston Division of Birmingham, 1929 31, Member of Birmingham City Council, served 15 years on Birmingham Board of Guardians *Address* 7 Moorcroft Place, Great Brook Street, Birmingham, 7

SAWYER, Rev Harold Athelstane Parry, M A, Hon Fellow Queen s College, Oxford, 1932, Fellow and Chaplain Corpus Christi College, Oxford, since 1933, Hon Canon, Carlisle, 1916 *b* 13 Jan 1865, 3rd *s* of late Rt. Rev William Collinson Sawyer, D D, Bishop of Grafton and Armidale, N S W, *m* 1919, Gladys Vere, *e d* of John Richmond Smith of Flaxton, Yorkshire *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford, Queen s College, Oxford (Senior Scholar and Taberdar) Assistant Master St Dunstan s College, Catford, S E, 1888, Assistant Master and House Tutor Highgate School, 1891, Headmaster St Bees, 1903 16 Headmaster of Shrewsbury School 1916 32, Select Preacher Cambridge University, 1926, Select Preacher Oxford University, 1927 *Address* Morwenstow, Marley Common Haslemere, Surrey, *T* 609, Corpus Christi College, Oxford

SAWYER, Maj -Gen Henry Thomas, C B 1924, D S O 1915, late Royal Army Veterinary Corps *b* 12 Aug 1871 *m* 1913, Helen Constance, *d* of late Edward Webb Capt 1900, Maj 1906 Lt Col 1914 Col 1921, Maj Gen 1925, Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, 1910 14, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, promoted Vet Captain) European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), Director of Veterinary Services, India, Director-General Army Veterinary Services, War Office, 1925 29, retired pay 1929 *Address* Laurel Lodge, Liss, Hants

SAWYER, James Edward Hill, M A, M D, B Ch Oxon, M R C P Lond, F R G S, Lt Col R A M C, retired, Administrator 1st Southern General Hospital, 1917 20, Registrar, 1st Southern General Hospital, 1908 1917, Brevet Lt. Col 1917, served European War, 1914 19, *b* Birmingham, 8 Sep 1874, *s* of late Sir James Sawyer, *m* 1906, Margaret, *d* of Lt Col Ll W Longstaff, Ridgelands, Wimbledon, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford (Hons in Physiology, Natural Science Schools, 1897, qualified with the M B, B Ch degrees, 1900), St Thomas s Hospital, London (Solly Medallist, 1899, Bristowe Medallist, 1900, Hadden Prizeman, 1900) Has held the posts of Assistant Physician, Pathologist, General Hospital, Birmingham, Assistant to the Chair of Medicine, University of Birmingham, Assistant House Physician, House Physician, at St Thomas s Hospital, House Physician, Bethlem Royal Hospital, and Physician to Out patients, the Children s Hospital, Birmingham, formerly Editor, The Birmingham Medical Review, Sub Editor, The British Journal of Children s Diseases *Publications* Chronic Interstitial Nephritis in Children (Thesis, 1904), Physical Signs of Diseases of the Thorax and Abdomen, 1908, numerous contributions to medical and other scientific journals *Recreations* scouting, gardening *Address* Little Holton, Burwash, Sussex.

SAWYER, Captain Leonard, D S O 1916, The Leicestershire Regt, Adjutant, Auxiliary Force, India, since 1936, *b* 3 June 1895, *s* of F and M G Sawyer, *m* 1931, Gladys Violet, *widow* of Col E E Powell, D S O and *d* of Lieut Col C T Sennett, Sackville Gardens, Hove *Educ* Privately Temp Commission in York and Lancaster Regt Sep 1914, served in France 1915 16 (wounded, D S O), Retired 1919, served articles to Land Agency on the Earl of Scarborough s Mid Lincolnshire estate, granted Regular Commission in Leicestershire Regt Oct 1921 *Club* Army and Navy

SAXBY, Jessie Margaret Edmondston, J P 1920 *b* Halligarth, Shetland Isles, 30 June 1842 9th *c* of Laurence Edmondston, M D, and Eliza Macbrair, *m* 1859, Henry Linckmyer Saxby, M D, author of The Birds of Shetland, etc (*d* 1873) *Educ* no education save that acquired by much reading and a close study of Nature, and the society of literary and scientific parents Early literary ambition suppressed owing to necessity for maintaining five young sons left fatherless, contributed numerous articles to magazines and daily papers, gave opening address of Viking Club of London, was Hon President of Edinburgh Orkney and Shetland Literary and Scientific Association, in politics a Liberal, took an active part in the Home Rule question and the Temperance Movement, visited Canada in the interests of Women s Emigration, author of more than 30 volumes of tales, poems, travels, the most popular of these being a series of Shetland adventure for boys, received an illuminated address and gift on her 90th birthday *Publications* Lichens from the Old Rock, The One Wee Lassie, Glamour from Argyllshire, Breakers Ahead, Lindeman Brothers, Dora Coyne Sisters in Love, Sallie s Boy, The Lads of Lunda, The Yarl s Yacht, Viking Boys, The Saga Book of Lunda, Tom and his Crows, The Home of a Naturalist West nor West, Kate and Jean, Ben Hansen, Preston Tower, Milestones Lucky Lines, A Camsterie Nacket Wrecked on the Shetlands, Oil on the Troubled Waters, Hame land and Hame folk, Crumbs from the Children s Table, Dod Roy, Auld Lerwick, Birds of Omen,

1870, *yr s* of late C T Saunders, of Ashley Grange, Moseley Wake Green, Birmingham, *m* 1st, 1897, Mary Theodora (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of late James Slater of Bescot Hall, Walsall, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1936, Susan, widow of Gerald Wills *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, University College, Oxford, 2nd Class Lit Hum, M A 1896 Previously, between 1897 and 1921, Vicar of Thornthwaite and Rector of Greystoke in Cumberland, Sub-Dean and Rector of Newfoundland Cathedral, Rector of Brampton Ash (Northants), Vicar of St Agatha's, Birmingham, of Flamstead (Herts), and of St John's, Windermere, Canon Residentiary of Carlisle, 1920 32, Rector of Woolbeding, Sussex, 1932-35 *Address* Easebourne Priory, Midhurst Sussex *T* Midhurst 76

SAUNDERS, Captain Walter John Tite, D S O 1918, R N (retired) *m* Aileen Sarah (*d* 1928) Served South African War, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Cloris, Kingsway Felpham, Sussex

SAUNDERS-KNOX-GORE, Colonel William Arthur Cecil, D S O 1915, late King's Royal Rifle Corps *b* 26 May 1888, *o s* of late Colonel W A Saunders Knox Gore and Maria, *e d* of John Sampson Prince, *m* 1919, Monica, *y d* of late R J Lawrence of the Inner Temple, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered army, 1906, Adjutant, 1914, Major, 1924, Col 1931 served European War, 1914 18 (D S O Croix de Guerre), Assistant Director (Small Arms), War Office, 1931 34, retired pay, 1936 *Address* Belleek Manor, Ballina, Co Mayo, Outlook, Hythe, Kent *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Royal Cinque Ports Yacht

SAURAT, Denis, Agrégé de l Université, Docteur ès lettres (Paris), Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Professor of French Language and Literature, University of London (King's College), délegué des Universites de Paris et de Lille à l Institut français du Royaume Uni, Member of Vetenskaps Societeten i Lund, *b* Toulouse, 1890, *m* Ella Boquet-Smith, Muswell Hill, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Universities of Lille, London, Paris Lecteur, French Department, University of Glasgow, 1918 19, Professeur au Lycée de Bordeaux, 1919 20, Lecturer, English Language and Literature, Bordeaux University, 1920 22, Professor, University of Bordeaux, 1922 24, Directeur de l Institut français du Royaume Uni, London, 1924 26 *Publications* La pensee de Milton, 1920 Blake and Milton, 1920, L Actuel, 1922, Milton, Man and Thinker, 1925, The Three Conventions 1926, Milton et le Materialisme chrétien Tendances (Essais de critique), 1928 La Littérature et l'occultisme, La Religion de Victor Hugo, 1929, Blake and Modern Thought, 1929, Literature and Occult Tradition, 1930, Histoire des Religions, 1934 Modernes, 1935 *Address* 33 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *Club* Athenæum

SAUSMAREZ, Sir Havilland (Walter) de, 1st Bt., *cr* 1928, Kt, *cr* 1905, *b* 30 May 1861, 2nd *s* of Rev Havilland de Sausmarez, *m* 1st, 1892, Dora Beatrice (*d* 1893) 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen Gother Mann, C B, 2nd, 1896, Annie Elizabeth, G B E 1920, *y d* of late Rev F W Mann, Rector of St Mary de Castro Guernsey *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Ninth Senior Optime, 1883 Barr Inner Temple, 1884, went the South Eastern Circuit, after being in private practice in Lagos and acting as Attorney General, 1890 91, Assistant Judge in H M 's Consular Court for Zanzibar, 1892 97, Assistant Judge Ottoman Dominions, 1897 1903, Judge Supreme Court, 1903 5, Judge of H B M 's Supreme Court for China, 1905 21, when he retired, Bailiff of Guernsey, 1922 29, Hon Doctor of Law, Caen University, 1927, President of La Societé Guernesiaise, 1922 23 and 1931 32 *Publications* The Earlier Charters of Guernsey, 1928, Guernsey and the Imperial Contribution, 1930, The Extentes of Guernsey, 1248 and 1331 and other documents, 1934 *Address* Sausmarez Manor, St Martin's, Guernsey *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SAUTER, Prof George, painter, Commander of the Order of Francis Joseph, Austria, Knight of the Order of St Michael, 4th Class, Bavaria, Knight of the Order of the Zahringer Lœwe, Baden, Freedom of the Friedrich Schiller University, Jena Member of Council of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers, London, Corresponding Member of the Secession of Vienna and the Societé Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels, etc, holder of various gold medals from international exhibitions, Silver Medal and Thousand Dollar Prize of the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh *b* Rettenbach, Bavaria, 1866, *m* 1st, 1894, Lilian Galsworthy (*d* 1924) London, one *s*, 2nd, 1926, Valda Broad Studied Royal Academy, Munich, came to London, 1889, painted many portraits, travelled in Holland, Belgium, France, and Italy, lived in London, 1895-1915 *Works* Prof Max Muller, Dr Carl Blind, Archduke Joseph of Austria, Prelate Kneipp, Cardinals Rampolla and Gibbons, Prof von Uhde, Dr Hans Richter, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy, Prof H G Fiedler, La belle Dame, Maternity, pictures in public galleries, Friends, International Art Gallery, Venice Music, Royal Museum, Brussels, The Bouquet, and Family Georges Buysse, Museum, Ghent Question and Hesitation, and Dr Hans Richter, National Gallery, Buda Pesth, Spring Notes, Pinakothek, Munich, Spring Mood, No 2, City Art Gallery, Leeds, also the Leeds picture and several others in the Sam Wilson Bequest Collection, The Bridal Morning, Resurrection, The Avenue, The Doorway, Spring Veil, Frau Henkell, and series of Rhine landscapes and mountain pictures since 1917, many portraits in Germany, including Generals v Kluck and Ludendorff and landscapes in Italy, and recently, portraits of the German Foreign Minister, Baron v Neurath, and the Oberburgermeister of Cologne, Dr Adenauer and his wife *Address* St Margarethen, Brannenburg am Inn, Oberbayern, Germany

SAUVÉ, Hon Arthur, Journalist, *b* 1 Oct 1875, of French Canadian parents, *m* 1899, Marie Louise, *d* of late Notary Lachaine, St Jerome two *s* two *d* *Educ* Seminary of Ste Therese, University of Montreal Sub-editor of La Patrie, Manager of Le Canadien, a member of the Provincial House for the county of Two-Mountains, 1908-1930 Chief of the Conservative Party, 1916 1929, Member Laval Two-Mountains for the Federal House, 1930 Postmaster General, Canada, 1930 35 *Address* St Eustache, Quebec, Canada

SAUVEUR, Albert, Professor Metallurgy, Harvard, since 1905, *b* Louvain, Belgium, 21 June 1863, *s* of Lambert Sauveur and Hortense Franquin (French parentage), *m* 1891, Mary Prince Jones, Spencer, Mass, two *d* *Educ* Athénée Royal, Brussels, School of Mines, Liege, 1881 86, Mass Inst Technology, 1889, Sc D Case School of Applied Science 1921 Sc D University of Grenoble, 1924 Sc D, Univ of San Marcos, Lima, 1925, Eng D Lehigh Univ, 1926 Sc D Harvard, 1935 Chemist and metallurgist various steel cos, 1889 97, Instructor metallurgy, 1899 1900, Assistant Professor Metallurgy, 1900 5, Editor, The Metallographist, 1898 1903, Editor, Iron and Steel Magazine, 1903 6, Lecturer on Metallography, 1898 1903, Mass Inst Tech, Elliot Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst, Phila, 1913, Member National Academy of Sciences, Fellow Am Acad Arts and Sciences, fellow A A A S, Am Philosophical Soc (Hon Member), Am Inst Mining and Metallurgical

1935, The Story of Croydon, 1925, A Manual of Classification, 1927, The Revision of a Public Library Stock 1929, Children's Libraries, 1932, Editor of Brown's Manual of Library Economy, etc, has written many songs for music, and other poems *Address* Central Library, Town Hall, Croydon *T* Croydon 3627 &

SAYLE, Robert, M A, Headmaster of the City of Bath Boys School since 1934, *b* 26 Feb 1889, 2nd *s* of late John Sayle, Kirk Michael Isle of Man, *m* 1916, Elizabeth Stewart Mackay, Liverpool, two *d* *Educ* King William's College, I O M, Chester College St Edmund Hall, Oxford Second Class, Honour School of English, House Master and Chief English Master, City of Oxford School, Headmaster of Coleshill Grammar School, Warwickshire, 1929-30, of the Nelson School, Wigton, 1930 34 *Address* 31 Oldfield Road, Bath

SBARRETTI, S R E Cardinal Donatus, *b* Montefranco, Umbria, Italy, 12 Nov 1856 *Educ* Seminary of Spoleto, Apollinaire College, Rome Ordained, 1879, Professor of Ethics and Minutante in the Urban College of the Propaganda, Rome, auditor of the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, U S A, 1893 Bishop of Havana, 1900, titular Archbishop of Ephesus, 1901, Delegate Apostolic to Canada, 1902 10, Secretary to the S Congregation of Religious since 1910, Assessor of the Holy Office, 1914, Consultor of the S Congregation of Rites, 1914 Cardinal Priest, 1916, Cardinal Bishop of Sabina and Poggio Mirteto, 1928, Secretary of the S S C of the Holy Office, 1930 *Address* Palazzo del S Uffizio, Rome

SCAFE, Lt-Col William Ernest, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late Devonshire Regt, *b* 1878, *e s* of late Gen C H Scafe, Royal Marines *m* 1914, Elizabeth Mary, *d* of late James R Shirreff of Joradah Bengal, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, London, Royal Naval School, Eltham 2nd Lieut 3rd Batt Devon Regt (Militia), 1897, Devonshire Regt 1899, Captain, 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, Lt-Col 1927, graduated Staff College, 1914, served South African War, 1899 1902, European War (C M G, D S O) retired pay, 1931 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

SCAIFE, Angus James Percy, D S O 1919, T D formerly Divisional Traffic Superintendent Sudan Government Railways, retired, *b* 2 July 1882 *s* of late Edward Angus Scaife, The Wycke, Walmer, Kent, *m* 1912 Emily Catherine Mary, 2nd *d* of Engr Admiral J H Adams, R N, one *s* *Educ* Private Schools, Margate and Worcester Received training for railway career on Great Western Railway joined Sudan Govt Railways as District Traffic Manager 1910 retired 1932 received commission in Devon R G A (Volunteers), 1906 transferred to Territorial Force on its formation, Captain, 1908, served European War, 1914 1919, raised 187th Siege Battery R G A, Major, 1916, commanded 187th Siege Battery R G A from its formation until its return to England after Armistice, thence to command 544 Siege Battery R G A British Army of the Rhine (despatches, D S O, T D) 4th Class of the Order of the Nile *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Caradon Pluckley, Kent *Club* Junior Army and Navy

SCAIFE, Captain George Spencer Garland, D S O 1898, *b* 14 April 1867, 2nd *s* of late Henry Neale Scaife, R N, and Mary, *o d* of late George Browse of Goodrington, S Devon, *m* 1910 Mary Catherine *o d* of late Charles Bennett, of Plymouth *Educ* Mannamead School (now Plymouth and Mannamead College) Eastman's Naval School, Southsea, Matriculated student, Applied Science Dept King's College, London military tutors London and Tours France Served in 4th Batt Prince of Wales's Own West Yorkshire Regt, 2nd Lieut to Captain, 1887 1897, seconded for service with H B M Protectorate of the Niger Coast under the Foreign Office, 1893 95, served Benin River Operations with Niger Coast Protectorate Force, 1894 (despatches, wounded, D S O, West African medal, clasp), Lagos Haüsa Force in Lagos Protected Territories, 1898 (French incursion), under the Colonial Office (clasp 1898), gazetted captain to the 4th Batt Border Regt, Westmorland Militia, 1900, and served with that regt to the end of the year—Embodied Service, Captain (temp) 11th Batt Devonshire Regt (1914 15 Star) *Recreations* sea fishing, etc *Address* Brookland, Combe in Teignhead, Newton Abbot, Devon

SCALLON, Gen Sir Robert Irvin, G C B, *cr* 1918, K C B, *cr* 1913, K C I E, *cr* 1910, C B 1904, C I E 1898, D S O 1887, A D C General to the King, 1911 15, *b* Long Ditton, Surbiton, 3 April 1857, 3rd *s* of T N Scallon (*d* 1879), *e s* of late Captain Robert Scallon, R N, and Sarah (*d* 1911), *e d* of late Rev Thomas Irvin, Vicar of Ormesby, Yorkshire, *m* 1904, Jeannette (*d* 1932), *d* of late John Gordon, Master of the Supreme Court *Educ* London, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Sub Lieut 72nd Highlanders, 1876, Bombay Staff Corps, 1877, Adjut 23rd Bombay Light Infantry, 1881, Extra A D C to Com in Chief, Bombay Army, 1884, 1st class Station Staff Officer, 1884 86, officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, 1891 92, 1894 95, Inspecting Officer, Punjab Imperial Service sappers and infantry, 1895 98, officiated as Inspector General, Imperial Service Troops, 1897, Com 23rd Bombay Rifles, 1898 1904, Commanding Infantry Brigade, Bangalore, 1904, officiating Political Resident and commanding at Aden, 1905, command Bangalore Brigade, 1906, served in Afghan Campaign, 1879 81 (despatches, medal and clasp, Kabul Kandahar march bronze star), Burma Expedition—(1) staff officer, Kanle column (medal and clasp), 1886 87, (2) commanded Myaing column (despatches, clasp, D S O), 1887 88, Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, in charge of the Imperial Service sappers and infantry (despatches, medal with three clasps), commanded Zhob Section, Mahsud Waziri Blockading Force, 1900 2 (commendations of Government of India twice, clasp, brevet of Colonel), and troops in Zhob District during disturbances in Sheranni country, 1902 (commended by Government), commanded the Aden Column during operations in the Aden Hinterland, 1903 (despatches), Adj General, 1908, Sec to the Govt of India, Army Department, 1909, in command of Burma Division, 1911, Lucknow Division, 1913, Northern Army, 1914, invalided, 1915, Staff Lieut, Headquarters, War Office, 1918-20, Chief Commissioner for India of the Boy Scouts Association 1913, J P Worcestershire, Lay Member and Hon Secy, India Office Chaplaincies Board, 1920 30 *Address* Rose Bank, Worcester

SCAMMELL, Lt-Col Alfred George, D S O 1916, Managing Director Scammell Lorries Ltd, engineer, *b* 1878 *m* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches D S O) *Address* Glyn Neath, Lemsford Road, St Albans, Herts *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

SCANES, Mrs, *see* Goodman, Maude

SCARBROUGH, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1690), **Aldred Frederick George Beresford Lumley,** K G *cr* 1929, G B E, *cr* 1921, K C B, *cr* 1911 C B 1904, Viscount Lumley in peerage of Ireland, 1628 Baron Lumley of Lumley Castle, Durham, 1681, Viscount Lumley, 1689 Earl of Scarbrough, 1690, all in peerage of Great Britain, Sub Prior Order of St John, since 1923 Director General Territorial and Volunteer Forces 1917 21, Major-General (R), late A D C to the King, late Colonel commanding Yorkshire Dragoons Y C, *b* Tick

SAVAGE, William George, County Medical Officer of Health and School Medical Officer, Somerset, since 1909, President, Society Medical Officers of Health, 1935-36 *b* 1872, *s* of John H Savage and Alice, *d* of Rev Gardner, Jamaica, *m* 1900, Mary Adele May, *d* of E D Wilson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private, University College, London B Sc (Lond) 1894, M B (Honours in medicine, Gold Medal in Forensic Medicine) 1896 M R C S, L R C P, London, 1896, D P H 1897, M D (Lond) 1898, House Physician and Pathologist, Sussex County Hospital, Assistant Professor of Pathology, University College, London, Lecturer on Bacteriology and Public Health, University College, Cardiff, 1900 03, Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst Borough of Colchester, 1903 9, late Examiner in Public Health, Forensic Medicine, and State Medicine, London University, late Examiner Sanitary Inspectors Examination Board, late Examiner, University of Reading for B Sc, Examiner in Public Health and Forensic Medicine, University of Bristol, Milroy Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1923 Sedgwick Memorial Lecturer (U S A) 1932, Mitchell Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1933, late Examiner in Public Health, University of Wales *Publications* The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies, 1906 Milk and the Public Health, 1912, Rural Housing, 1915 The Bacteriological Examination of Food and Water, 2nd edition, 1916, Food and the Public Health, 1919, Food Poisoning and Food Infections, 1920 Canned Foods in Relation to Health, 1923, The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin, 1929, numerous Scientific Papers and Reports to the Local Government Board, Food Investigation Board, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis and golf *Address* Woodram Mead, Corfe, Taunton *T* Blagdon Hill 58

SAVAGE, Col William Henry, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 18 Apr 1863, *s* of late Major G W Savage 37th North Hants Regt, *m* Rosa Edith, *e d* of late Brig Surg C F Oldham, I M S, three *d* *Educ* Wellington College Joined 2nd Batt Loyal N Lincs Regt 1882, transferred to Indian Army, 1883, served with 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, and lately with 18th Batt Royal Irish Rifles, Capt 1893, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, served Zhob Valley, 1884 European War, 1914 18 (C M G), retired, 1919, J P Co Antrim *Address* Rathmoyle, Cushendall, Co Antrim

See also Major H F Maxwell

SAVARY, Ven T W, B A, D D, Rector of St Paul s Church, Halifax, since 1930, Archdeacon of Halifax since 1932, *b* 1878, *s* of A W Savary, M A, D C L (Judge) and Bessie C Otis *m* 1st, 1905, Annie Edna Neve, 2nd, 1916, Catherine Jean Chute, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Wycliffe College, Toronto Deacon, 1901, Priest, 1902, Curate of St James Church, Kingston, 1901-03, Rector of St Luke s, Winnipeg, 1903-09, Vicar of St James, Kingston, 1909 12 Rector, 1912 30, Canon of St George s Cathedral, Kingston, 1930, D D of Queen s University, 1929 *Address* 6 Carleton Street, Halifax, N S *T* B 4820

SAVATARD, Louis Charles Arthur, Honorary Physician, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin since 1907, Lecturer in Dermatology, Manchester University, *b* Leighton Buzzard, 26 Jan 1874 *s* of Rev Louis Savatard, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Darwen, Lancs *m* 1st, 1906, no c, 2nd, 1925, Judith E M Ormerod, M B, B S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead Appointed on the staff at Lloyd s, Royal Exchange, 1890, entered Guy s Hospital as a medical student, 1894, transferred to Owens College, Manchester, 1896, Medallist in Practical Anatomy, 1897 98, Prosector and Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Morbid Histology, 1899 1900, Clinical Assistant, Cancer Hospital, 1900, Skin Hospital, 1901, Assistant Medical Officer with charge of Light Department, Skin Hospital, 1903 7 *Publications* Editor Manchester Medical Students Gazette, 1900 2, contributions to medical literature in Lancet, British Medical Journal, British Journal of Dermatology *Recreation* golf *Address* Edenfield, Timperley, Cheshire, *T* Sale 3351, 28 St John Street, Manchester, *T* Blackfriars 1044

SAVERNAKE, Viscount, Michael Sydney Cedric Brudenell-Bruce, *b* 31 Mar 1926, *er s* of Earl of Cardigan, *q v*

SAVERY, Frank, O B E 1936, H M Consul at Warsaw since 1919 *b* Huddersfield, 27 Sept 1883, *s* of late Frank P Savery and Mary Hannah, *d* of late George Brooke, Springwood unmarried *Educ* Uppingham, Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) B A 1906, employed in British Legations, Munich and Berne, 1911-19 *Address* British Consulate, Warsaw *Club* Alpine

SAVERY, S Servington, M A, J P, M P (C) Holderness Division of Yorkshire since Dec 1923, *s* of late Rev George Savery, Oxford unmarried *Educ* Kingswood, Bath, Christ Church, Oxford Vice-President of the Scarborough and Whitby Conservative Association *Address* 11 The Boltons, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5171 *Club* Carlton

SAVI (née Bryning), Ethel Winifred, novelist, *b* India, of English and American parents, *m* 1884, late John Angelo Savi (British), of Italian and French ancestry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately at home Married at eighteen, spent the first twelve years of her married life in rural Bengal (Udhua Nullah, on the Ganges), where she acquired first-hand knowledge of matters which have since made her a recognised authority on the inner life of the natives of India, their proclivities, castes, and psychology here, sport was the only form of recreation—riding, hunting, shooting and hard court tennis, at which she won prizes in inter district matches and tournaments Later, residence in the Sunderbunds and in the coal fields of Bengal added to her unique experience of civilian European and native life, and furnished copy on the Indian side for many of her novels, while in India she wrote short stories for English and Indian journals, and began the writing of long novels only after retiring to England in 1909 *Publications* The Reproof of Chance, 1910, A Blind Alley, 1911, The Daughter in Law, 1912, Baba and the Black Sheep, 1913, Sinners All, 1914, Mistress of Herself, 1915, Banked Fires, 1919, When the Blood Burns The Devil Drives, Rulers of Men, Mock Majesty, The Marquise Ring, A Fateful Escapade, Our Trespassers, Fruits of Desire, Neither Fish nor Flesh, Sackcloth and Ashes, Satan s Finds, The Acid Test Vagrant Love, A Fool s Game, Making Amends The Inconstancy of Kitty, Taken by Storm, Breakers Ahead Daggers Drawn The Other Man Tree of Knowledge, A Prince of Lovers, White Lies, The Unattainable, The Beauty Market, On the Rack, Dog in the Manger, The Back o Beyond The Saving of a Scandal, A Man's a Man, 1927, The Great Gamble, A Forlorn Hope, The Maker of Dreams, 1928, On Trust, 1928, The Fatalist, 1929, Crashed, God forsaken, The Law Divine, The Power of Love 1929, The Door Between 1930, The Everlasting Fraud, 1930, By Torchlight, 1931, Idol Worship, 1931, In Desperation, 1931, The Pendulum Swings, 1931, The Blunder, 1932 In Confidence, 1932, On the Knees of the Gods, 1932, Mixed Cargo (with Charles Barry), 1932, Glad Rags, 1932, At Close Quarters, 1933, A Flat in Town, 1933, Prisoners of Necessity, 1933, Sins of Commission, 1934, The Passionate Problem, 1934, The King s

Studied with Hans Huber, Basle Lechetitzky, Vienna, Paderewski, Morges *Compositions* Orchestra and 1st performance, Symphony, 1904, Suite, 1905, Legende Symphonique (Warsaw, 1903) Suite Fantastique (Amsterdam 1907), Impressions from an Artist's Life (Boston, 1916), Violin Concerto (Kreisler, Boston, 1916) Divertimento for String Quartet and Piano (Flonzaley Quartet, 1925), A Victory Ball (Philadelphia, 1923), Morocco, for Orchestra (Philharmonic, N Y, Dec 1927), etc Entered U S Army, Fort Meyer Officers Training Camp, 1917, Captain, Infantry, Oct 1917, Major, Oct 1918 (French Legion d Honneur and D S M), Commander Alphonse XII Spain, Member U S Institute, etc *Recreations* sailing, canoeing *Address* Bar Harbor, Maine Garengo, Celigny, nr Geneva Suisse *Clubs* Century, Players, New York Travellers, Cercle Interallié, Paris

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Canning Scott, M A, D Sc, Hon LL D University of Southern California F B A, Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *b* 1864, *m* 1935, Louise Luqueer *e d* of S Barton Strang, Denver, U S A *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Instructor in Philosophy Cornell University 1893 97, Assistant Tutor C C C, 1897, Tutor 1903-26, Professor of Philosophy, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1929, Emeritus, 1936 *Publications* Riddles of the Sphinx, 1891, revised edition, 1910, Axioms as Postulates (in Personal Idealism), 1902, Humanism, 1903, 2nd ed enlarged, 1912, Studies in Humanism 1907 2nd edition 1912, Plato or Protagoras? 1908, Formal Logic, a Scientific and Social Problem, 1912, 2nd ed 1931, Problems of Belief, 1924 Tantalus, or the Future of Man, Psychology and Logic in Psychology and the Sciences 1924, Cassandra, or the Future of the British Empire, 1926, enlarged, 1936 Eugenics and Politics, 1926, Logic for Use, 1929, Social Decay and Eugenical Reform, 1932, Must Philosophers Disagree? 1934, and a large number of articles in philosophical and other reviews, etc. *Recreations* formerly mountaineering, golf, etc *Address* Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Clubs* Royal Societies, University, Los Angeles

SCHILLER, Ferdinand Philip Maximilian, K C 1913 Recorder of Bristol since 1935, *b* Ealing, 28 July 1868, *y s* of Ferdinand Schiller, Calcutta *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford (classical exhibitioner), 2nd class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Lit. Hum, 1890, M A Called to Bar, 1893, *Recorder of Southampton* 1928-35, Bencher of the Inner Temple *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, mountaineering *Address* 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E C 4, Old House, Betchworth, Surrey *T A* Temple 70 *T* Central 8558 *Clubs* Carlton, Windham, Garrick, Alpine, St George's Hill Golf

SCHIPA, Tito, Grande Ufficiale SS Maurizio e Lazzaro, Italy and of Crown of Italy Commandeur of Order Alfonso XII Spain Commandeur of S Sepulcro of S Gregorio Magno, Grande Ufficiale Order of Mercede, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur France, Commandeur Order of Christ (Portugal) Leading Lyric Tenor, Chicago Opera Co, Teatro Reale, Rome, etc, recitalist *b* Lecce, Italy, 2 Jan 1890, *m* 1920, Antoinette Michel (French) one *d* *Educ* Seminary Lecce Studied with Maestro Gerunda appearances in Opera La Scala, Milano, Colon Buenos Aires, Central America, Havana Cuba, Madrid, Barcelona, Lisbon, New York, and various cities U S A, etc *Recreations* golf, boxing, football, tennis, swimming, etc *Address* 4956 Los Feliz Blvd, Hollywood, California *T A* Schipatito, New York *Clubs* Lambs, Woodsmen of America, New York, Southern California Athletics, Los Angeles

SCHLAPP, Otto, Dr Philos (Strassburg), LL D Edin, *b* 15 May 1859 *s* of Professor Dr Otto Schlapp, Erfurt, Thuringen, *m* Anna Elisabeth Lotze, Gera (Reuss), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Erfurt, Jena, Edinburgh, Berlin, Leipzig and Strassburg Universities Studied philosophy, modern languages and German literature and language, teacher of German in Edinburgh Schools, 1887 1894, Lecturer in German, University of Edinburgh, 1894-1920, Reader, 1920 26, Professor of German, University of Edinburgh, 1926 29, now Emeritus Professor *Publications* Kants Lehre vom Genie und die Entstehung der "Kritik der Urteilskraft (Vandenhoeck u Ruprecht), 1901 *Recreations* music, painting and sculpture *Address* University of Edinburgh

SCHLESINGER, Bernard, M A, M D, F R C P, *Physician, Royal Northern Hospital,* Physician to Out-patients Hospital for Sick Children Great Ormond Street Consulting Paediatrician to the London County Council, *b* 23 Nov 1896, *s* of Richard Schlesinger, *m* 1925, Winifred, *e d* of late H Regensburg, London, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Held various Hospital appointments at University College Hospital and at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street served European War (Queen's Westminster Rifles), France, Salonika and Egypt, Fellow of the Association of Physicians, British Paediatric Association and Royal Society of Medicine Member of the General Nursing Council Board of Examiners for Sick Children *Publications* Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children (in collab), 1930, Human Contagion and Tuberculous Infection in Childhood, 1930 Recent advances in the Study of Rheumatism, 1931, Experimental evidence of a virus in the aetiology of acute rheumatism (in collab), 1935, Articles on diseases of children in many text books and journals *Recreations* golf squash, tennis *Address* 65 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1060 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Beaconsfield Golf

SCHLESINGER, Frank, Ph D, Sc D, Director of Yale University Observatory since 1920, *b* New York City, 11 May 1871, *s* of William Joseph Schlesinger and Mary Wagner, *m* 1st 1900, Eva (*d* 1928), one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Katharine Wilcox *Educ* College of the City of New York, Columbia University Observer in charge of International Latitude Observatory at Ukiah, California 1899 1903, Astronomer at Yerkes Observatory (under auspices of Carnegie Institution), 1903-5 Director Allegheny Observatory, 1905 20, President, American Astronomical Society, 1919 22 Vice President, International Astronomical Union 1925-32 President, International Astronomical Union 1932 35, Correspondant de l Academie de Sciences, Paris, Gold Medal, Royal Astronomical Society, London, 1927, Darwin Lecturer before Royal Astronomical Society, 1927 Hon Member Astronomical Societies in Great Britain, Italy, Canada, and Mexico Valz Medal Academie de Sciences, Paris, 1926, Bruce Medal of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific 1929 A M Hon Yale, 1920, Sc D Hon University of Pittsburgh, 1920 Sc D Hon Cambridge University, 1925, Officier Legion d Honneur *Publications* More than 200 monographs in astronomical journals and in Publications Allegheny Observatory and Transactions, Yale University Observatory *Recreations* tennis motoring billiards *Address* 477 Prospect Street, New Haven Connecticut U S A *T* 5578 *Club* New Haven Lawn

SCHMIDT, Carl Friedrich, B A Rector, Pretoria University, Transvaal, since

SAVILL, Sir Edwin, Kt, cr 1921, senior partner in the firm of Alfred Savill & Sons, Surveyors, of 51A Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C, and 6 *Birchin Lane, E C 3*, President of the Surveyors Institution, 1924 25, Member of the War Agricultural Committee, 1915-18, Vice-Chairman of the Land Union, b 4 Nov 1868, 3rd s of Alfred Savill of Chigwell, Essex m, three s one d *Educ* Uppingham *Address* Farm Cottage, Howe Green, Hertford *Clubs* Carlton, City of London

SAVILL, Ven Leonard, M A., Archdeacon of Tonbridge since 1925, b 1869, s of E Savill, Eastern Terrace, Brighton *Educ* Charterhouse, Cambridge, Cuddesdon. Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1894, Curate of St Bartholomew's, Great Smithfield, 1892 1902, Vicar of Swanley, 1902 16, of Dartford, 1916 25, Rural Dean of Dartford, 1919 25, Hon Canon of Rochester, 1919 *Address* Dartford Road, Sevenoaks

SAVILL, Lt -Colonel Sydney Rowland, D S O 1918 M C, Territorial Army Reserve of Officers, b 11 June 1891, s of late P R Savill, m 1st, 1922, Sybilla Morris Dorling (who divorced him, 1928), 2nd, 1928, Dora Helen, d of late George H Hampshire *Educ* Wellington College On active service in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1914 19 (D S O, M C, 1914 Star, despatches four times) *Address* The Old House Sedgehill, Wilts *T* East Knoyle, 52 *Club* Royal Automobile

SAVINE, Alexander Jimitch, Composer, Conductor, General Director of Friends of Slavic Music Society in U S A, b Belgrade, Jugoslavia, 26 Apr 1881 of Serbian ancestry, m 1914, Lillian Evans Blauvelt, *q v* *Educ* studied composition with Stevan Mokranjac, director of Serbian Conservatory of Music Made his début as a conductor when sixteen years old at the Royal Court in Belgrade, in 1908 was engaged as director of Imperial Academy of Music, Winnipeg, Canada, during the war he conducted Geneva Philharmonic Orchestra, International Festival of Grand Opera, Zurich, his opera, Xenia, was produced in Zurich, 1919, was engaged as guest conductor of London Symphony, Prague and Jugoslav Philharmonic Orchestras, 1920, returned to U S A 1922 and was engaged as General Director of Opera Department at the Institute of Musical Art, New York *Publications* composed two operas Xenia and Diplomat four Symphonic poems Na Liparu, 1916, In Exile, 1917, Golgotha, 1918, The Last Guest, 1922 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Clubs* Bohemian, Jugo slav, American Automobile Association, Chicago

SAVORY, Lieut -Col Arnold Kenneth Malcolm Cecil Wordsworth, D S O 1917, b 24 June 1882, s of Rev A Wordsworth Savory, M A, m 1912, B K N Molineux, three s one d *Educ* Wellington College 2nd Lieut 3rd Lincolnshire Regt 1900, served South Africa, 1902 (medal and 2 bars), 2nd Lieut 1st Lincolnshire Regt 1903, Lieut 1905 Adjutant, 1907 10 India, 1904 10, resigned commission, 1911, Ceylon tea and rubber planting 1911 14, served European War, 1914 19, temp Captain 13th East York Regt, 1914, temp Major and second in command, 1915 (D S O, despatches), temp Lieutenant Col commanding a Batt, 1917, Seniority, 1916, commanding E Lancs R 1919, 117th Infantry Brigade, 1919 *Address* Dundarave P O, West Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

SAVORY, Professor Douglas Lloyd, M A, Officer d'Académie, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Lieutenant, R N V R, formerly attached to Naval Staff, Intelligence Division, Admiralty, Professor of French Language and Romance Philology at the Queen's University of Belfast since 1909, Commissioner of Intermediate Education for Ireland since 1920, b Palgrave Rectory, Suffolk, 17 Aug 1878, s of late Rev E L Savory, Rector of Palgrave, m 1918, Madeline, d of late James H Clendinning, Lurgan, Co Armagh *Educ* Marlborough College, St John's College, Oxford, Universities of Paris Berne, Lausanne, Assistant Master at Marlborough College, 1902 5, French Lecturer at Goldsmiths College, University of London, 1905 9, Lecturer on French Phonetics, and Examiner in French to L C C, 1906 7, on leave of absence from the Goldsmiths College for one year in order to hold post as English Lecturer at the University of Marburg, Prussia, 1907 8, Phonetic Lecturer at Marburg University holiday course, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1913, and 1914, Edinburgh University holiday course, 1910 and 1911, and Bonn University, 1913 and 1914, Phonetic Lecturer to the Board of Education, 1914 15, Lecturer on French Literature to the London University Holiday Course, 1912 and 1913, Secretary to H M Minister at Stockholm, 1918 19, French Examiner and Inspector to the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, French Examiner to the Civil Service Commission *Publications* several University text books, including Deutsches Reformlesebuch, Drei Wochen in Deutschland, and editions of Sainte Beuve and Charles Nodier *Recreations* travelling, and riding *Address* Beechville, Knockbreda Park, Belfast *T* Belfast 41758 *Clubs* Authors, University of London

SAVORY, Major Kenneth Stevens, D S O 1916, Director, Dorland Advertising, Ltd, 14 16 Regent Street, S W 1, since 1931, b 1894, s of Arthur Ledsam Savory and Agnes Rocke, m 1931, Dora Parker one s one d *Educ* Uppingham Joined R N A S Aug 1914 (D S O for night flight from Imbros to Constantinople, Spring, 1916 Croix de Guerre with Palm, Bar to D S O for a flight from England to Constantinople and bombing the Goeben and the sinking of the Turkish Destroyer, Yardiga y Milet), left Service of the R A F at cessation of hostilities, joined Dorland Advertising Ltd 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* 35 Hanover Gate Mansions, Park Road, N W 1 *T* Paddington 3998, Little Bedwyn, Wiltshire *Club* Devonshire

SAVORY, Sir William Borradaile, 3rd Bt, cr 1890, b 14 May 1882, o c of 2nd Bt and Florence Julia (*d* 1902), d of late F W Pavy, M D, F R S, S father, 1906, m 1907, Argemone Margaret, d of late C Carruthers Johnstone, three d M A Cantab, 1912, Rowed in the University Eight, 1905, Winning crew Ladies Plate Henley, 1906, High Sheriff, Buckinghamshire, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Heir* none *Address* Woodlands, Stoke Poges, Bucks *T* Fulmer 19, 38 Westbourne Terrace, W 2, *T* Paddington 0871

SAWANTWADI, Major H H Raje Sir Khem Sawant Bhonsle Bahadur, Raja of, K C S I cr 1934, b 20 Aug 1897, s of Shrimant Raje Bahadur Shriram Sawant Bhonsle and Shrimati Rani Janakibai Saheb Bhonsle, m 1922, Princess Laxmidevi, g d of H H Maharaja Sayajirao Gaekwad of Baroda, one s three d *Educ* Malvern College Granted an Hon Commission in H M's Army, served in Mesopotamia as a Second Lieutenant attached to the 116th Mahrattas during European War, in recognition of these services promoted in 1919 to the rank of Hon Captain and has been permanently attached to the 116th Mahrattas now the 4/5th Mahratta L I, promoted to the rank of Major in 1933, is a Member of the Chamber of Princes in his own right, assumed the reins of administration on 29th Oct, 1924 *Recreations* a keen sportsman, cricket and tennis are his favourite games *Heir* Yuvaraj Shivram Sawant Bhonsle *Address* Sawantwadi, Bombay Presidency, India *Clubs* Willingdon, Bombay, Belgaum

of the East Midland Educational Union, Past Chairman East Midland Branch of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Past Member of the Council of Institution of Mech Engineers, Past Member of the Council Institution of Structural Engineers, Past President of Rotary International (Great Britain and Ireland), Past Chairman European Economic Advisory Committee, Rotary International, Past Vice President Rotary International, Member General Council League of Nations Union, Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education *Publications* The Measurement of Air Supply to Internal Combustion Engines, Proc Inst of Mech Eng, Thermal and Combustion Efficiency Tests on a Daimler Sliding Sleeve Engine, Proc Inst of Automobile Eng, Shell Turning for Munition Workers, Engineering for Munition Workers, Technical Education and its Relation to the Engineering Industry *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis *Address* Ifley, Ashby Road, Loughborough *T A* Education, Loughborough *T* Loughborough 2594 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile, Overseas

SCHOFIELD, J W, R B A 1903 R I 1917 R B C 1924, portrait and landscape painter, *s* of Clayton Schofield, *m* Gussie, *d* of late Rev J Cunnick, Vicar of Aberdovey *Educ* Art under Professor Fred Brown at Westminster, under Bouguereau and Lefebre in Paris Exhibited in R A since 1888, Paris Salon *Principal Works* Spring Vapours, East and West, Shadowland and many moonlight pictures etc, portraits of Dean Kitchin, Major Gen Charles, Lady Flavia Giffard, Viscountess Tiverton *Address* 38 Marlborough Hill N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 2859 *Club* Arts

SCHOFIELD, W Elmer, R B A 1907, R O I, Academician National Academy, New York, Member of American Institute of Arts and Letters, represented in the Musée de Luxembourg, Paris, *b* Philadelphia, Penn, 1867, *s* of Benj Schofield and Mary Wolstencroft, *m* Murielle, *d* of F B Redmayne, Southport, England two *s* Studied in Paris under Messrs Bouguereau, Ferrier, Aman Jean, Fellow of Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia, represented in following permanent collections National Collection of Uruguay, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, John Herron Art Gallery, Indianapolis, Art Museum, Cincinatti, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts Carnegie Institute Pittsburg Sebright Art Gallery, Buffalo Memorial Gallery Rochester, N Y, Art Institute of Chicago, Webb Prize, Society American Artists, 1900 Hon Mention Exposition Universelle, Paris, 1900 Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, 1900, First Hallgarten Prize, 1901, and 1st Altman Prize National Academy Designs, New York Silver Medal Pan American Exhibition, Buffalo, 1901, Silver Medal, Universal Exhibition, St Louis, 1904, Gold Medal, Penn Acad Fine Arts, 1903, Gold Medal of First Class, Carnegie Institute, 1904, Member National Institute Arts and Letters, New York, The Inness Gold Medal, National Academy Design, New York, Gold Medal, International Exposition, Buenos Ayres, Gold Medal, National Arts Club, 1913, Temple Medal, Sesnan Gold Medal, Penna Acad Fine Arts, Philadelphia Gold Medal, Chicago Art Institute served in 24th Batt. Royal Fusiliers (2nd Sportsman's) Captain R G A, B E F, France, Commander A/A Defences *Address* Otley High House, Otley, Suffolk *Clubs* Arts, Lotos Century National Arts, New York, Arts Philadelphia

SCHOLDERER, Victor, M A, Deputy Keeper in the Department of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1930, *b* Putney, 9 Oct 1880, *s* of Otto Scholderer, artist, of Frankfort-on-Main and Luise Steurwaldt, *m* 1918, Frida Marie, *d* of Wirkl Geh Oberbaurat Otto Semler, Berlin *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Oxford (scholar) Gaisford Prize (Greek verse), 1900, 1st Classical Mods, 2nd Lit Hum, entered British Museum, 1904, has worked on the Catalogue of Books printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum since 1905 and has been its editor since 1924, Sandars Reader in Bibliography, University of Cambridge, 1930, designer of the New Hellenic Greek type Hon Librarian, Bibliographical Society, Hon Member, Gutenberg Gesellschaft, Corresponding member of the Istituto Italiano del Libro *Publications* Greek Printing Types, 1465 1927, papers and articles on early printing published in Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, The Library, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch and elsewhere, part editor of Sir William Osler's Incunabula Medica, 1923 *Recreations* walking, travel *Address* 19 Wilton Crescent, Wimbledon, S W 19

SCHOLEFIELD, Guy Hardy, O B E 1919 D Sc, Chief Librarian General Assembly of New Zealand, and Controller of Dominion Archives, *b* Dunedin, New Zealand, 1877, *s* of John H Scholefield, *m* 1908, Adela L S, *d* of late Miles R Bree, of Southland, N Z, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tokomairiro High School, Victoria College (Univ of N Z), Bowen prizeman, 1903 Macmillan-Brown prizeman, 1904, on staff of Bruce Herald, 1896, N Z Times, 1899, The Press, Christchurch, 1903-5, chief of staff N Z Times, 1906, London correspondent of the New Zealand Associated Press, 1908-1919, B Sc (Econ) London Univ, 1915, D Sc 1919, has made a study of economics, public administration, and Imperial history, the first oversea correspondent at British front, Hon Lieut R N V R 1918, founder and honorary editor of The New Zealander (newspaper for N Z Expeditionary Force), 1916-19, Member of Council of Empire Press Union (representing N Z), 1910 20, Editor and Director Wairarapa Age, 1920 26, Chairman Wairarapa High School Governors, 1924 26 *Publications* Who's Who in N Z, New Zealand in Evolution, 1909, The Making of a Nation, 1907, Capt W Hobson, R N, first Governor of N Z, New Zealand (International Information Series), The Pacific, 1919, etc *Address* 42 Upper Watt Street, Highland Park, Wellington, N Z

SCHOLEFIELD, Joshua, K C 1922, Bencher of Middle Temple since 1929, Recorder of Middlesbrough since 1929, Chairman of Railway Assessment Authority since its foundation in 1930, 4th *s* of late John Scholefield of Hemsworth, near Wakefield, *m* 1892, Ethel Sylvia, 7th *d* of late Henry Godfrey of Marlborough, New Zealand, one *d* *Educ* Privately Admitted a Solicitor, 1887, entered Middle Temple, 1900, Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education, 1900, called to Bar, 1900, North Eastern Circuit, Coalition candidate for Hemsworth Div, 1918, Conservative candidate for Pontefract Div, 1922 President London Passenger Transport Arbitration Tribunal, 1933 36 *Publications* (Joint) Appeals from Justices of the Peace, Private Street Works Act, 1892 Joint Editor of Lumley's Public Health, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th eds Editor of Encyclopædia of Local Government Law, Editor, Michael and Wills Gas and Water, 6th ed *Recreation* farming *Address* 3 Temple Gardens Temple, E C 4, 32 Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1, Ridge Farm, Capel, Surrey *T* Central 1512, Whitehall 5512, Capel 2

SCHOLES, G E, M B E, M Sc, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Liverpool University, since 1926, Professor of Engineering, Thermodynamics of Heat Engines, 1920-26

Dalanist, The Bonnie Earl, For Rank's Sake, Queen of the Isles, Revealed at Last, Constable AI, The Beauty of Brechin Not False but Free The Cradle of our Race, Joseph Bell, M D an Appreciation, Leaves from the Psalmist's Life (poems), Traditional Lore of the Shetland Isles, 1932 Threads from a Tangled Skein (Poems and Ponderings) 1934 *Recreations* the poetic study of plant and bird life, reading the Poets and trying to write in rhyme whist, the only game worth playing *Address* Wullver's Hool, Baltasound, Unst, Shetland Isles

SAXON SNELL, Alfred Walter, F R I B A, F R San I (Vice President), architect, *b* Brompton, 1 June 1860, 5th *s* of late Henry Saxon Snell, *m* 1884, Rosa, 2nd *d* of late Edward Medwin Williams, H M E I S, two *d*. *Educ* Private School, Maidenhead, University College, London Articled to his father, 1877, succeeded to his practice in works mainly connected with hospitals, Poor Law buildings, public baths, etc *Publications* Papers in Journal Royal Institute of British Architects, viz Modern Hospitals, Public Baths also in Journal of Royal Sanitary Institute, viz Hospitals, Notes on Fever Hospitals, A Hospital Ward, Isolated Homes for the Aged Poor versus the Workhouse, Public Baths, Physics of Air in relation to Ventilation, Sanitary Building Construction, Maternity and Children's Hospitals, Architects Journal, Modern Hospitals *Recreations* motoring, golf etc *Address* 3 Craven Road, Reading, Berks *T* Reading 2034, 9 Bentinck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2827 *Club* Royal Societies

SAYCE, Colonel Geo Edward, C M G 1917, T D *s* of Edward Morris Sayce of Kington, Herefordshire, *b* 1857, *m* Mary Jane, *d* of Samuel Jones, Corvedale, Salop three *s* one *d* Late Hon Col West Lancs Div R E, J P Lancs, 1915 *Address* Victoria Avenue, Widnes, Lancs *T* Widnes 350

SAYE and SELE, 18th Baron (*cr* 1447 and 1603), **Geoffrey Cecil Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes,** late Lieut Colonel, now Hon Colonel 3rd Batt Royal Scots Fusiliers High Steward of City of Oxford since 1930, *b* 3 Aug 1858 *s* of 17th Baron and Lady Augusta Sophia Hay, *d* of 11th Earl of Kinnoull, *S* father, 1907 *m* 1884, Marion Ruperta Murray, *d* of late Major Lawes, three *s* one *d* Entered army, 1879, Captain, 1887, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), European War as Area Commandant (medals), Controller of H M's Household, 1912 15 *Publication* Hearsay, 1925 *Heir* *s* Hon G R C Fiennes, *q v* *Address* Broughton Castle, Banbury *Club* Junior United Service
See also *I H Dunne*

SAYER, Alfred Carlisle, D S O 1918, M C, J P, Partner, Strutt & Parker, Land Agents and Surveyors, *er* *s* of late Alfred Leighton Sayer of Westfield, Sussex, *b* 1886, *m* 1912, Eleanor Magdalene Hallam *d* of late Major H H Edwards, R Welch Fusiliers, and Gentleman-at-Arms, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester University College, Oxford Sussex Yeomanry before and through war, Gallipoli, Egypt France *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 49 Russell Square W C 1 *T* Museum 1160 *Club* Arthur's

SAYER, Colonel Arthur Penrice, D S O 1915 R E Assistant Director of Works War Office since 1935 *b* 5 Nov 1885, *s* of William Feetham Sayer and Edith Alexandra Bell, *m* 1916, Blanche Mary, *y* *d* of late Dr J W Leacroft and *widow* of Capt David S Dodgson, R A *Educ* Cholmeley School, Highgate, Woolwich Entered Army, 1906, Lieut 1908 Capt 1914, Bt. Major, 1919, Major, 1924 Lt-Col 1930, Bt Col 1933, Col 1934, Chatham, 1906 8, Gosport, 1908, Gibraltar, 1909 14 Weymouth, 1914 15, served European War, 1915 16 (D S O, wounded), Instructor R M A, Woolwich, 1917 21, India, 1921, Eastern Command H Q, London, 1926, Aldershot, 1929, R E Board, London, 1931, War Office, 1935 *Address* Cox's Branch, Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* United Service

SAYER, Captain Humphrey, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 9 May 1889, *s* of late A L Sayer, Yew Tree House, Westfield, Sussex and Mrs Sayer, 3 Queen's Elm Square, S W 3, *m* 1st, 1922, Ethel M, *d* of Col F Hoply, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Marjorie, *e* *d* of R W Stent, Pontrilas Court, Hereford *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, France (D S O, M C), Sussex Yeomanry, Brigade Major *Address* East Johnstone, South Molton Devon

SAYER, Rev James Bourchier, M A, Vicar of Oxton, Cheshire, since 1907, *b* East Finchley, 1866, 7th *s* of Edward Sayer, J P, of Oak Lodge, East Finchley, *m* 1893, Margaret Tweedale, 8th *d* of Joshua Heap, J P, of Outwood, Birkenhead one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Finchley, Queen's, Oxford Ordained, 1889, Curate of St Anne's, Birkenhead, Vicar of Prenton, 1894, Liscard, Cheshire, 1898, Hon Canon of Chester, 1917, Proctor in Convocation, 1921, Rural Dean of Birkenhead, 1913 36 *Recreations* played for Oxford v Cambridge, Rugby football, 1887-8 lawn tennis, gardening *Address* The Vicarage, Oxton, Birkenhead *T A* Oxton Vicarage *T* Birkenhead 1104

SAYERS, Dorothy Leigh (Mrs Fleming), M A *b* 1893 *d* of Rev Henry Sayers and Helen Mary Leigh *m* 1926, Oswald Atherton Fleming *Educ* Somerville College, Oxford *Publications* Verse Op 1, 1916, Catholic Tales, 1919 Fiction Whose Body? 1923, Clouds of Witness, 1926, Unnatural Death (U S A The Dawson Pedigree), 1927, The Unpleasantness at the Bellona Club, 1928, Lord Peter views the Body, 1928, (with Robert Eustace), The Documents in the Case, 1930, Strong Poison, 1930, The Five Red Herrings (U S A Suspicious Characters), 1931, Have His Carcase, 1932, Hangman's Holiday 1933, Murder Must Advertise, 1933 The Nine Tailors, 1934 Gaudy Night, 1935, (with other members of the Detection Club) The Floating Admiral, 1931 Ask a Policeman, 1933 Edited Great Short Stories of Detection, Mystery and Horror (3 series), 1928, 1929, 1934 *Address* 24 Newland Street, Witham Essex, 24 Great James Street, W C 1 *T* Witham 157, Holborn 0156

SAYERS, William Charles Berwick, Chief Librarian of Croydon Public Libraries since 1915, *b* Mitcham, *s* of late Thomas Hind Sayers, *m* 1915, Olive Emily, *d* of R. Edwyn Clarke, F G S, Muswell Hill, three *s* *Educ* St Clement's, Bournemouth, pupil of late George C Barter, M A 1896 1900, London School of Economics for Librarianship Courses, 1905 8 Sub-librarian, Bournemouth, 1900 4, Deputy Librarian, Croydon, 1904-15, Chief Librarian, Wallasey, 1915, won Greenwood prizes in librarianship, 1898, Hon Secretary, Library Assistants Association, 1905-9, and 1912-15, President, 1909-12; Hon Editor, The Library Assistant, 1909, Fellow by hons diploma of the Library Association, 1908, Councillor and Examiner since 1912 and Chairman of the Executive Committee since 1934, Lecturer in Classification, University of London School of Librarianship, 1919 35, member of the B B C Central Council on Broadcast Adult Education, 1928 1934 *Publications* The Children's Library, 1913 Over Some Alpine Passes, 1913 Canons of Classification, 1915, Samuel Coleridge Taylor, Musician his Life and Letters, 1915, new edition, 1927, An Introduction to Library Classification, 1918, new edition, 1922, 1929 and

Ireland (Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1916), rejoined Daily Express, 1919, Managing Editor, 1921, Managing Editor, Sunday Express, 1923 Managing Editor, The Morning Post, 1925-32 *Publication* Hay Fever novel (with W A Pollock), To See Ourselves, novel (with Anne Armstrong) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Chawton Lodge, Alton, Hants, *T* Alton 88 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick

POLLOCK, Henry Brodhurst, D S O 1918, ex Commander, R N V R, Chairman Ferrier Pollock & Co Ltd, Deputy Governor Bank of Ireland, a Director Cairnes Ltd, Brewers, Drogheda, Dublin South City Market Coy, Travel Goods Ltd, Ireland, and Local Director Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co Ltd, etc, *b* 1883, *m* 1916, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Alexander Blood K C, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar) *Address* Castleknock Lodge, Castleknock Dublin

POLLOCK, Hon Sir Henry Edward, Kt, *cr* 1924 K C *b* 1864, *m* 1906, Pauline Oakley *Educ* Charterhouse Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1887, acted as Police Magistrate, Hong Kong, 1888 89 acted as Puisne Judge, 1892, gold medal for plague services, 1894 acted as Attorney General, Hong Kong, for nearly three years, between 1896 and 1901, Q C 1900, Attorney General, Fiji, 1902 Unofficial Member Legislative Council, Hong Kong for Chamber of Commerce, 1903 4 Unofficial Member for Justices of Peace since 1905 acted as Member of the Executive Council 1911, acted as Attorney General, Hong Kong 1919, 1925, and 1928, Senior Unofficial Member of both Councils since 1926 Life Member of the Court and Hon I L D of the Hong Kong University *Publications* Bill of Lading Exceptions, Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea *Address* Hong Kong

POLLOCK, Major Hugh Alexander, D S O 1919, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1888 *e s* of William Pollock, *m* 1924, Enid Blyton, *q v*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai Peninsula, Palestine, and France (despatches twice D S O) sometime Adjutant 3/70th Burma Rifles I A, India, Burma, and Arab insurrection, Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (medal and clasp) *Address* Old Thatch, Bourne End Bucks

POLLOCK, Rt Hon Hugh McDowell, P C Ireland, 1921 C H 1936 J P, D L, First Minister of Finance for Ulster since 1921 M P Northern Ireland Parliament, South Belfast 1921 29 Windsor since 1929, Belfast Harbour Commissioner, late Chairman Belfast Chamber of Commerce *Address* 11 College Gardens Belfast

POLLOCK, James Dalgleish, V C 1915 late Cameron Highlanders Served European War, 1914 18 (V C) *Address* 11 Brampton Grove N W 4 *T* Hendon 2?97

POLLOCK, John, Author late Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, *b* 26 Dec 1878, *o s* of Rt Hon Sir Frederick Pollock, Bart, *q v*, *m* 1st, 1920 Princess Lydia Bariatinsky (Mme Lydia Yavorska) (*d* 1921) *d* of late General de Hubbenet, 2nd 1925, Mme Alix I Fstom Soubiran one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1899, Fellow, 1902), B A (1st class Historical Tripos) 1900, M A 1903, Law School, Harvard University, 1903 4 Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1906 Member of Olympic Games Committee, 1908 Chief Commissioner in Russia and Poland of the Great Britain to Poland and Galicia Fund under the Russian Red Cross 1915 18, correspondent of The Times Daily Mail, or Daily Express in Finland, Berlin, and Paris 1919 25, Paris correspondent of the Morning Post, 1928, Legion of Honour Russian Red Cross, St. Anne *Publications* The Popish Plot, 1903, The Policy of Charles II and James II in the Cambridge Modern History, vol v, 1908, Damaged Goods and Maternity (tr, in Three Plays by Brieux), 1911, Damaged Goods (tr, republished separately), 1914 War and Revolution in Russia, 1918, The Bolshevik Adventure, 1919, Anatole France Himself, 1925, German Militarism at Work, 1925, Listening to Lacoste, 1926, Twelve One Acters, 1926, Anatole France Abroad, 1927, Paris and the Parisians, 1929 *Plays produced* The Invention of Dr Metzler, 1905 Rosamond, 1910, The Love of Mrs Pleasance, 1911 Mlle Diana, 1913, Anna Karenina (from Tolstoy s novel), 1913, For Russia! 1915, In the Forests of the Night, 1920 The Dream of a Winter Evening, 1921, The Luck King, 1921 The Vulture, 1931 Translations and adaptations produced The Parisienne (Henry Becque), 1911, The Great Young Man (Prince Bariatinsky), 1911, I Love You and Mlle Fifi, 1913, The Man who was Dead (Tolstoy), 1912, Lolotte (Meilhac and Halevy), 1913 Damaged Goods (Brieux) 1914 Maternité (Brieux), 1933 *Address* 21 Hyde Park Place W 2 *T* Paddington 7902 *Clubs* Athenæum, London Fencing

POLLOCK, Lieut -Col John Alsager, D S O 1919, Oxfordshire and Bucks L I Reserve of Officers, *b* 1882, *s* of late Lieut-Col A W A Pollock, *m* 1917, Gladys Violet, *d* of late Capt. H W Nevill *Educ* Wellington College Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps, King s medal with two clasps), Sudan, 1914 (medal with clasp 4th Class Order of the Nile) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Egyptian Army, 1908 16 drove a car from London to Cape Town, 1931 32 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Hamble House, Thruxton, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

POLLOCK, Maj -Gen John Archibald Henry, C B 1903 *b* 1 Dec 1856 2nd *s* of late Archibald R S Pollock Bengal C S, *m* 1898, Lilian Forrester *d* of John Fortune of Bengairn, Kirkcudbrightshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1874 Captain, 1885, Major, 1894 Lt Col 1900 served Jowaki Afridi Expedition, 1877 78 (medal with clasp), Afghan War 1878 79 (medal with clasp, despatches), Mahsud Wuzeree Expedition, 1881 (despatches), N W Frontier, India, Waziristan, 1894 95 (clasp) Tochi, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp) China Expeditionary Force, 1900, including relief of Peking (despatches medal and clasp, Brevet Col) Brig Gen 1904 Maj Gen 1906, retired, 1911 Colonel 1/12th P W O Sikhs, F F, J P Stewartry of Kirkcudbright *Address* Firthhead, Dalbeattie, Scotland *T* Dalbeattie 51

POLLOCK, Hon Surgeon Commander John Donald, O B E, LL D, M D (distinction), C M Edin R N V R, *s* of late Rev J Bair Pollock, Galashiels, unmarried *Educ* Private Glasgow University (Engineering), Edinburgh University (Medicine) Medical Practice S Kensington, 1895 1908 Personal Physician and General Adviser to late Duke of Leinster, 1907 21, Captain in Glasgow and Lanarkshire Yeomanry till 1911 In Navy Medical Service from 1914, Chairman Metal Industries Ltd since 1924 Director of a group of Dairy Companies associated with the Edinburgh and Dumfriesshire Dairy Co Ltd since 1929, Chairman of British Oxygen Co Ltd since 1934 Member of Scottish Milk Marketing Board Lord Rector's Assessor on Court of Edinburgh University Member of Senior Common Room, Balliol College, Oxford Member of Carnegie Trust for Universities of Scotland, also on Executive Committee, Chairman of Executive Committee of Newbattle College for Adult Education, Member of Economic Com

hill Castle, 1857, s of 9th Earl and Frederica, d of late Andrew Robert Drummond, S father 1884, m 1899, Lucy Cecilia (d 1931), *widow* of Robert Ashton, and e d of Cecil Dunn Gardner, one d Protestant Conservative *Educ* Eton Lieut 7th Hussars, 1876 83 Lord Lieut West Riding of Yorkshire, 1892 1904, served in South Africa, 1900 (despatches) *Heir* n Lawrence Roger Lumley, q v *Address* 21 Park Lane, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1065, Sandbeck Park, Rotherham, Lumley Castle, Co Durham *Clubs* Carlton, Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Baron Bolton, Earl of Bradford, Hon Robert James, Marquis of Zetland

SCARFOGLIO, Carlo, literary and political writer, b 16 Oct 1887, s of Edoardo Scarfoglio and Matilde Serao, m Virginia Daleggio, Constantinople, one s *Educ* Collegio Cicognini, Prato, Tuscany, Rome University Started as foreign correspondent for the Mattino of Naples (his father s property), was in London, 1909 11, then was correspondent in the Tripoli and the Balkan Wars, specialised in Eastern and International affairs, always for the Stampa of Turin and the Mattino of Naples, was correspondent, European War, from the Anglo French and from the Turkish front, assumed temporary editorship of the Mattino, and subsequently of the Nazione, of Florence, was Editor of last paper four years, left it to assume joint editorship of the Mattino until the sale of this family concern in 1928, left active journalism at that date, and has turned to literature and to political studies *Publications* Idee Sulla Ricostruzione, 1920, Bidental, 1934, Russian Tour, 1934 *Recreations* travelling, motoring, alpineering, swimming *Address* Largo Ponchielli 4, Rome

SCARISBRICK, Sir Everard Talbot, 2nd Bt, cr 1909, J P Lancashire, b 10 Dec 1896, o *surv* s of Sir Tom Talbot Leyland Scarisbrick, 1st Bt, and Josephine Ethel, d of W S Chamberlain, Cleveland, Ohio, S father, 1933, m 1919, Nadine, d of Charles Brumm, Manchester, no c *Educ* privately *Heir* none *Address* Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, Lancashire *Club* Bachelors

See also Sir Edward Naylor Leyland

SCARLES, Sir Edward John, Kt, cr 1936 O B E b 30 April 1871, s of Edward Scarles, Norwich, m 1896, Kate Ramsbottom (d 1925), Norwich, one s *Educ* Norwich In Customs and Excise Service since 1891, Assistant Collector of Customs, Liverpool, 1921, Collector at Cardiff, 1923, Collector, London Port, 1930, Chief Inspector, Board of Customs and Excise, 1931, retired, 1936 *Address* 30 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston on Thames *T* Kingston 1395

SCARLETT, family name of **Baron Abinger**

SCARLETT, Lt-Col Henry A, *see* Ashley Scarlett

SCARLETT, Col (temp Brig) Hon Percy Gerald, M C, Commander 12th Infantry Brigade since 1936, b of 17th Baron Abinger, q v, b 1884, m 1928, Margaret Macdonald, widow of Colonel William Alleyne Macbean, late R A *Educ* Wellington College, p s c 1921 3rd Bedfordshire Regt, 1904 Buffs, 1907, served in Command and on Staff, France and Belgium, 1914 1919 Temp Major, 1915 18, Brevet Major, 1917, A.A and Q M G Temp Lt Col, 1918 19, War Office, G S O, 1922 23 Brig Major Aldershot, 1923 26 G S O, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 1928, Brevet Lt. Colonel, 1928, G S O, War Office, 1928 31 Lt Col 1932, Commanded 2 Battn The Buffs, 1932 34, Col 1932 G S O 1 Western Command, 1934 36, Chevalier Merite Agricole (France) C Dannebrog (Denmark) *Address* 10 Cheyne Court, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 1262 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

SCARLETT, William James Yorke, J P, e s of Lieut Col William James Scarlett of Gigha, late 5th Dragoon Guards (d 1888), and Catherine Henrietta, d of John Low, of Sunvale, Co Limerick, b 1872, m 1893, Mabel Sydney Augusta, y d of Col Hon Algernon Sydney Arthur Annesley, one s two d *Address* Fyfield House, Andover *Club* Junior Carlton

SCARSDALE, 2nd Viscount, cr 1911, **Richard Nathaniel Curzon,** Baron Scarsdale 1761 Bt Scotland, 1636, England 1641, Capt Derbyshire Yeomanry Armoured Car Company, b 3 July 1898, s of late Colonel Hon Alfred Nathaniel Curzon, S uncle, Marquess Curzon, as Viscount Scarsdale, 1925, m 1923, Mildred Carson Dunbar, d of late William Roland Dunbar of Huyton, Cheshire, and Mrs Oswald Tidy four d *Educ* Eton, R M C Sandhurst *Heir* u Hon F N Curzon, q v *Address* Kedleston, Derby, *T* Duffield 86, 40 South Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5808 *Clubs* Bachelors, Bucks

SCEALES, Lieut-Col George Adinston M'Laren, D S O 1917, late 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and Tank Corps, Member of Royal Company of Archers, King s Bodyguard for Scotland, o s of late James Sceales, Brigadier General of the R C A, K B G S, b 5 July 1878, m 1919, Evelyn Lily May, d of A P Macewen, and *widow* of Brigadier General H B Kirk, 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, one s *Educ* Charterhouse, Sandhurst Joined Princess Louise s 91st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1898, and served with this battalion continuously till late War, including South African Campaign, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Adjutant, 1908 11, Gold Staff Officer, King George V Coronation (Coronation medal), proceeded to France with battalion Dec 1914 appointed to command 4th Black Watch, 1915, and to command amalgamated 4th and 5th Black Watch, 1916 Dec 1917 (despatches thrice, D S O, Bt Lt Col), commanded 14th Batt Tank Corps, and Brig Gen Commanding 1st Tank Brigade, Dec 1917 19, raised and commanded 5th (Regular) Tank Battalion, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Cliffs End Hall, Isle of Thanet *T* Ramsgate 183 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, M C C, Highland Yacht, Oban, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Royal St George s Golf, Sandwich

SCHARRER, Irene, pianist m 1915, S Gurney Lubbock, q v, one s one d *Educ* Royal Academy of Music, studied under Tobias Matthay Has appeared at Queen s Hall Symphony Concerts, London Symphony Concerts, Royal Philharmonic Concerts, London, New Symphony Orchestral Concerts, Nikisch Symphony Concerts, Leipzig Gewandhaus, Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Royal Albert Hall Sunday Concerts, Liverpool Philharmonic, Norwich Philharmonic, Richter Halle Concerts, Manchester, and in all the musical centres of Great Britain, has toured in Holland Germany Norway, America, France, and Belgium *Address* Furtherside, Woldingham, Surrey Hills *T* Woldingham 45

SCHELLING, Ernest, Pianist, Composer, Conductor of New York Philharmonic Symphony Young Peoples Concert since 1924, Conductor of Baltimore Symphony Orchestra since 1935, Hon degree Doctor of Music, University of Pennsylvania 1928 Conductor Philharmonic Symphony Philadelphia Orchestra Los Angeles Philharmonic etc, b Belvedere, New York, U S A s of Dr Felix Schelling and Rose White m Lucie How Draper, New York *Educ* Paris, Basle, Berlin, Philadelphia Child Prodigy Pianist *Tours* Europe, America since 1885,

States Steel Corporation, 1901 3, Officer, Legion of Honour, Paris *Address* 25 Broad way New York City, *Loretto, Pa.*, U S A

SCHWABE, Randolph, Slade Professor of Fine Art, University College, London, since 1930 *b* Manchester, 1885, *s* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ermen, *m* *Gwendolen, d of Herbert Jones, B A*, one *d* *Educ* Privately Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris, Member of New English Art Club, and London Group *Publications* (with F M Kelly) Historic Costume, a Chronicle *of Fashion in* Western Europe, 1925, and A Short History of Costume and Armour, 1931, Occasional Notes *and* Reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Art work, and the Print Collectors Quarterly *Address* 20 Church Row, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5320 *Club* Athenæum

SCHWEITZER, Albert, D theol, Dr phil, Dr Med, Hon D D Oxon, 1932, Litt D, St Andrews *b* 14 Jan 1875, *s* of the Vicar of Gunsbach (Oberelsass), and Adele Schillinger *m* 1912, Helene Bresslau, one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium at Mülhausen (Elsass), Universities of Strassburg Paris, Berlin Doctor of Philosophy, 1898, Lic of Theology, 1900 Doctor of Theology, 1921 Doctor of Medicine 1912, Privatdozent of Theology, 1902, Curate at St. Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899, Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace) 1901 12, Organist of the Société J S Bach of Paris, 1903 11, Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona Missionary Surgeon and founder of Hospital at *Lambarene* (Gabon, Afrique equatoriale), 1913 17, 1924 1927 and 1929 32 *Publications* Die Religions philosophie Kants, 1899 Geschichte der Abendmahlsforschung, 1901, Das Messianitats und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901 J S Bach, le musicien poete, 1903, Deutscher und franzosischer Orgelbau, 1906, Von Reimarus zu Wrede, Eine Geschichte der Leben Jesu Forschung, 1906, English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922, J S Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908, Dritte Auflage 1922, English, 1911, Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1912 (English trans, Paul and his Interpreters 1912) Geschichte der Leben Jesu Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage 1922 Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu 1913, Zwischen Wasser und Urwald Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorial afrikas, 1921 5 Auflage 1922 (Swedish Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1921, English On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1922 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922 Dutch edition, 1922, Finnish edition, 1922, French edition, 1923, Spanish edition, 1932) Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kulturphilosophie Erster Teil) 1923, Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie Zweiter Teil), 1923, The English and Swedish editions of these two vols of the *Philosophy of Civilisation* 1923, Memoirs of Childhood and Youth Mitteilungen aus Lambarene, 1928, Selbst darstellung 1929 Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus 1930, The Mysticism of Paul the *Apostle* 1931 *More from the Primeval Forest*, 1931, The Forest Hospital at Lambarene (New York) 1931 Aus meinem Leben und Denken, 1931 (English translation My Life and Thought 1933), Die Weltanschauung der Indischen Denker Mystik und Ethik 1934 (English translation Indian Thought and its Development 1936) *Address* Gunsbach par Colmar, Haute-Alsace France

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C M G 1901 J P *b* Natal 18 Feb 1852 *s* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard both parents German *m* 1885 Annie Elizabeth *e d.* of Thomas Wyatt Miller *Educ* Natal Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Fries A S C 1877 was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880-81, has been farming in Natal since then *Decorated* for services during the Boer War *Address* Boscobello, *Ingogo Station*, Natal

SCINDIA, H H the Maharaja George Jiwaji Rao Scindia, Alijah Bahadur of Gwalior, *b* Gwalior, 26 June 1916, *o s* of H H the Maharaja Madho Rao Scindia and H H the Maharani Gagra Rani Scindia, *d of* Sardar Baba Saheb Vithal Rao Raul, Sir Desai Sanquelim, Portuguese India *Educ* home, under guardianship of his mother, passed Matriculation Examination, Ajmere Board, 1933 King George V was his God Father *Address* Gwalior, India *T A* Scindia, Gwalior

SCIORTINO, Anthony, Sculptor and Architect, Professor of Fine Arts, Rome, Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome, but activities suspended, 1936, Hon C M, R I B A, Membre, Syndicat des Journalistes et Ecrivains (Paris), *b* Malta, 1883 *Educ* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904 won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II, 1911, won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff 1914, winner of the second prize in the International Competition for the equestrian monument of Bolivar in Paris, 1929 *Works* Monument of Anton Chaikoff (in Rostoff sur Donn), Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannesburg Gallery, Field Marshal Lord Grenfell, Monument, International Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1917, Brown Lungs grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918, Miss Courts grave, English Cemetery, Rome 1918, Mlle du Chêne de Vère, Miss Lewis, Winifred Holt, Prof Bajardi, Dewan Sir T Vijayaraghavacharya, Prof Sgambati, Baroness Hayashi Princess Pignatelli, Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio, The Queen Sophie of Greece, Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927, other works allegorical subjects Lindberg, the dream of the Pioneers, courage of the future generations, speed, disaster of the submarine, the Arab horses, detachment of the soul from humanity, tennis, skating, Diana in the Jungle the archer, and many others *Address* 53 Via Margutta Palazzo Patrizi, Rome

SCLATER, Mrs Charlotte Seymour, C B E 1917, R R C, late Hon Secretary of Queen Alexandra's Fund, *b* 1858, *d* of late *William Proctor Mellen*, *m* 1896, William Lutley Sclater, *q v* *Address* 10 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1846

SCLATER, Lieut -Col James, D S O 1918, V D, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland, 15 Feb 1867 *s* of John Sclater and Janet Gibson, *m* 1888, Mary Jane, *d* of James Sinclair Kirkwall, Orkney, two *s* (and one *s* killed in France) three *d* *Educ* Kirkwall Grammar School Indentured to a solicitor in Kirkwall in 1882, left for Canada 1889, entered service Canadian Pacific Railway 1889, joined 6th Regiment Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles 1901, Captain 1910, Major 1913, Director of Musketry, M D 11 1913, joined 29th Battalion C E F 1914, served with that Battalion in France 1915 16 Commandant 2nd Army School of Scouting, Observation and Sniping, 1916, transferred to Italy as Commandant British Army Scouting School December 1917 until end of war (despatches thrice, promoted Lieut -Col, D S O, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium) and (France), Cavalier Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), Traffic Manager for Australia and New Zealand Canadian Pacific Railway Companys, retired, 1925 *Recreations* golf, rifle shooting, and billiards *Address* Union House, 247 George Street Sydney, N S W *T* B 1511 *Clubs* Australian, New South Wales, Imperial Service Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

1935, *b* 13 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev F A Schmidt, Superintendent Berlin Mission, Cape Colony, *m* Annemarie, *d* of late Pastor G Wagener, Lutheran Church, Long Street, Cape Town, two *s* one *d* *Educ* home, Riversdale, Cape Entered Civil Service as clerk, Control and Audit Office, Cape Town, 1893, Secretary Education Dept, Bloemfontein, 1915, Director of Education, Orange Free State, 1918, Secretary for the Interior, *Union of S A*, 1926, *Controller and Auditor* General, Union of South Africa, 1929 Chairman National Road Board, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, bowls *Address* Pretoria University, *Pretoria*, S A. *T A* Punu Pretoria

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel, M A, D H L, Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures and Oriental History in Cornell University, 1896 1932 Professor Emeritus since 1932, *b* Hudiksvall, Sweden, 22 May 1862, *s* of Lars Peter Anderson and Fredrika Wilhelmina Schmidt, *m* Ellen, *d* of Anders Alfvén and Charlotta Christina Axelson Puke, one *d* *Educ* Hudiksvall Gymnasium Stockholm University, Hamilton Theological Seminary Colgate University, University of Berlin Professor of Semitic Languages and Literatures in Colgate University, 1888 96, Director of American School of Archæology in Jerusalem, 1904 5, Lecturer on Ancient and Oriental History in Columbia Univ, summer sessions, 1925 35, Member of the Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Altorientalische Gesellschaft, American Oriental Society (President 1931 32), Palestine Oriental Society, American Philological Association, Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (President 1914), American Historical Association, Linguistic Society of America, Fellow of American Geographical Society, President Association of Cosmopolitan Clubs of America, 1926 28, Member of American Council of Learned Societies since 1932, Trustee of American Schools of Oriental Research since 1936 *Publications* Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief, 1897, The Republic of Man, 1899, Ecclesiasticus, with Introduction and Notes, 1903, *The Prophet of Nazareth*, 1905, The Messages of the Poets, 1911, Ibn Khaldun, Historian, Sociologist Philosopher, 1930, The Coming Religion, 1930, important articles in Encyclopædia Biblica, the Jewish Encyclopædia, the Universal Encyclopædia, the New International Encyclopædia (about 2000), Encyclopædia Americana, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, and numerous contributions to theological journals and proceedings of learned societies *Recreations* walking, swimming *Address* Cornell University, Ithaca, N Y, U S A *Club* Cosmopolitan, Ithaca

SCHMITT, Albert F, *see* Della Torre Alta

SCHNABEL, Professor Artur *b* Lipnik, Austria, 17 April 1882, *m.* 1905, Therese Behr, Liedersinger and teacher, two *s* *Educ* Vienna Studied with Leschetizky and Mandyszewski in Vienna, began with concerts, 1896, played since then everywhere in Europe and America, wrote songs, smaller pieces for piano, one concerto for piano and orchestra, four string quartettes, one quintette for piano and string quartette, one Sonata for violin solo, one Sonata for violoncello solo and one string trio, one Sonata for piano, one Sonata for piano and violin, etc, edited Sonatas by Mozart and Brahms for piano and violin, and all piano works by Beethoven alone, some earlier small works, songs and piano pieces first string quartette Leader of a class for piano teaching at the State Academy of Music in Berlin, 1926-31, Hon Doctor of Music, Manchester University, 1933, is recording for H M V all piano works by Beethoven and many works of other composers *Address* Villa Ginetta, Tremezzo (Lago di Como), Italy

SCHNEIDER, Charles Eugene, Membre de l Institut de France, Past President of the Iron and Steel Institute, iron master, Ancien Député de Saône et Loire, *b* Le Creusot, 29 Oct 1868, *m* Mlle de Saint Sauveur *Address* 34 Cours Albert Ier, Paris, *T* Elysees, 82 80, Château de la Verrerie, Le Creusot (Saône et Loire) *Clubs* Automobile, Cercle Hoche, Polo, Nouveau Cercle Cercle de l Union, Yacht de France, Paris, Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

SCHNEIDER, Sir Gualterus Stewart, Kt, *cr* 1928, K C, J P Senior Puisne Justice, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1922, retired 1929, Member of the State Council, 1931, Member of the Board of Income Tax, Member of the Ceylon Tea Propaganda Board and Member of its Executive Committee, Chairman, Board of Appeal, Tea Export Control, Member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Colombo, Hon Treasurer Diocese of Columbo, *b* 1864 *o s* of Gualterus Frederick Schneider, *m* Glencora Barnes Potger, no *c* *Educ* S Thomas College, Colombo Admitted Advocate of the Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1898, enrolled Barrister of Lincoln s Inn 1913, acted temporarily as Solicitor General, Attorney-General, a Puisne Justice and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Ceylon *Recreation* tennis, *Address* Homewood Havelock Town, Colombo, Ceylon *Clubs* National Liberal, Orient, Dutch Burgher Union, Colombo

SCHOFIELD, Rt Rev C de V, *see* Columbia, Bishop of

SCHOFIELD, Lieut -Col Frederick William, C M G 1918, T D, *b* 1856, *s* of late William Schofield, *m* 1st, 1891, Caroline Harriette Maude, *d* of late Rev George Carpenter, M A. Oxon, Chadlington, 2nd, 1914, Winifred Maud, *d* of late Thomas Usborne of Writtle, Essex, D L, formerly M P for Mid Essex, one *d* Served European War, 1914 17, commanded a battalion of the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry in France and Flanders, and afterwards on the Staff in France, 1915 17 (despatches, C M G), J P Oxon *Address* Langston House, Chadlington, Oxfordshire *T* Chadlington 36 *Clubs* Junior Carlton Oxford and County, Oxford

SCHOFIELD, Herbert, M B E, Principal Loughborough College, *b* Halifax, Yorks, 8 Dec 1883, *e s* of James Schofield, Mechanical Engineer, Halifax, and Alice Schofield *m* 1918, Clara (*d* 1928), *y d* of late Henry Johns, London, *one s one d* *Educ* Trinity Higher Grade School, Halifax, The Municipal Technical College, Halifax, The Royal College of Science, London (Univ of London) *Ph D*, B Sc (Hons) London, A R C Sc, Mechanics and Mathematics (1st in 1st Class and Mechanics Prizeman), A R C Sc, Physics (1st in 1st Class and Physics Prizeman), *D I C* (*Diploma of the Imperial College for* original research) Whitworth Exhibitioner Carnegie Engineering Scholar, Royal Exhibitioner Assoc M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M Inst Struct E, Fellow of the Physical Society of London Fellow of the Institute of Physics, Member of the Institute of Fuel, Member of the Institute of Public Administration, Fellow of the Institute of Industrial Administration, Member of the Junior Inst of Engineers Member of the Aeronautical Institute of Great Britain, Consultative member of the National Trade Advisory Committee for Engineering and Shipbuilding Past Chairman of the Council of the Association of Principals of Technical Institutions, Honorary Secretary of the Association of Technical Institutions, Past Chairman of the Council and Hon Treasurer of the Association for the Advancement of Education in Industry and Commerce, Member of the Council and Chairman of the Examinations Committee

States Steel Corporation, 1901 3, Officer, Legion of Honour, Paris *Address* 25 Broad way, New York City, Loretto, Pa, U S A

SCHWABE, Randolph, Slade Professor of Fine Art, University College, London, since 1930 *b* Manchester, 1885, *s* of Lawrence Schwabe and Octavie Henriette Ermen, *m* Gwendolen, *d* of Herbert Jones, B A, one *d* *Educ* Privately Studied art at Slade School, University College, and subsequently in Paris, Member of New English Art Club, and London Group *Publications* (with F M Kelly) Historic Costume, a Chronicle of Fashion in Western Europe, 1925, and A Short History of Costume and Armour, 1931, Occasional Notes and Reviews in the Burlington Magazine, Art work, and the Print Collectors Quarterly *Address* 20 Church Row, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5320 *Club* Athenæum

SCHWEITZER, Albert, D theol, Dr phil, Dr Med, Hon D D Oxon, 1932, Litt D, St Andrews *b* 14 Jan 1875, *s* of the Vicar of Gunsbach (Oberelsass), and Adele Schillinger, *m* 1912, Helene Bresslau, one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium at Mulhausen (Elsass), Universities of Strassburg, Paris, Berlin Doctor of Philosophy, 1898, Lic of Theology, 1900 Doctor of Theology, 1921, Doctor of Medicine, 1912, Privatdozent of Theology, 1902, Curate at St Nicolaus (Strassburg), 1899, Privatdozent at the University of Strassburg (Alsace) 1901 12, Organist of the Société J S Bach of Paris, 1903 11, Organist of the Orfeo Catala of Barcelona, Missionary Surgeon and founder of Hospital at Lambaréné (Gabon, Afrique équatoriale), 1913 17, 1924 1927 and 1929 32 *Publications* Die Religions philosophie Kants, 1899, Geschichte der Abendmahlsforschung, 1901, Das Messianitats und Leidensgeheimnis Jesu, Eine Skizze des Lebens Jesu, 1901, J S Bach, le musicien poete, 1903 Deutscher und franzosischer Orgelbau, 1905, Von Reimarus zu Wrede, Eine Geschichte der Leben Jesu Forschung, 1906, English, The Quest of the Historical Jesus, 1911, 3rd edition 1922, J S Bach, Deutsche Ausgabe, 1908, Dritte Auflage, 1922, English, 1911, Geschichte der Paulinischen Forschung, 1912 (English trans, Paul and his Interpreters 1912), Geschichte der Leben Jesu Forschung, 1913, 3 Auflage, 1922 Die psychiatrische Beurteilung Jesu, 1914, Zwischen Wasser und Urwald Erlebnisse und Beobachtungen eines Arztes im Urwalde Aequatorial afrikas, 1921, 5 Auflage 1922 (Swedish Mellan Urskog och Vatten, 1921, English On the Edge of the Primeval Forest, 1922, 1st and 2nd edition, Danish edition, 1922, Dutch edition, 1922, Finnish edition, 1922, French edition, 1923, Spanish edition, 1932), Verfall und Wiederaufbau der Kultur (Kulturphilosophie Erster Teil) 1923, Kultur und Ethik (Kulturphilosophie, Zweiter Teil), 1923, The English and Swedish editions of these two vols of the Philosophy of Civilisation, 1923, Memoirs of Childhood and Youth, Mitteilungen aus Lambarene, 1928, Selbstdarstellung 1929, Die Mystik des Apostels Paulus, 1930, The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle, 1931, More from the Primeval Forest, 1931, The Forest Hospital at Lambaréné (New York) 1931 Aus meinem Leben und Denken, 1931 (English translation, My Life and Thought, 1933), Die Weltanschauung der Indischen Denker Mystik und Ethik 1934 (English translation Indian Thought and its Development, 1936) *Address* Gunsbach, par Colmar, Haut Alsace France

SCHWIKKARD, Edward Albert Otto, C M G 1901 J P *b* Natal 18 Feb 1862, *s* of Bernhard and Amalia Schwikkard both parents German *m* 1885, Annie Elizabeth, *e d* of Thomas Wyatt Miter *Educ* Natal Entered military service in the Transvaal under Major Furse, A S C 1877, was guide to Sir George Colley in the Boer War, 1880 81, has been farming in Natal since then *Decorated* for services during the Boer War *Address* Boscobello, Ingogo Station, Natal

SCINDIA, H H the Maharaja George Jiwaji Rao Scindia, Alijah Bahadur of Gwalior, *b* Gwalior, 26 June 1916, *o s* of H H the Maharaja Madho Rao Scindia and H H the Maharani Gagra Raja Scindia, *d* of Sardar Baba Saheb Vithal Rao Raul, Sir Desai Sanquelim, Portuguese India *Educ* home, under guardianship of his mother, passed Matriculation Examination, Ajmere Board, 1933 King George V was his God Father *Address* Gwalior, India *T A* Scindia, Gwalior

SCIORTINO, Anthony, Sculptor and Architect, Professor of Fine Arts, Rome, Director, British Academy of Fine Arts, Rome, but activities suspended, 1936, Hon *C M, R I B A*, Membre, Syndicat des Journalistes et Ecrivains (Paris), *b* Malta, 1883 *Educ* Royal Institute of Fine Arts, Rome First success with bronze group, Les Gavroche, bought by Maltese Government, 1904 won prize offered by Russian Government for monument of Emperor Alexander II, 1911, won International Competition for the monument of the poet Chefchenko, Kieff 1914, winner of the second prize in the International Competition for the equestrian monument of Bolivar in Paris, 1929 *Works* Monument of Anton Chaikoff (in Rostoff sur Donn), Sir Adrian Dingle, Sir Edwin Egerton, Johannes burg Gallery, Field Marshal Lord Grenfell, Monument, International Eucharistic Congress, Malta, 1917, Brown Yungs grave, Campo Santo, Rome, 1918, Miss Court's grave, English Cemetery, Rome 1918, Mlle du Chéne de Vère, Miss Lewis Winified Holt, Prof Bajardi, Dewan Sir T Vijayaraghavacharya, Prof Sgambati, Baroness Hayashi, Princess Pignatelli, Ritmi di Vita, Marchesa Godi di Godio, The Queen Sophie of Greece, Monument of the Great Siege of 1565 in Malta, 1927, other works allegorical subjects Lindberg, the dream of the Pioneers, courage of the future generations, speed, disaster of the submarine, the Arab horses, detachment of the soul from humanity, tennis, skating, Diana in the Jungle the archer, and many others *Address* 53 Via Margutta, Palazzo Patrizi, Rome

SCLATER, Mrs Charlotte Seymour, C B E 1917, R R C, late Hon Secretary of Queen Alexandra s Fund, *b* 1858, *d* of late William Proctor Mellen, *m* 1896, William Lutley Sclater, *q v* *Address* 10 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1846

SCLATER, Lieut -Col James, D S O 1918, V D, *b* Kirkwall, Orkney, Scotland, 15 Feb 1867 *s* of John Sclater and Janet Gibson, *m* 1888, Mary Jane, *d* of James Sinclair Kirkwall, Orkney two *s* (and one *s* killed in France) three *d* *Educ* Kirkwall Grammar School Indentured to a solicitor in Kirkwall in 1882, left for Canada 1889, entered service Canadian Pacific Railway 1889, joined 6th Regiment Duke of Connaught's Own Rifles 1904, Captain 1910, Major 1913, Director of Musketry, *M D 11* 1913, joined 29th Battalion C E F 1914, served with that Battalion in France 1915 16 Commandant 2nd Army School of Scouting, Observation and Sniping, 1916, transferred to Italy as Commandant British Army Scouting School December 1917 until end of war (despatches thrice, promoted Lieut -Col, D S O, Officer Crown of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium) and (France), Cavalier Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), Traffic Manager for Australia and New Zealand Canadian Pacific Railway Company, retired, 1935 *Recreations* golf, rifle shooting, and billiards *Address* Union House, 247 George Street, Sydney, N S W *T* B 1511 *Clubs* Australian, New South Wales, Imperial Service Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

Address The Pines, Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire *T* Rock Ferry 650 *Club* University, Liverpool

SCHOLES, Percy Alfred, Dr ès Lettres (Lausanne), B Mus (Oxon), A R C M, Officer of the Order of the Star of Rumania, 1930, late Music Critic to the British Broadcasting Company, and Musical Editor of the Radio Times, late Univ Extension Lecturer Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Manchester Universities and Inspector of Music in Schools, London University, *b* 1877, *s* of Thomas Scholes, Leeds, *m* Dora Wingate, *d* of Richard Lean, C E, Gloucester Music master, Kent College, Canterbury, 1901, Kingswood College, Grahamstown, S A, 1904, founded The Music Student (now Music Teacher), 1908, and edited it until 1921, founded and edited Youth and Music, Registrar of City of Leeds School of Music, 1908, Past President of Union of Directors of Music in Secondary Schools, during the War directed Music Section of Y M C A amongst troops, Music Critic of the Observer and Evening Standard, Frick Lecturer, Pittsburgh, 1928, 1930 and 1932 Lecturer in many Universities in U S A, General Secretary of Anglo-American Conferences of Music Educationists, Lausanne, 1929 and 1931, Diet Vegetarian, Vice President, London Vegetarian Society *Publications* The Puritans and Music, Everybody's Encyclopædia of Music, Radio Times Handbook of Music, Music, the Child and the Masterpiece, Crotchets A Few Short Musical Notes, Introduction to British Music, Everyman and His Music, Listener's Guide to Music, Listener's History of Music (also in Dutch translation by Hutschenruyter), A Miniature History of Music, A Miniature History of Opera, The Book of the Great Musicians, Musical Appreciation—Why and How?, Guide to Harmony The First Book of the Gramophone Record, The Second Book of the Gramophone Record, The Appreciation of Music by Means of the Pianola, Practical Lesson Plans in Musical Appreciation, Everybody's Guide to Broadcast Music, Columbia History of Music by Eye and Ear (also in Japanese, Chinese and Braille translations), official handbooks to Musical works published by Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, etc, translated Jean Aubry's Introduction to French Music, Some Aesthetic and Everyday Reflections on the Vegetarian System of Diet *Recreations* reading and travel *Address* A Vol d'Oiseau, Halte de Cornaux Chamby, sur Montreux, Switzerland *T* Montreux 63657 *T A* Scholes, Cornaux, Montreux *Clubs* Authors, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

SCHOLEY, Harry, C B E 1920, M I E E *b* 1872, *e s* of late William Kay Scholey, Wakefield, Yorks *m* 1893, Frances Edna, 2nd *d* of late Samuel Hallewell, Leicester *Educ* St John's Wakefield, City and Guilds, Private Has been associated with electrical and chemical manufacturing for many years *Publications* Electric Tramways and Railways, has contributed extensively to engineering publications *Recreations* golf, fishing *Clubs* St Stephen's, Ranelagh

SCHOLFIELD, Alwyn Faber, Fellow of King's College and Librarian to the University of Cambridge since 1923, *b* 23 Feb 1884, *s* of late Robert Stanley Scholfield, J P, of Sandhall, Howden E Yorks *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Keeper of the Records, Gov't of India, 1913-19, Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1919 23 *Recreations* painting golf *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Athenæum

SCHOLFIELD, Brig-Gen George Peabody, C B 1924, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, *b* 1868, *m* 1908, Helen Mary Goodall of Pine Ridge, Farnham two *s* one *d* Entered R E 1887, Brevet Major, 1902, Lieut.-Colonel, 1914, Brevet Colonel, 1918, Colonel, 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Brevet Major), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, Brevet-Colonel, Croix de Guerre, C B E), retired, 1924 *Address* Forest House, Liss, Hampshire

SCHOLTE, Lt-Col (Frederick) Lewellen, O B E, M I A E, late R F C, *b* 1890, *m* Hilda May, *d* of James Gardner, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate School *Address* 5 Kidderpore Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5685 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Air Force

SCHOMBERG, Rev Edward St George, M A, Master of the Charterhouse since 1935, *b* 1882, *s* of late Lt Gen Herbert St George Schomberg, C B, *m* 1919, Mary Alice, *d* of Rev Edward Samson, two *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Hertford College Oxford, Wells Theological College B A 1906, M A 1908, Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Vicar of St Andrew's, Westminster, 1917 35, Mayor of Westminster, 1931 33 *Address* The Master's Lodge, Charterhouse, E C 1

SCHOMBERG, Colonel Harold St George, D S O 1918, Commander 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T A since 1935, *b* 24 Aug 1886, *s* of late Lt Gen Herbert St George Schomberg, C B R M, and Sophia Elizabeth Hoare, *m* 1917, Madeline Grace Stancomb, no *c* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock Joined East Surrey Regt, 1908, served, France, Aug 1914 Oct 1914 (twice wounded), France and Belgium, July 1916 Nov 1917, Italy, Nov 1917 to Armistice, Acting Major, 1/4th Oxford and Bucks L I, 1916 17 Acting Lt-Col commanding 1/6th Gloucestershire Regt, 1917 19 (D S O, Brevet Majority, Italian Silver Medal for Military Valour, despatches four times) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Army and Navy

SCHÖNBERG, Professor Arnold, *b* 13 Sep 1874, *m* 1st, 1901, Mathilde Zemlinsky (*d* 1924), one *s* one *d*, 2nd Gertrud Kolisch, one *d* *Educ* erst Autodidakt, Vienna, under von Zemlinszky Leiter einer Meisterklasse fur musikalische Komposition an der Akademie der Kunste zu Berlin *Works* Klaviermusik Op 11, 19, 23, 25, 33, Kammermusik 3 Streichquartette, Op 7, 10, 30, Streichsextett Verklarte Nacht, Op 4, Serenade Op 24 Kammer Suite Op 29, Blaserquintett, Op 26, Kammersymph Op 9, Pierrot lunaire Melodramen, Op 21, Lieder u Gesange, Op 1, 2, 3, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, mit Orchester Op 8 u 22, Chormusik Op 13, 27, 28, 35 mit Orchester und Solis Gurrelieder (1900) und Jakobsleiter (1917, noch unvollendet) Orchester, Pelleas u Melisande, symph Dicht, Op 5, Funf Orchesterstucke, Op 16, Variationen, Op 31, Begleitungsmusik zu einer Lichtspielscene Op 34, Bearbeitungen Bachscher Orgelwerke, Buhnenwerke Monodram Erwartung, Op 17, Die Gluckliche Hand Op 18, Von heute auf morgen, Op 32, Moses und Aron Dichtungen Der Biblische Weg, Ein Band Texte, Moses und Aron, Oper, Schriften Harmonielehre und zahlreiche kleinere theoretische Essays

SCHONLAND, Selmar, Hon M A Oxon, Ph D Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College, 1904-29, and Keeper of the Herbarium Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa *b* Frankenhausen (Kyffh), Germany, 15 Aug 1860, *m* 1895, Flora Day, *d* of late Professor P MacOwan, D Sc three *s* *Educ* Universities of Berlin and Kiel Assistant to Professor Wittmack, Berlin, and to Professors I Bailey Balfour and Vines at Oxford, Fielding Subcurator of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, Director of the Albany Museum, 1889 1910, Member of the Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope and of the University of South Africa, 1909 25, Member

climbing, ski-ing. Address: Davenham, Wythenshawe Road, Northenden, Manchester; 2 St John Street, Manchester. T: Didsbury 2521, Blackfriars 9757 and 9758. Club: Manchester University Union.

SCOTT, family name of **Earl of Eldon**.

SCOTT; see Hepburne Scott.

SCOTT, MONTAGU-DOUGLAS, family name of **Earl of Buccleuch**.

SCOTT, Agnes Catharine, CBE 1930; Medical Adviser to the Countess of Dufferin Fund UK Branch, c/o High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, WC2; b 26 Oct 1875; 2nd d of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds and Wanstead. Educ: Leeds Girls High School; Yorkshire College, Leeds; London Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women. Qualified MB London, 1901; arrived in India, 1903; Cambridge Mission to Delhi, 1903-17; Assistant to Inspector General, Civil Hospitals, Punjab 1917-23; Chief Medical Officer, Women's Medical Service, India, and Secretary, Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 1924-32; admitted to Women's Medical Service, 1917; Kaisar-i-Hind Medal 1st Class, 1925. Address: Franco Lynch, Stroud, Glos. Club: Overseas.

SCOTT, Vice-Admiral Albert Charles, CBE 1918; retired; b 18 Jan 1872; s of late Major General Charles Scott; m Mary Louisa Harriett Knyvett. Educ: Burgoyne House Academy. Commanded during World War HMS Blonde up to March 1916, then HMS Dublin; present at Battle of Jutland (despatches, Officer of the Legion of Honour). Address: Baroona, Romsey, Hants. T: Romsey 86.

SCOTT, Alexander, FRS, DSc Edin; ScD Cambridge; Director of Scientific Research at the British Museum since 1919; b Selkirk, 28 Dec 1853; e s of late Alexander Scott, Rector of Selkirk Grammar School; m 1906, Agnes Mary, d of the late Dr W J Russell, FRS. Educ: Selkirk Grammar School; Edinburgh University; Trinity College, Cambridge. Senior Medallist in Chemistry Class, Edinburgh University, 1875; Assistant to Jacksonian Professor, Cambridge, 1875; Clothworkers Exhibitioner in Physical Science, 1876; Foundation Scholarship, Trinity College 1878; 1st class in Natural Science Tripos, 1879; Science Master, Durham School, 1884; Demonstrator to Jacksonian Professor, 1891; Hon Sec of Chemical Society, 1899-1904; Treasurer, 1904-15; President, 1915-17; Vice President, 1917-24; Superintendent of Davy Faraday Research Laboratory of the Royal Institution, London, 1896-1911. Publications: Introduction to Chemical Theory, 1891; 2nd ed 1910; various articles in publications of Royal and Chemical Societies, etc, chiefly relating to atomic and molecular weights. Recreations: photography, foreign travel. Address: 117 Hamilton Terrace, NW8. T: Maida Vale 4154. Clubs: Athenæum, Albemarle; Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh.

SCOTT, Captain Alexander, DSO 1919; MC; b 25 June 1882; m 1917, Mona Macgregor; three s one d. Educ: Dollar Academy. 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1914; Staff Capt 154th Infantry Brigade 1917-18; DAAG 56th Division 1918 (DSO, MC, despatches twice, Chevalier de la Légion d'honneur). Publication: Odd Shots, by One of the Jocks. Address: 20 Vernon Street, Strathfield, NSW.

SCOTT, Rev Alfred Cecil, b 11 May 1861; s of late Rev John Scott, Vicar of All Saints, Clapham Park, SW; m 1888, Mary Susan, d of T Boyd, of Woodvale Lodge, South Norwood Hill, SE; one s one d. Educ: COS, Canterbury; St John's College, Cambridge; Leeds Clergy School. Assistant Curate of St John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood, 1885, with charge of St Alban's Mission Church, 1888; Vicar of Headcorn, 1894; St Alban the Martyr, Birmingham, 1900; SS Mary and John, Oxford, 1910-23; Freeland, 1923-31; Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1907. Address: All Saints Cottage, Hawley, Camberley. Club: Overseas.

SCOTT, Alfred Henry, JP; Alderman for Birchington Ward of Margate; b Manchester, 24 June 1868; e s of Charles Henry Scott, JP; m 2nd, 1907, Katherine, d of Blanton Duncan, and widow of Mr Lewis of Kentucky. Educ: Altrincham Gram School; Tideswell Gram School; Lichfield Gram School. Manchester City Council, 1897-1906; Vice President Association of Municipal Corporations, 1907; MP (L) Ashton under Lyne, 1906-10; Alderman of London CC, 1913-22. Address: Wild Air, Birchington, Kent.

SCOTT, Sir Andrew, Kt cr 1934; b 12 Jan 1857; s of William Kerr Scott and Eliza Tayler Paul; m 1896, Margaret, d of Malcolm Keith; three s one d. Educ: Glasgow. In Lloyd's Register of Shipping; Secretary, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 1904-35; Member of its General Committee since 1935. Address: Summer Court, Shooter's Hill, SE18. T: Woolwich 0622.

SCOTT, Sir Angus Newton, Kt cr 1933; FCA; DL County of London; JP County of London and of Argyllshire; b 1876; yr s of late Newton Scott of Lloyd's; m 1st, 1904, Frances Mary (d 1934), d of late C A Granlund; two d; 2nd, 1936, Joyce Aleaina, d of C J March, Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon. Educ: City of London School. Served articles to Chartered Accountant; admitted to Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, 1899; Fellow, 1920; in practice in City of London since 1901; senior partner, Angus Scott & Co; Freeman of City of London; Liveryman of Glaziers Company; Past Assistant Grand Director of Ceremonies of the United Grand Lodge of Freemasons; Chairman of the Royal Commission on Local Government on Tyneside; a member of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Minister of Health on Thames flood prevention; a member of the London County Council for the Putney electoral division, 1922-1934, for City of London division since 1934; Chairman of the London County Council, 1932-33; a representative of the Council on the Standing Joint Committee on Salaries of Teachers in Elementary Schools, 1923-31; on the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, 1925-34; on the Greater London Regional Planning Committee since 1929, and on the Committee set up by the Minister of Health for the establishment of a post graduate hospital and medical school; Vice Chairman of the Finance Committee of the London County Council, 1926-7, and Chairman 1927-32. Recreations: fishing, yachting and golf. Address: 9 Basinghall Street, EC2; Dervaig, Isle of Mull. Clubs: Constitutional, City Carlton.

SCOTT, Lt-Col Archibald M H; see Henderson Scott.

SCOTT, A R; see Ritchie Scott.

SCOTT, Arthur, RBA, 1929; ARCA (Lond); Painter Etcher; Principal Watford School of Art and Crafts and Watford School of Printing; b Stoke on Trent 1881; s of George T Scott, Potter; m Eleanor Figgins; one s. Educ: Wedgwood Institute, Burslem; School of Art; Royal College of Art, South Kensington. Formerly Ceramic Artist at Doulton's Pottery. Premier National Scholar in Painting; 2 National Silver Medals for design for pottery; obtained 4 King's prizes for drawing from the life and drawing the antique; Master of Painting at Cambridge, 1913-16; Headmaster School of Arts and Crafts, Barnstaple, 1916-19; assisted on the decorations of the Peace Palace at the Hague; travelled in Holland, Belgium, and France; exhibited Royal

Nova Scotia, 1880 86, Sage Prof of Philosophy, Cornell University, 1886 92, President of Cornell University, 1892-1920, Member of the Prussian Academy of Science, Member of the German Academy (Munich), President of the U S Commission to the Philippine Islands, 1899, U S Minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912 13 U S Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China 1921-25, U S Ambassador to Germany, 1925 30 Delegate at large and 1st Vice Pres, N Y State Constitutional Convention, spring and summer 1915, N Y State Food Commission, 1917 18, B A., M A Lond, D Sc Edin, LL D Columbia, Yale, Edinburgh, Williams, Dartmouth Harvard, Brown, Pennsylvania, and Missouri, Hon Ph D Marburg and Heidelberg *Publications* author Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution, The Ethical Import of Darwinism, Agnosticism and Religion, The Genesis of the Critical Philosophy, Report of the First Philippine Commission, Philippine Affairs, a Retrospect and Outlook The Balkan Wars, 1912 13, numerous articles and addresses *Recreation* walking *Address* Bedford Hills, Westchester County, New York *Clubs* University, Century, New York University, Washington, University, Shanghai Peking, Peking

SCHUSTER, Sir Claud, G C B, *cr* 1927, K C B, *cr* 1920, Kt, *cr* 1913, C V O 1918, K C 1919, Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, and Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor since 1915, *b* 22 Aug 1869, *o s* of late Frederick Leo Schuster, *m* 1896, Mabel Elizabeth (*d* 1936), *d* of late Rev Dr W W Merry, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895, Bencher, 1925, Secretary to London Government Act Commission, 1899 1902 Legal Assistant, Board of Education, 1903 7, and Assistant Secretary, 1907 11, Principal Assistant Secretary (Legal Branch), Board of Education, 1911, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 1911 12, Secretary and Legal Adviser, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1912 13, Legal Member National Health Insurance Joint Committee and National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913 1915, J P Co London and Co Dorset, Honorary Fellow of St Catharine s College, Cambridge, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Hon Member Canadian Bar Association, Vice President Ski Club of Great Britain, 1931 1932, President, 1932 34 *Publications* Peaks and Pleasant Pastures, 1911, Men, Women, and Mountains Days in the Alps and Pyrenees, 1931, Sweet Enemy, 1934 *Recreations* mountaineering, hunting *Address* 17 Campden Hill Court, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 5603, Gatton Cottage, West Lulworth *T* West Lulworth 28 *Clubs* Alpine, Oxford and Cambridge, Travellers

SCHUSTER, Sir Felix Victor, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, Director of National Provincial Bank Ltd *b* 26 May 1885, *s* of Sir Felix Schuster, 1st Bt and Meta (*d* 1918) *d* of Sir Hermann Weber, *S* father 1936, *m* 1910, Lucy Edith, 3rd *d* of late W B Skene Hallyards and Pitlour Fife one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Heir* *s* Felix James Moncrieff *b* 1913 *Address* Fair Crouch, Wadhurst, Sussex *T* Wadhurst 9 *Club* Boodle s

See also Sir R Goddard Lt Col P G M Skene

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K C S I *cr* 1931 K C M G, *cr* 1926 C B E 1918, M C (Lieut Colonel Territorial Forces, Res), Director of Westminster Bank Westminster Foreign Bank Commercial Union Assurance Co, English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Bank of New Zealand, Chairman of Allied Suppliers, Ltd, Home and Colonial Stores, Ltd, Maypole Dairy Co Ltd, Lipton Ltd, and of Joint Committee on the Meat Trade set up in 1935 by the British and Argentine Governments, Member of Colonial Development Advisory Committee, Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board Advisory Committee for Central and North West London, Vice Chairman Governing Body of Charterhouse School and Governor of Sutton's Hospital in Charterhouse *b* 1881, *s* of late Ernest Schuster, K C, *m* 1908, Hon Gwendolen, *d* of Lord Parker of Waddington, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), 1st Class in Greats, 1903 Barrister-at law, 1905, partner in Schuster Son & Co, and Director of numerous companies 1906 1914, prospective Liberal candidate, North Cumberland, 1913, served European War, 1914 18, with Q O Oxfordshire Hussars and on Staff in France, North Russia, 1919, A A and Q M G Murmansk Force (despatches four times, M C, C B E, Order of St Vladimir) Travelled Central Europe to report on economic conditions for Anglo Danubian Association Ltd, 1920, Chief Assistant to Organiser of International Credits under League of Nations, 1921, Member of Advisory Committee to Treasury under Trade Facilities Act, 1921 2, Financial Secretary Sudan Government, 1922 27, Chairman of Advisory Committee to Colonial Secretary on East African Loans, 1926 28, Economic and Financial Adviser, Colonial Office, 1927 28, Member of East African Commission on Closer Union, 1928, Finance Member of Executive Council of Viceroy of India 1928 34 Grand Cordon Order of the Nile *Recreations* hunting, fishing, golf *Address* 30 St James's Place, S W 1, Nether Worton House, Middle Barton, Oxon *Clubs* Athenæum, Brooks s, Cavalry City of London

SCHUSTER, Lt -Col Lionel Robert, D S O 1918, *b* 20 Oct 1879 3rd *s* of late Louis Schuster Fulshaw Park, Cheshire, *m* 1913, Audrey Bruce, *d* of A C Bruce Pryce Monknash, Glamorgan, and Abbeyholme, Cheltenham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst Staff College, p s c Served South African War, 1899 1902 operations Natal, actions Rietsfontien and Lombards Kop, Defence of Ladysmith, action at Langs Nek, operations Transvaal, Orange River Colony, action Belfast, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1915 18 served on General Staff in France, Salonika, Egypt, Palestine (despatches four times, D S O) commanded 2nd Batt King s Regt, 1926 30 retired pay, 1931

SCHUTZE, Harrie Leslie Hugo, M D, Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, London, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1882, *yr s* of John and Caroline Schutze, *m* 1918, Gladys Henrietta (Henrietta Leslie, *q v*), *o c* of Arthur and Mary Raphael *Educ* Brackley, Cumloden, University, Melbourne M B B S Assistant Bacteriologist, Melbourne University, 1905 M D Wurzburg, 1907, Assistant, Institute of Hygiene, Wurzburg 1908 12, Beit Fellow, 1912 Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, 1913 *Publications* publications in Pathological and Bacteriological Journals *Recreation* travelling *Address* Glebe House, Glebe Place, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 5477

SCHWAB, Charles M, Chairman Bethlehem Steel Corporation and American Iron and Steel Institute, Director Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Hon Vice President Iron and Steel Institute of Great Britain, *b* Williamsburg, Pa, 18 Feb 1862, *m* 1883, Emma Dinkey *Educ* St Francis College Entered service of Carnegie Company, and became President of Carnegie Steel Company, Ltd, President of the United

Lindsay Scott of Mollance and Mary, *d* of Charles Edward Gillham, *m* 1882, Lady Agnes Mary Manners Tollemache, *sister* and *heiress* of 8th Earl of Dysart, one *d* High Sheriff Leicestershire, 1895 *Address* Ampney St Peter, Cirencester *Club* Brooks s

SCOTT, Charles Paley, K C 1933, Barrister at-law, Recorder of Kingston-upon Hull, since 1933 Chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham, 1936, *b* 17 June 1881, *s* of H V Scott and Jane Dorothy Paley, of York *m* 1912, Ruth, *d* of Canon Cooper Scott of Chester, three *s* *Educ* St Peters School York, Kings College, Cambridge Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1906, went N E Circuit, Bencher, 1930, Recorder of Doncaster, 1923 33, joined the Army, 1917, Commissioned Feb 1918 France, April 1918 Feb 1919 *Address* 19 Rotherwick Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2971 *Club* United University

SCOTT, Charles Russell, Headmaster of Cranbrook School *since* 1929, *b* 8 Feb 1898, *s* of Russell Scott and late Susanna Laetitia Worthington, *m* 1923 Irene Keightley, 2nd *d* of Harold Rankin, J P, Rochford, Essex, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedales School, Haileybury College, St John s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner in Science) 2nd Lieut R G A, May 1917, B E F France with 529 Siege Battery R G A, Lieut Nov 1918, Assistant in Kent County Education Office, 1921 22, Assistant Education Secretary, Cambridgeshire, 1922 27, first Hon Secretary Cambridgeshire Festival of Music, Assistant Master Tonbridge School, 1927 29, Hon Secretary Committee for Music and the Community, 1933 (the Cambridgeshire Report on the Teaching of Music), Member of the Council of the Rural Reconstruction Association, of the Joint Committee on Music and Drama in the Villages Chairman of the Music Committee of the Kent Council of Social Service and of the Cranbrook Council of Social Service and President of the Cranbrook Branch, L N U *Recreations* music, riding, school games, the study of current affairs, particularly in relation to education, social work *Address* School House, Cranbrook, Kent *T A* Cranbrook School, Kent *T* Cranbrook 63 *Club* English Speaking Union

SCOTT, Charles Thomas, Master of the North Cotswold Hounds, 1908 21, late Capt Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, *b* 4 Mar 1868, 4th s of Sir Walter Scott, Bart, and Ann *d* of John Brough, of Bromfield, Cumberland, *m* Jane Davidson, *d* of late James Milvain, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* *Educ* privately, Jesus College, Cambridge *Address* Buckland Manor, Broadway, Worcestershire *Club* Boodle s

SCOTT, Christopher Fairfax, M A, Headmaster Brighton College since 1937, *b* 28 July 1894, s of Reginald Fairfax Scott and Frances Louisa Lewis, *m* 1932, Muriel Gladys Rowe *Educ* Lancing College, Oriel College, Oxford 2nd Lt 8th Bn The Rifle Brigade, 1914, invalided, 1915, English Instructor, Imperial Naval College, Etajima, Japan, 1917, Assistant Master, Radley College, 1920, Cheltenham College, 1920, Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow 1920 21, Cheltenham College, 1921 27, Headmaster, Monmouth School, 1928 36, *Address* The College, Brighton *Club* Royal Societies

SCOTT, Cyril, Musical Composer, Poet, and Author *b* Oxton, Cheshire, 1879, *s* of Henry and Mary Scott, *m* 1921 Rose Laure, novelist, *er d* of Cav Uff Robert Allatini First Symphony performed in Darmstadt at age 20, orchestral and chamber works performed in Vienna Berlin Petrograd Paris, Budapest, Brussels, New York etc *Publications* numerous songs, piano works, violin works, chamber, choral, and orchestral works, an opera called The Alchemist, a ballet, The Incompetent Apothecary, Cantatas, Nativity Hymn, selected by the Carnegie Trust for publication, La Belle Dame sans Merci, first performed at Leeds Festival, 1934, Summerland, symphonic poem, Disaster at Sea, Symphony entitled the Muses, Poetry—The Celestial Aftermath, The Vales of Unity, The Voice of the Ancient, Prose—The Philosophy of Modernism, and anonymous works, Memoirs, entitled My Years of Indiscretion, Music Its Secret Influence throughout the Ages, An Outline of Modern Occultism *Recreations* transcendental philosophy and mysticism *Address* 37 Ladbroke Road, W 11

SCOTT, David John Montagu Douglas, C M G 1935, O B E 1919, Counsellor in Foreign Office, *b* 7 March 1887, *s* of Admiral Lord Charles Scott, G C B, *m* 1918, Dorothy Charlotte Drummond, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Joined 3rd Battn the Royal Scots, 1906, entered the Foreign Office, 1911, served in France, Flanders and Salonika, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, Legion of Honour, O B E), *rejoined Foreign Office,* 1919 *Recreations* hawking, fishing, shooting, *gardening, entomology* *Address* Oxhey Wood Lodge, Northwood, Middlesex. *T* Northwood 152 *Club* Travellers

SCOTT, David Robert, K C 1934, *s* of late James Mackenzie Illingworth Scott, Solicitor, Aberdeen, and late M E M Wright, *m* Marguerite Leontine Boissonnet *Educ* Walkers Academy, Aberdeen, University of Edinburgh First prizeman in Scots Law and other law classes, Thow Scholar and bracketed Muirhead and Forensic Prizeman, admitted as Solicitor, 1908 (aged 21), Advocate, 1914, Junior Counsel in Scotland to H M Postmaster General, 1932 34 *Publications* Numerous articles in Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland and other publications concerning Scots Law *Address* 2 N E Circus Place, Edinburgh, 3 *T* 26898

SCOTT, David Russell, M A (Edin), B A (Oxon), Ph D (St Andrews), Professor of Biblical Languages, Criticism and Exegesis, Congregational College, Edinburgh, since 1920, Examiner in Biblical Criticism, University of St Andrews, formerly Examiner in Hebrew, University of Leeds, President of the Congregational Union of Scotland, 1928 29 *b* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, *s* of late Rev Adam Scott, Congregational Minister, Southport, *m* Gertrude Mary, 3rd *d* of late Edward Wellbank Robinson Mitchell Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Edinburgh University, Mansfield College, Oxford, *Germany* Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, Oxford, Dr Williams Divinity Scholar, Assistant Lecturer, Mansfield College, Minister of the Congregational Church, Wick, 1897 1904, Montrose, 1904 18, of Castle Street Chapel, Dundee, 1918 20 *Publications* Pessimism and Love, a Study in Ecclesiastes and Song and Songs, Christ, Sin and Redemption, joint author of Ecclesiastes and Song of Songs in the Study Bible, and of an Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament, joint editor of the Humanism of the Bible Series, articles in Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, Expository Times, etc *Address* Scottish Congregational Coll, 29 *Hope Terrace, Edinburgh*

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Edward, 7th Bt, *cr* 1806, *b* 2 Feb 1863, *g g s of* 1st Bt, *S* cousin, 1905, *m* 1899, Florence Ada, *d* of W Wilderman, three *s* two *d* Ordained 1905, Curate of Birchington, 1905 6, Longbridge, Deverill, with Crockerton, 1906 8, Bere Regis with Winterbourne, 1908 13, Rector of Teffont Ewyas, 1913 14 *Heir* *s* Edward Arthur Dolman *b* 14 Dec 1905

SCOTT, Sir Douglas Winchester, 2nd Bt., *cr* 1913, Lieut and Adjutant 3rd Hussars, *b* 4 Feb 1907, *s* of Admiral Sir Percy Scott, K C B, K C V O, LL D,

SCLATER, Rev John Robert Paterson, M A (Cantab), D D (St Andrews and Queen s University, Kingston, Ont) Minister of Old St Andrew s Church, Toronto, United Church of Canada, since 1924, *b* 9 April 1876, *s* of Rev John Sclater and Ellen Gentle Paterson, *m* 1904, Nora Christian, 3rd *d* of Surgeon Major General P S Turnbull, K H S two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, Owen s College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Westminster Theological College Minister of Greenhill Presbyterian Church, Derby, 1902 7, New North Church, Edinburgh, 1907 23, Parkdale Church, Toronto, 1923-24, Warrack Lecturer, Scotland, 1921, Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1927, various other lectureships in Canada and the U S A, member of the Board of Preachers, Harvard University, 1930 32 and 1934 35, select preacher at Harvard since 1923, President, Cambridge Union, 1899, Chaplain, 9th Batt (Hrs), Royal Scots (T F), 1909 23, war service, Forth Defences and France (1915 17, Y M C A), two War Office mentions *Publications* The Sons of Strength, 1909, The Enterprise of Life, 1911, Impressions of Principal Cairns, 1914, The Eve of Battle, 1915 Modernist Fundamentalism, 1926, The Public Worship of God, 1928, and various pamphlets and articles, (with Dr Norman Maclean) God and the Soldier, 1917 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 128 Park Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T* Randolph 4754 *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

SCLATER, William Lutley, zoologist, Hon Secretary Royal Geographical Society, Editor of the Zoological Record, *b* 23 Sep 1863 *e s* of late Philip Lutley Sclater, F R S, and Jane Anne Eliza, *y d* of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bart, *m* 1896, Charlotte Seymour Sclater, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Keble College, Oxford (M A 1st Class Natural Science, 1885) Assistant Master Eton College, 1891 95, Director of the South African Museum at Cape Town, 1896 1906, President of the British Ornithologists Union, 1928 33, Editor of the Ibis, 1913 20 *Publications* many papers in scientific journals, also volumes on the Mammals and Birds of South Africa, the Birds of Colorado and the Systema Avium Aethiopicarum *Address* 10 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1846 *Club* Athenæum

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) Hon Walter Dashwood, C B 1917, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 15 Feb 1869, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Basing, *m* 1918, Frances Mary, *d* of Rowland Burdon, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887, retired 1919, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded despatches D S O, C B) *Address* Newnham House, Basingstoke *Club* Army and Navy

SCOBELL, Major-Gen Sanford John Palairet, C B 1935, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Comdr Bombay District, India, since 1935, *b* 26 Sep 1879, *o surv s* of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, near Tewkesbury *m* 1910, Cecily Maude, *d* of late C C Hopkinson two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt Norfolk Regt in India, 1899 went to Somaliland with a British M I Co, 1903 4, at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 35th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies, G S O 2 at Corps H Q and G S O 1 49th Div, G S O 1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919, G S O 1 28th Div in Turkey, 1920 23 (C M G, D S O), Commanded 2nd Batt The Norfolk Regiment, 1926-28, A A G War Office 1928 30, Commandant, Senior Officers School, Belgaum, India, 1930 32, Brigade Commander, India, 1932 34 *Address* H Q Bombay District, Bombay, India, Walton House, Tewkesbury *Club* Army and Navy

SCOONES, Lt -Col Geoffry Allen Percival, D S O 1917, O B E 1935 M C, Commandant 2nd Battalion 8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, since 1935, *e s* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers, *m* 1918, Angela Maud, *e d* of late Rev Spencer R A Buller, R D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Address* St Andrews, Weybridge *Club* Naval and Military

SCORGIE, Lt -Col Norman Gibb, C V O 1935, C B E 1927, M V O 1931, O B E 1919, M A, L L B (Trinity, Cambridge), Barr (Inner Temple), Deputy Controller of H M Stationery Office since 1919, *b* 6 Oct 1884, *e s* of Norman Scorgie, J P, M Inst C E, *m* 1912, Iza, *d* of Henry Donnan, J P *Educ* St Olaves, Cambridge First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II, 1907, Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908, Sub lector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15, Director of Legal Studies, Sidney Sussex, 1911 15, Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15, served European War, France and Italy, 1915 19 (despatches three times, O B E, D D A P and S S), served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920, Chairman of Advisory Committee on Government Printing Office, 1919 21, Member of Office Machinery Committee, 1920-26 and of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board, 1926-33, Member of the Committee on Official Statistics *Address* Erndale, Knebworth, Herts *T* Knebworth 129 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile

SCOTHERN, Lt -Col Albert Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 M A, Headmaster High School, Redditch Worcestershire, *b* 12 Sep 1882 of British parents, *m* 1919, Joyce F F Pilling, Tunbridge Wells one *d* *Educ* St John s College Oxford Schoolmaster, 1906 14, Army, Nov 1914-Dec 1919, served Gallipoli, Egypt, France, and Belgium (C M G, D S O, despatches five times) *Recreations* golf, played Association football for Oxford University, and England *Address* Easemore House, Redditch *T* Redditch 349

SCOTSON, Frederick Hector, Hon Surgeon Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital, Hon Surgeon Manchester Northern Hospital Consultant Surgeon, Crumpsall Hosp, Consulting Surgeon, Leigh Infirmary, *b* 28 Jan 1900, *s* of Frederick Charles Scotson and Winifred Connor, *m* 1928, Annie Mollie Bradbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester M B Ch B (Honours), M B B S London University, L R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng), F R C S (Eng), Bradley Surgical Scholarship, Distinction in Anatomy and Medicine for the M B Ch B Examinations, Graduate Prize in Medicine, House Surgeon Surgical Registrar, Assistant Resident Surgical Officer and Resident Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, former Vice-President Manchester Pathological Society, Member Manchester Medical Society, Associate Member Manchester Surgical Society *Publications* Traumatic Rupture of the Stomach, Brit Medical Journal, 1929, Investigation of a Renal Case, Brit Med Journal 1932, Progressive Post operative Gangrenous Ulceration of the Skin, Lancet 1933, Calcified Cyst of the Spleen, Brit Med Journal, 1933, Treatment and Post operative results of Perforated Peptic Ulcers, British Med Journal 1933, A Case of Myeloma, Lancet, 1934, Tumours of the kidney and testes, Brit Med Journal *Recreations* tennis golf, swimming,

Carrier Corps, 1914, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, E A E F, 1916, Deputy Director of Military Labour, E A E F, 1917, Labour Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1921, Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1922, Assistant Chief Secretary, 1924, Deputy Chief Secretary, 1930, Chief Secretary, 1932 35 Acting Governor and C in C April to Nov, 1932 and June to October 1934, retired 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* The Coombe, Streatley, Berkshire *T* Goring on Thames 255

SCOTT, Major Finlay Forbes, C B E 1918 *Educ* Ardingly College Superintendent of the Line, London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, 1907 24 Major, Engineer and Railway Staff Corps *Recreation* golf *Address* Clydesdale, Altyre Road, Croydon *T* Croydon 1747

SCOTT, Francis Clayton, *b* 6 Aug 1881, *s* of Sir James William Scott, 1st Bt, and Anne Jane, *d* of John Haslam of Gilnow Hall Bolton le Moors *m* 1911, Frieda Guendolen Martha, *d* of late George Pigot of Langdale, Birkenhead, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedales, Oriel College, Oxford (B A) Managing Director of the Provincial Insurance Company Limited of Kendal and London, founded by his father, a Director of a number of other companies, High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1934 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Address* Matson Ground, Windermere *T* Windermere 162 *Club* Brooks's

SCOTT, Lt -Col Lord Francis (George Montagu-Douglas-), D S O 1915, late Grenadier Guards *b* 1 Nov 1879, 6th *s* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch *m* 1915, Lady Eileen Elliot, *e d* of 4th Earl of Minto, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1908 A D C to Viceroy of India, 1905 1910 served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo, cricket, golf *Address* Deloraine, Rongai Kenya Colony *Clubs* Guards, White s, Turf, Garrick

SCOTT, Sir Francis Montagu Sibbald, 5th Bt, *cr* 1806, of Dunninald, Forfarshire, late Lieutenant 3rd Royal Scots (Lothian Regt) *b* 23 July 1885, *s* of 4th Bt and Jane Catharine, *d* of late A A Pearson of Luce, Dumfriesshire *S* father, 1906, *m* 1915, Gladys, *y d* of late Captain Rolt, Coldstream Guards, and *widow* of H I Taylor one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Tea planting in Ceylon for seven years (Eastern Produce and Estates Co, Ltd) *Heir* none *Address* The Oast house, Harrietsham, Kent

SCOTT, Ven Frederick George, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, M A, D D, LL D, D C L, F R S C Rector of St Matthew s, Quebec, 1899, Canon of Quebec Cathedral, 1906, Archdeacon of Quebec, 1925 33, *b* Montreal, 1861, *s* of late William Edward Scott, M D, of Montreal, Professor of Anatomy McGill University for nearly forty years, and Elizabeth Sproston both parents of English birth, *m* 1887, Amy, *d* of late George Brooks, Barnet, England six *s* one *d* *Educ* Montreal High School, Proprietary School, McGill, Bishop s College, Lennoxville, King s College, London Deacon, 1884, Master in St. John s School, 1884, priest, 1886, curate of Coggeshall, Essex, 1886 rector of Drummondville, Quebec, 1887 curate of St Matthew s Quebec, 1896, F R S C 1900, late Sen Chaplain 1st Canadian Div B E F (wounded, despatches four times C M G, D S O) Sandford Gold Medal, Royal Canadian Humane Society, 1898 *Publications* Soul s Quest, and other Poems 1888 Elton Hazlewood, 1892 My Lattice and other Poems 1894 The Unnamed Lake, and other Poems 1897 Poems Old and New, 1900 The Hymn of Empire and other Poems, 1906, The Key of Life, 1907, Poems, 1910, In the Battle Silences, and other Poems written at the Front, 1916, The Great War as I Saw It, 1922, In Sun and Shade a book of Poems, 1926, New Poems, 1929, Selected Poems, 1933, Collected Poems, 1934, sundry short stories and pamphlets, etc *Address* Chateau St Louis, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto, Garrison, Quebec

SCOTT, Lady (George), *see* Mitton, G E

SCOTT Lt -Col George, C M G 1917, M B, C M, D P H, R A M C, retired *b* 1859 *m* 1st, 1890, 2nd, 1920 Served in Jamaica, Burma, India and Egypt *Address* 132 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3030

SCOTT, Rev George Digby, Rector of Bray, Co Wicklow, since 1910, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1910, Chancellor of Christ Church Cathedral, 1929, *s* of late Ven Archdeacon of Dublin, *m* 1901, Charlotte Jessy, *d* of late Sir William H Barrington, of Glenstal, Co Limerick, four *d*. *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Bishopwearmouth, 1890 93, Bray, 1893 1910 *Publication* The Stones of Bray, 1913 *Address* The Rectory Bray, Co Wicklow

SCOTT, Lord George (William Montagu-Douglas-), O B E, late M F H Duke of Buccleuch s hounds, *b* 31 Aug 1866, 2nd *s* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, *m* 1903, Lady Elizabeth Manners (*d* 1924), *y d* of 7th Duke of Rutland two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Entered 10th Hussars, 1889, Captain, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1900, left the Army, 1902, O/C 2/1st Lothians and Border Horse until Jan 1919, when gazetted out as Lt Col *Address* Kirklands, Ancrum, Scotland *Clubs* Turf, Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

See also Baron Delamere

SCOTT, Georges, artist *Portraits* H M the King (Bristol Art Gallery) *Address* 83 rue Denfert Rochereau, Paris

SCOTT, Col Gerald Bassett, C B 1930, D S O 1915, Indian Army, retired *s* of late Lt Col Hopton B Scott *b* 1875, *m* 1918, Blanche, *o d* of G F de Caen, one *d* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho! Entered Indian Army, 1896, Capt 1905, Major, 1914, Lt -Col 1921, Col, 1926, served Waziristan, 1901 2, (medal and clasp) Somaliland 1903 4 (medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O) retd 1931 *Clubs* United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

SCOTT, Gilbert Shaw, M Sc, Secretary of the Institute of Metals, and Editor of the Journal of Proceedings, both since the foundation of the Institute in 1908, *b* 29 June 1884, *o s* of John Scott, J P, Ashtead, Surrey, and Ellen, *y d* of late Joseph Shaw Walsall, *m* 1918, Christian Mary, B Sc, *e d* of Professor T Turner, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen Mary s School, Walsall, Birmingham University, President Guild of Undergraduates, 1905, first student to take Birmingham degree B Sc (Metallurgy), 1906, M Sc 1907 Bowen Research Scholar in Metallurgy, 1906-7 Engaged in engineering and metallurgical work in Midlands, and visiting metallurgical plants and educational establishments in Canada, United States, France, Belgium, Scandinavia, and Russia until 1908, Secretary of Corrosion Research Committee 1910-30, Engineering Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, 1912 18, Member of Iron and Steel Institute Fellow of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Ex Chairman, Birmingham University Guild of Graduates (London Branch), Member, Court of Governors, Birmingham University Ex Chairman Birmingham University Motor Club, Original Member, Motor Volunteer Corps, 1903, Founder Member, Midland Aero Club and Member of Club's first Council, 1909,

SCLATER, Rev John Robert Paterson, M A (Cantab), D D (St Andrews and Queen s University, Kingston, Ont) Minister of Old St Andrew s Church, Toronto, United Church of Canada, since 1924, *b* 9 April 1876, *s* of Rev John Sclater and Ellen Gentle Paterson, *m* 1904, Nora Christian, 3rd *d* of Surgeon Major General P S Turnbull, K H S two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hulme Grammar School, Manchester, Owens College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Westminster Theological College Minister of Greenhill Presbyterian Church, Derby, 1902 7, New North Church, Edinburgh, 1907 23, Parkdale Church, Toronto, 1923-24, Warrack Lecturer, Scotland, 1921, Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale University, 1927, various other lectureships in Canada and the U S A, member of the Board of Preachers, Harvard University, 1930 32 and 1934 35, select preacher at Harvard since 1923, President, Cambridge Union, 1899, Chaplain, 9th Batt (Hrs), Royal Scots (T F), 1909 23, war service, Forth Defences and France (1915 17, Y M C A), two War Office mentions *Publications* The *Sons of Strength, 1909*, *The Enterprise of* Life, 1911, Impressions of Principal Cairns, 1914, The Eve of Battle, 1915 Modernist Fundamentalism, 1926, The Public Worship of God, 1928, and various pamphlets and articles, (with Dr Norman Maclean) God and the Soldier, 1917 *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 128 Park Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T* Randolph 4754 *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

SCLATER, William Lutley, zoologist, Hon Secretary Royal Geographical Society, Editor of the Zoological Record *b* 23 Sep 1863, *e s* of late Philip Lutley Sclater, F R S, and Jane Anne Eliza, *y d* of Sir David Hunter Blair, 3rd Bart, *m* 1896, Charlotte Seymour Sclater, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, Keble College, Oxford (M A 1st Class Natural Science, 1885) Assistant Master Eton College, 1891 95, Director of the South African Museum at Cape Town, 1896 1906 President of the British Ornithologists Union, 1928 33, Editor of the Ibis, 1913 20 *Publications* many papers in scientific journals, also volumes on the Mammals and Birds of South Africa, the Birds of Colorado and the Systema Avium Aethiopicarum *Address* 10 Sloane Court, S W 3 *T* Sloane 1846 *Club* Athenæum

SCLATER-BOOTH, family name of **Baron Basing**

SCLATER-BOOTH, Col (Hon Brig - Gen) Hon Walter Dashwood, C B 1917, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A., *b* 15 Feb 1869, 4th *s* of 1st Baron Basing, *m* 1918, Frances Mary, *d* of Rowland Burdon, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1887, retired, 1919, served European War, 1914 17 (wounded despatches D S O, C B) *Address* Newnham House, Basingstoke *Club* Army and Navy

SCOBELL, Major-Gen Sanford John Palairet, C B 1935, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Comdr Bombay District, India, since 1935, *b* 26 Sep 1879, *o surv s* of late Sanford George Treweeke Scobell and Edith Palairet of Walton House, Ashchurch, near Tewkesbury *m* 1910, *Cecily Maude, d of* late C C Hopkinson two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt. Norfolk Regt in India, 1899 went to Somaliland with a British M I Co, 1903 4, at the outbreak of European War was employed on embarkation duties at Southampton, subsequently becoming Brigade Major 85th Infantry Brigade on the formation of the New Armies, G S O 2 at Corps H Q and G S O 1 49th Div, G S O 1 Mission to Baltic States, 1919 G S O 1 28th Div in Turkey, 1920 23 (C M G, D S O), Commanded 2nd Batt The Norfolk Regiment, 1926-28, A A G War Office 1928 30, Commandant, Senior Officers School, Belgaum, India, 1930 32, Brigade Commander, India, 1932 34 *Address* H Q Bombay District, Bombay, India, Walton House, Tewkesbury *Club* Army and Navy

SCOONES, Lt -Col Geoffry Allen Percival, D S O 1917, O B E 1935 M C, Commandant 2nd Battalion 8th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army, since 1935, *e s* of Major Fitzmaurice Scoones, late Royal Fusiliers *m* 1918, Angela Maud, *e d* of late Rev Spencer R A Buller, R D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Address* St Andrews, Weybridge *Club* Naval and Military

SCORGIE, Lt -Col Norman Gibb, C V O 1935, C B E 1927, M V O 1931, O B E 1919, M A, L L B (Trinity, Cambridge), Barr (Inner Temple), Deputy Controller of H M Stationery Office since 1919, *b* 6 Oct 1884, *e s* of Norman Scorgie, J P, M Inst C E, *m* 1912, Iza, *d* of Henry Donnan, J P *Educ* St Olaves, Cambridge First in first class of Law Tripos, Part II, 1907, Whewell Scholar in International Law, 1908, Sub lector in Law at Trinity, 1910-15, Director of Legal Studies, Sidney Sussex, 1911 15, Fitzwilliam Hall, 1912-15, served European War, France and Italy, 1915 19 (despatches three times, O B E, D D A P and S S), served on Samuel Committee on Ministry of Munitions, 1920, Chairman of Advisory Committee on Government Printing Office, 1919 21, Member of Office Machinery Committee, 1920-26 and of the Publicity Committee of the Empire Marketing Board, 1926 33, Member of the Committee on Official Statistics *Address* Erndale, Knebworth, Herts *T* Knebworth 129 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Automobile

SCOTHERN, Lt -Col Albert Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 M A, Headmaster High School, Redditch Worcestershire, *b* 12 Sep 1882 of British parents, *m* 1919, Joyce F F Pilling, Tunbridge Wells one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford Schoolmaster, 1906 14, Army, Nov 1914-Dec 1919, served Gallipoli, *Egypt, France, and Belgium* (C M G, D S O, despatches five times) *Recreations* golf, played Association football for Oxford University, and England *Address* Easemore House, Redditch *T* Redditch 349

SCOTSON, Frederick Hector, Hon Surgeon Manchester Victoria Memorial Jewish Hospital, Hon Surgeon Manchester Northern Hospital Consultant Surgeon, Crumpsall Hosp Consulting Surgeon, Leigh Infirmary, *b* 28 Jan 1900, *s* of Frederick Charles Scotson and Winifred Connor, *m* 1928 Annie Mollie Bradbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester M B Ch B (Honours), M B B S London University, L R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng), F R C S (Eng), Bradley Surgical Scholarship, Distinction in Anatomy and Medicine for the M B Ch B Examinations, Graduate Prize in Medicine, House Surgeon Surgical Registrar, Assistant Resident Surgical Officer and Resident Surgical Officer at the Manchester Royal Infirmary, former Vice President Manchester Pathological Society, Member Manchester Medical *Society, Associate Member Manchester Surgical* Society *Publications* Traumatic Rupture of the Stomach, Brit Medical Journal, 1929, Investigation of a Renal Case, Brit Med Journal 1932, Progressive Post operative Gangrenous Ulceration of the Skin, Lancet 1933, Calcified Cyst of the Spleen, Brit Med Journal, 1933, Treatment and Post operative results of Perforated Peptic Ulcers, British Med Journal 1933, A Case of Myeloma, Lancet, 1934, Tumours of the kidney and testes, Brit. Med Journal *Recreations* tennis golf, swimming,

Guards, retired, Lt Col T F, retired, 5th *s* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, *b* 30 Nov 1872, *m* 1905, Marie Josephine, *y d* of late James Edwards, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Hall, Cambridge Entered Militia, 1890, 3rd Battalion The Royal Scots, Irish Guards, 1900, retired as Captain, 1907, A D C to Sir Arthur Havelock, Governor of Madras (India), 1896 98, A D C, Earl Roberts K G (Commander-in Chief, Ireland), 1899, A D C to General Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Governor and Commander in Chief, Malta, 1903 4, served South Africa as A D C to Field Marshal Earl Roberts, K G, 1899 1901 and with the Guards Mounted Infantry, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen s South African medal with 8 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches twice), Brevet Lt Col R of O (Irish Guards) 1918, Commanded 23rd County of London Regt (Territorials) in France, 1915 (despatches), A M S in France and with Mediterranean Ex peditionary Force 1915 16 (despatches), D A M S, War Office, 1916 18, King George V Coronation Medal, 1910, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935, Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem, 1914, Croix d Officier, Legion d Honneur, France, 1917 Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers), 1912, Member of H M's Bodyguard The Gentlemen at Arms, 1922 35, Member of Ad visory Council Board of Trade, 1934-37, President the London Chamber of Commerce, 1928 1931, Vice Pres the Assocn Chambers of Commerce, 1931, Chairman the London Chamber of Commerce Education Committee, 1934, President Federation of British Industries, 1934 35, President Royal Warrant Holders Association, 1936, Chairman of Rolls Royce, Ltd, Director of Sun Life and Fire Offices, Tilbury Contracting and Dredging Company, and United Glass Bottle Manufacturers Ltd, Council of Foreign Bond holders, Westing house Brakes and Signals, Ltd *Address* 6 Park Square (West), N W 1 *T* Welbeck 2997, Shroner Wood, Martyr Worthy, Hants *Clubs* White s, Royal Thames Yacht

SCOTT, Herbert Septimus, C M G 1935, *b* 6 Sep 1873, *m* Ada Gertrude, *d* of E Latchford one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Hertford College, Oxford Inspector of Schools, Transvaal, 1902, Secretary Transvaal Education Dept 1911, Director of Education, Transvaal, 1924, Director of Education, Kenya, 1928 35, retired 1935 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 48 Queen s Gate, S W 7

SCOTT, James, *b* 8 March 1876, *s* of Jas Scott, railway superintendent, Forres, *m* 1910, Georgina Geddes, Buckhaven, Fife two *s* *Educ* Forres Academy, Edinburgh and London Universities Solicitor Supreme Courts of Scotland, Notary Public, Member Game and Heather Burning Committee, 1921, Deputy Chairman for Trade Boards for Jute, Flax, and Made up Textiles, 1921 24, Vice President and Trustee of Scottish Rural Workers Approved Society contested Moray and Nairn, Nov 1922, West Renfrewshire, Dec 1923, Kincardine and West Aberdeen, Oct 1924, M P (L) Aberdeen and Kincardine, Kincardine and Western Division, 1929 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Scotland, 1931, Founder of the Scottish National Union of Allotment holders *Publications* The Law of Small Holdings, several volumes of essays *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 24622 *Clubs* National Liberal, P E N, Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh

SCOTT, James Cospatrick Hepburne-, Chamberlain to the Duke of Roxburghe, o *surv* *s* of late Hon H R Scott and late Lady Ada Scott, 2nd *d* of 11th Earl of Home *b* 1882 *m* 1907, Lady Isobel Alice Adelaide Kerr, *y d* of 9th Marquess of Lothian, three *s* *Address* Broomlands, Kelso

SCOTT, Lt -Col James Morison, D S O 1915, T D, late 7th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T F, commanded 5th Seaforth Highlanders, 1917 18 Entered army (T F), 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Belgian L Ordre de Leopold, Croix de Guerre), resigned commission, 1922

SCOTT, Captain Jervoise Bolitho, J P, D L, Hampshire, *b* 3 Feb 1892, *s* of late Archibald Edward Scott, J P, of Rotherfield Park, and Cecilia, *d* of late William Bolitho of Polwithen, Cornwall, *m* 1924, Kathleen Isabel, *yr d* of late Godfrey Walter of Malshanger, Basingstoke, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Second Lieut 4th Battn The Hampshire Regt (T F), 1911, gazetted 7th Q O Hussars, 1912, served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917 19, Staff Captain 1918 retired, 1925, Joint Master of the Hampshire Hounds, 1925-29, Hampshire County Council, 1932, High Sheriff of Hampshire, 1936 *Address* Rotherfield Park, Alton, Hampshire *T* Tisted 4 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

SCOTT, Lt -Col John, D S O 1919, O B E 1925, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, D P H, D T M and H, I M S, Deputy Director of Medical Organisation for War, India, since 1936, *b* 28 June 1886, *s* of William Scott and Elizabeth Macdonald, *m* 1915, Mamie Elsworth, two *s* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, Edinburgh with first class honours, 1908, D P H, Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1910, D T M and H, Edinburgh, 1910, joined Indian Medical Service, 1911, served European War 1914 20 France, Mesopotamia, Palestine (despatches, D S O, Brevet Major), F R C S E, 1921, returned India, 1921, Staff Surgeon, Poona, 1922 27, O B E for services as Staff Surgeon and Brevet Lt Col for same services, D A D M S, Southern Command, India, 1929-1933, Surgeon to the Commander in-Chief in India, 1934 36 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Address* Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SCOTT, Lt -Col John, D S O 1919, R A, commanding 85th (East Anglian) Field Brigade since 1936, *b* 1887 *m* 1st, 1913, Sybil *d* of late Sir Frederic Hewitt, M V O, M D, two *s*, 2nd, 1933, Hester Mary, *d* of Arthur Hogan Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Address* Bloomfield, Arbroath, Scotland *Club* Caledonian

SCOTT, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1932, C M G 1923, *b* 24 April 1878, *e s* of late Canon John Scott of Hull, Leeds, and Wanstead, *m* 1905, Mary Kathrine, *d* of late Francis Adams of Greswold, Worcestershire, no *c* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Bath College, King s College, Cambridge Ceylon Civil Service, 1901 1921, Deputy Chief Secretary to the Government of Nigeria, 1921 24, Chief Secretary, Tanganyika Territory, 1924-29, Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, 1929-33 retired *Address* The Manor House, Hartford, Huntingdon

SCOTT, Lt -Col John Creagh, D S O 1916, O B E, *b* 18 Nov 1879, *e s* of late Capt James Creagh Scott, R M L I, of Creagh, Co Clare, and Mary Fergusson, of Auchentorlie, Bowling, Scotland *Educ* Radley College Joined 1st A and S Highlanders, 1899, served South African War (2 medals, seriously wounded) Adjt 5th V B R H and Highland Cyclist Batt, 1905 10, and 1st A and S Hrs, 1911 14, H Q Staff, Scottish Command, 1914 15, served European War (twice wounded, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec Etoile d or, despatches six times, O B E), temporarily commanded 2nd A and S Hrs, May Aug 1916, in the Battle of the Somme, and again Jan April 1917, temporarily commanded 5/6th R Scots Fus, April May 1916,

Academy, The Salon, Paris, Liverpool Manchester and other Provincial Galleries, Examiner to the Union of Educational Institutions *Address* 45 King's Way, Harrow *Club* Chelsea Arts

SCOTT, Captain Arthur Avison, D S O 1918, R N, retired, Secretary, Royal Ashdown Forest Golf Club, *m* 1st, Eleanor (*d* 1925) two *d*, 2nd, 1926, Elsie Robinson Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O), Retired list, 1923 *Address* Springmead, Forest Row Sussex

SCOTT, Maj -Gen Sir Arthur (Binny), K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, D S O 1902 *b* 3 Jan 1862, *m* Aimée Byng, *d* of General Charles H Hall *Educ* Cheltenham College R M A., Woolwich Entered army, 1881, Capt 1889, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1906, Bt Col 1906 Col 1911 Maj Gen 1916 Adj 1894 98 A A G 1906 10 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), commanded 18th Battery, R.F A, P Battery, R H A, and a mobile column, European War, 1914 18, G O C, R A, Meerut Division, Major General R A, 3rd Army, 1915 G O C 12th (Eastern) Division, 1915 18 (1914 Star, despatches five times, promoted Maj Gen, K C B, Commandeur Legion d'Honneur), commanded Lucknow Division, India, 1918 20, retired, 1920 *Address* 44 Iverna Court, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1782

SCOTT, Colonel Sir Buchanan, K C I E, *cr* 1904, C I E 1888 *b* 1850, *m* 1888, Ethel Theophila, *d* of late Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C S I, one *s* one *d* Entered Royal Engineers, 1871, Col 1900, served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal), Survey and Construction of Frontier Railways, India, 1874 87, Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Public Works Dept, India, 1887 88, lent by the Government of India for two years to administer a property in Mexico as large as Scotland, 1888 90, in charge of Railway Survey between Quetta and Dera Ismael-Khan, including Zhob and Gomal Districts, 1890 91, Mint Master, Bombay, 1892 96 Senior Mint Master, Calcutta, 1897 1904, retired, 1905, three times received the thanks of the Government of India Associate of the Institution of Electrical Engineers *Address* Le Châlet, 2 Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 0691 *Club* United Service

SCOTT, Lt -Col Charles Alexander Reid, D S O 1917, *b* 1880, *s* of late C J Cater Scott, *m* 1915, Marjorie, *d* of E A Mackintosh Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* White Notley Hall Witham, Essex

SCOTT, Rev Charles Anderson, D D, *b* 1859, *e s* of Arch D Scott, Manchester, *m* 1892, Jane, *d* of J Muir Leitch, London, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School under Rev Edward Thring (Captain of the School, 1878), St. John's Coll, Camb, New Coll, Edinburgh, Universities of Leipsic and Jena Minor Scholar and Naden Divinity Student, St John's College, Cambridge, Classical Tripos, 1882, Class II Div I Hulsean prize, 1884, M A 1896, Hon D D Aberdeen, 1912, D D Cambridge, 1920 Moderator of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928, Hulsean Lecturer, 1928 30 After studying in Germany became assistant to Rev George Adam Smith, Queen's Cross Church, Aberdeen, 1887 89 minister in the Presbyterian Church of England at College Park, Willesden, 1892, St John's, Kensington, 1898 1907, Dunn Professor of New Testament, Theological College of Presbyterian Church of England, 1907 32, Examiner in Historical Theology, University of London, 1902 7, Tripos Examiner at Cambridge *Publications* Ulfilas, Apostle of the Goths, 1885, Evangelical Doctrine Bible Truth, 1901, Revelation in Century Bible, 1902, Making of a Christian, 1903, The Book of the Revelation, 1905, No XI in Cambridge Biblical Essays, 1909, Dominus Noster, 1918, Chap IV, in The Spirit, 1919, The Fellowship of the Spirit, 1921, Christianity according to St Paul, 1927, New Testament Ethics, 1930, Living Issues in the New Testament, 1933, Footnotes to St Paul, 1935, St Paul, The Man and the Teacher, 1936, contributions to Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Address* 165 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5168

SCOTT, Captain Charles Arthur, D S O 1916, Royal Indian Navy, retired, *b* Sambalpur, C P, India, 22 Sep 1879, *s* of Colonel Thomas A Scott, Indian Army, *m* 1910, Violet Eveline Walker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, H M S Conway Served for five years in the Mercantile Marine, joined the Royal Indian Marine as Sub Lieutenant 1901, Commanding R I M S Comet at Baghdad on the outbreak of war, Aug 1914, Assistant Marine Transport Officer, Mesopotamia, Jan 1915 Sep 1916 (D S O) retired, 1932 *Address* c/o Thomas Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W 1

SCOTT, Major Charles Baliol, D S O 1915, Member London Stock Exchange, late 3rd Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 1873, *s* of late Benjamin John Scott of St Catherine's, The Common, Weybridge *Educ.* Charterhouse, France Served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *T* Weybridge 308 *Club* Bath

SCOTT, Canon Charles Harold, M A, Priest-Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral since 1901, Rector of St Mary Magdalene Lincoln, since 1926, *b* Wrexham, N Wales, 1 Dec 1871, *o s* of Thomas and Harriet Scott, Ash Grove, Wrexham; *m* Emily, *y d* of Charles F Radcliffe, Bottesford, Nottingham, two *s* *Educ* Grove Park School, Wrexham Jesus College, Oxford Assistant Master, Rockley House, Southport, 1893 94, Curate of Great Crosby, Liverpool, 1894 96, Stony Stratford, 1896 97, Chaplain All Saints Orphanage, Lewisham, 1897 98 Curate of Ilford, 1898 1901, Priest Vicar of Lincoln Cathedral 1901, Chaplain H M Prison, Lincoln, 1901-26, Canon 1915, Succentor 1903, and Provost, 1913, of Lincoln Cathedral, Rural Dean of Christianity, 1931 35, has taken an active part in work of the Borstal Association and Societies for helping Discharged Prisoners, Grand Chaplain of England (United Grand Lodge of England), 1922 *Recreations* cycling, music, has conducted many Choral and Orchestral Societies, Conductor of Lincoln Operatic Society for 16 years and Lincoln Orchestral Society for last 14 years, West Lindsey Musical Festival, etc *Address* Vicars Court, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 1204

SCOTT, Col Charles Inglis, C M G 1918, *b* 1866, *s* of James Scott (*d* 1884), of Kelly, Renfrewshire, D L, *m* Mary (*d* 1924), *d* of late Lt Col W Inglis, 5th Dragoon Guards Served in 3rd Dragoon Guards, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps) *Address* The House of Urrard and Drumnan, Killiecrankie, Perthshire *T* Killiecrankie 10 *Club* Army and Navy

SCOTT, Charles Kennedy, musician Professor of Singing, Conductor of the Oriana Madrigal Society, Philharmonic Choir, Bach Cantata Club, etc, *b* Romsey, Hants, 16 Nov 1876, *m* 1900, Mary Donaldson, Glasgow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Southampton, Conservatoire de Musique, Brussels *Address* 57 Addison Road, W 14, *T* Western 3628

SCOTT, Charles Norman Lindsay Tollemache, of Bosworth Park, Leicestershire, J P, D L, *b* 1852, *e surv s* of late John

tions Revues (part author), The Rainbow (with Edgar Wallace), 1923 The Odd Spot (with Dion Titheradge), 1924, Shake Your Feet, 1927, De La Folie Pure, 1930 *Plays* (author) The Broken Thread, 1925, Half-a-Loaf, 1926, The Joker, 1927, Dawn, 1927, Traffic, 1930, The Millionaire Kid, 1931, Playground, 1932 (with Dudley Sturrock) Ourselves Alone, 1932 *Recreations* Rugby football, golf, motoring *Address* 17 Stratton Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1023

SCOTT, Lt -Col Norman (Emile Henry), C I E 1918, I M S, retired, *b* Greenock, Dec 1875, *y s* of John Scott, jr, of Linnart House, Greenock, Renfrew, *m* 1902 Laura Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of Hugh Roberts, Old Bank House, Llanrwst, North Wales, one *s* *Educ* Sedbergh School Glasgow and Paris Universities, M B Glasgow University, 1897 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1901, joined Political Dept Govt of India, 1906, served as Agency and Residency Surgeon at Muscat (Arabia) and Baghdad, Iraq, 1906 14 Vice Consul, Baghdad, 1911, Acting Consul General and Political Resident, Baghdad, June to Nov 1914, served M E F 1914 19, attached to Executive of Central Administration of Civil Commissioner at Baghdad (despatches, C I E) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Villa Hermes, Zoute Knocke s/Mer, Belgium *Club* East India United Service

SCOTT, Oswald Arthur, D S O 1918, First Secretary in H M Diplomatic Service *b* 1893, *m* 1st, 1917 Hermione Monica, *y d* of William Ferrand, St Ives, Bingley, Yorkshire three *s* one *d*, divorced 1933, 2nd 1934, Ursula Margaret *y d* of Rev H B Wolryche Whitmore, Royal Hill, Tewkesbury Served with Hampshire Regiment, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Foreign Office, S W 1

SCOTT, Peter Markham, Artist, *b* 14 Sep 1909, *s* of Captain Robert Falcon Scott, C V O, R N, and Kathleen Bruce (now Lady Kennet, *q v*) *Educ* Oundle Trinity College Cambridge, B A Munich State Academy Royal Academy Schools, London Exhibited paintings Royal Academy, 1933, 1934, 1935, held Exhibitions of oil paintings at Ackermann's Galleries, New Bond Street, last 3 years, specializes in bird-painting and portraits *Publications* Morning Flight, 1935, cheaper ed, 1936, Numerous articles in Country Life, The Field, Cornhill, etc *Recreations* wild fowling, yacht racing, skating *Address* Leinster Corner, W 2 East Lighthouse, Sutton Bridge, Wisbech *T* Pidd 3886 *Clubs* University Pitt, Cambridge, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

SCOTT, Brigadier Raymond S, C I E 1934, Indian Army, retired, stallion purchasing officer, Government of India, *s* of A S B Scott, Crondall, Hants, *m* 1911, Phyllis Freda Hildesley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Germany, Royal Military College 32nd Lancers Indian Army, and Army Remount Department, Director of Remounts, India, 1930 34 *Recreations* riding, racing *Address* Hyrons Manor, Amersham, Bucks *T* Amersham 873 *Club* Cavalry

SCOTT, Rev Richard Curtis Folliott, Hon Canon St. Alban 1930, Rector of Hulcote and Salford, Beds, since 1898 *b* 1860, *e s* of late Rev R I Scott of Arlesey Beds, *m* 1st, 1891 Edith Marion 4th *d* of Thomas Wilson, of Newlands, Hitchin, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1917 Edith Katharine, 4th *d* of Rev B C Smith Hulcote, Beds *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of Waterbeach 1884 87, Vicar of Arlesey, Beds, 1885 97 Rural Dean of Fleete 1926 33, Hon Chaplain (T A 2nd Class) Beds Yeomanry, 1902 15 *Address* Hulcote Rectory, Bletchley *T* Hulcote Woburn Sands

SCOTT, Maj -Gen Robert Kellock, C B 1919 C M G 1917 D S O 1902, *b* 29 Nov 1871, 3rd *s* of Colonel Thomas Scott of Winnipeg, Canada, *m* 1899, Edith, 2nd *d* of G Ferris W Mortimer, Romsey one *s* *Educ* R M College, Kingston, Canada Entered army, 1891, Captain, R A 1899 Brevet Major, 1902, transferred to Army Ordnance Department, 1903, Lt Col 1907, Maj Gen 1924, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches twice, brevet of Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), seconded for service with Canadian Militia, 1907, Principal Ordnance Officer, Canada, 1908, Chief Ordnance Officer, Bermuda, 1910 14, Assistant Director, Ordnance Department, War Office, 1914, European War in France and Flanders (C B), East African Force (C M G), Principal Ordnance Officer, 1924-27, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Kingsburgh, L'Erée, Guernsey, C I

SCOTT, Sir (Robert) Russell, K C B, *cr* 1922 C B 1919, C S I 1916, Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, since 1932, Secretary and Registrar of Imperial Service Order, *b* 30 Dec 1877, *s* of late Rev Adam Scott of Sale and Southport, *m* 1904, Helen, *y d* of late Principal Fairbairn of Mansfield College, Oxford *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class, Honour Moderations, 1897, First Class, Lit Hum, 1900, Clerk, Class I Admiralty, 1901, Private Secretary to Civil Lord of the Admiralty 1904 7, Joint Secretary to Royal Commission on Indian Public Services, 1912 15, Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915, Acting Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1917, Deputy Controller of Establishments, H M Treasury, 1920, Controller, 1921 32 *Address* 78 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 0059, Inverearne, Forres *Club* Reform

SCOTT, Sir Samuel (Edward), 6th Bt, *cr* 1821 D L, M P (C) West Marylebone, 1898, for the whole of Marylebone (East and West Marylebone now made one constituency), Dec 1918 22, *b* 25 Oct 1873, *s* of 5th Bart and Emilie (*d* 1922), *y d* of Lt Col Henry Packe, Twyford Hall, Norfolk (she *m* 2nd, 1st Viscount Farquhar), *S* father, 1883, *m* Lady Sophie Beatrix Mary Cadogan (C B E 1917), *d* of 5th Earl Cadogan, 1896 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lieut Royal Horse Guards, 1894 96, served South Africa, 1899 1900, Major Royal West Kent Yeomanry to Feb 1917, now Major Royal Horse Guards, served Gallipoli and Egypt Owns about *2000 acres* *Heir* *c* Robert Claude Scott [*b* 25 Oct 1886, *m* 1920, Janet Foster, *y d* of late John Turner, Dalmelling, Ayr] *Address* 78 Mount Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1270, Redenham House, Andover, Hants, Amhuinnsuidh, North Harris, Scotland *Clubs* Turf, White's, Jockey, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes *See also A W H Hay Drummond, Earl of Romney*

SCOTT, Sir Samuel Haslam, 2nd Bt, of Yews, Westmorland, *cr* 1909, *b* 7 Aug 1875, *s* of 1st Bt and Anne Jane, 2nd *d* of late John Haslam, J P, of Gilnow Hall, Bolton le Moors, and *nephew* of late Lt Col G F Scott, D L, of Penmaenucha and Arthog Hall, Merioneth, *S* father, 1913, *m* 1st, 1905, Carmen Estelle (*d* 1919) *d* of late Edmund Heuer, of Dunham Knoll, Dunham Massey, Cheshire one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Nancy Lilian (*d* 1935), *d* of late William Charles Anderson, Hill House, Keston, Kent one *Educ* privately on account of health, Oriel College, Oxford, M A Heatherley's School of Art, 1899 1901 Chairman of Provincial Insurance Office and formerly Director of Philip Allan & Co, publishers, J P Westmorland, High Sheriff 1926, Chairman Westmorland Agricultural Society, and President of Fell Sheep Breeders' Association, Chairman of Westmorland Cancer Com

1st Bt, and Roma, *e d* of Sir Frederic Dixon Hartland, 1st Bt, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1933, Elizabeth Joyce, 2nd *d* of W N C Grant, Lyne Place, Virginia Water, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M C Sandhurst *Heir* None *Address* Chute Manor, Chute, Wilts *Club* Cavalry

SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, C M G 1934, Litt D, F R S L, F R S C *b* 2 Aug 1862, *s* of Rev William Scott, Methodist Church, parents English and Scotch, *m* 1st, 1894, Belle W Botsford (*d* 1929), American violinist, *d* of late Geo W Botsford, Boston, Mass, 2nd, Desirée Elise, *d* of Henry Aylen, K C, Ottawa *Educ* Canadian Common Schools, Stanstead College Entered Canadian Civil Service, 1879, rapidly promoted through all grades, Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs, retired 1932, Hon Secretary Royal Society of Canada, 1910 21, President, 1921 *Publications* The Magic House (poems), Labor and the Angel (poems), In the Village of Viger (fiction), The Life of Simcoe (Makers of Canada), New World Lyrics and Ballads, Lundy's Lane, and other poems, Beauty and Life (a book of poems), The Witching of Elspie (short stories), Complete Poems, 1926, numerous short stories and poems in American and Canadian magazines, Joint Editor with Pelham Edgar, Ph D, of Makers of Canada a series of historical biography *Address* 108 Lisgar Street, Ottawa *Club* Country, Ottawa

SCOTT, Rev Edward Anderson Seymour, M A, late Rector of Morecambe, Hon Canon of Blackburn, *b* 1865, *s* of David Wardlaw Scott and Sarah Emily Habershon, *m* 1896, Katharine Lillias Steuart, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge *Publication* What Happens after Death? *Address* Hest Bank Lodge, Lancaster *Club* Overseas

SCOTT, Edward Baliol, Editor of the Mining Journal since 1901, *b* 1873, *o s* of Captain L H Scott, 11th Regiment, *m* 1902, Gladys Agnes, *d* of William C P Grant, R N, two *s* *Educ* Bath College, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1897, Oxford Circuit *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, motoring *Address* 18 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T A* Tutwork, London *T* Mansion House 5511 and 9182

SCOTT, Elisabeth Whitworth, A A Dip, A R I B A, architect, *b* 1898 *d* of Bernard Scott, Surgeon *m* 1936, George Richards *Educ* Redmoor School, Bournemouth, Architectural Association Schools Won competition for designing new Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on Avon, Architect to the Marie Curie Hospital, Newnham College, Cambridge, etc *Recreations* music, theatre, country *Address* 3 St George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *T* Primrose 3676

SCOTT, Ernest, D S O 1917, M D, *b* 17 Jan 1887, *s* of James Benjamin and Sarah Scott, *m* 1914, Agnes Esther Hicks, one *s* *Educ* Reading School, St John's College, Oxford, St George's Hospital Temporary Commission European War in R A M C 1914 18, served in France with different units particularly attached to 2nd Oxford and Bucks L I as Medical Officer Jan 1915-May 1916, and D A D M S 2nd Divn May 1916 Oct 1916 (despatches, D S O), demobilised with rank of Major, now holds rank of Lt Col in R A M C, T A, in General Medical Practice at Ashford since 1919 *Publications* A few Articles in Medical Publications such as British Medical Journal and Journal of Radiology *Recreations* hockey, tennis, golf, entomology *Address* Havesbank, Ashford, Kent *T* Ashford 98

SCOTT, Professor Ernest, *b* Northampton 1868 Was for some time a journalist on the Globe and other London newspapers, came to Australia 1892, and was on Melbourne Herald staff, Member of the Victorian Hansard staff, 1895 1901, and of the Commonwealth Hansard staff, 1901 14, Professor of History in the University of Melbourne 1914 36, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1919 21 President of the Professorial Board, 1927 30, retired 1936 *Publications* Terre Napoleon, 1910, Life of La Perouse, 1912, Life of Captain Matthew Flinders, 1914, A Short History of Australia, 1916, Men and Thought in Modern History, 1920, History and Historical Problems, 1926, Editorial adviser and largest contributor to the Australian volume of the Cambridge History of the British Empire, 1933, Vol XI of the official history of Australia during the Great War (Political and Social volume), Lord Robert Cecil's Gold Fields Diary, 1935, Historical Memoir of the Melbourne Club (privately printed) 1936, History of the University of Melbourne, 1936 *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, D D, Union Theological Seminary, New York, since 1919, *b* 1868, *s* of Rev E F Scott, Glasgow, *m* Annie Roxburgh, *d* of George Dunlop, Kilmarnock one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University Balliol College, Oxford Minister of South U F Church, Prestwick, Ayrshire, 1895 1908, Professor N T Literature, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1908 19 *Publications* The Fourth Gospel its Purpose and Theology, 1906, The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907, The Kingdom and the Messiah, 1911, The Beginnings of the Church, 1914, The New Testament To Day, 1921, The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1922, The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923 The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1924, The First Age of Christianity, 1926, The Gospel and its Tributaries, 1929, Commentary on Colossians and Ephesians, 1930, The Kingdom of God, 1931, The Literature of the New Testament, 1933, The New Testament Idea of Revelation, 1935 *Address* Union Theological Seminary, New York City

SCOTT, Ernest Newey, J P Stoke on Trent, F R S A, Editor Staffordshire Evening and Weekly Sentinel, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, since 1927, Director, Staffordshire Sentinel Newspaper Ltd 2nd *s* of late Samuel Scott, Walsall, and Paulina Newey, Birmingham, *m* Fanny Bennett, Burslem *Educ* Queen Mary's School, Walsall (school medallist, 1896) Journalistic appointments in the Midlands, Chief Sub-Editor and Art Critic Staffordshire Sentinel, 1911-27, correspondent of The Times, 1912 27, Mayor, Ancient Corporation of Hanley, 1934 35 *Publications* special articles in daily journals and magazines on industry (chiefly pottery and mining) and art (principally painting and ceramics) *Address* Rushton Road, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent

SCOTT, Hon Sir Ernest Stowell, K C M G, *cr* 1931, C M G 1912, M V O 1905, *b* 1 Nov 1872, 2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Eldon *Educ* Winchester College Attaché, 1896, 3rd Secretary, 1898, British Agent on Newfoundland Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Paris, 1905, Acting Agent and Consul General, Sofia, 1906, Chargé d'Affaires, Monte Video, 1909, Counsellor to the Legation, Tehran, 1916 19, acted as Counsellor to the Residency, Cairo 1920 23, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Monte Video, 1925-30 *Address* Encombe, Corfe Castle, Dorset

SCOTT, Eustace Lindsay, C M G 1933, O B E, M C, *b* 22 Oct. 1885, *s* of late B C G Scott, H B M's Consular Service, China, and Ada Elizabeth Tickell *m* 1920, Edith Gertrude, *er d* of late C H V Hathorn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, University College, Oxford, B A Assistant District Commissioner, Uganda, 1908, District Commissioner, 1916; seconded for Military service, 1914 19, Lieut., E A.

Toronto Normal School, m Evelyn, d of late Hugh Byron Roran, Ottawa, no c Educ Ottawa Collegiate Institute, Toronto University, Kings College, London Served European War (C M G) Address 627 Sherbourne Street, Toronto, Canada

SCOTT, Sir Walter, 3rd Bt, cr 1907 late R A S C, b 31 March 1895, s of late Joseph Samuel Scott, 2nd s of 1st Bt, S uncle, 1922, m 1915, Mancie Margaret (Margot), d of Samuel Herbert March Châlet du Parc, Cannes, one s Heir s, Walter, b 29 July 1918 Address 16 Grainger Street, Newcastle upon-Tyne, 1, Forestridge Balcombe, Sussex

SCOTT, Hon Walter, late Premier of Province of Saskatchewan, President of Council and Minister of Education, b London, Co Middlesex, 27 Oct 1867, s of George Scott and Isabella Telfer Scott, Scotch, m 1890, Jessie Florence, d of late E B Read, of Regina, formerly of Smith s Falls Ontario, one d Educ public schools Printer and journalist, partner in The Standard, Regina, 1892 93, Proprietor and Editor The Times Moose Jaw, 1894 95 purchased The Leader, Regina, 1895, edited and managed same to 1900, President Leader Times Co Ltd, 1900 6, President of The Times Printing Co Ltd, of Moose Jaw, Western Canada Press Association, 1899, elected to House of Commons for Assiniboia West, 1900 and 1904, took part in negotiation and passage of Acts creating Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1905, leader Provincial Liberal Party for Saskatchewan by general convention at Regina 1905, invited to form first Provincial Ministry, which was sustained at polls, 1905, elected for Lumsden District to Assembly, elected for Swift Current Division, 1908, and 1912 a Presbyterian, a Liberal Recreation golf Address Victoria, B C, Canada Clubs Assiniboia Country, Regina Golf, Union of British Columbia, Victoria Golf, Victoria

SCOTT, Maj -General Sir Walter Joseph Maxwell, 1st Bt, cr 1932, of Abbotsford, Melrose, C B 1923, D S O 1915, b 10 April 1875, e s of late Hon Joseph and Mrs Maxwell Scott, and g g g s of Sir Walter Scott, Bart, m 1st, 1918, Mairi Richmond (d 1924), 3rd d of late Lt Col Steuart MacDougall of Lunga, Argyllshire, two d, 2nd, 1928, Mme de Sincay (née Marie Louise Logan of Youngstown, Ohio) Educ Stonyhurst Entered army, 1897 served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt Lt-Col, Bt Col) Kara Georg with swords (Serbian), 1916, Legion d Honneur (Croix d officier), 1917, Croix de Guerre, 1918, commander 52nd (Lowland) Division, and Area, Territorial Association, 1930 34, retired pay, 1934, Member King s Bodyguard for Scotland, D L Roxburghshire, Vice President of the Royal Celtic Society, Vice Chairman of Council of Scottish Branch of British Red Cross Society Address Abbotsford Melrose, Roxburghshire Clubs Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

See also Rear Adm M M Scott

SCOTT, Walter Lawrence, C I E 1929, Member of Executive Council, Assam, since 1935, b Rangiora New Zealand, 1880, m 1910, Beatrix Mary, d of J H Nicholson, Nelson, New Zealand two d Educ Christ s College Grammar School, Christchurch, N Z, Canterbury College Christchurch N Z Indian Civil Service 1904 Assistant Magistrate and Collector, East Bengal and Assam, 1905 Assistant Commissioner, Assam, 1912, Settlement Officer, Cachar, Assam, 1913, Director of Department of Land Records Assam 1923 Commissioner, 1931 Recreation golf Address Shillong, Assam Club Bengal United Service Calcutta

SCOTT, William Berryman, Ph D, Sc D, LL D, Blair Professor of Geology and Palaeontology (now Emeritus) Princeton University, New Jersey, 1884 1930, b 1858, s of Rev William M Scott, D D, m 1883, Alice A Post, four d Educ Princeton, Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, Cambridge, Heidelberg (Ph D) Assistant in Geology, Princeton University, 1880, Assistant Professor 1882, conducted several geological exploring expeditions in the western U S Past President American Philosophical Society, 1918-1925, Member of National Academy of Sciences of U S, Hon Member Acad Nat Sci, Philadelphia, N Y Acad Sci, Past President Geological Society of America, Member Geological, Zoological, and Linnean Societies of London, Hon LL D University of Pennsylvania, 1906, Hon Sc D Harvard, 1909, Oxford, 1912, Princeton, 1930, Wollaston Medal, Geological Society of London, 1910, Hayden Medal, Acad Nat Sci, 1926, Mary Clark Thompson Medal, National Academy of Sciences, 1930, Walker Grand Prize, Boston Society of Natural History, 1934 Publications An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 3rd ed 1932, A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913, 2nd edn 1937, The Theory of Evolution, 1917, Physiography, 1922, Editor and Joint Author of Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 8 vols, some sixty monographs on palaeontological subjects, Monograph of White River Mammalia, Part I, Insectivora and Carnivora, 1935, Part II, Rodentia, 1936 Part III, Perissodactyla, 1937 (with G L Jepson) Recreations travel, gardening Address 7 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A T 270, Cataumet, Mass T 514 12, Plymouth Sedan Clubs Ivy, Nassau, Princeton, Princeton, Philadelphia

SCOTT, William Dalgliesh, C B E 1924, Permanent Secretary to the Ministry of Commerce for Northern Ireland since 1924, b 12 Nov 1890, m 1922, Val, o d of Dr A M Burn, Timaru, New Zealand, and Harrow-on the-Hill, two s Educ Edinburgh (Thow Scholarship, two medals, Dalgety Prize), London School of Economics Is a member of the English Bar, entered Inland Revenue Department, 1910, joined Chief Secretary s Staff in Ireland in 1920, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, 1921, Industrial Assurance Commissioner for Northern Ireland, 1924, Chairman of the Electricity Commissioners for Northern Ireland, 1924-31, Member of Electricity Board for Northern Ireland since 1931 Recreations gardening, tennis, golf Address Bryansburn House, Bangor, Co Down T Bangor 304 Clubs British Empire, Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast

SCOTT, Col William Henry, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, V D, late 9th Light Horse Regt, Australian Imperial Force, a consulting engineer, b 11 Apr 1881, s of W H Scott, of Colinton, Victoria, m 1912, Rosamund, d of late W J Carter Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O), commanded 2nd Cavalry Division, A M F, 1926 31 Address Yalima, Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia

SCOTT Major William John Rendell, D S O 1917, The United Insurance Company, Ltd, George and Hunter Streets, Sydney b Bingara, N S W, 21 June 1888, s of Donald H Scott Educ Sydney Grammar School Joined A I F 31 Dec 1914 went to Gallipoli, 20 Aug 1915, to Sinai Peninsula, Jan 1916 to France, Mar 1916 (D S O, distinguished gallantry during attack at Flers, 14 Nov 1916) Address Imperial Service Club, Barrack Street Sydney N S W

SCOTT, William Robert, M A, D Phil, Litt D Hon LL D (St Andrews and Dublin), Fellow of the British Academy, Adam Smith Professor of Political Economy in the University of Glasgow since 1915, Honorary Member of the Historical Society

Member of the Guild of Master Motorists and of Circle of 19th Century Motorists *Publications* paper on Casehardening, read at Vienna Meeting of Iron and Steel Institute To the Alps and Back in a Small Car, 1910, numerous contributions to the technical press *Recreations* motoring (since 1898), swimming tennis *Address* 36 Victoria Street, S W 1, Inglestone, Ashtead Surrey *T A* Instomet 2320 Vic London, Shawscott 90 Ashtead *T* Victoria 2320, Ashtead 90 *Club* Royal Automobile

SCOTT, Sir Giles Gilbert, Kt, cr 1924, R A 1922, A R A 1918 Hon D C L Oxford, 1933, *b* 1880, *s* of George Gilbert Scott, *g s* of Sir G Gilbert Scott, *g g g s* of Rev Thomas Scott, Commentator, *m* 1914, Louise Wallbank Hughes, two *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, near Old Windsor *Principal Works* Liverpool Cathedral new Chapel, Charterhouse School, new Nave, Downside Abbey, new Church Ampleforth Abbey, St Maughold s Church and Presbytery, Ramsey, Isle of Man, Restoration Works Chester Cathedral St Paul s Church, Derby Lane Liverpool, Church of Our Lady, Northfleet, New Buildings, Clare College, Cambridge Wm Booth Memorial Buildings, Denmark Hill, The New Whitelands Training College Putney, additions to Magdalen College, Oxford, St Mary s Church, Terriers, High Wycombe New Buildings and Chapel, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford St Andrew s Church, Luton St Alban s Church, Golders Green, New Library, Cambridge University P R I B A 1933 35 *Address* 3 Field Court, Gray s Inn, W C 1, *T* Chancery 8388, Chester House Clarendon Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 8889 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillum, Assistant Secretary the Church Assembly since 1920 Chancellor of Dioceses of Winchester and Peterborough since 1930 Chairman of Committee Dogs Home Battersea, 1934, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Sir Arthur Guillum Scott, Accountant General, India Office, *m* 1910, Anne Dorothea, *e d* of late Rev T L Tudor Fitzjohn, J P, Salop, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxon Barrister at law, Inner Temple, Private Secretary successively to late Sir F Seager Hunt, M P, Lord Cochrane of Cults, and late Viscount Chaplin, served in South African War with the C I V M I A A C and Inns of Court, O T C, 1914-17 *Publications* The Law relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, The Diary of the C I V M I *Address* Parliament Mansions Orchard Street Westminster, S W 1. *T* Abbey 5120

SCOTT, Harold Richard, C B 1933, M A, Chairman H M Commissioners of Prisons for England and Wales, *b* 24 Dec 1887 *y s* of late Richard Scott, Banbury, *m.* 1916, Ethel Mary *d* of late James Golledge, Bruton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sexey s School, Bruton, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered Home Office, 1911, Foreign Trade Department, 1916 1918, *Ministry* of Labour, Secretary, Labour Resettlement Committee, 1918 19, rejoined Home Office, 1919, Assistant Secretary, 1932 *Recreations* tennis, walking, gardening *Address* Pilgrim s Corner, Walton on the Hill, Tadworth, Surrey *T* Burgh Heath 223 *Club* Windham

SCOTT, Colonel Lord Henry (Francis Montagu-Douglas-), 4th *s* of 6th Duke of Buccleuch, K G, K T *b* Bowhill, Selkirk, 15 Jan 1868 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford M A Lieutenant Royal Company of Archers, King s Body Guard for Scotland served as Major in 3rd Battalion the Royal Scots during the South African War, 1900 2 (both medals) commanded the Battalion, 1905 1912, Hon Col of the Battalion since that date, served in European War, France, 1915 19, (despatches 5 times), contested (U) Roxburghshire, Jan 1910, Chairman Life Association of Scotland, Deputy Governor Bank of Scotland *Address* Gledswood, Melrose, Scotland *T* St Boswells 27 *Clubs* Travellers New, Edinburgh

SCOTT, Henry Harold, C M G 1936 M D, F R C P Lond, D P H, D T M H Camb, F R S E, F Z S, Director, Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases, *s* of Rev Dr Douglas Lee Scott, M A LL D Cantab *m* 1st Harriette (*d* 1933), *d* of Rev d'Arcy Harrington Preston, Attleborough, Norfolk 2nd 1934, Eileen Anne, *d* of Rev R P Prichard M A (Oxon) Vicar of Wilburton, Cambs *Educ* City of London, University College, St Bartholomew s and St Thomas s Hospitals, Copenhagen House Physician St Thomas Hosp, R A M C Capt, South African War, European War Pathologist Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot, in charge Mobile Laboratory No 18, Milner Research Fellow in Comparative Pathology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Pathologist, Zoological Society of London, Government Bacteriologist, Jamaica, B W I, Hong Kong, Lecturer on Tropical Disease Westminster Hospital Medical School, Examiner in Tropical Medicine and Surgery, Conjoint Board of Royal College Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Secretary, Colonial Medical Research Committee *Publications* Some Notable Epidemics, 1934, Post graduate Clinical Studies, Health Problems of the Empire (with Sir Andrew Balfour), Tuberculosis in Man and Lower Animals, Medical Research Council, Special Report Series, numerous papers on scientific subjects *Recreation* books *Address* 18 Ridgmount Gardens, Gower Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 1981 Fox Meadow Bocking Braintree, Essex

SCOTT, Brig Henry Lawrence, C B 1932, D S O 1917, M C *b* 6 April 1882, *m* Winifred Ethel (*d* 1931), two *s* two *d* 2nd Lieut, Dorset Regt, 1902 Indian Army, 1903, Lieut 1904 Capt 1911, Major, 1917, Bt Lt Col 1919 Lt Col 1926, Col 1927, Instructor, Senior Officers School, India 1921 23, A A and Q M G, 1929 31 Commander Kohat Brigade, 1932 35, served European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia, 1920 21 (despatches, D S O and bar, M C) A.D C to the King, 1934 35 retired 1935

SCOTT, Sir Henry Milne, Kt, cr 1928, K C, M E C., M L C, Suva, Fiji, *b Levuka, Fiji, 1876, s of late William* Scott, Barrister *m* 1900, Nellie Weir Lindsay, *d* of Chairman Methodist Mission, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Australia Called to Bar of Fiji, 1899, President of Suva Chamber of Commerce 1908-1922 took silk, 1912 Mayor of Suva 1915 22, Member of Executive Council of Fiji since 1926 and previous terms, Member of Legislative Council since 1908, acting Attorney-General, Fiji, for several periods since 1915, Life Member Royal Empire Society *Recreations* riding fishing, lawn tennis, etc *Address* Eldon Chambers, Suva, Fiji *Clubs* Australian Sydney, Fiji Defence, Fiji

SCOTT, Colonel Henry St George Stewart, C B 1932, D S O 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1880, *s* of late Rev Canon William Scott *m*, three *s* Entered Army, 1901, served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps) European War (Egypt and Mesopotamia), 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar) Brevet Lt Colonel, 1919, Commandant Small Arms School, India, 1927 30 Commander Bannu Brigade, 1930 34 retired 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox and King s Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1

SCOTT, Lord Herbert (Andrew Montagu-Douglas-), C M G 1916 D S O 1900, D L Co of London, 1931 Lieut Colonel Irish

adian Forces, 1908 9, served European War, 1914 18, commanded 8th Reserve Park and 4th Cambridgeshire Regiment, commanded Faenza Area and Rest Camp, Med L of C 1917 19 (O B E, despatches four times, 1914 Star, General Service and Victory medals, Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, Croix de Guerre, Italy), has King Edward's Coronation and Durbar Medals, Secretary, Royal Bombay Yacht Club, 1921, R A C Golf and Country Club, Woodcote Park, 1924 *Publications* Our Journey to the East, Faenza, a Story of the Mediterranean Lines of Communication *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht Royal Automobile

SCOTT-HOPKINS, Lt-Col Rawdon, D S O 1916 M C, *b* 28 Jan 1882, 2nd *s* of Edward Hopkins, Southsea, *m* 1920, Millicent Barry (*d* 1931) *d* of late J Sidney Turner, J P, Anerley one *s* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Commissioned E York Regt 1901, served S African War, 1901 2 European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, M C), Officer Legion of Honour retired, 1921 *Address* Wadeford House Chard, Somerset *T* Chard 22 *Club* Naval and Military

SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, Captain, M C 1918 Editor of London Mercury since 1934, *b* 21 Dec 1878, *s* of Rev John Scott James, *m* 1906, Violet Eleanor, *d* of Captain Arthur Brooks, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) Lived for some time at Canning Town and Toynbee Hall, joined staff of Daily News, Dec 1902 Literary Editor of Daily News, 1906 12 Editor of the New Weekly, 1914 Leaderwriter, Daily Chronicle, 1919 30, Leader writer and Assistant Editor of The Spectator, 1933-35, member Executive of Balkan Committee, 1903 14, 2nd Lt R G A 1916 Captain, 1918 served Siege Artillery, B E F France (M C) *Publications* Modernism and Romance, 1908 An Englishman in Ireland, 1910 Personality in Literature 1913 The Influence of the Press, 1913, Housing Conditions in Mining Areas, in Coal and Power, 1924, The Making of Literature, 1928, Personality in Literature (1913-31), 1931, contributions to Reviews, etc *Address* 36 Chepstow Place, W 2 *T* Bayswater 3733 *Club* Reform

SCOTT-KERR, Brig-Gen Robert, C B 1914 C M G 1919, D S O 1900, M V O 1908, commanded 4th (Guards) Brigade at the beginning of the European War (severely wounded during the retreat from Mons), *b* 8 Nov 1859, *e* *s* of late William Scott Kerr of Sunlaws and Chatto, and 2nd wife, Frances Louisa *d* of Robert Fennessy, *m* Isabel Margaret (*d* 1927) Entered army, 1879, Captain, 1890, Major, 1896, Col 1907, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Soudan Campaign, 1885 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War 1914 15 (despatches twice Mons star, C M G) *Address* Sunlaws, Kelso

See also Lord Howard of Glossop

SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Rev Charles Elliott, M A, D D Vicar and Rural Dean of Buxton since 1911 Hon Canon, Southwell, 1911 28, Derby since 1928, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwell, 1910-28, and to Bishop of Derby 1928, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Southwell, 1919 for Derby, 1928, *b* 1862 *s* of Canon Scott Moncrieff of Fossoway, Kinross Scotland, *m* 1889 Maud, *d* of Rev H Blackett Vicar of St Andrew's Croydon *Educ* Durham School Trinity College Cambridge Ordained, 1886 Curate of Alnwick, 1886 88 St Andrew's, Croydon, 1888 89 St Mary Magdalene St Leonard's 1890 2, Vice Principal, Chichester Theological College, 1892 1896 Vicar of Blyth, Notts 1896 1911 *Publications* St Mark and the Triple Tradition, 1907, St John, Apostle, Evangelist and Prophet, 1909, The Consciousness of the Spiritual, 1914, War Thoughts on the Christian Year, Some Features of the Revised Prayer Book, The Symphony of Life, 1931 *Address* The Vicarage, Buxton *T* Buxton, 259

SCOTT O'CONNOR, Thomas Arthur Leslie, C I E 1929, late Indian Police Service, *b* 16 Jan 1878 Joined Indian Police Service, 1901, Deputy Inspector General of Police, United Provinces, 1925, retired 1932 *Address* 77 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 1749

SCOTT-PAINE, Hubert, Director of Imperial Airways Ltd, designer and owner, British Power Boat Company, Director Henry Meadows Ltd (Engineers), Wolverhampton, *b* Shoreham, Sussex, 11 March 1891, *s* of Henry and Rosannah Scott Paine, *m* 1916, Brenda Hockey, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Shoreham First flew in 1910, design and building of land aircraft, 1910 11, from then devoted all interests to development of marine seagoing aircraft, designing and constructing the first circular flying boat hull in the world, 1913, built the first quadruplane and one of the first twin engined land machines in England, 1915, the first British flying boat to do 100 m p h, 1917, 118 m p h 1918, 137 m p h 1919, the first British flying boat to be granted an Air Ministry certificate of airworthiness for sea going passenger work, 1919, built machines and financed the first commercial flying boat company in the Empire, 1919, opened the first International Flying Boat route, France (Havre)—England (Southampton), 1920, and subsequently Southampton—Channel Islands, responsible for Southampton becoming first Marine Air Port in the Empire, 1919 20, secured special prize of £4,000 increased to £8,000 for an amphibian flying boat in the Government Amphibian competition, Martlesham, 1920 financed, built, and organised British Challenger for the Schneider Trophy, with Captain Biard as pilot, won Trophy from Italy, 1922, constructed the first flying boat specially designed for commercial passenger work, 1922, organised, financed the British Marine Air Navigation Company, 1923 (incorporated with Imperial Airways, 1924), rebuilt 1922 Schneider winner and defended trophy 1923, received orders from the Air Ministry for the first and largest double engined commercial flying boat, 1922 23, during these developments was Managing Owner of Supermarine Aviation Works Ltd, sold interests in this company 1923 joined board of Imperial Airways, 1924, founded British Power Boat Company, 1927, 1927-32 designed, built, and raced Panther I, II, III, and Miss Britain I and II, winning international races in England, Europe, and America and winning International Detroit News Trophy, Detroit, 1930, designed and built new fleet of high speed craft for the R A F, also designed and built Armoured Target boats for the R A F, 1931 34, designed, financed, built and drove Miss Britain III (first all metal racing boat to be constructed) and raced for British International Trophy at Detroit, 1933, established new world's speed record for single engined boats at over 100 m p h in November 1933, establishing for Great Britain the first 100 m p h to be reached on salt water, in Sept 1934, represented Great Britain in Italian International Motor Boat Meeting, won Crown Prince of Italy's Trophy, Count Volpi Cup, Italian Sea Mile National Record 110 1 m p h, Gold Medal of Merit, International Meeting Brussels, 1934, 1934 35 designed and built first high speed boats for British Admiralty to be used for the Fleet, ranging from small Destroyers' boats up to 45 ft Picket Boats and Admirals' Barges, designed and built high speed General Service Boat and high-speed Target Towing Boat for the War Office, designed and built high-speed Armoured Sea

G H Q Staff, France, and Corps Staff, France, D A A G, Aldershot, Commanded Depot Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders Stirling Castle, invalided out of Army, 1924, owing to wounds received on active service, retired pay and wound pension, is actively engaged in the Social Credit Movement for Credit Reform *Publication* Grains of Mustard Seed, The Remedy for the Farmer s Plight, Armageddon, or Democracy v Demonocracy *Recreations* fishing, shooting, motoring, golf, music *Address* Wood Cottage, Okehampton, Devon *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

SCOTT, John Gordon Cameron, C I E 1933, Principal, Prince of Wales s Royal Indian Military College since 1921, *b* 14 March 1888, *s* of Rev H von E Scott, South Lynn, Eastbourne, Sussex, *m* Audrey, *d* of Col J Scully, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, 1911, Assistant Master, Daly College, Indore, 1912 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, etc *Address* Prince of Wales s Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, U P, India *Clubs* M C C, Free Foresters, etc

SCOTT, John Russell, Chairman and Managing Director of The Manchester Guardian and Evening News Ltd, *b* 12 July 1879, *s* of Charles Prestwich Scott and Rachel Susan Cook, *m* 1908 Olga, *y d* of late Archibald Briggs, Wakefield three *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge, Massachusetts Institute of Technology First Class Mechanical Science Tripos Chairman of —Temperance Billiard Halls Ltd, The Manchester Crematorium Ltd, Director of —Henry Briggs, Son and Co Ltd, Henry Simon Ltd, The Press Association Ltd, Reuters Ltd President of Newspaper Federation, 1911 21, President of Newspaper Society, 1923 24, Member of Admiralty, War Office, and Press Committee, 1914 18 *Recreations* golf, tennis, ski-ing *Address* The Croft, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Manchester *T* Wilmslow 327 *Clubs* National Liberal, Press, Reform, Manchester

SCOTT, Colonel John Walter Lennox, D S O 1918 K H P, 1934, R A M C, Deputy Director-General, Army Medical Services, since 1935, *b* 30 Jan 1883, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, 1926 30, Bt Colonel 1932, Col 1934 Assistant Director-General Army Medical Services, 1933 35 *Address* c/o Glyn Mills (Holt s Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

SCOTT, John Waugh, M A, D Phil, Professor of Logic and Philosophy, University College, Cardiff, since 1920, *b* 9 Nov 1878, 2nd *s* of Gavin Stewart Scott, Hallhill, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, University of Glasgow Graduated with First Class Honours in Mental Philosophy, 1903, Lecturer in Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, 1905-20 Mills Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California, 1921 22, Hon Secretary of the National Homecroft Association *Publications* Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism, Karl Marx on Value, Kant on the Moral Life, Unemployment, a Suggested Policy, Self Subsistence for the Unemployed 1935, sundry articles on philosophical and social subjects *Recreation* walking *Address* University College, Cardiff

SCOTT, J W, *see* Robertson Scott

SCOTT, Lady (Kathleen), *see* Kennet, Lady

SCOTT, Rt Hon Sir Leslie (Frederic) P C 1927, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C **Rt Hon. Lord Justice Scott,** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1935, *b* 29 Oct 1869, *e s* of late Sir John Scott, K C M G, *m* 1898, Ethel, *d* of late H A James, Cheltenham, no c *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) Northern Circuit, 1894 Solicitor General, 1922, M P (C) Liverpool Exchange, 1910 29, Vice-President Comité Maritime International represented H M s Government at International Conferences on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909, 1910, 1922, and 1926, was Chairman of the Agricultural Organisation Society, 1917 1922, of the Acquisition of Land Committee, 1917 19, whose reports led to the Acquisition of Land (Compensation) Act 1919, the Mines (Working Facilities) Acts, 1923, and the new Law of Property Acts, now Chairman of Central Association for Mental Welfare, and of S C A P A, Grand Croix of Order of Leopold II of Belgium, 1926 *Publication* The New Law of Property Acts (with Bertram Benas) *Recreations* country life, golf *Address* 20 Egerton Terrace, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2820 *Clubs* United University, Carlton, Beefsteak Alpine

SCOTT, Major Leycester F, *see* Ferris Scott

SCOTT, Mackay Hugh Baillie, F R I B A, M R A C, architect, *b* 1865, *m* Florence Kate Nash, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester *Principal Works* Houses in Germany, Poland, Russia, America, Switzerland, Roumania, etc, including furnishing and decorating palace at Darmstadt for Grand Duke of Hesse and Le Nid for Queen of Roumania, also houses at Windermere, Sunningdale, Gerrard s Cross, Regent s Park, Cambridge, Hamble, Chilham, Limpsfield, Albrighton (Salop), Helensburgh, Dundee, Cardiff, Falmouth, Sidmouth, Sherborne, etc, Village Halls at Iwerne Minster, Hardingham, etc, Flats, Waterlow Court, Hampstead Garden Suburb, and Victoria Road, Kensington *Publications* Houses and Gardens, 1906 (with A E Beresford) Houses and Gardens, 1933, articles in the Studio and other periodicals, lectures at Carpenters Hall and Royal Society of Arts *Address* 12 South Square, Gray s Inn, W C 1 *T* Holborn 1781

SCOTT, Rear-Adm Malcolm Maxwell-, D S O 1917, R N, *b* 22 Oct 1883, 3rd *s* of late Hon J C and late Mrs Maxwell Scott of Abbotsford, *m* 1918, Fearga, *d* of late Sir Nicholas O Conor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Downside and Beaumont Colleges Joined H M S Britannia, 1898, Lieut R N 1905, Lieut Comm 1913, Capt 1925, Rear Adm, 1936, served European War (despatches, D S O, prom Comdr, Croix de Guerre), Capt Supt of Contract Built Ships, 1929 31, Capt in Charge, H M Naval Base, Singapore, 1932-34, retired list, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, games *Club* Naval and Military

See also Maj Gen Sir W J M Scott

SCOTT, Hon Michael, O B E 1919, *y s* of 3rd Earl of Eldon, *b* 1878, *m* 1907, Cecilia Agnes (marriage dissolved, 1921), *d* of William Bruton, Sydney, N S W, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914-19 (O B E, Order of Black Star of France, Military Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Address* c/o Bank of N S Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, E C 2

SCOTT, Noel, dramatist and physician *b* 25 Dec 1889, *e s* of Rev John Hugh Scott, Hampstead, *m* 1927, Elizabeth Colls *Educ* Reading School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge St Bartholomew s Hospital M R C S, L R C P 1915, served in the Fourth Destroyer Flotilla, 1914 15, subsequently as a Captain in the R A M C in France, 1915-17 (wounded and invalided, 1917), after serving as surgeon in the Royal Mail and Cunard S S Cos was appointed Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions, started private practice, 1920, Surgical Assistant, Out-Patient Dept, Royal Waterloo Hospital, 1929 first began writing after the War, revue sketches at first, and subsequently plays *Publica*

logical and mineralogical books and papers, Brigade Signals *Recreations* tennis, music, photography *Address* 68 Chaucer Road, Bedford *T* Bedford 2346

SCROGGIE, Colonel William Reith John, C I E 1918, M R C S, L R C P, I M S (retired) *b* 1876, *s* of late Dr W R Scroggie *m* 1909, Florence Marjorie, *d* of late William Ure two *s* one *d* Served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal), Mesopotamia, 1914-18 (despatches, C I E), retired, 1933 *Recreations* wood and metal turning, water colour painting *Address* Abbotsford Lodge, Callander, Perthshire *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

SCROOPE, Arthur Edgar, *s* of late Henry Scroope, *m* Judith Agatha, *d* of late T H Horwood, The Warren, Aylesbury *Educ* Clongowes Wood College District and Sessions Judge, Bihar and Orissa, Registrar of the High Court at Patna, 1923 Legal Remembrancer and Judicial Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1923 28, Judge of the High Court of Patna, retired, 1933 *Recreations* lawn tennis, chess *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

SCROPE, Henry Aloysius, *e surv s* of late Simon Thomas Scrope and Emily Jane, 3rd *d* of late Robert Berkeley of Spetchley, Worcestershire, *b* 3 Jan 1862, *m* 1899, Maria Mercedes, *y d* of Alexander de Laski and Joaquina, Marques de Souza Lisboa, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst College J P North Riding, Yorks *Heir e s* Richard (*m* 1934, Lady Jane Mary Egerton, 2nd *d* of Earl of Ellesmere, *q v*) *Address* Stonegrave House, Hovingham, York

SCRUTTON, James Herbert, *b* 17 July 1858 *s* of James Scrutton, shipowner, and S C Holdsworth *m* Edith Mary, *d* of Duncan C Mackinnon of Lloyds, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Partner in Scrutton Sons & Co, shipowners, London, 1884, Vice Chairman Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1916 18, Chairman of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, 1922 25 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Daglingworth Manor, Cirencester, Glos *T* Cirencester 46, 17 Bryanston Court W 1 *T* Paddington 9738 *Clubs* Windham, Arts, City of London, Royal Automobile

SCRYMGEOUR, Edwin, J P, Chaplain for East House and Maryfield Hosp, 1933, *b* Dundee, 28 July 1866, *s* of late James Scrymgeour, Pioneer of Scottish Temperance Movement, and Jeanette Calman, late co operator in social service, Newport on Tay, *m* 1892, Margaret Croston, and has all along been ably and enthusiastically supported by her in the Prohibition Party Movement, no c *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee Devoted earliest years of manhood largely to commercial career, but gradually accompanying same by service in the arena of public representation—Parish Council, Town Council, and latterly undergoing six Parliamentary contests in Dundee, specially with the view of advancing the Prohibition cause through inaugurating the Prohibition Party there in November 1901, M P (Prohibition) Dundee, 1922 31, has devoted his whole time to the work for about 30 years, *Publications* Pamphlets, Parish Council Experiences, The Unanswered Case for Prohibition The Temperance Runaways, or Britain s Great Retreat The Temperance Scotland Act An Insult to Democracy and National Disgrace Our National Wastage and its Stoppage *Address* 2 Errol Terrace, Dundee

SCRYMGEOUR, Norval, J P, F S A (Scot) on reviewing staff of Dundee Courier and Advertiser and Editor of Leng s novels series *b* 22 Oct 1870, *yr s* of late James Scrymgeour, *m* 1901 Helen Moncur Prain, one *s* *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee Started writing when sixteen, came through the "hards", contributed to British Weekly, Great Thoughts, etc *Publications* City Songs, The New Theology and the Old Facts, numerous brochures on historical subjects, many serials, edited Bonnie Scotland Portfolio *Recreation* collecting gems and precious stones *Address* Summerfield, Longforgan, Perthshire

SCRYMGEOUR-WEDDERBURN, Henry James, M P (U) Western Renfrew since 1931, Hereditary Royal Standard bearer for Scotland, *b* 3 May 1902, *s* of late Colonel H Scrymgeour Wedderburn and Edith Moffat *Educ* Winchester Balliol College, Oxford President Oxford Union, Oct 1924 *Address* Birkhill, Cupar, Fife *T A* Gauldry *T* Gauldry 9 *Club* Travellers

SCUDAMORE-STANHOPE, *see* Stanhope

SCULLIN, Right Hon James Henry, P C 1930, *b* 18 Sept 1876, *s* of late John Scullin, Ballarat, Victoria, *m* 1907, Marie McNamara, Ballarat *Educ* Mount Rowan School, near Ballarat, Night School Ballarat Joined Labour Party, 1903, won Corangamite (Victoria) seat in House of Representatives, 1910, defeated, 1913, became editor of evening newspaper published at Ballarat, re entered House of Representatives, 1922, as member for Yarra Division Melbourne, Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928 35, Prime Minister of Australia and Minister of Industry, 1929 31 *Publications* numerous Labour pamphlets *Recreations* walking, bowls, and reading *Address* 6 Park Avenue, Richmond, Melbourne, E 1, Victoria, Australia

SCULLY, Major Vincent Joseph, D S O 1918, C F, Senior Chaplain (R C), *b* London, April 1876, of Irish parentage *Educ* College of Canons Regular of the Lateran Priest, 1899, pastoral work in Dorsetshire and Cornwall, temporary commission as C F June 1915, 3rd class, Dec 1916 (despatches twice, wounded, Nov 1917, D S O), relinquished Commission, March 1919, Médaille du Roi Albert, 1920 *Publications* Life of the Venerable Thomas à Kempis, A Medieval Mystic, B John Ruysbroeck, Life of St Lyduine, Virgin, other translations from à Kempis, etc *Recreation* chess *Address* St Augustine s, Hoddesdon, Herts

SCULLY, Lt -Col Vincent Marcus Barron, D S O 1918, O B E 1918, late Border Regiment *b* Dublin, 2 July 1881, *s* of late Vincent Scully, formerly J P and D L for Co Tipperary (High Sheriff, 1870), *m* 1924, Pleasance, *d* of late Col W J Alt, C B and *widow* of Lt Col C E Johnston, D S O, M C T F *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston Served in South African Defence Forces, Permanent Force, resigned 1913, European War, 1914 19 (wounded twice, despatches four times) in Gallipoli, Serbia, Macedonia, Palestine, and France, White Eagle 4th Class (Serbia) *Address* Homewell, Bude, N Cornwall *T* Bude 45 *Club* Army and Navy

SCURFIELD, Harold, M D, C M (Edin), D P H, late Professor of Public Health, University of Sheffield *b* 1863 *s* of George and Janetta Scurfield, Sunderland, *m* 1st 1891, Charlotte Augusta, *d* of Maj Gen G I C Bray, no c, 2nd 1901, Mary Louisa, *d* of Henry Montague Bazeley, Bideford, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Edinburgh University House Surgeon, Eccles and Patricroft, and Birkenhead Borough Hospitals, Medical Officer to the Post Office, and Surgeon and Agent to the Admiralty for Sunderland Medical Officer of Health County Borough and Port of Sunderland Medical Officer of Health City of Sheffield, 1901 21, Examiner Preventive Medicine and Public Health, University of Oxford, 1910 13 Reporter on Tuberculosis in the British Isles

mission which promulgated Sambon's Theory of Causation, a Vice President of Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society, and Chief Correspondent for Westmorland under Ancient Monuments Commission, Member of Council of National Trust, gave the Tarns near Coniston to National Trust and placed Glencoyne estate on Ullswater (2,000 acres) under restrictive covenant *Publications* A Westmorland Village, 1904, Supplement au Repertoire Bibliographique Strasbourgeois vers 1530, 1910, Memoir of Sir James William Scott, 1914, *The Silver Ship, 1926*, Vignettes of Childhood, 1927, Robino (translated from the Italian), 1932 and in U S A 1933, The Exemplary Mr Day, 1935, contributions to the Transactions of the Bibliographical Soc, Spectator, Nineteenth Century, and various journals *Heir* s James Philip Edmund, b 13 Aug 1915 *Address* Yews, Undermilbeck, Windermere, Sand Aire House, Kendal, Westmorland *Clubs* Brooks's, Albemarle Farmers

SCOTT, Sebastian Gilbert, Hon Radiologist to British Red Cross Clinic for Treatment of Rheumatism, Peto Place and Charterhouse Rheumatism Clinic, Consulting Radiologist to the London Hospital and Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Member of Army X ray Advisory Committee, late Radiologist to L C C Mental Hospitals, late President Royal Society of Medicine, Section of Electrotherapeutics late Director of the Radiological Dept at the London Hospital *b* Hampstead, 1879 s of George Gilbert Scott, *g s* of Sir Gilbert Scott (Architects) *m* Alice O Hara (Australia) two s two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Windsor M R C S, L R C P Lond, 1904, D M R E (Camb), 1921, Medical College, King's College Hospital House Surgeon at King's College Hospital 1905, House Physician Royal Free Hospital, 1906, Consulting Radiologist at National Hospital for Diseases of Heart *Publications* Radiological Atlas of Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis (The Hand), 1935, Radiology in Relation to *Medical Jurisprudence, 1931* *Case of X ray* Dermatitis with Fatal Termination, Archives of Rontgen Ray, 1911, Cervical Ribs seen Radiographically, B M J, 1912, Dual Radiotherapy in Malignant Disease, B M J, 1921, Present Day Value of the Opaque Meal Examination Lancet, 1922, A Method for the Opaque Meal Examination of the Stomach, Archives of Radiology and Electrology, 1923, Radiological Examination in Organic Diseases of the Colon Brit Med Journal, 24 Jan 1925, Method of Treating Asthma by Radiation, Brit Med Journal 5 June 1926, and B M J, 5 Jan 1929, *Diverticulum of* Duodenum, B M J, 28 Feb 1931 *Recreation* golf *Address* 86 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5001, Brook House, Bourne End, Bucks *T* Bourne End 70

SCOTT, Sydney R, M B, M S Lond, F R C S Eng Gold Medallist (Surgery), University of London Aural Surgeon and Lecturer on Aural Surgery, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Examiner for Diploma of Laryngology and Otology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, *Hon Surgeon for* Diseases of the Ear Nose, and Throat, National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, Consulting Surgeon to St Andrew's Hospital, Ex-President, Section of Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, late Civil Surgeon, South African F F, with Princess Alexandra's Own Yorkshire Regt, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 3 clasps) temp Major R A M C attached R A F (France) Was Member *Aeronautic Medical Investigation* Committee investigated the problem of *vertigo in relation to flying under fighting* conditions, 1918, late Hon and Temp Capt R A M C, B E F, Duchess of Westminster's War Hospital, France (bronze star, 1914), late Honorary Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital for Facial Injuries, Brook Street, and to Cadogan Square Hospital for Officers, Arris and Gale Lecturer, The Physiology of the Human Labyrinth Royal College of Surgeons (1910), and late Senior Surgeon to Out Patients and Aural Surgeon, Evelina Hospital for Sick Children, Hon Sec Section of Otology, 17th International Congress of Medicine, 1913, *m* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d* of late George Baker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital *Publications* Operations of Aural Surgery (jointly), The Problem of Vertigo, *Meningitis, and other contributions on Diseases* of the Ear and Brain (Proceedings of Roy Soc Med) *Address* 130 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2349 *Club* Fly Fishers

SCOTT, Rt Rev Thomas A, *see* Shantung, Bishop in

SCOTT, Lieut-Gen Sir Thomas Edwin, K C B, cr 1925, C B 1917, C I E 1900, D S O 1897 I A, retired Colonel The Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Colonel 4th Bn 13th Frontier Force Rifles, *b* 6 Mar 1867, 2nd s of Rev J R Scott and Helen, *d* of Rev T Marshall, *m* 1901, Renira Josephine Anna, *y d* of late Rev F Morland Chaplin, one *s* Joined the Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1888 Lieut Indian Staff Corps, 1890, Capt and Bt-Maj, 1899, substantive Major, 1905, Lt Col, 1912, Brevet Colonel, 1915 Brig General, 1916 temp Maj Gen, 1917, Major General, 1918, Lt-Gen 1924, served North West Frontier of India (1st) Miranzai Expedition, 1891, Waziristan Field Force, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), East Africa, 1895 96 (despatches, D S O, 1st grade 2nd class Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, medal), Uganda Relief Expedition, 1897 98 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with two clasps) China, 1900 actions of Peitsang, Yangtsun and Relief of Pekin (despatches twice, C I E, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1919, Mesopotamia, German East Africa, India (C B, Order of Rising Sun, despatches, medals), special service British East Africa 1895-98, on duty in India *with Imperial Japanese representatives during* Coronation celebrations of King Edward VII (Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class), officiating D A Q M G Intelligence A H Q India, 1902-3, D A A G A H Q, India, 1904-1908, Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1909 12, Commanded 57th Rifles Punjab Frontier Force, 1912-14, Military Secretary to C in C in India, 1914 17 Special Service, British and German East Africa, 1917, Military Secretary to C-in C India 1918 19, Brigade Commander, India 1919-20, *Commander* Aden Field Force, 1920 21, C O C and Political Resident, Aden, 1920 25, retired, 1926, Group Administrator, Cambridge University O T C, Civil Constabulary Reserve during General Strike, May 1926 *Club* United Service

SCOTT, Colonel Thomas Henry, D S O 1919, M C, R A M C, *b* 6 Sep 1883, s of Gideon Thomas and Margaret Scott, *m* 1918, Ethel Dixon, *d* of late James Barr, C E, Bridge of Weir, two s *Educ* Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, Lt R A M C 1907, Captain, 1910, Major, 1919 Brevet Lt-Col and Lt Col 1931, Col 1935 served European War in France, Belgium, Italy and Germany, 1914 20 (M C, D S O, despatches 4 times) Acting Lt Colonel, 1917 20, Consultant Dermatologist, Army in India, 1924-28, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1929, attached Staff College, Camberley 1930, Officer Commanding Cambridge Hospital, Aldershot *Recreations* *cricket tennis, hockey, golf* *Address* c/o Glyn Mills, and Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

SCOTT, Thomas R, *see* Ross Scott

SCOTT, Colonel Wallace Arthur, C M G 1918, B A, M D (Tor), F R C S, C A M C, s of Wm Scott, B A, Principal,

ber and Ex Council National Society Member of Council, Chelsea Arts Club, Member of Arts Committee, Savage Club, Selected to represent Great Britain in International Competition against 10 other countries for the 40ft high Equestrian Statue of His late Majesty King Fouad I of Egypt, placed among the three finalists, served European War, Artists Rifles, Aug 1914, Commissioned, 1915, later Pilot Royal Flying Corps *Address* 332 Kings Road, Chelsea, S W 7 Flaxman 7051, 141A Church Street, Chelsea S W 7 Flaxman 6050, Ashley House, Walton on-Thames *T* Walton on-Thames 432 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Arts, Savage, London Sketch

SEALE, Rev E G, M A, *b* 3 Sep 1870, *s* of Richard S Seale and Alice Haskins, *m* 1908, Margaret Elizabeth McCutcheon, no c *Educ* Wesley College, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, Classics) Called to Irish Bar, 1901, Deacon, 1905, Priest 1906, House Master, Highgate School, N 1904 08, Head Master, Cork Grammar School, 1908 14, Kilkenny College, 1914-17, Head Master, Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, N Ireland 1917 35 Member of Governing Body University College, Cork, 1911, Minor Canon St Canice s Cathedral, Kilkenny, 1915, Chaplain to Bishop of Clogher, Member of Senate, Queen's University, Belfast, President, Head Masters Association, Ulster, President, School masters Association (Ireland) *Recreations* travel, gardening *Address* The Cottage, Bryansford, Co Down, N Ireland

SEALE, Sir John (Carteret Hyde), 4th Bt, cr 1838, *b* 23 July 1881, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mary, *d* of A H Dendy, Rock House, Torquay and Parkfield, Paignton, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1917, Margaret, *d* of late Lt Col William Herring, 27th Inniskillings, and Mrs Herring of Narborough House, Narborough, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple *Heir* *s* John Henry *b* 3 March 1921 *Address* Slade, near Kingsbridge, S Devon *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile

SEALY, Patrick Persse, I S O 1905 retired Chief Clerk in H M Exchequer, Edinburgh, *b* Dublin, 15 Aug 1853, *s* of James K Sealy and Frances Persse, Galway, *m* 1880, Frances G, *d* of Julius A Brevsig, Leith and Danzic five *s* three *d* *Educ* Model School Enniskillen Entered the Civil Service by open competition, 1871 appointed to the King s Remembrancer s Office was a Captain the Queen s Rifle Volunteer Brigade (Royal Scots) *Address* Portobello, Midlothian

SEAMAN, Paymaster-Captain Tom, C M G 1918 R N, retired *Address* 9 Lansdowne Villas, Lansdowne Square, Rodwell, Weymouth

SEARIGHT, Major Hugh fforde, D S O 1918 F R G S, *b* London, 9 June 1875, *m* 1918, Lilian Martinho, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 1st (King s) Dragoon Guards, 1895 served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), Brigade Major, Northern Nigeria, 1905 6 commanded Mounted Infantry N Nigeria, 1906 9 (despatches, medal and clasp), Reserve of Officers, 1910 14, acting Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands June Sep 1911 and Oct 1912 March 1913, D A Q M G Northern Command, 1915 1916 67th Division, 1916 4th Division, France, 1917 (despatches, D S O, Allied and Victory medals), Ministry of National Service i/c Administration Limerick Area *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, football, and travel *Clubs* Army and Navy M C C

SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead, Consulting Technologist, Professional Arbitrator and Valuer Past-President, National Association of Industrial Chemists Past Vice President Institution of Chemical Technologists Vice President of National Association of Clayworks Managers, Vice President, Valuers' Institution, Fellow, Royal Society of Arts, Fellow and holder of the Maybury Gold Medal of the Institute of Quarrying, Fellow of the Inst of Arbitrators and of the Valuers Institution Lecturer on Brick making under Cantor Bequest, Royal Society of Arts, Lecturer on Colloids under the Chadwick Bequest, on Panel of Arbitrators of London Court of Arbitration, on Panel of Technical Assessors to assist H M Judges, in practice since 1900 as Consulting Chemist, specialising in Clays, Clay Products and Allied Materials, Technical Adviser on Clays and Clay Products, Refractory Materials, Sands, Concrete, Limestone and Lime Products, to H M Government (Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, and Board of Trade), Principal of the Searle School of Clayworking, Member of various chemical, ceramic, and other learned societies, *b* 4 May 1877, *m* 1913, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Friends School, Ackworth, Sheffield, Leipzig, and Berlin Universities *Publications* The Chemistry of Clayworking, Abrasive Materials, The Clay worker s Handbook (4 edns), Modern Brickmaking (3 edns), British Clays, Shales, and Sands, Cement, Concrete and Bricks (2 edns), Bricks and Artificial Stones of Non Plastic Materials, The Natural History of Clay, Refractory Materials, their Manufacture and Uses (2 edns), Refractories for Furnaces, Crucibles, etc, Clays and Clay Products, Kilns and Kiln Building, Ceramic Industries Pocket Book, Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials (2 edns) Sands and Crushed Rocks (2 vols), Clay and What we Get from it, Uses of Colloids in Health and Disease, An Encyclopaedia of the Ceramic Industries (3 vols) Methods of Burning Continuous Kilns Modern Tile Making, Sand and Gravel, Limestone and its Products, The Glazer s Book (2 editions), Romance of Refractories, Polishes, Manufacture and Uses of, Valuation of Industrial Properties, numerous papers in technical journals, Associate author of Bricks and Tiles (14 edns), Cassell s Reinforced Concrete, Making and Burning of Glazed Ware Roads Year Book, Foundrywork and Metallurgy, Sections on Colloidal Clay and Medicinal Colloids in British Association Report on Colloidal Materials, translator and reviser of Traité des Industries Céramiques by E Bourry, Die Silicate, by W and D Asch, A Manual for Masons by J A van der Kloes, etc *Address* Charlbury, Oxon *T A* Searle, Charlbury, Oxon *T* Charlbury 68

SEARLE, Col Frank, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, late Tank Corps *m* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B E, D S O) *Address* 1 Boscombe Cliff Road, Bournemouth

See also Lt Col G L Wilks

SEARLE, George Frederick Charles, F R S, 1905, Sc D, *b* Oakington, Cambs, 3 Dec 1864, *s* of late Rev W G Searle, M A, formerly Vicar of Oakington, and Fellow of Queens College, Cambridge, *m* 1904, Alice Mary, *d* of Thomas Edwards of Highbury, and *widow* of Thomas Parsons, of Wimbledon *Educ* home, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) 28th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1887, Second Class in Part II of the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1888, Assistant Demonstrator, 1888 90, and 1890 1935 University Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge 1911 17, Technical Assistant Royal Aircraft Establishment, 1917 19 Demonstrator in Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge, University Lecturer in Experimental Physics 1900 35 *Publications* Experimental Elasticity, 1908, Experimental Harmonic Motion, 1915 Experimental Optics, 1925, Experimental Physics, 1934, Problems

of Utrecht, *b* 31 Aug 1868, *e s* of late Charles Scott, J P, Lisnamallard, Omagh, *m* Alice (*d* 1929), *d* of late F Neave, Winchmore Hill, N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Preparatory School of Canon Stewart, Knockbreda, Belfast, St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Trinity Coll Dublin—Senior Exhibitioner, Wray Prizeman, First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics (1889), B A (1889), M A (1891), D Litt (1902), Research Fellow St Andrews University (1898), D Phil (1900) Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St Andrews, 1896 1901, Lecturer in Political Economy, 1899 1915, Examiner in Political Economy for L L A Diploma, 1903 15, for Scottish Chartered Accountants, 1916, for Univ of Manchester, 1917, Wales, 1918, Durham, 1919, Cambridge, 1920, London, 1920, Aberdeen, 1921, Glasgow and West of Scotland Commercial College 1920, Examiner for D Litt degree, Glasgow University, 1911, University of Edinburgh and Trinity College, Dublin, 1919, University of Leeds, 1923, Cambridge, 1926, Jevons Memorial Lecturer, University College London, 1916 18, Lecturer for the Carnegie Dunfermline Trust, 1919, and M'Ausland Bequest Fund, 1925, member British Editorial Board, Economic History of the War, appointed by the Secretary for Scotland to report on Highland Home Industries, 1911, Member Departmental Committee on Increases in Rental of Small Dwelling Houses in Industrial Districts in Scotland, 1916, of Rural Transport (Scotland) Committee, 1918, of Committee on Co-operative Credit, 1919, of Committee on Farm Economics, 1925 of Committee on the Fishing Industry, 1929 (Chairman, 1931), of Investigation Committees under Marketing Acts for England, Scotland and Great Britain, 1934, and Director of Industrial Survey of South West Scotland, 1931, Secretary Committee of Scottish Development Council on Articles of Common Household Use, 1932 33, Vice President, Economic History Section, International Historical Congress, 1912, President, Economic History Society, 1928, President Royal Economic Society, 1935, Secretary or Recorder, 1909 13, and President, 1915, of Section F, British Association, Chairman British Association Committees on Credit and Employment, 1915 22 Member of the Council of the British Academy, 1919, and Hon Treasurer, 1931 Director Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1926, Member British National Committee on Intellectual Co operation 1928, Member Dumbartonshire Education Committee, 1930 31, President Royal Philosophical Society, 1931 34 Convener of Appointments Committee, University of Glasgow, 1932 *Publications* An Introduction to Cudworth's Treatise on Morality, 1891, Francis Hutcheson, 1900, Scottish Economic Literature to 1800, 1911, The Constitution and Finance of English, Scottish, and Irish Joint Stock Companies to 1720—General Development of the System—Companies for foreign trade, colonisation, fishing and mining — Water supply, postal, street lighting manufacturing, banking, finance, and insurance companies, 3 vols 1910 12, Report to the Board of Agriculture for Scotland on Home Industries in the Highlands and Islands, 1914, Economic Problems of Peace after War, First Series, 1917, Second Series, 1918, (with Mr J Cunnison) the Industries of the Clyde Valley during the War, 1924 Pages from the Life of Adam Smith, 1937, and Introduction to Every day Life on a Highland Farm, 1769-1780 editor of the Records of a Scottish Cloth Manufactory, 1681 1703, 1905, Editor Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations, 1921, and of Rural Scotland during the War, 1926 (and author of Section on Land Settlement) also contributions to Mind, Economic Journal Economic History Review, Riforma Sociale, Scienza, Nature, Scottish Historical Review, Transactions British Academy, Dictionary of National Biography, Dictionary of Political Economy, Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences, etc *Address* 8 University Gardens, Glasgow Lisnamallard House, Omagh

See also J C Walton

SCOTT, Capt Lord William Walter Montagu-Douglas-, M C, M P (U) Roxburgh and Selkirk since 1935, *b* 1896, 2nd *s* of 7th Duke of Buccleuch, K T, G C V O *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Address* 2 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1462 *Clubs* Carlton, White's, Cavalry, Buck's

SCOTT, Winifred Mary, novelist (pen name Pamela Wynne), *d* of Samuel and Lily Watson, *m* 1905, Herbert, *o s* of late Archdeacon Scott of Bombay, three *s* *Educ* privately Lausanne Wrote a few short stories for the Bystander and Hutchinsons, 1920 and 1923, published her first novel, 1923 *Publications* Ann's an Idiot, 1923, Warning, 1923, The Dream Man, 1924, Ashes of Desire, 1925, Penelope Finds Out, 1926, Concealed Turnings, 1927, A Passionate Rebel, 1927, Mademoiselle Dahlia, 1928, Under the Mosquito Curtain, 1928, Rainbow in the Spray, 1929, At the End of the Avenue, 1929, A Little Flat in the Temple, 1930, East is Always East, 1930, The Last Days of September, 1931, Love in a Mist, 1932, The Sealed Door of Love, 1933, Delight, 1933, All About Jane 1934 Bracken Turning Brown, 1934 A Dream Come True, 1935, Priscilla Falls in Love, 1935, Love Begins at Forty, 1936, Leave it to Love, 1936 *Recreations* motoring and breeding Siamese cats *Address* Providence Way, Seaford, Sussex *T* Seaford 537 *Club* Forum

SCOTT-DOUGLAS, Sir George Brisbane, *see* Douglas

SCOTT-DUFF, Bt Lt -Col Arthur Abercromby, C I E 1912, M V O 1917, late 3rd Gordon Highlanders, *b* 11 Apr 1874, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Duff, G C M G, of Fetteresso Castle and Louisa, 3rd *d* of Sir William Scott, 6th Bart of Ancrum, *m* 1928, Stella, *er d* of late Lieut Gen Sir Stanley Maude, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Private Secretary to the Governor of the Bahamas, 1897, A D C to Governor of Singapore, 1898 99, Assistant and Vice Consul at the Legation in Abyssinia, 1901 3, served with the Abyssinian Expeditionary Field Force in Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches, medal) A D C Lt Governor of Transvaal 1905, A D C Governor of Madras, 1906 9, Military Secretary Governor of Madras, 1909 12, attached to 1st Batt Gordon Highlanders, Aug 1914, served with British Expeditionary Field Force in France, A D C to Duke of Connaught, Governor General of Canada, Dec 1914 *Recreations* hunting shooting, etc. *Address* Hamsell Manor Eridge Green, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Turf, Bucks

SCOTT-ELLIOT, *see* Elliot, William Scott

SCOTT-ELLIS, family name of **Baron Howard de Walden**

SCOTT-HARDEN, Lieut -Colonel Harry Spencer, O B E 1918, F R G S, *b* 18 March 1872 *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond Entered Army from Militia, 1891, served in Lancashire Fusiliers, 1891-99, Captain South Wales Borderers, 1899, International occupation, Crete, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902, with South African Light Horse (despatches, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps), Commandant Cape Colonial Forces, No 7 Area C C, served Somaliland, 1903, Transport Officer, Obbia Field Force (despatches, medal and clasp), acted as War Correspondent Daily Graphic, Russo Japanese War (medal), Special Correspondent tour of Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905, attached Permanent Staff Can-

SEATON, 4th Baron, *cr* 1839, **James Ulysses Graham Raymond Colborne-Vivian,** *b* 20th Apr 1863, *s* of 2nd Baron, S brother 1933, *m* 1904, Caroline Mabel, *d* of late Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian, K C B, took additional name of Vivian, 1927 *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Formerly Capt S Staffordshire Regt, served Soudan Expedition, 1884-85 (severely wounded), Soudan Field Force, 1885-86, S Africa, 1899-1902, A D C to Gen Comdg S E Dist. 1888-91, and to Lieut-Gen Comdg troops in Canada 1893 98 Major, 1915, received Royal Humane Society's medal, 1896 *Heir* none *Address* Bosahan, Helston, Cornwall *Club* Army and Navy

SEATON, Rt Rev J B, *see* Wakefield, Bishop of

SEBAG-MONTEFIORE, Lt-Col T H *see* Montefiore

SEBASTIAN, Erroll Graham, D S O 1917, British Consular Service, *b* 2 Aug 1892, *s* of Lewis Boyd Sebastian and Henrietta Maria Lennartson *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Served European War, 2nd Buffs in France, Salonica and Constantinople 1914 19 (D S O), served in Consular Service in Siam, Roumania, Belgium, Greece *Recreations* photography, needlework, music *Address* c/o Foreign Office, Whitehall, S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Burlington Fine Arts

SEBRIGHT, Capt Sir Giles Edward, 13th Bt, *cr* 1626, late 4th Dragoon Guards, *b* 10 Nov 1896, *s* of late Arthur E S Sebright, 5th *s* of 8th Bt and Emily Eva (*d* 1921), *d* of John Bowen and *widow* of W Ingram S uncle, 1933, *m* 1929, Margery Hilda *d* of Adm Sir Sydney Robert Fremantle, *q v*, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 *Heir* *s* Hugo Giles Edmund, *b* 2 March 1931 *Address* Beechwood Park, St Albans

SECKHAM, Lt-Col Douglas Thorne, D S O 1917, a Director of the Northampton Brewery Co Ltd, Eady and Dulley Ltd and Home Butler Ltd, Master of South Staffordshire Hounds 1930 35, *b* 1873, *s* of late Samuel Lipscomb Seckham, J P, D L, of Whittington Old Hall, Lichfield, *m* 1900, Helen Christobel, *d* of late Thomas Plunkett Carnes, D L, of Stameen, Drogheda one *d* *Educ* Rugby Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Longdon Grange, Longdon, Staffs *T* Armitage 20 *Club* Naval and Military

SECRETAN, Walter Bernard, M B (London) F R C S (England), Consulting Surgeon to R Berks Hospital, retired from private practice, *b* 187[illegible] *e s* of Walter Secretan Croydon, and Margaret Waters *m* 1914, Dorothy Crosse, one *d* *Educ* Bradfield Guy's Hospital Capt R A M C (T) retired served European War, 1915 18, at Reading War Hospital and in France on Surgical Staff of R Berks Hospital 1913 35 President Reading Pathological Society, 1931 32 *Publications* Various articles on surgical subjects in medical journals *Recreations* hunting, tennis, and country life *Address* Brackenhurst Bucklebury Common, Berks *T* Bradfield 89 *Club* Berkshire County

SEDDON, Charles Norman, M A, Lecturer in Persian and Marathi, Oxford University since 1924, *b* 18 Dec 1870 *s* of Charles John Seddon Liverpool and Emily Washbourn Gloucester, *m* Lucy Helena *d* of J F M Brown Liverpool one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Balliol College Oxford Joined the Indian Civil Service 1891 held various appointments in the Bombay Presidency Settlement Commissioner, Bombay 1913 15 Commissioner Central Division 1915-19 Revenue Commissioner Bombay Presidency, 1920, temporary Executive Member of Council, Bombay, 1920, Member of the Council of State, India, Delhi 1921 retired, 1921, on invitation of Maharaja Gaekwar became Revenue Minister, Baroda State, 1921 24, Hon M A Oxford University, 1926 M A by decree, 1928, President, Bombay Civil and Military Exam Board, 1914 20, Hon Secretary XVII International Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, 1928 *Publications* An Elementary Marathi Grammar, A Chronicle of the Early Safawis, Miscellaneous Communications on Oriental subjects to Royal Asiatic Society *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis, etc *Address* 27 Northmoor Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5651 *Clubs* East India United Service, Union Society, Oxford, Western India, Poona

SEDDON, Harry Sterratt, C B E 1919, Director of Limited Companies, *b* Bolton, 1881, *s* of William Seddon, *m* 1930, Alice, *d* of late William Flood, Bathealton, Somerset *Educ* Miles Platting Institute, Manchester Entered Drapery Trade as a youth and later became head of several firms in this business during the war was at Ministry of Munitions (Investigation of Accounts), Treasurer of Lancashire County War Comforts Association, and for several years Treasurer of Manchester Liberal Federation *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Silverdale, Demesne Road, Whalley Range, Manchester *T A* Ability, Manchester *T* Moss Side 1799 *Club* National Liberal

SEDDON, James Andrew, C H, 1918, Chairman British Workers League, Lecturer, *b* Prescot, Lancashire, 7 May 1868, *s* of Thomas Seddon and Maryon Heggie, *m* 1891, Ellen Brown Prescot *Educ* National and Board School Grocer's assistant and commercial traveller, past President Shop Assistants' Union and St Helens Labour Council, M P (Lab) Newton Division S W Lancs, 1906 10, M P (Co Lab) Hanley, Dec, 1918 22, Chairman British Trade Union Congress, 1914 *Recreations* golf, reading, and gardening

SEDDON-BROWN, Lieut-Colonel Sir Norman Seddon, Kt, *cr* 1936 T D, J P, Managing Director, Cellulose Acetate Silk Co Ltd, Chairman, John Woodrow and Sons Ltd, Orm Weaving Co Ltd, J P for County of Lancashire *b* 27 Aug 1880, *s* of James Brown and Helena Elizabeth Seddon, name altered by deed poll to Seddon Brown, *m* 1904, Gertrude Mary, *d* of William Martin Martin, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately *Address* Bank Hall, Tarleton, Nr Preston; Gummers How, Newby Bridge, Nr Ulverston *T* Hesketh Bank No 1 *Club* Carlton

SEDGEFIELD, W J, Litt D, Emeritus Prof, *b* 1866 *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge Smith Professor of English Language, Manchester University, 1913 31, retired, 1931 *Address* c/o The University, Manchester

SEDGEWICK, Hon George Herbert, C M G 1935, K C 1928, Chairman of The Tariff Board of Canada since 1933 *b* 12 Feb 1878, *s* of William Middleton and Annie Leedham Sedgewick *m* 1908, Mary Stanley Robertson Halifax, Nova Scotia, two *d* *Educ* Halifax Academy, Pictou Academy Dalhousie College, Halifax Nova Scotia, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Called to the Bar of Ontario, 1906, with Beatty, Blackstock, Fasken, Cowan and Chadwick of Toronto, and Fasken Cowan, Chadwick and Rose, 1906-17, Fasken, Robertson, Chadwick and Sedgewick Toronto, 1917-25, Malone, Malone Sedgewick & Montgomery, Toronto, 1925 30, a Justice of the Supreme Court of Ontario, 1930 *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 102 Redpath Street, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa, Canadian, University, Toronto

SEDGWICK, Ellery, Editor The Atlantic Monthly and President of the Atlantic Monthly

going Coast Protection Craft for China, December 1935, designed and built new type of Motor Torpedo Boat for British Admiralty with new type of Torpedo Launching Gear *Recreations* motor boat racing and sailing *Address* Weston, Nr Southampton *T* Southampton 88308 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Motor Yacht

SCOTT-PLUMMER, *see* Plummer

SCOTT-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1924, *b* 6 May 1865, *s* of late Rev F Smith, Priest Chaplain, Holy Trinity, Stratford on Avon, *m* Aimée, *d* of late Dr Edward Smith of Londonderry, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Stratford on Avon, Keble College, Oxford Entered I C S 1886, Judge Chief Court, Punjab, 1914 Judge, High Court, Punjab, 1919 25, Acting Chief Justice, June July 1924, retired, May 1925 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* The Holt, Camberley *T* Camberley 590

SCOTT-TAGGART, John, M C, Barrister-at-law, *b* Bolton, 1897, *s* of Wm Scott Taggart, M I Mech E, consulting engineer *Educ* Bolton School Technological Institutions King's College, University of London Specialised in radio engineering and patent work, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M C), Head of the Patent Department, Radio Communication Company, Ltd, 1920, founded 1922 and later became sole proprietor of the Radio Press, Ltd, has taken out more than thirty patents relating to valve manufacture radio receiving and transmitting circuits and allied matters since 1918, Fellow of the Institute of Radio, Eng, Member Institution of Electrical Engineers, Member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Fellow of the Institute of Physics *Publications* Text-books Manual of Modern Radio, Book of Practical Radio Thermionic Tubes in Radio Telegraphy and Telephony, Elementary Text book on Wireless Vacuum Tubes, Radio Valves and How to Use Them, Wireless Valves Simply Explained Practical Wireless Valve Circuits, etc, over five hundred articles in the technical press, and numerous papers read before learned societies *Recreations* flying, and the study of philosophy

SCOVELL, Rev Frederick George, M A, Rector of Rawmarsh since 1915, Hon Canon of Sheffield, 1927, *b* London, 16 March 1869 *er* and *o surv* *s* of late Sir Augustus Scovell Kt, J P *m* 1903, Edith, *o d* of late Charles Holl Bath and New Zealand two *s* six *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School, Queens Coll, Cambridge Assistant Curate of Halesowen, 1893 96, Bath Abbey, 1896 1901 Doncaster, 1901 3, Vicar of Sharrow, 1903 15 *Publications* Editor Sheffield Diocesan Gazette, 1915 26, Sheffield Diocesan Calendar, 1926-29 *Recreations* chess, travel, fell walking *Address* Rawmarsh Rectory, Rotherham, Yorks

SCOVELL, Lieut Col George Julian Selwyn, C B E 1919, *e surv* *s* of late Captain G F Scovell 79th Highlanders, unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Joined Q O Cameron Highlanders 1900 served South African War 1901 2 Adjutant 1st Batt 1908 10, A D C to G O C 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1910 11, Private Secretary to Directors of British South African Company, 1911 14 General Staff, Northern Command York, 1914 16 Assistant Adjutant General War Office, 1916 17, Deputy Director General of Recruiting, Ministry of National Service, 1917 18 General Secretary National Liberal Party, 1919 22 contested Broxtowe Division, General Election 1923 Chairman Compressor and Pneumatic Tool Hire Co Demolition and Construction Co, General Construction Co, Overhead Ltd, P C S Ltd Rosterman Gold Mines Ltd, Director Alpine (Barberton) Gold Mine Ltd, The Empire Hospital for Paying Patients Ltd, London, Australian and General Exploration Co Ltd, Tanami Goldmining Syndicate, The Tanganyika Minerals Ltd, Swaziland and General Gold Mining Co. Ltd *Address* 74 Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1031, 99 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Club* Brooks's

SCRIMGEOUR, Hugh Carron, partner in J and A Scrimgeour, *b* 26 Jan, 1885, *s* of Walter Scrimgeour of Wissett Hall, Halesworth, *m* Oonah *d* of Robert O Callaghan, F R C S, one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Served European War, North Somerset Yeomanry and Coldstream Guards *Recreations* yachting, shooting, golf *Address* 18 Mount Street, W 1, Monewden Hall, Woodbridge *Clubs* Boodle's, Orleans Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SCRIMGER, Lt-Col Francis Alexander Carron, V C 1915, Chief Surgeon Royal Victoria Hospital, Associate Prof in Surgery, McGill University, Fellow of American College of Surgeons, Member of Thoracic Surgeons of America, Member of Interurban Association of Surgeons of America, Member of Surgical Research Association of America, member of Association of Surgeons of America, 1930, *b* 1880, *yr* *s* of John Scrimger, Principal, Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Charlotte Gairdner, *m* 1918, Ellen Emerson Carpenter, late C A M C, one *s* three *d* Served European War, 1914 15 (despatches V C for gallantry and devotion at Ypres in carrying the wounded out of fire) *Address* 1389 Redpath Crescent, Montreal, Canada *T* PL 4782 and Fi 6321 *Clubs* University Montreal, Kanawaki Golf

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M D, Ph D, M A, Professor of Experimental Phonetics and Director of the Phonetic Institute in the University of Vienna *b* Mason, N H, U S A *Educ* Universities of Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Zurich, St Bartholomew's Professor of Experimental Psychology and Director of the Psychological Laboratory in Yale University, Associate in Psychiatry and Director of the Research Laboratory of Neurology in Columbia University Investigator for the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Lecturer on Experimental Phonetics at the University of Marburg, Hon Lecturer in Phonetics at King's Coll, Univ of London, President of the International Society of Experimental Phonetics, medals from Paris, Buffalo, and Philadelphia for researches and inventions *Publications* The New Psychology, Elements of Experimental Phonetics, Researches in Experimental Phonetics, Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory, Speech in Nervous and Mental Diseases Stuttering, Lisping, and the Speech of the Deaf Grundzüge der Englischen Verswissenschaft, Anwendung der graphischen Methode auf Sprache und Gesang *Address* Pine Cottage, Lightwater, Surrey

SCRIVENOR, John Brooke, I S O 1931, M A, F G S Corresponding Member of the Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indie, formerly Director of the Geological Survey, Federated Malay States, *b* Horncastle, Lincolnshire, 7 Dec 1876, *y s* of Rev Arthur Scrivenor and Mary Elliott, *d* of Prebendary J B Brooks, *m* 1907, Violet, *d* of A W Vaisey, Tring, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Hertford College, Oxford Travelled in Patagonia, 1900 1, Geological Survey of Great Britain, 1902 3, Geologist to Federated Malay States Government, 1903, in European War served with the Inns of Court O T C, 1916-17, and the Royal Engineers, 1917-19, Signal Officer to 171st Infantry Brigade in France during 1918, returned to Malaya, 1919, retired 1931 Geological Society's Council 1932 36, Bideford Borough Council since 1932, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Publications* Geo

D L , Captain, Royal Horse Guards Reserve, b 22 Dec 1898, o surv s of 6th Earl and Lady Helena Mary Bridgeman, d of 4th Earl of Bradford, S father 1930 Educ Harrow, Sandhurst A D C to G O C Madras District, 1925 26 Owns about 84,000 acres Heir u Major Hon Sir Richard F Molyneux, q v Address Grosvenor Cottage, Culross Street, W 1, T Mayfair 1480, Croxteth Hall, Liverpool, Abbeystead, Lancaster Clubs Turf, Bucks, Jockey, Newmarket

SEFTON-COHEN, Arthur, C B 1935, Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, barrister at law b 20 May 1879, s of George Sefton Cohen and Eliza Stevenson, m 1922, Leonora Carlow, no c Educ Berkhampstead Called to Bar, 1901, Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, 1931, served European War, 1914-17 Recreations fishing, rowing, swimming Address Mill Cottage, Goring, Oxon Club Reform

SEGAR, Hugh William, M A, s of Robert Segar, Liverpool, m Elise Frederica, d of Franz Otho Scherff, Auckland, N Z, two s two d Educ Liverpool College, Trinity College, Cambridge 2nd Wrangler and Yeats prizeman, 1890, Smith s prizeman, 1892, lecturer on Mathematics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth 1893 4, Professor of Mathematics, University College, Auckland, N Z, 1894 1934, Pres of Auckland Institute, 1900, 1912, and 1932-1933, Member of Council since 1900, Governor of St John s College, Tamaki, 1908 10, Original Fellow of N Z Institute, now Royal Society of N Z, Member of Auckland Univ Coll Council, 1913 20, of Senate, N Z Univ, 1913-27, of Council N Z University, 1927 29, of Senate N Z University, 1929 34, Chairman Board of Studies, 1915 27, Chairman of Academic Board 1927 31, Member of Auckland Grammar Schools Board since 1914, of City Council Library Committee 1915 35 Vice-President of Economic Society, 1930-31, Member of Council and of Tutorial Class Committee of W E A since 1915, President 1918 and 1924, Vice Pres since 1924, Member of Dilworth Trust Board since 1930, President of N Z Institute, 1931 33, Vice President of Rotary Club, 1922 23, and President, 1923 24 Publications various papers on subjects in Mathematics, Economics, and Statistics Recreations bowls, tennis, and music Address Lynedoch, 1 St Stephen s Avenue, Parnell, N Z T 45744

SEGAR, Robert, M A, Barrister at law Northern Circuit, e s of late George X Segar of the Northern Circuit, Recorder of Oldham, and Gertrude Mary, d of William Crosier, J P, of Sunderland, g s of Judge Robert Segar, Q C, m Helen Muriel, d of Francis Sydney Smith Educ Stonyhurst, Magdalen College, Oxford Called to Bar, Middle Temple practised at Liverpool and in London, European War, Worcestershire Regiment, injured, Mediterranean, in torpedo attack, afterwards Courts Martial Officer, 224 Brigade, returned to hospital, and gazetted out with rank of Captain 1918, Lecturer in Jurisprudence, Wadham College, and Tutor in Law, Magdalen College Oxford, 1919 21, Fellow of Magdalen, 1921 Examiner for B C L at Oxford, 1924 1925, and in Final Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1927, 1928, 1929 Lecturer to the Law Society, 192[illegible] Publications many periodical publications upon politics and foreign affairs Address 1 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C, 4 Castle Street, Liverpool, 10 Church Close, W 8

SEGRAVE, Vice-Admiral John Roderick, C B 1920 J P Surrey b 8 Nov 1871 e s of Capt W F Segrave, Highland Light Infantry m Mary, d of late Frederick Ricardo one s one d Educ Woburn Park, Weybridge H M S Britannia Entered Navy, 1885 Sub Lieut 1891 Lieut 1893 Comdr, 1904 Captain, 1911 Rear Adm 1922 Vice Adm, retired, 1927, served on 2nd Peace Conference at the Hague, 1907, Somaliland in command of H M S Philomel, 1908 9 (medal and clasp) Naval attaché at Vienna, Jan 1914 till outbreak of war, served European War, present at sinking of Dresden off Juan Fernandez, March 1915 (C B, Officer of Legion of Honour), British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1920 23 retired list, 1922 Address The Crow s Nest, Richmond, Surrey T Richmond 2485 Clubs Naval and Military, Beefsteak

SEGRAVE, Capt Sir Thomas George, Kt, cr 1928, C B E 1920, late Shipping Surveyor and Adviser, Office of High Commissioner for India, R N R, b 1865, s of Captain T G Segrave, R M, of Cabra, Co Dublin, m 1st, 1895, Harriet Rose Gertrude Daly (d. 1930), 2nd 1933, Violet Beatrice Fox, Provost Lodge, Hampstead, N W Educ privately, H M S Conway Address Ascotts, Felbridge, Sussex

SEGRAVE, Brig -Gen William Henry Eric, D S O 1899, late Highland Light Infantry, b 26 Nov 1875, s of late Captain W F Segrave, Highland Light Infantry, m 1904, Nellie Borlase, d of late Vice Admiral J J Kennedy, C B, one d Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1907, Lt Col, 1924 served Candia, 1898 (slightly wounded, despatches, D S O), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Major, Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour, two bars to D S O), retired pay, 1929 Club Army and Navy

SEGUEL, Dr George Gregory M, Ex Medical Superintendent English Nursing and Convalescent Home, Château Mer et Mont, Mentone, s of late Dr M Séguel, Councillor of State (Russia) Chief Medical Officer at Kertch (Crimea), Knight of St Wladimir, and Anne Trojanowsky Educ Kertch College, B Sc, German University of Dorpat, M B, Russian University of Kiev, M D, Paris University, M D (with honours) Attached to the Government s Medical Mission, fighting the great cholera epidemic of 1892 93, in the provinces of Orel and Kiev, 1892, in Borjom in Caucasus, 1893, practised in Paris as a specialist for obstetrics and gynæcology, 1895 1914, Deputy High Commissioner for Russia and V President of the Intern Jury for Spas, Climatic Stations Sanatoria at Universal Exhibitions of Paris, 1900, 1904 Liége, 1905, Milan, 1906, Bordeaux, 1907, Hon Secretary of the Internat Congress of Thalassotherapy, 1903, at Biarritz President of Congresses in Paris, Liége, Milan, Petrograd, Delegated by the French Prime Minister on special Mission to Russia, 1903 4, in 1915, delegated by the French Red Cross (U F F) to the Russian Army, later joined the Army with the rank of a Colonel, C O of the Unit No 1 at the Russian Front near Minsk, afterwards (1916) of the military hospitals of Teheran and Ispahan (Persia), Attaché to the Director General of the R A M C in Petrograd, in April 1917 sent by the War Minister as Medical Liaison Officer to the Allied Armies at the French Front, Official representative for Russia at the Interallied Conference for Asphyxiating Gases, Sep 1917 President of the Exec Med Board for the Russian Troops in France, transferred to the Russian Military Mission in London, Oct 1917, Col Attached to H M Imperial Forces as Medical Officer i/c of Troops of Sevenoaks District, 1918, appointed on the Staff of Queen Alexandra Military Hospital 1918 19 Publications On Obstetrical and Gynæcological Complications of Influenza, 1895, Report on the Organisation of the Russian Red Cross during the War 1904-5, Report to the French Prime Minister on the special Mission to Russia, Report to the Prince of Oldenbourg on the

International Tuberculosis Congress, Rome, 1912, Examiner in Public Health, University of Sheffield, 1933 35 *Publications* Infant and Young Child Welfare, the English Public Health Series, 1919, Translated Prof Nocard s Les Tuberculoses Animales, articles in British Medical Journal, etc *Address* 15 Turketel Road, Folkestone

SEABROOK, William, Author, *b* Westminster, Maryland 22 Feb 1886, *s* of Rev William L Seabrook and Myra Phelps, *m* 1st, 1912, Katherine Edmondson, 2nd, 1935, Marjorie Muir Worthington *Educ* Mercersburg Academy, University of Geneva, Switzerland Ph B and A M, Journalist and Foreign Correspondent, 1898-1934, Explorer, Adventurer, and Author since 1934, Arabia, Kurdistan, Turkestan, Africa, including Sahara, Haiti, etc, served European War with the French, 1915, gassed at Verdun in 1916 (Cited Croix de Guerre) *Publications* Adventures in Arabia, 1927, The Magic Island, 1930, Jungle Ways, 1931, Air Adventure 1933, The White Monk of Timbuctoo 1934, Asylum, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, golf, chess, fishing sailing, and the collection of African masks *Address* c/o George G Harrap & Co, 182 High Holborn, W C 2, Rhinebeck, N Y *T A* Anwat N Y

SEABY, Allen W , late Prof of Fine Art, University of Reading, *b* 1867, *m* , three *s* one *d* *Publications* Drawing for Art Students, 1921, Skewbald, The New Forest Pony, 1923, Lettering—The Roman Alphabet, 1924, Art in Ancient Times, 1928 Exmoor Lass and other Pony Stories, 1928, Birds of the Air, 1931 Dinah the Dartmoor Pony, 1935, British Ponies, 1936 *Address* Culverwood, Shinfield, Reading

SEAFIELD, Countess of (*cr* 1701), **Nina Caroline Ogilvie Grant,** Viscountess Seafield, 1698, Viscountess Reidhaven, Baroness Ogilvy, 1701, *b* 17 Apr 1906, *d* of 11th Earl and Nina, *d* of Dr J T Townend J P Colony of New Zealand S father, 1915, *m* 1930, Derek Herbert Studley Herbert, *s* of late John Tatchell Studley, Seaborough Court, Dorsetshire *Heir* *u* Baron Strathspey, *q v* *Address* Cullen House, Banffshire, Castle Grant Morayshire

SEAGER, Rt Rev Charles A , *see* Huron Bishop of

SEAGER, George Leighton, C B E 1932 J P Monmouthshire, *b* 1896, *y* *s* of Sir William Seager, *q v* *m* 1921 Marjorie, *d* of W H Gimson, Breconshire two *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Taunton Travelled on the Continent and in South America prior to becoming partner in firm of W H Seager & Co, Ltd, and Seagers Shipping Supplies, Ltd a Director of many Public Companies, including Tempus Shipping Co, Ltd, Victory Shipping Co, Ltd, Mountstuart Dry Dock, Ltd, Cardiff Channel Dry Dock Co, Barry Graving Dock Co and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association an Underwriter of Lloyd s, has been Chairman of Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, President of Cardiff Chamber of Commerce a Governor of Cardiff Royal Infirmary and Royal Hamadryad Seamen s Hospital has made endowments to the University of Wales and other Welsh institutions during European War served with the Artist Rifles and on being invalided out served in an honorary capacity upon Secretariat of late Lord Rhondda at Ministry of Food, served as an honorary adviser to the Lord Privy Seal in 1929 on his Trade Mission to Canada also Chairman of the Cardiff Post Office Advisory Committee, of the Port of Cardiff Employment Committee and of the South Wales Advisory Committee to the Unemployment Assistance Board appointed by the President of the Board of Trade as a member of the Tramp Shipping Advisory Committee under the British Shipping Assistance Act, 1934, representative of the Shipping Industry on the Board of Trade Advisory Council *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Bryn Ivor Hall, Castleton, near Cardiff *T A* Seager, Cardiff *T* Castleton, 16, Cardiff 2720 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, Cardiff Exchange

SEAGER, Sir William Henry, Kt, *cr* 1918, D L, Glamorgan, J P Cardiff, *b* Cardiff, 1862, *s* of William Seager, *m* 1890, 2nd *d* of John Elliot, Woodfield, Newport Road, Cardiff, two *s* one *d* Managing Director of W H Seager & Co, Ltd, 108 10 Bute Street, Cardiff, and Tempus Shipping Co Ltd Managing Director, Victory Shipping Co, Sir William Seager & Sons, Ltd, Director British Steamship Owners Assoc and North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association, Trustee of Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Past-President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom Governor Hamadryad Seamen s Hospital, late Chairman Cardiff Institute for the Blind, late President Cardiff and Bristol Channel Shipowners Association, Past Pres Cardiff Chamber of Commerce (two years), Representative for the Cardiff Incorporated Chamber of Commerce on the Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping, High Sheriff, Monmouthshire, 1932 33 M P (C L) E Cardiff, Dec 1918-22, Member of Executive Council of Shipping Federation *Address* Lynwood, Newport Road, Cardiff *T A* Seager, Cardiff, *T* Cardiff 3428 or 2720 *Clubs* Reform Cardiff Exchange

See also G L Seager

SEAGRAM, Brig -Gen Tom Ogle, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, *b* Aug 1872, *o* *s* of late Lt Col J H Seagram, Bathampton House, Wylye, Wilts *m* 1931, Sheila Stephanie Congreve, *er* *d* of F Bluett Duff, Barrister *Educ* Bath College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, Lt Col, 1915, served European War France, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G, once wounded, and promoted temp Brig Gen 1918), late commanding 10th Brigade R F A, Colchester, retired pay, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Club* Naval and Military

SEAL, Sir Brajendranath, Kt, *cr* 1926, M A, Ph D, D Sc, *b* Calcutta, 3 Sep 1864, 2nd *s* of Mahendra Seal, Scholar and Lawyer, *m* 1883 Indumati, *e* *d* of Jaygopal Rakshit, Civil Engineer, three *s* one *d*, Mrs Sarayubala Sen, Bengali Authoress *Educ* General Assembly s College (Church of Scotland) Calcutta University, under Principal William Hastie Professor, City College, Calcutta, 1881 85, Principal, Morris College, Nagpur, 1887, Berhampure College, 1887 96, Victoria College, Cooch Behar, 1896 1913, George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Calcutta University, 1914 20, Vice Chancellor, Mysore University, 1920 30, Delegate Orientalist Congress, Rome, 1899, opened discussion at the First Universal Races Congress, London, 1911, Member Simla Committee for drawing up Calcutta University Regulations, 1905, Chairman of the Committee on Mysore Constitutional Reforms, 1922 23 Extra Member, Executive Council, Mysore Government, 1925 26, Chairman of the Mysore Committee on State Aid to Industries *Publications* New Essays in Criticism, Memoir on Coefficients of Numbers, Comparative Studies in Vaishnavism and Christianity, Race Origins Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, etc *Address* 98 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India

SEALE, A Barney, A R B S, Sculptor and Painter in Oil *m* Berenice, *d* of Captain F W Wood M V O Scots Guards one *d* Studied Sculpture under Frith, Lambeth, and Josef Poncet, studied Painting in Oil under Henry Massey, Heatherley's, Exhibited Sculpture and Painting in various galleries, One Man Shows, London and New York, Mem-

Montreal, Montreal Maternity Hospital, served European war 1914-19 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O, 1914-15 star, two medals) *Address* 2714 Montcalm Crescent, Calgary, Alberta, Canada *T* West 4851 *Clubs* Alberta Military Institute, Ranchmen's, Calgary

SELBY, Francis James, C B E, M A Cantab, B A Lond, *b* 8 Aug 1867, *s* of Edward Selby, Ravensbourne Park, Catford, *m* 1st, Mary Alice, *d* of Thomas Turner, Aldwarke, near Rotherham, 2nd, Mary Florence (*d* 1931), *d* of John Child, 10 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, one *d* *Educ* University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Senior Mathematical Master, Bristol Grammar School, 1892 1901 on Staff of National Physical Laboratory 1903 32, Secretary to Director, and Librarian, 1903 18, in charge Tide Prediction, 1903 19 Optics, 1903 09, Secretary, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 1909 19, Secretary, National Physical Laboratory, 1918 32 *Recreations* rowing golf, motoring *Address* 30 Hampton Road Teddington *T* Molesey 548

SELBY, Percival Marchant, President of the Theatrical Managers Association Proprietor of the Frederick Mouillot Offices, Director of the Theatres Mutual Insurance Co Ltd and of various theatrical concerns, *b* 1886 *s* of Wilton J Selby, a character actor of the nineties and early twentieth century *m* Marion Ada Rogers, of the Deal family, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Achieved some fame as a boy actor, making first appearance at the age of five in a play entitled, A Yorkshire Lass, played a long round of boys parts, reversed the usual theatrical procedure by playing girls parts, and created a record by being assistant stage manager at the age of ten, joined the London offices of the theatrical firm of Morell and Mouillot and on the dissolution of that partnership became secretary to the late Frederick Mouillot, on whose death he became general manager and eventually proprietor, and at present controls the fortunes of a number of provincial theatres President of the Theatrical Managers Association since 1920 *Publication* (with James M Glover) Theatre Manager's Handbook *Address* 15 46 Chandos Street, W C 2 *T A* Lutanist Lesquare, London *T* Temple Bar 1059

SELBY, Sir Walford Harmood Montague, K C M G, *cr* 1931, C B 1926, C V O 1924, M V O 1911, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Vienna since 1933, *b* 19 May, 1881, *s* of Charles Edward M Selby *m* 1912, Dorothy, *d* of late William Orme Carter of The Lodge, Hurst Green, Sussex, and The Rosary, Dean Park Bournemouth Attaché, 1904 Foreign Office same year, Acting 3rd Secretary, Berlin, 1906 The Hague, 1907 8, appointed a Member of the Secretariat of the Second Peace Conference at The Hague, 1907 resumed duty in Foreign Office, 1908 Secretary to Government Hospitality Fund, 1908 Secretary to Earl of Rosebery's Special Embassy to the Court of Vienna to announce Accession of King George V, 1910 Secretary to the Coronation (Executive) Committee, 1910 11, and Gold Staff Officer at the Coronation of King George V, 1911 (Coronation medal), Assist Priv Secret to Viscount Grey, 1911 15, First Secretary The Residency, Cairo 1919 22, Principal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924 ?? *Address* British Legation, Vienna *Clubs* Marlborough, Travellers, Hurlingham

See also [illegible]

SELBY-BIGGE, Sir (Lewis) Amherst, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919 K C B, *cr* 1913 J P, C B 1905, Principal Assistant Secretary Board of Education 1903 11 Permanent Secretary, 1911 1925 Member of Education Committee of East Sussex County Council Member of Departmental Committee and Statutory Commission for London University, 1927 28, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Local Government Officers, 1925 1927, Member of Committee on Growth of Education in India, auxiliary to the Statutory Commission 1928, *b* 3 April 1860, 2nd *s* of Charles Selby Bigge of Linden, Northumberland, and Ightham Mote, Kent, *m* 1885, Edith Lindsay, *d* of late Rt Hon J R Davison, M P, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, University College, Oxford, 1883, Hon Fellow, 1930, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891, Assistant Charity Commissioner, 1894 J P Sussex *Publications* The Board of Education, 1927, Hume's Treatise, Hume's Inquiries, British Moralists, etc *Heir* *s* John Amherst [*b* 20 June 1892, *m*, three *d*] *Address* 127 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 7000, Kingston Manor, Lewes, Sussex, *T* Lewes 133 *Club* Athenæum

See also Hon F Bowes Lyon

SELBY-LOWNDES, W, *see* Lowndes

SELFRIDGE, H Gordon, *b* Ripon, Wis, U S A, *o* *s* of Robert O and Lois F Selfridge, *m* 1890, Rose Buckingham (*d* 1918), Chicago, U S A, one *s* three *d* *Educ* public school, Jackson, Mich, U S A Was member of the firm of Marshall Field & Co of Chicago, 1890 1903, in which year he retired from business, but re entered same in 1909, when he became founder and head of the house of Selfridge & Co, which was established in London in 1909 *Publication* The Romance of Commerce *Recreations* motoring yachting, travel, reading *Address* Brook House, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3320 *T A* Selfridge, London *Clubs* Pilgrims, American, Royal Thames Yacht, New York Yacht, New York

SELIGMAN, Sir Charles David, Kt, *cr* 1933, Senior Partner of Seligman Brothers, Bankers, 18 Austin Friars, E C 2, *b* London, 31 Oct 1869, *e* *s* of late Isaac and Lina Seligman, *m* 1899, Eva Henriette, *e* *d* of late Henry B and Alice G Merton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge M A Director, Commercial Union Assurance Co Ltd, Director, National Discount Co Ltd, member of the Advisory Committee of the Export Credits Department of the Board of Trade since 1921, Hon Consul General for Austria in London, 1931 *Recreations* squash racquets, golf, shooting *Address* 17 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T* Bayswater 3708 *Clubs* Devonshire, City University, Leander, Pilgrims', Walton Heath Golf, Prince's, Sandwich

SELIGMAN, Charles Gabriel, M D, F R C P, F R S 1919, Emeritus Professor of Ethnology Univ of London, Annandale Memorial Medallist (Asiatic Society of Bengal) 1931 Capt (temp) R A M C, *b* 1873, *m* Brenda, *y* *d* of late Myer Salaman, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School St Thomas's Hospital House Physician, Salter Research Fellow, Director Clinical Laboratory, St Thomas's Hospital, Hunterian Professor and Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons Lloyd Roberts lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1935, President section H, British Association, 1915, President Royal Anthropological Institute, 1923 25, Rivers' Medallist, 1925, Huxley Memorial Lecturer and Medallist 1932, Frazer Lecturer, 1933 Member Cambridge Anthropological Expedition to Torres Straits and Borneo, Daniels Expedition to New Guinea has also done official ethnological work in Africa and Ceylon Corresponding Member of the Polynesian Society, of the Societa Antropologica of Rome and Anthropologische Gesellschaft, Vienna *Publications* The Melanesians of British New Guinea, 1910 The Veddas, 1911 and The Pagan Tribes of Nilotic Sudan, 1932 (with Brenda Z Seligman), Egypt and Negro Africa A

in Electric Convection, Philosophical Transactions of Royal Society, 1896, On the Steady Motion of an Electrified Ellipsoid, Philosophical Magazine, 1897, Studies in Magnetic Testing, Journal of the Proceedings of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1901, with J J Thomson, A Determination of "v, the Ratio of the Electro magnetic Unit of Electricity to the Electrostatic Unit, Phil Trans Royal Society, 1890, with T G Bedford, The Measurement of Magnetic Hysteresis, Phil Trans Royal Soc, 1902, The Modern Conception of the Universe (Pan Anglican Congress, 1908), etc *Address* Wyncote, 170 Hills Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 87417

SEARLE, Herbert Victor, M A (Cantab), M Sc (N Z), Headmaster of Nelson College, New Zealand, *b* 6 Nov 1892, *s* of Walter Ernest and Mary Searle, *m* 1931, Kathleen Hunter Holmes Blaikie, one *s* *Educ* Waitaki (N Z), Otago University (N Z) (Junior and Senior Scholar, Senior National Scholar, Sir George Grey Scholar, N Z E F Scholar), Christ's College, Cambridge 1st Rugby XV Waitaki, 1910, and Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919, Hockey Blue Otago University, 1914, 1st Lent Boat Christ's College, Cambridge, 1919, served with New Zealand Expeditionary Force, rank of Major in New Zealand Territorial Forces (Colonial and Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration) *Recreations* tennis, shooting *Address* Nelson College Nelson, New Zealand *T* 55 *Club* Nelson, Nelson

SEARLES-WOOD, Herbert Duncan, F R I B A, F R San I, architect, Treasurer Royal Sanitary Institute, *b* 1853, 3rd *s* of William Appleton, of Benfleet Hall, Sutton, Surrey, *m* 1890, Bessie (*d* 1931), adopted *d* of Searles V Wood, F G S, of Martlesham, under whose will assumed name of Searles Wood, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King's College, London, student R A 1870 Vice-Pres Royal Institute British Architects, President Architectural Association, 1888 89, President Institute of Arbitrators, 1918, Chairman of Council Royal Sanitary Institute, 1908 10, Chairman Statutory Board of Examiners, R I B A, President Concrete Institute, 1918, Member of Council, the Institution of Structural Engineers, first Chairman Sutton to Wimbledon Railway, Chairman Timber Committee of Imperial Institute, General Council National Registration of Plumbers, London Council Plumbers, and of Advisory Committee London County Council School of Building, Timber Committee British Standards Institution, Surveyor to Painter Stainers' Company, architect to Epsom Infirmary and Workhouse, Cuddington Infectious Hospital, Anglo Foreign Bank, London Provincial Bank, Barclays Bank, Pirelli Tyre Factory, Burton on-Trent, and many factories and private houses, St Paul's Church, Forest Hill, chapels at Sutton and Beckenham adviser to Board of Trade for the reconstruction of the Building and Furniture Trades *Publications* Carpentry, in Building Construction, vol i, The Architect's Library, editor Modern Building *Recreations* archæology and photography *Address* Blakesley, Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey *T* 257 P O Sutton *Club* National Liberal

SEARS, Ven Frederick William, M A, Archdeacon of Cheltenham since 1932 Rector of Leckhampton since 1928, 2nd *s* of late Robert Humphry Sears, J P, The Priory, Taunton, Somerset *m* 1899, Mary, *d* of late Johnson Parker Smith Sandle Bridge, Cheshire two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mark's School, Windsor, Keble College Oxford, B A 1893, M A 1896 Wells Theological College Curate of Ryhope, County Durham, 1898-1902, of St Ignatius the Martyr Sunderland, 1902 8, Vicar of Nailsworth, 1908 15, Rector of Minchinhampton, 1915 28, Rural Dean of Stonehouse, Glos, 1910 28, Hon Canon, Gloucester Cathedral, 1924 *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Rectory, Leckhampton, Cheltenham *T A* Rectory, Leckhampton *T* Cheltenham 4106

SEARS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Harold Baker, D S O 1918 *b* 1880, 2nd *s* of late R H Sears, Manea, Cambs, *m* May, *yr d* of late Dr C Skardon, Evershot, Dorset *Educ* Oundle, Royal Naval Engineering Coll Devonport H M S Royal Sovereign, 1902 4, H M Destroyers, Defender, and Raider European War (despatches, D S O), Engineer Commander (D), 3rd and Atlantic Flotillas Chanak operations, 1922 23, Principal Assistant to Chief Engineer, H M Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1924 26 Engineer Commander H M S Hood, 1926 28, Engineer Captain, 1928, Chief Engineer, H M Dockyard, Hong Kong, 1929-1932 H M S Effingham, 1933 34, Eng Rear Admiral and retired 1934 *Address* Upper Wilsley, Cranbrook, Kent

SEARS, John Edward, F R I B A, J P Editor, The Architect's Compendium, *b* 28 Nov 1857, *s* of late Rev Jas Sears, Baptist minister *m* Selina Marianne, *d* of late Hugh Hansford Read, one *s* *Educ* private school, student of Royal Academy and University Coll Member and Chairman of the Works Committee of the first Hendon School Board, late Member of the L C C for N Hackney and past Chairman of the Bridges and Housing Committees, M P (L) Cheltenham, 1906 10, has been identified with the work of the Free Churches and was one of the Members of the original Council of the Metropolitan Federation of Free Churches *Recreation* golf *Address* Westover, Cromwell Road, Teddington *T* Kingston 0065

See also A T Sheppard

SEARS, John Edward, Jun, C B E 1920, M A, M I Mech E, F Inst P, Superintendent Metrology Department, The National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, *s* of John Edward Sears, F R I B A, J P, *q v*, and Selina Marianne Sears *m* 1910, Kathleen Lucy, *d* of late Edward Wadsworth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School, St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar) University (John Winbolt) Prizeman Apprenticeship with Wigham Richardson, Neptune Engine Works, Newcastle on Tyne, Principal Assistant, N P L, responsible for verification of over 1,000 000 gauges for munition supplies during World War, Member of British Standards Institution *Publications* On the Longitudinal Impact of Metal Rods with Rounded Ends, Camb Phil Trans, 1908, article Metrology in Dictionary of Applied Physics, Lectures on Precise Length Measurement to Royal Society of Arts, 1923, etc *Recreations* lawn tennis, skating *Address* The Grey House, Hampton Hill, Middlesex *T* Molesey 372

SEATH, Lt-Col Gordon Hamilton, D S O 1916, R M, *s* of late Captain Seath, Westmount, Jersey, *m* 1910, Eleanor, *d* of late Captain E M Dayrell, R N, J P, Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks, no *c* *Educ* Victoria Coll, Jersey, R N Coll, Greenwich Entered R M L I as 2nd Lieut 1905 Lieut 1906, Capt, 1915, Major, 1928, Lt-Col 1934, posted to Chatham Div, 1907, served on H M S Africa, 1908 11, H M S St George 1911, H M S Implacable, 1912 14, was on her at X Beach landing, 25 April to 1 May 1915 landed as left flank Observation Officer at Helles, 1 May, and left Peninsula on night of 8 Jan 1916 (despatches D S O) served with Salonika Army, March 1916 Oct 1918 (Brevet Majority and despatches) appointed R N College, Greenwich, 1919 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Royal Marines, Portsmouth

Bar, Gray's Inn, 1919, Northern Circuit, Liberal Candidate Waterloo Division of Lancashire, General Election 1929 *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *1 A* 67 Temple *T* Central 7881 *Clubs* Reform, University, Liverpool

SELLEY, Harry Ralph, J P, M P (U) South Battersea since 1931, Member L C C since 1925 Chairman of the Housing Committee, Member of the Public Health and General Purposes Committees, Chairman of the Hospitals Planning and Development Sub Committee, Governor of Battersea Grammar and Sir Walter Saint John's Schools, *b* Topsham, Devonshire 1871, *m* 1896, Eleanor Kate (*d* 1935) *d* of Thomas Westcott, Newton St Cyres, one *s* one *d* *Address* 60 Elmbourne Road, Tooting Bec Common, S W 17, *T* Streatham 6048 2 West Drive, Streatham, S W 16 *Club* Constitutional

SELLS, Arthur Lytton, M A (Camb), Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lauréat de l'Académie française, Professor of French at Durham University since 1930, *b* Edgbaston, Birmingham 28 May 1895, *s* of Arthur Sells and Elizabeth Whittaker, *m* 1929, Iris Esther, M A, *d* of F T Robertson, Adelaide, S Australia *Educ* King Edward VII School, Sheffield, Universities of Sheffield, Cambridge and Paris Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1914 15, 1919 21, engaged in armament works, 1915 17, served Honourable Artillery Company, 1918 19, lecturer at Cambridge, 1923 29, University Lecturer in French, 1929 *Publications* Les Sources françaises de Goldsmith, 1924, awarded Prix Bordin of the French Academy, The Early Life of J J Rousseau, 1929, Molière and La Mothe le Vayer, 1933, The History of Francis Wills, 1935 *Recreations* walking, cycling, photography *Address* Dunster House, The Avenue, Durham *T* Durham 525

SELLS, Vice-Admiral William Fortescue, C M G 1917 *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Rev William Sells, Niton, Isle of Wight, *m* 1908, Alice Augusta, *d* of late J F Cornish, F R G S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered R N 1894, served in H M S Aboukir, 1914, Commanding H M S Sapphire, 1918, Naval Attaché, H M 's Legation at Athens, 1915 17, Capt 1918, Deputy Director of local defence division, 1921 23, Commanding H M Gunnery School, Devonport, 1923 25 H M S Cleopatra, 1925 26, H M S Emperor of India, 1928 29, Naval A D C to the King, 1929-30 Rear Admiral and retired list, 1930 Vice Adm, retired, 1935, Officer Legion of Honour, Officer White Eagle (Serbia) *Club* Junior United Service

SELMES, Colonel Jeremiah Charles, D S O 1918, V D, J P, Public Accountant Auditor and Company Secretary Colonel Commanding 1st Division Artillery, Commonwealth Forces, Australia since 1929 *b* 8 July 1879, *s* of Jeremiah Selmes, Peckham, Surrey, and Elizabeth Ann Chatfield, Norwich, Eng, *m* 1903, Elizabeth Frances Smeaton, one *d* *Educ* Fort Street Model School, Sydney, N S W Commercial, Secretariat and Auditor to Companies, Auditor of Trust Estates, Registrar, Institute of Accountants of Australasia, 1909 10, Examiner 1911 14, Fellow Commonwealth Institute of Public Accts served South African War, A. Battery R A A 1899 1901, European War, Gallipoli and France, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches four times) Lt Col 1920, Col 1929 Vice President United Australia Party Roseville Sub Branch *Recreations* golf, fishing, gardening *Address* Calga, Waimea Road, Roseville Sydney, N S Wales *Clubs* Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney, Killara Golf

SELSDON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1932, of Croydon, **William Mitchell-Thomson,** P C 1924, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1900, K B E, *cr* 1918, C B E 1918, Chairman, Television Advisory Committee since 1934, Legion of Honour, Order of Crown of Italy, *b* Edinburgh April 1877, *S* father 1918 *s* of Sir Mitchell Mitchell Thomson, 1st Bt, and Eliza (*d* 1877), *e d* of late William Lowson of Balthayock, Perthshire *m* 1st 1909, Madeleine (marriage dissolved, 1932), *y d* of late Sir Malcolm M Facharn of Galloway House, one *s*, 2nd, 1933, Effie Lilian Loder, *d* of Lt-Col Charles Brennan, Mullingar, Ireland *Educ* Winchester (Queen's Medallist), Balliol College, Oxford (B A), Edinburgh (LL B, Prizeman, and Special Distinction) Advocate, Scotland, 1902, for some years engaged in West India business, has travelled in many parts of the world, including Siberia, Manchuria, and Corea, is a member Royal Company of Archers (H M Bodyguard in Scotland), M P (C and T R) N W Lanark 1906 10, North Down, 1910 18, (C U) Maryhill Division of Glasgow, 1918 22, (C) South Croydon 1923 32, Hon Lieut R N V R, 1914 1919, Director of Restriction of Enemy Supplies, 1916 19, British Representative on Supreme Economic Council, Paris, 1919, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1920 21, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade, 1921-22, Postmaster General and Chief Civil Commissioner, 1924-29 *Publications* several articles on Manchuria, Siberia, and the West Indies *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Heir* *s* Hon Patrick Mitchell Thomson, *b* 28 May 1913 *Address* 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 4437 *Clubs* Carlton Constitutional

SELTZER, Charles Alden, author, *b* Janesville, Wisconsin, U S A., 15 Aug 1875, *m* 1896, Ella A Alberts, Cleveland, Ohio, U S A., three *s* two *d* *Educ* Columbus, Ohio Cowboy, newspaper, author *Publications* The Range Riders, The Two Gun Man, The Triangle Cupid, The Coming of the Law, The Trail to Yesterday, The Boss of the Lazy Y, The Range Boss, The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne, Firebrand Trevison, The Ranchman, The Trail Horde, Drag Harlan, Beau Rand, Square Deal Sanderson, West, Brass Commandments, Lonesome Ranch, The Way of the Buffalo, Last Hope Ranch, Trailing Back, Channing Comes Through, The Valley of the Stars, The Gentleman from Virginia *Recreations* hunting trap shooting horticulture *Address* Lorain Road, North Olmsted, Ohio, U S A *T* Westlake 18-F 14

SELWAY, Cornelius James, C B E 1918 Passenger Manager of London and North Eastern Railway, Southern Area, Liverpool Street, E C 2, *b* 28 July 1875, *s* of late James Selway Pilton, Somerset *m* 1904, Nellie Carr, 2nd *d* of late Edward Thomas, Oswestry, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster City School Superintendent of the Line, Great Northern Railway, 1914 23, Assistant Superintendent, 1910, Secretary of Railway Conciliation Boards, 1907, nominated by Railway Executive Committee to appear before Rates Advisory Committee on behalf of Railways of United Kingdom in inquiry into charges upon passenger train traffic, 1919, appointed by Minister of Transport on Railway Panel of Railway Rates Tribunal, 1922, Chairman of Superintend Conference at Rail Clearing House, 1921 and 1929, Director of various Associated Omnibus Companies, Foundation Member and former Member of Council Institute of Transport, Major Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (R E) *Address* Newburn, Hatch End, Middlesex *T* Hatch End 80

SELWOOD-HEWETT, M, *see* Hewett

SELWYN, Very Rev Edward Gordon, M A, D D, Dean of Winchester since 1931, *b* Liverpool, 6 July 1885 *e s* of late Rev E C Selwyn, D D *m* 1910, Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns, *d* of late Sir Edwyn Hoskyns Bishop of Southwell, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Coll, King's Coll, Cambridge (Scholar) Newcastle Scholar,

Company since 1908, b 1872, s of Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery Sedgwick of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, U S A, m Mabel Cabot, two s two d Educ Groton School, Harvard University Teacher Groton School, 1894 96, Assistant Editor Youth s Companion, 1896 99, Editor American Magazine, 1899 1907 Literary Adviser D Appleton & Company, 1907 1908, Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member American Institute of Arts and Letters, Member Massachusetts Historical Society, Overseer Harvard University, Litt D Tufts College, Dartmouth College, L H D Syracuse University Address 8 Arlington Street, Boston, U S A T A Lantiemon, Boston Clubs Athenæum, Century, New York, Somerset, Tavern, Boston

SEDGWICK, Lt -Col Francis Roger, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R F A, Secretary T A Association, Bucks, b Bombay, 5 July 1876, s of late Roger Buttery Sedgwick, Froyle, Hants, m 1st, Madeline Louisa (d 1930), d of late W L Jennings, M P, Stockport, one s one d 2nd, 1934, Marjorie Helen, d of late Henry W Fell, Knells, Cumberland Educ Uppingham School, R M Acad, Woolwich Entered Army, 1896, Lt -Col 1918, served S African War (medal and 4 clasps), W African Frontier Force, 1901 5, Royal Military College, Canada, 1910 13, retired and settled in Nova Scotia, Canada, 1913, called up on mobilisation, served European War (wounded, despatches D S O, Bt Lt -Col, C M G) retired pay, 1922, J P Bucks Address Yolsum House, Haddenham, Bucks

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, Essayist and Historian, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Letters b 24 Sep 1861, s of late Henry Dwight Sedgwick, m 1895, Sarah Minturn, two s Publications Life of Francis Parkman, Essays on Great Writers, A Short History of Italy, The New American Type, and other essays, Italy in the Thirteenth Century, Apology for Old Maids, and other Essays, Dante, Marcus Aurelius, Pro Vita Monastica Ignatius Loyola, Spain 1926, Cortez, La Fayette Henry of Navarre, Alfred de Musset The Black Prince, The Art of Happiness, Dan Chaucer In Praise of Gentlemen Address Dedham, Mass, U S A

SEDGWICK, Canon S N, M A B D, Rector of Warnford since 1934, Rural Dean of Petersfield b 1 Sep 1872, s of Richard and Emily Sedgwick m 1896, two s Educ King Edward s School, Birmingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Curate, Holy Trinity, Stroud Green, 1895 97, Curate, Leatherhead, 1897-1905, Rector of Bishopstoke, 1905 22 Rector of Liss, 1922 34 Publications British Nature Book, In Nature s Nursery, Dame Nature s School Tlliee of Godbegot, etc Plays Barabbas, The Leper, With Shakespeare s Fairies, etc, Composer and Producer of many musical comedies, and operas, produced by amateur Operatic Societies, Lecturer on Nature and literary subjects Recreations music, photography, Nature study, dramatic production Address Warnford Rectory, Southampton T A Warnford, West Meon T West Meon 52 Club Whitefriars

SEDGWICK, Rt Rev William Walmsley, D D (hon) 1918 b Fremantle, Hants, 1858 2nd s of Rev Abraham and Ellen Sedgwick, m 1887, 3rd d of Demetrius and Mercy Condi of Cazzambria, Corfu one d Educ Christ s College Cambridge Ordained, 1882 Curate of Wateringbury, 1882 84, Chaplain, R N, 1884 85 served Soudan, 1884 85 (medal and clasp Khedive s bronze star) Vicar of St Patrick, Hockley Heath, 1886 89, Vryburg, 1889 93, Rector of Bedford, Cape Colony, 1893 96, Curate of Evershott, Dorset, 1896 97, Chaplain to Earl of Home, 1897 1900, Vicar of Waikari, N Z, 1901 3 Akaroa, 1903 4, St Luke, Christchurch, 1904 14, Hon Canon of Christchurch Cathedral, 1911 14, Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Christchurch, 1914, Bishop of Waiapu, 1914 29, Vicar of Detling, 1931 32 Address Newton Ferrers S Devon

SEEBOHM, Hugh Exton, J P, b 5 April 1867, s of Frederic Seebohm, Hon LL D (Edin), Litt D (Camb), D Litt (Oxford), and M A Exton, m 1st 1904, Leslie Gribble (d 1913), three s one d, 2nd 1933, Mrs Marjorie Lyall Educ Rugby, King s College, Cambridge Partner in Sharples & Co, Bankers, Hitchin, 1892 6, Local Director Barclays Bank, Ltd 1896, Director, 1906, Vice Chairman, 1932, Chairman, Barclays Bank (France) Ltd, 1934, Director of Yorkshire Penny Bank, Ltd, 1911, Friends' Provident and Century Life Office, 1921, Chairman of Luton Water Co, Chairman of Hitchin Guardians, 1911-13, Member of Herts Co Council Education Committee, Chairman of Governors Hitchin Grammar Schools, Member of Council of Haileybury College (Treasurer) Publication On the Structure of Greek Tribal Society, 1895 Address Poynders End, Hitchin, Herts T Hitchin 136 Clubs Athenæum, Royal Societies

See also Earl of Cranbrook

SEECKT, General von, *see* Von Seeckt

SEEDS, Sir William, K C M G, cr 1930, b 27 June 1882, s of late Robert Seeds, Queen s Advocate General and Lady Kaye, of 11 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin, m 1911, Arabella, d of Theobald Butler, of Bengal Civil Service, three s one d Educ Rugby Entered Diplomatic Service, 1904, served at Washington, Peking, Athens, Lisbon Berlin and Munich, H M Minister, Bogota (Colombia), 1923 25, Caracas, 1925 26, Durazzo (Albania) 1926-28, British High Commissioner in the Rhineland, 1928 30, British Ambassador to Brazil, 1930 35 Address Fairfield, Lymington, Hants T Lymington 428 Clubs Travellers, St James s

See also Sir F W Dille

SEEL, Major Edward, *see* Molyneux Seel

SEELY, family name of **Baron Mottistone**

SEELY, Sir Hugh (Michael), 3rd Bt, cr 1896, M P (L) Berwick on-Tweed division of Northumberland since 1935, b 2 Oct 1898, e surv s of Col Sir Charles Seely, 2nd Bart, and Hilda, d of R T A Grant, S father, 1926 Educ Cheam, Eton Lieut Grenadier Guards, 1917-19, South Notts Hussars, 1920 23, contested East Norfolk, Nov 1922, South Kensington 1929, M P (L) East Norfolk, Dec 1923 Oct 1924, High Sheriff of Nottinghamshire, 1925, J P Notts Heir b Victor Basil John, q v Address Sherwood Lodge, Arnold, Notts Brooke House, Isle of Wight, 55 Curzon Street, S W 1 T Grosvenor 1082 Clubs Guards, Turf, White s, Beefsteak, Buck s

See also Sir J R Starkey

SEELY, Hon John, D L architect, b 1 May 1899, e s of Maj Gen Rt Hon Lord Mottistone, q v, and Emily Florence Crichton Educ Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, R F A, Italian Front, 1918 started practice in Architecture, 1921, F R I B A, 1932 Address 41 Cloth Fair, E C 1 T National 1191 Club Brooks s

SEELY, Victor Basil John, b 18 May 1900, s of Sir Charles H Seely, 2nd Bt b and heir pres to Sir Hugh Seely, q v, m 2nd, 1931, Hon Patience Maude, (d 1935) er d of 1st Baron Rochdale, q v one d Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Late Lt S Notts Yeomanry Address Pelham House, Pelham Crescent, S W 7 T Kensington 4628 Club Brooks's, Marlborough

SEFTON, 7th Earl of (cr 1771), Hugh William Osbert Molyneux, Viscount Molyneux, 1628, Baron Sefton (U K), 1831,

arianism, 1918, Diet in relation to Climate, 1914, Joys of the Simple Life, 1915, Simple Life Recipes, 1916, Life in the Open, 1919, Diet and Good Health, 1925, A Free Man s Philosophy, 1933 *Address* Wheelhouse, Beith, Scotland

SEMPLE, John Greenlees, M A, Ph D, M R I A, University Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London, since 1936, *b* 10 June 1904, *s* of James Semple, 214 Ravenhill Road, Belfast *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen s University, Belfast, M A, St John's College, Cambridge (Philip Bayliss Student), Wrangler b star, Rayleigh Prize, 1929, Fellowship of St John s College, 1931, lecturer Edinburgh University, 1929, Professor of Pure Mathematics at Queen s University, Belfast 1930 36 *Publications* various papers in Cambridge Philosophical Society, London Mathematical Society, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society, London *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* King's College, Strand, W C 2

SEMPLE, Patrick, M A, Professor of Latin, University College, Dublin, *b* Derry, 1875, *s* of late Robert Semple, *m* 1913, Frances, 2nd *d* of Surgeon Kennedy, Dublin *Educ* St Columb s College, Derry, University College, Dublin B A (Royal University of Ireland), 1896, M A (with gold medal), 1897, Junior Fellowship, R U I, 1898, Fellowship, 1901, Member of Senate of National University of Ireland, and of Governing Body of University College, Dublin, since 1908 *Address* University College, Dublin

SEN, Jitendranath, M A Calcutta University, late Senior Professor of Physical Sciences, City College, and of Chemistry, National Medical College, Calcutta, *b* 1875, member of the Sen family of Calcutta, *s* of late Babu Satcowry Sen and late Srimutty Sarba Mongola Debi, *m* *y d* (*d* 1925) of Rai Madhub Chandra Rai, Bahadur, late engineer, Calcutta, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Hindu School, Presidency College, City College and Science Association, Calcutta Took up teaching as profession, passed with first class honours in Physics and Chemistry, and secured the Woodrow Memorial Scholarship, taught physics, chemistry, logic, and mathematics up to the B A and B Sc honours standard, was at Albert College, 1898 1900, at Central College, 1900 3 *Publications* Urine Analysis, Notes on Milton s L Allegro and Il Penseroso, on Trigonometry, on Deductive and Inductive Logic, on Mechanics, on Airy s Selections from The Spectator, edited with notes, Washington Irving s Rip Van Winkle, and Legend of the Sleepy Hollow, edited notes on Wordsworth s Selection by W T Webb Edited Byron s Childe Harold, Cantos I and II, text only, Cowper s Task, Book IV, with notes, and Wave Theory of Light for Beginners, Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, by Thomas Gray, edited with notes and introduction, Geometrical optics (elementary), General Properties of Matter, 2 vols, 1932 *Recreations* reading of books, and on rare occasions a game of chess and travel into different parts of India *Address* 74/1/1 Amherst Street Calcutta, India

S E N, Usha Nath, C B E 1930, Managing Editor, Reuter s and Associated Press of India, Simla and Delhi *b* 6 Oct 1880, *y s* of late Nobin Krishna Sen, Garifa, Bengal, India unmarried *Educ* Ripon College, Bangabasi College Calcutta Joint founder of Associated Press of India, Staff Correspondent with Prince of Wales in India, 1905 6 and 1921 and 1922, Member Indian Legislative Assembly, 1929, Special Correspondent of Indian Round Table Conference in London, 1930 and 1931, Member Institute of Journalists, Great Britain, Hon Secretary and Treasurer Central Committee, Indian League of Nations Union *Address* Reuter s and Associated Press of India, 4 Parliament Street, New Delhi, and Cecil Hotel, Simla, India *T A* Associated, Simla and New Delhi *Clubs* Overseas, Calcutta, Calcutta, Chelmsford, New Delhi

SENCOURT, Robert, Critic, Biographer, Historian, Vice Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Professor of English Literature in the University of Egypt since 1934, *b* New Zealand, 1894, unmarried *Educ* St John s College, Tamaki, New Zealand, St John's College, Oxford, M A, B Litt, 1918 Attached *Central India Horse,* 1915 16, General Staff, Simla Delhi, 1917 18, India Office, 1919 20, has held Chairs of English at Lisbon and Lahore, India, Catholic *Publications* Purse and Politics, 1921 Outflying Philosophy, 1924, India in English Literature, 1925, Life of George Meredith, 1929, Life of the Empress Eugenie, 1931, Spain's Uncertain Crown, 1932, Napoleon III the Modern Emperor, 1933, (with Sir Victor Wellesley *q v*) Conversations with Napoleon III 1934, The Genius of the Vatican, 1935, The Consecration of Genius, 1937, many contributions to the Times Literary Supplement, Edinburgh Review, XIX Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Criterion, Times, Spectator, and leading American Reviews *Recreations* tennis, swimming, riding, conversation *Address* The Pyramids, Egypt *Club* Royal Automobile

SENIER, Sir Frederic William, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P Essex and Southend on Sea, *b* 1869, *s* of Frederic Senier, Dalston, *m* 1892, Tilley (*d* 1935), *d* of Edward Pilbrow, Dalston, one *s* one *d* *Address* Terra Nova, Salisbury Road, Leigh on Sea

SENIOR, William Sidney, M C, M P, Minister of Mines and Public Works, Southern Rhodesia since 1934, *b* 29 Jan 1888 *s* of late Percy A Senior and late Kate Spink Whitwell, *m* 1925 Edith, *d* of J W Dunlop, Mazoe, one *s* three *d* Came to S Rhodesia with parents 1902, employed by De Beers Consolidated Mines on Lone Star Mine, Hartley district, 1903, mining on own account, 1909, service of London and Rhodesian Mining and Land Co 1910 14 served in Egypt, Palestine and France with Berks Yeomanry and Machine Gun Corps, 1914 18, returned to S Rhodesia, 1919, engaged in mining ventures on own account, chiefly in Gatooma district, since 1921, Member for Gatooma, Southern Rhodesian Parliament, since 1933, Minister of Mines, 1933 *Address* Seigneury Mine, Hartley, S Rhodesia *T A* Minimine Salisbury *T* Salisbury 2447 *Club* Salisbury, Salisbury

SENNETT, Sir Richard, Kt, *cr* 1924, senior partner Sennett Brothers, Southwark, *b* 1862, *s* of Richard Sennett, Southwark *m* 1st, Amy Georgina (*d* 1927) *d* of William Hughes, Chelsea, two *s*, 2nd, 1928, Mrs Florence Jessie Nolan (an Officer (Sister) of the Order of St John) Common Councilman of City of London, Past Master of the Loriners and Feltmakers Companies, Member Court of Basketmakers and Liveryman of Clockmakers Companies, Master of Guild of Freemen, 1929, a Sheriff of the City of London, 1923, 1924, represents Farringdon Within on the Corporation of London, Member London Chamber of Commerce, Life Member of the Imperial Society of Knights Bachelor, Officer of Order St John Commander of the Crown of Italy, Commander of the Star of Roumania Has a collection of blue and white Nankin china *Address* 45 Arthur Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, City Livery, London Tradesmen s, London Rowing, Sandown Park Wimbledon Park Golf, etc

SENTER, George, D Sc (Lond), Ph D (Leipzig) F I C, Principal of Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1918, Member of Senate, University of London, Deputy Vice Chancellor 1933 34, Chairman, University Extension and Tutorial Classes Council *b* Kildrummy, Aberdeenshire, 1874, *e s* of George

reorganisation of Russian Spas, especially for the treatment of wounded soldiers various papers on Obstetrics and Gynæcology in French, German, and Russian medical journals, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Hon Fellow of Medical Societies of Paris, Berlin, Madrid, Athens, Constantinople, of Royal Medico-Surgical Academy of Madrid, Royal Academy of Science of Palermo *Knight of the* Legion of Honour, 1905, Officer of the Legion of Honour, 1927, Knight of Leopold of Belgium, K C of St Anne and St Stanislas of Russia, K C of Black Star (French Colonial), Decorated with the Insignia of Red Cross of Spain, Russia Medal of Honour for Epidemics (France), Officier d Académie *Address* c/o Dr Imrie, 39 Wimpole Street, W 1

SEIDEL, Toscha, violinist, *b* Odessa, 17 Nov 1899, *s* of Samuel Seidel and Tatiana Beerman, *m* 1929, Estelle Manheim, San Francisco Studied under Max and Alexander Fiedelmann and Auer Debut Christiania, 1914, America, 1918 *Address* 6 Stellar Avenue, Pelham Manor, New York *Clubs* Bohemians, Dutch Treat, Beethoven Association, Gipsy Trail, New York, Mount Vernon Golf and Country

SEIGNOBOS, Charles, Professor in the Faculty of Letters, Paris, Commandeur of Legion of Honour, *b* 10 Sep 1854 *Educ* Lycée de Tournon, École Normale Supérieure Was professor at Dijon and afterwards lecturer at the Sorbonne *Publications* Histoire de la civilisation, 1884 86 Histoire politique de l Europe contemporaine (English 1902) refondue et augmentée en 2 vol 1924, Introduction aux études historiques, 1897, La Méthode historique appliquée aux sciences sociales, 1901, Histoire de France contemporaine, 3 vol (de 1848 à 1914) 1924 sous le titre Lavisse, Histoire de France, Evolution of the French People, 1932 *Address* 38 rue des Écoles, Paris

SEKON, George Augustus, pen name of George Augustus Nokes, Editor of Transport and Travel Monthly, 1910 22, editor and founder of the Railway (later Transport) and Travel Monthly, one of the founders of the Railway Magazine and Railway Year Book, editor, 1897 1910, author and man of letters, *b* 5 Jan 1867, *y s* of late Walter Nokes, of Crouch Hill, N, and Seaford, Sussex, *m* 1893, Annie Scott, *y d* of late Henry Ingle, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Hayes Grammar School and Hayes College Articled to a Surveyor and Land Agent, 1885, at expiration of articles became a partner in the firm, retired, has made a life study of every branch of railroading, voluminous writer on all railway subjects, contributes to newspapers, magazines, and technical publications on railway matters, for several years contributed each week to the Railway Herald, originator of the Luggage in Advance system, Founder and President, Railway Control by Railway Stockholders Association *Publications* History of the South Eastern Railway, 1895, History of the London and South Western Railway, 1896, History of the Great Western Railway, 1895, Evolution of the Steam Locomotive, 1899, Dictionary of Railway Words and Phrases, 1901, History of Great Northern Railway (pamphlet) 1904, From M S L to G C R (in Travels at Home), 1905, History of the L C and D R, 1920, article Railways in Nelson s Encyclopædia, About our Railways annually in the British Almanac, wrote the historical sketches of forty three railways described in the pre grouping issues of Railway Year Book, Railway Control by Railway Stockholders—not by Railway Directors, 1929 *Recreations* unearthing the early history of railways, and collecting books on early railways *Address* Bordyke Burgess Hill, Sussex

SELBIE, Rev Wm Boothby, M A, Principal of Mansfield College, Oxford 1909 32, *b* Chesterfield, 24 Dec 1862, *e s* of late Rev R W Selbie, B A, of Salford *m* Mildred Mary, 2nd *d* of late Joseph Thompson, J P, LL D, of Wilmslow, Cheshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Brasenose and Mansfield Colleges, Oxford, incorporated M A at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1904, Hon D D Glasgow, 1911, D D Oxford, 1921, Lecturer in Hebrew and Old Testament at Mansfield College, Oxford, 1889 90, Minister Highgate Congregational Church, London, 1890 1902 Emmanuel Congregational Church, Cambridge, 1902 1909, Editor of the British Congregationalist, 1899 1909, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at Cheshunt College, Cambridge, 1907 1909, Chairman of Congregational Union, 1914 15, President of National Free Church Council, 1917, Wilde Lecturer in Natural and Comparative Religion, Oxford, 1921 24, Hon Fellow of Brasenose College, 1926, retired 1932 *Publications* The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ Aspects of Christ, The Servant of God, Nonconformity, Schleiermacher, Life of Dr Fairbairn, Nature and Message of the Bible, Belief and Life, Life of Sylvester Horne, The Psychology of Religion, Congregationalism, Theology and the Modern Man, Christian Ethics, Religion and Life, This Ministry, Faith and Life, The Fatherhood of God *Recreation* gardening *Address* 174 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 58080

SELBORNE, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1883, **William Waldegrave Palmer**, K G, *cr* 1909, P C, 1900, G C M G, *cr* 1905 J P D C L, LL D, Viscount Wolmer, 1883 Baron Selborne, 1872, *b* 17 Oct 1859 *s* of 1st Earl and Lady Laura Waldegrave, *d* of 8th Earl Waldegrave, *S* father, 1895, *m* 1883, Lady Beatrix Maud Cecil *d* of 3rd Marquis of Salisbury, K G, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford (1st Class History) Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Chancellor of Exchequer (Rt Hon H C E Childers), 1882 85, M P (L) E Hampshire, 1885 86, (L U) 1886 92, West Edinburgh, 1892 95, Under Secretary for Colonies, 1895 1900, First Lord of the Admiralty, 1900 5, Governor of Transvaal and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1905 10, President of the Board of Agriculture, 1915 16, Elder Brother of Trinity House since 1904, a Director of Lloyds Bank *Heir* *s* Viscount Wolmer, *q v* *Address* Blackmoor, Liss Hampshire, 14 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S W 1 *Club* Brooks s

See also Earl Grey

SELBY, 3rd Viscount, *cr* 1905, **Thomas Sutton Evelyn Gully**, *b* 16 Feb 1911, *s* of 2nd Viscount and Dorothy Evelyn, *y d* of late Sir William Grey, K C S I, *S* father, 1923, *m.* 1933 Veronica, *er d* of Mrs Briscoe George 33 Aldford House, Park Lane, W 1, and Starbotton, Yorks, two *d* *Heir* none *Address* Ibornden Park, Biddenden, Kent

See also Sir W G Granet, Sir A D W Pollock

SELBY, Arthur Laidlaw, M A, F R A S, Professor of Physics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1897 1926, Emeritus Professor, 1926, *b* 2 July 1861, *s* of Atherton Thomas Selby, of Atherton, Lancashire, *m* Dorothy, *d* of Ernest Beck of Great Amwell *Educ* Heversham Grammar School, Queen s College, Oxford Assistant Demonstrator in Physics at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford 1884 90, Fellow of Merton College, 1886 93 Examiner in the Honour School of Natural Science, 1889 90 and 1900 1, Assistant Professor of Physics in University College Cardiff 1890 97 *Address* Amwell, Llandaff, Cardiff

SELBY, Lieut -Col Ernest Raymond, D S O 1919, V D M B, C A M C Physician-surgeon, *b* 4 Nov 1883, *s* of William and Hannah Selby, *m* 1923, S Laura McQueen, two *s* *Educ* Toronto Medical College Interneship served at Royal Victoria Hospital,

T Gloucester 3332 Clubs Royal Automobile, St Enodoc Golf, Stinchcombe Golf, Royal Fowey Yacht

SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal, K C I E, cr 1924, Kt, cr 1919, Advocate, High Court, Bombay, Vice Chancellor University of Bombay, 1917 29, late Member Executive Council, Bombay, late Member of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India, late Member of Southborough Committees on Functions and Franchise under the Reforms in India, late Member of Hunter Committee regarding disorders in the Panjab *Address* Bombay

SETALVAD, Rao Bahadur Chunilal Harilal, C I E 1916, late Bombay Judicial Dept Joined service, 1907, Second Presidency Magistrate, 1913, retired, 1924 *Address* Bombay

SETH-SMITH, David, F Z S, M B O U, Curator of Mammals and Birds, Zoological Society, the Zoo Man of the B B C Children s Hour, *b* Tangley, Guildford, 1875, *e s* by 2nd marriage of late William Seth Smith, *m* 1901, Mary, *e d* of late James Benjamin Scott, one *s* two *d* Studied as civil engineer and architect, but devoted much time to natural history, especially Ornithology served on Council of Zoological Society, 1906 9, went to Australia on behalf of Zoological Society, 1907, awarded Zoological Society s silver medal, 1908, Honorary Fellow, New York Zoological Society Corresponding Fellow, American Ornithologists Union, Honorary Member, Societé Nationale d Acclimation de France, Past Editor, Bulletin of British Ornithologists' Club and Avicultural Magazine *Publication* Monograph on Parrakeets *Recreations* natural history, photography, motoring *Address* Curator s House, Zoological Gardens, N W 8 *T* Primrose 5316

SETH-SMITH, Col (temp.-Brig) Hugh Garden, D S O 1918, R A S C, A A and Q M G i/c of Administration, British Troops in China, since *1934*, *b* 1885, *m* 1912, Cicely, *d* of Thomas Parnell Parnell, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), D A A and Q M G Home Counties Area T A. 1928 31 Lt Col 1932 Col 1934

SETHNA, Hon Sir Phiroze, Kt, *cr* 1926, O B E 1916, Member, Council of State, Government of India, J P, Hon Magistrate, Chairman, Central Bank of India, Ltd, interested in various lines of business, Director in many leading Indian Companies, *b* 8 Oct 1866 *Educ* Bombay University, B A Served on several Government Committees, Member of the Indian Round Table Conferences, British Indian Delegate at the Joint Parliamentary Committee, ex President, Bombay Municipal Corporation, Indian Merchants Chamber, Indian National Liberal Federation, etc *Address* Canada Building Hornby Road, Bombay, India *T A* Phiroze, Bombay

SETON, Sir Alexander Hay, 10th Bt of Abercorn, *cr* 1663 Director in Rex Arnot & Co Ltd, 1a Blythswood Square Glasgow Carrick Pursuivant at Arms to the Lord Lyon 1935 also Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire to the Royal Body, *b* 4 Aug 1904 *s* of late Sir Bruce Gordon Seton, 9th Battalion of Abercorn, C B, and Elma, *d* of Colonel Frank Armstrong R A S C *S* father, 1932, *m* 1927, Zeyla Daphne, *d* of John Sanderson, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Glenalmond Entered Army, served in Lothian and Border Horse (R T C), 1924 26, gazetted 2nd Lieut in Royal Scots, 1926 Lieut 1929 seconded to Foreign Office as Hon Attaché to H B M Legation in Sofia, 1930, resigned commission, 1933 *Recreations* shooting motoring, fishing, piping *Heir* *b* Bruce Lovat, late 2nd Lieut The Black Watch, *b* 29 May 1909 *Address* 15 Learmonth Gardens, Edinburgh *Club* United Service

SETON, Claud Ramsay Wilmot, M C, Puisne Judge, Jamaica, since 1935, *b* 1888, *e s* of Rev Andrew Ramsay Wilmot Seton, *m* 1933, *yr d* of Sir Francis Bennett, *q v*, no c *Educ* Framlingham College, Lalebam, Margate, University College, London Solicitor, 1910, Member of firm of Shelton and Co London and Wolverhampton until outbreak of War, served European War, 1914 20 (wounded, despatches twice, M C), President of District Court, Jaffa, Palestine, 1920 26, Judicial Adviser Transjordan, 1926 31 (Order of Istiqlal second class), President District Court of Haifa, Palestine, 1931 35, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1928 *Publication* Legislation of Transjordan 1918 1930 *Address* Craighton, Gordon Town, Jamaica

SETON, Ernest Thompson, nom de plume, Seton Thompson, Naturalist to the Government of Manitoba, artist naturalist, *b* South Shields, Durham, 14 Aug 1860, *m* 1st, 1896, Grace Gallatin (author of Log of the Look-See, 1932), of California (Sacramento), one *d*, 2nd, 1935, Julia M Buttree (author of Rhythm of the Redman, Sing Sing What shall I Sing, Indian Arts and Crafts, etc) *Educ* Toronto, Canada, London Royal Academy Descended direct from George Seton, last Earl of Winton, went to Canada at age of five, lived in the back woods till 1870, then went to Toronto to be educated at the public schools and at the Collegiate Institute, went to London for art training, 1879 81, went to Manitoba to follow natural history, became Naturalist to the Government of that province, in 1898 he published his Wild Animals I have Known, the biographies of eight wild animals—this went through ten editions in one year, began lecturing on Wild Animals in 1899, started an Outdoor Life movement, called the Woodcraft Indians (The Woodcraft League), which now has some 80,000 followers in the United States, 1902, Associate Member of the Royal Canadian Academy of Art, Member American Institute Arts and Letters, Fellow of N Y Zool Soc, Medallist Société d Acclimation de France, 1918, John Burroughs Medal, 1928, Daniel Giraud Elliot Medal, 1930, Founder and President, College of Indian Wisdom (Seton Institute), Santa Fe *Publications* Wild Animals I have Known, Art Anatomy of Animals, Birds of Manitoba, Mammals of Manitoba, Trail of the Sandhill Stag, Biography of a Grizzly, Lives of the Hunted, 1901 Two Little Savages, Pictures of Wild Animals, Monarch, the Big Bear Wood myth and Fable, Animal Heroes, Birch Bark Roll of the Woodcraft Indians, Natural History of the Ten Commandments, Biography of a Silver fox, 1909, Life Histories of Northern Animals, 1910, Manual of Scouting, 1910, Rolf in the Woods, 1911, The Arctic Prairies, 1911, The Forester s Manual, 1911, The Book of Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912 Wild Animals at Home, 1913, Wild Animal Ways, 1916, The Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1917, Sign Talk Dictionary, 1918, Woodland Tales, 1921, Bannertail, 1922, Lives of Game Animals, 1925, Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft, 1929 (21st edition), Birch Bark Roll of Woodcraft (29th edition), 1931, Lives of Game Animals, 4 vols, 1925 27, Famous Animal Stories, 1932, Gospel of the Redman, 1936, Great Historic Animals, 1937 *Recreations* hunting big game with the camera natural history and woodcraft *Address* Santa Fé, New Mexico

SETON, Graham, see Hutchison, G S

SETON, Capt Sir John Hastings, 10th Bt, *cr* 1683, late Gordon Highlanders, *b* 20 Sep 1888, *s* of 9th Bt and Eva, *o d* of Gen Sir Henry Hastings Affleck Wood, K C B, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1923, Alice Ida, *d* of Percy Hodge, Cape Civil Service, one *s* one *d* Late Lieut Royal Field Reserve Artillery served European War, 1914 18 *Heir* *s* Robert James, *b* 20 Apr 1926 *Address* Cosie Brae, Radlett

Study in Divine Kingship, 1934, The Races of Africa, 1930, contributions to Proceedings Royal Society, British Association Reports, Journal Anthropological Institute, Geographical Journal, Lancet, British Journal of Psychology, etc *Recreations* travelling, fishing *Address* Court Leys, Toot Baldon, Oxford *Clubs* Savile, Burlington Fine Arts

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson, Ph D, economist, McVickar Professor, Columbia, 1904 31, Professor emeritus in residence since 1931, *b* New York, 25 April 1861, *s* of Joseph and Babette Seligman, *m* 1888, Caroline Beer, of New York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Columbia, Universities of Berlin, Heidelberg, Geneva, and Paris Lecturer on economics, 1885, adj prof political economy, 1888 91, prof political economy and finance, 1891 1904, Member President Roosevelt's Commission on Statistical Reorganisation, 1908, Chairman trustees Bureau of Municipal Research, 1905-10, Chairman Mayor's Tax Committee, 1914 16, expert adviser to Joint Legislative Tax Committee of 1919 22, member Advisory Committee on United States Census, 1919 22, Member Special State Tax Commission of New York, 1930-32, Financial Adviser to Cuba, 1931, Vice President of the (New York) Budget Commission since 1933, Member Institut de France, Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Russian Academy of Science, Leningrad, Société d'Economie Politique, Paris, Accademia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Naples, Masaryk Institute of Sociology, Checkoslovakia, Academy of Sciences, Norway, Cuban Academy of Political and Social Science, Laureat of the Belgian Academy of Science, Commander of the Cross of Rumania, Commander of the Order of Cespedes, Cuba, member President's Unemployment Conference, 1921, expert to League of Nations Committee on Economics and Finance, 1922 23, Editor Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law, Political Science Quarterly, Editor Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences *Publications* Finance Statistics of American Commonwealths, 1889, The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (5th edition), 1927, Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice (2nd edition), 1908, Essays in Taxation (10th edition), 1925, Two Chapters on Mediæval Guilds of England, 1887, Economic Interpretation of History (2nd edition), 1907, Principles of Economics (12th edition), 1929, The Income Tax (2nd edition), 1914, Currency Inflation and Public Debts, 1921, Essays in Economics, 1925, Studies in Public Finance, 1925, The Economics of Instalment Selling, 2 vols, 1927, Double Taxation and International Fiscal Co operation, 1928, The Economics of Farm Relief, 1929, Price Cutting and Price Maintenance 1932, Report on the Revenue System of Cuba, 1932 *Address* Hotel Carlyle, New York *Clubs* Authors, City, National Arts, Columbia, Sculpture, New York Cosmos, Washington

SELIGMAN, Brig -General Herbert Spencer, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Hon Col 78th (Lowland) Field Brig R A (T A) since 1935, *b* 1872, *s* of late Leopold Seligman, 179 Queen's Gate, S W *Educ* St Paul's School, R M A, Woolwich Served in the Royal Artillery, 1892-1919, formerly Lieut -Col and Brevet Col Royal Artillery, retired as Hon Brig General, Sep 1919, served S African War, 1900 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches six times, D S O, French Legion of Honour, Brevet Lieut Col and Brevet Col, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Club* Army and Navy

SELINCOURT, Aubrey de, *see* De Selincourt

SELINCOURT, Ernest de, M A, D Litt (Oxon) M A (Birm), F B A, LL D (Edin), Professor of English Language and Literature at the University of Birmingham, 1908 35, Vice Principal, 1931 35, President of the English Association, 1935 36, *b* Streatham, 24 Sep 1870, 3rd *s* of Charles Alexandre de Selincourt and Theodora Bruce Bendall *m* 1896, Ethel (*d* 1931), 3rd *d* of late William Tuer Shawcross, Rochdale, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, Oxford Lecturer in English Language and Literature, University College, Oxford, 1896 1909, Hon Fellow, University College, 1930, Lecturer in Modern English Literature to the Univ of Oxford, 1899 1909, Professor of Poetry, Oxford University, 1928 33, Clark Lecturer at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1934, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, Birmingham University, 1919 30, Examiner in Honours School of English, Oxford Univ, 1904 6, 1927 28, University of Wales, 1904 7, Univ of London, 1911 1914, University of Durham, 1917 18, University of Edinburgh, 1918 21 University of Bristol, 1923 25, University of Leeds, 1934 35 *Publications* Hyperion, a facsimile of Keats's autograph MS, edited with critical introduction and notes, 1905, The Poems of Keats, a critical edition, 1905, 5th edition revised, 1926, Poems of Keats (text), 1906, Wordsworth's Guide to the Lakes, critical edition, 1906, The Minor Poems of Spenser, with Introduction and textual notes, 1910, The Poems of Spenser, with biographical critical introduction, 1912, Introduction to Landor's Imaginary Conversations (World's Classics), 1915, English Poets and the National Ideal, 1915, Walt Whitman (World's Classics), 1919, Wordsworth's Prelude, edited from the MSS, 1926, 2nd ed revised, 1928, Dorothy Wordsworth, 1933, Oxford Lectures on Poetry, 1934, Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth (1787 1805), 1935, (1806 1820)), 2 vols 1936 *Address* Ladywood, Grasmere *T* Grasmere 86 *Club* Athenæum

SELINCOURT, Hugh de, author, *b* 15 June 1878, *s* of C A de Selincourt and T B Bendall, *m* Janet Wheeler, pianist one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, University College, Oxford Dramatic critic of the Star, 1910 12, literary critic of the Observer, 1911 14, contributed chapter to Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909 *Publications* Novels A Boy's Marriage, 1907, The Strongest Plume, 1907, The High Adventure, 1908, The Way Things Happen, 1909, A Fair House 1911, A Daughter of the Morning, 1912, Realms of Day, 1915 A Soldier of Life, 1916, Nine Tales, 1917, Women and Children, 1921, One Little Boy, 1923, The Cricket Match, 1924 Young Mischief, 1925, Young Un, 1927 Never in Vain, 1929, Mr Buffum, 1930, Game of the Season, Evening Light, 1931, Studies from Life, 1934 *Plays* Loyalty, 1909, The Beetle, 1909 The Dream of Death, 1912 Getting What You Want, 1913, St John and the Orphan, 1910 Beastie, 1911, Belles Lettres, Great Ralegh, 1908, Oxford from Within, 1910, Pride of Body, 1913, Over! 1932, More Over, 1934 *Recreation* village cricket (Captain of Storrington C C, 1920 23, 1925 30) *Address* Sand Pit, Thakeham, near Pulborough, Sussex *T* Storrington 8

SELINCOURT, Martin de, *see* De Selincourt

SELKIRK, Bishop of, *see* Yukon

SELL, Captain Edgar Collins, D S O 1902 late Berks Imperial Yeomanry, Hon Capt in Army, *m* 1910, Margaret, *d* of late Robert Cochrane, of Lornhead, Ayrshire Served South Africa, 1900 2 *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

SELLERS, Frederic Aked, K C 1935, M C, B A, LL B, *b* 14 Jan 1893 *s* of John Shuttleworth Sellers and Elizabeth Stuart, *m* 1917, Grace, *y d* of William Malin, J P, Derby three *s* one *d* *Educ* Silcoates, University of Liverpool Served with King's Liverpool Regiment 10th Battn 1914 18, Captain 1916 (M C with two bars), called to

New York City *Educ* Lancaster Grammar School, St John's College, Cambridge Fellow and Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1899 1906, University Lecturer in Botany, 1890 1906, Harkness Scholar, 1888, President Botanical Section, British Association, 1903, 1929, President Yorkshire Naturalists Union, 1910, President, Geological Society of London, 1922 1924, President Scienc Masters Assoc, 1929, President International Botanical Congress, 1930, President International Union of Biological Sciences, 1931, President Union of South Eastern Scientific Societies, 1935, Royal Medal, 1925, Wollaston Medal, 1930, Darwin Medal (R Soc), 1934, Hon Member American Academy of Arts and Science, R Acad Sci, Sweden, N Z Institute, Soc R Bot Belg, Soc geol Belg, Palæont Soc Russia, Geological Society, S Africa, Ind Bot Soc Corr Acad Nat Sci Philad, Assoc R Acad Belg, Corr Deutsch Bot Ges, Bot Soc America, Hon Member Bot Soc Japan, Hon Member Roy Swedish Academy and Norwegian Academy, Hon Fellow Botanical Society, Edinburgh *Publications* Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate (Sedgwick Essay, 1892), The Wealden Flora, vols i and ii (British Museum Catalogues, 1894 95), Fossil Plants for Students of Botany and Geology, vols i-iv (1898-1919), The Jurassic Flora, parts i and ii (British Museum Catalogue, 1900 4), A Summer in Greenland, 1922, Plant Life through the Ages, 1931, Plants What they are and What they do, 1932, joint editor with Sir Francis Darwin of More Letters of Charles Darwin, 1903, edited Darwin and Modern Science, 1909, Science and the Nation, 1917, also various Botanical papers contributed to scientific journals *Address* 209 Cromwell Road, S W 5, Botany School, Cambridge *T* 5091 *Club* Athenæum

SEWELL, Rev Canon Archibald Hankey, M A, Rector of Winterbourne, near Bristol, since 1932, Diocesan Chaplain to Bishop of Bristol, since 1919, *b* 16 June 1874, *s* of Stephen Arthur Sewell, London Stock Exchange, *m* Christabel Hulbert, *d* of William Timmins, Ealing *Educ* St Paul s School (Scholar), St John s College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) B A 1897, M A 1900, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Curate of Ealing Parish Church, 1897 1900, St Paul s, Clifton, Bristol, 1900 11, Vicar of Bishopston, Bristol, 1911 17, Chaplain to Naval Brigade and Hospitals in Serbia, 1915, Senior Chaplain to British interned in Switzerland, 1917 1918, Bristol Diocesan Missioner, 1919 32, Hon C F, 1918, Hon Canon of Bristol, 1921, President of Western Temperance League, 1922 32 *Publications* articles on Church matters in various periodicals, and brochures on the temperance question *Recreation* travel *Address* Winterbourne Rectory, Bristol *T* Winterbourne 31 *Club* Royal Automobile.

SEWELL, Col Evelyn Pierce, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R A M C, M B, B C Cantab, M R C S, L R C P (Lond), D P H, *s* of Rev H D Sewell of Headcorn, Kent, *m* *d* of late Lt Col A Crombie, C B, I M S, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Pembroke College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Commission in R A M C 1900, served European War 1914 18 (D S O, C M G) retired pay, 1930 *Address* Green Gables, Hartley Wintney, Hants

SEWELL, Rev Henry, M A, Hon LL D Bristol, Hon Canon Gloucester Cathedral since 1899, Vicar of Sandhurst S Laurence since 1903, *b* 21 Aug 1847, *o s* of Henry Sewell, Claybury, Essex and Charlotte, *d* of Rev Dr Wood *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Curate of Leigh, Essex, 1870 73, Vicar of Aldsworth, Gloucester, 1873 81, Vicar of Wotton under Edge, 1881 1903 Alderman of the Gloucestershire County Council, Member of Education Authority for the county of Gloucester *Address* The Vicarage, Sandhurst, Gloucester *Club* Constitutional

SEWELL, Brig -Gen Horace Somerville, C M G 1919 D S O 1915 (bar, 1918), *b* 10 Feb 1881, 3rd *s* of late Henry Sewell, Steephill Castle, Isle of Wight, *m* 1916, Emma, 2nd *d* of late J Berre King, New York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered army, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1900, Capt 1907 Major, 1914, Lt Col Commanding 7th Queen's Own Hussars, 1919 23, Colonel, 1924, Commanding 6th Cavalry Brigade, T A, 1924-1928, retired pay, 1928, commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade as temporary Brig -Gen, 1918-19, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1915 *Address* Arcadia, Duncan s P O, Jamaica, B W I, Tysoe Manor, Tysoe, Warwickshire *Club* Cavalry

SEWELL, Brig -Gen Jonathan William Shirley, C B 1929, C M G 1918, late R E, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev H D Sewell, M A, Quebec, *m* 1896, May, *d* of Vice Admiral Orford Churchill, one *s* Director of Engineering Stores, B E F Brig -General 1918 Colonel, 1919, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Dunan, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *T* Aldeburgh 165 *Club* United Service

SEWELL, Lt -Col Robert Beresford Seymour, C I E 1933, F R S 1934, Sc D, I M S, retired, Editor of the Fauna of British India Series, *b* 5 March 1880, *s* of Rev Arthur Sewell, *m* 1914, Dorothy Dean (*decd*), *d* of William and Matilda Dean, Chichester, two *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, Christ's College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London Entered I M S, 1908, retired 1935, Surgeon Naturalist to Marine Survey of India, 1910 14, on Active Service, 1914-18 (despatches), Officiating Superintendent, Zoological Survey of India, 1919-1920, Surgeon Naturalist, 1920 25, Director, Zoological Survey of India, 1925-33, Leader of the John Murray Expedition, 1933 34, President, Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1931 33, President, Indian Science Congress, 1931

SEXTON, Frederic Henry, D Sc LL D, President, Nova Scotia Technical College and Director of Technical Education for the Province of Nova Scotia since 1907, *b* New Boston, New Hampshire, 9 June 1879 American parentage, *m* 1st, 1904, E May Best, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1931, Anne B Grant *Educ* Howe High School, Billerica, Massachusetts, Cambridge English High School, Cambridge, Mass, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass Assistant to Prof H O Hofman, Prof Metallurgy, Mass Inst Tech, 1901 2, Research Chemist and Metallurgist in Research Laboratory, General Electric Co, Schenectady, N Y, 1902 3, Asst Prof Mining and Metallurgy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, 1903 7, Vocational Officer for Quebec and Maritime Provinces, Dept Soldiers Civil Re establishment, 1916 21, President Nova Scotia College of Art, 1924-29, President Canadian Education Association, 1928 30, Member of Council, Association of Professional Engineers of Nova Scotia Member Board of Directors, Theatre Arts Guild, Member of Board of Governors, Halifax Ladies College, Member of Advisory Board, Royal Military College *Publications* Annealing of Steel Castings, Trans Nova Scotia Mining Society, ix pp 140 179, A Gold Stamp Mill for Laboratory Testing, Ibid x pp 125 132, The Relation of Technical Education to Industrial Progress, ibid xi pp 1 12 Technical Education as a Factor in Canadian Development, Report

Bell Scholar, Porson Scholar and Prizeman, Waddington Scholar, Browne's Medallist 2nd Chancellor's Medallist Fellow and Lecturer of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge 1909 13, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of London, 1911 13 Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1912 and 1923, and at Oxford, 1924 26, Warden of Radley College, 1913 18, Chaplain to the Forces, 1918 19 (despatches), Rector of Redhill, Havant, 1919 30, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 1931, *Hon D D Aberdeen*, 1927, *Examining* Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1927, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1928 30 *Publications* The Teaching of Christ Forbes Irenicum Book I, The Approach to Christianity, The Story of Winchester Cathedral, Thoughts on Worship and Prayer, Editor of Essays Catholic and Critical Editor of Theology, 1920 33 *Address* The Deanery, Winchester *Club* Royal Societies

SELWYN, Rev William Marshall, M A, Hon C F, Vicar of Brompton, since 1932 *b* 1880 *s* of Rev Sydney A Selwyn and Ellen M Blake, *m* 1916, Dorothy Mary Ross, no c *Educ* Haileybury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Curate of All Saints, S Lambeth, 1903 8, Vicar of S Simon Zelotes, Upper Chelsea, 1908 21, Chaplain of the London Irish Rifles, 1912 17, Chaplain of the 2nd Cavalry Division, 1917 19, Chaplain of the British Embassy Church, Paris, 1921 29, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Bournemouth, 1929 31 *Address* The Vicarage, Brompton Square, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1153

SEMON, Dr Henry, M A, M D, F R C P Physician for Diseases of the Skin, Royal Northern, Hampstead, and King George (Ilford) General Hospitals, *b* 9 March 1881, *s* of late Sir Felix Semon, K C V O, *m* 1935, Marjorie, *e d* of Capt C F Pilcher, 39 Hans Place, S W 1 *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford Scholarship at University College Hospital, London, W C, 1903, Qualified M R C S, L R C P, 1906, took first place Indian Medical Service, 1909 10, service in England and France, Sep 1914 to March 1919, both with Indian and British Troops temp Capt I M S, R A M C, Med d'Honneur de la Service publique (French Republic) *Publications* On Diseases of the Skin, The Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon, K C V O, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 68 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7001, 26 Church Row, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 1323 *Clubs* Bath, Sunningdale Golf

SEMPILL, 19th Baron (*cr* 1489), **Col William Francis Forbes-Sempill,** *b* 24 Sep 1893, *e s* of 18th Baron and Gwendolen *d* of Herbert Prodgers, Kington S Michael, Wilts, *S* father, 1934 *m* 1919, Eileen Marion (*d* 1935) *o d* of Sir John Lavery, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Eton Served engineering apprenticeship *in the shops*, 1910 13, joined R F C Farnboro, Aug 1914, Central Flying School, Upavon, Sep 1914, Flight Commander, Feb 1915, transferred from R F C as Capt and Flight Commander to R N A S as Flight Commander, Jan 1916, Squadron Commander, Jan 1917, Wing Commander, Jan 1918, transferred to R A F as Lt Colonel and promoted to Colonel, Apr 1918, Special Technical Mission to U S A, June July 1918 retired from R A F, July 1919, representative of the Air Ministry on the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics and its Sub Committees, Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Civil Aerial Transport Committee, British Engineering Standards Association and Timber Committee of the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, requested by Imperial Japanese Navy to undertake the organisation equipment and training of the Imperial Japanese Naval Air Service, 1921, Air Force Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, 3rd Order of the Rising Sun, Special Medal of the Imperial Aero Society of Japan, Lectured before German Aeronautical Society in Berlin, 1925 and 1928, competed in King's Cup Air Race round Britain, 1924, 1925 192, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, visited Athens at the request of the Greek Government to report on reorganisation of Greek Naval Air Service, Jan 1926 Chairman of the Royal Aeronautical Society, 1926 27, President, 1927-28, 1928 29, 1929 30, Deputy Chairman of the Council of the London Chamber of Commerce, 1931-1934, Chairman 1934 35, Deputy Chairman, Royal Empire Society, Vice President International Commission for the Study of Motorless Flight 1930, President, British Gliding Association, 1933, Member of the Advisory Committee of the Science Museum, 1930, Member of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics at Hull University, 1931, Member of Executive Committee of the Navy League, Air League, Royal National Lifeboat Institution and Royal Society of Arts *Publications* Wanderings along a Future Commercial Air Route, The British Aviation Mission to the Imperial Japanese Navy, Aero Engine Fuels of To-day and To-morrow The Air and the Plain Man, 1931 *Heir d* Hon Ann Moira Forbes Sempill, *b* 19 March 1920 *Recreation* flying *Address* 12 Gardnor Mansions, Church Row, Hampstead, N W 3, *T A* Sempilaero, London *T* Hampstead 6500, The Lizard, Cornwall Craigievar Castle and Fintray House, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Beefsteak, Junior United Service, M C C

SEMPLE, Lt-Col Sir David, Kt, cr 1911, M D, D Sc, D P H, *b* 6 April 1856, 2nd *s* of late William Semple of Castlederg, Co Tyrone, and Elizabeth, *d* of late David Porter, of Castlederg, Co Tyrone *m* 1894, Ethel May, *d* of late Dr Edward Watson, of Isleham, Cambridge, three *d* *Educ* Foyle College, Londonderry, Queen's College, Belfast M D (honours), M Ch Royal University of Ireland, 1881, D P H Cambridge, 1892 D Sc (hon causa) Queen's University, Belfast, 1919, entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1883 Major, 1895, Lt Col, 1903, retired, 1905, and accepted service under Government of India to organise and start the Central Research Institute, India, Assistant Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1901 9, Director of the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900 5, member of a committee for investigation of enteric fever in India, 1905 7, originated and organised the Pasteur Institute of India, 1900, Director Central Research Institute of India, 1905 13, Member of the Central Committee for the Study of Malaria in India, 1909 12, Member Scientific Advisory Committee Medical Research, India, 1911 13, Director-General, Public Health Department, Egypt, 1913 18, served as Colonel A M S in Egypt, 1915-18, Kaiser i Hind gold medal, 1903, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1918 *Publications* numerous contributions to medical and scientific literature on subjects connected with bacteriology, immunity, vaccines, vaccine therapy, rabies, etc, various reports to Government of India on researches carried out *Recreations* golf, tennis, cycling *Address* Mayfair, 8 Bethia Road, Queen's Park, Bournemouth, Hants

SEMPLE, Dugald, author and lecturer, *b* Johnstone, 7 Feb 1884, *s* of Robert Semple, clothier, Johnstone, *m* 1916 Catherine Amos Fuchwell, *d* of late James Graham, Bridge of Weir *Educ.* Johnstone Public School, Paisley Grammar School Trained as an engineer and draughtsman, began open air life at Linwood Moss, 1907, camped near the river Gryfe, 1908, Secretary of the London Vegetarian Society, 1916, President of the Scottish Vegetarian Society since 1933 *Publications* Simple Life Visitors, 1909, Living in Liberty, 1911, Fruit-

Quin, Falmouth Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O), Commanding Signal School at *Portsmouth*, 1922 25, *Commanding* H M S Royal Oak, 1925 26, Rear Adm 1926, retired, 1926, Vice Adm, retired, 1931 *Address* Meadowland, Fareham Hants *T* Titchfield 63 *Club* United Service

SEYMOUR, Major Sir Edward, K C V O *cr* 1934, C V O 1925, D S O 1917, M V O 1901, O B E 1919, Extra Equerry to H M since 1935, Grenadier Guards (retired, 1908), *b* 10 Feb 1877, *m* 1905, Lady Blanche Frances Conyngham, *d* of 4th Marquis Conyngham, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1904, A D C to Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1904-8, Comptroller of the Household to late Duchess of Albany, 1908 22 Equerry to Queen Alexandra 1923 25, Comptroller to Princess Victoria, 1926-35 served Nile Expedition, 1898 South Africa, 1900 2 European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Clubs* Brooks s, Guards, Turf

See also Captain A G Seymour

SEYMOUR, Brig -Gen Lord Henry (Charles), D S O 1916 late Grenadier Guards *b* 18 May 1878, *b* and *heir-pres* of 7th Marquess of Hertford, *m* 1915, Lady Helen Frances Grosvenor, *y d* of 1st Duke of Westminster, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1899, Captain, 1907, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1919, Col 1921, served S Africa 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps King s medal 2 clasps), Cameroons, 1914 (severely wounded Bt Lt Col), European War in France, 1915, Lt Col commanding 4th Batt Grenadier Guards, 1916, Brig Gen commanding 3rd Guards Brigade, 1917 (severely wounded Croix d officier Legion d Honneur, despatches four times, D S O and bar), Brigade Commander 141th Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1926 27, commanded the Regiment and Regimental District, Grenadier Guards, 1927 29, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Park Hall, Salford Priors, Evesham *Clubs* Guards, Turf, White s

SEYMOUR, Prof Henry J , B A , B Sc , F G S , M R I A , Prof of Geology and Mineralogy, University College, Dublin (National University of Ireland), since 1909, *b* Co Cork, 1876, *e s* of late M S Seymour, M A , Senior Secretary Board of National Education of Ireland *m* 1910, Mabel, 2nd *d* of late Daniel Murphy, Kanturk, Co Cork, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast, University College, Dublin First class honours degree (B A.) with first place in the Royal University of Ireland, Petrologist to Geological Survey of Ireland, 1898, Geologist, 1902 9 *Publications* numerous contributions to scientific journals dealing with mineralogy and petrology *Recreation* fishing *Address* Hazelhurst, Ailesbury Road, and University College, Science Buildings, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 25

SEYMOUR, Horace James, C M G 1927, C V O 1936, British Minister, Tehran, since 1936, *b* 26 Feb 1885, *e s* of late Hugh F Seymour, *m* 1917, Violet, *d* of late Thomas Erskine, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Foreign Office and Diplomatic Service since 1908 *Address* Bratton House, Westbury, Wilts British Legation, Tehran, Iran *Clubs* Travellers, St James s

SEYMOUR, Captain Hugh, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, retired *b* 22 Jan 1879, 2nd *s* of late Ven Archdeacon Seymour, Barnstaple, and Hester Emily, *d* of Canon Hon John Fortescue, *m* 1908, Florence (*d* 1926), *d* of George White, Clifton, Bristol, no c *Educ* H M S Britannia, 1893 Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O and Bar, despatches), acting Commander, 1915, Commander, 1915, Acting Captain, 1917 Captain, 1920, retired, 1922 *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket *Address* 75 Seymour Street, W 2 *Clubs* Connaught, Union, Malta

SEYMOUR, Sir Michael Culme-, 5th Bt, *cr* 1809, Lieut R N , *b* 26 April 1909, *o s* of Vice Admiral Sir M Culme Seymour, 4th Bt , and Florence Agnes Louisa, *y d* of late A L Nugent, *S* father, 1925 *Heir u* John Wentworth, Captain, late R A F , *b* 13 Oct 1876 *Address* 26 Lower Belgrave Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1130, Rockingham Castle, Market Harborough *T* Rockingham 26 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Junior Carlton

SEYMOUR, Michael Richard, Chartered Accountant, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, since 1923 *b* 9 July 1880, 4th *s* of late Ven Albert Eden Seymour, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, and Hester Emily, *d* of Canon Hon John Fortescue *Educ* Bromsgrove School Bursar of Oxford House, 1913 Member Bethnal Green War Pensions Committee, 1917, Chairman, 1920, Member Bethnal Green Board of Guardians, 1919, Chairman, 1922 24, Member Bethnal Green Borough Council 1926, Mayor of Bethnal Green, 1927-28, Co-opted Member London County Council (Public Assistance Committee), 1929 *Address* The Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E 2 *T A* Oxoniensis, London *T* Bishopsgate 1824 and 6283

SEYMOUR, Lt -Col Sir Reginald Henry, K C V O *cr* 1935 C V O 1925, M V O 1916, late K R R C , Equerry to the King since 1916 *b* 1 Aug 1878 *s* of George Evelyn Seymour and Evelyn Elizabeth, *d* of A J Campbell (*she m* 2nd, *Philip* Barnett, Yewden Manor, Henley) *m* 1st, 1922, Winifred Boyd Rochfort (*d* 1925), *o d* of late John Bathurst Akroyd, one *s* , 2nd, 1930, Lady Katharine Hamilton, *y d* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q v* , one *s* two *d* Served South Africa, 1900 1 (severely wounded, Queen s medal, 4 clasps), European War, 1914 (severely wounded) retired pay, 1928 *Address* Roe Hill Hatfield *Club* Turf

SEYMOUR, Richard Sturgis, M V O 1909, *b* 21 Sep 1875 *s* of late Col Leopold Seymour, *m* 1911, Victoria Alexandrina Mabel, *d* of late Lord Charles Edward Fitzroy, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1898, has served at Berlin, Paris, Teheran, Vienna, St Petersburg, Copenhagen, Secretary in H M Legation, The Hague, 1915 18 British Minister to King of Siam, 1919 24 Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary to Bolivia 1924 26 *Address* 17 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0419 *Club* Turf

SEYMOUR, William Kean, *b* 1887, *m* Beatrice Kean Seymour, *q v* *Publications* Poems The Street of Dreams, 1914, To Verhaeren, 1917, Swords and Flutes 1919, Cæsar Remembers, 1929, Time Stands, 1935 Parodies A Jackdaw in Georgia, 1925, Parrot Pie, 1927 Ed of Anthologies A Miscellany of Poetry, 1919, ditto, 1920 22, 1922 *Address* 4 Fernshaw Close, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 2375

SEYMOUR-LLOYD, Sir John (Hall), K B E , *cr* 1918, C M G 1917, K C 1923, *b* 1873, *o s* of Richard Bowerman Lloyd and Martha Seymour *y d* of Thomas Edward Langley, sometime Deputy Inspector General of Irish Revenue Force, *m* 1918, Helen Kinnear Brown, *d* of late Very Rev Samuel Prenter, D D , LL D , and *widow* of W M Cuthbert Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1899 Member of Parliamentary Bar President Hardwicke Society, 1908, Member of Council, Inns of Court Mission, Chairman, Professional Classes Aid Council, contested Dundee (C) Jan 1910, and (U) Dec 1910 temp Lieut A S C Aug 1915 transferred to General List and appointed temp Staff Capt at War Office, Nov 1915, A A G (temp) and temp Lt Col May 1916, Acting Deputy Director Recruiting, Feb 1917, on transfer of Recruiting during War to Ministry of National Service appointed Director General of Recruiting and thereupon resigned Commission, granted rank of Lt

Senter, farmer, unmarried *Educ* Kildrummy Public School, Pharmaceutical Society's School, University College, London Universities of Leipzig and Gottingen Bell Scholarship, Pharmaceutical Society, 1895, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Pereira Medallist, 1896, B Sc Lond, 1st class Honours in Chemistry, 1900, 1851 Exhibition Research Scholarship (on nomination of University College, London), 1901 3, Head of Chemistry Department, Birkbeck College 1914 32 Examiner in Chemistry, Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, 1906 10, External Examiner in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1913 15, Member of Senate and Reader in Chemistry, University of London, 1912 14, Honorary Secretary, Faculty of Science, 1911 17, Lecturer on Chemistry, St Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1904 18 *Publications* Outlines of Physical Chemistry, 1909 (17th ed 1933), Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911 (14th ed 1931), papers on Physico chemical and Bio chemical Subjects in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Chemical Society and of the Faraday Society, Journal of Physical Chemistry, Zeitschrift fur Physikalische Chemie, Zeitschrift fur Physiologische Chemie, etc *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Tara, Moss Lane, Pinner, Middlesex *T* Pinner 545, Holborn 5555 *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

SEQUEIRA, James Harry, M D, F R C P, F R C S, Consulting Physician to Skin and Phototherapy Departments, London Hospital, late President Dermatological Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Councillor, R C P, Corresponding Member Societe Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, and of Dansk Dermatolgisk Selskab, Hon Member Japanese Dermatological Association, Editor East African Medical Journal, late President, Kenya Branch, British *Medical Association* late Editor, British Journal of Dermatology *Publications* Diseases of the Skin, 4th ed, 1927, Spanish translation, 1926, Tuberculosis of the Skin (Allbutt's System of Medicine), 1911, Treatment of Cancer by X rays and Radium, Carbon Arc Light Bath, in treatment of Lupus, and numerous articles on dermatology and syphilology, translated and edited Finsen's Phototherapy, 1901 *Address* N'Deri, P O Makuyu, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Authors, Nairobi

SERENA, Clara, dramatic contralto vocalist, *b* near Adelaide, South Australia, *m* Roy Mellish, conductor and accompanist, no *c* *Educ* Elder Conservatorium of Music, Adelaide, Elder Scholar at Royal College of Music, London (A R C M), Germany and Italy Debut in London, 1923, in January, 1924, created the title role in Alkestis (Rutland Boughton) at Covent Garden, appeared in Vienna, Berlin, and Paris in 1926 sang at Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1927, in Rheingold and Gotterdammerung, and in 1928 as Amneris in Aida, also appeared on several occasions as Guest Artist with British National Opera Company in Samson et Dalila and Aida, Sang the rôle of Solomon in the Royal Philharmonic Society's production of Handel's Solomon, at Queen's Hall, conducted by Sir Thomas Beecham, 1928, in the presence of the King and Queen, has sung at principal concerts in London, the Provinces and the British Isles, and has toured India and the East *Recreations* riding and lawn tennis *Address* 86 Barn Hill, Wembley Park, Middlesex *T* Arnold 4185

SERGISON-BROOKE, Maj -Gen B N, *see* Brooke

SERLE, Rev Samuel Edward Bayard, Vicar of The Annunciation Chislehurst, since 1912 Hon Canon in Rochester Cathedral Proctor in Convocation, *b* 31 Dec 1866, *s* of late Rev S T Serle, Rector of Sowton, Devon, *m* 1920, Maud Mary, *d* of H B Howard, barrister at-law, Bark Hart, Orpington, Kent, no *c* *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, University of London Matriculation, 1891 Deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, Curate of St Mary Magdalene, Paddington, 1900-10 *Publications* The Validity of Anglican Ordinations, 1905, The Christian Sacrifice, 1917 *Recreation* Ecclesiastical Archæology *Address* The Annunciation Vicarage, Chislehurst *Club* Constitutional

SEROCOLD Pearce-, *see* Pearce Serocold

SERPELL, Henry Oberlin, D L, J P Surrey, President of Serpell & Co, Ltd, Biscuit Manufacturers, Reading, *b* 30 April 1858, *y s* of late Robert Coad Serpell, J P, and former Mayor of Plymouth, *m* Louisa Jane, 2nd *d* of William Butcher, Standish Moreton, Gloucestershire, one *s* *Educ* private school Past Master Wheelwrights Company, Past Master Barbers Company, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1924 and 1925, founder of H O Serpell & Co Ltd, of Reading, who removed the biscuit factory from Plymouth, 1899, a Member of the Court of the Shipwrights Company *Recreations* travelling, golf, riding, motoring *Address* West Croft Park, Chobham, Surrey *T A* Chobham *T* 2 *Clubs* Union, Reform Royal Automobile

SERRAO, Sir John Andrew, Hon K B E 1930, Commander of the Crown of Italy, 1919, Barrister at Law, Legal Adviser to H B M's Embassy, Rome, since 1907, *b* Rome 4 June 1883, *s* of late Francesco Emilio Serrao, Prefect of Rome, *m* 1921 Giuseppina Uffreduzzi, one *s* *Educ* Borrelli College, Ferrara, Andreani International College, Lugano Graduated in law at University of Rome, 1905 Member of County Council of Rome, 1920 22 *Recreations* golf, mountaineering *Address* 9 Via Guattani, Rome, 36 Via Regina Elena Rome *T A* Giannserrao, Rome *T* Rome 481,984 and 80920 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Golf, Union, Rome

SERVICE, Robert William, author, *b* Preston, England, 16 Jan 1874, *s* of Robert Service, manager, Preston Bank, and Emily Parker, of Preston, married *Educ* Hillhead High School, Glasgow Served apprenticeship with Commercial Bank of Scotland, Glasgow, emigrated to Canada and settled on Vancouver Island, engaged in farming, travelled up and down Pacific coast, following many occupations finally joined the staff of the Canadian Bank of Commerce in Victoria, B C, 1905, transferred to White Horse, Yukon Territory, and then to Dawson, spent eight years in Yukon and travelled extensively in the sub arctic *Publications* Songs of a Sourdough, Ballads of a Cheechako, Trail of 98, Rhymes of a Rolling Stone, The Pretender Rhymes of a Red Cross Man, Ballads of a Bohemian The Poisoned Paradise, The Rough neck The Master of the Microbe, The House of Fear, Why not Grow Young? *Recreation* motoring

SESSIONS, Walter, late M F H North Cornwall Foxhounds Director English China Clays, Ltd, St Austell, Chairman of Directors, Sessions & Sons, Ltd, Gloucester, Cardiff, and Newport, Mon, Chairman Slate Slab Products, Ltd, Fulham, *b* Gloucester, *s* of late Frederick Sessions, F R G S, Alderman of the city of Gloucester *Educ* Friends Public School, Sidcot, Winscombe, Somerset Commercial enterprises in connection with the South Wales Coal Field, the China Clay Industry of Cornwall, and products from the slate quarries of Wales and Portugal, which embraces considerable travelling over the European and American continents *Publications* Financially interested in Trade Journals, and contributor of many articles of commercial interest to Trade Organs *Recreations* in the eighties was Captain of Gloucestershire and South Wales Association Football, interested in golf *Address* Hempstead, Gloucester

Berkhampsted Secretary Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1905 12 *Address* Cawnpore, India

SHAKESPEAR, Col (local Brig) Arthur Talbot, D S O 1918, M C, R E, A A and Q M G, Malaya, since 1934 *b* 15 Sep 1884, *s* of Col A B Shakespear, R M A and Egyptian Army, *m* 1909, Sophie G Eyndhoven, three *d* *Educ* Monmouth, Cheltenham College Service in the Royal Engineers and on the Staff of the Army in Ireland, Malta, War, 1914 18 (despatches M C, D S O), Gibraltar, Singapore and Egypt *Club* Army and Navy

SHAKESPEAR, Ethel Mary Reader, D B E, *cr* 1920, D Sc, J P, F G S, *d* of Rev Henry Wood, of Biddenham, Beds, *b* 1871, *m* 1906, Gilbert Arden, *s* of John Shakespear of Copston, Warwickshire, no c *Educ* Bedford High School, Newnham College, Cambridge *Publications* various original papers and memoirs on geology and palæontology, published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London and the Proceedings of the Palæontographical Society *Recreations* music gardening, motoring *Address* Caldwell Hall Upton Warren, Bromsgrove, Worcs *Club* Three Counties, Birmingham

SHAKESPEAR, Lt -Col John, C M G 1917, C I E 1896, D S O 1890, Indian Army, retired, *b* Indore, 1 Sep 1861, *y s* of Col Sir R C Shakespear, C B, Bengal Artillery, *m* 1st, 1892 Charlotte Frances B (*d* 1926), *d* of Arthur Disney Dunne 2nd, 1926, Mary Katharine, *d* of late Rev W H Grove *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted 100th Regiment 1881, Adjt 1886, Intelligence Officer, Lushai Ex Force, 1888, do Chin Lushai Ex 1889 (medal), Assist Pol Officer, 1890, Supt South Lushai Hills, 1891 96, Major, 1895, admitted to I S C 1896, assist Com in Assam Commission, 1896, Deputy Commissioner, 1897, Pol Officer, North Lushai Hills, 1897, 1st Superintendent Lushai Hills, 1898, Political Agent, Manipur, 1905 14, Lt Col 1907, retired, 1916, commanded 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 18 *Publications* The Lushais and the Land they Live In (silver medal of Society of Arts), 1894, The Lushei Kuki Clans, 1912, Historical Records of 18th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1919, 34th Division from Ripon to the Rhine, A Record of the 17th and 32nd Battalions Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 19, John Shakespear of Shadwell and his descendants, 1619 1931 (published privately) *Address* 1 Redburn Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8021

SHAKESPEARE, Geoffrey Hithersay, Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Education since 1936, M P (L) Norwich, 1929 1931, (L Nat) since1931, Barrister, *b* 1893, 2nd *s* of late Rev J H Shakespeare, *m* 1926, Lady Fisher, of 103 Sloane Street, *widow* of Commander Sir Thomas Fisher, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, Emmanuel, Cambridge M A, LL B, President of the Union, served European War, Private Secretary to Rt Hon D Lloyd George, 1921 23, M P (N L) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1922 23, Lord Commissioner of the Treasury and Chief Whip Liberal Nationals, Nov 1931 Oct 1932, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1932 36, called to Bar 1922, political journalist, 1924 *Address* 103 Sloane Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4972

SHANAHAN, Colonel Daniel Davis, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R A M C, *b* 11 April 1863, *e s* of Jeremiah Shanahan of Cluen, Tralee, and Joan Davis *m* Henrietta (*d* 1919), *d* of late James Young and Mrs Young, 2 Knapton Terrace, Kingstown, County Dublin *Educ* Blackrock College, Dublin, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, and Trinity College, Dublin Entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1891, served N W Frontier, India, 1897, South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt Major), went with the Expeditionary Force to France, Aug 1914 (despatches), proceeded to Gallipoli, in July 1915 took part in landing at Suvla (despatches), after the evacuation of Gallipoli returned to France, took part in the battle of the Somme (despatches, D S O), in the taking of Messines Ridge, the operations in Belgium ending with the taking of Paschendale (despatches, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* The Acacias, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey

SHAND, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Jonathan, C B 1923, M B, Royal Navy, *b* 9 Dec 1865 *Educ* Aberdeen University, M B, C M, with hons, 1887 Entered Royal Navy 1887, Surgeon Commander, 1903, Surgeon Captain, 1918, Surgeon Rear-Admiral, 1920, retired list, 1923 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Palmerston Road, Southsea

SHAND, Philip Morton, M A, *b* 21 Jan 1888, *s* of Alexander F Shand, 1 Edwardes Place, Kensington, W, and Augusta Mary Coates, Bath, *m* 1931, Sybil Mary *er d* of late R J Sissons, Weybridge, two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge, abroad *Publications* A Book of Wine, 1926, A Book of Food, 1927, Bacchus, 1927, A Book of French Wines, 1928, A Book of other Wines (than French), 1929, The Architecture of Pleasure Modern Theatres and Cinemas, 1930 translation of Professor Walter Gropius's The New Architecture and the Bauhaus, 1935, Essays of Adolf Loos, 1936, various articles published in the architectural and technical press *Address* 15 Ladbroke Grove, W 11 *T* Park 4836

SHAND, Samuel James, D Sc (St Andrews), Ph D (Munster), F G S, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Stellenbosch, South Africa, since 1911, *b* 29 Oct 1882, *s* of late James Shand, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, *m* Anna, *d* of Rev George Davidson, B Sc, Edinburgh *Educ* St Andrews University, University of Munster Assistant in Geology in St Andrews University, 1906 7, Officer in Charge Geological Department the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, 1907 11 *Publications* Useful Aspects of Geology, 1925, Eruptive Rocks, 1927, The Study of Rocks, 1931, Earth Lore, 1933, various papers on geological and related subjects *Address* University, Stellenbosch, South Africa *Club* Authors'

SHANKS, Edward Buxton, author, *b* London, 11 June 1892, *o s* of E L Shanks, *m* 1926, Dorothea Maryon, *e d* of R H Burbrook *Educ* Merchant Taylors, Trinity College Cambridge (Senior Scholar in History, B A 1913) Editor of The Granta, 1912 13, 2nd Lieut 8th South Lancs, 1914, invalided out of the Army, 1915 War Office, 1915 18, first winner of the Hawthornden Prize for Imaginative Literature, 1919, Assistant Editor London Mercury, 1919 22 *Publications* Songs, 1915, Poems, 1916, Queen of China and other Poems, 1919 The Old Indispensables, 1919 The People of the Ruins, 1920, The Island of Youth and other Poems, 1921 First Essays on Literature, 1923, The Richest Man, 1923, Bernard Shaw, 1924, The Shadowgraph, 1925, Collected Poems, 1926, The Beggar's Ride, 1926 Second Essays on Literature, 1927, Bo and His Circle, 1931, Queer Street, 1932, The Enchanted Village, 1933, Poems, 1912 32, 1933, Tom Tiddler's Ground, 1934, Old King Cole, 1936 *Recreation* conversation and the gramophone *Address* c/o Macmillan and Co Ltd, St Martin's Street, W C 2

SHANKS, Seymour Cochrane, M D, Ch B, Physician with charge of outpatients, Charing Cross Hospital, Radiologist, The Prince of Wales's Gen Hosp, N 15, and Goldie

SETON, Sir Malcolm Cotter Cariston, K C B, cr 1919, C B 1915, M A (Oxon) b 13 Nov 1872, s of late B W Seton m 1901, Frances Eveleen, Chairman, National Gardens Guild, 1934 (*Publication* My Town Garden, 1927), 2nd d of late Jonathan Bruce, of Miltown Castle, Charleville *Educ* Repton, Oriel College, Oxford (scholar) Entered India Office, 1898, Private Secretary to Earl of Hardwicke, 1901, to Earl Percy, M P, 1902, Secretary, Judicial and Public Department, 1911, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1919, Deputy Under Secretary of State 1924-33 retired 1933 a Governor of Repton School, 1927, a Vice President, British Ornithologists Union, 1931 32 Chairman, East India Association, 1934 Pres Old Reptonian Society and Oriel Soc, 1936 *Publications* (under pseudonym, Africanus) The Transvaal Boers, a Historical Sketch, 1899, Maria Edgeworth Selections from her Works with Introduction, 1919, The India Office, 1926, *Address* 26 Upper Park Road, N W 3 T Primrose Hill 2371 *Clubs* Athenæum, Travellers

SETON, Robert George, Recorder of Devizes since 1904, e s of late W S Seton Karr, B C S, b 3 Dec 1860, m 1899, Janet Gertrude, e d of Sir Mark MacTaggart Stewart, 1st Bart, three s one d *Educ* Eton New College Oxford (M A) Barrister, Inner Temple, practises on Western Circuit *Recreation* shooting *Address* 22 Cadogan Gardens, S W, 3 Dr Johnson s Buildings, Temple, E C, Bramshot, Fleet, Hampshire T Sloane 5670 *Clubs* Carlton, Athenæum

SETON, Robert S, B Sc, Emeritus Professor of Agriculture, Leeds, since 1932 *Address* The University, Leeds

SETON-BROWNE, Lt -Col Clement Lawrence Seton, D S O Indian Army (retired) b 9 March 1869 s of late Captain Montague George Browne, R H A, and Marion Frances Seton, m 1896, F G, d of J E Bates, one d Entered army, 1891 served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with clasp) Waziristan, 1901 2 (clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches), retired, 1920 *Address* Marina Court Bexhill on Sea *See also* Henry Fitzmaurice

SETON-KARR, Heywood Walter, b 1859 *Educ* Eton, Oriel College Oxford, Gold Medallist (Galileo), University of Florence Served as Lieut in 49th, 75th and 92nd Regiments about four years, Egypt (medal, clasp, and star), discovered the prehistoric flint mines in Somaliland and in Egypt, and the Egyptian emerald mines, has explored and shot big game in various parts of the four continents, including nineteen expeditions to tropical Africa, and more than twenty to India and as many to Arctic Europe, has presented collections of prehistoric implements found by himself in Somaliland, Egypt, and India to over two hundred museums and public institutions all over the world *Publications* Shores and Alps of Alaska, Ten Years Wild Sports in Foreign Lands Bear hunting in the White Mountains, etc *Recreations* golf, bicycling, sketching *Clubs* Naval and Military, Flyfishers

SETON-THOMPSON, see E T Seton

SETON-WATSON, Robert William, Masaryk Professor of Central European History in the University of London since 1922 b 20 Aug 1879, o c of late William L Watson, of Ayton, and Elizabeth Lindsay, d of George Seton (author of Scottish Heraldry, and other works) m 1911, Marion Esther, d of late Edward Stack, Bengal C S, two s one d *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford (B A 1902, D Litt 1910) Stanhope Historical Essay 1901, afterwards matriculated at Berlin, Paris, and Vienna Universities (1903 6) Has devoted the last 30 years to a study of Austro Hungarian and Balkan history and politics, at first writing under the pseudonym of Scotus Viator, occasional contributions to Contemporary and Slavonic Reviews, and other periodicals, founder and joint editor of the New Europe, 1916 20 joint-editor of the Slavonic Review, Hon Secretary of the Serbian Relief Fund, 1914 21, Hon Lecturer in East European History at King s College, London, 1915 22, Creighton Lecturer in the University of London, 1928, Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1932, Hon D Phil of Prague (1919), Zagreb (1920), Bratislava (1928), Belgrade (1928, not yet promoted), and Cluj (1930) Universities, Fellow of British Academy, Hon Member of the Roumanian and Bohemian Academies, of the Royal Society of Sciences in Prague, and of the Slavonic Institute of Prague, Hon Citizen of Cluj (Transylvania) and of Turčiansky Sv Martin (Slovakia), F R Hist S *Publications* Maximilian I, 1902, The Tombs of the Popes (trans from Gregorovius), 1903, The Future of Austria Hungary, 1907, Racial Problems in Hungary, 1908 (Bohemian translation, 1910), The Southern Slav Question, 1911 (greatly enlarged German edition, 1913), *Corruption and Reform in Hungary, 1911* Absolutism in Croatia, 1912, The War and Democracy (jointly with A E Zimmern and others), 1914, Roumania and the Great War, 1915, The Balkans, Italy, and the Adriatic, 1915, German, Slav and Magyar, 1916, The Rise of Nationality in the Balkans, 1917 *Europe in the Melting Pot, 1919*, Serbia and Yugoslavia in new volumes of Encyclopædia Britannica, edited Tudor Studies (in honour of A F Pollard), 1923, The New Slovakia, 1924, Sarajevo (a study in the Origins of the Great War), 1926 A Plea for the Study of Contemporary History 1929 Slovakia Then and Now 1931, *Treaty Revision 1934*, *History* of the Roumanians 1934, Disraeli, Gladstone, and the Eastern Question, 1935 *Recreations* travelling, sailing *Address* Kyle House, Kyleakin, Isle of Skye, 1 Parkside Gardens, Wimbledon, S W 19 T Wimbledon 0473 *Club* Athenæum

SETOUN, Gabriel, *see* Hepburn, T N

SETTLE, Alison, late Editor of Vogue, m 1918 Alfred Towers Settle (d 1925), Garden Court, Temple one s one d *Educ* Brighton and Hove High School On staff of Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial, and other papers, in charge of women s side *Recreation* eating and drinking *Address* Dudley Court, Upper Berkeley Street, W 1, The Dene, Broadstairs

SEVESTRE, Robert, M A, M D, B C (Cantab), M R C S, L R C P, late Major, R A M C (T) b 3 Feb 1868, m 1922, Jane, y d of late W Irvine Ward, one s *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge St Bartholomew s Hospital Consulting Physician, The Royal Infirmary Leicester J P City of Leicester *Publications* in various journals *Recreation* golf *Address* The Gables, St Mary s Road, Leicester T 7450

SEWARD Sir Albert Charles, Kt cr 1936, Sc D, For Sec R S Hon D Sc Oxford, Hon Sc D (Dublin, Geneva Manchester, Cape Town, Toronto) Hon LL D Edinburgh and Birmingham, Professor of Botany, Cambridge, 1906 36, Vice Chancellor of the University, 1924 26, Master of Downing College, 1915 36, Hon Fellow of Emmanuel College and of St John s College, Member of Advisory Council to Committee of Privy Council for Scientific and Industrial Research since 1931, b 9 Oct 1863, s of A Seward Lancaster, m 1st 1891 Marion (d 1924) d of R Brewis, Darlington, four d 2nd 1927, Mary Adelia, d of late James H Bogart,

Royal Astronomical *Publications* Star Clusters, 1930, Source Book in Astronomy, 1929, Flights From Chaos, 1930, and many technical papers *Address* Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Century New York, St Botolph, Saturday, Examiner, Thursday Evening, Boston

SHARE, Sir Hamnet Holditch, K B E, cr 1920, C B 1916, C V O 1934, Paymaster Rear Admiral, retired, Gentleman Usher in Ordinary to H M 1922 34, Extra Gentleman Usher since 1934, *b* Penryn, 19 May 1864 *s* of late H Holditch Share, formerly of King s Lynn, Norfolk, and Penryn, Cornwall, and Amelia, *d* of late G Furneaux of Brixham and Penryn, *m* 1918, Alfreda Caroline Mary (*d* 1936), *e d* of late Rear Admiral Walter B Bridges, Trawalla, Victoria Australia Entered Royal Navy, 1880, served in H M S Tourmaline in detached Squadron, 1880 82 (South America, South Africa Australia, Pacific, Japan, China, Mediterranean) and during Egyptian War, 1882, and occupation of Suez Canal (Egypt medal, 1882, and Khedive s bronze star), East Indies Station, 1882 84, Senior Naval Officer s Ship, Madagascar, during French occupation, 1883 84, H M S Euryalus, Flagship East Indies, 1884 85, H M Ships Minotaur and Northumberland, Flagships Channel Squadron, 1886 88, H M S Raleigh, Flagship Cape of Good Hope and African Station, 1888 92, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1892 95, Royal Yacht Osborne, 1895 99, Secretary to Commander in Chief, Pacific Station, 1899 1900, and Commander in Chief, Australia Station, Vice Admiral Sir Lewis Beaumont, 1901 3, Private Secretary to Admiral Sir Harry Rawson, Governor of New South Wales, 1903 4, to Lord Northcote, Governor General, Commonwealth of Australia, 1904 8, Secretary to Vice Admiral Sir John Jellicoe, in command of the Atlantic Fleet, 1911, and Second Battle Squadron, 1912 and as Commander in Chief of the Grand Fleet, 1914-17, served European War, battle of Jutland, 1914 17, Order of St Anne of Russia, 2nd Class, Croix d Officier Légion d Honneur, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 3rd Class (despatches, promoted 1 Jan 1917), Naval Assistant to First Sea Lord, 1917 Secretary to Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Jellicoe, Naval Mission to India and Dominions, 1919 20 retired list, 1921 *Publications* Under Great Bear and Southern Cross Fifty Years Afloat and Ashore, 1932 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 4 Avenue Court, Draycott Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 6817 *Club* Naval and Military

SHARLAND, Lt -Col Alan Abbott, D S O 1917 F R G S Retired, late East Lancashire Regt, *b* 27 Nov 1883, *s* of late Charles Sharland, *m* 1912, Eleanora Edwards, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Dulwich College, R M C Sandhurst Manchester Regt 1903 7, East Lancashire Regt 1907 24, retired Nov 1924, served European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Westwell, Tenterden, Kent *Clubs* United Service, Cinque Ports, Union, Victoria, B C

SHARMAN, Colonel Charles Henry Ludovic, C M G 1919, C B E 1918, Chief Canadian Narcotic Service since 1927, *b* England, 1881, *m* 1905, Mabel, *d* of I Bershen, Regina, one *s* *Educ* St Lawrence College, England Royal North West Mounted Police, 1898-1904, South Africa (Canadian Mounted Rifles), 1902, Dept of Agriculture, Ottawa, 1905-27, France 1st Canadian Division, 1914-18, North Russian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19 *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Woodlawn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Laurentian, Rivermead, Ottawa.

SHARP, Colonel Alexander Dunstan, C B 1918 C M G 1916 T D, F R C S, Army Medical Service, late Hon Surgeon to the King, Hon Colonel 49th W Riding Div R A M C (T), *b* Keith, N B, 6 Nov 1870, *m* 1909, Amelia, *d* of late Henry Sutcliffe, J P, Eastmoor, Ilkley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh (at Medical School won 4 medals (first) and 3 prizes (second)), London, Berlin, Vienna, Paris, Buda Pesth Consulting Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept, Leeds Education Committee, Hon Surgeon Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept, Leeds Public Dispensary and Hospital, Leeds Tuberculosis Association and Dewsbury Infirmary, Membre Correspond Soc Laryngol, Paris, late H Surgeon Ear and Throat Dept, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, Surgeon S African War, 1901 2 (medal and 4 clasps), at outbreak of European War was Major R A M C (T F) commanding 1st W R Field Ambulance, Lt - Col 1914, Col A M S 1915 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), Commander of the Military Order of Aviz, Portugal, 1919, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1926 *Publications* various medical journals, Lancet, R A M C Journal, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 30 Park Square and Hilly Ridge House, Grosvenor Road, Leeds *T A* Sharp, Park Square, Leeds *T* Leeds 27190 (Park Square), 51523 (Hilly Ridge House) *Club* Leeds

SHARP, Alphonse, C B E, 1920, Principal of Alph Sharp, chemical manufacturers, *b* 1872, *s* of William Sharp, Norwood Green, Halifax, *m* 1897, Emily, *d* of John Whiteley, Rose Grove, Hipperholme, three *s* Superintendent of H M Explosive Factory, Greetland, Ministry of Munitions and Chairman of Hipperholme Military Tribunal and War Savings Committee during European War, sometime Chairman Hipperholme Urban District Council *Address* Holmwood, Halifax. *T A* Sharp C B E Halifax *T* 2055 *Club* Albany, Halifax

SHARP, Rev Arnold Mortimer, Rural Dean of Poole, Dorset, Hon Canon of Salisbury, *b* 5 Aug 1861 *s* of James Sharp, Treasurer of the County Courts *Educ* University College School, Mill Hill School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1888 91, Vicar of Kinson, Bournemouth, 1892 1931, Proctor in Convocation, 1925 29, In charge of Church Army Huts in France, 1918 *Address* Sefton House, Parkstone, Dorset *T* Parkstone 1197

SHARP, Rev Arthur Frederick, M A Vicar of St Stephen s, Hampstead, since 1913, *b* Holloway, 30 Oct 1866, 4th *s* of William Sharp and Maria Louisa Perkins Chamney, *m* 1893, Viva Bertha (*d* 1928), *e d* of Captain Augustus Tabuteau, R N, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, St Mary Magdalene (Paddington) Choir College Queen s College, Oxon Matriculated Queen s College, Oxon, 1888, B A 1891, M A 1896, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Assistant Curate Chard, Som, Madeira, Teneriffe, 1891 92, Singapore, 1892 97, Hong Kong, Japan, 1897, Archdeacon of Sarawak, 1900, Vicar and Missionary in charge of Kuching Surrogate, Diocesan Registrar, 1897, Vicar General, 1909, Priest in charge, Finchampstead, 1911 12, Rector of Adisham Canterbury, 1912 13, Rural Dean of Hampstead, 1921 35 *Recreation* rowing *Address* St Stephen s Vicarage, 27 Thurlow Road, N W 3 *T* Hampstead, 5890

SHARP, Dorothea, R B A 1907, R O I 1922, Vice-President Society of Women Artists, Pres of Forum Club Art Section, *e d* of James Sharp of Dartford, Kent, unmarried *Educ* (Art) Polytechnic, Regent Street, and at Paris Exhibitor at R A and all provincial exhibitions, also abroad *Chief Pictures* The Cliff Top in Russell Cotes Art Gallery, Bournemouth, The Primrose Way in Laing Art Gallery, Newcastle, Over the Hills and Far Away, in the National Museum and Art

of Seventeenth Session of Provincial Educational Association of N S, Annual Report, Department of Education, Technical Education Branch, 1907 28, Industrial Education for Miners, Jour Can Min Inst, xv, Mining History of the Maritime Provinces, Canada and its Provinces vol xiv, Education for Industry in Nova Scotia, *Dalhousie Review*, vol i No 1, pp 66 74 *Address* N S Technical College, Halifax, N S *T* B 6842 *Club* Rotary, Halifax

SEXTON, Rt Rev Harold E, *see* Columbia, British, Bishop of

SEXTON, Sir James, Kt cr 1931, C B E 1917, C C J P Gen Secretary National Union Dock Labourers, 1890, National Supervisor Dock Section Transport and Gen Labourers, *b* Newcastle, 1856, removed to St Helens when six months old, parentage Irish, *m* 1882, no c *Educ* Low House School, St Helens Started work half timer Pilkington's Works, St Helens, went to sea at 13, M P (Lab) St Helens, 1918 31, President Trades Union Congress, 1905, Member of Parliamentary Committee, 1900 23, General Council of Trade Union Congress since 1923 *Publications* Sir James Sexton, Agitator, 1936, contributed to Seamen's Gazette and Clarion, serial stories, Jimmy Ducks, The Black Leg, and The Riot Act, a play in three acts produced at Liverpool *Recreations* motoring and gardening *Address* 41 Islington, and Holmfield, Huyton, Liverpool *T A* Lictor, Liverpool *T* Huyton, Liverpool, 136 *Clubs* Liverpool Press and Labour

SEXTON T M, M P (Lab) Barnard Castle Division of Durham since 1935 *Address* Dales Terrace, Stanhope, Co Durham

SEXTON, Walter, C B E 1920, *b* 1877, *s* of late Alfred R Sexton, J P, Dublin, *m* Emily Beatrice, *d* of Arthur Clews Russell, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire An Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Walford, Shrewsbury Road, Dublin, S E 2 *Club* St Stephen's Green, Dublin

SEYLER, Athene, *Actress on the London stage*, *b* London, 31 May 1889, *d* of Clara Thies and Clarence H Seyler, *m* James Bury Sterndale Bennett, one *d* *Educ* Coombe Hill School, Bedford College Gold medallist, Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, 1908, first appearance on the stage at Kingsway Theatre, 1909, specialised in comedy acting, name changed to Hannen by deed poll, 1927 *Recreations* walking, talking *Address* 79 Manor Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4286 *Club* Arts Theatre

SEYMER, Major Vivian (Home), D S O 1916, M C, A R I B A., Architectural Association Diploma, *b* 17 Oct 1894, *s* of Sir Basil Thomson, K C B, *q v*, and Grace Webber and *g s* of William Thomson, D D, Archbishop of York, *m* 1922, Lucy Ridgely, *d* of W H Buckler, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned to R F A 1913, served with 3rd Division Artillery in France, 16 Aug 1914 Feb 1919 (D S O, M C with bar, despatches thrice), succeeded to Evelyn Clay Ker Seymer, of Hanford, Blandford, Dorset, and changed name by Royal Licence from Thomson to Seymer, 1918 retired from Army, 1919 *Address* 30 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0789 *Club* United Service

SEYMOUR, family name of **Marquess of Hertford** and **Duke of Somerset**

SEYMOUR, Lord, Percy Hamilton Lieut Wilts Regt. *b* 27 Sep 1910 *e* surv *s* of 17th Duke of Somerset, *q v* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Clare College Cambridge, B A 1933 *Address* Maiden Bradley, Frome, Somerset

SEYMOUR, Sir Albert Victor Francis, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1869 late Lt Lancashire Fusiliers *b* Kensington Palace 1 Dec 1879, *s* of Sir Francis Seymour 1st Bt, and Agnes Austin (*d* 1915), *d* of Rev Hill Dawe Wickham, Rector of Horsington, Somerset, *S* father, 1890 *Educ* Harrow Formerly Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, late Lieut 3rd Lancs Regt, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 4 clasps) *Heir* none *Club* Marlborough

SEYMOUR, Alfred Wallace, C M G 1934 V D 1921, Colonial Secretary, Trinidad and Tobago since 1935, *b* 14 Sep 1881 *s* of William Wallace Seymour and Elizabeth Ann Howland *m* 1923, Ruby *d* of R Hayward, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Warwick School, St Andrews University Cadet Ceylon Civil Service 1905, Assistant Government Agent of Mullaitivu, Trincomalie, Nuwara Eliya and Matale Districts 1910 16, Commission in Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps 1909, in Royal East Kent Yeo 1916, served in Egypt, Palestine, France and Belgium 1916 19, demobilized 1919 returned to Ceylon and appointed District Judge Chilaw and Puttalam 1919, Asst Govt Agent, Kegalle District, t 1920, Govt Agent North Central Province 1921, Registrar General Ceylon 1924, Colonial Secretary Colony of Fiji, various periods in 1927, 1928, 1929, 1932, 1933 and 1934 acted as Officer Administering the Govt Fiji and High *Commissioner Western Pacific Territories*, Represented Fiji and W P H C at Colonial Office Conference, London, 1930, Acting Governor Trinidad and Tobago 31 March to mid Sept 1936 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing, music *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad *Clubs* Constitutional, Badminton

SEYMOUR, Mrs Beatrice Kean, *m* William Kean Seymour, *q v* *Publications* Invisible Tides, 1919, Intrusion, 1921, Hopeful Journey, 1923, Romantic Tradition, 1925 The Last Day, 1926, Three Wives, 1927, Youth Rides Out, 1928, False Spring 1929, But Not for Love, 1930 Maids and Mistresses, 1932 Daughter to Philip, 1933, Interlude for Sally, 1934, Frost at Morning, 1935, Summer of Life, 1936 *Address* 4 Fernshaw Close, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 2375

SEYMOUR, Charles, M A, Ph D, Litt D, LL D, Provost and Sterling Professor of History, Yale University since 1927, Master of Berkeley College, Yale University since 1934, *b* 1 Jan 1885, *s* of Thomas D Seymour, Prof of Greek at Yale University, and Sarah M Hitchcock, *m* 1911, Gladys M Watkins, three *c* *Educ* King's College, Cambridge, Yale University, Freiburg University, Sorbonne Instructor of History, Yale University, 1911-15, Assistant Professor, 1915 18, Professor, 1918 1927, Visiting Professor at Universities of Brussels, Liège Louvain, Ghent, 1924, Special Assistant in Department of State, 1918 19, Member of American Commission to negotiate Peace at Paris, 1918-19, United States Delegate on Czecho Slovak, Jugo Slav and Roumanian Territorial Commissions, Chairman Board of Editors of American Historical Review since 1934, Fellow, Royal Historical Society, American Geographical Society, Director, Second National Bank, New Haven *Publications* Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915, Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916, How the World Votes (with D P Frary), 1918, Woodrow Wilson and the World War 1921, The Intimate Papers of Colonel House, 4 vols, 1926 28 (transl Les Papiers Intimes du Colonel House 1927 29, and Die Vertraulichen Dokumente der Obersten House, 1932), American Diplomacy in the World War, 1934, American Neutrality, 1914 1917, 1935, Edited What Really Happened at Paris (with E M House) 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 125 High Street, New Haven, Conn, U S A. *Clubs* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven, *University Century*, New York

SEYMOUR, Vice-Adm Claude, D S O 1916 retired, *b* 17 March 1876 3rd *s* of late Alfred Seymour and Jessie Madeleine *d* of Hon William Macdougall, C B, Toronto, *m*. 1919, Auriel Dorothy, *o d* of late Richard

SHARP, Robert Farquharson, B A b London, 31 Dec 1864, 2nd s of late Thomas Sharp and Agnes, d of Robert Farquharson, of Breda and Allargue, Aberdeenshire, m 1904, one s *Educ* Haileybury, New College, Oxford Assistant, Printed Books Department, British Museum, 1888, Assistant Keeper, 1914, Superintendent of Reading Room, 1914 19 Deputy Keeper, 1920 24, Keeper of Printed Books, 1924-29 *Publications* edition of Lytton s Plays, 1890, Dictionary of English Authors, 1897, revised edition, 1904, Wagner s drama, Der Ring des Nibelungen, 1898, Translation of Victor Hugo s Hernani, 1898, Makers of Music, 1898, 4th ed 1913 Architects of English Literature, 1900, Short History of the English Stage, 1909, Three Plays of Ibsen s, translated, 1910, second series, 1911 third series, 1913, fourth series, 1915, Three Plays of Bjornson s, translated, 1912, second series, 1914, Ibsen s Peer Gynt, translated, 1921, Reader's Guide to Everyman s Library, 1932 Short Biographical Dictionary of Foreign Literature, 1933 *Recreations* reading, music *Clubs* United University Oxford and Cambridge Musical

SHARP, Robert Rich, D S O 1918, M C Landowner, b 25 Sep 1881, s of Robert and Mary Sharp, m 1920, Nancy Potter, three s one d *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Mining Engineer employed by Union Minière du Haut Katanga in Belgian Congo, 1905 16 and 1919 21, served in R F A Western Front 1916-18 (D S O, M C, despatches, Croix de Guerre), now farming in S Rhodesia *Recreations* golf, shooting, etc *Address* Whinburn Redbank S Rhodesia. *T A* Bulawayo

SHARP, W H Cartwright, K C 1934, Recorder of Banbury since 1936 Called to Bar, 1907 *Address* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4

SHARPE, Colonel Alfred Gerald Meredith, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, b 1884, m 1910, Beatrice Kathleen Alice, d of Sir F W R Ricketts, 5th Bt Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of Crown of Belgium and Crown of Italy, French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), commanded 1st Bn Royal Berkshire Regiment 1928 32, Commander 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade T A, 1932 36 retired pay, 1936

SHARPE, Ven Ernest Newton, M A, Archdeacon of London and Canon of St Paul s since 1930, Hon Chaplain, S Mary's Hospital, Hon Chaplain, S Dunstan s, Regent s Park, Proctor in Convocation 3rd s of late Rev Henry Sharpe, Vicar of Trinity Church, Hampstead, m Alice Eleanor (d 1931), e d of late Capt Edward Carter, Bath, three d *Educ* Westminster School, Clare College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Ordained, 1890, Curate, Bath Abbey Church, 1890 94, Vicar of Emanuel Church, West Hampstead, 1894 1908, Rector of Kersal, Manchester, 1908 1912, Rural Dean of Salford, 1910 12, Rector of Holy Trinity, S Marylebone, 1912 18, of St Mary, Woolnoth, with St. Mary, Woolchurch, E C, 1918, Vicar of Paddington and Rural Dean, 1919 30, Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral, 1920 30 *Address* 9 Amen Court, St Paul s, E C *T* City 3312

SHARPE, Ven Harold Stephen, Rector of Marsham, Norwich since 1936, b Beddington, Surrey, 1886, s of Rev Clement Rene and Catharine Sharpe, Rectory, Beddington, m 1912, Alma, d of Rev William and Julia Arbuthnot, Lea Marston Vicarage, Birmingham, two s one d *Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford, Keble College, Oxford, Kelham Ordained 1910 Deacon, 1911 Assistant Priest, Aston Brook, Birmingham, 1910 12 S Michael s Handsworth 1912 15, Priest, Bloemfontein Cathedral, 1915, Director of Mafeteng Mission, 1916 23, Archdeacon of Basutoland, 1922 24, Director of Native Training School, Masite, 1923, Archdeacon of Pretoria and Director of Native Missions, 1924 31, Missioner for S P G, 1935, Archdeacon of Damaraland, 1932 36 *Publication* The Fascination of South African Missions *Address* The Rectory, Marsham, Norwich

SHARPE, Rev Henry Edmund, M A, T D, Hon Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935 b Canada, 23 March 1859, e s of late Rev Henry Sharpe, B D, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Hampstead, m 1883, Theresa Cecilia Peareth (d 1933), 3rd d of late Capt William Peareth, J P, D L, of Usworth Hall, Durham, and Thorpe Mandeville, Northants and Princethorpe, Warwickshire, and Mrs Peareth Kincaid Lennox of Lennox Castle, Stirlingshire, six d *Educ* Mercers School, London, Brasenose College, Oxford Deacon 1882, Priest, 1883, Curate of Wrecclesham, Surrey, 1882 84, Curate-in-charge Whitchurch, Hants, 1884 86 Vicar of Whitchurch, 1886 95, Surrogate for Hants and Isle of Wight, 1886, Vicar of Newport, Isle of Wight, 1895 1913, Rector of Bishop s Waltham, 1913 31, Hon Chaplain 5th Hants Regiment, 1898, R G A, Hants (T), 1913 (T D), retired Hon Chaplain T F 1st Class, Prelate of England and Wales, 1927 28, of the Religious Orders of the Knights of the Temple of Jerusalem and Malta (Masonic), Past Provincial Chaplain for Hampshire, 1923 25, and Chaplain, 1928, Royal Naval Preceptory, No 2 Past Preceptor of the Royal Naval Preceptory, Portsmouth, a member of 30th Degree, Masons of England, and Past Master, Albany Lodge, Newport, I W *Recreations* salmon and trout fishing, golfing, motoring *Address* Audley House, Farnham, Surrey *T* 838

See also Ven E N Sharpe

SHARPE, Sir Montagu, Kt, cr 1922, K C, D L, C A, Vice-Lieutenant Middlesex, 1926, b 28 Oct 1856, s of Captain B Sharpe, Royal Navy, J P, of Hanwell Park, Middlesex, and Marianne, d of Rev G Montagu, Rector of Pickenham, m 1st, 1888, Mary Annie (d 1929), d of Captain J Parsons, R N, 2nd, Frances Eileen, d of Capt R Hobson, R F A *Educ* Felstead Entered Civil Service, winner three years C S Mile Challenge Cup and other races, called to Bar, Gray s Inn 1889, Bencher, 1909, Treasurer, 1920, Chairman Brentford Petty Sessions, 1897 1908, Deputy Chairman Middlesex Quarter Sessions, 1896, Chairman, 1908 34, Vice Chairman and Chairman Middlesex County Council, 1889 1909, also Chairman of several Committees, Order of Mercy, 1904, Bar, 1922, Chairman Council Royal Society Protection of Birds since 1895 received the Gold Medal of the Society 1927, has promoted several Acts of Parliament for Wild Birds' Preservation, Member Home Office Advisory Committee on Wild Birds Protection, Hon Treasurer late Middlesex V A Organisation, Chairman Hanwell Conservative Association, 1883 1922, President Society of Chairmen of Quarter Sessions, England and Wales, 1913 30, President Hanwell Hospital, 1900 32, Member Middlesex Territorial Force Association, 1908-29, also former Middlesex Appeal Tribunal, Hon Colonel 4th Batt Middlesex V Regt P G Deacon, Grand Lodge, Chairman Egyptian Delta Railways Co, Ltd and Tendring Hundred Water Co, President London and Middlesex Archæological Society *Publications* Middlesex in British, Roman, and Saxon Times, The Domesday Land Measures in Middlesex, The Great Ford across the Lower Thames Bygone Hanwell, etc *Recreations* shooting, boating, photography, workshop *Address* Brent House, 34 Corfton Road, W 5 *T* Perivale 4532, *Middlesex Guildhall* Westminster, S W, 3 Elm Court, Temple E C

SHARPE, Phœbe Elizabeth, F R G S, F R S A, L L C M, F B E E, F R E S, M R A S, Kaisar i Hind medallist, Head of

Col, Director General of Recruiting, 1917 18 *Publications* A Critical Analysis of the Land Tax Clauses in Finance Bill of 1909, lectures and articles on social and political problems *Address* 20 Campden Hill Square, Kensington, W 8 *Club* Carlton

See also C O G Douie

SHACKLE, Major Ernest William, Master of the Berks and Bucks Farmers' Staghounds, *b* 7 Feb 1862 3rd *s* of late Edward Hinds Shackle and Emily Neild, *m* 1st, 1884, Emily Jane *y d* of Henry Little, four *d*, 2nd, 1919, Anita, *d* of Thomas E Patrickson *Educ* Haileybury Army Crammers *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and lawn tennis *Address* Seymour Court, Marlow, Bucks *T A* Marlow *T* Marlow 21

SHACKLETON, Sir David (James), K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1916, retired, J P County of Lancashire, *b* 1863, *s* of late William Shackleton, *m* 1883, Sarah Broadbent one *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary School, Haslingden Cotton operative up to twenty nine years of age, Secretary Ramsbottom Weavers Association, 1893 94, Darwen Weavers Association, 1894 1907, Late President of the Weavers Amalgamation, and member of the Legislative Council of the Textile Factory Workers' Association, M P (Lab) Clitheroe Division, Lancashire, 1902 10, Member of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trade *Union Congress, 1904 10, President of the* Trades Union Congress, 1908 and 1909, Chairman of the National Labour Party, 1905 Member of the Royal Commission on the Land Transfer Acts, 1908 10 Senior Labour Adviser to Home Office, 1910 11, Member of the Royal Commission on Railways, 1913 and 1914, National Health Insurance Commissioner, 1911 1916, Permanent Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1916 21, Chief Labour Adviser, 1921 25, Industrial Transference Board, 1928, Member of the South Wales Coal Mines Arbitration Board *Address* 27 Beach Road, St Annes, Lytham St Annes

SHACKLETON, Edith, *see* Heald, E S

SHADI LAL, Rt Hon Sir, P C 1934, Kt, *cr* 1921 Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1934 *b* May 1874, at Rewari (Panjab) *m*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Municipal Board School, Rewari, Forman Christian College and Government College, Lahore, Balliol College, Oxford B A University Panjab, 1894 (Fuller's Exhibition, Government scholarship, Arnold Medal), M A in Physics, 1895, Govt of India Scholar, 1895, Balliol College, Oxford 1895, Boden Sanscrit Scholar, 1896 B A (Honours in School of Jurisprudence) 1898 B C L (Honours) 1899, Honoursman of the Council of Legal Education, 1899 Special Prizeman of the Council of Legal Education Constitutional Law, Constitutional History, and Legal History Arden Law Scholar of Gray's Inn called to the Bar, 1899, joined Lahore Bar Law Professor and subsequently Principal, Law College Lahore Fellow and Syndic, Panjab University, Dean, Law Faculty elected to the Panjab Legislative Council by the Panjab University, 1909, re elected 1912 and 1913, officiated as Judge, Chief Court, Panjab, June July 1913 reappointed March 1914 Judge, High Court, Lahore, 1919 20 Chief Justice High Court of Judicature, Lahore, 1920 1934 the first Indian to be appointed permanent Chief Justice of a High Court in India a Member of the tribunal to deal with the disputes between England and India about military expenditure, 1932 33, Hon LL D of the Panjab University, 1933, retired 1934, Hon Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1935 *Publications* lecture on Private International Law, Commentaries on Panjab Pre emption Act, Commentaries on Panjab Alienation of Land Act *Recreation* tennis *Address* Queen Anne's Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

SHAFTESBURY, 9th Earl of (*cr* 1672), **Sir Anthony Ashley-Cooper,** Bt, 1622, P C 1922, K P 1911, G C V O, *cr* 1924, K C V O, *cr* 1906, C B E 1919 LL D Queen's Univ, Belfast, Baron Ashley, 1661, Baron Cooper, 1672 H M Lieut. Co Dorset, Chairman Dorset County Council, Development Commissioner under the Development Fund Act 1910, Younger Brother of Trinity House, late President of the English Church Union, and Member National Church Assembly, late Chairman National Advisory Council to the Ministry of Labour for Juvenile Employment in England and Wales, Bailiff Grand Cross in the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Brigadier General Commanding 1st South West Mounted Brigade, 1913 16, and 3rd Cyclist Brigade till 1919, served European War, 1914 18, retired with hon rank of Brig Gen, Col Reserve of Officers, Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, 1910 22, Commissioner of Congested Districts Board for Ireland, 1902 14, Chancellor of Queen's University of Belfast till 1923, H M Lieutenant for Co of Antrim, 1911 16, Grand Officer Legion of Honour, *b* 31 Aug 1869, *s* of 8th Earl and Harriet, *o d* of 3rd Marquess of Donegall, K P (*d* 1898), *S* father, 1886, *m* 1899, Lady Constance Grosvenor, *e d* of late Earl Grosvenor, and *g d* of 1st Duke of Westminster, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered army, 10th Hussars 1890 Lieut 1891, Captain, 1898, commanded North Irish Horse, 1902 12, H M's Lieut Belfast, 1904 11, Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1907 Lord Steward of H M Household, 1922 36 *Recreations* music, campanology *Heir* *s* Lord Ashley, *q v* *Address* St Giles's House Wimborne, Dorset *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Baron Alington, Hon Hugo Baring, Earl of Mar and Kellie, Baron Templemore, Sir Victor Warrender

SHAHAB-UD-DIN, Khan Bahadur Sir Chaudhri, Kt, *cr* 1930, President of Legislative Council, Punjab *Address* Legislative Council, Lahore, Punjab

SHAIRP, Lt -Col Alexander, C M G 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1873, *s* of the late Norman William Shairp, J P, *m* 1st, 1907, Julia Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late Rear Adm John Crawford Wilson, one *s*, 2nd, 1933, Alice Jane Davidge, Lady Byrne Served East Africa, 1902 4 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (C M G), retired, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

SHAKERLEY, Sir Walter Geoffrey, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1838, C B E 1919, Lt Col commanded 2/7th Batt Cheshire Regt 1914 16, *b* 26 Nov 1859, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Georgiana Harriot, *e d* of G H Ackers of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, *S* father, 1898, *m* 1885, Hilda Mary (*d* 1927), C B E, *o d* of Henry Hodgson of Currarevagh, Co Galway, four *d* Late Lieut King's Royal Rifle Corps *Heir* *b* G H Shakerley Ackers, *q v* *Address* 1 Cavendish Place Bournemouth

SHAKERLEY-ACKERS, George Herbert, J P *b* 27 Sep 1863, 2nd *s* of Sir Charles Watkin Shakerley, 2nd Bart., K C B (*d* 1898), and Georgiana Harriott (*d* 1907), *e d* of late George Holland Ackers of Moreton Hall, *S* mother and assumed additional surname of Ackers by Royal Licence, 1908, *m* 1891, Evelyn Mary, 2nd *d* of Col Charles Hosken France Hayhurst of Bostock Hall, and Davenham Hall, Cheshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Formerly Captain and Hon Major 5th Vol Batt. Cheshire Regt, and Lieut. King's Royal Rifle Corps *Address* Duddleswell Manor, Uckfield, Sussex *T* Nutley 2

SHAKESPEAR, Alexander Blake, C I E 1918, merchant, partner in firm of Begg, Sutherland & Co *b* 1873 *y s* of late Col Shakespear, I S C *m* 1922, Clare, 2nd *d* of late Herbert O'Brien, Calcutta *Educ*

puted as Private and Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Alwar, 1915 16, lectured at New York before the Vedanta Society and the Union Theological Seminary, 1920, visited the United States and Canada again in 1921, and lectured before the universities of Harvard, Princeton, Cornell, and Toronto, invited also by the universities of Yale and Johns Hopkins, delivered a short series of lectures before the University of Geneva, January 1935 *Publications* The Doctrine of Maya in the System of the Vedanta, 1910, The Elements of Deductive Logic a Text-book of Inductive Logic, 1922, The Doctrine of Maya in Indian Philosophy, The Conception of Freedom in Hegel, Bergson and Indian Philosophy, 1913 Elementary Psychology, 1928 The Essentials of Eastern Philosophy Toronto Lectures several articles *Recreations* music, motoring cricket, etc *Address* Bharati Bhavan, 3 Multan Road, Lahore, India, Presidency College, Calcutta

SHATTOCK, Clement Edward, M D, M S, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon, Surgeon Royal Free Hospital, Cancer Hospital and Paddington Green Children s Hospital, late Erasmus Wilson Lecturer Royal College of Surgeons, Examiner in Pathology, Conjoint Board, *b* 2 Aug 1887, *s* of Samuel George Shattock, F R S, F R C S, and Lucy Wood, *m* 1918, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wimbledon College *Publication* Handbook of Surgical Diagnosis, (joint author) Surgery for Dental Students *Address* 61 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1802

SHAUGHNESSY, family name of **Baron Shaughnessy**

SHAUGHNESSY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916, of Montreal, **William James Shaughnessy,** *b* 29 Sep 1883, *e s* of 1st Baron and Elizabeth, *d* of M Nagle, Wisconsin *S* father, 1923, *m* 1911, Marion (*d* 1936), *d* of late R K Graham, Montreal, one *s* three *d* Director Canadian Pacific Railway Co, Canadian North West Land Co *Heir* *s* Hon William Graham Shaughnessy, *b* 28 March 1922 *Address* 659 Mountain Street West, Montreal *Clubs* Marlborough, Mt Royal, St James, University, Montreal Metropolitan, New York

See also Lieut Col Hon Piers Legh

SHAW, family name of **Baron Craigmyle**

SHAW, Albert, LL D, editor American Review of Reviews since 1891, *b* Shandon, Butler County, Ohio, 23 July 1857, *s* of Griffin M Shaw, physician, *m* 1st, 1893, Elizabeth Leonard Bacon, two *s*, 2nd, 1933 Virginia McCall *Educ* Iowa (now Grinnell) College, Johns Hopkins Univ (Ph D), LL D Univ of Wisconsin, 1904, and Univ of Missouri, 1908, Marietta Coll, 1910, Univ of Cincinnati, 1913 Western Reserve University, 1917, Grinnell College, 1918 University of Porto Rico, 1921, Litt D New York University, 1924, Hampden Sidney College, 1928, Miami University 1929 Formerly editor Grinnell Herald and Minneapolis Tribune editor The National Revenues, 1888 Trustee Grinnell Col (Iowa), Hackley School (N Y) Member various organizations relating to education and political and social reform, Fellow American Statistical Association, American Geographical Society, Member of Board of Arbitration in the matter of controversy between Locomotive Engineers and fifty two railroads in Eastern section of United States, 1912, Member of first group of American Journalists who visited England and France as guests of the British Government during European War, 1919 Vice President New York Academy Political Science *Publications* Local Government in Illinois, 1883, Icaria, a Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884, Co operation in the North West, 1888, Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1895, Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895, The Outlook for the Average Man, Political Problems of American Development, 1907, A Cartoon History of Roosevelt s Career, 1910, Abraham Lincoln A Cartoon History, 1929, and numerous brochures and articles *Address* 233 Fourth Avenue, New York City, N Y *T A* Revorev *Clubs* Century, Authors', City, Saint Andrew s Golf, Town Hall, New York, Cosmos, Washington, Sleepy Hollow Country

SHAW, Hon Alexander, a Director of the Bank of England, Chairman and Managing Director of P & O Steam Navigation Company and British India Steam Navigation Co, President Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 1927, Hon Captain Royal Naval Reserve, 1935, *b* 28 Feb 1883, *o s* of 1st Baron Craigmyle, *q v*, *m* 1913, Lady Margaret Cargill Mackay, *e d* of 1st Earl of Inchcape, of Strathnaver, one *s* three *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Oxford (M A) President Oxford Union Society, 1905, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, practised in King s Bench Division and Parliamentary Bar, represented Dunfermline District Committee of Fife County Council in Rosyth Enquiry, 1911, County Council of Lanark in Glasgow Boundaries Bill, 1912, Corporation of Glasgow, in Water, Tramways, etc Enquiry, 1914, Secretary to Royal Commission on landing of arms at Howth, 1914, contested (L) Midlothian by election 1912, M P (L) Kilmarnock, 1915 23, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Sir John Simon, M P, Home Secretary 1915, and to Sir Albert Stanley, M P, President of Board of Trade, 1917 18, High Sheriff of County of London, 1931, Commission Royal Marine Artillery, 1915, served throughout Battle of the Somme, 1916, Member of Disabled Sailors and Soldiers Compensation Committee (Home Office), 1918, Chairman Special Arbitration Tribunal on Wages of Women Munition Workers, 1917 18, Member of Enemy Aliens Repatriation Tribunal, 1919, Member Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1927, Member Imperial Shipping Committee, 1931 *Publications* various articles and papers on social and economic subjects *Address* 43 Lowndes Square, S W 1, Fairnilee, by Galashiels, Selkirkshire *Clubs* Reform Royal Automobile, Roehampton

SHAW, Ven Archibald, M A Archdeacon of Southern Sudan since 1922, Secretary of Gordon Memorial Sudan Mission, C M S, since 1907, *b* 1879, 2nd *s* of late Walter Shaw *Educ* Bromsgrove, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate, Walcot, Bath, 1903 5, went out under C M S to Southern Sudan, 1905 *Address* Malek, White Nile, Sudan *T A* Malek, Bor *Club* National

SHAW, Archibald Douglas MacInnes, D S O 1918, partner in Shaw & MacInnes, ironfounders, *b* 15 March 1895, *s* of late Sir A MacInnes Shaw C B, *m* 1920, Dorothy Ada, *d* of P MacLellan, Cormiston Towers, Lanarkshire, no *c* *Educ* St Ninian s, Moffat, Charterhouse, abroad Joined army, Royal Scots Fusiliers, Sep 1914 (despatches twice, D S O), commanded Battalion, 1918, entered Glasgow Town Council, 1921, Sub Convener, Electricity Dept, contested Paisley, 1923, M P (U) West Renfrewshire, 1924-1929, assumed command 5/8 Cameronians, 1924, Bt Col 1928, retired from T A, 1931, R W G M the Loyal Orange Order (Scotland) *Recreations* golf tennis, fishing, shooting *Address* 42 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Ironworks, Glasgow *T* Maryhill 866, Western 4732 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Glasgow

SHAW, Arthur, C B E 1935, J P, General Secretary National Union of Dyers, Bleachers and Textile Workers Secretary National Association of Unions in the Textile Trade, Joint Secretary National Wool (and allied) Textile Industria

Leigh Hosp, Lecturer in Radiology, N E London Postgraduate College, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow, Medical Society of London, Fellow and Member of Council, Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, Member, British Institute of Radiology, Fellow and Hon Secretary British Association of Radiologists, *b* 1893, 5th *s* of late William Shanks, J P, Barrhead, Renfrewshire, and late Catherine Cook McCallum, Leeds, *m* Edith Margaret, 2nd *d* of late James Finlayson Govan, Glasgow, no c *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, St Thomas's Hospital House-Surgeon, Western Infirmary, Glasgow, 1915, Temp Capt R A M C, 1915 18, served with B E F in Egypt and France, late Medical Assessor, Ministry of Pensions, late Visiting Radiologist, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Orpington, late Hon Radiologist, St Mark's Hospital *Publications* various papers on Radiology in Medical Journals *Recreations* golf, tennis, squash, motoring *Address* 68 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1660 *Club* Hadley Wood

SHANKS, William Somerville, R S A 1933, A R S A 1923, R S W 1925 teacher of drawing and painting, Glasgow School of Art, *b* Gourock, Renfrewshire, *s* of John Shanks, portioner, *m* 1909, Jessie, *d* of John Anderson Trained originally in design department of a chenile and tapestry curtain manufacturer studied drawing in the evenings under F H Newbery, Glasgow School of Art, later in Paris under J P Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Pictures in several public Galleries *Pipes of Pan, Portrait of John Q Pringle*, and the Chancel, St Andrew s Parish Church, Glasgow, Kelvingrove Gallery Glasgow, *His Heritage, Portrait of Archibald Kay*, R S A, also bronze bust of Ex Provost Robert Cochran Paisley Permanent Collection Interior, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, awarded Medaille d'Argent, Societé des Artistes Français, 1922 *Address* 903 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow, C 3 *Club* Glasgow Art

SHANMUKHAM CHETTY, Sir R C K, see Chetty

SHANNON, 8th Earl of, *cr* 1756, **Robert Henry Boyle,** Viscount Boyle, Baron of Castle Martyr, 1756, Baron Carleton (U K), 1786, Lieut late Royal Fusiliers, late A D C, to Governor of Madras, *b* 1 Feb 1900, *s* of 6th Earl and Nellie *d* of late Charles Thompson, *S* brother, 1917, *m* 1923, Marjorie, *d* of S A Walker, of Ootacamund, one *s* *Educ* Malvern, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* *s* Viscount Boyle, *q v* *Club* United Service

SHANNON, Alastair, journalist, Foreign Editor, Morning Post, since 1928 *b* Hawick 1894, *o s* of late Rev J W Shannon and Agnes, *d* of Rev Alexander Renton, *m* 1920, Betty, *d* of Rev A Russell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Served Flanders, 1915, Commission, Nov 1915 Mesopotamia Relieving Force, Prisoner of War in Turkey, Apr 1916 to Nov 1918, joined Staff of Morning Post, 1919, Editor Madras Mail 1921-23 rejoined Morning Post, 1924, after tour of Australia, New Zealand, and Canada *Publications* Morning Knowledge, 1920 The Black Scorpion, 1926 *Address* 10 Creighton Avenue, Muswell Hill *T* Tudor 5089

SHANNON, Charles, R A 1921, A.R A 1911, Associate Societé Nationale des Beaux Arts, *b* Sleaford, Lincs, 26 April 1863 *s* of Rev F W Shannon *Educ* St John s College, Leatherhead *Works* An Idyll, The Sapphire Bay, Tibullus in the House of Delia, The Sleeping Nymph, Hermes and the Infant Bacchus, The Lady with a Cyclamen, etc *Lithographs* 83 in all, dating from 1889 to the present time *Address* 21 Kew Gardens Road, Kew, Surrey *T* Richmond 1048

SHANNON, Major William Boyd, D S O 1916, retired, *b* Walsall, Staffordshire, 1874, *s* of E J Shannon, J P, and Katherine Boyd, Glasgow *g s* of J Shannon, J P, of Castle Douglas, Dumfriesshire *Educ* Tettenhall Coll Served South African War (Queen s medal) European War with Green Howards, rejoined from Reserve of Officers, 1914, as Captain, posted 6th Battalion, Major, 1914, severely wounded, Suvla Bay, Aug 1915, wounded, Somme, Oct 1916, officer in charge of training at El Kantara, 1917, and reorganised system of training (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 15 Star, Great War medal, Victory medal), prepared first scheme for grouped industries production for War Office, adopted 1901, travelled America, Canada, Alaska, South Africa, Rhodesia, and the Continent, interested in land settlement for ex officers in S Rhodesia after the War *Club* Junior Naval and Military

SHANNON, Col William John, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late Royal Tank Corps, *b* 1876, *m* 1922, Phyllis M, 2nd *d* of late J W Hayes, Harcourt Stanton, Salop Served S African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps), served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with Bar, C M G), retired pay, 1929

SHANTUNG, Bishop in, since 1921, **Rt Rev. Thomas Arnold Scott,** *b* 9 June 1879 *Educ* Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar), Leeds Clergy School Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, S P G Missionary in North China, 1908, Principal of the Church of England School, Peking, 1913 *Address* Tai An Fu, Shantung, N China

SHAPCOTT, Louis Edward, C M G 1935, M V O, 1920 I S O, 1927, Secretary Premier's Dept W Australia, since 1914, *b* Kingston, Victoria, 7 June 1877 *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools Kingston and Allendale, Victoria Early life Mining and Station life Victoria, migrated to W Australia early 1897, two years commercial and railway experience Civil Service since 1899 Secretary to Minister for Mines, 1899 1914, President, Zoological and Acclimatisation Society, President, State Gardens Board, Clerk of Executive Council since 1920, Officier d Academie *Recreation* development of parks and gardens *Address* Mounts Bay Road, Perth, W Australia

SHAPLAND, Rev Richard Henry Bowden, Ex President of the United Methodist Church, at Southport since 1930, *b* 25 Aug 1877, *s* of Richard and Emma Shapland, Woodside, Worlebury *m* 1904, Fanny Pimm, Worlebury one *s* *Educ* Wellington (Som), Victoria Park College, Manchester, Manchester University Six years ministry, Newcastle on Tyne, 6 at Manchester 4 at Todmorden, 14 at Burton-on-Trent *Publications* Our Belief, Tana Tales, George Street Sermons, 1916-26 *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Chepstow, 683 Liverpool Road, Southport *T* 7768

SHAPLEY, Harlow, Director of the Harvard College Observatory since 1921, *b* 2 Nov 1885 *s* of Willis Harlow Shapley and Sarah Stowell, *m* 1914 Martha Betz, four *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Missouri, A B, A M, LL D, Princeton University, Ph D, Sc D Astronomer, Mount Wilson Observatory, 1914-1921, Lecturer, Lowell Institute Boston, 1922, Exchange Lecturer, Belgian Universities, 1926, Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1928, Darwin Lecturer (Royal Astronomical Society London) 1934, Arthur Lecturer, New York University, 1934, Harris Lecturer, Northwestern University, 1935, LL D Oglethorpe, Sc.D Universities of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Brown, Harvard and Toronto Medals Draper, University of Brussels, Rumford, Society of Arts and Sciences,

SHAW (George) Bernard, b Dublin, 26 July 1856, m 1898, Charlotte Frances Payne Townshend London, 1876, Fabian Society, 1884, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1925 *Publications* Novels—Immaturity, The Irrational Knot Love among the Artists, Cashel Byron s Profession, An Unsocial Socialist, 1880 83, edited Fabian Essays, 1889, Fabianism and The Empire, 1900, and Fabianism and the Fiscal Question, 1904, various tracts on Socialism, published by the Fabian Society, The Quintessence of Ibsenism, 1891 and 1913, The Sanity of Art, 1895, and The Perfect Wagnerite, 1898 (collected 1931 as Major Critical Essays), The Common Sense of Municipal Trading, 1904, Socialism and Superior Brains, 1910, a Preface to three plays by Brieux, 1911, Common Sense about the War, 1914 How to Settle the Irish Question, 1917 Peace Conference Hints, 1919, What I Really Wrote about the War, 1931, A Preface to English Prisons under Local Government, by Sidney and Beatrice Webb, 1922, The Intelligent Woman s Guide to Socialism and Capitalism, 1928, Adventures of a Black Girl in Search of God, 1932, Pen Portraits and Reviews, 1932, weekly articles on Music in the Star (signed "Corno di Bassetto), 1888 1890, and in The World 1890 94, on the Theatre in the Saturday Review, January 1895 to May 1898 (collected 1931 as Our Theatres in the Nineties in 3 vols and as Music in London, 1890 94, in 3 vols) Doctors Delusions, Sham Education and Crude Criminology, 1931, The Political Madhouse in America and Nearer Home, 1933, Preface to Dickens Great Expectations and William Morris as I Knew Him, 1936, Plays, Pleasant and Unpleasant (seven plays), 1898, Three Plays for Puritans, 1900 The Admirable Bashville, 1901 Man and Superman, 1903, John Bull s Other Island, 1904, How He Lied to Her Husband 1904 Major Barbara, and Passion, Poison and Petrifaction (mock tragedy written for the Actors' Orphanage), 1905, The Doctor s Dilemma, 1906 Getting Married, 1908, The Shewing up of Blanco Posnet, 1909, The Fascinating Foundling The Glimpse of Reality, 1909 Press Cuttings, 1909 The Dark Lady of The Sonnets, 1910, Misalliance, 1910, Fanny s First Play, 1911, Androcles and the Lion, Pygmalion, and Overruled 1912, Great Catherine, 1913, The Music Cure, 1914, O Flaherty V C, The Inca of Perusalem, 1915, Augustus does His Bit, 1916, Heartbreak House, Annajanska, 1917, Back to Methuselah (cycle of five plays), 1921, Jitta s Atonement (translation of Frau Gitta s Suhne, by Siegfried Trebitsch), 1922 Saint Joan of Arc 1923, The Apple Cart, 1929, Too True to be Good, 1932 Village Wooing and On the Rocks 1933, The Six of Calais The Simpleton of the Unexpected Isles, and The Millionairess, 1934, Geneva, 1936 *Diet* vegetarian *Recreation* anything except sport *Address* 4 Whitehall Court (130), S W 1 *T A* Socialist Parl London *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts *Trade Union* Society of Authors Playwrights and Composers

SHAW, George Ernest, C M G 1931, O B E 1919, b 5 Jan 1877, s of A G Shaw, Shanagarry, Co Cork m 1904, Dorothy, d of R G Palmer three s Entered Malayan Civil Service 1900, served in various posts, Federated and Unfederated Malay States, Adviser Lands, Kedah, 1911, Commissioner, Lands and Mines Johore, 1922, Secretary for Agriculture Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, 1924, British Adviser Kelantan, 1926, General Adviser, Johore, 1927 *Address* Les Marronniers, Grouville, Jersey *Club* Sports

SHAW, George Thomas, M A (Hon), Ex Chief Librarian Liverpool Public Libraries, b Liverpool 2 July 1863 *Educ* Private School, Liverpool Formerly Master and Librarian, Athenæum, Liverpool, has been engaged in library work since leaving school, Vice President of the Library Association, Ex President of the N W Branch of the Library Association, Hon Secretary of Committee for placing memorial tablets on houses in Liverpool with which distinguished people have been associated, Hon M A Liverpool University, 1925 *Publications* History of the Liverpool Athenæum, Liverpool Homes of Mrs Hemans, Editor of republications of Liverpool s Early Directories, from 1766 (five published), with History of the Liverpool Directories, articles in various journals and transactions *Recreations* visiting places of interest *Address* 41 Huskisson Street, Liverpool *T* Royal 4505 *Club* Athenæum, Liverpool

SHAW, Rev George William Hudson, b Bradford *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford (M A, Exhibitioner) President, Oxford Union, 1884, ordained, 1884, Curate of Horsham, 1884 86, St Margaret, Ilkley, 1887-1889, Vicar of Thornthwaite, 1889 92, Fellow of Balliol College, 1890 99, Rector of South Luffenham, 1898 1907, Alderley, 1907 12, St Botolph s, Bishopsgate, 1912 35

SHAW, Major Gordon Donald Archibald, D S O 1917, late R F A, b Motihari, India, 1882, s of late F A Shaw and Mrs H C Shaw of Milford on sea, Hants, m 1914, Philippa, d of H H Arnold, Hastings, one d *Educ* Charterhouse, Woolwich Entered R A 1902, went to India, 1908, served France with the Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 (wounded, Ypres), returned to France, July 1915, Salonika, Nov 1915, France, 1918, Capt 1914, Major, 1916 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* all outdoor sports, was Army and Navy featherweight and lightweight champion for 1904, 1905 and 1907, retired pay, 1921 *Address* Moreton Thatch, nr Thame, Oxon

SHAW, Harold K, *see* Knox Shaw

SHAW, Col Harold Middleton Drury, D S O 1919, *Indian Army (retd)*, s of late Lieutenant-Colonel William Drury Shaw, The Royal Scots, m Kathleen, d of late D J Langley, three d *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey, R M C, Sandhurst 1st Commission, 1898, joined Indian Army, 1899, posted to 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles 1900, relinquished command of the 1st Battalion of that regiment 1923 served European War, 1914 21 (wounded, despatches), Waziristan, 1920-21, (D S O, Order of the Nile, 3rd class, Order of the Star of Nepal, 3rd class), retired, 1931 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Broom Close, New Milton, Hants

SHAW, Harry Balmforth, M A, M Ed, F R G S, Headmaster, The Hulme Grammar School, Oldham, since 1931, b 28 Nov 1899, s of Rev Harry Shaw and Mary Balmforth, m 1932, Joyce M S de la Rue, Guernsey, Channel Islands, no c *Educ* Nottingham High School, Manchester Grammar School (Scholar), Armstrong College Univ of Durham, B A (Hons History), 1922, M A (Hons) 1925, Leeds Univ M Ed (High Comm), 1924, Adv Degree Course, Dipl in Educ (Dist) 1923, B of E T Cert, 1923, History Master, Hanson Sch, Bradford, 1924 26, Senior Geog and Economics Master, Roundhay Sch, Leeds, 1926 31, Fellow, R G S, 1925, Am G S, 1927 Member I A H M, 1931, H M C, 1932, Lt Loyal (N Lancs) Regt, 1917 19, Durham L I, T A, 1920 25, Sen Inspector, City of Leeds Special Constabulary, 1925 31 *Publications* Numerous articles on teaching of Geography *Recreations* motoring, golf, foreign travel *Address* Edale, College Road, Oldham, Lancs *T* MAI 4497

SHAW, H S Hele-, *see* Hele Shaw

SHAW, Helen B, M B E, J P, d of late David Graham J P, Glasgow, m late David P Shaw, Major 6th Cameronians, one s one d

Gallery, Wales, The Sands, in Northampton Art Gallery, White Ducks, Doncaster Art Gallery, Where Children play and Sea Birds fly Leamington Public Art Gallery, Lambs Auckland Art Gallery, N Z, White Rocks Cassis Art Gallery, Rhodesia, S Africa Sea Bathers, Newport, Mon, Low Tide, Rochdale *Recreations* reading, gardening *Address* 22 Blomfield Road, W 9 *T* Paddington 5512 *Club* Forum

SHARP, Sir Edward Herbert, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1922, *b* 3 Dec 1927, *s* of Sir Herbert Edward Sharp, 2nd Bt, and Ray Alice Mary, *d* of Frederick George Bloomfield, Ealing, *S* father 1936 *Heir u* Wilfrid James, *b* 1880 *Address* Maynell Lodge, Felixstowe *T* 431

SHARP, Evelyn, author, journalist and lecturer, contributor to Manchester Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Observer, Home and Country, News Chronicle, Contemporary Review, New Statesman, *b* London, 1869, *m* 1933, Henry W Nevinson, *q v* *Publications* Unfinished Adventure Selected Reminiscences, Hertha Ayrton A Memoir, The London Child The Child Grows Up, Here We Go Round, Daily Bread, The African Child Novels —*Somewhere in Christendom*, *At the Relton* Arms, The Making of a Prig, Nicolete, Fairy Tales—Wymps, All the Way to Fairyland, The Other Side of the Sun, Round the World to Wympland, Children's Books—Young James, Who was Jane?, The Youngest Girl in the School, The Other Boy, The Making of a Schoolgirl, The Children who Ran Away, Lessons, Micky, The Child's Christmas, The Story of a Weathercock, The Hill that Fell Down, John's Visit to the Farm Short Stories —Rebel Women The Victories of Olivia, The War of all the Ages, A Communion of Sinners Plays—The Loafer and the Loaf The Poisoned Kiss (libretto of R Vaughan Williams' Opera, produced 1936) *Address* 4 Downside Crescent, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3794 *Clubs* New Victorian, P E N

SHARP, Harold Gregory, F I A, F F A, Manager and Actuary of the Scottish Widows Fund and Life Assurance Society, Edinburgh, Chairman of Associated Scottish Life Offices, *b* 18 Aug 1886, *s* of late Isaac Sharp, formerly Secretary and Recording Clerk of the Society of Friends, and Isabella Gregory, *m* 1917, Hilda May, 3rd *d* of late Arthur Harrison Clapham, *no c* *Educ* Quaker Schools at Ackworth, Yorks, and Sidcot, Somerset Assistant Actuary, National Mutual Life Assurance Society, 1919 23, Secretary, Scottish Widows Fund Society, 1924-29 *Address* Northfield Balerno, Midlothian *T* Balerno 108 *Clubs* Caledonian, University, Northern, Edinburgh

SHARP, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1922, C S I 1916, C I E 1911, M A, Secretary to the Cathedral Commissioners for England since 1931, *b* 1 June 1869, *s* of Henry and Margaret Sharp, *m* 1923, Margaret Armstrong B Ham *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford, 1st Class Lit Hum Indian Educational Service, 1894, in the Central Provinces, employed as Relief Officer during famines of 1897 and 1899 1900 (Kaiser i Hind Medal 1st class), Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1906 10 Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Education Department, 1910 15, Member of Governor General's Legislative Council, 1911-20, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, 1918, Educational Commissioner with the Government of India in the Education Department, 1915, Secretary to the Government of India, 1918, retired from service, Secretary to the Statutory Commission on Oxford, 1923 26 Secretary to the Statutory Commission on London University, 1927 28, member of the Royal Commission on the Civil Service *Publications* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces, Indian Education Quinquennial Reviews, 1907 12, 1912 17, Delhi, its Story and Buildings, 1921, Translation of the Agamemnon *Fiction* The Devil's Tower, The Assassins 1928, The Dancing God, 1928 *Address* 3 Palmer Street, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

SHARP, John Emilius Ernest Steigenberger, I S O, *b* Ventnor, I W, 11 Aug 1847, *s* of late Rev William Sharp, B A, *m* 1886, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Charles Ballance, Clapton, Middlesex, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered the Public Record Office as Junior Clerk, 1868, Assistant Keeper, Public Record Office, 1893 1912 *Publications* various Record publications *Recreations* golf, natural history, etc *Address* The White Cottage, Shanklin, I W

SHARP, Ven John Herbert, Archdeacon in South Eastern Europe (Diocese of Gibraltar) since 1935, *b* Balmuir, Angus, 11 May 1887, *e s* of late John Sharp, Balmuir, near Dundee, and Dalnaglar, Perthshire, and Eleanor, *d* of late James Farquhar White, Balruddery, Angus, *m* 1915, Elsie, *d* of late Rear-Admiral H J May, C B two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Curate of S Farnborough, 1912 15 St James', Edinburgh, 1915, Rector, 1917 Chaplain at Naples 1921, at Diano Marina, Italy, 1925 Hon Organising Sec Diocese of Gibraltar, 1926, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop since 1928, Canon of St Paul's Cathedral, Valletta, Malta, 1931 *Address* Box House, Near Stroud, Glos *T* Nailsworth 171 *Club* Athenæum

SHARP, Margery, 3rd *d* of J H Sharp *Educ* Streatham Hill High School, Bedford College London University French Honours B A Member of British Universities Women's Debating Team to America *Publications* Rhododendron Pie, Fanfare for Tin Trumpets, The Flowering Thorn Four Gardens, The Nymph and the Nobleman, Sophy Cassmajor, Meeting at Night (play) *Recreations* skating, sailing, painting *Address* c/o Raymond Savage Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn Street, W 1

SHARP, Sir Milton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, *b* 22 April 1880, *s* of 1st Bt and Annie, *d* of James Turner, Low Moor, Yorkshire, *S* father, 1924, *m* Gertrude, *d* of late John Earl, of London, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Heir s* Milton Reginald, *b* 21 Nov 1909 *Address* Howtown, Penrith

SHARP, Percival, LL D (Hon) Sheffield University, B Sc., Secretary Association of Education Committees (England, Wales and Northern Ireland) since 1925, *b* 12 Sep 1867, *s* of Henry and Catherine Sharp, *m* 1891, Jessie, *d* of Thomas Henderson Maclaren, three *s* *Educ* Edward Walton's Endowed (Public Elementary) School, Bishop Auckland, Homerton Training College for elementary teachers Assistant and Head Master in public elementary schools Mathematical Master in School of Science, Hull afterwards Director of Education in St. Helens (Lancs), Newcastle upon-Tyne and Sheffield, retired from local administration, 1932 formerly Member of Governing Body of Armstrong University College, Newcastle upon Tyne also Member of the Council and Finance Committee of Sheffield University, took prominent part in the inception of the Burnham Committee on Teachers' Salaries, Member since its establishment, 1919 Hon Secretary of the Authorities panel since 1925, Member of Departmental Committee on Teachers' Salaries, 1917, formerly President of the Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education *Publications* sundry school books on English and Arithmetic *Recreation* walking, bridge, chess *Address* 8 Palmeira Square Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 4706 *Clubs* National Liberal, New, Hove

quartet, The Ungentle Guest (song sequence for voice, harp, and string quartet), Sea Folk (from Heine) for voice, pianoforte, and string quartet (Three Choirs Festival, 1932), cantatas for soli, chorus and orchestra, Sursum Corda (Laurence Binyon), Three Choirs, 1933, The Ithacans (Eleanor Farjeon), 1933, Opera, The Thorn of Avalon (Barclay Baron) Music to T S Eliot's The Rock 1934, Royal Jubilee This England (Liverpool Cathedral, 1935), Master Valiant (Toc H Coming of Age, 1936), Church Music, Songs, etc *Recreations* riding, farm work, and reading detective stories *Address* Brick House Farm, Kelvedon, Essex *T* Kelvedon 117

SHAW, Sir Napier, see Shaw, Sir (William) Napier

SHAW, Major Peter Stapleton, O B E, M P (U) Wavertree Division of Liverpool since 1935, *b* 6 July 1888, *s* of Henry Shaw, J P, Ashton under-Lyne, and Lena Alexandra, *d* of late Robert Cain, Liverpool *m* 1912, Beatrice Audrey, *d* of G E Colyer, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto, R M C Queen's Bays, Lancashire Hussars and Tank Corps Major Reserve of Officers, Chief Gunnery Instructor Royal Tank Corps *Clubs* Orleans, Carlton

SHAW, Emeritus Professor Philip Egerton, M A, D Sc, retired from Chair of Physics University College, Nottingham, *b* 5 Feb 1866, *s* of Henry Shaw and Marion Hele *m* 1901, Leonora Julia Truman *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University College, Bristol, St John's College, Cambridge Lecturer and later Professor at Nottingham, chief activity—experimental research in physics, notably in fine measuring machines, in gravitation, and in frictional electricity, Lay Secretary, Church House, Nottingham *Publications* a succession of original papers, chiefly Proc Roy Soc, Phil Mag, and Proc Phys Soc *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Holmegarth, Middleton Crescent, Beeston, Notts *T* Beeston Notts 54555

SHAW, Raymond Morton, D S O 1918, M C, *b* 29 Oct 1890, *s* of John Edward Shaw and Ella G, *d* of late Joseph Thomas, *m* 1926, Hilda E, *d* of late Robert Whitworth, Southwood, Halifax, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Joined R F A (T F), 1910, served European War, 1914 19, Capt, 1914, France, 1915 18, Major, 1917, (severely wounded, D S O, M C, three despatches) *Address* Holywell Hall, Holywell Green, Yorkshire

SHAW, Reeves, Editor, Strand Magazine, since 1931, and other publications, *b* 7 March 1886, *y* *s* of William Bury Shaw, Dublin, *m* Gladys, *o* *d* of F H Wales, Hove, two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School Joined Editorial Staff of C Arthur Pearson, Ltd, 1903, of George Newnes, Ltd, 1910, Editor of The Captain and other publications, 1910 22, Editor of The Humorist from foundation, 1922, to present date, contributor of short stories to most of the principal magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodways, Thames Ditton *T* Emberbrook 1060 *Club* Savage ...

SHAW, Richard James Herbert, C B E 1920, Editoral Staff, The Times since 1922 *b* Dublin, 1885 *o* *s* of James Herbert Shaw, Merrion, Parkstone, and Mary *e* *surv* *d* of R O Armstrong, Monkstown, County Dublin *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, First Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist, B A Called to Irish Bar, 1908, London Representative of Irish Unionist Alliance and Unionist Associations of Ireland, 1911-13, Secretary, Irish Unionist Alliance, 1913 14, Commission in 5th (Service) Battn The Connaught Rangers, 1914 Captain, 1915, served as Staff Captain, 29th Infantry Brigade, Gallipoli, Macedonia and Serbia 1915 16 Irish Rebellion, 1916, Assistant Press Censor, Ireland, 1916 18, Assistant Secretary, Irish Convention, 1917-18, Assistant Secretary to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, 1918-19, Delegate at the Imperial Press Conferences, Australia and South Africa *Address* 16 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *Clubs* Marlborough, Pratt's, Kildare Street, Dublin

SHAW, Sir Robert de Vere, 6th Bt, *cr* 1821, M C Major late R F A, *b* 24 Feb 1890, *er* *s* of 5th Bt and Eleanor, *d* of Major Horace de Vere, R E, of Curragh Chase, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1923, Dorothy Joan Cross two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C) *Heir* *s* Robert, *b* 31 Jan 1925 *Address* Bondoni, Konza, Kenya Colony, Bushy Park, Terenure, Co Dublin *Clubs* United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin *See also* Brig Gen H W Studd

SHAW, Canon Robert Villiers George, Vicar of St Paul's Langleybury since 1897, Hon Canon of St Albans, 1928, *b* 30 June 1864, *s* of Rev E F Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott, Aylesbury, nephew of Sir Eyre Shaw, *m* Agnes Marion Guy, one *s* two *d* (one *s* killed in war) *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow Assistant Curate, Llangattock, Monmouth, 1887-96, Minor Canon of Llandaff, 1896-97, Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Herts, 1915, Chaplain to the Earl of Clarendon, 1918 23, Rural Dean of Watford, 1924 31 *Address* Langleybury Vicarage, King's Langley

SHAW, Sir (Theodore Frederick) Charles (Edward), 1st Bt, *cr* 1908, *b* Wolverhampton, 11 Sep 1859, *e* *s* of late Edward Dethick Shaw and Millicent Augusta, 2nd *d* of late R D Gough, both of Wolverhampton, *m* 1900, Emily White, *d* of late Henry Bursill, Hampstead, one *d* *Educ* Tettenhall College, Wolverhampton, Balliol College, Oxford M P (L) Stafford, 1892 1911 *Heir* none *Publications* newspaper articles, chiefly from abroad *Recreations* hunting, motoring, tennis *Address* Harewood Lodge, Ascot *Clubs* Reform, Bath

SHAW, Surgeon Rear-Adm Thomas Brown, M B Ch B, R N, retired, *b* 1879, *s* of Thomas Shaw, J P, The Glebe, Kircubbin, Co Down, *m* 1907, Ada Kathleen, *d* of T M Watters, late of Nashville, Malone Park, Belfast, two *s* *Educ* Campbell College, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B with Honours, 1901, Allan Fellow in Clinical Medicine and Surgery, entered the Navy as Surgeon, 1901, Surg Commander, 1915, Haslar, 1901 2, H M S Hyacinth, Flagship East Indies, 1903 6 took part in Somaliland Campaign, 1904, Gunnery School, Sheerness, 1906 8, H M S Inflexible, 1908 10, R N Hospital, Haslar, 1910-13, as assistant to lecturer in naval hygiene served European War, 1914 16 in North Sea in H M S Falmouth, present at Battle of Heligoland Bight, afterwards, 1916 19, Medical Officer in charge of water supplies for H M ships, Fleet Medical Officer, Africa Station, in H M S Birmingham, 1919 1921, R N Hospital, Plymouth, 1922 23, Professor of Hygiene and Director of Medical Studies Royal Naval Medical School, Greenwich, 1923 *Publications* Textbook on Naval Hygiene, 1929, The Treatment of Syphilis with Salvarsan, Brit Med Journal, 1912, The Early Diagnosis of Syphilis, Journal of State Medicine, 1915, The Ships Water Supply, R N Medical Journal, 1919, various other papers dealing with the prevention of disease in the Royal Navy *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing, motoring *Address* 9 Cecil Mansions, Southsea *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

SHAW, Thomas K, see Knox Shaw

SHAW, Rt Hon Tom, P C 1924, C B E 1919, Secretary of the International Federation of Textile Workers, 1911 29, and since 1931, *b* Colne Lancs 9 Apr 1872 *Educ* Elementary School Joint Secretary, Labour and Socialist (Political) International, 1923 25, M P (Lab) Preston, Dec 1918-31,

Female Education, Limbdi, Personal Secretary to the ruler, first European in India to be elected as President of three Jain institutions, only European delegate, All India Jain Conference, Ajmere, 1933, First English woman to be President Guru Nanak's Birthday Celebrations Anniversary, Bombay 1935, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935, *b* 18 Feb 1888, *d* of William Edward Dudley Lavender *Publications* The Thakore Sahib of Limbdi, 1931, Flame of God, 1929, Shri Krishna and Bhagavad Gita, 1924 Shiva, 1930 The Philosophy of Joga, 1933, The Tantric Secret of the Immaculate Conception, 1933, The India that is India, 1934, The Kauli Circle, 1936, An eight hundred year old book of Indian formulas, composer, Song of the River Bhramaputra, Adieu *Recreations* music and literature *Address* Shri Krishna Nivas, Limbdi, Kathiawar, Shri Krishna Nivas, Mt Abu, Rajputana

SHARPE, Major Robert William, J P, Master Lauderdale Foxhounds, County Councillor for Berwickshire, Chairman West District Council, Chairman County Road Board, Director, Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Chairman Science Committee, Hon Vice President British Legion (Scotland), *b* 1886 *s* of late Robert Sharpe, Solicitor, and late Margaret Brown, Corberry House, Dumfries, *m* 1916, Gladys Robina, *yr d* of late James Stewart, Carpet Manufacturer, Eskbank one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, East of Scotland College of Agriculture, Abroad Started training for Law and Banking, Member of Institute of Banking in Scotland, 2nd Lt 3rd V B, K O S B, 1905, Lt 5th K O S B, 1908, transferred 1911 to 4th K O S B, served European War, Gallipoli Egypt, and Palestine, Capt, Brigade Machine Gun Officer, 155th Infantry Bde, 1914 16, Major and Commanded Bn short time, 1917 (twice wounded, right leg amputated), retired pay with rank of Major T A, 1919, Director Scottish Chamber of Agriculture and President, 1929, Landowner and farmer *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Address* The Park, Earlston, Berwickshire *T A* Earlston *T* 67 Earlston

SHARPE, Sir William Rutton Searle, Kt, cr 1936, Director, West of India Portuguese Railway Co Ltd, late Chairman, Bombay Port Trust *b* Dublin, 11 Dec 1881 3rd *s* of W D Atkinson Sharpe, *m* 1911, Kate, 3rd *d* of T Herbert Marsh, Northwood, Middlesex, one *d* *Educ* City of London School, abroad Joined Indian service of Grindlay and Co Ltd, 1902, served in Calcutta, Bombay, and Simla, joined Bombay Port Trust, 1913, Chief Accountant, 1914, Secretary, 1918 Deputy Chairman, 1923 Chairman, 1931, retired, 1935, was for several years Chairman of Royal Bombay Seamen's Society, the Indian Sailors' Home, and the St George's Hospital Nursing Association a Member of Bombay Municipal Corporation and Improvement Trust and of Advisory Committees of G I P and B B and C I Railways Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Member of Institute of Transport *Publication* The Port of Bombay *Address* Holmwood, Chorley Wood West, Herts *T* Chorley Wood 379 *Clubs* Oriental, Sports

SHARPLES, William Johnson, M A Cambridge, Headmaster of Parmiter's Foundation School, Victoria Park, N E, 1904 30 *b* 1865, *s* of James Sharples, of Prestwich, Lancashire *m* 1st, Judith Pennel *d* of A F A Fairweather, M D, of Pocklington, Yorkshire, 2nd Kate Emmeline *d* of R W Pullen, of Manchester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Manchester Gram School (Foundation and Langworthy Scholar) Queens College Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar and Prizeman) Wrangler, Captain of College Boat Club Senior Mathematical Master and Second Master of St Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, to 1904 Member of the Incorporated Association of Head Masters, 1904 30 (Chairman of London Division, 1910 and 1919, Secretary of London Division, 1911 1918), and of the Society of Schoolmasters (Committee) *Recreations* gardening and golf *Address* Herrick Lodge, 4 Snakes Lane, Woodford Green *T* Buckhurst 0175

SHARPLEY, Forbes Wilmot, B Sc Eng (Lond), I R S E, M I E E, M I E (Ind), Professor of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, since 1926, *b* Dublin, 7 Jan 1897 *m* Kathleen M Kirkwood, Edinburgh, *grand niece* of Robert and William Chambers, publishers, Edinburgh, *no c* *Educ* Dublin, Edinburgh Graduated London University, B Sc (Eng), 1926, served with Messrs Meldon, engineers, Dublin, 1912 19, Manager of Electrical Engineering Dept of Messrs Robertson, Edinburgh, 1919 21, joined Electrical Engineering Dept of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, first serving on the general staff and later undertaking special research on the thermal and electrical properties of synthetic resins *Recreations* tennis, observational astronomy, photography *Address* Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Bihar and Orissa, India *T A* Sharpley, Dhanbad *Club* United Service, Calcutta

SHARROCK, Rev Canon William R, M A Vicar of Driffield, Prebendary of Husthwaite in York Minster *e s* of Rev Jas Sharrock of Long Horsley, *m* 1st, 1874, Elizabeth Anna, *y d* of Richard Jackson, J P, Stockton on Tees 2nd, 1914, Catherine Annie, *y d* of late Henry Weatherill of Ash Lea, Driffield *Educ* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield, St John's College, Cambridge (B A., Moral Science Tripos, 1866) Deacon, 1867 Curate of Parish Church, Stockton on Tees, 1867, Curate in Charge of North Ormesby, 1868, Vicar, 1871, Vicar of Ormesby, 1883, Proctor in Convocation, 1887 1892, Hon Secretary of Middlesborough and District Church Extension Society, 1883 92, Hon Secretary for East Riding of York Diocesan Education Association, 1897 1920 Rural Dean of Harthill, 1892 1931 *Address* Vicarage, Driffield, East Yorks *T A* Driffield, East Yorkshire *T* Driffield 124

SHASTRI, Ganesh Datta, *s e* Ganesh

SHASTRI, Prabhu Dutt, Ph D (Kiel), B Sc Litt Hum (Oxon), M A, B T Hon M O L (Punjab), M S G (Berlin), Mahamahopadhyapak (Benares) Vidyasagar (Calcutta), Shastravachaspati (Nadia) Indian Educational Service, Senior Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy in Presidency College, Calcutta, since 1912, Principal Government College Hooghly 1927, Principal, Rajshahi College, Rajshahi, 1933 35, *b* 20 June 1885, *e s* of Professor Ganesh Dutt Shastri, *m* 1904, Shrimati Taravati Devi Bharati of Amritsar, three *s* *Educ* Universities of Lahore, Oxford (Christ Church), Kiel, Bonn, and Paris Obtained special grant from Boden Fund on results of research in Mental and Moral Science, Special Studentship in Philosophy and New Testament at Manchester College, Oxford, made a tour of study and research in Europe as Government of India Research Scholar, 1909 11, Delegate to and Sectional President at the Fourth International Congress of Philosophy held at Bologna in April 1911, invited as Sectional President to the International Philosophical Congress at Naples, 1925, delivered several public lectures in Metaphysics at Oxford, London, New York, Paris, Bologna etc, Punjab University Reader 1909 Lecturer in Methods of Teaching and Educational Psychology at the Lahore Central Training College, 1907 9 first Punjabi to be nominated a Government of India Sanskrit Scholar and first in the Punjab to be appointed to the Indian Educational Service, Calcutta University Lecturer in Philosophy and Sanskrit, 1912 20, invited to lecture in the universities of Geneva, Florence, and Rome, 1913 14 De

Member of Meteorological Council, 1897 1905, and Secy 1900 5, Director of Meteorological Office, 1905 20, President Section A (Maths and Phys), British Association, 1908 , Section L (Education) 1919 , Guy Medallist, Royal Statistical Society, 1906 , Symons Medallist, Royal Meteorological Society, 1910 , President, 1918 19 , Buys Ballot Medallist (Amsterdam), 1923 , Royal Medal, Royal Society, 1923 , Halley Lecturer, Oxford Univ , 1918 , President International Meteorological Committee, 1907 23 , Pres International Conferences of Meteorologists, Paris, 1919, and Utrecht, 1923 , Professor of Meteorology, Royal College of Science, 1920 1924 , President Meteorological Section of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, 1921 30 *Publications* Text-book of Practical Physics (conjointly with Sir R Glazebrook) , Air Currents and the Laws of Ventilation, 1907 , Forecasting Weather, 1911 and 1923 Manual of Meteorology, 1919 31 , The Air and its Ways, 1923 , The Smoke Problem of Great Cities (with J S Owens), 1925 The Drama of Weather, 1933 , The Life History of Surface Air Currents (with R G K Lempfert), 1906, and other official publications *Recreation* books *Address* 10 Moreton Gardens, S W 5 *T* 4965 Kensington *Club* Athenæum

SHAW, William Thomas, M P (U), County of Forfar, Dec 1918 22, and since 1931 *b* Finegand, Glenshee, 27 Feb 1879 , *s* of William Shaw, of Milton and Westerton of Blacklunans, Forfarshire, and Jane, *d* of James Robertson, Slochnacraig, Glenshee , *m* 1908, Margaret Cassilis, *d* of Dr Charles Maclean, of Victoria, British Columbia three *d* *Educ* Slochnacraig School , Dundee High School Joined the London Stock Exchange, 1901 , contested Dumbartonshire in the Unionist interest, Dec 1910 , served in the R A S C , 1914 19 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Address* Killiecrankie Cottage, Killiecrankie , 17 Lindfield Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 0323

SHAW SCOTT, G , *see* Scott G S

SHAW-STEWART, Col Basil Heron, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 , late R A *b* 8 Dec 1877 , *e s* of late Maj Gen J H M Shaw Stewart, *g s* of 5th Bt and Mary C B , *d* of late Col G C Collyer, R E , *m* 1916, Vera, *y d* of W H Caldwell, Morar, Inverness shire , three *s* *Educ* Marlborough , R M A , Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O , C M G), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Crookston House, Cardonald, Glasgow *Club* Junior Army and Navy

SHAW-STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh, 8th Bt , *cr* 1667 , K C B , *cr* 1933, C B 1916 , T D , Lord Lieutenant for Renfrewshire since 1922 , LL D (Glasgow) 1936 , *b* 11 July 1854 , *e s* of Sir M R Shaw Stewart, 7th Bt , and Lady Octavia Grosvenor, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Westminster, *S* father, 1903 *m* Lady Alice Emma Thynne, C B E *d* of 4th Marquis of Bath, 1883 *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Formerly Capt 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders , Hon Col 5/6th A and S Highlanders Chairman Territorial Association and of County Council , M P (C) Renfrewshire, E , 1886 1906 *Heir* *n* Lt Col Walter Guy, M C , *b* 1892 *Address* Ardgowan, Inverkip, Renfrewshire *T A* Inverkip *Club* Travellers

See also Earl Manvers

SHAWE, Lt -Col Charles, C B E 1919 late Rifle Brigade *b* 1878 *y s* of late Henry Cunliffe Shawe of Weddington Hall, Nuneaton , *m* 1916 Christabel, *y d* of J C N Grigg of Longbeach, New Zealand two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Joined 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade, 1898 A D C to Commander of the Forces in Ireland, 1908-12 Military Secretary to Governor General of New Zealand, 1912 14 retired pay, 1913 joined N Z Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914 , served in Egypt and Gallipoli , present at landing at Anzac Cove , in War Office latter part of War (two Brevets, C B E) *Recreation* cricket *Address* The Hermitage, Witham Friary, Frome, Somerset *T* Upton Noble 22 *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

SHAWE, Henry Benjamin, C M G 1923, I S O 1917 , *s* of Capt Samuel Shawe, M L A , *b* 1864 , *m* 1890, Agnes Edith, *d* of late John Alfred Honeyborne Entered Public Service, 1883 , Assistant Under Colonial Secretary Union of S Africa, 1902 , Acting Under-Secretary for Agriculture, 1907 , Under Secretary for Interior, 1910 , Acting Secretary, 1914 , Secretary, 1919

SHAWYER, Arthur Frederic, General Manager of Martins Bank, Ltd , and Director (London Board), 1926 until retirement 1933 , Member of British National Executive of International Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of Membership Committee , Director (London Board) of General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation Ltd , *b* Cockermouth, 16 Jan 1876 , *s* of late Robt Cort Shawyer, J P , *m* Elizabeth Mary, *d* of late R J Park, Hove , three *s* *Educ* Giggleswick School With Cumberland Union Bank, 1892 97 , entered Bank of England, 1897, Second Auditor, Bank of England, 1907 , General Manager, Lincoln and Lindsey Bank, 1908 , Assistant General Manager, Midland Bank, 1918 , Assistant General Manager, Martins Bank, 1924 *Address* High Enton, Witley, near Godalming *T* Wormley 132 *Club* Reform

SHEA, Gen Sir John Stuart Mackenzie, G C B , *cr* 1929 , K C B , *cr* 1923 , K C M G , *cr* 1919 , C B 1915 , C M G 1918 , D S O 1901 , *b* 17 Jan 1869 , *s* of Col H J F Shea, R A , *m* 1902, Winifred Mary, *d* of late William Congreve of Burton and Congreve , three *d* *Educ* Sedbergh , Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Royal Irish Regt 1888 , Lieut 15th Lancers, 1891 , Captain, 1899 , Brevet Major 1902 , Major, 1906 , 35th Scinde Horse, 1912 , Bt Lt Col 1912 Maj Gen 1916, Lt -Gen 1921, General, 1926 , served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches, D S O , Brevet of Major, qualified for Staff) , European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B , Bt Col , Major General, C M G , K C M G), Commander Legion of Honour Order of the Nile , Officer of St John of Jerusalem , G O C Central Provinces District, 1921 23 , A D C General to H M , 1924 28 , Adjutant General in India, 1924 28 , G O C -in C , Eastern Command, India, 1928-32 , retired, 1932 *Address* 66 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4647 *Club* Naval and Military

SHEAD, Sir Samuel George, Kt , *cr* 1917 , *b* 1871 , *s* of late William Shead , *m* 1st, 1892, Lucy (*d* 1928), *d* of late Charles Vidler , one *d* , 2nd, 1927, G M , *d* of R A England, Yorkshire , one *d* Member of London Stock Exchange , Lieut Army Service Corps , Knight Order of St Sava , Sheriff of London, 1915 16 *Address* 14 Walton Place, S W 3 *Club* Royal Automobile

SHEARER, Cresswell, F R S , M A , D Sc (Cantab) M D C M (McGill), F Z S , University Lecturer in Embryology, Cambridge , *b* Montreal, 1874 , *y s* of James Shearer *m* Amy, *y d* of Col Hext of Trenarren, Cornwall *Educ* Montreal Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Numerous papers on Animal Morphology and Embryology, Sex Determination and Experimental Zoology The Renaissance of Architecture in Southern Italy, 1935 *Recreations* golf and lawn tennis *Address* Clare College and 19 Bently Road, Cambridge *T* 4601

SHEARER, E , M A , B Sc , F R S E , Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, Edinburgh University, and Principal of the

Council, Member of T U C General Council, Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934, b Leeds, 1880 m 1904, one s two d Educ Bradford Member Bradford City Council, 1917 20, Member Labour Settlement Committee, 1918, Member Permanent Panel S I A, 1921, Member Committee Trades Disputes and Unemployment, 1922, etc, Member Advisory Committee, Third Census of Production, 1924, Member Committee on Parliamentary, etc, Conditions of Crown Servants, 1924, Member Committee on Industry and Trade appointed by Labour Government, 1924, Member Committee on Education and Industry (England and Wales), 1925, Member Advisory Council of Board of Trade, 1927, Member Advisory Committee 4th Census of Production, 1930, Member Advisory Committee on British Participation in Overseas Exhibitions and Fairs, Member Royal Commission on Lotteries and Betting, 1932, Member Advisory Committee, 5th Census of Production, 1935, Member Committee of Honour, British Section, Universal and International Exhibition, Brussels, 1935 *Recreations* motoring, gardening, photography *Address* 64 Westfield Road, Toller Lane, Bradford *T* 6283 and 5642 3 Bradford

SHAW, Brevet Colonel Arthur Llewellyn Bancroft, D S O *1919*, T D, Bank Manager, b 13 Nov 1879, s of Thomas Shaw, Physician and Surgeon, and Amy Walsh, m 1906, Gertrude 3rd d of Daniel Allen, Colwyn Bay, N Wales, one s one d *Educ* King James Grammar School, Almondbury 2nd V B Manchester Regt 1896 1901 (Mounted Infantry), Commissioned 4th V B Cheshire Regt 1902 10, Captain 8th Battn the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1910, Served European War, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, Sinai, France and Belgium (wounded, D S O, despatches twice), Commanded 8th Battn the Lancashire Fusiliers, 1920 25, Vice President Chester Branch of British Legion *Recreations* Horse riding, tennis, foreign travel, golf, amateur dramatics *Address* The Badgerettes, Christleton, Cheshire *T A* Christleton *T* Christleton 112 *Club* Upton Golf

SHAW, Bernard, *see* Shaw, G B

SHAW, Cecil Arthur, D S O 1901, late 9th Lancers R A F, 5th Connaught Rangers, Middlesex Yeomanry, and Reserve of Officers b 10 June 1871 m 1915, Sylvia de Grasse, *o d* of late Mr de Grasse Fox Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal three clasps King s medal two clasps, D S O) Adjutant Southern Rhodesian Volunteers, 1908 1912 European War, 1914 18, Brigade-Major Cavalry Brigade, Aldershot, attached R A F 1918, I Q M G S Lt -Colonel (despatches twice) re commissioned, R A F, 1920, retired list, 1922

SHAW, Sir Charles, *see* Shaw, Sir T F C E

SHAW, Mrs David P, *see* Shaw, Helen B

SHAW, Rt Rev Edward Domett, b 5 Oct 1860, s of Rev Ed Francis Shaw, Rector of Pitchcott, m 1891, Agnes, d of Alfred Gilbey, of Wooburn Park one s six d *Educ* Forest School, Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar) Classical Honours, 1884, M A 1887, D D 1914, Headmaster of Bishops Stortford School, 1887 Vicar of High Wycombe, 1894, Archdeacon of Buckingham, 1910 20, Suffragan Bishop of Buckingham 1914 20, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford and Canon of Christ Church, 1921 36 *Recreations* Oxford University Association Football XI and Cricket XI, Herts and Bucks County Cricket XI *Clubs* M C C, Vincent s, Oxford

SHAW, Evelyn Campbell, C V O 1930 M V O 1919 LL D (Hon) St Andrews, Assistant Secretary, 1904, Secretary, 1910, to the Commissioners of 1851 Hon General Secretary, British School at Rome, since 1912, Hon Treasurer Royal Agricultural Benevolent Institution, Honorary Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, Hon Member, Royal College of Music, b 1882, m 1911, Freda, d of late Lieut Col J H C Whipple, M D, two d *Educ* abroad, Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford *Address* 39 Gilston Road, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7491 *Club* Athenæum, Royal Thames Yacht

SHAW, Rev Francis Longsdon, M A, b 1871, s of late Francis Shaw, Derby, m 1900, Lucy, d of Archibald M'Dowall, Plaistow, E, one d *Educ* Repton, Trinity Col, Cambridge, Ely Theological College B A 1892, M A 1896, Deacon, 1894 Priest, 1895, Curate of St Andrew s, Plaistow, Essex, 1894 98, South Kirkby, 1898 1902, *Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Lincoln*, 1902 3, Curate of Little Bowden, 1903 5, Rector of Eyam, 1905 18, Vicar of Chesterfield, 1918-24 Vicar of Ashbourne, 1924 35, Rural Dean of Eyam, 1908 18, of Chesterfield, 1918 24, Hon Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1918-28, of Derby since 1928, Lecturer of Chesterfield, 1918 24 *Club* Derby and Derbyshire Conservative

SHAW, Colonel Francis Stewart Kennedy, C B E 1919, b 18 Sep 1871, s of Lt Col G K. Shaw, 68th Light Infantry, m Marion Isobel, d of W Boyd, J P, of Long benton, Northumberland one s *Educ* Charterhouse R M C, Sandhurst Served 2nd Hampshire Regt, 1890 1906, S African War, 1900 (medal), Bde Major, W Riding Vol Inf Bde, 1906-8, Secretary, N Riding Territorial Force Association, 1908 11 Remount Service, 1911 17, D D Remounts, First Army B E F, 1917 19 (despatches thrice, C B E), J P Wiltshire *Recreation* country life *Address* King s Orchard, Teffont Magna, near Salisbury *T* Teffont 2 *Club* Army and Navy

See also W B K Shaw

SHAW, Lieutenant-General Rt Hon Sir Frederick Charles, P C (Ireland) 1918 K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1913 b 31 July 1861, s of John Shaw, of Normanton, Derbyshire, m 1890, Florence Edith (*d* 1916), d of Rev Canon Denton, of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, one d *Educ* Repton Joined the Sherwood Foresters (Derbyshire Regt), 1882, commanded 2nd Bn 1907 11, served Egyptian War, 1882, served on Staff throughout S A. War as Brigade Major, D A A G and A A G (Bt Lt Col, despatches twice), D A Q M G 6th Div 2nd Army Corps, 1903, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, Scottish Command, 1911 13, served European War, 1914 1916 (prom Maj Gen, despatches five times), commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, 1913 15, Divisional Commander, 1915, Director Home Defence, War Office, 1915 Chief of Gen Staff Home Force, 1916 18, Commander in Chief, Ireland, 1918 20 Lieut Gen 3 June 1919, retired, 1920 *Address* Barnwyke, Chichester *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col A H Evans Gwynne

SHAW, Geoffrey Reginald Devereux, Barrister at law, b 29 May 1896, 2nd s of late James Edward Shaw and Adela Constance Alexandrina Durrant m 1924, Elizabeth Mary Margaret, *e d* of Rear-Adm Cyril Thomas Moulden Fuller, C B C M G, D S O, *q v* one s one d *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, King s College, Cambridge 5th K O Y L I 27 Sep 1914-2 Feb 1916, East Riding Yeomanry, 2 Feb 1916 27 May 1919, Cambridge B A, LL B, 1921 M A, 1925 called to Bar, Inner Temple 1923, joined North Eastern Circuit, M P (U) Sowerby Division (W Yorks) 1924 29 *Recreations* golf, hunting, polo, tennis *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 8436 *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur s, St Stephen s, Hurlingham, Yorkshire County

Committee for National Patriotic Associations, 1914 16, Hon Secretary Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund, 1917 18, editor, The Nation in Arms, for eight years, till resignation of Secretaryship of League in 1910, edited A Territorial Army in Being, editor, Life Boat Journal, 1910 31 *Recreations* travelling and music *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd, Lothbury, E C 2 *Clubs* Union, Authors

SHEEHAN, Henry John, C B E 1928, Secretary to the Treasury, Commonwealth of Australia, Member of National Debt Commission and Director of Commonwealth Bank of Australia since 1932, Financial Adviser to Australian Delegate, World M and E Conference, 1933, Australian Delegate to League of Nations, 1933, Secretary of Australia Loan Council, 1923 32 Assistant Secretary to the Treasury Commonwealth of Australia, 1926 32, Secretary to National Debt Commn (Australia) 1923 32, *b* 1883, *s* of late Arthur A Sheehan, Blackburn, Victoria, *m* 1913, Mabel L, *d* of William Cust, Melbourne one *s* two *d* *Address* Mugga Way, Canberra, Australia

SHEEHAN, Most Rev Michael, D D, D Ph (Bonn), M A, Archbishop Coadjutor of Sydney since 1922, *b* Waterford, 1870 *Educ* St John s College, Waterford Maynooth, Universities of Oxford Greifswald, Bonn Priest, 1895 appointed Professor of Classics, Maynooth, 1897, Professor of Greek, 1905 22, Commissioner of Intermediate Education, 1906 22, Vice President, 1919 22, St Patrick s College, Maynooth *Publications* several works bearing on Irish studies, one on Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine, and one entitled, A Child s Book of Religion *Address* Juverna, Strathfield Sydney

SHEEN, Alfred William, O B E, 1918, D L, Co Glamorgan M S, M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng) Colonel (T A) retired, late R A M C (T A) County Controller Voluntary Aid, Glamorgan, Provost, Welsh National School of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, Seamen s Hospital, Cardiff and other hospitals *b* 30 April 1869, *s* of Alfred Sheen M D, Cardiff, and Harriet Nell, *m* 1898, Christine, 2nd *d* of J P Ingledew, J P, Cardiff, no *c* *Educ* University College Cardiff (Scholar and Prizeman in Chemistry, Physics, and Biology) Guy's Hospital London (*Proxime accessit*, entrance Scholarship, House Surgeon, and Obstetric Resident) Assistant Surgeon and Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff, Past President Hunterian Society, Surgical Section British Medical Assoc, Guy s Physical Society, Cardiff Medical Society, Cardiff Naturalists Society, Medical Students Club, and Association of Past Students Univ College, Cardiff formerly O C 2nd Welch Field Ambulance and Welch R A M C School of Instruction and County Director of Voluntary Aid in Glamorgan Surgeon, Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital S African War (despatches), in European War, O C and Senior Surgeon, Welsh Hospital O C No 34 (Welsh) General Hospital and Consultant Surgeon War Hospitals, India (despatches, C B E) Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Hunterian Society, Member International Surgical Society, formerly Visiting Surgeon, Special Surgical Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, and Orpington Hospital *Publications* Bullet Wound of Brain, Clinical Observations in India, Recurrent Hernia, Lancet 1904, 1919, 1921 Operative Treatment of Fractures Colectomy, Brit Med Journal, 1914 Ligature of Innominate Artery, Annals of Surgery 1905, Etiology of Hernia, Proc Internat Surg Soc 1908, Treatment of Displacements of Abdominal Organs, Clin Jour 1908 Removal of Cervical Rib, Proc Roy Soc Med 1912 Arterio venous Aneurysm, Brit Jour Surg 1915, Principles of Military Orthopædics, Indian Med Gaz, 1918, Surgery of the Spleen (Hunterian Oration), Lancet, 1929, and numerous other papers in professional journals *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* The Welsh National School of Medicine, The Parade, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 3280 *Club* Cardiff and County

SHEEN, Eng -Rear-Admr Charles C, C B 1917, R N (retired), *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late Alfred Sheen, M D, of Cardiff, *m* Alice, *d* of late T M Richards, H M Civil Service, one *s* one *d* Landed with Naval Brigade for defence of Ladysmith (despatches twice, prom Chief Engineer, medal and clasp), Engineer Commander of Neptune, 1914-15, Engineer Capt Light Cruiser Squadrons, 1915 16, and Battle Cruiser Force, 1916 18 (C B, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 3rd class), J P Surrey, 1930, retired list, 1923 *Address* Nuneham, Pyrford, Surrey *T* Byfleet 305

SHEEPSHANKS, Lieut -Col Arthur Charles, D S O 1915, Assistant Master, Eton College, *b* 5 April 1884, *s* of late William Sheepshanks, Arthington Hall, Leeds, unmarried *Educ* Cheam School, Eton Coll, Trinity College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Eton, 1906 7, abroad, 1907 8, Eton, 1908 14, served as Captain in 8th Batt Rifle Brigade, 1914 16 (D S O), Major, 1916, Lt Col 1917, commanded 10th Batt K R R C, 1917 18 (despatches twice), returned to Eton, 1918 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fives, shooting *Address* Eton College, Windsor *T* Windsor 451 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SHEEPSHANKS, Major Richard Hasell, D S O 1915, M V O 1923, late 5th (K E O) Probyn s Horse, *b* 1885, 2nd *s* of late Rev Thomas Sheepshanks, of Arthington Hall, Leeds *m* 1919, Hon Bridget Mary Thesiger, 3rd *d* of 1st Viscount Chelmsford, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Indian Army, 1908 Capt 1915 Maj 1922, served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 15 (wounded, despatches, D S O) A D C to the Viceroy of India, 1916 17, Officer in Charge King's Indian Orderly Officers, 1923, retired, 1926 *Address* Old Rookery House, Eyke, Woodbridge Suffolk *T* Eyke 26, 15 Bloomfield Terrace S W 1, *T* Sloane 2814 *Club* Cavalry

SHEFFIELD, Bishop of, since 1914, **Rt Rev Leonard Hedley Burrows,** D D Oxford, D Litt Sheffield, Select Preacher to the Univs of Cambridge and of Oxford, *b* 7 Dec 1857, *s* of Rev Leonard Francis and Mary Mansfield Burrows, *m* 1886 Anna Louisa (*d* 1934), *d* of J Bovill Sondes Place, Dorking one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse New College, Oxford Curate at Dorking, 1881 86 Vicar of Wrecclesham, Surrey, 1886 88, Godalming, Surrey, 1888 1904, Rural Dean of Godalming, 1904, Vicar of Croydon and Rural Dean 1904 9 Suffragan Bishop of Lewes, 1909 14, Vicar of Hove, 1909 14, Rural Dean of Hove 1913 14, late Prebendary and Canon of Chichester *Address* Bishopsholme, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 36068 *Club* Athenæum

See also Rev H T P Burrows, Ven C F Knyvett

SHEFFIELD, Archdeacon of, *see* Jarvis, Very Rev A C E

SHEFFIELD, Sir Berkeley (Digby George), 6th Bt, *cr* 1756, J P D L, *b* 19 Jan 1876 *o s* of 5th Bt and Priscilla Isabel Laura, *d* of Lt Col and Lady Sophia Dumaresq, *S father, 1886*, *m* 1904, Baroness Julia, *e d* of Baron de Tuyll O B E (a Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, twice mentioned for distinguished services during the War), four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Late Lieut Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry Cavalry, 2nd Lieut 4th Battalion Lincolnshire Regt, 1894 97, M P (U) Lines (Brigg), 1907 10, M P (U) Brigg Division of Lindsey, 1922 29, Attaché French Embassy, Paris, 1897 1900, Capt Lincolnshire

Educ privately Awarded M B E for patriotic services during the War, elected to Lanarkshire Education Authority, 1920, member Lanark County Council, 1930 32, contested Bothwell Division, 1924 and 1929 M P (U) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire 1931 35 Divisional Commissioner Lanarkshire Girl Guides *Recreations* general *Address* Merchiston, Uddingston, Lanarkshire *T* Uddingston 180

SHAW, Lt -Col John A , D S O 1916, father Canadian (Scotch descent, U E Loyalist), mother Irish, unmarried *Educ* Bowmanville, Ontario 2nd Queen s Own Rifles of Canada, 1891, Comm Canadian Army Service Corps, 1902, enlisted O S Service, Nov 1914, reached England, 10 April 1915 France as Senior Supply Officer 2nd Canadians, 10 Sep 1915, transferred to Imperial Cavalry 2nd Indian Division Oct 1916, to 1st Indian Division as O C A S C Nov 1916, transferred as O C 5th Canadian Divisional Train, March 1917 *Address* c/o Canadian Army Service Corps Headquarters, Ottawa

SHAW, Professor John C Middleton, M A, B Dent Sc, D D S, F I C D, Professor of Odontology and Dental Microscopy, University of the Witwatersrand *b* 5 Feb 1900, 2nd *s* of late John Palmer Shaw, J P, and Mrs Shaw, Ardandra, Terenure, Dublin, *m* Florence Eveline Cochrane, Waterside, Londonderry one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Andrews College and Trinity College, Dublin University Senior Lecturer in Anatomy, Physiology, and Histology, University of Johannesburg, 1925 27, Associate Editor, Journal of Dental Research *Publications* The Masticatory Apparatus of Bantu Races of South Africa numerous contributions to Journal of Anatomy, American Journal of Physical Anthropology, American Journal Dental Research, British Dental Journal, etc *Recreations* tennis and shooting *Address* University of Johannesburg, South Africa *T A* University, Johannesburg

SHAW, Sir John Houldsworth, Kt, cr 1927, Solicitor of Inland Revenue since 1921, *b* 1874, *s* of late Colonel Ed Wm Shaw, I P, Indian Army, *m* 1900, Elizabeth Dalrymple (*d* 1932), *d* of Charles George Shaw, Ayr, one *d* Entered Inland Revenue Department, 1898 *Address* Pathways, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham 104 *Club* Union

SHAW, Lt -Comdr Sir John (James Kenward), 9th Bt, cr 1665, R N, *b* 11 June 1895 *s* of Rev Sir Charles J M Shaw, 8th Bt, and Louisa, *d* of J W Bosanquet S father, 1922, *m* 1921, Elizabeth Mary Theodora, *e d* of Robert Hughes, The Red House Yelverton Devon, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Cheam School, Sutton, Surrey, R N Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth *Heir* *s* John Michael Robert *b* 28 Sep 1924 *Address* The White House, Fawkham Green, Longfield Kent *Club* Royal Societies

SHAW, Rev John Mackintosh, M A, D D Professor of Systematic Theology and Philosophy of Religion, Queen s Theological College, Kingston *b* Insh, Kingussie Inverness shire, 10 Aug 1879, *er s* of John and Jessie Mackintosh Shaw *m* Devena Frances *yr d* of W T Rhind, Edinburgh one *s* two *d* *Educ* Raining s School Inverness Edinburgh University, New College Edinburgh, Universities of Marburg and Tubingen M A (Edin) with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1898 John Edward Baxter and Sir David Baxter Scholar in Philosophy, Edinburgh University, 1898 1903 entered Ministry of United Free Church of Scotland, 1906 Assistant to Rev Alexander Whyte D D, of United Free St George s Church Edinburgh, 1906 9, Minister at Logiepert, Forfarshire 1909 14, Professor of Apologetics and Systematic Theology Presbyterian College Halifax N S (United Church of Canada), 1914 27, Professor of Christian Theology, Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N Y, 1927-29 *Publications* Christianity as Religion and Life, 1914, The Resurrection of Christ, 1920, The Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God, 1924, Essentials and Non Essentials of the Christian Faith, 1928, The Belief in the Holy Spirit, 1936 *Recreations* walking golf, badminton *Address* Queen s Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada *T* 3193

SHAW, John Woollands, C B E 1936, General Secretary, Order of Druids Friendly Society *b* 9 Aug 1875, *s* of John Henry Shaw, *m* 1897, Lily Haig, one *d* *Educ* Longford, Derbyshire Ex President, National Conference of Friendly Societies, Ex Chairman of Approved Societies Consultative Council, Chairman Finance Committee, Manchester Insurance Committee *Recreations* golf, bowls *Address* 324 Oxford Road, Manchester 13 *T A* Stonehenge Manchester *T* Ardwick 1866 *Club* Manchester Freemasons

SHAW, Captain Joseph Taylor, D S O 1918, Bank Manager, *b* 4 Jan 1883, *s* of late John Shaw and late Ellen Shaw, *m* 1916, Nina Gladys Latimer, two *s* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Midland Bank since 1899, Temporary Army Inns of Court O T C, 1915 19 2nd Lieut A P W O Yorkshire Regiment (Green Howards) to Captain, served with 8th Battn (23rd Division) in France and Italy (wounded 7 June 1917 at Hill 60, D S O, despatches), retired Captain, March 1919 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring, *Address* Bradstow, St Albans Road, Halifax *T* Halifax 2966 *Club* Halifax

SHAW, Kathleen Trousdell, R H A, sculptor, *b* Middlesex, *d* of late Dr A Shaw *Educ* Dublin, Paris, Rome, London *Works* portraits of the late Earl Egerton of Tatton, the Duchess of Buckingham and Chandos, Lord Avebury, Cardinal Logue, Archbishop of Armagh, Primate of Ireland, Countess Annesley, and many others (all exhibited in R A and Salon) also ideal figures of Mowgli, A Nymph (exhibited R A) Myron (exhibited Salon), and a public memorial to the officers and men of the Royal Irish Fusiliers who fell in the South African War, at Armagh, Ireland, has exhibited many works in the Royal Academy and in the Paris Salon Hon Royal Hibernian Academician the first woman sculptor who is a member of an Academy in Great Britain *Address* 28 Marlborough Hill St John s Wood, N W *Club* Albemarle

SHAW, Martin Fallas, Mus Doc, composer, editor and director of music Director of Church Music for Diocese of Chelmsford since 1935, *b* London, 1875, *s* of James Shaw composer and organist *m* 1916 Joan *d* of A Townshend Cobbold of Bramford House, nr Ipswich, two *s* one *d* *Educ* under Sir Charles Stanford Founded with Gordon Craig and conducted Purcell Operatic Society, 1899, toured as musical director for Isadora Duncan in Germany, Holland, Denmark, and Sweden, 1906 8, organist and choirmaster, St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, N W, 1908, Co founder League of Arts, 1918 Master of the Music St Martin s in the Fields, W C, 1920 24 and Guildhouse, S W 1920 wrote music to Ibsen s Vikings, Trio for pianoforte, violin and cello Ballad operas with Clifford Bax, Mr Pepys, Waterloo Leave, Light Opera Brer Rabbit, External Examiner in Music for University of Wales, 1934 *Publications* Songs of Britain, English Carol Book with Percy Dearmer Songtime, with Percy Dearmer Brer Rabbit Mr Pepys, Midsummer s Night s Dream settings for soli chorus and orchestra of John Masefield s Easter and The Seaport and her Sailors, Mime at the Sign of the Star (Barclay Baron) music editor with R Vaughan Williams of hymn book Songs of Praise and Oxford Carol Book Up to Now (autobiography), suite for string

Editor of The Lady Newspaper, 1895 1925, m 1889, John Stewart, four s (one fell, 1916, European War) *Address* 105 Hallam Street, Portland Place W 1

SHELLEY, Colonel Bertram Arthur Graham, C M G 1916, late R E b 2 Aug 1869, y s of late Major General T M Shelley, Indian Army, m 1901, Beryl Hubbard, d of late Major General J H White, R E, one s one d *Educ* King s College, London, R M Academy, Woolwich Served India, Malta, and S Africa, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Col 1920, Chief Technical Examiner for Works Services, 1922 1926, retired pay, 1926 *Address* The Woodlands, Southwater, Horsham *T* Southwater 72

SHELLEY, James, M A (Cantab), Director of Broadcasting, New Zealand since 1936 b Coventry, 3 Sep 1884, m 1910, Mabel Winifred Booth, one s *Educ* Bablake School Coventry, Christ s College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Hemor Secondary School, 1907, Tutor at the Training College, Chester, 1908, Lecturer in Education, Manchester University, 1910, 2nd Lieut R F A 1917, Major, 1919, Chief Instructor, War Office School of Education, Newmarket, Professor of Education, University College, Southampton, 1914-20, Professor of Education, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1920 36 *Publications* Speech, Poetry and Drama, articles on Art and Craft, etc, in Fielden Demonstration School Record, No 2, and in The Uplands Circular etc *Recreations* art and drama—study of, in theory and practice, produced at Manchester Masefield s Pompey the Great, Milton s Comus and Ibsen s Brand, Founder Christchurch Repertory Theatre *Address* Wellington, New Zealand

SHELLEY, Sir John Frederick, 10th Bt, cr 1611 J P, b 14 Oct 1884, er s of 9th Bt and Marion d of Richard Benyon, Englefield House, Berks S father, 1931, m 1912, Nora, d of F J Coleridge Boles, Rackenford Manor Morchard Bishop Devon two s three d *Educ* Winchester Cambridge University *Heir* s John, b 31 Dec 1915 *Address* Shobrooke Park, Crediton

SHELLEY, Malcolm Bond, C M G 1934, late Malayan Civil Service, b 8 July 1879, s of late Alfred Bond Shelley, m 1913, Margaret Aileen (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), d of late Geo Caulfeild Prideaux Browne, two d *Educ* Dulwich College, Christ s College, Cambridge Held various appointments in the Malayan Civil Service from 1902, including those of Official Assignee and Public Trustee, Controller of Rubber, Treasurer, Straits Settlements, acting Director of Education and Pres of Raffles College, acting Colonial Secretary, Straits Settlements, British Resident, Perak, Acting Chief Secretary to Goverment Federated Malay States Captain in the Malay States Volunteer Rifles 1915, retired, 1935 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* High Bank, Rustington, Sussex *Clubs* Sports, Overseas League, Royal Empire Society

SHELLEY-ROLLS, Capt Sir John Courtown Edward, 6th Bt, cr 1806, J P, D L, Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards High Sheriff for County of Southampton, 1928, A D C to G O C London District, 1911 18 b 5 Aug 1871, s of 5th Bt and Lady Mary Jane Jemima Stopford, 3rd d of 5th Earl of Courtown, m 1898 Hon Eleanor Georgiana Rolls o surv c of 1st Baron Llangattock Served S African War (medal 3 clasps), rejoined Scots Guards, Aug 1914 Owns about 3000 acres [In compliance with the will of John, 1st Baron Llangattock, assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of Rolls, 1917] *Heir* b Percy Bysshe, b 24 June 1872 *Address* Avington Park, Winchester, Hants, The Hendre, Monmouth, South Lodge, Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Kensington 1896 *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SHELLSHEAR, Joseph Lexden, D S O 1918 M D, Ch M, Professor of Anatomy, Hong Kong University, b Sydney, N S W 31 July 1885 s of Walter Shellshear, M I C E and Clara Mabel Eddis, m Hildred Robertson, Melbourne, no c *Educ* Sydney University (Renwick Scholar), Second Class Honours at graduation, 1906 7 Lt Col Commanding 4th Australian Field Artillery Brigade, France (D S O, despatches twice), Rockefeller Fellow, 1920 21, Senior Demonstrator, Department of Anatomy, University College, London *Publications* The Anatomy of the Brain of the Chinese, Australian, Bushman and Prehistoric Man, Memoirs on Anatomical Subjects dealing with development of the Peripheral Nervous System, contributions to study of blood supply of the brain, and to prehistory of Hong Kong *Recreation* golf *Address* Hong Kong University *Club* Thatched House

SHELMERDINE, Lt -Col Sir Francis Claude, Kt cr 1936, C I E 1931, O B E, Director of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1931 34, Director General of Civil Aviation since 1934, b Churchill, Chipping Norton, Oxon, 25 Oct 1881, y s of late Rev Nathaniel and late Emma Shelmerdine of Great Comberton, Pershore, Worcestershire, m Lilian Sealey, e d of late James Haskins and late Eva Haskins, of Warmley Towers, Glos, no c *Educ* Rugby, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Batt The Green Howards in India, 1901, served European War in France and Egypt, atttached to the Royal Flying Corps, 1915, Senior Assistant, Directorate of Civil Aviation, Air Ministry, 1919, Director of Civil Aviation in India 1927-31 *Recreation* golf *Address* 63 Carlton Hill, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 7991 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

SHELTON, Robert Howard, D S O 1917, late R N V R, s of G H Shelton m 1918, Gladys Marguerite, d of late Julius Kaye, Barcelona, two s Served European War 1914 1919 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Gable Cottage, Purley Downs Road, Purley *T* Uplands 1477

SHENNAN, Hay, M A, b 18 Sep 1859 s of John Shennan, Lord Dean of Guild of Edinburgh, and Jessie, d of Alexander Hay, J P, m 1891, Isabella (d 1923), y d of late James Hoseason, J P, of Aywick Shetland two s one d *Educ* Royal High School (Dux, 1876) and University, Edinburgh M A, with 1st Class Honours in Philosophy, 1881, called to Scottish Bar, 1884 Secretary Boundary Commission for Scotland, 1890, Sheriff Substitute at Lerwick 1891, at Dingwall, 1900, at Dunfermline, 1904, at Hamilton, 1911-27 *Publications* Chisholm and Shennan s Manual of Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1889, Shennan s Boundaries of Counties and Parishes in Scotland, 1891 Shennan s Parish Councillors Handbook 1894, A Judicial Maid of all-Work, 1933 *Address* 41 Stirling Road, Trinity, Edinburgh *T* 83,740 *Club* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

SHENNAN, Theodore, M D, F R C S E, b Bathgate, West Lothian, s of Rev Alex Shennan, m 1st, Minnie Green, L R C P and S Edin and Glasgow, d of Alderman Green, Norwich, two s, 2nd, Ann Lindsay Thomson, M D, Aberdeen, one d *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh M B, C M Edin 1890, M D 1895, F R C S E 1898, Pathologist, Leith Hospital, 1896, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Sick Children, 1900, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1902, Lecturer Pathology and Bacteriology, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh, 1899 Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University of Edinburgh, 1913, Professor of Pathology, University of Aberdeen, 1914 36 *Publications* Post Mortems and Morbid Ana

Junior Whip, 1919, Minister of Labour, 1924, Secretary of State for War, 1929 31 *Address* 12 Cardinal Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0476

SHAW, Sir Walter Sidney, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 1863, *s* of George Shaw, Barrister at law, *m* 1894, Dorothy Emma, *d* of Foster Mortimer, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton College, Trin College, Camb Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1888, practised at Common Law Bar, 1888 1906, Police Magistrate and Acting Chief Justice, St Vincent, 1906, Member of Executive and Legislative Councils, Chief Justice, St Vincent, 1907, Acting Chief Justice, Grenada, 1908 9, Acting Administrator, St Vincent, 1911 12, Chief Justice, British Honduras, 1912 14, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Ceylon, 1914 21, Chief Justice, Straits Settlements, 1921 25, Chairman of Commission to enquire into Disturbances in Palestine *Publication* Revised Laws of Colony of St Vincent, 1912 Revised Laws of Colony of British Honduras, 1914 *Address* Fenners, Wimborne, Dorset

SHAW, Wilfred, M A, M D (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), F C O G, Assistant Physician Accoucheur, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Gynæcologist, St Andrew s Hospital, Dollis Hill and Brentwood Hospital, Examiner in Midwifery at Oxford and Cambridge, *b* 12 Dec 1897, *s* of Isaac Shaw, J P, Birmingham, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, St John s College, Cambridge (Raymond Horton Smith Prize, Open Scholarship, Foundation Scholarship and Exhibition, Wrights Prize), St Bartholomew s Hospital (Matthews Duncan Gold Medal, Lawrence Research Scholarship and Gold Medal, Cattlin Research Scholarship), Vienna, Dublin, Royal College Surgeons Jacksonian Prize Certificate, 1931, Arnott Demonstrator, 1933, Fellow and Member of Council Obstetrics Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Member of Physiological and Biochemical Society *Publications* Text book of Gynæcology, Articles on Ovarian Physiology and Pathology, and on Uterine Hæmorrhage in Journ of Obst and Gynæcology *Recreation* golf *Address* 109 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7395

SHAW, William Arthur, Litt D, Editor of the Treasury Calendar, Public Record Office, *b* 19 April 1865 *y s* of late James Shaw of Stanley Mount, Ashton under Lyne, *m* 1st, Clara Edith (*d* 1919), Associate Royal Academy of Music, Associate Royal Philharmonic Society, *y d* of late Thomas W Goldsbrough, M D, West Square, London, 2nd, Mabel Elizabeth, *d* of Angus Grant, Rothiemurchus, Co Banff and East Finchley, one *d* *Educ* Owens College Manchester M A 1886, Litt D 1892, Cobden Club Prizeman, Shuttleworth Political Economy Scholar, Bradford History Scholar, Berkeley Fellow *Publications* The History of Currency, 1895, Writers on English Monetary History, 1896 History of the English Church under the Civil Wars and Commonwealth, 2 vols 1900, The Knights of England A complete record of all the Orders of Chivalry and of Knights Bachelors of England, Scotland and Ireland, 2 vols, 1905, The Coming Reaction (under the pseudonym of Legislator), 1905, Currency, Credit, and the Exchanges during the Great War 1927, The Theory and Principles of Central Banking, 1931, has edited with a memoir the literary remains of R C Christie, and has also edited eleven different vols of historical material for the Record Society, Chetham Society, Huguenot Society and Royal Historical Society, and 35 vols of Calendar of Treasury Records for the Master of the Rolls, a long series of essays and scattered papers in various reviews bearing on economics and 17th century history, and especially on the native English school of portraiture of the 16th and 17th centuries *Address* Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W C

SHAW, William Boyd Kennedy, Department of Antiquities, Palestine Government, since 1936 *b* 26 Oct 1901, *s* of Colonel F S K Shaw, C B E, J P, *q v* and Marion Isobel, *d* of William Boyd, J P, *m* 1936, Eleanor, *er d* of Major and Mrs R A Dyott, Freeford, Lichfield *Educ* Radley College, University College, Oxford Sudan Forest Service, 1924 29, since employed on archæological excavations in Near East, Explorations in Libyan Desert, 1927, 1930, 1932 and 1935, awarded Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, 1934 *Publications* Articles in periodicals on Libyan Desert *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, travel *Address* Department of Antiquities, Jerusalem *Club* Royal Societies

SHAW William Fletcher, M D, Ch B, F C O G, Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University, Manchester, Hon Gynæcological Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary Hon Surgeon, St Mary s Hospital for Women, Manchester, Hon Consulting Gynæcologist, Christie Hospital for Cancer, Manchester, Hon Fellow American Gynæcological Society, *b* 1878 *s* of David Shaw, Manchester, *m* Nora (*d* 1934), *d* of David Meredith Jones, Manchester, three *s* *Educ* Manchester University M B, Ch B Vict. 1903, Accident Room House Surgeon, Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1903, House Surgeon, 1903 4, Resident Medical Officer, St Mary s Hospital, 1904, Resident Surgical Officer, 1904 8 Pathologist, 1909, Gold Medal M D Thesis, 1906, Member of Court of Manchester University, 1st Hon Secretary, British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, Royal Society of Medicine late Chairman of Convocation, Manchester University, late President, Students Union Manchester University, President, 6th Congress of British Obstetrics and Gynæcology, 1927, Past President, North of England Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society, Past President, Manchester Pathological Society, Past President Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section, B M A, external examiner in Obstetrics and Gynæcology in the Universities of Liverpool, Leeds, Wales and Edinburgh *Publications* numerous in medical periodicals *Address* 20 St John Street, Manchester, *T* Blackfriars 7727, 2 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14 *T* Rusholme 4614, Davenport Cottage, Swettenham, nr Congleton *T* Holmes Chapel 19 *Clubs* Union, Union, Manchester

SHAW, Sir (William) Napier, Kt, *cr* 1915, M A., Sc D, Hon Fellow Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Hon LL D (Aberdeen, Edinburgh), Hon Sc D (Dublin, Harvard, Manchester), Commander Order S Tiago da Espada (Portugal), Hon For Mem American Academy Arts and Science, Boston Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Royal Swedish Academy, Norwegian Academy of Sciences, Oslo, and American Geographical Society, New York, F R S 1891 Hon F R S E Hon Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, and Hon Mem Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Hon Member of the International Meteorological Committee Hon President International Commission for the Exploration of the Upper Air, 1927 *b* 4 Mar 1854 3rd *s* of late Charles Thomas Shaw, Birmingham *m* 1885, Sarah Jane Dugdale (*d* 1923), 2nd *d* of late Thomas Harland M D, Salford *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Emmanuel College Cambridge University of Berlin Fellow of Emmanuel College, 1877 1906 University Lecturer in Experimental Physics Camb, 1887 99, Rede Lecturer, 1921, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, 1890 99,

Meyer, formerly of Moscow, one s one d Educ King's College, abroad British Vice-Consul New York, 1913-14, Philadelphia, 1915, New York, 1916-18, San Francisco, 1919 20, H M Consul General, Liberia, 1921-23 Chargé d Affaires there, and H M Consul for Fernando Po and Dependencies, 1922-23, Havre, 1924-25, Riga, Latvia, 1926-28 *Recreations* motoring, mountaineering and photography *Address* British Consulate-General, New York, U S A *Clubs* St James's, Royal Automobile, Lawyers, New York

SHEPHERD, Eric Andres, artist, *b* Copiapo, Chili, S America, *s* of H A Shepherd, M A, Ph D, *m* 1st, Catherine Emily, *d* of Elizabeth and Thomas M'Mahon Cregan, J P, of Ard Cregan, Co Clare, 2nd, Marie St Croix, *d* of Charlotte Elizabeth and Wm Chas Monro, Whitmoor, Guildford, five *s* three *d* *Educ* John Norton, architect, Bond Street, Calderon's School of Art, St John's Wood, abroad Travelled in South and North America and most parts of Europe, exhibited in Royal Academy, R W S, Hibernian Academy, Dublin Arts Club, Dublin Sketching Club *Recreations* music, riding, shooting, golfing, motoring *Address* Hill Trees, Barton on-Sea, Hants *T* New Milton 138 *Club* Barton on Sea Golf

SHEPHERD Francis Michie, M B E 1932 H M Minister Resident and Consul to the Republic of Hayti since 1935, *b* 6 Jan 1893, *s* of late Francis Shepherd *Educ* University College School, Grenoble University Served European War, France, Mesopotamia, and India and Afghan Campaign, 1919, in Royal Field Artillery, Commissioned in Special Reserve, 1915, resigned, 1920, with rank of Captain, Appointed to Consular Service, 1920, and served at San Francisco, Buenos Ayres, Lima, Antwerp and Hamburg, Chargé d'Affaires at Port au Prince Hayti, 1932, in charge of the British Legation at San Salvador, 1934 *Recreations* chiefly golf and tennis *Address* British Legation Port-au Prince, Hayti *T A* Prodrome, Port-au Prince *Club* Royal Automobile

SHEPHERD, Colonel Gilbert John Victor, D S O 1917, R E, A Q M G, Southern Command, India, since 1934, *b* 15 Feb 1887, *s* of late Rev T C Shepherd, M A, Chaplain Indian Government *m* 1915, Hermione, *d* of L G Wingfield Stratford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Staff College, 1922 23 *Recreations* tennis golf *Address* Southern Command, Poona, India

SHEPHERD, Sir (Harry) Percy, Kt, cr 1927, Sheriff of City of London, 1926 27 *Address* Inverness House, Porchester Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 7877

SHEPHERD, Very Rev Henry Young, M B E 1935 *m* Amy Louise (*d* 1930) *Educ* University of Durham, M A Priest, 1882, Curate of St George, Antigua, 1881 82, *St John* 1882 95, *Rector of the* Cathedral, 1895 1930, Dean of Antigua, 1906 30 *Address* Avon Dassett, St John's, Antigua

SHEPHERD, James Affleck, artist, *b* London, 29 Nov 1867, *o s* of William Shepherd, cigar importer, *m* 1897, Nellie Gertrude, 2nd *d* of G L Turner two *s* one *d* *Educ* various small schools, assisted by private tutor Studied under Alfred Bryan the caricaturist, for three years, invented and illustrated "Zig Zags at the Zoo" for Strand Magazine, invented and illustrated "The Arcadian Calendar for same magazine, invited to join the staff of Punch, 1893 for some three years on the Staff of the Illustrated London News awarded Gold Medal, International Exhibition of Humorous Art Rivoli, Italy 1911 *Publications* Illustrated Uncle Remus 1901, Wonders in Monsterland, 1901, Zig Zag Fables, 1897, Nights with Uncle Remus, 1903, The Three Jovial Puppies, 1907, The Life of a Foxhound, 1910, The Story of Chanticleer, 1913, The Bodley Head Natural History, 1913 *Recreations* hunting and interest in all animal life *Address* Clifferdine, Rendecombe, Nr Cirencester *Club* Savage

SHEPHERD, Joseph Wilfrid, C B E 1920, *b* 1885, *s* of Richard Shepherd, *m* 1910, Gertrude Mary, *d* of F Ainsworth Rendered services in connection with War Refugees during European War *Address* Billidon, Wilbraham Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester, S W

SHEPHERD, Malcolm Lindsay, C M G 1935, I S O 1920, Secretary Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1927, *b* 28 Oct 1873 Private Secretary to Commonwealth Prime Ministers, 1904 11, Secretary to Prime Minister's Department, 1911 21, Official Secretary for the Commonwealth of Australia in Great Britain, 1921 27, Australian Delegate League of Nations Assembly, 1921 *Address* Department of Defence, Melbourne, S C 1, Victoria, Australia

SHEPHERD, Sir Percy, see Shepherd, Sir H P

SHEPHERD, William Kidd Ogilvy, D S O 1917, late Major R F A (T), Solicitor and Notary Public partner in firm of W & J Ogilvy Shepherd, Solicitors, Leven, Fife, *b* Edinburgh, 26 Dec 1888, *e s* of late Major William Shepherd, T D, Brunton, Markinch, and Mrs Mary Shepherd, Netherton, Leven, *m* 1917, Norah, *yr d* of late T G M Davidson, 7 Midmar Gardens, Edinburgh, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University *Commanded Fife Battery R F A (T)*, and No 13 Mountain Battery R G A, European War, France, 1915 16, Palestine, 1918 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Director Edinburgh Board of Royal Insurance Co, Town Clerk and Treasurer Burgh of Markinch, Clerk River Leven Trust, Clerk Scoonie Heritors Secretary Wemyss and District Tramways Co Ltd, Hon Sec Innerleven Golf Club, Secretary Treasurer Lundin Golf Club, Clerk Fife Small Burghs Association *Recreations* tennis, badminton *Address* Drum Lodge, Largo, Fife *T A* Shepherd, Lower Largo *T* Lundin Links 22

SHEPHERD-FOLKER, Horace, C B E 1918, Ex Director of the Uniforms and Equipment Dept British Red Cross and Joint War Committee, *b* Brighton, 17 June 1859 *m* Margaret Barratt (*decd*), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School F A I since 1886, King's medal, Order of St Stanislas (Russia), Pour Belles Actions France, gold and silver medals, Civic Cross Belgium, 1st Class, President National Fire Brigades Association, Surrey District *Address* Charnwood, 79 Grove Road, Sutton Surrey *T* Sutton 672

SHEPPARD, Alfred Tresidder, novelist, *b* 17 June 1871 *e s* of Alfred H Sheppard and Harriet Winifred, *d* of Rev James Sears, *m* 1930, Doreen, *e d* of Lieut Col H Moore *Educ* Bishop's Stortford In North British and Mercantile Insurance Company for several years before devoting whole time to literature *Publications* The Red Cravat, 1905, Running Horse Inn, 1906, The Rise of Ledgar Dunstan, 1916 The Quest of Ledgar Dunstan, 1917, A Son of the Manse, 1919, The Autobiography of Judas Iscariot, 1920, Brave Earth, 1925, Here Comes an Old Sailor, 1927, Queen Dick, 1928, The Art and Practice of Historical Fiction, and Tuck of Drum and other stories, 1930 The King's Goose, 1931, A Rose for Scotland (with Roderick MacLeod), 1933, The Making of Man and Other Poems, 1934, Rome's Gift, 1936, Editor of the Bible in Ireland, 1926, contributor of articles, reviews, short stories, and verse to many leading newspapers and magazines in Great Britain, the United States, Lectures

Edinburgh and East of Scotland College of Agriculture, formerly Director General Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt *Address* 13 George Square, Edinburgh

SHEARER, Magnus, Convener of Zetland, Hon Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Shetland, Chairman British Legion (Shetland Branch), Vice-Consul for Sweden, at Lerwick also various positions as Trustee, etc, *b* 12 July, 1890, *s* of Robert Shearer and Catherine Hughson, *m* 1922, Flora MacDonald Stephen, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shetland, privately Served in Gordon Highlanders, T F, 1912-19, two years of which in France, since war in business, now managing director of company, also director other concerns *Recreations* fishing, shooting, walking, etc *Address* Bayview House King Harald Street, Lerwick *T A* Shearer Bayview Lerwick *T* 139, office 56 *Club* Zetland, Lerwick

SHEARMAN, Arthur T, D Lit, author, *b* Wrangle, Lincolnshire, 6 Oct 1866 *s* of late Rev James and Eliza Shearman *m* Louisa Ellen (*d* 1903), *d* of late R W Oliver, B A, LL B, and *step d* of late James Daniel J P, of Biggleswade *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, University College, Aberystwyth, University College, London Joseph Hume scholar in Political Economy, M A 1897, Fellow of the University of London, University College, lectured at University College on Advanced Logic, 1905-6, and on the History of Psychology, 1908 9, made researches, 1908 11, for the Institute of France in connection with the international edition of the works of Leibnitz, Examiner in Logic at the University of London, 1911 15 Member of the Aristotelian Society *Publications* The Isle of Wight and other Poems, 1920, new edition, 1924, The Gardener a New Georgic, 1922, Peary and other Poems, 1923, Virgil's Georgics as an English Poem, 1923, The Climber a Poem, 1924, Thought and Song, 1925, The Concrete A Supplement to the Poems 1928, Collected Poetical Works, 1928, with Corrigenda, 1930 additional Poems i Beyond the Earth 1930, ii The Teacher A Vision, 1931, 2nd ed of i and ii, 1936, iii Yonder Ivied Casement, or Locksley Hall a Century After, 1933, iv Sonnets of 193?, The Development of Symbolic Logic, 1906, The Scope of Formal Logic, 1911, The Essence of Logic (published in the Phonographic Observer), contributions to Mind *Recreations* at school and college, cricket, later, walking and books *Address* Beech Villa Cowes Isle of Wight

SHEARMAN, Lieut -Col Charles Edward Gowran, D S O 1918, M C commanding 1st Bn Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt since 1933 *b* 1889, *s* of Ernest Charles Shearman, A R I B A *m* 1921 Evelyn Winifred, *d* of Col F A K White, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster School Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O, Legion of Honour), p s c, Camberley, 1926 *Address* Littlecote, St Johns Road, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 381

SHEBBEARE, Edward Oswald, Chief Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 5th *s* (10th child) of Rev C H Shebbeare, Vicar of Wykeham Yorkshire, *m* 1917, Miss Cameron, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Coopers Hill Joined Indian Forest Service, 1906, Everest Expedition, 1924, Empire Forest Conference, Australia, 1929, 2nd in Command, Everest Expedition, 1933 *Publications* A few technical papers on Forestry, articles on botany, zoology, travel, etc, in local or club journals *Recreations* shooting fishing, climbing *Address* c/o Office of Chief Conservator of Forests, Lucknow, U P *Clubs* Alpine, Overseas

SHEBBEARE, Major Robert Austin, D S O 1918, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Tadmarton, Banbury

SHEDDEN, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1926, B A, J P County of Southampton, Chairman of the Standing Joint Committee since 1912, County Alderman for the Isle of Wight since 1924, Chairman of the County of Southampton Licensing Committee, Deputy Chairman of the Quarter Sessions Appeal Committee, *b* 27 Oct 1856, *s* of Roscow Cole Shedden and Charlotte Joanna *d* of J Burrell, *m* 1880, Alice Sarah (*d* 1929), *d* of C H Gater of Town Hill Park, Southampton two *s* three *d* *Educ* Blackheath School, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1883, a County Magistrate, 1887, appointed to Standing Joint Committee, 1901 Chairman of the Isle of Wight Bench, 1918 31, Member Church National Assembly, 1920 25, Member Secretary of State's Advisory Com for H M Prison, Camp Hill, since its institution D L, Isle of Wight *Address* Spring Hill, East Cowes, Isle of Wight

See also Lt Col R ff Powell, Rt Rev R G Shedden

SHEDDEN, Sir Lewis, Kt, cr 1929, C B E, J P, Secretary Scottish Unionist Association (Western Divisional Council) and Glasgow Unionist Association, *b* 9 June 1870, *s* of late Lewis Shedden, Glasgow, *m* 1901, Marion Knox Burnett *d* of late Robert Allan, Glasgow, one *s* *Educ* Glasgow Secretary Glasgow Unionist Association, 1887, Secretary Scottish Association (Western Divisional Council) since 1909, Joint Honorary Secretary, West of Scotland Central Recruiting Committee, War Savings Committee, National Service Committee, War Aims Committee, Deputy Commissioner National Service (Agricultural Section), 1914 18, Ex Deacon Incorporation of Weavers, Governor of the Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women, Director of the City of Glasgow Native Benevolent Association, Vice President Royal National Lifeboat Institution, Glasgow Branch *Address* West Park, 14 Hamilton Avenue, Maxwell Park, Glasgow, S 1 *T* Ibrox 1612 *Clubs* Conservative, Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

SHEDDEN, Rt Rev Roscow George, D D, Vicar of Wantage, Berks, since 1931, *b* 13 May 1882 *s* of Sir George Shedden, *q v* *Educ* Winchester, New College Oxford, 2nd Class Mod Hist Cuddesdon College Ordained, 1907, Curate of St Peter's, Leicester, 1907 9 All Saints, Margaret Street, 1909 19 Chaplain (1st City of London), Royal Fusiliers, 1909 19, Bishop of Nassau, 1919 31 *Publication* Ups and Downs in a West Indian Diocese, 1927 *Recreations* sailing and shooting *Address* The Vicarage, Wantage Berks *Clubs* Leander, Hampshire

SHEE, Sir George (Richard Francis), Kt, *cr* 1931 M A, late Secretary, Royal National Lifeboat Institution, *b* London 31 Dec 1869 2nd and o *surv s* of Richard Jenery Shee, Barrister at law, and Marie née Baroness Laur von Munchhofen *m* 1st, 1902, Effie (*d* 1902) 3rd *d* of Alexander Conral, Glasgow, 2nd, 1924, Helen Dorothea, *yr d* of Rev Thomas Gough, B Sc *Educ* St Augustine's College, Ramsgate, Feldkirch, Austria Stonyhurst (Gold Medal for Mental and Moral Science and prize for English Literature) B A, London Univ, 1889, M A 1892, engaged in scholastic work wrote, 1898, The Briton's First Duty, advocating compulsory military training for home defence, 5th edition, 1910 this started the movement in favour of National Service and led to foundation of National Service League 1902, became Secretary and organised the movement throughout United Kingdom organised the British Committee of Enquiry into the Swiss Militia system, which visited Switzerland in 1906 and was received by the Swiss Government Hon Secretary Central

served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches), Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with two clasps), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D S O, clasp), operations against Cabul Khels, 1902, Tibet 1903 4 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C B, C M G), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 Maj Gen R E, India, 1921 22 retired, 1922 *Recreations* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921, Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906 *Address* 34 Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1058 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Queen s, Prince s

SHEPPARD, Thomas, M Sc F G S, F Z S, F S A Scot, M B O U, F R A I, A L S, Director Municipal Museum, Royal Institution, Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Mortimer Museum of Archæology, Wilberforce House Museum, Hull, Museum of Transport and Commerce, Railway Museum, and the Folk Lore Museum at Fasington, *b* South Ferriby, Lincs, 2 Oct 1876, *e s* of late Harvy Sheppard, F E I S, *m* 1901, Mary Isobel, *e d* of James Henry Osbourn, one *s* *Educ* Hull Editor of Mortimer s Forty Years Researches in the British and Anglo Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, 1905 *Publications* Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 1903, Illustrated Catalogue of the Mortimer Museum, Driffield, 1900, The Making of East Yorkshire, 1905 The Evolution of Kingston upon Hull, 1911, Bacon is Alive! 1911, The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast, 1912, Yorkshire Past and Present, 1913, Yorkshire by Pen and Picture 1914, Yorkshire s Contribution to Science, 1915, Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (1534 1914), 1915, William Smith His Maps and Memoirs, 1916 The Correct Arms of Hull, 1917, Kingston upon Hull before, during, and after the War, 1919, Handbook to Hull and East Yorkshire, 1922, Money Scales and Weights, 1924, History of the Drama in Hull and District, numerous Guides to the History and Commerce of Kingston upon Hull, Birthplace of Wilberforce, 200 Museum publications *Recreations* field geology and archæological investigations, golf *Address* 46 Anlaby Park Road, Hull *T* Hull 35136

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, M V O 1906 *b* 7 April 1866, *s* of late Col T D Sheppard, J P, The Grange, Shanklin, *m* 1904, Mona, *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment Entered R N, 1879 Captain, 1904, Rear Admiral, 1916, served in H M S Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905 6, commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec 1916 Jan 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (C B), Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class Vice Adm 1920, retired list, 1922, Adm retired list, 1926, Commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920 *Address* The White Lodge, Shanklin, Isle of Wight *Club* Naval and Military

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C B E 1927, F S I, F R G S, *b* 9 Jan 1877, 6th *s* of late Osborne Sheppard, *m* 1929, Lilian, *widow* of Lt Col Ashton A St Hill, D S O, and *o d* of late Alfred Blakeney Carr Sydney *Educ* privately Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896 1902, Portland Breakwater 1903 Gold Coast 1904 5, entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906, Director Cadastral Survey, 1917 Surveyor General of Egypt, 1924 British Representative on the permanent Cadastral Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors, 1934 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920 3rd Class Ismail, 1922. *Recreations* shooting, fishing and golf *Address* Avening, Mark Cross, Sussex *Club* Royal Societies

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest Whittome, Kt, *cr* 1929, M A, LL B, J P, Barrister at law, landowner and farmer, M P Hereford shire (Leominster) since 1922, Deputy Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions Isle of Ely C C, *b* 1874, *s* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson J P, Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome, *m* 1916, Doris, *d* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely, two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1908 Captain 3rd Bn Cambridge Regt (Vols) 1915 Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University, is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science, and hopes now to help it by beneficial legislation *Recreations* yachting, shooting, skating, owner of yacht Blue Bird *Address* Upwood House, Hunts *T* Ramsey 58, Keyworth House, Benwick, March *T* Benwick 4, 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

SHERA, Arthur Geoffrey, M A, M D, B Chir Cantab, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Consulting Pathologist to the Eastbourne Hospitals and to the East Sussex County Council, Visiting Pathologist, East Sussex Mental Hospital, *b* Sheffield 7 Nov 1889, *s* of H A Shera, M R C S and Fanny Louisa Wild, *m* 1915, Annie Louisa Davies *Educ* Oakham School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University College Hospital, London Fellowes Gold Medal Clinical Medicine, University of London, 1913, British Red Cross War Medal, Hon Capt R A M C 1915 19, Pathologist, No 1 Red Cross Hospital, Netley, R M O Fulham Hospital, 1914, Clinical Assistant Evelina Hospital for Children, 1914, Member of Council, Association of Clinical Pathologists, 1927-28, 1932 33, and 1935 36, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President Section of Pathology and Bacteriology, British Medical Association, 1931, also Chairman of Museum Committee, 1931, Chairman, Eastbourne Division B M A, 1933-34, President Eastbourne Medical Society, 1934, Member of the Royal Medico Psychological Association *Publications* Vaccines and Sera, 1918, A New Type of Salmonella (with P H Leslie), Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1931, A Portable Thermostat for Blood Transfusion, British Medical Journal, 1930, papers on medical science in the Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, the Journal of Mental Science, the Practitioner and the Medical World *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* De Winton House, 10 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 601 *Club* Devonshire, Eastbourne

SHERA, Frank Henry, M A., Mus M Cantab, F R C O Hon A R C M, Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928, Public Orator of the University, 1934, *b* 1882 *er s* of late H A Shera, M R C S, L R C P *Educ* Oakham, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Cl Classical Tripos Part I, 1904, Mus B Cantab, 1906, F R C O 1908 M A and Mus M Cantab, 1910, Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904 9, Highgate School, 1909 10 Bradfield College, 1911 13 and 1914 16, Director of Music Malvern College, 1916 28 *Publications* Musical Groundwork, Debussy and Ravel Elgar regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1919 14 and since 1923 articles in the Journal of Education The Listener, etc *Address* 12 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield *T* 60730 *Clubs* Public Schools, The Club, Sheffield

SHERARD, Robert Harborough, author, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* London, 3 Dec 1861, *s* of Rev

Imperial Yeomanry, 1901 7, and since 1914, Member of Lindsey C C, 1902 6, High Sheriff Lincoln, 1905 6, Alderman, 1908 15, Chairman North Lindsey Light Railway Director of the Great Central Railway, retired, owing to amalgamation, 1923, D A Q M G 62nd Div, 1915 16, A D C to Maj Gen Hon F Stuart-Wortley, B E F, 1916 Acting Private Secretary to Viscount Milner with the Allied Missions to Petrograd, 1917 (Order of St Anne 3rd Class), Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1917, attached to the Supreme War Council, 1917 18 Owns about 40,000 acres Patron of two livings *Heir* s Robert Arthur, b 18 Oct 1905 *Address* 16 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8, Normanby Park, Scunthorpe, Lincs, Meoble Forest, Lochailort, R S O, Inverness-shire *Clubs* Beefsteak, Orleans, Turf, Travellers, Jockey, Newmarket

See also Duke of Beaufort, Hon R H Digby, Captain R A Grosvenor, Hon I E Lowther, Capt Hon G B Portman

SHEFFIELD, R S. O., *see* Oliphant Sheffield

SHEILDS, Francis E W, *see* Wentworth Sheilds

SHEKLETON, Brig-Gen Hugh Pentland, C B 1911 C M G 1916 b 5 July 1860, s of Deputy Surgeon Gen J F Shekleton, M B *m* 1st, 1902, Helen de Clermont, one d 2nd, 1928, Marianne Lillias Anderson (d 1931) *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1880, Capt 1887, Bt Maj 1896, Major, 1898 Lt Col 1908, employed with Egyptian Army 1893 99, Commandant Mounted Infantry School, India, 1903 4, served expedition to Dongola, 1896 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal two clasps) Nile, 1897 (clasp), 1898 (wounded, despatches twice, Brevet Lt Col, 4th class Osmanieh, two clasps, medal), S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (C M G) *Address* 20 Clifton Crescent, Folkestone *T* 4384

SHELDON, Charles Monroe, Contributing Editor, Christian Herald, New York, since 1925, b Wellsville, New York, 1857 s of Stewart Sheldon and Sarah Ward *m* 1891, Mary Abby Merriam, one s *Educ* Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts Brown University, Andover Theological Seminary Ordained Congregational Ministry, 1886, Pastor, Congregational Church, Waterbury, Vt, 1886 89, edited the Topeka Capital once a week as a distinctively Christian daily, 1900, Pastor, Central Church, Topeka, 1889 1912, and since 1915, Minister at Large and Lecturer, 1912 15, Pastor Central Congregational Church, Topeka, Kansas, 1915 1920, resigned pastorate, 1920, Forty Year Honour Man Brown University, D D 1925, Member Flying Squadron (1914 and 1915) national organisation to secure national Prohibition *Publications* Richard Bruce, 1891, The Twentieth Door, 1893, The Crucifixion of Philip Strong, 1893, His Brother's Keeper, 1895, In His Steps, 1896, Malcolm Kirk, 1897, The Miracle at Markham, 1898, Born to Serve, Robert Hardy's Seven Days, 1892, John King's Question Class, 1894, The Redemption of Freetown, 1898, For Christ and the Church, 1899, Lend a Hand, 1897, One of the Two, 1898, Edward Blake 1899, Who Killed Joe's Baby? 1901, The Wheels of the Machine, The Reformer, The Narrow Gate, The Christian Socialist, 1903, A Year Book, 1909 Paul Douglas, 1909 The High Calling, 1910, Brander Cushing, 1911, Jesus is Here, 1913, Of One Blood, 1915, Howard Chase, Red Hill, Kansas, 1917, All the World, 1918 In His Steps To-day, 1920 The Richest Man in Kansas, The Everyday Bible, 1924 The Mere Man and his Problems 1924, Charles M Sheldon his Life and Work, 1925, The Happiest Day of my Life, 1926, Let's Talk it Over, 1926, The 18th Resolution, 1926, Three Old Friends, 1926, Two Films, 1927, The Divine Dignity of Labor, 1928 Life's Treasure Book, 1930, What Did Jesus Really Teach, 1930 He Is Here, 1931 *Address* Topeka, Kansas, U S A

SHELDON, Clifford Dommett, D S O 1917, Member Inst Civil Engineers, Member Inst Mech Engineers, Director of Albert E Reed & Co Ltd, Director of London Paper Mills Co Ltd Director of Medway Corrugated Paper Co Ltd, Director of Medway Paper Sacks, Ltd, Director of Medway Lower Navigation Co, Director of Alfred Sheldon and Sons, Ltd, Chairman of London Division Technical Section of the Paper Makers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1912 (Incorporated) Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches D S O) *Address* Twelve Acres, Aylesford *T* Aylesford 7123

SHELDON, Sir Mark, K B E, cr 1924, Kt., cr 1922, b Armidale, N S W, 13 Nov 1871 s of William Sheldon, M D, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, *m* 1897, Blanche Mary, d of late Hon Thomas Dalton, two s two d *Educ* Ushaw College, Durham Entered Dalton Brothers, merchants and shipping agents, Sydney, 1890, Manager, 1896, Managing Director Dalton Bros of Sydney, Ltd, 1902, Chairman Carmichael & Co Ltd, Anthony Hordern and Sons, Ltd, Director of various public companies throughout Australia, Commissioner for the Commonwealth of Australia in the United States, 1919 22, Chairman of the Repatriation Board, 1917-19, Member of the Council of the Commonwealth Bureau of Commerce and Industry, Australian Commonwealth representative at the League of Nations, Geneva, 1922, President of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1922 23, President of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce, 1923 4-5, Australian Representative on British Empire Economic Committee, 1925 *Address* Trahlee, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Ranelagh, Union, Royal Sydney, Sydney

SHELDON, Norman Lindsay, C I E 1932, Ph D, F I C, b 1876, s of Edward Sheldon, Manchester, *m* 1912, Ruby E, d of Septimus Tristram Pruen, M D, Cheltenham, one d, divorced 1930 *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester, Heidelberg Chemical Engineer Cordite Factory India, 1903, Manager Cordite Factory, 1915 Superintendent Acetone Factory, Nasik, 1919 Chief Inspector of Explosives, India, 1920 retired 1932 *Publications* papers in Chemical Journals *Recreations* big game, tennis, golf *Club* Royal Automobile

SHELFORD, Frederic, B Sc (Lond) M I C E, Barrister-at-law (Parliamentary Bar), Captain late Royal Marines (Engineers) late Consulting Engineer for West African and other Government Railways, Vice-President Royal African Society, Chairman Chisambo Estates, Nyasaland Ltd b 14 Nov 1871, s of late Sir William Shelford, K C M G, M I C E, *m* 1899, Mildred, d of Sir Montagu F Ommanney, G C M G, K C B, I S O, *q v* three s one d *Educ* Westminster School, Dulwich College Bachelor of Science, London University, 1892, has been engaged in design and construction of various railways, waterworks, etc, at home has visited, on behalf of Government and others British Honduras, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Southern and Northern Nigeria, Kenya, Nyasaland, Cape Province, Cyprus, Egypt, Holland Belgium France, Germany, Italy and Russia formerly Unionist candidate Pudsey Div, Yorkshire *Publications* Pioneering, various pamphlets *Recreations* shooting, yachting, and lawn tennis *Clubs* St Stephen's Fowey Yacht

SHELL, Rita, Vice-President Society of Women Journalists, Hon Treasurer 1932 36,

served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier, India, 1897 (despatches), Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with two clasps), Mahsud Waziri operations, 1902 (despatches, D S O, clasp), operations against Cabul Khels, 1902, Tibet 1903 4 (despatches, Brevet Major, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (East African Expeditionary Force, despatches 6 times, C B, C M G), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 Maj Gen R E, India, 1921 22, retired, 1922 *Recreations* Army Champion Rackets, Singles, 1903, 1906, and 1921, Amateur Champion Rackets, 1906 *Address* 37 Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1058 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Queen s, Prince s

SHEPPARD, Thomas, M Sc F G S, F Z S, F S A Scot, M B O U, F R A I, A L S, Director Municipal Museum, Royal Institution, Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, Mortimer Museum of Archæology, Wilberforce House Museum, Hull, Museum of Transport and Commerce, Railway Museum, and the Folk Lore Museum at Easington, *b* South Ferriby, Lincs, 2 Oct 1876, *e s* of late Harry Sheppard, F E I S, *m* 1901, Mary Isobel, *e d* of James Henry Osbourn, one *s* *Educ* Hull Editor of Mortimer s Forty Years Researches in the British and Anglo Saxon Burial Mounds of East Yorkshire, 1905 *Publications* Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire, 1903, Illustrated Catalogue of the Mortimer Museum, Driffield, 1900, The Making of East Yorkshire, 1905 The Evolution of Kingston upon Hull, 1911, Bacon is Alive! 1911, The Lost Towns of the Yorkshire Coast, 1912, Yorkshire Past and Present, 1913, Yorkshire by Pen and Picture, 1914, Yorkshire s Contribution to Science, 1915, Bibliography of Yorkshire Geology (1534 1914), 1915, William Smith His Maps and Memoirs, 1916, The Correct Arms of Hull, 1917, Kingston upon Hull before, during, and after the War, 1919, Handbook to Hull and East Yorkshire, 1922, Money Scales and Weights 1924, History of the Drama in Hull and District, numerous Guides to the History and Commerce of Kingston upon Hull, Birthplace of Wilberforce, 200 Museum publications *Recreations* field geology and archæological investigations, golf *Address* 46 Anlaby Park Road, Hull *T* Hull 35136

SHEPPARD, Admiral Sir (Thomas) Dawson Lees, K B E, *cr* 1922, C B 1918, M V O 1906, *b* 7 April 1866, *s* of late Col T D Sheppard, J P, The Grange Shanklin, *m* 1904, Mona, *widow* of Major Holden, Berkshire Regiment Entered R N, 1879, Captain, 1904, Rear Admiral, 1916, served in H M S Renown during tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales in India, 1905 6, commanded 9th Cruiser Squadron, Dec 1916 Jan 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (C B), Commander of the Sword of Sweden, Spanish Naval Order of Merit, 2nd class, Vice Adm 1920, retired list, 1922, Adm retired list, 1925, Commanded Allied Naval and Military Forces in Slesvig during the taking of the Plebiscite, 1920 *Address* The White Lodge, Shanklin, Isle of Wight *Club* Naval and Military

SHEPPARD, Vivian Lee Osborne, C B E 1927, F S I, F R G S *b* 9 Jan 1877, 6th *s* of late Osborne Sheppard, *m* 1929, Lulan, *widow* of Lt Col Ashton A St Hill, D S O, and *o d* of late Alfred Blakeney Carr Sydney *Educ* privately Articled Dowlais Works (Guest, Keen, Nettlefolds), 1896 1902 Portland Breakwater, 1903 Gold Coast, 1904 5, entered the Egyptian Civil Service, 1906, Director Cadastral Survey, 1917 Surveyor General of Egypt, 1924, British Representative on the permanent Cadastral Committee of the International Federation of Surveyors, 1934 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 1920 3rd Class Ismail, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing and golf *Address* Avening, Mark Cross, Sussex *Club* Royal Societies

SHEPPERSON, Sir Ernest Whittome, Kt, *cr* 1929, M A, LL B, J P, Barrister at law, landowner and farmer, M P Hereford shire (Leominster) since 1922, Deputy Chairman Isle of Ely Quarter Sessions Isle of Ely C C, *b* 1874, *s* of Joseph Whitham Shepperson J P, Keyworth House, Benwick, March, and Harriet Whittome, *m* 1916, Doris, *d* of Cole Ambrose, Stuntney Hall, Ely, two *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1908 Captain 3rd Bn Cambridge Regt (vols) 1915 Holds National Diploma in Agriculture and Diploma in Agriculture, Cambridge University, is deeply interested in the industry of agriculture, and has endeavoured to help that industry by the application of science, and hopes now to help it by beneficial legislation *Recreations* yachting, shooting, skating, owner of yacht Blue Bird *Address* Upwood House, Hunts *T* Ramsey 58, Keyworth House, Benwick, March *T* Benwick 4, 6 Fig Tree Court, Temple, E C *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

SHERA, Arthur Geoffrey, M A, M D, B Chir Cantab, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Consulting Pathologist to the Eastbourne Hospitals and to the East Sussex County Council, Visiting Pathologist, East Sussex Mental Hospital, *b* Sheffield 7 Nov 1889, *s* of H A Shera, M R C S and Fanny Louisa Wild, *m* 1915, Annie Louisa Davies *Educ* Oakham School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge University College Hospital, London Fellowes Gold Medal Clinical Medicine, University of London, 1913, British Red Cross War Medal, Hon Capt R A M C 1915-19, Pathologist, No 1 Red Cross Hospital, Netley, R M O Fulham Hospital, 1914, Clinical Assistant Evelina Hospital for Children, 1914, Member of Council, Association of Clinical Pathologists, 1927-28, 1932 33, and 1935 36, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Vice President Section of Pathology and Bacteriology, British Medical Association, 1931, also Chairman of Museum Committee, 1931, Chairman, Eastbourne Division B M A, 1933-34, President Eastbourne Medical Society, 1934, Member of the Royal Medico Psychological Association *Publications* Vaccines and Sera, 1918, A New Type of Salmonella (with P H Leslie), Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1931, A Portable Thermostat for Blood Transfusion, British Medical Journal, 1930, papers on medical science in the Lancet, British Journal of Surgery, the Journal of Mental Science, the Practitioner and the Medical World *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* De Winton House, 10 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 601 *Club* Devonshire, Eastbourne

SHERA, Frank Henry, M A., Mus M Cantab, F R C O, Hon A R C M, Rossiter Hoyle Professor of Music in the University of Sheffield since 1928, Public Orator of the University, 1934, *b* 1882 *er s* of late H A Shera, M R C S, L R C P *Educ* Oakham, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Cl Classical Tripos Part I, 1904, Mus B Cantab, 1906, F R C O 1908, M A and Mus M Cantab, 1910, Assistant Master in Preparatory Schools, 1904 9, Highgate School 1909 10 Bradfield College, 1911-13 and 1914 16, Director of Music Malvern College, 1916 28 *Publications* Musical Groundwork, Debussy and Ravel, Elgar regular contributions to the Sheffield Telegraph, 1913 14 and since 1923 articles in the Journal of Education The Listener, etc *Address* 12 Beech Hill Road, Sheffield *T* 60730 *Clubs* Public Schools, The Club, Sheffield

SHERARD, Robert Harborough, author, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* London, 3 Dec 1861, *s* of Rev

tomy, 3rd edn 1935, numerous papers in medical journals on pathological and bacteriological subjects *Recreations* fencing, golf and motoring *Address* 25 Fonthill Terrace, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3376

SHENTALL, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1918, J P, Mayor of Chesterfield, 1913 19, wholesale fruit merchant, *b* 14 July 1861, *s* of Charles Shentall, *m* 1st 1885, Harriet (*d* 1922), *d* of Peter Warner, Chesterfield, 2nd, 1925, Edith, *e d* of Edmund Salsbury, of Chesterfield and Melbourne, Derbyshire *Address* 2 St Mary s House, Chesterfield, The Bungalow, Walton

SHENTON, Edward Warren Hine, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, Hon Radiologist, St Bartholomew s Hospital, Rochester since 1934, late Senior Surgical Radiographer, Guy s Hospital, Radiologist, Royal Air Force Central Hospital, *b* 1872, *m* 1900, Phœbe Hollis *Educ* private school Entered Guy s, 1893, some years Hon Radiographer to St Peter s Hospital for one year Medical Officer in charge of Electrical Department of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, mentioned for distinguished services and Gold Medal Red Cross for war services *Publications* Disease in Bones, its Detection by the X rays, X rays in Obstetric Practice, Co editor of Atlas of Visceral Radiograms, 1926 *Recreations* motoring and yachting *Address* 126 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5052

SHENTON, Sir William Edward Leonard, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, *b* 19 March 1885, *s* of William Shenton and Eleanor Johnson, *m* 1913, Erica Lucy Denison, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman s Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park near Winchester, Heidelberg Unofficial Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of Hong Kong, since 1927, Member of the Court of the University of Hong-Kong, Steward of the Hong-Kong Jockey Club, Wing Commodore Hong Kong Flying Club, Hon Commander of the Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem, 30 P S W of District Grand Lodge of Hong Kong and South China, P D G S B of the Grand Priory of England and Registrar of the Provincial Grand Priory of China, Solicitor and Notary Public *Recreations* all forms of sport *Address* Hong Kong *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Bath

SHEPARD, Ernest Howard, M C, Artist and Member of the staff of Punch, *b* St John s Wood, 10 Dec 1879 *s* of Henry Dunkin Shepard, architect, and Harriet Jessie, *d* of William Lee, R W S, water colour painter, *m* 1904, Florence Eleanor Chaplin (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Studied at Heatherleys and Royal Academy Schools, 1897 1902, Studio, Glebe Place, Chelsea, 1901-3 first picture exhibited Royal Academy, 1901 moved to Shamley Green, Guildford, 1904, black and white drawings for illustrated papers and book illustrations, also oil paintings, exhibited in Royal Academy and Salon, Paris, started drawing for Punch, 1907 Commission in Royal Artillery, 1915, served in France with 105th Siege Battery May 1916-Nov 1917, Somme, Arras, Third Ypres (Captain and M C) served in Italy, Nov 1917 Apr 1919, Montello, Asiago (Major), elected to Punch Table, 1921 *Publications* Illustrations for When We were very Young, 1924, Playtime and Company, 1925, Holly Tree, etc, 1925, Winnie-the Pooh, 1926, Everybody s Pepys, 1926 Jeremy, 1927, Little Ones Log, 1927 Let s Pretend, 1927, Now we are Six 1927 Fun and Fantasy 1927, The House at Pooh Corner, 1928, The Golden Age, 1928 Everybody s Boswell, 1930 Dream Days, 1930, Wind in the Willows, 1931, Christmas Poems, 1931, Bevis, 1931, Sycamore Square, 1932, Everybody s Lamb, 1933, The Cricket in the Cage, 1933, Victoria Regina (Laurence Housman), 1934, and weekly drawings for Punch *Recreations* motoring, gardening, yachting *Address* Long Meadow, Longdown, Guildford *T* Guildford 1607 *Clubs* Savage, Chelsea Arts

SHEPARD, Helen Gould, *b* New York, 20 June 1868, *d* of late Jay Gould and Helen Day Miller, *m* 1913, Finley J Shepard *Address* Lyndhurst, Tarrytown, New York

SHEPHERD, Arthur, School teacher East Ham since 1932, *b* 7 Feb 1884 *Educ* Birmingham University Teacher, M P (Lab, Darlington, 1926 31 *Address* Theydon Bois, Essex

SHEPHERD, Arthur Edmond, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, V D, Consulting Surgeon, Adelaide Hospital, Medical Officer, Repatriation Department, Col A M C, C M F, Retired List, 1927, *b* Adelaide, 19 Oct 1867, Anglo Australian parentage, *s* of E Shepherd, *m* 1896, Amanda Shepherd, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Norwood Grammar School, Prince Alfred College, Edinburgh Held various Surgical and Public Health appointments, South Australia, joined A A M C Commonwealth Military Forces, 1900, retired Active List, 1922, on outbreak of war served as P M O and then as Director General Medical services Australia till Dec 1915, when embarked for active service, served Egypt, France, Belgium, in command 8th Aust Field Ambulance, promoted Colonel A D M S 2nd Australia Division, 1917, and S M O Australian Corps, 1919, on arrival in Australia resumed P M O, which position was resigned to take up administrative medical position for Repatriation Department (despatches thrice, C B E, D S O, V D, Medaille de Reconnaissance, Française) *Recreation* yachting *Address* 7 Angas Street, Adelaide, S Australia *T* Cent 16 *Club* Returned Soldiers, Adelaide

SHEPHERD, Ven Arthur Pearce, D D, Archdeacon of Dudley since 1934, Vicar of Dudley since 1932, *b* 31 Dec 1885 *s* of Charles Carter and Katherine Gower Shepherd, *m* 1912, Mary Elizabeth Rees one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cardiff High School, University of Wales, Jesus College, Oxford Deacon 1910, Priest 1911, Assistant Curate at All Saints, Northampton 1910 14, Assistant Secretary for Young People s Work at C M S Salisbury Square, 1914 17, Vicar of S James, Northampton 1917-1924, S James the Greater, Leicester 1924-32, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Leicester 1932 34 *Publications* Arthur Neve of Kashmir, Tucker of Uganda, Yarns on Brothers of All the World, Heroes of the Lone Trail, etc, Sin, Suffering and God *Recreations* lawn tennis, hockey, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Dudley, Worcs *T A* Vicarage, Dudley *T* Dudley 2015 *Club* Oxford Union

SHEPHERD, Lieut -Colonel Claude Innes, D S O 1917 *s* of late Major A. I Shepherd, 4th Punjab Infantry, P I F, *m* 1st 1911, Edith Ivy (*d* 1911), *d* of H G Reid, Punjab Police 2nd, 1914, Evelyn Flora, *d* of late H Villiers Marguy, Ceylon, no *c* *Educ.* Bedford School, Sandhurst First Commission, 1902, attached to The Queen s, joined Indian Army, 53rd Sikhs F F 1903, A D C to Sir Alfred Gaselee, 1905 8 served in Mohmand Expedition, N W Frontier of India, 1908 Adjt of regt 1910 13, officiated in Staff appointments in India, 1911, 1913 1914 served with Imperial Service troops in Egypt, 1914 15, and with own regiment in Mesopotamia 1916 1917, Major 1917 on the Staff in Egypt, 1918, temp Lieut Col 1918-22 Bt. Lt -Col, 1924 Lt. Col 1926, Commandant 3rd Sikhs 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1926 30, retired 1931 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Parliament Street S W 1 *Club* United Service

SHEPHERD, Edward Henry Gerald, H M Consul New York, since 1929, *b* Torquay, 1886 *e s* of Edward Ernest Shepherd, *m* Militza, *o d* of J L

Co Mayo, *m* 1913, Muriel, 4th *d* of late Roger Macaulay, M D, Ballina, Co Mayo, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers, Castlebar Castleknock College Trinity College, Dublin Called to Irish Bar, 1907, went Connaught Circuit, entered Colonial Service (Nyasaland), 1908, acted Attorney General, Nyasaland, on many occasions, 1909 13, acted Judge of the High Court, Nyasaland 1909 10, Assistant to Attorney General, Nyasaland, 1912, Resident Magistrate, East Africa (now Kenya), 1913 20, acted Judge of the High Court, Kenya and Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1919 20, Judge of the Supreme Court, Kenya, 1920 29, acted Chief Justice, Kenya, 1928 29, also acted President Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1928 29, Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory, 1929 34, also Judge of the Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1920 Chairman Masai Riots Claims Commission, 1918 19 *Recreations* tennis, squash racquets, billiards *Address* The Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Sports, Muthinga, Nairobi

SHERIDAN, Sir Philip Cahill, Kt, *cr* 1929, C M G 1919, *b* 1871, *s* of Philip Sheridan, late P M G Punjab, India, *m* 1906, Blanche, *d* of J Robertson, Q C, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Beaumont College Old Windsor Joined East Indian Railway Company, 1894, Chief Superintendent, 1915, joined R E Corps as temporary Captain, 1917, served in France and Italy during European War, Assistant Director General Transportation, 1917-20, Lt Colonel, 1918, Colonel, 1919, retired from Army, 1920, Order SS Maurice and Lazarus Italy, 1920, General Traffic Manager, East Indian Railway, 1920, Officiating General Manager, 1921, Member Indian Railway Board, 1923 29 *Address* The Moorings, Heathfield Road, Woking, Surrey *Club* Oriental

SHERINGHAM, Major Arthur Thomas, D S O 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* 19 Aug 1881, *er s* of late Col A W Sheringham D L, of Flaxmoor, Caston, Norfolk Entered army, 1903, Captain Indian Army, 1910, Major, 1916, retired, 1921, passed high proficiency in Persian and Hindustani, etc, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1915 19, France, Egypt, Mesopotamia and Persia (despatches twice, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp) *Publication* Modern Arabic Sentences *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co Ltd 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

SHERINGHAM, Lieut -Col Charles John de Bunsen, D S O 1918, M C, Director of Industrial Publicity Service, Ltd, 4 7 Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E C 4, *b* 12 Feb 1883, *s* of late Rev W A Sheringham and late Elizabeth Frances, *e d* of late Rev Henry G de Bunsen, *m* 1925, Amy, *d* of late Charles Wilson, Harrogate *Educ* Winchester College, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Honours 2nd class Arabic Entered service of Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1907, served in Northern Crown Bank in Canada, 1909 10 articled student at law, 1910 13, called to the Bar, 1913, practised in Winnipeg, Canada, as Barrister and Solicitor, Commissioned 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada Aug 1914, Captain, April 1915, with 43rd Expeditionary Batt, transferred to 5th Q O Cameron Highlanders, Staff Captain, 1917, Brigade Major, Dec 1917 Lieut Col commanding 8th Batt Somerset Light Infantry, Aug 1918, served in France and Belgium, 1915-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Yew Tree Cottage, Woodlands Lane, Colgate, nr Horsham, Sussex *Clubs* Constitutional, M C C

SHERINGHAM, George, *b* London, 1884 *s* of late Rev H A Sheringham M A, Priest-in Ordinary to the King, and Vicar of Tewkesbury Abbey, *m* 1912, Sibyl, *d* of late Marc Theodore Meugens, no *c* *Educ* King s School, Gloucester, Slade School of Art, University College, Paris First exhibited at the Salon in Paris, and since constantly at Exhibitions in London and Provinces, also Venice, Ghent, Brussels, Berlin, etc, one man exhibitions, eight in London, one in Paris, one in Melbourne, one in New York, Works in Permanent Collections 1 in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris, Pietermaritzburg and Ottawa Galleries, 4 in South Kensington Museum, 2 in the Manchester Whitworth Gallery, Oldham, inventor of the Sheringham Daylight Shade, designed scenery and costumes for the following plays Swinburne Ballet, Mid summer Madness, The Duenna, The Dutchess of Elba, The Making of an Immortal, The Unknown Warrior, Love in a Village, The Rose and the Ring, The Clandestine Marriage, Patience, The Pirates of Penzance, H M S Pinafore, The Skin Game, The Lady of the Camellias, Othello (with James Pryde), The Toymaker of Nuremburg, The Venetian, Old Bachelor, Derby Day, Napoleon The Hundred Days, Twelfth Night (Memorial Stratford), decorated rooms 40 Devonshire House, Seaford House, 70 Grosvenor Street, Leweston Manor, Illmington Manor, Wembley Greyhound Racing Club, New Ball Room, Claridge s Hotel, Faraday Memorial Exhibition Domestic Section, Grandiflora Ltd, Ball Room West Hill, Shanklin, etc, Paris Grand Prix, 1925, Architectural Decoration, Grand Prix, Paris, 1925, Theatre Design *Publications* (with James Laver) Design in the Theatre, Illustrations to The Happy Hypocrite by Max Beerbohm, and Canadian Wonder Tales by Cyrus Macmillan La Princesse Lointaine, limited edition by Edmund Rostand The Book of the Fly Rod Author of Pen and Pencil Drawings, 1922 *Address* 106 Frognal, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4413, Little Blenheim, Barton, Oxon *Clubs* Arts, Art Theatre

SHERLOCK, Sir Alfred Parker, Kt, *cr* 1925 Chairman and Managing Director, Booker Bros, McConnell & Co Ltd, Bookers Demerara Sugar Estates, Ltd, *b* 25 Sep 1876, *s* of W H Sherlock and Emma Gregg, *m* 1909, Laura Decima Hill, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall School Joined staff of Curtis, Campbell & Co, Demerara, 1900, Assistant Secretary, Sprostons, Ltd, Demerara, 1906, Managing Director of Booker Bros, McConnell & Co Ltd, Demerara Branch, 1909, Senior Member for Georgetown, Court of Policy, British Guiana, 1911 16, Member of Executive Council, British Guiana, 1914-26 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 21 Mincing Lane, E C 3 *Clubs* Gresham, West India

SHERLOCK, Col David John Christopher Eustace, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 6 June 1879, *s* of David Sherlock, Rahan, Tullamore, Ireland, *m* 1929, Constance, *d* of Warren B Nash, 410 Park Avenue, New York City *Educ* Beaumont College, Clongoweswood College Joined Army, 1900 served in R H and R.F A, European War 1914-18 (Chevalier Légion d honneur, D S O, and Croix de Guerre), Commanded R A. 55th West Lancs Division T A, 1928 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Bredward, Burnham Bucks *Clubs* Junior United Service, Hurlingham

SHERLOCK, David Thomas Joseph, M B E, K C, Justice of Appeal Jamaica, since 1935, *b* Dublin, 6 Sep 1881, *s* of Thomas Sherlock, Stillorgan Castle, Dublin, and Laetitia Mary, *d* of Sir John Nugent, Bt, Ballinlough Castle, Clonmellon, *m* 1905, Augusta, *d* of Sir F R Cruise, D L, four *d* *Educ* Downside College, Trinity College, Dublin Graduated Trinity College Dublin and called to Irish Bar, 1904, served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Irish Regiment (despatches, M B E), called to

on the Historical Novel, etc *Recreations* walking, reading, travel *Club* Savage

See also John Tresidder Sheppard, John E Sears John I Sears, Jr

SHEPPARD, Arthur, M V O 1918, Private Secretary to Archbishop Davidson 1889 1923 (as Dean of Windsor, Bishop of Rochester, Bishop of Winchester, and Archbishop of Canterbury), Secretary of the Cathedrals Commission of the Church Assembly, 1925 28, Secretary of the Tribute to Archbishop Davidson, 1928, *b* 1862, *o s* of late Arthur Sheppard of Bedford, *m* Hannah Elizabeth (*d* 1934), *e d* of Henry Grice, Bedford, no c *Educ* Bedford Modern School Engaged in journalistic work, 1876 89 *Publication* How to become a Private Secretary *Recreations* gardening, woodworking *Address* Aldersyde, 18 St Albans Road, Bedford

SHEPPARD, Major Edgar, D S O 1916, M C, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 1878 *e s* of late Rev Canon Edgar Sheppard, *m* 1st 1907, Isobel (who divorced him, 1920), *d* of Sir George Hastings, *q v*, 2nd 1923, Marguerite, *d* of late Alfred Travis Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, M C), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Cronston, near Winchester

SHEPPARD, Major Eustace Graham, D S O 1917, M V O 1916, T D late R E (T F), *b* 22 Dec 1875, 5th *s* of Major Thomas Byard Winter Sheppard, V D, of Selwood, Frome Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M V O, D S O) *Address* Selwood Chichester

SHEPPARD, Brig -General Herbert Cecil, C B 1919, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, late R A, *s* of late Col T D Sheppard, and *brother* of Col G S Sheppard, *q v*, and Adm Sir T D L Sheppard, *q v* Served W Africa, 1899 (Benin Territories), and also 1900 (Ashanti) (despatches) S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G, D S O, Bt Col) *Address* The Maltster s House, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 205

SHEPPARD, Very Rev Hugh Richard Lawrie, C H 1927, D D Glasgow, 1927, M A Canon and Precentor of St Paul s Cathedral since 1931, one of Chaplains to H M since 1931, 2nd *s* of late Rev Canon Edgar Sheppard, K C V O, D D, Subdean of the Chapels Royal, *m* 1915, Alison Lennox, *o d* of William Oswald Carver, J P, of Cranage Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity Hall Cambridge Cuddesdon College, 1906 Chaplain, Oxford House, 1907, Deputy Priest in Ordinary to King Edward VII and to King George V, Head of Oxford House, 1909 Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1910 Extra Private Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, 1911 Priest in Charge of St Mary s Bourdon Street and Grosvenor Chapel, S Audley Street, Chaplain of the Cavendish Club, Chaplain in France, 1914, Vicar of St Martin in-the Fields, W C, 1914-27, Dean of Canterbury, 1929 31, Hon Chaplain to H M, 1912 29 Hon Secretary Life and Liberty Movement, Select Preacher at Cambridge, 1921, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1921, Proctor of the Diocese of London, 1922, Lecturer at St Martin in the Fields, 1931, National President Brotherhood Movement, 1935 President of Sherlock Holmes Society *Publications* Two Days Before (Student Christian Movement) 1924, The Human Parson 1924, The Impatience of a Parson, 1927, (Editor) My Hopes and Fears for the Church 1930, Sheppard s Pie If I were Dictator Some of My Religion *Address* Coneyhurst, Ewhurst, Surrey *Clubs* Lingard Bath

SHEPPARD, John Tresidder, M B E, M A, Hon Litt D (Manchester) Provost, King s College, Cambridge, since 1933 Brereton Reader in Classics 1931 Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer (Greece), *b* 1881 *s* of Alfred Henry Sheppard *Publications* Greek Tragedy (Cambridge Manuals) The Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles, translated and explained, The Pattern of the Iliad, Aeschylus and Sophocles, their work and influence, Verse Translations of several Greek plays *Address* King s College, Cambridge

SHEPPARD, Rev Canon J W ff, M A, *s* of Frank Sheppard, Clifton House, and St Cronans, Roscrea, and Sara, *d* of T ffranck Goulding, *m* 1904, Louisa F, *d* of T Rothwell, J P, D L, Rockfield, Kells, two *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Moderator in Ethics and Logic with silver medal, M A Curate, Tulla, 1891, Dundrum, Co Dublin, 1893 95, Senior Curate St Matthew s, West Kensington, 1896, Rector of Wouldham, Kent, 1903 14, Vicar of Haxey 1914 35, Rural Dean of Axholme, 1922 35, Member of Executive Committee, Lincoln Board of Education, Canon of Leighton Ecclesia in Lincoln Cathedral, 1934, Member of the Royal Society of Literature *Publications* A Song of Truth and other Verses, 1910, Uriah the Hittite, A tragedy in blank verse, 1922, Flowers of Flame and other verses, 1934 *Recreation* gardening *Club* Authors

See also Admiral Sir T Dawson Sheppard

SHEPPARD, Oliver, R H A, R B S, Professor of Sculpture, has executed many public memorials, and other works in sculpture, *b* Tyrone, *s* of Simpson Sheppard, sculptor, *m*, one *d* *Educ* R C A *Recreation* golf *Address* 30 Pembroke Road, Dublin

SHEPPARD, Lt -Col Ponsonby, D S O 1901, late Royal Field Artillery, *b* 10 Jan 1879, *s* of Maj Gen Ponsonby Sheppard, *m* 1st, 1906, Nellie Marion, *e d* of Henry Adler of Avondale, Dornfontein, Johannesburg, 2nd, 1936, Elsie, *d* of late F Brady Merritt Entered Army, 1898, Staff Captain Harrismith Sub District, 1909 13, Major, 1914 Lt Col, 1918, served S A, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, D S O), retired pay, 1923

SHEPPARD, Col Robert Osborne, D S O 1917, R A O C, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services Southern Command since 1932, *b* 9 Nov 1881, *y s* of late Osborne Sheppard, J P, Glamorganshire *Educ* Eastman s, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery 1900 Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Southern Command, Salisbury *Clubs* United Service, Turf, Cairo

SHEPPARD, Samuel Townsend, London Correspondent of the Times of India, *b* 9 Jan 1880, *y s* of late Philip Sheppard, Bath, *m* Anne (*d* 1934), *d* of late John Howard Carpenter one *d* *Educ* Bradfield, Trinity College, Oxford Secretary to the Editor of the Times, 1902, Assistant Editor of the Times of India, 1907 23, Editor, 1923 32, temporary Capt in the army, and Staff Capt Bombay Brigade 1917-18, Officer of the (Hellenic) Order of the Phœnix, 1933 *Publications* Bombay Place names and Street-names, A History of the Byculla Club History of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles, Edited Bombay in the days of Queen Anne, for the Hakluyt Society, Bombay (a short history), 1932, Joint-Editor of the Indian Year-Book from the first issue until 1932, contributed to the Times History of the War in S Africa *Address* 30 Kensington Mansions Trebovir Road, S W 5 *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht Bombay

SHEPPARD, Maj -Gen Seymour Hulbert, C B 1918 C M G 1917 D S O 1902 Col Comdt, R E since 1933, *b* 21 Dec 1869 *e sur* *s* of G F Sheppard J P *Educ* Haileybury Entered Army 1890 Capt 1901 Bt Major 1904, Bt Lt Col 1913 Bt Col 1915, Brig Gen 1916, Maj Gen 1919,

Verse, 1925 *Address* Broomside, Valley Road, Ipswich *Club* Athenæum

SHERSTON, Maj John Reginald Vivian, D S O 1918 M C, late 11th Lancers, Indian Army *b* 1888, *s* of late Lt Col John Sherston, D S O, Rifle Brigade, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C) third Afghan War, 1919 (Bt Major, medal with clasp), retired, 1926 *Address* 94 Piccadilly, W 1

SHERSTON - BAKER, Lt -Col Sir Dodington George Richard, 5th Bt, *cr* 1796, Indian Medical Service, retired *b* 22 July 1877, *s* of 4th Bt, S father, 1923, *m* 1906, Irene Roper, *y d* of late Sir Roper Parkington, one *s* one *d* Served *European War on many* fronts, including Egypt, Arabia, Persia, Trans caspia formerly M O 7th Gurkha Rifles, O C Indian Station Hospital, Aden retired, 1925 *Heir s* Humphrey Dodington Benedict [*b* 1907 *Educ* Downside, Christ s College, Cambridge] *Address* 17 Bodorgan Road, Bournemouth

SHERWELL, Arthur, M P (L), Huddersfield, 1906 18 *b London*, 11 Apr 1863, *s* of late John Viney Sherwell, of Modbury, South Devon and London, *m* 1909, Amy, *d* of late I H Whadcoat, J P, Bodiam, Sussex, and Harrogate *Educ* privately Prior to entering Parliament was occupied in sociological and politico economic studies and literary work, has travelled extensively, has been several times round the world, and has an intimate acquaintance with United States and the British Dominions and Colonies, has served on various Government Committees and Commissions *Publications* Life in West London, A Study of Child Life in Edinburgh, The Drink Peril in Scotland The Russian Vodka Monopoly, State Purchase of the Liquor Trade, (Joint)—The Temperance Problem and Social Reform, The Taxation of the Liquor Trade, Public Control of the Liquor Trade, British Gothenburg Experiments, State Prohibition and Local Option, etc *Recreations* Blue books, gardening and cricket *Address* Wychmont, Tunbridge Wells, Kent

SHERWOOD, Colonel Sir Arthur Percy, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C M G 1902, M V O 1908 *b* 18 March 1854 *s* of Edward Sherwood, of Mount Sherwood, Ottawa, *m* 1883, Esther Alberta, *d* of James Dyson and Esther Slater of Ottawa, two *s* four *d* Chief Executive Officer of the Canadian Gov Police, 1882 1919, Knight of Grace of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Hon Col 38th Ottawa Highlanders *Address* 451 Daly Avenue, Ottawa *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa

SHERWOOD, Rev Edward Charles, M A, Vicar of Whittlesford, Cambs and Warden of St Andrew s Training House for Ordinands since 1933, Officiating Clergyman at the R A F Station, Duxford, since 1933, *e s* of late Rev Edward Purvis Sherwood, Kingsley, Kenilworth, *m* Naomi Claire, *d* of Rev Dr W H Flecker, D C L, *gr* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School and Magdalen College, Oxford Demy of Magdalen 1891, B A 1896, Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race, 1896 Assistant Master, Magdalen College School, 1896 1900, Assistant Master, Westminster School, 1901 6, Deacon, 1903 priest, 1904, Hon Curate at St Margaret s, Westminster 1903 06, Headmaster of St Lawrence College, Ramsgate 1906 18 Headmaster, Ipswich School, 1919 33 *Address* St Andrew s Whittlesford *T A* Whittlesford *T* Sawston 90

SHERWOOD, Harry Leslie, C B E 1923, *b* 1863, *s* of late William Sherwood *m* Adeline Myra, *d* of late Robert Taylor, Brighton two *s* *Educ* privately Served in Foreign Office, 1882 1915 Consul at Portland, Oregon, for Oregon Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Alaska, 1915 19 Inspector General of H M Consulates, with rank of Acting Counsellor of Embassy in H M Diplomatic Service, 1919 22 retired, 1922 *Publications* for some years Joint Editor of Foreign Office List and British and Foreign State Papers, Joint Editor of 3rd ed Map of Africa by Treaty *Recreations* philately, motoring *Address* The Old Place, Prinsted, near Emsworth *T* Emsworth 135

SHERWOOD, Martin (William Fennell), originator of scientific method of therapeutics, *b* 26 April 1886, *s* of late William Peter Sherwood, *m* 1930, Mrs Charlotte Kimpton, one *s* one *d* Temp Captain R A F *Address* 140 Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2331 *Clubs* Royal Societies Royal Air Force

SHERWOOD, Lieut -Col Oliver Caton, D S O 1917, *b* 1862, *m* Served with Ashanti Expedition 1885-86 (honourably mentioned, star), South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Pe... Cottage Kingston Hill, Surrey

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet, Author *b* 4 April 1896, *s* of Arthur Murray and Rosina Emmet Sherwood, *m* 1st, 1922, Mary Brandon, one *d*, 2nd, 1935, Madeline Hurlock Connelly *Educ* Harvard University Joined 42nd Bn Royal Highlanders of Canada (Black Watch) 1917, served at front in France, after discharge, 1919, entered upon editorial career in New York Editor of Life, 1924-28, wrote criticism, essays, verse, plays, novels *Publications* The Road to Rome, Unending Crusade, Waterloo Bridge, The Queen s Husband, Reunion in Vienna, The Petrified Forest, Idiot's Delight, Adaptation Tovarich *Recreations* tennis, croquet and listening *Address* Great Enton, Witley, Surrey *T* Wormley 2.. *Clubs* Harvard, Century, Coffee House, New York, West Surrey Golf

SHERWOOD, Will, J P, National Industrial Officer, National Union of General and Municipal Workers, Member of the General Council, Trades Union Congress, *b* 1871, *s* of John Sherwood and Amy Caister, *m* 1895, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Board School, Hartlepool Trade Union Official since 1900, President of the Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, 1923 34 now Vice President, contested (Lab), Hartlepools, 1918, Darlington three times, 1922 23, *Joint Chairman Committee of Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry*, 1924 member of Government Departmental Committee Inquiry Shipbuilding Industry, 1923 Member Court of Inquiry into Mining Industry 1925, Trade Union Congress Delegate to American Federation of Labour, 1927, Trades Union Congress Delegate to Mexican Labour Movement, 1927, Member of the Metalliferous Mines Advisory Committee of Mines Department, and Member of the Committee of Engineering Industry Board of Education National Trustee to Medical Expenses Fund-Workmen s Compensation (Silicosis Scheme) Act, an accepted authority on Engineering and Shipbuilding practice wages and conditions, visited France, Belgium, Holland Germany, America, Canada on research work *Publications* Report on Shipbuilding Engineering Industries on the Continent, 1926 27 Wages and machine operations, 1930, Contributor to Man and The Machine, 1935, articles, magazines and newspapers *Recreations* mineralogy collecting minerals, spars, chrystals, literature *Address* 151 Bathhurst Gardens, Willesden N W 10 *T* Willesden 1085 *Club* National Labour

SHEWAN, Lt -Col Hugh Mackenzie, D S O 1900, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 9 Oct 1870 *s* of late Deputy Surg Gen Alexander Shewan Entered army, 1892, Capt 1899, Major, 1914 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches twice, Queen's

Bennet Sherard Kennedy, Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray, g g s of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate, m 1928, Alice Muriel Fiddian *Educ* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey, New College, Oxford, Bonn University Special correspondent in various parts of the world for English, American, and Australian newspapers and reviews since 1884, founded the Vindex Publishing Co, Calvi, 1933 *Publications* Whispers Poems, 1882, Rogues My First Voyage (with Daudet), Jacob Niemand, The White Slaves of England, 1897, The Story of an Unhappy Friendship, 1902, Twenty Years in Paris, 1905 The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1906, After the Fault, 1907, The Real Oscar Wilde, 1912, Guy de Maupassant, 1926 Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris and Oscar Wilde, 1936 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Horsham

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D S O, 1915 late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), b 5 Mar 1873 e s of late Col Hon Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, d of late George Noble Taylor S uncle 1919 m 1908, Ethel Mary, e d of late William Baird, two s two d *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1893 retired 1908, served S African War, 1899 1902 joined Royal Scots, 1914, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O). Owns about 1 77 acres *Heir* s Hon Charles Dutton, b 13 May 1911 *Address* Sherborne House, Northleach, Glos *T A* Sherborne, Glos *Clubs* Orleans, Flyfishers'

See also Sir G J R Clerk

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936 *see* Rodgers Rt Rev H N

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, 1928 36 **Rt Rev Gerald Burton Allen,** D D Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford since 1936, b Cheltenham 9 Jan 1885, e s of late Rev T K Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants *Educ* Cheltenham College, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon Theol 1908, Wells Theological College, 1908, Deacon, 1908, Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908 Priest 1909 Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910, Ellerton Prize Essay 1910 Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College 1910 20, Theological Lecturer, 1911 Tutor, 1912, T C F, 1917 18 Chaplain, R A F, 1918 19 Senior Proctor 1920 21, Principal of St Edmund Hall, 1920 28, Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral, 1927, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920 23, Cambridge 1926 and 1932 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911 31 to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921 26, Member of Hebdomodal Council, 1923 1928, Life Governor of Cheltenham College and of Marlborough College, Member of Council of St David's College Lampeter, Hon Fellow of Pembroke College, 1934 *Club* Bath

SHERBORNE, Archdeacon of, *see* Joscelyne, Rt Rev A F

SHERBROOKE, Bishop of, *see* Gagnon, Rt Rev A O

SHERBROOKE, Capt Henry Graham, D S O 1917 R N, retired, 1923 D L J P Notts s of late Commander William Sherbrooke J P of Oxton Hall, Notts b 1877 m 1899, Flora Maude, d of John Lnell Franchlin, of Gonalston, Nottingham one s Served Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo, cricket *Address* Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts *T A* Oxton, Notts *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

See also Lt Col F A Stirling

SHERBROOKE, Colonel Nevile Hugh Cairns, D S O 1917 b London 8 April 1880 s of Rev Henry Nevile Sherbrooke and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke, e d of 1st Earl Cairns, m 1906, Cicely, y d of Rev J C M Mansel Pleydell of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, one s two d *Educ* Eton College Royal Military Academy Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1898, served South African War, 1900 2, served in R H A, India, 1902 4 Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Salisbury Plain 1908 11, Staff College, Camberley, 1914, served on Western Front intermittently, 1914 19, as Brigade Major R A, Lt Col R H A, and G S O 1, G S O 1 Baltic Military Mission, 1919, G S O 1 Mesopotamia (Arab Rising), 1920 21 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, despatches six times), Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1927 29, Assistant Comdt, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1929 32, Commander R A, 53rd (Welsh) Division T A, 1932 36, retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* fox hunting, lawn tennis, polo *Address* Felden Croft, Boxmoor, Herts *Clubs* United Service M C C

SHERBROOKE, Lt-Col Robert Lowe, D S O 1917, Commanding 2nd Batt The Sherwood Foresters, Guernsey since 1931, b 1885, y s of late Commander William Sherbrooke, R N, of Oxton Hall, Notts, m 1918, Eileen Cecil, o d of J Russell McLaren, two s *Educ* Malvern College Joined 4th H L I, 1903 gazetted to 2nd Batt the Sherwood Foresters, 1906, served European War with 1st Batt, 1914 18, and with the Machine Gun Corps, 1918 20 commanded 1st S Foresters, 1st Res and 4th and 8th Batts M G C, (D S O, 1914 Star, despatches five times, Bt Major, wounded twice) Military Attaché Vienna and Paris, 1922 27 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Club* Army and Navy

SHERER, Brig-Gen James Donnelly, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired R A, b 1870 Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded despatches, D S O, C M G) *Club* Army and Navy

SHERIDAN, Charles Cahill, C I E 1913 Joined the service, 1882 Deputy Postmaster General and Inspector General India Postal Department, 1910, Postmaster General, Punjab 1913, retired, 1915 served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo, sculptor, writer, and traveller o d of late Moreton Frewen, m (husband killed in France, Sep 1915) one s one d *Educ* Convent of the Assumption, Paris, Darmstadt. Portrait busts include Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Lord Oxford and Asquith for Oxford Union, Lord Birkenhead Lenin, Trotzki, Zinoviev, etc, for the Soviet Government, The Archbishop of Gallilee, The Mahatma Ghandi, etc European correspondent, New York World 1922 interviewed Mustapha Kemal, Mussolini, Stamboulisky, Primo de Rivera, etc *Publications* Russian Portraits, 1921 My American Diary, 1922, In Many Places, 1923, Stella Defiant, 1924 Across Europe with Satanella, The Thirteenth 1925 Make Believe 1926, A Turkish Kaleidoscope 1926 Nuda Veritas, 1927 Green Amber, 1929, El Caid, 1930, Genetrix, 1935 Arab Interlude, 1936 *Recreations* gardening motoring, camping *Address* The White Cottage Studio, Woronzow Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1088, 1 Rue Bonaparte Paris

See also Rt Hon Winston Churchill, J R Shane Leslie

SHERIDAN, Edward, F R C S I, M D S, N U I L R C P I, L D S, R C S I, Member of Council R C S I, Professor of Dental Surgery, N U I, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord Hospital, Surgeon Incorp Dental Hospital, Ireland Member Dental Board of the U K, Member of General Medical Council *Publication* Surgical Prosthesis Intern Med Congress, 1914 *Address* 15 St Stephen's Green Dublin *T* Dublin 61570

SHERIDAN, Sir Joseph, Kt cr 1932, **Hon Mr Justice Sheridan,** Chief Justice of H M's Supreme Court of Kenya and President Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1934, b 12 Nov 1882 of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar,

tions politics and gardening *Address* Labour Party, Transport House, S W 1

SHILLIDY, George Alexander, C I E 1931, Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, Poona, since 1935, *b* 7 March 1886, *s* of late Rev John Shillidy, M A, D D Surat, India *m* Mabel Catherine *d* of Robert Steven, J P, Barnhill, Dundee, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast Joined Indian Police, as Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1906, District Superintendent, 1916, Assistant Inspector General of Police, 1926, Deputy Inspector General, 1932, Deputy Inspector General, C I D, 1933 35, King's Police Medal 1922 *Address* c/o National Bank of India Ltd, 26 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *Clubs* Sind, Karachi, Western India, Poona

SHILLIDY, John Armstrong, C S I 1932, I C S (retired), *b* 6 June 1882, *s* of Rev J Shillidy, D D, *m* 1917, Ethel Vera Halliday (*d* 1919), *d* of W C Hickie, one *s* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay, 1906, Municipal Commissioner, Ahmedabad, 1915 17, Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1917-20, Deputy Secretary to Govt of Bombay, Home Dept, 1922, officiating Collector and Political Agent, 1925, officiating Joint Secretary to the Govt of India, Home Dept, 1927 29, Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Industries and Labour, 1929 33 *Club* East India United Service

SHILLINGTON, Major David Graham, D L, J P, M P Co Armagh, 1921 29, Central Armagh since 1929, Parliament of Northern Ireland *Address* Ardeevin, Strandtown, Belfast

SHILLITO, Rev Edward, M A., Victoria, B A Oxon, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev Francis Lomas Shillito, *m* 1901, Annie Elizabeth Brown, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Silcoates, Wakefield, Owens College (Victoria University), Mansfield College, Oxford Held pastorates, Albion, Ashton under Lyne (Assistant), Tunbridge Wells, Brighton, Harlesden, Hampstead, Buckhurst Hill *Publications* Looking Inwards, The Hope and Mission of the Free Churches, Through the War to the Kingdom, The Omega and other Poems, Jesus of the Scars, The Christian Year in War-time The New Days The Return to God, François Coillard A Wayfaring Man, Christian Citizenship The Story and the Meaning of C O P E C, Life and Work, 1926, Poetry and Prayer, Craftsmen All, 1932, Nationalism Man's Other Religion, 1933, The Way of the Witnesses, 1936 *Address* Lyndhurst, Scotland Road, Buckhurst Hill Essex *T* Buckhurst 1649

SHILSTONE, Walter Arthur, I S O, 1911, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa (India) Public Works Department (retired), *b* 15 June 1857, *s* of William Nelson Shilstone *m* 1889, two *s* one *d* *Educ* La Martinière College, Calcutta, Bishop Cotton's School, Simla, Calcutta University Entered the service of the Government of India as an accountant in the P W Dept, 1877, subsequently was Assistant Secretary to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, Public Works Department *Address* c/o The Midland Bank Ltd, Streatham Hill, S W 2

SHIMWELL, Rev Thomas, M A, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1923 Rector of St Crispin's, Withington, since 1931 *b* 20 April 1877 *s* of William James Shimwell, merchant unmarried *Educ* Shrewsbury School Christ's College, Cambridge Curate of St George's, Chorley, 1900 3 Curate of St Bartholomew's, Salford, 1903 11, Rector of All Souls, Manchester, 1911 1931 *Address* St Crispin's Rectory, Hart Road, Manchester, 14 *T* Rusholme 1714 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

SHINE, Eustace Beverley, C B 1927, *b* 9 July 1873, *s* of George Shine, Trinidad, *m* 1st, 1900, Mary Venables, one *s*, 2nd, 1912, Ida T Cornwell, three *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Saffron Walden, Selwyn College, Cambridge Cambridge and Kent Cricket XI, 1 96 97, Inspector Board of Agriculture, 1900, Private Secretary to late Sir Thomas Elliott, 1905 7, Private Secretary to late Marquess of Lincolnshire, 1907 11, Head of Live Stock Branch, 1911-20 Assistant Secretary, 1920 33, and Establishment Officer, 1921 33, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, retd *Address* 39 Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon *T* Wimbledon 1273

SHINER, Major Herbert, D S O 1918, M C, Chairman West Sussex Education Committee, *b* 1887, *m* 1921, Mrs Elizabeth Trimmer (*d* 1935) Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C, promoted 2nd Lieut) *Address* Coldharbour, Sutton, Sussex

SHINGLETON, Frederick, M V O, F I O B, Director, Leslie & Co Ltd, Government Contractors, *b* 30 May 1846, *s* of William and Mary Shingleton, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, *m* 1885, Amy Gertrude, *d* of James Edward and Emily Ball of Tonbridge, Kent, four *s* four *d* *Educ* By the Rev J D Coulston, The Mumbles, S Wales Founder of the firm of Leslie & Co Ltd, Government, etc, Contractors, and Managing Director from its inception *Address* 67 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 7077 *Club* Junior Constitutional

SHINKWIN, Colonel Ion Richard Staveley, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 late R A S C, *b* Agra, 29 Sep 1875 *s* of late Colonel R Staveley Shinkwin, 59th Regiment of Foot, of Limerick, Ireland and *e d* of Rev F Wall, D D, Heater House, Queen's County, *m* Susan Digby (*d* 1918), *y d* of E D Berkeley, I S O, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Assistant Director of Supplies, War Office, 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Satis House, Rochester *Clubs* Junior United Service National Sporting Rochester and County, Rochester

SHINN, Frederick George, Mus Doc (Dunelm), Hon R A M, F R C O, A R C M, Professor at the Royal Academy of Music, Hon Secretary, R C O, Organist, St Bartholomew's Church, Sydenham, *b* London, 1867 *Educ* The Royal College of Music *Publications* a number of educational works upon Harmony, Aural Training, Musical Memory and related subjects *Address* 4 Sydenham Park, S E 26

SHINNIE, Andrew James, M B, Ch B, M D, D P H, Medical Officer of Health, City of Westminster, since 1924, *b* Aberdeen, 16 Feb 1886, 2nd *s* of James Foote Shinnie, manufacturer and Margaret Robb, *m* 1914, Olive V, *d* of Arthur Lewis, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, University College, London Various hospital appointments attached to medical schools of Aberdeen, Glasgow, and London Universities, 1908-13, M B (Aberd Univ 1908), M D with Commendation, 1912, D P H (London 1914), Entered Public Health Service, 1913, under Surrey County Council as Asst Medical Officer and later under Westminster City Council, Lecturer in Public Health to Westminster Hospital Medical School (University of London) 1926, and Member of Governing Committee of Medical School, Member of Governing Body and House Committee of Infants' Hospital, Westminster, since 1925, Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute and Member of Examining Board, Fellow of Institute of Hygiene and Member of Executive Council *Publications* Papers and Articles on Public Health subjects in technical and medical journals, Contributing Author to Principles and Practice of Public Health and Hygiene edited by Hutt and Thomson *Address* City Hall, Westminster,

Bennet Sherard Kennedy, Stapleford Park Melton Mowbray, g g s of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate, m 1928, Alice Muriel Fiddian *Educ* Queen Elizabeth College, Guernsey, New College, Oxford, Bonn University Special correspondent in various parts of the world for English, American, and Australian newspapers and reviews since 1884, founded the Vindex Publishing Co, Calvi, 1933 *Publications* Whispers Poems, 1882, Rogues, My First Voyage (with Daudet), Jacob Niemand, The White Slaves of England 1897, The Story of an Unhappy Friendship, 1902, Twenty Years in Paris, 1905, The Life of Oscar Wilde, 1906, After the Fault, 1907, The Real Oscar Wilde, 1912, Guy de Maupassant, 1926, Bernard Shaw, Frank Harris, and Oscar Wilde, 1936 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Horsham

SHERBORNE, 6th Baron (*cr* 1784), **James Huntly Dutton,** D S O, 1915, late the Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), b 5 Mar 1873 e s of late Col Hon Charles Dutton and May Arbuthnot, d of late George Noble Taylor, S uncle, 1919 m 1908, Ethel Mary, e d of late William Baird two s two d *Educ* Wellington College R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1893, retired, 1908, served S African War, 1899 1902, joined Royal Scots, 1911, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) Owns about 15,775 acres *Heir* s Hon Charles Dutton, b 13 May 1911 *Address* Sherborne House, Northleach, Glos *T A* Sherborne, Glos *Clubs* Orleans, Flyfishers'

See also Sir G J R Clerk

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1936 *see* Rodgers Rt Rev H N

SHERBORNE, Bishop Suffragan of, 1928 36, **Rt Rev Gerald Burton Allen,** D D, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Oxford since 1936, b Cheltenham 9 Jan 1885, e s of late Rev T K Allen, Rector of Weyhill, Hants *Educ* Cheltenham College, Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Hon Theol 1908, Wells Theological College, 1908, Deacon, 1908, Chaplain of Wadham College, 1908, Priest 1909, Denyer and Johnson Theological Scholar, 1910, Ellerton Prize Essay 1910 Fellow, Dean and Chaplain of Pembroke College, 1910 20, Theological Lecturer, 1911, Tutor, 1912, T C F, 1917 18 Chaplain, R A F, 1918 19 Senior Proctor, 1920 21, Principal of St Edmund Hall, 1920 28, Prebendary of Fordington in Salisbury Cathedral, 1927, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1920 23, Cambridge, 1926 and 1932 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911 31 to the Bishop of Carlisle, 1921 28, Member of Hebdomodal Council, 1923 1928, Life Governor of Cheltenham College and of Marlborough College, Member of Council of St David's College, Lampeter, Hon Fellow of Pembroke College, 1934 *Club* Bath

SHERBORNE, Archdeacon of, *see* Joscelyne Rt Rev A E

SHERBROOKE, Bishop of, *see* Gagnon, Rt Rev A O

SHERBROOKE, Capt Henry Graham, D S O 1917, R N, retired, 1923 D L, J P Notts s of late Commander William Sherbrooke, J P of Oxton Hall, Notts b 1877 m 1899, Flora Maude, d of John Lyell Franklin, of Gonalston, Nottingham one s Served Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo, cricket *Address* Oxton Hall, Newark, Notts *T A* Oxton, Notts *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

See also Lt Col J A Stirling

SHERBROOKE, Colonel Nevile Hugh Cairns, D S O 1917, b London, 8 April 1880, s of Rev Henry Nevile Sherbrooke and Lady Lilias Sherbrooke, e d of 1st Earl Cairns, m 1906, Cicely, y d of Rev J C M Mansel Pleydell of Sturminster Newton, Dorset, one s two d *Educ* Eton College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1898, served South African War, 1900 2, served in R H A, India, 1902 4, Staff Captain Royal Artillery, Salisbury Plain, 1908 11, Staff College, Camberley, 1914, served on Western Front intermittently, 1914 19, as Brigade Major R A, Lt Col R H A, and G S O 1, G S O 1 Baltic Military Mission, 1919, G S O 1 Mesopotamia (Arab Rising), 1920 21 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, despatches six times), Commandant School of Artillery, India, 1927 29, Assistant Comdt, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1929 32, Commander R A, 53rd (Welsh) Division T A, 1932 36, retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* fox hunting, lawn tennis, polo *Address* Felden Croft, Boxmoor, Herts *Clubs* United Service M C C

SHERBROOKE, Lt -Col Robert Lowe, D S O 1917, Commanding 2nd Batt The Sherwood Foresters, Guernsey, since 1934, b 1885, y s of late Commander William Sherbrooke, R N, of Oxton Hall, Notts, m 1918, Eileen Cecil, o d of J Russell McLaren, two s *Educ* Malvern College Joined 4th H L I, 1903, gazetted to 2nd Batt the Sherwood Foresters, 1906, served European War with 1st Batt, 1914 18, and with the Machine Gun Corps, 1918 20, commanded 1st S Foresters, 1st Res and 4th and 8th Batts M G C, (D S O, 1914 Star, despatches five times, Bt Major, wounded twice) Military Attaché Vienna and Paris, 1922 27 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Club* Army and Navy

SHERER, Brig -Gen James Donnelly, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, retired R A, b 1870 Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, C M G) *Club* Army and Navy

SHERIDAN, Charles Cahill C I E 1913 Joined the service, 1882, Deputy Postmaster General and Inspector General Indian Postal Department, 1910, Postmaster General, Punjab 1913, retired, 1915, served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895

SHERIDAN, Clare Consuelo, sculptor, writer, and traveller, o d of late Moreton Frewen, m (husband killed in France, Sep 1915) one s one d *Educ* Convent of the Assumption, Paris, Darmstadt Portrait busts include Princess Patricia of Connaught, Senator Marconi, Lord Oxford and Asquith, for Oxford Union, Lord Birkenhead Lenin, Trotzki, Zinoviev, etc, for the Soviet Government, The Archbishop of Galilee, The Mahatma Ghandi, etc European correspondent, New York World, 1922, interviewed Mustapha Kemal, Mussolini, Stamboulisky, Primo de Rivera, etc *Publications* Russian Portraits, 1921, My American Diary, 1922, In Many Places, 1923, Stella Defiant, 1924 Across Europe with Satanella, The Thirteenth, 1925, Make Believe 1926, A Turkish Kaleidoscope 1926 Nuda Veritas, 1927, Green Amber, 1929, El Caid, 1930, Genetrix, 1935, Arab Interlude, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, motoring, camping *Address* The White Cottage Studio, Woronzow Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1988, 1 Rue Bonaparte, Paris

See also Rt Hon Winston Churchill, J R Shane Leslie

SHERIDAN, Edward, F R C S I, M D S, N U I, L R C P I, L D S, R C S I, Member of Council, R C S I, Professor of Dental Surgery, N U I, Consulting Dental Surgeon, Mater Misericord Hospital, Surgeon Incorp Dental Hospital, Ireland Member Dental Board of the U K, Member of General Medical Council *Publication* Surgical Prosthesis, Intern Med Congress, 1914 *Address* 15 St Stephen's Green, Dublin *T* Dublin 61870

SHERIDAN, Sir Joseph, Kt *cr* 1932, **Hon Mr Justice Sheridan,** Chief Justice of H M's Supreme Court of Kenya and President Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa since 1931, b 12 Nov 1882, s of late Joseph Sheridan, Spencer Park, Castlebar,

Rector of Sternfield, 1923 25, Headmaster, Worksop College, 1925-35, Member H M C, I A H M *Publications* God my Father, 1936, edited A Public School Psalter, 1929, also Macbeth, 1926, Hamlet, 1932, Memorabilia Latina, 1933 *Recreations* cricket, riding tennis, fencing, walking *Address* 15 The Precincts, Canterbury *T A* Headmaster, Precincts, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 63 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Public Schools

SHIRLEY, Herbert John, C M G 1901 M D F R C S, Consulting Anæsthetist, University College Hospital, late House Surgeon and House Physician, late Gynæcological Assistant, University College Hospital, late Clinical Assistant Out Patient Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street *b* 22 July 1868, *s* of late Dame Mary Scharlieb and of late William Scharlieb, barrister at law [name changed by deed poll, 1914] *m* 1899, Edith Mabel, *d* of Charles Tweedy Redruth one *s* Served S Africa, with Langman s hospital, 1899 1900 (despatches C M G), Lt Col 2/5 Lancashire Fusiliers B E F (despatches), exchanged R A M C and Consultant Anæsthetist Malta Command, 1917 18 S M O, R A S C M T, R and T Area, 1918-19, Bt Col late commanding Artists' Rifles *Publications* The Action of Chloroform on the Heart and Blood vessels (jointly with Prof Sir E Schäfer), article on Chloroform, The Practitioner s Encyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery *Address* 19 York Terrace, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1658

SHIRLEY, Hon Ralph, Director of William Rider & Son, Ltd, publishers, 1892 1925 *b* Oxford, 30 Dec 1865, 2nd *surv s* of Rev Walter Waddington Shirley, D D, Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Oxford, *b* of 11th Earl Ferrers, *q v* *m* 1st, 1903, Florence Beatrice (*d* 1926), *d* of H Wright, Didcot, Berks, 2nd, 1935, Lilian, widow of Major Venour Davidson, and *d* of Matthew Lisle Ingram, Feckenham, Worcestershire *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Founder, 1905 and Editor of the Occult Review, 1905 26 *Publications* The New God, and other Essays 1911, A Short Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1918 Occultists and Mystics of All Ages, 1920, The Problem of Rebirth, 1936 *Recreation* boating *Address* 24 Lichfield Road Kew Gardens, Surrey *Club* Richmond

SHIRLEY-FOX, John Shirley, R B A, Portrait Painter Exhibitor at R A, 1890 1915, Vice President of British Numismatic Society, 1915, medal of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1920, Triennial gold medal British Numismatic Society, 1930, President of Kent Numismatic Society, 1925 Officier d Académie, 1926, de l Instruction Publique, 1932, *m* 1912 Ada, *d* of late Edward Holland, of Chelsea *Educ* abroad *Publications* An Art Student s Reminiscences of Paris in the Eighties, Angling Adventures of an Artist, The Pleasures of English Coin Collecting 1934 papers on mediæval English coins, and contributions to the Field *Recreations* numismatic research and fly fishing *Address* Rossetti Studios Chelsea, S W 16 Brock Street, Bath *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Bath and County, Bath

SHIRRAS, George Findlay, M A, Principal and Professor of Economics, Gujarat College, University of Bombay, since 1926, formerly Member, Bombay Legislative Council Reader in Currency and Finance in the University of Calcutta, 1914 Hon Fellow Royal Statistical Society, 1920, Membre titulaire International Institute of Statistics, 1924 Fellow University of Bombay, 1927, *b* Aberdeen, 16 July 1885, *e s* of late George Findlay Shirras merchant Aberdeen and Anne Fiddes, *d* of late John Cantlay, Aquharney, Aberdeenshire *m* 1911 Amy Zara *o d* of late George McWatters Madras Civil Service two *s* *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, University of Aberdeen University Prizeman in Economics Indian Educational Service (from Colonial Civil Service) as Professor of Economics, Dacca College, 1909, Fellow of the University of Calcutta since 1909, on special duty under Government of India, Finance Department, 1910 13, Director of Statistics with the Government of India, 1914 21, Director, Labour Office, Government of Bombay, 1921 26, Member Government of India Prices Enquiry Committee, on special duty in office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, 1913 and 1914, Member, Govt Bengal Statistics Committee and of Board of Agriculture, India, 1918, on deputation Imperial Statistical Conference, London, on behalf of Govt of India, Dec 1919-Feb 1920, on special duty India Office in connection with League of Nations work, March 1920 deputed to British Ministry of Labour and Board of Trade and International Labour Office, Geneva, 1924, by Govt of Bombay, Major 4th Gordon Highlanders, 1920 (despatches), T A Reserve Regimental List, 1921 *Publications* Indian Finance and Currency, 3rd impression, 1920, The Science of Public Finance, 1924, 3rd ed, 1936, Some Aspects of Indian Commerce and Industry, Annual Reviews of the Trade of India, 1913 14 to 1918 19, An Enquiry into the Wages and Hours of Labour in the Cotton Mill Industry, Bombay, 1923, An Enquiry into Working Class Budgets in Bombay, 1923, An Enquiry into Agricultural Wages in the Bombay Presidency (1900 22), 1924, Some Effects of the War on Gold and Silver, 1920, Taxable Capacity and the Burden of Taxation and Public Debt (Royal Statistical Society, 1925), The Future of Gold and Indian Currency Reform (Economic Journal), 1927, A Central Bank for India (Econ Journ Dec 1928), Gold and British Capital in India (Econ Journ Dec 1929) Financial Reform and the Indian Statutory Commission (Econ Journ Sep 1930), The Situation in India (Econ Journ Dec 1932), The Population Problem in India (Econ Journ March 1933), The Reserve Bank of India (Econ Journ, June 1934), The Pareto Law and the Distribution of Income (Econ Journ Dec 1935), The Finance of Indian Reform (Econ Journ June 1936), The Banking Experts and Indian Banking (Journ of the Indian Institute of Bankers July Oct 1932), The Reserve Bank and Gold (Ditto April 1933), Indian National Incomes (Journ of the Indian Institute of Bankers, 1936, The Readjustment of Central and Provincial Finance in Federal Constitutions (Economia Politica Contemporanea, Padua), 1930, Poverty and Kindred Economic Problems in India, 1932, 4th ed 1936, Indian Finance and the Financial Relations of Provinces in the Dominion of S Africa [Handbuch der Finanzwissenshaft], The Census of India, 1931 (The Geographical Review, American Geographical Society, July 1935) articles on finance and Indian trade, etc *Recreation* golf, Viceroy's (Lord Hardinge s) Cup, Tollygunge, 1913 *Address* Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, India, Greystones, Ballater, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Yacht, Bombay United Service, Simla

SHIRTCLIFFE, Sir George, K B E, *cr* 1936, O B E, Company Director, *b* Worksop, England, 1862 *s* of John Shirtcliffe *m* 1st, 1889, Jane Barbara, *d* of Wm Massey, Timaru, two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1927, Margaret Elise, *d* of late William Priest, Timaru *Educ* Riccarton School, Christ s College Accountant N M and A Co Ltd, 1879 82, Accountant and Manager, Canterbury Farmers Co op Association, Timaru, 1882 90, Manager and partner A S Paterson & Co, 1890-1912 Vice Chairman and Managing Director, 1912 19 (ret) Chairman, 1927 President Well Chamber of Commerce, 1904 7, Member City Cl about 1905 11, Har

the Inner Bar, Northern Ireland, Judicial Commissioner, British North Borneo, 1920, Chief Justice, British North Borneo, 1926-30, *Recreations* racing and golf *Address* Court of Appeal, Kingston, Jamaica, Robinstown House, Kells, Co Meath *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, Sports, University Dublin

SHERMAN, Rt Rev L R, *see* Calgary, Bishop of

SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN, Captain Raja, C I E 1933, M B E, I A (retd), M L A Provincial Darbari, *b* 29 Oct 1887, *s of Raja Newzab Khan*, *m*, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Government School Jhelum Joined Indian Army as a direct commissioned officer, 1903, Subadar Major, 1917, graduated at Indore Cadet College, 1918, gazetted 2nd Lieut 1919, Lieut 1920, local Captain, 1922, permanent Captain, 1928, Adjutant and Administrative Commandant of 11/13th F F Rifles for four years, served North-West Frontier, India, 1908, China, 1912, 1915, Waziristan, 1917, Egypt 1920, Army of Black Sea, 1920, 1921, Member Selection Board for I M A Dera Dun, represented martial races of India on two Round Table Conferences, London, 1930 and 1931, belongs to Gakhar family of Domeli, Jhelum *Recreations* played hockey (25th Punjabis) 1/15th P Regt team for ten years, polo player, won tent pegging cup, Army and Navy of Black Sea *Address* Al Tariq, Jhelum, Punjab India *T A* Jhelum *Club* Jhelum

SHERREN, James, C B E 1919, F R C S Eng, Col late Army Medical Service, Consulting Surgeon to London Hospital, Consulting Surg Poplar Hospital for Accidents, and Stanmore Cottage Hospital, *b* Weymouth, *e s* of John A Sherren, J P, *m* 1897, Madeleine, *e d* of George Thorne, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Weymouth College, London Hospital Distinction in Anatomy and Physiology, Scholarships in Medicine and Obstetric Medicine, late Consulting Surgeon attached to War Office, late Vice President Royal College of Surgeons Member of Council, Court of Examiners, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer (1906) Hunterian Professor (1920) and Bradshaw Lecturer (1925), Royal College of Surgeons, Examiner in Surgery and Member of Senate, Univ of London, Surgeon King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, King George Military Hospital, and Yarrow Military Hospital Broadstairs, Surgical Tutor and Demonstrator of Anatomy, London Hospital Medical Coll Examiner in Anatomy for the Primary F R C S *Publications* contributions to text books and medical journals on Abdominal Surgery and the Surgery of the Peripheral Nerves *Recreations* the sea, music *Address* White Barn, Broadstone, Dorset *T* Broadstone 1 *Club* Union

SHERRIFF, Robert Cedric, author, *b* 6 June 1896, *s* of Herbert Hankin Sherriff, Aylesbury, Bucks, and Constance, *d* of Charles Winder, Iver, Bucks *Educ* Kingston Grammar School, New College, Oxford Entered Sun Insurance Office, 1914, Captain, East Surrey Regiment, 1917, wrote first play for performance in aid of School Chapel Restoration Fund, 1921, first London production 1929 when Journey's End was produced at Savoy Theatre *Publications* (Plays) Journey's End, 1929, Badger's Green, 1930, Windfall, 1933, St Helena (with Jeanne de Casalis), 1934, (novels) The Fortnight in September, 1931 Green Gates, 1936, (film adaptations) Erich Remarque's The Road Back, 1932, H G Wells's Invisible Man, 1933, John Galsworthy's Over the River, 1934, etc *Recreations* archæology, cricket, rowing *Address* Rosebriars, Esher, Surrey *T* Esher 1021 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Garrick, Leander

SHERRILL, Rt Rev Henry Knox, D D, Bishop of Massachusetts, since 1930, *b* Brooklyn, New York, 6 Nov 1890, *s* of Henry Williams Sherrill, and Maria Knox Mills, *m* 1921, Barbara Harris, Brookline, Mass, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Hotchkiss School, Yale University, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass Deacon, 1914, Priest, 1915, Assistant Minister, Trinity Church, Boston, 1914 17, Rector Church of Our Saviour, Brookline, 1919 23, Rector, Trinity Church Boston, 1923 30, Red Cross and U S Army Chaplain, A E F, France, July 1917 Jan 1919, President Board of Trustees, St Mark's School, Southborough, Mass, Trustee, Brooks School, N Andover, Mass, Trustee, Wellesley College, Trustee, Boston University, Trustee, Mass General Hospital, Member National Council, P E Church, Member of Corporation of Yale University, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 155 Beacon Street, Boston, U S A, 1 Joy Street, Boston *T* Commonwealth 1843 *Club* Ministers Union, Boston

SHERRINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O M 1924 G B E, *cr* 1922, F R S M A, M D, D Sc Cantab, F R C P, F R C S, Hon D Sc Oxford, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain, Upsala, Buda Pesth, Hon LL D London, Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal, Liverpool, Brussels, Sheffield, Berne, Birmingham, Wales and Glasgow, late Waynflete Professor of Physiology, Oxford, Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1936 1937 and 1937-38, late Member of Medical Research Council of Privy Council, *m* 1892, Ethel Mary (*d* 1933), *y d* of John Ely Wright, Preston Manor, Suffolk, one *s* *Educ* Caius College, Cambridge Late Brown Professor of Pathology, University of London, Lecturer on Physiology, St Thomas's Hosp, London, Royal and Copley Medallist and Past-President, of the Royal Society, Baly Gold Medallist, Royal College of Physicians, Retzius Gold Medal, Royal Swedish Academy, Hon Member Royal Irish Academy, Soc de Neurologie, Paris, corresp member of the Institut de France and of the Imperial Academy of Medicine, Vienna, Foreign Member of National *Academy of Sciences, Washington*, *Real* Accadem d Scienze, Rome, and of Imperial Academy of Sciences, Petrograd, Royal Acad of Medicine of Belgium and of Madrid, Member of Royal Acad of Holland, Amsterdam, Royal Acad of Sweden, Hon Mem Royal Danish Academy of Science, Copenhagen Société de Biologie, Belge, Foreign Mem Real Accad d Scienze, Bologna, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Hon Fellow Caius Coll Cambridge, Hon Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh Hon Member Physiol Soc of America, Soc Medica di Roma, R Accadem di Scienze, Turin, Anglo American Secretary, International Congresses of Physiology, Liège, Berne, Cambridge, Turin, Brussels, Heidelberg, Vice Pres Brit Child Study Assoc, Pres Physiol Sect Brit Assoc Cam 1904, Dunham Lecturer, Harvard, 1927, Lister Oration, Canadian Medical Association, Toronto 1927, Silliman Memorial Lecturer, Yale University, 1904, Page May Memorial Lecturer, University of London, 1910, Croonian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, 1913, Member of Board of Trade Committee on Sight Tests, 1910 12, Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories and Workshops, 1913, War Office Committee on Tetanus, 1916 17, Scientific Com of the Central Board of Control, Alcohol, 1916 17, Professor of Physiology, Univ of Liverpool, 1895 1913, Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1914 17 late Chairman, Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1918, Nobel Laureate *for Medicine*, 1932, *Gifford Lecturer, University* of Edinburgh, 1936 37 *Publications* The Integrative Action of the Nervous System Mammalian Physiology, 1916, School Hygiene (part author), 1913, papers to the Royal and other scientific societies, especially on the brain and nervous system, Assaying of Brabantius, and other

lege *Publications* History of Sculpture, 1907, Mystery of Hope Strange, 2000 dollar prize Chicago Daily News Novel Competition (with A. Compton Rickett), 1910, Introduction to World History, 1919, Man and Cotton, 1921, Man and Wool, 1921, George Frederick Watts, 1924, William Blake, 1924, House of God, 1925, Book of Revelation, 1926, Hope Strange Mystery, Book of Tobit, 1927, Painter in History, 1929, Brian the Builder (novel), 1932, Waltham St Lawrence, 1934, Handbook of Geo Politics, 1935, King George, the Well beloved, 1936, A History of Religious Architecture 1936 *Recreation* chess *Address* 58 Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington, S W 7 *T* Western 5084 *Club* Authors'

SHORT, Lt -Col Ernest William George, C B E 1919, F R I B A, F S I *b* 22 Jan 1877, *m* Florence Mabel, *d* of late T Hickson two *d* *Educ.* R I B A Student, Silver Medallist in Design Exhibitor at the Roy Acad of Arts Architectural practice, 1893 1900, Lieut 1900, served in England, Ireland, Mauritius, Africa and Singapore, Chief Engineer, South African Military Command, 1916-20, Acting Lt Col 1917, Lt Col, 1931, retired pay, 1935, mentioned in communiques for War Service, works include civil and military buildings, fortifications, and defence works *Publications* Notes on Military History of the Cape Peninsula, Notes on Preservation Work to the Castle, Cape Town *Address* Sherwood, Farnham, Surrey

SHORT, Sir Frank, Kt, *cr* 1911, R A 1911, A R A 1906, R I 1917, President Royal Society of Painter Etchers, originally trained for an engineer, Assoc M Inst C E 1883, resigned, 1904 *b* 19 June 1857 o s of J T Short Wollaston, Worcester, *m* 1889, Esther Rosamond (*d* 1925), *d* of B Barker, one *d* *Educ* S Kensington, Westminster Director of Engraving in the Royal College of Art, 1891, Professor, 1913 retired, 1924, holds gold medal, 1889, Paris, for engraving, also 1900, Paris, for engraving, Treasurer R A 1919 32, Past Master Art Workers Guild *Address* 56 Brook Green, W 6, *T* Riverside 2572, Ingleside, Seaford *Club* Athenæum

SHORT, Rev Frederick W H, *see* Hassard Short

SHORT, Rev John, M A (Edinburgh), Ph D (Edinburgh) Minister of Lyndhurst Road Congregational Church, Hampstead N W 3 since 1930, *b* Berwickshire, 27 March 1896, *m* 1925, one s one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Trained for a business career but attracted by religious convictions to the Christian ministry, began to study for same just before the war, joined army and served for 3 years and 6 months, commenced studies at Edinburgh graduated M A First class honours in Philosophy, awarded John Edward Baxter Scholarship in Philosophy for 3 years, received University Diploma in Education and Medal, trained for Teacher s Certificate, awarded Doctorate in Philosophy for a thesis on the Philosophic Character of English XIVth Century Mysticism, Assisted Professor A E Taylor in Moral Philosophy, 1924 25, and Professor N Kemp Smith in Philosophy, 1927-28, during University career awarded medals in class of Moral Philosophy and in Metaphysics, Prizeman in Psychology, trained in Scottish Congregational College for Ministry under Principal T Hywel Hughes, D Litt D D, called to Bathgate L U Congregational Church 1924 *Recreations* golf, tennis reading *Address* 9 Ornan Road, Hampstead, N W 3

SHORT, Major Percy Hamilton, D S O 1906 late Gloucestershire Regiment *b* 15 April 1874, *m* 1914 *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 1895 served South Africa, 1899 1900 (slightly wounded, Queen s medal 3 clasps), Northern Nigeria 1903, 1904, and 1906 (medal three clasps, D S O) retired from army, 1912, served European War, 1916 18 (G S medal and Victory medal) *Address* The Cabin, Hindhead, Surrey

SHORT, Vivian Augustus, C I E 1933, Commandant, Frontier Constabulary N W F P, India, since 1926, *b* 1 Oct 1883, *s* of Augustus Panton Short and Edith Haughton, *m* 1911, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Connaught House Weymouth, Cranleigh School Joined Indian Police, 1904, Superintendent Police, 1913, District Officer, F Constabulary, 1913, Officer in Charge, Intelligence Bureau N W F P 1924 *Recreations* Represented N W F P cricket, 1921, 1922, 1925, lawn tennis, 1926, swimming, 1924, 1925, N W F P squash championship, 1928 *Address* Peshawar, N India

SHORT, Wilfrid Maurice, C B 1920, *b* Kilnwick, Yorkshire, 22 June 1870, *e s* of Ellis A and Lucy Short *Educ* City of London School Clerk to Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, 1890 91, on staff of Royal Commission on Labour, 1891 94, Private Secretary to Rt Hon A J Balfour (Earl of Balfour, O M), 1894 1920, Political and Literary Secretary to Earl of Dunraven, K P, 1920-22 *Publications* Arthur James Balfour as Philosopher and Thinker (selections from his non political writings, speeches, and addresses, 1879 1912), 1912, new and revised edition (American), 1918 *Recreations* golf and billiards *Address* Rayleigh, 56 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S W 16 *T* Streatham 4624

SHORTHOSE, Lt -Col William John Townsend, D S O 1918, F R G S, F R A I, F Z S, late South Staffordshire Regiment *b* 6 May 1888, *e s* of late William Hartshorne Shorthose, Barrister at law, *m* 1919, Clare Josephine, second *d* of A R Lilley, Engineer in Chief, P W D, India, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Sandhurst Joined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment, 1908, shooting and exploration N E Rhodesia, 1910, joined 4th King s African Rifles, 1912, served in Uganda Kenya Colony, Tanganyika Territory, and Nyassaland, 1912 18, Lieut Colonel commanding 1/4 King s African Rifles, 1917 19 (D S O, French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Portuguese Order of Aviz, despatches twice), Somaliland Campaign, 1920 (despatches), rejoined 2nd South Staffordshire Regiment as Captain, 1922, retired pay, 1925 *Publication* Sport and Adventure in Africa *Recreations* big game hunting, exploration and photography *Club* Naval and Military

SHORTO, William Alfred Thomas, C B 1935, C B E 1920, *b* 1876 *s* of late Henry Ralph Shorto, *m* 1900, Alice Leonide (*d* 1934), *d* of late George Seymour, C E *Educ* Simon Langton School King s School, Canterbury. Secretary, Department of Controller General of Merchant Shipbuilding 1917, Assistant Secretary Admiralty, 1920 32, Principal Assistant Secretary, and Principal Establishment Officer, Admiralty, 1932 36 *Address* Bullbeggars, Horsell, Surrey *Club* Caledonian

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B A, Ph D, LL D, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Commander of the Order of Saint Savior Greece, Order of St Sava III, Serbia, Director of the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace since 1924, and Program of International Relations of the Social Science Research Council, 1931 33, Chairman of the American National Committee on International Intellectual Co operation of the League of Nations since 1932, Professor of History in Columbia University in the city of New York since 1908, *b* 6 Aug 1874 *s* of John B Shotwell of Strathroy, Ontario, Canada, and Anna Thomson *m* 1901, Margaret, *d* of Albert Harvey, M D, of Wyoming, Ontario, Canada, two *d* *Educ*

medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (severely wounded, prisoner of war, despatches) *Club* Constitutional

SHEWELL, Brigadier Eden Francis, C M G 1918 D S O 1917, *b* 1877, 2nd *s* of late Rev Frank Shewell of Loddiswell, S Devon, *m* 1st, 1903, Frances, *d* of late John Greene, Newcastle on-Tyne, one *s*, 2nd, 1918, Dorothy, *twin-d* of Mrs A W F Baird, one *s* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and 3 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), European War (Mesopotamia), 1915 18 (despatches, C M G D S O), commanded Royal Artillery, 51st (Highland) Division T A , 1924 27, Royal Artillery Shanghai Defence Force, 1927 , 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1928 31, Brigadier Commanding the Troops, Ceylon, 1931 34, retired pay, 1934 *Club* United Service

SHIEL, Bt Col Francis Robert Archibald, D S O 1917, T D , Managing Director South Garesfield Colliery Co, Ltd Director Shotley Bridge and Consett Gas Co, Director, Redheugh Bridge Co and George Angus and Co Ltd , *b* 16 Jan 1886 *s* of late John Shiel, *m* 1913, Inez Euphemia Mary, *o d* of late Major James Pender, C B E three *d* *Educ* Radley, College 1st Class Mining Certificate, Territorials, R F A , 1909-1926, served France, 1915 19 (D S O, despatches five times, including one Special Mention, T D , Bt Col) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* Leazes Hall, Burnopfield, Co Durham *T A* Burnopfield *T* Burnopfield 342 *Club* Union, Newcastle on Tyne

SHIEL, Matthew Phipps, B A Lond , teacher, interpreter to the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, journalist, author, inventor, *b* 21 July 1865, *m* Carolina Garcia Gomez *Publications* The Rajah s Sapphire (with W T Stead), Shapes in the Fire, Prince Zaleski, The Yellow Danger, Contraband of War, Cold Steel, The Lord of the Sea, The Manstealers, The Purple Cloud The Weird O t, The Pale Ape, The Evil that Men Do, The Yellow Wave, This Knot of Life, The Lost Viol, The Last Miracle, The Isle of Lies, Unto the Third Generation, 1903 The White Wedding, 1907 The Dragon, 1913, Children of the Wind, 1924, How the Old Woman got Home, 1927 Here Comes the Lady, 1928, Dr Krasinski s Secret, 1930, The Black Box 1930, This Above All, 1933 *Recreations* Mountaineering, mathematics *Address* L Abri, New Road, Worthing Road, Horsham, Sussex

SHIELDS, Bernard Francis, M A , Professor of Commerce and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce University College, Dublin, N U I , Alderman of the city of Dublin Ex Chairman, Dublin Technical Education Committee, and Member of the Standing Council of the Irish Technical Instruction Association, appointed Professor of Economics, Commerce, and Accountancy, University College, Galway, 1914, resigned, 1918, *b* 2 April 1884, *s* of late William John and Rose Ellen Shields, *m* 1924, Helen Mary *d* of Joseph and Kathleen Deane, Longford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Blackrock College, County Dublin, University College, Dublin, London School of Economics, University of Dijon Intermediate Exhibitioner and University Honourman, engaged in business for a number of years took up educational pursuits, gained a Scholarship awarded by the D A and T I for the purpose of specialising in advanced Commercial Knowledge, engaged in Commercial instruction for two years, awarded a higher grade diploma in French and Commerce, University of Dijon *Publications* Evolution of Industrial Organisation, (2nd ed 1930), The Labour Contract, 1936, Landmarks of Ireland s Economic Position in the 19th Century, about fifty articles and contributions to economic, banking accountancy and commercial journals on economic, industrial, commercial, transport and statistical problems *Recreations* walking and cycling *Address* 87 Pembroke Road, Dublin

SHIELDS, Sir Douglas (Andrew), Kt *cr* 1919, LL D (Hon) St Andrews, 1922, M D, M B Ch B , Administrator and Surgeon in Chief at Hospital, 17 Park Lane *b* Melbourne, 21 July 1877, *m* 1900, Mary Ellen Shirrefs *Educ* Melbourne University Consulting Surgeon, R N , Lecturer Clinical Surgery, Melbourne University *Address* 17 Park Lane, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2312, Colinswood, Farnham Common, Bucks

SHIELDS, Hon Tasman, C M G 1931, *b* 20 Nov 1872, *s* of late George Shields, Launceston, Tasmania, *m* 1902, Maud Mary, *d* of late Arthur Israel Allison Tasmania, one *d* *Educ* Launceston Church Grammar School Barrister of the Supreme Court of Tasmania, 1894, Bachelor of Laws, University of Tasmania, 1906, Member for Launceston Legislative Council of Tasmania 1915 36, Minister without Office, 1916 22 *Recreations* golf, trout fishing *Address* 55 Patterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania *Club* Launceston

SHIELDS, Rt Rev W F Wentworth, *see* Wentworth Shields

SHIELS, Dr T Drummond, M C , *b* 7 Aug 1881, *s* of James Drummond Shiels and Agnes Campbell, Edinburgh, *m* 1904 Christian Blair *d* of Alexander Young, Gilmerton, Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Univ (M B , Ch B) Fellow and ex President of Royal Medical Society, War Service as O C Trench Mortar Battery, 9th (Scottish) Division, formerly a member of Edinburgh Town Council, M P (Lab) East Edinburgh, 1924 31, Member of Special Commission on Ceylon Constitution, 1927, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, India Office, 1929, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, 1930 31, Member of Council, Chairman Library Committee, etc Royal Empire Society, Chairman Joint Committee on Education of Empire Societies Chairman of Dominions, India and Colonies Panel, British Film Institute *Address* 159 Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent

SHIFFNER, Capt Sir Henry Burrows, 7th Bt, *cr* 1818, Royal Artillery, *o surv s* of 5th Bt and Elsie, *d* of Ogden Hoffman Burrows, of Rhode Island U S A , *b* 29 July 1902, S brother, 1918, *m* 1929, Margaret Mary, *er d* of Sir Ernest Gowers, *q v* , one *s* *Educ* Wellington, R M A , Woolwich A D C to Governor of Uganda Protectorate, 1926 29 *Heir* *s* Henry David, *b* 2 Feb 1930 *Address* Coombe Place, Lewes, Sussex

SHILLAKER, James Frederick, M B E *b* City of London, 28 Jan 1870, father a policeman and freeman of the City, *m* 1891, Carrie J, *d* of Harry Heaton, variety artiste, one *s* *Educ* Taplow Grammar School, City of London College, under a 17th century foundation for the education of children in St Sepulchre s parish, City of London At sixteen obtained a rise of wages for City of London Police by writing a leaflet on cost of living basis which was distributed to Members of Common Council, one of the founders of the Fawcett Association for sorters in Post Office at one time a member of the Association of Correctors of the Press, is now in the National Union of Journalists was Editor Friends in Council, T P s Weekly for 14 years, Deputy Regional Director, Northern Region, Ministry of Pensions 1919 23 M P (Lab) Acton Division of Middlesex, 1929 31 on Staff of Labour Party, has been giving advice to other people for the last thirty years *Publications* Pamphlets, and Section on Pensions in the Book of the Labour Party *Recrea-*

School, Rochester, Naval College, Keyham Entered Royal Navy, 1892, service in Somaliland, 1901-3, served as Engineer Officer H M S Glasgow, 1912-16 (despatches of Coronel and Falkland Islands), specially promoted to engineer commander, 1915, served as engineer commander, H M S Calypso, 1916-1920 (despatches, D S O), Engineer Captain, 1923, Engineer Rear Admiral, 1929, Squadron Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Flotillas, 1924 1926, Admiralty Engineer Overseer for Scotland, 1927 29 Aide de-Camp to the King, 1928, retired list, 1929 *Address* Queen s Meadow, Bocking, Braintree, Essex *Club* Naval, Portsmouth

SHUCKBURGH, Sir Gerald Francis Stewkley, 11th Bt, *cr* 1660, *b* 28 Feb 1882, *s* of 9th Bt and Ida Florence Geraldine, *o d* of Rev Frederick W Robertson of Brighton, *S* brother, 1917 *m* 1909, Honor Zoe, O B E, *d* and *heir* of Neville Thursby, of Harlestone, Northamptonshire two *s* one *d* High Sheriff of Warwickshire *Heir s* Charles Gerald Stewkley [*b* 28 Feb 1911, *m* 1935, Remony (*d* 1936), *o d* of late F N Bell, Buenos Aires] *Address* Shuckburgh, Daventry *T A* Daventry *T* Daventry 23 *Club* Bath

SHUCKBURGH, Sir John Evelyn, K C M G, *cr* 1922 C B 1918, Deputy Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1931, *b* 18 March 1877 *s* of late Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh, Litt D *m* 1906, Lilian Violet, *er d* of late A. G Peskett, Magdalene College, Cambridge three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge, B A 1899, M A 1906 Entered India Office, 1900, Secretary, Political Dept India Office, 1917 21 transferred to Colonial Office, 1921, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1921 31 *Address* Stokeslea Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4803 *Club* Athenæum

SHUCKBURGH, Robert Shirley, C B E 1932, Assistant Public Trustee since 1924, *b* 6 April 1882 *s* of Evelyn Shirley Shuckburgh Litt D, and Frances Mary Pullen, *m* 1913, Olive Nina 2nd *d* of late Sir Henry Fielding Dickens, K C, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A, 1902, Cape Colony Civil Service 1903 5, Solicitor 1908 entered Public Trustee Office, 1908, Principal clerk, 1915, served European War, R G A, 1917-19, Staff Captain G H Q, France, 1918 (despatches) *Address* 5 Egliston Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 5876 *Club* Garrick

SHUTE, Lieut -Col Cyril Aveling, C M G 1933, C B E 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 30 Jan 1886 Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches thrice O B E, Brevet-Major) Officer Commanding Trans-Jordan Frontier Force, 1928 33, retired 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyd s Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

SHUTE, Colonel Sir John (Joseph), Kt *cr* 1935, C M G 1918 D S O 1916 T D D L, J P, M P (C) Exchange Division of Liverpool since 1933, late commanding 5th Liverpool Regt (T F) *b* Liverpool, 2nd *s* of John J and Mary E Shute of Ramona, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, unmarried *Educ* privately Catholic Institute, Liverpool Partner Reynolds and Gibson, cotton brokers, Liverpool, Manchester and London, travelled all over United States, Egypt, Uganda, Tanganyika, Rhodesia, S Africa, and the Continent, much interested in philanthropic work, particularly that appertaining to child charity Chairman Combined Egyptian Mills Ltd Trustee and Executive Empire Cotton Growing Corpn and Council British Cotton Growing Assoc Chairman United Trade Assoc Liverpool, Chairman Liverpool Juvenile Organisation Committee and of Liverpool Boys' Association, Chairman Playing Fields (Boys Association) Committee, Liverpool, Council Child Welfare Association, Liverpool, Committee, Liverpool Royal Infirmary and Chairman Liverpool Nurses Home, Chairman and Hon Treasurer Liverpool Open-Air Hospital for Children, Leasowe, one of the original promoters and Chairman of Liverpool Repertory Theatre, Chairman, City of Liverpool Branch, British Legion, President Liverpool Aero Club, Joint Hon Treasurer Metropolitan Cathedral of Liverpool, joined 1st V B Kings (Liverpool Regiment), now 5th Kings Liverpool Regiment (T F), 1895, and went to France, 2nd in Command, Feb 1915, actions of Neuve Chapelle, Richebourg, Givenchy, and on the Somme, Ypres, La Bassee (D S O, C M G, despatches five times) *Recreations* travelling, theatre, Territorial and numerous philanthropic works *Address* Rivacre, Hooton, Cheshire *T* Hooton 120, Ramona, Derwent Square, Stoneycroft, Liverpool *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Constitutional Liverpool, Union, Manchester

SHUTER, Brig -Gen Reginald Gauntlett, D S O 1902, *b* 11 Jan 1875, *s* of late Charles Shuter, Greendale, Victoria, *m* 1915, Muriel Irene George Ellis two *s* Commission in Local Military Forces of Victoria, 1894 95, gazetted to Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1895, Lt Col 1921, Col 1925, served during the South African War with Royal Irish Fusiliers, and Mounted Infantry (despatches twice, Queen s medal with 5 clasps, Kings medal with 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col), Officer in charge of Records, Warwick, 1925 29, retired pay 1929 *Address* Highfield, Cirencester, Glos *Club* Army and Navy

SHUTT, Frank Thomas, C B E 1935, B A, M A, D Sc, F I C, F R S C, *b* London, England, 15 Sep 1859, *s* of William Denis and Charlotte Shutt, unmarried *Educ* London, England, Toronto, Canada Lecturer in Chemistry, Toronto University, Dominion Chemist and Asst Director Experimental Farms, retired, Flavelle Gold Medal for Research in Agricultural Chemistry, Royal Society of Canada, 1935 *Publications* Reports and Bulletins, Experimental Farms, Papers in Transactions of Royal Society of Canada and other technical Journals *Recreations* music (organ), photography *Address* 290 Mariposa Avenue Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada *Club* University, Ottawa

SHUTTLEWORTH, *see* Kay Shuttleworth

SHUTTLEWORTH, 1st Baron, of Gawthorpe, *cr* 1902, **Ughtred James Kay-Shuttleworth,** P C, 1886, Bt, *cr* 1849, J P, LL D 1912 Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire and President of County Territorial Assoc, 1908-28, *b* Westminster, 18 Dec 1844, *e s* of 1st Bt and Janet, *d* of Robert Shuttleworth, Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire, *S* father, 1877, *m* 1871, Blanche Marion (*d* 1924), *y d* of Sir Woodbine Parish, K C H, four *d* (two *s* killed European War) *Educ* Harrow, privately, London University M P (L) Hastings, 1869 80, Clitheroe Division, N E Lancashire, 1885 1902, London School Board, 1880 82, Under Secretary, India Office, 1886, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1886, Secretary to the Admiralty, 1892 95, Chairman of Royal Commission on Canals, 1906 11, Chairman of the Public Accounts Committee, 1888 92 *Publications* The First Principles of Modern Chemistry, A Chapter in Life of Sir J P Kay Shuttleworth, by F Smith, 1922 *Recreations* sailing, etc Owns about 4200 acres *Heir g s* Richard Ughtred Paul, [*b* 30 October 1913 *Address* 17 Kensington Court, W 8] *Address* Gawthorpe Hall, Burnley, Lancashire, *T A* Gawthorpe Padiham, Barbon Manor, Kirkby

W C 2, 35A St Martin s Street, W C 2 T Temple Bar 0111, Whitehall 2648

SHINWELL, Emanuel, b London, 1884 M P Seaham Division of Durham since 1935, M P (Lab) Linlithgow, 1922 24, and 1928 31, Financial Secretary, War Office, 1929 30, Parliamentary Secretary to Department of Mines, 1924 and 1930 31, was National Organiser and Parliamentary Agent Amalgamated Marine Workers Union *Address* 70 Beechcroft Road, S W 17

SHIPMAN, Rev Robert, M A, Rector of Wormley since 1936, b 1 July 1873, s of late George William Shipman, surgeon, Grantham m 1902, Jessie Carr Bottomley, Stoneleigh, Brighouse, two s one d *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Oxford Wells Theological College Deacon, 1895 Curate, Leeds Parish Church, 1901, Rector of Stanningley, 1906, Vicar of Long Preston, 1911 Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1912, temporary Chaplain, IV Class, 1916, in France two years Chaplain to the Bishop, 1923, Vicar of All Saints, Bradford, 1925 1927 Rector of More with Lydham, 1927, Vicar of Wellington Heath and Rector of Coddington, 1932 36, Hon Canon of Bradford, 1922 27 *Recreations* shooting, golf, gardening *Address* Wormley Rectory, Herts T Hoddesdon 692

SHIPSTONE, Sir Thomas, Kt, cr 1922, Chairman and Managing Director of James Shipstone & Sons, Ltd of Nottingham, Magistrate of the city and a Governor of the Nottingham General Hospital, b 13 Oct 1851, m 1875, Eliza, d of John Loverseed, The Park, Nottingham A contributor to many charitable and philanthropic institutions, rendered service to the Red Cross Society during the War, presenting amongst other things a fully-equipped motor ambulance *Address* Lenton Firs, Derby Road, Nottingham *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Nottingham Borough, Nottingham Constitutional

SHIPTON, Eric Earle, F R G S, Coffee planter, Kenya Colony, b 1 Aug 1907, s of Cecil Shipton and Alice Lilian Earle, unmarried *Educ* Aston Clinton Member of Mount Everest Expedition, 1933 *Publication* Nanda Devi 1936 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 100A Lexham Gardens, W 8, P O Turbo Valley Kenya Colony *Club* Alpine

SHIPWAY, Sir Francis Edward, K C V O, cr 1929, M A, M D, B Ch (Cantab), Consulting Anæsthetist and late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to the Medical School, late Lecturer on Anæsthetics to Dental School, Guy s Hospital, Senior Anæsthetist St Peter s Hospital for Stone, b 6 Dec 1875, s of late Lt Col R W Shipway V D, J P, m 1912, Winifred Adine, d of William Robert Biddell, Scarletts, Cowden, Kent, two d *Educ* Ipswich, Christ s College, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hospital, Vienna Held resident posts at St Thomas s Hosp and Hospital for Consumption, Brompton Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Vice President late President, Section of Anæsthetics, Royal Society of Medicine, President, Section of Anæsthetics British Medical Association Centenary Meeting 1932 Member of Anæsthetics Committee of Medical Research Council and Royal Society of Medicine Grand Officer of Order of King George I of Greece *Publications* An Apparatus for the Administration of Warm Anæsthetic Vapours, An Apparatus for the Intratracheal Insufflation of Ether, Acetylene, Ethylene, Propylene, The Use of Avertin for Anæsthesia various papers on anæsthetics in the medical journals *Recreations* golf, photography *Address* 55 York Terrace, Regent s Park, N W T Welbeck 2331 *Club* Savage

SHIPWRIGHT, Capt Denis E B K, Reserve of Officers, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, b London, 20 May 1898, y s of late T J Shipwright of Woodcroft, Battle, Sussex *Educ* France, University College, Oxford Joined the Army as a private at the age of 16, 1914 despatch rider, 1915, wounded and crashed whilst flying in France in R F C, Flight Commander, 1918 Middle Temple, 1920, M P (C) Penryn and Falmouth, 1922 23 *Address* Broadwalk Court, The Mall, W 8 *Clubs* British Racing Drivers, Royal Engineers Yacht, Oxford University Yacht

SHIRCORE, Herbert Michael, C I E 1933, b 1874 *Address* Narayanganj, Bengal, India

SHIRCORE, John Owen, C M G 1926, M B, M R C P E, b 1882, s of late Captain J C Shircore, I M S *Educ* Edinburgh, London, and Cambridge Appointed to the Colonial Service as Medical Officer, 1908, served in Nyasaland, Uganda Kenya and Tanganyika, since 1908, Captain, East African Medical Service 1914-18 (despatches), Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Tanganyika Territory, retired, 1932, Medical Investigator, British North Borneo, 1936 *Publications* Epidem Cerebro Spinal Meningitis in Nairobi, Trans Soc Trop Med and Hy, 1914, Suggestions for the Limitation and Destruction of Glossina Morsitans, Bull Entomol Research, 1914 *Recreation* big game hunting *Address* Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika Territory *Club* Sports

SHIRLAW, J F, Professor of Pathology, Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore, since 1927, b 31 Aug 1896, s of Dr M Shirlaw, q v unmarried *Educ* George Heriot s School and University Edinburgh *Address* Punjab Veterinary College, Lahore

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus D F R C O Lecturer, Faculty of Music Edinburgh University since 1914, Lecturer in Theory of Music, Heriot Watt College Edinburgh, b 1873, m 1894, Jessie Fenton, y d of late James Clark, Laird of Inverharity, Glenisla, Forfarshire, two s one d *Educ* Edinburgh University, privately Assistant in Music, Edinburgh University 1902, took frequent part in Historical Concerts there under Professor Niecks, Examiner in Music in schools for Scottish Education Department *Publications* Theory of Harmony, An Enquiry into its Natural Principles, 1917, some vocal music various articles dealing with musical and æsthetical subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* 94 Montpelier Park Edinburgh

SHIRLEY, family name of **Earl Ferrers**

SHIRLEY, Hon Andrew, M A, b 1900, yr s of 11th Earl Ferrers, q v m 1927, Ethel Muriel Lewis one d *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Assistant Keeper, Fine Art Department, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1925 1929 *Publication* The Published Mezzotints of Lucas after Constable, 1930 *Address* 1a Royal Avenue, Chelsea S W 3 T Sloane 4991

SHIRLEY, Rev Frederick John, M A Oxon Ph D Lond F R Hist Soc (formerly of the Hon Society of Lincoln s Inn, Barrister-at-law), Headmaster, King's School, Canterbury, and Canon Residentiary of Canterbury since 1935, b 24 Feb 1890, y s of William Shirley, Oxford, m 1926, Dorothy, d of John Howard, Cruachan Aberfeldy, Perthshire, and niece of 1st Baron Brocket, one s one d *Educ* City of Oxford School, S Edmund Hall, Oxford, London University and Hon Society of Lincoln s Inn 2nd Class Honours in Modern History Oxford, Preparatory Schoolmaster, and at Elstow School, Bedford, 1912 15 2nd Lieut R M L I and sub Lieut R N V R, 1915 Jan 1919, called to the Bar (Lincoln s Inn), 1919 LL B Lond (2nd Class Honours), 1920, VI Form and Housemaster at Framlingham College, Suffolk, 1919 25 Ordained, 1920, Curate of Framlingham with Saxtead, 1920-23,

Reading University since 1929, *b* Bristol 25 Oct 1883, *o s* of late Thomas Dix Sibly and Virginia, *d* of Rev Franklin Tonkin, *m* 1918, Maude Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late C L Barfoot, of Newport, Mon, one *s* *Educ* Wycliffe College, Stonehouse, Glos, University College, Bristol B Sc Lond (1st class Hons in Experimental Physics), 1903, 1851 Exhibition Research Scholar, 1905 7, D Sc Lond (in Geology), 1908, Lecturer in Geology, King's College, London, 1908 13, Professor of Geology, University College, Cardiff, 1913 18, temporary Officer of H M Geological Survey (for investigation of mineral resources), 1917 18, Professor of Geology, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne (University of Durham), 1918, First Principal of University College, Swansea 1920 1926, Vice Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1925 26, Principal Officer (1926 29), and Principal (1929) of the University of London Chairman of Executive Committee and Executive Council, Universities Bureau of the British Empire, 1929 34, Member of Royal Commission on University of Durham, 1934, Statutory Commissioner under University of Durham Act, 1935, Member of Advisory Council and Chairman of Geological Survey Board, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *Publications* various papers on Carboniferous Rocks in Quarterly Journal Geological Society and elsewhere The Hematites of the Forest of Dean and South Wales (Mem Geol Survey), 1919 *Recreations* field geology, gardening *Address* Vice-Chancellor s Lodge, Reading *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London, Berkshire, Reading

SIBLY, William Arthur, M A, J P (Glos), Headmaster of Wycliffe College since 1912, *b* 14 May 1883, *s* of George William Sibly and Alice Kate Pillman, unmarried *Educ* Wycliffe College, Lincoln College, Oxford Housemaster at Wycliffe College since 1909 *Publications* Register of Old Wycliffians, Wycliffe and the War, A Memoir of George William Sibly, founder and first headmaster of Wycliffe College *Recreations* cycling, travel, photography, bee keeping *Address* Springfield, Stonehouse, Glos *T A* Stonehouse, Glos *T* Stonehouse 223 *Club* Overseas

SICH, Rev Guy Wyndham, M A, *er s* of Arthur Wyndham George Sich and Alexandra Richardson *b* London 15 July 1898 unmarried *Educ* Winchester College, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demyship), 2 cl honours in Modern History, M A Held a commission in the Grenadier Guards (S R), 1917 19, wounded in France, April 1918, ecclesiastical studies at Old Hall, Ware, and in Rome, Priest 1927 Assistant Priest to late Bishop Bidwell and then to Archbishop Goodier at St Mary s, Cadogan Gardens, S W, 1928 31, Headmaster of the Oratory School Caversham, 1931 33 Chaplain of Magistral Obedience of the Sovereign Military Order of the Hospital of St. John in Jerusalem since 1934 *Address* 36 Linacre Road, N W 2, Tott Close, Burwash, Sussex

SICKERT, Richard, R A 1934, resigned 1935, A R A 1924, LL D Manchester, painter and etcher, *e s* of Oswald Sickert painter, *b* 1860, *m* 1st, 1911, Christine (*d* 1920), *d* of John H Angus, 2nd, 1926, Thérèse Lessore *g* *d* of Jules Lessore and *g d* of Emil Lessore Works in British Museum Tate Gallery, Bibliothèque Nationale, Luxembourg, Manchester, Johannesburg Art Galleries, Contemporary Art Society, and Royal Gallery of Modern Art, Rome *Address* 14 Barnsbury Park N 1

SIDANER, Henri Le, Officier de la Legion d Honneur, Membre de l Academie des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1930, Membre associe de l'Academie Royale des Beaux Arts, Brussels, 1929, *b* Mauritius, 7 Aug 1862, of Breton (St Malo) parentage *Educ* Ecole des Beaux Arts, Dunquerque, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (under Cabanel), travelling scholarship and 3rd class medal, 1891, gold medal, Munich, 1er Prix, Pittsburg Settled in Dunquerque, 1872, Etaples, 1881, Bruges *Works* La Table (Luxembourg), La Table au Jardin (Ghent Museum), Le Dessert, Le Bouquet, La Petite Epicerie, L Eveche, Chartres, Ronde au clair de lune, 1897, l'Orangerie, 1900, Palais ducal, 1906, Musique sur l eau, Vieux Palais, 1907, La cour de la Fontaine (Hampton), La Fenêtre aux œillets Floraison (la serie des Ciels), pictures in the galleries of Chalons sur Marne, Douai, Dunquerque, Pau, Dublin, musées de Luxembourg Petit Palais (Paris), musées de Gand, Bruxelles, Rome, Liège, Philadelphia, Génève, Mulhouse, Liverpool, Belfast, Dublin, Toronto, Pittsburgh, Buenos Ayres *Address* Gerberoy par Songeons (Oise), France

SIDAROUSS PASHA, Sesostris, C V O 1927, Egyptian Minister to U S A since 1931, *b* Alexandria Egypt, 8 Jan 1873, *s* of late Stephan Sidarouss *m* 1903, Clotilde Ghali (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of late Boghos Pasha Ghali, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Andrew s Scotch School, and the Jesuits' College, Alexandria Studied Law in Cairo and Paris, French Baccalaureat es Lettres Honours, 1st and 2nd Part, 1891 92, Licencié en Droit Faculte de Paris (Hons), 1895, 1st Prize in Civil Law Competition, 1895, Doctor of Law (Paris, Hons), 1906 *Languages* Arabic, French, English, Italian, Latin and Greek Practised as Substitut de Parquet in the Office of the Procureur Général of the Mixed Court of Appeal, Alexandria, 1896 98, Private Secretary to the British Judicial Adviser from 1898, Secretary to the Committee of Judicial Surveillance, Ministry of Justice, Cairo, 1903 7, Professor of Civil Law, 1907 22, Vice Principal of Royal School of Law, Cairo, 1917 22, Judge of the Mixed Court, Cairo, 1922-23, joined the Diplomatic Service as First Secretary of the Royal Egyptian Legation in Paris, 1923, acted at the same time as Chargé d Affaires in Brussels, 14 April-29 Dec, 1924, promoted Counsellor in London, 1925, where he was Chargé d Affaires ad interim until 1929, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Egypt at Athens and Belgrade, 1929 30, Egyptian Minister to Brussels and the Hague 1930 31, was on a mission in London, 1930-31, Knight of the Order of the Medjidieh, 1900, Grade Bey 3rd Class, 1903, Grade 2nd Class, 1907, Grade Moutamaiz, 1911, Knight of the Order of St Sylvester, 1912, Grade Bey, 1st Class, 1916, Officier of the French Public Instruction, 1920, Commander of the Order of the Nile, 1920, Knight of the Legion d Honneur, 1923, Commander of the Belgium Crown, 1925, Officer of the Legion d Honneur, 1925, Grand Cross of the Greek Order of the Phœnix, 1930, Grand Cross of the Jugo-Slav Order of Saint Sava 1930 Grand Cross of the Order of the Belgian Crown, 1930, Commander of St Gregory the Great, 1931, created Pasha, 1930 *Publications* Translation of the Sudan Codes (Penal, Criminal Instruction, and Civil), 1899 1900, The Patriarchates in the Ottoman Empire, specially in Egypt, 1906, The Year book of the Ministry of Justice, 1907, The Maglis Hasbys and the Corresponding Institutions in Egypt, 1910 12, lectures and articles in the Egypte Contemporaine and other magazines and papers on Egypt and the Great Mohamed Aly, Cotton, Christianity, Education, etc *Recreations* tennis, golf, riding, swimming, and photography *Address* Egyptian Legation, Washington, D C, U S A *Clubs* St James s, Wentworth, Virginia Water, Union Interalliée, Paris Gaulois, Brussels, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Racquet, Washington

bour Board, 1906 8, Taxation Committee, 1922, Chairman of Committees, Anglican Synod, Taxation Committee, 1924, Chairman of Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Dept, 1926 35, Chairman National Expenditure Commission, 1932 *Address* 40 Tinakori Road, Wellington, N Z

SHOESMITH, Kenneth Denton, R I 1925, artist, *b* Halifax, Yorks, 1890, *m* 1916, Sudee, *y d* of late Thomas Ritchie, Belfast no *c* *Educ* H M S Conway Visited many parts of the world when at sea for several years as an officer in the Mercantile Marine, holds Master s certificate, left the sea after the Armistice, to become a professional artist, one man shows in Belfast and Liverpool, large quantity of work for shipping co s posters and all manner of advertising designs, exhibitor at Royal Academy, R I, Salon, Glasgow, Liverpool and various other galleries, works in both oils and water colours, principally the latter, has done some book illustration *Address* 4 Willifield Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 3849 *Club* Arts

SHOLOKHOV, Michail, *m* Maria Petrovma *Publications* And Quiet flows the Don, The Mortal Enemy, The Family Man, The Colt, Virgin Soil Upturned, etc *Address* Tverskoy bul 25, Moscow

SHONE, Lt -Gen Sir William Terence, K C B, *cr* 1906, C B 1896, D S O 1887, *y s* of late John Allen Shone of Monkstown, and Eleanor, *d* of Terence FitzGerald, *b* 8 March 1850, *m* 1893, Janet, *d* of late Rt Hon Gerald FitzGibbon, Lord Justice of Appeal, Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army (R E) 1871, Capt, 1883, Major, 1889, Lieut Colonel, 1891, Colonel, 1895, Major General, 1902, Lieut General, 1903, Col Commandant R E 1918, served Afghan War 1878 80 (medal), Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881, as Adjutant R E (despatches) Burmese Expedition, 1885 87 (despatches, medal with 2 clasps, D S O), two Miranzai Expeditions, 1891, as commanding Royal Engineer (despatches, clasp, Bt of Lieut Col), Chitral Relief Force, 1895, as commanding Royal Engineer of Communications (despatches, medal with clasp, C B), China Field Force, 1900 1, as Chief Engineer and Brigadier General (despatches, medal) Director General of Military Works in India, 1901 3, Inspector General of Fortifications, Army Headquarters, 1903 4 retired, 1907 *Address* Fordwych, West Cliff Road, Bournemouth *Club* Royal Automobile

SHOOLBRED, Lieut -Col Rupert, C M G 1915, J P and D L Ross and Cromarty, late Commanding Queen s Westminster Rifles (T F), *b* 22 Aug 1869, *e s* of John F Wilkin [assumed, 1904, by Royal licence uncle s name of Shoolbred] *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 17 (C M G) *Address* Wyvis, Evanton, Ross shire, 3 Down Street, W 1

SHORE, family name of **Baron Teignmouth**

SHORE, Lewis Erle, O B E 1919, M A, M D, B Ch Camb, late University Lecturer in Physiology and Fellow and Junior Bursar of St John s Coll, Neurologist to 1st Eastern Hospital, 1916 19, *b* 5 July 1863, 2nd *s* of late T W Shore, F G S, archæologist, of Southampton, *m* 1908, Agatha, *d* of R Gresley Hall, D L, of Upton House, Bitton, Glos, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School and Hartley College, Southampton, St John s College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Breslau University *Publications* Physiology for Beginners (with Sir M Foster), papers in physiological and medical journals *Recreations* gardening, skating *Address* 8 Madingley Road, Cambridge *T* 555

SHORE, Thomas William, O B E, M D, B Sc, Emeritus Lecturer on Biology, St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical College, *b* 5 Nov 1861, *m* 1st, Mary (*d* 1930), *e d* of H E Sargent, M D, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1931, Emily (Phyllis), (*d* 1935) *widow* of Dr Cann Sargent *Educ* Burnley Grammar School, Hartley College South ampton, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London House Physician, St Bartholomew s Hospital 1883 Assist Demonstrator Physiology, 1884 87, Demonstrator Physiology, 1885, Lecturer Comparative Anatomy, 1886 1909, Lecturer Biology, 1892 1909, Warden of the College and Secretary to Medical School, 1891 98, Dean of the Medical College, 1906 30, Examiner Natural History, Univ of Aberdeen, 1890 91, Examiner in Science for Naval Medical Service, 1890 1908, Examiner Natural History for Army and Indian Medical Services, 1892 97, Examiner in Biology, Royal College of Surgeons, 1892 95 and 1897 1901 *Publications* Practical Biology, 1887, numerous articles in scientific journals *Recreation* golf *Address* Dunrobin, Vapron Road, Plymouth *T* Plymouth 5170

SHORLAND, James William, D S O 1919, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Iraq Railways, Baghdad since 1920, *b* 24 June 1894, *s* of late James Shorland and late Miriam Stevens, unmarried *Educ* Countess Weir School, Exeter Served European War as Lieut Hampshire Regt, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* c/o Director of Railways, Baghdad, Iraq

SHORT, Alfred, M P (Lab) Doncaster division of W R, Yorks since 1935, Transport and General Workers Union Official, *b* Gloucester 24 Nov 1882, *m* 1912, Mary, *d* of Henry Mellors one *d* *Educ* Sheffield Elementary Schools Member Gray s Inn, called to Bar 1923, M P (Lab) Wednesbury, Dec 1918 31, Parliamentary Under Secretary Home Office, 1929 31, Member Sheffield City Council, 1913 19, Secretary Sheffield Branch Boiler makers Soc 1911 19, Chairman, Management Committee, General Federation of Trade Unions, 1922 *Address* Orchard Cottage, Hyde Heath, Amersham, Bucks, 11 King s Bench Walk, E C

SHORT, Brig -General Anthony Holbeche, C B 1915, C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 19 Oct 1862, *s* of late Rev J H Short, of Temple Balsall, Warwickshire, *m* 1899, Annie Isabella, *d* of Maj Gen A Wardrop *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1882, Capt 1890, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1907, Col 1911, served Sudan Expedition, 1885 (medal with clasp, bronze star), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Altuena S Jean de Luz France *Club* Army and Navy

SHORT, Arthur Rendle, M D B S, B Sc, F R C S Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol, Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Surgeon to Clifton College, Ex Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, late Member Council British Association of Surgeons, *s* of E Rendle Short, of Bristol *Educ* University of Bristol, University College, London Late Senior Resident Officer, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1st Class honours in Geology and Scholarships in Physiology, B Sc, Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology, Exhibition and Gold Medal in Materia Medica and 1st Class honours in Anatomy, Inter M B London, Scholarship and Gold Medal in Medicine, 1st Class honours in Obstetrics, M B London, Gold Medal, M D *Publications* The New Physiology in General and Surgical Practice (5 editions) Editor Index of Prognosis (4 editions), co Editor, Medical Annual *Recreation* naturalizing *Address* 69 Pembroke Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* Bristol 33840

SHORT, Ernest Henry, London Correspondent to Melbourne Argus art lecturer, Hon Librarian Authors Club since 1926, *b* Melbourne, Australia, 1875, *s* of Charles Short, *m* 1906, Agnes Dobrée, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich Col

some Sonnets of Sir Philip Sydney, privately printed, 1910, Shakespeare's Hamlet, New Place edition, 1911, Milton's Areopagitica, 1911, A Calendar of Verse, privately printed, 1912, Bacon's Essays, Sydney Edition, 1912, Saxo's Amleth, Oliver Elton's translation, 1913, Imperialism, Patriotism, and The European Crisis, 1914, Agincourt 1415, Waterloo 1815, privately printed, 1915, Arma Virumque Cano, privately printed, 1915, Lamport Hall Northamptonshire, privately printed 1918, The Holy Order of the Four Leagues, privately printed, 1920, Imperial England and Imperial Unionism, privately printed, 1931, Sir Peter Peeve, Autobiographical Romance, privately printed, 1935 *Recreations* interested in all sports, gave the Ranelagh Subalterns Polo Gold Challenge Cup in 1912 *Address* Thirlestaine Court, Gloucestershire *Club* Ranelagh

SIEGBAHN, Karl Manne Georg, Dr Phil, Professor at the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm, from 1 July 1937, *b* Orebro, Sweden, 3 Dec 1886, *m* 1914, Karin Hogbom, two *s* *Educ* Hudiksvall, Stockholm Studied mathematics, physics, chemistry, astronomy for the Master degree at the University of Lund, further work in physics for the Dr Phil (1911), Lecturer in Physics at Lund, 1911-20, Professor of Physics, Lund, 1920 23, Upsala, 1923 36, Member of the Royal Academy of Science, Sweden, 1922, Nobel Laureate, 1925, Hughes Medal of Royal Society, 1934 *Publications* The Spectroscopy of X Rays, 1925 a number of scientific papers, especially on X-Rays *Recreation* motor car touring *Address* Academy of Sciences, Stockholm 50, Sweden

SIEGFRIED, André, Docteur es lettres, Membre de l'Institut, Professeur à l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Professeur au College de France, *b* Le Havre, 21 April 1875, *s* of late Jules Siegfried, Minister of Commerce, and Member of the House, *m* 1907, Paule, *d* of late M Hippolyte Laroche, Resident Général, Madagascar Member of the House, one *d* *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Paris and Sorbonne Writer and professor, formerly Chief of the Economic Section of the League of Nations Service at the French Foreign Office *Publications* La Democratie en Nouvelle Zelande, 1904, Edward Gibbon Wakefield et la colonisation systematique, 1904, Le Canada, les deux races, 1906, Tableau politique de la France de l'Ouest sous la 3e République, 1913, L'Angleterre d'aujourd'hui, 1924, Les Etats Unis d'aujourd'hui 1927, Tableau des partis en France, 1930 La Crise britannique au XXe siecle, 1931, Impressions of South America, 1933, Europe's Crisis, 1935 *Recreations* tennis, skating, swimming *Address* 8 rue de Courty, Paris

SIEPMANN, Charles Arthur, M C, B A, Director of Programme Planning, British Broadcasting Corporation since 1936, *b* 10 Mar 1899 *s* of Otto and Grace Florence Siepmann, *m* 1934, Gwendolen Yorke Goodden *Educ* Clifton College (scholar), Keble College, Oxford (scholar) Served European War, 1917 18, Oxford 1919 21, Brown Shipley and Co, 1922 1924, housemaster and education officer, H M Borstal Insts Feltham and Rochester, 1924 27, joined B B C, 1927, Director of Talks, 1932 35 of Regional Relations, 1935 36 *Recreations* walking, reading *Address* 4 Wells Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *Club* Athenæum

SIERRA LEONE, Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt Rev James Lawrence Cecil Horstead,** *b* 16 Feb 1898, *s* of James William and Mary Leah Horstead, *m* 1926, Olive Davidson, *no c* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, University and St John's College, Durham (Mathematical Scholar, Lightfoot Scholar) B A 2nd Cl Maths Hons, 1921, Theol Hons 1923, M A 1924 Deacon, 192 , Priest, 1924, Curate St Margaret's Church, Durham, 1923 26, Secretary for Durham Student Christian Movement, 1923 26, Principal Fourah Bay College, 1926 36, Canon Missioner Diocese of Sierra Leone, 1928 36, Secretary Church Missionary Society, Sierra Leone, 1926 36 *Publication* Co operation with Africans, International Review of Missions, April 1935 *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* Bishopscourt, Freetown, Sierra Leone *T A* Bishopscourt, Freetown *T* Freetown 63

SIEVEKING, Albert Forbes, F S A, F R Hist S, *b* London, 17 July 1857, *y s* of late Sir Edward Sieveking, M D, Physician in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, *m* Margaret (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Sir George Campbell of Edenwood, K C S I, M P, one *d* *Educ* Felstead, Marlborough, abroad Solicitor, 1881-1913, Librarian, Imperial War Museum, 1917 21, has lectured at London Institution and in provinces on Garden History organised International Exhibition of Fencing in London, 1899, Secretary Reception Committee International Historical Congress, 1913 *Publications* The Praise of Gardens, editions 1885 and 1899, edited Worke for Cutlers (acted at Cambridge, 1615), which he revived at Trinity Hall and Gray's Inn, 1904, Sir William Temple and other Carolean Garden Essays (King's Classics, 1908), edited Sir R Burton's Sentiment of the Sword, 1910, The Origins of Football, 1912 Fencing and Duelling, Horsemanship, Dancing, and Games, in Shakespeare's England, 1916, Duelling and Militarism, History of the Stirrup, 1917, various articles in Reviews and Dict Nat Biog (2nd Suppt), many articles in Country Life and Field on History of Sports and Games *Clubs* Savile, London Fencing

SIEVEKING, Lancelot de Giberne, D S C, **(Lance Sieveking),** Author, Playwright, Producer British Broadcasting Corporation, *b* Harrow 1896, 3rd *s* of Edward G Sieveking, and late Isabel de Giberne Sieveking (writer, suffragist, cousin of Gerard Manley Hopkins), *m* 1st, 1924, April, 5th *d* of late Harry Quilter, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Natalie, *e d* of Court Denny, two *d* *Educ* Switzerland, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Began writing at age of six, aged 13 began novel illustrated by G K Chesterton which was published in 1924, between ages of 16 and 18 took part in Suffragist Movement, and followed development in science of flying, reached normal university age, but joined Artists' Rifles, 1914, commissioned R N, learned navigation, etc, was taught to fly by Claude Graham White, served H M S Riviera, seaplane carrier, North Sea, 1915, Royal Naval Air Service under General Smuts in East Africa, 1916, France, night bombing, Jan Oct 1917, shot down over Rhine, Oct 1917, prisoner of war in Germany 1917-18, assisted in flying arrangements for Peace Conference at Versailles, resigned commission, owned and edited The New Cambridge, 1919-22, Commissioned Royal Air Force, India, 1922, Assistant Inspector of Taxes, Sussex resigned, 1923-24, illustrated books, wrote, toured as actor, joined British Broadcasting Company as assistant to Director of Education, 1924 26, took part in starting first Running Commentaries, began producing plays produced first television play in world 1927-29, composed music 1932, Radio and Stage Plays Kaleidoscope, Intimate Snapshots, The Pursuit of Pleasure (with Harold Scott), Human Nature, Money for Nothing, The Sea in a Shell, The Prophetic Camera, The End of Savoy Hill, Thin Ice, Wings of the Morning, Arrest in Africa, etc, 1925 36 *Publications* The Psychology of Flying, Dressing Gowns and Glue, 1919, Gladstone Bags and Marmalade, 1920, The Cud, 1922, Stampede, 1924, The Ultimate Island, 1925, Bats in the Belfry (with John Nash), 1926, All Children Must be Paid For, 1927, Beyond This Point (with Francis

Strathroy Collegiate Institute, Toronto and Columbia Universities Fellow of Columbia University, 1899 1900, Lecturer in History, 1900 03, Instructor, 1903 5, Adjunct Professor, 1905 8, LL D University of Western Ontario, 1922, University of Toronto, 1926, Dartmouth College, 1926, McGill, 1927, Columbia, 1929, Assistant General Editor Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th ed 1904 5, Chairman, National Board for Historical Service, Washington, 1917, Chief of History Division, American Commission to negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918 19, American representative, Organising Committee of International Labour Conference, London, 1919, American representative Union Academique International, 1919 1923, Member of the Organising Committee of the Institute of International Affairs, 1919, Member of the Polish Academy of Sciences and Letters, Associate Member, Belgian Academy of Science, Letters and Fine Arts, (American) President of the International Conference of Historical Sciences, Brussels, 1923, Lecturer to the Nobel Institute, Christiania, 1923, Editor, Carnegie Endowment Economic and Social History of the War (150 vols) since 1919 *Publications* in addition to articles in the Encyclopædia Britannica, The Religious Revolution of To day, Intelligence and Politics, An Introduction to the History of History, The See of Peter, War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929, The Heritage of Freedom, 1934, contributor to the following volumes The League of Nations Starts—an outline by its Organisers, Labour as an International Problem History of the Peace Conference (Institute of International Affairs), etc, Editor, Records of Civilisation, Sources and Studies (5 vols), 1915 21 *Address* Columbia University New York City

SHOU-SON, *see* Chow, Sir Shou Son

SHOVE, Gerald Frank, M A, Fellow of King's College, and Girdlers Lecturer in Economics, Cambridge, *b* 1887, *s* of late Herbert Samuel Shove, *m* 1915, Fredegond, *d* of late Professor F W Maitland, no *c* *Educ* Uppingham, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* Papers on economics, articles on peace and war *Address* King's College, Cambridge *Club* Royal Societies

SHOVE, Comdr Herbert William, D S O 1917, R N, retired, *b* 1886, *m* 1st, 1910, Guinevere (*d* 1920), *d* of J A E Wren, four *d*, 2nd, 1920, Mary Myrtle, *d* of Col J A H Reilly three *s* Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O) *Publications* The Fairy Ring of Commerce, An Outline of Personalism, etc *Address* Halletts, Ditchling, Hassocks

SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Edward Shrapnell, C B E 1918, F C S, M Inst T Director Car and General and Motor Union Insurance and other Companies, Member Road and Rail Traffic Appeal Tribunal, Chairman, Petroleum Industry Committee British Standards Institution, *b* Liverpool, 10 Feb 1875, *o s* of Edward Charles and Anna Shrapnell Smith, of Grassendale Park, *m* 1912, Sarah Rosalie, *y d* of Maj Gen R Temple Godman, Colonel 5th Dragoon Guards, of Highden, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Royal Institution School Liverpool University College Served apprenticeship Chemical Industry, Widnes, as research chemist was first investigator to obtain crystalline sodium hypochlorite, 1899, organised Lancashire Heavy Motor Trials 1898, 1899, 1901, and took up motor transport interests, one of five motorists to accompany British troops on Army (Cavalry) manœuvres, 1901, founded, and Gen Manager and Secretary, Road Carrying Co Ltd, 1901 3, Editor, The Commercial Motor, 1904 17, Hon Treasurer Commercial Motor Users Association, 1903 18, Chairman, 1918, President, 1920 29, Hon Secretary and Treasurer, The Commercial Motor Campaign Comforts Fund for the Overseas Mechanical Transport (Army Service Corps), 1914-17, Chairman Standing Joint Committee, Mechanical Road Transport Associations, 1912 29, Commandant, Motor Transport Column, City of London National Guard, 1915 19 (retd as Hon Major), Chief Economy Officer (unpaid) and a Deputy Director (unpaid) in H M Petroleum Executive, 1917 19, Member of Government Committees on Gas Traction, Power Alcohol, Motor Taxation and Regulation, Railways Claim to conduct Road Transport, Public Service Regulations, and Testing of Motor Vehicle Brakes, 1917 1936, Chairman Empire Motor Fuels Committee of Imperial Motor Transport Council, 1920 30, Member Roads Advisory Committee Ministry of Transport, 1928-33, an hon official representative of British Government at International Road Congresses, Milan, 1926, Washington, 1930, and Munich, 1934, Unionist candidate for East Woolwich Parliamentary Division, 1929 and 1931 (By-Election) *Publications* papers before Society of Chemical Industry, 1898-1900, papers on Road Transport Problems and allied subjects, before the Engineering Section, Royal Sanitary Institute Congress, Birmingham, 1898, Liverpool Self Propelled Traffic Association, 1896-1901, Royal Society, Edinburgh, 1901 (Medallist), Royal Automobile Club, 1903, Royal Institute of Public Health, 1907, Institute of Transport, 1921, and various learned Societies and Chambers of Commerce, Birmingham Transport Congress, 1927, International Road Congresses of Brussels (1910) London (1913), Seville (1923) and Washington (1930) *Recreations* motoring, sculling, lawn tennis *Address* Hound House, Shere, Surrey *T A* and *T* Shere 15 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, 1900

SHREWSBURY, 21st Earl of (*cr* 1442), **John George Charles Henry Alton Alexander Chetwynd Chetwynd-Talbot,** Earl of Waterford, 1446, Baron Talbot, 1733, Earl Talbot, Viscount Ingestre, 1784 Premier Earl of England, Hereditary Great Seneschal or Lord High Steward of Ireland *g s* of 20th Earl, 2nd Lieut in 5th North Staffs Regt T A, *b* 1 Dec 1914 *s* of late Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Constance Hester Paget, now wife of Richard Edmonds Pennoyer, *q v*, and *sister* of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, *q v*, S grandfather 1921, *m* 1936, Nadine, *yr d* of Brig Gen C R Crofton Atkins, *q v* A godson of King George and Queen Mary *Heir* *g u* Humphrey John Talbot [*b* 8 Oct 1883 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Lieut, R A S C] *Address* Ingestre, Stafford *Club* Carlton

See also *Marquis of Londonderry, Rt Rev E S Talbot*

SHREWSBURY, R C Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Ambrose James Moriarty,** D D, *b* Stockport, 7 Aug 1870, Nephew of Rt Rev S W Allen, fourth Bishop of Shrewsbury *Educ* Cotton, Oscott, English College, Rome Priest, 1894, Curate, Shrewsbury Cathedral, 1894 97, Priest-in-Charge 1897 1932, Canon Theologian, 1910 Vicar General, 1925, and Provost to Cathedral Chapter, 1927, Titular Bishop of *Miletopolis* and Coadjutor of Bishop of Shrewsbury 1932 1935, served on Shrewsbury School Board, 1898, then on Local Education Committee and Vice Chairman, Poor Law Guardian since 1898, Member of Council of Shropshire Archaeological Society *Recreation* fishing *Address* The Council House, Shrewsbury *T* 3513

SHRUBSOLE, Engineer-Rear-Admiral Percy Joseph, D S O 1919, retired *b* 4 Nov 1875 *s* of late Charles Baldock Shrubsole, Sheerness, Kent, unmarried *Educ* Sir Joseph Williamson's

Affections of Gastro intestinal Tract in Gouty Subjects, Gouty Glycosuria, The Principles of the Treatment of Gout, etc, etc *Address* Moat House, Langley, Bucks, *T* 18 Iver, Portscatho, Cornwall *T* Portscatho 35

SIKES Edward Ernest, MA, Fellow, President and Lecturer, St John's College, Cambridge, late University Lecturer in Classics, *b* 1867, *s* of late Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex, *m* 1901, Mabel Katherine, *d* of late G M Garrett, Mus Doc, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, St John's College, Cambridge Fellow and Lecturer, since 1891, and Tutor of St John's College, 1900-25, Visiting Professor, Harvard University, 1926 27 *Publications* Editor of Æschylus Prometheus Vinctus, 1898, The Homeric Hymns 1904, author of the Anthropology of the Greeks, 1914 Hero and Leander (translated in verse from the Greek), 1920, Roman Poetry, 1923, The Greek View of Poetry, 1931, Lucretius, Poet and Philosopher, 1936, etc, contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica, Cambridge Ancient History, etc *Address* Newnham Grove and St. John's College, Cambridge

SIKES, Francis Henry, MA, FZS, 2nd *s* of Thomas Burr Sikes, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex, *b* 1862, *m* Eleanor Sophia (*d* 1936) *d* of late Theobald Whitchurch, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Pembroke College, Camb (Scholar) Classical Honours 1st Div 2nd Class 1884, Headmaster of Hawarden Grammar School, 1891 93, Sutton Preparatory School, 1894 1903, donor of the Sikes Collection of British Mollusca to the Natural History Museum, and of a Collection of his Icelandic paintings to Denmark, late member of Linnæan, Geographical, Conchological, and Malacological Societies, Keeper of Photographs, Imperial War Museum, 1918 19 *Publications* Verse—or Worse, various writings on the subject of Natural History *Recreation* natural history *Address* 4 Carlyle Studios, 296 King's Road, Chelsea, S W

SIKES, Howard Lecky, CBE 1936, BA 1902, BE (Hons) 1903, M Inst CE, IGS, FRGS, *b* 12 Dec 1881, *y* *s* of late Richard Cherry Sikes, The Grange Co Wexford, and Suzan Lecky Jacobs, *m* 1910, Elsie Priscilla, *y* *d* of late Edward Robson, Darlington, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bootham School York, Queen's College Cork (late Royal University of Ireland) Engineer Water Works Construction, Northamptonshire, 1901 05, Engineer, Great Western Railway, 1905 07, Engineer, Public Works Department, East African Protectorate, 1907-13, Engineer, Magadi Water Works and Railway 1913-15, Lieut E A Pioneers, 1915, Capt 1916, Attached Royal Engineers as Asst Field Engineer, 1917, and Field Engineer, 1918 East African Campaign, Government Hydraulic Engineer, Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, 1919, Deputy Director Public Works, 1921, Director of Public Works, Colony and Protectorate of Kenya and Ex officio Member of Legislative Council, 1923 36 *Publications* Modern Water Legislation, 1922, The Underground Water Resources of Kenya Colony 1931 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Address* Lumwa Conisboro Avenue, Caversham, Reading *Club* Royal Societies

SIKKIM, Maharaja of, H H Maharaja Sir Tashi Namgyal, KCIE, *cr* 1923, *b* 26 Oct 1893, *s* of His late Highness Maharaja Sir Thotub Namgyal KCIE, of Sikkim and second wife Yeshe Dolma *m* 1918, *2nd* *d* of Lonchen Sholkhang (Prime Minister of Tibet), and *d* of Raka shar, a high official at Lhasa three *s* three *d* succeeded his elder brother Sidkeong Namgyal, CIE, 1914 *Educ* Mayo Chief's College, Ajmere St. Paul's School, Darjeeling *Recreations* tennis, hockey, riding, motoring, and shooting *Address* The Palace, Gangtok Sikkim Imperial Telegraph Office and Post Office at Gangtok, nearest Railway Station, Kalimpong Road Railway Station, D H Railway, via Siliguri E B Railway

SILBERRAD, Oswald John, PhD, FRSA, FCS, Freemason, Scientist *b* 1878, third *s* of A P Silberrad, *m* 1922, Lilian Glendora, *y* *d* of E George of Ballinasloe and Oxford, one *s* *Educ* Dean Close Memorial School, Cheltenham, City and Guilds Technical College, Finsbury University of Wurzburg Superintendent of the Research Department of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned, and organised), and a Member of the Explosive Committee and Ordnance Research Board, 1901 6, has directed the Silberrad Research Laboratories and practised as a Consulting Research Chemist since 1906, being Honorary Consulting Chemist to the Ministry of Munitions, Explosives Supply Department, during the War *Discoveries* Detonation of Lyddite and TNT, thus producing the present high explosive shell, Tetryl (introduced into the service in 1903 as Silberrad's Explosive), The method of manufacturing Lyddite in bulk in iron nitrators adopted during the War, Dyestuffs from Carbon—also from TNT residues, a new chlorinating agent, method for manufacturing Isoprene, artificial retting of flax, a plastic blasting explosive free from nitroglycerine, a new means of blasting petroleum wells, causes of the rapid deterioration of high speed ships propellers, and alloys now universally used to withstand this erosion, method of producing flameless artillery powder—for guns up to 4 7", and howitzers up to 12 *Publications* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro Cellulose, etc numerous original scientific papers *Address* Dryads Hall, Loughton, Essex *T* Loughton 444

SILBERRAD, Una L, *b* Buckhurst Hill, Essex, May 1872 *Publications* The Enchanter, 1897, The Lady of Dreams, 1901, Princess Puck, The Success of Mark Wyngate, 1902, Petronilla Heroven, 1903, The Wedding of the Lady of Lovel, 1905, Curayl, 1906, The Good Comrade, 1907, Desire, 1908, Ordinary People, 1909 Declined with Thanks, 1909 The Affairs of John Bolsover, 1909, Simeon Rideout, Quaker, 1911, Success, 1912, The Real Presence, 1912, Keren of Lowbole, 1913, Cuddy Yarborough's Daughter, 1914 Co Directors, 1915, The Mystery of Barnard Hanson, 1915, The Inheritance, 1916, The Lyndwood Affair, 1918, Green Pastures, 1919, Jim Robinson 1920, Rachel and her Relations 1921 The Honest Man, 1922, The Letters of Jean Armiter, 1923 Joe A Simple Soul, 1924, The Vow of Miah Jordan, 1925 Blackstones, 1926, The Book of Sanchia Stapleton, 1927, In the Course of Years 1929, The Romance of Peter Waine Timber Merchant, 1931, The Will of James Mark Crane, 1932, The Strange Story in the Falconer Papers, 1934, Saunders, 1935 *Address* The Wick House, Burnham on-Crouch, Essex

SILCOCK, Arnold, FRIBA, writer and lecturer *b* 13 Oct 1889, 2nd *s* of late T B Silcock, JP, Bath, and Mary Frances, *e* *d* of late Rev Henry Tarrant, Bath *Educ* Bath College, Architectural Association School of Architecture, London Active Service France 1914 as Lance Corporal, 1st Batt Artists Rifles, commissioned in France to 1st Batt South Staffs, 1914, wounded, 1915, transferred to RAF 1918, partner, T B Silcock and Son, Architects and Surveyors Bath, 1919 21 Member of Council Architectural Association 1920 21, went to China in 1921 as Architect to the Friends College, Union University, Cheng tu, Szechwan, later appointed architect to the Provincial Government and designed buildings and furniture in modernised Chinese style, returned to practise in London, 1926,

Lonsdale, T A Barbon Clubs Athenæum, Reform, Manchester

See also Col B R James

SHUTTLEWORTH, Brigadier Betham Wilkins, C B 1934, Indian Army, retired, b 16 March 1880, s of late Allen Thornton Shuttleworth, A M, late Indian Navy and India Woods and Forests, and late Laura Betham, m 1919, Barbara Joyce Frischling, Shanghai, China, one s one d *Educ* Bedford School, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined West Yorkshire Regt, 1899, Indian Army, 1903, served S Africa, 1900 01, N W Frontier, India, 1908 and 1921, European War, 1914 19 Commander Ferozepore Brigade Area, India, 1930 34, retired 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

SHUTTLEWORTH, Major-General Digby Inglis, C B 1925, C B E 1919, D S O 1919 Commander Kohat District, 1932 36, b 23 Aug 1876, s of late A T Shuttleworth, A M Imperial Forest Service, India, m 1926, Joan, d of Sir G B Bowen, q v two s *Educ* Bedford School Joined the 3rd Gurkha Rifles, 1898 passed Staff College 1910 11, employed as Brigade Major and General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, India, 1912 16, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 3rd Indian Army Corps, Mesopotamia, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 14th Indian Division, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, N W Persian Force, B G G S 3rd Indian Army Corps, commanded 39th Infantry Brigade, Caucasus, 83rd Infantry Brigade Army of Black Sea, 1917 19, President Allied Commission of Control, Ottoman War Office, 1920, Brigade Commander, Allied Forces of Occupation, Constantinople, Commander 83rd Infantry Brigade Chanak, Dardanelles, 1920 23 (Brev Lieut Col, Croix de Guerre, C B, C B E, D S O, despatches five times), Colonel Commandant, Jullundur Brigade, India, 1924 28 Maj Gen 1929 D A and Q M G, Northern Command, India, 1930-32 *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Club* United Service

SHUTTLEWORTH, Edward Cheke Smalley, C I E 1920, b 1866, s of Edward Inglis Shuttleworth, m, 1902, Evelyn Caroline, d of Charles Woodin Law, Barrister at-Law, two s two d Appointed to Burma Police, 1887, Burma medal with two clasps, 1890, Personal Assistant to Inspector General, 1906, Deputy Inspector General and Commissioner of Police, Rangoon, 1917, Inspector General of Police, Burma, 1920 King's Police Medal retired, 1923 *Address* 39 Derek Avenue, West Hove, Sussex

SIBBALD, Rev Samuel James Ramsay, M V O 1911, D D, Chaplain in Ordinary to H M, Minister of Pollokshields since 1918 b Dumfriesshire, 23 Aug 1869 m 1898, Elizabeth, d of Henry F Begg, of Tillyfour Aberdeenshire, two s *Educ* Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfriesshire, Edinburgh University M A Edin 1889, Jeffrey Scholar in Biblical Criticism (Edin) 1892, B D Edin 1892, Examiner in Divinity in the University of Edinburgh 1905 8, University of Aberdeen, 1915 18, and University of Glasgow, 1931 34, Assistant in St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1892 97, Minister of Crathie, Aberdeenshire, 1897 1918 travelled in S Africa, 1895 *Publications* Articles in magazines and reviews *Recreations* walking, music, geology *Address* 357 Albert Drive, Glasgow, S 1 *T* Ibrox 1297 *Club* University, Edinburgh

SIBBETT, Cecil James, Hon Col The Duke of Edinburgh's Own Rifles, Chairman and founder of the South African National Thrift Committee, Provincial Grand Master I C, Southern Cape Province, Deputy Chairman 1820 Memorial Settlers Association, b Belfast, m 1910, Cecil Mary Poole, god daughter of Cecil Rhodes Went to South Africa, 1897, War Correspondent, South African War, 1899-1900, Assistant Political Secretary, Cecil Rhodes, 1901-2, Special Correspondent, Daily Express, with Mr Chamberlain s South African Tour, 1902 3, Director of Companies, Ex-Member Provincial Council of the Cape Province, ex-member Cape Town City Council, Chairman of the Boy Scouts Council, Member of the Civilian War Losses Commission in South Africa, 1926 27 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mount Rhodes, Hout Bay Valley, Cape Town *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Constitutional, City, Cape Town

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian, composer, b Tavastehus, Finland, Dec 1865, s of late D Christian Sibelius, and Maria, d of Provost Gabriel Borg, m 1892, Aino Jarnefelt, d of Gen Alex Jarnefelt and Freiherrin Clodt v Jurgensburg, three d *Educ* Helsingfors, Jura Studied music at Berlin and Vienna, member, Musical Academy of Stockholm, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour Grand Cross of the Order of the White Rose (Helsingfors), Dannebrogen (Copenhagen) and Corona d Italia (Roma), Commander, Cl I, St Olaf (Kristiania), Vasa (Stockholm), Accademico onorario di Santa Cecilia, Roma, 1916, Hon Dr of Music, Yale, 1917, Hon Dr Phil, Helsingfors, 1917, Prof Lit, Helsingfors, 1916 Hon R A M *Compositions* music to the tragedy Kaolema (containing the Valse Triste), music to the tragedy King Christian II, the following orchestral pieces—Carelia, Dance Intermezzo, Der Schwan von Tuonela, Eine Sage Finlandia, Fruhlingslied, In Memoriam, Lemminkäinen zieht heimwarts, Romance in C, Aallottaret, Tapiola, Scaramouche, Symphony No 1 in E Minor, Symphony No 2 in D Major, Symphony No 3 in C Major, Symphony No 4 in A Minor Symphony No 5 in E flat Major, Symphony VI, Symphony VII C Major), etc, many pianoforte pieces, and over one hundred songs, etc *Address* Helsingfors, Finland

SIBLEY, Walter Knowsley, M A, M D, B C Cambridge, M R C P London, M R C S England, Physician to St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, London, Lecturer, London School of Dermatology Deputy Chairman Medical Sickness and Life Insurance Co Ltd Treasurer, London Dermatological Society, Fell of Royal Soc of Med, Member of the Dermatological and Electro Therapeutical Sections late Physician to North West London Hospital President London Dermatological Society Vice President of the Metropolitan Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, and Chairman of the Westminster Division Member of Council of the British Electro Therapeutic Society, b 1862, e s of late S W Sibley, F R C S, and Clara F, d of late Sir R W Carden Bt, M P, m 1892, Georgina Marie, d of Captain G Butlin, one s one d *Educ* University College School, London, Pembroke College Cambridge, Middlesex Hospital, London Universities of Paris, Strassburg, and Berlin Double Honours in Natural Science, Cambridge, House Surgeon, House Physician, and Assistant in the Skin Department, Middlesex Hospital, Brompton Chest Hospital, and Chelsea Hospital for Women *Publications* The Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, 4th edition, 1933 numerous articles in medical and scientific journals in England, France, Germany, and America, especially on the treatment of diseases of the skin *Address* 7 Cavendish Place, W 1, Grove Hall Court, N W, Sans Souci, Puys, Dieppe France *T* Langham 1624 *Clubs* Bath, Moor Park

See also H A Pite

SIBLY, T Franklin, D Sc London and Bristol, Hon LL D Bristol, Fellow of King s College, London, Vice Chancellor of

Africa Campaign, 1914-18, Assistant Political Officer, conquered enemy territory, Iliunde District, 1917, Tabora, 1918, Acting District Political Officer, Dodoma, 1919, transferred permanent service, Tanganyika Territory 1920, took over Kasulo District of Kigoma Province from Belgians, 1921, raised Union Jack there for the first time, resigned appointment Administrative officer, first grade, 1923, Chief Constable of Chesterfield, 1923 25, East Riding of Yorks, 1925 26, Sheffield 1926 31 *Address* Police Headquarters, 21 St Andrew s Street, Glasgow, C 1 *Club* Royal Societies

SILOTI, Alexander, Russian Pianist and Conductor, *b* South Russia, 10 Oct 1863, pupil of Zvereff, Nicolas Rubinstein (piano), Tshaikovsky, S Taneieff (theory), Moscow Conservatoire First public appearance, Symphony Concert, Imperial Moscow Musical Society, Nov 1880, studied under Liszt, 1883 86, Professor, Moscow Conservatoire, 1889 91, lived abroad, concert tours in Europe, 1891 1900, America, 1897, founded own concerts (symphony, choral, chamber music, popular, free) in Petrograd, 1903 15 seasons till Russian Revolution, Manager State Opera, 1917 (Petrograd), till Bolsheviks in power, escaped from Russia, 1920—concert tours in Europe, 1920 22, in New York since, concert appearances and teaching (Juilliard School of Music) *Publications* numerous transcriptions and revisions, especially of Bach s works, Memories of Liszt (English translation 1911) *Address* Hotel Ansonia New York City, U S A

SILVER, Albert Harlow, C I E 1919, *b* 1875, s of James Greig Silver Late Director of Industries, United Provinces, India, Controller of Textiles, Indian Munitions Board, and Manager British India Corporation Ltd *Address* Danesholm, Guildford, Surrey

SILVER, Lt -Col John Payzant, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, M B, late R A M C, *b* 1868, *m* 1901, Louie Drake Brockman, two *d* Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with 2 clasps) European War, 1914 1917 (despatches five times, C B E, D S O), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o Midland Bank, Farnham, Surrey

SILVER, Mrs , *see* Kingston, Gertrude

SILVER, Vice-Admiral Mortimer L'E , C B E 1919, J P, retired *b* 1869, *m* Kate Ethel, *d* of late General A H F Barnes, R M L I *Address* White House, Bradenham, Bucks *Club* United Service

SILVERMAN, Herbert A , B A, Head of Department of Adult Education, University College, and Director of Vaughan College, Leicester since 1929, *b* Leeds, 26 Jan 1896 *Educ* City of Leeds School, University of Leeds (Senior City Scholar) Lecturer in Economics, Chatham Technical Institute, 1917 19, University of Birmingham, 1919 29, Fellow Examiner and Hon Director of Studies, Institute of Taxation, Chairman of Leicester Social Council, Member of Leicestershire Advisory Committee, Unemployment Assistance Board *Publications* The Substance of Economics, 1922 (10th Edition, 1936) The Economics of Social Problems, 1925, The Groundwork of Economics, 1926, Taxation Its Incidence and Effects, 1931 Economics of the Industrial System, 1931 and contributions on industrial and financial subjects to various journals *Address* Green Acre, Bushby, Leicestershire *T* Leicester 59-37

SILVERMAN, Samuel Sydney, B A, LL B, M P (Lab) Nelson and Colne since 1935 *Address* 19 Ballantine Road, Liverpool, 15

SILVESTER, Norman Langton, M Sc F R Met S, F R S A Curator Russell Cotes Art Gallery and Museum, Bournemouth since 1932 *b* 28 Sep 1894 *s* of Samuel Joseph Silvester *m* 1922, Dora Ellwood, three *d* *Educ* King s College, London Graduated with 1st Class Honours London University, B Sc 1920, M Sc 1922, Lieutenant R N V R attached to R N A S European War, formerly Curator Public Art Gallery and Museum, Doncaster, Pioneer of idea of Borrowing Pictures from Public Art Galleries for the Home and Office, inaugurated Bournemouth Nov 1933 *Publications* Quarterly Bulletin and Critical and Explanatory Catalogue of above Institution, Papers on Meteorology and Airship Navigation and Geology in Proceedings of Meteorological, Aeronautical and Geological Societies *Recreations* cricket, tennis, swimming, skating *Address* East Cliff Hall, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 1009 and 5917 *Club* Rotary

SIM, Colonel George Edward Herman, D S O 1916, M C, late R E, A A & Q M G 3rd Division since 1935, *b* 15 Aug 1886, *m* 1915, *d* of Brodrick Dale, of Apperley Dene, Stockfield, Northumberland, two *d* 2nd Lieut R E 1906, Captain, 1914, Bt Major, 1918, Major, 1923, Bt Lt Col, 1929, Lt Col 1930, Col, 1934, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Order Wen Hu, 5th Class, 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SIMCOX, Lt -Col Charles Thomas, D S O 1917, *b* 1875, *m*, one *d* Formerly Major Duke of Cornwall s L I Served S African War, 1901 2 (medal with 3 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

SIME, Captain (Brevet Major) Archibald William Hepburn, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Indian Army Service Corps *b* 13 Sep 1895, *s* of late Archibald Sime, *m* 1932, Joyce Ena, *e* *d* of Norman D Grundy, F C A, Mountfield, Chislehurst, Kent *Educ* Queen s Park, Glasgow Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches D S O, M C, 1914 15 star, two medals), Brevet Major, 1932, operations in Burma, 1930 32 (despatches) *Recreations* tennis, shooting, motoring *Address* Mountfield, Chislehurst, Kent *T* Chislehurst 331 *Club* Naval and Military

SIMEON, Sir John (Walter Barrington), 6th Bt, *cr* 1815, late Capt 8th Batt Hampshire Regt, *b* 1886, *s* of 5th Bt and Laura, *d* of Captain Westropp Dawson, of Charlesfort, Co Wexford, S father, 1915, *m* 1909, Adelaide Emily (*d* 1934), *e* *d* of late Col Hon E A Holmes a Court, one *s* one *d* Served European War with R F C Owns about 3000 acres *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* *s* John Edmund Barrington, *b* 1 March 1911 *Address* Swainston, Newport, Isle of Wight

SIMEON, Stephen (Louis), Principal Clerk of Committees and Private Bills in the House of Commons, 1913 17, when he resigned, *b* 9 Nov 1857, *o surv s* of Sir John Simeon, 3rd Bart, M P for the Isle of Wight and 1st wife, Jane Maria, *o d* of Sir Frederick Baker, 2nd Bart, *m* 1885, Louisa Augusta Eardley (d 1925), *e d* of Rt Hon Hugh Culling Eardley Childers, M P, one *s* two *d* Clerk in the House of Commons, 1880 acted as Assistant Private Secretary to Mr Childers when he was Home Secretary, 1886 *Publications* Translations from French German, and Italian, including Marshal Macdonald s Memoirs and the Private Life of Napoleon, from the French, and Daniele Cortis, by Fogazzaro, from the Italian *Address* 14 Dinsdale Court, New Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 0793

SIMLA Archbishop of, since 1911, **Most Rev Anselm E J Kenealy** *b* 1864 Entered the Franciscan Order, 1879, Priest, 1887, appointed to the Chair of Logic and Metaphysics, English Franciscan (Capuchin) Province, 1888, sometime editor of the Franciscan Annals, Guardian of the Franciscans, Crawley, Sussex, 1899, President of the Roger

SIDDELEY, Sir John Davenport, Kt, cr 1932, CBE 1918, JP, FRAeS, President, Engineering and Allied Employers National Federation, Chairman and Managing Director Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd Coventry, Chairman and Managing Director of Sir W G Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd, Chairman and Director of Armstrong Siddeley Development Company, Ltd, Chairman of Air Service Training, Ltd, Chairman A V Roe & Co, Ltd, *b* 1866, *m* 1893, Sara Mabel, *d* of late James Goodier *Address* Crackley Hall, Kenilworth *TA* Siddeley, Kenilworth *T* Kenilworth 8

SIDEBOTHAM, Herbert, contributor to Sunday Times (Scrutator), Daily Sketch (Candidus), Daily Telegraph (A Student of Politics), and other papers, *b* Manchester, 21 Dec 1872 *o s* of Edmund Sidebotham, of Hyde and Manchester, *m* Florence, *d* of late Thomas Stephens, Bowdon, Cheshire, three *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), Craven Scholar, 1893, Gaisford (Verse and Prose) Prizes, 1st Class Mod and Lit Hum Manchester Guardian Editorial Staff, 1895 1918, Student of War, Times Military Correspondent, and later Gallery Correspondent, Student of Politics, 1918 21, Political Adviser to Daily Chronicle, 1922 23, called to Bar, Inner Temple, Member of Northern Circuit, but does not practise *Publications* England and Palestine, 1918, Pillars of the State, 1921 *Recreations* music and gardening *Address* 7 Heathview Gardens, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 7071 *Club* Reform

SIDGWICK, Alfred, *b* Skipton, Yorkshire, 1850, *e s* of R H Sidgwick, *m* Cecily (*d* 1934) *e c* of David and Wilhelmine Ullman *Educ* Rugby, Lincoln College, Oxford *Publications* Fallacies, 1883, Distinction and the Criticism of Belief, 1892, The Process of Argument, 1893, The Use of Words in Reasoning, 1901, The Application of Logic, 1910, Elementary Logic, 1914 *Address* Trewoofe Orchard, St Buryan Cornwall

SIDGWICK, Charles Kater Dury, DSO 1902, Engineer, *b* 12 July 1873, 3rd *s* of late Edward Sidgwick and Lucy Matilda, 3rd *d* of Rev Theodore Dury, *m* 1902, Gertrude Caroline Louisa, 4th *d* of John Henry Tod, two *s* *Educ* Rottingdean Winchester College Served apprenticeship L and N W Railway Company at Crewe, 1892 95, private pupil to Chief Mechanical Engineer, F W Webb, 1896 97, on the Locomotive Running Staff of L and N W Railway Company, 1897 1901, joined Cheshire Volunteer Engineers, 1896 1902, received commission in the Royal Engineers, served Boer War (DSO), subsequently resigned, District Locomotive Superintendent Eastern and Northern Sections, Central South African Railway, 1901 4, Locomotive Superintendent of Orange River Colony at Bloemfontein, 1904 5, District Locomotive and Carriage and Wagon Supt, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Bombay, 1910, B B C I Railway as Deputy Car and Wagon Supt, 1915 20, acted Adjutant to 1/17th B B C I Railway Battalion, I D F, 1914-18, and June 1919-Feb 1920 rank in I D F Lt Col, retired from B B and C I Rly 1920 *Recreation* golf *Address* 10 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 6854 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Royal Bombay Yacht

SIDGWICK, Ethel, novelist, *b* Rugby, 20 Dec 1877 *e surv d* of late Arthur and Charlotte S Sidgwick, Oxford *Educ* Oxford High School, studied music and literature *Publications* Promise, 1910, Le Gentleman, 1911, Herself 1912 Succession, 1913, Four Plays for Children, 1913, A Lady of Leisure, 1914 Duke Jones, 1914 The Accolade, 1915, Hatchways, 1916, Jamesie, 1917, Madam, 1921, Plays for Schools, 1922, Restoration 1923, Laura, 1924, Fairy tale Plays, 1926, The Bells of Shoreditch, 1928, Dorothy's Wedding, 1931 *Address* 9 Fyfield Road, Oxford

SIDGWICK, Prof Nevil Vincent, CBE 1935, FRS 1922, MA Oxon, ScD Tubingen, Hon DSc Leeds, Hon LLD Liverpool, Fellow and Tutor of Lincoln College, Oxford, Hon Student of Christ Church, Professor of Chemistry, Delegate of the Clarendon Press and of the Bodleian Library, Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1930-35 and Chairman of Chemistry Research Board since 1932, President of the Faraday Society, 1932 34, President of the Chemical Society, *b* Oxford, 8 May 1873, *s* of William Carr Sidgwick, unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar, 1st Class Nat Sci (Chemistry), 1895, 1st Class Lit Hum 1897), University of Tubingen, 1899 1901 Baker Lecturer in Chemistry, Cornell University, 1931 *Publications* Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen, 1910, Electronic Theory of Valency, 1927, The Covalent Link in Chemistry, 1933, papers in Journal of the Chemical Society and elsewhere *Address* Lincoln College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2580 *Club* Athenæum

SIDMOUTH, 5th Viscount (*cr* 1805), **Gerald William Addington,** *b* 19 Aug 1882 *e s* of 4th Viscount and Ethel Mary, *o d* of Capt L Tonge, R N, *S* father, 1915, *m* 1915, Mary, *o d* of late Sir Donald Campbell Johnstone *Educ* Eton, abroad Late Capt 6th Batt Devon Regt, served European War in India, Mesopotamia, Aden, and Salonika, J P Devon, Church of England, Conservative *Heir* *b* Hon R A Addington, *q v* *Address* Upottery Manor, Honiton, Devon *T* Upottery 2, Exeter group *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also Sir N A Orr Ewing

SIDNEY, family name of **Baron De L'Isle and Dudley**

SIDNEY, Bt -Col Henry, DSO 1917, TD, Hon Colonel, late commanding Northumberland Hussars, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Henry Sidney, J P, Cowpen Hall, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Frances Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of William Hamilton Hobkirk, M D, *m* 1899, Adèle, *e d* of late John McCulloch of Yongala, S Australia *Educ* Stonyhurst College Second Lieut Northumberland Hussars, 1905, Lt Col 1920 Bt -Col 1924, in France with Regt Oct 1914 Dec 1917 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, DSO) *Recreations* hunting, racing, motoring, etc *Address* Cowpen Hall, Northumberland *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Automobile

SIDNEY, Hon William, J P, *b* 19 Aug 1859 4th *s* of 2nd and *b* and *heir pres* of 4th Baron De L'Isle and Dudley, *m* 1905, Winifred, *e d* of Roland Yorke Bevan and Hon Agneta Kinnaird, 4th *d* of 10th Baron Kinnaird, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886, Mayor of Chelsea, 1906 8, Chairman of Chelsea Board of Guardians, 1919 22, Member of L C C for Chelsea, 1922-34, Chairman of the Mental Hospitals Committee, 1924 26, Chairman of the Parks Committee, 1932 34 *Address* 40 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 4169 *Club* Carlton

SIDNEY-HUMPHRIES, Sydney, *b* 7 Aug 1862, *s* of John Humphries, late of Blakebrook House, Worcestershire *Educ* privately, *m* Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of the late Robt Wm Rankine, J P, of Cunnoquhie, Fife and 4 Ainslie Pl, Edinburgh Imperial Conservative Unionist Life member of the Worcestershire Historical and Archæological Societies *Publications* joint editor with William Mitchell, S S C, of The Edinburgh Parthenon, edition de luxe, 1907 Disjecta, privately printed, 1909, Declined with Thanks, privately printed, 1909,

League, a Governor of Welsh Girls School, Ashford, served European War, 1914 18, Commanded a Bn of the West Yorkshire Regt from 1916 (despatches four times, D S O and bar), Col (T A) 1925, Commanded 10th London Regt (T A), 1921 27, and 168th Infantry Brigade, 1927-31, Hon Col 10th London Regt (T A) since 1934, Vice Chairman of the Territorial Association for the County of London, Chairman of the Western Dispensary, member of the Court of the Fishmongers Company *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 30 Cornwall Gardens, SW 7, Friog, Merionethshire *T* Western 7704 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Conservative

SIMNETT, William Edward, M B E, Assoc Inst C E, author and journalist, Editor Crown Colonist, Consulting Editor group of technical journals, *b* City of London, 1881, *y s* of Arthur Simnett, Burton on Trent, and Mary Donovan, Rosscarberry, Co Cork, *m* 1st, 1909, Margaret Quinn (*d* 1923), Co Longford, 2nd, 1927, Gwendoline Powell, Chippenham, Wilts Assistant Editor and Librarian Institution of Civil Engineers to 1916, served Royal Engineers during War, Major, General Staff, attached British Delegation Peace Conference, Director, Ministry of Transport, 1919 1921, Deputy Clerk, Railways Amalgamation Tribunal, 1921 23, founder and Editor Technical Review of the Foreign Press, 1918 20, projected and first edited Everyman, contributor to technical and lay journals, Member Hendon Council to 1927, member of various committees, professional, and other societies, lecturer, etc *Publications* Railway Amalgamation, 1923, Books and Reading, 1926 and 1930, American edition, 1932, many memoirs and papers before Societies, etc *Address* 25 Elvaston Place, Queens Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 8950

SIMON, Sir Ernest Darwin, Kt, *cr* 1932, Chairman, Simon Carves, Ltd late Chairman Henry Simon, Ltd, Member of Economic Advisory Council since 1932, *b* Manchester, 1879, *s* of Henry Simon, M I C E, and Emily Simon, *m* 1912, Shena, *d* of John Wilson Potter, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Cambridge, M P (L), Withington Division, 1923 1924, and 1929 31, Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Health, 1931 Member Manchester City Council, 1911 25, Chairman Housing Committee 1919 23, Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1921 *Publications* The Smokeless City A City Council from Within How to abolish the Slums, The Anti Slum Campaign, The Rebuilding of Manchester *Recreations* The Lake District *Address* Broom Croft, Didsbury, Boulders Langdale *Club* Reform

SIMON, Jeanne Lucien, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers Hon Foreign Academician, 1930, *b* 1861 *Address* 3 bis Rue Cassini, Paris

SIMON, Rt Hon Sir John (Allsebrook), P C 1912, G C S I, *cr* 1930 K C V O, *cr* 1911, Kt., *cr* 1910 Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Camb, Manchester, Leeds, McGill, Toronto and Columbia Universities, Secretary of State for Home Affairs and Deputy Leader of House of Commons since 1935, M P elected as (Lib) Walthamstow Div Essex 1906 18, Spen Valley Division of Yorks 1922 31 (L Nat) since 1931, Leader of Liberal National Party Bencher, Inner Temple, 1910 and Treasurer, 1931, late Standing Counsel to Oxford University, *b* 28 Feb 1873 *o s* of late Rev Edwin Simon, Congregational minister, and Fanny Allsebrook, *m* 1st, 1899, Ethel Mary Venables (*d* 1902) one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1917 Kathleen Manning D B E *cr* 1933 (author of Slavery, 1929), *d* of Francis Eugene Harvey Wexford *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Wadham College, Oxford (Scholar, Hon Fellow) Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford President Oxford Union Soc, 1896, Barstow Law Scholar, 1898, called to Bar, 1899, K C, 1908, Junior Counsel for British Government in Alaska Boundary Arbitration, 1903, leading Counsel for Newfoundland in Labrador Boundary Reference, 1926, Chairman of Departmental Committee on Street Trading, 1909, Member of Royal Commission on Justices of the Peace, 1910, Member of Royal Commission on Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1921, Chairman of Indian Statutory Commission 1927 30, and of R 101 Inquiry, 1931, Solicitor General, 1910 13, Attorney General with seat in Cabinet, 1913 15, Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1915 16, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1931 35, Major in Royal Air Force serving in France, 1917 18 *Publications* Three Speeches on the General Strike 1926, Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1930, Comments and Criticisms, 1930 *Recreations* golf, skating, chess *Address* 71 Addison Road, W 14 *T* Park 8877, 15 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 1631 *Clubs* Reform, Garrick, National Liberal, Royal Automobile

See also G R *Edwards*

SIMON, Leon, C B 1931, Director of Savings, G P O since 1935, *b* Southampton, 11 July 1881, *s* of Rev I Simon late of Manchester, *m* 1916, Nellie 2nd *d* of Dr M Umanski, Leeds, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford, (Senior Classical Scholar), 1st Class Honour Moderations, 1902, Ireland and Craven Scholar, 1902, 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1904, Civil Service Open Competition, 1904, Entered G P O, 1904, Head of Commission of Enquiry into American Telegraph Methods, 1928, Member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, 1918, Director of Telegraphs and Telephones, G P O, 1931 35 *Publications* Studies in Jewish Nationalism, translator of Essays of Ahad Ha am into English and of some of Platos Dialogues into Hebrew, editor of Aspects of the Hebrew Genius, joint editor of Awakening Palestine, contributor to English and Hebrew publications on Zionist questions *Recreations* chess, music *Address* 7 Briardale Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3313

SIMON, Colonel Maximilian St. Leger, C B E 1919, late R E, *b* Malacca, 28 March 1876, *s* of late M F Simon, M D, C M G, and C G Simon, *m* 1902, Mabel Louise Lees, one *s* *Educ* Blundells School, Tiverton R M Academy, Woolwich Commissioned in R E, 1895, served in Singapore, Canada and in France (during war), Militia Dept, Ottawa, 1908 10, War Office, London, 1911 15, Anti aircraft Defence Commander of London, 1916 18, Anti aircraft Defence Commander, Ind Force, R A F, France 1918, Inter Ser Mission in Belgium, 1919, General Staff, War Office, 1920 21, for Anti aircraft duties, Commandant Anti aircraft School, 1922 24, retired, 1924 Local Chairman National Savings Committee in N Norfolk area, 1928 Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society *Recreations* fishing and boat-sailing *Address* 4 Stanmore Hall, Stanmore, Middlesex

SIMON, Oliver, *b* 29 April 1895 Typographer Director of the Curwen Press, Editor of Signature Founder and first Editor of the Fleuron, a Journal of Typography, 1923, edited Printing of To day, 1929, edited the Curwen Press Miscellany, 1931, Founder with Hubert Foss of the Double Crown Club (President, 1929), 1924, Founder with Norman Bentwich and others of the Paladin Club, 1931 *Address* 40 Downshire Hill, Hampstead *T* Hampstead 2125

SIMOND, Charles François, C B E 1920 *m* 1st, 1898 Lilian Edith, (*d* 1908) *d* of F O Crump Q C, 2nd, 1909, Adgie, *d* of Hugh Inglis Gray *Educ* London International College, Switzerland *Address* 1 Petyt Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7221 *Club* Sports

Bruguiere), 1929, Smite and Spire Not, 1933, The Woman She Was, 1934, The Stuff of Radio, 1934, The Perfect Witch, 1935 Silence in Heaven, 1936 *Recreations* sunbathing, swimming, talking, walking, golf *Address* 40 Carlyle Square, Chelsea, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 3888, The White House, Snape, Suffolk *Club* Cambridge Union

SIEVIER, Robert Standish journalist, *b* 30 May 1860, *o s* of Robert Moore Sievier (*e s* of Robert William Sievier, F R S) and Alicia Sophia, *g d* of Sir Richard Sutton, *m* 1892, Lady Mabel Emily Louisa Brudenell Bruce (*d* 1930), *sister* of 4th Marquis of Ailesbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dr Harvey s, Boulogne sur Mer Served in Kaffir, Zulu, and Basuto wars in the 70 s (special service medal), afterwards went on stage with considerable success, left stage and became an owner of race horses, and has won races in all parts of the world, including Africa, Australia, and India, bought the yearling filly by the late King s sire Persimmon out of Ornament, which he named Sceptre, at auction for 10,000 guineas, which was the largest sum ever given for a yearling, she made a record by winning four out of the five classic races, and her owner trained her, and was the only owner trainer to ever head the winning list of owners, also bought Duke of Westminster as a yearling for 5000 guineas, and this he sold, when an unbeaten two year old, for 22,000 guineas to Mr George Faber, and beat him with Sceptre the first time he ran for his new owner, he has won more or less all the important races on the Turf, in 1904 he retired from training his own horses and founded a paper called the Winning Post, which was a success from its first publication is the author of several books, and has written successful plays, all round sportsman in 1883 challenged any amateur in Australia to any nine games *Publications* Winning Post, A Generation, Warned Off, Autobiography of Robert Standish Sievier, etc *Recreations* hunts, shoots, plays cricket, royal tennis, indeed all games *Address* Tilton Lodge, Ifield Wood, Crawley, Sussex *T* Crawley 390

SIEVWRIGHT, Andrew George Hume, C B E 1934, M B E 1919, F R G S, 3rd Class Iraqian Order of the Rafidain, 1935, Retired Inspector General of Customs and Excise, Iraq, *b* 19 Feb 1885 *s* of late Charles Frederick Sievwright and late Mary Anne Jane Rooke, *m* 1924, Mary Lucy Ogilvie, *y d* of late Rev Col A D Seton, of Mounie, Aberdeenshire, no *c* Joined the Bombay Salt Department, India, 1905, served in Gujerat, Sindh and the Konkan acting Captain, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917 proceeded to Mesopotamia, 1918, Blockade Officer, Baghdad, Local Resources Department, 1918 acting Major I A R O, 1918, Director of Blockade, 1918, Collector of Customs and Excise, Baghdad, 1919 Basrah, 1920, Director of Customs and Excise, Iraq, 1921 35 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf and tennis *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, Bankers, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Club* East India United Service

SIEVWRIGHT, J D, Journalist and Publicist, J P, *b* Kirriemuir, *m* 1890, *d* of A M'Callum, of M'Callum and Co, Dunedin two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Mary s, Kirriemuir Began life in a lawyer s office, gravitated to the newspaper, served as journeyman at "case , became reporter on Southland Times, afterwards occupied important position on North Otago Times, sub editor of New Zealand Times, 1899 day editor in 1903 editor of New Zealand Mail for several years, formerly proprietor and editor of Northern Advocate, stood for Parliament, 1896, has lectured on a variety of subjects, is Liberal and Imperialistic in politics, Life Member of Navy League *Recreation* golf *Address* Vailima, The Terrace Wellington, New Zealand *Clubs* New Zealand, Savage, Automobile, Wellington

SIFTON, Major Clifford, D S O 1918, B A, Barrister at Law, Solicitor and Notary, Canada Permanent Building, Bay and Adelaide Streets, Toronto, Ontario, President Armadale Corporation Limited, *b* Brandon, Man 3 Aug 1893, *s* of late Hon Sir Clifford Sifton, K C, K C M G, Toronto, *m* 1920, Doris Margaret, *d* of late Sydney Ansen Clifford Greene one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa Model School, Ottawa Collegiate Institute, University of Toronto (B A), Osgoode Hall Law School Read law with Starr, Spence, Fraser and Hall, Toronto, called to Bar of Ontario, 1927, Royal Canadian Humane Association Life Saving Medal, Sep 1904 Royal Agricultural Winter Fair Horse Show Administrative Committee Chairman 1930, 1931, and 1932, Hon Chairman 1933, 1934, 1935, Lieut Canadian Field Artillery attached 14th Battery, 4th Brigade C F A 1914, England 1915, Captain, France 1915 (wounded), transferred to 13th Battery, 1917 (despatches, wounded twice), promoted Major (D S O, British and Allied war medals and 1915 Star, despatches) *Recreations* riding and skating *Address* Lawrence Avenue East, Toronto, 12, Ont, Canada, Assiniboine Lodge, Mallorytown, Ont *T A* Armadale, Toronto *T* Elgin 5877 (office), Mohawk 4555 (residence) *Clubs* University, Eglinton Hunt, Toronto, Toronto and North York Hunt, Rosedale Golf, Toronto Skating (President, 1928 29, 1929 30 and 1935 36), Ontario Jockey, Toronto, Brockville Golf and Country, Brockville Canadian

SIFTON, Sir James David, K C S I, *cr* 1932, K C I E, *cr* 1931, C S I 1929, C I E 1921, M A, Indian Civil Service, Governor of Bihar, 1936 to spring of 1937, *b* 17 April 1878, *s* of Thomas Elgood Sifton, *m* Harriette May (Kaisar i Hind Gold Medal, 1936), *d* of Thomas William Shettle, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Magdalen College, Oxford 1st Class Mods, 1st Litt Hum Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1902, Assistant Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1906, Settlement Officer, Chota Nagpore, 1913, Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, 1915, Financial Secretary, Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1917, Deputy Commissioner, Ranchi, 1923, Chief Secretary to Government of Bihar and Orissa, 1925, Member of Executive Council, Bihar and Orissa, 1927 31 Acting Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April Aug 1929 and June October, 1930, Governor of Bihar and Orissa, April 1932 March 1936 *Publications* Settlement Report of Hazaribagh District, Settlement Report of Parganas Barahabhum and Patkum in Manbhum District *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Governor s Camp, Bihar, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Bengal United Service, Calcutta

SIGGERS, Ven W Curzon-, *see* Curzon Siggers

SIKES, Alfred Walter, M D, D Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), M R C P (Lond), *b* Ballycogley Castle, Co Wexford, 1869, *s* of Richard Cherry Sikes, *m* 1902, Mary Maitland, *e d* of late Thomas Townshend Somerville, Christiania, one *s* *Educ* privately St Thomas s and St Bartholomew s Hospitals, Marburg University, Germany Gold Medal (Intermed M B), Gold Medal (M B), Treasurer s Gold Medal, Bristowe Medal, Mead Medal in Medicine, Entrance Scholarship, Tite Scholarship Peacock Scholarship, St Thomas s Hosp, late Divisional Medical Officer, Public Health Department, London County Council, Surgeon Ambulance Train France, 1914 15, late Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Practical Medicine to St Thomas s Hospital *Publications* The Treatment of Gouty and Rheumatic Neuritis Some Remarks on the Pathology of, and the Diet in, Gout, Some

politan County Board, 1908-10, Chairman of Military Hospitals Advisory Committee, 1921, Commissioner (hon) to report on Old Age Pensions in Europe, 1905, and on the introduction of new industries from America after the War, 1916, President Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, 1925-30, Hon Treasurer of the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1931-32, President Adelaide Chamber of Commerce, 1933-35 *Publication* occasional articles on economics *Address* Gawler Place, Adelaide, Undelcarra, Burnside, South Australia *T A* Simpson, Adelaide *Club* Adelaide Adelaide

SIMPSON, Rt Rev Bertram F, *see* Kensington, Bishop of

SIMPSON, Engineer-Capt Cecil, D S O 1920, R N Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O) *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1

SIMPSON, Major-Gen Charles Rudyerd (retired) C B 1911, Colonel The Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914 J P Devon, *b* 15 Nov 1856 *s* of late Charles Turner Simpson, *m* 1st 1884, Leonora (*d* 1927), *d* of late Charles F Devas, Pickhurst Manor, Hayes, Kent one *s* four *d* 2nd 1929, Mary Theresa (*d* 1932), *d* of late Rev Thomas Cochrane *Educ* Marlborough College, privately Entered the 10th Foot, 1875, Lieut Col and commanded 4th Bn Duke of Cambridge's Own Middlesex Regiment 1900-4 A D C to Sir Arthur Borton, Governor and C in C Malta, 1881-84, Intelligence Division War Office, 1888-93, Professor Staff College, 1894-96, Colonel General Staff, Western Command, 1905-8, Brigade Commander, 5th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1908-1911, Major General, 1911, Commanded Mauritius, 1912-16 Reserve Centre, 1916-18, served Sudan Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Khartum (despatches twice, Brev Lt Col, British medal and Egyptian medal 2 clasps) *Address* Artillery Mansions, S W 1

See also Lt General Sir J W O'Dowda, C W Simpson

SIMPSON, Charles Walter, R I, *b* 1885, *s* of Maj-Gen C R Simpson, *q v*, *m* 1913, Ruth, *d* of Alister Alison, one *d* Awarded Gold Medal at the Panama International Exposition at San Francisco, 1915, and Silver Medal, Salon, 1923, also Olympic Medal at Exhibition of sporting pictures in connection with Olympic Games, Paris, 1924, author and illustrator of A Pastorale, 1923, El Rodeo, 1924, Leicestershire and its Hunts, 1926 The Harborough Country, 1926 Trencher and Kennel, 1927, Emily Brontë, 1929, pictures in permanent collections in the public galleries at Newcastle upon Tyne, Gateshead, Blackpool, Plymouth, Doncaster, Derby, Sheffield, Bournemouth, etc *Address* Duncans, Lamorna, Penzance, Cornwall *Clubs* Arts Chelsea Arts

SIMPSON, Rear Admiral Cortland Herbert, C B E 1919 J P retired *b* 15 April 1856, *e s* of Vice-Admiral Cortland H Simpson and Anna Maria Watson, Stoke-by Nayland, *m* 1895, Edith Octavia, *y d* of Hon W Busby, Sydney, N S W, one *s* three *d* *Educ* R N School, Newcross Britannia Joined the Navy, 1869 served as cadet and midshipman in H M S Hercules, Channel Squadron, 1872-73 Midshipman of Charybdis, China Station 1873-76 present at capture and destruction of piratical stockades on River Langey, Malay Peninsula, in 1874 (India Medal Perak clasp) Lieutenant 1881 and joined Surveying branch of the Navy Lieutenant of H M S Rambler employed in survey of Trinkitat Harbour Red Sea during operations in Eastern Sudan in 1884 (Egyptian Medal) in command of Surveys in various parts of the world, Commander, 1897, Captain, 1902 retired, 1911 Rear Admiral 1913 at outbreak of war in 1914 appointed Rear-Admiral at Peterhead for formation and command of Patrol Base where remained until Dec 1916, appointed Commodore R N R, 1917, for formation of Patrol Bases in West Indies, where continued until the close of war (despatches, C B E, medals) *Recreations* fishing, painting *Address* Old Vicarage House, Stoke-by Nayland, Suffolk *Club* United Service

SIMPSON, Rev Canon David Capell, M A, D D, Oriel Professor of Interpretation of Holy Scripture, Oxford, since 1925, Canon of Rochester Cathedral, Fellow of Oriel College, Reader in Semitic Languages and Old Testament, Manchester College, Oxford, since 1910 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913-25, Hon Canon of Southwell, 1923-25, Warburtonian Lecturer in Lincoln's Inn, 1927-31, *b* 22 May 1883, *o s* of late George Simpson, Edgbaston, and Charlotte, *d* of late David Capell, Edgbaston, *m* 1919, Alice, 3rd *d* of late William Stevens Carver, Summertown, Oxford *Educ* Sywell House School, Llandudno, Wadham College, Oxford (Hody Hebrew Scholar, 1902) B A, M A, B D, D D 1st Class in Final Honour School of Theology, 1905, 1st Class in Final Honour School of Semitic Studies, 1907, Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1902, Kennicott Scholar, 1905, Hall Houghton Septuagint Prize, 1903, Syriac Prize, 1908, Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1906) Deacon, 1907, Priest, 1908, Curate of All Saints, Oxford, 1907-9, Examiner, Final Honour School of Oriental Studies, Oxford, 1918, Examiner, Final Honour School of Theology, Oxford, 1922, 1924, 1925, Examiner, University of London 1912-25, 1929-1932, Examiner, Univ of Manchester, 1911-15, Examiner University of Wales, 1930-31, Junior Proctor of University of Oxford, 1923, Tutor of Keble College, Oxford, 1913-25, Lecturer in Theology and Oriental Languages in St Edmund Hall, 1906-25, and Jesus College 1920-24, Oxford *Publications* Tobit, pp 174-241 in Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, vol i 1913 Pentateuchal Criticism, 1914, Exodus to Ruth in the Study Bible, 1930 (joint) Communion with God, 1911, Editor, The Psalmists, 1926, The Development of the Sabbath Ideal, 1927, 1 and 2 Kings, 1 and 2 Chronicles in Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929, Assistant General Editor of Westminster Commentary Contributor to Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Encyclopædia Britannica, The Journal of Egyptian Archæology, The History of Christianity in the light of Modern knowledge, 1929 *Address* Oriel College, Oxford *Club* Authors'

SIMPSON, Edward Sydney, D Sc, B E, F A C I, Government Analyst and Mineralogist, in control of combined health, mining, and agricultural laboratories of the Government of West Australia since 1922, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1875 *yr s* of late William H Simpson, merchant, *m* 1st 1904, Muriel Helen Griffiths (*d* 1934) an Australian violinist, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1936, Ruth Blanche, *d* of Sir Walter Alcock, *q v* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University (Scholar and honours B E in Mining and Metallurgy, 1895), Univ of W A (honours, B Sc, 1914, D Sc, 1919) Chemist, Russell Silver Mine, Rivertree, N S W, 1895, Assayer, etc, Mt Morgan Gold Mine, Queensland, 1896, Government Mineralogist and Assayer, West Australia, 1897, Fellow of the Chemical Soc, Member of the Mineralogical Soc of G B and I, Membre de la Société française de Minéralogie, Fellow American Mineralogical Soc President Chemical Society of W A, 1917 and 1921 Pres Royal Soc of W A, 1920 Fellow of the Australian Chemical Institute, and President W A Branch, 1917, 1921-23, Member of Senate, University of W A, 1921-1926 Member Australian National Research Council since 1922, Member, State Committee, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and In

assisted Secretary General, Exhibition of Italian Art, Royal Academy, 1930, Director of Bath Cabinet Makers Co Ltd, and Associated Companies, 1930, retired 1936, Chairman, 1933 36, Architect to and member of Selection Committee of the International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931, Art-Workers Guild, 1931, lecture tour on Oriental Art, Western States of U S A, 1932, Member of Schools Committee Board of Architectural Education, R I B A, since 1933, Tile Prize Jury, 1935, Architect to the Universities China Committee in London, and to the Chinese Ambassador, Official Lecturer to the Royal Academy Exhibitions of Italian Art, 1930, Persian Art, 1931, and Chinese Art, 1935 36, Broadcast for the B B C on the Chinese Exhibition, etc 1936, Exhibitor, Royal Academy *Chief Works* Friends College, Women's College, and other buildings, West China Union University, Joint Architect, Block of Service Flats for Missionary Guest Houses, Ltd, Birmingham, Spa Hotel, Bath, China House, London, etc, domestic and other architecture, interior decoration, furniture, gardens, etc, designed model of Portal of Royal Mosque, Isfahan, for International Exhibition of Persian Art, Royal Academy, 1931 *Publications* (Joint) Wrought Iron and its Decorative Use, 1929, Chinese Pagodas, 1929, Chinese Architecture, 1931, An Introduction to Chinese Art, 1935 (revised and enlarged 2nd edition, Introduction to Chinese Art and History, 1936), articles and short stories in various journals *Recreations* music, games, collecting Chinese porcelain. *Address* The Studio, 29 Abercorn Place, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 6023 *Club* Arts

SILCOCK, Henry Thomas, M A, Director and Adviser to Chinese students, Universities China Committee in London, Hon Secretary of China Society, *b* 1882, *e s* of late T B Silcock, J P Bath, *m* Margaret, *d* of H F Standing, D Sc, formerly of Tananarive, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath College Fettes College, Edinburgh, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) Travelling Secretary Student Christian Movement Dean of Faculty of Education and Vice President of West China Union University, Chengtu, China, General Secretary Friends Foreign Mission Association, Joint General Secretary Friends Service Council, Hon Sec Universities China Committee *Publication* Christ and the World's Unrest *Recreations* swimming, walking *Address* Chengtu, 24 Lake View, Edgware *T* Edgware 2108

SILCOX, Albert Henry, Editor, The Gas World, since 1934, *b* 27 July 1896, *s* of Henry Silcox, Bath, and Clara, *d* of late Samuel Cox, Bath, *m* 1924, Violet Lucy, *d* of Matthew J Cooke one *d* *Educ* Bath Journalist since 1913, Bath Chronicle, Bath Herald, editor Enfield Weekly Herald 1922 30, Editor, The Hardware Trade Journal 1932 34, Chairman of North London Branch National Union of Journalists 1929, Member, Enfield Rotary Club 1928 30, Member, Enfield Chamber of Commerce, 1927 30, Member, Institute of Fuel since 1935, served with Somerset L I European War in India, Mesopotamia, Afghanistan and Egypt 1914-19 *Publications* Specialist writer on iron and steel, hardware and ironmongery, gas industry, etc *Recreations* tennis, swimming walking and gardening *Address* 36 Lovelace Road, West Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Streatham 2571

SILK, Paymaster Rear-Adm Ernest Edwin, C B E 1919, retired Royal Navy *b* 3rd June 1862, *s* of late Edward Silk, *m* Isabel Maud, *d* of late Captain E C Wilford, 65th Regiment, one *s* (killed Gallipoli 9 June 1915) *Educ* privately, Plymouth Joined Royal Navy, 1878, saw service on West Coast Africa, opening up oil markets in rivers Benin and Opobo to trade, present at deposition of the great King Jaja of Opobo, served in H M S Orlando during Boxer Rebellion in China, 1901, during European War Accountant Officer in charge of Royal Naval Depot, Sheerness, and on Armistice Day took charge of a Division in Devonport R N Barracks, retiring in 1921, First Treasurer of R N Football Association, served on Admiralty Committees on Cooking, Clothing, and Canteen Revisions *Publications* Manual of Naval Cookery for use in Royal Navy, and subsequent revision of same *Recreation* golf *Address* Pentlands, Seafield Road, Sidmouth

SILK, John Frederick William, M D (Lond), M R C S, L S A, (retired) Consulting Anæsthetist, King's College Hospital, Fellow of King's College, London, referee on Anæsthetics, University of London, late Anæsthetist and Teacher of Anæsthetics King's Coll Hospital, Teacher of Anæsthetics and Member of the Faculty of Medicine, University of London, Lt Col R A M C, Consulting Anæsthetist, Malta, 1915 16, Home Commands, 1916 19, *b* Milton next Gravesend, 24 Jan 1858, *s* of John Alexander Silk, solicitor, *m* 1884, Catherine Jane, *d* of late Captain Pettus Batcheler, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Cranbrook Grammar School, Kent, King's College, London Matriculated at London University, 1875, Scholar, Prizeman, and Student, King's College and Hospital, was Medical Officer at King's College Hospital and Leeds General Infirmary, *President of* Society of Anæsthetists, 1899 1900, Vice President, 1903 4, has been anæsthetist to Guy's Hospital, the Royal Free, the National Epileptic, Great Northern Central, and National Dental Hospitals Fellow Royal Society Medicine *Publications* Modern Anæsthetics, second edition, A Manual of Nitrous Oxide Anæsthesia, Chapters on Anæsthetics in Cheyne and Burghard's Surgical Treatment, many other articles, etc, on anæsthetics in the various professional publications *Address* Summerland, Dartmouth, S Devon

See also Linton Thorp

SILKIN, Lewis, M P (Lab) Peckham Division of Camberwell since 1936, *b* 1889, *m* 1915, Rosa Neft, three *s* *Educ* Elementary and secondary schools, London and Oxford Universities Solicitor, Chairman of Housing and Public Health Committee of London County Council, Member of Central Housing Advisory Committee *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* 76 College Road, Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Gipsy Hill 1840 *Club* Royal Empire Society

SILLEM, Maj-Gen Sir Arnold Frederick, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 3 June 1865, *s* of late Frederick Sillem, Esher, *m* 1903, Madge Estcourt, *d* of late Thomas Estcourt Rowles, King William's Town, Cape Colony, three *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Received first commission in Queen's Royal Regiment, 1887, employed with Egyptian Army, 1891 94, served as Adjutant 2nd Batt Queen's, 1894 98, S A campaign, Oct 1899 till conclusion hostilities (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Graduate Staff College, 1907 Lt Col to command a batt Worcestershire Regt, 1912, on Staff B E F, 1915 19, prom Maj Gen for service in the field, Jan 1918, retired pay, 1924 Commandeur de la Légion d'honneur *Clubs* Royal Aero, M C C, Free Foresters, I Zingari

SILLITOE, Percy Joseph, C B E 1936, Chief Constable of Glasgow since 1931, *b* Tulse Hill, London, 22 May 1888, 2nd *s* of late Joseph Henry and Bertha Leontine Sillitoe, *m* 1920, Dorothy Mary, *o d* of John Watson M B E, J P, Hull, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's Cathedral Choir School, privately Joined British South Africa Police, 1908, Northern Rhodesia Police, 1911, Served German East

King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G , D S O , Order of Danilo Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt. Col), commanded 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade, 1925 27 , retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Ranelagh, Royal Thames Yacht

SIMPSON, Col Henry Cuthbert Connell Dunlop, C M G 1900, *b* 7 June 1854 , *s* of late Maj Gen W H R Simpson, R A , *m* 1884, Constance Mary, *y d* of late Col E Oakes, I A Entered army, R A , 1874, Capt 1883, Major, 1891, Lt Col 1901, Colonel, 1907 retired, 1908 , served Burmah, 1886 87 (despatches, medal and clasp), served with International Field Force, Crete, during the disturbances, 1897 , South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C M G) honourably mentioned for services in connection with European War *Address* 18 Essex Villas, W 8 *Club* United Service

SIMPSON, Capt Henry Valentine, C M G 1916 , R N , retired , *b* 1864 , 2nd *s* of late Rev J H Simpson, Rector of St Mark s, Bexhill, and Prebendary of Chichester, *m* 1892, Alberta Maud, *d* of James Osborne, Elsternwick Melbourne *Educ* Royal Acad , Gosport H M S Britannia Midshipman of Agincourt during Egyptian War of 1882 (Egyptian medal, bronze star) Anglo French Commissioner, New Hebrides, 1887 88 , Chief Inspector of Defences under Imperial Chinese Government, 1894 96 , European War as Superintending Transport Officer to Eastern Mediterranean Expeditionary Force to Dardanelles and Gallipoli, 1915 16 (despatches twice C M G), Principal Naval Transport Officer (Commodore, 2nd Class), South Wales, 1916 17 , Liverpool, 1917 18 , relinquished P N T O Liverpool, April 1919 *Club* United Service

SIMPSON, Herbert Clayton, Professor of English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, since 1906 , *b* Northampton, England, 26 Nov 1872 , *m* 1914, Nina Lawrence Rolph, Toronto, one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Magdalen College, Oxford (Exhibitioner in Natural Science), B A 1895 , Fellow and Lecturer in Physics and Chemistry Trinity College, Toronto, 1896 1900 , M A Toronto, 1896 , M A Harvard, 1912 , Lecturer in English Literature, Trinity College, Toronto, 1900 6 *Publications* magazine articles, literary and scientific *Address* Trinity College, Toronto

SIMPSON, Rev Hubert Louis, M A , D D (Hon Edin) *b* Edinburgh 13 May 1880 3rd *s* of late Sir A R Simpson, M D , and Margaret Stewart, *d* of George Freeland Barbour, Bonskeid and Gryffe Castle *m* 1908, Elizabeth Spence *e d* of late John Ward ship builder, Dumbarton *Educ* George Watson s College, University and New College, Edinburgh Marburg University Has travelled extensively in Europe, America, Syria, India, China Japan, Australasia, and the South Seas Minister of the United Free Church at Kilcreggan, 1907 12, and of Westbourne Church, Glasgow, 1912 23 Minister of Westminster Church London 1923 33, served as Chaplain with the Guards and Seventh Divisions in France 1916 17 *Publications* The Intention of his Soul Altars of Earth Put Forth by the Moon , The Nameless Longing, Testament of Love Life of St Mungo , various booklets and articles *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh 2 *Clubs* Ranelagh Royal and Ancient St Andrews

SIMPSON, James, Chairman and Director Commonwealth Edison Co , Commonwealth Subsidiary Corporation, Public Service Co of Northern Illinois Public Service Subsidiary Corporation Super Power Co of Illinois *b* Glasgow 26 Jan 1874 , *s* of William Simpson and Isabella Brechin brought to United States in 1880 , *m* 1903, Jessie, *d* of John McLaren, Chicago , three *s* *Educ* public schools and business college, Chicago Clerk in cashier s office, Marshall Field & Co , 1891 , confidential clerk in Mr Field s Office, 1892 , 2nd Vice-President and Assistant to President, 1906 , 1st Vice President, 1917 , President, 1923 Chairman of the Board, 1930 , Chairman, Chicago Plan Commission, 1926 35 , Director, American Red Cross (Chicago Chapter), Marshall Field & Co , New York Central Railroad Co , Western United Gas and Electric Co , Chm Finance Com Children s Memorial Hosp , Member Board of Governors, Scottish Old People's Home , Member Advisory Committee, Chicago Community Trust, Ex Civilian Aide to the Secretary of War for the Sixth Corps Area, was in France as Commissioner in American Red Cross, 1918 , Member of Capital Issues Committee during War *Recreations* tennis, squash racquets, golf *Address* 72 West Adams Street, Chicago , 1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago Glencoe, Ill *T A* Edison, Chicago 7 Randolph 1200, Superior 0680, Glencoe 180 *Clubs* Chicago, Commercial, Mid Day, Post and Paddock, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Racquet, Casino, Shore acres, Sanganois, Chicago , The Links, River, New York

SIMPSON, Sir James Fletcher, Kt , *cr* 1922 , Director, Gordon Woodroffe & Co , Ltd , London, upon retirement from Gordon Woodroffe and Co (Madras), Ltd , Madras, *b* 24 Oct 1874 *m* 1905, Isabel Talbert, *d* of P C Brooks Hatton of Ardoyne, Insch, Aberdeenshire, two *s* *Educ* High School, Falkirk , Glasgow Represented the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Ceylon on the Legislative Assembly of India, 1928-29 , Chairman Chamber of Commerce, Madras, 1920-22 , Member Madras Legislative Council , Member Madras Port Trust , Governor of Imperial Bank of India, Consul for Norway at Madras , Chevalier of the Order of St Olaf, 1st Class *Address* Woodthorpe Murtle, Aberdeenshire

SIMPSON, Very Rev James Gilliland, D D , Dean of Peterborough since 1928 , *b* London, 16 Oct 1865 , *s* of late D C Simpson, a merchant in London and Liverpool, and Alison, *d* of late Walter Thorburn of Peebles , *m* 1st, Magdalen (*d* 1915), *d* of late Walter Shepherd, Dundee , two *s* , 2nd, Winifred, *d* of late Rev Stuart Berkeley *Educ* City of London School , Trinity College, Oxford 2nd class Moderations, 1st class Litt Hum , 1st class Theol School Ordained by Bishop of Ripon to curacy at Leeds Parish Church, 1889 , Vice Principal of the Scots Episcopal Theological College, 1893 95 , Incumbent of St Paul's Episcopal Church, Dundee, 1895 1900 , Principal of Leeds Clergy School, and Lecturer of Leeds Parish Church, 1900 10 Canon of Manchester, 1910 11 Canon of St Paul's, 1911-28 *Publications* Fact and Faith, 1908 Christian Ideals, 1908 , Christus Crucifixus, 1909 Preachers and Teachers, 1910 , The Spirit and the Bride, 1911 Creative Revelation, 1912 Great Ideas of Religion, 1912 What is the Gospel ? 1914 Liverpool Lectures, 1913, 1914, 191 Catholic Evangelicalism, 192- *Address* The Laurel Court, Peterborough *Club* National

SIMPSON, Major James Gray, D S O 1919 , M C , late Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders *b* 1 Jan 1888 , *o s* of Dr James Craig Simpson, M D , C M , Glasgow, and Helen Beath, *e d* of late Dr James Gray, M D , *m* 1914, Florence, *yr d* of late James Pinion The Priory, Grasendale and 6 Lower Crescent Belfast , three *d* *Educ* Warriston School Moffat, Loretto School, Musselburgh Joined 3rd Special Reserve Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1912 Captain in Regular Army (Q O Cameron Highlanders), 1915 Major,

Bacon Society, Minister Provincial for England, 1902, first Rector of the Franciscan College, Cowley, Oxford, 1906, elected a life member of the Oxford Union, 1907, called to Rome, 1908, as member of a Commission on the Affairs of his Order, and there, the same year, elected Definitor General to represent the English speaking provinces, Visitator General, Irish Province, 1910, owner of Simla Times *Address* Archbishop's House, Simla

SIMMONDS, Herbert John, C B, C B E, *b* 21 May 1867, *s* of John Simmonds, Barrister, *m* 1899, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Christ's College, Cambridge B A, 2nd Class Hist, Barrister, 1892, Charity Commission, 1895 Board of Education Junior Examiner, 1902, Assistant Secretary, 1911, Legal Adviser, 1925 28, Vice Chairman of the Girls Public Day School Trust, 1933 *Address* 14 Roxborough Avenue, Harrow *T* Harrow 1469 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SIMMONDS, Oliver Edwin, M P (U) Duddeston Division of Birmingham since 1931, Managing Director, Simmonds Development Corporation Ltd, Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd, and Neville's (Liverpool), Ltd, Vice President Simmonds Aerocessories Inc of New York, Fellow and Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical Society, *b* 1897, *e s* of Rev F T Simmonds, *m* 1922, Gladys Evelyn Hewitt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Taunton, Magdalene College, Cambridge, Hon Secretary, Parliamentary Air Committee, 1933 35 *Address* Shell Mex House, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2373, Pelham Mount, Esher, Surrey, *T* Esher 500 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Conservative Birmingham

SIMMONS, Mrs Amy, Master of South Hereford Foxhounds since 1931, *d* of J A Fairhurst, J P, T D, M A, Arlington Manor, Newbury, Berks Served in France, European War, 1914 19 (despatches), Master Tedworth Foxhounds, 1921 24, Master Quarme Harriers, 1928 31 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Broomy Close, Wormelow, Hereford *T A* Wormelow *T* Wormelow 15 *Club* Empress

SIMMONS, Charles James, member of Birmingham City Council, 1921 31, Chairman Public Libraries Committee, Birmingham, 1929 1931, M P (Lab) Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1929 31 *Address* 35 Tonbridge Road, Erdington, Birmingham

SIMMONS, Lt -Col Frank Keith, M V O 1915, M C, Q O Cameron Highlanders, *b* 1888 *s* of Edward Simmons of The Moorings, Crowthorne Berks, *m* 1st, 1922, Amy (whom he divorced, 1926), *d* of J A Fairhurst of Arlington Manor, Newbury 2nd, 1926, Emily, *d* of late George Herbert Strutt, two *d* *Educ* Cranbrook School Served in European War, 1914 1918 (M V O, M C, Croix de Guerre), Military Attaché at Madrid, 1928 31, Commander Southern Brigade, Palestine (temp), 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe, Fellow Institute of Journalists, Editorial Staff of Sporting Life writer of special articles on Association football, cricket, and politics of racing and also dramatic critic since 1905, *s* of late George Simmons, St Albans, *m* Marie (*d* 1921), *d* of late Sergeant Major J Dickerson, 60th Rifles, one *d* *Educ* St Albans Articled to journalism on Herts Advertiser, subsequently on staff of Hertfordshire Mercury, editor of Herts Advertiser, chairman and managing director of Herts Standard series of newspapers, played much football and cricket, and for 25 years member of Football Association Council, member of International Selection Committee for 20 years, Vice President and Chairman, Herts Football Association, Director Tottenham Hotspur F C, much interested in politics, and well known Unionist platform speaker *Recreations* various outdoor sports *Address* 91 Mount Pleasant Road, Brondesbury Park, N W 10 *T A* Sporting Life, Rand, London *T* Temple Bar 2468, Willesden 1927

SIMMONS, Major Sir Percy Coleman, K C V O, *cr* 1922, D L, J P, L C C, Municipal Reform Member of the London County Council for the City of London since 1919, *b* 5 March 1875, *s* of late Henry John and Fanny Simmons, *m* 1931, Barbara, *o d* of Sir John Anthony Hawke, *q v* *Educ* University College School, London Represented (M R) St George's in the East on the London County Council, 1907 10, Alderman, 1910 19, Chief Whip, 1914 21, Chairman of the London County Council, 1921 22, 5 years Chairman of the Fire Brigade, 3 years Chairman of the Public Control Committee, 2 years Chairman of the General Purposes Committee, 4 years Chairman of the Theatres and Music Halls Committee, 7 years Chairman of the Improvements Committee, contested (U) St George's-in-the East, Jan March 1910, Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Order of Mercy, member of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association of the County of Lond, Chairman St Marylebone Bench, 1932, President of St Marylebone District League of Mercy, Member of the Board of Management, Queen Charlotte's Maternity Hospital, Major, R A F, European War Solicitor Member of the firm of Simmons & Simmons, 1 Threadneedle Street, E C *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 4 Hereford House, Park Street, W 1, Woodcote, Lower Kingswood, Surrey *T A* Control, London *T* Mayfair 3078, London Wall 4335, Reigate 2024 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Air Force

SIMMONS, Hon William Charles, *b* Arran, Ontario, 1865, *m* 1899, Mary Wilmetta Wilson, Woodstock, Ontario two *s* one *d* *Educ* Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schools, Toronto University (B A) Nine years teacher in Public and High Schools of Ontario and Alberta, called to Bar, Alberta, 1900, practised law at Lethbridge, M P Lethbridge in Provincial Legislature, 1906 8, contested Medicine Hat in Dominion elections, 1908 Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Alberta, 1910, Chief Justice of the Trial Division of the Supreme Court of Alberta, 1924 36 *Recreation* golf *Address* Cotswold Road, Uplands, Victoria, B C, Canada *Clubs* Ranchman's, Golf and Country, Calgary Chinook, Golf and Country, Lethbridge

SIMMS, Henry, M V O 1917, O B E 1935, J P, Director of Public Works, Jamaica, *b* London, 1881 2nd *s* of late Ven Archdeacon W Simms, *m* 1st, Regina (*d* 1932), *d* of T Jlly, Lucerne, two *d*, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Dorothy, *d* of Gordon C Farquharson, Jamaica *Educ* Jamaica College, Jamaica, private tuition Appointed to firm of engineers and assistant engineer 1898 1906 Panama Canal, 1906 8 Gold Coast Gambia, Sierra Leone, 1909 16 Lieut R E 1916 19, served in France, Director of Public Works and Officer in charge Royal Engineer Works Cyprus, 1919 25, M I C E, Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute *Publication* article on Anti Malarial Measures, Panama Canal in Annals of Liverpool School Tropical Medicine *Recreations* general *Address* P W Dept, Kingston Jamaica

SIMNER, Col Percy Reginald Owen Abel, C B 1934, D S O 1917 D L, a Master of the Supreme Court since 1922, *b* 1878, *o s* of late A Simner of Grosvenor Court, S W, and Friog Merionethshire, unmarried *Educ* private, Exeter College, Oxford M A called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1903, joined Western Circuit, Deputy Lieutenant for the Co of London, was a member of the Westminster City Council for 16 years, represented West Woolwich on London County Council, contested (C) Gower Division of Glamorganshire, 1910, was a founder and Vice Chairman of Junior Imperial

Hall, Manchester (Theological Coll) Deacon, 1924, Priest, 1925 Science Master, March Grammar School 1918 21 Chaplain and Science Master at Cranleigh, 1928 32 *Publications* Papers on Zoological subjects *Recreations* swimming, rowing, cycling *Address* Lawrence Memorial Royal Military School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills, S India *T A* Ootacamund, (Lovedale) *T* Nilgiris 3359

SIMPSON, Col Robert Mills, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1865, *s* of Robert Simpson, *m* 1920, Mona Doreen English Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C B E) *Address* 212 Medical Arts Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada

SIMPSON, Robert Rowell, C I E 1930, Chief Inspector of Mines in India (retired), *s* of Edward Simpson, Newcastle upon Tyne, *m* 1913, Audrey Winifred Margaret Williams, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The College, Harrogate Mining Specialist, Geological Survey of India, 1901 6, Inspector of Mines in India, 1906 20, Chief Inspector of Mines in India, 1920 32 *Publications* The Coalfields of India, Memoirs Geological Survey of India, Vol XLI, The Indian Mines Manual numerous technical papers on mining in India *Address* Hirapur, The Avenue, Bushey, Herts *T A* Hirapur, Bushey *T* Watford 3173

SIMPSON, Captain Salisbury Hamilton, D S O 1917, R.N (ret), *b* 1884 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O with Bar), Senior Naval Officer, Upper Yangtze, 1924 on the Staff of the Naval Intelligence Division 1927, retired, 1930 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

SIMPSON, Samuel, C M G 1926, Member of the Rugby Borough Council and Board of Guardians, *b* Rimington, Yorks, 13 March 1876 2nd *s* of late Henry and Alice Simpson *m* 1917, Katharine Nathalie, 2nd *d* of late Hon William Broome three *s* *Educ* Hulme Hall, Owens College, Manchester University of Edinburgh, B Sc, Stevens Scholar, Assistant Secretary and Secretary to the Union, Senior President of the Students Representative Council, Highland and Agricultural Society's Prizeman, Silver Medallist and Life Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England holder of the National Diploma in Agriculture Joined the Egyptian Civil Service as Senior Lecturer in Agriculture, Ghizeh College of Agriculture 1903, Cotton Expert to the British Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland) 1905, commissioned to report on the agricultural resources of Angola 1909, Trinidad Tobago, British Guiana, and Surinam, 1911, Director of Agriculture Uganda, 1912 23 Member of both the Executive and Legislative Councils Commissioner for Uganda at the British Empire Exhibition, 1924 *Publications* Report on the Cotton Growing Industry of the British Central Africa Protectorate, 190? numerous pamphlets on tropical economic products and agricultural education *Recreations* usual outdoor games *Address* Sunnyside The Crescent, Rugby *Club* Farmers

SIMPSON, Thomas, M A, Barrister at law Inner Temple Golf Course Architect *b* 1877, *o s* of W W Simpson of Winkley Hall Lancashire, *m* 1903, Edith Mary, *d* of late Frederick Baynes one *s* *Educ* Trinity Hall Cambridge Called to the Bar, 1905 Practised at the bar for five years and then became a Golf Course Architect, and has been responsible for the design of over twenty five well known Golf Courses in the United Kingdom France and Belgium *Publications* Modern Etchings and Their Collectors 1919, The Architectural Side of Golf 1929 (with H N Wethered) (joint author with four others) The Game of Golf, 1931, and Golf Courses Design Construction, and Upkeep, 1933 *Recreations* Fine Wines, was responsible for drafting in Chambers the rule which removed from the hands of a committee of a Proprietary Club all power of management, has always had a great objection to be taken seriously except in his lighter moments *Address* Quinces, Bramshott, Hants *T A* Liphook *T* Liphook 14 *Clubs* Boodle's, Carlton

SIMPSON, Commander Thomas Harold, M V O 1931, Royal Navy, Admiralty, *b* 7 July 1896, *s* of Sir Maurice G Simpson, *q v*, *m* 1920, Bridget Baily, no *c* *Educ* Royal Naval Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1914, Sub Lt, 1916, Lt, 1917, Commander, 1929, served in H M Ships Centurion, 1914 16, Barham, 1916, Warspite, 1916-19, specialised in engineering, 1919, H M S Southampton, 1922 24, Admiralty, 1924-1927, H M S Rodney, 1928-29, R N C, Greenwich 1929 31 Admiralty, 1931-33, H M S Sussex, 1933 *Address* 25 Kidbrooke Grove, Blackheath, S E 3 *T* Greenwich 2162 *Club* United Service

SIMPSON, Thomas Young, C B E 1919 M D, M S, M R C S Eng F R C S, L R C P (Lond), *b* Dungannon, Co Tyrone, *s* of John Simpson and Julia Young, *m* Rosalie Florence Tall, no *c* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School (Prizeman Chemistry), Cooke's School of Anatomy (Bland Sutton Scholar) Middlesex Hospital (Prizeman Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics), London Hospital (Prizeman Surgery), Durham University (Honours in Anatomy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, and Therapeutics) Royal Infirmary, Newcastle and Edinburgh, attended French wounded after Verdun, 1916, late Chirurgien Chef and Administrator, Hopital Anglais, Lyons, Temp Surg, V D Dept, Royal Sussex County Hospital, Brighton, and Worthing Hospital, 1930 35, Temp Casualty Surgeon, West London Hospital, 1931 34, Consulting and Operating Surgeon Ford House Hospital, Devonport, Greenbank Infirmary, Plymouth, Totnes and Okehampton Hospitals, and Southern Railway Co, late Surgeon Specialist, 4th Southern General Hospital, Ford House, Devonport and Military Families Hospital, Devonport, Gynecologist, Ministry of Health *Publications* Cartilage Grafts to close Cranial Defects British Medical Journal, 21 April 1917, and other articles of surgical interest The Treatment of Ectopia Vesicæ by Grafting the Ureters into the Bowel, Simpson's Improved Lithotomy Straps, Dangers of Flute Key Flask in Administration of Ethyl Chloride, Lancet, 1906, Simpson's Automatic Apparatus for Analgesia and Anæsthesia, B M Journal, 4 July 1936 *Address* 144 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1085, 74 Gloucester Road S W 7 *T* Western 2608

SIMPSON, Wilfred L, *b* London, 1862, *m* Rose Berry four *s* one *d* Entered Salvation Army as an Officer, 1880, Private Secretary to the late Bramwell Booth when Chief of the Staff, 1890 1902, has been Secretary for the Salvation Army's Trading Operations Governor of the Hadleigh Land Colony Head of the Subscribers' Department International Secretary, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, International Travelling Representative Director of the Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd, and of the Reliance Bank, Ltd, retired *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4

SIMPSON, William Douglas, M A, D Litt, Librarian, Clerk of the General Council and Registrar of the University of Aberdeen since 1926 *b* Aberdeen, 1896 *s* of late Henry F Morland Simpson, M A LL D, and Jenny F Dohm, *m* 1935, Dorothy, *e d* of I R Mason, Dundee *Educ* Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, 1st Class Hons in History, Caithness Prizeman and Forbes Gold Medallist, 1919 In charge of Boy Scouts on Admiralty Coastwatching Service in Scotland, 1917 18, on Secretariat, Ministry

SIMONDS, Lt -Col Cecil Barrow, D S O 1918, retired, Royal Artillery, *b* Benares, India, 15 Apr 1867, 2nd *s* of Major General Richard Sanderson Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps, and Agnes, 2nd *d* of Thomas Pownall Pellow Barrow, Commander, Royal Navy, *m* 1899, Eleanor Marion Stewart, *e d* of William Easton of Gordonsville, Albermarle, Co Virginia, and New York, and Caroline de Stutville Isaacson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Perceval House, Blackheath, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Lieut Royal Artillery, 1885, served operations in connection with occupation of the Kowloon Hinterland, Hong-Kong, 1899, South Africa War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) Commissioner Anglo French Boundary Commission Northern Nigeria, 1906 1908, General Staff War Office, 1904 6, retired since 1911 with rank of Major, settled in British Columbia, commissioned British Columbia Land Surveyor, 1914, served European War on General Staff as D A A G Northern Command, at York, July 1915, commanded 170th (County Palatine) Brigade Royal Field Artillery in Egypt and in France till severely wounded, 1 Oct 1918 (D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, despatches twice), retired with rank of Lieut Colonel, Diploma Royal Geographical Society in Astronomical Survey *Publications* Lectures delivered at Royal United Service Institution and Royal Artillery Institution *Recreations* polo, racquets cricket, golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Britannia Beach, British Columbia, Canada

SIMONDS, Frederick Adolphus, Managing Director of H & G Simonds Ltd, Brewers, and Subsidiary Companies, *b* 2 Jan 1881, *e s* of late Louis de Luze Simonds, Audley s Wood, Basingstoke *m* 1909, Amy FitzGerald (O B E 1929), *d* of John Sheriff Hill, Hawk's Wick, St Albans, three *s* *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford High Sheriff of Berkshire, 1928 29, served South African War 1900 01 with Service Company, 1st V B Royal Berkshire Regiment, attached to 2nd Royal Berkshire Regiment *Recreations* shooting and racing *Address* Audleys Wood, Basingstoke *T* Basingstoke 57 *Club* Junior Carlton

SIMONDS, Gavin Turnbull, K C 1924, *b* 28 Nov 1881, 2nd *s* of late L de L Simonds of Audley s Wood, Basingstoke *m* 1912, Mary Hope, *d* of late Judge F H Mellor, K C, two *s* *Educ* Winchester College (Scholar, Fellow of Winchester, 1933), New College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1st class Mods, 1902, 1st class Litt Hum, 1904 Called to Bar, 1906, Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1929 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 12 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6181 *Club* Brooks s

SIMONSEN, John Lionel, F R S 1932, F I C D Sc (Manch), Professor of Chemistry, University College of North Wales Bangor, since 1930, *b* 22 Jan 1884, *s* of L M Simonsen, merchant, Manchester, *m* 1913, Jannet Dick Hendrie, M B, Ch B, *e d* of late R Hendrie, Nairn, Scotland *Educ* Manchester Grammar School and University B Sc 1st Class Hons Chemistry, 1904 D Sc 1909, Schunck Research Fellow in the University of Manchester, 1906, Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, 1907 10, President, Chemistry Section, Indian Science Congress, 1917 Hon Secretary, Indian Science Congress, 1914 26, President, Indian Science Congress 1928 Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal, Kaiser i Hind silver medal, 1921 Professor of Chemistry, The Presidency College, Madras, 1910 19, Controller of Oils and Chemical Adviser, Indian Munitions Board, 1919 Forest Chemist Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, 1919 25, Professor of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 1925 27 *Publications* The Terpenes, vol i and ii, a number of papers in the Proceedings and Transactions of the Chemical Society *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Bangor, The Lawn, College Road, Bangor *T* Bangor 288

SIMPSON, Lt -Col Adrian (Francis Hugh Sibbald), C M G 1917, R E, *b* 1880, *s* of late Surg General Sir Benjamin Simpson K C I E *m* 1929, Wanda, *d* of Ignace Bychowetz, Councillor of State *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1900, Indian Staff Corps, 1901, Hyderabad Contingent, passed military examination for Russian Interpretership, 1906, retired, 1907, studied Electrical Engineering and Wireless Telegraphy, A M I E E, European War, Aug 1914, special mission to Russia, served with Caucasian Cavalry Division and A D C to Grand Duke Michael Alexandrovich in the Galician Campaign, 1914 1915, transferred R E 1915, Chevalier of the Order of St Anne, 3rd degree, 1915, Chevalier of the Order of St Stanislas, 2nd degree with Crossed Swords, 1916, General Staff, War Office, 1916, Major, 1916, Chevalier of the Order of St Anne, 2nd degree, 1918, Lt Col 1919, Director of Wireless Telegraphs to the Govt of India, 1919, Deputy Managing Director Marconi s Wireless Telegraph Co, Ltd 1922 27 *Recreations* fishing shooting *Clubs* Windham, Naval and Military

SIMPSON, Rev Alan Haldane, Hon Canon of S Michael s Cathedral, Coventry, *b* 1875, *y s* of late John Simpson, 59 Claverton Street, S W, *m* 1901 Florence Lætitia (*d* 1911), 6th *d* of R J Balston, Springfield, Maidstone, Kent, three *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate of S Paul s, Maidstone, 1900 1, Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1901 4, Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1904 18 Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1918 22, Member of S Saviour s College of Clergy, Southwark, 1901 4, Curate of S Peter s, S Wimbledon, 1905 6, Secretary, Bishop of Worcester s Church Extension Fund, 1906, Warden, Hartlebury College, 1910 Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Coventry, 1911-28, Proctor in Convocation, 1921 29, Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Oxford, 1929 36 *Publications* Principles and Practice of Retreat, various articles *Recreations* ornithology, sand yachting *Address* Hursley, Dedworth Road, Windsor *T* Windsor 197 *Club* Athenæum

SIMPSON, Rev Albert Edward, B D, Residentiary Canon of Chester since 1931, *b* Dublin, 7 July 1868, *s* of James Simpson, Lieut Military Train, *m* Alice Maud, *d* of Andrew Goddard, three *s* *Educ* Corrig School, Kingstown, Trinity College, Dublin University First Senior Moderator in Logics and Ethics 1894 First Theological Exhibitioner, 1897, Ordained, 1897, held Curacies at St George s, Stockport, and Holy Trinity, Birkenhead, Vicar of St Mary s, Liscard, Wallasey, 1908 29, Rural Dean of Wallasey, 1919 29 Rector of Narborough Leicestershire 1929 31, Hon Canon of Chester, 1925 29 *Address* 4 Abbey Green, Chester *T* Chester 1791

SIMPSON, Alfred Allen, C M G 1919, C B E 1923, Medaille du Roi Albert, 1921, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930, Chairman of A Simpson & Son, Ltd, and other Companies Chairman of S A Soldiers Fund since 1915 and Patriotic Fund since 1914, Vice President Associated Chambers of Commerce of Australia, 1934 35, *b* Kent Town, near Adelaide, 15 April 1875 *e s* of late Hon A M Simpson, *m* 1910, Janet Doris, *d* of late Capt S G Hubbe, no c *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide Mayor of Adelaide, 1913-15, Chairman Metro-

for Scotland, an extra Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, *b* 16 Feb 1875, *e s* of 15th Baron Sinclair and Margaret (*d* 1935), *d* of James Murray, Ancoats Hall *S* father, 1922, *m* 1906, Violet, *d* of late Col J Murray Kennedy, M V O, one *s* one *d* Capt (retired), Royal Scots Greys, 1896 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1903, *European War 1914 19 in France and Belgium* (M V O and Rising Sun of Japan) *Heir s* Master of Sinclair, *q v* *Address* Milton Park, Dalry, Kirkcudbrightshire, Herdmanston, Pencaitland, Nisbet House, Duns, Berwickshire *Clubs* United Service, Cavalry, New, Edinburgh, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SINCLAIR, Master of, Hon Charles Murray Kennedy St Clair, *b* 21 June 1914 *s* of 16th Baron Sinclair, *q v*

SINCLAIR, Allan Fergus Wilson, Editor of the Daily Sketch since 1936 *b* Edinburgh, 1900, *o s* of Allan Wilson Sinclair, *m* 1st, 1922, Madeleine (*d* 1929), *o d* of Arthur E Boggis, New York, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Joan Godfrey one *d* *Educ* George Heriot's, Edinburgh Entered journalism, Edinburgh Evening Dispatch, 1916, on staff, Daily Record, Glasgow, 1918, sent to London Office, 1919, went to The Times, 1921, Assistant Editor, Sunday Chronicle, 1922, joined staff of The People, 1925, leaving as news editor, 1931, Editor Sunday Graphic until 1936 *Recreations* walking, painting, photography *Address* Ersons, Clayton, Sussex *T* Hassocks 364

SINCLAIR, Rt Hon Sir Archibald (Henry Macdonald), 4th Bt, *cr* 1786 of Ulbster, Caithness P C 1931, C M G 1922, Major 2nd Life Guards, R of O Chief Liberal Whip, 1930 31, President, Scottish Liberal Federation, Elected Chairman, Liberal Parliamentary Party, 1935, Secretary of State for Scotland 1931 32, M P (L) Caithness and Sutherland since 1922, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, J P, Lord Lieutenant of Caithness, 1919, LL D Edinburgh University, 1932, *b* 22 Oct 1890, *s* of Clarence Granville Sinclair, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Mabel, *d* of M Sands, New York *S* grandfather, 1912, *m* 1918, Marigold, *d* of Col J S Forbes, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1910, Personal Military Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1919 21 Private Secretary to Secretary of State for Colonies, 1921 22, Liberal Chief Whip, 1930 1931 Owns about 100,000 acres *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Heir s* Robin Macdonald Sinclair, *b* 24 Dec 1922 *Address* Thurso Castle Caithness, 1 Thorney Court, Kensington, W 8 *Clubs* Travellers, Turf, Brooks's, Royal Automobile

SINCLAIR, Arthur Henry Havens, M D, C M, F R C S Ed, Surgeon Oculist to the King in Scotland, President Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh 1933 35, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh and Leith Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, Ophthalmic Medical Referee Lothians and Peebles, under Workmen's Compensation Act formerly Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh *b* Kenmore, Perthshire, Feb 1868, *y s* of late Rev Allan Sinclair and Sarah Fraser *m* 1898, Mabel Kennedy, *y d* of late Andrew Tod and Mary Kennedy, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London, Utrecht Ex-Pres (1932 33) Ophthalmological Society of U K Member Société Française d'Ophthalmologie, and of the Medical Society of Copenhagen, temp Captain R A M C, 1916-17, Salonika Expeditionary Force, Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland *Publications* contributions to ophthalmic literature *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 6 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh *T* 22532 *Clubs* Caledonian, University, Edinburgh, Hon Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

SINCLAIR, Rev Hon Charles Augustus, Rector of Hempsted, Gloucester, since 1898, Hon Canon of Gloucester, 1921, *b* and *heir pres* of 18th Earl of Caithness, *b* 11 May 1865, *m* 1899, Mary Ann, 2nd *d* of late Rev Edward Harman, Rector of Pickwell, one *s* [James Roderick, The Gordon Highlanders, *b* 1906, *m* 1933, Grizel Margaret, *d* of Sir George Miller Cunningham, *q v*] four *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University Trinity College, Oxford Ordained Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of St Barnabas, Kensington, 1890 92, Hornsey, 1892 98 *Address* Hempsted Rectory, Gloucester *T* Gloucester 3328

SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir E S Alexander-, *see* Alexander Sinclair

SINCLAIR, Admiral Sir Hugh Francis Paget, K C B, *cr* 1935, C B 1916 *b* 1873 Entered service, 1886, served European War, 1914 18, retired list, 1926 *Club* Army and Navy

SINCLAIR, Lieut -Col Ian MacIntosh Roe, D S O 1919 M C, V D, A D C, Manager, Toronto Office Williams, Partridge and Co (Investment Bankers), *b* 16 June 1891 *s* of Angus Sinclair, C E and Amie Roe, *m* 1920, Leah *d* of D L McCarthy, K C, one *s* *Educ* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto, B A Joined 15th Canadian Battalion Aug 1914, served European war, returning in command of Battalion (D S O, M C, despatches twice, 1914 15 star, two medals, wounded four times) joined 48th Highlanders of Canada, commanding that Regt 1930 32, now A D C to Lieutenant Governor of Ontario *Recreations* golf, squash racquets *Address* Ancroft Place, Rosedale, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* Ontario Jockey, Toronto Golf, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

SINCLAIR, John, C B E 1920 M D Dunelm, M R C P (Lond), M R C S, L S A, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England Honorary Member of the British Postal Medical Officers Association, Hon Life Member of and Examiner to the St John Ambulance Association, ex-Pres of the P O Centre of the St John Ambulance Association, mentioned for valuable services rendered during the War, *b* Mancetter, 1860, *s* of Edward and *g s* of John Sinclair, Forres, Morayshire, *m* 1908, M Hester (*d* 1935) 2nd *d* of late Robert Deacon, Penarth *Educ* Oswestry School London Hospital Univ of Durham Entered the Med Dept, G P O 1884, Second Medical Officer, 1890, Chief Medical Officer to the Post Office 1913 20 *Publications* contributions to Medical Journals *Recreations* archæology, fishing *Clubs* Connaught New Cheltenham

SINCLAIR, John Alexander, Joint Managing Director, Carreras Ltd, London, Chairman of John Sinclair Ltd, Newcastle on Tyne Chairman of the Council of Tobacco Manufacturers of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* Newcastle on Tyne 22 May 1885, *e s* of John Sinclair *m* 1909, Hester Heywood, *d* of Samuel M Anglin, Stockton on Tees, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Western College, Harrogate *Address* Bishop's Mead, N 2 *T* Speedwell 0060

SINCLAIR, John Houston, C M G 1914 C B E 1919, Order of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1st class, 1923, *b* 1871 *y s* of late W H Sinclair of Morton Manor Brading, Isle of Wight and *g-g s* of Lord Chief Justice Denman, *m* 1902 Muriel Evelyn Kathleen, M B E 1918, *y d* of late Colonel Cockburn Black Watch, two *d* *Educ* Isle of Wight College Studied architecture and served under late Mr John Pearson, R A, appointed to Colonial Audit Department at Somerset House, 1893, sent to East Africa Protectorate as Local Auditor, 1896 transferred to Consular Service, 1899, Chief Secretary to the Government Zanzibar, 1914 21, British Resident in Zanzibar, 1921 23,

dustrial Research, since 1927 Trustee W A Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery since 1936, Gold Medallist, Royal Society of W A 1929 H G Smith Medallist, Australian Chemical Institute, 1932 W B Clarke Medallist, Royal Society of N S W 1934 *Publications* A Key to Mineral Groups, Species and Varieties, 1932, many pamphlets and papers dealing with chemistry and mineralogy, published as official bulletins or in the Transactions of the Mineralogical Soc, Australasian Assoc, Royal Society of W A, etc *Recreations* yachting, music, motoring *Address* Carlingford, Mill Point South Perth, West Australia

SIMPSON, Dame Florence Edith Victoria, D B E 1919 C B E 1918, *b* 9 Oct 1874, *d* of late Col W FitzAlan Way, *m* 1922, Edward Percy Simpson Commandant Cookery Section, Women's Legion, 1915 17, Controller of Inspection, W A.A.C, 1917 18, Controller in Chief, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1918 20 *Address* Clent Farm, Clent near Stourbridge, Worcs *Club* Ex Service Women's

SIMPSON, Col Sir Frank Robert, 1st Bart *cr* 1935, T D, J P, D L, C C, mining engineer and coal owner, *b* 12 April 1864, *s* of John Bell Simpson, D C L, J P, and Annie Elizabeth Thomlinson, *m* 1889, Alice Matilda, *d* of late James Finucane Draper, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby School Late Lt-Col Commanding and later Hon Colonel 9th Bn The Durham Light Infantry (T A), High Sheriff for the County Palatine of Durham, 1935, President of Blaydon Conservative Association and a Kt of Grace of St John of Jerusalem served European War 1914 18 commanding 2/9th Bn The Durham Light Infantry, British Salonika Force, 1916 18 (despatches twice, two medals), Member of the Durham County Council, 1902 28 and since 1931, Member of Ryton Urban District Council since 1897, River Tyne Improvement Commission since 1921 (Deputy Chairman, 1935), Vice Chairman of Territorial Army and Air Force Association for the County of Durham, Member of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers (Pres, 1921 and 1935) Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting *Heir* *s* Basil Robert James Simpson, *b* 1898 *Address* Bradley Hall, Wylam, Northumberland *T* Wylam 246 *Clubs* Durham County, Union, Conservative, Newcastle upon Tyne

SIMPSON, Fred Brown, M P (Lab) Ashton under Lyne since 1935 President Railway Clerks Association since 1932 *b* 6 Nov 1886, *s* of George Harry Simpson, Horbling Lincs, *m* 1914, Anne Stirling Smith, one *s* one *d* *Edu* Mundella School, Nottingham Ex Railway representative, L N E Rly Leeds, Alderman Leeds City Council Chairman Libraries and Arts Committee and Education Committee Lord Mayor 1931 32 *Publications* Occasional Newspaper and Railway Trade Union articles *Address* 25 Euston Road, N W 1 *T A* c/o Foreshadow *T* Terminus 6267

SIMPSON, Rev Frederick Arthur, Fellow, and formerly Senior Lecturer and Senior Dean of Trinity College, University Lecturer in History Cambridge *b* 22 Nov 1883 *s* of late William Frederick Simpson, Rector of Caldbeck, Cumberland, and Frances, *d* of late Edward Fidler, J P, of Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland *Educ* Rossall, Queen's College Oxford 1st class Modern History, 1906, Simcox Student, 1909 Curate of Ambleside, 1909 11 C F, 1915 18, Member of the Council of Rossall School 1923 31 awarded Benson Medal of the Royal Society of Literature 1928 Select Preacher, Oxford, 1932 1935 Cambridge 1913 14, 1921, 1932 *Publications* The Rise of Louis Napoleon, 1909, Louis Napoleon and the Recovery of France, 1923 *Address* Trinity College, Cambridge, Standing Stone, Wigton, Cumberland

SIMPSON, Sir George Clarke, K C B *cr* 1935, C B 1926, C B E 1919 F R S 1915, D Sc (Manchester and Sydney), Hon LL D (Aberdeen), Corr Member Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Corr Member Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna Corr Member, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Gottingen, Director of Meteorological Office since 1920 *b* Derby, 1878 2nd *s* of Arthur Simpson, Derby, *m* 1914, Dorothy, *d* of Cecil Stephen, Sydney three *s* one *d* *Educ* Diocesan School, Derby, Owens College, Manchester, University of Gottingen Fellow, Manchester University, 1901, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1902 5, investigated electrical state of atmosphere, Lapland, 1903 4, Scientific Assistant, Meteorological Office, London, 1905, Lecturer on Meteorology, Manchester, 1905 6, joined staff of Indian Meteorological Department, 1906 Physicist British Antarctic Expedition, 1910 12, Indian Munitions Board, 1917 19 President Section A, British Association, 1925, awarded Symons Gold Medal by the Royal Meteorological Society, 1930 *Publications* scientific articles *Address* 72 Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N 6 *T* Archway 2417 *Club* Athenæum

SIMPSON, Lieut-Colonel George Selden, D S O 1916, T D, *b* 1878, *s* of late R Kirk Simpson, J P, Glasgow, *m* 1906, Jane Ethel, *d* of late Andrew J Kirkpatrick, J P, of Laghuie, Shandon, and 5 Park Terrace Glasgow *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Is Agency Manager, Scottish F and G Assurance Co Ltd, and Lt Col T A Reserve, Convener, Property Committee County of Glasgow T A and Air Force Assoc, Fellow of Chartered Insurance Institute, President, Insurance and Actuarial Society of Glasgow, 1921-22 served European War, 1914 1918, commanding R F A Brigades, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France (severely wounded, despatches thrice, D S O, Serbian Order of White Eagle with Swords 1914 15 Star) Vice President West Stirlingshire Unionist Association, Chairman Glasgow Branch National Association for Employment of Regular Sailors, Soldiers, and Airmen, Commissioner of Income Tax, J P Stirlingshire *Recreations* shooting, yachting, golf *Address* Acre Valley, Torrance, Stirlingshire *Clubs* Conservative, Glasgow, Royal Clyde Yacht

SIMPSON, Harry Butler, C B 1908, formerly Assistant Secretary, Home Office *b* 1861, *s* of J Price Simpson, London, *m* Eva, *d* of late Col C B Le Mesurier, C B three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford (1st class Mods, 1st class Litt Hum) Home Office, 1884 1925 Barrister at law, J P Oxfordshire *Publications* Cross Lights, some magazine articles *Address* Brawns, Bix, Henley on Thames *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SIMPSON, Helen de Guerry, Novelist, *b* 1 Dec 1897, *d* of Edward Percy Simpson and Anne de Lauret, *m* 1927, Denis Browne, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Oxford (O H S) *Publications* Acquittal, 1925 The Baseless Fabric, Cups, Wands, and Swords, 1928, The Desolate House, 1930 Vantage Striker, 1931 Boomerang, 1932 (James Tait Black Memorial Prize), The Woman on the Beast, 1933, Henry VIII, 1934 Saraband for Dead Lovers, 1935, books with Clemence Dane, *q v* Enter Sir John, Printer's Devil, Re enter Sir John *Recreations* collecting books on witchcraft cooking *Address* 48 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3778

SIMPSON, Col Henry Charles, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, R A, retd *b* 1879, *s* of Colonel R H Simpson, *m* 1906, Lydia Marion Hinton two *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps,

War, 1904, The Jungle, 1906, The Industrial Republic, 1907, The Overman, 1907, The Metropolis, 1908, The Moneychangers, 1908, Samuel the Seeker, 1909 Love's Pilgrimage, 1911, Plays of Protest, 1912, Sylvia, 1913, Sylvia's Marriage, 1914 The Cry for Justice, 1915, King Coal, 1917, The Profits of Religion 1917 Jimmie Higgins, 1919, The Brass Check, 1920, The Book of Life, 1921, They Call Me Carpenter, 1922, The Goose step, 1923, Hell a Verse Drama, 1923 The Goslings, 1924, Singing Jail birds, 1924, Mammonart, 1925, Bill Porter, 1925, Letters to Judd, 1926, The Spokesman's Secretary, 1926, Oil! 1927, Money Writes! 1927, Boston, 1928 Mountain City, 1930, Mental Radio, 1930, Roman Holiday 1931, The Wet Parade 1931, Candid Reminiscences (American Outpost), 1932, Upton Sinclair Presents William Fox, 1933, The Way Out, 1933, I, Governor of California 1933, I, Candidate for Governor And How I got Licked, 1934, We People of America And How We Ended Poverty, 1935, What God Means to Me, 1936, Depression Island, 1936, The Gnomobile, 1936, Co op, 1936 *Address* Station A, Pasadena California, U S A

SINCLAIR, Lt -Col Sir Walrond Arthur Frank, K B E, cr 1918, b 1880 Late Controller of Registration, Ministry of National Service Director of National Service for the London region, 1917, Chairman and Managing Director British Tyre and Rubber Co, Ltd, Chairman The India Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Co, Ltd Director Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd *Address* 2 Weymouth Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4042, Colwood Court, Warninglid Sussex *T* Warninglid 33 *Club* Badminton

SINCLAIR-BURGESS, Maj -Gen Sir William Livingstone Hatchwell, K B E cr 1935, Kt, cr 1934 C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, G O C New Zealand Military Forces since 1931 and Chief of the General Staff since 1924, b 18 Feb 1880, s of late Rev George Burgess, F R A S, Auckland N Z *Educ* England Served European War 1914-1918 (despatches six times, C B, C M G, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour American Distinguished Service Medal) *Address* General Headquarters Wellington, N Z

SINCLAIR-LOCKHART, Sir Graeme Duncan Power, of Castle Hill, Co Lanark, 12th Bt, cr 1636, holds Sinclair of Stevenson Baronetcy, b 29 Jan 1897, s of 11th Bart and Flora Louisa Jane Beresford d of late Captain Edward Power S father, 1918, m 1932, Jeanne Hamilton, o c of John Ferguson, Glasgow *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School, Wanganui, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served New Zealand Mounted Rifles in Egypt and Palestine 1916 17 Commission in Scottish Horse (Scouts) after the War, now on reserve as 2nd Lieut Scottish Horse, Baronet of Nova Scotia *heir* b John Beresford, b 4 Nov 1904 *Address* Cambusnethan Priory, Wishaw Scotland *Club* Caledonian, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow British New York, Auckland Racing, Auckland, N Z

SINCLAIR-MACLAGAN, Maj -Gen Ewen George, C B 1917 C M G 1919 D S O 1900 b 24 Dec 1868 s of Robert Ewen Sinclair Maclagan Glenquiech Forfarshire N B m 1902 Kathleen (d 1928) d of late Maj Gen Sir George A French, K C M G, one d Entered Army, 1889 Capt 1895 Major, 1903 Adjutant 1st Border Regt 1900 1 served with Commonwealth Military Forces of Australia as Adjutant Local Forces and D A A G New South Wales 1901 4 Adjutant 2nd Border Regt 1905 8 Director R M College Australia 1911 14 Commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade 1914 17 and 4th Division 1917-19 (both Australian Imperial Force), commanded 51st Highland Division and Area 1919 23 Colonel of the Border Regiment, 1923 30, Waziristan Field Force, 1894 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O), European War, Dardanelles, 1914 16, France and Flanders, 1916 19 (despatches five times Brevet of Col, prom Maj General, 3rd Class White Eagle of Serbia, French Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal), retired pay, 1925 *Address* Glenquiech, by Forfar, Scotland *T A* Memus *T* Cortachy 30

SINCLAIR-THOMSON, Lt -Col Angus (Eric Methven), D S O 1915, D L, Secretary, Territorial Army Association, Co Essex, 1931, b 24 May 1880, s of late W Sinclair Thomson, M D, and Mrs Sinclair Thomson, Sandhills, Bursley, m 1912, Rachel, d of late Walter Ingram, Broads, Lewes, one s two d *Educ* Epsom College, France, Germany Joined the 1st Essex Regt from militia in 1899, served S African War (wounded at Paardeberg, Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps) Adjutant of the Battalion, 1909 12, Staff Captain at War Office for several months at commencement of European War, served as Staff Captain and Brigade Major 29th Division Gallipoli, G S O 1 53rd Division Egypt and Palestine 1916 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier Legion of Honour), G S O 1 Scottish Command 1918 19, on the General Staff Inter allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1920 23, Lt Col 1927, commanded 1st Essex Regiment, 1927 31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* Park Lodge, Margaretting, Essex *T* Ingatestone 19 *Club* Junior United Service

SINDERBY, Donald, *see* Stephens, D R

SINDERSON, Harry Chapman, Pasha, M V O 1933, O B E 1932, Knight Commander of the Order of the North Star (Sweden), Order of Istiqlal (Trans Jordania), 2nd class Order of Nahda (Hedjaz) 3rd class, Order of Taj (Persia) 3rd class Officer of the Order of Leopold Belgium, Order of St John of Jerusalem, M B, Ch B M D, F R C P (Edin), D T M and H (Eng), F R G S, Dean and Professor of Medicine, Royal College of Medicine of Iraq, Chief Physician to Government of Iraq and Royal Hospital, Baghdad, Physician to H M King Ghazi and Royal Household of Iraq, Major R A M C (Militia), b 9 June 1891, s of late William Sinderson, J P, and late Maude Elizabeth Chapman, m 1920, Maude Elsie, d of George Walter MunGavin, M B E Served European War, 1914 18, O C Hospital Ships Stad Antwerpen and Wandilla, Physician to late King Faisal, 1921 33, accompanied H M King Faisal to Europe 1925, to Persian Gulf Conference with King Ibn Saud, 1930, to Cyprus on visit to late King Hussein, 1930, to Persia on visit to the Shah 1932, and on State Visit to London 1933, Fellow, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene and Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* numerous articles in various medical journals *Recreations* outdoor sports and squash racquets, represented Edinburgh University at Association Football, 1909 14 (Captain 1911-12) and cricket, 1913 14 *Address* North Gate, Baghdad, Iraq, Little Steddings, Forest Row, Sussex *T* Forest Row 143 *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Societies

SING, John Millington, M A, J P, b 1863 s of Joshua Sing, J P, of Liverpool unmarried *Educ* Uppingham School Christ's College, Cambridge Assistant Master at St Edward's School, Oxford, 1886 1904 at Winchester Coll 1914 19 Warden of St Edward's School Oxford 1904 13 *Publications* Selections from Thucydides Siege of Plataea, etc *Address* Malthouse Iffley Oxford *T* Oxford 7010 *Club* United University

1926, Assistant Adjutant, 5th Batt Q O Cameron Highlanders, 1914 15 Staff Captain 26th Infantry Brigade, 9th Division, 1916, Brigade-Major, Highland Reserve Brigade, 1916-1917, G S O 3, 23rd Division, 1918, D A Q M G 1918 19, D A D Q, War Office, 1919-20 G S O 3, Tank Corps, 1920, served in France, 1915-17, Italy, 1917 19 (D S O, M C, despatches five times) retired, 1928, prior to War no occupation beyond special Reserve attachments *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, golf

SIMPSON, James Herbert, M A, Principal of the College of St Mark and St John, Chelsea, *b* 1883, *e s* of late J Herbert Simpson, M D, Rugby, *m* 1921, Evelyn, *y d* of W Creaser, York, two *d* *Educ* Rugby School, Pembroke College, Cambridge 2nd Class Classical Tripos and 1st Class History Tripos, Assistant Master at Gresham s School, Holt, Norfolk, 1905 10, Junior Inspector of the Board of Education, 1911 12, Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1913 19, first Headmaster of Rendcomb College, Cirencester, 1920 32 *Publications* An Adventure in Education, 1917, Howson of Holt 1925 Sane Schooling, 1936, *Address* The College of St Mark and St John, King s Road, Chelsea, S W 10

SIMPSON, Rt Rev John B, see Kobe, Bishop of

SIMPSON, John E, M A (Cantab), B Sc (London), Headmaster, Dr Challoner's Grammar School, Amersham, *b* 25 Feb 1905 *m* 1930, M V Erskine Stuart *Educ* Morpeth Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Geography Master, Morpeth Grammar School 1927 30 Geography Master, Pocklington School, 1930 32, Headmaster, Junior School, Hymers College, Hull, 1932 35 *Address* Dr Challoner's Grammar School, Amersham, Bucks *T* Amersham 850

SIMPSON, Sir John Hope, Kt, *cr* 1925, C I E 1913, Grand Cross of the Order of the Phoenix (Greece) 1930 Order of the Brilliant Jade (China), 1936, Commissioner for Natural Resources Commission of Government of Newfoundland, 1934 36, *b* 23 July 1868 *s* of late John Hope Simpson of Sefton Park, Liverpool *m* Quita, *d* of late Robert Barclay, J P, of Sedgley New Hall, Prestwich, Manchester two *s* three *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Balliol College, Oxford, B A Joined the I C S as Assistant Magistrate and Collector, 1889, Magistrate and Collector, 1897, Joint Secretary, Board of Revenue, U P 1902 Registrar of Co operative Credit Societies, U P 1904, President, Municipal Taxation Committee, U P 1908 Magistrate and Collector, 1st grade, 1909, Acting Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1914 16, retired, 1916 M P (L) Taunton Division 1922 24 Chairman India Colonies Committee, 1924, Vice President, Refugee Settlement Commission, Athens, 1926 30, special mission to Palestine for British Government, 1930, Director-General, National Flood Relief Commission, China, 1931-33 *Address* c/o Royal Bank of Scotland, 3 Bishopsgate, E C 2 *Clubs* National Liberal, Brooks s

SIMPSON, Joseph, C B E 1920, *b* 1879 *e s* of late Joseph Simpson of Carlisle *m* Lucy Sinclair Cameron, one *s* *Educ* Carlisle Edinburgh Exhibited drawings and works in oil and water colour, R S A, R B A, R S W British Section Munich, British Section Venice Antwerp Berlin, Copenhagen, N A C, New York, etc represented in Scottish National Portrait Gallery (King Edward VII), Parliament House, Edinburgh (Portrait of R L S), Helsingfors Museum, and Kronstadt Museum has contributed drawings and illustrations in most of the English and American magazines and designed many posters *Publications* Simpson His Book, 1903, The Book of Book Plates, 1903, Lions, 1908, Literary Lions, 1910, Illustration for Ibsen, 1907, Edinburgh in 1911, Twelve Masters of Prose and Verse, 1912, God save the King in La Grande Guerre par les artistes, 1915, War Poems from The Times, 1915, many engraved portraits in colour *Recreations* fishing, golf *Club* Chelsea Arts

SIMPSON, Lightly Stapleton, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, late R E, M I C E, General Manager, United Railways of Havana *Educ* Charterhouse, Cambridge University, B A Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, C B E) *Address* Apartado 450, Havana, Cuba

SIMPSON, Sir Maurice George, Kt, *cr* 1931, C S I 1928, M I E E, Director W T Henley s Telegraph Works Co, Ltd,, 7th *s* of Thomas Fox Simpson, Tunbridge Wells *m* Emma Mina, *d* of John Connell, two *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School Head boy, 1885 Passed from Coopers Hill Engineering College into the Indian Telegraph Department, 1887, Electrical Engineer in Chief, 1906, retired from India, 1914, joined Indo European Telegraph Department at India Office, 1915, Director-in-Chief, Indo European Telegraph Department, India Office, S W 1, 1923 31 retired, 1931 *Address* 30 Lansdowne Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1125 *Club* East India United Service

See also Comdr T H Simpson

SIMPSON, Melville W H, see Hilton-Simpson

SIMPSON, Rev Patrick Carnegie, M A (Edin), Hon M A (Cambridge) D D (St Andrews) Professor of Church History, Westminster (Theological) College, Cambridge, since 1914, *b* 1865, *s* of Rev Patrick Simpson, Horsham, Australia *m* Agnes, *d* of Hauptpastor Schmaltz, Copenhagen, one *d* *Educ* George Watson s School, University (first class honours), New College, Edinburgh Ordained at Wallington, Surrey, 1895, Minister of Renfield Church (United Free Church of Scotland), 1899 1911 Hon Doctor of Divinity, 1910, chaplain to 8th Scottish Rifles (Cameronians), 1910 11, Minister of Egremont Church (Presbyterian Church of England), Cheshire, 1911 14, Moderator of the Federal Council of the Free Churches of England, 1926, re elected, 1927, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of England, 1928 *Publications* The Fact of Christ, 1900 (translated into several foreign languages), Love Never Faileth, 1902, The Site of Union, 1907, The Life of Principal Rainy, 1909, The Facts of Life 1913 Church Principles, 1923, The Church and the State, 1929, Essentials, 1930, The Evangelical Church Catholic, 1934 *Address* 2 Westminster College Bounds, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge

SIMPSON, Rev Percy John, Rector of Shobdon since 1919 *b* 1864 *m* Martha Olley, *d* of Richard Jones, sometime Colonial Treasurer, N S W *Educ* Wellington College, Christ Church, Oxford Ordained, 1892, Curate of Lake Macquarie, 1892 St. Peter, East Maitland, 1892 94, Incumbent of Merriwa 1894 95 Precentor of Sydney Cathedral, and Principal Cathedral Choir School, 1895 1907 Chaplain Archbishop of Sydney, 1902 Rector of Cootamundra, 1907 14, Archdeacon of Wagga Wagga, 1907 14, Vicar of Norton, Radnors, 1914 19 *Address* The Rectory, Shobdon, Kingsland, Herefordshire

SIMPSON, Rev Robert, F R E S, M R S T, Principal, Lawrence Memorial Royal School, Lovedale, Nilgiri Hills, since 1933, *b* 10 Nov 1900, *s* of William Robert Simpson, Dungannon, Co Tyrone, and Mary Jackson, unmarried *Educ* London University Manchester University (B Sc 1st class Zoology and Chemistry M Sc Zoology) New College Oxford (D Phil, Zoology) Buckle Research Scholar in Agricultural Zoology, 1927 Egerton

pore, 1923, Gaya, 1926, gave up practice at the Bar, 1922, to devote entire time to the Council work, was nominated member of all the important Committees of the Council, in 1921 moved a resolution that the salary of the Ministers should be Rs 1000 and not Rs 5000 a month, but it was not carried since becoming Minister in 1923, has taken Rs 1000 as salary and is giving the balance to charity with the accumulated amount of the first term, an orphanage has been opened at Patna at his instance in 1923 the salary of Ministers was reduced to Rs 4000, founded a High English School at Patna, called Pataliputra High English School, Secretary of the Bihar Landholders Association, 1917 19 *Address* Patna, Bihar and Orissa, India, Minister s Quarter, Ranchi

SINGH, Sir Hari, *see* Jammu and Kashmir, Maharajah of

SINGH, Kunwar Sir Maharaj, Kt, *cr* 1933 C I E 1915, Member of the United Provinces Government since 1935, *b* 17 May 1878, 2nd *s* of Hon Raja Sir Harnam Singh, K C I E, of Kapurthala, *m d* of late Rai Bahadur Maya Das of Ferozepore, Punjab, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College Oxford B A 1900, M A 1901 Barrister at law, Middle Temple, 1902 entered United Provinces Civil Service in 1904, Officiating Registrar, Co-operative Societies, United Provinces, 1909 and 1910, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, 1911, Officiating Joint Secretary to the Government of India, 1914, Senior Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education, 1915, Magistrate and Collector of Hamirpur, United Provinces, 1917, Deputy Commissioner of Hardoi, 1918, Judicial and Educational Sec to the Govt of the United Provinces, 1919, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, 1920 Deputy Commissioner, Bahraich, Commissioner, Allahabad, 1927, 1929, 1931, Chief Minister Jodhpur 1931-32 Agent General for India in South Africa, 1932-35 *Publications* Annual Report on the working of Co-operative Credit Societies in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh for the year 1908 9, Reports on Indian Emigration to Mauritius and British Guiana, and on Mission to Kenya, 1923, and various contributions to the newspaper press *Recreations* lawn tennis and travelling, boxed (feather weight) for Oxford Univ v Cambridge Univ in 1899 *Address* Home Member United Provinces Government, Lucknow and Naini Tal, India

SINGH, St Nihal, author, journalist, lecturer, traveller, Special Correspondent, The Literary Digest, New York, The Sun (Baltimore, U S A), The Hindu (Madras), served as correspondent during Prince of Wales tour in India for the Observer and other British and American papers, 1921-22, commissioned by several newspapers to make special study of Irish conditions 1923 24 *b* 30 May 1884 *s* of Sardar Nihal Singh Suri, Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India *m* 1907, Cathleyne Brookes, Chicago *Educ* Punjab University Contributed special articles to journals in Europe and America from India and Egypt during tour 1910-11 and India and Ceylon during 1921 23, contributes to newspapers, magazines, and reviews all over the world lectures before learned societies, and political sociological and religious associations especially interested in movements of an International character and for promotion of peace *Publications* Essays on India 1907, Messages of Uplift for India 1908 Glimpses of the Orient To day, 1910, Making Bad Children Good 1910, Urge Divine, 1912 Progressive British India, 1914 Japan s Modernisation, 1914 India s Fighting Troops, 1914, The Rally of the Empire (first part), 1914 India s Fighters 1914, The King s Indian Allies the Rajas and their India, 1916, India and the War, 1918, Dry America An Object Lesson to India, 1921 Dry America Its Significance to Ceylon, 1921, The Nizam and the British Empire, 1922 (privately printed), India New and Old, 1924, The Road to India s Past, 1924, India Beckons, 1924, The Changing Scene in India, 1925, Along an Indian Railroad, 1925, Belgium Old and New, 1926, Opportunity in Canada, 1927, On the Doorstep of Prosperity in Canada, 1927, Ceylon New and Old, 1929, Ceylon s Scenic Splendour, 1929 Relics of Old Ceylon, 1929, Ireland To day 1932, Ramayanic Legends in Modern Ceylon, 1932, Memoir of Sir Ponnambalam Arunachalam, 1932 *Recreations* travel, photography, theatre, walking, reading *Address* c/o Thomas Cook & Son (Bankers), Ltd, London and Bombay

SINGH, *see* Bhairun Singhji

SINGH ROY, Hon Sir Bijoy Prosad, Kt *cr* 1933, M A, B L, M L C, Minister, Local Self Government, Bengal, since 1930, *b* 12 Jan 1894, *s* of Rajani Lall Singh Roy and Srimati Binoylata Debi, *m* Lady Bilwabasini Debi, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution, Hindu School, Presidency College and University Law College, Calcutta Hon 2nd Lieutenant, 1918, Member of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 2nd Bn, 1913 18, Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, Member, Bengal Legislative Council, since 1921, Councillor of the Calcutta Corporation, 1924 30, Trustee of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924 30, Member of the British Indian Association, its Hon Assist Secretary, 1925 28, and a Vice President, 1931 and 1933, represented the Landlords of Bengal before the Simon Commission, 1926, Member of the Bengal Provincial Franchise Committee, 1932, Member Executive Committee, Indian Association, Member of the Council of All India National Liberal Federation *Publication* Annotated Edition of the Bengal Municipal Act *Recreations* shooting and tennis *Address* Major s Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, 15 Lansdowne Road, Calcutta, India *T* Regent 714 and Park 580 *Clubs* Calcutta, Rotary, Calcutta, Darjeeling Gymkhana Aftale, Burdwan

SINGLETON, Sir John Edward, Kt *cr* 1934, **Hon Mr Justice Singleton,** A Judge of the King s Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1934, 3rd *s* of late George Singleton, of Howick House, near Preston, Lancs, unmarried *Educ* Lancaster School, Pembroke College, Cambridge B A, LL B 1905, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1906, K C 1922 Bencher, 1929, served with R F A in France and Belgium, retiring with rank of Captain (despatches), M P (C) Lancaster Division of County of Lancaster, 1922 23 Recorder of Preston, 1928 34, Judge of Appeal, Isle of Man, 1928 34 *Address* 15 Gloucester Square, W 2 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum

SINHA, 2nd Baron of Raipur, *cr* 1919, **Aroon Sinha,** Barrister at-law, *b* 22 Aug 1887, *e s* of 1st Baron, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1st, 1916, Pryatama (*d* 1920), *e d* of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan Chatterjee, two *d* 2nd, 1920, Nirpuama, *yr d* of Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohun Chatterjee, two *s* *Heir* *s* Hon Sudhindro Prosanno Sinha, *b* 29 Oct 1921 *Address* 1 Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1, 17 Elysium Row Calcutta, India

SINKER, Rev Canon Edmund, M A, Rector of Charlton, S E 7, since 1927, Rural Dean of Woolwich since 1929, Hon Canon of Southwark Cathedral, 1926, Proctor in Convocation, 19 32, Surrogate, Diocese Southwark 1927, *b* Cambridge 26 Feb 1872 3rd *s* of late Rev Robert Sinker, D D, and Mary Annette, *d* of late Rev John Judge, Rector of Leighton, *m* 1898, Jane, *d* of late Rev J W D Evelyn, Rector of Armoy Co Antrim, one *d* *Educ* King s College Choir School, Cam

of National Service, 1918 Assistant to Professor of History, 1919 20, Lecturer in British History, 1920 26 External Examiner in Scottish History and Literature to the University of Glasgow, 1934, F S A Scot (Councillor, 1928 31), Fellow of the Glasgow Archæological Society, Fellow of the Societe Prehistorique de la France, one of the two hon local secretaries for Scotland of the Society of Antiquaries of London, local representative of the Ancient Monuments Board for Scotland, Hon Editorial Secretary, Third Spalding Club, Vice President, Aberdeen Boy Scouts Association, Vice-President, Deeside Field Club, directed excavations at Kildrummy Castle 1919 at Coull Castle, 1923 at Kindrochit Castle, 1925 27, at the Doune of Invernochty, 1935 *Publications* Huntly Castle, 1922, The Castle of Kildrummy, its place in Scottish History and Architecture, 1923, Dunnottar Castle, 1924 The Scottish Castle (Hist Assoc, Scotland, Publications), 1924, The Origins of Christianity in Aberdeenshire, 1925 Aberdeenshire (official guide), 1927, The Historical Saint Columba, 1927 The Palace of the Bishops of Moray at Spynie, 1927 On Certain Saints and Professor Watson, 1927, Stirlingshire (Camb County Geography), 1928, Urquhart Castle, 1929, Julian the Apostate, 1930 The Cathedral and Capitular Castle of Marienwerder in Pomesania, 1930-31, The Moated Homestead, Church and Castle of Bodiam, 1931, Lochindorb Castle, 1932, Skye (official guide) 1934, The Celtic Church in Scotland, 1935, numerous papers on historical and archæological subjects in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland and elsewhere *Recreations* The Boy Scout Movement, shooting *Address* The Chaplains Court, Old Aberdeen *T* 5241 *Club* University, Aberdeen

SIMPSON, Colonel William George, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, T D, Captain, retired, Hon Col 24th London Regt, the Queens, *b* 1876 *s* of late Colonel S Simpson, R A, *m* 2nd, 1934, Hermenie Hilda, *d* of late Rev E F Felton, Milverton, Somerset Joined Royal Marines, 1895 served North China, 1900 (China medal), Adjutant 1st V B Northamptonshire Regiment, 1907 9, retired, 1910 Lt Col 24th London Regt, The Queens, 1910 18, served European War, 1915 (despatches 4 times, C M G, D S O, Comendador da Ordem Militar de Avis) *Club* United Service

SIMPSON, Rev W J Sparrow, D D, Chaplain of St Mary's Hospital, Ilford, since 1904 Hon Canon of Chelmsford, 1919 *Educ* Trinity College Cambridge M A 1886, B D 1909, D D 1911 Deacon 1882, Priest, 1883 Vicar of St Marks, Regents Park, 1888-1904 *Publications* The Catholic Conception of the Church 1914, Reconciliation and Atonement, 1916, Reconciliation between God and Man, 1917, The Prayer of Consecration, 1917, French Catholics in the Nineteenth Century, 1918, Broad Church Theology, 1919, South Indian Schemes, 1930, The History of the Anglo Catholic Revival from 1845, 1932, Dispensations 1936, etc *Address* St Mary s Hospital, Ilford

SIMPSON, William Marshall, C B E 1928, late Post Office Surveyor, Liverpool District, *b* Aberdeen, 1868 *m* 1899, Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of late John Jennings, one *s* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School and privately Entered Accountant General's Department Post Office 1888 and Surveying Staff 1892 retired, 1930 *Recreations* walking bridge bowls *Address* c/o National Bank of Scotland, 37 Nicholas Lane E C 4 *Club* East Devon and Teignmouth Teignmouth

SIMPSON-HINCHLIFFE, W A, *see* Hinchliffe

SIMS, Ernest William Proctor-, C I E 1924, A M I C E, Chartered Civil Engineer, *b* 1868, *s* of late Richard Proctor Sims, *m* 1896, Ida Mary, *d* of T A Bulkley *Address* Hannington, near Basingstoke, Hants

SIMS, Francis John, C B 1922, M V O 1911, *b* 1856, late Principal Assistant Director of Public Prosecutions, *m* 1878, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Daniel Sims, three *s* *Educ* privately *Address* 12 Selden Road, Worthing, Sussex

SIMS, Brig -Gen Reginald Frank Manley, C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late K R R C, *b* 2 Aug 1878, *m* 1930, May, *d* of late Dr Walter Wearne, Helston, Cornwall Entered Army, 1898, Capt 1902, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Queen s medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps); European War, Canadian Contingent, 1915 18 (C M G), Agent General for Ontario, 1918 21 *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C, Overseas

SIMS, Engineer Commander Stanley Herbert, M V O R N, *s* of H C Sims, *m* Kathleen Umfreville, *d* of Charles Vulliamy King, Sanderstead, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* King s College School, Wimbledon R N E College Served in H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-14 and 1919 24, Great European War 1914 19, took part in Battle of Jutland in H M S Sparrowhawk *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing *Address* c/o Admiralty, Whitehall, S W 1

SIMS, Admiral William Sowden, *b* Port Hope, Canada, 15 Oct 1858, *m* Anne Hitchcock *d* of former U S Ambassador, St Petersburg, and Secretary of Interior, U S Government, two *s* three *d* *Educ* U S Naval Academy Entered U S Navy, 1876, Naval Attaché, Paris, St Petersburg, 1897 1900, Naval Aide, President of United States, 1908 9, Naval Record in connection with Naval Gunnery and Naval Construction Reforms in U S Navy commanded Destroyer Flotillas U S Atlantic Fleet, 1913 15 President of U S Naval War College, 1917, Commanded U S Naval Forces, European Waters, April 1917 19, with rank of Vice Admiral and later Admiral, resumed presidency, 1919, retired for age, 1922 LL D Harvard, Yale, Pennsylvania, Columbia, and Cambridge (Eng) Universities, Juniata, Tufts, and Williams Colleges, LL D Union College, Sc D Stevens Institute of Technology, LL D McGill University, Canada, Queen s University, Canada, University of California, Wesleyan University and Bates College, Grand Cross of the Order of St Michael and St George, Great Britain, 1918, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, 1919, Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1920, Grand Cordon, First Class, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1920, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1919, declined U S Distinguished Service Medal 1919, naval writer and critic *Publication* The Victory at Sea, 1920 *Address* 73 Catherine Street, Newport, R I U S A

[*Died* 28 *Sep* 1936

SIMSON, Commdr G B Spicer, *see* Spicer Simson

SIMSON, Harold F, *see* Fraser Simson

SIMSON, Richard Arbuthnot, C B E 1920, Divisional Commandant Metropolitan Special Constabulary, *b* 11 Dec 1871, *s* of Herman Simson and Alice Arbuthnot im Thurn, *m* 1932 Rosannah Grazier *Educ* Cheltenham After 18 years in India joined Metropolitan Special Constabulary with the rank of Assistant Commander 1914, Commander, 1915, Commandant, 1919 *Address* 45 Clarewood Court, Seymour Place, W 1 *T* Paddington 0980 *Club* Oriental

SINCLAIR, family name of **Baron Pentland**

SINCLAIR, 16th Baron (*cr* 1449), **Archibald James Murray St Clair,** M V O 1918, Representative Peer for Scotland, D L Berwickshire, Member of King s Bodyguard

Thorp, Chicago, two d Educ Latin School, Stavanger, Norway, Chicago Law School, LL B, Northwestern School of Commerce, 1912 Came to United States, 1904, naturalized American citizen, 1910, Attorney Illinois Bar, 1909, in private and corporation practice in Chicago, Manager of Foreign Dept, and 2nd Vice President State Bank of Chicago, 1919 29, Vice-President Foreman-State National Bank, 1929 31, Director of Pioneer Trust and Savings Bank since 1912, Member Illinois National Guard, 1905-14, served as Captain and promoted to Major and Lieut Colonel United States Army, European War, Intelligence Officer in Charge of United States Army Intelligence in Northern Europe, and Military Attache American Legation Copenhagen, Denmark, and Oslo, Norway, 1917 19, Col 1923, President and Director Geographic Society of Chicago, Secretary and Treasurer American Scandinavian Foundation, Treasurer and Director Municipal Art League of Chicago, Chairman International Committee of Rotary and Vice-Chairman International Division of Rotary and Chairman Chicago Rotary Foundation, Treasurer and Director Henry Booth House, Trustee and Member Executive Committee Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Member Board of Trustees Illinois State Museum, Victory Medal (U S), Comdr Order of Vasa (Sweden), Crown (Roumania), St Olav (Norway), Knight Order of Dannebrog and Slesvig Medal (Denmark), Officer Order of Crown of Italy, Officier d Instruction de Perse (Persia), Officier Cruz de Melba de Portugese (Portugal), gold medal of merit Cross of Malta of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of the Red Cross (Japan), Gold Medallist, Geog Soc of Persia, Grand Star George Washington Bi Centennial gold medal Commissioner for State of Illinois at a Century of Progress, Chairman Chicago George Washington Bi-Centennial Commission *Publications* Thesis on International Extradition *Recreations* horseback riding, hunting, golfing, tennis, swimming, sailing, collector of numismatics, and Chinese antiques *Address* 2156 Caton Street, Chicago, Ill *T* Humboldt 1140, Wildrue Bridgman, Michigan, First National Bank of Chicago, 38 So Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill *T* Franklin 6800, *T A* Siqueland, National, Chicago *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bankers of Chicago, Adventurers, Sojourners, Chicago Norwegian Chicago, Bridgman Golf, Hamilton

SIRCAR Sir Nilratan, Kt, *cr* 1918, M A, M D (Cal), D C L (Oxon), LL D (Edin), consulting Physician, *b* 1 Oct 1861, *s* of Nandalal Sircar and Thakomoni, *m* 1888, Nirmala Majumdar (Nee), one *s* five *d* *Educ* Calcutta University Founder and Proprietor of National Soap Factory, and National Tannery Co, one of the Founders and President of the Carmichael Medical College and Hospitals and Medical Club, Calcutta, President Chittaranjan Seva Sadan, Jadavpur Tuberculosis Hospital, Chittaranjan Hospital and Post Graduate Department in Science of the Calcutta University, sometime Vice Chancellor, Calcutta University, Member Legislative Council, Bengal *Address* 7 Short Street, Calcutta, India *Club* Medical, Calcutta

SIRCAR, Sir Nripendra Nath, K C S I *cr* 1936, Kt, *cr* 1931 M A, B L, Law Member of Executive Council of Governor General of India since 1934, *s* of Nagendra Nath Sircar, *g s* of Perry Churn Sircar, one of the pioneers of English Education in India, *m* Nabanalini Basu, *o d* of Durgadas Basu, eight *s* *Educ* Presidency College, Calcutta, Lincoln s Inn Practised at Bhagalpore in Behar as pleader, 1897, Member of Subordinate Judicial Service, 1902 5, Advocate General of Bengal, 1928 34, First Honoursman in Bar Final Michaelmas Term, 1907, Honours in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in B A M A in Chemistry, Holder of Foundation Scholarship, Presidency College *Recreation* travelling *Address* Law Dept, Simla, India, 36/1 Elgin Road, Calcutta, India *T A* Enenes, Calcutta *Club* Calcutta

SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Syed, *see* Syed Sirdar Ali Khan

SIRE, Henry Alphonse, C B E 1920, retired Chief Commercial Manager Southern Railway, *b* 1864, *s* of late Alfred Sire, M V O, *m* 1899 *Address* 41 Bassett Road, W 10 *T* Park 3640

SIROHI, H H Maharaja Dhiraj, Maharao Shri Sir Sarup Ram Singhji Bahadur, G C I E *cr* 1932, K C S I, *cr* 1924, *b* 27 Sep 1888, *m*, three *d* *Educ* English and Hindi Worked as Masahib i ala for nine years, installed on *Gadi*, 1920 The State has an area of 1964 square miles, and a population of 216 528 *Address* Sirohi, Rajputana, India

SISLEY, Charles Percival, late editor, London Magazine, Pictorial Magazine, etc, first editor of Cycling, advertising expert, for many years took leading part in cycling organizations, cycle racing, etc, while in Rhine Army edited military daily, The Cologne Post Managing Director of St Albans Press, *b* Lewisham, 10 June 1867, *e s* of late Charles Towers Sisley, Catford, Kent, and Margaret Guest, *d* of John William Austin, London, *m* 1895, three *s* *Educ* St Olave s School Roman Catholic *Address* 31 Chequer Street, St Albans

SISNETT, His Honour Sir Herbert Kortright McDonnell, Kt, *cr* 1927, F R P S L, Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, retired, 1931, *b* 1862, *s* of late G W Sisnett, Rector of St George s, Barbados, *m* 1893, Mary Helène, *d* of late T C Deane, Barbados, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lodge School and Harrison College, Barbados Registrar General and District Commissioner, Belize, British Honduras, 1907-12, acted Attorney General and Chief Justice, British Honduras, on several occasions, Stipendiary Magistrate, British Guiana, 1913 21 acted Attorney General, British Guiana, 1920 21, senior Puisne Judge, Jamaica, 1921 22, Chief Justice of British Honduras, 1922-31 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Whyte Croft, Ember Lane, East Molesey *Club* Royal Empire Society

SISSON, Charles Jasper, M A, D es L, D Lit, Lord Northcliffe Professor of Modern English Literature in the University of London, University College, London since 1928, *b* 1885, 12th *s* of late George Sisson and Amelia Sisson of Plawsworth Grove, Co Durham, *m* 1916, Vera Kathleen *y d* of David George and Anna Mara Ginn, two *d* *Educ* Rutherford College, University of Edinburgh (1st Class Hons Mod Languages, Heriot Fellow, 1907), France and Germany Lecturer in English, University of Dijon, France, 1907 9, Lecturer in English Literature, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1909 10, Professor of English Literature, Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1910 1921, Principal, Karnatak College, Bombay, 1922, Principal Elphinstone College, Bombay, 1923, University Reader in English Literature, University College, London, 1923 28, Lecturer in Poetics Royal Academy of Music, London, 1926 35, Visiting Professor of English, University of Wisconsin, U S A, 1925 26, and University of Utah, summer, 1926, Member of Personal Board Civil Services Commission, 1927, Governor of Central Foundation Schools since 1927, Member of College Committee, University College 1928 31, Editor Modern Language Review since 1927, Visiting Professor of English, Harvard University, winter, 1928-29, and summer, 1930, External Examiner, University of Edinburgh, 1929 34 Member of Senate, University of London since 1932, Dean of Faculty of Arts, University of London

retired, 1924, acting British Agent and Consul General at Zanzibar at various times, Commissioner of Currency, 1908, Pres of Bureau International Maritime 1913 and 1916, acting High Commissioner, 1925, Commanded the Zanzibar Volunteer Defence Force during European War *Publication* Laws of Zanzibar, 1863 1911 *Recreations* tennis, golf, polo *Address* Jama el Mokhra, Tangier, Morocco *Club* Caledonian

SINCLAIR, Sir John Robert, Kt, *cr* 1918, Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand notary public, retired from practice 1905 *b* Wales, 1850, *e s* of John Miller Sinclair and Mary Hargreaves, *o c* of Robert Thomson, London merchant, *m* 1875, Jessie Christina (*d* 1921), *y d* of Robert Chapman, solicitor, first Registrar of the Supreme Court, Otago, and Christina, *niece* of Lt Gen William Sutherland, C B, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Otago University Director of The Trustees Executors and Agency Co A member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1907 14, reappointed, 1918 represented New Zealand on the Dominions Royal Commission, 1912 17 *Address* 41 Melville Street, Dunedin, N Z *Clubs* Dunedin, Fernhill, New Zealand

SINCLAIR, May *b* Rock Ferry, Cheshire, *d* of William Sinclair, Liverpool *Educ* The Ladies College, Cheltenham Began by writing verses and philosophical criticism, first short story published in 1895, first novel in 1896, first successful novel, The Divine Fire, published in England and America, 1904, met with far greater success in America than in England, Fellow Royal Society of Literature, 1916 *Publications* Nakiketas and Other Poems, Essays in Verse, Audrey Craven, Mr and Mrs Nevill Tyson, Two Sides of a Question, The Divine Fire, The Helpmate, The Judgment of Eve, Kitty Tailleur The Creators, The Flaw in the Crystal, The Three Brontes, The Return of the Prodigal, and other stories, The Combined Maze, The Three Sisters, 1914, A Journal of Impressions in Belgium, 1915, Tasker Jevons 1916, A Defence of Idealism, 1917, The Tree of Heaven, 1917 Mary Olivier A Life, 1919 The Romantic, 1920, Mr Waddington of Wyck, 1921, The Life and Death of Harriet Frean, 1922, The New Idealism, 1922, Anne Severn and the Fieldings, 1922, Uncanny Stories, 1923, A Cure of Souls, 1923, The Dark Night, 1924, Arnold Waterlow, 1924, The Rector of Wyck, 1925, Far End, 1926, The Allinghams, 1927, History of Anthony Waring, 1927, Fame, 1929, Tales told by Simpson, 1930, The Intercessor and other Stories, 1931 *Address* Pembroke Cottage, Little Tingewick, Buckingham *Club* Albemarle

SINCLAIR, Meurice, C M G 1918 late Major R A M C, retired, July 1924, M B, Ch B Edinburgh University, 1903, *b* 30 Dec 1878, *s* of late Surgeon General D Sinclair, C S I, I M S, *m* 1908, Mary Margaret Best, *widow* of Major Sellick I M S, two *d* *Educ* Clifton Coll Served European War in France mobilised with the 2nd Coldstream Guards, 1914 15, prisoner 1 Sep 1914, released 15 Sep 1914, Surgeon in charge of fractures at No 8 Stationary Hospital Wimereux, near Boulogne, France, 1916, until the Armistice, demonstrations in the treatment of fractures given to all the Allies and to many military orthopaedic hospitals in Great Britain and Ireland (despatches thrice, C M G), late orthopaedic and limb-fitting surgeon to the Army, member of Committee of Enquiry on Artificial Limbs in 1921 and 1925, specialist in orthopaedic surgery and fractures to St James s Hospital, Balham, St Luke s Hospital Sydney Street, S W 3 St Stephen s Hospital 369 Fulham Road, S W 10, and Dulwich Hospital, East Dulwich Grove, S E 22 *Publications* The Thomas Splints and its Modifications, Fractures, several articles on the treatment of fractures *Recreations* shooting, motoring, and tennis *Address* 122 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7890, 29 Westleigh Avenue Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 4021

SINCLAIR, Captain Sir Ronald Norman John Charles Udny, 8th Bt, *cr* 1631, 4/5th Seaforth Highlanders T A, *b* 30 June 1899, *s* of late Norman A Sinclair, *g s* of 6th Bt and Edith Lilian *d* of Col R W Hamilton, *S* uncle, 1926, *m* 1926, Reba Blair, *d* of Anthony Inglis, M D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C Sandhurst D L, County of Caithness *Heir* *s* John Rollo Norman Blair Sinclair, *b* 4 Nov 1928 *Address* Barrock House, Wick *Clubs* Carlton, Green Room

SINCLAIR, Col Thomas, C B 1917, M D, F R C S (Eng), M P (U) Queen s University, Belfast, since 1923 Emeritus Professor of Surgery, Pro Chancellor and Member of Senate, Queen s University, Belfast Member of the General Medical Council, Senator of Parliament of Northern Ireland, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Victoria Hospital, Ulster Hospital for Children, Forster Green Hospital, and Co Antrim Infirmary Served as Consulting Surgeon IV Army B E F European War *Educ* Queen s University, Belfast, London Hospital, Vienna, Berlin *Address* 22 University Square, Belfast *T* 21166 *Club* St Stephen s

SINCLAIR, Thomas Alan, M A., Professor of Greek in the Queen s University of Belfast since 1934, *b* 9 April 1899 *s* of late Samuel Sinclair, Belfast, *m* 1931 Sally, *d* of Stanley Ferguson, Belfast *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen's University, Belfast, St John s College, Cambridge, Ecole des Hautes Etudes and University of Paris Lecturer in Classics, University College, Southampton, 1923 26, Reader in Classics in the University of London (Birkbeck College), 1926-1934, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1926 29 *Publications* (with F A Wright) A History of Later Latin Literature, 1931, Hesiod Works and Days, Text and Commentary, 1932 A History of Classical Greek Literature, 1934 *Recreations* tennis, golf, travel *Address* Queen's University, Belfast *Clubs* University of London, Malone Golf

SINCLAIR, Colonel Thomas Charles, O B E 1934, *b* 18 May 1879 *e s* of late Rt Hon Thomas Sinclair, D L, Hopefield House, Belfast, and late Mary, *y d* of late Chas Duffin, Strandtown Lodge, Strandtown, Co Down, *m* 1914, Iris Lucy, *e d* of Captain Albert Lund, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Commandant School of Anti Aircraft Defence, Biggin Hill, Kent, retired, 1935 *Recreations* golf shooting, fishing *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Leander, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

SINCLAIR, Upton, author, *b* Baltimore, Maryland 20 Sep 1878, *s* of Upton Beall and Priscilla Harden, *m* 1st, 1901, Meta H Fuller (divorced, 1912), one *s*, 2nd, 1913, Mary Craig Kimbrough *Educ* College City of New York Columbia University Exposed conditions in American meat packing industry, and assisted President Roosevelt in investigations which led to reforms, founded Intercollegiate Socialist Society Socialist candidate for Congress, 1906 and 1920 Socialist Party candidate for U S Senate, California, 1922, arrested, 1923, for attempting to read the Constitution of the U S A, Socialist candidate for Governor of California, 1926, 1930, Democratic Candidate for Governor of California, with program to End Poverty, 1934 *Publications* Springtime and Harvest, 1901, King Midas, 1901, The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903, Prince Hagen a Fantasy, 1903, Manassas a Novel of the

1929, vol 3, The Fair haired Victory, 1930, Doctor Donne and Gargantua, 1930, Far from My Home, 1931, Spanish Baroque Art, 1931, Mozart, 1932, Canons of Giant Art, 1933, Life of Liszt, 1934, Touching the Orient, 1934, Dance of the Quick and the Dead, 1936, six vols of poetry *Recreations* model aeroplanes, plats regionaux, improvisation, the bull ring *Address* Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants *Club* St James s

SITWELL, Sir Sidney Ashley Hurt, Kt, *cr* 1925, *b* 12 June 1871, s of late Isla Ashley Hurt Sitwell, *m* 1st, 1900, Violet Inez (*d* 1901), *d* of Major General Henry Paterson Cowper, Bengal Cavalry, 2nd, 1903, Rosamond, *d* of Col Honorius Sisson Sitwell, R E two *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Bury St Edmunds Joined Bank of Bengal, 1894, Secretary and Treasurer, 1921, Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, 1923, London Manager of Imperial Bank of India, 1924 30 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis, golf *Clubs* Oriental Bengal Royal Calcutta Turf, Calcutta Royal Bombay Yacht

SIVAGNANAM PILLAI, Diwan Bahadur Sir Tinnevelly Nelliappa Pillai, Kt, *cr* 1926 *s* of Hindu, Vellala, Saivite, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Anglo Vernacular School, Tinnevelly Christian College, Madras Served in the Revenue Department of the Government of Madras, retiring as Deputy Collector, 1883 1919, President, District Board, Tinnevelly, 1919 23, Minister for Development, Madras Government, 1923-26, Member Legislative Council Madras since 1919 *Address* 77 North Car Street, Tinnevelly *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

SKEATS, Ernest Willington, D Sc, A R C Sc, F G S, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy University of Melbourne, since 1904 *b* Southampton, 1875, *s* of Frank George Skeats, *m* 1904, Mary de Fraine (*d* 1932), *d* of late W Whitaker, F R S, English Geological Survey *Educ* Handel College and Hartley College, Southampton, Royal College of Science, South Kensington Associate in Chemistry, 1896, Geology, 1897, Demonstrator of Geology under Professor Judd, 1897 1904, Doctor of Science degree of London University, 1902, Daniel Pidgeon Fund by the Geological Society, 1903, Excursion Secretary and Member of Council of Geologists Association, 1904, President Geology Section, Australian Association for advancement of Science, Brisbane, 1909, Dean of Faculty of Science, Univ of Melbourne, 1910 15, President Royal Society, Victoria, 1912 14, Pres Professorial Board, Univ of Melbourne, 1922 24 President, Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1924 25, Member Executive Committee Australian National Research Council, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* papers in Bulletin of Harvard Museum Monograph of Christmas Island, Natural History Museum, American Journal of Science, Quarterly Journal of Geological Society, Proc Royal Society Victoria, Bulletins of Geol Survey of Victoria, Royal Society of Queensland, and Reports of Aust Assoc for Advancement of Science, on the mineral and petrological composition of coral limestones, the origin of dolomite, the volcanic rocks of Victoria the relations and age of the Heathcotian series of Victoria, on Australites, and other papers dealing with structural and stratigraphical problems in Victoria *Recreations* walking, music, one of founders and first President of Gilbert and Sullivan Society of Victoria, 1935 36 *Address* The University Carlton, Melbourne, N 3 *Club* Melbourne

SKEELS, Capt Edward Ralph Serocold Solicitor late Capt, A P D recommissioned (Capt General List) 1921, *b* Kirkley, 11 Sep 1870, *e s* of late Charles Henry Skeels of Cliff House, Kirkley, Suffolk, and Louisa, *d* of Joseph Moore, of Lincoln Assisted W T Stead in the formation and conduct of Julia s Bureau, 1909 12, served European War (B E F), 1915-20 *Publications* A Portfolio of Royal Descents, 1902, Rhymes for Grown up Children, 1930 *Recreations* occult studies, genealogical research *Club* Junior Carlton

SKEFFINGTON, FOSTER-, family name of **Viscount Massereene**

SKEFFINGTON SMYTH, Lt -Col Geoffrey Henry Julian, D S O 1900, late 9th Lancers, Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, *b* 11 Dec 1873, *y s* of late E Randal Skeffington Smyth of Mount Henry, Queen s Co, *m* 1904, Hon Violet Frances Monckton (*d* 1930), *d* of 7th Viscount Galway, two *s* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1895, Captain, 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1900, including Belmont, Modder River, Magersfontein, relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, wounded, Quaggasfontein (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, D S O), retired, 1906, served World War, 1914-19 (despatches), G S O 1, promoted Lt Col, retired finally, 1923, contested (C) Brigg, 1906, and (C) Grantham, 1910, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre avec Palmes *Recreations* shooting, racing, golf *Address* Little Halings, Denham, Uxbridge *T* Denham 35 *Clubs* Cavalry, Orleans

SKEFFINGTON-SMYTH, Lt -Col Randal Charles Edward, D S O 1917, D L, retired pay late Coldstream Guards, *e s* of late E R Skeffington Smyth, of Mount Henry, and Hon Gertrude Valentine, *e d* of 1st Baron Castletown, *m* 1889, Beatrix Louisa Virginia Tollemache, *y d* of late Rt Hon T E Taylor, M P, Ardgillan Castle, Dublin *Educ* Eton Served in Central Africa, 1896 98, South African War, 1899 1902 Nigeria, 1903, 1906 7, European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Club* Arthur s

SKELMERSDALE, 5th Baron, *cr* 1828, of Skelmersdale, **Arthur George Bootle-Wilbraham,** M C, late Captain R E, *b* 21 May 1876, *s* of late Arthur Bootle Wilbraham and Elizabeth Jane, *e d* of John Jardine, Rockhampton, Queensland, *S* to Barony of 3rd Earl of Lathom, 1930 Served European War 1914 19 (M C) *Heir b* Evelyn Caryl Bootle-Wilbraham, O B E, *b* 8 June 1877 *Address* c/o Coutts & Co, 440 Strand W C 2

SKELTON, Major-General Dudley Sheridan, C B 1936, D S O 1916, Hon Surgeon to the King since 1935, late Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy, late R A M C, D D M S, Southern Command, Poona, India, since 1933, *b* 1878, *s* of George William Skelton, *m* Charlotte Nancy, *d* of M G Rooper, The Grange, Goring on Thames, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School Bonn, London Hospital M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond) D P H (Lond), Lieut R A M C 1902 Capt 1905, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924, Col 1930, Maj Gen 1933 Demonstrator, Adv Bacteriology, Univ Coll, London, Acting Sanitation Officer Sierra Leone Med Officer Political Dept, Somaliland, Health Officer, Zanzibar, Medical Officer in charge anti plague measures, Mombasa Senior Sanitation Officer, Tanganyika Territory, Senior Medical Officer, Irak levies, served South Africa (Queen s medal and 5 clasps) Somaliland, 1908 10 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Bt Lieut Colonel), operations in Kurdistan, 1925-26 (medal) *Publications* By Motor through Ceylon, 1903, This Amazing India, 1904 sundry professional papers *Recreations* cricket, golf, travel *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

SKELTON, Gladys, *see* Presland, John

SKELTON, Ven Henry Aylmer, Archdeacon of St Albans since 1930, *b* 1884,

SING, Roger Percy, M A , J P , b 19 Jan 1865 s of Joshua Sing J P , Liverpool and Florentia Powell m 1892, Alice Caroline, d of Henry R Greg, Manchester, three d *Educ* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge Member of Liverpool Stock Exchange, 1887 1925 , Chairman of Directors, Union Cold Storage Co , Ltd , West Smithfield, since 1912 *Recreations* lawn tennis and skating *Address* The Manor House, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks *T A* Sing, Long Wittenham *T* Clifton Hampden 40 *Clubs* United University, All England Lawn Tennis, Queen s, Royal Skating, Oxford and County

SING, Rt Rev Tsae-Seng, D D , President of Chinese C M S , Lecturer to the theological department, Trinity College , b 1861 , father was the first clergyman in Chekiang Province , m 1881 (d 1912) , three s four d *Educ* Trinity College, Ningpo Has been a master to a day school for 2 years, and headmaster to Trinity College for 29 years, Archdeacon in Chekiang, 1910 18, Pastor at Ningpo, 1911 16, Pastor at Hangchow, 1917 1919, Assistant Bishop of Chekiang, 1918-31 *Address* C M S , Ningpo China

SINGAPORE, Bishop of, since 1927 , **Rt Rev Basil Coleby Roberts,** M A , b Cheltenham, 23 Sep 1887 s of Rev Henry Eugene and Beatrice Louisa Roberts, m 1922, Dorothy Mary, M B , Ch B , d of Alexander Somerville Edinburgh, one s three d *Educ* Allhallows School, Honiton Marlborough College, Pembroke College, Cambridge (Foundation scholar), Wells Theological College, a Stewart of Rannoch scholar, first class in both Classical and Theological Triposes Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of St Jude s, Salterhebble, 1911 13, Lecturer at St Augustine s College, Canterbury, 1913 , Fellow, 1914, Sub Warden, 1920 , temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915 19 served in Singapore and Siberia , Chaplain of Selangor, F M S , 1922 27 *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards, music *Address* Bishopsbourne, Singapore *T A* Episcopos, Singapore *Club* Overseas

SINGER, Charles, M A , D Litt , M D , Hon D Sc , Oxford , F R C P Lond , F S A Member of Council, late President Comite International d histoire des sciences , Professor of History of Medicine University of London (University College), Editorial Representative, late President, Historical Section Royal Society of Medicine , Foreign Member of the Istituto per la storia della Università di Padova , lately President, Second International Congress of the History of Science and Technology, London, 1931, Member of Council, History of Science Society, University Lecturer in History of Biological Sciences, Oxford Visiting Professor of History of Science, University of California , Physician to the Dreadnought Hospital , Editor, Royal Microscopical Society, President, Third International Congress of the History of Medicine, London 1922, Herzstein Lecturer, Leland Stanford University, Goldwin Smith Lecturer, Cornell University, Noguchi Lecturer, Johns Hopkins Univ , Fitzpatrick Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians, Withering Lecturer, University of Birmingham, Capt R A M C , b London, 2 Nov 1876, s of Rev S Singer and Charlotte Pyke, m 1910, Dorothea Waley (see D W Singer) d of Nathaniel L Cohen, L C C , and Julia Waley , one s one d *Educ* City of London School Univ Coll , London Magdalen Coll , Oxford , Heidelberg *Publications* Greek Biology and Greek Medicine, 1922, History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1922, Studies in History and Method of Science, 1917 and 1920 The 1493 Venice Fasciculo di Medicina, 1924 , The Evolution of Anatomy, 1925 , with Edwyn R Bevan, The Legacy of Israel 1927, A Short History of Medicine, 1928, Historical Relations of Religion and Science, 1928, From Magic to Science, 1928 , A Short History of Biology, 1931 A Short History of Science, 1935, numerous works and articles on History of Science and of Medicine *Recreation* gardening *Address* Anatomical Institute, University College, W C 1, Kilmarth Par, Cornwall *T* Par 56 *Clubs* Athenæum , Royal Fowey Yacht

SINGER, Brig -Gen Charles William, C B 1924 , C M G 1916, D S O 1915 , late R E , b 3 July 1870 , s of late Vice Admiral Morgan Singer , m 1898, Jessie, d of late Osmond de H Stewart , one s one d *Educ* Felsted School Entered army, 1890 , Captain, 1901, Major, 1910, Instructor, R M A , 1902 7, Brevet Lt Col 1916 temp Brig Gen 1917, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Bt Lt Col , C M G , Bt Col , 1919 , Col , 1919), Brig Gen 1927, retired, 1927 *Address* Haywards, Middle Wallop, Stockbridge, Hants *T* Wallop 220

SINGER, Dorothea Waley, author and scholar, b London, 1884, d of Nathaniel L Cohen, L C C , wife of Professor Charles Singer, q v , one s one d Executive Member Comite International d Histoire des Sciences, Member of Council of History of Science Society , Member of Council and former Vice-President of Historical Section of Royal Society of Medicine, Life Member of Institute of Historical Research. *Publications* Catalogue of Greek Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 1921 , Catalogue of Latin and Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in British Isles, 3 vols , 1926-31, Ambroise Paré, 1929 , Introduction to the Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1933, numerous articles on the History of Science *Address* Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall *T* Par 56 *Club* University of London

SINGER, Admiral Sir Morgan, K C B , cr 1923, K C V O , cr 1919, C B 1916, b 13 Dec 1864, s of late Admiral Morgan Singer, m 1899, Emily Mary, d of General John Desborough, q v , one s one d Naval Cadet, 1877 , Midshipman, 1879 , Sub Lt 1883, Lieut 1885 , Commander, 1898, Captain, 1903, Rear Admiral, 1914, Vice Admiral, 1919 Admiral, 1924 , Capt of H M S Excellent and A D C to the King, 1912 14 , D N O 1914 16, Commander in Chief American and West Indian Station, 1919 20 Admiral Commanding Coastguard and Reserves, 1921-23 Member of Ordnance Committee, 1904 7, retired list, 1924 *Address* Teg Field House, Winchester *Club* Army and Navy

SINGH, Chandreshvar Prasad Narain, C I E 1935, Chairman, Muzaffarpur District Board , Member B and O Legislative Council President, Provincial Franchise Committee, since 1930 , Fellow, Patna University, 1930, etc , b 18 April 1901, s of Krishna Kishore Pd N Singh and Srimati Gena Kuar, m 1919, Mrs Savitri Devi of Seohar Raj family, two s *Educ* G B B College, Muzaffarpur, Calcutta University M A Returned to the provincial legislature as the representative of the landholders, 1926 Member of the Provincial Simon Committee, 1928 , Hon Secretary of the Tirhoot Cane Marketing Board, 1934 *Recreations* tennis shooting, painting, riding *Address* Muzaffarpur Bihar, India *T* Muzaffarpur 47 *Club* Muzaffarpur Town

SINGH, Sir Ganesh Dutta, Kt , cr 1928 , Minister of Local Self Government, Bihar and Orissa, since 1923 , Landlord , b Jan 1868 , s of Babu Deg Narain Singh of Chatiana, Patna , m 1879, Rukumini Kumari, d of Babu Jawhir Singh two s one d *Educ* Patna Collegiate School Patna College Matriculated, 1891 B A , 1895 B L (Law), 1897 Joined District Court Bar, 1898 , Calcutta High Court Bar 1904 , Patna High Court Bar, 1916 , returned uncontested for East Patna, 1921, West Muzaffar

team), cricket, Worcester Club and Ground and Hereford Club and Ground golf, fishing *Address* Borlase West Hove, Sussex *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Kennel, Royal Empire Society

SKINNER, Lt -Colonel Edmund Welby, D S O 1918 Retired *b* 23 Nov 1868 *s* of late Albert and Hannah Skinner, *m* 1913, Vivienne Offord, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oundle (Laxton Modern School) Regular army, 1889 1923, served South Africa, 1900 02 (Queen s medal with three clasps, King s medal with two clasps, despatches twice), European War 1914 18 (D S O , despatches thrice, 1914 star, two medals) *Recreations* fishing, shooting and horticulture *Address* The Coop, Little Marlow Road, Marlow, Bucks

SKINNER, Colonel Edward John, D S O 1916 late Royal Artillery, *b* 11 Sep 1876 *m* 1917, Emmeline Louisa, *y d* of late T W Miles, P W D India, of Caragh, Co Kerry, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Balliol College Oxford Entered Army, 1900 served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, France, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O , Bt Lt Col) Colonel, R A , Northern Command, 1929 33 retired pay, 1933 , J P Bedfordshire *Address* Toddington Manor, Dunstable, Beds *Clubs* Naval and Military, Union

SKINNER, Colonel Frederick St Duthus, C B E 1919, *b* 1859, *m* Susie Senior (*d* 193) Served Sudan, 1885 86 (medal, bronze star), Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) North West Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), European War, 1915 19 (C B E), retired *Address* 7 Christ Church Road, Folkestone

SKINNER, Sir Harry Ross, Kt , *cr* 1917 , M Inst C E , M I M M , *b* Manse of Coull, Aberdeenshire, 14 July 1867 , *y s* of Rev William Skinner, M A , of Tarland and Migvie *m* 1893, Annie Janet, *d* of late John Milne, Aberdeen , two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served pupilage as Civil Engineer, Consulting Engineer, Durban Roodepoort Gold Mines, Transvaal, 1890 1917, Special Commissioner to China and the East for Transvaal Mining Industry to report on importation of unskilled labour for Witwatersrand mines 1903 Technical Director and Consulting Engineer, East Rand Proprietary Mines, 1911 14 Director of the Central Mining and Investment Corporation 1 London Wall Buildings, 1916 23 served South African War, Captain Rand Rifles (Mines Division), 1900 2 (Queen s medal), Major (2nd in Command), Transvaal Scottish Volunteers, 1903 9 , Member of various Government Commissions in South Africa Ministry of Munitions (Volunteer) , Director, High Explosives Supply under Lord Moulton, 1914 15, Deputy Director General Munitions Inspection, 1916 17 *Address* c/o National Bank of South Africa Cape Town and London *Clubs* Caledonian, Windham s Rand, Country Johannesburg

See also Major H Crawley Ross Skinner

SKINNER, Major Harry Crawley Ross , *see* Crawley Ross Skinner

SKINNER, John William, M A , Ph D (Lond), Headmaster, Culford School, Bury St Edmunds since 1924 , *b* 26 Nov 1890 ; *s* of Thomas Jessup Skinner, Spalding , *m* 1921, Marjorie Laura Skinner, three *d* *Educ* Grammar Sch , Spalding , Westminster Training Coll , Univ of Paris Univ College, Lond Assistant Masterships at High School, Tynemouth and Watford Grammar School Lecturer in French, Westminster Training Coll ge 1914 1921 served European War, Lieut Duke of Cornwall s L I Palestine (despatches) External Examiner in French to University of London, 1923 24 1928 32 *Publications* Youth on Fire (Talks to Boys), (with G S Edwards) A Rational French Course, 1934 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* Culford School, Bury St Edmunds *T* Culford 62 (Bury St Edmunds)

SKINNER, Maj -Gen Sir Percy Cyriac Burrell, K B E , *cr* 1922 , C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1917, Northampton shire Regt , *b* 1871 Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B C M G , D S O , Officier French Legion of Honour, Commandeur Ordre de la Couronne and Croix de Guerre, Belgian) retired pay, 1928

SKINNER, Robert Peet, United States Ambassador to Turkey since 1933 , *b* Massillon, Ohio, 24 Feb 1866 , *s* of Augustus T Skinner and Cecilia van Rensselaer, *m* 1897, Helen, *d* of Hon Arvine Wales *Educ* public school American Consul, Marseilles, 1897 , Consul General, 1901, Consul General, Hamburg, 1908 , Berlin, 1913 , London, 1914 24 , American Consul General in Paris 1924 26 , Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of U S A to Greece, 1926 32 , to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1932 33 , Commissioner and Plenipotentiary to establish relations between United States and Abyssinia, and conducted first American Mission to that country, 1903, appointed to readjust finances of Republic of Liberia, 1912 , American Representative on Nitrates of Soda Executive Hon Member of the Society of the Felibrige (organisation of the poets of Provence), American Society of International Law, American Genetic Association , Sons of the American Revolution , Member of International Diplomatic Academy , Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church *Publication* Abyssinia of To day *Address* American Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey , Massillon Ohio *Clubs* Pilgrims, American , Metropolitan, Washington , Union Interalliee American, Paris

SKINNER, Robert Taylor, J P , M A , F R S E , F S A Scot , House Governor of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh, 1899 1934 , *b* Aberdeen, 22 May 1867, *s* of James Skinner, farmer, Bethelnie and Craibstone and Jane, *d* of James Anderson, farmer, Hilton , unmarried *Educ* Old Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University Taught at Folkestone and Sheffield, 1888 93 , one of the masters in George Watson s College, Edinburgh, ultimately personal assistant to the Head Master, Dr George Ogilvie, 1893 99 Visitor and Examiner under the Dick Bequest Trust for 130 schools in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, Moray, Inverness, 1916 29, has visited antiquities Carthage, Greece, Crete , has twice traversed the Cevennes Route of R L S has lectured extensively for churches, schools charities *Publications* George Ogilvie and George Watson s College, 1899, The Oberammergau Play, 1900 Men of the North East, 1920 , The Royal Mile, 1920 , enlarged edition, 1928 , Twenty five Years at Donaldson s Hospital, 1925 , Cummy s Diary 1926 , In the Cévennes without a Donkey, 1926, second edition, 1929 , A Notable Family of Scots Printers, 1927 , Yesterday and To day , 1929 , Figures and Figureheads, 1931 contributor to newspapers and journals *Recreations* antiquarian pursuits, swimming, golf *Address* 35 Campbell Road, Edinburgh 12

SKINNER, Sidney, M A Cambridge , F Inst P , M R I , Principal of the Chelsea Polytechnic, 1904 28, *b* 1863, *s* of late George Edward Skinner, civil servant, Royal Courts of Justice, *m* Marion Field, *d* of Major Michaelis Ph D , U S Army, *g d* of Major Francis Woodbridge, U S Army , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College (Exhibitioner) Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A 1886 Lecturer and Demonstrator in the Cavendish Laboratory, and Lecturer at Clare College *Publications* papers on physics and

bridge, Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge University, Gibson Greek Testament Prize, 1891 Ordained, 1895, Curate of Whitechapel, 1895 97, Association Secretary Missions to Seamen for Metropolitan District, 1898 1902, Senior Chaplain, Missions to Seamen for Port of London, and Chaplain to Training Ship Arethusa, 1902 6, H M S President, 1903 5, Training Ship, Cornwall, 1905-6, Vicar of Bromley, 1906 10, Surrogate London Diocese, Vicar of Goole, Yorks, 1910-16, Surrogate, Dioceses York and Sheffield, Rector of Salwarpe, Worcs, 1916-21, Secretary of the Southwark Diocesan Board of Finance and South London Church Fund, 1921-27 *Publications* The Church in Bromley for 1000 Years, 1909, The Holy Communion, What Mean Ye by this Service? 1914, Are We Losing our Ideals? 1915, History of Salwarpe Parish, 1918, Six Facts of the After Life, 2nd ed, 1920 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* The Rectory, Charlton S E 7 *T* Greenwich 1522

SINKINSON, George, Labour organizer, Berwick and Haddington division, since 1932, *b* Kendal, 25 Nov 1874, *e s* of Hamilton and Mary Sinkinson, Kendal, *m* 1896, Lily Kendall, Barrow in Furness, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Barrow in Furness ordinary day school Commenced career at 10 years of age as half timer in a jute mill until 13½ years old, commenced apprenticeship as a machine printer in News office in Barrow, after serving apprenticeship was compelled to take a job as clerk in Vickers shipyard for several years, in 1902 migrated to Glasgow and employed in steel works for 15 years, during this period became prominent in Socialist movement as a voluntary propagandist, during the War became a storekeeper in prominent shipyard on the Clyde, 1919 removed to Edinburgh, became prominent in Labour and Socialist movement, MP (Lab) Berwick and Haddington, 1929 31, became Chairman of Edinburgh Federation of I L P *Publications* has written three novels, but they have always found their way back to the letter box of 36 Howard Place *Recreations* chief delight is visiting fresh places, walking, and cycling *Address* 16 Wilson Avenue, Prestonpans, East Lothian

SINNATT, Frank Sturdy C B 1935, M B E, D Sc, M Sc (Tech) F I C, Director of Fuel Research, Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research since 1931, *b* 1880 *s* of Francis Sinnatt, *m* Louie Midgley, *d* of Frank Badger *Educ* Privately College of Technology, Manchester Assistant Lecturer in Technical Chemistry Head of Fuel Section Coll of Technology, Lecturer in Fuels, Manchester Univ, participated as Director of Research in formation of Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Association directed Research on Chemical Aspects of Air Pollution for Advisory Board, Manchester Assist Director of Fuel Research, 1924 31 Council Institution of Mining Engineers, Council of Institution of Chemical Engineers Council of Institute of Fuel, Fellow of Chemical Society, Original Member Coal Research Club, Territorial Force, 1908, for duty with Manchester University O T C, Captain Officer commanding resigned, 1922 *Publications* Bulletins, Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Research Assoc Scientific and Technical papers on Coal, Constitution of Low temperature Tar *Recreation* golf *Address* Fuel Research Station, Greenwich S E 10 *T* Greenwich 1220 *Club* Chemical Industry

SINNATT, Oliver Sturdy, M C, D Sc (Lond), M Sc (Manc), A F R Ae S, Professor of Aeronautical Science Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, Sleaford since 1920, *b* Liverpool, 6 Sep 1882, *s* of late Francis Sinnatt, *m* 1920, Marjorie Helen *o d* of late W R Randall, solicitor, Bridgend, Glam three *s* *Educ* College of Technology, Manchester, The Owens College, Manchester University On staff of King s College, London, 1905-20, in succession Demonstrator, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer in Civil and Mechanical Engineering Department, conducted researches on Thermo-dynamics of Metals, Captain in University of London O T C from 1909, served with 2/2nd London Regiment in France (severely wounded at Poelcappelle, Oct 1917), M C, attached Air Ministry as Technical Officer till 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ewenny, London Road, Sleaford, Lincolnshire *T* Sleaford 204

SINNETT, Very Rev John Chester, Rector of Cathedral, Prince Albert, *b* 7 Aug 1856 *Educ* St John s College, Fordham, N Y Professor, St Mary s College, Montreal, and St Boniface, Manitoba Catholic Chaplain to troops, Boer War *Address* The Palace, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan

SINNOTT, Most Rev Alfred A, R C Archbishop of Winnipeg since 1916 *Address* Archbishop s House, Winnipeg Canada

SINNOTT, Colonel Edward Stockley, C M G 1916 D L (1919), J P (1936), M I C E *b* 1868 *e s* of James Sinnott, Brislington, nr Bristol, *m* 1st, 1905, Violet Carew (*d* 1920), *d.* of late Rev P Potter, Rector of Bishopston one *s* five *d*, 2nd, 1922, Violet Adela, *d* of late Col Frederick Peel, Royal Engineers *Educ* Clifton College A civil engineer engaged principally on railway and dock construction, 1886 1907, County Surveyor, Glos 1907 35, Lieut 2nd Glos R E Vols (now S Midland R E, T A), 1885, Capt 1893, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1912, Col 1918, served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Tuffley Grange, Gloucester *T* Glos 2561 *Club* Arts

SINTON, Lt-Col John Alexander, V C 1916, O B E, M D, Hon (Q U B), D Sc (Q U B), M B, B Ch, B A O (R U I), D P H Cantab and Belfast, D T M Liverpool F Z S, F R E S, Indian Medical Service Hon Fellow Ulster Medical Society, Arnott Memorial Medallist, Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, 1917, Chalmers Memorial Medallist, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1928, Director, Malaria Survey of India, Editor, Records of the Malaria Survey of India, *b* 2 Dec 1884 *m* 1923, Eadith Seymour Steuart, *o d* of late Edwin Steuart Martin, of Azamgarh, India, one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast (First place Honours and Exhibitioner) Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Riddell Demonstrator in Pathology, Queen s Univ, late House Surgeon and House Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, late Pathologist Ulster Eye, Throat, and Ear Hospital, and Clinical Pathologist, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast, served European War, 1914 1918 (V C, despatches four times, Russian Order of St George) Transcaspia, 1918 19 (Bt Majority) Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches) Waziristan, 1919 20 (O B E, despatches) *Publications* many papers on Malaria and Entomology in the Indian Journal of Medical Research and the Records of the Malaria Survey of India *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

SIPPE, Major Sidney Vincent, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late Royal Naval Air Service, *y s* of late C H Sippe, Beckenham *m* 1915, Mabel Frances, *o c* of late Gerald d Arcy one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 15 (D S O, prom Flight Commander) dropped bombs on airship factory at Friederichshafen Chevalier Legion of Honour prom Squad Comdr 1917

SIQUELAND, Colonel Tryggve Albert, C B E, Vice-President First National Bank of Chicago since 1931, Colonel 317th Cavalry U S Army, *b* Stavanger Norway 16 June 1888, *s* of Ludwig Albert Siqueland and Hanna Aske *m* 1910, Lovey Mabel Ida

SKRINE, Clarmont Percival, O B E 1935, Agent to the Governor General, Madras States, since 1936, *b* London, 1888, *o s* of late Francis Henry Skrine, *m* 1920, Doris Forbes, 2nd *d* of James Whitelaw of Nungate, North Berwick *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912, Consul, Kerman, 1918 19, Consul General in Chinese Turkestan, 1922 24, Consul in Seistan and Kain, 1927-29, Political Agent, Kalat and Chagai, Baluchistan, 1932-35 Revenue and Judicial Commissioner, Baluchistan, 1935 36, awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society, 1928 *Publications* Chinese Central Asia, 1926, papers on Central Asia and Persia in the Geographical and Central Asian Journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, mountaineering, photography *Address* c/o Foreign and Political Department, Delhi, India *Clubs* Bath Alpine

SKRINE, Mary Nesta, (*Nom de plume* **M J Farrell)**, *b* 20 July 1905, *d* of Walter Clarmont Skrine and Agnes Shakespeare Higginson *Educ* Privately *Publications* Young Entry, Taking Chances, Mad Puppettstown, Red Letter Days, Conversation Piece, Devoted Ladies, Full House *Recreation* hunting *Address* Ballyrankin, Ferns, Co Wexford, Ireland *T A* Ballycarney, Ireland

SKYRM, Llewellyn Sidgwick M, M A, C C, County Councillor, Beaminster Division of Dorset, *s* of Thomas Skyrm, Pembroke, and Ellen Sidgwick, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks, *m* Alice, *d* of Thomas R Hill, Bradford *Educ* Skipton School, Trinity College, University of Dublin (M A) Assistant Master at Skipton School, Heckmondwike School and King Edward VII School, Sheffield, Headmaster, The Grammar School, Beaminster, 1916 33, Member Dorset C C Education Committee, Member Incorporated Association of Headmasters, Licentiate College of Preceptors, Court of Bristol University, Governor University College of Southampton *Address* Middlebrook, Beaminster, Dorset, Grassington, Skipton, Yorks *T A* Beaminster *T* Beaminster 29 *Club* County, Dorchester

SLACK, Samuel Benjamin, M A., formerly Professor of Greek, McGill University, *b* 26 Dec 1859, *s* of Benjamin Slack, *m* 1925, Lillie Ann, *d* of late T G Levo *Educ* Liverpool College, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, Prosser Exhibitioner) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1879, honourably mentioned Craven Scholarship, 1884 2nd Master, Sheffield Grammar School, 1884 90, on the Staff of McGill University, Montreal, 1896 1925 *Publications* Early Christianity, and some translations *Recreations* curling, chess *Address* 17 Barton Crescent, Dawlish, South Devon

SLACKE, Francis Alexander, B A, C S I 1908, *b* 1853, *m* 1879, Caroline, *d* of late T Cave, M P, and *sister* of late Viscount Cave *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Taunton Collegiate School, University College, Oxford St John s College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service, 1874, Magistrate and Collector, 1892 Secretary to Board of Revenue, 1896, to Government of Bengal Revenue and General Department, 1900, Commissioner, 1903, Member Board of Revenue, 1906, officiating Lieut. Governor Bengal, 1906, Vice Pres Bengal Legislative Council, 1910 Senior Member and Vice President Bengal Executive Council 1911 *Address* Journey s End, Budleigh Salterton

SLADDEN, Major Cyril Edgar, D S O 1918, M C, M A (Oxon), Assistant Master and Housemaster, Head of the Science Department, Eton College, *b* Badsey, Worcestershire 1890, 4th *s* of late Sir Julius Sladden, Kt., Badsey, Evesham, *m* 1919, Alice Amelia, M B E, *e d* of late Rev A E Brown Constable, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Honours Mathematical Moderations, 1910, 2nd Class Honours Chemistry, 1912, Demonstrator at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1912 19, Fellow of the Chemical Society Secretary of the Science Masters Association, 1921 25, Chairman, 1927, gazetted to 9th (Ser) Bn the Worcestershire Regt, 26 Aug 1914, served abroad with this unit in Gallipoli, Egypt, Mesopotamia, Persia, and Caucasus, 1915 19, Captain, Dec 1915, Major, Feb 1917 *Address* Westbury, Eton College, Windsor *T* Windsor 471

SLADE, Sir Alfred (Fothringham), 5th Bt, *cr* 1831, *b* 17 Jan 1898, *e s* of 4th Bt and Kathleen, *d* of Rowland Scovell, Co Dublin, Ireland, *S* father, 1908, *m* 1922, Freda Mary, *yr d* of late Sidney Meates and Mrs Meates, Whitehall, Maidenhead Late Lieut Scots Guards *Heir b* Michael Nial [*b* 30 July 1900, *m* 1928, Angela Clare Rosalind, *d* of Orlando Chichester, The Warren, Shirwell] *Clubs* Guards, Pratt's

SLADE, Major Arthur Joseph, D S O 1919, M C, Director of Sales, American District Steam Company, Vice President Northeastern Piping and Construction Corporation, Vice President and Manager Canadian District Steam Co, Vice President Marblite Products Company, *b* Feb 20 1893, *s* of Joseph and Eva K Worsley Slade, *m* 1919 Katherine M Morrison, Edmonton, no *c* *Educ* Edmonton, Alberta, Extension Courses, Queen s University, Army Engineering Schools, Senior Army Officers School, Aldershot Five years with the Merchants Bank of Canada, following the war branch manager in Alberta, three years in Army Service, enlisted as private, rose to rank of Captain commanding company of 50th Canadian Infantry (D S O, M C, despatches twice), organised and became Vice President, the Slade Manufacturing Company (Discontinued) in 1923 joined the American District Steam Company of North Tonawanda, N Y to become Sales Manager has since continued with this company and its subsidiaries, has served as President of Rotary Club and local civic organizations, now President of the Chamber of Commerce of the Tonawandas and National Councillor *Publications* Articles on District or Central Steam Heating *Recreations* swimming, golf, badminton *Address* 40 Louise Parkway, North Tonawanda, N Y, U S A *T* Tonawanda 1061 W *Club* Rotary, Tonawanda, New York

SLADE, Cecil William Paulet, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 22 Nov 1863, *s* of Colonel William H Slade, *s* of General Sir John Slade, Bt, and Cecilia Louisa, *d* of Sir Charles and Lady Cecilia Des Vœux *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, privately Served in British South Africa Company s Police in occupation of Rhodesia, 1890 (medal and clasp) formerly Captain 3rd Batt Wiltshire Regiment, British South Africa Company s Police, Captain attached General Staff (Musketry), Aldershot Command, 1915 19 *Recreations* shooting, yachting, travelling, motoring *Address* 8 Upper Belgrave Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1793 *Clubs* Turf, Arthur s, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SLADE, Sir James Benjamin, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P Alderman of the Essex County Council, *b* Hampstead, 12 Dec 1861, *m* 1886, Emily Ellen Carter, Eastbourne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Hampstead Auctioneer and surveyor, senior partner in the firm of Protheroe & Morris, 67 Cheapside E C *Address* Ivanhoe Hotel, Bloomsbury Street, W C 1 *T A* c/o Promptuary, London *T* City 3856 *Club* Constitutional

Publications Shakespeare and his Age, 1910, Nineteenth Century Speeches, 1916, Le Gout Public et le Théâtre Elisabethain 1922, Shakespeare in India, 1925, Keep the Widow Waking, a Lost Play by Dekker, 1927, Believe as you List (Malone Society), 1928, Marks as Signatures (Bibliographical Society), 1928, Grafton and the London Greyfriars (Bibliographical Society, 1930), Thomas Lodge and other Elizabethans, 1933, Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age, 1936, articles and reviews in Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies Library *Recreations* golf, tennis, walking, the Record Office and detective stories, playing the piano *Address* Church Field, Lyminster, Sussex

SISSONS, Charles B, Professor of Ancient History, Victoria College, University of Toronto, *b* 4 Sep 1879, 3rd *s* of late Jonathan Sissons and Margaret Ann Shaver, *m* 1913, Anna R Normart, Glenolden, Pennsylvania four *s* *Educ* Barrie Collegiate Institute and University of Toronto Entered University after a year spent in teaching graduated in 1901 Edward Wilson medallist in Classics, taught in Chatham Collegiate Institute, 1902 4, Principal, High School at Revelstoke, B C, 1904 8 recalled after a year at Oxford to his own college in 1909, Secretary of the Ontario Housing Committee, 1918 19 *Publications* Bi lingual Schools in Canada, 1917, articles in University Magazine, etc *Recreations* tennis mountaineering, farming *Address* Newcastle, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Arts and Letters, Alpine, Canada Lawn Tennis, Toronto

SISSONS, Ven Gilbert Holme, M A, Chaplain to Bishop of Gibraltar, and Archdeacon Emeritus Diocese of Gibraltar, *b* 1870, *o s* of Wm Harling Sissons, J P, D L, *m* 1913 cousin Bertha Beswick Sissons *Educ* Dulwich College, Cambridge Curate of S Luke Leicester, 1896 1902 Vicar of Duddington, 1902-5, Chaplain at Berne and of H B M Legation, 1905-7 at S John, Mentone, 1907 16 at All SS, Rome, and of H B M Embassy, 1916 20, at Venice, 1920 21, at Alassio, 1921 24, Archdeacon of Gibraltar, 1916 29 Archdeacon in Italy and the French Riviera, 1929 34, Chaplain of Bordighera, 1932 33 *Recreations* golf gardening *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 16 St James Street, S W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

SITAMAU, H H Sir Raja Ram Singh, Raja of, K C I E *cr* 1911, *b* 1880, *y s* of Thakur Sahib of Kachi Baroda, *m* thrice, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Daly College, Indore Is a Hindi and Sanscrit poet, and a keen student of science and ancient and modern philosophy *S* by selection by the Government of India in default of direct issue, 1900 The State has an area of about 200 square miles, and a population of 28,422, receives a salute of 11 guns *Publications* two books of poetry and one on science *Recreations* shooting, riding, literature, science *Address* Ram Nivas Palace, Sitamau, Central India

SITWELL, Edith, *b* Scarborough *sister* of Osbert Sitwell, *q v* (Poet and Part Editor of Art and Letters) and of Sacheverell Sitwell, *q v* (Poet) *Educ* privately, in early youth took an intense dislike to simplicity, morris-dancing, a sense of humour, and every kind of sport excepting reviewer-baiting, and has continued these distastes ever since, Editor of Wheels, an annual anthology of modern verse, 1916 *Publications* The Mother and other Poems, 1915 Clowns Houses, Bucolic Comedies, Sleeping Beauty, Wheels, 1916, 1917, 1918, and 1921 Elegy on Dead Fashion, 1926, Gold Coast Customs 1929, Alexander Pope, 1930, Collected Poems, 1930, The Pleasures of Poetry, An Anthology, 2nd series, 1931, Bath, 1932 The English Eccentrics, 1933, Aspects of Modern Poetry, 1934, Victoria of England, 1936 (with Osbert Sitwell) 20th Century Harlequinade and other Poems

SITWELL, Sir George Reresby, 4th Bt, *cr* 1808, *b* London, 27 Jan 1860, *o s* of 3rd Bt and Louisa, *d* of Col the Hon H Hely Hutchinson, *S* father, 1862, *m* 1886, Lady Ida Emily Augusta Denison, *d* of 1st Earl of Londesborough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Dr Chittenden s School, the Grange, Hoddesden, Herts, Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Contested Scarborough at two bye elections in Nov and Dec 1884, 1886, 1895, and 1900, M P Scarborough, 1885 86, and 1892 95, captured a spirit at the headquarters of the Spiritualists, London, 1880, travelled a good deal, and was present at Moscow at coronation of Czar, 1883 formerly Captain Yorkshire Dragoons, Lieut Col commanding 2nd Vol Batt P W O Yorkshire Regt, 1904 8, retired on disbandment of the Battalion with rank of Colonel, during the war, being unfit for service, farmed over 2000 acres, producing great quantities of wheat and potatoes Owned about 6000 acres, Lord of the Manors of Eckington, Derbyshire, Whiston, South Yorkshire, and Long Itchington, Warwickshire *Publications* The First Whig, Country Life in the 17th Century, An Essay on the Making of Gardens, Tales of My Native Village, 1934, etc *Recreations* when younger, golf, cricket, hunting, cycling, lawn tennis *Heir* s Osbert, *q v* *Address* Castle of Montegufoni, Montagnana, Val Di Pesa, Florence, Italy

SITWELL, Osbert, poet, playwright, and novelist, writer of essays, *b* 3 Arlington Street, W, 6 Dec 1892 *e s* of Sir George Sitwell, *q v*, *b* of Edith and Sacheverell Sitwell *q v* *Educ* during the holidays from Eton Grenadier Guards, 1913 19 deeply interested in any manifestation of sport, founded the Renishaw Park Golf Club, 1913, Whiston Golf Club, 1914, played against Yorkshire Cricket Eleven (left handed) when 7 years old was put down for M C C on day of birth by W G Grace but has now abandoned all other athletic interests in order to urge the adoption of new sports such as Pelota, Kif Kif, and the Pengo (especially the latter), spent the winter of 1927-28 in the Sahara studying same, founded Rememba Bomba League, 1924, reconstituted it, Nov 1927, interested in all matters of currency and advocates return to gold standard at lower rate and the shutting of the Stock Exchange for 5 days out of 7 *Publications* Twentieth Century Harlequinade and other Poems, 1916, Argonaut and Juggernaut, 1919 The Winstonburg Line, 1919, Who Killed Cock Robin? 1921, Out of the Flame, 1923, Triple Fugue, and other Stories, 1924, Discursions on Travel, Art and Life, 1925 Before the Bombardment, 1926, England Reclaimed, 1927, All at Sea, 1927 (with Nina Hamnett) The People s Album of London Statues, 1928, The Man who lost Himself 1929, (with Margaret Barton) Sober Truth, 1930, Dumb Animal and other Stories, 1930, (with Margaret Barton) Victoriana, 1931, Portrait of Michael Arlen, 1931, Collected Poems and Satires, 1931, Winters of Content, 1932, Miracle on Sinai, 1933, (with Margaret Barton) Brighton, 1935, Penny Foolish, 1935 *Recreations* prophecy and waiting for the end *Address* Renishaw Hall, Derbyshire, 2 Carlyle Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8996 *T A* Pauperloo *Clubs* Marlborough, St James s, Burlington

SITWELL, Sacheverell, lyrical poet, *b* Scarborough towards 1900, *bro* of Osbert and Edith Sitwell, *m* 1925, Georgia, *yr d* of Arthur Doble, Montreal one *s* *Educ* Eton Coll, Balliol College, Oxford Left latter owing to continued success of Gilbert and Sullivan season at Oxford mainly self educated Founded, 1924, the Magnasco Society *Publications* Southern Baroque Art, 1924, All Summer in a Day, 1926, German Baroque Art, 1927, The Gothick North, vol 1, The Visit of the Gypsies, 1929, vol 2, These Sad Ruins,

University, France, Germany Abandoned career as engineer, became a journalist, artist, musician, settled in Glasgow as a schoolmaster in 1909 *Publications* Sowing Clover 1913, Paul Moorhouse, 1914, The New Dawn, 1915, Little Houses, 1919, The Money's The Thing (three-act play) Scottish National Theatre, Glasgow, 1921, The Wrenfield Mystery, 1923, Thistledown (three act play) Play Actors, London, 1923, The Great Cornelius, 1926 The Gates of Delight, 1927 This Way to Fortune, 1929, The Parson and Clerk, 1930 Mungo, 1932, Love and Let Love, 1933, Our Peter, 1934, Upside Turvydown 1934, Tinnenbrae, 1935, Othersmith, 1936, Perhaps Young Man, 1936 *Recreation* music *Address* 182 King's Park Avenue, Glasgow, S 4 *Club* Scottish P E N

SLANEY, Lt -Col Thomas Browne, D S O 1919, V D, Unattached List C M F, Merchant (Grain etc) *b* 9 Aug 1890, *s* of Henry Slaney and Mary Elizabeth Browne, *m* 1926, Ruth Ruscombe Poole *Educ* Brighton Grammar School Served Militia since 1910, A I F 1914-18 (D S O, 1914 15 star, two medals, despatches twice) *Recreations* tennis, golf, horse racing *Address* 325 Walsh Street, South Yarra, Melbourne *T A* Fodder *T* Windsor 8176 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Peninsula Country Golf, Victoria Racing, Melbourne

SLATER, Sir (Alexander) Ransford, G C M G, *cr* 1933 K C M G, *cr* 1924, C M G 1916, C B E 1918, *b* 28 Nov 1874, *s* of late Rev C S Slater, Plymouth *m* 1906, Dora Waterfield, *d* of H T S Ward, late Director of Irrigation, Ceylon, two *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge 30th Wrangler, 1897, entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898, Assistant Postmaster General, 1900 1, Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1901 5 District Judge, 1906 7 visited Straits Settlements and Malaya on special service, 1908 Deputy Controller of Customs, 1910, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1912, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast, 1914 22, Acting Governor of Gold Coast, May Nov 1915, Nov 1916 April 1917, April Oct 1919, and June Oct 1920 Governor of Sierra Leone, 1922 27, of Gold Coast, 1927 32, Captain General and Governor in Chief of Jamaica 1932 34, retired 1934 *Recreation* golf *Address* Inwood, Cookham Dean, Berks *Club* Royal Societies

SLATER, Rev Canon Bertram Benjamin, M A, Vicar of St Paul's, Stalybridge, Cheshire, since 1924, Hon Canon of Chester since 1934 *b* 16 Oct 1870, *s* of Benjamin Brandreth and Catherine Slater, *m* 1907, Frances Mary Hart, two *c* *Educ* private, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd Class Theological Tripos Curate of Rock Ferry Cheshire, 1894-1900, Vicar of All Saints, North Peckham S E 1901-13, P C of St John, Redhill, 1913 24 *Recreation* walking *Address* St Paul's Vicarage, Stalybridge, Cheshire *T* Stalybridge 2514 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

SLATER, Charles, M A, M B Consulting Bacteriologist St George's Hospital, *b* 1856, *s* of Nathan and Anne Slater *Educ* Clifton, St John's College, Cambridge Late Lecturer on Bacteriology and Director of the Clinical Laboratories St George's Hospital S W 1, Reader in Bacteriology University of London *Publications* Elementary Chemistry (Muir and Slater), Atlas of Bacteriology (Slater and Spitta) *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* 9 Hungershall Park Tunbridge Wells *T* 195 *Clubs* United University, Alpine

SLATER, David A, M A, F B A *b* Worcester, 7 Oct 1866 *o s* of David Slater *m* Dorothy *d* of late T W Dunn, M A, sometime Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Headmaster of Bath College, one *s* *Educ* Bromsgrove, Magdalen College, Oxford Demy, 1884, 1st class Cl Moderations, 1887 B A 1889 Assistant Master Bath College, 1890 97, Canterbury, 1897 99, Stonyhurst, 1900 1, Lecturer in Latin in the University of Glasgow, 1901 3, Professor of Latin, University College, Cardiff, 1903 14, University of London (Bedford College Chair), 1914 20, Prof of Latin, Liverpool University, 1920 32, Professor Emeritus since 1932 *Publications* Tentamina, or Essays in Translation into Latin and Greek Verse, 1900, Translation of Statius Silvae, 1908, Aeneas and other verses and versions, 1910, Sortes Vergilianae, 1922, The Knights of Dee, 1924, Towards a Text of the Metamorphosis of Ovid, 1927, etc *Address* Simonsbath, Hoylake, Cheshire

SLATER, Ernest (Paul Gwynne), M I E E, M I M E Trained as an engineer, editor of the Electrical Times, and author of numerous technical and semi technical articles, spent many years on engineering schemes abroad, chiefly in Spain and Mexico, and under the above pseudonym has specialized in works of fiction with Spanish and French setting, generally Spanish *Publications* Novels—Marta, The Pagan at the Shrine, The Bandolero, Dr Pons, Nightshade, Peggie Gets the Sack, travel books Pitman's Technical Dictionary in Seven Languages, 1929, Polyglot Index thereto, 1931 *Address* Sardinia House, Kingsway, W C *T* Holborn 6016

SLATER, George, C B E 1920, herring merchant and exporter, a Director British Oil and Guano Co Ltd *Address* 22 Louisville Avenue, Aberdeen

SLATER, George, D Sc, D I C, A R C S, Assistant-Lecturer in Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, *b* Sharow, nr Ripon, Yorkshire, 1874, *m* 1897, Anne, *d* of Archibald and Louisa Irwin, Tynemouth, Northumberland *Educ* St John's College, York Imperial College of Science (Royal College of Science), London Entered the Teaching Profession, Assistant Master at Haltwhistle, Northumberland, 1895-97, Ipswich, 1897-1918, Glaciologist to the Oxford University Expedition to Spitsbergen, 1921, B Sc (Hon), M Sc, D Sc, of the University of London, Member of the Imperial College (D I C), and A R C S, awarded the Murchison Fund by the Geological Society of London, 1928 *Publications* papers on the structures developed in disturbed Drift Deposits at home and abroad *Address* The Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, S W 7

SLATER, Gilbert, M A, D Sc, lecturer and author, *b* Plymouth, 27 Aug 1864, *s* of Daniel Slater, M A, *m* 1897, Violet, 3rd *d* of Joseph Oakeshott, Sunderland, three *s* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge D Sc in Economics, London, 1905, Principal, Ruskin College, Oxford, 1909 15, Professor of Indian Economics in the University of Madras, 1915 21, Publicity Officer for Madras, and Member of the Madras Legislative Council, 1921-22 *Publications* The English Peasantry and the Enclosure of Common Fields, 1907, The Making of Modern England, 1913, Peace and War in Europe, 1915 Some South Indian Villages (edited), 1917, The Dravidian Element in Indian Culture 1923, Poverty and the State, 1930, Seven Shakespeares, 1931, The Growth of Modern England, 1932, Social and Industrial History of Kent (Victoria County History, Kent, vol iii), The Relief of the Poor (ch xv in A Century of Municipal Progress, 1935), Southern India, its political and economic problems, 1936 *Address* 4 Park Crescent, Oxford

SLATER, Gordon Archbold, Mus D (Dunelm) F R C O Organist of Lincoln Cathedral since 1930, *b* Harrogate, 1 Mar 1896, *s* of William Henry Slater West Park, Harrogate, *m* 1920, Mary Hanson

e s of late Canon Charles Arthur Skelton and Lady Beatrice Skelton, m 1912, Margaret Jermyn, y d of Rev A R Tomlinson, two s Educ Felsted School, Keble College, Oxford, Bishops College, Cheshunt Curate of Chertsey, 1910-13, Vicar of S Barnabas, Epsom, 1913-16, Vicar of Mentmore and Chaplain to the Earl of Rosebery, 1916 21, Assistant Priest at S Mary s Cathedral, Auckland, New Zealand, 1921 23, Rector of North Yorke s Peninsular Mission, South Australia, 1923 24, Rector of Toddington, Beds, 1924-27, Sub Dean of S Albans, 1927 36 *Address* S Albans *T* 301

SKELTON, Oscar Douglas, M A, Ph D, LL D, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Canada, since 1925, b Orangeville, Ontario, 1878, s of Jeremiah Skelton and Elizabeth Hall, m 1904, Isabel Murphy, M A, two s one d *Educ* Orangeville and Cornwall High Schools, Queen s University, University of Chicago Newspaper and magazine work in Philadelphia 1901 4, post graduate work, University of Chicago, 1905 8, Lecturer in Political Science, Queen s University, 1907, Professor, 1908, Dean, Faculty of Arts, 1919, Counsellor, Department of External Affairs Canada, 1924 *Publications* Socialism, a Critical Analysis, 1910, Economic History of Canada since Confederation, 1913, The Railroad Builders, 1914, *The Day of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1916*, Life and Times of Sir A T Galt, 1919, The Canadian Dominion, 1919, Life and Letters of Sir Wilfrid Laurier 1922, current magazine articles *Address* Edgehill, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Ottawa

SKELTON, Engineer Vice-Admiral Sir Reginald William, K C B, cr 1931, C B 1919, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, b 3 June 1872, 3rd s of William Skelton of Long Sutton, Lincolnshire, m 1905, Sybil 4th d of William Devenish Meares, Christchurch, New Zealand, one s two d *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Worcestershire, R N E College, Devonport Served in H M S Centurion, Flagship China, 1894 97, H M S Majestic, Flagship Channel Squadron, 1899 1900, appointed to Superintend building of Discovery for National Antarctic Expedition, 1900, and served in that expedition as Chief Engineer under the late Captain R F Scott, 1901 4, Submarine Service, 1906 12, H M S Superb, 1912 14, appointed to H M S Agincourt on outbreak of War, Jutland, 31 May 1916, Submarine Service, 1917-18, Engineer Officer on staff of Admiral Sir J Green, North Russia Archangel, 1918-19, on staff of Admiral Sir J de Robeck for duty at Constantinople, 1920 21, Fleet Engineer Officer, Mediterranean Station, 1921 22, Fleet Engineer Officer Atlantic, H M S Queen Elizabeth, 1922 1923, Engineer Rear Admiral, 1923, on staff of C in C Portsmouth, Engineer Vice Admiral, 1928, Engineer in Chief of the Fleet, Admiralty, 1928 32, retired list 1932, St Stanislas and St Ann, Russia, F R G S, M Inst Mech Engineers, M I N A, M Inst Metals *Recreation* golf *Address* Meadow Cottage, Aldingbourne, Chichester *T* Eastergate 110 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

SKEMP, Mr Justice Frank Whittingham, Puisne Judge, High Court, Lahore, since 1933 b 13 Dec 1880, s of Rev Thomas Rowland Skemp and Jennie, d of Samuel Clewis, m 1914, Dorothy, d of Rev George Frazer, two s one d *Educ* University of Manchester Peterhouse, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service (Punjab Commission) 1904, 1st class Magistrate and J P 1906, Deputy Commissioner 1910 13 District and Sessions Judge, 1918 27, Additional Judge, Lahore High Court 1927 33 *Publication* Multani Stories, 1917 *Recreations* golf, tennis, reading *Address* 24 Racecourse Road, Lahore, India *Club* Punjab, Lahore

SKENE, Rev Canon Frederick Norman, Vicar of Banstead, Surrey, since 1929, Hon Canon of Guildford, 1928, Hon Secretary Guildford Diocesan Conference, Proctor in Convocation, 1936, b 21 Jan 1878, s of Rev Samuel Shinn Skene, late Vicar of Laneham, Notts, m Clara Maud, d of Oliver Morgan Lily, The Croft, Spondon, Derby, one d *Educ* Ripon School M A Cambridge, Curate of Grantham, 1901, S Mary s Cowes, 1903, Stoke D Abernon, in charge of Oxshott 1906, Vicar of Oxshott, 1911, Rector of Albury, Surrey 1921 *Address* Banstead Vicarage, Surrey *T A* Banstead *T* Burgh Heath 1134

SKENE, Macgregor, D Sc, V P L S, Melville Wills Professor of Botany, Bristol University, b 20 Oct 1889, s of Alexander and Margaret Skene, m 1915, Agnes Wallace Hamilton, two s *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, Universities of Aberdeen, Berlin, Strasbourg and Montpellier *Publications* Biology of Flowering Plants, Flower Book for the Pocket, other books and memoirs on botanical subjects *Address* The University, Bristol

SKENE, Lt-Col Philip George Moncrieff, O B E 1918, late the Black Watch, D L, J P Fife, s of late W B Skene and late Lorna C, e d of Very Rev Dean Liddell, Christ Church, Oxford, b 18 July 1880, m 1906, Dorothea Lucy Pelham, 2nd d of late C M P Burn, one s one d *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford Entered army, 1902, Captain, 1914, Adjutant (T F), 1910 13, Major, 1917, Deputy Assistant Director, War Office, 1915 17, temp Lt Col 1917, G S O 1, North Russia Expeditionary Force, 1918 19, invalided from service owing to wounds, July 1919 (O B E, Croix de Guerre, St Stanislaus, 2nd class, Legion of Honour, despatches), Captain of the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St Andrews, 1929 30 *Address* Pitlour, Strathmiglo, Fife *Club* New, Edinburgh
See also Sir F V Schuster

SKEVINGTON, Sir Joseph Oliver, K C V O, cr 1930, F R C S (Eng) Senior Surgeon King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor, b 2 Feb 1873, s of late J H Skevington, J P *Educ* Oakham, St Mary's Hospital Civil Surgeon South African Field Forces, 1900 1, Senior Surgeon No 2 British Red Cross Hospital, Rouen, 1914 15, Temp Capt R A M C 1918, Capt in Army *Address* York Road, Windsor *T* Windsor 119

SKEY, Very Rev Oswald William Laurie, Dean of Salisbury, S Rhodesia, b 2 May 1878, s of Rev F C Skey, M A, for 45 years Vicar of Weare Somerset, g s of late Frederick Carpenter Skey, F R S, Pres of the Roy College of Surgeons, England, unmarried *Educ* King s College, London Theological Student of Grahamstown, S Africa Assistant S African Church Railway Mission Vicar of St Peter s Church, Port Elizabeth, S A, Vicar of Germiston, Transvaal, Head of St. George s Home, Johannesburg, Archdeacon of Johannesburg *Address* Diocesan Office, Box 7, Salisbury, S Rhodesia, S Africa *T A* Diocesan

SKINNER, Rev Albert James, B A London University, Headmaster Sir William Borlase s School, Marlow, 1904 27, b 16 Nov 1869, m Marie Isabella, d of H R Roper Curzon, g s of late Lord Teynham *Educ* Oundle School Second Master of King Edward VI Grammar School, Chelmsford, Headmaster of Worcester College for Blind Sons of Gentlemen, Senior Mathematical and House Master of Weymouth College, Headmaster of Hereford County College, House Master and Science Master at Reading School, Examiner in various schools *Publications* The Popular Fox Terrier, 1930, various school texts *Recreations* football, Rugby (Somerset County

SLEEMAN, Cyril Montagu, M A, Fellow and Lecturer in Natural Science, at Queens College, Cambridge, *b* 5 July 1883, 2nd *s* of Rev P R Sleeman, Clifton, Bristol *Educ* Clifton College, Christ s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, 1912 Tutor and Senior Tutor, 1919 31 Lt R N V R, Wireless Officer, H M Signal School, Portsmouth, during War *Recreations* mountaineering, travel, swimming *Address* Queens College, Cambridge Ellers, Cambridge Ellergarth, Great Langdale, Westmorland *T* Cambridge 3566 *Club* Alpine

SLEEMAN, Colonel James Lewis, C B 1936, C M G 1921, C B E 1919, M V O 1920 K J St J, Chief Commissioner St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jersualem, Knight Commander Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre, with star, 1933, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan, Order of Mercy, Service Medal of the Order of St John, Freedom of the City of London, M A (Hon), F R G S, F Z S, J P, late Royal Sussex Regiment, Commander of 160th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade T A 1931 35, *o g s* of General Sir W H Sleeman, K C B, the suppressor of Thuggee in India, 1809 56 and *s* of Captain H A Sleeman, 16th (Queen s) Lancers, *b* 7 March 1880, *m* 1905, Frances Mary, *o c* of David Howell, J P two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1899, Lt 1904, Capt 1910 Maj 1914, Lt Col 1917, Col 1930, Brigade Commander, 1931, served South African War (two medals five clasps) European War as 2nd in command of regt in France and Flanders (two medals and star) Attache to Japanese Fleet on War Service, 1916 18 (Japanese despatches twice, Japanese Sword of Honour), Imperial General Staff and Director of Military Training, 1916-1918, New Zealand Forces, and Lieut Col on Imperial General Staff 1916 21 Chief of Staff N Z Forces (G S O I), 1919 21, Officer-in-Charge, Air Services, N Z Forces, 1916 19, Officer i/c of tests resulting in introduction of entrenching tool carried in Great War, on the General Staff, and formed first contingents of O T C in Ireland, 1909-20, Staff Officer to Brigadier Comdg (Col Earl of Arran, K P), on personal Staff Prince of Wales throughout N Z visit, 1920 (M V O) retired pay, 1923, Represented Duke of Connaught on Visitation to Order of St John Establishments in South Africa, Rhodesia, New Zealand and Australia, 1935 36, Hon Colonel 6th (Glamorgan) Batt The Welch Regiment, 1935, Silver Wolf of Boy Scouts Association, and Hon Commissioner, President League of Mercy, Herefordshire, President, St John s Ambulance Association for Gloucestershire *Publications* Thug or a Million Murders, First Principles of Tactics and Organisation (six editions), Hints for Active Service, Tales of a Shikari or Big game Shooting in India, La Secte secrete des Thugs *Recreations* big game shooting, travel *Address* Verlands, Painswick, Gloucester *Club* United Service

SLEEMAN, John Herbert, M A (Cantab), Professor of Classics in London University since 1922 *b* Bristol, 4 Feb 1880, *m* 1918, Dorothy, B A, *y d* of Mrs William Thorpe, of Chesterfield, Derbyshire, no *c* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Stewart of Rannoch University Scholar, 1898 First Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1901, Part II (Ancient Philosophy) 1902, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1903 Prelector, 1905 Secretary of the Classical Association, 1908 13 Examiner for the Classical Tripos, 1909 12, Lecturer in Latin at Sheffield University 1909, Lecturer in Philosophy, 1915 Lecturer in Classics at the Royal Holloway College for Women 1918 *Publications* Herodotus, Book I, 1909, Cæsar in Britain and Belgium (simplified text), 1912, Tacitus, Agricola and Germania, 1914 articles on Ancient Philosophy in the Year s Work in Classical Studies, the Classical Quarterly and Trans of Society for Promoting the Study of Religions *Address* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey, Malahide, Englefield Green *T* Egham 521

SLEIGH, Sir William Lowrie, Kt, *cr* 1924, LL D Edinburgh University, late Lord Provost of the City of Edinburgh *b* Lauder, Berwickshire, 26 Sep 1865, *m* 1895, Jessie, *d* of Charles Sime, merchant, Edinburgh, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Public School Lauder Founded the motor business of Rossleigh, Limited, Motor Engineers to the King, with headquarters at Edinburgh, and branches throughout Scotland, now Chairman and Director of the Company *Recreations* golf and curling *Address* Leadervale, Lauder Road, Edinburgh *T A* Rossleigh, Edinburgh *T* Central 41813 *Clubs* Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

SLEIGHT, Major Sir Ernest, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, O B E, T D, *b* 14 Oct 1873, *e s* of 1st Bart and Rebecca, *d* of John Longden of Cleethorpes, *m* 1898, Margaret, *d* of C F Carter, J P, The Limes, Grimsby, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oversdale, Rugby, Rugby School Director of steam fishing and other companies, served in Flanders 46th (N Mid) Division (O B E, 1914-15 star), D L, Lincolnshire, J P Parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire *Heir s* John Frederick Sleight, *b* 13 Apr 1909 *Address* Stallingborough, Lincolnshire *T A* Sleight, Healing 13 *T* Healing 13

SLESSER, Rt Hon Sir Henry, P C, 1929, Kt, *cr* 1924, J P Bucks, **Rt Hon Lord Justice Slesser,** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1929, *b* London, 1883, *y s* of Ernest Slesser, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, *m* Margaret, *e d* of late Corrie Grant, K C one *s* *Educ* Oundle and St Paul s Schools Called to Bar, 1906 Bencher of the Inner Temple 1924, K C, 1924, M P (Lab) S E Leeds, 1924 29, H M Solicitor General, 1924, a Vice President of the Church Union *Publications* Trade Union Law, 1922 (3rd ed 1928), Religio Laici, 1929, The Pastured Shire and Other Verses, 1935, Law (Heritage Series), 1936 *Address* 7 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C *T* Central 2401, Cornerways, Bourne End, S Bucks *T* Bourne End 133 *Club* Athenæum

SLIGO, 7th Marquess of (*cr* 1800), **Ulick de Burgh Browne,** M C, Baron Mount Eagle, 1760, Viscount Westport, 1768, Earl of Altamont, 1771, Earl of Clanricarde, 1800, Baron Monteagle (U K), 1806, *b* 30 March 1898, *o s* of 6th Marquess of Sligo and Agatha Stewart, *d* of late J Stewart Hodgson, *S* father, 1935 *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Captain 2nd Dragoons, Royal Scots Greys, retired, 1928, served European War, 1917-18 (M C) *Heir u* Col Lord Arthur Browne, *q v* *Address* Westport House, Co Mayo, 7 Upper Belgrave Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8640

See also Baron Brabourne, Earl Stanhope

SLIWINSKI, Stanislaw, Artiste peintre, *b* Warsaw, 1893 *Educ* Academy of Fine Arts, Cracow At 17 entered enchanted world of the theatre in the room of St Fasienski at Grand Opera Theatre in Warsaw, here he worked for three years before joining Teatr Polski returning to Warsaw in 1920 he volunteered for Russo Polish war and afterwards continued his work at the Grand Opera and Teatr Polski, mostly carrying out the projects of Drabik and Frycz, until he began independent work and made considerable reputation with his settings for many Polish plays and The Merry Wives of Windsor The Merchant of Venice, Midsummer Night s Dream, Danton, Man and Superman, Pygmalion, Too True to be Good, Queen Elizabeth of England, Samuel

chemistry in Philosophical Magazine, Chemical Society's Journal, etc Address 17 Sollershott West, Letchworth, Herts

SKINNER, Sir Sydney Martyn, Kt, cr 1922, J P, Chairman of John Barker & Co, and other companies b 21 July 1864, m 1902, Emelie Madeline, d of Samuel Belling, Bodmin, Cornwall Past President Incorporated Association of Retail Distributors, of the Drapers Chamber of Trade, and of the Acton Hospital, has also done much municipal work, being Chairman of various Committees and Higher Education Committees Address Meadow Entry, Crofton Road, Ealing West Watch, Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath Sussex

SKINNER, Sir (Thomas) Hewitt, 2nd Bt, cr 1912 Senior partner, Thomas Skinner & Co, Joint Proprietors and Publishers of the Stock Exchange Official Year Book, etc, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E C, Founder of Skinner's Cotton Trade Directory of the World and The World's Wool President The Canadian Chamber of Commerce in Great Britain, 1934 35-36, b 12 June 1875 e s of 1st Bt and Sara Margaret (d 1902), d of Jonas D Hewitt, S father, 1926, m 1899, Nellie Constance, d of James Hay Hall, two s two d Heir s Thomas Gordon, b 29 Dec 1899 Address Hereford House Park Street, W 1 T Mayfair 0220 Clubs City, Bath

SKINNER, Waldo W, K C 1913, B C L, b St John, N B 31 July 1878, s of late Hon Charles Nelson Skinner, m 1907, Loulou, d of late Hon L J Forget, no c Educ Davenport School, Upper Canada College, McGill University, Montreal Called to Bar, 1901 Address 1476 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal T A Waldlaw Montreal Clubs Mount Royal, St James's, Senneville Golf, Montreal Polo Montreal Rideau, Ottawa

SKINNER, Rev William, C I E 1919 D D, b 19 Sep 1859, s of James Skinner, Inverurie, m 1892, Helen Rebecca Niven, one s two d Educ Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University, New College, Edinburgh Professor of Madras Christian College, 1884, Principal, 1909, D D (Aberdeen), 1908, Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1917 retired, 1921 Address 22 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen

SKINNER, Lt-Col William Booth, D S O 1917, V D, M B, Chief Commissioner of St John Ambulance Brigade Union of South Africa, b 1862 s of Rev William Skinner, M A of Tarland and Migvie, m 1891, Carrie, d of H R Middleton, one d Educ Aberdeen University, M B, C M 1887, Lt Col (retired), S African Medical Corps Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, 1923 Address Chilbolton, Newlands Road Claremont, Cape Town, S A

SKIPTON, Rev Horace Pitt Kennedy, F S A, F R Hist Soc Priest-in charge S Philip's, Reigate, since 1927, b 1861 s of Daniel Pitt Skipton M R C S, M R C P, m 1890 Jessie, d of W H Goodwin one d Educ City of London School India Police Service, 1883 99 has written for the press both in England and India, joint editor of Electricity, 1898-1904, co editor of The Churchwoman with G M Ireland Blackburne q v 1899 1903, acting assistant editor of The Pilot 1902 Editor of Church Bells, 1906, on Staff of Guardian, 1904 24, Secretary Indian Church Aid Association, and Editor Indian Church Magazine, 1907 24, Deacon 1924, Priest, 1925 Publications A Little Gallery of Hoppner 1903 John Hoppner, 1905 A Song of the Celestial City, 1906 About Some Favourite Hymns, 1907 Nicholas Ferrar and his Times, 1907 Our Reproach in India, 1912, A Hundred Years of the Church in India 1914 The Nonjurors, 1917, The Pilgrim's Way and the Pilgrim's Progress, 1915, Underneath the Bough, A book of Verses and Translations, 1934, contributor to Nineteenth Century, The East and the West, Connoisseur, Church Quarterly Review, Theology, etc Recreations travel and sketching Address S Philip's Parsonage, Reigate, Surrey

SKIPWITH, Col Frederick George, C M G 1919, retired, b Wokingham, Berks, 31 Aug 1870, s of Captain Grey Skipwith, R N, and Fanny Elizabeth Tudor m 1903, Bertha Sylvia Chapman of Highland Park, near Chicago, no c Educ Evelyns Wellington College Joined 4th Bn Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1889, 1st Battalion, 1892, served Sudan Campaign, 1898, South African War and European War (despatches, C M G) Recreations cricket, fishing, hunting, motoring

SKIPWITH, Sir Grey (Humberston d'Estoteville), 11th Bt, cr 1622, J P Warwickshire and Worcestershire, Hon Captain in the Army, b 4 Dec 1884 o s of 10th Bt and Alice Mary, o d of Maj Gen Herrick (she m 2nd, Major J H Ward Boughton Leigh), S 1891, m 1st, 1910, Elsie Maude (who obtained a divorce, 1928), y d of late Major R Allison Browne, one s one d, 2nd, 1928 Cynthia Egerton, d of late Egerton Leigh, 20 Cadogan Place, S W, one s Educ Harrow, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Heir s Grey d'Estoteville Townsend, b 23 Mar 1912 Recreations shooting and fishing Address Doles House, nr Andover, Hants T Hurstbourne Tarrant 24

See also Lt Col L E Hopkins

SKIPWITH, Vice-Admiral Harry Louis d'Estoteville, C M G 1919, b 1868, s of Captain Grey Skipwith, R N, g s of Sir Grey Skipwith, Bt, of Newbold Revel, Warwickshire, m 1903, Ethel Maura, d of late John Henry Sharp J P 21 Palmeira Square, Hove Educ H M S Britannia Retired as Rear Admiral, 1920, Commanded H M S Carnarvon at Falkland Islands action, afterwards in command of H M S Vernon, Commodore R N Barracks Chatham 1918 20 Recreation motoring Address 69 The Drive, Hove, Sussex Clubs United Service, Union, Brighton

SKIRMUNT, Constantine, G C V O, cr 1934 b 30 Aug 1866 s of Henry Skirmunt and Marie Twardowska Educ University of Petersburg Member of the Russian Council of State, 1909 17, member of the Polish National Committee in Paris, and Representative of the Committee in Rome, 1917 19, Polish Minister to the King of Italy, 1919 21, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1921 22, Polish Minister in London, 1922 29, Ambassador of the Polish Republic to the Court of St James 1929 34, Grand Cross of Polonia Restituta, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cross of the Legion d'honneur, Grand Cross of Leopold, Grand Cross of the Star of Roumania, Grand Cross of the White Eagle of the Kingdom of Jugoslavia, Grand Cross of Saint Olaf, Grand Cross of the White Rose, Grand Cross of White Lion (Czechoslovakian) Austrian Grand Cross of Merit Address Molodow, Post Motol, Poland Club Club des Chasseurs Warsaw

SKIRROW, Major Arthur George Walker, D S O 1919, retired, b 26 Sep 1862, s of Walker Skirrow and Emily Rush, m 1891, Georgiana L F Banks, no c Educ Charterhouse Joined 2nd Bn S Lancashire Regt 1883 served in Zululand, Singapore, Gibraltar, Boer War, 1899, invalided with enteric fever European War 1914 19 Adjutant Regimental Depot, 1915, Adjutant 9th Division Base Depot at Etaples, commanded No 25 Division Base Depot 1915 16, D A A G on Staff, 1919 (D S O despatches thrice), Secretary to King's Fund under Ministry of Pensions to Sept 1919, Region Director of South West Region under Ministry of Pensions to Feb, 1923 Recreations motoring, fishing Address Prospect House, Budleigh Salterton, Devon T Budleigh Salterton 205 Club Naval and Military

and the Shouting (autobiography), 1936; Men in Arms (novel), 1936; The Dangerous Sea: a Study of the Mediterranean, 1936. Contributor to Vanity Fair, Fortune, Nation, New York Herald, Tribune, Britannia and Eve, Sunday Express, News Chronicle, and other periodicals. *Recreation*: landscape painting. *Address*: Tosny, Les Andelys, Eure, France. *T A*: Slocombe, Les Andelys. *T*: Tosny 2.

SLOGGETT, Lt.-Col. Arthur John Henry, D.S.O. 1918; late The Rifle Brigade; *b*. 4 May 1882; *o. s.* of late Lt.-Gen. Sir Arthur Sloggett, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; *m*. 1917, Gabrielle, *d*. of late Monsieur de Lebois, Roubaix, France; two *d*. *Educ*.: Temple Grove; Harrow; R.M.C., Sandhurst. Entered the Rifle Brigade, 1st Batt., 1900; served South African War, 1900-2, A.P.M. Guards Mounted Infantry (medal 4 clasps); Adjutant 4th Batt. Rifle Brigade. European War, 1914-18 (G.S.3); Brigade Major and commanding a Batt. Rifle Brigade (1914 Star, despatches, D.S.O.); retired pay, 1923. *Recreations*: cricket, Army Champion Racquets Singles 1920. *Address*: Tremabyn, Paignton, Devon. *Clubs*: Army and Navy, M.C.C., Prince's, Queen's.

See also Lt.-Col. Llewelyn Evans.

SLOLEY, Sir Herbert (Cecil), K.C.M.G., *cr*. 1911; C.M.G. 1905; *b*. Calcutta, 4 Feb. 1855; 3rd *s*. of late Robert Hugh Sloley of Fremington, North Devon, and Calcutta; *m*. 1886, Charlotte (*d*. 1925), *d*. of late John Dick, of Falkirk, Scotland, and Gonubie, Cape Colony; two *d*. *Educ*.: Greenwich Proprietary School. Entered London and Westminster Bank, 1873; joined Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1875, and served till 1879 (medal with clasp 1877-78-79); Captain in Native Contingent, Basuto War, 1880-81 (despatches); Sub-Inspector in Cape Police, 1883; Sub-Inspector in Basutoland Mounted Police, 1884; Inspector, 1886; Assistant Commissioner in Basutoland, 1889; Government Secretary, Basutoland, 1898; Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, South Africa, 1900-16; retired 1916. *Club*: Civil Service, Cape Town.

See also Maj. A. H. Symes-Thompson, E. S. B. Tagart.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.C.; M.A. Oxon; J.P.; Headmaster Tonbridge School since 1922; *b*. 22 April 1885; *s*. of late Rev. A. Sloman, M.A., Headmaster of Birkenhead School, later Hon. Canon of Ely; *m*. 1912, Mary, *er*. *d*. of A. Probus Trinder, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.; one *s*. *Educ*.: Rugby School (Classical Scholar); Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar). 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906; 1st Class Literae Humaniores, 1908; Classical Fifth and Sixth Form Master, Radley College, 1908-12; Headmaster of the Sydney Grammar School, 1913-20; head of Modern Side and Modern Sixth Form Master, Rugby School, 1921-22; work in Sydney on the Censorship Staff, 1916; Active Service (The Rifle Brigade), 1916-19 (wounded Aug. 1917, M.C.). *Publications*: Six Contes de G. du Maupassant, 1914 (Cambridge Modern French Series); Caesar's Civil War, Books I. and II., 1923. *Recreations*: tennis, racquets, fives, cricket, mountaineering. *Address*: Tonbridge School, Tonbridge. *T*.: Tonbridge 22. *Clubs*: Athenæum, Alpine, Public Schools.

SLOMAN, Brig.-Gen. Henry Stanhope, C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1900; late East Surrey Regt. and Staff; *b*. 29 Aug. 1861; *s*. of late Major J. Sloman, 61st Regt.; *m*. 1903, Mary Charlotte (*d*. 1934), *d*. of late Admiral Sir A. L. Douglas; one *s*. one *d*. *Educ*.: Sherborne. Entered army, 1882; served Soudan, 1885, with Mounted Inf. (medal with clasp, Khedive's star); Soudan, 1897-98, including Khartoum (despatches twice, British medal, 4th class Medjidie, Khedive's medal with three clasps); South Africa, 1900-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-18 (1914 Star, 2 medals, 2nd class Order of Sacred Treasure, C.M.G.); retired, 1918. *Address*: Wick House, Wick, Bournemouth. *T*.: Christchurch 186.

SLOSS, Duncan John, C.B.E. 1924; Principal of University College, Rangoon. *Address*: University College, Rangoon.

SLOT, Gerald Maurice Joseph, Senior Physician, Royal Waterloo Hospital; Consulting Physician, L.C.C. and St. Alfege's Hospital; Physician in charge of Rheumatism Supervisory Centre, L.C.C.; *b*. Johannesburg; *m*. 1930, Mary, *d*. of late J. A. Munton, Bradford. *Educ*.: St. Paul's School (Scholar); St. John's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner); St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Mercer's Scholar, Skynner Prizeman, M.D. (University of London Gold Medal); M.R.C.P., D.P.H. Member of Inner Temple; Editor of Transactions Medico-legal Society; late Medical Tutor Charing Cross Hospital and London Hospital; Harmsworth Research Fellow; late Chief Assistant St. Bartholomew's Hospital and House Physician; Chadwick lecturer, 1930. *Publications*: Rheumatism in Childhood; Fume Diseases; Heart Disease in Childhood; Calcium Therapy; Pain in its Medico-Legal Relations; Deaths under Anæsthetics; Obesity; Treatment of Rheumatism with Gold; The Treatment of Sciatica; Medico-legal aspects of Drunkenness; numerous articles, etc. *Recreations*: tennis, riding, motoring, sailing, music. *Address*: 117A Harley Street, W.1. *T*.: Wel. 2070.

SMAIL, James Cameron, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.; Principal of the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, since 1928; *b*. Edinburgh, 1880; 2nd *s*. of late Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m*. 1908, Louisa Florence, *e*. *d*. of late Alexander Davidson, Winnipeg; one *s*. two *d*. *Educ*.: Daniel Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh; Royal College of Science, London; London School of Economics. British Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.; Carrick and Ritchie, Ltd., Engineers; Whitworth Exhibitioner, Royal Exhibitioner; Inspector of Technical Instruction, Ireland, 1902-11; Organiser of Trade Schools, L.C.C., 1911-19; Head of Technology Branch, and Assistant Education Officer (Technology), L.C.C., 1919-28; District Manager Metropolitan Munitions Committee, 1915-18; Manager for L.C.C. manufacture of munitions and training of munition workers, 1915-18; Chairman of Council, Association of Technical Institutions, 1931-32; Member of Departmental Committee on Overseas Students, 1933-34; Chairman of Council, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1934. *Publications*: Reports on Technical Education in France and Germany, Printing, Building, etc. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 1 Grange Terrace, Edinburgh. *Clubs*: Caledonian, University, Edinburgh.

SMAIL, William Mitchell, M.A. Edin. and Oxon; Rector of Perth Academy since 1929; *b*. Edinburgh, 1885; 3rd *s*. of Adam Smail, Edinburgh; *m*. Nora Maunsell, 3rd *d*. of Col. W. D. Gordon, Kingston, Ont.; two *d*. *Educ*.: Stewart's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University; Oriel College, Oxford (Bible Clerk, 1907-10). First Class in Literae Humaniores, 1910; Pitt Club Scholar, Edinburgh University, 1910; Assistant Master at Oundle School, 1910-1911; Assistant Professor of Classics, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., 1911-13; Professor of Latin, Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, South Africa, 1913-29; Warden of College House, Grahamstown, 1914. *Address*: The Academy, Perth, Scotland.

SMALES, Lt.-Col. William Clayton, D.S.O. 1916; O.B.E. 1930; R.A.M.C. retired; Medical Officer of Health, Plympton Rural District Council, Kingsbridge Rural District Council, Kingsbridge Urban District Council; School Medical Inspector, Devon County Council; *b*. 27 Aug. 1879; Deputy Assis-

SLADE, William Ball, C B E 1932 pastoralist, b Yeovil, Somerset, 5 Dec 1843, father and mother English, m 1873, two s one d *Educ* King Edward VI School, Sherborne Arrived Australia, 1861 *Recreations* cricket, riding, shooting *Address* Blinl Bonnie, Darling Downs, Warwick, Queensland

SLADE, Wyndham Neave, b 17 Sep 1867, o s of late Wyndham Slade of Montys Court, Taunton, m 1898, Evelyn Mary, d of William Clarence Watson of Colworth, Bedfordshire *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (Honours in Moderations and Finals, became B A 1890, M A 1893) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1891, Recorder of Bridgwater 1898 1936, Chairman of Taunton County Sessions, Chairman of Trade Boards, J P Co Somerset *Address* Montys Court, Taunton *T* Bishops Lydeard 55 *Clubs* Arthur s, Carlton, M C C Somerset County, Taunton

See also R Burdon, Col W K Mitford

SLADEN, Arthur French, C M G 1911, C V O 1916, b 30 Apr 1866, e s of late Col Joseph Sladen m 1891, Kathleen Hume, 2nd d of late W Powell of Edgewood, Ottawa, three s one d *Educ* Haileybury Coll Royal Naval Coll, Greenwich Entered the Gov General s Office, Ottawa, 1890, Private Secretary to Lord Minto, 1899 1904, to Lord Grey, 1904 11, to the Duke of Connaught, 1911 16 to Duke of Devonshire, 1916 21, to Lord Byng of Vimy, 1921 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* 102 Lewis Street, Ottawa, Canada *Club* Travellers

SLADEN, Major Douglas Brooke Charles, D S O 1919, late R A, b Australia, 25 Nov 1881, o s of Douglas Sladen, q v, m 1914, Eleanor Thorold Dinorbin Hughes, one s one d *Educ* St Paul s Entered R A from Cornwall and Devon Miners (Royal Miners) R G A 1902 served in France and Palestine with Medium Artillery, 1915-19, commanded 96th Brigade, R G A., 1918 (despatches) D A A and Q M G, Humber Garrison, Brigade Major, R A, Northern Command, retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* all forms of sport and games *Address* Halfway, Hayling Island, Hants

SLADEN, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton), B A, LL B, founded Recruiting Bands, founder of the After Dinner Club, 1920 got Adam Lindsay Gordon his memorial in Westminster Abbey, 1934, b London, 5 Feb 1856, e s of late Douglas Brooke Sladen and Mary, d of John Wheelton, m 1st, 1880, Margaret Isabel (d 1919), d of Robert Muirhead, The Grampians, Victoria, Australia, one s 2nd, 1920, Christian Dorothea, d of late John Duthie, Cults House, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Temple Grove, Cheltenham College, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class in History at Oxford, first to hold the chair of History in Univ of Sydney, travelled extensively in Egypt, Sudan, Japan, China, Australia, Canada, United States, and S Europe, especially Italy and Sicily, spent four years in Australia, two in America, editor of Who's Who, 1897-99, The Green Book, 1910 11, author since 1881 *Publications* Frithjof and Ingebjorg, 1882, Australian Lyrics, 1882, a Poetry of Exiles, 1883, A Summer Christmas, 1884 In Cornwall and across the Sea 1885, Edward the Black Prince, 1886, The Spanish Armada, 1888, Australian Ballads and Rhymes, 1888, A Century of Australian Song, 1888 Australian Poets, 1888, Lester the Loyalist, 1890, Younger American Poets 1891, The Japs at Home, 1892, On the Cars and Off, 1895, A Japanese Marriage, 1895 Brittany for Britons, 1896 The Admiral 1898 Trincolox, 1898, In Sicily, 1901, My Son Richard, 1901, Queer Things about Japan, 1903, Sicily the New Winter Resort, 1904 Playing the Game, 1904, A Sicilian Marriage 1905 Carthage and Tunis, 1906, The Secrets of the Vatican, 1907, Egypt and the English, 1908, The Tragedy of the Pyramids, 1909, Queer Things about Egypt, 1910, Oriental Cairo, 1910, How to see Italy, 1911, edited A L Gordon s Poems, 1912, The Unholy Estate, 1912 The Curse of the Nile, 1913, Germany s Great Lie, 1914, Twenty Years of My Life, 1915, The Confessions of Frederick the Great, 1915, His German Wife, 1915, From Boundary Rider to Prime Minister, 1916, The Douglas Romance, 1916, Grace Lorraine, 1917, In Ruhleben, 1917, Fair Inez 1918, The Shadow of a Great Light, 1917, Paul s Wife or the Ostriches, 1919, The Crystal and the Sphinx, 1924, The Greek Slave, 1931, Eve, an Artist s Model, 1932, The Life and Poetry of Adam Lindsay Gordon, Westminster Abbey Memorial Volume, 1934, Meriel Brede, Secretary, 1935, The Curse of Susina (with H L Withers), 1935, (with Norma Lorimer) Queer Things about Sicily 1905, More Queer Things about Japan, 1904, (with Eustache de Lorey) Queer Things about Persia, 1907, The Moon at the Fourteenth Night, 1910, (with Miss E M Humphris) Adam Lindsay Gordon and his Friends 1912, (with Miss O M Potter) Weeds, 1913 *Plays* Paul s Wife (with Peter Blundell) Mr Pootle *Recreations* rifle shooting, (winner of the Spencer Cup 1874), golf, travel, architecture, curio collecting *Address* c/o The Westminster Bank George Street, Richmond, Surrey *T* Western 4503 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Authors', O P, P E N, After Dinner Mid Surrey Golf

SLADEN, Francis Farquhar, C I E 1923, J P (Herts), 1928, Indian Civil Service (retired) b 1875, 2nd s of late Joseph Sladen, B C S, and late Mrs Sladen, Wellbank, Sandbach, Cheshire, m 1906, Mary, d of late Major General Bainbridge I S C, one s *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1899, served in the United Provinces, 1899-1922, retired, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* Town Farm, Wheathampstead, Herts *T* Wheathampstead 31

SLADEN, Canon Lawrence Banks, Hon Canon of Worcester Cathedral, Vicar of Kidderminster since 1909, Proctor in Convocation, Rural Dean b 6 April 1867, 2nd s of late Colonel Joseph Sladen, R A unmarried *Educ* Haileybury, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) 2nd class Lit Hum, Ellerton Essay prize, for three years at Oxford House, Bethnal Green, E, where he acted as Secretary to District Committees of Charity Organisation Society, Deacon, 1893, curate of Clapham Parish Church, 1893 1898, Chaplain of Guy s Hospital, S E, 1898 1901, in South Africa as Member of the Mission of Help, 1902, Vicar of Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1903 8 *Recreations* golf and rose growing *Address* The Vicarage, Kidderminster *T* Kidderminster 118 *Club* Royal Societies

SLADEN, Lieut -Commander Sir Sampson, K B E, cr 1920, Member of Royal Commission on Fire Prevention, 1921 23, b 14 Dec 1868, y s of late Colonel Joseph Sladen, m 1896, Fanny Harriet (d 1919) d of late Lieut G S Boys, R N Entered Royal Navy, 1882, Lieut 1892, resigned in 1899 on being selected for appointment in the London Fire Brigade, Chief Officer, London Fire Brigade, 1909 18 Commission as Lieutenant R N restored, 1904, on volunteering to serve in case of war or emergency, Lt Commander, 1914, Technical Adviser, Ministry of Munitions, 1919-20, Transport Commissioner (London) Ministry of Transport, 1920-21 *Address* Castletown, Isle of Man *Club* United Service

SLANEY, see Kenyon Slaney

SLANEY, George Wilson, (*Pseudonym* **George Woden**), Novelist and Schoolmaster, b Wednesbury, Staffs 1 Sept 1884, m 1914, Edith Margaret Tomlinson, g d of John Tomlinson, Manchester, one d *Educ* Queen Mary's Grammar School, Walsall, London

King's School, Canterbury; Fosters, Stubbington. Entered Royal Navy, 1886; on board H.M.S. Victoria when sunk in collision with H.M.S. Camperdown, June 1893; entered Colonial Service, 1894; served in Fiji, Cyprus, St Lucia (B.W.I.), British East Africa (now Kenya), the Federated Malay States, Palestine, and Iraq; retired, 1924; temporarily re-employed on special duty in Bahamas, 1927-28; Chairman, Finance Commission, Greek Orthodox Patriarchate, Jerusalem, June 1928; Fellow, Royal Empire Society. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 12 Grange Road, Chiswick, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 2959.

SMART, Brig.-Gen. Charles Allan, C.M.G. 1917; M.L.A. Quebec, Westmount Division; *b.* 1868; *s.* of Robert Smart; *m.* 1893, Ellen Maud, *d.* of William McWood. *Educ.*: High School, Montreal. *Address*: 4555 Sherbrooke Street, Westmount, Province of Quebec, Canada.

SMART, D. I., R.E.; Fellow of the Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers. Studied etching and engraving under Sir F. Short, R.A., P.R.E.; exhibitor at R.A. and International Exhibitions. *Recreations*: walking, cycling, and yachting. *Address*: 7A South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.1.

SMART, E. Hodgson, artist; *b.* Alnwick, 12 Mar. 1873; 2nd *s.* of late George Stott Smart. *Educ.*: Antwerp Academy, under Albert de Vriendt; Julian's, Paris, under Bougereau and Ferrier; with Sir Hubert von Herkomer, at Bushey. *Works*: King Edward and Queen Alexandra's Visit to Duke of Northumberland, which includes, besides their Majesties, portraits of the late Duke of Northumberland, Earl Carrington, and others; Dawn, exhibited in Paris Salon in 1909; Portrait of the Lady in Black, exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1906, also in the Paris Salon, 1908; Dr Annie Besant, exhibited in Royal Academy, 1934; My Mother, exhibited in the Royal Academy, 1906, and in Paris Salon, 1909; F. W. Ancott, exhibited in the Paris Salon, 1910; Marshal Foch, now in the Cleveland Museum of Art; President Harding, Prof. Wm. H. Holmes and General Sir Geo. Owen Squier, in the National Gallery at Washington; Newton D. Baker, in the War Department, Washington; Francis L. Patton, LL.D., in the House of Parliament, Bermuda; Admiral Sims, General Pershing, General Sir Arthur Currey, Sir Robert Borden, etc. *Recreations*: music, motoring, boating. *Address*: 3305 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.; 26 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon, S.W.; 59 Edwardes Square Studios, W.8. *T.*: Western 2425. *Clubs*: Chelsea Arts; Rowfant, Cleveland.

SMART, Harold Nevil, C.M.G. 1917; O.B.E. 1919; *b.* 1883; *e. s.* of late Harold Alfred Smart, banker; *m.* 1923, Janetta Neill, *o. d.* of Sir Clement H. Newsum, *q.v.*; Eastwood House, Lincoln; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Malvern College; Berlin University. Solicitor; Member of Council of the Law Society; Member of Malvern College Council; served in North Sea Patrol, North Russia, and Ministry of Shipping, 1914-20; Acting Lieut.-Commander R.N.V.R.; 1st Grade Transport Officer; holds Russian Order of St Anne, 3rd Class, 1916; Long Service Medal. *Address*: 2 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 6096. *Club*: City of London.

SMART, Henry C., C.B.E. 1926; Director for Propaganda, Australian Government, London; *b.* 8 Sep. 1878; *m.* 1905, Daisy Hope Foster; one *s.* six *d.* *Educ.*: High School, Sydney. Department of Agriculture, New South Wales; Sub-Editor, Hong Kong Telegraph; Editor, Shanghai Free Press; travelled through Japan; represented London Globe in Pekin, 1899; served South African War, 1900-1; Editor, The Regiment; contributor to Punch and leading magazines; Director, Publicity and Intelligence Departments, Australian Government, in London; Deputy Director, Migration for Australia; Manager, Australian Section, British Empire Exhibition; Hon. Captain, Australian Imperial Force; Russia, Siberia and China for Daily Mail, 1927; organised Australian Art Exhibition at Royal Academy. *Club*: Authors'.

SMART, Leslie Masson, C.B.E. 1936; General Manager Gold Coast Government Railway; *b.* 22 March 1889; *s.* of William Smart; *m.* 1928, Annie Smith; no *c.* *Educ.*: Glenbervie, Kincardineshire, Scotland. Kenya and Uganda Railway, 1913-27; Tanganyika Railways, 1927-33; Gold Coast Railway since 1933. *Recreations*: golf, fishing. *Address*: P.O. Box 2, Takoradi, Gold Coast, West Africa. *Club*: Royal Empire Society.

SMART, Sir Morton, K.C.V.O., *cr.* 1933; C.V.O. 1932; D.S.O. 1917; M.D., M.B., Ch.B.; Manipulative surgeon to the King; Consultant to the London Clinic for Injuries, 21 Grosvenor Square, W.1; late R.N.V.R.; Commendador de la Orden Civil de Alfonso XII, 1931; Chevalier of Order of St Charles Monaco, 1913; Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine; *b.* Scotland, 1878; 3rd *s.* of late John Smart, R.S.A., R.S.W.; *m.* 1923, Lilian, *d.* of William S. Gibson, London. *Educ.*: privately; Watson's College, Edinburgh; University, Edinburgh; Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons. M.B., Ch.B., 1902; M.D., 1910; served S. African War; European War, 1914-19 (despatches); at Admiralty, North Sea; Chief of Staff to Admiral in command of Gunboats on Belgian Canals, 1914; attached 1st Army, France, 1915; commanded Gunboat Flotilla Dardanelles, 1915-16; in command of all Motor Launches in Ægean, 1916-17; Salonica (despatches, D.S.O., Chevalier of Order of St Charles of Monaco); Senior Naval Officer, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-19; command of H.M. Navy Station, Trinidad, W. Indies, 1918-1919; commanded Flotilla of Motor Launches which made the passage from England to Mudros; Vice-Pres. International Motor Yachting Union; late Vice-Pres. of Marine Motoring Assoc. *Publications*: Treatment of Sprains and Allied Injuries to Joints, Practitioners Encyclopædia, 1912; Treatment of Muscular and Joint Injuries by Graduated Contraction, Lancet, 1912; Injuries to Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Contraction, M.D. Thesis Edin. Univ.; Injuries to Muscles and Joints, British Journal of Radiology, 1924; Injured Muscles and Joints and their treatment by Graduated Muscular Contractions, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, 1932; The Principles of Treatment of Muscles and Joints by Graduated Muscular Contractions, 1933. *Recreations*: yachting, motor boating, shooting, fishing. *Address*: 18 Grosvenor Square, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 4833. *Clubs*: Bath; Burnham Yacht.

SMART, V. Irving, B.A.; Deputy Minister, Dept of Railways and Canals, Canada, since 1930; *b.* Brockville, Ont., 14 Feb. 1874; parents, Scotch Canadians; *m.*; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Upper Canada College, Toronto; Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario. Canadian Government Surveys, 1897-98; Assistant Engineer, Signal Engineer, etc. for American lines, 1900-7; Professor of Railway Engineering, McGill University, Montreal, 1907-14; Vice-President and General Manager, General Railway Signal Co. of Canada, 1914-17; Consulting Engineer, Montreal, 1917-20; to Dept. of Railways and Canals, 1920-23; with Canadian National Railways, 1923-30. *Publications*: Basis of Train Operations; Passenger Terminals. *Recreations*: golf, tennis. *Address*: Department of Railways and Canals, Ottawa, Canada.

SMART, Wilfrid Wilmot, C.I.E. 1935; B.A. (Oxon.); *b.* 10 Jan. 1876; *s.* of John Smart and Emma Jane Dillow; *m.* 1906, Katie Sybil Sutherland; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.*: Dulwich College; New College, Oxford. 1st cl. Litt.

Thistlethwaite, *d* of late Samuel Newton, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, studied under Sir Edward C Bairstow at York Minster, 1914-16 Served in H M Forces, 1916-19, Organist of Boston Parish Church, 1919 27, Conductor of Boston Choral Society, 1919 27, The Hon Mrs Sandars Ladies Choir, 1919-20, Billingborough Choral Society, 1924-1927, Musical Director Holland Choirs Triennial Festival, 1920 27 Gate Burton Players, 1925 27, Organist and Master of the Choir, Leicester Cathedral, 1927-30, founder and Conductor Leicester Bach Choir, 1927 30, Lecturer in Singing, Leicester University College, Lecturer in Music Extra-Mural Department Leicester University College, 1929 1930, lecturer in Music Extra Mural Departments, Nottingham and Hull University Colleges, 1932, Melton Mowbray Choral Society, 1928 29 Lincoln Musical Society, 1931, Lincoln Orchestral Society, 1932 *Publications* solo songs, choral songs, piano pieces Church and Organ Music *Recreations* travelling, golf *Address* 3 Pottergate, Lincoln *T* Lincoln 1320

SLATER, Henry Ernest, D S O 1917, Director of William Adams and Co Ltd, William Adams Steel Reinforcement Co Ltd and Griffith Bros Ferrodor Paint Co Ltd, *b* 6 April 1891, *s* of John Henry and Susie Slater *m* 1919, Ora Neville Fox, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, All Saints College, Bathurst Served some years with the late J E Bowes (afterwards Bowes and Craig) Public Accountants, took up farming and grazing in Wagga (N S Wales) District, enlisted as a private 1915, served in Egypt and France (promoted to Lieutenant, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, two medals) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Birdwood Avenue, Killara, N S W, Australia *Clubs* Killara, Imperial Service, Killara

SLATER, Sir Ransford, *see* Slater, Sir A R

SLATER, Sam, J P, late M F H Exmoor, *b* 1874 *m* 1897, Lilian (*d* 1926), *d* of T F Buckley, of Greenfield, Yorks *Educ* Rugby Served European War, 1914 19, N D Hussars as Capt *Address* Woolhanger, near Barnstaple, Devon

SLATER, Samuel Henry, C M G 1919, C I E 1923, I C S, retired, *b* 12 Jan 1880, *s* of late Rev S Slater, D D, *m* 1904, Muriel Agnes, *d* of late Canon H B Streatfield (divorced, 1923), three *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Louth, Oxford Univ (unattached) Entered the Indian Civil Service, 1907, and posted to Madras Presidency, Under Secretary to the Govt of Madras, 1910 1913, to Govt of India, 1913 16, Deputy Secretary, 1917, Military Service, M E F, 1918, Financial Secretary to Civil Commissioners of Mesopotamia, 1919 20, on loan to the Government of Iraq as Financial Adviser, 1921 24, Secretary to the Govt of Madras Public Works Dept, 1926, Commissioner of Labour, Madras, 1927, Secretary to Govt, Madras, Development Dept, 1932, retired, 1935 *Recreation* lawn tennis *Club* East India United Service

SLATER, Hon William, M L A *b* N S W, 20 May 1890 *m* 1923, Mary Gordon, M Sc, two *s* *Educ* State Schools, University of Melbourne Member for Dundas since 1917 Attorney General and Solicitor-General, 1924 served with A I F in France, 1916 17, until wounded, Attorney General Solicitor-General, and Minister of Agriculture in the State of Victoria, 1927-28 and 1929 32, Chief President Australian Native Association, 1926, President, Law Institute of Victoria 1928 29 *Address* Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne Cricket, Melbourne Amateur Sports, Melbourne

SLATER, William Henry, B Sc., A T I, Textile Technologist and Consultant, Publisher, owner and editor of The Textile Weekly, Manchester, Conducts Lancashire Statistical Service, *b* 26 May 1896, *s* of Thomas Whittaker Slater and Sarah Ann Wood, unmarried *Educ* Manchester University, Municipal Technical College, Oldham Formerly Assistant to Sir C W Macara, Bt, Statistician to the Cotton Yarn Association Ltd, Manchester, seven years evening teaching experience (cotton spinning) at Oldham Municipal Technical College *Publications* Statistical Methods for Forecasting Raw Cotton Prices, numerous economic pamphlets in connection with the cotton trade *Recreations* Statistics and the Trade Cycle, motoring, cycling *Address* 195 London Road, Oldham, 49 Deansgate, Manchester 3 *T A* "Weekly" Manchester *T* Blackfriars 3044 *Clubs* Lyceum, Oldham, Athenæum, Manchester

SLATOR, Instructor Captain Thomas, C B 1927, R N retired, *e s* of late Thomas Slator, Boston, *m* 1918, Katherine, *d* of late William Thatcher of Midsomer Norton, Somerset two *s* *Educ* Boston Grammar School, Pembroke College, Oxford (Scholar) Received commission as Naval Instructor in R N, 1896, at sea, 1896-1901, H M S Britannia, 1902 5, at sea, 1905 8, H M S Cornwall, 1908-13, R N College, Greenwich, 1913 14, R N College, Osborne, 1914-15 R N A S, 1915 18, Admiralty, 1919-27, Deputy Inspector of Naval Schools, Admiralty, 1922-27 *Recreations* tennis, cycling *Address* Arrochar, Holt, Norfolk

SLAUGHTER, Lieut-Col Reginald Joseph, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, *b* 28 Apr 1874, 3rd *s* of William Edmund Slaughter, *m* 1927, Gladys Elizabeth, *o d* of T W Pessell of Crapstone, Yelverton *Educ* St Augustine s Coll, Ramsgate, St Mary s College, Oscott Commissioned from Lt Volunteer Service Coy of the "Buffs into S Lancashire Regt 1900, transferred to R A S C 1901 Lieut 1901, Captain, 1905, Major 1914, Lt Col, 1922, Acting Adjutant A S C 1903 5, Adjutant T F 1912 14, D A, Q M G 42nd Division, 1914 15, D A A and Q M G 8th Army Corps, 1915, A A and Q M G 42nd Division, 1915-19, A A and Q M G Midland Division, 1919, retired pay, 1923 served S African War, 1900 2 (King s and Queen s S African medal), served European War, 1915 19 (despatches six times, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col), Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 operations in France, 1917-18, Army of the Rhine, April-Sep 1919 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Bakers Arms, Hatfield Herts *Club* United Service

SLAYTER, Col Edward Wheeler, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, late A M S *b* 15 Jan 1869 *y s* of late Dr W B Slayter, of Halifax, Nova Scotia *m* Florence Mary, *o d* of late J J Richardson, Lammerburn, Merchiston, Edinburgh, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Germany, Dalhousie College, Nova Scotia, Edinburgh University (M B, C M 1891) Entered Army Medical Service, 1892, Captain, 1895, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, Colonel, 1917, retired pay, 1921, served Tochi Valley Expeditionary Force, 1897 (medal and clasp) South African War, 1899 (Queen s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O) *Recreations* music golf, etc *Address* Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1

SLEATOR, James Sinton, R H A, portrait painter *b* Co Armagh *Educ* Dublin, London, Florence Exhibitor, London, Dublin, Glasgow *Club* Chelsea Arts

SLEE Comdr John Ambrose, C B E 1919, late R N late Manager Marconi Sounding Devices Co late Head of Wireless Telegraphy Board, *b* Cæsar s Camp Wimbledon, 24 May 1878, *s* of late Arthur and Helen Slee *Educ.* H M S Britannia *Recreations* lawn tennis, fishing, motoring, golf *Club* United Service

SMILEY, Sir Hugh Houston, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1903, late Lt Grenadier Guards, *b* 14 Nov 1905, *s* of 2nd Bt and Valerie, *y d* of late Sir Claud Champion de Crespigny, 4th Bt, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1933, Nancy, *e d* of E W H Beaton, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst *Heir* *s* John Philip, *b* 24 Feb 1934 *Address* Birch Common, South Ascot *T* Ascot 222 *Clubs* Guards, Bath

SMILEY P K, *see* Kerr Smiley

SMILLIE, Robert, President, Scottish Miners Federation, 1894 1918, and since 1921, *b* Belfast, 1857 President of the Miners Federation of Great Britain, 1912 21 M P (Lab) Morpeth, 1923 29 *Publication* My Life for Labour, 1924 *Address* 29 Miller Street, Larkhall, Scotland

SMIT, Jacob Hendrik, Minister of Finance and Commerce, Southern Rhodesia, *b* 3 Sep 1881 *s* of Samuel Marinus Smit and Alevda Woutera van Wyland, *m* 1913, Dieta Smilda one *c* *Educ* Public School, Hilver sum, Holland Merchant Town Councillor, Mayor of Salisbury, 1927 28 M P Salisbury South, M P Salisbury Central *Recreation* fishing *Address* P O Box 383, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *Club* Salisbury

SMIT, Jacobus Stephanus, Chairman of the Diamond Control Board since 1934, *b* 9 Oct 1878, 3rd *s* of J S Smit, Railway Commissioner S A R, *m* Agnes Cecilia Williams one *s* two *d* *Educ* Pretoria, Leyden, Middle Temple Private secretary to General Smuts, 1906 7, to General Botha, 1907, to Hon J de Villiers, 1907 9, Assistant Magistrate, 1909 10, Magistrate, 1910 15, resigned Magistracy, 1915, Member Legislative Assembly for Klerksdorp, 1920, 1921, and 1924, First Delegate Union of South Africa Meetings League of Nations, Sep 1925 March 1925, 1926, 1927, Naval Disarmament Conference Geneva, 1927, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa, 1925 29 Administrator of the Transvaal 1929 34 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Exploration Buildings, Johannesburg, S A

SMITH, family name of **Earl of Birkenhead, Viscount Hambleden** and **Baron Colwyn**

SMITH, Sir Alan Rae, *see* Rae Smith

SMITH, Albert, O B E 1919 *b* Cowling, Yorks, 15 June 1867 *s* of Leeming and Martha Smith, *m* 1890, Elizabeth Ann, *d* of John and Elizabeth Towler, *one d* *Educ* Colne Wesleyan School, evening schools Commenced work in worsted mill as half timer, 1875, was weaver and powerloom overlooker in cotton mill, Secretary to Nelson Overlookers Association, 1898 1929, President, General Union of Powerloom Overlookers, Nelson and District Textile Trades Federation, and held various other offices connected with Trade Unions, Chairman of Executive Committee, Nelson District Nursing Association, Mayor of Nelson, 1908 10, M P (Lab) Clitheroe Division of Lancashire, and Nelson and Colne Parliamentary Borough 1910-20 served as an officer (Captain) in The King s Own Royal Lancaster Regiment, retired, 1928, J P County of Lancaster D L County Palatine of Lancashire *Address* Middleton, Queen s Drive Bare Morecambe

SMITH, Albert William, C B E 1918, solicitor, *b* 1863 *s* of John Joseph Smith, shipowner, *m* 1893, Sarah Annie Winn, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Chairman Tees and Darlington local munitions tribunal during European War *Address* 6 Church Row, Darlington *T A* Smith, Solicitor, Darlington *T* Darlington 2221

SMITH, Lt -Col Alexander George Nicol, D S O 1917, R A S C (T R), *b* 1873, *m* 1901 two *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Senior partner A & J Smith jewellers, etc, Aberdeen, and Chairman of Directors Bonaccord Acetylene Gas Co, Aberdeen, First Commission in R A S C (T F), 1908, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, served European War (despatches five times, D S O, Croix de Guerre (French)) *Recreations* golf, Territorial Force *Address* 35 Queen s Road, Aberdeen *T* 1929

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel, *b* New York City, 30 Dec 1873, *s* of Alfred Emanuel Smith and Catherine Mulvehill, *m* 1900, Catherine A Dunn, New York City, three *s* two *d* Clerk in office of Commissioner of Jurors, New York City, 1895 1903 Member, New York Assembly, 1903-15, Democratic Leader in Assembly, 1911, Speaker of Assembly, 1913, Sheriff of New York County, 1915 17, President Board of Aldermen, 1917 18, Governor of New York, 1919-20, 1923 24, 1925 26, 1927 28 *Recreations* golf and swimming *Publication* Up to Now an Autobiography, 1929 *Address* 25 Oliver Street, New York, U S A

SMITH, Sir Alfred van W Lucie-, *see* Lucie Smith

SMITH, Rt Rev Alfred William, M A, Assistant Bishop in Diocese of Lagos for Northern Nigeria since 1925, *b* Benenden, Kent, 21 Aug 1875, 3rd *s* of George Smith and Tamar Brignall, *m* Millicent Coleman, *e d* of late John Blackwall Evans Blackwall, J P of Blackwall, Kirk Ireton, Derbyshire *Educ* Goudhurst, Kent, John Horsmonden scholar, Bethany School, Goudhurst, Church Missionary College, Christ s College, Cambridge (Research in Anthropology) Educated for Civil Service business experience with solicitor and with Borough Accountant of Hastings, an officer in Boys Brigade, held various honorary posts with Y M C A, offered to Church Missionary Society 1898, and after studying at Thurning Rectory, Norfolk, entered Church Missionary College, London, Deacon, 1902, after short curacy at St John s, Lowestoft, took charge of Christ Church, Lagos, Nigeria, and later went into the interior for educational and district work, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Tugwell and to present Bishop of Lagos, Secretary of Yoruba and Hausa Missions, Archdeacon of Yoruba Country, 1919, Examiner in Yoruba for Mission and for Government *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Zaria, Northern Nigeria *T A* c/o Testimony, Lagos, (in England) Bishop Smith, Hullandward *T* Hullandward 8 *Clubs* Church Imperial, Overseas

SMITH, Lieut -Col Algernon Fox Eric, C B 1900, *b* 18 April 1857, *s* of Eric Carrington Smith of Ashfold, Sussex Served in Vitu, 1890 (despatches), in British East Africa, under the Company and Foreign Office, 1890 99 South Africa with 10th Battalion Imperial Yeomanry, 1899 1901 (despatches, C B), in British and German E Africa, 1914 17 (despatches) *Address* 59 Cadogan Square, S W 1

SMITH, Alic Halford, C B E 1920, Fellow of New College and Tutor in Philosophy since 1919, *b* 1883 *Educ* Dulwich, New College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Classical Moderations, 1904 1st class Literae Humaniores 1906, Scottish Office, 1906 19 *Address* New College, Oxford

SMITH, Sir Allan (Macgregor), K B E, *cr* 1918 M A., LL B, C I Mech E, late Chm of the Management Board of Engineering and Allied Employers' Nat Federation Solicitor, *m* Isabella Clow (*d* 1933) M P (U) Croydon South, 1919 23 *Address* 9 Greenaway Gardens, Hampstead N W 3 *T A* Docilis, Phone *T* Hampstead 2646

SMITH, Andrew Thomas, Manager British Overseas Bank Ltd 33 Gracechurch Street, E C since 1933 Director of Huth Coffee Sales, Ltd and Huth Produce Sales, Ltd *b* 25 Jan 1884, *s* of Andrew Cathie Smith and Anne Matilda Palmer, *m* 1909 Gladys Irene Margaret Power, two *s* *Educ*

Zborowski, Peripherie, Caligula, etc Address 10 Oborna Street, Warsaw, Poland

SLOAN, Major Allen Thomson, D S O 1917, M B, Ch B, physician, b 30 Dec 1892, e s of late Allen Thomson Sloan, M D., Edinburgh, m 1922, Margaret, y d of late T W Dewar, J P, of Heatherbank, Hyndhead, Surrey, and Harperfield, Sandilands, Lanarkshire, two s *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), Medical Officer, Edinburgh Prison, Saughton, since 1928 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, Scottish Rugby Internationalist, v Wales, 1914, 1920, 1921, v Ireland, 1920 1921, v England, 1920, 1921 v France, 1920, 1921, Captain of Scotland v France, 1921 *Address* 22 Melville Street, Edinburgh, T 27678, Balerno Lodge, Balerno, Midlothian, T Balerno 61 *Club* Scottish Conservative

SLOAN, Maj -Gen John Macfarlane, C B 1927, C M G 1917, D S O 1902, M B, B Ch, b 22 July 1872, s of Samuel Sloan, M D, Glasgow m 1906, Alice Patricia, d of James Bridges, Dublin *Educ* Glasgow University Entered Army, 1899 Capt 1902 Maj 1910 Bt Lt Col 1915 Bt Col 1916, Col 1923 Maj Gen 1926, served S Africa 1899 1902 (despatches D S O, Queen s medal 4 clasps and King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G 2nd Class St Anne of Russia), Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1916, D D M S, Mesopotamia, 1916 18, retired 1929 *Address* Sloy Lodge, Chalfont St Giles Bucks

SLOAN, Lawrence Gunn, J P, Chairman of L G Sloan, Ltd, The Pen Corner, 41 Kingsway, W C, sole European distributors of Waterman s Ideal Fountain Pens, Chairman of Sloan Electrical Co Ltd and Director of other companies, b Edinburgh, 28 Aug 1859, s of Bailie Thomas Sloan, J P, Edinburgh, m Mary Edith (d 1935), d of William Barringer, London, one s one d *Educ* George Watson s Coll, Edin A Magistrate of County of London, Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Stationers, a Past President of the Rotary Club of London, a Pilgrim, member English-Speaking Union, member Council on Interchange Life Governor Royal Scottish Corporation, a Vice President, Burns Federation, member Caledonian Society of London, pioneer of price maintenance in the stationery trade, great advocate of Anglo American friendship has addressed meetings on the subject in all parts of this country and in the United States *Recreations* reading, golf, and travelling *Address* 52 Bryanston Court, Bryanston Square, W 1 *T A* Sloanesque Westcent London T Paddington 0878 Temple Bar 8972 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

SLOAN Robert Patrick, C B E 1919, M I E E Chairman of North Eastern Electric Supply Company, Ltd, and Director other Companies, Member Central Electricity Board since 1936, b Aberdeen, 1874, s of late Rev John M Sloan, M A m 1st, Inda (d 1921), e d of late David Ellis, Santos, Brazil, one s, 2nd, 1933, Ethel Sophia, *widow* of William Hoar *Educ* Watson's College and Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Finsbury College, London Past President of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Past Pres. Inc Assoc of Electric Power Companies Past President of the British Electrical Development Association Vice President of the I E E *Address* Orchard Hill, Old Bursledon, Hants T Bursledon 64, Carliol House, Newcastle upon Tyne T Central 27520 T A Nesco, Newcastle upon Tyne

SLOAN, Tennant, C S I 1936, C I E, 1930, late Joint Secretary, Home Dept, Government of India, b 9 Nov 1884 s of Alexander Sloan, C A, Glasgow, m Gladys Hope, d of R Hope Robertson, C A., Glasgow, one d *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University, Christ Church, Oxford Assistant Magistrate, 1909 13 Assistant Settlement Officer, 1913 1914 Under-Secretary to Government, U P and to Government of India, 1917-19, Magistrate and Collector, 1920-21, Deputy Secretary to Government, U P and Government of India, 1921-26, Special Reforms Officer, and Secretary to Government, U P, 1927-31 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, shooting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Western, Glasgow

SLOANE, Mary Annie, A R E, Member of the Leicester Society of Artists, Hon Sec Womens Guild of Arts Studied art at Leicester Herkomer Schools, Bushey and Royal College of Art Painter, chiefly interiors, gardens, and children, Painter etcher, hon mention Paris Salon, 1903, Exhibitor, R A Salon, etc *Publications* contributor to English Illustrated Magazine, Reliquary, etc *Address* 8 Hammersmith Terrace, W, Charnwood House, Leicester *Club* Lyceum

SLOANE-STANLEY, Major Roger Cyril Hans, D L, J P, late 7th Batt the Hampshire Regt, b 29 Mar 1875, s of late Hans Sloane Stanley and Emilie, d of Francis Edwards (she m 2nd, 1889, Shelley Bontein), m 1899, Olivia Elizabeth, d of Alexander Augustus Berens, and *widow* of 2nd Earl Cairns, two d *Educ* Eton College Late Lieut 1st Life Guards *Address* Paultons, Romsey, Hants *Clubs* Turf White s, Beefsteak

SLOANE-STANLEY, Ronald Francis Assheton, late Acting Lt Col Hants Yeomanry, J P County of Southampton, b 3 Nov 1867, s of late Francis Sloane Stanley, J P, D L of Leesthorpe, Melton Mowbray, and Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants, m 1896, Susan (d 1931), y d of William Johnstone, J P, of Claddens, Lenzie, Lanark, one s *Educ* Eton Served in 16th Lancers, 1887 1902, served South African War (severely wounded, despatches) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, yachting *Address* Bay House, Alverstoke, Hants T Gosport 8427 *Clubs* Cavalry, Orleans, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SLOCOCK, Francis Samuel Alfred, C I E 1914 *Educ* Marlborough Trinity Coll, Oxford Entered I C S 1889, served Madras as Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Central Provinces, 1898, Deputy Commissioner, 1900, Chief Secretary Chief Commissioner, 1906 8, Inspector General of Police, 1908 14, on special duty Government of India Home Dept, 1914, Chief Secretary, C P, 1915 20, Commissioner, Jubbulpore, 1921 26, retired 1926 *Address* Boldon, Minehead, Somerset

SLOCOMBE, George Edward, author and journalist, b 8 March 1894, e s of Edward John and Esther Ann Slocombe, m Marie Karlinskaya, one s two d *Educ* Merchant Venturers Tech Coll, Bristol Joined editorial staff Daily Chronicle, 1914, served with R A F during the war News Editor, Daily Herald, 1919 subsequently Chief Foreign Correspondent until 1931, Pres Anglo-American Press Association of Paris, 1927, publicly commended by three British Cabinet Ministers for despatches from Hague Conference, 1929, mentioned in Govern White Paper, 1930, for having initiated gaol negotiations with Gandhi which led to Irwin Gandhi Pact of Delhi and subsequent appearance of Gandhi at Second Round Table Conference, Special Correspondent of Evening Standard, 1931 Foreign Editor, 1932-34 *Publications* A History of Poland, 1916, Gaucheries, 1922, Paris in Profile 1928, Henry of Navarre, 1931, Dictator, 1932, The Heart of France 1934, Crisis in Europe, 1934, Don John of Austria, 1936, The Tumult

SMITH, Alderman Ben, M P (Lab) Rotherhithe Division of Bermondsey, 1923 31 and since 1935, Associate Inst of Transport, Liveryman of City of London, Bakers Company, Alderman Bermondsey Borough Council Carmen s Company Member of London Traffic Advisory Committee, *b* 1879, *s* of Richard Smith, *m* 1899, Mildred Ellen, *d* of Charles Edison, Peckham two *s* Organiser of Transport and General Workers Union, Labour Whip, 1925, Treasurer of the Household, 1929 1931 *Address* Russellton, 4 Graham Avenue, Mitcham, Surrey *T* Mitcham 3112, Transport House, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1, *T* Victoria 7671 *Clubs* National Labour, City Livery

SMITH, Colonel Bertram Abel, D S O 1918, M C, T D, A D C to the King, 1926, a Director of M Samuel & Co Ltd, Atlas Assurance Co Ltd, the Shell Transport and Trading Co Ltd, The Nineteen Twenty eight Investment Trust Ltd, The Nineteen Twenty nine Investment Trust Ltd, The English and Dutch Investment Trust Ltd the Bataafsche Petroleum Company, an Extraordinary Director of the National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Chairman, Brown Harriman & Co Ltd, *s* of Robert Smith, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel, *d* of Henry J Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge, *b* 1879, *m* 1st, 1905, Hon Rhona Margaret Ada Hanbury Tracy (*d* 1926), *d* of 4th Baron Sudeley, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Dorothy Maude Hall, *d* of late Fergus Fergusson *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly partner in banking firm of Samuel Smith & Co, Nottingham, and afterwards Director of the Union of London and Smith s Bank, Ltd, Major South Notts Hussar Yeomanry, Egypt, Gallipoli (M C), and Salonica, commanded 23rd Batt Middlesex Regiment, 41st Division, in France (D S O), commanded 8th Batt Sherwood Foresters, 1920 24, commanded the 139 Sherwood Forester Brigade 46 Division T A, 1924 28 *Recreations* hunting shooting fishing *Address* 45 Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 5398, Cossington, Leicester *T A* Sileby *T* Sileby 5 *Clubs* Brooks s, Pratt s, Turf

SMITH, Captain Bertram Hornsby, C B E 1919, R N retired, *b* 1871 *s* of F E Smith, *m* 1913, Lucy Marion Wyatt, one s one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Entered Royal Navy, 1887, Lieutenant, 1894 Commander, 1905, Captain, 1912, commanded H M S Vengeance in Dardanelles, 1915, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1915-19, Director of Mercantile Movements 1919 20 (C B E), Officer Legion of Honour, Officer Crown of Belgium *Recreation* angling *Address* The Old Hall, Ruswarp, Yorks

SMITH, Lt -Col Bertram M, *see* Metcalfe Smith

SMITH, Bracewell, B Sc, M P (U) Dulwich Division of Camberwell since June 1932 Under-writing Member of Lloyds, Member of Corporation of City of London, *b* 1884 *s* of Samuel Smith, Keighley, *m* Edith, *d* of late George Whitaker, Keighley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, University of Leeds Served on Holborn Borough Council (Alderman) since 1922, Mayor of Holborn, 1931-32, served on London County Council as member for Holborn, 1925 28 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* [illegible] Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly W 1, The [illegible] Felixstowe *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, [illegible]ational, Royal Automobile

SMITH, Major B[illegible] G, *see* Heckstall Smith [illegible] Smith, Soho

**SMITH, Hon [illegible] 1905 *b* 1851 4th *s* of Willia[illegible] Alexander, Melbourne, *m* 1879, one *s* [illegible] C (T[illegible]sley College, Melbourne Finc[illegible] *Educ* [illegible], England Engaged in comme[illegible] Melbourne, 1867 72, matriculated Melbo[illegible]rsity, 1873, entered Inner Temple, London, 1874, called to Bar, England, 1877, began practice in Melbourne, 1879, settled in Sydney, N S W, 1881, elected to Legislative Assembly, 1882, retired from Bar temporarily, 1884 88, during which time filled position of Managing Director of Howard, Smith & Sons, Ltd, shipowners, returned to N S W Bar, 1888, re entered N S W Parliament, and became colleague of Sir Henry Parkes, filling positions of Minister of Public Works and Colonial Treasurer successively, 1888 1891, offered and declined Agent-Generalship for N S W in 1891, also Supreme Court Judgeship in same year, offered and declined Speakership of House of Representatives in 1909 and 1913, took an active part in advocating Australian Federation between 1890 and its accomplishment in 1900, selected to represent Federalists on Financial Committee of three, to report on probable additional cost of federation to the Australian States, edited Magazine United Australia to further Federal Movement elected to first Federal Parliament same year, and sat in House of Representatives as Free Trader and Anti Socialist to 1920, opposed more extreme aspects of White Australian policy, White Ocean legislation, European and British immigration restriction compulsory arbitration *Publications* Liberty and Liberalism, Our Commonwealth, Honour to whom Honour, The Paralysis of a Nation, The Truisms of Statecraft, Light of Egypt, Fugitive Thoughts, etc *Recreations* literature, arboriculture *Address* Bowral, N S W, Australia *Club* Union Sydney

SMITH, Mrs Burnett (Annie S Swan), C B E 1930, *m* Dr James Burnett Smith (*d* 1927), one *s* one *d*, *b* Mountskip, Gorebridge, father a farmer *Educ* Ladies College, Edinburgh, privately Began contributing to local papers and writing children s books first successful book Aldersyde, interested in the magazine The Woman at Home *Publications* Aldersyde, Carlowrie, Gates of Eden, Maitland of Laurieston, A Lost Ideal, A Victory Won, Who Shall Serve, St Veda s, A Divided House, Elizabeth Glen, The Curse of Cowden, 1897, The Ne er do Weel, 1897, Sir Roderick s Will, and other stories, 1898, Not Yet, 1898, Prairie Fires, 1913, The Step mother, 1915 The Pendulum, 1928, The Marching Feet, 1931, My Life 1934 *Recreations* walking, motoring, golfing *Address* Aldersyde, Gullane, East Lothian *Clubs* Empress, Scottish Women s, Edinburgh

SMITH, C A Middleton, J P, M Sc, Taikoo Professor of Engineering since 1912, and Director of Engineering Workshops in the University of Hong Kong, Dean of Faculty of Engineering, and Member of University Court and Senate since 1913, *b* Portsmouth, Hants, *s* of the late J Middleton Smith *m* Florence, *d* of H Savage, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School, R N Engineering College and University of Birmingham Entered Royal Navy and retired on account of ill health in 1900, Assistant Engineer to Plymouth Electric Supply System Assistant Engineer with Messrs Belliss & Morcom, Ltd, Birmingham, 1901, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Engineering in University of Birmingham, Senior Demonstrator King s College London Asst Professor Civil and Mechanical Engineering, East London College University of London President of Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders Hong Kong, 1915 16 Vice Chairman of local section Inst E E, 1916, Member of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Honorary Member of Junior Institution of Engineers *Publications* Author of three books—Suction Gas Plants Handbook of Testing of Materials and The British in China joint author of the New Steam Tables read papers before Institution of Mechanical Engineers (2), Iron and Steel Insti

tant Director General, War Office, 1918 19, Assistant Director of Hygiene, War Office 1919 23, Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and M O H, Gibraltar, 1923 30, Assistant Director of Hygiene, Aldershot Command, 1930 31, retired pay, 1931, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet) *Address* The Lodge, Yealmpton, Devon

SMALL, James, D Sc (Lond), F L S, M R I A, F R S E, Professor of Botany, Queen s University, Belfast, *b* Brechin, Forfarshire, 1889, 2nd *s* of William Small, Brechin, *m* 1917, Helen, *d* of David Pattison, Dalmeny, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Brechin High School, Pharmaceutical Society s School, Birkbeck College, London Herbarium Medallist and Bell Scholar, Pharmaceutical Society, 1910, Pharmaceutical Chemist, 1912, B Sc Lond 1913, 2nd Lt Black Watch, 1915, Lecturer in Botany, Armstrong College, Newcastle 1916, M Sc Lond 1916, Assistant Lecturer in Botany, Bedford College, 1916 20, Lecturer in Botany, Pharmaceutical Society's School, 1917 20, D Sc Lond 1919 *Publications* Origin and Development of Compositae Application of Botany in Utilisation of Medicinal Plants, Text book of Botany What Botany Really Means, Hydrogen ion Concentration in Plant Cells and Tissues, Geheimnisse der Botanik El Secreto de la Vida de Las Plantas, Pocket-Lens Plant Lore, Practical Botany, Papers in Proc Royal Society Journ Linn Soc, Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Pharmaceutical Journal, Year book of Pharmacy, Protoplasma, Trans Bot Soc Edin, Science Progress, etc *Recreations* fishing, photography *Address* Queen s University, Belfast

SMALLBONES, Robert Townsend, M B E, H B M Consul General at Frankfort on Main since 1932, *b* 19 March 1881, 2nd *s* of late Paul Smallbones, Schloss Velm, Austria, *m* Inga Gjertsen, Kinn, Norway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford, M A Consular Service, 1910, Vice Consul, Portuguese West Africa, Stavanger, Consul, Munich, 1920, Bratislava 1922, Monrovia, 1926, Loanda, 1927, Zagreb, 1931 *Address* British Consulate General, Frankfort on Main *Clubs* St James' Royal Automobile

SMALLEY, Lieut -Col Edgar, D S O 1917, Managing Director of Edwin Butterworth & Co, Ltd, Manchester, *o* 9 May 1877, *s* of Arthur Smalley, Cheadle Cheshire, *m* 1904, Lilian, *d* of F H Bowman, D Sc, Halifax, Yorks two *s* four *d* *Educ* Chorlton High School, Manchester, Belgium and Germany Played lacrosse for England, 1900, 1901, 1902, served in 2nd V B Manchester Regt (now 6th Batt Manchester Regt) 1899 1902, joined 20th Batt Manchester Regt 1914, served in France from 6 Nov 1915 and through Somme and Ancre offensives, 1916 17, Italy, 1917 19 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Italian Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting, lawn tennis *Address* Taddington Hall, Buxtor *T* Taddington 51

SMALLEY, Sir Herbert, Kt, *cr* 1913, M D Durham M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, *b* 3 June 1851, 3rd *s* of Rev Cornwall Smalley, M A, *m* 1885 Rose Christina Smalley, *d* of late G F Grammann *Educ* St Paul s School, Kings College, London Formerly Medical Officer at H M s Prisons, Dartmoor, Pentonville and Parkhurst, Medical Inspector of Local Prisons and Superintending Officer of Convict Prisons, 1897 1914 a Prison Commissioner, 1914 17 *Address* 72 Pembroke Crescent Hove, Sussex

SMALLEY-BAKER, Professor Charles Ernest, M A, LL B, Barber Professor of Law since 1924 and first Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Birmingham, *b* Randolph St John, N B, 1891, *o* *s* of late Charles Frederick Baker of Randolph, *m* 1921, Mary, *y* *d* of late Samuel Hadland *Educ* Acadia University, Nova Scotia (B A.), Harvard University (LL B), St John s College, Oxford (Overseas Scholar and College Exhibitioner, B A 1920, M A. 1924) Served as Lieutenant in Canadian Overseas Military Forces, 1915 1919, France, 1917, invalided back to England with trench fever, 1917, organised and was Dean of Law Department of Khaki University of Canada, London, 1918-19, won Yarborough Anderson Scholarship of Inner Temple, 1920, Certificate of Honour in Final Bar Examinations, 1920, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1920, practised, 1920 24, Examiner in Law to Universities of Sheffield, 1925 27, and Liverpool, 1928-31, Politics Conservative, Imperialist and Protectionist *Publications* Editor of Constitutional Law, English and Empire Digest, Assistant Editor, seventh edition, Grant s Law of Banking, various legal articles *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* University of Birmingham, Edmund Street, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0794

SMALLMAN, Lieut -Col Arthur Briton, C B E 1920, D S O 1916, M D, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, Member, Radium Commission, 1929 35, *b* 1 Dec 1873 *e* *s* of Samuel Smallman and Sarah Jane Rowley, *m* 1916, Alice Florence, 2nd *d* of late Hon R G Duncan, two *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Owens College, Manchester Graduated M B, Ch B (Hons) Victoria, 1897, M B London, 1903, D P H Cambridge, 1903, M D Victoria University of Manchester, 1913, Civil Surgeon South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), entered R A M C 1902, Captain, 1906, Balkan War, 1912 13, with the Turkish Forces Brevet Major, 1913, Major R A M C 1914, served European War, France, 1914 17, as D A D M S 1st Div, D A D M S, L of C, D A D M S, G H Q, D A D G, and A D G Army Medical Service (despatches five times, C B E, D S O), War Office, 1917 20, retired pay, 1920 *Publications* various articles in Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps on Typhoid Fever, Malaria, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

SMALLWOOD, Arthur William, C B E 1918, *b* 24 March 1873 *s* of Rev G A. Smallwood, Vicar of Holy Trinity Church, Ashby de la Zouche, *m* 1898, Chrystabel Mammatt, Ilkley, Yorkshire, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Repton Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class, Moderations 2nd Class, Lit Hum, B A, Civil Service, Admiralty, 1897 Director of Greenwich Hospital, 1921 34,

SMALLWOOD, Edward, J P, *b* 1861, *s* of James and Mary Smallwood, Birchwood, Derby, *m* 1887, Mildred (*d* 1933), *d* of Mr Lenemore of Steeple Aston, one *d* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School Came to London, 1877, engaged in London coal business since that date, Member of London Coal Committee, has lived in East Islington for twenty seven years, and successively represented the Division on the Borough Council, London County Council, and Parliament M P East Islington, 1917 18, for over forty years been engaged in social work amongst men, Life Governor of Great Northern Central Hospital First President of the Coal Merchants Federation of Great Britain, 1918 21, President of London Brotherhood Federation, 1925 26, National President of the Brotherhood Movement (Incorporated) 1928 1929, Chairman of Society of Coal Merchants, London, 1934 *Address* Lyndhurst, Lordship Park, N 16 *T A* Smallwood Finsbury Park *T* Stamford Hill 4444 *Club* National Liberal

SMALLWOOD, Henry Armstrong, C M G 1922, *b* 26 Feb 1869, 2nd *s* of late Rev W J Smallwood, M A, *m* 1896, Emily Louise Catherine Dartnell, two *s* one *d* *Educ*

SMITH, Charles Howard, C M G 1932, Assistant Under Secretary of State in Foreign Office since 1933, *b* 17 May 1888, *yr s* of late Judge Howard Smith, The Ford House, Wolverhampton, *m* 1920, Sarah, 2nd *d* of late Augustus Thorne, 22 Great Cumberland Place, W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1912, Private Secretary to Cecil Harmsworth, M P, Parliamentary Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1920 22 *Address* 5 Egerton Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 7891 *Club* Travellers

SMITH, Rev Charles John, Principal of Ely Theological College since 1921, Residentiary Canon of Ely Cathedral since 1926, *s* of late Francis James Smith, F R I B A, of Great Bradley, Suffolk *Educ* Dulwich Coll, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1901, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Part I 1903, Part II 1904, Junior Carus Prize, 1903, Jeremie Prize, 1903 Scholefield Prize 1904, B A 1903, M A 1906 Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Curate of St Paul s, Lorrimore Square, S E 1904 8, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark 1907 8, Vice Principal Ely Theological College, 1909 15, Curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, 1915 17, Vicar of St German s, Roath, 1917 20, Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1920 21, Hon Canon of Ely, 1922 26, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Peterborough, 1920 25, to Bishop of Ely since 1924, Proctor in Convocation, 1931 *Publication* Berkeley William Randolph a Memoir *Address* The College, Ely *T* Ely 225 *Club* Royal Societies

SMITH, Charles Johnston, C B E, 1935, O B E, 1930, M B, F R C S E, Consulting Surgeon, Guernsey, C I, *b* 1880 *s* of late E Johnston Smith, Edinburgh, *m* 1921, Kathleen, *d* of A E Scott, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B 1901, F R C S, 1909, L M S Singapore, entered Malayan Medical Service, 1911, Medical Officer, Seremban 1911-14, Professor Clinical Surgery, Singapore, 1914 18, Senior Surgeon and Senior Professor of Surgery, Singapore Medical School, 1918-35, retired from Malayan Medical Service, 1935 *Publications* The Mechanical Etiology of Optic Neuritis, B M J 1911 Technique of Splenectomy, Edinburgh Medical Journal, 1915 *Recreations* golf, billiards, bowls *Address* Saumarez Place, Les Gravées Guernsey, C I *T* Guernsey 1611 *Clubs* Grange, Royal Guernsey Golf, Guernsey

SMITH, Rev Charles Morgan, B D Rector of Stevenage since 1918 Rural Dean of Hitchin, 1928 33, Hon Canon of St Albans 1914 *Educ* Lampeter Ordained 1887 Curate of Mountain Ash, 1887 91, Builth Road, 1891 93, Mansel Lacy, 1893 94, Uffington, 1894 99 St Peter s, Leicester, 1899 1906, Vicar of Christ Church, Luton, 1906 18, Rural Dean of Luton, 1910 18 *Address* The Rectory, Stevenage, Herts *T* Stevenage 65

SMITH, Rev Charles Ryder, B A, D D (Lond) Principal, Richmond College since 1929, *b* Mansfield, 10 Jan 1873, *s* of John Smith Wesleyan Minister, and Frances Ryder, both of Selby, *m* 1899, Charlotte Jane Taylor, B A (Lond) Shipley, Yorks, and Aberystwyth College, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School Headingley College Entered Wesleyan Ministry 1895 Assistant Tutor at Headingley College, 1896 99 between 1900 and 1920 stationed at Leeds, Bombay Bradford Wolverhampton, and Newcastle on Tyne first class Honours at London University in Philosophy of Religion, 1910 Doctorate in Divinity, 1916 Professor in Theology at Richmond College, 1920 Fernley Lecturer, 1927 President of Wesleyan Conference, 1931, Professor in Theology at London University since 1932 *Publications* The Bible Doctrine of Society, 1920, The Bible Doctrine of Womanhood, 1923, The Bible Doctrine of Wealth and Work, 1924, The Christian Experience, 1926, The Sacramental Society, 1927, What is the Old Testament? 1931, The Religion of the Hebrews, 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* The College House, Richmond, Surrey *T* Richmond 0272

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C B E 1918, D S O 1917, *b* Oxford, 1873, *s* of Frederick A Smith *Educ* Beaumont, Oscott, Collegio Beda, Rome Ordained, 1909, Privy Chamberlain to His Holiness, 1918, served European War as C F (despatches five times, D S O) Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917 18, A P C 4th Army, 1917 18, and at Western Command, 1918 (C B E), Senior R C Chaplain, Mesopotamia, 1921, and Turkey, 1923 Senior R C Chaplain, Tientsin, N China, 1924 25, Malta 1925 26, retired pay, 1930 *Publications* Editor of the Music to Milton s Comus, composer of the children s opera, Snowdrop, Mass of St Wilfred, etc *Address* The Presbytery, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 18

SMITH, Charlotte Fell-, *see* Fell Smith

SMITH, Chilton L A, *see* Addison-Smith

SMITH, Cicely Fox, *d* of Richard Smith B A, Barrister at law, Manchester, and Alice Wilson, *d* of the Rev Thomas Wolstencroft Rector of Moston, Lancs Travelled in Canada and spent some time on the Pacific Coast *Publications* Sailortown Days, A Book of Famous Ships Ship Alley The Return of the Cutty Sark, There was a Ship, Ocean Racers, Tales of the Clipper Ships, Ancient Mariners, Sea Songs and Ballads Songs and Shanties Full Sail Sailor s Delight The City of Hope, Singing Sands Peregrine in Love, A Book of Shanties A Sea Chest (anthology), The Thames, Anchor Lane, 1933, All the Other Children A Book of Young Creatures, Peacock Pride (with Madge S Smith), many contributions to Punch, etc *Recreations* dock-walloping, anything connected with ships and the sea *Address* Soberton House, Droxford Hants

SMITH, Sir Clarence Kt, *cr* 1895, late partner in Clarence and Gervase Smith & Co, stockbrokers, *b* 16 June 1849 *m* 1875, Mary (*d* 1923), *d* of W Webster, Highbury, five *s* four *d* J P for Kent, D L City of London, Sheriff of London and Middlesex, 1883, Director Star Life Insurance Society, and Director Ocean Accident Insurance Corporation, M P E Hull, 1892 95, late Chairman of the Eltham, Kent, Petty Sessions *Address* Wilmington Manor, Kent *Club* Reform

SMITH, Clifford E H, *see* Heathcote Smith

SMITH, Clifford P, Editor of Bureau of History of Christian Science Mother Church *b* Indiana, 1869, *s* of Joseph B Smith and Amelia Pabody Smith, *m* 1901, Myrtle Holm Smith one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Schools of Indiana, Vernon Academy, State University of Iowa Practised law in Iowa, 1891-1901, Judge of District Court of Iowa, 1901-8 First Reader of Christian Science Mother Church, 1908-11 occupant of different positions for same Church since then, Lecturer on Law in Sioux City (Iowa) Law School, 1892 93 *Publications* numerous articles on Christian Science in encyclopedias, periodicals and newspapers *Recreation* golf *Address* 106 Kent Road, Waban, Mass, U S A *Clubs* Brae Burn Country, Boston

SMITH, Colin, M V O 1932, O B E 1920, Registrar of the Privy Council since 1934 *b* 27 Dec 1881 *s* of Thomas William Smith and Mary Elizabeth Thompson *m* 1908, Millicent Moser two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Christ Church Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1903, N E Circuit Private Secretary, Lord Chancellor s Office, Deputy Clerk of the Privy

Hum Oxon, 1899, Dept of Agriculture (Cantab) appointed Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Bombay Presidency, 1900, Assistant Political Agent, Baluchistan, 1905, Director of Agriculture, Bombay Presidency, 1911, Collector and District Magistrate 1915, Commissioner of Revenue, 1928 35, retired *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

SMART, William Marshall, M A, D Sc, F R A S, John Couch Adams Astronomer and Lecturer in Mathematics, University of Cambridge, Secretary of the Royal Astronomical Society, *b* Doune, Perthshire, 9 March 1889 *s* of P F Smart, *m* 1919, Isabel, *d* of Dr John Carswell, three *s* *Educ* McLaren High School Callander Glasgow University Trinity College, Cambridge (Sheepshanks Exhibitioner, Scholar), Mathematical Tripos, Pt I, First Class, Pt II, Wrangler, Distinction, and Tyson medal, Rayleigh Prize, 1916, Instructor Lieutenant, R N, 1915 19 served in Grand Fleet in H M S Emperor of India, Thomson Lecturer Aberdeen, 1934 Elder Lecturer, Glasgow *Publications* Admiralty Manual of Navigation, 1922 (with Com F N Shearne), Position Line Tables, 1924 The Sun, the Stars and the Universe 1928 Astrophysics, 1928 Spherical Astronomy, 1931, Papers in Memoirs and Monthly Notices of R A S and Cambridge Observations Encyclopedia Britannica (1929 ed) *Recreations* golf, cricket *Address* Observatory, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4376

SMART, William Wilkinson, I S O 1902 Superintending Veterinary Inspector (retired), Board of Agriculture, *s* of late Joseph Smart of Fulready and Coventry *Educ* private schools Royal Veterinary College, London Graduated Member of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1876 *Recreations* field sports, horticulture *Address* Charlcombe Farm, Charlcombe, near Bath *T* Bath 2960

SMEATHMAN, Lt Col Lovel Francis, D S O 1918, M C 1915, *b* 31 May 1886 *e s* of late Lovel Smeathman, Hemel Hempstead Herts, and Frances Ann, *d* of Rev Joshua Greaves, Vicar of Great Missenden, Bucks *m* 1919, Helen Joyce, *y d* of late Sir Charles Longmore, K C B, one *s* *Educ* Rugby Served in Hertfordshire Regt (T F), 1910 16, Captain, 1914, temporary Lieut Colonel, 1916, Commanded 2/1 Batt Hertfordshire Regiment, 13 May 1916 28 Sep 1916, served in France with B E F 2¾ years (M C, D S O, despatches four times), admitted a Solicitor, 1910, in practice at Hemel Hempstead, Herts *Address* The Firs, Green End, Boxmoor, Herts *T* Boxmoor 156

SMEDLEY, Constance, *see* Armfield, Mrs

SMELLIE, Elizabeth Lawrie, C B E 1934 R R C, Chief Superintendent, Victorian Order of Nurses for Canada since 1924 *b* 22 March 1884 *d* of Thomas Stuart Trull Smellie and Janet Eleanor Lawrie *Educ* Port Arthur High School, St Margaret s College, Toronto Trained as nurse, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U S A 1906 09 Private duty nurse 1910 14, Overseas Canadian Army Nursing Service, served as nursing sister and matron Jan 1915, returned to Canada as Assistant to Matron in Chief in the Director General s Office April 1918 (despatches R R C 1st class), demobilized 1920, Post-graduate training Public Health Nursing, Simmons College, Boston, 1920 21, Assistant to Director School for Graduate Nurses McGill University, Montreal, part time with Montreal Branch Victorian Order 1921-24, went to Europe under auspices Rockefeller Foundation to study Maternal Welfare 1932, Consultant in Public Health Nursing to Ontario Provincial Dept of Health 1933, Member Canadian Nurses Association, Chairman Public Health Nursing Section, Canadian Public Health Association, Fellow American Public Health Association *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* 311 Transportation Building, 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa, Canada *T* Rideau 2865, Ottawa *Clubs* Cowdray, Chelsea, Ottawa

SMIDDY, Prof Timothy A, M A member of Irish Free State Tariff Commission since 1930, Chairman of Free State Trade Loans Committee since 1933, *b* Cork, 30 April 1877, *s* of William Smiddy, Kilbarry House, Cork, *m* 1900, Lilian, *d* of Cornelius O Connell, Cork, one *s* five *d* *Educ* St Finbarr's College, Cork, Queen s College, Cork St Sulpice, Issy sur Seine Paris Handelshochschule, Cologne M A Honours in Mental and Moral Sciences, Royal University of Ireland Prof of Economics, Warden, Honan Hostel, and Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, University College, Cork, Member of the General Board of Studies, of the Senate and Finance Committee of the National University of Ireland, Hon Professor of University College, Cork, sometime Examiner to the University of Birmingham, to the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction, Ireland, and to the Intermediate Board of Education, Ireland, sometime appointed Member of Trade Boards, Ireland, Economic Adviser to Irish Plenipotentiaries, Anglo Irish Treaty, Dec 1921, Envoy and Fiscal Agent of Dail Eireann to the United States, 1922 24 Chairman of the Fiscal Committee, Irish Free State, 1923, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Irish Free State at Washington, D C, 1924-29, High Commissioner for the Irish Free State in London, 1929 30, Delegate from Irish Free State to London Naval Conference, 1930 *Publications* various contributions on educational and economic subjects *Recreations* horse riding music *Address* Belvedere Dalkey, Dublin *T* Dalkey 5, 73 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 61313 *Club* Union

See also K R O Shiel

SMILES, Samuel, F R S 1918, O B E 1918, D Sc, Hon D Sc (Belfast), Daniell Professor of Chemistry King s College, London, since 1920, late Professor of Organic Chemistry at Armstrong College, late Vice President of Chemical Society Fellow of University College, London, Fellow of King's College, London, *b* Belfast, 1877, *s* of late Samuel Smiles, Beckenham, and *g s* of Samuel Smiles, author *m* 1920, Minnie, *y d* of late G N Patterson, Newcastle on Tyne *Educ* Marlborough, Univs of London Paris, and Jena Late Assistant Professor, Organic Chemistry, University College, London *Publications* Relations between Physical Properties and Chemical Constitution, various papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, Berichte d Deutsch Chem Ges and Comptes Rendus, chiefly on organic compounds of sulphur *Address* King s College, W C 2 *Club* Athenaeum

SMILES, Lieut -Col Sir Walter (Dorling), Kt *cr* 1930, C I E 1925, D S O 1916, bar, 1917, M P (U) Blackburn since 1931 Chairman Moran Tea Coy Ltd, *s* of W H Smiles, Belfast, *g s* of Samuel Smiles author of Self Help, *m* Margaret Heighway, Didsbury, Manchester one *d* *Educ* Rossall School India, 1904 30, served European War 1914-18 (D S O and bar despatches, St George s Cross, Russia (Officers IV class), Officer of Crown of Roumania etc), member, Legislative Council Assam, 1922 30 *Publication* Armoured Cars in Modern Warfare 1919 *Recreation* yachting *Address* 34 Queen s Gate, S W 1, Portavo Point, Donaghadee, Co Down *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster, Royal Ulster Yacht, Belfast, Union, Blackburn

SMITH, Sir Edmund Wyldbore-, Kt, *cr* 1916, Director of the Suez Canal Co, Vice-President of the International Sleeping Car Co; Chairman of Thos Cook & Son, Ltd, Director of the Guardian Assurance Co Ltd, Director of the Pullman Car Co, Deputy Chairman Metropolitan Railway Surplus Lands Co Ltd; British Shareholders' Trust; British and Chinese Corporation and of other British and International companies, Vice President Federation of British Industries, Liveryman of the Goldsmiths Co, etc, *b* 15 Jan 1877, *y s* of late Rev Francis Alfred Smith, Rector of Tarrant Rushton, Blandford, Dorset, and *g g s* of late Sir John Wyldbore Smith, Bart, of Sydling St Nicholas, Dorsetshire *m.* 1901, Evadne Maude, *d* of late John Talbot Kellett of Great Clonard, Co Wexford, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury; Vice Consul, Tangier, 1900, Acting Consul, Tangier, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1905; Chargé des Affaires during Sir Gerard Lowther's mission to Fez, 1905, transferred to Canea, Crete 1907, Acting Consul General, Canea, 1907 8, and 1909; seconded for service at the Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade, 1910; H M's Assistant Commissioner, International Exhibition, Turin, 1911, a British Delegate to the Berlin Conference on International Exhibitions, 1912, British Commissioner, Book Exhibition, Leipzig, 1914, Director of the International Commission for the Purchase of Supplies for the Allies, 1914 19; Member of the British Delegation at the Economic Conference of the Allies, Paris, June 1916; accompanied Mr Runciman to Anglo Italian Conference, Pallanza Aug 1916; granted temp rank of Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade, July 1917, British Representative on the Inter Allied Commission to consider the Reconstruction of Belgium after the War, and one of the Board of Trade Representatives on the Anglo Belgian Trade Committee, July 1917, resigned Civil Service, 1919; Fellow Royal Statistical Society; Grand Cross of the Order of St Anna of Russia; Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy; Commander of Leopold of Belgium; Commander of the Legion of Honour, Commander Order of King George I of Greece; Commander of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, Grand Officer of St Sava, Servia, Grand Officer of the Crown of Roumania; Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life from drowning; *Address* 68 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1744 *Clubs* Marlborough, St. James, Beefsteak, Ranelagh, New Zealand Travellers, Paris *See also Sir Henry Floyd*

SMITH, Edward Barclay-, *see* Barclay Smith

SMITH, Col Edward C Castleman-, *see* Castleman Smith

SMITH, Major Edward Pelham, Royal Field Artillery retired, *b* 17 Nov 1868; 2nd *s* of late Abel Smith, M P, of Woodhall Park, Hertford and late Lady Susan Emma, *d* of 3rd Earl of Chichester, *m* 1st 1910, Dorothy (*d* 1927) *d* of Canon J Mansel Pleydell, one *s*, 2nd 1934 Kathleen Patricia, *d* of Captain and the Hon Mrs Alan Smythe *Educ* Eton; R M Academy, Woolwich; Joined Royal Field Artillery 1888, served Tirah 1897 98, Punjab Frontier 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) South African War 1900 01 (medal with four clasps) European War 1914 17 in command of a Reserve Battery R F A *Address* Watton House, Hertford *Clubs* Carlton, Roehampton

SMITH, Major E P Dorrien-, *see* Dorrien Smith

SMITH, Edward Rawdon, *see* Rawdon Smith

SMITH, Edward Sherwood, *b* 1865; *s* of Rev Frederick Smith Vicar of St Mary's, Aston Brook, and Rector of Church Lench, near Evesham, and Sarah Annie Williams, Admaston, Shropshire, *m* 1898, Lucy, *d* of Rev E Evers, Rector of Preston and Vicar of Aldborough, Yorks two *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's School Birmingham; Jesus College, Cambridge; Assistant masterships at Shrewsbury School, Cheam School, Hymers College Hull, Head Master Whitchurch Grammar School, Shropshire, 1899 1902; Newbury Grammar School, 1903 24 *Publications* In Black and Red (Cambridge and School verses), 1898; The beginnings of Western Philosophy 1918, The Faith of a Schoolmaster, 1935 *Recreations* walking, gardening, reading *Address* The Newlands, Leamington Spa *T* Leamington 678

SMITH, Edward Shrapnell-, *see* Shrapnell Smith

SMITH, Edwin, M D Lond, Barrister at-law, H M *Coroner for West London, formerly Coroner for North East*, formerly Deputy Coroner *for Westminster and South West London* *b* Melton Mowbray, 26 Dec 1870, *o s* of Edwin Smith of H M Inland Revenue *m* 1910, Edith Catherine, *y d* of H N Dyer, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, Dundee High School, St Thomas's Hospital, London (Entrance Science Scholar, William Tite Scholar, Treasurer's Gold Medallist, etc), M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1892; M B (Honours), 1894, M D 1895, London Univ; Called to the Bar (Middle Temple) 1908; Lecturer on Forensic Medicine and Toxicology at St Thomas's Hospital; Examiner in Forensic Medicine, University of Oxford, Member (Chairman of Council), Magic Circle *Publications* Medico legal sections in The Practitioner's Encyclopedia of Medicine and Surgery, and other works *Recreations* music, magic, motoring *Address* Coroner's Court, Sheepcote Lane, S W 11 *T* Battersea 6044, Rambler Cottage, Blenkarne Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 11 *T* Battersea 4666 *Club* Savage

SMITH, Col Edwin C M, *see* Montgomery Smith

SMITH, Rev Edwin W, Editorial Superintendent, the British and Foreign Bible Society since 1933, *b* Aliwal North, Cape Colony 7 Sep 1876, *s* of late Rev John Smith, sometime Missionary in South Africa and President of the Primitive Methodist Church, *m* 1899 Julia *d* of James Fitch of Peasenhall, Suffolk, one *d* *Educ* Elmfield College, York; Served in Africa as a Missionary of the Primitive Methodist Church, 1898 1915, spent the first year in Basutoland, then lived at Aliwal North, in 1902 went to do pioneer work in Northern Rhodesia, where he built the Kasenga Mission, reduced the Ila language to writing, translated first the Gospels, then, with the help of a colleague, the rest of the New Testament, into Ila, was President of the first Conference of N Rhodesian Missionaries, 1914, returned to England, 1915, became a Chaplain of the Forces, and went at once to France, served twelve months, entered the service of the British and Foreign Bible Society as its Secretary at Rome, 1916, later, Secretary for Western Europe, then Literary Superintendent, President of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1933 35 *Publications* The Handbook of the Ila language, 1907, Ila made Easy, various educational and religious books in Ila; pamphlets in English and Italian, joint-author (with late Capt A M Dale) of the Ila speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia 1920, The Religion of the Lower Races 1923; Robert Moffat, one of God's Gardeners 1925, The Golden Stool 1926, The Christian Mission in Africa, 1926, The White Fields in Rhodesia, 1928, Aggrey of Africa; The Shrine of a People's Soul; The Secret of the African; Exploration in Africa, an Anthology, 1929, African beliefs and Christian faith, 1936 *Recreation* gardening

Alleyn's School, Dulwich, Frankfurt, Paris and Salamanca Entered Fredk Huth & Co, London 1903, served European war 1915-19 (Chevalier Legion d Honneur), Manager Fredk Huth & Co 1922, Deputy Manager British Overseas Bank, 1932 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Summerfield, Sydenham Avenue, S E 26 *T* Sydenham 3582

SMITH, Commander Andrew Wilmot, R N, *see* Wilmot Smith

SMITH, Dame Anne Beadsmore, D B E, *cr* 1925, C B E, R R C, *d* of late William Smith, Highbury, N *Educ* Warden Court College, Crickfield Nursing profession, served with H M Forces in Boer War, 1899 1902, as Principal Matron in France and Malta in Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, 1914 17, at the War Office as Matron in Chief of Q A I M N S, 1917 1924, Matron in Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service 1925 31, Chevalier Legion d Honneur *Address* 36 East Sheen Avenue, S W 14 *Club* United Nursing Services

SMITH, Mrs Annie Burnett, *see* Smith, Mrs Burnett

SMITH, Arnold John H, *see* Smith, John H

SMITH, Major Arthur Algernon Dorrien, *see* Dorrien Smith

SMITH, Arthur C *see* Corbett Smith

SMITH, Rev Arthur Edward, M A, Vicar of Willesden since 1925, Prebendary of St Paul s since 1935, Rural Dean of Willesden since 1929 Examining Chaplain to Bishop of London, 1935, *b* 22 March 1871, *s* of Frederick Smith, Doncaster, and Mary De Pledge, *m* 1903, Dora Cox Jordan, one *s* *Educ* St John s College Cambridge Curate St Philip s, Dalston, 1895 1903, St John at Hackney, 1903 1907 Vicar of St Peter s, Hornsey, 1907 25, Joint Editor of Sundays of Man s Life, 1931 *Address* The Vicarage, Willesden, N W 10 *T* Willesden 2426

SMITH, Col Arthur Francis, D S O 1918 M C commanding Coldstreams Guards Regiment and 4th Guards Brigade since 1934 *b* 9 Dec 1890, *s* of late Col Granville R F Smith, C V O, C B, and late Lady Blanche Smith, *m* 1918, Hon Monica Crossley, *y d* of 1st Baron Somerleyton one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined Coldstream Guards 1910 Adjutant 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards, Sep 1914 Nov 1915, Staff, Nov 1915 Aug 1917, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, D S O, M C, Croix de Guerre) Comdt of Guards Depot, 1924 27, Staff of G O C London District 1927-30 commanded 2nd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1930 34 *Address* Pirbright Lodge, Pirbright, Surrey *T* Brookwood 2171 *Clubs* Guards, National

SMITH Lt-Col Arthur George Baird, D S O 1919 late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 1866 *e s* of late Captain F M Smith, Royal Artillery, and *g s* of Rev Dr George Smith, D D, Edinburgh, *m* 1906, Mary Hamilton, *d* of late Surgeon Major John Ross, one *d* Served Burma, 1885 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (wounded, medal with clasp) European War, 1914-19 (prisoner, despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SMITH, Vice-Adm Arthur Gordon, C M G 1917, late R N *b* 30 March 1873, *s* of H Arthur Smith, M A, LL B, Barrister at law, *m* 1905, Ethel, *d* of Capt F T Barr, R N, two *s* two *d* Served as Lieut in Adm E H Seymour s expedition to Pekin, 1900 (despatches), Commander, 1903, Captain, 1909 lent to Australian Govt, Jan 1913 Member of Naval Board, 1914 17 President of Australian Munitions Committee, 1915 16, Commanded H M Ships Commonwealth and Dominion 1917 18 Commodore, R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1918 20, Rear Adm 1920, retired, 1920, Vice Adm, retired, 1926 *Publications* Bluejackets and Boxers, Jock Scott, Midshipman, his Log *Recreations* most games, gardening, painting, music *Address* Westbourne House, Emsworth *T* Emsworth 109

SMITH, Arthur Hamilton, C B 1926, M A, F S A, Fellow of British Academy, Hon A R I B A, *b* 2 Oct 1860, *s* of late Archibald Smith, F R S, of Jordanhill, Renfrewshire, *m* 1897, Gertrude, *e d* of late Prebendary Blomfield Jackson, M A, one *d* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar) Trinity College, Cambridge, 1st class Classical Tripos, Pt ii 1883 Joined British Museum as Assistant, 1886, excavated in Cyprus for British Museum, 1893 94, 1896, Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1909 25, formerly Editor of Journal of Hellenic Studies, President of Hellenic Society, 1924 29, Vice President of the Roman Society, Chairman of Faculty of Archaeology, History, and Letters, British School at Rome, 1922-28 Director of British Sch at Rome, 1928-30 and 1932, Member of German and Austrian Archæological Insts, Hon Member of the Art Workers Guild and of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society *Publications* Guide to Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, Brit Mus, Catalogue of Engraved Gems in Brit Mus, Catalogue of Sculpture in Brit Mus The Sculptures of the Parthenon, Catalogues of Lansdowne, Yarborough, and Woburn Abbey Collections, Lord Elgin and his Collection, Corpus Vasorum (Great Britain), Fasc 1, 2, White Athenian Vases in Brit Mus, illustrated by the Cyclograph, a photographic apparatus of his own invention, awarded a gold medal at Berlin Photographic Exhibition, 1896 *Address* 2 Balfour Road, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 861 *Club* Athenæum

See also Brig Gen G E Smith

SMITH, Arthur Kirke, M A, V D, solicitor to the Govt of India, 1932, *b* Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, 20 Aug 1878, *s* of Rev A Kirke Smith, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Articled to Messrs Freshfield of 31 Old Jewry, partner of Little and Co, Solicitors and Notaries Public, Bombay, 1909 32, solicitor to the Government of Bombay, 1925 32 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* The Secretariat, New Delhi, India *Club* United University

SMITH, Capt Arthur Lionel Forster, C B E 1927, M V O 1914, Rector of Edinburgh Academy since 1931, late 9th Batt Hants Regt, *b* 19 Aug 1880, *s* of late Arthur Lionel Smith, Master of Balliol *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1908 20, Fellow of All Souls, 1904-8 Director of Education, Mesopotamia, 1920 21, Adviser of Education, Iraq *Address* Edinburgh Academy, Henderson Row, Edinburgh

SMITH, Lt-Col Arthur M, *see* Murray Smith

SMITH, Adm Sir Aubrey Clare Hugh, K B E, *cr* 1928, C B 1921, M V O 1909, *b* 22 Sep 1872, 4th *s* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d* of Henry J Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridge, *m* 1899, Hon Elizabeth Emma Beatrice Grosvenor (*d* 1931), *e d* of 1st Baron Stalbridge one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1885, Lieut 1893, Commander, 1903, Captain, 1910 A D C to the King 1920 21 Rear Admiral, 1921, Vice Admiral, 1926, Naval Attache, Russia, Sweden, and Norway, 1908 12, Commodore II cl East Coast South America, 1916 19 commanded H M S Ramillies, 1920-21, Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921-23, British Naval Representative, League of Nations, 1923 27, retired list, 1926, Adm, retired, 1930 *Address* 71 Gloucester Place, W *T* Welbeck 0041, Iden Cottage, Rye, Sussex *T* Iden 40 *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak

and General Life Assurance Society, and Director of the Employers Liability Assurance Corporation, Vice President of Council of Law Society, 1922 *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* 4 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W 1 Ashdown House Dane Hill, Sussex T Welbeck 2258, Chelwood Gate 11 *Club* United University

SMITH, Francis Jagoe, C M G, M A Oxon, Ceylon Civil Service, retired, *b* Barnet, 9 Sep 1873, *s* of Henry Francis Smith and Anna M Jagoe *m* 1908, Eleanor Margaret, *d* of Leonard W Booth, C M G, Ceylon Civil Service, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London, St John s College, Oxford (Classical and Mathematical Scholar) First selected candidate after Colonial Civil Service Exam, 1896, appointed to Ceylon, held various revenue and judicial appointments, 1896 1911, Govt Agent, Province of Uva, 1912, Postmaster General, Ceylon, 1913 1923, Director of Food Production, 1920, acting Colonial Treasurer, 1923 and 1927, Govt Agent Northern Province and Superintendent Pearl Fishery Camp, 1924 26 Acting Controller of Revenue 1928, member of Executive and Legislative Councils, 1923, 1927, 1928, retired, 1928 *Publications* Joint Editor, Ceylon Ordinances, 1907 edition *Recreations* tennis golf bridge, reading motoring *Address* 20 Ernle Road, Wimbledon Common T Wimbledon 5731

SMITH, F St G Manners-, *see* Manners Smith

SMITH, Francis William Head, C I E, 1929, Assistant Secretary Services and General Dept India Office since 1929, *b* 18 Aug 1886 *Educ* Tonbridge School Christ Church, Oxford Entered India Office 1909 Assistant Secretary to Indian Finance and Currency Commission 1913 14 Joint Secretary to Indian Agricultural Commission, 1926-28 *Address* 3/32 Emperor s Gate S W 7

SMITH, Frank, M A, B Sc, Ph D, Professor of Education, Leeds University, since 1933 *b* Macclesfield, 28 Sep 1882 *y s* of late Matthew Smith, *m* Evelyn Prichard Moore, A R M C M, of Langley Macclesfield one *d* *Educ* Manchester University Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Master at the West Bromwich Secondary School, the Fielden Schools (Manchester University), and Sir John Deane s Grammar School, Northwich Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon Tyne *Publications* Life and Work of Sir James Kay Shuttleworth, The Bilingual Problem (in collaboration) A History of English Elementary Education, 1760 1902, many articles and reviews to psychological and educational papers *Recreations* walking skating, golf *Address* Devonshire Hall, Leeds T 52349

SMITH, Frank, *b* 1854, *s* of Alfred John Smith *m* 1875, Elizabeth, *d* of George Hall M P (Lab) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1929 31 was a member of L C C, had charge of Salvation Army s operations in America, and was a Commissioner of the Darkest England scheme *Address* 67 Longley Road Tooting, S W 17

SMITH, Frank Braybrook, C M G 1919 M A F S I Hon Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge *b* 1864 *s* of William Croxton Smith *Educ* privately, Downing College Cambridge Lecturer in Agriculture and Rural Economics at the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Kent, upon its foundation in 1894, Vice Principal, 1895, agricultural adviser to Lord Milner, Governor of the Transvaal, 1902, in that capacity wrote a report advocating the formation of a Department of Agriculture for the Transvaal and embodying a scheme for the same (see 1st Report of Transvaal Department of Agriculture), which was adopted, Director of Agriculture for the Transvaal, 1902 10, Acting Secretary of Agriculture Union of S Africa 1910, prepared plans for the amalgamation of the Departments of Agriculture of the four colonies which formed the Union into a single Department, and also for the uniform administration of agricultural affairs throughout the Union, Secretary for Agriculture for the Union, 1910 20, Reader in Estate Management, University of Cambridge, 1920 28, Fellow and Bursar, Downing College, Cambridge, 1924 34, Member of Legislative Council, 1903 5, made extensive tours in United States and Canada in order to investigate the system of agricultural education and administration in vogue in these countries, 1900 and 1908, in 1923 visited Australia and New Zealand as a member of the Delegation appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to inquire into conditions affecting settlers from Great Britain in those Dominions, Member of Land Settlement Board, 1902 8, and of Transvaal Indigency Commission, 1906 8 *Publications* Agriculture in the New World, and contributions to various agricultural papers and journals, and reports in Blue Books, etc *Recreations* hunting, shooting, and golf *Address* Park Lodge, Bishop's Down Park, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Savile, Farmers'

SMITH, Sir Frank Edward, K C B, *cr* 1931, C B 1926, C B E 1924, O B E, A R C Sc, D Sc (Oxon), LL D (Birmingham), LL D (Aberdeen), D Sc (Sheffield), F R S, Secretary, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, since 1929, Hon Secretary, British Association for Advancement of Science, 1922-29 Secretary of Royal Society since 1929, awarded the Hughes Medal by the Royal Society, 1925, the Duddell Medal by the Council of the Physical Society, 1927, the Faraday Medal by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1934 and Gustave Canet Medal by the Jr Institution of Engineers 1934, *b* Aston, Birmingham, 14 Oct 1879, *s* of late Joseph Smith, Birmingham, *m* May, *d* of Thomas B King, Birmingham, one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science (National Scholar in Physics) Superintendent of Electrical Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1901 20, Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty, 1920 29 *Publications* a large number of scientific papers, mostly on electrical and magnetic subjects, in Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society and Physical Society *Address* 24 Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex T Molesey 975 *Club* Athenæum

SMITH, Frank Moffatt, J P, late M F H, Southdown *b* 1872, *s* of late J J Smith, J P, 17 Portland Place, W, *m* 1st Eveline, 2nd *d* of late J M Garrard, Pinner Place, Pinner (divorced), 2nd, Winifred, *d* of late Sir William Tate, Bt, and divorced wife of late Alfred Hood of Rossett, N Wales *Address* Villa Poggio Ponente, Vallecrosia, Italy *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht

SMITH, Fred, C B E 1918, J P, member of Council, Federation of British Industries, Chairman, J Blakeborough & Sons, Ltd, Joint Managing Director British Ropes, Ltd, Director Templebro Rollings Mills Ltd, Wm Cooke and Co Ltd and Darlington Fencing Co Ltd, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late Enos Smith, J P, Torquay Formerly Assistant Director of Materials and Priority, Controller s Dept, Admiralty *Address* Pollard Hall, Gomersal, near Leeds T Cleckheaton 107

SMITH, Fred A, General Secretary Amalgamated Engineering Union since 1933, *b* 23 Feb 1887, *s* of Frederick Nicholas and Esther Smith, *m* 1912, C F Cox, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bromley Served apprenticeship as Brass finisher, joined late London United Metal Turners Society, 1907, became Branch Secretary and ultimately General Secretary of that Union

tute, Institute of Metals, etc , has contributed numerous articles to the technical press on scientific and educational subjects *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* University, Hong Kong *T* 1956 *Club* Hong Kong Club

SMITH, Carlton A , R I, 1889, *b* London, 1853, father an engraver , *m* 1883, Martha (*d* 1935), two *d* *Educ* private school in London , Paris , studied art at West London School of Art, and at the Slade After leaving school went to business for a short time only , becoming tired of it, took to litho graphy for some years for a living , painting in his spare time ultimately taking to painting altogether, exhibited in Dudley Gallery and R B A , was member of the latter Society , Member Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, 1890 , amongst his patrons are H M the King, the trustees of the National Gallery, Melbourne, Adelaide, etc , several of his paintings have been published as photogravures and in other ways *Recreations* fond of flying, tennis, and gardening

SMITH, Cecil Archibald C I E 1911, M I C E *Educ* Cheltenham College , R I E College Entered Madras Public Works Department, 1880 , Executive Engineer, 1893 , Superintending Engineer, 1905 , Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, 1906 , retired, 1913 *Address* The Flagstaff, Northam, Devon

SMITH, Cecil H , *see* Harcourt-Smith

SMITH, Sir Cecil HARCOURT-, K C V O *cr* 1934, Kt, *cr* 1909, C V O 1917, Adviser for the Royal Art Collections since 1925 , Surveyor of the Royal Works of Art, 1928 36 , J P Oxfordshire, 1926 , *b* 11 Sep 1859 , *s* of William Smith, solicitor, *m* 1892, Alice Edith, *d* of H W Watson, Burnopfield, Co Durham , two *s* *Educ* Brighton , Winchester College Entered Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1879 , Assistant Keeper, 1896, Keeper, 1904, attached to a diplomatic mission to Persia, 1887, Director of the British School at Athens, 1895 97 , Director and Secretary of the Victoria and Albert Museum, 1909 24 , Chairman of Commission appointed to consider rearrangement of Victoria and Albert Museum, 1908, Hon LL D Aberdeen University, 1895 , Hon D Litt Oxford, 1928 , Commander of the Order of the Saviour 1903 , Hon Secretary of Dilettanti Society Hon F R I B A , Vice President of the Hellenic Society , formerly President, Society of Civil Servants, and Chairman, Civic Arts Association , Chairman of Committee, Incorporated Church Building Society , British representative on International Office of Museums Vice Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art, of Central Society for Protection of Churches, and of Society of Master Glass Painters Hon Member of the Drama League, Order of St Sava, 4th Class (Serbia) 1919 Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1920, Officier of Legion d Honneur, 1927 Grand Cross of Order of the Phoenix (Greece), 1932 *Publications* The Art Treasures of the Nation 1929 , The Society of Dilettanti, its Regalia and Pictures, 1932 , various works on Archæology and official publications of the British and Victoria and Albert Museums , has been Editor of the Classical Review and of the Annual of the British School at Athens *Recreations* golf, shooting, fencing *Address* 62 Rutland Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0630 *Clubs* Ranelagh, Bath

SMITH, Lt -Col Charles Aitchison, C I E 1920, Indian Army (retired), *b* 12 Sep 1871 5th *s* of late Dr George Smith, C I E , LL D *m* Alice Maude, *o* *surv* *d* of George Benjamin Warner , one *s* *Educ* Royal High School and University, Edinburgh Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Essex Regiment 9th Hodsons Horse, Indian Political Department, served as political agent N W Frontier Province, Gilgit, Baluchistan, with 9th Queen s Royal Lancers and Military Intelligence in European War *Recreation* tennis *Address* 26 Lower Cippenham Lane, Cippenham, Slough, Bucks *Clubs* United Service, Shikar

SMITH, Charles Aubrey, Film Actor , *b* 21 July 1863 *s* of Dr Charles John Smith and Sarah Ann Clode , *m* 1896, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse , Cambridge *Recreation* cricket *Address* 2881 Coldwater Canyon, Beverly Hills, California, U S A *T A* Casmit, Los Angeles *Clubs* Garrick, Green Room , The Players, New York , The Masquers, Hollywood

SMITH, Charles Bennett, Superintendent of Standards and Purchase for the State of New York since 1935 , *b* Erie County, New York State, 14 Sep 1870 , *s* of James Smith, farmer, and Mary Barnes , *m* 1st, 1902, Frances G Stanton (*d* 1931), 2nd, 1932, Frances E Meyer *Educ* Arcade, New York Academy Reporter, Buffalo Courier, 1889 91, Legislative Correspondent, Albany, 1892 94 , editor, Buffalo Times, 1895 96, edited the Buffalo Courier and Buffalo Enquirer, 1897 1911, member, Board of Buffalo School Examiners, 1908 11 Chairman, 1910 re elected to Congress, 1912 1914, and 1916 Member of Committee on Foreign Affairs Chairman, Committee on Patents , Representative in Congress, 41st District, New York, 1910 19 went into business after retiring from Congress in 1919, *Recreations* hunting, fishing, photography, motoring, golf *Address* Lenox Hotel, Buffalo, N Y , Wilmington, Essex County, New York

SMITH, Capt Charles D Pye, *see* Pye Smith

SMITH, Charles Frederick, D Sc , M I E E M I Mech E Whitworth Scholar, late H M Inspector of Schools *b* 1873 , *s* of late Rev J F Smith and Sophia Cox, *d* of Serjeant Bompas , *m* Ethel Maud, *d* of late Michael Mathew *Educ* Jena , Mansfield Grammar School and University College, Bristol Apprenticed with Sharp, Stewart & Co , Glasgow engaged with various engineering firms , Head of Electrical Engineering Department, Chelsea Polytechnic , Lecturer on Electrical Engineering, University of Manchester, Director of the Electrical Engineering Laboratories, School of Technology, Manchester *Publications* Practical Testing of Dynamos and Motors , Practical Alternating Current Testing , Vectors and Vector Diagrams (joint) A Guide to Electricity , a number of papers published in Proc Inst Electrical Engineers *Address* 61 Reddings Road, Moseley, Birmingham *T* South 2789

SMITH, Group Captain Charles Gainer, C B E 1935, M I Mech E , Deputy Director of Equipment, Air Ministry , *b* 22 Jan 1880, *s* of Walter Edmund Smith, *m* 1917, Kathleen Mary Francis Wood one *s* *Educ* Combe Down School, Bath Pre war Engineer, Stothert and Pitt, Bath Glasgow Electric Crane and Hoist Co , Glasgow British American Tobacco Co , Bristol joined R F C , 1915 , Previously Lieut 1st Wessex Field Coy R E (T) *Recreations* Mechanics and gardening *Address* Monks Court, Reigate *T* Reigate 1383

SMITH, Hon Sir Charles George, K C M G , *cr* 1928 , Chairman C G Smith & Co Ltd , Sugar Estate Agents , *m* 1st, Matilda Filby (*d* 1933), 2nd, 1933 Frances Elizabeth Macgillivray *Address* Manor House, Ridge Road Durban, Natal

SMITH, Charles Herbert- *see* Herbert-Smith

Educ Winchester Entered R E 1888, Captain, 1899, Major, 1907, Lt Col, 1915, Brevet Colonel, 1919, Col 1920, employed in East African Protectorate, 1895 97, on Anglo German Boundary Commission east of Victoria Nyanza, 1904 6, Director of Surveys, East Africa Protectorate, 1906 10, served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Croix d Officier Légion d Honneur, Commendatore of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

SMITH, Col George Edward Stanley, D S O 1919, J P, *b* 1873, *e s* of late Sir George John Smith, of Treliske, Truro, *m* 1917, Joan de Corlies, *d* of late Maj Gen Charles Guinand Blackader, C B, D S O, one *s* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge Col Territorial Force Hon Lieut in the Army, served South African War, 1900, World War, 1914 19, commanding a Batt Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Club* Bath

SMITH, George Frederick Herbert, M A, D Sc, F R A S, Keeper of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History) since 1935 *b* 26 May 1872, *er s* of late Rev George Smith, M A Rector of Hormead, Herts, *m* 1903, Rosalie Mary Agnes, *y d* of late John Ellerton, Leamington Spa, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford (Scholar), University of Munich 1st class Moderations, Mathematics, 1st class Finals, Mathematics, 1st class Natural Science Finals, Physics, British Museum (Natural History) Assistant, Mineral Department, 1897 Assistant Secretary, 1921, Secretary 1931, Mineralogical Society, Council, 1902 05, 1907 10, 1911 14, 1916-19, 1921-24, 1926 29, Vice-President, 1929 32, Examiner in mineralogy, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1903-04, 1909-10, Principal examiner in gemmology, National Association of Goldsmiths since 1913, Honorary Secretary, Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves since 1921, Chairman, Wild Plant Conservation Board since 1931, British delegate, International Congress for Protection of Nature, Paris, 1931, Council of Royal Albert Hall since 1930, Honorary Secretary-Treasurer, Civil Service Arts Council since 1924, and Civil Service Dinner Committee, 1923 33, Society of Civil Servants Joint Honorary Secretary, 1918-25, Vice-President, 1925 28, President, 1928-32, Editor of The Quill, 1923 30, and of Natural History Magazine, 1927-36 *Publications* Gem Stones 1910, 7th ed 1935, Numerous articles on crystallographical subjects, including description of Three-Circle Goniometer and Herbert Smith Refractometer *Recreations* reading, music, motoring *Address* British Museum (Natural History), S W 7 *T* Kensington 6323, 9 Ellerton Road, S W 18 *T* Battersea 1100 *Club* Athenæum

SMITH, George Geoffrey, M B E 1917 Director of Iliffe and Sons, Ltd since 1923 and Flight Publishing Co Ltd since 1934, Dorset House, Stamford Street, S E 1, *b* 4 March 1885, *m* 1st, 1913 Margaret Cicely Butt (*d* 1927) two *s*, 2nd, 1935, Joan Edith Amelia Arnull Joined Iliffe and Sons Ltd, 1904, Edited The Motor Cycle, 1912 until the War, Inspecting Officer M M G S, 1915 16, Special letter of thanks by Army Council for honorary war work, 2nd Lt R F C, 1917, Capt R A F, 1918 19 Managing Editor of The Autocar, The Motor Cycle and Motor Transport since 1919, managing Editor of The Automobile Engineer, Flight, Bus and Coach, and The Yachting World *Recreations* tennis, rowing, motor mountaineering, and photography *Address* 70 Downage Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 2607 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

SMITH, Colonel George John, C B E 1918, T D, *s* of John Smith, Consett, Durham, *b* 1862, *m* 1st, 1887, Eleanor (*d* 1917), *d* of Robert Dawson, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Constance Margaret, *widow* of Arthur A. Martin, M D, F R C S Came to New Zealand, 1880, M H R Christchurch, 1893 9 and 1901 2, M L C 1907-14, and 1920 34, Member of Canterbury College Board of Governors, Chairman, 1928 31, Fellow of the Senate of the University of New Zealand, 1932, Member of Lyttleton Harbour Board, 1903-7, Captain 1st Canterbury Regiment, 1898, Major, 1904, Lieut Colonel, 1905, Colonel, 1914, Brigade Commander, 1914, Reserve of Officers, 1921, retired, 1924, served with N Z E F, 1916-18, Hon Colonel the Canterbury Regiment, 1923, President Canterbury (N Z) Officers Club, 1911, 1918 21, 1924-26 *Address* Riverlaw, Opawa, Christchurch, N Z

SMITH, Lt -Colonel George Maciver Campbell, C M G 1919, *b* 13 May 1869, *s* of Robert Smith, M D, Sedgefield, Co Durham, *m* Mary Ovington, *d* of J O Stephenson, Norton, Co Durham, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Aberdeen University M A., M B C M Aberd 1891 M R C P Lond 1907 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1892, Lt -Colonel, 1912, retired, 1921, served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895, Mohmand and Tirah Expeditionary Forces, 1897, Waziristan, 1901 2, Mesopotamia and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces, 1917 18 (despatches, C M G) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall S W 1

SMITH, George S Graham, *see* Graham Smith

SMITH, Major George Wilson, O B E 1919, late Kings Own Scottish Borderers, *b* 24 May 1880, 2nd *s* of late Sir James B Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling, *m* 1908, Alice Oliphant (*d* 1927), *y d* of late Alexander Murray, C M G, R N, no *c* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Joined K O S B 1900, served in India, Burma, Aden, 1900 6, Adjutant 3rd (Special Reserve) K O S B, 1909 12, served European War (severely wounded, Oct 1914, despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour) Staff Officer Windward Islands, 1916 19, Adjutant 6th A. and S Highlanders, 1920 22, Commandant Queen Victoria School, Dunblane, 1922 1925 *Recreations* golf, tennis, billiards *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh

SMITH, Gerald Dudley, banker, *b* 25 Aug 1866, *s* of Dudley R Smith, *m* 1894, Lady Barbara Elizabeth Coventry, *e d* of 9th Earl of Coventry, one *s* (one *s* killed in War) *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Banker in Smith, Payne and Smith s from 1887 till amalgamation, since then Director, Union of London and Smith s Banks, extraordinary Director National Provincial Bank, Vice President, London Life Assurance Co, Major, Royal Bucks Hussars, retired, Capt Remount Service, 1914 18, late Master Croome Hounds J P, D L Worcestershire Member of Jockey Club, and of the Committee of National Hunt *Recreation* racing *Address* Earls Croome Court, Worcester, Heath House, Newmarket *Club* Brooks's

See also Sir A C A Fraser

SMITH, Col Gerald Montagu S, *see* Spencer Smith

SMITH, Brig -Gen Gilbert Boys, C B 1916, R A, *s* of Rev G E Smith, Vicar of Barton St David, Somerset, *b* 12 Sep 1859, *m* 1889, Lilian Marie, *y d* of J C Hyland, Caledonia Park, Bermuda *Educ* Sherborne School Served Afghan War, 1878 80 (despatches medal and clasp), Zhob Valley, 1884, Burma, 1891 (medal and clasp), European War 1914 18 (despatches, C B), one of the garrison of Kut-el Amara, captured by the Turks 29 April 1916, returned 19 Nov 1918, selected for a Distinguished and Meritorious Service Reward, 1919 *Address* The Cottage, Seaton, Devon

Council 1921 *Recreations* Shooting, golf *Address* Kirkley, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 1473 *Club* Union

SMITH, Lt-Col Colin Walter Johnstone, D S O, 1917 *b* 15 Dec 1881 *s* of late Johnstone Smith, *m* 1920, Thelma Clemence, 2nd *d* of Lt-Col Ernest William Cunliffe, I A, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Served N W Frontier of India, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), E, Africa, 1915 17, Afghan War, 1919 (medal with clasp), commanded 4/14th Punjab Regiment, 1925-29 retired, 1929, *Address* Robins Wood, Baughurst Basingstoke, Hants *T A* Baughurst *T* Heath End 15

SMITH, David B, see Baird Smith

SMITH, David Bonner, F R Hist S, Admiralty Librarian, Hon Editor, The Mariner's Mirror (Journal of the Society for Nautical Research), *b* 19 May 1890 *Publication* Letters of Admiral of the Fleet the Earl of St Vincent, 1801-4 (Navy Records Society) *Address* Admiralty, S W 1

SMITH, Lt-Col D C Percy-, see Percy Smith

SMITH, David Murray, R W S 1933, R S W, landscape painter *b* Edinburgh *e s* of late D Murray Smith, author and journalist *Educ* George Watson's College Edinburgh Studied art at the Edinburgh School of Art and the Royal Scottish Academy, came to London 1893 *Recreation* music

SMITH, David Nichol, M A, Hon D Litt Durham Hon LL D Glasgow F B A, Merton Professor of English Literature, University of Oxford, since 1929 Fellow of Merton College, *b* Edinburgh 16 Sep 1875, *s* of late Henry G C Smith, Edinburgh *m* 1915 Mary, *d*, of late Rev Canon Harford one *s* three *d* *Educ* University of Edinburgh, the Sorbonne Assistant and Lecturer in English in the University of Glasgow 1902 4 Professor of English Literature, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne 1904 8, Goldsmiths' Reader in English, University of Oxford, 1908-29 President of the Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1927 28 *Publications* Brunetière's Essays in French Literature (translation), 1898, Boileau's Art Poetique, 1898 Dryden's Essay of Dramatic Poesy, 1900, Hazlitt's Essays on Poetry, 1901, Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare, 1903, The Functions of Criticism, 1909, Jeffrey's Literary Criticism, 1910 Letters of Thomas Burnet to George Duckett (Roxburghe Club), 1914 Shakespeare Criticism, 1916, Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century, 1918, Wordsworth 1921, and Dryden, 1925, in the Clarendon English Series The Oxford Book of Eighteenth Century Verse 1926 Shakespeare in the Eighteenth Century, 1928, Johnson's Revision of his Publications (in Johnson and Boswell Revised) 1928 Samuel Johnson's Irene 1929 Warton's History of English Poetry (Warton Lecture) 1929, Percy's Ancient Songs on Moorish Subjects 1932, The Letters of Jonathan Swift to Charles Ford, 1935 contributions to the Cambridge History of English Literature, Shakespeare's England, Johnson's England, Dictionary of National Biography, etc *Address* 20 Merton Street, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

SMITH, David Seth, see Seth Smith

SMITH, Hon Mr Justice David Stanley, Judge of Supreme Court of New Zealand since 1928 *b* 11 Feb 1888, *s* of Rev J Gibson Smith *Educ* Wellington College Victoria University College Wellington (LL M) Barrister, Solicitor and Notary Public, examiner in law to University of New Zealand, 1920 27, N Z L F 1917 and 1918—40th reinforcements American non-national member of the Permanent Commission under the Treaty of Conciliation between the United States of America and Peru, 11 Feb 1923; Chairman of Commission on Native Affairs, New Zealand, 1934 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Judge's Chambers, Supreme Court, Wellington, N Z *Clubs* Wellington Northern, Auckland

SMITH, Dempster, M B E, M Sc Tech, M I Mech E, Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the University of Manchester and in the College of Technology since 1926 *Address* The College of Technology, Manchester

SMITH, Dodie (writes under the name of C L Anthony), Dramatist and Author, *d* of Ernest Walter Smith and Ella Furber *Educ* St Paul's School for Girls Studied at Royal Academy of Dramatic Art, on the Stage for several years; gave up the stage and became a buyer at Heal and Son, Tottenham Court Road, wrote Autumn Crocus in 1930 produced Lyric Theatre 1931, Gave up business 1931, wrote Service 1932, produced Wyndham's Theatre 1932, wrote Touch Wood 1933, produced Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 1934, wrote Call It A Day, produced Globe Theatre, 1935 *Publications* Plays by C L Anthony Autumn Crocus, Service, Touch Wood, Play by Dodie Smith Call It A Day *Recreations* first nights, foreign travel *Address* 129 Rossmore Court, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Ambassador 1516, The Barretts, Finchingfield, Essex, *T* Great Bardfield 60

SMITH, Sir Drummond Cunliffe, 4th Bart, *cr* 1804, *b* 23rd Feb 1861, *s* of 3rd Bt and Agnes, *d* of Capel Cure, Blake Hall, Essex, *S* father, 1905 *Educ* Eton Trinity College Cambridge Late Essex Regiment, High Sheriff of Essex, 1915 Owns about 3000 acres *Heir* *c* Major Drummond Cospatric Spencer Smith, late R A [*b*, 4 Nov 1876 *Club* Union], *Address* Suttons Romford Essex

SMITH, Lieut-Col Dudley Wallace Arabin, D S O 1918, V D, Judge Australian Jockey Club, 6 Bligh St, Sydney, N S W, since 1921 *b* 15 April 1887, *s* of late Wallace Arabin Smith, Gamboola, Molong, N S W, *m* 1909 *Educ* Felstead, Essex Served European War 1st Australian Light Horse, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine (D S O) *Address* Ripon, 8 Holbrook Avenue, Kirribilli Point, Sydney, N S W *T A* A J C, 6 Bligh Street, Sydney *T* X 2387 *Clubs* Imperial Service Public School Sydney, N S W

SMITH, Admiral Edmund Hyde, C B 1919, retired, 1919 *e s* of late Major General Edmund Davidson Smith and Mary M Cooke Collis, *b* June 1865 *m* 1899, Frances Newburgh, 2nd *d* of late S N Hutchins, J P, Ardnagashel, Bantry, Co Cork, two *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Entered Britannia as Naval Cadet, 1878, Midshipman, 1880, Sub Lt 1884 Lieut 1885, Commander, 1897 Captain, 1904, Rear Adm, 1915, Adm, retired, 1924 served in command of Pegasus, 1901 4 Argonaut, 1905 7, Lisgard (Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training), 1907 10, Irresistible, 1910, Africa 1910 11 Bulwark, 1911, Lord Nelson, 1911 13 Monarch, 1913 15, Rear Admiral Sheerness 1915 19, has served on Cape of Good Hope and West Coast of Africa, China, East Indies and Mediterranean stations *Publications*, Essay for medal (1891) of Royal United Service Institution published by the Council in 1892 *Recreations* walking, reading, gardening, boating *Address* Garry na Greena, The Avenue, Summersdale, Chichester *T* Lavant 49

See also Major A A Cordon

SMITH, Edmund Robinson, C B E 1919 V D, Colonel (retired list), Share Broker, parents British *b* 26 July 1856, *m* May Catherine Pierpoint Bowler, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Dunedin *Recreations* rifle shooting and gardening *Address* 139 London Street Dunedin, N Z *T A* Quickly, Dunedin *T* 10, 114 *Clubs*, Otago, Otago Officers' Otago

SMITH, Sir (Harold) Gengoult, Kt cr 1934, V D, J P, F R C P L, L R C P and S E, L R F P and S G, b 25 July 1890; s of Hon Louis Laurence Smith and Marion Higgins, m 1933, Cynthia Mary, d of Norman E Brookes Educ Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne and Edinburgh Universities, Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh Australian Military Forces, 1907 34, Lt Col Brighton Rifles (seconded), 2nd Dragoon Guard (Res Regt), 1915, 2nd Lt, Served France, 1915 1916, Qualified Royal College of Surgeons, 1917, House Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, 1917, Medical Clinical Assistant, 1923 24, elected Melbourne City Council, 1921, Lord Mayor, 1931 32, 1932 33 and 1933 34, Chairman Victorian and Melbourne Centenary Celebrations Council, 1934 35; Vice President Naval League, President Children's Cinema Council, Patron, Partially Blinded Soldiers Assoc; Chairman Exhibition Trustees *Recreations* fox-hunting (Oaklands Hounds), golf, fishing, shooting, travelling *Address* 110 Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia *T* Central 10406 *Clubs* Athenæum, Naval and Military, Peninsula Country, Oaklands Hunt, Melbourne

SMITH, Harold Hamel, Editor Tropical Life Commercial Editor Journal of Tropical Medicine, Fellow Royal Empire Soc, Member, Joint E African Board, W I Committee, and W African Section, London Chamber of Commerce b Croydon 1867, s of Hamel Smith and Ellen, d of Dr Green, m Clara, d of Josiah Purser, two d *Educ* Whitgift Grammar School Visited West Indies and Venezuela, 1890 1891 and 1895 98, and studied the production and export of the crops, started Tropical Life, 1905 suggested holding Exhibitions of Rubber and Tropical Products in London etc *Publications* Some Notes on Cacao Planting in the West Indies, 1902, Bed Time Fairy Tales, 1904, The Future of Cacao Planting, 1908, Notes on Soil and Plant Sanitation on Cacao and Rubber Estates, 1911, Aigrettes and Birdskins—the truth about the Millinery Plumage Trade, (with F A G Pape) Coconuts—the Consols of the East, 1912, The Fermentation of Cacao, 1913, (with Joseph Froude Woodroffe) The Rubber Industry of the Amazon, 1915, The High Price of Sugar and How to Reduce it, 1917, How to Pay for the War, by developing our Resources within the Empire, with special sections on Russia and Latin America, 1918, Sisal, its Production and Preparation, 1929 *Address* Bagatelle, Chaldon, Surrey *T* Caterham 573, 5 Gt Tower Street, E C 3 *T A* Limitable, London *T* Royal 2426, Museum 2077

SMITH, Rev Harold John, M A, Hon Canon of Manchester, Vicar of Bishop's Castle, Shropshire, since 1929; Surrogate, 1934, Rural Dean of Stokesay, 1932 with Mainstone, 1935; b 1875, e s of Alfred Smith, m 1910, Frances Dorothea, 5th d of Canon Horace Newton *Educ* Sidney Sussex College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Curate of Hexham Abbey, 1900, St Philip's, Birmingham, 1903, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Manchester, 1903 7, Hon Chaplain, 1907-21, Rector of St Mark, West Gorton, 1907-12, Vicar of St Silas's, Blackburn, 1912-18, Rector of St James, Gorton, 1918 29, Diocesan Chaplain to Lay Readers of Manchester Diocese, 1909-19 Chaplain to Territorial Army, 1909-35, Rural Dean of Ardwick, 1924-29 Hon Canon of Manchester 1927, Hon Secretary for Blackburn Bishopric Fund, 1925 27 *Publications* Editor, Manchester Diocesan Magazine, 1903 18 Manchester Book of Special Services 1907, revised edition, 1934 *Recreations* gardening and motoring *Address* Vicarage, Bishop's Castle, Salop *T* Bishop's Castle 45 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

SMITH, Sir Harry, K B E, cr 1918 engineer b 27 Sep 1874 s of James and Martha Smith Netherwood, Keighley; m 1901, Evangeline (d 1931), d of Pearson Atkinson, of Beechroyd, Keighley, one s *Educ* Keighley Grammar School, Pannal Coll, Harrogate Commenced at the works, Dean Smith & Grace, Ltd, lathe manufacturers, Keighley, 1890, now joint managing director with his brother Arthur, Chm, H M National Shell Factories, Keighley, June 1915, Representative on Board of Management Representation Committee for No 3 Area (Yorkshire), October 1915 at the Ministry of Munitions, London, President, Keighley and District Chamber of Commerce, 1912, on Finance and Buildings Committees War Hospitals, Keighley, 1916 18, organised ambulances trans port for war hospitals, Captain, W R A S C (M T) V 1918; *Recreations* motoring, shooting, and golf *Address* Yew Bank, Keighley *T* Keighley 2812 *Club* Constitutional

SMITH, Harry, O B E 1924, Chairman, Court of Referees, Unemployment Insurance Acts Chief Inspector, Ministry of Labour, 1921-34 b Bradford, 18 Aug 1870, s of George William Smith, Bradford, m 1903, Mary Emily, d of L Mason, Bradford, one d *Educ* Bradford Technical College In service of City Council Bradford, Health Dept, 1900 10, Manager of Board of Trade Labour Exchange, Huddersfield, 1910, and in various posts in Board of Trade and Ministry of Labour, for twenty years connected, as Hon Sec and Vice Pres of Bradford Cinderella Club, with work in connection with welfare of poor children, etc *Recreations* tennis, bowls, music *Address* 50 Madrid Road, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Riverside 5992

SMITH, Rev Harry, M A, D D (Hon), b Aberdeen, 14 Nov 1865 s of late James Smith, m 1897, Jean, d of late John Frazer, Perth two d *Educ* Grammar School Old Aberdeen, Aberdeen University Assistant Minister in St John's (East) Church, Perth, 1891 94, Minister of Tibbermore Parish, Perth, 1894 1916, Old Kilpatrick Parish, 1916 28, Heriot Parish, 1928 36, Editor of Morning Rays (Children's Magazine of the Church of Scotland), 1899 1917, Editor of The Layman's Book of the General Assembly, 1912 21, Editor of Life and Work, the Church of Scotland Magazine, 1925 1930 *Publications* Odds and Ends in Prose and Verse, 1898, Bible Stories without Names, 1898 (2nd ed n d), Talks on Favourite Texts (edited), 1902, More Bible Stories without Names, 1903, Our Heritage, 1916; Enduring Hardness, 1917, Not Against Flesh and Blood, 1923, included in Modern Scottish Poets and in A Book of Twentieth Century Scots Verse contributions in prose and verse to newspapers and magazines *Recreation* trout fishing *Address* 4 Spence Street, Edinburgh, *T A* Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 43610 *Club* Scottish Arts Edinburgh

SMITH, Rev Harry Kingsley Percival, Curate of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, since 1932, Curate-in charge of St Mary of Nazareth, West Wickham since 1935 *Educ* Haileybury, Caius College, Cambridge Chaplain of Caius College 1922 23, Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, 1921 24; Assistant Master, Haileybury College, 1924 25 served European War, 1917 19, Chaplain to the Forces, 1925 27, Head of Cambridge House, 1927 30 *Address* St Mary of Nazareth Vicarage, The Avenue, West Wickham, Kent

SMITH, Maj -Gen Harry Reginald Walter Marriott, C B 1933; C B E 1928, D S O 1916, b Chagford, 1 Aug 1875; s of Col W W Marriott Smith, q v, m 1906, Dorothy Herbert, d of H Herbert Smith, J P, of Buckhill, Calne no c *Educ* Elstree, Repton (Exhibitioner 1889, Scholar 1890) Royal Military Acad, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A 1895 Col 1921 Maj Gen 1932 served Nile expedition and battle of Omdurman, 1898 (two medals, clasp) S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal

Address Kasenga, Stanley Avenue, Chesham; 146 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T* Chesham 120, Central 7884

SMITH, Lady Eleanor, *er d* of 1st Earl of Birkenhead *Publications* Red Wagon, Flamenco, Ballerina, Satan s Circus, Christmas Tree, Tzigane, 1935, Portrait of A Lady, 1936 *Address* 4 Chester Street, S W 1

SMITH, Ellis, M P (Lab) Stoke on Trent since 1935, President Lancashire and Cheshire Trades Councils, *b* Eccles 1896 *Educ* Green Lane Council School Patricroft First class Certificate Advanced Economics, Co operative College, Secretary Eccles Trades Council, 1925 1935, contested Parliamentary Election, 1931 *Publications* Several Industrial Pamphlets *Address* House of Commons, S W 1

SMITH, Eric C C, *see* Conran-Smith

SMITH, Eric Percival, M A, Headmaster, Bradford Grammar School, since 1936, *b* Oct 1890, *s* of Harry Percival Smith and Eliza Marion Parker *Educ* Tonbridge School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge President of Cambridge Union, 1913, Assistant Master, Rossall School, 1914-20, Headmaster Maidstone Grammar School, 1920 24, Headmaster Bolton School, 1924 33, Headmaster Warwick School, 1933 36, Member of Head masters' Conference, Member of Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Joint Hon Secretary), Lancashire Education Committee, 1930-33, Bolton Education Committee, 1926 1932, Northern Universities Joint Matriculation Board, 1930 33, Manchester Diocesan Conference, 1926 33 *Recreations* any outdoor games, books, music *Address* Clockhouse, Bradford, Yorks *T* Bradford 8223 *Club* Royal Societies

SMITH, Ernest, M A, schoolmaster, *b* Morley, Yorkshire, 19 Oct 1869, *s* of late William Smith, Morley, editor of Old Yorkshire, etc *m* Kathleen, *d* of Arthur Roope Hunt, Southwood, Torquay, 1895, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton University College, Oxford Mathematical Scholar of above two colleges, late Master at Elstree School, started preparatory school, 1900 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Meads Mount, Eastbourne

SMITH, Hon Ernest D'Israeli, Senator in Dominion Parliament since 1913 Pres of E D Smith & Sons, Ltd, Winona, Ont, *b* Winona, County of Wentworth, Ont, 8 Dec 1853 *s* of Sylvester Smith and D I M'Gee Smith *m* Christina A, *d* of Elijah Armstrong of York township, Ont, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hamilton Collegiate Institute Member of House of Commons for Wentworth, 1900 8 *Recreation* travelling *Address* Winona, Ont, Canada *T A* Helderleigh, Ont, Canada *T* 92

SMITH, His Honour Mr Justice Ernest Gardiner, M A, LL B, Advocate, Chief Justice of the Seychelles since 1935, *e s* of late James Smith, Civil Servant and Helena Sophia Fyfe, *m* 1909, Elizabeth Maud, *d* of late J T Smith, R M A one *s* one *d* *Educ* Albany Academy, University of Glasgow University prize in Constitutional Law and History, Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1908, Magistrate 1911, Crown Counsel, Nigeria, 1914, Acting Solicitor-General, 1920, Circuit Judge Ashanti and Northern Territories, 1922, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony, 1925 Retired 1931, Administrator of Seychelles, March, 1936 *Publications* Laws of the Gold Coast Colony, etc, 1928, Gold Coast Law Reports 1923 29, Interpreter s Handbook, Occasional sketches and verse *Recreations* walking, swimming *Address* Supreme Court, Victoria, Seychelles *T A* Gasmith, Seychelles *Club* Seychelles

SMITH, Lieut -Col Ernest Hilmer, C B 1915 V D, Manager, Commonwealth Savings Bank of Australia, Sydney, *b* 29 May 1878, *s* of Richard Smith, Nun Oyne, Hobart, Tasmania, *m y d* of Gregory Sprott, M D, Glasgow Banking, served European War Dardanelles, C O 12 Batt), 1914 15 (despatches, C B), C O 11th Bn, France, Commandant 1st Australian Division School, France, Administrative Commandant Anzac Corps School, France, Commandant 1st Australian Training Brigade, England *Recreations* golf, yachting, fishing *Address* Commonwealth Bank, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Naval and Military, Melbourne Imperial Service, Legacy, Sydney

SMITH, Ernest T, *see* Thornton Smith

SMITH, E Whitney-, *see* Whitney Smith

SMITH, Ernest Woodhouse, C B E 1930, D Sc, F I C, M I Chem E, M Inst Gas E, Technical Director of the Woodall Duckham Cos since 1920, *b* 13 Feb 1884, *s* of Rev H B Smith, Unitarian Minister, *m* Beatrice Arnfield, Dolgelley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Arnold School, Blackpool, Victoria University of Manchester Chemist to Gold Dredging Company in Saskatchewan, 1907 8, Research Chemist to Institution of Gas Engineers, Leeds University, 1908 10, Research Chemist in charge of Industrial Gas Laboratories, Birmingham Corporation, Chief Chemist, City of Birmingham Gas Dept, 1912 20, Chairman Fuel Section, Society of Chemical Industry, Hon Secretary of the Joint Fuel Committee, Technical Adviser to the Gas Areas Committee of Board of Trade since 1929, Hon Secretary to World Power Fuel Conference, 1928, on Council of a number of technical institutions, Chairman, Society of British Gas Industries, 1931 32 *Publications* many technical papers *Recreation* golf *Address* 150 Victoria Street, S W *T A* Retortical Sowest, London *T* Victoria 8631

SMITH, Eustace Abel, *b* 3 Sep 1862, 2nd *s* of Robert Smith, D L, J P, Goldings, Hertford, and Isabel Adeane, *m* 1891, Ailleen Geta (*d* 1912), *d* of Lt Col J A Conolly, V C, Coldstream Guards, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Partner in Smith Ellison & Co, bankers, Lincolnshire, on amalgamation with Union Bank of London became a Director of Union of London and Smith s Bank and subsequently of the National Provincial Bank, Chairman, Bryan Donkin Co, Ltd, Mid-Lincolnshire Electric Supply Co, Ltd, etc *Recreations* hunting, farming *Address* Longhills, Lincoln *T* Branston 5 *Club* Brooks s

SMITH, Captain Evan Cadogan Eric, M C *b* June 1894 *s* of Lindsay Eric Smith and Helen Mary Collyer, *m* 1917, Beatrice Helen Williams, one *d* three *s* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst. 9th Queen s Royal Lancers, 1913 19 Director of various public companies *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Ashfold, Handcross, Sussex *T* Handcross 14 *Clubs* Brooks s Cavalry, Pratts

SMITH, Everard Reginald Martin, J P Chairman Smith St Aubyn and Co Ltd and London Cremation Co Ltd, *b* 1875, 2nd *s* of Martin Ridley Smith, D L, J P and Emily, *d* of Henry Stuart *m* 1906, Violet, *d* of Sir Everard Hambro, K C V O of Milton Abbey, Dorset two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton Captain late Welsh Guards, High Sheriff for Herts *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Codicote, Hitchin, Herts *T A* Codicote, Herts *T* Codicote 2 *Clubs* White s, Brooks s

SMITH, Francis Edward James, a member of the firm of Lee & Pemberton 44 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C, solicitors, since 1890, *b* 23 Feb 1863 3rd *s* of late John Smith, Britwell House, Oxfordshire, *m* 1901, Adela Constance, 2nd *d* of late Col Ernest Villiers, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1884, 2nd class School of Literae Humaniores, 1886, admitted Solicitor, 1889, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Director, and since 1919 Chairman of the Clerical, Medical

s of Joseph Smith Clogher, Co Tyrone, m H D, d of Rev W A Russell, two s *Educ* Queen's College, Galway, Royal University of Ireland *Publications* many papers on ophthalmic and general surgery, and a monograph on the Treatment of Cataract *Recreations* the study of the things around *Address* Blenheim Main Road, Sidcup, Kent

SMITH, Captain Henry Abel, see Abel Smith

SMITH, Henry Bompas, M A Oxon, M Ed Man, b Hull, 1867, s of Rev J Frederick Smith, m 1902, Ethel, d of John Grant, one s one d *Educ* Jena, Mansfield, Wadham College, Oxford (scholar) Assistant Master at Shrewsbury, Headmaster of Queen Mary's School, Walsall, and King Edward VII School Lytham, Professor of Education and Director of the Department of Education, University of Manchester now Professor Emeritus *Publications* Boys and their Management in School The Nation's Schools 1926, articles on educational subjects *Recreations* golf and chess *Address* 42a Marina, St Leonards on Sea

SMITH, Lt -Col Henry Broke, D S O 1916, Retired Pay, b 13 March 1875, s of Surg Major General Philip Broke Smith and A S A Baker, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, R M A Woolwich Commissioned Royal Artillery, 1894, served in Mesopotamia 1914 till prisoner of War at Kut al Amara (despatches 4 times, D S O), N W Frontier of India, 1919, Arab Rebellion, 1920 (despatches), retired, 1921 *Recreations* formerly hill shooting, now otter hunting and beagling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SMITH Engineer Rear-Adm Henry Frank, C B 1929 D S O 1916 Royal Navy, retired, b 1875, m 1903, Ethel May Hitchard, two s Entered R N 1894 Engineer Commander, 1911, Engineer Captain, 1921 served Mendi rising 1898 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 Patrol cruisers N A and West Indies and H M S Renown (D S O, Legion of Honour), Engineer Manager at Devonport Dockyard 1926 30, Naval A D C to the King, 1926 27 Eng Rear Admiral, 1927, retired list, 1930 *Address* Durl Bainbridge Avenue, Hartley, Plymouth T Crownhill 71143

SMITH, Sir Henry Moncrieff, Kt, cr 1923 C I E, I C S (retired), b 23 Dec 1873 *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge I C S 1897 posted to U P as Assistant Commissioner District and Sessions Judge, 1908 U P Govt Secretariat 1914 Deputy Secretary Govt of India Legislative Dept, 1915, Joint Secretary, 1919, Secretary, 1921 Secretary of the Council of State, 1921-23 and of the Legislative Assembly, 1921 24, President of the Council of State and of the Statute Law Revision Committee 1924 32, Chairman Indian Red Cross Society and St John Ambulance Association, and Chief Commissioner for the Empire of India of the St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas Chairman of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), of the Council of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, and of the Victoria Memorial Scholarship Fund, Deputy Chairman Indian Round Table Conference Consultative Committee, 1932, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem *Club* East India United Service

SMITH, Lt -Comdr Henry Philip Basden, D S O 1915, R D R N R Served on patrol duty European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O for services in patrol cruiser) *Address* 10 Gleneagle Road, Mannamead, Plymouth

SMITH, The Hon H S, see Scott-Smith

SMITH, Sir Henry Sutcliffe, Kt, cr 1929, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1927, Executive Director, Bradford Dyers Association, Ltd, b 1864, s of late Frederic Smith, Halifax, m Gertrude, d of late C H Ashley, 6 Park Crescent, W, and Kingsgate House, St Peter's, Thanet, one s two d *Educ* Mill Hill School Council, Bradford Chamber of Commerce, 1911, President, 1919 20, Chairman of the Colour Users' Association, 1922 36, Chairman Bradford Branch of National Lifeboat Institution, Advisory Council, Board of Trade, 1921 25, Dyestuffs Advisory Licensing Committee, 1924-36, Member of the Dyestuffs Industry Development Committee, 1925 36 President of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1921, President, Colour Council, 1932 33, Chairman, Markington Conservative Association *Recreations* angling, shooting, tennis, photography, golf, and collecting antiques *Address* Ingerthorpe Grange, Markington, nr Harrogate *T A* Ingerthorpe *T* Ripley 26

See also Col R G Hinde

SMITH, Sir Henry White, see White Smith

SMITH, Sir Herbert, 1st Bt, cr 1920, b 22 June 1872, m 1892, Emily, d of George Pratt, Kidderminster, one s two d Member of Board of Control of Wool and Textile Industries, Chairman of Carpet Trade Rationing Committee, Chairman of Man Power and Protection Committee *Heir* s Herbert [b 26 Sep 1903, m 1929, Eileen, yr d of Bertram Norton, Sandford Hall, Claverley, Salop] *Address* Blakebrook House, Kidderminster, Witley Court, Worcestershire

SMITH, Herbert Arthur, D C L, Prof of International Law in the University of London since 1928, Lecturer at Royal Naval War and Staff Colleges, Greenwich, since 1935, b Basti, U P India, 4 Aug 1885, 3rd s of Vincent Arthur Smith, C I E, M A, D Litt, Indian Civil Service m 1912, Mora Stewart (d 1936) 2nd d of late Dugald Stewart Macphee, Helensburgh, Scotland, three s one d *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, St John's Coll, Oxford (Scholar) B A 1908, Chancellor's Essayist, 1909 Called to Bar, 1909, M A 1911 D C L, 1933 Fellow and Law Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1911 19 on military service, 1914-19, member of the British Mission to the United States, 1918, Professor of Jurisprudence, McGill University, 1919, Professor of Constitutional Law, 1924 *Publications* The Law of Associations, Corporate and Unincorporate, 1914, The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal, 1920, Federalism in North America, 1923, Canada and World Politics (with P E Corbett), 1928, The Economic Uses of International Rivers, 1931, Great Britain and the Law of Nations, vol i 1932 vol ii, 1935, numerous articles in legal and other reviews *Recreations* motoring and miscellaneous *Address* Burcote Grange, Abingdon *T* Clifton Hampden 53 London School of Economics, W C 2 Goldsmith Building Temple, E C 4 *Club* Savile

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Austen, C I E 1918 Indian Medical Service, retired, late Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, Behar and Orissa, Member of the Legislative Council, b 3 May 1866 m Harriet E, d of late Lt Col Arthur Shewell two d *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Guy's Hospital, London, Honours, Natural Science Tripos, 1887, B A, M B B C Cantab M R C S Eng, L R C P London entered I M S 1892, Civil Surgeon and Principal Medical School, Agra, Civil Surgeon Mussoorie and Simla Surgeon on the Staff of the Viceroy of India 1916 20, served N E Frontier of India, 1892 93 Lushai, Soudan, 1896 (medal Khedive's medal) N W Frontier of India 1897 98 medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C I E), Hon Surgeon to the King, 1922 24, retired, 1923 *Publications* has contributed articles to the Indian

until Amalgamated to what is now known as the Amalgamated Engineering Union 1920, took office as Finance Officer, Assistant General Secretary 1927 *Publications* Editor of Amalgamated Engineering Union Monthly Journal *Recreation* work *Address* Ivydale, Grummant Road, Peckham, S E 15 *T* Rodney 4590

SMITH, Frederic G, *see* Gordon Smith

SMITH, Alderman Sir Frederick, Kt, *cr* 1929, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of Frederick Smith, Ltd, Aston Model Brewery, Aston, *b* 12 June 1859, *m* 1st, Emily, *d* of late W F Burley, Birmingham, 2nd, Sarah Louisa, *y d* of late Arthur Silk, of Nether Whitacre, Warwickshire, two *s* two *d* First Mayor of Aston, 1903 *Address* Newstead, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, Birmingham

SMITH, Major Frederick L C, *see* Coldwell Smith

SMITH, Sir Gengoult; *see* Smith, Sir Harold G

SMITH, Geoffrey R H, *b* 1901, *o s* of late Samuel Smith, Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorkshire *Educ* Eton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Barrister Middle Temple, 1925, Master York Ainsty (South) Foxhounds, J P (W R Yorks) *Recreations* hunting, breeder of pedigree dairy shorthorns *Address* Oxton Hall, Tadcaster, Yorkshire *T* Tadcaster 21 *Clubs* Boodle's, Yorkshire, York

SMITH, George, M A (Edin and Oxon), Director of Department for Training of Teachers, Oxford University, since 1928, *b* Ayr, 15 July 1867, *m* 1895, *d* of Rev Andrew Edgar, D D *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh University (1st class Classics, 1888), Trinity College, Oxford (scholar, 1st class Mods 1889, 1st class Lit Hum 1891) Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1892 98, Headmaster, Merchiston Castle, Edinburgh, 1898 1914, Master of Dulwich College, 1914-28 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 23 Linton Road, Oxford

SMITH, Sir George, K C M G *cr* 1914, C M G 1911, *b* 8 Mar 1858, *s* of late Hugh Smith, Darvel, Ayrshire *m* 1894, Lucie M'Duff, C B E, *d* of late W W Cargill, Lancaster Lodge, Kensington three *d* *Educ* privately Entered War Office, 1878 Chief Sec s Office Cyprus, 1879, Assist Chief Sec 1883, Acting Chief Sec on several occasions, District Commissioner, Paphos, 1891, Registrar General, 1895, British Delegate of Evcaf under Convention with Turkey, 1905, Acting Receiver General and Chief Collector of Customs, 1905 9, Colonial Sec Mauritius 1910 13, Governor and Commander in Chief, Nyasaland, 1913 23 *Address* Ladythorpe, Addlestone, Surrey *T* Weybridge 798

SMITH, Very Rev Sir George Adam, Kt, *cr* 1916, M A, D D, LL D, Litt D F B A 1916 Chaplain to the King in Scotland since 1933 Chaplain 1st Class T F, Principal and Vice Chancellor of Aberdeen University, 1909 35, *b* Calcutta, 19 Oct 1856; *e s* of late George Smith, LL D, C I E, formerly editor of the Friend of India and Janet Colquhoun, *d* of Robert Adam, *m* Lilian, *d* of Sir George Buchanan, F R S, late medical officer of the Local Government Board, 1889, one *s* (two killed in European War) four *d* *Educ* Royal High School, University, and New College Edinburgh, Universities of Tubingen and Leipzig After travelling in Egypt and Syria, became assistant to Rev John Fraser, Free West Church, Brechin, 1880, Hebrew tutor, Free Church College, Aberdeen, 1880 1882, minister of Queen s Cross Free Church, 1882 92 travelled in Syria and East of Jordan, 1891, 1901, 1904, Percy Turnbull Lect on Hebrew Poetry, Johns Hopkins Univ, Baltimore, 1896, Lyman Beecher Lecturer, Yale Univ, 1899 Visiting Professor Chicago University, and Earle Lecturer, Berkeley, California, 1909 Schweich Lecturer, British Academy, 1910, Jowett Lecturer, London, 1900; Professor of O T Lang Liter and Theology, U F Church College, Glasgow, 1892, Chairman Scottish Council for Women s Trades, Moderator of the General Assembly United Free Church of Scotland, 1916 17 commissioned by British Foreign Office and American National Committee on the Moral Aims of the Allies to deliver addresses on this subject in the U S 1918, Baird Lecturer, Glasgow, 1922, President Sir Walter Scott Club, 1930 *Publications* The Book of Isaiah (2 vols), 1888 90, rev edition, 1927, The Preaching of the Old Testament to the Age, 1893, Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1894 (25th edit 1931), The Twelve Prophets (2 vols), 1896 97, rev edition, 1928, The Life of Henry Drummond, 1898 (7th ed 1902), Modern Criticism and the Preaching of the Old Testament, 1901, The Forgiveness of Sins, and other Sermons, 1904, Jerusalem; the Topography, Economics, and History, 1908, The Early Poetry of Israel (Schweich Lectures), 1912, Atlas of the Historical Geography of the Holy Land, with Dr J G Bartholomew, 1914, Syria and the Holy Land, 1918, Deuteronomy (The Cambridge Bible), 1918, Our Common Conscience, Addresses delivered in America during the Great War 1918; The Teaching of the O T in Schools, Jeremiah, 1923, revised edition, 1929, (With John Buchan) The Kirk in Scotland, 1930 *Recreations* Alpine Club Scottish Mountaineering Club *Address* Sweethillocks, Balerno, Midlothian *Clubs* Athenæum, Alpine

See also George P Thomson

SMITH, George Charles Moore, F B A 1933, Litt D, Hon Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge Emeritus Prof of English Language and Literature in the University of Sheffield, *b* 1858, *e s* of George Moore Smith, solicitor, Whittlesey, Cambs, unmarried *Educ* Tonbridge School, St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1881 For some years a Cambridge Univ Extension Lecturer, Prof of English Literature in Firth College, Sheffield, 1896, retained this post in the Univ Sheffield, 1905 24, Hon Ph D Louvain 1909, Hon LL D St Andrews, 1923, Hon Litt D Sheffield, 1927 *Publications* Life of F M Lord Seaton, 1903, Story of the People s College, Sheffield, 1912, College Plays, 1923, Thomas Randolph (Warton Lecture), 1927, (as editor) Autobiography of Lt Gen Sir Harry Smith, 1902, Gabriel Harvey s Marginalia 1913; Henry Tubbe, 1915, The Letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple, 1928, Sir W Temple s Early Essays and Romances, 1930, Shakespeare s Henry V, 1896, and King John, 1900 Edward III, 1897, Bacon s New Atlantis, 1900, the Cambridge Plays—Club Law, 1907, Pedantius, 1905, Victoria, 1906, Hymenæus, 1908, Fucus, 1909, Laelia, 1910 Hemminge s Elegy on Randolph s Finger, 1923, The Poems of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 1923, The Queen Bee, etc, The Old Post, etc (translated from the Danish of Carl Ewald), 1907 22, (with Dr P H Reaney) The Wythypoll Family, 1936, contributions to the Modern Language Review, Notes and Queries, The Genealogist, etc *Address* 31 Endcliffe Rise Road, Sheffield

SMITH, George Douglas, C M G 1905; *b* 8 Feb 1865 *s* of late Charles Adamson Smith St Kitts, West Indies, and Glasgow *m* 1903, Helen Anna Barclay (*d* 1936), *d* of late James Leitch, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow Academy Services, 1890, Imperial British East Africa Company, Treasurer Uganda Protectorate 1894 1918, East and Central African Medal with clasp Uganda, 1897 98 *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* 7 Gladstone Place, Stirling *Club* County, Stirling

SMITH, Brig-Gen George Edward, C M G 1909, D S O 1917, *b* 6 Aug 1868, *s* of late Archibald Smith, F R S, Jordanhill

1926, served European War in Zealandia, Grand Fleet, Virginian, Alsatian 10th Cruiser Squadron, Campania Argus, Grand Fleet, Captain, R N College, Greenwich, Captain in Charge and King's Harbourmaster at Portland, 1923, retired list, 1926, Vice-Admiral, retired, 1931 *Publication* A Yellow Admiral Remembers, 1932 *Recreations* riding, boat sailing *Address* Crown House, Portchester, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

SMITH, Lieut -Col Ian Mackintosh, D S O, 1919, M C, Reserve of Officers, a Director of the Sumtravelle Estates, Ltd *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 13th Somerset Light Infantry, 1902, Captain, 1914, served in France, 1914 General Staff G H Q, Dardanelles, Sinai and Palestine, 1915-18, Turkey, 1919-20 Military Attaché to High Commissioner, Constantinople retired 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

SMITH, Rev Isaac A M A, Rector of Copgrove near Harrogate, since 1930, Principal of the Ripon and Wakefield Diocesan Training College, 1908, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1920 *Educ* Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge *Address* Copgrove Rectory, near Harrogate *T* Copgrove 9

SMITH, J Allister, Commissioner of the Salvation Army, retired, Governor of the Hadleigh Land Colony, *b* Elgin, Scotland, 1866, *m* Elizabeth Whitfield, Salvation Army Officer, two *s* three *d* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in England, 1887 worked thirty years as a Missionary amongst native tribes of South and East Africa, pioneer of Salvation Army in Zululand and in Kenya, International Travelling Representative, 1922 *Address* Amatikulu, Castle Road, Hadleigh, Essex

SMITH, James Alexander George, K C 1926, Barrister-at-law, Member of the Legislative Council for Clarendon, Jamaica, since 1916, *s* of late James and Letitia Smith, unmarried *Educ* Rusea's High School, Jamaica, private tuition, England Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1910, Member of the North London Sessions Bar Mess, returned to Jamaica after nine months practice in England, 1910, President Jamaica Representative Govt Association, J P Parish of Clarendon, Chairman Jamaica Bar Council *Recreations* agriculture, tennis, reading *Address* Kingston, Jamaica *Club* West India

SMITH, Colonel James Aubrey, C M G 1919, Army Educational Corps *b* 21 Oct 1877, *s* of late James Alfred Smith, Swansea, *m* 1905, Margaret Grace, *d* of G H H Hunter, Swansea Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G, Legion of Honour, Order of Agricultural Merit of France) *Address* 9 Alleyn Road, West Dulwich *T* Sydenham 6622

SMITH, Sir James Cowlishaw, Kt, *cr* 1932 C I E 1921 *b* 14 Apr 1873, *m* 1905, Charlotte Dunne Forbes, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Derby, Caius Coll, Camb B A, LL B Entered I C S 1896, Joint Magistrate, 1905, Deputy-Commissioner, 1913, Magistrate and Collector 1914, Commissioner, 1924, Member Governor's Executive Council, U P, 1930 and 1931, retired 1931 *Address* 28 Saffrons Road, Eastbourne Sussex *T* Eastbourne 971

SMITH, James Cruickshank, C B E 1918 Litt D, LL D, M A, *b* Dun, Angus, Scotland 28 Aug 1867, *s* of James Smith *m* 1896, Edith, *e* *d* of W Philip, J P Dundee, four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Oxford Edinburgh University 1st class honours in Classics, Vans Dunlop Scholarship in English, Baxter Fellowship in Classics, Ferguson Scholarship in Classics, Oxford Craven Scholarship 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1st class in Litteræ Humaniores Lecturer in Classics, Owens College, Manchester, 1892-95, Classical Examiner Edin Univ Rector of High School of Stirling, 1896-99, Classical Examiner, Glasgow University, H M I of Schools, 1899, H M Chief Inspector for Training of Teachers, 1911, Sen Chief Inspector of Schools in Scotland 1927 32, Director of Wages, Ministry of Munitions, Vice-Chairman of Wages Tribunal, Chairman of Classification Committee, Ministry of Food 1915 18, Hon Litt D (Toronto University), 1927 acting Prof of English Lit (Edinburgh Univ) 1932 33, Hon LL D (Edin Univ), 1933 *Publications* Edited two vols of the Warwick Shakespeare, General Editor of Oxford University Press Select Plays of Shakespeare, Editor Spenser's Faerie Queene two vols and Spenser's Poems (1 vol) with Prof de Sélincourt, Organisation of Education in Carnarvonshire, 1911 Book of Verse for Boys and Girls, Clarendon Readers, and other anthologies *Recreation* golf *Address* 46 Murrayfield Avenue, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 61625 *Clubs* Bruntsfield Golfing Society, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

SMITH, James Dury H , *see* Hindley Smith

SMITH, Sir James E Masterton, *see* Masterton Smith

SMITH, Hon Sir (James) Joynton, K B E, *cr* 1920, principal proprietor Smith's Weekly, *b* 1855 of James Smith, Hastings Lord Mayor of Sydney, 1918 Member Legislative Council, N S W 1912 34 *Publication* My Life Story, 1927 *Address* Hastings, Baden Street Randwick, Sydney, N S W

SMITH, Surgeon-Rear-Admiral James Lawrence, C B 1918, M V O 1898, M B, *b* 1862, *s* of Alexander Emslie Smith, Advocate, *m* 1905, Maude, *d* of Inspector Gen Maxwell Rodgers, M D, R N, one *s* Surgeon, 1884, Fleet Surgeon, 1900, Deputy Surgeon General, 1912, Surgeon General, 1916, served Suakim, 1884 5 (Egyptian medal, clasp, Khedive's bronze star), attended Prince Henry of Battenberg in his last illness (M V O), Officier Legion of Honour, 1917, retired, 1919, medal for General Service, European War *Address* Sunninghill, Banchory, Scotland

SMITH, Rev James Newland, *see* Newland Smith

SMITH, James Walter Dickson, *b* 1899, *s* of James Smith and Jeanie Clyde Dickson, *m* 1930, Christina Brown Connon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Albert Road Academy and Glasgow University Secretary Student Christian Movement, 1921-24, Assistant and subsequently Assistant Lecturer in Education, Glasgow University, 1925 29, General Secretary, Scottish Sunday School Union for Christian Education, 1929 32, General Secretary United Council for Missionary Education 1932 *Publication* Psychology and Religion in Early Childhood 1936 *Address* 27 Herriet Street, Glasgow, S W

SMITH, John Alexander, Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Oxford, since 1910 *Educ* Edin University (Ferguson Scholar) Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner Hon Scholar, Fellow) first class Classical Moderations and Lit Hum Assisted Prof Butcher at Edinburgh, Jowett lecturer in Philosophy Balliol, 1896 1910, senior editor of translation of the Corpus of the Aristotelian writings *Address* Magdalen College, Oxford *Club* Savile

SMITH, John George, M A M Com, Mitsui Prof of Finance, Dean, Faculty of Commerce, and Vice Principal Univ of Birmingham, *b* Dunmanway, Co Cork, 18 Oct 1881 *m* Mary Gibson, M A B Litt, Ph D, of Greystone Hall Co Durham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen Trinity College Dublin Lecturer in Pure and Applied Mathematics, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1905 16, Acting Professor of Economics and Political Science, Queen's University of Belfast, 1918 19,

SMITH, Gipsy Rodney, M B E, Evangelist, b 31 March 1860, s of Cornelius and Mary Smith, m 1879, Annie E Pennock two s one d *Educ* self taught Associated with General Booth in the Christian Mission, and for five years worked with remarkable success, special missioner of the National Free Church Council, 1897 1912, spent three and a half years with the boys in France actively engaged in evangelistic work throughout the world, has been twice round the world, South Africa, and thirty times to America *Publications* Gipsy Smith, his Life and Work an Autobiography, As Jesus Passed By A Mission of Peace to South Africa, Real Religion, Evangelistic Talks, The Lost Christ, Your Boys, The Beauty of Jesus *Recreations* gardening and motoring *Address* Romany Tan, Hinton Avenue, Cambridge *Club* National Liberal

SMITH, Ven Godfrey Scott, M A, Vicar of Haverthwaite and Archdeacon of Furness since 1926, b 14 July 1878 6th s of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Ecclesfield, Sheffield m Katharine Isabella, e d of late Admiral Armand Temple Powlett of Frankton Manor, Rugby, three s three d *Educ* Charterhouse Magdalen College, Oxford Wells Theological College Deacon, 1902, Priest, 1903, Curate of St George s Barrow in Furness, 1902 6, Curate of Grange over Sands, 1906 7 Vicar of Walney Island, 1907 10 Vicar of Cartmel 1910 19 Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1915 19 Vicar of Wentworth and Chaplain to Earl Fitzwilliam, 1919 26, Rural Dean of Wath, 1921 25 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, manual labour *Address* Haverthwaite Vicarage, Ulverston

SMITH, Sir Grafton Elliot, Kt, cr 1934 M A, Litt D, D Sc, M D, Ch M, F R C P, F R S 1907, late Prof of Anatomy in University of London (University College), b Grafton, New South Wales, 15 Aug 1871, m 1900, Kathleen Macredie two s *Educ* Universities of Sydney and Cambridge Some time Fellow, now Hon Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, late Professor of Anatomy in the University of Manchester and in the Egyptian Government School of Medicine, Cairo, Member of the General Medical Council, 1913 19, formerly Vice-President, Royal Society, formerly Fullerian Professor of Physiology, Royal Institution, President, Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, Croonian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Morison Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, Montgomery Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Herter Lecturer, New York University Conway Memorial Lecturer Huxley Memorial Lecturer (Birmingham and Imperial College, London), Bowman Lecturer (Ophthal Soc), Fison Memorial Lecturer, Harvey Lecturer (New York), Henderson Lecturer (Edinburgh), President of Anthropological Section, British Association, 1912, awarded Prix Fauvelle, Societé d Anthropologie de Paris, 1911, and Royal Medal, Royal Society 1912, Hon Gold Medal of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, For Mem Soc Holland Sci, Norwegian Academy of Sciences, Hon Corresponding Member of the Royal Belgian Academy of Medicine, and of the Royal Association of Natural History in the Netherlands Indies, Hon Member Ophthalmological Society of United Kingdom, Assoc Orthopædic Surgeons, Soc Brain Surgeons, Anthropological Societies, Munich, Paris, and Rome and L Institut Egyptien, Hon Fellow Royal Faculty Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow *Publications* The Ancient Egyptians, 1911 The Royal Mummies, 1912, Migrations of Early Culture, 1915, Evolution of Dragon 1919, Tutankhamen 1923, Elephants and Ethnologists, 1924, Egyptian Mummies 1924 Human Nature, 1927, Conversion in Science, 1928, The Evolution of Man, 1924, Human History, 1930 The Search for Man s Ancestors, 1931, In the Beginning, 1932, The Diffusion of Culture, 1933, memoirs on anatomical subjects, chiefly dealing with the comparative anatomy of the brain and the evolution of man *Address* 62 Albert Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 4780

SMITH, Graham Burrell, Headmaster, Sedbergh School, 1927 36, b 1880, s of H Arthur Smith, Barrister-at-law *Educ* City of London School King s College, Cambridge R N College, Osborne, 1906-15, Repton School, 1919-26 *Publications* Scenes from European History, Outlines of European History, etc *Recreations* motoring, photography, music *Address* Trenadlyn, Mawnan Smith, Cornwall

SMITH, Guy Bellingham, M B, B S Lond, F R C S, Consulting Obstetric Surgeon, Guy s Hospital, Surgeon for Women s Diseases, N Herts and S Beds Hospitals, b 28 April 1865 *Educ* St Paul s School, University College, London, and Guy s Hospital *Address* 10 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7694 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

SMITH, Rt Rev Guy Vernon, *see* Willesden, Bishop of

SMITH, Rev Gwilym, B D, Vicar of Carmarthen since 1928, Rural Dean of Carmarthen, 1934 Canon of St David s Cathedral, 1935, b 27 May 1881 s of David and Jane Smith, m 1908, Ida Gwendolene Paull, one s one d *Educ* Llandovery College, S D C Lampeter, S Michael s Theological College Deacon, 1904, Priest, 1905, Assistant Curate of Llangyfeloch, 1904 7, Holy Trinity, Aberystwyth, 1907 8, Sketty, 1908 11, S Gabriel s, Swansea, 1911 13, Rector of Prendergast, 1913 1928 *Address* The Vicarage, Carmarthen *T A* Canon Smith, Carmarthen *T* Carmarthen 303

SMITH, Harold Clifford, M A, F S A, Keeper of the Department of Woodwork, Victoria and Albert Museum 1935 36, b London, 7 July 1876, e s of A Clifford Smith and g s of Sir Wm Smith, D C L, LL D, F S A m 1925 Gladys, d of late John Beattie Crozier, LL D *Educ* Bradfield College, University College, Oxford (B A 1898, M A 1902), Slade School, University College, London (1899 1900) Assistant National Art Library, Victoria and Albert Museum, 1900 transferred to Department of Woodwork 1910, Assistant Keeper, 1922, Deputy Keeper, 1934, Member of Council, Society of Antiquaries of London, 1913 14, Member of the Board of Governors, and Hon Historian, Sulgrave Manor, Northants, 1923, Member of the Governing Body, Dr Johnson s House, Gough Square, E C, 1929, Member of Executive Committee, National Art Collections Fund, 1929 32, Lecturer at Victoria and Albert Museum, Royal Institution, Univ College London, etc *Publications* Jewellery, 1908, The Goldsmith and the Young Couple, 1915, Buckingham Palace, its Furniture, Decoration, and History, 1931, Sulgrave Manor and the Washingtons, 1933, Official Publications (Victoria and Albert Museum) The Bromley Room 1914 The Inlaid Room from Sizergh Castle, 1915, Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture, 1923, The Waltham Abbey Room, 1924 Catalogue of Late Tudor and Early Stuart Furniture, 1930, The Haynes Grange Room, 1935, Papers in the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries and Antiquaries Journal, contributor to Bryan s Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, The Dictionary of English Furniture, and frequent contributor to periodicals and art magazines *Address* 25 Campden Grove, W 8 *T* Western 1933 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

of T W Wise *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School, Sydney University, M B, Ch M Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C M G), A N M S 4th Australian Division, 1918 *Address* c/o Repatriation Commission, 315 Post Office Place Melbourne, C 1, Australia

SMITH, Brig Gen K J Kincaid, *see* Kincaid Smith

SMITH, K W A, B Sc, Headmaster, King s College, Adelaide since 1933, *b* Exeter, 20 Oct 1899, *s* of William and Sarah Rayner Smith, *m* 1927, Edith Winifred Rutt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University of Adelaide Assistant Master at Prince Alfred College for 8 years, Senior Mathematical Master and Sports Master at King s College, 1924, Second Master, 1928, Member of Mathematical Association (England) *Recreations* Cricket and tennis *Address* King s College, Kensington Park, Adelaide, S A *T* F 1246

SMITH, Lancelot Grey Hugh, C B E 1917, late Lt Westminster Dragoons, a partner in Messrs Rowe & Pitman, *b* 4 Aug 1870, *s* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d* of Henry J Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge, and Maud *d* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Principal Delegate, British Mission to Sweden, 1915, Chairman of Tobacco Control Board *Address* Mount Clare, Roehampton *T* Prospect 1211 *Clubs* Brooks s, White s, Pratt s

See also Earl of Antrim, Lord Ashburton, Lord Stalbridge

SMITH, Launcelot Eustace, C B E 1918, Chairman and Managing Director Smith's Dock Co Ltd, Shields and Middlesbrough, an Extraordinary Director of the Scottish Widows Fund Life Assurance Society, *b* 1868 *Address* Piper Close, Corbridge on Tyne *T* Corbridge 36, Stydd House, Lyndhurst, Hants *T* Lyndhurst 28 *Clubs* Northern Counties, Union, Newcastle upon Tyne

SMITH, Col Leonard Kirke, C B E 1923, D S O 1900, late The Royal Scots, *b* 24 Jan 1877, 5th *s* of F P Smith of Barnes Hall, *m* 1914, Vera, *d* of late Capt C H Hicks, three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Army, 1897, Capt 1903, Maj 1915 Lt Col 1923, served S Africa, 1899 1902, relief Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Bloemfontein, etc (despatches twice two medals six clasps, D S O), Egyptian Army, 1910 23 Adjutant-General, 1919-23 (1914 Star, Medal, Victory Medal, Sudan Medal, 2nd Class Order of the Nile), retired pay, 1926 *Address* Twitchel Corner, Hooton Pagnell, Doncaster *Club* United Service

SMITH, Lewis, M D, F R C P, M R C S, retired, Consulting Physician to London Hospital, *b* Chelmsford, 8 May 1869, 3rd *s* of Joseph Alfred Smith of Chelmsford, *m* 1904, Ethel, *o d* of John Rigby, M A *Educ* Scarborough London Hospital Medical College, M B London (Honours) 1897, M R C P Lond 1900, M D Lond (qualified for Gold Medal) 1901, Physician to Eastern Dispensary, 1900 2 Poplar Hospital, 1901 3 Physician to London Hospital, 1902 27, Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board, 1923 26 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* articles in Allchin s System of Medicine and Hutchison s Index of Treatment, papers in Medical Journals, Golden Rules of Medical Practice *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* c/o Midland Bank, 129 New Bond Street, W 1 *Club* Flyfishers

SMITH, Capt Sir Lindsey, Kt, *cr* 1914, J P, Deputy Chairman Surrey Quarter Sessions *b* 12 Nov 1870 *s* of H J Smith, Town Clerk of Lambeth, and Mary, *d* of William Willis of Somerset House *m* 1902, Elsie Evelyn, 2nd *d* of David Johnson, F R G S, F C S, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich Coll, Switzerland Entered Middle Temple, 1889, awarded 2nd class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1891, 2nd class scholarship in Real and Personal Law, 1891, and 1st class scholarship in Common Law and Criminal Law, 1892, called to Bar, 1892, became member of Oxford Circuit and Stafford shire and Wolverhampton Sessions, acted as Deputy Recorder for Sandwich, 1899 1901, one of the assistant editors of the Yearly Supreme Court Practice and Stone s Justices Manual, 1901, Assistant Judge, Zanzibar, and Judge of High Court for East Africa, 1901, Member of Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa 1902, Acting Judge H B M Court, Zanzibar, April Oct 1902, Judge since 1904, President of H M Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, 1904 9, Acting Judge, Supreme Court of China and Korea, 1909, Judge, High Court, Weihaiwai, 1909 10, late Chief Justice of Zanzibar, Hon Capt attached to General Staff, 1918 19 Judge H B M Supreme Court for the Ottoman Dominions, 1921, Chairman Board of Governors, Holloway Sanatorium, Chairman House Committee, West London Hospital, has Orders of Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, The Crown, Belgium, St Saba, Serbia, and St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* tennis, cycling *Address* 68 Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 2248

SMITH, Brig -Gen Lionel A, *see* Abel Smith

SMITH, Col Lionel Fergus, C M G 1917, late R A M C, *b* Co Cork, 1869, *s* of late W Smith, *m* Mabel Constance, *d* of late Major W E Hardy, R A, two *s* *Educ* Dublin University (Erasmus Smith Exhibitioner), Honoursman in Classics, Logics, Modern Literature, and Modern History B A, M B, B Ch, B A O Dublin, 1894, D P H Dublin, 1906 Entered R A M C 1895, Lt Col 1915, served North west Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice, C M G), Colonel, 1921, retd pay, 1925 *Recreations* football, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall S W 1

SMITH, Logan Pearsall, *b* 18 Oct 1865, *s* of Robert Pearsall Smith and Hannah Whitall Smith, Philadelphia, U S A, unmarried *Educ* Haverford College, Harvard University, Balliol College, Oxford B A, Oxford, 1893, M A, 1906 *Publications* The Youth of Parnassus, 1895, Life and Letters of Sir Henry Wotton, 1907, Songs and Sonnets, 1909, The English Language, 1912, Trivia, 1918, More Trivia, 1921, Words and Idioms, 1925, On Reading Shakespeare, 1933, Reperusals and Re collections 1936 *Address* 11 St Leonard s Terrace, S W 3 *T* Sloane 7705

SMITH, Louis W, M I Mech E, M P (C) Hallam Division of Sheffield since 1928, Chairman, Clarke s Crank and Forge Co Ltd, Lincoln, since 1909, and Farrar Boilerworks, Ltd, Newark-on Trent, Chairman Doughty-Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd, Lincoln, Director Fison, Packard and Prentice, Ltd, Ipswich, Chairman, Bicol, Ltd, Lincoln, *s* of the late John Higson Smith, Grimsby, *m*, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrogate College, Harrogate Two years Ludw Loewe & Co Ltd, Berlin, machine tool manufacturers, 1½ years Assistant Manager E G Wrigley & Co Ltd, Birmingham, 5 years Works Manager, Richard Garrett & Sons, Ltd, during the War period Chairman of Cox & Co, of Falmouth, shipbuilders and ship repairers, during period 1924 28 reconstructed old established chemical works of Doughty Richardson Fertilisers, Ltd, Lincoln *Recreation* shooting, fishing, golf, tennis *Address* Carlton Scroop Hall, near Grantham *T* Honington 210 *Clubs* Constitutional, Norfolk Street, Sheffield

SMITH, Lt -Col Malcolm Kincaid-, *see* Kincaid Smith

2 clasps), European War, 1914 battles of the Marne, the Aisne, and the first battle of Ypres, and in the Dardanelles July 1915 to evacuation in Jan (wounded, D S O) battles of the Somme (wounded) and of Arras, sometime licensed lay reader in the dioceses of Sarum, Grahamstown, Pretoria, and Lahore Deputy-Director of Armaments in India Sep 1919 23 Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1924 27, Director of Artillery, War Office, 1927 30, A D C to the King, 1930 32, Vice-President Ordnance Committee, 1930-32, President 1932 34 retired pay, 1934, Governor of Repton School, 1935 *Publication* History of the 13th Battery R F A *Address* Wareham House, Dorchester *T* Dorchester 202 *Club* Army and Navy

SMITH, Harry Worcester, inventor, financier, sportsman, and author, *b* Worcester, Mass, 5 Nov 1865, *s* of Charles Worcester Smith and Josephine Lord *m* 1892, Mildred *d* of late George Crompton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Boston Institute of Technology, Chemnitz Weaving School, Germany, Glasgow School of Design, Bradford Technical School Inventor of the Standard Automatic Colour Loom and forty other patents on weaving machinery, Consolidated the Crompton Knowles and Crompton Thayer Loom Works into the largest plant for making weaving machinery in the world, sold the Thomas G Plant shoe machinery patents and his shoe factories to the United Shoe Machinery Company for $6 000,000 00, six years one of the Parl Commissioners of the City of Worcester Won the two great classic Steeplechase events of America the Champion in 1900, riding his own horse The Cad, ran first and second in the American Grand National 1901 twice rode the winner of the Meadow Brook Cup, and four times the winner of the Genesee Valley Point to Point won owner up the Aiken and Camden, South Carolina the Greenwich, Connecticut and the Middleburg, Virginia, Hunter Trials, 1929 Ex Master of the Grafton Hounds Piedmont Hunt, Loudoun Hunt Westmeath Hunt, 1912 13 first American to be made a Master in the United Kingdom won the Grafton Middlesex American English Foxhound Match for $2000 a side and plate in Virginia in 1905, founded the Masters of Foxhounds Association of America, Judge at the leading horse shows American representative for the Walton Memorial Window to Izaak Walton in Winchester Cathedral, dedicated 8 June 1914, founded the Frank Forester Society of America *Publications* A Sporting Tour through Ireland, England Wales and France, 1925 The True American Foxhound, Fox Hunting in America The Cubbing Season Amateur Sunday Games The Pulse of the People Life and Sport in Aiken S C, and those who made it, A Sporting Family of the Old South 1936, wrote for the 14th Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica the articles on Steeplechasing in the United States and Canada, and chapters on the same subjects in Racing and Breeding in the U S and Colonies *Recreations* hunting, travelling, racing, and writing *Address* Lordvale, North Grafton, Worcester, Massachusetts, U S A *T* Dial C 0612 Worcester, Mass

SMITH, Harvey Hall, General Manager, North of Scotland Bank, Ltd, since 1922, *b* 12 Sep 1880, 2nd *s* of late John Smith, architect, Aberdeen unmarried *Educ* Robert Gordon's College Aberdeen Entered service of North of Scotland Bank, 1895 Secretary, 1920 *Recreations* cricket, golf, motoring *Address* 1 Gladstone Place, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3664 *Club* Royal Northern, Aberdeen

SMITH, Rt Hon Hastings B Lees-, *see* Lees Smith

SMITH, Helen Gregory, C B E 1932, R R C 1916, R G N 1922, *d* of late Henry G C Smith, Edinburgh, and late Camilla Baxter, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson's Ladies College Edinburgh the Grange Collegiate School, Edinburgh Trained Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1896 99, Home Sister and Assistant Matron, Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1900 4 Lady Superintendent, Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, 1904 6, Principal Matron, T A N S, 3rd Scottish General Hospital, 1906 33, Matron, The Western Infirmary of Glasgow, 1906 33, Member of Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board and Territorial Army Nursing Service Committee 1918 33, President, Scottish Matron's Association, 1925 33, President The Benevolent Fund for Nurses in Scotland, 1925 33, Member of the Council of the College of Nursing, London, Member of the "Nurses Memorial to King Edward VII Committees, Edinburgh and Glasgow Member of the Consultative Council on Medical and Allied Services, Department of Health for Scotland *Address* Yondercott Budleigh Salterton, S Devon *T* Budleigh 361 *Club* Cowdray

SMITH, Hely, R B A 1901, R B C 1927; F R S A. 1928, artist, oil and water colour, marine and figure, member and Hon Treasurer of the Artists Society and Langham Sketching Club, Hon Treasurer Royal Society of British Artists since 1915, *b*, Wambrook, Dorset, 15 Jan 1862, *s* of late Rev Hely Hutchinson Augustus Smith, M A. Oxon, Vicar of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire, *m* 1905, Lucie E (*d* 1909), *d* of Lt Gen W H Worthy Bennet *Educ* Loretto, Left school at the age of seventeen and went into Samuel Smith & Co's Bank at Derby for three years; then took up painting, studying at Lincoln School of Art and Antwerp Academy till 1888, first exhibited at the Royal Academy, 1890, The Fog Horn, purchased by the Canterbury Art Society, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1903 A Stormy Evening, bequeathed to Plymouth Corporation Art Gallery, and a Breezy Shore, to Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, The Gulls of Blackfriars, purchased by late Queen Alexandra, worked in Algeria, Egypt, etc *Recreation* making model ships *Address* Park Corner, 7 Ravenscourt Square, W 6 *T* Riverside 3741

SMITH, Rev Henry, *b* 26 May 1857; *s* of William and M A Smith, Pendleton, Manchester, *m* Edith, *e d* of J J Runton, Hull *Educ* Ranmoor College, Sheffield Entered the ministry, 1878, Superintendent Minister of two of the largest Circuits in his denomination, 1890 1900 seven years Tutor in New Testament Greek to probationary ministers of his church, and for five years Examiner at its Theological College for some years Joint Editor of the King's Highway, and for four years Editor of the Methodist New Connexion Magazine, Warden of the United Methodist Deaconess Institute, from 1912 18 Connexional Editor of the United Methodist Church, 1907-23 Ex President of the Metropolitan Federation of the Free Churches, Secretary of the United Methodist Navy, Army and Air Force Committee, 1916 32, Ex President of the United Methodist Conference, Editor United Methodist, 1907 23, a Joint Secretary of the Methodist Union Committee, 1921 32, Connexional Secretary of the United Methodist Church, 1925 32 *Publications* Eminent Methodist New Connexion Ministers Ministering Women, Stories from the Front, The Chamber called Peace, Joint Editor of the Story of the United Methodist Church *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* 13 Abbey Road, Brighton, 7

SMITH, Lieut -Col Henry, C I E 1918, Indian Medical Service retired, late Civil Surgeon, Amritsur, Punjab, *b* 16 Aug 1862,

1932, pamphlets and contributions to periodicals *Address* 135 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5484 *Club* Public Schools

SMITH, Sir Osborne Arkell, K C I E, cr 1932, Kt, cr 1929 Governor of Reserve Bank of India since 1935, Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India, *b* 26 Dec 1876, *s* of Harry Arkell Smith two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School *Recreations* golf, tennis, cricket *Address* Imperial Bank of India, Bombay *Clubs* Royal Bengal, Tollygunge, Royal Bombay Yacht, Willingdon, Bombay

SMITH, Owen Hugh, 2nd *s* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance *d* of Henry J Adeane of Babraham, Cambridge, *m* Emmeline, *d* of Eustace Abel Smith, of Longhills Lincoln, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Director of The Proprietors of Hay's Wharf, Ltd, and other companies *Recreations* hunting, fishing gardening *Address* 39 Charles Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1477 *Clubs* Brooks's, Garrick

SMITH, Percy G D, *see* Darvil Smith

SMITH, Sir (Philip) Colville, Kt cr 1925 C V O 1923 *s* of late Sir Philip Protheroe Smith, Truro Grand Secretary of United Grand Lodge of English Freemasons *Address* 55-60 Great Queen Street, W C 2 *Clubs* Arthur's Carlton, Conservative, Bath, Garrick

SMITH, Colonel Philip W L, *see* Broke Smith

SMITH, Sir Prince P, *see* Prince Smith

SMITH, Lt-Col Ralph H H, *see* Hammersley Smith

SMITH, Reginald Allender, Keeper of British and Mediæval Antiquities, British Museum, since 1928 *Address* British Museum, W C

SMITH, Reginald Eccles, O B E, M B; F R C S Ed, *b* Driffield E Yorks, 11 Feb 1887, *s* of Charles Smith, J P, *m* 1918, Marjorie, *d* of Cecil Turner, Twickenham *Educ* Bridlington Grammar School, Leeds University M B, Ch B, with honours, 1909, Prizeman in Practical Surgery House Surgeon at the Leeds General Infirmary, 1910, Assistant Medical Officer at the Leeds City Fever Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees 1911-13, Temporary House Surgeon Nottingham General Hospital, 1914, served in H M Royal Navy 1914-19 Gallipoli and early part of the Salonika Campaign, torpedoed in H M H S Rena 4 Jan 1914, acted as surgical specialist in H M Navy, member of the British Medical Association, member of the Cardiff Medical Society *Publications* Influenzal Intra Abdominal Catastrophes, Lancet, 1918, Intra Cranial Lesions, Lancet, 1919, Perithelioma simulating Pancreatic Cyst, B M J, 1918, Volvulus of the Cæcum, B M J, 1920 Fractured Lamina, Practitioner, 1918, Two interesting liver cases, Naval Medical Journal 1918 Full-time Tubal Pregnancy, Lancet, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, fishing *Address* 168 High Street, Stourbridge

SMITH, Major Reginald Hugh D, *see* Dorman Smith

SMITH, Reginald M B, *see* Bosworth Smith.

SMITH, Rennie, B Sc (Econ), Secretary, Friends of Europe, Lecturer and Journalist, *b* 14 April 1888, *s* of Ben Smith, Nelson, *m* 1922 *d* of Otto Pezmueller *Educ* Nelson Schools, Graduate in Economics and Political Science, London University W E A Tutor, Sheffield University, Joint Principal, International People's College 1922-23, Lecturer under Miners Welfare Scheme, and Tutor for Iron and Steel Trades Confederation contested Penistone Division 1923, M P (Lab) Penistone Division, 1924-31 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs Secretary, British Group, Inter-parliamentary Union, 1929-32 *Publication* General Disarmament or War? 1927 *Address* Elmstead, Greenhill Road, Otford, Kent. *T* Whitehall 2924

SMITH, Lt-Col Richard T S., *see* Snowden Smith

SMITH, Robert John, C B E, F S S, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, chartered accountant practising in Glasgow *b* Glasgow 1866, *s* of Robert Burns Smith, F E I S, Pollokshields *m* Kate Dinwoodie Lann one *s* *Educ* Norland House, Pollokshields School, Anderson's College Interested in the automobile movement since 1896, Founder Member of the Royal Automobile Club, Founder and Secretary of the Royal Scottish Automobile Club, has acted on numerous important Committees connected with automobilism and given evidence before various Royal and Parliamentary Commissions, during War rendered various services to the Government *Address* 2 Redlands Road, Kelvinside, Glasgow *T A* Calculus Glasgow *T* Western Glasgow, 1074 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Scottish Automobile Glasgow, Troon Golf

SMITH, Robert Percy, M D, F R C P, Consulting Physician for Mental Disorders, St Thomas's Hospital *s* of Robert Smith, *m.* Alice Mary, *d* of Rev W B Marriott *Educ* private school, St Thomas's Hospital and University of London Formerly Resident Assistant Physician, St. Thomas's Hospital, Resident Physician and Medical Superintendent, Bethlem Hospital, London, Examiner in Mental Diseases, University of London Physician for Mental Disorders, Charing Cross Hospital, Lecturer on Psychological Medicine, Charing Cross and St Thomas's Hospitals, President Medico Psychological Association, and Sections of Neurology and Psychiatry, Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* (Joint) The Insane and the Law, articles on subjects connected with insanity in medical journals, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 42 Albion Street, W 2 *Club* Northwood Golf

SMITH, Sir Robert W., Kt cr 1934, M P (C) Aberdeen and Kincardine Central Division since 1924, *b* 7 Dec. 1880, *y s* of late George Smith, shipowner, Glasgow, *m* 1911, Jessie Hill, *y d* of late William Workman, Belfast, two *s* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge B A, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, contested Aberdeen and Kincardine Central 1922-23, J P County of Aberdeen, R A S C, 1917-19 *Recreations* yachting shooting, fishing *Address* Crowmallie, Pitcaple, Aberdeenshire, 43 Eaton Square, S W *Clubs* Carlton, Bath, New Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

SMITH, Rt Rev. Rocksborough R; *see* Algoma, Bishop of

SMITH, Capt Ronald K.; *see* King Smith

SMITH, Lt-Col Samuel Boylan, D S O 1917; O B E 1919 late Senior M O Hong Kong *b* 1872 B A Dublin, 1895, M D 1898 served N-W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O O B E), retired pay, 1927 *Address* 1 Links Road, Prestwick, Ayrshire

SMITH, Samuel Walter Johnson, F R S, M A (Camb), D Sc (Lond), late Professor of Physics, and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, *b* 1871, *s* of late Walter Mackersie Smith, inventor of many improvements in locomotive engines, and Margaret Black, both of Ferry Port on Craig, Scotland *m* 1900, Dorothy Muriel, *d* of Edward Blanshard Stamp of Hampstead one *d* *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee Tayport Public School Rutherford College, Newcastle on Tyne National Scholar Royal College of Science London, 1887-90, Major Scholar, Trinity College Cambridge, 1891-96 Coutts Trotter Student, 1894-96, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt. I, 1892,

Medical Gazette *Address* Springfield, Hawkhurst, Kent *T* Hawkhurst 77 *Club* East India United Service

See also Sir A Birl myre, Baron Stratheden

SMITH, Lt-Col Herbert C H, *see* Hyde Smith

SMITH, Colonel Herbert Francis, *b* 10 May 1859, *s* of late Frederic Chatfield Smith and late Harriet Matilda, *d* of late Francis Pym, *m* 1894, Julia, *d* of late Major General Edmund M Manningham Buller, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Partner in Smith Payne and Smiths, South Notts Hussars 1881 1906, Lt Col 1900, Colonel, 1901, J P Notts and Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1918 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Didlington Hall, Norfolk *T A* Northwold *T* Mundford 35 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile

SMITH, Lt-Col Herbert Frederick Edgar, D S O 1917, late K R R C, *b* 28 April 1888, *o s* of late F E Smith, of Oswick Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk, *m* 1923, Hon Moyra Plunket 3rd *d* of 5th Lord Plunket and Lady Victoria Braithwaite, one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), Assistant Military Secretary in Egypt 1927 31, retired pay, 1935 *Club* Naval and Military

SMITH, Rev Herbert Maynard, D D Canon Residentiary, Gloucester, 1921, *b* 1869, *s* of John William Smith and Annie Gaimes *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Curate of Billesdon, Leicestershire, 1893 95, Gt Witley, Worcestershire, 1895 1900, Rector of Shelsley Beauchamp, Worcestershire, 1900 9, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Malvern, 1909 21, Proctor in Convocation, 1918 21, 1925, Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Gloucester and Zanzibar, Senior Chaplain to the Midland Province of the Woodard Schools *Publications* In Playtime, 1907, Playmates, 1908, John Evelyn in Naples, 1910, Lectures on the Epistle of S James, 1914, Church and Social Questions, 1917 Prayer 1918, Early Life and Education of John Evelyn, 1920 Atonement, 1925, Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar, 1926, Editor of the Church Quarterly Review 1926 31 *Address* 8 College Green Gloucester *Club* Athenæum

SMITH, Lt-Col Horace Mackenzie, D S O 1900, late King s Shropshire Light Inf, *b* 27 July 1870 *s* of late Henry Smith of Ellingham Hall, Bungay, Suffolk, and 2nd wife, Mary Grey, *e d* of James Dowie, and *widow* of Rev H P Measor, *m* 1904, Margaret Esther Hamilton *y d* of late Rear Adm H Hamilton Beamish, C B, one *s* two *d* Entered army, 1892, Capt 1901, Major, 1912, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, D S O, medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, Bt Lt Col) commanded Regt and retired 1923 *Address* Gorse Cottage, West Wittering, Chichester

SMITH, Brigadier Hubert Clementi, D S O 1915 *b* 12 Aug 1878, *m* 1909, Kathleen Margaret (*d* 1935), *o c* of Sir Harry S C Clarke Jervoise, 5th Bt, one *s* three *d* Entered Army, 1898, Capt 1907, Major, 1914, Lt Colonel 1920, Colonel, 1923 Asst Director of Army Signals, Aldershot, 1910 11, Instructor Army Signal School, 1913 14, Asst Director Army Signals, France, 1914 16, Directing Staff Staff College 1919-20, General Staff War Office, 1921-25 Headquarters, Aldershot Command, 1925 26, Commandant Signal Training Centre, Catterick Camp, 1926-30, Signal Officer in Chief A H Q, India, 1930-34, retired pay 1934 Col Comdt, Royal Corps of Signals, 1934 35, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Officier Légion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Kirby House, Inkpen, Newbury *Club* United Service

SMITH, Sir (Hubert) Llewellyn, G C B, *cr* 1919, K C B, *cr* 1908, C B 1903, M A (Oxon), B Sc London, Hon Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1934, Chairman of Committee under Merchandise Marks Acts 1927, Chairman of Council of National Association of Boy s Clubs, 1935, Member of Board of Trade Council for Art and Industry, 1934, Chief Economic Adviser to H M Government 1919 27, Permanent Secretary to Board of Trade, 1907 19, *b* 1864, *y s* of Samuel Wyatt Smith of Bristol, *m* 1901, Edith, *e d* of G M Weekley of Hartlands, Cranford, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Mathematical scholar, 1883, 1st class Math Mods 1884 1st class Math Finals, 1886, Cobden Prize (Oxford Univ), 1886, B Sc (Lond), 1887, Lecturer on Political Economy to Oxford Univ Extension and Toynbee Trust, 1887 88, Secretary of National Association for Promotion of Technical Education, 1888 92, Commissioner for Labour, Labour Department, Board of Trade, 1893, Member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, 1894 95, Comptroller General of the Commercial, Labour, and Statistical Departments, Board of Trade, 1903 6, British Delegate for commercial treaty with Roumania, 1905, and with Japan, 1910 General Secretary Ministry of Munitions, 1915, President of Viceregal Committee on the Secretariat of the Government of India, 1919, British Representative on Anglo Persian Tariff Committee, 1920, British Delegate at Barcelona Conference on Communications and Transit, 1921, Member of Economic Committee of League of Nations, 1920 27, Deputy Delegate to Assembly of League, 1923 and 1924, British Delegate to League Conferences on Customs Formalities, Maritime Ports, International Railways, etc, 1923 British Delegate to Hague Conference of Industrial Property Union, 1925, Chairman of British Institute of Industrial Art, 1920 35, Director of New Survey of London Life and Labour, 1928-35 *Publications* several monographs, and essays on Economic, Art and Educational subjects, joint author of Through the High Pyrenees, 1898, The Economic Laws of Art Production, 1925, History of the Board of Trade, 1927 *Address* Greenhew, Upshire, Waltham Abbey *T* Waltham Cross 773 *Club* New University

SMITH, Sir Hugh B P, *see* Protheroe-Smith

SMITH, Col Hugh G S, *see* Seth-Smith

SMITH, Lt-Col Hugh William, D S O 1900, *b* 30 May 1873, *s* of late Horace Smith *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Entered army, The Queen s Royal Regt, 1892, Capt 1901, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1924, served with expedition to S Borgu and Lagos Hinterland, 1897 99, S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches 4 times, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Assistant Resident, N Nigeria, 1904 5, Instructor, R M C, Sandhurst, 1906 10 Australia, 1913 14, European War, 1914 19 (Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1924 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SMITH, Hugh William H, *see* Heckstall Smith

SMITH, Vice-Adm Humphrey Hugh, D S O 1917, *b* Mount Clare, Roehampton, 17 Nov 1875, 5th *s* of Hugh Colin Smith and Constance Maria Josepha, *y d* of Henry J Adeane of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, *m* 1896, Blanche, *e d* of Charles A Scott Murray of Manor House, Hambleden, Henley on Thames, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Limes, Greenwich Joined Royal Navy, 1889, Midshipman, 1891, Lieutenant, 1897, Commander, 1909, Captain, 1915, Rear Adm,

SMITH, Sydney A., F.R.S.E., M.D., Edin.; F.R.C.P. Edin.; D.P.H.; Regius Professor of Forensic Medicine, Edinburgh University, since 1928; Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, 1931; Medical Referee (Workman's Compensation Act) for Lothians and Peebles. *Educ.:* Victoria College, Wellington; University of New Zealand; Edinburgh University. Formerly Principal Medico-legal Expert to Egyptian Government and Professor of Forensic Medicine, University of Egypt. *Publications:* Text Book of Forensic Medicine; Editor, Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Address:* Rhycullen, Oswald Road, Edinburgh. *T.:* 43156.

SMITH, Col. Sydney Ernest, C.B.E. 1919; O.B.E. 1919; J.P.; M.Inst.T.; M.I.A.E.; Member Bristol Stock Exchange; Director West Gloucestershire Water Coy.; Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.; member Glos. T.A. Association; *b.* 1881; *m.* 1910, Ethel Mary, *d.* of Robert J. Ball. Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O.B.E., C.B.E.). *Address:* Clare Street House, Bristol. *Club:* Royal Air Force.

SMITH, Sydney Ure, artist and editor; *b.* Stoke Newington, London, Jan. 1887; *s.* of John Ure Smith. *Educ.:* Queen's College, Melbourne; Sydney Grammar School. Studied art under Julian Ashton and executed drawings for Old Sydney and other books and journals; founded Art in Australia, The Home, and other publications; editor of Art in Australia and The Home with Leon Gellert (*q.v.*); President of the Society of Artists, Sydney, since 1922; is best known for his etchings and water-colour drawings, and has many prints and drawings in Australian Art galleries; organized the Exhibition of Australian Art in London, 1923; a Trustee of the National Art Gallery of New South Wales; produced special publications including books on G. W. Lambert, A.R.A., Arthur Streeton, Hans Heysen, E. Gruner, Blamire Young and Norman Lindsay. *Address:* Art in Australia publications, Sydney Morning Herald Offices, Sydney, New South Wales.

SMITH, Sydney William, C.B.E. 1933; D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. D.Sc. (Witwatersrand), A.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M., F.I.C., F.C.S.; Chief Assayer, The Royal Mint, since 1926; *b.* 18 March 1878; unmarried. *Educ.:* Taunton's School, Southampton; Hartley College, Southampton; Royal School of Mines. Private Assistant to the late Sir William Roberts-Austen at the Royal Mint, 1899-1902; Assistant Assayer at the Royal Mint, 1902-26; President of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1932-33. *Publications:* Roberts-Austen: a Record of his Work, 1914; numerous scientific papers, addresses and contributions to discussions. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* The Royal Mint, E.C.3. *T.:* Royal 5145. *Club:* Roehampton.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke, Professor of American History, Williams College, Mass., since 1904; Member Mass. Hist. Society; *b.* 18 May 1870; *s.* of Azariah Smith and Sophia Elizabeth Van Duzer. Unmarried. *Educ.:* Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Harvard (B.A. 1892, M.A. 1893, Ph.D. in Political Science, 1896). Assistant in History at Harvard, 1893-94; Fellow in History at University of Wisconsin, 1895; studied, as holder of a travelling fellowship from Harvard, at University of Paris, 1896-97, and University of Berlin, 1897; Instructor at University of Michigan, 1898; Instructor at Vassar College, 1899-1900; Assistant-Professor at Ohio State University, 1902-3. *Publications:* The Free Soil Party in Wisconsin, 1895; The Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the North West, 1898; Expansion after the Civil War, 1902; Political Reconstruction, in Cambridge Modern History, vol. vii.; Politics and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925. *Address:* Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., U.S.A.

SMITH, Sir Thomas, Kt., cr. 1921; a deputy chairman of the Mercantile Bank of India Ltd.; Member of the Executive Committee, Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; served in India, 1895-1935; Managing Director and Chairman, Muir Mills Co. Ltd., Cawnpore, 1915-35; *b.* 28 Aug. 1875; *s.* of late Thomas Smith, Haddington; *m.* 1907, Elsie Maud, 3rd *d.* of Sir Henry Ledgard, *q.v.*; two *s.* one *d.* President, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, 1918-21; Hon. Member of the same, 1932; Member United Provinces Legislative Council, 1918-26; Commandant Cawnpore Rifles, 1918-1920; Member of Hunter Committee on Punjab Disorders, 1919; Fellow Allahabad University, 1913-22; Delegate representing employers of labour in India at Geneva, 1925; Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Volunteer Decoration, 1914. *Address:* Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T.:* Egham 137. *Club:* Oriental.

SMITH, Thomas, F.R.S. 1932; Head of Optics Division, National Physical Laboratory; *b.* 1883; *s.* of W. E. and D. A. Smith, Leamington Spa; *m.* 1913, Elsie Muriel, *d.* of late E. M. Elligott; two *s.* three *d.* *Educ.:* Warwick School; Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar). President, Physical Society; Past President, Optical Society. *Publications:* Many papers, mainly on optical and mathematical subjects, in Trans. Opt. Soc., Proc. Phys. Soc., Dictionary of applied Physics, and elsewhere. *Address:* 24 Udney Park Road and National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T.:* Molesey 1380.

SMITH, Major Thomas Close, Royal Bucks Hussars; retired; *b.* 1878; *s.* of H. F. Smith; *m.* 1909, Caroline Mary Elizabeth Grenville, o. *d.* of 8th Baroness Kinloss, *q.v.*; three *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Winchester; Exeter Coll., Oxford (M.A.). *Address:* Boycott Manor, Buckingham. *T.:* Buckingham 87. *T.A.:* Manor, Dadford. *Club:* Cavalry.

SMITH, Major T. G. L., *see* Lumley-Smith.

SMITH, Sir Thomas James, K.B.E., cr. 1920; C.B.E. 1918; J.P.; late Inspector General of the Royal Irish Constabulary.

SMITH, Sir (Thomas) Rudolph Hampden, 2nd Bt., cr. 1897; C.B.E. 1920; M.B., F.R.C.S.; *b.* 24 Jan. 1869; *s.* of 1st Bt. and Ann Eliza (*d.* 1879), *d.* of Frederick Parbury, Lancaster Gate; *S.* father, 1909; *m.* 1897, Ann Ellen (*d.* 1928), *d.* of Joseph William Sharp. *Heir:* *b.* Gilbert, M.D., F.R.C.S. [*b.* 28 Nov. 1874; *m.* 1900, Elizabeth Adeline, *d.* of William Carson, Bryn Estyn, Chester; four *s.* two *d.* *Address:* The Châlet, Hindhead, Surrey.] *Address:* 9 Higher Terrace, Torquay.

SMITH, (Thomas) Wareham, Life Governor of Middlesex Hospital; Freeman of City of London and Liveryman of Stationers' Company; Founder and Chairman of the Aldwych Club, London; *b.* London, 19 Dec. 1874; *m.* 1st; two *s.* one *d.*; 2nd, 1927, Lillie, *widow* of Fred Akerman. A Director of the Associated Newspapers, Limited, 1907-1921; served on Voluntary Recruiting Publicity Committee, 1914; Hon. Organiser of Queen Mary's Work-for-Women Fund, 1914 and of King George's Fund for the Disabled 1917-18; organised Business Men's War Bond Week, 1917, during which Bonds were sold to nearly £150,000,000; Director of Information to Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding, 1917-18. *Publication:* Spilt Ink, 1932. *Recreation:* golf. *Address:* St. Christophers, Moor Park, Herts. *T.:* Northwood 683. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Aldwych.

Assistant Professor of Commerce, University of Birmingham, 1919 1923, Member of Fiscal Inquiry Committee of Irish Free State, 1923, Appointed Member of Warwickshire Agricultural Wages Committee since 1924, Deputy Chairman of Stamped or Pressed Metal Wares Trade Board, and of Pin, Hook and Eye and Snap Fastener Trade Board, since 1933, Member of Council Birmingham Chamber of Commerce and Chairman of two of its Committees, Member of Staffordshire Education Committee, Member Advisory Committee for Birmingham under Section 35 of Unemployment Assistance Act of 1934, President, Section F, British Association Norwich Meeting, 1935 *Publications* papers and reviews in economic periodicals, articles and discussions in actuarial and statistical publications, Organised Produce Markets *Recreation* gardening *Address* 21 Woodlands Park Road, King s Norton, Birmingham, The University Edgbaston Birmingham *T* King s Norton 1500 *Club* National Liberal

SMITH, Lt -Col John Grant, D S O 1916 T D, D L, late 6th Seaforth Highlanders, *b* Inverallan, Grantown on Spey, *m d* of late William Mackay, LL D, Inverness, two *s* *Educ* Watson s Coll, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Hon Sheriff Substitute, Inverness, Moray, and Nairn, J P and member of County Councils Inverness and Moray served European War, 1915 18 (despatches twice D S O), Lt Col 1915, factor for the Strathspey estates of the Seafield Trustees *Address* Inverallan, Grantown on Spey

SMITH, John Guthrie Spence, A R S A 1930 artist painter, *b* Perth, 14 Feb 1880, *s* of late Joseph Smith, merchant unmarried *Educ* Dundee, Edinburgh Received art training at the School of Art, Edinburgh, and the Royal Scottish Academy School, where he took some prizes has painted in the Highlands of Scotland and North of France, exhibited in R S A, Glasgow Royal Institute and Provincial Exhibitions *Recreations* billiards and walking *Address* 38 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

SMITH, John Hugh, F S A, Managing Director Hambros Bank, Ltd, Director Amalgamated Metal Corporation, Ltd, British Metal Corporation, Ltd, British Aluminium Co, Ltd Cookson & Co Ltd, Newcastle on Tyne, *b* 4 April 1881, *s* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d* of Henry J Adeane, M P of Babraham and Maud, *d* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge 1st Class Honours, Pt I and Pt II History Tripos, Major Scholar Trinity College Gladstone Prizeman, 1902 2nd Lieutenant 5th Batt Yorkshire Regt, Aug 1914 2nd Lieutenant Coldstream Guards, 1915 G S O 3, 1917, Brigade Major, 1918, G S O 2 British section Supreme War Council 1918 (M C, French Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded), Treasurer and Member of Executive Committee, National Art Collections Fund *Address* 74 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1571 *Clubs* Brooks s, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts

SMITH, Sir John James, Kt, *cr* 1927, C C Essex Chairman Romford Division, Conservative Association, Capt late 17th Batt London Regt Pres Essex Agricultural Soc 1925, *b* 21 Aug 1875, *e s* of late John Smith, J P, L C C Dundee and London *m* 1901 Margaret Langley, 2nd *d* of Samuel Hillyard Locke, Romford *Address* The Bower House, Havering Atte Bower Essex *T* Romford 9

SMITH, John Keats C, *see* Catterson Smith

SMITH, Colonel John Lindsay, C B E 1928, Indian Army, retired *s* of Major General John Smith, late Bengal Staff Corps, *m* Sara Margaret Roach, Co Wexford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School Sandhurst *Recreations* Persian Art, specialising in antique carpets, fishing, shooting, riding, golf, tennis, ornithology *Address* 6 Gliddon Road, W 14

SMITH, John Obed, J P (Lond), Member Permanent Migration Committee, Geneva, Canadian Government Emigration Department, Chief Officer, retired, 1924, *b* Birmingham, 1864, 2nd *s* of Obed and Isabel Smith, *m* Lillian Isabel, *e d* of Harry Barton Rose of Winnipeg, Canada, two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College Called to Manitoba Bar, 1891, many years in service of Manitoba Government, until 1901, Dominion Immigration Commissioner for Western Canada, 1901, County Councillor, Surrey, member, F A Council *Publications* occasional press articles *Recreations* golf, active in Masonic circles, founder Canada Lodge in London, Hon Lt Col Canadians *Address* 30 Montague Road, Richmond *T* Richmond 0157

SMITH, Rt Rev John Taylor, K C B, *cr* 1925 C B 1921, C V O 1906, D D 1897, *b* 1860 Deacon, 1885, Priest, 1886, Curate of St Paul s, Penge, 1885 90, Sub Dean and Canon of St George s Cathedral Freetown, and Diocesan Missioner Sierra Leone, 1890 97, Chaplain to Forces Ashanti Expedition, 1895, Hon Chaplain to the Queen, 1896 97 Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1897 1901, Chaplain General to the Forces 1901 25, retired pay, 1925, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1904, Sub Prelate of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1916 *Address* Frithwood Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 667 *Club* National

SMITH, Sir Jonah Walker, *see* Walker Smith

SMITH, Joseph, J P Lindsey, Lincs, Stipendiary Magistrate, Grimsby, 1905 36, *b* 1855, *m* 1893, Clara Helen, *d* of Edward Armitage, Edgerton Hill, Huddersfield, three *s* *Educ* Queen s College Oxford, B A. Barrister, Inner Temple, 1880 *Address* The Sycamores, Louth, Lincs *T* Louth 254

SMITH, Sir Joseph Benjamin George, Kt, *cr* 1933, C I E 1927, Chief Engineer and Secy to Govt Punjab Irrigation P W D, retd, *b* Buxar, India, 14 Feb 1878, *s* of Joseph Smith, Bristol, *m* Charlotte Edith Slane, Simla, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Thomason College, Roorkee Joined P W D Irrigation, Punjab, 1898, served continuously in that Province except for three months in Bengal as Member Irrigation Committee, 1930, Member Central Board of Irrigation, India, 1931 32 *Address* 8 Keith Avenue, Remuera, Auckland, S E 2, New Zealand *Club* Auckland

SMITH, Sir Joynton, *see* Smith, Sir James Joynton

SMITH, J T, Editor of The Petroleum World, also of Oil News and of the Daily Oil Bulletin *Address* 70 London Road, S E 1

SMITH, Sir Keith Macpherson, K B E, *cr* 1919, F R G S 1921, M I Ae E 1925, Aviator, joined Aviation Dept of Vickers, Ltd, 1923 their general representative in Australia since 1924, *b* Adelaide, South Australia, 20 Dec 1890, Scottish parents, *m* 1924 Anita, *d* of D H Smith, Adelaide *Educ* Queen s School S Australia, Warriston, Moffat, Scotland Spent early life on a sheep station after school joined staff of Elder Smith & Co Ltd, Adelaide, to learn stock business, rejected for active service in Australia came to England beginning of 1917 and joined Royal Flying Corps, and served until Armistice as a pilot and flying instructor (despatches), accompanied brother on first flight out to Australia, Nov Dec 1919 *Recreations* golf, motoring, and photography *Address* c/o Messrs Vickers, Sydney Australia *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Australian Sydney, Australian Melbourne

SMITH, Colonel Kenneth, C M G 1918, Australian A M C Reserve Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Repatriation Dept, since 1935, *b* 13 Apr 1885, *m* 1914, Kate, *d*

Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, 9 Price Avenue, Columbia, Missouri *T* 3830, Columbia, Missouri

SMITH, Vice-Admiral William Bowden see Bowden Smith

SMITH, William Brownhill, M V O, 1928, O B E 1917, D L, J P Councillor City of Glasgow, *s* of William Smith, Glasgow *m* Jessie Elizabeth, *y d* of Dr Monro, Arbroath *Educ* High School and Andersonian College, Glasgow Entered Town Council 1906, Magistrate, 1911-16, Chairman of Electricity Committee, 1912 15, and of Health Committee, 1924-27, originated the holding of Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, and the building of the Kelvin Hall, Member of Electric Power Supply Committee appointed by Board of Trade, 1917 and of the Departmental Committee on Smoke and Noxious Vapours Abatement appointed by the Ministry of Health, 1920, one of the founders of the Smoke Abatement League of Great Britain and Chairman of the Scottish Branch Chairman of the Standing Conference of Co operating Bodies, Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research *Publications* Lectures and articles on Air Pollution and Smoke Abatement *Recreation* travel *Address* Brownhill, 34 Newark Drive, Glasgow, S 1 *T* Queen's Park 73 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

SMITH, Maj-Gen Sir William Douglas, K C B, *cr* 1921 K C V O, *cr* 1921, C B 1915, Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 24 March 186-, *s* of Lt Col Douglas Smith, Royal Marines, *m* 1903, K Beyts one *d* Entered Army, 1885 Capt, 1894 Major, 1902, Lieut Col 1911, Brigade Major, India, 1905 9, served Burma, 1886 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B despatches seven times, prom Maj Gen), Brigadier General 9th Infantry Brigade, Major General 20th (Light) Infantry Division, has Order of Leopold of Belgium and Croix de Guerre of Belgium and France, Commanded Portsmouth Area, 1918 19 Lieut Governor and commanding troops, Jersey, 1920 24 retired pay, 1924 *Address* Earleywood Lodge South Ascot Berks

SMITH, Maj-Gen William Dunlop, C B 1921 C M G 1917 D S O 1915, *b* 14 Aug 1865, Captain 1900, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1913 Col 1916 Brig Gen 1917, Maj Gen 1921 served Dongola, 1896 (despatches 4th class, Medjidie, Egyptian medal), Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches, clasp, medal) S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps promoted Captain), European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O), Director General Army Veterinary Services, 1921 192- retired pay, 1925 *Address* Glyn Mills and Co (Holt's Branch), Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

SMITH, Captain William Erasmus, D S O 1918, R D, R N R *b* Edinburgh, 28 Feb 1869, *e s* of Captain William Smith and Isabella Notman Durie, both of Edinburgh *m* 1st, 1897, Alicia, *y d* of John de I Early two one *d*, 2nd, 192-, Winifred *e d* of F Granville Eliot *Educ* Normal School, Canongate Edinburgh Went to sea, 1883 served in Cutty Sark, 1885 87 joined Royal Mail S P Company's service, 1893 served as Lieutenant R N R in H M S Australia Royal Guardship off Cowes 1901-2, appointed to first command in R M S P service, 1907 during War Commanded H M S Duke of Cornwall 1914-16 Commanded H M Y Rosabelle, 1916 17 Commodore of Convoy, 1917 18 Commodore Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's fleet, 1928 29, Commanded R M S P Andes retired 1929 *Recreations* gardening, rotation *Address* Brookwood House Winchester Road, Upper Shirley, Southampton *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy Royal Naval Reserve Officers, Liverpool

SMITH, Hon William Forgan, M L A, LL D University of Queensland, 1935, Premier, Chief Secretary, and Treasurer of Queensland, and Vice President of the Executive Council since 1932, *b* 15 April 1887, *s* of George Smith and Mary Forgan, *m* 1913, Euphemia Margaret, *d* of Thomas Wilson, Mackay, Queensland two *s* *Educ* Invergowrie, Queen's Park, Glasgow, Dunoon Grammar School Painter and decorator by trade, Member for Mackay, Queensland Parliament, 1915, Chairman of Committees, Jan 1920, Member of Executive Council, Dec 1920, and Minister without Portfolio, Minister for Public Works, 1922, Minister for Agriculture, 1925, and President of the Council of Agriculture, Deputy Premier, 1925, Leader of the Labour Party, and Leader of the Opposition, 1929, has represented Queensland at a number of interstate Cabinet and Premiers Conferences, is a member of the Queensland Central Executive of the Australian Labour Party, freedom of Glasgow, 1936 *Publications* pamphlets on Unemployment Insurance and Childhood Endowment *Recreations* golf, reading, gardening, and fishing *Address* Airlie, Park Road, Yeronga, Brisbane, Australia *T* J 8062 *Clubs* Brisbane Golf, Royal Queensland Golf

SMITH, William George Verdon, C B E 1925, J P, member of firm of George White and Co, Stockbrokers, Bristol, Chairman Bristol Aeroplane Co Ltd, Chairman of Bristol Local Employment Committee, Director, Lloyds Bank and Bristol Gas Co, *b* 1876, *m* 1931, Hilda Beatrice, 3rd *d* of J J Jackson-Barstow, D L, J P, Weston super Mare *Address* Clare Street House, Bristol *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, St Stephen's, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

SMITH, Rev William Henry, M A, Honorary Canon of Birmingham Cathedral, Rector of Ingoldsby, Grantham since 1925, *o s* of late William Henry Smith, M R C S, colliery surgeon, Houghton le Spring, Durham *Educ* King Edward VI School, East Retford, Christ's College, Cambridge, Assistant Tutor of Ayerst Hall and Curate of Holy Trinity, Cambridge, Vicar of Hapton, Norfolk, Vicar of St Paul's, Birmingham Member (ex Chairman) of Local War Pensions Committee, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Norwich Worcester, Birmingham and Lincoln, A Governor of Sleaford School, overseas service (Y M C A), 1916 *Publications* Joint Editor (with Author) of Eden's Churchman's Theological Dictionary, Editor of the Birmingham Diocesan Kalendar, 1915 25, Hon Chaplain to the Birmingham Jewellers and Silversmiths Association, 1923 *Recreation* mountaineering *Address* Ingoldsby Rectory, Grantham, Lincs, Cathedral Vestry Birmingham

SMITH, William Herbert G, see Guthrie-Smith

SMITH, Rev William Hodson, *b* Burntwood, Lichfield, 1856, *s* of William and Elizabeth Smith, *m* Eliza Ann Bamford (*d* 1930), Wardle, Rochdale one *d* *Educ* private school, Lichfield Entered Wesleyan Methodist ministry 1880, for nine years with the Rev Charles Garrett in the Liverpool Mission, Superintendent of North Cornwall Mission, 1900, Chairman of Cornwall District, 1908 12, Principal of the National Children's Home and Orphanage 1912 33 retired 1933, elected to Legal Hundred, 1907, deputation to Irish Conference, 1909 Alderman of the County of Cornwall, 1907 and 1913 Mem of Educ Authority for County of Cornwall, and for eight years Chairman of Managers of Newquay and District Schools, Chairman of Governors, County School, Newquay, and Chairman of District Education Committee, 1910 a Representative to the Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911, Re

SMITH, Marcella, R B A, A R W A, Member Society of Women Artists, *b* East Molesey, Surrey, *e d* of Rev Dr E Ernest Smith, Washington, D C, U S A *Educ* The Corcoran School of Art, Washington, School of Design, Philadelphia, Paris Exhibited at Royal Academy, The International, R I, R O I, Chief Provincial Exhibitions, and abroad *Recreations* gardening and reading *Address* 22 Blomfield Road, W 9 *T* Paddington 5512 *Club* Forum

SMITH, Marshall King, C B E 1932, *b* 22 June 1867, *y s* of late Michael Henry Smith, *m* 1917, Mary, *e d* of Robert Gray, no c *Educ.* privately Entered Trinity House Service, 1884, Secretary of Trinity House, 1919 32, retired 1932, F R G S *Recreations* mountaineering boating *Address* 8 Victoria Mansions, West Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Hampstead 6991 *Clubs* Alpine, Constitutional

SMITH, Right Rev Martin L, *see* Rochester Bishop of

SMITH, Mrs Mary Isobel Barr, C B E 1918, *d* of Alexander Mitchell, Ayrshire, *m* Tom Elder Barr Smith *Address* Birksgate, Glen Osmond, S Australia

SMITH, Mary Sybil, M A Cambridge, Ph D, London Headmistress of Sydenham High School (G P D S T) *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews, Girton College, Cambridge *Address* 70 Longton Grove, S E 26

SMITH, May, M A (Manchester), D Sc (London), Senior Investigator to Industrial Health Research Board since 1920 and Lecturer in Medical Industrial Psychology at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 29 Aug 1879, *d* of Thomas Smith and Augusta Mathews *Educ* Manchester Science School, Manchester University, Oxford Psychological Laboratory Assistant Mistress at Practising School in connection with the Education Department of the Manchester University, 1903 5, Lecturer in Psychology and Senior Tutor at Cherwell Hall, Oxford, 1906 20, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* A Contribution to the Study of Fatigue, British Journal of Psychology, 1916, Studies in the Laundry Trade Industrial Health Research Board, Report 22, Industrial Psychology, Article in Ency Brit, The Nervous Temperament, British Journal of Medical Psychology, 1930, Some Pioneers of Medical Psychology, Br J of Medical Psy, 1934 (with Professor Greenwood) and other articles on Industrial Psychology *Recreation* walking *Address* 37 Abbey Gardens, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 7521 *Club* Women s University

SMITH, Merton B, *see* Beckwith Smith

SMITH, Sir Michael D A, *see* Duff Assheton Smith

SMITH, Michael J B, *see* Babington Smith

SMITH, Montague B T P, *see* Paske Smith

SMITH, Rev Canon Mowbray, M A, Vicar of Wisbech St Mary since 1914, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, Hon Canon of Ely Cathedral, *b* Newton Sudbury Suffolk, 2nd s of late Canon Reginald Smith, M A, J P and Augusta Gray, unmarried Educ Privately, Queens College, Cambridge Deacon 1902, Priest 1903 Curate of Grantham Parish Church, 1902 05 Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1905 14, Chaplain to Forces, 1916 18 (severely wounded) *Address* Vicarage, Wisbech St Mary *T* Wisbech St Mary 27

SMITH, Naomi G R, *see* Royde Smith

SMITH, Noel James Gillies, M A, B Sc Ph D, Professor of Botany, Rhodes University College Grahamstown, since 1926 *b* 25 Dec 1899 *e s* of late Dr W G Smith, Edinburgh and Elizabeth M Gillies, *m* 1934, Frances Isabel o *d* of late F C Church, Blackheath *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge Temporary 2/Lieutenant R F A 1918, Sibbald Bursar, Vans Dunlop Scholar, and J H Balfour gold medallist, University of Edinburgh, Carnegie research scholar and Demonstrator in Botany Sch ol, University of Cambridge, Ph D (Cambridge) 1926, was assistant in Botany, University of Aberdeen 1925 26, has acted as examiner in the Universities of Cape Town, Pretoria, Stellenbosch and S Africa, has been chairman of the botanical studies committee of the University of S Africa, was president (1931) of the botanical section of the S African Association for the Advancement of Science, and is on the Council of that Association, is a trustee of the Albany Museum (Grahamstown) and an adviser to the S African Native College, has taken part in expeditions for botanical exploration, the longest being (1933) into little known parts of the Namib Desert, in 1934 elected Fellow of the Linnaean Society *Publications* Has published, from 1924 onwards in various botanical and agricultural periodicals, a series of articles on diseases of cereals and grasses caused by fungi of the genus Helminthosporium, the most important being Leaf stripe disease of Barley and Foot rot of Wheat, and the longest papers being in the Annals of Applied Biology, and the South African Journal of Science, has also, from 1934 onwards, published a series on S African Gasteromycetous fungi, has also reported more general botanical results of explorations, *e g* some results of Namib Desert expedition in Proceedings Linnaean Soc (1934) *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, S Africa *T A* Rhodescol Grahamstowncape *Clubs* Overseas, Albany Grahamstown

SMITH, Norman, Hon Lecturer in Chemistry, Registrar the University of Manchester, *b* Bury, Lancs, 1877, *s* of Samuel Smith, Bury, *m* 1902, Elsie, *d* of John Hollingworth, Bury, one *d* *Educ* Ashville College Harrogate University of Manchester, University of Berlin, late University Fellow (Manchester), late 1851 Exhibition Scholar *Publications* various publications in the Journal of the Chemical Society on Inorganic Chemistry *Address* 22 Broadway, Withington Manchester *T* Didsbury 1749

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M A, D Phil, Hon LL D (St Andrews), Hon D Litt (Durham), F B A, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, University of Edinburgh, since 1919, *b* 1872, *m* 1910, Amy Kemp, *d* of Francis Kemp, Manchester, one *d* *Educ* St Andrews University, studied in Berlin and Paris Lecturer in Glasgow University, 1897-1906 Professor of Psychology Princeton University, 1906, M Cosh Professor of Philosophy Princeton, 1914 served in the Department of Information, 1916 18, Mills Lecturer, University of California, 1923 *Publications* Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy, A Commentary to Kant s Critique of Pure Reason, Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge, a translation of Kant s Critique of Pure Reason, Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion *Address* Ellerton, Grange Loan, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 41945

SMITH, Nowell (Charles), *b* 24 Feb 1871, *s* of late Horace Smith *m* 1901, Cecil Violet, 3rd *d* of A G Vernon Harcourt three *s* four *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Winchester, New Coll, Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations and Final School (Literæ Humaniores), Fellow of Magdalen Coll, 1894 97, Fellow and Tutor of New College 1897 1905, House Master at Winchester College 1905 9 Headmaster of Sherborne School 1909 27 *Publications* editor of Selections from Wordsworth's Poetry Wordsworth's Critical Prose Wordsworth s Poetical Works Lord Brooke s Life of Sir Philip Sidney Sermons at Sherborne, Notes on The Testament of Beauty, The Dawn of World Order,

Royal Horticultural Society, 1925, Veitch Memorial Medal, Royal Horticultural Society, 1930, Hon Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* Botanical, chiefly on the flora of India, Burma, and China *Recreations* tennis, chess *Address* Inverleith House, Edinburgh

SMITH, Sir Willie Reardon-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, shipowner and Director of numerous shipping companies *b* 26 May 1887, *e surv s* of late Sir William Reardon Smith, D L, J P, 1st Bart, and Ellen, *d* of Thomas Pickard Hamlyn, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1910, Elizabeth Ann, *d* of John and Mary Wakely, three *s* one *d* *Recreation* golf *Heir* *s* William Reardon Reardon, *b* 12 Mar 1911 *Address* Lyncombe, Park Road, Barry, Glam *T A* Smithcraft, Cardiff *T* Barry 99 and Cardiff 5117 *Club* Exchange, Cardiff

SMITH Winifred Boys-, *see* Boys Smith

SMITH-BINGHAM, Brig -Gen O B, *see* Bingham

SMITH-BOSANQUET, Maj George Richard Bosanquet, T D, J P, *e s* of Horace James Smith Bosanquet (*d* 1907) and *o d* and *heir* of G J Bosanquet of Broxbournebury, *b* 5 Feb 1866 *m* 1st 1895, Elizabeth (*d* 1930), *e d* of W T Woodcock, The Limes, Aston, 2nd, 1933, Ethelind Minnie, *widow* of Algernon Lofts, Cold Hall Broxbourne, one *s* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford Major (late) Herts Yeomanry, Major 3rd Reserve Cavalry Regt, 1915, served as Captain S African War, 1900 (Kings medal 3 clasps), High Sheriff Herts, 1928, Master of Cambridge Foxhounds, 1903 5 of Major Smith Bosanquet s Foxhounds, 1907 33 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, racing *Address* Broxbornebury, Broxbourne S O, Herts *T* Hoddesdon 211 *Clubs* Windham, Cavalry, Royal Automobile

SMITH-DODSWORTH, Sir Claude (Matthew), 7th Bt, *cr* 1784, late Lieut, Yorkshire Regiment, *b* 12 Aug 1888, *o s* of 6th Bart, and Agnes Eliza (*d* 1926), *d* of J Crowder, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1932, Cyrilla Marie Louise von Sobbe, 3rd *d* of William Ernest Taylor, Linnet Lane, Liverpool, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton Owns about 4000 acres *Heir* *s* John Christopher *b* 4 March 1935 *Address* Thornton Watlass Hall, Ripon, Yorks *T* Bedale 3

See also Bishop of Hull

SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady, D B E, *cr* 1916 **Olive Crofton,** Principal Royal School of Needlework since 1932, *d* of Col John Schneider, Furness Abbey Lancashire, *m* 1902, General Sir Horace Smith Dorrien, G C B, G C M G, D S O (*d* 1930), three *s* During European War provided British and Colonial troops with some eight million Hospital Bags for the contents of the men s pockets when wounded, through the medium of her Hospital Bag Fund, received the gold medal of the Reconnaissance Française from the French Government in recognition of her work for the French horses through her Presidency of the Blue Cross 1918 *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash racquets and golf *Address* The Annexe, Exhibition Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 2718, Hampton Court Palace

SMITH-GORDON, Sir Lionel Eldred Pottinger, 4th Bt *cr* 1838, partner in Ullmann & Co merchant bankers, 85 Gracechurch St E C 3 *b* 25 Nov 1889, *o c* of 3rd Bt and Sophia Annie, *o d* of late Robert James Scott, B C S *S* father, 1933, *m* 1st, 1913 Ellen *e d* of Senator Fletcher U S A (marriage dissolved) no c 2nd, 1933, Eileen Laura, *o c* of Capt H G Adams Connor *q v*, one *Educ* Eton (K S) Trinity College, Oxford (M A) Lecturer, University of Toronto, 1913 Private Secretary to Sir Horace Plunkett, 1914 1915 Assistant Secretary, Irish Agricultural Organisation Society, 1916 19, Managing Director, National Land Bank (now National City Bank), Dublin, 1919 26, Financial Adviser to Irish Delegates, Anglo Irish Treaty, Member Irish Banking and Currency Committee and Trade Loans Guarantee Committee, Managing Director, Industrial Trust Co of Ireland, 1926 1928, Member London Stock Exchange (partner in Smithers & Co), 1928 32 *Publications* Rural Reconstruction in Ireland, Co operation in Many Lands, Co operation for Farmers, That Basilisk (novel), various articles in Round Table, Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc *Recreations* motoring, walking, travelling *Heir* *s* Lionel Eldred Peter, *b* 7 May 1935 *Address* 18 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 6621 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, New, Edinburgh

SMITH-MARRIOTT, Sir William John, 6th Bt, *cr* 1774, *b* 6 Nov 1870, *s* of 5th Bt and Eliza (*d* 1904), *d* of Hon Richard Cavendish, Thornton Hall, Buckinghamshire *S* father, 1924 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Owns about 3900 acres *Heir* *b* John Richard Wyldbore, *b* 7 Dec 1875 *Address* The Down House, Blandford, Dorsetshire

SMITH-PEARSE, Rev Thomas Northmore Hart, M A Oxon, *b* 9 June 1854, *e s* of Rev W Hart Smith and Charlotte P, *d* of Northmore H P Lawrence, J P, *m* 1886 Edith Isabel (*d* 1933) J P, *d* of Rev H Wood, Vicar of Biddenham, nr Bedford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, 1868 73 (Scholar left with Exhibition to Oxford) 1st Classical Mod 1875, 2nd Classical Greats, 1877, Stapledon Scholar of Exeter Coll Oxford Study in Germany, matriculated at Bonn am Rhine, 1878, assistant master, Repton, 1878, assistant master, Marlborough, 1879 89, ordained at Salisbury, 1881, house master 1884 86 curator of school museum, and Pres of Natural History Society, 1886 89, Headmaster of Epsom College, 1889 1914, licensed to preach in Diocese of Truro, edited various N H S reports, Marlborough and Epsom, written articles, etc, Flora of Epsom, 1918 *Recreations* natural history, croquet, fishing *Address* 9 Castle Street, Launceston, Cornwall *Clubs* Royal Societies New University

SMITHARD, Major Richard Glass, D S O 1918, M C, Kings Shropshire Light Infantry, *b* 11 June 1891, *s* of Richard Ratcliffe Smithard and Jessie, *d* of Benjamin Glass, *m* 1915, Edith Jessie, *d* of late Donald Maclean two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ealing Grammar and Emanuel School Tempy 2/Lt K S L I, 1914, Tempy Capt, 1915, Tempy Major, 1916, Tempy Lt Col Commanding 7th Bn K S L I, 1918-19, served France and Belgium, 1915 18 (D S O, M C, despatches) Permanent Commission as Captain, 1916, Major, 1933, Waziristan, 1921 24, Staff Captain India, 1923 25 (despatches) *Recreations* shooting and cricket *Club* Junior Naval and Military

SMITHE, Ida Elizabeth, C B E 1918, Officer Order St John of Jerusalem, Order of Mercy *d* of late Captain T H Waller, C V O, *m* Bevil Granville Smithe, one *s* one *d* *Address* Burnt Wood, Battle, Sussex

SMITHELLS, Arthur, C M G 1918, F R S 1901 Hon D Sc (Leeds and Manchester), B Sc (London), F I C Director Salters Institute of Industrial Chemistry, *b* Bury, Lancashire, 24 May 1860, 3rd *s* of late James Smithells, and Martha, *d* of James Livesey, *m* 1st, 1886, Constance, *d* of Frederic Mawe, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1908, Katharine, *d* of Arthur Booth one *s* *Educ* Glasgow University, Owens Coll Universities of Munich and Heidelberg Dalton Chemical Scholar of Owens College Assistant Lecturer, Owens College, 1883, Chairman of Convocation, Victoria University, 1896 99, President of Section B, British Association, 1907, Hon

and Pt II, 1894 (Physics and Chemistry), late Assistant Professor of Physics, Imperial College, South Kensington; Vice President, Physical Society of London, 1916 19; Hon Sec 1905 16 *Publications* various papers, mainly on Electricity and Magnetism, published in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of the Physical Society, etc *Address* 180 Westfield Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 50

SMITH, Sheila Kaye, *see* Kaye Smith

SMITH, Group Captain Sidney, D S O 1917, A F C; late R A F *b* 8 May 1886, *s* of Sidney Smith, *m* 1921, Winifred, *o c* of Dr H Poole Berry, O B E, The Priory, Grantham; one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lowestoft College At outbreak of war was commanding a Territorial Howitzer Battery, seconded to R F C early in 1915, in France as observer, April to Aug 1915, afterwards became pilot and was in France as Flight Commander, and eventually Squadron Commander from March 1916 (Croix de Guerre with palms, D S O, A F C); Wing Commander, 1921 Group Capt, 1929 retired list, 1933 *Recreations* hockey, tennis, and golf

SMITH, Sidney, M A, F S A, Hon Fellow Queens College Cambridge; Keeper, Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum since 1930, *b* Aug 1889 *s* of Sidney Smith, *m* Mary Winifrid *d* of H W Parker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* City of London School; Queens College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), Classical Tripos, 1911, Berlin University, 1912 Assistant, British Museum, 1914, Subaltern, 18th Battn Middlesex Regt, 1914 19 (despatches), excavations at Ur, 1922 23, Director of Antiquities, Iraq, 1929 30 Hon Lecturer in Assyriology, King's College, London since 1923 *Publications* First Campaign of Sennacherib, 1921, Cuneiform texts from Cappadocian tablets, Parts i iv 1921-27 first five chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol iii, Babylonian Historical Texts, 1924, Early History of Assyria 1928, Inaugurated and edited Iraq 1934-35, for the British School of Archaeology in Iraq *Recreation* sleep *Address* 7 Fellows Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 1232

SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M B E 1919 M A Camb 1901, F S A 1925, Officer, Redeemer (Greece), Military Merit (Greece); Director, City Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham, since 1927, Lecturer in Art, Gilchrist Educational Trust, and for the University Extension of Oxford, Cambridge, and London and Leeds, Official Lecturer National Gallery 1914 16 Lecturer in Archæology and Art at Magdalene College Cambridge, 1922 24, *s* of Arthur William Smith, M D *m*, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Magdalene College, Cambridge (Scholar), British School of Archæology, Athens Served during European War M E F Salonika and as Ægean Postal Censor and Advisory Officer to the Greek Government (despatches) Major, retired; Director, City Art Gallery Leeds 1924 27 *Publications* The Elements of Greek Worship, 1906, Greek Art and National Life, 1913, Looking at Pictures, 1921, Wright of Derby, 1922, John Crome, 1924 John Sell Cotman, 1926, An Outline History of Painting, 1928 The Dutch School of Painting 1929 The Italian Schools of Painting, 1930, Modern Schools of Painting, 1931 Art and Commonsense, 1932 Painters of England, 1934 *Address* City Museum and Art Gallery Birmingham *Clubs* Union, Birmingham Drapers, Coventry

SMITH, Stanley Parker, D Sc (Durham), M I E E, Assoc M Inst C E; Professor of Electrical Engineering Royal Technical College, Glasgow, since 1923, *b* Grantham, 23 Feb 1884, *s* of Walter Smith, Grantham; *m* 1908, Marie A L B Leitz, Heidelberg; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grantham Grammar School, Sedgebrook School, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, Technische Hochschule, Carlsruhe Awarded 1851 Royal Exhibition Research Scholarship, 1905; Assistant Designer, Siemens, Stafford, 1907; Chief Designer, General Electric Co, 1909, Lecturer and Assistant Professor, City and Guilds (Engineering) College, 1912, Consultant Engineer, Vickers, 1916; Member of Council, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1926 *Publications* Electrical Equipment of Automobiles, 3rd ed, 1936 Problems in Electrical Engineering, 2nd ed, 1935; Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manuals Machinery, 1933, Measurements, 1936, Electrical Engineering Design-Class Manual 1934, numerous original papers in journal of Institution of Electrical Engineers, and of Civil Engineers, works on design of electrical machinery *Recreations* tennis, walking, motoring *Address* 23 Winton Drive, Kelvinside, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 621

SMITH, Stanley R, *see* Rivers Smith

SMITH, Sqdn Ldr Stephen C W, *see* Winfield Smith

SMITH, Stephen Henry, C B E 1929, *b* Wollombi N S W, 2 Aug 1865 *s* of late S S Smith, Willesden, Killara *Educ* Grafton Superior Public School Retired 1930, after fifty years' service in the Dept of Education, N S W, served in many capacities in that Dept, Director of Education and Under Secretary, 1920 30, founded (and edited for 16 years) the N S W School Magazine, founded the system of correspondence teaching for primary pupils in remote areas, founded the first school in Australia for mentally defective children, founded the Armidale Teachers College, represented Govt of N S W at Imperial Education Conferences, London, 1911 and 1927, and Vancouver Education Conference, 1929 also at New Education Conference, Locarno, 1927 represented Federal Government of Australia at Pan Pacific Education Conference, Honolulu, 1927 *Publications* History of Education in Australia William Timothy Cape and other pioneers of Secondary Education in Australia, Careers for Boys, The Law and the Teacher, A Commercial Geography of Australia, English History for senior pupils, 32 school books on history, geography, etc sometime editor of Official Education Gazette and of the School Magazine *Address* Box 3186 P, G P O, Sydney, Australia

SMITH, Captain Sutton, D S O 1916, R N, (retired); *m*, one *d* Served European War in Minesweeping (D S O Croix de Guerre) *Address* Burgh, Woodbridge

SMITH, Maj -Gen Sir Sydenham Campbell Urquhart, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1916; Major General Royal Artillery (retired) *b* 15 Oct. 1859, *s* of late Surgeon General George Smith, M D, Madras Medical Service; unmarried *Educ* University College School Royal Military Academy Woolwich Lieut. Royal Artillery, 1879, Capt 1887 Major, 1897, Lt Col 1904 Col 1907, Instructor, School of Gunnery, 1896 with Colonial Forces, N S W, 1896 1901, commanding R A, India, 1911 14 Chief Instructor R H and R F A 1909 1911, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (K C M G, C B, Maj Gen 1917, 2nd Class Order of the Nile Grand Officier Star of Roumania, despatches six times) retired, 1919 *Recreations* royal tennis and golf, interested in all out door games *Address* 3 Clarendon Terrace, Brighton *Clubs* United Service, Prince's Racquet

SMITH, Bt Col Sydney, D S O, 1919, M C *b* 1887, *m* 1911 Betty, *d* of William Blumer, Sunderland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* Longridge, Lancashire *T* Longridge 72

President R C P I and British Gynæcological Society, Hon Pres Glasgow Obstetrical and Gynæcological Society, Master of Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1889 96, Hon Fellow Obstet and Gyn Society, Leipsic and Edinburgh *Publications* various papers and reviews in medical journals, Allbutt's System of Medicine, etc *Address* Orton, Seapoint, Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 517

See also E W N Hobhouse, Sir P C Smyly

SMYTH, Commander Arthur Dru Drury, D S O 1918, *b* 1 March 1887, *s* of Arthur Weatherley Smyth and Elise Vallancey Drury, *m* 1914, Jessie Winifred Jones, three *d* *Educ* St Bernard's School, Woking, H M S Britannia, 1901 02. Qualified as Navigating Officer, 1910 on Arms Blockade in Persian Gulf in H M S Alert, 1911 13, first year of European war as Lieut (N) of H M S Bonaventure, submarine depot on East Coast of England, then joined, on commissioning the 12 gun Monitor Earl of Peterborough and served at Dardanelles and in Aegean, and from Jan 1917 onwards in Adriatic (D S O, Crown of Italy), served in H M S Calypso in Mediterranean (assisting at evacuation of Denikin's army from Novorossisk), 1919 21, Port Control Officer at Constantinople under Allied Captains of the Port, 1922 23, employed at Admiralty under Director of Navigation, 1923 26, served in Egyptian Royal Yacht, Mahroussa, 1926 36, retired from H M Navy with rank of Commander, 1927 *Recreations* golf, bridge, etc *Address* Invermore, Mt Hermon Road, Woking

SMYTH, Austin Edward Arthur Watt, C B E 1932, M A, Librarian of the House of Commons since 1908, *b* 28 May 1877 3rd *s* of John Watt Smyth of Duneira, Larne, Co Antrim and Annabella Charlotte, *d* of Rev Hon Henry O'Brien *Educ* Winchester, Trinity College, Cambridge Browne Medallist and Members Prizeman, 1897, Browne University Scholar, 1898, Craven Scholar 1899 Fellow of Trinity Coll, Cambridge, 1902 8, a Clerk in the House of Commons, 1900 Assist Librarian 1905 *Publication* The Composition of the Iliad 1914 *Address* 15 Cottesmore Gardens, W 8, Red House, Hursley, Winchester *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

SMYTH Major Benjamin, M V O 1903, O B E, *b* 1854, *m* Harriet (*d* 1930) Late Adjutant and Quartermaster Royal Hibernian Military School Secretary to the Board of Governors retired, 1909, is Major in Army formerly Justice of the Peace, and a member of the Rural District Council, Dublin, member of the Committee of Lord Roberts Workshops, Chief Recruiting Officer of the XX Area, 1914-19 for 36 years Hon Secretary and Secretary of the Lancashire Fusiliers Compassionate and War Memorial Fund *Publications* The History of the Lancashire Fusiliers, two volumes, for 34 years Editor of the Regimental Journal *Address* 108 Chorley New Road, Bolton

SMYTH, Ethel Mary, D B E 1922, Mus Doc, composer, *d* of late Gen J H Smyth, C B *Educ* (musical studies) taught by Heinrich von Herzogenberg, late Prof of Composition at the Hochschule, Berlin, then Conductor of Bach Verein at Leipzig Compositions performed, as follows Chamber music at the Abonnement concerts, Leipzig Sonata for Pianoforte and Violin at Leipzig Chamber Concerts orchestral works at Mr Henschel's Symphony concerts and at Crystal Palace, Opera, Fantasio, brought out at Weimar and again at Carlsruhe by Mottl Opera Der Wald at Berlin, The Wreckers at Leip Mass in D, Albert Hall, 1893 Was a militant suffragist and composed, among other suffrage music The March of the Women the battle song of the W S P U, Doctor of Music, Durham, 1910, Mus Doc Oxon, 1926, D Litt, St Andrews, 1928 *Compositions* Symphonies Overture to Anthony and Cleopatra, a Mass, The Prison Operas, Fantasio, Der Wald, The Wreckers, 1906, Songs with chamber music accompaniment, 1907 Choruses Hey Nonny No and Sleepless Dreams, 1911, Dreamings (for Female Chorus), A Canticle of Spring, 1920, a string quartette, four orchestral songs, 1913, two books of songs, 1912, comic opera, The Boatswain's Mate 1915, Fete Galante, A Dance Dream (one act opera), 1923, Entente Cordiale (comic opera in one act), 1925, Trio for Pf Fl and Ob, Concerto for Vl Horn and Orchestra, 1926 (arranged as Piano Trio), The Prison Symphony for two solo Voices, Chorus, and Orchestra, 1931 *Publications* Impressions that Remained 1919 Streaks of Life, 1921, A Three legged Tour in Greece, 1927, A Final Burning of the Boats, 1928, Female Pipings in Eden, 1933, Beecham and Pharaoh, 1935 As Time went on, (Sequel to Impressions that Remained), 1935 *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* Coign, Woking *T A* Smyth, Woking 467

See also Brig -Gen R N Smyth

SMYTH, Francis Radway, *b* 4 Oct 1882, *s* of late John Hugh Smyth, Dunseverick, Barnet, and Mincing Lane, E C, *m* 1911, Kathleen Sophia (*d* 1934), *d* of late George Henry Tripp, C B two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Barnet, Lbor School, Bexhill, Royal Dental Hospital, London, Middlesex Hospital, London, L D S, R C S diploma, 1905, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, 1908 *Dental Surgeon to Victoria Hospital for* Children, Chelsea, 1909-16, Dental Surgeon and Lecturer, National Dental Hospital and College, London, 1910-19, Lieut R A M C, 1917, Capt, 1918, served at home 1917, France, 1917 18 *Publications* Oral Hygiene, National Dental Hospital Gazette, 1910, Drugs used as Local Anaesthetics in the Mouth Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Misplaced Mandibular Canine, ib, Art Care of Children's Teeth, Encyclopædia of Education *Address* Hazeldene The Avenue Hatch End, Mx, 18 Devonshire Street, Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5666

SMYTH, Lt -Col G H J Skeffington, *see* Skeffington Smyth

SMYTH, Lieut -Colonel Gerald James Watt, D S O 1918 Retired, *b* 29 March 1874 *s* of John Watt Smyth and Annabella Charlotte O'Brien *m* 1917, Florence Mabel Sayers, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers 1894 served in India at Military and Civil Engineering 1896-1914, European War 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice), invalided home from Cologne Feb 1919, retired from the Army with rank of Lieut Colonel Sep 1921 *Recreations* tennis, golf, gardening *Address* Duneira Larne, Co Antrim *T A* Duneira, Larne *T* Larne 127 *Club* Junior United Service

SMYTH, Hon Gilbert (Neville), *y s* of 5th Baron Boston, *b* 23 Oct 1864, *m* 1891 Esme, *d* of late George Oldham Edwards, of Redland Court Bristol, and *step d* of Sir John Henry Greville Smyth 1st Bt of Ashton Court, Bristol, one *d* Late Hon Attaché in Diplomatic Service [Name changed to Smyth by Royal Warrant, 1915] *Address* Ashton Court, Long Ashton, Bristol, Braeside, Bangor, N Wales, Ness Castle, Inverness-shire

SMYTH, Lt -Col Henry, D S O 1918, *s* of late General Henry Smyth, C B, *b* 1866, *m* 1905 Alice Mary Caroline *d* of Rev A. J Goodwin, one *s* one *d* Served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal and clasp), Tirah Expedition 1897 98 (despatches, medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, Greek medal for military

SMITH, Thomas William, C V O 1921, C B E 1920, Assistant Army Auditor, Western Command, *b* 14 July 1878, *s* of late Walter Reeve Smith, *m* 1914, two *c* Assistant Director of Army Contracts, 1918 19, Assistant Secretary and Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, and its successors Disposal and Liquidation Commission and Surplus Stores, etc, Liquidation Dept, Treasury, 1920 25 *Address* Downton, Ormonde Road, Chester *Club* National Liberal

SMITH, Tom, M P (Lab) Normanton Division of Yorkshire since 1933, an official of Yorkshire Miners Association, *b* Hemingfield, Barnsley, 1886, *m* 1920, Lily, *d* of T Ryder of Sheffield, one *d* M P (Lab) Pontefract, 1922 24, and 1929 31 *Address* 16 Marlborough Road Doncaster

SMITH, Victor, *b* Westfield, New Jersey, U S A, 1879, *e s* of late Dr Theodore Victor Smith, Westfield, *m* Emma May, *o d* of William Loughborough Johnson, New York City *Educ* Westfield High School, New York College of Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, Charing Cross Medical School Clinical Instructor Operative Dentistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1901 3, late Hon Dental Surgeon American Women's Hospital for Officers and Amer Red Cross, naturalised British subject, 1922, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Past Pres American Dental Society of Europe, Member American Dental Society of London, British Dental Association, Surgeon Dentist to the Prince of Wales *Recreations* golf, music, motoring, photography, travelling *Address* 19 Wimpole Street, W 1, *T* Langham 2410 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ranelagh Phyllis Court, Henley, Royal St George s, Addington

SMITH, Vivian F C, *see* Crowther-Smith

SMITH, Vivian Hugh, partner in Morgan Grenfell & Co Ltd, Governor of the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation, Lord Lieutenant of County of Oxford since 1934, *b* 9 Dec 1867, *s* of late Hugh Colin Smith and Constance, *d* of Henry J Adeane, M P, of Babraham, Cambridge, and *d* of 1st Baron Stanley of Alderley, *m* 1897, Lady Sybil Mary McDonnell, *o d* of 11th Earl of Antrim, three *s* four *d* *Address* Tusmore Park, Bicester Oxon

See also Earl Buxton, Hon F J R Rodd

SMITH, Sir Walter B, *see* Buchanan Smith

SMITH Walter Robert, J P, *b* 7 May 1872 father, labourer, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Norwich M P (Lab) Wellingborough Division of Northants, 1918 22, M P (Lab) Norwich, 1923 24, and 1929 30, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1924, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Trade, 1929 31, Member of Herring Industry Board *Recreation* gardening *Address* 9 West Parade, Norwich

SMITH, Walter Robert George, Commissioner of Police, Bombay, since 1933, Barrister at law, Gray s Inn, *b* 5 Nov 1887, *s* of David Smith, *m* 1913, Ellen, *d* of late John Cochrane *Educ* Grove Park School, Wrexham Joined Indian Police, 1908, District Superintendent 1921, Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1932, Commissioner of Police, Bombay, 1933, Kings Police Medal, 1933 *Recreations* golf, walking and photography *Address* c/o Thomas Cook and Son (Bankers) Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

SMITH, Walter William Marriott, C B E 1919 retired Colonel Royal Artillery, *b* 1846, *s* of Rev Canon Reginald Smith, Rector of West Stafford, Dorset, *m* Alice Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of J H Ley, of Trehill, Devon, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1867, Passed Staff College with honours, 1877, Brigade Major R A, Gibraltar, 1881 D A A G for Instruction, London, 1887, A Q M G Plymouth, 1900, served Afghan War, 1878-79, Tirah, 1897-98, India with Territorial Brigade of R F A during European War, 1914 18, received reward for Distinguished and Meritorious Service, 1915 *Recreation* forestry *Address* Downside, Winchester *T* Winchester 109

See also Maj Gen H R W M Smith

SMITH, Wareham, *see* Smith, Thomas W

SMITH, Wilfred P A, *see* Hattersley-Smith

SMITH, Lieut -Col Wilfrid Cabourn, D S O 1918, M C, partner in Cash, Stone & Co, Chartered Accountants, 48 Copthall Avenue, E C 2 *b* 4 Jan 1888, *s* of T Smith, Oudtshoorn, S Africa, *m* 1st 1910, Dorothy, *e d* of E E Bentall of the Towers, Heybridge, Essex, and *widow* of Lieut. Eric Westmacott, R N, two *s*, 2nd 1934 Alice Winifred, *o d* of H E Evers, 97 Oxford Gardens, W *Educ* Repton Commissioned 1914, went to France, May 1915, joined 1st Bn K R R, invalided to England, June 1916, rejoined 1st Bn K R R in France, Dec 1916, 2nd in command 1st King s Regiment, Aug 1917, commanding officer of the 1st King s Regiment, Mar 1918-May 1918 17th Bn Royal Fusiliers, June 1918-April 1919 (M C, D S O and bar), battles fought in Loos, Somme, Ancre, Cambrai, March retirement, 1918, Canal du Nord, and Cambrai, Commanding Officer 20th K R R, Light Division, British Army of the Rhine *Address* 55 Campden Hill Road, W 8

SMITH, Maj -Gen Wilfrid Edward Bownas, C B 1917, C M G 1915, *b* 29 Mar 1867, *m* 1922, Florence, *d* of late W R Rigg of Turton Towers, Turton, Lancashire Entered army (S Wales Borderers), 1888, Captain, 1896, Major 1907, Lieut Col Lincs Regt, 1914, Brigade Maj, India, 1905 9, served Tibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War (despatches, C B, C M G) *Address* Tor Royal, Princetown, Devon *Club* Army and Navy

SMITH, William Benjamin, A M Ph D, LL D Professor Emeritus of Philosophy, Tulane University since 1915, *b* Stanford, Kentucky, 26 Oct 1850, *s* of Jeremiah Smith, Lawyer, and Angeline Kenley, *m* 1882, Katharyn Merrill (*d* 1899), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kentucky University, Gottingen University A B 1870, A M 1871 (Ky Univ), taught in Kentucky Univ Assistant, 1870 73, Acting Professor of Natural Science, 1873 74, Professor of Mathematics, St John s College, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin, 1874 76, studied in Europe, 1876-79, received 2 prizes in Math — Phys Seminary Gottingen, 1877-78, Ph D Gott 1879, taught in Bethel Military Academy, Virginia, 1880 81 Professor of Mathematics, Central College, Missouri, 1881 85 Professor of Physics (1885 88) and Mathematics (1888 93), University of Missouri, Professor of Mathematics (1893-1906) and Philosophy (1906-15), Tulane University, United States Delegate to the First Pan-American Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908 9, since 1915 writing three books Who the Christ?, What the Transfiguration? A Study of the Folk mind of Israel, also a line for-line homometric translation of the Iliad, Mind the Maker *Publications* Coordinate Geometry, 1885, Clew to Trigonometry, 1889, Introductory Modern Geometry, 1893, Infinitesimal Analysis, I 1898, Life of James Sidney Rollins, 1891 Tariff for Protection (1888), Tariff Reform (1892), various papers on the Silver question, 1896, The Color Line, 1905, The Merman and the Seraph, crowned in Poet Lore Competition, 1906, Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906, Ecce Deus, 1911, 1912, Addresses as Push or Pull, Mors mortis, etc, articles in monthly and quarterly journals, also in Encyclopædia Americana on Bible and New Testament and in Encyclopædia Britannica on mathematical subjects *Recreations* walking, reading, music, art galleries, whist *Address*

India, 1923 24, Trustee of the Victoria Memorial of India, Trustee of the Indian Museum, 1919 24, Council of the Imperial Library of India, Life Member, Council of Cheltenham College *Address* The Grove, Camberley, Surrey *Club* Oriental

SMYTH, Brig -Gen Robert Napier, C B E 1919, D S O 1902, late 21st Lancers, *b* 26 June 1868, *o s* of late Gen J H Smyth, C B, of Frimhurst *Educ* Wellington Entered army, 1890, Captain, 1899, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1910, Col 1914, served Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), D A A G Intelligence, 1900 2, South Africa, 1899 1900, with 13th Hussars (despatches five times, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, Brevet Major, D S O), General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, 1914 1915, Brigade Commander, 1915 J P Beds *Address* Manor Farm, Houghton-Regis, Dunstable Beds *Club* Naval and Military

SMYTH, Lieut -Col Robert Riversdale, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, retired, late Leinster Regt, *b* 1875, 3rd *s* of Percy Smyth of Headborough Tallow Co Waterford, and Monatrea Youghal, Co Cork *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Army, 1900, served South African War (King s and Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War (despatches six times, D S O, C M G) *Address* Headborough, Tallow Co Waterford *Club* Army and Navy

SMYTH, Sir Samuel Andrew, K C I E cr 1931, C S I 1924, I C S, retired, *b* 18 March 1877 *s* of Rev James Smyth, *m* 1906, Mary, *d* of P McIlroy Co Londonderry one *s* *Educ* Queen s College, Belfast Entered Indian Civil Service, 1901, held positions—Officiating Chief Secretary to the Government of Burma, 1918, Commissioner of Irrawaddy, 1921 Commissioner of Mandalay, 1923, Commissioner of Sagaing, 1924, Financial Commissioner, 1925, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Burma, 1928 retired, 1931 *Address* 20 Dulwich Wood Park, S E 19

SMYTH, Thomas Francis, M P (Nat) S Leitrim, 1906 18, farmer, auctioneer, and general insurance agent, *b* Longford 8 May 1875, *e s* of William F Smyth, Mohill, Co Leitrim, and Mary Delany, unmarried *Educ* Longford and Clooneagh National Schools, St Mel s College, Longford Has been connected with politics since 1898, when the United Irish League was started *Address* Mohill, Co Leitrim *Club* Irish

SMYTH, Major Villiers Gordon, D S O, 1919 R A Major commanding 8th Lahore Mountain Battery, Dehra Dun, India *b* 11th Oct 1892, *s* of late Colonel Owen Smyth, D S O, *m* Véronique, *d* of Dr Walker, Dorset two *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SMYTH, Rev Canon W A Blood-, *see* Blood Smyth

SMYTH, William Bates, J P Co Tyrone Master of Strabane Harriers since 1920, Chairman District Hospital, Member of Tyrone Hospital Committee and Strabane Urban Council *b* 27 Dec 1874 *s* of Robert Smyth J P Strathfoyle, Strabane, and Annie, *d* of William Bates, Strabane, *m* 1919, Lillie Margaret, *d* of T Coulter Dickie, Omagh, Sessional Crown Solicitor Co Tyrone, three *s* *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast Millowner Lieutenant in North Irish Horse, 1915 19 High Sheriff of Co Tyrone, 1926, Member of Tyrone County Council *Recreations* hunting football tennis hockey, golf *Address* Strathfoyle Strabane, Co Tyrone, Ireland *T* Strabane 16 *Clubs* Ulster, Belfast Counties, Omagh Northern Counties, Londonderry

SMYTH, Rt Rev William Edmund, M A M B *b* 13 April 1858 *s* of Rev Christopher Smyth, Rector of Woodford, Northants, and Clementina Royds, unmarried *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge (1st class Theol Tripos, 1882) Ordained, 1882, Curate St Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1882 86, St Peter s, London Docks, 1886 88, Chaplain to Bishop of Zululand, 1889, Missionary and Theol Tutor at Isandhlwana, 1889 92 Bishop of Lebombo, 1893 1912, Rector of Woodstock, C P, 1915 20, Warden of the Anglican Hostel South African Native College, Fort Hare, 1921 1933 *Address* Firwood, Chalford, nr Stroud, Glos

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Brig -Gen George Nowell Thomas, C B 1920, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, D L Devonshire, *b* 6 Sep 1877, *e surv s* of late John Smyth Smyth Osbourne of Ash, Co Devon, and Wortley, Leeds, and Eliza Cotton, *d* of Col Prior of Sidney Place, Bath, *m* 1905, Gladys Marguerite, *o d* of Sir Leslie Porter, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Joined Devon Regt, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), in India with Devon Regt 1902 5 at Staff College, Camberley, 1907 8, D A A and Q M G, Gibraltar, 1910 1914, European War, 1914 19 (C B, C M G, D S O) with Devon Regt and on Staff of 4th Div 4th Army and G H Q (C M G, D S O, Brevets of Maj and Lt Col), Expedition to N Russia, 1919 (C B), A A and Q M G, 5th Division, 1929 33, retired pay 1933 *Recreations* hunting fishing, shooting *Address* Ash, Iddesleigh, N Devon *T* Hatherleigh 25 *Club* Junior United Service

See also Viscount Hill

SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Air Commodore Henry Percy, C M G 1919, late R A F, *b* 28 Jan 1879, *s* of late J S Smyth-Osbourne, D L, J P, of Ash, Iddesligh, N Devon, and Mrs E C Symth Osbourne, *d* of Gen Prior *m* 1913, Elaine Mabel Cecily Katherine, *d* of late Sir Martin le M Gosselin and Hon Lady Gosselin of Blakesware, Herts, two *d* *Educ* Pencarwick, Exmouth, Littlejohns, H M S Britannia Served as Midshipman in North America and West Indies in the corvette, H M S Cordelia, later in H M Frigate Raleigh, Sub Lieut 1899, as a Lieut served as Flag-Lieut in Channel Fleet, China Fleet, Cruiser Squadron, and Mediterranean Fleet, Comdr, 1913 Wing Commander R N A S, 1915 Wing Captain R N A S, 1917, Brig -General R A F, 1918, served in France in command of 9th Brigade R A F, Air Secretary to Secretary of State for War and Deputy Director Air Ministry, was Joint-Master of Eggesford Hounds, J P, D L Devon *Recreations* fox hunting, shooting, and fishing *Address* Holmedown, Exbourne, North Devon *T* Hatherleigh 41 *Clubs* Marlborough, Army and Navy

SMYTH-PIGOTT, Group Capt (Joseph) Ruscombe (Wadham), R N, D S O 1915, late R A F, seconded for service with Peruvian Government since 1934, *b* 1889 *y s* of late Cecil Hugh Smyth Pigott of Brockley Court, Somerset, *m* 1919, Lady Clare Feilding, 5th *d* of Earl of Denbigh, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Dartmouth Entered R N 1905, served European War (despatches, D S O and bar, Croix de Guerre) retired list, R A F 1924 *Address* Brockley Cottage, West Town, nr Bristol, Somerset *Club* United Service

SMYTHE, Ven Francis Henry Dumville, M A Archdeacon of Lewes since 1929, late Prebendary of Hova Villa in Chichester Cathedral, *b* Jan 1873 *s* of Francis Cooper Dumville Smythe, solicitor of Staple Inn and Girdlers Hall, *m* Angelina *d* of D Busby, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Emmanuel College, Cambridge Rector of Horsted Keynes, Sussex, 1900 9, Vicar of St Barnabas, Hove, 1909-20 Vicar of Eastbourne, 1920-30, Rural Dean of

presentative from the British Conference to the Canadian Quadrennial Conference, Ottawa, 1914, President Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1927, Delegate from the British Conference to the Australian General Conference, 1929 Order of St. Sava *Address* Crossfield, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 30

SMITH, Brig -Gen William Hugh Usher, C B 1916 C B E 1919, D S O 1902, *b* Londonderry, 26 May 1869, *s* of late Rev Frank Smith, M A, formerly Rector of Atherstone on Stour, Stratford on Avon, *m* 1897, Amy, *e d* of Lieut Colonel F Hall, late 88th Connaught Rangers, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Stratford on Avon Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant R A, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904, Lieut Col, 1907, Col, 1914, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s and King s medals with 4 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C B, C B E, Order of Redeemer, Greece, 3rd Class), Directing Ordnance Officer, 1925 26, retired pay, 1926 *Club* United Service

SMITH, Sir William Joseph P, *see* Pearman-Smith

SMITH, Colonel William Mackenzie, D S O 1917 T D *b* 1869, *e s* of Francis Patrick Smith of Barnes Hall, Sheffield, *m* 1899, Lady Mabel Florence Harriet Wentworth Fitzwilliam, *sister* of Earl Fitzwilliam, *q v* *Educ* Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 17, Commanding 1/1 Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons (despatches, D S O) *Address* Barnes Hall, Sheffield *Clubs* Bath, Cavalry

SMITH, William Owen Lester, Director of Education for Manchester since 1931, *b* Llanbrynmair, Montgomeryshire, 4 Sep 1888, *s* of late Henry Lester Smith, Halkyn Old Hall, Flintshire, *m*. Rose, *d* of J Lloyd Evans, Warwick no *c* *Educ* King s School, Chester, Merton College, Oxford (History Scholar), M A (2nd Class History), Hon Mention Stanhope University Essay Assistant Director of Education Warwickshire, Chief Organiser Elementary Education, Lancashire, Director of Education Essex, 1924 31 *Publication* Short History of Europe, 1912 *Address* Education Offices, Deansgate, Manchester

SMITH W P Haskett-, F S A, *e surv s* of H Haskett Smith *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar) Called to Bar (Lincoln s Inn), 1885, Prime Warden of the Fishmongers Company, 1915 16 *Publications* Climbing in the British Isles, 1894 Apprentices and Freemen of the Fishmongers Co (before 1650) 1916 *Address* 34 Russell Road, W 14 *Clubs* Climbers, Alpine

SMITH, William Ramsay, D Sc, M D, C M, F E I S, F R S E, J P, City Coroner, President Central Board of Health, and Permanent Head of Health Department of South Australia, 1899 1929, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Food and Drugs 1909 29, Member of the Federal Health Council, 1926 29 Member of Film Censor Board till 1929, Governor of Scotch College, Adelaide, *b* King Edward, Aberdeenshire 27 Nov 1859 *o s* of William Smith and Mary MacDonald *m* Margaret, *d* of James MacKenzie, Alness Ross shire, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Moray House Training College, University, Edinburgh Prizeman and Honoursman in Arts Science, and Medical Classes, and took Natural Science Honours for M A degree President of University Philosophical Society, 1883 84, Vans Dunlop Scholar in Medicine 1884, Assistant Professor of Natural History and Senior Demonstrator of Zoology, Edinburgh University, 1885 90, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Edinburgh School of Medicine, 1890 92 Examiner for Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, Physician to Adelaide Hospital, 1896 1903, Inspector of Anatomy and Superintendent of University School of Anatomy, 1899 1903, C O "A Battery Field Artillery, 1900 1 Surgeon Captain on active service, and Special Officer for Plague Administration (Imperial) in South Africa, 1901 (Queen s medal 2 clasps) Lieut Colonel and Principal Medical Officer, Commonwealth Military Forces in South Australia, 1903, Officer Commanding 1st Australian General Hospital, Heliopolis, 1914 15, Examiner in Biology School of Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1915, represented South Australian Government at the Plague Conference Melbourne, 1900, and the Commonwealth Quarantine Conferences, 1904 and 1909, was commissioned by the Commonwealth Government to inquire and report on diseases in the South Sea Islands, 1905, and the East Indies, 1906, State Delegate to Fourteenth International Congress, Geneva, 1912, Delegate from Commonwealth Government to Fifteenth International Congress of Hygiene, Washington, 1912, Hon Member of the Association of Military Surgeons, U S, Member of Royal Commission on Lunacy, 1909, for many years was engaged as medico legal expert for the Crown in almost every important criminal trial in South Australia *Publications* A Manual for Coroners, 1904, Medical Jurisprudence from the Judicial Standpoint, 1913, In Southern Seas, 1924, Myths and Legends of the Australian Aboriginals, 1930, several text books *Recreations* mental philosophy, literature, and music *Address* Belair, South Australia *T* Blackwood 11

SMITH, Sir William R D J C, *see* Cusack Smith

SMITH, William Sydney, C B 1922, O B E 1918, *b* Nottingham, 24 Feb 1866, *s* of Samuel and Hannah Maria Smith, *m* 1st, 1895, Margaret Vernon Simpson, Nottingham, 2nd, 1907, Hilda Mary Tuke, Birkdale three *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, University College, Nottingham London University, B Sc Victoria University, Manchester Engineering apprentice, E Reader & Sons, Nottingham, 2nd Whitworth Exhibitioner, 1889 assistant at Latimer, Clerk, Muirhead & Co Ltd, Electrical Engineers Westminster, and at Willans & Robinson, Ltd, Engineers, Thames Ditton, one of H M Inspectors of Factories, Home Office, 1895, served in the N Western Division till 1903 in charge of the Derbyshire district, 1903 8 H M Inspector for Dangerous Trades at the Home Office, 1908, Chief Superintendent of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, 1918 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Pines, Upper Park Road, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 736

SMITH, Sir William Sydney Winwood, 4th Bt, *cr* 1809, *b* 1 April 1879, *o s* of 2nd *s* of 3rd Bt. and Caroline *o c* of William Holland of Fitzroy, Queensland, *S* grandfather, 1893 *m* 1905, Caroline, *o d* of James Harris, Co Cork, two *s* *Heir* *s* Christopher Sydney Winwood *b* 20 Sep 1906

SMITH, Sir William Wright, Kt, *cr* 1932, M A, D es Sc, F R S E, F L S, King s Botanist in Scotland, Regius Keeper of Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Regius Professor of Botany, University of Edinburgh, Member of Agricultural Research Council since 1936, *b* Lochmaben, Dumfriesshire, 2 Feb 1875, *s* of late James T Smith Parkend, Lochmaben, *m* Emma, *d* of late Frederick Wiedhofft of Kingston on Thames, three *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, University of Edinburgh Lecturer in department of Botany, University of Edinburgh, 1902-7, Curator of Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1907 8 Officiating Director, Botanical Survey of India, 1908, explored Vegetation of North West Sikkim and Tibet-Nepalese frontier, 1908, and of Sikkim-Chumbi frontier, 1909 Assistant Keeper Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, 1911-22, Victoria Medal of Honour,

faring, 1935, London Pageant, 1935, Men Against Peril 1936, Salute to the Brave, 1936 Green Legacy, 1937, Journeys with Death, 1937, contributions to The Observer, The London Mercury, London Aphrodite Library Review, Golden Hind, Gramophone, etc, reviews, etc in the library press both in England and America *Recreations* music, fieldfaring *Address* 40 Manor Way, Chingford Hatch, Essex *T* Wanstead 3560

SNEAD-COX, John, J P, Editor of the Tablet, 1884 1920 on his retirement received a gold medal from Pope Benedict XV, Barrister at-law, Lord of the Minors of Broxwood, Herefordshire, and Souldern, Oxon, *e s* of late Colonel Snead Cox of Broxwood Court and Eaton Bishop Herefordshire, *b* 4 April 1855, *m* Mary *o c* of late George Porteous of New Orleans, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst *Publications* Life of Cardinal Vaughan, for which he received an autograph letter of thanks from Pope Pius X, Jubilee tide in Rome, contributor to the Nineteenth Century and other periodicals *Address* Broxwood Court, Pembridge, Herefordshire *Club* Junior Carlton

SNEDDON, Rev James, Moderator, United Free Church of Scotland, *b* 2 July 1871, *s* of Richard Sneddon and Janet Govan, *m* 1897, Mary Weir Pearson, no *c* *Educ* Glasgow University, Trinity College, Glasgow Minister of Millerston United Free Church, Trinity Church, Newport, Fife, and Wishaw Church, Lanarkshire, Treasurer Glasgow Presbytery, Clerk of Presbytery of Perth, Fife and Angus *Recreation* golf and bowling *Address* United Free Church Manse, Wishaw, Lanarkshire *T* Wishaw 341

SNELL, family name of **Baron Snell**

SNELL, 1st Baron, *cr* 1931, of Plumstead **Henry Snell,** C B E, 1930, LL D (London), 1936, J P, Chairman of L C C since 1934, Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1930, Chairman of the British Ethical Union, was Member of the Executive Committees of the National Labour Party and the Fabian Society, Member of the Councils of the Royal Empire Society and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Member of the Executive Committee of the Empire Parliamentary Association, parents agricultural labourers, Sutton on Trent, Newark, Notts, unmarried *Educ* Village School, Nottingham University College London School of Economics, Heidelberg University Began life as farm worker, was afterwards groom, ferryman, and potman, became clerk at the Nottingham Blind Institution followed by nine years as Agent of the Woolwich and Nottingham Charity Organisation Societies, was a constant speaker on labour and religious topics, was Secretary to the first Director of the London School of Economics, and afterwards Hutchinson Trust Lecturer to the Fabian Society, was appointed lecturer to the British Ethical Movement, Member of the London County Council, 1919 25, contested Huddersfield twice in 1910 and again in 1918, M P (Lab) East Woolwich, 1922 31, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, India Office, 1931 *Publications* Daily Life in Parliament Men, Movements and Myself, 1936; pamphlets on Co-operation Alien Immigration, Secular Education Sunday Games in the Parks, and on various aspects of the British and American Ethical Movement. *Recreations* none *Address* Connaught Club, W 2 *T* Whitehall 6812, Ambassador 1041

SNELL, Colonel Arthur Evans, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 Royal Canadian A M C Director General of Medical Services, Canada, since 1934 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* Ottawa, Canada

SNELL, Alfred Walter Saxon-, *see* Saxon Snell

SNELL, Captain Ivan Edward, M C, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Marylebone, since 1933, *b* 25 April 1884, *s* of Edward Snell, Durban, Natal *m* Marjory Mildred, *d* of Hon Sir Francis Villiers, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909; Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1925, served European War, London Scottish and Black Watch, 1914 19 (Brevet Major, M C, despatches four times) *Address* 6 Stratton Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 3138, Mengeham House, Hayling Island, Hants, *T* Hayling Island 77883 *Clubs* Bath, Garrick

SNELL, Sir John Francis Cleverton, G B E *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1914, M Inst C E, Chairman of the Electricity Commission *b* Saltash, Cornwall, 15 Dec 1869, *s* of Commander John Snell, R N, *m* 1892, Anne Glendenning, *d* of late Henry Bayly Quick, one *s* *Educ* Plymouth Grammar School, King's College, London (Fellow, 1929) Consulting Engineer, Westminster, 1906 18, President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1914 15, Vice President, Institution of Civil Engineers, 1926 31, Past Member of Advisory Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Chairman Water Power Resources Committee Board of Trade, Chairman Committee on Electroculture, Ministry of Agriculture *Address* Daglands, Fowey, Cornwall *Club* Athenæum

SNELL, William Thomas, Barrister at law, Recorder of Andover since 1928, Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, since 1934, J P, Dorset, 1934, *s* of late Thomas Snell, Liskeard, Cornwall, *m* Agnes Florence, *yr d* of late Henry Liddell, of Bodmin, Cornwall Student at Gray's Inn, 1907-10, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1910, joined Western Circuit *Publications* Various articles on Common Law *Recreations* athletics and field sports *Address* 8 Dr Johnsons Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 4 Temple *T* Central 6908

SNELLING, Walter Edward, *b* 9 Nov 1886, *e s* of Walter Snelling, Kensington, *m* 1911, Dorothy Maude (B Sc), *d* of late Robert Phillips, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster City School *Publications* Income Tax Practice Income Tax Law and Cases, Excess Profits Duty, Income Tax Tables, Practical Income Tax, Coal Mines Excess Payments, Inhabited House Duty, Annual of Stamps, Taxes and Duties articles on British and Foreign Taxation in Encyclopædias, etc *Address* 120 Berkeley Court, N W 1, Lower Moor Farm, Minety, Wilts

SNEPP, Lt -Col Eric, D S O 1918, *b* 3 May 1886 3rd *s* of late Rev E H Snepp, *m* 1919, Mildred Sturge, *o d* of Ernest A Hitchens, J P, 8 Wadham Gardens, N W 3, and Yate Lawn, Yate, Glos, one *s* *Educ* Rossall In Motor Industry in Singapore, Straits Settlements, entered Army, 1914, served France, Dec 1914, Officer commanding 729 Coy R A S C (M T), Mesopotamia Officer commanding No 1 (M T) Column R A S C, Mesopotamia and Persia (acting Lt Col, despatches D S O) *Address* The Cottage, Purleigh, Essex *T* Maldon 183

SNEYD, Ralph, D L, J P, *b* 10 Dec 1863, *e s* of Rev Walter Sneyd and Henrietta, *d* of Richard Malone Sneyd, *m* 1885, Mary Evelyn (*d* 1923), *e d* of late Maj Gen Sir Arthur E A Ellis, G C V O 1926, Dorothy Charlotte *er d* of late Dr Ralph S Miller, of Edinburgh and Kobe, Japan *Educ* Radley, Magdalene College Cambridge High Sheriff Stafford 1892 Colonel Staffordshire Imperial Yeomanry patron of two livings *Address* Keele Hall, Newcastle, Stoke on Trent Bradwell Grange Codford, Wilts *Clubs* White's, Turf Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

Educational Adviser Home Science and Household Economics, King's College London, 1907, President, Society of British Gas Industries, 1911, Member of Teachers Registration Council, 1912, Special Lecturer, Panjab University, 1913-14, Special Lecturer Northern Command, 1915, Lieut Colonel Chief Chemical Adviser (Anti Gas Training), G H Q, Home Forces, 1916 19, Professor of Chemistry, Yorkshire College and the University, Leeds, 1885-1923, V P Royal Society, 1916, President of the Institute of Chemistry, 1927 30, Harrison Lecturer, 1935 *Publications* Papers on Flame and Spectrum Analysis, book and reports on educational subjects *Address* 68 Lissenden Mansions, Highgate Road, N W 5 *T* Gulliver 3989 *Club* Athenæum

SMITHERS, Brig Leonard Sueton Hirsch, C B 1936, Indian Army, retired, *b* 26 Jan 1879 Retired 1936

SMITHERS, Sir Waldron, Kt, *cr* 1934, M P (C) Chislehurst Division of Kent since 1924, Member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 5 Oct 1880, *e s* of late Sir Alfred Smithers, J P, M P, *m* 1904, Marjory Prudence, *d* of Rev F Page Roberts, Rector of Strathfieldsaye, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse and in France Member of London Stock Exchange, Board of Reedham Orphanage Governor of St Bartholomew's Hospital, J P Kent, 1927 *Address* Knockholt, Sevenoaks, Kent *T* Knockholt 21 *Club* Carlton

SMITHSON, Col (Hon Brig -Gen) Walter Charles, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, 13th Hussars, retired, *b* 26 Jan 1860, *m* Anne Charlotte Legendre *d* of late John Piers Chamberlain Starkie of Ashton Hall, Lancaster Entered army, 1880, Captain, 1885, Major, 1896, commanded Regiment, 1901, served Afghanistan, 1880 South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches five times, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War raised 2/6 Gordon Highlanders O C Northern Cavalry Depôt, G O C 2/1 Yorks Mounted Brigade (despatches) *Recreations* polo, stalking, shooting *Address* The Neuk, Aboyne, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

SMITHWICK, Captain Algernon Robert, D S O 1918, R N, Captain in charge, Simonstown, since 1935, *b* 3 April 1887, 4th *s* of late Canon Standish Poole Smithwick of Monasterevan, and Chancellor of St Brigid's Cathedral Kildare, *m* 1915, Nora Kathleen, *d* of late Sir David Wilson, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Skelsmergh House School, Margate, Northwood Park Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O), commanded H M S Sandhurst, 1929 30, H M S Concord, 1930 32, Captain of the Dockyard, Chatham, 1932 35 *Address* H M Dockyard, Simonstown, S Africa *Club* Junior Army and Navy

SMOLLETT, Col A P D T, *see* Telfer Smollett

SMOOT, Reed *b* Salt Lake City, 10 Jan 1862 *s* of Abraham O Smoot, *m* 1884 Alpha M Eldredge of Salt Lake City Senator of United States, 1903 33, one of the Presidency Utah State of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1895 Apostle, 1900 *Address* Salt Lake City, Utah U S A

SMUTS, General Rt Hon Jan Christiaan, P C 1917, C H 1917, F R S 1930 Commander Legion of Honour Grand Commander Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre, France K C, M P, Minister of Justice, South Africa since 1933 Chancellor of University of Capetown, since 1936, *b* 24 May 1870, *s* of J A. Smuts, M L A *m* 1897, Sybella Margaretha, *d* of J Krige, Stellenbosch two *s* four *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Christ's College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow), Double first Law Tripos, Bencher of the Middle Temple, Practised at Cape Town Bar, Johannesburg, 1896, State Attorney, S African Republic 1898, served Boer War, given supreme command Republican Forces in Cape Colony, 1901, Colonial Secretary, Transvaal, 1907 commanded troops in British East Africa, 1916-17 (prom hon Lieut Gen), Minister of Interior and Minister of Mines, Union of South Africa, 1910-12 Minister of Defence, 1910 20, Minister of Finance, 1912-13 Prime Minister and Minister for Native Affairs, Union of South Africa, 1919 24 South African Representative Imperial War Cabinet, 1917 and 1918, Plenipotentiary (with General Botha) for South Africa at Peace Conference in Paris, 1919, Rhodes Memorial Lecturer, Oxford University, 1929-30, Rector of St Andrews University 1931 34, Freeman of Cities of London, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Cardiff, Newcastle on Tyne Dundee, Bristol, York, Sheffield, 21 Hon degrees of Universities in Great Britain, United States Canada and South Africa *Publications* Holism and Evolution, 1926, Africa and some World Problems, 1930 *Address* Doornkloof, Irene near Pretoria

SMUTS, Johannes, I S O 1908, *b* Cape Town, 1 Oct 1865, *s* of Joseph Ferris Smuts, Attorney at law, and Johanna Elizabeth Berrangé, *m* 1904, Winifred Edith, 2nd *d* of E C Butterworth, Tiverton, Devon, and Ada Mathilde Nestle, three *s* *Educ* S A College, Cape Town Entered Cape Colonial Civil Service, 1882, Private Secretary to Sir Gordon Sprigg, 1885 86, Clerk Government House, 1886, Secretary to Special British Agent at Pretoria in connection with Swaziland Convention, 1890, Chief Clerk to High Commissioner for S Africa, 1891, Private Secretary to Lord Loch, 1891 95, also to Sir H Smyth, Sir W Cameron, and Sir W Goodenough, when acting as Governor and High Commissioner, S Africa, served on staff of V Division in Natal, 1899 1900, H M's Consul, Swaziland, 1895 99, Commissioner, 1900 1902, President Swaziland Concessions Commission, 1904, member of Portuguese Transvaal Swazi Boundary Commission, 1907, represented Union Govt on similar Commission 1920, member Union Government Housing Commission, 1919, Registrar of Deeds, Transvaal, 1902, retired, 1921, Director, S A Board of General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance Corporation, 1925, Steward, South African Turf Club *Address* Fairfield, Sandown Road, Rondebosch, Cape *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

SMYLY, J Gilbart, Litt D 1915, Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Regius Professor of Greek, Dublin University 1915-27, Professor of Latin, 1904 15, Librarian of Trinity College, Dublin, 1914 *b* 10 July 1867, 2nd *s* of late Sir Philip C Smyly *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Dublin (Scholar, 1887 Fellow and Tutor, 1897) *Publications* (with B P Grenfell and A. S Hunt) Tebtunis Papyri, part i, (with Rev J P Mahaffy) Flinders Petrie Papyri, part iii, Greek Papyri from Gurob *Address* Trinity College, and 4 Merrion Square, Dublin

SMYLY, Sir Philip Crampton, Kt, *cr* 1905, B L, *b* 28 March 1866, *s* of late Sir Philip Crampton Smyly and late Hon Nina, *d* of 3rd Baron Plunket *m* 1905, Aileen Grace (*d* 1935), *e d* of Sir William J Smyly, *q v* two *s* one *d*. *Educ* Trinity Coll, Dublin, LL D Called to the Bar, King's Inns, Dublin, 1888, Gray's Inn, 1902, Queen's Advocate Sierra Leone 1895 Attorney General 1896 1901, Chief Justice, 1901 11, Chief Justice Gold Coast Colony, 1911 29, retired, 1929 *Club* Royal Societies

SMYLY, Sir William Josiah, Kt, *cr* 1905 M D, F R C P I and F R C S I, F C O G, *b* Dublin, 14 Nov 1850, 3rd *s* of late Josiah Smyly and Ellen, *d* of Mathew Franks, *m* 1881, Eleanor Colpoys, *y d* of Henry Tweedy, M D, one *s* three *d* *Educ* at home, Trinity College, Dublin, Vienna Ex

m 1915, Maisie (*d* 1928), *y d* of late Henry March Phillips, Fairby, Tiverton, Devon three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Merton College, Oxford (B A) Secretary and afterwards Controller, Finance Section, Ministry of Blockade during European War *Address* 8 Durham Place, Chelsea, S W 3

SNOWDEN, Keighley (James Snowden), novelist and journalist, *b* Preston, Lancashire, 23 June 1860, *s* of late William Snowden of Keighley, *m* 1884, Agnes Wallace, *d* of Andrew Crawford, New Cumnock, Ayr, three *s* one *d* *Educ* School of Science and Art, Keighley Formerly on the staffs of Yorkshire Observer, Birmingham Daily Post, Yorkshire Post, Daily Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, and Daily Citizen War Editor, National Food Journal *Publications* Tales of the Yorkshire Wolds, The Weaver's Web, The Plunder Pit, Barbara West, Princess Joyce, The Sincler Story, Kate Bannister Hate of Evil, The Life Class, The Forbidden Theatre, Verity Lads, The Free Marriage, Bright Shame, King Jack, Myth and Legend in the Bible, The Master Spinner a Life of Sir Swire Smith, M P, Jack the Outlaw Some Joys of Journalism, The Whip Hand (a play, with late Mrs S A P Kitcat) *Recreations* gardening and chess *Address* 15 Cavendish Road, Brondesbury, N W 6 *T* Willesden 7108 *Clubs* Savage, Whitefriars

SNOWDEN, Councillor Tom, J P, Head of Tom Snowden & Son, Ltd Bingley, *b* Cowling, Yorks, 1875, *m* 1894, Alice Stephenson *Educ* Cowling Board School Governor of the Giggleswick Grammar School, Vice Chairman, Bingley Bench of Magistrates, contested Shipley Division 1918 Skipton Division, 1922, Central Sheffield, 1923 and 1924, M P (Lab) Accrington, 1929 31 *Address* Rosemont, Bramham Road, Bingley Yorks *T A* Lofty Bingley *T* Bingley 437

SNOWDEN-SMITH, Col Richard Talbot, C B E 1919, M I Mech E M I A E, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, since 1934, *b* 23 April 1887, *s* of late James Snowden Smith, Tavistock, Devonshire unmarried *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Commissioned A S C, 1906, took up aviation in 1910, Royal Aero Club's Pilot Certificate No 29, took part in numerous early aviation trials including Brooklands to Brighton Air Race, Staff Capt, War Office, 1915 Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, 1917, Deputy Director of Supplies and Transport, 1919 Inspector of Mechanical Transport, 1919, served European War, 1914 18 (O B E, C B E, despatches thrice) Deputy Assistant Director Transport, Simla, 1925 Secretary Mechanical Transport Advisory Committee, India, 1925, Chief Instructor R A S C Training College, Aldershot, 1926, Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, War Office, 1931 33, Officer Commanding R A S C Depot, Feltham, 1933 34 *Recreations* flying, motoring, golf *Club* Junior United Service

SNOWDON, Colonel Harold Smurthwaite Kemplay, D S O 1918, Retired, *b* 8 March 1879 *s* of Rev James Snowdon and Edith Annie Smurthwaite, *m* 1900, Grace Mary Stelchin one *c* *Educ* Haileybury College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned 1898 served in Ceylon, Mauritius and India, Garrison Artillery, Indian Ordnance and Mountain Artillery European War, Aden, France and Italy (despatches, D S O, Italian War Cross two medals) Colonel 1927 Retired, 1929 *Recreations* motoring, house decorating, plumbing, carpentering, etc *Address* [illegible] Court, Bletchingley, Surrey *T* Bletchingley 17

SNOY, Baron Robert (Belgian), President International Sleeping Car Co *b* 1 April 187[illegible], *s* of Baron Maurice Snoy and Baroness H de Woelmont, *m* 1919, Baroness Lucy de Tornaco, one *s* *Educ* Belgium *Heir* *s* Raoul *Address* 21 Boulevard Delessert, Paris *T* Trocadero 58 62 *Clubs* Jockey, Paris, Parc, Brussels

SOADY, Brig -Gen George Joseph FitzMaurice, C M G 1917, Indian Army, *b* 5 June 1863, *s* of Lt Col F J Soady, R A, *m* 1903, Martha, *d* of F J Bright, Rochdale *Educ* Wellington College Entered army, 1884, Capt I S C 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902, Lt Col 1909, Col 1913, served Hazara, 1891 (medal with clasp), 2nd Miranzai Expedition 1891 (clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War 1914 (despatches, C M G), retired, 1919 *Address* Silverthorn, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 895 *Club* Royal Automobile

SOAME, Sir Charles Burnett Buckworth-Herne-, 11th Bt, *cr* 1697, J P, late King's Shropshire Light Inf, *b* 23 Sep 1894, *s* of 10th Bt and Mary, *d* of John Edge and *widow* of P B Pring, *S* father 1931, *m* 1924, Elsie May, *d* of Walter Alfred Lloyd, Coalbrookdale, Salop Served European War, 1914 16 (wounded) *Heir* none *Address* Sheen Cottage Coalbrookdale, Shropshire

SOAMES, Lt -Col Allen Aldwin, D S O 1918, late King's Royal Rifle Corps, *b* 1882, 2nd *s* of William Aldwin Soames Moor Park, Farnham, *m* 1916, Marjorie, *d* of Richard Combe and Lady Constance Combe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined his regiment, 1901, served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and clasps), Instructor at Sandhurst, 1913-15, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), in Archangel Relief Force, 1919, retired pay, 1922, J P Essex, 1927 *Address* Colne House, Earls Colne, Essex *T* Earls Colne 27 *Club* Army and Navy

SOAMES, Geoffrey Ewart, C I E 1927 Indian Civil Service, retired *b* 11 Jan 1881, *s* of late Joseph Soames, Solicitor, *m* 1915 Una, *d* of late Rev Laxon Sweet, no *c* *Educ* Eastbourne College and Merton College, Oxford (Postmastership), First Class in Mods and Greats Entered Indian Civil Service, 1905, appointed to the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam, when the Province was redivided, was allotted to Assam, Chief Secretary, 1925, retired, 1933 *Recreations* golf of a sort and bridge *Address* The Bay House, North Park, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 366

SOAR, Leonard Charles, Headmaster, Enfield Grammar School, Middlesex, since 1934, *b* 26 Feb 1899, *s* of William Edward Soar, Sidmouth *m* 1926 Margaret Mary, *y d* of T B Ellery, Dulwich two *s* *Educ* Alleyn's School, Dulwich, St John's College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1923 31, Chief Physics Master, Whitgift Grammar School, 1927-31, Headmaster, The Grammar School Henley on-Thames, 1931 34 Member I A H M and S M A *Recreations* Rugby fives, squash and tennis *Address* School House The Grammar School, Enfield *T* Enfield 1095

SOBRY, Henri, C B E 1927, lawyer, late Burgomaster of Ypres, *b* Furnes, Belgium, 3 Mar 1861, *s* of Joseph Sobry and Mary Delaeter *m* 1888, Mary Beesau (*d* 1922), two *s* two *d* *Educ* College of Furnes *Address* Ypres, Surmont's Street 10, Belgium

SODDY, Frederick, F R S 1910, M A, LL D (Glasgow) Lee's Professor of Chemistry, University of Oxford, 1919, Fellow of Exeter College *b* Eastbourne 2 Sep 1877, *m* 1908 Winifred Moller (*d* 1936) *d* of late Sir George Beilby, F R S *Educ* Eastbourne College, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Merton College Oxford Demonstrator in Chemistry McGill University, Montreal, 1900 1902, trained in scientific investigation under Lord Rutherford, Montreal, 1901 3, and late

merit, French and Greek Croix de Guerre), N W Persia (medal and clasp) *Address* Brook Cottage, South Cerney, Cirencester

SMYTH, (Herbert) Warington, C M G 1919, M A, LL M, F G S F R G S, M I M M, Lieut Commander R N V R (S A), *e s* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F R S, *m* 1900, Amabel, 3rd *d* of late Sir Henry Sutton, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge (Capt Third Trinity, Head of the River, 1889 90) Unpaid assistant to Mineral Adviser to the Office of Woods, 1890 91, Secretary Government Department of Mines, Siam, 1891 95, Director General, 1895 97, Secretary Siamese Legation, 1898 1901, Order of the White Elephant of Siam, 1897, Murchison grant of R G S, for journeys in Siam, 1898, called to the Bar, 1899, delegate for Siam to the Congres Internationaux, Paris Exhibition, 1900, Hon Secretary for London of National Committee for organisation of a Volunteer Naval Reserve, 1900 1, Secretary for Mines, Transvaal, 1901 10 (Queen s S A medal), Secretary for Mines and Industries, South Africa, and Commissioner of Mines, Natal, 1910 27 Chief Inspector of Factories retired, 1927, Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, 1906 7, J P and Advocate of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, Acting Sub Lieut R N R, Nov 1914, Assistant Naval Transport Officer, G S W A campaign, 1914 15 (despatches), Lieut R N V R and Acting Naval S O, Cape, 1915 Controller of Imports and Exports, Union of S A, 1917, South African Government Delegate to International Labour Conferences Washington, 1919 and Geneva, 1922 *Publications* Journey on the Upper Me Kong, 1895, Five Years in Siam, 1898, Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia, 1906, 2nd edn 1929, Sea Wake and Jungle Trail, 1925, Chase and Chance in Indo-China, 1934, a Naval Volunteer Force, etc *Recreations* rowing, yachting *Address* Calamansac, Falmouth *T* Constantine 2 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising

See also Sir Nevill Smyth

SMYTH, Lt -Col John George, V C 1915; M C 1920 2/11th Sikh Regiment, Commanding 45th Rattrays Sikhs, *b* 24 Oct 1893, *e s* of W J Smyth, I C S, *m* 1920, Margaret, *d* of late Charles Dundas, I C S, Sialkot, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, Sandhurst Entered army, 1912 served European War, 1914 15 (V C) Sennussi Campaign, Western Egypt, 1915 16, Mohmand Expedition, India, 1916 Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan Frontier Expedition 1919-20 (M C), Mesopotamia Insurrection, 1920 21 Operations on N W Frontier, 1930, Mohmand Operations, 1935 (despatches), General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Staff College, Camberley, 1931 34, holds Order of St George 4th Cl (Russia), p s c *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street S W 1 *Clubs* United Service Hurlingham Queen's

SMYTH, John William, C I E 1932 M A Cantab, I C S Commissioner of Central Division, Bombay Presidency, *b* London, 13 May 1880 *s* of late F H Smyth, London *m* 1936, Muriel, *d* of late John Cathie, Carshalton, and widow of Eric Russell, Ceylon *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge Joined Indian Civil Service, 1904, Deputy Commissioner, Upper Sind Frontier, 1911-12, 1916 20, Assistant Commissioner in Sind, 1912-1916, Member of Council of State, 1926, Revenue Secretary to the Government of Bombay, 1926 30; Chief Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1931 35, *Recreations* tennis and walking *Address* Queen s Gardens, Poona India *Clubs* East India United Service Byculla Bombay

SMYTH, Vice-Admiral Morris Henry, C B E 1919, *b* 24 Sep 1853, *s* of Henry Smyth, Strandtown, Belfast, *m* 1881, Mary Eliza, *d* of James W Fisher, Trelawny, Jamaica; one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, Stubbington House, H M S Britannia, 1865 69 Hydrographic Service, R N, 1875 1908, retired for age, 1908, served Burma, 1885 86 (despatches), European War, 1914 19, as Captain R N R (despatches, C B E, Italian War Cross) *Address* 1 Ellachie Road, Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8556

SMYTH, Major-General Sir Nevill Maskelyne, V C, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 14 Aug 1868 2nd *s* of late Sir Warington Smyth, F R S, of Marazion, Cornwall, *m* 1918, Olwen, *d* of Sir A Osmond Williams, 1st Bt two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst (Honours) 2nd Lieut Queen s Bays, 1888, served Zhob Valley, 1890, Dongola Expedition, 1896, rode through the retreating dervishes with despatch to the Sirdar with flotilla at Debba (medal with 2 clasps, 4th class Medjidie, despatches), Soudan campaign, 1897 (bar), D A A G I advanced posts on the Atbara, gun boat bombardment of Metemmeh, 1st Jan 1898, reconnaissance and battle of the Atbara (despatches, bar), battle of Khartoum (severe wound, V C, despatches, British medal), Sudan campaign, 1899, suppressed Khalifa Sherif s rising on Blue Nile, preliminary operations and final defeat and death of the two Khalifas at Gedid (4th class Osmanieh 4 bars to Egyptian medal); assisted in the Sudan surveys, charted the Nile cataracts from Wadi Halfa to Abyssinia, established the fact of existence of S African horse sickness in the Sudan; Abyssinian Frontier Delimitation, South Africa, 1902 (medal 3 clasps, Brevet of Major), promoted Major to the Carabiniers, 1903, Colonel, 1912, Commandant Khartoum District, 1913, served European War; commanded 1st Australian Infantry Brigade in Dardanelles operations from 20 May 1915, including the assault of the Lone Pine Position, on 6 Aug (despatches four times, C B), the Somme operations and capture of Pozières, 23 July 1916, 2nd Australian Div operation near Bapaume and capture of Hindenburg Lines 1917, Cross of Commander of Order of Leopold, 3rd Battle of Ypres, Sep 1917, Belgian Croix de Guerre, promoted Maj Gen 1918, operations E of Amiens, April 1918, led 59th Div at Liberation of Lille 17 Oct 1918 (Officier, Legion d Honneur, despatches five times, K C B), Colonel 3rd/6th Dragoon Guards, 1920 25, Hon Colonel Natal Carbineers, 1920 25; Hon Colonel, 37/52 Battalion, Australia, 1926, retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* big game shooting, flying *Address* Kongbool, Balmoral, Victoria, Australia *Club* Cavalry

SMYTH, Comdr Sir Philip Weyland Bowyer-, 14th Bt, *cr* 1661, R.N, *b* 4 Feb 1894, *s* of late Clement Weyland Bowyer-Smyth, *bro* of 13th Bt, and Maud, *d* of W Gray, of Sydney, N S W., *S* uncle, 1927, *m* 1922 Margaret Joan, *o d* of S McCall-McCowan, of Sydney, no *c* *Heir* *c* Major Ashe Windham, *b* 16 March 1863 *Address* 70 Elizabeth Street, Eaton Square, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

SMYTH, Lt -Col R C E Skeffington, *see* Skeffington Smyth

SMYTH, Sir Robert Middleton Watson, Kt, formerly senior director Turner Morrison & Co, Ltd, Calcutta, *b* 7 Oct 1872, *s* of late George Watson Smyth, C B, J P, and Frances Annie, *d* of late Alexander Middleton, *m* 1908, Nellie, *d* of late Col W G Cubitt, V C, D S O, Camberley, Surrey, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Member of Bihar Legislative Council, 1918 19, Bengal Legislative Council, 1919 22 President of the Bank of Bengal, 1921 Chairman of the Imperial Bank of India, 1921 22, President of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1921 22, Member, Council of State,

1927, Rangoon Brigade, 1927 28, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1928-31, retired pay 1931 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Coolmore, Thomastown, Ireland *Club* Army and Navy

SOLOMON, (Pianist), *b* London, 1902, first public appearance at Queen's Hall, at age of eight, June 1910, frequent appearances till 1916 then studied in London and Paris, reappeared in London at Wigmore Hall, Oct 1921, and has since toured in the British Isles, America France, Germany Holland and Italy *Recreations* tennis bridge motoring *Address* 120 Church Street, W 8 *T* Bayswater 4602

SOLOMON, Frank Oakley, F H A S *b* 1867, *s* of Edwin Solomon, *m* 1896, Marion, *d* of Robert Wilkinson of Little Chilton, Co Durham, one *s* *Educ* private schools, College of Agriculture, Downton Received Diploma of membership of College of Agriculture 1888, Diploma and Life Fellowship of Highland and Agricultural Society, 1892 held appointments as farm steward in Wilts and Sussex 1888 90 Agricultural Master in N E County School, Barnard Castle, 1890 93, Senior Lecturer in Agriculture etc, in the Armstrong College Newcastle on Tyne and Lecturer in Agriculture to the County Councils of Durham and Northumberland, 1893 99, Headmaster, Dauntsey Agricultural School, Wilts, 1900 19 *Address* Wimborne, Lansdown Road, Sidcup, Kent

SOLOMON, Saul, K C, 1919 Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1927, *b* Cape Town, 9 Apr 1875 *s* of Saul Solomon, M L A, and Georgiana Margaret Thomson *m* 1st, 1903, Gertrude Mary Thompson (*d* 1904), 2nd, 1910 Wilding Robertson, two *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1900 Admitted to the Cape Bar, 1900, Transvaal Bar, 1902 entered Cuddesdon College, 1906 Deacon, Church of England 1908, Priest, 1909 received into the Catholic Church, 1916 resumed practice at the Transvaal Bar, 1916, K C Union of South Africa, 1919 *Address* Anwoth, Parktown, Johannesburg *T A* Johannesburg *T* Parkview 450 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Rand, Country, Turf, Johannesburg, Pretoria Pretoria

SOLOMON, Captain William Ewart Gladstone, Principal, Government School of Art, Bombay since 1919, Director since 1929 Curator, Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Kaisar i Hind Medal (First Class) Member Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, *b* Sea Point, Cape Town, 1880 *s* of late Saul Solomon, M L A *m* 1906 Gwladys Cowper Smith, one *s* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School, University School, Hastings abroad studied Royal Academy Schools, London, took the highest prizes and medals including the Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship in Painting, exhibited many pictures and portraits, Royal Academy, served in Gallipoli Mesopotamia, and India, 1914 19 re organised curriculum of Bombay School of Art introducing Mural Painting, Life Classes Indian Design etc organised exhibition of work by students of the Bombay School of Art at India House, 1930, also Bombay Section of Exhibition of Modern Indian Art (India Society), London 1934 *Publications* Mural Paintings of the Bombay School, The Art of Elephanta Essays on Mogul Art The Women of the Ajanta Caves etc frequent contributor the Times of India Islamic Culture and many other journals *Address* Sir J J School of Art Bombay India *Clubs* British Empire, Chelsea Arts, Royal Bombay Yacht

SOLOMON ISLANDS, Northern, R C Bishop of, *see* Wade Rt Rev T J

SOLOMONS, Bethel, M D, B Ch, B A O (Un Dublin) F R C P I, M R I A, F C O G, F A C S (Hon) Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital, Dublin, Master Rotunda Hospital Dublin, 1926 33, Vice President British College of Obstetricians and Gynæcologists, late Vice President Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, Ex-Gynæcologist Mercers Hospital, Dublin Consulting Gynæcologist, Countess of Wicklow Hospital, Arklow, and Newcastle Sanatorium *s* of late Maurice E Solomons, J P, *m* Gertrude, *d* of Joseph Levy, Manchester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A) Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig, Dresden, Munich, etc L M Rotunda Hospital, 1908, F R C P I 1914, Extern Maternity Assistant Rotunda Hospital, 1908 Assistant Master 1908 President Obstetrical Section, B M A, 1933 President of Obstetrical Section, Royal Academy of Medicine Ireland, late Secretary Obstetrical Section Member of Council Pathological Section, Hon Secretary Obstetrical and Gynæcological Section British Medical Association, 1910, Hon Secretary British Gynæcological Congress, Pres Dublin University Biological Association, 1919 20, Hon Fellow American Association Obstetricians, Gynæcologists, and Abdominal Surgeons, Central Association of Gynæcologists of America *Publications*, Handbook of Gynæcology, 3rd edition, 1934, Sixth Edition Tweedy's Obstetrics, Practical Midwifery for Nurses, 1931, Epitome of Obstetrical Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice 1934 many original papers on Gynæcology and Obstetrics, published in Surgery, Gynæcology, and Obstetrics, Transactions, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, Medical Press, etc *Recreations* various *Address* 42 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* 62562 *T A*, Dr Solomons, Dublin *Clubs* University Strollers, Stephens Green, Dublin

SOLON, Leon Victor, artist, author, *b* Stoke on Trent, *s* of late Louis M Solon, artist, collector, and author, and Laure Arnoux *Educ* tutor, Royal College of Art, London, (scholarships and medallist) Exhibited Royal Academy, Paris Salon, International and other Exhibitions international gold medal for decorative painting, 1907 decorative paintings and works in applied art in various museums has reconstructed the Greek method of architectural polychromy, and applied its principles to modern architecture awarded the Friedsam gold medal, New York, 1925, Gold Medal American Institute of Architects, 1931, gold medal citation Architectural League, 1932, President's Medal Architectural League of New York, 1936, Member of Architectural League (Officer), Binns Medal American Ceramic Society, 1936 Hellenic Society President, N Y School of Applied Design *Address* 211 E 35 Street, New York City, Friendship Island Maine

SOLTAU, Roger Henry, Professor of European History, American University of Beyrouth *b* Paris, 31 July 1887, *e s* of William Soltau and Louise Monod, *m* 1914, Irene Constance Whelpton (Hons Theology Oxford, 1912, author of The Freewoman, 1920) one *d* *Educ* Lycée Carnot, Paris, Highgate School Pembroke College, Oxford (scholar) Sorbonne (Paris) Lothian Prize, Oxford, 1908, 1st class History Schools, 1909 1st class Modern Languages School, 1910, Beit and Herbert Prizes 1911 Lecturer, Bristol University, 1911-14, in France with Society of Friends Ambulance and Relief Services, 1915 19 Lecturer Leeds University, 1919 26 London School of Economics, 1927-30 *Publications* The Duke de Choiseul (Lothian Essay), 1908, French Parties and Politics, 1922, Historical Introduction to Victor Hugo's Chatiments 1923, Pascal, The Man and the Message, 1927, The Economic Functions of the State, 1931, French Political Thought in the

Eastbourne *Publications* Guide to the King s Highway, The Choir Psalter, St Mary s Book, The Christian s Stewardship, Christian Giving, etc *Address* Monaudale, Cuckfield, Sussex *T* Cuckfield 145

SMYTHE, Francis Sydney, Author, *b* Ivythorne, Maidstone, 6 July 1900, *s* of late Algernon Sydney Smythe, *m* 1931, Kathleen Mary Johnson, two *s* *Educ* Berkhamsted School Electrical Engineer (Faraday House Engineering College), 1919-26, Royal Air Force, 1926 27 (invalided), International Kangchenjunga Expedition, 1930, Mount Kamet Expedition, 1931 *Mount Everest Expedition*, 1933 *Publications* Climbs and Ski Runs, The Kangchenjunga Adventure, Kamet Conquered, 1932, An Alpine Journey, 1934, The Spirit of the Hills, 1935, Over Tyrolese Hills, 1936 *Recreations* mountaineering and ski-ing *Address* Tenningshook, Abinger *Club* Alpine

SMYTHE, Henry James Drew, M C, T D, M S, M D (Lond), F R C S (Eng), M M S A, F C O G, Professor of Obstetrics University of Bristol since 1934, Senior Gynaecologist Bristol General Hospital, since 1932, Lt Col R A M C T A, *b* 1 June 1891, *s* of Frank Thompson Smythe and Ada Josephine Drew, *m* 1914, Enid Audrey Cloutman, two *s* *Educ* Taunton School, Bristol Medical School, London Hospital Qualified 1913, House Surgeon and House Physician Bristol Children's Hospital, 1913 14, House Surgeon Bristol General Hospital 1914, War Service, 1914 19, House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, 1919, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Royal Free Hospital for Women, 1921, Post-Graduate Course London Hospital, 1921-22, Surgical Registrar Bristol General Hospital, 1923, Asst Gynaecologist, 1925 *Publications* Treatment and Pathology of Cervical Erosion, Bi Cornuate Uterus, Intestinal Obstruction due to Hydrocephalic foetus, The Pathology and treatment of B Coli Infections *Recreations* Rugby football and hockey, tennis *Address* 15 Eaton Crescent Clifton, Bristol *T A* and *T* Bristol 35952 *Clubs* Savage, Constitutional

SMYTHE, Minnie, *Associate Painters Royal* Society of Water Colours, 1901, *d* of Alice and Lionel Smythe, R A Commenced exhibiting in 1895 at Royal Academy *Address* 36 Gloucester Crescent, N W 1

SMYTHE, Colonel Rolsa Eric, D S O 1918, M C, Director, Technical Service Council, 2 Grosvenor Street Toronto, Ontario, since 1928, *b* 12 Feb 1895 *s* of William Samuel Smythe and Eliza Middleton, *m* 1927, Edith Llewellyn Chambers, Woodstock, Ontario, two *s* *Educ* University of Toronto Served European War 58th Canadian Infantry Battalion 1915 19 (M C, D S O, despatches), Capt 1917, Major, 1918, Lt Col 1918, Lincoln and Welland Regt 1922-1927, Command 5th Infantry Brigade, 1934, Chairman Toronto Branch, Engineering Institute of Canada, 1934 35 *Recreations* golf, tennis, music *Address* 38 Duplex Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada *T* Hyland 1481 *Club* Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

SMYTHE, Lt -Col Rupert Cæsar, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 late Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *s* of late Capt R A. Smythe, Court na Farraga, Killiney, Co Dublin, and Frances *d* of late Sir Alan Bellingham, 3rd Bart, Castle Bellingham, Co Louth, *b* 1879, *m* 1914, Cecile Isabel Caroline, *d* of late Major Frederick Munn, D S O one *s* Served South African War, 1900-2 (Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, Augher Castle, Augher Co Tyrone

SNAGGE, Vice-Admiral Arthur Lionel, C B 1933, Admiral Superintendent H M Dockyard, Devonport since 1935, *b* 4 May 1878, 4th and *y* *s* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K C M G, D L, *m* 1933, Gladys, *widow* of Percy Lovett, late of Liscombe Park, Bucks, and *d* of late Charles John Campbell, 69th Regiment *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered R N, 1892 Lieutenant, 1901, Comm, 1913, Capt, 1919 Rear Adm, 1931, Vice-Adm, 1936, served European War in command H M S Humber, 1914 18, off Belgian Coast, Dardanelles, Senussi operations, Southern Section Suez Canal, and as S N O, Al aba, in connection with Revolt in Arabia (Order of Nile, Order of El Nahda, despatches), Naval Attache United States of America, 1918 20 (U S Distinguished Service Decoration), Commanded British Flotilla up the Danube, 1920 22, H M S Ceres, 1923 25, Director of Training and Staff, Admiralty, 1926, Senior Officer Reserve Fleet, the Nore, 1927, Commanded H M S Cumberland, China, 1928 29, Chief of Staff, China, 1929 (Annamite Order of Kim Khánh), Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, 1929 31, Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1932 34, retired list, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bath, Royal Automobile

SNAGGE, Sir Harold (Edward), K B E, *cr* 1920, Director of Barclays Bank, Ltd Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial, and Overseas), Ltd, The Atlas Assurance Co Ltd, and other companies, Chairman of D Napier & Son, Ltd, Fellow of Eton College, a General Commissioner of Taxes for the City of London, J P Surrey, *b* 28 Dec 1872, *s* of late Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K C M G, D L, *m* 1901, Inez Alfreda, *d* of Alfred Lubbock, Par, Cornwall, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford M A. Director and Secretary (unpaid) to the Ministry of Information, 1918 *Address* 13 St Leonard s Terrace, S W 3 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Brooks s, Hurlingham

See also Sir Anthony Doughty Tichborne

SNAGGE, His Honour Judge Sir (Thomas) Mordaunt, Kt, *cr* 1931, Judge of County Courts since 1919, *b* 1868, *e* *s* of Judge Sir Thomas William Snagge, K C M G (*d* 1914), *m* 1900, Gwendaline, *y* *d* of late Right Hon Sir John Colomb, K C M G, three *s* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford (M A, B C L (Honours), Scholarship, Lincoln s Inn) Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1893, Oxford Circuit, Prosecuting Counsel Post Office, 1904-19, Recorder of Ludlow, 1915 19, formerly Director North London Railway *Address* Cedar House, Iver, Bucks *T* Iver 93 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

SNAITH, John Collis, writer of fiction *Publications* Broke of Covenden, 1904, Henry Northcote, 1906, William Jordan, Junior, 1908, Araminta, 1909, Fortune, 1910, Mrs Fitz, 1910, The Principal Girl, 1912, An Affair of State, 1913, *The Great Age, 1915* *The Sailor, 1916*, The Coming, 1917, Mary Plantagenet, 1918, The Undefeated, 1919 The Adventurous Lady, 1920, The Council of Seven, 1922, The Van Roon, 1922, Time and Tide, 1924, Thus Far, and other stories, 1925, What is to Be, 1926, The Hoop, 1927, Surrender, 1928, Cousin Beryl, 1929, The Unforeseen, 1930, Indian Summer, 1931, But Even So, 1935 Curiouser and Curiouser, 1936 *Address* c/o D Appleton & Co 25 Bedford Street, W C

SNAITH, Stanley, Writer and Librarian, Sub Librarian, Bethnal Green Public Library, *b* 16 Dec 1903, *e* *s* of Councillor J W Snaith, J P, and Margaret Tebay, *m* 1924, Maude Bulloch, one *s* Served on the Staffs of Public Libraries at Kendal, Kingston upon Thames and Islington, member of Council of the Association of Assistant Librarians, 1928 30 *Publications* April Morning, 1926, A Flying Scroll, 1928, The Silver Scythe, 1933, North, 1934, Field

Brooks's, Turf, Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SOMERSET, Major Hon Nigel FitzRoy, D S O, M C, The Gloucestershire Regiment, with 2nd Battalion Gloucester Regiment, *b* Cefntilla Court, Usk, Monmouthshire, 27 July 1893 3rd *s* of 3rd Baron Raglan, G B E, C B *m* 1922, Phyllis Marion Offley, *er d* of Dr H O Irwin, Western Australia one *s* one *d* *Educ* King William's College, I O M, R M C, Sandhurst. Served France with 1st Batt Gloucestershire Regt 12 Aug 1914 till wounded at the Battle of the Aisne, 15 Sep 1914 3 Dec 1914 till wounded at Cuinchy 12 May 1915, Mesopotamia, Oct 1916–May 1919, with 14th Light Armoured Motor Battery (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) Bt Majority on promotion to Subst Captain, 1918 Afghan War, 1919, with Armoured Motor Brigade (Medal and Clasp), A D C to Governor of South Australia, 1920 22 Assistant Military Secy, Headquarters Southern Command, India 1926 1930, Major 1933 *Recreations* shooting and lawn tennis

SOMERSET, Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry, Barrister at Law, journalist, translator and literary critic, Recorder of Oswestry, *b* 4 Aug 1885 *s* of Raglan Turberville Henry Somerset, J P, Raglan, Monmouthshire, and Elizabeth Horatio Anne Nelson Ward, *m* 1915, Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolin, *d* of A F Somerset Castle Goring, Worthing, Sussex, one *d* *Educ* Bath College, Queens' College, Cambridge (Scholar) B A 2nd Class Classical Tripos Editor of the Granta, travelled abroad, English tutor to H H Abdul Medjid of Turkey called to Bar, 1911, Member of Gray's Inn and Middle Temple, Oxford Circuit commission R A S C transferred to Intelligence Department, War Office demobilised with hon rank of Captain, contested (L), Erdington Division of Birmingham, 1918, formerly Secretary, third division Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal *Publications* translations from the German Manual of Military Law My Married Life with Ludendorf, Subconscious Europe From the French The Calas Case Revelations from the Secret Service *Recreations* shooting, fishing, botanical gardening village cricket, amateur philology *Address* 24 Holbein House Chelsea *T* Sloane 4039 Raglan, Mon *T* Raglan 14

SOMERSET, Robert (Henry Fitzroy De Vere), D S O 1917, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 3 March 1898, *e s* of H C Somers Somerset, *q v* *m* 1922, Bettine *d* of Hon Mrs Sopwith and Major C F Malcolm two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served European War (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ince Castle St Stephens by Saltash Cornwall *T* Saltash 74 *Clubs* Beefsteak, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SOMERSET, Thomas, M P (U) North Belfast since 1929 Managing Director, Thos Somerset & Co Ltd Director, Commercial Insurance Co of Ireland, Ltd Thompsons (Belfast) Ltd, Belfast Imperial Hotel Blackpool and Northern Counties Committee of the L M S Railway *b* Belfast 14 Dec 1870 *o s* of James Somerset, engineer *m* 1906, Ethel, *y d* of late Thomas Parker Baguley House, Cheshire one *s* one *d* *Educ* Largymore, Co Down Served apprenticeship to linen trade started in business for self, 1891, founding firm of Thos Somerset & Co Ltd, with factories at Belfast, Greyabbey, and Portaferry giving employment to about 1500 *Recreations* hunting and golf member of Co Down Stag Hounds and Killultagh Harriers *Address* Malone Belfast *T A* Somersault Belfast *T* Malone 70 *Clubs* Carlton Constitutional Ulster Reform, Belfast Royal Co Down Golf

SOMERSET-THOMAS, William Edwin, Mus Doc Oxford, Professor of Music University College, Auckland, 1900 33, Conductor Auckland Choral Society and Royal Auckland Male Choir, 1900 Organist and Choirmaster, St Mary's Cathedral, since 1902, now Organist and Choirmaster St Paul's Church, Auckland, *b* Oxford, *s* of E J Thomas, *m* Agnes, *d* of Dr W P Somerset, Claydon, Bucks, and of Havering Manor, Wilts two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ Church Cathedral School, Oxford University Organist, SS Mary and John, Cowley, Oxford; Organist and Director of Music, All Saints', Bloxham, Banbury, Organist and C M, St Clement's, Bournemouth, Mus Bac Oxford, 1888; Mus Doc Oxford, 1903, Examiner for N Z degrees, Matriculation Education Board of N Z, Founder University Glees Madrigal Society *Publications* Psalm 71 Cantata for solo voices and 8 part chorus, full orchestra, Cantata The Nativity, solo, chorus, and full orchestra, Mass in C for male voices and full orchestra, Symphony in F full orchestra, numerous anthems glees, part songs, etc, winner of three prizes for Madrigals in Elizabethan style *Recreations* riding, driving, cycling *Address* c/o University College, Auckland, N Z *Club* Pacific, Auckland

SOMERVELL, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1929, M A Mus Doc, Cantab, F R C M, late Principal Inspector of Music to the Board of Education, Inspector of Music to the Scotch Education Department, Whitehall, musical composer, *b* Windermere, 5 June 1863, *m* 1890, Edith, *d* of late James Collet, P W D, India, twin *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham School, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* choral and orchestral works, songs, educational works etc *Address* 105 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 5544

SOMERVELL, David Churchill, M A Oxon, Assistant Master at Tonbridge School since 1919, *b* 16 July 1885, *s* of late Robert Somervell, bursar of Harrow School, *m* 1918 Dorothea *d* of Rev D Harford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Assistant Master at Repton School, 1909 18, *Publications* A Short History of our Religion, 1922, Studies in Statesmanship 1924, Disraeli and Gladstone, 1925, English Thought in the Nineteenth Century, 1928, The British Empire, 1930 The Reign of King George the Fifth, 1935, Robert Somervell of Harrow, 1935, Livingstone, 1936, (with V Gollancz) Political Education, 1918; Contributor to Observer, News Chronicle, etc *Recreations* walking, bicycling, music *Address* 26 Dry Hill Road, Tonbridge

SOMERVELL, Sir Donald Bradley, Kt cr 1933, O B E, K C, M P (U) Crewe Div, Cheshire, since 1931, Attorney General since 1936, Barrister at law, *b* 24 Aug 1889, *s* of late Robert Somervell, *m* 1933, Laelia, *d* of late Sir Archibald Buchan Hepburn, 4th Bt *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19, Solicitor General, 1933-1936 *Address* 11 Cornwall Terrace Regent's Park N W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, Beefsteak

SOMERVELL Theodore Howard, M A, M B B Ch F R C S Medical Missionary, Neyyoor, Travancore under I M S *b* 16 April 1890 *s* of William Henry Somervell of Brantfield Kendal *m* 1925 Margaret *d* of Sir James Hope Simpson three *s* *Educ* Rugby Caius College Cambridge, University College Hospital First Class in parts 1 and 2 of Natural Sciences Tripos Cambridge 1912, Capt, R A M C, (T F), B E F in France, 1915-1918 surgeon at Military Orthopaedic Hospital Leeds, 1919-20 (despatches) joined Mount Everest Expedition in 1922 and again in 1924,

SNEYD, Vice-Adm Ralph Stuart, *see* Wyles Sneyd

SNOW, Charles Percy, Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, since 1930, Tutor, since 1935 *b* 15 Oct 1905 *Educ* Alderman Newton's School, Leicester, Univ College, Leicester, Christ's College, Cambridge Keddey Fletcher Warr Studentship of the University of London, held at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1928 30, Ph D, Cambridge, 1930, Senior Studentship of the Exhibition of 1851, 1930 33 *Publications* papers dealing mainly with problems of Molecular Structure, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society and elsewhere, Death Under Sail, 1932, New Lives for Old, 1933, The Search, 1934 *Address* Christ's College, Cambridge

SNOW, Lieut -Col Humphry Waugh, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late R West Kent Regt, Reserve of Officers, *b* 10 April 1879, *s* of late Andrew Waugh Snow, Kingsmill House, Nutfield, Surrey, *m* 1914, Jean Bouverie, *y d* of late Col W T MacLeod, of Clyde House, Tunbridge Wells *Educ* Radley College Joined Regiment, 1899, Adjutant, 1906 9 attached Egyptian Army, 1910 14 (4th class Medjidie), European War, 1914-18 D A A and Q M G 15th Division, A A G 3rd Army, A A and Q M G, Royal Tank Corps (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Officier Legion of Honour, Bts Major and Lieut -Col), Private Secretary and Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Byng of Vimy, Governor General of Canada 1924 26 Comptroller of the Household to Viscount Willingdon, 1926 31, and to the Earl of Bessborough, 1931 Secretary International Sportsmen's Club *Address* 35 Ovington Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8077

SNOW, Sir Sydney, K B E *cr* 1936 Director Broken Hill South Ltd, General Industries Ltd Colonial Mutual Life Association (Sydney), *b* Ballarat Australia, 17 Dec 1887, *s* of late John and Emily L Snow, *m* 1915 Ruby Dent Davies, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ballarat College, Ballarat, Australia *Address* Bonnie Brae Wahroonga Sydney, Australia *Clubs* New South Wales, Sydney, Athenaeum, Melbourne

SNOW, Lieut -Gen Sir Thomas D'Oyly, K C B, *cr* 1915, C B 1907, K C M G, *cr* 1917 *b* 5 May 1858, *m* 1897, Geraldine, 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen Talbot Coke of Trusley two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge Entered Army, 1879, served with Somerset Light Infantry, promoted Major into Royal Enniskilling Fusiliers, commanded 2nd Batt Northampton Regt, 11th Infantry Brigade 1910 11, 4th Division, 1911 14, 27th Division, 1915, VII Corps, 1915 18 Western Command, 1918-19, Colonel the Somerset Light Infantry, 1919 29 served Zulu Campaign, 1879, Soudan Expedition, 1884 85, with Mounted Infantry Regt of Camel Corps, actions at Abu Klea and El Gubat (severely wounded) Soudan Campaign, 1898, as Brigade Major British Brigade, and afterwards to 1st Brigade, British Division (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, K C B, K C M G), Lt Gen 1918, J P for Dorset, Commander, Legion of Honour, Grand Officier de l Ordre de Leopold *Address* 3 Kensington Gate W 8 *T* Kensington 8937 *Club* Naval and Military

SNOW, Thomas Maitland, C M G 1934, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Havana since 1935, *b* 21 May 1890 *s* of Thomas Snow, Cleve, Exeter, and Edith Banbury, *m* 1927, Phyllis Annette Malcolmson three *s* *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford 1st Secretary H M Diplomatic Service 1923 Counsellor, 1930, Minister, 1935 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Cleve, Exeter, British Legation, Havana, Cuba *Clubs* Buck's, St James

SNOWDEN, family name of **Viscount Snowden**

SNOWDEN, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1931, of Ickornshaw, **Philip Snowden,** P C 1924, Lord Privy Seal, 1931-32, Hon LL D Leeds, Manchester, and Bristol Universities, Hon Freeman of Keighley, and of the City of London, and Leeds, *b* 1864, *s* of John Snowden, Cowling, Keighley, *m* 1905, Ethel (*see* Snowden, Viscountess), *d* of Richard Annakin, Harrogate *Educ* Board School, privately Entered Civil Service, 1886, retired, 1893, gave himself up to journalism and lecturing, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1924 and 1929 31 Chairman of Independent Labour Party, 1903 6, 1917 20, contested Blackburn, 1900, Wakefield, 1902, M P (Soc) Blackburn, 1906 18, Colne Valley Division of Yorkshire, 1922 31, Member of Royal Commission on Canals and Waterways, of Royal Commission on the Civil Service, and of Royal Commission on Venereal Diseases Member of Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic) *Publications* The Socialist Budget, Socialism and Syndicalism, Socialism and the Drink Question, The Living Wage, Labour and Finance, Labour and the New World, etc, An Autobiography, 2 vols, 1864 1932, 1934, contributor to reviews and newspapers *Heir* none *Address* Eden Lodge, Tilford, Surrey *T* Frensham 28

SNOWDEN, Viscountess, J P, *b* Harrogate, 1881, *d* of Alderman Richard Annakin, J P, *m* 1905 1st Viscount Snowden, *q v* no *c* *Educ* Edge Hill College, Liverpool Travelled extensively in Europe, America, and British Dominions, Palestine, etc, lectured in principal towns of Great Britain, Europe, United States, Canada, and New Zealand, former Member of Executives of the Fabian Society Labour Party and National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies, took a prominent part in Women's Suffrage Movement, keen Temperance advocate, Member of the Royal Commission on Food Prices, 1925, Member of Labour Commission of Enquiry to Russia in 1920, reported unfavourably on Bolshevism, Member of the first Board of Governors of the B B C, 1927 33 *Publications* The Feminist Movement, Through Bolshevik Russia, A Political Pilgrim in Europe *Recreations* music, reading, walking *Address* Eden Lodge, Tilford, nr Farnham *T* Frensham 28

SNOWDEN, Arthur de Winton, C B E 1920, M A, M D, B Ch (Camb), M R C S, L R C P, Senior Physician to Linford Sanatorium Ringwood Hants *b* 12 Sep 1872 *s* of late Prebendary J H Snowden, *m* Elizabeth Cecil, *d* of late Captain Cecil Drummond, of Enderby Hall, Leicester, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Christ's College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital R M O Grahamstown Hospital, Cape Colony 1898 99, Civil Surgeon, South African War (Queen's medal with four bars), Hon Major R A M C in charge of Medical Section of Red Cross Hospital, Netley, sanatorium work since 1906 at Nordrach upon Mendip, Mundesley and Linford *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Broomy Hurst, Ringwood, Hants *T* Ringwood 34 *Club* Connaught

SNOWDEN, Rev Arthur Hillersdon, M A, Hon Canon, Peterborough, 1926, *b* 27 Nov 1856, *y s* of George Silvanus Snowden, F R C S *Educ* Lancing Jesus College, Cambridge Leeds Clergy School Assistant Curate Armley S Bartholomew Leeds, 1880 Priest, 1881 Vicar of S Michael and All Angels, Northampton 1887 Vicar of Ketton with Tixover, 1903, Vicar of Ketton, 1919 33 *Recreations* entomology, genealogy *Address* 3 Crescent Road Ramsgate

SNOWDEN, Cyril Ralph, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 *b* 1880 *s* of late Rev John Hampden Snowden, Prebendary of St Paul's,

Schonburg of Waldenburg *Publications* Etchings *Recreation* golf *Address* 7 Gloucester Mansions, 1 Harrington Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3214 *Club* Arts, Chelsea Arts

SOMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Hugh Gaultier Coghill, C B 1922 D S O 1918, *b* 1873, *s* of Lieut Col T H Somerville, The Buffs, of Drishane, Skibbereen, Co Cork, *m* Mary, *d* of E Hancock, of Patras, Greece, two *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O Italian War Cross) retired list, 1924 *Address* Malmaison, Castle Townshend, Co Cork *T A* Castletownshend *Club* Cork County

SOMERVILLE, Lt-Col James Aubrey Henry Bellingham, D S O 1919, late R A, *b* 1884, 2nd *s* of late B A Somerville, *m* 1927, Margaret Lucy, *y d* of Sir J R Starkey, *q v* *Educ* R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired 1930 *Address* Clermont Rathnew, Co Wicklow *Club* Army and Navy

SOMERVILLE, Rear-Adm James Fownes, C B 1935, D S O 1916, Rear Admiral (D) Commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, since 1936, *b* 1882, *s* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, *q v*, Dinder House Somerset, *m* 1913, Mary Kerr, *d* of late Col T Ryder Main, C B, C M G, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1898 Commander, 1915, Captain, 1921, Rear Adm 1933, served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 1916 (despatches, D S O), Director of the Signal Dept, Admiralty, 1925-27, Flag-Captain to Vice-Admiral John D Kelly, 1927 1929, Naval Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1929 31, H M S Norfolk, 1931 32, Commodore of R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1932 34, Director of Personal Services, Admiralty, 1934 36 *Address* Dinder House, Somerset *Clubs* Junior United Service, Royal Cruising

SOMERVILLE, Colonel John Arthur Coghill, C M G 1918 C B E 1919, *b* 26 March 1872, *s* of Lt Col T H Somerville, of Drishane, Co Cork, and *d* of Adm Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt, *m* 1910, Vera Cooper, *d* of C W Aston Key, 52 Cambridge Terrace, W *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Northumberland Fusiliers 1892 Capt 1900, Major, 1905 R Sussex Regt 1908, Lt Col 1915, General Staff Officer (3rd grade), 1909 11, specially employed War Office, 1914 served South Africa 1899 1901, Siberia 1919, Military Attaché, Tokyo and Korea, 1911-14 and 1915 19, Commandant R Mil School of Music, 1920 25, retd pay, 1925 *Recreations* hunting, shooting oriental art music *Address* 24 Grove Hall Court (East), St John s Wood, N W 8 *T A* Grohalcourt, Kilb, London *T* Maida Vale 6030 *Club* Naval and Military

SOMERVILLE, Colonel Thomas Cameron FitzGerald, M V O 1911, *b* 30 Mar 1860 *e s* of late Lt Col Somerville, D L, of Drishane and Adelaide, *d* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill 3rd Bt and *g d* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1/4th The King s Own Royal Regt, 1879 A D C to G O C China and Straits Settlements 1885 89 A D C to G O C S Africa, 1891 95 commanded 1/ The King s Own (Royal Lancaster Regt) 1906 10 Commandant Royal Military School of Music Kneller Hall, June 1910 May 1919 selected to command the massed bands (1600 bandsmen drawn from 21 British and 25 Indian Army Bands) at the Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911 *Recreation* music *Address* Drishane, Skibbereen Co Cork Ireland *T A* Castletownshend *Clubs* Overseas, Cork County

See also Sir M N P S Coghill

SOMERVILLE, Lt-Col William Arthur Tennison Bellingham, D S O 1915, late the King s Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster), *b* 8 Aug 1882, *s* of late Bellingham Arthur Somerville and Margaret, *y d* of late William Clinch, *m* 1925 Amy Kathleen, *widow* of Alan Campbell Ferguson and *d* of General Standish Harrison, Castle Harrison, Charleville, Co Cork Entered Army, 1901, Captain, 1913, Major, 1916, European War, 1914 18 N Russia, 1919 (despatches nine times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), commanding 1st Batt Loyal Regt, 1927-28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* Clermont, Rathnew, Co Wicklow *Club* Junior United Service

SOMMERVILLE, David, B A, M Sc, M D, M R C P, D P H, Retired, Certificate in Medicine, Hôtel Dieu, Univ of Paris, late Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, Univ of London, King s College, late Hon Physician and Hon Pathologist, with charge of the Skin Department, Farringdon General Dispensary, E C, late Hon Physician and Pathologist, London Skin Hospital, late Hon Physician (Dermatology) London Temperance Hospital, Fellow of the Chemical Society, *e s* of late John Sommerville of Derrycreevy Benburb, Co Tyrone, *m* Minnie Gertrude, 3rd *d* of late Maurice Davis, M D, J P, 11 Brunswick Square, W C *Educ* Belfast, London, Paris, etc, Queen s College, Belfast B A in Chemistry and Physiology, 1891, Middlesex Hospital, London, M B, B Ch, 1895, M D, 1897, University College, London, Paris, Strasbourg, Berlin, etc, late Demonstrator of Physiology St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, 1900 2, Senior Demonstrator of State Medicine, and Demonstrator of Toxicology, King s College, London, 1903 4, Bacteriologist and Clinical Pathologist, Hampstead Military Hospital, and Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich 1915 19, Medecin Chef de l'Hopital de la Gare Maritime, Cherbourg, 1915 Clinical Medicine, Royal Herbert Hospital Woolwich, 1919-21, Lecturer on Psychology, W E A 1922-24, Clinical Assistant in Dermatology, Middlesex Hospital, W, gold medallist, Society of Engineers, London *Publications* Practical Sanitary Science, Outlines of Public Health, various papers on Medicine, Water, Sewage, Foodstuffs, Disinfectants *Recreation* golf *Address* 49 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7

SOMMERVILLE, Vice-Admiral Frederick Avenel, D S O 1918, *b* 1883, 3rd *s* of late William Sommerville, Bitton, Glos *m* 1912, Gladys Rothes, 3rd *d* of late Col J A Barlow, Manchester Regt, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, promoted Legion of Honour, Siamese Order of the Crown), commanded Submarine Depôt, Fort Blockhouse, 1921, Chief Staff Officer, New Zealand Division Navy Office, Wellington, 1925, Inspecting Captain, Mechanical Training Establishments, 1927 Flag Captain, H M S Emperor of India, 1929 30, H M S Valiant, 1930 31 Ceres, 1931, Rear-Admiral and retired list, 1931, Vice Adm, retd, 1935 *Address* 7 Merton Road, Southsea *T* Portsmouth 6595 *Club* United Service

SONDES, 3rd Earl (*cr* 1880), **Lewis Arthur Milles,** Baron Sondes 1760 Viscount Throwley, 1880, late Lt Col 3rd Batt Yorks Light Infantry (Militia), *b* 3 Oct 1866, 3rd *s* of 1st Earl and Charlotte, *d* of Sir Henry Stracey, 5th Bt *S* brother, 1907, *m* 1913, Beatrice (*d* 1935), *d* of late Percy Hale Wallace, of Muckamore Abbey, Co Antrim and *widow* of James Meakin, Westwood Manor, Staffs Formerly Capt 16th Lancers, served with Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa 1900 (Queen s medal three clasps) *Heir* *b* Henry Augustus Milles Lade, *q v* *Address* Lees Court, Faversham, Kent *Club* Cavalry

See also Sir Charles Cayzer

Sir William Ramsay, London, 1903 4, Lecturer in Physical Chemistry and Radioactivity, University of Glasgow, 1904 14 Professor of Chemistry, Aberdeen Univ 1914 19 President, Rontgen Society, 1905 6, awarded Cannizzaro Prize by the Acc d Lincei, Rome, 1913, Foreign Member, Swedish Italian, and Russian Academies of Sciences, Nobel Laureate in Chemistry, 1921, originated in whole or in part, Theory of Atomic Disintegration and Displacement Law of Radioactivity, Discovery of Isotopes, Virtual Wealth Theory of Money and Application of Laws of Conservation to Economics, Inventor of chemical processes and mechanical appliances *Publications* Radioactivity 1904 The Interpretation of Radium, 1909, revised and enlarged by Section on the Structure of the Atom, 1920, Chemistry of the Radio-Elements, 1912, ditto, Part ii, 1914, Matter and Energy (Home University Library Series), 1912, Science and Life, 1920 Cartesian Economics, 1922, Inversion of Science, 1924, Wealth, Virtual Wealth and Debt, 1926, The Wrecking of a Scientific Age, 1927, Money versus Man, 1931, Interpretation of the Atom, 1932 Role of Money, 1934, connected with the New Economics Movement *Address* 131 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* 5304

SODOR and MAN, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev William Stanton-Jones,** D D (hon), M A, *b* Birkenhead, 1866, *e s* of Peter Jones and Helen Martha, *m* Ada Mary Yapp, Leominster, Herefordshire *Educ* St Aidan s Theological College, Durham University Deacon, 1891, Priest 1892 Curate of Widnes, Lancashire, 1891 97, Vicar of St Polycarp s, Liverpool, 1898 1905 Vicar of St Mary's with St Lawrence Kirkdale, Liverpool, 1905 12 Rector of Middleton Lancashire, 1912 19 Rural Dean of Middleton 1912 19, Hon Canon of Bradford Vicar of Bradford, 1919 28 Rural Dean of Bradford, 1919 22, Archdeacon of Bradford, 1921 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bishop s Court, Kirkmichael, Isle of Man *Club* Athenæum

SOLBERG, Thorvald, Register of Copyrights 1897 1930, *b* Manitowoc, Wisconsin, 22 Apr 1852, *s* of Charles Solberg, Larvik, Norway, *m* 1880, Mary Adelaide Nourse (*d* 1920), no c *Educ* Common School, Manitowoc Library of Congress, 1876 89, 1897 1930 Boston Book Company, 1889 97, Member American Library Institute Hon Member of Association Littéraire et Artistique Internationale, Paris, United States Official Delegate to International Copyright Conferences, Paris 1900, Berlin, 1908, Rome, 1928 *Publications* various works on copyright and contributions to periodicals, including, The Nation, New York for 25 years, and Le Droit d Auteur, Berne, up to 1936, also some bibliographical works, including Literary Property 1886 Bibliography of the Balearic Islands, 1929 and Text editions of the Icelandic Eddas, The Development of International Copyright Relations between the United States and Foreign Countries, 1933, Present Copyright Situation, Copyright and Librarians, 1934, Copyright Miscellanies (limited edition), 1935 The Present International Copyright Situation, 1934, Les récentes mesures prises a Washington pour la Revision de la Legislation pour le Droit d Auteur (Berne) 1935 *Recreations* formerly walking, now auto driving and foreign travel *Club* Cosmos, Washington

SOLE, Col Denis Mavesyn Anslow, D S O 1917 Commander 148th (3rd West Riding) Infantry Brigade T A since 1936, *b* 3 May 1883 *m* 2nd, Lilian May *d* of R H Story Served S Africa, 1901, European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, D S O and bar, Bt. Major Legion of Honour), commanded 1st Bn. The King s Regt 1932 36, *Address* North Clifton Hall, Near Newark, Notts

SOLLAS, William Johnson, D Sc Cambridge, Hon LL D Dublin, Hon D Sc Bristol, Adelaide, Hon Ph D Christiania, F R S, President of the Geological Society, 1908 9, Professor of Geology and Palæontology, University of Oxford, 1897, Fellow of University College, Oxford, Fellow of the Imperial College of Science, 1935, *b* Birmingham, 30 May 1849, *e s* of William Henry Sollas, *m* 1st, Helen (*d* 1911), *d* of W J Coryn, Weston super Mare, two *d*, 2nd, 1914, Amabel Nevill (*d* 1928), *widow* of Prof H N Moseley, F R S *d* of late John Gwyn Jeffreys, F R S *Educ* City of London School, Royal School of Mines, London, St John s College, Cambridge (M A) Fellow of St John's College, Camb 1882 *Publications* The Age of the Earth 1905, The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, New Zealand, 2 vols, 1905, Ancient Hunters, 1911, 3rd ed 1924, numerous contributions to scientific societies and journals on various subjects—geological, mineralogical, zoological, anthropological, Tetractinellida, the 24th vol of the Reports of "Challenger Expedition *Recreation* travelling *Address* University College, and 104 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* 5551

SOLLOWAY, Rev John, Vicar of Selby Abbey since 1910, Surrogate, 1911, Canon of York and Prebendary of Ampleforth since 1918, Proctor in Convocation, 1918 22, *b* 16 May 1860, *m*, three *d* *Educ* Oxford University Ordained, 1886, Curate of Thornaby and Scarborough, Rector of Holy Trinity in Micklegate, York, 1895 1910 *Publications* The Alien Benedictines of York, 1910, Selby Abbey, Past and Present, 1925 *Recreations* archæology, golf *Address* The Abbey Vicarage, Selby *T* Selby 123

SOLLY-FLOOD, Maj -Gen Arthur, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, Col of the 4/7th Dragoon Guards, 1930, Colonel of The Prince of Wales Volunteers, 1926, *b* 28 Jan 1871, *s* of late Maj Gen Sir F R Solly Flood, K C B *m* 1916, *o c* of Ferdinand T P Hanbury, and *widow* of Charles Martin, The Pentre, Abergavenny one *d* Prince of Wales Vols (S Lancs Regt), 1891 1908, South African Light Horse, 1899 1902, 4th Dragoon Guards, 1908 General Staff, 2nd Grade, 1906-08, General Staff Officer Egypt 1909 13, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col Maj Gen, C B, C M G, Belgian Ordre de Couronne and Croix de Guerre, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme), Military Adviser to Governor of Northern Ireland, 1922 G O C 42nd (East Lancs) Division T A and East Lancashire Area, 1923 27, Deputy Adjutant-General Army Headquarters India, 1927, Commandant School of Equitation and Maj Gen of Cavalry, India 1927-31, retired pay, 1931 *Recreations* hunting, polo, shooting, fishing, cricket, tennis (jeu de pommee), and golf *Clubs* Marlborough, Lords

SOLLY-FLOOD, Brig -Gen Richard Elles, C B 1931, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, Order of the Serbian Eagle, 4th Class, with Swords, Officer Legion of Honour, *b* 11 Dec 1877, *y s* of late Sir Frederick Solly Flood, K C B *m* 1914, Marguerite, *o d* of late Major Connellan Coolmore, Thomastown one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Entered the Rifle Brigade from Eton served S African War 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, despatches), European War from landing at Gallipoli, 8 Aug 1915, to evacuation of Helles, as Brigade Major and G S O 2 (D S O, despatches), G S O 1 and Brevet Lieut Colonel and Col, Commanded 82nd Brigade 27th Division, Salonika, Jan 1918, and 85th Infantry Brigade, 28th Division (despatches, Salonika) commanded 132nd (Middlesex and Sussex) Infantry Brigade, 1924-

finding the work worth while, she propounded in 1902 a scheme to the India Office for connecting such Lady Counsel with the Provincial Executive Governments of India, in 1904, in pursuance of this scheme, appointed by the Government of Bengal Adviser to the Court of Wards, Kaiser i Hind Gold Medal, 1909 Bar, First Class, 1922, called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1923 *Publications* Love and Life behind the Purdah, 1902, Sun Babies, 1904, Between the Twilights, 1908, Indian Tales of the Great Ones, 1916, The Purdahnashin, 1917, Shubala Sun Babies (second series) illustrated, 1920, Therefore, 1924, Gold Mohur Time, 1930, Life of Susie Sorabji, 1932 India Calling, 1934, India Recalled, 1936, and short stories and articles to English and American magazines and reviews *Address* Bar Library, High Court, Calcutta, India, 14 Cork Street, W 1 *Club* Halcyon

SORBY, Thomas Gilbert, Chairman and Managing Director of Thos Sorby & Sons Ltd, Swedish iron and steel merchants, Sheffield, *b* 20 Feb 1887, *o s* of late Thos W Sorby, *m* 1925 Dorothea Mary, *d* of T P Chatwin one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Received a commission in Hallamshire Rifles, 1912, retired as Captain, 1919, served European War, 1915 17 (wounded), Master Cutler of Sheffield, 1928 29 *Recreations* golf and motoring, *Address* 6 Beech Hill Road Sheffield *T* Sheffield 60414 *Club* Sheffield

SORELL-CAMERON, Lieut -Colonel G C M, *see* Cameron

SORENSEN, Reginald, M P (Lab) West Leyton, 1929 31 and since 1935, Member of Essex County Council and Essex Mental Hospitals Committee, Minister Free Christian Church, Walthamstow, *b* Highbury, Islington, 19 June 1891, *s* of late William James Sorensen, silversmith (*s* of a Dane), and Alice Tester, *d* of Sussex fisherman, *m* 1916, Muriel, J P, C C, *d* of Rev W Harvey Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary School, later studied for four years in a religious community Employed in factory, office, and shop, then joined Order of Pioneer Preachers, appointed to Free Christian Church, Walthamstow, early member of Fellowship of Reconciliation (ex committee) experimented with farming community life in Essex, Ex President Walthamstow Labour Party, Ex Member, Walthamstow U D C, Ex-Chairman, Walthamstow Education Committee and High School Sub Committee, Ex Chairman of Socialist Christians League Labour candidate for Southampton 1923 and 1924, contested (Lab) Lowestoft Bye Election 1934, W E A tutor, Editor, W Leyton Citizen, etc *Publications* God and Bread, Men or Sheep, The New Generation, Religion and Socialism, 1848, Marley's Maid, Tolpuddle Modern Problems, etc (plays) *Recreations* amateur drama *Address* 38 Woodside Park Avenue, Whipps Cross, Walthamstow *T* Walthamstow 1524

SORIN, Savely, Russian portrait painter *b* Polotzk, Govt of Vitebsk, Russia, 1883 *Educ* Russian Imperial Academy, and was sent abroad with the distinction Prix de Rome under Repin *Works* portraits of Duchess of York, the Countess Beatty Chaliapin, Pavlova (Luxembourg) other portraits in various galleries in Petrograd and Moscow

SORSBIE, Brig -Gen Robert Fox, C B 1920, C S I 1919 C I E 1917, R E, *b* 19 March 1861 *s* of late Rev R Sorbie *m* Augusta Helen Cranford *d* of late Lt Col J B Ridout, J P C C two *s* *Educ* Sutton Valence Woolwich Entered Army, Royal Engineers 1883 Captain, 1894, Major, 1902 Lt Col 1910 Col 1913, Chief Engineer Northern Command India 1917 20 Deputy Director Military Works, Southern Command, India 1920-23, retired, 1923, served Upper Burma Field Force, 1887 (medal and two clasps), European War (Indian Frontier), 1917-18 (C I E, C S I), North West Frontier Force (Afghan War), 1919 (C B) *Publication* Geology for Engineers *Address* 61 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 2593 *Club* Overseas League

SORSBY, Arnold, M D, F R C S, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon London County Council, Surgeon, Royal Eye Hospital Dean, Medical School, Royal Eye Hospital, Assistant Ophthalmic Surgeon, the London Jewish Hospital, the Hampstead General Hospital, the West End Hospital for Nervous Disease, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1933-34, Middlemore Prize, Brit Med Assoc 1936, President London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, *s* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky *Educ* Leeds Univer, Middlesex and Guy's Hospitals *Publications* A Short History of Ophthalmology, 1933, Mayou's Diseases of the Eye, Student's Guide to Fundus Appearances, with F R Ridley, Milton's Blindness, British Journal Ophthalmology, 1930, The Control of School Myopia, British Medical Journal, 1933, Retinal Abiotrophy, Trans Ophth Soc U K, 1934, The Laurence Moon Biedl Syndrome (jointly), Quarterly Journal of Medicine, 1935, etc *Address* 86 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3624

SORSBY, Maurice, M D, F R C S, Consulting Oto Laryngologist, London County Council, Hon Assistant Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital and to the Ear, Nose and Throat Department London Jewish Hospital, Hon Ear, Nose and Throat Surgeon, Plaistow Children's Hospital, Chairman, Palestine Co-operative Trust, Vice Chairman Anglo-Palestinian Club, Past President, London Jewish Hospital Medical Society, Editor Medical Forum Joint Editor Pocket Monographs of Practical Medicine, and of Short Histories of Medicine, *b* 28 Nov 1898, *s* of Jacob and Elka Sourasky, *m* 1933 Rose Goldfein *Educ* Leeds, Edinburgh, London and Vienna *Publications* Cancer and Race, 1931, Beethoven's Deafness, Journal of Oto laryngology, 1920, Premedication in Tonsil Operations, Brit Med Jl, 1930, Deafness and its Prevention, Lancet, 1932, Temporo-Sphenoidal Abscess, Proc Roy Soc of Medicine, 1936, etc *Address* 86 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3624 *Club* Anglo Palestinian

SOTHEBY, Lieut -Colonel Herbert George, D S O 1918, M V O 1914, *b* 9 Nov 1871, 2nd *s* of late Admiral Sir Edward Southwell Sotheby, K C B, and Lucy Elizabeth 3rd *d* of Henry John and Hon Mrs Adeane, of Babraham, Cambridgeshire, *m* 1923, Marjorie, *widow* of Capt A Y Graham Thomson, M C, Cameron Highlanders, and *o d* of A C McCorquodale, Cound Hall, Shrewsbury Served South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1919, commanded 10th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1916 19 (D S O, 1914 Star, French Croix de Guerre), Lord of the Manor of Ecton *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Ecton Hall Northampton *Club* Boodle's

SOTHERON-ESTCOURT, Rev Edmund Walter, M A, *b* 1850, *e s* of Charles Wyatt Estcourt Gatcombe House, Isle of Wight, *m* 1876, Eleanor Lucy, *d* of Rev W J Bucknall Estcourt, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Marlborough Balliol College, Oxford, Gloucester Theological College Curate of Long Newnton 1876 84, Rector 1884 1901, Vicar of Swindon, 1901 10 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1898 1910 Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1903 10, Rector of Shipton Moyne, 1910 16, of Long Newnton, 1917 18, on the death of his cousin, Lord Estcourt, succeeded to the estates of Estcourt, Gloucestershire and Darrington, Yorkshire, taking the additional surname of

Nineteenth Century, 1931, An Outline of European Economic Development, 1935, various papers *Recreations* reading and cycling *Address* American University, Beyrouth, Syria

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Lt-Col George Algernon James, late K R R Corps, *b* 1867, *S* father, 1916, *e s* of late G W C Soltau Symons and Hon Adele Isabella (*d* 1869), 2nd *d* of 3rd Lord Graves, *m* 1898, Eleanor, *e d* of late Lt Gen Sir William Howley Goodenough, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Eton Adjutant Eton College O T C, 1900 9, retired on gratuity, 1901, served European War, 1914 18 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Chaddlewood, Plympton, Devon, 14 Wyndham Place, Bryanston Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 1755 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Lord Ilford

SOLTAU-SYMONS, Major Lionel Culme, D S O 1915, late Durham Light Infantry, *b* 22 June 1876, *y s* of late G W C Soltau Symons, J P, D L, Chaddlewood, Devonshire, *m* 1907, Hon Lucy Jessie Lyon *o d* of 2nd Baron Playfair, *q v* *Educ* Eton Entered army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1915, A.D C to Governor of Bermuda, 1903 7, Adjutant T F, 1911, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Ryelands Randwick, Gloucestershire *Club* United Service

SOMBART, Werner, Dr phil, Dr rer pol, Dr jur, Dr oec, Ordentl Professor der Staatswissenschaften an der Universitat Berlin since 1917, *b* Ermsleben am Harz, 19 Jan 1863, *s* of Anton Ludwig, Parlamentarier, *m* 1st, Felicitas, Tochter des Arztes Genzmer, 2nd, Corina, Tochter des Universitats-Professor Leon in Jassy (Rumania), one *s* five *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Berlin, and Schleusingen, Universities of Pisa and Berlin, Juristisches Staatsexamen, 1885, Syndikus der Handels Kammer Bremen, 1888, Ausserordentl Professor, Universitat Breslau, 1890, Professor, Handelshochschule, Berlin, 1906 *Publications* Hauptschriften Sozialismus und Soziale Bewegung, 1896, 10 Aufl u d T Proletarischer Sozialismus, 2 Bd 1924 Der Moderne Kapitalismus 1 Aufl 1902, Neue Bearbeitung, 1917-27, 3 Bde, Die Juden und das Wirtschaftsleben 1911, 15 Tausend 1927, Der Bourgeois, 1913 9 Tausend 1927, Die drei Nationalokonomien 1930 Die Zukunft des Kapitalismus, 1932, Deutscher Sozialismus, 1934 *Address* Berlin Grunewald, Humboldtstrasse 35A, Germany *T* F7 Hochmeister 6297

SOMERLEYTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916, **Francis Savile Crossley,** Bt, *cr* 1863 M C, Major late 9th Lancers *b* 1 June 1889 *e s* of 1st Baron and Phyllis, *q v*, *y d* of Sir Henry de Bathe 4th Bt, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1924, Bridget 3rd *d* of late William Douro Hoare, C B E two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, Military Cross), J P, Suffolk, Governing Director J Crossley & Sons, Ltd, Halifax *Heir* *s* Hon Savile William Francis Crossley, *b* 17 Sep 1928 *Address* Somerleyton Hall, Lowestoft *Club* Brooks s

See also Col A F Smith

SOMERLEYTON, Phyllis, Baroness, C B E 1918, *y d* of General Sir Henry de Bathe, 4th Bt, K C B, *m* 1887, 1st Baron Somerleyton, P C G C V O (*d* 1935), one s two *d* *Educ* home *Address* 17 Berkeley Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Regent 0768

SOMERS, 6th Baron (*cr* 1784), **Arthur Herbert Tennyson Somers Cocks,** Bt 1772 K C M G, *cr* 1926 D S O 1918, M C D L, J P Herefordshire Lord Lieutenant since 1933 Deputy Chief Scout for Great Britain since 1936, *b* 20 March 1887, *s* of late Capt H H Somers Cocks, Coldstream Guards and Blanche Margaret Standish, *d* of Major Herbert Clogstoun, V C, R E, *S* great uncle, 1899, *m* 1921, Daisy Finola, *yr d* of late Capt Bertram Meeking, and *step d* of Herbert Johnson, of Marsh Court, Stockbridge one *d* *Educ* Mulgrave Castle, Charterhouse, New College, Oxford Lt Col, late 1st Life Guards, attached Tank Corps, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, Chevalier Legion d honneur), retired, 1922, Joint M F H Ledbury, 1922 24, Governor of Victoria, 1926 31, acting Governor General of Australia, 1930 31, President M C C 1936 *Heir* *u* Rev Henry Lawrence Somers Cocks, *q v* *Publication* History of the 6th (Light) Tank Battalion *Address* Eastnor Castle, Ledbury, Herefordshire *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough

See also Earl of Clarendon, Rt Rev J R Harmer, H C S A Somerset

SOMERS-COCKS, *see* Cocks

SOMERS-COCKS, Rev Henry Lawrence, *uncle* and *heir pres* of 6th Baron Somers, *b* 1 Nov 1862, *m* 1891, Deas, *d* of Llewellyn Haskell *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained 1886, Rector of Staple Fitz Paine, 1893 95, Street, Somerset, 1895 1902, Eastnor, 1902 5, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Rochester, 1905 7, Vicar of Edenbridge, 1907 1915, Rector of Eastnor, 1915 29 Rector of Instow, 1929 35 *Publications* Edenbridge, Eastnor and its Malvern Hills 1923, The Mystery of Malvern Mire, 1925 *Address* Westaway, Instow, North Devon *Club* Church Imperial

SOMERSET, family name of **Duke of Beaufort** and of **Baron Raglan**

SOMERSET, 17th Duke of (*cr* 1547), **Evelyn Francis Edward Seymour,** D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Lt Col retired, D L, J P Co Devon, J P, Wilts, *b* Ceylon, 1 May 1882, *o s* of 16th Duke and Rowena, *d* of late George Wall, Ceylon, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1906, Edith Mary, *d* of W Parker, J P, Whittington Hall, Derbyshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, R M C Sandhurst Joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901 served S African War (Queen s medal with 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Adjutant 25th London Regt, 1913 16, commanded 10th Batt Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1917-18, served in A G Department at War Office, 1919, retired, 1920 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, cricket, fishing *Heir* *s* Lord Seymour, *q v* *Address* Maiden Bradley, nr Frome, Somerset *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C

SOMERSET, Brigadier-General Charles Wyndham, C B 1918, C M G 1917, M V O 1911, *b* 24 June 1862, *m* 1901, Ellinor Barbara Alice (*d* 1935), *y d* of A P Howell, one *s* Entered Army, 1884, Captain I A 1895, Major Indian Army, 1902, Lieut. Colonel 1909, Colonel, 1919, D A A G India, 1900 5, served Burma 1886 89 (medal, 2 clasps), Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, 1897 98 (two clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp) European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C M G), retired 1920 *Address* Edgecott, Chisholm Road, Richmond, Surrey *Club* Junior United Service

SOMERSET, Henry Charles Somers Augustus *b* 18 May 1874, *s* of late Rt Hon Lord Henry Somerset, and Isabel (*d* 1921), *e d* and *co heiress* of last Earl Somers *m* 1st, 1896, Katherine de Vere Beauclerk 4th *d* of 10th Duke of St Albans (who *div* him 1920, and *m* 2nd, 1921, Maj-Gen Hon Sir W Lambton, *q v*) one *s* 2nd, 1932, Brenda Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava. *Educ* Marlborough Balliol College Oxford D L Herefordshire and Worcestershire, J P Surrey contested (L) Croydon, 1906 served S African War (Queen s medal) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice 1914 Star, Chevalier Legion of Honour, O B E) *Address* 3 Chesham Place, S W 1, Sheldon Manor, Chippenham, Wilts *Clubs*

geticus, 1926 The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St Paul, 1927, edited C H Turner's The Oldest Manuscript of the Vulgate Gospels, 1931, has written papers in various classical and theological journals *Recreations* walking, reading of French and Spanish literature, listening to orchestral music *Address* Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 3676

SOUTER, Sir Charles Alexander, K C I E, cr 1936, C S I 1933, I C S, Member Executive Council, Madras, since 1935, *b* 13 June 1877 *Educ* Arbroath High School, Edinburgh University, Caius College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1900 Commissioner of Coorg, 1918-23, Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1932-35 *Address* Executive Council, Madras

SOUTER, Edward Matheson, C I E 1935, Managing Director Ford and Macdonald Ltd, Chairman, Cawnpore Improvement Trust since 1931, *b* 26 Jan 1891, *s* of James Francis Souter and Kate Matheson, *m* 1916, Dorothy Andrews, three *s* *Educ* Inverness Academy Joined Ford and Macdonald Ltd, Cawnpore, 1908, Member of the Legislative Council of the United Provinces since 1926 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Civil Lines, Cawnpore, U P India *T A* Formac, Cawnpore *T* Cawnpore 2194 *Clubs* Caledonian, Cawnpore, Cawnpore, Delhi Delhi

SOUTER, Colonel Hugh Maurice Wellesley, C M G 1917 D S O 1916, *b* 1873, *s* of late Sir Frank Souter, K C S I, C I E *Educ* Clifton R M C, Sandhurst Joined Manchester Regt, 1892, 14th Bengal Lancers, 1897, commanded, 1916-20, served Tibet, 1903-1904 (despatches, medal and clasp), N W Frontier, 1911 (wounded, despatches), European War (France, Gallipoli, Egypt, and Mesopotamia), 1914-19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre avec palme), commanded 9th Infantry Brigade, Waziristan Field Force 1921 (*medal and clasp*) retired, 1921 *Club* Cavalry

SOUTER, William Lochiel Berkeley C I E 1910, King's Police Medal, 1909, *b* 27 Feb 1865 *s* of Sir Frank Souter, K C S I *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined Indian Police, 1885, Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1906, Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1915, retired, 1920 *Clubs* East India United Service Roehampton, Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Sind, Karachi Club of Western India, Western India Turf Poona

SOUTH-PHILLIPS, Rev Canon A R, M A, Rector of Eynesbury, Hunts since 1912 Rural Dean of St Neots since 1934 Hon Canon of Ely, 1931, *s* of John South Phillips, J P, D L, Great Barton Lodge, Suffolk, *m* 1901, Evelyn Linton Mary, *d* of late Rev H S Budge, R D, Rector of Brampton, Hunts, no *c* *Educ* All Saints School, Bloxham Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant Curate of Brampton, Hunts 1892-94, Hale Surrey, 1894-1901, Rector of Frome Vauchurch with Batcombe, Dorset, 1901-12, Rural Dean of St Neots 1925-30 *Address* The Rectory Eynesbury, Hunts

SOUTHALL, Joseph Edward, R W S 1931 A R W S 1925 artist and designer, Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris Member of New English Art Club, *b* Nottingham, 1861 *m* 1903 *Educ* Ackworth York Scarborough after four years in architect's office, realized that all best art was architectural and that the architect must be an artist accordingly studied drawing and carving, visited France and Italy to study ancient monuments of art much influenced by Ruskin, became interested in Tempera Painting in Italy 1883 practised this art with one interval till present time as being the most appropriate for decorative or monumental as opposed to portable art, has also painted in true fresco on wall of Art Gallery, Birmingham, always a disciple of XIV and XV century Italians, received great help from Sir William Richmond, and later from Sir Edward Burne Jones, designer of furniture and needlework and engraver on copper, member of Art Workers' Guild, Society of Painters in Tempera, and Birmingham Royal Society of Artists *Publications* Illustrations to Blue Beard and Fables and Illustrations *Address* 13 Charlotte Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham

SOUTHAM, Harry Stevenson, C M G 1935, B A, Chairman, Board of Trustees of the National Gallery of Canada since 1929, Publisher of the Ottawa Citizen *b* London, Ontario 4th *s* of late William Southam (Founder of The Southam Newspapers of Canada) and late Wilson Mills, *m* 1909, Lilias, *o d* of Hon Thomas Ahearn, Ottawa, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, University of Toronto Newspaper publisher, joined The Citizen Staff, 1897, Christian Scientist *Address* Casa Loma, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau, Country, Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

SOUTHAM, Col Lionel Arthur Clement, D S O 1917, Managing Director of Hill, Evans & Co (Limited), St Martin's Street Lowesmoor, Worcester Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Rodney House, Malvern Link, Worcestershire

SOUTHAMPTON 4th Baron (*cr* 1780), **Charles Henry Fitzroy,** D L, O B E, Capt. 10th Hussars, retired, 1892, *b* 11 May 1867, *s* of 3rd Baron and 2nd wife, Ismay, *d* of Walter Nugent, and *g d* of Sir Charles Jenkinson, Bt, *S* father, 1872 *m* 1892, Lady Hilda Mary Dundas, *d* of 1st Marquess of Zetland, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst *Heir* *s* Hon Charles Fitzroy, *q v* *Address* Rockliffe Park, Darlington

See also Major W V Beatty, P L Crutchley Duke of Grafton, Baron Penrhyn, Sir M Culme Seymour

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine Karney,** D D, *b* Isle of Wight, 14 Sep 1874, *s* of Rev Gilbert Sparshott Karney, *m* Georgina Maude Bessie Fielding three *s* four *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge *Assistant Chaplain*, Missions to Seamen, Sunderland, 1897-1898 Chaplain, Missions to Seamen, San Francisco, 1899-1903, Rector, Woolpit, Suffolk, 1903-6, *Chaplain*, Missions to Seamen in Buenos Aires, 1906-14, *Hon Canon*, St John's Pro Cathedral, 1910-14 Chaplain, R N, 1914-1917, T C F 1918-19, Prisoner of War, 1918, Oxford Diocesan Missioner, 1919-22 Bishop of *Johannesburg*, 1922-33 *Publications* Studies in the Character of Christ, In Other Men's Shoes, The Divine Gardener *Address* The Close, Winchester *T* Winchester 35 *Club* United University

SOUTHBOROUGH, 1st Baron, *cr* 1917, **Francis John Stephens Hopwood,** P C 1912 G C B, *cr* 1916, G C M G, *cr* 1908, G C V O, *cr* 1917, K C B, *cr* 1901, K C S I, *cr* 1920 K C M G, *cr* 1906, C B 1895, C M G 1893, *b* 2 Dec 1860, *s* of late James T Hopwood, Barrister at-law, Lincoln's Inn, and Anne Ellen, *d* of John Stone, D L, J P, of the Prebendal, Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks, *m* 1st, 1885, Alice (*d* 1888), *d* of Captain Smith Neill, R A, of Barnwell and Swindridge Muir Ayrshire one *s* one *d* 2nd 1892, Florence Emily, *d* of Lt Gen S Black, C S I, C I E one *s* one *d* *Educ* Louth Admitted a Solicitor, 1882, Assistant Law Clerk to Board of Trade, 1885 Assistant Solicitor, 1888, Private Sec to the President of the Board of Trade, 1892, Secretary to the Railway Department 1893, employed upon several occasions on missions to

has always been an enthusiastic mountain climber and painter of mountain scenery *Publications* numerous articles on Mountaineering and surgical subjects *Recreations* painting, music *Address* Neyyoor, Travancore, S India *Clubs* Alpine, Trivandrum

SOMERVILLE, Annesley Ashworth, M A (Cantab), J P V D M P (C) Windsor Division of Berks since 1922, *b* 1858, *e s* of David A Somerville, Ballincollig, Co Cork, *m* Ethel Elizabeth, *e d* of late Dr William Orange, C B, Superintendent of Broadmoor, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Queen's College, Cork, Trinity College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar), M A, 21st Wrangler Math Trip 1880 Rowed in First Trinity Boat, lived in France, 1880 81, Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1882 84, Assistant Master and Head of the Army Class at Eton, 1885 1922, commanded Eton Volunteer Corps, 1902 6 Member of Eton Board of Guardians 1892 1922, Chairman of Eton Urban District Council, Ruling Councillor of the Slough Habitation of the Primrose League, Commanded 1st Batt Bucks Vol Regt during the War, Hon Sec Eton Workingmen's Allotment Society since 1892, President of the Independent Schools Association since 1927, a Conservator of the River Thames *Publications* various educational works *Recreations* rowing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 7 Grosvenor Hill, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3164 *Clubs* United University, 1900, Free Forester Cricket, M C C, Leander

SOMERVILLE, Arthur Fownes, J P, C C Somerset, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions, 1910 31, Chairman Standing Joint Committee, 1917 32, Member National Church Assembly, 1920, Recorder of Wells, 1916, *b* 23 Apr 1850, *e s* of J C Somerville, J P, D L, Dinder House, Wells and Emily Periam, *d* of Sir Alexander Hood, 2nd Bt, *m* 1880 Ellen (*d* 1928), *d* of W S Sharland, Woodbridge, New Norfolk, Tasmania, two *s* one *d*, *Educ* Marlborough College Trinity Hall, Cambridge (LL B 1873) Bar, Middle Temple, 1875, joined W Circuit, Lieut N Somerset Yeomanry, 1873-77, succeeded his father as owner of Dinder and Ham Estate, 1876, High Sheriff Somerset, 1909-10 Member of House of Laymen, 1905-25, Fellow Royal Colonial Institute, 1881, Member Royal Sanitary Institute, Vice President Bath and West Society President Somerset Archæological Society 1907 and 1933 represented Cambridge at the Inter-Varsity Athletic Sports, 1872 73, in the Three-Mile Race, and won four miles A A C Championship, 1873 during European War was Chairman of Somerset Appeal Tribunal sitting at Bath *Publications* articles in journals of Bath and West Agricultural Society, and papers read before Royal Sanitary Institute Conferences *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Dinder House, Wells, Somerset *T A* Dinder *T* Dinder 3 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also Lt Col H F, and Rear-Adm J F Somerville

SOMERVILLE, Daniel Gerald, M P (C) Barrow in Furness, 1922-24, East Willesden since 1929, *b* Edinburgh, 26 Oct 1879 *s* of Dr A T Somerville, L R C P, F R C S (Edin) and Alice E, *d* of John Elliot, *m* 1908, Dora Wentworth, *d* of Thomas Elkin, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* George Watson's College and Heriot-Watt Technical College, Edinburgh Trained as a civil and constructional engineer, came to London from Edinburgh, 1905, established the firm of D G Somerville & Co Ltd, Public Works Engineers, 1907, has since established—and is Managing Director of—D G Somerville & Co Ltd, Somerville Barnard Construction Co Ltd *Recreations* golfing, fishing, and motoring *Address* Wentworth House, Great College Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

SOMERVILLE, Edith Œnone, Hon Litt D Trinity College, Dublin, 1932, *d* of late Lt Col Somerville, D L of Drishane, and Adelaide (*d* of Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill, 3rd Bt, and *g d* of Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of Ireland) *Educ* home Studied art at the studios of Colarossi and Delecluse in Paris, Royal Westminster School of Art, Lond, etc Master of the West Carbery Foxhounds, 1903 8, re established West Carbery Foxhounds, May 1912 M F H 1912 19, is a Founder Member of Irish Academy of Letters, 1933, Member Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des lettres, has exhibited in London and Dublin (in oils), and has done a good deal of illustration in black and white and colours, One Man Shows, Goupil Galleries, Jan 1920, Walkers' Galleries, Dec 1923, Walkers Galleries, Dec 1927, Aiken, New York, and Boston, 1929, In collaboration with her cousin, the late "Martin Ross' (Miss Violet Martin of Ross, Co Galway), has written many books and magazine articles *Publications* Novels, etc, in collaboration with "Martin Ross'—An Irish Cousin, Naboth's Vineyard, Through Connemara in a Governess Cart In the Vine Country, The Real Charlotte, The Silver Fox, Some Experiences of an Irish R M, All on the Irish Shore, Some Irish Yesterdays, Further Experiences of an Irish R M, Dan Russel, the Fox, In Mr Knox's Country, Irish Memories, Mount Music, Stravaways, An Enthusiast, Wheel Tracks, The Big House of Inver French Leave, The States through Irish Eyes (illustrated by Author), An Incorruptible Irishman (Charles Kendal Bushe), The Smile and the Tear, The Sweet Cry of Hounds (illustrated by the Author) Sporting Picture Books—A Patrick's Day Hunt, Slipper's A B C of Foxhunting Children's Picture Book—The Discontented Little Elephant, an Edition de Luxe, entitled The Hitchcock Edition of the Sporting Works of E Œ Somerville and Martin Ross, 1927 *Recreations* music hunting *Address* Drishane House, Skibbereen, Co Cork *T A* Castletownshend *Clubs* P E N, Cork County

SOMERVILLE, Lieut -Col. George Cattell, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales since 1924, *b* 13 July 1878, *m* 1911, Brenda Elsie, *d* of late Julius Holland, one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Boys Grammar School, Sydney University Served European War, 1914-18 (severely wounded, despatches thrice C M G, D S O) *Club* United Service, Sydney

SOMERVILLE, Lieut -Col Harold Fownes, D S O 1917, Major Reserve of Officers, *b* 1881, *s* of Arthur Fownes Somerville, *q v* *m* 1907, Vera Gwendoline, *d* of James Bucknell Broadmead, Enmore Bridgwater *Educ* Haileybury *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox and Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

SOMERVILLE, Howard, Member of the International Society and of the Royal Society of Portrait Painters, *b* Dundee, 1873 *Educ* private school, studied Science and Engineering at the Technical and University Colleges, Dundee, practised Engineering for some time, but gave it up because of an earlier and stronger inclination to Art, has lived and worked in Dundee, Glasgow, New York, settled in London, 1899, pictures in the Municipal Galleries of Liverpool, Bradford, Brighton, Oldham, and Saint Louis, U S A, painted the Rev H B Gray for Bradfield College, and the Rev J Estlin Carpenter for Manchester College, Oxford, Dame Bertha Phillpotts, Girton, Professor John Strong, Leeds University, Dr J R Airey and Mr Walter Parsons, City of Leeds Training College, Princess

Forces, 1916-17, Vicar of Poynton, Cheshire, 1916-19, Rector of Birch in Rusholme, Manchester, 1919-31, Suffragan Bishop of Middleton, 1927-32, Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral, 1926-30, Canon Residentiary and Subdean of Manchester Cathedral 1931-32, Proctor in Convocation, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1928, Dean of the Faculty of Theology in the University of Manchester, 1929-30 *Publications* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations, 1912, Joint Editor of the Outline of Christianity, 1926 *Address* Bishop's House, Kennington Park, S E 11 *T* Reliance 1765

SOUTHWARK, R C Bishop of, since 1904, **Right Rev Peter E Amigo,** *b* Gibraltar, May 1864 *Educ* St. Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, St Thomas's Seminary, Hammersmith Rector of St Mary and St Michael's, Commercial Road E, 1899, English Martyrs, Walworth 1901 *Address* Bishop's House, St George's Road, Southwark, S E 1 *T* Hop 2967

SOUTHWELL, family name of **Viscount Southwell**

SOUTHWELL, 5th Viscount (*cr* 1776), **Arthur Robert Pyers Southwell,** Bt 1662, Baron Southwell, 1717, Major late Shropshire Yeomanry, sometime Lt Col Bn Machine Gun Corps, *b* Talacre, 16 Nov 1872, *s* of 4th Viscount and Charlotte, *d* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 8th Bt, Talacre, Flintshire, *S* father, 1878, *m* 1897, Dorothy Katharine, *d* of 1st Lord Waleran, three *s* two *d* *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston *Heir* *s* Lt-Comdr Hon Robert A W J Southwell, *q v* *Address* Bourne House, East Woodhay, Newbury *T* Highclere 109

SOUTHWELL, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Henry Mosley,** D D, *b* 1868, *m* 1908, Mildred, *d* of Rev E Willis, Horsham Sussex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained to Curacy of St Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1893, joined Trinity College, Oxford, Mission at Stratford, 1897 Rector of All Saints, Poplar, 1902, St John's, Hackney, 1911, Rural Dean of Hackney, Stoke Newington, *Rector of St Margaret's, Lothbury,* 1921-28, Bishop of Stepney, 1919-28 *Address* Bishop's Manor Southwell, Notts *T* Southwell 12 *Club* United University

SOUTHWELL, Rt Rev Henry Kemble, C M G 1916, Assistant Bishop of Chichester since 1930 Provost of Lancing Precentor of Chichester, Custos of S Mary's Hospital 6th *s* of Thomas Martin Southwell, J P of Woodlands Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire *m* Charlotte Edith, *d* of Henry Freer Radford, of Broughton Astley, Leicestershire one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Magdalen College, Oxon (D D) Curate of Ellesmere, Shropshire, St Clement's, Bournemouth, St. Nicolas, Guildford, Rector of Chetton, Salop, Vicar of Bodmin, Cornwall, Archdeacon of Lewes, 1911-23, Residentiary Canon of Chichester, 1911-35, Chaplain to the Forces, South Africa 1900 (medal and 3 clasps) European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G) Bishop Suffragan of Lewes, 1920-26 *Address* The Close Chichester *T* Chichester 255 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Union, Brighton *See also* *Sir William Stirling Hamilton*

SOUTHWELL, Richard Vynne, M A, F R S, M I M E, F R Ae S Professor of Engineering Science and Fellow of Brasenose College Oxford since 1929 *b* 2 July 1888 *s* of Edwin B and Annie Southwell, Bracondale Norwich *m* [illegible] Isabella Wilhelmina Warburton *d* of W W Wingate, Scroope House, Cambridge, four *d* *Educ* Norwich School Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow and Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences Trinity College Cambridge 1914-20, served in R A S C 1914-15, R N V R 1915-18 and R A F 1918-19, Superintendent of the Aerodynamics Department, National Physical Laboratory, 1920-25 Univ Lecturer in Mathematics, and Fellow of Trinity Coll, Cambridge, 1925-29 *Publications* Introduction to the Theory of Elasticity for Engineers and Physicists, 1936, Papers on Elasticity, Theory of Structures, and Hydrodynamics in the Transactions of the Royal Society, Philosophical Magazine, etc *Address* 9, Lathbury Road and Brasenose College, Oxford *T* Oxford 5185 *Club* Athenæum

SOUTHWELL, Hon Robert (Arthur William Joseph), *Lt-Comdr late R N*, *b* 5 Sep 1898, *e s* and *heir* of 5th Viscount Southwell, *q v*, *m* 1926, Violet Mary Weldon (who obtained a divorce, 1931, she *m* 2nd, 1932, Lt Comdr Paul Freeman, R N), *o c* of Paymaster Captain Francis W Walshe, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Osborne, Dartmouth

SOUTTAR, Henry Sessions, C B E 1919, D M, M Ch (Oxon), F R C S (Eng), Hon M D Trinity College, Dublin, Hon F R C S Australasia, Consulting Surgeon, Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Radium Beam Therapy Research, Member of Council and Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Chairman, Representative Body British Medical Association, Chairman, Invalid Children's Aid Association, Examiner in Surgery, University of Liverpool late Examiner in Surgery, Universities of Oxford, London and Aberdeen Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain Member of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, Chairman, Radium Technical Committee of Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Director of Surgical Unit London Hospital, *b* 1875, *s* of Robinson Souttar, formerly M P for Dumfriesshire, *m* 1904, Catharine, *d* of late R B Clifton, F R S, Professor of Physics, Oxford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oxford High School, Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar, Double First Class Honours *Mathematics*), *London Hospital* Entered London Hospital, 1903, appointed Surgical Registrar, 1910, Assist Surg, West London Hospital, 1912, and London Hospital, 1915, Surg in Chief of Belgian Field Hospital at Antwerp and at Furnes, 1914, Maj, R A M C, and Senior Surgeon, British Red Cross Hospital, Netley, 1916, Dep Consulting Surg, Southern Command, 1918, Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium 1917 *Publications* A Surgeon in Belgium, Injuries of Peripheral Nerves The Art of Surgery, Radium and its Surgical Application, Radium and Cancer, 1934, article, Oesophagus in Choyce's System of Surgery, articles on Tongue, Mouth and Pharynx, in Hutchison's Index of Treatment, and on Tongue and Oesophagus in Tidy's Index of Symptomatology, numerous professional articles, chiefly on Nerve Injuries, Cerebral Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, the Oesophagus and Radium *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4444, Black Hall, Oxford *T* 2017 *Clubs* Athenæum, London Rowing

SOVAG JUNG THAPA, Lt-Col, C B E (Hon), 1934, *s* of Commander Colonel Chundra Jung Thapa, *q v* *Educ* Nepal, Mussoorie, Calcutta and Bangalore Lt Col Nepalese Army, joined Nepalese Diplomatic Service and was appointed Assistant Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla) 1930, acting Representative 1931 and later appointed Representative to the Government of Nepal in India accompanied F M Sir Philip Chetwode on his visit to Nepal, 1931, Member of the First Special Nepalese Mission to London to present King George V with the Nepalese Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya [illegible], Member of the First Special Nepalese Mission to Italy to present King Victor Emmanuel III with the Nepalese

SONG ONG SIANG, Sir, K B E cr 1936, C B E 1927, V D Was an Unofficial Member of Legislative Council of Straits Settlements *Address* Singapore, S S

SOPER, Rev Donald O, M A (Cantab) *Ph D (Lond), Methodist Minister, Superintendent West London Mission, Kingsway Hall,* b 31 Jan 1903 s of Ernest and Caroline Soper, m 1929, Marie Dean, d of Arthur Dean, Norbury, two d *Educ* Askes School, Hatcham, St Catharine's College Cambridge University, Wesley House, Cambridge, London School of Economics, London University Minister, South London Mission, 1926-29, Central London Mission 1929 36 *Publications* Christ and Tower Hill, Question Time on Tower Hill *Recreations* music, most games and open air preaching *Address* 6K Hyde Park Mansions, N W 1

SOPER, Harry Tapley-, b Stoke Gabriel, Devonshire, 22 Dec 1875, m 1st, 1906, Clara J W Brookes (d 1908), 2nd, 1923, Gwendolyn Edith, d of late Rev William Frederick Connor, Rector of Kingsnympton, N Devon *Educ* Madras House Grammar School, Stoke Newington, London Librarian University College, Exeter, 1902-34, and Exeter City Library, since 1902, Librarian to Devon and Exeter Law Library Society, 1904 1911, Vice President of the London Devonian Association Hon Secretary Devon and Cornwall Record Society and General Editor of its publications, Hon Secretary Exeter Pictorial Record Society, 1911 33, Local Secretary for Devon of the Society of Antiquaries of London, Member of the Council of the Devonshire Association, and Recorder on Manuscripts and Records existing in, or relating to, Devonshire, Joint Editor Devon and Cornwall Notes and Queries, 1910 19, F S A, F R Hist S, Member of the Society of Genealogists of London, Member of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland Hon Fellow of the Library Association and Hon Treasurer, 1929 35, Hon Fellow of the Association of Assistant Librarians, Pupil, Assistant and Sub Librarian, Stoke Newington Public Library, 1892 1902 *Publications* An Official Guide to the City of Exeter, 3rd edition, 1909, Devon Past and Present, 1913 transcribed and edited with Prof Walter J Harte and Prof W J Schopp, The Description of the Citie of Excester, by John Vowell, alias Hoker, from a 16th century manuscript in the archives of the city of Exeter, 2 vols, 1919, the Registers of Allhallows Goldsmith Street Exeter, St Pancras, Exeter, St Paul's, Exeter, Ottery St Mary, Devonshire, Branscombe, Devonshire, Topsham, Devonshire, etc, with W U Reynell Upham, The Registers of Exeter Cathedral, contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography *Recreations* motoring, local archæology and genealogy *Address* The City Library, Castle Street, Exeter *T* Exeter 4827, Wixels, Topsham *T* Topsham 8259

SOPER, J Dewey, Naturalist, explorer, National Parks of Canada, Dept of the Interior, Ottawa, b Guelph, Ontario, 5 May 1893, m 1927, C K Freeman of Wetaskiwin, Alberta, one s one d *Educ* Alberta College and University of Alberta, Edmonton Born on a farm in Ontario and reared under country influences until reaching the age of eighteen, for several years engaged in various occupations, apprenticed to building trade, and finally engaged in contracting, previously studied music for six years, piano and theory, but found it unsuitable, took up science, specialising in ornithology and mammalogy, especially the latter, naturalist to the Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1923, visiting Greenland, Ellesmere, North Devon and Baffin Islands, engaged in biological research and exploration on Baffin Island for the Canadian Government, 1924-26, engaged in Biological research, exploration and mapping of Foxe Land Baffin Island, for the Dept of the Interior, Canada, 1928-29, resulting among other things in the discovery of the mysterious breeding grounds of the Blue Goose, Biological research and explorations for Dept of Interior, Canada, Lake Harbour region, Baffin Island, 1930-31 *Publications* The Weasels of Canada, Bird Life in the Alberta Wilds, Mammalian and Avian Fauna of Islay, Alberta, Mammals of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario, Birds of Wellington and Waterloo Counties, Ontario Mammals of the Ridout Region, Northern Ontario A Biological Reconnaissance of Nipissing and Timiskaming Districts, Northern Ontario, A Faunal Investigation of Southern Baffin Island, Discovery of the Breeding Grounds of the Blue Goose, The Blue Goose, Solitudes of the Arctic, Intimate Glimpses of Eskimo Life in Baffin Island, The Lake Harbour Region, Baffin Island *Recreations* riding, billiards, shooting, reading, and photography *Address* National Parks of Canada, Department of Interior, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

SOPER, Richard John, J P, b Bishop Auckland, 13 June, 1878, y s of William Soper, m 1903, Laura, d of Joseph Pinder, five s *Educ* Board School Member of Barnsley Town Council since 1924, Mayor of Barnsley, 1930, M P (L Nat) Barnsley, 1931 35, Director Barnsley Football Club, Life Member Golf Club *Address* Ridge House, Barnsley, Yorks *T* Barnsley 206 and 648 *Clubs* National Liberal Sheffield Reform

SOPWITH, Ven Thomas Karl, M A Archdeacon of Maidstone and Canon of Canterbury since 1934, Proctor in Convocation, 1929, b 28 May 1873 e s of late Arthur Sopwith, M Inst C E m 1902, Esmé Marian, o d of late Frederick A Hankey M P, of Silverlands, Chertsey, two d *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar and Thorpe Exhibitioner) Carus University Prizeman, 1895 B A, 1895, M A, 1899 Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, Curate of Walsall, 1896 of S Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1901, Vicar of Shoreham, Kent 1903 St James the Less, Westminster, 1908, Aylesford, 1909, Ashford, Kent, 1915, Vicar of Maidstone, 1924 34, Rural Dean of Sutton, 1928 34, Hon Canon of Canterbury, 1925 34, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1920 32 *Address* 17 The Precincts, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 385 *Club* Union

SOPWITH, Thomas Octave Murdoch, C B E 1918, s of Thomas Sopwith, M I C E, b 1888 m 1st, 1914 Hon Beatrix Mary Leslie Hore-Ruthven (d 1930), d of 8th Baron Ruthven, no c, 2nd, 1932, Phyllis Brodie, 2nd d of late F P A Gordon, one s *Educ* Cottesmore, Seafield Engineering College Founded the Sopwith Aviation Co Ltd, Kingston on Thames, 1912, Chairman Hawker Siddeley Aircraft, Ltd, Chairman, 1925-27, Society of British Aircraft Constructors *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing *Address* 46 Green Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2041 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Aero, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SORABJI, Cornelia, B C L Oxford, Barrister at law, High Court, Calcutta, and Lecturer in America and Canada on Indian topics Legal Adviser to Purdahnishins, Court of Wards, Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and Assam, and Consulting Counsel, 1904 23, 5th d of late Rev Sorabji Kharsedji and Franscina Sorabji, pioneer Educationalist of Western India *Educ* Somerville College Oxford, Lee and Pembertons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, Bachelor of Civil Law, Oxford, 1893, obtained special privileges, Lincoln's Inn, London, 1903, conceived the idea of a man of business of her own sex for the secluded women of India,

three *d* *Educ* Harrow, University College, Oxford (B A. 1891, Hons School of Modern History, M A 1899) Is a stock broker, takes an active part in political work in Lancashire and Derbyshire, contested (C) North Manchester 1906, is Colonel Royal Field Artillery T A (Reserve), served throughout European War in Egypt, Palestine, and France, D L Lancs, J P city of Manchester *Address* King Sterndale Buxton Derbyshire *Clubs* Conservative, Conservative, Manchester

SOWREY, Group Capt Frederick, D S O 1916, M C, A F C, R A F, late Royal Fusiliers, commanding R A F Depot, Middle East, since 1935, *b* 25 Aug 1893, 2nd *s* of John Sowrey and Susan Chambers, Sandringham, *m* 1921, Margarita Beatrice (Rita), *d* of late Herbert White and Mrs White, The Poplars, Maidstone, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's Coll School, Wimbledon King's Coll, London University, Caius College, Cambridge Taking Civil Service course when War broke out, gave up studies and joined the army, autumn 1914, active service in France during 1915, joined R F C Jan 1916, brought down Zeppelin L32 in flames at Billericay, 23 Sep 1916 (D S O) *Recreations* polo, shooting, fishing, rowing *Address* R A F Depot, Middle East, Aboukir, Yeoveney Lodge, Staines Middlesex *T* Staines 69 *T A* Staines *Club* Bath

SPACKMAN, Cyril Saunders, R B A, L R I B A, R M S, I R S A I, F S A Scot, F R S A, sculptor, painter etcher, architect, *b* Cleveland, U S A, 15 Aug 1887, *o s* of late Rev John and Adelaide Saunders Spackman, *m* 1922, Ada Victoria (Queenie), *yr* *d* of Richard Joseph and Alice Sadlen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools, Cleveland, Central Foundation School, London, King's College, London Member South Eastern Society of Architects, Cleveland Society of Artists, Chicago Society of Etchers, etc, exhibited at Royal Academy Paris Salons, Royal Cambrian Academy, the Royal Society of British Artists the Royal Society of Miniature Painters, The Royal Institute of Oil Painters, The Royal Scottish Society of Painters in Water colours the Royal West of England Academy, the Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers National Portrait Society the Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg the Art Institute, Chicago Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Art, Hull and Doncaster Municipal Art Gallery etc, etc *Works in Public Collections* Several Prints in the Print Room of the British Museum The Shepherd and his Flock, at the Arts Institute, Chicago others at the Art Museum, Cleveland, and University of Kansas The Scout at the American Consulate General London, Board of Education, Chicago, Croydon Public Libraries, The City of Hull, Corporation of Croydon, Queen's Dolls House, and in many private collections in Great Britain America, and France *Publications* Colour Prints of a Dream Garden, and an Old World Garden from the original paintings exhibited at the R B A, Contributor to the Architectural Review, etc Designer of the Masonic Million Memorial Medal (exhibited Royal Academy and R M S, 1922) Medals for the Corporation of Croydon and the Incorporated A[illegible] of Architects and Surveyors, The Nativity The Crucifixion The Ascension, Altar Panels in Grosmont Church, Monmouthshire Crucifix in Hopton wood stone in All Saints at Selhurst, late Art Editor of The Parthenon *Recreation* music *Address* [illegible] Eldridge Road, Croydon *T* Croydon [illegible]

SPAHLINGER, Henry, Director of the Institut [illegible] Geneva, *b* Geneva, [illegible] *m* Countess Charlotte Gandolfi Hornyold, *d* of late Duke Gandolfi Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Worcester *Educ* Geneva University, science, medicine, law Bacteriologist, has occupied himself mostly with the study of tuberculosis, its therapy and prevention, his bovine Anti Tuberculous Vaccine has been successfully tested in Switzerland, England, and officially by the Government of Northern Ireland, has of late years devoted his researches to raising the vitality and defensive powers of the human body against chronic disease *Publications* various contributions on tuberculosis and tetanus *Recreations* rowing, gardening, riding, skating, reading *Address* Grange Colomb Carouge, Geneva, Switzerland, 12 Charles Street, W 1

SPAIGHT, James Molony, C B 1936, C B E 1927, O B E 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary, Air Ministry since 1934, *b* Ireland, 1877, *y s* of Robert Spaight, J P, *m* 1907, Dolly, *y d* of Colonel W F Spaight, J P, R E (retired), one *d* *Educ* Dublin University (Trinity) (Scholar) Double Senior Moderator, 1900, LL B and LL D, 1905 (first place in both, together), Member of Senate, 1905, entered higher division of Civil Service, 1901, Director of Accounts, Air Ministry, 1930 31 *Publications* War Rights on Land, 1911, Aircraft in War, 1914, Aircraft in Peace and the Law, 1919, Air Power and War Rights, 1924, Aircraft and Commerce in War, 1926, Beginnings of Organised Air Power, 1927 Pseudo Security, 1928, Air Power and the Cities, 1930, An International Air Force, 1932, papers in Encyclopædia Britannica, Army Review, British Year Book of International Law, R A F Quarterly, Cavalry Journal, Journal of Comparative Legislation, etc *Address* Inglemere, Smitham Downs Road, Purley

SPAIGHT, Lt -Col Thomas Henry Limrick, D S O 1918, retired, R E, and Royal Corps of Signals, *b* Dublin, 1879, *s* of late Col W F Spaight (retired R E), *m* 1904, Ethel, *d* of A. Colson, M I C E, one *d* *Educ* Malvern, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served in Malta, India, France, and Turkey, Mohmand Expedition, N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (1914 15 Star, despatches twice, D S O), Near East, 1919 20 (despatches), retired pay, 1929 *Address* Ardnatagle, O'Brien's Bridge, Co Clare, Union Hall, Co Cork, Shortfield House, Frensham, Surrey *Clubs* Junior United Service, Cork County, Cork

SPAIN, Lieut -Col George Redesdale Brooker, C M G 1916 T D 1918, F S A 1924, late 6th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers (T) Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, the Public Trustee, etc, *b* 23 June 1877, 2nd *s* of late George Spain, of Hackinge, Kent, and of late Georgiana Louisa, of Sandwich, *m* 1910, Norah Elizabeth, *d* of W H Smiles, of Belfast, two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Succeeded father as Land Agent to Lord Northbourne, 1906, 2nd Lieut 3rd V B N F, 1898, commanded 4th Volunteer Service Company, Northumberland Fusiliers, as Captain during the South African War, 1901 1902 (Queen's medal, 5 clasps), Lieut Col 6th Batt 1912 18, served European War in France, 1915 18, including second battle of Ypres and first Somme battle (despatches twice, C M G), Fellow of the Huguenot Society of London, Co Curator of the Museums of Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle on Tyne, Hon Freeman, City of Newcastle, 1902, occasional contributor to Punch, Cornhill, and other periodicals *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and archæology, collector of topographical prints of Northumberland and Newcastle, tokens and medals *Address* 7 Tankerville Place, Newcastle-on Tyne *T* Jesmond 275, Newcastle 23211 (office)

Sotheron, surrendered his entire life estate in these properties to his eldest son, Captain Thomas Edmund Sotheron Estcourt, *q v*, in 1919 *Address* Windmill, Milford on Sea Hants

See also Major E R Collins

SOTHERON - ESTCOURT, Captain Thomas Edmund, *b* 1881, *s* of Rev Edmund Walter Sotheron-Estcourt *q v*, *m* 1912, Anne Evelyn, 4th *d* of late F A Anson, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Royal Scots Greys, 1904-19, M P (U) Pontefract Division, Yorks, 1931-35, J P, West Riding, Yorks *Address* Darrington Hall, Pontefract, Yorkshire *T* Wentbridge 25 *Clubs* Cavalry, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SOUCHON, Sir (Hippolyte) Louis (Wiehe du Coudray), Kt, *cr* 1927, C B E 1918, Representative in London of Mauritius Chamber of Agriculture, *b* 1865, *s* of late Henri Souchon, Mauritius, *m* 1890, Georgina (*d* 1928), *d* of Hyacinthe Rouillard, Mauritius four *s* two *d* Member of Mauritius Council of Government, 1901 12 *Address* 21 Mincing Lane, E C 3, Highlands Farm, Leatherhead, Surrey *Club* Junior Carlton

SOULBY, Rev Charles Frederick Hodgkinson, M A, Dean's Proctor and Warden of Colls, Liverpool Cathedral, since 1933, Diocesan Canon of L pool since 1931, Chaplain of Liverpool Cathedral since 1930, *b* Coningsby Lincs, 31 May 1881 *s* of Frederick Soulby and Ada Hodgkinson, Retford, Notts *m* Mary, *d* of Randal Podmore, Liverpool, two *s* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Exeter College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mod, 3rd Class Lit Hum, Deacon, 1905, Priest, 1906, Curate of Holy Trinity, Warton, 1905 8, All Saints, Stoneycroft, Liverpool, 1908 10, St Aidan, South Shields 1910 13, Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth, 1913 14 Rector of Christ Church, Jarrow Grange 1914 19, Inspector of Schools for Liverpool Diocese, 1919 33, Chaplain of St Mary s Chapel for the Blind, Liverpool, 1919 27 *Recreations* formerly cricket, football, and bicycling *Address* Kington, St Michael s Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23 *T* Crosby 217; *Club* Liverpool Athenæum

SOULE, Malcolm H, Sc D, LL D, Professor of Bacteriology, Chairman of the Department of Bacteriology, Director of the Hygienic Laboratory, Medical School, University of Michigan, *b* 5 Dec 1896 Medallist, American Medical Association, Detroit, 1930, Member of the Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland Corresponding Member of the Société de Pathologie Exotique of Paris *Address* Ann Arbor, Michigan, U S A

SOULSBY, Sir William Jameson, K C V O, *cr* 1923 Kt, *cr* 1902, C B 1896 C I E 1901, C V O 1920, Private Secretary to the Lord Mayors of London, 1875 1931, *b* 4 Apr 1851 *e s* of late Matthew Soulsby *m* 1877, Clara (*d* 1911), *d* of G Hildyard *Educ* City of London School; King s College, London (Fellow) Barrister, Middle Temple, 1874 Knight of several Foreign Orders, one of H M s Lieuts of City of London, Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* 131 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 6641

SOUTAR, Andrew, Novelist, *b* 13 Dec 1879 Travelled extensively Near and Far East, Spain, Portual,g America served in Air Force during War and in North Russia during 1919 *Publications* The Chosen of the Gods, 1909, The Island of Test, 1910, Broken Ladders, 1912, Magpie House, 1913, Charity Corner, 1915 (published in New York under title The Honor of his House), The Green Orchard, 1916 The Road to Romance, Hornet s Nest, Neither do I Condemn Thee, 1924, Consider Your Verdict, 1925, Not Mentioned, 1930 Strange Bedfellows, Opportunity, Tomorrow Is Yesterday, 1933, Night of Horror, 1934, Cowards Castle, 1934, Be Good Sweet Maid, 1934, Eight three five, 1935, play If We But Knew, many film plays *Recreations* all sports *Address* c/o Charles Lovell, 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E C 4

SOUTAR, William, M A, *b* Perth, 28 April 1898, *s* of John Soutar, joiner and contractor, and Margaret Gow Smith *Educ* Southern District School, Perth Perth Academy, Edinburgh University Left school, Dec 1916, to join Navy, served on the lower deck in American waters, and with the Grand Fleet, experienced life aboard Q boat, light cruiser, battle cruiser, and tramp, demob Feb 1919, entered Edinburgh University, Oct 1919, published an anonymous book of verse, Feb 1923, graduated M A (Hons in English), July 1923 *Publications* Gleanings by An Undergraduate (anon), 1923 Conflict, a selection of poems, 1931, Seeds in the Wind, verses in Scots for Children, 1933, The Solitary Way, poems, 1934, Brief Words (100 epigrams), 1935, Poems in Scots, 1935, A Handful of Earth, poems, 1936, other work to be found in English, American and Continental periodicals, also anthologies *Recreation* reading *Address* Inglelowe, Wilson Street, Craigie, Perth

SOUTER, Professor Alexander, Regius Professor of Humanity in the University of Aberdeen since 1911, D Litt (Aberdeen) 1905, M A (Oxon) 1908, B A (Cantab) 1896, M A (Cantab) 1930, D D (St Andrews) 1923, (Dublin) 1932, F B A 1926, Member of the Mediæval Academy of America, 1927, Active Member of the New Society of Letters of Lund (Sweden), 1927 *b* Perth, 14 Aug 1873, *e s* of Alexander Souter and Elsie Cruickshank, *m* 1899, Elizabeth Barr, *e d* of William Blair Anderson, Aberdeen, Scotland three *d*. *Educ* Sharp s Educational Institution, Perth, Robert Gordon s College and University, Aberdeen Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class in Classical Tripos, Part I, 1896 and Second Class in Part II, 1897, graduated M A, Aberdeen University, with First Class Honours Classics, and Jenkyns Prize in Classical Philology, 1893, Ferguson Scholar in Classics, 1893, Fullerton Scholar in Classics, 1894, Univ Assistant in Humanity and Lecturer in Latin, 1897 1903, Lecturer in Mediæval Palæography Aberdeen Univ, 1903 and since 1913 Vice Chancellor, Aberdeen Univ, 1935-36, Yates Prof of New Testament Greek and Exegesis, Mansfield Coll Oxford, 1903 11, Stone Lecturer, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1924 25, 1927-28 Norton Lecturer, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, U S A, 1924 25, Russell Lecturer Auburn Theological Seminary, U S A, 1932-33, awarded British Academy Medal for Biblical Studies, 1932, has served as external examiner in the Universities of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, London, Manchester, Oxford, St Andrews formerly a Director of the London Missionary Society *Publications* edited Horæ Latinæ, by the late Robert Ogilvie, LL D, 1901, edited, with George Middleton, M A, Livy Book xxviii, 1902 De Codicibus Manuscriptis Augustini Quæstionum, 1905, A Study of Ambrosiaster, 1905, edited Pseudo Augustini Quaestiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti cxxvii, 1908, Novum Testamentum Graece textui a Retractatoribus Anglis adhibito brevem adparatum criticum subiecit, 1910, Text and Canon of the New Testament, 1913, a Pocket Lexicon to the Greek New Testament, 1916, Tertullian s Apology, Notes of the late Prof John E B Mayor 1917, Tertullian s Treatises translated (3 vols 1919, 1920, 1922), Pelagius s Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St Paul—I Introduction, 1922, II Text, etc. 1926, III Appendix, 1931, part author of Novum Testamentum S Irenaei by Sanday, Turner, etc, 1923, editor of Tertulliani Apolo-

as an American Problem, The Greatest Failure of all History, The Jew and American Ideals, A Memorandum on Trade with Soviet Russia, The Problem of Trading with Soviet Russia, One Hundred and Thirty Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vermont, The Battle Monument and its Story, Anthony Haswell, Patriot, Printer, Poet, The Potters and Potteries of Bennington, Early American Pottery and China, The Stars and Stripes in 1777, The Epic of Fort Massachusetts, The Consecrated Centuries, and many articles and pamphlets *Recreations* collection of early American pottery *Address* Old Bennington, Vermont, U S A

SPARKE, Archibald, F R S L, F L A, Hon Secretary Lancashire Parish Register Soc Councillor, Shaftesbury R D, Chairman Iwerne Minister Parish Council, *b* 1871, *o surv s* of late Edward Sparke, Cardiff *m* 1896, Beatrice *e d* of late James Andrews, Roath Park, Cardiff, two *d* *Educ* Tredegarville School Cardiff private tutors Formerly Librarian of Kidderminster, Carlisle, Bury and Bolton, Freeman of City of Exeter, Ex Member Council Library Association, past President North West Branch Library Association and Hon Fellow of Library Assistants Association *Publications* The Uses of Public Libraries, 1895 Handbook to Turner s Liber Studiorum, 1900, The Index to the Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological Society, 16 vols (1866 1900), 1901, John Kay, Inventor an appreciation 1904, The Bury Art Gallery and the Wrigley Collection of Pictures, 1904 A Bibliography of the Dialect Literature of Cumberland Westmorland, and Lancashire North of the Sands, 1907 editor and transcriber of The Bury Parish Registers (1647 1698), 1905, The Newchurch in Rossendale Parish Registers (1653 1723), 1913, The Township Booke of Halliwell (1640 1762), 1911, Bibliographia Boltoniensis, 1913, The Bolton Parish Registers (1573 1660), 1914, (with A R Corns) A Bibliography of Unfinished Books, 1915, The Deane Parish Registers (1604 1750), 2 vols, 1917 How the Public Library can help the Business Man, 1917, 3rd ed 1919, Broken Arcs 1918, The Bowyer Bible, 1920, Town Bibliographies, 1922, (with H Hamer) The Book of Bolton, 1930, Index to Garstang Parish Register (1660-1734), 1932, Warrington Parish Registers (1591 1653), 1933 North Meols (1732 1812), 1935, Guide to Iwerne Minster, 1934 *Recreation* ergophobia even in retirement. *Address* The Homestead, Iwerne Minster, nr Blandford Dorset

SPARKES, Henry, C B E 1927 Controller of Post Office, Stores Dept, 1924-33, *b* 1871, *s* of Joseph Sparkes *m* 189, Louisa, *d* of Thomas Farndon *Address* 103 Sunny Gardens, N W 4

SPARKS, Sir Ashley, K B E *cr* 1919, Resident Director, Cunard in U S A *b* 23 March 1877, *e* of John Ashley Sparks, Sutton, Surrey *m* 1900, Mina Jane, *d* of James Roberts, New York, two *d* *Educ* Barnet Grammar School, Denstone College, Hurstpierpoint Director General of British Ministry of Shipping in U S A 1918 19 *Address* Syosset, Long Island, N Y, U S A *Clubs* Racquet and Tennis Riding, Piping Rock, Meadow brook Sewhanakha Yacht, India House, New York, Harford Hunt, Baltimore

SPARKS, Beatrice M, M A, Hon Fellow S Hugh s College *Educ* St Hugh s College Oxford Headmistress, Wisbech High School, 1905 13, Colston s Girls School Bristol, 1913 22, was a member of the Departmental Committee on Scholarships and the Burnham Committee, President Association of Head Mistresses Principal of Cheltenham Ladies College 1922-3 *Club* University Women s

SPARKS, Charles Pratt, C B E 1920 M Inst C E, M I E E, Consulting Engineer, *b* May 1866, *s* of L A Sparks, Barrister-at law, and Mary Allen, of Ballingdon, near Sudbury, Suffolk, *m* 1890, M F Thacker, Rottingdean Sussex, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton *Address* Ormesdale, Dorking, Surrey *T* Dorking 3021 *Club* Junior Carlton

SPARKS Nathaniel, R E, A R C A (Lond), engraver, *b* Bristol 18 June 1880 *Educ* privately, Bristol Government School of Art Royal College of Art, London *Publications* A long series of Engravings, Drawings and Water Colours of England and Scotland *Address* c/o Captain M S Cookin, Leyden House, Mortlake, S W

SPARROW, Lt -Col Arthur Alan Hanbury-, D S O 1914, M C, Royal Berkshire Regiment, retired, *b* 1 April 1892, *o s* of Alan Bertram Hanbury Sparrow, *m* 1917, Ileen Margaret, *o c* of late W Bullough Gray and Mrs Gray, late of Marche Hall, Shrewsbury, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Lockers Park, Winchester R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1911, Captain, 1915, retired, 1924, served European War, 1914 17 (severely wounded twice, despatches thrice, D S O, and bar, M C), contested (L) Ludlow, 1929 *Publications* The Landlocked Lake, 1932 Gilt Edged Insecurity, 1934 *Address* The Yeld, Church Stretton, Shropshire *Club* Shropshire

SPARROW, Colonel Richard, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, late commanding 7th (Princess Royal s) Dragoon Guards, retired pay, 1920, *b* 10 June 1871, *y s* of late Basil Sparrow, of Gosfield Place, Halstead, Essex, *m* 1918, Cecily Mabel, 2nd *d* of late Major B C Garfit of Dalby Hall, Spilsby, and *widow* of late Capt H P L Heyworth, North Stafford Regt *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Joined 7th Dragoon Guards, 1892, Captain, 1899, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1914, Col 1918, Remount Dept, S Africa, 1899 1901, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Indian Durbar, served European War (C M G, 1914 Star, despatches, D S O) retired, 1920, F R G S, F Z S, M B O U *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, big game shooting *Address* The Lodge, Colne Engaine, Earls Colne, Essex *T* and *T A* 49 Earls Colne *Club* Army and Navy

SPARROW, Walter Shaw, writer on Art and Architecture, *b* 1862, *s* of late James Sparrow, J P, F G S, of Gwersyllt Hill, near Wrexham, *m* 1891 Ada Ferrar Bishop *Educ* Newton Abbot College, Devon, the Slade School of Art, under Professor Legros, the Brussels Academy of Arts, under Portaels, Stallaert, and Van Severdonck Assistant Art Editor of The Studio for four years and a half, then Founder and Editor of The Art and Life Library contributor to the Reviews and Magazines *Publications* part author of the Genius of J M W Turner, Masters of English Landscape Painting, the Royal Academy from Reynolds to Millais etc, Compiler of the Gospels in Art, The Apostles in Art, The Old Testament in Art, Women Painters of the World, *The British Home of To day*, The Modern Home, Flats, Urban Houses and Cottage Homes, etc author of Old England, 1908, The English House and its Styles, 1908, Hints on House Furnishing, 1909 Our Homes and How to make the Best of Them 1910 Frank Brangwyn and His Work, 1910, John Lavery and his Work, 1911, Bridges, their Evolution and their Romance, with pictures by Frank Brangwyn, R A, 1915, The Graphic Arts of Frank Brangwyn, 1918, The Fifth Army in March 1918 1920, British Sporting Artists 1922 Angling in British Art, 1923 Art and British Advertising 1924, Memories of Life

Canada, Newfoundland, and the United States, founded the Hospital and Medical Service for the Canadian and Newfoundland fishermen, a British Delegate to the International Railway Congress in London, 1895, and in Paris, 1900, was member of Royal Commission on London Traffic, and member of Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, the Royal Commission on Electoral Reform, the Royal Commission on Canals, Secretary to the Chairman of the Select Committee on the Jameson Raid, and a member of the Commission to South Africa to advise on the Constitution for the Transvaal and Orange River Colonies, on Staff of Prince of Wales during visit to Canada, 1908, Permanent Secretary Board of Trade, 1901 7, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Colonies, 1907 11, Secretary of the Order of St Michael and St George, 1909 11, Vice Chairman of the Development Commission, 1910, on staff of H R H the Duke of Connaught to open Union Parliament in South Africa, 1910 a Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1912 17, Secretary Irish Convention 1917 18, President Commission to India on Reform, 1918 19 *Heir* s Hon James Spencer Neill Hopwood, *q v* *Address* 17 Airlie Gardens, W 8 *T* Park 3074 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See al o Col A H Hopwood

SOUTHBY, Commander Archibald Richard James, R N, retired, M P (C) Epsom Division since 1928, Junior Lord of the Treasury since 1935, *b* 1886, *m* 1909, Phyllis Mary, *er d* of late Charles H Garton, Banstead Wood, Surrey, two s *Educ* Brandon House School, Cheltenham, H M S Britannia, 1901 Lieut Royal Navy, 1908, Flag Lieut and Flag Lieutenant Commander to Admiral Sir Montague Browning, Grand Fleet and North America and West Indian Station, 1913-18, Member Naval Armistice Commission, 1918 19 Naval Inter allied Commission of Control, 1919 1920 Commander, 1919, retired 1920 Assistant Government Whip, 1931 35, Chevalier Legion of Honour, D L, J P Surrey *Address* Burford Priory, Oxfordshire *T* Burford 341 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

SOUTHEE, Ethelbert Ambrook, O B E M A (Oxon), B Sc, B Sc Agr (Syd), Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond N S W, since 1921, *b* Cootamundra N S W, 6 Aug 1890, *s* of Frederick Robert Southee, Herne Bay, Kent, and Catherine Charlotte McCutcheon, *m* 1918, Charlotte Elizabeth Lappin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cootamundra Superior Public School, Sydney Boys High School Sydney University, Oxford University, Cornell University Rhodes Scholar for N S W, 1913, double blue—athletics and Rugby football—of Sydney University and Oxford University, War service, 1914-19 (gazetted 2nd Lieut 7th Oxford and Bucks L I, transferred to Army Service Corps), on active service with 23rd Divisional Train in France and Italy, attained rank of temp Major (despatches twice, O B E) elected to Council of Royal Agricultural Society of N S W, 1922, Associate Member of Australian National Research Council *Publications* articles on agricultural subjects *Recreation* tennis *Address* Hawkesbury Agricultural College, Richmond, N S W Australia

SOUTHEND, Archdeacon of, *see* Ven P M Bayne.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA, Bishop of, *see* Rhodesia

SOUTHESK, 10th Earl of (cr 1633), **Charles Noel Carnegie,** LL D (Hon St Andrews) D L, J P, Baron Carnegie, 1616 Baron Balinhard (U K), 1869, Baronet of Nova Scotia 1663, *b* 20 Mar 1854, *e s* of 9th Earl of Southesk and Lady Catherine Hamilton Noel, *d* of 1st Earl of Gainsborough, *m*. Ethel, *o c* of Sir Alexander Bannerman, 9th Bt of Elsick, 1891, three *s* two *d*, *S* father, 1905 Col Comm Forfar and Kincardine R G A (M) Conservative Owns about 22,700 acres (the park within walls at Kinnaird, about 1300 acres, contains Japanese deer and fallow deer, and a herd of Highland cattle) Owns a large collection of pictures by old masters, Italian, Dutch and Flemish, French and German, also a number of family portraits by Jamesone, Lely, Alan Ramsay, Raeburn, etc, among these the fine full length portrait of Agnes, Lady Carnegie, by Raeburn, and the well known portrait by Jamesone of the great Marquis of Montrose, æt 17, when he married Lady Magdalene, *d* of 1st Earl of Southesk He has also a cabinet of antique gems, chiefly intaglios, consisting of about 600, of many types, including 150 cylinders — Accadian, Babylonian, Assyrian, Persian, Hittite, etc There is also at Kinnaird Castle a library comprising many valuable books, both ancient and modern, among these, specially, The Missal of Sarum, fol 1497, and extremely fine copies of the 1632 and 1685 Shakespeare folios *Heir* s Lord Carnegie, *q v* *Address* Kinnaird Castle, Brechin, Scotland, Crimonmogate, Lonmay

See also Earl of Elgin, S H Romilly, Viscount Tredegar

SOUTHEY, Maj -Gen William Melvill, C M G 1915, late 129th Duke of Connaught s Own Baluchis, *b* 31 Aug 1866, *m* 1895, Rosa Gwendoline Lambert *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Entered Army (Duke of Cornwall s L I) 1886, Captain Indian army, 1897, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, Maj-Gen 1920 served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col), retired, 1920 *Address* Ker Anna, St Briac, Brittany

See also Col W P Buckley

SOUTHLAND, Archdeacon of, *see* Curzon Siggers, Ven W

SOUTHORN, Sir (Wilfrid) Thomas, K B E, *cr* 1933, C M G 1927, Governor and Commander in Chief of the Gambia since 1936 *b* 4 Aug 1879, *s* of late Josiah Southorn, Leamington Spa *m* 1921, Bella, O B E 1935, widow of R H Lock, Sc D, and *e d* of late Sidney Woolf, Q C *Educ* Warwick School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A 1903, M A 1933, Hon LL D Hong Kong University, 1936 Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1903, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1920, Principal Collector of Customs and Chairman, Port Commission, 1923, Member, Legislative Council, 1924, and Executive Council, 1925, Colonial Secretary Hong Kong, 1926 36, administered Government of Hong Kong on various occasions, 1927-35 *Recreation* golf *Address* Government House, Bathurst, The Gambia *Club* Oriental

SOUTHWARK, Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev Richard Godfrey Parsons,** D D, *b* Pendleton, Lancs, 12 Nov 1882, *o s* of late Wm Parsons of Abingdon, formerly Secretary of Bengal Chamber of Commerce, and Bertha, *d* of Wm Waddelow Best, M D, of Thetford, *m* Dorothy, *o d* of late Francis Gales Streeter of Littlehampton and Dunsfold, two *s* *Educ* Durham School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy), Cuddesdon College, 2nd Class Moderations, 1903 1st Class Litt Hum, 1905, 1st Class Hon Theology, 1906, B A, 1905, Liddon Theological Student, 1906, M A, 1908, B D and D D 1924, Deacon and Priest, 1907, Curate of Hampstead Parish Church, 1907, Fellow, Praelector, and Chaplain of University Coll Oxford, 1907 11, Examining Chaplain to Bishops Ryle and Talbot of Winchester, 1909 24 to Bishops Knox and Temple of Manchester, 1919-26, Principal of Wells Theological College and Prebendary of S Decumans in Wells Cathedral, 1911 16, Chaplain to the

Leamington College Studied Experimental Psychology at the Universities of Leipsic, Wurzburg, and Gottingen, Experimental Reader in Psychology at University of London (University College), 1907, Grote Professor of Mind and Logic there, 1911, served Burmese War (medal and 2 clasps), during Boer War, D A A G at Guernsey European War, General Staff, Tyne Defences, President British Pyschological Society, 1923-26, President J Section British Association for the Advancement of Science 1925, twice thanked by Admiralty for psychological services *Publications* numerous researches, including General Intelligence objectively determined and measured, Die Normaltauschungen in der Lagewahrnehmung, An Economic Theory of Spatial Perception, The Method of Right and Wrong Cases without Gauss s Formulæ Correlations of Sums or Differences, The Theory of Two Factors, The Principles of Cognition, The Abilities of Man, 1927, Creative Mind, 1931 *Address* 67 Portland Court, W 1

SPEARS, Brig -Gen Edward Louis, C B 1921, C B E 1919, M C, M P (U) Carlisle since 1931, *b* 7 Aug 1886, *o s* of Charles McCarthy Spears and Marguerite Melicent Hack, *m* 1918, Mary Borden, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* privately Joined Kildare Militia, 1903, gazetted 8th Hussars, 1906 transferred 11th Hussars, 1910, temp Capt 1914 Brevet Major, Brevet Lt Col, Hon Brigadier General Head of British Military Mission, Paris, 1917 20 retired 1920 (despatches 5 times 4 times wounded, 3 times cited in French Army Orders, C B, C B E, M C, Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre with 3 palms, Etoile Noire Grand Cross of White Eagle of Serbia, Commander of the Crown of Roumania, Czecho Slovak Croix de Guerre mentioned in Polish despatches) M P (N L) Loughborough Division of Leicester, 1922 24, Chairman House of Commons Motor Club *Publications* Lessons of the Russo Japanese War, Cavalry Tactical Schemes, Liaison, 1914, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, yachting *Address* 5 John Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1272 *Clubs* Cavalry, Carlton

SPEDDING, Brig -Gen Edward Wilfrid, C M G 1915 late R A, *b* 15 Aug 1867, *s* of J J Spedding, *m* 1898, Georgina, *d* of Sir J Wrixon Becher 3rd Bt, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1887, Captain, 1897, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1914, Garrison Adjutant, Egypt, 1899 1900, served S African War, 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G) retired pay, 1921 *Address* Windy brow, Underskiddaw, Keswick *Club* Naval and Military

SPEED, Capt D C L, O B E, M F H, *b* 8 Oct 1893, 2nd *s* of late Major F L Speed, Knowlton Court, nr Canterbury, *m* 1st, 1917, Myrtle, 2nd *d* of late Sir Henry Dering, Bt, 2nd, 1925, Nicola *d* of late Colonel John Blake, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Joined K R R C 1914, attached R F C and R A F 1916 19, rejoined K R R C 1919, retired 1920, served European War in France, 1914 and 1916 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Knowlton, Nr Canterbury *T* Eastry 11 *Clubs* Naval and Military Bath

SPEED, His Honour Sir Edwin Arney, Kt, *cr* 1912 M A, LL B, J P, *b* 11 March 1869 2nd *s* of R H Speed, solicitor, Nottingham *m* 1901, Ada Frances, *d* of late Rev William Ross, sometime Chaplain of the Black Watch and Rector of Haddington one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trin Coll, Camb Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1893 a District Commissioner of Gold Coast Colony, 1899 Attorney General of Lagos, 1900, and of Southern Nigeria 1906 several times Acting Chief Justice Colonial Secretary, and Deputy Governor of Lagos, and Acting Chief Justice of S Nigeria, Chief Justice of N Nigeria, 1908, Chief Justice of Nigeria, 1914, retired, 1918 *Address* 3 Paper Buildings, E C 4, Remenham House, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 188 *T* Central 2901

SPEED, Bt Lt -Col Elmer John Leyland, M C, Life Guards, *s* of late Major Francis Elmer Speed and Elinor Leyland *Educ* Eton Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1911, Capt 1915, Major, 1930 *Recreations* hunting, racing *Address* Knowlton Court, Canterbury *T* Eastry 2 *Clubs* Turf, Bachelors

SPEED, Harold, *b* London, *s* of Edward Speed A R I B A, *m*, one *d* *Educ* privately Gold Medal, National Competitions, 1890, Gold Medal and travelling scholarship, Royal Academy, 1893, gold medal, Anglo German Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1906, gold medal, Panama International Exhibition, 1915, painted fresco on wall of Refreshment Room, Royal Academy, 1895, picture The Alcantara, Toledo, bought by Chantreye Bequest for Tate Gallery, 1905, also represented in Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Manchester Corporation Gallery, Birmingham Municipal Gallery, Bristol Town Gallery, Southampton Town Gallery, Melbourne, Australia, Dunedin, Wellington, New Zealand, etc, painted full length portrait King Edward VII (exhibited Royal Academy and Paris Salon), King Albert of Belgium, R A, 1916 had among sitters the Earl of Bessborough, Sir Charles Dilke, Bt, John Burns, John Redmond, Campbell Bannerman, Lord Carrington, Holman Hunt, The Bishop of Calcutta, Lilian Braithwaite, Lady Alexander, Lord Baden Powell, Mark Hambourg, Rt Hon George Wyndham, Rt Hon Sir Frederick Milner, Bart, Lord Brassey, Viscount Grey of Fallodon, Hensley Henson, Bishop of Durham, etc, painted frescoes on walls of chapel of Wesley House, Cambridge, Master of the Art Workers' Guild, 1916, Member of the Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts (Salon, Paris), Member of Royal Society of Portrait Painters, National Society of Portrait Painters, London, etc *Publications* The Science and Practice of Drawing, 1913, Finnish edition, 1923, Spanish edition, 1928, The Science and Practice of Oil Painting, 1924, What is the Good of Art, 1936 *Recreations* cricket, golf and music (singing) *Address* 23 Campden Hill Square, W 8 *T* Park 4248, Court Meadow, Watlington, Oxfordshire, *T* Watlington 63 *Club* Arts

SPEED, James A, *see* Andrews Speed

SPEELMAN, Sir Cornelis Jacob, 7th Bt, *cr* 1686, *b* 22 Sep 1881, *s* of late Jacob Speelman, *b* of 6th Bart, *m* 1916, Maria Catharina Helena Castendijk, one *s*, S uncle, 1907 *Heir s* Cornelis Jacob Speelman, *b* 17 March 1917 *Address* Zandvoort, Holland

SPEER, Robert Elliott, B A (Princeton), M A (Yale), D D (Edinburgh), LL D (Rutgers, Wooster), Secretary, Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U S A (Lay Secretary) since 1891, *b* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, 10 Sep 1867, *s* of Hon Robert Milton Speer, *m* 1893, Emma Doll Bailey, Harrisburg, Penn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Princeton University President of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1920-24, Moderator of the Presbyterian Church, U S A, 1927 28 *Publications* Missions and Modern History, Christianity and the Nations, Race and Race Relations The Man Christ Jesus, Principles of Jesus The Finality of Jesus Christ, and other books *Address* 156 Fifth Avenue New York City

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme, Dean of Men, Swarthmore College since 1933, *b* Bradford 1887, *s* of Edwin Speight and Charlotte Hall, *m* 1911, Mabel Grant, Ballater, two *d* *Educ* University of Aberdeen, Exeter College, Oxford Assistant Professor Logic and Metaphysics, Univer-

Decoration of Ojaswi Rajanya and Signor Mussolini with the Order of the Star of Nepal 1st Class (Supradipti Manyabara), 1934, on the establishment of the First Nepalese Legation in London in 1934 was appointed Military Attaché, 1934, Commendatore of Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, Commandeur of Order of Leopold II of Belgium, Nepalese Order of Gorkha Dakshina Bahu *Address* 12A Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8, Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India

SOVEREIGN, Rt Rev Arthur H, *see* Athabasca Bishop of

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), Kt, *cr* 1919, C B 1912, a Com of Inland Revenue 1916 1918 Sec of the Estate Duty Office, 1908 18, Assistant Secretary, 1904, *b* 28 Aug 1856, *s* of late William James Soward, *m* 1891, Elizabeth, *e d* of late Joseph Wittleton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stationers School, Birkbeck College Member of the Royal Institution, and of the Society for Nautical Research, Past member of many scientific societies, President of the Cruising Association, 1924 26, awarded Romola Challenge Cup by the Royal Cruising Club, 1924 *Publication* Law and Practice of the Estate Duty, 6 eds, Estate and other Death Duties, in Lord Halsbury s Laws of England, Taxation of Capital, To the Sands of the Riddle, A Summer Afloat, A North Sea Adventure, contributions to the Press *Recreations* cruising, motoring, scientific studies *Address* Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex *T* Wivenhoe 240 *Club* Royal Cruising

SOWBY, Rev Cedric Walter, M A, Warden, College of St Columba, Co Dublin, *b* 29 Jan 1902, *s* of Walter Edwin and Lily Sowby, *m* 1924 Mary, *d* of Dr F Savery, Oxford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Louth, Keble College, Oxford, St Stephen s House, Oxford Assistant Curate St John s Church, Keswick, 1925 28, Assistant Chaplain St Edward s School, Oxford, 1928 33, Member of Headmasters Conference *Recreations* climbing, sailing, music *Address* Warden s House, College of St Columba, Co Dublin *T A* Rathfarnham *T* 95820 *Clubs* Kildare Street, Royal Dublin Society, Rotary, Dublin

SOWDEN, Sir William John, Kt, *cr* 1918, J P part proprietor, 1899 1922, and editor of The Register, The Observer, and The Evening Journal newspapers, *b* Castlemaine, Victoria, 26 Apr 1858, *s* of late Thomas Sowden, mineralogist, *m* 1st, 1886, Letitia Grace Hampton (*d* 1928), *d* of late Joseph Adams, Melbourne, 2nd, 1929, Margaret Suttie, *d* of Mrs Suttie, Sydney *Educ* public school, Castlemaine, Victoria, and privately Entered the office of the Castlemaine Representative, and later that of The Mount Alexander Mail in Castlemaine, joined reporting staff South Australian Register, 1881, chief reporting and Hansard staffs, 1882, accompanied parliamentary party to the Northern Territory, 1882, contributed to the Register special articles, Echoes from the Smoking Room, 1882 92 chief leader writer, 1892, acting editor, 1897-99, five years Chief President of S A Board of Directors of Australian Natives Association, Pres Board of Governors National Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, 1908-26, founder and first President Australian (Federal) Wattle League, State President of League, ex-President Royal Society of St George, ex President and Acting Chief Scout, Boy Scouts Association (S A Branch) and Prisoners Aid Association, of which he was a founder, President Forest League, Institutes Association of South Australia, Australian Library Association, and Adelaide Branch of Overseas League, Freemason, P M a founder of four lodges and W M of three for over five years *Publications* The Northern Territory as it Is, 1882, Prison Reform, The Children of the Rising Sun, Chips from China, With the Nor-West Mail, In Warm Waters and Elsewhere, An Australian Native s Standpoint—a Defence of Australia against Critics, etc, as the sole representative of South Australia on a delegation of Australian editors, visited in 1918 the war fronts as a guest of the British Ministry of Information and published illustrated volume, The Roving Editors, 1919, Another Australian Abroad (Travel Notes Egypt and Palestine) 1925 *Recreations* world travel, motoring, gardening, bowls, golf, collecting curios, lecturing for charitable and educational purposes. *Address* Castlemaine, Hindmarsh River, Victor Harbour, South Australia *T* Victor Harbour 330 *Clubs* British Empire, Adelaide, Commonwealth, Mt Osmond Country, Adelaide

SOWERBY, Amy Millicent, artist, 3rd *d* of John Sowerby Has exhibited paintings in oil and water colour at R I Bruton Street Gallery, and other Exhibitions, has illustrated many books for children, worked in black and white for Windsor, Pall Mall, Tatler, Ladies Field, Illustrated London News, etc, with her sister Githa Sowerby, Childhood, Yesterday s Children, and a long series beginning with The Wise Book, etc, Alice in Wonderland, Child s Garden of Verses, etc, a great number of picture post cards *Recreations* reading, walking, and embroidery *Address* 28 Bina Gardens, S W 5 *T* Kensington 2256

SOWERBY, Arthur de Carle, F R G S, F Z S, Editor and Proprietor of The China Journal, 1923 36, Shanghai, President, Royal Asiatic Society (North China Branch), Director Shanghai Museum (R A S), President Numismatic Society of China, *b* Tai-yuan Fu, Shansi, China, 8 July 1885, *e s* of late Rev Arthur Sowerby, *m* 1st, 1909, Mary Ann, *e d* of John Mesny, one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Clarice Sara, 2nd *d* of P H Moise Has travelled extensively in China, South Mongolia, and Manchuria, collecting zoological specimens for the British Museum (Natural History), Duke of Bedford s Exploration of Eastern Asia, 1908, Clark Expedition, 1909, and for the United States National Museum, 1910 17 and 1921 31, led the Shensi Relief Expedition during the Chinese Revolution, 1911 12, served in France as Chinese Expert on Headquarters Staff of the Chinese Labour Corps, 1918, One of founders and continuous President of the China Society of Science and Arts, 1923 33 *Publications* Fur and Feather in North China, A Sportsman's Miscellany, Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier, The Naturalist in Manchuria, vols i-v, A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea, A Naturalist s Note Book in China, (with R S Clark) Through Shen Kan, numerous zoological and other papers in scientific journals, contributions on Chinese subjects to newspapers, etc *Recreations* shooting, riding, swimming, etc. *Address* c/o Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Shanghai, China *Clubs* Authors, Tientsin, Tientsin, Shanghai, Cercle Sportif Française, Shanghai

SOWERBY, Katherine Githa (Mrs John Kendall), 2nd *d* of John Sowerby, *m* J K Kendall, *q v*, one *d* *Publications* Plays Rutherford & Son, 1912, has been translated into nearly every European language, Before Breakfast, 1912, A Man and Some Women, 1914, Sheila, 1917, The Stepmother, 1924, The Policeman s Whistle, 1934, a considerable number of books for children with her sister, Millicent Sowerby *Address* 18 Kensington Square, W 8 *T* Western 6905 *Club* Dramatists

SOWLER, Col Harry, 2nd and *e surv s* of late Sir Thomas Sowler *m* Hon Eirene Holland, *e d* of 1st Baron Rotherham, one *s*

and District Grand Superintendent Royal Arch Masons English Constitution, Bombay, Commander, Order of St John of Jerusalem, late Chairman Bombay Education Society *Address* Pear Tree Cottage, Blackboys, Sussex *Clubs* Oriental, Byculla, Yacht Bombay

SPENCE, Robert, Resident Secretary (Aberdeen Council), and Parliamentary Agent, Scottish Temperance Alliance, Past President National Association of Temperance Officials, *b* Airdrie, Lanarkshire, 1879, *s* of Thomas Spence and Margaret Fullarton, *m* 1899, Jane Mossman Niven, two *s* two *d* *Educ* M'Intyre s School and Scottish Labour College Glasgow Contested E Renfrew, 1918, Berwick and Haddington 1922, M P (Lab) Berwick and Haddington, 1923 24 *Address* 245 Back Hilton Road, Aberdeen

SPENCE-COLBY, Colonel Cecil John Herbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, T D, D L, J P, *o c* of late Very Rev H D M Spence Jones and Mrs Spence Jones of Pantglas, Carmarthenshire, *b* 1873, *m* 1908, Aline Margaret, *e d* of John Vaughan Colby, D L, J P, Ffynone, Pembrokeshire, late Capt Rifle Brigade, one *d* *Educ* Harrow [Assumed by Royal Licence name of Spence Colby, 1920] Served S African War, 1899 1903, Adjt 1st Mtd Infantry, and afterwards as A D C to Inspector General, Mtd Infantry (despatches), European War, Lt Col, 1914, Col, 1918, Commanded Pembroke Yeo, also 24th Bn (Pembroke and Glam Yeo), Welsh Regt (D S O, despatches four times, C M G), D L and J P for Cos Pembroke and Carmarthen, Lord of the Manor and Patron of the Living of Donnington *Recreations* hunting, shooting, M F H *Address* Donnington Hall, Ledbury, Herefordshire *T A* Greenway *T* Dymock 34 *Clubs* Arthur s, Boodle s, Hurlingham

SPENCELAYH, Charles, P M S, R B S A (Hon), Vice-Pres B W S artist, *b* Rochester, 26 Oct 1865, *s* of Henry Spencelayh, Engineer, Iron and Brass Founder, *m* 1890, one *s* *Educ* Dr Burns, Rochester Student of South Kensington and studied in Paris, portrait painter in oil and miniature, and figure painter, both in oil and water, also etcher, exhibitor at the R A, Paris Salon, and Provincial Exhibitions for many years *Address* 14 St Mildred s Road, Lee, S E

SPENCER, family name of **Viscount Churchill** and of **Earl Spencer**

SPENCER, 7th Earl (*cr* 1765), **Albert Edward John Spencer,** Baron and Viscount Spencer, 1761, Viscount Althorp, 1765, Viscount Althorp (U K), 1905, *b* 23 May 1892, *e s* of 6th Earl Spencer and Hon Margaret Baring (*d* 1906), *d* of 1st Baron Revelstoke, *S* father 1922, *m* 1919, Lady Cynthia Elinor Beatrix Hamilton, 2nd *d* of 3rd Duke of Abercorn, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) Captain, 1st Life Guards retired, 1924 Hon Colonel 4th Bn Northamptonshire Regiment (T A), A D C Personal Staff, 1917 19 D L, J P, and C C, Northamptonshire Owns about 20,000 acres *Heir* *s* Viscount Althorp, *q v* *Address* Althorp, Northampton, *T* East Haddon 11 North Creake Fakenham, Norfolk, *T* South Creake 25 *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf

See also Baron Annaly, Lt Col Hon Sidney Peel

SPENCER, Major Aubrey Vere, D S O 1914, Hon M A Oxford, 1928 Bursar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford since 1925, late 3rd Batt Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry *b* 4 April 1886 *o s* of late Aubrey J Spencer, J P, of Wheatfield Park, Oxfordshire, and Florence Mary, *d* of Frederick H Janson *m* 1926, Gwendoline Esther Hall, *widow* of Capt Claude Holdsworth Hunt, R F A and *d* of G N Murton, Petleys, Downe, Kent *Educ* Marlborough Served European War, 1914 (despatches, D S O), Member of Oxfordshire County Council, Oxfordshire Territorial Army Association, Governor of Wye Agricultural College, Kent, Fellow of the Land Agents Society, Professional Associate of the Surveyors Institute *Address* Wheatfield House, Tetsworth, Oxon *T* Tetsworth 225, Corpus Christi College, Oxford, *T* Oxford 2622

SPENCER, Colonel Charles Louis, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, T D, retired, *b* 1870, *s* of John Spencer, Glasgow *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow, College Chaptal, Paris Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, C B E) *Recreation* yachting *Address* 5 Great Western Terrace, Glasgow *Clubs* Caledonian, Western, New, Glasgow

SPENCER, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1901, J P, D L Staffs, *b* West Bromwich, 5 May 1848, *y s* of John Spencer, Phœnix House, West Bromwich, *m* 1886, Helen (*d* 1928), *o c* of Thomas Williamson, Bombay Civil Service Progressive Conservative Barr Middle Temple 1884, Counsel to the Austrian Consulate, 1892-1914, M P (C) West Bromwich, 1885 86, 1886, 1892, 1895 1906 *Address* 10 St James s Place, S W 1, *T* Regent 1304, 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C, Warren Mount, Oxshott, Surrey *T* Oxshott 5 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick

SPENCER, Brig Francis Elmhurst, D S O 1918, M C, late R A, Brigadier i/c Administration, Western Command, since 1934, *s* of late Lieut Col C F H Spencer, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, and Emily, *d* of late William Ball *b* 25 July 1881, *m* 1916, Augusta (Vera), *y d* of Colonel Arthur Tracey, late R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dover College, R M A, Woolwich R G A, 1900, p s c, served China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1 (medal) Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, 1901 2, Mountain Artillery, India, 1903 11, Tibet Field Force (advance to Lhasa), 1904 (medal and clasp) Mekran Field Force, 1911, Malay States Guides Mountain Battery 1911 14, served with R F A European War, 1914 18, in France and Belgium (despatches 5 times, M C, D S O), Commandant (local Lt Col) Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, 1921-25, Lt Col 1927, Col 1931, Commander Royal Artillery, 55th (West Lancs) Division T A, Liverpool 1932 34 *Recreations* shooting, yachting *Address* Upton Lodge, Chester *Club* United Service

SPENCER, Frederic, M A (Cambridge), Ph D (Leipzig), Officier de l Instruction Publique, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur late Staff Inspector of Secondary Schools, *b* Newbury, 29 Sep 1861, 3rd *s* of Rev Joseph Spencer, *m* Johanne Marie Helene, 4th *d* of late August Soehlmann of Schloss Ricklingen, Hanover one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, University of Camb, B A Lond, 1882, B A Camb (Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos), 1886, frequently Examiner in the same Tripos between 1892 and 1904, and Chief Examiner in French to the University of London, 1899 1903, sometime Assistant Master in the Hull Grammar School and in Tonbridge School, Chief Master on the Modern side in the Leys School Cambridge, Professor of French Language and Literature, University College of N Wales, Chairman of the Faculty of Arts in the University of Wales, Rector of the High School of Glasgow *Publications* editor of the "Temple Molière, Chapters on the Aims and Practice of Teaching, A Primer of French Verse, several minor Anglo Norman texts a Summary of the Song of Roland for English Readers (with A S Way), the stage version of Molière s Dépit Amoureux and an English verse rendering of the same (The Love Tiff) *Address* 22 Selden Road, Worthing

SPAIN, Major John E D, *see* Dixon-Spain

SPAIN-DUNK, Susan, F R A M 1927, Music Professor at the Royal Academy of Music, *d* of Alderman W Dunk, J P, Folkestone *Educ* Royal Academy of Music Has conducted her own works for orchestra at the Queen s Hall Promenade Concerts for four successive years, after the production of her String Suite in the first year, was invited by Sir Henry Wood to write a work specially for these concerts, and her Idyll for Strings was accordingly performed the following year, and was followed by an overture, Kentish Downs, and a symphonic poem, Elaine conducted two of her own works for orchestra at the Bournemouth Festival, 1927, has won various prizes at the R A M and the Cobbett competition for chamber music other compositions for orchestra overture Andred s Weald, broadcast in 1927, which she conducted in March 1932 at the R A Theatre, Woolwich, being the first woman to conduct a military orchestra, symphonic poem, Stonehenge, Cantilena for clarinet and orchestra, instrumental trios and quartettes *Publications* concert march, Kentonia, for orchestra Serenade de Capri for orchestra, pieces for violin, flute and piano, etc, overture, Kentish Downs, phantasy, String Quartet *Recreation* country walks *Address* 27 Elm Park Mansions, Chelsea, S W *Clubs* R A M, Royal Empire Society

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay, M A, a Research Fellow of Brasenose College Oxford, since 1928, *b* 17 March 1879, *s* of late H B Spalding of Eastbourne, *m* Amy Katherine (*d* 1932), *d* of A H Baynes, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collège de St Servan, France, Eastbourne College, Balliol College, Oxford Lecturer in French, *Culham College, 1903 5*, Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy, King s College, London, 1905 12, Professor of Classical Literature and Philosophy Queen s College, London, 1909 28 *Publications* Desire and Reason, Talks on Philosophy, articles in Mind and other periodicals *Address* Heather Bank, Haslemere, Surrey

SPALDING, William F, Fellow of Institute of Bankers, Author, Lecturer and Examiner in Banking, Currency, and Foreign Exchange, Member of Council, Institute of Bankers Associate City of London College, Fellow Royal Economic Society, Worshipful Master, Authors Lodge, 1935 36, *b* Highgate, 7 Oct 1879, *s* of Walter and Elizabeth Spalding, *m* 1903, Lily Rosina, *d* of John Bradbury two *s* one *d* Entered service of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation 1903, Certificated Associate of Institute of Bankers, by examination, 1911, gained first and only essay prize awarded by English Institute of Bankers, 1912, Premier Gilbart Prizeman, 1912 and 1919, in Banking at King s College (University of London), Honorary Moderator in Banking and Currency to the London Chamber of Commerce Examiner in Banking and Exchange to the Incorporated Secretaries Association, Editor of the Statist, British Banking, and International Banking numbers 1919 *Publications* Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and in Practice, Eastern Exchange Currency and Finance, A Primer of Foreign Exchange The Functions of Money, Bankers Credits, The London Money Market, Banking and International Exchange The Finance of Foreign Trade, Tate s Modern Cambist A Dictionary of the World s Currencies and Foreign Exchanges, The Centenary Edition Tate s Cambist, The Bankers' Place in Commerce, A Money Manual, Vol I, Vol II An Introduction to the Study of the Foreign Exchanges, 1935, First Impressions of the Royal Arch, chapter on Education for Banking in Education Year Book, 1934 1935, author British Banking article, Ency Brit, 12th ed, monthly contributor to the Times Trade and Engineering Supplement on The Foreign Exchanges *Recreation* gardening *Address* Aylmerton, 123 The Chine, Grange Park, N 21 *T* Enfield 0618 *Club* Authors

SPANTON, Rev Canon Ernest Frederick, General Secretary of Universities Mission to Central Africa since 1925, *b* Ealing, W, 13 Dec 1871, *s* of late Frederick Ernest Spanton, Ealing, W *Educ* Ramsey Grammar School (I O M), privately, Univ of London Engaged in preparatory school work and in private tutoring until ordination, 1897, Curate of Grantham, 1897 1900, Rector of Great Gonerby, 1900 1, Vicar of St Leonard s, Newark, 1901 7, joined the staff of the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1907, acted as Missionary at Magila (G E A), 1907 11, Principal of St Andrew s College, Zanzibar, 1911, Canon and Chancellor of Zanzibar Cathedral, 1917, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, imprisoned by Germans, Sep 1914 Sep 1916, when released by the Belgians on their capture of Tabora *Publications* In German Gaols, 1917, sundry contributions to magazines and reviews *Recreations* reading and cycling *Address* Central Africa House, Wood Street, S W 1 *T A* Zanzibar Sowest London *T* Victoria 1417

SPARGO, John, author, sociologist, *b* Stithians, Cornwall, 31 Jan 1876, *s* of Thomas Spargo and Jane Hocking Spargo, *m* 1st, 1901, Prudence Edwards (*d* 1904), at Cardiff, 2nd, Mary Bennetts, Yonkers, N Y, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary Schools, supplemented by University Extension (Oxford and Cambridge), one of founders of Federation of Trades and Labour Councils, and President Barry (S Wales) Council, for several years on National Executive of S D F (now National Socialist Party), went to United States in 1901, has travelled in Europe and America lecturing and studying social problems, one of the founders of Prospect House Settlement, Yonkers, N Y, Editor of the Comrade, New York, 1901 4, Member National Executive Socialist Party of America for some years, but resigned as protest against anti war policy of party With others founded Social Democratic League of America, visited England, France, and Italy on war mission in 1918, and served some time U S Committee on Public Information in Rome, appointed by President Wilson to represent public at First Industrial Relations Conference, Washington, 1919, Chairman U S Vermont Sesqui-Centennial Commission (appointed by President Coolidge), Chairman Vermont State Sesqui Centennial Commission 1925 27 Member American Friends of Lafayette, Trustee State Library President Vermont Historical Society, President Vermont George Washington Bicentennial Commission, 1932, Chairman Vermont State Commission on Early Records, Chairman Ethan Allen Bicentennial Commission, Freemason and Knight Templar Episcopalian *Publications* The Bitter Cry of the Children Socialism a Summary and Interpretation, The Socialists Who they Are and what they Stand For, Forces that make for Socialism in America Capitalist and Labourer The Common Sense of the Milk Question, The Socialism of William Morris, The Common Sense of Socialism, The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism, Socialist Readings for Children, The Substance of Socialism, Karl Marx His Life and Works, Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism, The Marx he Knew, Elements of Socialism (with Prof G L Arner), Applied Socialism, Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism, and Socialism, Socialism and Motherhood, Marxian Socialism and Religion, Social Democracy Explained, Americanism and Social Democracy, Bolshevism, The Psychology of Bolshevism, Russia

Literature, 1900 14, Collaborateur for crystallography and mineralogy in the International Tables annuelles de Constantes et Données numeriques, 1911 30, in connection with recording the weights of large diamonds, was partly instrumental in the introduction (in 1914) of the metric carat as the legal unit of weight for precious stones, a zinc phosphate mineral from British Columbia has been named spencerite (and independently in Austria this name has also been used for an iron carbide from iron furnaces) *Publications* The World s Minerals, 1911, American editions, 1911, 1916, translations with additions of Max Bauer s Precious Stones, 1904, R Brauns s Mineral Kingdom, 1908 12, A Key to Precious Stones, 1936, articles, Crystallography and Mineralogy and numerous mineral articles in Encyclopedia Britannica (11th–14th edits), numerous articles on economic minerals in Sir Edward Thorpe s Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, dictionary lists of new mineral names and biographical notices of mineralogists every three years since 1897, many original papers on the minerals of Bolivia, Australia, Rhodesia, British Isles, British Guiana, etc, on crystallised furnace products, and on meteorites described as new mineral species —aramayoite, bismutotantalite, chloroxiphite, diaboleite miersite, papahopeite, schultenite, tarbuttite *Recreations* gardening, motor-boating *Address* 111 Albert Bridge Road, S W 11

SPENCER, Colonel Maurice, C M G 1918, J P Retired List, *b* 1863, *s* of George Spencer, Barton Stacey, Hants, *m* 1891, Kate Elizabeth, *d* of Thomas Forster, one *s* two *d* *Educ* London University, B A Served in Royal Engineers and Army Ordnance Corps, retired with rank of Colonel, 1919, during European War was Censor, Malta, 1914 16, Deputy Director Ordnance Services, British Salonika Force, 1916 19, passed advanced class, Artillery College, 1900 (*p a c* in Army List), 1st Class Interpreter in French, 1914 (*L* in Army List), contested (Lab) Gillingham Division, Kent, 1922, 1923, and 1924, Bournemouth, 1929, Rural District Council Bridge, Kent, 1921-27, until health gave out for some years speaker for League of Nations Union until 1932, still occasional writer for it *Recreations* formerly tennis, skipping, swimming *Club* National Labour

SPENCER, Noel, A R C A (Lond), A R B S A, Headmaster, Huddersfield School of Art, since 1934, *b* 29 Dec 1900, *s* of late John William Spencer, *m* 1929, Vera K Wheeler no *c* *Educ* Ashton under Lyne School of Art, Manchester School of Art, Royal College of Art Art Teacher, Central School of Arts and Crafts, Birmingham, 1926 32, Headmaster, Moseley School of Art Birmingham, 1929 32 Second Master, Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts, 1932 34 *Exhibitions* Chicago Art Institute, U S A, Royal Academy, New English Art Club, Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, Liverpool Art Gallery, Bradford Art Gallery, Sheffield Society of Artists, etc *Recreations* drawing and painting *Address* 120 Newsome Road South, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 4246

SPENCER, Lieut - Colonel Richard Augustus, D S O 1917, R A *b* 14 Dec 1888 *e s* of late Lt Col Augustus C Spencer, of Lascombe, Puttenham *m* 1925, Maud Evelyn *er d* of Lt Col H L Ramsay, 17 Sussex Square W 2, two *s* *Educ* St Clare, Walmer, Wellington College, R M A Woolwich Appointed to R F A 1909, R H A, 1915 commanded a battery R F A in France, 1916 19 (despatches twice D S O) *Address* Lascombe, Puttenham, Guildford *Club* Army and Navy

SPENCER, Capt Richard Austin, Secretary, Royal Society of Teachers since 1936, *b* 8 Aug 1892, *o s* of Thomas William Spencer, shipper, Manchester, and Rachel, *d* of Abraham Austin, unmarried *Educ* Salford Grammar School, Borough Road College, London B A (Lond), 1st Class Hons Modern Languages, 1915, M A Mediæval and Modern English, 1924, served European War, Manchester Regiment and R A F, Captain (despatches), Senior Lecturer in English, Manchester Training College, French Master, Manchester Central High School, Chairman, Secondary School Teachers' Panel, Manchester, Member Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters, Chairman Hale Urban District Council, Member of Education Administrative Sub-Committee, Cheshire County Council, Vice President Industrial Publicity Council, contested (C) St Helens, 1929, M P (C) St Helens, 1931 35, Member of the Court of the University of Liverpool, Member of the School Age Council *Publications* French Composition from French Models Guirlande de Poesies, and other French text books, Pointers to Progress, 1935, contributions to Educational Press, Song of Roland, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* 22 Westgate, Hale, Cheshire *Club* Constitutional

SPENCER, Stanley, A R A 1932, resigned 1935, Member New English Art Club, *b* Cookham, 1892, 7th *s* of late William Spencer, Professor of Music *Educ* Slade School *Works* mural paintings for the oratory of All Souls', Burghclere, Resurrection, and Christ bearing the Cross (Tate Gallery)

SPENCER, Walter George, Vice President and Consulting Surgeon to Westminster Hospital Member Senate, Univ of London, *s* of Walter Spencer, Little Chalfield, Wilts, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of W Charlton, C E, one *s* *Educ* Weymouth College, St Bartholomew s Hospital Junior, Senior, and Lawrence Scholar, M S, M B, University of London, F R C S Eng, Major, R A M C (T), late Vice President Royal College of Surgeons, and member of the Court of Examiners, late Examiner in Surgery, University Manchester and University of London, Jacksonian Prize man, 1889, Arris and Gale Lecturer, 1895, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, 1896 and 1897, Hunterian Lecturer, 1920, Vicary Lecturer, 1922, Bradshaw Lecturer, 1923, Royal College of Surgeons *Publications* Animal Experiments and Surgery, 1920 joint author with Mr Stanford Cade, 3rd ed, Butlin s Diseases of the Tongue Celsus De Medicina, Loeb (Classical Library), papers in the Philosophical Transactions, the Transactions of the Royal Society of Medicine, and in the Westminster Hospital Reports *Address* 43 Harley House, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 2427

SPENCER, William Kingdon, F R S, M A, D Sc (Oxon), F G S, H M Inspector of Schools since 1904, *s* of John Firth and Mary Spencer, Parkstone, Dorset, *m* Katherine Violet, *d* of James Gordon Stewart, Newburgh House, Aberdeenshire, two *d* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Magdalen College Oxford, University of Marburg, Demy of Magdalen, Burdett-Coutts University Scholar, Hon mention Rolleston Memorial Prize Lecturer and Demonstrator in Department of Geology, Oxford, 1903 4, Chief Examiner in Science Board of Education, Inspector of Science in Training Colleges, Lyell award, Geological Society *Publications* Monographs on Fossil Starfish published by Palæontographical Society Evolution of Chalk Starfish, Phil Trans Royal Society, 1913, other scientific papers *Recreation* golf *Address* Fairway, Bucklesham Road, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 7205 *Club* Ipswich and Suffolk, Ipswich

SPENCER-CHURCHILL, *see* Churchill

SPENCER-COOPER, Henry Edmund Harvey, M V O 1913, late R N, *b* 18 Jan

and Art, 1925, A Book of British Etching, 1926, two illustrated Pamphlets, the Hartley Collection of English Woodcuts, 1925 Brian Hatton—a young painter of genius killed in the War, 1926, Monograph on Henry Alken, 1927, Monographs on George Stubbs and Ben Marshall, 1928, introduction to a new edition of Nimrod s Hunting Tours, 1925, to Nimrod s Hunting Reminiscences, 1926 monograph on Charles Towne, 1929, researches in Parish Registers connected with the biographies of artists 1927-30, A Book of British Sporting Painters, 1931, essays in little on agricultural prints and paintings, 1932 essays on John Boultbee, Thomas Weaver, etc, 1933, monograph on A Frederick Sandys, 1834, articles of research on sport and country life in art, 1935 36 *Recreations* chess, military history *Address* 206 Adelaide Road, South Hampstead N W 3

SPARSHOTT, Margaret Elwin, C B E 1919, R R C, Member of General Nursing Council, Member of College of Nursing Council, *b* 1870 *d* of late Rev Thomas Henry Sparshott Formerly a Principal Matron in T A Nursing Service a co opted Member E Lancashire T A Association and Lady Superintendent of Nurses, Manchester Royal Infirmary served European War, 1914 19 *Address* 49 Avenue Road, Penge, S E 20

SPAUL, Eric A, D Sc, Ph D (London), Professor of Zoology, The University, Leeds, since 1933 *b* 27 Aug 1895 *Educ* Owens School, London, University of London War Service, 1915 19, Commissioned Rank London Regt and Royal Engineers, graduated B Sc (London), 1921 Ph D, 1924, D Sc, 1930, Assistant Lecturer, 1921, Lecturer, 1924, Reader in Zoology, University of London, 1930, Fellow of the Zoological Society of London *Publications* Publications in Journal of Experimental Biology, Proceedings of the Zoological Society, etc *Recreations* sports, travel *Address* The University, Leeds

SPEAIGHT, Frederick William, an Hon 2nd Lieut in H M Army, J P, Member of the Rural Industries Bureau, a Director of Speaight, Limited, Hon Life Gov Children s Hospital, Great Ormond Street, *b* 1869, *e surv s* of late Charles William Speaight, *m* 1894, Emily Isabella, *d* of late Frederick Elliott, two *s* *Educ* Deal College Founder and Hon Director, Holborn Saturday League, 1886 93, a Founder of the Holborn Free Library, 1891, organised Roll of Ministering Children, 1897, Hon designer Imperial Coronation Bazaar, 1902 originator of the Oxford Sweated Industries Exhibition, 1907, Hon Designer of the Funeral Route of King Edward's Funeral Hon Director Shakespeare Festivals, Angmering on Sea 1923 1924, 1925 Hon Designer and Publicity Secretary Hatfield Elizabethan Fete, 1924 for many years a member of the Hertfordshire County Council and Hon Director of its Rural Industries Exhibitions, 1925 26, 1927 28 29-30 31, Hon Director, Hertfordshire County Council Education Exhibition, 1926, Hon Director Tudor Revels, Hatfield, and producer of the Pageant King Harry s Progress, 1927, Hon Adviser Durban (Natal) Tudor Revels, 1927, designed Marble Arch Improvement Scheme, 1905, Improvement of the Horse Guards Parade, 1908, reconstructed (for Marquess of Salisbury) St Mary s Hospital, Ilford, 1927 *Publications* The Work of the Hertfordshire County Council An Architectural Example, The Marble Arch A Suggested Improvement, The Marble Arch Improvement Its Conception and Realisation, Hyde Park Corner A Suggested Improvement The Horse Guards Parade A Suggested Improvement, Old Hertfordshire Prints, Tudor Revels *Recreation* walking *Address* 6 Maze Road, Kew, Surrey, *T* Richmond 3757, 157 New Bond Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1850 *Club* Constitutional

SPEAIGHT, Richard Neville, F R P S, Managing Director of Speaight, Ltd, Photographers, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II, Hon Life Governor of Great Ormond Street Children s Hospital, *b* 1875, *y s* of late Charles William Speaight, *m* 1905, Alice Langford, *d* of late George Albert Cundy one *s* *Educ* Tollington Park College Treasurer and Past President of the Professional Photographers Association, Official Photographer to the Spitzbergen Expedition, 1919, British delegate to Convention of Photographers' Association of America, 1928 *Publication* Memoirs of a Court Photographer *Recreation* gardening *Address* 49 Hill Top Hampstead Garden Suburb *T* Speedwell 5233, 157 New Bond Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1850

SPEAKMAN, Sir Harry, Kt cr 1936, J P County of Lancaster and Boro of Leigh, Alderman of County of Lancaster and Borough of Leigh, Member of Executive Committee Federation of British Industries, Chairman, Astley Estate Co Ltd, Director, Bridgewater Estates Ltd, Director and Joint Deputy Chairman, Manchester Collieries Ltd, Director Atherton Mills Ltd, Harrison McGregor and Co Ltd, *b* 1865, *s* of John Speakman, Leigh, *m* 1889, Helen Frances, *d* of Peter McGregor, Larne, Co Antrim, four *s* one *d* Past President Lancashire and Cheshire Coal Association 1911 12, 1919, 1920 and 1928, Member of Executive Council Mining Association of Great Britain President 1931 32, 1932 33, Manchester Geological and Mining Society, Governor of Royal Agricultural Society of England, ex-Mayor and Hon Freeman of Leigh, Chairman South Lancashire Rivers Catchment Board *Recreations* President and Ex-Captain Leigh Golf Club *Address* The Walmsleys, Leigh, Lancashire *T* Leigh 630 and 24 *Club* Constitutional, Manchester

SPEAKMAN, Lionel, M Inst T, F R E S, General Manager of Dalgety & Co Limited, 65 68 Leadenhall Street, E C, *y s* of late Thomas Speakman, Stanthorne Hill, Middlewich, Cheshire, *m* Kate, *y d* of late John Barton, Colton Hall, Staffordshire *Educ* Cheltenham College for 22 years in service of London and North Western Railway Company, Assistant District Goods Manager, Liverpool, 1902 11, District or Divisional Goods Officer at respectively Wolverhampton, Birmingham, and Manchester, 1911-18, General Manager Furness Railway, 1918 22 *Address* 6 Canning Place, Palace Gate, W 8 *T* Western 4054, Terrace House, Roehampton Vale *Clubs* Oriental, Union, Sydney

SPEARMAN, Sir Alexander Young, 3rd Bt, cr 1840, Consulting Mining Engineer, 2nd *s* of 2nd Bt and 1st wife Ethel (*d* 1909), *d* of William Leask, 48 Queen s Gate, *b* 19 June 1881, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1909, Dorothy Catherine, *d* of Thomas Bowyer Bower, Iwerne, Dorsetshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington School Tonbridge *Recreation* golf *Heir* *s* Alexander Bowyer, *b* 15 Feb 1917

See also Col Sir John Dixon

SPEARMAN, Charles E, Ph D (Leipzig), Hon LL D (Wittenberg, U S A), F R S, Hon Member British Psychological Society Associate Foreign Member, Societé Française de Psychologie Hon Member Deutsche Gesellschaft fur Psychologie, Hon Member of the Kentucky Academy of Science, Hon Member Psychotech Club, Prague Professor of Psychology, University of London (University College), 1928 31, Emeritus Professor since 1931, *b* London, 10 Sep 1863, 2nd *s* of A Y Spearman and Louisa, *d* of G P Mainwaring, *m* 1901, Fanny, *d* of J Aikman, Guernsey, one *s* four *d* *Educ*

LL B (Glasgow), served in European War as A D C and A P M 52nd (Lowland) Division (wounded in Gallipoli), commanded 5th Scottish Rifles in France, August 1917 onwards (D S O and bar, despatches five times, French Croix de Guerre Brevet Major) *Recreation* golf *Address* Powis House, by Stirling *Clubs* Windham, New, Edinburgh, Western, Glasgow, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

SPENS, Janet, member of the Education Committee of the County of Oxford *b* 1877, *d* of Walter Spens, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, and Helen, *d* of Sir John Gillespie *Educ* Privately, Glasgow University Joined in founding Lanark Bank School, Tutor to Women Students in Arts and Assistant to Professor of English at Glasgow University, M A and D Litt of Glasgow University, Fellow and Tutor, of Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 1911-36, M A of Oxford by Decree *Publications* Two Periods of Disillusion, Shakespeare and Tradition Elizabethan Drama, Spenser's Faerie Queene (An Interpretation) articles on Rossetti's Ethical Thought, Chapman's Ethical Thought, Charlotte Bronte *Address* 5 Fyfield Road, Oxford *Club* University Women's

SPENS, Will, C B E 1918 J P, M A, Hon LL D (Columbia), Master Corpus Christi College, Cambridge since 1927, Chairman of the Cambridge University Appointments Board, Chairman Consultative Committee, Board of Education since 1934, *b* 1882, *e s* of John A Spens, *m* 1912, Dorothy Theresa, *d* of late J R Selwyn, Bishop of Melanesia and Master of Selwyn College, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby (leaving exhibitioner), King's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Fellow (1907), Tutor (1912), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, temporary work at the Foreign Office, 1915, Secretary of the Foreign Trade Department of that Office 1917, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, and Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, 1919, War Office Departmental Committee on the training of officers, 1922, Statutory Commission for Cambridge University, 1923, Royal Commission for Durham University, 1934 Vice Chancellor, 1931 33, Member of the Council of the Senate and of the Governing Bodies of Rugby School, King's School, Canterbury, and Repton School *Publications* Belief and Practice, 1915, 2nd ed 1917, occasional articles on theology and the philosophy of religion *Address* The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge *T* 1345 *Clubs* Carlton, United University

SPENS, William Patrick, O B E 1918, K C 1925 M P (C) Ashford Division of Kent since 1933 *o surv s* of late Nathaniel Spens, *m* 1913, Hilda Mary, *e d* of Lieut-Col Wentworth Grenville Bowyer of Weston Manor, Olney, Bucks, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1910, Master of the Bench Inner Temple, 1935, served European War, 1914-19, India, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, O B E) Captain and Adjutant 5th Batt The Queen's Royal Regt, 1914-18, Prospective Conservative candidate for Shoreditch, 1927, Conservative candidate S W St Pancras, 1929, A Commissioner on the Imperial War Graves Commission since 1931, Coopted Member of Bacon Marketing Board, 1935 *Recreations* shooting tennis, golf, etc *Address* 11 New Court Carey Street, E C *T* Holborn 1479, Crooksfoot, Ashford, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, United University

SPENSER, Harry Joseph, M A, LL D, (Cantab) *b* Nottingham, 25 April 1866 *s* of late F H Spenser, formerly Schoolmaster and Science Lecturer at Univ Coll, Nottingham, *m* 1926, Georgiana Catherine Melton Prior, (*née* Douglas) *Educ* Nottingham High School, St John's College, Camb Foundation Scholarship for Classics, First Class in the Classical Tripos, 1888, and Law Tripos, Part II (English Law), 1889, M A, LL M, 1892, LL D, 1897, Rector of the High School of Glasgow, 1901 3, Headmaster of University College School, Frognal, Hampstead, N W, 1903 16, President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1912, Examiner to the Board of Education, 1917 20, Headmaster (by invitation of the L E A) of the High Pavement School, Nottingham, 1920 28, Retired, Diocesan Lay Reader, 1930 *Address* 12A Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 1159

SPERLING, Sir Rowland Arthur Charles, K C M G *cr* 1934, C B 1924, C M G 1921, *b* 4 January 1874, *s* of late Commander R M Sperling, R N, *m* 1905, Dorothy Constance, *e d* of late W H Kingsmill, of Sydmonton Court, Newbury, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Clerk in Foreign Office, 1899, Senior Clerk, 1913 Assistant Secretary, Foreign Office, 1919, Minister at Berne, 1924 27, Sofia, 1928 29, Helsingfors, 1930 35 *Address* Knowl Hill, Kingsclere, Newbury

SPERRIN-JOHNSON, John Charles, M A, M Sc, M B B Ch, B A O (National University of Ireland), Litt D (University of New Zealand), F R G S, Professor of Botany, University College, Cork, since 1932, Naturalist to the British School of Archæology in Egypt, 1931 32, Life Member N Z Institute and Polynesian Society, Part founder and President of Anthropological Section of N Z Institute, of N Z Avicultural Society and of Auckland Zoological Society, Captain, N Z Medical Corps, Territorial and Expeditionary Forces, *b* 2 Oct 1885, *e s* of A Johnson, Grenville House, Cork, unmarried *Educ* University College, Cork, St John's College, Cambridge Medical Scholar (3 years), Senior Scholar in Natural History and in Chemistry, Charles Medallist in Practical Physiology and Histology, Junior Demonstrator in Anatomy, Demonstrator in Physiology, Demonstrator in Biology, University College, Cork (3 years), B A (Hons), M A (Hons), M Sc (by research), 1851 Research Scholar, Assistant Demonstrator in Biology, Cambridge, Professor of Biology, University College, Auckland, N Z, 1914 31, late member of Senate and of Board of Studies, Examiner in University of New Zealand, Examiner to New Zealand Department of Education, short study and research periods in American Universities, 1920, etc, attached to Instructional Staff, Awapuni Camp, Headquarters, N Z Medical Corps, M O and Bacteriologist, H M N Z H S Maheno, 5th charter, O C No 1 (Auckland) Field Ambulance, 1917-19, Biological travels, especially in Pacific, East, Mediterranean, Palestine, North and South America considerable experience in public lecturing on natural history, travel, anthropology, and folk music *Publications* Scientific papers, essays *Recreations* music, travel *Address* Blackrock Castle, Cork Irish Free State

SPERRING, Digby, Editor, The Cigar and Tobacco World, *b* 12 March 1897, *s* of A E Ormen and Eola Catherine Sperring, *m* 1934 Iris N Culver *Educ* Christ's College, Finchley Served Royal Air Force during war, journalism since *Publications* Articles on Empire tobacco, in Times Trade and Engineering *Recreations* anything to do with country life *Address* Drury House, Russell Street, Drury Lane, W C 2

SPICER, Sir (Albert) Dykes, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, Assistant Managing Director of Spicers Ltd, *b* 27 Nov 1880, *s* of Rt Hon Sir Albert Spicer, 1st Bt, and Jessie Stewart Dykes, *S* father 1934, *m* 1910, Alice Frances Mary *d* of Rev W D Morrison, LL D, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School University College, Oxford President, National Associa

sity of Aberdeen, 1909 10, Fellow Manchester College, Oxford, 1910-12, ordained Unitarian Ministry, 1912, Junior Minister, Essex Church, Kensington, 1912 14, Minister First Church Victoria B C, 1914-15, First Church, Berkeley, Cal, 1915 21, Chaplain with U S Army in France, 1918 19, Minister, Kings Chapel, Boston, 1921 27, Professor of Philosophy, Dartmouth, 1927 29, Professor of Biography and Chairman of the Dept, Dartmouth, 1929 33, resigned from ministry and joined the Society of Friends, 1928 *Publications* Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928, Editor, Creative Lives Series since 1930, Literary Editor, Christian Leader, since 1927, etc *Recreations* riding, ski ing, mountain climbing *Address* Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, U S A

SPEIR, Guy, *b* 1875, *e s* of late R T N Speir, of Culdees *m* Mary Lucy, *d* of late John Fletcher of Saltoun, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Pembroke College, Cambridge (B A) Called to Scottish Bar, 1899 Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1899 1905, Secretary to the Whaling Commission, Chief Conservative Agent for Scotland, 1906 11, A D C Staff of 34th (F A) Brigade, 1899 1905, Captain 4th V B R H, Capt 1/1 H C Batt, 1914 16, Lieut Colonel commanding 2/6 S Staffords with B E F, 1917, 1/1 Northern Cyclist Batt, 1918, contested (U) Buteshire, 1906 *Address* The Abbey, North Berwick *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

SPEIR, Lieut -Col Kenneth Robert Napier, D S O 1918, *b* 1877, 2nd *s* of late Robert Thomas Napier Speir, Culdess, Perthshire, and Hon Mrs Speir, *m* 1924, Henrietta, *d* of Comtesse Riant, of Château Piercy, Yonne, one *d* *Educ* Radley, Pembroke College, Cambridge Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (medal with four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Legion of Honour), Secretary to Egyptian State Railway, 1904 7

SPEIRS, Alexander Archibald Hagart-, J P, Vice Lieutenant, Renfrewshire *o s* of late Capt Archibald Alexander Speirs of Elderslie, M P, and Lady Anne, *e d* of 4th Earl of Radnor, *b* and *S* 1869 [assumed additional name of Hagart, 1911, in accordance with the settlement of his grandmother], *m* 1918, Mary Henrietta Elizabeth *o d* of late Henry Darley Livingstone, J P of Belclare, Westport, Co Mayo, late Capt 4th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders late Major and County Adjutant Renfrewshire Volunteer Regiment, Vice Lieutenant, County Renfrew *Address* Houston House, Renfrewshire Neilston House, Renfrewshire, Eastbury Manor, Compton, Guildford, Surrey *Clubs* Brooks's, New, Edinburgh Western, Glasgow

SPENCE, Sir Alexander, Kt, *cr* 1927, O B E 1920, D L, J P, President Dundee Unionist Association, *b* 1866 Councillor and Magistrate for fourteen years, Lord Provost, City of Dundee, 1920 23 *Address* Sunnylaw, Albany Terrace Dundee *T* Dundee 2680

SPENCE, Major Basil H N, *see* Neven Spence

SPENCE, George Hemming, C I E 1931, Secretary, Government of India, Legislative Department since 1935, Deputy Sec, 1921 35, *b* Nov 1888, *s* of late James Knox Spence, C S I, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1923, Constance Isabel, *d* of Rev T N H Smith Pearse, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1912, served in Punjab till 1919, thereafter under Government of India *Address* New Delhi and Simla, India *Club* East India United Service

SPENCE, (James) Lewis (Thomas Chalmers), *b* 25 Nov 1874, *e s* of late J E Spence, of Brook Street House, Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, *m* 1899, Helen, *d* of late George Bruce, Edinburgh, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Broughty Ferry, privately, Edinburgh University Contested N Midlothian as a Nationalist Candidate, Jan 1929, Sub editor of The Scotsman, 1899 1904, editor of The Edinburgh Magazine, 1904 5, sub editor of The British Weekly, 1906 9 Editor of The Atlantis Quarterly, 1932, took up the study of mythology, with special reference to that of Mexico and Central America, is a Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* The Mythologies of Mexico and Peru, 1907, The Popol Vuh, a saga of the Kiche people of Central America, 1908, A Dictionary of Mythology, 1910, The Civilisation of Ancient Mexico, 1911, Le Roi d Ys, a volume of verse, 1910, Myths of Mexico and Peru, 1913, A Dictionary of Mediæval Romance and Romance Writers, 1913, Songs, Satanic and Celestial, 1913, The Myths of the North American Indians, 1914, Myths of Ancient Egypt, 1915, Myths and Legends of Babylonia and Assyria, 1916, Mexico of the Mexicans, 1917, The Folklore of Brittany, 1917, an Encyclopædia of Occultism, 1920, Legends and Romances of Spain, 1920, An Introduction to Mythology, 1921 The Gods of Mexico, 1923, The Phœnix, verse, 1924, The Problem of Atlantis, 1924, Atlantis in America, 1925, A History of Atlantis, 1926, The Plumes of Time (poems), 1926, Weirds and Vanities, verse, 1927, The Mysteries of Britain, 1928, The Mysteries of Egypt, 1929, The Magic and Mysteries of Mexico, The Problem of Lemuria, 1932, The Archer in the Arras, 1932 *Recreations* wandering about Edinburgh and studying types, collecting Edinburgh folklore, verse writing, listening to music, and collecting books on old America and on the mysterious *Address* 34 Howard Place, Edinburgh

SPENCE, John, C M G 1936, B A, LL B (Sydney N S W), Auditor General for New South Wales since 1928, *b* 6 Jan 1878, *s* of John Spence and Mary Lockhart Kelly, *m* 1909 Ethel May, *d* of Bertram Cooke three *d* *Educ* Sydney High School, Sydney University (Honours in French and Philosophy, Wigram Allen Scholar and Prizeman in Political Science) Admitted to Bar, Supreme Court of N S W, 1909, Business Manager, Building Construction Undertaking, Supervising Cost Accountant, Chief Accountant, Public Service Inspector and Government Printer, 1912-22, Director of Finance and Permanent Head of Treasury, 1922 24, Member of Public Service Board, 1924-28, Sometime Lecturer and Examiner for Public Examinations in Business Principles and Practice and Public Finance, Chairman, Government Insurance Board, and Member Railway Superannuation Board, 1922-1925, Chairman N S W Budget Committee, 1928, Chairman, N S W Taxation Investigation Committee, 1933 36, Trustee of Australian Museum since 1928 *Recreations* golf, tennis, surfing *Address* 28 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, 15 Springdale Road, Killara Sydney, N S W *Clubs* University, Australian Golf Manly Surf, Sydney

SPENCE, Sir Reginald, Kt, *cr* 1926, *b* 1880 *s* of late Robert Spence of Bickley, Kent, and Alice *d* of Thomas Layton of Culverwood, Cross in Hand, Sussex, unmarried *Educ* Christ's Hospital Arrived in India as Assistant, Phipson & Co, Bombay 1901 served in Bombay Light Horse, 1901, retired (Lieutenant), 1922 Editor, Bombay Natural History Society's Journal, and Honorary Secretary 1920 33, Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1921 23, Council of State, 1930 Bombay Legislative Council 1931 33, Sheriff of Bombay, 1929, J P and Hon Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, Past District Grand Craft and Mark Master,

Book, 1909 (3rd edition, 1913), The Child of the Air, 1910, The Sterndales of Sterndale House, 1919, and stories in various magazines *Recreations* books and music *Address* Uplands, Folkestone *T* 3382

See also Rt Hon Sir Herbert Samuel

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry (Alexander), F S A, writer, Hon Ato R In of British Architects, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Chevalier Order of Leopold, *b* London, 22 May 1858, *y s* of Adam Spielmann, banker, Lombard Street, and Hereford House, S W, *m* 1880, Mabel H Spielmann (Samuel), *q v*, one *s* (Dr Percy E Spielmann, *q v*) *Educ* University College School University College, Lycee, France Art writer Pall Mall Gazette, 1883 90, Westminster Gazette and other journals, contributor on literature, art, and art politics to leading papers, magazines, and reviews, for 17 years editor of the Magazine of Art, lecturer, Royal Institution, etc *Publications* Works of G F Watts, R A (Pall Mall Gazette Extra), 1886, Henriette Ronner, 1891, History of Punch, 1895, The Modern Poster (part author), 1895, Millais and his Works, 1898, The Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to Punch 1899, John Ruskin, 1900 (London and Philadelphia), Notes on the Wallace Collection in Hertford House, 1900, The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900 (Chaucer Society, 1901), British Sculpture and Sculptors of To day, 1901, Charles Keene, Etcher, 1903, The Portraits of Shakespeare (Stratford Town Edition of Shakespeare), 1907, Kate Greenaway (with G S Layard), 1905, British Portrait Painting, 1910, The Title Page of the First Folio (1623), 1924, Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, 1925, Hugh Thomson (with Walter Jerrold), 1931, editor 8th edition Unger s Belvidere Gallery, contributions to Bryan s Dictionary of Painters Dictionary of National Biography, Shakespeare Book of Homage, 1916, editor (10th ed), and contributor (also 11th and 14th editions) Art Section of Encyclopædia Britannica, Part Editor of the New Art Library, 1910 35, sole juror for England, Fine Art Section, Brussels International Exhibition, Member Fine Arts Committee, Royal Commission, Paris and Rome International Exhibitions and Franco British Exhibition, Hon Sec British Section, Golden Fleece Exhibition, Bruges, 1907, of 17th century Flemish Art, Brussels 1910, and of International Miniature Exhibition, Brussels, 1912, Vice President and Member of Council, Royal Society of Literature, Member of Council Royal Literary Fund, etc, purchased and formed the collection for the State Art Gallery of Baroda at the desire of the Maharaja Gaekwar, 1911 21 *Recreations* books and billiards *Address* Uplands, Folkestone *T* 3382 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts, Radnor, Folkestone

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph D (Bâle), B Sc (London), F I C, A Inst P, A R C Sc, M Inst P T, chemist, British representative at International Committee on the Nomenclature and Standardisation of Tests of Road making Materials (Permanent International Association of Road Congresses), 1927 onwards, *b* London, 26 Sep 1881, *s* of M H Spielmann, *q v*, and Mabel H Spielmann, *q v* *Educ* St Paul s School, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, University College, London, Polytechnic, Zurich Head of Analytical Laboratory of the Department of Explosives Supply, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1914 19, Head of the Technical Section, Highways Construction, Ltd, 1919 22 *Publications* edited and translated the first English edition of Richter s Organic Chemistry, vol i 1915, Tables of Chemical and Physical Constants, of special interest to the Light Naphtha Section of the Coal Tar and Coke Oven Industries (1918), The Genesis of Petroleum, 1923 (French translation by E Wiener, 1926), The Constituents of Coal Tar, 1924, Bituminous Substances, 1925, Chemistry 1927, Editor, Roadmakers Library, including Road Making and Administration (with E J Elford), 1934, Asphalt Roads (with Col A C Hughes), 1936, contributions to scientific and technical journals *Address* 76 Cranmer Court, Sloane Avenue, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8316 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts

SPIERS, Victor Julian Taylor, Officier de l Instruction Publique, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, B ès L, M A (Oxford), Fellow of and late Professor of French Language and Literature in King s College, London, 1889 1926, late Examiner to University of London, to the College of Preceptors, to the London Chamber of Commerce, Occasional Assist Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, etc, 4th *s* of Dr Spiers, author of French and English Dictionary, *m* Florence, *d* of late George Mathews, Streatham *Educ* Lycee St Louis, Paris, Univ Coll Oxford Taylorian Exhibitioner for French, Oxford, Honours in Classical Moderations and in Modern History, Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors School, 1883 85, Senior French Lecturer at Wren s, 1885 99 *Publications* English Editions of French Authors, History and Literature of France in Synoptic Tables and Essays, Rapid Exercises on French Grammar, Graduated Course of Translation into French Prose, Drill on the Essentials of French Grammar, French Vocabularies, Practical French Grammar, French Historical Grammar and Etymological Lexicon, First and Second French Books, Junior and Senior French Reciters, with phonetic transcript, Supplement to Dr Spiers French and English Dictionary *Recreations* rowing, cycling, photography, music *Address* 144c Sinclair Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Shepherd s Bush 2644

SPILSBURY, Alfred John, M A, Headmaster of Wakefield School *b* 10 Sep 1874, *s* of Edward Spilsbury and Maria le Messurier Spilsbury, *m* 1901, Ida Kuva Burnblum, of Lille and Oxford, three *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Honours in Classical Moderations, 2nd Class in Litt Hum, Oxford Craven Student (Archaeology) in 1897 at British School at Athens Late Hon Secretary of English Association, London, Member of Hellenic Society, English Association, Classical Association, Past President Wakefield Rotary Club *Address* School House, Grammar School, Wakefield, Yorks *T* Wakefield 2962

See also J F Wolfenden

SPILSBURY, Sir Bernard Henry, Kt, *cr* 1923 Hon Pathologist, Home Office, Lecturer in Forensic Medicine, University College Hospital, and London School of Medicine for Women, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 1879, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, M A, M B, B Ch, F R C P, London, St Mary s Hospital *Address* 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray s Inn, W C *T* Chancery 8046

SPINGARN, J E, M A, Ph D, *b* New York, 17 May 1875 *Educ* Columbia, Harvard Successively Tutor, Adjunct Professor, and Professor of Comparative Literature, Columbia University, 1899 1911 Contested 18th N Y district as Republican candidate for Congress, 1908, founded movement for rural cooperative recreation, 1910 15, Chairman Board of Directors, National Association for the Advancement of Coloured People, 1913-19, Hon Treasurer 1919 30, President since 1930, Delegate to the National Conventions of the Progressive Party, Chicago, 1912 and 1916, Major, Infantry, U S Army, 1917 19 (A E F France, 1918 19), Lieutenant

SPENCER, George Alfred, J P, Agent of the Notts and District Industrial Union and President of the National Federation of Industrial Unions, *b* 1872 Late President Notts Miners Association served on the Urban District Council and the Education Committee, late checkweighman, M P (Lab) Broxtowe Division of Notts, Dec 1918 29, has also been a local preacher *Address* 139 Gordon Road West, Bridgford, Nottingham *T* 84055

SPENCER, Capt George Ernest, D S O 1919, M C, bank manager *b* 5 April 1889, *s* of late John Francis and Sarah Maria Marion Spencer, *m* 1916, Irene May Milnes, two *s* *Educ* Leeds Modern School Passed College of Preceptors and Oxford Local Exams, passed Institute of Bankers Exams with Distinction in Commercial Law, commercial service, all with National Provincial Bank, joined ranks 2/5 Buffs (E Kent Regiment) gazetted to K O Yorks L I as 2nd Lieut, served with them as specialist Battalion Bombing Officer, Brigade Lewis Gun Officer, Platoon Commander, Company Commander (D S O, M C) *Recreations* golf, photography, gardening *Address* Athelney, Westminster Road, Branksome Park, Bournemouth

SPENCER, Gilbert, Artist, *b* 1892, *s* of late William and Annie Spencer *m* 1930, Margaret Ursula Bradshaw *Educ* Slade School *Address* 38 Lansdowne Crescent, Ladbroke Grove, W 11, Burdens Farm House, Twyford, nr Shaftesbury, Dorset

SPENCER, Major Herbert Eames, C B E 1924, O B E 1919, *b* 6 May 1871, *s* of George and Emily Sarah Spencer, *m* Beatrice Mary Bull, three *d* *Educ* M C S, Oxford Joined 13th Hussars, 1893, Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1898, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal, King s medal, despatches), Military Member of Claims Commission and J P Orange River Colony, 1902-4, served European War, 1914 18, Expeditionary Force and later G S O 2nd grade in War Office (1914 Star, Victory and Allies Medal, Russian Order of St Anne 3rd Class, Chevalier, Order of Leopold and Medaille du Roi Albert (Belgium), O B E, C B E), employed in Foreign Office *Recreations* fishing shooting, golf *Address* The Cottage, West Byfleet, Surrey *Club* White s

SPENCER, Herbert Ritchie, M D, B S, F R C P (London), Hon LL D (Aberdeen), (retired), Consulting Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital Emeritus Professor of Obstetric Medicine, University College, London, Obstetric Physician to University College Hospital, 1887 1925 (previously Obstetric Assistant, House Surgeon and House Physician), late President of Section of the History of Medicine and of Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Royal Society of Medicine, late President Medical Society of London, late Examiner in Midwifery and Diseases of Women in Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London, and Royal College of Physicians Hon Fellow American Gynecological Society, membre honoraire de la Société d Obstétrique et de Gynécologie de Paris membre honoraire de la Société belge de gynécologie et d obstétrique, Hon Fellow Obstetrical Society of Edinburgh Hon Fellow Società Medica Chirurgica of Bologna, *b* Atherstone, 16 Jan 1860 2nd *s* of late Henry Spencer, Atherstone. *Educ* Atherstone Grammar School, University College, London *Publications* Cæsarean Section, 1925 History of British Midwifery from 1650 to 1800, 1927 Medicine in the Days of Shakespeare, 1929, papers on Midwifery and Diseases of Women, Harveian Oration, 1921, Lloyd Roberts Lecture, 1921 *Recreations* shooting, ornithology, travelling *Address* 48 Bickenhall Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1171 *Club* Oriental

SPENCER, Prof James Frederick, Ph D, D Sc, F I C, University Professor of Chemistry, Bedford College, University of London Head of Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, and Director of the Chemical Laboratories, *b* 8 Feb 1881, *e s* of Richard and Elizabeth Spencer, Walton, Liverpool, unmarried *Educ* University College, Liverpool University of Breslau, University College, London Leblanc medallist, 1901, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1903 6, Demonstrator, 1906, Assistant Lecturer, 1907, Lecturer, 1916, of Chemistry at Bedford College, Reader of Physical Chemistry, 1916 27, Head of Dept of Physical Chemistry, 1919 *Publications* Numerous chemical papers, an Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry, 1911, The Metals of the Rare Earths, 1919, translated into French, 1920, Elementary Practical Physical Chemistry, 1927 *Recreations* reading, fishing *Address* Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Aintree, Liverpool *T* Walton 177

SPENCER, Captain John, D S O 1919, M M, Clerk to Shardlow Rural District Council, South Eastern Assessment Committee (County of Derby), South Eastern Area Guardians Committee (County of Derby) and Shardlow Joint Hospital Committee since 1920, *b* 10 Oct 1893, *s* of Henry and Kate Adelaide Spencer, *m* 1917 Edith Mabel Drakefield three *d* *Educ* Municipal Secondary School, Derby Served in France, Infantry, in the ranks with Royal West Surrey Regt (M M), as commissioned Officer with Royal Fusiliers (despatches, D S O) *Address* 4 Full Street, Derby *T* 2165

SPENCER, Brig -Gen John Almeric Walter, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late The Rifle Brigade, *b* 1881, *m* 1913, Eleanor Georgiana, *y d* of William Peel, of Knowlmere Manor, Clitheroe, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour), Assistant Adjutant-General at the War Office, 1927 31, Commander 163rd (Norfolk and Suffolk) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* The Dower House, Heydon Norwich

SPENCER, Col John H, *see* Heatly Spencer

SPENCER, Leonard James, C B E 1934, F R S 1925, M A, Sc D (Camb), F G S, F C S, F R G S, Editor Mineralogical Magazine since 1900, and Mineralogical Abstracts, Hon Life Fellow, Mineralogical Society of America, Hon Member German Mineralogical Society and Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, Special Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1915 18, *b* Worcester, 7 July 1870, *e s* of James Spencer, B Sc, F C S, schoolmaster, and Elizabeth Bonser, *m* 1899, Edith Mary, *e d* of late Islip J Close Mortimer, Berks one *s* two *d* *Educ* Keighley Trade and Grammar School, Bradford Technical College, Royal College of Science for Ireland, Dublin (Royal Exhibitioner, Associateship 1st Class in Chemistry, A R C Sc I), Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos Parts I and II, Harkness University Scholarship in Geology), University of Munich Outside work (abridging and indexing) for H M Patent Office, Assistant, Mineral Department, British Museum, 1894, Keeper of Minerals, British Museum of Natural History, 1927 35, Examiner, Natural Sciences Tripos, Cambridge, 1899 1900, 1904 5, 1908 9, 1911 12, 1920 21 1924 26, 1931-1932, University of Durham, 1907 8, 1912 14 awarded the Wollaston Fund of the Geological Society, 1902, Member of Council, Geological Society, 1905 9, 1924 29 Mineralogical Society since 1899 Abstracts (since 1895), and Reports on Mineralogical Chemistry for the Chemical Society, Referee for the Mineralogy Volumes of the International Catalogue of Scientific

design of floating docks and canal lifts, member of Engineering Jury, International Exhibition, 1884, Lecturer on Engineering subjects to staff and workers from Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield, and Waltham Abbey Powder Mills, 1879 87, Principal Lecturer in Mechanical Science at the Polytechnic, 1882 1922, organised pioneer courses in motor car engineering, 1896, and aeronautical engineering, 1908, Delegate Imperial Education Conference, 1911, Chadwick Public Lecturer, Gretna, 1917, and Blackburn, 1921 Member of World Power Conference, 1924 Hon Technical Adviser to the King George Military Hospital, and to the Union of South Africa's Military Hospital, Richmond Park, and public lecturer on Fuel Economy, etc, during the War some years member of the Committee on Scientific Management of the Reconstruction Council of the Industrial League and Council, Member of the American International Committee on Industrial Fatigue since 1912, Member British Association for Advancement of Science, 1931 Member 6th International Congress for Scientific Management, 1935 Reports and papers on Harmful Preventable Noise read at National Conventions of Society of Industrial Engineers, Milwaukee April 1921, New York Jan 1922 Detroit April 1922, New York City (The Place of Government in Fatigue Elimination) Oct 1922, Milwaukee May 1925 Chicago May 1927, Rochester Oct 1928, and Pittsburgh Oct 1931, Inspired the Imperial Wool Industries Fair and Pageant, Bradford, July 1931 *Patents* steam turbine machinery combined steam and internal combustion engines, Preparing Peat, etc for use as Fuel, Sound Reflectors and Absorbers for Reducing the Transmission of External Noises through Windows, Noise-excluding Windows, etc *Publications* Elements of Machine Construction etc, 1883, Notes on Steam and the Steam Engine 1887 Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, 1888, The Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Science of Geometry and Mathematics, 1900, Elements of Geometrical Drawing, 1901, Motors and Motoring, 1904 (13th ed), (American ed 1905, Dutch ed 1906), Machine Design, Construction, etc (magnum opus), 1908 (many new editions and revised impressions), Notes on and Drawings of a 4 Cylinder Petrol Engine, 1908 Machine Drawing and Design for Beginners, 1908 Industrial Drawing and Geometry for School Use 1911, National and Industrial Efficiency, Journal Junior Institution of Engineers 1914, Engineering Workshop Drawing, 1914, Industrial Fatigue in its relation to Maximum Output 1917, Some Aspects of Industrial Fatigue (Fatigue and the Ear), Cassier's Engineering Monthly, Oct, 1917, Wealth from Waste Elimination of Waste a World Problem, 1918 A Romance of Invention, being a sketch of the career of David E Hughes, FRS (Discoverer of Microphone and Wireless), 1925, Chadwick Public Lecture on Problems Involved in Noise and Fatigue, Blackburn Nov 1921, Lecture on Preventable Noise and the Thinker, Society of Women Musicians, Nov 1927, The Noise Question, Nineteenth Century and After, Sep 1928 Article on My Evidence for Survival, published in Where are the Dead, 1928, Guildhouse Discourse on The Plague of Noise as a Blot on Civilisation, Sunday, April 14, 1929 (included in the first Report of the Noise Abatement Commission, City of New York, Sep 1930), Article on The Genius of Swedenborg, New Church Magazine, 1933, Articles on Harmful Noise Slaughter on our Roads, Centenary and Jubilee Dates etc, in technical books, magazines, and the Press and contributions to professional proceedings, etc *Recreations* books music, motoring, travel, and gardening *Address* 5 St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, N W 1 *Club* Royal Societies

SPOTTISWOODE, John Roderick Charles Herbert, *b* 1882, *e s* of late Capt. Charles Herbert and of 2nd wife, Helen, *o c* of late Col Andrew Spottiswoode, *S* great-aunt, Lady John Montagu Douglas Scott Spottiswoode, 1900, and assumed additional surname of Spottiswoode *m* 1st, 1906, Evelyn Anne Venables, *o c* of Richard Henry Venables Kyrke of Nantyffrith, Flintshire, and Anne Elizabeth, *d* of Peter Walker of Auchenflower N B (marriage dissolved, 1915), 2nd, 1916, Hylda Marjorie (*d* 1931), *y d* of Col Arthur Venables Kyrke of Staplegrove, Somerset, one *s* *Address* Spottiswoode, Gordon, Berwickshire, Mincombe Posts, Sidbury, Devon

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth, Professor of Banking and Finance, *b* Somerville, Mass, 22 April 1873, *s* of William Wallace Sprague and Miriam Wentworth, *m* 1905, Fanny Knights Ide, St Johnsbury, Vermont, one *s* one *d* Professor in Economics, Imperial University of Tokyo, 1905 8, Assistant Prof of Banking and Finance, Harvard, 1908 1913, Edmund Cogswell Converse Professor of Banking and Finance, Harvard University, 1913, Economic and Statistical Adviser to Bank of England, 1930-33, Financial and Executive Assistant to Secretary of the Treasury, U S, 1933 *Publications* History of Crises under the National Banking System, 1910, Banking Reform in the U S, 1911, Theory and History of Banking, 1929, Recovery and Common Sense, 1934 *Address* Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field Station, Boston, Mass, U S A

SPRATT, Most Rev M J, *see* Kingston, Archbishop of

SPRAWSON, Maj -Gen Sir Cuthbert Allan, Kt *cr* 1936, C I E 1919, K H P 1933, M D, F R C P Lond, I M S, Director General I M S, 1933 37, President, Medical Council of India since 1934, *b* 1 March 1877, *s* of John Sprawson widower, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School and King's College Hospital London Professor of Medicine, Allahabad University, 1913, Consulting Physician, Mesopotamia E F, Maj Gen 1930, D Litt (Hon) Lucknow University, 1930, Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1930 *Publications*, A Guide to the Use of Tuberculin, Moore's Family Medicine for India, Beri beri in the Mesopotamian Force, several other medical publications

SPRAWSON, Evelyn, M C, D Sc (Lond), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), L D S (Eng) Dental Surg and Lecturer, London Hospital, Captain R A M C (T F), *b* 13 Feb 1881, 3rd *s* of late John Sprawson, of Belle Vue, East Finchley *m* 1907, Evelyn Jessie, *y d* of late John Knox *Educ* King's College School, London, Charing Cross Hospital, London Hospital Royal Dental Hospital Walker Scholar, Saunders Scholar and prizes, Dental Surgery, Dental Anatomy, etc, at Royal Dental Hospital, medallist, ophthalmology and midwifery, Charing Cross Hospital, Sir John Tomes prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1930, Hon President, Sec Histology, International Dental Congress, Paris, 1931, at present Dental Surgeon Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, and Director of Dental Studies to the London Hosp, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England 1936 37, Member of Home Office Tribunal for Dangerous Drugs Act, Vice President (representing England) International Association for Dental Research Vice President of Odontological Section of Royal Society of Medicine, Deputy Chairman Dental Education Advisory Committee, late Examiner in Dental Surgery to Royal College of Surgeons of England, and to the Universities of London, Birmingham, Otago, N Z, and the Witwatersrand, S A, and the Dental Board of the United Kingdom, Fellow of Royal Society of

1884, s of Col C Lacon Harvey [took surname of Spencer Cooper from great uncle, 1906], m 1917, Nonie (d 1932), 2nd d of Lt Col John Sherston, D S O, Rifle Brigade, and *widow* of R H T Handcock, one s one d *Educ* H M S Britannia Served S African War, 1900 (Queen s medal), on special service Ceylon Marine Survey, 1905 7, Commander, 30 June 1916, served at Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, 1910 12, in H M S Cornwall, Jan 1914 March 1917, Admiralty, War Staff, 1917 Naval Assistant to Deputy First Sea Lord, 1918 Acting Chief Naval Staff to Commander in Chief, North America, 1919 21, retired, 1922, Captain, R N, 1929, Director of The Demolition and Construction Co, Overhead Limited and allied companies, Fellow of Zoological Society, Member of the United Service Institution *Publication* The Battle of the Falkland Islands *Recreations* riding, fishing, shooting *Address* Prosperous, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Hants *Club* United Service

SPENCER-NAIRN, Major Sir Robert, 1st Bt, cr 1933, Kt, cr 1928, J P, T D, Director of Michael Nairn & Co Ltd, linoleum manufacturers, Kirkcaldy, and various allied companies at home and abroad, b 11 July 1880, 2nd s of late Sir Michael Barker Nairn, Bt, of Rankeilour and Dysart House, Fife, m 1906, Clara Kathleen, d of late C Chaloner Smith, Woodthorpe, Cobham, Surrey, three s three d *Educ* Rugby Trinity Hall, Cambridge Fife and Forfar Yeomanry (Territorial), rank of Major, served European War *Heir* s Douglas Leslie, [b 24 Dec 1906, m 1931, Elizabeth Livingston, d of late Arnold J Henderson, one s one d] *Address* Leslie House, Fife *T A* Leslie *T* Leslie 28 *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s Bath, New, Edinburgh

SPENCER-PHILLIPS, Major John Charles, D S O 1917, M A, J P Essex, late R A S C Territorial Force, e s of late John Spencer Phillips and Mary Borgnis, of Riffhams, Danbury, m 1904, Hermione Rose Lucas, y d of late Canon J Hammond, M A, LL B, one s two d *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1905, joined the Territorial Force, 1911 *Address* Ridley House, Kingswear, S Devon *T* Kingswear 16 *Club* Bath

SPENCER-PRYSE, Gerald, *see* Pryse

SPENCER-SMITH, Colonel Gerald Montagu, D S O 1917, A A G, War Office, since 1934, s of late Rev O Spencer-Smith, Swanwick Glen, Southampton, m Iris Mary, 2nd d of late R Hamilton Seymour, one s one d *Educ* Eton College 2nd Lieutenant, 1900, Lieutenant, 1903, Captain, 1913, Major, 1916, Bt Lieut -Colonel, 1924, Colonel, 1928, Adjutant S of A, Larkhill, A P M Egypt, D A D R War Office, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, fishing, shooting *Address* 23 Tedworth Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 2392 *Club* Naval and Military

SPENDER, A F, M A, C B E, founder of the British Institute, Florence, and first Director (Jan 1918–May 1922), s of J Kent and Mrs J Kent Spender *Educ* Cambridge Member of the Society of Leonardo da Vinci, Commendatore of the Corona d Italia *Address* 32 Via dei Bardi, Florence, Palazzo Pisani, Venice *Clubs* Royal Societies, Florence, Florence Union, Venice

SPENDER, J Alfred, b Bath, 1862, e s of late Dr and Mrs J K Spender (author of many novels), m May, e d of W G Rawlinson, Hill Lodge, Campden Hill, W *Educ* Bath College, Balliol College, Oxford (M A) (Classical Exhibition), 1st class Classical Moderations, 2nd class Final Classical School Editor of Eastern Morning News, Hull, 1886 90, joined staff of Pall Mall Gazette, 1892, left it the same year on its transfer to Mr Astor, assistant editor of Westminster Gazette, 1893, Editor of the Westminster Gazette, Jan 1896-1922, Member of Royal Commission on Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Member of the Special Mission to Egypt, 1919 20, J P London, Member of County of London Territorial Association, D L County of London, Member of the Royal Commission on the Private Manufacture of Armaments, 1935 *Publications* The State and Pensions in Old Age, The Comments of Bagshot, The Life of Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman, The Public Life, 1925, The Changing East, 1926 Life, Journalism and Politics, 1927, The America of To day, 1928, Weetman Pearson, First Viscount Cowdray, 1930, Sir Robert Hudson a Memoir, 1930 The Life of Lord Oxford and Asquith (with the Hon Cyril Asquith), 1932, Fifty Years of Europe, 1933, These Times 1934, A Short History of Our Times, 1934, Great Britain, Empire and Commonwealth, 1886 1935, 1936 *Address* Warren End, Farnborough, Kent *T* Farnborough 147 *Clubs* Reform National Liberal

SPENDER, Stephen, Poet and Critic, b 28 Feb 1909, s of Edward Harold Spender and Violet Hilda Schuster *Educ* University College School, University College, Oxford *Publications* 20 Poems, Poems, The Destructive Element, Vienna, The Burning Cactus, 1936, Approach to Communism, Death of a Judge *Address* c/o Faber and Faber, 24 Russell Square, W C 2

SPENDER, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wilfrid Bliss, K C B, cr 1929, C B E 1921, D S O 1919, M C, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Finance, and Head of Civil Service, Northern Ireland, since 1925, Member of Joint Exchequer Board since 1933, b 6 Oct 1876, s of late Edward Spender, m Lilian Dean, one d *Educ* Winchester College, Staff College, Camberley Entered R A, 1897, passed Staff College, Royal Naval War Course, served on General Staff and Sub Committee Imperial Defence, retired on Ulster Question, 1913, H Q Staff of Ulster Volunteer Force, served World War on General Staff (G S O 1) Ulster Division and G H Q (D S O, M C, despatches four times), selected by Lord Haig to organise Officers' Friend Branch, Ministry of Pensions, Member of his Committee to form British Legion, re raised and commanded Ulster Volunteer Force (subsequently Special Constabulary, 1920) first Sec to Cabinet of Northern Ireland, 1921 25 *Recreations* mountaineering and yachting *Address* Clethers, Strandtown, Belfast *T* Belfast 53040 *Club* United Service

SPENDER-CLAY, Lt -Col Rt Hon Herbert Henry, P C 1929, C M G 1918, M C, J P, D L Surrey, M P (U) Tonbridge Div, Kent, 1910 18, and since Dec 1918, b 1875 s of J Spender-Clay of Ford Manor, m 1904, Hon Pauline Astor, d of 1st Viscount Astor, two d *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1896, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal and 6 clasps), resigned, 1902, European War (C M G), Charity Commissioner, 1923-Jan 1924 and Dec 1924 May 1929 *Address* 2 Hyde Park Street, W 2 Ford Manor, Lingfield, Surrey *Clubs* Carlton, Turf
See also Hon D Bowes Lyon

SPENS, Colonel Hugh Baird, D S O 1918, late commanding 5th Bn Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) (T A), Member of the Kings Bodyguard for Scotland, Royal Company of Archers, Director Union Bank of Scotland, Ltd, Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society and other companies, partner in firm of Maclay, Murray & Spens, Solicitors, Glasgow, b 1 Jan 1885, 2nd s of late John A Spens, 25 Park Circus, Glasgow, m 1912, Margaret Emily, d of J A Black, Lagarie, Row, Dumbartonshire, two s two d *Educ* Rugby (Scholar and Head of School) Kings College, Cambridge (Scholar), B A (Cantab),

Alexanders Discount Co, Hon Secretary Political Economy Club *Publications* technical articles in Bankers Magazine, Economist, Economic Journal, L'Intransigeant, etc, pamphlets on German War Finance, (with J J Astor and others) Is Unemployment Inevitable?, Unemployment Insurance in Great Britain *Address* 69 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5462 *Clubs* City of London, Savile, India House, New York

SPRINGFIELD, George, F J I, Past-President Institute of Journalists, Member of Council of Newspaper Press Fund, Director Palmer Gold Areas Ltd, Compressed Rubber Products Ltd, Vulcansons Ltd, Rubberware Ltd, and Superbuilt Products Ltd, *b* 22 July 1861, *e s* of late George Springfield, of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, *m* 1st, 1886, Mary Philip Seaborne, 2nd, 1892, Pauline Freeman, Northants, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School Read omnivorously since four years old, after commercial training and experience (with literary excursions), adopted journalism as a profession 1888, after service under T P O'Connor on the Star, became Editor of Hansard, was for twenty five years Night Editor, Financial Times, Assist Editor and for fifteen years General Manager London Opinion, then two years Press Association Parliamentary Correspondent was for three years Executive Chairman Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association, seven years Executive Chairman Institute of Journalists, founder, and for fourteen years Editor, of the Institute Journal, ten years Hon Librarian of the Press Club, five years Warden of Oak Hill (Journalists Home), Ipswich and President Ipswich United Temperance Council *Recreations* reading, gardening *Address* 15 Brixton Hill, S W 2 *T* Brixton 1883 *Clubs* Press, National Liberal

SPRINGFIELD, Lincoln, chief reporter of The Star for the first five years of its existence, editorial staff of Pall Mall Gazette throughout late H C Cust's editorship, news editor of Daily Mail for first five years of its existence, formed a company to purchase London Opinion, 1909, and edited it until 1924 *Publications* Some Piquant People, 1924, The Girl Things Happened to, 1932 *Recreations* golf, contract bridge *Address* 14 Grove Terrace, N W 5 *Club* Savage

SPROT, Colonel Alexander William Ramsay, D S O 1918, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 1883, 2nd *s* of late Lieut General J Sprot of Riddell, Roxburghshire *Educ* Marlborough Served South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal with three clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan Campaign (medal with clasp) Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

SPROT, Major Mark, of Riddell, proprietor of Riddell Estate, in the counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk J P, D L, County Councillor and Chairman, County Road Board Roxburghshire, President of the Scottish Agricultural Organisation Society, Member of Executive Committee Scottish Land and Property Federation, *b* 12 Nov 1881, *e s* of late Lt Gen John Sprot of Riddell and 2nd wife Cecilia, *d* of Rev William Blake Doveton, Vicar of Corston, near Bath, *m* 1909, Melora, *e d* of late Sir John Adam Hay of Haystoun, Bart, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Sandhurst Entered Royal Scots Greys, 1901, served South African War (medal and three clasps) Adjutant, Lothians and Border Horse, 1909 12 and 1915 Capt in Special Reserve of Royal Scots Greys, 1912 22, 1914 Star, etc, honorary rank of Major on demobilisation Member of Committee on Scottish Agricultural Policy, 1925, Chairman of the Scottish Pig Industry Committee, 1926, Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Agricultural Co operation in Scotland, 1929-30, Chairman of the Scottish Milk Marketing Committee, 1931-32, Chairman of Scottish Fat Stock Marketing Reorganisation Commission, 1932 34, Chairman of the Scottish Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission, Member of Great Britain Egg and Poultry Marketing Reorganisation Commission, late President, and Hon Vice-President, Landowners Co operative Forestry Soc (Scotland), President, Selkirkshire Branch National Farmers Union of Scotland, 1927, landowner and farmer *Address* Riddell, Melrose, Scotland *T A* Lilliesleaf *T* 3 *Clubs* Boodle's, New, Edinburgh

SPROTT, Sir Frederick Lawrence, Kt, *cr* 1914, Chief Engineer Bombay P W D, retired, Chairman Bombay Port Trust, 1910 1918, *b* 10 July 1863, *s* of James Sprott, solicitor, Shrewsbury, and Esther Sprott, *m* 1888, Amy, *d* of Brig Surg Henry William Graham, one *s* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, R I E College Coopers Hill Assistant Engineer, P W D 1884, posted to Bombay Presidency, Oct 1885, Assistant Engineer and Executive Engineer in several districts till 1899, Principal, College of Science, Poona, 1899 1903, Superintending Engineer, Indus River Commission, 1904 8 Sanitary Engineer to Government of Bombay, 1908 9, Dep Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, 1909 10 *Address* Hallfield, Chard, Somerset

SPROTT, Rt Rev Thomas Henry O B E 1919, *m* one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (Hebrew Prizeman), B A 1878, Divinity Testimonium (1st class) and Church Formularies Prize, 1879, M A, 1882 B D and D D, 1911 Ordained, 1879, Curate of Holy Trinity, Kingston on Hull, 1879 82, St John the Evangelist, Waterloo Road, 1882 86, Minister of St Barnabas, Auckland, 1886 91, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Auckland, 1888 91, Vicar of St Paul's Pro Cathedral, Wellington, 1892 1911, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wellington, 1895 1911, Bishop of Wellington, 1911 36 *Publication* Modern Study of the Old Testament and Inspiration, 1909 *Address* 13 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, Wellington, N Z

SPROULE, Percy Julian, *b* 4 Dec 1873 2nd *s* of J H Sproule, Kandy, Ceylon, *m* 1902, Alice O B E 1928, *o d* of E B Graburn, Horley, Surrey, no *c* *Educ* St Thomas College, Colombo, private, Pembroke College, Cambridge B A 1894, Barrister, Middle Temple, 1895, Straits Settlements Civil Service, 1895, Solicitor General, 1910, Puisne Judge, 1913, Senior Puisne Judge, 1920, retired, 1932 *Recreations* cricket tennis, golf *Address* 7 Church Street, Littlehampton *Club* Sports

SPROULE, Hon Robert, B A, LL B, *b* Omagh, Co Tyrone, *s* of William Sproule, widower *Educ* Sydney University Admitted as Barrister of Supreme Court of New South Wales, 1913, M L C, N S W, 1920 34, Solicitor General for New South Wales, 1920-22 *Address* R D Meagher, Sproule and Co, Solicitors and Advocates, 63 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, New South Wales *T* B 6161

SPRULES, Dorothy Winifred, Head mistress of Haberdashers' Aske's Acton School since 1920, *b* 3 Dec 1883, *d* of Alfred and Mercy Sprules *Educ* Sutton High School, S Hugh's College, Oxford, B A and M A, 1922 Assistant Mistress Ware Grammar School, 1907-16, Travelling Investigation Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1916, Headmistress, Tonbridge County School, 1917 19 *Publications* Victoria County History—contributions to Surrey Volumes *Recreation* country pursuits *Address* Haberdashers Aske's School, West Acton 12 College Drive, Ruislip, Middlesex *Club* Cowdray

tion of Paper Merchants, 1923 and 1924, 1934, 1935, and 1936, Member of Court of Governors, Mill Hill School *Publication* The Paper Trade, 1907 *Recreation* golf *Heir* b Captain Stewart Dykes Spicer, R N, retired, b 1888 *Address* 5 Stanhope Street, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 5700, Forewinds, Littlestone, Kent *T* Littlestone 6 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

SPICER, Sir Evan, Kt, *cr* 1917, D L, J P, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, was Member Newington, L C C, *s* of late James Spicer, J P, D L, of Woodford Essex, *b* 20 Apr 1849, *m* 1873, Annie (*d* 1932), *d* of John Whitley, J P, Halifax Yorks, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Woodford, Mill Hill School Congregationalist Ex President British and Foreign School Society, Governor of Dulwich College Court of Fishmongers Company, ex President Equitable Life Assurance Society Alderman 1st L C C, Chairman of Finance L C C, 1892 95, Vice Chairman of L C C 1905 6, Chairman of the L C C, 1906 7 D L London *Recreation* golf *Address* Belair, Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Gipsy Hill 1782 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform

SPICER, Captain Frank Fitzroy Fane, D S O 1918, *b* 1893, *m* 1931, Lady Avice Ela Muriel, 2nd *d* of 8th Earl de la Warr *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 19, Capt 12th Lancers, 1918, Joint-Master of the Beaufort Hunt, 1935 *Address* Spye Park Chittoe, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Lacock 17

SPICER, Gerald Sydney, C B 1917, *b* 21 May 1874 *m* 1906, Marion Ethel, *d* of Herbert Hardy, Danehurst, Uckfield *Educ* Eton Clerk, Foreign Office, 1894 Acting 3rd Secretary Diplomatic Service, 1898, Private Secretary to Sir T Sanderson, Permanent Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1903 6, Assist Clerk 1906, Gold Staff Officer at Coronation of King George V, 1911 (medal), Senior Clerk, 1912 resigned 1922 *Address* Great Dewes, Ardingly, Sussex

SPICER, Henry Gage, J P, Chairman and Managing Director of Spicers, Ltd and Associated Companies since 1923, *b* 1875 *yr s* of late Edward Spicer, J P, D L, and Susanna Gage Spicer, *m* Gertrude Maud *d* of late G E Emms, one *s* *Educ* Harrow School, abroad Entered the business of Spicer Brothers, Ltd, 1895, becoming Managing Director, 1912, and Chairman, 1920, which business in 1922 amalgamated with James Spicer & Sons, Ltd, under the title of Spicers Ltd, High Sheriff of Cambs and Hunts, 1933 *Recreations* squash rackets, shooting, motoring, golf *Address* 20 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Democracy London *T* Whitehall 3000 *Clubs* Conservative, Reform, Royal, Automobile, Queen's

SPICER, Lancelot Dykes, D S O 1918, M C, Director Spicers, Ltd, *b* 22 March 1893, *y s* of Rt Hon Sir Albert Spicer 1st Bart, *m* 1920, Iris (who obtained a divorce 1935), *er d* of late William Pollett Cox, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, one *s* *Educ* Rugby School Trinity College, Cambridge Granted temporary Commission in the Army, Sep 1914, T/Capt July 1916, Bde Maj April 1918, served European War (M C Oct 1917, bar to M C May 1918 D S O Sep 1918) *Address* 16 Pelham Place, S W 3 *Clubs* United University, Bath Hurlingham

SPICER, Roy Godfrey Bullen, C M G 1934, M C Inspector General of Police and Prisons Palestine, since 1931 Member Advisory Council (Palestine) since 1931, *b* New Barnet, Herts, 12 Feb 1889 *s* of Bullen and late Adele Spicer, formerly of North Molton, Devon, *m* 1926, Margaret Ina Frances, *e d* of late E G Money, one *s* *Educ* Colet Court, St Paul's (Scholar) Ceylon Police 1909 25, served European War 1915 18, The Carabiniers (wounded), Commissioner, the Kenya Police, 1925 31, President of the Automobile Club and Touring Association of Palestine, former President of the Amateur Boxing Association and the Football Association of East Africa, Master of the Errebodde Hunt (Ceylon) 1923 25 and present Master of The Ramle Vale Hunt (Palestine), King's Police Medal, Commander, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* hunting, racing, polo, cricket, fishing *Address* Police Headquarters, Jerusalem, Palestine *T A* Polsec, Jerusalem *Clubs* Brooks's, Badminton

SPICER SIMSON, Commander Geoffrey Basil, D S O 1916, R N, Retired List, General Secretary, International Hydrographic Bureau, since 1921 *b* Hobart, Tasmania, 15 Jan 1876, 3rd *s* of late Frederic John Simson *m* 1902, Amy Elizabeth, *y d* of late Edmund Baynes Reed, Director of Meteorological Service, Victoria, British Columbia *Educ* Neuwied, Stubbington House, Fareham Passed into Navy, 1888, joined first seagoing ship, 1891 served in Mediterranean Fleet, Training Squadron, Channel Fleet, Pacific Squadron, China Fleet, Home Fleet Sub Lieut 1896, Lieut 1898, Lt Comdr 1906, Comdr 1915, China medal, 1900, served on Boundary Commission, N Borneo, 1901 made first triangulated survey of Upper Yangtze River, 1905 8, Director of Gambia Survey, 1910 14, Boundary Commissioner, Gambia, 1911, Travelling Commissioner, Gambia, 1913 1914, Assistant to and the Senior Officer in the Downs, 1914, War Staff, 1915, Senior Naval Officer, Lake Tanganyika, 1915, Naval Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1916, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Allied Medal Commandeur of the Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre (Belgium), 1918, Commandeur of the Order of St Charles of Monaco Acting Captain, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence 1918, Naval Delegate at Peace Conference, 1919, Official Interpreter 1st International Hydrographic Conference, London, 1919, compiled the Report of its Proceedings, Secretary General, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th International Hydrographic Conference, Monaco, 1926, 1929 and 1932, F R G S, F R E S, Member of the Academie Diplomatique Internationale *Address* Villa Fausta, Boulevard Pereira, Monte Carlo *T A* Simson, Burhydant, Monaco

SPICKERNELL, Sir Frank Todd, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1919 D S O 1916, Paymaster Captain, R N (retired) *b* 21 Dec 1885, *s* of late Frank Spickernell, Shipbourne, Kent, *m* 1925, Amice Delves, *d* of late Sir Delves Broughton, 10th Bt, two *d* Entered Navy, 1903, Secretary to Commander in Chief Grand Fleet 1916 19, Secretary to 1st Sea Lord of the Admiralty 1919 27 retired list, 1928 *Address* 7 Old Court Mansions, W 8 Deane, Kintbury, Berks

SPIDLE, Rev Simeon, B A, B D Ph D, LL D, Professor of Philosophy and Theology, Acadia University, Wolfville, N S, since 1911, *b* New Cornwall, N S, 1867, *s* of Solomon Spidle, *m* 1891, one *s* *Educ* Acadia University (D D 1926), Newton Theological Institution, Mass, Clark University Worcester, Mass Successively Pastor at Morien, C B, at Worcester Mass at Holden, Mass *Publication* The Belief in Immortality *Address* Wolfville, Nova Scotia

SPIELMANN, Mrs M H (Mabel Henrietta), *b* Liverpool, 31 Aug 1862, *o d* of Edwin L Samuel and Clara Yates, *m* M H Spielmann, *q v* one *s* (Dr Percy E Spielmann *q v*) *Educ* privately and in Brussels Awarded Mention Honorable at Antwerp International Exhibition for Embroidery, and Gold Medal and Diplôme d'Honneur at Franco British Exhibition *Publications* Littledom Castle, 1903 (3rd edition, 1912), My Son and I, 1908, Margery Redford, 1908, The Love Family, 1908, The Rainbow

Editor Union Hymnal *Recreations* microscope, music, walking and climbing *Address* 61 Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex *T* Preston (Brighton) 2920

SPURRELL, Rev William George, Third Cursal Prebendary or Canon of St David's Cathedral since 1931, *b* 30 Nov 1856, *s* of William Spurrell, the Welsh lexicographer and grammarian *m* 1st, Gertrude M George (authoress of Valley of Soreh, etc), 2nd, Margaret E W Colthurst, Keynsham, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* St David's Cathedral School, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Sub librarian and Prizeman) Curate of Immanuel Church, Streatham 1883, Priest Vicar of St David's Cathedral, 1885, Rector of Cosheston, 1895, Vicar of Carew 1911 34 Rural Dean of Castlemartin, 1922 34 *Publications* History of Carew, 1921, numerous articles on local history, folk lore, and dialect *Address* 49 Combe Park, Bath

SPURRELL, Major William James, D S O 1918, M C, late Norfolk Regt, *b* 19 Jan 1893, *e s* of Dr W D Spurrell, Banningham, Aylsham, Norfolk, *m* 1920, Violet, *d* of late G A Tonge, Branches Park, Newmarket three *s* one *d* *Educ* Gresham's School, Lincoln College, Oxford, B A *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf, gardening *Address* The Dales, Sheringham, Norfolk *Clubs* Bath, Norfolk County, Norwich

SPURRIER, Steven, R B A 1934 Member of National Society of Painters, Engravers and Sculptors, also Pastel Society, *b* and *Educ* London Has made drawings for all the principal periodicals in England and also to France, America Holland and Germany, Exhibits at most of the Galleries in London and the provinces *Publications* Black and White, 1909 Illustration, 1933, *Recreation* sailing *Address* 33 Abercorn Place, N W 8 *Club* Langham Sketch

SPYERS, Thomas Roper, M A *b* 7 Dec 1868, *e s* of T C Spyers, M D, Faversham, and *g s* of Rev T Spyers, D D, Headmaster of Weybridge School *m* Margaret (*d* 193) *d* of H Nye, Kirkcudbright, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Radley College (scholar and prizeman), Keble College, Oxford (Racquets Blue) 2nd Class Mods, B A 1891 M A 1892, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891, studied music Paris 1895, actor, 1896, with Beerbohm Tree, F R Benson, Sarah Thorne's companies, produced My Soldier Boy with A Maltby and Weedon Grossmith, Assistant Master, Radley, 1901, Hon Secretary Radleian Society, 1901 7, Ordained 1901, returned to stage, rejoined Benson and later Oscar Asche Taming of the Shrew, Prayer of the Sword, Headmaster, Preparatory School, Weybridge, 1906-18, opened and managed Willow Hayne Hotel, Angmering, 1919 29, Newlands Corner Hotel, 1930 *Recreations* riding, shooting, gardening *Address* Newlands Corner Hotel, Guildford *T* Guildford 1284 *Clubs* Reform, Green Room, M C C, County, Guildford

SQUIRE, Alice, R I *Address* 28 Tavistock Road Westbourne Park, W 11

SQUIRE, Sir John Collings, Kt, cr 1933, *b* Plymouth, 2 Apr 1884, *s* of J Squire and E R Collings, *m* 1908, Eileen H A, *d* of Rev A Anstruther Wilkinson three *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's St John's College Cambridge (Historical Scholar 1903 B A 1906, M A (1919), Literary Editor, New Statesman, 1913 Acting Editor, 1917 18 Editor London Mercury, 1919 1934 and Chairman London Mercury Ltd contested Cambridge University, 1918, Brentford and Chiswick 1924, A Governor of the Old Vic, 1922 26 Chairman of the English Association 1925 29, Hon Secretary Stonehenge Preservation Society, Member of the Academic Committee, 1921 Hon Secretary 1922 Chairman of the Architecture Club, 1922 28, President of the Devonshire Association, 1934, Hon A R I B A, Hon Member Art Workers' Guild, Editor of the English Men of Letters Series, Joint Editor (with Lord Lee of Fareham) of English Heritage Series *Publications* Imaginary Speeches, 1912, Steps to Parnassus, 1913, The Three Hills, and other Poems, 1913, The Survival of the Fittest, 1916, Twelve Poems, 1916, (ed) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker, 1916 Tricks of the Trade, 1917, The Lily of Malud, 1917 The Gold Tree, 1918, Poems First Series, 1918, Books in General, 1918, The Birds, and other Poems, 1919, Books in General, second series, 1920, The Moon, a poem, 1920, Life and Letters, 1920, Books in General, third series, 1921, Collected Parodies, 1921, Poems Second Series 1922, Essays at Large 1922 Books Reviewed, 1922, American and other Poems, 1923 Essays on Poetry, 1924, Grub Street Nights, 1924, The Comic Muse, 1925, Poems in One Volume, 1926, Life at the Mermaid, 1927, The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets, 1927, A London Reverie, 1928, Apes and Parrots, 1928, Sunday Mornings, 1930 (Editor) If it had happened otherwise, 1931, A Face in Candlelight (poems) 1933, Outside Eden, 1933, Reflections and Memories, 1935, Shakespeare as a Dramatist, 1935, Flowers of Speech, 1935, Weepings and Wailings, 1935, The Way to a Horse, 1936, various anthologies and plays *Address* 69 Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1462 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

SQUIRE, Rev John Henry, B A, B D, *b* Langtree, Devon, *m* 1st, Mabel A (*d* 1926), *d* of Rev Samuel Allin three *s*, 2nd, 1931, Winifred M Stringer, Sheringham *Educ* Shebbear College, University of Wales, University of London Churches in Plymouth and Penzance, Seven Kings, Ilford, 1911-19, Minister of St James's United Methodist Church, Forest Hill, 1919, Chairman of United Methodist Churches in London district, 1920 21, President of the Metropolitan Free Church Federation, 1924-25, Member of important Methodist Committees, Associate Editor Methodist Times, 1931, Secretary of the Bristol Council of Christian Churches *Recreations* motoring and walking *Address* 28 Logan Road, Bristol, 7 *T* Bristol 45528

SQUIRE, Rose Elizabeth, O B E 1918, Civil Servant (Home Office), retired, 1926, Member of Central Committee on Women's Training since 1918, of Women's Committee of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, of Council of Ranyard Mission, Russell Square, W C 1, of Council of the Industrial Welfare Society, Convener of Household Service Committee of the National Council of Women, *b* 1861, *y d* of late William Squire, M D, F R C P, Harley Street, W 1 *Educ* Privately at home, Diploma National Health Society, 1893, Sanitary Inspector's Certificate, 1894, Sanitary Inspector of Workshops and Laundries, Kensington Vestry, 1893 96, Home Office as H M Inspector of Factories, 1896, Senior Lady Inspector, 1903, Special Investigator to Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1906-7, Deputy Principal Lady Inspector, 1912 21 Member of Health of Munition Workers Committee 1915-17, Director of Women's Welfare at Ministry of Munitions, 1918 19, Director of Women's Training at Ministry of Labour, 1919 1920, Member of Home Office Committee on Factory Lighting 1921 23, Principal in the Home Office, 1921-26 *Publications* Thirty Years in the Public Service an Industrial Retrospect, 1927, Articles on Tin Plate Works, Aerated Water, Rabbit Down, in Dangerous Trades 1902, The Relation of Industrial Conditions to Pauperism, a joint report with Arthur Steel Maitland, Appendix Vol XVI Royal Commission on the Poor Law, 1909, various articles on industrial subjects in technical journals, etc *Address* 72 Carlton Hill, N W 8

Colonel, O R C Honorary Citizen, University of Munich, 1924 *Publications* History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899 (Italian translation, 1905, with Introduction by Benedetto Croce), Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century, vols i ii 1908, vol iii, 1909, The New Hesperides and other Poems, 1911, The New Criticism, 1911, The Galateo, a Renaissance Courtesy Book, 1914, Creative Criticism, 1917, Goethe's Literary Essays, 1921, Criticism in America, 1924, Poems, 1924, Poetry and Religion, 1924, Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26, Creative Criticism and other Essays 1931, edited European Library, 1920-25 *Recreation* gardening (shrubs and trees, clematis) *Address* Troutbeck, Amenia, Dutchess County, N Y, 110 East 78th Street, New York *T A* Sirmio, New York *Clubs* Authors, City, New York, Sharon Country

SPINKS, Maj -Gen Sir Charlton Watson, K B E, cr 1927, D S O 1917, late R A., Inspector General, Egyptian Army, *b* 1877, *s* of John Charlton Spinks, Victoria, B C, *m* 1915, Marguerite Stuart, *d* of late R H Coleman, Toronto, three *d* Served N Nigeria, 1903 Kano Sokoto Campaign (despatches, medal with clasp), again 1903 4 operations in the Bassa Province against the Okpotos (despatches clasp), Sudan, 1912, against Beir and Annal tribes (*medal with clasp*), European War (Gallipoli and Egypt), 1914 18 (D S O, O B E), Darfur, 1916 (despatches), Hedjaz, 1916, Grand Cordon of the Nile Grand Croix de L Ordre de Leopold II, Grand Officier Order of the Crown of Italy Grand Officier of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, Grand Cordon Astaur, Afghanistan *Address* The Sirdaria, Gezira, Cairo *Club* United Service

SPIRE, Frederick, C M G 1917, Member of the Cheltenham Rural District Council, *b* 1863 *s* of late James Spire, *m* 1916, Helen Rachel, 3rd *d* of late F M E Jervoise, of Herriard Park Water Transport Officer Uganda, 1893, circumnavigated Lake Victoria, Officer in charge Kavirondo, 1894, General Stores, Entebbe, 1895 98, Mumias Station, 1898, organized native transport between Eldama Ravine and Busoga for troops from India in connection with mutiny Uganda, Collector Unyoro and various Nile Stations, 1900-5, First Class Magistrate, established Gondokoro Station, 1902, Acting Sub Commissioner and Sessions Judge Nile Provinces, 1906 9, Eastern and Central Africa Medal Unyoro, 1893 94, East and Central Africa medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897 98, British War Medal, 1918 Provincial Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Eastern Province Uganda Protectorate, 1909 retired, Jan 1919 *Address* The Slades, Cleeve Hill, Cheltenham *T A* Cleeve Hill 50 *Club* Royal Societies

SPITTA, Harold Robert Dacre, M V O 1914, M D (Dur), M B, B S (Honours), M R C S, L R C P (Lond), D P H (Cantab), Bacteriologist to Princess Beatrice, Hon Bacteriologist, Lecturer on Bacteriology, Public Health and Hygiene, Curator Pierse Duncombe Laboratory, St George Hospital, Bacteriologist to King Edward VII Hospital, to the Metropolitan Police, General Lying in Hospital, Consulting Bacteriologist to Grosvenor Hospital for Women, St Mark's Hospital, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, Captain, R A M C *b* Clapham, 3 Nov 1877, *s* of late Dr Edmund Johnson Spitta, *m* Sybil Howard, *d* of late Colonel Salusbury Crookenden, 65th Regt. *Educ* Durham University, University College, London, St George's Hospital Luke Armstrong Scholar in Pathology, 1900, Webb Scholar in Bacteriology, 1898 99, 1900, Proficiency Prizeman, 1898, late Bacteriologist to the Households of King Edward VII, Queen Alexandra and King George V, formerly Lecturer on Clinical Pathology Lecturer on Bacteriology, and Lecturer on Public Health and Hygiene, St. George's Hospital, 1913, and Examiner in Bacteriology and Public Health, Royal Colleges of Surgeons, England, 1907 12 *Publications* Many specialist articles, including some in Latham's System of Medicine, 1912 *Address* 12 Bolton Street, Mayfair, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2076, *T A* Spitta, London, Birchington, Kent, *T* Birchington 52 *Club* Junior Carlton

SPOONER, Brig -Gen Arthur Hardwicke, C B 1935, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, *b* 27 May 1879, *s* of late Ven G H Spooner, *m* 1st, 1907, Rosalie Augusta (*d* 1908), *d* of H A Pile, of Warleigh, Barbados, 2nd, 1912, Violet Hamilton, *d* of Lt Col C J Robarts, Indian Army, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Haileybury Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1910, Lt Col 1924, Col 1928, served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier of Legion of Honour, C M G), Commander 4th (Quetta) Infantry Brig, 1931 35 Hon Col 7th Batt The Lancashire Fusiliers retired pay, 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox and King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, River House, Dover

SPOONER, Lt -Col Cecil Charters, *D S O 1916, commanding* 2nd Bn Essex Regt since 1936, *b* 27 Nov 1891, *s* of late Major W B Spooner, A.V D, *m* 1916, Madoline Wish, *y d* of late W Holland, J P, D L, one *d* *Educ* Felsted School, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to Essex Regiment 1911, joined 2nd Batt (Pompadours) at Bordon, served European War, 1914 16, Adjutant of 9th Service Batt Essex Regt, proceeding to France on 30 May 1915, temp Major, 16 Oct 1915, took part in the Battles of Loos and the Somme, invalided to England, *14 July 1916* (despatches twice and D S O), Instructor to Coy of G C s, R M C, Sep 1916, rejoined B E F 12 Sep 1918, 2nd in command, 2nd Batt Essex Regt, a/Major, 5 Oct 1918 14 Feb 1919 Adjutant 1st Batt Essex Regt, 1919 22, Adjutant 7th Batt Essex Regt, 1923-27, Major, 1928, Lt Col, 1936 *Address* 2nd Bn Essex Regt, Khartoum (Catterick, Yorks, from Feb 1937) *Club* United Service

SPOONER, Capt Ernest John, D S O 1919, R N, commanding H M S Frobisher since 1936, *b* 1887, *s* of J D Spooner, *m* 1926, Megan Foster, one *s* Served European War (D S O), Deputy Director of Operations Division, Admiralty 1932 34, Commanded Navigation School, Portsmouth, 1934 36 *Recreations* music, tennis, golf, racquets *Club* Naval and Military

SPOONER, Professor Henry John, C E, M I Mech E, F R A S F G S, A.M Inst C E, F R Met S Hon M J Inst E, Membre Société Astronomique de France, Member American Society for Promotion of Engineering Education, Member Swedenborg Society, Associate Society of Women Musicians Knight Commander Royal Order of St Sava, Serbia, 1895 Knight of Golden Cross, Royal Order of Redeemer, Greece, 1907, formerly Director and Professor of Mechanical and Civil Engineering, School of Engineering, The Polytechnic, Regent Street, W, 1882 1922, and President Polytechnic Engineering Society, Consulting Efficiency and Mechanical Engineer since 1884, *b* 14 June 1856 *e s* of late Henry C Spooner, contractors' engineer, and Mary, *d* of John Dawson C E, *m* 1901, Mary J, *e d* of late Thomas Greenhill of Hampstead and Blean Woods, Kent *Educ* privately, Royal School of Mines Trained as a civil and mechanical engineer, high pressure steam work, under Loftus Perkins manager of engineering works, on staff of Clark and Standfield,

Government since 1931, *b* 16 Aug 1889, *s* of Janki Prasad Srivastava and Sohni Kuar Srivastava, *m* 1907, Kailash Sinha, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Christ Church College, Cawnpore, Muir Central College, Allahabad, Municipal College of Technology Manchester Served as Industrial Chemist to U P Government, 1912-19, then took to private business, becoming Managing Director Cawnpore Dyeing and Cloth Printing Co Ltd, Managing Director New Victoria (Cotton) Mills Co Ltd, Cawnpore, and Managing Agent Indian Turpentine and Rosin Co Ltd Cawnpore, was returned to the U P Legislative Council by the Upper India Chamber of Commerce Constituency, 1926 and 1930, Chairman of the U P Simon Committee, 1928 1929 *Publications* speeches and addresses *Recreations* shooting and bridge *Address* Kailash Kutir, Cawnpore, India *Clubs* Naini Tal, Calcutta

STABLE, Lt Colonel Hugh Huntington, K G O Central India Horse, Military Secretary to Lord Linlithgow, Viceroy of India, since 1936, *b* 1896, *s* of late Alfred Henry Stable M A, *m* 1923, Cyrille Helen Dorothy, *d* of late Rev M A Bayfield *Educ* Malvern College First Commission 2/4th Dorset Regt 1914, Captain Central India Horse 1919, Major, 1933, Bt Lt Colonel 1935, Staff College, Camberley 1929, Army Headquarters India, 1932, Staff Officer to Major General Cavalry, Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to Commander-in Chief 1933 36, served Palestine 1917-18 (despatches) *Address* Viceroy's Camp, India *Club* Army and Navy

STABLE, Professor J Joseph, M A, J P, Darnell Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Queensland, since 1923, *b* Gawler, South Australia, 14 May 1883, *s* of Captain Benjamin Penfold Stable, *m* 1908, Irene Bingham, *y d* of Henry Antoine Sheridan, Sydney, N S W, three *s* *Educ* Collège de Genève, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Lecturer in English, Commercial University of Cologne, 1905 8, Lecturer in charge of English, French and German, University of Queensland, 1912 Captain, Australian Field Artillery, 1916 20, Military Censor for Queensland, 1917 19 *Publications* A Book of Queensland Verse, 1924, The Bond of Poetry, 1926, The High Road of Australian Verse, 1929 *Address* Saas Fée, Indooroopilly, Brisbane *T A* The University, Brisbane *Clubs* United Service of Queensland, Royal Automobile of Queensland, Brisbane

STABLE, Wintringham Norton, M C, K C 1935, *b* 19 March 1888, *s* of Daniel Wintringham Stable and Gertrude Mary Law, *m* 1916, Lucie Haden, *widow* of Richard Bayly Murphy and *d* of late F F Freeman, Tavistock, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) 2nd Class Honours School History, Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, served with the Montgomeryshire Yeomanry and 25th Battalion Royal Welch Fusiliers 1914 18 Egypt, Palestine and France (M C, despatches), J P for the County of Montgomeryshire, appointed a member of the Legal Board of the Church Assembly *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, breeding and training Spaniels and Labradors *Address* Plas Llwyn Owen, Llanbrynmair Mongomeryshire, 10 Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge W 14 *T* Fulham 2466, 3 Hare Court Temple, E C *T* Central 1878 *Clubs* Boodle's, M C C, Roehampton

STABLER, Mrs Phœbe, A R B S sculptor *b* Birmingham, *d* of James McLeish *m* Harold Stabler, artist, no c *Educ* University, Liverpool, Royal College of Art South Kensington *Address* 34 Upper Mall Hammersmith W 6 *T* Riverside 0463

STACEY, Major Cyril, J P Gloucestershire and Monmouthshire, *b* 19 Mar 1867, *e s* of Rev Cyril Stacey, M A., Merton College, Oxford, and Mary, *o d* of Thomas Booker Blakemore, M P for Herefordshire, *m* 1897, Edith, *e d* of J S Gibbons of Boddington Manor, Gloucestershire *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served in the 14th King's Hussars and Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, 1887-1903, and in European War with Remounts and Reserve Cavalry, M F H North Cotswold, 1896-1901 *Publication* Songs of Sports and Pastimes 1913 *Recreations* all outdoor sports and pastimes *Address* Temple Guiting, near Cheltenham *T A* Temple Guiting *T* Lower Guiting 27 *Clubs* Cavalry, M C C

STACK, Lieut -Col Charles Spottiswoode, C M G, Indian Army retired, farming in Kenya, *b* 26 Sep 1868, *s* of Colonel C E Stack, 3rd Q O Bombay Light Cavalry, *g s* of Major-General Sir Maurice Stack, K C B, 3rd Bombay Light Cavalry, *m* Mary Nina, *d* of late Captain Frank Corbett, 33rd Foot, no c *Educ* Marlborough College, Sandhurst Gazetted to 6th Dragoon Guards (Carabineers), 1888, appointed to Indian Staff Corps 33rd Q V O Light Calvary, in which he remained throughout his entire service and commanded the regiment during European War served Miranzai Expedition, 1890, China Expeditionary Force, 1900, Mesopotamia, 1914-1916, Afghanistan, 1918 (despatches four times, C M G, Servian Order of White Eagle, twice wounded) *Recreations* farming, breeding polo ponies, polo and hunting *Address* Twin Peaks, Mau Summit, Kenya Colony

STACPOOLE, Duke de, *see* De Stacpoole

STACPOOLE, Florence, author, Member of The Royal Institution of Great Britain, The British Astronomical Association, and The British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Member of The Modern Churchmen's Union, *d* of late Rev W Church Stacpoole, D D (T C D), Kingstown, Ireland, *g d* of late Capt Charles Stacpoole, Ennis, Co Clare *Educ* privately *Publications* various works on Hygiene, etc, numerous pamphlets on medical subjects, published by the National Health Society also serials and short stories *Address* The Hall Gosport, Hants *T* Gosport 8071 *Club* Lyceum

STACPOOLE, Lieut -Colonel George William Robert, D S O 1900, O B E 1911, *b* 27 May 1872, *y s* of late Richard Stacpoole, D L, of Eden Vale, Co Clare *Educ* St Columba's and Cheltenham Colleges Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1901, served South Africa 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal with clasps, D S O), Adjutant 5th Royal Munster Fusiliers (The County Limerick Regt), 1901 6 retired, 1907 Served European War, France, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, four times, 1914 Star, O B E, Order de Leopold, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, General Service, and Allied medals) *Club* Army and Navy

STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere Stacpoole, J P Essex, F R G S, writer and publicist, *s* of Rev William Church Stacpoole, D D, of Kingstown Co Dublin, *m* Margaret (*d* 1934, author of Monte Carlo, The Battle of Flowers, London, 1913, Practical Hints for V A D Nurses, etc), *d* of William Robson of Tynemouth *Educ* Malvern Coll After leaving school studied medicine at St George's and St Mary's Hospitals, practised for some time as a doctor, first drawn towards literature by the works of Carlyle and the German metaphysicians and poets then became acquainted with the works of the French school of writers, has travelled much and far, assisting in several deep sea expeditions, published monograph on The Floor of the Sea, in World's Work, 1903 first successful with Fanny Lambert, a social comedy *Publications* Social Comedy The Bourgeois Fanny Lambert, The Doctor, The Rapin Patsy, Garryowen Romance Pierrot, Death the Knight and the Lady, Pierrette The Crimson Azaleas, The Blue Lagoon, The Pools of Silence, The Drums of War, Poems and

Medicine, Fellow of Zoological Society, Vice President and Member of Council London and Counties Medical Protection Society, Member of Council of the Avicultural Society late Member of the Committee for the Investigation of the Causes of Dental Diseases, Medical Research Council, and President of Dental Officers Group of Society of Medical Officers of Health, etc, served fourteen years in 28th Battalion County of London Artists Rifles (T F efficiency medal), European War with R A M C in B E F, 1914 19 (despatches, M C) *Publications* Research Publications before the Royal Society the Royal Society of Medicine and other Scientific Societies part author (with Sir Frank Colyer) Dental Surgery and Pathology (Colyer and Sprawson) 6th ed, Chapter, Variations of the Teeth, Bennet's System of Dental Surgery, occasional avicultural articles *Recreations* angling, aviculture *Address* The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road, E, Cranford, Kenley, Surrey *T* Uplands 1688

SPRECKLEY, Herbert William, C B E 1920, *b* 1857 *Address* Cove Cottage, Worcester

SPRIGG, Will Gordon, J P, F R G S, F C I S, (retired) Senior Y M C A Army Dept Director, British Overseas Dominions, *b* Melbourne, Australia 11 Aug 1866 *y s* of late George Sprigg of Melbourne, *nephew* of late Rt Hon Sir J Gordon Sprigg of Cape Province, South Africa, *m* 1905, May, 2nd *d* of James F Goch of Park Town, Johannesburg, one *s* one *d* Cape of Good Hope Civil Service, three years Associate Secretary Y M C A, Melbourne, three years General Sec Y M C A, Cape Town, nine years, Johannesburg, four years, National Y M C A Secretary, South Africa, eight years, Officer in Charge Y M C A Army Department Anglo Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen's South African medal), General Secretary, Y M C A, Melbourne, three and a half years, Pioneer of Y M C A Military and Industrial Field Service in Australian Commonwealth Military and Railway Construction Camps, Organising Director of United Church evangelistic campaigns throughout Commonwealth of Australia, attached British Y M C A Headquarters Staff, London, during the War, 1914 20, Special Emissary to America for British Ministry of Information, March to November, 1918, Member of Empire Land Settlement Committee (Royal Empire Society) during war, Property manager and director, Melbourne Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* Editor, Young Men's Journal (Cape Town), Rand Young Men (Johannesburg), Men of Melbourne (Melbourne) *Address* Central House, 174 Collins Street, Melbourne, C 1, Australia *T* F 5580

SPRIGGE, Sir Squire, Kt, *cr* 1921, M A, M D, B S Camb, F R C P Lond, F R C S Eng, F A C S, Editor of the Lancet *b* 22 June 1860, *e s* of Squire Sprigge of Watton, Norfolk *m* 1st 1895, M A Beatrice (*d* 1903), *d* of late Sir Charles Moss, 2nd, 1905, Ethel Coursolles, *d* of late Major Charles Jones *Educ.* Uppingham, Caius College, Cambridge, St George's Hospital Chairman, Society of Authors, 1910 13, on staff of the Lancet since 1892 *Publications* Methods of Publishing, 1890 Life and Times of Thomas Wakley, 1896, Odd Issues, 1898, edited Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant, 1901, An Industrious Chevalier, 1902, Medicine, its Practice and Public Relations, 1905 Some Considerations of Medical Education, 1910, Physic and Fiction 1921 Edited The Conduct of Practice, 1927 *Address* 1 Pembroke Villas, Kensington, W, Salt Hill, Buols *Clubs* United University, Athenæum

SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund Ivens, K C V O, *cr* 1935, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), J P Cos Denbigh and Banff, Senior Physician at Ruthin Castle, Consulting Physician King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Sanatoria and Denbighshire Infirmary, *s* of late Joseph Spriggs of Foxton, Market Harborough, *m* 1st, Alice Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of late T S Watson of Foxton, two *s*, 2nd, 1936, Janet, *d* of Mrs MacIntosh, The Old Parsonage, Dunning, Perthshire, and the late William MacIntosh, M V O *Educ* Market Harborough Grammar School, Stonehouse School, Firth College, Sheffield, Guy's Hospital (Scholar), University of Heidelberg Formerly Physician, St George's Hospital, 1904 1913, and Dean of the Medical School, also to Victoria Hospital for Children, and City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, Lecturer and Examiner, Royal College of Physicians, and Examiner, University of Aberdeen, Demonstrator of Physiology, Guy's Hospital, 1898 1904, in 1913, after recovery from long illness, left London for Scotland, where he conducted Duff House, Banff, clinic, till 1922, when it was removed to Ruthin, during War acted as Hon Medical Adviser to Ministry of Food, 1917 18, wrote the newspaper articles published by the Ministry entitled Food, and How to Save it, and sat on Departmental Committee on Rationing *Publications* researches and articles on medical subjects, Editor Duff House and Ruthin Castle Papers and Mahood's Guide to Banff and Neighbourhood *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Ruthin Castle, N Wales *T* Ruthin 58 and 66 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool

SPRING, Brig -Gen Frederick Gordon, C B 1934, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Inspector of Recruiting since 1935, late The Lincolnshire Regt, *b* 1878, *s* of late Col F W M Spring, R A, of Midhurst, Sussex, *m* 1919, Violet Maud, *d* of A Charles Turnbull, Hove, one *s* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, R M C, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1900 1902 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, C M G, Bt Lt Col, temp Brig Gen), p s c, commanded 1st Bn Lincolnshire Regt 1923 27, A Q M G Southern Command 1927 31, Commander Poona Independent Brigade Area, India, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Club* United Service

SPRING, Howard, Literary critic of the Evening Standard, *b* Cardiff 1889, *m* Marion Ursula *d* of late G W Pye, two *s* *Educ* Self educated Worked successively on the staffs of the South Wales Daily News, the Yorkshire Observer, the Manchester Guardian, Joined Evening Standard staff 1931 *Publications* Darkie and Co, 1932, Sampson's Circus, 1936 (for children), Shabby Tiger, 1934, Rachel Rosing, 1935 (novels) *Recreation* gardening *Address* The White Cottage, Pinner *T* Pinner 1535

SPRING-RICE, Capt Hon Charles, *b* 28 Jan 1887, *o s* of 4th Baron Monteagle of Brandon, *q v*, and Elisabeth Ann FitzGerald, *d* of 19th Knight of Kerry, *m* 1925, Emilie de Kosenko, *d* of Mme Edward Brooks, Philadelphia, U S A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Special Reserve of Officers, R A S C, 1909, served European War, Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 1921 *Recreations* golf, shooting, sailing *Address* Foynes, Co Limerick *T A* Monteagle, Foynes *Clubs* Boodle's, Royal Automobile

SPRING-RICE, Dominick, Director Grace Bros & Co, Bankers, *b* 1889 *s* of late S E Spring-Rice, C B, and Julia FitzGerald, *d* of 19th Knight of Kerry, *m* Margaret, *d* of late S Garrett, past President of the Law Society, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Was assistant City Editor of the Morning Post, Financial Adviser British Mission to Russia, and Sub Manager,

Estate Company *Recreations* shooting, hunting, thoroughbred horse breeding, racing, fishing, golf, lawn tennis *Heir* s Thomas Edward, b 8 Dec 1921 *Address* Rockingham, Boyle, I F S *Clubs* Boodle s, Kildare Street, Irish Turf, Dublin

STAGG, Cecil, M A , *m* , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College (Scholar), Caius College (Scholar), Cambridge Formerly Assistant Master at Marlborough College, Headmaster of Merchiston Castle School, 1914 36 *Address* c/o Merchiston Castle School, Colinton, Midlothian

STAGG, Reginald, M V O 1933, O B E , Manager, Home Institutes Service Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes, Imperial Court, Upper Kennington Lane, S E 11, *b* 27 March 1880, *s* of Leonard Stagg and Elizabeth Rendle, *m* 1911, Grace, *d* of J Lawrence Murielle, no *c* *Educ* Bridport Apprenticed to James Ralls, Bridport, connected with Arthur Butler, Ltd , Poole, Dorset, 1900 11, Proprietor of R Stagg & Co Importers and Exporters, Poole, Dorset, 1911 23 (also Contractors to Admiralty and H M Forces), Assisted Army Canteen Committee, Navy and Army Canteen Board, and Navy, Army, and Air Force Institutes since 1916 *Recreations* athlete, sprinter, and soccer player *Address* 173 Denmark Hill, S E 5, Sunbay, Elmstead Road, Canford Cliffs, Dorset *T* Brixton 3485, Canford Cliffs 20 *Club* Bessemer Golf

STAIG, Bertie Munro, C S I 1936, Financial Adviser, Military Finance, Government of India since 1935, *b* 14 Aug 1892 *Educ* St Andrews Trinity College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1917 *Address* Government of India, Finance Dept , Delhi, India

STAINES, Michael, Senator Proprietor of the Central Wholesale Warehouse, Dublin M P (S Fein) St Michans, Dublin, Dec 1918 22, Member of Dail for Dublin City, North West Division, 1921 23, Alderman Dublin Corporation, 1919 25 , Senator, 1930 , *b* Newport, Co Mayo, 1885 , *m* 1922, Sheila Cullen, Rathmore, Co Wicklow four *s* two *d* *Address* 235 N C Road, Dublin *T* Dublin 2004

STAIR, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1703) **John James Dalrymple,** Bt 1664 and (Scot) 1698, Viscount Stair, Baron Glenluce and Stranraer, 1690, Bt (Scot), 1698 Viscount Dalrymple, Baron Newliston 1703 Baron Oxenfoord (U K), 1841, Lord Lieutenant of Wigtownshire since 1935 Lt Col (retired) Scots Guards, Hon Air Commodore 603rd Bombing Squadron F A A Force Hon Col 5th Bn , K O S B , 1936, Ensign Royal Company of Archers, King s Bodyguard, Scotland , Convener Wigtownshire County Council , *b* 1 Feb 1879 *s* of 11th Earl and Susan Harriett, *d* of Sir James Grant Suttie, 6th Bt S father, 1914 *m* 1904, Violet Evelyn *o d* of Col Harford four *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Sandhurst Entered Scots Guards 1898 , served S A , 1900 1902 European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), J P , D L Wigtownshire, M P Wigtownshire 1906-14 , Grand Master Mason Scottish Constitution, 1924 25 Lord High Commissioner, Church of Scotland, 1927 and 1928 , Vice Lieutenant of the County of Wigtown, 1928 *Heir* s Viscount Dalrymple, *q v* *Address* Lochinch Castle, Stranraer, Wigtownshire, 17 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8590 *Clubs* Guards , Carlton, Turf , New, Edinburgh

See also Hon Sir Hew Dalrymple, Lord Montgomerie

STAIRS Gilbert S , M C K C 1920, Barrister and Solicitor in firm of Stairs, Dixon & Claxton, Montreal , *b* Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, 11 Nov 1882 *s* of John Fitz William Stairs and Charlotte Fogo *m* 1909, Amie Beatrice (*d* 1933), *d* of Angus Sinclair, C E , Toronto , three *s* three *d* *Educ* Halifax Academy, Dalhousie College, B A , Harvard Law School , New College, Oxford, M A , Rhodes Scholar Practised law at Halifax, N S , 1909 11 , removed to Montreal, 1911 , served European War in 87th Canadian Infantry Bn (Canadian Grenadier Guards), France, Oct 1917 till Armistice, as Captain and Major (M C Battle Canal du Nord Sep Oct 1918), Officer commanding Canadian Grenadier Guards (Canadian Militia), 1924 28 and since 1935, Secretary Quebec Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee, 1920 33 *Recreations* sailing, golf *Address* 3441 Peel Street, Montreal, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* University, St James's, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal , Halifax, Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron, Halifax, N S

STAIRS, Major Henry Bertram, D S O 1900, Major, retired, Canada, *b* 29 Apr 1871 , *s* of late John Stairs, Halifax, N S *m* 1903, Judith, *d* of late George Henderson Barrister, Supreme Court Nova Scotia, 1893, K C 1910 Served South Africa, present at Paardeberg, 18 27 Feb 1900 (despatches, D S O , Brevet Majority), Driefontein Hout Nek, Sand River, Johannesburg, etc (Queen's medal 4 clasps) Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal *Address* 33 Le Marchant Street, Halifax, Canada *Club* Halifax

STALBRIDGE, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1886), **Hugh Grosvenor,** formerly Lieut 14th Hussars , *b* 5 May 1880 , *e s* of 1st Baron Stalbridge and Eleanor, *d* of late Robert Hamilton Stubber, Moyne, Queen's Co , *S* father, 1912 , *m* 1903, Gladys Elizabeth, *y d* of late Brinsley Nixon Served South Africa, 1899 1903 (despatches twice) European War (despatches twice, M C), Protestant, Liberal Unionist *Heir* *b* Hon Gilbert Grosvenor, *q v* *Address* Pounds Farm, Eastbury, Newbury *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lt -Col J H E Holford, Adm Sir A C H Smith

STALIN, Joseph Vissarionovich, *b* Gori, Tiflis Province 1879, *m* Nadejda Sergeyevna Alleluva (*d* 1932), two *c* *Address* The Kremlin, Moscow, Russia

STALLARD, Col Charles Frampton, K C 1910 , D S O 1918, M C , M P , in practice at the Bar in Johannesburg since 1902 , Lieut -Col (S A), retired , M P Roodepoort Division since 1929 *s* of late William Henry Stallard, merchant of the City of London and late Mary Tucker, *b* London 1871 *Educ* St Edward s School and Merton College, Oxford Called to Bar, Gray s Inn (Holt Scholar) served S African War C I V and Paget's Horse , Freeman of the City of London , Member Provincial Council, Transvaal 1910, served European War, S West Africa Staff, 1914 , A P M 41st Division, Flanders, 1916 Capt and acting Lieut Col , various battalions, Flanders 1917-18 (wounded Messines, M C, D S O , despatches thrice) *Recreation* farming *Address* P O Box 5156, Johannesburg, S Africa Hope Woolith, Misgund near Johannesburg *Clubs* Rand, Johannesburg , City, Cape Town

STALLARD, Hyla Bristow, M D , F R C S , Ophthalmic Surgeon *b* 28 April 1901 , *s* of Hyla Holden Stallard and Evelyn Walsh , *m* Gwynneth Constance Page, *Educ* Sherborne School, Cambridge University (M A), St Bartholomew's Hospital (Shuter Entrance Scholarship) B Ch Cantab 1925, M R C S , L R C P 1926, M B Cantab 1928, F R C S Eng 1928 , M D (Cantab), 1933 , late House Surgeon and Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital , late Pathologist and Curator Moorfields Eye Hospital , Assistant Surgeon Moorfields Eye Hospital , Chief Assistant to the Ophthalmic Depart St Bartholomew s Hosp , Bentley Prize, 1927, Gifford Edmonds Prize, 1932 Nettleship Medal, 1936 *Publications* Radiant energy, as a pathogenic and therapeutic agent in Ophthalmic disorders, Monograph, 1933 , Some observations on the

SPRY, Lt -Col Charles Augustus Nelson Hume-, D S O 1916, late Royal Artillery, *b* 24 Aug 1881, *y s* of late Major F E Spry, Madras Native Inf, and Florence Constance, *y d* of late Surgeon General William Johnston, H E I C, *m* 1st, 1910, Amy Hammond (*d* 1910), *y d* of Rev Francis de Gruchy, M A, Rector of St Peter s, Jersey, 2nd, 1919, Frances Evelyn, 2nd *d* of the Rev H R Howard, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R G A 1900 Major, 1915, Lt -Col, 1927, served with Hankow Mobile Column during Chinese Revolution, 1911, attached to R F A 1915, European War in France 1915 16, Mesopotamia, 1917 18 (D S O, despatches), retired pay, 1931 *Recreation* golf

SPRY, Charles Gordon, C B 1925, Commissioner and Joint Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, *b* 1872 *Address* 21 Selwyn House, Manor Fields, Putney Hill, S W 15

SPRY, Henry Ernest, C B E 1921 *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, B A. Was a Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, Chief Establishment Officer, Aircraft Production Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19

S P R Y, Colonel William Edmund Hume-, D S O 1916 Indian Army, retired, *b* 20 July 1879, 2nd *s* of late Major F E Spry, Indian Staff Corps, *m* 1902, Violet Ellen, *e d* of Lieut Colonel B T M'Creery, R A M C, two *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Unattached List for Indian Army 1899 attached 93rd A and S Highlanders, 1899 1900 18th Bengal Infantry, 1900, Lieut 1901, joined Supply and Transport Corps, 1903, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1925, Col 1929, Brigadier, 1930, European War, went to France with the Indian Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, with the Meerut Division to Mesopotamia, Dec 1915 (despatches, D S O) 3rd Afghan War, 1919 Inspector of Indian A S C Services, Northern Area, 1930 32, retired 1932 *Address* Heather Cottage, Battle, Sussex

SPURGEON, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1918, J P, Alderman of Surrey County Council, *b* Lakenham, Norwich, 31 March 1861 *Educ* Carrow School and privately Served journalistic apprenticeship in office of Eastern Daily Press, Norwich, Managing Editor Lowestoft Weekly Press, 1885 91, came to London 1891 and joined staff National Press Agency as Special Parliamentary Representative, Managing Editor, 1894 1905, General Manager of Cassell s publishing house, 1905 22, founder of London Society of East Anglians, Member of Royal Commission on Paper and Paper making, 1917, Chairman of the Croydon County Bench, 1916 36 *Publications* Edward the Peacemaker The Premature Cheapening of Copyright Works The Commonwealth of Literature, The Burning of the Volturno, etc *Recreations* whist, golf croquet, gardening *Address* Pilgrim Place, Woldingham T Woldingham 7 *Club* Reform

SPURGEON, Caroline F E, Doc Univ Paris, D Lit Lond, Hon Litt D (Michigan), Emeritus Professor of English Literature in the University of London, Fellow of King s College, London, and of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* 1869 *d* of late Captain Christopher Spurgeon, 36th (Worcestershire) Regt, of Twyford, Norfolk *Educ* Cheltenham College, Dresden, Paris, King s College and University College, London (Quain Essayist and Morley Medallist, 1898) First Class Final English Honours, Oxford, 1899, Docteur (Lettres) de l Université de Paris, 1911, Research Fellowship, Federation of University Women 1912 Assistant Lecturer in English, Bedford College, 1901 6, Lecturer in English Literature, 1906 13, Hildred Carlisle Professor of English Literature, University of London, 1913-29, Head of Department of English Literature, Bedford College for Women, London, 1913 29, Member of British Educational Mission to America, 1918, visited American Colleges on invitation of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, 1920, visiting Professor Columbia University, New York, 1920 21, Member of the Departmental Committee to inquire into the position of English in the Educational System of England, 1920 21, President, International Federation of University Women, 1920 24 *Publications* Editor of Richard Brathwait s Comments (Chaucer Society), 1902, The Castle of Otranto (King s Classics), 1908, Chaucer devant la critique en Angleterre et en France depuis son temps jusqu à nos jours, 1911, Mysticism in English Literature (Cambridge Manuals), 1913, Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion (Chaucer Society), 1920 25, re issued, with illustrations, 3 vols, 1925, Keats s Shakespeare, 1928 Annual Shakespeare Lecture, British Academy, 1931, Shakespeare s Imagery, and what it tells us, 1935, contributions to the Quarterly Review, Review of English Studies, Revue Germanique, Cambridge History of English Literature, etc *Recreations* reading detective stories, motoring, walking, gardening, sketching, tenniquoit *Address* Old Postman s Cottage, Alciston, Polegate Sussex. *T A* Alfriston *T* Alfriston 25 *Club* Albemarle

SPURGIN, Rev. Edgar Basil, M A, Vicar of Sidcup since 1902, Rural Dean of Dartford since 1925, Hon Canon Rochester since 1923, *s* of Rev A D Spurgin, Rector of Gresham, Norfolk, *m* Marguerite Gladys Layton, Sidcup House, Sidcup, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Sidney Sussex, Cambridge Curate, Edmonton, 1897, Much Hadham, 1900, Sidcup, 1901 *Publication* Work and Fruits of the Holy Spirit *Address* The Vicarage, Sidcup, Kent

SPURLING, Sir Stanley, Kt *cr* 1934, C M G 1925, O B E 1918, Member of Executive Council, Bermuda, fifteen years, Member of House of Assembly, Bermuda Chairman of Finance Committee, Managing Director Bermuda Electric Light, Power and Traction Co Ltd, *b* 1879, *s* of late George Spurling, *m* 1904, Frances Ellen, *d* of John Gush, Taunton, Somerset, two *s* two *d* *Address* Haslemere, St George s, Bermuda *Club* Royal Bermuda Yacht

S P U R R, Frederic Chambers, Baptist clergyman and Ex President, National Free Church Council, *b* Sneinton, Nottingham, 4 May 1862, *s* of Frederic Spurr, merchant, *m* 1905, Ethel May, *e d* of Ald F M. Thompson, J P, Louth, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Nottingham, on Continent, privately First charge, Cardiff, 1886 90, Special Missioner for Baptist Union, 1890 1904, Pastor Maze Pond Church, 1905 9, First Baptist Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1909 14, Regent s Park Chapel, 1914 22, Hamstead Road Church, Birmingham, 1922 36, occasional lecturer on social and travel subjects, travelled extensively on Continent, Africa, Syria, India and Australia *Publications* The Rights of God, The Holy Family, The Four Last Things, Christ or Cæsar, Knowing God for Certain, Authority in Religion, Religion and Family Life, Jesus Christ and the Social Question, Indifference in Religion, Certainty in Religion, Five Years under the Southern Cross, Our Social Disorders and Social Progress in the Light of Christ, The Master Key, Jesus Christ and the Modern Challenge, The New Psychology and the Christian Faith, Death and the Life Beyond (5 editions), A Liturgy for the Free Churches, The Christian use of Leisure, Sermon Substance, A Preacher s Notebook, 1933, The Man who holds the Keys, Christian Science,

Bradford Trades Council, 1921-24, Member Bradford City Council, 1912 22, President, City of Bradford Labour Party, 1936 *Address* 108 Durham Road, Bradford

STAMMERS, Arthur Dighton, Professor of Physiology, University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg, since 1927, *b* 5 May, 1889, *s* of Rev Frederick Dighton Stammers and late Charlotte Christina Noble *m* Phyllis May, *o d* of Richard George Merrifield and Beatrice Lilian Bourke *Educ* Dean Close School, Cheltenham, The London Hospital, St John's Coll, Cambridge, B A, Hons, Cambridge 1920, D Sc, S Africa, 1925, war service with 7th Essex Regt, 1914 18, Demonstrator in Physiology, Cambridge, 1920, in charge of research department in Animal Nutrition, Lever Bros Ltd, Port Sunlight, 1920 21, Senior Lecturer in Physiology, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1921 27, Member of Government Advisory Committee on Broadcasting, 1932 36 *Publications* numerous articles and papers on physiological subjects in Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Physiological Reviews, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, Proceedings of Royal Society of S Africa, S African Journal of Science, etc, (Joint) The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club *Recreations* rowing, golf, amateur acting, experimental radio, music *Address* Medical School, Hospital Street, Johannesburg, S A *T A* University, Johannesburg *T* 44 1433 *Club* Leander

STAMP, Alfred Edward, C B 1931, M A, F S A, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records since 1926, and a Historical MSS Commissioner, *b* Hampstead 1 Jan 1870, *s* of E B Stamp and Alice, *d* of John Peters, *m* 1904 Edith Florence, *d* of C T Guthrie, Folkestone, formerly of the War Office, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mercers School, St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge (scholar and Yeats Prizeman), B A (4th wrangler), 1891, M A 1895 Entered the Public Record Office after a Class I Competitive Examination 1893 Secretary of the Historical MSS Commission, 1912 26, Secy of the Public Record Office, 1918 26, Vice President of the R Historical Society, 1928-1931 and since 1933, Member of the Committee of Institute of Historical Research since 1923, of Council of Selden Society since 1928, of Council of Society of Antiquaries, 1933 5, and of the Committee on records of membership of the House of Commons 1929, Freeman of Alnwick Northumberland, by inheritance *Publications* The part relating to Kings Hall in the first volume of the Admission Registers of Trinity College, Cambridge Michaelhouse (sexcentenary volume), 1924, The Disputed Revels Accounts (Shakespeare Association), 1930, Methods of Chronology, (Hist. Assn Leaflet), 1933 Some Notes on the Court and Chancery of Henry III (in the James Tait presentation volume) 1933 part editor and indexer of numerous Record Publications, Occasional Notes in the English Historical Review and elsewhere *Recreations* walking gardening *Address* Public Record Office Chancery Lane, W C 2, 107 Hampstead Way, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4511 *Club* Athenæum

STAMP, Sir Josiah (Charles), G C B cr 1935, G B E, cr 1924, K B E, cr 1920, C B E 1918 Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Grand Cross with Star, Austrian Order of Merit 1936 Hon D Sc Oxford, Hon Sc D Cambridge, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Leeds, Dublin Toronto, Harvard, Columbia, California North western South western Syracuse, Duke Washington and Lee Hon Dr of Economics Lisbon, D Sc (Econ) London, Hon Mem Society Incorporated Accountants and Auditors F B A 1926 *Chairman of the* London Midland and Scottish Railway, and President of the Executive Director of the Bank of England, Member of the Economic Advisory Council, President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1936, *b* 21 June 1880, *e s* of late Charles Stamp, Yomah, Bexley, *m* 1903, Olive (J P Kent, President Nat Free Church Women's Council, Governor of University College, Aberystwyth), *d* of late Alfred Marsh, Grove Park, four *s* *Educ* London University (Faculty of Economics and Political Science) B Sc First Class Hons 1911, Cobden Prizeman, 1912, D Sc 1916, Hutchinson Research Medallist, 1916, Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, 1919 21, 1923, Member of the Senate, 1924 26, and of Board of Studies in Economics and other University Committees, at various times Examiner (Economics, Political Science, Statistics etc) for Cambridge, London, Manchester, Edinburgh, and Glasgow Universities, and Society of Incorporated Accountants, Guy Medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1919 Joint Secretary and Editor, 1920 30, President 1930 32, now Hon Vice President, Member of International Statistical Institute, Hon Member American Statistical Association, Hon Member of Hungarian Statistical Society, First Beckly Lecturer on Social Service (York Wesley in Conference, 1926) Fernley Hartley Lecturer, 1936, Sidney Ball Lecturer Oxford, 1926, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge 1927 Mond Lecturer, Manchester, 1931, Member of Councils of the Royal Economic and Eugenic Societies, British Academy, etc, Vice President Institute of Industrial Psychology President Abbey Road Permanent Building Society President of the Institute of Transport, 1929 30 President, Geographical Assoc, 1936, Chairman of London School of Economics Governor of Birkbeck College, of University College, Aberystwyth Chairman of the Leys School, and Chairman of Queenswood School Chairm Rockefeller Social Science Advisory Committee, Pilgrim Trustee, Lieutenant of the City of London, Colonel (R E) Transport and Railway Corps, General Treasurer of British Association for Advancement of Science 1929 35 President Sec F Oxford, 1926, Hon member American Academy of Arts and Sciences Member of Council of Duchy of Lancaster and Commissioner for Exhibition of 1851 Charter Mayor of Beckenham, 1935, and Freeman of the Borough, 1936, Member, Royal Commission on Income Tax, 1919, Member Northern Ireland Finance Arbitration Committee, 1923 24 Member, Committee on Taxation and National Debt, 1924, British representative on the Reparation Commission's (Dawes) Committee on German Currency and Finance, 1924, and upon (Young) Experts Committee, 1929 Member Court of Inquiry, Coal, Mining Industry Dispute, 1925, Statutory Commissioner under London University Act, 1926, Chairman Grain Futures Inquiry, Canada, 1931, entered Civil Service, 1896 Inland Revenue Dept, 1896, Board of Trade (Marine Dept), 1898, Inland Revenue (Taxes), 1900, transferred to Secretariat, 1914 Assistant Secretary to the Board, 1916 resigned, Mar 1919, Sec and Director Nobel Industries Ltd, 1919 26 Director Imperial Chemical Industries, 1927 28 *Publications* British Incomes and Property, the Application of Official Statistics to Economic Problems, 1916 (3rd ed 1922), Wealth and Income of the Chief Powers, 1919, The Fundamental Principles of Taxation in the light of Modern Developments, 1921 (2nd ed 1923, revised ed 1936) Italian trans, 1931, Wealth and Taxable Capacity, 1922 (2nd ed 1923) Joint Report on Double Taxation (League of Nations) 1923, (with C H Nelson, Business Statistics and Financial Statements) 1924, Studies in Current Problems in Government and Finance, 1924, Report on Effect of Reparation Payments on Industry (International Chamber of Commerce), 1925, British edition of Rignano's

SQUIRE, William Henry, violoncellist and composer b Ross, Herefordshire, 8 Aug 1871, e s of John Squire, Camborne Educ Kingsbridge (Devon) Grammar School, Royal College of Music (Scholar), pupil of Edward Howell, Sir C H H Parry, Sir C V Stanford, and Sir Fred Bridge London debut, St James's Hall, 1890, Crystal Palace, 1891 solo cellist, R I Opera, 1894 97, Queen's Hall Orchestra, 1897 1901, professor Royal College of Music, 1898 1917, and Guildhall School of Music, 1911 17 *Publications* numerous compositions for cello, also for piano, violin, and orchestra Popular song writer *Recreations* bicycling, fishing, motoring *Address* 26 Queen's Road, St John's Wood, N W 8 *T* Primrose Hill 1746, Royal College of Music, Kensington Gore, S W, Guildhall School of Music, Victoria Embankment E C

SQUIRES, Ernest Edward William, C B E 1918 General Manager, Metropolitan Carriage Waggon and Finance Co Ltd, Birmingham, retired 1920 *Address* 9 Holland House, South Road, Weston super Mare

SQUIRES, Maj -Gen Ernest Ker, D S O 1916, M C late Royal Engineers, Director of Staff Duties, War Office, since 1936, b Poona, 18 Dec 1882, e s of late Rev R A Squires formerly Vicar of St Peter, St Albans, m 1912, Sylvia, d of late Sir H Risley, K C I E one s two d Educ Eton R M A, Woolwich First Commission in Royal Engineers, 1903, posted to India, 1905, served for twelve years in the 3rd Sappers and Miners, served European War, with Indian Expeditionary Force in France, 1914 15, with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916 18 (twice wounded, despatches five times, Military Cross, D S O) operations against Afghanistan, 1919 (despatches), General Staff Officer at Army Headquarters India, War Office and Staff College, Camberley, Brigadier General Staff, Southern Command, 1932 36, Maj Gen 1935 *Club* United Service

SQUIRES, Herbert Chavasse, C M G 1930, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, M A, M D Oxon, F R C P Lond, D P H, Second Medical Representative of Sudan Government in London, b 1880, s of late Rev Henry Charles Squires, M A. m 1916 Hilda Margaret y d of late Sir Henry Norbury, K C B R N, two d Educ St Paul's School (Foundation Scholar) Hertford College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) St Thomas Abbot (Oxford) University Scholar, 2nd class Final Honour School Natural Science, House Physician, Medical Registrar Demonstrator Practical Medicine St Thomas Hospital, Clinical Assistant Brompton Hospital, Medical Inspector and Senior Medical Inspector Sudan Medical Service, Director Khartoum Hospital, and Lecturer in Medicine, Kitchener Medical School, Khartoum, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene *Address* 19 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1782, 83 Parkside, Eltham, S E 9 *T* Eltham 1025 *Club* Union

SQUIRES, James Duane, Professor of History, Colby Junior College, New London, New Hampshire U S A since 1933, b Grand Forks, North Dakota, 9 Nov 1904, s of Vernon Purinton Squires and Ethel Claire Wood m 1928 Catherine Emily Tuttle, Grand Forks, N Dakota one s Educ Public Schools, Grand Forks N Dakota B A University of North Dakota 1925 M A, University of Minnesota, 1927, Ph D Harvard University, 1933, Professor of History State College, Mayville North Dakota, 1927 31, Graduate Student Harvard University, 1931 33 Lecturer and writer, Contributor to Journal of Modern History, American Historical Review, Christian Century *Publications* A History of the University of North Dakota, 1931, British Propaganda at Home and in the United States, 1914-17, 1935, Ballooning in the American Civil War, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, numismatics *Address* New London, New Hampshire, U S A *T* 680 *Club* Forum New London

SQUIRES, Rt Hon Sir Richard Anderson, P C 1930, K C M G, cr 1921, K C 1914, LL B, a Master of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, b Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, 18 Jan 1880, s of Alexander Squires and Sidney Anderson, m 1905, Helena E, d of Hon James Strong, Little Bay Island, Newfoundland, three s two d Educ Methodist College, St John's, Dalhousie University, Halifax Admitted a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland, 1902 called to the Bar, 1911, represented District of Trinity in Newfoundland Legislative, 1909 13, Minister of Justice and Attorney-Gen, 1914-17, Member Legislative Council, 1914 17, Colonial Secretary, 1917 18 nominated Leader of the Liberal Party, Aug 1919, visited Genoa and Rome in connection with trade relationship between Italy and Newfoundland, 1920 visited New York and Washington in 1921, and again in 1922 in connection with trade relationship between the United States of America and Newfoundland, undertook programme of industrial development of the interior of Newfoundland by large hydro electric and paper-mill undertakings, and the reorganisation of Newfoundland's Railway, Steamship, Express, and Dry Dock Services, 1922 submitted policy to electors in May 1923, and was sustained by a majority of 2 to 1, Prime Minister of Newfoundland, 1919 23, and 1928-32, Minister of Justice, Newfoundland, 1928 1932, represented Newfoundland at Imperial Conference, London, 1930, United Church of Canada and Newfoundland *Recreations* fishing, yachting *Address* Midstream, Waterford Valley, St John's Newfoundland *T A* Squires, Newfoundland *Clubs* Savage, Royal Corinthian Yacht Burnham on Crouch, British, New York, Union Interalliee, Paris, Curling, Masonic, Bally Haly Golf, Avalon Yacht, St John's

SRAWLEY, Rev James Herbert, D D, Canon and Chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral since 1923 b 1868, s of James Srawley and Anne, d of Eli Stubbs, m Mary, d of Francis Riddell and Fanny, d of Joseph Stackhouse, one s two d Educ King Edward's School, Birmingham, Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Scholar), 1st Class, (Div II) Classical Tripos 1891, Carus Greek Testament Prize (Undergraduates) 1891, and (Bachelors) 1892, 1st Class Theological Tripos, Pt I, 1893, B A 1891 M A 1895, B D 1903, D D 1907 Deacon 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate of St Matthew's, Walsall, 1893 5, Vice Principal, Lichfield Theological College, 1895 97, Lecturer at Selwyn College, 1897 1912, Curate, St Mary the Less, Cambridge, 1898 1906, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, 1905 16, Tutor of Selwyn College, 1907 12, Rector of Weeting, Norfolk 1912 19, Archdeacon of Wisbech, 1916 23 Vicar of Sutton in the Isle of Ely, 1919 24 Select Preacher (Cambridge), 1916, 1925 1930, Proctor in Convocation (Linc) 1924 28, Prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln Cathedral, 1930 *Publications* The Epistles of St Ignatius, Early Church Classics Series, 1900 The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa, Cambridge Patristic Texts, 1903, The Early History of the Liturgy (Cambridge Liturgical Handbooks), 1913 Arts, Antiochene Theology, Cappadocian Theology, Eucharist, Hastings Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, contributor to Liturgy and Worship, 1932 *Address* The Chancery, Lincoln

SRIVASTAVA, Hon Sir Jwala Prasad, Kt cr 1934, M Sc. Tech (Vict), A.M S T. (Manc), A I C, M L C, Minister of Education and Industries to United Provinces

Command, 1928 31, Q M G General Headquarters, Wellington, New Zealand, 1931 34, Adjutant General and Assistant Director of Artillery G H Q, 1934-35 *Address* Central Command H Q, Wellington, New Zealand

STANFIELD, Richard, A R S M, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, F R S E, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh, 1889 1929, *b* 23 June 1863, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Royal School of Mines, London, Whitworth Scholarship, 1884, National Science Scholarship, 1886 Associate Royal School of Mines, 1889, Consulting Engineer to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, Fellow and Ex President, Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Engineer and Secretary, Board of Management, S E of Scotland Munitions Committee, 1915 19 *Publications* Communications and Papers on Technical Subjects to Scientific Societies, etc, Reports on Trials of Agricultural Machinery, Motors, etc *Recreations* angling, bowling *Address* 24 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 42237 Edinburgh

STANFORD, Major Arthur Warner, D S O 1919, M C, Manager of Crown Boot and Leather Works (J W Jagger and Co (Pty) Ltd), Cape Town, South Africa, *b* 26 March 1893, *s* of late Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer Stanford, K B E, C B, C M G and Sarah Alice Stanford, *m* 1915, Emly Dorothy Power Leary, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Cape, Elsenburg College of Agriculture, Stellenbosch Farming in East Griqualand 1912 14, served German S W African Campaign with South African Mounted Rifles Field Artillery 1914 15, France 1915 18, 92nd Battery R F A., 17th Brigade 29th Divisional Artillery, Army of Occupation Cologne 1918 19, farming 1919-24, after which went into business, was sales manager of Atlantic Refining Company of Africa Ltd *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Box 77 Cape Town *T* 62436 *Club* Royal Cape Golf

STANFORD, Ernest, C B E 1933, Appeal Secretary British Empire Cancer Campaign *b* 27 Nov 1894, *s* of Edwin Stanford and Anne Wells, unmarried *Educ* Church of England School, Crawley Contested Horsham and Worthing (Lab), 1923 and 1924, W Wolverhampton (Nat Lab), 1931, but withdrew on nomination day to avoid split in national vote, contested Central Southwark (Nat) 1935, played an active part in the Premier's election campaign at Seaham after withdrawing from Wolverhampton, Member W Sussex County Council, Vice Chairman Horsham Rural District Council, Vice Chairman Crawley Parish Council, Member of Executive Committee of National Labour Group Member of Executive Committee Personal Service League, Vice President Crawley British Legion, Vice President League of Nations Union served European War in the Royal Army Medical Corps, seeing service with the Dardanelles Force from which he was invalided home with enteric fever was connected with the Salonica and Egyptian Expeditionary Forces and the last year of the War with the Western Front Expeditionary Force *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Stanwells, Crawley, Sussex *T* Crawley 378

STANHOPE, family name of **Earl of Harrington** and **Earl Stanhope**

STANHOPE, 7th Earl (*cr* 1718), **James Richard Stanhope,** Viscount Stanhope of Mahon and Baron Stanhope (Great Britain, 1717) K G 1934 P C 1929 D S O 1917, M C 1916, D L J P Kent, First Commissioner of Works since 1936, *b* 11 Nov 1880, *e s* of 6th Earl and Evelyn, *o d* of late Richard Pennefather and Lady Emily Hankey, *S* father, 1905 *m* 1921, Lady Eileen Browne, *e d* of 6th Marquess of Sligo *Educ* Eton Magdalen College, Oxford Grenadier Guards, 1901 8 served South African War, 1902, Lt Col Reserve of Officers (Grenadier Guards) 1909 35, Major 4th Batt Royal West Kent Regt, 1909 14, London County Council (Lewisham), 1910 13, served with 1st Batt Grenadier Guards in France from Nov 1914, General Staff Officer, Mar 1915 May 1918 (despatches twice, M C, D S O Chevalier Legion d Honneur), Parliamentary Secretary to War Office, 1918, Chairman Joint Substitution Board, 1923 24, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1924-29, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to the Admiralty, Sep Nov 1931, Under Secretary of State for War, 1931 34, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1934 36, Trustee of National Portrait Gallery since 1930, Chairman of Trustees of National Maritime Museum since 1934 Conservative *Recreation* shooting *Heir* (to Earldom) none, (to Viscounty) Earl of Harrington, *q v* *Address* Chevening, Sevenoaks, 111 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1715 *Clubs* Travellers, Guards'

STANHOPE, Hon Charles Hay Scudamore, *b* 24 Aug 1864, 6th *s* of 9th Earl of Chesterfield, *m* 1900, Adèle, O B E (*d* 1931), *d* of Sir Robert Hay, 8th Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Oxford University (B A) *Recreation* golf *Address* 169 Queen's Gate, S W 1 *T* Kensington 7832 *Club* Bachelors

STANHOPE, SCUDAMORE-, family name of **Earl of Chesterfield**

STANIER, Major Sir Alexander Beville Gibbons, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, Welsh Guards, *b* 31 Jan 1899, *s* of 1st Bart and Constance *d* of late Rev B Gibbons, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1927 Dorothy Gladys, *e d* of late Brig Gen Alfred Douglas Miller, C B E, D S O, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Served in France (M C) Adjutant 1st Bn Welsh Guards, 1923-1926, Military Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927 30 *Heir* *s* Beville Douglas, *b* 20 Apr 1934 *Address* The Citadel, Weston, Shrewsbury Ulverscroft, Virginia Water *T* Egham, 576 *Club* Guards

STANISTREET, Maj-General Sir George Bradshaw, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 13 May 1866, *s* of late Richard Stanistreet, M D *Educ* Windermere College, Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1887, M B, B Ch 1889 Entered Army, 1891, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1913, Col 1917, Maj Gen (temp), 1918, Maj Gen 1922, retired, 1922, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, K B E, C B, C M G) Personal Assistant to P M O, Punjab Command, 1896 1901, Embarkation Medical Officer, Southampton, 1902, Staff Officer to P M O, Southern Command, 1906 10, Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Medical Services, War Office, 1913 17, Assistant Director General, Army Medical Services, 1917 18 Deputy Director General, Army Medical Services, 1918-22, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1917, Commander of Order of Crown of Italy, 1919 *Publication* Medical Arrangements on board Transports, Journal R A M C, July 1903 *Recreations* yachting, lawn tennis *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roehampton

STANISTREET, Comdr Henry Dawson Crawford, D S O 1918, R N, retired *b* 1888 Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Order of St Stanislas), retired list, 1920 *Address* Coulsdon Court Golf Club, Coulsdon, Surrey

STANLEY, family name of **Baron Ashfield, Earl of Derby,** and **Baron Stanley.**

STANLEY of Alderley, 6th Baron (U K), *cr* 1839, **Edward John Stanley,** Bt 1660, Baron Sheffield of Roscommon, 1783, Baron Eddisbury, 1848, *b* 9 Oct 1907 *er s* of 5th Baron and Margaret Evelyn, *d* of H Evans Gordon, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1932, Lady

Ballads 1910, The Ship of Coral, 1911, The Order of Release, 1912 The Street of the Flute Player, 1912, The Children of the Sea, Bird Cay, The Poems of François Villon, translated into English, 1913, The New Optimism, 1914, The Blue Horizon, Poppy land, The Pearl Fishers, 1915 The North Sea and other Poems 1915, The Reef of Stars, 1916, The Life of François Villon, 1916 In Blue Waters, 1917, The Starlit Garden, 1918, The Willow Tree (a book of the play), The Man who Lost Himself, 1918 Under Blue Skies, The Beach of Dreams, 1919, The Poems of Sappho translated into English, 1920, Men Women, and Beasts, 1922, Vanderdecken The Garden of God, 1923, Golden Ballast, 1924, The Gates of Morning, 1925, The House of Crimson Shadows 1925 Tales East and West, 1926 Goblin Market, 1927, Roxanne 1928, Eileen of The Trees, 1929, The Chanl Shell, 1930 Pacific Gold, 1931 The Lost Caravan, 1932, The Naked Soul 1933, The Vengeance of Myndheer Van Lok and other stories, 1934 Green Coral, 1935, The Long shore Girl, 1935 books have been translated into French, Italian Spanish, German, and Swedish *Address* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I of W, Rose Cottage, Stebbing, Chelmsford Essex *Clubs* Authors', Royal Isle of Wight Golf

STACY, Lt.-Col Bertie Vandeleur, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, *b* 7 Dec 1886 Served European War, Australian Imperial Force, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G, D S O and bar) *Address* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney, N S W

STAFFORD, 13th Baron (*cr* 1640, *confirmed* 1825), **Admiral Hon Sir Edward Stafford Fitzherbert,** K C B, *cr* 1920, C B 1918, *b* 1864, 3rd *s* of Basil Thomas Fitzherbert of Swynnerton Park, Staffs, and *Emily Charlotte d* of late Hon Edward Stafford Jerningham, *S* brother 1932 *Educ* Oscott College, Birmingham Entered Navy, 1877 Lieut, 1886, Comdr, 1899, Captain, 1904, Rear Admiral, 1915, Vice-Adm 1920, served Egypt, 1882 (medal and Khedive's star), East Africa, 1888 (despatches), commanded Colossus, Grand Fleet, 1914 15, Admiral of Mine Sweepers, 1916 Director of Torpedoes and Mines, 1917, Commander in Chief Cape Station, ret list, 1923 Admiral retired, 1925, J P, D L *Heir b* Hon Thomas Charles Fitzherbert, [*b* 30 Aug 1869, *m* 1925, Beryl, *d* of John Waters and *widow* of Major Henry Brougham, R A, two *s*] *Address* Swynnerton Park, Stone, Staffordshire *T A* and *T* Swynnerton 28 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Naval, Portsmouth, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir H W S Jerningham

STAFFORD, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1934, **Right Rev Douglas Henry Crick,** Rector of Edgmond since 1935, 2nd *s* of late Rev Philip Crick, M A, Waresley Vicarage, near Sandy, *m* Evelyn, 2nd *d* of late Rev J C Vernon, Sherburn Vicarage, Malton, E Yorks, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Winchester College (scholar) New College, Oxford (scholar) Ordained, 1908 Chaplain, Mersey Mission to Seamen, 1908-12 Maltby Main Colliery Village, 1912 16 Assistant Master Winchester College, 1916-17 Housemaster Bradfield College, 1917-18 Vicar of Wednesbury, Staffs, 1918-24 Rector of Stoke on Trent, 1924 35 Archdeacon of Stoke on Trent 1932 34 Prebendary of Lichfield Cathedral, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lichfield, and Proctor in Convocation for Lichfield Clergy, 1929 *Recreations* golf fishing, tennis *Address* The Rectory, Edgmond, Newport, Salop *T* Newport 143

STAFFORD, Archdeacon of, *see* Hodson, Ven R L

STAFFORD, Rev John T Wardle, D D North Western University, D C L Durham, Wesleyan Minister, *b* Dudley, 30 Aug 1861, *s* of late Rev N W Stafford, Primitive Methodist minister *m* Edith, 2nd *d* of late J Hardcastle, York, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Lim field College, York London University, Master in Classics and English Literature at Grove Park School, Wrexham, 1880 83 Entered the Wesleyan Methodist Ministry, 1883, after three years at Headingley College, began his career at Spennymoor, Co Durham, in 1909, while at Scarborough, he was elected Chairman of the York District, in 1911 to the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference, and in 1912 to the Chairmanship of the Newcastle District, President of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1920, Chairman of the Chester and Warrington District, 1932 Minister of the Metropolitan Church, Toronto 1923 26 Missioner of Pastoral Evangelism to the Free Churches of the United States and Canada, 1927 29 sent by the Methodist Conference of England as Fraternal Delegate to the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1912, appointed as Representative of Wesleyan Conference to the Inaugural Meetings of the United Church of Canada, 1925, Chaplain for six years to Lord Mayors of Newcastle *Address* 40 Ossulton Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb

STAFFORD, Lt-Col Ronald Sempill Howard, D S O 1916, M C, late King's Royal Rifles, now with British Broadcasting Corporation, *s* of late E Howard Stafford, *g s* of late Sir Edward Stafford, G C M G three times Prime Minister of New Zealand *b* 22 Feb 1890 *m* 1922, May *d* of late George Dixon of Greenfields, Watlington, Oxford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Haileybury (Scholar) Jesus College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) B A (2nd class honours), 1912 Egyptian Civil Service, 1913, Kings Royal Rifles, 1915, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times M C, D S O and bar), Officer Order of the Nile, 1921, retired from Egyptian Civil Service, 1924, Ministry of Interior, Iraq, 1926 33 *Publication* The Tragedy of the Assyrians, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting *Club* New University

STAFFORD, Brig-General William Francis Howard, C B 1902, *b* 19 Dec 1854, *e s* of late Maj Gen W J F Stafford, C B, *m* 1884, Edith Mary Culling Carr (*d* 1931), *d* of late F C Carr Gomm, one *s* three *d* Entered Army, 1873 Captain, 1885, Major, 1892 Lieut Col 1900, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal), Mahsood Wuzeeree Expedition, 1881, South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, C B), retired, 1911 *Address* Thornbury, Crowthorne, Berks

See also Ven A D Gilbertson

STAFFORD-JERNINGHAM, *see* Jerningham

STAFFORD-KING-HARMAN, Sir Cecil William Francis, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *b* 6 Jan 1895, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Thomas Stafford, Bt, C B, and Frances Agnes King Harman, *S* father, 1935, assumed additional surname of King Harman, 1932, *m* 1917, Sarah Beatrice, *y d* of Col A D Acland, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* R N Colleges Osborne and Dartmouth R M C Sandhurst Christ Church, Oxford Formerly Midshipman Royal Navy, retired, 1912 commissioned 2nd Lt, The Kings Royal Rifle Corps, 1914, Captain 1917 served throughout European War in France and Italy (despatches), after war went to Christ Church, Oxford, B A. (Honours) Agriculture, subsequently Farm Adviser to the Country Gentleman's Association, Ltd, and Managing Director, Rockingham

STANLEY, Col Geoffrey, C B 1900, late Army Service Corps, *b* 2 Dec 1855, 2nd *s* of late Rev Edmond Stanley, of Rhoscrowther, Pembrokeshire Entered army, 1874, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), Boer War, 1881, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals seven clasps, C B), retired, 1910 *Address* 7 Treborough House, Great Woodstock Street, W 1 *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C

STANLEY, Lieut - Colonel Rt Hon Sir George Frederick, P C 1927, G C S I, *cr* 1934, G C I E, *cr* 1929, C M G 1916, 6th *s* of 16th Earl of Derby, *b* 14 Oct 1872, *m* 1903, Lady Beatrix Taylour, C B E 1920, Crown of India, 1935, *y d* of 3rd Marquess of Headfort, one *d* *Educ* Wellington, Woolwich Entered R H A, 1893, Captain, 1900, served South Africa, 1899 1900, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Adjutant, Hon Artillery Company, 1904 9, Controller of H M s Household, 1919, Financial Secretary to the War Office, 1921-22, M P (C) Preston, 1910 22, Willesden E, 1924-29 Parliamentary Under Secretary, Home Office, 1922 23, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Pensions, 1924-1929, Governor of Madras, 1929 34 *Address* 9 Cadogan Square, S W 1, Sibbertoft Manor, Market Harborough *T* Sloane 5910 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

See also Sir Charles J Buchanan

STANLEY, George Hardy, D Sc (Eng), A R S M, M I M M, F I C Professor of Metallurgy and Director, Minerals Research Laboratory, University of the Witwatersrand, since 1905, *b* London, 5 May 1877, *e s* of George Stanley, London, *m* 1st, 1902, Constance (*d* 1914), *d* of W H C Lawledge, 2nd, 1919, Millicent, *d* of A King, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Polytechnic School and Royal School of Mines, London took Associateship Royal School of Mines, 1897, with Bessemer medal, became successively research scholar and demonstrator, chief assistant to a consulting metallurgist in Birmingham, assistant manager of a South Wales iron works and demonstrator in Metallurgy and Surveying at Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, Past President, Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of S Africa, South African Association of Analytical Chemists, South African Chemical Institute, and Section B, S African Association for Advancement of Science, Member, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy and Institute of Metals, Fellow, Institute of Chemistry *Publications* numerous papers in Transactions of Societies *Recreations* photography, motoring *Address* University of the Witwatersrand, P O Box 1176, Johannesburg *T A* c/o University, Johannesburg *T* 44 3781 and 41 2120 *Club* Kelvin House, Johannesburg

STANLEY, Harry Merridew, Senior partner of firm of St Quintin, Son and Stanley, *b* 12 May 18[illegible], *e s* of late Henry Stanley, *m* 1891 Edith, 4th *d* of late John Bridges, one *s* *Educ* Felsted, Bury St Edmunds Practising Surveyor, specialising in London property, particularly in City of London, After serving on principal Committees and for 7 years Chairman of Professional Practices Committee was elected President of Chartered Surveyors Institution for 1935 36 *Recreations* travelling and golf *Address* 13 Phillimore Gardens Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1710 *Clubs* Conservative, Gresham

STANLEY, Sir Herbert James, G C M G, *cr* 1930, K C M G, *cr* 1924 C M G 1913 Knight of Grace of the Order of St John Governor and Commander in Chief of Southern Rhodesia since 1935, *b* 25 July 1872 *m* 1918 Reniera, *d* of late Henry Cloete C M G two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Balliol College Oxford (M A) Private Secretary to H M Minister Resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British Vice Consul at Dresden, 1897 1902, Assistant Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty, 1906 8, Private Secretary to the Lord President of the Council, 1908 10, Private Secretary to the Governor General, Union of South Africa, 1910 13, Secretary to the Governor General, 1913 15, Resident Commissioner, Southern and Northern Rhodesia 1915 18, Imperial Secretary, South Africa, 1918 24, Governor and Commander in-Chief, Northern Rhodesia 1924-27 Governor and Commander in Chief, Ceylon, 1927-31, H M High Commissioner for South Africa and High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for H M Government in the United Kingdom, 1931 35 *Address* Government House, Salisbury, S Rhodesia *Clubs* Brooks's, Athenæum Beefsteak, St James', Bath, British Empire

STANLEY, Lt -Col Joseph Henry, O B E 1918, Knight of Grace of St John of Jerusalem, F R G S, J P State of Queensland, Deputy Commissioner for the British Red Cross in Mesopotamia (despatches twice), and Commissioner in Mesopotamia for the Indian Army Soldier Voluntary Funds, Vice President, Church Army, a Member of the British Red Cross Society's Council, *b* 1864, 4th *s* of late John Stanley, Bengal, J P, unmarried *Club* Travellers'

STANLEY, Rt Hon Oliver Frederick George, P C 1934, M P (C) Westmorland since 1924, Pres of Board of Education since 1935, *b* 1896, *s* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q v*, *m* Lady Maureen Stewart, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Major R F A, served European War (M C, Croix de Guerre, despatches), called to Bar, 1919, contested (C) Edgehill Division of Liverpool, 1923, Parliamentary Under-Secretary, Home Office, 1931 33, Minister of Transport, 1933-34, Minister of Labour, 1934 35 *Address* 58 Romney Street, Westminster, S W 1, Witherslack Hall, Westmorland *T* Victoria 1996 *Club* Turf

STANLEY, Lt -Col Hon Oliver Hugh, D S O 1916 Major Reserve of Officers, R A, *y s* of 4th Baron Sheffield, *b* 23 Oct 1879, *m* 1919, Lady Kathleen Thynne, *e d* of Marquess of Bath, *q v*, four *s* Served South African War, European War (D S O, Croix de Guerre), D L, J P Anglesey *Address* Plas Llanfawr, Holyhead *T* Holyhead 126

STANLEY, R C H S, *see* Sloane Stanley

STANLEY, R F A Sloane-, *see* Sloane-Stanley

STANLEY-CLARKE, Col Arthur Christopher Lancelot, D S O 1918 Assistant Commandant and Chief Instructor, Netheravon Wing, Small Arms School, since 1934, *b* 1886, *s* of late Ronald Stanley Clarke and late Mabel Octavia Shadwell, *m* 1931, Olive, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Carroll Leahy of Woodfort, Mallow, Co Cork, no *c* *Educ* Winchester Oxford Captain O U A I C, 1908 9, gazetted The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1909 commanded 1st Royal Scots Fusiliers 1931 34 Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, and bar, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting all games *Address* The Grange, Netheravon, Wiltshire *T* Netheravon 10 *Clubs* M C C, I Zingari, Free Foresters

STANLEY-CLARKE, Brig -Gen H C, *see* Clarke

STANLEY-WRENCH, Mollie (Louise), F R H S, writer *b* Banbury, *e d* of John Kennedy Gibbs, *m* 1902, William Stanley-Wrench, *e s* of William Thomas Wrench and Dinah Stanley, Banbury, one *d* *Educ* privately Has written short stories serials, articles, and verse for many magazines and newspapers, made a study of folk lore and country customs *Publications*

ætiology and treatment of Retinal detachment, British Journal of Ophthalmology, 1930 *Recreations* athletics, hockey, represented England in athletics, 1921-1927, Great Britain at the Olympic Games, 1924 and the British Empire against the U S A, 1924 *Address* 35 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3330 *Club* Achilles

STALLARD, John Prince, senior, M B, C M, Edin, 1881 M D Edin, 1896, retired 1935, late Hon Physician St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children, Manchester, late Examiner for Central Midwives Board, *b* 17 Nov 1857, *y s* of late Josiah Stallard, D L, of The Blanquettes, Worcester, *m* 1st Nita, *e d* of late Rev Peter Marshall, D D, first Rector of St John's Baptist, Hulme two *s*, 2nd 1913 Ellen Margaret *d* of late William Dichmont, Accrington *Educ* Rossall School, Edinburgh University, The London Hospital Formerly House Surgeon Worcester General Infirmary, 1881 83, in practice at Otahuhu, near Auckland, New Zealand, 1883 85, settled in practice in Manchester, 1885, Surgeon to Hulme Dispensary, Manchester, Anæsthetist to Victoria Dental Hospital, Anæsthetist to Manchester Southern Hospital for Women and Children, Hon Physician to Manchester Southern Hospital *Publications* Pental as an Anæsthetic, Manchester Odontological Soc Trans, 1893, Anæsthesia, ibid vol i, Removal of Hæmorrhoids rendered painless by Injection of Cocaine B M J, 1886, Subcutaneous Emphysema Following Labour, B M T, 1887 *Recreations* golf, fly fishing *Address* Wayside, Mylor, Falmouth, Cornwall *T* Flushing 6

STALLARD, Lt-Col Sidney, C B E 1930, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, late Divisional Road Engineer, Ministry of Transport, *b* 1870 Served S Africa, 1901-2 (despatches Queen's medal with five clasps King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, O B E, T D, Legion of Honour) *Address* East End House, Shamley Green, nr Guildford *T* Bramley 258

STALLARD, Brig-Gen Stacy Frampton, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, *b* 1873 *y s* of late Major General S Stallard and late Mrs Stallard, Redhearn Churt, nr Farnham, *m* Violet Kathleen (*d* 1931), *d* of late Brooke Mockett, Prescott House Ealing, one *s* one *d* *Educ* abroad Entered Royal Artillery, 1893, served South African War (Queen's S A medal), European War, both in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre, 1914 Star) retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, etc *Address* 7 Cambridge Road, Colchester *T* Colchester 2537 *Club* Army and Navy

STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan, O B E 1918 D C L, M A, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law Midland Circuit Fellow, Vice-Principal and Tutor of Brasenose Coll, Oxford University Reader in Criminal Law and Evidence Lecturer at Oriel and (late of) Lincoln College, Member of the Committee for Appointments, *o s* of late William Swan Stallybrass *Educ* St Peter's College, Westminster (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1904, 2nd Class Literæ Humaniores, 1906, B A 1906, 1st Class and Certificate of Honour Inns of Court Examination, 1909 Called to Bar, 1909, Fellow of Brasenose, 1911, Vice Principal, 1914, Pro proctor, 1914 15, Senior Proctor, 1925 26, Examiner in Common Law, Criminal Law, Evidence and Civil Procedure to the Council of Legal Education, 1921-25 Member of the General Board of the Faculties, 1924 26, Badges Department, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 Section Director, Priority Department Ministry of Munitions, 1915-18, Examiner in Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1915, 1918 20, 1936 Examiner in B C L, 1926-27, 1934, Examiner in Cambridge Law Tripos, 1932 33, Hon Secretary, Oxford Branch of League of Nations Union, 1918 20, Director of French Hospital since 1909, Hon Treasurer, Oxford University Cricket Club since 1914 *Publications* The Pocket Emerson, 1910, Pros and Cons, 1911 (edited and revised), The Society of States, 1918, edited Oxford Magazine, 1914 19, Parallelo dei principii generali di Diritto penale inglese col Progetto definitivo del nuovo Codice penale italiano, Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Edns of Salmond's Torts, contributions to Law Quarterly Review, Cambridge Law Journal, Harvard Law Review, Annuario di Diritto Comparetto, Journal of Comparative Legislation etc. *Recreations* cricket, golf, ran cross country for Oxford *v* Cambridge, 1905 *Address* Brasenose College, Oxford *T* Oxford 2281 *Clubs* United University, Royal Automobile, Queen's, Oxford County, Oxford, Frilford Heath Golf, Tadmarton Heath Golf

STAMER, Arthur Cowie, C B E, M I M E, *b* 7 Mar 1869, 5th *s* of late Right Rev Sir L T Stamer, Bart, D D, Suffragan Bishop of Shrewsbury, *m* 1900, Everilda Mary, *d* of late G A Thompson of Terrington Hall, Yorks one *d* *Educ* Rugby Engineering pupil with Beyer & Peacock, Manchester, for four years joined the service of the North Eastern Railway, 1891, Chief Assist Mechanical Engineer, 1910, President of Institution of Locomotive Engineers, 1923, Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, London and North-Eastern Railway, 1923 33 *Address* Faverdale Hall, Darlington *T* 2461 *Club* Royal Automobile

STAMER, Sir Lovelace, 4th Bt, *cr* 1809, *b* 4 Apr 1859, *S* father, 1908, *s* of 3rd Bt and Ellen Isabel (*d* 1933), *d* of Joseph Dent, Ribston Hall, Yorkshire, *m* 1909, Eva Mary, *e d* of R C Otter, Royston Manor, Clayworth, Notts, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Major 16th Lancers served Boer War with Reserve of Officers, with Imperial Yeomanry in European War, Lt Col T F R J P Staffs and Salop *Heir* *s* Lovelace Anthony, *b* 28 Feb 1917 *Address* Ashmead House, Cam, Glos *Clubs* Naval and Military, Windham

STAMFORD, 10th Earl of (*cr* 1628), **Roger Grey,** Baron Grey of Groby, 1603, *b* 27 Oct 1896, *s* of 9th Earl and Elizabeth Louisa Penelope, 3rd *d* of late Rev Charles Theobald, *S* father, 1910 2nd Lieutenant, Territorial Force Reserve, 1916, Honorary Attaché, British Legation, Berne Oct 1918, Feb 1919, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Viscount Peel, Secretary of State for India, 1922, J P (1918) Cheshire, is a Member of the Court of Governors of Manchester University, a Governor of Manchester Grammar School, and a Trustee of the John Rylands Library, Manchester *Heir* none *Address* Dunham Massey Hall, Altrincham *Club* Travellers'

See also Sir Mark Collet

STAMFORD, Lt-Col Alfred Richard, D S O 1918, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *b* 9 May 1882 *m* 1st, 1909, Grace Madeline *d* of Capt T H Dymocke, two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Biddy Valerie Emmiliene, *d* of Col J E Reaynheam, Indian Army (retired) *Educ* Private schools, Birkbeck College Student of Mechanical Engineering until 1905, gained Whitworth Exhibition, 1903, entered Army, 1905 Captain 1911 Major, 1918, Lt Col, 1928 served European War, in France and Belgium, 1914 15, and Dec 1916 to Nov 1918, Mesopotamia Jan 1916 to Nov 1918 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* tennis, swimming, motoring *Address* Headquarters, British Troops in Egypt, Cairo *Club* Junior Army and Navy

STAMFORD, Thomas William, *b* Cambridge, 20 Dec 1882 *m* 1911 one *s* M P (Lab) West Leeds 1923 31, President

turer in Physics at the East London College, Lecturer in Physics and Electrical Engineering, Chelsea Polytechnic, Head of Physics and Electrical Engineering Dept, Municipal Technical School, Blackburn, 1898 1904 Hon Research Fellow and later Lecturer in Physics, Victoria University of Manchester, 1904 12, Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, University College, Southampton, 1912 32 *Publications* Papers in scientific journals on Soap Films, Echelon Spectroscope, etc *Address* Maloca, 10 South Drive, Ruislip, Middlesex T Ruislip 2920

STANSFIELD (Thomas Edward) Knowles, C B E 1919, M B, C M (Edin), retired, Lt Col, late R A M C, *b* 1862, *s* of Thomas Stansfield, Langfield, Yorks, *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Caroline (*d* 1926), *d* of Hon James Dever, St John, New Brunswick, 2nd, 1929, Marie, 2nd *d* of late Alexander Efremoff, Moscow *Educ* Owens College, Edinburgh University Fellow Royal Medical Society, Hon Fellow Soc Clin de Med Mentale, Paris, Member Med Psych Assoc and ex President Kent Branch, B M Assoc, for 28 years Resident Physician and Superintendent, London County Mental Hospital, Bexley, Kent, Hon Consultant for Nervous and Mental Diseases to the Eastern Command, 1915 22, ex-President of Central North Kent Boy Scouts Association *Publications* Articles, Investigations, and Reports in the Medical Press *Address* Castello Devachan, San Remo, Italy *Clubs* Junior Carlton Royal Automobile

STANSFIELD, William, C M G 1918, D S O 1919, V D *b* Todmorden, Yorks, 19 Nov 1877, *s* of Mitchell and Margaret Stansfield of Todmorden, *m* 1897, Amy Louisa Rogers, Brisbane, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Kelvin Grove State School Arrived Australia, 1887, joined Queensland Railway Service, 1898, enlisted C M F, 1901, A I F 18 Aug 1914, Lieutenant, Supply Officer, 1st L H Brigade, Capt, Dec 1914, Major, Mar 1916, and to command A S C, Anzac Mtd Division, Gallipoli, 12 May 29 Nov, Lt Col June 1917, and appointed A D S T, Desert Mtd Corps (despatches, D S O, C M G, Colonial Forces medal) State Transport Officer to Royal Visits Prince of Wales, Duke and Duchess of York, Prince George *Recreations* golf, boating *Address* Le Gyt, Windsor, Brisbane, Queensland

STANTIALL, William, C I E 1923, *b* 1865, *s* of Alfred George Stantiall, *m* 1898, Alice Maude, 2nd *d* of G W Hammon, two *d* *Educ* City of London School Entered India Office, 1882, Senior Clerk, 1903, Assistant Secretary Public Works Dept, 1911, Secretary, 1919 26, Railway Adviser at India Office and Government Director of Indian Railway Companies, 1926 retired, 1931 *Address* Almora, Brycedale Crescent, Southgate, N 14 *T* Palmers Green 3780 *Club* National Liberal

STANTON, Sir (Ambrose) Thomas, K C M G *cr* 1934, C M G 1929, M D Tor, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, D T M and H Camb, D P H Lond, Hon D Sc, Toronto, Chief Medical Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies since 1926, Chairman, Colonial Advisory Medical Committee, Chairman Managing Committee Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases *b* Canada, 14 Nov 1875 *m* 1930 Elizabeth O Flynn M R C P *Educ* Trinity Medical College, Toronto University College and London Hospitals England House Surgeon Hospital for Sick Children and General Hospital, Toronto, 1899 Senior House Surgeon and Registrar, Hospital for Tropical Diseases Demonstrator London School of Tropical Medicine, 1905, and Craggs Research Prizeman, 1912 Assistant Institute for Medical Research, Federated Malay States, 1907, Bacteriologist, 1908, Director of Government Laboratories, Federated Malay States, 1920, Bisset Hawkins Medallist, Royal College of Physicians of London 1926, Mary Kingsley Memorial Medal, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1929, Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, Corresponding Member Société de Pathologie Exotique *Publications* a series of papers on the Etiology and Control of Beri beri (with H Fraser), 1908 23, Lancet, Philippine Journal of Science, etc, on the Anopheles and other Culicidae of Malaya, 1912 26, Bulletin of Entomological Research, Indian Journal of Medical Research, etc and on Melioidosis (with W Fletcher), Lancet, Journal of Hygiene, etc, 1917 32 *Address* Colonial Office, Downing Street, S W 1, 4 Whitehall Court, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Junior Carlton

STANTON, Charles Butt, C B E 1920 Vice President British Workers National League, Lecturer and Social Reformer, *b* Aberaman, S Wales, 1873, *m* 1893, Alice Maud Thomas, Aberdare one *s* *Educ* Aberaman British Schools Miner, Docker, Miners Agent, fought election East Glam Labour Candidate, 1912, M P (Ind Lab) Merthyr Tydfil, 1915 1922, one of the miners leaders during the National Coal Strike Rhondda Riots, Socialist Speaker National League, joined Liberal Party, 1928, was Governor of Cardiff and Aberwystwith Universities *Publications* Facts for Federationists, Maxims for Miners, Why we should Agitate, etc *Recreations* landscape painting in oils, violin music, etc

STANTON, Colonel Edward Alexander, C M G 1916, F R G S, *b* York, 15 Nov 1867, *e* *s* of late General Sir E Stanton, *m* 1900, Isabel, 2nd *d* of Capt H C Willes, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Joined the Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1887, Capt 1894, Brevet Maj 1898, served in Expedition to Dongola, 1896, Actions of Ferket and Hafir (despatches, medal and 2 clasps), served Nile Expedition, 1897 (despatches, clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898, battles of the Atbara and Omdurman (despatches twice, brevet of Major, 2 clasps, English medal) Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp and 3rd class Medjidie) (Local) Lieut Col, 1901, designed the Soudan Camel Stamp, 1897, Governor of Khartoum, 1900 8, retired, 1908, Secretary to Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1909 14, Military Secretary to Duke of Connaught in Canada, 1914 17, Assistant Secretary Pensions Ministry, 1917 18, Military Governor, Phoenicia district, Palestine, 1918 20, created Pasha, awarded 2nd class Medjidie, Grand Officer of the Order of St Aziz, 3rd class Order of the Nile *Club* Army and Navy

STANTON, Maj -Gen Sir Henry Ernest, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C B 1911, D S O 1887, *b* Hanworth, Gloucestershire, 10 Nov 1861, *y* *s* of Rev Canon W H Stanton, Hasleton, Gloucestershire, *m* 1899, Olive Talbot, *d* of General Sir R Low, G C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ*, Marlborough R M A, Woolwich, Staff College Joined R A, 1881, served with Upper Burma Field Force, 1885 1887 and 1887 88 (despatches, medal 2 clasps, and D S O), Brigade Major 1st Brigade Chitral Relief Force, 1895, actions Malakand Pass and Khar (despatches, medal and clasp), D A Q M G I B, Malakand and Buner Field Forces, 1897 98, actions Landakai Nawagai Bedmany Pass, operations Mamund, Mohmand, Utmankhel action Tanga Pass (despatches, brevet of Major, clasp), D A A G Kyber Brigade 1898, A A G India, 1902, Chief Staff Officer Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4 (action Jidaballi, despatches brevet of Lt Col, medal and 2 clasps), A D C to the King and Bt Col, 1906, Gen Staff, 1st grade (India), 1911, Dep Q M G (India), 1912

Social Significance of Death Duties, 1925, The Christian Ethic as an Economic Factor, 1926, Articles in Encycl Brit, 13th and 14th eds, The National Income, 1924 (with Prof Bowley), 1926, On Stimulus 1927 Some Economic Factors in Modern Life, 1928, Criticism and Other Addresses, 1931, Internationalism, 1931, Papers on Gold and the Price Level, 1931, The Financial Aftermath of War, 1932, Taxation during the War 1932 Ideals of a Student, 1933, Motive and Method in a Christian Order, 1936 Statistical Studies, 1937 Christianity and Economics, 1937, The Impact of Science 1937 *Address* Tantallon, Park Hill Road, Shortlands Kent *T* Ravensbourne 2391 *Clubs* Athenæum Reform, University of London

STAMP, Laurence Dudley, B A, D Sc, A K C F G S, M I P T, Sir Ernest Cassel Reader in Economic Geography in the University of London and Director of the Land Utilisation Survey of Britain *b* March 1898, *y s* of late Charles Stamp Bexley *m* 1923, Elsa Clara (B A Lond), *d* of A U Rea, Ashtead, Surrey one *s* *Educ* King's College, London (Scholar) B Sc, 1st Class Hons (Geology), 1917, M Sc 1918, D Sc 1921, B A. 1st Class Hons (Geography), 1921 Demonstrator, 1920 21 Daniel Pidgeon Award Geological Society 1920 Geological Adviser to Indo Burma Petroleum Co, 1922 Gold Medal (for Research on Oil bearing Strata of Upper Burma) from Mining and Geological Institute of India, 1922 Medaille Gosselet, Societe des Sciences (Lille) 1923 for geological work during World War, Professor of Geology and Geography Rangoon Univ, 1923 26, Represented India Science Congress, Russia, 1925, President Indian Science Congress (Geology), Lahore, 1927 awarded Special Fellowship by the Rockefeller Foundation to discuss land use problems in the United States, 1933 34, Maiben Lecturer American Association for the Advancement of Science, California, 1934, Councillor Royal Geographical Society, 1936 *Publications* An Introduction to Stratigraphy, 1923 The Vegetation of Burma, 1925, A Handbook of Commercial Geography (with G G Chisholm), 12th edition, 1932, Asia, a Regional and Economic Geography, 1929, The British Isles a Geographic and Economic Survey, 1933 Editor, The Land of Britain, 1936, Text Books of Geography papers in geological, geographical, and botanical journals *Recreations* travelling, ecology *Address* London School of Economics, W C 2 *T* Holborn 9783, Popa, Ashtead *T* Ashtead 195 *Club* Royal Societies

STAMPA, George Loraine, artist, *b* 29 Nov 1875 *s* of late G D Stampa, Architect, *m* 1906 Ethel *e d* of late Clifford Crowther of Claygate one *s* *Educ* Heatherleys, and Royal Academy Schools Painted portraits and some pictures contributes to Punch and other illustrated papers and magazines, book illustrations and book covers *Publications* Easy French Exercises, book of humorous colour drawings, Ragamuffins, a collection of character drawings from Punch of street urchins Humours of the Street, drawings of life and character *Recreations* change of air and music of others *Address* 8 The Ridgeway, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4015 *Clubs* Savage, Langham Sketch

STAMPE Sir William Leonard, Kt *cr* 1935, C I E 1931, Secretary to Government P W D, Irrigation, United Provinces, India *b* 1882 *Address* Irrigation Branch P W D Allahabad, U P India

STAMPER, James William, R C A 1921 landscape painter *b* Birmingham 1873 *s* of late James Stamper, of the Potteries, *m* 1st 1902 Ellen, *d* of late Benjamin Brierley R A 2nd, 1934, Winifred *d* of Alfred Hutton, Amlwch *Educ* Central School, Technical School, and School of Art, Manchester Entered the accountancy profession at the age of sixteen with Lonsdale Broderick, I C A, afterwards spent two years at the Manchester Technical School, resuming the profession of accountancy up to the year 1906, then went to reside at Conway taking up landscape painting professionally, picture Wildflowers purchased by Manchester Corporation for permanent collection, 1926, exhibited pictures in London, Manchester, Liverpool Birmingham, Oldham, Preston Sheffield, Conway, Belfast, Cardiff, etc, many works reproduced *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* Cabin Hedd, Amlwch Port, Anglesey

STANBROUGH, Lt-Col Leonard Kenyon, D S O 1916, late R A *b* Bridgnorth, 27 Aug 1874, *s* of Rev M E Stanbrough, *m* Doris, *y d* of late Major Gen T B M Glascock, Indian Army, no c *Educ* Charterhouse, R M A., Woolwich Entered Army, 1894 Capt 1900, Major, 1914, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Recreations* cricket, golf, etc

STANCOMB, William, *b* 17 March 1850, *s* of William Stancomb and Bridget Dowing Bowzer Hare, *m* 1873, Frances Grace Milward, Ledlade Manor, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A. J P for County of Wilts since 1877 formerly Lieut in Royal Wiltshire Militia *Recreations* hunting and shooting, etc, and general country pursuits, *Address* Blounts Court, Potterne, Wilts *T A* Potterne *T* 105 X1 *Club* Constitutional

STANDEN, Sir Bertram Prior, K C I E, *cr* 1925, C S I 1920 C I E 1901, *b* 1867, *s* of R S Standen, Lyndfield, Sussex, *m* *d* of N C Macnamara *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1886, Registrar Judicial Comm Court, Nagpur, 1891, Settlement Officer, 1894, Deputy Commissioner, 1897, Commissioner of Settlement, 1904, Director of Credit Societies, 1908, Chief Secretary to Chief Commissioner, 1908 11, Commissioner, Central Provinces, India, 1918, retired, 1926

STANDING, Rev George, C B E 1933, D S O 1918 M C, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, *b* 11 Nov 1875, *s* of G R Standing, J P, Havant, Hants, *m* 1905, K Ella, *d* of A Fielder, Purbrook, Hants two *s* *Educ* Havant School, Hartley College, Manchester Primitive Methodist Minister at Chipping Norton, Ventnor, Bournemouth, Reading, Aldershot, 1900 14, commissioned temp C F Oct 1914, served European War, France and Italy, 1915 21, A P C 2nd Army, 1916 18, A P C 3rd Army, 1918, A P C British Troops, France and Flanders, 1919 21 (despatches 4 times), C F 1st Class, 1 Jan 1921, S C F (United Board) Aldershot, 1921 26, Assistant Chaplain General, Western Command, 1926 28, Deputy Chaplain General to H M Forces, 1929 32, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1930 32, retired pay, 1932 *Recreations* cricket, football *Address* 275 Kings Road, Kingston-on Thames

STANDING, Com. Sir Guy, K B E *cr* 1919, C B E 1918 late R N V R *s* of late Herbert Standing, *b* 1 Sep 1873 *m* 1908, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Joshua Plaskitt, F R C S Served European War, 1914 18, Member, British War Mission to U S A, 1918

See also Sir G E Leon

STANDISH, Col Ivon Tatham, C M G 1917 D S O 1915 Royal New Zealand Artillery Officer Commanding Central Command Wellington since 1935, *b* 31 Dec 1883 Served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, D S O), elsewhere, 1916 17 (C M G) A A and Q M G, Northern Command, N Z, 1923 27, and Artillery Staff Officer, 1924 27, Chief Staff Officer, Central

Publications and Works Guilty or Not Guilty, Queen's Annual Gifts to the Poor, Australia, England, 1887 (painted in conjunction with the late G H Barrable), now acquired by the M C C, Lords, The Emperor's Farewell The Dying Emperor Wilhelm I, 1888, The Last Shot for the Queen's Prize—Wimbledon, 1887, acquired by Municipal Gallery, Worthing, Cardinal Manning's Last Reception (presented to Cardinal Vaughan by the Roman Catholics of England), Mr Gladstone introducing the Home Rule Bill, 13 Feb 1893, Mr Labouchere, Phil May bequest to the National Portrait Gallery, and J McNeill Whistler, purchased by Trustees of National Portrait Gallery, besides recent bequest Charles Algernon Swinburne, executed 1900, Earl Roberts, V C (purchased by King Edward), The Queen and King Edward VII, Dawn on the Matoppos Lion guarding Cecil Rhodes Grave, two Triptychs, illustrating Shipbuilding, for New City Hall, Belfast, Irish Political Cartoons Lissan Waters, R A, 1923 Winter, Mid Derry and Tyrone, R A, 1926 *Recreations* an argument, historical and metaphysical reading, plenty of fresh air, and early barefoot walking *Heir* *s* Robert George Alexander [*b* 21 Sep 1894, *m* 1922 Vera Lillian, *d* of John Jenkins Iveresk, Dulwich Wood Park, S E, two *d*] *Address* Lissan House, Cookstown, Co Tyrone, Ireland

See also Major A W Dobbin

STAPLETON, family name of **Baroness Beaumont**

STAPLETON, Brig Francis Harry, C M G 1919, late Oxfordshire and Bucks Light Infantry, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late Rev E H Stapleton and Frances Mary, *d* of Sir Walter Stirling, Bt, *m* 1911, Maud Ellen, *d* of late Major A E Wrottesley one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst. Served S African War, 1900 2, European War (Mesopotamia) 1914 19 (despatches seven times, C M G), commanded 10th Infantry Brigade, 1929 32, A.D C to the King, 1930 32, retired pay, 1932, has Serbian Order of the White Eagle *Club* Naval and Military

STAPLETON, Henry Ernest, D Litt, M A, B Sc, F R A S B, Fellow of the Chemical Society, and the Society of Genealogists, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal (Vice President, 1930) and Numismatic Society of India (President, 1930), Corresponding Member, Comite International d Histoire des Sciences, Hon Member, Kamrup Anusandhan Samiti, *b* 3 May 1878 *e* *s* of late Rev Henry Stapleton, Vicar of Kirkby Hill, Boroughbridge, Yorks, and Rural Dean, *m* 1911, Eleanor Neste, 2nd *d* of late Rev J J Evans, Cantref Rectory, Brecon, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, St John's College Oxford (Scholar), 1st class, Honours School of Natural Science, 1899 also worked at the Caius College Laboratory, Cambridge, 1899 1900 for research degree Appointed to Indian Educational Service as Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, 1900, Officiating Principal, Calcutta Madrasah, 1903 4 (twice) and Inspector of European Schools 1904, Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, 1905-15, Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1909 Hon Numismatist to the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1908 12 and to the Government of Bengal 1928 33, appointed to I A R O, May 1915, (123rd Outram's Rifles), September 1915, took draft to Mesopotamia to join the 24th Punjabis, action of Ummu t Tubul and retreat from Ctesiphon to Kut el Amarah, November 1915, prisoner of war in Turkey from surrender of Kut, 29 April 1916 till Armistice on return to India at end of 1919 appointed Special Officer in connection with the starting of Dacca University, Divisional Inspector of Schools, Dacca, 1922 24, Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta, 1924, Bengal Government delegate to the Imperial Educational Conference, 1927, Director of Public Instruction, Syndic of Calcutta University and M L C, 1926, and from 1928, retired, 1933 *Publications* Papers on various Heterocyclic Compounds in Journal of Chemical Society, on the History of Arabic Alchemy and its Relations to the Origins of Chemistry, on Indian Numismatics and on the History and Ethnology of Bengal (the last three in Journal and Memoirs of R A S B) *Recreations* genealogy, numismatics, Arboriculture, and breeding Jersey cattle *Address* Sands, St Brelade, Jersey, C I *T* St Aubin 133 *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Calcutta

STAPLETON, Sir Miles Talbot, 9th Bt, *cr* 1679, *b* 26 May 1893, *o* *s* of Richard Talbot Plantagenet Stapleton, 2nd *s* of 7th Bt, and Emma, *d* of late Rev J Duncombe Shafto, *S* uncle, 1899, *m* 1st 1913, Doris (*d* 1933), *o* *d* of Capt David Fender, one *d*, 2nd 1935, Miriam Edna, *d* of late H Ludford, S Wales Owns about 2000 acres *Heir* *cousin* Gerald, *b* 1894 *Address* Greys, Henley on Thames *T A* Rotherfield Greys, Riverdale, Torquay, S Devon

STAPLETON-COTTON, Admiral Richard Greville Arthur Wellington, C B 1926, C B E 1919, M V O 1905, Registrar and Secretary of the Order of the Bath since 1932, Gentleman Usher of the Scarlet Rod of the Order of the Bath 1928 32 *b* 7 Nov 1873 *e* *surv* *s* of Colonel Hon R S G Stapleton Cotton O B E, (d 1925) and Hon Jane Charlette Methuen (*d* 1924), *d* of 2nd Baron Methuen, *m* 1910 Olive, *y* *d* of late Colonel Sir Edward Cotton Jodrell Lieut. 1895, Commander 1905 Captain, 1913 Rear Admiral, 1923, Vice Admiral, 1928, Admiral, retired, 1932, Flag Captain C in C Portsmouth, 1914 16 (C B E), Rear Admiral in charge, and Admiral Superintendent, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1925-27 retired list 1928 *Address* Bryntirion, Corwen, N Wales *T* Corwen, 58 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir P W Chetwode, Viscount Hood

STAPYLTON, Lieut -Col B H C, *see* Chetwynd Stapylton

STARK, Freya Madeline, *d* of late Robert Stark, sculptor, of Ford Park, Chagford *Educ* Privately in Italy, Bedford College, School of Oriental Studies, London Awarded Back Grant, 1933, for travel in Luristan, Triennial Burton Memorial Medal from Royal Asiatic Society, 1934, Mungo Park Medal from Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1936 *Publications* Bagdad Sketches, 1933, The Valleys of the Assassins, 1934, The Southern Gates of Arabia, 1936 *Recreations* travel, mountaineering and embroidery *Address* Villa Freia, Asolo Italy

STARK, John, C B E 1931, *b* 16 April 1865, 7th *s* of late Robert Stark, Belford, Northumberland, *m* 1891, Jessie Bass, *d* of late John Atkins Broadway, New Street, Bishopsgate, E C, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Belford Joined the City of London Police as a Constable, 1885, Superintendent, Detective Department, 1903, Chief Superintendent, 1909, Assistant Commissioner, 1925-33 King's Police Medal, 1912, M B E 1918, O B E 1920, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1931 *Recreations* golf, fishing, etc *Address* 109 Dora Road, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 3500

STARKE, Hon Hayden Erskine, a Justice of the High Court of Australia since 1920 *b* 22 Feb 1871 *s* of Anthony George Hayden Starke, M D *m* 1909, Margaret Mary, *d* of Hon John Gavan Duffy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne *Address* High Court of Australia Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Australian, Melbourne, Union, Sydney

Victoria Audrey Chetwynd Talbot (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), 2nd *d* of late Captain Viscount Ingestre and Lady Winifred Pennoyer, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *b* Hon Lyulph Henry Victor Owen Stanley, *b* 22 Oct 1915 *Address* Alderley Park, Chelford, Cheshire

See also Admiral Sir W E Goodenough

STANLEY, Lord, Edward Montagu Cavendish Stanley, P C 1934, M C, D L, J P, President Junior Imperial League since 1933 (Chairman 1927 33), Captain Grenadier Guards, Reserve of Officers, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary, Admiralty, 1931 35 and since 1935, M P (C) Fylde Division of Lancashire since 1922 Member, Imperial War Graves Commission, Honorary Colonel of the 9th Battalion Manchester Regiment, *e s* and *heir* of 17th Earl of Derby, *q v*, *b* 9 July 1894 *m* 1917, Sibyl Louise Beatrix Cadogan, *e d* of Henry Arthur, late Viscount Chelsea, and Lady Meux, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, Croce di Guerra), Adjutant Household Battalion, 1916 17 M P (C) Abercromby Division of Liverpool, 1917 18, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1924 27, Parliamentary Under Secretary, Dominions Office, 1935, Deputy Chairman of the Conservative Party, 1927 29 *Heir* *s* Hon Edward John Stanley, *b* 21 Apr 1918 *Address* 43 Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6804, Holwood, Keston, Kent *Clubs* Turf, Guards, White s

STANLEY, Colonel Hon Algernon Francis, D S O 1914, *b* 8 Jan 1874, 6th *s* of 16th Earl of Derby, *m* 1918, Lady Mary Grosvenor, *d* of 1st Duke of Westminster and *widow* of Viscount Crichton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered 1st Life Guards, 1899, Captain, 1906, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1915, Col 1921, served South Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O), Colonel Commandant 159th Welsh Brigade, 1923 27, retired pay, 1927 *Address* Sopworth, Chippenham, Wilts *T A* Didmarton *T* Didmarton 2 *Club* Guards

See also Marquess of Hamilton

STANLEY, Hon Sir Arthur, G B E, *cr* 1917, C B 1916 M V O 1905, LL D Leeds, Treasurer St Thomas's Hospital, *b* 18 Nov 1869, 3rd *s* of 16th Earl of Derby *Educ* Wellington Attaché in Diplomatic Service, clerk in Foreign Office, Priv Sec to Mr Balfour (First Lord of Treasury, 1892), 3rd Sec Diplomatic Service in Cairo, Hon F R C P, (Edinburgh), Commander, Legion of Honour, Chairman of the British Red Cross Society Chairman, Joint Council British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, Chairman, Royal Automobile Club, 1905 7 and 1912 1923 M P (C) Ormskirk division of S W Lancashire, 1898 1918, Chairman, College of Nursing, Treasurer of St Thomas's Hospital, 1917, D L, J P Lancashire *Address* The Treasurer s House, St Thomas s Hospital, S E 1 *T* Hop 1572 *Club* Royal Automobile

STANLEY, Arthur, see Megaw, A. S

STANLEY, Brian Taylor, M A, Professor of Education, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne since 1936, *s* of T T and Ada A Stanley, Birmingham *Educ* King Edward s School Birmingham Christ Church, Oxford, London Day Training College, Columbia University, New York, Padagogische Akademie, Hanover Teacher under the Warwickshire County Council and Resident Tutor, Fircroft Working Men s College, 1931, Lecturer in Education Manchester University, 1932 Member of Education Committees of Newcastle and Northumberland, 1936 *Publications* Contributions to various educational journals, at home and abroad *Address* Henderson Hall, Newcastle upon-Tyne 6

STANLEY, Carleton Wellesley, M A (Oxon), LL D (Tor & Maine), Litt D (Colo), F R S C, President of Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S since 1931, *b* Providence, R I, Canadian parents, 6 July 1886, *m* Isabel, *d* of Prof W J Alexander, Toronto, one *s* one *d* *Educ* West Toronto High School, University of Toronto (matriculated 1st place Classics, Mathematics, grad, 1st place Classics, 1st General Proficiency), New College, Oxford (1st Lit Hum) Lecturer, English Literature, Victoria College, Toronto, 1913-16, engaged business, 1916-25, joined staff, McGill University, 1925, Professor of Greek, Assistant to the Principal, McGill University, 1930 31, Secretary, Canadian University Conference, 1928 1932, Vice President, 1932-34, President, 1934 *Publications* Roots of the Tree, many articles European and Canadian reviews, Canadian correspondent, Manchester Guardian, 1913 16 *Address* Dalhousie University, Halifax, N S, Canada

STANLEY, Capt and Hon Major Sir Charles Wentworth, Kt, *cr* 1929, D L, J P, *b* 6 Feb 1860, *e s* of late Capt Sidney Stanley, D L, J P Cambridgeshire, *m* 1890, one s *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, M A High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1930, Vice Chairman Quarter Sessions *Address* Bentley Corner, Trumpington Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4608 *Club* Junior Carlton

STANLEY, Captain Edmond Alan Berners, D S O 1919, M V O 1918, late R N, *b* 2 Sep 1882, *s* of Major Edward Stanley, N Staffordshire Regt, *m* Lillian Gertrude Hunter, *d* of James Hunter Rodwell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Served China War, Relief of Pekin European War, 1914 18, Retired List, 1922 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

STANLEY, Edward Arthur Vesey, J P Somerset, *b* 30 Aug 1879, *o surv s* of late E J Stanley of Cross Hall, Lancs, and late Hon Mrs Stanley, *m* 1st, 1919, Sybil (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1932), *d* of Maj H B Dodgson, *q v*, three *s*, 2nd, 1936, Marjorie Beatrice Booth *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Master, Quantock Stag Hounds, 1900 7, Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, 1907 9, Woodland Pytchley Fox Hounds, 1909 13, served European War in France with 21st Lancers, founded National Greyhound Racing Club *Recreations* hunt, shoot, race *Address* 15 Portland Court, Great Portland Street, W 1 *Clubs* Bath, Orleans

STANLEY, Lt -Col Frederick, D S O 1917, Retired, late R F A., *b* 20 July 1877, *s* of late Frederick Stanley and Elizabeth Stanley *Educ* Privately, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery 1897, Captain 1904, Major 1914, Bde -Maj R A 28 Div 1916, Lt -Col 1917, served S A war 1899 1902, European war 1914 18 France, Belgium and Balkans (despatches, British, Serbian, Greek, D S O) attached Japanese Army 1906 09, Instructor Royal Military College, Duntroon, Australia 1912-14, Adjutant 1909 12, served on the Rhine 1919 20, Cavalier of Military Order of Savoy, Greek Military Cross and Star, Retired 1921 *Address* St Ermins, S W 1 *Club* United Service

STANLEY, Lt -Col Hon Frederick William, D S O 1917, *y s* of 16th Earl of Derby, *b* 27 May 1878, *m* 1905, Lady Alexandra Louise Elizabeth Acheson, *e d* of 4th Earl of Gosford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Sandhurst Bt Lt Col, Reserve of Officers, late Capt 10th Hussars, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, Queen s medal six clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O), extra A.D C to Viceroy at Delhi Durbar, 1903 *Address* Cotswold Park, Cirencester *Clubs* Turf, Cavalry

dress Wyndlawn, Hayling Island, Hants *T A* Hayling Island *T* Hayling 17 *Club* United Service

STATHAM, The Hon Sir Charles Ernest, Kt, cr 1926, M L C since 1936, a Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *b* Dunedin, 10 May 1875, *e* and *o surv s* of Rev Canon Charles Hadfield Statham, Dunedin, N Z (Anglican), *m* 1905, Lilias Harata Hine te Aho, 2nd *d* of William Burnett, J P, Dunedin, one *d* *Educ* private schools, William Street School, Dunedin, Cathedral School, Christchurch, Otago Boys High School, Dunedin A Barrister and Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, member of the Dunedin City Council, 1911-13 (retired), represented Dunedin Central in the House of Representatives, 1911 35 (retired) Speaker of the House of Representatives, New Zealand, 1923 1935 *Recreations* formerly rowing and Rugby football *Address* Parliament House Wellington, N Z, 11 Hobson Crescent, Wellington, N Z

STATHAM, Heathcote Dicken, Mus Doc (Cantab) F R C O, Hon A R C M, Organist and Choirmaster, Norwich Cathedral, *b* 7 Dec 1889 *e s* of late H Heathcote Statham, F R I B A, *m* 1928, Mary Claudine, *d* of Rev Bourchier Wrey, one *s* *Educ* S Michael s College, Tenbury (Scholar) Gresham s School, Holt (Scholar), Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar), Royal College of Music Organist Calcutta Cathedral, 1913, S Michael s College, Tenbury, 1920, Parish Church, Southampton, 1926, Conductor Southampton Philharmonic, 1927, Norwich Philharmonic, 1928, Norwich Triennial Festival, 1936 *Publications* organ music songs, part songs, operetta, Editor of Dr John Blow s Church Music (17th Cent) *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking *Address* 11 The Close, Norwich *Club* Oxford and Cambridge Musical

STATHAM, Ira Cyril Frank, M Eng (Sheffield), M Inst Min Eng F G S, Professor of Mining, University of Sheffield, *b* 29 Nov 1886, *y s* of James Statham of Clayhanger, nr Walsall, *m* Minnie, *d* of David Bradbury, Brownhills, nr Wallsall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brownhills Central School Walsall Municipal Technical Institute, University of Birmingham Mining experience in South Staffs and S Yorkshire various official positions, including Assistant Manager Brownhills Collieries, Assistant Manager and Surveyor, Hoyland Sill stone Colliery, Yorkshire Lecturer in Surveying and allied subjects S Staffordshire Mining Schools, 1909 11 Lecturer in Mining and Surveying, Wigan Mining and Technical College, 1911 13 Lecturer in Mining, University of Sheffield, 1919 25, Past-President, Institute of Mine Surveyors of Great Britain, active service in France with Royal Engineers, field survey *Publications* Winning and Working of Coal (Joint) Mine Atmospheres, Fire damp Explosions and their Prevention, papers and articles on Mining Subsidence Flameproof Electrical Apparatus for use in Mines, Utilization of Waste Heat and Surplus Gases from Coke Ovens, Haulage Accidents, Mine Ventilation Safety Developments, Coal Mining in India, etc, in various technical journals *Recreations* tennis and gardening *Address* Wood Lane House, Malin Bridge, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 43911

STATHAM, Randulph Meverel, C I E 1930 M A I E S, on loan to the Travancore Durbar as Director of Public Instruction, Travancore State, *b* 4 Sept 1890 *s* of Rev S P H Statham, retired Chaplain Inspector General of Prisons *m* 1915, Marjorie Graham, two *s* *Educ* Dover College Leatherhead, Peterhouse, Cambridge Joined Indian Educational Service as additional Professor of History, Presidency College, Madras 1913, Principal Government College Kumbakonam, 1914 19, Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras, 1923, special officer, Education, Health and Lands Dept, Government of India, 1927, Secretary, the Auxiliary Committee of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928, Chairman of the Travancore Education Reforms Committee, 1932 *Club* Madras, Madras

STATHAM, Reginald Samuel Sherard O B E, J P M D, F C O G, late Professor of Obstetrics, University of Bristol, Hon Gynæcologist, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1924, *b* 11 March 1884, *s* of Rev S P H Statham and Meta Gill, *m* 1916 Nan Maitland Sherwin, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Berks (Classical Exhibitioner), Westminster and Bristol Medical Schools (Guthrie Scholar) Qualified 1909, various Hospital appointments, Obstetric Registrar, Bristol 1912, Temp Lieut R A M C 10 Aug 1914, Resigned as Major 1920 (O B E, Mons Star and Bar, despatches twice), Assistant Gynæcologist Bristol Royal Infirmary 1922 *Publications* An Outline of Practical Obstetrics for Nurses, 1933, Contributions on various Medical subjects *Recreation* fly fishing *Address* The Hall, Cheddar, Somerset *T* Cheddar 18

STAUNTON, Hugh Geoffrey, C B E 1919, *s* of late General Staunton, C B, Colonel of the Gordon Highlanders *b* 1892, *m* 1925, Annesta, *d* of late Frank Villiers Palmer and Mrs Cloutte, The Pines, Harbledown, Canterbury, one *s* Served European War (despatches, C B E)

STAVELEY, Major Robert, D S O 1914, R A, G S O II at Headquarters West Riding Area and 49th (W R) Division since 1934 *b* 28 Feb 1892, *o s* of Robert Staveley, Merton Lodge, Headington, Oxford, *m* 1923, Ilys Evelyn, *er d* of D A Sutherland, Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1911, Captain, 1916, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O) Arab Rebellion and operations in N W Persia, 1920, p s c 1927 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

STAVELEY, Brig -Gen. William Cathcart, C B 1915, late R A, *b* 20 Sep 1865, *m* 1899, Lilian Louisa (*d* 1928), *d* of late James Bowdoin, Brighton *Educ* Cheam School, Harrow, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1912, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C B), retired pay, 1917 *Club* Naval and Military

STAVELEY-HILL, His Hon Henry Staveley, J P, D L Staffordshire, J P Warwickshire and Northamptonshire, T D, *b* 22 May 1865, *o s* of late Alex Staveley Hill, P C, *m* 1901, Eileen de Grey, *d* of de Burgh d Arcy two *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster, St John s College, Oxford Barrister, Inner Temple, 1891, Oxford Circuit, Recorder of Banbury, 1903 22 County Court Judge, Circuit 23 (Coventry, Northampton, etc), 1922 28, M P (C) Kingswinford Division of Stafford shire, 1905 18 County Councillor for Staffs, has travelled in the Colonies and throughout Europe late Capt Staffordshire Queen s Own Royal Regt Staffs Yeomanry, Major, 2/1 Staffs Yeomanry, 1914, Lt Col, commanding 2/1 Staffs Yeomanry, 1915, assumed by Royal Licence the name of Staveley 1906, appointed 1925 as Independent Chairman Eastern District Board under the National Agreement for Regulating Wages in the Coal Trade *Recreations* hunting, shooting and fishing rowed for College at Oxford *Address* Oulton House, Norbury Stafford *Clubs* Garrick Leander

STAVERS, Lieut -Col John, M V O 1917 O B E 1919 Managing Director of the Isleworth Rubber Co, Ltd *b* 1884, *y s* of late George Stavers Morpeth Northumberland *Educ* King s College School and King's College (Engineering Faculty), University of London

Love's Fool, 1908; Burnt Wings, 1909; A Perfect Passion, 1910; A Priestess of Humanity, 1911; Pillars of Smoke, 1912; Ruth of the Rowldrich, 1912; Court of the Gentiles, 1913; Potter and Clay, 1914; Lily Louisa, 1915; Beat, 1917; Devil's Stairs, 1918; Stories of the Operas, 1924; Cupboard Love, 1926; More Stories of the Operas, 1926; Divorced Love, 1927; Strange Lovers, 1933; Sing for the Moon, 1934; Bachelor Woman's Cookery, 1934; Green Pleasure, 1934; Long Harvest, 1935; No Fixed Abode, 1936. *Recreations*: looking after home, gardening, cooking, and inventing new recipes. *Address*: 32 Brookfield, West Hill, N 6; Selsey, Sussex. *T*: Mountview 2791. *Clubs*: Lyceum, P.E.N.

STANMORE, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1893), **George Arthur Maurice Hamilton-Gordon,** P.C. 1932; K.C.V.O., *cr* 1930; C.V.O. 1922; Chief Liberal Whip, House of Lords; Treasurer of St. Bartholomew's Hospital since 1921; *b* 3 Jan. 1871; *o. s.* of 1st Baron Stanmore and Rachel, *e. d.* of Sir John Shaw Lefevre (*d* 1879); *S* father, 1912; Church of England. *Educ*: Winchester; Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A.). Contested North Dorset (L.), 1900; formerly Lord in Waiting to the King; Secretary-General of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1921-22. *Heir*: none. *Address*: Goldings Manor, Loughton, Essex. *Clubs*: Brooks's, Turf.

STANNARD, H. Sylvester, R.B.A. 1896; Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts; *e. s.* of late Henry Stannard, R.B.A.; *b* 1870; *m* 1st 1895, Annie, 3rd *d.* of Leslie Clark, M.I.C.E., Lahore; one *d.*; 2nd, 1933, Wilhelmina, *e. d.* of Alec Fordyce, Ayr; one *s.* *Educ*: Modern School, Bedford. Founded Northamptonshire Amateur and Professional Art Exhibition, Harpur Art Society, and other sketching clubs, 1895; silver medallist of Crystal Palace for landscapes in water colours, 1897; Hon. Fellow of North British Academy of Art; Vice President South Bedfordshire Art Society; a member of Council of Dudley Art Society; Member Modern Sketch Club, Norwich Art Circle, and Belfast Art Society; exhibitor Royal Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, New Gallery, Royal Society of British Artists, Royal Cambrian Academy, Dudley Art Gallery, Manchester, Birmingham, Liverpool, and other exhibitions; inventor of the Sylvester Stannard Patent Straining Board for Water colour Painting; made a series of sketches of Queen Alexandra's Wild Gardens, Sandringham Woods, and a special drawing by command of Sandringham Church; Queen Mary has purchased some of his colour drawings; King Edward VIII possesses one of his drawings in water colour. *Recreations*: shooting and music, an imitator of Chevalier's songs, and other comics; member on committee of South Bedfordshire Gun Club; member of Bedford Amateur Operatic Society, and Honorary Musical Director of Bedford Amateur Repertory Company. *Address*: The Studio, Spencer Road, Bedford. *T A*: Spencer Road, Bedford. *Club*: Overseas.

STANNUS, Hugh Stannus, M.D., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.); Senior Physician French Hospital; Member of the Associate Staff Tropical Diseases Hospital; *b* 18 June 1877; *o. s.* of late Prof. Hugh Hutton Stannus, F.R.I.B.A.; unmarried. *Educ*: St. Thomas's Hospital, Univ. of London (Univ. Gold Medallist); Paris. Fellow Royal Society of Medicine; Fellow Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; late Medical Adviser, Board of Inland Revenue; served European War, 1914-19, German East Africa; Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain; Examiner for Diploma of Tropical Medicine University of Liverpool; Master of the Worshipful Company of Founders of London; Resident appointments at St. Thomas's Hospital, Bethlem Royal Hospital, and the British Hospital, Paris; Colonial Medical Service. *Publications*: Sectional Editor Tropical Diseases Bulletin; Monograph on the Wa Yao; articles on Anthropological subjects in Biometrika, The Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, etc.; articles on Tropical Diseases in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, etc. *Recreations*: swimming, big game hunting. *Address*: 76 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5676. *Clubs*: Savile, International Sportsmen's.

STANSBURY, Captain Hubert, C.B. 1918; R.N., retired; Principal Sea Transport Officer at Southampton, 1919-33; Principal Naval Transport Officer at Southampton on the outbreak of war, organising the naval work and controlling the shipping of the Expeditionary Force to France during the first eight months of hostilities; Naval Assistant Director of Transport, and later Director of Technical Services at the Ministry of Shipping. *Publication*: In Quest of Truth, Second Prize Essay, 1901, Royal United Service Institute. *Address*: 76 Northlands Road, Southampton.

STANSFELD, Miss, Principal Bedford Physical Training College. *Address*: Bedford Physical Training College, 37 Lansdown Road, Bedford.

STANSFIELD, Alfred, D.Sc., F.R.S.C., A.R.S.M.; Birks Professor of Metallurgy, and Head of Dept. of Metallurgy, McGill University, Montreal, 1901-1936; now Emeritus Professor; *b* Bradford; *e. s.* of Frederic Stansfield; *m* 1905, *Ethel Ernestine*, *d.* of F. E. Grubb, of Cahir Abbey, County Tipperary; one *d.* *Educ*: Royal College of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. Carried out researches on alloys for Sir William Roberts Austen, 1891-98; Doctor of Science of the London University, 1898; in charge of Metallurgical Laboratories of Royal School of Mines, 1898-1901; visited Sweden to report to Canadian Government on the electric smelting of iron ores, 1914; Member of Commission appointed by Canadian Minister of Militia and Defence to investigate the feasibility of producing refined copper and zinc in Canada, 1915; experimental work leading up to the commercial production of magnesium in Canada, 1915; experimental work on the electric smelting of zinc ores and of titaniferous ores of iron; Commissioner of the Pyx of the Ottawa Mint, 1911-31; Editor of Iron and Steel of Canada, 1918-19; report in 1918 to the Government of British Columbia on the possibility of smelting electrically the magnetite ores of that province; awarded Plummer medal by Engineering Institute of Canada, 1921; Vice-President of American Electrochemical Society, 1928. *Publications*: The Electric Furnace, its Construction, Operation, and Uses, 2nd ed. 1914; The Electric Furnace for Iron and Steel, 1923; papers on Pyrometry, Solution Theory of Carburized Iron, Constitution of Alloys, Burning of Steel, Smelting Titaniferous Ores of Iron, Electric Smelting, Graphical methods of teaching Thermochemistry, investigation of metallurgical reactions at high temperatures, *Equilibria in the iron carbon system*, Canadian Electric Furnace Industry; Report to Dept. of Mines, Ottawa, on the Electrothermic Smelting of Iron Ores in Sweden, 1915; Report to B.C. Minister of Mines on Electric Smelting of Iron Ores in B.C. *Address*: McGill University, Montreal. *Club*: McGill Faculty, Montreal.

STANSFIELD, Herbert, D.Sc. London, A.M.I.E.E.; retired; *b* Bradford 1872; *s.* of Frederic and Mary Ellen Stansfield; *m* 1908, Edith Grubb of Berkeley, California; one *s.* *Educ*: Ackworth School; Bradford Technical College; Royal College of Science, London. Demonstrator in Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science; Evening Lec-

Prime Minister's Committee on the Teaching of Science, 1916–18. *Address:* 97 Church Road, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T.:* Wimbledon 1670. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Alpine.

STEAD, Kingsley Willans, C.B.E. 1933; O.B.E. 1928; Director of Customs, Excise and Trade, Palestine, since 1924; *b.* 1 Feb. 1883; *s.* of late Geoffrey Stead, M.D., and Emily Anderson; *m.* 1906, Jessie, *d.* of late Lewis Williams; one *s.* *Educ.:* King Edward's School, Birmingham. Assistant, Imperial Customs, Cardiff, 1903–06; Harwich, 1906–08; course of instruction at Board of Trade in Ship Measurement, 1908; Assistant Collector of Customs, Deputy Harbour Master and Tide Surveyor, Larnaca, Cyprus, 1908–10; Collector of Customs and Excise, 1910–21; Assistant Cable Censor, Cyprus, 1914–19; Cable Censor, 1919; Public Custodian of Enemy Property, 1919–30; Chief Superintendent of Port, 1922; Inspector of Fisheries, 1921–24; Member of Advisory Council, 1924; Member Palestine Standing Committee for Commerce and Industry, 1928; Member Palestine Railway Board, 1928; Chairman, Palestine Harbour Board, 1928; Member Standing Road Transport Advisory Board, 1932. *Recreations:* bridge, reading, music. *Address:* Mount Carmel, Haifa, Palestine. *T.A.:* Stead Haifa. *T.:* 605. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Union, Port Said.

STEADMAN, Frank St. J., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng.; Hon. Senior Dental Surgeon Royal Dental Hospital and West London Hospital; recognised teacher in Dental Surgery London University; *b.* 8 June 1880; *s.* of Sidney Francis St. J. Steadman, Solicitor and Mary Louise Brinton; *m.* 1907, Grace Hamilton; two *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Dulwich College; Royal Dental Hospital; Charing Cross Hospital. Examiner in Dental Surgery London University 1930–33 and in Orthodontics 1935 and 1936, and Bristol University 1931–34; President of the Metropolitan Branch of the British Dental Association 1932; Member of the Representative Board of the British Dental Association; Secretary to the Board of Studies in Dentistry and Member of the Faculty of Medicine London University; Official Delegate for Great Britain, 8th International Congress, Paris 1931; Lecturer in Oral Surgery 1935–1936; Lecturer on Dental Diseases in Children since 1919, Local Anæsthesia since 1922 and Bacteriology 1920–29 and 1934, Royal Dental Hospital Dental School; recognised teacher in Bacteriology London University 1926–29; Dental Board Lecturer Technique of Local Anæsthesia 1928; Dental Surgeon National Dental Hospital 1911–14, The Belgrave Hospital for Children 1910–14, and the Metropolitan Hospital 1910–14; Major R.A.M.C. (T.R.); Late D.A.D.M.S. XXth Corps. *Publications:* Pyorrhœa Alveolaris; Local Anæsthesia in Dental Surgery; Notes on Bacteriology. Papers: The Rôle of Oral Sepsis as an Aetiological Factor in the Production of Cancer in the Alimentary Canal; Technique of Various Surgical Operations about the Mouth and Their After Treatment; Fractures with Special Reference to Treatment; A Note on the Pathology of Cancer of the Tongue. *Recreation:* chess. *Address:* 67 Wimpole Street, W.1. *T.:* Welbeck 4240; 5 Effra Road, S.W.2. *T.:* Brixton 1175.

STEAVENSON, Dr William Herbert, *b.* 26 April 1894; *s.* of late Rev. Frederick Robert Steavenson, Rector of Quenington, Glos. *Educ.:* Cheltenham College (Scholarships); Guy's Hospital (scholar). Qualified (L.M.S.S.A. London), 1918; House Physician and House Surgeon, Guy's, 1918; Civil Surgeon, Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank, 1918–19; Captain R.A.M.C., 1919–21, served in Egypt. In private practice since 1921. Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society since 1912; Member of the Council, 1926–30 and since 1934; Jackson Gwilt Medallist, 1928; Member of the Council of the British Astronomical Association since 1915; President, 1926–28; Member of National Committee on Astronomy, 1927–36; owns a private Observatory; principal work in astronomy has been the observation of comets, planets, and temporary stars; discovered, independently, a comet in 1911 and also the temporary stars of 1918 and 1920; was lecturer in Astronomy to the London County Council. *Publications:* A Catalogue of the Instruments of Sir William Herschel (Optical Society); Note on Egyptian Mirage (R. Met. Society's Journal); Joint Editor and part author of Splendour of the Heavens; Physical Observations of Mars, 1924 (Greenwich Observations); edited and revised Proctor's Half Hours with the Telescope; Suns and Worlds, 1933; numerous papers in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society and the Journal of the British Astronomical Assoc. *Recreations:* photography and microscopy. *Address:* 70 Idmiston Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. *T.:* Streatham 6077.

STEBBING, Edward Percy, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E.; late Indian Forest Service; Professor of Forestry, University of Edinburgh, since 1920; *b.* 1870; 2nd *s.* of late Edward Charles Stebbing and *g.s.* of late Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D., F.R.S.; *m.* 1907, Maud Evelyn, *o. d.* of late Colonel W. T. Brown, Indian Army, of Warboro House, South Devonshire; one *s.* *Educ.:* St Paul's School; Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill; Prize in Forest Entomology, 1892; Diploma in Forestry, 1893; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Indian Forest Service, 1893; Deputy Conservator, 1900; Forest Entomologist to the Government of India, 1901–2, 1904–6; Acting Superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, 1903; Forest Zoologist to Govt. of India and Member of Imperial Forest Research Institute and College, 1906–9; Lecturer in Forestry and Head of the Forestry Department, University of Edinburgh, 1910–20; on active service in Macedonia as Transport Officer, 1916; France, University Extension Lecturer—subject, On Macedonian Front, Feb.–Mar. 1917; Mission to Russia, 1917; Serbian Orders St Sava, White Eagle; French—Mérite Agricole; Editor Indian Forester, 1903–1907; first Editor Indian Forest Publications, 1907–9; Silver Medallist Royal Society of Arts, 1923 and 1926. *Publications:* Injurious Insects of Indian Forests, 1899; Departmental Notes on Forest Insects, 1902–3; Manual of Indian Forest Zoology, 1908; Insect Intruders in Indian Homes, 1909; Jungle By-Ways in India, 1910; Stalks in the Himalaya, 1911; Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance, 1914; British Forestry: Its present position and outlook after the War, 1916; At the Serbian Front in Macedonia, 1917; From Czar to Bolshevik, 1918; Commercial Forestry in Britain: its Decline and Revival, 1919; The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India, 1920; The Forests of India, vol. i 1921, vol. ii 1923, vol. iii 1926; The Forestry Question in Great Britain, 1928; contributions to the press. *Recreations:* hunting, shooting, fishing, travelling in the wilds. *Address:* Romden Castle, Smarden, Kent. *Clubs:* Athenæum, East India United Service, Garden.

STEBBING, L. Susan, Professor of Philosophy in the University of London (Bedford College for Women) since 1933; *d.* of Alfred Charles Stebbing and Elizabeth Elstob; unmarried. *Educ.:* Girton College, Cambridge. Historical Tripos Pt. I, 1906, Part II, 1907; Moral Sciences Tripos Pt. I, 1908 (Cantab.); Master of Arts (Philosophy, special mark of distinction), University of London, 1913; D.Litt. (Lond.), 1931; visiting lecturer and subsequently Director in Moral Sciences Studies

European War, 1914 15 (prom Maj Gen, despatches, 3 medals), retired, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

STANTON, Sir H Hughes-, *see* Hughes Stanton

STANTON, Rev Herbert Udny Weitbrecht, Ph D, D D, Vice Chairman of St Catherine s Deaconess House, Highbury, *b* London, 24 Jan 1851, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Islington Proprietary School, Bonn, Berlin, Tubingen (Ph D 1873), D D Lambeth, 1906 Deacon, 1874, Priest, 1875, Curate Christ Church, Everton, 1874 76 C M S Mission, Lahore, 1876 78, Vice Principal St John s Divinity School, 1878 84, Fellow Punjab University, 1883, Hon Secretary S P C K, Dio Lahore, 1878 1911 District Missionary Batala, 1884 96, Chief Reviser Urdu New Testament, 1894 1904, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lahore, 1888 1911 Literature Missionary, Simla, 1896 98, Lahore, 1900 2, Acting Secretary C M S, 1903 4, Amritsar, 1906-7 Kashmir, 1907, Batala, 1907 8, Simla, 1908 11, Secretary of the Board of Study for Preparation of Missionaries, 1911 14, Superintendent Mildmay Institutions, 1915-17, Warden, St Catherine s Deaconess House, Highbury, 1917, Vice President, Church Missionary Society, 1925, Vice-President of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1930 *Publications* Reviews of Urdu Christian Literature, 1887, 1902, 1908, History of the Urdu New Testament, 1900, St Matthew, in Indian Church Commentary Series, 1912, A Bibliography for Missionary Students, 1912 Selections from the Quran, Christian Faith and Practice, The Teaching of the Quran, 1919, An Outline of the Religion of Islam, 1925 *Address* 94 Grosvenor Road, Highbury, N 5

STANTON, Lt-Col Hugh Auriol Stanton, D S O 1916, late The Royal Scots, *b* 3 March 1880 *s* of Francis Robert Stanton, Capt The Royal Scots, and Margaret Ann Chambers *m* 1910, Frances May, 2nd *d* of Col Sir William Foster, 3rd Bart, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley College Second Lieut Worcestershire Militia, 1898, gazetted to the Royal Scots, 1900 served South African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), European War, France, 1915 17 (despatches twice, D S O, severely wounded), Capt, 1909, Brigade Major (France) 1915, Major, 1915 temp Lt Col 1916 retired pay, 1926 *Club* Army and Navy

STANTON, Sir Thomas, *see* Stanton, Sir A T

STANTON-JONES, Rt Rev William, *see* Sodor and Man Bishop of

STANWAY, Lt-Col William Henry, D S O 1916, O B E, 1931, M C, South Wales Borderers, *b* Manchester 1881 4th *s* of late John Stanway, Bradford Manchester, *m* 1906, Emily Mary, *d* of late Patrick Lardner, Galway, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Manchester Joined Army, Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1899, served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal four clasps), India, 1904-14, France, Aug 1914 July 1919, promoted into South Wales Borderers, commanded 1/6th Cheshire Regt, 117 Brigade (several times despatches, Bt Lt Col, 1919, D S O and bar, M C), Waziristan, 1922 23 (medal and clasps), India since 1919, retired pay, 1936, Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks, India, 1933 36 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boxing, etc *Address* c/o Glyn Mills, Holt & Co Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Punjab, Lahore

STANYFORTH, Lieut-Col Edwin Wilfrid, C B 1924, T D D L, J P, retired from Territorial Force, Yeomanry Cavalry, Vice Chairman W R Territorial Force Association, *b* 28 June 1861 *s* of John Greenwood, Swarcliffe, assumed by Royal licence the name and coats of arms of Stanyforth, 1888 *m* 1888, Mary Evelyn, *d* of Admiral Barnard iston, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Studied farming and became agent to Lord Ripon, 1885, inherited Kirk Hammerton from Rev Thomas Stanyforth, of Darnall, 1887, and has lived there farming personally, was a railway Director for 32 years, Council of Royal Agricultural Society, Shorthorn Society, and Yorkshire Agricultural Soc, commanded Yorkshire Hussars *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York *Clubs* Windham's, Orleans, Yorkshire, York

STANYFORTH, Major Ronald Thomas, M V O, 1930, M C, *b* 1892, *o* *s* of Lieut Colonel E W Stanyforth, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church Oxford, B A. Served 17th Lancers, 1914 18 (despatches, M C), retired, 1930, was Equerry to the Duke of Gloucester, Comptroller of Household, 1930 Captained the M C C team which went to South Africa, 1927-28 *Address* Kirk Hammerton Hall, York *Clubs* Cavalry, Buck's

STAPLEDON, Reginald George, C B E 1932, M A, Professor of Agricultural Botany, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and Director of the Welsh Plant Breeding Station since 1919, *b* 22 Sep 1882, *y* *s* of Wm Stapledon, Northam, N Devon, *m* 1913, Doris Wood Bourne, no *c* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Sometime Professor of Agricultural Botany at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, First Director of the Official Seed Testing Station when founded at the Food Production Department of the Ministry of Agriculture during the War *Publications* A Tour in Australia and New Zealand Grassland, and other Studies, 1928, The Land Now and To morrow, 1935, various scientific papers in the Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture and Journal of Agricultural Science, etc *Recreations* the usual *Address* Lluest, Llanbadarn Fawr, Cardiganshire *T* Aberystwyth 640 *Club* Farmers'

STAPLEDON, William Olaf, M A, Ph D, *b* 10 May 1886, *s* of William Clibbett Stapledon, *m* 1919, Agnes Zena Miller, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Abbotsholme School Balliol College, Oxford, Liverpool University One year s teaching at the Manchester Grammar School, under J Lewis Paton Eighteen months in a shipping office (Alfred Holt and Co), in Liverpool and in Port Said, Egypt, Extramural lecturing under the University of Liverpool in English Literature, and Industrial History, served in France with the Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1915 19 Extramural lecturing under University of Liverpool, in psychology and philosophy *Publications* A Modern Theory of Ethics, Last and First Men, Last Men in London, Waking World, Odd John, Star Maker, Contributions to An Outline for Boys and Girls, and to Manifesto and to philosophical periodicals *Recreations* walking, climbing, swimming *Address* 7 Grosvenor Avenue, West Kirby, Cheshire *T* Hoylake 1134 *Clubs* Authors, University, Liverpool

STAPLES, Irene E T W, *see* Warner Staples

STAPLES, Sir Robert Ponsonby, 12th Bt, *cr* 1628, *artist peintre* *b* 30 June 1853, 3rd *s* of late Sir Nathaniel A Staples, 10th Bt, *S* brother, 1933, *m* 1883, Ada Louisa, *d* of H Stammers, London, one *s* three *d* *Educ* at home by his father, Louvain Academy of Fine Arts, 1865 70, under Portaels in Brussels, 1872 74, studied at Dresden, 1867 Visited Paris, 1869, first exhibited Royal Academy, Burlington House, 1875, and since more often than not, visited Australia, 1879 80, served as Art Master at the People s Palace, Mile End Road, 1897, Member Union International des Beaux Arts

Oxford, *m* 1913, Ellen, *d* of late Edward Price Edwards, Secretary of the Trinity House, two *s* *Educ* Rugby school, University College, Oxford Entered Civil Service by the Higher Division Examination, 1907, appointed First Division Clerk, Admiralty, Assistant Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1911-1915, Private Secretary, 1915-18, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Transport, 1919-21, Secretary of the Geddes Committee on National Expenditure, 1921 22, Assistant Secretary Scottish Office, 1922 25, resigned from Civil Service, 1925, Legion of Honour Order of St Maurice and Lazarus *Recreations* golf and cricket *Address* 24 Carlton Hill, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4001 *Club* Brooks s

STEEL, Air Chief Marshal Sir John Miles, K C B *cr* 1935, K B E, *cr* 1926, C B 1922, C M G 1919, C B E 1919, Air Officer Commanding in Chief Bomber Command since 1936, *b* 1877, *s* of late Col J P Steel, R E, *m* 1909, Kathleen, *d* of late Wm Sinclair Thomson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1892, Sub Lieut, 1897, served S A War with Naval Brig for relief of Ladysmith and subsequent operations (wounded Elandslaagte, medal and five clasps), Expedition Gambia River (medal, despatches), Commander, 1912, served in Grand Fleet, 2nd in Command, H M S Conqueror (despatches, Jutland, awarded Russian Order of St Stanislas), Captain, 1916, appointed R N Air Service, Temp Brig General, 1918, R A F, transferred to R A F, Air Commodore, 1919 Air Vice Marshal, 1925, Air Marshal, 1932, Air Chief Marshal, 1936, Deputy Chief of the Air Staff, Air Ministry, until May 1926, additional member of the Air Council, 1923 26, Air Officer commanding Wessex Bombing Area, 1926 31 Air Officer Commanding R A F in India, 1931 35, Air Officer Commanding in Chief Air Defence of Great Britain, 1935 36 *Address* 166 Chiltern Court, Baker Street, N W 1 *Club* United Service

STEEL, Major Matthew Reginald, D S O 1918, M C, 4th Bn The Green Howards, *b* 8 May 1896, *s* of late William Steel, *m* Nancy Macfarlane, two *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches, M C and bar) *Address* 50 Westgate, Guisborough, Yorkshire *Club* Farmers

STEEL, Major Samuel Strang, Forestry Commissioner since 1933 *b* 1882, *o* *s* of late W Strang Steel, of Philiphaugh, *m* 1910, Vere Mabel, *d* of 1st Baron Cornwallis, Linton Park, Kent, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Served in France and Salonica and Mesopotamia in European War, Member of Royal Company of Scottish Archers, M P (U) Ashford Division of Kent, Dec 1918-29, was Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon Sir Robert Sanders Bart, M P, Minister of Agriculture, 1923, and to Rt Hon Ronald McNeill, Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury, 1925 *Address* Philiphaugh Selkirk *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur s, New, Edinburgh

STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur James Drummond Ramsay, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917 *b* 27 May 1902 *er* *s* of Rt Hon Sir Arthur Steel Maitland, 1st Bt and Mary, *d* of Sir James Ramsay Gibson-Maitland, 4th Bt, of Barnton and Sauchie S father 1935 *m* 1926, Elizabeth Stella *yr* *d* of late W H Cranswick, Hunmanby Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *b* Keith Richard Felix *b* 6 May 1912 *Address* Sauchieburn, Stirling Scotland

STEELE, Col Charles Edward Beevor, C I E 1921, O B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1876 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B E), Waziristan, 1920 (C I E), Officer in charge of I A S C Records, 1926 30

STEELE, Commander Gordon Charles, V C, Royal Navy, retired Captain Superintendent of Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, off Greenhithe, since 1929, *b* Exeter, 1892, *s* of late Captain H W Steele, R N, and S M, *d* of Major General J C Symonds, R M L I *Educ* Vale College, Ramsgate, H M S Worcester Midshipman, Royal Naval Reserve, joined P & O S N Co as cadet and served in R N R and P & O till outbreak of war, served in H M Submarines D8 and E22 and in Q ships, transferred to Royal Navy as Sub Lieutenant for distinguished service in action, Aug 1915, served in H M S Royal Oak as Lieut R N in Jutland, and in Iron Duke, commanded H M ships P63 and Cornflower, 1917 18, served in coastal motor boat raid on Kronstadt Harbour, Aug 1919 (V C), specialised in anti submarine duties, Naval Interpreter in Russian, retired list, 1931, F R G S, F R Met Soc, a Younger Brother of Trinity House *Address* H M S Worcester, off Greenhithe The Cottage, Winkleigh, N Devon *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

STEELE, Major Harwood (Elmes Robert), M C, F R G S, 17th D Y R C Hussars, Canadian Militia, *b* Macleod, Alberta, Canada, 5 May 1897, *o* *s* of late Major General Sir S B Steele, K C M G, and Lady Steele, *née* de Lotbiniere Harwood, *d* of Co seigneur of Vaudreuil, Quebec *Educ* England, Canada and South Africa Served European War, 1914 18 (Capt, M C, despatches), Lieut Winnipeg Grenadiers, 1915 19, Capt 1920-26, Capt 17th D Y R C Hussars 1926, Major, 1929 Historian, Canadian Government Arctic Expedition, C G S Arctic, 1925, to Far North, member Committee Montreal Branch Canadian Authors' Association, 1924 25 Assistant Press Representative Canadian Pacific Railway, 1923 25, lectured, with Government endorsement, on R C M Police through eastern United States, 1928-30 *Publications* Cleared for Action (Naval Poems), 1914, The Canadians in France 1915 18, 1920, Spirit of Iron, novel, 1923, I Shall Arise, novel, 1926, The Ninth Circle, novel, 1927, Policing the Arctic, 1936, various poems, short stories, and articles *Recreations* riding, tennis, skating *Address* 456 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Canada *Club* Savage

STEELE, John Scott, journalist, London and European Representative, Mutual Broadcasting System Inc, *b* Belfast, 15 Dec 1870, *s* of late Frederick Macauley Steele, *m* 1st, 1894, Clare Krimont (*d* 1929), two *s*, 2nd, 1934, Winifred Herbert *Educ* privately, and in newspaper offices Emigrated to United States and entered newspaper work on the New York Herald, served in almost every capacity on this and other American newspapers, Managing Editor, Edward Marshall Syndicate, London, 1917 19, London Correspondent and Chief of London Bureau of the Chicago Tribune, 1919 35 *Publications* newspaper and magazine articles *Recreations* golf reading, walking *Address* Underdowns, Chaldon Way, Coulsdon, Surrey *T A* Underdowns, Coulsdon *T* Downland 176 *Clubs* American, Savage Silurians, New York

STEELE, Rev John Thornton, M A, Hon Canon of Chelmsford, Rector of Marks Tey, Colchester *s* of Adam Rivers Steele, barrister and solicitor *m* Gertrude, *d* of Robert Gosling *Educ* Wellington, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Deacon, 1884, Priest, 1885, Curate of Alverstoke, Hants, 1884 87, Curate in charge, Wellington College Mission, 1887 96, Vicar of Saffron Walden, 1896 1913 *Address* Rectory, Marks Tey, Colchester *Club* New University

STARKEY, Sir John Ralph, 1st Bt cr 1935, D L, J P, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, b 1 March 1859 e s of late L R Starkey, m 1888, Emily, 2nd d of Sir Charles Seely, 1st Baronet, one s six d. *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Was Capt S Notts Yeomanry Cavalry, rejoined South Notts Hussars Yeo as Capt, May 1915, M P (C) Newark Div Notts, 1906 22 *Address* Norwood Park, Southwell, Notts *Club* Carlton

See also Lt Col J A H B Somerville, Col B F Wilson

STARKEY, Thomas Albert, Strathcona Professor of Hygiene, McGill University, Montreal, b Cheshire, 1872, s of Thomas and Margaret Starkey of Hartford Cheshire m 1904, Mary Josephine, d of late Dr D C MacCallum of Montreal, one s *Educ* Witton School, Cheshire, Univ Coll, London M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond) 1894, M B (Lond Univ) 1895, D P H (Eng) 1901, M D, C M (*ad eundem*), McGill Univ, Montreal, 1911, Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, 1903, House Physician at University College Hospital and Brompton Hospital for Consumption Medical Officer and Bacteriologist North Western Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board, Bacteriologist to Government Laboratory Bombay under Haffkine, District Sanitary Officer, Satara and Poona, Bombay Presidency, Assistant to Dr Childs, University College, London *Publications* Practical or Applied Hygiene, 1914, Humidity in the Atmosphere (two publications, with Dr Howard Barnes), Transactions Royal Society, Canada Sewage Purification, Montreal Medical Journal and Journal of Canadian Public Health Association, New Method of Isolation of Colon Typhoid Bacilli, Journal American Medical Sciences New Standard (Bacteriological) for Water Analyses, Journal Royal Sanitary Institute *Recreation* fishing *Address* 3591 University Street, Montreal T Marquette 3990 Montreal *Club* Faculty, Montreal

STARKIE, Rev Le Gendre George Horton, see Horton Starkie

STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam, M A, Litt D, M R I A Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, since 1924 Professor of Spanish in Dublin University, Lecturer in Italian Literature in Dublin University, a Director of the Irish National (Abbey) Theatre Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy, Knight of the Order of Alfonso XII, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Litt D (Hon) Trinity College, Hartford, U S A, b 9 Aug 1894 o s of late Rt Hon W J M Starkie, Litt D, and May, d of late Cornelius Walsh, Dublin, m Italia Augusta, 2nd d of Cav Alberto Porchietti of Genoa and Buenos Aires, and Delfina, d of Generale Landi conte Vincenzo, one s one d *Educ* Shrewsbury, Trinity College, Dublin Classical Foundation Scholarship, Senior Moderator and gold medallist in Classics also in History and Political Science Brooke Prizeman received musical education at Royal Irish Academy of Music (winner of Vandeleur Academy Violin Scholarship, 1913), and abroad served in the Y M C A during War and attached to B E F Italy Lecturer in Romance Languages, Trinity College, 1920 course of lectures on Modern Spanish Drama at King s College, London, 1923, course of lectures in Spanish on Modern Drama at Residencia de Estudiantes, Madrid, 1924, under auspices of Anglo Spanish Society, and 1928, at British Institute, Florence April 1926 on Spanish Literature at Stockholm and other cities in Sweden Olaus Petri Foundation Lectures at University of Upsala, Sep 1926 Lecture tours in U S A and Canada, 1929, 1930, and 1931, Lectures at American and Canadian Universities, including Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Toronto, etc, Lecture tour in France, Dec 1931 and 1932, Visiting Professor in Romance Languages at University of Chicago, 1930, Lord Northcliffe Lectureship in Literature at University College, London, 1936 *Publications* Jacinto Benavente, 1925, Luigi Pirandello, 1926 Il Teatro Contemporaneo Inglese, 1926, Writers Modern Spain, 1929, Raggle Taggle, 1933, Translation of Tiger Juan by Ramon Perez de Ayala, 1933, Spanish Raggle Taggle, 1934, Don Gypsy, 1936, articles on Gypsy folk lore, papers on the Commedia dell arte, Carlo Gozzi, Goldoni (trans of Royal Irish Academy), contributions to Enciclopedia Italiana, articles to English and American reviews, including Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Contemporary, Saturday Review of Literature, etc, also to Italian, Spanish and Scandinavian reviews, to Dent s Dictionary of Modern Music *Recreations* violin playing, wandering *Address* Botanic House, Lansdowne Road, Dublin T 413 Ballsbridge *Clubs* Athenaeum, University, Dublin

STARLING, Hubert John, Hon Physician, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, Consulting Physician to Norfolk Mental Hospital and to the Norwich Corporation Infirmary, b Bombay, 1874, s of late Mathew Henry Starling, Barrister at-Law and Clerk of the Crown, Bombay, m Theodora Victoria E, d of late Dr Thomas Fairbank, Windsor, two s *Educ* St Paul s School, Guy s Hospital *Publications* various medical papers *Recreations* music, motoring *Address* 45 All Saints Green, Norwich T Norwich 824

STARLING, John Henry, C M G 1925, O B E 1920, 1st Assistant Commonwealth Public Service Commissioner since 1935, b Greensborough, Victoria, Australia, 15 Jan 1883, m 1911, May, d of A H Price, J P, two s one d *Address* Canberra, Australia

STARNES, Major Frederick, D S O 1916 O B E 1919 b 1888, m 1928, Beatrice d of F E Taylor, I C S (retired) Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, O B E) *Address* Karren Estate, Eldoret, Kenya Colony

STARR, Col William Henderson, C B 1918 C M G 1917, C B E 1919 late A M S, b 1861, s of late Lt Col E H Starr, R M A *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (medal and clasp), China, 1900 (medal) European War, France, 1914 15 Mesopotamia, 1916-19 (despatches, C B, C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Publication* Medico topographical Report on Wei hai-Wei *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W

STARTIN, Admiral Sir James, K C B, cr 1917, C B 1914, b 20 May 1855, s of late William Startin, Leamington, m 1st, 1891, Alice (d 1923), 5th d of late Gilbert M'Micking of Miltonise, Wigtownshire, two s one d, 2nd, 1924, Ethel, *widow* of Walter Edward Barratt of Linley Hall, Bishops Castle, Shropshire *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross Entered Royal Navy, 1869, Sub Lieut 1876, Lieut 1879, Commander, 1891, Capt 1897, Rear Adm 1907, Lt Com R N R Sep 1914, Commander R N R 1914, Capt 1914, Commodore, 1916 Vice Adm 1911, retired, 1914, Admiral, retired, 1915, served European War in patrol vessels and Q boats, served Zulu War, 1878 79 (medal with clasp, despatches, prom) Egyptian War, 1882, landed with Naval Brigade (medal with clasp, bronze star), Lieutenant in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1889 91, served Benin War, 1897 (medal with clasp, despatches, promoted), China War 1900 (medal), A D C to the King, 1906 7, Rear Admiral in Channel and Home Fleets, 1908 9, Royal Humane Society s silver and bronze medals with two clasps, Officier de Legion d Honneur, Albert medal, 1918 *Ad*

STEER, George Rowland, M V O 1920, M Inst T, General Manager Tramways Department, Brisbane City Council, since 1925, *b* Derby 11 June 1873, *s* of late Henry Steer, F R Hist S, Derby, *m* 1898, *d* of late James Hobson, one *s* *Educ* Commercial School, Castle Donington, Leicestershire, Collegiate School, Belper, Derbyshire Emigrated to Queensland 1885 entered Traffic Branch of Railway Service, 1890, Private Secretary to Commissioner, 1903, Official Secretary to Commissioner, 1907, General Superintendent 1911, Head of Traffic Branch, 1913 Secretary (with increased powers), 1919, resigned from Railway Dept 1925, visited India, France, and United Kingdom, 1911, at the request of the Queensland Government, to enquire into railway methods and management Lieut Col in Engineers and Railway Staff Corps Organiser for Queensland in connection with the visit of Prince of Wales, 1920 *Recreations* bowls, motoring *Address* Tramways, Brisbane, Queensland *Clubs* Rotary, Brisbane, Brisbane

STEER P Wilson, O M 1931, artist, a member of the New English Art Club *b* Birkenhead, 1860 *Educ* The Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris pupil of Cabanel Honorary member of Liverpool Academy of Arts represented in Uffizi Gallery, Florence, by auto portrait, also in British Museum and Tate Gallery, London, Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford, Manchester City Art Gallery Aberdeen Art Gallery, Johannesburg Art Gallery, The Metropolitan Museum, New York The Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, Welsh National Museum at Cardiff, The National Art Gallery of Victoria at Melbourne, and Gallery at Perth, Western Australia *Address* 109 Cheyne Wall, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 7652

STEER, Councillor William Bridgland, Proprietor of Oakcroft Press, Derby Member of the Derby Borough Council, *b* East Grinstead, Sussex, 1867 *Educ* East Grinstead Board School Westminster Training Coll, matriculated, London Univ Assistant Master, Derby School Board, 1888, and Derby Municipal Secondary School, 1904 27 Pres, Derby Class Teachers Association, 1906, 1917 President, Derby Teachers Association, 1901 and 1925, Derbyshire Teachers Association, 1904 and 1926, National Federation of Class Teachers, 1907, National Union of Teachers, 1914-16, Treasurer, N F C T, 1910 27 Member of Executive of National Union of Teachers, 1905 27 Member of Secondary School Burnham Committee, 1918 27 former Member of the Workers National War Emergency Committee contested Dudley and East Walthamstow Parliamentary Division as a Labour candidate *Publications* Senior History for Schools A Book of Sonnets Great Men and Women Leaders of Men, The March of Time Interesting Problems in Arithmetic former editor of the Class Teacher and of the Teachers World *Address* Oakcroft Kedleston Road Derby

STEER, William Reed Hornby, M A, LL B, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of South Molton since 1926, *b* 5 April 1899, *s* of Rev W H Hornby Steer, T D M A, J P, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, served European War, France and Belgium called to Bar Inner Temple, 1922, joined Western Circuit, Standing Counsel to Commons, Open Spaces and Footpaths Preservation Society and to Council for Preservation of Rural England An Examiner in Law to Chartered Institute of Secretaries Legal Member of Town Planning Institute, Member of Royal Sanitary Institute a Representative for Hampstead on London County Council since 19[illegible] a representative of London County Council on International Union of Local Authorities, Member of Court of Worshipful Company of Turners, A Governor of Haberdashers Aske's Schools, A Governor and an Almoner of Christ's Hospital, Officer of the Order of St John, Joint-Hon-Sec of League of Mercy, Inspector of Metropolitan Special Constabulary *Publications* Contributions to Lord Macmillan's Local Government Law and Administration *Recreation* sailing *Address* 52 Avenue Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1241, New Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 4480 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Hampshire

STEERS, James Alfred, M A, Dean and Tutor, St Catharine's College, Cambridge, *b* 8 Aug 1899, *s* of J A Steers, Bedford *Educ* Elstow (Private) School, Bedford, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Senior Geography Master Framlingham College, 1921 1922, University Demonstrator, 1926 27, University Lecturer since 1927, Member of the British Expedition to the Great Barrier Reefs, War Service, 1917 18, Territorial Reserve of Officers *Publications* Introduction to the Study of Map Projections The Unstable Earth, Scolt Head Island (Editor and Contributor), papers on Coastal Physiography, etc in various scientific publications *Recreations* cross country running, walking *Address* St Catharine's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2015 *Club* Royal Societies

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, *b* Arnes, Manitoba, 3 Nov 1879, *s* of Jóhann Stefánsson and Ingibjörg Jóhannesdóttir, unmarried *Educ* State University of North Dakota State University of Iowa (A B 1903), Harvard University Divinity School (1903 4) Harvard Graduate School (1904 6), A M Harvard University, LL D University of Michigan, 1921, University of Iowa, 1922, University of North Dakota, 1930, Ph D, University of Iceland, 1930, Reporter on daily paper (Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass), City Editor (Daily Plain dealer, Grand Forks, N D) Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, Harvard University (M A), Private Expedition to Iceland 1904 Archæological Expedition to Iceland for Harvard University, 1905, Ethnological Expedition to Eskimo of mouth of Mackenzie River and northern Alaska, for Harvard University and University of Toronto, 1906 7 Arctic Expedition under auspices of American Museum of Natural History and Geological Survey of Canada, 1908 12 Commander Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913 18, journey to centre of Australia (Macdonnell Ranges), 1924 Founder's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, and several other gold medals and honours from learned societies, thanks of Government for geographical discoveries and writings voted by Privy Council of Canada 1921, Associate in Anthropology, Harvard University, Lecturer on Religions, Crane Theological School of Tufts College, Boston, Mass, Lecturer on History of Geographic Discovery, University of Cambridge, England *Publications* My Life with the Eskimo, 191 , Anthropological Report, 1914, The Friendly Arctic 1921 The Northward Course of Empire 1922 Hunters of the Great North, 1922, The Adventure of Wrangel Island, 1925, The Standardization of Error, 1927, many scientific articles *Address* Harvard Club, 27 West 44th Street, New York City *Clubs* Athenæum Explorers, Canadian, Century, New York City

STEGGALL, Reginald, F R A M 1906, Hon F R C O 1920 on the Council of the R C O 1920, Professor at the R A M, Organist and Director of Choir to the Hon Society of Lincoln's Inn since 1905, Examiner for L R A M diploma Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, London, Examiner for A R C O diploma, *b* London, 1867, *s* of late Dr Chas Steggall and Henrietta, *d* of late Dr Kenwrick, of Halesowen, Warwickshire unmarried *Educ*

Served with John Penn & Sons, and the Thames Iron Works Shipbuilding and Engineering Co, Ltd, later joined the Engineer s Staff of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Co, served with the Royal Army Service Corps in Flanders invalided home, 1915 War Office Mechanical Transport Inspecting Officer (Birmingham), 1915, Staff Captain Q M G Department, War Office, 1916 Member of the Mechanical Transport Board, War Office 1917, Assistant Controller of Salvage, War Office, 1918, Ministry of Munitions (Disposal Board), 1919

STAVERT, Sir William Ewen, K B E, *cr* 1919, retired, Financial Adviser of Government of Newfoundland since 1932, *b* Prince Edward Island, 9 April 1861, *s* of Robert McCall Stavert and Eliza McEwen, *m* 1887, Alma Kate Thomson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Summerside, Prince Edward Island Was forty years engaged in Canadian banking, having retired from Bank of Montreal in 1912, was Director of Finance in British Ministry of Information and Accounting Officer to H M Treasury during the War was subsequently an original member of the Quebec Liquor Commission, Member of a Royal Commission to enquire into Newfoundland Affairs, 1932 *Recreations* yachting fishing, shooting *Address* 3419 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada *T A* Stavert, Montreal *T* Plateau, 5928 *Clubs* Mount Royal St James s, Montreal

STAVORDALE, Lord, Edward Henry Charles James Fox-Strangways, late Royal Horse Guards, *b* 1 Oct 1905 *e s* of 6th Earl of Ilchester, *q v*, *m* 1931, Helen Elizabeth, twin *d* of late Capt Hon Cyril Ward, R N, one (*b* 7 May 1934) one *d* Entered Army 1929, resigned commission 1931 *Address* Holland House, Kensington, W 8

STAVRIDI, Sir John, Kt, *cr* 1919, of Westbury Preston & Stavridi, solicitors, Chairman of Ionian Bank, Solicitor to Worshipful Company of Carpenters *b* 27 April 1867, *s* of John Constantine Stavridi of Manchester, *m* 1894 Annina Olga *d* of Octavius Valieri of London, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Geneva, Paris Consul General for Greece, 1903, resigned, 1916 sent by British Government on secret mission to Greece, Nov 1915, after threat made by Greece to enforce strict neutrality by disarming and interning Allied Armies then retiring from Serbia, Jan 1917 organised with a Committee of the Foreign Office and Board of Trade the chartering of the Greek Mercantile Marine to England and the Allies, appointed Consul General and Hon Councillor of Diplomatic Agency of Salonica Government Consul-General for Greece, 1917, resigned, 1920 Greek Delegate, Reparation Commission (Maritime Service), 1920, and International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, 1926 *Address* 33 Lennox Gardens, S W 1 *T* Kensington 5601, Ferndale Cottage, The Holmwood, Surrey *Club* City of London

STAWELL, Mrs Rodolph, 2nd *d* of Admiral Rt Hon Sir A Cooper Key and Charlotte, *d* of Ed McNeill of Cushendun, *m* 1900, Rodolph Stawell O B E, F R C S *Publications* Fairies and other Facts, 1902, Fairies I have Met, 1907, Motor Tours in Wales and the Border Counties, 1908 Motor Tours in Yorkshire, 1909 The Fairy of Old Spain, 1912 My Days with the Fairies (enlarged ed of Fairies I have Met) 1920, Motoring in the West Country, 1925, Motoring in Sussex and Kent, 1926 Meditations in Outline, 1936 *Translations* Flight of Marie Antoinette, 1906 Last Days of Marie Antoinette, 1907 Versailles and the Trianons 1906, Return of Louis XVIII 1909, A Gascon Royalist, 1910 Journal of the Comte d Espinchal, 1912 Madame Royale, 1913 Memoirs of the Comte de Damas 1918, The Innocents, 1918, The Question of Alsace Lorraine, 1918, Robespierre s Rise and Fall, 1927, The Guillotine and its Servants, 1929, The School of Jesus Christ, 1932, and compiler of Fabre s Book of Insects *Address* Agan Trigva, Falmouth

STAYNER, Lt-Col Richard Winslow, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, M C, Branch Manager, National Trust Company, Ltd, Saskatoon, *b* 1877, *s* of late Rev Thomas Lawrence Stayner, *m* 1911, Winifred Elga, *d* of Matthew Russell, Mexico, Missouri, U S A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Served S Africa, 1899 1901 European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, C B E, Czechoslovakian Croix de Guerre, Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan) *Address* Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

STAYNES, Percy Angelo, R I, R O I, Artist, Designer and Illustrator, *b* 1875, *m* 1919, Emilie Horatia Coote, one *s* one *d* *Educ* School of Art, Manchester, Royal College of Art, London, Julien s, Paris *Address* 3 Bath Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 1884

STEACY, Hon Col Rev Richard Henry, C M G 1917, Rector of Westboro, *b* 1869, *m* 1914, Elsie Mary, *d* of Hon Digby Denham, *q v*, four *s* two *d* Dir Gen Canadian Chaplain Service, European War, 1914 17 (C M G, despatches) *Address* The Rectory, Highland Park Westboro, Ottawa, Canada

STEAD, Sir Charles, Kt, *cr* 1931, C B E 1922, O B E 1921, M V O 1912, King s Police Medal, 1915, *b* 30 Aug 1877, *s* of Arthur C Stead of Neeton Norfolk, *m* Louisa Cecily Waldron (*d* 1934), *er d* of late Rev J C Witton, Headmaster of Andover Grammar School, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Mason College, Birmingham Entered Indian Police, 1898, after open competition and was attached to the Punjab, Principal Police Training School and in charge Finger Print Bureau, Punjab, 1909, Assistant to Deputy Inspector General C I D, Punjab 1911, on special C I D duty in connection with Their Majesties visit to India, 1911 12, on special duty with Govt of India C I D 1913, personal assistant to Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1913 1919, Assistant Inspector General Railway Police, 1920, on special duty in connection with the Prince of Wales tour in India, 1921 22, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Punjab, 1924, Inspector General of Police, Punjab 1928 32, retired, 1932 *Address* 2 Queensholme, Pittville Circus Road Cheltenham.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson, *b* Darlington, *e d* of late W T Stead *Educ* home, France, and Germany Travelled widely on the Continent in America, and South Africa, lectured to children in South Africa on books and reading, received journalistic training whilst acting as private secretary to her father, studied for the stage under Sir Frank Benson, toured with her own Shakespearean Company in 1912 and 1913 and played leading Shakespearean rôles at the Old Vic 1914 and 1915, Manager of Stead s Publishing House Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1916 19, Edited Books for the Bairns, 1915-26 Founder and Hon Secretary of the W T Stead Borderland Library and Bureau *Publications* My Father Personal and Spiritual Reminiscences, 1913 The Blue Island with Pardoe Woodman, 1922, Faces of the Living Dead, 1924 *Recreations* travelling and riding *Address* 6 New Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0567

STEAD, Francis Bernard, C B E 1931 M A, *b* 19 Feb 1873, *s* of Samuel Stead, formerly Archdeacon of Bombay, *m* Rachel Elizabeth, *d* of late Canon G C Bell, Master of Marlborough College, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College King s College, Cambridge 1st Class Natural Science Tripos, Parts I and II Assistant Master, Aldenham School, 1898-1901, Clifton College, 1901-8, Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1908, Divisional Inspector, 1919, Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, 1926 33, retired, 1933, Secretary,

dalen College, 1893 97, Fellow of Wadham College, 1898, Senior Proctor 1908 9, 1919 20, formerly Lt Col Commanding O T C (Oxford University), Secretary of the University Club, 1919 27, formerly University Reader in Aramaic *Publications* joint-editor of Anecdota Oxoniensia, Semitic Series, vol i Pt IX, various articles in Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, Encyclopædia Biblica, Encyclopædia Britannica, New Commentary on Holy Scripture *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* Wadham College Oxford *T* Oxford 3018

STENTON, Frank Merry, F B A 1926, Professor of Modern History, The University, formerly University College, Reading, since 1912, Deputy Vice-Chancellor since 1934, *b* 17 May 1880, *s* of Henry Cawdron Stenton of Southwell, *m* 1919, Doris Mary *d* of J Parsons of Woodley *Educ* University College, Reading Keble College, Oxford (scholar) 1st class Honours Mod Hist 1902 Member of Council British Academy, Historical Association, Lincoln Record Society, etc, Raleigh Lecturer, British Academy, 1927, Ford's Lecturer in English History, Oxford University 1928-29 *Publications* William the Conqueror, 1908, Types of Manorial Structure in the Northern Danelaw, 1910, Place Names of Berkshire, 1911, Early History of the Abbey of Abingdon, 1913, Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, 1920, Gilbertine Charters, 1922, The Danes in England, 1927, Facsimiles of Early Charters from Northamptonshire Collections, 1930, The First Century of English Feudalism, 1066-1166, 1932, (with A Mawer) The Place Names of Buckinghamshire, 1925, etc, contributions to Victoria History of Counties of England, English Historical Review, etc, Joint Editor of Survey of English Place Names *Recreation* music *Address* Whitley Park Farm, Reading

STEPHEN, Campbell, M A, B D, B Sc M P (Lab) Camlachie Glasgow, Nov 1922 31 and since 1935, native of Bower parish, Caithness *b* 1884, unmarried *Educ* Townhead Public School, Allan Glen's School and Glasgow University Barrister at-law resigned charge at Ardrossan, Ayrshire 1918 contested Ayr Burghs, 1918, an ardent Socialist, especially interested in education, having been a teacher of science and mathematics for two and a half years before election to Parliament *Recreation* golf *Address* 45 Brougham Street, Greenock *T* Douglas 4209

STEPHEN, Colonel Charles Merton, C M G 1916, late R A O C, *b* 6 Sep 1871, *s* of late A Stephen, Halifax N S, Canada *m* 1st, 1911, Maud (*d* 1927), *d* of late Samuel Bishop, Bathurst, N B, 2nd, 1934, Mary, *d* of Major T Hibbard, Shepherdswell, Dover *Educ* Royal Military College, Canada 2nd Lieut Cheshire Regt 1896 transferred to R A O C 1904, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (C M G) retired pay, 1931 *Address* Merton, Shepherdswell nr Dover

STEPHEN, Sir Colin Campbell, Kt *cr* 1935, Solicitor Supreme Court of N S W, *b* Sydney, 3 May 1872 *s* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen and Lucy, *d* of late Robert Campbell *m* 1899, Dorothy (*d* 1935), *d* of late Edward William Knox, Sydney one *s* two *d* *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst, N S W Chairman of the Committee of Australian Jockey Club Sydney since 1919, many years President, N S Wales Polo Association President Australian Polo Council Director of Companies *Recreation* horse racing *Address* Llanillo, Bellevue Hill Sydney, N S Wale *Clubs* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney Melbourne Melbourne [illegible] C Stephen

STEPHEN, Edward Milner (The Hon Mr Justice), Judge of the Supreme Court of New South Wales since 1929, *b* 9 July 1870, *s* of Edward M Stephen, official assignee of N S W Courts, and Florence A M Smith, *m* 1913, Mollie Stuart Graham, no *c* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School (Captain of School), Sydney University (Scholar and gold medallist) B A 1890, Alderman Sydney City Council, 1900 28, was acting Lord Mayor, Barrister-at Law, 1896, K C, 1928 *Recreations* golf, music *Address* Gretna, Woollahra, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Australian, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

STEPHEN, Sir Harry Lushington, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1891, Kt, *cr* 1913, *b* 2 March 1860, 3rd *s* of late Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, 1st Bt, S brother, 1932, *m* 1904, Barbara, (author of Emily Davies and Girton College, 1927), *y* *d* of late W Shore Nightingale of Embley Romsey and Lea Hurst, Derbyshire, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge (LL M) Called to Bar, 1885, practised on South Wales Circuit, 1886 1901, Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1901 14, Alderman of the London County Council 1916 28 *Heir* *s* James Alexander, *b* 25 Feb 1908 *Address* Hale, Fordingbridge, Hants *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

STEPHEN, Henry, O B E, D Sc (Vict), F I C, F R S (South Africa), Professor of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering in the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, since 1926 *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University, Manchester 1st Class Honours B Sc in University, 1911, Scholar and Beyer Fellow, 1912, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1914, D Sc (Vict) 1920, Assistant Lecturer in Chemistry, Victoria University, 1917 Lecturer, 1920, Senior Lecturer, 1921 *Publications* Original research work in Organic Chemistry in the Journal of the Chemical Society, Editor and Reviser of Wade s Organic Chemistry *Address* The Department of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering, The University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa

STEPHEN, Norman Kenneth, *b* 1865, *s* of late Rev Thomas Stephen of Kinloss, Morayshire, *m* 1893, Edith Laura (*d* 1912), *d* of late Rev Edward Welldon, of Tonbridge, no *c* *Educ* Fettes College, Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Porson Prizeman, 1885 and 1886, Powis Medallist, 1886 and 1887, Craven University Scholar, 1887 Chancellor s Classical Medallist, 1888 First Class Classical Tripos, Parts I and II, Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1888 1925 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 42 Eton Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 1492 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, United University

STEPHEN, Rt Rev Reginald, D D, M A (Honours) Melbourne, Exhibitioner in Natural Science, Scholar in History and Political Economy Bromby Prizeman in Greek and Hebrew, *b* Geelong, Victoria, 1860, *m* *d* of late Canon Tucker, Melbourne, two *s* one *d* Has held parochial charges in Melbourne Diocese, Sub Warden Trinity College Melbourne Canon Melbourne Cathedral, Fellow Australian College of Theology Warden of St John s Theological College, Melbourne, Bishop of Tasmania, 1914 19, of Newcastle N S W, 1919 28 *Publication* Democracy and Character (Moorhouse Lectures, 1898) *Address* Stanhope Eltham Victoria Australia

STEPHEN, Brig -Gen Robert Campbell, C B 1916 *b* 20 Dec 1867, *s* of late Septimus Alfred Stephen, *m* 1897, Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of late Henry Osborne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 14th Hussars, 1890, Capt 1896, Adjutant, 1896 1899 Major 1904, Lt Col 1911, Col 1914, Adjutant Warwickshire Imperial Yeomanry, 1899 1904, Commanded 4th Cavalry Brigade, Meerut, 1915, 6th Cavalry Brigade Mesopotamia, 1916, served European War, 1914 17

at Girton and Newnham Colleges, Cambridge, 1911 24, Lecturer in Philosophy at King's College, London, 1913 15, Visiting lecturer in Philosophy at Homerton Training College, 1914 21, and at Westfield College, London University, 1914 20, Lecturer in Philosophy at Bedford College, London University, 1920, and since 1924, Reader in Philosophy in the University of London Research Fellow, Girton College, 1923 24, elected Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, 1916, Visiting Professor at Columbia University, 1931 32 President of the Aristotelian Society, 1933 34, President of the Mind Association, 1934 5 *Publications* Pragmatism and French Voluntarism, 1914, A Modern Introduction to Logic, 1930, Logic in Practice, 1933 Logical Positivism and Analysis, the Annual Philosophical Lecture, British Academy (Henriette Hertz Foundation), 1933, papers and articles in Mind, Proc Aristotelian Society, Journal of Philosophy (U S A), Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Science Progress (about 20 articles), art on "Logistic in Encyclopædia Britannica 14th ed Some Ambiguities in Discussions concerning Time, Festschrift to Prof Cassirer, 1935 *Address* 27 Belsize Park, N W 3 *T* Primrose 0893

STEBBING, Lt -Col Nigel Austin, D S O 1917, *b* London 14 Jan 1879, *y s* of late W Stebbing, Frith Park, Walton Heath, Surrey *Educ* Rugby St Andrews Univ (M A) Direct commission into R F A from the University 1900, Major, 1914, served S Africa and India, 1902 8 India, 1913 15, France, 1916 19, (D S O), retired, 1922 *Clubs* Carlton, Walton Heath Golf, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

STEDALL, Major Leigh Pemberton, D S O 1918 J P Bedfordshire, *b* 1884 *s* of late Henry Stedall, Harefield Grove, Middlesex, and Lucy Pemberton Heathfield Hall, Handsworth, *m* 1912, Violet *d* of Thomas Andrew de Wolf, Illawarra, N S W, one *s* *Educ* Harrow Merton College, Oxford Steered Oxford University Boat in 1905 and 1906, served throughout European War, 1914 19, with City of London Yeomanry (R R), Major, 1917 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hunting, polo, fishing *Address* Billington Manor, Leighton Buzzard, Beds *T A* Billington Leighton Buzzard *T* 108 Leighton Buzzard *Clubs* Cavalry, Bath

STEED, Henry Wickham, Lecturer on Central European History (with especial reference to Roumania and the Near East), King's College, Strand, *b* 10 Oct 1871, 2nd *s* of late Joshua George Steed, solicitor, Long Melford, Suffolk, unmarried *Educ* Sudbury Grammar School, Jena, Berlin, and Paris Universities, hon LL D Strasbourg and Cluj Universities Acting correspondent of The Times at Berlin, 1896, correspondent of The Times at Rome, 1897 1902, at Vienna, 1902 13, Foreign Editor of The Times, 1914 19, Editor of The Times, Feb 1919 Nov 1922 Prop and Editor of the Review of Reviews, 1923 30 engaged in propaganda in enemy countries, 1918, and head of special mission to Italy, Mar Apr, 1918 *Publications* The Socialist and Labour Movement in England, Germany, and France, Harper's Weekly Magazine, 1894, article on Recent Italian Political History, etc, in Supplement to ninth edition Encyclopædia Britannica The Hapsburg Monarchy, 1913, 2nd and 3rd editions, 1914 4th edition, 1918, French edition, 1914 L Angleterre et la Guerre, 1915 L Effort Anglais, 1916, La Démocratie Britannique, 1918, Through Thirty Years, 1924, French edition, 1926 and 1927, Journalism, 1928, The Real Stanley Baldwin, 1930, The Antecedents of Post War Europe, 1932, Hitler Whence and Whither? 1934, The Meaning of Hitlerism, 1934, A Way to Social Peace, 1934 Chapter, The Great War in volume, Great Events, 1934, Vital Peace, A Study of Risks, 1936 *Address* 7 Lansdowne House, Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 2347 *Club* Athenæum

STEEDS-BIRD, Elliott Beverley, D S O 1917, T D, L R C P and S I, Lt Col R A M C (T A), retired, Hon Radiologist, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, War Memorial Hospital, Gosport, Consultant Radiologist, Petersfield and Emsworth Cottage Hospitals, *o s* of late George Beverley Bird, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, *b* 24 March 1881, *m* 1909, Hon Gladys Rice, *e d* of 6th Baron Dynevor *Educ* Cheltenham College Trinity College, Dublin Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches four times, D S O, Brevet Lt Col, Croix de Guerre Français) *Recreations* gardening and mechanics *Address* 15 Clarence Parade, Southsea *T* Portsmouth 2163 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Albert Yacht, Southsea Royal Portsmouth Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth

STEEL, Anthony Bedford, M A (Cantab), B A (Oxon), Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge since 1924, and University Lecturer in History, *b* 24 Feb 1900, *s* of Major Edwin Bedford Steel, R A M C *m* 1924, Eileen M Johnson, one *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford (1st class Lit Hum) 2nd Lt R A S C, M T 1918 19, France and Germany, Resident in the Anglo Egyptian Sudan, 1922 23, Cyprus, 1935 *Publications* Jorrocks's England, 1932, Numerous articles on late medieval English Government Finance in History, English Historical Review, American Historical Review, Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc *Recreations* archæology, literature, travel *Address* Christ's College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 5094

STEEL, Ethel, O B E 1927, M A *b* 7 Oct 1876, *e d* of late Harry J Steel and Mary Isabel Whitehead *Educ* privately, St Andrews University Engaged as Secondary School Mistress for nine years, Warden of University Hall, Bangor, 1911 15, Principal, Royal School for Officers Daughters, Bath, 1915 36 *Address* Parsonage Farm, Hungerford Berkshire *Club* Halcyon

STEEL, Lt -Col Francis Macdonald, D S O 1917, Petroleum Engineer, Dept of the Interior, Dominion of Canada *b* 10 Mar 1878 *s* of Henry Charles Steel and Mary Sophia Parker, *m* 1906, Helen Violette Armitage, two *s* *Educ* Cowbridge School, Glamorganshire Pupil (Mining) under Wm Thomas, Mining Engineer, Gadlys, Aberdare, Surveyor, Blaenavon Iron and Coal Co Ltd, Monmouthshire, Trooper Glamorgan Yeomanry, South Africa, 1900, Lieut Cheshire Regt, 1900 S A Constabulary, 1902 04 (Queen's and King's S A Medals) Blaenavon Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, 1904 05 Canada, 1905, Engineering Practice with J E Woods, D L S (Woods & Steel), Alberta to 1914, Captain 27th Canadian Bn, 1914, Staff Captain, 1916, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, D A A G, 2nd Canadian Division, 1917, D A Q M G, 1917, A Q M G, Canadian Section G H Q 1st Echelon (D S O, despatches), Hon A D C Earl Willingdon, Governor General of Canada, Private Practice Engineer, 1919 22 Civil Servant, Dominion of Canada, Dept of the Interior since 1922, Member, Canadian Institute Mining and Metallurgy, Engineering Institute of Canada, Association of Professional Engineers, Alberta, Alberta Society Petroleum Geologists, F R E S *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 515 Sunderland Avenue, Calgary, Canada *T* M 7102, W 1817 *Club* Renfrew, Calgary

STEEL, Gerald Arthur, C B 1919, Director and General Manager, British Aluminium Co Ltd, Adelaide House, King William Street, E C 4, *yr s* of late C G Steel, M A, J P, of Rugby School, and late Amy Maud Price of

In the Land of Youth, 1924, A Poetry Recital, 1925, Collected Poems, 1926, Etched in Moon light, 1928 Strict Joy Poems, 1931

STEPHENS, John Edward Robert, b 9 Jan 1869, o s of late Rev J E Stephens, Vicar of Wilberfoss York m 1901, Euphemia Sarah o d of late Major Rutherford, 2nd West India Regiment, one d *Educ* St Olave's School, York, Royal University of Ireland Called to Bar, Middle Temple 1894, joined Midland Circuit, formerly a Captain in the Donegal Artillery, retired with the rank of Hon Captain in Regular Army, and with permission to wear the uniform 1902, practised for 18 years at the Common Law Bar, a Magistrate of H B M s Court at Zanzibar, 1911, and of the Sultan of Zanzibar, 1912, a Judge of the Kingston Court Jamaica, B W I, 1922 25, Senior Puisne Judge of H M Supreme Court, Kenya Colony, and a Judge of the Appeal Court for Eastern Africa, 1925, retired 1931 Has taken part in various International Law Congresses on the Continent *Publications* Digest of Highway Cases, Digest of Public Health Cases Demurrage, Freight, Charter parties, Bills of Lading, Editor in Chief of The Manual of Naval Law and Court Martial Procedure, 1912 (4th edition), prepared a Collection of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, Jamaica, from 1774 1923, has con tributed largely to publications in England and America, several articles to Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, and other Encyclopædias, and to Journal of Comparative Legislation *Address* 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 0250 2 King's Bench Walk, E C 4

STEPHENS, Rev John Frederick Douglas, M A, Rector of Christian Malford, 1920, Rural Dean of Chippenham, 1920 Hon Canon of Bristol, 1914 Hon Chaplain to the Forces, b 28 Feb 1867, e s of late F Stephens and late Marion Eliza Shepherd, m 1901, Frances Mary, 4th d of late J B Mirrlees, Redlands, Glasgow, one s one d *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Wells Theo logical College Ordained, 1890, Curate St George Brandon Hill, 1890-98, Vicar of St Matthew, Moorfields, Bristol, 1898-1906 of Highworth, 1906, Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1913 Vicar of Inglesham, 1908-17 C F and S C F 1917 18, Proctor in Convocation, 1927 35 *Re creations* reading, travelling, motoring, walk ing *Address* The Rectory, Christian Malford, Chippenham, Wilts *T* Seagry 7 *Clubs* Athenæum, National

STEPHENS, John William Watson, M D (Cantab) F R S 1920, Emeritus Professor of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool University, 1928, Consultant Physician for Tropical Diseases, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, 1928, Lieut Col R A M C 1917 Consultant in Malaria, Scottish, Northern and Western Commands, Alfred Jones Prof of Tropical Medicine, Liverpool Univ, 1913 28 Physician in Charge of Tropical Ward, Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, b Ferry side, Carmarthenshire, 1865, s of John Stephens, Barrister at law, and Martha d of Capt D Davies, R M, Frawsmawr, Carmar thenshire m 1901, Mary Sophie, d of Lieut Col F C C Sandys, Indian Army, two s *Educ* Dulwich College Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge St Bartholomew's Hospi tal Sir Trevor Lawrence Research Studentship in Pathology and Bacteriology 1895 and 1896, President Abernethian Society, 1896, John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, University of Cambridge, 1897 Assistant Bacteriologist Government of India, 1897, Member Royal Society Malaria Commission in Africa and India, 1898 1902, Walter Myers Lecturer in Tropical Medicine Liverpool School of Tropical Medi cine to 1913 B A, M B, B C, 1893, D P H (Camb) 1894 M D (Cantab) 1898 Charles Kingsley medallist, 1918 Hon Member of the Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale, 1923, Membre Associé de la Société de Pathologie exotique, 1924, President Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, 1927, Mary Kingsley medallist, 1929, Manson Medallist 1935 *Publications* numerous papers on tropical diseases *Recreations* ornithology and archæology *Address* Holcwm, Ferry side, S Wales

STEPHENS, Engineer Rear-Admiral Lindsay James, C B E 1919, J P, Royal Navy (retired), b 23 Sep 1868, m 1900, Minnie, e d of late J F Babb, R N *Educ* Portsmouth Grammar School Royal Navy, 1883 1922, served in Royal Yachts, 1900 1 served Mudros, Dover Patrol, on staff of Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Chief Engineer of Gibraltar Dockyard, 1919 22 (C B E) *Ad dress* 5 Godwyn Gardens, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3854

STEPHENS, Lockhart, M R C S, D L, C B E 1918 late County Director Hants British Red Cross, Consulting Surgeon Victoria Cottage Hospital, Emsworth, b 1858, m 1st, 1891, Edith (d 1927) d of late John Day, 2nd, Hester Jane, d of late William Tull *Address* White Lodge, Emsworth, Hants

STEPHENS, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Montague, C B 1916 Entered R N 1877, Paymaster Rear Adm (retired), 1920 Served European War, 1914 17 (C B) *Address* South Hayling, Hants

STEPHENS, General Sir Reginald Byng, K C B, cr 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1916 late Rifle Brigade, b 10 Oct 1869, s of late Capt F Stephens, 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, m 1905, Eleanor Dorothea, d of late E W Cripps, of Ampney Park, Cirencester, one s two d *Educ* Winchester Served South Africa, 1897, Nile Expedition, 1898 (medals and clasp) S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches thrice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Col, C M G, C B, K C B, prom Maj Gen), Corps Commander, 1918 19, Commandant Royal Military College, 1919 23 Commanded 4th Division, 1923 26, Lieut -General, 1925 Director General of the Territorial Army, 1927 31 General, 1930, retired pay, 1931 *Address* Lechlade, Glos *Club* Naval and Military

STEPHENS, Captain Richard Markham Tyringham, C M G 1915, R N, retired b 13 Nov 1875, s of Capt Prescot W Stephens, R N, m 1913, Frances R, d of Rev S Schor, one s *Educ* Abbey School, Becken ham, Stubbington House, Fareham Joined Britannia, 1889, Lieut, 1896, served on staff of Sheerness Gunnery School, 1900 1 South African War, Gunnery Lieutenant of Monarch, 1901 3, 1st Gunnery Lieut Formidable, 1904 6, H M S London, 1906 8, Director of Naval Gunnery Canadian Navy, 1909, Chief of Staff, 1914 Assist Director Naval Service of Canada, 1919 22 *Address* The Anchorage, Cooden Drive, Bexhill, *T* Cooden 322

STEPHENS, Sir William Reynolds-, see Reynolds Stephens

STEPHENS, Winifred, see Whale, Winifred

STEPHENSON, Lt -Col Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M C Manager, Native Labour Association, Northern Rhodesia, Royal Scots, retired m Olga M F, d of Major D B Hook, two s one d Served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G D S O M C), Commandant Northern Rhodesia Rifles, 1919 25, Commandant Northern Rho desia Police, 1925 30, Member Legislative Council Northern Rhodesia *Address* Bwana Mkubwa Northern Rhodesia

STEPHENSON, Edward F, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1901, Diploma of Public Health, Royal College of

STEELE, Robert, Hon D Litt Durham, *b* Kensington, Irish parentage, 30 May 1860, *m* Caroline, *d* of George Shury, mezzotint engraver, nine c *Educ* Cookstown Academy Pupil teacher, elementary school master, Public School Science master, reviewer, student of mediæval literature, Civil List Pension, 1925 *Publications* Lydgate and Burgh's Secrees, ed prin, Three prose translations of Secreta Secretorum, The Earliest English Arithmetics, Mediæval Lore, Story of Alexander, Huon of Bordeaux, Renaud of Montauban, Bibliography of English Music Printing to 1600, Tudor and Stuart Proclamations, Revival of Printing, Notes on English Books Printed Abroad, The Art of the Russian Icon, some school books, edited Chatterton, More's Utopia, Kingis Quair Opera hactenus inedita Rogeri Bacon, 13 vols Grosseteste's Compotus, Morris's *Defence of Guinevere*, *Alexander de Villa Dei*, Massa Compoti, Pierre d Abernon, le Sécre de Secrez, Alchemical Works of Hermes and Rhases, English Poems of Charles d'Orleans, Vetus Metaphysica, Mum and the Sothsegger *Address* 243 Kennington Road, S E 11 *Club* Savage

STEELE, Col St George Loftus, C B 1911, *b* 31 March 1859 *s* of late Maj Gen A Loftus Steele *m* Alice Helen, *d* of A. H Harington, late I C S, four *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Entered army, 1878, Capt I S C 1889, Major, Indian Army, 1898, Lieut Colonel, 1904 Colonel, 1907 D A A G India, 1896 1900, A A G 1903 1906 A Q M G 1909 13, served Egypt, 1882 (medal with clasp, bronze star), Manipur, 1891 (despatches, medal with clasp), Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (clasp), Dongola, 1896 (Egyptian medal, medal), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, medal, two clasps), China, 1900 (despatches medal) A A and Q M G 1914, Special duty to Canada and U S A, 1917 18, D A Q M G Vladivostock, 1918, Deputy Commissioner for Holland (Russian P O W Camps), B R C S, 1919, retired *Address* c/o Westminster Bank Cheltenham, Glos [*Died* 13 *July* 1936

STEELE, Major William Jones, D S O 1918, City Engineer, Newcastle upon Tyne *Educ* Hendon, Sunderland Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Member of the Institute of Municipal and County Engineers Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Recreation* golf *Address* 13 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle on Tyne

STEELE, Colonel William Lawrence, C M G 1918 R A M C (retired), *b* 1878 *s* of Lieut Colonel W H Steele, *m* Frances Margaret Berthe, *d* of late Charles Tanner of Yatesbury, Wilts, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelly College, University College Hospital Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal and five clasps), retired pay, 1932 Commander of the Order of Aviz *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Holt's Branch, Kirkland House Whitehall, S W 1

STEELL, Graham, M D, F R C P, Emeritus Professor Victoria University of Manchester, Consulting Physician Manchester Royal Infirmary, Manchester and Salford Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Christie Hospital for Cancer *b* 27 July 1851, *s* of Sir John Steell, Edinburgh, *m* 1886, Agnes Dunlop (*d* 1910) *e d* of Rev Thomas M'Kie, Erskine, N B, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University Was Professor of Clinical and of Systematic Medicine, Victoria University of Manchester, House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, House Physician Fever House, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary Resident Medical Officer, Stirling Royal Infirmary, and Leeds Fever Hospital, and Manchester Royal Infirmary (5 years) Medical Registrar, London Fever Hospital *Publications* Text Book on Diseases of the Heart, 1906, The Sphygmograph in Clinical Medicine, 1899, The Physical Signs of Pulmonary Disease, 2nd ed 1900, Bradshaw Lecture, Royal College of Physicians, 1911, various contributions to medical periodicals *Address* 64 Heybridge Avenue, Streatham Common, S W 16

STEEN, Marguerite, novelist *Educ* privately Taught in private school during war, became a dancing mistress, and left this profession for the stage, three years with Fred Terry—Julia Neilson Co, left stage and started career as novelist, 1926 *Publications* novels Return of a Heroine, 1936, The Tavern, 1935, Matador, 1934 (Book Society Choice England and Book of the Month, U S A), Spider, 1933, Stallion, 1933, The Wise and the Foolish Virgins, 1932, Unicorn, 1931, When the Wind Blows, 1931, They That Go Down, 1930, The Reluctant Madonna 1929, Duel in the Dark, 1928 Gilt Cage, 1927, Oakfield Plays, 1932, Peepshow, 1933, Hugh Walpole, a study, 1933, The One Eyed Moon, 1935 *Recreations* motoring, writing and producing plays for children *Address* Paddocks, Grange over Sands *T* Grange over Sands 211

STEEN, Robert Elsworth, M D, F R C P I, Hon Visiting Physician Meath Hospital and National Children's Hospital, Dublin, Advising Physician St Patrick's Infant Hospital, Dublin, Temple Hill Home, Blackrock, Stillorgan Convalescent Home, and Sunshine Home, Stillorgan, *Consulting* Physician, Cottage Home, Kingstown, *b* 11 April 1902, *s* of David Miller Steen and Jane Elsworth Orr unmarried *Educ* St Andrew's College and University, Dublin Graduated 1924, held following posts Demonstrator in Biochemistry and Pathology, Dublin University, House Surgeon and House Physician, *Monkstown Hospital*, Dublin, and French Hospital, London, House Physician, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London *Assistant Physician, Royal City of* Dublin Hospital and Meath Hospital, Dublin, Physician, Dr Steeven's Hospital, Dublin, formerly Lecturer in Hygiene, Metropolitan School of Nursing, Dublin, and Pædiatrician to the Rotunda Hospital, Dublin *Publications* numerous publications in medical journals *Recreations* golf, tennis, ski-ing, bridge *Address* 18 Lower Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin *T* Dublin 61643 *Club* Friendly Brother House, Dublin

STEENKAMP, Major William, D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, *b* 27 Nov 1868, *s* of W Steenkamp and Alettha E C M Francis Steenkamp, *m* 1903, Johanna Elizabeth Houltshangen, one *s* one *d* Served European War (German S W Africa) 1914 15 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Ermelo, Transvaal, S A

STEENSON, Margaret, C B E 1924, R R C, *b* 1872, *d* of James Steenson, Mullapike, Co Monaghan Matron, Queen *Alexandra's Imperial Nursing Service* in France, 1914 17, and in Italy, 1917 18 (R R C 1st Class and Bar), acting Principal Matron 1918 20, and in Turkey, 1920 23 Matron, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, 1924 27, retired, 1927 *Address* 24 Windmill Road, Bangor, Co Down *Club* United Nursing Services

STEER, Edward Pemberton, *b* Elmley Lodge, Harborne, Staffs, 1881, *e s* of late Edward Steer, D L, J P, Woodlands, Malpas, nr Newport, Mon, *m* Bernice Bramhall *d* of late E Southwood Jones, J P, of Danygraig, Risca, Mon *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Merton College, Oxford Captain (T A Res), 1st Battn Monmouthshire Regiment served European War, 1914 19, Master, Llangibby Hounds, 1922 30 J P, Monmouthshire, 1928 *Recreations* hunting and cricket *Address* Parc y prior, Malpas, nr Newport, Mon *T* Newport, Mon 2674

Wilts County Council, Chairman of Public Health Committee of County Council, serves on Governing Bodies of Godolphin School, Salisbury and S Wilts Girls' Secondary School (Chairman), Salisbury General Infirmary, Winsley Sanatorium, Hon Sec Wilts County Nursing Association *Address* Bodenham House, Salisbury *T A* Bodenham, Wilts *T* Bodenham 35

STEPHENSON, Lt -Col Robert, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, Italian War Cross, *b* 12 Aug 1876, *s* of late Robert Stephenson, J P, The Woodlands, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, *m* Ethel, *d* of A Staniforth, Sparken Hill, Worksop, Notts, two *d* *Educ* The Mount, Northallerton, Uppingham Served European War, France, and Italy, 1914 19, Major, Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 Lt Col, South Staffordshire Regiment, 1916 19 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Benwell Lodge, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* 34337 Newcastle *Club* Union

STEPHENSON, Thomas, D Sc, F R S Edin, F C S, Proprietor and Editor of The Prescriber, *b* Edinburgh, Nov 1864, *e s* of late John B Stephenson, Ph C, Edinburgh, *g s* of Dr Joseph Stephenson, F R C S, unmarried *Educ.* Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh University, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh (medallist) Examiner Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1908-22 (Chairman of Scottish Board, four years), Founded Prescriber 1906, and has controlled it since, Société Chimique de France 1911, closely associated with Rotarian movement in British Isles since it started, 1912, Hon Sec British Assoc of Rotary Clubs, 1913-21 President Rotary British Isles, 1927 1928, First Vice-President, Rotary International, 1928 29, visited U S A and Canada on extended tour under Ministry of Information, 1918, lecturing on British War Aims, travelled extensively in Europe, India, United States, and Canada, formerly Lieut Bombay Rifles, later Capt The Royal Scots (T F), President, Gilbert and Sullivan Society, 1927 29 *Publications* The Prescriber's Pharmacopœia, first edition, 1890, Incompatibility in Prescriptions, first edition, 1915, six subsequent editions, numerous papers on chemistry and pharmacology in various scientific journals, popular articles on science in several magazines and cyclopedias, Rotary, its History, Interpretation and Possibilities, 1915, eight subsequent editions edited Industrial Edinburgh, 1921 *Recreations* travel, literature and the drama *Address* 65 Castle Street Edinburgh, 2 *T* 32603 *Clubs* Royal Societies Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh

STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan, D Sc (Wales) Professor of Zoology in the University of Cape Town since 1930, *e s* of Dr Thomas Stephenson, and Margaret Ellen Fletcher, *m* 1922, Anne Wood, *d* of Joseph Dore Wood, Barry, no *c* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Demonstrator in Zoology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1916-19, Research work under Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1919 22, Lecturer in Zoology, University College, London, 1922-30, Fisheries Research for the Island of Guernsey, 1923, in charge of Reef section of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition of 1928 29 *Publications* various papers in a number of scientific journals or other publications Journal of the Marine Biological Association, Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Reports of the Terra Nova Expedition (British Museum), Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition (British Museum), etc, Monograph on the British Sea Anemones in the Ray Society's series, 2 vols 1928 and 1935, *Recreation* paint ing *Address* Zoology Department, University, Rondebosch, Cape Town S Africa

STEPHENSON, William Lawrence, Chairman, F W Woolworth and Co Ltd, Director of Phoenix Assurance Company, *b* 13 Jan 1880, *s* of Frederick James Stephenson and Jessie Toder, *m* 1909, Lilian Drake, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hull, Birmingham Entered Merchants Business as apprentice, finally chief buyer, joined present Firm at its beginning in 1909 *Recreations* yacht racing (owner of J class cutter Velsheda), golf, fishing *Address* 95 Arlington House, Arlington Street, S W 1 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, American, Royal Albert Yacht (commodore), Royal Southern, Royal London, Royal Victoria, Nore, Royal Motor Yacht

STEPHENSON, Willie, R C A, landscape painter *Educ* Huddersfield Technical College, S Kensington (medallist) Exhibited at R A, Royal Institute, Liverpool, etc Works purchased by Liverpool Corporation (Morning Conway Harbour), Huddersfield Corporation (a Grey Morning), Still Waters, The Mill, Autumn Tints, Over the Hills *Recreation* Music *Address* Summerfield Road, Wem, Shropshire

STEPHENSON-FETHERSTON-HAUGH, Major A J, *see* Fetherstonhaugh

STEPNEY, Bishop of, 1928 36, Bishop of Exeter since 1936, **Rt Rev Charles Edward Curzon,** *s* of Edward Curzon, Kensington, *m* 1903, May, *d* of Rev E O Vincent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Roy Grammar Sch, Lancaster, Christ's Coll, Camb (Classical sch), Tancred Student Div, M A Curate of S Andrew's, W Kensington, 1901-4 Organising Sec Additional Curates Society, 1904-5, Vicar of S Oswald's, Sheffield, 1908, Vicar of Goole, York, 1917, Secretary to the London Diocesan Fund, 1920, Vicar of S Barnabas, Kensington, 1926, Rector of S Margaret's, Lothbury, E C *Recreations* walking, photography *Address* The Palace, Exeter *Club* New University

STEPNEY, Lt -Col Cecil C H, *see* Herbert-Stepney

STERICKER, Lieut -Col Arthur William, D S O 1917, *b* 1879 Served South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), was D A A and Q M G of the 48th South Midland Division and South Midland Area commanded 2nd Batt Cheshire Regt, 1928 32, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Hembal, Trewoon, St Austell, Cornwall

STERLING, Hon Frederick Augustine, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States of America to Bulgaria since 1934 *b* St Louis, Mo, 13 Aug 1876, *s* of Edward C Sterling and Cordelia Servey, *m* 1921, Dorothy Williams, two *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools in Switzerland and America, Harvard, B A, Washington University Law School 3rd Secretary at Petrograd, 1911, 2nd Secretary, 1912, detailed to observe the elections for Constituent Assembly of Santo Domingo, 1913, 2nd Secretary at Peking, 1914 Secretary of embassy, 1915, assigned to Peking, 1915 to Petrograd, 1915 to the Dept as act Chief Division of Western European Affairs, 1916, to Paris, 1918, jr counsellor of embassy at Paris, 1920, counsellor of embassy at Lima, 1921, at London, 1923, foreign service officer of class one, 1924, Member of Board of Review, Foreign Service Personnel, 1927, U S Minister to the Irish Free State *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, and lawn tennis *Address* American Legation, Sofia

STERLING, Herbert Harry, C M G 1935, LL B, J P, M Inst T, F R L S Company Director, *b* 22 April 1886 *s* of Thomas Sterling and Emmeline Whiting, *m* 1915, one *d* *Educ* Normal and Richmond primary schools and Boys High School, Christchurch N Z, Otago University, Dunedin, Victoria University

Westminster School, Royal Academy of Music (Balfe Scholarship for composition, 1887) A R A M 1894, Member of Royal Philharmonic Society, Associate, 1886 Organist of St Anne s, Soho, 1886 87 *Publications* Five pieces for Pianoforte, Three pieces for Piano forte, Suite for Organ, Fantasia and Fugue for organ, Concertstuck for Organ and Orchestra, Scena, Elaine, for Contralto and Orchestra, Scena, Alkestis, for Contralto and Orchestra, Andante in G for Organ, Communion and Evening Service in G Two Meditations for Tenor voice, Chorus and Organ—Jesus pro me perforatus, The Lord doth lead me, Benedictus Dominus (for Baritone Solo, Chorus and Organ), Te Deum (for Voices Orchestra, and Organ), Anthems, several Church Services, about 40 songs, including Four Shakespeare Songs (op 28), Five Shelley and Rossetti Songs (op 24), Troubadour Songs (op 28a), Two Songs (op 30), 1924 Two Songs, 1925, Piano forte accompaniment to several poems, 1917 1919, Chamber music including Trio for piano forte and strings, 1919, Quartet for Strings, 1923, has also written a great amount of Orchestral music (including two Symphonies) Two Suites, Theme and Variations, Fantasy-overture and Symphonic Poem *Recreations* reading generally, very interested in Engineering, has travelled considerably in France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, and Switzerland *Address* 26 Holland Road, Kensington, W 14 *Club* R A M

STEIN, Hon Mr Justice Adolphe, a Judge of the Superior Court in and for the Province of Quebec since 1922, *b* Quebec, 1 Aug 1878 *s* of Leonce Stein and Alice Baillairge, both French Canadians, *m* 1904, Alice, *d* of Theofied Hamel, Quebec, six *s* two *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University, Quebec (Doctor in law, 1922), B A, LL L winner of the gold medal presented by Lord Minto for Law examinations, 1902 Formerly an advocate of the firm Lapointe, Stein & Casgrain, Member of the Quebec Legislative Assembly for the county of Kamouraska since 1912, Member of the House of Commons for same county, 1920 Roman Catholic *Address* Court House, Quebec City, Canada

STEIN, Sir Aurel, K C I E, *cr* 1912 F B A, Correspondant de l Institut de France, Ph D D Litt (Hon Oxon), D Sc (Hon Camb), D O L (Hon Punjab), Officer on special duty, Indian Archæological Survey (retired 1929), *b* Budapest, 26 Nov 1862, *s* of Nicholas and Anna Stein *Educ* Budapest and Dresden public schools, studied Oriental Languages and Antiquities at Vienna and Tubingen Universities and in England While Principal, Oriental College, Lahore, and Registrar of Punjab University, 1888 99, effected antiquarian researches in Kashmir and on Afghan frontier, appointed to Indian Educational Service as Principal of the Calcutta Madrasa, 1899, carried out archæological explorations for Indian Government in Chinese Turkestan, 1900 1, after administrative work in Punjab and as Inspector Gen of Education, N W Frontier Province and Baluchistan was engaged during 1906 8 on archæological and geographical explorations in Central Asia and W China (Royal Geographical Society s Gold Medal, 1909), transferred to Archæological Survey, 1910 carried out geographical and archæological explorations in Central Asia and Persia, 1913 16 (Gold Medals of Geographical Societies of France and Sweden), in Upper Swat, Baluchistan, and Makran, 1926 28, in South Persia, 1932 36 awarded Petrie Medal, 1928, Royal Asiatic Society s Gold Medal, 1932 Huxley Medal of Royal Anthropological Institute, 1934, Gold Medal of Society of Antiquaries, 1935 *Publications* Chronicle of Kings of Kashmir (3 vols), Sand buried Ruins of Khotan, Ancient Khotan (2 vols), Ruins of Desert Cathay (2 vols), Serindia (5 vols), The Thousand Buddhas, Maps of Chinese Turkestan and Kansu, Innermost Asia (4 vols), On Alexander's Track to the Indus, 1929, A Catalogue of Paintings Recovered from Tun-Huang, 1931 An Archæological Tour in Gedrosia, 1931, On Ancient Central Asian Tracks, 1933, Archæological Reconnaissances in S E Iran, numerous books and papers on Sanskrit literature, Indian and Central Asian archeology, and geography *Recreations* climbing, riding, photography *Address* Srinagar, Kashmir *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Societies

STEIN, Leonard Jacques, Hon Legal Adviser to Jewish Agency for Palestine, Political Secretary to World Zionist Executive, 1920-29, *b* London, 12 Dec 1887, *s* of Philip Stein and Matilda, *d* of Louis Beaver, Manchester, *m* 1928, Sarah, *d* of H B Kitay, Paterson, N J, U S A, two *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar and Arnold Prizeman), Craven (University) Scholar, 1st Class Honours, Lit Hum, 1910, President of the Oxford Union, 1910 Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1912, served in Army, 1914-20 (Regimental Officer, 12th London Regt, B E F, 1914 15 and 1917 18 seconded to War Trade Intelligence Dept, 1915 17, Staff-Captain, Palestine Military Administration and subsequently on Political Staff, E E F, in Jerusalem and at G H Q, Cairo, 1918-20), contested (L) Dover, 1922, North Kensington, 1928, West Bermondsey, 1929, member of Mandates and other Committees of League of Nations Union and Chairman of Executive Committee of Anglo Jewish Association *Publications* Edition of the Vicar of Wakefield, 1912, Zionism, 1925, republished in new edition, 1932, Syria, 1926 Joint Editor of and contributor to Awakening Palestine, 1923 *Address* 2 Pump Court, Temple, E C 4 38 Elm Park Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 5913, Central 0022 *Clubs* Reform, Hurlingham

STEIN, Captain Oswald Franklin, D S O 1918, stockbroker, *b* 4 March 1895, *s* of John Stein, *m* 1933, Susan, *o* *d* of late Major General Arthur Crawford Daly, C B C M G, no c *Educ* Tonbridge School Royal Fusiliers, Sep 1914, Grenadier Guards (Special Reserve), June 1916, Retired with rank of Captain, April 1919 and appointed to Regular Army Reserve of Officers, served European War (twice wounded, D S O, French Croix de Guerre, despatches, 1914 15 star, General Service and Victory medals) *Club* Guards

STEMP, Major Charles Hubert, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, *b* 1871 Major, late Engineer and Railway Staff Corps

STENNETT, Colonel Harry March, C B E 1924, D S O 1916, late Commandant Northern Rhodesia Police, *b* 2 Aug 1877, *e* *s* of late H J Stennett, Nottingham, *m* 1912, Lydia Amy Dorothy 2nd *d* of late John Robertson Reid, one *s* one *d* Served S A War (King s and Queen s medals 5 clasps) Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II, 1910, served in Campaign against German S W Africa and German East Africa (despatches, D S O) *Address* Thornton Penyffordd, Chester

STENNING, John Frederick, C B 1916 C B E 1919, M A Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, since 1927, 4th *s* of late Edward Stenning, Beckenham, *m* Ethelwyn, *e* *d* of W H Alexander, Oxton Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Wadham College Oxford (Exhibitioner) Pusey and Ellerton Scholar, 1887, Junior LXX Prize, 1888, Junior Kennicott Scholar, 1889, 2nd class Hon School of Theology, 1889 Houghton Syriac Prize, 1890 1st class Hon School of Oriental Languages, 1891, Senior LXX Prize, 1892 Denyer and Johnson Scholar, 1892, Senior Kennicott Scholar, 1897, Senior Demy of Mag-

Tuck & Sons, Ltd, art publishers, *b* 8 July 1883, *s* of 1st Bt and Jeanetta, *d* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d* of late N Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N Z, and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut Auckland Mounted Rifles one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Bruce Adolph Reginald, *b* 29 June 1926 *Address* Free Chase, Warninglid, Sussex *T* Warninglid 202 *Club* Junior Carlton

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C I E 1901, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 2 Nov 1861, *s* of late H P St G Tucker, I C S, *m* 1908, Eva Beatrice, *y* *d* of Thomas Egerton Tatton of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Acting Resident in Mysore, 1904 Agent of Governor General in Baluchistan, 1905 7, Consul General and Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1907 8 (*in absentia*) Revenue and Judicial Commissioner of the North West Frontier Province, 1909 11, Agent, Governor General in Central India, 1913, retired, 1913, J P Flintshire 1929 *Publication* Life of Sir Robert Sandeman, Pioneer Series Empire Builders, 1921 *Address* The Lodge, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire *T A* Overton, Flintshire *T* Overton 13

TUCKER, Alfred Brook, writer on Overseas topics, *b* 19 June 1861 *e s* of late Alfred Tucker (Scholar Magdalene College, Cambridge, Indian Civil Servant, afterwards Tutor, and latterly on staff of the Times) and late Eliza Penkivil, *d* of Rev William Brook, *m* Fanny (*d* 1936), *d* of late Captain Robert Howard (91st Foot), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackheath School Matriculated London University (Honours Division), 1879, passed for R M C, Sandhurst, 1880, but did not go into the army, at the age of 21 went into the city for a few years, then went on to the Times staff, served for a short period on the Daily Graphic, and then joined the Graphic staff in 1895, Editor of the Graphic, 1906 8, Editor of the Empire Illustrated, 1910 12, and of the Canadian Mail, 1911 13, toured in Canada as Special Commissioner for Canadian Mail, 1912, Fellow Roy Empire Society, Member West India Committee *Publications* The Romance of the King's Army, 1907, A Book of Anniversaries 1909, Canada and the War (Oxford Univ pamphlet), 1915, The Battle Glory of Canada, 1915, articles on military and Colonial subjects *Address* 72 St George's Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0861

TUCKER, Frederick James, K C 1933, Recorder of Southampton since 1936, *b* 1888, *s* of Frederick Nugent Tucker and Alice Green *m* 1918, Benedicta, *d* of Rev C P Berryman *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1914, served as Lieut (General List) European War, Hon Sec Barristers Benevolent Association 1918 27, Hon Treasurer, 1933 Member of General Council of the Bar, 19 0 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4 Tite Street Chelsea, S W 3, Salterns Slip, Seaview, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Conservative, Hampshire

TUCKER, Brigadier Hugh Boswell, C I E 19[illegible], Indian Army (retired) *b* 2 Aug 188[illegible] *s* of Major General L H T Tucker, C I E Winhaven Sandgate, Kent *m* 1911, [illegible] Marjorie *d* of I S Leggatt Hawkstone, [illegible] Hants *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, R M A, Woolwich Royal Artillery, 190[illegible] 08, Indian Army 1908 [illegible] Judge Advocate General in India 1929 33 served European War, East Africa 1914 17 (despatches twice) *Recreations* motoring golf *Address* Tudor Lodge Ferndown Dorset *T* Ferndown 149 *Club* Army and Navy

TUCKER, James Millard, K C 1932 *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, E C 4 *T* Central 7807

TUCKER, Rev John Savile, M A, *b* 1 March 1866, *s* of J H Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol, *m* 1896, H Grace Darley (*d* 1932), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford Open Scholarship, 1885, Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887, 1st Class Hons Mathematical Moderations, 1887, Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888, 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889, Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890, Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889, Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890 95, Headmaster of Trent College, 1895 1927, Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, 1928 35, retired 1935, elected on the Headmasters Conference, 1899, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900 *Publications* Trent College Hymn Book, Supplementary Prayer Book, Officer Training Corps Service Book *Address* 47 Banbury Road, Oxford *Club* National

TUCKER, Keith Ravenscroft, O B E 1932, Protectorate Treasurer since 1924, Nyasaland Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, *b* 1 May 1890, *s* of Henry Oliver Tucker and Anne Lewis, *m* Marcella MacDonogh, one *s* *Educ* Sandwich and Plymouth Colleges Auditor, Colonial Audit Dept, 1913, served in Gold Coast, West Africa, attached to Gold Coast Regt, served in German Togoland, Aug 1914, Captain, Nyasaland Field Force 1916, Deputy Treasurer, Nyasaland, 1921, Chairman, Advisory Board of Communications *Recreations* golf, fly fishing *Address* Zomba, Nyasaland *Clubs* Royal Societies, St James's

TUCKER, Thomas George, C M G 1920, Litt D Camb, Hon Litt D Dublin, Emeritus Prof of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne, *b* Burnham, Bucks, 29 March 1859, *s* of Charles Tucker, *m* 1st, Annie Mary, *d* of T Muckalt, Forton Bank, Lancashire, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Anne Sophie Henrietta, *widow* of Mr Justice Weigall of the Supreme Court of Victoria, and *d* of late Sir Robert Hamilton, K C B *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, St John's College, Cambridge Craven Scholar, Browne's Medallist, Sen Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1882, Fellow of St John's College, 1882, Professor of Classics and English University College, Auckland, and Member of Education Board of the Province, 1883, Professor of Classical Philology, Melbourne University, 1885-1919, Dean of Faculty of Arts, ex Trustee of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria *Publications* Æschylus, Supplices, Septem, and Choephori, Plato, Proem to Ideal Commonwealth, Thucydides, Bk viii, Aristotle, Poetica Aristophanes, Frogs, Life in Ancient Athens, Life in the Roman World of Nero and St Paul, Introduction to the Natural History of Language The Sonnets of Shakespeare, Etymological Dictionary of Latin *The Judgment and Appreciation of Literature* *Recreations* motoring, billiards *Address* University, Melbourne Victoria

TUCKER, Very Rev William Frederic, Dean of Ballarat, 1921 31, Vicar-General to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1915-31, Examining Chaplain, 1917-31, Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Victoria, President of the Ballarat Branch of the Royal Society of St George, Member of the Council of Trinity College, Melbourne University, *b* New Cross, London, 3 Jan 1856, *s* of James Tucker, R N, *m* Louisa, *d* of Henry Evelyn Chichele Chapeau, Salisbury, two *s* one *d* (one *s* killed in action) *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross St John's College, Cambridge Deacon and Priest, 1881 arrived in Queensland, 1881, was Vicar of Bowen, Charters Towers and Townsville and Canon of North Queensland took part in the unsuccessful agitation for the erection of North Queensland into a separate colony, being

(C B) *Address* Northmore Farm, Exning, Newmarket *T* Exning 41 *Club* Cavalry

STEPHENS, Sir Alfred, Kt, cr 1923 J P, Chairman of Stephens Silica Brick Co Ltd, *b* Llanelly, June 1871, *s* of late Alderman Daniel Stephens, J P, of The Atlas, Kidwelly, *m d* of late W R Bryant, five *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Welsh University College, Cardiff, Lycee de Caen Member Carmarthenshire County Council for Kidwelly Division since 1898, High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1922 Member of Kidwelly Town Council since 1896, Mayor, 1902 3, 1903 4, 1926 27, and 1927-28, Unionist candidate for West Carmarthenshire Division, 1923, bye election, Aug 1924, Chairman, Towy Fishery Board, also Teify and Ayron Fishery Board, presented the town with land for a park, 1921, Ex Chairman Carmarthenshire County Council, Member of Lord Lieutenant s Advisory Committee *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* Broomhill, Kidwelly, Wales *T* 22 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, 1900, Carmarthen and County Swansea and County

STEPHENS, Berkeley John Byng, C I E 1915 Director The Cirencester Brewery, Ltd, *b* 22 July 1871, *s* of late Captain Frederick Stephens, late 2nd Life Guards, of Bentworth Lodge, Alton, Hants, *m* 1906, Gwendolen Elizabeth *e d* of late E William Cripps of Ampney Park, Cirencester, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College Late Manager of the Bombay Burma Trading Corporation, Ltd, Member of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant Governor of Burma, 1913 14, Chairman of the Burma Chamber of Commerce, 1913 1914 Vice Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Rangoon, 1913 14 *Address* Coxwell Street, Cirencester

STEPHENS, Donald Ryder, author, late Lieut 2nd Dorset Regiment, *b* 1898, *o surv s* of Frank Stephens, Temple House, Temple Avenue, E C 4, and Long Dene, Sevenoaks, *m* 1927, Audrey Margaret, *d* of Major A S Flinslie Tonbridge, and *great-niece* of late Lord Southwark, two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Sandhurst Gazetted to the Dorset Regiment 1918 served in France, Somme, 1918, India, 1919, Malabar Rebellion, 1921, Khartoum, 1923, retired from Army in 1923, and was employed in Central Editorial Dept of Amalgamated Press, Limited, until 1926, then began to publish novels under the pseudonym of 'Donald Sinderby, as follows *Publications* The Jewel of Malabar, 1927, The Protagonist, 1929, Dogsbody, 1928, The Vagrant Lover, 1929, various short stories, etc *Address* Cherry Hay, Hildenborough, Kent

STEPHENS, Major Frederick Archer, D S O 1915 late R A M C *b* 5 Jan 1872, 2nd *s* of J F Stephens, J P, Bridport, Dorset, *m* 1922 Inez Marguerite, *o d* of late R Thomson Glover and Mrs Glover 68 Dartmouth Park Road, N W 5 one *d* *Educ* Sherborne Kings College, London Entered Army, 1900 Captain, 1903, Major, 1912 served S African War, 1900 2, as civil surgeon and Lieut R A M C (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1920, Serbian Order of Saint Sava *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall S W 1

STEPHENS, George Arbour, M D, B S, B Sc (Lond), Consulting Cardiologist King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association and Carmarthenshire County Council Senior Consulting Physician Cardigan and District Hospital and Clydach on Tawe Cottage Hospital, *b* 19 Jan 1870, *s* of late Marcus A Stephens *m* Mary Williams M A, D Litt, *q v* Professor of Modern Languages, University College, Swansea *Educ* Cromwellian Grammar School, Cardigan, University Colleges, Aberystwyth and London Done much research work and industrial investigations, taken an interest in Industrial Welfare and Municipal Politics, pioneer of Mothercraft classes for schoolgirls, co founder of first Mothers and Babies Welfare in Wales, gave evidence before Royal Commission on University Education in Wales, and took active part in establishment of the University College at Swansea, Member Court of University of Wales, Member Court University College, Swansea, also of Saving Bank Trustees, Member of Swansea Borough Council, Ex-Chairman Swansea Education Committee, Hon Physician Royal Cambrian Institute for the Deaf, Certifying Factory Surgeon, Fellow Medical Society of London, formerly Major R A M C (T), formerly Chairman of Glamorgan Joint Poor Law Committee for Feeble minded, Swansea Board of Guardians, late President Swansea Medical Society, Member Court of National Library *Publications* Hospitals of Wales 1912, Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, 1920, Heart and Spleen in Health and Disease, articles dealing with heart-disease, lead poisoning, chilblains, ulcers, etc *Recreations* golf, sociological work *Address* 61 Walter Road, Swansea *T* 2359 *Club* Pennard Golf

STEPHENS, George Washington, retired, *b* Montreal, Aug 1866, *s* of George W Stephens and Elizabeth McIntosh, both Scotch, *m* 1908, Rosalinda G Bisacchi, Italian, no *c* *Educ* McGill University, Universities of Geneva and Hanover M P Province Quebec, President Montreal Harbour Commission, 1907-12, Minister Finance, Food, and Forests, Saar Governing Commission, 1923-26, Interior, Foreign Affairs, President, 1926-27, Member, International Academy of Diplomacy *Publications* European Ports through Canadian Eyes, 1901, A Plea for the Readjustment of Marine Insurance Rates on the St Lawrence, 1909, The St Lawrence Waterway Project, 1929 *Recreations* golf, fishing, travelling *Address* 470 St Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada *T A* Jonyde, Montreal *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St James, Montreal

STEPHENS, Herbert John, Managing Editor of The Financial World since 1906, and principal proprietor, *b* 1 Nov 1875, 3rd *s* of Edward B Stephens, Latchley Central Farm, Calstock, Cornwall *Educ* Privately *Publication* Compiled first Oil Investor s Manual, first Nigerian Tin Manual, and first Glossary of Aeronautical Words and Phrases *Recreation* horticulture *Address* Essex Lodge, Muswell Hill, N 10, Empire House, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E C 2 *T A* Aeroance Stock, London *T* Tudor 4040 London Wall 4892

STEPHENS, Ian Melville, C I E 1935, M A, Director, Bureau of Public Information, Home Department Government of India, since 1932, *b* 1903 *e s* of J A Melville Stephens, Fleet Hants *Educ* Winchester, King s College, Cambridge (foundation scholar, R J Smith research student), 1st class honours Natural Sciences Tripos, Pt I, 1924 and Historical Tripos, Pt II, 1925, temporary supervisor in history, 1926 on leaving Cambridge undertook financial and secretarial work, became Deputy Director of the Bureau of Public Information under the Government of India in 1930, and has since been largely responsible for compiling the Bureau s annual statutory reports to Parliament, acted as Publicity Officer to the Indian Franchise (Lothian) Committee, 1932, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Home Department, Government of India, Delhi Simla, India *T A* Informa *Club* New University

STEPHENS, James *Publications* A Crock of Gold Here are Ladies, The Charwoman's Daughter, Songs from the Clay, The Demi Gods, Reincarnation, 1918, Deirdre, 1923,

o surv s of late Rev Harry Tudor, Sub Dean of Exeter Cathedral b 1871, m 1903, Eva, o d of L P Edwards one s three d Brig Gen 1915 C R A 9th Division Major General, 1919, commanded 9th Division, 1918, Chief of Police Ireland 1920 Inspector Gen eral Police and Prisons, Temp Air Vice Marshal, and G O C Palestine 1922, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches), retired, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon Tudor K B E, cr 1918 C B E 1918 F S A. b 3 Jan 1873, 2nd s of late Rev Allen Tudor Craig M A, Marbœuf Church Paris m 1898, Emily Mary, C B E 1920, d of late Rev James Lukin, Felbrigg Lodge Romsey one s Major late 4th Royal Irish Rifles 1902, Secretary, Inc Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, 1903 21, and Veterans Relief Fund 1908 21, Director Admiralty Convalescent Homes 1914 20 D A A G 1914 20, Acting Assistant Provost Marshal London District, 1915 20, Comptroller The Lord Roberts Memorial Fund and Workshops, 1915 21 Librarian and Curator United Grand Lodge of England, 1935, Knight of Justice of Order of St John of Jerusalem Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium *Publications* (jointly with Sir Frank Benson) The Book of the Army Pageant, 1910, Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, 1925, Melusine and the Lukin Family 1932 *Address* Craigston Cottage Horsell, Surrey T Woking 2013 *Club* Royal Automobile

TUDSBERY, Francis Cannon Tudsbery, C B E 1920 M A LL M, J P Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Tar Distillers, Ltd, b 1888 s of J H T Tudsbery q v, m 1914 Isabella Fleming d of late R M Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar one s *Educ* Dulwich King s College Cambridge (Yorke Prizeman) Called to bar Middle Temple 1911 gazetted 9th Battalion Middlesex Regiment 1914 Staff Captain, 1916, Major and Deputy Assistant Director War Office 1918 Secretary of the Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, 1918 20 *Publications* The Glory of Discontent, 1928, essays and papers on legal and other subjects *Recreations* played Rugby football for Cambridge University 1907 1909 *Address* Champfleurie Linlithgow *Clubs* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh

TUDSBERY, Colonel Henry Tudsbery, O B E 1928, M C, M Inst C E, Divisional Road Engineer, Southern Division, Ministry of Transport, Exeter since 1935, b Yokohama, 1886, s of J H T Tudsbery, q v, m 1915 Winnie Davis y d of late Sir James B Smith and Lady Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling, one s two d *Educ* Marlborough College, King s College London University Millar Prizeman, James Forrest Medallist and Manby Premium of the Institution of Civil Engineers Trained in the Locomotive Works and Civil Engineers Department of the L and S W Railway, Assistant Engineer at Southampton Dock Works, Resident Engineer at Kingston upon Thames Bridge Reconstruction and Southwark Bridge Reconstruction, commissioned in Corps of Royal Engineers and served with the British Army in France 1915 19 (M C, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique despatches) held office of Assistant Director of Roads to the 4th British Army, with rank of Lt Col R E, 1918 19 Commander Royal Engineers, Essex Group A A S/L Companies R E on its creation 1924 32 substantive Colonel 1928, Hon Colonel Essex Group A A S/L Coys R E, 1933 joined the staff of the Roads Department Ministry of Transport, as Director of Engineering 1919 transferred to Birmingham as Divisional Road Engineer Midland Division, Ministry of Transport, 1921, served for a number of years on various Committees of the British Engineering Standards Association *Publications* Various professional papers, Inventions *Recreation* fishing *Address* Southtown, Lympstone, Devonshire, T Exmouth 1022 Ministry of Transport Northernhay Gate, Exeter *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

TUDSBERY, J H T, D Sc (Glas), M Inst C E, Hon Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers b Storeton, Cheshire, 1859, s of late William Tudsbery Turner, assumed patronymic Tudsbery by Royal Licence, 1894, m 1885, Roberta Emeline (d 1935) d of John McMurdo Cannon, Liverpool three s one d *Educ* Birkenhead School, Glasgow University Served articles to late G F Deacon, LL D, M Inst C E studied mechanical engineering at Barrow Steel and Ironworks, Assistant on Vyrnwy Waterworks, 1881, in service of Japanese Imperial Government on construction of waterworks and other engineering undertakings, 1885, practised in Liverpool, made first engineering survey of Mersey Estuary, 1888, and carried out hydraulic and other works, Assistant Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers 1892, Secretary, 1896 1922 Honorary Member of the Institution of Royal Engineers Honorary Member of the Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Holland, Hon Member of the Liverpool Engineering Society *Publications* Waterworks Engineering, numerous engineering and other papers and articles *Recreations* boating and sailing *Address* Thanet House, Emsworth, Hants *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Deben Yacht

TUDSBERY, Marmaduke Tudsbery, M Inst C E, the Civil Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1926, b 4 Oct 1892 3rd s of J H T Tudsbery, D Sc, q v, and Roberta E Cannon *Educ* Westminster School City and Guilds (Engineering) College, engineering training under the late John J Webster M Inst C E, and at the works of Messrs Yarrow & Co, Ltd, Glasgow Gazetted Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, April 1915, injured in action, France, Oct 1915 (9th Field Coy, R E) Major, R E 1918, served with Army of the Rhine, later, appointed Chief Assistant Engineer, Baghdad City New Water supply works, and subsequently to Royal Engineer Board, War Office, special appointment as Engineer for construction of Broadcasting House, London, 1928 *Publications* Engineering and yachting articles, Inventions, engineering and various *Recreations* sailing and yacht-racing *Address* 10 Hallam Street, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cruising

TUDWAY, Capt Lionel Charles Paul, D S O 1919 D S C, R N, commanding H M S Leith since 1936, b 1893, s of late Charles Clement Tudway, J P, D L, of Milton Lodge, Wells Somerset, unmarried Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S C, promoted, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

TUDWAY, Brig -Gen Robert John, C B 1909 C M G 1916, D S O 1902 Essex Regt b 19 Nov 1859, s of Rev Henry Tudway of Walton in Gordano, Somerset, m 1906, Olive Winifred d of E W Browne Entered 56th Regt., 1879, Capt Essex Regt, 1886, Bt Maj 1896, Bt Lt Col 1898, served with Mounted Infantry Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star), Egyptian Frontier, 1886 87 Suakin, 1888 (despatches, clasp 4th class Medjidie) in command of Camel Corps 1894 Dongola Expedition, 1896, action of Firket, Nile Expedition, 1897 98, action of Omdurman relief of Gedaref, 1899 (despatches 3 times, Egyptian medal, five clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, despatches twice, Queen s and

Physicians and Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland, 1902, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland (Hon), 1932, L R C P I and L R C S I, 1889, *b* 1868, *s* of Francis Stephenson, J P, Co Waterford, and Kate O Neill, Annsboro, Co Kilkenny *Educ* Tullabeg College, Ireland, Carmichael School of Medicine and Royal College of Surgeons Medical Officer of Health, Dunmore East, Co Waterford, Medical Inspector (1914 18), and Medical Commissioner (1918-22), Local Government Board for Ireland, Chief Medical Officer, Department of Public Health, Irish Free State (1922 33), Member of Council of Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1918 22, Member of Commissions on Health Insurance and Medical Services, 1924 26, Milk Standards, 1925, Cleanliness and Wholesomeness of Milk Supplies, 1926 28, Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health and of the Society of Medical Officers of Health, Hon Member of the Society of Medical Officers of Health of Saorstat Eireann *Address* Strathearn Monkstown, Co Dublin *T A* Strathearn, Monkstown, Co Dublin *T* Blackrock 386 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Irish Yacht, Kingstown

STEPHENSON, Rev Frank, *Educ* Christ College, Cambridge (M A.) 1st class Classical Tripos, 1st class Theological Tripos, Assistant Master, Rossall, 1895 1900, Cheltenham College, 1901 6, Headmaster, Felsted School, Essex, 1906 33 *Address* Lumeen, Felsted, Essex

STEPHENSON, Vice-Adm Gilbert Owen, C B 1930, C M G 1919, retired, *b* 1878, *s* of R M Stephenson, *m* 1903, Helen Chesney, *d* of Col Robert Frederic Williamson, C B, *q v*, two *s* one *d* Served European War, commanded Otranto Mobile Barrage Force, 1914-19 (C M G, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, of Crown of Italy, of Redeemer of Greece, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A., Valore Militare (silver) Italy), Chief of Staff, Portsmouth 1924, commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1926-28, Rear Adm and retired list, 1929, Vice Adm, retired, 1934, General Secy of the Navy League 1932 35 *Address* Springwell Place, Saffron Walden, Essex *T* Chesterford 52 *Club* United Service

STEPHENSON, Lt-Col Sir Henry Kenyon, 1st Bart *cr* 1936 D S O 1918, V D, D L, J P, W R Yorks, Derbyshire and City of Sheffield, LL D, Town Collector of Sheffield since 1932, Chairman Lord Chancellor s Advisory Committee for Sheffield since 1911, *b* 1865, *e surv s* of late Sir Henry Stephenson of The Glen, Sheffield, *m* 1894, Frances, *e d* of late Major W G Blake, D L, J P, four *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby Lt Col Commanding 4th West Riding Brigade, R F A (T F), 1915 served European War in France and Belgium, 1915-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Lord Mayor of Sheffield, 1908 9 and 1910 11 M P (Co L) Park Division of Sheffield, 1918 23 Master Cutler, 1919 20, Pro Chancellor University of Sheffield since 1910, High Sheriff, Derbyshire, 1931 32 Chairman of Stephenson, Blake & Co, Ltd, Thomas Turton & Sons, Ltd, and of the Sheffield Gas Co, Director William Deacons Bank, Sheepbridge Coal and Iron Co, Ltd, Yorks Amalgamated Collieries, Ltd, Dinnington Main Coal Co, Ltd, Rossington Main Colliery Co, Ltd Lord of Manors, Calver, Rowland and Hassop (Derbyshire), Received Hon Freedom of City of Sheffield, Dec 1929 *Recreations* riding, shooting *Heir* s Henry Francis Blake, [*b* 3 Dec 1895, *m* 1925, Joan *d* of Maj John Herbert Upton (formerly Upton Cottrell-Dormer) J P, one *s*, J P City of Sheffield, Director of various companies] *Address* Hassop Hall, Hassop, Bakewell, Derbyshire *T* Great Longstone 10 *Clubs* Reform, Windham, Royal Automobile, National Liberal, Derby County, Sheffield

STEPHENSON, Rev Henry Spencer, M A, Rector and Rural Dean of Gateshead since 1914, Hon Canon of Durham, 1922, *b* 4 Nov 1871, *s* of late Lieut Col Sussex Vane Stephenson, Scots Fusilier Guards and late Augusta Melita, *d* of late Sir Augustus Almeric Spencer, G C B (she *m* 2nd, late Canon E M Young), unmarried *Educ* Sherborne School, Trinity College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Classical Tripos, 2nd Class Theological Tripos Ordained 1895, Curate of Willington, Durham, Rector of Allendale, Northumberland, 1900, Vicar of Christ Church, Gateshead, 1908, interested in Boy Scout Movement (Commissioner) and in Temperance (Chairman, Diocesan Branch, C E T S), also in social work among the Young and Secretary of Durham Diocesan Boys Waifs and Strays Home, Proctor in Convocation of York and Member of National Assembly, 1929 *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* The Rectory, Gateshead *T* Gateshead, 71613 (Newcastle on Tyne area)

STEPHENSON, Canon Henry Stanley, Rector of Lutterworth since 1926, Hon Canon of Leicester Cathedral 1934, *b* 9 June 1874, *s* of Rev Henry Major Stephenson and Charlotte Stanley Stephenson, *m* 1919, Edith Louisa Atkinson one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge Ordained 1897, Chaplain in India 1902 25, Bishop s Chaplain Diocese of Lahore 1917 25, Hon Canon of Lahore 1918 27, Member of the Synod of the Province of India, Burmah and Ceylon 1920 25, Commissary to the Bishop of Lahore 1925 Rural Dean of Guthlaxton II 1927 *Publications* Editor of Lahore Diocesan Magazine 1916 25 *Address* Lutterworth Rectory, Rugby *T A* Rectory Lutterworth *T* Lutterworth 75

STEPHENSON, Sir Hugh Lansdown, G C I E, *cr* 1936, K C S I, *cr* 1927, K C I E *cr* 1924, C S I 1919, C I E 1913 *b* London, 8 April 1871 *s* of late Charles Stephenson land surveyor, *m* 1905, Mary Daphne, *d* of late John M Maidlow, barrister one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service 1895, Under Secretary to Government of Bengal, 1899 1902, Registrar Calcutta High Court, 1902, Acting Chief Secretary, 1902, Private Secretary to Lieutenant Governor, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Calcutta Financial Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and additional Secretary, Member Southborough Reform Committee, Chief Secretary, 1920, member of Executive Council, Bengal 1922 27, Acting Governor of Bengal, 1926 and 1930, Governor of Bihar and Orissa, 1927 32 Governor of Burma 1932 36 *Recreations* golf, riding, tennis *Address* 196 Ashley Gardens S W 1 *T* Victoria 6780 *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, United Service Calcutta

STEPHENSON, Humphrey Meigh, M C, General Practitioner, *b* Weymouth, 3 Aug 1882, *s* of Rev John Stephenson, *m* 1910, Gladys Whitehead one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Caius College, Cambridge Travelled tropical Africa big game shooting, 1903 6, studied medicine, London Hospital, 1906 13, served as Battalion M O 1914 18, badly wounded, 1918 Home service till end of War, practised medicine in Marshfield, 1919-30 *Publications* Novels On the Highest Hill, 1927 Yo Ho and a Bottle of Rum, 1930, The Missing Partner, 1934, various medical articles, mostly to B M J articles on natural history to Field and local press *Recreations* novel-writing, swimming, tennis *Address* Maiden Newton, Dorset.

STEPHENSON, Katharine J, C B E 1927, J P Member Unemployment Insurance Statutory Committee since 1934, 3rd *d* of Sir Augustus Keppel Stephenson, K C B K C, *b* 1874, unmarried *Educ* at home Alderman

Hussars, of Lillesden Park, Hawkhurst, Kent, and Barton Fields, Canterbury, m 1890, Margaret Edith, d of late Edmund H Chapman and Mrs Chapman of Combe, Dulverton, Somerset Passed into the Royal Navy, 1884, H M S Britannia, 1884 85 Lieut 1893, Commander, 1905 Captain and Senior Naval Officer, Channel Isles, 1914 19, served on the staffs of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Wilson Bt, V C, and Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, as Intelligence Officer and Confidential Agent at the Admiralty, 1905 8, retired Captain, 1920 served in H M Sultan as Naval Cadet during International Blockade of Greece, 1886, and European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice C B E), a Member of the United Association of Great Britain and France *Recreations* field sports *Address* Langdon, Tamerton Foliott, nr Plymouth, Devon *T* Crownhill 9323 *T A* Tamerton Foliott, Devon *Clubs* United Service, (Naval Member) Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson, D B E cr 1932, M A, late Principal of Bedford College for Women London, *b* 1862 *d* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H M Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland *Educ* St John's, Withdean, Brighton, Newnham College, Cambridge Mediæval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888, Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890 1905, M A Trinity College, Dublin 1905, M A Cantab, 1931, Tutor to Women Students and Lecturer in French, University College, Bristol, 1905 7 Fellow of Newnham College, 1905 36, Fellow of Bedford College 1930, Member of the Senate of the Univ of London 1911 29 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Pegsdon Barns, near Hitchin *T* Hexton 8 *Club* University Women's

TUKE, William Favill, J P Essex, Vice Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd, 1925, Deputy Chairman, 1932, Chairman since 1934, *b* Saffron Walden 15 Aug 1863, *s* of late W Murray Tuke, formerly of York, *m* 1895, Eva Marian (*d* 1919) 2nd *d* of late Martin Nockolds, Saffron Walden one *s* *Educ* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough Started banking in Sheffield Banking Co, Sheffield, 1881, 2 years, Barclay, Bevan & Co, 1 year, Brightwen & Co 1 year became a partner in Gibson Tuke & Gibson, bankers Saffron Walden, 1891, who amalgamated with Barclay & Co Ltd, 1896 Chief Inspector, 1904, Assistant General Manager, 1912, General Manager 1916, Director, 1920, twice Mayor of the Borough of Saffron Walden, and member of Town Council for many years as Councillor and Alderman, Freeman of City of York and of the Borough of Saffron Walden *Recreations* shooting, and fishing *Address* Norcott Court, nr Berkhamsted *T* Berkhamsted 121

See also A H Tuke

TULLOCH, Brig -Gen James Bruce Gregorie, C B 1919, C M G 1916 late King's Own Yorks L I *s* of late Maj Gen Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K C B, *m* 1900, Agnes Allison, *d* of late Henry Charles Smith, estate owner one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B Bt Lt Col and Col) retired pay, 1927 J P D L and County Councillor for the County of Monmouthshire, F R G S *Address* Hill Court Abergavenny *T* 241

TULLOCH, Brig -Gen John Arthur Stamford, C B 1915 C M G 1917, late R E *b* 3 Dec 1865, *m* one *s* two *d* Entered Army 1884 Captain, 1893 Major 1901 Lt Col 1910 Col 1912 served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with 2 clasps) China 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C B, despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C M G), retired pay 1921

TULLOCH, Bt Lieut -Col Richard Murray Gregorie, D S O 1915, late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt, *b* 20 May 1878, *y s* of late Major Gen Sir A B Tulloch, K C B, *m* 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o c* of W Malcolm Corrie, Biarritz, one *d* Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1919, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Three Corners, Churston Ferrers, Devon

TULLOCH, William John, O B E, M D, M B, Ch B, Professor of Bacteriology, St Andrews, since 1921 *Educ* St Andrews *Address* Home Lodge, Broughty Ferry, Dundee

TULLY, Jasper, proprietor and editor of Roscommon Herald, *b* 1858, *s* of Geo M Tully, *m* 1891, Marie (*d* 1933), *d* of John Monson, Boyle *Educ* Summerhill College, Athlone M P (N) Leitrim, S, 1892 1906 *Address* Herald Office, Boyle, Ireland *T A* Tully, Boyle *T* Boyle 4

TUNBRIDGE, Brig -Gen Walter Howard, C B 1900, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Queensland Mounted Infantry, *b* 2 Nov 1856, *s* of John N Tunbridge *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice Queen's medal 4 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), A D C to Governor General

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon Thomas, J P Leader State Labour Party, Leader of Opposition in State Parliament, *b* Ascot near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869, *s* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin, *m* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop, 2nd, 1913, Bertha L Gross, one *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Working Men's College, Victoria Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt, July 1924 Nov 1924, Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888, Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27, Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1927 28, Chief Secretary, Victoria, 1929 32, Secretary Public Service Association, Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24, Editor State Clerical, 1920-21 *Publications* Socialism its Aims and Objects, Solution of Unemployment Problem Successful Socialism, Women Suffrage, Problem of Poverty, The Great Land Robbery, Public & Private Enterprise, The Fallacy of Price Fixing, etc. *Recreations* reading, walking, journalism *Address* Neangar, 28 North Terrace Clifton Hill Victoria Australia *T* J W 2572

TUNNICLIFFE, Charles Frederick, R E 1934 A R C A, *b* 1 Dec 1901, *s* of William and Margaret Tunnicliffe *m* 1929, Winifred Wonnacott A R C A *Educ* St James School, Nr Macclesfield Macclesfield and Manchester Schools of Art, Royal Exhibition Scholarship to Royal College of Art 1921, Diploma of R C A in Painting 1923, a member of Manchester Academy of Fine Art occupied in book illustrating *Recreations* tennis, walking, watching birds and animals *Address* 34 Nicholson Avenue, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt, cr 1888 barrister Captain, 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada *b* 8 Aug 1884, *s* of late James Stewart Tupper, K C (*e s* of Sir Charles Tupper 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell *d* of late Sir Thomas Galt Toronto, S grandfather 1915, *m* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d* of Charles Morse, K C, Ottawa, one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Harrow School, McGill University, Montreal (B A, 1905) Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908 K C 1929 Member of legal firm of Tupper, Tupper, Adams, and McDonald, Winnipeg served European War, 1915 19 *Recreation*

College, Wellington Joined N Z Government Railways as cadet, 1901, trained all branches of railway operation, graduated LL B (New Zealand University) and admitted as Barrister at Law Law Officer, New Zealand Government Railways Department, 1919, Assistant General Manager, New Zealand Government Railways, 1924, Member Board of Management, 1925, resigned to take position of General Manager, New Zealand Co operative Dairy Coy Ltd 1926, rejoined New Zealand Government Rail ways as General Manager, 1928 31, Chairman New Zealand Government Railways Board, 1931 36 *Recreations* golf, member New Zea land Boxing Council *Address* 2 Burnell Avenue (Wellington, New Zealand *T* 44 978 *Clubs* Auckland, Auckland, Wellesley, Wellington, Wellington, Canterbury, Christchurch

STERN, family name of **Baron Michelham**

STERN, Lt -Col Sir Albert, K B E, cr 1918, C M G 1917, *b* 24 Sep 1878, 2nd *s* of late James Stern, 25 Prince s Gate, S W, *m* 1922, Helen, *er d* of late Sir Frederick Orr Lewis, 1st Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College Christ Church, Oxford (B A, M A) Head of the firm of Stern Bros, Director, The Midland Bank Ltd, Lieutenant R N V R Armoured Car Division, 1914, Secre tary Landship Committee, Admiralty, 1915, Chairman Tank Committee, 1916, Ministry of Munitions, Director Tank Supply Dept, 1916, Major Machine Gun Corps, Heavy Branch, 1916, Director General Mechanical Warfare Dept 1916 Lt Col 1916, Commissioner (Mechanical Warfare, Overseas and Allies Dept), 1917, Brit Commissioner (Anglo Amer Commission), 1918 *Publications* Tanks, 1914 18, The Log Book of a Pioneer, 1919 *Address* 14 South St, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2813 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Garrick, City of London

STERN, Gladys Bronwyn, author, *b* London, 17 June 1890, 2nd *d* of Albert and Elizabeth Stern, *m* 1919, Geoffrey Lisle Holdsworth *Educ* Notting Hill High School Left school at the age of 16, travelled in Germany and Switzerland, trained at the Academy of Dramatic Art for nearly two years, wrote first novel in her twentieth year—having written plays and mediocre verse since the age of eight, has done free lance journalism and reviewing, and published many short stories, also had experience working for Studios in Hollywood *Publications* Pantomime, 1914, The Back Seat, 1923, See Saw, Twos and Threes, Grand Chain, A Marrying Man, Children of No Man s Land, Larry Munro, The Room, Smoke Rings Tents of Israel, 1924, Thunderstorm, 1925, A Deputy was King, 1926, The Dark Gentleman, Bouquet, Jacka'Manory, Debonair, 1928, Petruchio, 1929, Mosaic 1930, The Shortest Night, 1931, Long lost Father, 1932, Little Red Horses, 1932, The Augs, 1933, Shining and Free, 1935 Monogram, 1936, *plays* The Matriarch, 8 May 1929, (with Frank Vosper) Debonair, 23 April 1930 The Man Who Pays the Piper, St Martin s Theatre, 10 Feb 1931 *Recreations* a profound interest in wine and collection of walking sticks *Club* Garter

STERN, Philip, of the Middle Temple, London, England, Barrister-at-law, also Member of the Jamaica Bar, K C, and by a local law a Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Jamaica, 3rd *s* of A C Stern, J P, Kingston, Jamaica *Educ* University College, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, London, 1869, practised at English Bar for a short time, but had to leave England from ill-health and com menced to practise at the Jamaica Bar, where he soon became leader, returned to England in 1878 and resumed practice there and joined the South Eastern Circuit, founded and edited Pump Court, the Temple Newspaper and Review, 1883, had again to leave England from ill health, 1893, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Jamaica, 1908-24, also Registrar of Supreme Court, Jamaica, 1909 10, one of His Majesty's Counsel for the Island, 1912, J P for Kingston, Jamaica, 1912, was three times Mayor of Kingston, which he also represented in the Legislative Council for twelve years and upwards, is a Freemason, twice Master of his Lodge, subsequently Grand Registrar and Grand Senior Warden of the District Grand Lodge of Jamaica *Publication* pamphlet, House of Lords and Revolution, and other publications, including one on Imperial Federation *Address* 13 Duke Street, and Neil Court, 7 Waterloo Road Kingston, Jamaica, B W I *T* 705 *Club* Royal Jamaica Yacht

STERNDALE BENNETT, John Cecil, *see* Bennett

STERNDALE-BENNETT, T C., A R C M, composer and entertainer, *s* of late J R Sterndale Bennett, M A, *g s* of Sir William Sterndale Bennett, *m* 1st, Christine (*d* 1931), *d* of late H T Bywater, Wolverhampton, one *d*, 2nd, 1934, Mary, *d* of late Nevil Maskelyne and *g d* of late J N Maskelyne *Educ* Derby School, Royal College of Music Twice round the world with the Westminster Abbey Glee and Concert Party, 1904-6 *Publications* over 300 songs and a Cantata *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Elsworthy Terrace, N W 3 *T* Primrose 6593 *Club* Savage

STERRY, Sir Wasey, Kt, cr 1925, C B E 1918, Judge of H B M 's Supreme Court for Egypt since 1928, *b* 26 July 1866, *e s* of late Rev Francis Sterry of Fort Hill, Barnstaple, and Augusta Emily, 3rd *d* of late Hastings Nathaniel Middleton of Bradford Peverell, Dorset, *m* 1919, Renée, *e d* of late M Adrien Bonfils, Nice *Educ* Eton (Scholar), Merton College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd class Mods, 2nd class Lit Hum B A 1889, M A 1892, Barrister of Lincoln s Inn, 1892, first Civil Judge in Sudan, 1901, Chief Judge, 1903, styled Chief Justice, 1915, Legal Secretary Sudan Government, 1917 26, Order of Mejidie, 3rd class, 1907, Order of the Nile, 2nd class, 1915 *Publication* Annals of Eton College, 1898 *Address* The British Consulate, Alexandria, Egypt, Fort Hill, Barnstaple, Devon *Clubs* Savile, Athenæum

STEUART, Ethel Mary, M A, D Litt, Headmistress, High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool, *o d* of late John A Steuart, *b* Mumbles, Glam *Educ* North London Collegiate School (Clothworkers Scholarship), University College, London (Classical Scholarship, Classical Scholar of London), Girton College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Gamble Prize, Research Studentship, and Fellow of the College), Berlin University Research work in Paris and British School of Archæology, Rome, First Class both parts of Classical Tripos, graduate of London University with first class Honours, Doctor of Letters of Edinburgh University, for short time Assistant Lecturer in Latin, University College, Cardiff Lecturer in Latin, Edinburgh University *Publications* The Annals of Quintus Ennius, 1925, contributor to Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, American Journal of Philology *Recreations* travelling, especially on Continent of Europe *Address* High School for Girls, Bootle, Liverpool

STEUART, Rev Robert H J, S J, *b* Reigate, 13 April 1874 3rd *s* of John Steuart, K S G, J P, D L, of Ballechin, Perthshire and Caroline, *d* of Sir Albert de Hochpied Larpent, Bt *Educ* Fort Augustus, R M A, Woolwich Entered the Society of Jesus, 1893, Oxford (Campion Hall), 1896, Priest, 1907, Army Chaplain in France, 1916, attached 12th H L I in 15th and 35th Divisions (despatches) Army of Occupation, Cologne, 1919, Superior, St Aloysius, Oxford, 1921 Superior of Farm Street Church, Mayfair, 1926-1935 *Publications* The Book of Ruth, A

deemer, 1st Class of Greek Order of Military Merit), Rear Adm and retired list, 1934 *Club* United Service

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col Frank Kingdon, DSO 1918 MC, late Wellington Regiment, Solicitor *b* 1885, *y s* of late Andrew Turnbull, Hawera, NZ, *m* 1919, Winifred Sydney, *o d* of Harry Bayly, Okoroire, NZ, two *d* *Educ* University of New Zealand, LLB Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, DSO, MC) *Address* 25 Bell Street, Wanganui, New Zealand *Club* Wanganui, NZ

TURNBULL, Mrs. George (Patricia Wentworth), Dora Amy, *d* of late Lt General Sir Edmund Roche Elles, GCIE, KCB, *m* 1st, Lt-Colonel George Dillon, CB (*d* 1906) 2nd Lt Colonel G O Turnbull, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Privately, Blackheath High School *Publications* Verse, Historical Romances and a number of Mystery Novels under the pen name of Patricia Wentworth *Recreations* reading, gardening, music, motoring *Address* Southwood, Camberley *T* Camberley 241 *Club* English Speaking Union

TURNBULL, George Henry, MA (Liverpool), PhD (Bonn), Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922, *b* 27 May 1889, 4th *s* of late R J Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed, *m* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer *Educ* Berwick Grammar School, Universities of Liverpool and Bonn, Master in a secondary school, 1910-12, Lecturer in Education in the University of Liverpool, 1914-22, served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18, very severely wounded near St Julien, 31 July 1917, Senior Warden of Liverpool University Halls of Residence for men, 1919 21, Dean of the Faculty of Arts University of Sheffield, 1930 33, Hon Freeman of Berwick upon Tweed *Publications* Samuel Hartlib 1920, Fichte s Addresses to the German Nation (with R F Jones), 1922, The Educational Theory of J G Fichte 1926, contributions to philosophical and educational journals *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 71403

TURNBULL, Lt-Col George Oliver, DSO 1916, late 26th Punjabis, *b* 1877, *s* of Maj Gen P S Turnbull *m* 1920, Dora Amy (*see* Mrs George Turnbull), *d* of late Gen Sir Edmund Elles, GCIE, KCB, and *widow* of Lt Col G F Dillon, Indian Army *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, DSO), retired, 1922 *Address* Southwood, Park Road Camberley, Surrey

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, FRS 1932, MA Camb 1911, Oxford 1920 FRSE, Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College University of St Andrews, *b* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug 1885 *s* of late W P Turnbull, H M Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield *m* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d* of late Rev Canon H D Williamson one *s* *Educ* Sheffield Grammar School, Trinity College Cambridge (Scholar) Second Wrangler 1907, 1st Class (1st div) Math Tripos, Part II 1908, Smith s Prizeman, 1909, late Faraday Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1910, Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge Liverpool and Hong Kong 1909 13 Acting Warden C M S Hostel Hong Kong University, 1913 15 Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916 19 H M Inspector of Schools, 1919 21 *Publications* Memoirs of W P Turnbull 1920 Theory of Determinants Matrices and Invariants, 1928 The Great Mathematicians, 1929 Canonical Matrices 1932 (with Dr A C Aitken), various papers on invariants algebraic and differential geometry, in mathematical journals at Edinburgh Cambridge, and London *Recreations* music, chess, mountaineering, golf *Address* 2 Queen s Terrace, St Andrews *Club* Alpine

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, MA, DM, BCh (Oxon), MRCS, FRCP, Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital since 1906, Lecturer in General and Special Pathology, Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy, London Hospital, Professor of Morbid Anatomy, London University, *b* 3 March 1875, 2nd *s* of late Andrew H Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d* of Adam Black, MP for City of Edinburgh, *m* 1916, Catherine Nairne Arnold (*d* 1933) *d* of late F Arnold Baker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Ninian s, Moffat, Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford, London Hospital, Copenhagen, Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof Schmorl, 1905 6 Hons (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898, James Welch University Prize, Oxford, 1899, Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital, 1900, Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, Oxford, 1904 6, Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913, Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913 1916 *Publications* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904, editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908 Alterations in Arterial Structure, QJ Med, 1915, and other papers on morbid anatomy, The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909 10 *Recreations* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology, played for Oxford *v* Cambridge, and United Universities *v* London, Association football, 1897 *Address* Balgarvie, St. John s, Woking

See also Captain A B A and F S A Baker

TURNBULL, Lt-Col Sir Hugh Stephenson, KBE *cr* 1929, Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925, *b* 25 Aug 1882, 3rd *s* of late Major General P S Turnbull, IMS, Hon Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver of Borthaugh, Hawick, *m* 1909, Jean *d* of late John Grant, MD, of Grantown-on Spey, Scotland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Indian Army, Royal Irish Constabulary, Chief Constable of Argyllshire, Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, Lt-Col, 7th Gordon Highlanders, Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Member Central Committee, NSPCC President, London District of Boys Brigade, Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland), Officer, Legion of Honour (France), 3rd class Order of Nile (Egypt), Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 2nd class Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), JP Argyllshire, 1920 King's Police Medal, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 26 Old Jewry, EC2, 7 Regent's Park Terrace NW1 *TA* Adjutor-Stock, London *T* National 4400 *Club* Caledonian

See also Lt Col G O Turnbull

TURNBULL, Commodore James, CBE 1919 RD 1917, RNR (retired list), Late Commanding in the Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd, widower, one *s* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches CBE), RNR ADC to the King 1927 29, Younger Brother of Trinity House, a Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman *Address* 81 Lancaster Road, South Norwood, SE25 *T* Livingstone 3511

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, CBE, MD BS Lond, retired, *d* of late Lt-Col Archibald Turnbull, Vet Service, Indian Army *Educ* Edinburgh, Reading, Lond Roy Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women Lately on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women War Service Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary s Army Auxiliary Corps, acting Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and

St John of Jerusalem, 1916, Vice Chairman of the County Branch of the British Legion, Member of the Board of Management of the County Hospital, King George's Jubilee Medal *Address* Clairmont, Shakespeare Road, Bedford *T* Bedford 131 *Club* Junior United Service

STEVENS, Frank Leonard, Journalist, formerly Editor, The New Clarion, *b* Mexborough, 8 Jan 1898, *s* of Frederick Thomas Stevens, *m* 1925 Winifred, 2nd *d* of Alexander Bruce JP, two *s* *Educ* Mexborough Secondary School, University College, London After a year as teacher, three years in the Army (1916-19), entered journalism, South Yorkshire Times, Allied Newspapers, Manchester, Manchester Evening News, assistant editor, John O London's Weekly, Daily News sub editorial staff associate editor, Everyman, joint editor, monthly Clarion, former chairman of the Fabian Nursery and secretary of the Manchester Fabian Society *Publications* On Going to Press, 1928, Through Merrie England 1926 *Recreations* talking and walking *Address* 3 Hill Close, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4831 *Club* National Trades Union

STEVENS, Frederick Guy, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b* 24 Oct 1878, *s* of Rev M O Stevens *m* 1913, Beatrice Aline, *d* of late F W Storry Stroud, two *s* *Educ* Winchester College, New College, Oxford, 1st class Honours Mods 1899, 2nd class Lit Hum, 1901, B A 1901 S S Civil Service, 1902-7, Straits Settlements Bar, 1908-27, Judge, S S and F M S 1928, called to Bar, 1908, served in R A, 1916-1919, acting Captain 352 Siege Battery, 1917, acting Major, 1918 *Publication* The Registration of Deeds Ordnance (Strait Settlements) 1922 *Recreations* golf, bridge, chess *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Sports

STEVENS, Brig -Gen George Archibald, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 *b* 1875 *s* of Col George Mortimer Stevens, formerly R A, *m* 1907, Eugenie Macdonald In ranks of Scots Greys 1894-98, 2nd Lieut Royal Fusiliers, 1898, Capt, 1904, Major, 1915, Bt Lt -Col, 1917, Lt-Col, 1924 Col, 1928, served Ashanti, 1900 (medal) European War, 1914-19, in France and Flanders (despatches six times, Bt Lt -Col, D S O, C M G, Belgian Croix de Guerre), operations Waziristan, 1920, Commanded 2nd Batt The Royal Fusiliers, 1924-28, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1928 30, Inspector General of West Indian Local Force and Officer Commanding the troops, Jamaica, 1930 32 retired pay, 1932 *Address* Hesperus, Clarence Road, Southsea

STEVENS, George Bridges, C B E 1930 V D, Colonel, Ceylon Defence Force Reserve *b* 28 Sep 1882, *s* of Charles Bridges Stevens Whitley Rise, Reading, Berks *m* 1909, Charlotte Jekyll, *d* of Thomas Moore, Yeovil, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Exeter College, Oxford, M A Tea and Rubber Planting in Ceylon, since 1906, Lt Col Commanding Ceylon Planters Rifle Corps, 1927-29, Acting Commandant Ceylon Defence Force, Oct 1928 May 1929 served with 2nd Battn Hampshire Regt, 29th Div Flanders, 1917-18 *Address* Millakanda, Matugama Ceylon *T* 1 Agalawatte *Clubs* New University, Badminton

STEVENS, Col Harold Raphael Gaetano, D S O 1917, *b* 1883, *m* 1905, Bertha Gordon three *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumont R M Academy, Woolwich, Staff College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre Brevet Lieut -Col, 3rd Class Greek Order of Military Merit, Officer of Order of Redeemer of Greece), Military Attaché, Rome and Durazzo, 1931-35, Commander R A 56th (1st London) Division, T A, 1935 retired pay, 1936 *Address* Green Lawns, Maidenhead

STEVENS, Hon Henry Herbert, LL D, Leader of Reconstruction Party, Canada, since 1935, M P East Kootenay, B C, since 1930, *b* Bristol, England, 8 Dec 1878, *s* of Richard Harvey Stevens, Cornwall, and Jane Ann, Devonshire, *m* 1905, Gertrude M, *d* of George Glover, Vancouver, B C, formerly of Grimsby, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bristol, Peterboro, Ontario, British Columbia Came to Canada, 1887, broker and accountant, engaged in general financial brokerage business, Alderman City Vancouver, 1910 11, Chairman of the Greater Vancouver Sewage Scheme, also Chairman of Greater Vancouver Annexation Committee, M P Vancouver, Centre, B C, 1911 30, Minister of Customs and Excise in Meighen Government, 1926, Minister of Trade and Commerce Canada, 1921, and 1930 34, Chairman of Royal Commission on Price Spreads, 1934, resigned portfolio in Government and Chairmanship of Commission, 1934, has travelled extensively, Europe, China, Japan, and South Sea Islands, United Church of Canada *Address* Vancouver, B C *Clubs* British Empire, Canadian, Vancouver, Vancouver Rideau, Ottawa

STEVENS, Lt -Colonel Herbert Lynn, D S O 1916, Retired Pay, *b* 7 Feb 1873, *s* of Henry Stevens, LL D, and Cornelia Helen Taylor, *m* 1914, Dorothy Mary Garrett, two *d* *Educ* University College, London Gazetted to Royal Berkshire Regt from Natal Mounted Police 1900, served 1st Matabele War 1893 94, S A War 1899 1900, including Tugela Heights and Relief of Ladysmith (Queen's medal with two clasps), Dardanelles 1915 16 (despatches, D S O), Commanded Inns of Court Officers Training Corps, 1917-19, Retired on retired pay June 1920 *Publication* The Autobiography of a Border Policeman *Address* Island View, Whiteley Bank, Wroxall, I of W

STEVENS, Engineer Captain John Greet, C B E 1919 R N (retd), *b* 1857, *o* *s* of late S F C Stevens, South Devon, *m* 1890, Amy Florence, *d* of late Felix Foreman, R N, one *s* Served Royal Navy 1876 1909, Retired List, 1910, recalled to Active Service, *1914 19*, served as Engr Captain at Naval Base, Invergordon, 1914 15, and at Southampton, Cowes and Poole for emergency repairs, 1915 19 *Address* Maybank, 30 Clairview Road, Streatham S W 16

STEVENS, Lieut -Colonel Leighton Marlow, D S O 1917, late Worcestershire Regt *b* 1880, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and two clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) Commanded 1st Batt 1923 27 retired pay, 1928 *Address* Gosmoor, Brent Knoll, Somerset

STEVENS, Lt -Col Nathaniel Melhuish Comins, C M G 1915 late 107th Pioneers, Indian army, *b* 10 Aug 1868 Entered army, 1888 Captain Indian army, 1899, Major, 1906 Lt Col 1914, Staff Officer, India, 1901 6, served Burma, 1891 (medal with clasp) Chin Hills, 1896 (clasp) Tirah, 1897 8 (medal, two clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches C M G), retired 1920

STEVENS, Rt Rev Percy, *see* Kwangsi Hunan Bishop of

STEVENS, Capt Percy Richard, D S O 1919, R N retired, *b* 1882, unmarried Served China, 1900, European War, 1914-1919, on staff of Commanders-in-Chief, Grand Fleet (despatches, D S O, Order of St Anne of Russia), retired list, 1930 *Address* Chelston, Torquay *T* Torquay 65459 *Club* Naval and Military

STEVENS Thomas George, M D, B S (Lond) F R C S (Eng), M R C P (Lond) (Retired) Consulting Obstetric Surgeon St Mary's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Lying in Hospital, Consulting

George Lyttleton Griffiths, Suva, Fiji, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen Fiji Civil Service, 1905-26, Cadet, 1906 Stipendiary Magistrate, 1910 an Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1912, Assistant Native Commissioner and Governor's Commissioner, Rewa, 1914, Chairman Board of Examiners in Fijian, 1919, and member Legislative Council, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1921 and editor native newspaper, Na Mata, also acting Agent General, Immigration, and editor Indian paper Rajdut 1922 23, acting Colonial Secretary several occasions, 1921-26, also Governor's Deputy frequently, a Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific and acting Assistant High Commissioner, 1926, Colonial Secretary and Member Executive and Legislative Councils, etc, Barbados, 1926 31, administered Government of Barbados in 1927, 1929, 1930, and Government of Leeward Islands Colony, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis, etc *Address* Government House, St Kitts, B W I

STEWART, Edith Anne, *see* Robertson F A

STEWART, Lt -Col Sir Edward, K B E, *cr* 1917, M D, M R C P, M R C S, J P, D L Sussex *b* 16 Feb 1857, *m* 1888, Lady Philippa Fitzalan Howard, *sister* of 15th Duke of Norfolk, two *d* *Educ* Middlesex Hospital, University of Brussels (M D), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Member of the Council and of the Executive Committee British Red Cross Society Deputy Chairman Executive Committee, B R C S, Medical Assessor to the Joint Commission Red Cross in France, 1914 1918, with rank of Hon Lt Col R A M C (despatches) formerly Medical Officer of the Middlesex Yeomanry and the Sussex Yeomanry, Member of the Sussex Territorial Force Association, served as Civil Surgeon South African Field Force in Boer War (Queen's medal and three clasps) late Physician, St Marylebone General Dispensary, Assistant Physician Royal Chest Hospital *Address* Bullards, East Grinstead, Sussex *T* East Grinstead 446 *Club* Junior Carlton

STEWART, Sir Edward Orde MacTaggart-, 2nd Bt of Southwick and Blairderry, *cr* 1892, D L, J P County of Wigtown, *b* 31 Jan 1883, *s* of 1st Bart and Marianne Susanna (*d* 1914), *o d* of late John Orde Ommanney, *S* father, 1923, *m* 1917, Hon Margaret, *e d* of 3rd Lord Donington, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, B A M A Late Lieut 3rd Batt Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders Capt, retired pay Gren Guards The landed properties extend over 16,000 acres *Heir* none *Address* Ardwell, Wigtownshire Knockishee, Glenluce *Clubs* Carlton Royal Automobile New, Edinburgh *See also* *Earl of Cassilis, Sir Charles M Dalrymple Bt, R C Seton*

STEWART, Mrs Ellen Frances, C B E 1920 *d* of Gen W S Hatch, R A *m* 190[illegible], Athole Stewart O B E Commandant Women's Forage Corps R A S C during European War *Address* 6 Coulson Street Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Kensington 1019, Diblocks, Ivinghoe Aston *T* Cheddington 27

STEWART OF COLL, Brigadier-General Ernest Moncreiff Paul, C B 1915 C B E 1919 F R G S, R E (retired) J P *b* 2 Sep 18[illegible] *s* of H M Paul *m* 1893 Katherine Harriette, *d* of late Wm Coldstream I C S three *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School, London, Marlborough College R I E College, Cooper's Hill Lieut R E 18[illegible] Capt 1896 Major, 1903 Lt Col 1911 Colonel, 1915 Colonel on the Staff 1911 Brig -Gen 1915, in India Military Works 18[illegible] 93 Instructional Staff School of Military Engineering Chatham, 1893 98, and 190[illegible] Division Officer Harwich Defences 18[illegible] 1[illegible] Gibraltar on special duty, 1900-4 Major of Training Battalion, R E Chatham, 1908 10, O C T Bn, 1910, C R E Colchester, 1910 12, C R E Ceylon, 1912 15, Military interpreter Russian language, served European War, 1914 1919, Ceylon, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt, Cyprus, Palestine (despatches four times, C B, C B E), Director of Works, Mediterranean, Egypt and Palestine Expeditionary Forces, Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1916 19, Chief Engineer Air Force, Egypt, 1916-19, acting Engineer in Chief, Palestine, 1917 and 1918, Staff War Office, 1919 21 and representative member Committee of Scientific and Industrial Research, retired pay, 1921 Executive Committee, Trustee and past Hon Treasurer Palestine Exploration Fund, Trustee Royal Soldiers' Daughters Home, Hampstead, Vice Chairman Miss Sheppard's Annuitants Homes, Life Governor, Marlborough College, Life Governor, London Orphan School, Watford, Royal Central Asian and Indian Empire Societies, Chairman British Trusts and Securities Corporation *Publications* Road Construction and Maintenance, various military Reports for War Office *Recreation* landed proprietor *Address* St Mary Abbot's House, 5 Church Street, W 8, *T* Western 4080, Breachacha Castle, Isle of Coll, Argyllshire *T A* Stewart, Isle of Coll *Club* Army and Navy

STEWART, Sir Findlater, *see* Stewart, Sir S F

STEWART, Francis William, C I E 1931 M C, Collector and District Magistrate, Madras Presidency, India, *b* 1885 *e s* of late Chief Engineer W F Stewart, R N, *m* 1923, Florence Campbell, *d* of Hugh Macnish, Campbeltown, Argyll, one *s* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge Bracketed 6th Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, 1907, B A 1907, M A 1920, entered Indian Civil Service, 1908, European War (1916 19), retiring as Captain Indian Army Reserve of Officers (M C) *Club* Madras, Madras

STEWART, Francis W S C, *see* Cumbrae-Stewart

STEWART, Hon Sir Frederick Harold, Kt, *cr* 1935, Parliamentary Under-Secy for Employment, Commonwealth of Australia, 1934 36 *Address* 223 Burwood Road, Burwood, N S W Australia

STEWART, Rt Rev George Craig, D D, L H D, S T D, Bishop of Chicago since 1930, *b* 18 Aug 1879, *s* of George Forbes Stewart and Katharine Craig, *m* 1902, Gertrude Clyde two *s* *Educ* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill Rector Saint Luke's Evanston 1904 30, Bishop Coadjutor of Chicago, 1930, Member of National Council of Episcopal Church *Publications* Colors of the Republic, 1914, Spanish Summer, 1928, Six Altars 1929, The Call of Christ, 1931, The Face of Christ, 1932, The Victory of Faith, 1935 *Recreations* golf, Glen View, Skokie, and Westmoreland Clubs *Address* 1045 Judson Av, Evanston, Ill, U S A *T A* Chepiscop *T* University 1400 Evanston *Club* University, Chicago

STEWART, Haldane Campbell, F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster, Magdalen College, Oxford, since 1919, Choragus of the University, *s* of late John Stewart, representative of Appin and Ardsheal, *b* London 28 Feb 1868, *m* Elinor Dorothy, *d* of late G S Hunt, Chislehurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, and Magdalen College, Oxford (M A, Mus Doc) Assistant Master at Lancing College, 1891 96 Wellington College, 1897 98 Director of Music, Tonbridge School 1898 1919 *Recreations* cricket (Kent XI 1892 1902), golf lawn tennis, etc *Address* Wayside, Hinksey Hill, nr Oxford

STEWART, Sir Halley, Kt, *cr* 1932, J P Sussex, 1891 *b* 18 Jan 1838, *s* of Rev Alex Stewart Congregational minister, Barnet *m* 1865 Jane Elizabeth (*d* 1924) *d* of Joseph Atkinson of Upper Norwood,

Bearer to the Lord High Commissioner to the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland since 1930, Secretary, National Trust for Scotland and National Playing Fields Association (Scottish Committee), *b* 1 Sep 1895, *s* of George Carew Stevenson and Elizabeth Evans, *m* 1921, Ela Violet Ethel Peyton, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College Seaforth Highlanders, 1914 30 *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf *Address* 4 Great Stuart Street, Edinburgh, 3 *T A* Stecla *T* 22240 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Hon Co Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

STEVENSON, Brig.-Gen Edward Hall, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, *b* 21 July 1872, *m* 1917, Ethel Vaughan, *widow* of Leopold Hudson, F R C S Entered R A 1892 Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G), J P Wilts *Address* Holmby, Speen Lane, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 763 *Club* United Service

See also Captain A U M Hudson

STEVENSON, Edward Irenæus Prime-, Author and (retired) Critical Editor, etc, Member of Bar of New Jersey (never practised) American origin, *b* Madison, State of New Jersey, U S A, 1868, Italian and French descent family in America since 1625 Many years staff editor of The Independent, N Y C as music critic, book reviewer, and letter writer, many years publisher s reader, contributor to periodicals, and member of editorial staff of Harper and Brothers, former speciality musical criticism (founder of Music Department of Harper s Weekly), lecturer on literature, music, and drama *Publications* White Cockades A Matter of Temperament, Mrs Dee s Encore (You Will, Will You?) Left to Themselves (Philip and Gerald) The Square of Sevens, Her Enemy, Some Friends, and Other Personages, Long Haired Iopas Old Chapters from Twenty-Five Years of Music Criticism (1927 28), A Repertory of One Hundred Symphonic Programmes for Public Auditions of the Orthophonic Gramophone, 1932, etc Under a pseudonym, several studies in a special branch of sexual psychiatrics *Recreations* work, drawing, Egyptology, linguistic mastery —speaks, reads, and writes with idiomatic fluency nine languages also the orthophonic gramophone as reproducing serious symphonic music Conductor of the (private) Symphonic Auditions annually presented at Florence *Address* c/o The Fifth Avenue Bank, New York City

STEVENSON, Frances Louise, C B E 1918, B A (Lond Classics Hons) Private Secretary to Rt Hon D Lloyd George since 1913 *Educ* Clapham High School, Royal Holloway College *Publication* Makers of the New World 1922 *Address* Avalon, Churt, Surrey *Club* English Speaking Union

STEVENSON, Francis Seymour, J P, D L, *b* 24 Nov 1862, *s* of late Sir William Stevenson, K C B, Governor of Mauritius, and Caroline *d* of late J S Biscoe, *m* 1889, Mary Kate (*d* 1931), *d* of late E Joicey *Educ* Lausanne, Harrow, Balliol Coll, Oxford (B A) 1st Class Lit Hum Oxford 1884 Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1894 95, formerly President Anglo Armenian Association, served on Civil List Committee 1901 M P North East Suffolk, 1885 1906 Knight Commander of the Order of the Redeemer, Greece *Publications* Historic Personality, 1893 the Life of Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1899, Poems in various moods for various ages, 1911, History of Montenegro 1912, November Sunsets 1919 Conflict and Quest 1926 various articles and pamphlets in English and French, and papers on archæological subjects *Address* 17 Bath Road, Felixstowe *Club* Athenæum

STEVENSON, Colonel George Ingram, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, V D 1923, Unattached List Australian Military Forces, *b* Kelvinside, Glasgow, 8 March 1882, *s* of George Stevenson and Margaret Ann Ingram, *m* 1923, Frances Clare (*d* 1931), *y d* of late J W Dennis, Gonn Station, N S W *Educ* Brunswick College, Brunswick, Melbourne, Victoria Landed in Australia, 1888, served South African War, 1901 2, as trooper in Prince of Wales Light Horse and 4th Batt Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen's medal five clasps), Chartered Accountant by profession, joined Australian Imperial Force on 15 Aug 1914 as Capt 6th Battery Field Artillery, and landed at Cape Helles (Gallipoli), beginning of May 1915, commanded Battery at end of May proceeded to Anzac middle of August and commanded 6th Battery there until the evacuation, 1915, returned to Egypt (despatches, C M G), served in France and Belgium, 1916 18 commanding Field Artillery Brigade A I F (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* amateur rowing, amateur cross country running *Address* 97 Caroline Street, South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Naval and Military, Australian, Amateur Sports of Victoria, Melbourne

STEVENSON, George Hope, M A (Oxford and Glasgow), Fellow since 1906, Senior Tutor and Praelector in Ancient History, University College, Oxford, *b* 25 July 1880, *s* of Hugh F Stevenson, Merchant, Glasgow, *m* 1912, Phoebe Wadsworth, one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy and University, Balliol College, Oxford (Snell and Jenkyns Exhibitioner) Lecturer in Ancient History, Edinburgh University, 1905 6, University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1927-35, Curator of Taylor Institute, Examiner in Litt Hum, 1919 21, 1931 32, 1934, President Oxford Philological Society, 1934, Lt (Signalling Officer) Ox. and Bucks L I 1915 17, Staff-Lt Intelligence Corps G H Q France, 1918 *Publications* The Roman Empire 1930 Contributor to Cambridge Ancient History (vols 9 and 10), Legacy of Rome, Journal of Roman Studies, etc *Recreations* music, golf, foreign travel *Address* University College and 10 Chadlington Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5300

STEVENSON, Major Henry James, T D, W S, J P, *b* 12 July 1867 4th and *y s* of late Very Rev Robert Horne Stevenson, D D, Minister of the Parish of St George s, Edinburgh, and Moderator of the Church of Scotland, 1871, and Frances, *d* and *co heiress* of Robert Cadell of Ratho, D L, *m* 1911, Mary Elizabeth, 7th and *y d* of late William Scott-Kerr of Chatto and Sunlaws, one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University, M A Writer to His Majesty s Signet, 1893, Secretary, North British and Mercantile Insurance Co, Edinburgh, 1894, Registrar, 1912, Manager for Scotland, 1926, F C I I, (retired), Mounted Infantry Q R V B Royal Scots, Lothians and Border Horse Major (retired), A D C (Aug 1914) to G O C Lowland Mounted Brigade, Brigade Major 2/1 L M B 1915 18, 2nd in Command, 1918 4th (R) Border Regt, mentioned for valuable services in connection with the War, 1917 and 1918, T D 1917, Brevet, 1918, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1915, Member of the Territorial Army and Air Force Association Edinburgh *Publications* Papers in the Encyclopædia of Sports and other publications, etc *Recreations* captained the school at cricket and football, played for Scotland, Rugby Internationals, 1888 93, and cricket (International and Representative matches), 1887 1907, M C C and Ground v Australians at Lords, Gentlemen of England (Warner s XI) v Philadelphians, and for other representative

King Street East, Brockville, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Brockville, Brockville Country, Brockville Rideau, Ottawa

STEWART, Rev Hugh Fraser, D D University Reader in French, Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow of Eton College, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur *b* 1863, *s* of late Surg -Gen Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray, *m* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Coll, Camb Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889 95, Vice Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895 99, Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899 1907, Fellow and Dean of St John's College, 1907 18, Senior Proctor, 1910, Hulsean Lecturer, 1914 *Publications* Boethius an Essay, 1891 Thirteen Homilies of St Augustine, 1900 Invocation of Saints, 1907, Memoir of J E B Mayor, 1911, Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910, French Romanticists, 1911, The Holiness of Pascal 1915, Translation of Boethius, 1918, Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920 Classical Movement in French Literature, French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923, Memoir of F Jenkinson, 1926 *Address* Girton Gate, Cambridge

STEWART, Brig -Gen Sir Hugh Houghton, 4th Bt of Athenry, Co Tyrone, *cr* 1803, J P D L, *b* 15 Sep 1858 *e s* of 3rd Bt and Annie Coote, *e d* and co heir of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co Wexford, *S* father 1905, *m* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d* 1924), *widow* of F C Caldwell, *d* of late W F Greenwell, 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex Com 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903, Commanded 22nd Batt Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S Africa, 1901 2, and 3rd Batt Essex Regt 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), served in European War, 1914 15, commanded 77th Infantry Brigade *Heir* *b* Col George Powell Stewart [*b* 7 Oct 1861, *m* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d* of late Col Sir James Godfray, one *s* one *d* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers] *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Brig -Gen Ian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Scottish Rifles, *b* 2 Nov 1874, 3rd *s* of late James Stewart, Garvocks, Renfrew, *m* Myra, *d* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayr, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1915, Staff College 1908-9, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, S Africa, 1911 12, 2nd Grade, 1912 14, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Maj, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, G S O 2nd Grade, 1914, 1st Grade, 1915, Brig Gen General Staff, 1916 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, D S O), retired with rank of Brig Gen 1921 *Address* Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire *T* Leominster 120 *Club* Army and Navy

STEWART, James, M V O 1927, O B E, D L, Ex Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee, *b* Glasgow, 26 May 1867 *s* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow, *m* 1896, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Stephen's Parish School, High School, and Allan Glen's School Glasgow Ex Member of Town Council, J P for County of City of Glasgow served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee, served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors served as Magistrate of City *Recreations* golf bowling and fishing *Address* 60 Millbrae Road Langside Glasgow, S 2 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, Brig -Gen James Campbell, C M G, 1919 D S O 1917 V D, Chairman of Farmers Relief Board, Victoria since 1933, Member of Closer Settlement Board Victoria, 1932 33, late Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria *b* 19 Jan 1884, *m* 1925 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar, C M G) *Address* 6 Bendigo Avenue, Elwood, Victoria, Australia

STEWART, James Douglas, M R C V S, B V Sc, Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N S W, since 1909, *b* 18 Aug 1869, 2nd *s* of John Stewart, *m* Edith May, 2nd *d* of John Forsyth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Articled to an accountant for three years, went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science, Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon Veterinary Officer of N S W Zoological Society, 1896, Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N S W, 1898, Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902, Chief Inspector of Stock, N S W, 1907, President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913, Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N S W, 1913, Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915, Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne 1916 17, Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917, President Veterinary Medical Association, N S W, 1922 and 1933 Member, Veterinary Surgeons' Board, N S W, 1924, Member of Council Royal Society, N S W, 1924 33, President, 1927 28, President Veterinary Science Section Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926, Member N S W State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926, President Veterinary Surgeons Board, N S W 1934, Hon Fellow Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1936 *Publications* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds, Cattle Tick Fever, Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State, Application of Science to the Sheep Industry, numerous contributions on veterinary subjects *Recreations* riding, golf, and gardening *Address* Berelle, Homebush Road Strathfield, N S W, Australia *Club* University, Sydney

STEWART, James Henderson, M P (Liberal National), East Fife, since 1933, *b* Crieff, 6 Dec 1897, *s* of Matthew Deas Stewart and Isabella Niven Todd *Educ* Morrison's Academy, Crieff Edinburgh University, B Com 1922, M A (Hons Economics) 1923 Served in Royal Artillery European War, 1916 1919 (wounded) retired Captain, Reserve of Officers, Territorial service, 1921-25 Contested (L) Leicester East 1923, Derby 1924, Dundee 1929 *Recreations* music, riding, farming *Address* Birchwood House, Woldingham, Surrey *T* Caterham 287 *Club* National Liberal

STEWART, James King, C B E 1920, *s* of James Stewart, Postmaster of Leith, and Janet King, Canonmills Edinburgh, *b* 1863, *m* 1st, 1887 Margaret, (*d* 1922) *d* of James Lax, East Mains, Broxburn, West Lothian, one *d*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of D A Abernethy, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Institution Entered Civil Service, 1880, Comptroller of Stamps and Taxes for Scotland, 1913 retired, 1927, a member of Council of The Royal Celtic Society Past President Hon Vice President, and Secretary of The Stewart Society, editor and author of various historical and genealogical works for the Stewart Society *Address* Inchmahome, Longniddry East Lothian *T* Longniddry 87

STEWART, James Lennox, D S O 1918, M C, M B, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C with bar, D S O) *Address* Heatheryhaugh, Moffat, Dumfriesshire

of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U S A, 1915, etc *Publications* magazine articles, reviews, printed sermons *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Princeton, New Jersey *Clubs* Clergy, New York Nassau, Princeton

STEVENSON, R Macaulay, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers

STEVENSON, Robert Scott, M D, F R C S Edin, Surgeon, Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Consulting Laryngologist to the L C C Tuberculosis Hospitals and Sanatoria Honorary Laryngologist to the Royal Academy of Music and to the Concert Artistes Association, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Honorary Secretary Section of Otology, and late Editorial Representative on Council, Section of Laryngology), Corresponding Member, Societe Française d Oto Rhino Laryngologie, Examiner National College of Teachers of the Deaf, *b* Edinburgh, 11 June 1889, *e s* of late W Scott Stevenson, *m* 1915 Gertrude (author of The Letters of Madame, Charles I in Captivity, etc), *e d* of F Ferguson Kerr, M D, Manchester, two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, George Watson s College, and University, Edinburgh, Paris M B, Ch B Edin 1912, late First Assistant, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, University College Hospital Assistant Surgical Officer, Ear, Nose and Throat Department, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Hon Secretary, Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1925 and 1930 Associate Editor of The Practitioner, 1924 35, Sub Editor, British Medical Journal, 1921-23, Capt R A M C *Publications* Recent Advances in Laryngology and Otology, A Short History of Laryngology, The Nose and Throat in General Practice, translator Portman s Ear, Nose and Throat Treatment, numerous articles in the medical journals *Address* 31 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2561 *Club* Athenæum

STEVENSON, Mrs Sinclair, M A (Oxon and Dublin), D Sc (Dublin) Missionary to India (retired), Alice Margaret, *d* of the late H O Adams, of Chelmsley House, Sheldon, Warwickshire and Emily, *d* of Rev D A Doudney, D D, *b* 26 Dec 1875 *m* 1906, Rev J Sinclair Stevenson (*d* 1930), one *d* *Educ* The Ladies College, Jersey, Somerville College, Oxford (Scholar), Trinity College, Dublin, Honour School of Jurisprudence, Oxford, 1899 Went out to India as a Missionary, 1900, M A Dublin, 1905, Sc D Dublin, 1911, took M A Oxford when degrees opened to Women, Oct 1920, Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute, 1925, Member, Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, Irish Women Citizens Association *Publications* Notes on Modern Jainism 1910, First Steps in Gujarati, 1913, The Heart of Jainism, 1915, On Some Painters of the Renaissance, 1915, Bridget's Fairies, 1919 Hilary, The Story of a College Girl, 1920 Rites of the Twice Born, 1920, Bridget s History Jingles, 1927, Without the Pale—The Life Story of a Dhed, 1930, Do You Remember Sinclair Stevenson?—A Biography of the Rev J Sinclair Stevenson, by his wife, Margaret Stevenson, 1931 contributor on Jain and Hindu subjects to the Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics *Recreations* travelling, gardening *Address* Shottery, Killiney, Co Dublin *T A* Shottery, Killiney *T* Dalkey 262 *Clubs* Ladies University, Royal Dublin Society

STEVENSON, Major Thomas Ivor, C I E 1933, M B E 1925, M C, Indian Army, *b* 10 Sep 1895 Served European War, 1916 18 (two medals) Afghanistan, 1919 (M C), Malabar, 1921-22, Waziristan, 1923 24 (M B E)

STEVENSON, Prof W B, D D, D Litt, Professor of Hebrew and Semitic Languages, Glasgow University, since 1908 *Address* University, Glasgow

STEVENSON, Lt -Col William David Henderson, C I E 1918, M A, M D, F R F P S (Glasgow), D P H (Royal Colleges) late Indian Medical Service, retired, 1927, Bacteriologist, Ministry of Health, *s* of late Rev W Stevenson, *m* 1911, Mary Morris, *d* of late Archibald Walker, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Univ of Glasgow Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906, Assist Director General I M S (Sanitary), 1919 22, Director Pasteur Institute of India, Kasauli, 1922 24, served North West Frontier, 1915 1916, European War, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, C I E) *Address* The Wych Elms, Stanmore, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 331 *Club* East India United Service

STEVENSON, William Scott, D S O 1918, M C, M A (Edin), Manager in Australia and N Z for Booth & Co (London), Ltd, *b* Stirlingshire, 21 Mar 1892, 2nd *s* of late William Scott Stevenson, *m* 1917, Mary June, *d* of David Angus, of Chile, two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, University of Edinburgh Graduated with honours, 1914 served European War, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, and General Staff (despatches four times, D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre) *Address* c/o Booth & Co Box 283 F, Sydney, N S W

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Lt -Col James, J P, D L, F R G S, C M Z S, LL D (hon) Witwatersrand University, Warden, Kruger National Park, South Africa, *b* Dublin, 1867, *e s* of late Colonel James Stevenson, C B, V D, and Eliza Hamilton, of Fairholm, *e d* of James Hamilton, *m* 1930 Hilda, *e d* of late R V Cholmondeley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, 6th Dragoons, 1888, Lieut 1890, Captain, 1898 Brevet Major, 1900 Major, 1902, served Zululand Rebellion, 1888, S A War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal with 5 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, despatches, Brevet majority) retired 1905, served in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915 16 Sudan (attached Egyptian Army), 1917 19 (Star, medals and clasps, despatches, Order of the Nile), succeeded to estates of Fairholm and Kirkton, 1888, accompanied Major St Hill Gibbons on his Cape to Cairo expedition 1898, and exploration of Congo-Zambesi water-shed, 1898 99, Member Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland), Warden of the Transvaal Government Game Reserves, 1902 26, Silver Medallist London Zoological Society *Publications* Animal Life in Africa (two editions), The Low Veld, 1929 (two editions) *Recreations* sport and natural history *Address* Fairholm, Larkhall, Lanarkshire, Kruger National Park, South Africa *Club* Army and Navy

STEVENSON - MOORE, Sir Charles James, K C I E, *cr* 1920, C V O 1912, I C S Member, Executive Council, Govt of Bengal, 1920 21, Member of the Board of Revenue, Bengal, 1914 20, *b* 8 June 1866, *s* of late Rev J J Stevenson Moore, LL D, and Louisa Stewart, *m* 1896, Annie Hay, *d* of Henry Burrows of Doe Park, Woolton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted School, Essex, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Joined the I C S 1885, Assistant Magistrate Collector, 1887, Settlement Officer, 1896, Magistrate and Collector, 1898, Inspector General Police, Bengal, 1904 7, Director of Criminal Intelligence Simla, 1907 10, Chief Secretary Government of Bengal, 1910 14 *Recreation* golf, riding, and climbing *Clubs* Oriental Royal Automobile Bengal Calcutta

STEWARD, Major General Edward Merivale, C B, 1935, O B E, I A, Director of Supplies and Transport, *b* 5 Feb 1881 *s* of Rev Canon Edward Steward and Margaret Wilson, *m* 1907, Florence Mary Syme, four *s* *Educ* Haileybury College Served South

King Street East, Brockville, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Brockville, Brockville Country, Brockville Rideau, Ottawa

STEWART, Rev Hugh Fraser, D D, University Reader in French, Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow of Eton College, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, *b* 1863, *s* of late Surg -Gen Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray, *m* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Coll, Camb Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889 95, Vice Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895 99, Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899 1907, Fellow and Dean of St John s College, 1907 18, Senior Proctor, 1910, Hulsean Lecturer, 1914 *Publications* Boethius an Essay, 1891, Thirteen Homilies of St Augustine, 1900, Invocation of Saints, 1907, Memoir of J E B Mayor, 1911, Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910, French Romanticists, 1914, The Holiness of Pascal 1915, Translation of Boethius, 1918, Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920, Classical Movement in French Literature, French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923, Memoir of F Jenkinson, 1926 *Address* Girton Gate, Cambridge

STEWART, Brig -Gen Sir Hugh Houghton, 4th Bt of Athenry, Co Tyrone, *cr* 1805, J P, D L, *b* 15 Sep 1858, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Annie Coote, *e d* and *co heir* of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co Wexford, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d* 1924), *widow* of F C Caldwell, *d* of late W E Greenwell, 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex Com 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903, Commanded 22nd Batt Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S Africa, 1901 2, and 3rd Batt Essex Regt 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), served in European War, 1914 15, commanded 77th Infantry Brigade *Heir* *b* Col George Powell Stewart [*b* 7 Oct 1861, *m* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d* of late Col Sir James Godfray, one *s* one *d* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers] *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Brig -Gen Ian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Scottish Rifles, *b* 2 Nov 1874, 3rd *s* of late James Stewart, Garvocks, Renfrew, *m* Myra, *d* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayr, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1915, Staff College, 1908-9, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, S Africa, 1911 12, 2nd Grade, 1912 14, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Maj, Queen s medal 2 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, G S O 2nd Grade, 1914, 1st Grade, 1915, Brig Gen General Staff, 1916 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, D S O), retired with rank of Brig Gen 1921 *Address* Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire *T* Leominster 120 *Club* Army and Navy

STEWART, James, M V O 1927, O B E, D L, Ex-Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee, *b* Glasgow, 26 May 1867, *s* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow, *m* 1896, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Stephen s Parish School, High School, and Allen Glen's School Glasgow Ex-Member of Town Council, J P for County of City of Glasgow, served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee, served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee, Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors, served as Magistrate of City *Recreations* golf, bowling and fishing *Address* 99 Millbrae Road Langside, Glasgow, S 2 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, Brig -Gen James Campbell, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Chairman of Farmers Relief Board, Victoria, since 1933, Member of Closer Settlement Board Victoria, 1932 33, late Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria *b* 19 Jan 1884, *m* 1925 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar, C M G) *Address* 6 Bendigo Avenue, Elwood, Victoria, Australia

STEWART, James Douglas, M R C V S, B V Sc, Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N S W, since 1909, *b* 18 Aug 1869, 2nd *s* of John Stewart, *m* Edith May, 2nd *d* of John Forsyth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Articled to an accountant for three years, went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science, Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon Veterinary Officer of N S W Zoological Society, 1896, Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N S W, 1898, Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902, Chief Inspector of Stock, N S W, 1907, President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913, Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N S W, 1913, Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915, Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne 1916 17, Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917, President Veterinary Medical Association, N S W, 1922 and 1933, Member, Veterinary Surgeons Board, N S W, 1924, Member of Council Royal Society, N S W, 1924 33, President, 1927 28, President Veterinary Science Section Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926, Member N S W State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926, President Veterinary Surgeons Board, N S W 1934, Hon Fellow Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1936 *Publications* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds, Cattle Tick Fever, Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State, Application of Science to the Sheep Industry, numerous contributions on veterinary subjects *Recreations* riding, golf, and gardening *Address* Berelle, Homebush Road Strathfield, N S W, Australia *Club* University, Sydney

STEWART, James Henderson, M P (Liberal National), East Fife, since 1933, *b* Crieff, 6 Dec 1897, *s* of Matthew Deas Stewart and Isabella Niven Todd *Educ* Morrison s Academy, Crieff, Edinburgh University, B Com 1922, M A (Hons Economics) 1923 Served in Royal Artillery European War, 1916 1919 (wounded), retired Captain, Reserve of Officers Territorial service, 1921-25 Contested (L) Leicester East 1923, Derby 1924, Dundee 1929 *Recreations* music, riding, farming *Address* Birchwood House, Woldingham, Surrey *T* Caterham 287 *Club* National Liberal

STEWART, James King, C B E 1920, *s* of James Stewart, Postmaster of Leith, and Janet King, Canonmills, Edinburgh, *b* 1863, *m* 1st, 1887, Margaret, (*d* 1922) *d* of James Law, East Mains, Broxburn, West Lothian, one *d*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of D A Abernethy, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Institution Entered Civil Service 1880 Comptroller of Stamps and Taxes for Scotland, 1913 retired, 1927, a member of Council of The Royal Celtic Society Past President, Hon Vice President, and Secretary of The Stewart Society, editor and author of various historical and genealogical works for the Stewart Society *Address* Inchmahome, Longniddry East Lothian *T* Longniddry 87

STEWART, James Lennox, D S O 1918, M C, M B, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C with bar, D S O) *Address* Heatheryhaugh, Moffat, Dumfriesshire

Advances in Organic Chemistry, Recent Advances in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Chemistry and its Borderland, Some Physico-Chemical Themes, Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, numerous papers in the Transactions of the Chemical Society, etc *Address* Queen's University, Belfast

STEWART, Allan, painter of military and historical subjects, portraits and landscapes, *b* Edinburgh, 11 Feb 1865, *yr s* of James Stewart Edinburgh, *m* Jane, *e d* of Thomas Ramsay, Dalry, Galloway, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, R S A schools (prize man) For a number of years on the staff of the Illustrated London News and accompanied King Edward on his cruise in the Mediterranean, has illustrated a number of books on history and travel, has had pictures purchased for Galleries in South Africa, America and the Australian War Museum served European War Captain Royal Engineers (for some time attached to the Australian and American Forces) (despatches), one of the original founders, and the London Secretary of the Stewart Society since its formation Engravings after his works include Major Allan Wilson's Last Stand, Dargai, Charles I Golfing at Newcastle, King Edward inspecting the Royal Company of Archers at Holyrood, The First International Golf Foursome, etc *Recreations* fishing, golf, bowls *Address* Bonally, Kenley, Surrey

STEWART, Commander Archibald Thomas, O B E 1918, R N, *b* 1876, *e s* of late Col T B Stewart, 30th Regt and R A S C, *m* 1913, Agnes Herbert, *q v* *Educ* Dover College, H M S Britannia R N College Stations served on East Indies Training Squadron, North America and West Indies, Home, Australia, Mediterranean, War Service Channel, Eastern Mediterranean in H M S Cornwallis throughout Dardanelles campaign, fired first shot of opening bombardment, 19 Feb 1915, Suez Canal, 1916, *Cornwallis sunk by torpedo,* 9 *Jan* 1917, Staff of Admiral Commanding Malta Port Convoy Officer and Senior British Naval Officer, Bizerta, 1917-19, mention for War services, 1919 Commander Order of Nichan Iftikar (Tunisia), 1918, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919, retired, 1920 *Publications* Part author The Immortal Gamble, 1917, articles on nautical subjects on staff of the Blue Peter *Recreations* shooting tennis, golf *Address* Langness, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, N 21 *T* Enfield 0814

STEWART, Mrs A T, *see* Herbert, Agnes

STEWART, Arthur, R B A 1899, *b* London, 1877, *s* of Alan Stewart of Christ Church, Oxford, and the Middle Temple, and Emily Louisa, *d* of late John James Sawyer of Halifax, Nova Scotia *m* 1st, 1903, Geraldine Susan Louisa (*d* 1907), *d* of late Captain E W C S Lloyd, 2nd, 1910, Sharon Watson, *d* of late W C Helsby *Educ* Westminster School, studied art under Mr Loudan at Westminster School of Art Elected Member of the Poster Academy, 1900, principal pictures, The Magic Mantle, Sir Galahad, Sir Bors, The Faerie Wood (Chaucer), The Departure of the Guards from Waterloo for South Africa, etc *Recreation* cycling

STEWART, Captain Arthur Courtenay, C B E 1919 R N retd, *s* of Charles Patrie Stewart, of Silwood Park, Sunninghill, Berks, *b* 1871 *m* 1911, Gwendolyn, *d* of Waldo Story, Rome, one *s* one *d* Entered Navy, 1885, Lieut 1893 Commander, 1904, Captain, 1913, British Naval Attaché, Rome, Vienna, Constantinople, Athens, Order of Corona d' Italia for services at the earthquake at Messina, 1909 *Address* Ashley Manor, Box, Wiltshire *T* Box 24 *Club* Army and Navy

STEWART, Col Basil H Shaw-, *see* Shaw Stewart

STEWART, Sir Bruce Fraser, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1920, President, Canterbury Aero Club, Chairman, Pigeon Bay Road Board, Flying Officer, N Z Air Force, *b* Sep 1904, *s* of 1st Bt, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1925, Constance, *d* of W S Gray, Cambridge, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge *Recreations* polo, flying, boating, and golf *Address* Strathmore, Pigeon Bay, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, N Z *Clubs* Christchurch, Christchurch Polo, Christchurch

STEWART, Hon Charles, Chairman Canadian Section of International Joint Commission since 1936, *b* Strabane, Ontario, 1868, *s* of Charles and Catherine Stewart, *m* 1891, Jane R Sneath, three *s* four *d* Elected to Alberta Legislature, 1909, re-elected, 1913, 1917, and 1921, Minister of Municipal Affairs, May-Nov 1913, Minister of Public Works, Nov 1913 *Premier of Province* of Alberta and Minister of Railways and Telephones, 1917-21, Minister of Interior, Minister of Mines, Supt Gen of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1921-26, and Sep 1926-30, elected to Federal Government for Argenteuil (Quebec), 1922, Edmonton West, 1925-35 Liberal, Anglican *Address* Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

STEWART, Brig-Gen Cosmo Gordon, C B 1921, C M G 1915, D S O 1895, late R A, *b* 21 Nov 1869, 3rd *surv s* of Sir J M Stewart, 3rd Bt, *m* 1911, Gladys Berry, *d* of late Dr J H Honeyman, of Auckland, N Z, and Lady Bruce-Porter, Little St Anne's, Englefield Green, Surrey, one *s* Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904, Bt Lt Col 1914 Bt Col 1917, served Kurram Expedition, 1892, Relief of Chitral, 1895 (despatches, D S O, medal with clasp), Soudan, 1897 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp), Nile Expedition, 1898, including Khartoum (despatches, 4th class Medjidie, clasp) Nile Expedition, 1899 (clasp) Sudd Expedition, 1900, South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914-18, very severely wounded (despatches six times, C M G, Croix de Guerre, Bt Col) commanded Allahabad Brigade Area, 1921-25, retired, 1925 *Club* United Service

STEWART, David Macfarlane, C I E 1927 LL D (Glasgow, 1936), Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 1878, *s* of John Smith Stewart, *m* 1916, Louisa Tolme, *d* of William Longmuir, one *d* *Educ* Hutchesons' Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University, Magdalen College, Oxford Settlement Officer, Gorakhpur, 1914-18 and Provincial Training Officer (Civil Service) at Moradabad, United Provinces, 1921-27, Hon Secretary, Glasgow University Extra-mural Education Committee and West of Scotland Joint Committee on Adult Education since 1928 *Address* Rosemount, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire *T* Bearsden 109

STEWART, Lt-Col Douglas, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 23 Nov 1875, *m* 1st, 1907, Mabel Elizabeth Ponsonby (*d* 1913), two *d*, 2nd, 1919 Eileen Cecilia Ponsonby (*d* 1931), one *s* Joined R A 1899, served in China, Straits Settlements, Northern and Southern Nigeria, Belgium, France, Egypt, and Asia Minor, European War, 1914-18 (D S O), retired pay, 1925 *Club* United Service

STEWART, Sir Douglas Law, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1881, late Indian Imperial Police *b* 1 July 1878, *s* of 2nd Bt and Ada, *d* of P Hewitt of Bombay, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1903, Lilian Dorothea, *d* of F W Quarry, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Donald Ian George, *b* 7 Sep 1912 *Address* Joydebpur, District Dacca, Bengal, India *Club* Bengal United Service, Calcutta

See also Sir W K W Jenner

STEWART, Douglas Roy, C M G 1929, Administrator St Christopher Nevis since 1931, *b* 1886, *s* of late James Stewart, C M G (Colonial Civil Service), *m* Ciwa Ann, *d* of late

King Street East, Brockville, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Brockville, Brockville Country, Brockville, Rideau, Ottawa

STEWART, Rev Hugh Fraser, D D, University Reader in French, Fellow and Praelector in French Studies, Trinity College, Cambridge, Fellow of Eton College, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, *b* 1863, *s* of late Surg-Gen Ludovick Stewart and Emma Ray, *m* 1902, Jessie Graham, *d* of William Graham Crum of Thornliebank, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Coll, Camb Assistant Master, Marlborough, 1889 95, Vice Principal, Salisbury Theological College, 1895 99, Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1899 1907, Fellow and Dean of St John's College, 1907 18, Senior Proctor, 1910, Hulsean Lecturer, 1914 *Publications* Boethius an Essay, 1891, Thirteen Homilies of St Augustine, 1900, Invocation of Saints, 1907, Memoir of J E B Mayor, 1911, Romantic Movement in French Literature, 1910, French Romanticists, 1914, The Holiness of Pascal 1915, Translation of Boethius, 1918, Edition of Les Provinciales, 1920, Classical Movement in French Literature, French Patriotism in XIXth Century, 1923, Memoir of F Jenkinson, 1926 *Address* Girton Gate, Cambridge

STEWART, Brig-Gen Sir Hugh Houghton, 4th Bt of Athenry, Co Tyrone, *cr* 1805, J P, D L, *b* 15 Sep 1858, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Annie Coote, *e d* and *co heir* of George Powell Houghton of Kilmanock, Co Wexford, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1st, 1915, Amy (*d* 1924), *widow* of F C Caldwell, *d* of late W E Greenwell, 2nd, 1925, Agatha Mary, *d* of late Robert Rutherford Morton, Halstead, Essex Com 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers High Sheriff of Tyrone 1903, Commanded 22nd Batt Imperial Yeomanry (Roughriders), S Africa, 1901 2, and 3rd Batt Essex Regt 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), served in European War, 1914 15, commanded 77th Infantry Brigade *Heir* *b* Col George Powell Stewart [*b* 7 Oct 1861, *m* 1895, Florence Maria Georgina, *d* of late Col Sir James Godfray, one *s* one *d* Formerly Major Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers] *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Brig-Gen Ian, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late Scottish Rifles, *b* 2 Nov 1874, 3rd *s* of late James Stewart, Garrocks, Renfrew, *m* Myra, *d* of James Kennedy of Doonholm, Ayr, one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1895, Captain, 1900, Major, 1915, Staff College, 1908-9, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, S Africa, 1911 12, 2nd Grade, 1912 14, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Maj, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, G S O 2nd Grade, 1914, 1st Grade, 1915, Brig Gen General Staff, 1916 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Col, C M G, D S O), retired with rank of Brig Gen 1921 *Address* Eyton Hall, Leominster, Herefordshire *T* Leominster 120 *Club* Army and Navy

STEWART, James, M V O 1927, O B E, D L, Ex-Treasurer of the City of Glasgow and Convener of General Finance Committee, *b* Glasgow, 26 May 1867, *s* of Archibald Stewart, Glasgow, *m* 1896, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Stephen's Parish School, High School, and Allen Glen's School Glasgow Ex-Member of Town Council, J P for County of City of Glasgow, served three years as Convener Cleansing Committee, served three years as Convener Watching and Lighting Committee, Past Deacon of Incorporation of Tailors, served as Magistrate of City *Recreations* golf bowling and fishing *Address* 99 Millbrae Road Langside, Glasgow, S 2 *Club* Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, Brig-Gen James Campbell, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, V D, Chairman of Farmers Relief Board, Victoria, since 1933, Member of Closer Settlement Board Victoria, 1932 33, late Chief Inspector of Land Settlement, Victoria *b* 19 Jan 1884, *m* 1925 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar, C M G) *Address* 6 Bendigo Avenue, Elwood, Victoria, Australia

STEWART, James Douglas, M R C V S, B V Sc, Professor of Veterinary Science, University of Sydney, N S W, since 1909, *b* 18 Aug 1869, 2nd *s* of John Stewart, *m* Edith May, 2nd *d* of John Forsyth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Articled to an accountant for three years, went to Edinburgh and studied veterinary science, Lecturer on Elementary Veterinary Science, Sydney Technical College, also Hon Veterinary Officer of N S W Zoological Society, 1896, Veterinary Officer to Stock Department, N S W, 1898, Lecturer on Meat Inspection, Sydney Technical College, 1902, Chief Inspector of Stock, N S W, 1907, President Veterinary Science Section, Australian Association for Advancement of Science, 1913, Member of Tuberculosis Advisory Board, N S W, 1913, Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, 1915, Acting Director of Veterinary Services, Central Administration, Melbourne 1916 17, Member Executive Committee, Advisory Council of Science and Industry (Federal Government), 1917, President Veterinary Medical Association, N S W, 1922 and 1933, Member, Veterinary Surgeons Board, N S W, 1924, Member of Council Royal Society, N S W, 1924 33, President, 1927 28, President Veterinary Science Section Australasian Association for Advancement of Science, Perth Meeting, 1926, Member N S W State Committee of Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1926, President Veterinary Surgeons Board, N S W 1934, Hon Fellow Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 1936 *Publications* Repression of Tuberculosis in Dairy Herds, Cattle Tick Fever, Relationship of Veterinary Science to the Prosperity of the State, Application of Science to the Sheep Industry, numerous contributions on veterinary subjects *Recreations* riding, golf, and gardening *Address* Berelle, Homebush Road Strathfield, N S W, Australia *Club* University, Sydney

STEWART, James Henderson, M P (Liberal National), East Fife, since 1933, *b* Crieff, 6 Dec 1897, *s* of Matthew Deas Stewart and Isabella Niven Todd *Educ* Morrison's Academy, Crieff, Edinburgh University, B Com 1922, M A (Hons Economics) 1923 Served in Royal Artillery European War, 1916 1919 (wounded) retired Captain, Reserve of Officers Territorial service, 1921 25 Contested (L) Leicester East 1923, Derby 1924, Dundee 1929 *Recreations* music, riding, farming *Address* Birchwood House, Woldingham, Surrey *T* Caterham 287 *Club* National Liberal

STEWART, James King, C B E 1920, *s* of James Stewart, Postmaster of Leith, and Janet King, Canonmills, Edinburgh, *b* 1863, *m* 1st, 1887 Margaret, (*d* 1922) *d* of James Law, East Mains, Broxburn, West Lothian, one *d*, 2nd, Marion, *d* of D A Abernethy, Edinburgh *Educ* Edinburgh Institution Entered Civil Service 1880, Comptroller of Stamps and Taxes for Scotland, 1913, retired, 1927, a member of Council of The Royal Celtic Society, Past President, Hon Vice President, and Secretary of The Stewart Society, editor and author of various historical and genealogical works for the Stewart Society *Address* Inchmahome, Longniddry East Lothian *T* Longniddry 37

STEWART, James Lennox, D S O 1918, M C, M B, *m*, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, M C with bar, D S O) *Address* Heatheryhaugh, Moffat, Dumfriesshire

S E two s one d Vice Chairman of London Brick Co and Forders, Limited, brickmakers, etc , Founder and Chairman of the Sir Halley Stewart Trust for Research towards the Christian Ideal in all Social Life , President of the Society for the Liberation of Religion from State Patronage and Control Advanced Liberal , advocates adult suffrage for both sexes, the land for the people, religious equality, and abolition of hereditary legislators and of State aid to teaching of religion in schools , contested Spalding, 1885, 1886, 1895 and Peterborough, 1900 *Educ* Barnet Partner firm of Stewart Bros & Spencer, in Rochester, for 30 years, founder and first Editor of Hastings and St Leonards Times , M P Spalding Division, Lincs, 1887 1895, Greenock, 1906 10 *Address* The Red House, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 54 *Club* National Liberal

See also P M Stewart

STEWART, Sir Harry Jocelyn Urquhart, 11th Bt , *cr* 1623 , 2nd *s* of William Malloy Stewart and Ellen, *widow* of Francis Berkeley Drummond, B C S , and *d* of W H Urquhart , *b* 1871 , S *b* 1894 , *m* 1896, Isabel Mary, 2nd *d* of Col Mansfield, D L , Castle Wray, Co Donegal , four *s* five *d* Major Donegal Artillery 1895 Owns 14,000 acres *Heir* *s* William Francis, *b* 6 Oct 1901 *Address* Fort Stewart, Letterkenny, Co Donegal

STEWART, Mrs Henrietta, *see* Shell, Rita

STEWART, Colonel Herbert Arthur, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late R A S C , *b* 1878 , *s* of late Arthur Stewart, Indian Forest Service , *m* 1907, Janet Bertha, *d* of F M Passow , three *s* one *d* Entered Army (Suffolk Regiment), 1899 Captain A S C 1902, Major 1914 , Lieut Col 1921 , Col 1924 served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O O B E), served on staff First Army, 1915 16, and on staff Lines of Communication, 1916 19, and G H Q , 1920, with rank of Lieut Col and Col , Commandant R A S C Training College, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, North and South China Commands, 1928 31 retired pay, 1931 *Publication* From Mons to Loos, 1916 *Address* Galloway Estate, P O Headlands, Southern Rhodesia

STEWART, Herbert Leslie, Professor of Philosophy, Dalhousie University, Halifax, since 1913 , Acting-Professor of Philosophy for summer term, 1921, Leland Stanford University, California, *b* 31 March 1882 , *y s* of Rev S Edgar Stewart, Carncastle, Co Antrim, and Agnes, *d* of Rev M Black, Kilmore, Co Down , *m* 1913, Kathleen, *d* of late S Caldwell, Drumquin, Co Tyrone, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Belfast , Lincoln College, Oxford Classical Scholar (First Place), Royal Univ of Ireland , Classical Scholar, Lincoln College, Oxford , M A with First class Honours (First Place), R U I 1905 , University Studentship in Philosophy, 1906 , D Phil 1907 , Junior Fellowship in Philosophy, 1908 In University of Oxford , Goldsmiths' Exhibitioner, 1902 , 2nd class in Classical Mods 1903, and in Lit Hum 1905 , John Locke Scholarship in Mental Philosophy, 1905 , Examiner in Mental and Moral Science, R U I 1909 , Examiner, Irish Intermediate Board, 1910 12 , Lecturer in Moral Philosophy, University of Belfast, 1909 13 , University Extension Lecturer, Belfast, 1911, 1912 , Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada , President Halifax Charitable Irish Society, 1920 , President Halifax Branch of Overseas League, 1921-22, 1922 23, 1930-31, and 1931-32 , Chairman (July 1930) of Board of Conciliation and Investigation , President, 1936 37, Section II, Royal Society of Canada *Publications* Questions of the Day in Philosophy and Psychology, 1912 , Nietzsche and the Ideals of Modern Germany, 1915 , Anatole France the Parisian, 1927 , A Century of Anglo-Catholicism 1929, Modernism Past and Recent, 1932, also articles and reviews, editor of the Dalhousie Review *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* 75 Larch Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia *T* B 5580 , (Summer) Innisfree, Herman's Island, Lunenburg Co , N S

STEWART, Herbert Ray, F R C Sc I , D I C , N D A , Director of Agriculture, Punjab, since 1932 , *b* 10 July 1890 , *s* of Hugh Stewart, Ballyward, Co Down , *m* 1917, Eva, *d* of William Rea, J P , Ballygawley, Co Tyrone *Educ* Excelsior Academy, Banbridge , Royal College of Science, Dublin , Imperial College of Science and Technology, London Military Service, 1915 19 , entered the Indian Agricultural Service as Deputy Director of Agriculture, 1920 Professor of Agriculture, Punjab, 1921 27 , Assistant Director of Agriculture, 1928 32 , Member of the Punjab Legislative Council from time to time since 1927 , Fellow of the University of the Punjab since 1929, and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture since 1933 *Publications* various pamphlets on agriculture and farm accounts *Address* Lahore, Punjab, India *Clubs* Punjab, Lahore , United Service, Simla

STEWART, Colonel Herbert William Vansittart, D S O 1914 , Commander 152nd (Seaforth and Cameron) Infantry Brigade, T A , since 1936 , *b* 15 Aug 1886 , 4th *s* of late Lieut -Gen J M Stewart , *m* 1919, Doreen Evelyn, *y d* of late J G Ohlenschlager, Ashurst, Fernhurst, Sussex , one *s* one *d* Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers 1906 , Captain, 1914 , Major, The Seaforth Highlanders, 1924 , Lt Col 1930 , Col 1934 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) , commanded 1st Batt The Seaforth Highlanders, 1930 34 , Instructor Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1934 36 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Ltd , 250 Regent Street, S W *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Howard Hilton, M D , M R C P Lond , Hon Physician, Nervous Diseases Hospital, Claremont Street, Belfast, since 1929 , Hon Physician, Belfast Ophthalmic Hospital since 1934, Hon Physician in charge of Out Patients, Ulster Hospital for Children and Women, Belfast , *b* 30 Dec 1900 , *s* of Andrew William and Marie Hilton Stewart , *m* 1930, Clara Maria Luiza dos Santos , no c *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution M B , B Ch , B A O Belfast, 1923, Resident Medical Officer Royal Victoria Hospital, 1923 24, Ulster Hospital, 1924 25 , House Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, 1925-26 , M D Belfast, 1926 , a Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London, 1928 , Hon Medical Staff Ulster Hospital, 1928, Medical Registrar Royal Victoria Hospital, 1928 31 , Clinical Assistant at this Hospital , Member of British Paediatric Association, 1934 , Member of the Association of British Neurologists, 1935 Trustee, Whitla Medical Institute, 1933 , Hon Editorial Secretary Ulster Medical Journal, 1934 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 18 Malone Road, Belfast *T* Malone 1265

STEWART, Hon Hugh Alexander, K C 1908 , M P County of Leeds since 1921 barrister and solicitor, Brockville, Ont , *b* Elizabethtown, County Leeds 29 Sep 1871 , *s* of Alexander Stewart and and Jane Morrison , *m* 1895, Estelle L , *d* of S A Wiltsie Brockville , three *s* *Educ* Public and High Schools, Brockville, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Read law with Hon John F Wood K C , Brockville, and George H Watson, K C Toronto, called to the Ontario Bar 1893 Mayor of Brockville, 1905-16 Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont , 1930 35 Member, Water and Light Commission, 1907 14 , Trustee, Public School Liberal-Conservative United Church of Canada *Recreation* gardening *Address* 97

Philip, M A, *m* 1928, Elizabeth Josephine Forbes Wedderburn one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart's College and University, Edinburgh, Paris and Vienna 2nd Lieut R F A 1918, M B, Ch B Edin Univ 1923, M D 1925, F R C S Ed 1926, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Numerous contributions to Journal of Otology and Laryngology (London), also Archives of Otolaryngology (U S A) *Recreation* golf *Address* 18 Chester Street, Edinburgh *T* 30432 *Club* University Edinburgh

STEWART, Brig -Gen John Smith, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* Brampton, Ont, 18 May 1877, *m* 1907, Jean Chesney M'Clure, no *c* *Educ* Brampton Public and High Schools, Honour Graduate, Trinity University, Toronto Went Edmonton, 1896, served as private, Strathcona's Horse, South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), went Lethbridge, 1902, raised and commanded 25th Battery, C F A (Militia), 1908, raised 20th Battery, C F A, for Overseas, Nov 1914, appointed O C 7th Brigade, C F A, 10 Mar 1915, came to France, Jan 1916 (wounded twice), O C 4th Brigade, March, 1917, C F A in France (D S O, C M G, despatches, Croix de Guerre), Brig Gen, Dec 1917, C R.A., 3rd Canadian Division, elected Legislative Assembly (C) for Lethbridge City, 1911, 1913, 1917, 1921 and 1930, resigned 1925, practised dentistry, Lethbridge since 1902 (L D S, D D S) *Address* Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada

STEWART, Maj -Gen John William, C B 1919 C M G 1917, D L, Canadian Railway Troops, *b* Assynt, Sutherlandshire, 1862, *m* Elizabeth Morran (*d* 1935) Served European War 1914-19 (despatches 4 times, C M G, D S O, two medals) *Address* 1675 Angus Drive, Vancouver, B C, Canada

STEWART, Joseph Francis, Nationalist Member of Northern Ireland Parliament since 1929, Wine and Spirit Merchant auctioneer, *b* 1889 *s* of Robert Stewart, Builder and Contractor, *m* 1915, three *s* *Educ* Convent, Christian Bros, M P (Nat) Fermanagh and Tyrone, 1934 35 *Address* Irish Street, Dungannon Co Tyrone *T* Dungannon 84 *Clubs* Catholic, Dungannon, National, Belfast

STEWART, Sir Kenneth D, K B E, *cr* 1927, *b* 29 March 1882, 4th and *y* *s* of late H D Stewart, Strathgarry, Blair Atholl *m* Noel, *y* *d* of late Kenric Brobribb, Melbourne, Australia, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond In the service of Maitland & Co, Ltd, in Shanghai 1903 19 Director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce since 1925 Delegate to the Special China Tariff Conference of 1925 26 *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Sunninghey, Alderley Edge *T* Alderley Edge 17 *Club* Union, Manchester

STEWART, Louisa Mary, C B E 1919 R R C retired *e* *d* of late Major General R C Stewart, C B, *b* Aug 1861 *Educ* Miss Clarke's, Warrington Crescent, Maida Vale, London, University College Hospital, W C, 1886-89 Army Nursing Service, 1889, Matron, Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service to 1919 served South Africa, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals, R R C), European War 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* Carmel, Warden Road, Minehead, Somerset *T* 372

STEWART, Matthew John, M B, Ch B, Glasgow, F R C P, Lond, Professor of Pathology, University of Leeds since 1918, Hon Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary Consulting Pathologist, St James Hospital, Leeds *b* Dalmellington Ayrshire 4 May 1885, *s* of William Ritchie Stewart F S A Scot and Mary Hunter Mackay, *m* 1913 Clara M B, B S, London *e* *d* of E H Eglington Hammerwich, Staffs *Educ* Glasgow University M B Ch B (Honours and Brunton Memorial Prize), 1907, F R C P, Lond 1924, F R F P S, Glasgow, 1932, Assistant Pathologist, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1909, Clinical Pathologist, Leeds General Infirmary, 1910-18, Hon Demonstrator in Clinical Pathology, Univ of Leeds, 1912-18, Capt R A M C (T) 1915-19 (Pathologist, East Leeds War Hospital and 59th General Hospital, B E F) Academic Sub-Dean, Faculty of Medicine, University of Leeds, since 1923, Croonian Lecturer, R C P 1931, formerly Examiner in Pathology, Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Manchester, Bristol, Aberdeen, Glasgow, Birmingham, Sheffield, Belfast, and English Conjoint Board, Editor, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, Member of Medical Research Council and of its Industrial Pulmonary Disease Committee, President of Section of Pathology, British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Newcastle on Tyne, 1921 *Publications* gastric and duodenal ulcer, 1929 (with Dr A F Hurst, *q v*), various pathological contributions *Recreations* walking, topography, mediæval churches, philately *Address* 46 Cliff Road, Leeds, 6 *T* Leeds 53349 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Leeds

STEWART, Sir (Michael) Hugh Shaw-, *see* Shaw Stewart

STEWART, Major Noel St Vincent Ramsay, D S O 1915, late 18th (Queen Mary's Own) Hussars, *b* 4 Dec 1870 *m* 1903, Mary Eveline, *d* of C B E Wright, Bolton Hall, Yorks *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Entered army, 1891 Captain, 1901, Major, 1914, A D C to Lt Gen Sir N Lyttelton, K C B, S Africa, 1900 2, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Partney, Spilsby, Lincolnshire *Club* Cavalry

STEWART, Colonel Patrick Alexander Vansittart, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late K O S B, *b* 29 June 1875, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Gen J M Stewart, Indian Army, *m* 1911, Mildred Annie Ferrers Young (*d* 1928), *d* of late T Ferrers Guy, and *widow* of Capt J F H Young, R.A., one *s* Entered army, 1896, Col, 1926, Commander, Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M C, 1913 14, Brigade Major, 1914 15, G S O 2nd Grade, 1915, 1st Grade, 1916, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (D S O, Bt Lt Col, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1931 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Lt -Colonel Patrick Douglas, D S O 1917 D L, J P *b* 1876, 4th *s* of late James Stewart, of Garvocks and Blackhouse, *m* Mildred Cruddas, *widow* of Thomas Hood Walker, no *c* *Educ* Eton Coll Entered army through Militia (4th A and S Hrs), 1899, served with Gordon Highlanders S A War, 1899-1902 (wounded, despatches, King's and Queen's medals), transferred to 3rd P of W Dragoon Guards, 1912, served France, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches four times, D S O, three war medals) retired, 1920 *Recreations* racing, polo hunting, tennis *Address* Shelley's Folly Cooksbridge, Lewes, Sussex *Club* Cavalry

STEWART, Percy Malcolm, O B E 1918, J P *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of Sir Halley Stewart, *q v*, *m* 1st, Cordelia (*d* 1906), *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Joseph Compton Rickett, D L, M P, 2nd, Beatrice M, 2nd *d* of late Joseph B Pratt, Mezzo-tint Engraver, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal High School Edinburgh, University School, Hastings Commissioner for the Special Areas (Engl and Wales), 1934 36, Chairman Assoc Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd, the British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd the London Brick Co and Forders, Ltd, and President of the Cement Makers Federation,

STEWART, Maj -Gen Sir James Marshall, K C B , cr 1924 , K C M G , cr 1919 , C B 1911 Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F F (retired), *b* 9 Aug 1861 , *s* of Hon Alexander Stewart , *m* 1897 Barbara Marion, *y c* of Major Hon L A Addington, R A , one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Malvern, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881 , Indian Army, 1883 , Captain, 1892 Brevet Major, 1900 , Major, 1901 , Lt Col 1905 Bt Col 1905 Col 1908 , Brig Gen 1914 , A.D C to King, 1908 15 , served Takht i Suleiman Expedition, 1883 , Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) , Burma, 1889 , Chin Lushai Expedition 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp) , Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp) , was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891 , Isazai Expedition, 1892 , Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (despatches, clasp) , Chitral, 1895 , China 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major), Tibet, 1903 4 (despatches, medal) N W Frontier, India, 1907 8 (despatches medal with clasp, A D C to the King) , European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major General) , Aden Field Force (K C M G , Commander of the Legion of Honour), Somaliland, 1920 (despatches) , retired, 1920 , Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government) , Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F F , 1927 31 *Recreations* cricket polo, hunting *Address* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon *Clubs* United Service M C C

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K C M G , cr 1918 C B 1916 , M A , M D Edinburgh, F R C P London , Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem , Companion Order of St Sava (Serbian) Hon Col in Army , Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital , Physician Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital , Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight , Member of Lloyds, Freeman of City of London, Late Consulting Physician to H M Forces in Mediterranean *b* 20 Nov 1869 , *s* of John Stewart, J P Edin , *m* 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, *d* of Wm Franks, Liverpool *Educ* Royal High School of Edinburgh, Universities of Edinburgh and Jena Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891, University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine , Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year 1894 Membre correspondant etranger, Societe de Neurologie de Paris, Honorary Member Philadelphia Neurological Society, New York Neurological Society, American Neurological Society and Copenhagen Medical Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Ex President, Neurological Section) late Assistant to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh , Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900 1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps) , served European War, 1914 18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika Egypt (despatches thrice) , Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales , Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board *Publications* A Physician s Tour in Soviet Russia, 1932, Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 7th ed 1931, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions Intracranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition , Healing of Nerves (with Sir C Ballance) , Diseases of Peripheral Nerves, in Allchin s System of Medicine Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed 1919 Robert Burns A Medical Aspect, 1935, editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine , various articles in Encyclopedia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, travel languages *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1661 , 4 Whitehall Court (Flat 136) *T* Whitehall 3160, Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head , *T* East Dean 222

STEWART, Sir James Watson, 3rd Bt , cr 1920 , Partner of J W Stewart & Co , C A , J P County of the City of Glasgow , *b* 6 Aug 1889 , *s* of Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt and Marion Symington, *e d* of Rev Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire, *S* brother 1934 , *m* 1921, Janie, *d* of late James Morton Sim, Glasgow , two *s* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Uppingham Late Lieut R G A (T) *Heir* *e* *s* James Watson, *b* 1922 *Address* 16 Cleveden Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Institution, Glasgow *T* Western (Glasgow) 1704 *Clubs* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, John Alexander, C I E 1934, M C , M A , LL D (Aberdeen), Lecturer in Burmese, School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E C 2, *b* 19 Jan 1882 , *s* of John Stewart and Margaret Robertson , *m* 1915, Kin Le, *d* of U An, K S M , Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bassein, Burma , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Strichen School , Aberdeen Grammar School , Aberdeen University , Christ Church, Oxford Passed into the I C S 1904 arrived Burma, 1905 , Subdivisional Officer, Assistant Settlement Officer, Forest Settlement Officer till 1915 , served with Burma Sappers and Miners in Burma, Mesopotamia (mentioned in despatches), and N W Frontier, 1915 19 , Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, 1919 27 , Commissioner, 1927 33 , took leave preparatory to retirement, 1933 *Publications* Articles and reviews on historical and literary subjects in Journal of the Burma Research Society , Greek and Latin verses, chiefly translations of poems in Burma languages, in Aberdeen University Review , Reviews of Burmese books in Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society , An Introduction to Colloquial Burmese *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Avenue Road, Bishop s Stortford, Herts *T* Bishop s Stortford 503

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K C B , cr 1927, C B 1921, D S O 1915 , late 39th Garhwal Rifles , *b* 1872 , *e s* of late Lieut Gen John M Stewart, *m* 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd *d* of late Hon G A Hobart Hampden, I C S , one *d* *Educ* Repton , R M C , Sandhurst Entered army, 1892 , Captain, 1901 , Graduate of the Staff College , Major, 1910 , temp Lieut Col 1915 , Bt Lieut Col 1916 , Lieut Col 1916 , Bt Col 1917 , Temp Brig Gen 1917 , Maj -Gen 1923 , served Tirah Expedition, 1897 8 (medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , Bt Lt Col , Bt Col , 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama), Iraq, 1918 22 (C B , medal) , commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922 23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924 25 G O C and Political Resident, Aden, 1925 28 , retired, 1929 *Address* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Prof John McKellar, M A , D Phil (Edin), Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923 , *b* Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878 , *s* of Alexander Stewart and Lilias M'Kellar , *m* Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd , three *s* one *d* *Educ* Ormond College, University of Melbourne , Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg *Publications* A Critical Exposition of Bergson s Philosophy , magazine articles *Address* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia

STEWART, John Philip, M D , F R C S E , Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Deaconess Hospital and Ear and Throat Infirmary, Edinburgh *b* 1 Feb 1900 , *s* of George Stewart, S S C , J P , and Flora

dresser in linen factories, as a young man began to write to local papers on literary and political subjects, was elected to the first Parish Council of his native city, conducted a local monthly Socialist paper, The Worker, which ceased to exist in 1899, when he went to Glasgow and joined the staff of the Labour Leader, under Keir Hardie, contributed also for six years a weekly article to The Clarion was for some years a member of the I L P National Administrative Council, is, and has been for many years, a regular contributor to Forward *Publications* Fighters for Freedom, 2 eds, The Nativity of Adam, 2 eds, Robert Burns and the Common People, 3 eds, Keir Hardie a Biography, 2 eds, War Time and Other Times Impression, 1933, various pamphlets *Recreations* reading, smoking, walking, and the theatre and concert room occasionally *Address* 22 North Portland Street, Glasgow

STEWART, Hon William Downie, LL B, *b* 29 July 1878, *s* of Hon Wm Downie Stewart, M L C, Dunedin, New Zealand, unmarried *Educ* Otago Boys High School, Otago University Mayor of Dunedin, 1913 served in European War in Egypt and France, 1916, as 2nd Lieut Otago Regiment, invalided home, Dec 1916, M P for Dunedin West, 1914 35, Minister of Customs, 1921-1928, Minister of Internal Affairs, 1921 24, Minister of Industries and Commerce, 1923 26, Attorney General, 1926 Minister Finance, 1926-1928, 1931 33, Acting Prime Minister, 1926, Represented New Zealand at Ottawa Conference (with Rt Hon J G Coates), 1932, resigned from Ministry Jan 1933, delegate to British Commonwealth Relations Conference, Toronto, 1933, Institute Pacific Relations Conference, Banff, 1933 *Publication* (with Prof J E Le Rossignol) State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910, also introduction to English translation of Democracy in New Zealand by Dr Siegfried, 1914, edited the Journal of George Hepburn in 1850, 1934 *Address* 11 Heriot Row, Dunedin *Club* Dunedin, Dunedin

STEWART, Major William Edmond Logan, D S O 1902, Welsh Regiment, retired, *b* 8 Oct 1873, *s* of Capt J Stewart of Alltyrodyn, Llandyssil, J P and D L for County Cardigan, *m* 1908, Mary Adela Morland, *d* of late Major C A. Rice, R E one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered army (Welsh Regt), 1895 went to South Africa, 1899, served throughout campaign with 1st Mounted Infantry, and later on Staff as A D C to General Alderson (Queen s medal and six clasps, King s medal and two clasps despatches twice) Major Pembroke Yeomanry from 1906 till invalided from army, April 1916 D L, J P Carmarthenshire *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Llanfair ar y bryn, Llandovery *T* Llandovery 19
See also Maj Gen John Vaughan

STEWART, W J, M P (Lab) Houghton-le Spring Division of Durham since 1935 *Address* 65 Hedworth Lane, Boldon Colliery, Co Durham

STEWART, William James, C B E 1935, President Bates, Dodds Ltd, *b* 13 Feb 1889, *s* of Albert Duncan Stewart and Sarah Maria Hughes *m* 1910 Ethel Leah Huff, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Toronto Alderman Toronto 7 years Mayor Toronto, 4 terms Managing Director, Bates Dodds Ltd, Chairman several Civic Committees Chairman first Board Trustees first Canadian College Embalming to be established at Toronto Past Master Ulster Masonic Lodge, P G S Deacon Grand Lodge Masons, P D M Orange Oddfellow, United Church Conservative *Address* 200 Kennedy Avenue Toronto Canada *T* Lyndhurst 30' *Club* Royal Canadian Yacht Albany, Toronto

STEWART, William John, M P (C) South Belfast since 1929 *b* Belfast, *s* of John Stewart and Sarah Dickson Rodgers *m* Caroline Margaret, *d* of Jason Law, Enniskillen, four *d* *Educ* private tuition, Queen s College, Belfast Governing Director of Stewart and Partners, Ltd, Public Works Contractors, 105 Baker Street, W 1, and Belfast *Address* 2 Templewood Avenue, Hampstead, N W 3, Crawfordsburn, Co Down, Northern Ireland *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Ulster Reform, Belfast
See also Rev J G G Fleming

STEWART, Lieut -Col William Murray, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late Q O Cameron Highlanders, Somersetshire County Librarian, *b* 1875, *s* of J R Stewart, M A, *m* Frances Alice Debnam, *d* of late Maj Gen Collis, C B, Colonel 21st Punjabis, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Served Soudan, 1898 (Queen's medal and Khedive s medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt-Col, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Address* 5 Rectory Road, Burnham on Sea, Somerset

STEWART, Lieut -Col William Ross, C I E 1936, F R C S E, I M S, Surgeon to the Viceroy of India since 1933, *b* 16 March 1889, *s* of David Ron Stewart, M A, LL B, Advocate, Edinburgh, and Elizabeth Catherine Dobie Ladykirk, Berwickshire, *m* Margaret Jean Renholm Fraser, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, 1912, entered I M S as Lieutenant, 1914, Brevet Major, 1919, F R C S E, 1921, Surgeon to Governor of Bombay, 1919 20, Surgeon to C in C in India, 1931, served European War N W Frontier, 1930 31 *Publications* Indian Supplement to First Aid to the Injured, St John s Ambulance Association *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* 21 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, Royal Bombay Yacht.

STEWART, Hon William Snodgrass, K C 1894, Judge of Queens, Prince Edward Island, 1914, Admiralty Judge since 1917, late Member of the Prince Edward Island Government, and for the City of Charlottetown in the Prince Edward Island Legislature, *b* Marshfield, Prince Edward Island, 13 Feb 1855, *s* of Alexander and Flora Stewart, *m* 1892 Annie Augusta, *d* of Hon Lieut Col Henry Beer, formerly Mayor of Charlottetown and Speaker of the Prince Edward Island Legislature *Educ* Prince of Wales College, Charlottetown, McGill College, Montreal B A degree and 1st class honours in Classics, and the Chapman Gold Medal for Classics, admitted to the Prince Edward Island Bar, 1882, became a partner in the law firm of Peters, Peters & Stewart, retired from this firm, 1885, and began the practice of law in Charlottetown, which he has carried on ever since has been leading counsel in many of the most imporant civil and criminal cases litigated in the province during the past 22 years, contested (C) West Queens, 1900 *Recreation* golf *Address* Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island *T* 265 and 113 *Club* Charlottetown

STEWART-BROWN, Ronald, M A, F S A *b* 1872 5th *s* of late Stewart Henry Brown, J P (of Brown Shipley and Co, Liverpool and London, and Brown Brothers and Co, New York, bankers and merchants) and Emily F S, *d* of late James Birkett, St Leonards on Sea Lady of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem *m* 1903, Olga Sophia, 3rd *d* of T A Hesder (afterwards St George), two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Honours Solicitors Final Exam 1897, retired from firm of Alsop Stevens and Collins Robinson, Liverpool, 1933 Hon Secretary and General Editor Record Society Lancs and Ches 1909 22, Vice President, Vice President

STEWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir James Marshall, K C B, cr 1924, K C M G, cr 1919, C B 1911, Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F F (retired), b 9 Aug 1861, s of Hon Alexander Stewart, m 1897, Barbara Marion, y c of Major Hon L A Addington, R A, one d *Educ* Clifton, Malvern, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881, Indian Army, 1883, Captain, 1892 Brevet Major, 1900 Major, 1901, Lt Col 1905, Bt Col 1905 Col 1908 Brig Gen 1914, A D C to King, 1908 15, served Takht i Suleiman Expedition, 1883, Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp) Burma, 1889, Chin Lushai Expedition 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp), Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp), was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891, Isazai Expedition, 1892, Waziristan Expedition, 1894 95 (despatches, clasp), Chitral, 1895, China 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major), Tibet, 1903 4 (despatches, medal), N W Frontier, India, 1907 8 (despatches, medal with clasp, A D C to the King), European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major General) Aden Field Force (K C M G, Commander of the Legion of Honour), Somaliland, 1920 (despatches), retired, 1920, Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government), Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F F, 1927 31 *Recreations* cricket, polo, hunting *Address* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon *Clubs* United Service, M C C

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K C M G, cr 1918, C B 1916 M A M D Edinburgh, F R C P London, Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem, Companion Order of St Sava (Serbian), Hon Col in Army Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital Physician Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight, Member of Lloyds, Freeman of City of London, Late Consulting Physician to H M Forces in Mediterranean, b 20 Nov 1869, s of John Stewart, J P, Edin, m 1910, Elizabeth Phipps d of Wm Franks, Liverpool *Educ* Royal High School of Edinburgh, Universitie of Edinburgh and Jena Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891, University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine, Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year 1894, Membre correspondant étranger, Societé de Neurologie de Paris, Honorary Member Philadelphia Neurological Society, New York Neurological Society, American Neurological Society and Copenhagen Medical Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Ex President Neurological Section) late Assistant to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900 1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps), served European War, 1914 18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice), Examiner in Medicine Universities of Aberdeen and Wales Examiner Royal College of Physicians Conjoint Board *Publications* A Physician s Tour in Soviet Russia, 1932, Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 7th ed 1931, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions Intracranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition Healing of Nerves (with Sir C Ballance) Diseases of Peripheral Nerves in Allchin s System of Medicine Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed 1919, Robert Burns A Medical Aspect, 193?, editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine, various articles in Encyclopaedia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, travel languages *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 1661, 4 Whitehall Court (Flat 130) *T* Whitehall 3160, Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head, *T* East Dean 222

STEWART, Sir James Watson, 3rd Bt, cr 1920 Partner of J W Stewart & Co, C A, J P County of the City of Glasgow, b 6 Aug 1889, s of Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt and Marion Symington, e d of Rev Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire, S brother 1934, m 1921, Janie, d of late James Morton Sim, Glasgow, two s *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Uppingham Late Lieut R G A (T) *Heir* er s James Watson, b 1922 *Address* 16 Cleveden Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Institution, Glasgow *T* Western (Glasgow) 1704 *Clubs* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, John Alexander, C I E 1934, M C, M A, LL D (Aberdeen), Lecturer in Burmese, School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E C 2, b 19 Jan 1882, s of John Stewart and Margaret Robertson, m 1915, Kin Le, d of U An, K S M, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bassein, Burma, three s one d *Educ* Strichen School Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, Christ Church, Oxford Passed into the I C S 1904 arrived Burma, 1905, Subdivisional Officer, Assistant Settlement Officer, Forest Settlement Officer till 1915, served with Burma Sappers and Miners in Burma, Mesopotamia (mentioned in despatches), and N W Frontier, 1915 19, Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner, 1919 27, Commissioner 1927 33, took leave preparatory to retirement, 1933 *Publications* Articles and reviews on historical and literary subjects in Journal of the Burma Research Society, Greek and Latin verses, chiefly translations of poems in Burma languages, in Aberdeen University Review, Reviews of Burmese books in Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, An Introduction to Colloquial Burmese *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Avenue Road, Bishop s Stortford, Herts *T* Bishop s Stortford 503

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K C B, cr 1927, C B 1921, D S O 1915 late 39th Garhwal Rifles, b 1872, e s of late Lieut Gen John M Stewart, m 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd d of late Hon G A Hobart Hampden, I C S, one d *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1901, Graduate of the Staff College, Major, 1910, temp Lieut Col 1915, Bt Lieut Col 1916, Lieut Col 1916, Bt Col 1917, Temp Brig Gen 1917, Maj Gen 1923, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 8 (medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama), Iraq, 1918 22 (C B, medal) commanded 10th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922 23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924 25 G O C and Political Resident, Aden, 1925 28, retired, 1929 *Address* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Prof John McKellar, M A, D Phil (Edin), Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923, b Ballangeich, Victoria 4 May 1878, s of Alexander Stewart and Julius McKellar, m Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd, three s one d *Educ* Ormond College, University of Melbourne, Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg *Publications* A Critical Exposition of Bergson s Philosophy, magazine article *Address* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia

STEWART, John Philip, M D, F R C S E, Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Deaconess Hospital and Ear and Throat Infirmary Edinburgh b 1 Feb 1900 s of George Stewart, S S C, J P, and Flora

Mottee, E Yorks Regt *Educ* Sherborne School Admitted Solicitor, 1903, Town Clerk of Hedon, 1909 19, served European War 4th York and Lancaster Regt (despatches, D S O, M C and Bar) retired rank of Major, 1919 Clerk to Commissioner of Income Tax (South Holderness), 1907, Hon Secretary Hull Sculcoates Dispensary, 1907, Senior Partner of J E D Stickney & McIlwraith, Solicitors *Recreation* golf *Address* Westgarth, Hessle, E Yorks *T* Hessle 16X *Clubs* East Riding, Ganton Golf

STIEBEL, Arthur, Registrar in Companies (Winding up) and in Bankruptcy of the High Court of Justice since 1920, Senior and Chief Registrar since 1936, *b* 27 Feb 1875, *e s* of D C Stiebel, merchant, and Ada, *d* of George Lousada, *m* 1906, Frances E Lucas, one *d* *Educ* Clifton, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1899, served European War, 1914 18, Lieutenant Royal West Kent Regiment (wounded), member of Company Law Amendment Committee appointed by the President of the Board of Trade, 1925, President of the Jewish Board of Guardians, 1920 30 *Publications* Stiebel Company Law and Precedents, 3rd edition, 1929, Australian and New Zealand Company Law *Recreations* golf, reading *Address* 1 Sussex Place, W 2 *T* Paddington 7153, Bangor Lodge, Ascot *T* Ascot 134 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

STIEBEL, Herbert Cecil, C M G 1932, O B E, F R G S, *b* Kent, 1876, *s* of L Stiebel, Merchant, London, *m* 1903, Helen Mary Hocking, two *s* *Educ* Privately in Kent, St Aidan s College, Grahamstown Left England with parents 1888, Mining, E Transvaal, 1895 99, served Boer War Capt Scottish Horse, 1899 1902 (King s and Queen s medals), Transvaal Civil Service, 1902 15, served European War, E Africa, 1916, Political Officer (Major), entered administration German E A under British, 1916, Senior Commissioner, 1920 Provincial Commissioner, 1926 32, retired 1932 *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Durban, Natal, S A

STILEMAN, Rear-Adm (retd) Sir Harry Hampson, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1918, Lay Deputation Secretary Bible Churchmen s Missionary Society, *b* 7 Aug 1860 *s* of late Maj Gen W C Stileman, *m* 1892, Emma Frances, *d* of late Maj Gen R Oldfield, four *s* one *d* Joined Royal Navy, 1874 *Address* 73 Belvedere Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19 *Club* National

STILES, Charles Wardell, Ph D, LL D, Professor of Zoology Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla, Hon Associate, Smithsonian Institution, 1931, Medical Director, 1930 (retired, 1931), and Professor of Zoology, U S Public Health Service, Washington, 1902 30, Assist Surgeon General (Res), 1919 30, *b* Spring Valley, New York, 15 May 1867, *s* of Rev S M Stiles, *m* 1897, Virginia, *d* of Hon Lewis Baker two *d* *Educ* Wesleyan Univ, Middletown, Conn Paris, Berlin, and Leipzig A M, Ph D, Leipzig, M S, Φ B K and D Sc, Wesleyan, LL D, University N C, M D, University College of Medicine, Richmond, D Sc, Yale, Zoologist, U S Department of Agriculture, 1891 1902, Prof of Medical Zoology at Georgetown University, Washington Special Lecturer on Med Zool at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Navy Medical School, Scientific Attache, U S Embassy, Berlin, 1898 1900, Secy Internat Commission Zool Nomenclature since 1897, Vice President International Zoological Congress, 1910, 1913, 1927 and Scientific Sec, Rockefeller Sanitary Commission, 1910 14, Chairman, Board on Excreta Disposal, 1918 25 Member French Academy of Medicine, and of numerous American and foreign medical and scientific societies Medallist National Academy, 1921, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1920 *Publications* numerous publications on zoology in its relation to medicine and public hygiene, as Notes on Parasites, 1 62, Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites, Emergency Report on Surra, Report upon the Prevalence and Geographic Distribution of Hookworm Disease (Uncinariasis or Anchylostomiasis) in the United States, Index *Catalogue of Medical and* Veterinary Zoology, Experimental Pollution of Wells via Ground Water, The Nomenclature for Man, The Chimpanzee, The Orang utan, and the Barbary Ape, Key catalogue to Parasites, What Constitutes Publication, etc *Recreations* motoring, music *Address* Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D C, Winter Park, Fla, U S A *Club* Cosmos, Washington

STILES, Lt-Col Sir Harold Jalland, K B E, *cr* 1919, Kt, *cr* 1918, F R S (Edin), M B, C M, F R C S (Edin), Hon LL D (St Andrews and Edinburgh) Hon D Sc (Leeds), Bt Col R A M C, F A C S (Hon), Hon F R C S I, Hon Extra Surgeon to King George V in Scotland, Consulting Surg, Edinburgh Roy Infirmary, Royal Edinburgh Hosp for Sick Children, and Chalmers Hosp Emeritus Regius Professor of Clinical Surgery, 1919 25, Ex President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, Ex-President of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* Spalding, 21 March 1863, *s* of Henry T Stiles, M D, J P, *m* 1st, 1889, Cecilia Norton (*d* 1930), *d* of David Law, Glasgow, one *d*, 2nd 1931, Jean Morrison, *y d* of J B Thorburn, Edinburgh *Educ* Totteridge Park, Edinburgh, Freiburg and Berne First class honours, Ettles Scholar and Beaney Prizeman, Edin, 1885 Walker Prizeman R C S Eng, 1891 95, for work done in advancing knowledge of Pathology and Therapeutics of Cancer, Member of General Committee, Cancer Research Fund, Hon Member American Medical Association, Hon Member British Orthopaedic Association, Hon Fellow American Surgical Association, formerly examiner in Surgery, University of Oxford and Victoria University of Manchester, Hon Member Royal Academy of Medicine, Rome *Publications* Kocher s Operative Surgery (translated), papers in various medical journals and publications *Recreations* geology, golf *Address* Whitton Lodge, Gullane, East Lothian *T* Gullane 47 *Clubs* Athenaeum Authors, University, Edinburgh

STILES, John A, O B E, B A Sc, M E I C, Chief Executive Commissioner Boy Scouts of Canada, *b* Arva, Ontario, 5 Sep 1876, *s* of Thomas Stiles, *m* 1910, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate, London, Canada, Toronto University, B A Sc (with honours) Five years with C P R, Lond, Canada, two years in Italy connected with firm of Sanderson & Sons, Messina, one season surveying in North West, later Assist Supt London Water Works, Demonstrator at University of Toronto, Science Dept, Instructor at Toronto Technical High School, Instructor in summer school at Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, Supt of Construction for M J Haney, C F, Toronto, Designing Engineer for Kahn Trussed Concrete Steel Co, Detroit, Inspector of Roads and Pavements, Toronto, 8 years Dean of Applied Science and Professor of Civil Engineering, University of New Brunswick *Publications* magazine articles *Recreation* scouting *Address* 2 Seneca Street, Ottawa *T* C 4175 *Club* Rotary, Ottawa

STILES, Walter, Sc D (Cambridge), 1922, M Sc (Birmingham), F R S 1928, F L S, Mason Professor of Botany, Birmingham University, *b* London, 23 Aug 1886, *s* of Walter and Elizabeth Sarah Stiles, *m* 1920 Edith Ethel May Harwood one *s* one *d* *Educ* Latymer Upper School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1905, scholar, 1907), 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Parts I and II, 1907 9,

STEWART, Maj-Gen Sir James Marshall, K C B, cr 1924, K C M G, cr 1919, C B 1911, Indian Army, 5th (Royal) Gurkhas, F F (retired), b 9 Aug 1861, s of Hon Alexander Stewart m 1897, Barbara Marion, y c of Major Hon L A Addington, R A, one d Educ Clifton, Malvern, Royal Military College Sandhurst Entered Army, Gloucestershire Regiment, 1881, Indian Army, 1883, Captain, 1892 Brevet Major, 1900 Major, 1901, Lt Col 1905, Bt Col 1905, Col 1908, Brig Gen 1914, A.D C to King, 1908 15 served Takht i Suleiman Expedition, 1883, Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), Burma, 1889, Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), Hazara Expedition, 1891 (clasp) Miranzai 2nd Expedition (clasp), was on special duty in Gilgit and the Pamirs, 1891 Isazai Expedition, 1892, Waziristan Expedition 1894 95 (despatches, clasp), Chitral, 1895, China 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Major), Tibet, 1903 4 (despatches, medal), N W Frontier, India, 1907 8 (despatches, medal with clasp, A.D C to the King), European War, East Africa (specially promoted Major General), Aden Field Force (K C M G, Commander of the Legion of Honour), Somaliland, 1920 (despatches) retired, 1920, Chief Commissioner, British Red Cross Society, in Greece and the Near East, 1923 (received thanks of Greek Government), Colonel 5th (Royal) Gurkhas F F, 1927 31 *Recreations* cricket, polo, hunting *Address* Home Down, Whitchurch, Devon *Clubs* United Service, M C C

STEWART, Sir James Purves-, K.C M G, cr 1918 C B 1916, M A M D Edinburgh, F R C P London Knight of Justice, St John of Jerusalem Companion Order of St Sava (Serbian), *Hon Col in Army* Consulting Physician Westminster Hospital, Physician Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Consulting Physician to King Edward VII Hospital for Officers, Osborne, Isle of Wight Member of Lloyds, Freeman of City of London, Late Consulting Physician to H M Forces in Mediterranean b 20 Nov 1869, s of John Stewart, J P, Edin, m 1910, Elizabeth Phipps, d of Wm Franks, Liverpool *Educ* Royal High School of Edinburgh Universities of Edinburgh and Jena Vans Dunlop Scholar, 1891, University Medallist in Chemistry, Pathology, Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine, Ettles Scholar as most distinguished graduate of year 1894, Membre correspondant etranger, Société de Neurologie de Paris, Honorary Member Philadelphia Neurological Society, New York Neurological Society, American Neurological Society and Copenhagen Medical Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Ex President Neurological Section) late Assistant to Professor of Physiology, and afterwards to Professor of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Physician to Imperial Yeomanry Field Hospital during South African Campaign, 1900 1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps) served European War, 1914 18, Malta, Gallipoli, Salonika, Egypt (despatches thrice), Examiner in Medicine, Universities of Aberdeen and Wales Examiner Royal College of Physicians, Conjoint Board *Publications* A Physician s Tour in Soviet Russia, 1932, Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases, 7th ed 1931, translated in French, Spanish, German, and Arabic editions Intra cranial Tumours, 1927, translated in Russian edition, Healing of Nerves (with Sir C Ballance), Diseases of Peripheral Nerves, in Allchin s System of Medicine Nerve Injuries and their Treatment (with Arthur Evans), 2nd ed 1919, Robert Burns A Medical Aspect, 1935, editor of Neurological Volume of Oxford Medicine, various articles in Encyclopaedia Medica, Medical Annual, Index of Treatment, and other medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf, travel languages *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1, T Welbeck 1661, 4 Whitehall Court (Flat 130) T Whitehall 3160, Belle Toute Lighthouse, Beachy Head, T East Dean 222

STEWART, Sir James Watson, 3rd Bt, cr 1920, Partner of J W Stewart & Co, C A, J P County of the City of Glasgow, b 6 Aug 1889, s of Sir James Watson Stewart, 1st Bt and Marion Symington, e d of Rev Alexander Young, of Darvel, Ayrshire, S brother 1934, m 1921, Janie, d of late James Morton Sim, Glasgow, two s *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Uppingham Late Lieut R G A (T) *Heir* er s James Watson, b 1922 *Address* 16 Cleveden Gardens, Glasgow, W 2 *T A* Institution, Glasgow *T* Western (Glasgow) 1704 *Clubs* Western, Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

STEWART, John Alexander, C I E 1934, M C, M A, LL D (Aberdeen), Lecturer in Burmese, School of Oriental Studies, Finsbury Circus, E C 2, b 19 Jan 1882, s of John Stewart and Margaret Robertson, m 1915, Kin Le, d of U An, K.S M, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Bassein, Burma, three s one d *Educ* Strichen School, Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University, Christ Church, Oxford Passed into the I C S 1904 arrived Burma, 1905, Subdivisional Officer, Assistant Settlement Officer, Forest Settlement Officer till 1915, served with Burma Sappers and Miners in Burma, Mesopotamia (mentioned in despatches), and N W Frontier, 1915 19, Settlement Officer, Deputy Commissioner 1919 27, Commissioner, 1927 33, took leave preparatory to retirement, 1933 *Publications* Articles and reviews on historical and literary subjects in Journal of the Burma Research Society, Greek and Latin verses, chiefly translations of poems in Burma languages, in Aberdeen University Review Reviews of Burmese books in Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, An Introduction to Colloquial Burmese *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Avenue Road, Bishop s Stortford, Herts *T* Bishop s Stortford 503

STEWART, Major-General Sir (John Henry) Keith, K C B, cr 1927, C B 1921, D S O 1915, late 39th Garhwal Rifles, b 1872, e s of late Lieut Gen John M Stewart, m 1898, Frances Jane, 2nd d of late Hon G A. Hobart Hampden, I C S, one d *Educ* Repton, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1901, Graduate of the Staff College, Major, 1910, temp Lieut Col 1915, Bt Lieut Col 1916, Lieut Col 1916, Bt Col 1917, Temp Brig Gen 1917, Maj-Gen 1923, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 8 (medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, 1914 Star, General Service medal, Victory medal Croix de Guerre, La Solidaridad (Panama), Iraq, 1918 22 (C B, medal), commanded 19th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1922 23, and Delhi Independent Brigade Area, 1924 25 G O C and Political Resident, Aden, 1925 28, retired, 1929 *Address* Duncree, Newton Stewart, Scotland *Club* Naval and Military

STEWART, Prof John McKellar, M A, D Phil (Edin), Hughes Professor of Philosophy in the University of Adelaide since 1923, b Ballangeich, Victoria, 4 May 1878, s of Alexander Stewart and Lilias M'Kellar, m Margaret Grace Stuart Bothroyd, three s one d *Educ* Ormond College, University of Melbourne, Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg *Publications* A Critical Exposition of Bergson s Philosophy, magazine articles *Address* Dalkeith, Blackwood, South Australia

STEWART, John Philip, M D, F R C S E, Surgeon, Chalmers Hospital, Deaconess Hospital and Ear and Throat Infirmary, Edinburgh b 1 Feb 1900 s of George Stewart, S S C, J P, and Flora

Stimson and Candace Wheeler, *m* 1893, Mabel Wellington White, New Haven A B Yale, 1888, A M Harvard, 1889, Harvard Law School, 1889, 1890, admitted to Bar, 1891, member of firm of Root & Clarke, 1893, Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897, Winthrop & Stimson, 1901-29, U S Attorney Southern District N Y, 1906 9, Republican candidate for Governor of New York, 1910, Secretary of War in Cabinet of President Taft, 1911 13, Delegate at large, New York Constitutional Convention, 1915, Commd Maj judge advocate U S Res Mar 1917, Lt-Col 305th F A, Aug 1917, Col 31st F A, Aug 1918, with A E F in France, Dec 1917 Aug 1918, Special Envoy President Coolidge to settle revolution in Nicaragua, April-May 1927, Governor General of the Philippine Islands, 1928-29, Secretary of State, United States, 1929-33, Chairman, American Delegation to Naval Arms Conference at London, 1930, Delegate to Seven Power Conference, London, 1931, Republican, Presbyterian, Trustee Phillips Academy, Member American City and State Bar Assns, Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale) *Publication* American Policy in Nicaragua, Democracy and Nationalism in Europe, 1934, The Far Eastern Crisis, 1936 *Clubs* Century, University, Union League, Republican, Down Town, New York, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Washington

STINTON, T, M A, Headmaster, The High School, Newcastle Staffs, since 1926, Member Headmasters Conference, *b* 1886, *m* 1912, Mary, *d* of late W A Tree, Worcester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s School, Worcester, Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy), First Class in Classical Moderations, Second in Greats, was Assistant Master at King Edward s School, Birmingham, served European War, 8th Batt Worcesters Regt, 1915 19 (Italian Bronze Medal for Valour), Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School, 1919 25 *Address* The School House, Newcastle, Staffs *T* Newcastle 6528 *Club* Trentham Golf

STIRLING, Lt-Col Alexander Dickson, D S O 1918, R A M C, O C British Military Hospital, Jubbulpore, India, *b* 8 June 1886, 2nd *s* of late Rev Alexander Stirling, Arbroath, Forfarshire, and late Mrs Stirling, *m* 1925, Isobel, o *surv* *d* of Rev J C Matthew, M A, B D, late Senior Presidency Chaplain, Bombay, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Arbroath High School, University College, Dundee M B, Ch B (with distinction), St Andrews University, 1907, D P H St Andrews, 1911, House Physician and Senior House Surgeon, Dundee Royal Infirmary, 1907 1908, entered R A M C, 1909, Captain, 1912 Lt-Col 1934, served in Egypt, 1911-14, S M O British Troops, Khartoum, 1913, served European War, France and Italy, 1914 19, D A D M S, Boulogne Base, 1918-19 (D S O, wounded despatches four times), awarded Military Order of Avis by Portuguese Government, D A D G Army Medical Service War Office, 1919 23 D A D M S, H Q Northern Command, India, 1925-28, Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Medical Services War Office, 1930 34, Member of Council U S Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Lord Southborough s War Office Committee on Shell Shock, Member of Permanent Committee of the International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Secretary 5th International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, War Office *Publication* a short article with the late Dr A J Chalmers on a tropical skin disease *Recreations* horticulture, photography modern languages travel *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co Kirkland House, Whitehall S W 1 *Club* Caledonian

STIRLING, Colonel Archibald, of Garden, D L, J P Stirlingshire *b* Nov 1885, *e s* of James Stirling of Garden, D L, J P, and Anna Selina, *d* of Gartside Gartside-Tipping of Rossferry, Co Fermanagh, *m* 1929, Marjory, *d* of Major William Stewart, of Ardvorlich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M C Sandhurst Joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1906, retired as Major, 1928, served France and Belgium, 1914 (wounded), commanded 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, T A, 1929 34 *Address* Garden, Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

STIRLING, Mrs A. M W., *y d* of Percival Andree Pickering, Q C, Recorder of Pontefract and Attorney General for the County Palatine of Lancaster, and Anna Maria Wilhelmina, *d* of Mr and Lady Elizabeth Spencer Stanhope of Cannon Hall, Yorkshire, and *g d* of Coke of Norfolk, first Earl of Leicester, *m* 1901, Charles G Stirling, M A, no *c*, Has inaugurated and endowed the De Morgan Collection shown at old Battersea House *Publications* *Fairy Tales* The Adventures of Prince Almero, and The Queen of the Goblins, *Novels* under the name of Percival Pickering A Life Awry, 1893 (afterwards dramatised and performed at the Prince of Wales s Theatre, 1906), A Pliable Marriage, 1895, The Spirit is Willing, 1898, *Biographies* under the name of Mrs A M W Stirling Coke of Norfolk and his Friends, The Life of the 1st Earl of Leicester, 1908, Annals of a Yorkshire House, 1911, The Letter Bag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer Stanhope, 1913, Macdonald of the Isles, 1913 A Painter of Dreams, 1916, The Hothams, 1918, Pages and Portraits from the Past (Memoirs of Admiral Sir William Hotham, G C B), 1919, William De Morgan and his Wife, 1922, Life s Little Day, 1924, The Richmond Papers, 1926, Fyvie Castle, Its Lairds and their Times, 1928, The Ways of Yesterday, Being Chronicles of the Way Family, 1930, Life s Mosaic Tales Canny and Uncanny, 1934, The Diaries of Dummer, 1934, Articles in the Nineteenth Century and After, etc *Recreations* motoring and reading *Address* Old Battersea House, S W 11 *T* Battersea 2773

STIRLING, Duncan Alexander; Partner in H S Lefevre and Co, Merchants, 16 Bishopsgate, E C 2, since 1929, Director, London life Association, Ltd, Westminster Bank, Ltd, Lieut (T A Res), 4/5th Bn Seaforth Highrs, *b* 6 Oct 1899, 4th *s* of late Major William Stirling, D L, J P, Fairburn, Ross shire and Charlotte Eva, *d* of late Æneas Mackintosh, Daviot, Inverness shire, *m* 1926, Lady Marjorie Murray, *e d* of 8th Earl of Dunmore, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford *Address* 1 The Grove, Highgate Village, N 6 *Club* Travellers

STIRLING, Colonel Sir George Murray Home, 9th Bt, *cr* 1666, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, Retired List, J P and D L Stirlingshire D L Dumbartonshire, *b* 4 Sep 1869, *e s* of 8th Bart and Anne Georgina, *e d* of James Murray, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1904, Mabel Elizabeth (author of Barbara Mary and other novels), 2nd *d* of late Sir Alexander Sprot, 1st Bt, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Joined 2nd Essex Regiment (56th Foot, the Pompadours) 1889, Captain, 1900, Major, 1912, served in Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp), Tirah Campaign, 1897 98 (two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (wounded at Zandfontein, despatches, D S O, South African medal and 4 clasps, King s medal and 2 clasps), Special Service Officer, Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times 3 medals, C B E, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, wounded), D A A G, Mhow Division, 1911 14, Assistant Provost Marshal, 5th Army Corps in France, Jan to Oct 1915, Commanded 2nd Batt Essex Regiment 15 Nov till wounded 1 July 1916, afterwards 1st Essex till April 1918, Member of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland, Com

Joint Chairman National Industrial Alliance, Director for Ministry of Munitions of the Government Rolling Mills, Southampton, 1917 19 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 129 Park Lane, W 1, *T* Mayfair 3883, The Lodge, Sandy, Beds, La Roche Rouge S Briac France *Clubs* Boodle s, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

STEWART, Sir Robert, Kt, cr 1929 J P, President Scottish Co operative Wholesale Society, Ltd, *b* 1858, *s* of late George Stewart of Dykmen, Stirlingshire, *m* 1878, Margaret, *d* of late Thomas Rennie, Glasgow *Address* Endrick, Craignethan Road, Whitecraigs, Glasgow *T* Giffnock 236

STEWART, Robert Bruce, Chief of Clan Stewart of Appin, *e surv s* of John Stewart, Barrister at law, Chief of Clan *b* 23 April 1863, *m* 1902, Nora Peek, 2nd *d* of late Arthur William Ballance, The Manor House, Herringswell, Suffolk *Educ* Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Formerly partner in Markby, Stewart & Co, of 57 Coleman Street, E C, Solicitors *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf, skating, etc *Address* The Homestead, Bladon, Oxfordshire *Club* Union, M C C, St George s, Sandwich

STEWART, Admiral Robert Hathorn Johnston, *see* Johnston Stewart

STEWART, Robert Strother-, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony since 1933, Member West African Court of Appeal *b* 1878 *e s* of late Rev Robert Stewart, M A, Presbyterian Minister, Newcastle upon Tyne, *m* 1913, Ida Lillie, *d* of G G Taylor, Newcastle upon Tyne, two *s* *Educ* privately, Hatfield Hall and Armstrong College, both in University of Durham (M A B Litt, B C L Gladstone Prizeman, President of the Union), Westminster College Cambridge Admitted Solicitor, 1905, Member Newcastle Board of Guardians, 1909 12, Member Newcastle City Council and Education Committee, 1912 24, Commission, Tynemouth R G A, T F, 1913 21 Assistant Competent Military Authority, Tyne Garrison, 1919-20 (mentioned for valuable services), Major (Royal Artillery) Territorial Army Reserve, 1921-28, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, North Eastern Circuit, contested (L) Workington Division of Cumberland, 1918, M P (L) Stockton on Tees, 1923 1924, Director Newcastle United Football Club, 1915 27, Magistrate Judge of Petty Civil Court, and Coroner of the County of Victoria, Trinidad, B W I, 1927 29, Assistant Legal Adviser (Temporary), Colonial Office, 1929 30, Legal Adviser to the Governor of Malta, 1930 33, Deputy Governor of Malta, July August, 1932, Member of Nominated and Privy Councils of Malta, Examiner in English Literature and History in the University of Malta *Recreations* music, amateur acting, stamp collecting, rowing and tennis *Address* Kumasi, Ashanti, West Africa *T* Kumasi 144 *Clubs* Turf, Accra, European Kumasi

STEWART, Sir (Samuel) Findlater, G C I E cr 1935, K C B cr 1932 K C I E cr 1930, C S I 1924, C I E 1919, LL D (Aberdeen), 1931, Permanent Under-Secretary of State for India since 1930, *b* 22 Dec. 1879 *s* of late Alexander Stewart, *m* 1910, Winifred (*d* 1915), *d* of James Tomblin, two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University Appointed to India Office 1903, Joint Secretary of the Military Department, India Office, 1920, Secretary of the Royal Commission on the Superior Civil Services in India (the Lee Commission), 1923 24, one of the Assistant Under-Secretaries of State for India and Clerk to the Council of India 1924 30, Secretary to the Indian Statutory Commission (the Simon Commission) 1927 1930 *Address* 9 Gayfere Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0801 *Clubs* Athenæum, Caledonian

STEWART, Thomas Alexander, C S I, 1935, M A, B Sc, I C S, Secretary, Department of Commerce, Govt of India, 1934 37, Member of Executive Council of Governor General from April 1937, *b* 26 Feb 1888, *s* of late Alexander Stewart, *m* 1914, Elsie, *d* of Crandon Gill, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Heriot's School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Appointed to Indian Civil Service, 1911, arrived in India, 1912, served in the United Provinces till 1918, on military service, 1918, Assistant Collector, Imperial Customs Service, Rangoon, 1919, Deputy Rice Commissioner, Rangoon, 1920, Rice Commissioner, 1921, Collector of Customs, Rangoon, 1923, Madras, 1925, Bombay, 1928, Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 1932, Additional Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1932, Officiating Secretary, Commerce Department, 1933 *Address* Delhi, India *Clubs* Caledonian, Royal Bombay Yacht

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M D (Edin), F R C P, Physician to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen Square, Neurologist, West London Hospital, Physician, Central London Ophthalmic Hospital, Consulting Neurologist, St James s Infirmary, Wandsworth, Consulting Neurologist to Queen Mary s Hospital Roehampton, Ministry of Pensions, *s* of late Sir Thomas Grainger Stewart, *m* 1922, Lady Playfair, *widow* of Sir Patrick Playfair, C I E *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, London, Munich *Publications* Text book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr Aldren Turner), papers on Neurological subjects in Brain, Lancet, Review of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 54 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3567

STEWART, Major Walter Peter, D S O 1916, late the Highland Light Infantry, *b* 1887, *e s* of C G Stewart of Dalvo, Fordoun, *m* 1912, Jessie Edith, 2nd *d* of late Commander Thomas Erskine Cochrane, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stonyhurst, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Highland Light Infantry, 1907, Captain, 1915, Major (temp), 1915, Major 1926 served in India and in European War in Egypt and in France (despatches thrice, D S O, wounded April 1917), retired pay, 1932 *Recreations* all games, and shooting *Clubs* Naval and Military, Caledonian

STEWART, Ven Weston Henry, Archdeacon in Palestine, Syria and Transjordan since 1928, *y s* of late Ven Ravenscroft Stewart (Archdeacon of N Wilts), *b* 15 March 1887, *m* 1932 Margaret Alison, *e d* of Dr J H Clapham, *q v* *Educ* St Paul s School Oriel College Oxford (Foundation Scholar and Bishop Fraser s Scholar), B A 1909, M A 1912 Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Assistant Curate St Luke s Chelsea, 1910 16, Incumbent, Chelsea Old Church, 1916 26 Employed in Home Office, 1917 18, Chaplain St George s Cathedral Jerusalem, 1926-28, Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem, 1932 *Publication* Chelsea Old Church, 1926 *Address* St George s Close, Jerusalem, Palestine *Club* Athenæum

STEWART, His Honour Judge William, Judge of County Courts Circuit No 15 (N Yorkshire), 1933 36, Circuit No 14 (Leeds, etc) since 1936, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *b* 16 Dec 1879 *s* of William Henry Stewart, *m* 1910 Jessica Beaumont Beaumont, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Mining Engineering 1898 1905, 1st Class Certificate, 1903, called to Bar, 1908 Practice N E Circuit, Recorder of Doncaster, 1933 *Address* The Croft, Kirkby Wharfe, nr Tadcaster *T* Tadcaster 34Y *Club* Leeds

STEWART, William, Secretary Scottish Divisional Council of the Independent Labour Party, 1912 33 retired, *b* Dunfermline, 8 July 1856 of working-class parents, unmarried *Educ* Elementary Schools Worked as yarn

Letter, 1931, Crathie Parish Church, An Historical Survey, 1932, sixth Edition 1935, seventh edition, 1936, The Spanish Match, 1933, Funeral Expenses of King William III, with Introduction and Notes, 1934, Notes on Some Manuscripts and Early Printed Works, 1934, The Chantry Chapel at Glamis, 1936 *Recreations* walking tours, curling, music *Address* The Manse, Crathie, Ballater *T A* Crathie, Ballater *T* Ballater 40

STITT, Lieut -Col Alan Duncan, D S O 1918, M C, *s* of late Matthew Stitt, Canterbury, New Zealand, *m* 1920, Mary, *d* of William James Harris, M D, Avishays, Shaftesbury Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Kakeptoi Estate Turbo, Kenya Colony

STITT, Rear-Adm Edward Rhodes, *b* Charlotte, North Carolina, U S A, 22 July 1867, *m* 1st, 1892, Emma W Scott, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1935, Laura Armistead Carter *Educ* University of South Carolina (A B), University of Pennsylvania (M D) Entered U S Navy (Medical Corps), 1889, Rear-Admiral, Medical Corps, 1917, Surgeon General, U S Navy, 1920 28, placed on retired list, 1931, Sc D Jefferson College and University of Pennsylvania, LL D University of South Carolina and University of Michigan *Publications* Practical Bacteriology and Animal Parasitology, 9th edition, Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 5th edition *Recreation* music *Address* Navy Department, Washington, D C, U S A. *Clubs* Cosmos, Washington, University, Philadelphia, N Y Yacht, New York City

STITT, Major William Hewitt, D S O 1918, M C, The Welch Regiment, *yr s* of late William R and Mrs Stitt, 31 Wellington Park, Belfast, *m* 1927, Jessie Latimer St Clair, *e d* of Professor William St Clair Symmers, *q v*, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C, D S O), Waziristan, 1921 24 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

STOBART, Colonel George Herbert, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, Hon Colonel 6th Battalion The Durham Light Infantry, Chairman Durham County Territorial Association since 1926, *b* 18 Feb 1873, *s* of William Culley Stobart and Frances Dorothea, *d* of Rev George P Wilkinson, *m* 1900, Mary, *d* of late Rev H G Kinnear one *s* two *d* Entered Army, 1894, Major, 1911, Bt Col 1921, Col 1925 retired, 1911, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) Commanded 151st Infantry Brigade (T A), 1925 29, D L, J P Co Durham, High Sheriff, 1925, additional A D C to the King, 1930 *Address* Helme Park Tow Law, Co Durham *Club* Army and Navy

STOBART, Lieut -Colonel Hugh Morton, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, Chairman of Wearmouth Coal Co Director, Wm France Fenwick & Co Ltd, and several other companies, *b* 14 Feb 1883 *s* of late Frank Stobart, D L, J P *m* 1910 Esmee *d* of late Alfred Bethell, J P, three *s* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Late Deputy Controller Cultivation Department, Food Production Department *Recreations* shooting, fishing, racing *Address* Middlethorpe Hall, York *T* York 2361 *Club* White s

STOBART, Mrs St Clair (Mrs Stobart Greenhalgh) *d* of late Sir Samuel Boulton, 1st Bart, *m* 1st, St Clair Stobart late of Mount Bagnal, Co Down, Ireland, 2nd, John Stobart Greenhalgh (*d* 1928), Barrister at-law Spent some years in South Africa founder of the Women s Sick and Wounded Convoy Corps, in command of detachment of corps with Bulgarian army in Thrace in Balkan War, 1912 13, decorated with Bulgarian Red Cross for services to sick and wounded, in European War, Aug 1914, organised Hospitals (Women s Units) in Belgium and France (for St John s Ambulance Association), was taken prisoner by Germans, imprisoned at Aachen, and condemned to be shot as spy, in charge of Hospital at Antwerp during bombardment, established Woman s Hospital Unit near Cherbourg, in 1915 took Unit to Serbia (for Serbian Relief Fund) and established Military Hospital, also roadside Tent Dispensaries for civilian population, in Sep 1915 was appointed Commander (rank equal to Major) of Column, First Serbian English Field Hospital, at the front with Shumadia Division of Serbian Army, and with them made the retreat through Serbia and over mountains of Montenegro and Albania to Scutari, decorated with Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1914 Star, Serbian Orders of White Eagle, St Sava, and Red Cross, lectured for Ministry of Information in Canada and U S, Oct 1917 May 1918, and in Ireland, Sep Nov 1918, candidate (Progressive) for Westminster at London County Council Election, 1913, Part Founder and Vice Chairman of S O S Society, Chairman and Leader of the Spiritualist Community (London), Founder and Chairman of Inter Religions Crusade *Publications* War and Women, The Flaming Sword—in Serbia and Elsewhere, Ancient Lights, Torch-bearers of Spiritualism, The Either—Or of Spiritualism, The Apocrypha Reviewed, Psychic Bible Stories, Spiritual Songs for Congregational Singing, Miracles and Adventures, 1936, translated Bjornson s Captain Mansana, contributor to Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc, playwright *Recreations* tennis (won Cornish Championship Cup three successive years), golf (formerly scratch player at Westward Ho! and in championships at Portrush, Hoylake, etc), travelling, fishing, riding, gardening, reading, music, etc *Address* 7 Turner s Wood, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1062, Knapwynd, Studland, Dorset

STOBIE, Harry, M R C S, L R C P Lond 1911, L D S R C S Eng 1910, Dean and Director of Studies, Dental Surgeon and Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, Royal Dental Hospital of London, School of Dental Surgery, late Hon Dental Surgeon Sutton Cottage Hospital, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, *b* Liverpool, 23 Sep 1882, *s* of George Stobie, *m* 1912, Emmeline Mary, *d* of F M Guanziroli, Paris and London, two *s* *Educ* Royal Dental Hospital, Charing Cross, and St Thomas Hospitals Demonstrator, 1911 15, Clinical Assistant, 1919 20 and Lecturer Operative Dental Surgery, 1919 20, Lecturer in Dental Surgery and Pathology, Royal Dental Hospital, Member of Board of Examiners in Dental Surgery, Royal College of Surgeons, England, Clinical Assistant Dental Department St Thomas Hospital, 1910 served European War as temp Captain R A M C, Surgeon Specialist Injuries of Jaws, 1915 19 *Publications* Case of Osteomyelitis of Mandible, Problem of Apical Infection, the Diagnosis and Surgical Principles underlying the Treatment of Cysts and other Common Tumours of Jaws The Lower Third Molar *Address* 106 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1, Trevena, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Mayfair 1882, Sutton 1066

STOBIE, William, O B E, J P, Hon M A (Oxon), M D (Edin) F R C P (Lond), Hon Physician, Osler Pavilion for diseases of the chest, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, Hon Physician Oxford Eye Hospital, Consultant for Tuberculosis, Oxford County Borough Council, and Oxfordshire County Council, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 2 May 1886, *s* of William Stobie, Edinburgh, and Gloranna Kerr, *m* 1914, Irene Beatrice, *d* of Montague Taylor, Shelsley Walsh Worcs two *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M B, Ch B, 1908,

Hist Soc Lancs and Ches, member of council Chetham Society, 1927 34 member of council Chester Archæological Society, 1919 20, Fellow of Society of Genealogists, 1934, Hon Treasurer University of Liverpool School of Local History and Records, served European War, Capt and Adjutant Duke of Lancs Own Yeomanry, High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1934 1935 *Publications* The Wapentake of Wirral, 1907, A History of Allerton, Co Lancs 1911, Isaac Greene, 1921, Birkenhead Priory and the Mersey Ferry 1925, The inhabitants of Liverpool, 14th-18th cent, 1930, *Liverpool Ships in the 18th Cent*, 1932, The Serjeants of the Peace in Medieval England and Wales, 1936, Cheshire Chamberlains' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire Star Chamber Cases, Cheshire Inquisitions post mortem and other vols for the Record Society, Calendar of Chester County Court Rolls, 1259 97, for the Chetham Society, numerous articles and papers in the English Historical Review, the Genealogist, Misc Gen et Her Genealogists Magazine, the Transactions of the Hist Soc Lancs and Ches and Chester Arch Society and in the Cheshire Sheaf *Address* Bryn y Grog Hall, nr Wrexham *T* Wrexham 2137 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Athenæum, Liverpool

STEWART-CLARK, Sir Stewart, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1918, J P, *b* 4 July 1904, *s* of 1st Bt and Marie Gertrude, *d* of Major Marcell Conran of Brondyffryn, Denbigh, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1927, Jane, *d* of late Major Arundell Clarke, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton A Member of the Royal Company of Archers (H M Bodyguard for Scotland), late Coldstream Guards *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, and fishing *Heir* *s*, John, *b* 17 Sep 1929 *Address* Dundas Castle South Queensferry, Borthston Knowe, Blackhall, Midlothian *Clubs* M C C New, Edinburgh

STEWART-DAWSON, Major Norman Gordon, D S O 1919 D S C, Governing Director, Stewart Dawson & Co Ltd, *b* 11th Dec 1890 *s* of late David Stewart Dawson of Inverkirder, Scotland Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, D S C, 3rd Class Order of St Vladimir with Swords and Bow, 2nd Class Order of St Stanislas with Swords) *Address* Lansdowne House Berkeley Square, W 1 *T A* Norman Arbor, London *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

STEWART-LIBERTY, Capt I, *see* Liberty

STEWART-MURRAY, *family name of* **Duke of Atholl**

STEWART-MURRAY, Major Lord James Thomas, *b* 18 Aug 1879, *b* and *heir pres* to 8th Duke of Atholl *q v* *Educ* Eton Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 (wounded, prisoner) *Address* Cuil an Duin Ballinluig, Perthshire

STEWART-RANKIN, Sir Hubert Charles Rhys, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1898, sheep farming, is a Muslim and Senior Vice President of the Western Islamic Association, *b* 8 Aug 1899, *er* *s* of Sir Reginald Rankin, 2nd Bt, and Hon Nest Rice, 2nd *d* of 6th Baron Dynevor, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1932, Helen Margaret, *e* *d* of late Sir Charles Stewart, K B E, 1st Public Trustee and widow of Captain Colin Campbell, Scots Guards *Educ* Harrow Served in 1st Royal Dragoon Guards in Sinn Fein Campaign, 1920 22, President Clun Forest Sheep Breeders Association, 1928, and their representative to National Sheep Breeders Association that year *Recreations* shooting, hunting, motoring, tennis, archæology, study of domestic animals *Heir* n b 1932 *Address* Barcaldine House, Connel, Argyll *T* Barcaldine 1 *Club* Arthurs

STEWART-RICHARDSON, Sir Ian Rory Hay, 16th Bt, *cr* 1630, *b* 25 Sep 1904, *e* *s* of 15th Bt and Lady Constance Mackenzie (*d* 1932), *sister* of Countess of Cromartie, *q v* [Constance, Lady Richardson (who *m* 2nd, 1921, Dennis Leckie Matthew), was the author of Dancing, Beauty, and Games, 1913], *S* father, 1914 *Heir* *b* Cathel Torquill Hugh, *b* 22 Aug 1909 *Address* Pitfour Castle, Perth, 5 Aldford Street, W 1 *Clubs* Devonshire, Marlborough

STEWART-WALLACE, Sir John, Stewart, Kt, *cr* 1931, C B 1926, Barrister of Inner Temple, Chief Land Registrar, H M Land Registry, Lincoln s Inn Fields, since 1923, a Vice President and member of Council Charing Cross Hospital, *s* of late J S Stewart-Wallace, M P, J P, *m* 1908, Edith Lilian, *d* of late H W Lee, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Queen s, Ireland (First Class Exhibitioner, triple First Prizeman and First of First Class Honours in Political and Constitutional History and Political Economy), Lincoln College, Oxford (Carrington Legal Essay Prizeman, First Class Honours in Law, and Vinerian Scholar in the University), Heidelberg University Called to Bar 1900, volunteered for active service, 1914, served in France on Staff of 25th Division, then as Assistant Director of Ordnance Services (Lieutenant Colonel, despatches) *Publications* Joint author Land Charges Act, 1925, Joint editor (with Sir Charles Fortescue Brickdale) Land Registration Act, 1925, Titles on registration of title and land charges in Halsbury s Laws of England, contributions to leading literary and law reviews *Recreations* sailing in spite of sea sickness, unskilled labour *Address* The Paddock House, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *Clubs* Reform, Royal Cruising

STEWART-WILSON, Sir Charles, K C I E, *cr* 1911, B A, Barrister at-law, *b* 27 Sep 1864 *e* *s* of Rev J Stewart Wilson, D D, *m* Blanche, *y* *d* of Very Rev Principal Tulloch, D D, St Andrews Scotland, one *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, London University Joined Indian Civil Service, 1885, served as Under Secretary to Government N W Provinces, and as Private Secretary to Lieut Governor, appointed to Post Office in 1892, Director General of the Post Office of India, 1906, member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council, 1910 Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, 1912, retired, 1913, Member of Committee on the organisation of the British Telegraph service, 1914, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 21, Inter Allied Commission, Bulgaria, 1921, Officier of the Legion of Honour 1921 *Address* Gomm s Wood, Knotty Green, near Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 122 *Club* Travellers

STEYN, Captain Pierre, D S O 1916, late 8th Bedfordshires, *b* 1890, unmarried *Educ* S African College, Cape Town Started ostrich farming in the Ladysmith District, Cape Province, at outbreak of European War joined General Botha s forces and served through the German South West African Campaign, then joined B E F, France (severely wounded on Somme, D S O), resigned commission, 1919 *Recreations* very keen on outdoor sports, especially Rugby football and cricket

STEYN, Lieut -Col William Herbert, D T D, D S O 1916 *b* 30 Sep 1875 *m* 1903, three *s* one *d* Served on the Republican side during the Anglo Boer War (Dekoratie vir Troue Dienste), European War in South-West Africa (D S O despatches) *Address* Box 15 Calvinia S Africa

STICKNEY, Joseph Edward Danthorpe, D S O 1919, M C Solicitor, Official Receiver for Kingston upon Hull since 1922, *b* 13 Aug 1881, *s* of Walter Meynell Stickney and Sophia Helena West, *m* 1909, Mabelle Elisabeth, *d* of Colonel H B Le

retired, 1919, President of Tiptree and Tolleshunt D Arcy branches of British Legion *Address* The Grove, Tiptree, Essex

STOCKLEY, Lt -Col Charles Hugh, D S O 1919, O B E, M C, late Commanding 3/14th Punjab Regt, *b* Stonehouse, Plymouth, 12 Feb 1882, *s* of Lt -Col J C Stockley, *m* 1930, Veronica, *o d* of H Percy E Harding, Bucklane Farm, Waldron, Sussex *Educ* Haileybury, Sandhurst Commissioned Indian Army, 1901, War, served Somaliland, 1908 10 (Mounted Infantry), European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 16, Defence of Kut, prisoner of war (D S O, M C), 3rd Afghan War and N W Frontier of India, 1919, 1922, 1924, Intelligence Officer to R A F (O B E), despatches six times, Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, retired, 1932 *Publications* A Shikari s Pocket Book, Big Game Shooting in the Indian Empire, Shikar, Stalking in the Himalayas and Northern India *Recreations* all field sports tennis, fencing *Address* Stonehouse, Nyeri, Kenya *Clubs* Junior United Service, Himalayan, New Delhi

STOCKLEY, David Dudgeon, B Sc (Engineering, Lond 1st Class Hons 1921), A M I Mech E, F I I A, Principal, Aston Technical College since 1936, *b* 2 July 1900, *s* of Charles Rennie Stockley and L Dudgeon, *m* 1928, Elizabeth Nina Baty, no *c* *Educ* Sunderland Technical College Various industrial posts, 1921-25, Lecturer Huddersfield Technical College 1925 27, Sunderland Technical College, 1927 30, Head of Engineering Department, School of Engineering and Navigation Poplar, 1930 32, Head of Dept of Engineering and Building, Borough Polytechnic, S E 1, 1932-36 *Publications* Papers on technical and educational subjects *Recreations* Badminton, fly-fishing, swimming *Address* Aston Technical College, Whitehead Road, Aston, Birmingham 6 *T* East 0198

STOCKLEY, Brig -General Ernest Norman, D S O 1917, R E, retd, *b* 25 Sep 1872, *s* of Col George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers, *m* 1898, Elsie Shewell, *d* of late Col H F Cooper, Royal Marines, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1891, Captain, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt Col 1918, Bt Col 1919, served with Tochi Field Force, 1897 (Indian Frontier medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, served in France and Flanders (despatches five times D S O and bar, Légion d honneur, Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col), retired with hon rank of Brig -Gen, 1920 *Address* The Point Bayham Road, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 485

STOCKLEY, Major Henry Hudson Fraser, C V O 1936, M V O 1923, O B E 1920, Major Royal Marines (retired) Secretary, Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood, St James s Palace, S W 1, Deputy Secretary, Order of the Bath, since 1925, Officer of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, a Sergeant-at Arms in Ordinary to H M since 1931, *b* 30 Oct 1878, *s* of late Colonel George Watts Stockley, J P, R E, of West Malling, Kent, *m* 1908, Ismay Madeleine, *d* of Dacre M A Hamilton, J P, D L, of Cornacassa, Monaghan, no *c* *Educ* Haileybury 2nd Lieut R M L I, 1897, awarded Sword of Honour, Royal Naval College Greenwich, 1897, Lieut R M L I, 1898, H M S Niobe during South African War H M S Ophir during tour of the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, 1901 Captain R M L I, 1903 A D C to the Governor of Straits Settlements 1904 10 served European War with Portsmouth Battalion R M L I, France and Flanders, 1914 Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches, severely wounded), Major 1916, entered Lord Chamberlain s Department, 1916 *Address* Wren House, Kensington Palace, W 8 *T* Western 7585 *Club* Naval and Military

STOCKLEY, Rev Joseph John Gabbett, M A, Canon Residentiary of Lichfield and Chancellor of the Cathedral since 1928, *b* Kilkee, Co Clare, 12 May 1862, *s* of John Surtees and Alicia Catherine Diana Stockley, *m* Sarah, *d* of Thomas Gibson Cant, Croft House, Penrith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rathmines School, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1886, Curate of Penrith, Cumberland, 1886 88, S Peter s, Streatham, 1888 94, Thurgarton, Notts, 1894 97 Vicar of Lowdham, Notts, 1897 1900, S George's, Nottingham, 1900 1, S Paul s, Burton on Trent, 1901 19, Rector of Wolverhampton (S Peter s Collegiate Church), 1919 28, Rural Dean of Wolverhampton, 1919, Prebendary of Lichfield, 1923, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Lichfield Theological College, 1916 20, Member of the Mission of Help to India, 1922 23, President of the Johnson Society of Lichfield, 1930 *Address* The Close, Lichfield *T* Lichfield 218 *Club* Church Imperial

STOCKLEY, William F P, M A, D Litt, Emeritus Professor of English, University College, Cork (National University of Ireland), *b* 1859 Templeogue, Co Dublin, *s* of John Surtees Stockley, R H A, and Alicia, *d* of Joseph Gabbett, Co Limerick, *m* 1st, 1892, Violet (*d* 1893), *d* of William Osborne, R H A, one *d*, 2nd, 1908, Marie Germaine, *d* of Kgl Hofrat Max Kolb, Royal Botanic Gardens, Munich, one *d* *Educ* Rathmines School Trinity College, Dublin (Senior Moderator in Modern Literature) Professor in the University of New Brunswick, 1886 1902, and in the University of Ottawa, 1902 3 Headmaster of St Mary s College, Halifax, 1903 5, President of the Cork Literary and Scientific Society, 1913 1915, President of the Cork Library to 1930 Alderman, 1920 25, M P for the National University, 1921 23 *Publications* How to read a Shakespeare Play, Commentary on Newman s Dream of Gerontius Henry the Fifth's Poet Historical (Shakespeare and his Fighting King) English Visitors from Ralegh to Newman, Shakespeare Papers, Studies in Irish Biography, Newman, Education and Ireland *Address* Dun Meadhon, Cork, Ireland *T* Douglas 20

STOCKMAN, Ralph, M D, LL D, F R C P E, F R F P S G, F R S E, *b* Leith, 3 Aug 1861 2nd *s* of W I Stockman, merchant *Educ* High School and University, Edinburgh, Universities of Vienna and Strassburg Assistant in the University of Edinburgh for six years, and afterwards Lecturer on Materia Medica in the School of Medicine, practised medicine there, and held several hospital appointments, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Univ of Glasgow, 1897 1936, retired *Publications* Rheumatism and Arthritis, numerous contributions to medical journals *Address* c/o University, Glasgow

STOCKS, Andrew Denys, C B 1932, O B E 1919, Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and to the Commissioners of Crown Lands, since 1925, *b* Market Harborough, 2 Dec 1884 7th *s* of late John Edward Stocks, D D, Archdeacon of Leicester, and Canon of Peterborough, *m* Margaret, *er d* of late John McKane, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Loretto School Joined the staff of the Solicitor to the Board of Customs and Excise, 1910, transferred to Treasury Solicitors Dept, 1914, Assistant Legal Adviser and Solicitor to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, and the Commissioners of Crown Lands, 1920 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, hockey, and any ball game, played hockey for England, 1908 21 *Address* 2 Ranelagh Avenue, Barnes, S W 13 *T* Prospect 1888 *Clubs*

Walsingham Medallist, 1911, M A, 1912 Assist Lecturer in Botany, Univ of Leeds, 1910 19, Professor of Botany in Univ College, Reading, 1919 26, University of Reading, 1926 29, research worker, Food Investigation Board, 1918 20, Dean of the Faculty of Science, University of Birmingham, 1932 35, Governor of Harper Adams Agricultural College, Governor of Studley College *Publications* Carbon Assimilation (with I Jorgensen), 1917, The Preservation of Food by Freezing, 1922, Permeability, 1924, Photosynthesis, 1925, Respiration in Plants (with W Leach), 1932, second ed, 1936, An Introduction to the Principles of Plant Physiology, 1936, numerous Botanical, Physiological, and Biochemical papers in Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Biochemical Journal, Science Progress, Proceedings of the Royal Society, etc *Recreations* walking, gardening, photography *Address* The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Hatchet Down, Stoke Fleming, South Devon

STILGOE, Henry Edward, C B E 1932, M Inst C E, F S A, *s* of late Z W and A B Stilgoe, Adderbury, Oxfordshire *m* Henrietta Stitt, *d* of late Archibald Cleland Tweedie, sometime City Treasurer of Liverpool, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's College, Finchley, Crystal Palace Engineering School Has been engaged upon Railway, Sea Defence, Tramway, Municipal, and Water Engineering Works, for 18 years was City Engineer of Birmingham, Chief Engineer of the Metropolitan Water Board, 1919 33, gave the engineering evidence before the Select Committees of the Houses of Lords and Commons and the Local Government Board in connection with the Greater Birmingham Scheme, prepared Town Planning Schemes for 25,000 acres in Birmingham and the Great Arterial Road Schemes for that city, prepared the Scheme of Future Supplies of Water to the Metropolis, which received the sanction of Parliament in the Metropolitan Water Board s (Various Powers) Act of 1921, has been responsible for the work of constructing the Queen Mary Reservoir (6750 million gallons capacity), the river intake and pumping station at Littleton, Middlesex, also pumping stations and pumping machinery at several of the Board s works, and for the construction of eight service reservoirs, a past President of the Institution of Water Engineers, Past President of the Institution of Municipal and County Engineers, Past President of the Town Planning Institute, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute and a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London was a member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention, a member of the War Office Road Stone Control Committee during the war and of other Ministerial Committees *Publications* several papers on Water supply, Arterial Roads, Town Planning and Municipal Engineering *Recreations* shooting and antiquarian pursuits *Address* Braemar, Kersfield Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 1877

STILL, Dame Alicia Frances Jane Lloyd, D B E cr 1934, C B E 1917, R R C, Matron St Thomas s Hospital and Superintendent Nightingale Training School, St Thomas s Hospital, Lady of Grace of Order of Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, Member of Queen Alexandra s Imperial Army Nursing Board Member of Advisory Committee on Diploma in Nursing of University of London, President Association of Hospital Matrons, President International Council of Nurses, 1933, President Florence Nightingale International Memorial Foundation and Chairman of Committee of Management, 1934, Vice President National Florence Nightingale Memorial Committee and member of Executive Committee, International Florence Nightingale Medal, 1933, of the League of Red Cross Societies, *d* of late Henry Lloyd Still, Ceylon Civil Service, of Walton by Clevedon, Somerset *Educ* at home Trained at the Nightingale Training School, St Thomas's Hospital, Sister St Thomas s Hospital, Matron Brompton Hospital, Matron Middlesex Hospital, Matron St Thomas s Hospital, 1913 *Address* St Thomas s Hospital, S E

STILL, Andrew, Director Investors Review, 1923 34, *b* Aberdeen, 6 Oct 1866, *s* of late William Still, *m* 1914, Jessie Culverhouse *Educ* Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen Cashier and accountant to wholesale tea merchants, London, 1885, took up journalism as Assistant City Editor, Pall Mall Gazette, 1893, City Editor, 1901, acted as City Editor of Truth and the Observer, City Editor Morning Post, 1907-11, frequently assisted the late A J Wilson on the Investors' Review *Recreations* golf, boating, walking *Address* 16 St Helen s Place, E C 3 *T A* Unveiling, Stock, London *T* National 2341 *Clubs* Savage, South Herts Golf

STILL, George Frederic, M A, M D, Cantab, F R C P London Hon LL D Edin, Fellow of Kings College, London, Physician in Ordinary to Duke and Duchess of York since 1936, Consulting Physician for Diseases of Children, Kings College Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, W C, Consulting Physician to the Infants Hospital, Vincent Square, Consulting Physician to Dr Barnardo s Homes, Emeritus Professor of Diseases of Children, King s College, London, *b* Holloway, London, Feb 1868, *s* of George Still, Surveyor of H M Customs *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Caius College, Camb, Guy s Hospital, Winchester Prizeman of Univ of Cambridge, Murchison Scholar of the Royal College of Physicians, 1894, Goulstonian Lecturer, 1902, Lumleian Lecturer, 1918, Fitz-patrick Lecturer, 1928, Ingleby Lecturer (Univ Birmingham), 1927, first President of the British Pædiatric Association, President of the International Pædiatric Congress 1933, Chairman, National Association for Prevention of Infant Mortality since 1917, elected an Hon Member of the American Pædiatric Society, 1903, Hon Member Canadian Society Study Diseases of Children, 1923, Hon Fellow of the Societa Medica Chirurgica of Bologna, 1934, Dawson Williams Memorial Prize (for work for sick children), 1934 *Publications* Common Disorders and Diseases of Childhood, History of Pædiatrics (with Sir James Goodhart) A Text book on Diseases of Children, articles on diseases of children in many text books and journals, contributor to Encyc Brit *Address* 28 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1050

STILLWELL, Colonel William Digby, D S O 1918, *b* 1881 *m* 1923, Hon Gertrude Emily Mary Massey, *d* of 5th Baron Clarina, two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, D S O with bar), Commander Royal Artillery, 43rd Wessex Division T A, 1928-32, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* Longtimber, Ivybridge, S Devon *T* Ivybridge 33 *Club* United Service

STILWELL, Lt -Col William Byron, D S O 1916, *b* 2 April 1880, *y s* of late J P Stilwell, J P, Hilfield, Yateley, Hants, *m* Blanche, *o d* of late W Lipscomb, J P, of Heath, Wakefield, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* Little Coopers, Eversley, Hants *Club* Union

STIMSON, Henry Lewis, Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice, The Hague, since 1935, Chairman of Permanent Conciliation Commission since 1933, *b* N Y City, 21 Sep 1867, *s* of Lewis Atterbury

Association of City of Montreal, at outbreak of Great War was Major, Second in Command of 11th Hussars, organised a squadron of Mounted Rifles, 1914, enlisted in 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, 1915, served in France and Flanders as a Company Commander, and subsequently held various appointments in England, including command of Fort Garry Horse Reserve Regiment, and on Staff of Headquarters Canadian Troops at Bramshott, resumed practice of Law, 1919, Crown Prosecutor, District of Bedford, 1926 31, Treasurer of Province of Quebec, 1932 36, Member of General Council of McGill Graduates Society, Member, Protestant Board of Public Instruction, Province of Quebec, since 1932 *Recreations* riding, fishing, and golf *Address* Cowansville, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Montreal Reform, University, Montreal, Cowansville Golf, Garrison, Winter, Quebec City

STODART, Squadron Leader David Edmund, *D S O 1918, D F C* late Royal Air Force, *b* 31 July 1882, *e s* of D F Stodart, J P, *g s* of D E Stodart, M D, F R C S, Edinburgh, *m* Eva Maude, 2nd *d* of Charles W Howatson, M B, Ch B, Edinburgh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University M B, Ch B, joined Royal Flying Corps as pilot, 1914, served European War, in France with original Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, and throughout War in flying branch of Air Service, Afghan War (N W Frontier India), 1919, Egypt and Palestine, 1920 (D S O, D F C, despatches thrice), in command No 84 Bombing Squadron, Iraq, 1924 27, retired list, 1931 *Recreations* polo, shooting, all equine sports *Club* Constitutional

STODART, James Carlyle, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Madras since 1936, *b* 18 Feb 1880, *s* of Thomas Alexander and Melissa Stodart, *m* 1904, Anna Maud Campbell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast Brasenose College, Oxford Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903, Joined at Madras, 1904, Served in Madras Presidency as Assistant Collector and Sub Collector 1904 18, Collector, 1918, District Judge, 1919 35 Member, Legislative Assembly, 1930, Acting Judge of the High Court Madras 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Grayshott Adyar, Madras *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras

STODDARD, Lothrop, A M, Ph D, author and traveller, *b* Brookline, Mass, U S A, 29 June 1883, *s* of John Lawson Stoddard and Mary Hammond Brown, *m* 1926, Elizabeth Guilford Bates, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard (A B 1905 A M 1910, Ph D 1914) Member of American Historical Association, American Political Science Association, American Sociological Society, Academy Political Science, Colton Society, Nat Inst Social Sciences, etc *Publications* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914, Present Day Europe its National States of Mind, 1917, The Stakes of the War, 1918 The Rising Tide of Colour against White World Supremacy, 1920, The New World of Islam, 1921 The Revolt against Civilization, 1922 Racial Realities in Europe, 1924, Social Classes in Post War Europe, 1925, Scientific Humanism, 1926, Re Forging America, 1927, The Story of Youth, 1928, Luck Our Silent Partner, 1929 Master of Manhattan The Life of Richard Croker, 1931 Europe and Our Money, 1932, Lonely America 1932 Clashing Tides of Colour, 1934 *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 2111 P Street, N W Washington, D C, U S A West Dennis, Cape Cod, Mass *Clubs* Harvard Authors Cosmos, Washington

STODDART, Admiral Archibald Peile, C B 1917, *b* 5 Sep 1860, *s* of Admiral James Stoddart, *g s* of Admiral Pringle Stoddart, *m* Mary Agnes, *d* of Rev Fowler Tanner of Kings Nympton Park, North Devon, two *d* Commanded H M gunboat Thrush at the bombardment of the Palace at Zanzibar, 1896, was Rear Admiral in H M S Carnarvon at the action fought off the Falkland Islands on 8 Dec 1914, when the German cruisers Scharnhorst and Gneisenau were sunk Home Fleet, Devonport, 1914 15, retired, 1918, Adm 1920, J P Cornwall, 1921 *Address* Broomhill, Stratton, N Cornwall *Club* United Service

STODDART, Jane T, Assistant Editor British Weekly, *b* Kelso, Scotland *Educ* Edinburgh and Hanover *Publications* Translation of Richard Rothe s Stille Stunden, 1888, and Maeterlinck's Ruysbroeck and the Mystics, 1895, The Earl of Rosebery, an Illustrated Biography, 1900, An Editor s Life Story, Dr W Robertson Nicoll 1903, The Life of the Empress Eugénie, 1906, The Girlhood of Mary Queen of Scots, 1908, The New Socialism An Impartial Inquiry, 1909, The Old Testament in Life and Literature, 1913, The New Testament in Life and Literature, 1914, The Christian Year in Human Story, 1919, The Case against Spiritualism, 1919, Private Prayer in Christian Story, 1927, Great Lives Divinely Planned, 1930, A Book of the Golden Rule 1933 *Address* 17 York Street Chambers, Baker Street, W 1

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M D Lond, F R C P Lond, late Lecturer on Mental Disease, St Thomas s Hospital, late Examiner at the University of London *Educ* City of London School *Publications* Mind and its Disorders, 5th ed 1926, The New Psychiatry, 1915, etc *Address* 57A Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6060 *Club* Savage

STOGDON, Rev Edgar, Vicar of Harrow, Rural Dean, *b* 30 July 1870, *s* of John Stogdon, Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge, *m* Louise Dalrymple, *d* of late Henry Dundas and Catherine, *d* of 1st Baron Napier of Magdala, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow (entrance and leaving scholar), Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) Athletic Blue (Mile) 1892, 1893, played in two trial matches for the University at cricket and football, chosen for the Arsenal in 1890, Assistant Master at Harrow School, 1902, House master to Headmaster, Major commanding 27th Middlesex (Harrow School) Volunteer Rifle Corps, p s (Field Officer s Certificate), Member of first Committee of O T C, and of the Harrow Association, Vicar, Holy Trinity, Latimer Road (Harrow Mission), 1908, Chairman of Managers of Hammersmith Council Schools, and of local Association of Care Committees, Vicar of Aldenham, 1914, Chairman Harrow Education Committee, writer of articles on Harrow Athletics in Fifty Years of Sport, Booklet of Letters to the Times, Member the Hellenic Society *Recreations* riding, picture galleries, museums, reading Aeschylus *Address* The Vicarage, Harrow *Clubs* M C C, Quidnuncs

STOKE, Archdeacon of, *see* Hartill, Ven Percy

STOKER, Graves, Fellow and Ex Member of Council, R C S I, *b* 1864, *s* of L A Stoker, M D, F R C S (Dublin), *m* 1903, Constance A, M B, *d* of Andrew Bennet, Ardwell, Forfar, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bective College, Dublin, R C S I, T C D, London, Berlin, and Vienna C S (attached R A M C) The Military Hospital, Rochester Row, Lond (5 years), late St Paul s Hospital, late Surgeon, Cork Street and Drumcondra Hospitals, Consulting Surg, Great Northern Railway, Dublin, Fellow Royal Acad of Med, Ireland, Consulting Surg, Mrs Falkner s Red Cross Hospital for Officers, Montpelier Square, S W Church of England Unionist *Publications* variety of surgical subjects *Recreation* golf *Address* Gaddes

manded 9th Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T F), 1924 28, now Hon Colonel, appointed Keeper of Dumbarton Castle by King George, 1927 *Heir* s Charles Alexander Sprot Home, *b* 3 April 1910 *Address* Glorat, Milton of Campsie, Stirlingshire *T* Lennoxtown 21 *Clubs* Army and Navy New, Edinburgh Stirling County, Stirling

STIRLING, Hon Grote, P C, M P, a Member of H M s Privy Council for Canada, M P Electoral District of Yale, *b* Tunbridge Wells, 31 July 1875, *s* of Capt Charles Stirling R N, and S M Grote, *m* 1903, Mabel Katharine (*d* 1933), *d* of Dr R W Brigstocke R N, Beyrout, Syria, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, Crystal Palace Engineering School Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, practised as Civil Engineer, came to Canada 1911, settling in Kelowna, in the Okanagan Valley in British Columbia, where continued practice of profession and also took up fruit growing Member of Engineering Institute of Canada M P 1924, 1925, 1926, and 1930, Minister of National Defence and Acting Minister of Fisheries, 1934 35, a Conservative, Church of England *Address* Kelowna, B C *Club* Kelowna Golf

STIRLING, Lt -Col John Alexander, D S O 1918 M C, retired, Bt Maj Reserve of Officers, Scots Guards, *b* 20 Sep 1881, *e s* of late Patrick Stirling of Kippendavie, and Margaret Mary, *e d* of Rear Admiral John Leith, *m* 1st, 1904, Clara Elizabeth (*d* 1925) (whom he divorced 1909 and who *m* 2nd, 1911, Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley), *d* of Charles Henry Taylor, Washington, U S A one *s*, 2nd, 1914, Olive Louisa Blanche (whom he divorced 1919), *d* of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bt, and *widow* of Walter Murray Guthrie, 3rd, 1923 Gertrude, Countess of Elgin *Address* Cauldhame, Dunblane *Clubs* Guards, Brooks s

STIRLING, Lt -Col Walter Andrew, D S O 1918, M C, late R F A, *b* 5 Aug 1883 3rd *s* of late General Sir William Stirling, K C B, Colonel Commandant, Royal Artillery, *m* 1914, Louie, 2nd *d* of late J V Faber, K C D, Consul General for Denmark one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College R M A, Woolwich Received Commission in R F A 1902, seconded to S Nigerian Regt, W A F F, 1907 9, took part in Niger-Cross River Expedition, Adj 3rd N Mid Brigade, R F A (T) 1912 15, proceeded to France, Feb 1915, Commanded Battery 18th Div Oct 1915 Feb 1917, Brigade Major R A 18th Div Feb 1917 March 1919, R A Mid Div Army of Rhine March April 1919 Brigade Major 4th Division, Colchester, 1919 22, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Nussteads, Polstead, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

STIRLING, Lt -Col Walter Francis, D S O 1902, M C, *b* 31 Jan 1880, *s* of late Captain Francis Stirling, R N, and Mrs Francis Stirling of Hampton Court Palace, *m* 1920, Eileen Mary May (Marygold), *er d* of Lt Col Mackenzie-Edwards, late Royal Berkshire Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1899, served with Natal Field Force, S A, with regiment, with 4th Division Mounted Infantry in Dundonald s Brigade afterwards appointed Adjt 14th Batt M I (despatches, Queen s S A medal with 5 clasps, King s S A medal with 2 clasps, D S O), served with the Egyptian Army, 1906 12, retired, 1912, Observer, R F C, 1914, rejoined the 1st Royal Dublin Fusiliers 29th Division, in Gallipoli, 1915 General Staff, 1916 18 (M C, bar to D S O, 2nd class Order of the Nahda, Order of the Nile, Order of the Crown of Italy, Grand Cordon of the Order of Skanderbeg), since the War has been Acting Governor of the Sinai Peninsula in the Egyptian Government, and Governor of the Jaffa District in the Palestine Administration, 1920 23, Adviser to the Albanian Government, 1923 31 *Address* 75 Knightsbridge, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1507 *Club* United Service

STIRLING, Brig -Gen William, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 15 March 1876 2nd *s* of late General Sir William Stirling, K C B, Colonel Commandant R A, *m* 1915, Kathleen Henrietta, *er d* of late Lt Col J A T Garratt, Grenadier Guards, of Bishop s Court, Exeter, no c *Educ* Wellington College, R M A, Woolwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Brigadier General commanding R A 50th Division, 1918 1919, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Belgium, 1920 22, Commandant of the School of Artillery, 1922 26, half pay, 1926 28, Commander R A 2nd Division, Aldershot, 1928 32, retired pay, 1932 *Address* Little Aldon, Yeovil, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

STIRLING-COOKSON, Lt -Col Charles Selby, D S O, M C, late The King s Own Scottish Borderers, commanding 4th Bn since 1934, *b* 24 March 1887, *s* of Charles Lisle Cookson, of Houndwood, and Mary Eleanor, *e d* of Sir Samuel Stirling, Bart, of Glorat and Renton, *m* 1915, Kathleen Amy, 2nd *d* of Col O H Channer, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined 3rd King s Own Borderers, 1906, regular army, 1908, retired, 1925, served European War, Gallipoli, France, Belgium (D S O, M C) *Address* Sydenham House, Kelso, Roxburghshire *Club* New, Edinburgh

STIRLING-HAMILTON, Sir W, *see* Hamilton

STIRLING-MAXWELL, Sir J M, *see* Maxwell

STIRLING-STUART, W, *see* Crawfurd Stirling Stuart

STIRTON, Rev John, C V O, M V O 1927, D D (St Andrews) 1926 F S A (Scot), senior minister of Crathie, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King since 1936 Chaplain to the Duke of Kent when Lord High Commissioner to General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1935, *b* Perth, 3 Sep 1871, *s* of John Stirton, merchant, Perth, and Stewart Maria Lawson *m* 1917, Edith Georgina Katherine, *o d* of George Dickson of Monybuie, Kirkcudbrightshire, advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Dumfries and Galloway *Educ* Universities of St Andrews and Glasgow M A (Glasgow) 1894, B D (St Andrews) 1897, Tulloch Memorial Scholarship, 1897 Assistant in St Giles' Cathedral, Edinburgh, 1897 1902, Hon Chaplain, St Giles' Cathedral, 1902, Minister of Corsock Kirkcudbrightshire, 1902-4, Minister of Glamis, Forfarshire, 1904-19, Territorial Chaplain since 1905 (Chaplain with 5th Black Watch), served with Lowland Division for three months during European War of 1914-18, Hon Chaplain, 2nd class, Royal Army Chaplain Department, Librarian at Balmoral Castle since 1919 *Publications* Historical Account of Glamis, 1904, An Old Scottish Divine, 1911, Glamis, a Parish History, 1913, A Day that is Dead, 1913, 2nd Edition, 1929, Pastime Papers, 1917, History of Family of De Maria, 1920, History of Family of Stirton, 1920, 2nd Edition 1935, Papers in Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, Scotland, 1910, 1920, Balmoral in Former Times, 1921 Mirrors of Memory, The Celtic Church and the Influence of the East, 1923, Crathie and Braemar, a History of the Parish, 1925, The Red House, and other Papers, 1926 Notes on the Chapel Royal of Scotland and the Order of the Thistle 1927, My Manuscript Portfolio, 1929, Links with Lady Nairne and the Oliphants of Gask, 1930, Three Periods of English Poetry, 1670 1824, 1930, St Fergus, the Saint of Glamis, 1930, Erasmus a character study, 1930, Incident in the life of the Duchess of York, 1931, The Very Rev James Cameron Lees, D D, K C V O, an appreciation, 1931, A Royal

1901 2, European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Chevalier of Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1931 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Fleet, Hants *Club* United Sports

STOKES, Sir Hopetoun Gabriel, K C I E cr 1934, C S I 1928, C I E 1911 B A, Member Executive Council, Madras, 1930 35, *s* of Sir H E Stokes, K C S I, *b* 1873, *m* 1922, Alice Henrietta, Kaisar i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935, 2nd *d* of Sir Henry Hayes Lawrence, of Belgard, Co Dublin, and Mrs Berkeley Bristow, 10 Portsea Place, W 2 *Educ* Clifton, Oriel College, Oxford Entered I C S 1895, Deputy Secretary, Government of India, Home Department, 1909, Deputy Secretary, Government of India Financial Department, 1911 13, Financial Member Imperial Delhi Committee, 1913, Private Secretary to H E Lord Pentland, Governor of Madras, 1915, Secretary to the Government of Madras, 1918 19, Administrative Adviser, Klagenfurt Plebiscite Commission, 1920, Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1921, Secretary to Madras Government, 1922, Member, Board of Revenue and Excise Commissioner, Madras, 1924 26, Member Board of Revenue, Madras, 1927, Chief Secretary to Government, Madras, 1929 *Address* 4 Holly Terrace, West Hill, Highgate *Club* East India United Service

STOKES, Capt Oliver Maurice Fitzgerald, D S O 1919, late Royal Navy, *b* 28 May 1881, 3rd and *o surv s* of late Maj General G B Stokes of Mounthawk, Tralee, Co Kerry, unmarried *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Royal Navy, 1895, served European War (despatches twice, D S O, Croix de Guerre, Belgium), retired list, 1928 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* Junior United Service

STOKOE, Rev Canon Cecil George, M A, Chaplain of Srinagar, Kashmir, since 1921, *s* of late Rev Dr T H Stokoe, *m* 1st, Harriet Louise, *d* of late G Philbrick, J P, 2nd, Frances Cecilia, *d* of late Sir Richard Harington, Bt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Trinity College, Oxford, Wells Theological College Chaplain, H M Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1899 1922, Canon of St Paul s Cathedral, Calcutta *Recreations* travel, riding, gardening *Address* The Parsonage, Srinagar, Kashmir, India

STOKOE, Colonel Thomas Richard, D S O 1917, *b* 1872 *s* of late Lt Col R Stokoe, *m* 1913, Emily, *d* of late Rev Canon John Kendall Rashleigh and *widow* of Major Thomas Langdon Trethewy *Educ* St Paul s, R M C Sandhurst Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, retired, 1919, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98, South African War (wounded), European War 1914 17 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* 6 Queensborough Terrace, W 2

STOLL, Sir Oswald, Kt, *cr* 1919, Chairman and Managing Director, Coliseum Syndicate, Ltd Chairman and Managing Director, Alhambra Theatre, Ltd, Stoll Picture Theatre (Kingsway) Ltd, Manchester Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire, Ltd, Hackney and Shepherd s Bush Empire Palaces, Ltd, Leicester Palace, Ltd, Chatham Empire, Ltd, Chiswick Empire, Ltd, Stoll Picture Productions, Ltd St Augustine s Parade Hippodrome (Bristol) Ltd *b* Melbourne Australia, 20 Jan 1866, *m* 1st, 1892, Harriet Lewis (*d* 1902), one *d* 2nd, 1903, Millicent Shaw, three *s* *Educ* Liverpool *Publications* The Grand Survival A Theory of Immortality by Natural Law, The People s Credit, 1916 Freedom in Finance, 1918 Broadsheets on National Finance, 1920 National Productive Credit, 1933 initiated the War Seal Foundation *Recreations* reading and theatres *Address* Carlton House, Putney Hill, S W 15 *T* Putney 1764 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional Royal Automobile

STOLLERY, Col John, C B 1921, V D, retired, *b* 1852, *m* 1st, 1885, Helen Elizabeth Bulluid (*d* 1924), 2nd, 1926, Mabel Irene, *y d* of John Nicholls, Blackheath 45 years service in Volunteer and Territorial Armies, during European War commanded 1/1st and 2/1st London Brigade, R F A, "A Brigade Heavy Artillery Acting C R A London Terrl Arty for 6 months, 28 years Member of City of London Territorial Association, Member of the Court of Lieutenancy of City of London, Vice President National Artillery Association *Address* St Aubyns, Baldwin s Hill, East Grinstead *T* East Grinstead 185 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

STONE, Christopher Reynolds, D S O 1918, M C, author, London Editor of The Gramophone, *b* Eton, 19 Sep 1882, *y s* of late Rev E D Stone, *m* 1908, Alice, *d* of James Wilson, and *widow* of W M Chinnery *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Private 16th Middlesex, 1914, Commission 22nd Royal Fusiliers, 1915, Major, 2nd in command, 1917, A D C to G O C 2nd Division, 1918 (despatches 3 times, D S O, M C) *Publications* Christopher Stone Speaking, 1933, Novels Scars, Valley of Indecision, Rigour of the Game, etc, books about Eton, edited several books for the Clarendon Press *Address* Wiston Old Rectory, Steyning, Sussex *Clubs* Arts, Savile

STONE, Rev Darwell, M A, D D, Hon Canon of Christ Church, 1919, *b* 1859, *s* of Rev G L Stone, Vicar of Rossett, Denbighshire, unmarried *Educ* Merton College, Oxford 2nd class Classical Mods 1880, 2nd class Lit Hum 1882 Curate of Ashbourne, 1883 85, Vice Principal of Dorchester Missionary College 1885 88, Principal of Dorchester Missionary College, 1888 1903, Pusey Librarian, 1903 1909, Principal of Pusey House 1909-34, Examiner in Theological Honour School, University of Oxford, 1912 14 *Publications* Holy Baptism, in the Oxford Library of Practical Theology, 1899, Outlines of Christian Dogma, 1900, Christ and Human Life, 1901, Outlines of Meditations for use in Retreat, 1902, The Church, its Ministry and Authority, 1902, The Invocation of Saints, 1903, The Holy Communion (Oxford Library of Practical Theology), 1904, The Discipline of Faith, 1904, The Christian Church, 1905, A History of the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, 1909, The Notes of the Church, 1910, Episcopacy and Valid Orders, 1910 Divorce and Re marriage, 1913, The Reserved Sacrament, 1917 The Eucharistic Sacrifice, 1920, The Faith of an English Catholic, 1926, The Prayer Book Measure and the Deposited Book, 1928, joint author, with Canon Newbolt, of The Church of England An Appeal to Facts and Principles, 1903, (with Rev F W Puller) Who are Members of the Church? 1922, Editor of the Lexicon of Patristic Greek now in preparation *Address* 14 St Margaret s Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3009

STONE, Col Ervin Lockwood, C M G 1919, Director of Medical Services, Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, since 1927, *b* 1891, *s* of Frank Stone, Forfar, Ontario, *m* 1919, Nellie Earl, Athens, Ont *Educ* High School, Athens, Ont, Queen s University, Kingston, Ont, M B Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G), Medical Officer Department of Indian Affairs, Canada, 1922 27 *Address* Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

STONE, Sir Gilbert, Kt *cr* 1936, **Hon Mr Justice Stone,** Chief Justice High Court Nagpur, since 19.., *b* 1886 *s* of Richard and Elizabeth Stone, *m* 1912, Elsie Lawton Scott, one *s* *Educ* Wrekin College, Caius College, Cambridge Lincoln's Inn, London Barrister, 1911, Parliamentary Candidate, 1922 1923 24, Judge, High Court of Judicature,

M D, 1921 (Edin Univ), M R C P (Lond), 1922, F R C P (Lond), 1934, Major R A M C, Lt Col Defence Force (despatches twice, O B E), France, etc, Lecturer Respiratory Diseases, Oxford University, Lecturer Medical Ophthalmology, Oxford University, Mayor, Oxford County Borough, 1930 31, Alderman, 1930, President Tuberculosis Section British Medical Association Annual Meeting, Oxford, 1936 *Publications* various medical papers *Recreations* golf (Edin Univ VIII, 1908), President Oxford Exiles Rugby Football Club *Address* 382 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5330

STOCK, Col Philip Graham, C B 1918, C B E 1919, M B, F R C S, D P H, lately Director of Medical Services, Union of S Africa *y s* of Granger Stock, Clifton, Glos, *m* 1934, Frances, *o d* of Hugh Fenchelle, Piazza Di Spagna, Rome *Educ* Clifton, formerly Capt R A M C, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal three clasps, King's medal two clasps), D D M S South African Contingent to Europe, D M S German S West African Campaign (despatches, C B, C B E) *Publications* various scientific papers *Address* New Cottage, Liphook, Hants *Club* Ranelagh, Union Interalliée, Paris, Rand, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Pretoria

STOCK, Ralph, Author and Film Scenarist *s* of Elliot Stock, publisher, and Fanny Bellin unmarried *Educ* Nowhere except in the world at large Cowboy, Teamster on Railway construction, Lumberman, Miner, Waiter, etc, in Canada and United States, Deck hand, Steward and Cattle man on various ships, Plantation Overseer in the South Pacific Islands, Journalism, novels, stories, boundary riding and pineapple planting in Australia, shipwrecked in 8 ton boat on voyage to South Seas, 1914, Commission in Machine Gun Corps during War, sailed in 47-ft boat from Devonshire across Atlantic and Pacific Oceans to Tonga, further cruising and writing, short stories in leading American and English magazines, Plays Quest, South of the Line, Always Afternoon, Chinook Out of the Frying Pan, The Happy Hostage Films dialogue, Rome Express screen play Britannia of Billingsgate, etc *Publications* The Cruise of the Dream Ship, 1921, The Confessions of a Tenderfoot, 1922, The Chequered Cruise, 1916, Recipe for Rubber, Marama, Pyjama Man, South of the Line, Uncharted Waters, Beach combings *Recreations* cruising, lawn tennis *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, Ltd, 191 Earl's Court Road, S W 5 *Clubs* Queen's, Seven Seas

STOCKDALE, Frank Arthur, C M G 1932, C B E 1925, F L S, Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, *b* 24 June 1883, *s* of late George Edmund Stockdale, *m* 1908, Annie Dora Packer, two *s* *Educ* Wisbech, Magdalene College, Cambridge, M A Mycologist and Lecturer in Agricultural Science, Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies, 1905, Assistant Director, Department of Science and Agriculture, and Government Botanist, British Guiana, 1908, Director of Agriculture, Mauritius, 1912, Registrar Co operative Credit Societies, 1913, Official member of the Council of Government, 1913, Director of Agriculture and Registrar of Co Operative Societies, Ceylon, 1916 29, M L C Ceylon, 1921 29, Assistant Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1929 Vice Chairman Colonial Advisory Council of Agriculture and Animal Health, visited West Africa and attended the West African Agricultural Conference, 1929, visited East Africa 1930, and chairman of East African Agricultural Conference, 1931, Chairman Colonial Directors of Agriculture Conference, 1931 visited West Indies, British Guiana and Bermuda, 1931 32, Vice Chairman West Indian Fruit and Vegetable Conference, 1933, visited Malta and Cyprus, 1934, Palestine and Trans Jordan, 1935, West Africa, 1935 36, Chairman Imperial Institute Advisory Council on Plant and Animal Products, 1935 *Publications* reports and articles relating to Tropical Agriculture and Co operation, Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, 1916-28 *Address* 2 Richmond Terrace, S W 1, 20 Ashley Place, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

STOCKDALE, Brig -Gen Herbert Edward, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1915, late R F A, *b* 22 June 1867, 4th *s* of late H Minshull Stockdale of Mears Ashby Hall, and Sarah Emily, *d* of late Rev R H Knight, *m* 1909, Margaret Frances, *d* of Canon J T Bartlet, one *d* *Educ* Temple Grove, Wellington College, R M Academy Entered R A 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1913, Col 1917, retired with hon rank of Brig -Gen 1919, served S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times C B, C M G, D S O) *Address* Sywell Hall, Northampton *T A* Sywell Mears, Ashby

STOCKDALE, Herbert Fitton, LL D, F R S E, Secretary, 1899 1929, and Director, 1904 33, the Royal Technical College, Glasgow *b* 13 Jan 1868, *m* 1894, Helen, *d* of Andrew Steven, Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* The Boothroyd School, York's Assistant Secretary, 1889 90, Secretary, 1891 99, of University of Durham College of Science, Newcastle on Tyne *Publications* magazine and newspaper articles on educational questions *Recreations* apiculture, gardening *Address* Clairinch, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *T* 189

STOCKENSTRÖM, Sir Anders Johan Booysen, 4th Bt, *cr* 1840, *b* 18 March 1906, *s* of 3rd Bt and Mabel, *d* of J H Booysen of Klip Drift, Graaf Reinet, S Africa, *S* father, 1922 *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown *Heir* none *Address* Maastrom, Bedford Cape Province S Africa

STOCKINGS, Major Arthur Perry, C B E 1920 *b* Norwich, 3 Jan 1880, *s* of late George Stockings, Boscombe, Hants, *m* 1913, Dorothy, *d* of Richard England, Rumney Court, Cardiff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Marburg University Chief Engineer and General Manager of several important British companies in S America, principally in Bolivia, earlier work of a similar nature in S Africa, Hon Secretary to the Joint War Committee of the Order of St John and British Red Cross, 1914, granted a commission in the 2/2 London Regt Royal Fusiliers (T), and fought in the Dardanelles after service in Malta and Egypt, placed on light duty, appointed Director of Supply Section in the Trench Warfare Dept, Ministry of Munitions, appointed Sub Commissioner of the British Red Cross for Italy, after the Armistice appointed B R C Commissioner for Italy to carry out Demobilisation (despatches, Italian Military Cross, Chevalier Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus) *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Stowe March, Barnet Lane, Elstree, Herts *T A* Elstree *T* Elstree 128 *Club* Junior Carlton

STOCKLEY, Brig -Gen Arthur Uniacke, C M G 1917, late R Artillery, *b* 1869, *e s* of Colonel George Watts Stockley, Royal Engineers, and Maria, *d* of Andrew Uniacke of Charges Street W *m* 1900, Eleanor Dora, *d* of Vice Admiral Henry Craven St John, no c *Educ* Wellington Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Obtained commission in Royal Artillery, 1889, served a good deal in India, and has had much connection with the Territorial Force, mobilising in Aug 1914 with the Northumbrian Division and proceeding to France with them (despatches thrice, C M G),

Great Britain, Senior Trustee (Chairman since 1909) of the Board of Trustees, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1, A Governor of the Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath, travelled extensively in Egypt, the Sudan (first visited Khartoum and the White Nile in 1882) United States, Canada, India, Ceylon, Java, China and Japan *Publication* Shall we Annex Egypt? *Recreations* riding, foreign travel *Address* A 1, Albany Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 4897 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge, Garrick, United University, Reform, Burlington Fine Arts, Albemarle, Royal Automobile, Hurlingham, Bath

STONE Major William Alfred Collis, D S O 1918, M C, Local Secretary Alliance Assurance Co, Ltd, *b* 10 Jan 1890, *s* of Alfred William and Rachel Stone, *m* 1920, one *d* *Educ* University College School Served as Major R F A during European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 17 Cunningham Avenue, St Albans *T* St Albans 654

STONE, William George Rush, late Managing Director and Editor Worcestershire Echo and Worcester Herald, *b* 2 Oct 1855, *m* 1884, Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of Thomas Fuller, Monmouth, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Bristol Worked as journalist in Devonshire, Northamptonshire, and Worcestershire edited Allotments and Small Holdings Association publications, J P City of Worcester, 1911, President Worcester Chamber of Commerce, 1919 20, Pres Three Counties Newspaper Society, 1928, Chairman, Juvenile Employment Advisory Committee, since 1933 *Recreations* Walks in town and country, and browsing among books *Address* Tybridge House, Worcester

STONEHAVEN, 1st Baron (*cr* 1925) of Ury, **John Lawrence Baird,** 2nd Bt, *cr* 1897, P C 1922 G C M G, *cr* 1925, C M G 1904, D S O 1915, J P, D L, LL D Aberdeen and Sydney Universities, 1930, *b* 27 April 1874 *e s* of 1st Bart and late Hon Annette Palk, *d* of 1st Baron Haldon, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1905, Lady Ethel Keith Falconer, *e d* of 10th Earl of Kintore, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Late Diplomatic Service, Vienna, 1896 Cairo, 1898 Abyssinia, 1899 Private Secretary to Sir Wm Garstin Under Secretary for Public Works in Egypt, 1900 2, Acting Agent and Consul General in Abyssinia, 1902, Political Officer, British East Africa and Abyssinia Frontier Survey, 1902 3, Political Officer with Abyssinian Army in Somaliland, 1903 1904 (medal and clasp, despatches, C M G), 2nd Secretary, Paris 1904 6 Buenos Aires, 1906 8, served as Intelligence Officer, European War, 1914 15 (despatches, D S O), Parliamentary Member of the Air Board, 1916 18, Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Royal Air Force, 1918 M P (Co U) Rugby Division, Warwickshire Jan 1910 22, and Ayr Burghs, 1922 25 Parliamentary Under Sec of State, Home Office, 1919 22 Minister of Transport and First Commissioner of Works, 1922 24 Governor General and Commander in Chief, Commonwealth of Australia 1925 30, Chairman of the Conservative Party Organization, 1931-36 *Heir* *e s* Hon James Ian Baird, *q v* *Address* 27 Bryanston Square W 1 *T* Paddington 1141, Ury, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire *Clubs* Turf, Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, New, Edinburgh

See also Lt Col Sir A G Ferguson, M H Mason

STONEHOUSE, Sir Edmund, Kt, *cr* 1918 *b* 4 April 1854, *s* of Matthew Porritt Stonehouse *m* 1884 Isabella (*d* 1925), *d* of Robert Dobson Ugthorpe and Warrington, one *s* one *d* Mayor of Wakefield, 1915 18 *Address* St Michael's, Ruswarp Whitby

See also Lt Col I P Ireton

STONELEY, Robert, F R S 1935, M A, Sc D (Cantab), University Lecturer in Mathematics, The University of Cambridge, since 1934, *b* 14 May 1894, *s* of Robert Stoneley and Fanny Bradley, *m* 1927, Dorothy, *d* of Gayford Duge Minn and Annie Okey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Parmiter's School, City of London School, St John's College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar, Taylor Research Studentship) Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield University, 1920 23, Curator of University Observatory, 1922 23, at The University of Leeds 1923 34, Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1923, Astronomical Observer, 1924, Lecturer in Applied Mathematics, 1927, Hon Reader in Geophysics, 1933 *Publications* Papers on geophysical subjects, mainly on earthquake waves *Address* 65 Barton Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3736

STONEMAN, Walter E, FRPS, F R G S, portrait photographer and lecturer, Chairman of J Russell & Sons, Ltd, *b* 6 April 1876, *y s* of late E W Stoneman, Plymouth, *m* 1915, Kathleen Irene, *e d* of G H Stoneman, Ealing, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Plymouth College Photographer for the National Portrait Gallery Record, has photographed over 4000 celebrities and is known as the Man's Photographer, Vice President London Devonian Association, Lay Preacher, 40 years *Recreation* studying human nature *Address* 63 Baker Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1232

STONES, Hubert Horace, M D (Commendation) Ch B, M D S (Commend), B D S (1st class Hons) (Manc), L D S (Eng), Professor of Dental Surgery and Director of Dental Education, University of Liverpool, Honorary Director Liverpool Dental Hosp, *b* 1892, *s* of Thos Stones Shrewsbury and Sybilla Tennant, Settle, *m* Frances Freida, *d* of Edward Allen, Bowden and Anglesea, and Sarah A Edgerton Warburton, Warburton, Cheshire *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Dublin, London Many prizes, Capt late R A M C, Hon Dental Surgeon University College Hospital Dental Dept London, 1932 35, Research Worker Royal Dental Hospital, London, 1929 1935, Howard Mummery Prizeman 1936, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Medical Association, British Dental Association, Federation Dentaire Internationale *Publications* Various papers on scientific and dental subjects *Recreations* swimming, tennis, riding *Address* Betton House, Abbey Road, West Kirby, Cheshire *T* Hoylake 1997 *Club* University, Liverpool

STONESTREET, George William, C B E 1919, *b* Maidstone, 1863, *s* of late Ephraim Stonestreet, one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately, King's College, London Excise Officer, 1886, Clerk, Inland Revenue, 1888, Director of Stamping, Board of Inland Revenue, 1917 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* 22 Earls Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 7656

STONEY, Edith Anne, M A T C Dub, *b* 1869, *e d* of late G Johnstone Stoney, M A, Sc D, F R S *Educ* Home Newnham College Cambridge Wrangler and Part II Mathematical Tripos Scholar, Ex-Associate and Assistant Lecturer, Newnham College, formerly Lecturer in Physics London (R F H) School of Medicine for Women (London University), teacher Ladies College, Cheltenham, Original Hon Treasurer British Federation of University Women, and later Vice-President of the London Branch Hon Member Australian Federation of University Women formerly Lecturer in Physics, King's College for Women (University of London) visited U S A and Canada (Teachers Commission), 1907, President Association of Science Teachers, Radiologist and Engineer to Scottish Women's

Union, All England Lawn Tennis, Aldeburgh, and Roehampton Golf

STOCKS, Charles Lancelot, C B 1936, Commissioner of Crown Lands since 1934, *b* 6 Mar 1878, *s* of late John Edward Stocks, Archdeacon of Leicester and Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation, and Emily Jane Mallam, *m* 1926, Olive Gwendolen Law, formerly of Hawksworth Hall, near Bradford, Yorks, one *s* *Educ* Rossall School, Wadham College, Oxford Master at Eton, 1901, Inland Revenue Dept Somerset House, 1902 1905 Treasury, Whitehall, 1906 24, Private Secretary to Sir George Murray and Lord Chalmers, 1910 12, Secretary of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919 22, Treasury representative on the Empire Marketing Board, 1928 33, Member of the Committee of the Contemporary Art Society since 1932 Member of the Board of Trade Council of Art and Industry since 1933 *Recreations* played football for the Casuals, and hockey for Oxford University and the South *Address* 2 Lower Common South, Putney, S W 15 *Club* Reform

STOCKS, Harold Carpenter Lumb, Mus D Dublin, Mus B Oxon, F R C O, Organist and Choirmaster of St Asaph Cathedral since 1917, *b* Essendon, Herts, 21 Oct 1884, *o s* of late Walter Fryer Stocks, and *g s* of late Lumb Stocks, R A, *m* 1923, Elisabeth, *e d* of late William Price Smith, Bangor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Asaph County School Studied music under Dr A W Wilson and others, Organist of Littleport Parish Church, 1902, St Mary s, Ely, 1906, Assistant Organist of Ely Cathedral, 1906, Organist of Yeovil Parish Church and conductor Yeovil Choral Society, 1909 Organist of Ludlow Parish Church and conductor of Ludlow Choral Society, 1911, Precentor Teme Valley District of South Shropshire Choral Union, 1911, invalided from Army after R A M C service in Salonika, 1916, Hon Secretary Cathedral Organists Association *Publications* Communion Service in E flat, Missa Sancti Asaph, Missa Cambrensis, Evening Services in E minor, D major, and D minor, Welsh, Communion Service in E minor *anthems*, As now the Sun's Declining Rays, Thus saith the Lord and Let Saints on earth, *service book for use in Choral Festivals*, *songs*, articles in Y Cerddor Newydd, Manual, The Training of Boy Choristers *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Chantry, St Asaph, Flintshire *T* St Asaph 137

STOCKS, John Leofric, D S O 1916, M A, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Manchester, *b* Market Harborough, 26 Oct 1882, 6th *s* of late Rev John Edward Stocks, D D, Canon of Peterborough, *m* Mary Danvers, *e d* of R D Brinton, M D, 8 Queen s Gate Terrace, S W, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Fellow and Tutor of St John s College, Oxford, 1906 24, Junior Proctor, 1913 14, temp Lieut K R R C Nov 1914, Captain, Feb 1915, served with 18th (Service) Batt in France, July 1915 Nov 1916 (D S O) with No 19 O C B Pirbright, 1917 18 *Publications* The Voice of the People, Patriotism and the Super State, Aristotle s De Caelo (translation), Aristotelianism, The Limits of Purpose The Nature and Grounds of Religious Belief *Recreations* Oxford Univ Hockey XI (Capt 1904 5), has played hockey for England *Address* 22 Wilbraham Road, Fallowfield Manchester

STOCKTON, Sir Edwin Forsyth, Kt, cr 1921, *b* Manchester, 18 Mar 1873 *s* of late Edwin Stockton, *m* 1st, 1900, Jessie Gertrude (*d* 1922), *d* of late James Lowe, Sale three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Alice Marion Armitage, Wood Lawn, Hale *Educ* privately M P (U) Exchange Division of Manchester, 1922-1923, Member Cotton Reconstruction Board, J P Co Chester, 1916, Director, Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Manchester Ship Canal Co, Hon Treas Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1922 27, Chairman, Officers Association, Manchester Branch, Chairman, British Breda Sill, Ltd, Breda Visada, Ltd, Littleborough, Chairman, War Pensions Committee, Sale and Ashton Area, 1916 20, Deputy Chairman Transparent Paper, Ltd, Bury, Director of Foden s Ltd, Elworth, Sandbach, Cheshire, Member of Upper Mersey Commission Board, President of the Machinery Users Association (Incorporated), President of Manchester Branch Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc., Member of Board of Trade Advisory Council, 1922 24, Member of Mining Advisory Council (Mines Act), Member of Postal Council, 1920 24, Member of Council of British Association of Chambers of Commerce, 1918 21, President, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919 21, Hon Treasurer Lancashire County Cricket Club 1917 25, Governor Manchester University, 1921 25, Chairman, Burgons Extensions, Ltd Manchester and Burgons, Ltd, Manchester, Member London Board of London and Lancashire Insurance Company, Member Royal Commission on Licensing (England and Wales), Governor Manchester Children s Hospital, Pendlebury, Member Committee on Salesmanship appointed by H M Minister for Board of Education, President British Association of Accountants and Auditors, Limited (by Guarantee), Vice-President of Lancashire County and Manchester Cricket Club, President Lancashire County Cricket Club, 1925 and 1926, Chairman, 1927 32 *Address* Jodrell Hall, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire *T A* Greyth, Manchester *T* Lower Withington, Cheshire, 33, Blackfriars Manchester 5356 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Manchester

STOCKWELL, Brig -Gen Clifton Inglis, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, Royal Welch Fusiliers (retired 1932, Reserve of Officers), *b* 1879, *e s* of late Colonel C de N O Stockwell, Lincolnshire Regiment, *m* 1908, Hilda Rose, *d* of Colonel Westmorland, R E, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1899, Brig General, 1916, 164th Infantry Brigade until 1919, p s c 1919, Bt Col 1923 Lt-Col 1924 Col 1927 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches nine times, C B, C M G, D S O), Commandant Senior Officers School, Belgaum, 1928 30, Commander 11th Indian Infantry Brigade, Ahmednagar, 1930-31, retired pay, 1932 *Recreations* hunting and tennis *Address* Green Park House, Hampton Court, Leominster *Club* Naval and Military

STOCKWELL, Capt (Commodore 2nd Class) Henry, C B 1931 D S O 1917 R D Nautical Assessor to the Home Office, *b* 21 Jan 1875, *s* of late Frederick Stockwell, M D (London), Bruton, Somerset, *m* 1899, Laura Fanny, *d* of Dillon Trenchard, Lytchett Matravers, Dorset no *c* *Educ* Kings School, Bruton, H M S Worcester Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches), R N R A D C to the King, 1928 30 retired list, 1930, Commodore 2nd Class, 1929, commanded the British Indian Steam Navigation Co s S S Mandala retired, 1932 *Address* c/o Westminster Bank Bruton, Somerset *Club* Junior Army and Navy

STOCKWELL, Col Hon Ralph Frederick, K C, 1922, B A, B C L, V D, M L A since 1931, *b* 21 Nov 1885, *s* of Charles Frederick Stockwell and Joséphine Roy, *m* 1916, Jane Elizabeth, *d* of late W S Cotton, Cowansville, Quebec, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Danville Academy (Associate in Arts), McGill University (B A 1908, B C L, 1911) Admitted to practice of Law as Member of Bar

Colonel G A Strover, Burma Commission *Educ* Cheltenham College 2nd Lieut South Wales Borderers, 1895, transferred to Indian Army (20th Madras Infantry) 1899, 5th Light Infantry, 1905, served in China with 31st Burma Light Infantry, 1901, in Egypt with 62nd Punjabis, 1914 15, in Cameroons with 5th Light Infantry, 1915 16, in East Africa with 5th L I 1916 (wounded, D S O), retired, 1925 *Address* Bromhams, Yateley, Hants

STOOP, Adrian D, M C, *b* 1883, *s* of late F C Stoop, *m* 1918, Audrey, *d* of late Frederick Needham, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, University College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19 (M C) *Address* Hartley Grange, Hartley Wintney, Hants *T* Hartley Wintney 57

STOPES, Marie Carmichael, D Sc, Ph D, F L S, F R S L, President, Society for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress, Fellow and sometime Lecturer in Palæobotany at University College, London University, also Lecturer in Palæobotany at the University, Manchester, *e d* of late Henry Stopes, Anthropologist, and late C C Stopes, *m* 1918, Humphrey Verdon Roe, *q v*, two *s*, retained Stopes as legal name (At her suit, marriage with R R Gates annulled, 1916) *Educ* St George's, Edinburgh, North London Collegiate School, University of London 1st Class Honours Degree, Gold Medallist of University College, London, graduated Ph D at Munich under Goebel and Radelkofer, the first woman to be appointed to the Science Staff of the University of Manchester in 1904, went to Japan on a Scientific Mission in 1907, spent a year and a half at the Imperial University, Tokio, and explored the country for fossils, specialises on Coal Mines and Fossil Plants, jointly with H V Roe, founded Mothers' Clinic for Constructive Birth Control, 1921 *Publications* The Study of Plant Life for Young People, Ancient Plants, A Journal from Japan, Botany, the Modern Study of Plants, Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vols i and ii with Professor Sakurai, Plays of Old Japan, The Nō, 1913, Man, Other Poems and a Preface, 1914, Catalogue of the Cretaceous Plants in the British Museum, vol ii The Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Great Britain, 1915, Conquest, Gold in the Wood, and The Race (three plays) Married Love, and Wise Parenthood 1918, The Constitution of Coal, with Dr R V Wheeler, 1918 Radiant Motherhood, 1920, A New Gospel to All Peoples, 1921, Contraception its Theory, History and Practice, 1923, The First Five Thousand, 1925 Sex and the Young, The Human Body, 1926, scientific papers in the Trans Roy Soc and elsewhere, Enduring Passion, 1928, Our Ostriches, a three act play, 1923, A Banned Play and a Preface on the Censorship, 1926, first novel, Love's Creation as by Marie Carmichael, 1928, Sex and Religion, 1929, Mother England, 1929, Ten Thousand Birth Control Cases, 1930, Contraception, enlarged and rewritten, 1931, Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control, 1933 Birth Control To day, 1934, Marriage in My Time, 1935, Change of Life in Men and Women, 1936 *Recreations* travelling, particularly tramping in little known parts, gardening, needlework *Address* Norbury Park, near Dorking, Surrey *Clubs* Forum, Arts Theatre

STOPFORD, family name of **Earl of Courtown**

STOPFORD, Viscount James Montagu Burgoyne Stopford, *b* 24 Nov 1908, *e s* of 7th Earl of Courtown, *q v* *m* 1934, Christina Margaret, 3rd *d* of Admiral [illegible] Cameron, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton *Address* [illegible] Overstrand Mansions, Prince of Wales Road S W 11

STOPFORD, Vice-Adm Hon Arthur, C M G 1918, *b* 29 April 1879 2nd *s* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *m* 1st, 1908, Mary Augusta Grace (who obtained a divorce, 1924), *e d* of Godfrey C Chester Master, Rangeworthy Court, Yate, Glos, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Mrs Elsa von Wendt, Helsingfors *Educ* Stubbington House, H M S Britannia Lieut 1901, Commander, 1912, Capt 1917, Rear Adm, 1929, served in South African War and Grand Fleet in European War, appointed to R N A S, 1917, Col R A F 1918, returned to Navy, 1919, Naval Attaché to U S A, 1925 28, retired list, 1929, Vice Adm, retired, 1934 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 54 Scotts Lane, Shortlands, Kent *T* Beckenham 1284 *Club* United Service

STOPFORD, Capt Hon Guy, R N, retired, *b* 1884, 3rd *s* of 6th Earl of Courtown, *m* 1923, Rosalinde Cecil, *d* of late Rev C F Townley, C B E Lieut 1905, Lieut Com 1913, Commander, 1918, served European War, 1914 18, Chief of the Staff and War Staff Officer at Rosyth, 1927-30 retired with rank of Captain, 1930 *Address* Sherburn House, Co Durham *Club* United Service

STOPFORD, John Sebastian Bach, M B E, F R S 1927, M D, Vice Chancellor, University of Manchester since 1935, Professor of Anatomy since 1919 and late Dean of Medical School, University of Manchester, *b* Hindley Green, nr Wigan, 25 June 1888, *e s* of Thomas Rinck Stopford, *m* 1916, Lily Allan, M B, Ch B, one *s* *Educ* Liverpool College, Manchester Grammar School, University of Manchester Late Demonstrator and Lecturer in Anatomy, University of Manchester, late Pro Vice Chancellor, late Vice-President Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Hon Advisory Anatomist, Manchester Royal Infirmary, President, Manchester Medical Society *Publications* Sensation and the Sensory Pathway, 1930, Papers on anatomical and neurological subjects chiefly dealing with sensation, the sensory pathway, and the blood supply of the brain *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* The Firs, Rusholme, Manchester *T* Rusholme 4416

STOPFORD, Maj -Gen Sir Lionel Arthur Montagu, K C V O, *cr* 1919, C B 1916, *b* 10 May 1860, *s* of late Sir Montagu Stopford, *s* of 3rd Earl of Courtown, and 2nd wife, Lucy, *d* of John Cay, *m* 1891, Mabel Georgina Emily, *o c* of late George Alexander Mackenzie of Applecross, Ross shire, two *s* Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B) *Address* Summercourt, Wrotham, Kent *T* Borough Green 8 *Club* United Service

STOPFORD, Rev R W, Principal, Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, since 1935, *b* 20 Feb 1901, *s* of John William Stopford and Ethel Wright, *m* 1935, Winifred Sophia, *d* of William Morton and Sarah Adeline Condell, Belfast *Educ* Liverpool College, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar), B A (Mod Hist) 1924, M A 1927 Assistant Master, Highgate School, 1924 25, Senior History Master, Oundle School, 1925 34, and Housemaster, 1926 34 Assistant Chaplain, 1932 34 *Publication* Play Production (with M V C Jeffreys) *Recreations* archeology, rowing, photography *Address* Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon *T A* Trinity, Kandy *T* 54

STOPFORD-TAYLOR, Richard, D S O 1917, Hon Dermatologist to the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, *b* Liverpool, 7 March 1884, 2nd *s* of late G G S Stopford Taylor, M D, and Ann Alice Stopford Taylor, Liverpool, *m* 1916, Marion Gertrude, *d* of late Wm Buckley J P, Blundellsands, Liverpool, no *c* *Educ* Epsom College Qualified as M B, Ch B, Liverpool University, 1907, F R C S E 1910, Thelwall Thomas Fellow and Holt Fellow in Pathology, Liverpool University, 1910 12, in practice as Dermatologist, 1912 14, mobilised

den Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts T Boxmoor 83 *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Royal Wimbledon
See also Ivor P Nicholson

STOKER, Henry Hew Gordon (Dacre), D S O 1919, Commander R N (Retired List), actor, *b* Dublin, 2 Feb 1885, 2nd *s* of late William Stoker, F R C S I Entered Navy, 1900, joined submarine service, 1906, commanded 1st submarine to voyage half way round the world (England to Fiji), 1914, European War, 1914 18, commanded first submarine to dive through Dardanelles Straits, 25 Apr 1915, prisoner of war in Turkey 3½ years (despatches, D S O), Commander, 1919, retired at own request, Oct 1920, joined theatrical profession *Publications* (Autobiography) Straws in the Wind, 1925, (Dramatic) Below the Surface, A Naval Play (with J I F Hunt), 1932 *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* 45 Thurloe Square, S W *T* Kensington 5642 *Club* Garrick

STOKER, William Henry, K C Barbados, 1903, *s* of William Coates Stoker solicitor London, *widower*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College School, London Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895, North Eastern Circuit Privy Council and Parliamentary Committees, Chairman of the Appeal Court for Flour Milling Industry, Arbitrator and Chairman for Ministry of Labour in industrial disputes since 1916, Chairman of the Civil Engineering and Construction Conciliation Board, and Chairman of the Fur, Made up Textiles, and Paper Bag Trade Boards, is on the Panel of Arbitrators under the Electricity (Supply) Act 1926, and is Independent Chairman of the Joint District Board for North Wales under the Coal Mines (Minimum Wages) Act, 1912, was British member of the Haytian Claims Commission which sat at Port au Prince in 1926 to hear claims by British subjects against the Government of Hayti, Leading Counsel for the Arab Executive before the Parliamentary Palestine Commission of Enquiry sitting in Palestine, 1929, British Commissioner on Anglo Mexican Special Claims Commission, 1931, was a Chairman of General Munitions Tribunals under Munitions of War Acts of the London Appeal Tribunal under the Military Service Act, and of the interim Court of Arbitration, Attorney General, Leeward Islands, 1898, Barbados, 1902, President West Indian Quarantine Conference of 1904, Puisne Judge, Southern Nigeria, 1907-14 *Publications* joint author of The Military Service Tribunals Practice, The Industrial Courts Act 1919, and Conciliation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, leading and other articles in weeklies *Address* 10 King s Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 2775 *Club* Athenæum

STOKES, A G Folliott, author and artist, *s* of late Rev W H Stokes, Vicar of Goring on-Thames *m* Charlotte Vansittart Frere, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Has exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, the New Gallery, R I B A, Suffolk Street and Provincial Galleries *Publications* A Moorland Princess, The Cornish Coast and Moors, From St. Ives to Land s End, From Land's End to the Lizard, etc *Address* Sherwood, Henley on-Thames

STOKES, Col Aleyn Whitley, D S O 1918, M C late R E, *b* 18 April 1880 *o s* of late Sir William Stokes, M D, F R C S I, *m* 1910, Cecilia Mary, *y d* of late Sir Henry Watson Parker *Educ* Shrewsbury, R M A, Woolwich Served S Africa, 1901 (Queen s medal with three clasps), attached Egyptian Army, 1904 11 (4th Class Medjidieh) European War, 1914 18 Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches thrice, D S O, M C), Chief Engineer, Egypt, 1930 32, A A G, War Office, 1932 [illegible], retired, 1936 *Address* 49 Roehampton Lane, S W 15

STOKES, Rev Canon Anson Phelps, D D, Gettysburg, LL D, Yale and Illinois, President of Phelps Stokes Fund, Canon of Washington, *b* 13 April 1874, *s* of Anson Phelps Stokes (banker) and Helen Louisa Phelps, *m* 1903, Carol Green Mitchell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Yale University (B A, M A.), Episcopal Theological School (B D), Cambridge, Mass, Oxford Univ of Berlin Secretary of Yale Univ, 1900 22, Member of Rockefeller Foundation, General Education and International Education Boards and Institute of International Education, resigned, 1932, Organiser and first President, American University Union in Europe, Organiser and first Chairman, Army Educational Commission, A E F (during war), Chevalier of Legion of Honour former Chairman of Board, *now* Hon Trustee of Yale in China, Hon Chairman, Committee on American University Union of Institute of International Education, Visiting Carnegie Lecturer to Universities of Union of South Africa, 1932 President of the Family Service Association, Washington, D C, 1934 36, Chairman of the Washington Committee on Housing Trustee of Brookings Institution and of Washington Cathedral, Chairman Board of Directors of Encyclopædia of Negro Organizer and Secretary, Committee on Religious Life in Nation's Capital (Protestants, Jews and Roman Catholics) *Publications* What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself, Memorials of Eminent Yale Men, Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad, Tuskegee Institute—The First Fifty Years Introductions to Reports on Education in Africa and Education in East Africa Twenty Years Report of Phelps Stokes Fund, Report on Education, Native Welfare and Race Relations in East and South Africa (Carnegie Corporation), A Brief Biography of Booker Washington, etc, at work since 1922 on a History of Universities from their Origin to the Present *Recreations* travel—around the world (China, India, etc), Australasia, S America, Cape to Cairo, etc, collecting Americana and University History, walking *Address* 2408 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington D C, U S A *T A* Stokes, Cathedral, Washington *Clubs* Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

STOKES, Colonel Claude Bayfield, C I E 1917 D S O 1919, O B E 1919 late Skinner s Horse, British Vice Consul Nice, *b* 27 Oct 1875, *m* 1921, Olga, *d* of Lieut General Peter Postovski, one *d* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead, R M C, Sandhurst Joined East Kent Regiment, 1895, Lieut Indian Army, 1897, Captain 1904, Major, 1913, Lieut Col 1917, Colonel 1922, served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (C I E, D S O, O B E), Military Attache, Tehran, 1907 11 Political Officer at Baku, 1919, Chief British Commissioner in Trans Caucasia, 1920 21, retired, 1922 *Club* United Service

STOKES, George Vernon, R B A 1920, *e s* of George Edward Stokes, Porchester Gardens, W, *b* 1 Jan 1873 *Educ* privately Painter and etcher of animals, works bought for Corporation Gallery at Carlisle, a member Lake Artists Society, etc *Publications* Colour Etchings in Two Printings, How to Draw and Paint Dogs *Recreation* gardening *Address* Byways, Great Mongeham nr Deal

STOKES, Col Harold William Puzey, C B E 1922 D S O 1918 *b* All Saints Vicarage, New Town Park, Co Dublin, 15 Jan 1878, third *s* of late Rev Canon G T Stokes, D D, *m* 1914, Miriam, *o d* of W Alexander, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, B A Studied Law joined the service as a university candidate, 1900, served S A Campaign,

Gorizia, etc , on a Special Mission in November 1915, Assistant Secretary, Committee of Imperial Defence, 1916-21, Assistant Secretary, War Cabinet, December 1916, Assistant Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, at sessions held in 1917 18, was the first Secretary of the British Section, Supreme War Council, Nov 1917 to May 1918, General Staff Officer, first grade, retired from the Army, 1921, Secretary to the Shadow Cabinet of the Unionist Party, 1924 Ecclesiastical Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, 1921 28 Personal Assistant to the Chairman of the Unionist Party Organisation, 1929 30 *Publications* has contributed leading and other articles, and verse, to various Indian newspapers, etc *Recreations* racquets, cricket, travelling *Club* Union

STORR, Ven Vernon Faithfull, M A, Archdeacon of Westminster since 1931, Canon of Westminster since 1921, Preacher at Lincoln s Inn since 1926, *b* 4 Dec 1869, *s* of late Edward Storr, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1902, K C, *d* of Rev C Storr, Vicar of Matfield, Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar), B A 1892, M A 1895, Aubrey Moore Student, 1893, 1894 Fellow of University College, 1895 1899, re elected Fellow, 1905 13, Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion in Cambridge University, 1904 7, Rector of Bramshott, Hants, 1902 5, and of Headbourne Worthy, 1905 10, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, Canon Residentiary of Winchester Cathedral, 1907 16, Rector of Bentley, 1916 21, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1916 *Publications* Development and Divine Purpose, 1906, The Development of English Theology in the 19th Century, 1800 1860, 1913, Christianity and Immortality, 1918, The Problem of the Cross, 1919, The Missionary Genius of the Bible, 1924, From Abraham to Christ (Warburton Lectures, 1923 27) The Living God, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* 20 Dean s Yard, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Abbey 2933

STORRIE, William Crawford, D S O 1917, Major I A, *b* 30 Oct 1897 *s* of Thomas Crawford Storrie and Jean Douglas Crawford, *m* 1929, Janetta Ormond one *s* *Educ* Glasgow High School Commissioned from school to 4th Bn H L I, 1917, Joined 2nd Bn H L I France March 1917 (D S O, despatches thrice, wounded) unfit for further service in France, sent to India 1918, attached 90th Punjabis, returned to British Service and demobilised at home, 1920, joined 6th Bn H L I (T A), 1920

STORRS, Sir Ronald, K C M G, *cr* 1929 Kt, *cr* 1924 C M G 1916 C B E 1919, Knight of Justice of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commander of the Crown of Italy and St. Saviour of Greece, *b* 19 Nov 1881 *s* of late Very Rev J Storrs, *m* 1923, Mrs Louisa Lucy Clowes, *widow* of Lt Col H Clowes, and *d* of late Rear Adm Hon Algernon Littleton and of Lady Margaret Littleton, *sister* of late Earl of Kilmorey *Educ* Temple Grove, Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Classical Scholarship, Charterhouse and Pembroke College Cambridge, 1st Class Classical Tripos, 1903 Entered Egyptian Govt., Ministry of Finance, 1904, several branches of administration until 1909 when appointed Oriental Secretary to British Agency, Egypt, with Sir Eldon Gorst, Lord Kitchener, Sir Henry MacMahon, and Sir Reginald Wingate, Assistant Political Officer to Anglo French Political Mission, E E F 1917 (despatches) Liaison Officer for the Mission in Baghdad and Mesopotamia (despatches) Secretariat of War Cabinet autumn 1917 Military Governor of Jerusalem (despatches), 1917-20 afterwards Civil Governor Jerusalem and Judaea, Governor and Commander-in Chief, Cyprus, 1926 32 Governor and Commander in Chief, Northern Rhodesia, 1932-34, invalided from Tropical Service, 1934, Member Comite Conservation des Monuments Arabes, Cairo, Committee Palestine Exploration Fund, Member, Church of England Council of Foreign Relations, Chairman Morrell Estates and Development Co Ltd *Recreations* music, Eastern travel, chess *Address* 84 Elm Park Gardens S W 10 *Club* Travellers

STORRY-DEANS, R, *see* Deans

STORY, A M Sommerville (former pen name, **Frankfort Sommerville),** journalist and author, *b* Frankfort-on Main, *s* of late A T Story, *m* 1st, 1903, Alice Loughton (*d* 1919), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Thelma Thomas *Educ* Brussels, Lancashire, London, Bonn Correspondant anglais de la Politique Europeenne (Paris), former editor Belgian Times and News, Continental Daily Mail Paris Evening Telegram and other publications President of Anglo American Press Association of Paris, 1915, frequent contributor to English, American, and French journals and magazines *Publications* The Face of Pan, 1907, A Parisian Princess, 1911, The Spirit of Paris, 1913, Paris in Ten Days, a Little Guide for Tommy and the Yank, 1919, The Battlefields of France, 1919 20 Paris a la Carte, 1922, Twenty Years in Paris (with a Pen), 1927, The Tales of My Study, 1928, Tales of France, 1931 edited The Memoirs of Ismail Kemal Bey, 1920 *Address* 118 Talbot Road, W 11 *Club* Savage

STORY, Arthur John, Secretary, National Institute for the Deaf, 105 Gower Street, W C 1, since 1925, *b* 16 Nov 1864, *s* of John and Harriett Story, *m* 1895, Jane Turner (*decd*), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rochester, Peterborough Headmaster Blind and Deaf School, Stoke on Trent, 1896 1925, Member of Council, Royal Society of Teachers, 1910 25, Chairman, National College of Teachers of the Deaf 1910 1911, and 1920 21, formerly lecturer and examiner on Speech and Language, National College of Teachers of the Deaf, Editor, The Teacher of the Deaf, for 21 years *Publications* Speech and Speech-reading for the Deaf, Language for the Deaf, Speech reading for the Deaf—not Dumb, many papers and pamphlets on the education of the Deaf *Address* 69 Grasmere Road, N 10 *T* Tudor 5895

STORY, Mrs Julian, *see* Eames, Emma

STORY, Col William Frederick, C B 1903, J P, D L, late commanding 3rd Batt Highland Light Infantry, *e s* of late Gen V F Story Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal S A medal 4 clasps) *Address* The Forest, Nottingham *T A* Nottingham *T* 75055 *Clubs* White s, County, Nottingham

STORY, Adm William Oswald, C B E 1920, R N (retd), *b* 1859, *s* of Joseph Story, Bingfield, Co Cavan *m* 1891, Olave Janet, *d* of Capt Baldwin, Dunedin, N Z, three *s* seven *d* Served Perak Expedition, 1875 76, Egypt, 1882 Soudan, 1886, European War, 1914 19 (C B E), 3rd Class Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun of Japan, Naval Order of Merit, Spain *Address* Ponsard Avenue, Montreal, Canada

STOTT, Sir Philip Sidney, 1st Bart, *cr* 1920 J P, F S A, Hon A R I B A, architect, surveyor and engineer, retired, *b* 20 Feb 1858 *s* of Abraham Henthorne Stott, and Eliza *d* of Edward Ainsworth, Wicken Hall Rochdale *m* 1st, 1884, Hannah (*d* 1935) *d* of James Nicholson, Oldham, one *s* two *d*, 2nd Mary Bridges Lee, London *Educ* Oldham High School With his father and brothers as Architect in Manchester and Oldham until 1883, when he commenced on his own account in Oldham, designer of cotton mills in all parts of the world, contested Oldham County Borough, 1910 greatly assisted Oldham Lyceum as President, has been director of

Madras, India, 1930 35 *Publications* Mining Law of British Empire, 16 vols, a number of historical and legal works *Recreations* gardening tennis, motoring *Address* Nagpur, C P, India, Ferndale, Wellington, Salop *Clubs* New University, Madras

STONE, Harlan F, Associate Justice, Supreme Court of United States, Washington, D C since 1925, *b* Chesterfield, New Hampshire, 11 Oct 1872, *s* of Frederick I Stone and Anne Sophia Butler, *m* 1899, Agnes Harvey, Chesterfield, New Hampshire, two *s* *Educ* Amherst College, B S 1894, M A 1897, Columbia University Law School, LL B 1898 Honorary LL D Amherst, 1913, Columbia, 1913, Yale, 1924, Williams College, 1925, George Washington University, 1927, Harvard University, 1931, University of Pennsylvania, 1931, Dartmouth College, 1934, University of Michigan, 1934, Honorary D C L Syracuse University, 1928, Member International Academy of Comparative Law since 1923, Fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1933, trustee of Amherst College and of Folger Shakespeare Library, 1933, Admitted to New York Bar, 1899, Member of law firm of Wilmer and Canfield, and later of its successors Satterlee, Canfield and Stone lectured on law in Columbia Law School, 1899 1902, 1910 23, adjunct professor of law 1903 devoted himself exclusively to practice 1905 1910, Kent Professor of Law and Dean of Columbia Law School 1910 1923, member of law firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, New York City, 1923, Attorney General of United States, 1924 *Publications* Contributions to legal periodicals *Recreations* travelling and fishing *Address* 2340 Wyoming Avenue, N W, Washington, D C, U S A *T* Decatur 0210 *Clubs* Century, Lawyers, New York City, University, Washington, Chevy Chase Country, Chevy Chase, Maryland

STONE, Rev Henry Cecil Brough, C B E 1919 M A Senior Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment (retired), 2nd *s* of late Very Rev W H Stone, Dean of Kilmore *m* Clamina, *e d* of late Rev C Faris, M A, St Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University, Curate of Armagh, 1896 1901, Chaplain Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1901, S C F (C of E) to the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917 19 (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* tennis, fishing, golf *Address* Scrooby Vicarage, Bawtry, Yorks

STONE, Henry Walter James, Hon Secretary and Treasurer, The Parliamentary Science Committee, Editor of Science in Parliament, *b* London, 12 Feb 1877, *s* of late Henry Stone, *m* 1907, Lucy Marion, 6th *d* of C Sutton Chantler, one *s* *Educ* St Olave's Grammar School, London, and London School of Economics Organising Officer, Metropolitan Employment Exchanges, 1906 8 in charge of Literature Department, Budget Protest League, 1909, Political and Private Secretary to Col Right Hon George Gibbs, M P (1st Lord Wraxall), 1909 31, Lieutenant, Royal Air Force, during War *Publications* articles in Nineteenth Century Fortnightly Review, Empire Review, and numerous newspapers *Recreation* billiards *Address* Granville House, Arundel Street, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 1474, 20 Cambridge Drive, Lee, S E 12 *T* Lee Green 3681 *Club* Authors

STONE, Herbert, Honorary M A Cantab *b* Handsworth, nr Birmingham *s* of James Henry Stone, J P, F R H S, *m* 1896 Mary Alice Hardman, Bury Lancashire, two *d* *Educ* High School Birmingham Manufacturer (firm of Benton & Stone, Bracebridge Street, Birmingham), specialist in the study of wood late Lecturer on Wood, University Cambridge *Publications* Timbers of Commerce, Text book of Wood *Recreations* sailing, botany *Address* The Crescent, Hockley, Birmingham

STONE, Sir Joseph Henry, Kt, cr 1919, C I E 1913, M A, D Litt (Madras), *b* 9 June 1858, *m* 1889, *y d* of J W Brassington of Madras one *s* *Educ* King's Coll, Cambridge Entered Madras Educational Service, 1886 Prof of History, Presidency Coll, 1887, Principal, Kumbakonam College, 1895, Inspector of European and Training Schools, 1903, Member Legislative Council of Madras, 1908, Principal and Professor, English Literature, Presidency College, Madras, 1907 12, Special Deputy Director of Public Instruction, 1912, Director of Public Instruction, 1914 19, retired, 1919 *Club* East India United Service

STONE, Colonel Lionel George Tempest, C M G 1918 C B E 1926, *b* 1874, *s* of late Edward Coutts Tempest Stone, Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers, *m* 1906, Alice Campbell Walker, two *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, Wren's, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted Royal Fusiliers, 1895, served Tibet Expedition, 1904 5 (medal), retired as Major, 1911, Organising Officer City of London Police Reserve, 1913, commanded South Belfast Regt Ulster Volunteer Force, 1914, appointed to Embarkation Staff Aug 1914, Assistant Director of Railway Transport and Assistant Embarkation Commandant, Southampton Lt - Col 1916, Col 1919, mentioned for Very Valuable Services, 1918, orders of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, and White Eagle of Serbia, Area Transport Commissioner Ministry of Transport, 1920 21, Controller of Transport and Ground, British Empire Exhibition, 1921-1925 *Address* 26 Argyll Mansions, W 14 *T* Fulham 7418 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Junior Naval and Military

STONE Brig -Gen Percy Vere Powys, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 29 Sep 1883, *s* of Percy Goddard Stone and Fanny M Belden Powys *Educ* Blundell's, Sandhurst Served S African War 1902 (medal), in N Nigeria 1905 10 (medal), European War 1914-18 (wounded thrice, despatches 7 times, Brevet Major, Brevet Lieut Colonel, D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour), formerly Major and Bt Lt -Col Norfolk Regt, retired as Hon Brig Gen, 1920, Secretary Norfolk Territorial Army Association, 1922 23 *Address* 51 Huron Road, S W 17

STONE, Colonel Robert Graham William Hawkins, D S O 1919, M C, Military Attaché, Rome, since 1935, *b* Dover, 16 Jan 1890, *o s* of late Brig General F G Stone, C M G, *m* 1928, Ena *yr d* of W H Rowe *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in District Mounted Troop, Aliwal North, during last six months of S African War, 1902 passed into R M A, Woolwich, 1908, awarded Pollock Medal on passing out 1st, 2nd Lieut in R E, 1909, served at Chatham and Aldershot, throughout European War in France as a regimental officer and on the staff (D S O, M C, despatches five times), Brigade Major to 32nd Infantry Brigade, 1917, Staff Coll, 1922 23, G S O 2, War Office, 1930-1933 Bt Lieut Col 1931, Lt Col 1933, C R E Deccan District, India, 1934 35, Col 1935 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* British Embassy, Rome *Clubs* United Service, Queen's

STONE, William, M A (Camb), F L S, F C S, F R G S, F Z S, *b* 14 Jan 1857, *s* of late John Stone Royal Crescent, Bath, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman) First-Class Honours Natural Sciences Tripos 1878 late Captain Cambridge University Rifle Corps, contested (C) the Northern Division of Wiltshire, 1885, present at Coronation of Czar Nicholas II in the Kremlin, Moscow 1896; a former manager of the Royal Institution of

Town, 1908-10, Delegate for Cape Town to the Imperial Press Conference, London, 1909 *Address* Twyning Park, Tewkesbury *Clubs* Union, Kimberley, Civil Service, Cape Town, Rand, Johannesburg

STOW, Vincent Aubrey Stewart, C I E 1934, M A, V D, I E S, Principal The Mayo College, Ajmer, since 1931, *b* 27 July 1883, *s* of late Stewart Smith Stow, *m* 1912, Marie Elinor Morler, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College (scholar), Exeter College, Oxford (Classical scholar) Literæ Humaniores, 1906, Assistant Master, Marlborough College, 1906, The Daly College Indore, 1907 Principal Rajkumar College, Raipur, 1912, Served (Mesopotamia) M E F in I A R O, 1918-19, Principal Rajkumar College Raipur, 1919-31 *Publications* Educational Works, Historical and Geographical *Recreations* riding, shooting, cricket tennis, squash racquets, hockey, history and biography books, bridge, crossword puzzles *Address* The Mayo College, Ajmer, Rajputana, India *T A* Mayo, Ajmer *T* Ajmer 43 *Clubs* M C C Ajmer, Central Provinces Nagpore, Naini Tal

STOWELL, Lieut -Col Arthur Terence, C I E 1928, V D, *b* 1873 *s* of late John Alexander Stowell Late Lieut Col N W Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India, entered Indian State Railway Service, 1895, Assistant Secretary Railway Board, 1914, Deputy Controller of Traffic, 1918, Deputy Director Railway Transport 1919, Chief Operating Superintendent N W Railway, 1924, Agent, 1927, Manager Indian Railways Bureau, London, 1928, retired, 1932 *Address* 37 Copers Cope Road, Beckenham *T* Beckenham 2196

STOWELL, Thomas Edmund Alex, M D, F R C S, etc, Chief Medical Officer to Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd, Chairman of Council of Industrial Medicine, and of Medical Advisory Committee of Industrial Welfare Society Hon Surgeon, Victoria Infirmary Northwich Senior Hon Surgeon and Radiologist, Mid Cheshire Orthopædic Clinic, Northwich Lecturer and Examiner, St John Ambulance Association and B R C S, Member Permanent Committee International Congress of Industrial Injuries and Diseases *g g s* of Lord Stowell, F R S, Lord Chief Justice of the High Court of Admiralty, *m* Lilian, *er d* of W Wagner, Hayle, Cornwall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's St Thomas's Hospital (Tite Scholar) Leeds, Manchester, Liverpool, Newcastle, Zurich, Vienna and Harvard Held appointments at St Thomas's Hospital, Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, etc, Surgeon Specialist, B E F Surgeon, The Ley and Nunsmere Red Cross Hospitals, Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member Ross Institute Committee on Industrial Diseases Medical Referee Standard and other Assurance Cos Member of Industrial Diseases Sub-Committee, Chemical Employers Federation, Member of iv Congres International de Sauvetage et de Premier Secours en Cas d Accidents, Copenhagen, 1934 *Publications* Acriflavine Emulsion as a wound dressing, British Medical Journal 1919, Hypoglycæmia, ibid 1920, Some Factors in the reduction of Absenteeism due to Catarrhal Conditions, B M J 1931, Chapters on treatment of injuries of the elbow joint and injuries of the lower extremity in Injuries and Sport The First Aid Treatment of Burns Proceedings of the National Safety First Congress, 19[illegible], Medicine in Industry Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute, 19[illegible] *Address* Imperial Chemical House, Millbank, S W 1 *T A* Impkemix London *T* Victoria 6444 [illegible] T[illegible], Middlesex [illegible]

STOWITTS, Hubert Jay, designer, dancer, painter, sculptor, author, Art Director in Motion Pictures and Ethnologist lecturer and actor, *b* Rushville, Nebraska, U S A, *s* of late Irving J Stowitts and Blanche Howell, unmarried *Educ* University of California Entered Pavlowa's Ballet as Principal Dancer, 1917, co starred with Pavlowa in New York, 1918, toured North, South and Central American capitals, designed costumes and decor for ballets, created La Peri (Paul Dukas) with Pavlowa at Buenos Aires, danced in Paris, Madrid, Lisbon, Brussels, London, 1919, toured North America and Europe, 1920 and 1921, Produced for Charles Cochran, London, 1922 Fun of the Fayre, Babes in the Woods, Mayfair and Montmartre, starred at 2nd edition New York, Music Box Revue, 1923, Folies Bergere, Paris, 1924, Produced for Rex Ingram at Nice, Magician, 1925, Painted (60) Fay yen-Fah designs (Ancient China, Research), 1926, portrait of Benito Mussolini, 1927, sailed for Java to make 30 paintings of Royal Actors and Research, 1928, British India—150 life size portraits of vanishing types, races, craftsmen and customs, 1929-30, toured European and American Museums with two collections of paintings, 1931-32-33, *Exhibitions* Paris, La Renaissance, 1931, New York to California, 1931, Amsterdam, Royal Colonial Institute, 1932, Brussels, Royal Museum, London, Imperial Institute, three collections still touring American Museums, Art Director of Chinese Festival and actor in M G M's The Painted Veil, 1935, Star of Prometheus (Scriabin) and Sumurun (Hollander), Ballets in Hollywood Bowl Symphonies under the Stars Season, Summer 1935, Special Exhibition, 1936 Olympic Games 50 Portraits of American Champion Athletes at Prussian Academy of Art, Berlin, 1936 *Publications* L'Oeuvre de Stowitts pour Fay-yen-Fah, 1928, Paris, de Brunoff de Luxe, 60 colour plates, Vanishing India, Text by Artist and 117 colour plates, American Champions, A Book for Men and Boys, 50 colour plates *Address* 112 W 9th Street, Los Angeles, California, U S A *T* Vandyke 7282

STRABOLGI, 10th Baron, *cr* 1318, **Lt -Comm Joseph Montague Kenworthy,** R N retired, *b* 7 Mar 1886 *e s* of 9th Baron and Elizabeth Florence, 5th *d* of George Buchanan Cooper, and Elizabeth, *d* and *co heiress* of Jean Beverley Mackenzie, Braemar, Scotland, *S* father 1934, *m* 1913 Doris, *o c* of late Sir Frederick W Whitley Thomson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Northwood Park, Winchester H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1902 Sub Lieut 1907, Lieut 1908, Lt Commander, 1916, retired 1920 served European War, Commander H M S Bullfinch, H M S Commonwealth Admiralty War Staff, 1917, Assistant Chief of Staff, Gibraltar, 1918 M P (L) Central Hull 1919-26 (Lab), 1926-31 President United Kingdom Pilots Association, 1922-25 Chairman British Branch of Inter Parliamentary Union 1929-31 Chairman Advisory Committee on Sea Fisheries, 1926-1932, Vice Pres Hull Branch British Legion, Pres Hull Navy League Cadet Corps *Publications* Will Civilization Crash? 1927, Freedom of the Seas (with Sir George Young), 1928, New Wars, New Weapons 1930, India A Warning 1931 The Real Navy 1932 Our Daily Pay, The Economics of Plenty, 1932, Sailors, Statesmen and Others, an Autobiography, 1933 *Recreations* boxing, fishing, tennis, golf *Heir* *s* Hon David Montague de Burgh Kenworthy, *q v* *Address* 137 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7122 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile

STRACEY, Sir Edward Paulet, 7th Bt, *cr* 1818, *b* 5 July 1871 *e s* of 6th Bt and Mary Gertrude, *d* of Sir Charles Des Voeux, 2nd

Hospital (Newnham and Girton Unit), France, Serbia, and Greece, 1915 17, Head Radiologist, combined staff (Royaumont and Villers Cotterets), 1917 19, Medals—St Sava of Serbia, Medaille Epidemie of France, Croix de Guerre, Victory and Allies *Publications* Papers on mathematical physics, on the teaching of mathematics, and on the Physics of Cooking and other household work *Recreations* running motor car, bicycling, gardening, reading The Times *Address* 12 Burnaby Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 2586 *Club* London Lyceum

STONEY, George Gerald, M A I (Dublin), D Sc (Durham), F R S, M Inst C E, M Inst E E, M Inst M E, Consulting Engineer, *b* Dublin, 28 Nov 1863, *e s* of late G Johnstone Stoney Sc D, F R S, *m* Isabella Mary, (*d* 1930) 2nd *d* of late Michael Lowes, Corbridge on Tyne, no *c* *Educ* private, Trinity Coll, Dublin Second Senr Moderator and Gold Medallist in Experimental Science Was with the late Bindon B Stoney, F R S at the Port and Docks Board, Dublin, and, 1888 *1912*, with C A Parsons & Co Newcastle on Tyne, being intimately associated with the development of the steam turbine, both land and marine, and the other manufactures of that firm, Joint Secretary of the Tyneside Irish Battalions of the Northumberland Fusiliers, 1914 17, Prof of Mechanical Engineering in the College of Technology and in the Victoria University, Manchester, 1917 26, Director of Research at C A. Parsons and Co, Newcastle on Tyne, 1926 30 *Publications* Cantor Lectures on The Steam Turbine, The Tension of Metallic Films deposited by Electrolysis, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and various papers in the Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Electrical Engineers, etc, on Steam Turbines and other subjects *Recreations* cycling, motoring, and experimental mechanics *Address* Oakley Heaton Road Newcastle on Tyne *T* 55670 *Clubs* Engineers, Manchester, Union, Newcastle on-Tyne

STONEY, Colonel Henry Howard, D S O 1918, Commander 137th (Staffordshire) Infantry Brigade, T A since 1934, *b* 12 March 1886, *y s* of late Major G O Stoney, King s Own Scottish Borderers, *m* 1917, Laura Kathleen, *d* of late Bindon Blood Stoney, of Elgin Road, Dublin one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1905 Lt -Col 1929, Col 1933, served European War, 1914-18 commanded 6th N Staffordshire Regiment, 1917 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), commanded 1st Batt North Staffordshire Regiment, 1929 33 *Address* Fair Oak House, Slitting Mill, Rugeley, Staffs *T* Rugeley 147 *Club* Army and Navy

STONEY, Colonel Ralph Durrant Sadleir, C B E, *b* 8 April 1873, *e s* of late Lieut Colonel F S Stoney, R A, of The Downs, Co Wicklow, *m* 1900, Amy Maud Moore Morgan, *d* of Rev Canon W Moore Morgan, LL D, of Armagh, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1893, retired rank Colonel, 1923, served South African and European War (despatches, C B E) *Recreations* shooting, golf, bridge *Address* Dunseverick, Yateley, Hants *T* Yateley 160

STONEY, Richard Atkinson, M B B Ch, B A O (University Dublin), F R C S I, L M Rotunda, Visiting Surgeon to the Royal City of Dublin Hospital since 1903 Hon Surgeon Masonic Boys School, Consulting Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Leopardstown Consulting Surgeon, Incorporated Dental Hospital, late Médecin Major 2ème Class Armée Française, Medecin Chef Hopital de Lamothe, Villeneuve sur Lot Chirurgien du 5ème Secteur du 17ème Region 1915 18, ex Examiner in Surgery Conjoint Board, R C P I and R C S I, Ex President, R C S I, 1930 and 1931 Ex President Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Ex President, Association of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, *b* Dublin 13 May 1877, *s* of Canon R B Stoney, D D, late Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Killiney, Co Dublin, and Kate Mabel Atkinson, Gortmore, Dundrum, Co Dublin, *m* 1915, Gladys Enid, *d* of late A. Lenox Figgis, Gorse Hill, Greystones Co Wicklow, two *d* *Educ* St Helen s School and Trinity College, Dublin First Honours in Mathematics Entered Medical School, 1896, Medical Scholarship, 1899, Special Travelling Prize in Surgery, 1902, Travelling Prize in Medicine, 1903, attended Royal City of Dublin Hospital as a student (Wheeler medal in Medicine, 1901) acted as temporary Assistant Professor in Physiology, Trinity College Medical School for six months, 1902, held the post of Chief Demonstrator of Anatomy and Joint Lecturer in Applied Anatomy in Trinity College, 1902 and 1903, Past President and Vice Pres Biological Association T C D, past Pres Surgical Section Academy of Medicine in Ireland, Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Member Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Publications* Articles in Medical Journals *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 56 Fitzwilliam Square, N Dublin *T* Dublin 61397 *Club* Stephen s Green, Dublin

STONHOUSE, Sir Ernest Hay, 16th Bt *cr* 1628, and 12th Bt, *cr* 1670, *b* 27 July 1855, 3rd *s* of 15th Bt and Charlotte, 4th *d* of John Beattie West, M P, *S* father, 1884, *m* 1897, Louise Catherina (*d* 1930), *d* of late Lodowick W Rees *Educ* Cheltenham *Heir* cousin Arthur Allan, *b* 24 Feb 1885

STONOR, family name of **Baron Camoys**

STONOR, Hon Edward Alexander, late Chief Clerk and Taxing Master of Private Bills, House of Lords, retired 1932, Secretary of Anti Socialist and Anti Communist Union, *b* 16 Oct 1867, *b* of 4th Baron Camoys, *g s* through his mother, Hon Mrs Francis Stonor, of Sir Robert Peel, Bart, Prime Minister, 1841-46 *m* 1899, Christine Alexandra *widow* of Ambrose Ralli, one *s* *Educ* Woburn Park, Weybridge Formerly in the Queen s Own Oxfordshire Hussars served European War, 1914-19, in Royal Air Force (Chevalier of Legion of Honour, Orders of Belgian Crown, St Maurice and St *Lazarus of Italy, Crown of Roumania*, St Sava of Yugoslavia, and St Anne of Russia) *Address* 27 Montagu Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6025 *Club* Turf

STONOR, Hon Sir Harry G C V O, *cr* 1933 K C V O, *cr* 1922, Secretary and Registrar of the Order of Merit since 1924, a Groom in Waiting to H M and Gentleman Usher since 1882, *b* 17 Nov 1859, *bro* of 4th Baron Camoys *Educ* Oscott College, nr Birmingham Gentleman Usher to Queen Victoria, 1883 1901 *Address* St James s Palace S W 1 *T* Whitehall 3773 *Clubs* Turf, Marlborough

STONOR, Oswald Francis Gerard, C M G 1925, *b* 3 June 1872, 3rd *s* of late Charles Joseph Stonor, J P, of Anderton Hall, Chorley, and Llanvair, Ascot, *m* 1906, Florence Mary, *d* of Edward Talbot Wolseley one *s* two *d* *Educ* Oscott, Stonyhurst British Resident at Selangor, Federated Malay States, 1921 26, Perak, 1926, retired, 1927 *Club* Sports

STOOKS, Lt -Col Charles Sumner, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired 5th Light Infantry, *b* 24 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev Charles Drummond Stooks and Alice Louisa, *d* of late Charles Sumner, and *g d* of Bishop Sumner of Winchester, *m* Eileen Alberta *d* of late

Welders, Hon Secretary Com for Opening Legal Profession to Women, Ex Com London National Society for Women's Service, Chairman Employment Com, Jt. Committee on women employed in Civil Service, Cambridge University Women's Appointments Board, Chairman Emergency Open Air Nursery Committee, Independent candidate for Parliament, 1918, 1922, 1923 *Publications* Frances Willard, her Life and Work, A Quaker Grandmother, Marching On, Keigwin's Rebellion (with Oliver Strachey), Shaken by the Wind, Religious Fanaticism, The Cause a Brief History of the Woman's Movement, Millicent Garrett Fawcett, Careers and Openings for Women *Address* 53 Marsham Street, S W 1, *T* Victoria 3577, The Mud House, Fridays Hill, Haslemere *T* Fernhurst 15

STRACHIE, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911, **Edward Strachey,** Bt, *cr* 1801, *b* 13 Jan 1882, *o s* of 1st Baron and Constance, *o c* of late C B Braham, *S* father, 1936, *m* 1933, Mrs William Ethelred Jennings *Educ* Harrow J P Somerset, late Lt Col 4th Somerset Light Infantry, late Lt Grenadier Guards served European War, 1914 20 *Heir* (to Barony) none, (to Baronetcy) *cousin* Evelyn J St Loe Strachey, *q v* *Address* Sutton Court, Pensford, Somerset, *T A* Bishop Sutton, Somerset, *T* Chew Magna 7 *Club* Brooks's

See also Lord O Hagan

STRADBROKE, 3rd Earl of, *cr* 1821, **George Edward John Mowbray Rous,** K C M G, *cr* 1920, C B 1904, C V O 1906, C B E 1919, J P, V D, T D M A, Bart 1660, Baron Rous, 1796, Viscount Dunwich, 1821, Lord Lieut for the County of Suffolk since 1935, Vice Admiral of Suffolk since 1890, Knight of Grace of St John, for 32 years Councillor, Alderman and Chairman East Suffolk County Council, and for 12 years Chairman County of Suffolk Territorial Army Association, formerly A D C to King Edward VII and to King George V and President National Sea Fisheries Protection Association President of the Council of National Artillery Association, Honorary Colonel 1st East Anglian Brigade, *b* 19 Nov 1862, *s* of 2nd Earl and Augusta, *d* of Rev Sir Christopher John Musgrave, 9th Bt, *widow* of Colonel Bonham 10th Hussars, *S* father, 1886, *m* 1898, Helena Violet Alice, D B E, *cr* 1927, Lady of Grace of St John, *d* of Gen Keith Fraser four *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow Cambridge (M A), Col 1st Norfolk R G A Volunteers, 1888 1908, Col 3rd (Howitzer) Brig, E Anglian Division, R F A, 1908 17, Col 272nd Brigade R F A, Jan Nov 1917, 64th D A, Nov 1917-July 1918, 321st Brigade R F A, July 1918-March 1919, 172nd Brigade R F A, April June 1919, 191st Brigade R F A, June-Oct 1919, Kantara Area to July 1920, serving in France and Palestine during European War, Governor of Victoria, 1920 26 Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Agriculture, 1928 29, Grand Master, United Grand Lodge of Victoria, Australia, 1922 1926, Provincial G M of Suffolk Freemasons and of East Anglian Mark Masons, Pro G M of M Masons of England, Past Grand Warden Owns about 10 000 acres *Heir* *s* Lieut Viscount Dunwich, R N, retired, *q v* *Address* Henham Hall Wangford, Beccles, Suffolk, *T* Wangford 11 26 Belgrave Square S W 1 *T* Sloane [illegible] *Clubs* Turf Carlton Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Norfolk and Suffolk Yacht

See also Lady Augusta Lane

STRADLING, Reginald Edward, C B 1934, M C, D Sc, Ph D, M Inst C E, [illegible] Soc C E, Hon A R I B A, Director of Building Research and Road Research Dept Scientific and Industrial Research *Educ* Bristol Grammar School Bristol University Temporary Commission, Royal Engineers, 1914 18, Captain, R E (despatches twice, M C) *Publications* various scientific papers *Address* Building Research Station, Bucknall's Lane, Garston, Watford, Herts

STRAFFORD, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1847, **Edmund Henry Byng,** Baron Strafford (U K), 1835, Viscount Enfield, 1847, A M I C E, D L, J P Middlesex, J P Hertfordshire, County Alderman for Hertfordshire and Middlesex since 1901, *b* 27 Jan 1862, *e s* of 5th Earl of Strafford and Florence, *d* of late Sir W Miles, 1st Bt (*d* 1862), *m* 1891, Mary Elizabeth, *y d* of late Sir Thomas Edward Colebrooke, 4th Bt., two *d* *Educ* Eton, abroad Civil Engineer, 1881 87, Member of London Stock Exchange, 1889 1919, Chairman Finance Committee, Middlesex C C, 1922 25 *Heir* *b* Hon Ivo Francis Byng, *q v* *Address* 5 St James's Square, S W 1, Wrotham Park, Barnet, Herts *T* Whitehall 2635, Barnet 0034 *Clubs* Garrick, Brooks's, Royal Automobile, Travellers

See also Earl of Cavan, Countess de Mauny Talvande, Col R F B Naylor, Earl of Normanton

STRAHAN, Frank, C V O 1934, C B E 1928, Secretary (Administrative) Prime Minister's Department, Commonwealth of Australia, since 1935, Government Director Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Ltd 1930, *b* 2 July 1886, *s* of late Richard Strahan, *m* 1914, Ella, *d* of William Moore, Bendigo *Educ* Melbourne University, B A, LL B Assistant Secretary Prime Minister's Dept, 1921 35, Secretary to Australian Delegation to Imperial Conference, 1923, Secretary of Australian tour of Duke of Gloucester (C V O) *Address* Canberra, Australia

STRAIGHT, Major Douglas Marshall, C I E 1916, formerly Inspector General of the Police Force, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, *b* 1869, *o s* of late Sir Douglas Straight Joined the service, 1887, District Superintendent, 1890, Inspector General, 1911, retired, 1916, King's police medal, 1913, gazetted Captain R A S C 1916, Commandant German Prisoners of War Camp, Spalding, 1918, and in similar capacity at Bromley retired, 1920, with rank of Major *Club* Beefsteak

STRAIN, James Bruce, C B E 1919, late of Calcutta, *b* 1866 *m* Edith (*d* 1929) Was Deputy Controller, Department of Gun Ammunition Filling, Ministry of Munitions, during European War *Address* 40A Hyde Park Gate, S W 7

STRAIN, Lieut -Col Laurence Hugh, O B E, D S C, K C 1919 late R A F, *b* 1876, *s* of John Strain, M I C E, *m* Margaret Ellen, *d* of A H Howard, Providence New England *Educ* Uppingham, Clare College, Cambridge, B A, LL B Scots Advocate, 1900, Conservative Candidate, Inverness shire, 1906, Caithness, 1910 Air pilot No 476, 1913, War Service, 1914-19, with R N A S, Dardanelles, Gallipoli, Salonika, latterly G S O I in charge of Air Operations E M S, Deputy Director Air Division Admiralty for Anti Submarine Air operations, 1918 (despatches 4 times, D S C, O B E, Commander Greek Order of Redeemer) *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* Dunure House, Ayrshire *T* Dunure 26, Drummore, Hoey's Bridge Kenya *Clubs* Bath, Junior Carlton, 1900, County, Ayr

STRAKER, John Coppin late Lt Col Northumberland Hussars, Master Tynedale Foxhounds *b* 1847, *e s* *of John Straker,* Stagshaw House, Corbridge, Northumberland, *m* 1884, Alice Whittingham, O B E 1936, *e d* of Rev James Allgood, Nunwick, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University J P, D L for Northumberland, High Sheriff, 1907

Aug 1914, Gallipoli, 25 April 1915 Jan 1916, Egypt, Jan March 1916, France, March 1916 March 1918, invalided home, overseas service all done in the 29th Division with the 1/1 West Lancs Field Amb, R A M C (T F), rank Capt, acting Lieut Col (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* golf, motoring, and walking *Address* 84 Rodney Street, Liverpool *T A* Royal 2662 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Liverpool Formby Golf

STOPPANI, Rt Rev Antonio, Vicar Apostolic of the Italian Catholic Mission of the Bahr el Ghazal, *s* of Ferdinando Stoppani and Maria Pecoroni, *b* Lecco, Lake of Como 6 Jan 1873 *Educ* Monza Priest, 1895, joined Mission Society, 1895, came to Egypt, 1899 Khartoum, 1902, Wau (Bahr el Ghazal), 1911, Prefect Apostolic of the new Prefecture Apostolic of the Bahr el Ghazal, 1913, Bishop of the Vicariate of Bahr el Ghazal, 1917 *Address* Italian Catholic Mission, Bahr el Ghazal, Post Office, Wau, Sudan, A E *T A* Stoppani, Wau

STOPS, Col G, C B E 1933, *b* 1876, *s* of George Faucett Stops, *m* 1909 Evelyn Dorothy Dell, no c *Educ* Privately, Wellingborough Army and Police since 1895 Commissioner British South Africa Police, 1926, retired, 1933, served Matabele War, 1896 97 (medal), S African War, attached to Staff of Field-Marshal Lord Plumer, then Major General (King s and Queen s S A medals, five clasps), served in Rhodesia during European War *Recreations* horses, gardening, golf *Club* Salisbury, S Rhodesia

STOREY, Charles Ambrose, M A, Sir Thomas Adams s Professor of Arabic, Cambridge, since 1933, *b* Blackhill, Durham, 21 Aug 1888, *e* and *o surv s* of late Rev Thomas Jackson Storey, Vicar of Blackhill, unmarried *Educ* Rossall, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar) Porson Prize, 1908, Bell Scholar, 1908, Jeremie LXX Prize, 1912, Allen Scholar, 1913, Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar, 1914 Mason Hebrew Prize, 1914, 1st Class (Div 1) Classical Tripos, 1910, 1st Class Oriental Languages Tripos, 1912, Professor of Arabic at the Muhammadan College, Aligarh, India, 1914 19, Assistant Librarian to the India Office, 1919 27, Librarian, 1927 33, Examiner at Cambridge for the Oriental Languages Tripos, 1921, 1934 1935, and for the Ph D, 1925, and at Oxford, for the B Litt, 1923 *Publications* The Fakhir of Al Mufaddal, 1915, Persian Literature a bio bibliographical survey (in progress), 1927—, Catalogue of Arabic MSS in the India Office Library, vol ii pt i, 1930, articles and reviews in Orientalist publications *Address* 33 Barton Road, Cambridge

STOREY, Major Charles Ernest, D S O 1917, *b* 1877, *m* Violet, *widow* of George Henry Knapp, one *d* *Educ* Cranleigh Served S Africa Imperial Light Horse, 1900 1902, European War, 18th Royal Fusiliers and Royal Tank Corps, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Oxted Surrey

STOREY, Francis Wylie, B Sc F C S, Headmaster, St Andrew s School, Bloemfontein, since 1917, *b* London, 24 Dec 1883, *m* 1913, Muriel Hancock, Bloemfontein, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Askes School, Hatcham, University College, London Science Master, Bethlehem (Orange Free State), 1907-10, Science Master, Grey College School, Bloemfontein, 1910 12 Lecturer in Mathematics and Science at the Normal Training College, Bloemfontein, 1912 has been Examiner in Mathematics and Chemistry to the University of Cape Town, President of the Orange Free State Teachers' Association 1916 17 *Publications* Two school text-books Elementary Physical Science and a South African Botany (with Miss K M Wright) *Recreation* tennis *Address* St Andrew s School, Bloemfontein, S A *T* 676

STOREY, (Mary) Gladys, O B E 1919, authoress, lecturer, *b* Hampstead, *d* of G A Storey R A, and Emily, *y d* of James Hayward, London *Educ* Allen Olney School, Hampstead Went on Stage at 15, ingénue parts with Sir George Alexander and others, gave up stage for war work, commenced recruiting on own initiative, gaining approval of Lord Roberts, became only female recruiter at H Q Recruiting Depot Whitehall, 1914, ran fund (under own name) for providing Bovril to soldiers in trenches in every theatre of War, 1914-18 (donations from The King and grant from the Army Council), supplied British Military Mission in N and S Russia (by special request of G O C), 1919-20, transferred from Recruiting H Q to supervise staff at H Q National Registration, London, 1915 17 *Publications* Humorous Stories of Famous People, 1916, All Sorts of People, 1929, Contributor to daily and weekly journals, made drawing (1925) of Mrs Perugini (Kate Dickens) bound in at beginning of volume containing Dickens letters to his wife, British Museum, 1934 *Recreations* gardening, odd jobs, flying *Address* 39 Broadhurst Gardens, Hampstead, N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 7123, Pootings, Edenbridge, Kent

STOREY, Samuel, M P (C) Sunderland since 1931, *b* 1896 *er s* of late Frederick George Storey, South Bailey, Durham, and Mrs F G Storey, The Towers, Alnmouth, Northumberland, *m* 1929, Elisabeth, *d* of Brig Gen W J Woodcock, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Barrister Inner Temple, 1919, Member Sunderland Borough Council, 1927 30, Chairman Sunderland Royal Infirmary, 1929 35, President, Newspaper Society, 1933 *Address* Hetton House, Chatton, Northumberland 50 Tufton Street, Westminster, S W *T* Chatton 7, and Victoria 3610 *Clubs* Reform, Carlton, Hon Company Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

STORKEY, Percy Valentine, V C 1918, LL B, Barrister at law, Crown Prosecutor, South Western Circuit, N S W, Australia, *b* Napier, New Zealand, 9 Sep 1891, *s* of Samuel James and Sarah Edith Storkey, *m* *Educ* Boys High School, Napier Victoria College, Wellington, Sydney University Joined 19th Battalion A I F (wounded Fleurs Nov 1916, and Passchendale, Oct 1917, Villers Bretonneux V C, 8 April 1918) returned Australia December 1918, admitted student at law, Sydney University, 1919, re admitted, 1919 *Recreations* caravaning, swimming, etc *Address* Crown Prosecutor s Chambers, Queen s Square, Sydney, Australia *T A* Sydney *T* FU 9875 *Clubs* Imperial Service, Legacy Sydney

STORMONT, Viscount, William David Mungo James Murray, *b* 7 July 1930, *o s* of 7th Earl of Mansfield, *q v*

STORR, Lieut -Col Lancelot, C B 1919, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1917, late Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet *b* 18 Jan 1874 *s* of late Rev Charles Storr of Matfield, *m* 1905, Josephine Mary (*d* 1936), *d* of Edward Harriman Dickinson *Educ* Harrow (classical scholar), R M C Sandhurst (Honours), Graduate, Indian Staff College, 1907 took Course of Economics and Political Science, London, 1912 Attached Dorsetshire Regt, 1893 20th M I 1894, 54th Sikhs (Frontier Force), 1895, served Tirah Campaign, 1898 99 (medal with two clasps) China, 1900 1 (medal) A D C to Commander in Chief, India, 1902, Brigade Major Jullundur, 1908 10 and Sirhind Brigade, 1911 12 Assistant Military Secretary to Commander in Chief, India, 1912 European War, 1914-18, D A A G War Office 1914 16, while also attached to the Personal Staff of Lord Kitchener, whom he accompanied to the Dardanelles, Athens,

STRASSER, Roland, painter, *b* Vienna, April 1886, *s* of Arthur Strasser, Spanish sculptor and Professor of the Academy of Fine Arts, Vienna, mother French *Educ* under father Travelled in the Far East, 1919 24, visited Ceylon and Siam, six months in New Guinea, one year in Island of Bali, China, Tibet, Northern and Central Mongolia, twice through the Desert of Gobi *Publication* The Mongolian Horde *Address* Arkeden, The Bishop's Avenue, Finchley, N 2

STRATFORD, Brig-Gen C. V Wingfield, see Wingfield Stratford

STRATFORD, Esmé C W, see Wingfield-Stratford

STRATFORD, Hon Mr Justice (James), Judge of Appeal (Appellate Division Supreme Court of S Africa) since 1927, *b* The Dene, Port Elizabeth, *s* of James Stratford, late of Likenhage, *m* Louise Mary, *d* of late Count Wilmot, Wynberg, one *s* *Educ* St Aidens College, Grahamstown, Exeter College, Oxford M A and B C L, called to Bar, Inner Temple 1898, read with Earl Cave, then a junior at Chancery Bar, returned to S Africa, 1901, large practice Johannesburg K C, 1912, Judgeship, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* Witham, Tennant Road, Kenilworth, Cape Peninsula, Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Cape Town *Clubs* Windham Rand, Johannesburg, Civil Service, Cape Town

STRATHCARRON, 1st Baron, cr 1936, of Banchor, **Ian Macpherson,** P C 1918, 1st Bt, *cr* 1933, K C 1919, J P, Barrister at law, Bencher of the Middle Temple, Hon LL D (Edin), Recorder of Southend since 1931 *b* Newtonmore, Inverness, 1880, 2nd *s* of James Macpherson, J P, Inverness, *m* 1915, Jill, *o d* of Sir George Rhodes, 1st Bt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, University of Edinburgh (M A, LL B, Forensic Medallist and Prizeman, Celtic Scholar, *Medallist, and Prizeman*) Senior President Students Representative Council, and Liberal Association (twice), Founder and Hon President Free Trade Union, contested Wigtownshire, Jan 1910, East Renfrewshire, Dec 1910, M P (Co L) Ross and Cromarty, 1911 31 (L Nat), 1931 35, Chairman Scottish Land Enquiry Committee, Member of Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry Chief of the Gaelic Society of London, Parliamentary Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for War, 1914 16, Under Secretary of State for War, 1916 19, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1918 1920, Chancellor of the Order of St Patrick, Minister of Pensions, 1920 22 Member of Army Council, 1916 19 Vice President, Army Council, 1918 (Deputy Secretary of State) freeman of Burgh of Dingwall, 1936 *Publications* Life at a Scottish University, Satire in Celtic Literature, The Land Question etc *Heir* *s* Hon David William Anthony Blyth Macpherson, *b* 23 Jan 1924 *Address* 16 Wellington Square, S W *T* Sloane 5550 Fountain Court, Temple E C 4 *T* City 2603 *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform, Beefsteak

See also D C F Towson

STRATHCONA, Baron, 3rd in line, *cr* 1900 **Donald Sterling Palmer Howard,** Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War since 1934, *b* 14 June 1891 *s* of late R J B Howard, F R C S, and the Baroness Strathcona and Mount Royal, *S* mother 1926 *m* 1922, Diana Evelyn twin *d* of 1st Baron Wakehurst three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Honours Historical Tripos Joined Regular Army 3rd Hussars, Aug 1913 served European War with above regiment, 1914 19 (Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired as Captain, 1919 M P (U) North Cumberland, 1922 26 Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty (Rt Hon W Bridgeman), 1924-26, Member of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1928 30, Captain of the King's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1931-1934 *Recreations* all sports, shooting, etc *Heir* *s* Hon Donald Euan Howard, *b* 1923 *Address* 14 South Audley Street, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 2686, Colonsay, Argyllshire *Clubs* Carlton Bucks, Cavalry, Bath

See also Lord Congleton, Captain J L Kitson

STRATHEARN, Sir John Calderwood, Kt, cr 1936, C B E 1928, O B E 1918, Lieut Colonel R A M C (T F), Ret, M D, Ch B, F R C S (Edin), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem Warden and Chief Surgeon of the St John Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem, Hon Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Government of Palestine, etc, *b* 1878, *m* Edith Amy Josephine, *d* of John Oyster, Gate Court, Northiam, Sussex *Educ* High School, Glasgow Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh House Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, House Physician, Glasgow Western Infirmary, House Surgeon, Hospital for Skin Diseases, House Surgeon Glasgow Eye Infirmary, etc, Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Dundee School Board, and to the Educational Authority, County of Fife, Assistant Surgeon to the British Ophthalmic Hospital, Jerusalem *Publication* The Problem of Blindness in Palestine (Folia Ophthalmologica Orientalia, 1933) *Address* The Warden's House, The Order of St John, Jerusalem, Palestine

STRATHEDEN, 4th Baron, *cr* 1836, **and CAMPBELL,** 4th Baron, *cr* 1841, **Alastair Campbell,** Major Coldstream Guards, Staff Officer New Kenya Defence Organisation since 1936 *b* 21 Nov 1899, *s* of late Hon John Beresford Campbell and Hon Alice Susan Hamilton, *d* of 1st Baron Hamilton of Dalzell, *S* grandfather 1918 *m* 1923, Jean, *o d* of Col W Anstruther Gray, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Regimental Adjutant, 1931 34 *Heir* *b* Hon Gavin Campbell, Captain, K R R C [*b* 28 Aug 1901 *m* 1933, Evelyn Mary, *yr d* of Col Herbert Austen Smith, *q v*, one *s*] *Address* Nairobi, Kenya, Hartrigge, Jedburgh *Clubs* Guards, Turf

STRATHMORE and KINGHORNE, 14th Earl of, *cr* 1677, **Claud George Bowes-Lyon,** K T 1928, *G C V O* 1923, T D, LL D, D L, J P, Baron Glamis (Scotland), 1445 Earl of Kinghorne Lord Lyon, Baron Glamis, 1606, Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorne, Viscount Lyon, Lord Glamis Tannadyce, Sydlaw, and Strathdichtie 1677 Baron Bowes (U K), 1887, *b* 14 March 1855, *e s* of 13th Earl of Strathmore and Frances, *d* of Oswald Smith, Blendon Hall, Kent, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1881, Cecilia, *d* of late Rev Charles W Cavendish Bentinck three *s* three *d*, Lieut 2nd Life Guards, retired 1882 Lord Lieut of Forfarshire, 1904 36 Owns about 24,700 acres *Heir* Lord Glamis, *q v* *Address* 84 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5609, Glamis Castle, Angus *Clubs* Carlton Arthur's

See also Lord Elphinstone, Vice Adm Hon H S Leveson Gower

STRATHSPEY, Baron, *cr* 1884, **Trevor Grant of Grant,** 16th Baronet of Nova Scotia, *cr* 1625, 31st Chief of Grant Vice-President, Morayshire Highland Association Chairman of Sussex Branch of the Royal Empire Society, *President Hove Arts Club*, *Vice President* Mersey Motor Boat Club, 1935, *b* Oamaru, *New Zealand* 2 March 1879 2nd *s* of 10th *Earl of Seafield* (*d* 1888) *m* 1905 Alice Louisa, *d* of late T M Hardy Johnston, M I C E London, of Christchurch, N Z, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Waitaki High School, St John's College, New Zealand New Zealand Civil Service 1906 13 Lieut Naval Artillery Volunteers in New Zealand, 1898 1900 *Hon Life Lieut. Native Rifles*, Christchurch, 1901 Twickenham Volunteer

many public companies chiefly Lancashire cotton spinning concerns, purchased Stanton Court, Glos, 1906, and went to reside there, 1913, where his son is Lord of the Manor and has the gift of the living, past Provincial Grand Warden East Lancashire Friendship Lodge of Freemasons, President of the Oldham Conservative Association, High Sheriff, Glos, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Heir* s Captain George Edward Stott, F I A A, L R I B A *Address* Stanton Court, nr Broadway, Worcs *T A* Stott, Stanton, Glos *T* Stanton, Glos, 2 *Clubs* 1900, Constitutional, Constitutional, Manchester, Conservative, Lyceum, Oldham

STOUGHTON, Arthur Alexander, Architect, Professor Emeritus of Architecture, University of Manitoba, *b* New York City, *s* of Charles Stoughton and Sarah J Warren, of colonial Puritan stock in Massachusetts, *m* 1913, Florence Elise Neu *Educ* Columbia University, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris Ph B in School of Architecture, Columbia University, as first holder, Columbia Fellowship in Architecture, three years in Paris and travel, Jean Leclere prize, as architect and city planner, member of Stoughton & Stoughton, N Y, Member of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada, the Society of Beaux Arts Architects *Address* 156 East 42nd Street, New York City

STOUGHTON, Raymond Henry, Professor of Horticulture, University of Reading, since 1933 *b* 8 Jan 1903 *yr s* of Arnold Stoughton Harris and Mary Townsend Jeffries, *m* 1925, Audrey Milne Rennie, two *s* *Educ* St Peters School, York, Imperial College of Science and Technology A R C S, 1923, B Sc (Lond), 1924, D Sc (Lond), 1932, Mycologist, Rubber Research scheme, Ceylon, 1924 26, Assistant Mycologist, Rothamsted Experimental Station, 1926 33 *Publications* various on plant pathology and bacterial cytology in Proceedings of the Royal Society, Annals of Applied Biology etc *Recreation* gardening *Address* Devonshire Lodge, Christchurch Green, Reading *T* Reading 2870

STOURTON, family name of **Baron Mowbray and Stourton**

STOURTON, Colonel Hon Edward Plantagenet Joseph Corbally, D S O 1917, *b* 24 Mar 1880, 4th *s* of 23rd Baron Mowbray, assumed additional name of Corbally in 1927, by Deed Poll, *m* 1934, Beatrice (Bey), *o d* of H E Page, Wragby, Lincs and Titchwell, Norfolk one *d* *Educ* Beaumont, Ampleforth Served South Africa, 1900 1902 (Queens medal 3 clasps Kings medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded twice, despatches four times, D S O), commanded 1st Batt K O Y L I, 1929 32 half pay, 1932 Col 1933, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Corbalton Hall, Tara, Co Meath *Clubs* Boodle s Kildare Street, Dublin

STOURTON, Hon John Joseph, M P (C) South Salford since 1931 *b* 5 March 1899, *yr s* of 24th Lord Mowbray, *m* 1st, 1923, Kathleen Alice (who obtained a divorce 1933), *d* of late Robert Louis George Gunther, of Park Wood Englefield Green, Surrey two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1934, Gladys Leila, *d* of Col Sir W J Waldron, *q v* *Educ* Downside School Served N Russian Relief Force at Archangel 1919 late Lieut 10th (Prince of Wales Own) Royal Hussars Major 5th Bn The Royal Norfolk Regiment (T) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing lawn tennis *Address* 12 Hereford Square, S W 7, Camden Hill, Wadhurst, Sussex *Clubs* Carlton, Hurlingham

STOUT, George Frederick, *b* South Shields, 6 Jan 1860, *e s* of late George Stout, *m* 1899, Ella (*d* 1935), *d* of the late Rev W T Ker, Free Church minister one *s* *Educ* private school, St Johns College, Cambridge (M A) First Class Classical Tripos part i 1881, First Class with mark of special distinction in Ancient Philosophy, Classical Tripos, part ii 1882, First Class with mark of special distinction in Metaphysics, Moral Sciences Tripos, 1883, University Lecturer in the Moral Sciences at Cambridge, 1894, Fellow of St John s College, Cambridge, 1884, Anderson Lecturer in Comparative Psychology of Aberdeen University, 1896 98, Wilde Reader in Mental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, 1898, Professor of Logic and Metaphysics, St Andrews, 1903 36, Examiner, University of London, 1899, editor of Mind, 1891 1920, Member of British Academy, 1903, appointed Gifford Lecturer in Edinburgh for 1919 21, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1899, Hon D Litt Durham, 1923, Hon Fellow St Johns College, Cambridge, 1927 *Publications* several articles in Mind and in Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, Analytic Psychology, 1896 Manual of Psychology, Groundwork of Psychology, 1899 Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1930, Mind and Matter (Gifford Lectures) 1931, etc *Recreations* chess, golf *Address* 131 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh 9

STOUT, Percy Wyfold, D S O 1917, O B E, Director of Egyptian Delta Land Co and Anglo American Nile Co, Egypt, *b* Gloucester, 1875, *s* of William Stout, winner of Diamond and Wingfield Sculls, *m* 1903, Mary Kilgour Stone Cincinnati, Ohio, U S A one *d* *Educ* Crypt School, Gloucester Served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, O B E, Order of the Nile, despatches five times) *Recreations* Played for England at Rugby Football, 1896 97 98 *Address* Dahabia Messir, Guja, Cairo *Clubs* Orleans, Turf, Mahomed Ali, Cairo

STOUT, Major Thomas Duncan Macgregor, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, M B M S London, F R C S England, F R C S A, F A C S, Hon Surgeon Wellington Hospital, New Zealand Medical Corps, *b* 25 July 1885, *s* of late Rt Hon Sir R Stout, K C M G *m* 1919, Agnes I Pearce, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll, N Z, Guy s College and Hospital Surgical Superintendent Hospital, Wolverhampton, England, attached to No 1 N Z Stationary Hospital at Port Said, Salonica and France, Divisional Surgeon at Brockenhurst (N Z Hospital in England) and at Walton on Thames served European War (D S O) *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* Fitzherbert Terrace, Wellington, N Zealand, Kelvin Chambers, 16 The Terrace, Wellington, N Z *T* 41,373, 52,287 *Club* Wellington

STOW, Archdeacon of, *see* Grimsby Bishop of

STOW, Sir Elliot Philipson Philipson-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1907, *b* 12 July 1876, *e s* of 1st Bt and Florence Henchman, *d* of late Henry Hewitt, Cape Town *S* father, 1908, *m* 1904, Edith, *y d* of late E H Pery Knox Gore, D L, J P, of Coolcronan, two *s* two *d* Lieut 14th Hussars, 1897 1903 *Heir* *s* Frederic Lawrence (*b* 19 Sep 1905 *m* 1932, Daphne Morriss, *e d* of late W G Daffarn) *Address* Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex *See also Sir John G Worley Taylor*

STOW, Robert Frederic Philipson-, Direc De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd, Consolidated Co, Bultfontein Mine Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co Ltd, *b* 8 Mar 1878 2nd *s* of Sir Frederic Philipson Stow, 1st Bt., Blackdown House, Fernhurst, Sussex, *m* 1st 1906 Fernande (*d* 1920), *d* of late Marc Dieuset of Paris and Paris Plage, 2nd, 1922, Hélène Marguerite Dieuset *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford, Leyden Barrister at-law, Inner Temple, Advocate of the Supreme Court, Cape of Good Hope, served with the Imperial Yeomanry in the South African War, 1900 2 Lt. 1901 (Kings and Queen s medals 5 clasps), Editor South African News, Cape

turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895, served blockade of Cuban Coast, 1898, Commanding Naval Proving Ground Indian Head, 1901 3 and 1906 8, Inspector of Ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906 8, Commanded cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909 10, battleship Ohio, 1910 13, Chief of Bureau of Ordnance, with rank of Rear Admiral, 1913 16, in command of the battleship Nevada at outbreak of war, promoted to Rear Admiral and placed in command of the Mine Force, U S Atlantic Fleet, which laid the barrage across the North Sea, 1918, cleared North Sea of American mines, 1919, Member General Board Navy Dept, 1920, Commander-in-Chief Asiatic Fleet, 1921 22, Member of General Board, 1922-1925, retired, 1925, promoted to Admiral on the retired list by Act of Congress, 1930 *Address* Navy Department, Washington

STRAUSS, Richard, Hon D Mus Oxon *b* Munich, 11 June 1864, *m* 1894, Pauline de Ahna one *s* Conductor at Meiningen, 1885 Hofcapelmeister at Weimar and Munich Director Vienna State Opera, 1919 24, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1907, Officer, 1914 *Works* Guntram, Feuersnot, Salome Operas, Tod und Verklärung, Don Juan Macbeth, Till Eulenspiegel, Don Quixote, Ein Heldenleben, Elektra, also Sprach Zarathustra, Sinfonia domestica, Taillefer, Bardengesang Songs The Rose Cavalier, operatic version of Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1911, Ariadne auf Naxos, 1912, Deutsche Motette, 1913, La Legende de Joseph, 1914, The Woman without a Shadow, 1916, Schlagobers, Ballet, 1924, Intermezzo, 1924, Panerergon zur Sinfonia Domestica, 1925, Die Aegyptische Helena, 1928, Arabella, 1933, Die Schweigsame Frau, 1935 *Address* Strauss Villa, Garmisch Partenkirchen Bavaria

STRAWINSKY, Igor, composer, *b* Oranienbaum, near St Petersburg, 5 (18) June 1882 *Works* L Oiseau de Feu, 1910, Petrouchka, 1911 Le sacre du Printemps, 1913, Rossignol, 1914, Renard, 1916, Les Noces, 1917 1923, L'Histoire du Soldat, 1918 Pulcinella, 1919, Symphonies d Instruments à vent, 1920, Mavra, 1922, Octuor, 1923, Concerto pour piano et orchestre, 1924 Oedipus Rex, 1927, Apollon Musagete, 1928, Le Baiser de la Fée, 1928, Capriccio pour piano et orchestre, 1929, Symphonie de Psaumes, 1930, Concerto pour violin et orchestre, 1931, Duo Concertant pour violon et piano 1932, Perséphone, 1934, Concerto pour deux pianos solo, 1935 *Address* Edition russe de musique, 22 rue d'Anjou, Paris (8e)

STREAT, Edward Raymond, C B E 1930, Director and Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, *s* of late Edward Streat, Prestwich, *m* Doris, *d* of late Amos Davies, J P, three *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Lieutenant, 10th Manchester Regiment (T A), 1915-18, Assistant Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 1919, President, Manchester Statistical Society, 1936 37 *Recreation* golf *Address* Kingsley, Cliff Side, Wilmslow *T* Wilmslow 197 *Clubs* Union, Clarendon Manchester

STREATFEILD, Geoffrey Hugh Benbow, M C, Barrister-at-Law on North Eastern Circuit Recorder of Huddersfield since 1934 *b* 28 July 1897, *yr s* of Major H S Streatfeild, of Ryhope, Co Durham, and Barlay Palmaclellan Kirkcudbrightshire, *m* 1918, Marjorie *yr d* of Charles Booth, Sunderland three *d* *Educ* Rugby School Joined 4th Batt Durham Light Infantry, 2nd Lieut 1914 attached Royal Flying Corps as pilot flying officer, 1915 served in France with Royal Flying Corps, became Captain (Flight Commander), 1916 18 (M C, wounded) called to bar, Inner Temple, 1921 joined North Eastern Circuit, 1922 Recorder of Rotherham, 1932 34 *Address* 84 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 6118

STREATFEILD, Granville Edward Stewart, D S O 1917, O B E, F R I B A., *b* 1869, *s* of late Rev William Champion Streatfeild, of Chart s Edge, Kent, *m* 1911, Lucy Anne Evelyn, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E, D S O) *Address* 13 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C, Westerham, Kent

STREATFEILD, Mrs. Granville (Lucy Anne Evelyn), C B E 1918, J P Kent, *d* of late Col Bonar Deane and Hon Lucy Boscawen, sister of Viscount Falmouth, *m* 1911, Granville Edward Stewart Streatfeild, *q v* H M Senior Inspector of Factories, Member War Office Commission of Enquiry to Concentration Camps during Boer War, Member Royal Commission on Civil Service, First Woman Organising Officer, National Health Insurance Commission, London, appointed Member of various Trades Boards under the Trade Boards Act, Commission of Enquiry into the Conditions of the W A A C in France, Member West Kent Agricultural Committee *Address* Westerham, Kent *T* Westerham 23 *Club* University for Women

STREATFEILD, Colonel Sir Henry, G C V O, *cr* 1926, K C V O, *cr* 1916, C B 1911, C M G 1918, C V O 1912, M V O 1902, T D *b* Chiddingstone, 4 Jan 1857, *e s* of Colonel H Dorrien Streatfeild of Chiddingstone, and Marion, *d* of Oswald A Smith, *m* 1885, Lady Florence Anson, *e d* of 2nd Earl of Lichfield, one *s* *Educ* Eton Joined Grenadier Guards 1876, A D C to Gov Gen Canada, 1883 85, Mil Secretary to Gov Gen Canada, 1886 88, A D C to Viceroy, India, 1888 91, A D C to Lord Lieut Ireland, 1892 94, Assistant Military Secretary to Field Marshal Lord Roberts, 1895 99, A D C to Lord Methuen, 1899 1900 served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, medal 4 clasps, Lt Col), Private Secretary to F M Earl Roberts, 1901 4, Equerry to King Edward, 1908, Extra Equerry to the King, and Equerry and Private Secretary to Queen Alexandra, 1910 25, Chairman Kent County Territorial Force Association, Hon Colonel Kent Medium Brigade R G A, a Governor of Wellington College Vice President Union Jack Club President Conservative Association Sevenoaks Division, Col commanding Grenadier Guards, 1914 19, 1st class Order of the Dannebrog Owns about 5000 acres, J P, D L Kent, 1901 *Heir* *s* Col H S J Streatfeild, *q v* *Address* Chiddingstone, Edenbridge *Clubs* Guards', Marlborough, Carlton, Turf

See also Marquess of Abergavenny, Viscount Colville

STREATFEILD, Henry Cuthbert, C I E 1918, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* Howick, Northumberland, 24 Oct. 1866 *s* of late Rev William Champion Streatfeild, *m* 1st, 1893, Marion Elsie (*d* 1924), *d* of Augustus Morand of Germantown, U S A, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1933, Cecilia, *widow* of W M Stevenson, C B E *Educ.* Marlborough Pembroke College, Camb Joined Indian Civil Service, 1887 appointed to Bengal Under Secretary to the Bengal Government 1890 93, District Officer of Darbhanga, 1894 95, Palamau, 1895 96, and 1910 11, Ranchi, 1896 1901, Backerganj, 1903 5 Rangpur, 1905 1906, Manbhum, 1906 Secretary to the Bengal Government, 1907 8, officiated as Commissioner of Dacca, 1904 Bhagalpur, 1910, Commissioner of Tirhut, 1911 12 retired, 1913, Temporarily employed War Office, 1914 18, Home Office, 1918 19 *Address* Beauchamp, Ventnor, Isle of Wight

STREATFEILD, Colonel Henry Sidney John, D S O 1917, *o s* of Col Sir Henry Streatfeild G C V O *q v*, *b* 1886, *m* 1908, Dorothy, *e d* of Sir Daniel Cooper, 2nd Bt, one *s* *Educ* Sandhurst, Late Grenadier

Bt S father, 1888, m 1st, 1902, Mary Elizabeth Brinsley, c d of late Algernon Sheridan Frampton Court Dorchester, one s one d, 2nd, 1935, Kathleen Emily, d of late Robert Alexander Robertson, Old Castle Collooney, Co Sligo Major Reserve Regiment 2nd Life Guards 1916 18, Major, 2nd City of London Yeomanry, 1914 16, Lieut, 2nd Life Guards, 1894 1900, Lieut, 3rd Batt Norfolk Regiment, 1890 94 Owns 3000 acres *Heir* s Michael George Motley, b 1911 *Address* Rackheath Park, Norwich, 13 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5448 *Clubs* Guards, Cavalry, Orleans, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Earl of Kimberley, Earl Sondes

STRACHAN, Douglas, LL D (Aberd), Hon R S A 1920, b Aberdeen, 1875, m Elsie Isobel, d of John Cromer, Aberdeen two d *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen Studied in R S A Life Schools thereafter in France, Italy, and Spain, practised first as portrait and figure painter but decoration exercising a stronger attraction than pictorialism, mural paintings and stained glass for churches and other public buildings in Scotland and England occupied a gradually increasing proportion of his time commissioned to execute the stained glass windows which constituted Great Britain s gift to the Palace of Peace, The Hague, has since worked almost exclusively in that medium, complete series of windows in the Scottish National War Memorial, Edinburgh, and in Winchelsea Church, Sussex, the Goldsmiths Window in St Paul s Cathedral, the Whittington Window in the Guildhall, London, Universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow *Publications* Lectures on Design and Craft, Art Theory and Stained Glass Practice, etc *Recreations* foreign travel and music *Address* Pittendriech, Lasswade, Midlothian *T* Lasswade 18

STRACHAN, Major Henry, V C 1917 M C Fort Garry Horse Hon A D C to Governor General of Canada since 1931, Field Representative, The Canadian Bank of Commerce since 1928, b Bo ness, Scotland, 1889, m, one d *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Ranches in Alberta, Canada, joined F G H 1914 Commission July 1916 served European War, 1914 18 (M C, wounded, V C) *Recreations* badminton golf *Address* 908 Royal Avenue, Calgary, Alberta Canada *Clubs* Calgary Alberta Golf, Country, Calgary

STRACHAN, Rev Robert Harvey, M A (Aberd and Cantab), D D (Aberd), Professor of N T Language and Literature, Westminster College Cambridge, b 1873 s of Robert Harvey Strachan, merchant, and Mary Anderson m Emily Rannie, d of George Mackenzie, W S, Perth one s one d *Educ* Wallace s Academy and Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen University of Aberdeen New College, Edinburgh Christ s College Cambridge Ordained 1901, held charges in East Wemyss, Elie (Fife), Cambridge, Glasgow, Edinburgh Carew Lecturer, Hartford, U S A 1927, Alexander Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow University, 1927 28 Cunningham Lecturer, New Coll Edinburgh 1928-30 *Publications* The Fourth Gospel its Significance and Environment, 1914 The Individuality of St Paul, 1916 The Fourth Evangelist Dramatist or Historian? 1925 The Soul of Modern Poetry, 1924 The Authority of Christian Experience, 1928, The Historic Jesus in the New Testament, 1930 Commentary on II Corinthians 1935 *Address* 1 Westminster College Bounds, Cambridge

STRACHEY, family name of **Baron Strachie**

STRACHEY, Sir Charles, K C M G, cr 1926 C B 1920, b 1862 3rd s of late Sir John Strachey G C S I, m 1893 Ada Margaret (d 1925), d of late Rev Alexander Raleigh, D D, and sister of late Sir Walter Raleigh, one s *Educ* King's College, Cambridge Was in Foreign Office, 1885 99 travelled in West Africa, 1913 14 represented Colonial Office at Peace Conference, 1919, Assistant Under Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924 27, Member of Gypsy Lore, and Essex Archæological Societies *Address* 61 Clifton Hill, N W 8 *Club* Union

STRACHEY, Evelyn John St Loe, author, b 21 Oct 1901, o surv s of late John St Loe Strachey, m 1st, 1929, Esther (who obtained a divorce 1933), o d of P F Murphy, New York, 2nd, 1933, Celia, 3rd d of Rev A H Simpson, one s one d *Educ* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford Contested Aston Manor Division of Birmingham, 1924, M P (Lab) Aston Division of Birmingham, 1929 1931 resigned from Parliamentary Labour Party, 1931, contested Aston (Ind) 1931 *Publications* Revolution by Reason, 1925, Workers Control in the Russian Mining Industry, 1928, The Coming Struggle for Power, 1932, The Menace of Fascism, 1933, The Nature of Capitalist Crisis, 1935, The Theory and Practice of Socialism, 1936 *Recreations* tennis, walking, cricket *Address* 36 Regent Square, W C 1 *T* Terminus 3482, Ewen Bridge Farm, Shalford, Braintree, Essex *T* Shalford Green, 41

STRACHEY, Joan Pernel, Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge, since 1923, b 1876, d of late Lieutenant General Sir Richard Strachey, G C S I, F R S, and late Lady Strachey *Educ* Allenswood, Newnham, Paris Was Tutor, Director, and Lecturer in Modern Languages *Address* Newnham College, Cambridge

STRACHEY, Lieut -Col John, M V O 1907, b 5 Sep 1857 e s of late Sir John Strachey, G C S I, C I E, D C L *Educ* Uppingham private tutor Entered Army (51st King s Own Light Infantry) through the West Essex Militia, 1879 Indian Staff Corps, 1881, served in the 11th Bengal Infantry until 1905 when he retired, Afghanistan, 1880 (medal), Burma, 1885 87 (medal and thanks of C in C for intelligence work, despatches), Hazara, 1891 (clasp to Frontier medal) was Orderly Officer to Sir F Roberts at Kabul, 1880, Private Secretary to the Lt Governor of the N W Provinces, 1889 93, and to the Lt Governor of Bengal, 1899 1903, Comptroller, Viceregal Household 1903 5, First Comptroller of the Union Jack Club for soldiers and sailors 1907, Secretary and General Manager of the Army and Navy Co operative Society, 1907 18, organised clubs for British officers in France, 1916 17 Assistant Director Artificial Limb Supplies Ministry of Pensions, 1918 *Address* The Little House, Leatherhead *Club* East India United Service

STRACHEY, Mrs Oliver, *see* Strachey, R

STRACHEY, Philippa, Secretary, London and National Society for Women s Service 29 Marsham Street, S W 1, d of late Lieut Gen Sir Richard Strachey, R E, G C S I, F R S Secretary, London Society for Women s Suffrage, 1907 19 *Address* 51 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 0987

STRACHEY, Ray (Mrs Oliver Strachey), Secretary Women s Employment Federation b 1887, d of late B F C Costelloe and Mary Pearsall Smith (Mrs Bernard Berenson), m 1911, Oliver Strachey one s one d *Educ* Kensington High School, Newnham College Bryn Mawr College, U S A Hon Parliamentary Secretary National Union of Women s Suffrage Societies Editor Women s Leader, Chairman Women s Service Bureau, British Delegate Women War Workers Conference, Paris, 1918, Pres Society of Women

President, 1931, American non national Member of the International Commission provided for by treaty between the U S A and Greece for the settlement of disputed questions 1933 *Address* Livervnga, Elizabeth Bay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Union, Australasian Pioneers, Sydney

STREET, Reginald Owen, M A, M Sc, Professor of Mathematics, The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, *b* Christchurch, Hants, 1 Jan 1890, 2nd *s* of Alfred James Street *Educ* Bournemouth School, St Johns College, Cambridge (Fellow) Lecturer University College Southampton and University of Liverpool, Second Lieutenant R A F *Publications* contributions to scientific journals *Address* The Royal Technical College, Glasgow, C 1

STREET, Robert William, late Joint General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd, *b* 30 June 1860, *s* of late George Street, *m* 1901, Ethel, 2nd *d* of late George Eaton Goldsmith of Bury St. Edmunds, no *c* *Educ* St Johns School, Kings Lynn Entered the bank of Jarvis & Jarvis, 1878, Gurneys, 1888, Barclays, 1896 *Address* Broom Heath, Woodbridge *T* 178

STREETER, Rev. Burnett Hillman, M A Oxon, Hon D D Edin, Durham and Manchester, F B A, Provost of The Queens College Oxford, since 1933, Canon of Hereford, 1915-34, *b* 17 Nov 1874 *s* of John Soper and Marion Streeter, Croydon *m* 1910, Irene Louisa, *d* of late Capt H Rawlinson of Slough *Educ* King's College School, London Queens College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1899 1905 Fellow and Praelector of Queens College, Oxford, 1905 33, Ireland Professor of Exegesis, Oxford University, 1932 33 *Publications* contributor to Oxford Studies in Synoptic Problem, 1911, editor of and contributor to Foundations, 1912, author of Restatement and Reunion, 1914 editor of and contributor to Concerning Prayer, 1916, Immortality, 1917 Woman and the Church, 1917 The Spirit, 1919 God and the Struggle for Existence 1919, The Sadhu 1921 author of The Four Gospels a Study of Origins, 1924 Reality a New Correlation of Science and Religion, 1926 Editor of and Contributor to Adventure, 1927 author of The Primitive Church, 1929, The Chained Library, 1931, The Buddha and the Christ (Bampton Lectures), 1932, The God Who Speaks (Warburton Lectures) 1936 *Address* The Queens College, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

STREETER, Thomas Thornton, Lord of the Manor of Thorley, landowner and farmer in Thorley, Great Hallingbury and Barkway parishes, *b* 15 May 1902, *e s* of late G S Streeter, *m* 1931, Nesta, *y d* of late Capt S Mavrojani of Clyro Court, Hereford, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, St Catharines College, Cambridge *Address* Harps, Great Hallingbury, Bishops Stortford, Herts *T* Bishops Stortford 522 *Club* M C C

STREETER, Wilfrid A, D O, osteopathic specialist *b* Sturbridge, Mass, U S A, 25 Oct 1877 *s* of Emory Smith Streeter and Hannah Redding *Educ* Worcester Academy, Worcester Worcester Polytechnic, Brown Univ, U S A American School of Osteopathy, Kirksville Missouri Practised in Worcester and Boston, Mass, U S A, 1902-7, as Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the Massachusetts Osteopathic Association, 1903 5 was instrumental in promoting first law for legal regulation of osteopathy in that State and legalising the degree of D O, came to Great Britain in 1907 and settled in Glasgow, where he conducted for seventeen years the largest practice of osteopathy in Europe originator of Osteopathic Constructive Finger Surgery for the cure of deafness initiated Parliamentary discussion of the legal status of Osteopathy in Britain, March 1925, In efforts to secure recognition and regulation of Osteopathy in Britain, founded Osteopathic Defence League, 1929, promoted large Petition to Parliament, 1930, initiated first Bill in House of Commons, 1931, leading witness before Select Committee of House of Lords on Osteopaths Registration Bill, 1935, First Chairman, General Council and Register of Osteopaths, 1936 *Publications* The New Healing, 1929 Ambulant Proctology, 1932, numerous articles on the cure of deafness by finger surgery, hay fever, asthma, and allied catarrhal affections, also on the legal recognition of osteopathy *Recreations* golf, fishing, motoring *Address* Upper Feilde, Upper Brook Street W 1, *T A* Osteopathy, Audley, London, *T* Mayfair 1146

STREETON, Arthur, *b* Victoria, Australia, 8 Apr 1867, *s* of C H Streeton and Mary Johnstone, *m* 1908, Esther Leonora Clench, violinist, one *s* *Educ* Public schools, Australia Awarded hon mention, also gold medal, Paris Salon, 1892, and gold medal, Paris Salon, 1909, diplomas from International Exhibition, Pittsburgh, U S has exhibited in all leading International Exhibitions, and important Exhibitions in Great Britain, some of his more important works are in the state collections of Australia, enlisted in R A M C as a private, Apr 1915, invalided out after two years service, commissioned as Lieutenant to France as official war artist for Australia, May 1918

STREICHER, Most Rev Henry, C B E (Hon) 1934, Archbishop of Brysis since 1933, *b* Haguenau, Alsace, 1863 *Educ* St Cyr College, Nevers, France Entered the Noviciate of Society of Missionaries of Africa (White Fathers), 1884, Holy Priesthood, Carthage, Tunisia 1887, Professor of Theology at Jerusalem, 1887, Professor of Theology at Carthage, Tunisia, 1889 sent as missionary to the Uganda Protectorate, 1890, Administrator of the White Fathers Mission, 1896, Bishop of Tabarka and Vicar Apostolic of Uganda, 1897 *Address* Mbarara, P O Uganda

STRETTELL, Maj -Gen C B Dashwood, C B 1935, Commander, Peshawar District India, since 1936, *b* 6 Aug 1881 *s* of Lieutenant Colonel A D Strettell and Harriett Batho *m* 1922, Margery Gillian de Hane Brown, one *s* *Educ* Wellington College, R M C Sandhurst Joined Indian Army, 1900, 13th Rajputs, 1901, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force, 1902, served Waziristan, 1901 02 (Medal and clasp), Nimai Kha Expedition, 1912 13 (King's Police Medal and letters of appreciation from Governments of India and Burma), European War, 1914 19, raised service squadron 6 Innis Dgns, Mesopotamia, 1916 (General Service and Victory Medal, despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Colonel), Commandant P A V O, Cavalry Frontier Force, 1924 28 Colonel, 1922 A A G Northern Command, India, 1928 Commander 3 Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1929 32, B G S Southern Command India, 1932 34, Offg Deputy Quartermaster General A H Q, India 1931, Deputy Quartermaster General, 1935 36, Deputy Adj General and Director of Organisation, 1936 *Publications* contributions to magazines, professional and others *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, c/o Army Headquarters, India. *Club* United Service

STRETTON, Lt -Col Arthur John, M V O Senior Director of Music, Kneller Hall, Royal Military School of Music, 1896-1921, retired pay, 1921, *b* 1863 Studied music, both practical and theoretical, under late Dr Warwick Jordan, J T Carrodus Battison Haynes, etc *Address* 176 Whitton Road, Twickenham

Owns about 13,000 acres *Address* Stagshaw House, Corbridge, Northumberland *T* Corbridge 24 *Club* Boodle's
See also Brig Gen H H S Morant, Lord Rayleigh, Major W W Burdon

STRAKER, William, C B E 1930, J P, General Secretary, Northumberland Miners' Association, 1905-35, *b* Snitter, near Rothbury, Northumberland, 13 July 1855, father, agricultural labourer, *m* 1881, Margaret Ann Sinclair, two *s* six *d* *Educ* various Elementary Educational Schools Commenced to work on a farm for 6d per day, 1866, continued for 4 to 5 years working during summer and going to school during winter, engaged at various general labouring jobs until 1872 when he commenced to work in and about coal mines, for 18 consecutive years member of the National Committee of the Miners Federation of Great Britain, for 30 years a member of the Northumberland Education Committee, 27 years member of the Royal Infirmary House Committee, Newcastle, 27 years a Director of the Co operative Printing Society, Social and religious work in various ways too numerous to mention, Land Tax Commissioner, Member of Investigation Committee, Northumberland, Mines Act, 1930, member of Armstrong College Council *Publications* Contributor to Monthly Circular to Miners dealing with social, trades' union and political questions, newspaper articles and poems on many subjects *Recreations* gardening and walking studying the works of nature, especially botany *Address* 16 Brackenfield Road, Gosforth, Newcastle on-Tyne *T* Gosforth 51357

STRAKOSCH, Sir Henry, G B E, *cr* 1927, K B E, *cr* 1924 Kt, *cr* 1921 Member of Council of India since 1930 Member of Financial Committee, League of Nations since 1920 Chairman Union Corporation, Ltd, Director of several S African and other companies *b* 9 May 1871, *s* of Edward Strakosch, unmarried Entered upon a banking career in City of London, 1891, since 1895 has been closely connected with South African industrial development, especially the gold mining industry, author of South African Currency and Banking Act 1920, represented South Africa at International Financial Conference at Brussels, 1920, and acted as financial adviser of the South African Government at League of Nations Assemblies, the Genoa Conference, and Imperial Conference 1923, and as delegate for South Africa at the Assemblies of the League, 1923 and 1924, member of Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance, 1925 26 Member of Channel Tunnel Committee, 1929 30, Delegate of India, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, Delegate of India, Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933 *Publications* The South African Currency and Exchange Problem, Monetary Stability and the Gold Standard, The Economic Consequences of Changes in the Value of Gold, The Crisis The Road to Recovery *Recreation* golf *Address* 45 Chester Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 7394, Heatherside, Walton-on the Hill, Surrey, *T* Burgh Heath 350 *Club* St James's

STRALIA, Elsa, *b* Adelaide, *d* of Hugo Fischer, baritone *m* 1st, William Mountfort Moses (from whom she obtained a decree nisi, 1935), 2nd, 1935, Adolph Theodore Christensen *Educ* Marshall Hall Patea, New Zealand Conservatoire, Melbourne (Scholar) Made her debut on the concert platform under the name of Elsa Fischer, came to Europe 1913, studying in Milan, and later to London to study with Mme Falchi made first appearance in Grand Opera at Covent Garden as Donna Elvira 1914

STRANACK, Lieut -Colonel Cyril Edwin, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* Rawal Pindi, India, 21 Nov 1882, *e s* of E F Stranack and G E Harington, *m* 1909, Violet, *d* of Edward Millar, Rossie Castle, Montrose, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned, 1901 Lieutenant 1904, Adjutant of Territorial Artillery, 1908 11, Battery in India, 1911 13, Gunnery Instructor, R M A, Woolwich, 1913 14, Posted to "O Battery R H A (Rocket Troop), and went to France with 8th Division, Nov 1914, Captain, 1914, Major, 1916, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1918, Lieut Colonel, 1929, Adjutant of 33rd Brigade R F A 1915, Staff Capt 8th Div Arty, Mar 1915, Bde Maj 36th (Ulster) Div Arty, Aug 1915, Staff Officer (D A A G), 22nd Corps, R A, April 1917, G S O I, R A, 2nd Army, Aug 1918 (despatches five times, D S O), retired pay, 1930, Belgian Croix de Guerre, 1918, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919 p s c *Recreations* Cricket XI, Cheltenham College, Cricket XI, Hockey XI, Racquet Pair, R M A Woolwich cricket for R A, played a certain amount of polo—India and Woolwich *Address* Grays W Tytherley, Salisbury *T* Lockerley 36 *Club* Army and Navy

STRANG, William, C M G 1932, M B E, Counsellor in Foreign Office since 1933, *b* 1893, *e s* of James Strang, Englefield, Berks, *m* 1920, Elsie Wynne, *y d* of J E Jones Addiscombe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Palmer's School, University College, London, Sorbonne B A (London), 1912, Quain Essay, 1913, served European War with 4th Bn Worcestershire Regt, and H Q 29th Division (M B E) entered Foreign Office, 1919, 3rd Secretary, Belgrade, 1919, 2nd Secretary, 1920, Foreign Office, 1923, 1st Secretary, 1925, acting Counsellor of Embassy at Moscow, 1930, Counsellor 1932 *Address* Treetops, Northwood *Club* Travellers

STRANGE of Knokin, Baroness, *see under* St Davids, Viscount

STRANGE, Lt -Col Louis Arbon, D S O 1919 M C, D F C, R A F, retired, a Director of Spartan Aircraft, *b* 1891 Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, D F C, M C) *Publication* Recollections of an Airman, 1933 *Address* Garfield House, Langton Matravers, Dorset

STRANGE, Brig -Gen. Robert George, C I E 1918, R A., retired, *b* 1861, *s* of late Major C J Strange, R A, *m* Frances Mary Fitzherbert (*d* 1934), *d* of Capt S J Nicholls Served Egypt, 1882 (medal, bronze star), N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal and three clasps), and 1908 (despatches, medal and clasp) European War 1914 19 (despatches, C I E), Reward for Distinguished Service *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

STRANGMAN, Sir Thomas (Joseph), Kt, *cr* 1920 Advocate General and Member of the Legislative Council, Bombay 1908 1915, and 1916 22, *b* 7 Jan 1873, *s* of Joseph Strangman *m* 1896, Winifred, *d* of Capt W J J Warneford, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1896 contested (C) Crewe Division of Cheshire, Dec 1923, and East Wolverhampton, Oct 1924 *Address* 3 Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1233
See also Sir Algernon Guinness

STRANGWAYS, Madame Mary, F G S M, Professor of Singing, Guildhall School of Music since 1918, *d* of late Rev Canon M B Hogg, M A, T C D, *m* 1910, one *s* *Educ* Strand House School, Londonderry Royal College of Music and Guildhall School of Music Professional engagements as an Oratorio and lieder singer Queen's Hall, Albert Hall, etc *Publications* articles on voice culture etc *Recreations* travel and swimming *Address* 29 Waldeck Road, Ealing, W 13, The Wigmore Studios, Wigmore Street, W 1

STRANGWAYS, M. W *see* Fox-Strangways

Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with five clasps, Kings medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, D S O, C B E, Greek medal for Military Merit, Order of Kara George of Serbia), retired 1925 *Address* Somerville, Warwick Road, Bexhill-on-Sea *T* Bexhill 301 *Club* United Service

STRINGER, Hon Sir (Thomas) Walter, Kt., *cr* 1928, K C 1907, Chairman of New Zealand War Pensions Appeal Board since 1927, *b* 4 Nov 1855, *s* of Wm Stringer of Christchurch New Zealand, *m* 1882, Ada Davies (*d* 1932), Dunedin, N Z, three *s* *Educ* High School, Christchurch Canterbury College Admitted Barrister of Supreme Court of N Z 1879, Crown Prosecutor for Canterbury Judicial District, 1890 1913, Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, 1913-27, Judge of Arbitration Court, 1913 20 Chairman of New Zealand Prisons Board, 1926-27 *Recreations* tennis, golf, angling *Address* 14 Halls Avenue Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand *Clubs* Canterbury Northern, Auckland

STROBL, Kisfalud Sigismund de, Sculptor, Professor Royal Academy of Art, Budapest since 1924, *b* Alsórajk, Hungary, 1884, *m* 1916, Maria Mellinger, one *d* *Educ* Royal Academy, Budapest, Vienna, Paris Italy At the age of 24 completed his first great monument, several museums own his works, worked in his vacations in London, where he completed the busts of the Duke of Kent, Earl of Athlone, G B Shaw, Sir Austen Chamberlain Sir John Simon, Field Marshal Allenby, Lady Astor, etc, won several gold medals, had a one man show in London in the White Allom Gallery, 1935, exhibited several times at Royal Academy in London *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* X Szazados-ut Muv T, Budapest *T* Budapest 352-46 *Club* Rotary

STRODE, Edward D C, *see* Chetham Strode

STRODE-JACKSON, A N S, *see* Jackson

STROHMENGER, Sir Ernest John, K B E, *cr* 1927, C B 1919, Officer, Legion of Honour, Officer, Crown of Italy, Deputy Chairman Unemployment Assistance Board since 1931, *b* 18 Jan 1873, 2nd *s* of late Henry Charles Strohmenger, *m* Constance Mary Rumbold, one *s* one *d* Entered Civil Service, 1893, Deputy Comptroller National Health Insurance Commission, 1913, Dep Accountant General Ministry of Shipping, 1917, Accountant Gen, Ministry of Health, 1919 30, Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Health, 1930 32, Under Secretary, Treasury, 1932 34 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Hermitage, Palace Road, East Molesey, Surrey

STRONACH, Ancell, A.R S A 1934, D A, Professor of Mural Painting, Glasgow School of Art, *b* Dundee, 6 Dec 1901, *s* of Alexander Stronach and Margaret Ancell *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Privately G S A (diploma), 1920, Guthrie Award bronze and silver medallist, travelling scholarship, Terrance Memorial Prize given by the G I Lauder Prize G A C, Exhibited at Paris Salon, R A, W A G, R S A, Canada, New Zealand and America, official purchasers, Ross and Thorburn and Modern Arts Association permanent collections *Recreations* walking, menagerie and collection of British and Foreign fish and reptiles *Address* 10 Berkeley Terrace, Glasgow *Club* Glasgow Art

STRONACH, Catherine Geddes, C B E 1928, R R C, late Principal Matron of Queen Alexandra s Imperial Military Nursing Service Served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s Medal), European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, R.R.C, and Bar, 1914 star, two medals) *Address* Banff, Alberta, Canada

STRONG, Austin, dramatist, *b* San Francisco, 18 April 1881, *s* of Joseph Dwight Strong, and Isobel Stuart Osbourne, *m* 1906, Mary Holbrook Wilson, Providence, R I *Educ* Vailima, Wellington College, New Zealand Studied landscape architecture in Philadelphia, and was landscape architect until 1905 (the period of landscape work included laying out Cornwall Park, Auckland, New Zealand), since then has written plays, Member of the American Institute of Arts and Letters, Member of the Council of the American Dramatists of the Author s League Plays produced —The Exile (written with Lloyd Osbourne), London, 1903, The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), London and New York, 1905, The Drums of Oude, London, 1906, The Toymaker of Nuremburg, New York and London, 1907 8, Rip Van Winkle (new version), London, 1911, Adaptation of Le Bon Petit Diable, New York, 1913 Bunny, 1916, Three Wise Fools, New York and London, 1918 19, Seventh Heaven, New York, 1922, London, 1927 *Address* 7 W 43rd Street, New York *T A* Astrong, Nantucket, Mass *Clubs* Garrick, Century, Coffee House, New York, Nantucket Yacht

STRONG, Rev Charles, D D, founded Australian Church at Melbourne, 1885, *b* the Manse, Dailly, Ayrshire, 26 Sep 1844, *s* of Rev David Strong, Parish Minister, and Margaret, *d* of Rev J Roxburgh, Parish Minister of Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, *m* 1872, *d* of Archibald Denniston, W S, Greenock, five *s* two *d* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow Academy and University Formerly Minister of the old West Parish Church, Greenock, Anderston Church, Glasgow, Scots Church, Melbourne, 1875 83, resigned, 1883, and returned to Scotland, revisited Melbourne, 1884, and formed a free unsectarian church, the Australian Church, Editor Australian Herald, now The Commonweal, including Peacewords, organ of the Peace Society and W I L for Peace and Freedom, also the Howard Leaflet, President of Melbourne Branch of London Peace Society, and of Melbourne Branch of the Howard League *Publications* Christianity Re interpreted, Some Recent Protestant Theology, A Primer of Religion, Religion for Families and Schools, compiler and part composer of Church Worship, being Hymns, Psalms, and Prayers used in the Australian Church *Address* The Australian Church Melbourne

STRONG, Rev Canon Edward Herbert, M A, B Litt, Warden of St John s College, Auckland, since 1932, Canon of Auckland Cathedral, *b* Winscombe, Somerset, *s* of late Samuel Herbert and Mary Strong, unmarried *Educ* Nelson College, University College, Auckland, St John s College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College Deacon, 1906, Priest, 1907, Assistant Curate St Barnabas, Balsall Heath, Birmingham, 1907 8, Sub Warden St John s College, Auckland, 1909 14 Chaplain King s College, Auckland, 1914 19, Vice Principal Wells Theological College, 1919 20, Archdeacon of Tonga 1920 22, Chaplain Boys High School, New Plymouth, N Z, 1922 32 Vicar of St Mary s, New Plymouth, 1927 32, Member of General Synod of N Z, 1910, 1925, 1928, 1931, 1937 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* St John s College, Auckland, N Z *T* 17736

STRONG, Eugénie, C B E 1927, *née* Sellers, *m* 1897, late S Arthur Strong, Librarian to the House of Lords *Educ* In France at the *Convent of St Paul*, *Girton College*, Camb (Honours class Tripos), Hon LL D St Andrews 1897, Litt D Dublin, 1907, first Life Fellow of Girton College, 1910 Hon Litt.D, Manchester, 1923 Lectured on Greek Art and Archaeology at the British

Corps, 1914 16, Lieut A S C 1917, Pres, English Branch Waitaki High School Old Boys Assoc (N Z), Assistant Gas Officer, 1917 18, Member Putney Hospital Board, 1919, Putney Member of Wandsworth Borough Council, 1919 22, Member of various House of Lords Committees *Publication* The Case of Colonial Representation in an Imperial Parliament. *Recreations* all outdoor sports and travelling *Heir* s Master of Grant, Donald Patrick Trevor Grant of Grant, *b* 18 Mar 1912 *Address* Hylton House, Chailey Avenue, *Rottingdean, Sussex* *T* Rottingdean 9361

STRATTON, Arthur, F S A, F R I B A, Reader in Architecture, University College, University of London, 1920-30 *Educ* King's College School *Publications* Life, Work and Influence of Sir Christopher Wren, 1897, The Domestic Architecture of England during the Tudor Period, 1911, second edition, 1928, The English Interior, 1920, Abraham Swan and his Work, 1923, Elements of Form and Design in Classical Architecture, 1925, The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, fifth edition, 1928, Introductory Handbook to the Styles of English Architecture, Part I Mediæval, 1928, Part II Renaissance, 1929, The Orders of Architecture, 1931, numerous other publications on architectural subjects *Address* 88 Gower Street, W C 1, Stonecot, Mare Hill, Pulborough, Sussex

STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, D S O 1917, O B E 1929, T D 1924, M A D L Cambs 1924, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1906, *Professor of* Astrophysics, Cambridge University, and Director of the Solar Physics Observatory, since 1928, *b* Birmingham, 16 Oct 1881, *s* of late Stephen Samuel Stratton and Mary Jane, *d* of John Marrian *Educ* King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, and Mason University College, Birmingham, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge 3rd Wrangler, 1904, Isaac Newton Student, 1905 Smith's Prizeman, 1906 formerly Lecturer in Mathematics and Tutor Gonville and Caius *College, Cambridge*, Halley Lecturer, Oxford, 1927 Secretary International Astronomical Union, 1925 35, General Secretary British Association, 1930 35 President Royal Astronomical Society, 1933 35 President, Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1930 31, Signal Service, R E, 1914 19 (D S O, *Legion of Honour*, Bt Lt Col) Japanese order of the Sacred Treasure, 1936 *Publications* Astronomical Physics, 1925, papers in the Monthly Notices and Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society *Recreation* golf *Address* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3275 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

STRATTON, Lt -Col Wallace Christopher Ramsay, I A C I E 1911, retired, *b* 19 Aug 1862, *s* of late Brig Surg John Proudfoot Stratton *m* Barbara Jegon, *d* of late E Killingworth Johnson, R W S, of Bakers, Sible Hedingham, Essex, one *s* two *d* *Educ* United Services College R M Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1881, Indian Army, 1883 *Government of India* Political Department, 1885 *Address* 11 St Alban's Road, W 8 *T* Western 0270 *Clubs* East India United Service

STRAUBENZEE, *see* Van Straubenzee

STRAUS, Oscar, composer, *b* Vienna 6 March 1870 *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Vienna Conductor in several theatres, 1885 1900, conductor and composer, Wolzogenschen Überbrettel, in Berlin, 1900, afterwards only living for composition *Publications* A Waltz Dream The Last Waltz, Teresina, Chocolate Soldier, Die Lustigen Nibelungen, Hugdietrichs Brautfahrt Rund um die Liebe die Schone Unbekannte, die torichte Jungfrau, Naughty Riquette, die Konigin, Cleopatra, Marietta (Paris London Berlin-Vienna), 1929 Zwei lachende Augen Liebelei, Walzerparadies, etc

STRAUS, Ralph, B A, novelist and biographer, *b* Manchester, 5 Sep 1882, *s* of late Sidney R Straus, unmarried *Educ* Harrow, Pembroke Coll, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar in Biology) *Publications* The Man Apart, 1906, John Baskerville, a Memoir (with R K Dent) 1907, The Dust which is God, 1907, The Little God's Drum, 1908 The Scandalous Mr Waldo, 1909, Robert Dodsley, Poet, Publisher, and Playwright, 1910, 5000 A D 1911 The Prison without a Wall, 1912, Carriages and Coaches, 1912, The Orley Tradition, 1914, Mrs Holmes, Commandant (with Miss A Barnett), 1918, Pengard Awake, 1920, Volcano, 1922, The Unseemly Adventure, 1924 The Transactions of Oliver Prince, 1924, An Odd Bibliography, 1925, Married Alive, 1925, Our Wiser Sons, 1926 The Unspeakable Curll, 1927, Dickens a Portrait in Pencil, 1928, A Whip for the Woman, 1931, Five Men go to Prison, 1935, Dickens, the Man and the Book, 1936, articles and privately printed books from his own press *Recreation* real tennis *Address* The Courtyard, Shorne, Kent. *T* Shorne 30 *Club* Prince's

STRAUSS, Edward Anthony, M P (L) North Southwark, 1918 23, 1927 29, and (L Nat) since 1931, *b* Highbury, 7 Dec 1862, *s* of Jos Strauss, merchant, of Southwark, unmarried *Educ* King's College, London, abroad Succeeded at an early age to his father's business in conjunction with his brother, has travelled extensively on the continent of Europe, and in Canada, British Columbia, and U S A Freeman and Liveryman of the City of London J P County of London and Berkshire M P (L) Northern or Abingdon Division of Berks, 1906 1910, M P (L) West Southwark, 1910 18 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 68 Borough High Street, S E *T* Hop 0830 *Clubs* Reform, Bath, National Liberal

STRAUSS, George Russell, M P (Lab) for North Lambeth 1929-31 and since 1934, L C C Representative N Lambeth, 1925 31 for S E Southwark since 1932, Chairman Highways Committee, Vice Chairman Finance Committee Member London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, *s* of Arthur Strauss, formerly Conservative M P for Camborne Division of Cornwall and N Paddington *m* 1932, Patricia O'Flynn two *s* Late Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Transport *Educ* Rugby *Recreations* walking, tennis, and golf *Address* 1 Kensington Palace Gardens, W 8 *T* Bayswater 4520

STRAUSS, Henry George, M P (C) Norwich since 1935, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Attorney General since 1936, *b* London 1892 *o s* of late A H Strauss *m* 1927, Anne, *yr d* of J Bowyer Nichols, Lawford Hall, Manningtree *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) M A (1st class Classical Hon Mods, 1st class Lit Hum), Junior Treasurer Oxford Union Society, 1914, Enlisted 1914, invalided, served in Government Departments, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1919, interested in preservation of amenities, has spoken and written for C P R E, National Trust, Anti Noise League and other Societies *Address* 25 Cheyne Walk, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 1984 *Clubs* Reform, Pratt's, Norfolk, Norwich

STRAUSS, Admiral Joseph, K C M G, *cr* 1918, *b* Livingston Co, New York, 16 Nov 1861 *s* of Raphael Strauss and Sarah Metzger, *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of late General Sweitzer, U S Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* U S Naval Academy Entered U S Navy, 1887 Lieutenant 1899, Lieutenant-Comdr 1904 Comdr 1908, Capt 1912 engaged in hydrographic surveys on east and west coast of U S and in Alaska, 1887 90 Ordnance Dept 1893 96, invented superposed

School, Boston, Mass, U S A. *M* 59 R 707 *Clubs* Authors, Country, Brookline, Army and Navy, Washington, Commercial, Harvard, Somerset, Travellers, Tavern, Union, Yale, Boston, Harvard, Bankers of America, New York, *Dedham Country and Polo*, Mass Auto, Norfolk Hunt, Medfield

STRONG, Theophilus Benjamin, I S O 1933, M A, B Sc, *b* London, 1871, *s* of George Joseph Strong and Christina Gilmour, *m* Mary Macky Austin, two *s* *Educ* Waimate District High School, Otago University Pupil teacher, Waimate, Assistant teacher, Temuka, Gisborne and Wanganui, Inspector of Schools, Wanganui District, Senior Inspector, Wanganui District, Chief Inspector for New Zealand, Assistant Director and Director of Education, retired from Education Dept, 1933 *Recreations* foot ball (once), tennis (still) *Address* 77 Kent Terrace, Wellington, New Zealand

STRONG, Rt Rev Thomas B, *see* Oxford, Bishop of

STRONG, Brig.-Gen William, C B 1917, C M G 1918, R A, *b* 1 Jan 1870, *s* of late Charles Isham Strong of Thorpe Hall, Peterborough, *m* 1900, Katharine Mary, *d* of Colonel P W Powlett, C B C S I, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A. 1888 Capt 1898, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, C M G, Bt Col.), retired from the Army, 14 June 1919 *Recreations* shooting hunting, cricket *Address* Lady Anne s House, Stamford *Club* Army and Navy

STRONG, Col William James, C B E 1919, *b* 12 Nov 1865, *s* of Samuel Strong, Co Cavan, *m* 1900, Emily Lama, *d* of E Ives, sometime Mayor of Sydney one *s* one *d* *Educ* Old Stone School, Dunedin, Otago Boys' High School, Otago University Head master at various schools in Otago, 1887-1930, Coast Defence Committee, Otago District, 1912 20 (C B E) *Address* 12 Harbour Terrace, Dunedin, N Z

STRONGE, Sir Charles Edmond Sinclair, 7th Bt, *cr* 1803, J P, D L, Co Londonderry, J P Co Down, formerly Lieut 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, *b* 5 Feb 1862, 2nd *s* of late Edmond R F Stronge, 4th *s* of 2nd Bt and Charlotte Newman, *d* of John Piercy Henderson, *S* brother, 1933, *m* 1892, Marian Hill, *d* of late Samuel Bostock, The Hermitage, Walton Heath, one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Charles Norman Lockhart, M C [*b* 23 July 1894, *m* 1921 Gladys Olive, *d* of Major Henry Thomas Hall, one *s* two *d* *Address* Tynan Abbey, Tynan, Co Armagh] *Address* Lizard Manor, Aghadowey, Co Londonderry

STRONGE, Sir Herbert Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1930, K C (Ireland), Chief Justice of Cyprus since 1931, *b* Kilkee, Co Clare, 3 Jan 1875, *er s* of S E Stronge, M A, I S O, and Minnie L Stronge, *m* 1913, Louise *d* of R Harvey, Belfast two *d* *Educ* Falmouth School, Trinity College, Dublin, Prizeman in Classics and English Literature, B A Barrister, Ireland, 1900 joined North East Circuit, 1901 stipendiary magistrate, Bahamas, 1911 acted as Attorney General, Bahamas, 1914 and 1915, Chief Justice, Tonga Protectorate, 1917-1925 Leeward Islands, 1925-31 *Address* Supreme Court Nicosia, Cyprus

STRONGE, Major Humphrey Cecil Travell, D S O 1919, M C The Buffs Military Attaché British Legations at Belgrade and Prague since 1936, *b* London, 24 Feb 1891, *e s* of late W Cecil Stronge *m* 1923, Elsie Margaret, *e d* of Canon W I Burnside, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* The Oratory School R M C Sandhurst Joined The Buffs, 1910, Seconded Nigeria Regiment, 1914, served European War in the Cameroons, German East Africa and France commanded 7th Bn The Buffs Oct

Dec 1918 (D S O, M C, despatches twice), seconded R.W A F F, 1914, 1922 and 1933, Staff College, 1926 27, War Office, 1928 30, Eastern Command, 1931-32, G S O 2nd Grade, War Office, 1934 36, Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, 1922 29 *Club* Army and Navy

STROUD, Henry, M A (Camb and Durham), D Sc (London and Durham), Emeritus Professor of Physics in the University of Durham, Armstrong College, Newcastle on Tyne, 1927, Vice Principal, 1924 26, Dean of Faculty of Science, 1919-21, F Inst P, M I E E, M R I, *b* Bristol, 7 Aug 1861, *y s* of late John Stroud, Bristol, *m* Eva (*d* 1928), *e d* of late Clifford Emett, Bristol, one *s* (killed in action) two *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University College, Bristol (Scholar) Owens College (Gilchrist and Heginbottom Scholar), St John s College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) *Recreations* walking and motoring *Address* Denver, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 83

See also W R G Whiting

STROUD, William, Director of Barr and Stroud, Ltd, Glasgow, since 1909, Chairman since 1931, *b* Bristol, 2 Feb 1860 *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, University College, Owens College, Balliol College, Oxford, Universities of Heidelberg and Wurzburg M A (Oxon), Double First in Mathematics and Natural Science, D Sc (Lond) Physics Left Oxford in 1885, Cavendish Professor of Physics, University, Leeds, 1885 1909, with Prof Barr invented a variety of range finders for naval and military purposes, 1888, one type designed for naval use has been adopted by the British Admiralty, and is extensively employed on foreign battleships and cruisers *Address* Anniesland, Glasgow

STROVER, Lt-Col Martyn Rogers, D S O 1918, Royal Artillery (retd), *b* 1882, *s* of late Major General H Strover, R A, *m* 1927, Esme Dorothea, *d* of late F F Tinne, Hawkhurst, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge Served N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), N and S Russia, 1919 20, Order of St Anne 2nd Class, Greco-Turk War, 1920 23, retired pay, 1933 *Address* Farnham, Surrey

STROYAN, John, J P, D L, *b* 1856, *e s* of late John Stroyan of Kirkchrist, *m* 1889, Edith, *d* of late T E Dean, Aliwal North, S A M P (U) West Perthshire, 1900 6, Hon Pres of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, 1904 5 Owns the estates of Lanrick and Kirkchrist. *Heir* *s* Capt R A. Stroyan [*m* Margaret (*d* 1927), *er d* of Sir John H Ropner 2nd Bt. *Address* Lanrick Castle Doune, Perthshire, Kirkchrist Kirkcowan, Wigtownshire *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative Caledonian, Stirling County, Stirling

STRUDWICK, Ethel, O B E 1936 M A (Lond) High Mistress of St Paul s Girls School since 1927, Trustee of London Museum since 1934 *b* London, 1880 *o c* of J M Strudwick, artist, *q v* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth School, West Kensington, Bedford College, University of London (Reid Trustees Scholar) Honours in Classics in the B A Examination of the University of London, 1900, Classical Mistress, the Laurels, Rugby, 1901 2, Assistant in Greek, Bedford College, 1902 6, M A in Classics with special distinction, University of London 1904 Assistant Lecturer in Classics, Bedford College 1906 9 Lecturer and Head of the Department in Latin, Bedford College, 1909 1913 Headmistress City of London School for Girls 1913 27 President of Association of Head Mistresses, 1931 33 Member of the Senate of the University of London, 1921 Member of the Council of Westfield College 1920, Member of Council of College Hall Member of Committee of Management Dartford Physical

Guards, late Commanding 2/23rd Batt London Regt, served European War, 1914 18, France, Balkans, Palestine, Egypt (D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches six times) *Address* 19A Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1047

STREATFEILD, Noel, Novelist, *d* of late William Champion Streatfeild, Bishop of Lewes, and Janet Mary Venn, unmarried *Educ* Laleham, Eastbourne *Publications* The Whicharts, Parson s Nine, Tops and Bottoms, Shepherdess of Sheep, It Pays to be Good, Ballet Shoes (a novel for children), Wisdom Teeth, play produced, 1936 *Address* 25 Hertford Court, Shepherd Market, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2864 *Clubs* P E N, Forum

STREATFEILD, Captain Philip, M V O 1906, R N, retired, *b* 26 May 1872, *y s* of late Lt Col H D Streatfeild, *m* 1903, Effie Gwendoline, *d* of Colonel F W Carey, R A, two *s* one *d* Served in Benin River Expedition, 1894, and Brass River Expedition, 1895 (general African medal two clasps), retired, 1920, commanded the King of Egypt s Yacht Mahroussa, 1919 24, Director General, Ports and Lighthouses Administration Egyptian Govt, 1924 27 *Address* Old Farm, Markbeech, Edenbridge, Kent

STREET, Arthur George, Farmer and Author, *b* 7 April 1892 *s* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street, Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts, *m* 1918, Vera Florence Foyle, one *d* *Educ* Dauntsey s School, West Lavington, Devizes Farmed at home until eighteen years old, emigrated to N W Manitoba, September 1911 worked there as farm labourer until 1914, came home, rejected for army, farmed with father until his death in 1917, took over home farm 1918, still farming it, began writing 1931 as hobby lectures on Agricultural policy at leading universities and political colleges, Hon President, Edinburgh University Agricultural Society, 1935 Hon Member of same, 1936, Broadcasts talks on countryside *Publications* Farmer s Glory, 1932, Strawberry Roan, 1932, Hedge Trimmings, 1933, Land Everlasting, 1933, Country Days, 1933, Endless Furrow, 1934, Thinking Aloud, 1934, To be a Farmer's Boy, 1935, Country Calendar, 1935, The Gentleman of the Party, 1936, Moonraking, 1936 *Recreations* horse riding, golf, contract bridge, dry fly fishing *Address* Lambton Lodge, Wilton, Salisbury, Wilts *T A* Street Wilton *T* Wilton 53 *Clubs* Savage, Farmers

See also Fanny Street

STREET, Major Arthur Hubert, D S O 1918 late R G A, Assoc M Inst C E Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 65 North Gate, Regent s Park, N W

STREET, Arthur William, C B 1935 C M G 1933, C I E 1924, M C, Principal Assistant Secretary and Head of Markets Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, *b* 1892, *s* of late William Charles Street Cowes, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* County School, Sandown, King s College, London Served European War, Hampshire Regt. (T F) and Machine Gun Corps (wounded, despatches M C), Principal Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, and to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1919-22, attached to British Empire Delegation, Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921 22, and to United Kingdom Delegation, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1933, Secretary to Royal Commission on Superior Civil Services in India, 1923 24, and to Linlithgow and other Government Committees *Address* 10 Whitehall Place S W 1

STREET, Lt - Col Ashton, M B, F R C S, I M S (retired) late Principal and Prof of Surgery, Grant Medical College, Bombay, *b* 1864, *m* Clare, O B E, *d* of Herbert Davies, M D Senior Physician, London Hospital, two *d* *Educ* Downing College, Cambridge *Address* 12A Brompton Square S W 7 *T* Kensington 2927 *Clubs* East India United Service, Ranelagh

STREET, Fanny, M A Lond, *b* 21 Nov 1877 *e d* of late Henry and Sarah Anne Street of Wilton, Wiltshire *Educ* Salisbury and Whitelands Training Colleges Royal Holloway College, University of London Junior Lecturer, Whitelands College, Chelsea, 1900 2, Lecturer in History and Assistant Mistress of Method, Salisbury Training College, 1902 5, Head of Staff and Mistress of Method, Barnard s Cross, Salisbury, T C, 1907 11, Staff Lecturer in History, Royal Holloway College, University of London, 1911 17, Assistant Administrative Officer, Ministry of Food, 1917 1918, Organising Secretary, Teachers Christian Union, 1918 20, Principal, Residential College for Working Women, Hillcroft College, Surbiton, 1920 33, Governor of Royal Holloway College, and the Turner Trust, Member of British Inst of Adult Education, Royal Inst of International Affairs, British Federation of Univ Women, and Auxiliary Movement *Publications* Relations of Bishops and Citizens of Salisbury, reprinted from the Wilts Archæological Journal, The Faith of a Teacher, The Creative Life, various articles on Education and Religion *Recreations* gardening, camping, music *Address* 42 Tite Street, Chelsea, S W 3

See also A G Street

STREET, George Slythe, M V O 1924, author, Reader of Plays since 1920, Joint Reader, 1914 20, *b* Wimbledon, 18 July 1867, *s* of late Samuel Street *Educ* Temple Grove, East Sheen, Charterhouse, Exeter College, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum) *Publications* Miniatures and Moods, 1893, The Autobiography of a Boy, 1894, Episodes, 1895, an edition, with an Introduction, of Congreve s Comedies, 1895, Quales Ego, 1896, The Wise and the Wayward, 1897, Some Notes of a Struggling Genius, 1898, The Trials of the Bantocks, 1900, A Book of Stories and a Book of Essays, 1902, Books and Things, 1905, Great Friends (a comedy produced by the Stage Society), 1905, The Ghosts of Piccadilly, 1907, People and Questions, 1910, On Money, and other Essays, 1914, At Home in the War, 1918 *Address* Artillery Mansions, Victoria, S W 1 *Clubs* Savile, Athenæum

STREET, Col Harold, D S O 1916, *b* 6 March 1880, *s* of Col Walker Street, Madras Army, Staplegrove, Taunton, *m* 1907, Amy Cecilia Wakefield (*d* 1931) Entered Indian Army, 1901, Capt 1909, Devonshire Regt, 1911, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col, 1918, Lt-Col 1929, Col 1931, served N W Frontier of India, 1901 2 (medal and clasp) and 1908 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, Bt Lt-Col, D S O, 1914-15 Star, two medals), commanded 2nd Batt The Devonshire Regt 1929 31, Assistant Commandant Small Arms School (Hythe Wing), 1931 35, A D C to the King, 1933 35, retired pay, 1935

STREET, Hon Sir Philip Whistler, K C M G, *cr* 1928, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales since 1930, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1930, *b* 9 Aug 1863, *s* of John Rendell Street, *m* 1888, Belinda Maud, *d* of Frederick Poolman, two *s* *Educ.* Sydney Grammar School and University, B A Called to Bar of N S W 1886 Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of N S W 1907, Judge in Bankruptcy, 1907 and Chief Judge in Equity 1918, Chief Justice of New South Wales, 1925 34, a member of Senate of Sydney University 1915 34, Deputy Chancellor, 1926-27, Chairman of Trustees of Sydney Grammar School 1912 29 a Trustee of the National Art Gallery of N S W since 1923,

Countries, 1918, Managing Editor of the Daily Mail, 1919 22 Delegate to the Imperial Press Conference, Canada, 1920 and London, 1930, Government Director of the Pacific Cable Board, 1923 28 (declined the Chairmanship, 1927), Representative of the Government of Canada at the Imperial Wireless and Cables Conference, 1928, Chairman of the Anglo Canadian Education Committee Founder of the Canadian History Society in the British Isles, Founder of La Societe d'Histoire du Canada in France, Chairman of the Quebec House Committee at Westerham, Chairman of the Wolfe Memorial Committee at Greenwich Director of the Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Chairman of the Beit Foundation for Scientific Research, Member of Council of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Member of the Council and Treasurer of King George's Jubilee Trust, Member of the Council of the Empire Press Union *Publication* Secrets of Crewe House (the official record of enemy propaganda in the World War) *Recreations* travel, golf *Address* Printing House Square, E C 4, Electra House Victoria Embankment, 16 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3, 17 Clifton Terrace, Brighton *T A* Royalmount, London *Clubs* Bath Brooks's Marlborough, Pratt's, Mount Royal, Montreal Century New York

STUART, Captain Charles Gage, D S O 1920, D S C, R N, Captain of Chatham Dockyard since 1935 *b* 1887, *m* 1916, Elizabeth, *d* of Ernest Buckland, Hurlingham, Buenos Aires, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, D S C), Commanded H M S Curlew, 1930 32 Captain of Dockyard, Malta, 1932 35 *Address* Captain's House, The Dockyard, Chatham

STUART, Lt -Col Charles Kennedy-Craufurd-, C V O 1922, C B E 1920 D S O 1915, late 127th Queen Mary's Own Baluch Light Infantry, *e s* of late Robert Stuart of Rye, Sussex, and Margaret Elizabeth, *d* of Clifford Craufurd of Ardmillan *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London Entered 1st Battalion Manchester Regiment from South Lancs Militia, 1900, transferred to 1st Punjab Cavalry, 1903 exchanged to 127th Baluchis, 1913, served in Burma Military Police, 1908 1914 South African War, 1900 2 (2 medals, 5 clasps), Royal Naval Brigade in Gallipoli as Lt Col Commanding Hood Batt (severely wounded, despatches, D S O, 1914 15 Star Fourth Class of Royal Order of George I of Greece) Sudan on Special Service Feb 1916 Oct 1917 (received thanks of Sudan Government for successful action against Chief Ashiyol in Bahr el Ghazel Province) in United States as Private Secretary to the Earl of Reading, High Commissioner and Ambassador, Jan 1918 May 1919, Private Secretary to Viscount Grey of Fallodon, 1919 20, Military Secretary to Viceroy of India, April 1921 Oct 1923, retired from Indian Army, 1927, Member of the Royal Company of Archers *Publications* two songs At Gloaming Tide, Make Believe Land *Recreations* polo golf, music, photography, exhibited at London Salon of Photography Fellow of the Zoological Society, Fellow Royal Horticultural Society *Clubs* Carlton, United Service, New, Edinburgh

STUART, Rt Rev Cyril Edgar, *see* Uganda Bishop of

STUART, Brigadier-General Donald MacKenzie, C B E 1919 J P, retired, *b* [illegible] of General J Ramsay Stuart C B, *m* [illegible] Margaret Isabella *d* of Major T D Mil[illegible] 7 Evelyn Gardens S W, one *s* *Educ* [illegible] College R M C Sandhurst 2nd [illegible], 188[illegible], served in Royal Scots Fusiliers, commanded 2 R S F 1910-14 served N W Frontier India 189[illegible] (medal and [illegible]) European War 1914-18 (despatch C B E) *Recreations* shooting, tennis, etc *Addre*[illegible]

2-44

7 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7, Edmonston, Biggar, Lanarkshire *T* Biggar 22 *Clubs* Army and Navy, New, Edinburgh

STUART, Dorothy Margaret, D M S of Punch, author, *o d* of David Browne, J P, and Georgina Grace, *y d* of George Gordon Stuart, Ballindalloch, Banffshire, assumed her mother's maiden name of Stuart, by deed poll, 1933, unmarried *Educ* at home, entirely by her mother Began to write lyrics and romances (of sorts) in the nursery, and to contribute verse to leading periodicals at a very early age, by her cycle of Sword Songs won for Great Britain the silver medal of the International Literary Contests of the Eighth Olympiad, 1924, F R S L, writes chiefly historical or literary essays and monographs, with occasional incursions into fiction *Publications* Beasts Royal and other Poems, 1923, Historical Songs and Ballads, 1925, Sword Songs, 1925, The Boy through the Ages, 1926, Horace Walpole (English Men of Letters), 1927, Men and Women of the Middle Ages, 1928, England's Story, 1929, Christina Rossetti (English Men of Letters), 1930, Men and Women of Plantagenet England, 1931, The Girl through the Ages, 1933 The Map (with E V Davenport), 1934, Molly Lepell, Lady Hervey, 1936, An Interlude in Porcelain (with E V Davenport) *Recreations* drawing painting, music, walking, good company *Address* 21 Emperor's Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 5629

STUART, Dudley, Sheriff Substitute of Fife and Kinross at Cupar, *b* 1861, *s* of late William Stuart, W S, Peebles *Educ.* Edinburgh Academy and University, B L 1886, Advocate 1886 *Address* Cupar, Fife

STUART, George Moody, C B E 1927, West India Merchant, *b* 1851, *s* of late Rev Alexander Moody Stuart, D D, Edinburgh, *m* 188[illegible], Marion, *d* of Mark Sprot two *s* four *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy *Address* 84 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4915 *Club* Athenæum

STUART, Gerald Fitzgerald, D S O 1918, *b* 1897, *e surv s* of late J W Stuart of Brighouse, Linlithgowshire *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Four Winds, Westfield, West Lothian *T* Bathgate 161 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Scot Edinburgh

STUART, Major Godfrey Richard Conyngham, C B 1918, D L, retired pay, late Secretary Suffolk and Cambridgeshire T F Association, *e s* of Major Burleigh W H I Stuart, of Dergmony, Co Tyrone, *b* 1866, *m* 1899, Alice (*d* 1926), *d* of J A Smyth of Ardmore, Londonderry, three *s* Served Chitral, 1895, N W Frontier, India, 1897 98, Tirah, 1898 *Address* Glenroy, Gadshill Road, Charlton Kings, Cheltenham

STUART, Herbert Craven, D S O 1915, *b* Cuddapah, Madras, 29 Oct 1872, *s* of late Col C J Stuart, I S C, and *d* of Bishop Sargent, *m* 1901, Flora Julia McKenzie, *d* of late Sir John Pringle, K C M G, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury Joined South Lancashire Militia, 1892, 2nd Leinster Regt, 1895, with which Regt served in S African War, 1901 (medal with 3 clasps), Captain 4th R Warwickshire Regt, 1902, until it was disbanded, 1907, went on half pay until posted to 2nd H L I, 1908, *retired on a pension* 1912 settled in Jamaica as a banana planter until 1914, when war broke out and was called up for service with 10th H L I 28th Inf Bde, 9th Division, formed Aug 1914 went to France, May 1915, temp Col [illegible] Commandant commanding 10th H L I 1915 7th L North Lancs, 1917, Chief Instructor 2nd Army School, 1916 17, transferred to Labour Corps 1918 O C 20th Labour Group, Dieppe O C 75th Labour Group Marquise, Labour Commandant, 3rd Corps, 1918 19,

STREUVELS, Stijn (Frank Lateur), Low Dutch Author, *b* Heule, Belgium, 1871 Was a baker at Avelghem *Publications* The Path of Life, 1915, Lenteleven, Zomerland, Zonnetij, Doodendans, Dagen, Stille avonden Open lucht, Langs de wegen, De blijde dag, Najaar, Dorpsgeheimen Het uitzicht der dingen, Minnehandel, Werkmenschen, De Vlaschaard, De Teleurgang van den Waterhoek, Het Kerstekind, Old Jan, 1936 *Address* Huize Lijsternest, Ingoyghem, Belgium

STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund, novelist, *b* Clifton, Tennessee, 4 March 1881, *s* of Christopher C Stribling and Amelia Waits, *m* 1930, Louella Kloss *Educ* Normal College, Florence, Alabama *Publications* Birthright, Teeftallow, Bright Metal, Red Sand, Fombombo, Clues of the Carribees, Strange Moon, The Forge The Store (Pulitzer Prize, 1932), Unfinished Cathedral, 1934, The Sound Wagon, 1936 *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* Clifton, Tennessee, U S A *Club* Ft Myers (Fla) Chess

STRICKLAND, family name of Baron Strickland

STRICKLAND, 1st Baron, *cr* 1928, of Sizergh Castle, Co Westmorland, **Gerald Strickland,** G C M G, *cr* 1913 (Count Della Catena in Island of Malta), K C M G, *cr* 1897, C M G 1889 B A., LL B, a Member of the Senate, Malta *b* Malta, 24 May 1861 *s* of Capt Walter Strickland, R N, and Louisa Bonici, *heiress* of Sir Nicholas Sceberras Bologna, K C M G, *m* 1st, 1890, Lady Edeline Sackville (*d* 1918), *e d* of 7th Earl De La Warr, five *d* 2nd, 1926, Margaret, sister of late Sir Edward Hulton, Bart *Educ* Oscott Coll, Birmingham, Trin Coll, Camb Honours Law, 1887 Travelled round the World, 1883 4 Lieut C Univ Vol Batt Suffolk Regt 1886, Pres of the Univ Carlton Club and Camb Union Society, 1887, Assist Sec Malta, 1888, Chief Sec, 1889, Major Royal Malta Regt, Pres Committee of Privileges, Governor of Leeward Isles, 1902 4, of Tasmania, 1904 9, of Western Australia, 1909 13, Governor of Norfolk Island, 1913 1914, New South Wales, 1912 17, M P (C) Lancaster Division, 1924 28, Member of Malta Legislative Assembly, 1921 30, and Leader of the Constitutional Party Head of the Ministry and Minister of Justice, Malta, 1927 32, established Central Factories for sugar and cotton in Antigua, received C M G for services as Chairman of Malta Cholera Committee, Proprietor of the Times of Malta (daily) and Berka (vernacular) newspapers and the Times of Malta (weekly) *Publications* Correspondence and Remarks on the Constitution of Malta, Malta and the Phœnicians, a supplement to the classical work of Col Waddell, The Phœnician Origin of Britons, Scots and Anglo Saxons, a contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* 5 Holland Park, W 11, *T* Park 1278, Sizergh Castle, Kendal, Westmorland, Villa Bologna, Malta *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's, Royal Mersey Yacht, Westmorland County, Union, Constitutional, Malta

See also Lt Comdr R F Bower, C E de Trafford

STRICKLAND, Algernon Walter, Partner in Metropolitan banking firm of C Hoare and Co, 37 Fleet Street, E C 4, *b* 5 March 1891, *s* of late Algernon Henry Peter Strickland and Mary Drummond, *m* 1915, Lady Mary Charteris, 2nd *d* of 11th Earl of Wemyss, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Brasenose College, Oxford Served European War 1914 18 in Royal Gloucestershire Hussars Yeomanry, Gallipoli and Egypt *Recreation* hunting *Address* 48 Wilton Crescent S W 1 *T* Sloane 4737, Apperley Court, Gloucester *T* Tewkesbury 47 *Club* Carlton

STRICKLAND, Claude Francis C I E 1930, Indian Civil Service (retired), *b* 10 Dec 1881, *s* of late Robert Strickland, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, *m* Dorothy, *d* of late George Branson, F R C S, Melbourne, two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1905 30, Registrar of Co operative Societies, Punjab, 1915 20, and 1922-27, Commissioner of Northern India Salt Revenue, 1921-1922, Economic duty in British Malaya, 1929, Palestine, 1930, East Africa, 1931, West Africa, 1933 China, 1934 Delegate to International Institute of Agriculture, 1926, Lecturer for Foreign Policy Association U S A, 1930 *Publications* Introduction to Co operation in India, 1922, Studies in European Co operation, 1925, Co operation for Africa, 1933 *Address* Goldhill Manor, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 196 *Clubs* East India United Service, Ranelagh

STRICKLAND, General Sir (Edward) Peter, K C B, *cr* 1919, K B E, *cr* 1923, C B 1917, C M G 1913, D S O 1899, Colonel of the Norfolk Regiment, and Hon Col 4/5th Batt Suffolk Regt (T A), *b* Snitterfield, Warwickshire, 3 Aug 1869, 3rd *s* of late Major F W Strickland, *m* 1918, Barbara, D B E, *cr* 1923, *d* of late Martin W B ffolkes and *widow* of Capt F J Cresswell, Norfolk Regiment, one *d* *Educ* Warwick School Joined Norfolk Regt 1888, served in Upper Burma, 1887 89 (medal and clasp), served with Egyptian Army Dongola Expedition, 1896 (despatches, medal, 2 clasps), operations Sudan, 1897 (despatches, clasp), Atbara Campaign, 1898 (despatches, clasp), Khartoum Campaign, 1898 (despatches, Brevet-Majority, English medal, clasp to Khedive's medal), operations against Ahmed Fedil, 1899 (despatches, D S O 3rd class Medjidie), operations, N Nigeria, 1906 (medal and clasp) temp Lt Col 1906 temp Col Northern Nigeria Regiment, 1909, European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, Bt Colonel, promoted Maj Gen, K C B, Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre of France and Belgium), promoted Lt Col to Manchester Regt 1914, Brig Gen 1915, temp Major General 1916, commanded 6th Division, Ireland, 1919 22, temp Lieut Gen 1921 22, commanding 2nd Division, 1923 26, Lieut Gen 1926, G O C the British Troops in Egypt, 1927 31 General, 1931, retd pay, 1931 *Address* Old Hall, Snettisham, Norfolk *Club* Naval and Military

STRICKLAND, Sir Walter William, 9th Bt, *cr* 1641, *b* 26 May 1851 *s* of 8th Bt. and Georgina, *d* of Sir William Milner, 4th Bt, *S* father, 1909, *m* 1888, Eliza, *d* of W Vokes *Educ* Edinburgh, Trinity College Cambridge (B A) *Heir* cousin, Henry Marmaduke Strickland Constable [*b* 4 Dec 1900, *m* 1929, Countess Ernestine, *d* of late Count Rex] By a will of the late Baronet dated July 1908, the Boynton estate was placed in trust. The Hildenley estate, inherited under the will of the late Sir George Cholmley, was sold in 1911 *Address* c/o Leeman, Simpson & Co, Coney Street, York

STRICKLAND, Capt William Frederick, M P (U) Coventry since 1931, Member of the House of Laity *b* 1880, *m* 1907, Anne Lucretia, *d* of George Storton, Northants two *s* *Educ* privately, Waterloo College, Northampton Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Allesley House, Allesley, Coventry *T* Allesley 259 108 Cambridge Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1250

STRIEDINGER, Col Oscar, D S O 1917, C B E 1919, Borough Councillor, Bexhill-on-Sea, 1926 Alderman, 1935, Deputy Mayor, 1931 35, Mayor, 1935 36 *b* 1875 *m* 1st, Ethel Mary, *d* of J R Stayner, Halifax, Nova Scotia, two *d*, 2nd, Edyth, *d* of W Miller Saffron Walden, Essex, no c *Educ* Malvern College, Sandhurst Royal Berkshire Regiment, 1895, R A S C 1899, served South

STUART, Maj-Gen Sir Robert Charles Ochiltree, KCSI, cr 1917, CSI 1915, b 22 Aug 1861 s of Lt Col Robert A W C Stuart, 17th Madras Infantry, and Louisa Frances, d of E S Burton m 1885, Edith Jane (d 1936), d of late Herbert M Birdwood, CSI, no c *Educ* Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1880, Indian Ordnance Department, 1889, Ordnance Consulting Officer for India, 1906 11, Director General of Ordnance, India, 1911 17, Member Indian Munitions Board, 1917 19, served Burma Campaign, 1885 87 *Address* 9 Tivoli Road, Cheltenham

STUART, Captain Ronald Neil, VC, DSO 1917, RD, RNR, General Superintendent of Canadian Pacific Steamships at Montreal since 1936, b 26 Aug 1886, m 1919, late Evelyn, d of W Wright, two s one d *Educ* Liverpool College Commenced career at sea in sailing vessel, 1902, joined Allan Line, 1913, served in Royal Navy as Lieutenant, RNR 1914 19 (VC, DSO, despatches, United States Navy Cross), in Command of Q boat and Destroyers *Address* Canadian Pacific Steamships, Montreal, Canada *Club* Royal Naval Reserve Officers

STUART, Sir Simeon Henry Lechmere, 7th Bt, cr 1660, FRGS, DL, Lieut 5th Dragoon Guards (retired), b 15 May 1864, e s of 6th Bart and 2nd wife, Catherine Henrietta, d of Gen Henry Lechmere, S father, 1891, m Florence (d 1936) d of Henry Harmond Gudge, Secretary to Austrian Legation, 1891 *Educ* Magdalen Coll, Oxford Served as Major and DAAG for Imperial Yeomanry Division, S Africa, 1900 1 (medal, three clasps, despatches), raised and commanded 2/2 Co London Yeomanry, Aug 1914-16, commanded 2nd Entrenching Battalion, Ypres Salient, 1916-17, Commanded XIX Corps Reinforcements, 1917 1918, ADC Personal Staff 61st Division, BFF, June 1918 Jan 1919 (despatches, promoted Colonel, Sep 1918) *Heir cousin*, Hulton John [s of late Col R C W Stuart, b of 6th Bart, b 30 Dec 1863] *Address* 5 Queen's Gate Terrace, SW 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Boodle s

STUART, William, DSO 1918, Managing Director of J & W Stuart, Ltd, Musselburgh, b 1896 s of late William Stuart and Sue Campbell Stuart, Baltimore, USA, g s of William Stuart of Feddal, Perthshire, m Katherine Sheila, d of Lewis Cadell, WS, Edinburgh, one s *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, DSO) Major late commanding 19th Lothians and Border AC Company *Address* The Old Parsonage, Dalkeith, Midlothian *Club* New, Edinburgh

STUART-CRUMP, Rev William John, BD, Vicar of Eton since 1931, b 19 April 1878, s of late W H H Stuart-Crump, Birmingham, m 1901, Phoebe Alberta, d of late J B D Edge, Kidderminster, one s two d *Educ* King Edward School, Birmingham, Lichfield Theological College Deacon, 1914, Priest 1915, Curate, Wednesfield, 1914-17, St John Baptist Bridgwater, 1917-19, Vicar of Stogursey, 1919 24, St Matthias, Liverpool, 1924-27, Dixton, 1927 31 *Recreations* cricket, golf, lawn tennis *Address* The Vicarage, Bicknoller Taunton *T* Stogumber 22

STUART-JONES, Sir Henry, Kt, cr 19?? MA, D Litt (Oxon), Hon D Litt (Wales), Hon Litt D (Leeds) Principal of University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1927-34 Vice Chancellor of the University of Wales, 1929 31 Hon Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1928 Hon Fellow of Trinity College Oxford 1935 Hon Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, 19?? Supernumerary Welsh Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, 1928 1929 19?? 27 Fellow of the British Academy, 1915 member of the Council of that body, 1918 21 a representative thereof on the Union Academique Internationale, 1922, Member of the Hebdomadal Council of Oxford University, 1920-27, and of the Councils of St David's College, Lampeter and Trinity College, Carmarthen, Member of the Council of the National Library of Wales, Member of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, b Leeds, 15 May 1867, o s of late Rev Henry William Jones, Vicar of St Andrews, Ramsbottom, and Margaret Lawrance Baker m 1894, Ileen (d 1931), o d of late Edwyn Henry Vaughan of Harrow School, and Henrietta Caroline McCausland, one s *Educ* Rossall School, Balliol College, Oxford (Classical Scholar, 1886, Jenkyns Exhibitioner, 1890) Hertford Scholarship, 1886, First Class Classical Moderations 1888, Ireland and Craven Scholarships, 1888, Gaisford Prize (Greek Prose), 1890, First Class Literæ Humaniores, 1890, Craven Fellowship, 1890, Derby Scholarship, 1891, Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, 1890 1906, re elected as Research Fellow, 1911 and 1918, Extraordinary Fellow, 1916, being engaged on the revision of Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford and Camden Professor of Ancient History, Oxford, 1920 27, Classical Honour Moderator, 1900 1, Public Examiner, 1909 10 11, 1916 1917, 1919, Director of the British School at Rome 1903 5, General Editor of the Catalogue of Ancient Sculpture in Roman municipal collections (2 vols, 1912 26), Vice President of the Society for the promotion of Roman Studies (President 1926 29), Vice President of the Society for the promotion of Hellenic Studies, Vice President of the British Records Association, became a member of the German Imperial Archæological Inst 1904 *Publications* Select passages of ancient writers illustrative of the History of Greek Sculpture, 1895, Thucydides [Oxford Classical Texts], 1898, The Roman Empire [Story of the Nations Series], 1908, Classical Rome, 1910, Companion to Roman History, 1912, Fresh Light on Roman Bureaucracy, 1920, chapters in The Western Races and the World, 1922, The Legacy of Rome, 1923 and the Cambridge Ancient History, vols xi and x, Liddell and Scott s Greek Lexicon, ninth edition, completely revised, Parts I-IX, 1925 36, contributions to the Encyclopædia Britannica (eleventh edition), Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Quarterly Review, Edinburgh Review, etc *Address* 3 Rock Terrace, Tenby, Pembrokeshire *T* Tenby 150 *Club* Athenæum

STUART-MENTETH, see Menteth

STUART-TAYLOR, Sir E, see Taylor

STUART-WILLIAMS, Sir (Sydney) Charles, Kt, cr 1929, Director, East Indian Railway, b May 1876, s of Rev W Charles Williams, m 1903, Elizabeth Mary, d of John Stuart three s *Educ* Bath, University College, Aberystwyth, Trinity College, Cambridge BA London and Wales 1897 MA Cambridge In service of East Indian Railway, 1900 14, joined Calcutta Port Commissioners as Secretary, 1914, Vice Chairman and Deputy-Chairman 1916 22 Chairman, 1922 0, Member, Indian States Enquiry Committee, 1932 *Publications* Economics of Railway Transport, History of Port of Calcutta, 1870 1920 *Address* Garden Reach, Cookham Dean, Berks *Club* Royal Automobile

STUART-WORTLEY, Lt-Gen Hon Sir (Alan) Richard Montagu-, KCB, cr 1921 KCMG, cr 1918, CB 1915, DSO 1900 b 20 Jan 1868, b of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe, m 1900, Hon Maud Julia Mary Winn d of 1st Baron St Oswald one s one d *Educ* Wellington Joined King s Royal Rifles, 1887 Capt, 1895 Major, 1904 Lieut Col, 1910 Col, 1914, Maj Gen 1917 Lt Gen 1921, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South

and S Kensington Museums and subsequently in Rome, delivered the Hermione Lectures at the Alexandra College, Dublin, 1904, the Norton lectures for the Archæological Institute of America, 1913, and the Rhind lectures for the Society of Antiquaries for Scotland, 1920, Member of Council of the Hellenic Society since 1892 (Vice President, 1922), Vice President of Society for Promotion of Roman Studies, 1929, Member of Committee of the National Art Collections Fund, 1906 13, organised the Exhibition of Greek Art at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1903, Member of the German Archæological Institute since 1906, Hon Member of the Archæological Society of Athens and of the Archæological Institute of America, succeeded her husband as Librarian to the Duke of Devonshire at Chatsworth, 1904 9, Assistant Director of the British School of Archæology in Rome, 1909 25 elected Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, 1920 member of the Reale Accademia Pontificia (Rome), 1921, of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei, 1928 of the Reale Academia di San Luca, 1932, Hon Member of the Virtuosi del Pantheon, member of the Societa Italiana di Storia Patria, 1924, Member of the Arcadian Academy (1924), of the German Archæological Institute (1925) and of the Assoc Artistica fra cultori di Architettura *Publications* Roman Sculpture from Augustus to Constantine, 1907 (new ed in Italian, 1923), Apotheosis and After Life 1915 La Chiesa Nuova (in Italian, with Piero Misciattelli) 1923 Art in Ancient Rome for the Ars Una Series, 1929, English editor of G Schuchardt s "Schliemann s Excavations of Furtwangler s "Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture, and of F Wickhoff's "Roman Art, has brought out the Latin text, with notes and historical introduction, of Books 34 36 of Pliny s Natural History (joint translator, Miss K Jex Blake of Girton College, Cambridge), Chapters on Roman Art for the Cambridge Ancient History article Greek and Roman portraiture for the Enciclopedia Italiana, 1935 *Address* Girton College, Cambridge, 35 Via Balbo, Rome *Club* Albemarle

STRONG, Lieut -Col Henry Stuart, C I E 1929, *b* 1873 Entered Indian Army, 1894, Acting Agent to Gov Gen in States of Western India 1928 retired, 1928

STRONG, John, C B E 1918 M A (Lond) Hon LL D St Andrews University, 1918 F R S E, F E I S *b* Barrow in Furness, 15 Jan 1868, *m* Ethel May, *y d* of late A Knapton Dobson, Newton Lodge, Leeds, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster Training Coll, Yorkshire College (Leeds Univ) Senior Master in the Central High School, Leeds, 1897 1900, Rector of Montrose Academy, 1900 14, of the Royal High School, Edinburgh 1914 19, Professor of Education in the University of Leeds 1919 33, now Emeritus Professor, Pro Vice Chancellor in the University of Leeds, 1931 33, Member of St Andrew Provincial Committee, 1906 14, Pres of Secondary Education Association of Scotland 1916 17 First President of the Reconstituted Educational Institute of Scotland, 1917 18 Member of Departmental Committee on Remuneration of Teachers in Scotland, 1917, President of the Association of University Teachers, 1920 22, Chairman of Council of Yorkshire Union of Institutes and Yorkshire Village Library, 1921 25, Chairman of the Educational Handwork Association, 1922 1935, Educational Adviser to H M Prisons at Leeds and Wakefield 1923 26 *Publications* The Higher Training of Teachers in America, 1908, A History of Secondary Education in Scotland, 1910, article Scottish Education in Cyclopedia of Education, 1912, article Das Schottische Schulwesen in Handbuch der Padagogik (Rein), Education (Scot) Act 1918 (edited) articles on educational topics in various journals and reviews *Recreations* golf and climbing *Address* The Holt, Ashburnham Road, Eastbourne *Club* University of London

STRONG, Leonard Alfred George, Author and Journalist, *b* 1896, *o s* of Leonard Ernest Strong, and Marion Jane Mongan, *m* 1926, Dorothea Sylvia Tryce 2nd *d* of Hubert and Dorothea Brinton, Eton, one *s* *Educ* Brighton College, Wadham College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar), B A 1920, Associate Member of Irish Academy of Letters For twelve years Assistant Master at Summer Fields, Oxford *Publications* Verse Dublin Days, The Lowery Road, Difficult Love, Northern Light Call to The Swan Fiction Dewer Rides, The English Captain, The Jealous Ghost, The Garden, The Brothers, Don Juan and the Wheelbarrow, Sea Wall, Corporal Tune, The Seven Arms, Mr Sheridan's Umbrella, Tuesday Afternoon, The Last Enemy, Belles Lettres Common sense about Poetry A Letter to W B Yeats, (with M Redlich) Life in English Literature, The Hansom Cab and The Pigeons *Recreations* music, walking in the country, swimming, and talking dialect *Address* 42 Brunswick Gardens, W 8 *T* Bayswater 0367 *Clubs* Philistines, Pen

STRONG, Dr Richard Pearson, C B 1919, Professor of Tropical Medicine, Harvard University Medical School, since 1913, General Medical Director, League of Red Cross Societies, Geneva, 1919 20, Trustee Carnegie Institution, *b* Fortress Monroe, Va, 18 March 1872, *s* of Col Richard P Strong and Marion Bufort Smith *Educ* Yale University, Ph B, 1893, Sc D, 1914 (Hon), Johns Hopkins University, M D 1897, Harvard University, S D, 1916 (Hon) 1st Lt and Asst Surgeon, U S Army, 1898 1902 Established and directed Army Pathological Laboratory, Manila, P I, Director, Govt Biological Laboratory, Manila, 1901 13, Delegate International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1907, Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Philippines, 1907 13, Chief of Medical Dept., General Hospital, 1910 13, Editor of Medical Section Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, 1906 13, American Delegate, International Plague Conference, Peking, 1911, Director of American Red Cross and International Sanitary Commissions, Serbia, 1915 Chairman, American Financial and Commercial Commission, Brazil, 1916, Member, Medical Board Council of National Defence, Washington, 1917, Member, Committee of National Research Council to Great Britain and France, 1917, Major, Lt Col, Col, U S Army, 1917 19, Col Medical Section, O R C, 1920 (Distinguished Service Medal, A E F, Officer of the Legion of Honour, France, Striped Tiger, China, Grand Officer Cross of St Sava, Serbia, etc), Member of Inter Allied Sanitary Commission, 1917-19 Member, Mass Public Health Council since 1921, President American Society Tropical Medicine, 1917, Vice President, American Association Advancement of Science (Sect N), 1923 24, President, Association American Physicians, 1925 26, President American Soc of Parasitologists, 1927, Fellow and Local Secretary Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London Soc de Biologie, Paris, Soc Med Quirurgica del Guayas, Guayaquil, Soc Med Chirurgica, Bologna, Soc Pathologie Exotique, Paris, Membre d Honneur Soc Belge de Med Tropicale *Publications* Report of Harvard Expedition to South America, 1915, Trench Fever Report, 1918, Harvard Expedition to the Amazon, 1926, The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo, 1930, Onchocerciasis, 1934 also numerous scientific publications and monographs upon tropical diseases *Address* Harvard Medical

the National Ironfounding Employers' Federation; Vice President, Manchester and District Ironfounders Employers Association; Member of Manchester Association of Engineers; Member of the Old Mancunians Association; Hon Secretary The Old Graftonian and Victorian Association. *Recreations*: gardening and golf. *Address*: 36 Broadway, Cheadle, Cheshire. *T*: Gatley 2184.

STUCKEY, Reginald Robert, C M G 1932, A I A; Under-Treasurer of South Australia since 1923; Chairman of Board of State Bank of S A; President S A Superannuation Fund Board; Chairman Public Debt Commission of S A; *b* Adelaide, S A, 25 Feb 1881; 3rd *s* of Joseph James Stuckey, M A, A I A, solicitor; *m* 1911, Jessie Bridgman, Adelaide; one *s* two *d*. *Educ*: St. Peter's College, Adelaide. Passed Senior Public Examination of Adelaide University in 1896 with credit, awarded scholarship to attend University but relinquished this to enter Commerce; spent 17 years with Australian Mutual Provident Society; passed examinations for Associate of Institute of Actuaries (London) and also internal examinations of A M P Society; Public Actuary of South Australia, 1914; services specially requisitioned by Commonwealth Government in connection with Australian Conversion Loan converting whole of internal debt of Australia; Chairman of Committee appointed to prepare case for South Australia on disabilities sustained under Federation; Member of Advisory Committee on Finance and other Committees. *Publications*: papers to Actuarial Society of Australasia and to Economic Society of Australia and New Zealand. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: c/o H M Treasury, Adelaide, South Australia. *Club*: Commercial Traveller's, Adelaide.

STUCLEY, Sir Hugh Nicholas Granville, 4th Bt, *cr* 1859; *b* 22 June 1873; *s* of 1st Bt and 2nd wife, Louisa, *d* of Bernard Granville, Wellesbourne Hall, Warwicks; *S* half-brother 1927; *m* 1902, Gladys, *d* of W A Bankes of Wolfeton House, Dorchester; three *s* two *d*. *Heir*: *s* Dennis Frederick Bankes, Grenadier Guards [*b* 29 Oct 1907; *m* 1932, Hon Sheila Margaret Warwick Bampfylde, *o* *d* of 4th Baron Poltimore, *q v*; two *d*. *Address*: Hartland Abbey, Devon]. *Address*: Moreton, Bideford. *Club*: Travellers.

STUDD, Eric, Senior Partner, J Thomas and Co, East India Merchants, Calcutta; *e s* of Sir Kynaston Studd, Bt, *q v*; *b* 10 June 1887; *m* 1923, Stephana Langmead, *o d* of L J Langmead, London; three *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Winchester. Left school 1905, went to India, 1906; Member Legislative Assembly, India, 1930-34. *Recreations*: riding, shooting. *Address*: 8 Camac Street, Calcutta, India. *T A*: Nilhat, Calcutta. *Clubs*: Oriental; Bengal, Calcutta.

STUDD, Brig.-Gen. Herbert William, C B 1918; C M G 1917; D S O 1900; *b* 26 Dec 1870; *s* of late Edward Studd, of Tedworth House and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W; *m* 1st 1894, Mary (*d* 1930), *d* of late Major Horace de Vere of Curragh Chase, Co Limerick, and of late Mrs Maxwell of Isercleran, County Galway; two *d*; 2nd 1930, Alice Maude, *y d* of late David Tullis, Glencairn, Rutherglen. *Educ*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Joined Coldstream Guards, 1891; Captain, 1900; Major, 1908; Lt Col 1916; Bt. Col 1917; Passed Staff Coll 1905; served South Africa, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O); European War 1914-18 (despatches, dangerously wounded, C M G, Bt. Col, C B); G S O 2 1st Corps; commanded 1st Bn Coldstream Guards; commanded 180th Brigade 1915-16; General Staff Officer 1909-9 [illegible]; General Staff War Office, 1912-14; Brig.-Gen General Staff XI Corps 1916-17; Chief of Staff British Sect [illegible] Supreme War Council, 1917-19;

Commanded Coldstream Guards, 1919; retired pay, 1923. *Clubs*: Guards; Travellers.

See also Lord Inverclyde, C M Palairet, Sir K de V Shaw, Bt, Sir J E K Studd, Bt.

STUDD, Sir (John Edward) Kynaston, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929; Kt, *cr* 1923; M A; LL D (Cantab); O B E; President and Chairman (Hon) of The Polytechnic, 307-311 Regent Street, W, since 1903; *b* 26 July 1858; *s* of late Edward Studd of Tidworth House, Wilts, and 2 Hyde Park Gardens, W; *m* 1st, Hilda (*d* 1921), *d* of Sir Thomas Beauchamp, 4th Bart., and Caroline, *d* of 2nd Lord Radstock; three *s* one *d*; 2nd, 1924, Princess Alexandra Lieven, *d* of late Prince Paul Lieven, Grand Master of Ceremonies at the Russian Imperial Court. *Educ*: Eton; Trinity College, Cambridge. Eton XI, 1876-77; Cambridge XI, 1881-84; Captain, 1884; Hon Secretary The Polytechnic, 1885; Member of the General Purposes Committee of Territorial Force Association of the County of London; Deputy Commandant of the Cadet Force in the County of London; Hon Colonel Polytechnic Schools Cadet Corps; Major and commanded 21st Batt (St Marylebone) County of London Volunteer Regiment; Senior Grand Deacon of English Freemasons, 1910; Junior Grand Warden, 1929; President of Board of Benevolence, 1929; Provincial Grand Master of Cambridgeshire, 1934; Senior Sheriff of London, 1922-23; Alderman of the City of London for the Ward of Farringdon Without, 1923; Lord Mayor of London, 1928-29; President of Old Etonian Association, 1929-30; President of M C C 1930. *Recreations*: athletics, shooting, travel. *Heir*: *s* Eric, *q v*. *Address*: 67 Harley Street, W 1. *T A*: Polytechnic, London. *T*: Langham 2024. *Club*: Royal Automobile.

STUDD, Colonel Malden Augustus, D S O 1919; M C; Royal Tank Corps; *b* 29 Sep 1887; *m*; two *s* one *d*. Joined R A 1907; Captain, 1914; Major, 1917; Bt Lt Col 1927; Lt.-Col 1928; Col 1931; served European War (D S O); Assistant Director of Mechanisation, War Office 1932-35. *Address*: c/o Westminster Bank, 1 Stratford Place, W 1.

STUDD, Comdr Ronald Granville, D S O 1918; R N, retired; *b* 1889; 2nd *s* of Sir J E K Studd, *q v*; *m* 1919, Lady Kathleen Smith, *d* of late Earl of Leitrim, and *widow* of late G K Smith, Coldstream Guards. *Educ*: H M S Britannia; Cordwalles, Maidenhead. Midshipman 1905; Sub Lieut, 1908; Lieut 1910; qualified as Gunnery Specialist 1915; Lieut.-Commander, 1918; served European War Aug 1914 to Jan 1915 H M S Agamemnon, Sep 1915 to Armistice, in H M S General Wolfe, a monitor in Dover Patrol (D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre); retired list, 1921; Commander on retired list, 1929. *Address*: 66 Great Cumberland Place, W 1. *T*: Paddington 1603.

STUDDERT, Bt Lieut.-Colonel Robert Hallam, D S O 1917; M C; Royal Artillery; *b* Nov 1890; *e s* of Hallam G Studdert, Hazelwood, Quin, Co Clare; *m* 1920, Maud Lettice Mary, *y d* of Lord John Joicey Cecil, *q v*; one *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Mostyn House, Parkgate; Clifton College; R M A Woolwich. Entered Army, 1910; Captain 1916; Major, 1928; Bt Lt-Col, 1932; served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, Bt-Major, 1917, D S O, M C); Deputy Assistant Director of Mechanisation, War Office, 1932-1936. *Address*: c/o Lloyds Bank, K Section, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1. *Club*: Army and Navy.

STUPART, Sir (Robert) Frederic, Kt, *cr* 191[illegible]; *b* [illegible] Oct 18[illegible]7; *s* of late Capt R D Stupart, R N; *m* [illegible] 188[illegible], Mary Dallas, [illegible] two *s* one *d*. *Educ*: Upper Canada College, Toronto. Entered Meteorological Service, 1873; Director Meteorological Service of Canada and of Mag

Training College, Governor of the Roan Schools, Greenwich *Recreations* novels, plays, boating, and country walks *Address* St Paul's Girls School, Brook Green, W 6 *Club* New Victorian

STRUDWICK, J M, artist, *b* Clapham, 1849, *y s* of W Strudwick *Educ* St Saviour's Grammar School, South Kensington, and Royal Academy Art Schools At the conclusion of his studentship exhibited one picture in Royal Academy, afterwards exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, since that time exhibited exclusively (so far as London is concerned) at the New Gallery *Works* Love's Music, Passing Days, A Golden Thread (Chantrey Collection, 1885), St Cecilia, The Ten Virgins, Golden Strings, Elaine, Evensong, The Ramparts of God's House, The Gentle Music of a Bygone Day *Address* 48 Rowan Road, Brook Green, Hammersmith, W 6

STRUTHER, Jan, *see* Maxtone Graham, Joyce

STRUTT, family name of **Barons Belper** and **Rayleigh**

STRUTT, Vice-Admiral Hon Arthur Charles, C B E 1928, *b* 2 Oct 1878, 2nd *s* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn, *d* of J M Balfour of Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, *m* 1934, Hon Mrs Cyril Ward *Educ* H M S Britannia, etc Served as Master of the Fleet in H M S Queen Elizabeth under the Flag of Earl Beatty, 1916 18 Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1923 25, Lieut, 1900, Commander, 1913, Captain 1917, Rear-Adm, 1929, retired, 1929, Vice Adm, retired, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, and golf *Address* Horton Court, Chipping Sodbury, Glos *T* Chipping Sodbury 73, 1 Cambridge Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 6400

STRUTT, Lt -Col Edward Lisle, C B E 1919, D S O 1917 *b* 1874 *e s* of late Hon Arthur Strutt, 2nd *s* of 1st Lord Belper, *m* 1905, Florence Nina, *d* of John Hollond, of Wonham, Bampton, Devon *Educ* Beaumont Coll, Windsor, Innsbruck University, Christ Church, Oxford Served Royal Scots, South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (wounded, C B E, D S O, despatches four times, Croix de Guerre with four palms, Chevalier and Officer of Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Leopold, Belgian Croix de Guerre and Palm, Officer of Star of Roumania, 1914 Star and clasp), High Commissioner, Danzig, 1920, second in command Mount Everest Expedition, 1922 *Recreations* mountaineering, cricket shooting, fishing *Address* 12 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 0868 *Clubs* Travellers, Turf, Alpine, New, Edinburgh

STRUTT, Geoffrey St John, C B E 1920, Chairman Jersey Canners, Ltd, Director of British Rolling Mills, Ltd, *b* 28 Mar 1888, 2nd *s* of late Hon Richard Strutt and Augusta, *o c* of 5th Baron Braybrooke, *m* 1912, Sybil Eyre, *d* of Sir Walpole Greenwell, 1st Bart, three *s* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford, B A Member of the Stock Exchange, 1912 17, enlisted Sep 1914, obtained a commission in the 2/5th Essex Regiment, served in France with 2/5th Glosters, on the Staff, as Adjutant, and Company Commander (wounded, 1917), became Private Secretary to Sir Laming Worthington Evans at the Ministry of Munitions and went with him to the Foreign Office and Ministry of Pensions, retired to stand as a Tory for the Harwich Division, 1922 worked for the League of Nations Union, and later became News Editor of the British Broadcasting Corporation *Recreations* ski-ing, music *Address* St Catharine's Court, Bath *T* Batheaston 8159 *Club* Bath

STRUTT, Honourable John Arthur, *b* 12 April 1908, *e s* of 4th Baron Rayleigh, F R S, *q v*, and late Mary Hilda, 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Leitrim, *m* 1934, Ursula Mary, *o d* of Lt -Col R H R Brocklebank, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* 18 Hyde Park Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 9813 *Club* Bath

STRZYGOWSKI, Dr phil Josef, University professor, *b* 7 March 1862, *s* of Josef Strzygowski and Josefine Edle von Friedenfeldt, *m* 1st, 1895, Frieda Hofmann, 2nd, 1925, Herta Strzygowski, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Jena, Brunn, Vienna, Berlin, Munich Pravatdocent Wien, professor in Graz, 1892, Vienna, 1909, Professor in Abo, 1921 25, first time in England 1883, then nearly every year, lectures in London, Oxford and Edinburgh *Publications in English* Origin of Christian Church Art, 1923, Early Church Art in Northern Europa, with special reference to timber construction and decoration, 1928, Old Christian and Mediaeval Art in Marvin and Clutton-Brock's Art and Civilisation (The Unity series VIII) *Address* Wien (Vienna) XIII Wurzburggasse 29

STUART, family name of **Earl of Castlestewart** and **Earl of Moray**

STUART, *see* Crichton Stuart

STUART, *see* Villiers Stuart

STUART, Viscount, David Andrew Noel Stuart, *b* 7 Oct 1921, *e s* of 7th Earl of Castlestewart, *q v*

STUART, Maj -Gen Sir Andrew Mitchell, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1915, R E, *b* 1 Sep 1861, *m* 1899, Florence Anne, *d* of John M'Gavin *Educ* Dulwich College Entered army, 1879, Captain, 1889, Major, 1898, Lieut Col 1905, Col 1910, Maj Gen 1916, Assist Director, Fortifications, Works, War Office, 1910, Director of Works, British Armies in France, 1914 19, Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry, 1919 24, served Sudan, 1884 85 and 1885 86 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star), European War, 1914 1919 (Croix d Officier de la Légion d Honneur, 1917), Col -Comdt R E 1929 31 *Address* Inglewood, Fleet, Hants *T* Fleet 104 *Club* Army and Navy

STUART, Arthur C M, *see* Maxwell Stuart

STUART, Colonel (Hon Brig -Gen) Burleigh Francis Brownlow, C B 1915, C M G 1919, late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 1 Nov 1868, 2nd *s* of late Major Burleigh Stuart, Dergmony, Co Tyrone, *m* 1916, Evelyn Margaret, *o d* of late Lt Col Sir Edward H St Lawrence Clarke, 4th Bt, C M G, D S O, two *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered army, 1889, Captain, 1899, Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, Col 1916, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Bt Major Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G) *Address* Letton, Blandford *T* 110

STUART, Sir Campbell, K B E, *cr* 1918, Chairman Imperial Communications Advisory Committee since 1933, Director of The Times (Managing Director, 1919 24), *b* Montreal, 5 July 1885 *y s* of Ernest Henry Stuart, Montreal, and Letitia Mary, *d* of Charles John Brydges, Chandos House, Montreal, unmarried, Church of England *Educ* private schools Represented Headquarters Staff of the Canadian Army on the occasion of the visit to Ireland of the Duchess of Connaught's Own Irish Canadian Rangers, Jan 1917, which battalion he recruited in the Province of Quebec for service in the European War (Lt Col in the Canadian Army), Assistant Military Attache, British Embassy, Washington, 1917, Military Secretary to the British War Mission to the United States of America, 1917, Deputy Director of Propaganda in Enemy

College since 1927, served European War 1914 1919 in Flanders, Macedonia and, after Armistice, in Transcaucasia (despatches twice, D S O), was Lt Col in command of 82nd Field Ambulance *Publications* First Principles of Hygiene, 1913, Articles in B M Journal *Recreations* golf, fishing, bridge *Address* 32 Holywell, Oxford *T* 2621 *Clubs* Savile, Royal North Devon Golf

STURT, family name of **Baron Alington**

STYLE, Sir William Frederick, 11th Bt, *cr* 1627 *b* 11 July 1887, *s* of 10th Bt and Caroline (*d* 1933), *er* *d* of late Frederick Schultz, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1st, 1911, Florence (*d* 1918), *d* of J Timm, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Genevieve, *d* of Peter L Estrange, one *d* Owns about 20 000 acres *Heir* *s* William Montague, *b* 1916 *Address* 5806 Washington Boulevard, Milwaukee, Wis, U S A

STYLES, Colonel Alfred Gaviller, D S O 1916 V D, Barrister at-law, Officer Commanding 19th Infantry Brigade, A D C to Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan, *b* Winnipeg, 5 Oct 1891, *s* of William George Styles, *m*, two *s* *Educ* St John s College, Winnipeg, University of Manitoba (LL B) Entered Canadian Militia, 1908, member of Canadian Coronation Contingent, 1911 commission in 95th Saskatchewan Rifles, 1913, posted as Lieut to 28th North West Battalion on mobilisation, Oct 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, promoted Maj, despatches twice), Brigade Maj 7th Canadian Infantry Brigade *Recreations* athletics generally, rifle shot *Address* Regina, Saskatchewan Canada

STYLES, Captain (Herbert) Walter, *b* 4 Apr 1889, *s* of Frederick Styles, Blackmoor, Edenbridge, Kent, *m* 1922, Violet, *o* *d* of Major H Hawkins, Everdon, Northants, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Exeter College, Oxford Served with 4th Royal West Kent Regt (Territorial Army), Aug 1914 till end of 1919, in India and on Indian Frontier, M P (U) Sevenoaks, 1924 1929 *Address* Novington Manor, Lewes, Sussex *T* Plumpton 96 *Clubs* Carlton, St James s

SUART, Evelyn (Mrs Cecil Harcourt), Pianiste, retired except for occasional appearances, *b* India, *d* of late Brig Gen Suart, C M G, early childhood spent between India and England and Gibraltar, *m* 1st, 1910, Gerard Gould (*d* 1916), one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1920, Captain Cecil Harcourt, R N *Educ* Brussels (Storck), Paris (Pugno), Vienna (Leschetizky) Début made in Vienna, 1900 English debut, 1900, with Sir Henry J Wood at Queen s Hall after four engagements here played six times at Saturday and Monday Pops in first season, constituting a record for a debutante has since played at leading concerts in British Isles, with Dr Hans Richter Manchester Liverpool, 1910 Sheffield, and Nottingham Liverpool Philharmonic, 1907 and 1909, with London Symphony Orchestra, then with Queen s Hall Orchestra, at London Ballad Concerts, etc. made six tours, played with Warsaw Philharmonic, Berlin Philharmonic, Vienna Symphony Concerts 1910, and in Brussels Balfour Gardiner Orchestral Concerts, 1913, etc. also before late King and Queen Alexandra one of the pioneers of modern music President of the Society of Women Musicians, 1930 32 Hon Secretary Music Section Faculty of Arts *Recreations* making music and reading *Address* Mulberry House Chelsea S W *T* Flaxman 0161

SUCKLING, Rev C W B, *see* Baron Suckling

SUDBOROUGH, Prof John Joseph, Ph D D Sc, F I C, *b* Birmingham, 1869 *Educ* King Edward s School, Camp Hill Birmingham Mason College Birmingham Univ of Heidelberg Owens College Manchester D Sc London Double First-Class Honours a B Sc, Ph D Heidelberg Late Head of Department of General and Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Professor of Chemistry and Dean of the Faculty of Science, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Senior Lecturer and Demonstrator, Nottingham University College *Publications* Practical Organic Chemistry, various papers in Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft Journal of the Chemical Society and Journal of the Indian Institute of Science on Esterification of Organic Acids, Stilbene Derivatives, Diortho substituted Benzoic Acids, Nitrosyl Chloride, Acetylation of Arylamines, Esterification Constants of Organic Acids, Additive Compounds of Nitro Derivatives with Arylamines, Alcoholysis and Acidolysis, Wood Distillation, Glycerine by the Lipase fermentation process, Nomenclature of Polycyclic Compounds, Perishing of Paper in India, Composition of Indian Fixed Oils, etc, Editor of new edition of Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry, Practical Organic Chemistry *Address* Ermecot, Ermington, Ivybridge, S Devon *T* Modbury 279

SUDBURY, Archdeacon of, *see* Maxwell-Gumbleton, Rt Rev M H

SUDELEY, 6th Baron (*cr* 1838), **Richard Algernon Frederick Hanbury-Tracy,** Lieutenant Royal Horse Guards, *b* 20 Apr 1911, *o* *s* of late Major Hon A H C Hanbury Tracy, Royal Horse Guards, *S* uncle 1932 *Educ* Stowe *Heir* cousin Michael David Charles Hanbury-Tracy, *b* 29 March 1909

See also B W A Keppel, Col B A Smith I P Whitbread

SUDLEY, Viscount, Arthur Paul John Charles James Gore, *e* *s* of 6th Earl of Arran, *b* 31 July 1903 *Educ* Oxford University A D C to Governor-General of South Africa, 1931-32 *Club* Travellers

SUDMERSEN, Frederick William, C I E 1926, late Indian Educational Service, *m* Eugenie Onillon, one *s* two *d* London University (B A 1904), Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam India, 1901 26 *Address* Woodcock, Nutley, Sussex *T* Nutley 58

SUENSON-TAYLOR, Sir Alfred Jesse, Kt *cr* 1935, O B E, M A (Cantab), F C I I, Barrister at Law, *b* 14 Aug 1893, *s* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor, *m* 1920, Mara Henriette (Mamie), *d* of late Albert Suenson, Copenhagen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Epsom College, King s College, Cambridge Served Gallipoli and France 1914-18 (despatches twice, O B E, two French decorations, rank of Major), Contested Isle of Thanet Division of Kent, 1922 and 1929, Supported National Government in 1931, Chairman Liberal National Council for London and District, President Insurance Institute of Kent, 1933 34, Director, County Fire Office Ltd and London and Manchester Assurance Co Ltd *Publication* Industrial Assurance Law *Address* Klippan House, 50 Well Walk, Hampstead, N W *T* Hampstead 2701, *Club* National Liberal

SUETER, Rear-Admiral Sir Murray Fraser, Kt, *cr* 1934, C B 1914, M P (C) Hertford Division since 1921, *b* 1872, *s* of J F Sueter, Fleet Paymaster, R N, *m* 1903 Elinor Mary de Winton, *o* *c* of late Lt Gen Hon Sir Andrew Clarke, G C M G, R E, two *d* Entered Navy, 1886, Lieut, 1894, Comm, 1902, Capt 1909, Commodore, 1st class 1915 Rear Admiral, 1920, assisted Captain Bacon in introducing submarines into British Navy, 1902 3 commended by Lords of Admiralty for saving life in a hydrogen gas explosion in A1 submarine, Assistant to Director of Naval Ordnance at Admiralty, 1903 ; Command of Cruiser Barham, 1906 1908 ; pioneer of British Aviation, Inspecting Captain of Airships, 1908 11, delegate to International Conference on Aerial

during operations on Lille front which led to cessation of hostilities, battle of Loos (despatches four times, D S O), though he was gassed, he reorganised what remained of his battalion near Cambrai *Recreations* cricket, tennis, polo, golf, racquets, fond of all sport *Address* Shaw Park, Jamaica *Club* West Indian

STUART, Hilda Violet, Headmistress, Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset, since 1930, Chairman of the Governors Foster School and Lord Digby's School, Sherborne, 1934, Central Council of School Broadcasting, Chairman English Sub Committee, 1931, F R G S, *b* Highbury, London, 4th *d* of late Canon E A Stuart, Canterbury *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Assistant Classical Mistress, St Leonards School, St Andrews, 1913, Assistant L C C Elementary Schools, 1917, Assistant, Darlington North Road Elementary School, 1918, Headmistress, Arthur Pease School, Darlington, 1919, Travelling scholarship, English Speaking Union, 1925, Head of Classical Side, St Leonards School, St Andrews, 1926, Housemistress, St Leonards School, St Andrews, 1927 *Address* Sherborne School for Girls, Dorset *T* Sherborne 44 *Clubs* University Women s, English Speaking Union

STUART, Ian Malcolm Bowen, Headmaster, Portora Royal School, since 1935, *b* 17 Sept 1902, *s* of late William Henry Stuart (Estates Commissioner for Ireland, 1911 21) and Florence Ann Bowen, *m* Barbara, *d* of Reginald Millar, Weybridge, Surrey, two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Trinity College, Dublin M A, Moderator and Medallist, History and Political Science, 1924, Assistant Master, St Paul's School, 1925 27, Harrow School, 1927 31 Joint Principal, Marcy's, Chancery Lane, 1931 33, Headmaster, Beaminster Grammar School 1933 35, Lay Reader, Senate of Queen s University, Belfast *Publications* A Text Book on Rugby Football, Theory of Modern Rugby Football Reminiscences of a Public Schoolboy, Matriculation English History, Scenes from Shakespeare, Editor of The Certificate Shakespeare Series *Recreations* collecting Sheraton furniture, represented University in Rugby football, running and tennis, Irish Rugby football International, 1924, and running International, 1923, selected for British Rugby Tour in South Africa 1924 *Address* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Ireland *Club* Authors

STUART, Ion Henry Fitzgerald Villiers-, Landed proprietor, patron of one living *b* 23 Nov 1900, *s* of Major H C Villiers Stuart and Grace (who *m* 2nd Sir Alexander Kay Muir *q v*), *d* of J A R Newman, *m* 1928 Elspeth Richardson one *s* *Educ* Harrow *Recreations* hunting shooting fishing *Address* Dromana, Cappoquin, Co Waterford *T A* Villierstown *Clubs* Bachelors, Kildare Street, Dublin County, Cork, County, Waterford

STUART, Hon James Gray, M V O 1921, M C, M P (U) Moray and Nairn since 1923, a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury since 1935, *b* 9 Feb 1897, 3rd *s* of 17th Earl of Moray, *m* 1923, Lady Rachel Cavendish, 4th *d* of 9th Duke of Devonshire, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Captain 3rd Batt the Royal Scots, served European War, 1914 18 (M C and bar), Brigade Major, 1918, Equerry to Duke of York, 1920 21 *Address* 3 Buckingham Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4714, Landford Lodge, near Salisbury *Clubs* White s, Turf New Edinburgh

STUART, John Matthew Blackwood, C I E, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer, *b* 14 March 1882 *s* of Andrew Stuart and Mary Blackwood, *m* 1923 Joan Dara Elliot Taylor, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Portora Royal School, Trinity College, Dublin Served South African War, Private in North Irish Imperial Yeomanry, 1900 01, Appointed to Indian Service of Engineers and Posted to Burma Irrigation Department as Assistant Engineer, 1905, Executive Engineer, 1914, served European War with Queen Victoria's Own Sappers and Miners, 1914 19, Captain, 1916, Major, 1919, Assistant to Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Govt of Burma, 1920, Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Branch, 1923, Chief Engineer P W D Irrigation Branch, 1930, Retired from P W D 1935 *Publications* Old Burmese Irrigation Works, The Sittang River and its Vagaries *Recreations* golf and shooting *Address* Glengorse, Ashenground Road, Haywards Heath *T* Haywards Heath 562 *Club* East India United Service

STUART, Colonel John P Villiers-, *see* Villiers Stuart

STUART, General Sir J T B, *see* Burnett-Stuart

STUART, Sir Louis, Kt, *cr* 1926, C I E 1919, *b* 12 March 1870, *s* of Dr Kenneth Bruce Stuart, M D, and Sara Matilda, *d* of William Wotherspoon, S S C, Edinburgh, *m* 1896, Mary Curzon Molison, *d* of Dr Robert Smith, M D, of Sedgefield, Durham County, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1891, Judicial Secretary to Government, 1910 1912, First Additional Judicial Commissioner, Oudh, 1914, Judicial Commissioner Oudh, 1921, Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad, 1922 25, Chief Judge of Oudh Chief Court, 1925 30, retired, 1930, Hon Secretary Indian Empire Society, Editor, Indian Empire Review, 1932 *Address* 57 Bassett Road, W 10 *T* Park 5766 *Club* East India United Service

STUART, Captain Murray, D Sc Birm Ph D London, B Sc (Rsch) London, M Inst P T, Consulting mining and oil geologist, Consultant in the low temperature treatment of coal and oil shales, *b* Liverpool, 5 Nov 1882, *s* of late George Stuart of Wordsley, Staffordshire, *m* Katherine, *widow* of late Major T Assheton Smith, M R C V S, R A V C, one *s* *Educ* King Edward s High School, Birmingham (Gymnasium Championship, 1901), Birmingham University Chemist in the City of Birmingham Corporation Gasworks, 1905, Acting Lecturer and Demonstrator in Geology in the South Wales University College, Cardiff, 1906, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, 1907 1911 Indian Education Service as Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Madras, 1911 14, Acting Superintendent of the Madras Government Museum, and Acting Director of the Madras Government Marine Aquarium, 1912, University Lecturer on Oil Geology in Madras University, 1913 14, Geological Survey of India, 1914 21, Professor of Geology in the Poona College of Engineering, Bombay, in addition to other duties, 1916 17, 1st V B Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1901 4 Lieut 1st Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, 1914, Lieut Indian Defence Force, 1917, transferred to 35th Poona Rifles, 1917, Capt 1917, transferred to 44th Calcutta Scottish, 1918, served India, 1914-18, Waziristan Campaign, 1919 21, Mahsud Expedition, 1919-20 (despatches), retired with rank of Capt, 1920, British War Medal, 1914 18, and India General Service medal with two clasps *Publications* numerous memoirs and papers on Geology, Paraeontology, Mineralogy and Seismology in the publications of the Geological Survey of India, the Institution of Petroleum Technologists, etc, The Geology of Oil, Oil Shale, and Coal, Low-Temperature Carbonization Explained, Tin, Salient Facts and Opinions *Recreation* big game shooting and fishing *Address* The Paddock, Cobham, Surrey *T* 273 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Mining and Metallurgical

Medical College Hospitals, Calcutta, Dean, Faculty of Medicine, 1930 [illegible], Chairman, Calcutta Branch British Medical Assoc, 1935, President, Board of Studies, Arabic and Persian, President, Board of Studies Medicine, Professor of Public Health and Hygiene (Hon), 1931, Member, Court of the Muslim University, Aligarh, Member, Court and Executive Council, Dacca University, Leader, Indian Delegation, British Empire University Congress, 1931, President and founder, Servants of Humanity Society, First Class Hon Magistrate, and J P, Calcutta, Chairman St Johns A A, E I Ry Centre, Initiated organisation of Ambulance and Nursing Divisions on the E B and E I Railways, Assistant Commissioner No 6 (E I Railway) Division S J A B O, President Bengal [illegible] Committee, 1922-25, Organising Member, Indian Field Ambulance, Bayswater, W, 1914 (founded by Mahatma Gandhi) Bengal Field Ambulance, 44th Bengali Regiment, Commanding Officer 2nd Batt Calcutta University Training Corps, 1930 [illegible] *Publications* Mother and Infant Welfare for India Calcutta and Environs, Manual of Post Operative Treatment, Manual of First Aid for India The Economic Effects of Venereal Diseases [illegible] Industries in India, Establishment of more Medical Schools in Bengal, Revival and Development of the Indigenous Tibbi System of Medicine, several pamphlets on Public Health and Social Hygiene propaganda *Recreation* golf *Address* Kashana, 3 Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta, India *Club* Calcutta

SUHRAWARDY, Shahid, B A (Oxon), Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University, e s of Sir Zahid Suhrawardy, *q v* and Khujasta Akhtar Suhrawardya Begum, *d* of Hazrat Maulana Obeidulla el Obeidi Suhrawardy *Educ* St Xavier s College, Calcutta Oxford, Moscow, Prague and Paris *Publications* Muslim Art in Spain, Mussulman Culture *Recreation* contract bridge *Address* The University, Calcutta, India

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Zahhadur Rahim Zahid, Kt *cr* 1927, M A, B L, Barrister-at-law, President Railway Rates Advisory Committee since 1933, *b* Midnapur, Bengal, 27 Nov 1870, *s* of Maulvi Mubarak Ali Suhrawardy, Subordinate Judge, *m* Khujasta Akhtar Banu, *d* of Hazrat Maulana Obeidulla el Obeidi Suhrawardy, two *s* *Educ* Dacca College, Ripon Law College, Calcutta Lincoln s Inn, London First Class First B A (Hon), First Class First M A (Persian), First Class B L, Certificate of Honour, Bar Council, Advocate High Court Calcutta, 1912, Judge, Presidency Small Cause Court, 1916, Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1921, retired, 1931, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1916 and 1921 *Address* 21 Theatre Road, Calcutta, India *T* Regent 606 *Club* Calcutta

SUIRDALE, Viscount, John Michael Henry Hely-Hutchinson, *er s* and *heir* of 6th Earl of Donoughmore, *b* 12 Nov 1902, [illegible] 1925, Dorothy Jean *d* of late J B Hotham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Magdalen College, Oxford *Address* 1 Chesham Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8986

SUKET, H H Bharat Bhushan Raja Lakshman Sen, Raja of, *b* 1894 *m* 1917 [illegible] 1919 *Educ* Lahore Aitchison Chiefs College Belongs to a Rajput family of the Chandarbansi race The State has an area of 420 square miles and a population of 58,408, the Ruling [illegible] being 11 guns a member of the Chamber of Princes a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society [illegible] the [illegible] Society of [illegible] of the [illegible] Historical Society *Recrea* [illegible] *Heir* [illegible] April 193 *Address* [illegible] Sundarnagar, Punjab, India

SULAIMAN, Sir Shah Muhammad, Kt, *cr* 1929, **The Hon Mr Justice Sulaiman,** M A, LL D, Barrister-at-law, Chief Justice, Allahabad High Court India, since 1932 *b* 3 Feb 1886, *s* of Moulvi Muhammad Usman, Vakil, *m*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Muir Central College, Allahabad, Christ's College, Cambridge, Trinity College, Dublin Came out first in the first division at the B A examination of the Allahabad University, and won the Government of India Scholarship, 1906, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, Cambridge, 1909, Law Tripos, 1910, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1910, Doctor of Laws, Dublin, 1911, Aligarh, 1935, joined the Allahabad High Court, 1912, Acting Judge of the Allahabad High Court at the age of 34, 1920 Officiating Judge, 1921 and 1922, Puisne Judge, 1923-32, Acting Chief Justice, 1928, 1929, and 1931, Permanent Chief Justice, 1932, Vice Chancellor, Muslim University, Aligarh, 1929 and 1930 *Recreations* riding and tennis *Address* Allahabad, India

SULIVAN, Vice-Admiral Norton Allen, C V O 1927, *b* 23 Jan 1879, *s* of H N Sulivan, *s* of Admiral Sir Bartholomew James Sulivan, K C B, *m* 1912, Gladys Eva, *yr d* of late Leonard James Maton, two *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Five first class certificates in passing for Lieutenant R N, Torpedo Lieutenant of H M S Dreadnought in her first commission, Commanded H M ships Hope, Moon, and Marksman in Grand Fleet Flotillas during European War, and present at Jutland in last named (despatches), Order St Stanislaus 2nd Class with Swords, 1917, Commanded H M S Cordelia, Atlantic Fleet, 1919-1921, Director of Torpedo Division, Naval Staff, 1924-26, Commanded H M S Renown, 1926-27, both in Atlantic Fleet and during tour round world, and to Australasia of the Duke and Duchess of York (C V O), A D C to King George, 1928, Rear-Admiral and retired, 1928 Vice-Adm, retired, 1932 *Address* The Red House, Meonstoke, Hants

SULLIVAN, Rev Canon A M, M A, Hon C F, Rector of Richmond, and Vicar of Holy Trinity, Richmond, Yorkshire, since 1927, Rural Dean of Richmond West *b* 30 Aug 1878, *e s* of Rev Michael Sullivan, late Vicar of Brackenfield, Derbyshire, *m* *e d* of Sir Walter Kent, *q v*, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Christ s College, Cambridge Master St Andrew s School, Eastbourne, 1900 06, Curate at St John s, Meads, Eastbourne, 1903 6, Senior Curate, Clerk in orders, Precentor of Leeds Parish Church, 1906 14, Vicar of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, 1914 27 Hon Canon of Ripon 1930 *Publication* Choristers Manual Story of Richmond Parish Church *Recreation* golf and tennis *Address* Rectory, Richmond, Yorks *T* Richmond 471

SULLIVAN, Alexander Martin, K C 1919 H M First Serjeant at law, 1920, *b* 1871, 2nd *s* of late A M Sullivan, M P, *m* 1900, Helen, *e d* of late Major John D Keiley, Brooklyn, N Y Journalist on the Nation, Weekly News, and Evening Press, and contributor to various periodicals prior to call to the Bar in 1892 K C Ire 1908, called English Bar, 1899 *Publication* Old Ireland, 1927 *Address* 1 King s Bench Walk, E C 4, *T* Central 2487, 11 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham, Kent, *T* Beckenham 0272

SULLIVAN, Hon Daniel Giles, J P, M P (Lab) N Z since 1919 Minister of Railways, Industries and Commerce, Scientific and Industrial Research since 19[illegible], *b* 1882 *Educ* Marist Brothers Christchurch Apprenticed to furniture trade and at 18 years of age visited [illegible] United Kingdom and Europe, active [illegible] in Furniture Trades Union, became [illegible], President, Organiser, National Presi-

Africa, 1899 1900 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17, Assistant Director of Movements, War Office, 1914 Jan 1915 Director, Jan 1915 Jan 1917 (C B, specially promoted Major Gen), commanded 68th Infantry Brigade and 19th and 32nd Divisions, D Q M G Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (despatches, K C M G), General Staff Officer at the War Office, 1904 8, passed Staff College, in charge of Administration, Southern Command, 1919 23, Q M G in India, 1924-27, retired pay, 1927, Hon Col of Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T A), and Col Commandant, 1st Batt K R Rifle Corps, Commander of the Legion of Honour and the Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium and the Crown of Italy *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Home Close, Highclere, Newbury, Berks *T* Highclere 9 *Club* Army and Navy

STUART-WORTLEY, Hon Clare Euphemia, art critic, *b* London, 1889, *d* of 1st Baron Stuart of Wortley (*d* 1926), and 2nd wife, Alice (*d* 1936), *d* of Sir John Everett Millais, P R A, 1st Bt *Educ* Home, École du Louvre, Paris War work at Q M N G Headquarters, 1914 16 and as Red Cross V A D, 1916-18 *Publications* Art as we Endure It, 1926, articles on Art in The Queen, The Daily Mail, 1927 28, The Lady, 1930, and on Art Research in the Burlington Magazine, 1928, 1930, Old Master Drawings, 1931, Print Collector s Quarterly, etc *Address* 18 Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2427 *Club* Union Interalliée, Paris

STUART WORTLEY, Hon Mrs, C B E 1918, J P, **Violet,** *widow* of Major-General Hon E Stuart Wortley, C B, C M G, D S O, M V O (*d* 1934) two *d* *d* of James Guthrie of Craigie and Elinor Stirling *Publications* A Prime Minister and His Son, Highcliffe and the Stuarts, The Palaces of Paris *Address* Highcliffe, Hants

See also Earl of Abingdon, Sir Percy Loraine

STUBBER, Major Robert Hamilton-, D S O 1916, *b* 1879, *s* of R Hamilton-Stubber of Moyne, Queen s County, *m* 1920, Lady Hugh Grosvenor (Lady Mabel Florence Mary Crichton, M B E, *d* of 4th Earl of Erne), one *s* Captain 1st Life Guards, 1906, retired, 1912, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Marston Hill, Fairford, Glos *Club* Turf

STUBBS, Rev Arthur James, Ordained to Parish of All Saints, Chatham, 1931, Holy Trinity, Selhurst, 1935, *b* 1861 *m*, two *s* four *d* Received a training in architecture in the firm of Habershon and Pite, entered the Post Office, 1880, Superintending Engineer of Metropolitan (North) District of Postal Telegraphs, 1902, an Assistant Engineer in Chief, 1907 1921, Member of Institutes of Civil Engineers and of Electrical Engineers *Publications* The Manual of Telephony (with late Sir W H Preece), technical papers *Address* Carlisle Lodge, Howard Road, S E 25 *T* Addiscombe 1004

STUBBS, Sir Edward, *see* Stubbs, Sir R E

STUBBS, George, C B E 1920, F I C, F C S, Deputy Government Chemist 1921 29, *b* 1864, *s* of late W Blount Stubbs, Hawksworth, Notts, *m* Mary Helen, *d* of late Daniel Bell Accrington one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cowhill School, Oldham, Royal College of Science Entered Civil Service, 1884, Inland Revenue Laboratory (now Government Chemist s Department) 1887, Head of Foods Section of Laboratory, 1903, Member of Council of Institute of Chemistry, 1916 Vice President 1919 Member of Council of Chemical Society, 1925, Vice President of Society of Public Analysts, 1932, Member of Govt Committees on Preservatives and Colouring Matters in Food, Treatment of Flour, Fertilisers, and Feeding Stuffs, Poisons, and Pharmacy Acts, etc *Publications* Articles in Journal Chemical Society, in Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, and in Analyst *Address* Fenny Fold, Etchingham Park Road, Finchley *T* Finchley 1413

STUBBS Colonel (Local Brigadier) Guy Clifford, D S O 1917, Staff, Malta, since 1935, *b* 19 Nov 1883, *s* of late Charles William Stubbs, Bishop of Truro *Educ* Lancing College, R M College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches thrice, Bt Major, D S O with bar) *Recreation* golf *Address* Military Headquarters, Malta *Club* Army and Navy

STUBBS, Lt-Col John William Cotter, D S O 1919, M C 1915, M B, B Ch, B A O, T C D, R A M C, *b* 1891, *o s* of late William Cotter Stubbs, M A, T C D, M R I A, Fortwilliam, Finglas, Co Dublin, and Mary, *d* of John George Gibbon, LL D, *m* 1926, Mabel, *e d* of late Lt Col C B Hinton, C M G, R A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Portora and Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, Jan 1914, Capt 1915, Maj 1926, Lt-Col 1935, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, D S O, M C) *Club* Caledonian

STUBBS, Lawrence Morley, C S I 1931, C I E 1922, I C S, retired, *b* 23 March 1874, *e surv s* of William, 33rd Bishop of Oxford, *m* 1900, Helen Christina, M B E 1925, K I H medal, 1932, *d* of Frederick Malcomson, Clodiagh, Portlaw, Co Waterford, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford B A 1897, 1st class History, M A 1900, I C S 1898, Commissioner of Fyzabad, Rohilkhand and the last Commissioner of Kumaon *Address* Paddock House, Benson, Oxon *T* Benson 37 *Club* Travellers

STUBBS, Sir (Reginald) Edward, G C M G, *cr* 1928, K C M G, *cr* 1919, C M G 1914, Governor and Commander in Chief of Ceylon since 1933, *b* 18 Oct 1876, *y s* of late Rt Rev William Stubbs, D D, Bishop of Oxford, *m* 1909, Marjory, C B E 1919, *d* of F Womack, M B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley, Corpus Christi College, Oxford (exhibitioner) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1897, 1st Litt Hum, 1899, B A 1899, M A 1920, Hon Fellow Corpus Christi College, 1926, Hon LL D Hong Kong, 1926, Second Class Clerk, Colonial Office, 1900, Acting First Class Clerk, 1907, 1st Class Clerk, 1910, sent on special mission to Malay Peninsula and Hong Kong 1910 11, Member of West African Lands Committee, 1912, Colonial Secretary of Ceylon, 1913 19, Administered Government, Ceylon, on several occasions, Governor of Hong Kong, 1919-25 Captain General and Governor in-Chief of Jamaica, 1926 32 Governor and Commander in Chief of Cyprus, 1932 33, F Z S, 1st Class Japanese Order of the Rising Sun, 1921 *Publication* Lucas Historical Geography, Vol I, second edition, 1906 *Address* Queen s House, Colombo, Ceylon, The Red House, Wateringbury, Kent *Club* Athenæum

STUBBS, Roy, Director, Joseph Stubbs, Limited, Ancoats and Openshaw, Manchester, Machine Makers and Ironfounders, since 1928, *b* 14 June 1897, *s* of John Stubbs and Mary Louise Wayne, *m* 1931, Ethel May Brotherton *Educ* Victoria Park School, Manchester Grammar School Joined firm of Joseph Stubbs, Ltd, as apprentice, went through all departments in the Foundry, joined H M s Forces in the R F A, Demobilised, took up executive position on Foundry side of business, member of the Institute of British Foundrymen, 1919, President Lancashire Branch, 1930, 1931, 1932, Vice President of the Institute, 1932, President, 1934, Member of Executive Committee of

late Latin literature *Address* c/o Kegan Paul, 68 74 Carter Lane, E C 4

SUMMERS, Lt -Colonel Frank, D S O 1917, D S C Served Matebeleland, in Chartered Coy Police, 1893, South Africa, in East Kent Yeomanry 1900 (despatches medal 2 clasps) European War, R N Division Belgium and France (despatches, D S C), Dardanelles, Royal Naval Air Service, with Tanks, France 1916 17 (despatches, D S O), Lt Royal Marines 1914 Capt and Adjutant, 1915, transferred to Machine Gun Corps Heavy Branch, April 1916, Major, June 1916, Lt Col, Nov 1916, relinquished commission, 1921, Deputy Controller and Director for London District, Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 1919 22 *Club* Union

SUMMERS, Thomas, C I E 1914, D Sc, M I C E, *m* 1911, Anne Honora, *d* of late Major F C Ward, three *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University, R I E College Joined Bombay Public Works Dept, 1877, Executive Engineer, 1886, Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Indus River Commission, 1902, Chief Engineer, 1910, retired, 1911 *Publications* Development of Cotton in India, 1914, The Sukkur Barrage and Empire Cotton, 1921 *Recreations* walking, cycling, golf *Address* 17 Blacket Place, Edinburgh *T* 41989 *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

SUMMERS, Walter Coventry, M A, Litt D, Hon Secretary Torquay Natural History Society *b* 12 Apr 1869, *s* of R Summers, solicitor, *m* *Educ* City of London School, St John's College, Cambridge (Entrance Scholarship) 1st Division of 1st class in part i of the Classical Tripos, 1890, 2nd class in part ii, 1892, Fellow, 1893, Craven University Scholarship, 1890, Chancellor's Medal for Classics, 1892, Lecturer in Latin at the Owens College, Manchester, 1895 1903 Firth Professor of Classics at the University College and University, Sheffield, 1903 1909 Firth Professor of Latin, University of Sheffield, 1909 30, since then Professor Emeritus, late Examiner for Universities of London, Manchester, Leeds, and Birmingham *Publication* Editions of Sallust, 1900, 1901 Ovid, 1902, Tacitus, 1904, and Seneca, 1910, A Study of the Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus, 1894, Texts of Persius and Silius Italicus in the Corpus Poetarum Latinorum, 1900 1904, The Authorship of the Hercules Oetaeus, 1905, section on Silver Poetry in the Cambridge Companion to Latin Studies, 1910, article on Persius in Ency Brit, 11th ed, The Silver Age of Latin Literature, 1920 *Recreation* walking *Address* Hill Side, Chelston Square, Torquay

SUMMERSBY, Charles Harold, J P, *b* 1882, *s* of Rev B J Summersby, Oxfordshire, *m* two *s* one *d* Mayor of Hornsey, 1930 31, M P (L Nat) Shoreditch 1931 35 *Address* 19 Queen's Avenue, N 10 *T* Tudor 3902 and 181

SUMNER, Benedict Humphrey, Fellow of Balliol College Oxford, and Tutor in Modern History since 1925, *b* 8 Aug 1893, *s* of Heywood Sumner and Agnes Mary Benson *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Served in the K R R C in England and France, seconded to War Office (Military Intelligence) from Aug 1917, member of British Delegation to Peace Conference, Fellow of All Souls, 1919 [illegible] Member of the staff of the International Labour Office, Geneva, 1920 22, [illegible] at Aberystwyth University College, [illegible] Harvard, Jan-June [illegible] Article in historical [illegible] Balliol College, Oxford [illegible] University

SUMNER, Captain Berkeley H, [illegible]

SUMNER, Dr Walter Taylor, Bishop of O[illegible] since 1915 [illegible] Manchester, N H, [illegible] Dec 1873 *Educ* Dartmouth College, Western Theological Seminary Ordained, 1903, Dean of the Cathedral and Superintendent City Missions, Chicago, since 1906, D D North Western University, 1912, Dartmouth College, 1913, Western Seminary, 1915 *Address* 1632 S W Elm Street, Portland, Oregon

SUMSION, Herbert Whitton, Mus Bac, Dunelm, F R C O, A R C M, Hon A R C M, Organist of Gloucester Cathedral since 1928, Director of Music, Ladies' College, Cheltenham, since 1935, *b* Gloucester, 19 Jan 1899, *m* 1927, Alice Hartley Garlichs, three *s* Organist and Choirmaster at Christ Church, Lancaster Gate, Assistant Music Master, Bishop's Stortford College, Assistant Instructor in Music at Morley College, London, Teacher of Harmony and Counterpoint, Curtis Institute, Philadelphia, 1926-28, Conductor Three Choirs Festival, 1928, 1931, 1934 *Address* College Green, Gloucester *T* 3283

SUNDAR SINGH MAJITHIA, Dr Sirdar Sir, Kt, cr 1926, C I E 1920, D O L 1933, Sirdar Bahadur, landlord and house owner, *b* 17 Feb 1872, *s* of Raja Surat Singh, C S I *m* 1st, 1887, cousin of H H Raja Bikram Singh (*d* 1887), of Faridkot State, 2nd, 1889, *g d* of Sirdar Sir Attar Singh, K C I E, of Bhadaur, Patiala State, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Aitchison Chiefs College, Lahore, Government College, Lahore Settled in Amritsar, 1893, served the Khalsa College, Amritsar, as Honorary Secretary of the College Council and Managing Committee, 1902 12, served in the Imperial Council, first in Lord Minto's time in 1909, for three months, was a Member of the Reformed Council for five years before the Montague Chelmsford reforms, Member of the Punjab Executive Council as Revenue Member, 1921 1926, Honorary Secretary of the Chief Khalsa Diwan, 1902 20, President of the Khalsa College Council since 1921 *Address* Majitha House, Albert Road, Amritsar, Punjab, India, Saraya Estate, P O Sardarnagar District, Gorakhpur, U P of Agra and Oudh, India

SUNDERLAND, J E, A R C A (Lond), Principal of Sheffield College of Arts and Crafts since 1929, *b* 6 Mar 1885, *s* of late J Sunderland, Oakworth, Keighley, *m* Maria, *d* of late D Wright, Morecambe *Educ* Keighley Boys Grammar School, Keighley School of Art, Royal College of Art Design Master, Shipley School of Art, 1908, Head master, 1912 19, Principal of Keighley School of Art and Crafts, 1919 27, of Medway School of Art and Crafts, 1927-28, Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916 19 *Address* 16 Tom Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield *T* 22973

SUNDERLAND, Septimus Philip, M D M R C P, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Palmes en Or de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, Consulting Obstetric Physician to the French Hospital, Consulting Physician Royal Waterloo Hospital for Children and Women, late Physician, Royal Maternity Charity of London ex President, Balneological and Climatological Section of the Royal Society of Medicine ex President, West Kent Medico Chirurgical Society, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology, honorary member of American Climatological Association *Publications* Old London's Spas Baths and Wells 1915, contributions to A System of Treatment and to various medical journals on gynæcological and other subjects *Address* 24 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1328 *Clubs* Arts Royal Automobile

SUNLIGHT, Joseph; architect *b* 2 Jan 1889 of Israel and Minnie Sunlight *Educ* Private School, Kingston-on-Thames M P (Lib) Shrewsbury, 1923 24 *Address* 14 Victoria Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 9434, Hallside, Knutsford, Cheshire, *T* Knuts

netic Observatory, Toronto, 1894 1929 Fellow Royal Society, Canada, 1901, President Royal Astronomical Society, Canada, 1902 3, Royal Canadian Institute, 1906 7, Member International Meteorological Committee, 1907 *Publications* numerous papers on the Climate of Canada and Meteorological subjects *Recreations* golf and boating *Address* 15 Admiral Road, Toronto *T* Kingsdale 5375 *Clubs* Toronto Golf, Royal Canadian Yacht, Madawaska

STURDEE, Col Alfred Hobart, C M G 1916, V D, *b* 1863, *s* of Capt Sturdee R N, *m* *d* of S Merrett, C E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College Hospital, London M R C S Eng, left England for Australia, 1886, has carried on private practice, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps), European War, Gallipoli (Anzac), Egypt, France 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G), late Principal Medical Officer 3rd Military District (Victoria), Departmental Medical Officer, Repatriation Department retired, 1930 *Address* 24 Gladstone Street, Sandringham, Victoria, Australia *Club* Victorian Naval and Military, Victoria

STURDEE, Captain Sir Lionel Arthur Doveton, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, of the Falkland Isles, R N, commanding H M S Resolution since 1936, *b* 3 Sep 1884, *o s* of 1st Bt and Marion Adela, *d* of W J Andrews, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1910, Dorothy Mary Mowbray, *d* of W F Sayer, one *d* *Educ* Stanmore Park, H M S Britannia Lieut R N 1906, Lieut Commander, 1914, Commander, 1918, Captain, 1926 served European War, 1914-19, in command of H M S Hazard of Dover Patrol and later in Grand Fleet, Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer, Malta, 1932 34 *Heir* none *Club* United Service

STURDEE, Colonel Vernon Ashton Hobart, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, Australian Staff Corps, Director of Military Operations and Intelligence since 1933, *b* Frankstone, Vic, 16 Apr 1890, *o s* of Col A H Sturdee, *q v*, *m* 1913, Edith Georgina, *o d* of late F J Robins, Melbourne one *s* one *d* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne Served articles as Mechanical Engineer, 2nd Lieutenant Australian Engineers (Militia), 1908, transferred to Royal Australian Engineers (Regular), 1911, European War, 1914 18, Egypt, Landing and Evacuation Gallipoli, Sinai, France, and Belgium, Staff College, Quetta, 1922 23, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, War Office, 1929 31, Imperial Defence College, 1931, Army Representative, Australia House, 1932, Bt-Col 1935 *Address* c/o Army Headquarters, Melbourne, Australia

STURDY, William Arthur, C B E 1928 *b* 1877, *s* of late J Sturdy, *m* 1905, Beatrice Maude, *d* of William Oglesby *Educ* Leeds Grammar School Entered India Audit Office, 1894, Senior Clerk, 1913, Assistant Auditor, 1915, Auditor of Indian Home Accounts, 1921 34, retired, 1934 *Address* 56 Gayton Road, Harrow on the Hill

STURGE, Arthur Lloyd, Deputy Chairman and Treasurer Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Hon Treasurer Westfield College, University of London, *b* Moseley, 1868, *s* of late Wilson Sturge, *m* 1896, Jessie Katharine, *d* of late Theodore Howard, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Trinity College School Underwriter at Lloyd's since 1894, Chairman of Lloyd's, 1922 and 1923 *Recreations* shooting and golf *Address* Shepherd's Green, Chislehurst, Ashmore, near Salisbury *T* Chislehurst 41

STURGES, Major Charles Herbert Mansfield, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 6 Apr 1884, *m* 1923, Edith Louise Cave *widow* of Lieut V F Tuson, M V O, R N *Educ* Haileybury Entered army, 1902, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, served West Africa, 1909 10 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O for work with his battery near Givenchy), Retired, 1929, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre *Address* Hill Farm Cottage, Highlands Road, Fareham

STURGES, His Honour Hugh (Murray), K C 1912, J P Lancs and Herts, *b* 1863, 2nd *s* of late Canon Sturges, Rector of Wokingham, Berks, and Jane, *d* of late William Murray, M P, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Keble College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1889, practised in London and the Oxford Circuit, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1926, Recorder of Tewkesbury, March 1912, Windsor, October 1912, County Court Judge, Circuit No 4 (North Lancs), 1913 21, Circuit No 37, etc (West London), 1921 28, retired, 1928, Deputy Chairman Quarter Sessions Herts, 1924, Chairman, 1932, Director of Legal and General Assurance Society since 1928 *Address* 105 Pall Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 9374 *Clubs* Brooks's, Reform, Beefsteak

STURGIS, Sir Mark Beresford Russell, K C B, *cr* 1923, Presiding Special Commissioner of Income Tax, *b* 1884, *s* of late Julian Sturgis, *m* 1914, Lady Rachel Montagu Stuart Wortley, *d* of 2nd Earl of Wharncliffe, two *s* one *d* Assistant Private Secretary to Rt Hon H H Asquith, 1906 8, when Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Private Secretary to him when Prime Minister, 1908 10, Special Commissioner of Income Tax, 1910, Chairman, Treasury Selection Board, 1919 20, joint Assistant Under Secretary for Ireland, 1920 22, Assistant Under Secretary of State for Irish Services, 1922 24 *Address* Farm House, Eashing, Godalming *T* Godalming 720 *Club* Brooks's

STURROCK, Alick Riddell, A R S A, landscape painter, *b* 1885, *s* of late Alex Sturrock and Katherine Riddell, *m* Mary, *d* of F H Newbery *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh School of Art, Royal Scottish Academy Life Class, Travelling Scholarship, Paris, Italy, Munich, Holland Served European War as Captain The Royal Scots *Recreations* fishing, golf, gardening *Address* 2 Mansfield Place, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

STURROCK, Sir John (Christian Ramsay), Kt, *cr* 1934, C M G 1927, *b* 20 Mar 1875, 2nd *s* of late John Sturrock, C I E, I C S, *m* 1917, Blanche Elizabeth Walker, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Balliol College, Oxford Tutor to the Kabaka of Buganda, 1905, District Commissioner, Uganda Protectorate, 1914, Provincial Commissioner, 1921, acted Chief Secretary in 1923 and in 1924 25, acted Governor of Uganda, Dec 1924-Jan 1925, Resident Commissioner, Basutoland, 1926 35, retired 1935 *Address* Boringdon, Dartmouth, Devon

STURROCK, John Leng, *b* Newport, Fife, 1878, *m* 1925, Winifred Mary, *o d* of William Anning, one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School and University College, Dundee Formerly Managing Director of John Leng & Co Ltd, newspaper publishers, M P (L) Montrose Burghs, Dec 1918 Oct 1924, Secretary, Coalition Liberals in House of Commons, 1920 22, Constitutional candidate Tottenham N, 1924 *Address* Thamesfield, Marlow, Bucks *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile Eastern, Dundee

STURROCK, William Duncan, D S O 1918 M A, M D, Hon Assistant Obstetric Physician to Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, *b* 16 May 1880 *s* of John Sturrock and Mary Dobbie, *m* 1909, Mary Macpherson, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Magdalen College Oxford, King's College Hospital, 1st Class Final Honour Schools Oxford (Physiology), 1903 Practised medicine at Oxford since 1908, Medical Officer to Radley

RICKMERS, W Rickmer, Hon Ph D, Explorer and Writer, Leader of Expeditions, *b* 1 May 1873, *s* of W Rickmers and Alice Hellbardt, *g s* of R C Rickmers, Heligoland, K C M G, *m* 1897, Christian Mabel, *g d* of Dr Alexander Duff *Educ* Bremen, London, Vienna University Since 1894 explored the glacier ranges of the Caucasus and the Pamirs (Russian Turkestan, Bukhara), mostly with his wife, led large expeditions in 1903, 1906, 1913 and notably 1928 (German Russian Pamirs Expedition), Pioneer of Continental ski ing, served in the war as army interpreter and member of the German Caucasus Delegation, Gold medallist R G S, works for friendly relations between Britain and Germany *Publications* The Duab of Turkestan, 1913, Ski ing, 1910, Alai! Alai!, 1930, Scientific Results (Co editor), 1932, 6 vols, Die Wallfahrt zum Wahren Jakob, 1926, The Alai Pamirs, Geogr Journal, 1929, Lazistan and Ajaristan, G J Dec 1934, Many contributions to geographical and climbing journals, Translated many English books on travel and mountaineering *Recreations* climbing, ski ing, organisation, philosophy *Address* 5 Unertl Strasse, Munich, Bavaria, Germany *T* Munich 30905 *Clubs* Alpine, P E N, Ski of Great Britain

RICKWOOD, Lt -Col Harold George, D S O 1919, M C, member of London Stock Exchange, *b* 1886, *s* of late William Rickwood, Woolwich, *m* 1922, Joan Dorothy (who obtained a divorce, 1929), *d* of Percy Rendall, O B E, M D, Blackheath, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Served European War, 1914 19, with 9th (Service) Batt The King's Own Royal Regt, etc commanded 9th (Service) Battalion Prince of Wales Volunteers (M C, D S O, despatches twice), Military Cross, Greece, Second Class

RIDDEL, Vice-Adm Daniel MacNab, R N, late Naval Officer in charge, Jamaica, 1901, Commodore 2nd class, Captain H M S Renown, when Flagship on the North American and West Indies station, 1897 Entered service, 1861 Captain, 1892, Zulu medal, 1877 1879 retired *Address* 15 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1668

RIDDELL, Lt -Col Archibald, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, 4th *s* of James Riddell of Badulipur, Assam, and Harriet Anne, *d* of William Stephen, *b* 2 April 1882, *m* 1907, Edith Mary, *d* of late W M Lawrie, Seleng, Assam, two *s* Served South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's Medal with 4 clasps), Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan 1921 (despatches), retired 1932 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

RIDDELL, Lt -Col Consett Carre, D S O 1917, V D, Commanding Officer 29th Bn Australian Infantry, late commanding Royal Australian Engineers, 3rd Division, engineer for rivers and streams, Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, *b* 5 Jan 1887 *s* of Lt Col T W Carre Riddell and Virginia Eleanor Consett, *d* of M Consett Stephen, *m* Thora, *d* of J L Menzies, one *s* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School Melbourne, University of Melbourne (Trinity College) B Sc, B M E, A M I E, Aus M C I, Aus Served European War 1914 19 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Cavers Carre, Davidson Street, South Yarra, Australia *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

RIDDELL, Cuthbert David Giffard, J P Northumberland *b* 5 Sep 1868 *e s* of late John Giffard Riddell and Victoria, *y d* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown Co Kildare *m* 1st 1896, May Miriam (*d* 1897), *y d* of Lord Robert Montagu, 2nd 1905, Evelyn Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of Mathew Liddell, Stillington Hall, Easingwold, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Downside *Address* Swinburne Castle and Felton Park, Northumberland

RIDDELL, Brig-Gen Edward Pius Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 23 May 1875, 3rd *s* of late John Giffard Riddell of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland, and 2nd wife, Victoria Henrietta, 5th *d* of Peter Purcell of Halverstown, Co Kildare, *m* 1903, Frances Hygnia, *d* of late Francis John Sumner of Park Hall, Derbyshire Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (D S O and two bars, C M G, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Anick House, Hexham, Northumberland *T* Hexham 2

RIDDELL, Colonel Edward Vansittart Dick, C B E 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 30 March 1873, *s* of Col Robert Vansittart Riddell, *g g s* of 2nd Bt of Riddell, and Louisa Flora, *d* of Gen A Dick, *m* 1902, Edith Mary (*d* 1914), *d* of Maj Gen E F Bingham Turner, one *s* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Brevet Major 1902, Major, 1914, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel 1916, Lt Col 1918, Colonel, 1922, D A A G S Africa, 1900 2, Adjutant Militia, 1903 6, D A A G Jersey, 1911 14, General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, 1914, D A A and Q M G 1915, A A and Q M G 1915 16, Chief Instructor and 2nd in Command R M Academy, Woolwich, 1917, A A and Q M G 1918, D A and Q M G (temp Brig Gen) 1918, Base Commandant, Italy, 1918 20, A A and Q M G, S F Area, 1920 21 Commanding R A Portsmouth, 1921, Deputy Director of Artillery, Army Head quarters, India, 1923-28, retired pay, 1928, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Bt Major, Queen's medal 2 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, European War 1914 16 (despatch, Bt Lt Col, D S O C B E) *Address* 1F Hyde Park Mansions, N W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

RIDDELL, Florence, Author, *b* London, *d* of Charles Napier and Ann McDonald, *m* 1915, George Riddell (*d* 1924), one *s* Has lived in India and Kenya and travelled extensively elsewhere, wrote first book in Kenya, and used same setting for numerous following novels, serials and short stories, studied at school for deaf-born children while writing Silent World *Publications* Kenya Mist, 1924, Out of the Mist, 1925, Dream Island, 1926, Kismet in Kenya, 1927 What Women Fear, 1927, The Misty Pathway, 1928, Castles in Kenya, 1928, Can Women Forget, 1929, House of the Dey, 1929, Valley of Suspicion, 1930, Wives Win, 1931, Perilous Love, 1932, Floating Palace, 1933, Silent World, 1934, I Go Wandering, 1935, Royal Wedding, 1936 *Recreations* travel, sketching *Address* c/o Barclay's Bank, 53 Maida Vale, W 9

RIDDELL, Major Hon George Hutton, M V O 1904, late Captain 16th Lancers, Member Legislative Council of Kenya Colony since 1934 *b* 1878 *e s* of late Captain Riddell, of Muselee, Roxburghshire and late Lady Evelyn Craven, 2nd *d* of 2nd Earl of Craven, *m* 1928, Kathleen Dorothy, *d* of A R Rolph, Royston, Herts, one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined 16th Lancers, 1899, served Boer War, 1899 1902 (Queen's and King's medals 4 clasps), left service to settle in British East Africa, 1906 rejoined Lancers on outbreak of European War, served in Mons retreat, Marne, Aisne, Ypres, etc (despatches), East African Expeditionary Force, 1916 17 *Recreations* East African pioneer and big game hunter

RIDDELL, Col John Balfour, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 2 May 1880 *s* of late Colonel R V Riddell, R E, *m* 1908, Margaret, *y d* of late J W Smith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered army, 1898, Captain, 1907, Adjutant, 1911, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921, Col 1927, served European War, 1914 17

Navigation held at Paris, 1910, created the Royal Naval Air Service, Director of Air Department, 1911 15, Superintendent of Aircraft Construction, 1915 17, Member of First War Air Committee, in command of R N A S units in Southern Italy, 1917 18, Member of Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, 1908 17, created the first Anti aircraft Corps for London and the Armoured Car Force, Received the gratitude and appreciative thanks of the Army Council for his contribution towards the evolution of the Tank, Commander of Legion of Honour and Saviour of Greece, Order of Rising Sun, 3rd Class, Order of St Vladimir, despatches, joint inventor with the late Lieut Commander Douglas Hyde-Thomson of the torpedo aeroplane and seaplane *Publications* Evolution of the Submarine, Mine, and Torpedo, hon mentioned R U S I prize essay, 1904, Lectures on Submarines, Technical Papers on Air Subjects Airmen or Noahs, etc *Recreations* boxing, football, fishing, shooting *Address* The Howe, Howe Hill, Watlington, Oxon *Club* Royal Aero

SUFFIELD, 7th Baron (*cr* 1786), **Victor Alexander Charles Harbord,** Bt 1745, Capt Scots Guards, retired, 1924, Page of Honour to King George, 1910 15, *b* 12 Sep 1897, *e s* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Wilson Patten, *d* of Marchioness of Headfort, *S* father, 1924, *m* 1925, Hon Olwen Philipps, 2nd *d* of 1st Baron Kylsant, *q v* *Heir* *b* Hon John Harbord, *b* 1 July 1907 *Address* 35 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 5587, Gunton Park, Norwich *Club* Guards
See also Baron Hastings, Baron Hillingdon, Hon Sir Derek Keppel, L R Lumley, Sir Nigel C Musgrave Lt, Rev Sir F Sullivan, Bt

SUFFOLK, Archdeacon of, *see* Darling, Ven J G R

SUFFOLK and BERKSHIRE, 20th Earl of, *cr* 1603, **Charles Henry George Howard,** Viscount Andover and Baron Howard, 1622, Earl of Berkshire, 1626, *b* 2 Mar 1906, *e s* of 19th Earl and Margaret Hyde, *y d* of late Levi Z Leiter, *S* father, 1917, *m* 1934, Mimi, *yr d* of late A G Forde Pigott one *s* Owns 10,000 acres, celebrated picture gallery and well known collection of Old Masters *Heir* *s* Viscount Andover, *q v* *Address* Charlton Park, Malmesbury *Club* Carlton
See also H R B Coventry, Maj A V Poynter

SUGDEN, family name of **Baron St Leonards**

SUGDEN, Alan Victor, J P, F R S A, Chairman The Wall Paper Manufacturers Ltd, Liveryman—Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers, *b* 11 Oct 1877, *s* of William Sugden and Agnes Ellen Lightbown, *m* 1904, one *d* *Educ* Tettenhall, Dresden *Publications* A History of English Wallpaper, (with J L Edmondson) *Address* Longmynd, Alderley Edge Cheshire *T* Alderley Edge 71 *Clubs* National Liberal, City Livery, Union, Reform, Manchester

SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, Barrister at law, Assistant Master at Rugby School, M A (Oxon) *b* 5 Sep 1880, *y s* of late Richard Sugden, Brighouse, Yorks *Educ* Bradford School, Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), 1st Class Classical Moderations A Master at King William's College, Isle of Man, Rossall School, Wantage School, and Rugby School *Publications* A Short History of the Brontës, 1929, A History of Wantage School *Recreations* walking and novel reviewing *Address* Arborfield, Wantage, Berks *Club* Authors'

SUGDEN, Brig -Gen Richard Edgar, C B 1926, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late T A, *b* Aug 1871 *s* of R Sugden, Ye Farre Close, Brighouse, Yorks, *m* N, *d* of W H Wayman, South Field, Halifax, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Served South African War with the Imperial Yeomanry, 1900 2, played football for Yorkshire, 1895 96, two years President of the Brighouse Chamber of Commerce, European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O and bar Bt Lt Col), Brig Gen 1918, retired from T A 1929, D L, J P, West Riding *Address* The New lands, Brighouse, Yorkshire *T* Brighouse 153

SUGDEN, Samuel, F R S 1934, D Sc Lond, A R C Sc Lond, Professor of Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, University of London since 1932, *b* Leeds, 1892 *e s* of Samuel Sugden, *m* 1926, Eleanor, *d* of late Thomas Dunlop, Glasgow, no *c* *Educ* Batley Grammar School, Royal College of Science, London B E F France, 1915-16, Research Chemist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1916-19, Lecturer in Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1919 28, Reader in Physical Chemistry, Birkbeck College, 1928-32 *Publications* The Structure of Atoms, 1923, A Class Book of Physical Chemistry (with Professor T M Lowry, F R S), 1929, The Parachor and Valency, 1929, Scientific papers mostly in the Journal of the Chemical Society *Address* Brookside, 122 Manor Green Road, Epsom, Surrey *T* Epsom 9352

SUGDEN, Sir Wilfrid Hart, Kt, *cr* 1922, late R E, M P (U) Leyton West, since 1931, Barrister-at law, Member of the Middle Temple and Gray's Inn, late Hon Secretary Lancashire Members of Parliament, constructional engineer, *b* Bolton, Lancs, *s* of William Arthur and Isabella Sugden, unmarried *Educ* Waterloo School, London University M P (U) Royton Division of Lancashire, Dec 1918 23, The Hartlepools, 1924 29 Parliamentary Private Secretary to the last Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1921-22, Member, Oldham Town Council, 1912 18, called to Bar, 1928 Member of Oldham Education Committees, Special Schools Committees, Higher Education Committee, Governor Waterloo School, Governor, Municipal Technical Schools, Member of Electricity Committee, travelled for purposes of education and commerce in many European countries and also in Africa, has done much social work in Lancashire, has also taken much interest in the pursuit of political economic research *Recreations* swimming, (long distance), tennis, music *Address* 206 Waterloo Street, Oldham, Lancashire *Clubs* Junior Constitutional, Carlton

SUGGIA, Guilhermina, 'cellist, *b* Oporto, 27 June 1888, of Italian descent, *m* 1927 Dr Jose Carteado Mena Studied under her father and under Klengel at Leipzig, debut at Gewandhaus concerts, Leipzig, 1905, has toured in the principal European countries *Address* Rue da Algeria, 665, Oporto, Portugal

SUHRAWARDY, Sir Hassan, Kt, *cr* 1932, O B E 1927, Kaisar-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1930, Officer Order of St John, 1930, LL D (Hon Lond 1933), D Sc (Hon Cal), M D, F R C S I, D P H, L M Rotunda, Vice Chancellor, Calcutta University, 1930 1934, Chief Medical and Health Officer (Indian State Railways) since 1928, Hon Surgeon to Viceroy, Vice President Medical Council of India, *b* Dacca, 17 Nov 1884, *s* of Moulana Obaidullah el Obaidy Suhrawardy, Pioneer of Anglo-Islamic Studies and Female Education in Bengal, *m* Shahar Banu Begum, *d* of Hon Nawab Syed Mohamed of Dacca, one *d* *Educ* Dacca Madrasah, Dacca College, Calcutta Medical College, Dublin, Edinburgh and London Member, Bengal Legislative Council, 1921 25, Deputy-President, 1923, Member, Bengal Industrial Unrest Committee, 1921, Hon Consulting Surgeon,

Argyllshire Dec 1918 Oct 1924, b Glasgow, 4 Mar 1880, m 1921, Annie Christine Fountain, C B E Educ Glasgow University, M A Aided in preparing and putting into operation the Old Age Pensions Act and National Insurance Act, made a special study of the Land Question, and has written The Call of the Land, 1909, The Land Question, 1910, Rural Regeneration in England, 1913, also Old Age Pensions, 1907, worked with Secretary for Scotland in preparing the Small Landholders Act, assisted Mr Lloyd George in preparing his land policy before the War Secretary to the Cabinet Committee on Supply of Munitions, 1915, Private Secretary to Mr Lloyd George as Minister of Munitions, 1915 16, Secretary of State for War, June to Dec 1916, and Prime Minister, Dec 1916 18, Parliamentary Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1918 20, Lord of the Treasury, 1920 22, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1922 *Address* Birthwaite Hall, nr Barnsley, Yorks *T* Barnsley 549

SUTHERLAND, William, C S I 1924 V D 1913, *y s* of Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d* of Capt William Campbell, 46th Regt, *m* Nannie McQuisten, *yr d* of late Rev John Jackson, one *s* *Educ* Blair lodge School, Polmont, R I E C, Coopers Hill Appointed Indian Telegraph Dept 1891, Director, Telegraph Construction, Postmaster General, Burma, Deputy Director-General, Telegraph Traffic, Postmaster-General, United Provinces, Central Provinces, Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Dept, retired Indian Posts and Telegraphs Dept 1925, Assistant to the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department, India Office, 1925 31, six months service in France (Victory and G S medals) *Recreations* fishing, motoring, golf *Address* Glen Aldie, Tain Ross shire *T* Tain 76

SUTHERLAND, Hon William Charles, B A, *Ex-Member Legislative Assembly of Saskatchewan*, *b* Embro, Ontario, 7 June 1865, *s* of Thomas and Isabella Sutherland, *m* 1904, Alice Mary Walker, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Ontario Public and High Schools, McGill University, First Rank Honours in Natural Science Studied Law in Manitoba, and called to Manitoba Bar, and also to Bar in Saskatchewan, elected to the Legislature for Saskatoon District, 1905, and appointed Deputy Speaker, re elected, 1908, Speaker, re elected, 1912, retired *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 841 Temperance Street, Sask, Canada *T A* Saskatoon

SUTHERLAND-LEVESON GOWER, family name of **Duke of Sutherland,** *see* Leveson Gower

SUTTIE, Sir George Grant-, 7th Bt, *cr* 1702, *b* 2 Sep 1870, *e s* of 6th Bt and Lady Susan Harriet Innes Ker, *e d* of 6th Duke of Roxburghe *S* father, 1878 *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Owns about 11,100 acres *Heir cousin* George Donald, Major late Black Watch, *b* 14 Oct 1877 *Address* Cobbles, Sutton Scotney, Hants

See also Earl of Stair

SUTTIE, Col Hubert Francis Grant-, D S O 1918 M C, R A, A Q M G War Office since 1936, *e s* of late Robert Grant-Suttie and Hon Edith Mary Dawnay, *d* of 7th Viscount Downe, *b* 15 Dec 1884, *m* 1920, Torfrida Alianore, *er d* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge Bt, *q v*, and Hon Mrs Walter Yarde Buller of Marchington Hall, Staffs, one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, M C), *Lt-Col* 1933, *Col* 1936 *Address* Balgone, North Berwick *Club* Caledonian

SUTTON, *see* Manners Sutton

SUTTON, Maj-Gen Alexander Arthur, C B 1917, D S O 1900, L R C P Edin, late A M S, *b* 30 Nov 1861, *m* 1st, 1887, Annie, *e d* of late Gen H F Dunsford C B, two *s* two *d* 2nd, 1917, Mary Wilson R R C (with bar) Entered Army, 1885, Major, 1897, served Sierra Leone Protectorate Expedition, 1898 99 (severely wounded, medal and clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, Salonika Force (Order of St Sava, Serbia, 3rd class), retired pay, 1920 *Address* 38 Court Road, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 1205 *Club* Junior United Service

SUTTON, Rev Alfred, C B E 1920, M A, J P, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1899, Chairman of Cumberland County Council, *b* 1851, *s* of James Sutton *m* Bertha F E Walker *Address* Bridekirk Vicarage, Cockermouth

See also Air Commodore B E Sutton

SUTTON, Sir Arthur, 7th Bt, *cr* 1772, *b* 24 Sep 1857, *S* nephew, 1918, *m* 1885, Cecile Blanche, *d* of W D Dumbleton, Cape Colony, one *s* one *d* *Heir*, *s* Robert Lexington, *b* 18 Jan 1897 *Address* Shanks, Wincanton, Somerset

See also Brig Gen W D Croft

SUTTON, Major Arthur Christopher, D S O 1917, R O (Can), Resident Government Agent, Coroner, Official Trustee of Schools, etc, for Mackenzie District of the Province of British Columbia since 1930, *b* Brighton, 17 Jan 1887, *s* of Christopher Sutton, *J P*, and Jane Frances Waine, *m* 1916, Eugenie Gwendoline Munkley, one *s* *Educ* York Place, Brighton Lieut Canadian Light Horse, 1906 10, transferred to the Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1912, The Canadian Scottish (First Canadian Contingent), 1914, to The Western Scots of Canada, 1916, Major and *Temp Lt Col (Command)* 1917, (Sep to Feb 1918), Chief Instructor, O T C at Seaford, Sussex, i/c British Military Mission with U S Marine Corps, Washington, D C, 1918, O C Garrison, Esquimalt, B C, 1918, Siberia Can H Q, i/c Training Staff, 1918 20, Service in France, Belgium and Siberia (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, 1914 15 Star General Service, Victory and King George Coronation medals), i/c Powell River District, British Columbia Police, 1921 29 *Recreations* hunting, swimming and philately *Address* Powell River, B C, Canada *T* 4181 and 4931 *Clubs* Army and Navy Veterans, Red Chevron, Western Scots

SUTTON, Air Commodore Bertine Entwisle, D S O 1917 O B E 1919, M C, A O C No 22 (Army Co operation) Group, Farnborough, since 1936, *b* 1886, *o s* of Rev Alfred Sutton, *q v*, *m* 1928, Margaret Griselda, *o d* of late Alexander Wedderburn, C B E, K C, and *widow* of Stuart de la Rue, two *s* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches M C, D S O, O B E), operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches) Instructor at Imperial Defence College, 1929 32, Commanded No 1 Indian Group, R A F, Peshawar, 1932 34, Senior Air Staff Officer, R A F, India, 1934 1936 *Address* Hillside, Camberley *Club* Army and Navy

SUTTON, Engineer Rear-Admiral Charles Edwin, M V O 1927, *b* Dec 1880, *m* 1907, Ellen, 2nd *d* of George Cole, Plymouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* R N E College, Devonport Entered Royal Navy, 1897, Engineer Commander, 1919, Engineer Captain, 1928, Engineer Rear Admiral and retired list, 1934, served in H M S Indomitable during visit of the King to Canada, 1908, European War, 1914-18, served in H M S Renown during visit of Duke and Duchess of York to Australia and New Zealand 1927, Naval A D C to the King, 1934 *Address* Westfield, Warblington, Hants *T* Havant 196 *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

SUTTON, Surg-Rear-Adm Edward, C M G 1918 *b* 1870 Surgeon of St George, served in punitive naval expedition commanded by Rear Admiral Sir Harry Rawson and landed

dent of Federation, Delegate to Trades and Labour Council at Canterbury and President of that body, President Federation of Labour, Pres Political Labour League, City Council in Christchurch, 1915 30, Chairman of Housing Committee and of Finance Committee, Deputy Mayor 1927 29, Mayor, 1931, 1933, 1935, newspaper reporter contributor to various journals, Editor Dan Sullivan's Magazine *Address* Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Wellington, N Z

SULLIVAN, Brig-Gen Edward Langford, C B 1918, C M G 1915, *b* 8 Jan 1865, *s* of late T K Sullivan, Bandon, *m* 1901, Winifred *d* of late Adam Burns Halifax, Nova Scotia, two *s* one *d* Entered Army (Leicesters Regt), 1885, Captain, Indian Army, 1896, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1910, Col 1915, retired, 1920 served Burma, 1888 89 (medal with clasp), Dongola 1896 (Egyptian medal, medal), Tirah, 1897 98 (severely wounded, medal, 2 clasps) Waziristan, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C B C M G) *Address* Glanmire House, Co Cork *Club* Naval and Military

SULLIVAN, Rev Sir Frederick, 7th Bt, *cr* 1804, *b* 28 April 1865, *s* of 6th Bt and Agnes, *d* of late Sir Sidney S Bell, *S* father, 1906, *m* 1901, Hon Judith Harbord, 5th *d* of 5th Lord Suffield *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Ordained, 1891, Curate of Penistone, Yorks, 1891 93, Cumberworth, 1894, Kimpton, Welwyn, 1895 1901, Rector of Southrepps, Norwich, 1901 21 *Heir* *n* Richard Benjamin Magniac, *b* 1906 *Address* 7 Third Avenue, Hove, Sussex *Club* Athenaeum

SULLIVAN, John William Navin, Reviewer for The Times, etc, *b* 1886, *s* of John William Sullivan and Caroline Navin, *m* 1917, Sylvia Violet Mannooch one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London *Publications* A Novel, An Attempt at Life, 1917, Aspects of Science, 1922, Atoms and Electrons, 1924, History of Mathematics in Europe, 1925 Three Men Discuss Relativity, 1926, Aspects of Science Second Series, 1926, Gallio or, The Tyranny of Science, 1927, Beethoven his Spiritual Development, 1927, The Bases of Modern Science, 1928, Present-Day Astronomy, 1930, But for the Grace of God, 1932 How Things Behave, 1932, Limitations of Science, 1933, The Contemporary Mind, 1934 Science A New Outlook 1935, A Holiday Task 1936 *Recreation* playing the pianoforte *Address* Paradise Farm, Chobham, Surrey *T* Chobham 179

SULLIVAN, Timothy, President of the High Court of Justice, Irish Free State, since 1924, *b* 1874, *s* of late Timothy Daniel Sullivan, Dublin, *m* 1913, Maev, 2nd *d* of late T M Healy *Educ* Belvedere College, Dublin Barrister, Kings Inns, 1895, K C 1918, Bencher of King s Inns, 1921 *Address* Shamrock Hill, Stillorgan Road, Dublin

SULLIVAN, Sir William, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1881, *b* 21 Feb 1860, 2nd *surv* *s* of 1st Bt, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, and Bessie Josephine, *d* of Robert Bailey, Cork, *S* brother 1928, *m* 1st, 1886, Charlotte Anna (*d* 1934), *d* of Rt Hon Richard Dowse, a Baron of the Exchequer, one *d*, 2nd, 1935, Margaret Helen, *widow* of James Blackburn, Southport *Educ* Portora School, Enniskillen, Trinity College, Dublin Late Lieutenant Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 4th Batt barrister, King s Inn, Dublin *Heir* none *Address* 24 Queen s Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

SUMMERFORD, Engineer Rear-Admiral Horace George, C M G 1919, C V O 1923 *b* 1872, *s* of J S Summerford, *m* Ethel, 2nd *d* of Inspector of Machinery John Johnson, R N one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, and at Keyham College Served China War, 1900 (medal); European War, H M S Royal Sovereign, 1914-19 (C M G two medals), H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1912-1914 and 1919-23, Engineer Captain, 1919, Fleet Engineer Officer, Atlantic Fleet, 1923 25, Engineer Rear Admiral, 1925, Engineer Rear Admiral on the Technical and Administrative Staff at the Nore, 1925 29, retired, 1929 *Recreation* golf

SUMMERHAYES, Lt-Col John Orlando, D S O 1917, M R C S, L R C P, Medical Officer, Newhaven Infirmary, Police Surgeon, late R A M C, T F, Reserve of Officers, *s* of William Summerhayes, M D, *b* 1869, *m* 1895, Lucy Alexa Heathcote, *d* of late Robert George Currie *Educ* Yarmouth Grammar School Served as Lt Col 1/1 South Midland Field Ambulance, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O), Chairman Brighton Division B M A., 1933 34, Chairman East Sussex Insurance Committee since 1931, Medical Inspector, Factories, Newhaven *Address* Saxonholme, Newhaven, Sussex *T* Newhaven 27

SUMMERS, Rev Alphonsus Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague, M A, F R S L, *b* 10 April 1880, *y* *s* of late Augustus William Summers, J P *Educ* Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford Has lived largely abroad, particularly in Italy, founded The Phoenix, a Society for the Production of Old Plays, 1919, superintended the production of eighteen plays, as well as of a complete Congreve cycle, and many other revivals in London *Publications* S Catherine of Siena, 1903, Lourdes, 1904, Poems, 1907, Edited the Rehearsal (Duke of Buckingham), 1914, Edited Works of Mrs Aphra Behn, 6 vols, 1915, A Great Mistress of Romance, 1917, Jane Austen, An Appreciation, 1919, S Antonio Maria Zaccaria, 1921, Co Edited (with the late Sir Sidney Lee) The Year s Work in English Studies, 1919 20, 1921, Edited Restoration Comedies, 1921, Shakespeare Adaptations, 1922, Theatrical Histories of Congreve s Plays, 1919 22, Edited Works of William Congreve, 4 vols, 1923, Works of William Wycherley, 4 vols 1924 Walpole s The Castle of Otranto, 1924 the Works of Thomas Otway, 3 vols, 1926, The History of Witchcraft, 1926, The Geography of Witchcraft, 1927, translated and edited Sinistrari's Demoniality, 1927, edited Works of Thomas Shadwell, 5 vols, 1927, Maria Desolata, 1927, edited Covent Garden Drollery 1927, Horrid Mysteries, 1927 The Necromancer of the Black Forest, 1927, Zofloya, 1927, Roscius Anglicanus, 1928, translated and edited Malleus Maleficarum, 1928, author of the Discovery of Witchcraft, 1928, Essays in Petto, 1928, The Vampire, His Kith and Kin, 1928, The Vampire in Europe, 1929, Architecture and the Gothic Novel, 1931, edited The Supernatural Omnibus (a collection of ghost stories), 1931, The Dramatic Works of John Dryden, 6 vols 1931, Joseph Sheridan Le Fanu and his Houses, 1932, J K Huysmans and Chartres, 1932, translated and edited Taillepied, A Treatise of Ghosts, 1933, edited Settle s The Empress of Morocco, and The Female Prelate, 1933, Victorian Ghost Stories, 1933, author of The Werewolf, 1933, author of The Restoration Theatre, 1 vol, 1934, edited A Discourse of Witchcraft (1608), 1934, author of a Bibliography of the Restoration Drama, 1935, The Playhouse of Pepys, 1935, translated from the Italian, The Glories of Mary, 1935, author of The Black Mass, 1936, The Days of Dryden, 1936, The Grimoire and other Ghostly Tales 1936, Witches and Witchcraft, 1936, contributor to The Times Literary Supplement, etc *Recreations* travel, staying in unknown monasteries and villages in Italy pilgrimages to famous shrines, the investigation of occult phenomena, ghost stories, talking to intelligent dogs (that is, all dogs research in hagiology, liturgies, mysticism, the older English drama,

Court, Temple, E C 4, 35 Drayton Court, Drayton Gardens, S W 10

SUTTON, Brigadier William Moxhay, D S O 1919, M C, Commanding Royal Tanks Corps Centre, Bovington Camp, since 1935, *b* 1886, *s* of Rev E Sutton, Grundisburgh, Suffolk, *m* 1918, Barbara Marie Corballis, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Order of Agricultural Merit of France), Shanghai Defence Force, 1927, Staff Officer to Inspector General, King s African Rifles, 1929 1932, commander Royal Tank Corps, Northern Command, India, 1932-35 *Address* Cambrai House, Bovington Camp, nr Wareham, Dorset *Club* Junior United Service

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Colonel Oliver, D S O 1919, M C, D L, J P, Col Reserve of Officers the Rifle Brigade, *b* 5 June 1888, *s* of R N Sutton Nelthorpe, *q v*, *m* 1914, Marjorie Elspeth Constable Curtis, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A, Woolwich Joined Rifle Brigade, 1906, to France with regiment, Aug 1914, served on General Staff in France, 1915 18 (despatches thrice, Brevet Major, D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre with 2 palms), served on Gen Strickland s staff at Cork, 1919 20, retired with rank of Lieut Col, 1920, Lt Col 5th Batt Lincoln Regiment, 1929 33, Chairman Brigg Division National Unionist Association, Colonel 1933 *Address* Scawby, Brigg, Lincolnshire *T A* Scawby *T* Scawby 5 *Club* Naval and Military

SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Robert Nassau, D L, *b* 13 May 1850, *e s* of Rev Robert Sutton and Charlotte, *o sis* of Sir John Nelthorpe, 8th Bt of Scawby (*ext*), whose name he assumed, *m* 1885, Hon Dulcibella Eden (*d* 1925), *e d* of 4th Baron Auckland, three *s* *Educ* Eton Formerly Major, 8th Hussars, served in Afghan campaign, 1879 80 *Address* Scawby Hall, Brigg, Lincolnshire *Club* Oriental.

SWABEY, Vice-Adm George Thomas Carlisle Parker, C B 1930, D S O 1916, *b* 1881, *s* of late Thomas Swabey, of Woodcote, Woburn Sands, *m* Lois Mary Elsa, *d* of Samuel Forde Ridley, *q v*, two *s* one *d* Entered R N 1894, Lieut 1901, Com 1913, Capt 1918, served in Dardanelles, 1915 16, as Naval Observation Officer (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour), Captain, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, First Naval Member Royal New Zealand Naval Board 1926 29, Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear Adm and retired list, 1929, Vice Adm, retired, 1935 *Address* Home Farm House, Eartham, Chichester *T* Slindon 8

SWABEY, Brig-Gen Wilfred Spedding, C B 1918 C M G 1915, C B E 1919, late A S C, *b* 25 Feb 1871, *s* of Thomas Swabey of Woburn Sands, Beds, *m* 1904, Maud, 4th *d* of S A. Walker Waters, R Irish Constabulary, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College A D S T Irish Command Entered Army, 1892, Captain, 1898, Lt Col 1914, employed Egyptian Army, 1907 9, D A A.G, S Africa, 1901 2, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (4th Class Medjidie, two medals), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Maj, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18, Deputy Director Supplies in France, Director Supplies and Transport, Italy, Bt General (C M G, C B, C B E), Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, 1922 23, retired pay, 1923 *Club* Naval and Military

SWABY, Ven J A R, Rector of Lytchett Matravers since 1917, *s* of Rev Frederick B and Mary Swaby, *m* 1906, Caroline, *y d* of the late Thomas Toovey *Educ* The College Spanish Town, Jamaica Second Master of the Grammar School, Mannings, Sar la Mar, Jamaica Headmaster, Diocesan School, Belize, British Honduras, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Curate of St John s, Belize, British Honduras, Registrar of Diocese of Honduras, 1894, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Honduras 1895, Archdeacon British Honduras, 1898 1910, Bishop s Commissary for Central America, Rector of St Mark's Church, Port Limon, Costa Rica, Canon of St John s Cathedral, Belize, 1898 1910 *Address* The Rectory, Lytchett Matravers, Poole, Dorset

SWAFFER, Hannen, Journalist and dramatic critic, *b* Lindfield, Sussex, 1 Nov 1879 *Educ* Stroud Green Grammar School Joined Daily Mail, 1902, sometime Editor of Weekly Dispatch, ten years on Daily Mirror, invented Mr Gossip for Daily Sketch, 1913, joined Daily Graphic (Mr London), contributed Plays and Players to Sunday Times, Dramatic Critic to Daily Express, 1926, joined Daily Herald, 1931 *Publications* Northcliffe s Return, Really Behind the Scenes, 1928, Hannen Swaffer s Who s Who, 1929, Inspiration, 1929 *Address* c/o Daily Herald, 12 Wilson Street, W C 2

SWAIN, Rt Rev Edgar P, *see* Burnley, Bishop of

SWAIN, Rev Canon Edmund Gill, Librarian, Peterborough Cathedral, *b* 1861, *s* of Charles Swain, Stockport, unmarried *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Cambridge Appointed Chaplain of King s College, Cambridge, 1892, and was subsequently proctor, assistant registrary of the University, and select preacher upon occasions, Vicar of Stanground, 1905, Rector of Greenford, 1916 23 Minor Canon and Librarian of Peterborough Cathedral, 1923 31, Sacristan, 1923 30, Hon Canon, 1926, Precentor, 1930 31 *Publications* Books on Peterborough Cathedral, Ghost tales, plays, and contributions to Reviews *Recreations* archæology, music *Address* Minster Precincts, Peterborough

SWAIN, Freda Mary, composer and pianist, Professor at the Royal College of Music since 1924, Co-Founder with Oswald Darell of the British Music Movement (1936), 6 Audley Square, W 1, a social and concert-giving organisation which aims at stimulating interest in the work of British Composers and Executants, *b* Portsmouth, 31 Oct 1902, *d* of Thomas Swain and Gertrude Mary Allen *Educ* Private Tutelage, Royal College of Music Studied piano with Dora Matthay, 1913-16, won Associated Board Exhibition for piano, 1914, (Not taken upon account of youth), Ada Lewis Scholarship for piano, 1916 (R A.M) (not taken up) and Portsmouth-Whitcomb Scholarship for Composition (R C M), 1916, studied under Sir Charles Villiers Stanford at the R C M 1916 20, also studied pianoforte there with Arthur Alexander, 1921, Sullivan Prize for composition in 1918, various performances of Composition, large and small, at Queen's Hall, Wigmore Hall, etc, chief works in manuscript as follows —The Harp of Angus, (Tone Poem for Violin and Orchestra), 1923 24, Sonata for Violin and Piano, The River, 1925, Sonata Saga for Piano, 1929, Tetrad (Autumn), Piano, 1930, String Quartet (The Norfolk), 1932, Pianoforte Concerto (The Tor), 1933, Sonata for Violin Solo, 1933, numerous songs and piano pieces, 1920 35 *Publications* The Windmill, The Croon of the Sea, Humoresque, The Musical Box, Experience (Song) Translation from the Chinese, Winter Field (Song) A E Coppard, La Pasadita (Mexican Folk Song, arr for Violin and Piano), The Mountain Ash (Piano) *Recreations* Exploring the English Countryside, and travelling generally, reading —(particularly poetry and ancient wisdom),— theatre and cinema *Address* Greywinds, (90) Shirehall Park, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1823

SWAIN, Very Rev George Lill, M A, Dean of Limerick, *b* 1870, *m* 1904, Isobel, *y d* of Ven F C Hamilton, M A, Archdeacon of Limerick, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Arlington

ford, 339, Sunlight House, Manchester *T* Blackfriars 7113

SUNTH, Raja of, *see* Sant

SURREY, Archdeacon of, *see* Golding-Bird, Rt Rev C H

SURREY, Jamaica, Archdeacon of, *see* Ramson, Ven J J

SURTEES, Major (Henry) Siward (Balliol), J P, D L, *e s* of late Henry Edward Surtees and 2nd wife Isabel Mary, *y d* of late Francis Adams of Cotswold Grange, Gloucestershire, *b* 1873, *m* 1st, 1898, Helen Winifred Muriel (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1928), *o surv c* of late John James Thomson, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1932, Veronica, *d* of Capt Cunliffe, Petton Park Shropshire, and widow of Lt -Col Stone, Bedfords, Essex *Educ* Eton Formerly Capt 2nd Life Guards, retired Major, High Sheriff of Durham, 1929 1930 *Address* Redworth Hall, Heighington, Darlington *Club* Army and Navy

See also Sir Joseph Napier

SURTEES, Right Rev William F, *see* Crediton Bishop of

SURVEYER, Hon Edouard Fabre, Representative of the Province of Quebec on the Commission of Sites and Monuments of Canada since 1933, *b* Montreal, 24 March 1875, *s* of L J Arthur Surveyer and Hectorine Fabre, *m* 1906, Elodie, *d* of late Edmund Barnard, K C *Educ* College Sainte-Marie, Montreal, Laval University, McGill University Admitted to Bar, 1896, Lecturer, McGill University, 1905, Professor, McGill University, 1916, Fellow, Royal Society of Canada, 1930, Judge of the Superior Court, 1919, Lecturer before Academy of International Law in the Peace Palace, The Hague, 1935, Member of the Council of the Society of Comparative Legislation, London, England, 1936, Officier d Academie, 1909, Officier d'Instruction publique, 1914, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1928 *Publications* many law works, addresses, pamphlets on historical and literary subjects, in English and French *Address* 128 Maplewood Avenue, Outremont, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* Canadian, University, Montreal, Pen and Pencil, Universitaire, Montreal, Union, Inter-Alliée, Paris

SUSMAN, Maurice Philip, M B, Ch M (Sydney), F R C S (England), F R A C S, Honorary Assistant Surgeon Sydney Hospital, Honorary Thoracic Surgeon, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Prince Henry Hospital and St George District Hospital, Sydney, Australia, *b* 4 Aug 1898, *s* of Philip Tasman Susman and Gertrude Lehane, *m* 1934, Ina May Shanahan *Educ* Sydney Church of England Grammar School, University of Sydney *Publications* various papers on surgical subjects *Recreations* flying, tennis, being idle *Address* 141 Macquarie Street, Sydney, Australia *T* BW 7460 *Clubs* University, Sydney, Royal Aero of New South Wales

SUTCLIFFE, Major Arthur Windle, D S O 1919, M C, (retired), District Commissioner, Nairobi since 1934, *b* Fulwood, Preston, Lancs, 27 Jan 1892, *m* 1st, 1926, Mary (*d* 1930), *er d* of late Robert Bruce, Jedburgh, Scotland, 2nd, 1932, Ethel, *y d* of late John Ellis, Aberdeen, one *s* *Educ* Durham University (Armstrong College), B Sc Special Reserve, Aug 1914 19, served France, 1914 18, with 2nd and 1st The Border Regt as Major and Lt Col (D S O, M C despatches five times), District Officer, Kenya Colony, 1920 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* c/o Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya, Rubislaw Estate, Thika, Kenya *Club* Sports, Muthaiga, Nairobi, Kenya

SUTCLIFFE, Harold, M P (U) Royton Division of Lancaster since 1931, *b* Dec 1897, *e s* of late William Henry Sutcliffe, Solicitor, Brearley House, Luddenden Foot, and Hebden Bridge, Yorks, *m* 1926, Theodora, *o d* of Canon Cochrane, Yardley, Staffordshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Oriel College, Oxford, M A Served European War with R F A, 1917-18, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1925, North Eastern Circuit, Deputy Chairman Royal National Orthopædic Hospital, W, Governor King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor *Recreations* shooting golf, tennis *Address* 12 Grove End Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Cunningham 1469, May Royd, Hebden Bridge, Yorks, 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C *T* Central 3344 *Clubs* Bath, Junior Carlton

SUTCLIFFE, Lester, R C A *Address* 40 Otley Road, Headingley, Leeds

SUTCLIFFE, Lt -Col Richard Douglas, D S O 1918, 3rd City of London Regt Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 97 Prince of Wales Mansions, S W 11 *T* Macaulay 3027

SUTCLIFFE, Very Rev Canon William Ormond, M A, *b* 24 Oct 1856, *s* of Joseph Sutcliffe and Mary Ellen Furness of Halifax *Educ* Shrewsbury, St John s College, Cambridge, First Class in Classical Tripos, 1880 Received into Catholic Church, 1881, Priest, 1888, Assistant Diocesan Inspector in the diocese of Westminster to 1897, Head of St Edmund s House, Cambridge, to 1904, Canon of Westminster Cathedral, 1909, Chief Diocesan Inspector, 1906-35 *Recreation* reading *Address* 23 Magdalen Road, St Leonard s on-Sea *T* Hastings 3483 *Club* Union, Cambridge

SUTER, George Edward, C B E 1929, O B E 1918, M V O 1906, *b* 1869 *m* Eva, *d* of Hugh Hicks, two *s* *Educ* R N College, Greenwich Naval Constructor, Malta, 1907, Manager, Constructive Department H M Dockyard, Portsmouth, 1919 30, Retired 1930 *Address* Cairn Friars, Carmarthen Avenue, E Cosham, Portsmouth

SUTER, Capt Roy Neville, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1884, *m* 1922, Edith Godwin Birchenough, one *s* Served S Africa, 1900 01, Persian Gulf, 1912, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), S Russia, 1920 21, retired list, 1930 *Address* Navy House, Port Said, Egypt

SUTHER, Brigadier Percival, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 5 Nov 1873, *s* of late General C C Suther, Royal Marine Artillery, *m* 1st, 1904, Margaret Russell (*d* 1929), *e d* of H B Hunter, Spetisbury, Dorset one *s* 2nd, 1931, Wilhelmina Buchanan Hunter *Educ* Royal Naval School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt R A 1893, Colonel, 1921, Chief Instructor, School of Artillery, 1920 24, Brigadier Royal Artillery, Southern Command, 1927 30 retired pay, 1930, served European War, 1914 1918, France and Flanders (D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (R Section), 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SUTHERLAND, 5th Duke of (*cr* 1833) **George Granville Sutherland-Leveson-Gower,** P C 1936, K T 1929, Earl of Sutherland, Baron Strathnaver, 1228, Bt 1620 Baron Gower, 1703, Earl Gower, Viscount Trentham, 1746, Marquis of Stafford (county), 1786 Lord Steward of H M Household since 1936, Chairman of Royal Aero Club President of Radio Association, Vice President of St Dunstan s Institute Lord Lieut Sutherland Hon Colonel 5th Seaforth Highlanders, President Sutherland Territorial Army Association, President British Olympic Association, First President, now Vice President National Playing Fields Association, President Royal Scottish Corporation since 1932, President Highland Society of London, 1930, President Royal Counties Show, 1932, Chairman of Committee, Highland Society of Scotland Show, 1932, President British Group Interparliamentary

Recreation golf *Address* 5 Clive Street, Calcutta, Bengal, India *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

SWAN, John Edmund, miner and checkweighman, Miners' Agent, General Secretary Durham Miners Assoc, Member of Committee National Executive Committee of Labour Party, M P (Lab) Barnard Castle Division of Durham, Dec 1918 22, Secretary, Durham Mining Federation Board, *b* 1877, *m* 1902, Alice, *d* of Henry Beatham, Dipton *Publication* The Mad Miner *Address* 3 The Villas Red Hill, Durham (City)

SWAN, Lieutenant - Commander Kenneth Raydon, O B E, K C 1936, R N V R, Practising Barrister, specialising in Law of Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, *b* Lowfell, Gateshead on Tyne, 13 March 1877, 3rd *s* of Sir Joseph Wilson Swan, F R S, *m* 1919, Emily Louisa, *o d* of Edward Robert Tatchell *Educ* Rugby School, Balliol College, Oxford 2nd Hon Mods, 2nd Hon Law, called to Bar, 1902, served European War in R N V R, 1914 19, in H M S Cyclops and at Naval Barracks, Buncrana, Board of Education (O Branch), 1919 20, resumed practice at Bar, 1920 *Publications* Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, Memoir of Sir Joseph W Swan F R S *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf skating, ski ing, music *Address* 13 Holland Park, W 11 *T* Park 2136 *Clubs* Reform, Oxford and Cambridge Musical, Ski Club of Great Britain

SWAN, Lionel Maynard, C B E 1926, Inspector General, Customs and Excise Dept, Iraq, *b* 11 Jan 1885, *s* of late Edgar Augustine Swan, Barrister at law, *m* Margaret Mabel, 2nd *d* of Cameron Brodie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, London University, B Sc (Econ) Served European War, 1914 18, Mesopotamia, 1917 18, Captain 4th Dorsets Territorial (despatches), entered Civil Service, Mesopotamia, 1918, Order of the Rafidain (3rd Class) *Address* Bagdad, Iraq *Club* East India United Service

SWAN, Robert A, J P, F R E S, *s* of William Diver Swan, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, *b* 18 Aug 1849, *m* 1st, 1871, Florence J, *d* of late Capt La Nauze, H E I C S, three *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1907, Janet Kevand, 2nd *d* of John Davies, Hillside House, Shenington *Educ* Great Yarmouth Grammar School Proceeded to India, 1866, entered Madras Civil Service (uncovenanted), 1870, passed in Telugu and Special Law Test, special duty in connection with Famine Relief Duty, 1876, and the same time gazetted a Magistrate with 1st class powers, transferred to Mauritius as Stipendiary Magistrate, 1877, member of Lincoln s Inn, 1882, and called to the Bar, 1887, transferred to British Guiana as Stipendiary Magistrate 1883, proceeded to India on special duty in connection with Emigration from Madras to British Guiana, 1884 Sheriff and Magistrate, Essequibo, 1887, Sheriff and Magistrate, Berbice, 1892, chairman of Commission to Enquire into Titles to Land, 1900 chairman of Commission to Enquire into Administration of Poor Relief, 1900, Police Magistrate of Georgetown, 1900, Chairman of the Lamaha Commission, and same year appointed to act as Puisne Judge Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1903 Acting Chief Justice, 1904, 1906, and 1908 retired, 1913 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, Cox & King s Branch 6 Pall Mall S W 1

SWAN, Russell Henry Jocelyn, O B E 1919 M S, M B Lond, F R C S Eng Emeritus Surgeon to the Royal Cancer Hospital Fulham Road S W Consulting Surgeon to St Paul s Hospital for Genito urinary Diseases, Consulting Surg, Walton on Thames Hospital, and to the Peace Memorial Hospital, Waford, late temporary Major R A M C (despatches) Surgical Specialist and Senior Operating Surgeon to the Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, Consulting Surgeon to Woolwich District, Eastern Command, Surgeon R A F Hosp and the American Red Cross Hosp for Officers, *b* 20 July 1876, *s* of Richard Jocelyn Swan, M R C S, etc, *m* 1st, 1908, Una Gladys (*d* 1924), *d* of Alfred Waterlow, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1927, Joyce Hazel, *yr d* of H M Thornton, J P, The Old House, Purley *Educ* Wilson s School, Guy s Hospital Qualified M B (1st Class Honours in Medicine), B S, London Univ, 1898, M S Lond and F R C S Eng, 1902, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, late President of the Urological Section, Fellow and late Member of Council of the Medical Society of London, Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Member of Grand Council of British Empire Cancer Campaign, Member of Soc International d Urologie late Demonstrator of Anatomy and Biology, House Surgeon and Resident Obstetric Officer Guy s Hospital, House Surgeon, St Peter s Hospital for Stone, Surgical Registrar and Assistant Surgeon Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Road *Publications* Primary Unilateral Renal Tuberculosis, Estimation of Renal Functional Activity, Value of Cystoscope in Diagnosis of Urinary Disease, Sarcoma of the Tongue, Carcinoma of the Breast, Tumours of the Kidney, Tumours of the Urinary Bladder, articles in Index of Differential Diagnosis (French) and several articles on Military Surgery *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* 75 Wimpole Street, W 1, Ingram s Copse, Farnham Common, Bucks *T* Welbeck 3323 and Farnham Common 41 *Club* Stoke Poges

SWAN, Rev Canon R M, M A (Oxon), Rector of Kingsnorth since 1928, *b* Kent, England, *s* of Rev Richard Swan, West Peckham, Kent, *m* 1923, M V Carey, Perth, W A, two *s* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead, Keble College, Oxford Assistant Priest, St Gregory s, Canterbury, 1905 10, St Peter s, Canterbury, 1910 - 13 Associate Priest of the Edmonton Mission, 1913 21, Rector of St Michael's and St Mary s, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, Canon of Edmonton and Chaplain to the Bishop of Edmonton *Address* Kingsnorth Rectory, near Ashford, Kent *T* Ashford 12026

SWAN, Maj -Gen William Travers, C B 1915, M B, late A M S, *b* 28 Sep 1861, *s* of E L Swan of Allworth, Abbeyleix, *m* 1903 Muriel *d* of late Lt Col D D M'Causland, two *d* Major, 1897, Lt Col 1905, Col 1914, served Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (clasp) S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times 1914 Star, C B), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Whitecroft, Nailsworth, Glos

SWANN, Rev Alfred, M A, D S C, Vicar and Rural Dean of Potterne, Wilts, since 1936 *s* of Rev Sidney Swann, *q v*, *m* 1923, Katharine Nona, *d* of Bishop C T Abraham, *q v*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby School (Captain Running VIII 1910, won Crick School Mile and School Steeplechase), Trinity Hall, Cambridge Won Cambridge University Pairs, 1912, C U A C Half Blue, 1913, Member of Cambridge crew, Winners of Eights in Inter-Allied Regatta Paris, 1919, won Colquhoun Sculls, 1920, President C U B C, won University Boat Race, Henley Regatta, won Silver Goblets, 1913 and 1914, and Stewards Challenge Cup, 1914, Able Seaman, Mine Sweeping, Aug 1914, Sub Lieutenant R N V R, 1915, Lieutenant R N V R, H M Coastal Motor Boats, 1916, in Zeebrugge Raid, 1918, interned in Holland, Aug 11, 1918, Assistant Curate, Kirkburton, Yorks, 1921 Vicar of Liversedge, Yorks, 1924, Dean of Hong Kong, 1928 - 35 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, painting *Address* The Vicarage, Potterne, Wilts *Club* Leander

SUTHERLAND, George Arthur, M A (Cantab), Principal of Dalton Hall, Manchester, sometime Member of Court of Governors of University of Manchester, Member of the Privy Council Advisory Committee on Architectural Acoustics, President of Section V (Acoustics) of the 12th International Congress of Architects at Budapest 1930, Special Lecturer in Physics, University of Manchester, Examiner in Physics to the Pharmaceutical Society, Chairman, Society of Friends Education Council, President, Manchester University Mountaineering Club, *b* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, 6 Feb 1891 *s* of late John Sutherland, M A, *m* 1916, Christine, 2nd *d* of late W G Bell, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rhodes College, Grahamstown, S Africa, St John s College, Cambridge Lecturer in Physics, University of the Cape, 1913 15, Master at Harrow School, 1915 16, Lecturer in Physics, University College, London, 1919 24 *Publications* Papers on Physical Subjects, especially Auditorium Acoustics *Recreations* lawn tennis, camping, mountaineering *Address* Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester *T* Rusholme 1952

SUTHERLAND, Sir George (Henry), Kt, *cr* 1908, *b* 23 Jan 1866, *e s* of late Henry H Sutherland of 2 Wetherby Gardens, London, *m* 1st, 1890, Georgiana (*d* 1891), *e d* of late Lieut General Sir John Plumptre Carr Glyn, K C B, J P, of Northleigh, Dorsetshire, one *s*, 2nd, 1904, Elizabeth (*d* 1930), *y d* of late Lt Gen Sir James Wolfe Murray, K C B, of Cringletie, Peeblesshire two *d* *Educ* Westminster President, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1900 1 Sheriff of Calcutta, 1901 and 1908, Mercantile Member of Bengal Legislative Council, 1900 2, 1907 8, D L, J P and Commissioner of Supply for Peeblesshire *Address* 36 Upper Brook Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 1719, Cringletie, Peeblesshire *Clubs* Brooks s, Oriental New, Edinburgh

SUTHERLAND, Halliday Gibson, M B, Ch B, M D (with Honours) Edin, Member of Council and Hon Physician Queen Alexandra Sanatorium Fund, Ex-President of the Tuberculosis Society of Great Britain, founded Regent s Park Bandstand School, the first open air school in a London park, 1912, discovered Etiology of cerebro spinal fever 1915, *b* Glasgow, 24 June 1882, *e s* of late J F Sutherland, M D, of Board of Control for Scotland, and Jane, *d* of Rev Robson Mackay, Lybster, Caithness, *m* 1920, Muriel, *d* of late J F Fitzpatrick, Highgate, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School, and Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh Graduated, 1906, Bacteriologist, Liverpool Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, 1906, Assistant in British Clinic Huelva, Spain, 1907, Clinical Assistant Royal Edinburgh Asylum, 1908, Resident Physician, Royal Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh, 1909, Medical Superintendent, Westmorland Sanatorium, 1910, Medical Officer, St Marylebone Tuberculosis Dispensary, 1911-14, Temporary Surgeon, R N and Captain R A F, 1914-1918, Assistant Physician Royal Chest Hospital and Physician, St Marylebone Hospital, 1919, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services (Tuberculosis) for South Western England and Wales, 1920 25, Assistant Medical Officer, L C C, 1926 *Publications* Tuberculin and the Tuberculous Child (Chapter XI in Macdonald s Practical Prescribing and Treatment in Diseases of Infants and Children), 1915, Pulmonary Tuberculosis in General Practice, 1916, Tuberculosis A Story Lesson for Children, 1918, Use and Abuse of Alcohol, 1930, The Arches of the Years (autobiography to end of Great War), 1933, Translated into German Dutch Swedish, Danish and Czechoslovakian in 1934, A Time to Keep (further autobiography), 1934, Laws of Life, 1935, In My Path, 1936, The Tuberculin Handbook, 1935, Editor The Control and Eradication of Tuberculosis, 1912, J F Sutherland s First Aid to Sick and Injured, 40th edition, 1913, contributions to medical journals *Recreations* fishing shooting, sailing *Address* 5 Stafford Terrace, W 8 *T* Western 7040 *Club* Savile

SUTHERLAND, Lt -Col Henry Homes, D S O 1915, late commanding the Black Watch, *b* 9 Nov 1871, *m*, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, Adjutant Militia, 1901 6 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Canon Lodge, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* United Service, Caledonian, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

SUTHERLAND, James, D S O 1917, O B E 1918, M I C E, Indian Public Works Department, retired, *e s* of late Mackay Forbes Sutherland and Elizabeth, *d* of late Capt William Campbell, 46th Regt, *m* 3rd *d* of late Major Henry Dawson, no *c* *Educ* R I E C, Coopers Hill Joined Indian Public Works Dept 1888, served in Burma and India till 1913, volunteered for active service, Aug 1914, appointed Deputy Director of Railways with the East African Expeditionary Force, served East Africa, Oct 1914 March 1918, and afterwards in Mesopotamia till the conclusion of the War *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Flowerburn, Fortrose, Ross-shire *T A* Rosemarkie *T* Fortrose 2

SUTHERLAND, Joan, author, *y d* of late Henry Collings, journalist, Bishop Stortford, *m* 1914, Richard Kelly, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Leicester, Paris Written since childhood, studied singing with a view to the grand opera stage under Jacques Bouhy in Paris, but decided to give it up and concentrate upon literature, though still continuing to study singing and piano in London, spent some time in Canada and the United States *Publications* Cavanagh of Kultann, The Dawn, Beyond the Shadow Hidden Road, The Locust, Wynnegate Sahib, Cophetua s Son, Desborough of the N W Frontier, Adrian Grey, Beauty for Ashes, Cyril Harcourt s play novel, In the Night, The Garland of Olive, The Enchanted Country, The Circle of the Stars, Novel of the play by Dorothy Brandon, The Outsider, Challenge, Unquenchable Fire, Onslaught, The Golden Altar, a novel of present day French politics, Secret Places, Undertow, The Idle Wind, Cheat, In the Midst of the Years, One Man s Journey, Silver Mist *Recreations* swimming, riding, tennis, etc *Address* Hyde Manor, Kingston, nr Lewes *Club* International Sportsmen s

SUTHERLAND, Sir John Donald, Kt *cr* 1935, C B E 1919, LL D, F R S E, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, Officer of the Order of Leopold, Forestry Commissioner, *b* Inverness, 10 Nov 1868 *s* of John Sutherland, County Assessor for Ross-shire, and Mary Hildyard Murray Hosack, *m* 1892, Kate, *d* of Rev Andrew Holmes Belcher, Rector of Fasque *Educ* Inverness Academy, Edinburgh University Qualified in law, 1892, Notary Public, 1894, Member Scottish Advisory Committee on Forestry, also Reconstruction Sub Committee on Afforestation, Colonel, Royal Engineers, 1917 19, Assist Director of Forestry in France, 1917 19, Member of Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 1912 20, Small Holdings Commissioner, 1912 17 *Publications* various on afforestation, agriculture and rural industries *Recreation* golf *Address* 11 Inverleith Row Edinburgh *Clubs* Arts, University Edinburgh

SUTHERLAND, Rt Hon Sir William, P C, 1922, K C B *cr* 1919, Commander of the Order of Leopold, M P (L)

1923-24), American Philosophical Society, American Physical Society (vice president, 1929-30, president, 1931-32), Optical Society, American Mathematical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences (vice president, 1923-24), Philosophical Society of Washington, American Geophysical Union (chairman of section D, 1923-24), Franklin Institute, National Research Council, 1921-23, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Associate Editor of Journal of the Franklin Institute *Publications* part author of The Story of Error, The Architecture of the Universe, Some 140 publications in various scientific journals such as The Transactions of the Royal Society of London, The Philosophical Magazine, Physical Review, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Journal of the Franklin Institute, etc *Recreations* music, tennis *Address* 609 Ogden Ave, Swarthmore, Pa, U S A Bartol Research Foundation, Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa *T* Swarthmore 1539 *Clubs* Connaught, Cosmos, Washington, Explorers New York

SWANN-MASON, Rev Richard Swann, O B E, M A, Vicar, Christ Church, Albany Street, N W, Chaplain Royal Horse Guards, Regent's Park Barracks, Chaplain to the Earl of Yarborough, Chaplain West End Hospital and King Edward VII Hospital for Officers (Sister Agnes), Acting Chaplain of the Royal Chapel of St Katharine's, Regent's Park, *b* Cambridge, *s* of M Mason, merchant, *m* Margarita, *d* of Sir Archibald Milman, K C B, Clerk to House of Commons, one *d* *Educ* Perse School, St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Assistant and House Master, Perse School, Cambridge, Boston Grammar School, Hymers College, Hull, Aysgarth School, Yorks, Chaplain and Tutor, S Wales College, Carmarthen, Voluntary Inspector of Religious Knowledge in Diocese of London, Curate, Kirk Ella, Hull, Patrick Brompton, Yorks, Chaplain Egerton House, Newmarket, 1906, Councillor St Pancras Borough Council, 1931 Christ Church Mayfair, Secretary of St John's School, Leatherhead, Public Preacher Diocese of St David's and Ely, First of London Clergy to volunteer and serve in Royal Navy as Chaplain, 1914, served in North Sea, Suez Canal (Turkish attack), Dardanelles (Chaplain of H M S Ocean sunk in action), rescued victims of Lusitania and buried them at Queenstown, 1915, sent on Political Mission in Persian Gulf, raised funds and built St Nicholas Church for sailors at Immingham Dock, 1917, lectured for Admiralty at East Coast Ports *Publications* Straight Talks to Sailor Lads, 1909, Plain Talks to Sailor Men, 1910, Articles in Saturday Review on Church Matters *Recreations* cricket (has made 75 centuries), shooting, fishing and all field sports *Address* 3 Chester Place, Regent's Park, N W *T* Welbeck 3255 *Clubs* M C C Junior Constitutional

SWANSEA, 4th Baron (*cr* 1893), **John Hussey Hamilton Vivian,** Bt 1882, *b* 1 Jan 1925, *s* of 3rd Baron and Hon Winifred Hamilton, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Holmpatrick *S* father, 1934 *Heir* none *Address* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire *T* Builth 13

[illegible] Sir H *Inglis Pt Rt Hon G C Tryon*

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1934 **Rt Rev John Morgan,** D D *b* Llandudno [illegible] June 1886 *s* of Ven Archdeacon John Morgan Archdeacon of Bangor and Anglesey, formerly Rector of Llandudno *Educ* Hertford College Oxford Cuddesdon College Curate of Llanaber, 1910-1912 Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Truro and Hon [illegible] of Truro Cathedral 1912-16 T C F 1916-19 Vicar Choral of St Asaph and Vicar of St Asaph, 1917-19, Curate in Charge of Llanbeblig, 1919-20, Vicar of Llanbeblig with Carnarvon, 1920-33, Chaplain to H M Prison, Carnarvon, 1919-22 Rural Dean of Arfon, 1928-31, Rector of Llandudno, 1933-34, Residentiary Canon of Bangor, 1931-34 *Address* Ely Tower, Brecon *Club* United University

SWANWICK, Helena Maria, C H 1931, British nationality *b* Munich, 1864 *o d* of Oswald and Eleanor Sickert, *m* 1888, F T Swanwick, M A (*d* 1931) *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Moral Sciences Tripos, 1885, Dublin ad eundem M A degree contributor to Manchester Guardian and other papers, social and domestic work in Manchester, 1888-1909, first editor of The Common Cause, first President Women's International League (British Section), British Substitute Delegate to the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924, and Tenth Assembly, 1929, Editor Foreign Affairs, 1924-28, speaker and lecturer *Publications* The Small Town Garden, The Future of the Women's Movement, Some Points of English Law, Women in the Socialist State, Builders of Peace, I Have Been Young, 1935 *Address* Satis, Maidenhead

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine, Vicar of All Saints, Lincoln, since 1919, Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral since 1926, *b* Newry, Co Down, 25 Nov 1869, *e s* of Thomas Biddall Swanzy (Vicar of Newry, 1876-1884) and Elizabeth Anne, *d* of Henry Swanzy, Rector of Kilshannig, and Canon of Cloyne unmarried *Educ* Newry Intermediate School, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Literary Scholar, 1889 and Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1891) B A, 1891, St John's College, Oxford (Second Class Honours School of Theology), B A, 1893, M A 1897 Curate of S Swithin's Lincoln, 1894-1904, Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire, 1904-[illegible], Curate of All Saints, Lincoln, 1909-19, Proctor in Convocation for Lincoln Diocese since 1932 *Recreation* novel reading *Address* All Saints Vicarage Lincoln *T* Lincoln 695

SWARBRICK, John, F R I B A, M I Struct E Representative of the Royal Institute of British Architects on the Joint Committee on School Lighting, 1930-31, at the International Illumination Congress in 1931, and on the Committee on the Law of Ancient Light, 1932, a Member of the Science Standing Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects, for some years a Member of the Practice Standing Committee of the same body Past Pres of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc Hon Reporting Architect to the Ancient Monuments Society, Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire (under H M Office of Works) Member of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England, *b* 22 May 1879 *o s* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F R I B A M Inst C E, Manchester *Educ* privately Manchester Univ, Royal Academy of Arts London etc studied in France and Italy, awarded silver medals at the Royal Academy of Arts London, 1904, and the Architectural Association, London, 1903 Practising as an architect and specialist in the measurement of daylight in London and the provinces, Inventor of the Radial Calculating Sheets and the Daylight Factor Theodolite, now used for measuring direct light from the sky *Publications* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915 Easements of Light, etc, writer of articles on architecture the measurement of daylight, craftsmanship, and social welfare Editor of the National Ancient Monuments Handbook, The National Ancient Monuments Review quarterly, etc *Address* 11 King's Bench Walk Temple E C 4 *T* Central 1400 60 Mosley Street Manchester 2 *T A* Swarbrix Manchester *T* Central (Manchester) 0[illegible], The Cross, Alderley Edge,

from the squadron to punish the King of Benin for the massacre of the political expedition, 1897, ending in the capture of Benin city, 18 Feb 1897 (General Africa medal, clasp), Surgeon of Bonaventure, formed the Base Hospital at Wei Hai Wei for the reception of the sick and wounded from the Naval Brigade, landed under Vice-Admiral Sir E H Seymour, for advance to Pekin 10 June 1900 (China medal), Staff Surgeon for conspicuous professional merit, 1903, Principal Medical Officer of the East Indies squadron, 1911-13 (Persian Gulf clasp) Gilbert Blane Gold Medal, 1913, European War, 1914-18 (C M G), in charge of the Royal Naval Hospital, Haulbowline, Queenstown, 1918 19 (American D.S M), Deputy Director-General of the Naval Medical Service, 1920 23, Second-in charge at the Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, 1923-24, Principal Medical Officer, Royal Naval Hospital, Chatham, 1926-29, retired list, 1929 *Publication* The Fitting-out and Administration of a Naval Hospital Ship *Address* Southolme, St Margaret s at Cliffe, Kent

SUTTON, Ernest Phillips Foquett, M B E, Senior Director, Sutton & Sons, Ltd, Reading, *b* 1882, *s* of late Martin John Sutton and Emily Owen Foquett, *m* 1911, Hilda Douglas, *d* of late Col Douglas Forde Douglas-Jones, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester Served European War, 1914-19, temp Lieut R A S C, 1916, in charge of siege battery ammunition column, temp Captain, 1918, officer i/c food production for the lines of communication, Governor, Royal Agricultural Society of England, Member of Council of the Smithfield Club, Member of Council of the Bath and West and Southern Counties Agricultural Society, Member of Council of British Dairy Farmers Association *Recreations* shooting, golf, cricket *Address* Erlegh Park, near Reading, Berks *T* Reading 62100

SUTTON, Major Frederick, D S O 1916, F R G S late R A Secretary Royal Albert Yacht Club, *b* 4 July 1878, *s* of late Dr J R H Sutton, Dublin, unmarried *Educ* Private school 2nd Lieut Londonderry Artillery, 1898, 2nd Lieut Royal Artillery, 1899, Lieut 1901, Capt 1904, Major, 1914 Acting Lt Col, 1917, served South African War, 1900 1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps), British Mountain Artillery, 1902 4 and 1911 13, Adjutant 2nd South Midland Brigade, R F A, 1906 11; served European War, 1914 18 with R F A 1914 17 Heavy Artillery, 1918 (despatches, D S O, 1914-15 Star, British War medal, Victory medal and Oak leaf), N W Frontier of India, Waziristan, 1921 (medal and clasp), retired pay, 1923 Inspector Albanian Gendarmerie, 1925 26, Secretary, Marienbad Golf Club, 1928, Secretary, Devonshire Club, Eastbourne, 1929 33, Associate of the Genealogical Society, Hon Member Russian Genealogical and Historical Society, Paris, formerly Member Army Polo Committee *Address* Royal Albert Yacht Club, Southsea *Club* Army and Navy

See also Lt Col Hugh St George Hamersley

SUTTON, Major-General F A, M C A M I C E, engaged in mining in Korea and Manchuria, *b* 14 Feb 1884, *s* of Francis Richard Sutton and *d* of Arthur Pryor, Hylands, Chelmsford, *m* 1910, Carina Descou Chester, Bedford two *d* *Educ* Eton, University College London Went to Argentine, 1904, engaged in railway construction and contract ing until 1909, with Lord Cowdray on engineering work on the Mexican Oil Fields, 1909 10 Contracting Engineer, railway and bridge work in Argentina, 1910 14, with the Royal Engineers, 1914 19 (lost right hand in Gallipoli), was sent to America by the British Government to supervise and instruct in the use of Trench Mortars, etc, 1917, went to Siberia and transported and erected the first modern Gold Dredge in the Amur Province, 1919, went into the Province of Szchwen, on the Upper Yangtze, and constructed an arsenal for Gen Yang sen, 1921 22, joined Marshal Chang-tso lin at Mukden, becoming Director General of his arsenal in Mukden, reorganising his artillery and enabling him to defeat Wu pei fu and occupy Pekin, Shanghai, etc, 1922 27, Vancouver, B C, interested in development of the Peace River Country, 1927 31, returned to China to re engage in mining, 1932 *Publication* One Arm Sutton, 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Hongkong Shanghai Bank, Harbin, Manchuria, China *Clubs* Vancouver, Shaughnessy Golf, Vancouver, Peking, Peking, Tientsin, Tientsin

SUTTON, Frederick Hunter, General Manager The Eastern Bank, Ltd, 2 and 3 Crosby Square E C 3, *b* Nottingham, 24 Dec 1869, *m* Emmeline, *y d* of Rev John Fraser, M A., Manse of Petty, Inverness-shire, one *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham *Recreation* motoring *Address* 31 Prentis Road, Streatham, S W 16 *Club* Oriental

SUTTON, Rev Canon George, B D, Fellow of Australian College of Theology, Sub-Dean of St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Melbourne, *b* London, *s* of Henry and Anna Maria Sutton, *m* Ellen Bligh of Canterbury, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Aske s Hatcham School, St Augustine's College, Canterbury Curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, 1887 9, St. Columb's, Hawthorn, 1890, Minor Canon and Precentor, St Paul's Cathedral, Melbourne, 1891-9, Vicar of Christ Church, Castlemaine, 1899 1900, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Balaclava, 1900 4, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Kew, Melbourne, 1904 34, Rural Dean of Melbourne East, 1905-1907 *Address* St Paul s Cathedral, Melbourne, Australia

SUTTON, Sir George Augustus, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, *b* 21 Sep 1869, *m* 1893, Elizabeth, *d* of Joseph Adams, no *c* Director of Publicity, National War Bonds Campaign, 1917-19, Chairman, Amalgamated Press, Ltd, 1915-26, Managing Director Associated Newspapers, Ltd, 1927, Vice Chairman, 1934 *Heir* none *Address* Hedgecroft, Walton on-the Hill, Surrey *Club* Carlton

SUTTON, Bt. Col George William, D S O 1918, 8th Bn The Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 10 Jan 1893, *y s* of late Charles William Sutton, unmarried *Educ* Kersal School 2nd Lt 8th Lancashire Fusiliers (T F) from Manchester University O T C, Aug 1914, Lt 1915 Capt 1916, served European War, Egypt, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded), Sinai Peninsula, 1916, France, 1917 18 (severely wounded, D S O, despatches) attached General Staff Adjutant O T C Universities of Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Liverpool, and University College, Nottingham, 1919 20, Adjutant 8th Lancashire Fusiliers 1920-1923 *Address* Webbun Cottage, Smith Lane, Mobberley, Cheshire *T* Mobberley 66

SUTTON, Sir J Bland-, *see* Bland Sutton

SUTTON, John Edward, J P Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire Miners Federation, *b* 1862 Worked in mills and coal mine M P (Lab) East Manchester, 1910 18, Clayton Div of Manchester, 1922, and 1923 31, late secretary to a branch of Miners Federation, late Senior Member Manchester City Council *Address* 115 Egerton Road South, Chorlton cum-Hardy Manchester

SUTTON, John Smale, C B 1936, Director of Establishments and Commissioner, Board of Customs and Excise *Address* Board of Customs and Excise, Lower Thames Street E C 3

SUTTON, Ralph, K C 1935, *b* 1881 *Educ* Shrewsbury, Oriel College, Oxford Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1905 *Address* 2 Garden

1923 24), American Philosophical Society, American Physical Society (vice president, 1929 30, president, 1931-32), Optical Society, American Mathematical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences (vice president, 1923 24), Philosophical Society of Washington, American Geophysical Union (chairman of section D, 1923 24), Franklin Institute, National Research Council, 1921 23, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Associate Editor of Journal of the Franklin Institute *Publications* part author of The Story of Error, The Architecture of the Universe, Some 140 publications in various scientific journals such as The Transactions of the Royal Society of London, The Philosophical Magazine, Physical Review, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism, Journal of the Franklin Institute, etc *Recreations* music, tennis *Address* 609 Ogden Ave, Swarthmore, Pa, U S A, Bartol Research Foundation, Whittier Place, Swarthmore, Pa *T* Swarthmore 1539 *Clubs* Connaught, Cosmos, Washington, Explorers New York

SWANN-MASON, Rev Richard Swann, O B E, M A, Vicar, Christ Church, Albany Street, N W, Chaplain Royal Horse Guards, Regents Park Barracks, Chaplain to the Earl of Yarborough Chaplain West End Hospital and King Edward VII Hospital for Officers (Sister Agnes), Acting Chaplain of the Royal Chapel of St Katharines, Regents Park, *b* Cambridge, *s* of M Mason, merchant, *m* Margarita, *d* of Sir Archibald Milman, K C B, Clerk to House of Commons, one *d* *Educ* Perse School, St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Assistant and House Master, Perse School, Cambridge, Boston Grammar School, Hymers College, Hull, Aysgarth School, Yorks, Chaplain and Tutor, S Wales College, Carmarthen, Voluntary Inspector of Religious Knowledge in Diocese of London, Curate, Kirk Ella, Hull, Patrick Brompton, Yorks, Chaplain Egerton House, Newmarket, 1906 Councillor St Pancras Borough Council, 1931, Christ Church, Mayfair, Secretary of St John s School, Leatherhead, Public Preacher Diocese of St David's and Ely, First of London Clergy to volunteer and serve in Royal Navy as Chaplain, 1914, served in North Sea, Suez Canal (Turkish attack), Dardanelles (Chaplain of H M S Ocean sunk in action), rescued victims of Lusitania and buried them at Queenstown, 1915, sent on Political Mission in Persian Gulf, raised funds and built St Nicholas Church for sailors at Immingham Dock, 1917, lectured for Admiralty at East Coast Ports *Publications* Straight Talks to Sailor Lads, 1909, Plain Talks to Sailor Men, 1919, Articles in Saturday Review on Church Matters *Recreations* cricket (has made 75 centuries), shooting, fishing, and all field sports *Address* 3 Chester Place, Regent s Park, N W *T* Welbeck 3235 *Clubs* M C C Junior Constitutional

SWANSEA, 4th Baron (*cr* 1893), **John Hussey Hamilton Vivian,** Bt 1882, *b* 1 Jan 1925, *s* of 3rd Baron and Hon Winifred Hamilton, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Holmpatrick *S* father, 1934 *Heir* none *Address* Caer Beris, Builth Wells, Breconshire *T* Builth 13

See also Sir W Ingilby Bt, Rt Hon G C Tryon

SWANSEA and BRECON, Bishop of, since 1934 **Rt Rev John Morgan,** D D *b* Llandudno 6 June 1886 *s* of Ven Archdeacon John Morgan, Archdeacon of Bangor and Anglesey, formerly Rector of Llandudno *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford, Cuddesdon College Curate of Llanaber, 1910 1912, Resident Chaplain to Bishop of Truro and Hon P V of Truro Cathedral, 1912-16 T C F 1916 19 Vicar Choral of St Asaph and Vicar of St Asaph, 1917-19, Curate in Charge of Llanbeblig, 1919 20, Vicar of Llanbeblig with Carnarvon, 1920 33, Chaplain to H M Prison, Carnarvon, 1919 22, Rural Dean of Arfon, 1928 31, Rector of Llandudno, 1933 34 Residentiary Canon of Bangor, 1931 34 *Address* Ely Tower, Brecon *Club* United University

SWANWICK, Helena Maria, C H 1931, British nationality *b* Munich, 1864 *o d* of Oswald and Eleanor Sickert, *m* 1888, F T Swanwick, M A (*d* 1931) *Educ* Notting Hill High School, Girton College, Cambridge Moral Sciences Tripos, 1885, Dublin ad eundem M A degree, contributor to Manchester Guardian and other papers, social and domestic work in Manchester, 1888 1909, first editor of The Common Cause, first President Women s International League (British Section), British Substitute Delegate to the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924, and Tenth Assembly, 1929, Editor Foreign Affairs, 1924 28, speaker and lecturer *Publications* The Small Town Garden, The Future of the Women s Movement, Some Points of English Law, Women in the Socialist State, Builders of Peace, I Have Been Young, 1935 *Address* Satis, Maidenhead

SWANZY, Canon Thomas Erskine, Vicar of All Saints, Lincoln, since 1919, Canon and Prebendary of Leighton Beaudesert in Lincoln Cathedral since 1926, *b* Newry, Co Down, 25 Nov 1869, *e s* of Thomas Biddall Swanzy (Vicar of Newry, 1876 1884) and Elizabeth Anne, *d* of Henry Swanzy, Rector of Kilshannig, and Canon of Cloyne, unmarried *Educ* Newry Intermediate School, St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Trinity College, Dublin (Stewart Literary Scholar, 1889 and Senior Moderator in Modern Literature, 1891) B A, 1891, St John s College, Oxford (Second Class Honours School of Theology), B A, 1893, M A 1897 Curate of S Swithin s Lincoln, 1894 1904 Vicar of Hibaldstow, Lincolnshire, 1904-9, Curate of All Saints, Lincoln, 1909-19, Proctor in Convocation for Lincoln Diocese since 1932 *Recreation* novel reading *Address* All Saints Vicarage Lincoln *T* Lincoln 695

SWARBRICK, John, F R I B A, M I Struct E, Representative of the Royal Institute of British Architects on the Joint Committee on School Lighting, 1930 31, at the International Illumination Congress in 1931, and on the Committee on the Law of Ancient Light, 1932, a Member of the Science Standing Committee of the Royal Institute of British Architects, for some years a Member of the Practice Standing Committee of the same body, Past Pres of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Soc Hon Reporting Architect to the Ancient Monuments Society, Member of the Ancient Monuments Committees for Lancashire and Cheshire (under H M Office of Works) Member of the Council for the Preservation of Rural England *b* 22 May 1879, *o s* of late Alderman Joseph Swarbrick, F R I B A, M Inst C E, Manchester *Educ* privately Manchester Univ, Royal Academy of Arts London etc studied in France and Italy, awarded silver medals at the Royal Academy of Arts, London, 1904, and the Architectural Association, London, 1903 Practising as an architect and specialist in the measurement of daylight in London and the provinces, Inventor of the Radial Calculating Sheets and the Daylight Factor Theodolite, now used for measuring direct light from the sky *Publications* Robert Adam and his Brothers, 1915, Easements of Light, etc, writer of articles on architecture the measurement of daylight, craftsmanship, and social welfare, Editor of the National Ancient Monuments Handbook, The National Ancient Monuments Review, quarterly, etc *Address* 11 King s Bench Walk, Temple E C 4 *T* Central 1400, 66 Mosley Street, Manchester 2 *T A* Swarbrex, Manchester *T* Central (Manchester) 0455, The Cross, Alderley Edge,

House School, Trinity College, Dublin *Address* The Deanery, Limerick

SWAIN, Isaac, B A, A R C Sc I, M R I A, Professor of Geology and Geography, University College, Cork, *b* 1874, *s* of James Swain, *m* 1913, Olive, *d* of Rev B E Gentleman, one *d* *Educ* Friends School, Lisburn Teacher in Friends' Secondary Schools till 1902, held scholarship in Royal College of Science for Ireland, 1902 5, Demonstrator in Geology, R C Sc I, 1906 10 *Address* Slemish, Glasheen Road, Cork

SWAIN, Professor James, C B 1917, C B E 1919, J P Co Somerset, M S, M D Lond, F R C S Eng, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Bristol, Honorary Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Royal Infirmary since 1922, Hon Member, Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society (President, 1909 10), *s* of George Swain, Kingswood, Surrey, *m* 1899, Hilda May, 6th *d* of A J Harrison, J P, M B, Lond, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Hospital Medical School Graduated M B Lond (Honours), 1885, Assistant Surgeon, Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1892 1902, Surgeon, 1902 22, Professor of Surgery in University College, Bristol 1897 1909, and in the University of Bristol, 1909 20, served as Consultant Surgeon to British Forces in France, European War (despatches), Consultant Surgeon to the Troops serving in the Southern Command, 1914 19 (Colonel, Army Medical Service), one of the British delegates to Inter Allies Congress on treatment of wounds in War, held in Paris, 1917 19 *Publications* Associate Editor Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal, 1897-1924, Editor 6th ed of Greig Smith s Abdominal Surgery (2 vols), various articles on surgical subjects in Ency clopædia Medica and other publications *Address* Wyndham House, Easton-in-Gordano, Somerset *T* Pill 31238

SWAIN, Walter, C I E 1922, *s* of R H Swain of Wrangle Manor and Ellen, *d* of George Saul of Wrangle Hall, *b* 17 Jan 1876, *m* 1900, Annie Mathilde, *d* of Charles Fox, of Kutter, Behar, India, and Edinburgh, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Boston Grammar School Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1895, Principal Police Training College and Commandant Military Police, 1900, Superintendent of Police, 1905, Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1919, Inspector-General of Police, Behar and Orissa, India, 1920 31 possessor of Delhi Durbar Medal, 1912, Volunteer Long Service Medal, Kings Police Medal, 1918, Member of the Legislative Council Behar and Orissa *Publications* Manual of Instructions for Constables (English, Bengali, and Kaithi), The Construction of Police Buildings *Address* Kitale, Trans Nzoia, Kenya Colony

SWAINSON, Willan, F R C O, A R C M, Lecturer in Music, University of Aberdeen, since 1925, Conductor Aberdeen Oratorio Choir, Organist and Director of the Choir Queen's Cross Church, Aberdeen since 1916, *b* Harrogate, *s* of William and Mary Swainson, *m* 1916 Grace Robertson, Newport, Fifeshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Sub organist St Peter s Harrogate, 1903 6, Organist, Bilton Parish Church, Harrogate, 1906-16, Conductor Aberdeen Bach Choir, 1917 22, Peterhead Choral Society, 1917 24, Founded Aberdeen Oratorio Choir, 1922, Aberdeen Choral and Orchestral Concerts, 1924, and Aberdeen Chamber Music Club, 1929 *Publications* Numerous articles on music including that on The use of the Organ in the Church Service (Church of Scotland Praise Manual) *Recreation* golf *Address* 42 Carden Place, Aberdeen *T* 1836

SWALES, A B, late Executive Councilman to the Amalgamated Engineering Union Vice-Chairman of the General Council of the Trades Union Congress *Address* 110 Peckham Road, S E 15

SWAN, Sir Alexander Brown, Kt cr 1935, Lord Provost of the City of Glasgow since 1932, Deputy Lieutenant of the County of the City of Glasgow, *b* 18 Sep 1869, *s* of Richard Swan, *m* 1st, 1895, Marion Scott Scotland (*d* 1911), 2nd, 1913, Jean Thomson, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bellshill and Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow Head of the Manufacturing Firm of Munro and Co (Glasgow) Ltd, Chairman or Director of many prominent industrial undertakings, entered Glasgow Town Council, 1923, Convener, Municipal Buildings Committee, 1927 29, Sub Convener, Housing Committee, 1929 31, Convener, Housing Committee, 1931 32, Magistrate, 1927 1930 *Recreations* bowling, curling, fishing *Address* Hazelwood, 157 Camphill Avenue, Glasgow, S 1 *T* Langside 1509

SWAN, Miss Alice Macallan, R W S 1929, A R W S 1908, Scotch parentage, *b* Worcester, trained by brother, John Macallan Swan, R A, R W S, in figure, flowers, and landscape *Address* 40 Milson Road, Kensington, W 14

SWAN, Annie S, *see* Smith, Mrs Burnett

SWAN, Colonel Charles Arthur, C M G 1902, J P, Hon Col 3rd Batt Lincolns Regiment, *b* 1854, *s* of late Rev C T Swan and Grace, *d* of Rev S Martin, *m* 1885, Ethel (*d* 1916), *o* *d* of Lieut Col Conway Gordon of Lynwode Manor, Co Lincoln, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College, Oxford M A 1881, High Sheriff, Lincoln, 1895, served S Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 2 clasps, C M G), Jubilee medal, 1935, Chairman of the Spilsby Bench of Magistrates since 1919 *Address* Sausthorpe Hall, Spilsby *T* Spilsby 32

SWAN, D, *see* Cameron Swan

SWAN, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Edgar Bocquet, C B E 1925, R N (retired) *b* 1874, *s* of late Edgar A Swan, Barrister, London, *m* 1914, Edith Ellen, *d* of late Rev Canon Francis Huyshe of Clysthydon Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Surf, Saunton, Braunton

SWAN, Harold Couch, *O B E, 1934*, H B M Consul General for the Belgian Congo and French Equatorial Africa, *b* 1 April 1890, *s* of late Henry Edwin Swan and Mary Westcott Couch, *m* 1916, May Augusta, *d* of late Henry James Hollier, two *d* *Educ* Swansea Grammar School, German High School, Genoa British Pro Consul at Venice, 1913, Temp British Vice Consul, 1916-20, transferred to Milan and granted a Civil Service Certificate as H M Vice Consul in the Consular Service, transferred to Savona, 1922, to New Orleans, 1924, H M Charge d'Affaires at San Salvador, 1925, H M Consul at Havre, 1928, and H M Consul General at Leopoldville (Belgian Congo), 1932 *Recreations* tennis, golf, shooting, motoring *Address* Lansdowne Lodge, Rodwell, Weymouth, British Consulate General, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo *T A* Breastrail, Leopoldville *T* Weymouth 510 *Clubs* St James s, Royal Automobile

SWAN, Lieut -Col James Graham Goodenough, C I E 1918 Indian Medical Service, retd, *b* 20 Oct 1875 *Educ* Dublin University, M B, B Ch Entered I M S 1901, served European War, 1917-18 (despatches, C I E), retired, 1930

SWAN, John Arthur Laing, C S I 1933, C I E 1925, Chairman Calcutta Improvement Trust, Calcutta since 1927, *b* 7 Nov 1877, *s* of Michael Swan, J P, Glasgow, *m* Hylda, *widow* of Capt H P Hilton, 2nd Middlesex Regt, one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Entered I C S 1901, Assistant Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, Under Secretary to Government, Magistrate and Collector, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Deputy Commissioner, Secretary to Government, Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division, Jalpaiguri, Bengal, Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust

SWEET-ESCOTT, Sir (Ernest) Bickham, K C M G, cr 1904, C M G 1895, F R C I since 1883, b Bath, 20 Aug 1857 y s of late Rev Hay Sweet Escott, M A, Balliol College, Oxford, Rector of Kilve, Bridgwater, m 1881, Mary (d 193) d of Thomas Wingfield Hunt, H E I C S, one s one d Educ Somersetshire Coll, Bath, Bromsgrove School, Balliol Coll, Oxford 2nd class Classical Moderations, 1878, 3rd class, Modern History (finals), 1880, B A 1880, M A 1911 Entered Colonial Service 1881 as Classical Professor, Royal College, Mauritius, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1886, Acting Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1889, Colonial Secretary, British Honduras, 1893, administered the government of that colony, 1893, 1895 and 1897, acted as Senior Clerk, Colonial Office, in 1898 99, Administrator of Seychelles Islands, 1899 1903, First Governor and Commander in Chief, Seychelles, 1903 4, Governor and Commander in Chief of British Honduras, 1904 6, Leeward Islands, 1906 12 received Coronation Medal, 1911, and Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935, Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner and Consul General for Western Pacific, 1912 18, retired at own request, July 1918, Representative of Fiji at British Empire Exhibition, 1924, and received thanks of the Colonial Government and of the Secretary of State for services Fellow of the Royal Empire Society since 1883 *Address* Willett, Chaucer Road, Worthing *T* Worthing 1593

SWEETMAN, Sir Henry, Kt, cr 1935, J P, b 31 March 1858, s of Edward Sweetman and Elizabeth Sheppard, m 1st, Ellen Mary Drysdale (d 1880), one s, 2nd, Nellie Edith Fenner (d 1887), one d, 3rd, Eliza Mary Harris (d 1934), two d *Educ* Hanover House School, Ryde 15 years service 1884 1899, Isle of Wight (Princess Beatrice s) Rifles (Volunteers) Member of Ryde Town Council, 1884-1920, Senior Alderman on retirement J P, Borough of Ryde, since 1898 Chairman, Isle of Wight Conservative and Unionist Association, Chairman, Isle of Wight County Press Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, Past President (1933) Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Society *Address* Eversley, Queen s Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight *T* Ryde 336

SWEETMAN, Roger M, 4th s of late Hugh Sweetman, Dundrum, Co Dublin, b 1874 m 1904, Katherine M, d of Thomas Aliaga Kelly, Dublin five s six d *Educ* Downside Called to Bar, King s Inns, Dublin, 1898, Joint Secretary to the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests, Ireland 1910 16, M P (S F) North We ford, Dec 1918 1920, Knight of Malta, 1932 *Address* Derrybawn, Glendalough Co Wicklow *Clubs* Farmers Stephen s Green Dublin

SWENY, Brig -Gen. W F, see Sweny

SWENY, Captain William Halpin Paterson, C B E 1918, R D R N R (retd), Marine Superintendent P and O Company, b 1871, s of late Rev Eugene Sweny, m 1st 1895, Adèle Mabel Annie (d 1921), d of F Pearson, 2nd, 1923, Nora, d of Capt Charles Cottew, R N *Address* 57 Old Road East, Gravesend

SWETTENHAM, Sir Frank Athelstane, G C M G, cr 1909, K C M G, cr 1897 C H, 1917 King of Arms, Order of St Michael and St George, since 1925, b 1850, y s of late James Oldham Swettenham, Belper Lodge, Belper, Derbyshire, m 1878, Constance Sydney, d of Carlyle Frederick Holmes Drury s, Harrow Deputy Commissioner with Perak Expedition (despatches, medal and clasp), 1876 77 British Resident, Selangor, 1882 British Resident Perak 1889 95 Resident General Federated Malay States, 1896 1901, Governor and Commander in Chief, Straits Settlements, 1901 4, Chairman of Royal Commission to enquire into the affairs of Mauritius, 1909, Joint Director of the Official Press Bureau, 1915 19, Officier d Académie 1887 *Publications* Malay English Vocabulary, 1880, Malay Sketches, 1895, Unaddressed Letters, 1898 The Real Malay, 1899, British Malaya, 1906, Also and Perhaps 1912, Arabella in Africa, 1925 *Address* 15 Great Stanhope Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 3187 *Clubs* M C C, Bath

SWETTENHAM, Lt -Col William Alexander Whybault, C B E 1919, late R A, b 16 Dec 1870, s of William Norman Swettenham Belper m 1922, Helen Constance, d of George Marriott Barber, 42 Clapham Road Bedford *Educ* Shrewsbury School Bedford Grammar School Served China 1900 (medal) European War 1914 19 (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1922

SWIFT, Brig -General Albert Edward, D S O 1916, Canadian Army, R O, Mine Owner in Northern Ont, Canada, b Quebec, 1870, s of Henry and Henrietta Swift, m 1905, Jessie Guthrie (d 1916), d of late Lt Col E G Scott, one s one d *Educ* Richmond Grammar School, Richmond, Quebec Permanent Force Officer, served Boer War, South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps) European war, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Siberia, 1918 19, Commandant Canadian Musketry School, Ottawa, 1919 21, President Canadian Legion B E S League Kirkland Lake Branch, Ont *Recreations* golf, curling, polo, hunting, fishing, yachting in younger days hockey, snowshoe racing, lacrosse, football, skating, all athletic sports *Address* Dane, Ont, and Quebec City, Canada *T A* Swastika Ont *T* 388 Kirkland Lake *Club* Garrison, Quebec

SWIFT, Benjamin, see Paterson, W R

SWIFT, Sir Rigby Philip Watson, Kt, cr 1920, **Hon Mr Justice Swift,** Judge of the King s Bench Division of the High Court of Justice since 1920, b St Helens, 1874, s of late Thomas Swift, Barrister, m 1902, Beatrice, d of late John Banks Walmsley, Liverpool, shipowner *Educ* Liverpool LL B London University, LL D (Hon) University of Liverpool, 1935, called to Bar, 1895 a Bencher of Lincoln s Inn, 1916, K C 1912, Northern Circuit M P (C) St Helens, 1910 18, Recorder of Wigan, 1915-20 *Address* Kiona Crowborough, Sussex

SWINBURNE, Sir James, 9th Bt cr 1660, F R S, M Inst.C E, consulting engineer, b Inverness, 28 Feb 1858, 3rd s of late Capt T A Swinburne, R N, of Eilean Shona, Inverness shire, S kinsman, 1934 m 1st, 1886, Ellen (d 1893), d of R H Wilson, M D, of Gateshead two s, 2nd, 1898, Lilian, d of late Sir Godfrey Carey, Guernsey, one d *Educ* Clifton College Trained as engineer, Tyneside, 1874 81 did purely electrical work, 1881 94, since then practised as consulting engineer President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1902 3, Past President Faraday Society *Publications* Population and the Social Problem, books, papers before Societies, and articles in technical journals on scientific and technical subjects *Recreations* music, sociology *Heir* s Anthony, b 27 Dec 1887 *Address* 19 Bramham Gardens, S W 5 *T* Flaxman, 7612 *Club* Athenæum

SWINBURNE-WARD, Col Henry Charles, C I E 1920 O B E 1919, b 12 June 1879 m 1924, Lorna, d of Brig Gen Sir Robert Colleton, Bt, q v, and widow of Lt Col A H Bowring R F A *Educ* Winchester R M C, Sandhurst. Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), 3rd Afghan War, 1919 (despatches) A Q M G, Southern Command, India, 1926 27, retired, 1927 *Club* United Service

SWANN, Ven Cecil Gordon Aldersey, Archdeacon of the East Coast, Madagascar, *s* of Rev H A Swann *m* 1927, Hilda, *y d* of late Archdeacon E O McMahon of Madagascar, and Mrs McMahon, Kirl by Wiske, Yorks three *s* *Address* Mission Anglicane, Tananarive, Madagascar

SWANN, Sir (Charles) Duncan, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1906, *b* 27 Jan 1879, *e s* of Rt Hon Sir C E Swann, 1st Bart, and Elizabeth (*d* 1914), *d* of David Duncan, Manchester, *S father* 1929, *m* 1909, Dorothy Margaret, *d* of late Capt R H Johnson, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College Oxford (M A) Barrister at law, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1904, M P (L) Hyde Division of Cheshire, 1906 9 *Publications* The Spirit of Parliament, 1908, The Book of a Bachelor, 1910, The Magic of the Hill, 1911, Molyneux of Mayfair, 1912, A Country House Comedy, 1914, A Villa in the South, 1919, The Book of a Benedict, 1923 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and golf *Heir* *s* Anthony Charles Christopher, *b* 29 June 1913 *Address* 151 St James Court, S W 1 *T* Vic 2360 *Clubs* Carlton, Garrick, Beefsteak

SWANN, Rev Ernest Henry, M A Vicar of Bridstow since 1936 *b* Hempstead, Essex, 23 Oct 1869, *s* of Rev Johnson Fowell and Sarah Swann, *m* 1st, 1900, Constance Stead (*d* 1926), 2nd, 1928, Helen Margaret Young, A R C M *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organ Scholar and Exhibitioner), B A (Junior Optime) Assistant Master, Gt Yarmouth Grammar School, 1891-1899, Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Curate of Gorleston, 1897 99 Succentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1899 1905, Minor Canon of Ripon Cathedral and Vicar of Ripon, 1905 17, Warden of St Michael s College, Tenbury, and Vicar of St Michael and All Angels, Tenbury, 1917-36, Surrogate for Diocese of Ripon, 1906 17, Precentor of Ripon Cathedral, 1908 17, Chaplain of St John s Hospital, Ripon, 1908-17, Chairman of Hereford Diocesan Church Music Committee, 1928, Rural Dean of Burford, 1931, Chairman of Worcestershire Association of Musical Societies, 1932, Fellow of St Michael s College, Tenbury, 1936 *Publications* The Ripon Psalter, 1908, The Hereford Psalter, 1929 *Recreations* Association football cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Bridstow Vicarage, Ross, Herefordshire *T* Ross 287

SWANN, Major - Gen John Christopher, C B 1904, D L, J P Bucks, *b* 1856, *s* of late Very Rev Robert Swann, Dean of Nassau *m* 1st, 1888, Maud Ellen Constance, *d* of late W G C Carmichael Anstruther, 2nd, 1901, Mabel Jessie, *d* of late Surg Gen D Smith *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered 45th Regt 1875, Captain, Indian Army, 1886, Major, 1895, Brevet Lieut Col 1900, Col 1904, Maj Gen 1908, D A A G Bombay District, 1891 96, Commdt 1st Bombay Grenadiers, 1896 1904, A.A.G Western Command, India, 1904 7, commanded Poona Brigade, 1907 9, commanded Bombay Brigade, 1910 12, retired, 1914 Sec Bucks Territorial Army Association, 1914 26, served Afghan War, 1880 (medal), Soudan, 1885 (medal with clasp and bronze star), Burma, 1885 87 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, Brevet Lt Col), Somaliland, 1903 4 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, C B) *Publication* The Citizen Soldiers of Buckinghamshire, 1795 1926 *Address* Nethercombe, Summerdown Road, Eastbourne

See also Maj F T Newton Clare.

SWANN, Louis H H, *see* Hartland-Swann

SWANN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Oliver, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B E 1919, late Royal Air Force, *b* 1878, *m* 1913, Elizabeth A Laidlaw-Purves, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Elstree, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1892, Commander, 1909, Captain, 1914, transferred to R A F, 1918 Air Vice-Marshal, 1922, retired list, 1929 *Club* United Service

SWANN, Rev Sidney, M A, Vicar of Lindfield since 1929, *b* 1862, *s* of John Bellingham Swann, R N, *m*, two *s* one *d*, *m* 2nd, 1920, Lady Bagot *q v* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1883, 1884 and 1885 (Swann junior stroked Cambridge, 1912), won Cambridge sculls and pairs, also Grand Challenge, 1886 and 1887, and Stewards, 1885 and 1887, in record times, in Japan won most things started for on land and sea, rowing, hurdling, cycling, running, pole jumping, weight and hammer first to cycle round Syria, rode Land s End to John o Groats, Carlisle to London in a day, rowed home made boat from Crosby Vicarage down the rapids of the Eden to the sea, and cut the record from England to France, 1911, rowing the Channel in 3 hours 50 minutes, faster time than any one had ever gone between England and France by muscular power, built several flying machines, and drove motor ambulance in Belgium In 1917, when 55 years old, cycled, walked, ran, paddled, rowed, and swam 6 consecutive half miles in 26 min 20 secs, in competition with Lieut Muller of the Danish army, President of the National Amateur Rowing Association since 1934 *Recreations* rowing, tennis, cycling, motoring *Address* Vicarage, Lindfield, Sussex

SWANN, Rev Sidney Ernest, Vicar of Leighton Buzzard, *b* 24 June 1890, *s* of Rev Sidney Swann, *q v*, and Josephine Anderson, *m* 1917, Marjorie, *e d* of Rt Rev C T Abraham, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Rowed in Cambridge crews of 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914, being president in the last year, coached the winning Cambridge crews of 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1924, was a member of the Leander crew which won the Eights at the Olympic Games of 1912 and reached the final in 1920 twice won the Goblets at Henley, with brother Alfred Swann, *q v*, a member of the Leander crew which won the Grand, in record time, at Henley in 1913, won the Colquhoun Sculls at Cambridge, at his first attempt, in 1910, and the Visitors and Wyfolds, at Henley the same year Chaplain to the forces in the War Chaplain of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1920 24, Archdeacon of Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1926 Archdeacon in Egypt and subdean of the pro Cathedral at Cairo, 1928 33, a member of the Mission of Help to India in 1922 and 1923 *Address* The Vicarage, Leighton Buzzard

SWANN, William Francis Gray, D Sc 1910, A R C S, 1907, Hon M A, Yale, 1924, Hon D Sc, Swarthmore 1929 Director of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute since 1927, *b* 29 Aug 1884, *s* of William Francis and Anne Evans Swann, *m* 1909, Sarah Frances Mabel Thompson two *s* one *d* *Educ* Technical College, Brighton, Royal College of Science University College, King's College, City and Guilds of London Inst, hon M A Yale, 1924, hon D Sc Swarthmore, 1929 Junior demonstrator in physics at the Royal College of Science 1905 07 assistant lecturer and demonstrator in physics at the University of Sheffield, 1907 13, came to United States in 1913 chief of physical division of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1913 18, professor of physics at the University of Minnesota, 1918 23, at the University of Chicago 1923 24 at Yale University, 1924-27, director of the Sloane Laboratory, Yale University, 1924-27 chairman of the advisory research committee of the Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Institute, 1924 27, Fellow of the Physical Society, London, member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, American Association for the Advancement of Science (vice president,

Board of Trade, 1922-23, 1924-29 and in 1931 Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1931-35, Chairman of Permanent Labour Committee of War Cabinet War Priorities Committee, 1918, Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure and Select Committee on High Prices and Profits, 1919 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Heir* s Hon John Yarburgh Cunliffe-Lister [b 1913 m 1936, Anne Irvine yr d of Rev Canon R S Medlicott, q v] *Address* 7 Lygon Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4611 Swinton, Masham, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire

SWINTON, Lieut-Col Alan Henry Campbell, Commanding 1st Battalion Scots Guards since 1933, b 15 March 1896, s of Capt G S C Swinton, q v, m 1923, Marjora, d of Colonel C G A Hankey, one s *Educ* University College School, R M C Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 18 (M C, despatches) *Address* 65 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Pratts, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, New, Edinburgh

SWINTON, Major-Gen Sir Ernest (Dunlop), K B E, cr 1923 C B 1917, D S O 1900, R E, M A, Chichele Professor of Military History, Oxford University, since 1925, Col Comdt, Royal Tanks Corps, since 1934, b 21 Oct 1868, m 1897, Grace Louisa, 2nd d of late Major Sir Edward G Clayton, two s one d *Educ* Rugby, Cheltenham Entered Army, 1888, Captain, 1899 Major, 1906 Lt Col 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1917 (despatches thrice, Commander Legion of Honour, Bt Col), journey through the United States, speaking about the War, 1918, late Controller of Information Department of Civil Aviation *Publications* The Study of War, 1926, Eye Witness 1932, under the pseudonym of Backsight Forethought, The Defence of Duffer s Drift, 1904, under the pseudonym Ole Luk Oie, The Green Curve, 1909, The Great Tab Dope, 1915 A Year Ago, 1916, transl of Galet s Albert, King of the Belgians in the Great War, 1931, of Le Fevre s An Eastern Odyssey, 1935 *Address* All Souls College, Oxford *Club* United Service

SWINTON, Captain George Sitwell Campbell, D L, Lyon King of Arms and Secretary to Order of the Thistle, 1927-29, Albany Herald, 1923 26 late March Pursuivant of Arms, b Edinburgh, 10 May 1859, 2nd s of late Archibald Campbell Swinton of Kimmerghame, Berwickshire, and Georgiana, d. of Sir George Sitwell, 2nd Bart of Renishaw, m 1895, Elizabeth, O B E, d of F H Ebsworth of Gattonside, one s two d Gazetted to 71st Highland Light Infantry, 1878, retired, 1893, extra A.D C to Marquess of Lansdowne when Viceroy of India studied art under Professor Herkomer and other masters contested Paisley (C), 1900, Member London County Council, Holborn, 1901, Chairman of Parks and Open Spaces Committee, 1904 5, Chief Whip of Municipal Reform Party, 1903 12, Alderman, 1907 13, and 1920 22, Member for Dulwich, 1922, Chairman of the L C C, 1912, but resigned on accepting the post of Chairman of the Town planning Committee of the new Imperial City of Delhi, attached by the Colonial Office to the Representatives of the Overseas Dominions attending the Imperial Conferences in 1917 and 1918, foreshadowed, in August 1917, the Scottish National War Memorial in Edinburgh Castle, Honorary Secretary of the Scottish National War Memorial Committee, 1918 *Publications* A Garden Road Development, London her Traffic, her Improvement, and Charing Cross Bridge, several papers on social subjects, the problems of traffic, and the improvement of London *Address* 28 Albert Hall Mansions, S W 7 *Clubs* Carlton, New, Edinburgh

See also Colonel Lord William Percy, Lt Col A H C Swinton

SWINTON, John Edulf Blagrave, o s of John Edulf Swinton (d 1871) and Frances Jane (d 1895), o d of late Daniel Ainslie, of The Gart, Perthshire, b 6 Aug 1864, m 1910, Frances Harriet, o d of late Sir W J G Baird, 8th Bt Lieut Lothians and Border Horse Yeo *Clubs* Arthur s, New, Edinburgh

SWINY, Brig-Gen Wm Frederick, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, b 25 June 1873, 2nd s of Col G A Sweny, Royal Fusiliers, Rohallion, St George Street, Toronto, m 1st, 1910, Gladys Cole (d 1913), d of late R H Metge, Athlumney, Co Meath, one s, 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Prudence Eirene, *widow* of Capt W Blackett of Arbigland, and d of B F Bagenal of Benekerry House, Carlow *Educ* Wellington College, Trinity College School R M C, Kingston, Canada Joined Royal Fusiliers, 1893, served Egyptian Army, 1902 6, commanded the Arab Batt, Senior Inspector Bahr el Ghazel during 1906 incident, commanded 2nd M I, S Africa, 1911 13, attached Canadian Militia, 1914, was A A G first Canadian Contingent at Valcartier, commanded 2nd S Lancashire Regt, 2nd E Yorks Regt, 4th Roy Fusiliers and 61st, 72nd, and 41st Infantry Brigades, France (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O, Officier Légion d Honneur, three times wounded), retired, 1920 *Recreations* polo, cricket, shooting, yachting *Address* Arbigland, Dumfries, 35 Montpelier Square, S W 7 *Clubs* Bath, Naval and Military

SWIRE, William, C B E 1918, D L, J P b 1862 s of late William Hudson Swire m Edith Jessie Lindsay e d of late George Jardine Kidston, D L, of Finlaystone, Renfrewshire, one s two d *Educ* Charterhouse Sheriff, 1915 *Address* Longden Manor, Shrewsbury *T A* Longden *T* Hanwood 14 *Club* Conservative

See also Sir George H Holcroft

SWORD, Lt-Col Donald Cuthbertson Dennistoun, D S O 1917 late 1st Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) b 4 Feb 1881, s of late Alexander Bruce Dennistoun Sword, m 1st, 1908, Eileen Edith (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1918), o d of Sir W F Alexander, 5th Bt, one s, 2nd, 1928, Elsie Steuart d of late F S Sword, 1A Queen s Gate, S W, one d Joined the Lanark Militia, 1900, commission in Scottish Rifles served S African War (medal and clasp), Adjutant, 7th Batt Essex Regt 1909 13, with Lincoln Regt Nov 1914, officer comdg 2/10th London Regt, 1916 18, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice 1914 Star), Brigade Major Cameronians and H L I, T A Bde, 1920 22, retired pay, 1924 *Address* 18 c Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 2568 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

SWORDS, William Francis, K C, 1930, B A, LL B, b 1873 s of John George Swords, Woolston Southampton, m 1914, Lillie St Patrick Fern, one d *Educ* Hartley College, Southampton, Royal College of Science, St John s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909 *Address* 26 Fourth Avenue, Hove *T* Hove 2260

SYDENHAM, Colonel Edward Verrinder, D S O 1918, T D, b 28 July 1874 s of George and Mary Sydenham, Salisbury, m 1898, Gertrude Evelyn, y d of William Scott, Edgbaston, two d *Educ* Edgbaston Proprietary School, Lausanne University Served in Royal Warwickshire Regiment (T F) 1896 1924, Commanded the 5th Battalion, 1920 24, Hon Col since 1932, European War 1914 18, (D S O, French Croix

Cheshire *T* Alderley Edge, 2185 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

SWAT, Miangul Gulshahzada Sir Abdul Wadood, Wali of, K B E *cr* 1930, *b* 1885, *g s* of Akhond of Swat Established his Government, 1916 formally recognised by British Government, 1926, area of State 6000 square miles, revenue 14 lacs maintains a standing army of 11,000 including 500 cavalry *Heir e s* Miangul Abdul Haq Jahanzeb, who was formally recognised by the Government as Wali ahd in 1933 *Address* Saidu, Swat, N W F Province, India

SWAYNE, Colonel Harald George Carlos, C M G 1917, R E retired, *b* 14 Feb 1860, *e s* of Rev George Carless Swayne, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, and Margaret, *d* of Rev John Eagles, *m* 1st, 1894, Katherine Aimee (*decd*), *d* of Sir William Holmes of British Guiana, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Amy Christina, *d* of R A Swayne, Tillington Court, Hereford *Educ* Manilla Hall, Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1880, Queen Victoria s Own Sappers, India, 1883, carried out First Explorations of British Somaliland, 1884 87, First Expedition Imperial British East Africa Company, Mombasa, 1888, in command of British Somaliland Surveys, 1891 93, served with Political Mission to King Menelik, 1897 (Star of Ethiopia), campaigning in Somaliland, 1886, Chinlushai Expedition, Burma, 1889, Aden Hinterland, 1904, France and Flanders, 1915 17 (re employed) (despatches, C M G) *Publications* Seventeen Trips through Somaliland, 1894, Through the Highlands of Siberia, 1904 *Recreations* sport and travel in Somaliland, West and South Africa, Kenya, Uganda, Zambezia, Kashmir and Tibet, Siberia, Life Member Royal Geographical Society *Address* Burghill Court, Hereford, Villa Cristina, Bordighera, Italy

SWAYNE, Martin, pen name of a London nerve specialist *Publications* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs Elystan Miles), In Mesopotamia, The Blue Germ, etc, numerous short stories in Strand, etc

SWAYNE, Lt -Col Oswald Rocke, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery *b* 25 Sep 1879, 6th *s* of late R A. Swayne of Tillington Court, nr Hereford, *m* 1904, Brenda, *y d* of late Arthur Butler of Brooklyn, Chislehurst, Kent, four *s* Entered Army, 1899, [illegible]pt 1906, Major, 1914, served South Africa, [illegible]9 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, [illegible]ng s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, [illegible]4-17 and 1918 19 (despatches, Bt Lt -Col, [illegible]ounded), retired pay 1923, J P Co Hereford *Address* Tillington Court, nr Hereford *T* Burghill 16

SWAYNE, Rt Rev William Shuckburgh, M A., D D, *s* of William John Swayne, formerly Vicar of Heytesbury, Wilts, and Diana, *d* of William Coles Shuckburgh, of The Moot, Downton, *b* 1862, *m*. 1st, Emma Louise des Reaux (*d*. 1916), of St Mary s Manor, Jersey, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1917, Madeline Angelique, *y d* of late W W Farquharson, Edinburgh *Educ* St Paul s Stony Stratford, New Coll, Oxford (Open Scholar) Took a 2nd Class in the Final School of Literæ Humaniores, and a 1st Class in the Final School of Theology, Deacon, 1885, held curacies at Emery Down, Hants, and Stalbridge, Dorset, Diocesan Lecturer in the Diocese of Lichfield, 1890 92, Vicar of Walsall, 1892, Vicar of St Peter s, Cranley Gardens, S W, 1901 18, Prebendary of St Paul s, 1916, Dean of Manchester, 1918 20, Bishop of Lincoln, 1920 32, served as Chaplain to the Forces during South African War, 1900, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911 *Publications* Our Lord's Knowledge as Man, The Psalm of the Saints, The Beatitudes, St Paul and his Gospel, Personal Union with Christ, Parsons Pleasure, 1934 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 69 Great King Street, Edinburgh

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt, *cr* 1894, late Grenadier Guards, partner of Messrs Samuel Montagu and Co, *b* 19 Dec 1898, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d* of late Col A E Goldsmid, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1925, Mary Violet, *e d* of late Major Levy, D S O, and Hon Mrs Ionides, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge J P County of Southampton, owns about 1200 acres *Heir s* Hon David Charles Samuel Montagu, *b* 6 Aug 1928 *Address* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3747, Townhill Park, West End, nr Southampton *T* West End 67133 *Clubs* Guards, Bath

SWEENEY, James Augustine, C I E 1931, *b* 25 May 1883 *Educ* French College, Blackrock, University Coll, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907, retired 1934 *Address* 292 Latymer Court, W 6

SWEENEY, Major-General Joseph A, *b* Burton Port, 13 June 1897, *s* of John and Margaret Sweeney, Burton Port, two *s* one *d* M P (S F) West Donegal, 1918 22, Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1922 23, Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, Dublin, 1930 32, G O C Curragh Command *Address* McDonagh House, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare

SWEENY, Most Rev James Fielding, D D, D C L, LL D, retired, *b* London, 1857 *Educ* McGill College, Montreal, Trinity College, Toronto Ordained, 1880, Rector of St Luke s, Montreal, 1880 82, Hon Canon, Toronto, 1889 1905, Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905, Rector of St Philip s, Toronto, 1882-1909, Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, Toronto, 1907, Bishop of Toronto, 1909 32, Metropolitan of Province of Ontario, 1932 *Address* 67 Howland Avenue, Toronto

SWEET, Lieut -Colonel Edward Herbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, 2nd King Edward s Own Gurkha Rifles, retired, 1922, *b* 1 June 1871, *y s* of late Rev George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Soms, *m* 1906, Hilda Margaret, *yr d* of late John Boyall, 36 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W 5, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Haileybury College Joined 3rd Bt Gloucester Regt. 1889 transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt 1892, to 27th Punjabis, 1896, to 2nd P W O Gurkha Rifles, 1897, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 8, Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches), European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt Mesopotamia, and in N W Persia, 1918-1920 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught s visit, Jan - Feb 1921, Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan Dec 1921 *Address* Oaklands, Crowthorne, Berks *T* Crowthorne 85

SWEET, Lt -Col Robert, D S O 1916, I M S, Officer in charge, M S Depot, Lahore Cantonment, *b* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 12 June 1887, *e s* of J B Sweet, J P, Strathwillan, *m* 1927, Winifred May, *d* of Andrew H Holm, Dunavon, Giffnock, Renfrewshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rothesay Academy, Glasgow University, M B, Ch.B (1904), F R F P S G (1925), Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1910 11, Resident Surgeon, 1911, second place in entrance examination, Indian Medical Service, and received Commission as Lieut 1913 Captain, 1916, Major, 1924, Lt Col 1932, on active service, France, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 1919 21, Assistant Director General, I M S, 1932 36 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

humorous musical monologist, y d of late R D Ganthony, Richmond, 1897, one s *Educ* Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge Mathematical Exhibitioner, Trinity College, Cambridge, 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1883 Master St John s School, Leatherhead, 1885 87, Army and University Coach since 1887, assistant editor of Henry Blackburn s Art Handbooks 1891 1903, invited to join outside staff of Punch, 1893 (over 600 articles, poems and drawings), Reuters, 1895 1896, special correspondent Russian and Dutch coronations, South Africa, Palestine, etc, Examiner for Civil Service Commission, joined Cent London Vol Regt 1914 (signalling officer), statist, Central Control Board, 1915 21, Russian Coronation Medal *Publications* The Inspector General, a comedy (translated from the Russian of Gogol), 1892, A Book of Words (verses and sketches from Punch), 1895, The Coronation Cruise of the "Midnight Sun,' 1896, Without Permission (from Punch, etc), 1896, Mr Punch s Museum, 1903, Chekhov s play, The Bear (translated), 1911, Harking Back (verse and prose from Punch), 1929 *Address* 16 Edith Road, West Kensington, W 14 *T* Fulham 3551 *Club* Junior Constitutional

SYKES, Lt -Col Arthur Clifton, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, Royal Corps of Signals, b 26 May 1891 e s of late Adam Sykes and Mrs Sykes of Wadbury, near Frome, m 1919, Lorna Evelyn, e d of Ernest Stanier, Elmhurst, Isleworth two s *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military Academy Woolwich 2nd Lieut Royal Engineers, 1910, Lieut 1912, Captain, 1916 (despatches, 5 times, D S O, O B E) transferred to Royal Corps of Signals, 1921 Major, 1926, Lt Col 1933, F R G S, A M I E E *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting *Address* Wadbury, nr Frome *T A* Sykes Mells *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham

SYKES, Sir Charles, 1st Bt, cr 1921, K B E, cr 1918 J P, b 31 Dec 1867, s of late Benjamin Sykes, m 1892, Mary y d of late Benjamin Newsome three s one d Director of Wool Textile Production and Chairman of Board of Control of the Worsted and Woollen Trades during European War, M P (Co L) Borough of Huddersfield, Dec 1918 22 *Heir* s Benjamin Hugh Sykes, [b 8 June 1893, m 1930 Audrey Winifred, o d of F C Thompson] *Address* 3 Robert Street, Adelphi, W C 2 *Club* Huddersfield

SYKES, Brig -Gen Clement Arthur, C M G 1918 D S O 1917 late R F A, b 1871 Served Uganda, 1898 (medal and clasp), South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and four clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O), retired 1920 *Club* Junior United Service

SYKES, Rev Edward, Hon Canon of Durham, Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, b 1862, m two s one d *Educ* Repton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreation* golf *Address* Whitecliffe Lodge, Ripon, Yorks *T* Ripon 367

SYKES, Ella Constance, F R G S, d of late Rev W Sykes *Educ* Lady Margaret Hall Oxford Accompanied Sir Percy Sykes to Persia 1894, where she travelled for over two years and was the first woman to ride from the Caspian Sea to India visited Canada 1911 and 1913 on behalf of the Colonial Intelligence League to study conditions bearing on the employment of educated women in that Dominion, travelled with her brother, visiting Chinese Turkestan and the Pamirs 1915, Secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, 1920 26, on Governing Body of Church of England Council of Empire Settlement 1927 has lectured before Royal Society of Arts (Silver Medal), Royal Geographical Society Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Royal Central Asian Society, Folklore Society, etc *Publications* Through Persia on a Side Saddle, Persia and its People, A Home help in Canada, Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia (with Sir Percy Sykes) *Address* 26 St George s Court, Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Western 1618 *Club* Victoria

SYKES, Ernest, B A, Secretary to the Committee of London Clearing Bankers and Secretary of the British Bankers Association, Secretary of the Institute of Bankers, 1905 35, b 13 Sep 1870, e s of late George Cawthorne Sykes, Banbury, m 1899, Amy Elizabeth, d of late Joseph Eagleston, M A, Oxford, one d *Educ* Owen s School, Islington, Oxford University *Publications* various contributions to periodicals on banking and economic subjects *Address* The Bankers Clearing House, Lombard Street, E C, Yarrow, Orpington, Kent

SYKES, Lt -Col Francis Bernard, D S O, R A, retired, b 18 Dec 1878, s of T G Sykes, B A, late Principal La Martiniere College, Lucknow, India, m 1911, Alice Augusta, d of Rev H C Watson, M A, Vicar of Gainford, Co Durham, one d *Educ* private, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A), Gray s Inn Barrister at law, entered Army (R F A), 1900, R H A 1906, Capt 1911, Major, 1914, Temp Lt Col 1915, Bt Lt Col 1919, Lt Col 1925, served S Africa (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War (Egypt, Gallipoli, and France) (despatches seven times, D S O and bar), retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* usual polo, pigsticking, hunting, shooting, cricket, tennis, etc

SYKES, Rev Canon Frank Morris, O B E 1918, M A, Rector and Rural Dean of Whitby since 1930, s of William Sykes, M D, late of Alverstoke and Paignton, b 12 June, 1879 *Educ* Malvern College, Selwyn College, Cambridge Assistant master Norwich Grammar School, 1900 2, Assistant Curate, Halifax Parish Church, 1902 9, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Halifax, 1909 19, Temporary Chaplain to Forces in France, 1915 19, (despatches twice, O B E), Vice Principal Knutsford Ordination Test School, 1919 21, Vicar of S John Evangelist, Middlesbrough, 1921 30, Canon of Givendale in York Minster 1929, Proctor in Convocation for the Archdeaconry of Cleveland, 1929 *Address* The Rectory, Whitby, Yorks

SYKES, Rev Sir Frederic John, 8th Bt, cr 1781, Vicar of Stoke Canon, near Exeter, Devon, since 1936, b 10 Nov 1876, s of Rev E J Sykes, g g s of 2nd Bt and Constance Mary, d of Edward Brown, S brother, 1934 *Educ* Chichester Theological College Deacon, 1902, priest, 1904, Rector of Butterleigh 1927-36 *Heir* cousin Francis William [b 21 May 1864, m 1905, Beatrice Agnes, d of Edward Webb, four s three d] *Address* Vicarage, Stoke Canon, Exeter

SYKES, Major-General Rt. Hon Sir Frederick (Hugh), P C, cr 1928, G C S I, cr 1934, G C I E, cr 1928 G B E, cr 1919, K C B, cr 1919 C M G 1916 Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem, 1936, m 1920, Isabel (Kaisar i Hind Medal of the First Class, 1934), d of late Rt Hon A Bonar Law, one s 15th (The King s) Hussars, 2nd Lt 1901 Lt 1903, Capt 1908, Bt Major, 1913, Bt. Lt. Col 1915, Bt Col 1918 Maj General 1918 employed with West African Regt 1903 4, Intelligence Branch, India, 1905 6 passed Staff College, 1908 1909, G S O War Office, 1911 12, Commander Royal Flying Corps, Military Wing, 1912, which he raised and commanded till 1914, G S O 1st Grade, France, 1914, sometime commanding R F C France, 1914 15 temp Colonel (2nd Commandant) Royal Marines, and Wing Captain R F C (Naval Wing) whilst commanding Royal Naval Air Service in E Mediterranean, 1915 16, A A and Q M G, 4th

Cheshire T Alderley Edge, 2185 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

SWAT, Miangul Gulshahzada Sir Abdul Wadood, Wali of, K B E cr 1930, *b* 1885, *g s* of Akhond of Swat Established his Government, 1916 formally recognised by British Government, 1926, area of State 6000 square miles, revenue 14 lacs maintains a standing army of 11,000 including 500 cavalry *Heir e s* Miangul Abdul Haq Jahanzeb, who was formally recognised by the Government as Wali ahd in 1933 *Address* Saidu, Swat, N W F Province, India

SWAYNE, Colonel Harald George Carlos, C M G 1917, R E retired, *b* 14 Feb 1860, *e s* of Rev George Carless Swayne, Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford, and Margaret, *d* of Rev John Eagles, *m* 1st, 1894, Katherine Aimee (*decd*), *d* of Sir William Holmes of British Guiana, one *d*, 2nd, 1907, Amy Christina, *d* of R A Swayne, Tillington Court, Hereford *Educ* Manilla Hall, Clifton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Engineers, 1880, Queen Victoria s Own Sappers, India, 1883; carried out First Explorations of British Somaliland, 1884 87 First Expedition Imperial British East Africa Company, Mombasa, 1888, in command of British Somaliland Surveys, 1891 93, served with Political Mission to King Menelik, 1897 (Star of Ethiopia), campaigning in Somaliland, 1886, Chinlushai Expedition, Burma, 1889, Aden Hinterland, 1904, France and Flanders, 1915 17 (re employed) (despatches, C M G) *Publications* Seventeen Trips through Somaliland, 1894, Through the Highlands of Siberia, 1904 *Recreations* sport and travel in Somaliland, West and South Africa, Kenya, Uganda, Zambezia, Kashmir and Tibet, Siberia, Life Member Royal Geographical Society *Address* Burghill Court, Hereford, Villa Cristina, Bordighera, Italy

SWAYNE, Martin, pen name of a London nerve specialist *Publications* Lord Richard in the Pantry, Cupid Goes North (both in collaboration with his sister, Mrs Elystan Miles), In Mesopotamia, The Blue Germ, etc, numerous short stories in Strand, etc

SWAYNE, Lt -Col Oswald Rocke, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery, *b* 25 Sep 1879, 6th *s* of late R A Swayne of Tillington Court, nr Hereford, *m* 1904, Brenda, *y d* of late Arthur Butler of Brooklyn, Chislehurst, Kent, four *s* Entered Army, 1899, Capt 1906, Major, 1914, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17 and 1918 19 (despatches, Bt Lt -Col, wounded), retired pay, 1923, J P Co Hereford *Address* Tillington Court, nr Hereford T Burghill 16

SWAYNE, Rt Rev William Shuckburgh, M A, D D, *s* of William John Swayne, formerly Vicar of Heytesbury, Wilts, and Diana, *d* of William Coles Shuckburgh, of The Moot, Downton, *b* 1862, *m*. 1st, Emma Louise des Reaux (*d* 1916), of St Mary s Manor, Jersey, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1917, Madeline Angelique, *y d* of late W W Farquharson, Edinburgh *Educ* St Paul s, Stony Stratford, New Coll, Oxford (Open Scholar) Took a 2nd Class in the Final School of Literæ Humaniores, and a 1st Class in the Final School of Theology, Deacon, 1885, held curacies at Emery Down, Hants, and Stalbridge, Dorset, Diocesan Lecturer in the Diocese of Lichfield, 1890 92, Vicar of Walsall, 1892, Vicar of St Peter s, Cranley Gardens, S W, 1901 18, Prebendary of St Paul s, 1916, Dean of Manchester, 1918 20, Bishop of Lincoln, 1920 32, served as Chaplain to the Forces during South African War, 1900, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1911 *Publications* Our Lord s Knowledge as Man, The Psalm of the Saints, The Beatitudes, St Paul and his Gospel, Personal Union with Christ, Parsons Pleasure, 1934 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 69 Great King Street, Edinburgh

SWAYTHLING, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1907), **Stuart Albert Samuel Montagu,** Bt, *cr* 1894, late Grenadier Guards, partner of Messrs Samuel Montagu and Co, *b* 19 Dec. 1898, *e s* of 2nd Baron and Gladys Helen Rachel, *d* of late Col A E Goldsmid, *S* father, 1927, *m* 1925, Mary Violet, *e d* of late Major Levy, D S O, and Hon Mrs Ionides, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Westminster, Trinity College, Cambridge J P County of Southampton, owns about 1200 acres *Heir s* Hon David Charles Samuel Montagu, *b* 6 Aug 1928 *Address* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3747, Townhill Park, West End, nr Southampton *T* West End 67133 *Clubs* Guards', Bath

SWEENEY, James Augustine, C I E 1931, *b* 25 May 1883 *Educ* French College, Blackrock, University Coll, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1907, retired 1934 *Address* 292 Latymer Court, W 6

SWEENEY, Major-General Joseph A, *b* Burton Port, 13 June 1897, *s* of John and Margaret Sweeney, Burton Port, two *s* one *d* M P (S F) West Donegal, 1918 22, Member of Dail for County Donegal, 1922 23, Chief of Staff, General Headquarters, Dublin, 1930 32, G O C Curragh Command *Address* McDonagh House, Curragh Camp, Co Kildare

SWEENY, Most Rev James Fielding, D D, D C L, LL D, retired, *b* London, 1857 *Educ* McGill College, Montreal, Trinity College, Toronto Ordained, 1880, Rector of St Luke s, Montreal, 1880-82, Hon Canon, Toronto, 1889 1905, Archdeacon of Simcoe, 1905, Rector of St Philip s, Toronto, 1882-1909, Archdeacon of York and Simcoe, Toronto, 1907, Bishop of Toronto, 1909 32, Metropolitan of Province of Ontario, 1932 *Address* 67 Howland Avenue, Toronto

SWEET, Lieut -Colonel Edward Herbert, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, 2nd King Edward s Own Gurkha Rifles, retired, 1922, *b* 1 June 1871, *y s* of late Rev George Sweet, Broadleigh, Wellington, Soms, *m* 1906, Hilda Margaret, *yr d* of late John Boyall, 36 Hamilton Road, Ealing, W 5, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell's School, Tiverton, Haileybury College Joined 3rd Bt Gloucester Regt 1889, transferred to 18th Royal Irish Regt 1892, to 27th Punjabis, 1896, to 2nd P W O Gurkha Rifles, 1897, served Tirah Expedition, 1897 8, Abor Expedition, 1911-12 (despatches), European War, 1914-18, in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, and in N W Persia, 1918 1920 (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), commanded Indian Representatives Camp at Delhi for the Duke of Connaught s visit, Jan - Feb 1921, Secretary to Organise Ex-Services Association in India, Jan Dec 1921 *Address* Oaklands, Crowthorne, Berks *T* Crowthorne 85

SWEET, Lt -Col Robert, D S O 1916, I M S, Officer in charge M S Depot, Lahore Cantonment, *b* Lamlash, Isle of Arran, 12 June 1887, *e s* of J B Sweet, J P, Strathwillan, *m* 1927, Winifred May, *d* of Andrew H Holm, Dunavon, Giffnock, Renfrewshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rothesay Academy, Glasgow University, M B, Ch B (1904), F R F P S G (1925), Resident Physician, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1910 11, Resident Surgeon, 1911, second place in entrance examination, Indian Medical Service, and received Commission as Lieut 1913 Captain, 1916, Major, 1924, Lt. Col 1932 on active service, France, with Indian Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O), Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 1919 21, Assistant Director General, I M S, 1932 36 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

tions Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, 1902, The Glory of the Shia World, 1910 History of Persia, 1915, 3rd ed 1930, (with Ella Sykes) Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia, 1920, Sir Mortimer Durand, a Biography, 1926, A History of Exploration, 1934, The Quest for Cathay, 1936 *Address* 18 Eastbury Court, Kensington Road, W 14 *Club* Athenæum

SYKES, Reginald James, President, Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising, Chairman of the London Press Exchange Ltd, Outdoor Publicity Ltd, Publicity Arts Ltd and St James's Advertising and Publishing Co Ltd, *b* April 1869, *s* of James Sykes and Elizabeth Upton Neville, *m* 1899, Amy Robinson Timperley, three *s* *Educ* Grocers Company School private school at Caversham Started business life as a clerk in a large wholesale city business, became under cashier, entered Fleet Street as reporter on the Irish National Press, formed the London Press Exchange Ltd as a News Agency, which afterwards became an Advertising Agency, formed several subsidiary advertising companies *Recreations* golf, fishing, riding *Address* Highfield, Hempstead Road, Watford, Herts *T* Watford 3649 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile

SYKES, Sir Richard, *see* *Sykes, Sir* (M T) R

SYKES, Rev Simon Joseph, Vicar of St Mary's, Waterloo, since 1898, Hon Canon of Liverpool, *b* Inyati, Bulawayo, 1867, *s* of Rev W Sykes, pioneer missionary *Educ* University of London, B A Ordained, 1891, Curate of Lower Mitton, 1891 94, St Luke's, Leicester, 1895 96, St Andrew's, Worcester, 1896 98 *Publications* Penitence, Opportunity and Power, Our Homeward Way, The Cathedral Church of Christ *Recreation* bowling *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Waterloo, Liverpool

SYKES, Lieut -Col William Ainley, D S O 1887, M B (Lond), L R C P, M R C S, Indian Medical Service (retired), *b* 1857 Entered I M S 1882, Major, 1894, Lieut Col 1902 Served Suakim, 1885 (medal with clasps, Khedive's bronze star), Burmah, 1886 88 (despatches, D S O, medal with two clasps), Zhob Expedition, 1890, Waziri Expedition, 1894 (clasp), Malakand, 1897 (medal with two clasps), Buner Expedition, 1897 (despatches) China Expedition, 1900 (medal) *Club* East India United Service

SYKES, William Stanley, Anæsthetist to the General Infirmary, the Hospital for Women, Leeds, and the Royal Halifax Infirmary, *b* 5 Aug 1894, *s* of late Arthur Stanley Sykes, *m* 1921, Ella Barbara Clarke *Educ* Rossall, Emmanuel College Cambridge Late Surg Sub Lieut R N V R Member International Anæsthesia Research Society *Publications* The Missing Money Lender The Harness of Death, The Ray of Doom, A Manual of General Medical Practice Anæsthesia, Article Ethyl chloride, Ency Brit *Recreation* golf *Address* Glenholme, Morley, nr Leeds *T* Morley 144

SYLVESTER, Albert James, C B E, 1920, Principal Secretary to Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *b* Harleston, Staffs, 24 Nov 1889, *s* of late Albert Sylvester, Alrewas, Staffs, *m* *d* of late Rev W Welman, Reading, one *d* *Educ* Guild Street School, Burton on Trent, privately Private Secretary to Secretary of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914 21, Private Secretary to Secretary, War Cabinet and Cabinet, 1916 21, Private Secretary to Secretary, Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, Private Secretary to British Secretary, Peace Conference, 1919 Private Secretary to successive Prime Ministers, 1921 23 Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy, and Sacred Treasure of Japan *Recreations* riding and golf *Address* 2 Enmore Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 2637 *Club* National Liberal

SYM, William George, M D, F R C S E, Emeritus Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, University of Edinburgh, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, *b* 1864, *s* of William Sym, *m* 1898, Mary Janet Glasgow, *d* of late Hugh Broun, of Broadstone, Beith, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University In practice as ophthalmic surgeon, Fellow of Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom, Fellow Zoological Society of Scotland, formerly Editor of Ophthalmic Review, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Leith Hospital, Member of Education Committee of Edinburgh *Publications* Diseases and Injuries of the Eye, translation of Adam's Therapeutics of Diseases of the Eye *Address* 4 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh, 12 *T* 61740

SYME, Geoffrey, managing editor and part proprietor of the Age, Melbourne, *b* Melbourne, 1873, 4th *s* of late David Syme, *m* 1902, Violet Addison *e* *d* of Tom Garnett, Clitheroe, Lancs, four *d* *Educ* Kew High School, University of Melbourne *Address* The Age, Melbourne

SYMES, Lt -Col Sir (George) Stewart, K C M G, *cr* 1932, K B E, *cr* 1928, C M G 1917, D S O 1904, R of O, Governor General of the Sudan since 1934, *b* 29 July 1882, *o* *s* of late Lieutenant Col W A Symes, 71st Highland Light Infantry, and Hon Emily Catherine Shore, *sister* of 5th Baron Teignmouth, *m* 1913, Viola Colston, *y* *d* of late J Felix Broun, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1900 Capt 1907, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1917, served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps), Aden Hinterland, 1903 4 (despatches, D S O), Blue Nile Expedition, Sudan, 1908 (medal), European War (despatches, medal, Bt Lt Col), A D C to Sirdar, Assistant Director of Intelligence, Sudan Government, Private Secretary to Sirdar and Governor General of the Sudan, G S O 1, attached to staff of High Commissioner in Egypt, Governor of Northern District in Palestine, 1920 25, Chief Secretary to Government of Palestine, 1925 28, Resident and Comdr in Chief at Aden, 1928 31, Governor and Comdr in Chief of Tanganyika Territory 1931 33, accredited representative to Permanent Mandates Commission, Geneva, June 1926, 1928 and 1933, 4th class Osmanieh, 1912, 3rd class Nile, 1915, Nahda (Hedjaz), Star of Ethiopia, 1st class *Address* The Palace, Khartoum *Club* Travellers

SYMES, Lt -Col and Hon Col Gustavus Phelps, M V O 1905, V D (retired), 1st Dorsetshire Roy Garrison Artillery (Volunteers), of Bowen and Symes, Solicitors, 9-10 East Street, Weymouth, *b* 1857 *e* *s* of Dr J Gustavus Symes, Southfield, Weymouth *m* 1889, Jessie Hetley (*d* 1934), *d* of George Betts, Weymouth *Educ* Oxford University (M A, B C L) *Address* Monksdene, Weymouth *Club* New Oxford and Cambridge

SYMES, John Odery, M D, D P H, M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Physician to the Bristol General Hospital and Cossham Memorial Hospital, Ex President Bristol Medical Chirurgical Society and Bath and Bristol branch of the British Medical Association Major R A M C Territorial, retired, *b* 1867, *s* of late Robert Symes of Taunton *m* Martha Ramsay, *d* of J Dunnachie, J P, Glenboig, Scotland, three *d* *Educ* University College, London, St Mary's Hospital. Late House Surgeon and House Physician St. Mary's Hospital, London, resident medical officer to the London Fever Hospital, late Physician to Clifton College and Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, University of Bristol *Publications* The Rheumatic Diseases a short history of the Bristol General Hospital, Erythema Nodosum *Recreations*

SWINDELL, Rev Frank Guthrie, M A Oxon, Rector of Isfield since 1930, Commissary of the Bishop of Singapore, Chaplain of South over Manor School, Lewes, *b* 18 Dec 1874, *s* of Rev T G Swindell, *m* 1910, Gladys Dorothy, *d* of S Wells Page, Penn House, Wolverhampton *Educ* Pocklington School, Yorks, Oxford University Deacon, 1898, Priest, 1899, Curate of Boxley, Maidstone, 1898-1902, Chaplain of Selangor (St Mary s Church, Kuala Lumpur), F M S 1902 6, Colonial Chaplain of Malacca and Negri Sembilan, 1906 16, acting in Singapore, 1907 and 1911, and in Penang, 1912, Colonial Chaplain of St Andrew s Cathedral, Singapore, 1914 29, Archdeacon of Singapore, 1916 29 *Publication* A Short History of St Andrew s Cathedral, Singapore *Recreations* golf and tennis, curling and ski ing *Address* Isfield Rectory, Uckfield, Sussex *T A* Isfield, Uckfield *T* Isfield 21 *Club* Church Imperial

SWINDELL, Rev Canon Frederic Smith, M A Oxon, Vicar of Erdington, Birmingham, since 1887, Canon of Cathedral, Birmingham, 1921, *s* of Rev Thomas Swindell, Norwich, *m* Allas Hindle, *d* of Francis Pearse, Lowestoft, no *c* *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Formerly Curate of Holy Trinity, Heigham, Norwich, L D H M in charge of the Seven Dials, London, Hon Chap to Bishop (Russell Wakefield) of Birmingham and Rural Dean of Aston juxta Birmingham *Recreations* curios, horticulture, etc *Address* Erdington Vicarage, Birmingham

SWINDON, Archdeacon of, *see* Malmesbury, Bishop of

SWINFEN, of Chertsey, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1919, **Charles Swinfen Eady,** Barrister at Law, Inner Temple, *b* 2 Feb 1904, *s* of 1st Baron and Blanche, *y d* of S W Lee *S* father, 1919 *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* none *Address* 12 Ovington Square, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2685 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton

SWINFEN-BROUN, Col Michael Alexander Wilsone, D L, J P, 2nd *s* of late C W Swinfen Broun, of Swinfen Hall, Staffs, J P and *d* of late Michael Rowand, of Linthouse, Co Renfrew, *b* 1857, *m* 1891, Laura, (*d* 1932) *er d* of late J C Eno, of Wood Hall, Dulwich, and widow of J N Fleming Sheriff, Staffs, 1907, Hon Freedom of the City and County of Lichfield, 1936, served S African War, 1901-2 (despatches) Lieut -Col Commandant 3rd Batt (Mil), S Staffs Regt, 1892-1904, Hon Col since 1904 *Address* Swinfen Hall, Lichfield, Staffs *T* Shenstone 11 *Club* Hurlingham

SWINNERTON, Frank Arthur, novelist and critic, *b* Wood Green, 12 Aug 1884, *y s* of Charles Swinnerton and Rose Cottam, *m* 1924, Mary Dorothy Bennett, *Publications* The Merry Heart, 1909, The Young Idea, 1910, The Casement, 1911, The Happy Family, 1912, George Gissing a Critical Study, 1912, On the Staircase, 1914, R L Stevenson a Critical Study, 1914, The Chaste Wife, 1916, Nocturne, 1917, Shops and Houses, 1918, September, 1919, Coquette, 1921, The Three Lovers, 1922, Young Felix, 1923, The Elder Sister, 1925, Summer Storm, 1926, Tokefield Papers, 1927, A London Bookman, 1928, A Brood of Ducklings, 1928, Sketch of a Sinner, 1929, Authors and the Book Trade, 1932, The Georgian House, 1932, Elizabeth, 1934, The Georgian Literary Scene, 1935, Swinnerton an Autobiography, 1937, The Harvest Comedy, 1937 *Address* Old Tokefield, Cranleigh, Surrey *Club* Reform

SWINNERTON, Henry Hurd, D Sc, F Z S, F G S A R C S, Professor of Geology University College, Nottingham, since 1912, *b* 17 Sep 1875, *s* of Rev G F Swinnerton, Wesleyan minister, *m*. Florence Daisy, *o d* of Joseph Bennett, Nottingham, three *d* *Educ* Woodhouse Grove School, nr Leeds, Kingswood School, Bath Assistant Master, Trowbridge High School, 1894 97, Student and Demonstrator Royal College of Science, 1897 1901, First Class Hon B Sc, qualifying for University Scholarship, London University, 1898, Marshall Scholar in Huxley Research Laboratory, Science Master, Kingswood School, 1901 2, Lecturer and Demonstrator in Natural Science Department, University College, Nottingham, 1902 12, on Council of Geological Society, 1918 20, 1927 32, 1935, 1936, Vice President, 1936 37 *Publications* Geography of Nottinghamshire (Cambridge County Geog), The Lands Behind the Bible Story, Outlines of Palæontology, The Growth of the World and its Inhabitants *Researches* Development of Skeleton of Sphenodon, Development of Head Skeleton of Gasterosteus, Morphology of Pectoral Skeleton of Teleosts, a number of minor papers on Teleosts, a number of papers on Geology of Lincolnshire, of country round Nottingham, and on Palæontological subjects in Transactions of Nottingham Naturalists, the Geological Magazine, the Journal of the Geological Society and in Biological Reviews *Recreation* fieldwork *Address* 21 Burlington Road, Nottingham

SWINSTEAD, Eulalia Hillyard, A R C A artist (miniature painter), vocalist *b* 1893, *d* of late G Hillyard Swinstead, R I, and Rosalie Edmonds, *m* 1935, Charles George Weld, *s* of late Matthew Richard Weld, I C S *Educ* under Francis Korbay and Liza Lehmann *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Kidderpore Avenue, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5214

SWINSTEAD, Felix Gerald, F R A M, Professor of Pianoforte, Royal Academy of Music, *b* 25 June 1880, *s* of Alfred H Swinstead, *m* 1912, Evelyn Dawkin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Thalberg Scholarship, 1898, and studied with Matthay and Corder, gave many recitals in London and Provinces, examined in Canada, S Africa, Australia, W Indies, etc, Lecture tour in U S A, 1937 *Publications* Sonata for Violin and Piano Suite for Piano and Strings (Scarlatti), Technique with a Purpose, about 200 pianoforte pieces *Recreations* bridge, tennis, motoring *Address* 132 King Henry's Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Primrose 2488

SWINSTEAD, Frank Hillyard, *b* Chelsea, 6 Aug 1862, *m* 1890, Lilie, *d* of George Drew, three *s* *Educ* North London School of Art, National Art Training School, and Academie Julian, Paris Since 1880 directed Art studies at Hackney, Walthamstow, Hornsey, and Willesden and resigned the position of Principal of Hornsey School of Art in 1926 after 44 years connexion with the same, exhibited works include landscape, portraiture, and figure subjects, his works entitled The Quarry, Preparing for the Regatta, The Old Barn, hung on line at R A *Recreations* music, golf, and cricket, for thirty one years was a prominent cricketer in suburban matches, also played in important matches for M C C *Address* 15 Avenue Road, N 6 *T* Mountview 6869

SWINTON, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1935, of Masham, **Philip Cunliffe-Lister,** P C 1922, G B E, *cr* 1929, K B E, *cr* 1920, M C, Secretary of State for Air since 1935, *b* 1 May 1884, *y s* of late Colonel Y G Lloyd Greame of Sewerby House Bridlington, *m* 1912, Mary Constance, *o d* of late Rev Ingram Boynton, Barmston, Yorks, two *s*, assumed name of Cunliffe-Lister, 1924 *Educ* Winchester, University College, Oxford Called to Bar, 1908, served in Army, 1914-17, Joint Secretary of Ministry of National Service, 1917 18, M P (U) Hendon Division of Middlesex, 1918 35, Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, 1920 21, Secretary of Overseas Trade Department, 1921 22, President of the

Capt F C Loder Symonds, m 1907, Marion Theresa, o d of late Col J G Y Wilson, C B E, one d Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921 23, Rear Adm, 1926, Retired List, 1926, Vice-Adm, retired, 1930 *Address* Waldrist, Hereford, T Her ford 2664, Hinton Waldrist, Farringdon, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

SYMONDS, Lt-Col Guy, D S O 1916, Fire Adviser to the Home Office, b 1877, s of late Captain J S Symonds m 1906, Anne M Richardson, two s one d *Educ* Westminster School Served South African War, 1900 1, East Africa, France and Italy 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Member of the Royal Commission on Fire Brigades and Fire Prevention *Recreations* sailing beagling *Address* Sherbourne St John, Basingstoke T Monk Sherborne 22 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

SYMONDS, Rev Henry Herbert, M A, b 1885, m 1911, C Gwendolen W Watson, one s two d *Educ* Rugby (Senior Exhibitioner), Oriel College, Oxford (Classical Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Class Greats, Assistant Master, Clifton College 1909 12, Form Master, Rugby Classical Sixth (Upper Bench), to 1922 Headmaster of the King s School, Chester, to 1924, Headmaster of Liverpool Institute School, Liverpool, 1924 35, Class Tutor to Workers Educational Association Classes at Bristol and Rugby, Vice Chairman W E A., Rugby and Chester co opted Member of Chester City Council Education Committee, sometime Member of the Council of the Churchmen s Union for the Advancement of Liberal Religious Thought, Hon Treasurer of Friends of the Lake District *Publication* Walking in the Lake District, 1933 *Recreations* walking, gardening archæology *Address* Wood Close, Grasmere T Grasmere 90 *Club* Athenæum, Liverpool

SYMONS, *see* Soltau Symons

SYMONS, Brig-Gen Adolphe, C M G 1916, late commanding 13th Hussars b 9 June 1872, m 1901, Beryl Mary Elizabeth, e d of Francis Goldie Taubman, one s two d *Educ* Clifton College Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G, Bt. Col) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

SYMONS, Albert James Alphonse, Author, Director of the First Edition Club Secretary of the Wine and Food Society, Co Editor of The Book Collector s Quarterly b London, 1900 e surv s of Maurice Albert Symons, m 1924, Victoria Emily Weeks Tenterden, Kent, no c *Educ* Privately Founded First Edition Club, 1922, Book-Collector s Quarterly, 1930, associated with Andre L Simon and others in foundation of the Saintsbury Club, 1931, Wine and Food Society, 1933, Organised selection of the Fifty Books of the Year since 1926, is an authority upon the literature and bibliography of the eighteen nineties and on book-collecting in general, now engaged in writing Life of Oscar Wilde and editing definitive edition of his works *Publications* Frederick Baron Corvo, 1926 Emin, Governor of Equatoria, 1928, An Anthology of Nineties Verse, 1930, H M Stanley, 1933, The Quest for Corvo, 1934 *Recreations* walking, talking and searching for lost manuscripts of Baron Corvo *Address* Brick House Finchingfield Essex T Holborn 8626, Great Bardfield 52 *Clubs* Savile Saintsbury First Edition Sette of Odd Volumes

SYMONS, Arthur, writer of verse and prose, b Wales, 28 Feb 1865, of Cornish parentage m 1901, Rhoda, 3rd d of J F Bowser *Educ* various private schools *Publications* An Introduction to the Study of Browning, 1886, Days and Nights, 1889, Silhouettes, 1892, London Nights, 1895, Amoris Victima, 1897, Studies in Two Literatures, 1897, The Symbolist Movement in Literature, 1899, Images of Good and Evil, 1900, Collected Poems, 1901, Plays, Acting, and Music, 1903, Cities, 1903, Studies in Prose and Verse, 1904, Spiritual Adventures, 1905, A Book of Twenty Songs, 1905, The Fool of the World, and other poems, 1906, Studies in Seven Arts, 1906, William Blake, 1907, Cities of Italy, 1907, The Romantic Movement in English Poetry, 1909, Knave of Hearts, 1913, Figures of Several Centuries, 1915, Tragedies, 1916, Tristan and Iseult, 1917, Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands, 1918, Colour Studies in Paris, 1918, The Toy Cart, 1919 Studies in Elizabethan Drama, 1920, Charles Baudelaire, 1921, Translations from Baudelaire 1925, Dramatis Personæ, 1926, A Study of Thomas Hardy, 1927 Translation of Baudelaire s Letters to His Mother, 1928, Studies in Strange Souls, 1929, Confessions, 1930, Translation of the Adventures of Giuseppe Pignata, 1930, Wanderings, 1931, Jexebel Mort and other Poems, 1931 *Recreations* hearing and playing music, seeing dancing *Address* Island Cottage, Wittersham

SYMONS, Col Charles Bertie Owen, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R E, b 29 Nov 1874, e s of late Col C L H Symons, Colombo m 1st 1918 Sylva (d 1931), 2nd d of late Charles Lenox Simpson Sen Commissioner in China, 2nd 1934, Mabel *widow* of H A Fife Cookson Entered Army, 1894, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1921 Col 1925, Prof R M C, Canada, 1899 1904, Survey Duty, Gold Coast, 1905 7 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O, C M G, wounded) Chief Eng under Air Ministry Iraq, 1923 25 retired pay, 1926 *Address* Phillis, Holt, Wilts

SYMONS, Major-General Sir Thomas Henry, K B E, cr 1929 C S I 1925 O B E 1917 late I M S, b 17 May 1872, s of Edward Symons, Falmouth m 1918 Mary Laugharne, d of late Frederick Laugharne Humphreys, Monte Video *Educ* privately, Charing Cross Hospital Joined Indian Medical Service, 1896, served on military side until 1901 went to Madras General Hospital, filled various appointments until European War, in command of Hospital Ship Madras, 1915 18 Surgeon Gen, Madras 1923-1926, Director General, Indian Medical Service, 1926, retired, 1930 *Recreations* polo, hunting *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Hurlingham

SYNGE, John Lighton, M A, Sc D (Dublin), M R I A F R S C, Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Toronto since 1930 b Dublin, 1897, y s of Edward Synge, m 1918, Elizabeth Allen three d *Educ* St Andrew s College, Dublin, Trinity College Dublin Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics and Experimental Science 1919 Lecturer in Mathematics, Trinity College, Dublin, 1920, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, University of Toronto, 1920 25, Secretary to the International Mathematical Congress, Toronto 1924 Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin and University Professor of Natural Philosophy, 1925 30 Treasurer of the Royal Irish Academy, 1929-30 *Publications* Papers chiefly on tensor calculus with applications to geometry, relativity and dynamics, Editor of Sir W R Hamilton s Mathematical Papers, Vol I *Recreations* walking swimming, motoring *Address* 222 Rose Park Drive, Toronto Canada

SYNGE, Sir Robert Millington, 7th Bt, cr 1801, b 17 Nov 1877, s of 6th Bt and Frances (d 1911) d of Robert Evans, Rock Ferry, Cheshire, S father, 1924 *Heir* b Neale Hutchinson b 22 Oct 1880 *Address* Syngefield Birr Kings Co

SYNNOT, *see* Hart Synnot

SYNNOTT, Bt Lt-Col Wilfrid Thomas, D S O 1917 retired pay, late R G A, b 1877, s of Thomas Synnott of In

de Guerre, despatches thrice), Secretary Voluntary Funds, Ministry of Pensions, Deputy Delegate to the Inter-allied Commission, Sofia, 1927 31 Secretary The Royal Warwickshire Regimental Association, Esquire of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England *Recreations* shooting and rowing *Address* Guy's Court, Mill Street, Warwick T Warwick 337 *Club* Garrick, Birmingham

SYDENHAM, Engineer-Rear-Adm Ernest Dickerson, C B E 1927, Royal Navy, retired, b Plymouth, 1875, s of Lewis John Sydenham and Lavinia Goldsworthy Sydenham, m Edith Steele, d of Thomas Bailie, J P, Westport, N Z, no c *Educ* Royal Naval Engineering College Keyham, R Naval College, Greenwich Admiralty Representative for Coal Supply, Cardiff, 1902-5, Australasia, 1909-13, H M S Highflyer, 1913-17, Director of Engineering, Naval Board of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1923 31, present at sinking of the Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse, 26 Aug 1914, retired list 1931 *Publications* Contributions on Naval Life to Melbourne Argus, 1925 27, under pen name of Trident *Recreation* golf *Address* Westport, New Zealand

SYDENHAM, Eng Rear-Admiral Frederick William, C B 1928, O B E 1919, retired list, b 13 May 1871, e s of late L J Sydenham, Plymouth, m 1897, Millie, d of late Edward Gard, Plymouth, no c *Educ* Park Grammar School, Plymouth, R N E College, Keyham Assistant Engineer, 1892, Engineer, 1898, Eng Lieut 1902, Eng Com 1910, Charge of machinery of H M T B D Ghurka, 1906-10, H M S Yarmouth, 1910-14, H M S Valiant, 1914-19, served European War, present at Battle of Jutland (O B E), Chief Engineer H M Dockyard, Cape of Good Hope, 1919 23, Engineer Manager, H M Dockyard, Malta, 1924-27, retired at own request, 1928 *Recreations* motoring, golf, reading *Address* National Provincial Bank, Ltd, Southsea *Club* Union, Malta

SYDNEY, Archbishop of, since 1933, **Most Rev Howard West Kilvinton Mowll,** M A, D D, Sub Prelate of the Venerable Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1934, b Dover, Kent, 2 Feb 1890, e s of late H Martyn Mowll of Chaldercot, m. 1924, Dorothy A, d of late Rev John Martin of C M S in Fuhkien *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, King's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge Tutor, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1913 16, Professor, 1916 17, T C F 1918 19, Dean, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1919-1922, Bishop in Western China, 1926 33, Assistant Bishop, 1922 26 *Address* Bishopscourt Edgecliff, Sydney, Australia

SYDNEY, R C Archbishop of, *see* Kelly, Most Rev M

SYDNEY, Bishop Coadjutor of, *see* Pilcher, Rt Rev C V

SYDNEY-TURNER, Lt Col Rev. Cuthbert Gambier Ryves, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, late R A S C, Vicar of St Mary Extra, Southampton, since 1933, b Glos, 22 March 1883, s of Alfred Moxon Sydney Turner, M R C S, J P, and Mary Sophia Graves, m 1907, Edith Mary, e d of Haworth William Bartram of Melbourne, Australia, one s *Educ* All Hallows, Honiton, Clayesmore, Enfield Army tutors Entered 4th Batt Border Regt 1900, Army Service Corps, 1901, Capt 1906, Major, 1914, Brevet Lieut -Col 1919, Lieut -Col 1925, served in Egypt, the Mediterranean, and European War France, Belgium, and Italy, 1914 19 (despatches four times, D S O O B E, Brevet of Lt -Colonel, Legion of Honour, France and Crown of Belgium 4th Class, Crown of Italy, 4th Class), retired pay, 1929, Deacon, 1930, Priest, 1930, Chaplain, H M Prison, Winchester, 1929 33, Curate, St Thomas, Winchester, 1930 33 *Recreations* most sports *Address* Pear Tree Vicarage, Itchen, Southampton T Woolston 88353

SYED MUHAMMAD SA 'ADULLA, Sir, Kt, cr 1928, M A, B L, Minister to Assam Government in charge of Education and Agriculture Portfolio, 1924, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Assam 1929 34, b 21 May 1885, s of late Syed Muhammad Taiebulla, m 1909 (d 1924), three s one d *Educ* Cotton College, Gauhati, Presidency College, Calcutta Education Service as Assistant to Professor of Chemistry at Cotton College, Gauhati, 1908, joined the legal profession, 1909, practised at Gauhati, Member Assam Legislative Council, 1913-20, Chairman Gauhati Municipality, 1919, joined the Bar of the Calcutta High Court, 1920, Member Assam Legislative Council since 1923 *Recreations* tennis, cricket *Address* Gauhati, Assam, India *Club* Shillong

SYED SIRDAR ALI KHAN, Nawab, created Nawab Sirdar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, 1921, b 26 Mar 1879, e surv s of late Nawab Sirdar Diler Jung, Sirdar Diler ud dowla, Sirdar Diler ul mulk Bahadur, C I E, sometime Home Secretary at Hyderabad, m 1896, six s two d *Educ* privately Entered the Nizam's service, 1911, held several responsible positions, including the Commissionership of Gulburga Province, Postmaster General of H E H the Nizam's Dominions, 1922 29, retired, Member All India Moslem Deputation to the Viceroy, 1906, presented Georgian and Queen Mary Historical Furniture to the National Collection at Victoria Memorial Hall, Calcutta, 1908, Fellow Royal Society of Arts, 1936 *Publications* Lord Curzon's Administration of India, 1905, Unrest in India, 1907, India of To day, 1908, Historical Furniture, 1908, Life of Lord Morley, 1923, The Earl of Reading, 1924, British India, 1926, The Indian Moslems, 1928 contributions to the English and Indian Press with regard to the Indian political situation *Recreations* motoring, shooting *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India

SYER, Joseph Murray, D S O 1918, Lumber Business, Canada, b 5 Sep 1879, s of Edmund W and Frances Angela Syer, m 1906, Beatrice Lees Ansley, one s *Educ* Trinity College School, Port Hope Lieut Imperial Army, Royal Field Artillery, 1900 05, resigned commission 1906 returning to Canada to take up lumber business, served European war, raised, trained, being given command 41st Battery C F A rank of Major, 1915, proceeded to England Feb 1915 to France July 1915, served Ypres, Somme, Vimy Ridge, Hill 70, Passchendale (D S O), ordered to Canada to organise and command Toronto Artillery Brigade, 1918 promoted to Lieut Col resigned from C E F on Demobilisation *Address* 307 Bay Street, Toronto, Canada *T A* Gibros, Toronto

SYKES, Sir Alan John, 1st Bt, cr 1917, M A, J P, D L V D, M P (Co U) Knutsford Division of Cheshire, 1910 22, b 11 April 1868, 2nd s of late Thos Hardcastle Sykes, J P, D L, and Mary, d of late John Platt, M P, Oldham, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford Chairman, Bleachers Association, Ltd, Lt Col comdg 6th Cheshire Regiment, 1911 14, Mayor of Stockport, 1910 1911, Group Commandant (A Group) and Hon Secretary, Cheshire Volunteer Regt 1916 20 *Recreations* automobilism, and travel *Heir* none *Address* South View, Cheadle, Cheshire T Gatley 2834 *T A* Sykesie, Cheadle, Cheshire *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile Union, Constitutional, Manchester, Grosvenor, Chester

SYKES, Arthur Alkin, M A, F S S, e s of late Rev Thomas Burr Sikes, M A, Rector of Warbleton, Sussex, m Nellie Ganthony

TABOR, Richard John, B Sc, F L S, Assistant Professor of Botany, Imperial College of Science and Technology, S Kensington, S W 7, m Lilian M, d of P L Sheaff, Dover, one s Educ Horticultural College Swanley, Royal College of Science, London Formerly Lecturer in Botany at the Horticultural College, Swanley Recreation folk dancing Address Imperial College of Science, S W 7 T A Scientist Southkens London T Kensington 4861

TABRIA, 7th Baron of, Rosario Luigi Testaferrata-Moroni-Viani, Member of Executive Council of Government, b 8 Oct 1871, S 1892, m Mary, o d of late G Mizzi, Naxaro, Malta, one d Educ St Ignatius College, Malta Is a knight of the Holy Roman Empire and a patrician of Rome and Messina

TABUTEAU, Colonel George Grant, D S O 1918, R A M C, b 19th Nov 1881, s of Joseph Manley Tabuteau, M A, M B, J P, and Louisa Maria Webb, m Margaret, e d of late Leslie Arnold, Johannesburg Educ Corrig School, Kingstown, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland L R C P and S I, L M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, 1903, House Surgeon Mercers Hospital, Dublin, 1903, Surgeon to Blue Funnel Line (A. Holt and Co) 1904, Lieut R A M C 1905, Capt 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut Colonel, 1928 Brevet Col 1932, Col 1934, served European War France, Flanders, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, 1914 Medal, British War Medal, Victory Medal), Waziristan, 1923 (Indian General Service Medal and Clasp), operations in Burma, 1932 (despatches and Brevet Col), Hon Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1930 Publications Gun Shot Wounds of the Head British Medical Journal, October 1915, Primary Excision of Wounds, Case of Laminectomy, Two cases of Gas Gangrene, Rawalpindi 1924, Our newest Cantonment, all in R A M C Journal Recreation shooting Address c/o Glyn Mills (Holt and Co), Whitehall, S W 1 Club Junior United Service

TADEMA see Alma Tadema

TAFFARI, Ras, see Ethiopia, Emperor of

TAFFRAIL, see Dorling, Capt H T

TAFLIA, see Della Taflia

TAFT, Lorado, sculptor, Professorial Lecturer, University of Chicago, since 1909, Lecturer on Sculpture, Art Institute of Chicago, 1901 29 Y M C A Lecturer, France (Beaune A E F) Jan. 1919-July 1919, b Elmwood, Ill, 29 Apr 1860, s of Prof Don Carlos Taft and Mary Lucy Foster m. 1st, 1890, Carrie L Scales, Evanston, Ill (d 1892), 2nd, 1896, Ada Bartlett, of Boston, Mass, three d Educ Univ of Illinois M L, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris L H D Hon, North western Univ, 1913, Litt D, Univ of Colorado, 1927, LL D Univ of Illinois, 1929, Instructor Art Institute of Chicago, 1886 1907, Lecturer on Art, Univ Extension Dept, Univ of Chicago, 1892 1902, Non-resident Professor, Univ of Illinois, since 1919 Designers Medal, Chicago Exposition, 1893, Silver Medal, Buffalo Exposition, 1901, Gold Medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904, Silver Medal, Pan Pacific Exposition, San F, 1915, N A, 1911, A I A (cor) 1907, National Academy Arts and Letters, Member National Commission of Fine Arts, 1925 29, Board of Art Advisers, Illinois, 1917 and 1929 Publications History of American Sculpture, 1903 Modern Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921 Works (principal) Solitude of the Soul (Art Institute), The Crusader Chicago Washington Monument, Seattle, Wash Fountain, Paducah Ky Columbus Memorial Fountain, Washington, D C, Ferguson Fountain of the Great Lakes, Chicago Ogle Co Soldiers Memorial, and Blackhawk Oregon, Ills Thatcher Memorial Fountain, Denver Fountain of Time, Chicago, Lincoln and Alma Mater, Urbana, Ill, Pioneers, Elmwood, Ill, Hackley Memorial, Muskegon, Mich, Page Memorial, Sand Springs, Okla Address (Studio) 6016 Ingleside Avenue, Chicago T Hyde Park 7058 Clubs Cliff Dwellers, City, Chicago, Century New York

TAGART, Edward Samuel Bourn, C B E 1928, B A (Cantab), Barrister-at-law, late Secretary for Native Affairs to Government of Northern Rhodesia, b Bath, 8 Oct 1877, s of William Henry Tagart and Anna Maria Peters, m 1918, Lilian Edith, d of Sir Herbert Sloley, q v, one s, 2nd 1931, Elizabeth, d of Dr A S Boyd Educ Bath College, Christ s College, Cambridge Entered service of British South Africa Company as Assistant Collector in North Eastern Rhodesia, 1901, served as Assistant Native Commissioner, Native Commissioner, Magistrate, Assistant Legal Adviser, Acting Judge of the High Court of Northern Rhodesia, etc, Secretary for Native Affairs on assumption of Government of Northern Rhodesia by the Crown, 1924, Special Commissioner to Bechuanaland, 1931, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1912 Recreation shooting, golf, tennis Address 40 Frognal Lane, N W 3 T Hampstead 4260 Club Windham

TAGG, Col Ernest John Bocart, D S O 1918, O B E 1926, p s c 1921, Instructor Senior Officers School, Sheerness, since 1935, b 29 Aug 1885, s of James and Alice Tagg m Helen (d 1932), d of Robert Morton Findlay Johannesburg, and step d of Colonel C F Collard, q v, three d Educ Dover College 2nd Lieut Royal Marines, 1904, Lieut 1905, Capt, 1915, Major, 1928, Bt Lt Col and Lt Col 1932, Bt Col 1935, Col 1936, transferred to Durham Light Infantry, 1918, promoted to Lancashire Fusiliers 1928, Instructor to Naval Cadets in H M S Cumberland, 1911-13, Assistant to Professor of Fortifications, R N College, Greenwich, 1913-14, Adjutant, 1st Royal Marine Battalion, 1914 16, Staff Captain, Royal Naval Division, 1916-17, D A Q M G, 19th Corps, 1917 19, A Q M G, 1919, A A and Q M G, 30th Division, 1919, General Staff, War Office, 1922 D A Q M G British Army of the Rhine, 1923, served with Royal Naval Division in Antwerp, Egypt, Gallipoli, Salonika, and France (1914 Star and bar, Victory Medal, D S O, Croix de Guerre with palm (French), Merite agricole, despatches four times), commanded 2nd Bn the K O Y L I, 1932 35 King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 Recreations Rugby foot ball, cricket, tennis Club United Service

TAGGART, John S, see Scott-Taggart

TAGORE, Abanindra Nath, C I E, Zemindar of Shazadpur, Bengal, b 1871, g g s of Dwarka Nath Tagore, in Tagore family of Jorasanko, s of Goonendra Nath Tagore, m g g d of Prasanno Coomar Tagore, two s three d Educ Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and at home Professor of Fine Art, Calcutta University Designed the Memorial Address to Lady Curzon, the Casket presented to His Majesty by Corporation of Calcutta, 1911, panels for decoration of pandal on that occasion, Lord Carmichael s medal, illustrated in colour Omar Khayyam, Rabindranath Tagore s Crescent Moon, and Sister Nivedita's Myths and Legends of India, principal work consists in reviving the School of Indian Art, painted about 200 pictures, painted water colour picture of Queen of Asoka for the Queen, has many successful disciples, exhibited works at Simla, Bombay, Calcutta, and at Lord Curzon s Delhi Durbar Exhibition, holder of many medals and first prizes, Ex President and Founder Member of the Indian Society of Oriental Arts, Member of Sahitya Parisad, Bengal, Founder Member of Allied Artists Association, London ex Vice President and Life Member of India Society, London Publications Original Writings, Art Lectures, Short Stories from Sanskrit Literature, from Annals of Ragasthan and Indian Classics contributions to monthly magazines Recreations gardening and keeping

Mounted Division, 1916, A A G War Office 1916 Brig Gen and Deputy Director, War Office, 1917, Brig Gen General Staff, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917 18, Maj -Gen and Chief of the Air Staff, 1918 19, Chief of British Air Section of the Peace Conference, Paris, Controller General of Civil Aviation, 1919 22 M P (U) Hallam Division of Sheffield, 1922 28, Governor of Bombay, 1928 33, served as trooper Imperial Yeomanry and Lieut Commander in Chief's Bodyguard in S African War, 1900 1 (severely wounded, Queen s medal with 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col, C M G, K C B) Member of Imperial War Cabinet, Croix de Commander de la Legion d Honneur, Croix de Commander de l Ordre de Leopold, Belgium, Vladimir of Russia, Distinguished Service Medal (U S A), Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, Grand Cross of the Order of the Lion, Persia, obtained ballooning certificate, 1904, learnt to fly, 1910, and obtained pilot s certificate, 1911, late Member of Council of the Royal Aeronautical and Royal Geographical Societies, Lees Knowles Lecturer at Cambridge University, 1921, Chairman of the Government Committee on Meteorological Service, 1920 22, Chairman of the Government Committee on Broadcasting, 1923, Chairman of the Government Broadcasting Board, 1923-27, Chairman Miners Welfare Fund, 1934, Member, Post Office Advisory Council, 1934, Hon Treasurer, British Sailors Society, 1934, Chairman, Vice Chairman or member of other Government Committees, Director of various companies *Publications* Aviation in Peace and War, 1922, articles on political, communications, defence, transport, air and other subjects in various Reviews, etc *Clubs* United Service, Carlton, Royal Bombay Yacht, Sheffield

SYKES, Sir John Charles Gabriel, K C B, *cr* 1919, C B 1908, Member of Council for State Management Districts under the Licensing Act 1921, since 1921, J P County of London, and Chairman St Margaret s Division, *b* 8 Aug 1869, *s* of late John Sykes, of the Education Department, *m* 1st, 1898, Maud (*d* 1914), *d* of C Faulkner Dobell, of Whittington Court, Glos, 2nd, 1916, Ethel Mary (*d* 1935), *widow* of Walter D Dobell *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Entered Education Department, 1893, Assist. Sec to Board of Education, 1904, Secretary of Departmental Committee on future organisation of Royal College of Science, Royal School of Mines, etc, 1904 6, Member of Governing Body of Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1907 17, Secretary to the Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), 1915-21, joint editor of the Law of Public Education in England and Wales *Address* 46 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 4114 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Royal and Ancient Golf, St Andrews

SYKES, Joseph, Ph D, M A., M Com, Head of Department of Economics and Commerce, University College, Exeter, since 1927, Dean of the Faculty of Economics since 1929 *b* 14 April 1899, *s* of Joseph and Emma Sykes, *m* 1923, Phyllis Mary Greenwood one *s* one *d* *Educ* Universities of Manchester and Leeds Naval service, 1917-18, Assistant Lecturer in Economics, 1925-27, sometime Managing Editor, The Banker, Leverhulme Research Fellowship in Economics, 1933, Warden, Astor Hall of Residence, 1929 34 *Publications* The Amalgamation Movement in English Banking, 1926, The Present Position of English Joint Stock Banking, 1928, The Coal Industry of the Eighteenth Century (with T S Ashton) 1929 British Public Expenditure 1933, A Social Survey of Plymouth, 1935, National and Local Finance (Britain in Depression) 1935, Various articles, Economic Journal, The Banker, etc, Paper to British Association, Section F *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* University College, Exeter *T* Exeter 4141

SYKES, Sir (Mark Tatton) Richard, 7th Bt, *cr* 1783, *b* 24 Aug 1905, *s* of 6th Bt and late Edith Violet, 3rd *d* of Rt Hon Sir J E Gorst, *S* father, 1919 *Educ* Downside, Trinity College, Cambridge, Member of East Riding County Council *Heir* *b* Christopher, *b* 17 Nov 1907 *Address* Sledmere, Malton, Yorks *Club* White's

See also Earl of Antrim.

SYKES, Rev Norman, M A, D Phil (Oxon), F R Hist S, Professor of History in the University of London, Westfield College since 1933, *b* 17 May 1897, *s* of Percy and Eliza Sykes, Liversedge, Yorks, *m* 1927, Betsy Farrow, M A, *d* of late Edmund and Elisabeth Farrow, Newbold, Rochdale *Educ* Leeds University (1st class Honours History), Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar) B A (1st class Honours Theology), M A, D Phil, 1923, Lecturer in History, King s College University of London, 1924 31, Professor of History, University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1931 33, Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1931 1933, Examining Chaplain to the Bishops of Chichester since 1929, and of Exeter, 1932, Select Preacher, Cambridge, 1933 *Publications* Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, 1669 1748, 1927, Church and State in England since the Reformation, 1929, Chapter on the Church in Johnson s England, 2 vols, 1933, Church and State in England in the Eighteenth Century (Birkbeck Lectures), 1934, various articles in The English Historical Review and History, contributor to the King s College (London) Lectures on Social and Political Ideas (ed Hearnshaw), 1926 31 *Recreations* walking music *Address* Westfield College N W 3, 5 Hill Top, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell, 3943

SYKES, Brig -Gen Sir Percy (Molesworth), K C I E, *cr* 1915, C B 1919, C M G 1902, C I E 1911, *b* 28 Feb 1867, *m* 1902, Evelyn, *e* *d* of late Colonel Bruce Seton, R E, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst At Rugby won School Challenge Cup and played racquets for school, 1885 86, at Sandhurst won mile, two miles, also mile against Woolwich, and racquet match, gazetted 16th Lancers, 1888, transferred 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1888, constant travel in Persia and Baluchistán, 1893 1918, founded Consulate for Kermán and Persian Baluchistan, 1894, Assist Commissioner, Perso Baluch Boundary Commission, 1896, mission to the Kárun Valley, 1896, in charge of H E the Nasir ul Mulk, special ambassador to the Court of St James s, 1897, founded Consulate in Sistán, 1899, served in South Africa in Intelligence Department, and also in command of Montgomery Imperial Yeomanry under Lord Methuen, 1901 (wounded, despatches, South African War Medal with three clasps), Consul General for Khorasan, 1905 13 City Commandant, Southampton, Aug Sep 1914, in charge of Interpreters of the Lahore Division, Consul General (temp) Chinese Turkestan, 1915, appointed to raise South Persia Rifles with title of Inspector General, 1916 landed at Bandar Abbas, March 1916, in command of a column for the purpose of restoring order in Southern Persia, and of organising above force (despatches), continued to be G O C, Southern Persia until Dec 1918, when he returned home on duty, retired, Sep 1920 awarded Silver Medal by the Royal Society of Arts, 1897, Back Grant, 1899, and Gold Medal, 1902, by the Royal Geographical Society, special gold Macgregor Memorial medal, 1910, gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1934, delivered Lowell Lectures, Boston, U S A, in 1923 lectured in Canada under the auspices of the National Council of Education of Canada, 1934 *Publica*

Biography, Oxford Historical Atlas, English Historical Review, etc *Recreation* walking *Address* Brookdale, Wilmslow, Cheshire

TAIT, John, M D (Edin), D Sc (Edin), F R S E and C, Drake Professor of Physiology McGill University, Montreal, since 1919, *b* Orkney, 1878, *e s* of Jas Tait, Merchant, Kirkwall *m* Jean Carlisle, *y d* of Robert Bowie, Edinburgh, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, Gottingen, Berlin, late Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, University of Edinburgh, Milner Fothergill Medal (Therapeutics), M D Gold Medal Thesis, Neill Medal, *Royal Society, Edinburgh* *Publications* numerous papers in physiological journals *Address* McGill University, Montreal, Canada

TAIT, John Henry, Managing Director, J & N Tait, J C Williamson, Ltd, Director Hoyts Theatres, Ltd, Williamson Films (N Z) Ltd, Allan & Co Ltd (Melbourne), music publishers, Nicholson & Co Ltd (Sydney), music and piano warehouse, Allans Ltd (Adelaide) music warehouse, Barnet Glass Rubber Co Ltd, and many other companies *b* Castlemaine (Victoria), 21 Aug 1871, *s* of John Turnbull Tait *m* Catherine Victoria Scott, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Victoria First commenced to study for the legal profession, but became interested with his brothers in theatrical and concert attractions, and established with them a business which became known as J & N Tait, and in 1920 amalgamated with the firm of J C Williamson, Ltd, three brothers are also Directors and Managing Directors of that organisation *Recreation* golf *Address* Fairhavens, Kooyong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne, Australia *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

TAIT, Lieut -Col John Spottiswood, C B E 1919 V D, *b* 1875 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 1531 Beach Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia

TAIT, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1911, LL D 1928 Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, President of Montreal Citizens Recruiting Association and Director General of National Service, Canada, in 1915 and 1916, *b* Melbourne, Province of Quebec, 24 July 1864 *s* of Sir Melbourne Tait, late Chief Justice of Superior Court, and Monica Holmes *m* 1890, Emily St Aubert, *d* of late George R R Cockburn, Toronto, and Mary Zane, Louisville *Educ* High School and McGill University, Montreal Entered Railway Service 1880, filled various positions with Grand Trunk and Canadian Pacific Railway Companies, becoming Assistant General Manager (all lines) Manager of Eastern lines and Manager of Transportation (all lines) with latter Company, Chairman of the Commissioners of the Victorian (Australia) State Railways, 1903 1910 Hon President Montreal Branch, Royal Empire Society, 1930 31 *Address* 762 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Links Crest, St Andrews by the-Sea, New Brunswick, Canada *Club* Mount Royal, Montreal

TAIT, Thomas Smith, F R I B A, Senior Partner in the Firm of Sir John Burnet Tait & Lorne, *b* 1882 *m*, three *s* *Educ* Paisley and Glasgow School of Art, Royal Academy Entered office of Sir John Burnet, 1902, became a Partner, 1919 principal buildings Adelaide House, London Bridge Second Church of Christ, Scientist Palace Gardens Terrace, Bechstein Hall Brook Street, W 1, Daily Telegraph, Fleet Street Lloyds Bank Head Offices Cornhill and Lombard Street, Unilever House Blackfriars Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park Eastman Dental Clinic, Royal Free Hospital, Architect for the new Government Buildings, Edinburgh 1934 R I B A Medal for Lloyds Bank and Royal Masonic Hospital *Recreations* golf and foreign travel *Address* Gates House, Wyldes Close, Hampstead Way, N W 11, 1 Montague Place, Bedford Square, W C 1 *T A* Burnartek West Cent, London *T* Museum 8206 7 *Club* Arts

TAIT, Captain William Eric Campbell, M V O 1917, R N, commanding H M S Shropshire since 1934 *b* 1886, *s* of Deputy Surgeon General William Tait, M B, R N (retired), of Kirknewton, Alverstoke, Hants, *m* 1919, Katie Cynthia, *d* of late Capt H H Grenfell, R N, two *d* Served European War, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1919-21, Commander H M S Hawkins, flagship China Station, 1921 23 Captain, H M S Dragon, Mediterranean Station, 1928, H M S Capetown and H M S Delhi, America and West Indies Station, 1929 31, Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, 1932-33, on staff of Commander in Chief, China, 1933 34 *Club* United Service

TAITE, Charles Davis, Engineer and Manager of the Lancashire Electric Power Coy since 1907, Director of the same Coy and of the Lancashire Electric Light and Power Coy and the Ormskirk Electricity Supply Coy, *b* 30 Dec 1872, *s* of William Alfred Taite and Susan Little, *m* 1908, Eleanor Kathleen Corneille one *s* one *d* *Educ* Norwich Grammar School, Technical Training, Faraday House, Apprenticeship, Ronald A Scott, Acton Staff of Ferranti Ltd, 1893 95, Electrical Engineer to Corporation of Southport, 1895 1900, Salford, 1901 06, Served European War in 8th Lancashire Fusiliers as Capt on retirement, Chairman, National Consultative Committee of the Central Electricity Board, Chairman of Council of the Electrical Development Association, Member of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry, Member of the National Joint Board for regulating salaries and conditions of employment for Staff members of Electricity Supply Undertakings, Past President of the Incorporated Association of Electric Power Coys, Member of the Lancashire Industrial Development Council, Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers *Publications* Technical papers and articles in the technical and daily press *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* National Buildings, St Mary s Parsonage, Manchester *T* Blackfriars 3617 *Club* Devonshire

TAITT, Right Rev Francis Marion, S T D, LL D, Bishop of Pennsylvania since 1931, *b* 3 Jan 1862 *s* of James Monroe and Elizabeth Ward Conway, unmarried *Educ* Central High, Philadelphia Divinity School extra work at University of Pennsylvania Assistant at St Peter s, Philadelphia, 1883 87, Rector of Trinity Church, Southwark, Philadelphia, 1887-1893 St Paul s, Chester, Pennsylvania, 1893 1929, Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania, 1929 1931, S T D University of Pennsylvania, 1920, S T D Philadelphia Divinity School, 1930, LL D Temple University, 1932 *Address* 202 S 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa, U S A *T* Spruce 6650

TAKAHIRA, Baron Kogoro, K C M G, *cr* 1906, a Samurai, *b* 1854 Entered the Foreign Office as a translator in 1876, Attaché to Legation at Washington, 1879 Secretary, 1881, Chargé d Affaires at Korea and afterwards Consul General in Shanghai and New York, Minister Resident to Holland and Denmark then Minister Plenipotentiary to Rome, Vienna and Berne, Minister to United States, 1901 5 signed with Baron Komura Peace Treaty at Portsmouth (N H), Sep 1905 *Ambassador to Rome*, 1907 transferred to Washington, 1908, relieved of the latter post 1909, made by Imperial nomination a member of the House of Peers, 1917 *Address* Tokio, Japan.

golf and fishing *Address* 6 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol. *T* Bristol 33507

SYMES-THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard, D S O 1918 late R F A, *b* 1876, *m* 1919, Florisse, *widow* of Major M C Dobson, R F A, and *d* of Sir Herbert Sloley, *q v*, one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and six clasps, King's medal and two clasps) European War (East Africa), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Kianjibbi Plantation, Kyambu, Kenya Colony *Club* United Service

SYMES - THOMPSON, Henry Edmund, Consulting Physician to the Royal Chest Hospital, London, Physician to the Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, late Physician to the Artists Annuity and Benevolent Funds, late Physician to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Consulting Physician to the Walton and Hersham Cottage Hospital, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, *b* 1873 *s* of late Edmund Symes Thompson, M D, F R C P, *m* Caroline, *d* of Rev R J Tacon, M A, J P *Educ.* Winchester, Christ s College, Cambridge M A 1898, M R C S, L R C P 1900, B C, M D 1903, M R C P 1903 *Publications* medical *Address* 5A Portman Mansions, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8032, Finmere House, Oxon *Club* Athenæum

SYMINGTON, John Alexander, Brotherton Librarian since 1930, *b* Leeds, 4 July 1887, *s* of J Simpson Symington, Bookseller, *m* 1st 1915, Eliz Fitzgerald Flower (*d* 1927), Beverley, five *s*, 2nd, 1928, Beatrice Thornton Lambert, East Molesey, Surrey *Educ* Leeds University Assistant Librarian Leeds Public Reference Library to 1910, The University Library to 1912, Ministry of Labour N E Division, 1912 30, Private Librarian to Lord Brotherton, 1923 30, entrusted with the creation of the Bronte Parsonage Museum, Haworth, by Sir James Roberts, 1928, Hon Curator and Bibliographical Secretary of the Bronte Society for many years *Publications* Old Leeds Charities, 1926, The Leyland Manuscripts, 1926, Bronte Museum Catalogue, 1927, Ancient Manuscripts and Early Printed Books, Brotherton Library Catalogue, 1931, Editor, Shakespeare Head edition of the Works of the Brontes, with T J Wise, M A, 20 Vols, 1932, Some unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott, 1932 *Recreations* Bibliography, Autograph collecting, golf *Address* Brotherton Library, The University, Leeds, 2, The Grove, Newlay, Horsforth, Leeds, Brooklands, Filey, Yorks *T* Horsforth 81615

SYMMERS, W. St Clair, M B, C M, Musgrave Professor of Pathology, Queen s University, Belfast 1904 30, Emeritus, 1929, *b* Columbia, S Carolina, 4 Jan 1863, *s* of George Symmers, Huntly, Aberdeenshire, and Jessie McKay, Berwick-on Tweed, *m* Marion Macredie, Sydney, N S W, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Columbia, S C, Marischal College, University of Aberdeen, Pasteur Institute, Paris Assistant Pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Aberdeen, Pathologist to General Hospital, Birmingham, and Sparkbrooke Women s Hospital, Pathologist at Lancashire County Asylum, Manchester, Assistant Bacteriologist to British Institute of Preventive Medicine, Pathologist to Government Hospital, Kasr-el Ainy, Cairo, and Professor of Pathology at Government Medical School, Cairo, 1894 1904, Director of Government Institute for Production of Anti Cattle Plague Serum, Cairo, Pathologist to Royal Victoria Hospital, Children s Hospital, Mater Infirmorum Hospital, etc, Belfast, Bacteriologist to the City of Belfast, Imperial Orders of the Osmanieh and of the Medjidieh, Consultant Bacteriologist on Hospital Ship Brittanic, 1915 16 *Publications* Numerous Papers in various Periodicals *Address* 49 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T* Belfast 65139

See also Major W H Stitt

SYMON, Rev Dudley James, Head Master, Woodbridge School, Suffolk, since 1921, *b* London, 19 Aug 1887, *s* of James Sutherland Symon, Civil Servant, and Sarah Charlotte Symon, *m* 1917, Elsie Ellen Maisey, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St John s College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Curate, St Mark's, Leicester, 1911 15, Assistant Master and Chaplain, Chigwell School, Essex, 1915 17, Sixth Form Tutor, Lancing College, 1917-19, Assistant Master, Rugby School, 1919 21 *Publications* Doubts and Desires, 1933, Thanks to Vergil, 1935, Sermons *Recreations* yachting, motoring *Address* School House, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T A* Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Woodbridge 11

SYMON, Col Frank, C B 1935, C M G 1916, D S O 1917, New Zealand Artillery, Director of Artillery, G H Q, since 1925, Officer commanding Central Command, N Z, since 1931, *b* 6 May 1879 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, D S O), Chief Staff Officer, Southern Command, N Z, 1921, Hon A D C to Governor-General, 1925 30, A D C (additional) to the King 1931 36, *Address* General Headquarters, Wellington, N Z

SYMON, James Alexander, D S O 1917, T D, M A, B Sc Agr, Senior Inspector for Agricultural Education Department of Agriculture for Scotland, *b* Banchory, Kincardineshire, 14 May 1886, *s* of John Symon and Margaret Cargill, *m* 1920, Marion Rae, *d* of late John Parker, Mayor of Cape Town, three *s* *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen Aberdeen University Farmed own account, 1904 08 Assistant lecturer, South Eastern College of Agriculture, 1911 12, County Organiser in Agriculture in Inverness shire, 1912-19, served with 4th Cameron Highlanders in France (despatches, D S O) County Organiser in Agriculture for Somerset, 1919 20, Commanding 4th Cameron Highrs since 1933 *Address* 38 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh

SYMON, Lt -Col Walter Conover, C M G 1917, late R A, *b* 26 Apr 1874 *m* 1906, Dorothy Norah Harriette, *d* of Maj Gen Sir Edward O F Hamilton, *q v*, one *s* Entered Army, 1893 Major, 1910, retired, 1912, served S Africa 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, Brevet Lt Col, Legion d Honneur (Officier), Crown of Belgium (Officier), St Vladimir (3rd Class), retired pay *Address* 21 Draycott Place, S W 3 *T* Sloane 5080

SYMONDS, Charles Putnam, M A, D M (Oxon), F R C P (London), Neurologist to Guy s Hospital, Physician to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square Consulting Neurologist. Royal Air Force, *b* 1890, *s* of Sir Charters Symonds, *m* 1st, 1915 Janet Palmer Poulton (*d* 1919), 2nd, 1920, Edythe Dorton four *s* *Educ* Rugby, New College, Oxford, Guy s Hospital, Entrance Scholarships Rugby and Guy's Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (Médaille Militaire, wounded) Medical Registrar Guy's Hospital, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford University, 1920; Member of Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine and Medical Society of London *Publications* Section on Nervous Diseases in Taylor s Text-book of Medicine papers on neurological subjects in scientific journals *Recreations* photography, bird watching, fly fishing *Address* 74 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1076 *Clubs* Savile, Fly fishers'

SYMONDS, Vice - Adm. Frederick Parland Loder-, C M G 1917, R N (retired), *b* May 1876, *o surv s* of late

of Agriculture, 1917 20, Woman Adviser to the Ministry of Agriculture, 1920-21, travelled to Australia, N Z, and Canada, as a representative of the Victoria League, 1909 10, to South Africa, 1910 11 *Address* 14 Moore Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 3210 *Club* Ladies Empire

TALBOT, Rt Rev Neville Stuart, M C, D D, Vicar of St Mary, Nottingham, and Rural Dean of Nottingham since 1933, Assistant Bishop of Southwell since 1934, *s* of late Rt Rev E J Talbot, *m* 1918, Cecil Mary (*d* 1921), *o d* of Wm Seymour Eastwood, West Stoke House Chichester one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Christ Church, Oxford, M A, Cuddesdon College, Oxford Served in Rifle Brigade, 1899-1903, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St Bartholomew, Armley, 1908 9, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of York, 1909 10 Fellow, Tutor, and Chaplain of Balliol College, Oxford, 1909 1914, served as Chaplain (First Class) in France 1914 19 (M C), Bishop of Pretoria, 1920 33 *Publications* The Mind of the Disciples, 1914, Thoughts on Religion at the Front, 1917, Thoughts on Unity Religion behind the Front and after the War, The Returning Tide of Faith, A Biblical Thoroughfare, The Riddle of Life *Address* St Mary's Vicarage, Nottingham *T* 42476

TALBOT Percy Amaury, M A, D Sc (Oxon), *b* 26 June 1877, *m* 1st, 1903 (*d* 1916), no *c*, 2nd, 1919 *Educ* University College, Oxford Assistant Commissioner, Anglo Liberian Boundary Commission, 1902 3, with Alexander Gosling Expedition to Lake Chad, 1904 5, Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1905, Expedition to North Cameroons and French Central Africa, 1910 11, District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria, 1911, Resident, Nigeria, 1921, Seconded as Census Commissioner 1921, retired from Nigerian Service, 1931, made Natural History and Ethnographical collections, presented to British and other museums, including over 800 flowers new to science, Catalogue of Talbot's Nigerian Plants, published by British Museum, 1913, Silver Medal of the African Society the first awarded 1923 all work done in collaboration with wife *Publications* Surveying chapters in Boyd Alexander's From the Niger to the Nile, 1907, In the Shadow of the Bush, a study of the Ekoi of Southern Nigeria, 1912 Life in Southern Nigeria The Magic, Beliefs and Customs of the Ibibio Tribe of Southern Nigeria, 1923, The Peoples of Southern Nigeria (vol i History, vols ii and iii Ethnology, vol iv Statistics and Linguistics) 1926, Some Nigerian Fertility Cults, 1927, Tribes of the Niger Delta, 1932 *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, 19 Fleet Street, E C 4

TALBOT, Commander Reginald George Chetwynd, C B E 1919 Royal Navy retired, *e s* of late G A Chetwynd Talbot, M P, and Susan Frances 2nd *d* of Robert Elwes, of Congham Hall Norfolk *b* 25 Jan 1881 *m* 1909, Mary Helen Charlotte (*d* 1922), *yr d* of Hon H R Hepburne Scott, one *d* *Address* Maxpoffle, St Boswells, Roxburghshire *Club* Naval and Military

TALBOT, Sir William J, Kt *cr* 1935, J P, Chairman and Managing Director, Talbot-Stead Tube Co, Walsall, Chairman, Chesterfield Tube Co Ltd, Chesterfield, *b* 24 April 1872 *s* of John Farrow Talbot and Ellen Palmer, *m* 1896 one *s* one *d* *Educ* George Dixon School, Birmingham, Mason College, Birmingham Trained as engineer at Bellis and Morcom, Birmingham, after which was awarded Whit Exhibition Works Manager at Perfecta Tube Co, Birmingham afterwards John Russell and Co Ltd, Walsall started Talbot Stead Tube Co, 1906 Chairman of Walsall Conservative and Unionist Party, President, Walsall Chamber of Commerce Member of Council of the Associated Chambers of Commerce, London, Trustee, Walsall National Savings, Trustee, Walsall General Hospital, etc *Publications* various technical papers *Recreations* sport, literature *Address* Highcroft, Birmingham Road, Walsall *T* Walsall 2530 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Carlton, Walsall Unionist, Walsall

TALBOT-PONSONBY, Major E F, *see* Ponsonby

TALLENTS, Lt-Col Godfrey Edward, D S O 1916, *b* Coddington, Newark, 31 July 1883, *er s* of late Godfrey Tallents, *m* 1922, Marjory Peel, *er d* of Dr A Peel Nuttall, Bury, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Joined the Lancs Fusiliers, 1902, Lieut 1905, Adjutant, 1911, Captain 1914, Lieut-Colonel, 1928, was with the regiment in Barbados, Trinidad, St Helena, South Africa, Gibraltar, Malta, India, Aden, Egypt, served European War (Gallipoli), 1914 1915 (despatches, D S O), France, 1916 19 (despatches), Commanded 2nd Batt Lancs Fusiliers, 1928-32, retired pay, 1932 *Recreations* shooting, tennis *Address* Eagle Lodge Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

TALLENTS, Bt Col Hugh, D S O 1917, T D, Solicitor, *b* 2 July 1885, *s* of late Godfrey Tallents of Coddington, Newark, Notts, unmarried *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Served in Notts Sherwood Rangers Yeomanry (D S O) *Address* Coddington, Newark, Notts *TA* Coddington *T* Newark 281X2 *Club* Cavalry

TALLENTS, Philip Cubitt, C S I 1934, C I E 1929, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bihar, since 1936, *b* 13 Apr 1886, *s* of late George William Tallents, Barrister at Law *Educ* Harrow, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1909 Secretary to the Govt of India, Finance Dept, 1934-36 *Address* Patna, India

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen (George), K C M G, *cr* 1932, C B 1918 C M G 1929, C B E 1920, Controller (Public Relations) B B C since 1935 *b* 20 Oct 1884 *e s* of late G W and Hon Mrs Tallents, *m* 1914, Bridget, *d* of S H F Hole, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Board of Trade, 1909, served with Irish Guards (S R), 1914 15 (wounded), Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, a Principal Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food and Member of Food Council, 1918, Chief British Delegate for Relief and Supply of Poland, 1919, British Commissioner for the Baltic Provinces, 1919 20, Private Secretary to Viscount Fitz Alan, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1921 22, Imperial Secretary, Northern Ireland, 1922 26, Secretary to Empire Marketing Board, 1926 33, Public Relations Officer, General Post Office 1933 35, awarded Cup of Publicity Club of London, 1935 *Publications* The Starry Pool, and other Tales, 1918 The Dancer, and other Tales, 1922, The Projection of England, 1932, Post Office Publicity, 1935 *Address* St John's Jerusalem, Sutton at Hone, Dartford, Kent *T* Dartford 380 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Oxford and Cambridge

TALLERMAN, Dr Kenneth H, M C, M A, M D, F R C P Physician, Assistant Physician, Children's Department, The London Hospital Physician to Paddington Green Children's Hospital and Physician, Infants Hospital, Consulting Paediatrist, London County Council, *b* London, 1894, *s* of late P Tallerman and Mrs Wolf, Cambridge, *m* 1929, Alice Campbell, *yr d* of D C Rose, Otago, N Z *Educ* Charterhouse School, Caius College, Cambridge University Served in the Royal Field Artillery during European War, graduated Medicine from St Thomas's Hospital and obtained the degree M D (Cantab) F R C P (Lond), late Assistant to the Medical Unit St Thomas's Hospital, Fellow and Instructor in Pediatrics,

nismore, Co Dublin, *m* 1907, Gwendoline Hermione, *d* of Capt Keown Boyd *Educ* Stonyhurst Entered R A 1898, Major, R F A 1915, served S African War, European War (despatches thrice, D S O)

SYRETT Herbert Sutton, C B E 1919, LL B, C C, Solicitor, member of the firm of Syrett & Sons, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1, 2nd *s* of late Alfred Syrett, J P, Oaklands, Sydenham, S E, *m* 1910, Rosina Alice, *d* of John Jenkins, two *s* *Educ* privately, University College, London Solicitor of the Supreme Court, 1901, graduated in Laws at the London University (Honours—Jurisprudence and Roman Law) a representative of the L C C on the Metropolitan Water Board, 1913, Member of the City Corporation, 1924, Private Secretary to Mr Lloyd George at the Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, to Mr Clynes when Food Controller, 1917 19, Secretary, Consumers Council, Ministry of Food, Member of Committee on Trusts Vice Consul for Rumania in London Member Executive Committee League of Nations Union, Vice-Chairman National Temperance Hospital, Officer of the Crown of Rumania, Chevalier of the Order of the Star of Rumania *Recreations* riding and golfing *Address* 69 Kensington Court, W 8, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W C 1 *T A* Fortifico Holb, London *Club* Royal Automobile

SYRETT, Netta, novelist *Educ* The North London Collegiate School for Girls *Publications* Novels—Nobody s Fault, The Tree of Life, Rosanne, The Day s Journey, The Child of Promise, Anne Page, A Castle of Dreams, Olivia L Carew, Drender s Daughter, Three Women, Barbara of the Thorn, The Jam Queen, 1914, The Victorians, 1915, Rose Cottingham Married, 1916, Troublers of the Peace, 1917, The Wife of a Hero, 1918, The God of Chance, 1920, One of Three, 1921, Lady Jem, 1922 The House in Garden Square, 1924, The Path to the Sun, 1924, As the Stars Come Out, 1925, The Mystery of Jenifer, Julian Carroll The Shuttles of Eternity, 1928, Portrait of a Rebel Strange Marriage, 1930, The Manor House, 1932 Sketches of European History 1932, Aunt Elizabeth, 1933 Linda, 1935 The Farm on the Downs 1936, For Children—Six Fairy Plays, The Fairy Doll The Garden of Delight The Magic City, The Castle of the Four Towers, The Vanishing Princess, Robin Goodfellow (Fairy Plays) Godmother s Garden, Toby and the Odd Beasts, Seven Wonders, Magic London The House that Was *Address* 10 Editha Mansions, Edith Grove, Chelsea, S W

SYSONBY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1935, of Wonersh, **Edward Gaspard Ponsonby**, *b* 7 June 1903, *s* of 1st Baron and Ria, *d* of Colonel Hegan Kennard, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1936, Sallie Monkland, *d* of Dr Leonard Sanford, New York *Educ* Eton *Heir* none *Address* Great Tangley Manor, Guildford *T* Shalford 57 *Clubs* White's, Turf, Alpine

SZARVASY, Frederick Alexander, Chairman Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries Ltd, and Anglo French Banking Corporation Ltd, Director Daily Mail Trust Ltd, Guardian Assurance Co Ltd Martin's Bank Ltd, etc *Address* 21 Park Crescent, W 1

SZECHWAN, Bishop of, (since 1933), **Rt Rev John Holden,** M A, D D, *b* 1882 *m* 1911, Elsie Maude, *y d* of Canon E L Roxby, no *c* *Educ* St John s Hall, Durham, M A Archdeacon of Kwangsi 1919 1923, Bishop of Kwangsi Hunan 1923 33 *Address* Bishop s House, Pi Fang Kai, Chengtu, Szechwan, Western China, via Siberia

SZIGETI, Joseph, violinist, *b* Budapest, 5 Sep 1892 *Educ* Budapest Violinist pupil of Hubay, made his debut at the age of 13 years in Budapest, Berlin, Dresden, and London, his success in England retained him in the country for about seven years, during which he toured the provinces several times with Busoni, McCormack, Melba, etc, and continually played in London, little by little his field of activity became the Continent, where—notably since 1919—he is now considered one of the most prominent violinists before the public, Professor of the classe de virtuosité at the Geneva Conservatory, 1917 24, soloist at the Nikisch concerts in Berlin, Mengelberg concerts in Amsterdam, Colonne concerts in Paris, Ysaye concerts in Brussels, Philharmonic Societies in Madrid, Helsingfors, Budapest, Bucharest, Christiania, Stockholm, etc, Hamilton Harty s violin concerto was dedicated to him, features Busoni's violin concerto, having played it under the composer's direction in Berlin London, and Paris, introduced Prokofieff's new Violin Concerto at the Prague Festival of the International Society for Contemporary Music, June 1924, and at the Royal Philharmonic Society, London, 1925, made successful re appearance in London, Spring 1924, first American Tour, 1925 26, since then every season in U S A. extensive tour of the Far East (China, Japan, Indo China, Straits Settlements, Dutch Indies), summer 1931, tour of Australia, New Zealand, 1932, Cross of Chevalier of the Legion d Honneur, 1930, Hungarian Order of Merit, 1931, has published several violin transcriptions of contemporary works, among others by Bela Bartok and Sir Edward Elgar (Serenade and Adieu, Elgar s last completed compositions), also transcribed works by Peter Warlock, Scriabin, de Falla *Address* 161 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris

SZLUMPER, Gilbert Savil, C B E 1925, T D, Assistant General Manager Southern Railway (Waterloo Station) since 1925, *b* Kew, 18 Apr 1884, *o surv s* of late Alfred Weeks Szlumper, C B E, *m* 1913, Jessie Margaret, *d* of James O Salter, Aldershot, one *d* *Educ* King s Coll School, Wimbledon, King's Coll (London) Pupil in Engineers' Dept, L and S W Rly, 1902-5 Engineering Assistant, L and S W Rly, 1905 13, Assistant to the General Manager, 1913, Secretary to the Railway Executive Committee and Senior Railway Transport Officer of the British Army, 1914-1919, Major in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps (T A) since Jan 1916, Lieut Colonel, 1928, Docks and Marine Manager, L and S W Railway, 1920, a Director of the International Cold Storage and Ice Co, the East Kent Light Railway Co, Southern National Omnibus Co, Southern Vectis Omnibus Co, Maidstone and District Motor Services, Aldershot and District Traction Co, Southdown Motor Services, Devon General Omnibus and Touring Co Railway Air Services Ltd *Address* Oakhill Drive, Surbiton *T* Elmbridge 5079 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Ranelagh

T

TABOR, James, C B E 1920, D L, J P, *s* of James Albert Clement Tabor, Great Baddow Lodge, Chelmsford, *b* 1869, *m* 1st, 1896, Margaret Ada Sophia (*d* 1924), *d* of Charles A Tabor, of Earl's Hall, Prittlewell, 2nd, 1926, Violet, *d* of Herbert Rowe, Sheffield *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* The Lawn Rochford, Essex *Club* Constitutional

TABOR, Margaret Emma, Chairman, Essex Education Committee, formerly Warden, University Hall, Liverpool, *d* of late Henry S Tabor of Bocking, Essex *Educ* Notting Hill High School, G P D S C, Newnham College, Cambridge (Mathematical Tripos), M A C C, J P Essex *Publications* The Saints in Art, The City Churches, The National Gallery for the Young, The Other London Galleries, Pioneer Women, Round the British Museum *Address* Fennes, Bocking Essex

India, 1902, East Africa, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G), Palestine, 1917 19 *Address* 54 Goldington Avenue, Bedford

TANCRED, Maj -Gen Thomas Angus, C B 1917, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, late R A, *b* 16 Sep 1867, 3rd *s* o G Tancred of Weens, Hawick, Roxburghshire *Educ* Harrow Entered Army 1886, Capt, 1896, Major, 1904, Lieut Colonel, 1914, Major General, 1921, with Bechuanaland Border Police, 1893 96, served Matabeleland, 1893 1894, China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 17 (despatches six times, C M G, C B, D S O, Bt Col, 1914 Star, Comm Legion of Honour) retired pay, 1924 *Address* Murdan, Murtle, Aberdeen *Club* Naval and Military

TANCRED, Major Sir T S, *see* Lawson Tancred

TANDY, Brigadier Sir Edward Aldborough, Kt, cr 19 9 late R E, *b* 26 Dec 1871, *e s* of late Col E O Tandy, I M S, and Gertrude O Connor, *m* 1909, Mary, *d* of late George Eaglesome, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned Royal Engineers, 1891 India 1893 1928, Survey of India, 1898 1928 Surveyor General of India, 1924-28 served Tirah Campaign, 1897 1898 Mesopotamia (Works), 1916 17, largely responsible for improvements in the organisation of the Survey of India, and has experience of nearly all parts of the Indian Empire and its frontiers *Publications* Various Survey of India publications on scientific and administrative questions, Indias Opportunity, 1918, and other papers on the administrative organisation of the Indian Empire, The Circulation of the Earths Crust (Geographical Journal, May 1921) *Recreations* most games and forms of sport in the past, Art, Literature and Science *Address* 21 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 7857

TANDY, Brig -Gen Ernest Napper, C M G 1918 D S O 1917 late R A, Director of Abdulla and Co Ltd since 1921 Chairman 1933, *b* 1879, 3rd *s* of late Surg Col E O Tandy, *m* 1904, Brenda Moncrieff, *d* of late A Laing J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1898, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with four clasps King s medal with two clasps) passed Staff College Camberley, 1913 European War 1914 18 (despatches, Officer Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, C M G, D S O, Officer Order of Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre) Col 1920, Brig-Gen, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* golf, skating *Address* 32 St. Mary Abbots Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 4589 *Club* Army and Navy

TANDY, Col Maurice O'Connor, D S O 1918 O B E 1919 late R E M A (Oxon), Instructor in Surveying, Oxford University, Director Survey of India 1926 *b* 17 Nov 1873 2nd *s* of late Col E O Tandy, I M S, *m* 1911, Mabel, *er d* of late James Dillon, of Kingstown, Co Dublin two *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1893 served Chatham, 1893 1895, Gibraltar, 1895 98 India, 1898-1928, Lt-Col 1921, Col 1925, served operations in Aden Hinterland, 1902-4, European War in France and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches) retired from Army, 1928 *Recreations* cricket golf *Address* 108 Banbury Road, Oxford *Club* United Service

TANGANYIKA, CENTRAL, Bishop of *see* Chambers, Rt Rev G A

TANGYE, Capt Sir Basil Richard Gilzean, 2nd Bt cr 1912 *b* 27 July 18[illegible] *e s* of Sir Lincoln Tangye 1st Bt, and Annie Gilzean, *e d* of late Sir Hugh Gilzean Reid, LL D of Tenterden Hall, Hendon *S* father, 1935, *m* 1924, Clare [illegible], *o d* of Baron Victor Schosberger, of Tura, Hungary, one *d* *Educ* Harrow *Heir* none *Address* 4 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Club* Junior Carlton

TANKERVILLE, 8th Earl of, *cr* 1714, **Charles Augustus Ker Bennet,** A R Ae S, Baron Ossulston, 1682, late Capt R A F, *b* 16 Aug 1897 *s* of 7th Earl and Leonora Sophie, *d* of late J G Van Marter, of New York, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1st 1920, Roberta (who obtained a divorce, 1930), *e d* of Mrs Percy Mitchell, two *s*, 2nd, 1930, Violet, *d* of Erik Pallin, Stockholm, one *s* *Recreations* yachting, photography *Heir* *s* Lord Ossulston, *q v* *Address* Chillingham Castle, Chatton, Northumberland *T* Chatton 13 *Club* Royal Societies

TANNER, Archibald Gerard, D S O 1918, M C, General Manager The United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd, *b* 1895, *m* 1924, Olive Barbai, *widow* of Captain W Grischotti Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* Trinidad, West Indies *Club* Badminton

TANNER, Charles Elliott, K C, *b* Pictou, N S, 7 Oct. 1857, father Irish, mother Scotch, *m* 1886, Alicia May McDonald, Pictou, one *s* *Educ* Pictou Academy, Pictou, N S Studied Law in Pictou admitted Bar of N S, 1878, now retired from active practice Member, Legislature of Nova Scotia, 1894, Leader of Conservative Opposition, 1911 appointed to Senate of Canada, 1917 *Recreations* actively interested in cricket, golf, and other sports *Address* Halifax, Nova Scotia Canada

TANNER, Emmeline Mary, B A (Lond) F R Hist Soc, Headmistress of Roedean School since 1924, *b* Bath, Dec 1876, *e d* of S T Tanner, J P *Educ.* privately Assistant Mistress, Sherborne School for Girls, 1905 9 First Headmistress Nuneaton High School, 1910 20, Headmistress, Bedford High School, 1920 24, Chairman of Committee, Association of Headmistresses, 1923 25, Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1920 30 *Publication* The Renaissance and the Reformation 1908 *Address* Roedean House, Brighton *T* Brighton 3123 *Clubs* Forum, University Women s, English Speaking Union

TANNER, Lieut -Colonel Frederick Courtney, C M G 1919 D.S O 1914, late The Royal Scots, *b* 2 Dec 1879, *s* of C E Tanner, *m* 1911, Ethelwyn F Mourilyan, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army (Lancs Fus), 1899, Captain, 1904, Captain Royal Scots, 1908 Major, 1915, Lt Col, 1926, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Officer Crown of Italy, Sacred Treasure 3rd Class, Croix de Guerre), retired 1930 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank 6 Pall Mall S W 1, Copplestone Road, Budleigh Salterton

TANNER, Colonel Gilbert, D S O 1918, T D, J P, President Colne Valley Conservative Association Governor of Oldham Royal Infirmary *b* 22 Oct 1877, *s* of James William and Mary Buckley Tanner, *m* 1st, 1906, Eliza Bertha Mallalieu (*d* 1923), two *c*, 2nd, 1927, Edith Elizabeth Ogden *Educ* University School, Southport Leeds University Founded the firm of Tanner Bros Saddleworth, Yorkshire, making special cotton goods joined the 2nd Volunteer Battalion Duke of Wellington Regt 1901, commanded the 2nd West Riding Brigade detachment at King George s Coronation, served European war 1914 19 (despatches Coronation Medal, T D, Allied Victory Medal Territorial Army Medal, British War Medal Laurel Wreath, D S O) reformed 7th Duke of Wellington Regt 1920 commanded as Lieut Col till 1924 and retired with rank of Brevet Colonel *Recreations* Antiquarian, visiting various manufacturing concerns and studying

birds *Address* 5 Dwarkanath Tagore's Lane, Calcutta, India *Club* The Indian Society of Oriental Art

TAGORE, The Hon Maharaja Bahadur Sir Prodyot Coomar, K C I E *cr* 1936, Kt, *cr* 1906, *b* 17 Sep 1873, *o s* of late Maharaja Bahadur Sir Jotindra Mohan Tagore, *m* Lady Sooraja Bala Tagore, *S* 1908 *Educ* Hindu School, Calcutta, afterwards under private tutor Mr F Peacock, barrister, Sheriff of Calcutta, 1909, Hon Sec British Indian Association, 1899 1911, Trustee, Victoria Mem Hall, Trustee, Indian Museum, Fellow Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, Hon Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, Member of Asiatic Society of Bengal, served for six years as a Commissioner of the Corporation of Calcutta Governor, Mayo Hospital, Member, Government Fisheries Board, formerly Member Bengal Legislative Council, represented the City of Calcutta at the Coronation of King Edward VII, Hon Sec Imperial Reception Committee, 1911 12 *Recreations* music, photography, and motoring *Address* Tagore Castle, The Prasad, Calcutta Emerald Bower, Calcutta, Haradham Palace, Benares, Tagore Cot, Madhupur India *Club* Calcutta, Calcutta

TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath, Kt *cr* 1915, D Lit (Calcutta University, Hindu Univ, Benares, and Dacca Univ, Dacca), *b* 1861, *s* of Maharshi Debendra Nath Tagore, *g s* of Prince Dwarkanath Tagore, *m* 1885, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Lived at Calcutta first, went to the country at the age of 24 to take charge of his father's estates, there he wrote many of his works, at the age of 40 he founded a school at Santiniketan, Bolpur, Bengal, which later developed into an International Institution, called Visva Bharati, this has been his life work ever since, visited England, 1912, and translated some of his Bengali works into English, visited Europe several times, Japan, Soviet Russia, China, U S A, S America, Persia, Canada, writes regularly in the Visvabharati Quarterly, Nobel Prize for Literature, 1913, delivered the Hibbert Lectures at Oxford, 1920, took to painting at age of 68, pictures exhibited in Moscow, Berlin, Munich, Paris, Birmingham and New York *Publications* about 30 poetical works and numerous prose works, including novels, short stories, essays, sermons, dramas, etc, is also a musical composer, having written and set to music over 3000 songs In English—Gitanjali, 1912, The Gardener, The Crescent Moon, Chitra, 1913, The King of the Dark Chamber, The Post Office, a Play Sādhanā, 1914, Kabir s Poems, 1915, Fruit Gathering, Stray Birds, Hungry Stones, 1916, Sacrifice, and other plays, Cycle of Spring, Reminiscences Personality, Nationalism, 1917, Lover s Gift, Mashi, and other stories, Parrot s Training, Stories from Tagore, 1918, The Home and the World, 1919, The Wreck, 1921, Glimpses of Bengal, Thought Relics, 1921, The Fugitive, 1921, Creature Unity, 1922, Greater India, 1923, Gora, a novel, Letters from Abroad, Eye Sore, Red Oleander, a Play, 1924 Broken Ties (Stories), 1925, Fire Flies, 1928, Letters to a Friend, 1928, The Religion of Man, 1931 *Address* Santiniketan, Bengal, India

See also N N Gangulee

TAILYOUR, *see* Renny Tailyour

TAINSH, Lt -Col Joseph Ramsay, C B E 1924 V D, *b* 30 Jan 1874, *s* of late John Tainsh, Hamilton, *m* 1901, Rose Cameron, 2nd *d* of Archibald Brown, Stransaule, Tobermory, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Academy and St John s, Hamilton, West of Scotland Technical College Railway Engineer India, 1905 16 served in Indian Volunteers Major, 1915, with B E F, Mesopotamia, 1917 19, Lt Colonel R E, Assistant Director, 1917, Deputy Director Railways, 1919 (despatches twice), Director, Iraq State Railways, 1921 36 *Club* East India United Service

TAIT, Rev Arthur James, D D, Canon Residentiary of Peterborough since 1924, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Peterborough, *b* 8 Nov 1872, *s* of late George Martin Tait (of H M Customs, London) and Alice Maberby, *m* 1898, *e d* of late Rt Rev T W Drury, D D, three *s* two *d* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, Merchant Taylors School, London, St John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge (2nd class Classical Tripos, 1st class Theological Tripos) Foundation Scholar and Naden Divinity Student of St John s College, Cambridge, Tutor C M S College, Islington, 1896 98, Assistant Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Eastbourne, under Rev W A Bathurst, M A, 1898 1901, Principal, St Aidan s Theological College, Birkenhead, 1901 7, Principal, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1907 27 *Publications* Christ and the Nations Outline Lectures on the Articles, The Heavenly Session of Our Lord Christus Redemptor, The Prophecy of Micah, The Nature and Functions of the Sacraments, At the King s Table, Sacrament and Presence, Charles Simeon and his Trust *Address* Minster Precincts, Peterborough

TAIT, George Hope, F S A (Scot), Town Magistrate, Galashiels, J P, decorative artist and designer, *b* 1861, *m* 1897, K Riach, Edin, five *d* *Educ* Innerleithen, Edinburgh Art School Decorative art, painting, journalism, author of many articles on Historic Border Lore, won British Competition for a Fresco painting, Interchange of the Nations, 1901, articles and lectures on the literature of Burns and Scott, discovered the famous lines of the Scott Clarion in the Bee, 1916, proposed and carried through the presentation of a Pennon to F M Earl Haig of Bemersyde, 1920, founder and literary correspondent of the Abbotsford Scott Fellowship, promoter of historic wayside records and memorials in the Border country *Publications* Rab and his Maister, A Highland Arcadia, The Gala Raid, 1545, author of many martial poems and songs, including The Gates of the Borderland, The Roman Charioteer, The Blinded Warrior, etc *Recreations* hill walking, golf *Address* Quair House, Galashiels T Gala 107 *Club* Unionist, Galashiels

TAIT, James, *b* Manchester, 19 June 1863 2nd *s* of Robert Tait *Educ* private school, Owens College, 1879 1883 (M A Vict 1886, Litt D Manchester 1920), and Balliol College, Oxford, 1884 87 (M A 1891, Hon D Litt 1933), Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford, 1890, Hon Fellow 1933, Examiner in Honours School of Modern History, 1897 99, Assistant Lecturer in History and English Literature, Owens College, 1887, Lecturer in Ancient History, 1896 Warburton Lecturer, 1900, Professor of Ancient and Mediæval Hist 1902 19 Honorary Professor, 1920, F B A 1921, President of the Chetham Society 1915 25, President of the English Place Name Soc, 1923 32, Chairman of the Manchester Univ Press, 1925-35, Governor of John Rylands Library, 1929-32 *Publications* Mediæval Manchester and the Beginnings of Lancashire, 1904, History of Mediæval Lancashire (Victoria County Histories), 1908, Chronica Johannis de Reading et Anonymi Cantuariensis, 1346 1367, 1914, Domesday Survey of Cheshire (Chetham Society), 1916, Lancashire Quarter Sessions Records, Vol I (Chetham Society), 1918, Chartulary of Chester Abbey (Chetham Society) 1920 23, Taxation in Salford Hundred 1524 1802 (Chetham Society), 1924, The Study of Early Municipal History in England (British Academy) 1922, (with the late A Ballard) British Borough Charters, 1216-1307, 1923, The Medieval English Borough, 1936, numerous contributions to the Dictionary of National

Veterinary Services, War Office, since 1933, *b* 14 Nov 1877, *s* of S G Tapley, Torrington, Devon Entered Army, 1903, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, Lieut Col, 1928, Col, 1929, Maj Gen, 1933, with Egyptian army, 1911 14, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War 1914 17 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Club* Army and Navy

TAPLEY-SOPER, H, *see* Soper

TAPPER, Rev Hugh Martin St Clair, M A, Rector of Brandesburton, nr Driffield, Canon of York, *b* 15 June, 1871, *s* of William Crocker St Clair Tapper and Clare Cicely Tapper, *m* 1900 Maud Lilian, *d* of William and Arabella Tyler, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pocklington School, St John s College Cambridge, (Classical Exhibitioner), Vicar of St Martin s, Scarborough *Recreations* walking, swimming, lawn tennis *Address* Brandesburton Rectory nr Driffield *T A* Tapper Brandesburton Driffield

TAPPS-GERVIS-MEYRICK, *see* Meyrick

TARAFDAR, Rt Rev S K, Assistant Bishop of Calcutta since 1935 *Educ* St Paul s School Calcutta Principal of the C M S High School Bhagalpur, 1909 35, Hon Canon, Calcutta 1923 M L C Behar *Address* Bhagalpur, Bengal, India

TARBAT, Viscount, Roderick Grant Francis Blunt-Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders (Reserve of Officers), *b* 24 Oct 1904, *e s* and *heir* of Countess of Cromartie, *q v* *m* 1933, Mrs Dorothy Downing Porter, *d* of Mr Downing, Kentucky, U S A, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Sandhurst Served with Royal West African Frontier Force Operations North West Frontier India, 1930 31, County Councillor, Ross and Cromartie *Address* Castle Leod, Strathpeffer Scotland *Club* Army and Navy

TARBET, Lt-Col Alexander Francis, C M G 1898 D S O 1900, 3rd Batt South Lancs Regt, *b* 29 Dec 1860, *s* of late William Tarbet, 4 Park Avenue, Bedford, *m* 1890, Elsie Maud (*d* 1928) *d* of late Edmund Hooper, Weston Lodge, Albury, Surrey *Educ* Wellington Coll Joined 4th Royal Lancashire Militia, 1881, served in Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland Field Force, 1885, with Lagos Hausa Force 1887 94, Private Sec to Sir Gilbert Carter, K C M G, 1892 94, commanded Lagos Hausas in Jebu Expedition, 1892 (despatches, medal and clasp) appointed Inspector General Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1894 (despatches, special), Sierra Leone disturbances, 1897 98 (C M G, medal and clasp), South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, and D S O), resigned commission, 1907, rejoined 3rd S Lancs Regt 1914 19 *Address* 18 West Lodge Avenue, Acton, W 3 *T* Acorn 1465

TARBOLTON, Harold Ogle, R S A 1934, Firm of H O Tarbolton and Sir Matthew M Ochterlony Bt, F I R I B A, 4 St Colme Street, Edinburgh *T* 27412 *b* 1869, *s* of Marriott Ogle Tarbolton, C E, Nottingham, and E M Stanfield, Wakefield, Yorks *m* 1897, Beatrice Dudgeon, 2nd *d* of Charles Gulland of Falkland, Fife no c *Educ* Chigwell, Essex, R A School of Architecture Articled to Geo T Hine, F R I B A, Nottingham and London works in recent years include the completion of Bermuda Cathedral, Church of St Theresa and other buildings in that Colony, Pittishall House, Northamptonshire Elsie Inglis Memorial Hospital Edinburgh, Blackhouse, Ayr, Church of Our Lady, Bangour St Bride s Church Glasgow Old St Paul s Memorial Chapel, Edinburgh St James the Less, Penicuik, The Old Sailor s Ark Edinburgh and various Bank Buildings and Country Houses additions and restorations, Ravelston House, Glasgow for the Bishop of Glasgow St Peter s Church Montrose Gardyne Castle Chalmers Hospital Edinburgh, Consulting Architect to the Dean and Chapter of St Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, and to the Dean and Chapter of Oban Cathedral, Argyllshire *Publications* Various papers on Architectural and Building Subjects *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 39 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 25470 *Clubs* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh, Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, The Honourable Company of Edinburgh Golfers, Muirfield

TARDIEU, André Pierre Gabriel Amedee, Officer Legion of Honour, War Cross, *b* Paris, 22 Sep 1876 *Educ* Lycée Condorcet, Ecole Normale Supérieure Attaché at Berlin, 1897, to the Minister of Foreign Affairs, 1898, Secretary Council of Ministers, 1899 1902, Member of the French Chamber of Deputies, 1914 36, High Commissioner of France to the U S (1917 19), Secretary of Franco American War Co operation, Minister of Liberated Regions, 1919-20, French Plenipotentiary at the Peace Conference, 1919-20, Minister of Public Works, 1926 28, Minister of Interior, 1928 30, and 1930, Prime Minister, 1929 30, and 1930 Minister of Agriculture, 1931-32 Minister of War, 1932, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1932, Minister without portfolio, 1934 *Publications* Questions diplomatiques de l année 1904, La Conference d Algésiras, Notes sur les Etats Unis, 1908, France and the Alliances, 1909, Le Prince de Bulow, 1909, Le Mystère d Agadir, 1912, L Amerique en Armes, 1918, The Truth about the Treaty, 1921, France and America 1927, L épreuve du pouvoir 1931, Devant le pays, 1932, L heure de la decision, 1934, La réforme de l Etat, 1934, Sur la pente, 1935, Le Souverain captif, 1936 *Address* Menton, Alpes Maritimes

TARKINGTON, Booth, *b* Indianapolis, 29 July 1869, *s* of John S Tarkington and Elizabeth Booth, *m.* 1912, one *d* *Educ.* Exeter Academy, Princeton University Member National Institute Arts and Letters, Member Authors' League, Member Indiana Legislature, 1903 *Publications* The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899, Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900, The Two Van Revels, 1902, Cherry, 1903, In the Arena, 1905, The Conquest of Canaan, 1905, The Beautiful Lady, 1905, His Own People, 1907, The Guest of Quesnay, 1908 Beasley s Christmas Party, 1909, Beauty and the Jacobin, 1912, The Flirt, 1913 Penrod, 1914, Women, 1926, The Plutocrat, 1927, The World does Move, 1929, The Lorenzo Bunch, 1936 *Plays* Monsieur Beaucaire (with E G Sutherland), 1902, The Man from Home, 1907 Cameo Kirby, 1908, Springtime, 1909, Your Humble Servant, 1909, Getting a Polish, 1910 (all with Harry Leon Wilson) The Man on Horseback, 1912, Maud and Bill, 1917 Growing Pains, 1925, Colonel Satan, Mirthful Haven Mary s Neck, Wanton Mally, 1933, Presenting Lily Mars, 1934 *Address* 4270 N Meridian Street, Indianapolis, U S A *Clubs* Players, Princeton, New York, University, Columbia, Indianapolis, Ivy, Princeton, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago

TARLETON, Lt-Col Francis Rowland, D S O 1918 late The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders), *b* 1877, *s* of late John W Tarleton of Killeigh Abbey, King s County, *m.* 1921, Jeannette Alice, *y d* of late Charles Schift, 22 Lowndes Square, S W 1, one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Shrewsbury Entered the Army, 1900, Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, served South African War 1901 2, employed with Mounted Infantry (Queen s medal and 4 clasps), Somaliland, 1908 10, in command of Camel Corps (medal and clasp) European War 1914 18, Adjutant to 4th Black Watch and commanded 6th Black Watch, 51st Division (wounded thrice, despatches thrice D S O, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1924 *Recreations* hunting shooting, golf *Address* Redlynch House, Redlynch, Salisbury

TALBOT, family name of **Earl of Shrewsbury,** and of **Baron Talbot de Malahide**

TALBOT DE MALAHIDE, 6th Baron (*cr* 1831), **James Boswell Talbot,** Baron Talbot of Malahide, Baron Malahide of Malahide, 1831, Baron Talbot de Malahide (U K), 1856, Hereditary Lord Admiral of Malahide and adjacent seas (15 Edward IV), *b* 18 May 1874, *s* of 5th Baron and Emily (*d* 1898), *d* of Sir James Boswell, last Bt, *S* father, 1921 *m* 1924, Joyce Gunning, *er d* of late Frederick Kerr Owns 3600 acres *Heir cousin,* Milo John Reginald Talbot, *b* 1 Dec 1912 *Address* Malahide Castle, Co Dublin *Club* Kildare Street Dublin

TALBOT, Benjamin, J P, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the Cargo Fleet Iron Company, Limited, and South Durham Steel and Iron Company, Limited, and is interested in many other important iron and steel and colliery undertakings on the north east coast, *b* 1864, 2nd *s* of Benjamin Talbot, Wellington, Salop, *m* Frances, *d* of J P Chapman, Siddington, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fulneck School, nr Leeds Inventor of the continuous process of steel manufacture which bears his name, also of a mechanical gas producer and of the Talbot hydrocarbon lining for the prevention of corrosion of iron and steel pipes, introduced the continuous method of steel making associated with his name, 1899, awarded the Elliott Cresson Gold Medal and John Scott Medal of the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and the Bessemer Medal of the Iron and Steel Institute, 1908, President of the Iron and Steel Institute and of the National Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers, 1928, during the War acted in an expert advisory capacity to the Ministry of Munitions, and also as a Member of the Departmental Committee of the Board of Trade (1917) to consider the position of the iron and steel trades after the War, Member of the Coal Conservation Committee *Publications* papers on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1900, second paper on the Continuous Steel Process, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1903, paper upon Segregation in Steel Ingots, contributed to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1905, Presidential Address reviewing forty years of Open Hearth Practice to the Iron and Steel Institute, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Solberge, Northallerton *T A* Talbot Solberge Northallerton *T* Northallerton 40

TALBOT, Vice-Adm Cecil Ponsonby, C B 1934 D S O 1915, R N, *b* 1884, *s* of Major F Talbot, *m* 1912, Bridget *d* of R B D Bradshaw, three *s* one *d* Has Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life at sea, served European War 1914 16 (despatches, promoted Commander, D S O and bar), Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1932 34, Rear-Adm Submarines, 1934-36, is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour *Club* United Service

TALBOT, Rev Edward Keble, M C, Superior of the Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks, *b* 31 Dec 1877, *s* of late Rt Rev Edward Stuart Talbot and Hon Lavinia Lyttelton, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford, 2nd class Litt Hum Ordained, 1904, Curate of S Mary's, Woolwich, 1904 6 joined the Community of the Resurrection, 1906, T C F, 1914 19 (M C) Chaplain to the King *Recreation* golf *Address* House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks *T* 18 Mirfield

TALBOT, Lt-Col Frederick Gilbert, D S O 1900, *b* 1868, *s* of late Col Hon Sir W P M Chetwynd Talbot, 8th *s* of 2nd Earl Talbot and Lady Emma Charlotte Stanley, *d* of 14th Earl of Derby *Educ* Wellington Entered Army, 1888, Capt 1896, Major, 1904, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches thrice, D S O), present at Colenso, Vaal Krantz, Tugela Heights, Pieter's Hill, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Transvaal, wounded at Vaal Krantz, served on Compensation Board after the War, Hon Lieut Colonel, 1908, Lt Col 1913, re employed Great War, 1914-19 *Publications* Memoirs of Baber, A Geological Chart, The Moving Finger Writes *Address* Glenhurst, Esher, Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

TALBOT, Lt-Col George James Francis, D S O 1917, late R F A, *b* 1857, *s* of late Capt George Talbot, C B, Knockmullen, Co Wexford, and Mary, *e d* of Francis O Beirne, of Jamestown, Co Leitrim, *m* 1890, Mary Frederica, *e d* of Henry Schlesinger, 5 Kensington Park Gardens, W, one *s* *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston, R M Academy, Woolwich Lieut 1877, served in R F A, R H A, and R G A, retired as Major 1905, re employed Oct 1914 from retired list as Major formed and trained a Battery of R F A of 14th Div, temp Lieut Col to command a Divisional Ammunition Column, formed and trained same, and commanded it on Active Service overseas, Sep 1915 May 1918, served South Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), European War (despatches thrice, D S O) *Recreation* yachting *Address* The Oaks, Balcombe, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T A* Balcombe *T* Balcombe 14 *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

TALBOT, Sir George John, Kt, *cr* 1924, **Hon Mr Justice Talbot,** Judge of High Court of Justice (King's Bench Division) since 1923, *b* London 19 June 1861, *e s* of late Rt Hon J G Talbot, *m* Gertrude Harriot, *d* of Albemarle Cator of Woodbastwick Hall, Norwich, 1897, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Christ Church, Oxford Junior student, Christ Church, Oxford, 1880, 1st class Classical Moderations, 1882, 1st class Final Classical School, 1884, Fellow of All Souls College, 1886, K C, 1906, Fellow of Winchester College, 1930, Hon Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 1935 *Publications* Index of Cases Judicially Noticed (with H Fort), 1891, Modern Decisions on Ritual, 1894, Law and Practice of Licensing, 1896, 1905 *Address* 6 Ormonde Gate, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 5862, Falconhurst, Edenbridge, Kent *Club* Travellers

See also Earl of Antrim, Bishop of Chichester, Dame Meriel Talbot

TALBOT, Sir Gerald Francis, K C V O, *cr* 1922 C M G 1920 O B E 1919, R N V R, *b* 21 Aug 1881, *y s* of late Lt Col G F Talbot and Henrietta Clarissa Noyes, *e d* of Henry M Bradhurst New York, *m* 1920, Helene, *widow* of Capt C Labouchere, French Army one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Caius College, Cambridge H B M Naval Attaché at Athens, 1917 20 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Burnley Hall East Somerton, Norfolk *T A* Winterton *T* Winterton 31, 50 Avenue du President Wilson, Paris *T* Passy 21 31 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh, Royal Automobile

TALBOT, Dame Meriel, D B E 1920, C B E 1918, O B E 1917, Member of Government Overseas Settlement Committee since 1919 Chairman B B C Appeals Advisory Committee Member of B B C General Advisory Council, Accompanied the Headmistresses Tour to Canada, 1931, Member of Royal Commission on Police Powers and Procedure, 1929, 5th *d* of late Rt Hon J G Talbot and Hon Mrs Talbot (*née* Lyttelton) *Educ* Kensington High School Was Hon Secretary of the Lambeth Charity Organisation Society for a short time Member of Advisory Committee for Repatriation of Enemy Aliens, 1915, Secretary The Victoria League, 1901 16 Director Women's Branch, Food Production Dept Board

TATCHELL, Lt -Col Edward, D S O 1915, late the Lincolnshire Regiment, *b* 17 Aug 1870 *s* of E R Tatchell *m.* 1901, Helen, *d* of late Henry Irwin, C I E Entered army 1893, Captain, 1903, *retired*, 1908, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (despatches, Egyptian medal 2 clasps, medal), S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, severely wounded, D S O) *Address* Casthorpe, Barrowby, Grantham *Club* Army and Navy

TATE, Lt -Col Arthur Wignall, D S O 1919, *b* 1888, *m* 1910, Violet Elaine *d* of F W Few, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre) *Address* Lenwade House, Great Witchingham, Norwich *Clubs* Conservative, Army and Navy, *Orleans*

TATE, Charles James Gerrard, C B E 1934, Assistant Secretary and Director of Establishments, Ministry of Pensions, since 1928, *b* 15 Aug 1880, *s* of Charles James and Emily Tate, *m* 1907, Rene Augusta Hamilton de la Poer, two *s* *Educ* Privately, Kings College, London Customs and Excise, 1900 19, Controller Pension Issue Office, 1920 28 *Address* Carrington House Hertford Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2400, Wychwood, Craigweil Bay, Bognor Regis *P* Pagham 240

TATE, D'Arcy, K C, *b* Portadown, Ireland, 11 June 1866, *s* of John Tate and Isabella Cherry *Educ* Portadown Academy, Queen s College, Belfast. Took Law Course at Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada, 1888 93, called to Bar of Ontario 1893, subsequently called to the Bars of the Western Provinces of Canada as follows —Manitoba, 1907, Saskatchewan, 1910, Alberta, 1910, and British Columbia, 1910, Counsel for the Toronto, Hamilton, and Buffalo Railway, 1895 1905, assistant Solicitor Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, 1905 10 Solicitor, 1910 12, Vice President of the Pacific Great Eastern Railway on its incorporation in 1912, General Counsel of that Company *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* Belmont House, Victoria, B C *T A* Pagery, Victoria *Clubs* St James s, Montreal, Hamilton, Hamilton, Rideau, Ottawa, Manitoba, Winnipeg, Assiniboia, Regina, Edmonton Edmonton, Vancouver, Vancouver, Union, Royal Victoria Yacht, Victoria

TATE, Sir Ernest (William), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1898 *b* 7 Jan 1867, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Caroline H R Glasgow, adopted *d* of late John Glasgow, Old Trafford, Manchester, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1892, Mildred Mary, 2nd *d* of F H Gossage of Camp Hill, Woolton, Liverpool one *s* two *d* D L, J P Denbighshire, High Sheriff, 1919 *Heir* *s* Henry, late Grenadier Guards [*b* 1902 *m* 1927, Nairne, *d* of late Saxon Gregson-Ellis] *Address* Galltfaenan, Trefnant, Denbighshire

See also Lt Col R C Lloyd

TATE, Frank, C M G 1919 I S O 1903, M A, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, 1927, *b* Castlemaine, Victoria, 18 June 1863 *m* 1888 *Educ* Model School, Melbourne, Melbourne University Entered service of Education Department as pupil teacher, 1877, Inspector of Schools, and attached to the Training College as Lecturer, 1889 served as an Inspector in a country district for five years, Principal of Training College 1900, Director of Education Victoria, 1902 28 Statutory President of Council of Public Education 1911 28 Member of University Council 1903 31, has acted on Royal Commissions on Education in New Zealand, Fiji, and S Rhodesia is President Australian Council for Educational Research has lectured a great deal in Victoria and other Australian States on educational and literary subjects and contributed to educational press published report of observations upon school systems in Europe and America after an official visit, 1907, Some Lessons from Rural Denmark, 1923 *Recreation* golf *Address* Matlock, Dandenong Road, Caulfield, Melbourne

TATE, Col Gerard William, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 M B, late R A M C *b* 1866 *Educ* Dublin Univ Served Sierra Leone, 1898 99 (medal and clasp), S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1919

TATE, Major-General Godfrey, C I E 1930 I M S (retd), Governor and Medical Superintendent King Edward VII Convalescent Home, Osborne, 1931 35, *b* 5 March 1873, 4th *s* of John Tate, Downpatrick, Co Down, *m* 1907, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Edmund Beeton, three *d*. *Educ* R A I Belfast, Trinity College, Dublin Entered I M S 1898, M O 22nd Sam Browne's Cavalry F F, Surgeon to C in C India, 1913 16, Civil Surgeon Simla East, 1914 19, Professor Medical College, Lahore, 1920 Administrative appointments Chief Medical Officer N W F P and I G C H Punjab (acting), I G C H, U P and Surgeon General with the Government of Bengal, Field Service, China, 1900 1, Mohmand and Zakka Khel Expeditionary Forces, 1908, V H S 1926, K H S 1928 *Recreations*, hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Knowle Cottage, Beaminster, Dorset *Clubs* Overseas, Royal Calcutta Turf Calcutta

TATE, Harry, Artiste, *b* 4 July, *s* of *Robert Henry Hutchison and Mary Delauney*, *m* 1898, Julia Maude Kerslake Baker, one *s* *Educ* St John s College Started in Business with Butterley Iron Works, Alfreton, then Stock Exchange, Wetenhall s, then Martineau Sugar Works then Fairclough s, then began on Music Halls at Oxford Music Hall as a Mimic produced sketches, Motoring, Fishing, Billiards, Golfing, Peacehaven, Flying, Big Business, Broadcasting, etc, four Royal Command Performances, first 1912, one of the Original Artistes to Broadcast and still continuing, has been featured in several leading British Films, has recorded many records for the Gramophone, has toured Canada, United States, Africa, Australia, Freeman of Glasgow *Recreations* rowing, yachting, motor racing, swimming, golf, flying, all kinds of sport *Clubs* Savage, Royal Aero, Eccentric, Royal Automobile, Scottish Automobile Glasgow

TATE, Mrs Henry Burton, *see* Tate, M C

TATE, Mavis Constance, M P (Nat C) Frome division of Somerset since 1935, *d* of Guy Weir Hogg, *s* of James Weir Hogg, late Administrator General of Bengal *m* 1st, Captain Gerald Ewart Gott 2nd Henry Burton Tate *Educ* privately, St Paul's Girls School Contested Islington in the L C C Election, March 1931, J P M P (National) West Willesden 1931-35, *Recreations* flying, gardening *Address* 39 Cadogan Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 4472

TATE, Colonel Robert Ward, C M G 1923, C B E, 1918, V D, J P, *b* 25 July 1864 *s* of Edward Henry Tate *m* 1st Emma May Kent Johnston 2nd Maud Rose Maunsell *Educ* Timaru High School Solicitor, 1886, Administrator of W Samoa, 1919 23 a Stipendiary Magistrate, 1923 33 retired, 1933 *Address* Greytown, New Zealand

TATE, Major Sir Robert William, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B E 1919, M A Fellow since 1908, and Tutor of Trinity College, Dublin, Public Orator in the University of Dublin since 1914, Reserve of Officers St John Ambulance Brigade, 12th (Irish) District, 1923, Officer of the Venerable Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1927 Officier de l Instruction Publique, 1927, Cavaliere della Corona d Italia, 1929, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, 1931, Fellow of St Columba s College, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin, 1924, *b* 27 Aug 1872, *o s* of late Rev

Washington University School of Medicine, U S A, etc, Member Physiological Society, and British Paediatric Association *Publications* The Principles of Infant Nutrition (with Hamilton), 1928, numerous scientific papers between the years 1920-36 *Recreations* mountain climbing, tennis, squash rackets *Address* 122 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4236 *Clubs* Savile, Alpine

TALLEY, Marion Nevada, opera singer, *b* Nevada, Missouri, 20 Dec 1906, *d* of Charles Marion Talley and Helen H Brown *Educ* Grammar and High Schools of Kansas City Sang leading roles in operas Mignon and Bohemian Girl, with Kansas City Civic Opera Company, 1922, first audition at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1922, second Metropolitan audition, 1924, one year study in Italy, 1924-25, third audition in Lyric Theatre, Milan, 1925, debut as Gilda in Rigoletto, at the Metropolitan Opera House of New York, 1926, leading rôles, Rigoletto, Lucia, Tales of Hoffman, Nightingale, Magic Flute, Mignon, Coq d Or, retired from opera, 1929, re entered opera and concert field, 1933, signed contract with Republic Pictures of California, 1936 *Address* c/o National Broadcasting Corporation, New York City

TALLIS, Sir George, Kt, *cr* 1922, late Managing Director, J C Williamson, Ltd, theatrical managers, *b* 1869, *s* of John Tallis, Callan, Co Kilkenny, *m* Millie Young (*d* 1933) three *s* one *d* Connected with several commercial and industrial enterprises of Australia *Address* Beleura, Mornington, Victoria, Australia *Club* Athenæum, Melbourne

TALMAGE, Algernon, R A 1929, A R A 1922 H R O I, R W A. Gold Medallist and Hors Concours, Paris Salon, and Pittsburg International Exhibitions, official artist for Canadian Government in France, 1918, *s* of Rev J M Talmage, M A, Oxon, Rector, Fifield Oxon *Pictures* purchased for the following public galleries National Galleries of Sidney and New South Wales at Adelaide and Perth, Australia, Public Art Gallery, Buenos Ayres, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, U S A, Corporation Art Galleries of Preston, Blackpool, Leamington, Bristol, Manchester, Oldham Yarmouth, Newcastle, and Newport, Mon, silver and bronze medals, Pittsburg International Exhibitions, silver medal, Paris Salon, 1913 gold medal, 1st class Paris Salon, 1922 *Address* 49 Elgin Crescent, W 11 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

TALVANDE, *see* Mauny Talvande

TAMBLYN, Lt -Col David Sobey, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, D V Sc, F C V S, Officer Administering, Canadian Army Veterinary Services *b* 28 Jan 1880 *s* of Thomas Albert Tamblyn, *m* 1904, Kathaline Agnes Cherry, one *s* two *d* *Educ* McGill University A V C (Imperial), 1901 03, Dominion Dept of Agriculture Canada, 1905 14, served European War, 1915 18, A D V S 3rd Canadian Infantry Division, D D V S Canadian Section G H Q O A, C A V S, Dept National Defence (D S O, O B E, despatches four times Chevalier of Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1914 15 star, two medals) *Publication* The Horse in War *Recreation* polo *Address* Headquarters, Military District No 3 Kingston, Ont, Canada *T* 3323 W

TAMPLIN, Lieut -Col Robert James Abbott, D S O 1916, late Connaught Rangers, *b* 24 Nov 1881, *s* of Robert Tamplin, Castle Eyre Leaf Co Cork, *m* Gladys G, *d* of J G M'Entagart, Rosebank, Rathfarnham, County Dublin, two *d* *Educ* King s College, London Joined army at beginning of European War was Adjutant of Battalion for 1½ years, fought at Loos, Ypres (1918), Somme (D S O, wounded) *Recreations* golf, hockey, football *Address* Mount Michael, Templeogue, Co Dublin

TAMWORTH, Viscount, Robert Walter Shirley, *b* 7 July 1894, *e s* and *heir* of 11th Earl Ferrers, *m* 1922, Hermione Justice, *e d* of late A. Noel Morley of Lych wood, Worplesdon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Oxford *Heir s* Hon Robert Washington Shirley, *b* 8 June 1929 *Address* 35 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 1586

TAMWORTH, Archdeacon of, *see* Fairbrother, Ven R

TAN CHENG LOCK, C B E 1933, J P, landed and rubber estate proprietor, Chairman of Directors, the Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd, United Malacca Rubber Estates, Ltd, etc, Director of various industrial companies, including the Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation, Ltd, The Overseas Assurance Corporation, Ltd, Sime Darby & Co, Ltd, Ho Hong Steamship Co (1932), Ltd, The Malaya Tribune Press, Ltd, Estates and Trust Agencies (1927), Ltd, the Senior nominated unofficial member of the Legislative Council, an Unofficial Member of the Governor s Executive Council, 1933, Straits Settlements, *b* Malacca 5 Apr 1883, *s* of Tan Keong Ann, and *g s* of Tan Choon Bock, the founder and one of the owners of the first steamship line to open regular communication between the ports of the Colony of the Straits Settlements, and Lee Seck Bin, *m* 1913, Yeo Yeok Neo, *d* of late Yeo Tin Hye, President of the Hokien Chinese Community, Malacca, one *s* three *d* *Educ* High School, Malacca, Raffles Institution, Singapore A Schoolmaster at Raffles Institution, Singapore, 1902 8, Assistant Manager, Bukit Kajang Rubber Estates, Ltd, 1908 9, Manager, Malaka Pinda Rubber Estates, Ltd, 1910, floated various public Rubber Companies, including the Ayer Molek, Malaka Pinda and United Malacca Companies, during 1909 and 1910, visiting Agent, Nyalas Rubber Estates, Ltd, since 1912, Municipal Commissioner, Malacca 1912 23, took prominent part in the re formation of the Chinese Company of the Malacca Volunteer Corps, and served as a private 1915 19, President, The Straits Chinese British Association (Malacca), since 1928, President, The Asiatic Planters Association of Malaya from 1927 until that body became the Malayan Estate Owners' Association, of which he is President, Vice President, Chinese Chamber of Commerce, Malacca, since 1926 *Recreations* literature and walking *Address* 1771 Klebang Besar, Malacca, Strait Settlements *T A* Chenglock Malacca *T* 34 and 152 *Club* Chinese Weekly Entertainment, Singapore

TANCOCK, Lieut -Col Alexander Charles, C I E 1927, Indian Army, retired, 3rd *s* of late Rev Canon O W Tancock *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Royal Sussex Regt, 1899, transferred to Indian Army, 1901, China Expeditionary Force, 1902, appointed to Khyber Rifles, 1903, to Kurram Militia, 1911, Commandant Kurram Militia, 1916, Commandant, Mohmand Militia, 1918, appointed Inspecting Officer, Frontier Corps, 1920 (Indian Frontier Medal four clasps), retired, 1928, President Board of Examiners in Pashtu, Peshawar 1920 26, passed Government Examination Modern Greek, Nicosia, Cyprus, 1935 *Recreations* lawn tennis, skating, etc *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Berkeley Street, W 1 *Clubs* United Service, East India United Service, Queen s, M C C

TANCOCK, Col Osborne Kendall, C M G 1916 R A, retired, *e s* of late Rev Osborne William Tancock, M A, *b* Sherborne, 30 Oct 1866, *m* 1894, Theodosia Louisa Hartnell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, King Edward VI School, Norwich, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First Commission, R A, 1886, Lt Col R G A, 1914, served Chitral, 1895, N W Frontier,

dress Woodeaves, Dean Row, Wilmslow, Cheshire

TATTERSALL, Rev Thomas Newell, D S O 1917, Baptist minister *b* Rishton, 12 July 1879, *s* of Thomas Tattersall, *m* 1906, Harriet Jane Brook, Nelson, Lancs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grove College, Manchester Began ministry at Maryport, 1905, Fulham, London, 1909, Fuller Kettering, 1913, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, D S O) Adelaide Place Glasgow, 1921, Mount Pleasant Swansea, 1924 29, St Clair Avenue Toronto, 1930 *Publications* The Man who Refused a Kingdom, Spiritual Life and Social Service *Recreation* golf *Address* 255 Wychwood Avenue Toronto 10, Canada

TATTERSALL, William Boothman, Director, W B Tattersall Ltd, R E Taylor, & Son, Ltd National Publicity Co Ltd, *b* Accrington, 1873, *m* 1896, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackburn. Founded and developed a series of trade and technical publications, Ex-Commodore, Nore Yacht Club, Ex-Rear Commodore, British Motor Boat Club Vice Chairman, Fancy Goods Section, London Chamber of Commerce *Publications* The Sports Trader The Golf Trader, The Toy Trader, The Fancy Goods Trader, The Phono Record, Leather Goods, and others *Recreations* motor-boat racing, winner of Trophy de Paris and many other speed contests and trophies *Address* 43/44 Shoe Lane, E C 4 *T A* Unitrader, London *T* Central 7871 *Clubs* Constitutional British Motor Boat, Alexandra Yacht, Westcliff Yacht, Benfleet Yacht

TAUBER, Richard, *b* Linz, Austria, *m* 2nd, 1936, Diana Napier *Educ* Conservatoire, Frankfurt am Main Began recording 1918

TAUBMAN, Frank Mowbray, *b* London, 1868 *e s* of late Robert Taubman, of Ballacrosha, Ballaugh, Isle of Man unmarried *Educ* privately, University College School Studied chemistry under Redwood, Attfield, and Wyndham Dunstan, passed minor exam 1889 attended evening classes at Lambeth, sculpture under W S Frith gave up business career and went Paris 1893, Julian's Atelier, under Puèch, and Jardin des Plantes (animals), under Frémiet after six months went to Brussels to study under Charles Vander Stappen at Académie Royale des Beaux Arts, double gold medallist, année scolaire, 1893 94, proxime accessit in Grand Concours, 1894 95, returned London, 1897 represented at R A Rescued, The Sandal The Awakening Fairy Tales The Butterfly, etc, etc, public statue of Sir Sydney H Waterlow at Highgate, replica in Palace St., Westminster Portraits late Duke of Westminster, late John Prince, National Liberal Club, late A W Moore C V O, late Maharajah Sir Narendra Krishna Deb, K C I E, Calcutta Town Hall, India, late Dr F B Meyer Statue of Canada (R A 1907), unveiled at University College School, Empire Day 1908, by Lord Strathcona Memorials at Scotland Well and Lockerbie Scotland, and Chewton Mendip, Somerset, late Sir Wm. H Milton, administrator, Salisbury, Rhodesia, and St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin of 8th Kings Royal Irish Hussars, Bristol Homœopathic Hospital Six months visit to Canada, 1906, painting, exhibited Winnipeg, also since at R O I, R S P P, London Birmingham Three Equestrian Group The Greek Captive, or the Revenge of Salamis, R A, 1924 Elaphebolia—The Deer Hunting R A 1926, Helios, R A, 1930, Monument Samson, R A 1932, The Dance R A [illegible] *Publications* occasional verse (privately) *Recreations* caricaturing brother artists trying to play cricket (Artists C C and Old Gowers C C) and most other games *Address* Broad Side, Kemerton Tewkesbury, Gloucester

TAUNTON, Bishop Suffragan of, since 1931, **Rt Rev George Arthur Hollis,** M A, Residentiary Canon of Wells since 1918, Archdeacon of Wells, Prebendary of Huish and Brent since 1935, *b* 17 April 1868, *e s* of late Henry William Hollis, J P Managing Director of the Weardale Coal and Iron Co, *m* 1898, Mary Margaret, 4th *d* of late Charles Marcus Church, Canon of Wells Cathedral four *s* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1894, Curate of St James, Wednesbury, 1894 95, Chaplain Wells College, 1895 98 Lecturer, 1898 1903 Vice Principal, 1903 9, Priest Vicar of Wells Cathedral, 1904 9, Perpetual Curate of Armley, 1909 13, of Headingley, 1913 18, Principal of Wells Theological College, 1919 30, Prebendary of Coombe 13th, and Chancellor of Wells Cathedral, 1918 35 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* East Liberty, Wells, Somerset

TAUNTON, Archdeacon of, *see* De Salis Rt Rev C F

TAUNTON, Agnes, C B E 1935, J P, Social Worker at Birmingham Citizens Society, *b* 1877 *d* of Frederick Hill, Merchant, Birmingham, *m* 1897, Richard Cromwell Taunton *Educ* Church of England College, Weimar, Germany Social Worker for Birmingham Citizens' Society Hon Sec for Cases Committee at their Offices for 19 years Vice President Birmingham Girl Guides Committee, Member of Sutton War Pensions Committee, also Birth Control Committee Chairman Women's Advisory Committee of Birmingham Board for Occupational Work *Publications* Short stories in various magazines, Translations from German and French *Recreation* bridge *Address* 43 Calthorpe Road, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0165 *Clubs* Halcyon, Three Counties, Birmingham

TAUNTON, Arthur John Showell, D S O 1917 Assistant Engineer, Canadian National Railways, Winnipeg, *b* Solihull, Warwickshire, 17 Aug 1888 *s* of Capt Richard A Taunton, M C, and Mary Showell *m* 1913, Mildred Chadwick, *d* of Frank Leggo, two *d* *Educ* Hart House, Burnham, Somerset Cheltenham College, Manitoba University (Degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering Gold Medallist) Associate Member of Canadian Institute of Civil Engineers prior to the war engaged in construction of hydro electric power development in Manitoba, and the construction of bridge and other railroad structures in Western Canada, Lieut, Capt, and Major and 2nd i/c of 27th (City of Winnipeg) Battalion, with whom served in France April 1916 until demobilization April 1919 (D S O, despatches, wounded) *Address* 930 Somerset Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada

TAUSSIG, Francis William, Ph D, LL B, Litt D, LL D, Professor of Economics Harvard University, 1892, Emeritus, 1935, *b* St. Louis, Missouri, 28 Dec 1859 *Educ* Harvard Successively instructor, assistant professor, and professor in Harvard Univ, editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics since 1897, President of American Economic Association, 1903 5 Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission, 1917 19 Foreign Member of British Academy and of the Italian Accademia dei Lincei *Publications* The Tariff History of the United States, 1st ed 1888, 9th ed 1930, The Silver Situation in the United States, 1st ed 1890, 3rd ed 1896 Wages and Capital, 1896 Principles of Economics, 1911, 3rd ed, 1921 Inventors and Money makers, 1915 Some Aspects of the Tariff Question, 3rd edition, 1930, Free Trade, Reciprocity and the Tariff, 1920, International Trade, 1927, American Business Leaders, 1932 *Address* Harvard University Cambridge Mass, U S A

TAVERNER, William Burgoyne, *b* 16 Aug 1879 Mayor of Dunedin 1927 29, M P Dunedin South, 1928 31, Minister of

their methods *Address* Fernhill, Greenfield, nr Oldham, Yorks *T A* Colonel Tanner, Greenfield, Oldham *T* Saddleworth 86 *Clubs* Albion, Oldham, Huddersfield Conservative

TANNER, Henry, F R I B A, Architect, *b* 26 June 1876 *s* of late Sir Henry Tanner, unmarried *Educ* Merchant Taylors, Royal Academy Schools (Travelling Studentship), Matriculated London University Past President of Architectural Association, London, carried out with his firm many large buildings in London, Past Master of Worshipful Company of Glaziers, Past Captain Woodbridge Golf Club *Publications* English Interior Woodwork, Some works of Inigo Jones (with H I Triggs), English Doorways (with G Davie) *Recreation* golf *Address* 3 Hanover Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 0861 *Clubs* Badminton, Royal St Georges, Sandwich

TANNER, Lawrence Edward, M V O, 1932, Keeper of the Muniments and Sub Librarian, Westminster Abbey, since 1926, and Secretary, H M s Royal Almonry since 1921, *b* 12 Feb 1890, *y s* of Ralph Tanner, Senior Assistant Master, Westminster School, and Lucy L le G, *d* of G L Phipps Eyre *Educ* Westminster, Pembroke College, Cambridge Hist Tripos, Pts I and II, Winchester Reading Prize, Cambridge University, 1912, B A, 1912, M A, 1919, Lieutenant (Gen List), European War, Master, History Form, Westminster School, 1919 32, Clerk to Worshipful Company of Weavers since 1919, F S A, 1926 (Council, 1932 33) F R Hist S, 1929 (Council since 1936), Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem 1931 *Publications* Westminster School, its Buildings and their Associations, 1923, Story of Westminster Abbey, 1932, Westminster School A History, 1934, Recent Investigations regarding the fate of the Princes in the Tower, 1935, articles and lectures on Westminster Abbey, etc. *Recreations* fishing and golf *Address* 49 Romney Street, Smith Square, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 4882 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

TANNER, William Edward, M S, F R C S, M B, L R C P, Surgeon, Prince of Wales s Hospital, Tottenham, and Evelina Hospital for Children, Consulting Surgeon, St Nicholas Hospital, L C C, Edenbridge and Waltham Abbey War Memorial Hospitals, Fellow, Association of Surgeons Great Britain and Ireland, Royal Society of Medicine, Medical Society of London and Hunterian Society, Member of Executive Council, Institute of Hygiene, President, Hunterian Society, *b* London, 1889, *m* Marie Louise Humphries, three *d* *Educ* Roan School, Birkbeck College, Royal College of Science, Guy s Hospital and Medical School, Berlin Michael Harris Prize in Anatomy, Wooldridge Certificate in Physiology, *First Prize for Junior Proficiency, Honours* M B (London), Physiological Society s Prize, Physical Society s Prize, Proxime Accessit Golding Bird Medal and Scholarship in Bacteriology Editor Guy's Hospital Gazette, Hon Secretary Guy s Hospital Pupils Physical Society, The Hunterian Society and Medical Society of London, Prosector Royal College of Surgeons, Resident Surgical Officer, Surgical Registrar and Tutor, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Surgical Assistant and Operator Anaesthetist, Guy s Hospital, Captain, R A M C, Surgical Specialist, Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions, Lecturer on Surgery, North-East London Post Graduate College *Publications* articles on The Surgery of the Neck, Carson s Modern Operative Surgery, Diseases of the Lips, Mouth, Jaws, Tongue, and Salivary Glands, Walton s Text Book of Surgical Diagnosis, Report on the Late Results of Operation for Carcinoma of the Breast, Proceedings of the Medical Society of London, The Results of Operations of Inguinal Hernia and Gall Stones, Guy s Hospital Reports, Addison s Disease treated by Suprarenal Grafting, Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, many articles in the Medical Press, mainly devoted to general and abdominal surgery and the surgery of children *Address* 38 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 3802, Summerholme, Frinton on Sea, Essex *T* Frinton on Sea 360

TANNER, Brig -Gen William Ernest Collins, C B 1919, C M G 1916 D S O 1918 *b* Fort Jackson, 16 Nov 1875, *m* 1909, Isobel Erskine, two *s* *Educ* Hilton College, Natal, Pietermaritzburg Coll Lt in Natal Carabineers and Scottish Horse, Staff Officer Permanent Staff of Natal Militia, 1903, student at Royal Staff College, 1909 10, at Union of South African Colonies, appointed District Staff Officer No 4 District, Natal, Permanent Force Staff, commanded 2nd S African Infantry, 8th Infantry Brigade, and 1st S A Infantry Brigade, served South African War (King's and Queen s medal, Siege of Ladysmith), Zululand Rebellion, 1906, German South West Campaign, Egypt, France, and Flanders, 1914 18, Adjutant General, Union Defence Forces *Address* Glen Erskine, Elgin, Cape, S Africa

TANQUERAY, Truman, M A, Headmaster, Ipswich School, since 1933, *b* 2 Aug 1888, *s* of Frederic Thomas Tanqueray, *m* 1925, Cicely Alice Curtis Green, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Magdalene College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Eastbourne College, 1911 14, served on Special Reserve of Officers, The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt, wounded at Gheluvelt, 1914, commanded a company of No 13 Officer Cadet Battalion, for which received mention, returned to Eastbourne College as Assistant and Housemaster, 1919, took over command of O T C and retired with the rank of Major, 1930 *Publications* (Part) Western Europe and Australia, New Zealand and Pacific Islands *Recreations* golf, tennis, archæology *Address* School House, Ipswich *T A* School, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 2611 *Club* Royal Societies

TANQUEREY, F J, B ès Sc (Rennes), D ès L (Paris), University Professor of French Language and Literature at Birkbeck College since 1925, Officier d'Académie, Lauréat de l Institut, Assistant Lecturer, Victoria University, Manchester, 1906 9, Lecturer in French Language and Literature, University of St Andrews, 1909-25 *Publications* L evolution du Verbe en Anglo français, Recueil de Lettres Anglo françaises (1265 1399), Les Plaintes de la Vierge, Le Roman des Romans, etc *Address* Birkbeck College, Bream s Buildings, E C

TANSLEY, Arthur George, F R S 1915, M A, Fellow of Magdalen College and Sherardian Professor of Botany, Oxford, since 1927, *b* 1871, *s* of late George Tansley, M A, of the Working Men's College, London, *m* 1903, Edith Chick, three *d* *Educ* Highgate Grammar School, University College, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly University Lecturer in Botany, Cambridge, and Assistant Professor of Botany, University College, London, founder, 1902, and editor for 30 years, New Phytologist, editor Journal of Ecology *Publications* Evolution of the Filicinean Vascular System, 1908, Types of British Vegetation, 1911, The New Psychology, 1920, Elements of Plant Biology 1922, Practical Plant Ecology, 1923, co editor of Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation, 1926, contributions to botanical and psychological journals *Address* Grantchester Cambridge, Magdalen College, Oxford *T* Trumpington 206 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University, University of London

TAPLEY, Maj -Gen James John Bonifaut, C B 1935, D S O 1915, R Army Veterinary Corps, Director General Army

Chairman of the Managing Committee University College, Hon Fellow of the College, Chairman of Slade Committee and of Bartlett School of Architecture, Governor Dulwich College, Governor of Haberdashers Company Schools and of Roedean School, Brighton Trustee of Dickens House, Ex Mayor of Hampstead President Hampstead Antiquarian Soc, Trustee of City Parochial Charities, Governor of Christ s Hosp, Royal Canadian Academician, Ex Chairman of Executive of London Society Hon Fellow of Royal Architectural Institute of Canada *Publications* Towers and Steeples of Sir Christopher Wren Dominion Drawing Books various lectures and articles on art subjects *Recreations* water colour drawing, golf *Address* Drummond Lodge, 21 Lyndhurst Road, N W 3 *T A* Gortaylor *T* Hampstead 1470 *Club* Athenæum

TAYLOR Maj Arthur Charles, D S O 1916, 3/10 Baluch Regt (Queen Mary s Own), Indian Army, *b* 1897, *s* of H B Taylor, Hendon, *m* 1925, Sheila, *yr d* of late Sir Willoughby Carey, one *s* Served European War, 1914-1918 (despatches, D S O), Afghan War, 1919

TAYLOR, Colonel Arthur James, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, M C *b* 1876 Served Boer War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, M C, D S O, C M G) *Address* Kilkenny Farm, Que Que, S Rhodesia

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Lombe, late Norfolk Regiment, Barrister, Inner Temple, South Eastern Circuit, Recorder of Thetford since 1927, *b* 15th Feb 1882, *e s* of late Alfred Taylor and Anna Enfield Taylor of Starston Place, Norfolk, *m* 1918 Sybil Isobel Gordon, *d* of late Alexander Gordon McKenzie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1906, served European War in France, 1915 19, Norfolk County Council, 1925 J P Norfolk *Address* Starston Place Harleston, Norfolk *Club* Norfolk County, Norwich

TAYLOR, Captain Arthur Trevelyan, C B E 1919 R N, retired *b* 8 Aug 1864, *s* of late George Noble Taylor Indian C S, Member of Council J P Berks, *m* 1897, Geraldine de Courcey Barton, one *s* one *d* Entered Royal Navy 1877, retired Captain, 1910 served West Africa, 1887 88 (medal and clasp) Naval Intelligence Officer and H M Consul in Cape Verde Islands, 1914 19, H M Consul at Rhodes Feb Oct 1921 *Address* Upton Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke, Hants *Club* United Service

TAYLOR, Austin, 2nd *s* of late Archdeacon Taylor, D D, *m* 1st, 1886, Lucia (*d* 1906), *d* of Edward Whitaker, Liverpool three *d*, 2nd 1909 Gertrude Adeline, *d* of late Pennington Evans *Educ.* Liverpool College Corpus Christi College, Cambridge M A. 1910 Shipowner (retired, 1912), entered City Council of Liverpool, 1892 retired, 1895 again elected 1900 and was Chairman of Housing Committee, 1901 1903 Pres of Liverpool Philomathic Society 1898 99, M P for East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1902 10, Chairman Westminster Hospital, 1925-28 *Publications* Addresses on Edmund Burke Ibsen, Capt Mahan French Revolution, Sidelights, on Protection *Address* 30 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0659 *Club* Reform

TAYLOR, Col Bertie Harry Waters, C B 1902 C B E 1919, late Prince of Wales s Volunteers *e s* of late Colonel H Taylor and Anne Dorothea Waters, Sarnau Carmarthenshire *m* Marjorie Alexander (*d* 1929) *d* of late A de Lande Long Crosby Cote Northallerton and Mrs A de Lande Long Thorpe Hall Castle Barnard S Africa, 1893 1902, served in Cape Mounted Riflemen Annexation of Pondo Land Griqua Rebellion S African War, Commission in Royal Berkshire Regt for service in the field, served on staff (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches) N Territories of Gold Coast in W A F F, Commissioner Salaga and Black Volta Province, transferred to South Staffordshire Regt, Nigeria, 1909-10 (W A G S medal, clasp), European War Australian and New Zealand Forces in 1915 Staff Delta and Western Force, E E F, and Force in Egypt, 1916-17, A A and Q M G, 54th Division, 1918 occupied Enemy Territory Administration South, acted as Military Governor, Jerusalem, Military Governor, Galilee, Colonel General Staff (O E T), G H Q, Chief of Staff, O E T A S (despatches, six times Bt Lt Col, C B E, Officer Legion d Honneur, Order of the Nile 3rd Class, Order of the Nahda, 2nd Class, Order of La Solidaridad 2nd Class), retired pay, 1931 F R G S Member of African Society and Royal Central Asian Society *Recreations* travelling and golf *Clubs* Travellers, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Turf, Cairo

TAYLOR, Lieut -Col Charles Lancaster, D S O 1918, late South Wales Borderers, *b* 23 Oct 1873 *s* of Albon Taylor and Clara Lucena, Elm Grove, Barnes, S W, *m* Emily Marguerite Rose, 3rd *d* of David Evans, Ffrwdgrech, Brecon, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt -Col), retired pay, 1923 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Nine Elms, Bucklebury, Berks *T A* Southend, Berks *T* Woolhampton, Berks 57 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

TAYLOR, Lt -Col Charles Newton, C B E 1919, V D, *s* of late Rev Robert Taylor, Easter Logie, Blairgowrie, Perthshire, *b* 1866, *m* 1895, Helena Jessie, *d* of late John Taylor, The Rocks, Marshfield, Gloucestershire, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Cleasby nr Darlington *T* Stapleton 4

TAYLOR, Charles Stuart, M A, Cantab, M P (National Conservative) Eastbourne since 1935 *b* 10 April 1910 *s* of Alfred George and Mary Taylor, *m* 1936, Constance Ada Gibbons *Educ* Epsom College Trinity College, Cambridge Honours Degree Law Tripos, Director Home Counties Dairies Limited, Assistant Managing Director Cow and Gate Ltd, Director Onyx Property Investment Company Ltd Home (Surrey) Stores Ltd, Devon and Dorset Dairies Ltd, and Wessex Dairies Ltd *Recreations* yachting shooting, golf *Address* 85 Sloane Street S W 1 *T* Sloane 2657, Little Bridges, Chalvington, near Hailsham, Sussex *T* Chiddingly 68 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht 1900, Royal London Yacht Cowes

TAYLOR, Claude, C V O 1933 O B E Director, Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, and Director of the British Industries Fair, *b* 28 Sep 1877, *o s* of late Alfred Claude Taylor, M D, F R C S, Nottingham *m* 1915, Josephine, *d* of late John Bytheway, Queensland, Australia *Educ* Blundell s, Tiverton Trinity College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos 1900, News Editor, Daily Mirror 1904, Evening News 1905, Editor, Weekly Dispatch 1906 10, Joined Exhibitions Branch of the Board of Trade 1912, Organizing Secretary British Industries Fair 1914, Controller Government Pavilion, British Empire Exhibition (Wembley) 1924 and 1925 British Commissioner General Adjoint, French Colonial Exhibition 1931 Director British Industries Fair 1932 British Commissioner General Brussels International Exhibition 1935, Commissioner General for United Kingdom participation at Empire Exhibition, South Africa, 1936, British Commissioner General, Paris International Exhibition, 1937 *Address* 1 Pembroke Studios, W 8 *T* Western 1120 *Clubs* Union, Roehampton

Clubs Naval and Military, Kildare Street, Dublin

TARN, William Woodthorpe, Litt D (Camb) Hon LL D (Edin), Fellow of British Academy, *b* 1869, *s* of William Tarn, *m* 1896, Flora Macdonald, 3rd *d* of John Robertson, Orbost, Skye one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Member of Inner Temple *Publications* Antigonos Gonatas, 1913, The Treasure of the Isle of Mist, 1920 (latest ed, U S A, 1934), Hellenistic Civilisation, 1928 (2nd ed, 1930), Hellenistic Military and Naval Developments, 1930, Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, vols VI, VII, IX, X articles and studies *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Muirtown House, Inverness *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TARRANT, Margaret Winifred, *b* Aug 1888, *d* of late Percy Tarrant and Sarah Wyatt *Educ* Clapham High School, Clapham School of Art, Heatherley's On leaving art school began working for publishers, cards, calendars, book illustrations, etc, about 1920 began working for Medici Society and now works almost exclusively for them has exhibited at Royal Acad, Birmingham, Liverpool, etc, and had small exhibitions in London, Reigate and Guildford *Publications* Pictures Awake, O World, All Things Bright and Beautiful, Behold I send you Forth, The Loving Shepherd, and many smaller ones, also illustrations to several books, including The Hidden Year, by John Oxenham *Recreations* walking, motoring, swimming, travel *Address* Troon, Gomshall Surrey *T A* Gomshall

TARVER, Maj-Gen Alexander Leigh, C B 1922, C I E 1920, D S O 1908, Indian Army, retired, late 124th Duchess of Connaught's Own Baluchistan Infantry, *b* 30 Aug 1871, *m* 1897, Anna Beatrice Fanny Wadeson Joined Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1890, Captain, Indian Army, 1901, Major, 1908, Maj Gen, 1923, served East Africa, 1895 96 (medal), Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), Zakka Khel and Mohmand expeditions, 1908 (medal with clasp, D S O), European War, 1915 16 (prom Brevet Lt Col), Afghan War, 1919 (C I E), A D C to the King and Bt Col 1918, G O C 14th Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921 24, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, 1924 26, Commanded Madras District, 1926 30, retired 1930 *Address* Easton Maudit, Forest Road, Bournemouth

TARVER, Major-General William Knapp, C B 1918, C M G 1919, Col Comdt R A S C since 1935, *b* 2 Nov 1872, *s* of Rev Joseph Tarver, Filgrave Rectory, Newport Pagnell, *m* 1902, Kathleen Gladys, *e d* of late Sir Henry Pipon Schooles, one *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Sandhurst Joined Cheshire Regt 1892, transferred to R A S C 1896, Assist Director of Supplies, W O, 1922, Maj Gen 1925, Inspector of the Royal Army Service Corps, 1925-29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Club* United Service

TASCHEREAU, Hon Louis Alexandre, *b* 5 Mar 1867, *s* of Judge Jean Thomas Taschereau, *m* 1891, Adine, *d* of late Elisee Dionne, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Quebec Seminary, Laval University Advocate, 1889, called to Quebec Bar, 1889, partner with Sir Charles FitzPatrick, subsequently Syndic and Batonnier Quebec Bar, Alderman, 1906 8, M P Montmorency since 1900, Minister of Public Works and Labour, Quebec, 1907 19, Attorney General of the Province of Quebec, 1919 20, Prime Minister of Quebec, 1920 36 *Address* 187 Grande Allee, Quebec *Clubs* Garrison, Canadian, Mount Royal, Reform, Quebec

TASKER, Major Sir Robert Inigo, Kt, cr 1931, retired, T D, D L, M P (U) Holborn since 1935, J P County of London, 1910, *b* 1868, 6th *s* of Geo Richard Tasker, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset, *m* 1900, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Ardingly College, Belgium, France, and U S A Articled to father, partner, 1892, senior partner, 1916, M P (U) East Islington, 1924 29, Member L C C, since 1910, Chairman, 1930 31, Chairman, Building Acts Committee, 1924 1930, Chairman L C C Advisory Committee New Building Act for London, 1931 35, London Old Age Pensions Committee, since 1922, Chairman Royal Maternity Charity since 1911, a member of Paviors, Fan makers, and Gardeners Company, Master, 1908 1909, elected Fellow R S L, 1897, served in Volunteers and Territorial Forces, 1885 1920, raised and commanded 3/11th Batt London Regt 1915, Hon Surveyor to many charitable institutions, Fellow of the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors, President, 1927 29, Member of the Institute of Structural Engineers, Fellow of the Institute of Arbitrators *Publications* scientific only for private circulation, and paleology *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Oakfield, Lyonsdown Road, New Barnet, *T* Barnet 2182, The Firs, Shillingstone, Dorset, 7 Gray's Inn Square, W C, *T* Chancery 7761 *Clubs* Carlton, Magistrates

TASKER, Theodore James, C I E 1932, O B E 1919, I C S, services lent to Hyderabad Government as Member of Council (Revenue and Police portfolios), *b* 20 Jan 1884, *s* of late Rev John Greenwood Tasker, D D, *m* 1915, Jessie Helen Mellis-Smith, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar in Classics, First Class Honours Classical Tripos) Entered I C S 1908, Under-Secretary to Madras Government, 1913-15, District Magistrate, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore, 1917-22, Commissioner of Coorg, 1923-26, services lent to Government of Nizam of Hyderabad, 1927, as Director General of Revenue and Revenue Secretary, Member of Council, 1935 *Address* Begumpet, Hyderabad, Deccan, India, South Barn, Swanage, Dorset *Clubs* Madras, Secunderabad

TASMANIA, Bishop of, since 1919, **Rt Rev Robert Snowdon Hay,** *b* Bishop Auckland, Durham, 1867, *y s* of late James Hay of Bishop Auckland, *m* 1897, Maud Caroline, 2nd *d* of late William Joseph Glenny, of King's College, London, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Bishop Barrington's School, King James I Grammar School, Bishop Auckland, Hatfield Hall, Durham University (Open Theological Scholar and Exhibitioner), L Th (3rd class), B A., D D (Hon) Master at Durston House School, Ealing, Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1894, held curacies at Leadgate and South Hylton, Sunderland, Rector of Laidley, 1897 (Brisbane, Queensland), then of Bundaberg and Warwick, Member of Australian General Synod, and Queensland Provincial Synod, Member of Diocesan Council, Hon Canon of Brisbane, 1909 16, Rector, St Andrew's, South Brisbane, 1911 1916, Dean of St David's Cathedral, Hobart, 1916 19, Chaplain 1st Class, Australian Military Forces, Member of University Council, Tasmania, Member of Royal Society Tasmania, President British and Foreign Bible Society, Tasmania *Recreations* represented University also Durham County, in Association football, cricket, hockey, etc *Address* Bishopscourt, Hobart, Tasmania. *T* Central 1728 *Club* Rotarian, Hobart

TATAM, Colonel Walter John, C M G 1916, C B E 1919 late R A V C, *b* 25 July 1865 Served N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps), S Africa including Defence of Ladysmith, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, Gallipoli, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G), Salonica (despatches), France (despatches, C B E), retired pay, 1919 *Address* Upper Nutwell, Lympstone, Devon

twice, very severely wounded), retired, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M A Oxon, painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1881, *s* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M B, F R C P E, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of late Lt -Col Ferdinand Milner, R A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicoll s, London Academie Julian, Paris, under J P Laurens, Captain, R G A, 1915-19, Exhibitor, R A, R S A, Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais), pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge and R E Mess, Chatham *Publications* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford, Drawings of New College, Oxford *Address* 28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 0785 *Club* Arts

RONAN, Rev Myles V, C C, M R I A F R Hist S, Catholic Curate, St Michael s, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin, *b* 19 July 1877, *s* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin *Educ* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Propaganda College, Rome Exhibitioner and prize winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893, Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899, Ordained at Rome, 1900, Curate in Rathdrum, Co Wicklow, 1901, St Michan's, 1902, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903, for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh, Hon Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish, Vice President of Academy of Christian Art, Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann, Member of Literary Committee and Committee of Management Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, Member of Borough Vocational Committee, Dun Laoghaire, Member of Council of National Library of Ireland, Member of Council of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932 *Publications* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536 1558, The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580, The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws, St Anne, Her Cult and Her Shrines, Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929, Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History, contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol IV), etc *Recreations* music and golf *Address* 6 Eblana Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin *T* Dun Laoghaire 34

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1920, Solicitor, *b* 7 Sep 1871, 2nd *s* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy, *m* 1898, Emily Jane, *e d* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf, tennis *Address* 42 45 New Broad Street, E C 2 *T* London Wall, 5445, Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0580, Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, *T* Aldeburgh 44 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims Royal Harwich Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Royal Wimbledon Golf, Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf, Wentworth

ROOCROFT, Col William Mitchell, C M G 1918 V D, J P County of Lancaster, Army Medical Services (retired), Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, *b* 1859, *s* of William Roocroft, J P, Wigan, *m* Helen Edith, *d* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Pence, Wigan, two *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester Middlesex Hospital Hon Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883 1917, Service Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1881 1918, War Service Army Medical Services, 1914 18, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914 18 (despatches thrice) *Publications* various contributions to The Lancet *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire *T* 2087 Southport

ROOKE, Lieut -Colonel Cresswell Paillet, D S O 1917, late The Royal Elthorne Militia (5th Reserve Bn The Middlesex Regt), *b* 28 June 1873 *s* of late Colonel Cresswell Keane Charles Rooke, The Royal Scots, unmarried *Educ* Private, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Served European war 1914 17 in France and Belgium with 11th (Service Bn) The Royal Warwickshire Regt (commanding Bn 1916 17) present at Battles of Somme and Ancre (wounded, despatches, D S O), joined R F C 1917, formed and commanded No VII School of Military Aeronautics, Bath (promoted Substantive Lieut Colonel R A F 1919), was officer in charge of and Chief Instructor in Administration and Organisation, Central Flying School, Upavon 1919 20, subsequently commanded R A F Recruits Depot, Uxbridge, Retired from The Royal Elthorne Militia with rank of Lieutenant Colonel 1926 *Address* Monks Horton Colchester *T* Colchester 3535 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile

ROOKE, Herbert K, *b* Greenwich, 24 Dec 1872, *s* of P A Rooke, and *n* of T M Rooke, R W S, unmarried *Educ* private school at Ealing, South Kensington and Slade School under Prof Brown Exhibited for first time at R B A, 1894, Member, 1898 1912, at R A for first time, 1898 *Recreations* model yacht sailing and building, cycling, and music *Address* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S W 19

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews, R W S, Member Executive Committee National Trust, *b* 1842, *s* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews, *m* Leonora Jane Jones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries *Address* 7 Queen Anne s Gardens, Bedford Park W 4

ROOME, Eng -Rear-Adm George W, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1865, *m* 1895, Catherine Anderson, *d* of William T Stewart, Newburgh, Fife, two *s* *Educ* Aske s School, Hatcham, King s College, London, Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Royal Naval College Greenwich *Address* Bruach, Waterside Road, Paignton

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B A, LL B, retired Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, *b* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov 1869, *s* of T J Roos, wine farmer and field cornet, and E J de Villiers, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town (degree) Sub Editor Zuid Afrikaan, reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star, Editor Land en Volk, shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly, Secretary, Government Labour Commission Advocate, Cape Supreme Court, Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court, Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, Reuter s war correspondent with Republican Forces, Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal, Sec Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa, Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria, Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission *Address* Lieflot Jorissen Street, Pretoria *T* 37 *Clubs* Pretoria, Pretoria Civil Service, Cape Town

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, President of United States, since 1933, *b* 1882, *s* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano, *m* 1905,

Richard Tate, Rector of Rossinver, Co Leitrim, and Elizabeth, *y d* of late Rev William Ashe, *m* 1917, Raby Georgina, *d* of late William Clarke, Dublin and *widow* of C J Lowry, no *c* *Educ* Shrewsbury School (First Open Scholarship, 1887), St John's College, Cambridge (Open Scholarship in Classics) Wright's Prizeman, 1892, First Class (Div 2) in the Classical Tripos Part I, 1894, First Class (Sec A) in the Classical Tripos Part II, 1895, Senior Classical Master, St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin, 1896 1903, M A Cambridge, 1898, M A (ad eundem) Dublin, 1903, The Madden Prize, Trinity College, Dublin, 1907 founded and organized Dublin University Contingent O T C 1910, 2nd Lieutenant T F (unattached list), 1910, Major, 1912, First Class Military Interpreter in French, Jan 1913, in German, Jan 1914, commanded D U O T C from its foundation, 1910, up to its disbandment, 1922, also Officers School of Instruction attached thereto, 1914 1916 *Recreations* study of modern languages, travelling fishing *Address* 40 Trinity College, Dublin, 1 Raglan Road, Dublin

TATEM, family name of **Baron Glanely**

TATHAM, Rev Edward Henry Ralph, M A, F S A, Canon and Prebendary of Centum Solidorum in Lincoln Cathedral since 1915, *b* Dallington, Sussex, 1 June 1857, *s* of Rev Ralph R Tatham, Canon of Chichester and Rector of Dallington and Caroline, *d* of Dr Henry Willmer, *m* 1888, Eliza Florence *d* of Clement Coningston, Hagworthingham, Lincs *Educ* Highgate School (Exhibitioner) Brasenose College, Oxford (Open Scholar and Hulmeian Exhibitioner), Classical Honours in Mods and Lit Hum, Lothian Historical Essay Prize, 1881, Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1882, Curate of St Mary Magdalene, Oxford Chaplain of B N C, 1882 83 Tutor in the Scholæ Cancellarii, Lincoln (Bishop's Hostel), 1884 87, Rector of Well with Dexthorpe and Claxby, near Alford, Lincs, 1887-1928 *Publications* John Sobieski (Lothian Essay), 1881, Lincolnshire in Roman Times, 1902, Francesco Petrarca, The First Modern Man of Letters his Life and Correspondence, vol i (Early Years and Lyric Poems), 1925, vol ii (Secluded Study and Public Fame), 1926, contributed to Sussex Archaeological Collection 1889 1892, and a History of Well to Lincs Society's volume, 1910, contributed papers to Eng Hist Review (1895) on Erasmus in Italy and to Fortnightly Review on Petrarch's Library and Letters of Landor, also to Memorials of Old Lincolnshire chapters on the Romans in Lincs, and Lincs in the Civil War, a reviewer for many years in Literature, the Athenæum and the Times Literary Supplement *Address* Jock's Lodge Lodsworth Common, Petworth, Sussex *T* Lodsworth 32

TATLOCK, Robert Rattray, F S A, *b* Glasgow, 25 Jan 1889, 2nd *s* of John Tatlock, scientist, Glasgow, D B O A (Lond) 1911 *m* 1924, Cicely 2nd *d* of Dr H Darwin Hey *Educ* The Glasgow Academy, The Glasgow School of Art, the Royal Glasgow Technical College British Red Cross, France and Russia, British Adriatic Mission, 1917, Editor, the Burlington Magazine, 1920 33, Art Critic, the Daily Telegraph, 1924 34 *Publications* Matteo Falcone (B B C), Catalogue of Pictures in the Lady Lever Art Gallery, Port Sunlight articles on art and archæology in the Burlington Magazine, the Daily Telegraph, The Athenæum, Proceedings, Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow etc, edited Chinese Art Spanish Art, Georgian Art, French Art, History of Art (with Dr A Blum), American journals *Recreation* horticulture *Address* Arkesden Newport Essex *T* Clavering 30 *Club* Burlington Fine Arts

TATLOW, Rev Canon Tissington, M A, Hon D D Edin 1925, Hon Chaplain of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain and Ireland Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1926, Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, E C, with St Benet, Gracechurch, St Leonard, Eastchurch, and St Dionis, Backchurch, 1926, Hon Director Institute of Christian Education at Home and Overseas, 1936, Acting European Treasurer World Conference on Faith and Order, 1933, Fellow of Sion College, 1927, Chairman, International Student Service, Managing Director, First Conference Estate, Ltd, 1915 (Company owning The Hayes, Swanwick and High Leigh, Hoddesdon), Member, Royal Institute of International Affairs, *b* 11 Jan 1876, *e s* of late Tissington W G Tatlow, Co Cavan, *g s* of late Rt Hon and Most Rev Thomas Townshend, Bishop of Meath, *m* 1903, Emily, *d* of late Richard Scott, Co Clare two *d* *Educ* St Columba's College, Rathfarnham, private school, Dublin, Trinity College, Dublin B A 1897, M A 1900, Travelling Secretary, Student Volunteer Missionary Union 1897 98, General Secretary, Student Christian Movement 1898 1900, Editor, The Student Movement, and Educational Secretary Student Volunteer Missionary Union, 1900 3 returned Divinity School, Trinity College, Dublin, 1900 2 Downes Prize, 1901, Divinity Testimonium, 2nd class 1902, Curate of St Barnabas, Kensington, 1902 3, General Secretary, Student Christian Movement, 1903 29, Chairman, 1929 33, preaching curacy, St Peter's, Bayswater, 1904 9, Edinburgh Missionary Conference, 1910, Member of Executive and Hon Secretary of Commission on the Training of Missionaries, Hon Sec, Archbishops of Canterbury and York's Committee, World Conference on Faith and Order, 1913-27, founder and first Secretary of the Anglican Fellowship, 1912 Chairman, 1913 17, Select Preacher, Cambridge Univ, 1915 Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1934 36, Chm of The Challenge newspaper, 1915 22, Hon Sec, Army and Religion Enquiry, 1917 18, Serbian Order of St Sava, Class V, 1919, Yugo Slavian Order of St Sava, Class III, 1935, Vice Chairman, World's Student Christian Federation, 1922 28, Delegate of Church of England World Conference on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927 has travelled widely among universities and taken part in student conferences, U S A, Canada, Germany, France, Switzerland, Holland, Denmark, and Turkey *Publications* Missionary Studies on Japan India, S America, Mohammedanism, etc, Life of Martyn Trafford Editor of The Student Movement, 1903 33 The Story of the Student Christian Movement, 1933 *Recreations* reading, motoring, travelling *Address* Annandale, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2311, 31 Templars Avenue, N W 11, *T* Speedwell 5194 *Club* Royal Societies

TATTERSALL, Edmund Harry, D S O 1918, journalist, *b* 1897, *o s* of late Harry George Tattersall, *m* 1st, 1925, Mona (*d* 1928), *e d* of Sir James H Dunn, Bart, *q v*, one *d* 2nd, 1932, Ruby Carol Jevons *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst 2nd Lieutenant 5th Dragoon Guards 1916 Lieutenant, 1917, served in France, 1916-18 (D S O, despatches wounded), A D C to I G C Italy, 1919, Invalided out, 1922 *Recreations* cricket, fishing, shooting *Address* 23 Hereford House, Park Street, W 1 *Clubs* Cavalry, Buck's, I Zingari, Free Foresters, M C C

TATTERSALL, John Lincoln, Director, Lancashire Cotton Corporation Ltd Chairman, N C T League and L and C Band of Hope, *b* 16 April 1865, *s* of Cornelius Tattersall, Manchester, *m* 1893, Lizzie, *d* of R T Harland M P (L) Stalybridge, 1923 24 *Ad*

Cambridge, University Lecturer in Form and Analysis of Music, 1913 18, University Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint, 1924 College Lecturer in Music, 1919, Conductor of University Musical Society since 1912, *b* 1875, *s* of late Daniel Wilberforce Rootham, and Mary Gimblett Evans, *m* 1909, Rosamond Margaret, *e d* of Edgar Lucas and Alice Erichsen, one *s* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Clifton College, St John's College, Cambridge (Classical and Musical Scholarships), Royal College of Music, London B A (Classical Tripos) 1897, Mus Bac 1900, M A 1901, Mus Doc 1910, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1898, St Asaph Cathedral, 1901, lectured before International Congress of Musicians, London, 1911, also before London Musical Association, etc, examined for Musical Degrees in Cambridge University, conducted performances in the Cambridge Theatre, of Mozart's Magic Flute, 1911, Purcell's Fairy Queen, 1920 and 1931, Cyril Rootham's The Two Sisters, 1922, Handel's Semele, 1925, Purcell's King Arthur, 1928 Lectured twice at the Royal Institution, Dec 1926 *Publications* Andromeda dramatic cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra (Bristol Festival, 1908), Laurence Binyon's For the Fallen, for chorus and orchestra, 1915, Incidental Music and settings of choruses from Rob Bridge's Achilles in Scyros, Cheltenham Ladies College, 1912, numerous songs, part-songs, etc, Four Dramatic Songs (words by Mary Coleridge), for high voice and orchestra, The Two Sisters opera in 3 acts 1921 Suite for strings and pianoforte, Dances for strings from Purcell's Fairy Queen, Thomas Moult's Brown Earth, for chorus, semichorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1922, String Quartet in C major, Rhapsody on an old English Tune for double string orchestra, Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G minor, Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity, for soloists, chorus, semi chorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1928, Trio for violin, violoncello and pianoforte several orchestral works, including a symphony in C minor, and a septet for viola, harp and wind instruments still in MS, Psalm ciii, for chorus and orchestra, 19[illegible], City in the West, for chorus and orchestra, 1936, (book) Voice Training for Choirs and Schools, various pamphlets *Address* 4 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 989 *Club* Athenæum

ROOTS, Rt Rev Logan Herbert, D D, Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, since 1904, Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui 1926 1931, Hon Secretary, National Christian Council of China, since 1924, *b* Tamaroa, Perry Co, Illinois, U S A, 27 July 1870, *s* of P K Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee, *m* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford Conn, three two *d* *Educ* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass, Harvard, A B 1891, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge Mass, 1893 96 B D Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891 92, Travelling Secy College Dept Y M C A, 1892 93, Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898, went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years thence to Hankow, D D University of the South 1906, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass, 1922, Harvard, 1925 *Address* Hankow, China 281 Fourth Ave New York *T A* Anchuniss, Hankow

ROPER, Brig -Gen Alexander William, C B 1914, C B E *b* 2 July 1862 *y s* of late Sir Henry Roper Kt late Chief Justice at Bombay unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Royal Military Academy Woolwich Lieut R E 1882, served Soudan 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star), S African War, 1900 2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet Lt Col), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals), Inspector of R E, 1916 19, reward for Distinguished Service, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne

ROPER Edward Ridgill, D S O 1918, M C, V D, Barrister, formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division *b* 30 Oct 1885 *s* of late Rev Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State, *m* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e d* of F W Farrow, Walton-on-Thames, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood College, Grahamstown, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, B A, LL B, Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910, 2nd Lt Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909, Capt 1912, temp Capt R F A 1915, temp Major, 1917, Officer Commdg Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24 served German S W Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D S O, M C, V D, Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Corporation Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

ROPER, E Stanley, M V O 1930 M A, Mus B (Cantab), F R C O, Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St James Palace S W) Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929, *b* 23rd Dec 1878, *s* of James Roper, Croydon, *m* Mary Monica Margaret Western Edwards, one *d* *Educ* Westminster Abbey, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar) Hon Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey, Professor Trinity College of Music *Address* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 6148 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

ROPER, Garnham, C B 1916, M A, *b* 17 March 1862, *e s* of Charles Roper (*d* 1909), *m* 1897, Margaret J, *o c* of Robert Holtby (*d* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered Admiralty after competitive examination, 1885, transferred to Board of Trade, 1888, Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890 93, Private Secretary to A J Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C T (afterwards Lord) Ritchie, and G W (now Earl) Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893 1903, an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade 1913 22, Pilotage Commissioner, 1919 22, Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922-34 *Address* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5394 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Wimbledon Golf

ROPER, Most Rev J C *see* Ottawa, Archbishop of

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham**

ROPER-CURZON, Hon Christopher (John Henry), Lieut Comdr R N (retired) an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, *b* 6 May 1896 *e s* and *heir* of 18th Baron Teynham *m* 1927, Elspeth Grace *er d* of late W Ingham Whitaker two *s* *Educ* R N College, Osborne and Dartmouth Served European War Flag Lieut to Rear Adm F F Bruen C B, R N commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918 (1914 General Service and Victory Medals) *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting fishing *Heir* *e s* John Christopher Ingham, *b* 25 Dec. 1928 *Address* 7 Somers Place, Hyde

Railways, Minister of Customs and Commissioner of State Forests, New Zealand, 1929, Minister of Transport, 1930 31, Minister of Public Works, 1930 31 *Address* 86 King Edward Street, Dunedin, N Z

TAVISTOCK, Marquess of, Hastings William Sackville Russell, *b* 21 Dec 1888, *o c* of 11th Duke of Bedford, *m* 1914, Louisa Crommelin Roberta, *y d* of late Robert Jowitt Whitwell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Balliol College, Oxford *Heir* *s* Lord Howland, *q v* *Publication* The Road to Real Means, Poverty and Over Taxation The Way Out!, Parrots and Parrot like Birds in Aviculture *Address* The Place House, Peasmarsh, Rye, Sussex

TAWNEY, Richard Henry, lecturer and author, Professor of Economic History, University of London, *b* Calcutta, 1880, *s* of late C H Tawney, C I E, and Constance Catherine Fox, *m* 1909, Annette Jeanie, *d* of late Henry Beveridge, I C S *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford (Fellow, 1918 21) Assistant at Glasgow University, 1906 8, Teacher for Tutorial Classes Committee of Oxford University, 1908 1914, Member of Executive of Workers' Educational Association 1905 32, and President since 1928, President of Morley College for Working Men and Women since 1933, Director of Ratan Tata Foundation, University of London, 1913 14, Member of Consultative Committee of Board of Education, 1912 31, Member of Coal Industry Commission, 1919, Member of Chain Trade Board 1919-22, Fellow of British Academy *Publications* The Agrarian Problem in the Sixteenth Century, English Economic History, Select Documents (in co operation with Bland and Brown), Tudor Economic Documents (with Prof E Power), The Acquisitive Society, Education, The Socialist Policy, Thomas Wilson, A Discourse of Usury, Religion and the Rise of Capitalism, 1926, Equality, 1931, Land and Labour in China, 1932 *Address* 44 Mecklenburgh Square, W C *Club* Authors'

TAYLOR, Professor Albert Booth, M A Oxon, Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Tasmania, since 1925, *b* Manchester, 1896, *s* of A Taylor, Auckland New Zealand, *m* 1931, Molly, *o d* of Douglas Fitzgerald, Hobart, two *s* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School, Auckland University College, Merton College, Oxford (First Class Honours in English) University Scholar, University of New Zealand, 1914, Overseas Scholarship from Rhodes Trust, 1918 served in New Zealand Expeditionary Force, 1915 18, Lecturer in English, Leeds University, 1920 21, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1921 1925 *Publications* An Introduction to Mediæval Romance 1930, The History of Long Diphthongs in Middle Kentish, Modern Language Review, Jan 1924, edit Floris and Blancheflour, 1927, edit Shakespeare s Macbeth, 1936 *Recreations* lawn tennis, royal tennis *Address* University, Hobart, Tasmania *T* Hobart 5511 *Clubs* United Service Institute, Royal Tennis, Hobart

TAYLOR, Alfred Edward, M A (Oxon), D Litt (St Andrews), Litt D (Manchester), LL D (Aberd), LL D (St Andrews), F B A, Foreign Member of the R Nazionale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Corresponding Member of Prussian Academy of Sciences Berlin, Professor of Moral Philosophy in Edinburgh University since 1924, Hon Fellow of New College, Oxford, *b* 22 Dec 1869, *s* of Rev A Taylor *m* 1900, Lydia Jutsum (author of Land of the Scarlet Leaf, 1915, The Prodigal Aunt, 1914), 2nd *d* of Edmund Passmore, Ruggs, Somerset, one *s* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath New College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow of Merton College Oxford, 1891 98, re elected 1901 Green Moral Philosophy Prizeman, University of Oxford, 1899, Assistant Lecturer, Greek and Philosophy, Owens College, Manchester, 1896 1903, Frothingham Prof of Philosophy in McGill University, Montreal, 1903 8, Professor of Moral Philosophy in St Andrews University, 1908 24, Examiner in Philosophy to University of Manchester, 1911 13, to University of Birmingham, 1913, to University of Wales and Queen s University of Belfast, 1914, Gifford Lecturer in the University of St Andrews, 1926-28, Foreign Fellow of the R Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Corresponding Member of the Prussian Academy of Sciences *Publications* The Problem of Conduct, 1901, Elements of Metaphysics, 1903, Aristotle on his Predecessors, 1906, Plato and Thomas Hobbes in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1908, Article Leibniz in Encyclopædia Americana, 1908, Epicurus in Philosophies Ancient and Modern, 1911, Varia Socratica, First Series, 1911, Aristotle in The People s Books, 1912, Essay in The Faith and the War, 1916, Essay in Studies by members of the English Association, vol v 1914, articles Continuity, Dreams (in part), Identity, Theism, in Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Plato s Biography of Socrates in Proceedings of British Academy, 1917 18 Essay in Recent Developments in European Thought, 1920, Essay in Contemporary British Philosophy, vol ii, St Thomas Aquinas as a Philosopher, 1924, Essay in Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1925, The Influence of Platonism in Our Debt to Greece and Rome, 1925 Essay in Essays Catholic and Critical, 1926, De Morgan Formal Logic (edited), 1926, Plato, the Man and his Work, 1927, Francis Bacon (Annual Master Mind Lecture), 1926, David Hume and the Miraculous (Leslie Stephen Lecture), 1927, A Commentary on Plato s Timæus, 1928, Plato, Timæus and Critias translated into English, 1929, Plato and the Authorship of the Epinomis, 1930, The Faith of a Moralist, 1930, Socrates, 1933, The Laws of Plato translated into English, 1934, Philosophical Studies, 1934, Plato's Parmenides translated into English, 1934, Articles Plato and Socrates in Encyclopædia Britannica, 1929, The Problem of Evil, 1929 contributions to Mind, etc *Address* The University, Edinburgh

TAYLOR, Sir Alfred J S, see Suenson Taylor

TAYLOR, Sir Allen, Kt, *cr* 1911, M L C 1912, *b* Goulburn, 1864, *m* Adele Mary Elliott (*d* 1924) Mayor of Annandale for six terms, Sydney City Council, 1902 24, Mayor of Sydney, 1904 6, and Lord Mayor, 1909 12 *Address* Forster, Lang Road, Centennial Park, Sydney, N S W

TAYLOR, Sir Andrew (Thomas), Kt., *cr* 1926, J P, F S A, R C A, F R I B A, architect, *b* Edinburgh, Oct 1850, *s* of late James Taylor, publisher, Edinburgh, and Agnes Drummond, *m* 1891, Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of Assistant Commissary General Elliott, H M s Ordnance *Educ* Edinburgh, Royal Academy Schools, London Pursued professional studies in Edinburgh, London, Italy, and the Continent, practised in London for a short time, went to Canada, 1883, on professional work, and practised in Montreal and throughout Canada, gained numerous architectural competitions and medals, and designed many important buildings all over Canada, was architect to the Bank of Montreal, the Merchants Bank of Canada, the Molson's Bank, etc, McGill University, Royal Victoria Hospital, and the Montreal General Hospital, Prof of Ecclesiastical Architecture in Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Lecturer on Drawing, McGill University, retired from practice and returned to London, 1904 represented Hampstead on London County Council, 1908 25, was chairman of several important committees and past Vice Chairman of the Council, Ex Member of Senate of the University of London,

and other poems, 1935 *Recreations* fishing, reading, writing, lecturing *Address* 17 Hazeldene Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 4471

RORKE, Kate (Mrs Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution *Educ* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre, has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies, *m* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d* 1899), 2nd, Dr Douglas Cree (*d* 1932) one *d* *Address* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 8040

ROS, *see* Fitzgerald De Ros

ROSBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, M P (Lab) Ormskirk Division of Lancs 1929-31, (Nat Lab) since 1931, *b* 1864, *m* 1887, Jane, *d* of John Heyes, of Bickerstaffe, four *s* one *d* *Address* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs *T* Southport 4337

ROSCOE, Frank, M A, Secretary Royal Society of Teachers (retired) *b* Bolton, 1870, *e s* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton, *m* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late W Davies, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Borough Road Training College, Balliol College, Oxford Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894-96, Head of Elementary Teachers Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896-1900, Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900-13 *Publications* Articles on Education in several journals chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education (with H Ward) The Approach to Teaching *Address* 47 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2479

ROSE, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Macgregor, D S O 1917, Royal Army Medical Corps (Retired Pay), *b* 14 Aug 1878, *s* of late Rev Alexander Macgregor Rose and Mary, *d* of late George Falconer, *m* 1912, Elizabeth, *yr d* of late James Hopcraft, Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University M B, Ch B 1899, D P H 1901 (Aberdeen) Lieutenant R A M C 1905, Captain 1909 served European War 1914-19, as Medical Officer with 1st Bn The Queen's Royal Regt, 1st Division, to Oct 1914, Prisoner of War in Germany Nov 1914-June 1915, Major 1915, Temp Lt Colonel Oct 1915 Commanding 74th Field Ambulance, 24th Division Sep 1915-April 1917, with No 3 Stationary Hospital to Oct 1919 (despatches twice, D S O), with Army of Black Sea 1920-21, Lieut Colonel 1929, Retired Pay 1933 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* Birchwood Cults, Aberdeenshire *T* Cults 200 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

ROSE, Rt Rev Alfred C W, *see* Dover, Bishop of

ROSE, Archibald, C I E, 1911, F R G S, *b* 14 July 1879 *s* of late Thomas Edward Rose *m* Elsie Mabel, *d* of late James Rolland Morse Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations, has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma China Frontier travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia, represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference *re* Tibet at Simla, 1913-1914 Commercial Attaché, Shanghai, 1915 Peking, 1917 rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service retired, 1921 *Address* 69 Eaton Place S W 1 *T* Sloane 2352 The Moat Farm Framlingham, Suffolk *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

ROSE, Sir Arthur, *see* Rose, Sir H A

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker, *see* Rose, Archibald

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1909, *b* 13 Oct 1912, *s* of 2nd Bt and Daphne, *y d* of late Capt H Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford, *S* father, 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon

ROSE, Lt-Col Ernest Albert, C B E 1919, O B E 1919, B Sc, M I Mech E, Director, Joseph Nathan and Co, Ltd, also Glaxo Laboratories, Ltd, Chairman Mossay & Co Ltd, *b* 1879, *m* Dula, *e d* of Eliot Lewis, J P, Liverpool, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Liverpool University Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co Ltd, a pioneer of motoring in England, chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co Ltd, for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd, a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, O B E, C B E, Order of Crown of Italy) *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 9 Pembridge Place, W 2 *Club* Bath

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt, *cr* 1872 *b* 18 Sep 1909, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Laetitia, *d* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessee, *S* father, 1915 *Heir* *c* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q v*

ROSE, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank Forrester, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1931, D S O 1914, *b* 1878, *y s* of late William Rose, *m* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o d* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon, one *s*, 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt Cdr Barttelot R N *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Navy, 1892, Lieut 1901, Commander, 1913, served European War, 1914-18, commanded H M S Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug 1914 (wounded, despatches, D S O, prom Captain, 1918), commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921, Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925-27, Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29, Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear-Admiral, 1929, Rear Admiral commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931-33 Vice-Adm 1934, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1934-36 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C S I 1920, Civil Engineer (retired), *b* 1865, *s* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland, *m* 1893, Lucy Hamer, *d* of David Ireland Mack, J P Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson of Halbeath, Fifeshire, no *c* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt of India, 1886, was attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab, Secretary to Govt of India Public Works Department, 1916, Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19, retired from active service in India, 1919, Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, 1919-27 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

ROSE, F Horace, *b* Port Alfred, Cape Colony, *y s* of late Rev G A Rose, *m* 1920, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d* of Walter Hopkins, Union G P O, Pretoria In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892, joined the then firm of Charles Leonard solicitors, etc, at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn, was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899, came to Natal in 1903, Editor Natal Witness, 1903-25 *Publications*

TAYLOR, Major Claude Waterhouse Hearne, D S O 1918, *b* 19 Oct 1880, *s* of late John Henry Taylor and Mrs Taylor, 6 Montagu Mansions, Portman Square, *m* 1919, Margaret Edith Syra, R R C, *e d* of Col Harry W Jameson, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1915 19 (Bt Major, D S O) *Address* Cartagena Railway Co, Cartagena, Colombia, South America, c/o Mrs H W Jameson, Titness Cottage, Sunninghill, Berks *Clubs* Union, Leander

TAYLOR, Dorothy D C, *see* Cottington Taylor

TAYLOR, Sir Eric Stuart, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1917, O B E, M A, M D Cantab, M R C P (Lond) late Major R A M C (T F), Medaille des Epidemies, *b* 28 June 1889, *s* of 1st Bt and Helen Mary (*d* 1917), *d* of Frederic Manby of East Rudham, Norfolk, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1920, Evelyn Thérese, M A Oxon, *er d* of late James Calvert, O B E, M D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, King's College, Cambridge, Guy s Hospital *Heir* *s*, Richard Laurence Stuart, *b* 27 Sep 1925 *Address* Montpellier Lawn, Cheltenham

TAYLOR, Eric W, A R E 1935, A R C A, etcher, painter and sculptor, *b* 6 Aug 1909, *s* of Thomas John and Ethel Annie Taylor *Educ* Royal College of Art, S Kensington Worked for 3 years in London Studio, then as a free lance illustrator, won British Institution Scholarship, 1932 runner up in Prix de Rome, 1934, while at Royal College of Art passed Royal College Diploma, 1934, Exhibited Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, Doncaster Art Gallery, Brooklyn, U S A, New English Art Club and Royal West of England Academy *Publications* Etching Published in Fine Prints of the Year, 1935 and 1936, Illustrations in Radio Times and other books *Recreation* gardening *Address* 83 Herbert Gardens, Harlesden, N W 10 *T* Willesden 7513

TAYLOR Vice-Adm Ernest Augustus, C M G 1920, C V O 1919, M P (Empire Crusade) S Paddington, 1930 31, (U) since 1931, *b* 1876, *m* 1898, Rose Isabel, *d* of Louis Alexander Campbell Commanded H M S Renown during Prince of Wales tours in Canada, 1919, and Australia and New Zealand, 1920, Retired List, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

TAYLOR, Col Ernest Fitzwilliam, C B 1915, late R A S C, *s* of Rev Fitzwilliam Taylor, Rector of Ogwell, Newton Abbot, Devon, *b* 16 Nov 1867, *m* 1901, Eileen Josephine Mary Bridget, *y d* of late Walter Hussey Walsh, Cranagh and Mulhussey, Co Roscommon, two *s* *Educ* Newton College, Devon, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army (Worcester Regt), 1888, Captain A S C 1896, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, Col 1917, Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Southern Command, 1905 6, served S African War, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, A A and Q M G 15th Division, 1914 18 (despatches, C B) Assistant Director of Military Transport, Woolwich Arsenal, 1919 22, retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

TAYLOR, Professor Eva Germaine Rimington, D Sc, F R G S, Professor of Geography in the University of London, and Head of Department of Geography, Birkbeck College, since 1931, *d* of Charles Richard Taylor, M A., LL D *Educ* North London Collegiate School for Girls, Universities of London and Oxford Private Assistant to Professor A J Herbertson (Oxford School of Geography), Lecturer in Geography at Clapham and Furzedown Training Colleges (L C C) Lecturer in Geography at Birkbeck College, 1921 31 *Publications* Production and Trade, Oceans and Rivers, Barlow's Brief Summe of Geographie, Tudor Geography, Late Tudor and Early Stuart Geography, Writings of the Two Richard Hakluyts, Sketch Map Geography, Complete School Geography *Recreations* gardening, travel *Address* 34 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 3194

TAYLOR, Lt -Col The Hon Fawcett Gowler, D S O 1917, V D, Judge of His Majesty s Court of King s Bench for Manitoba, *b* 29 April 1878, *s* of William Taylor and Marietta Jane Plummer, *m* 1901, Mabel Agnes, *d* of Albert and Agnes Melissa Dykeman, no *c* *Educ* Public Schools and Collegiate Institute, Winnipeg Barrister, 1900, K C 1913, Alderman City of Portage la Prairie three years, Mayor three years, resigned in 1915 to enlist in C E F, Captain in 99th Manitoba Rangers, 1910, Major, 1915, Major 45th Batt C E F Feb 1915, served in France with 1st C M R s Batt B E F, Aug 1916-Oct 1918 (D S O, despatches), Pres Army and Navy Veterans in Canada, 1920 21, Member Legislative Assembly, 1920 33, leader of the Conservative Party in Manitoba, 1922-33, appointed an ad hoc Judge of the Pension Appeal Court in 1933, Acting Chairman for one year of the Canadian Pension Commission in 1934 and again 1935 *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* 108 Law Courts, Winnipeg, Man, Canada *Club* Manitoba, Winnipeg

TAYLOR, Sir Francis, *see* Taylor, Hon Sir W F G

TAYLOR, Francis M G Du P, *see* Du Plat-Taylor

TAYLOR, Frank Alwyn, M A, Student and Tutor of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1922, *b* Auckland, N Z, 1 March 1890, *s* of late Francis Collingwood Taylor, *m* 1930, Kathleen Eleanor Buttle, *e d* of late Charles Byass, Bainton Balk, E Yorks, two *s* *Educ* Auckland Grammar School and University College, University of New Zealand (Senior Scholar, M A) served European War, 1915 17, Egypt, 1915 16, France and Belgium, 1916 17, Capt 2nd A I R, N Z Expeditionary Force, Exeter College, Oxford, 1918 21, 1921 First Class Honours (B A.) in Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholar in Italian, Junior Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, 1924-26, Senior Censor, 1926 29, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1930, Delegate for the inspection and examination of schools *Recreation* foreign travel *Address* The Red House, Iffley Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 3683 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge Oxford and County, Oxford

TAYLOR, Rev Frederic Norman, Vicar of St Lukes, Christchurch, New Zealand, since 1913, *b* Oct 31, 1871, *s* of Joseph and Catherine Mary Taylor, *m* 1908, Dorothy Warburton, three *s* five *d* *Educ* St Olave's Grammar School, Southwark, Jesus College, Oxford Ordained 1896, Assistant Curate All Saints', Small Heath, Birmingham, Organising Secretary, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1903-10, Assistant Curate Stratfield Mortimer, Berks, 1910 13, Archdeacon of Akaroa, 1922 33 *Recreations* singing and bridge playing *Address* 320 Madras Street, Christchurch, N Z *T* 32185

TAYLOR, Right Rev Frederick Adrian, O S B, Abbot of St Augustine's, Ramsgate, since 1934, *b* 28 Mar 1892, *s* of Lewis Charles Taylor and Camille Victoire Eugénie Soulard *Educ* Grocers' Company's School, Hackney Downs, St John's College, Cambridge (B A 1914, M A 1918) Successively Private, 2nd Lieut, Lieut, and Captain Royal Fusiliers 1914 19 Active Service in France, 1915-18 (M C 1917), Gladstone Memorial Prize and Prince Consort Medal for Historical Research, Cambridge University, 1920, entered St Augustine's Abbey, 1920, Head Master of

as a Factor in Modern History, 1916, Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922, The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927, The Mediterranean in the Ancient World, 1933, Man and the Sea Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, 1935, contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930, Co editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc *Address* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge

See also M S Briggs

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D S O 1918, retired pay, District Councillor for East Markham East Retford District, *b* Markham, 22 Mar 1865, *m* 1888, Edith Mary, *d* of Inspector General James Flanagan, R N *Educ* Cheltenham Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882, passed Staff College, 1893, Staff R M Academy, 1899 1903; Staff C in C, Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903 8, D A A G, Royal Marines, 1908 11, commanded Heavy Artillery, S W Africa, 1914 15 (D S O) raised and commanded S African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915 16, G S O (1) R N A S Aegean Wing, 1917 18, retired with rank of Colonel, 1919, Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908 *Publications* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S Africa, 1st Prize essay, R U S I 1903, contributor Universal Encyclopædia, Short History of Royal Marines, 7 editions *Recreations* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U S Rugby half back in the eighties, skating (N S A), cricket, golf, etc *Address* East Markham Newark on Trent *T* Tuxford 21 *Club* United Service

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C B 1925, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, *b* 1878, *y s* of George Rose, *m* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y d* of late William Whitelaw M D, J P, Kirkintilloch, two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909 12, Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920, Member of Meteorological Committee, Assessor Advisory Council Scientific and Industrial Research Dept *Address* 22 Reynolds Close N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1205 *Clubs* Reform, New, Edinburgh, Elie Golf

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, *g s* of Sir Philip Rose Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s* of late Capt Philip Vivian Rose 3rd Batt Oxfords Light Infantry and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W 8 *b* 16 Mar 1903, *m* 1927, Joan, *yr d* of late Dr Martin Richardson, one *s* two *d* *Heir s* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b* 30 May 1928 *Address* Tylers Wood, Hazlemere, Bucks *T* Penn 242

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 9 May 1877, *s* of late Surg Gen H J Rose, *m* Vera Lambert, *o d* of late Dr J A. Turner, C I E, one *d* *Educ* Dover College Joined Worcestershire Regt from the 3rd E Surrey Regt in April 1900 served S African War 1900 2 with 2nd Batt Worcestershire Regt, seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt W A F F 1908 2nd in Command, 1911 Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W A F F 1914 - 22 served European War, 1914 17 in the Cameroons and East Africa (C M G, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* cricket lawn tennis *Club* Army and Navy

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt, *cr* 1914, D Sc, A R S M, Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902 26, *b* 14 Aug 1865, *y s* of late Thomas Rose *m* 1890, Jenny, *d* of late J B Rundell, one *d* *Educ*, Dulwich College, Royal School of Mines and University of London Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887 90, in the Royal Mint, London, 1890 1926, President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915 16, Vice President, Institute of Metals, 1916, Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921 *Publications* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th ed 1936, The Precious Metals, 1909, and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals *Address* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 23

ROSE, Walter C R, *see* Randolph Rose

ROSE-INNES, Rt Hon Sir James, P.C 1914 K C M G, *cr* 1901, K C, barrister and politician, *b* Grahamstown, 8 Jan 1855, *s* of J Rose Innes, C M G, and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex Premier of Cape Colony, *m* 1881, Jessie, C B E, *y d* of late W D Pringle of Bedford *Educ* Bedford, Gill College, Somerset East, Cape University Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East, returned for Cape Division, 1888, Q C, 1889, Attorney General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890, resigned, 1893, President of the Political Association was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney General Cape Colony, 1900 2, Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902 10, Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910 14, Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914 27

ROSEAU, R C Bishop of, *see* Moris, Rt Rev James

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D S O 1918, M C, Bt 1651, Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700, Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703 Baron Rosebery (U K), 1828, Earl of Midlothian, 1911, Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911, Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911, Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929, *b* 8 Jan 1882, *e s* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o d* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d* 1890), S father, 1929 *m* 1st, 1909 Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919 she *m* 2nd Capt R B Brassey, *q v* and 3rd, 1929, C Hilton Green), *y d* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina *e d* of James A Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare one *s* *Educ* Eton Captained Surrey XI 1905, 1906, 1907, late 2nd Lt Grenadier Guards, M P (L) Midlothian, 1906 10 served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, M C) Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian, in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts *Heir s* Lord Primrose, *q v* *Address* 38 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1501, Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard, *T* Leighton Buzzard 47, Dalmeny House Edinburgh, *T* Davidson's Mains 77219, Rosebery, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Cleveland House, Newmarket *T* Newmarket 483

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Earl of Leconfield

ROSENBACH, Abraham S Wolf, Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts, *b* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876, *s* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach, unmarried *Educ* University of Pennsylvania, B S 1898, Ph D 1901, D F A (hon) 1927 Hon Fellow in English, 1900-3 President Board of Trustees of Gratz College, President American Jewish Historical Society,

since 1923, Fellow Institute of Journalists, 1925, Chairman Executive Committee of Institute, 1927-29, Member University of London Journalism Committee since 1928, Parliamentary Candidate (C) West Leicester, General Election, 1931, but withdrew in the interests of National unity *Publications* Good bye to the Battlefields (with Introduction by F M Viscount Allenby), 1930, Smith of Birkenhead, 1931, The Strange Case of Andrew Bonar Law, 1932, Jix, Viscount Brentford, 1933, Robert Donald (with foreword by Rt Hon J Ramsay MacDonald), 1934 *Address* 23 Fleet Street, E C *T* Central 7889, The Lawn, Addlestone *T* Weybridge 1020

TAYLOR, Lt -Col Henry Jefferys, D S O 1918 late The Durham Light Infantry, *b* 24 May 1861 *y s* of late Henry Taylor and Mrs Henry Taylor of Braeside, Rusthall, Tunbridge Wells *m* 1915, Eveleen, 2nd *d* of late Major Carter O Neal and Mrs O Neal of Ratcliffe, Terlingham Gardens, Folkestone, one *d* *Educ* Wellington Coll Joined 3rd Militia Batt The D L I on mobilisation, Dec 1899, served South Africa (Queen s medal 3 clasps), joined 2nd D L I in India, Nov 1901, served European War (despatches, D S O, 1914 star), retired pay, 1930 *Recreations* hunting and fishing *Club* Naval and Military

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn, Litt D, L H D, *b* New York City, 5 Dec 1856, *s* of Henry Augustus and Catharine Osborn Taylor, *m* 1905, Julia Isham, New York City, no *c* *Educ* Harvard College, Columbia Law School, Leipsic University Admitted to the Bar in New York City, 1881, practised a very little and soon retired to devote himself to study and writing, has never been a professor, but has lectured at various Universities, also Lowell Lecturer (Boston), 1917, West Lecturer, Leland Stanford, 1920, corresponding member Massachusetts Historical Society, Member American Philosophical Society, National Institute of Arts and Letters, President Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1917-18, President American Historical Association, 1927, Associate Member of the Royal Academy of Belgium *Publications* A Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations (5th ed 1902), Ancient Ideals a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity, 2 vols (2nd edit 1913), The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages (4th edit 1925), The Mediæval Mind, 2 vols (4th edit 1925), Deliverance the Freeing of the Spirit in the Ancient World, 1915 Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols (2nd edit 1930), Greek Biology and Medicine, 1922, Freedom of the Mind in History (2nd edit 1924), Human Values and Verities, 1928, Fact, the Romance of Mind, 1932, A Layman s View of History, 1935 *Recreation* nature *Address* 135 East 66th Street, New York, U S A *Clubs* Century, New York, Harvard, Boston

TAYLOR, Sir Herbert John, Kt, *cr* 1924 late Chief Native Commissioner Southern Rhodesia retired, 1928, *b* 1865, *s* of late Rev Thomas Taylor, Greytower, Natal, *m* 1901, *d* of late Professor Haben, Ph D

TAYLOR, Hobart C Chatfield-, *see* Chatfield Taylor

TAYLOR, Rev H J , On the Staff of the Methodist Times and Leader, *e s* of late Charles Taylor, Curragh Camp, Ireland, and South Staffs, *m d* of Rev J W Chisholm, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Sunderland Institute Hartley College, New College London Ministered in East London, Superintendent South East London Mission, Pastorates in Hull, Southport, and Liverpool, Financial Missionary Secretary of the Denomination, Deputation to the Mission Stations in South and South Central Africa and the Chartered Company of Rhodesia, President of the Christian Endeavour Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Hartley Lecturer, President of the Primitive Methodist Conference, 1922 23, member of the World Alliance and delegate to France Belgium, and Germany, member of the Federal Council of the Free Churches, President of the Federation of the Free Church Councils of Liverpool and District, 1926 27 National Pres of Sunday School Union, 1927 28, Chairman Woking and District Education Committee, one time Examiner in Psychology and Political Economy and Lecturer on Social, Political and Ecclesiastical subjects *Publications* The Challenge of Freedom, Cape town to Kafue, Endeavour Handbooks, etc *Recreations* lecturing, golf, Freemasonry *Address* Blueberry Cottage, Mimbridge, Woking, Surrey *T* Chobham 136

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott, F R S 1932, D Sc, Liverpool, 1914, David B Jones Professor of Chemistry since 1927, and Chairman of Chemistry Department since 1926, Princeton University, *b* St Helens, Lancs, 6 Feb 1890, *s* of James Taylor and Catherine Stott, *m* 1919, Elizabeth, *d* of James Sawyer, Southport, Lancs, two *d* *Educ* Cowley School, St Helens, Liverpool University Nobel Institute, Stockholm Technische Hochschule, Hannover Instructor in Physical Chemistry, Princeton University 1914 15, Assistant Professor, 1915 21, Munitions Inventions Department, London, 1917 19, Associate Professor, Princeton University, 1921 22, Professor of Physical Chemistry, 1922, Chairman, Committee on Photochemistry, National Res Council, since 1925 Chairman, Central Petroleum Committee, 1926 31, Member Committee on Contact Catalysis since 1919, Vice President, Electrochemical Society, Councillor, American Chemical Society Member, American Philosophical Society Nichols medallist, American Chemical Society, 1928, Mendel medallist, Villanova College, 1933 Member American Electrochemical Soc, Faraday Soc, American Assoc for Advancement of Science, German Bunsen Gesellschaft *Publications* (with E K Rideal) Catalysis in Theory and Practice Industrial Hydrogen, Treatise of Physical Chemistry (Editor and Part Author), Elementary Physical Chemistry, Fuel Production and Utilization, numerous articles on Physical Chemistry in various scientific journals *Recreation* photography *Address* 115 Broadmead, Princeton, N J, U S A *T A* Princeton, New Jersey *T* Princeton 1256 *Clubs* Princeton, New York, Nassau, Princeton

TAYLOR, James, C B E 1920, M A, M D Edin, F R C P London, Consulting Physician to National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, to Moorfields Eye Hospital, and to Queen s Hospital for Children, Hon Physician Royal Scottish Corp, late Medical Referee Pensions Commutation Board late Deputy Med Referee to the Treasury, late Consultant Osborne Home for Officers, *b* Forres, Morayshire, 1859, *s* of Peter Taylor, *m* 1905, Elizabeth Marian, *d* of Chas E Cooke, Up House, Weasenham, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Forres Academy, Edinburgh University, Germany and London M A degree with honours in Natural Science, M B Edin 1886, M D, 1890, House Physician in Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and in Sick Children s Hospital, House Physician and subsequently Pathologist, National Hospital, Queen s Square, elected to honorary staff there and to the Moorfields Eye Hospital as Physician, also to Queen s Hospital for Children, Fellow of Royal College of Physicians, of Royal Society of Medicine, of Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh, Member of various Medical Societies *Publications* Paralysis and other Nervous Diseases of Childhood and Early Life, 1905, co editor with Sir

chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention, member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917 18, Administrator for Nebraska of Paper Section, War Industries Board, 1918, Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919, member American Jewish Committee, American Economic Association, Society of the U S Military Telegraph Corps *Publications* Laissez faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance, Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West, The Liberty Bell, its History and Significance, History of Co operative News-Gathering in the U S, many magazine articles *Address* Philadelphia *Club* Omaha, Omaha

ROSHER, Lieut -Col John Brenchley, D S O 1918, M C, M A, LL B, Solicitor, *b* Rosherville, 29 June 1890, *s* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister at law *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19, Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917 18 (D S O and Bar, M C, despatches four times) *Recreations* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909 10 11, President C U B C 1911, shooting, fishing *Address* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2731 *Clubs* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans M C C

ROSING, Vladimir, Director of the American Opera Co since 1927, organised the Rochester American Opera Co, 1923 26, *s* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing *m* 1st, Marie Falle, one *s*, 2nd, Margaret Williamson *Educ* Petrograd University for Law Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia Sir George Power, Mrs Rosing, originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar, sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13, first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913 tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14, engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there, sang in England, 1914-20, created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915, began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916 tour in England, 1919 20, first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921, 100th Recital in London, created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921, 1st American tour, Nov 1921 April 1922 1st Recitals, Paris, May June 1922, Belgium England, France, Autumn 1922, America, Canada, Dec 1922-April 1923 tour, Paris, England, America, Canada 1923 24 *Recreations* skating tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller skating in Petrograd, 1911 *Address* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall W 57, New York, U S A

ROSKILL, John, K C 1903, J P Hants *y s* of late G Roskill of Manchester *m* 1901, Sybil (*d* 1931), *o d* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke M P Newcastle on Tyne four *s* *Educ* Owens College Corpus Christi College, Oxford Exhibitioner M A 1886, B Sc Manchester Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888 Recorder of Burnley 1907 9 Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1909 *Address* 33A Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 1778, Newtown Common, Newbury *Clubs* Reform, New University

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt Francis John, D S O 1917, O B E 1919 J P, painter etcher *b* St Keverne Cornwall, 10 Aug 1871, *m* 1st, Lilian A Pearce (*d* 1921) 2nd 1931 Maud Beatrice Harper *Educ* Truro Served South Africa, 1899-1900 East Africa 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), retired, past President St Ives Arts Club *Recreations* acting, has published one act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc, gardening, golf, member of West Cornwall Golf Club *Address* Bosvean St Ives, Cornwall *T* St Ives 271

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt, *cr* 1913, *s* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield, *b* 4 Dec 1863, *m* 1888, *d* of late Hugh White of Antrim, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queenwood, Hampshire For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests, planting in Ceylon 27 years, Chairman Anglo Ceylon and General Estates Co, Ltd *Address* Aldersyde, Weybridge, Inglenook, Bolsover Road, East bourne *Clubs* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile Sussex

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R B S, late Lieut R A F, *b* London, 1878, *m* 1st, Ethel (*decd*), *e d* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex, three *s*, 2nd, Mrs Rose Young, *d* of late Arthur Price, Bath *Educ* Clapham Grammar School Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy Schools, Honours, Travelling Studentship, Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design, City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship, during War served with the R F C and R A F *Works*—Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart, York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town, Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England Bronze Relief Panel, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington, Statue of King Edward VII, Wandsworth, Busts of Duke of Connaught, M W G M, Maj Gen Sir William Brancker, Maj Gen Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air Marshal Sir John Salmond Mrs Annie Besant, War Memorials at Trinidad, B W Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc, Scottish Nurses, St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, Presentation Busts, Duchess of York and Sir Robert Baird Belfast, Memorial to late Sir P Glyn Jones, War Memorials at Morriston, Swansea, Rawtenstall, Lancs bust of late Sir James Mackenzie and Memorial erected at Burnley, Lancs, Sculpture for the Maharajah of Jodhpur's New Palace, Jodhpur, India *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation *Address* 4 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W *T* Kensington 7180

ROSMAN, Alice Grant, journalist and novelist *b* South Australia, *g g d* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family *Educ* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin, after four years journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since, published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did, left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction *Publications* Miss Bryde of England 1916, The Tower Wall, 1917 The Back Seat Driver, 1928, The Window, 1928 Visitors to Hugo, 1929, The Young and Secret, 1930, Jock the Scot, 1930 The Sixth Journey, 1931, Benefits Received, 1932 Protecting Margot, 1933, Somebody Must 1934, The Sleeping Child 1935, Mother of the Bride 1936 *Recreations* motoring, rushing about Europe and returning to London, especially the last *Address* 16 Gordon Mansions, W C 1 *T* Museum 3707

ROSOMAN, Capt Robert Reynolds, D S O 1919 (retired) R N, *m* Eileen Mary, *o d* of late Robert Lonergan, Claridge, Natal, S A, one *s* one *d* Granted Queen's S A Medal for service in South Africa when Sub Lieut, served European War, 1914 19, second in command of H M S Vindictive, Raid on Zeebrugge 23rd April 1918 (despatches, D S O), retired 1922 *Address* Redleaf, St Martin,

TAYLOR, Rev John Ralph Strickland, M A , Principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, since 1932, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1932 34, and to Bishop of Lichfield since 1935, *b* 13 Dec 1883, *s* of Rev J C Taylor, M A , Vicar of Harmondsworth, and Charlotte Catherine Strickland a great niece of Agnes Strickland the historian, *m* 1913, Margaret Irene, *d* of Lieut Col R V Garrett late of the Indian Army, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Elstree Preparatory School, Marlborough College, *Pembroke College and Ridley* Hall, Cambridge First class Honours in Classics, Second class in Theological Tripos, Part I ordained, 1910, as Chaplain of Ridley Hall, Cambridge Tutor, 1911, Vice Principal, 1913, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Norwich since 1911, became temporary Chaplain to the Forces, March 1917 for 18 months was Chaplain at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Headmaster of St Lawrence College, Ramsgate 1918 28, Rector of Hodnet with Weston under-Redcastle, 1928 32, Rural Dean of Hodnet, 1930 32 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Wycliffe Lodge, Oxford *T* Oxford 2539 *Club* Public Schools

TAYLOR, Sir J Wilson, *see* Wilson Taylor

TAYLOR, Major Julian, O B E , R A M C (T F R), Surgeon University College Hospital, Surgeon, the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, London, *b* 26 Jan 1889, *s* of Edward Ingram Taylor and Margaret, *d* of George Boole, *m* 1926, Margaret, *d* of Dennis Ross Johnson, two *s* *Educ* University College School, University College, London, University College Hospital F R C S Eng 1914, M S Lond 1920, House appointments Surgical Registrar, Chief Assistant Surgical Unit, University College Hospital, Surgeon to the Queen s Hospital for Children, 85th Field Ambulance, France and Macedonia 1914-19 *Publications* various publications on surgical subjects *Recreation* sailing *Address* 65 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1060 *Clubs* Savile Hurlingham Royal Corinthian Yacht

TAYLOR, Leonard Campbell, R A 1931, A R A. 1923, *b* Oxford, 12 Dec 1874, *s* of James Taylor, Mus Doc, organist of New Coll and to Univ of Oxford, and Eliza Ann, *d* of John Stone, D L , J P , of the Prebendal Thame, Oxon, and Long Crendon, Bucks, *m* 1st, 1920, Katharine Elizabeth, (*d* 1933), *widow* of Frank Craig, 2nd, 1935, Audrey Brenda, *d* of late J C Moore, one *d* *Educ* Dragon School, Oxford, Cheltenham College (scholar) Studied art at Ruskin School, Oxford, St John s Wood Art School and at Royal Academy Schools, among exhibits are The Rehearsal, now in Chantrey Collection at National Gallery of British Art, Bed time (purchased by Italian Govt for National Gallery, Rome) Piquet (in National Gallery, Sydney, Australia), Battledore (in Manchester Corporation Art Gallery), The First-born (in Birkenhead Corporation Art Gallery) Putsborough Manor (in Toronto Art Gallery) Portrait of H M the Queen, exhibited also in Provinces, Paris Salon, Venice International Exhibition and Ghent, member of National Portrait Society, 1910, medal of the third class, 1912, gold medal, 1931, Paris Salon, Société des Artistes Français Lieut 1916, Capt 1917, Surrey Vol Regt, Lieut 1918, R N V R *Address* 1 Wychcombe Studios, England s Lane, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 4739

TAYLOR, Leonard Whitworth, M A Oxon Secretary, Inc Association of Headmasters and Headmasters Conference, *b* 29 March 1880 *s* of Thomas Taylor J P , C A , *m* 1904, Madeline Hills no c *Educ* Warwick School, New College, Oxford Assistant Master Stratford on Avon Second Master, Bournemouth School, Headmaster Darlington Grammar School, 1913 1933, Captain O T C and 5th Battalion D L I , served European War in France, 1916 18 (wounded, prisoner), President I A H M , 1931, Chairman of British Legion, Darlington and Hampton Branches; Urban District Councillor, Hampton, Trustee Hampton Cottage Hospital *Recreations* Rugby football, Association football, cricket, at present golf and tennis *Address* Chesterfield, Broad Lane, Hampton, Middlesex *T* Molesey 1939

TAYLOR, Sir Lionel Goodenough, Kt, *cr* 1927, *b* London, 16 July 1871, *s* of John Howell Goodenough Taylor, *m* 1st 1901, Edith, *d* of H W Banks-Davis, R A.; one *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1920, Hilda Paulina (*d* 1936), *d* of William Tanner of Frenchay, Bristol, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* Blundell's, Tiverton, Exeter College Oxford, M A. Captain of College VIII 1892, rowed bow of winning Trial VIII same year, London Letter and Political lobbyist, 1896-1907, Sheriff of Bristol, 192‸ 26, Master of Society of Merchant Venturers of Bristol, 1926-27 *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* Frome-shaw, Frenchay, Bristol *T* Frenchay 7 *Clubs* Leander, Burnham and Berrow Golf

TAYLOR, Lt -Col Lyster Robert Edward Waters, D S O 1918, late Royal Artillery, *b* 1882, *m* Constance Evelyn, *d* of Col M A Tighe, J P , D L , one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O), Lt -Col 1927, retired pay, 1931

TAYLOR, The Hon Mrs (Margaret Sophia), *b* 16 April 1877, 2nd *d* of Hon Conrad Dillon and Ellen, *d* of Sir Henry Dashwood, Bart *m* 1907, Rev Charles Taylor, D D , LL D , J P , Master of St John s College, Cambridge (*d* 1908), no c *Educ* St Winifred s, Eastbourne Representative of Southwark on the Church Assembly, 1925, 1930 and 1935, Head of Talbot Settlement 1918 1926 *Address* Lancaster Lodge, 1 Queen s Road Richmond, Surrey *Club* Ladies Empire

TAYLOR, Mark Ronald, M R C S Eng L R C P Lond , late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, *s* of Thomas Taylor, M R C S E , Bocking, Essex, *m* Florence, *d* of T H Bodilly, Penzance, one *s* *Educ* Eaton House, Aldeburgh, Rossall, St Bartholomew s Hospital Late Lieut 2nd V B Somerset L I *Publications* articles in B M J St Bart s Gazette and Folklore *Recreations* shooting, fishing and folklore *Address* 4 Wicks Lane, Formby, Lancashire

TAYLOR, Maj -Gen Maurice Grove, C B 1932 C M G 1919, D S O 1916, Maj-Gen in charge of Administration, Aldershot Command, since 1934, *b* 31 May 1881 *s* of Franklin Taylor, *m* Winifred Anderson, *d* of S J Thacker one *s* *Educ* St Mark s, Windsor Woolwich Joined the Royal Engineers, 1900, Capt 1910 Bt Major, 1916, Major, 1917 Bt Lt Col 1917, Bt Col 1919, Col 1920, Maj Gen 1930, served in Gibraltar and Malta, and was Adjutant Scottish Command Telegraph Companies R E Territorial Force, 1907 12, entered the Staff College, Camberley, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches several times, Bt Maj , D S O, Lt Col , and Col , C M G) Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, 1925-27, Commander 166th South Lancs and Cheshire Infantry Brigade, T A , 1927 31, Commander 46th (North Midland) Division, T A , 1932 34 *Recreations* music and all sports *Address* Mytchett Place, Frimley Green, Surrey *Clubs* Sports, United Service

TAYLOR, Murray Ross, D S O 1917, M D Lieut Col R A M C (retired), *b* 1880, *s* of Rev Walter Ross Taylor D D , Glasgow, *m* Mary Vera *d* of George Sheward Brown, Tunbridge Wells *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Leys School, Glasgow University, M B , Ch B , 1904, M D (commended) 1910 Held various hospital appointments, served European War in France, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C S I 1935, O B E 1924, Indian Army Retd , *b* 22 Aug 1882, *s* of late Donald Ross, F R S E, H M Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace , *m* 1917, Edith May, *d* of late L W Farrant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College R M C Sandhurst Sec Lt I S C, Unattached List, 1902, attached 1st Bn 24th Regt (S W B) appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903, Adjt 1910, Capt 1911, G S O 3, A H Q, India, 1914 A M S, 1916 Major, 1917, D A A G, E E F , 1918, Staff College, P S C, 1920, G S O 2, A H Q, India, 1920, D A Q M G, A H Q, India, 1924, Bt Lieut Col , 1925, Lieut Col 1926, Comdt 1st Bn 14th Punjab Regt (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926 Colonel, 1930, A A G , A H Q , India, 1930 , Brigadier, 1933, Comdr , 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933, Retd 1934 served Tibet, 1904 (medal), European War, E E F (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Recreations* golf, mountaineering *Address* Ardendrean, Cranston Rise Bexhill on Sea *T* Bexhill 1829 *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist , *b* Virden, Ill , U S A , 12 Dec 1866 , *s* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth , *m* 1892 Rosamond C Simons (*d* 1932) Washington, three *s* *Educ* Coe College, A B LL D , University of Berlin 1888 89 Johns Hopkins, Ph D Professor of Economics Ind U , 1891 92 Associate Prof Political Economy and Finance, Cornell 1892 93 , Prof of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr University, 1893 1900 University of Nebraska, 1901 6, University of Wisconsin since 1906 , Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902, University of Chicago 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1928, Secretary American Economic Association, 1892 93, advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895 , member Institut International de Sociologie , President American Sociological Society 1913 15 Director of Education of the Floating University 1928 29, has travelled in the Far East, South America Russia, Mexico Portuguese Africa, India, and Tahiti studying sociological problems *Publications* Honest Dollars, 1896 Social Control, 1901 , The Foundations of Sociology, 1905 Sin and Society, 1907 Social Psychology 1908 Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910, The Changing Chinese 1911 , Changing America, 1912 , The Old World in the New, 1914 , South of Panama, 1915 , Russia in Upheaval, 1918 , What is America?, 1919, Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised 1930 The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921 The Social Trend, 1922, The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923, Outlines of Sociology, 1923, The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923 Roads to Social Peace, 1924 , Civic Sociology, 1925 , Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925 , Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925 , Standing Room Only?, 1927 , World Drift, 1928 , Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936, two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals *Recreations* golf, canoeing and fishing *Address* Madison Wisconsin U S A

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt , *cr* 1918 , C I E 1912, D Litt , Ph D , F R G S , M R A S , F A S B , Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution and Professor of Persian in the University of London since 1916 , *b* 6 June 1871 *y* *s* of late Rev Alexander J Ross D D Vicar of St Philip's, Stepney , *m* 1904, Dora, *d* of William Thomas Robinson *Educ* Marlborough University College London Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia Professor of Persian at University Coll London 1896 1901 , Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901 11, Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911 14 , Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914 16 , Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914 16, Fellow of University College, London , Fellow of Calcutta University , Hon Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London , Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies , and of the Royal Batavian Society of Arts and Letters , Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920 , Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1935 *Publications* The Early Years of Shah Ismail , The Tarikh i Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia , The Heart of Asia (with F H Skrine), Life and Times of Omar Khayyam , Introduction to Beckford's Vathek , A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese , An Arabic History of Gujarat , The Poems of the Emperor Babur , The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan , Abu Turab's History of Gujarat Islam , Eastern Art and Literature , Tarikh i Fakhr ud Din Mubarakshah , The Persians Sir Anthony Sherley , (Editor) The Journal of Robert Stodart, 1935 , Dialogues in the Eastern Turki dialect, contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series *Recreations* music, fishing, and languages *Address* 229 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Athenæum, White's

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters , *b* 1868 , *s* of Edward Ross, merchant, London , *m* 1903, Emily Florence Hand Foster three *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School Madras Railways, 1893 1905 , General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906 10 General Manager, Rhodesia Railways, 1911 19, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Address* Halkhed, Guildford, Surrey *T* 2594

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M D Cantab , M R C P London · Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester , *b* 1875 , *s* of late Capt G E A Ross , *m* 1906, Gladys, *y* *d* of late F Silva, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, St Thomas's Hospital , Trinity College, Cambridge House Physician , Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St Thomas's Hospital Research Fellow to the Salters Company , Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital *Publications* Cyto diagnosis, Trans Path Soc , Lond , Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner , A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet , other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc *Address* Westacre, Sleepers Hill Winchester *T* Winchester 127 *Club* Hampshire Winchester

ROSS, Right Rev Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919 , *b* Harrow-on the Hill, 1873 , *s* of Paul Ross, sculptor *Educ* St Edmund's College, Ware , St Mary's, Oscott At St Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896 1904 , Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10, Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910 31 , Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI , 1924 *Address* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow on-the Hill

ROSS, Sir Frederick W L , *see* Leith-Ross

ROSS, Rev George Alexander Johnston, M A Edinburgh , D D Harvard and Emmanuel College, Toronto Professor Emeritus Union Theological Seminary, New York , *b* Inverness 28 Feb 1865 *s* of Rev Donald Ross, Inverness, and Helen, *d* of M Macleod *m* 1st, 1891, Mary Louisa (*d* 1914), *d* of Robert Campbell, Edinburgh ,

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas, Kt, cr 1925, proprietor of Thomas Taylor & Co, 55 Brown Street, Manchester, silk merchants and shippers, Director of Kemil, Ltd, Manchester, Chairman of the Macclesfield Division Conservative Association, since 1918, Vice President of Silk Association of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* 7 Mar 1876, *b s* of late Richard Taylor of Hollins, Whitefield, *m* 1903, Lydia Barlow, *e d* of late John Slingsby, J P of Radcliffe and Lytham; one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bury Grammar School, privately for Civil Service Established the above-named business, 1903 *Recreations* golf, motoring, and gardening *Address* The Beeches, Upton, Macclesfield *T* Macclesfield 2708, City 1770, 1771 Manchester *Clubs* Constitutional; Constitutional, Manchester

TAYLOR, Rev Thomas, M A, B D, F S A, Vicar of St Just in Penwith since 1900, Hon Canon of Truro, 1917, Proctor in Convocation, 1919; *b* Cross Close, Co Derby, 26 Feb 1858, *s* of William Taylor and Jane, *d* of Joseph Clulow of Alderlee, Co Stafford, *m* Charlotte Mary, *d* of Alfred Ford of Greenwich; one *s* two *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School, St Catherine's Coll, Camb (Scholar), Deacon, 1881, Priest, 1883, Curate St Crispin, Bermondsey, 1881 82, Incumbent, Ingham, N Queensland 1883, Vicar, Cooktown, N Queensland, 1884, Hon Canon of N Queensland, 1886, Vicar of St Breward, Cornwall 1897, Vice President of the Royal Institution of Cornwall, 1919, Henwood Gold Medal of same, 1914 *Publications* Life of Dr Taylor, The Celtic Christianity of Cornwall, St Samson of Dol, History of St Michael's Mount, contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica Ancestor, local editor of Victoria County Histories (Cornwall) *Recreations* pedigree making, fly-fishing *Address* The Vicarage St Just in Penwith, Cornwall

TAYLOR, Thomas, J P, *b* 1849, *e s o* late Hugh Taylor and 1st wife Mary, *d* of late Thomas Taylor, of Cramlington Hall, Northumberland, *m* 1880, Maria Mona (*d* 1930), *e d* of Sir George Richard Waldie Griffith, 2nd Bart High Sheriff, Northumberland *Address* Chipchase Castle, Wark on Tyne

TAYLOR, Lieut -Colonel Thomas Edgar Hugh, D S O 1918, M C commanding 2nd Bn The Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1933, *s* of late Rev Thomas Taylor, Rector of Newmarket on-Fergus, Co Clare, *b* 1888, *m* 1914, Alexandra Clare, *d* of late Brabazon Campbell, Warwick, two *d* *Educ* The Abbey, Tipperary, Campbell College, Belfast Served European War, 1914 19, commanded 10th Bn The Hampshire Regt, Feb 1918 Sept 1919 (despatches, M C, D S O, Greek Military Cross), Instructor, Small Arms School, India, 1921 23, Chief Instructor, Small Arms School, Hythe, 1927 31 *Address* Bhurtpore House, Bhurtpore Barracks, Tidworth, Hants *T* Tidworth 18

TAYLOR, Lieut -Col Thomas George, D S O 1917, late Gordon Highlanders, Director, Backworth Collieries, Ltd Ryhope Coal Co, Ltd, Northumberland Mutual Protection Association, *b* 1885, *s* of Thomas Taylor of Chipchase Castle, Wark on Tyne, Northumberland, *m* 1910, Josephine Margaret, *d* of Robert J Lang of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches four times, D S O, Bt Major) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Hendersyde Park, Kelso, Roxburghshire *T* Kelso 16 *Clubs* Army and Navy Northern Counties, Newcastle upon-Tyne

TAYLOR, Thomas Griffith, D Sc, B E (Sydney) B A (Cantab) F R G S, Professor of Geography University of Toronto, since 1935, *b* Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec 1880, *s* of James Taylor, B Sc, late Government Metallurgist of N S Wales, *m* Doris, *d* of Joseph Priestley, of Tewkesbury, two *s* *Educ* University of Sydney, Deas Thomson Scholar in Physics, Deas Thomson Scholar in Geology; 1851 Exhibition Science Research Scholar, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Sudbury Hardyman Prizeman, Physiographer Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910, Senior Geologist Scott's Last Expedition, 1910, Leader of Western Parties in the Antarctic, 1911 12, Lecturer in Physiography, Melbourne University, 1917 18, Associate Professor of Geography, University of Sydney, 1920-1928, Professor of Geography, University of Chicago, 1929 35, Acting Commonwealth Geologist at Canberra, Honorary Lecturer in Meteorology at Commonwealth Flying School, 1914 18, Foundation Member of Australian National Research Council, 1919, President of Section E (Geog) Australian Association for the Advance of Science, 1922, President, Geographical Society of New South Wales, 1927 and 1928, Livingstone Lecturer, Sydney 1928, National Canadian Committee of International Geographic Union, Co Editor, Zeitschrift fur Rassen Kunde; Co Editor, Economic Geography *Medals* R G S and King's Medal for Polar Exploration Syme Prize £100, and Medal for Australian Research, Thomson Gold Medal for Australian Research (R G S), Brisbane, D Sc Medal at Sydney University, Livingstone Gold Medal, American Geog Society, 1923 *Publications* Australia Physiographic and Economic, 1911, With Scott, The Silver Lining, 1916; Australian Environment, 1918, Australian Meteorology, 1920, Antarctic Physiography, 1922 Environment and Race, 1927 (Japanese edition, 1931), Antarctic Adventure and Research, 1930, Australia, a descriptive geography, 1931, Australian Climatology, 1932, Atlas of Environment and Race, 1933, Environment and Nation, 1936, 100 Memoirs on Australia, Antarctica, World Climatology and Ethnology *Recreations* travelling, tennis *Address* University of Toronto, Canada

TAYLOR, Sir Thomas Marris, Kt, cr 1928, C B E 1917 *b* 21 Aug 1871, *s* of late George Marris Taylor, *m* 1898, Mary Dorothea, 4th *d* of late Walter Wren, M A, 7 Powis Square, W *Educ* Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Senior Chancellor's Medallist for Classics 1894; Fellow of College, 1895 1901, Principal of Wren's, Powis Square, 1898 1915, entered the Ministry of Munitions to organise Training of Munition Workers, 1915, Director of Labour Supply Dept, 1917, Asst Controller General, Demobilisation Department, Ministry of Labour, 1918, Sec of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, 1919 28, Member of the Hants County Council, 1922, Alderman, 1928, Chairman of Hampshire Education Committee, 1926 29, Vice Chairman of the Special Grants Committee, Ministry of Pensions, 1926 28, Member of Consultative Committee, Board of Education 1926 28, Vice Chairman, Hants County Council, 1930 33, Chairman of Finance Committee, 1932 33, J P County of Southampton, 1922 *Publications* Constitutional and Political History of Rome *Recreations* all country pursuits *Address* Whitedale, Hambledon Hants *T* Hambledon 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Hampshire County

TAYLOR, Rev Thomas Nimmo, Parish Priest, Carfin, since 1915, in charge of Carfin Grotto since erection in 1922 *Educ* St Aloysius College, Glasgow Blair's College, Aberdeen, St Sulpice and Catholic University, Paris, 1893 97 Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ecclesiastical History in St Peter's College, New Kilpatrick, Glasgow, 1900 15 *Publications* Lourdes and its Miracles, 1911 (2nd ed 1919), Sœur Thérèse of Lisieux, 1912, A Little White Flower, 1915 (2nd ed 1916), Saint Thérèse of Lisieux, 1927 (75th thousand), The Carfin Grotto (3rd edition, 1930) *Address*

Explorers *Publication* The Law Relating to Factories and Workshops *Recreations* gardening, fishing, lawn tennis *Address* Great Maytham, Rolvenden, Kent *T* Rolvenden 2 12 Victoria Square, S W 1 *Club* Ladies Empire

TENNANT, Robert Hugh, *b* 20 Nov 1860, *e surv s* of Robert Tennant, M P, of Chapel House, Yorkshire, unmarried *Educ* Rugby Director of Westminster Bank, Deputy Chairman of Parrs Bank, 1917, and on amalgamation with Westminster Bank, Deputy Chairman Chairman, 1927 31, also Deputy Chairman Bank of British West Africa, Chairman Committee London Clearing Bankers, 1921 25, President British Bankers Association, 1924 25, Member of Council Foreign Bondholders, Member of Advisory Council Board of Trade, 1924 25, 1925 26 Company Law Amendment Committee, 1925 26, Chairman Audit Committee London & North-Eastern Railway since 1923 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Highfields, Darley Abbey, Derby, 88 St James s Street, S W 1 *T* Derby 379 Whitehall 6022 *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s, Pratt s

TENNANT, Captain William George, M V O 1925, Royal Navy, commanding H M S Arethusa since 1935, *b* 2 Jan 1890, *e surv s* of late Lieut Col E W Tennant of The Eades, Upton on Severn *m* 1919, Catherine, *d* of late Major C H Blount, R H A *Educ* Joined H M S Britannia, 1905 Lieut 1912, Commander, 1925, Capt 1932, served European War, 1914 1918 *Address* The Eades, Upton on Severn *Club* United Service

TENNEY, John, C B E 1920, I S O, *b* 1856, *s* of late John Tenney of Treninnow, Maker, Cornwall, *m* 1917, Mary King, *widow* of R D Roberts, D Sc Entered Exchequer and Audit Department, 1875, served in S Africa, 1904 7 retired, 1919 *Club* National Liberal

TENNYSON, family name of Baron Tennyson

TENNYSON, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1884), **Lionel Hallam Tennyson,** Rifle Brigade, R of O late Coldstream Guards, Colonel 51st (London) Anti Aircraft Brigade Territorial Artillery, *b* 7 Nov 1889, *e s* of 2nd Baron, *S* father 1928, *m* 1st 1918 Hon Clarissa Tennant (whom he divorced, 1928, she *m* 3rd, 1928, James Montgomery Beck), *o d* of 1st Baron Glenconner two *s*, 2nd, 1934, Mrs Joseph William Donner, *widow* of Joseph Donner, Buffalo, U S A and *d* of Howard Elting, Chicago *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded thrice, despatches twice, Mons medal) *Publication* From Verse to Worse, 1933 *Recreations* cricket (played for Eton, 1907 and 1908, for England in S Africa 1913 1914, 1924 25 captain Hampshire Cricket XI, Captained England versus Australia in England, 1921), golf, hunting, racquets, shooting, tennis *Heir* *s* Hon Harold Christopher Tennyson, *b* 25 March 1919 *Address* Farringford, Freshwater, Isle of Wight *Clubs* White s Buck s, M C C

TENNYSON, Charles Bruce Locker, C M G 1915 late Deputy Director of the Federation of British Industries, Assistant Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office, 1911 19, Secretary to the Dunlop Rubber Co, *b* 8 Nov 1879, 2nd *s* of late Hon Lionel Tennyson and late Eleanor Bertha Mary, *d* of Frederick Locker (*m* 2nd Rt. Hon Augustine Birrell, *q v*), *m* 1909, Ivy Gladys, O B E, *d* of late W J Pretious three *s* *Educ* Eton College (King s Scholar) King s College, Cambridge (Eton Scholarship) Whewell Scholar in International Law, Cambridge University—1st Division 1st Class, Classical Tripos 1902, Arden Scholar, Gray s Inn, 1904 called to Bar 1905 Junior Equity Counsel to Office of Works, 1909 1911, one of the British delegates at the New Hebrides Conference, 1914 *Publications* Cambridge from Within, 1912, Shorter Poems of Frederick Tennyson, 1913, Edited, The Devil and the Lady, by Alfred Lord Tennyson, 1930, Unpublished Early Poems by Alfred Tennyson, 1931 *Recreation* represented Cambridge University against Oxford at golf, 1902 *Address* 3 Onslow Square, S W 7, The Ancient House, Peasenhall, Suffolk *T* Kensington 0731

TENNYSON-D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace (Henry William), 1st Bt, *cr* 1930, K C B, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, F R S 1921, M I C E, Hon D Sc Durham, LL D Cambridge, Consulting Naval Architect and Engineer Director of Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co since 1928, Adviser to Vickers Armstrongs, Member of the Association Technique Maritime, Paris, 3rd *s* of late Louis C Tennyson D Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, *b* 1 April 1868, *m* 1898, Janet (*d* 1909), *widow* of late John Burns *e d* of Mathew Finlay of Langside, Glasgow one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Served apprenticeship at Elswick, went to Fairfield as Naval Architect, 1898 1902, returned to Elswick as Naval Architect till appointment at Admiralty, Director of Naval Construction and Chief Technical Adviser to Admiralty, 1912 23, on leaving Admiralty, 1924, appointed Managing Director of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co s shipyards at Newcastle, retained as Honorary Adviser on Naval Construction to Admiralty, President of Junior Institution of Engineers, 1920 Member of Council of Civil Engineers, Vice President of Institution Naval Architects 3rd Class Medjidieh for reporting upon Ships of Turkish Fleet in 1900, was head of the Admiralty Committee which produced the first Tank, Vice President of Tank Board, 1918, on Advisory Committee for Aeronautics during the War, Member of War Office Tank Committee after Armistice, Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1918, Distinguished Service Medal, U S A, for services rendered to U S Navy during the War, has several times received thanks of Admiralty for success of design and construction of ships, and thanks of Munitions Ministry and War Office for design and construction of Tanks, on Advisory Council of Science Museum, S Kensington, 1920 33, on Executive Committee of National Physical Laboratory, Chairman Advisory Committee for the William Froude Laboratory, N P L *Recreations* reading and outdoor exercise *Heir* *s* Eustace Gervais [*b* 19 Jan 1902, *m* 1926, Pamela, *d* of late W B Gladstone, two *s* one *d*] *Address* 20 Ebury Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4608 Carter s Corner Farm, Hailsham, Sussex *Clubs* Marlborough, Athenæum, Northern Counties Newcastle on Tyne

TENTERDEN, 4th Baron (*cr* 1827), **Charles Stuart Henry Abbott,** Lieut 3rd Batt York and Lancaster Regt, retired, 1894, *b* 30 Oct 1865, *s* of 3rd Baron and 1st wife, *cousin*, Penelope, *d* of Lieut Gen Sir John Rowland Smyth K C B, *S* father 1882, *m* 1906 Elfrida, *o d* of late Maj Gen Sir Alfred Turner K C B one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Entered regt 1886 *Heir* none *Address* 27 Onslow Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5226 *Clubs* St James s, M C C

TERNAN, Brig -Gen Trevor Patrick Breffney, C B 1917, C M G 1900, D S O 1889, *b* Bath, 1 April 1860, 5th *s* of General A H Ternan I S C, *m* 1906, Dorothy, *d* of G Alsop, Teignmouth and South Africa, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove School Sandhurst Joined 63rd Foot, 1879, served Afghan War, 1880 81 (medal), Egyptian War 1882 (medal and Khedive s star), joined Egyptian army, 1884, with 9th Soudanese Batt in

m 1913, Josephine, d of late Robert G Burrell, J P, Thetford, two d Educ Dulwich College, St John's College, Cambridge First Commission, 1903, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, French Croix de Guerre, with Citation in Orders of 36ième Corps d Armée) retired pay, 1923, called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1925 *Recreation* sailing *Address* 44 North End House, Fitzjames Avenue, Kensington, W 14 *Club* United Service

TEARLE, Godfrey, b New York, 12 Oct 1884, s of late Marianne Conway and Osmond Tearle, m 2nd, 1932, Stella Freeman (d 1936) *Educ* Privately, Carlisle Grammar School First appearance 1893 *Address* Buskers End, Tring, Herts *T* Tring 251 *Club* Garrick

TEASDALE, P M, A R C A *Address* Ebor, Herkomer Road, Bushey, Herts

TEBBITT, Sir Alfred St Valery, Kt cr 1936, Royal Victorian Order, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, s of Charles Tebbitt and Emily Houston, m 1904, Gladys Pendrell Smith, two s one d *Educ* Paris and England Managing Director, Kirby, Beard and Co, Paris, Chairman of the Hertford British Hospital, Paris, Trustee, British Charitable Fund, Paris Director British Chamber of Commerce, Paris, Chairman of Paris Board of Yorkshire Insurance Company *Address* 134 Rue de Courcelles, Paris *T* Wag 21 65 *Club* Interallié, Paris

TEBBS, His Hon Judge Herbert Louis, County Court Judge of Circuit No 25 since 1919, b 1868, 2nd s of Joseph Tebbs, merchant, of Leeds, m 1903, Ada Constance, d of James Wainwright, Manchester, one d *Educ* privately Practised for some years as an accountant, member of Gray s Inn, called to Bar, 1902 *Publications* Tebbs Guide to County Court Practice, the article on Special Jurisdiction in the County Courts in Halsbury s Laws of England, The Law of Apportionment in the Ency of Accounting *Recreations* sketching, walking, golf *Address* 2 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Red Cottage, 257 Lordswood Road, Harborne *T* Harborne 1191

TEBBUTT, Arthur Hamilton, D S O 1917, V D, B A, M B (Sydney), D P H (Oxon), Pathologist, St Vincent s Hospital, Sydney, Colonel A A M C, Reserve, Australian Military Forces, b Quirindi, N S W, 30 Sep 1884, s of J W Tebbutt, J P *Educ* Boys' High School and University, Sydney House Surgeon to Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, 1909, and Resident Pathologist, 1910, studied at Lister Institute, Chelsea, and at Kings College, London, 1911 and 1912, Chief Resident Pathologist Royal P A.H, 1913, left Australia 1914 for war as Medical Officer to 4th Infantry Battalion, served in Gallipoli, in Egypt, and in France (despatches twice, D S O) *Publications* papers on pathology and bacteriology to medical journals *Recreations* golf and surfing *Address* 143 Macquarie Street, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Imperial Service, University, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

TEE, Lieut -Colonel James Henry Stanley, C B E 1919, T D, s of James Henry Tee, b 1876, m Agnes, d of John Carr, Tatham Fells Served S Africa, 1900-1 (Queen's medal with seven clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Winfield, Eastbourne Road, Lower Willingdon, Sussex

TEED, Frank Litherland, D Sc. (Lond), F I C, M Inst M M, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, retired Public Analyst (City of London and Boroughs of Islington and Camberwell), b 16 May 1858, 3rd s of late Samuel Teed, m 1883, Isabella Lindsay (d 1935), o d of late William Lindsay Windus, artist, one s *Educ* Univ College, London, Univ of Edinburgh, Middle Temple, Graduate of the Univ of London *Publications* Volume Alterations on and in Solution, 1926, Torricelli contra Mundum, 1931 *Address* Hayesden House, nr Tonbridge *T* Tonbridge 328 *Clubs* University of London, Mining and Metallurgical, Medway Yacht

TEELING, Luke Alexander, b 1856, s of late Charles George Teeling, m 1898, Margaret Mary (d 1917), o c of William Joseph Burke, J P, of Ower, County Galway, one s *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin B A 1877, called to Irish Bar, 1881, Accountant General, Supreme Court of Judicature, Ireland, 1898 1921 J P Counties Galway and Mayo, 1898, member of Council of the Queen s Institute of District Nursing, 1920 32, Hon Treasurer Irish War Hospital Supply Depot, 1917 19 *Address* Ower, Headford, Co Galway *Clubs* Junior Carlton, University, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht, Kingstown

TEELING, (Luke) William Burke, B A, Author and traveller, b 5 Feb 1903, o c of Luke Alexander Teeling, *q v*, and Margaret Mary, o d and *heiress* of William Burke of Ower, Co Galway *Educ* The Oratory School, Edgbaston, Magdalen College Oxford, B A 2nd Class History Honours Chairman Essex Federation Junior Imperial League, 1928 30, Executive Chairman, Catholic Emigration Society of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, 1929 31, contested (C) Silvertown Division of West Ham, 1929, spent a year in Canada making an exhaustive study of immigration and economic conditions, 1930, studied unemployment conditions in the U S of America, 1931 32, tramped through England, also France, Italy, Germany and Austria, often living in doss-houses to study actual unemployment conditions at first hand, 1932 33, lead large pilgrimage of British unemployed to Rome and was received in special private audience by the Pope, 1933, on the Council of the Overseas League, Member of the Council of the Queen s Institute of District Nursing, represented Overseas League at Melbourne Centenary Celebrations, 1934, and travelled extensively during 1935 and 1936 in Australia New Zealand, China and Japan, giving over 150 lectures *Publications* England s French Dominion? 1932, The Near By Thing, 1933, American Stew, 1933, (Also in Tauchnitz Edition for Europe, 1934), Gods of Tomorrow, 1936, A frequent contributor, under his own name to The Times on unemployment conditions in England and Abroad, and many daily newspapers and periodicals *Recreations* walking, travelling, the theatre, lecturing *Address* 10 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, Ower House, Co Galway, 1 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Holborn 5120 *Club* Junior Carlton

TEGART, Sir Charles Augustus, Kt, cr 1926 C S I 1931 C I E 1917, M V O 1912, late Indian Police Member of Council of India since 1932, s of late Rev J P Tegart, Dunboyne, Co Meath, m Kathleen Frances, d of Rev J L Herbert of Disserth, Llandrindod Wells *Educ* Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Trinity College, Dublin Joined Indian Police, 1901, retired 1931, King s Police Medal, 1911, Hon LL D (Dublin), 1933 *Club* East India United Service

TEHRI, Major H H Raja Sir Narendra Shah Sahab Bahadur, K C S I, cr 1932, C S I 1922, of Tehri Garhwal State, b 3 Aug 1898, s of late Raja H H Sir Keerti Shah Bahadur, K C S I, and e d of H H General Rana Padam Jung, Saheb Bahadur of Nepal, m, three s three d Succeeded to the throne, 1913 *Educ* Mayo College, Ajmere, Rajputana *Address* Narendranagar, Tehri Garhwal State, U P Agra and

Dragoons, s of Lieut Colonel Charles Ellison Terrot and Alice, d of J Hartley, of Tong Castle, Shifnal, Shropshire, m E M S, d of Sir F Ripley, 1st Bt, Acacia, Yorkshire, one s two d Educ Harrow 2nd Lieut Shropshire Light Infantry (Militia), 1897, 2nd Lieut Inniskilling Dragoons, 1899, Temporary Command of 5th Dragoon Guards, 1918, Temporary Command Inniskilling Dragoons, 1918, Command Inniskilling Dragoons 1921, Command Amalgamated Regiments 5th Dragoons and Inniskilling Dragoons, 1922, Commandant Iraq Levies, 1926-27, Commanded 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade, Sialkot, 1928 32, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), World War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, Brevet Lieut Colonel), retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* hunting, polo, golf *Clubs* Cavalry, White s M C C

TERRY, Charles Sanford, Hon Fellow of Clare, Litt D (Cantab), Hon Mus Doc (Oxon and Edin), Hon LL D (Glasgow and Aberdeen), Hon D Litt (Durham), Hon Ph D (Leipzig), Hon Member American Academy of Arts and Sciences Hon R C M, J P, b 1864 e s of Charles Terry, Newport Pagnell, m 1901, Edith, e d of Francis Allfrey *Educ* St Paul s Cathedral Choir School, King s College School, Lancing College, Clare College, Cambridge (B A 1886, M A 1891), Lecturer in History in Durham College of Science, Newcastle on Tyne, 1890 98, Lecturer in History in University of Aberdeen, 1898 1903, Prof of History in University of Aberdeen, 1903 30 *Publications* Life and Campaigns of Alexander Leslie, 1st Earl of Leven, 1899 The Rising of 1745, 1900 (new edit. 1903), The Chevalier de St George, 1901, The Cromwellian Union, 1902 The Albemarle Papers, 2 vols 1902, The Young Pretender, 1903, John Graham of Claverhouse, 1905, The Pentland Rising, 1905, The Scottish Parliament, 1906 An Index to the Papers relating to Scotland, 1908, Craig s De Unione, trans and notes, 1909, A Catalogue of the Publications of Scottish Historical Clubs, 1909, A Short History of Europe, 1806-1914, 1915, Bach s Chorals, 3 vols, 1915 21, The Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 2 vols, 1917 Italy Mediæval and Modern (jointly), 1917, Ostend and Zeebrugge, Despatches, etc, 1919 Johann Sebastian Bach 1920, A History of Scotland, 1920, A Short History of Scotland, 1921, J S Bach s Original Hymn-Tunes, 1922, The Forty Five, 1922, The Jacobites and the Union 1922, Bach s Cantata Texts, Sacred and Secular, 1926, Bach a Biography, 1928 (second edition 1933) (German second edition 1935), The Origin of the Family of Bach Musicians, 1929, John Christian Bach, 1929, Bach s Choral and Chamber Works (The Musical Pilgrim, 1924 36), The Four-Part Chorals of J S Bach, 1929, Bach The Historical Approach, 1930 Bach s Orchestra, 1932, The Music of Bach an Introduction, 1933, contributor Cambridge Modern History, Cambridge Mediæval History, Grove's Dictionary of Music (3rd ed) *Recreation* music *Address* Westerton of Pitfodels Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Athenæum, Albemarle, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

TERRY, Lt -Col Claude H M I, see Imbert-Terry

TERRY, Sir Francis (William), Kt cr 1936 Chairman and Joint Managing Director Joseph Terry and Sons, Limited, York, b 29 Nov 1877, s of Sir Joseph Terry, Hawthorne Villa, York, m 1908 Sophia Maud, d of Robins Cook Bowthorpe Hall, Norfolk one s one d *Educ* Uppingham Deputy Chairman Yorkshire Insurance Company Ltd, Vice Chm York County Savings Bank Vice-President Yorkshire Philosophical Society, President Manufacturing Confectioners Alliance 1935 36 entered York City Council, 1921, Alderman, 1934, Vice-President Yorkshire Agricultural Society *Recreation* shooting *Address* Middlethorpe Manor, York *T* York 3573 *Club* Yorkshire, York

TERRY, Capt Frederic Bouhier Imbert-, M C, late Devonshire Regiment, b 1887, yr s of Sir H M Imbert Terry, 1st Bt, q v, m 1917, Lilian Frederica Violette Lucy, d of Sir Alfred Hickman, 1st Bt Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M C), High Sheriff of Devon, 1928 *Address* Barrogill Castle, Thurso, Caithness, Blue Hayes, Broadclyst, Devon *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle s, Ranelagh

TERRY, Mrs Fred, see Neilson Julia

TERRY, George Percy Warner, Barrister at-Law, Assoc Sur Inst F A A, F S S, Sec British Waterworks Association since 1915, Joint Sec National Joint Industrial Council for the Waterworks Undertakings Industry, Joint Hon Secretary Advisory Committee on Water of Ministry of Health, of Conjoint Conference of Public Utility Associations, and of Central Council for Rivers Protection, Member of Executive Council of Freshwater Biological Association of British Empire, Member of Committee of British Non Ferrous Metals Research Association, Hon Secretary, Public Health Congress and Exhibition, b 2 June, 1867, e s of George Terry, formerly of Putney, m 1904, Annie Elizabeth Ruth Clark, two d *Educ* Westminster United City Schools, Polytechnic, King s College, London Junior Clerk, Westminster Vestry and Board of Works, 1884, Vestry Clerk and Assistant Overseer, St Margaret s Westminster, Assistant Sec Lambeth Water Co 1903, Statistical Officer, Metropolitan Water Board, 1905, Deputy Clerk to the Board, superannuated 1932, Actively concerned with abolition of London Vestries and District Boards and creation of Metropolitan Borough Councils, Parliamentary Sec to Sir Dickson Poynder, M P, (now Lord Islington, and Sir Edmund Barnard, M P For several years Hon Sec to Westminster Past Overseers Soc, the owner of the Westminster Tobacco Box *Publications* Knight s Overseers' Manual, 4th and 5th edition, Textbooks on London Government Act, 1899, Representation of the People Acts, 1918 28, two editions, Rating and Valuation Acts, 1925-32, three editions, The Story of Greater Westminster for some 30 years legal and literary contributor to local government journals, Editor, British Waterworks Year Book and Directory, Editor, B W A Official Circular *Recreations* London History and Topography, particularly Westminster, Municipal law, history and heraldry, invented the Arms of the Westminster City Council and the Metropolitan Water Board *Address* 7 Alleyn Road, West Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Gipsy Hill 2779 *Club* National Liberal

TERRY, Lt -Col Henry B I, see Imbert-Terry

TERRY, Sir Henry M I, see Imbert Terry

TERRY, Commander John, M V O 1936, R N, H M S Excellent, Portsmouth, b 1900, e s of late Ernest Terry, Woodbridge, Suffolk, m 1934, Theophila, e d of A J Boger, Wolsdon, Antony, Cornwall, one s *Educ* Clifton College, R N College, Osborne Midshipman, H M S Colossus 1917, Sub Lieutenant, H M S Valentine 1919 Lieutenant, H M S Carlisle 1922, H M S Rodney 1928, Gunnery Officer H M S Diomede and Dunedin 1929-31, H M S Malaya 1932 34, Commander 1936 *Address* Vale Cottage, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T A* and *T* Woodbridge 210 *Club* United Service

TERRY, Joseph Alfred, R B A, b York, y s of John Terry, yr b of late Sir Joseph Terry, m 1923, Violet Bontein, d of late Colonel E J Bentley Buckle, one s *Educ* York, Julian s, Paris, under Bouguereau,

Chemical Society, Agricultural Education Association, Royal Empire Society, etc, King's Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* (with G E Mann) Principles of Tropical Agriculture, numerous technical and administrative papers and reports on Tropical Agriculture *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Colonial Office, S W 1

TEMPERLEY, Maj -Gen Arthur Cecil, C B 1931, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 *b* Cambridge, 31 Aug 1877, *s* of late Ernest Temperley, Fellow and Tutor of Queens' College, Cambridge, *m* 1st, 1909, Madeline, *d* of late Walter Whitehead, two *d*, 2nd, 1926, Joyce, *d* of S F van Oss, The Hague, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Queens College, Cambridge Joined Northumberland Fusiliers, 1900, transferred to Norfolk Regt 1908, General Staff Officer New Zealand, 1913 Aug 1914, Military Attache, The Hague, 1920 24, Military representative at the League of Nations, 1925 35, Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence War Office, 1926 1933, Head of the War Office Section of the British Delegation to the Disarmament Conference, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935, Military Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps), Mohmand Expedition, North West Frontier of India, 1908 (Indian General Service Medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G) *Address* Hintlesham, Beaconsfield *Clubs* Naval and Military, Athenæum

TEMPERLEY, Major Harold William Vazeille, O B E 1920, M A, Litt D (Cantab, F B A, Hon Litt D, Durham, University Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, *b* 20 April 1879, *s* of Ernest Temperley, Tutor of Queens College, Cambridge, and Marion, *d* of Rev Thomas Wildman, D D, *m* 1st, 1913, Gladys (*d* 1923), *d* of late Job Bradford, Barrister at law, one *s* 2nd, 1929, Dorothy Vazeille, *d* of late Canon Arthur Temperley *Educ* Sherborne School King's College and Peterhouse, Cambridge Fellow of Peterhouse since 1904, Lecturer at Harvard University, U S A, 1911 1912, and at Stanford University, U S A, 1936, Capt Fife and Forfar Yeomanry in Dardanelles Expedition, 1915, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1918, Salonika force, Assistant (and acting) Attaché to Serbia, at Peace Conference, and Mission to Montenegro, 1918 20, British representative on Albanian Frontiers Commission, July 1921, editor (with Dr Gooch) of British Documents on Origins of the War, vols i-x 1928-36, vol xi 1926, President of International Historical Congress since 1933, Historical MSS Commission, 1928, has received Order of Crown of Roumania, Polonia Restituta of Poland, White Eagle of Serbia and Corresponding Member of Czech, Rumanian and Norwegian Academies and of Societas Hungarorum Historica, 1930, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1931 *Publications* Life of George Canning, 1905, Frederic the Great and Kaiser Joseph, 1915, History of Serbia, 1917, (ed) A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vols i vi, 1920 24, Parliamentary Report on Conditions in Montenegro, 1921, The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1925, (ed) Princess Lieven Unpublished Diary, 1925, (with A J Grant) Europe in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, 1932, and Europe The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras, 1935, ed J B Bury, Selected Essays 1930, ed with A Coville, Studies in Anglo French History, 1934 England and the Near East, vol i, The Crimea, 1936 *Radiodramas* (with Lawrence Gilliam, for B B C), Twenty Years Ago—Outbreak of War—August 4, 1934, Jubilee of King George V, 1935, Kitchener, 1936 *Recreation* travel *Address* Peterhouse, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenæum, P E N

TEMPEST, Ewart Vincent, D S O 1919, M C, *b* Aug 3, 1889, *s* of Michael Tempest and Susannah Naylor, *m* 1918, Marcelle Julienne Thuillier, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Publication* History 6th Battalion West Yorkshire Regt *Recreation* A D C Rover Scouts, *Address* Pendragon, Lister Lane, Bradford *T* Bradford 4169 *Club* Authors'

TEMPEST, Mary Susan, *b* London, 15 July 1866, *e d* of Edwin and Sarah Etherington, *m* 1st, 1898, Cosmo Charles Gordon Lennox (*d* 1921), 2nd, 1921, W Graham Browne *Educ* Convent des Ursulines, Thildonck, Belgium Received medals—bronze for light singing, silver for Italian singing, gold for declamatory English singing, began career on stage in Boccaccio, followed by Fay of Fire, Fiametta, Ermine, Dorothy, Doris, The Red Hussar, first tour in America Fencing Master, Mignon, Manon and Carmen, in London Artist's Model, Geisha, Greek Slave and San Toy, left musical comedy and created Nell Gwyn in English Nell, 1900, Becky Sharp, 1901, etc, produced The Marriage of Kitty, joined Chas Frohman as star, playing The Truth, Mrs Dot, Penelope, etc, toured in America and returned to England to go into management in 1911, since when she has produced The Honeymoon, by Arnold Bennett, and At the Barn, by Anthony Wharton, Art and Opportunity, by Harold Chapin, a Triple Bill, including An Imaginary Conversation, by Norreys Connell, The Dumb and the Blind, by Harold Chapin, The Malingerer, by P L Ransom, Esther Castways, by Jerome K Jerome, The Handful, by Gordon Edwards, Mary Goes First, by Hy Arthur Jones, The Marriage of Columbine, by Harold Chapin, Thank your Lordship, by Norreys Connell, The Wynmartons, by Richard Powell, The Duke of Killiecrankie, by Robert Marshall, in 1914 began a World Tour which embraced New York, Melbourne, The Victoria Falls, Pekin, Manilla, returned London, 1922, produced Good Gracious Annabelle, Alice Sit by the Fire, Far Above Rubies, Midsummer Madness, The Torchbearers, Hay Fever, by Noel Coward, The Cat's Cradle, by Aimée and Philip Stewart, Masque of Venice, by George Gribble, Her Shop, by Aimee Stewart, The First Mrs Frazer, by St John Ervine, Five Farthings, Marry at Leisure, Little Catherine, So far and no Father, The Vinegar Tree, When Ladies Meet, Old Folks at Home, Theatre Royal, on May 28 1935, played acts from The Marriage of Kitty and Little Catherine at a matinee at Drury Lane in honour of her 50th year on the stage, Mrs Leigh in Short Story, 1936, first talking film with Paderewski, 1936 *Address* 55 Avenue Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 2232

TEMPEST, Brig -Gen Roger Stephen, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, *b* 1876, *o s* of late Major A C Tempest of Broughton Hall, Skipton *m* 1912, Valerie Arthur, *e d* of late A L Glover, Ryarsh, Kent, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Oratory School, Stonyhurst College Joined the 3rd Batt 19th Yorkshire Regt (Militia), 1894, Scots Guards, 1908, served S African War, 1900 2 (King's medal and Queen's medal, despatches twice), Adjt 3rd Batt Scots Guards, 1904 7, Regt Adjt 1914 served European War 1914 18, Brigade Major 40th London Inf Brig and 3rd Guards Brigade, present at action of Festubert, Loos Somme, wounded on the Somme, 15 Sep, commanded 43rd Infantry Brigade, 1917 1918 (despatches six times, Croix de Guerre, Bt Lt Col, Bt Col 1919, D S O, C M G), retired, 1921, D L, J P *Address* Broughton Hall, Skipton *T* Gargrave 4 *Club* Guards'

Mayor of the town of Rimouski, called to Bar, 1876, Member of Legislature for Rimouski, 1889 1907, Speaker of Legislative Assembly, 1905, Minister of Agriculture, 1905, Treasurer of the Province, 1905 7, a Judge of the Superior Court, Quebec, 1907 retired 1922 *Address* Rimouski, P Q Canada

TESTAFERRATA-OLIVIER de Puget, 6th Marquess **Henri Maximilian Mary,** *s* of 5th Marquess and Elsie, *d* of Prof Robert Casolani, *b* 30 Sep 1886 *Educ* St Ignatius College Malta University S father, 1913, Hereditary Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, Patrician of Messina *Address* Selmun Castle, Malta *Club* Casino Maltese, Sliema, Malta

See also Lt Col C B Bonham

TETLEY, Lt-Col (Bt-Col) Charles Harold, D S O 1917, T D, Chairman of J Tetley & Son, Ltd, The Brewery, Leeds, Pro Chancellor of the University, Leeds, *b* Leeds, 30 Jan 1877, *e s* of late C F Tetley, Fox Hill, Weetwood, Leeds, *m* 1906, Evelyn, *e d* of late F Vandeleur one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge, M A Late 1/7 West Yorkshire Regt, served European War (D S O, despatches), LL D University of Leeds, 1933, D L for W Riding of Yorkshire *Address* Kirkman Bank, Knaresborough, Yorkshire *Clubs* United University, Leeds, Leeds

TETLEY, Lieut-Colonel Francis Eric, D S O 1917, T D a Director of Joshua Tetley & Son, Ltd, Leeds, *b* 1878, *m* 1909, Katherine Agnes Goodall *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Hall Field, Wetherby, Yorks

TETRAZZINI, Signora Luisa, *b* Florence, *m* Signor Bazelli *Educ* Liceo Musicale Florence, under Signor Cecherini First appeared Teatro Verdi, Florence, 1895, Covent Garden, 1907 has toured in South America, Russia, etc Her favourite operas are Lucia di Lammermoor and La Sonnambula *Publication* My Life of Song 1921

TEUMA CASTELLETTI, Giuseppe, Contino of Ghain Toffieha, M V O 1911, 2nd *s* of late 3rd Count of Ghain Toffieha *b* 23 Jan 1881, *m* 1901, Maria Rachele, *d* of 4th Baron of Buleben Holds local rank of Captain in the Army, 1910, Major of the late 1st Batt The King's Own Malta Regiment Knight (2nd class) of Saxe Ernestine Order, 1910 Colonial A D C to successive Governors and Commanders in Chief of Malta, 1908 18, commanded detachment of the 1st Batt The King's Own Malta Regiment at Coronation, 1911 *Address* Valetta, Malta

TEW, Lt-Col Harold Stuart, C M G, 1916, late L Surrey Regt, *s* of late Edward Tew, J P of Gunfield, Dartmouth *b* 1861 *m* Katherine Mary, *d* of late Richard Yeo of Drayton House, Ealing, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914-17 (despatches 4 times C M G, Bt Lt Col) retired pay, 1919 *Address* Hardwick House, 158 Sandgate Road, Folkestone

TEW, Sir Mervyn Lawrence, Kt, cr 1932 *b* 1876, *s* of F L H Tew Vicar of Hornsea and Rector of Long Riston, East Yorks, and afterwards Rector of Upham, Hants, and Jane, *d* of Rev Thomas Henderson, Vicar of Messing, Essex, *m* 1911, Muriel Ramsbotham, *d* of Captain R W Davies, R N one *s* *Educ* Marlborough Hertford College Oxford, B A 1899, M A 1902 Served South African War 1900 1, Assistant District Commissioner, Southern Nigeria 1901, District Commissioner, 1909, Crown Solicitor, 1911 called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 Acting Attorney General Northern Nigeria, 1913, Legal Adviser, Nigeria, 1914, Solicitor General, 1920, Puisne Judge, 1923 Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1929 32, retired 1932 *Address* Green Acres, West Green, Hartley Wintney, Hants *T* Hartley Wintney 182

TEW, Thomas Percy, J P, *b* 1876, *s* of late Percy Tew of Heath, Yorks and Brightling Park, Sussex, D L, J P, *m* 1901, Constance M, 2nd *d* of late Rev Canon Thomas Greenall, Grappenhall, Cheshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton High Sheriff of Sussex, 1934 35 *Address* Brightling Park, Sussex *T* Brightling 7 *Club* Boodle's

te WATER, Charles Theodore, B A, LL B, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in London, *b* 1887, *s* of late Dr Hon T te Water, *m* 1916, E M Marais, Pretoria, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Normal College, Cape, Bedford Grammar School, Cambridge Barrister at Law of the Inner Temple, and Member of the Pretoria Bar, Represented Pretoria (Central) in the Union Parliament, 1924 29 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* 39 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T A* Oppositely, London *T* Whitehall 4488 *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, United Service, Athenæum, Pretoria

TEWSLEY, Dr Cyril Hocken, C M G 1918, M D, F R C S, M R C P (Edin), Lt Col N Z Medical Corps, Reserve of Officers, late Hon Physician, Auckland Hospital, *s* of late Henry Tewsley, Dunedin, *b* 1878, *m* 1917, Marjorie Douglas, *d* of late Dr P A Lindsay *Educ* New Zealand and Edinburgh Universities Served European War, 1914 18 (C M G) *Address* 5 O Rorke Street, Auckland, N Z

TEYEN, Charles St Leger, C I E 1933, O B E 1930, I S O, *b* 1877, *m* 1901, Grace Florence, *d* of Felix Fernandez, Bhopal, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, North Point College, Darjeeling Secretary, Government of U P Finance Department, 1931-1933, retired *Address* Naini Tal, U P, India

TEYNHAM, 18th Baron, cr 1616, **Henry John Philip Sidney Roper-Curzon,** D L, J P Co Kent, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, late Maj 1st Batt the Buffs, and Captain East Kent Yeomanry *b* 27 May 1867, *s* of 17th Baron and Harriet, *d* of Rev Thomas Heathcote, J P, Shaw Hill House, Wiltshire, S father, 1892, *m* 1895, Mabel, *d* of late Col Henry Green Wilkinson, Scots Guards, Pannington Hall, Ipswich, and Louisa, *d* of 1st Baron Bateman, two *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914-18 *Heir* *s* Hon Christopher John Henry Roper Curzon, *q v* *Address* Well House, Sandgate, Kent *T* 78304 *Club* Carlton

TEYTE, Maggie, prima donna, *b* Wolverhampton 17 April 1890, *m* 1921, W S Cottingham (from whom she obtained a divorce, 1931) *Educ* Royal College of Music, Paris, under Jean de Reszke Was for several years a member of the Opéra Comique, where she, at the age of nineteen, sang in June 1908 the role of Melisande in Debussy's Pelleas and Melisande, since then she has appeared in London at many concerts, and with the T Beecham Opera Co in Nozze de Figaro (Cherubino), Tales of Hoffmann (Antonia), Faust (Marguerite), and also Pelleas and Melisande, sang in Philadelphia, Chicago and New York, 1911-12 13-14, touring England with Kubelik, 1914, toured America, 1915-18, returned to England for Monsieur Beaucaire and Little Dutch Girl, joined B N O C, 1922, joined Covent Garden Opera Co, 1930, sang in Pelleas and Melisande, Covent Garden, 1930 *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis, and all out-of door sports *Address* Brinsmead Studios, 17 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 1084

THACKER, Maj-Gen Herbert Cyril, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, *b* 16 Sep 1870, *s* of late Maj Gen J Thacker, I A *Educ* Upper Canada College, Royal Military College of Canada Served S Africa, 1899-

court, three s *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), Tibet, 1904, including march to Lhassa (medal and clasp), European War (D S O, O B E, Italian Croce di Guerra, 1914-15 Star, G S and Victory Medals, despatches 3 times), retired pay, 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Earl of Onslow, Under Secretary of State for War, 1927 29, Lord-in-Waiting to H M Feb May 1929 and 1931 34, has 4th class Belgian Order of Leopold and 4th class Order of the Rising Sun of Japan, 1921, 2nd Class Order of Al Rafidain of Iraq, 1933, J P, D L Hants, D L Co Wexford *Heir* s Hon Arthur Patrick Spencer Chichester, 2nd Lieut Coldstream Guards, b 23 March 1914 *Address* Upton House, Alresford, Hants, Dunbrody Park, Arthurstown, Co Wexford *Clubs* Carlton, Guards', Kildare Street, Dublin

TEMPLER, Brig -Gen Cyril Frank, C M G 1916, C I E 1918, Indian Army, retired, b 1869, m 1909 Harriet Mary Currie, one s two d First Commission Royal Field Artillery, 1889, transferred to 1st D C O Bombay Lancers, 1894, Bt Col 1919, Director General Remount Dept, Indian Army, 1915 20, served Dongola Expedition, 1896 (two medals), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C M G) retired, 1920 *Address* Hawkslaw, Coldstream, Berwickshire *Club* United Service

TEMPLER, Lieut-Colonel Walter Francis, C B E 1919, 2nd s of R B Templer, Armagh, b 1865, m 1895, Mabel Eileen Johnston, one s *Educ* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A, R M College, Sandhurst Served in Army in The Royal Irish Fusiliers and R A P C, 1888 1921 *Address* Loughgall, Co Armagh, N Ireland

TEMPLETON, William Paterson, b Glasgow, 1876 Organising Secretary of Unionist Workers League, 1909, contested Ross shire, 1911, Shettleston Division of Glasgow, By Election, 1930, M P (C) Banff, 1924-29 M P (U) Coatbridge Division, Lanark, 1931 35 *Address* 16 Glen Avenue, Springboig, Glasgow, E 2 *Club* Scottish Constitutional, Glasgow

TEMPLETOWN, 4th Viscount, cr 1806, **Henry Edward Montagu Dorington Clotworthy Upton,** J P, D L, cr Baron 1776, Representative Peer for Ireland, b London, 20 April 1853, s of Hon Edward John, 4th s of 1st Viscount and Susan, d of Rev John Maddy, Prebendary of Ely, S u 1890, m 1883, Lady Evelyn Georgina Finch Hatton (d 1932), d of 9th Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, one s (er s killed in War) one d Knight of Justice, Order of St John of Jerusalem Protestant Unionist *Educ* Germany, Wimbledon School, R M C, Sandhurst Served in the Buffs and 60th (King s Royal Rifles), 1872 79, founder and President of the Unionist Clubs of Ireland, electrical engineer for some years, late a member Institution Electrical Engineers *Publication* Profitable Dairy Farming, when H Upton *Recreations* shooting, reading scientific books *Heir* s Hon H A G M H Upton, q v *Club* Marlborough

TENISON, see King Tenison

TENISON, Lt -Col William Percival Cosnahan, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, b 25 June 1884, e s of Colonel William Tenison, D L, J P, of Loughbawn, Ballybay, Ireland, and 26 Brechin Place, S W 7, m 1915, Olive Leonora, d of late C L Mackenzie and Baroness Wesselenyi of Hadad, Hungary, two d *Educ* Marlborough, R M A. Woolwich First comm, 1903, served European War, 1914 17 (D S O), retired pay, 1922, F R H S, F Z S *Address* 2 Wool Road, S W 20 *Club* Junior United Service

TENNANT, family name of **Baron Glenconner**

TENNANT, Francis John, 2nd surv s of Sir Charles Tennant, 1st Bt, b 20 Oct 1861, m 1886, Annie Geraldine, d of late John Marriner Redmayne of South Dene, Co Durham, two s two d *Address* Hyndford House, North Berwick, Innes House, Moray shire *Club* Brooks s
See also Lord Glenconner, Duke of Rutland

TENNANT Rev Frederick Robert, F B A, D D (Cantab), B Sc (Lond), Hon D D (Oxon), Fellow of Trinity Coll, Camb, since 1913, b Burslem, Staffs, 1866, m 1891, Constance Yates, no c *Educ* Newcastle under Lyme High School, Caius College, Cambridge 1st class Natural Science Tripos, Part I 1887, Part II (Chemistry) 1889, Senior Science Master, Newcastle under Lyme High School, 1891 94, Curate of St Matthew s, Wal sall, 1894 97, Chaplain of Caius College, Cambridge, 1897, Curate of St Mary the Great, Cambridge, 1899, Hulsean Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, 1901, Rector of Hockwold and Vicar of Wilton, 1903, University Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, 1907, Lecturer in Theology 1913 31, Tarner Lecturer, 1931 *Publications* The Origin and Propagation of Sin, Sources of the Doctrine of the Fall and Original Sin, The Being of God in the Light of Physical Science, The Concept of Sin The Aim and Scope of Philosophy of Religion, Miracle and its Philosophical Presuppositions, Philosophical Theology, Vol I The Soul and its Faculties, Vol II The World, The Soul and God, The Philosophy of the Sciences *Address* The Knott, Lady Margaret Road, Cambridge

TENNANT, Lt Col John Edward, D S O 1918, M C, J P, Scots Guards Reserve of Officers, b 12 Oct 1890, e s of Francis John Tennant, q v, m 1st, 1918, Georgina Helen (who obtained a divorce, 1925), d of Lieut Gen Sir George Kirkpatrick, q v, one s, 2nd, Victoria Maud Vericona, d of late Sir Robin Duff, Bart, and Lady Juliet Duff, two s two d *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth Midshipman, 1908 10, 2nd Lieut Scots Guards, 1910, seconded to Royal Flying Corps, Sept 1914, served in France, 1914 16, and as Officer Commanding R F C in Mesopotamia, 1916 18 (despatches five times, M C, Bt Major in Army, D S O, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur), was shot down and captured while in Mesopotamia, but rescued four days later by armoured cars, Director of Aeronautics in India, 1918 19 partner in the firm of Hohler & Co, banking agents, 33 Cornhill, E C 3 Director, C Tennant, Sons, & Co Ltd, 9 Mincing Lane, E C 3, and Finanz und Industrie Trust, Basle, contested (L) Moray and Nairn, General Election, 1929 *Publication* In the Clouds above Bagdad, 1920 *Recreations* Yachting (B O T Master s Certificate), golf, shooting, hunting, has carried out Shikar expeditions up the White Nile, in India, and the Sinai Peninsula, Member, Oxford University Arctic Expedition to North East Land, 1924 *Address* Innes House, Elgin, Morayshire, T A Elgin *Clubs* Brooks s, Guards, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, New, Edinburgh

TENNANT, Mrs May, C H 1917, J P, b 1870, d of late George Whitley Abraham, of Rathgar, Co Dublin, m 1896, as his second wife, the Rt Hon Harold John Tennant, (d 1935), three s one d Has been H M Superintending Inspector of Factories Member of Royal Commission on Divorce, Director of Women's Department National Service, Chief Adviser Women s Welfare, Ministry of Munitions, Member of the Health of Munition Workers and other War Committees, Member of Central Committee on the Training of Women, Governor of Bedford College, Director of the Gardener s Chronicle, Director of the Mysore and Champion Reef Gold Mines, and of the Anglo Canadian

M A. degree with honours in 1883 Returned to the Central Provinces and entered the Provincial Civil Service, 1885, Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1900, Senior Divisional and Sessions Judge, Nagpur, 1911 Rao Bahadur, 1901 invited to attend both the Imperial Durbars of 1903 and 1911 *Recreations* tennis and bridge *Address* Nagpur, Central Provinces, India *Clubs* Vindhya, Maharaj Bág, Nagpur

THAKURDAS, Sir Purshotamdas, Kt, cr 1923, C I E, M B E, merchant, President East India Cotton Association Limited, Bombay, Director, Reserve Bank of India Chairman, Bombay Electric Supply and Tramways Co Ltd, Chairman, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co Ltd, Senior Trustee Bombay Port Trust *Address* Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay

THALBEN-BALL, George Thomas, D Mus Cantuar, 1935, Organist the Temple Church, Curator Organist, The Royal Albert Hall, London, Professor and Examiner, the Royal College of Music Examiner to the Associated Board of the R A M and R C M, Examiner on behalf of the Cape University, 1925, *b* Sydney, N S W, 1896, *s* of George Charles Thalben Ball and Mary Hannah Spear, Newquay, Cornwall, *m* Evelyn, *d* of Francis Chapman New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private tuition Exhibitioner and Scholar, Royal College of Music Organist, Whitefield's Tabernacle, 1911 14, Holy Trinity Church, Castelnau 1914 16, Paddington Parish Church, 1916 19 acting Organist, the Hon Societies of Temple, 1919 Organist, the Hon Societies of the Temple 1923, studied pianoforte with Fritz Hartvigson, Franklin Taylor, and Fanny Davies, harmony and composition with Sir Frederick Bridge, Sir Charles Stanford, and Dr Charles Wood, musical history with Sir Hubert Parry, organ with Sir Walter Parratt and F A Sewell, Fellow of the Royal College of Organists Associate of the Royal College of Music, Member of the Council and Examiner Royal College of Organists Editor of School Worship and other Church music, Has played the organ on the continent and in America and is a frequent broadcaster *Recreation* motoring *Address* Temple Church, E C 4

THANKERTON, Baron (Life Peer), cr 1929, of Thankerton, **William Watson,** P C 1922, K C 1914, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary since 1929, *b* 8 Dec 1873, 2nd *surv s* of Rt Hon William Watson, Baron Watson of Thankerton, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, *m* 1902, Sophia Marjorie *d* of J J Cowan Bavelaw Castle, Balerno, Midlothian, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Jesus College, Cambridge Advocate, 1899, M P (U) South Lanarkshire, 1913 18, Carlisle, 1924-29, Advocate Depute, 1919, Procurator of the Church of Scotland, 1918 22 Solicitor-General for Scotland, 1922 Lord Advocate, 1922 24 and 1924 29, Hon Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1928, Hon LL D (Edin), 1929, Hon Fellow, Jesus College (Camb), 1929, Member of Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland) *Recreations* shooting, fishing golfing *Address* 14 Phillimore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4403 *Clubs* Carlton, New Edinburgh

THAPA, CHUNDRA JUNG, Commander-Col, C I E (Hon), 1918, *b* 1882, *s* of Brigadier Colonel Hurck Jung Thapa *Educ* Nepal, Darjeeling and Calcutta Commander-Colonel Nepalese Army, joined Nepalese Army, 1903, deputed as Acting Governor of Ilam District (Nepal) to help Tibet Mission, 1903 04, Governor (Badahakim) of Ilam District (Nepal), 1904 07 accompanied the late Maharaja Chandra Shum Shere on State visit to London, 1908, Member of Reception Committee on King George's visit to Nepal, 1911, at the outbreak of European War when the Nepalese Troops went to India, was appointed Military Secretary to the G O C Dehra Dun Brigade, Nepalese Contingent, 1914 18 (British War Medal), Director of Nepal Hospitals, 1910-14 and 1918 1924, Member of Prince of Wales' Nepal Visit Committee, 1921, in charge of official tour of Provincial Inspection (Nepalgunj), 1922 23, Member for Nucksal of Katmandu (Nepal) Municipality since 1922, accompanied F M Sir William Birdwood on his visit to Nepal, 1930, and also F M Sir Philip Chetwode on his visit to Nepal, 1931, Representative to the Government of Nepal in India (New Delhi and Simla), 1926 32, Third Class Star of Nepal (with title of Manjabai Nepal Tara) *Address* Nucksal, Katmandu, Nepal, via India

See also Sovag Jung Thapa

THAPA, Sovag Jung, *see* Sovag Jung Thapa

THARP, Philip Anthony, M A, Headmaster, Collyer's School, Horsham, since 1926, *b* 5 July 1890, *s* of late William Anthony Tharp and late Rose Leontine Swinburn Beadnell, *m* 1921, Evelyn Nellie Inkster no *c* *Educ* Colet Court St Paul's School, Queens College, Cambridge (Classical Exhibitioner, Scholar), Ridley Hall, Cambridge Classical Tripos Cl II Div 2, Theological Tripos Cl II Gazetted 5th Bn Royal West Kent Regiment, 1914, served in Gallipoli with 2/4th Bn and in France with 6th Bn (wounded), demobilised as Capt 1919, 2nd Master and House Master Cranbrook School, Kent, 1919 24, Assistant Master, Wellington College, 1925 26, Freeman of the City of London Liveryman of the Gardeners Company of the City of London, Member of Classical Association, Historical Association and Headmasters Association *Recreations* walking and cricket *Address* Collyer's School, Horsham, Sussex *T* Horsham 306 *Club* Rotary

THATCHER, J Wells, Barrister at law, S E Circuit, London and Surrey Sessions C C C, Financial Adviser, Given Wilson Institute, Plaistow, *b* Marylebone, 17 Feb 1856, *s* of James and Elizabeth Thatcher, *m* 1st, Jane, *d* of Alexander Anderson, Lismore, Ireland, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, Ethel Schaeffer, (*d* 1933), *d* of George Edwin Swithinbank, LL D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Young manhood spent in charitable undertakings, took deep practical interest in the Feminist movement, is permitted to give free legal advice to poor people in the East End in their general and marital difficulties *Publications* Called to the Bar, Poems and Miscellaneous Verse, certain modest Legal Text Books *Recreations* all the Roman prose writers and poets of the Augustan Age, trees and flowers of the country side *Address* 2 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4, Hartley, Longfield, Kent *T A* Temple 89 *T* Central 1973

THATCHER, Reginald Sparshatt, O B E, M C, M A, Mus Doc (Oxon), F R C O, Hon A R C M, Deputy Director of Music B B C since 1936, *b* 1888, *m* 1915 Ruth, *y d* of late William Trethowan, Salisbury, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Royal College of Music (Open Organ Scholarship), Worcester College, Oxford (Organ Scholar) Assistant Music Master at Clifton College, 1911, Director of Music, Royal Naval College, Osborne, 1914, Director of Music at Charterhouse School, 1919 at Harrow School, 1928 36

THATCHER, William Sutherland, M C, M A., Censor of Fitzwilliam House University of Cambridge, *b* Dec 1888 *s* of late Rev W Thatcher, Vicar of All Saints Church, Great Nelson Street Liverpool *m* 1917, Thelma, *y d* of Mark William Hydes, merchant, one *d* *Educ* Farnworth Grammar School, Liverpool College Middle School, Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge, Professor (Lecturer) in Economics in the Agra College, University of Allahabad Member of Faculty of Economics, 1912-14, joined

Nile Expedition, 1884 (clasp), present at action of Ginnis, 1885, D A A.G with Nile Frontier Force, 1886 87, 1888 89 (4th class Osmanieh), present at battle of Toski as Brigade Major of Infantry (horse shot, despatches, clasp, D S O), A A.G War Office, Cairo, 1890 91, commanded 1st Batt Egyptian army, 1892 93, joined Uganda Rifles, 1894, served in expedition in Unyoro, 1895 (despatches, medal), Commandant Uganda Rifles, 1896, various expeditions, 1896 97, acted as Commissioner and Consul General Uganda Protectorate, 1897, commanded operations against King Mwanga, 1897, including action of Kabawoko and defeat of Mwanga (slightly wounded, promoted Major in Royal Warwickshire Regt and Brevet Lieut Col), commanded troops in Uganda against mutineers and rebels, Oct 1898 to end of operations, 1899 (medal and clasp), promoted Brevet Col, acted as Commissioner and Consul Gen Uganda Protectorate, 1899 (C M G), acted as Commissioner and Consul General, British East Africa, 1900, commanded punitive expedition against Ogaden Somalis, 1900 1901 (medal and clasp), served in South African War, 1901 2 (medal and 4 clasps), A A G Southern District, Portsmouth, 1903, A.A G South Africa, 1903 5, Brig General Commanding Standerton District, Transvaal, 1906 7, retired 1907, rejoined, 4 Aug 1914, as A.A G and Quartermaster General Northumbrian Division (T), Brig General 102nd Tyneside Scottish Brigade (20th 21st, 22nd, 23rd Northumberland Fusiliers), 28 Dec 1914 to 23 April 1917, Battles of the Somme, 1916, Arras, 1917 (despatches thrice, C B) *Publications* The Story of the Tyneside Scottish, Some Experiences of an Old Bromsgrovian *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Châlet, Broom Water, Teddington *T* Kingston 4141

TERRACHER, Louis Adolphe, Recteur de l Université, Bordeaux, *b* 16 Feb 1881, *m* 1914, Denise Moniez, *d* of Rector of the University of Caen *Educ* Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris Pensionnaire de la Fondation Thiers, 1904 7, Lector at the University of Upsala, Sweden, 1907 10, Associate Professor and Professor of French Literature at the Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U S A 1910 13, Professor of French, Liverpool University, 1913 1919, Professor of History of the French Language, University of Strasbourg, 1919 25, Hon President of the Cours Populaires de Langue Française en Alsace, Rector of University of Dijon, 1925 32 *Publications* La Chevalerie Vivien, 1909, Les Aires morphologiques dans les parlers populaires du nord ouest de l Angoumois, 1914, L Histoire des langues et la Geographie linguistique, The Zaharoff Lecture, 1929, editorship of the Revue de Linguistique romane, contributions to French, American, and English Reviews *Address* 29, Cours d Albret, Bordeaux (Gironde), France *T* 800, 65

TERRELL, The Honourable Mr Justice Arthur Koberwein à Beckett, Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States since 1931, *o surv s* of late Arthur a Beckett Terrell, Barrister at-Law of Lincoln s Inn and Mrs A Beckett Terrell of 12 Abingdon Gardens, W 8, *m* 1924, Aleyne Helen Mary, *e d* of A W B Hamilton, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Banstead, School, Tonbridge School (open scholarship), Exeter College, Oxford (open Classical Exhibitioner) 2nd cl Lit Hum, M A., called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1906, Advocate and Solicitor of the S S 1910 and of the F M S 1911 served European War, 1914 18, Western Front, demobilised 1919 with rank of Captain in the R F A, Practised at the S S Bar in Penang, 1919 30, acting Chief Justice Federated Malay States, 1933 and 1936 *Publication* Malayan Legislation and its future, 1932 *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, forestry *Address* Supreme Court, Singapore, S S *Clubs* Brooks's, Arts, Queen's

TERRELL, Sir Courtney, Kt, *cr* 1929, Chief Justice, High Court, Patna, since 1928, Member of Senate, Patna University, *b* 1881, *e s* of late Thos Terrell, K C, *m* Constance, *d* of W Wooder, two *s* one *d* At first medical student, called to bar, Gray s Inn, 1902, practised Patent Law and scientific cases, Captain, Inns of Court O T C *Publications* 4th, 5th, and 6th Editions Terrell on Patents, Notes on Military Map Reading *Recreations* walking, zoology *Address* Chhajju Bagh, Patna, E I R, India

TERRELL, Edward, Barrister at-law, Recorder of Newbury since 1935, *b* 12 June 1902, *s* of Thomas Terrell, K C, *m* 1928, Winifred Packard Shivers, one *s* *Educ* Berkhampstead School, London University Called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1924, Member of Middle Temple *Publication* The Law of Running Down Cases *Recreations* tennis, motoring, yachting *Address* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 77 Temple. *T* Central 2725 and 9361, 2 Middle Temple Lane, Temple, E C 4

TERRELL, George, *b* 1862, *s* of late Judge Terrell, *m* Grace, *d* of late J J Hawkins, and *widow* of late Mansel Carne, of St Donat s Castle, Glam, two *s* *Educ* privately Early years at sea, subsequently in the law, Director John Shaw and Sons, Ltd, President, National Union of Manufacturers, M P (U) North West Wilts, 1910 22 *Recreations* golf, yachting, shooting *Address* 52 Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 4494 *Club* Carlton

TERRELL, His Honour Judge Henry, K C 1897, *b* 1856, *s* of late Judge Terrell Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1882, Bencher, 1904, M P (U) Gloucester, 1910 18, County Court Judge of the Exeter and Plymouth Courts, 1920 22, on Circuit 49, East Kent, 1923 29, retired, 1929, 2nd in command 11th Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, 1915 *Address* 11 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2

TERRELL, Capt Reginald, *b* 1889, *y s* of George Terrell, *q v*, *m* 1923, Marjorie Ethel, 2nd *d* of Mr T O Connor, Bracknell Lodge, Frognal Lane, Hampstead, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served his apprenticeship in sailing ships Joined London and North Western Works at Crewe entered Grenadier Guards, 1915, served European War, 1915 19 (wounded on the Somme), M P (C) Henley Division of Oxfordshire Dec 1918-Oct. 1924 *Address* 70 South Audley Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1177 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht, Guards

TERRINGTON, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1918, of Huddersfield, **Harold James Selborne Woodhouse,** O B E 1919; J P Bucks, *e s* of 1st Baron and Jessy, *d* of W J Reed, of Skidby, Yorks, *b* 8 May 1877, *S* father, 1921, *m* 1st, 1918, Vera Florence Annie, *q v*, *widow* of Guy Ivo Sebright, 2nd, 1927, Rena De Vere Humphrey (author of All That for Nothing), *o c* of late Capt William Molyneux Shapland-Swiney, 42nd Royal Highlanders (Black Watch) *Educ* Marlborough College, Germany. Assistant Solicitor Great Northern Railway Co, 1899 1902, Lieut 1st V B East Yorkshire Regt, 1894, commissioned as Recruiting Officer, 1916, Military Representative for Hammersmith and Paddington, 1917 18, Director Earle s Shipbuilding and Engineering Co Ltd, and Eastern Morning and Hull News Co Ltd *Recreation* motoring *Heir* *b* Hon Horace M Woodhouse, *q v*

TERRINGTON, Lady, Vera Florence Annie, M P (L) Wycombe, 1923 24, *d* of H G Bousher, *m* 1st, 1907, Guy Ivo Sebright (*d* 1912), *o s* of Sir Guy Sebright, 12th Bt, 2nd, 1918, 2nd Baron Terrington, *q v* (she obtained a divorce, 1926)

TERROT, Brig Charles Russell, D S O 1917, Legion d'honneur, late V -VI

Sloane 2725, Sillwood Cottage, Sunninghill, Ascot *Club* Bucks

THESIGER, Ernest, actor, *b* 15 Jan 1879, *s* of late Hon Sir Edward Thesiger, K C B, *m* 1917, Janette Mary Fernie Ranken *Educ* Marlborough Studied at the Slade School as a painter, first appeared on the stage with Sir George Alexander at the St James Theatre, 1909, joined the Queen Victoria Rifles, 1914, wounded, 1 Jan 1915, discharged, May 1915, returned to the stage in A Little Bit of Fluff, playing in it for 1300 performances, other parts, Cameron in Mary Rose, the Dauphin in St Joan, Dr Marshall in A Sleeping Clergyman, etc Films The Old Dark House, The Night of the Party, The Bride of Frankenstein, The Miracle Man, etc *Publication* Practically True, 1927 *Recreation* painting *Address* 6 Montpelier Terrace S W 7 *T* Kensington 0780 *Club* Arts Theatre

THESIGER, Wilfred Patrick, Sudan Civil Service since 1935, *b* 3 June 1910, *s* of late Hon Wilfred Thesiger, D S O *Educ* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford Half blue Boxing, Oxford, 1930 31 32 33 Captain Oxford Boxing Team, 1933, Hon Attaché Duke of Gloucester's Mission to Abyssinia, 1930 explored Danakil country of Abyssinia and the Aussa Sultanate, 1933 34, awarded Back Grant by Royal Geographical Society, 1935 for this journey *Recreations* shooting and big game hunting *Address* The Milebrook, Bucknell, Shropshire *T A* Milebrook Knighton Radnorshire *T* Knighton 34 *Club* Travellers

THEUNIS, Georges, *b* 28 Feb 1873 *s* of Emile Theunis and Georgine Renson, *m* 1898, Louise Brasseur no c *Educ* Ecole Militaire (Artillerie) Brussels, Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, Liège Artillery Officer left the Army to be engineer and later on a Director of electrical engineering and distribution companies during the war Lt Colonel, Head of the Belgian Commission for war supplies in London, First Belgian Delegate at the Reparations Commission 1919, Minister of Finance 1920, Prime Minister and Minister of Finances 1921 25, Minister of State 1925, President of the International Economic conference in Geneva 1927, President of the International Chamber of commerce 1929 31, Ministre de la Defence Nationale Oct -Dec 1932 Premier Ministre Nov 1934 Mars 1935, President of many economic Commissions in Belgium President and Director of many electricity and gas undertakings in Belgium, England and France *Recreations* riding, shooting, golfing *Address* 2 rue des II Eglises, Brussels, Belgium

THEW, Wilton late Hon Dental Surgeon London Hospital, *b* 12 March 1885, *s* of Rev J Thew, *m* Mary Isabella, *d* of Wm Anderson, Aberdeen, two *d* *Educ* Charing Cross and Royal Dental Hospitals *Recreations* sailing and shooting *Address* 16 Upper Wimpole Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 1660 *Club* Little Ship

THICKNESSE, Very Rev Cuthbert Carroll, M A Dean of St Albans and Rector of the Abbey Church, St Albans, since 1936, Chaplain to the King since 1935 *b* 19 Nov 1887, *o surv s* of Ven F N Thicknesse *q v* and Mary Sibylla, *d* of Rev Joseph Walker, sometime Vice Principal of B N C Oxford *m* 1916, Rhoda Oonah Marjorie *d* of late Rev H Madan Pratt, J P and G S M, *d* of Sir Mathew Wilson, Bt, two *s* five *d* *Educ* Marlborough Keble College, Oxford Deacon, 1913 Priest, 1914, Curate of St John at-Hackney, 1913 15, temporary Chaplain to Forces, attached R A, 1915-17, wounded at Ypres and invalided out Rector of Badsworth, Yorkshire, 1917-22 Rector of Wigan, 1922 36, Proctor in Convocation for Diocese of Liverpool 1925, Hon Canon of Liverpool Cathedral 1926 36 Select Preacher Cambridge 1935 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* The Deanery, St Albans *T* St Albans 2120

THICKNESSE, Ven Francis Norman, Archdeacon Emeritus, 1933, *b* 9 Aug 1858, *s* of late Rt Rev Francis Henry Thicknesse, Bishop of Leicester, *m* Mary Sibylla, *d* of Rev J Walker, Vice Principal of B N C, Oxford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, B N C, Oxford Rector of Limehouse, E 1887 94, All Saints, Northampton, 1899 1904, Rector and Rural Dean of Hornsey, 1904 11, Rector of St George's, Hanover Square, 1911 33, Rural Dean of Westminster, 1912 27, Archdeacon of Middlesex, 1930 33, Secretary of Church Congress, 1902 *Address* 30 Brock Street, Bath

See also Maj Gen R H D Tompson

THIN, Robert, M A, M B, C M, F R C P, LL D (Edin), medical practitioner *b* 1861, *s* of James Thin and Catherine Traquair, *m* 1894, May Glover, *d* of John Wright, merchant, Leith, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh Universities of Edinburgh and Marburg Graduated M B C M, 1887, Resident Surgeon and Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and Resident Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh, did post graduate work Vienna and Prague, Assistant Surgeon, Forth Bridge Works, in practice since 1890, Hon Librarian, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1923 31, Vice President, 1928 30, President, 1931 33, Governor, George Heriot's Trust *Publications* various articles in medical journals, mostly on medical history *Recreations* golf, travelling *Address* 25 Abercromby Place, Edinburgh *T* 21129

THIRKELL, Angela Margaret; *b* 30 Jan 1890, *d* of J W Mackail and Margaret Burne Jones, *m* 1st, 1911, J Campbell McInnes (whom she divorced 1917), two *s* 2nd, G L Thirkell, one *s* Born and lived in London till second marriage when she went to Australia for some years, in Melbourne, Australia, did broadcasting and some journalism and began to contribute to English magazines, has lived in England since 1930 *Publications* Three Houses, Ankle Deep, High Rising, Wild Strawberries, The Demon in the House, O, These men these men! The Grateful Sparrow, The Fortunes of Harriette, August Folly, 1936, contributed to Times, News Chronicle, Cornhill, National, Mercury, Fortnightly, etc *Address* 6 Pembroke Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 5139

THIRKILL, Henry, M C President of Clare College, Cambridge, since 1930 University Lecturer in Experimental Physics, Lecturer Clare College, Cambridge, since 1918, Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge, since 1910 Tutor, Clare College, Cambridge, since 1920 *b* 8 Aug 1886, *s* of William Thirkill and Alice, *d* of Henry Pickles *Educ* Clare College, Cambridge M A *Address* Clare College, Cambridge

THODAY, David, M A, Sc D, F R S S Af, Professor of Botany, University College, Bangor, since 1923, *b* Honiton, Devon, 5 May 1883, *s* of David Thoday and Susan E Bingham, *m* Mary Gladys (Girton College and sometime Fellow of Newnham College, Cambridge), *e d* of J Thorley Sykes of Rossett Denbighshire, four *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Walsingham Medallist, 1908 University Demonstrator in Botany at Cambridge, 1909 11, Lecturer in Plant Physiology, University of Manchester, 1911 18 Prof of Botany, University of Cape Town, S A, 1918 22 *Publications* Botany, 1915 botanical papers in scientific journals *Address* Memorial Buildings, University College Bangor, N Wales *T* Bangor 312

THOM, Lt -Col John Gibb, D S O 1917 M C Puisne Judge, High Court, Allahabad since 1932, *b* 1891, *s* of late John Thom Solicitor, Linlithgow, *m* 1912, Anna

Laurens, and Constant, Silver Medallist Exhibited at the Paris Salons, R A., R O I, Goupil Salon, Liverpool, and principal Provincial Exhibitions, one man shows held in London, Manchester, and York, work purchased by York Corporation, works invited to Nice (A.M) International Exhibition, Leeds, Oldham, Manchester, Huddersfield, Brighton, etc *Principal Works* Golden Crests and Shadowed Depths, In Sunny Lands, The Mower, Underhill Farm, Sleights, Leading to Camelot, etc *Address* The Firs, Sleights, Yorks

TERRY, (Joseph Edward) Harold, Director of Joseph Terry & Sons, Ltd, Hon Secretary the Dramatists Club 1919 22 *b* York, 21 Sep 1885, *e s* of late Thomas W L Terry and Mia, *d* of late E P Brett, *m* 1915, Constance, B Sc, 2nd *d* of late Henry Ernest Leetham, J P, Dringhouses, near York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Pembroke College, Cambridge Editor of The Granta at Cambridge, and Stage Manager of the Footlights Club, joined staff of The Daily Mirror, 1906, later for some time Editor and Dramatic Critic of The Onlooker, and subsequently of The Onlooker and Throne, also Dramatic Critic of The British Review Appeared in The Fulfilling of the Law, at the Garrick Theatre, in the character of Maurice Avenell and subsequently, on tour with Miss Constance Collier, in that of Sir Brian Dobree *Publications* Plays—Old Rowley, the King, 1908, A King s Ransom, 1911, The Knight of the Garter, 1913, The Man Who Stayed at Home (with Lechmere Worrall), 1914, April Fools, 1915, The Man Who Went Abroad, General Post, 1917, Master Wayfarer, 1918, The Fulfilling of the Law, 1921, The Rattlesnake (with Rafael Sabatini), 1922, The Return of Sherlock Holmes (with Arthur Rose), 1923, Collusion, 1924, Insult (with Harry Tighe), from the Dutch, Dolle Hans, of Jan Fabricius, 1930, also, A Fool to Fame (novel), 1912 *Recreations* golf, gardening, and country life generally *Address* Luccombe Hill, Shanklin, I of W *T A* Yrret, Shanklin *T* Shanklin 143 *Clubs* Garrick, Savage, Shanklin, Seaview Yacht

TERRY, Michael, F R G S, F R E S, Explorer and Engineer, *b* Newcastle upon-Tyne, 3 May 1899 unmarried *Educ* Preston House School, King Edward s School, Birmingham, Durham Univ Served in Russia, invalided out, went to Australia upon discharge, took first motor across Northern Australia from Winton, Queensland, to Broome on the North-West coast in 1923 lectured to Royal Geographical Society on experiences in May 1924, awarded Cuthbert-Peek Grant in support of expedition undertaken, 1925, from Darwin, Northern Territory, to Broome, West Australia, unable to penetrate desert owing to drought, so made for Broome, reaching there 22 Nov 1925, authorised to name Dummer Range and Mount Rosamund, third expedition started Port Hedland, 9 May 1928, Proceeded Broome, Halls Creek Tanami, Alice Springs, Melbourne made gold discovery 70 miles S E of Tanami, attacked by blacks, 13 Nov, arrived Melbourne, 21 Dec 1928, covered 5500 miles, including 2000 in trackless country unmapped, Tanami goldfield and Jervois Range silver lead rush, Aug Oct, 1929, Davenport Ranges, Jan and Feb 1930, Tanami (inspection party), Apr and May 1930 Peterman Ranges from Horseshoe Bend, July-Oct 1930, westwards from Oodnadatta, with same party to Cavenagh Range during Nov Jan, reached 325 miles due North of Forrest on Trans-railway, object prospecting, Warburton Ranges from Laverton, W A, during Apr-July 1931, July 1932 Jan 1933 camel prospecting expedition Horseshoe Bend to Ehrenberg Range, Lake Mackay, Thomas Reservoir, Blood Range, Rawlinson Ra, Warburton Ra, Laverton, W A, discovered potassium nitrate 200 miles west of Alice Springs Alice Springs to Lake Mackay, 1933, found Hidden Basin, a 40×20 mile subsided area, covered 1200 miles on camels and collected data for Waite Research Institute, Meteorological Bureau, and Lands Dept, 1934-36, prospecting N W of Laverton, West Australia *Publications* Across Unknown Australia, Through a Land of Promise, Hidden Wealth and Hiding People, Untold Miles, etc, and in numerous journals *Recreations* tennis, surfing, riding, shooting, dancing *Clubs* Stock Exchange, Naval and Military Adelaide, S Australia

TERRY, Sir Richard (Runciman), Kt, cr 1922 Mus D Dunelm, F R C O, *e s* of Thomas Terry of Newcastle-on Tyne and Marion Ballard, *e d* of Walter Runciman of Dunbar, *m* 1909, Mary Lee (*d* 1932), *e d* of Jasper Stephenson of Blanchland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oxford and Camb (Choral Scholarship, King s Coll, Cambridge) Successively organist and choirmaster at Elstow School, St John s Cathedral, Antigua, Downside Abbey and Downside School, Westminster Cathedral, 1901-24 Editor of Musical News and Herald, 1924 25, Pres (1911 12) Union of Music Directors in Secondary Schools Vice Pres Union of Graduates in Music, Chairman I S M Conference, 1915 16, and 1920, Examiner in Music, National University of Ireland, 1915 19, 1923 25, 1929 31 and 1935 37, Birmingham Univ 1915 18, Lecturer, Birmingham University 1913, Leeds Univ 1920, Univ Extension Lecturer, Oxford, 1911 *Publications* Catholic Church Music, The Music of the Roman Rite, On Music s Borders, A Forgotten Psalter and other essays, Voodooism in Music, The Carols of Gilbert and Sandys, A Medieval Carol Book, Two Hundred Folk Carols, Calvin s First (1539) Psalter, The Scottish (1635) Psalter, five Masses, one Requiem, numerous Motets and incidental Church music, Old Rhymes with New Tunes, The Shanty Book, Salt Sea Ballads, contributor to many Hymnals (English, French, German, and American), The Complete Benediction Book, etc, editor of much hitherto unpublished music of 16th century, chiefly by old English composers, musical editor of Official Catholic Hymnal for England *Address* 87 Prince of Wales Mansions, S W 11 *T* Macaulay 3789 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Authors, Press

TERTIS, Lionel, *b* West Hartlepool, Dec 1876, *m* Ada, *d* of Rev Hugh Gawthrop Propagandist for the Viola as a solo instrument, Chevalier de l Ordre de Couronne *Address* Smalldown Belmont, Surrey *T* Sutton 98

TESCHEMACHER, Edward, lyric writer, *b* London, 1876 *Songs* Because, I Know a Lovely Garden, O Lovely Night, Little Irish Girl, Until, Tommy Lad, etc *Recreation* gardening

TESLA, Nikola, electrician and inventor, *b* Smiljau, Servia, 1857, *s* of a priest of Greek Church *Educ* Realschuler Karlstadt, Polytechnic School, Gratz, Prague, Buda Pesth Served Government Telegraph Engineering Dept, employed by large electric lighting companies, Paris, 1881, went to America, 1882, employed for some time in establishment of T A Edison, Grand Cross of the Serbian Order of St Sava, 1926, Hon Doctor Universities of Belgrade and Zagreb, 1926 *Address* Wardenclyffe Long Island, New York

TESSIER, Hon Auguste, K C, LL B *b* Quebec, 20 Nov 1853, 3rd *s* of Hon Justice U J Tessier, Judge of the King s Bench Court, and Marguerite Adele Kelly Ancestors came from France, near La Rochelle, in Saintonge *m* 1878, Corinne, *d* of P L Gauvreau, N P *Educ* Quebec Seminary, St Mary s College, Montreal Has been Warden of the County of Rimouski, President of the Society of Agriculture of same county, and

Finance Minister, Muscat and Oman, 1925-30, Founders Medal of Royal Geographical Society, 1931, Burton Memorial Medal of Royal Asiatic Society, 1931, Gold Medal of Royal Geographical Society of Antwerp, 1931, Cullum Gold Medal of American Geographical Society, New York, 1932, Livingstone Gold Medal of the Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1932 *Publications* Alarms and Excursions in Arabia, Arabia Felix, The Arabs *Clubs* Athenaeum, East India United Service

THOMAS, Brinley, M A , Ph D , Lecturer, Economics Dept , London School of Economics since 1931, *b* 6 Jan 1906, *e s* of Thomas Thomas, M E and Annie Walters *Educ* Port Talbot County School, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, B A First Class Honours in Economics, 1926, London School of Economics. University Tutorial Class Tutor, 1927 29, M A (Wales) (with distinction) 1928, Fellow of the University of Wales, 1929-31, Social Science Research Training Scholar, 1929-1931, Ph D (London) 1931, Hutchinson Silver Medal, London School of Economics, 1931, Acland Travelling Scholar in Germany and Sweden, 1932 34 *Publications* An Industrial Survey of South Wales made for the Board of Trade, 1932 (part author), Unbalanced Budgets, Part II on Germany, 1934, Monetary Policy and Crises, A Study of Swedish Experience, 1936, Articles in Economica and the Economic Journal *Recreations* walking and tennis *Address* 11 Stanhope Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 3695

THOMAS, Bruce, *see* Thomas, W B

THOMAS, Sir Brumwell, *see* Thomas, Sir Alfred B

THOMAS, Carmichael, Chairman of the Graphic, Daily Graphic, and Bystander from 1900 until his retirement in 1917 after forty three years active service as Art Editor, General Manager, etc , Past President of the Newspaper Society, Chairman of the Central London Throat and Ear Hospital, Chairman of Council of the London Society, retired, 1934, Vice President and Member of Council of the Royal Society of Arts, *b* June 1856 *m* Rose Eugenie (*d* 1925), *d* of Thomas Oliver, F R I B A., Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* two *d* *Recreation* gardening *Address* Mount Cottage, Borough Green, Kent. *Club* Athenæum

THOMAS, Cecil, A R B S , Sculptor, *b* London, 3 March 1885 *s* of J Thomas, Engraver, *m* 1930, Dora Margaret, *yr d* of late Alderman George Pearson, J P , Wigton, Cumberland, one *s* *Educ.* London, Central School, Heatherly s, Slade Hon Secretary Art Workers Guild, Fellow Royal Numismatic Society, Chairman, Crafts Section, Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Member Church Crafts League, War service in Belgium as Lieut in Middlesex Regiment (made large relief map for battle of Messines), exhibited at R A , Salon, Walker Art Gallery, Washington etc *Principal Works* Recumbent memorials to Archbishop Davidson in Canterbury Cathedral, Bishop Talbot in Southwark Cathedral, Alfred Forster at Exbury and Newcastle Cathedral, Australia and the Toc H Monument, also the Tredegar, Dundonald, Montagu, Elliadi, and Prebendary Boyd memorials, etc *Publications* articles and lectures on Art and Crafts *Address* 7 Gloucester Terrace, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0493 *Club* Arts

THOMAS, Lt -Col Sir Charles John Howell, K C B , *cr* 1928, K C M G , *cr* 1934, Kt , *cr* 1927, C M G 1925, Chairman of Tithe Redemption Commission since 1936, Hon Fellow, Queens College, Cambridge 1935, *o surv s* of late John Howell Thomas, *b* 1874, unmarried Served European War, 1914 18, France Egypt and India, Lieut Col R F A Chief Valuer Board of Inland Revenue, 1925, Permanent Secretary of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1927-36, Member of Council Surveyors Institution, 1923-27, elected Hon Member Surveyors' Institution, 1927, Member of Treasury Committee on Post Office Buildings, 1911, British Member of International Valuation Board Reparation Commission, Paris, set up under Treaty of Versailles to ascertain amount of Germany s liability under Part VIII of the Treaty, 1920 21, British Member of International Committee on Ceded Property, Paris, under Treaties of Trianon, Neuilly, and St Germain, 1922, British Member of Compensation (Ireland) Commission, 1922 25, Member of United Kingdom Delegations, Imperial Economic Conference, Ottawa, 1932, and World Monetary and Economic Conference, London, 1934, Chairman of, and United Kingdom Representative on, Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, Member of the Court of Governors, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London University, Member of Board of Governors, College of Estate Management, Member of Estate Management Degree Committee, London University *Address* 16 Maresfield Gardens, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 4358 *Clubs* Union, Royal Irish Yacht

THOMAS, Daniel, C B E 1920, Director Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd , *b* Morriston, 2 Dec 1880, *o surv s* of late John Silvanus Thomas and Ann Thomas, Morriston, *m* 1907, Katie, *d* of late John Parry Jones, Aberystwyth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brown s School, Morriston, King's College, London Entered Admiralty 1900, resigned, 1910, Private Secretary to Sir Alfred Mond, Bart , 1910-23, Hon Sec Central Committee Welsh Disestablishment Campaign, 1911-1913, Member Free Trade Congress, 1908, served in France with Y M C A 1915, Secretary of Cabinet Committee considering Imperial War Museum, 1917-18, Private Secretary to First Commissioner of Works, 1916 21, and to Minister of Health, 1921 22, Director Cleeves Western Valleys Anthracite Collieries, Ltd , Gurnos Anthracite Collieries, Ltd , Canada Welsh Anthracite, Ltd Gellyceidrim Collieries, Ltd *Recreations* golf, billiards, tennis, and chess *Address* 15 Keats Grove, N W 3 *Clubs* National Liberal, Swansea County

THOMAS, Sir Daniel Lleufer, Kt , *cr* 1931 M A (Oxon) Hon LL D (Wales), F S A , Stipendiary Magistrate for Pontypridd and Rhondda 1909-33, Vice-Chairman of Glamorgan Quarter Sessions, 1929 1932, *b* 29 Aug 1863, 2nd *s* of William Thomas, Cefnhendre, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire *m* 1892, Mary, *d* of Thomas Gethin of Aberdare *Educ* Llandovery School, Oxford University Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1889 (Tancred Scholar 1886 92), joined South Wales and Chester Circuit 1889, Assistant Commissioner to Royal Commission on Labour, 1892 93, Secretary to Welsh Land Commission, 1893 96, Member of Industrial Unrest Commission (Chairman of Panel for Wales) 1917, Member of Court of University of Wales, of Court and Council University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, and National Library and National Museum of Wales, Junior Deputy Chancellor University of Wales (1915 17), First President School of Social Service for Wales, Hon Member Town Planning Institute, President, Workers Educational Association for Wales (1915 19), Vice President of the Hon Society of Cymmrodorion, of Cambrian Archæological Association, and of Industrial Co partnership Association, Member of Departmental Committee on Welsh Language, 1925 27 *Publications* A Digest of the Report of the Welsh Land Commission, University Tutorial Classes for Working People, various historical articles and papers on regional planning, contributor to Dictionary of National Biography, and county histories

1900 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), Russo Japanese War, 1904-5, attached to Japanese Army in Manchuria (Japanese War Medal, Order of Sacred Treasure, 4th Class), European War, 1914-18 (C B, C M G, D S O), Chief of General Staff, Canadian Militia, 1927-28 *Address* Department of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Sports, Rideau, Ottawa, Union, Victoria, B C

THACKER, Major-Gen Percival Edward, C B 1917, C M G 1916, *b* 1873, *s* of late Major General John Thacker, Bombay Staff Corps, *m* 1st, 1912, Gladys Howland (*d* 1919), Toronto, 2nd, 1920, Hon Mabel Louise, 2nd *d* of late Captain Herbert F Gye, M V O, R N, and Hon Mrs Gye, 5 Westbourne Gardens, Folkestone *Educ* Upper Canada Coll, R M C, Kingston, passed Staff College, Camberley, 1908 A A G Ottawa, 1909-10, Director of Military Training, 1911 12, on Imperial General Staff, War Office, 1912-14, Adjutant-General Canadian Overseas Forces, 1917-19 Served Yukon Field Force, 1898-1900, South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (C M G, C B) *Clubs* Sports, Union, Victoria B C

THACKER, The Hon Ransley Samuel, H M Attorney General, Fiji, since 1933, Acting Chief Justice from 1 September, 1935, Member of Legislative Council, Member of Executive Council, Member of Native Regulations Board, Chairman of Board of Visitors, Colonial War Memorial Hospital, Chairman of Board of Visitors, Public Lunatic Asylum, Chairman of War Pensions Board, Member of Tender Committee, *b* 17 March 1891, *s* of late Henry Ransley Thacker, printing machine manufacturer, Nottingham, *m* 1915, Olive Frances Braithwaite, London, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Choir School of H M Chapels Royal, St James, Dulwich College, London University Student, Gray's Inn, 1910 13, called to Bar, Gray s Inn 1913, practised at Bar, 1913 23, assistant to Secretary, British Metal Corporation Ltd 1923 27, London Secretary, General Mining and Finance Corporation, Ltd 1927 28, travelled in U S A. (Texas, Colorado), 1929, returned to Bar, 1929 joined Colonial Legal Service, Chief Justice, St Vincent, B W I, and Police Magistrate 1st District, 1930, St Vincent official representative at Conference of West Indian Cotton Growers, Barbados, March April 1932 *Recreation* golf *Address* Attorney General s House, Suva, Fiji *T* Suva 432 & 502 *Club* Alleyn

THACKERAY, Colonel Charles Bouverie, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 20 Dec 1875, 3rd *s* of late Col Sir E T Thackeray, V C, K C B, *m* 1909, Adeline, *o d* of late W I Ritchie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich, R M A, Woolwich Lt Col 1916 served South African War, 1901-2, European War, 1914 18 (severely wounded, September, 1915, D S O), Turkey, 1919 20, Inter Allied Commission, Berlin, 1921, retired, 1922, Commanded 58th (Home Counties) Field Brigade R A (T), 1923-27, Bt Col (T) 1927, Member L C C Schools Committees, etc *Publications* magazine articles, etc *Address* 6 Fernshaw Road, Chelsea, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 3616 *Club* Authors

THACKERAY, Lt -Col Edward Francis, C M G 1916, D S O 1916, late Permanent Force Union of South African Defence Forces, *b* 1870, *s* of late Col Sir E T Thackeray, V C, K C B, *m* Linda, *d* of late Baron von Wurtzburg, two *d* Served Chitral, 1895, Matabeleland Rebellion, 1896, S African War, 1899 1902 European War, 1914 16 (C M G, D S O, Croix de Guerre with Palms) *Address* Larkbeare, Sussex Road, Parkwood, Johannesburg, S A

THACKERAY, Brig -General Frank Staniford, D S O 1917, M C, *b* 25 February 1880 *e s* of late Alexander Thackeray, J P, of Glan Ely, St Fagans, *m* 1913, Leila May, *e d* of late Oliver William Warner, J P, Colonial Civil Service *Educ* Charterhouse, Oriel College, Oxford Gazetted to Highland Light Infantry, 1901, European War, 1914 18 (M C, D S O, slightly wounded twice, despatches five times, Bt Lt Col), Commanded 1st Batt Lincolnshire Regt 1927 31, Commander 138th (Lincolnshire and Leicestershire) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1932 1933, Commander Shanghai Area the British Troops in China 1933 36, A D C to the King, 1935 36, retired pay, 1936 *Recreations* golf, fishing, sl ing *Address* Ellicombe House, Minehead, Somerset *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

THAINE, Robert Niemann, C M G, *b* 1 Jan 1875, *s* of Philip Thaine, *m* 1902, Helen *d* of Ashley Walker, no *c* *Educ* Eastbourne College, St John s College, Cambridge Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1898, Government Agent Western Province, Colombo, and President Local Government Board 1923 1931, retired 1931 *Recreation* golf *Address* Wynford, Milford on Sea, Hants

THAKORRAM KAPILRAM, Diwan Bahadur, C I E 1927, B A, LL B, Advocate O S, The District Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, Surat, since 1921, Ex-Chairman School Board, Ex-Pres of Municipality of Borough of Surat, *b* 16 Apr 1868, *m* 1888, Ratangavri, *d* of Keshavrai A Raiji, at one time private secretary to Ardeshir Kotwal of Surat; one *s* two *d* *Educ* Primary and secondary education at Bhavnagar, Collegiate education at Elphinstone College, Bombay Began to practise, 1894, entered the Surat Municipality as an elected Councillor, 1904, Chairman of School Committee, 1907 8, 1909 14, 1916 17, Chairman of Managing Committee, 1908-1909, Vice President, 1911 14, President, 1914 17, Chairman Committee of Management, 1922 25 and 1931, Chairman School Board, 1925 28, 1932 35, a member of the Local Self Government Committee appointed in 1918 by the Government of Bombay, selected as a witness before the Royal Commission of Reforms in both sections, Rao Bahadur conferred for municipal work since 1904, 1917, Diwan Bahadur, 1923, for public activities, Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935, connected first as a Secretary with the Home for the Destitute Children since 1905 and as President since 1921, a member of the Managing Committee of the Andrews Library since 1898 and one of the Joint Secretaries of the Provincial Conference at Surat in 1907 and of the Congress of 1907, and member of the Convention of 1908, Member of All India Congress Committee, 1914 16, Secretary of the District Congress Committee, and also its President, up to 1917, the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Surat District Scout Association since 1923 and the District Commissioner since 1925, Medal of Merit, 1936, on the Raichand Dipchand Schools Managing Committee since 1906, Pres since 1929, a member of the Sarvajanik Education Society since its establishment, Vice-President of the Sarvajanik Education Society, 1928-31, President of the Surat People s Co-operative Bank, 1929 31 Chairman Supervising Union Co operative Societies, 1929 32 *Publications* prepared catalogues of the Andrews Library with Rev Dr J Shillidy and Rev Dr H R Scott *Recreations* nothing special, morning walks *Address* Athwa Lines, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India, Shanti Nivas, Kentish Road, Athwa, Surat, Bombay Presidency, India

THAKUR, Rao Bahadur Kashinath Keshav, I S O 1912, *b* 15 Feb 1860, descended from a Maratha Brahmin family, members of which have been ministers under the Peshwas, *m* 1877, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Saugor and Jubbulpore High Schools, Muir Central College, Allahabad, where he graduated both in arts and law, taking the

University of London, in charge Botanical Department, University of S Wales and Monmouthshire, and National Museum of Wales, *d* of Mary Emily Davies and David Miles Thomas, *m* 1933, Hugh Henry Francis Hyndman *Educ* home, Mayo High School, Royal College of Science and University College Gold Medal at University College, President of Women s Union, Prize of Apothecaries Society, Member of Council of Linnean Society for five years, Member of Executive Committee for Imperial Botanical Conference, Vice-President, *formerly Recorder, of Botany Section of British* Association, Member of General and Sectional and Research Committees, Hon Director Botanical Research Trust Laboratory War work Pathological work for War Office and for Medical Research Committee President of Leicester Branch of British Federation of University Women, Delegate to International Council, etc, formerly President of Association of University Land Workers, temporary Inspector Board of Agriculture, Chairman Hampstead Committee of Women s Municipal Party *Publications* Double Fertilisation in Caltha palustris, Annals of Botany, Anatomy of Acrosticum aureum New Phytologist Aspects of Double Fertilisation, Science Progress, Seedling Anatomy of Ranales, Rhaedales, and Rosales, Annals of Botany The Plant as Healer, Agricultural Section of Labour and Finance War and Reconstruction, Morphology and Anatomy of the Young Pineapple etc *Recreations* travelling, etc *Clubs* University of London, Halcyon, Leicester

THOMAS, Rev Evan Lorimer, M A Vicar of Towyn, Abergele, since 1922, Professor of Welsh at St David s College, Lampeter, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Bangor, *b* 21 Feb 1872, *s* of Rev D Walter Thomas, Canon Residentiary of Bangor Cathedral and Vicar of Holyhead, and Mrs A Walter Thomas (Morfudd Eryri), *m* 1903, Mary Rice Williams, Holyhead, one *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar and Exhibitioner), Leeds Clergy School Curate of St Mary s, Bangor, 1897 98, Wrexham, 1898 1900, Cuddesdon, 1901 2, Colwyn Bay, 1902 3 *Recreations* any games and fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Towyn, Abergele

THOMAS, E R, M A, M Sc, Headmaster Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne, since 1922 *s* of late D Thomas, Aberystwyth *m* Mary Foster, *d* of Hugh Richardson, M A, of Stocksfield, Northumberland, three *s* Late Head of Science Dept, Rugby School, did work on high explosives during the European War, D A Q M G, G H Q, B E F, France (despatches) *Publications* papers in Journal of Chemical Society, articles in Listener, Editor of Classics of Scientific Method, joint author of Newton and the Origin of Colours *Address* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Jesmond 567

THOMAS, Colonel Francis Herbert Sullivan, C B 1916 *b* 2 Oct 1862 Entered Army, 1882, Capt I S C 1893, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, served Burma, 1886 88 (medal 2 clasps) Chinlushai Expedition, 1889 90 (despatches, clasp), Manipur 1891 (despatches clasp), retired, 1919 *Address* Culmcott, Uffculme Devon

THOMAS, Major Frank S W, *see* Williams Thomas

THOMAS, Frederic George, C M G 1912, K C 1921, B A, LL B (Cantab), *b* 12 Aug 1872, *e s* of late Frederic Thomas of Exeter Practises at the Parliamentary Bar, called to Bar, 1899; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1928, President of Cambridge Union, 1894, decorated in recognition of services in connection with Reception of Prime Ministers of Self Governing Colonies in 1911 *Address* 115 Baker Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7526 *Clubs* United University, St Stephen s, Royal Automobile

THOMAS, Frederick William, C I E 1928 M A, Boden Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford since 1927 Fellow of Balliol College, Fellow (Member of Council and Chairman of Section IV, Oriental Studies) of the British Academy, Hon Ph D Munich, Librarian to India Office, 1903 27, Hon Secretary (Director, 1921 22) of Royal Asiatic Soc, 1920 27, Hon Treasurer of Aristotelian Society, 1923 28, Foreign Member of the Norwegian Academy, Corresponding Member of the Russian Academy, Foreign Hon Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member (appointed by the British Academy) of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, Reader in Tibetan, London Univ, *b* 21 March 1867, *m* 1908, Eleanor Grace, *e d* of Walter Hammond of the Grange, Knockholt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Trin College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1892 98) Head master s Assistant, King Edward s School, Birmingham, 1891 98 Assistant Librarian, India Office, 1898 1903, Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University College, London, 1908 35 Hon Correspondent of the Government of India, Archæological Department, Membre Honoraire of the Société Asiatique de Paris, Ehrenmitglied of the Deutsche Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Hon Member of the American Oriental Society and of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, Hon Fellow of Asiatic Society of Bengal, Hon Member of Bombay Branch of Royal Asiatic Society and of the Bhandarkar Oriental Institute, Corresponding Member of the Oriental Institute in Prague (Orientalni Ustav v Praze), has received the title of Vidyāvāridhi from the Sri Bharat Dharma Mahamandal of all India and a medal for Buddhist studies awarded at celebration in Tokyo, 1934, of 2000th anniversary of Buddha s birth, has examined in Comparative Philology, Sanskrit, Pali, Zend and Tibetan for the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, London Edinburgh, Calcutta, Allahabad, Benares, Dacca, Lahore, Madras and Joint Board of Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, Editor of Epigraphia India (1916 22), Member Boards of Classical and Oriental Studies, Chairman of Board of Comparative Philology, University of London, President of Philological Society, 1926 29, Member of Council of India Society and of British Institute of Philosophy *Publications* Translation of the Sanskrit Harsa-Carita of Bāna (with the late Professor E B Cowell), 1897, British Education in India, 1891, Mutual Influence of Muhammadans and Hindus in India, 1892, The *D* Suffix, 1900, Catalogues of certain Sanskrit MSS belonging to Royal Asiatic Society and the India Office Library, 1902, 1903, 1908, 1935, Tibetan Literary Texts and Documents concerning Chinese Turkestan, 1935 editor Sanskrit Kavindravacanasamuccaya, 1912, translator (with Miss L A Thomas) of M A Foucher s The Beginnings of Buddhist Art and other Essays in Indian and Central Asian Archæology, 1914, edited Outlines of Jainism, by J L Jaini, The Vaisesika Philosophy, by H Ui, the Pravacana sara of Kundakunda, by B Faddegon, 1934, and Antiquities of Indian Tibet, by A H Francke, vol ii, has contributed many papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society and other Oriental publications *Address* 161 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum, University of London

THOMAS, Sir George Alan, 7th Bt, *cr* 1766, late Lieut 6th Batt Hampshire Regiment, *b* 14 June 1881, *s* of 6th Bt and Edith Margaret, *d* of Morgan Hugh Foster, C B, Brickhill, Bedfordshire, *S* father, 1918 *Educ* Wellington British Chess Champion, 1923 and 1934, All England Badminton Champion, Singles, 1920 23, Doubles nine times *Publica*

I A R O attached 129th Baluchis, I A, served in Flanders (wounded), East Africa (twice wounded, M C), resigned appointment in Agra owing to wounds, returned to Cambridge 1918, Lecturer in Faculty of Economics and also in Geography *Publication* 4/10 Baluch Regiment in the Great War *Recreation* walking *Address* Fitzwilliam House, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4779

THEAKER, Harry G, R B A, A R C A, Headmaster Polytechnic School of Art, Regent Street, W 1, *b* Wolstanton, Staffs, 1873, *s* of George Theaker, *m* Beatrice Winifred, *d* of James Hawker, two *d* *Educ* Burslem Endowed School Royal College of Art (Travelling Scholarship and Gold Medal for Design) Decorative artist and water colour painter, executed many works in pottery, stained glass, etc, also book illustrations, frequent exhibitor at principal galleries, member Art Workers' Guild *Address* 1 Blenheim Road, Bedford Park, W 4 *T* Chiswick 4988 *Club* Chelsea Arts

THEIS, Otto Frederick, editor, *b* Germania, Pennsylvania, U S A, 16 Dec 1881, *e s* of Henry J and Virginia Theis, *m* Louise Morgan Fulcher, one *s* *Educ* privately, Lafayette College, first honours In newspaper work, Philadelphia, on staff of several works of reference, with various American publishers, scientific and general, in an editorial capacity, associate and literary editor, The Outlook, London, 1922 28 *Publications* contributions to various periodicals, chiefly on literary subjects, translator Gauguin s Noa Noa, Schnitzler s Shepherd's Pipe, Zweig s Verlaine, Przybyszewski s Snow, Gudmundsson s The Bridal Gown, Kaus s Luxury Liner, etc *Address* 10 Old Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 8316 *Club* Savile

THELLUSSON, family name of **Baron Rendlesham**

THELLUSSON, Hon Percy Edward, *b* and *heir pres* of 6th Baron Rendlesham, *q v*, *b* 30 Oct 1874, *m* 1922, Hon Mrs Alfred Yorke (*d* 1933), *d* of Andrews Dunlop Best *Educ* Eton Late Captain West Kent Yeomanry *Club* White s

THEOBALD, Lt -Colonel Alfred Charles Lestourgeon, D S O 1915, Hon Secretary Essex and Suffolk (Essex Side) Foxhounds, *s* of Rev F Theobald, *s* of James Theobald, J P, Hyde Abbey, Winchester and Jane Elizabeth, *d* of Charles Lestourgeon, The Close, Cambridge, *m* 1st, Mary Madeline (d 1917), *e d* of J A Place, Corbally House, Limerick, 2nd, 1922, Olive Hunter, *d* of late William Pearce and *widow* of Capt Puzey, Royal Fusiliers, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Commissioned into R F A 1900, served in India and European War (D S O, despatches thrice) *Recreations* all during youth, now hunting and golf *Address* Keelars, Elmstead, Colchester *T* Wivenhoe 74 *Club* Army and Navy

THEOBALD, Lt -Col Henry Charles Webb, D S O 1900, late Manchester Regt, *b* 26 June 1876, *s* of late Colonel Percy Theobald, R A *Educ* Cheltenham College Joined 1st Batt the Gloucestershire Regiment, 1898, from the Militia, Capt 1901, Major, 1915, served South African War, 1899 1902, siege of Ladysmith, including sortie on Gun Hill, special service, Mounted Infantry, 1901 2, operations Orange Free State (dangerously wounded, despatches, D S O, recommended for extra regimental promotion, Queen s South African medal 4 clasps, King's South African medal 2 clasps), European War, 5th Division (Mons star 1914, wounded twice, Le Cateau), afterwards Brigade Major, Reserve Brigade, later served with 16th and 18th Batts Manchester Regiment, Western Front, commanded 3rd Corps Reinforcements 5th Army, March 1918 (despatches), Commandant Eastern Command School of Musketry, Hythe, retired pay, 1919 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

THEODORE, Hon Edward Granville, Chairman of Directors of Consolidated Press Limited, Sydney, which publishes the Daily Telegraph and the Australian Women's Weekly, also Managing Director of Emperor Gold Mining Company and Loloma Gold Mines, Fiji, *b* Port Adelaide, South Australia, 1884, 2nd *s* of late Basil Theodore, Aldgate, South Australia, *m* 1909, Esther, *d* of Patrick Mahoney, Toowoomba, Queensland *Educ* Le Fevre s Peninsular Public School, South Australia Member Legislative Assembly, Queensland, 1909 25, re-elected each successive election, State Treasurer and Minister for Public Works, 1915, Leader of Labour Party and Premier of the State, 1919 25, retired from Premiership of Queensland to enter the Federal Parliament, contested a Federal Division in Queensland, 1925, Member Federal Parliament for Dalley Division, Sydney, 1927 31, Commonwealth Treasurer, 1929-30 and 1931, Deputy Leader Parliamentary Labour Party, 1928 30 and 1931, visited America and England on public business, 1920, and again in 1924 during latter year successfully negotiated in London on behalf of his State public loans aggregating more than £25,000,000, the funds being required chiefly to meet maturing loans, on being defeated at the General Elections in 1931 retired from political life *Address* 168 Castlereagh Street, Sydney, Australia, Tavua, Fiji

THESIGER, family name of **Viscount Chelmsford**

THESIGER, His Honour Judge Arthur Lionel Bruce, County Court Judge, Circuit No 1, since 1931, *b* 19 Oct 1872, *e s* of late Hon Sir Edward P Thesiger, K C B and Georgina Mary Stopford, *m* 1902 Florita Maria Engracia, *d* of Edward Knight, Pencoed, Glamorgan, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford 14 years in the Insurance profession, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1899, but did not begin to practise until 1907, joined South Eastern circuit *Recreations* music (plays the violin), acting, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Buston House, Alnmouth, Northumberland *T* Alnmouth 19 *Club* Northern Counties, Newcastle

THESIGER, Admiral Bertram Sackville, C B 1916, C M G 1911, D L, *b* 14 Jan 1875, 2nd *s* of late Hon Sir Edward Thesiger, K C B, *m* 1921, Violet, *widow* of W Brodrick Cloete, and *d* of late J A Henley Entered Royal Navy, 1887, Lieut, 1895, Commander, 1905, Captain 1912, Rear Adm 1922, Vice-Adm, 1928, Adm, 1932, served European War, Battle of Jutland Bank, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Admiral Superintendent of Portsmouth Dockyard, 1925 27, Commander in-Chief, East Indies Station, 1927-29, A D C to the King, 1922, retired list, 1932, 2nd Class Order of St Anne of Russia with crossed swords, St Vladimir, Russia, with crossed swords *Publication* Queries in Seamanship *Address* Clerks, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook 49 *Clubs* United Service, I Zingari

THESIGER, Lt -Col Hon Eric, D S O 1919, *b* 17 Feb 1874, 5th *s* of General Lord Chelmsford, G C B, G C V O, *m* 1st, Lily Pearl Coupland (*decd*) two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Sydney Hilda Hutton (*d* 1930), widow of Major George du Plat Taylor, O B E, *d* of late G A Hutton Croft of Aldborough Hall, Boroughbridge, Yorks *Educ* Winchester Queen s page 1886 90, Staff Commissioner of Police 1893 1921, retired, served South African War, 1899-1902 (2 medals), European War, Captain R H G, and Staff Capt R A, Lieut Col 10th R W Kent Regt (despatches twice, twice wounded, D S O, officier Crown Belgium, Croix de Guerre). *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 17 Hobart Place, S W 1 *T*

(despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, France Oct 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Bt Col), retired, 1920 *Address* c/o National Provincial Bank, Montpellier Cheltenham

THOMAS, Herbert J, Assistant Managing Director Bristol Aeroplane Co Ltd, Chairman Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 1933 1935, *b* 1892, *s* of late Samuel Herbert and Victoria Thomas, *m* 1920, Vera, *d* of Stephen Codrington, two *s* *Educ* London, Clifton College In France on various balloon and aeroplane experimental work 1909 and 1910, started in foundation of Bristol Aeroplane Co, 1910, Pilot-Aviators certificate No 51 *Recreation* motoring *Address* Woodborough, Sneyd Park, Bristol *T A* and *T* Stoke Bishop 81031 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Royal Automobile, Royal Aero of Belgium, Aero de France

THOMAS, Herbert Percival, C I E 1933, B Sc, M I C E, M Am I E E, Chief Engineer, Punjab Public Works Department Electricity Branch since 1932, *b* 12 Dec 1879, *s* of John Caldwell Thomas, M D, etc, and Annie M Calder, *m* 1907 Elsie Geaid, *d* of Thos Harbottle Guenett, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Church of England Grammar School, Melbourne University, McGill University, Montreal Erection Engineer, Allis Chalmers, Bullock 1907, Electrical Engineer, Town of Kenora, Ontario, 1908 Manager, Public Utilities City of Nelson, British Columbia 1912, Coates and Co, Melbourne Australia 1920, Chief Engineer, Southland Electric Power Board, New Zealand 1921, Superintending Engineer, Punjab P W D Hydro Electric Branch 1926 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* Punjab Club, Lahore, India *T A* Hydrodan *T* Lahore 3282 *Clubs* Gymkhana, Punjab, Lahore

THOMAS, Hugh Hamshaw, M B E, F R S 1934, Sc D, F L S F G S, University Lecturer in Botany Cambridge, since 1923 Fellow of Downing College since 1914, Steward of Downing College since 1920, Biological Secretary, Cambridge Philosophical Society, *b* 29 May 1885, *s* of W Thomas, Wrexham, *m* 1923, Edith Gertrude, *d* of late J Torrance, Cape Town one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grove Park School, Wrexham, Downing College, Cambridge Walshingham Medallist, 1909, Curator of the Univ Botanical Museum, 1909 23, served as Lieut R F A 1915-16 in France and Egypt, Captain, R F C and R A F 1917-19, developed and directed air photography and aerial survey of Palestine (despatches twice, M B E, Order of the Nile), Dean of Downing College, 1920-27, Sedgwick Prizeman, University of Cambridge, 1924 *Publications* numerous papers on Fossil Plants and other botanical subjects in scientific journals articles on Aerial Survey in Geographical Journal, Nature, etc *Recreations* winter sports, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Millington Lodge, Cambridge *T* 4160

THOMAS, Hugh Lloyd, C V O 1929, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, British Embassy, Paris, since 1935 *b* 28 April 1888, *s* of William Lloyd Thomas of Tredilion Park, Abergavenny, and Ada Margaret, *d* of Sir Charles Hobhouse, Bt, *m* 1916, Hon Guendaline Ada Bellew, *d* of late Hon Richard Bellew and sister of 5th Baron Bellew, *q v*, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered Diplomatic Service, 1912, 1st Secretary 1920, Counsellor, 1929, served at Constantinople, Cairo, Rome, and Madrid, Diplomatic Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1924 29, accompanied the Duke of Gloucester on the Garter Mission to Japan, May 1929 Assistant Private Secretary to Prince of Wales, 1929 35 *Address* British Embassy, Paris, Compton Beauchamp, Shrivenham, Berks *T* Shrivenham 9, Tredilion Park, Abergavenny *Clubs* Turf, Bucks

THOMAS, Sir Illtyd, Kt, *cr* 1925, D L, J P Cardiff, Senior Alderman, Cardiff, Hon Treasurer of National Museum of Wales, 1917-25, Hon Freeman of City of Cardiff, *b* 6 June 1864, *y* *s* of late George Thomas of Ely, Cardiff, *m* 1st, 1885, two *d*, 2nd, 1927, Henrietta (*d* 1929), *widow* of Charles M Morgan, Cardiff *Educ* Bedford, Cardiff Is a mining and civil engineer, chartered surveyor, and auctioneer, Councillor of Cardiff, 1895, Alderman, 1905, Lord Mayor, 1907-8, Chairman of National Economy, Food Control, and War Savings Committees during War of 1914 18, suggested to Chancellor of Exchequer the Thrift or Savings (War) Stamps, originator of idea of abolition of Immature Spirits Act and of the No Treating Order, one of the original Members of Council and Court of Governors of the National Museum of Wales, and as such collected over £40,000 for its Building Fund, ex Chairman of South Wales Branch of Surveyors Institution and of Auctioneers Institute, Founder and first President of S Wales Tenant Right Valuers Association, Ex President of Central Association of Agricultural Valuers, Member of Court of Governors of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Chairman Agricultural Advisory Board), Member of the South Wales Institute of Engineers, certificated Colliery Manager (First Class), Referee under Rating and Valuation Act 1925, Member of Council of Institute of Arbitrators *Recreations* agricultural pursuits, public work *Address* The Mead, Llandaff, Cardiff, *T* Cardiff 490, Llandaff 47 *Clubs* Farmers, Cardiff Conservatives, Cardiff and County, Cardiff

THOMAS, Hon Inigo B Freeman, *see* Freeman Thomas

THOMAS, Ivor Cradock, M V O 1911, O B E 1919, M I E E, *b* Llanelly, S Wales, 4 April 1861, *s* of late Benjamin Thomas, F R C S (Eng), *m* 1903, Laura Mulgrave, *d* of late Maj Gen Campbell Hardy, R A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cowbridge College Epsom College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Appointed to Telegraph Department of Government of India, 1881, served Black Mountain Expedition (India Frontier Medal, Hazara Clasp, despatches), 1891, Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1903, International Telegraph Conference, London, 1903, in charge telegraph arrangements Coronation Durbar, Delhi, 1911, Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Dept, 1912 14, Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1914 16, retired 4 April 1916, Ministry of Munitions, Priority Department, Nov 1916 June 1919 *Address* Alverstone, Wych Hill Lane, Woking, Surrey *T* Woking 928 *Club* East India United Service

THOMAS, Rt Hon James Henry, P C 1917, *b* Newport, 3 Oct 1874, labouring parents, *m* 1898, Agnes Hill, Newport, Mon, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Council schools Commenced work at nine years of age as an errand boy, from that to engine cleaner, and stage to stage as fireman and engine driver (G W R), General Secretary, National Union of Railwaymen, 1918 24, and 1925 31 M P (Lab) Derby, 1910-31, (Nat Lab) 1931 36, Secretary of State for Colonies, 1924 and 1931, Lord Privy Seal and Minister of Employment, 1929 30, Secretary of State for the Dominions 1930 35, for the Colonies 1935 36, elected Town Councillor of Swindon, Wilts, Chairman Finance Committee and Electricity and Tramways Committee, President A S R S, 1910, Hon LL D Cambridge, 1920, Hon D C L Oxford, 1926, Vice-Chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, 1921, J P Kent, President of International Federation of Trade Unions, 1920 24 President and Chairman of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, 1920 21, was a Governor of Dulwich College *Publication* When Labour

Elizabeth Taylor, d of Robert Brown, Edinburgh Educ Edinburgh University Graduated M A , LL B , called to Scottish Bar, 1919, Advocate Depute, 1931-32, M P (C) Dumbartonshire 1926 29 and 1931 32 , served in Lothians and Border Horse, 1908 11 , commanded 8/10th and 6th Batts Gordon Highlanders, European War, 1914-18 (D S O , M C, Bt Lt Col , despatches four times) *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 31 Thornhill Road, Allahabad, U P , India *Clubs* Constitutional, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

THOM, Sir William, K B E , cr 1919, Chairman Dutton s Blackburn Brewery, Ltd , Director of John Mercer Ltd *Address* Atholl House, West Park Road, Blackburn

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D S O 1917, M C , b 21 Aug 1896, o surv s of Ernest and Jessie Thomas London , m 1927, Elsa Dorothy, 2nd d of W G Auger two s *Educ* Malvern (Classical Scholar), Clare College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar, Choral Scholar) 2nd class honours Law Tripos, M A, LL B , served European War, 1915 19, Captain Royal West Kent Regiment (despatches, D S O , M C , four times wounded), Barrister-at-law Gray s Inn, 1920 on the staff of League of Nations Union, 1921 36 *Publications* The Death of Laurence Vining, The Tremayne Case Daggers Drawn , The Lonely Years , The Stolen Cellini, Summer Adventure Death of the Home Secretary , That We Might Live *Recreations* music, writing, golf *Address* 1 Keats Grove, Hampstead, N W 3 *Club* New University

THOMAS, Rev Alfred, M A, F R S L , F Ph S (England), Vicar of St Barnabas, Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne , er s of late B Thomas, Swansea, m 1901, Jessie Adams-Daniells, two s one d *Educ* The London College of Divinity (London University), University College, Durham Member of the Honourable Society of Cymmrodorion (London), admitted in 1925 as a Druid of the Gorsedd of the Isle of Britain under the name "Alfred Gwalia , Senior Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, 1903 9, Vicar of St Barnabas', 1909, Chaplain of the Northern Cyclist Battalion, T F, 1914 21, Chaplain to Territorial Res Force, 1923 President of the Home Teaching Society for the Blind for Newcastle and Gateshead , Vice-President and Governor of the Newcastle Poor Children s Holiday Association, President of the Newcastle and Gateshead Brotherhood Federation, 1928 *Publications* Paganism and Christianity, The New Paganism , In Christ s Footsteps , Privilege and Obligation, Conscience and Consistency , Spiritual Stepping Stones; also a number of pamphlets and sermons *Recreations* Rugby football and tennis *Address* St Barnabas' Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on Tyne

THOMAS, Sir (Alfred) Brumwell, Kt, cr 1906, b 1868, architect in private practice , Fellow and member of Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of Council of the Royal British Colonial Society His principal works are the Belfast City Hall, the Town Halls of Woolwich, Stockport, Clacton, and the Skefko Works, Luton Dunkirk War Memorial, Belfast War Memorial *Address* F3 Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 T Regent 6640. *Club* Arts

THOMAS, Arthur Hermann, M A , LL D (Cantab), F S A , F R Hist Soc Deputy Keeper of the Records to the Corporation of London , b Newton Heath, Lancashire, 5 April 1877, 2nd s of late Rev Hallowell Thomas, m 1902, Marie Louise Sophie, e d of late John Charles Andreae, Champion Hill S E and Mrs Sophie Andreae, Albert Gate Court, Knightsbridge , two s three d *Educ* St Catharine's College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Manchester College, Oxford, University of Berlin Sometime lecturer in ecclesiastical history in the University of Sheffield; served as a Major, Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914-17, France and Belgium (despatches twice), and in the Historical Section (Military Branch), Committee of Imperial Defence, 1917-18, Vice President British Record Society , Member of Council of British Records Association British Archaeological Association and Surrey Record Society *Publications* A History of the Early Church , its Orders and Institutions, 1907, A History of the Great Meeting, 1908, (joint) Descriptive Catalogue of the Jackson Collection of Charters, Rolls, etc , 1913, Court and Account Rolls of Hallamshire, 1920-3, Calendar of Early Mayor s Court Rolls (1298-1307), 1924, Calendar of Plea and Memoranda Rolls (1323-1364), 1926, Cal of P and M Rolls (1365 1381), 1929, Calendar of Select Pleas and Mem (1381 1412), 1932, articles on medieval history and records in historical and archaeological publications *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming *Address* 69 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 T Flaxman 2007 *Club* Authors

THOMAS, Right Rev Arthur Nutter, *see* Adelaide, Bishop of

THOMAS, Aubrey Ralph, B C L , M A Oxon , Barrister-at Law , Recorder of Gloucester since 1932 , b London, 11 Feb 1879, s of late Ralph Thomas, Solicitor, g s of late Serjeant Ralph Thomas, m 1913, Beatrice, y d of late Richard Porter , no c Called to bar, Middle Temple, 1902 , Bencher, 1934 , Oxford Circuit, on the instructional staff of the School of Musketry, Bisley 1916 18, Hon Junior Counsel to Officers Association since 1928 *Recreations* golf, swimming, motoring *Address* Abbey Lands, Weybridge , 4 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St George s Hill Golf , Otter Swimming

THOMAS, A P W , M A Oxford , F L S , F G S , Emeritus Professor Auckland University College , Professor of Botany, Zoology, and Geology, 1883 1914 , a prominent horticulturist and daffodil raiser , Member of Science and Art Board for Dominion of New Zealand , Chairman of Auckland Grammar School Board *Address* Mountain Road, Epsom, Auckland, N Z

THOMAS, Ben Bowen, M A , Warden Coleg Harlech, Harlech, N Wales, since 1927 , b Ystrad Rhondda, 1899, m Rhiannon Williams (d 1932), 3rd d of late Rev I Jones Williams, Llandeifel, Merion , one d *Educ* Porth County School , University College of Wales, Aberystwyth , Jesus College, Oxford University Tutorial Class Lecturer, University of Wales, 1922-27 *Recreation* walking *Address* Coleg Harlech, Harlech, North Wales T Harlech 16.

THOMAS, Bert, Black and White Artist, Member of Pastel Society , b Newport, Mon , 1883 , 3rd s of late Job Thomas, sculptor , m 1909 , four s two d *Educ* Swansea Contributor to Punch, Sketch, and most periodicals , book illustrations and numerous posters *Recreations* field sports *Address* Church Farm, Pinner, Middlesex T Pinner, 166 *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Savage

THOMAS, Bertie P , *see* Pardoe-Thomas

THOMAS, Bertram Sidney, O B E 1920, Ph D Cantab D Litt (Hon) Bristol; D Sc (Hon.) Acadia, , Grand Cordon Order of Al Said Muscat Oman , 1928, Arabian Explorer and Orientalist, b 13 June 1892, s of late W H Thomas, Easton in-Gordano, nr Bristol, m 1933, Bessie Mary, d of late Brigade Surgeon Lt Col Edmond Hoile, 17th Lancers, and of Mrs Frank Ford , one d *Educ* Privately , Trinity College, Cambridge Research Student and Fellow Commoner Home Civil Service, 1908 14, North Somerset Yeomanry in Belgium (ranks), 1914-15, Somerset Light Infantry, Mesopotamia, 1916-18 Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1918 22, Assistant British Representative, Trans Jordan, 1922 24, Wazir and

THOMAS, Major Peter David, C B E 1920, M V O 1919, Solicitor, *b* Neath, S Wales, 1873, *s* of Nicholas Howell Thomas, Bridge House, Neath, and Mary David, *m* Ada, *d* of late David Isaac, Heathfield, Swansea, Solicitor and Under Sheriff of Glamorganshire, *one s* *Educ* Neath Grammar School Admitted Solicitor, 1894, Clifford's Inn Prizeman, Partner Simpson Thomas & Co, Leeds, 1902-13 Lieut Army Motor Reserve, 1907-13, Lieutenant 6th Welsh Battalion, Aug 1914, Captain, 1915, service in France as Machine Gun Officer, Oct 1914-May 1915, Organising Secretary, Yorkshire Area Ministry of Munitions July 1915 Jan 1919 (despatches twice, Brevet Major, M V O, Cavaliere Crown of Italy, C B E) *Publications* various Pamphlets and Journalistic Articles on Labour, Educational, and Social Subjects *Recreations* motoring, shooting, and golf *Address* 23 Prince Edward Mansions, W 2 *T* Bayswater 3931 *Clubs* Bath, Constitutional, Walton Heath Golf

THOMAS, Lieut -Col Reginald Aneurin, C B E 1919 late R A, Chief Inspector of Explosives, Home Office, since 1931, *b* 1879, *s* of A H Thomas, Gampola, Ceylon, *m* 1st, 1910, Violet Mary (*d* 1910), *d* of H Anderson, 2nd, 1918, Kathleen Mary, *d* of G C Bliss, Glen Lyon, Ceylon, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A Woolwich Served S Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Home Office, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

THOMAS, Rt Rev. Richard, *see* Willochra Bishop of

THOMAS, Richard, M A (London) M A, D Sc (Wales) Principal, Normal College, Bangor, *b* Trefeglwys, Montgomeryshire, 1890, *s* of John Thomas, *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of David Edwards, Aberystwyth *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Assistant Master under London County Council Education Committee 1913, Served in the Royal Artillery, Balkan Expeditionary Force 1915 19, Lecturer in Education, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919, Lecturer in English, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth 1922, Lecturer in Education, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1923, Master of Method, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff 1933 *Publications* Thesis The Psychology of the Creative Processes, Articles in Educational Journals *Recreations*, golf, tennis *Address* Athrolys, Bangor, North Wales *T* Bangor 122

THOMAS, Rev Canon Richard Albert, O B E 1919 M A F S A, Hon Canon of Chester Cathedral, 1921, Canon Emeritus, 1935, Hon C F, 1919, Vicar of Gazeley and Rector of Kentford since 1935, *b* Bagillt, Flints, 7 Oct 1873, 3rd and *y s* of late Owen and Ellen Thomas, *m* 1909, Mabel Annie, (Head mistress of Newport, I O W, County Secondary School, 1903 9), *e d* of late Joseph John and Fanny Hinton, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Chester, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Senior Scholar, College Prize man in Maths, First Cressingham English Essay Prize) B A Mathl Tripos (Fifth Sen Opt), 1895, Nat Sci Tripos, 1896, Prox Acc. Maitland Univ Essay Prize, 1898 Deacon, 1897, Priest, 1898, Lecturer in Maths and Science at Chester Diocesan Training College, 1896 1905, Assistant Chaplain, 1897 1905, Vice Principal, 1898-1905, Vice Principal and Assistant Chaplain at Winchester Training College, 1906 10, Principal and Chaplain of Chester Diocesan Training College, 1910-35 Temp C F on service in France, 1916 1919, Assistant to A C G, H Q, Fifth Army (C F Third Class), 1918 19, Acting A C G at H Q, Fifth Army and later Acting A.C G at H Q Fourth Army, during the March Retreat, 1918 (O B E, despatches) *Recreations* archaeology and monastic history *Address* Gazeley Vicarage, Newmarket, Suffolk *T* Kentford 56

THOMAS, Richard Macaulay, M V O 1911, *b* 6 Oct 1857, *s* of late J D Thomas, High Bailiff of Glamorganshire, *m* 1884, Gertrude, *d* of late W de G Warren, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Balliol College, Oxford, Formerly Town Clerk of Carmarthen, Secretary to Royal Commission on Welsh Church, Agent to Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, Bart *Publication* Trewern, a Tale of the Thirties, 1901 *Address* Craig y mor, Saundersfoot, Pembroke

THOMAS, Brigadier Robert Henry, C S I 1934, D S O 1919, Surveyor General of India 1928 1933, *b* 23 April 1877 *Educ* St Edmund's College, St Paul's School Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, French Croix de Guerre), retired, 1933 *Club* Junior United Service

THOMAS, Sir Robert John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, *b* 23 Apr 1873, *m* 1905, Marie Rose, *d* of Arthur Burrows, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Bootle College, Liverpool Institute, Tettenhall College M P (Coal L) Wrexham Division of Denbighshire, Dec 1918 22, M P (L) Anglesey, 1923-29, ex High Sheriff of Anglesey, founded Welsh Heroes Memorial Fund *Heir* *s* William Eustace Rhyddlad, *b* 1909 *Address* Garreglwyd, Holyhead, Anglesey

THOMAS, Salusbury Vaughan, *b* 20 Nov 1856, *s* of late Rev J W Thomas of Tapton Manor, Derbyshire, and Stansted Vicarage, Hertford, *m* 1888, *o c* of J Hunter, 9 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, Tregenna Exmouth, and The Avenue, Worcester Park *Educ* privately *Recreations* hunting, Master of the Dove Valley Harriers, Master of the Foxhounds 28 years, Harriers 12 years, and Salmon Fishing 50 years, largest salmon killed with fly on the Erne in Ireland, 43 lbs, in 1904 *Address* Wyaston Grove, Ashbourne, Derby *Club* Sports

THOMAS, Sir Samuel Joyce, Kt *cr* 1935, Chief Justice, Federated Malay States, since 1933, *s* of Edmund Thomas, Barr -at-law, *g s* of Ralph Thomas, Serjeant at-law *Educ* King's College, London, English Scholar and Early English Text Society Prizeman, Associate (with distinction) King's College, London, 1897, B A London, 1897 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1898, Chairman, Tatsfield Parish Council, 1906-16, member London County Council, 1913-19, contested Stoke-upon-Trent, 1910, prospective Unionist candidate, 1910-14, withdrew on Mr Bonar Law's declaration of a political armistice, W M Midland and Oxford Circuit Bar Lodge, 1914, enlisted, 1915, commissioned in A S C (M T), and attached to R G A, (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy, invalided out of Army, 1919, Chief Justice, St. Vincent, 1919, acting Administrator, St Vincent 1920, Second Puisne Judge of Trinidad and Tobago, 1923 29, Chairman, Oil and Water Board (unpaid), Trinidad and Tobago, 1923-29, Puisne Judge, Kenya, 1929 33 *Publications* Red Roses—a novel, etc, Law Relating to Clubs, 1902 *Recreation* general *Address* Kuala Lumpur, F M S *Clubs* Constitutional, Carlton

THOMAS, Sir Shenton, *see* Thomas, Sir T S W

THOMAS, Terry, M A, LL B (Cantab), B Sc. (London and Wales), Ph D (London), Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School since 1923, *b* 19 Oct 1888, *e s* of late David Terry Thomas, Cardiff *m* 1915, Mair, *e d* of Major Henry Davies, O B E, C C, Cardiff two *d* *Educ* Howard Gardens, University College, Cardiff (Isaac Roberts' Science Scholar), St. John's College Cambridge (Foundation Scholar) First Class Honours in Physics, B Sc (Wales),

to Encyclopædia Britannica *Address* Bron y Glyn, Gower Road, Swansea

THOMAS, David Rowland, K C 1931, Recorder of Carmarthen since 1935 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1909, joined the South Wales and Chester Division of the North and South Wales and Chester Circuit *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4

THOMAS Venerable David William, M A, Archdeacon of Cardigan since 1936, Vicar of Lampeter since 1928 and Rural Dean since 1929, Canon of St David's Cathedral, 1924, *s* of Richard Thomas, Talians, Carmarthenshire, *m* 1914, Maud, *o d* of Alfred Noyes, Burland House, Devonshire, one *s* *Educ* St David's College School, Lampeter, St David's College, Lampeter, Jesus College, Oxford Curate of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, 1896 1903, Assistant Missioner in the Diocese of St David's, 1903 1908, Minor Canon of St David's Cathedral and Senior Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Diocese of St David's, 1908 12, Vicar of Llandebie, Carmarthenshire, 1912 28, Rural Dean of Llandilo, 1920-28 *Address* The Vicarage Lampeter, S Wales

THOMAS, Professor David Winton, M A Oxon, Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages in the University of Durham since 1930, *b* London, 26 Jan 1901 *s* of late Rev David John Thomas, *m* 1932, Dr Edith Marion Higgins formerly Lecturer in Botany, University of Durham, *y d* of Arthur Higgins, Meols, Cheshire, two *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School St John's College, Oxford, First Class Honours in the Final School of Oriental Languages, Junior Septuagint Prize, Pusey and Ellerton Hebrew Scholarship, Houghton Syriac Prize, James Mew Rabbinical Hebrew Scholarship, Junior Kennicott Hebrew Scholarship, Senior Kennicott Fellowship, Examiner to the University for the Hall and Hall Houghton Syriac and Septuagint Prizes and for the Pusey and Ellerton and Kennicott Hebrew Scholarships, Special Assistant in the Oriental Department of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, Senior Scholar and Lecturer in Oriental Languages at St John's College, Oxford, Lecturer in Arabic to the Gordon College, Khartoum, Sudan, Student, University of Marburg, Germany, Fellow of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, Member of the Council of the Durham Colleges, Dean of the Board of the Faculty of Theology, 1935 37, Member of the National Association of Prison Visitors External Examiner for the University of Manchester in Semitic Languages, Old Testament, and Oriental History *Publications* Editor of the late Professor Burney's The Poetry of our Lord, contributor to the Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Zeitschrift fur alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement, Archiv fur Orientforschung, etc *Recreations* Rugby football, tennis and badminton *Address* 22 Old Elvet, Durham *T* Durham 690

THOMAS, Edgar William, C B E 1919, *b* 30 April 1879, 2nd *surv s* of late George Thomas, Croydon, *m* 1911, Phyllis Annette, *y d* of late T H Whitmore, East Grinstead, Sussex, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Entered Public Trustee Office, 1908, resigned position of Financial Adviser to Public Trustee, 1919, to become a member of the London Stock Exchange, retired, 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Durford Hatch, Petersfield, Hants

THOMAS, Brig -Gen Edward Algernon D'Arcy, C M G 1916, *b* 16 April 1858, 2nd *s* of H S Thomas, late Indian Civil Service, and Julia Ellen Walters, *m* 1887, Emily (*d* 1929) *d* of W H Price M I C E, late Port Engineer, Karachi, India, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Entered Army, 1878, joining the 29th (Worcestershire) Regiment, Adjutant of the Regiment for five years, on the Staff in India as D A A G 1891 96, commanded 3rd Batt Worcestershire Regt, 1904 8, on the Staff in India as A A G and General Staff Officer, 1908 12, retired as full Colonel after 35 years service, 1913, rejoined for the War, August 1914, commanded 78th Infantry Brigade, September 1914 April 1916 (despatches twice, C M G), afterwards commanded troops in the Isle of Man, 1917 19, retired, 16 June 1919 *Recreations* was in the Cheltenham College Cricket XI and Football XV, a gymnast, and won many prizes at Fives, in later life went in strongly for polo and pig sticking, also obtained many valuable trophies in big game shooting in India *Address* Winham House, Cullompton, Devon *T A* Winham, Cullompton

THOMAS, Edward Francis, C S I 1935, C I E 1922, Indian Civil Service, First Member Board of Revenue since 1935, *b* 30 June 1880, *s* of Maj E C Thomas, *m* 1919, Honor, 2nd *d* of late Lionel Johnstone Bigge, no c *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity Coll, Oxford (Scholar) Took degree 1903, I C S examination, 1903, arrived Madras, 1904, passed through the usual stages of Assistant Collector and Magistrate, was temporarily attached to the Indian Police, Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, 1915, joined Indian Army Reserve and was attached to Army H Q, India, 1917, Collector and District Magistrate, Malabar, 1919, and held this position when the Mopla rebellion broke out 21 Aug 1921, Director of Industries, Madras, 1922-26, Board of Revenue, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan, A B, Ph D, LL D, Junior United States Senator from Utah since 1932, *b* Salt Lake City, 17 June, 1883, English parentage, *s* of Richard Kendall Thomas and Caroline Stockdale, *m* 1907, Edna Harker, three *d* *Educ* Common schools, University of Utah A B, University of California, Ph D, LL D University of Southern California, Student traveller Europe, 1912 13 Missionary in Japan and President of the Japan Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter day Saints 1907-12, Instructor in Latin and Greek, 1913-15, Secretary-Registrar, 1915 22, President, Utah Alumni Association, 1913-14, Chairman, Military Committee, 1916-22, Professor, Political Science, University of Utah, 1922-33, Major, Inspector-General's Department, U S R, 1918-24, Democratic nominee for Secretary of State, 1920, Fellow in Political Science, University of California, 1922-24, Guest Professor, 1935, Member of the Carnegie European Conference of American Professors, 1926, Member of the Second, Third and Fourth Conferences of Teachers of International Law, Washington, 1925, 1928 and 1933, Vice Chairman, Thomas Jefferson National Memorial Commission, Member Council American Learned Societies, Vice-President American Society of International Law, granted Oberlaender Award for study in Germany in 1934, Represented the United States Senate at Inter Parliamentary Union, 1936 Member of Chinese Political and Social Science Association, American Political Science Association, American Oriental Soc, American Academy of Political and Social Science, and American Assoc of University Professors *Publication* Sukui No Michi (In Japanese), 1911, Chinese Political Thought, 1927 *Address* 341 Senate Office Building, Washington, D C, U S A, 137 North West Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah, U S A *T* Wasatch 8819 *Clubs* Bonneville, Timpanogos, Salt Lake City

THOMAS, Ethel Nancy Miles, D Sc, F L S Fellow of University College, London, and Head of the Department of Botany, University College, Leicester, Examiner for University of London, formerly Reader in

THOMAS, William Edwin S, *see* Somerset Thomas

THOMAS, Rt Rev William H, *see* Brandon, Bishop of

THOMAS, Sir William Henry, Kt, *cr* 1921, M B E, Solicitor, Deputy Alderman of the City of London, Chief Commoner, 1913, *b* 24 Dec 1859, *s* of Richard Thomas, *m* 1891, Mary Davidson, *er d* of J Grant Shepherd, J P, Bournemouth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Commercial School, Bournemouth Head of the firm of Parker, Thomas & Leader, Solicitors, 20 21 Lawrence Lane, E C an Arbitrator of the London Court of Arbitration one of H M Lieutenants for the City of London, Governor St Thomas's Hospital Governor City and Guilds Institute, Hon Treasurer City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur *Address* Talbot, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham, Kent. *T* Beckenham 1936

THOMAS, Rev William Henry, Rector of West Meon, Hants since 1921, Hon Canon of Portsmouth, 1931, *b* 15 Oct 1867, *s* of William Henry Thomas, M I C E, *m* 1899, Margaret *d* of Rev J M Collard, Hon Canon of Salisbury and Vicar of West Fordington, two *s* *Educ* Dover College, Sarum Theological College Assistant Master, Dover College, 1888-93, Choir School, Salisbury, 1893 95, Curate of Wimborne Minster, 1895 96, of West Fordington, Dorchester, 1896-98, Vicar of Privett, Hants, 1898 1914, of Petersfield, 1914-21 *Recreation* music *Address* West Meon Rectory, Petersfield, Hants *T A* West Meon, *Petersfield* *T* West Meon 26

THOMAS, Sir William James, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, Kt, *cr* 1914, J P, *b* 10 Mar 1867, *m* 1917, Maud Mary, *d* of late Alderman George Cooper, Bexhill Equipped the Welsh University Medical School at King Edward VII Hospital, Cardiff, Sheriff of Glamorgan, 1936 *Heir* *s* William James Cooper, *b* 7 May 1919 *Address* Birchwood Grange, Penylan Cardiff

See also A T James

THOMAS, William Norman, M A, D Phil (Oxon) M Sc (B ham), B Sc (Lond), M Inst C E, M I Mech E A R I B A, etc, Professor of Engineering, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, since 1928, *b* 11 March 1885, *s* of Josiah Thomas, M A, late H M I *Educ* Sandbach School, Cheshire Pupil 1900 04 and Engineering Assistant (1904 10) to Borough Engineer, Crewe, Lecturer in Engineering at Nottingham University College 1910 13 and at Birmingham University 1913 20, Lieut R E Flanders and France, 1915 18, Brasenose College, Senior Assistant to Prof of Engineering University of Oxford, 1920 25, Principal Assistant H M Building Research Station, 1925 28 *Publications* Surveying, various papers in Building Research Board, and Aero Res Comm Reports, in Proceedings and Journals of Professional *Institutions*, and in the technical press *Recreation* Philately *Address* University College, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 512

THOMAS-EVELYN, Rowland, D S O 1919 A M Inst B E, Shipping Representative, *b* 7 July 1898, *s* of John Henry Thomas-Evelyn and Edith Victoria Walmsley, *m* Dorothy, *yr d* of C A Grant, woollen merchant, Manchester, no *c* *Educ* Grammar School, Eccles Apprenticed to Engineering, served overseas with South Wales Borderers and with 12th (D L O Y) Bn Manchester Regiment (D S O) demobilised Oct 1919 in business as a manufacturers' agent *Recreations* usual *Address* Ingleby, Chester Road, Poynton, Cheshire

THOMASSON, Lieut -Col Franklin, late 5th North Lancashire Regiment, *s* of John Pennington Thomasson, formerly M P for Bolton, and Katharine Lucas Thomasson, niece of John Bright, *m* 1st, Elizabeth Lawton (*d* 1927), *d* of late Caleb Coffin of New York, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1929, Gertrude Margaret Prescott Smith, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools Cotton-spinner retired, contested Westhoughton, 1900, Stretford, 1901, M P (L) Leicester, 1906 10 *Address* Parkhill, Lyndhurst, Hants *Clubs* Ranelagh, Queen s

THOMLINSON, Lt -Col Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1936, D L, J P, *b* 1854, *m* 1882, Hannah (*d* 1926), *d* of Thomas Kirk, Egglescliffe, Co Durham, one *s* two d *Address* The Green, Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool

THOMPSON, Colonel Albert George, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, M B, late Col A M S *Educ* Edinburgh University Served South Africa, 1901, European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, 1914 Star, Bt Col, C M G, D S O), Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française en argent *Address* Moresk House, Truro

THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, M A, Hon D Litt Durham F B A, F S A (Vice Pres 1933) Hon A R I B A, Prof of History, University of Leeds, since 1927, Member of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments since 1933 and of Ancient Monuments Board for England since 1935, one of the Cathedral Commissioners for England since 1932, *b* Clifton, 7 Nov 1873, *e s* of Rev John Thompson, Vicar of St Gabriel s, Bristol, and Annie Hastings, *e d* of Rev D Cooper, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, *m* 1903, Amy, *d* of Alfred Gosling two *d* *Educ* Clifton College St John s College, Cambridge (B A 1895, M A 1903) Lecturer for Cambridge Local Lectures Syndicate, 1897, Lecturer in English, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1919 21, Reader in Medieval History and Archæology, Armstrong College, 1921-22, Reader in Medieval History, University of Leeds, 1922 24, and Professor, 1924 27 Member of the Cathedrals Commission, 1925 28, Ford s Lecturer in the University of Oxford, 1932 33, Birkbeck Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1933-35, Vice-President, Royal Archæological Institute, 1914-19, 1926 31 and since 1936, Vice-President, Historical Association, President, Somerset Archæological Society, 1920 21, President, Durham and Northumberland Archæological Society 1921-36, President, Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, 1926 27, President, Thoresby Society, 1934, Secretary of Surtees Society since 1919, Member of Central Council for care of Churches, and of York, Durham, Bristol, Hereford, and Ripon Diocesan Advisory Committees, Member of Council of Canterbury and York Society, Royal Historical Society, Lincoln Record Society, and of Northumberland County History Committee, Hon Member of Yorkshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire Archæological Societies, Thoresby and Thoroton Societies, Yorkshire Philosophical Society, York and East Riding Society of Architects, West Yorkshire Society of Architects, Newcastle Soc Antiquaries and Newcastle Literary and Philosophical Soc *Publications* Cambridge and its Colleges 1st ed 1898 The Ground Plan of the English Parish Church, 1911, Historical Growth of the English Parish Church, 1911, Military Architecture in England in the Middle Ages, 1912 English Monasteries, 1913, Students' History of English Literature, 1903, Visitations of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln, 3 vols, 1914 28, Northumberland Pleas, 1922, The Cathedral Churches of England, 1925, History and Architectural Description of Bolton Priory, 1928, The Statutes of the Cathedral Church of Durham, 1930, Records of Wyggeston's Hospital, Leicester, 1933, (editor) Bede, 1935, Contributions to Cambridge Medi

tion The Art of Badminton, 1923 Heir none Address 73 North End House, Fitz james Avenue W 14

THOMAS, George Arthur, C I E 1925, I C S, b Coaley, Gloucestershire, 4 May 1877, m Gwenllian Dorothy, d of Very Rev David Howell, Dean of St Davids, two s *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar and Steward of Rannock Scholar) First Class Classical Tripos, 1899, appointed to the I C S, 1900, served in the Bombay Presidency, Revenue Department, Secretary to the Government of Bombay in the Revenue and General Depts, 1916-26, Chief Secretary, 1926 Member of the Council of State, 1927, Commissioner in Sind, 1929 31, Member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, 1931, retired, 1935 *Address* 40 Victoria Road, W 8 *Club* East India United Service

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver author and journalist, b 1891, s of late J Oliver Thomas, Leicester, m 1928, Dorothy Kathleen, y d of Robert Dann, Hythe, Kent, one s one d *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester, Leys, Cambridge Editorial Staff, Chapman & Hall, 1910 14, Editor, The Venturer, 1919-21 *Publications* Birds of Passage (Poems), 1912, The Wayside Altar (Poems), 1913, The Voice of Peace, and other Poems, 1914, The Grapes and the Thorns Thoughts in War Time, 1915, The Further Goal and other Poems, 1915, Towards the Dawn, and other Poems, 1918, Things Big and Little (Essays), 1919, Poems 1912-1919, 1920, Sparks from the Fire (Essays), 1923, Mary of Huntingdon and other Poems, 1928 Calm Weather (Essays), 1930, John Masefield (Modern Writers Series), 1932, The Master Light Letters to David, 1932, William Cowper and the Eighteenth Century, 1935, contributor Observer, Sunday Times, Spectator, and many others *Recreations* music, model railways *Address* Fairlight, Squirrels Heath Avenue, Gidea Park, Essex *T* Romford 977 *Club* National Liberal

THOMAS, Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 10th Bart, cr 1694, K C V O, cr 1925, C S I 1922, C V O 1920, Assistant Private Secretary to the King since 1936, b 14 April 1889, e s of 9th Bart *S* father, 1919, m 1924, Diana, d of late Ven B G Hoskyns, one s *Educ* Harrow Attache Diplomatic Service, 1912, Third Secretary, 1914, Assistant Private Secretary, to the Prince of Wales 1919 20, Private Secretary, 1921 36 *Heir* s Godfrey Michael David, b 11 Oct 1925 *Address* Wynters, Harlow, Essex, Marlborough Gate, St James Palace, S W 1 *Clubs* Marlborough, Bath

THOMAS, Rev Griffith, Canon of Brecon Cathedral, 1923 31, Treasurer since 1931, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Swansea and Brecon, Rector of Llandrindod with Cefnllys since 1929, b Penydarran House, Gelligaer, 17 July 1864, e s of late William Thomas, Engineer, m 1901, Louisa E J, d of late Rev William Edwards, two s one d *Educ* Lewis, Endowed School, Pengam, St David's College, Lampeter Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of Mountain Ash, 1894-97, All Saints, Cardiff, 1897-1901, St Andrew's, 1901-3 Church Defence Lecturer for Dioceses of Llandaff and St David's, 1903 12, Vicar of St David's, Carmarthen, and Chaplain to H M Prison, Carmarthen, 1912-18, Vicar of Llangyfelach with St John's Morriston, 1918-29, Rural Dean of East Gower, 1925 1929, Rural Dean of Melneth, 1929 *Publications* The Ancient Celtic Church of Wales (A Criticism), Report of a Debate on Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church in Wales Notes on the History of Llangyfelach Parish Church, Dewi sant—a sermon in Welsh *Recreations* carpentry and shooting *Address* The Rectory, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire *T A* Llandrindod Wells

THOMAS, Bt Lt-Col Gwilym Ivor, D S O 1917, M C, p s c, n s, Royal Artillery, s of late John Thomas (Pencerdd Gwalia) Harpist to Queen Victoria and King Edward VII, and late Joan Francis, y d of William Denny, Tralee, Co Kerry, b 1893, m 1931, Kathleen Stawell, *widow* of Col P J Paterson, C M G, D S O *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned, 1912, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, M C and bar, despatches), Bt Major, 1929, Major, 1931, Bt Lt Col 1933 *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

THOMAS, Brig-Gen Gwyn G, *see* Gwyn-Thomas

THOMAS, Lt-Col Gwynne Cecil, D S O 1917, O B E 1927, Secretary, Regimental Association The South Wales Borderers, b 1873, m 1903, Marion Wreford, d of late James Cooper, Bournemouth, two d Served Nigeria, 1898 1905, Ashanti, 1900, West Africa, 1909-13, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1928 *Address* Brook House, Newport, Mon

THOMAS, Henry, F B A 1936, D Litt (Birm), D Lit (Lond), Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum, since 1924, b Eynsham, Oxon, 1878, 2nd s of late Alfred Charles Thomas of Birmingham and Coventry *Educ* King Edward's School, Aston, Birmingham, the University of Birmingham Research scholar in Classics, Constance Naden Gold Medallist, Associate of Mason University College, Examiner in Spanish, Universities of Liverpool, Cambridge, Oxford, Birmingham, London, Belfast, Norman MacColl Lecturer, Cambridge, 1916, Taylorian Lecturer, Oxford, 1922, Corresponding Member, Academia Española, Academia de la Historia, Academia de Buenas Letras, Barcelona, Academia das Ciencias, Lisbon Hispanic Society of America, President of the Anglo Spanish Society, 1931-37, President of the Bibliographical Society 1936 37 *Publications* Dos Romances Anónimos del Siglo XVI, Madrid, 1917 Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry, 1920 (awarded Bonsoms prize and gold medal, Institut d Estudis Catalans, 1921), Short title Catalogue of Spanish books printed before 1601 now in the British Museum, 1921, and of Portuguese and Spanish American Books, 1926, Shakespeare and Spain, 1922, Spanish Sixteenth Century Printing, 1926, Andres Brun, Calligrapher of Saragossa (with Stanley Morison), 1929, Monster and Miracle, 1935, and other works, verse trans of La Estrella de Sevilla, 1935, edited La Estrella de Sevilla, 1923, 2nd ed 1930, British Museum Catalogue of French Books (1470 1600), 1924, Early Spanish Ballads in the British Museum, 1927, Thirteen Spanish Ballads, 1931, Coplas de Ambrosio Montesino, 1936, Coplas del Comendador Roman, 1936, contributions to the Revue Hispanique, Trans of the Bibliographical Society, Transactions of the Musical Association, etc *Recreations* singing, walking *Address* Lancaster Lodge, Bolingbroke Grove, S W 11, Arden, Manor Road North, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16 *Clubs* Centro Español, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

THOMAS, Brig-Gen Henry Melville, C M G 1917, D S O 1918, b 26 Jan 1870, s of late M H Thomas, Madulkelle, Ceylon, and late Marian, d of Major T Skinner, C M G, m 1st, 1895, May (d 1897), d of Lt General B H Pottinger, C B, 2nd, 1904, Dorothy (d 1926), d of E A Rawson, M B, of Barrowille, Carlow, one s one d *Educ* Stubbington House, Dover College R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Field Artillery, 1889, served S African War, 1899 1902

(medal with clasp, Khedive's star), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Brevet Lt Col., Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Publications* Records of the Dorset Yeomanry, 1893, The Story of the Regiment, 1913 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing, falconry *Address* Trent Meadows, Puddletown, Dorchester *Club* Army and Navy

THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C B 1898, F R S, P R S E, D Litt, D Sc L, L D, Professor of Natural History, St Andrews University, in Dundee, 1884 1917, in St Andrews since 1917, President Classical Association, 1929, and Scottish Classical Association, 1935, scientific member of Fishery Board for Scotland since 1898, *b* 1860 *s* of D Arcy Wentworth Thompson, Professor of Greek, Queen's College, Galway, *m* 1901, Maureen, *d* of William Drury, three *d* British Delegate Behring Sea Fisheries Conference, 1897, North Sea Conferences, Stockholm, 1899, Christiania, 1901, etc, Lowell Lecturer, Harvard University, 1936 *Publications* A Glossary of Greek Birds, 1895, new ed, 1936, Aristotle's Historia Animalium, 1910, On Growth and Form, 1917, etc *Address* 44 South Street, St Andrews *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

THOMPSON, Edith Marie, C B E 1920 O B E 1918, Controller of Inspection, Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917 20, *b* 1879, *o d* of late W F Thompson, J P *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, King's College University of London Member of Executive Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women, Member of Council, Bedford College, University of London, President All England Women's Hockey Association, 1923-29, Member of Lancet Commission on Nursing, 1931, has travelled extensively in Africa, Canada, Australia and New Zealand since 1928 Member of Executive National Playing Fields Association and of East Suffolk County Education Committee, Governor of St Felix School, Southwold *Address* Gables, Aldeburgh, Suffolk *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Forum, Ex Service

THOMPSON, Major Edward Gerald, M V O 1916, J P, *b* 1876, *m* Janet, *d* of late H Harris Served S African War, 1900-2 European War, 1914 18, Major 17th Lancers 1911-14 (despatches, M V O, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, Croix de Guerre) *Address* Hound Hill, Mardington Staffs *Club* Cavalry

THOMPSON, Edward (John), M C, M A (Oxon), Ph D (Lond), Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *e s* of Rev J M Thompson, *m* Theodosia, *e d* of Dr William Jessup, Missionary in Lebanon, Syria, two *s* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Richmond College Educational missionary, Bankura College, Bengal, 1910 22, Campaigns of Mesopotamia, 1916 19 (M C and despatches), and Palestine, 1928 *Publications* The Knight Mystic, 1902 The Enchanted Lady, 1910, John in Prison, 1912, Ennerdale Bridge, 1915, Waltham Thickets, 1917, Mesopotamian Verses, 1918 Vae Victis, 1919, Beyond Baghdad with the Leicestershires, 1919, Rabindranath Tagore 1922, Via Triumphalis, 1922 Bengali Religious Lyrics, 1923 Cithaeron Dialogues, 1924, translation of Tagore's Curse at Farewell, 1924, Krishna Kumari 1924, Atonement, 1924, Tagore Poet and Dramatist, 1926, (with Theodosia Thompson) Three Eastern Plays, 1927, An Indian Day, 1927 A History of India, 1927, These Men Thy Friends, 1927, Suttee, 1928 Cock Robin's Decease, 1928, The Thracian Stranger 1928 Night Falls on Siva's Hill, 1928 Crusader's Coast, 1928, In Araby Orion, 1930, Collected Poems, 1930, The Reconstruction of India, 1930, revised ed 1931, A Farewell to India, 1931, O World Invisible, Plays and Pageants, A Letter from India, Lament for Adonis, 1932, So a Poor Ghost, 1933, Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India, 1934, Last Voyage, Sir Walter Ralegh, Introducing the Arnisons, 1935 *Address* c/o Macmillan and Co, St Martin's Street, W C 2

THOMPSON, Edwin R R, *see* Roe Thompson

THOMPSON, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1929, Company Director, J P County of Chester, *b* 2 April 1865, *s* of William Thompson, Rock Ferry, Cheshire *m* Elisabeth Alice, *d* of Arthur Goodwin of Peterchurch, Herefordshire, one *d* one *s* *Address* Fieldhead, Prestbury, Cheshire

THOMPSON, Ernest C Meysey-, *see* Meysey Thompson

THOMPSON, Frank Charles, D Met (Sheffield), M Sc (Manchester), B Sc (London), Professor of Metallurgy, University of Manchester, since 1921, *b* 3 April 1890 *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Sheffield, King Edward VII School, Sheffield, University of Sheffield Lecturer in Metallurgy of the University of Sheffield, Sorby Research Fellow, 1920-21 *Publications* many papers on Metallurgical subjects, particularly relating to the effects of strain *Address* The University, Manchester

THOMPSON, Fred, dramatic author since 1913, *b* London, 24 Jan 1884, *o s* of Frederick Edwin Thompson and Grace Margaret Trery Sinclair, *m* Cecile Audrey Bentham, no *c* *Educ* Newton Abbot, Slade School of Art Was articled pupil to an architect for four years, afterwards became a theatrical and sporting caricaturist, served in R N V R 1914 16 *Productions* Many musical plays and revues, including To Night's the Night, The Boy (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce, The Magistrate), The Bing Boys Are Here (with George Grossmith), Alice Up to Date, part author of Mr Manhattan, Pell Mell, 8d a Mile, The Bing Boys on Broadway, author of Who's Hooper? (founded on Sir Arthur Pinero's farce In Chancery) 1919, The Kiss Call, 1919, part author of Afgar, Baby Bunting, Maggie, and The Eclipse, 1919, The Golden Moth (with P G Wodehouse), 1921, Phi Phi, 1922, The Cousin from Nowhere, 1923 Stop Flirting! 1923, Lady Be Good! 1924, Tell Me More, 1925, Tip Toes, 1926, Rio Rita and Five O Clock Girl (with Guy Bolton), 1927-28, Funny Face, 1929, Sons o Guns, 1930, The Song of the Drum (with Guy Bolton), 1931, Out of the Bottle (with Clifford Grey), 1932, author of several talking pictures, 1933 35, This'll Make You Whistle (with Guy Bolton), 1935, Seeing Stars (with Guy Bolton), 1935, Swing Along (with Guy Bolton and Douglas Furber), 1936, Going Places (with Guy Bolton), 1936 *Clubs* Buck's, Lotos, New York

THOMPSON, Brig -Gen Frederick Hacket-, C B 1902, C B E 1919, *b* 1 July 1858 Entered army, 1879, Capt, 1884, Major, 1894, Lieut Col, 1901, served as Transport Officer, Egyptian War, 1882 (medal with clasp, Khedive's star), Soudan, 1885 86 (wounded), Soudan, 1898 (despatches, 4th class Osmanieh, British medal, Khedive's medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, despatches, C B), commanded 1st Batt Cameron Highlanders, commanded No 7 District since 1911 14, commanded troops in Ceylon, 1915 18 *Club* Naval and Military

THOMPSON, Geoffrey Harington, C M G 1933, First Secretary, H M Diplomatic Service, since 1932, *b* 12 March, 1898, *s* of late Lt -Colonel Croasdale Miller Thompson, Indian Medical Service, and Ella Dalziel Harington, *m* 1926, Louise Sewall Englewood, New Jersey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastman's, Southsea Westminster Second Lieutenant R F A (Special Reserve), 1917 served France and Flanders, 1917-18 (wounded), and Rhine, 1919, Third Secretary H M Diplomatic Service, 1920, transferred Rio de Janeiro, 1920, and to Wash

Rules, 1920 *Recreations* interested in all out door sports *Address* 125 Thurlow Park Road, Dulwich, S E 21 *T* Brixton 2759

THOMAS, James Hugh, D S O 1918, M B, B A B Ch (Oxon), *b* Jan 12 Jan 1876, *s* of Rev D G Thomas, late Rector of Hamerton, Hunts, *m* 1914 Mary Willoughby, *d* of late Hugh Verrall, Brunswick Square, Brighton, no *c* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Trinity College, Oxford, The London Hospital (Late Clinical Assistant to Out Patients, House Surgeon, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Accoucheur) Served European War 1914 19, Surgical Special 1st 53 C C S, Lt Col Commanding 55 C C S, (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* 25 Norfolk Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2872

THOMAS, James Purdon Lewes, M P (National Conservative) Hereford since 1931, *b* 13 Oct 1903, *s* of J Lewes Thomas, J P, of Caeglas, Carmarthenshire, and Anne Louisa, *e d* of Commander George Purdon, R N, of Tinerana, County Clare *Educ* Rugby, Oriel College, Oxford Contested Llanelly Division of Carmarthenshire, General Election, 1929, Assistant Private Secretary to the Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, Lord President of the Council, 1931, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Dominions, 1932 35, and Secretary of State for Colonies, 1935-36 *Address* 17 Great College Street, Westminster S W 1 *T* Whitehall 3379 *Clubs* Marlborough, Herefordshire County

THOMAS, Sir John L, *see* Lynn Thomas

THOMAS, Rev Joseph Llewelyn, M A, F R G S, Vicar of Aberpergwm, Llandaff, since 1894, *b* Garnant, Carmarthenshire *Educ* St David s College, Lampeter (Sen Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford Ordained in 1886, Lecturer for Wales for the Palestine Exploration Fund Hon Sec National Society, and Jerusalem and East Mission, Member of Japan Society, Member of the Cambrian Archæological Association, Member of the London Cymmrodorion Society *Publications* An Undergraduate s Trip to Italy and Attica, 1881, Oxford to Palestine, 1890, Journeys Among the Gentle Japs, 1897, Views along the Volga (with Notes), 1907, The Church in America, Kaiser William s Pilgrimage to the Holy City, and numerous articles *Recreations* cycling, fishing, foreign travel *Address* Pont Neath Vaughan, Neath S Wales *Club* Oxford Union

THOMAS, Leonard Charles, a Judge of County Courts (Circuit 24, Cardiff, etc), since 1926, *b* 18 Oct 1879, 3rd *surv s* of John Henwood Thomas, Bodmin, Cornwall, *m* 1906, Gertrude, *d* of J C Horsfield, Brockley, Kent, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Haberdashers' Company s School, privately Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1905, went Western Circuit, Revising Barrister, Western Circuit, 1914, served on Directorate of Military Intelligence during War, Joint Editor, 3rd edition, Blackburn on Sale *Recreation* golf *Address* Cwrt-y-vil Road, Penarth, Glam *Clubs* Athenæum, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

THOMAS, Major Lionel B, *see* Beaumont-Thomas

THOMAS, Llewelyn E, *see* Evan Thomas

THOMAS, Right Rev Nathaniel Seymour, S T D, LL D Colorado College, Rector of Bethesda-by-the-Sea, and Bishop in Charge of the American Churches in Europe *b* Faribault, Minnesota, 20 June 1867 *s* of Rt. Rev Elisha Smith Thomas, S T D, Bishop of Kansas and Georgine Mary Brown, *m* Edith Ellsworth, *d* of Col Edward Prince, 7th Illinois Cavalry, no *c* *Educ* University of Minnesota (B A.), Non Collegiate Dept, Camb, England, Kansas Theological School (B D) Sometime Professor of N T Exegesis, Kansas Theological School, Rector of Grace Church, Ottawa, Kansas, Leavenworth, Kansas, St. Matthew s, Wheeling, W Va, Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia, Bishop of Wyoming, 1909 27, Exam Chaplain Diocese of Pennsylvania, Lecturer on Pastoral Care, Philadelphia Div School, Member of the Peace Commission, Prayer Book Commission, President of the Wyoming Sunday School Association sometime President of the Continental Domestic Missionary Bishops of the United States, President of the Board of Overseers of the Divinity School of the P E Church in Philadelphia *Publications* papers and sermons *Address* 23 Avenue Charles V, Paris, Concord Hall, 45th and Spruce Street, Philadelphia *T A* Cheyenne, Wyo *T* 339 *Clubs* Athletic, D K E, Twilight, Wheeling W Va, Sons of Revolution, Philadelphia, Camp Fire, New York, Everglades, Palm Beach, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara

THOMAS, Percy Edward, O B E' F R I B A, 1922, President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, *b* 13 Sep 1883, *s* of Christmas and Cecilia Thomas, *m* 1906, Margaret Ethel Turner, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Private Schools Articled to E H Bruton, F R I B A, of Cardiff, Assistant in Lancashire Offices until 1911 when he won Cardiff Technical College in Open Competition, joined in partnership Mr Ivor P Jones, A R I B A of Cardiff, responsible for many public buildings, including Swansea Guildhall, Bristol Police and Fire Station, Accrington Law Courts and Fire Station, Glamorgan County Offices, Edward Nicholl Homes, Cardiff, and many other Public Buildings, Business Premises and private houses in the principality, won in Competition with Mr Ernest Prestwich, F R I B A, new Civic Centre for Tunbridge Wells, and New Town Hall for Swinton and Pendlebury, A R I B A, 1919, Vice-President of the R I B A, 1927-28, was three times President of the South Wales Institute of Architects, Honorary Member, American Institute of Architects, Consulting Architect for re building of Euston Station, 1936, Artists Rifles, Royal Engineers, Staff Officer to C E XIIIth Army Corps *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 10 Cathedral Road, Cardiff *T* Cardiff 1380

THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M A (Cantab), Litt D (Liv), Professor of English Language and Medieval Literature at Bedford College, University of London, *b* 1875, *s* of late Josiah Thomas, J P (Liverpool), and *g s* of Rev John Thomas, D D, *m* 1918, Mary, *e d* of late John Ivor Jones of Llangollen and Colombia, S America, two *s* *Educ* University of Liverpool, Caius College, Cambridge Assistant Lecturer in English at the University College of North Wales, 1903 6, Lecturer in English Language at King s College, University of London, 1908 1923 External Examiner to the University of Wales, 1927 30, External Examiner to the University of London, 1930-33 *Publications* Glossary of the Mercian Hymns (with H C Wyld), 1903, Notes on the Language of Beowulf (Mod Lang Review), 1906, Alfred and the Prose of his Reign (Camb Hist Lit, vol i), 1907, Greene s Pandosto (Shakespeare Classics), 1907, Beowulf and Daniel A. (Mod Lang Review), 1913, Notes on Sir Gawayne (Englische Studien), 1913, The O E Exodus (Modern Language Review), 1917, Introduction to the History of the English Language, 1920, Beowulf and Cleanness (Modern Language Review), 1922, Middle English Section in The Year s Work in English Studies (English Association), 1923 and 1924, English Literature before Chaucer, 1924, Further Notes on Beowulf (Modern Language Review) 1927, Aspects of Literary Theory and Practise, 1931 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Winfrith, Forty Avenue, Wembley Park, Middlesex. *T* Arnold 1025 *Clubs* Hartsbourne Manor and Sudbury Golf

the Rhine Comptroller's Department London County Council, Financial Secretary, Kent Education Committee, Representative at Vienna of the British Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) under the Treaty of St Germain 1921 and 1922, and then in Berlin, under the Treaty of Versailles, until Aug 1930, served South African War with Paget's Horse 1900 01, European War, R A, France and Flanders 1914 16, Macedonia 1916-17, France 1918 (D S O, despatches thrice, T D) after the war raised the 52nd Kent (Medium) Brigade R A (T A) *Recreation* golf *Address* Bleak House, Hope, Derbyshire *T* Hope 245 *Club* Savage

THOMPSON, Rev James Matthew, Fellow and Tutor, Magdalen College, Oxford, *b* Iron Acton Rectory, Gloucestershire, 27 Sep 1878, *s* of late Rev H L Thompson, Rector of Iron Acton, previously Student and Censor of Christ Church, Oxford, and afterwards Warden of Radley, and Vicar of St Mary's, Oxford, and Catharine, *e d* of Sir James Paget, 1st Bt, *m* 1913, Mari Meredyth, *d* of Rev David Jones, Vicar of Penmaenmawr, one *s* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student) 2nd in Mods, 1st in Greats, 2nd in Theology, Liddon Student, Curate at St Frideswide's, Poplar (the Christ Church Mission), 1903, Fellow of Magdalen, 1904 Dean of Divinity, 1906 15, Home Bursar, 1920 27, Vice President, 1935 36, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Gloucester, 1905 10, Senior Proctor, 1916 17, temporary Master at Eton College, 1917 19 *Publications* An Annotated Psalter, Jesus According to St Mark, The Synoptic Gospels, Miracles in the New Testament, Through Facts to Faith, Lectures on Foreign History, Leaders of the French Revolution, Historical Geography of Europe, French Revolution Documents, 1789 94 (editor), Letters of Napoleon, Robespierre *Address* Magdalen College, and 5 Chadlington Road, Oxford *T* 5224

THOMPSON, John Baird, C B E 1929, *s* of late Geo L Thompson, Saintfield, Ireland, *b* Ballymena, Ireland, 20 Dec 1868, *m* 1st 1895, Kathleen L (*decd*), *d* of Jas Edmiston, three *s*, 2nd, 1935, Ethel, *d* of Thomas Wyatt, Southampton *Educ* Private and Public Schools Educated as Civil Engineer and Surveyor and served articles, entered service Lands and Survey Department N Z as Assistant Surveyor, 1891, District Surveyor, 1907, Land Drainage Engineer 1910, Chief Drainage Engineer N Z, 1921, visited Canada and United States for eleven months in connection with business of N Z Government, 1920, Under-Secretary for Lands and Permanent Head Lands and Survey Dept N Z, 1922-31, held position of Controller of Land Purchase and Chairmanship of several official Boards, retired, 1931 *Recreations* general *Address* 16 Litchfield Street, Parnell, Auckland, New Zealand *Club* Northern, Auckland

THOMPSON, John McLean, M A, D Sc, F L S F R S E, Professor of Botany, the University, Liverpool, since 1921, *b* Rothesay, 1888, 2nd *s* of Hugh Thompson, Rothesay *m* 1920, Simonne Denil M B, Ch B *Educ* Rothesay Academy, Glasgow University Demonstrator in Geology and Dobbie Smith Medallist Glasgow University, 1910 11, Robert Donaldson Research Scholar in Biology and Senior Assistant in Botany, Glasgow University, 1913 15, Protozoologist to the Military Hospitals in the West of Scotland, 1915 19, Lecturer in Plant Morphology Glasgow University, 1918 21 Botanical Expeditions to Jamaica, 1920 and to Columbia, Dominica, Venezuela and Panama, 1930 and 1931, Neill Prize, Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1924 *Publications* chiefly memoirs on The Anatomy and Affinity of Ferns, and on The Problems of Floral Structure, presented to the Royal Society of Edinburgh and in the Publications of the Hartley Botanical Laboratories *Recreations* walking, golf, tennis *Address* The Hartley Botanical Laboratories, the University, Liverpool, 8 Linnet Lane, Sefton Park, Liverpool *T* Lark Lane 174 *T A* University, Liverpool *Club* University, Liverpool

THOMPSON, John William Howard, Solicitor, Captain in the Devons 11th Service Batt 1915, Major London Regt 1916 *Educ* Carshalton Whitgift, Croydon, M P (L) East Somerset, 1906 10 *Address* Devereux Chambers, Strand, W C, Ship Cottage, Ferring, Sussex *Clubs* Boodle's, Orleans, Eighty

See also Marquess Conyngham

THOMPSON, Sir Luke, Kt, *cr* 1934, M P (U) Sunderland, 1922-29, and 1931 1935 Director of John Thompson & Sons (Sunderland), Ltd, coal merchants, *b* 18 July 1867, *s* of John and Catherine Thompson, *m* 1895, Ann Trobe, *d* of Cuthbert Potts, Sunderland two *d* *Educ* Grange School *Recreation* keen horseman *Address* Thornhill, Beresford Park, Sunderland, Fell End, Slaggyford, Northumberland *T* Sunderland 4235 *Clubs* Overseas, Constitutional

THOMPSON, Sir Matthew William, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1890, painter artist, *b* 28 June 1872, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Jessie, *d* of Joseph Beaumont, Huddersfield, *S* father, 1918, *m* 1909, Harriet Kathleen, *o d* of Colonel S Hamilton Grace, *q v* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge *Heir* *b* Peile Beaumont [*b* 4 Feb 1874, *m* 1908, Stella, *d* of Arthur Harris, Heaton Grove, Bradford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (B A)] *Address* 39 Steeles Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 2639 *Clubs* Arts, Royal Thames Yacht

THOMPSON, Merrick, A B D, *see* Denton-Thompson

THOMPSON, His Honour Judge Owen, K C 1919, County Court Judge Circuit No 46, Apr 1928, Circuit No 40 since Oct 1928, *b* Colchester, 17 March 1868, *s* of Henry Thompson, Colchester, and Mary Jane Deed, *m*, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Univ College School, London, Trinity College, Cambridge (Major Scholar), Chancellor's English Medallist, 1888, 1st Class Classical Tripos, Part I 1889, Part II 1890 Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, called to Bar, 1893, practised as Conveyancer and Equity Draftsman and in Chancery Division *Recreations* music (organ and piano), golf *Address* Highlands, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 375 *Club* Albemarle

THOMPSON, Admiral Percival H Hall-, *see* Hall Thompson

THOMPSON, Sir Percy, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1916, *b* 18 Dec 1872, *s* of Richard Thompson, J P, Whalley, Lancashire, *m* 1903 Eugénie Elaine, *d* of Leicester Edwards, R N, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Rugby Brasenose College, Oxford Assistant Secretary, Board of Inland Revenue, 1909, Secretary, 1913 19, Commissioner, 1916 19, Deputy Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1919 35 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting *Address* 174 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Western 6020 *Club* Union

THOMPSON, Piers Gilchrist, publisher *b* 10 May 1893, *s* of late Rev Canon H P Thompson *m* Hester M Barnes, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Brasenose College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 19, as Capt Royal West Kent Regiment, M P (L) Torquay, 1923 24 *Address* Kippington Cottage, Sevenoaks *T* Sevenoaks 1348

THOMPSON, Lieut -Col Reginald, D S O 1919, *y s* of late Reginald Thompson, of Loftus Hill, Knaresborough, *m* 1st, 1922, Marjorie Olive (*d* 1929), *d* of James Arthur Montgomerie, Tarbolton, Ayrshire two *d* 2nd, 1932, Ruth Eleanor *yr d* of Rev J H Hodgson, Crowthorne, Berks, and *widow* of

Second Class Honours in Physics, B Sc (London), First Class Natural Science Tripos, Part II, Second Class Mathematical Tripos, Part I, Third Class Law Tripos, Part II Chief Science Master, Inverurie Academy, 1909 11, Head of Military and Engineering Side, Haileybury College, 1914 22 Member of Headmasters Conference Captain Officers Training Corps (O T C), President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1936 *Publications* Mathematical and Science Papers for Army Candidates, Revision Arithmetic and Mensuration, Notes on Dynamics, Outlines of the Calculus, The Leeds Intelligence Test, The Science of Marking *Recreations* fly fishing, tennis, golf, cricket *Address* Sheafield, 67 Clarendon Road Leeds 7 Leeds 23361

THOMAS, Theodore E, General Manager, Road Transport, London Passenger Transport Board, since 1936, *b* 9 Feb 1882, *s* of Philip Henry and Mary Elizabeth Thomas, *m* 1924, two *s* *Educ* Battersea Grammar School Technical experience with London United Tramways Ltd 1897 1902, District Engineer 1909, Commercial Superintendent, Underground Railway Group and London General Omnibus Company, Traffic Manager, London County Council Tramways 1925, General Manager 1930, General Manager, Tramways, London Passenger Transport Board, 1933-36 *Recreations* lawn tennis, walking and nature study *Address* 55 Broadway, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6800

THOMAS, Sir (Thomas) Shenton (Whitelegge), K C M G *cr* 1931, C M G 1929, O B E 1919, Governor and Commander-in Chief of Straits Settlements and High Commissioner of Federated Malay States since 1934, *b* 1879, *e s* of late Rev T W Thomas, M A, Rector of Newton in the Isle, Cambs, *m* Lucy Marguerite, *d* of Colonel J A L Montgomery, C S I, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead, Queens College, Cambridge (Hon Fellow 1936) Entered Colonial Civil Service as Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1909, transferred to Secretariat, 1910, Assistant Chief Secretary, Uganda, 1918, Chairman, Uganda Development Commission, 1919, Principal Assistant Secretary, Nigeria, 1921 Deputy Chief Secretary, 1923, Colonial Secretary, Gold Coast Colony, 1927 Governor Nyasaland Protectorate, 1929, of Gold Coast, 1932 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Government House, Singapore *Clubs* Junior United Service, M C C

THOMAS, Trevor, B A, F R A I, Keeper, Departments of Ethnology and Shipping, Liverpool Public Museums, since 1931, *b* 8 June 1907, 2nd *s* of William Thomas and Mary Richards *Educ* Sir Alfred Jones Scholar, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Demonstrator, Department of Geography and Anthropology, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1929 30, Secretary and Lecturer-Assistant, Department of Geography, Victoria University, Manchester, 1930-31, Cartographer to Geographical Association, Manchester, 1930 31, Cartographer and Research Assistant, Government Industrial Survey of Lancashire, 1931, Hon Secretary, Arts and Crafts Section of the International Congress of Anthropology and Ethnology, London, 1934 *Publications* Maps and Illustrations for the Corridors of Time, Peake and Fleure, Studies in Regional Consciousness and Environment, Ed I C Peate, and Invitation to Trade, Willow Weavers, Modernism in Display, Costume Display Contributions to various Journals *Recreations* Drawing, painting, wood carving, design and construction of masks, music and singing, acting, design of costume and settings for the stage, folk dancing Research The Mask and Primitive Art *Address* 12 Hope Place, Liverpool *Club* Sandon, Liverpool

THOMAS, Walter Eric, M C, K C, Attorney General, Southern Rhodesia since 1934, *b* 16 July, 1889, *s* of William Elliott Thomas, J P and Helen Poulteney, *m* 1925, Margaret Halcro Fairbairn one *s* one *d* *Educ* South African College, Capetown, Brasenose College, Oxford Rhodes Scholar, 1910, Played for Oxford v Cambridge, Rugby, 1911-13, joined Rhodesian Civil Service, 1914, 2nd Rhodesian Regt, 1914, East African Campaign, 1915 17, served with 1st Batt K R R C in France as Captain, 1917 18, Legal Adviser, S Rhodesia Govt, 1928, Solicitor General, 1933 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Ruffside, Avondale, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *T A* Yulelogs, Salisbury *T* 2664 *Club* Salisbury

THOMAS, William, Inspector of Schools under the Board of Education, *m* Elizabeth Morgan, B Sc, two *s* *Educ* University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Royal University of Holland, Groningen, Emmanuel College Cambridge (1851 Research Exhibitioner, Research Exhibitioner), M A (Cantab), D Sc (Wales), Ph D (Aberdeen), Fellow of the University of Wales, Principal, Technical Institute, Wrexham, Army Rank, Captain *Publications* Twelve original papers in Chemical Journals, Complex Salts, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* 33 Park Avenue, Porthcawl, S Wales

THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K B E, *cr* 1920 *s* of Rev D G Thomas, Rector of Hamerton, Hunts, *b* 1868, *m* 1900, Helen Dorothea, *d* of late Augustus George Vernon-Harcourt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury, Christ Church, Oxford Was President Oxford University Athletic Club, War Correspondent, Daily Mail *Publications* From a Hertfordshire Cottage, The English Year, With the British on the Somme, A Traveller in News, 1925, Athletics, Isthmian Library The Happy Village, A Letter to my Dog, The Yeoman s England, 1934, Village England, The Squirrel s Granary, 1936, etc *Address* Wheathampstead, Herts

THOMAS, William Bruce, K C 1928, President of the Railway Rates Tribunal since 1932, Chairman of the Rates Advisory Committee and of the Harbour Docks and Piers Sub-Committee, Member of Panel of Experts under Ministry of Transport Act, 1919, *b* June 1878, *s* of late Jabez Thomas, F R C S, Swansea, *m* Ida, *d* of late Arthur D Hughes *Educ* Christ College, Brecon Solicitor till 1911, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1912 Bencher, Middle Temple, 1936 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Railway Rates Tribunal, Bush House, W C 2, Dye House, Thursley, Surrey *T* Elstead 17 *Club* Reform

THOMAS, Rev William Ceidrych, Rector of Northbourne since 1896, Rural Dean of Sandwich, Hon Canon of Canterbury, Chairman of the Sandwich District Education Committee, of the Governors of Sir Rodger Manwood s School, Sandwich, and of the Managers of Northbourne School, etc *b* Bankyfedwen Dyffryn Ceidrych, Carmarthenshire, 24 Feb 1850, 2nd *s* of William and Sarah Thomas, *m* 1876, Frances Jane (*d* 1902), *d* of Isaac Ford, Overdale, Moseley, Birmingham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Pughe s School, Llandilo, Pres College, Caermarthen, Spring Hill College, Birmingham (now Mansfield College, Oxford), Intermed Arts, London University and 1st Class Camb Prelim Curate of St James s, West Hartlepool, 1881 2, Vicar of St Thomas in the Moors, Birmingham, 1883 96 *Publications* The Church in Wales, articles in Cymry Fydd Yr Haul, and contributions to various Welsh and English periodicals *Recreations* horse exercise, billiards, and ornithology *Address* The Rectory, Northbourne, Deal, Kent.

as Royal Artillery Battery Commander, Member of Council M I Mech E, Vice-President British Engineers Association *Publications* various papers before Engineering Societies *Recreation* hunting *Address* Stanley Old Hill, Bridgnorth, Shropshire *T* Bridgnorth 231 *Clubs* St Stephen's, Overseas

THOMPSON, Sylvia (Mrs Peter Luling), Novelist and Speaker, *b* 4 Sep 1902, *d* of Norman Thompson, *m* 1926, Theodore Dunham (Peter) Luling two *d* *Educ* Assorted Schools, Somerville College Oxford Published The Rough Crossing at 16 years of age left Oxford, 1923 American Lecture Tour, 1932 *Publications* The Rough Crossing 1918, The Hounds of Spring, 1925, Winter Comedy, Summer's Night, 1932 Helena, 1933 Breakfast in Bed 1934, (with Victor Cunard) Golden Arrow, 1935, A Silver Rattle, 1935, Third Act in Venice, 1936 *Recreations* dress, travel, children (two daughters) *Address* Palazzo Vendramin, 1 Carmini, Venice

THOMPSON, Thomas Alexander Lacy, D S O 1918, M C chartered accountant, Secretary of Scott and Turner, Ltd and Tyneside Tinprinters Ltd, Director of Invicta Proprietaries Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* 12 July 1895, *s* of late Charles Lacy Thompson, J P and D L, *m* 1917 Vera Mabel Florence, *e d* of late T Dixon, J P, of Rheda, Frizington, Cumberland one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Served with 4th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1915-18 (D S O, M C, despatches twice) *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, shooting *Address* 28 Osborne Avenue, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* Jesmond 1046 *Club* Cumberland County, Carlisle

THOMPSON, Lt -Col Sir Thomas (Raikes Lovett), 4th Bt, *cr* 1806, M C formerly in the Royal Engineers, 7th Hussars 18th Hussars, and 3rd Hussars *b* 12 May 1881, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Alice Maude Lovett, *d* of William Lochiel Cameron, E I C S, *S* father, 1904, *m* 1914, Milicent Ellen Jean, (marriage dissolved, 1936) 2nd *d* of late Edmund Tennyson d'Eyncourt of Bayons Manor, Lincolnshire two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby R M A, Woolwich Received Commission in R E 1899, transferred to 7th Hussars, 1914, promoted into 18th Royal Hussars, 1920, transferred to 3rd Hussars, 1922, served South African War, 1901-2, European War, 1914 18 (M C, Brevet Major, despatches twice), retired, 1933 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Heir s* Thomas Lionel Tennyson, *b* 19 June 1921 *Address* Brockington Grange, Bromyard, Hereford *Club* United Service

THOMPSON, Viginti Tertius, J P Durham and Hants, *b* 1862, 4th *s* of Alderman Robert Thompson, J P, of West Hall Whitburn, Co Durham, *m* 1st, 1888, Violet, 4th *d* of late Col W H Allison of Whitburn, one *d* 2nd, 1908, Euphemia, *o d* of late Charles Barnes of Plymouth one *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, High-Sheriff of Hants, 1924 25 *Address* Norton Manor, Sutton Scotney, Hants, *T* Sutton Scotney 8

THOMPSON, Walter Palmer, M A, Ph D, Professor of Biology, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada, since 1913, *b* Haldimand County, Ontario, 3 April 1889 *Educ* University of Toronto (Exhibition of 1851, Science Research Scholar) Harvard University (in 1912 Sheldon Travelling Fellow), botanical exploring in German South-West Africa and Malay Archipelago, Member A A A S, 1913 Fellow Botanical Society of America, 1913 Fellow American Genetic Assoc, 1914, Fellow Royal Soc Canada, 1921 Member American Society of Naturalists, 1931 *Publications* numerous papers in botanical journals *Address* University, Saskatchewan, Canada

THOMPSON, Brig -Gen William Arthur Murray, C B 1915; C M G 1918, late R A, *b* 21 April 1866 Entered Army, 1885, Captain, 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1912, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1909 11, p s c 1896, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C B, C M G), retired pay 1919 *Address* Beckford Lodge, Tilsbury, Wilts

THOMPSON, Sir William E, *see* Thompson, Sir Ernest

THOMPSON, William George, Senator of the Australian Commonwealth Parliament 1922 32, Brig -General Australian Military Force (retired list), *b* Turgan, Co Armagh, 2 March 1863, *m* 1901, Nellie Bancroft; one *d* *Educ* State School, North Rockhampton Was principal of a firm of merchants in Rockhampton till Dec 1925, identified with most public movements in Rockhampton for fifty years, Mayor of North Rockhampton, 1890, President of the Chamber of Commerce for eight years and again in 1936, President of the Employers Association of Central Queensland for five years, Chairman Central District Coal Board; Director Mt Morgan Gold Mining Co Ltd and Bluff Colliery Co Ltd, joined the Queensland Mounted Infantry as a private, 1889; retired with the rank of Brigadier General of the Australian Military Forces, 1922, served in S African War, 1900-1, Second-in-command and later commanding Queensland Second Contingent (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps), when this contingent broke up was appointed by Lord Roberts one of the three Magistrates of the High Court of Pretoria, administering martial law Colonel A I F (Sea Transport), European War, 1916 17, made four voyages between Australia and England with troops and convalescents, while Senator, served on Public Accounts Committee and on Select Committees regarding Central Reserve Bank and Electoral Law and Procedure *Recreations* bowls to-day, in earlier days riding rowing, polo, cycling, tennis, swimming, and gymnastics *Address* Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia *Clubs* Rockhampton, Anzac, Rockhampton

THOMPSON, Brig -Gen William George Hemsley, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* Stamford, 13 April 1871, *s* of William Thompson and Julia Ann Hunt *m* 1912, Annette Wilhelmina, *d* of late Theodore Bryant of Juniper Hill, Dorking and Gt Cumberland Place W, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Haddington Artillery Militia, 1890 1892, Royal Artillery, 1893, R H A 1898 served Tirah, N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal and 3 clasps), S Africa, 1899 1900 (wounded, despatches, Queen's medal and 2 clasps), European War, France, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne), retired pay, 1920 *Address* Woodman Mead, Warminster, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

THOMPSON, William Harding, M C, F R I B A, M T P I, In private practice as a Chartered Architect and Town Planning Consultant, Technical Consultant to Regional Planning Committees in Hertfordshire, Oxfordshire and Dorset; *b* 1887 *s* of late William Cooper Thompson, Lancaster, *m* 1914, Anne, *d* of late R A Mitchel, Glasgow *Educ* Giggleswick School, University of London Holt Travelling Scholar and Lever Prizeman, Liverpool University School of Architecture, London University Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Architecture Student at the British School at Rome, 1913 Society of Architects Post-Graduate American Scholarship, 1924, served 1914-19 with the Honourable Artillery Company and Royal Field Artillery, Adjutant 79th Bde, R F A, 1917-18, in command of a

eval History and Cambridge History of English Literature, Enciclopedia Italiana, and to numerous historical and antiquarian periodicals, Editor of various English Classics *Address* Beck Cottage, Adel, Leeds *T* Leeds 56024

THOMPSON, Alex M, *b* Carlsruhe, Baden, 9 March 1861, parents English *Educ* Lycée St Louis, Paris, London Clerk, then writer, on Manchester Examiner, contributor of Echoes of the Day to Sporting Chronicle, dramatic critic, Sunday Chronicle, founded Clarion with Blatchford, 1891, part proprietor and acting editor, contributor to Sunday Chronicle, John Bull, Daily Mail, etc *Publications* Haunts of Old Cockaigne, Dangle s Mixture, Dangle s Rough Cut, Dangle s Guide to Paris, a book on Japan, political pamphlets, musical plays *Recreation* work *T* Slough 732 *Club* Savage

THOMPSON, Sir Algar de C C, *see* Meysey Thompson

THOMPSON, Major Arthur Howard Symes-, *see* Symes Thompson

THOMPSON, Arthur Hugh, M A, M D M R C S, Consulting Surgeon Western Ophthalmic Hospital, late Ophthalmic Surgeon Brook War Hospital, Shooters Hill, late Chief Clinical Assistant Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields late Oculist for Schools to L C C *Educ* Cambridge, London Hospital *Address* 24 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1, 26 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Welbeck 7568, Hampstead 2322

THOMPSON, Ven Arthur Huxley, Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of Exeter since 1930, *b* 8 July, 1872, *s* of John David Thompson, Henwick, Worcester, *m* Mary Ellen, *d* of Rev T Flavell, Vicar of Christow, Devon *Educ* Malvern College, Jesus College, Oxford Vicar of Ide, Devon, 1906, Rector of St Paul s, Exeter, 1918, Vicar of Ashburton, 1923, Prebendary of Exeter, 1922, sub-Dean, 1927 *Address* 10 The Close, Exeter *T* Exeter 3509

THOMPSON, Rev Arthur Wellington, M A, Canon Emeritus of Manchester since 1935 *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge Ordained, 1889, Curate of St Giles, Northants, 1889 1900, Vicar of Christ Church, Pennington, 1900 5, Rector of Christ Church, Salford, 1905 22, Rural Dean of Salford, 1912, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1917-35, Acting Chaplain to the Manchester Regt (Ladysmith Barracks), 1922 Rector of Ashton under Lyne 1922-35, Rural Dean of Aston under Lyne, 1922 *Address* 1 Sandringham, The Strand, Ryde, I O W

THOMPSON, Lt -Col Aubrey Julian, D S O 1917, retired pay, Secretary, Worthing Golf Club, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Edmund Thompson, M A (Cantab), *m* 1900, Ethel Maude, *d* of late Captain Tozer, two *d* *Educ* Bedford School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Royal Artillery, 1894, Adjutant, Kent Artillery Militia, 1900 5, Staff Officer, Hong Kong Volunteer Corps, 1907-1912, Gunnery Staff Course, 1913-14, served European War in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika, and Palestine (despatches, D S O), commanded R G A, Pembroke Dock, 1920 22, retired, 1924 *Recreation* golf *Address* Southerndown, Shirley Drive, Worthing, Sussex *T* Swandean 269

THOMPSON, Rev Austin Henry, M A, Vicar of St Peter s, Eaton Square, S W 1, Rural Dean of Westminster Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, *b* 29 April 1870 *s* of late Lt -Col John Bayliss and Gertrude Tottenham Thompson, *m* 1909 Anstace Mary Mylne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury St Edmund Hall Oxford (2nd Class Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Litterae Humaniores) Curate, St Paul s, Truro, 1894 97, St John s, Norwood, 1897 1900, All Hallows, Barking by-the-Tower, 1900 6, Tait Missioner, Diocese of Canterbury and Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1906-9, Vicar of St Peter s, Ealing W, 1909-16 *Address* St Peter s Vicarage, 24 Chester Square, S W *T* Sloane 7790

THOMPSON, Lt -Col, Cecil Henry Farrer, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, T D 1924, *b* 16 Dec 1882, *s* of late Geo Rodie Thompson, J P, D L, of Lynwood, Ascot, and Alice Howard, *d* of Capt H H Barber, 17th Lancers, *m* 1915, Rachel Ellen, *d* of late John Holmes, of Brooke Hall, Norwich, three *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1910, 2nd Lieut London Rifle Brigade, 1909, Captain, 1913, Major, 1917, served European War, 1914-19 (D S O, O B E, despatches four times, French Croix de Guerre), Bt Lieut Colonel, 1922 *Address* Nunwick Hall, Penrith, Cumberland *T* Langwathby 5 *Clubs* Brooks s, M C C

THOMPSON, Charles Henry, M A, Fellow since 1897, of Queen s College, Oxford, *b* 18 Jan 1865, *s* of Henry Lynn Thompson and Elizabeth Sarah Hudston, *m* 1904, Emily Hornsby, one *s* *Educ* Ripon Grammar School, Hoddesdon School, Queen's College, Oxford (Scholar) Senior University Mathematical Scholar, 1889, Student of Christ Church, 1890-97 Lecturer at St David's College, Lampeter, 1889-90, Lecturer at the Durham College of Science (now Armstrong College), 1891-3, Praelector in Mathematics at Queen s College Oxford, 1893-1936, Tutor (subsequently Senior Tutor) 1908 36 *Publication* Paper in the Quarterly Journal of Mathematics *Recreations* climbing and cycling *Address* 237 Woodstock Road Oxford *T* Summertown 58435

THOMPSON, Charles John S, M B E, Ph D, Commdr of the Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem, Member of the Royal Society of Medicine, Associate, Royal Academy of Medicine (Turin) Associate, Royal Academy of Agriculture (Turin), Hon Curator of Historical Collection of the Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England, *b* Liverpool, *s* of J Thompson, Sheffield, *m* 1893, Ethel May, *d* of Rev W H Tindall, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool University Late Curator, Historical Medical Museum, London, from its foundation, founder and officer in charge, Holmleigh Auxiliary Military Hospital, 1914 19 *Publications* Mystery and Romance of Alchemy and Pharmacy Poison Mysteries in History, Romance, and Crime, Compendium of Pharmacopœias, Mystery and Lure of Perfume, Mysteries and Secrets of Magic, Public Hygiene in the Early Civilisations, Mysteries of History, The Quacks of Old London, The Mystery and Art of the Apothecary, The Mystery and Romance of Astrology The Mystery and Lore of Apparitions, The Mystery and Lore of Monsters, Poisons and Poisoners, The Lure and Romance of Alchemy, Zorastro, Guide to the Surgical Instruments and Objects in the Historical Series of Museum, Royal College of Surgeons of England, with their History and Development, The Hand of Destiny, The Witchery of Jane Shore, 1933, Lord Lister, The Mystic Mandrake in lore and legend, 1934, Fair Rosamond, the romance of a royal mistress, Love, Matrimony and Romance in Old London, 1936 *Address* Old Place, Cuddington, Bucks *T* Haddenham 18

THOMPSON, Maj -Gen Charles William, C B 1911, D S O 1900, *b* 24 Nov 1859, *m* 1889, Rose Offley Ada, *o c* of late Henry Offley Harvey, one *s* two *d* Lieut 1882 Major, 1897, Lt Col 1903, Colonel, 1907, Maj Gen 1916, P S C Commanding Cape of Good Hope District 1913 14 G O C S Africa, 1914, G O C W Africa, 1917, Colonel West African Regiment, 1919, served Egypt, 1882, including Kassassin, Tel el Kebir, and capture of Cairo

8 Oct 1890 e s of late Professor Sir J Arthur Thomson, LL D, Aberdeen, m 1920, Mary Moir, 2nd d of late Prof J W H Trail, M D, F R S, Aberdeen *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Aberdeen Grammar School, Universities of Heidelberg, Aberdeen and Vienna M A Aberdeen, 1911, B Sc (with distinction in Zoology) 1914, D Sc 1920 Assistant to the Professor of Natural History, University of Aberdeen, 1914 On active service in France and Flanders, 1915 19, with Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and on the Staff, latterly as Assistant Quartermaster-General at G H Q (despatches twice, O B E), demobilised with rank of Lieut Colonel, Secretary, Distemper Research Committee, 1923 32, F R Phys Soc Edin, F R G S, F Z S, M B O U *Publications* Problems of Bird Migration, 1926, Birds an Introduction to Ornithology, 1927, Bird Migration a Short Account 1936, various papers on migration of birds etc *Recreation* climbing *Address* 16 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 6030 *Club* Caledonian

THOMSON, Major Arthur Lumley Burrell, D S O 1918, late The Royal Sussex Regiment, b 18 Feb 1889, s of Wilfred Burrell Thomson, Lt Col R A M C, Retired, m 1921, Lena Abercromby Murphy, one s *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury R M C *Sandhurst 2nd Lt R Sussex Regt 1909* Lt 1910, Capt 1915, Temp Major 7th (S) R Sussex Regt 1917, temp Lt Col Comdg 7th R Sussex Regt 1918 19 (wounded twice D S O, despatches) Major R Sussex Regt 1928 retired pay 19 6 *Recreations* cricket, hockey and squash racquets

THOMSON, Arthur Peregrine, M C, M D, F R C P Consulting Physician to the Children s Hospital, the Ear and Throat Hospital and the Eye Hospital, Physician to the General Hospital, Birmingham, b 1890, s of Arthur Henry Thomson, Colonial Civil Service m Minnie Scott Lindsley, one d *Educ* Dulwich College, University of Birmingham (Queen s Scholar, Ingleby Scholar and Russell Prizeman), R A M C, T F, 1915 1919, retiring with rank of Major *Publications* contributions to medical journals *Address* 38 Harborne Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *T* Edgbaston 0735 *Club* Union, Birmingham

THOMSON, Sir Basil (Home), K C B, cr 1919, C B 1916 s of late Archbishop of York, b 21 April 1861 m 1889, Grace, d of Felix Webber of Shroton House, Blandford, two s one d *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Called to Bar (Inner Temple) formerly of the Colonial Service acted as Prime Minister of Tonga, Governor of Dartmoor Prison to 1907, Wormwood Scrubs Prison, 1907, Secretary to the Prison Commission, 1908 Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, 1913 19 Director of Intelligence, 1919 21, Commander Crown of Italy, Rising Sun, Japan, Order of Leopold, and Crown of Belgium, R H S Silver Medal *Publications* Diversions of a Prime Minister, 1894, South Sea Yarns, 1894, A Court Intrigue, 1896, The Indiscretions of Lady Asenath, 1898 Discovery of the Solomon Islands, 1901 Savage Island, 1902 The Story of Dartmoor Prison, 1907 The Fijians, 1908, The Skene Papers, 1909 Queer People 1922, Mr Pepper Investigator, 1925, The Criminal 1925, Carfax Abbey, 1928, The Prince from Overseas, 1930 The Allied Secret Service in Greece 1931 The Story of Scotland Yard 1935 *Address* Keynes Lodge Gloucester Road, Teddington, Middlesex *T* Molesey 2155

See also Major Lavian Seymer

THOMSON, Rev Canon Clement R, B A Lond, M A Oxon and Cape University, Vicar of Colwyn Bay since 1926, Cursal Canon of St Asaph Cathedral since 1927, b Tunbridge Wells, July 1870, s of Rev Professor J Radford Thomson, M A Lond m 1921, Agnes Jean, d of late Joseph Chamberlain Stone, Leicester, no c *Educ* Mill Hill School, Kings College, London, Trinity College, Oxford Honours in Classical Moderations 1891, and in Classical Greats, 1893 Ordained, 1894, Curate of Wrexham, Denbighshire, 1894 97, Licensed Preacher Diocese of Wakefield, 1897 1902, Diocese of London, 1898 1903, Diocese of Pretoria 1903 20, Assistant Master St John s (Diocesan) College, Johannesburg, 1904 17, Headmaster, 1917 21, Vicar of Ruabon with Penylan, Denbighshire, 1921 26 *Recreations* walking, cycling and swimming *Address* St Pauls Vicarage, Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire

THOMSON, Colonel Sir Courtauld, Kt, cr 1912, K B E, cr 1918 C B 1916, M A, b 16 Aug 1866 s of late Robert William Thomson, of Edinburgh and Stonehaven *Educ* Eton, Magdalen College Oxford Member of Inner Temple, High Sheriff for Buckinghamshire, 1933 J P Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, Hospitaller, 1918-33, British Red Cross Commissioner, France, 1914 15, Chief Commissioner, Malta, Egypt, Italy, Macedonia and Near East, 1915 19, attached General Head quarters Staff B E F, Egypt, 1916, Italy, 1918, Chairman Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, 1929 33, Chairman of King *Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Vice* Chairman University College Hospital, Trustee Cassel Hospital for Functional Nervous Disorders, Guild of St. George Governor Star and Garter Home Chairman Finance Committee Invalid Children s Aid Assoc, Hon Treasurer Dockland Settlements, Violet Melchett Infant Welfare Centre, Director Royal Academy of Music, Member Royal Commission on National Museums and Galleries, 1928 30 Chairman Irish Civil Service Commission, 1921 26 Chairman National Council for Mental Hygiene 1922 26 Officier Legion of Honour, Order of Nile, 2nd class Knight Commander of the Order of St Sava, 1917 Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italian Military Cross with bar Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegro) Grand Officier Nichan Iftikhar, Roumanian Cross of Regina Maria, Cross of Mercy (Serbia) Gold Medal, Italian and Serbian Red Cross, despatches five times *Address* 59 Pont Street, S W 1, *T* Kensington 1121, Dorney Wood, Burnham, Bucks, *T* Burnham, Bucks 54 *Clubs* Brooks s, New, Edinburgh, Swinley Forest Royal St George s

THOMSON, David Couper, D L, J P, newspaper proprietor and shipowner, 2nd s of late William Thomson, founder of the Thomson Line of Steamships to Canada, b Dundee, m Margaret, 2nd d of late John M'Culloch, Ballantrae, Ayrshire Managing Director of Dundee Courier and Advertiser, Evening Telegraph and Post, Weekly News, Weekly Welcome, Red Letter, Sunday Post, etc, travelled in United States, Canada, Egypt, Palestine, Spain, Italy, Russia, Sweden, and the near Continent *Recreations* travelling, motoring, photographing, books *Address* Inveravon, Broughty Ferry, Dundee *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Press Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow Eastern, Dundee

THOMSON, David Landsborough, M A B Sc, Ph D F R S C, Professor of Biochemistry, McGill University, Montreal, b Aberdeen, 1901 s of late Professor Sir Arthur Thomson, LL D, m 1928, Marian Stancliffe, d of Professor A Collingwood, F R C O, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon one s *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Universities of Aberdeen, Grenoble, Graz, Gonville and Caius College Cambridge 1851 Exhibition Senior Student, 1925, lecturer in biochemistry, McGill University, 1928 *Publications* The Life of the Cell, 1928, many scientific papers

ington, 1922, Second Secretary, 1923, transferred to Foreign Office, 1927, and to Santiago, 1931, Chargé d'Affaires, 1932 and 1933, transferred to Foreign Office, 1934 *Address* Five Dormers, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks *T* 593 *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Automobile

THOMPSON, Rev George, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Corpus Christi Coll Camb M A, ordained 1881, Curate of Holy Trinity, South Shields, 1881 82, Chaplain of Mission to Seamen, Hartlepool, 1883 1887, Vicar of Harley Wood, 1887 97, Diocesan Chaplain, and General Secretary of Wakefield Diocesan Societies, 1897 1908, Hon Canon, Wakefield 1902 8, editor Wakefield Diocesan Calendar, 1909 20, Missioner, Canon Assistant Wakefield Cathedral, 1908 20, Rector, Penticton B C, Canada 1921-28, Vicar, Arrow Lakes, B C 1928-35, retired 1935 *Address* Okanagan Mission, B C Canada

THOMPSON, George William, M B, F R C S Eng, late Ophthalmic Surg to French Hospital and Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, late Chief Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields *m* Mary (*d* 1933), two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh, London Paris *Publications* Contributions to Ophthalmic Transactions *Recreations* mountaineering, golf *Address* 11 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2964

THOMPSON, Canon Gerald Alexander, Vicar of St Gregory-the Great, Canterbury since 1918, Hon Canon, Canterbury, 1934, *b* 1868, *s* of Rev Canon Henry Thompson, *m* 1895, Winifred Helen, *d* of David Hopkins, H M Consular Service two *d* *Educ* Aldeburgh School, H M S Worcester Mercantile Marine, Royal Mail S P Co, Orient S N Co Secretary, The Sailors Home, 1904 07 General Secretary C E T S 1907 18, Deacon 1910, Priest 1911 *Publications* The Bible and Plain Men, The Tempted Life, The Holy Mount *Address* St Gregory the Great Vicarage, Canterbury

THOMPSON, Gertrude C, see Caton Thompson

THOMPSON, Gustav Weber, C B E, General Medical Practitioner, *b* Formby, Lancs, 8 Dec 1878, *s* of John Robinson Thompson, *m* 1919, Marie Antoinette Stringer, née Bannwart, three *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Recreation* bridge *Address* The Villa Wellington, Salop *T* Wellington 72

THOMPSON, Harold Warris, M A, B Sc (Oxon), Phil D (Berlin), Fellow and Tutor, St John's College, Oxford, Lecturer in Chemistry *b* 15 Feb 1908 *s* of late William Thompson and Charlotte Emily, *d* of John Warris unmarried *Educ* King Edward VII School, Sheffield, Trinity College, Oxford (Open Millard Scholar), Berlin University 1st Class Honours Chemistry, Oxford, 1929 Junior Research Fellow, St John's College, Oxford (Research work under Prof F Haber, Berlin-Dahlem), 1929 30, Official Fellow, St John's College, since 1930 Junior Dean, since 1931 Represented Oxford v Cambridge at Association Football, 1928-29 Hon Treasurer, O U A F C, since 1931, Hon Treasurer, O U Centaurs A F C *Publications* Papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, Proceedings of the Royal Society, Transactions of the Faraday Society and other scientific journals, since 1926 *Recreations* Association football, cricket, golf *Address* St John's College, Oxford *T* Oxford 3195 *Club* Vincents, Oxford

THOMPSON, Rev Canon Harrison, Rector, All Saints Church, Chigwell Row, Essex, since 1927, *b* 1867, *s* of Harrison Thompson and Mary Blackett, *m* 1st, 1896 Adelaide Whigham (*d* 1897), 2nd, 1903, Ida Lang, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Newcastle St John's College, Cambridge, Leeds Clergy School Rector of Boksburg, Transvaal, 1895 98 Rector of St Augustine's, Johannesburg, 1898 1926 *Address* All Saints Rectory, Chigwell Row, Essex *T* Chigwell 111

THOMPSON, Henry E Symes, see Symes Thompson

THOMPSON, Sir (Henry Francis) Herbert, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1899, F B A 1933, Hon D Litt (Oxon); Fellow of University College, London, *b* 2 April 1859, *s* of Sir Henry Thompson, F R C S, *S* father, 1904, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister-at Law *Heir* none *Address* 1 Bathwick Road, Bath *Club* Athenæum

THOMPSON, Rt Rev Henry Gregory, O S B, *b* 27 March 1871, *y* *s* of Edward Thompson, J P, of Plas Annie, Mold, Flintshire, banker and coal master, for many years Director of N and S Wales Bank and Ocean Coal Co, and Anna Maria Griffiths *Educ* St Mary's, Oscott, St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, St Anselm's Benedictine College, Rome Professed a monk of the Benedictine Order, 1896, studied for the Priesthood in Rome, 1896 1903, Priest, 1902, returned to England and worked, chiefly in the school at St. Augustine's, Ramsgate, till 1910, Catholic Bishop of Gibraltar, 1910 27 *Address* St Augustine's Abbey, Ramsgate

THOMPSON, Henry Nilus, C M G 1920 late Director of Forestry, Nigeria

THOMPSON, Sir Herbert; *see* Thompson, Sir Henry F H

THOMPSON, Herbert; Music and Art Critic to the Yorkshire Post since 1886, *b* Hunslet, Leeds, 11 Aug 1856, *s* of John Thompson, bank manager, and Jane, *d* of William Thurnam, *m* 1897, Edith Mary, *d* of F R Spark, J P *Educ* Wiesbaden, St John's College, Cambridge M A, LL M, Litt D (hon causâ) Leeds University, 1924, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1879 *Publication* Wagner and Wagenseil, 1926 *Recreation* sketching from Nature *Address* 1 St Chad's Rise, Headingley, Leeds, 6

THOMPSON, Herbert, C S I 1911, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 2 Oct 1870, *s* of John Thompson of Balne, Yorkshire, *m* 1900, Margaret, *d* of late John Hutchinson *Educ* St Peter's School, York, Trinity College, Cambridge Appointed to I C S 1889, posted to Burma, 1891, held appointments as Assistant and Deputy Commissioner, Commissioner of Excise and Revenue, Chief Secretary to Government of Burma, and Financial Commissioner, Burma retired 1920 *Recreations* boating, golf, tennis, etc *Club* East India United Service

THOMPSON, Herbert Marshall, K C, 1920, Recorder of Belfast and County Court Judge of Antrim since 1921, *b* Belfast, 4th *s* of Rev William Thompson, M A, Rector of Layde, Co Antrim, *m* Mary Stuart, *d* of Robert Harrison, Dromore, Co Down *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Trinity College, Dublin Victoria Prizeman and Medallist in Oratory and Legal subjects Kings' Inns, Dublin, Medallist in Oratory and Composition, College Historical Society T C D, called to Irish Bar, 1902 *Recreations* music, golf *Address* Kilnadore, Windsor Avenue, Belfast *T* Belfast 60790 *Clubs* Union Ulster Belfast

THOMPSON, Lieut -Col James George Coulthred, D S O 1918, T D, Barrister-at Law, Secretary, Northern and Southern Groups of District Committees of Investigation under the Coal Mines Act, 1930 *b* 16 Nov 1874, *s* of late James Coulthred Thompson, I S O, and Emma Bambridge, *m* 1st, 1903, Charlotte Bennet Macmillan (*d* 1926), two *s* one *d*, 2nd 1934, Winifred, *yr d* of Capt John Keeys, Highcliffe Road, Sheffield, one *s* *Educ* Askes School, Hatcham, Neuwied on

Sir J J Thomson, O M, *q v*, *b* 1892, *m* 1924, Kathleen Buchanan, *d* of Very Rev Sir George Adam Smith, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge, Trinity College, Cambridge First Class Math Trip Parts I and II, Nat Sc Trip Part II, Fellow and Lecturer, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1914, served in France with 1st Queen s, 1914 15, attached R F C and R A F, 1915 19, worked on various problems of aeronautical research returned to Cambridge, 1919, Examiner in Mathematical Tripos, 1921 1922, Professor of Natural Philosophy in University of Aberdeen, 1922 30 *Publications* Applied Aerodynamics, 1919, The Atom, Wave Mechanics of the Free Electron, papers on Physics in Scientific Journals and on Aeronautics in Government publications, (with Sir J J Thomson) Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 3rd edition *Recreations* ski ing, sailing *Address* 15 Stanley Gardens, W 11 *Club* Athenaeum

THOMSON, Lt -Col George Ritchie, C M G 1919, M B *Educ* Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Iona, Houghton Ridge, Johannesburg, S A

THOMSON, Rev George Thomas, M A (Edin), B A (Oxon), B D, Hon D D (Edin) Professor of Christian Dogmatics, University of Edinburgh, since 1936, *b* 1887, *s* of late James Thomson, C E, Edinburgh, and of Jane Haswell Smith, *m* Christian Isabel, *d*, of Very Rev Thomas Martin, D D, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College and University, Edinburgh, Christ Church, Oxford, Berlin Served 8th Royal Scots T F, Intelligence Corps, 1914 19, A and S, Tain, 1920 24, Professor of Systematic Theology, Aberdeen University, 1928 36, Minister of St Boswells, 1924 28, Translator of Karl Barth s Dogmatik 1935 *Recreations* golf, piping *Address* 89 Colinton Road, Edinburgh, 10

THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton, D Sc (Dunelm), Ph D (Strasburg), Professor of Education, University of Edinburgh, and Director of Studies at the Edin Training Centre since 1925, *b* 27 Mar 1881, *m* 1912 Jane, *d* of late Thomas Hutchinson, of Newcastle and Bardon Mill, one *s* *Educ* Rutherford College, Newcastle Universities of Durham and Strasburg Open Exhibitioner, Junior Pemberton Scholar, and Charles Mather Scholar Armstrong College, Pemberton Fellow of the University of Durham, 1903 6, B Sc (distinction in mathematics and physics) 1903, M Sc 1906, D Sc in psychology, 1913, Ph D *summa cum laude* Strasburg, 1906 Visiting Professor of Education Columbia University, 1923 4 Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College 1906 Professor 1920, nineteen years' service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, acting Adjutant of the Durham Univ O T C 1915 19, in command, 1921 3 *Publications* The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with Dr William Brown, *q v*), Instinct, Intelligence and Character, an Educational Psychology, A Modern Philosophy of Education, articles in scientific periodicals *Address* Moray House, Edinburgh

THOMSON, Harry Torrance, M D (Edin), *b* 22 June 1868, 4th *s* of H Torrance Thomson, Edinburgh, *m* Helen, *d* of late Rev George Style, Headmaster Giggleswick School one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Edinburgh University House Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, House Physician Leith Hospital, after engaging for a few years in general practice, became specialist in anæsthesia, temporary Captain R A M C during European War, Member (late President) Scottish Society of Anæsthetists Member British Psychological Society, British Psycho Analytical Society, late Anæsthetist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh late Anæsthetist Leith Hospital and Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Edinburgh *Publications* various scientific papers in Edinburgh Medical Journal *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 18 Grosvenor Crescent, Edinburgh *T* 62350

THOMSON, Henry John, Professor of Latin, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1924, *b* 16 Sep 1881, *s* of John H Thomson, J P, Lochee, Dundee, *m* 1911, Catherine, *d* of Peter Forbes, Lochee, Dundee, two *s* *Educ* schools in Dundee, St Andrews and Oxford Universities, M A St Andrews and Oxford (Hon Postmaster of Merton Coll), D Litt St Andrews, Assistant, Edinburgh University, 1906, Lecturer in Latin, St Andrews, 1908, Examiner in Classics, University of St Andrews, 1925-27 External Examiner in Latin, Universities of London and Manchester *Publications* Ancient Lore in Mediæval Latin Glossaries (with W M Lindsay) edition of the Abstrusa Glossary, articles in classical journals *Recreation* golf *Address* University College, Bangor, N Wales

THOMSON, Henry Wagstaffe, C M G 1927, Order of Crown of Siam, 4th Class 1905, *b* 22 Feb 1874, *o s* of late Henry John Phipps Thomson *m* 1907, Yvonne Mary *o d* of late Dr A Winn, Southsea *Educ* King s College, Taunton, Winchester College, Trinity College, Oxford, B A, 1907 Entered Malayan Civil Service 1896, served in Selangor and Pahang, 1896 1902, seconded for service in Kelantan under Siamese Government, 1903, resigned and joined Siamese Service, 1906, rejoined Malayan Civil Service, 1909, served in Selangor and Perak, 1910 19, British Adviser, Kelantan, 1919, British Resident, Pahang, 1921 but did not assume duties until 1922, British Resident, Selangor, 1925, British Resident, Perak, 1926 1929 *Recreations* walking, shooting *Address* 33 Nettlecombe Avenue, Southsea, Hants

THOMSON, Herbert Campbell, M D (Univ of London), F R C P, Consult Physician for Diseases of the Nervous System, and Emeritus Lecturer on Neurology, Middlesex Hospital, Consulting Physician to Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, *b* Higham Ferrers, 1870, *s* of late Dr David Thomson, *m* 1895, Constance *d* of late R Temple Frere, two *d* *Educ* Epsom College Entered at Middlesex Hospital, 1888, Broderip Scholar, 1893, M B (London Univ), 1st Class Hons, 1893, M D 1894, held the posts of House Physician, Medical Registrar, Pathologist and Curator of Museum and Dean of the Medical School at the Middlesex Hospital *Publications* Diseases of the Nervous System, The Story of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1935, numerous contributions to the Medical Journals *Recreation* fishing *Address* Rose Cottage, Weir, Dulverton Somerset

THOMSON, Lt -Col Herbert Guy, D S O 1916 retired, Royal Artillery T F, *b* 19 June 1878, *y s* of John Thomson and Laura Phillips of Woodperry and the Old Bank, Oxford, *m* 1931, Janet, *d* of J and S A Crawford of Fulnetby and Welbourn, Lincs *Educ* Winchester Seafield Park Partner Eden Barnes and Kennaway, Land Agents, 1907 14, served European War, 1914 1918, Mesopotamia, Siege of Kut and prisoner (severely wounded, Dec 1915, despatches four times, D S O), France, 1918, Agent to Reeve Estates, Lincs 1919-26, late Fellow Land Agents Society, Joint Master Isle of Wight Foxhounds, 1935 36 37 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, gardening *Address* Rofford House, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *T A* Yarmouth-Wight *T* Yarmouth (I W) 85

THOMSON, Hugh Wright, D S O 1918, M D, T D Consulting Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Medical Referee, Sheriffdom of Lanarkshire, etc, Lieut Col, retired, R A M C (T), *s* of John Thomson, *b* 1873, *m* 1906, Margaret (*d* 1933), *d* of Archibald McLellan, two *s* *Educ*

John C Bradley Firth, Blyth, Notts Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Whitemoor, Ollerton, Notts *Club* Boodle s

THOMPSON, Reginald Campbell, M A, D Litt, F B A, F S A, Fellow of Merton College (Sub Warden 1933 35) Oxford, Editor of Iraq, *b* 21 Aug 1876, *s* of Reginald Edward Thompson, M D and Annie Isabella De Morgan, *m* 1911, Barbara Brodrick, *d* of late Sir Richard Atkinson Robinson, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Caius College, Cambridge Exhibitioner Caius College, 1895, Open Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship (Hebrew), First Class Oriental (Semitic) Tripos, 1898, Assistant, Egyptian and Assyrian Dept, British Museum, 1899 1905, Sudan Survey Dept, 1906, Assistant Professor, Semitic Languages, Chicago University, 1907 09, Conducted excavations on behalf of the British Museum, at Nineveh, 1904, 1927, 1929, 1930, 1931, at Carchemish, 1911, at Abu Shahrain, 1918, on behalf of the Byzantine Fund, at Wadi Sarga, 1913, with L W King collated the rock inscription of Darius at Behistun, 1904, Captain of St Paul's School and Cambridge University Shooting Eights, Territorial Efficiency Medal, Captain, S S O, G H Q, Intelligence, Mesopotamia, Feb 1915 March 1918 (four times in despatches) and subsequently until May 1918 attached Political, travelled in Tripoli, Sinai, Sudan, Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Persia *Publications* Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers of Nineveh and Babylon, 2 vols, 1900, The Devils and Evil Spirits of Babylonia, 2 vols, 1903 04, Late Babylonian Letters, 1906, (with L W King) The Inscription of Darius the Great at Behistun, 1907, Semitic Magic, 1908, A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1915 A Small Hdbk to the History and Antiquities of Mesopotamia, 1918, Assyrian Medical Texts, 1923, The Assyrian Herbal, 1924, and On the Chemistry of the Ancient Assyrians 1925 (both originally communicated as papers to the Royal Society), A Catalogue of Late Babylonian Tablets, 1927, The Epic of Gilgamish (translation), 1928, (text) 1930, (With R W Hutchinson) A Century of Exploration at Nineveh, 1929, The Prisms of Esarhaddon and of Ashurbanipal, 1931 A Dictionary of Assyrian Chemistry and Geology, 1936, 500 plates of cuneiform texts in Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, 1900-1906, Two novels under a pseudonym, The Seatonian Prize Poem, Ignatius, 1933, Contributed to the Cambridge Ancient History, and Hastings Dict of Rel and Ethics various articles to Scientific Journals (on Assyrian medical texts, etc, on excavations at Abu Shahrain, Archæologia, 1918, at Nineveh, with Messrs Hutchinson, Hamilton and Mallowan, Arch, 1929, and Liv Annals, 1931, 1932, 1933, at Wadi Sarga, in Coptica, 1922, A New Decipherment of Hittite Hieroglyphs, Arch, 1912) *Recreations* sailing, swimming, diving, and formerly gymnastics, shooting and fishing *Address* Trackways, Boars Hill, Oxford *T* Boars Hill 114

THOMPSON, Lt -Col Richard James Campbell, C M G 1917, D S O 1916, M D, late R A M C, Secretary, St Thomas Hospital Medical School, *b* 1 Aug 1880 *s* of Richard Phillips Thompson, of Stamford, and Caroline Gwathin, *m* 1916, Juliette, *e d* of late Commandant Cottin de Melville, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, St Thomas s Hospital Joined R A M C 1905, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, seconded to Egyptian Army, 1910 13 (Sudan Sleeping Sickness Commission), served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1922 *Address* St Thomas s Hospital, S E 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

THOMPSON, Maj -Gen Richard Lovell Brereton, C B 1929, C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* 23 Nov 1874, *s* of late Col R Thompson, C B, R E, *m* 1898, Louise, *d* of late P P Vassallo, Collector of Customs at Malta, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lt R E 1893, Lt 1896, Capt, 1904, Major, 1913, served European War (Bt Lieut Colonel, despatches thrice, D S O, C M G), Assistant Instructor in Fortification, S M E, Chatham, 1902 6, Staff Captain, Head quarters of Army, 1910 15, on Staff, British Expeditionary Force, 1916-19 Deputy Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, 1919 20 Lieut Col R E 1920 24, Col 1924, Assistant Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1925 28, Chief Engineer, Head quarters, Western Command, Chester, 1929 30, Maj -Gen 1930, Director of Works, War Office, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 14 Daylesford Avenue, S W 15 *Clubs* Junior United Service, Roehampton

THOMPSON, Robert John, C B 1923, O B E Late Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, retired, 1929, Representative of British Government and Governments of Canada, India, Australia and New Zealand on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, 1925 30, Member of Committee on Prices of Agricultural Products (the Linlithgow Committee), 1922, Member of Council of Royal Statistical Society, 1924-27, President, Agricultural Economics Society, 1929-30 *Publications* various papers and articles on agricultural economics and statistics, monthly article in Journal of Ministry of Agriculture, 1931 *Address* 27 Rusholme Road, Putney, S W 15 *T* Putney 6070 *Club* Reform

THOMPSON, Lt -Col Roland-Wycliffe, D S O 1900, *b* 4 Nov 1864, 4th *s* of late General C W Thompson, *m* 1911, *widow* of Commander Hill Lowe, R N Joined Loyal N Lancashire Regt, 1885, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) *Address* 12 Queen s Parade, Tenby

THOMPSON, Major Roy Meldrum, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Australian Field Artillery, *b* 3 Jan 1895 *m* 1924, Nora Westcott one *s* Was A D C to Governor of N S Wales, served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 32 Elizabeth Street, Mayfield, Newcastle, N S W

THOMPSON, S H H, *see* Hall Thompson

THOMPSON, Samuel Nock, D L Radnorshire, J P Cos Stafford and Radnor, and Borough of Smethwick, Major (retired), 1st V B Worcestershire Regt, *b* 1851, *e s* of Samuel Thompson, The Uplands, Smethwick *m* Jessie Mary, *d* of late Capt Maltby, Grimsby, no *c* *Educ* privately High Sheriff, Radnorshire, 1910 and 1919, County Councillor, Staffordshire, 1892 1904, County Alderman, Radnorshire, Freeman of the Borough of Smethwick, contested (Coal) Borough of Smethwick, 1918, withdrew at the request of the Premier, Lloyd George, and Mr Bonar Law, in favour of Miss Christabel Pankhurst to avoid dividing the party, and received their thanks and that of the party for same, owns about 4000 acres *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* New castle Court Old Radnor, Radnorshire *T* Presteigne 38 *Clubs* Constitutional, Conservative, Midland, Birmingham

THOMPSON, Major Stephen John, D S O 1917, Governing Director of John Thompson, Limited, Wolverhampton, *b* Wolverhampton, 1875, *s* of John Thompson, founder of firm John Thompson, Ltd, Engineers, Wolverhampton, *m*, three *s* *Educ* Wolverhampton Grammar School Joined Territorial Force, 1907, served European War

logical Research Fellow, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 1912-13, Assistant Honorary Physician, Liverpool Chest Hospital, 1913, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, 1913 14, Lecturer in Protozoology, London School of Tropical Medicine, 1915, served in Egypt during the War, 1915 18, Captain R A M C, Bilharzia Mission to Egypt, 1915, Protozoologist, Central Military Laboratory, Alexandria, Egypt, 1915 1916, Pathologist to 17th General Military Hospital, Alexandria, Egypt, 1916-18, Officer in charge of Malarial Research Laboratory, War Office, London, 1918, two Expeditions to investigate Blackwater in Rhodesia, 1921-22, travelled in West Indies, Honduras, Guatemala, Costa Rica, and Panama, 1924, Exchange Lecturer in Protozoology, School of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1926 *Publications* Researches on Blackwater Fever in Southern Rhodesia, numerous papers on researches on Protozoal Organisms *Recreation* golfing *Address* London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine Keppel Street, W C 1

THOMSON, John Stuart, C I E 1935 Revenue Commissioner N W Frontier Province since 1932, *b* 4 Aug 1888, *s* of John Cunningham Thomson, unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse Oriel College, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1912, Military duty, 1915 17 Civil Administration, Iraq, 1917-23, Deputy Commissioner in Punjab, 1923 31, Development Commissioner N W F P, 1931 32 *Address* Secretariat Road Peshawar India *Clubs* East India United Service, Royal Societies

THOMSON, Sir Joseph (John), Kt, *cr* 1908, O M, D Sc Oxon (hon), Dublin, London, Victoria, Columbia (N Y), Cambridge, Durham, Birmingham, Gottingen, Leeds, Oslo, Sorbonne, Edinburgh, Hon F R S E, LL D Princeton (U S A), Glasgow, Johns Hopkins, Aberdeen, Ph D Cracow and Philadelphia, F R S, 1884, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1918, Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge, 1884 1918, Hon Professor of Physics, Cambridge and Royal Institution, London, *b* near Manchester, 18 Dec 1856, *e s* of late J J Thomson, *m* 1890, Rose Elisabeth, *d* of late Sir George E Paget, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Trinity College, Cambridge Second Wrangler and second Smith s prizeman, 1880 Fellow of Trinity College, 1880 Lecturer Trinity College, 1883, President of Cambridge Philosophical Society, 1894, President of Section A British Association, 1896 and 1931, President British Association, 1909, Royal and Hughes Medals of the Royal Society, 1894, 1902, Hodgkins Medal Smithsonian Institute, Washington, 1902, Franklin Medal and Scott Medal, Philadelphia, 1923, Mascart Medal, Paris, 1927, Dalton Medal, Manchester, 1931, President Royal Society London, 1916 20 Copley Medal, Royal Society, 1914, Hon Fellow of Royal Society of Turin, Royal Irish Academy, Royal Society of Sciences of Upsala, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Physico Medical Society, Erlangen, Royal Society of the Lyncei, Rome, Batavian Philosophical Society, Rotterdam, Royal Academy of Sciences of the Netherlands, Academy of Sciences of Bologna, Royal Society of Edinburgh, awarded Nobel Prize for Physics, Stockholm, 1906, Member of the Institute of France *Publications* A Treatise on the Motion of Vortex Rings, 1884, Application of Dynamics to Physics and Chemistry, 1886, Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism, 1892, Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, 1895, Discharge of Electricity through Gases, 1897, Conduction of Electricity through Gases, 1903, The Structure of Light, The Corpuscular Theory of Matter, 1907, Rays of Positive Electricity, 1913, The Electron in Chemistry, 1923, and many others *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Trinity Lodge, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3441 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Societies

See also G P Thomson

THOMSON, Louis M M, *see* Milne Thomson

THOMSON, Matthew Sydney, M A, M D, F R C P, F R S E, Physician for Diseases of the Skin, King s College Hospital, and Belgrave Hospital for Children, Consulting Dermatologist to the London County Council and the Ministry of Pensions, *b* 7 Nov 1894, *s* of Matthew and Emilie Thomson, *m* 1922, Dora Alice, *d* of Chas E Wallis, Pinner, two *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Downing College, Cambridge (Foundation Scholar), King s College Hospital (Burney Yeo Scholar) Lieut R A M C (S R) 1918-19, Member of Council British Association of Dermatology, Lecturer St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin and Kings College Hospital, late Secretary Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine *Publications* Numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 106 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 3525, 43 Cranbourne Gardens, N W 11, *T* Speedwell 3795

THOMSON, Brig -Gen Noel (Arbuthnot), C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1 April 1872, *s* of late Col C W Thomson of Broomhill, Woodbridge, Suffolk, *m* 1903, Mary Auguste, *d* of late Stephen Moore, D L, of Barne Park, Clonmel *Educ* Wellington College Served occupation of Crete, 1897, Nile Expedition, 1898 (wounded), South African War, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18, in command of 8th Batt Seaforth Highlanders, 102nd (Tyneside Scottish) Infantry Brigade, and 44th (Highland) Infantry Brigade (twice wounded, despatches eight times, C M G, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Officer Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Mansfield, Kokstad, East Griqualand, S Africa *Club* Army and Navy

THOMSON, The Very Rev P D, M A, D D, H C F, Minister of the Church of Scotland at Kelvinside Church (Botanic Gardens), Glasgow, since 1907, *b* 8 Jan 1872, *s* of James M Thomson and Margaret McDougall, *m* 1901, Marian Helen Scott, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hermitage School Helensburgh, Glasgow University, Glasgow Free Church College (now Trinity College) Freeland Tutor in Hebrew, Trinity Coll, Glasgow 1895 96, Joshua Paterson Scholar 1896, Assistant in South Free Church, Aberdeen, 1896 97, Minister of Peterculter Free Church, Deeside, 1897 1900, Minister of St Brycedale Church, Kirkcaldy, 1901-07, Chaplain to the Forces, and Senior Chaplain of the Highland Division, 1914 16, 1918 19, Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, 1934 35 *Publications* The Gordon Highlanders Being a Short Record of the Services of the Regiment, The Living Word Other Sermons and Addresses *Recreations* reading, golf, contract bridge *Address* 6 Hughenden Terrace, Glasgow, W 2

THOMSON, Colonel Roger Gordon, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 4 Apr 1878, *s* of late Maj Gen D Thomson, R E, *m* 1904, Florence Lucy, *y d* of late Maj Gen W E Delves Broughton, Bengal Staff Corps, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Army, 1898, Capt 1905, Major, 1914, Temp Lt Col 1916, Col 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1926, employed at the War Office, 1927 *Recreations* hunting, rowing, cricket *Address* Springill, Widdington, Newport, Essex *Club* Junior Constitutional

See also Sir Mervyn W Richardson Bunbury

battery 79th Bde, 1918-19 Architect for Enham Village Centre (Hants) for Disabled Ex-service Men, 1920 7 *Publications* Cornwall, Coast, Moors, and Valleys, Devon, Coast, Moors and Rivers, Somerset Regional Survey, The County Landscape Series Devon, Dorset, Surrey and Sussex (with Geoffrey Clark), Contributions to various technical journals *Address* 5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W C, 8 Selwood Terrace, South Kensington *T* Chancery 7807

THOMPSON, William Hugh, C S I 1936, Secretary, Calcutta Electric Supply Corp Ld, *s* of late Rev Dr G A Thompson, *m* 1914, Norah Edmee Dickinson, two *s* *Educ* Clifton, Jesus College, Cambridge 14th Wrangler, 1st Class Nat Science Tripos, Cambridge, Indian Civil Service Settlement Officer, Bengal, Supt 1921 Census Bengal, Retired, 1922, General Manager Bengal Telephone Corporation, Member Legislative Council Bengal representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce 1923 36 *Publications* Settlement Reports of Districts of Tippora and Noakhali, Bengal, Census Report Bengal, 1921 *Address* Victoria House, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W C 1 *Clubs* East India United Service, Oriental, Leander

THOMPSON, Lieutenant-Colonel William James, D S O 1916, 7th South African Infantry Retired Magistrate, *s* of Ernest Thompson, Inland Revenue Dept, England, *b* Notts, 1877, *m* 1906, Mary Olive, *y* *d* of Rev S E Rowe, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, five *c* *Educ* Kendal Grammar School Imperial Civil Service, Local Government Board, England, 1895 1902, transferred to Transvaal Service, 1902, Assistant Public Prosecutor, Pretoria, 1904, Public Prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1905, Assistant Resident Magistrate, Bolsburg, 1910, Magistrate, Bethal, 1915, Barberton, 1920, Bethlehem, 1926, Kroonstad, 1929 Bloemfontein, 1929 32, retired, 1932, 2nd Lieutenant, Northern Mounted Rifles, 1905, Captain, Transvaal Cycle Corps, 1905 Major, 1908, served German S W Africa Campaign, 1914 15, with Rand Light Infantry, temp Lieut Col Rand Light Infantry, April 1915, served German E A Campaign, 1915 18, with 7th South African Infantry, Major (2nd in Command), Nov 1915, Lieut Col commanding, March 1917, (D S O, French Croix de Guerre, despatches 4 times), V D 1926 *Recreations* shooting volunteering, golf *Address* 25 Lower Park Drive, Parkview Johannesburg, S A

THOMPSON, Rt Rev William Jameson, M A, Bishop in Iran since 1935, *b* 27 Oct 1885, *s* of late Robert Wade Thompson J P, D L and E I Jameson, *m* 1926, M R Carr, three *d* *Educ* Monkton Combe School, Nr Bath, Trinity College, Cambridge Master on Staff of Jay Narayans School, Benares 1908 10, Engineer in charge of building St John s College, Agra, 1910-12 Teacher s Diploma of Education, Oxford, 1913 Lieut and Capt Indian Army Reserve of Officers (I A R O), served with the Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, attached to R E Works Dept, 1916-19 (despatches twice) Deacon, 1920, Priest 1921, Principal of the Stuart Memorial College, Isfahan, 1921 35, Archdeacon of Isfahan, 1933 35 *Address* Isfahan, Iran *Club* Overseas

THOMPSON, Dr William Robin, F R S 1933, Assistant Director Imperial Institute of Entomology since 1928, and Superintendent, Farnham House Laboratory, *b* London, Canada, 29 June 1887, son of late William Thompson, Editor of Canadian Agricultural Weekly (The Farmer s Advocate), and Alice Morgan, *m* 1919, Mary, *d* of late Lieut-Commander R E Carmody, U S N, and *g-d* of late Commodore Dominic Lynch, U S N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London Collegiate Institute, London, Canada, Universities of Toronto (B Sc, 1909), Cornell (M Sc, 1912), Paris (D ès Sc, 1921), Cambridge (Special Research, 1914 15), St Maximin (Ph D, 1924) Entomologist, U S Dept of Agriculture, 1909 13, 1919-28, Bacteriologist, R N 1915 19, Fellow, Entomological Society of America Laureat Société Entomologique de France (Prix Passet) *Publications* numerous on biological subjects *Recreations* philosophy, rock climbing *Address* Chalfont Cottage, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 347

THOMS, Lieut-Col Nathaniel William Benjamin Butler, C B E 1934, D S O 1917, M C, New Zealand Staff Corps (Retired), *b* 5 Apr 1880, *s* of late John Alexander Thoms, London, *m* 1908, Frances Beatrice Elizabeth, *d* of late James Apted, one *s* Served S Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen s medal with four clasps), European War, 1914-17 (despatches thrice, M C, D S O, 1914-15 star two medals), Commandant of the Shanghai Volunteer Corps 1931 34 *Address* Satins Hill Farm, Sissinghurst, Kent *T* Sissinghurst 75

THOMSON, Lt-Col Alan Chichester, D S O 1919, R F, R of O, Assoc M Inst C E, Director and Chief Engineer J J Habershon & Sons, Ltd *b* 1881, *y* *s* of late W A U Thomson, F R C S, *m* 1924, Eva, *er* *d* of W H Cooper, J P Rotherham, two *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre) *Address* 20 Whiteley Wood Road, Sheffield, 11 *T* Sheffield 31593

THOMSON, Brigadier Alan Fortescue, D S O 1916 *b* Nelson, N Z, 7 Sep 1880, *s* of late Henry Thomson of Boynsmill, Aberdeenshire *m* 1905, Edythe Mary, *er* *d* of late J Owen Unwin of 40A Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1898, served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, France and Flanders (Brevet Lt Col, despatches six times, D S O) Colonel, 1922, Military Inter Allied Commission of Control Berlin, 1920-24, commanded 26th London Air Defence Brigade, T A, 1926 29, Commandant, School of Anti-Aircraft Defence, 1929 31, Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, 1931-35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* 73 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5780 Craighall, Kennethmont, Aberdeenshire *T* Kennethmont 3 *Club* Army and Navy

See also A C Crossley, Sir Arthur L Grant

THOMSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Guthrie, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, 58th Vaughan s Rifles (Frontier Force), Indian Army, retired *b* 11 Feb 1873 *s* of late J W Thomson, M D, Brechin, Angus *m* 1907, Annie Wilhelmina, *d* of W A Finlay, M D, F R C S, Edinburgh, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cargilfield and Fettes College, Edinburgh, Sandhurst Entered army, 1893, Captain, Indian army, 1902, Major, 1911, Bt Lt Col 1918, retired, 1920, Staff Captain, India, 1909 10, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade India, 1910 11, 2nd Grade, 1911 13, served N W Frontier, India, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (C M G, D S O, despatches four times Bt Lt Col, Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Belgian Croix de Guerre) retired May 1920 Director of Industrial Training Ministry of Labour, North-Western Division, 1919-22 *Address* 39 Pattison Road, N W 2

THOMSON, Col Alexander M, *see* Milne-Thomson

THOMSON, Lt-Col Angus E M Sinclair- *see* Sinclair Thomson

THOMSON, Arthur Landsborough, C B 1933 O B E 1919 D Sc, Principal Assistant Secretary, Medical Research Council (Committee of the Privy Council for Medical Research), since 1936, Assistant Secretary since 1919, Secretary, Tropical Medical Research Committee (M R C) since 1936, *b* Edinburgh,

3rd Class Serbian Order of White Eagle, Commander Legion of Honour), Commander, 51st (Highland) Division T A 1927 31, retired, 1934 *Address* Muckairn, Taynuilt, Argyll *Club* United Service

THOMSON, William Willis Dalziel, Prof of Medicine, Queen s Univ Belfast, since 1923, Physician, Royal Victoria Hosp Belfast, since 1919, s of late William Thomson, M D, J P, Anahilt House, Hillsborough, Co Down, *m* Josephine, *y d* of Humphrey Barron, J P, of Walton, Fortwilliam Park, Belfast one s *Educ* Campbell College, Belfast, Queen s University, Belfast, Dublin, London, Buda-Pest, Paris Henry Hutchinson Stewart Scholarship, Royal University of Ireland, 1906, Dunville Studentship, Queen s College, Belfast, 1907, Senior Scholarship in Chemistry, Queen's College, Belfast, 1907, B A, First Class honours, Royal University of Ireland, 1907, President of the Students Representative Society and Member of the Senate, Queen s University, 1908, M B, B Ch, B A O, First Class honours, 1910, Queen s University Resident Medical Officer Purdysburn Fever Hospital, 1910 11, Demonstrator of Physiology, Queen s University 1911 1912, D P H 1912, Demonstrator of Pathology, Queen s University, 1912 16 B Sc, First Class honours, 1912, Physician Mater Infirmorum Hospital, 1912 19, M D, Gold Medal, 1916, Captain R A M C, 1916 18 attached to Research Laboratory, B E F, Examiner in Medicine, National University of Ireland, 1925 27 F R C P London, 1928 President, North of Ireland Branch of British Medical Association, 1932 33, Examiner in Medicine Trinity College, Dublin, President Irish Medical Schools and Graduates Association, President, Section of Medicine British Medical Association, 1937 *Publications* Papers dealing with medical subjects appearing in Quarterly Journal of Medicine, Lancet, B M J, and Transactions of Ulster Medical Society *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* 25 University Square, Belfast *T* Belfast 25056, Seven Tides, Donaghadee, Co Down *T* Donaghadee 107

THOMSON-WALKER, Sir John William, Kt, cr 1922, D L, M B, C M Edinburgh F R C S England, Consulting Surgeon (retired), Consulting Urologist and Emeritus Lecturer on Urology, King s College Hospital, Consulting Surgeon to St Peter s Hospital for Stone and Urinary Diseases Vice President, II Congress, President V Congress of Societe Internationale d Urologie, President Medical Society of London, 1933-34, President, Section of Urology British Medical Association, 1921, President, Section of Urology, Royal Society of Medicine, 1922, Silvanus Thompson Lecturer, Roentgen Society 1926 Lettsomian Lecturer, Medical Society, 1930, *s* of late John H Walker, J P, of Westwood, Newport, Fife, *m* 1909, Isabella, *d* of Sir Michael Nairn 1st Baronet, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Edinburgh Institution and University Medallist in Chemistry and Physiology, and prizeman in Gynæcology and Medicine, after graduation at Edinburgh, studied in Vienna, Hunterian Professor Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1907, Hon Member Urological Societies America France, Germany, Austria, Spain, Portugal, Hungary, Italy, and Acad of Medicine, Rome *Publications* The Surgical Anatomy of the Prostate and the Operation of Prostatectomy, Hunterian Lectures on the Renal Function in its relation to Surgery, 1907, Surgical Diseases and Injuries of the Genito Urinary Organs, 1914, articles in numerous surgical text books *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening, print collecting *Address* Burntwood, Goring on Thames, Oxon, *T* Goring 32 *Clubs* Athenæum, Ranelagh

THORBURN, Colonel Harold Hay, C I E 1917, Chief Medical Officer, Rajputana, since 1933, 2nd *s* of J Hay Thorburn, *b* 1 Dec 1882, *m* 1936, Diana, *d* of late Brigadier Sir Walter Ross, K B E, C B, C M G *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University, M B, Ch B 1906 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1906, served on the N W Frontier of India in Malakand, Kyber and Waziristan, 1907 12, appointed to Meshed, Persia, as Agency Surgeon and Assistant to H B M Consul General and Agent of the Government of India in Khorasan, 1913, during European War was instrumental in raising, and commanded Hazara Levies to prevent armed parties of enemy emissaries entering Afghanistan from Persia, 1915 16, crossed the Lut from Sistan to Kerman to join the South Persian Rifles Mission, June 1916, accompanied the Column to Isfahan and Shiraz, at Shiraz did all work of H Q Office for several months until the arrival of Staff of seven Officers, Major, 1918, Civil Surgeon, Quetta, Residency Surgeon and Chief Medical Officer in Baluchistan, 1920 24 and 1932, Legation Surgeon, British Legation, Kabul, Afghanistan, 1924 27, Lt Col 1925, Surgeon to the Viceroy of India, 1927, Bt Col 1931, Colonel, 1936, the Order of Wafa III Class from the King of Afghanistan *Club* Junior Naval and Military

THORBY, Hon Harold Victor Campbell, J P, M H R Calare since 1931, Assistant Minister for Repatriation and War Service Homes, Australia, since 1934, farmer and grazier, *b* Annandale, N S W, 2 Oct 1888, 3rd *s* of F J Thorby Hunters Hill, *m* Vera Lynda, 2nd *d* of late A F Morley, two *d* *Educ* Geurie P S and Sydney Grammar School President Farmers and Settlers Association, N S W, 1923 26, Member for Wammerawa, N S W Assembly, 1922 27, Castlereagh, 1927 30, Minister for Agriculture, Sydney, N S W, 1927 30, Acting Minister Commerce, 1936 Member Trade Delegation, London, 1935 *Address* Koh i noor, 74 Wrights Road, Drummoyne, Sydney, N S W, *T* Drummoyne 1134

THORLEY, Wilfrid, poet and translator, *b* Southport, Lancs, 31 July 1878, *s* of late John Thorley, J P, *m* 1914, Katherine Elizabeth Dunn (*d* 1925), one *s* *Educ* privately, Liverpool Institute Grenoble University Learnt most while teaching English to foreign students in Sweden, Belgium, France, and Italy, during the ten years preceding the Great War *Publications* A Primer of English for Foreign Students, 1910, an English Reader for Foreign Students, 1913, Cloud Cuckoo Land a Child s Book of Verses, 1923, Confessional, and other Poems, 1911, Paul Verlaine, 1914 Fleurs-de-Lys a book of French poetry freely translated into English verse, with an introduction and notes, 1920 The Londoner's Chariot, and other Poems, 1925 A Bouquet from France one hundred French poems with English translations in verse and brief notes, 1926, Maypole Market a Child s Book of Verses 1927, Cartwheels and Catkins Verses for Girls and Boys, 1930, A Year in England for Foreign Students, 1930 *Address* 81 Valley Road, Streatham, S W 16

THORNDIKE, Dame Sybil, D B E, cr 1931, LL D (Manchester and Edin), actress and manager, *b* Gainsborough, 1882, *d* of Rev A J W Thorndike, Hon Canon of Rochester, *m* 1908, Lewis Thomas Casson two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rochester High School Shakespearian Repertory in America with Ben Greet about 100 parts in twenty five plays, 1903 7, Miss Horniman s Co Manchester, 1908-9, Chas Frohman s Repertory, Duke of York s Theatre, 1910, American tour with John Drew, 1910 11, leads with Miss Horniman s Company 1911 13, parts included Hester (Shadow, E Philpotts), Beatrice (Hindle Wakes, Houghton), Rene (Revolt, Calderon), Shakespearian leads at Old

and Reviews *Recreations* mountaineering, chess, writing detective stories *Address* 3521 University Street, Montreal, Canada *T* Harbour 9579 (Montreal)

THOMSON, Donald F, D Sc, Dip Anthrop, Research Fellow, University of Melbourne, 1934 36, loaned by University of Melbourne to act as Special Commissioner for the Commonwealth Government in Arnheimland, Northern Territory of Australia, among native tribes of that region, *b* 26 June 1901, *s* of Harry Alexander Thomson, *m* 1925, Gladys Winifred Coleman, twin *s* *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne, University of Melbourne Led three field expeditions to Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland, and has lived among the native tribes of this region for several years, learning the languages of the aborigines, carried out a survey journey of more than 1000 miles across Cape York Peninsula with pack horses to determine the numbers and distribution of the native tribes of that region, 1928, conducted a second expedition, making important discoveries of the existence in North Queensland of invading Papuan Hero cults of great antiquity which had modified the Australian culture, 1929 biologist to the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research, on problems connected with Australian snakes, 1930, continued this work until 1931, when he was appointed research fellow of the University of Melbourne to resume field work among the native tribes of Northern Australia, conducted a third expedition, 1932 33 commissioned by the Australian Government to endeavour to establish friendly relations with the natives of that region, and to live alone with the tribes in order to investigate the unrest occurring continually in that region in recent years *Publications* numerous papers in scientific journals, chiefly on Anthropological and Zoological subjects, most important contributions are on native tribes of Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland *Recreations* ornithology, gardening *Address* Worlingworth, Eltham, Victoria, Australia

THOMSON, Sir Douglas, *see* Thomson, Sir J D W

THOMSON, Elihu, Electrician, Thomson Houston Electric, merged into General Electric Co of America, 1892, since then consulting engineer of latter company, and Director, Thomson Research Laboratory of General Electric Company, *b* Manchester, 29 Mar 1853, *m* 1st, 1884, Mary L Peck, New Britain, U S A, 2nd, 1923, Clarissa Hovey, Boston, Mass, U S A *Educ* Central High School, Philadelphia Professor of Chemistry and Mechanics there, 1870 80, inventor of electric welding which bears his name, and many other inventions in electric lighting, power, etc, President International Electro Technical Commission, 1908 11 Acting President Mass Institute of Technology, 1919 1922, etc, Rumford medal, 1902, John Fritz Medal Hughes medal, 1917, Officer Legion of Honour, Doctor Science, University of Manchester (birthplace), 1924, recipient Lord Kelvin Gold Medal—leading British Engineering Societies in concurrence with principal American Engineering Societies, Faraday Medal, 1927, by the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Grashof Medal by the Verein Deutscher Ingenieurer, 1935, Hon Member Institution of Civil Engineers, and of Institution of Electrical Engineers, London Hon Member Royal Institution many scientific and engineering societies in America *Address* Lynn, Massachusetts, U S A

THOMSON, Rear-Admiral Evelyn Claude Ogilvie, D S O 1917, R N, *b* 13 Apr 1884, *s* of late Andrew Thomson, 21 Chester Street, Edinburgh *m* 1918, Agnes Motherwell *d* of Sir John Wilson, 1st Bt, two *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla, 1926 28, Captain in Charge at Singapore, 1929 1931, commanded H M S St Vincent boys' training establishment, Gosport, 1932-34, Commodore 2nd class, commanding Home Fleet Destroyer Flotillas 1935 36, A D C to the King, 1935 36, Rear Admiral, 1936 *Club* United Service

THOMSON, Sir (Francis) Vernon, K B E, *cr* 1921, of Dodd, Thomson & Co Ltd, Chairman of the King Line, Ltd, London, also of the London Maritime Investment Co, Ltd Deputy Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Union Castle Mail S S Co, Ltd, Director of London and Thames Haven Oil Wharves Ltd, Chairman of Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee, 1935 and 1936, President of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 1936, (Hon) Assistant Director of Ship Management Branch, Ministry of Shipping, 1918 21, and Vice Chairman of Ship Licensing Committee, 1919 20, Chairman of London General Shipowners' Society, 1928 1929, Chairman of Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, 1931 33, Chairman of Documentary Committee of the Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom 1923 35 Member of the Committee of the Royal Alfred Aged Merchant Seamen's Institution, Member of the Committee of Lloyd s Register of Shipping since 1927, *b* 10 Feb 1881 *Address* Hawthornden, Hadley Common, Barnet, Herts *T* Barnet 0272 *Club* Reform

THOMSON, George, Painter *Address* Château Letoquoi près Samer P de C, France

THOMSON, Major George, D S O 1917, M C, K O Y L I, *m* Dorothy Dundas, *d* of late Captain and Mrs Reginald Charles Freeman, 5 Wyndham House, S W 1, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military

THOMSON, Major George, D S O 1919, M A (Hons Q U B), Clerk Assistant of the Senate of Northern Ireland, and second Clerk-Assistant of the House of Commons of Northern Ireland since 1925 *b* 10 Jan 1889, *o s* of George Thomson, Managing Director of Broadway Damask Co, Ltd, *m* 1921 Maud, *e d* of J H McIlveen, of W R Young & Co, Ltd one *s* *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen s University, Belfast Assembly s College, Belfast Commissioned 12th (S) Batt Royal Ulster Rifles, 17 Sep 1914, Captain, 1915, Adjutant, 1915, Major and 2nd in command, 1917, Lt Col 1918, Croix de Guerre with palm, Cashier and Assistant General Manager, Larne Shipbuilding, Ltd, 1919 21, Librarian, Houses of Parliament, Northern Ireland, 1921 *Recreations* golfing, fishing, and sailing *Address* Kincora, Ferris Bay, Larne Harbour, Co Antrim, Parliament Buildings, College Green, Belfast

THOMSON, George Malcolm, Author and Journalist, *b* Leith, Scotland, 2 Aug 1899 *e s* of late Charles Thomson, journalist, and Mary Arthur, *d* of John Eason, *m* 1926, Else, *d* of late Harald Ellefsen, Tønsberg, Norway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, 2nd Lieutenant R F A 1918, Journalist *Publications* An Epistle to R Watson Kerr (verse), 1926, Caledonia, or the Future of the Scots, 1927 The Re-Discovery of Scotland, 1928, A Short History of Scotland, 1930, Will the Scottish Church Survive? 1930, The Lambeth Conference, 1931, The Kingdom of Scotland Restored, 1931, Scotland, that Distressed Area, 1935 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 8 Holly Terrace, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5002 *Clubs* Norwegian, P E N (Scottish Section)

THOMSON, George Paget, F R S 1930, Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science since 1930, Hon D Sc Lisbon, *s* of

Tettenhall, Wolverhampton *m* Margaret, *d* of J A Campbell, Dremore Lodge, County Down three *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Owens College, Manchester Well known in coal, iron, and steel trades, contested (C) the Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1923 and 1924 *Address* Strete Ralegh, Whimple, Devon *T* Whimple 36 *Clubs* Conservative Western, Glasgow

THORNEYCROFT-HARTLEY, Rev J, *see* Hartley

THORNHILL, Sir Anthony John Compton-, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1885, J P, Captain and Hon Major Reserve of Officers, late P W O, Norfolk R F Artillery, J P Suffolk and Oxon, *b* 2 Aug 1868, *s* of 1st Bt and Edith, *o d* and *heiress* of Richard Hodgson Huntley, Carham Hall Northumberland, *S* father, 1900, *m* 1891, Ethel Margaret, *d* of late Lt Col Miller of Shotover, Oxon, one *s* (killed in action Sep 1914) Assumed additional name and arms of Compton, 1902, served with R G A 1914 17 *Heir* none *Address* Barham Hall, Ipswich *T* Claydon 315 *Club* Bachelors

THORNHILL, Lieut -Col Cuthbert John Massey, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1883 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O with bar, Brevet Lieut Col, Legion of Honour) *Address* 12 Ashburn Place, S W 7 *T* Western 6542

THORNHILL, Colonel George Badham-, C M G 1932, D S O 1917, *b* 1876, *s* of late Lt Col L Badham Thornhill of Ballinasloe, Co Galway, Ireland, *m* 1913, Kathleen, *d* of late Barry Mann, Monkstown, Co Dublin, two *s* Served China, 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, France and Italy, 1915 18 (despatches 6 times, D S O, Italian Croce di Guerra, Brevet Lieut Col) Military Attaché, Peking, 1928-32, G S O 1 China (temp) 1932, retired pay, 1932 *Address* Harleyford, Crowthorne, Berks *T* Crowthorne 66, *Club* United Service

THORNHILL, Lieut -Col Sir Henry Beaufoy, K C I E, *cr* 1911, C M G 1918 C I E 1903 Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 Jan 1854, *s* of late C B Thornhill, C S I, *m* 1st, 1882, Margaret Massy (*d* 1917), *d* of late Lt Gen George Wheeler Indian Army two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1925, Ethel May, *o d* of late William Jobson Entered Army, 1873, Capt 1885, Maj 1893, Lt Col 1899 served Afghan War, 1878 79 (medal) *Address* La Vedette, Montreux Switzerland

THORNLEY, Reginald Ernest, C B E 1920, M B E 1919, Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Finance, N Ireland *s* of late Joseph Thornley, J P *b* 1872, *m* Madge, *d* of F G Moss Was Principal Establishment Officer, Ministry of Food, during European War *Address* Redroofs, Knockmore Park, Bangor, Co Down

THORNTON, Alfred H R, Hon Secretary New English Art Club since 1928, Member of New English Art Club and London Group, Moderator and University Examiner in Drawing, University of London, 1932, Moderator in Drawing 1933-35 *b* 1863 *s* of late Thomas H Thornton, C S I, Member of the Legislative Council of India, Foreign Secretary to Indian Government, *m* Hilda, *y d* of late T Walker of Seaton Carew *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College Cambridge Pictures at Bradford Manchester, Leeds, Bath, and at Tate Gallery, purchased by Chantrey Trustees, 1929, Drawing purchased for British Museum, 1932 Painting purchased by Contemporary Art Society, 1932 *Publications* Articles in Burlington Magazine, Art Work, and The Artist *Address* The Poultry Court, Painswick, Glos *T* Painswick 21 *Club* Athenaeum

THORNTON, Lieut -Col Charles Edward, C M G 1917, late 16th Bengal Cavalry, Indian Army *b* 10 Nov 1867 *er s* of late Maj Gen C J M Thornton, R A and *g s* of Major John Thornton, 78th Seaforth Highlanders and 13th Light Dragoons of Hulton Bushel, N Riding, Yorks, *m* 1921, Frances Emily, *d* of late Frank J Bright, Rochdale *Educ* Bath College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut N Lancs Regt 1887, Capt Indian Army, 1898, Maj, 1905, Lieut Col 1913, served China, 1900 (medal), Thibet, 1903 4 (medal), European War (Mesopotamia) 1914 in command of 16th Cavalry Indian Army in the 6th Cavalry Brigade (very severely wounded, despatches twice, C M G, 1915 Star, general service medal, victory medal), retired owing to ill health, Sep 1919 *Address* c/o Coutts & Co Ltd, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Club* Bath

THORNTON, Edna, contralto vocalist, *b* Bradford, Yorkshire *Educ* Manchester Royal College of Music, under Madame Lemmens Sherrington, came to London, 1900, and studied under Sir Charles Santley, also coached with Marguerite Swale First operatic work at Daly s Theatre in Ib and Little Christina, then to Covent Garden Grand Season toured the world with the Quinlan Opera Co, and afterwards with Sir Thomas Beecham s Opera Co as premier contralto, operatic roles include Amneris in Aida, Delilah in Samson and Delilah, Brangana in Tristan and Isolda, Ortrude in Lohengrin, Azucena in Il Trovatore, La Cieca in La Gioconda, Erda Waltraute Fricka in The Ring, etc *Recreations* motoring, gardening

THORNTON, Colonel Sir Edward Newbury, K B E, *cr* 1919 C B E 1918, V D, M R C S England, L R C P London D P H Camb, S A M C, Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer for the Union of South Africa, Chairman Public Hospitals Advisory Council for the Transvaal, late Director of Medical Services Union Defence Forces, Chairman Union Govt Housing Board, Senior Assistant Health Officer, Chairman Union Government Hospital Survey Commission, Officer Commanding S African Military Hospital, Richmond Park, Surrey, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, Cape Province, S Africa, *b* 10 June 1878 6th *s* of Thomas Thornton, Woolferton House, Sporle, nr Swaffham, Norfolk *m* 1905, Maud Annie, *e d* of Lt Col W F Gregory, V D, D E O R of Cape Town, S Africa two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, London Hospital Served as Assistant Medical Officer with the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Dealfontein, and Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Maitland, during Boer War, 1900 1, appointed Plague Medical Officer in the Punjab, India, 1902, returned to S Africa, 1903 held the post of Additional Medical Officer in Cape Colony until 1910, when the Act of Union came into operation and was appointed Medical Adviser to the Cape Provincial, Medical Inspector of Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, joined the S African Expeditionary Force, inaugurated a scheme for the vocational training of disabled soldiers in hospital, and was Chairman of the Executive Committee on Vocational Training in Military Hospitals in the London district, Visited Nigeria at request of the Government of that territory to advise on plague, 1926, similarly visited the Uganda Protectorate, 1930, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1933 *Publications* Government Reports (Blue Books), State aided Hospitals and Charitable Institutions, scientific articles in various medical journals, The Training of the Disabled South African Soldier and its Lesson, contributed to the Interallied Conference on Disablement Problems arising out of the War held in London in May 1918 *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* Department of Public Health Pretoria, S A *T A* Health Pretoria

Glasgow University, M B, C M, M D Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, 3rd Class Order of Nile) *Address* 12 Woodside Place Glasgow, C 3

THOMSON, Maj -Gen James, C B 1917, C M G 1919, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem in England, M B, A M S (retired), *b* 15 July 1862, *m* 1897, Mary Eva, *d* of Surg Major G Marr, I M S one *s* Capt R A M C 1887, Major, 1899, Lt Col 1911, Col 1915, Maj Gen 1919, Deputy Director General Medical Services, British Armies in France, 1918 19, served Nile Expedition, 1898 (British medal, Khedive s medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, promoted Major-General, Grand Officier Order of Crown of Rumania), retired 5 April 1920 *Address* 23 Carden Place, Aberdeen

THOMSON, James Alexander Kerr, M A (Aberdeen), B A (Oxford), Professor of Classics, University of London, King s College, since 1923, *b* Stonehaven, Kincardineshire, 1879, *s* of J C Thomson, unmarried Lecturer in Universities of Aberdeen, St Andrews, Harvard, and at Bryn Mawr College, U S A. *Publications* Studies in the Odyssey, 1914, The Greek Tradition, 1916, Greeks and Barbarians, 1921, Desiderius Erasmus, in Social and Political Ideas of the Renaissance, 1925, Irony, 1926; Erasmus in England, in Vortrage, Bibliothek Warburg, 1930 31, The Art of the Logos, 1935 *Address* 32 Lexham Gardens, W 8

THOMSON, Sir (James) Douglas (Wishart), 2nd Bt, *cr* 1929, M P (U) South Aberdeen since 1935, partner in William Thomson & Co, Shipowners, Leith, *b* 30 Oct 1905, *s* of Sir Frederick Charles Thomson, 1st Bt, K C, M P, and Constance Margaret, *yr d* of Hamilton A Hotson, General Manager British Linen Bank, Edinburgh, *S* father 1935, *m* 1935, Bettina, *er d* of late Lt Comdr David W S Douglas, one *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford, B A *Heir* none *Address* 8 Egerton Place, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2061, 11 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, 3 *T* Edinburgh 26408 *Clubs* New University, New, Edinburgh

THOMSON, James Moffat, O B E 1932, Colonial Administrative Officer, retired 1934 *b* Edinburgh, *m* Mabel Evelyn, *y d* of late Edward Dunsterville Woodlands Walton on-Thames *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh District Administration, North Eastern Rhodesia, 1903, Native Commissioner, 1907, Magistrate, Northern Rhodesia, 1923, Secretary for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1929 34 *Recreations* golf, tennis, bridge *Address* Fairway, Riverton Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town, S Africa *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

THOMSON, Colonel James Noel, D S O 1917, Assistant Master General of the Ordnance in India since 1932, *b* 25 Dec 1888, *s* of James Thomson and Margaret Stuart *m* 1929, Lorna Carmen, *d* of Sir Edward Buel, *q v*, no *c* *Educ* Fettes, R M A Woolwich Senior Under Officer R M A Woolwich, 1909, Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1909, European War, France and Germany, 1914 19 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice, French Croix de Guerre), Adjutant Royal Military Academy, 1919 21 Staff College, Camberley, 1921, War Office 1922 23, General Staff Rhine Army (Operations and Intelligence) 1924 26, India 1926 30 Brevet Lieut Colonel 1929, Imperial Defence College 1931, Col, 1935, *Recreations* Horses and horse-showing *Address* Army Headquarters, India

THOMSON, James Park, C B E 1920, LL D (Queen s University, Canada), J P, Hon Corr Mem New York Academy of Science, the National Academy of Sciences, Alzate, Mexico, Royal Scottish Geographical Soc, the Commercial Geographical Soc, Paris, and the Geographical Societies of Lisbon, Marseilles, Halle, and Manchester, Life Member Nat Geog Society, *b* Shetland, 20 June 1854, *m* 1887, Ada, *o d* of late J T Gannon, M P, Goulburn, N S W, three *s* one *d* Government Surveyor, Fiji, 1880 84, observed Transit of Venus, 1882, founded Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland, 1885, Pres of Society, 1894 1897, awarded Thomson Foundation Gold Medal (established by the Society in his honour) for Eminent Services to Geographical Science, 1901, received engraved piece of plate at Jubilee Celebrations, 1935, Hon General Secretary and Treasurer of Society and Editor of Queensland Geographical Journal, successfully observed Transit of Mercury at Brisbane, 1894, Hon Vice President Sixth International Geographical Congress, London, 1895, Secy Section A Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science 1895, originated the Zone System of Time Reckoning in Australia, Representative Member of Council, Queensland University, Peek award of the Royal Geographical Society, London, 1902, Medal Societé de Géographie, Paris, 1935, went on Round the World Scientific Mission, 1903, examined and reported on N S W Govt Water Conservation and Irrigation Schemes, 1906, undertook a successful journey to the Gulf of Carpentaria to identify and astronomically determine the position of the ill fated Victorian Explorers, Burke and Wills, most northerly camp on the Bynoe River, 1909, assisted to observe Total Solar Eclipse Goondiwindi, Queensland, 1922, Delegate representing New York Academy of Sciences and Roy Geographical Soc. of Australasia, Queensland, to Pan Pacific Science Congress, Sydney and Melbourne, 1923, represented Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, New York Academy of Sciences, Royal Scottish Geographical Society and Manchester Geographical Society at official opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, March 1932, donated ethnological, concological and economical mineralogical collection to Queen's University, Canada *Publications* British New Guinea, Physical Geography of Australia, Round the World, over 200 papers on Geography and allied subjects in scientific periodicals *Recreations* scientific investigations, walking *Address* Turbot Street, Brisbane Queensland, Australia

THOMSON, Lieutenant Colonel John Ferguson, D S O 1919, *b* Oct 1880, *e s* of Maj Gen Sir George Thomson, K C B, M B, I M S *m* Jeannette Swinley Taylor, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, France Served South African War, 1900 1, 3rd Btn The Buffs (despatches), North Staffordshire Regt, East Indies and Home Stations, King s African Rifles, Somaliland, East Africa, Uganda, Mt Elgon Expedition, Approbation Army Council, 2nd Nigerian Regt W A F F N Nigeria, European War, 1914 18, Cameroon Expeditionary Force, B E F France, Commanded 36th Northumberland Fusiliers (despatches twice, D S O), retired, 1923, speaks French, Urdu, Kiswahili, Arabic *Recreations* shooting, fishing, and most ball games *Address* The Woodlands, 3 Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hants

THOMSON, John Gordon, M A., M B, Ch B (Edin), F R C P (Lond) Professor of Medical Protozoology London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *s* of late William Thomson, F E I S, Whitburn, Scotland, and Mary Gordon, Arnsheen, Barrhill, Scotland, *m* Hilda Burgess, *d* of Mark Burgess, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bathgate Academy, University of Edinburgh M A Edin, 1903, Medals in Botany and Physiology, 1904-5, Senior Mackenzie Bursar in Anatomy dissection, and Prosector to late Prof D J Cunningham, 1905, graduated in Medicine, 1908, Durning Lawrence Research Fellow, Tropical Medicine, Liverpool, 1910 12, Pathologist Royal Southern Hospital, Liverpool, 1912, Clinical and Patho

Physician in Deloraine, Manitoba, has for 48 years been Member and for 2 years President of Manitoba Medical Council, active in formation of Dominion Medical Council (President, 1914), Member of Legislature, 1907 and 1914 22, Minister of Education, Province of Manitoba, 1915 22 *Publications* sundry contributions to Medical Journals *Recreations* tennis, horticulture *Address* Vancouver, B C, Canada

THORNTON, Rev Stephen Augustine Lawrence, D S O 1916, *b* 1871, *s* of late *Matthew McNeil Thornton* *Ordained*, 1896, served European War (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* St Margaret s Rectory, Airdrie *T* Airdrie 370

THORNTON, Swinford Leslie, *b* 17 Apr 1853, *e s* of William Henry and Anne Thornton, of Margate, *m* Katharine Mary Matilda Gordon Lumsden, one *d* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Lincoln College, Oxford, Lincoln s Inn B A, called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1877, admitted to Bar, Straits Settlements, 1886, Registrar and Magistrate, Malacca, 1887, Acting Senior Magistrate, Singapore, 1888, Attorney General, St Vincent, 1894, Acting Administrator, 1894, Acting Chief Justice, 1895, Resident Magistrate, Jamaica, 1896, Chairman and member of various committees for public purposes, Acting Puisne Judge, Puisne Judge, Straits Settlements, 1904, Senior Puisne Judge, 1906 *Recreations* the usual outdoor sports *Club* New University

THORNTON, Brig -Gen William Brooke, D S O 1915, D L, late Royal Berks Regt *b* 30 Oct 1875, *m* 1913, Millicent (*d* 1933), *d* of late Col A H Fraser Entered Army, 1896, Capt 1904, Major, 1914, Lt Col 1920, Col 1924, Adjutant Militia, 1905 8, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col), N W Persia, 1920, retired pay, 1925, Sheriff of Bedfordshire for 1934 *Address* St Johns, Muggerhanger, Beds *Club* Army and Navy

THORNTON, William Mundell, O B E 1920, D Sc, D Eng, Professor of Electrical Engineering, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* 16 Feb 1870 *Educ* The Liverpool Institute In works, 1884 92, University College, Liverpool, Hons Schools Physics and Engineering (Victoria) University Scholar in Physics, 1895, Senior Lecturer in Engineering, University College, Bristol, 1896 98, Lecturer and Professor in Electrical Engineering, Durham College of Science, now Armstrong College, 1898, Chairman Newcastle Section of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1905 6, 1921 22, President Association of Mining Electrical Engineers, 1920-21 President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, 1934 35, Greenwell Gold Medal of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers for Researches on Safety in Mines, 1925 *Publications* papers, chiefly electrical *Address* Claremont Villas Forest Hall, Newcastle on Tyne

THORNTON-DUESBERY, Rev Julian Percy, M A., Headmaster of St George s School, Jerusalem and Examining Chaplain to Bishop in Jerusalem since 1933, *b* 7 Sep 1902 *s* of late Rt Rev Charles Leonard Thornton-Duesbery (formerly Bishop of Sodor and Man) and Ethel Nixon Baumgartner *Educ* Forest School, Walthamstow, Rossall School, Balliol College, Oxford, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford Deacon, 1926, Priest, 1927, Chaplain of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1926-27, Vice-Principal, 1927-33, Chaplain, Fellow, and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1928 33, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Blackburn, 1927 33 *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* St George s School, Jerusalem *T* Jerusalem 1212

THORNTON-SMITH, Ernest T, Chairman of the National Mark Egg and Poultry Trade Committee, Government Director on the National Mark Egg Central Board, Minister of Agriculture s representative on the Pigs Marketing Board, Fellow of the Institute of Directors, Member of the Court of the Gardeners Company, Director, Allied Brick and Tile Co, Fortnum & Mason, Lincolnshire Sugar Companies, Noel Y Cia, Seager, Evans (Chairman), Thornton-Smith Ltd, Guildhall Property Trust, Totalisators Ltd, *b* 7 March 1881 *Educ* City of London School Served with the Queen s Westminsters, 1914 16, with the Ministry of Food, 1917-19 *Publications* The State and Agriculture, etc *Recreations* Chess, riding, racing, punting, paddling mate to the Royal Canoe Club, 1909-1914, commenced breeding racehorses, 1925, won the Oaks with Chatelaine, 1933, Great Jubilee Handicap with Cotoneaster, 1934, Squire of Telscombe, 1933 *Address* 31 Soho Square, W 1, Telscombe, Sussex

THORNYCROFT, Lt -Col Charles Mytton, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late 3rd (S R) Batt Manchester Regiment, *b* 6 Aug 1879, *e s* of late C E Thornycroft, J P, of Thornycroft Hall, Cheshire, and Courtlands, Lympstone, S Devon, and Edith Frances Cresswell, *m* Vida Maude, 2nd *d* of late G W Deakin, Blawith, Grange over Sands, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899, Capt 1903, Major (Special Reserve), 1915, served S African War, 1900 2, on Staff (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C B E, D S O) *Recreations* Boy Scouts, shooting, and cricket *Address* Wycliffe House, Breinton, Hereford

See also J B Atkins

THORNYCROFT, Sir John Edward, K B E, *cr* 1918, Managing Director of J I Thornycroft & Co Ltd Director Southern Railway Co, Member of Council Inst C E, Vice President Inst Naval Architects, *b* 5 Sep 1872, *s* of late Sir J I Thornycroft, LL D, F R S, *m* 1896, Isabel, *o d* of A B Ward, two *s* two *d* *Address* Old Ferry House, 5 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7874, Steyne Bembridge, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Athenæum, Junior Carlton, Bembridge Sailing

THOROGOOD, Horace, author and journalist, *b* Epping, Essex, *m* 1st, Nelly Lamb, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, Helen, *d* of late John Macdonald, Glasgow Literary Editor, Star, 1915 27, Book Critic and special writer, Evening Standard, 1928 34 *Publications* Low and Terry, 1934, East of Aldgate, 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* 14 Hill Road, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 3516 *Club* Press

THOROGOOD, Stanley, A R C A, Principal of the L C C Camberwell School of Arts and Crafts since 1920 *b* 1878, *s* of Edward Thorogood, *m* 1900 Edith A Gibbs, two *d* *Educ* private school Studied at the Brighton School of Art, won Royal Exhibition Scholarship, later at the Royal College of Art, South Kensington, won the Gold Medal Travelling Scholarship of the College, studied in Italy and France, for many years was Head of the Burslem School of Art, and later of the five Schools of the Federated Borough, specialised in Pottery Figure Work, and one of the early exhibitors of this class of work at the Royal Academy, Salon, and other Galleries *Publication* Manipulation of the Brush *Recreation* golf *Address* The Garth, Cornwall Gardens, Brighton

THOROLD, Rev Ernest Hayford, C B 1934, C B E 1929, O B E 1919, D D M A, Chaplain General to the Forces since 1931, Chaplain to the King since 1935, Chaplain of Tower of London, 1931, Chaplain of the Order of St John of Jeru-

THOMSON, Sir St Clair, Kt, cr 1912, M D, F R C P Lond, F R C S England, LL D Manitoba, Swiss Federal Diploma, Ex President of Royal Society of Medicine (Hon Fellow) and of Medical Society, Fellow of King s College, Emeritus Prof of Laryngology and Consulting Surgeon for Diseases of the Throat and Nose in King s College Hospital, Consulting Throat Surgeon to the Italian Hospital and the Throat and Ear Hospital, Maidstone, Physician for the Throat to King Edward Sanatorium, Midhurst, late Professor of Laryngology and Otology, R A M College, Surgeon for Throat and Ear, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, to the Royal Italian Opera, and Surgeon to the Royal Ear Hospital, *b* Londonderry, 28 July 1859, *s* of J Gibson Thomson of Ardrishaig, Argyllshire, and *g s* of John Sinclair of Lochaline House, Sound of Mull, *m* 1901, Isabel (*d* 1905), *widow* of late Henry Vignoles *Educ* King s College, London, Paris, Vienna Lausanne (M D 1891) Commander, with Crossed Swords, Order of Leopold, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française, Corresponding Member of the Academie de Medicine, the Societa Italiana di Laringologia, the Wiener Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the Berliner Laryngologische Gesellschaft, the American Laryngological Association, the American Medical Association, the Swedish Medical Society the Danish Medical Soc, the Sociéte Belge d Oto laryngologie, the Checko Slovak Society, the Rumanian Society, and the Sociéte Française de Laryngologie *Publications* various bacteriological, physiological and clinical papers on the throat and nose, Diseases of the Nose and Throat (4th ed), Tuberculosis of the Larynx, Cancer of the Larynx Atlas of Nasal Anatomy, the Cerebro spinal Fluid, Shakespeare and Medicine, A House Surgeon's Memories of Lord Lister European editor of The Laryngoscope *Address* 64 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2030 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Roehampton

THOMSON, Sir Vernon, *see* Thomson, F V

THOMSON, Sir Wilfrid Forbes Home, 1st Bt, cr 1925, B A, J P East Riding and West Riding, Yorks, banker, *b* 29 March 1858, *e s* of William Thomson, D D, Archbishop of York, *m* 1899, Ethel Henrietta, 2nd *d* of Hon Reginald Parker, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Formerly partner in Beckett & Co, Bankers, York, Chairman, Yorkshire Herald Newspaper Co *Heir* *s* Ivo Wilfrid Home Thomson [*b* 14 Oct 1902, *m* 1933, Sybil Marguerite, *yr d* of C W Thompson, The Red House, Escrick, one *d*] *Address* Old Nunthorpe, York *T* York 2813 *Clubs* Athenæum, Yorkshire, York

THOMSON, Sir William, Kt, cr 1922, F R S E *b* 31 Dec 1856, *m* 1884 Annie C, *d* of F J Van der Riet, Resident Magistrate of Simonstown two *d* *Educ* Perth Academy, University of Edinburgh, M A, B Sc, LL D (Hon) Assistant to the Professor of Mathematics, University of Edinburgh, 1878 83, Professor of Mathematics, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, 1883 1895, Member of Council University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1883 1895, Registrar, University of the Cape of Good Hope, 1895, 1918, Registrar University of South Africa, 1918 22, Principal, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, 1924 28, Mathematical Examiner, Univ of Edinburgh, 1886 1887 Chm Higher Education Commission, 1911, Member of the S A Universities Statutes Commission 1917 *Publications* Introduction to Determinants Algebra for Schools, Chambers s Algebra for Schools *Address* Dunedin, Glencairn, Simonstown, S Africa

THOMSON, Sir William Brown, Kt cr 1935, J P, D L, Chairman of Advisory Committee for Hamilton, Motherwell and Wishaw Districts set up under Unemployment Assistance Act, 1934, member Wm B Thomson and McLean, Solicitors, Wishaw, *b* 1863, *s* of William Thomson, Thornlea, Wishaw, *m* 1892, Margaret Forrest, *d* of Alexander Pillans, J P, C C, Carluke, one *s* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities Admitted a Solicitor, 1889 Representative Member Lanark T A Association since 1934 *Address* 1 Young Street, Wishaw, Lanarkshire *T* 303 304, Brooklyn, Wishaw, Lanarkshire *T* 160 *Clubs* Conservative, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

THOMSON, Col William David, C M G 1918 Indian Army, *b* 1858, *s* of Major Gen W B Thomson, *m* Adeliza, *d* of W Davis, of Well Close, near Gloucester, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served in 1st Lancers, Indian Army, and was Judge Advocate General in India, Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp), European War, 1914-18 (C M G, two medals) *Address* Longview, Coopers Hill, Brockworth near Gloucester, Bardland, St Andrews, Fife *Club* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

THOMSON, Sir William Gardner, Kt cr 1935, J P, *b* 26 Oct 1874, *s* of William Thomson and Clara Napier, *m* 1903, Ada Mary Stevens, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College, Edinburgh Bo ness Town Council (6 years), Member of Forth Conservancy Board, Chairman (7 years) Linlithgowshire Unionist Association, President for several terms of the Scottish Timber Merchants and Sawmillers Association, Member of the National Industrial Council for the Sawmilling Industry, Member of the Executive Council of the Timber Trade Federation of the U K, Ex Capt of the 8th Vol Batt The Royal Scots, Major in Command of the West Lothian Batt of Volunteers during the war *Address* Carriden House, Bo ness, Scotland *T* Bo ness 124

THOMSON, Sir William Johnston, Kt, cr 1934, D L, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1932 35 *b* 1881, *s* of Thomas Thomson and Esther Mackay, *m* 1908, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Entered Town Council, 1921, Magistrate 1926, Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Motor Traction Ltd, and subsidiary companies, Director Scottish Amicable Building Society, United Automobile Services, Gilmerton Coal Co, and Milas Ltd, Member of Institute of Mechanical Engineers, Institute of Automobile Engineers, and Institute of Transport, LL D, Edinburgh University *Recreations* golf, curling, fishing shooting *Address* Ormelie, Corstorphine Road, Edinburgh *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

THOMSON, Lt -Gen Sir William (Montgomerie), K C M G, cr 1919, C B 1917, C M G 1919, M C, Hon Colonel 8th Bn Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 2 Dec 1877, 4th *s* of late Captain William Thomson, 78th Highlanders, and Alice, *d* of late Captain William Broughton C B, R N, *m* 1st 1919 Ethel Violet (*d* 1927), *d* of late Duncan Davidson of Inchmarlo, Aberdeenshire two *d* 2nd, 1928, Mai sister of first wife Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1897, Capt 1901, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1916 Bt Col 1916 Maj Gen 1923, Lt Gen 1931, served Soudan Expedition, 1898, European War, commanded 1st Seaforth Highlanders in France and Mesopotamia, 1915 1916, a Brigade 1916 17, a Division 1917 1918, subsequently commanded North Persian Force Sep 1918, and later British troops in Trans Caucasia up to May 1919 (wounded twice, despatches eight times, M C, C B, K C M G,

T Central 7742, Wisby, Chalfont St Giles, *T* Little Chalfont 160 *Club* Carlton

THORP, William Henry, F R I B A, architect (retired), *b* 15 May 1852, *s* of John Hall Thorp, Headingley, Leeds, *m* 1879, Catharine Sarah Dymond, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Ackworth School, Bootham, York Articled to Alfred M Fowler, C E, Borough Surveyor of Leeds afterwards with Edward Birchall, F R I B A., for three years, then Head Assistant, Architects Dept for Leeds School Board, commenced practice, 1876, retired, 1923, Member of the Leeds City Art Gallery Committee for 35 years Chairman of the Leeds City School of Art for 15 years, Director of the Leeds Institute *Principal Works* Leeds Fine Art Gallery, Leeds University School of Medicine, Leeds Young Men's Christian Association Buildings, Police Stations, Chapeltown and Meadow Lane, Leeds, City Library, Chapel Allerton, Cleckheaton Higher Grade and Technical School, Temple Street School, Castleford, Selby Town Hall, School Buildings, Ackworth, York, Leeds and Morley, various residences, warehouse and shop property, Phœnix Assurance Offices, South Parade, Leeds *Publications* An Architect s Sketch Book at Home and Abroad John N Rhodes, a Yorkshire Painter, An Old Court Quarter in Paris, Villas and Gardens of Italy, Sculpture of the Early Italian Renaissance *Recreations* foreign travel, literature water colour work, and etching *Address* Prospect House, Clifton Hill, Bristol

THORPE, Rev Alfred St John, M A, L Th, Vicar of Watford since 1936, *b* 24 June 1885, *s* of Charles Beaufort Suckling Wells and Julia Thorpe, *m* Gertrude Stephanie Pedley, one *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, London College of Divinity, St John s College, Durham University 3 years in an Insurance Office in London, Curate of Felixstowe Parish Church and St Jude s Church, Wolverhampton Temporary Chaplain to the Forces, Vicar of St Matthew s Church, Brighton, Vicar of Christ Church, Beckenham, Kent, Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral Rector of Walcot, Bath, 193? 36 *Publications* Devotional Studies in the Holy Communion, Follow Me and what it implies *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Watford

THORPE A(rthur) Winton, O B E, journalist, *b* 19 Feb 1865, *s* of late Thomas Miller Thorpe, Winchester, *m* 1897, Alice (*d* 1931), *d* of late Benjamin Wheeler, Northampton, one *s* Assistant Editor, Nottingham Daily Express, 1892, Editor, the Galignani Messenger (Paris), 1893, Managing Director, London News Agency, Ltd, 1898-1919, Director of Publicity, Ministry of Food, 1917-18 *Club* Junior Carlton

THORPE, Brig -Gen Edward Ivan de Sausmarez, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* 1871, *s* of late Captain Thomas Edward Thorpe, Madras Infantry, of Choisi, Guernsey, *m* 1896, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of Randolph Charles Want, Sydney, N S W, one *d* Served Niger Expedition, 1897 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col C M G), served in Bedfordshire Regt from 1892, Col 1922, retired 1922 *Address* 66 South Eaton Place, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

THORPE, Major-General Gervase, C B 1931, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Comdr 53rd (Welsh) Division T A since 1935, *b* 10 Aug 1877 *s* of late Colonel James Thorpe of Coddington Hall, Nottinghamshire, and Ardbrecknish Argyllshire, *m* 1917, Margaret, *y* *d* of late James Burt Marshall, Luncarty, Perthshire, two *s* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1915, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1917, Brevet Colonel, 1919, Colonel, 1920, Maj General, 193? served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, D S O and bar, C M G, Bt Lt Col, and Bt Col), Brigade Commander 3rd Infantry Brigade 1927 31, Deputy Adjutant Gen, Army Headquarters, India 1931-35 *Club* Naval and Military

THORPE, James, illustrator and writer, *b* 13 March 1876, *s* of George Langwit Thorpe and Mary Ann Wood, unmarried *Educ* Bancroft s School Schoolmaster (ve? unsuccessful) King s College, London, 189? 1902, did many drawings for advertisin? (Three Nuns Tobacco, Kruschen Salts, Zan? brene Waterproofs, British Commercial Ga? Association, etc), and for most of illustrate? weekly papers and Windsor Magazine, firs? drawing in Punch, 1909, has contributed fairl? regularly since, played cricket for Hertford? shire, 1914, and was Secretary, 1914 19, onc? bowled A C Maclaren first ball (22 July 1916? served European War, 1915 19, in Artists Rifle? and R F C *Publications* A Cricket Bag, 192? Phil May, 1932 Jane Hollybrand (edited an? illustrated), 1932, Happy Days, 1933, Englis? Illustration The Nineties, 1935 Illustrated Izaak Walton s Compleat Angler, 1911, Hug? de Selincourt s Over, 1932 and Moreover, 193? *Recreations* walking, fives, golf, collectin? *Address* Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, S Devo? *T A* Thorpe, Dean, Buckfastleigh *Club* Chelsea Arts

THORPE, Jocelyn Field, C B E 191? D Sc (Manchester), Ph D, F R S 1908, F I C F C S, Prof of Organic Chemistry in th? University of London (Imperial College) sinc? 1914, Advisory Council Department of Scie? tific and Industrial Research, 1916 2? Chemical Defence Committee, War Office President Indian Chemical Services Con? mittee, 1919 20, Member Safety in Min? Research Board, 1924-35, and Chairm? Explosives in Mines Committee, Departme? of Mines, and Member Dye stuffs Develo? ment Committee Board of Trade, 1925-3? President of the Chemical Society, 192? 1931, and Member of Council of the Roy? Society (1923 25), and President, Institu? of Chemistry, 1933 36, Longstaff Medallis? Chemical Society, 1921, Davy Medallist, Roy? Society, 1922, *b* 1 Dec 1872, 6th *s* of la? Wm George Thorpe, F S A, of the Midd? Temple, *m* 1902, Lilian, *o* *d* of late Willia? Briggs, J P, of Hale, Cheshire *Educ* Worthi? College, King s College, London, Fellow, 192? Royal College of Science, London, Universi? of Heidelberg Ph D (Heidelberg) 1895, F C 1893, Research Fellow of Owens College, 189? Assistant Lecturer in Organic Chemistry, 189? Lecturer, 1899, Senior Lecturer in Chemist? and Lecturer in Bio Chemistry in the Un? versity of Manchester, 1908 10, M Sc (Ma? chester), 1905, Sorby Research Fellow of th? Royal Society, 1909 13, Officier de la Legio? d'Honneur *Publications* The Synthetic Dy? stuffs, 1905, 7th edition, 1933, Vat Colour? 1923, A Students Manual of Organic Chemic? Analysis, 192?, co editor Thorpe s Dictio? ary of Applied Chemistry 1937 joint edit? supplementary volumes, 1933-34, numero? publications in the Journal of the Chemic? Society *Recreation* golf *Address* Th? Imperial College of Science and Technolog? South Kensington, S W 7, *T* Kensingto? 4526, 27 Chelsea Park Gardens, S W 3, *T* Flaxman 1243 *Clubs* Athenæum, Constitutional

THORPE, John Henry, O B E 191? K C 1935, J P 1925, Recorder of Blac? burn since 1925 Barrister-at law, Ca? (T F), *b* Cork, 7 Aug 1887, *s* of la? Ven J H Thorpe, *m* 1922, Ursula, *er*

Vic, 1914 18, Queens 1919, The Mother (Napoleon, Trench), Scala Theatre Sygne (The Hostage, Claudel), New Oxford Theatre (1918) Kiddies in the Ruins, New Theatre Naomi (Chinese Puzzle), Holborn Empire (1919 20), Hecuba (Trojan Women) and Medea, Mary (Tom Trouble) Candida, Beryl (The Showroom), St James Theatre, Mystery of the Yellow Room 1920, Little Theatre, 1920 22, London s Grand Guignol, about thirty parts in as many plays including Louise (The Old Women), The Model (The Medium), Judy (The Tragedy of Mr Punch), Mrs Meldon (Progress), in management at the New Theatre, 1922, produced Jane Clegg, The Scandal (Charlotte), The Cenci (Beatrice), Criterion Theatre, 1923, produced Advertising April 1923 4—in management New Theatre produced Cymbeline (Imogen) The Lie (Elinor), Shaw s Saint Joan, Man and the Masses (Sonia), played Gruach at the St Martin s Theatre, in management at the Regent Theatre, revived Saint Joan, produced The Verge (Claire) Hippolytus (Phaedra), The Round Table, 1925, in management at Empire Theatre, Henry VIII (Queen Katharine), Lyceum Theatre, Saint Joan, Ambassador s Theatre, Granite (Judith), 1926, Princes Theatre, Macbeth, (Lady Macbeth), The Greater Love, 1927, Played leading parts for the Old Vic season at the Lyric, Hammersmith, 1927, Nurse Cavell in Dawn (film), produced Judith of Israel, playing the title-role, 1928, toured South Africa for nine months, returned in Jan 1929, and played the name part in Major Barbara, Lily Cobb in Mariners by Clemence Dane, and revived Jane Clegg and the Medea in one bill, toured with Madam Plays Nap playing Henriette, and played at New Theatre, 1929 played Phèdre in French, Sylvette in Fire, and Mrs Alving in Ghosts, Emilia in Othello at the Savoy, 1930, Jess Fortune in Matchmaker s Arms, Eloise in Marriage by Purchase, 1931, revived Saint Joan and toured with it, 1931, toured in Egypt, Palestine, Australia and New Zealand, 1932 33, on return to London played Evie in the Distaff Side, Victoria Van Brett (Double Door), Z in Shaw s Village Wooing, autumn 1934, the Distaff Side in New York, 1935, Grief Goes Over, London, Short Story, 1936, Kind Lady, received freedom of city of Rochester, 1929 *Publication* Religion and the Stage *Recreations* piano, swimming *Address* 74 Oakley Street, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4424, Bron y Garth, Portmadoc

THORNE, Alfred Charles, Manager and Secretary, Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, Actuary, Law Reversionary Interest Society, Manager, Equity and Law Investment Trust Ltd, Joint Librarian Inst of Actuaries, *b* 23 Dec. 1870, *s* of James Thorne, F S A, unmarried *Educ* City of London School, Switzerland Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1893, Vice President, 1923 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* Gunwalloe, Lawn Road, Hampstead, N W *T* Primrose Hill, 1916 *Clubs* Union, Royal Automobile

THORNE, Colonel (Temp Brig) Augustus Francis Andrew Nicol, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, A D C to the King since 1936, Commander 1st Infantry Brigade (Guards) since 1935 *b* 20 Sep 1885, *e s* of late Augustus Thorne, 22 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, *m* 1909, Hon Margaret Douglas Pennant, *d* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Mulgrave, near Whitby, Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Joined Grenadier Guards, 1904 served European War (despatches 7 times, D S O and two bars) commanded 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, Sep 1916 Sep 1918 and Sep 1927-Jan 1931, 184th Infantry Brigade, Oct 1918 March 1919, Assistant Military Attache to Washington, U S A, 1919 20, Military Assistant to the C I G S, 1925-26, Military Attaché, Berlin, 1932-35 *Address* The White House, Heath End, Farnham *Clubs* Guards', Turf, Bath

THORNE, Rt Rev Frank O, *see* Nyasaland, Bishop of

THORNE, John Anderson, C I E 1931, Joint Secretary, Home Department, Government of India, *b* 17 Oct 1888, *s* of James Cross Thorne, *m* 1914, Dorothy Horton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Balliol College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1911, Madras Presidency, 1912 *Address* c/o Government of India, Home Department, Delhi, India

THORNE, Will, C B E 1930, M P (Lab) West Ham since 1906, *b* Birmingham, 8 Oct 1857, *m* 4th, 1930, Beatrice, *d* of Charles Collins, two *s* six *d* Commenced working life at age six in a barber s shop, founded with others the National Union of General and Municipal Workers in 1889, and General Secretary, 1889 1934, Member of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress since 1894, first delegate sent by organised labour of England to Canadian Trade Union Congress, 1913, Member of West Ham Town Council since 1890, Deputy Mayor, 1898, Mayor, 1917 18, Freeman of West Ham, 1930 *Publications* My Life s Battles, 1925, numerous short articles to newspapers and magazines on subjects important to workpeople *Address* 5 Endsleigh Gardens, W C 1 *T* Museum 2887

THORNE, William Huxtable, Judge, Johore, Johore Bahru, *b* 5 Sep 1882, *s* of Arnold Thorne, Barnstaple, N Devon, *m* 1908, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately English Solicitor, 1903, practised in Lincolnshire, 1903 1906, called to local bar of the Colony of the S S, 1907, and of the F M S, 1908, practised in Penang, 1907 26, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the S S, 1920 26, Judge of the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Straits Settlements and of the F M S, 1926 *Recreations* riding, golf, swimming, etc *Address* Johore Bahru, F M S *Club* Sports

THORNELY, Sir Arnold, Kt, cr 1933, F R I B A, Architect, *b* 1870, *s* of James Thornely, Godley, Cheshire, and Mary Harris, *m* Caroline, *d* of Frederick Thornely, Helsby, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Past President of the Liverpool Architectural Society, Architect to the following buildings Parliament Building, Northern Government of Ireland, Head Offices, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Town Hall, Wallasey, Municipal Buildings, Barnsley and Preston, Geology Building, Liverpool University, numerous other public and private buildings *Address* Greystones, Eaton Park Road, Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey *T* Cobham Surrey 489 *Club* Constitutional, Liverpool

THORNELY, Thomas, M A., LL M, late Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, University Lecturer in History, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, *b* 1855, *e s* of late James Thornely of Baycliff, Woolton, Lancs, *m* 1885, Mabel M, *d* of late Thos Bolton Ogden of Kirkby Stephen *Educ.* Uppingham School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Publication* Cambridge Memories, 1936 *Address* Sunnyside, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge

THORNEYCROFT, Major George Edward Mervyn, D S O 1918, *b* 4 Oct. 1883, *s* of late George Thorneycroft of Dunston *m* 1908, Dorothy Hope (*d* 1929), *d* of Sir W Franklyn, K C B, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Clifton, R M.A., Woolwich Joined R A, 1902, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) retired, 1923 *Address* Dunston, Stafford *Club* Naval and Military

THORNEYCROFT, Wallace, J P, F R S E, Director Lochgelly Iron and Coal Co Ltd, and other colliery companies, Past President of the Institution of Mining Engineers, *b* 24 Feb 1864, *s* of Col Thorneycroft,

THROCKMORTON, Sir Robert George Maxwell, 11th Bt, cr 1642, late 2nd Lt Grenadier Guards b 15 Feb 1908, s of late Lt Col Courtenay Throckmorton and Lilian, o d of Col Langford Brooke, Mere Hall, Cheshire, S grandfather, 1927 *Educ* Downside, R M C Sandhurst Owns about 22,400 acres *Heir* u Basil Charles Dalberg Acton, b 18 April 1872 *Address* Coughton Court, Coughton, S O, Warwickshire, Molland-Botreaux, Barnstaple, N Devon *Club* Guards

THROSSELL, Arthur Graham, M A (Melbourne), B A (Oxon), Motor Correspondent of the Daily Telegraph, since 1929, b Melbourne, 31 Jan 1881, m 1920, Alice Mary, 2nd d of late William Russell, Ardnagale, Downpatrick, one s Journalist and writer (motoring and bridge), editor The Sportsman, 1911 13, War Service, 1914 19 (twice wounded) *Address* Greenfields, Byron Hill, Harrow

THROSSELL, Mrs Hugo V H, see Prichard, K S

THRUSTON, Col Edmund Heathcote, D L and J P Merionethshire, land owner b 10 Dec 1863, s of Clement Arthur Thruston of Pennal Towers, Merionethshire, and Constance S M, d of General Russell, C B, of Ashford Hall, Ludlow, m 1896, Lucy, 3rd d of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, 2nd Bart of Brayton, Cumberland, one s two d *Educ* Midshipman, Royal Navy, Jesus College, Cambridge Qualified for diplomacy, travelled in many remote countries, nine years (Captain) 3rd Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers saw active service in the South Sea Islands while in the Navy, Major (and Second in Command) 10th Batt Loyal North Lancashire Regt 1914 15, Lt Col 9th Batt South Staffordshire Regt (Pioneers), 1915 16, Lt Col 3rd and subsequently 4th Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1916, served European War (France), 1915 18 *Publications* Memoir of his brother, Major A B Thruston (African Incidents) *Recreations* yachting, travel, and literature *Address* Pennal Towers, Merionethshire, Abshot House, Titchfield, Hants T Locks Heath 132

THUBRON, John Brown Sydney, C I E 1918, b 26 Aug 1879 *Educ* R I E C Coopers Hill Entered Public Works Dept, India, 1901, Chief Engineer, Bombay, 1928, Chairman, Aden Port Trust, 1912 19, Chairman, Karachi Port Trust, 1920, retired 1934

THUILLIER, Maj -Gen Sir Henry Fleetwood, K C B, cr 1930, C B 1916, C M G 1916 Col Comdt R E since 1935, b Meerut, India, 30 Mar 1868, e s of late Col Sir Henry Ravenshaw Thuillier, K C I E, m 1894, Helen (d 1923), e d of Maj Gen G R Shakespear, I S C, one s *Educ* Wimbledon School, R M A, Woolwich Entered Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieut, 1887, Lieutenant, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, Brig Gen 1915, Maj Gen 1919, served Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895, European War, 1914 18, in which held following appointments Command 2nd Infantry Brigade, Director Gas Services, G H Q, Command 15th (Scottish) Division, Controller Chemical Warfare, Ministry of Munitions, Command 23rd Division (despatches five times, C M G, C B, Bt Col, Maj Gen), Commandant School of Military Engineering, and G O C Thames and Medway Area, 1919 23, Director of Fortifications and Works, War Office, 1924-27 G O C 52nd (Lowland) Div Territorial Army, Glasgow, 1927 30 retired, 1930 *Publication* The Principles of Land Defence, 1902 *Address* Bretforton, Moorend Park Road, Cheltenham *Club* United Service

See also Brig -Gen W H Fasken

THUILLIER, Brig -Gen Willoughby, C B E, 1919, b 1860 Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 16 Marlborough Road, Richmond, Surrey

THULRAI, Taluqdar of, Rana Sir Sheoraj Singh Bahadur of Khajurgaon, K C I E, cr 1911, Rai Bareli District b 1865, s of Hon Rana Sir Shankur Bux Singh Bahadur, K C I E, S father, 1897, m 1st, d of Bahu Amarjit Singh, y b of the Raja of Majhonli, 2nd, d of Raja Somesurdutt Singh, a Raja of Kundwar, 3rd, d of the Raja of Bijaipur District, Mirzapur, two s five d *Educ* Government High School, Rai Bareli Hon Magistrate and a Munsif, holds about 150 villages, and maintains a dispensary, an upper Primary Village School and Coronation Anglo Sanskrit Pathshallaat Khajurgaon, the house descends from King Sahvahan, whose Sumvat Era is current in India, and so the Rana is a Bais Rajput *Recreations* hunting and sports, etc *Heir* Kunwar Lal Enna Natti Singh Bahadur *Address* Thulrai, Khajurgaon, India T A Dalman District, Rai Bareli

THUNDER, Lt -Col Stuart Harman Joseph, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, M C, b Kilcairne, Co Meath, 23 Mar 1879, s of M H D Thunder, late 58th Foot, of Seneschalstown, Co Meath, and Mary, e d of late Sir Stuart Knill, Bart, of the Crosslets, Blackheath, m 1910, Ethel, e d of David Tidmarsh of Lota, Limerick, two s *Educ* Fort Augustus, Inverness shire Joined Northamptonshire Regt from Militia, 1900, served with 1st Batt in India with 1st Chinese Regt at Wei hai Wei 1904 6, Adjutant, 1st Batt Northamptonshire Regt, 4th (T F) Batt Northamptonshire Regt till Nov 1914, joined 1st Batt in France, Nov 1914, service on Staff in France, Dec 1914 18 (despatches six times, C M G, D S O, M C, Brevet Lieut -Col 1918), commanded 1st Batt Northamptonshire Regiment, 1926 30 retired pay, 1931 *Address* St Michael s Lodge, Shalbourne, Marlborough

THUREAU-DANGIN, François, Conservateur honoraire des Musees Nationaux, Membre de l Institut de France, b 3 Janvier 1872, s of Paul Thureau Dangin and Louise Henriquel, m 1899, Marguerite Daire, one s two d *Educ* College Stanislas, Paris Attaché au Département des Antiquites Orientales au Musée du Louvre, 1902, Conservateur adjoint, 1908, Conservateur, 1925, Demissionnaire, 1928, élu à l Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1917, Doctor of Letters, honoris causa, de l Université d Oxford, 1925, Honorary Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford, 1925, Codirecteur (avec le Pere V Scheil), depuis 1910, de la Revue d Assyriologie, a dirige des fouilles en Mesopotamie, à Arslan-Tash (printemps et automne 1928) et à Tell-Ahmar (1929, 1930 et 1931) *Publications* Les Inscriptions de Sumer et d Akkad, 1905, Une Relation de la huitième Campagne de Sargon, 1912, Rituels Accadiens, 1921, Tablettes d Uruk, 1922, Arslan-Tash (en collaboration avec A Barrois, G Dossin et M Dunand), 1931 Esquisse d une histoire du Système Sexagesimal, 1932 *Address* 11 rue Garanciere, Paris VI T Danton 33 55

THURLES, Viscount, James Anthony Butler, b 18 Aug. 1916 o s of Earl of Ossory, q v *Address* Kilkenny Castle, Kilkenny

THURLOW, 6th Baron, cr 1792, **Rev Charles Edward Hovell-Thurlow-Cumming-Bruce,** Rector of Sedgfield, Co Durham, since 1930, Chaplain, Hon Company of Master Mariners, 1928, b 6 Oct 1869 s of 5th Baron Thurlow and Lady Elma Bruce, o d of 8th Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, S father, 1916, m 1909, Grace Catherine, ed of Canon Trotter of Christ Church, Barnet, four s *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Ordained 1898, has served at Portland, Oregon, Val

THORNTON, Rev Frederick Ferdinand Martin S, J P, F R G S, F R Hist S Hon Canon of Ely Cathedral, 1890 1936, Canon Emeritus, 1936 Vicar of Shudy Camps, Cambridge, since 1919, *m* 1879, Harriet Emily (*d* 1918), *d* of John Woolston, Wellingborough, two *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained 1872, successively Vicar of Preston Deanery, Northants St Sepulchre s, Northampton and Rector of Downham, Isle of Ely, President of District Branch British Legion, Member Cambs War Pensions Committee *Recreations* travel and history *Address* Shudy Camps Park, Cambs *T* Ashton 27 *Club* Cambridge County, Cambridge

THORNTON, Rev George Ruthven, M A., F R G S, Rector of Cheadle since 1936, *b* 30 Sep 1882, *s* of late Rev George R Thornton, M A, S Barnabas, Kensington, W, *m* 1908, Frances Penelope Phillipps, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Trinity College, Cambridge Vicar of S Anne s, Bermondsey, S E 4th Class Army Chaplain, 1916-18, Vicar of Woodford Bridge Vicar of Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings, Archdeacon of Stanley, Falkland Isles, 1927 31, Vicar of Badby cum Newnham, Daventry, 1932-34, Organising Secretary Midlands District South American Missionary Society, 1935 36 *Recreations* tennis, riding, reading *Address* Cheadle Rectory, Staffs

THORNTON, Rev Canon Henry Samuel Robinson, M A, Canon Missioner, Diocese of Honduras, since 1921, Priest in Charge, San José, Costa Rica since 1935, *b* Leamington, 1867, *o c* of Right Rev Bishop Thornton, unmarried *Educ* Geelong Grammar School, Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford, Coombe Scholar, 2 Cl Mod 3 Litt Hum Assistant Master The King s School, Parramatta (N S W), served English curacies in Sheffield and Brighton, Vicar of Colac (Vic), and Chaplain to the Bishop, Curate of Blackburn, Vicar for 8 years of Holy Trinity, Blackburn, Assistant at St Peter s, Southwark, Curate St Ann's, Tottenham, in Sep 1914, being over military age, went to France as Chaplain of Church Army Hospital with the French 3ième Corps d Armee, in 1916 accepted by the Chaplain-General and spent 2 years as Chaplain with the East African Expeditionary Force, in 1920 went to British Honduras and was successively Rector of Corozal on the Mexican frontier, H M of the Diocesan Boys High School, Priest in Charge in the Republic of Guatemala, and Canon of St John s Cathedral, Belize, Priest in Charge, Bluefields, Nicaragua, 1924-25, San José, Costa Rica, 1925 26, Holy Spirit, Tela, 1926 29 Bocas del Toro, 1930-31, St John s Cathedral Belize, 1931 32, Tela with Castilla, etc, 1933 34 *Recreations* Unfortunately no time for recreations now, except wondering why you do not send us more staff *Address* Cathedral, Belize, British Honduras

THORNTON, Hugh Aylmer, C S I 1930, C I E 1916, late I C S, 3rd *s* of Thomas Thornton of Wolferton House, Sporle Norfolk, and Katharine Ellen, *e d* of late Hugh Aylmer, of The Abbey, West Dereham *m*. 1908, Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of late N N Cookman, D L, of Monart House, Monart, Co Wexford *Educ* Cheltenham, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Entered I C S 1895, Commissioner Burma, 1922 retired, Nov 1931 *Address* The Grange Woodham Mortimer, Essex *Club* East India United Service

THORNTON, Hugh Cholmondeley, C M G 1920, C V O 1920, Second Crown Agent for the Colonies since 1920, *b* 16 May 1881, *e s* of late Rev Canon A V Thornton, *m* 1921, Margaret Florence (*d* 1930), *widow* of Arnold Harris Mathew *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock, Christ Church, Oxford, B A Private Secretary to Viscount Milner, as Member of the War Cabinet, 1916 18, as Secretary of State for War, 1918 19, as Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1919 20 *Address* 4 Millbank, Westminster, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers', Royal Automobile

THORNTON, Hugh Conway, M V O 1917, *s* of Major Francis Spencer Thornton, *m* 1917 Mabel Helen Methven, *d* of Frederick Carlisle, of Wood Hall, Sunningdale Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, M V O) *Address* Clos Trastour, La Colle-sur-Loup, A M, France

THORNTON, Colonel Leslie Heber, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Director of Military Studies, Cambridge Univ, and commanding Cambridge Univ O T C, *b* 21 Dec 1878, *s* of Rev John Thornton of Betchworth, Surrey, *m* Kathleen, *d* of Col Doncaster, late The Black Watch, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Joined the Rifle Brigade, 1895, took part in Tochi Valley Expedition, 1897 98 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1902 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), Adjutant, Cambridge University Officers Training Corps, 1908 14, European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, C M G), Hon M A Cantab *Publications* Campaigners, Grave and Gay, Light and Shade in Bygone India, (Joint) The Congreves —Father and Son *Address* Trunk House, Cove, Farnborough, Hants

THORNTON, Maxwell Ruthven, *s* of late George Ruthven Thornton, M A, Vicar of St Barnabas, Addison Road, Kensington, and Teresa, *d* of John Labouchere, *b* Bengeo, Herts, 11 July 1878, *m* 1909, Katherine, *d* of Edward Yates, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School A Solicitor, 1901, Advocate and Solicitor Straits Settlements, 1903, Acting Member, Legislative Council of the Straits Settlements, April to Oct 1908, M P (Lib) Tavistock, 1922-24 *Recreations* travelling, golf, etc

THORNTON, Maj Robert Lawrence, C B E 1920, Alderman, E Sussex County Council since 1910, late Deputy Chairman, E Sussex Quarter Sessions, Chairman, E Sussex Standing Joint Committee, D L and J P Sussex, M A. Cantab, Ex President Sussex County Cricket Club, *b* 17 Sep 1865, *o s* of Robert Thornton, D L, J P, of High Cross, Framfield and Thornton in Lonsdale, Yorks, *m* 1890, Charlotte (J P Sussex), *d* of Rev W Raynes one *s* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge E Sussex County Council since 1895, Vice Chairman, 1910 13, Chairman, 1913 1916, 3rd Batt Royal Sussex Regt, 1883 1900 (retired as Major), High Sheriff of Sussex, 1900 1901 Barrister at law, Inner Temple, formerly Chairman E Sussex Education Committee, Roads Committee, and Public Health Committee, late Chairman Chichester Diocesan Board of Finance, Uckfield Board of Guardians, 1892-1925, Vice Chairman, 1902-23, Rural District Council, 1896-1925, Vice Chairman, 1902 23, Framfield Parish Council since 1896, Chairman about 20 years for many years Churchwarden and Choirmaster of Framfield parish, during the War Chairman County Appeal Tribunal, Chairman County Emergency Committee, Road Transport Committee, etc Provincial Grand Master of Sussex Freemasons *Publication* a brochure on Education as applied to Rural Areas *Recreations* shooting formerly cricket, Association football, lawn tennis, and fives *Address* High Cross, Framfield, Sussex *T* Halland 2 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, New, Brighton, Lewes and County, Lewes

THORNTON, Hon Robert Stirton, M B, C M, LL.D, *b* Edinburgh, 8 May 1863, *s* of David Thornton, builder, and Mary Gavin, *m* 1889, Mary, *d* of Robert Johnston, Princeton, Ontario no *c* *Educ* Heriot s Hospital, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Graduated 1884, came to Canada, set up in practice as

THURSTON, Rev Herbert, S J, writer on ecclesiastical subjects b London, 1856, s of G H Thurston, M R C S Educ Mount St Mary s College, Stonyhurst B A and Exhibitioner of London University, Master at Beaumont College, 1880 87, Ordained Priest, 1890, contributor to many Catholic reviews, joint editor of The Westminster Library and the author of numerous articles in the Catholic Encyclopædia and in the Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, editor of revised edition of Butler s Lives of the Saints *Publications* The Life of St Hugh of Lincoln, 1898, The Holy Year of Jubilee, 1900, Lent and Holy Week, 1904 The Stations of the Cross, 1906, The War and the Prophets, 1914, The Memory of our Dead, 1915 Modern Spiritualism, 1919, No Popery, 1930, The Church and Spiritualism, 1933, Superstition, 1933, Beauraing and other Apparitions, 1934, and many minor works *Recreation* Psychic Research *Address* 31 Farm Street, Berkeley Square, W

THURSTON, Colonel Hugh Stanley, C B 1917, C M G 1915, C B E 1919, late A M S, F R G S, b 21 May 1869, s of Hugh K. Thurston *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital Captain, 1895, Major, 1904 served N W Frontier, India, 1897 1898 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star, C M G, C B, C B E, Commander of Order of Aviz of Portugal) retired pay, 1922 *Address* 23 Queen s Gate Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 3287 *Club* Army and Navy

THURSTON, Colonel Lionel Victor, D S O 1917, A D M S Presidency and Assam District since 1934, b 28 June 1881, y s of Hugh Kingsmill Thurston of 11 Belsize Square, N W, and of Moreton, Thornbury, Glos, unmarried *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital Entered R A M C 1904, Lieut Col 1928, Colonel, 1933, served in India 1905 10, landed in France with the Expeditionary Force, 11 Aug 1914, as Medical Officer in charge 52nd Light Infantry, and served with them through the retreat from Mons, the Battles of the Marne, Aisne, and first Battle of Ypres, later fought at the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, thereafter served on the 41st Div Staff in Flanders, and Battles of the Somme and Ancre, 1916 (D S O) Commanded Military Hospital, Tidworth, 1930 *Recreations* hunting and cricket *Clubs* M C C, Army and Navy

THURSTON, Sir T G O, *see* Thurston, Sir George

THURTLE, Ernest, M P (Lab) Shoreditch, 1923 31 and since 1935 b New York State, U S A., 11 Nov 1884, s of Philip Thurtle Norfolk, m 1912, Dorothy, d of George Lansbury, M P, q v, one s one d *Educ* Elementary School, private study An accountant and salesman, served European War, first in the ranks and then commissioned, severely wounded at Cambrai, actively identified with Ex Service Men s movement, 1919 21, and connected with the United Services Fund, forming one of the first Council of management of this contested S W Bethnal Green, Dec 1918, and Shoreditch, Nov 1922, Parl Priv Secretary to the Minister of Pensions Labour Government, 1924, Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1930 31 General Secretary Rationalist Press Association *Publications* Military Discipline and Democracy, pamphlet—Shootings at Dawn, and several Labour pamphlets *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 19 Lichfield Grove, N 3 *T* Finchley 1438

THWAITES, Lieut -Col Alexander Hopkins, D S O 1918, M Sc, B V Sc, M B B S Specialist in Radiology, Melbourne, Australia since 1923 b 29 May 1883, s of James and Annie Thwaites *Educ.* Privately, Melbourne University Lecturer in Physiology and Biochemistry, Melbourne University 1910 1913, 1st John Grice Cancer Research Scholar 1914, Army Medical Corps Australian Imperial Forces, 1915-18 (D S O, despatches, two medals), General Practice, 1919-23, studied Radiology in England, Europe and America, 1923 24, Hon Radiotherapist, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, 1925 29 (resigned) *Publications* Report upon Cancer Research, published by Commonwealth Govt 1916, Medical papers upon Cancer and Radiology *Recreations* golf, trout fishing, shooting *Address* 12 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia

THWAITES, Lieutenant - Colonel Norman Graham, C B E 1919, M V O 1919, M C, late Editor of the National, late Secretary Air League, Editor of Air, b 21 June 1872, 2nd s of Rev H Graham Thwaites and Clara Hepworth, of Cambridge Park Redland, Bristol m. 1919, Eleanor, d of Fredk W Whitridge, New York two s two d *Educ* S Lawrence College, Kent, abroad Read for the Bar, but not called, served Boer War, 1899 1901, South African Light Horse (Queen s medal 4 clasps), joined 2nd Co of London Yeomanry (Westminster Dragoons), 1902, secretary to the late Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor New York World, for ten years and until his death, then represented World at most of the European capitals, and later became Assist Foreign Editor in New York until outbreak of European War, appointed 1914 to 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, served in France and Belgium (severely wounded while in command of a squadron at first battle of Ypres, despatches, M C), present at Somme operations, 1916, sent on special mission to United States, 1916, promoted temp Major, P M New York with rank of Lt Col, Director British Mission, 1918, temporarily attached staff of Prince of Wales during his visit to Canada and U S A, contested (C) Hillsboro Division (Sheffield), 1924 *Publication* Velvet and Vinegar, a volume of memoirs *Recreations* polo, cricket tennis, Alpine sports *Address* Barley End, Tring, Herts, *T A* Tring, *T* Tring 23, 34 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 5616 *Clubs* Bath, Beefsteak, 1900

THWAITES, General Sir William, K C B, cr 1927, K C M G, cr 1919, C B 1917, p s c, Col Commandant R A since 1929, b 9 June 1868 s of William Thwaites and Jeanette Threlfall, m 1892, Mabel Cubitt, no c *Educ* Wellington, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A, 1887, Lieut 1890, Capt 1898, Major, 1902, Lt Col 1914, Major Gen 1918, Lt Gen 1926, Gen 1931, Adjutant 33rd Brigade, R F A 1900 2, Staff College, 1903 4, Military Operations, War Office, as Staff Captain, 1905 6, and G S O 2, 1906 10, G S O 2, 2nd London Div T F 1912 14, G S O 1, 47th (2nd London) Div T F 1914 15 temp Brig General, 141st Inf Brigade, 1915 16, Commanded 46th Division, 1916 18 Director of Military Intelligence War Office, Sep 1918–April 1922 Director Military Operations and Intelligence, April-Sep 1922, G O C 47th (2nd London) Division, T A, 1923 26 G O C in Chief British Army of the Rhine, 1927-29, Director General of Territorial Army, 1931 33 A D C General to the King, 1931 35, served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal with clasp, Defence of Ladysmith, despatches), European War, France and Flanders, 1915 18 (despatches six times, Bt-Col, C B, prom Maj Gen, K C M G, Commander Order of Leopold, Commander Legion of Honour, 2nd Class Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class Order of Rising Sun, American D S M, Croix de Guerre (twice), Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1933 *Address* The Halfway House, Kintbury, Berks *Club* Junior United Service

THWAYTES, Lt -Colonel Harry Delamere, D S O 1918, b 1889 s of late Col Henry James Thwaytes, m 1918, Mary,

salem, 1932, *b* 1879, 3rd *s* of late Rev A E C Thorold, M A, *m* 1913, Dorothy Frances, *d* of Edward Herbert, Ludford House, Croydon, two *s* *Educ* Highgate School, Queen's College, Oxford Chaplain to the Forces, 1906, served at Shorncliffe 1906 8, So Africa, 1908-13, Aldershot, 1913-14 served European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, O B E, C B E) Staff Officer to Chaplain-General, War Office, 1916 21, Chaplain Royal Military Chapel, S W 1, 1921 23, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1926, Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Sarum, 1926-30, Assistant Chaplain-General, Western Command, 1924-26, Southern Command, 1926 30, Aldershot Command, 1930 31 *Address* War Office S W 1, Marston Hall, Grantham *Clubs* Travellers, United Service (Hon), Junior United Service (Hon)

THOROLD, Sir John George, 13th Bt, *cr* 1642, *b* 2 Oct 1870, *e s* of 12th Bt and Hon Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda Willoughby, *e d* of 8th Baron Middleton, *S* father, 1922, unmarried *Educ* Eton Major (retired) 3rd Bn (Special Reserve) Lincolnshire Regt, D L, J P Lincolnshire Owns about 5500 acres *Heir* *b* James Ernest, *b* 27 Jan 1877 *Address* Syston Old Hall, Grantham

See also E J Wythes

THOROLD, Lieut-Col Richard Stirling Grant, D S O 1917, *b* 1868, *e s* of late A W T Grant Thorold of Weelsby House, Lincolnshire, and Cosgrove Hall, Northants *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Lieut Royal Welsh Fusiliers, retired 1891, served (S A L H) South African War (despatches, Queen's medal with 6 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps), European War with 1st Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force to New Guinea, Aug 1914, Administrator of New Ireland, 1914 15, Major, Royal Fusiliers, 1915, Lt Col commanding 18th Batt The Welsh Regt 1916 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Clubs* Bachelors, Boodle's

THOROLD, William James, Director British and General Debenture Trust, Ltd, Federal Debenture Company Incorporated, Federated Capital Corporation, *b* Toronto, 7 Oct 1871, *s* of W H Thorold, of Thorold, Canada, and Toronto, *m* 1906, Muriel (*d* 1931), *twin d* of Joseph C Mappin of London, S W *Educ* Parkdale Collegiate Institute, Toronto, McMaster Univ of Toronto (B A) *Address* 60 Wall Street Tower (54th floor), New York *T A* Thorold, Toronto, Bankseco, New York *Clubs* Constitutional, Royal Automobile, Bankers, New York, Royal Canadian Yacht, Toronto Lido Country, Long Beach, N Y

THOROTON, Lt-Col Charles Julian, C M G 1917, late R M L I, *b* 9 Aug 1875 2nd Lieut R M 1893, Capt 1900, Major, 1911 Bt Lt Col 1916, retired and appointed to Reserve of Officers, 1 April 1919, Lt-Col, retired list, 1921, Knight of the Sword (Sweden), 1910 Commander of Ouissam Alouit (Morocco), 1915, Officer of Legion of Honour (France), 1917, Commander of the Crown (Italy), 1919 Commissioner in Spain for the Federation of British Industries, 1919 23 *Address* c/o Anglo South American Bank, Gran Via, Madrid *Clubs* Junior United Service, Garrick

THOROWGOOD, Commander Arthur Penton Napier, D S O 1918, late R N, *s* of Frank Napier Thorowgood, *b* 1884, *m* 1st, 1907, Agnes (*d* 1928), *d* of late Sir Philip Watts, K C B, F R S, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Yvonne, *widow* of Hunter Finley Tod and *er d* of Dr Stanley Rendall, *q v* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1921 *Recreations* riding, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Willow Wood, Ashley Green Chesham, Bucks *T* Berkhamsted 630 *Club* Army and Navy

THORP, Lt-Col Arthur Hugh, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1869, *m* 1920, Ethel Mary Muriel, *o d* of W Benton, Texas, U S A *Educ* Bath College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned into Royal Artillery, 1888, served in Malta and Jamaica, at latter station for five years, taking great interest in local affairs, being made J.P, member of Marine Board, and Chairman of the Parochial Board of the ancient town of Port Royal, served for many years in the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in the scientific instruments department, during which time he invented, designed, and improved some fifty different instruments used in H M Service, served European War, present at battles of Mount Sorrel, Messines, Ypres, the Flanders offensive (six battles), St Quentin, Bapaume, the advance in Picardy (five battles), the breaking of the Hindenburg Line (six battles), the final advance (four battles) (despatches four times, C M G, D S O), after the Armistice served in Army of Occupation, Rhine, went on half-pay upon marriage and retired six months later *Recreations* fishing (coarse, fly and deep sea), motoring (one of the pioneers), hockey, a good comic singer and amateur actor *Address* Elmsleigh, Send, Woking

THORP, Admiral Charles Frederick, C B E 1919, Royal Navy (retired), *b* 1869, *s* of Rev Frederick Thorp, of Burton Overy, Leicestershire, *m* 1910, Annie Ethel, *d* of Geo Handford, no *c* Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet on board H M S Britannia, 1882, Sub-Lieut, 1888, Lieut, 1889, Comdr, 1901, Capt, 1906, Rear-Admiral, 1917, retired as R A., 1917, Vice Admiral, 1922, Admiral, 1927, as Sub-Lieut served in T B 79, and as Lieut in H M S Thrush with the King (then Prince George) served European War, 1914 19, S N O Harwich, 1919 *Address* Spring Lodge, Prestbury Road, Cheltenham, Glos

THORP, Joseph Peter, journalist and designer of printing, Learned Clerk, Punch, since 1912, *b* 1873, *s* of Rev William Thorp, B D, *m* 1905, Helen Syrett *Educ* Stonyhurst Entered Jesuit Order, 1891, left, 1901, studied Theology, Oscott, 1901 3, did not proceed to Holy Orders, joined W H Smith & Son as printers traveller, 1905, organised Agenda Club, 1910, Council D I A, Member H M Stationery Office special committee *re* type faces, etc, Dramatic Critic Punch, 1910-34 *Publications* Verses Open Letter to English Gentlemen, The Other War, Printing for Business Broken Bridges, Design in Modern Printing, 1928, Eric Gill, 1929, Friends and Adventures, 1931, Design for Transition, 1935 *Address* The White Cottage, Portmeirion Penrhyndeudraeth, N Wales *Club* Savile

THORP, Linton Theodore, K C 1932, Recorder, Saffron Walden and Maldon, since 1932, *b* 21 Feb 1884 3rd *s* of F W T Thorp, solicitor, *m*. Stella, *er d* of Dr J F W Silk (*q v*), one *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, University College, LL B University of London (Honours in Common Law and Equity), 1905, Special Prize Bar Final Exam and Certificate of Honour, 1905 Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1906, Bencher, 1936, practises London and S E Circuit served European War, 1914 19 (wounded), late Major, R A. (Res of O), 1st Class Judge, Native Courts, Egypt, 1919, Acting Judge H B M Supreme Court, Egypt, and H B M Prize Court Egypt and Special Court for Germans and Austrians, 1919 20, appointed thereto, 1921 British Delegate, Provisional Mixed Judicial Commission, Constantinople, 1921 22, last British Judge of H B M Supreme Court, Constantinople, 1921 24, contested (C) Nelson and Colne, 1929 and 1935, M P (C) Nelson and Colne 1931 35 *Publication* joint author of Boundaries and Fences in Halsbury's Laws of England, The Law of Moneylending *Recreations* sport and outdoor games *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4

B E F , attached 2nd N Mid Field Amb and 4th King s Liverpools, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon to Officers' Families Fund, to War Refugees Committee, and to Recruiting Authorities, Whitehall, Deputy Ophthalmic Surgeon, French Hospital and Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon, Western General Dispensary, and to Ex-Service Welfare Society, Oculist to East London Industrial School, Senior House Surgeon, Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, and to Ophthalmic Surgeon, Miller Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Greenwich Education Committee s Eye Clinic for Children, Miller Hospital and the London Hospital, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon to All Saints Hospital for Out patients, E , Anæsthetist to L C C Clinic, St George s Dispensary, Blackfriars, and to Royal Dental Hospital, House Surgeon, Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde, I O W , Clinical Assistant, Ophthalmic Department, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and to Nottingham and Midland Eye Infirmary Lecturer to Durham County Council and St John s Ambulance Association, Blaydon-on-Tyne, Organised Ophthalmic Section at First International Conference on Light and Heat in Medicine and Surgery, 1927, Inventor of Model Practice Eye for teaching Refraction, Internal Recti Exerciser, for Squint *Publications* The Sight of School Children, 1910, Ocular Symptoms after Influenza, British Medical Journal, 1913, Two Cases of Ocular Disease associated with Pyorrhœa Alveolaris, British Medical Journal, 1914, On Ocular Headaches, 1914, A Case of an Eyelid Penetrated in Separate Places by Eyelashes, Brit Med Journal, 1923, Eyestrain in General Practice, Medical World, 1924, The Training of Amblyopic Eyes, The Use of Leeches in Ophthalmic Practice, Registration of Opticians, Brit Med Journal, 1935, Quinine Amblyopia, Lancet, 1935, Report of 100 Consecutive National Pre Service Patients, Lancet, 1936 Speciality Ophthalmic Surgery *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 1 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2519

TIBBS, Rev Canon Philip Graydon, Rector of Hargrave, Huntingdon, *b* 4 June 1871, *s* of the Very Rev Philip Graydon Tibbs, D D, Dean of Clonfert, unmarried *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1895, held curacies of Mountrath, Eglish and Hersham, C F Curragh Camp, 1902, joined Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1903, held chaplaincies Ghorpuri, Poona, Deolale, Colaba, Bombay, Baroda, Aden, Satara, Ahmedabad, Kirkee, Active Service, Mesopotamia, 1915 16, retired, 1927 *Address* The Rectory, Hargrave, Huntingdon *T A* Raunds

TICHBORNE, Sir Anthony Joseph Henry Doughty Doughty-, 14th Bt *cr* 1620, *b* 29 June 1914, *s* of 13th Bt and Denise, *o d* of Lt Col Henry F Greville *S* father, 1930, *m* 1936, Antonia, twin *d* of Sir Harold Snagge *q v* *Heir* none *Address* 23 Hertford Street W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1652, Tichborne Park Alresford Hampshire

TICHBORNE, Very Rev Ford, M A , Dean of Armagh , *s* of Adam Tichborne, Dublin , *m* 1892 Elizabeth F M Seton, *widow* of Lieut Col William Bowman Seton, Indian Army, and *d* of late Major Gen George Swiney, Indian Army , one *d* *Address* The Library, Armagh

TICKELL, Lt -Col Edward James, D S O 1899 J P Co Kildare, 14th Hussars, retired, 1914, in command 13th Cavalry Reserve, 1915, *b* 9 Feb 1861 *e s* of late T Tickell, Commander R N , of The Lypiatts, Cheltenham *m* 1902, Eliza *e d* of Lt Col T Maxwell, Resident Magistrate, Pomeroy, Natal, South Africa *Educ* Trinity Coll , Cambridge Entered West India Regt 1885, 14th Hussars, 1888, Adjutant, 1892 96, Major, 1899, served Uganda and Equatorial Provinces, 1898 1900 (despatches, medal and clasp, D S O), South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, medal and 4 clasps), Cavaliere Ufficiale della Corona d Italia Owns 3175 acres in County Kildare *Recreations* field sports, big game shooting, fencing, revolver shooting *Address* 33A Brunswick Square, Hove 2, Sussex *T* Hove 6864, Villa Pace, San Remo, Italy *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry , Kildare Street Dublin

TICKELL, Richard Hugh, C I E 1914, M I C E , *s* of late Col James Tickell and Sophia Victoria, *d* of Gen G Moseley, C B , *m* 1916, Marion Louise, *y d* of late W T Lewis, M D , Loughton, Essex *Educ* R I E College Entered India Public Works Department, served nine years in Central India, Executive Engineer, 1894, served in Kotah State, 1894 1902, rest of service in the Punjab and N W F Province Irrigation, decorated for services in surveying and constructing the Upper Swat Canal in the N W F P , Superintending Engineer, 1906, Chief Engineer, Punjab and Central Provinces, 1913 15, Member C P Legislative Council, retired, 1915 *Recreations* all sports *Address* 8 Old Court Mansions, W 8 *T* Western 2146 *Clubs* East India United Service, Junior Carlton

TICKLE, Ernest William, editor Timber and Plywood, *b* Bootle, Liverpool, 23 June 1882, *s* of late Gilbert Young Tickle, J P , and late Alice Killip, *m* 1910, Matilda Kate, *d* of late Charles Aldridge, London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bootle College, Merchant Taylors School, Great Crosby Nine years Banking with Parrs Bank Ltd , joined the family business of Tickle, Bell and Co , Timber Agents, Liverpool, 1906, partner with father, 1911, served with R G A as a gunner in France, 1917-18, discharged owing to ill-health Oct 1918, and resumed timber trade until appointed to present editorship, 1930 *Address* The Hermitage, Croxley Green, nr Rickmansworth *T* Rickmansworth 601 *Club* Stepney Rotary

TICKLER, Thomas George, J P Chairman and Managing Director of T G Tickler, Ltd (Grimsby and Southall), *b* 30 Sep 1852, *s* of George Tickler and Mary Marshall Withern, *m* 1878, Louise, *d* of Wallis Thomas Wells of Withern Hall, Lincs eight *s* one *d* *Educ* Louth Grammar School At the age of 18 was articled to Thompson & Stather, Engineers, Hull, not satisfied with a professional career s possibilities, gave up engineering after 10 years, and started business as a grocer and corn factor at Grimsby soon after sold this business and commenced that of fruit preserving in the same town, now employing 1500 hands at Grimsby, Lincs, and Southall, Middlesex, a member of Grimsby Town Council for fifteen years, Mayor of Grimsby, 1907 8, M P (U) Grimsby, 1914 22 *Recreations* keen motorist, golf *Address* Shirley Lodge, Langley Bucks *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephens Constitutional

TIDDEMAN, Lizzie Ellen, writer of fiction, etc , *b* London, *y d* of the late Frederick Augustus and Rosina Tiddeman *Educ* London and abroad *Publications* In the Leafy Month of June Dr Rollison's Dilemma, Clifford Dunn, Manufacturer, A Member of the Faculty, A Modern Anthony, A Heart of Gold, A Flower of Bohemia, A Queen of Hearts The Man of Her Choice, Winning and Waiting An Affair of the Heart A Waiting Game, The Sea Bird Publications for Young People—Celia s Conquest, Reine s Kingdom, Angelica's Troubles Robinetta, Tender and True, The Moods of Delphine, The Fortunes of Joyce, Molly s Decision, The Coming of Carlina, Aunt Pen, Judith s Victory, Trixy and her Trio, Meg s Diversions Uncle Sam s Little Lady, True to her Colours, A Tale Told by Two, Grannie

of late Sir John Norton Griffiths, 1st Bart, one s two d Educ Leatherhead Trinity College, Oxford Served European War (despatches, O B E), M P (U) Rusholme Division of Manchester, 1919 23 Address 2 Egerton Gardens, S W 3, 4 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 T Kensington 6835, Holborn 2030 Clubs Carlton, St Stephen's

THORPE, Surgeon Rear-Admiral Vidal Gunson, C B E 1919, retired, M R C S Eng, L S A Lond, b 1864, s of Rev R O T Thorpe, M A, Rector of Anstey, Herts, m Maude, d of Fleet Paymaster C R Rodham, R N, three s Educ Merchant Taylors' School, King's College Hospital One of Lord Lister's surgical dressers, 1884, joined Royal Navy, 1886, Survey of Great Barrier Reef of Australia, 1886 89, and of Solomon Islands and Tonga, 1893 96 Gilbert Blane Gold Medal for research work Staff Surgeon in charge of sick quarters, Wei-Hai Wei, China, 1901 4, Fleet Surgeon in charge of surgical section, R N Hospital, Plymouth, 1906 9, in charge of R N Hospital, Portland, 1912 14, during European War, in charge of surgical section, R N Hospital, Plymouth, as Surgeon Captain, 1916 19, served in ships of war in China, Australia, and South Africa at various periods during career, retired, 1919, F R M S, 1889 99 Publications Filaria Sanguinis Hominis of the South Sea Islands, Brit Med Journal, 1896, New Species of Rotifera found in China, S Africa and South Sea Islands, Journal of Royal Microscopical Society, numerous papers on surgical and zoological subjects in various journals Address 37 Priory Road, Bedford Park, W 4 T Chiswick 2445
See also Paymaster Rear Adm H Rodham

THORSON, Joseph T , Barrister at-law, Winnipeg b Winnipeg, 15 March 1889, s of Stephen Thorson who came from Iceland, 1887, m 1916 Aileen B Scarth, one s two d Educ Manitoba College, Winnipeg, New College Oxford B A. University of Manitoba, 1910 First Class Honours and Silver Medal in Classics, Rhodes Scholar for Manitoba, 1910, B A in Jurisprudence, Univ of Oxford, 1912, LL B University of Manitoba, 1921, Juris Doctor (Hon), University of Iceland 1930, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1913, Manitoba, 1913, enlisted C E F, 1916, served in France, rank Captain, Dean of Manitoba Law School, 1921-26, M P (L) Winnipeg South Centre Canadian House of Commons, 1926-30, K C 1930 Recreation golf Address 129 Niagara Street Winnipeg, Canada T 401578 Clubs Canadian, Manitoba, Winnipeg

THREIPLAND, Lt -Col W , *see* Murray Threipland

THRELFORD, Sir W Lacon, Kt, cr 1933, M B E, R D, Order of Al Rafidain 3rd Class, senior partner W Lacon Threlford & Co, Chartered Accountants Served European War, 1914-19, Paymaster Commander R N R (retd) Member of the Court of the Worshipful Companies of Shipwrights, Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers and Needlemakers, Member of the Worshipful Company of Parish Clerks, Liveryman of the Worshipful Companies of Basketmakers, Carmen, Feltmakers, Gardeners, Glaziers, Loriners and Woolmen, Sheriff of City of London, 1932-33, Chairman of the Machinery Users Association of Great Britain, Past President of the Institute of Linguists, a Vice-President of the National Temperance Hospital Address 28A Basinghall Street, E C 2 Club Carlton, Royal Automobile, City Livery, Royal Motor Yacht

THRESHER, Lieut -Col James Henville C M G 1919, M V O 1917 late Rifle Brigade, b 1870, s of late Rev J H Thresher, Winchester m 1901, Dorothy Margaret d of late Richard Ramsden, of Chadwick Manor, Knowle, Warwick, one s two d Educ Winchester Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M V O, Croix de Guerre, C M G, Officer of Legion of Honour and of Crown of Belgium, Order of Agricole Merite of France) Address c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

THRIFT, William Edward, M A, Vice Provost Trinity College, Dublin, since 1935, Member of Dail Eireann for Dublin Univ since 1921, Member of Free State Censorship Board since 1929, Commissioner of Charitable Donations and Bequests, 1933, Member of Second House of Oireachtas Commission 1936, b 1870, s of Henry George Thrift, Inland Revenue, m d of C H Robinson, M D, two s three d Educ High School, Dublin Publication edited 4th ed Preston's Theory of Light Address Errigal, Dodder Road, Dublin T Dublin 95329

THRING, Paym -Capt Ernest Walsham Charles, C B 1919, R N, (retired), Secretary of R N Benevolent Society, 18 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C, b 22 Feb 1875, 5th s of Rev John Charles Thring, m 1906, Bertha Marjory Langley Educ Bath Grammar School Dunstable School Admiralty War Staff, 1910 20, Member Committee on Breaches of Laws of War, 1919-20, Foreign Decorations St Maurice and St Lazarus, Instruction Publique Address 18 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C 2

THRING, George Herbert, solicitor, Secretary of the Authors' Club 1891 1906 and since 1935, b Uppingham, 28 Nov 1859, 2nd s of Edward Thring late headmaster of Uppingham School, m 1886, Katharine Ida Sybil, d of late Col Emilio Linati Educ Uppingham, Hertford College, Oxford (B A) On leaving college was in an office on the Stock Exchange for two years, gained considerable business experience, articled to a solicitor in the City, and then practised on his own account, Secretary of the Incorporated Soc of Authors, Playwrights, and Composers, 1892, superannuated, 1930, during his tenure of office the Society increased from 800 to about 4000 members, with a proportionate increase in its income, visited Ottawa and other Canadian centres as delegate of the Society with regard to Canadian Copyright, 1898 and 1920, visited Canada (Montreal, Ottawa, Winnipeg, Toronto), as guest of the Canadian Authors Association, 1931, visited the United States as delegate of the Society in the matter of U S Copyright, 1920, and in 1931 on behalf of British Dramatists to discuss the Minimum Basic Agreement, on the two first occasions he visited Canada with the object of placing the Society's views before the Canadian Government, was present in Rome in 1928 (as delegate of the Society) on the occasion of the meeting of the International Copyright Conference, Delegate of the Society at the Meeting of International Dramatic Unions at Paris 1923 and Buda Pesth 1930, Chairman on behalf of the Society of the Organising Committee to arrange the meeting of the Confederation of International Dramatic Unions that took place in London, 1931, Legal Representative in England of La Société des gens de Lettres, Paris Publication The Marketing of Literary Property, 1933 Recreation walking Club Authors

THRING, Capt Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, C B E 1920, R N, retired, b 1873, s of Rev John Charles Thring m 1st Dorothy Wooldridge, one s two d, 2nd, 1927, Mrs Syria E Pearson Educ H M S Britannia Served in Royal Australian Navy during War, Director of Australian Naval War Staff (C B E, Order of the Rising Sun of Japan) Recreations fishing, shooting, cricket, winter sports Address Seven Acres, Coltishall, Norfolk T A Thring, Coltishall

Player (U S A. Champion, 1931) won World Championship from Kozeluh in nine consecutive matches *Publications* Art of Lawn Tennis, Doubles and Singles, Handbooks on Tennis, Match Play and Spin of the Ball, Common Sense of Tennis, Me—The Handicap, The Phantom Drive, The Pinch Quitter—All in the Game, Glory s Net (novel) *Recreations* tennis, skating squash racquets *Address* 1475 Broadway, New York *Clubs* All England Tennis, Germantown Cricket, Penn Athletic

TILDESLEY, Miriam Louise, Curator of the Human Osteological Section Museum of Royal College of Surgeons of England 1932-35, *d* of William H Tildesley, Chequerfield, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham, King Edward VI High School Birmingham Trained for Froebel teaching in Palmers Green and at Cripplegate Institute, Higher N F U Certificate, 1914, taught in schools, 1915-17, studied statistics at University College, London, 1918, Crewdson Benington Student in Craniometry, Biometric Laboratory, University College, London, 1918 1920 appointed 1920 to prepare *catalogue raisonne* of Human Osteological Section of Royal College of Surgeons Museum *Publications* A First Study of the Burmese Skull, Biometrika, 1921, Sir Thomas Browne his Skull, Portraits and Ancestry, 1923, papers in Biometrika, Journ Roy Anthrop Inst, Man, Ency Brit, Brit Dent Journ, Internat Journ Orthodontia, Wilts Archæol Mag, and other periodicals *Recreation* camping *Address* 19 Pembridge Crescent, W 11 *T* Park 7579

TILL, Frederick, Alderman, Lord Mayor Kingston on Hull, J P, Member Council Chamber of Commerce, Chairman Seed Crushers, 1919 20, Chairman Seed-Oil and Cake Association, Hull, 1924 5 6 Chairman Hull and District Employment Exchange and Hull Development Committee, Sheriff of Hull, 1929 30 *Address* Brough, East Yorkshire *T* Brough 67

TILLARD, Col Arthur Basil, C B E 1920, D S O 1898, late 1/4th Gurkha Rifles, *b* Lowestoft, 10 June 1870 *y s* of late Maj Gen J A Tillard, C B, *m* Miss Swinley, one *s* *Educ* Dover, Sandhurst Appointed to 1st Hants Regt 1890, 3rd Gurkhas, 1892, Field Service in South Lushai, 1892 93, in Tirah with Sir W Lockhart, in command of 3rd Gurkha Scouts, actions of Dargai, Sanpagha Pass, Arhanga Pass, in and around Maidan and Waran Valleys (despatches twice, D S O medal and three clasps), Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 2 (clasp), field service with Tibet Mission Force, 1903 4 (medal), European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice), Mesopotamia, 1916-17 (despatches, 1914-15 Star, two medals), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C B E, medal and clasp), Waziristan, 1919 21 (clasp), G O C 21st Indian Infantry Brigade, 1921, retired, 1921 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* 33 De Parys Avenue, Bedford *T* Bedford 2531 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

TILLARD, Rear-Admiral Aubrey Thomas, D S O 1920, R N (retired), *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Rev R M Tillard, *m* 1924, Margery Gillian Crothers, *d* of late Robert Michell (India Office) and Mrs Michell, 16 Canfield Gdns, N W, one *s* one *d* Served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O), Captain in charge of the Naval Establishments at Bermuda, 1924-26, Captain of the Dockyard and King s Harbour Master, Chatham, 1931 32, A D C 1932, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1932 *Club* United Service

TILLARD, Lt-Col Elliot Dowell, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* 22 July 1880, *e s* of Charles Tillard of Bathford, *m* 1914, Molly, 3rd *d* of G E McNeely, Donegal *Educ* Malvern College R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut. R E 1899, Major, 1916, Lieut Col 1925, Somaliland Campaign, 1902 4 (medal with clasp), European War (despatches, D S O), retired, 1929 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* Briars, Hartfield, Sussex

TILLETT, Benjamin, secretary, Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers Union of Great Britain and Ireland from its inception in 1887 to its amalgamation with the Transport and General Workers' Union in 1922, now associated with that Union, Chairman of General Council, T U C, 1928 29, *b* Bristol, 1860, worked in a brickyard at 8, was a "Risley boy for two years, served six months on a fishing smack at 12, apprenticed to a boot-maker, joined Royal Navy (invalided), after several voyages in merchant ships settled at the Docks and organised Dockers Union, contested West Bradford, 1892 and 1895, Eccles, 1906, Swansea 1910, M P (Lab) N Salford, 1917-24 and 1929-31, many years alderman to London County Council, was imprisoned at and ejected from Antwerp and Hamburg, where he had gone to help the strikers one of the pioneer organisers of General Federation of Trade Unions, Nat Transport Workers Federation, National Federation of General Workers, International Transport Workers Federation, Labour Party, a Socialist, visited the English, French and Belgian battle-fronts, several times took strong line and delivered thousands of lectures on the War, emphasising the need for an ample supply of munitions, two Empire Lecturing Tours, several Tours in America *Publications* pamphlets — Character and Environment, Collectivism, Socialism and Trade Unionism, books—A Brief History of the Dockers Union, commemorating the 1889 Dockers Strike, History of the London Transport Workers Strike, 1911, and has issued a lengthy statement based on personal investigation of the position in the Ruhr and Russia, Memories and Reflections, 1931, lectures—State and Individualism, Christ and Labour, etc *Address* Transport House, S W 1 *T* Vic 9610 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, National Sporting

TILLEY, Arthur Augustus, Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Hon Litt D Manchester, *b* 1 Dec 1851, *e s* of Sir John Tilley, K C B, Secretary to the General Post Office, *m* Margaret, *d* of J A Clutton Brock, three *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge *Publications* The Literature of the French Renaissance, François Rabelais, From Montaigne to Molière The Dawn of the French Renaissance, Cambridge Readings in French Literature, Molière, Studies in the French Renaissance, The Decline of the Age of Louis XIV Three French Dramatists, Editor of Medieval France, and of Modern France *Address* 2 Selwyn Gardens, Cambridge

TILLEY, Cecil Edgar, B Sc, Ph D (Cantab), Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology, Cambridge, since 1931, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, *b* 14 May 1894, *m* 1928, one *d* *Educ* Universities of Adelaide and Sydney Demonstrator in Geology and Mineralogy, University of Sydney, 1916, Chemist to Dept of Explosives Supply Queensferry, 1917-18, 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1920 22, and Senior 1851 Exhibition 1922 24, University of Cambridge, Wollaston Fund, Geological Society of London, 1924, Lecturer in Petrology, Cambridge, 1928 31, Council Geological Society, London, 1928 31, Sedgwick Prize, 1931 *Publications* Papers in Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Geological Society of London on new minerals, petrology, metamorphism of Scottish Highlands, origin of basic alkaline rocks, etc *Address* 5 Harvey Road, Cambridge, Emmanuel College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2234

paraiso, and West Coast South America, and as a Superintendent of the Missions to Seamen, Vicar of St Andrew s, Bishop Auckland, Rural Dean of Auckland, 1913 21, Chaplain Superintendent Mersey Missions to Seamen, Liverpool, 1921 30, Rural Dean of Liverpool N, 1925 30 *Heir* s Hon Henry Charles Cumming-Bruce [Lieut Seaforth Highlanders, *b* 29 May 1910] *Address* Sedgefield Rectory, Stockton on-Tees, Co Durham *Club* Travellers

THURLOW, Col (Edward) Guy (Lethbridge), D S O 1915, Reserve of Officers, Secretary Berkshire Territorial Army Association since 1934, *b* 6 Nov 1881, *s* of late Lt. Col Hugh Thurlow (late Somerset Light Infantry), *m* 1912, Margaret Merry, *d* of Lt Col E H Vaughan, of Kenton, Devon, two *d* *Educ* Wellington, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Graduate of the Staff College, Camberley, 1913 1914 Entered Army, Somerset Light Infantry, 1900, Captain, 1911, Major, 1915, Brevet Lt Col 1917, Col 1921, served South Africa, 1900 2, and as Railway Staff Officer, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), West Africa, 1904 6, Brig Major, 1914 15 D A A G 1915 16, A.A. and Q M G 1916 18, General Staff Officer, 1st grade, 1918, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Officer, Star of Roumania), General Staff Officer, War Office and Headquarters Scottish Command, 1922 27, A.A. and Q M G Headquarters, 4th Division, 1927-1931, Commander (Temp Brig) 11th (Ahmednagar) Brigade, India, retired pay, 1932, Master Colchester Garrison Beagles, 1928 31 *Publication* The Pill-boxes of Flanders *Address* The Mile House, Theale, Berks *T* Theale 23

THURLOW-CUMMING-BRUCE, *see* Hovell Thurlow Cumming Bruce

THURN, *see* Im Thurn

THURSBY, Sir George James, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1887, J P, *b* 17 Nov 1869, *s* of 1st Bt, *S* half brother, 1920 *m* 1894, Mary Augusta, *e d* of Thomas Hardcastle of Bradshaw Hall, Bolton le Moors *Educ* Radley Leading Amateur Jockey for many years, and rode 2nd twice in the Derby and twice in two Thousand Guineas *Heir* none *Recreation* fond of shooting *Address* Fountain Court, Brook, Lyndhurst *T A* Thursby, Bramshaw *T* Cadnam 13 *Clubs* Arthur s, White s, Orleans

THURSBY-PELHAM, James, *b* 1869, *s* of Walter Thursby Pelham of Cound Hall, Shropshire, and Emily, *d* of Hon James Butler, *s* of 23rd Lord Dunboyne, *m*. 1890, Alice *d* of Admiral Sir Arthur Farquhar, K C B, of Dunnagesk, N B, two *d* *Educ* Magdalene College, Cambridge. J P, D L Salop, late High Sheriff *Recreations* shooting, hunting, golf *Address* 55 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 7113 *Clubs* Arthur s, Hurlingham

See also Sir William Jaffray, Bt, Sir James H Walker, Bt

THURSFIELD, Hugh, M D (Oxon), F R C P (London), (retired), Consulting Physician to St Bartholomew s Hospital and Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, *s* of late T W Thursfield, M D, F R C P, unmarried *Educ* Leamington College, Trinity College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner), Medical School of St Bartholomew s Hospital. 1st Class Hons Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum, has held various posts in the Medical School and Hospital of St Bartholomew s *Publications* papers in the Medical Journals, etc joint author of a handbook of Medical Morbid Anatomy, co editor of Diseases of Children, 1913, 1925 and 1935 *Club* Athenæum

THURSFIELD, Paymaster-Captain Raymond Spencer, C M G 1919, Royal Navy, retired Bursar of St Edward s School, Oxford *b* 27 March 1882 *s* of late Major Alfred Spence Thursfield, J P, V D, Malvern, *m* 1918, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Colonel C H Beck, C B, Upton Priory, Macclesfield, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport. Entered Royal Navy, 1899, served European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, Order of St Anne (Russia) 3rd class with swords) retired list, 1932 *Address* 200 Woodstock Road, Oxford *T* 5102

THURSTAN, Edward William Paget, C M G 1917, Consul-General at Milan since 1935, *b* 23 Sep 1880, *e s* of E P Thurstan, B A, M D, *m* 1921, Christina, *d* of late J H Boyd Thomson, Reston Hall, Westmorland, one *s* *Educ* Bradfield Vice Consul, New Orleans, 1905, First Vice Consul, New York, 1906, Vice Consul, Kasai District, Belgian Congo, 1909, seconded for service under Zanzibar Govt 1911, Secretary to First Minister of the Sultan and as Director of Public Education (3rd Class Order of Brilliant Star), employed in Colonial Office in connection with transfer of *Zanzibar to that Dept* 1913, Consul, Calais, 1913, Mexico City, 1914, Consul General for Republic of Mexico, 1915, in charge of H M Legation, 1915 and 1916, H M Chargé d'Affaires, Mexico, 1917 and 1918, Acting Consul-General, Algiers, 1919 and 1920, Consul General at Cologne, 1920, at Rotterdam, 1924, at Genoa, 1927 35 *Address* British Consulate-General, Milan, Italy

THURSTAN, Captain Norman Malet Colquhoun, D S O 1916, *b* 1882, *s* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M D, *m* 1911, Kathleen Mary, *d* of Capt Frederick Rigaud Gransmore, R N, two *s* Entered R N 1898, Lieut 1904, Lieut-Com 1912, Comdr, 1916, retired list as Captain, 1928, served in Boxer Rebellion, 1900 (despatches), with Anglo French Punitive Expedition, New Hebrides, 1905 6 (despatches), *European War*, 1915 16 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Attabas, Paignton, South Devon

THURSTAN, Violetta, M M, F R G S, late Director of Bedouin Industries Frontier Districts Administration, Egypt, *o d* of Edward Paget Thurstan, M D *Educ* Ladies' College, Guernsey, privately, L L A St Andrews Honours in Aesthetics and Fine Art, trained at the London Hospital, Organising and General Secretary of the National Union of trained nurses Sent to Brussels in Aug 1914 by the Order of St John of Jerusalem in charge of a contingent of nurses, arrived two days before the entry of the Germans, sent as a prisoner to the Danish frontier, volunteered to nurse in Russia and joined a Flying Ambulance Column (medal of St George) Matron of the Belgian Hospital at La Panne, Dec 1916, was transferred to a British dressing station (Military Medal, 1914 Star, etc), Officer in Women s Royal Air Force, 1918 19 *Publications* Field Hospital and Flying Column, The People who Run, Tragedy of the Refugees in Russia, Desert Songs, The Use of Vegetable Dyes, Decorative Textiles and Tapestries, 1934, Weaving Patterns of Yesterday and To-day *Recreations* travelling, gardening, weaving *Address* Dragon House, Near Kingswear, S Devon

THURSTON, Sir George, K B E, *cr* 1920, Director of Salvage and Towage Co Ltd, British Drying and Heating Co Ltd, Chairman Southern Counties Building Society, Director of Robey & Co Ltd, Ocean Salvage and Towage Co Ltd, Centropolis Public Works Co Ltd, *m*. 1901, six *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Has been responsible for the design and construction of war vessels, including battleships and cruisers, destroyers, submarines, troopships, etc, for most of the navies of the world, M I N A, M I C E *Publications* many on Naval Vessels *Address* Windsor House, Victoria Street, S W 1 *T* Victoria 7248 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, British, Mexico City.

Tillyard of Norwich, m 1891, E Katharine, y d of late Edwin Ridley of Finchley, two d *Educ.* City of London School, Balliol College, Oxford First class Final School of Maths 1886, Vinerian Law Scholarship, 1888, first class Final School of Jurisprudence, 1888, called to the Bar, 1890, engaged in social work, Mansfield House University Settlement, Canning Town, 1891 96, where he was the founder of the Poor Man's Lawyer Movement, Head of the Shalesmoor Neighbour Guild, Sheffield, 1896 1904, Lecturer, 1904 13, Professor of Commercial Law, 1913 1930, and Warden of Chancellor s Hall, 1928 30, at the University of Birmingham, Chairman of Court of Referees for Birmingham, 1912 28 and for the Metropolitan Area, 1931 37, Fellow of the Royal Economic Society *Publications* Law of Banking and Negotiable Instruments (6th edition), Introduction to Commercial Law (2nd edition), Industrial Law ((2nd edition), The Worker and the State (2nd edition), Goodwill and its Treatment in Accounts (joint author), occasional papers in Economic Journal and Journal of the Institute of Bankers *Recreation* chess *Address* 42 Valley Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts

TILLYARD, Henry Julius Wetenhall, M A, D Litt, Professor of Greek, University College, Cardiff, since 1926, e s of Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M A, J P, and Cath S Wetenhall, b Cambridge, 18 Nov 1881, m 1913, Wilhelmina, d of Theo Kaufmann, Lahr, Baden *Educ* Tonbridge School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Research Scholar) Member of British School at Athens, 1904-12, Research Fellow of Edinburgh University with grant from Carnegie Trust, Lecturer in Greek at Edinburgh University, 1908 17, civil prisoner at Ruhleben, 1914 15, Professor of Latin at University College, Johannesburg, 1919-21, Professor of Russian, Birmingham University, 1921 26, joint editor of Monumenta Musicæ Byzantinæ *Publications* Agathocles (Prince Consort Prize), Greek Literature (People s Books), Byzantine Music and Hymnography (Faith Press), Roswitha (trans) (Faith Press), articles on Greek Epigraphy, Greek and Byzantine Music in Annual of British School at Athens, Laudate, Byz Zeitschr, etc, Russian Poetry Reader (in collaboration), Handbook of Middle Byzantine Musical Notation (Copenhagen, 1935) *Address* University College, Cardiff

TILLYARD, Robin John, M A, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Sydney), F R S, F R S N Z, F R E S, Hon Fellow Queens' College, Cambridge, b 31 Jan 1881, s of late J J Tillyard, Norwich, m 1909, Patricia Craske, M A, 2nd d of late W R Craske, J P, of Borstal, Rochester, Kent, four d *Educ* Dover College, Queens College, Cambridge, senior optime, mathematical tripos, 1903 Mathematical and science master, Sydney Grammar School, Sydney, N S W, 1904 13, research scholar, Sydney University, 1913 14, Linnean Macleay Fellow in Zoology, 1915-20, Lecturer in Zoology, University of Sydney, 1917, Chief of the Biological Department, Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N Z, 1920 28, Assistant Director Cawthron Institute, 1927-28, Chief Commonwealth Entomologist, 1928-34, Mueller Memorial Medallist, 1935 *Publications* Biology of Dragonflies, 1917, Insects of Australia and New Zealand, 1926, (with Professor Sir T W E David) Memoir on Proterozoic Fossils of the Adelaide Series, 1936, about two hundred original scientific papers on all Orders of Insects, published in scientific journals throughout the world *Recreation* motoring *Address* The Spinney, Mugga Way, Red Hill, Canberra, F C T, Australia *T A* Tillyard, Canberra *T* B 333 Canberra 3352

TILNEY, Lieut -Colonel Norman Eccles, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late Royal Artillery, b 2 March 1872, s of late G A Tilney, J P, Somerset, m 1904, Cicely Sara (d 1925), d of late C H Alston, two s one d *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Served China, 1900 (Medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times, severely wounded, D S O, C B E, 1914 Star, King s Medal, Victory Medal) *Recreations* usual country recreations, and occasionally training and running a spaniel at Field Trials *Address* Clonyard, Colvend, Dalbeattie, Scotland *T A* Clonyard, Kippford *T* Kippford 3 *Club* Army and Navy

TILTMAN, Hugh Hessell, Author and Journalist, b 2 Feb 1897, s of Frank Tiltman, Rye, Sussex, and Ada Wood Rose, m 1925, Marjorie (author of English Earth, 1935), e d of Sydney Hand, no c *Educ* privately Joined editorial staff National News, 1918, special correspondent for London newspapers in United States, 1920, editor and writer on international affairs on staff of Amalgamated Press, Ltd, since 1930 has visited and investigated economic and political conditions in every country in Europe and Eastern Asia and written widely on foreign affairs (especially upon problems of U S S R and Far East) for British, American, and Continental press *Publications* James Ramsay MacDonald An Authentic Life, 1929, The Terror in Europe, 1931, Slump! The Story of Stricken Europe, 1932, Peasant Europe, 1934, European Excursions, 1936, three volumes dealing with the Far East—The Pacific A Forecast, 1928, Manchuria The Cockpit of Asia, 1932, Japan Mistress of the Pacific? 1933 (all with Colonel P T Etherton), also two sociological novels, Poverty Lane, 1926, Common Clay, 1927 *Recreation* travel *Address* White Cottage, Coldwaltham, near Pulborough, Sussex *Club* Savage

TIMBRELL, Lt -Col Thomas, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, b 2 Nov 1878, s of Capt Walter Thomas Timbrell and Mary Benson, m 1908, Margaret Alice Cocks, one s *Educ* Kelly College, R M C Sandhurst Commissioned 1898, attached 1st Middlesex Regt in India, joined 5th Burma Bn, 1899, Expedition North Burma, 1900, attached 6th Burma Bn, China Expeditionary Force, 1900 1902 (medal) appointed 89th Madras Infantry, 1902, Supply and Transport Corps, India, 1905, Expedition N W Frontier, 1908, Abor Expedition Force, 1911 12 (medal with clasp), European War, France and Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (Mons Medal, War Medal and Victory Medal, despatches, D S O), Afghan War, 1919 (clasp), retired, 1927 *Recreation* golf *Address* Yew Trees, Knole Park, Almondsbury, Glos *T* Almondsbury 93

TIMINS, Rev Francis Charles, D S O 1917, Rector of Westonbirt with Lasborough, Glos, since 1920, b Brighton, 1866, e s of Capt O F Timins, H M 82nd Regt, m Emily, d of John Kynaston Cross, M P, Under Secretary for India, one s three d *Educ* Tonbridge School, Clare College, Cambridge Curate of Warrington, 1889 93, Rector of Brattleby, Lincs, 1893 96, Hastingleigh with Elmsted Kent, 1896 1904, Rector of Smeeth, Kent, 1904 20, served with 4th Cavalry Brigade as C F in France, 1915 19 (despatches twice, D S O) T D 1923 *Recreations* riding, hunting, polo *Address* Westonbirt Rectory, Tetbury, Glos *T* Westonbirt 2

TIMMIS, Lt -Col Reginald Symonds, D S O 1918, J P, Royal Canadian Dragoons, b 16 Oct 1884 s of late Illius Augustus Timmis of Boeley Hall, Worcestershire, and Stone Hall, Oxted, Surrey, and late Honoria Udal *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College, London (engineering) University of Toronto (Veterinary Science) Five years in the Imperial Yeo

d of Robert Robertson, M D, J P, St Catherine s House, Ventnor, Isle of Wight, one d Educ Warwick School, St Helen s College, Southsea, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O with bar), commanded 1st Bn the Dorsetshire Regt 1931 35, retired pay, 1936 *Address* Kintillo, Westernway, Alverstoke, Hants

THWING, Charles Franklin, D D, LL D, Litt D, L H D, President of Western Reserve University and Adelbert College, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890 1921, President Emeritus since 1921, b New Sharon, Maine, 9 Nov 1853, e s of Joseph Perkins and Hannah Morse (Hopkins) Thwing, of Puritan and Pilgrim stock, m 1st 1879, Carrie F Butler (d 1898) one s two d, 2nd, 1906, Mary G Dunning (d 1931) *Educ* Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass, Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass, Theological Seminary, Andover, Mass Pastor, North Avenue Congregational Church, Cambridge, Mass, 1879 1886, Plymouth Congregational Church, Minneapolis, Minn, 1886 90, served as editor of Chicago Advance, 1888 91, served as associate editor of Bibliotheca Sacra served as Secretary and Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Senator and former President of Phi Beta Kappa, Trustee of Anatolia College, Salonica Greece, Trustee Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Elector of the Hall of Fame (New York Univ), Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Hon Member Colonial Society of Massachusetts, visited Greece China, Japan, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, studying colleges and universities *Publications* American Colleges their Students and Work, The Reading of Books, with Mrs Carrie F Butler Thwing, The Family An Historical and Social Study, revised ed 1913, The Working Church, Within College Walls, The College Woman, The American College in American Life, The Best Life, The Choice of a College for for a Boy, God in His World, The Youth s Dream of Life, College Administration, If I were a College Student A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, College Training and the Business Man A History of Higher Education in America Education in the Far East, A History of Education in the United States since the Civil War Universities of the World, Letters from a Father to his Son entering College, Letters from a Father to his Daughter entering College, The American College, revised in 1914, The Co ordinate System in the Higher Education, Education according to some Modern Masters, 1916, The Ministry, The Training of Men for the World s Future, The College Gateway, The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War A History, 1920, Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922, Human Australasia, 1922, What Education has the most Worth? 1924, The College President, 1926 Guides, Philosophers and Friends (Studies of College Men), 1927, The American and the German University One Hundred Years of History, 1928, Education and Religion The Bedell Lectures for 1926 27, and other addresses on Construction and Reconstruction in Education, 1929, American Society Interpretations of Educational and other Forces, 1931, Friends of Men, 1933, second series of Guides Philosophers and Friends, The American College and University A Human Fellowship, 1935 many papers in magazines and reviews *Address* Cleveland, Ohio, U S A *Clubs* Century, New York, University, Union, City, Mid Day, Cleveland

THYATEIRA, Archbishop of, see Germanos, S

THYNNE, family name of **Marquess of Bath**

THYNNE, Captain Denis Granville, C M G 1919, R N; b 1875, s of late Rev A C Thynne m 1921, May, *widow* of Admiral Noel Grant, C B Served European War 1914 1919 (C M G), Retired List, 1922 *Address* Pentree, Bude, N Cornwall

THYNNE, Colonel Ulric Oliver, C M G 1918, D S O, His Majesty s Bodyguard (Hon Corps of Gentlemen at-Arms), late Lieut 60th Rifles, b 6 July 1871, 4th and o surv s of late Rt Hon Lord Henry Frederick Thynne and late Lady Ulrica Frederica Jane St Maur, d of 12th Duke of Somerset, m 1899, Marjory, d of Edward Wormald, two s one d Served Chitral Campaign, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 (despatches, medal 3 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, despatches), commanded Royal Wilts Yeomanry, 1914 21 *Address* Muntham Court, near Worthing *Clubs* Carlton, Turf

TIARKS, Frank Cyril, banker, partner in J Henry Schroder & Co since 1902, Director of Bank of England, 1912, Lieutenant of the City of London, b 9 July 1874, e surv s of Henry Frederic Tiarks, Foxbury, Chislehurst Kent, m Emmy Maria Franziska, 2nd d of Edward M Broedermann, of Hamburg, two s two d *Educ* H M S Britannia Royal Navy, 1887 94 *Address* Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent, Loxton Lodge Axbridge, Somerset *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Thames Yacht

TIBBITS, Vice-Adm Charles, C B E 1919, M V O 1904, b 19 June 1872, m Elsie (d 1930), d of late T Eastman, Northwood Park, near Winchester, two s Entered Navy, 1885, Comdr 1905, Capt 1914, in charge of repair work carried out by H M S Cyclops (C B E), Captain of the Dockyard and Deputy Superintendent and King s Harbour Master at Portsmouth, 1920, Rear-Admiral, 1924 (retired), Vice Admiral (retired), 1929 *Address* Titchfield Abbey Cottage, near Fareham T Titchfield 31

TIBBITS, Charles John, B A, b Chester, 31 Jan 1861 y s of George Tibbits, solicitor, and Mary Myddleton, m Annie Olive Brazier, well known story writer, two d *Educ* private tuition, Oxford University Journalist and author for several years assistant-editor to Alfred Harmsworth, afterwards Lord Northcliffe, editor Weekly Dispatch, eight years, contributor of articles on social questions and occasional short stories to leading magazines and periodicals, later, having qualified as a solicitor, writer on legal subjects in British and American journals *Publications* Folklore and Legends, Marriage Making and Marriage Breaking, Commonsense Papers, etc *Recreations* fishing chess *Club* Savage

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L R C S, L R C P Edin, L F P and S Glasg 1909, 1st Class Honours, Diseases of the Eye, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member of Brit Med Assoc., Committee London Notts Soc, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon to St Pancras Dispensary, Hon Oculist to Actors Benevolent Fund, to Actors Association and London Orchestral Association, and Musicians Benevolent Fund, Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon to London Spectacle Mission and to the Sisters of the Church, Lecturer and Examiner to the L C C, Lecturer on Health Subjects, Morley College, b Nottingham, s of W Tibbles, LL D (hon) Chicago, D C L (hon) Washington, M R C S England, etc, m 1st Lillie Wilson Ker (d 1923) two d, 2nd 1934, Sara Galliaerdt (née Colmans of Antwerp) *Educ* High School, Nottingham University, Edinburgh Formerly Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of Pensions, Ophthalmic Surgeon to Ministry of National Service for Medical Boards, Whitehall, and City of London, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Prince of Wales Hospital for Officers Specialist in Ophthalmology, Devonport Military Hospital, and Ophthalmic Surgeon to Hospitals 24 and 10,

TINKLER, Charles Kenneth, D Sc, F I C, Head of the Chemistry Department King's College of Household and Social Science, Kensington, since 1915, Professor of Chemistry in the University of London, *b* Shrewsbury, 6 Nov 1881, 4th *s* of late Rev F Tinkler, *m* 1907, Winifred, *y d* of Charles Davis, Halifax one *s* *Educ* Caterham School, University College, Bangor, University of Edinburgh Lecturer in Chemistry, University of Birmingham, 1904 15 *Publications* various papers in the Journal of the Chemical Society and Biochemical Journal, (joint) The Chemistry of Petroleum, 1915 and Applied Chemistry, 1920 *Address* The Paddock, Ducks Hill Road, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 317

TINNEVELLY, Bishop of, since 1929, **Rt Rev Frederick James Western,** M A., *b* 24 Feb 1880, *s* of E Y Western, Solicitor 35 Essex Street, Strand, *m* 1934, Mabel Grace (*d* 1935), *d* of Rev Walter New, Stathern Melton Mowbray *Educ* Windlesham House, Brighton, Marlborough College Trinity College Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Mathematical Tripos (Senior Optime) 1901 Joined Cambridge Mission, Delhi 1904, Deacon and Priest, 1916, became Head of S P G and Cambridge Mission, Delhi, 1918, Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1923 *Recreation* golf, *Address* Bishopstowe Palamcottah, S India *T A* Bishop, Palamcottah

TINSLEY, Captain Richard Bolton, C B E 1919, R D, R N R, retired, *b* 1875 *Club* Constitutional

TIPPETTS, Sydney Atterbury, Bailiff and Bursar, Shrewsbury School, *b* London, 18 Sep 1878 2nd *s* of late W J B Tippetts *m* 1919, Marion Fairrie, *d* of John Clarke Chanonry, Old Aberdeen *Educ* St Paul's School, Merton College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1902 joined Sudan Political Service, 1902 Deputy Governor Sennar Province, 1911 14, Deputy Governor Red Sea Province, 1914-16, Governor Halfa Province, 1916 22, Governor Red Sea Province, 1922 27 retired, 1927, employed as Political Officer Red Sea Naval Patrol, 1915, and as Liaison Officer to the Idrisi Yemen, 1917 (despatches twice, 4th Class Osmanie 3rd Class Order of the Nile), Bursar, Bradfield College, 1929 33 *Recreations* ran for Oxford Univ Mile, 1900 and 1901, golf *Address* The Poplars, Kingsland, Shrewsbury *Club* New University

TIPPINGE, Capt Leicester Francis Gartside, C B E 1919, R N retd, *s* of late Rev Francis Gartside Tippinge, Sansaw Hall, Shrewsbury, *b* 1855 Served European War 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* Whitegate, Milner Road, Bournemouth West

TIREMAN, Henry Stainton, C I E 1925, *b* 2 Oct 1871, *s* of Rev I S Tireman of Kirk Sandall, near Doncaster, *m* Mary Edith Louisa, *d* of A G Barton, 90 Lower Thames Street, E C, one *d* *Educ* Malvern Coll, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Assistant Conservator of Forests, Madras, 1893, Deputy, 1896, Conservator, 1919, Chief Conservator, 1922, Member of the Council of State of India, 1926, Officiating Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1927 Timber Adviser to the High Commissioner for India, 1929 32 *Address* Maidencombe, Newton Abbot Devon *T* Torquay 7184

TISDALL, H C, R H A. *Address* 71 Pembroke Road, Dublin

TITCHFIELD, Marquess of, William Arthur Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, M P (U) Newark Division Notts since 1922 Commanding Notts Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers) since 1933, *b* 16 March 1893, *e s* of 6th Duke of Portland *m* 1915 Hon Ivy Gordon Lennox, *o d* of late Lord Algernon Gordon Lennox, late Maid of Honour to Queen Alexandra, two *d.* *Educ* Eton Lieut Royal Horse Guards, an Assistant Whip, 1927, Junior Lord of the Treasury (unpaid), 1928 29, and 1931 *Address* Welbeck House, Worksop, Notts, 16 Portman Square, W 1 *T* Welbeck 7356

TITCHMARSH, Edward Charles, F R S 1931, M A. (Oxon), Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford University, and Fellow of New College since 1931, *b* Newbury, Berks, 1 June 1899 *e s* of Rev E H Titchmarsh, M A, *m* Kathleen, *d* of A Blomfield J P, three *d* *Educ* King Edward VII School, Sheffield, Balliol College, Oxford War Service, 1917-18, Lecturer at University College London, 1923 29, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1923 30, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Liverpool, 1929-31 *Publications* The Zeta-Function of Riemann, The Theory of Functions, mathematical papers, mainly in the Proceedings of the London Mathematical Society *Address* 4 Capel Close, Oxford *T* Summertown 58063

TITO, Pittore Ettore, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Professore Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia *b* Castellamare di Stabia, 1860, *m* Lucia Vellut *Educ* Venezia Studio all Accademia di Venezia, viaggio in Francia, Inghilterra, Germania per perfezionarti nell arte, medaglia d oro d Ier classe Parigi Universale, Monaco, Bavaria, Vienna, Roma Venezia, Quadri nei musei Lutternburgo Parigi, Budapest museo Nazionale, Venezia museo d arte moderna, Trieste museo d arte moderna, Roma museo d arte moderna *Address* c/o Istituto Belle Arti, Venezia

TITTA, Commendatore Ruffo (Colonel by Military order of Spanish Army) grand opera artist, *b* Pisa, Italy, 9 June 1877, *s* of Oreste Titta and Amabilia Siguenza, *m* Lea Fontana, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rome Studied designing of wrought iron at Academy of Rome, won recognition before the age of twenty, among his best works are his iron wreath on Pres Carnot's tomb at the Panthéon in Paris, aspired to become an opera singer, however, and after being turned away as untalented from the Conservatory, Rome, studied by himself and made his début in Lohengrin, in Rome at the age of twenty, won almost immediate fame, and was decorated by almost every European court before the age of thirty, besides having won and held the recognition the world over as greatest baritone of this generation, unique in his interpretation of Hamlet by Thomas, inaugurated the Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, Teatro Municipale, S Paolo, Brazil, Teatro National, Havana, Cuba *Recreations* collection of modern painters and stamps (filatelica) *Address* 14 Viale Tiziano, Rome, Italy *T A* Titta Ruffo, Rome *T* 870317

TITTLE, Walter, painter etcher writer *b* Springfield, Ohio, U S A *s* of Levi H Tittle and Mary Elizabeth Buck, *m* 1938 Helen Salisbury, *d* of Richard B Carr Berkeley, California *Educ* Public and High Schools, Springfield Studied Art under William M Chase in New York, contributed illustrations and cartoons for many years to Harper's Magazine, Scribner's, Century, Life, and nearly all leading American publications and some abroad, writer of articles for magazines and painter of portraits, took up etching and dry point in 1917, in 1920 21 produced Washington Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of 25 portraits in dry point, done from life, of 25 leading statesmen of various countries participating in the Conference, exhibited first in London 1922, at Leicester Galleries, Arms Conference Portfolio purchased by British Government for British Museum, exhibited there Nov and Dec 1923 second Portfolio purchased for South Kensington Museum 1924, many other examples of work acquired by museums in Britain and America, painted portraits in oils of Joseph Conrad and Bernard Shaw in London, 1924 and produced over thirty portraits

Treasures, Bogie and Fluff, Little Miss Masterful, Prim's Story, Taking French Leave, Young Chris Seeing is Believing, A Fairy Godmother, The Apple of his Eye, Marigold's Fancies, Poverty's Pupil, The Story of Dorothy, When Bab was Young, All About Me, Peppery Pat and the Others Three Cheers for Aunt Mary, Kitty Quick, The Story of Olivia, Billy, Lily and Binks, and many other books, also essays, articles, and short stories *Address* 33 Helix Gardens, Brixton Hill, S W 2

TIDSWELL, Lieut -Col Edmund Samuel Waite, D S O 1915, O B E 1919, late 1st Batt The Leicestershire Regiment, *b* 24 Oct 1881, *o s* of late Rev S W Tidswell, Dover Court, Essex, *m* 1st, 1919, Patricia (*d* 1931), *o c* of late Lt Col R C Pierce, 1st Battalion Roy Inniskilling Fusiliers, one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Ruth Margaret, 2nd *d* of Mr Law, Marble Hill, Ballymore *Educ* Marlborough College, Worcester College, Oxford Entered army, 1904, Captain, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O, Bt Major O B E 1919), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Park Farm, Berechurch, Colchester, Essex

TIDSWELL, Brig -Gen Edward Cecil, C B 1917, D S O 1900, late Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* 13 Sep 1862, *s* of late B K Tidswell, Birkdale, Lancs, *m* 1902, Ella, *d* of late T W Pilcher of Harrow *Educ* Harrow Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1891, Major, 1900 Lt Col, 1907, served Soudan, 1898 (British medal, Khedive's medal with clasp), South Africa (despatches thrice, Queen's medal and 5 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps), commanded Lagos Batt. West African Frontier Force, 1903 4, 1st Batt Gold Coast Regt 1905 (Local Lt Col), and 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, 1909 13 Brig Gen Jubbulpore Brigade, India Mesopotamia, 1915 19, 34th and 56th Brigades (despatches thrice, Serbian Order White Eagle with Swords) *Address* Les Creux, St Brelade's Bay, Jersey, Channel Isles *T A* Tidswell, St. Brelade's Bay *Club* Army and Navy

TIDY, Henry Letheby, M A., M D (Oxon), F R C P, Physician in Ordinary to Duke and Duchess of York since 1936, Physician to St Thomas's Hospital, Censor, Royal College of Physicians, Member of the General Medical Council, formerly Demonstrator of Clinical Pathology to the London Hospital, Hon Treasurer, Association of Physicians, Hon Secretary, Royal Society of Medicine, temp Major R A M C, *b* 1877, *o s* of late Dr C M Tidy, *m* Elizabeth Catherine, *d* of late Sir William Ramsay, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford, London Hospital, Freiburg, Berlin *Publications* Synopsis of Medicine (6th ed, 1934), articles on medical and pathological subjects *Address* 39 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5244 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University

TIERNEY, Professor Michael, Professor of Greek, University College, Dublin, Member of Royal Irish Academy, *b* 20 Sep 1894, *s* of Michael Tierney, of Esker, Castleblakeney, Co Galway and Bridget Finn, *m* 1923 Eibhlin, *e d* of Professor Eoin MacNeill, five *s* two *d* *Educ* St Joseph's College Ballinasloe, University College, Dublin, Sorbonne, Athens, Berlin B A degree First Class Hons Classics 1914, Travelling Studentship N U I 1917, Student British School of Archæology, Athens 1919, Member of Dail Eireann for North Mayo 1925 27, for National University 1927 32, Member Gaeltacht Commission 1925 *Publications* Numerous articles and reviews in Studies Articles in Classical Quarterly, Irish Theological Quarterly, etc *Address* Kilnamona, Shankill, Co Dublin

TIGAR, Edward, I S O 1902, late Staff Officer H M's Treasury, *b* 1851, *m* 1881 *Address* 13 Dashwood Road, Crouch Hill, N

TIGHE, Henry (Harry), Author, Hon Corresponding Member of Institut Littéraire et Artistique de France, *b* Waratah, N S W, 7 Feb 1877, *s* of Atkinson Alfred Patrick Tighe, M P *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Private tutor, Peterhouse, Cambridge Took up writing after leaving Cambridge, traveller in Europe, the East, Africa, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, South Sea Islands, connected with movements for social welfare, *Publications* Emily Reed, With the Tide, Life's Antagonisms, Women of the Hills, Silent Room, Sheep Path, The Model in Green, Caloré Girl, Queen of Unrest, Intellectual Marie, The Four Candles, Remorse, and other essays, etc, contributor to magazines on Art and the Theatre and Travel *Plays* Open Spaces, 1927, Old Mrs Wiley, The Atonement (with Cecil Rose), Insult (with J E Harold Terry), 1930, Bush Fire *Recreations* travelling, the theatre *Address* c/o Bank of New South Wales, 47 Berkeley Square, W 1

TILBY, A Wyatt, author and journalist, *b* Addiscombe, Surrey, 1880, *m* 1909, Kathleen Norah, *d* of late George Brewer, Harrogate, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, abroad Editorial Staff Globe, 1905 12, Saturday Review, 1913 15, Editor Evening Standard, 1915 16, Outlook, 1924 28, Saturday Review, 1930 32 *Publications* The English People Overseas, 6 vols, 1908 14, The Evolution of Consciousness, 1922 The Quest of Reality, 1927, Lord John Russell, 1930, Right, 1933 *Address* 5 Princes Court, Pilgrims Lane, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2937 *Club* Constitutional

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong, F R I B A, practising alone, a Fellow of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society, *b* 31 May 1887, *o s* of late Sir William Augustus Tilden, F R S, *m* 1914, Caroline Brodin *Educ* Bedales, Rugby, Architectural Association Articled to T E Collcutt, past President R I B A, has built many country houses, amongst them work at Port Lympne, Kent, for Sir Philip Sassoon, at 25 Park Lane, rebuilding of Easton Lodge for Lady Warwick, 96 Cheyne Walk for Viscount Ednam, Bron y de, Churt, for Rt Hon D Lloyd-George, Chartwell Manor for Rt Hon Winston S Churchill, house for Rt Hon W Dudley Ward, Flats in Portland Place, also work for Lord Ivor Spencer Churchill, at Watlington Park for Viscount Esher, and for Lord Beaverbrook, Long Crendon Manor, Thame, Nether Winchendon Priory, Caer Beris for Lord Swansea, Llwyn Madoc Brecon, two houses at Churt, Old Barn and Green Farm, rebuilding and reconstruction of Allington Castle for Lord Conway, a great deal of mural decoration, Poulsen's Club, Datchet, Hays Lodge, John Street, Mayfair, additions to Woodbury Hall, Beds, exhibited at the R A for some years, interested in Black and White drawing, and has made Bookplates for many people, including Prince of Wales and Princess Royal, Consulting Architect to J S Fry, Bristol, Governor of Old Vic Theatre, and Sadlers Wells *Publications* has contributed many articles to the papers on Architecture, also a novel—Noah, 1932 *Recreation* farming *Address* Rowden, Sampford Courtenay, Devon, Morley House, 320 Regent Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4239

TILDEN, William Tatem, publisher and editor of Racquet Magazine, *b* Germantown, Philadelphia, 10 Feb 1893 *s* of William Tatem Tilden and Selina Hey, unmarried *Educ* Germantown Academy, University of Pennsylvania Journalist and author, also actor, three times World Champion of Tennis, seven times U S A. Champion, ten years Davis Cup Star, eleven years U S A No 1 in Tennis, all Amateur, now U S A. Professional Tennis

passed Staff College *Address* Welford Farm House, Newbury, Berks *Clubs* Junior United Service, Himalayan

TOBIN, Colonel Henry Seymour, D S O 1919, V D , Barrister and Solicitor, *b* Ottawa, 12 Jan 1877, *s* of late B S Tobin and Laleah Anne Crawley, *m* 1930, Margaret Taylor (Bedlington), *e d* of late E O Taylor *Educ* Ottawa University, Royal Military College of Canada Member of Bars of British Columbia, Alberta and Yukon Territory, served South Africa, 1900 2 (Queen s medal, four clasps), European War, 1914-19 (wounded despatches, D S O , 1914-1915 Star, two medals), Commanded 23rd Infantry Brigade (Canadian Militia) *Address* Standard Bank Building, Vancouver, B C *T A* Patob *T* Seymour 9544 *Clubs* Vancouver, Jericho Country, Vancouver, Union, Victoria, United Services, Montreal

TOCHER, Rev Forbes Scott, C B E 1928, M C D D (Aberdeen University, 1934), Ordained Missionary of the Church of Scotland to China, *s* of James Tocher, Whitehills, Banffshire, *m* Johanna, M A , *d* of John Forbes, Cullen, Banffshire, one *d* *Educ* Fordyce Academy, Aberdeen University, Edinburgh University Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Ichang, China 1909 1915, and since 1920 , in the Army, Royal Field Artillery, at first as gunner and after as Commissioned Officer, 1916 19 *Recreations* tennis, photography *Address* Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang, China

TOCHER, James Fowler, D Sc F I C , etc , Lecturer in Statistics, University of Aberdeen, since 1911, Analyst and Official Agricultural Analyst for Aberdeen and other northern Scottish Counties, Consulting Chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland since 1912, Director of the County Bacteriological Laboratory, Aberdeen, *b* 1864, *m* Annie Eliza, *d* of late John Baxter, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Mason College, Birmingham, University College, London, University of Aberdeen Member of Consultative Council (Medical and Allied Services) Scottish Department of Health, since 1932, Examiner in Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1899 1914 , Examiner in Statistics, University of London, 1916 19 , Examiner in Statistics, University of Leeds, 1929-31 , Examiner for National Diplomas (Agriculture and Dairying), Member of the Council of the Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland , Member of Council of the Society of Public Analysts , late member of various Interdepartmental Committees *Publications* Many papers on chemical, statistical, and allied subjects in various scientific journals, The Book of Buchan, and other publications of purely local interest, Departmental Reports Prescribing and Dispensing in Scotland , Report on the Drug Tariff, A Study of the Variations in the Composition of Milk, Henderson Trust Reports Anthropometric Survey of Inmates of Asylums in Scotland, A Study of the Chief Physical Characters of Soldiers of Scottish Nationality, Pigmentation Survey of School Children in Scotland *Address* 17 Carden Place, Aberdeen *T* 1739, 2729 *Club* Athenæum

TOCKER, Professor Albert Hamilton, M A , Professor of Economics, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce, Canterbury University College, Christchurch, New Zealand since 1927 *b* New Zealand, 1884 , *s* of John Tocker and Annie Baillie, *m* 1920 Mary Helen Stevwright, B A Wellington, New Zealand, three *s* *Educ* Victoria College, Wellington , Birmingham University B A 1915, M A 1917, University of New Zealand, Post-graduate study at Birmingham University, served overseas in N Z E F , 1917-19, Lecturer in Economics, Canterbury College 1920 26 , N Z representative at International Labour Conference, Geneva, 1930 , and Adviser at World Economic Conference, 1933 , Member of Government Committee of Economists, 1931 1932 and 1932 33 *Publications* numerous articles on economic and financial subjects in journals *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Canterbury College, Christchurch N Z *T* 23787

TOD, James Niebuhr, C B E 1920, J P , woollen manufacturer, *s* of late J Tod, St Albans, *b* 1876, *m* 1905, May, *d* of late Comdr Keppel Garnier, R N , three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh Sometime Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production *Recreation* golf *Address* Cam House, Cam, Gloucestershire

TOD, Colonel John Kelso, C M G 1919, F R G S , retired, Col of 18th K E O Cavalry since 1931 *s* of Lt Col Alexander Tod, Madras Staff Corps , *m* 1899, Lilian, *d* of James Henry, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C , Sandhurst Commission R I Fusiliers, 1884 , Indian Army, 1885, 7th Bengal Cavalry, afterwards 7th Hariana Lancers, served Burma Campaign, 1886-88, A D C to Sir Geo White (medal, despatches), Staff College, Camberley, 1895-96 , N W F Campaign, 1897 98 , Burma China Boundary Commission, 1898 99 , Aden Hinterland Boundary Commission, 1901 3 , War Office, London, 1905 9, Army Headquarters Staff, India, 1913, Staff in India, 1915 17 , European War, 1914 18 , Campaign in Trans Caspia, 1918 19 (despatches, C M G), Afghanistan, 1919 , Comd Force in N E Persia , retired, 1920 *Address* Round Windows, Headley Down, Hants *T A* Headley Down *T* Headley Down 78 *Club* United Service

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, O B E , M A , F B A 1929, Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, since 1903, Tutor since 1914, Senior Tutor since 1929, Vice Provost since 1934, University Reader in Greek Epigraphy since 1927, *b* Highgate 24 Nov 1878, 2nd *s* of John Tod, Highgate, and Gertrude von Niebuhr, *m* 1909, Mabel Bowker, 3rd *d* of George F Byrom, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London , St John s College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Classical Mods 1899, First Class Lit Hum 1901, Senior Student of British School at Athens, 1901, Senior Scholar of St John s College, Oxford, 1902 , Craven Travelling Fellow, 1902 , Assistant Director and Librarian of British School at Athens, 1902 , Fellow of Oriel College, 1903 , Corresponding Member of the Imperial German Archæological Institute, 1906, University Lecturer in Greek Epigraphy at Oxford, 1907 , Secretary to the Committee for Classical Archæology, Oxford, 1907 , Conington Prize, 1912, Captain, Intelligence Corps (Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice), Secretary to Oxford Committee of the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge Universities, 1919 *Publications* Catalogue of the Sparta Museum (with Mr A J B Wace) 1906, International Arbitration amongst the Greeks, 1913 Sidelights on Greek History, 1932 A Selection of Greek Historical Inscriptions, 1933 , numerous articles on Greek Epigraphy, Archæology and History in the British School Annual, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Quarterly, etc *Address* 19 Norham Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 4368

TODD, Alan Livesey Stuart, M P (U) Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, 1931-1935, Stockbroker and Barrister-at Law , *b* 3 June 1900 , *s* of Richard Stuart Todd of Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxford , *m* , one *s* *Educ* Wellington College , Magdalen College, Oxford *Recreations* golf, tennis, and cricket *Address* Woodstock House, Woodstock, Oxford

TODD, Captain Alfred John Kennett, J P , Northumberland , Captain, The Queen's Bays, *b* 13 April 1890 , *s* of late George Todd *m* 1920, Edith Mary, *o c* of late William Ernest

TILLEY, Sir George, Kt cr 1936, F C I I Chairman, Pearl Assurance Co, Ltd, Staff Guarantee Co, People's Land Building & Dwellings Co, Vice Chairman, L'Ancre Belge Société Anonyme Antwerp, Vice President, National Amalgamated Approved Society, Director, Abbots Investment Trust, British Combined Investors Trust, City and International Trust, London Border and General Trust, London and Holyrood Trust, Life Governor of Masonic and other hospitals *b* 26 June 1866, *s* of late Charles and Sarah Tilley, *m* 1896, Amy, *d* of late Martin Gray, Watford, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Private School (Birwells) *Recreations* yachting, music *Address* Primrose House, Clarence Lane, Roehampton, S W 1 *T* Prospect 3672 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Salcombe Yacht
See also Col I F Arthur

TILLEY, Herbert, B S (Lond), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon, Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept (Royal Ear Hospital), University College Hospital, Laryngologist to the Radium Institute, University of London Lecturer (Laryngology), 1931, Ex President of Laryngological and Otological Sections, Royal Society of Medicine, Pres Med Soc of London, 1931 32, Hon Member, American Academy Otol Laryngol and Ophthalmology, Fellow of University College, London, Consulting Aural Surgeon, Ministry of Pensions, Ex Examiner (Laryngol and Otol) Royal College Physicians and Surgeons, *b* Shepton Mallet, Somerset *Educ* Queen's College, Taunton, University College Hospital, London Exhibition London University in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Entrance Medical Exhibition, Filliter Exhibition, Achison Medical Scholar, University College Hospital, formerly Surgeon, Golden Square Throat Hospital, President, Section Laryngology, British Medical Association, 1910 *Publications* Diseases Nose and Throat, 1919, Diseases of Nasal Sinuses, Allbutt's System of Medicine, Articles on Diseases of the Nose and Throat, Encyclopædia of Medicine Semon Lecturer, 1934, Chronic Pyogenic Inflammation of the Maxillary Antrum and other accessory Sinuses, Epidemic Streptococcus Laryngitis, British Med Journ, 1935, various publications on Diseases of the Ear Nose, and Throat in Medical Journals, and the Proceedings of Medical Societies *Address* 72 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2475 *Club* Ranelagh

TILLEY, Rt Hon Sir John Anthony Cecil, P C 1920, G C M G cr 1927, G C V O, cr 1929, K C M G, cr 1919 C B 1916 *b* 21 Jan 1869, *s* of late Sir John Tilley, K C B, and *d* of William Eglinton Montgomerie (nephew of 12th Earl of Eglinton), *m* 1901, *e d* of late Sir William Montgomery Cuninghame, 9th Bt, V C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (Class Honours M A) Entered Foreign Office, 1893, Second Secretary in Diplomatic Service, and Secretary to British Agent for Venezuela Arbitration at Paris, 1899, Secretary to Committee on Consular Service, 1902, Secretary to Imperial Defence Committee, 1903 4, First Secretary to Embassy at Constantinople, 1906 8, British Plenipotentiary at Brussels Arms Conference, 1909, Delegate at Conference respecting Frontiers between Uganda, German East Africa, and Congo, Brussels, 1910, Plenipotentiary at African Liquor Conference, Brussels, 1912, Chief Clerk of Foreign Office, 1913, Assistant Secretary, 1919 20, British Ambassador to Brazil, 1921 25, to Japan, 1926 31 has Grand Cordon of Rising Sun of Japan, J P Suffolk, Vice-Chairman of Overseas League *Publication* (with Stephen Gaselee) The Foreign Office, 1933 *Address* Felsham House, Bury St Edmunds *Club* Athenæum

TILLEY, Leonard Percy De Wolfe, K C 1911, LL D, District Judge in Admiralty since 1935, Judge of Kings and Albert County Courts since 1935, *b* 21 May 1870, *s* of Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley, K C M G, C B, *m* 1903, Laura Tremaine, *d* of Archdeacon Richardson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ottawa Model School, Fredericton Collegiate, University of New Brunswick, Dalhousie University Attorney, 1893, called to Bar of New Brunswick, 1894, N B Legislature for Saint John, 1912 21 and 1925 35, President Executive Council, New Brunswick 1925-31, Minister Lands and Mines, 1931-35, Premier, 1933-1935 *Recreations* golf, fishing, shooting, bridge *Address* Carleton House, Germain Street, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada *Clubs* Union, Saint John, University, Montreal, Riverside Golf and Country

TILLEY, Vesta, actress and male impersonator, *b* 13 May 1864, *d* of William Henry Powles, Worcester, *m* 1890, Sir Walter de Frece (*d* 1935) First appeared on stage at age of four at Nottingham, 1868, in London 1878, retired, 1920 *Publication* Recollections of Vesta Tilley, 1934 *Address* Park Palace, Monte Carlo A M, France

TILLIE, Lt -Col William Kingsley, D S O 1918, M C 1915, *e s* of Wm J Tillie, Glasgow, *m* 1916, Victoria, *e d* of late Arnold Royle, C B, two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Continent Business career in Glasgow and Ireland, joined ranks of Middlesex Regt on outbreak of war, 1914, Commissioned in Royal West Kent Regt (M C, D S O, despatches 6 times), D L County of the City of Londonderry *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, tennis *Club* Racquet, Manchester

TILLY, Col Justice Crosland, D S O 1919, M C, Chief Instructor, Royal Tank Corps Central School, Bovington Camp, since 1935, *b* 1888 *s* of late Lt Col J C Tilly, Biddenham, Bedford, *m* Mary Lucy, *d* of late Capt James Lee Stewart, The Manor House, Aylesbury, one *d* Served East Africa, 1913-1914 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1919 (D S O, M C and bar, two medals, despatches), N W Frontier of India, 1924 (medal and clasp) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

TILLYARD, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall, O B E, Litt D, University Lecturer in English, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, *b* 1889, *s* of late Alfred Isaac Tillyard, M A, J P and Cath S Wetenhall, *m* 1919, Phyllis, *d* of Henry M Cooke, one *s* two *d* *Educ* College Cantonal, Lausanne, Perse, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge, (Scholar) 1st class both parts of Classical Tripos, Craven Student, Student of British School of Archæology, Athens, 1911, commission in 4th R Lanc Regt (T F), 1914 19, Captain, 1915, served with regiment, B E F France, 1915 16 seconded to Salonica Force, 1916-19, Intelligence Corps, 1917-18, British Liaison Officer with Greek G H Q, 1918-19, (O B E, Greek M C, despatches thrice) *Publications* The Hope Vases, a catalogue and a discussion of the Greek Vases formerly in the Deepdene collection, Lamb's Criticism, The Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt, a Selection and a Study, Milton, Milton's Correspondence and Academic Exercises (introduction and notes), Poetry Direct and Oblique *Recreations* walking, cycling, tennis, travel *Address* Merton House, Queen's Road, Cambridge

TILLYARD, Frank, C B E 1920, M A, M Com, Emeritus Profess of Commercial Law, University of Birmingham, member of Trade Boards and Chairman of the Lace Finishing, Hollow-ware, Button, Stamped or Pressed Metal, Pin Hook and Eye, and Tin Box Trade Boards, Chairman of the Birmingham Copec House Improvement Society Ltd, *b* 1865, *y s* of late Isaac

Manager, Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal, 1929, Lt Col Reserve Can Grenadier Guards *Address* 43 Macgregor Street, Montreal, Canada, *Clubs* Montreal Hunt, Mt Bruno Country, St James, Montreal, Metropolitan, New York

TODD, James Eadie, M A Oxon, F R Hist Soc, Professor of Modern History, The Queen s University of Belfast, *b* Duns, Berwickshire, 1885, *e s* of late Rev James and Isabella Todd, *m* 1914, Margaret, *e d* of late William Maybin, M A two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M A Edinburgh (with First Class Honours in History), Vans Dunlop Scholar Balliol College, Oxford (Honorary Exhibitioner) First Class in Final School of Modern History, 1910, Lecturer in Economic History at Edinburgh University, 1910 12 Lecturer in History, McGill University, Montreal, 1912 13, Professor of History and Economics, Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, 1913 16, Lieut 3rd Scottish Rifles, with service in Mesopotamia and India 1916 1919 *Recreations* fishing, tennis, golf *Address* Queen s University, Belfast.

TODD, John Aiton, M A (Oxon), B L (Glasgow), Principal of the City School of Commerce, Liverpool, since 1923, *b* Glasgow, 5 July 1875, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Hutchesons Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Solicitor in Glasgow, 1896 1907, Lecturer on Economics and Public Finance in the Khedivial School of Law, Cairo, 1907 12, Imperial Ottoman Order of the Medjidieh (Third Class), 1912, Professor of Economics, University College, Nottingham, 1912 19, Special Lecturer on Economics, University of the Panjab, Lahore, 1915 16 Silver Medal, Royal Society of Arts, 1917 Secretary of the Empire Cotton Growing Committee, Board of Trade, 1917 19, Fellow of the Royal Economic Society, Statistician, World s Cotton Conference, Liverpool, 1921 Lecturer in Economics, Balliol Coll, Oxford, 1918 23 Hon Secretary, Textile Institute (London section), 1922 23 *Publications* Political Economy for Egyptian Students, 1910, The Banks of the Nile, 1915, The World s Cotton Crops, 1915, The Mechanism of Exchange, 1917, The Science of Prices, 1925 The Cotton World, 1927, The Shipping World, 1929, The Fall of Prices, 1931, The Marketing of Cotton, 1933 *Recreation* travel *Address* City School of Commerce, 79 Tithebarn Street, Liverpool *T* Bank 5297 *Club* Old Hall, Liverpool

TODD, John L, B A, M D, M R C S Eng, Hon D Sc Liverpool, retired, *b* 1876, *m* 1912, Marjory Clouston, *o c* of Sir Edward Clouston 1st Bt, three *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto, McGill University, Montreal Expeditions for the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Senegambia and the Congo Free State, 1902 5, 1911, Director of Runcorn Research Laboratories same school 1905 7, Associate Prof of Parasitology, McGill Univ, Montreal, 1907 26 Commander Order of Leopold II (Belgium), Mary Kingsley Medal, Liverpool School, 1910 Chevalier of the Order of Polonia Restituta, 1922 Major C A M C, 1914 16, Canadian Pension Commissioner, 1916 1919, Typhus Research Commission, League of Red Cross Societies to Poland, 1920 *Publications* on medical subjects *Address* c/o Royal Trust Co, Montreal, Canada *Club* Mount Royal, Montreal

TODD, John William, C B 1936 C B E 1927, F S A A, Accountant General to Ministry of Labour since 1933 *b* Bradford, 31 Jan 1882, *s* of William Todd, cloth merchant *m* 1906, Louisa, *d* of John Wm Brown, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Municipal College, The Salt Schools, Shipley Incorporated Accountant, 1910, Fellow of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, 1923, Member of the Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants to 1912, Accountant to the Shipley U D Council to 1912, Auditor, National Insurance Audit Dept, 1912, Inspector of Audit, 1917, Assistant Accountant General, Ministry of Labour, 1920, Deputy Accountant General, 1922 33 *Address* Arrochar, Hartsbourne Road, Bushey Heath, Herts *T* Bushey Heath 600

TODD, Thomas Robert Rushton, M D, F R C P Ed, Physician, Leith Hospital, Assistant Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, *b* 23 Dec 1895, *s* of Robert Todd *Educ* Edinburgh Institution, Edinburgh University Served in France with 8th Bn Seaforth Highlanders, Graduated M B, Ch B, Edinburgh University, 1919, House Physician, Edinburgh City Hospital, House Physician, clinical tutor, assistant pathologist, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh *Publications* Contributions to medical journals *Recreation* walking *Address* 13 Lansdowne Crescent, Edinburgh 12 *T* 61909

TODD, Sir William Alexander Forster, Kt, *cr* 1918, Lord Mayor of York, 1915 1919, and 1931, was Chairman of Food Control Committee, War Savings Committee, and Local Tribunal Member of the Court of the Feltmakers Company *Address* The Limes, Heworth, York

TODHUNTER, Sir Charles George, K C S I *cr* 1921, C S I, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, Private Secretary to H H the Maharajah of Mysore, *b* 16 Feb 1869, *s* of late Charles Franklin Todhunter, Christchurch, N Z, *m* 1901 Alice, O B E, K i H, *d* of late Captain Charles Losack, 93rd Highlanders, no *c* *Educ* Aldenham, King s College, Cambridge Passed into I C S 1887 Members Prizeman, Cambridge University, 1888, served in Madras as Assistant Collector, Registrar High Court, Deputy Commissioner Salt Abkari, and Customs and Secretary Board of Revenue, 1890 1900, on special duty in connection with reorganisation of customs and excise arrangements in Kashmir, the Central Provinces, and the Central India States Secretary Indian Excise Committee, Collector of Customs and Inspector General of Excise and Salt to the Government of India, 1900 10, returned to Madras and served as Collector, Secretary to Government, Member Board of Revenue, Chief Secretary and Member of Council, President Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee *Address* Vasantha Mahal, Mysore, India *Club* East India United Service

TODHUNTER, Colonel Herbert William, C M G 1918, late K O S Borderers, *b* 1875 *m* 1904, Anne Mary Elizabeth Laurentia, *d* of late J G Kenyon, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Served South African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, medal, Bt Lt Col, C M G) Assistant Director of Artillery, War Office, 1926, of Mechanisation, 1927 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Tichborne Old Rectory, Alresford, Hants *T* Alresford 118 *Club* United Service

TODHUNTER, Winifred, B A, Principal of Todhunter School for Girls, New York City, 1920 28, Hon Principal since 1928 *niece* of Dr Isaac Todhunter, F R S, the mathematician, and *d* of Thomas Franklin Todhunter unmarried *Educ* Sydenham and Croydon High Schools, Queen s College, W, Cheltenham Ladies College, Oxford and London Universities Graduate in Arts (London) with First-Class Honours nominated for Derby Prize for History, Training Diplomas of Oxford and London Universities, Gilchrist Travelling Student, 1903 educational investigations in France and Norway, 1903 and 1904, Training College work in connection with Exeter

manry, went to Canada, 1907, ranching 2 years, commission in the Canadian Army, Jan 1911, proceeded to France with first Canadian Contingent, served with the R C D continuously in France for over 4 years (D S O immediate reward, despatches, twice wounded), taken an active part in various humane and charitable organisations *Publications* Modern Horse Management, 1929, Horsemastership, Riding and Driving, Lameness in Horses, Veterinary Notes, Conformation and Appointments of the Horse, Riding and Schooling, 1928 correspondent for several horse and scientific journals *Recreations* Association football, hunting, driving, swimming, high diving, horse training and management, photography *Address* Stanley Barracks, Toronto, 3, Ont, Canada *Club* Cavalry

TIMPSON, Sir John, K B E, *cr* 1922, J P, Governor and Vice President, Royal Portsmouth Hospital, Company Director, Chairman of Portsmouth Corporation Tramways Committee since 1915, Chairman of National Joint Industrial Council for Tramways Industry, Chairman of Portsmouth Employment Committee, *b* 7 Feb 1863, *s* of Edmund Timpson, *m* 1882, Annie Woods one *s* *Educ* Manor House College, Havant Mayor of Portsmouth, 1918 19, 1919 20 21 (3 years), holds Order of Rising Sun, Japan, Knight of Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Durley House, Cowplain, nr Portsmouth, Hants *T* Waterlooville 14

TIMS, Henry William Marett, O B E, M A (Cantab), M D, M Ch (Edin), Order of St Sava of Serbia, Lieut Col late R A M C, late Reader in Zoology, University of London, Lecturer on Comparative Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Royal Dental Hospital, London, *b* Calcutta, 1863, *s* of Dr T Lamb Tims and Sophia Ann Marett, *m* 1888, Alice Maud Mary, *d* of Col Alex Findlay, 3rd W I Regt, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Reading School, Edinburgh and Cambridge Universities, St Thomas s Hospital, Strassburg M B, M Ch (Edinburgh) 1887, M D (Commendation) 1890, B A. (Research) King s College, Cambridge, 1901, M A 1905, late Assistant Demonstrator in Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh University, Clinical Assistant, Great Ormond Street Hospital for Children, Blackfriars Hospital for Skin Diseases, and Electrotherapeutic Dept St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, and Senior Demonstrator of Human Anatomy, Westminster Hospital Medical School, Lecturer on Biology and Comparative Anatomy, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, University Demonstrator of Human Morphology, Cambridge University, late V P Section D, British Association Advancement of Science, Member of Faculties of Science and Medicine, London University, Examiner, London University, Conjoint Board R C P London and R C S England, Society of Apothecaries, London *Publications* numerous scientific papers, Editor, 7th and 8th editions, Tomes' Dental Anatomy *Recreations* travelling and gardening *Address* 209 St James' Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1

TIMS, Venerable John William, Archdeacon of Calgary, Diocese of Calgary, Canada, since 1927, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Calgary since 1895, C M S Missionary to Sarcee Indians, 1895 1930, D D St. John s College, Winnipeg, Manitoba 1905, *b* Oxford, England, 1857 *s* of late John Tims, boat builder, Staines, *m* 1890, Violet Winifred, *d* of late Rev J G Wood, naturalist, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Church Missionary College, Islington 2nd cl Prelim Exam for Holy Orders, 1883 ordained, 1883, for the Colonies, appointed as first missionary to the Blackfoot Indians by C M S, 1883, removed to Sarcee Indian Mission, 1895, Chaplain to Bishop of Calgary, 1888, member of Provincial Synod of Rupert s Land since 1887, and of the General Synod of the Church of England in Canada 1902 34, also, since formation of Diocese of Calgary, a member of Executive Committee of Synod of Calgary, Archdeacon of Macleod, 1895 1927 *Publications* Grammar and Dictionary of Blackfoot Language, Readings from Holy Scripture in Blackfoot, Gospel of St Matthew in Blackfoot Manual of Instruction for use in Schools amongst Blackfeet *Address* 1616 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

TINAYRE (Marguerite Suzanne) Marcelle (*née* Chasteau), femme de lettres, Prix Montyon, 1900, prix Vitet, 1907, *b* Tulle, Corrèze, *m* late Julien Tinayre, peintre graveur, one *s* two *d* *Publications* Avant l amour, 1897 la Rançon, 1898, Hellé, 1899 l Oiseau d orage 1900, la Maison du peché, 1902, la Vie amoureuse de François Barbazanges, 1904, la Rebelle, 1906, la Consolatrice, 1908, Hellé, 1913, la douceur de vivre, Madeleine au miroir 1913, L Ombre de l amour, 1916, Le Depart, 1915, Perséptione, 1920, Les Lampes Voilees 1921, Le Bouclier d Alexandre, 1922, Priscilla Severac, 1923, Madame de Pompadour a Study in Temperament, 1925, Figures dans la nuit, 1926, Une Provinciale en 1850, 1927, Terres étrangeres, 1928, Collaboration au Temps, à la Revue de Paris, à l Illustration à la Revue des Deux Mondes, etc *Address* 19 rue de Lille, Paris, La Clairière, Gros Rouvre, Seine et Oise

TINDALL, Benjamin Arthur, The Hon Mr Justice, K C, 1st Puisne Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa, Transvaal Provincial Division, since 1922, 4th *s* of late Rev Henry Tindall, Cape Colony, *m* 1912, Geraldine, *e* *d* of late E Lomax, England, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Victoria College, Cape Province Practised at the Bar in Pretoria, 1903 22, Chairman of the Joint Committee for Professional Examinations since 1925 *Address* Supreme Court, Pretoria, Transvaal *Club* Pretoria

TINDALL, Christian, C I E 1919, *s* of John Tindall, of Sidmouth, *b* 1878, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Malvern College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Entered I C S 1901 Under Secy to Govt, Revenue Depart, E Bengal and Assam, 1906, District and Sessions Judge, 1915, Sec 1916, Secretary to Govt of Bengal, retired 1926, Kaisar-i Hind medal

TINDALL, William Edwin, R B A, J P, *b* Scarborough, 10 May 1863, *m* 1884, Alice Booth of Doncaster, two *d* *Educ* St Martin s Grammar School, Scarborough, studied under L Timmermans Paris *Publication* Selection of Subject *Address* The Studio, Boston Spa, Yorkshire *T* Boston Spa 74

TINKER, Brian, T D, J P, W R Yorks, Managing Director of Tinker Bros Ltd, Hazlehead Colliery, nr Sheffield, since 1923, *b* 4 April 1892, *s* of Charles Shaw Tinker, J P, C C, Meal Hill, Hepworth, Yorks, *m* Helen Violet Brameld, *d* of Frank Johnson, Scarborough, no *c* *Educ* Repton, Magdalene College, Cambridge Studied Mining Engineering with H St John Durnford at Doncaster, entered Tinker Bros Ltd, 1913, joined Q O Yorks Dragoons, 1912, served with them during European War, retired with rank of Major, 1930 commanded the Huddersfield and Wakefield Squadron *Recreations* hunting, Master, Rockwood Harriers, 1927 31, Master, Badsworth Hounds, 1931-34 *Address* Meal Hill, New Mill, Huddersfield *T A* New Mill *T* Holmfirth 170

TINKER, John Joseph, M P (Lab) Leigh since 1923, miners agent, *b* 1875 Member of St. Helens Town Council, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, 1924 *Address* 30 Wolseley Road, St Helens, Lancs

3rd Grade, 1914, Brigade Major in France, 1914, Bt Major, 1916, Acting Lt Col, Northamptonshire Regt, 1916, Lt Col, 1923 served European War 1914 19 (wounded, prisoner, D S O), retired pay, 1928, Sheriff of Rutland, 1933 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* 40 Moore Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 5523, Manton House, nr Oakham *Club* Cavalry

TOLLEMACHE Hon Douglas Alfred, J P Suffolk, *b* 27 June 1862, *s* of 1st Lord Tollemache, *m* 1887, Alice Mary, *d* of late John Head, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College, Cambridge University, B A 1884 Managing Director of Tollemache s Breweries, Ltd *Address* The Moat, Ipswich *T* Ipswich 3110 *Club* Arthur s

See also Lord Belper

TOLLEMACHE, Colonel Edward Devereux Hamilton, D S O 1919, M C, late Coldstream Guards Commander 128th (Hampshire) Infantry Brigade, I A, since 1936, *b* 1 June 1885, *er s* of late Hon Hamilton James Tollemache and Mabel, 2nd *d* of Robert Culling Hanbury, M P of Bedwell Park, Herts, *m* 1909, Violet Aline, *o c* of late Rt Hon Sir West Ridgeway, G C B G C M G, one *s* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, passed Staff College, 1920 Served European War 1914 19 (wounded, despatches brevet majority, D S O, M C), order of the White Eagle of Serbia with swords, commanded 1st Bn Coldstream Guards, 1925 28, Asst Commandant R M C, Sandhurst, 1929 32, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 1st Div, 1932 36 *Address* Coval Court, Sunningdale, Berks *Clubs* Guards, Turf

TOLLEMACHE, Henry James, V L, J P, *b* 1846, *s* of late W S Tollemache, *m* 1904, Katharine Mary Frances, (*d* 1916), *widow* of E C Streatfeild *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A 1872) M P (C) W Cheshire, 1881 1885, Eddisbury, Cheshire, 1885 1906 *Address* Dorfold Hall, Nantwich *Club* Turf

TOLLEMACHE, Sir Lyonel Felix Carteret Eugene, 4th Bt *cr* 1793, *b* 15 Jan 1854 *s* of late Rev Ralph William Lionel Tollemache and Caroline, *o d* of late Hon Felix Thomas Tollemache, *s* to baronetcy of 9th Earl of Dysart, 1935, *m* 1881 Hersilia Henrietta Diana *d* of late Joseph Collingwood two *s* (and one killed in European War) three *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Cambridge, B A *Heir* *s* Cecil Lyonel Newcomen, *b* 14 March 1886 *Address* 24 Selwyn Road, Eastbourne

TOLLEMACHE, Lyonulph De Orellana, M A, Headmaster of Imperial Service College Windsor, since 1935, *b* 11 Jan 1892 *s* of Rev R W L Tollemache, *m* Lilian May, *d* of E T W Pearse, Government Agent, Kamloops, B C, Canada, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College New College, Oxford Assistant Master, Wellington College, Berks, 1915, Bradfield College, Berks, 1916 33, Housemaster, 1920 33 Officer commanding Bradfield College O T C, 1926 33, Headmaster of Wellingborough School, Northamptonshire, 1933 35 *Recreations* cricket, golf, fives, racquets, fencing, lawn tennis *Address* The Lodge, Imperial Service College Windsor *T A* Tollemache, Windsor *T* Windsor 1042

TOLLEMACHE, Hon Mortimer Granville, *b* 12 April 1872, *y s* of 1st Baron Tollemache, *m* 1894, Margaret, *d* of Arthur Gorst, two *d* Late Lieut Suffolk Imperial Yeomanry *Address* The Hopleys, Horringer, Bury St Edmunds *Club* Arthur s

TOLLEMACHE, Hon Stratford, *b* 25 June 1864, *s* of 1st Baron Tollemache *m* 1st 1912 Ethel (*d* 1928) *d* of late Henry Cavendish of Chyknell, Shropshire 2nd, 1930, Emma, *d* of late Silas Manasseh, Singapore *Educ* Winchester College, Cambridge University, Sandhurst Served in 60th Rifles *Publication* Reminiscences of the Yukon *Address* Chyknell, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

TOLLER, Brigadier Hamlet Bush, C B 1931, C M G, 1918, *b* 1871, *s* of Captain J E Toller, R E, *m* 1899, Rose Eva, *d* of John Redington of Galway, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Oxford Military College Served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), Chief Paymaster, War Office, and Officer in Charge of Records, Royal Army Pay Corps, 1927 30, retired pay 1930 *Address* Byways, Ferndown, Dorset

TOLLER, Brevet-Colonel William Shirley Northcote, D S O 1916, T D, D L, *b* 1878, *m* 1903 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Quorn Court, Loughborough

TOLLEY, Cyril James Hastings, M C, London Stock Exchange, 1921 29, and since 1933, *b* London, 14 Sep 1895, *yr* and *o surv s* of James T Tolley and Christiana Mary Pascall *Educ* University College, Oxford Served European War, 1915-19 (M C), Prisoner of War 1917-18, British Amateur Golf Champion, 1920 and 1929, French Open Golf Champion, 1924 and 1928, Welsh Amateur Golf Champion, 1921 and 1923 *Publication* The Modern Golfer, 1924 *Recreations* golf tennis, cricket *Address* 31 Upper George Street, W 1, Pommern Lodge, Eastbourne *Clubs* Bucks, Conservative, Vincent s, Bullingdon, Oxford, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, Oxford and Cambridge Golfing Society, Royal Liverpool Golf, Royal St George s Golf Pine Valley Golf Pa, U S A

TOLLEY, Howard George, D S O 1917, M I E Aus, Engineer for Irrigation and Drainage South Australia since 1931 *b* Nov 22 1887, *s* of George Hall Tolley and Alice Stockdale, *m* 1919 Laura Francis Owen *Educ* Kyneton College, Melbourne University Matriculated Melbourne University 1902, Qualified as land and mining surveyor 1907, Asst Resident Engr Irrigation Comm Victoria 1908, Engineering Surveyor, Irrigation Comm N S W, Qualified as Municipal Engineer, 1909-12, Studying in America, Europe, and N Africa 1913-14 served European War, C R E 5th Aus Div, 1915 19 (D S O, despatches four times), Chief investigating Engineer Irrigation Commission N S W 1920-22, Chief Engineer and General Manager Renmark Irrigation Trust 1923 5, Commissioner of Irrigation and Drainage of S Aus 1926-30, C O Field Coy and Field Troop Engineers (Militia) S Aus 1933 *Publications* The Development of the Murray River Basin *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge *Address* 30 Mills Terrace, Nth Adelaide, S Australia *T* C 4056 *Clubs* Stock Exchange, Legacy, Kooyonga Golf

TOLLINTON, Henry Phillips, C S I 1924, C I E 1917, Member of Board of Management, Royal Hospital and Home for Incurables Putney *b* 21 April 1870, *s* of Richard Bertram Tollinton merchant, York, *m* Mildred Kate, *d* of Colonel Flood Murray, I M S, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Leamington College, Balliol College, Oxford (Williams Exhibitioner) Entered I C S, 1893, Deputy Commissioner, 1904, Revenue Secretary and Chief Secretary, 1908, Commissioner, 1921, Financial Commissioner, 1923 retired, 1927 *Address* 11 Spencer Hill, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 2750

TOLLIT, Percy Kitto, M A, *b* Oxford, 6 Aug 1863 *s* of H J Tollit of Oxford *m* Mildred, *e d* of C Steer of Stoke Prior five *s* two *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Magdalen College, Oxford Demy, 1881, 1st Class Mathematical Moderations, 1883, and honourable mention for the Junior Math University Scholarship 1st Class Mathematical Final School 1885 1st Class Natural Science Final School, 1886 B A 1886 M A 1888 Assistant Master at Bromsgrove School, 1887 98,

in lithograph of leading literary men of Britain Oil portrait of Joseph Conrad acquired, and hung by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1932, Portrait of Arnold Bennett purchased by National Portrait Gallery, London, 1934, Exhibited Royal Academy, 1932, Member Society of American Etchers, Chicago Society of Etchers, Print Makers of California, Prize, National Arts Club, New York, 1931, Silver Medal, California Printmakers International, 1932, Prize, Chicago Exposition, 1934 *Publications* The First Nantucket Tea Party, 1907, Colonial Holidays, 1910, My Country, 1911, Portraits in Pencil and Pen, serially in Scribner s and Century Magazine, New York, and Strand Magazine, London, 1922 23 (book publication of above later), Portraits of Personalities, Serially in Illustrated London News, 1925 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 123 East 77th Street, New York

TITULESCO, Nicolas, *b* Craiova, Roumania, 1883, *s* of Jean Titulesco, President of the Court of Appeal, *m* 1910, Caterina, *d* of George Burca, M P *Educ* College King Carol I, Craiova, specialised in Law, Diplomacy and Economics, passed first in Faculte de Droit examination, Paris, Docteur en Droit and twice Laureate Paris University, Professor of Civil Rights in University of Jassy, 1905, transferred to University of Bucarest, 1909, elected Deputy to Roumanian Parliament, 1912 Minister of Finance, 1917, Delegate to the Peace Conference and one of the signers of the Treaty of Trianon, Minister of Finance, 1920 22, introduced Income Tax in Roumania, 1921, and made other sweeping changes in taxation system, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the King of Roumania to the Court of St James, 1922-26 and 1928 32, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Roumania, 1927 and 1932-36 late Roumanian Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations, Grande Croix de la Couronne de Roumanie, Grand-Croix de l Etoile de Roumania, Grand Cross of the Victorian Order, Grand Cross of the Order of the White Lion of Czechoslovakia, Grand Cross Pologna Restituta. *Publications* numerous treatises on law and finance,—La théorie des droits éventuels, La Distribution du Patrimone, L'Impot sur le Revenu, L'Impôt sur le Capital, etc *Recreations* reading, motoring *Address* c/o Foreign Office, Bucharest

TITUS, Murray Thurston, Orientalist and Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Church in India since 1910 *b* Batavia, Ohio, U S A 5 Nov 1885, *s* of Frank M Titus and Lottie Harrison *m* 1910, Olive McIntire Glasgow, Seaman, Ohio, one *d* *Educ* Ohio Wesleyan University, B Litt, 1908, Hon D D, 1926, Hartford (Conn) Seminary Foundation, Ph D, 1927 Principal, High School, Sleepy Eye, Minn 1908 10, teacher philosophy, Lucknow Christian College, 1910 13, district superintendent North India Conference, M E Church since 1916, member International Committee which prepared Survey of Christian Literature in Moslem Lands, Cairo, 1922, delegate to Conference on mission work in Moslem lands, held at Jerusalem, 1924, Secretary for work among Moslems, National Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, 1927 31, Associate Editor, Moslem World Quarterly, Associate Editor, Religious Quest of India Series, Lecturer on Islam, Sat Tal Ashram, since 1930, Member Asiatic Society of Bengal, member, Phi Beta Kappa (honorary scholastic fraternity), member intercollegiate fraternity, Phi Delta Theta *Publications* Indian Islam, 1930, Islam for Beginners, 1931, Chapter to The Moslem World of To day, 1925, Chapter to the Macdonald Presentation Volume of Oriental Studies, 1933, Chapter to The Message of the Kingdom of God 1933, Ikhtisar-ul Islam, 1934, contributor to the Moslem World, the American Historical Review, the Missionary Review of the World and various religious periodicals *Address* M L Mission, Moradabad, U P, India

TIVERTON, Viscount, John Anthony Hardinge Giffard, *b* 4 June 1908, *o s* of 2nd Earl of Halsbury, *q v*, *m* 1930, Ismay Catherine (who obtained a decree nisi, 1936), *er d* of late Lord Ninian Crichton Stuart and Hon Mrs Archibald Maule Ramsay, one *s* (Adam Edward, *b* 3 June 1934) *Address* 51 Oakley Crescent, Chelsea, S W 3

TIVEY, Major-General Edwin, C B 1917, C M G 1919, D S O 1901, Retired List, commanded 2nd Australian Cavalry Division, 1921 26, *b* 1866, *m* 1906, Annie Bird (*decd*), *d* of John Robb, Toorak, Victoria, one *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal and four clasps, D S O for prompt action and brave defence at Philipstown, Cape Colony), European War, 1915-19, commanded 8th Australian Infantry Brigade and 5th Australian Division (C B, C M G, despatches six times) *Address* Nauroy, Kooyong Road, Toorak, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Australian Naval and Military, Melbourne

TIZARD, Henry Thomas, C B 1927, F R S 1926, A F C, F R Ae S, F Inst P, Rector of Imperial College of Science and Technology since 1929, Chairman, Aeronautical Research Committee, since 1933, a Development Commissioner since 1934, Hon Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, *b* 23 Aug 1885, *s* of late Capt T H Tizard, C B, R N, F R S, *m* 1915, Kathleen Eleanor Wilson, three *s* *Educ* Westminster School, Magdalen College, Oxford Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, and Lecturer Natural Science, 1911 21, joined R G A. 1914, transferred to R F C 1915, Lieut. Colonel and Assistant Controller Experiments and Research, Royal Air Force, 1918 19, Permanent Secretary, Dept, of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1927 29 *Publications* various in scientific journals *Address* 161 St James' Court, Westminster, S W 1 *Club* Athenæum

TOBIN, His Honour Sir Alfred Aspinall, Kt, *cr* 1919, *b* 26 Dec 1855, *s* of James Aspinall Tobin of Eastham House, Cheshire, unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, University Coll, Oxford (B A), 1st Class Honour School of Jurisprudence, 1878 Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1880, Master of the Bench of the Middle Temple, 1912, K C 1903, contested (U) Scotland Division of Liverpool, 1906, M P (U) Preston, 1910 15, Recorder of Salford, 1904 15, Judge of County Courts of Herefordshire and Shropshire, 1915 19, Judge of Westminster County Court 1919-35, Commissioner of Assize, Northern Circuit, in 1921, Treasurer of the Middle Temple, 1930 31 *Address* 3 Temple Gardens, E C 4 *T* Central 4173 *Club* Carlton

TOBIN, Colonel Frederick John, D S O 1900, late Royal Irish Rifles, *b* 29 Aug 1856, *s* of late Capt. G A. Tobin, *m* 1884, Clare Edith Georgina (*decd*), *d* of late Thomas Waters, Parsonstown, King s County Entered army, 1875, served in Afghan War, 1879 80 (severely wounded, despatches, commendations of Government and Commander-in Chief, medal), commanded 2nd Batt, South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches, D S O), thanked by Bombay Govt. for services rendered during riots at Ahmadabad 1895, when in command of troops there, retired 1907, served again, 1914 16 *Address* Dolforgan Hotel, Exmouth

TOBIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Walter, D S O, 1916, O B E, 1919, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1879, *s* of late Henry Murray Tobin, Indian Civil Service *Educ* St. Paul s School Joined Royal Artillery, 1898, transferred to Indian Army, 1903, served Somaliland, 1903 4 European War, 1914 18, and Waziristan, 1923 24 (despatches four times Brevet of Major, D S O, O B E)

Uganda Administration, 1896, as Assistant Political Officer, Chief Officer, Uganda Rifles, 1897, served through Nandi Expedition, 1897, and during Mutiny in Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches medal, 2 clasps), Political Officer in charge of Kavirondo, 1897 took over charge of Kingdom of Uganda, 1900, Judicial Officer, Uganda Protectorate, 1900, in charge of Western Province, Uganda Protectorate, 1902, Sessions Judge, Uganda Protectorate, 1903, Sub Commissioner, 1904, on returning from leave, 1904, again took charge of Kingdom of Uganda Acting Deputy Commissioner, 1906 7, Chief Secretary to the Government, 1908, Acting Governor and Commander-in Chief, Uganda Protectorate, April 1909 and 1910 11, retired 1911 *Address* Nately Scures House, Hook Hants *T* 55

TOMKINSON, Wing Commander Edward Lancelot, D S O 1919, A F C, late Royal Air Force, *b* 28 June 1892 3rd *s* of late Frederick Tomlinson Entered R N 1905, transferred to R N A S 1914, to R A F 1918 permanent commission in R A F, served European War (D S O, A F C, Chevalier Legion of Honour, St Anne of Russia with crossed sword, Greek Order of the Phœnix, despatches six times), retired list, 1936 *Club* Army and Navy

TOMKINSON, Brigadier H A, D S O 1917 Manager, H M s Racing and Breeding Studs, since 1932 *b* 1881 3rd *s* of late Rt Hon James Tomkinson, P C, M P, Wellington Hall, Tarporley, Cheshire *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Joined The Royals, 1901, served South African War, 1901 2 European War, France, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), commanded The Royals, 1919 23, 3rd Meerut Cavalry Brigade, 1924 27 played polo for England *v* America, 1914 and 1921 *Recreations* hunting racing *Address* Sefton Lodge Cottage, Newmarket *Clubs* Cavalry, Orleans, Buck s

TOMKINSON Joseph Goodwin, M D Glasgow, 1903 M B Ch B (Commend) 1901, (Universities of Glasgow and Paris, Berlin London), Hon Consulting Physician Skin Department Western Infirmary Glasgow Consulting Dermatologist Glasgow Hospital for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat Consulting Dermatologist County Council of Lanark Dermatologist, Education Health Service (Health Department, Glasgow) Dermatologist Education Department of the County Council of Dumbarton President, British Association of Dermatology and Syphilology, 1928 29, Membre Etranger du Comite du Centenaire D Alfred Fournier, Paris, 12 Mai 1932, A Vice President Section of Dermatology and V D, Centenary Meeting, British Medical Association, London, 1932, A Vice-President, Section of Dermatology, Annual Meeting British Medical Association, Glasgow 1922, Joint-Secretary Section of Dermatology, Annual Meeting, British Medical Association London 1910 late Member of Glasgow and West of Scotland Radium Committee, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member Glasgow Royal Medico-Chirurgical Society late McCall Anderson Memorial Lecturer in Dermatology, University of Glasgow Emeritus Professor of Diseases of the Skin, Anderson College of Medicine, Glasgow *s* of Arthur Tomkinson, Colliery Proprietor (retired), The Lodge, Alsager, Cheshire and Mary Louisa *d* of John Goodwin, Furlong Mills, Dalehall, Burslem *m* Ella Maria *e d* of John Wilson joint Proprietor, Edinburgh Evening News, Green Park, Liberton Midlothian, one *s* Late Visiting Physician Skin Wards and Skin Electrical Dept Western Infirmary Glasgow, late House Surgeon and House Physician Western Infirmary, Glasgow, late House Surgeon, Hospital for Skin Diseases, Glasgow, late Assistant Medical Officer, Brook Fever Hospital, Metropolitan Asylums Board, Shooter s Hill S E, late House Surgeon, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, late Senior Medical Officer, Larbert District Asylum, late Clinical Assistant, West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Welbeck Street, W 1, Captain, R A M C (T), (retired) *Publications* Numerous dermatological papers to British and Foreign Medical Journals *Recreations* mountaineering, swimming *Address* 9 Claremont Terrace, Glasgow, C 3 *T* Douglas 4760 *Club* College, Glasgow

TOMKINSON, Vice-Adm Wilfred, C B 1918, M V O 1919, R N retired, *b* 1877, *s* of Michael Tomkinson of Franche Hall, Kidderminster, *m* 1907, Edith Joan, *d* of Col G H Bittleston Royal Artillery Served China War, 1900, European War, took part in operations against Zeebrugge and Ostend, 1918 a Naval A D C to the King, 1926, Chief of Staff to Admiral Sir Roger Keyes, Bt, Commander in Chief of Mediterranean Fleet, 1927, Rear-Adm 1927, Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1929 31, in command of Battle Cruiser Squadron 1931 32, Vice Adm 1932, retired list, 1935, officer of the Orders of St Maurice and Lazarus of Italy and Leopold of Belgium, French Croix de Guerre, awarded gold medal of Royal Humane Society, 1914 *Address* Stert House, near Devizes *Club* United Service

TOMLEY, John Edward, C B E 1920, Solicitor, member of the firm of Pryce, Tomley & Pryce, Montgomery, *b* Montgomery, 3 Feb 1874, *o s* of Robert Tomley and Esther Weaver *m* 1902, Edith Florence *o d* of Thomas Soley, J P, Montgomery one *s* two *d* *Educ* Montgomery, Shrewsbury Articled to Charles S Pryce, former Town Clerk of Montgomery and obtained Honours in the Solicitors Final examination, 1901, since appointed as Clerk to various public administrative bodies in Montgomeryshire and Shropshire, including the Old Age Pensions Committee and Sub Committees, the Insurance Committee, the Assessment Committees for North Montgomeryshire and for the Clun area of Salop, Montgomery Borough Magistrates, the Justices for Montgomery Lower, the Commissioners of Taxes for the Divisions of Montgomery Lower and Newtown Lower, the Mental Deficiency Committee, etc, is one of the three members of the Railway Assessment Authority appointed by the Minister of Health, one of the Governing Body of the Church in Wales, a Director and one of the Unity Trustees of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, Member of the Governors, Council and various Committees of the Welsh National Memorial Association, Past President of the Association of Welsh Insurance Committees a member of the Executive of the National Conference of Friendly Societies and of the Ministry of Health Consultative Council on National Health Insurance *Publications* Place Names Forms of Religious Worship, The Old Age Pensions Act, The Castle of Montgomery, The Derating Act, and various statistical articles *Recreations* cricket (President Montgomery County Cricket Club), golf (Director Newtown Golf Club, Ltd) bowls (President, Montgomery Bowling Club) *Address* The Hollies, Montgomery *T A* Tomley, Montgomery *T* Montgomery 8

TOMLIN, Vice-Adm George Napier, C M G 1919 M V O 1912 *b* 25 July 1875, *s* of late Captain George James Tomlin, R N *m* 1912, Violet Seymour Osborne, one *s* two *d* *Educ* private tutor H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1888, Midshipman in H M S Raleigh, Cape Station, 1894, landed during operations Gambia Expedition (West African Medal), Sub Lieutenant in Philomel, 1894, landed during operations Benin River Expedition (Benin River Clasp), Lieutenant,

Gray, Blackheath, two s one d Educ Rugby Served in France, 1915-18 (wounded, despatches), Seconded to Remount Service, 1916-21, M P (C) Berwick upon Tweed 1929 35, commanded 7th Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, 1932 36 Address Yateley Lodge, Yateley, Hants T Yateley 61 Clubs Cavalry, Pratts

TODD, Colonel Arthur George, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, Retired, e s of late G A Todd, Darlington, m Hilda, y d of late J W Smithies, J P, Halifax, Yorks, one s Educ Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Darlington New Veterinary College, Edinburgh Entered Army Veterinary Dept, 1898, S V O, 11 Division (medal with 7 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps), Captain, 1903, Brevet-Major, 1911, Major, 1913, Lt-Col, 1921, Brevet Col, 1921, Colonel, 1925, Retired, 1928, Assistant Professor, Army Veterinary School, 1906-10, Deputy Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1912 Commandant, Army Veterinary School, 1912 14, Assistant Director General, Army Veterinary Service, War Office, 1914-15, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services Levant Base, 1915 16, E E F, 1916 19 (despatches thrice), Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Curragh, 1921, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Eastern Command, 1921 1924, Commandant, Royal Army Veterinary School, 1924 25, Deputy Director of Veterinary Services, Southern Command, 1925-28 Publications History of the War Veterinary Services, E E F, History of the Royal Army Veterinary School, various professional papers Recreation golf Address Amulree, Fleet Hants Clubs Naval and Military, N Hants Golf

TODD, Arthur Henry Ashworth, C I E 1936, Member, Board of Revenue, Madras b 7 Aug 1884, s of Arthur Horatio Todd, Barrister-at-Law, m 1915, Barbara, d of Col A W Leonard I A, two d Educ Charterhouse, New College, Oxford Entered I C S, 1908, Under Secretary, Settlement Officer, Collector Recreations golf, riding, etc Address Guindy Park, Madras

TODD, Arthur James Stewart, Managing Director, Westcott and Lawrance Line, Ltd, since 1929, Director Alliance Assurance Co Ltd, Ellermans Wilson Line, Ltd London Graving Dock Co Ltd, and Storry Smithson and Co Ltd, etc, b 12 Feb 1895, s of George Todd, I S O, and Emily Mary Ellerman, m 1927, Marjorie Elizabeth Moughton, one d Educ St Paul's School, University of Lausanne Joined the Ellerman Organisation, 1912, with Shaw Savill and Albion Co Ltd, till 1919, with Ellerman and Bucknall S/S Co Ltd, until 1925, joined the Westcott and Lawrance Line as a director, 1925, served at home and abroad during the European War in the Army from outbreak to end 1916 and the Naval Auxiliary Services during 1918 (Mons medal, Army medal, Allied medal, Naval medal) Recreations tennis and winter sports Address Brandon House, The Avenue, Hampstead Heath, N W 3 T Speedwell 7722

TODD, Charles, O B E, F R S 1930, M A, M D (Cambridge), National Institute for Medical Research, Hampstead, N W 3, b 17 Sep 1869, s of late J Todd, Harraby, Carlisle Educ Carlisle Grammar School Clare College, Cambridge (open scholar) St Bartholomew s Hospital (open scholar) Late House Surgeon, Addenbrooke s Hospital, Cambridge, Assistant Bacteriologist, Lister Institute, Director Serum Institute Abbassia, Cairo, Director Public Health Laboratories, Cairo, Consultant Public Health Department, Egyptian Government, Member Egyptian Cattle Plague Commission, 1912, Egyptian Public Health Commission, 1918, Colonial Medical Research Committee, 1927, Foot and Mouth Research Committee, 2nd Class Order of the Nile Third Class Order of the Medjidieh Publications Numerous articles, mainly dealing with the subject of Immunity, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of Hygiene, British Journal of Experimental Pathology, etc, articles in A System of Bacteriology (Medical Research Council) Address 49 Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey T Sutton 2170 Club New University

TODD, Colonel Charles Campbell, C M G 1917, C B E 1930, late R A P C, b 6 May 1870, m 1911, Sylvia Mary Elizabeth Patricia Buckley, two d 2nd Lieutenant R Dublin Fusiliers, 1892, Captain, 1898, Major, 1908, Lieut Colonel, 1913, Temp Col 1914 Col 1920, Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1919 20, served S Africa, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (C M G, despatches), retired pay, 1930 Publications Gentlemen—the King, and other plays Club United Service

TODD, Frederick, M R C S Eng, L D S Eng, late Dental Surgeon to Bethlehem Royal Hospital, King Edward School, late Dental Surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital late Assist Dental Surgeon, St Thomas s Hospital, y s of late William Todd of 23 Gresham Street, E C, m 1895, Miss A Deckers, Senior Optime, Mathematics, Newnham College, Cambridge Educ private school Address The Lodge, Dawlish, S Devon

TODD, Frederick Augustus, B A (Sydney), Ph D (Jena), Professor of Latin, Univ of Sydney, since 1922, b Sydney, 14 Mar 1880 s of William Alexander Todd, m 1919, Florence Helen Grahame, d of Rev James Glover, two s three d Educ Univs of Sydney, Leipzig and Jena B A, Classical Medallist, University of Sydney, 1901, Woolley Travelling Scholar, 1901 3, Ph D Jena, 1903, Lecturer in Latin at University of Sydney, 1903 13, Assistant Professor, 1914 21, twice President of the Union, Secretary of University Extension Board, 1912 21, Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1930 Publications De Musis, 1903, Australasian Students Song Book (founder and chief editor), 1911, University Company Song Book (chief editor), 1918, Selections from Martial, 1922, Campanarum Canticum, 1928, numerous contributions to periodicals Address 70 Murdoch Street, Cremorne, N S W T Y 1275 Club University, Sydney

TODD, George Eyre, see Eyre Todd

TODD, George William, M A (Cantab), M Sc (Dunelm), D Sc (Birm), F Inst P, Fellow of Physical Society, London, Member of Faraday Society, London, Professor of Experimental Physics, Armstrong College (Univ of Durham), Newcastle-upon-Tyne, since 1919, b 1886, e s of H Todd, Birmingham, m 1913, Margaret Ellen, d of F H Wallace, Somerset, one d Educ University of Birmingham, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibition Scholar), 1851 Exhibition Scholar of University of Birmingham Original research under Prof J H Poynting, F R S, at Birmingham, and under Sir J J Thomson, O M, F R S, at Cavendish Laboratory, Head of Physics Section Munitions Inventions Dept, Laboratories, London, 1915 18 Publications papers contributed to various learned societies on original scientific research, compiler of Physical and Chemical Data of Nitrogen Fixation 1919, Editor of Proceedings of University of Durham Philosophical Society Recreations swimming, sketching Address Kenilworth, Darras Road, Ponteland, Northumberland

TODD, Guy M, C B E 1919, President, Iselin Corporation of Canada, Montreal, since 1920 b 10 Nov 1893, Canadian Parentage, m Donalda Coates, Montreal, two d Educ Montreal Deputy Paymaster General, Canadian Overseas Forces, during war, retired as Assistant

President English Speaking Nations International Art Congress, Brussels, 1935, Chairman British Committee for International Art Congress, Paris, 1937, awarded two international Gold Medals for Design and Craftsmanship, in collaboration with Bernard Moore, at Ghent and Turin, Member Royal Society of British Artists, exhibited at principal Exhibitions and Art Galleries in this country and abroad *Works purchased* The Old Mug, City of Stoke on Trent, Pottery in Brussels and other Museums *Publications* Lettering for Arts and Crafts Memory and Imaginative Drawing, Picture Making by Children, 1934, contributed Encyclopedia Britannica, Art in General Education, Crafts for Children, 1935 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* 39 Park Road, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2256 *Club* Chelsea Arts

TOMLINSON, Robert Parkinson, J P Poulton le Fylde, Chairman Poulton le Fylde Urban District Council, Member Fylde Water Board Chairman Preston, Garstang and Fylde Joint Hospital Board, *b* Poulton le Fylde, *s* of William and Agnes Ormond Tomlinson, unmarried *Educ* Poulton le-Fylde Grammar School, Claremont College, Blackpool Went into business, Parkinson & Tomlinson, corn and oatmeal millers and seed merchants in the Fylde district, early took interest in public affairs, when 24 years of age elected to Poulton-le Fylde U D C and has been a member ever since, on five occasions Chairman of the Council, for 26 years Chairman of Finance Committee and representative on many other committees, M P (L) Lancaster 1928 29 *Address* Poulton le Fylde *T A* Tomlinson Poulton le Fylde *T* Poulton le Fylde 17 *Club* National Liberal

TOMLINSON, Sir Thomas Symonds, Kt, *cr* 1925, J P Lancashire, *b* 2 Nov 1877, *s* of late Rev A R Tomlinson, *m* Diana, *d* of Percy Hilbert, J P, D L, Hampsfield, Grange over Sands, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, Called to Bar of Inner Temple, 1901, Town Magistrate, Zanzibar, 1907, Assistant Judge H B M s Court for Zanzibar, 1911, Judge, 1919, seconded as Legal Adviser and Member of Executive Council of the Tanganyika Territory, 1918 21, Chief Justice, H B M s Court for Zanzibar, 1925 28, Lancashire County Council *Address* Ellerhow, Grange over Sands, Lancashire *T* Grange over Sands 16 *Club* United University

TOMLINSON, Col W P, *see* Paget Tomlinson

TOMPKINS, Herbert Winckworth, F R Hist S, author, *b* South Tottenham, 21 May 1867 2nd *s* of late William Earp Tompkins of the War Office, *m* 1894, Martha Davies, Tenby, four *s* three *d* *Educ* St Alban s Lectures on literary and historical subjects has travelled extensively in Europe, particularly in Italy, Spain, Denmark, France and Belgium, and has written hundreds of descriptive articles for the Press *Publications* Highways and Byways in Hertfordshire Hertfordshire, Marsh Country Rambles, Selborne The Complete Idler, Stratford on Avon, In Constable s Country, John Constable, R A, Autolycus in Arcady, Red Reuben, My Memories Recollections of Books, Persons and Places several pamphlets, has contributed to Fortnightly, Oxford and Cambridge Review, National Review, English Illustrated, Gentleman s Magazine, Chambers, Grand, Red, and other periodicals *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* 8 Cromer Road, Southend on Sea Essex

TOMPSON, Maj -Gen Reginald Henry Dalrymple, C B 1936, C M G 1919, D S O 1902, Commander Air Defence Formations T A, 1935, 1st Anti Aircraft Division since 1935, *b* 25 Mar 1879, *o s* of late Canon Reginald Tompson, Rector of St Mary Stoke, Ipswich, *m* 1915, Bridget Dorothea, *d* of Ven F N Thicknesse, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, Merton College, Oxford, B A 1900, M A 1909 Entered army, 1900, Captain, 1911, Major, 1914, Lieut Colonel, 1918, Colonel, 1923, Maj Gen 1934, served Southern Nigeria, 1902 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), D A Q M G Eastern Command, 1919, A A and Q M G Military Interallied Committee of Versailles, 1921, Assistant Commandant R M A, Woolwich, 1921 25, A Q M G Northern Command, India, 1926 28, Deputy Director Movements and Quarterings A H Q India, 1928 30, Brigadier i/c Administration, Western Command, 1931 34 *Address* 22 Rosary Gardens, S W 7 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Leander

TONER, Rt Rev Mgr John, *see* Dunkeld, R C Bishop of

TONER, Rev Patrick Joseph, D D, P P, *b* Co Armagh, 15 March 1874 *Educ* St Patrick s College, Armagh, Maynooth Ordained, 1897, Professor of Dogmatic Theology in the St Paul Seminary, St Paul, Minn, U S A, 1899 1904, and at St Patrick s College, Maynooth, 1904 13, co founder and co editor of the Irish Theological Quarterly *Publications* Dissertatio Historico Theologica de Lapu et Peccato Originali, a doctorate dissertation, 1904, Life of Cardinal Logue, 1933, articles in the Irish Theological Quarterly and in the Catholic Encyclopedia *Address* Middletown, Co Armagh

TONGE, Charles Francis, *b* 1899 *er s* of late Gilbert Augustus Tonge, *m* 1931, Hester, *y d* of late Col Robert Clayton Swan, one *d* *Educ* Eton Private Royal Fusiliers, 1917 18, M F H Newmarket and Thurlow, eight years, M F H Belvoir, 1928 *Recreations* hunting and yachting *Address* Branches Park, Newmarket, Woolsthorpe, nr Grantham Lincs *Clubs* White s, Buck's, Bath, Royal Southampton Yacht

TONGE, Colonel William Corrie, D S O 1902, *b* 14 April 1862, *s* of William John Tonge of Morants Court, Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* 1898, Caroline Annie, *d* of Thos Oliver of Horsham, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Brighton, Tonbridge School, Cheltenham Coll Entered R.M College, Sandhurst, 1881, Lieut. Norfolk Regiment, 1882, Captain, 1889, Major, 1902, Lieut Col 3rd Batt 1910, served in South Africa with Sir Charles Warren s Expedition to Bechuanaland, 1884 85, South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War (Bt Col, despatches twice) *Recreations* cricket, racquets, golf, shooting *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C, Radnor, Folkestone

TONK, H H Said-ud-Daula Wazirul-Mulk Nawab Hafiz Sir Mohammad Saadat Ali Khan Bahadur Saulat-i-Jung, G C I E, *cr* 1934 *b* 1879 *S* 1930 The State has an area of 2553 sq miles and a population of 317,360 *Address* Tonk, Rajputana

TONKIN, Frederick William, Manager and Editor of the Australian Newspaper Service, London, *b* Bendigo, 5 July 1884, *m* 1914, Margaret, *yr d* of late Captain Downie, two *s* two *d* Editor, Sunday Sun, 1921 22, Manager and Editor, Australian Cable Service, London, 1922 26, special Press Representative, Renown tour Duke and Duchess of York, 1927 Editor, Daily Telegraph Pictorial, Sydney, 1927 30, Editor, Daily Guardian, Sydney, 1930 31 *Recreation* golf *Address* 112A Queen Victoria Street E C 4

TONKINSON, Harry, C I E 1923 O B E 1926 *b* 1880 *s* of late William Tonkinson, of Winton, Codsall, Staffordshire, *m* 1906, Edith, *d* of William Morphy *Educ.* London

High School and Moorfields and Stockwell Training Colleges, 1908 12 Principal of Lincoln Training College 1912 20 *Publications* Voltaire's Charles XII in Everyman's Library, various contributions to journals mainly educational *Address* Todhunter School, 66 East 80th Street, New York City

TOFT, Albert, F R B S, Hon A R C A, *b* Birmingham *Educ* Birmingham, Schools of Art, Hanley and Newcastle under Lyme, Royal College of Art, London, under Professor Lantern Apprenticed to the firm of Josiah Wedgwood & Sons at Etruria, as a modeller for pottery, gained a National Scholarship from the Newcastle under Lyme School of Art at age 17, this brought him to study at the Roy Coll of Art, South Kensington, for two years *Works* Lilith, 1889, Fate Led, 1892 (Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool), The Sere and Yellow Leaf, 1892, The Oracle, 1894, The Goblet of Life 1894, Spring (Birmingham Art Gallery) The Vision, 1897, Hagar, 1899, Victory, 1900, The Spirit of Contemplation, 1901 (Newcastle Art Gallery), Mother and Child, 1899 (Preston Art Gallery), The Bather, 1914 (Chantrey Bequest) Iron, 1916, Robert Owen Memorial, Birmingham Soldiers War Memorial W E Gladstone, G J Holyoake Memorial, Marble Statue of H H Rajah Sudhal Deb Bahadur K C I E, of Bamra, 1901 Statues, Queen Victoria, for Leamington, Nottingham, and South Shields, The Warwickshire Soldiers' War Memorial, Welsh National War Memorial, King Edward Memorial, Birmingham, The East Suffolk War Memorial, Leamington War Memorial Oldham War Memorial Royal Fusiliers Memorial, erected at Holborn Bars, Memorial effigy to Sir John Robinson in Worksop Church, Memorial bust of late Sir Alfred Gilbert, Memorial bust in marble of late King George V for Eastbourne Statuette Prince Dhairyashilrao, Gaekwar of Baroda *Publication* Modelling and Sculpture *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Studio, 223 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W 9 *T* Maida Vale 1841 *Club* Savage

TOFT, Alfonso, landscape painter in oil and water colour, R O I, *b* Birmingham *Educ* privately, Art Schools at Birmingham and Hanley, National Scholar at Royal College of Art Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Institute, International, New Gallery, Glasgow, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, International Exhibition at Venice, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburg, etc, at the Cardiff Art Gallery is The Investiture of the Prince of Wales at Carnarvon Castle, 1911 *Recreation* Cycling *Address* Biggs Cave, Dinton, Aylesbury Bucks *Club* Chelsea Arts

TOKYO, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev Peter Yonetaro Matsui,** *b* in a Buddhist family, 1869, *m* 1897 two s two *d* *Educ* Trinity Divinity College, Osaka, Wycliffe College Toronto Deacon 1898, Priest, 1902, visited the U S A, 1905, England, 1906 Professor in Trinity College, Osaka, 1900-14, Pastor of St Paul's Church Tokyo, 1914-28, Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Tokyo, 1923-28, Examining Chaplain to Bishop Foss (Osaka), Bishop Hamilton (Nagoya), Bishop Basil (Kobe) and Bishop Motoda (Tokyo), attended the Lambeth Conference, 1930, and visited U S A and Canada on the way home *Publications* How we got our Bible (translation), Life of Christ (for daily reading), Nippon Seihokwai Jesus Christ *Address* The Bishop's Office, 10 Sakae Cho, Shiba, Tokyo, Japan *T* Shiba 2841

TOKYO, SOUTH, Bishop in, since 1922, **Rt Rev Samuel Heaslett** M A, D D (Hon) Durham Univ, Presiding Bishop of the Church in Japan, since 1933 *b* Belfast, 1875 *m* Hilda (*d* 1936) one *s* Deacon, 1900 Priest, 1903 Tutor Divinity School, Osaka, 1900 3, Missionary Tokushima, 1904 10, C M S Missionary Tokyo, 1910 21, Professor in the Central Theological College, Tokyo, 1913 21 Lieut (2nd) Labour Corps, Dec 1917, France with Chinese Labour Corps, 1918-19 Acting Captain, Dec 1918 June 1919, demobilised, June 1919, Gen Secretary, C M S work in Japan, 1920-21 *Address* 220 Bluff, Yokohama, Japan

TOLER, GRAHAM-, family name of **Earl of Norbury**

TOLER, Otway Scarlett Graham, *e* and *heir pres* to 4th Earl of Norbury, *b* 1886, *m* 1923, Mona Marian, *y d* of Lt Col John Maxwell Low of Sunvale, Co Limerick *Educ* Wellington College High Sheriff of King's County, 1911, D L 1923 *Recreations* shooting, farming, and horse breeding *Address* Durrow Abbey, King's County *Clubs* Arthur's, Bath

TOLERTON, Lt -Col Robert Hill, D S O 1919, M C, an Assistant Secretary Ministry of Transport, *o surv s* of late S Tolerton, Stangmore, Tyrone, *m* 1931, Sarah Elizabeth, O B E, *er d* of late J E H Burnet, Bare, Lancs Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O M C) *Address* Ministry of Transport, 6 Whitehall Gardens, S W 1

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo Saxon, Oxford, since 1925 Fellow of Pembroke College, *b* 3 Jan 1892, *e s* of late Arthur Reuel Tolkien, of Bloemfontein, South Africa *m* 1916, Edith *d* of late F Bratt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham, Exeter College, Oxford Served with Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915 18, Reader in English Language, University of Leeds, 1920, Professor of the English Language, University of Leeds, 1924 25 *Publications* A Middle English Vocabulary, 1922, Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (edited with E V Gordon), 1925 *Address* 20 Northmoor Road, Oxford

TOLL, Colonel Frederick William, D S O 1917, V D, *b* 18 Jan 1872, *s* of Benjamin Toll, J P, *m* 2nd, M L Berry *Educ* Brisbane Cadet, Military Forces, Queensland, 1888, Active Service, S Africa, Special Service Officer with Imperial Forces, 1900 1, 5th Queensland Imperial Bushmen, commanded ten months under General Sir H Plumer (despatches 4 times, Queen's medal 5 bars, King's medal 2 bars), on completion twenty years commissioned service, 1912, received the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, served European War commanded 3rd Battalion Naval and Military Forces to late German New Guinea, Nov 1914, Commanded 31st Battalion A I F, 1915 18 in Egypt six months, France afterwards (D S O and bar, despatches), returned to Australia, 1919 *Address* Livingstone Street, Yeerongpilly, Brisbane Queensland, Australia

TOLLEMACHE, family name of **Baron Tollemache**

TOLLEMACHE, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1876), **Bentley Lyonel John Tollemache,** Lieut Comdr R N V R 1915, *b* 7 March 1883, *e s* of Hon Lyonel Tollemache (*s* of 2nd Baron) and Lady Blanche Sybil, *d* of 7th Earl of Kingston (she *m* 2nd Granville L Findlay) *m* 1st, 1902, Wynford Rose (*d* 1926), *o c* of late Gen Sir Arnold Kemball, K C B, K C S I, K C I E two *d*, 2nd, 1928, Lynette, *d* of A V Pawson Trewartha Park, Weston super Mare one *d* *S* grandfather 1904 Owns about 35,800 acres *Heir b* Hon Denis Plantagenet Tollemache, *q v* *Address* Peckforton Castle, Tarporley, Cheshire, Helmingham Hall Stowmarket, Suffolk *T A* Bunbury, Cheshire *T* Bunbury 315 *Clubs* Bachelors, Bruton

TOLLEMACHE, Lt -Col Hon Denis Plantagenet, late 7th Hussars *b* 12 Jan 1884, *b* and *heir pres* to 3rd Baron Tollemache *Educ* Winchester Sandhurst Entered army, 1902, Capt, 1911, General Staff Officer,

TOPLIS, James, M.A., C.B.E. 1920; *b.* Charlton, Kent, 12 July, 1876; *s.* of Frederick and Elizabeth Toplis; *m.* 1906, Ellen Kate Jameson; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* St. Paul's School; Trinity College, Cambridge (Classical Tripos). Passed Higher Division Examination for the Home Civil Service, and posted to the War Office, 1899; Assistant Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in France, 1915-18; Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Italy, 1918-1919; Financial Adviser to the G.O.C.-in-C. British Forces in Iraq, 1920-22; Assistant Director of Army Contracts, War Office, 1923-36; retired, 1936. *Recreations:* tennis, golf, bridge. *Address:* 123 The Vale, N.W.11. *T.:* Gladstone 1787.

TOPP, Lieut.-Colonel Charles Beresford, D.S.O. 1919, M.C.; Chief Pensions Advocate for Canada Department of Pensions and National Health; *b.* 7 Dec. 1893; *s.* of Richard Ussher Topp, M.D., F.R.C.S., and Mary Eliza Beley; *m.* 1919, Constance Christine Helliwell; one *s.* one *d.* *Educ.:* Public Schools, Toronto University. Reporter, Toronto Globe and Toronto Mail and Empire; sent to London England, as correspondent for Toronto Mail and Empire, 1914; resigned to enlist for war service May 1915; served in France with 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada (thrice wounded, despatches thrice, D.S.O., M.C. and Bar, three service medals); on discharge held rank of Major; served with the Governor-General's Foot Guards, Canadian Militia, Ottawa, since 1920; Commanded the 1st Battalion with rank of Lieut.-Colonel 1925-30; Hon. A.D.C. to Lord Willingdon, Governor-General of Canada; has served in various capacities in administration of Canadian Pension law since war; was member of special committee appointed by Canadian Government to Revise Pension Law 1932. *Publications:* History of the 42nd Battalion Royal Highlanders of Canada; Various short stories and articles principally on hunting and fishing topics. *Recreations:* hunting, fishing, tennis. *Address:* Thornbury, 245 Lansdowne Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada. *T.:* Rideau 3198. *Club:* University, Ottawa.

TOPPIN, Aubrey John, F.S.A.; York Herald since 1932; *b.* Twickenham, 1881; 2nd *s.* of late Percy Toppin, Ellerslie, Shankill, Co. Dublin; *m.* 1908, Agnes Louise, 2nd *d.* of late Samuel A. Johnston, J.P., Dalriada, White-abbey, Co. Antrim; three *s.* one *d.* Temporary Assistant, Science and Art Museum, Dublin, 1901; in charge of Educational Sections Cork Exhibition, 1902, St. Louis Exhibition U.S.A., 1904 (under Dept. of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland) and Historical Section Dublin Exhibition, 1907; Assistant to Keeper of Irish Antiquities, National Museum of Ireland 1906, and Assistant Keeper Art Division, 1907-1923; served in 3rd Special Reserve Bn. Royal Irish Rifles, 1915-19 (Captain and Adjutant 1st Garrison Bn. in India, 1916-19); Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms, 1923-32. *Publications:* Guides to British Pottery and Porcelain, Science and Art Museum Dublin 1905; articles in Dublin Museum Bulletin, 1911-13; Trans. English Ceramic Circle, and Burlington Magazine. *Address:* College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.4. *T.:* City 3514; Rocklands, Dalkey, Co. Dublin. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts; Kildare Street, Dublin.

TOPPING, Sir (Hugh) Robert, Kt., cr. 1934; General Director of the Conservative and Unionist Central Office and Principal Agent of the Party; Hon. Secretary of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Associations; *b.* Dublin, 2 May 1877; *m.* 1910 Ethel M. Withycombe (*d.* 1936); one *s.* General Secretary, City of Dublin Unionist Association, 1904-11; Secretary and Agent, South Glamorgan Conservative and Unionist Association, 1911-18; City of Cardiff, 1918-23; Llandaff and Barry, 1918-23; Northwich, 1923-24; Secretary, Glamorgan Provincial Division, National Unionist Association, 1913-23; Conservative Central Office Agent for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1924-28. *Address:* 51 Gunnersbury Avenue, Ealing, W.5. *T.:* Acorn 3703. *Clubs:* Carlton, Constitutional, St. Stephen's.

TORONTO, Archbishop of, and Primate of Church of England in Canada since 1934; **Most Rev. Derwyn Trevor Owen,** D.D.; *b.* Twickenham, England, 29 July 1876; *s.* of Trevor Randulph Owen, formerly of the 11th Hussars, and Florence, *d.* of late Surgeon General Paynter, C.B., of Tenby, S. Wales; *m.* 1904, Nora Grier Jellett, *y. d.* of late Judge Jellett of Picton, Ontario; three *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Eastbourne; Toronto Church School, Trinity University, Toronto. Deacon, 1900; Priest, 1901; Curate, St. John's Church, Toronto; in England 1901-2, serving in temporary positions in All Hallows, Barking, E.C., St. Mary's, Huntingdon, etc.; Curate, St. James Cathedral, Toronto, 1902-8; Assistant Rector, Holy Trinity Church, Toronto, 1908-10; Rector, 1910-14; Rector of Christ's Church Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 1914-25; Dean of Niagara, 1915-25; Bishop of Niagara, 1925-32; of Toronto, 1932-34. D.D. Trinity University, Toronto, Jure Dignitatus, 1916; D.C.L. Hon. Bishop's University, Lennoxville, Quebec, 1928; Hon. D.D., Wycliffe College Toronto, 1931. *Address:* Synod House, 135 Adelaide Street East, Toronto. *T.:* Adelaide 7479.

TORONTO, R.C. Archbishop of, *see* McGuigan, Most Rev. J. C.

TORPHICHEN, 13th Baron (*cr.* 1564), **John Gordon Sandilands;** *b.* 8 June 1886; *s.* of 12th Baron and Ellen, *d.* of Lt.-Gen. Charles Edward Park Gordon, C.B.; *S.* father, 1915; *m.* 1916, Grace Douglass, 2nd *d.* of Winslow Pierce, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.; one *s.* *Heir:* *s.* Hon. James Bruce Sandilands, Master of Torphichen, *b.* 26 Oct. 1917. *Address:* Calder House, Midlothian.

TORR, Colonel (William) Wyndham (Torre), D.S.O., M.C., Croix de Guerre; Military Attaché, British Embassy, Washington, since 1934; *b.* 7 July 1890; *s.* of late Rev. Canon W. E. Torr; *m.* 1917, Enid Milnes, *d.* of Rev. Canon H. D. Burton, *q.v.*; one *d.* *Educ.:* Harrow; Sandhurst. Joined The Prince of Wales Own W. Yorks Regt. 1910; served with 2nd Batt. in Albania, 1913; Adjutant Albanian Gendarmerie Scutari, 1913; A.D.C. to G.O.C., Straits Settlements, 1914; on active service in France, 1915-18, with 2nd Batt. West Yorks Regt. and on Staff (despatches four times, M.C., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre, Bt. Major); p.s.c. Camberley, 1921-22; Military Attache, Spain and Portugal, 1925-28; Bt. Lt.-Col., 1931; Bt. Col. 1934. *Recreations:* hunting, polo, shooting. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *Club:* Army and Navy.

TORRANCE, Percival Victor, D.S.O. 1918; Manager Stock and Bond brokerage office; *b.* 4 April 1887; *s.* of Frederick Torrance and Julia Jarvis; *m.* 1915, Marjorie E. Coombes; no *c.* *Educ.:* Public schools. Always associated with financial business; served European war 1915-18 (despatches, D.S.O.). *Recreations:* golf, squash racquets. *Address:* 603 McMillan Ave., Winnipeg, Canada. *T.:* 45053. *Clubs:* Squash Racquet, Pine Ridge Golf, Winnipeg.

TORRANCE, Engineer Captain William Symington, D.S.O. 1918; Royal Navy Retired; *b.* 19 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Rev. John Torrance, Glasgow, and Margaret Symington; *m.* 1904, Christina Henderson; one *d.* *Educ.:* Glasgow. Assistant Engineer 1896; Retired Engineer Captain 1920; served in H.M. ships engaged in Cretan Insurrection 1897-98; S. African War 1901; Somaliland Campaign 1902-1903; Newfoundland Fisheries Commission 1905; Suppression of Arms and Slave Traffic in Persian

Headmaster of Derby School, 1898 1906, Head of Mathematical Side, Brighton College, 1906 1927 *Recreations* music, botany, golf *Address* Mallards, Moulsford, Berks

TOLMIE, Hon James, *b* at sea, 25 July 1862, of Scottish parents, unmarried *Educ* Queensland State schools After leaving school trained as a teacher, subsequently took to journalism, and became part proprietor of Darling Downs Gazette, daily newspaper, published in Toowoomba, Member for Drayton and Toowoomba, 1901, 1902, 1904, and 1909, Toowoomba, 1912, Minister for Agriculture, 1911 12, Secretary for Public Lands, Queensland, 1912-15 *Recreations* walking and gardening *Address* Kinbeachie, Hill Street, Toowoomba *T* 195 Toowoomba *Clubs* Downs, Toowoomba, Johnsonian, Brisbane

TOLMIE, Hon Simon Fraser, P C Canada, 1919, V S, LL D, M P for Victoria, Canada, since 1936, *b* Victoria, British Columbia, 25 Jan 1867 *s* of Doctor William Fraser Tolmie and Jane Wark, both British, *m* 1894, Anne (*d* 1933), *d* of T K Harrop, Victoria, B C, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Victoria High School, Victoria, Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto Veterinary surgeon, farmer and breeder of pure-bred live stock, Ex President of the Dominion Holstein Breeders Association, of the British Columbia Veterinary Association, and of the British Columbia Holstein Breeders Association, Ex Chief Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch, B C, and representative of Dominion Live Stock Commissioner for British Columbia, M P (U) 1917 28, Federal Minister of Agriculture, 1919 21, Dominion Organiser for the Conservative Party, 1923, Minister of Agriculture, 1926, Leader of the Conservative Party for British Columbia, 1926 Prime Minister of British Columbia and Minister of Railways 1928-33, Minister of Agriculture 1933, Member Legislature of Brit Columbia, 1928 33 *Recreations* reading, riding, keenly interested in boxing and wrestling matches, ice hockey, horse-racing and other outdoor sports *Address* Cloverdale, Victoria, B C *T A* Victoria, B C *T* Garden 6570 *Clubs* Union, Pacific, Victoria, University, Ottawa, Vancouver, Vancouver

TOLSTOY, Countess Alexandra, Farmer, Speaker, Writer, *b* Yasnaia Poliana, Russia, 1 July 1884, *d* of Leo and Sophia Tolstoy *Educ* Moscow Home Secretary to Tolstoy 1901 10, in 1911 fulfilled Tolstoy s will, edited his posthumous works, Bought land of father s estate with money secured and distributed it among Yasnaia Poliane Peasants (1800 acres), 1914 went to war first as a nurse, then as representative for refugees at the Western front, worked as a chief of a sanitary detachment at the Western Front in 1918 organised a society in Moscow to study and work on a complete edition of Tolstoy s works (91 volumes), organised Museums, several schools in Yasnaia Poliana, kindergartens, a hospital, worked in Russia till 1929, compelled to leave because the Soviets instilled anti religious propaganda in Tolstoy s museums and schools in 1929 went to Japan, lectured there, entered U S A 1931, lectured all over America now lives on a farm and writes *Publications* Tragedy of Tolstoy, same in England, Italy, Japan, France, Germany, I Worked for the Soviet, 1934 Contributes to Pictorial Review *Address* Haddam, Conn, U S A *T* Middletown 681,2

TOM, Henry, C M G 1931, M B E 1918, H B M Consul General for the Kingdom of Belgium (with the exception of the Provinces of Liège, Limburg, Luxembourg Namur, and Hainaut), and for the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, residing at Antwerp since 1930, *b* 28 July 1881, *e s* of late Captain Henry Tom, Cardiff, *m* 1919, Suzanne, *o d* of Charles van de Wiel, Antwerp, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Higher Grade School, Cardiff, University College, Cardiff, London University Served under Admiralty, 1901-7, Vice Consul New Orleans, 1907, H M Vice Consul Caracas, 1908, transferred to Barcelona, 1910, and to Rotterdam, 1913, local rank of Consul, 1914, Consul (with local rank of Consul General) at Amsterdam, 1920, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1922, Consul General at New Orleans, 1927, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* British Consulate General, 105 Avenue de France, Antwerp, Belgium *T A* British Consul, Antwerp *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Automobile

TOMB, John Walker, O B E 1919, Director Endemic Diseases Section, Public Health Department, Egypt, *e s* of James Tomb, J P Co Derry, *b* 18 Sep 1882, *m* 1912, Mary Frances, *d.* of W Healy, Co Tipperary *Educ* Academical Institution, Coleraine, Trinity College, Dublin, London School Tropical Medicine M A, M D, B Ch, D P H, Honorman in English Literature, Physics and Surgery, Dublin University, L M Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, organised the Asansol Mines Board of Health, which is recognised as the model for rural health organisations in India and similar countries, has made original researches into the bacteriology and epidemiology of cholera, originator of the "essential oils treatment of cholera, now widely used throughout India, China, and the Far East, author of the theory, which has attracted attention in England and America, that the acquisition of speech by infants is a function of the subconscious intelligence and depends on the inborn capacity (lost in later life) to associate the intended meanings with spoken sounds *Publications* The Outdoor Organisation of Asansol Mines Board of Health (Indian Medical Gazette, April 1925), A new conception of the epidemiology and endemiology of cholera, Ibid Feb 1927, The essential oils in the prevention and treatment of cholera, Ibid June 1923, The intuitive capacity of children to understand spoken language, Brit Jour Psychology, June 1925, An essay on metaphysical and mathematical time, including time in the theory of relativity, Trans Indian Philos Congress 1927, numerous articles on medicine, tropical medicine, and public health *Recreations* tennis, swimming, shooting, travelling *Address* Public Health Dept, Cairo, c/o Westminster Bank, 52 Threadneedle Street, E C *Clubs* Sporting, Turf, Cairo

TOMES, Brigadier Clement Thurstan, D S O 1918, M C Col The Royal Warwickshire Regiment since 1935, Brigadier in charge of Administration, British Troops in Egypt since 1935, *b* 28 Aug 1882, *s* of Lieut Colonel A Tomes, I M S, *m* 1912, Edith Gladys, *d* of late Lieut Colonel W P Newall, Indian Army, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College R M C, Sandhurst Joined The Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1901, served in the operations on the North West Frontier of India, 1908, France and Belgium, 1914 18 (twice wounded, D S O, M C, Legion of Honour), passed the Staff College, 1919, Assistant Adjutant General, War Office, 1931-1935 *Club* United Service

TOMKINS, Sir Lionel Linton, Kt, *cr* 1926 C I E 1916, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev G W Tomkins, St Alban s, Streatham, *m* 1901, *d* of Rev A Linton Ardgowan, one *s* *Educ* privately Entered India Police Dept in 1891, Supt, 1906, Deputy Inspector General 1915, Inspector General of Police, Punjab, 1922, retired, 1926 *Address* c/o National Bank of India, 26 Bishopsgate, E C [*Died* 19 *Oct* 1936

TOMKINS, Stanley Charles, C M G 1900, M B E 1919, *m* 1910, Vera Louisa *d* of late Edward Masterman, of Hook, Hants, appointed by Foreign Office to Civil Service,

Government, 1923 24, Special Commissioner for Canadian Government to Pan Pacific Science Congress Japan, 1926, Chairman of Committee on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1926-28, Chairman of Royal Commission to Study the Fruit Industry in Nova Scotia, 1930, Royal Commissioner, Government of Canada on Importation and Distribution of Anthracite Coal in Canada, 1936 President Pacific Science Congress, 1933 *Publications* Manual, Laboratory Physics various papers in scientific journals on Pyrometry, numerous papers on Educational and allied topics, Reports on Agricultural Credit, Government of Alberta, and for Government of Canada, 1924 and 1925, Report on Taxation, Province of Alberta, 1927 *Recreations* golf, curling *Address* Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* University, Rideau Royal Ottawa Golf, Ottawa

TORY, the Hon James Cranswick, LL D *b* Guysboro County, Nova Scotia *s* of Robert Kirk Tory and Anorah Ferguson, *m* Caroline Emma, *d* of Abraham N Whitman, Canso, Nova Scotia, no c *Educ* Guysboro Academy, Wesleyan Theological College, and McGill University, Montreal With A J O Maguire & Co, Guysboro, Nova Scotia, and A N Whitman & Son, Canso, Nova Scotia, 1885 91, Special Representative, Sun Life Assurance Co of Canada, West Indies, 1891, Superintendent, 1892 Manager for Michigan, Detroit, 1895, Superintendent of Agencies, Montreal, 1897, General Manager, Western Foreign Department, 1901 General Manager of Agencies Montreal, 1915, elected to Nova Scotia Legislature for Guysboro County, 1911, re elected 1916 and 1920, Minister without Portfolio, 1921 re appointed, 1923 Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia 1925 30, Liberal, United Church of Canada *Address* 6 Young Avenue, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Belmont Farm Guysboro', Nova Scotia *Clubs* Halifax Halifax Golf and Country, Gorsebrook Golf, Halifax, Canadian, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal

TOSCANINI, Arturo, *b* Parma, Italy, 25 Mar 1867, *m* Carla De Martini, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Parma Conservatory of Music Conductor at La Scala Opera House, Milan, 1898 1908 and 1920 29, the Metropolitan Opera House New York, 1908 15 the Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York 1926 36, Guest Conductor of the Wagner s Festspielhaus in Bayreuth 1930 31 and of Salzburg Festival, 1934 35, Guest Conductor of Philharmonic Orchestra of Vienna, 1933 36, and Staram Orchestra of Paris, 1933 35, Doctor of Music of the Academy of Music of Georgetown University, U S A (1930), Commander Legion of Honour, 1932 *Address* via Durini nr 20, Milan, Italy *T* Arturo Toscanini Milano *T* 71569 75512

TOSTEVIN, Engineer-Captain Harold Bertram DSO 1916, RN, retired, Chief Engineer Marine Department, Vacuum Oil Co since 1933, *b* 1884, *s* of P Tostevin, Gosport, Hants *m* 1912, Eva Grace, *d* of W T Lewis of Goodmayes, Essex, one *s* Served Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O), Gold Medallist, Institution of Naval Architects, for paper on Warship Reduction Gearing, 1920 Superintendent, Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, 1922 25, Professor of Marine Engineering, R N College, Greenwich 1927 33 retired list, 1933 *Address* 20 Wimborne Gardens, W 13 *T* Perivale 5301

TOTNES, Archdeacon of, *see* Cobham, Ven J L

TOTTENHAM, Sir Alexander Robert Loftus, Kt cr 1931, C I E 1925, Administrator Pudukkottai State since 1931, late I C S Member Central Board of Revenue, and Joint Secretary Finance Department, Government of India, 1923 32, *b* 31 July 1873, *s* of late Commander John Francis Tottenham, R N J P (*s* of late Lord Robert Tottenham, Bishop of Clogher), unmarried *Educ* Clifton College, Queen s College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st Class Classical Mods, 1st Cl Lit Hum, B A 1896, M A 1906 Joined I C S, Madras, 1897, served in Madras Presidency (except for a few months) up to 1923, retired, 1933 *Address* Pudukkottai State S India, c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, Westminster, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

TOTTENHAM, Vice-Adm Francis Loftus, C B 1933, C B E 1919, R N, Comdr in Chief, Africa Station, since 1935, *b* 17 Aug 1880, 2nd *s* of late Capt Francis Loftus Tottenham, Coolmore, Crowborough, and Cicell, *d* of late Col C Grimston, of Grimston Garth, Yorkshire, *m* 1932, Evelyn Rosalie, *widow* of Captain Herbert Street, and *o d* of H E Prescott, 11 Onslow Square, S W 7, one *d* Entered Navy, 1895, Lieutenant, 1903, served on Staff of Rear Admiral Sir Douglas Gamble for re organisation of Turkish Navy, 1909 11 (Order of Osmanieh 3rd Class), Commander, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C B E), Captain, 1918, Inter allied Naval Armistice Commission and Commission of Control in Germany, 1918 20, Commanding H M S Delhi, 1920 22, Naval Attaché, Washington, 1922 25, Commanding H M S Excellent, 1926-27, H M S Rodney, 1928 29, A D C to H M 1930, Rear Admiral, 1930 Rear Adm commanding 3rd Cruiser Squadron, 1932 33, Vice-Admiral, 1935 *Address* Admiralty House, Simonstown, S Africa, Brighstone Lodge, Isle of Wight *T* Brighstone 60 *Clubs* United Service, Travellers'

TOTTENHAM, George Richard Frederick, C S I 1936, C I E 1930, I C S, Secretary to the Government of India, Defence Department since 1932, *b* 18 Nov 1890, 2nd *s* of late Lieut Col F St L Tottenham, D L, J P of Mount Callan, Inagh, Co Clare, *m* 1917, Hazel Joyce, 2nd *d* of late Major J H Gwynne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford Entered I C S 1914 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1, c/o Government of India, Delhi and Simla, India *Clubs* Madras, Ootacamund, United Service, Simla

TOTTENHAM, Admiral Henry Loftus, C B 1914, *b* 1860, *e surv s* of late Commander J F Tottenham, R N, of Lofthouse, Torquay *m* 1897, Florence Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Coles, of Titchmarsh, Northamptonshire, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval Academy, Gosport Entered Royal Navy, 1873, as Sub Lieut in 1882 was at battle of Tel el Kebir with Naval Brigade, as Lieutenant in command of H M Gunboat Thrush took part in the Brass River Expedition, 1895, Naval A D C to King Edward VII, 1908 10, Rear Admiral, 1910, Rear Admiral 3rd Division Home Fleet, 1912 13, from outbreak of war was employed afloat in several commands, including 7th Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, until promoted to Vice Admiral, Oct 1915, Admiral retired, Oct 1918 *Address* Fair Hill, Camberley

TOTTENHAM, Percy Marmaduke, C B E 1919, Chief Inspecting Engineer to the Egyptian Government, London, *b* 17 Aug 1873, *e s* of Captain Francis Loftus Tottenham of Coolmore, Crowboro', and Cicell, *d* of late Colonel C Grimston, of Grimston Garth Yorkshire *m* 1900, Angel, *o d* of Rt Hon Sir Edward M Archdale, Bt., M P, *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton, R I L C, Coopers Hill Entered the Egyptian Public Works Ministry, 1895, Inspector General of Irrigation in the Sudan, 1909 13, and Member of Governor General s Council, 1910 13, Inspector General of Irrigation for Lower Egypt, 1914 16, Inspector General of Public Works, 1917 19, Under Secretary of State for Public Works, Egypt,

1896, Commander, 1908, Captain, 1915, Rear-Admiral, 1925, Vice Admiral, retired, 1930, Navigating Officer of H M S Medina during visit of their Majesties King George V and Queen Mary to India, 1911 12 (Durbar Medal), Commander of H M Yacht Victoria and Albert prior to European War, served European War, 1914 18 (promoted Captain, despatches), lent to Government of Chile as President of Chilean Naval War College, 1922 24, Chilean decoration Al Merito, retired on promotion 1925, Director General of Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration, 1927 32, Member of Urban District Council, Havant, 1927, Grand Officier Order of Leopold II of Belgium, Grand Officier Crown of Italy, Order of Nile II Class *Recreations* out door sports and games *Address* 39 Emperor s Gate, S W 7 *Clubs* United Service, Prince's Tennis and Rackets (Secretary)

TOMLIN, Rev James William Sackett, Warden of St Augustine s College, Canterbury since 1929, Hon Canon of Canterbury since 1929, *b* Canterbury, 18 July 1871, *s* of G T Tomlin, Barrister at-law, and 8th *d* of Canon Chesshyre of Canterbury, *m* 1906, D E, *y d* of Canon Meyrick of Blickling, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, New College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon Mods, 1st Class Hon History, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1896, Priest, 1897, worked for two years at St. Matthew s, Bethnal Green, under present Bishop of London and Rev Bernard Wilson, went to Australia, 1899, and held posts of Mission Chaplain, 1899, Curate in charge of Milton, 1900 3, Rector, 1903 5, Principal of Theological College for Province of Queensland, 1906 10, came home to England, 1911, Rector of Farmington, Glos, 1911 14, Principal of St Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1914 29, served as Chaplain in France, 1916 Rector of Bishopstrow, Wilts, 1921-24, Prebendary of Salisbury, 1928 29 *Publications* Australia's Greatest Need, Hollyhocks from the Holy Land *Recreations* various college games (squash racquets, tennis) and gardening *Address* The Warden s Lodge, St Augustine's College, Canterbury *T A* Warden s Lodge, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 168

See also Rev F J Meyrick

TOMLIN, Lieutenant-Colonel Julian Latham, C B E 1920, D S O 1918, Director, Post and Telegraphs, Sudan Government, since 1931, late Royal Corps of Signals *b* 23 Apr 1886 *s* of late Captain Bankes Tomlin, King's Dragoon Guards, *m* 1920, Gertrude Faulkner, two *d* *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1906, Signal Service, Aldershot and in France attached Supreme Council of Food and Relief, Paris, 1919, Secretary General Anglo French Committee Imperial War Graves Commission 1920, retired pay, 1931 *Address* Khartoum, Sudan

TOMLINSON, Sir George (John Frederick), K C M G, *cr* 1934, C B E 1928, Assistant Under Secretary of State, Colonial Office, since 1930, *b* 1876 *e s* of late G W Tomlinson, F S A., *m* 1914, Beatrix Violet Headlam, *y d* of late F H Keenlyside, Barrister at-law, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse University College, Oxford M A. President Oxford Union Barrister at-law, Transvaal Education Department, 1903 4, Nigerian Administrative Service, 1907 27, Seconded to Gold Coast as Director of Education, 1910, Acting Secretary for Native Affairs, Nigeria, 1925 27, Lecturer in Hausa, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, and Tropical African Services Course at Oxford and Cambridge, 1928 30 Member of Committee on Colonial Appointments, 1929-30 *Address* 69 Courtfield Gardens, S.W 5 *T* Flaxman 4829 *Club* Union

TOMLINSON, Harry, I S O 1910, Senior Principal, Paymaster General's Office, retired, 1911, *b* 11 June 1846, *s* of late John Tomlinson, and Hannah, *e d* of John Mulley Simson, M F H, *m* 1911, Eleanor E, *d* of Lt. Col Cotton, The Hall, Lismore, Co Waterford *Educ* private schools Established Clerk in H M Customs, 1865, first in a competitive examination, 1868, appointed to H M Paymaster General s Office, 1869, Auditor Civil Service Supply Association, 1883 1924, of the Thames Conservancy, 1894 1905, of the Watermen s Company, 1901 10, ex Pres and ex Captain of the Fulwell Golf Club, ex Captain of the Mid Surrey Golf Club and the Civil Service Golfers, was Hon Sec of the Civil Service Athletic Sports and the Civil Service Rugby Football Club, and 1st Hon Sec and Hon Treasurer of the Civil Service Annual Dinner, Chm of the Richmond Bridge Commission, 1925 31, author and composer of The Fly Fisher s Song, The Golfer s Song, etc *Recreations* golf, fly fishing, cycling, and travelling *Address* Templecombe, St. Margaret s, Twickenham *T* Popes grove 2292

TOMLINSON, H. M., *b* 1873 Joined the editorial staff of the Morning Leader, 1904, and the Daily News when the two papers amalgamated, War Correspondent in Belgium and France from Aug 1914, and an Official Correspondent at General Headquarters of the British Armies in France, 1915 17, Literary Editor, Nation and Athenæum, 1917 23 *Publications* The Sea and the Jungle, 1912, Old Junk, 1918, London River, 1921, Waiting for Daylight, 1922, Tidemarks, 1924, Under the Red Ensign, 1926, Gifts of Fortune, 1926, Gallions Reach, 1927 (awarded Femina-Vie Heureuse Prize), Between the Lines 1928, All our Yesterdays, 1930, Out of Soundings, Norman Douglas, 1931, The Snows of Helicon, 1933, South to Cadiz, 1934 Below London Bridge (with H Chas Tomlinson) 1934, Mars His Idiot, 1935, Pipe All Hands, 1936 *Club* Savage

TOMLINSON, Capt Leonard Warren, D S O 1916, 3rd South African Infantry, *b* Pietermaritzburg, 21 June 1872, 2nd *s* of late G A. and M Tomlinson, Pietermaritzburg, *m* 1st, 1902, Amy (*d* 1904), *d* of late Charles Goodman Levy, J P, 2nd, 1908, Ethel Bradley, *d* of W H Harris, two *d* *Educ* Pietermaritzburg College, Natal In S A Defence Department, served in Boer War, Zululand Rebellion, German South West, with S A Brigade, European War (France), (D S O) *Recreations* gardening, carpentering

TOMLINSON, Lt -Colonel Percy Stanley, D S O, R A M C, *b* 11 Nov 1884, *s* of late Lt -Colonel W W Tomlinson, R A M C (ret) and late Anne Maud Mary Druitt, *m* 1920, Gertrude Muriel Barr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College M R C S, L R C P (London) 1908, M R C P (London) 1931, R A M C since 1909 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills and Co, Whitehall, S W 1

TOMLINSON, Reginald R, R B A, A.R C A Senior Inspector of Art to the London County Council, *b* Overton, Hants, 10 Oct. 1885, *s* of F C Tomlinson, *m.* 1914, Emily E, *d* of A. E Mullins, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Farnham Grammar School Apprentice Designer to Minton, Hollins & Co, Pottery Painter and Designer for Bernard Moore, 1906 09 Royal College of Art, Art Director to the Crown Staffordshire Porcelain Co Ltd, 1913-19, Principal of Cheltenham School of Arts and Crafts, 1922 25, Acting Principal, Central School of Arts and Crafts, London 1935 36, assisted in decorating the Palace of Peace at the Hague Holland, Member of first Council for the Designs and Industries Association (Pottery Group), Member of first Council for the Ceramic Society (Art Section), President of the Cheltenham Group of Artists, 1922 25, etc.,

followed by similar concerts in Berlin and Vienna, with the co operation of Joachim and other artists, between 1906 and 1912 his concerts were organised by a committee under the title of The Chelsea Concerts In 1917 by means of the first series of concerts of the Reid Orchestra he inaugurated a scheme whereby the professional orchestral players of Edinburgh and the University can more efficiently promote the interests of musical art *Publications* Musical—Concerto for Pianoforte in A, opus 15 Songs, opp 2 and 3, Rounds, op 5, and chamber music for various combinations, opp 1 29 A Symphony in D op 32 was produced at Aix la Chapelle in 1913, and afterwards in London, 1915 Opera The Bride of Dionysus (poem by R C Trevelyan), produced at Edinburgh, April 1929, Editor of Bach s Kunst der Fuge, finished by D F Tovey, also A Companion to Bach s Art of Fugue Literary—many essays in Musical Analysis, issued in connection with his own concerts, the Reid Concerts, and those of the Meiningen orchestra, articles on musical biography, technique, and æsthetics in the 11th, 12th, and 14th editions of Encyclopædia Britannica, Published by the Associated Board of the Royal College and the Royal Academy of Music, A Companion to Beethoven s Pianoforte Sonatas, Essays in Musical Analysis, 1935 *Address* 39 Royal Terrace, Edinburgh *Club* Athenæum

TOVEY, Lt -Col George Strangways, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late R A, *b* 1875, *s* of late Col Hamilton Tovey, R E *m* 1910, one *s* one *d* Entered R A 1896 Capt 1902 Maj 1913 Bt Lt Col 1916, Lt Col Feb 1917, served S African War (despatches, Queen s medal with 3 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, C M G) retired pay 1921 *Address* Sandyway, Roundabouts, Pulborough, Sussex

TOVEY, Rear-Adm John Cronyn, D S O 1919, R N, Commanding R N Barracks, Chatham since 1935, *b* 1885, *s* of late Lieut Col Hamilton Tovey, R E Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O), Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1930 32, Commanded H M S Rodney, 1932 34 *Club* Naval and Military

TOWER Commander Cyril Francis, M V O 1933, Royal Navy, *b* 15 July 1898, *s* of Admiral Cyril Everard Tower, D S O and M L F Davies, *m* 1929 Celia Tower two *d* *Educ* Osborne and Dartmouth Served European War 1914 18 Commander, 1934 *Address* 12a Porchester Court, Porchester Gardens W 2 *T* Bayswater 2512 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

TOWER, Commander Francis Fitz-Patrick, late R N V R, *b* June 1859 *s* of Thomas Tower, 2nd *s* of Christopher Tower, of Weald Hall, Essex *m* 1884, Laura, *d* of Thomas Butler, late Royal Fusiliers, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Wellington College Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, Lieut Commander R N R, 1914-15, Commander R N V R 1915 19 (O B E Mil 1919, Italian bronze medal, 1918) *Address* Upper Holmwood Cowes *Club* Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Lord Dunboyne

TOWER, Rev Henry, C V O 1935, M A, Rector of Holy Trinity, Windsor, and Acting Chaplain to Household Troops since 1900, *b* 15 July 1862, *s* of late Rev F F Tower, Rector of Holy Trinity, Guildford, *m* Kate Theresa, *widow* of S F Gedge, of Horton Lodge, Slough, and *e d* of late Rt Hon Harry Escombe Premier of Natal, two *d* *Educ* Lancing College, Hertford College, Oxford Curate St Andrew s, Leicester, 1886 92, Vicar Weedon Beck, and Chaplain to Troops, 1892 99, St Andrew s, Leicester, and Chaplain to Gaol, 1899 1900, Surrogate for Archdeaconry of Berks, 1907, Chairman of Berkshire War Pensions Executive Committee, 1918 23 *Recreations* gardening, cycling photography *Address* Holy Trinity Rectory, Windsor

TOWER, Rev Henry Bernard, M A, Headmaster Hurstpierpoint College since 1924, *b* 21 Nov 1882, *s* of late Rev Charles M A Tower and Henrica Watson, *m* 1912, Stella Mary Hodgson, *d* of first Lord Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, St Catharine s College, Cambridge Curate of Berwick-on Tweed, 1905 10, Senior Curate of Benwell and Vice Principal Bishop Jacob Hostel, Newcastle on Tyne, 1910 11 Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral and Lower VIth Form Master, King s School, Worcester, 1911 14, Domestic Chaplain to first Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914 16, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, 1914 27, Headmaster Junior King s School and Second Master King's School, Canterbury, 1916 19, Headmaster, Churcher s College, Petersfield, 1919 23 *Publications* Devotion and Doctrine, Sheshbazzar to Ezra, Daniel and I Maccabees *Address* Hurstpierpoint College, Sussex *T* Hurstpierpoint 178

TOWER, Sir Reginald (Thomas), K C M G, *cr* 1911, C V O 1906, *b* 1 Sep 1860 *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A 1887 In Diplomatic Service, Attaché at Constantinople, 1885, Second Secretary, Madrid, 1892, Copenhagen, 1893, Berlin, 1894, Washington, 1896, Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1900, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul General in Siam, 1901, Minister Resident in Bavaria and Wurtemberg, 1903, Jubilee Medal, 1897, Coronation Medal, 1902, Coronation Medal, 1911, Grand Cross of the Frederick Order of Wurtemberg, 1904, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in Mexico, 1906 10, to the Argentine Republic, 1910 19, Minister Plenipotentiary to Paraguay, 1911 19, Temporary Administrator of the Free City of Dantzig, and High Commissioner of the League of Nations at Dantzig, 1919 20 *Address* Memories, Ash, Canterbury *T A* Ash, Canterbury *T* Ash 20 *Clubs* Travellers Royal Automobile

TOWERS, Graham Ford, Governor, Bank of Canada Ottawa since 1934 *b* Montreal, Que 29 Sept 1897 *s* of late William Crawford Towers and Caroline Auldio, both of Montreal, *m* 1924, Mary Scott *d* of C H Godfrey, Montreal, no *c* *Educ* Montreal High School, St Andrew s College McGill University Economist Royal Bank of Canada Montreal, 1920 Accountant, Royal Bank of Canada, Havana Branch, 1922, Assistant Inspector, Cuban Branches, 1923, Inspector, Foreign Department, 1924 Chief Inspector, 1929, Assistant to General Manager, 1931, Assistant General Manager, 1933 resigned to accept present position, 1934 *Publication* Financing Foreign Trade 1921 *Recreations* golf, badminton *Address* 551 Fairview Avenue Rockcliffe, Ottawa *Clubs* University, Montreal, Rideau, Royal Ottawa Golf, Country, Ottawa

TOWERS, James, A R C A, retired landscape painter, *b* 21 June 1853 *Educ* Liverpool College Studied Art at School of Art and Liverpool Academy of Art, has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy of Art, Royal Cambrian Academy, Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, Liverpool Corporation Exhibition etc *Address* 37 Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey

TOWERS, S, R C A *Address* Firbank, Harvington, near Evesham

TOWLE, Mrs Arthur, *see* Lawrence, Margery

TOWLE, Arthur Edward, C B E 1919, Controller of the L M S Hotel Services since 1925, Member of the Food Council and of

University, Oriel College, Oxford University College of Wales Entered I C S 1904, Under Secretary to Government of Burma, 1910, Deputy Commissioner, 1917 M L C 1919, Secretary to Government, 1919, Joint Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1922, M L A 1922, Commissioner, Burma, 1927, retired, 1930 *Address* St Andrews, Witley, Surrey

TONKS, Rev Canon Charles Frederick, M B E, A K C, Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1928, Vicar of Walmer since 1928, *b* 28 Sep 1881, *o c* of Charles and Jane Sarah Tonks, Harborne, Staffs, *m* Anne Elizabeth, *d* of Jno and Lydia Cabell, Bournemouth, one *s* *Educ* Breydon House School, Bournemouth, King s College, London (Leitner, Philosophy and Homiletic Prizes) Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Assistant Curate St Luke, Hackney, 1908 12, Secretary, Canterbury and Rochester C E T S, and Police Court Mission, 1912 28, Rector St George with St Mary Magdalene, Canterbury, 1917 28, General Secretary C E T S, 1920-21, Anglican Hon Secretary, Temperance Council of Christian Churches, 1920 - 33, Editor, Canterbury Diocesan Gazette, since 1923, Editor, New Campaigner (T C C C), since 1923, Rural Dean of Canterbury, 1926 28, Member of Order of British Empire, 1928 *Publications* Facts and Figures for Temperance Workers, Sunday and the Drink, Sunday Observance from an Anglican Point of View, Historical Guide to St. George s, Canterbury, The Healing Ministry of the Church, other Temperance text books and booklets *Address* The Vicarage, Walmer, Kent. *T* Deal 512

TONKS, Henry, F R C S, *b* Solihull, Warwickshire, 1862 *Educ* Clifton, London Hospital, F R C S Resigned medicine and the teaching of anatomy and then gave himself up entirely to painting and teaching drawing, Slade Professor of Fine Art in the University of London, 1917 30, Emeritus Professor since 1930, Hon Fellow of University College, London *Recreations* fishing and walking *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts, New English Art

TONKS, Rt Rev Horace, N V, *see* Windward Islands, Bishop of

TOOGOOD, Lt -Col Cecil, D S O 1900, *b* 31 March 1870, late Lincoln Regiment, *s* of late Captain A. D Toogood, Bengal Fusiliers, and later Queen's Bodyguard, *m* 1899 Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of Gen H Pipon, *q v* *Educ* Winchester Joined 1st Border Regiment, 1890, 2nd Border Regiment, 1893, promoted to Manchester Regiment 1900, transferred to Lincolnshire Regiment, 1908, served Waziristan, 1894 95 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medals 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 15 (despatches), retired pay, 1922 *Club* United Service

TOOKER, H C W, *see* Whalley Tooker

TOOLE, Joseph, J P Manchester, Councillor for Openshaw Ward, Manchester, since 1918, *b* Salford, 1887, *m* 1908 Margaret Dearden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Mount Carmel R C School, Salford Commenced life as newsboy, and then worked as labourer in iron foundry and electrical shops, at present on publicity staff of The Manchester Guardian, contested Everton Division, Liverpool, 1923, M P (Lab) for Salford (South Division), 1923 24 and 1929-1931 *Address* 43 Fleet Street, E C 4 *T* Central 2261

TOOLEY, Mrs Sarah A, literary and journalistic *d* of late Thomas Southall of Brierley Hill, Staffs *m* late Rev George Walter Tooley, formerly of Dumfries *Educ* Greenhill House, Stourbridge, studied literature under late Prof Henry Morley, University College, London *Publications* Lives Great and Simple, Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe told for Boys and Girls, The Personal Life of Queen Victoria, The Life of Queen Alexandra, first authorized biography, Royal Palaces and their Memories, The Life of Florence Nightingale, first constructive biography (translated into French, Norwegian, and Italian), The History of Nursing in the British Empire (the first attempt to chronicle the history of nursing), The Royal Family by Pen and Camera, Introductory Chapter on Nursing, Past and Present, in the Science and Art of Nursing, Lantern Lectures on The Story of the Red Cross and The Red Cross in the Great War, The Story of the Mayflower, Stories of the Palaces, Psychic Phenomena in the Old Testament, Our Village in Wartime, The Women's Land Fête in our Village, a constant contributor to leading magazines and periodicals, made a speciality of personal and biographic sketches, discovered the birthplace and birth certificate of Mrs Gaskell, Member Council Society of Women Journalists, Corporation Royal Literary Fund, Gilbert White Fellowship *Recreations* country walking, exploring interesting districts and studying people *Address* 99 Addison Road, Kensington, W *Club* English Speaking Union

TOOP, Engineer-Rear-Adm William, C B 1918, R N, Retired List, 1923, *m*, two *s* *Address* 27 Hamlet Gardens, W 6 *T* Riverside 3347

TOOTH, Sir Hugh V H D L, *see* Lucas Tooth

TOOWOOMBA, R C Bishop of, *see* Byrne, Rt Rev J

TOPHAM, Alfred Frank, K.C, 1922, *b* 1874, *e s* of late Frank W W Topham, R I, *m* 1903, Alice Charlotte, *d* of Maj Gen A. Clark Kennedy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate, Queens College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1900 *Publications* Books on Company Law and Real Property, Editor of the Law Reports *Recreations* various *Address* 41 Holland Street, Kensington, W 8, 5 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C, Cracknells, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight *T* West 2030, Hol 3083

TOPHAM, Rev. John, Canon and Prebendary of York, Rector of Bridlington and Vicar of Bessingby since 1915 Rural Dean of Bridlington since 1928, *b* 1863, *m* Lilian Henrietta, *y d* of Major H A. Graham, Trevallyn, Sandown, Isle of Wight Curate, Armley Hall St Peter s, Leeds, Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells Rector, St Paul's, York, 1901-15, Hon T C F, 1916 19 *Address* The Rectory, Bridlington, York *T A* Rectory, Bridlington *T* 2221

TOPHAM, Major T H, *see* Harrison Topham

TOPLEY, William Whiteman Carlton, F R S 1930, M A, M D, B C Cantab, M Sc Manch, F R C P, Professor of Bacteriology and Immunulogy, University of London, Director of Division of Bacteriology and Immunology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 1886, *s* of late Ebenezer Topley, *m* 1912, Kate, *d* of late Frederick W Amsden, Sevenoaks, Kent, two *d* *Educ* City of London School, University of Cambridge, St Thomas Hospital Assistant Director of Pathological Laboratory, St Thomas Hospital 1910 Director of Pathological Department, Charing Cross Hospital, 1911 22 Professor of Bacteriology, University of Manchester, 1922 27, Goulstonian Lecturer, R C P, 1919, Milroy Lecturer, R C P, 1926, Harben Lecturer, R Inst Pub Health, 1926, Captain R.A M C, and Bacteriologist to British San Mission to Serbia, 1915 (Order of St Sava) *Publications* various papers on Bacteriology and allied subjects, The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (conjointly) *Address* St Martin s, Bosham, Sussex *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, University of London, Cambridge University Cruising

N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5167 *Clubs* Carlton, Union Interalliée, Paris

TOWNSEND, Crewe Armand Hamilton, C I E 1924, I C S, retired, Public Works and Revenue Minister Bahawalpur State, N India, *s* of late H H Townsend, J P, of Cordangan Manor, Tipperary, *m* 1906, Rhoda Mary Whitmore, *d* of late T J Franks, J P, of Ballyscadane, Co Limerick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, St John s College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1898, held various posts as District Officer, Settlement Officer, 1906, Director of Agriculture, 1914, Financial Comr, Punjab, 1928 31, Member of Legislative Assembly, 1921, 1923, and 1925 *Recreations* tennis, riding *Address* Bahawalpur, India *Clubs* United Service, Simla, Punjab, Lahore

TOWNSEND, Lieut -Colonel Cuthbert Hanson, *b* Rushbrook, Ireland, 5 April 1872, *s* of late Admiral S P Townsend, R N, *m* 1919, Margaret, *y d* of Lord Trimlestown, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* United Services College, Westward Ho!, R M C, Sandhurst Gazetted to 2nd Batt East Surrey Regt, 1892, seconded for service with Egyptian Army, 1899, took part in First Advance against Khalifa, 1899 (Egyptian medal with clasp), 4th class Medjidie, 1904, A A G Egyptian Army, 1905 7, Governor, Berber Province, for three years (3rd class Osmanieh, promoted Miralai), Governor and Commandant of Troops, Kassala Province for four years (3rd class Order of the Nile, promoted to temporary rank of Pasha), temporarily employed War Office, 1917 and 1918, Regional Director N W Region, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 25 *Address* Godrevy, Park Hillo Road, Ewell, Surrey *T* Ewell, 1610

TOWNSEND, Adm Cyril Samuel, C B 1918, *b* 1875, *y s* of late Vice-Admiral S P Townsend of Fareham, Hants, *m* 1905, Mary Elizabeth, *d* of late Captain W H Moseley of Leaton Hall, Staffs, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Commander of H M S Duncan, 1908-10, Order of Commander of Crown of Italy for services rendered after Messina earthquake Captain, Dec 1913, Rear Adm, 1924 Vice-Adm 1929, Beachmaster at W Beach, Gallipoli, at original landing (despatches), commanded H M S Constance, 4th L C S in North Sea, at Jutland, 1916 19 (C B), Captain of Gunnery School, Chatham, 1919 21, Captain, H M S Resolution, 1921 22, Commodore R N Barracks, Portsmouth, 1922 24, Head of the British Naval Mission to Greece, 1925 26, Rear-Admiral in Charge, Gibraltar, 1927-29, retired list, 1929, Adm retired, 1933 *Address* The Lee, Knighton, Radnorshire

TOWNSEND, Major Edward Neville D S O 1919, Retired, *b* 1 July 1871, *s* of late E R Townsend, M D, 24 St Patricks Hill, Cork, *m* 1902 Miss Cooper, Drumnigh, Portmarnock, no *c* *Educ* St Marks, Windsor, Aberdeen University 2nd Lt The Duke of Wellington s Regt 1895, Capt 1901, Major 1912, Adjutant 3rd Bn The Duke of Wellington's Regt 1902 6, Commandant Kilbride Musketry Camp 1912-13, served Boer War 1900 (dangerously wounded, Queen s Medal 5 clasps), European War (severely wounded despatches, Prisoner of War, Mons medal, General Service and Victory medals, latter with oak leaf, D S O), Retired (invalided) 1920 *Address* Wayside, Delgany, Co Wicklow

TOWNSEND, Major Frederick Owen, D S O 1917, J P, *b* 1 Mar 1878, *s* of Francis Edward Townsend, A M I C E, and Charlotte Isabella Houchen, *m* 1918, Annie Mary Carter, R R C, no *c* *Educ* Stockport and Sheffield Grammar Schools Engineer on railway and waterworks undertakings in Great Britain 1900-04, appointed to Indian P W D now known as Indian Service of Engineers and posted to Irrigation Department Punjab 1905 1929, Retired 1929, also 1915-19 served in the Indian Army Reserve of Officers attached to 1st K G O Sappers and Miners, and attached R E on N W Frontier (Mohmand Campaign) Egypt and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D S O, White Eagle of Servia) *Recreations* golf, also Municipal and social works *Address* Jhelum Cottage, Shortheath Farnham, Surrey

TOWNSEND, Rev Henry, M A, D D (Lond), Principal and Professor of Philosophy of Religion and Theology at the Manchester Baptist College *Publications* Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels, The Freedom of God *Address* Baptist College, Manchester *T* Rusholme 1131

TOWNSEND, John Sealy Edward, M A Dublin, Hon D Sc Paris, F R S 1903, Wykeham Prof of Physics, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, since 1901, ex Fellow, Trinity College, Camb, *b* Galway, 7 June 1868, 2nd *s* of Prof Edward Townsend, *m* 1911, Mary Georgiana, *d* of P F Lambert, County Galway, two *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, Cambridge (Clark Maxwell studentship, and Demonstrator Cavendish Laboratory), Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Corresponding Member of the Franklin Institute, Corresponding Member, Academy of Science, Paris *Publications* contributions to Scientific Journals and Societies on Electrical subjects, A Treatise on the Theory of Ionisation of Gases by Collision, A Treatise on Electricity in Gases *Recreations* tennis, fishing, riding *Address* New College House, Oxford

TOWNSEND, Meredith Denison, D S O 1918, Asparagus farming in B C *b* 1 June 1887, *s* of Charles and Aimée Collingwood, *m* 1922, Mrs Dorothy Carrick *Educ* Marlborough, R M A Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Field Artillery, 1907, served 8 years in India, served European war 1914-18 (D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, wounded, despatches), Arab Rebellion 1919 (despatches), Reserve of Officers List, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Kamloops, B C, Canada *T* 90 R1

TOWNSEND, Sir Reginald, K C B, cr 1931, C B E 1924, Director of Ordnance Factories, War Office, late Chief Superintendent of Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, *b* 1882, *s* of late George Townsend, *m* Mildred Mary, *d* of Joshua E Cartwright, Edgbaston, Birmingham, one *s* A Chartered Accountant Past President and Fellow of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants *Address* Oak Lodge, The Highway, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 3395

TOWNSHEND, family name of **Marquess Townshend**

TOWNSHEND, 7th Marquess (*cr* 1786), **George John Patrick Dominic Townshend,** Bt 1617, Baron Townshend, 1661, Viscount Townshend, 1682, *b* 13 May 1916, *s* of 6th Marquess and Gladys Ethel Gwendolen Eugenie, *e d* of late Thomas Sutherst, barrister, *S* father, 1921 Owns about 20 000 acres *Heir* George Ferrars Townshend, *b* March 1854 *Address* 78 Avenue Road, Regent's Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 4535, Raynham Hall, Fakenham, Norfolk

See also Baron St Levan

TOWNSHEND, James, R B A 1903 *Educ* Paris, under Carolus Duran and Professor Bouguereau (silver and three bronze medals), many years Royal Academy, New Gallery, and all the leading exhibitions *Works* Between two Fires, Pots and Pans, Kettles and Cans Oh, Village Flirts, Once Bit, Twice Shy, Xmas Eve in Shakespeare's Country, now in the possession of the King *Address* Studio, 112 Prince of Wales Road, N W 5

Gulf 1912 14, European war 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* 11 Vivian Avenue, Milngavie, Dumbartonshire

TORRENS, Lieut -Colonel George Leslie, D S O 1916, late 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, *b* Bangalore, India, 12 Dec 1887, *s* of C P Torrens, Land Records, Burma, *m* 1915, Phyllis Mary, *d* of Captain Charles Greenwood, late Border Regiment, of Oaklands, Grange over Sands, and Beechgrove, Harrogate, two *d* *Educ* Royal Military College, Camberley 2nd Lieutenant, West India Regiment, 1910, Lieutenant, 1911, Captain, 1916, Captain and Adjutant, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1914, Major, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1915, Lieut Colonel, 10th Lancashire Fusiliers, 1917, served European War (despatches, D S O and Bar), retired, 1922 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf

TORRENS, Jas Aubrey, M D, F R C P, Senior Physician to St. George's Hospital, S W, Lecturer in Medicine and late Dean of the Medical School, Consulting Physician, Chelsea Hospital for Women and Harrow Cottage Hospital, Examiner in Medicine to the Society of Apothecaries, Member Association of Physicians of Great Britain and Ireland, *b* Sep 1881, *s* of Henry C Torrens and Juliet *d* of late James Riley, M R C S, *g s* of late Wm McCullagh Torrens, M P, *m* 1910, Hilda, *o d* of Rev Wm Martin, B D, Gt Bington, Northants, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School (Entrance Scholarship, Senior Scholarship, and leaving Exhibition in Science), St George's Hospital (Entrance Scholarship in Arts, Anatomy and Physiology Prizeman, Brodie Prizeman in Surgery), University of London House Physician, House Surgeon, Assistant Curator of Museum, Medical Registrar and Assistant Physician, St George's Hospital, Physician to out-patients, Paddington Green Children's Hospital, Pathologist Hampstead General Hospital, Examiner in Medicine to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and to the University of Oxford, etc, Major R A M C (T), 1914 19, service in France and Mesopotamia *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis, racing, bridge *Address* 12 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3750, Butt's Gate, Wisborough Green, Sussex *T* Wisboro' Green 55

TORRETTA, Marchese della Pietro Tomasi, dei Principi di Lampedusa, G C V O, Grand Cross of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, Grand Cross of the Crown of Italy Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, *b* 4 April 1873, 3rd *s* of late Prince Giuseppe di Lampedusa and Stephania, Princess of Valdina, *m* Alice, *d* of Nobile Enrico Barbi *Educ* Palermo (LL D) Attaché Diplomatic Service, 1898, Vienna, 1898 Secretary, Petrograd, 1900, Councillor of Embassy Petrograd, 1907 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Bavaria, 1912, in charge of the Italian Embassy at Petrograd, 1917 Member of the Italian Delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1918 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Austria, Secretary of State Foreign Affairs, 1921 22, Italian Ambassador to the Court of St James, 1922 27 *Recreations* fencing and music *Address* Lampedusa Palace, Via Lampedusa, Palermo *Clubs* St James's, Bellini, Palermo Caccia, Rome

TORREY, Charles Cutler, Ph D, D D, Litt D, Professor of Semitic Languages, Yale University, 1900, Emeritus 1932 *b* East Hardwick, Vermont, 20 Dec. 1863 *s* of Rev Joseph Torrey, D D *m* 1911 Marian Edwards Richards, *d* of Professor Charles B Richards *Educ* Bowdoin College. Tutor in Latin, Bowdoin College, 1885 86 studied at Andover Theol Sem, 1886 89 Univ of Strassburg, 1889 92 (Ph D) instructor in Semitic Languages, Andover Theol Sem, 1892 1900, D D, Bowd Coll, 1900, Litt D, Bowdoin Coll and Yale Univ 1934, D H L Jewish Institute of Religion, 1934, Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1935, Director Am School of Orient Research in Palestine, 1900 1901, Editor Journal American Oriental Society, 1900 7, and 1911 16, President of the Society, 1917 18, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Member Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Archæological Institute of America, Conn Academy of Arts and Sciences (President 1921 1931), American Numismatic Society, Corresponding Member Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, Honorary Member Palestine Oriental Society *Publications* The Commercial Theol Terms in the Koran, 1892, Composition and Historical Value of Ezra Nehemiah, 1896, The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (trans from the Arabic of Ibn Abd al Hakam), 1901, Selections from the Sahih of al Bokhari, 1906, Notes on the Aramaic Part of Daniel, 1909, Ezra Studies, 1910, The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916 The Futuh Misr of Ibn Abd al Hakam, Arabic Text, 1922 The Second Isaiah, 1928, Pseudo-Ezekiel and the Original Prophecy, 1930, The Jewish Foundation of Islam, 1933, The Four Gospels a New Translation, 1933, Our Translated Gospels Some of the Evidence, 1936 *Address* 191 Bishop Street, New Haven, Conn, U S A

TORRINGTON, 9th Viscount (*cr* 1721), **George Master Byng,** Bt 1715, Baron Byng, 1721, *b* 10 Sep 1886, *s* of 8th Viscount and 2nd wife, Emmeline St Maur, *d* of Rev Henry Seymour, Rector of Holme Pierrepont, Nottinghamshire, *S* father, 1889, *m* 1st, 1910, Eleanor (who obtained a divorce, 1921, she died 1931), *e d* of Edwin Souray of Long Ditton, Surrey, 2nd, 1923, Norah Elizabeth Ursula née Ferens *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Page of Honour to Queen Victoria, 1899 1901, to King Edward, 1901 10, late Lieut. Rifle Brigade, enlisted as trooper in 19th Hussars, 1914, given Commission in R N V R, Flight Observer, Royal Air Force, taken prisoner 2 Dec 1916 whilst flying, was a prisoner at Philippopolis, Bulgaria, now demobilised *Heir* *c* Lt Col A S Byng, *q v* *Recreation* aviation

TORTISE, Major Herbert James, D S O 1918, R A (T A), *m* 1929, Margaret Elizabeth, *e d* of Brig P W L Broke Smith, *q v* one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O and bar, 3 medals) *Address* 9 Crooks Barn Lane, Norton on Tees

TORU, *see* Khan, Nawabzada M A

TORY, Henry Marshall, M A, D Sc, LL D, F R S Can, F R H S, President of the National Research Council of Canada, 1923 35, and Director National Research Laboratories 1927 35 President League of Nations Society in Canada 1928 33, *b* 11 Jan 1864, *s* of Robert K Tory and Anorah Ferguson, *m* 1893, Annie Gertrude Frost no *c* *Educ* Guysboro, Nova Scotia, McGill University, Montreal, Cambridge, England Graduated McGill University, 1890 gold medallist in Mathematics and Physics M A. 1896, D Sc, 1903, LL D St. Francis Xavier College, 1905, McGill, 1908 Univ of Toronto, 1927, of Sask, 1928, of Alberta, 1928, of McMaster, 1932, Western Ontario 1932 D C L Acadia, 1935, Lecturer Mathematics, McGill, 1891, Associate Professor 1903, Governors Fellow, McGill University, 1905 1908, Non Resident Fellow, 1908 15 Member Executive Committee Universities Bureau British Empire 1912 26 Member the Royal Conservation Commission for Canada was Member of American Commission for the Study of Agricultural Credit in Europe, 1913 Col Director of Educational Services Canadian Overseas Force 1917-19 Member Imperial Educational Committee President of the University of Alberta, 1908 28, Commissioner on Agricultural Credits for Canadian

tenance Group, Chaklala, b 1884 s of late George Toynbee, Indian Civil Service, m 1912, Winifred Mary, y d of late Alfred Harris, M B, two d Educ Charterhouse (Verites), Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Unattached List Indian Army, 1905, served in India with the 1st Batt Lincolnshire Regt until end of 1906, transferred to Royal Army Service Corps, Capt 4 Aug 1914; Major, 1925, Indian Army, 1927, Lt-Col 1931, Col 1936, served European War (despatches 4 times, Brevet majority, C M G, C B E, 4th Class Serbian White Eagle (with swords) 1914 Star, Officier de la Couronne Belgium), Waziristan, 1923 (I G S Medal) *Address* Chaklala, India

TOYNE, Stanley Mease, M A, F R Hist S, Headmaster of St. Peter s School, York, 1913 36, s of Rev Canon Toyne, m d of Col Young, R E, three d *Educ* Haileybury College, Hertford College, Oxford (Classical Exhibitioner) History Honour School, 1905, Assistant Master at Haileybury, 1906 13 *Publications* Albrect von Wallenstein, The Race, Source of English History, etc *Recreations* cricket, football, hockey (for Herts and Yorkshire, 1910 20), racquets (Public School Finals 1901, Amateur Championship Semi final 1911), Captain British Squash Racquet Team in America, 1924 *Address* St Peter s School, York. *Clubs* New University, M C C

TOZER, Basil, y s of late J H Tozer, Teignmouth, and Mary Herbert, Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire, m Beatrice Langley, q v, two s *Educ* Beaumont, Crystal Palace Engineering School, articled Tozer, Whidborne & Tozer, solicitors, Editor Daily Messenger, Paris, travelled North and South America, China, Japan, and twice round world, special correspondent in Canada to inquire into emigration question, staff of Daily Mail, Daily Express, etc, Press Manager Thomas Beecham Opera Company, Sir Joseph Beecham's Opera Company, Imperial International Exhibition, etc, regular writer for principal monthly reviews and magazines, weekly and daily papers, served in the Army, 1914-21 *Publications* Freelance Journalism and how to make it Pay, Hints on Shooting, Hints on Riding to Hounds, The Horse in History, Round the World with a Millionaire, The Irony of Marriage, A Daughter of Belial, Vengeance, How to Buy a Gun, Recollections of a Rolling Stone, A Dealer in Antiques, The Story of a Terrible Life, Confidence Crooks and Blackmailers, The Riddle of the Forest, Life s Lighter Side, Secret Traffic, etc *Recreations* riding to hounds, shooting, reading, formerly steeple chasing *Address* 84 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *T* Frobisher 3854 *Clubs* Boodle s, Arts Theatre, P E N, Stadium, East Devon and Teignmouth, Teignmouth

TRACEY, Herbert Trevor, on head quarters staff of Labour Party and Trades Union Congress since 1917, T U C Publicity Officer since 1926, and Editor of Labour, Industrial News, b 13 March 1884, 3rd s of James Tracey, Cardiff, m Margaret, d of William Moore, Cardiff, one d *Educ* village school for four years, otherwise self educated Began as errand boy, office boy, deputy foreman in flourmill studied for Methodist ministry and served for six years as pastor of churches in Welsh mining valleys, turned to journalism in 26th year, Assistant Editor, Christian Commonwealth, 1911 17, organised and directed Labour Party Press Bureau, 1917 20, visited Canada and U S in 1921 for journalism and lecturing returned to Labour headquarters as Industrial Correspondent, 1922 organised and took charge of Trades Union Congress Publicity Department, 1926 having control of T U C publicity arrangements, including The British Worker, in General Strike edited Brotherhood Outlook, 1920 25, associated with editorial department, Labour Magazine, since its foun tion, special correspondent, English ' Foreign newspapers and news agencies at vari periods since 1918 *Publications* Coal War Britain (American edition), J Ramsay M Donald A Biographical Essay, The Book the Labour Party (3 vols), Sixty Years Trade Unionism, The British Press A Surv A Century of Vehicle building, numer pamphlets, extensive contributions to Tra Socialist, and Labour journals, (Edit London Trades Council Handbook *Recr tions* reading novels, writing, and sitt about *Address* 23 Bushy Park Garde Teddington on Thames *T A* Tradur Sowest, London *T* Molesey 1490, Vic 62 *Club* National Trade Union

TRACY, *see* Hanbury Tracy

TRACY, Frederick, B A, Ph LL D, b Claremont, Ontario, 18 May 18 s of Alfred Tracy and Eliza Gostick, 1893, Charlotte Haines, three s *Educ* Pi ering College, University of Toronto, Clark U versity Public School teacher, master Pickering College, Fellow in Philosophy University of Toronto, 1889 92, Fellow Psychology in Clark University, 1892 Lecturer in Philosophy, University of Toron 1893 1905, Associate Professor, 1905 Professor of Ethics, University College, T onto, 1916-32, Professor Emeritus, 19 Baptist *Publications* Psychology of Chi hood (7th ed), Psychologie der Kindheit (4 ed), The Teacher and the School, Int ductory Educational Psychology (with S Sinclair), Kinderpsychologie in England u Nordamerika, Broken Lights, The Psycholo of Adolescence, 'many articles *Recreatio* music, gardening, boating *Address* Walmer Road, Toronto Canada *T* Kin dale 9366 *Club* Canada Lawn Bowling

TRACY-INGLIS, Col R , *see* Inglis

TRAFFORD, *see* De Trafford

TRAFFORD, Marcus A J de L , De Lavis Trafford

TRAFFORD, Very Rev Ral Sigebert, O S B, Prior of Worth since 19 4th s of late E S and late Hon Mrs E Trafford of Wroxham Hall, Norfolk *Edu* Downside Priest, 1912, Headmaster of Dow side, 1918-34 *Address* Worth Priory, Crawley, Sussex

TRAFFORD, Captain Sigismu William, Reserve of Officers, b 15 Mar 1883, e s of late E S and Hon Mrs S Trafford, m 1914, Lady Betty Bertie, y of 7th Earl of Abingdon, one s three Joined P W O Norfolk Artillery, 1900, join Rifle Brigade, 1901, retired, 1913, served South African War, April 1901 2 (Queen s med 5 clasps) *Address* Wroxham Hall, Norfol Honington Hall, Grantham *Clubs* Army a Navy, Arthur s

TRAGETT, Mrs R C , *see* Larmin M R

TRAHAN, The Hon Arthur, B S K.C 1912, Judge of the Superior Court the Province of Quebec since 1923, M L Nicolet, 1913 17, M P 1917 23, b Nicol P Q, 26 May 1877, s of Narcisse Traha Collector of Customs, J P, and Rebec Rousseau, both French Canadians, m 1 1902 Josephine R, d of H R Dufresne, N of Nicolet, four s two d, 2nd, 1924, Dia d of Charles Le Duc, Hull, one s *Educ* T Nicolet Seminary Admitted to Bar, 190 Secretary of the Commission charged with t revision, consolidation, and modification of t Municipal Code of the Province of Quebe 1910 12, Alderman of the town of Nicol 1911 19, Batonnier of the Bar, District of Tro Rivières, 1916 17, a Roman Catholic, Liberal *Address* Nicolet, P Q, Canad T 5

1919 25, Grand Cordon Nile, 2nd Ismail, 2nd Medjidie and 4th Osmanin Address Laragh, Crowboro, Sussex *T A* Egyptology, London *Club* Travellers

TOTTENHAM, Richard E, M D, B A., D P H, F R C P I, F C O G, Obstetrician and Gynæcologist to the City and County Hospital, Londonderry, s of the late Edward Tottenham, Mallow, Co Cork, Ireland, *m* Norah Margaret, *d* of late H J Daly, Dublin *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Hong Kong, Consultant to the Hong Kong Government, Assistant Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Surgeon Lieut, Royal Navy, Obstetric Physician and Gynæcologist, Steevens Hospital, Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship in U S A, 1924, Medical Tour, including Vienna, Paris, Holland, Denmark, Germany, 1930, Kings Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* A Handbook of Midwifery, A Handbook of Practical Midwifery (in Chinese), A Short Practice of Gynæcology (Jellet and Tottenham), Aids to Gynæcology, Impressions of Continental Clinics, A New Pelvimeter, etc *Recreations* fishing, lawn tennis, golf *Address* Woodville, Clooney Road, Londonderry, Northern Ireland *T* Londonderry 1011 *Club* Fitzwilliam, Dublin

TOUCHE, Gordon Cosmo, M P (C) for Reigate Division of Surrey since 1931, *b* 8 July 1895, s of Sir George Touche, 1st Bt, *m* 1926, Ruby Anne Hume-Purves, *d* of late Sir Duncan Macpherson, C I E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford, M A. Served in Army, 1915-19, Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, Director of the Trustees Corporation Ltd, The Sphere Investment Trust, Ltd City National Investment Trust, Ltd, contested (C) Ashton under-Lyne, 1928, and North Islington, 1929 *Publications* The Law of Parliamentary Elections, The Law of Criminal Procedure *Address* 23 Gilston Road The Boltons, S W 10 3 Elm Court, Temple, E C 4 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TOUCHE, Sir Norman George, 2nd Bt cr 1920 barrister, Director of Industrial and General Trust, Ltd and Second Industrial Trust, Ltd, *b* 11 May 1888, *s* of Sir George Touche 1st Bt and Jessie (*d* 1917), *d* of late Isaac Brown, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1923, Eva Maitland, *e d* of P E Cameron, Strachan, Ardgour, Argyllshire, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough, University College, Oxford, M A, B C L Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn 1914, served European War, 1915 19 *Heir b* Donovan Meredith, *b* 1891 *Address* 19 Stanhope Gardens, S W 7 *T* Flaxman 8613, 4 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *T* Holborn 1497, Broomfield, Westcott, nr Dorking *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

See also G C Touche

TOURS, Berthold George, C M G 1914 late H M Consul General in China, *b* London, 24 Jan 1871, *e s* of late Berthold Tours, *m* 1897, Ada Theophila, *d* of late Samuel Harwood, and *g d.* of late Edward Harwood, J P, of Almondesbury, Glos, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, Kings College, London, Matriculated London University, 1887, Inter Arts, 1889, Student Interpreter in China, 1893, received the China medal and clasp for defence of the Legations at Peking, 1900, H M Vice Consul, 1906 H M Consul, 1908, was H M Consul at Nanking in 1913, when that city was held by rebels and besieged by the Chinese Government troops, Special Opium Commissioner, 1914, H M Consul General, 1922, F R G S, F R H S F Z S, Barrister at Law, of the Middle Temple *Recreation* music. *Address* Highfields End, Ashtead *T* Ashtead 119 *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal Automobile, Shanghai, Shanghai Country

TOURS, Frank E, composer and conductor, Musical Director Paramount Famous Lasky Studios, Long Island City, N Y, *b* London, 1 Sep 1877, *s* of late Berthold Tours, *m* 1920, Helen, *e d* of late Elliott B Clark, New York, two *s* three *d* *Educ* privately Royal College of Music by Sir C Stanford, Parratt, and Bridge Organist at St John s, Hammersmith, Conductor of Stanford s opera, Shamus O Brien, 1897, six years Conductor for George Edwardes at Daly s, Prince of Wales, Gaiety, and for Chas Frohman and Seymour Hicks at the Aldwych and Globe Theatres, and toured round the world in 1903-4, Musical Director of the de Koven Opera Company, Winter Garden, Century Theatre, New Amsterdam Theatre, Ziegfeld Follies, New York, Music Box Theatre, New York, Famous Players-Lasky Co at the Plaza Theatre, London *Compositions* Comic Opera, Melnotte, 1901, The Dairymaids and The Hoyden, with Mr Paul Rubens, part composer of The Little Cherub, See-See, and The New Alladin Songs Mother o Mine, Red Rose, A Meeting, A Rose Romance, Beyond the Sunset, A Year Ago, In Flanders Fields, Trees, Fury of the Sea, etc Light Operas The Dashing Little Duke, Girl O Mine *Address* Briarwood, Great Neck, Long Island, N Y *T A* Cernly, New York *Club* Savage, Green Room, Lambs, Lotos, New York

TOUT, E W J, *see* Tout, W J

TOUT, Hon Sir Frederick Henry Kt cr 193-, J P, M L C, Vice President Graziers Association of N S W, President Australian Economic Advisory Council since 1933 *Address* Young, New South Wales

TOUT, W J, Sec Todmorden Weavers Association, *b* 1870 M P (Lab) Oldham, 1922 24, Sowerby Div of Yorks, W R 1929 31 *Address* 18 Hare Hill Street, Todmorden

TOVELL, Lieut -Col Raymond Walter, D S O 1918, Commanding 46th Battalion, The Brighton Rifles since 1932 Chartered Accountant (Aust) in practice, *b* 9 March 1890, *s* of Charles Edward Tovell and Mary Annie Mitchell, *m* 1924, Madeleine Dubrelle Guthrie, two *d* *Educ* Brighton Grammar School, Victoria, Aust Qualified as Public Accountant 1911 continued studies in London 1912 13, European War, enlisted as private 1915, rose to rank Lieut Col (D S O), resumed practice as Chartered Accountant (Aust) 1919, firm Tovell and Lucas, Commanded 14 Battalion The Prahran Regiment 1924 29 *Recreations* rifle shooting and Militia training *Address* Indi, 334 New Street, Brighton Victoria, Australia *T* Melbourne Central 5073 and X 3381 *Club* Savage, Melbourne

TOVEY, Rev Canon Collett John, Canon Residentiary of Bermuda Cathedral since 1935 *b* 27 May 1884, *s* of John and Emma Tovey, The Gordons, Tibberton, Droitwich, *m* 1924, Kathleen Edith Maud Maynard, one *s* *Educ* King Edward's School, Birmingham, Durham University Deacon, 1911, Priest, 1912, Curate of Harborne, Birmingham 1911 15, S Peter's Bethnal Green 1915 24, served as Chaplain to the Forces, 1917 20, Hon C F, 1920, Chaplain to Territorial Army 1922 34, Vicar of St James, Fulham S W 6, 1924-35 *Recreations* golf tennis, badminton *Address* The Residence, Hamilton, Bermuda *T* Bermuda 1107

TOVEY, Sir Donald Francis, Kt cr 1935, B A Oxon, M Mus (Hon) Birmingham, Mus Doc by Decree of Convocation, Oxford, F R S E, Reid Prof of Music, Edinburgh Univ, since 1914, *b* 17 July 1875, *y s* of late Rev Duncan Crookes Tovey, Rector of Worplesdon, and formerly Assist. Master at Eton Coll, *m* 1925, Clara Georgina *y d* of late Richard Wallace *Educ* privately, Balliol College, Oxford (Lewis Nettleship Memorial Scholarship in music). B A., Classical Honours, 1898, first series of concerts of chamber music, London 1900,

Park 6951 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Hampshire County, Winchester, Royal Yacht, Southampton, Royal Western Yacht, Plymouth

TRAPRAIN, Viscount, Robert Arthur Lytton Balfour, *b* 1902, *o s* of 2nd Earl of Balfour, *q v*, *m* Jean, 4th *d* of Canon J J Cooke Yarborough, *q v*, *two s two d* *Address* Whittingehame Haddington, Scotland *Club* New, Edinburgh

TRAQUAIR, Ramsay, M A (Hon), F R I B A, Macdonald Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, since 1914, *b* Edinburgh, 29 March 1874, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh College of Art A R I B A 1900, Lecturer on Architecture, Edinburgh College of Art, 1904, in practice as an Architect in Edinburgh, 1905-1913, Student of the British School of Archæology at Athens, 1905 and 1909 *Publications* (with Professor A van Millingen) Byzantine Churches of Constantinople, numerous papers on Byzantine Architecture, French Canadian Architecture, Education, and social subjects *Recreations* fishing, fencing, and gardening, coloured woodcuts *Address* School of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* University, Arts, McGill University Faculty, Montreal

TRATMAN, David William, C M G 1930, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Hong Kong, *s* of J F W Tratman Bristol, *m* R E Malory Farmer *Educ* Clifton, University College, Oxford, B A Hong Kong Civil Service, 1904 *Recreations* golf, shooting *Address* Hong Kong *Clubs* Thatched House, Junior Carlton

TRAVANCORE, Maharaja of, since 1931, **H H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Sir Rama Varma Sri Chitra Thirunal Kulasekhara Kiritapathi Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Rama Raja Bahadur Shamsher Jang,** G C I E, *cr* 1935, Colonel in Chief, Travancore State Forces, *b* 7 Nov 1912 *Educ* under tutors, has travelled in India, England and Europe S grand uncle 1924, invested with ruling powers, 1931, area of the State is 7624 sq miles, and it has a population of 5,095,973 *Recreations* tennis, motoring, riding *Address* The Palace, Trivandrum, Travancore, S India

TRAVANCORE and COCHIN, Bishop in, since 1925, **Rt Rev Edward Alfred Livingstone Moore,** *b* Oxford, 13 Nov 1870 *s* of late Rev Edward Moore, D D, sometime Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, and Canon of Canterbury unmarried *Educ* Marlborough, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar), B A, 1st class Classical Mods, 2nd class Lit Hum, 2nd class Theology Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895 Curate of Aston, Birmingham, 1894 96, Missionary of the C M S, S India, since 1896 Principal C M S Divinity School, Madras, 1904 14, Chairman of the Tinnevelly C M S Church Council, 1915 1924 *Address* Kottayam, S India

TRAVERS, Benjamin, dramatist and novelist, *b* 1886, *e s* of late W F Travers, *m* 1916, Violet *o c* of late D B W Mouncey, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Abbey School, Beckenham Charterhouse Served in R N A S 1914 18, Squadron Commander transferred R A F as Major, 1918, received Air Force Cross, 1920 *Publications Plays, Novels and Films* The Dippers A Cuckoo in the Nest, Rookery Nook, Mischief Thark Plunder The Collection To day, A Cup of Kindness, A Night Like This 1930, Turkey Time 1931 The Chance of a Night time, 1931 Dirty Work 1932, A Bit of a Test, 1933, Hyde Side Up 1933 Up to the Neck, Lady in Danger, 1934 Lighting Steel, 1935 Stormy Weather 1935, Foreign Affairs, 1935, Pot Luck, 1936 Dishonour Bright, 1936 *Recreation* cricket *Address* Hillam, Burnham, Somerset *T* Burnham-on Sea 85 *Clubs* Garrick, Sports, Public Schools

TRAVERS, Capt Francis Eaton, C M G 1917, R N retired, *m* Lieut 1886, Commander, 1899 Midshipman of Minotaur during Egyptian War, 1882 (medal, bronze star), Legion of Honour *Address* Casa Longa, Cannes, France *Club* Army and Navy

TRAVERS, Lieut -Col George Alfred, C M G 1919, Retired Royal Engineers, *b* 21 May 1867, *s* of Capt Augustus Travers of Timoleague, Co Cork *Educ* Wellington College Joined R E, 1885, served North West Frontier India (Samana), 1891, Waziristan, 1894 1895 (despatches), South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Brevet Major), European War, 1914 19 (Brevet Lt Colonel, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* 5 Davies Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2832 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Bath

TRAVERS, Colonel Henry Cecil, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Ordnance Corps, *s* of late Wm Travers, M D, F R C S, London, *m* 1904, Julia Elizabeth, *d* of late J Robson, Liverpool, *two s two d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, University College, London Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1900, Captain, Army Ordnance Dept 1909, Major, 1914, Act Lt Col, 1915, Act Colonel, 1917, Lt Col, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, 1923, Col 1929, served European War, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches 5 times 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, C B E, D S O, White Eagle 4th class with swords), retired pay, 1933 *Address* Plum Tree Cottage, Barford St Martin, Salisbury *T* Wilton 131

TRAVERS, Sir Lancelot, *see* Travers, Sir W L

TRAVERS, Morris William, D Sc (Lond) 1898, D Sc (Bristol) 1912 F R S 1904, F I C, Hon Professor, Fellow and Nash Lecturer in the University of Bristol, since 1927, Fellow of the University College, London, *b* 24 Jan 1872, *s* of late Wm Travers, M D, F R C S, London, *m* 1909, Dorothy, *d* of Robert J Gray, of London, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Univ College, London, University of Nancy Assistant Professor, University College, London, 1898, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1904, Director, Indian Institute of Science, 1906 14, Scientific Director, Duroglass, Ltd, 1914 19 President, Society of Glass Technology 1922, Hon Member, 1930, Vice President Institute of Fuel, 1930, Hon Member, 1933, Member Fuel Research Board, 1929 32, President Faraday Society, 1936 *Publications* Argon and its Companions (Phil Trans), and other papers on the Rare Gases, jointly with Sir W Ramsay, K C B, The Experimental Study of Gases, The Liquefaction of Hydrogen (Phil Mag 1900), The Discovery of the Rare Gases, 1928 papers relating to research at very low temperature, and in applied physical chemistry *Recreations* walking, fishing *Address* 6 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol

TRAVERS, Sir (Walter) Lancelot, Kt., *cr* 1931 C I E 1925, O B E 1918, *s* of Walter Benward Travers and *g s* of Rev J B Travers, Mumby, Alford and Fairfield Lodge, nr Exeter, *b* 1880, *m* 1935, Caroline, *e d* of H Mortlock, 28 Cornwallis Gardens, Hastings *Educ* Alford, Lincolnshire Manager and inspector of tea gardens in North India since 1900, Chairman Dooars Planters Association, 1914 20, Vice Chairman, 1921 25, member of many committees associated with tea industry Member Jalpaiguri District Board, 1914-25, Member Bengal Legislative Council, 1920 31, Leader, British Party on Council, President, European Association 1929 and 1930, Capt Northern Bengal Mounted

the Consumers Committee for England, *b* 22 Aug 1878, *s* of late Sir Wm Towle, *m* Margery Lawrence, *q v* *Educ* Marlborough Assistant Manager Midland Hotels, 1898, Joint Manager, 1913, Manager, 1920, reported to South African Government on re organisation of Railway Catering, 1902, Director Ministry of Food, 1917, Assistant Secretary Ministry of Food, 1919, Controller of Hotels for Peace Conference in Paris, 1919 20, reported on Catering at the Universities to the Royal Commission on Oxford and Cambridge, 1921 *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 1451 *Club* Royal Automobile

TOWLE, Lieut -Col Sir Francis William, Kt, *cr* 1919, C B E 1918, B A, *b* 18 April 1876, *s* of late Sir William Towle, *m* 1901, Emma Annette, *widow* of Capt and Adjt D A M Lomax, 1st Welsh Regt, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College, Cambridge Managing Director Gordon Hotels, Ltd *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Green Trees, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge *T* Walton 62 *Club* Bath

TOWNEND, Arnold Ernest, railway clerk, *b* 10 April 1880, *m* Florrie, *d* of William Edward Parrish, Sale, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodhouses Church School, Ashton under Lyme Contested Blackley Division, Manchester, 1918 and 1922, Stockport, 1923 and 1924, M P (Lab) Stockport 1925 31 *Address* Edale, Norman Road, Sale, Cheshire

TOWNEND, Harry, M A, Director Aberdeen Art Gallery, *b* Bradford, 1872, *s* of William Townend, *m* 1905, Kate Walker *Educ* Bradford Assistant Curator, Bradford Art Gallery, 1891 Librarian, Bradford Reference Library, 1897, Curator and Librarian, Bury Art Gallery and Library, 1904, Director and Curator, Aberdeen Art Gallery, 1914, Lecturer in Painting, Aberdeen University, Examiner in Art and Archæology, Edinburgh University, 1924 28 *Publications* Life of J M W Turner, R A, 1924, numerous catalogues, articles, and reviews *Recreation* music *Address* The Art Gallery, Aberdeen, Eccleshill, Bieldside, Aberdeenshire *T* Cults 231

TOWNEND, Herbert Patrick Victor, C I E 1930, Rural Development Commissioner, Bengal, since 1934, *b* 11 March 1887, *s* of Rev Alfred John Townend, *m* 1913, Lettice Joan, *d.* of Timothy Bevington, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, St John's College, Oxford Entered I C S 1911, Under Secretary Finance Dept Govt of Bengal, 1917, Director of Civil Supplies, Govt of Bengal, 1918, Officiating Director General Commercial Intelligence, Jan Nov 1920, Collector Bakarganj, 1922, Dy Sec Finance Dept Govt of Bengal, 1923, Sec Indian Coal Committee, 1924 25, Dy Commissioner Jalpaiguri, 1926, Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta, 1929, Sec Agricultural and Industry Dept Govt of Bengal 1930, Sec Local Self Govt Dept Govt of Bengal, 1932 *Address* c/o Grindlay and Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service, Calcutta

TOWNER, Edgar Thomas, V C 1918 M C, grazier, *b* Glencoe, near Blackall, Central Queensland, 19 April 1890, *s* of E T and Greta Towner, unmarried *Educ* Blackall State School, private tuition Engaged in pastoral pursuits from an early age, enlisted for service in European War, 2 Jan 1915, at Blackall, Central Queensland, served in Egypt and France (wounded, V C and M C, despatches twice), Lieutenant Australian Army Reserve *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis *Address* Kaloola, Longreach, Central Queensland *Clubs* Longreach, Blackall

TOWNLEY, Rev Charles Gale, M A, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1920, Rural Dean of Cartmel, 1929, *b* 14 Jan 1848, 3rd *s* of Rev, Edmund Townley, of Townhead, *m.* 1887, Mary Sophia, *e d* of Rev William Alderson, of Heath, nr Wakefield, no c *Educ* Rossall, Wadham College, Oxford Ordained, 1872, Curate of Claverdon with Norton Lindsey, Warwick, Curate of Buckland St Mary, Somerset, 1874-88, Vicar of Troutbeck, Windermere, 1882 93, Vicar of Egton with Newland, Ulverston, 1893-1900, succeeded to the Townhead estate on the death of Edmund James Townley, of Brasenose College, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at-law *Publications* Dedications of Five Churches in the Lake Country, 1893, History of the Church and Schools of Egton, 1898, An Account of the Parish of Staveley-in-Cartmel, 1933 *Recreations* rowed bow and stroke of Wadham Eight, 1870 72, held College Sculls, 1869 70, present member of Coniston Fox Hunt *Address* Townhead, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, Lancashire

TOWNLEY, Maximilian Gowran, J P Beds and Cambs, 5th *s* of late Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, *b* 22 June 1864, *m* 1902, Hon Ellen Sydney St John, *e d* of 15th Baron St John of Bletsoe *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge, M P (C U) Mid Beds Dec 1918 22 *Address* Heydon House, Heydon, nr Royston, Cambridgeshire *Club* Carlton

TOWNLEY, Norman Vincent, D S O 1902, *b* 1872, *s* of William Townley Served S Africa with Queensland contingents, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* The Treasury, Pretoria

TOWNLEY, Sir Walter Beaupré, K C M G, *cr* 1911, *b* Fulbourn Manor, Cambridge, 8 Jan 1863, *s* of Charles Watson Townley, of Fulbourn, Camb, late Lord Lieut Camb, and Georgiana, *d* of Max Dalison, of Hamptons, Kent, *m* 1896, Lady Susan Mary Keppel (author of Indiscretions of Lady Susan, 1922), *d* of 7th Earl of Albemarle *Educ* Eton Nominated an Attaché, 1885, passed a competitive examination, 1885, appointed to Paris, 1886, passed an exam in Public Law, 1886, 3rd Secretary, 1887, transferred to Teheran, 1889, granted an allowance for knowledge of Persian, 1890, transferred to Paris, 1892, 2nd Secretary, 1892, transferred to Bucharest, 1894, where he acted as Chargé d Affaires, 20 Mar to 9 Dec 1894, and to Paris, 12 Nov 1894, where he acted as Chargé d Affaires, 22 to 27 Oct 1896, transferred to Lisbon, 1897, Berlin, 1898, Rome, 1900, Secretary of Legation, Peking, 1901, acted Chargé d'Affaires, 1902 3, Councillor of Embassy, 1903, transferred to Constantinople, 1903, acted Chargé d Affaires, 1905, transferred to Washington, 1905, acted Chargé d Affaires, 1906, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic and Republic of Paraguay, 1906 10, to Roumania, 1910 12, Persia, 1912 15, employed Foreign Office, 1916, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Queen of the Netherlands, 1917 Aug 1919, when he retired from the Diplomatic Service

TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M A, Hon A R I B A., J P County of London, Officier of the Legion of Honour, Secretary United Associations of Great Britain and France, Secretary British Institute in Paris, Mayor of Hampstead, 1934-36, *b* Nottingham 1885, *e s* of C E Townroe; *m* 1910, Marjory, *d* of late Sir William Collingwood, K B E three *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 19, Personal Military Assistant to Lord Derby, D A A G, Intelligence Corps (France) (despatches), Housing Department of Ministry of Health, 1919 22, Co opted Housing Committee, L C C, 1930 *Publications* A Handbook of Housing, A Wayfarer in Alsace, A Pilgrim in Picardy, Nottingham University College, The Slum Problem, Britain Rebuilding *Recreations* tennis, golf. *Address* 53 Netherhall Gardens,

lication Handbook Colonial Criminal Law, Cape *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* Civil Service, Cape Town

TREE, Charles, vocalist, proprietor of Bolton Mansions Hotel, Courtfield Gardens Hotel, Earls Court, *cousin* of late Ellen Tree (*Mrs Charles Kean, the actress*), *m d* of Thos Needham, J P, *one s one d* *Educ* Elm Grove College, Exmouth, Devon, King s College, London Was intended for business career but took up singing at age of 24, won International Baritone Competition, London, 1896, started in light opera, succeeded by oratorio and concert work Retired from singing profession in 1926 *Publications* How to Acquire Ease of Voice Production, Vocal Exercises on the Bel Canto *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Bolton Mansions Hotel, Old Brompton Road, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 0816 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Sudbury Golf

TREE, Lady, (Maud), O B E, *b* 5 Oct 1864 *d* of William Holt, *m* 1883, Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree (*d* 1917), three *d* *Educ* Queen s College (High Honours in Classics) First appeared on the stage in Sweethearts, 1883, principal parts, Ophelia in Hamlet, Lady Teazle in The School for Scandal, etc *Address* Hoddesdon Bury, Herts *T* Hoddesdon 465, The Marsh Farm, Brancaster, Norfolk *Clubs* Albemarle, Lyceum

See also Sir Arthur C Cory Wright, Bt

TREE, Ronald Lambert, M P (C and Nat) Harborough division of Leicestershire since 1933, *o s* of Arthur Tree and late Countess Beatty, *d* of Marshall Field, Chicago, *b* Sep 1897, *m* 1920, Nancy, *e d* of Moncure Perkins, Richmond, Virginia, and *widow* of Henry Field, of Chicago, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Served in Italy and France as Lieutenant U S air service, 1917-18, sent on Mission to Montenegro and Albania by Peace Conference, 1919, Managing Editor of Forum Magazine, New York, 1922-26, Joint Master Pytchley Hounds, 1927 33 *Publications* magazine articles *Recreations* hunting, travelling *Address* Ditchley Park, Oxon, Kelmarsh Hall, Northampton, 28 Queen Anne s Gate, S W, Mirador, Greenwood, Virginia, U S A *Clubs* White s, Marlborough, Knickerbocker, New York

TREFFRY, Colonel Edward, C M G 1915, O B E 1919, T D, Hon Colonel 4/5 D C L I, 1927, Hon Captain in army, D L, J P Cornwall, Joint Chairman Cornwall Quarter Sessions since 1923, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1928, *b* 1 Mar 1869 *e s* of late Charles Ebenezer Treffry, *m* 1913, Anne, *o d* of Rev Reginald Heber Treffry, Rector of St Endellion, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Served South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), served Uganda Protectorate as Assistant District Commissioner, 1905 9, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, O B E), Commanded Honourable Artillery Company (Infantry), 1910 24, 4/5th Duke of Cornwall s Light Infantry, 1924 25, Commanded 130th (Devon and Cornwall) Infantry Brigade T A, 1925 28 *Address* Place, Fowey, Cornwall *T* Fowey 10 *Clubs* Arthur s Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes, Royal Western Yacht

TREFFRY, Mary Beatrice, C B E, *b* 1865, *yr d* of Rev Robert Henry Poole, Rector of Rainton, Durham *m* 1899, John de Cressy Treffry, Penarwyn, Cornwall. *Educ* Ladies College, Cheltenham *Address* Castle Ruins, Fowey, Cornwall *T* Fowey 127

TREFUSIS, HEPBURN-STUART-FORBES-, family name of **Baron Clinton**

TREFUSIS, Hon Henry Walter Hepburn-Stuart-Forbes, Deputy Warden of the Stanneries, *b* 8 Dec 1864, *m* 1905, Lady Mary (*d* 1927) *d* of 6th Earl Beauchamp one *s* *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1886, Major, 1902, retired (Scots Guards), 1907, Lieut Col 4th Batt Duke of Cornwall's L I 1909 14, 9th Batt D C L I 1914 16, rejoined Scots Guards, employed London District, 1917 19 Lt Col Reserve of Officers, 1919, J P Cornwall, High Sheriff of Cornwall, 1923, President Boy Scouts of Cornwall, County Commissioner West Cornwall *Address* Trefusis, Falmouth *Club* Guard's *T* Flushing 35

TREHARNE, David Eric, D S O 1919, Technical Consultant, *s* of I G Treharne, O B E, *m* 1924, Marjorie Susan, *er d* of Colonel G German, *q v* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* St John s Croft, Farley Hill, Berks

TREHEARNE, Alfred Frederick Aldridge, F R I B A, F S I, partner in Trehearne and Norman, Preston and Co, architects Windsor House, Kingsway, W C, *b* 22 April 1874, *e s* of late Alfred Thomas Trehearne, solicitor, London, and Helen, 3rd *d* of late Edward H Aldridge, Putney, *m* Gladys Mary, 4th *d* of Daniel Crawley, Ealing, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School Member of Council of Society of Architects, 1918 23 *Recreations* yachting, golf, and travelling *Address* Olde Place, Kenley Surrey *T* Uplands 0549, 60 Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2919, Aldwick, Sussex, *T* Bognor 549 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile, Constitutional, Royal Motor Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht

TREHERNE, Major-Gen Sir Francis Harper, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C M G 1915, F R C S, L R C P (Edin), D P H (Camb), A M S, *b* 15 April 1858, *s* of late H Treherne, *m* 1st, 1884, Meliora Alianor Cotgrave (*d* 1891), *d* of late Maj Gen W R Farmar, two *s*, 2nd, 1900, Nora Thérèse Burne, *d* of late Gen Sir Frank Turner, K C B, one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, St Bartholomew s Hospital Major, R A M C 1894, Surgeon to Commander in Chief in India, 1893 1898, Lt Col 1902, Colonel, A M S 1911, Hon Surgeon to Viceroy of India, 1912, Surg Gen 1915, Maj Gen 1918, A D M S India, 1911 14, D D M S, B E F 1914, D M S 3rd Army, B E F 1915 16, D M S Mesopotamia, 1916 17, D D M S London District, 1917 18, Inspector Medical Services, 1918 19, served Egypt, 1882 (despatches, medal with clasp, bronze star), Sudan, 1884 (2 clasps), Nile, 1884 5 (2 clasps), S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps), N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches three times, C M G, Order of White Eagle, 2nd Class), Mesopotamian Expedition, 1916 17, Actions at Kut, Diala, and capture of Baghdad (despatches twice, K C M G) *Address* The Red House, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

TRELAWNY, Sir John William Salusbury-, 11th Bt, *cr* 1628, late Lieut 3rd Batt Welsh Regt, *b* 6 May 1869, *s* of 10th Bt and Jessy, *o d* of Sir John Murray, 6th Bt (*d* 1871), *m* 1st, 1891, Agnes Hedewig Helga (who divorced him), *e d* of W B Braddick, one *d*, 2nd, 1905, Catherine Penelope (Mrs W C Howard), (*d* 1930), *d* of late A S Cave Browne-Cave one *s*, 3rd, 1930, Andrée Alexandra Alles *Heir s* John William Robin Maurice, *b* 16 Jan 1908

See also A F Basset

TREMAYNE, Arthur, Governing Director N A G Press Ltd Editor of Goldsmiths Journal, Watch and Clock Maker, and Gemmologist, *b* 12 Nov 1879 *m* 1900, Ada Cross no *c* *Educ* Coopers Company School After experience in many branches of the jewellery industry, studied advertising and specialised in publicity for jewellery and allied trades, elected to Council of Incorporated Society of Advertisment Consultants, 1914 Hon Treas, 1916, Vice-President, 1917 20, has travelled largely in centres concerned with production

TOWNSHEND, William Tower, J P Co Cork, *b* 1855, *m* 1901, Hon Geraline Emily Curzon, *d* of Lord Scarsdale, and *sister* of Marquess Curzon, Viceroy of India, 1899 1905, three *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Brackenbury s Army School, on the Continent Late Capt in Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment, High Sheriff for County Cork, 1913 *Address* Bodiam Manor, Sussex, Myross Wood, Leap, County Cork *T A* Townshend, Bodiam, Ewhurst, Sussex. *T* Staple Cross, Sussex, 85

TOWNSVILLE, R C Bishop of, *see* Maguire, Rt Rev T B

TOWSE, Capt Sir (Ernest) Beachcroft (Beckwith), V C, K C V O, *cr* 1927, C B E 1920, Gordon Highlanders, retired, Sergeant at Arms in Ordinary to His Majesty, 1900, and a Gentleman at Arms, 1903, *b* 23 April 1864, *m*. 1892, Gertrude (*d* 1935), *d* of late John Christie *Educ* Stubbington, Wellington College 3rd Seaforth Highlanders, 1883, entered army, 1885, Captain, 1896, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, including Malakand (medal with clasp), N W Frontier of India and Tirah, 1897 98 (two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1900 (V C, despatches twice, Queen s medal 3 clasps, dangerously wounded), European War in France, 1914 18 as Honorary Staff Captain for Base Hospitals without pay and allowances (despatches), Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Chairman National Institute for the Blind, Vice President of British Legion *Address* Long Meadow, Goring, Oxfordshire *T A* Towse Goring *T* Goring 84 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Fly-fishers, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

TOWSEY, Brig -General Francis William, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, retired, *s* of Captain G W Towsey, R N of Linden House, Lymington, Hants, *m* 1898, Florence Harriet, *d* of Lieut Gen Fisher, Royal Artillery, one *s* *Educ* Rugby School Joined 4th Batt P W O West Yorkshire Regt 1883, 2nd Batt 1885, served Lushai Expedition, 1892 (medal), Ashanti Expedition, 1896 (Ashanti Star), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B E, D S O), D L, J P *Address* Tollgate House, Shrub End Colchester

TOYE, Capt Alfred Maurice, V C, M C, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, with 1st Bn since 1935, *b* 7 April 1897, *m* Flora Robertson, two *d* Granted regular commission in Middlesex Regiment, 17 Feb 1917, served European war in France, 1915 18 (thrice wounded M C 1917, V C 1918), Second in Command 77th Regiment, 1918, General Staff, North Russia, 1919 (despatches), General Staff, 54th East Anglian Division (Defence Force), 1921, Special Appointment, Rhine Army, 1922 24, transferred to Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry on promotion, 1924, Senior Instructor, Cairo Military School, Egyptian Army, 1925 35, Third Class Order of the Nile *Address* Hyderabad Barracks, Colchester *Club* Army and Navy

TOYE, Major Edward Geoffrey, Hon A R C M, Member of Lloyds, *b* 17 Feb 1889, 2nd *s* of late A J Toye, Housemaster of Winchester College, *m* 1915, Doris Lytton Partington, no *c* *Educ.* Horris Hill Winchester, Royal College of Music (Exhibitioner and Scholar), abroad Conducted Blue Bird at Haymarket Theatre, and Opera for Miss Marie Brema at the Savoy, also Ellis Concerts of Modern Music at Queen's Hall, 1914, enlisted in D C L Infantry, 1 Sep 1914 afterwards obtained commission in that regiment, transferred to R F C on account of ill health, 1915, entered the Photographic Section, conducted Opera for Sir Thomas Beecham, Aldwych Theatre, and Philharmonic Concerts, Season 1918 19, Liverpool Philharmonic Concerts, Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Seasons, Lloyd's Choir, Elizabethan Madrigal Choir, Governor of the Old Vic, 1925, Governor Sadlers Wells, 1931, Joint Manager of Opera at these theatres, 1932, Conductor Royal Choral Society, 1932 33, Managing Director Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1934 36 *Publications* various *Recreation* golf *Clubs* Bath, Prince s, Sandwich, New Zealand, Byfleet

TOYE, John Francis, Music Critic of The Morning Post since 1925, *b* Winchester, 27 Jan 1883, *e surv s* of late Arlingham James Toye, Housemaster at Winchester College, *m* 1914, Ann Huston, *e d* of Benjamin Huston Miller, Germantown, Philadelphia, U S A, no *c* *Educ* Winchester College, Trinity College, Cambridge Passed Foreign Office Examination for Student Interpretership in the Levant, 1904, resigned, 1906, studied singing for two years and worked at composition with E J Dent and S P Waddington, travelling also extensively abroad for musical purposes, started musical criticism in Vanity Fair, 1908, entered employment of War Office, under which served in various capacities, 1914 17, when transferred to the Intelligence Dept of Admiralty, where served in London and at Scapa Flow, Manager of the Coinage Dept of the Mond Nickel Co, 1920 22, subsequently joined the Staff of the Daily Express as leader-writer, and later, music critic, Managing Director of Restaurant Boulestin since 1933 *Publications* Diana and Two Symphonies, a novel, 1913, The Well Tempered Musician, 1925, Giuseppe Verdi, 1931, Rossini, 1934, many songs, also another novel written in collaboration, a one-act play produced at the Royalty Theatre, and innumerable articles on musical and allied subjects contributed to The English Review, The Nation, The Outlook, The Sphere, and other journals *Recreations* talking, sea and sun bathing riding, and song writing *Address* 9 Tedworth Square, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0211 *Clubs* Garrick, Bath

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, Director of Studies in the Royal Institute of International Affairs since 1925, and Research Professor of International History in the University of London, both on the Sir Daniel Stevenson Foundation, *b* 14 April 1889, *m* 1913, Rosalind, *d* of Professor Gilbert Murray *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Winchester (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Fellow and Tutor, Balliol College, Oxford, 1912 15, various Govt work in connection with the War, 1915 19, Political Intelligence Dept, Foreign Office, April 1918, Member of Middle Eastern Section, British Delegation, Peace Conference, Paris, Koraes Professor of Byzantine and Modern Greek Language, Literature, and History at London University, 1919 24 *Publications* Nationality and the War, 1915, The New Europe (articles reprinted from The Nation), 1915, Chapters on Greece in The Balkans a History, 1916, The Western Question in Greece and Turkey, 1922, Chapter on History in the Legacy of Greece, 1921, Chapter on the non Arab territories of the Ottoman Empire in the History of the Peace Conference of Paris, vol vi, 1923, Greek Historical Thought, 1924 Greek Civilisation and Character, 1924 The World after the Peace Conference, 1925, A Survey of International Affairs for 1920 23, 1924, 1925 (vol i The Islamic World since the Peace Settlement), 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, etc, (with K P Kirkwood) Turkey, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1926 A Journey to China, 1931, Editor, British Commonwealth Relations, 1934, A Study of History, Vols i iii, 1934 *Address* 3 Melina Place Grove End Road N W 8 *T* Cunningham 1508 and 1430, Ganthorpe House Terrington York, *T* Coneysthorpe 32

TOYNBEE, Col Guy Elliston, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Indian Army, late Royal Army Service Corps, Deputy Director, Main-

vice Medal, Order de la Couronne, Italy, Order of the Sacred Treasure of Japan Hon LL D Cambridge, D C L Oxford, 1926 *Heir* s Hon Hugh Trenchard, [*b* 6 June 1921 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Dancer s Hill, Barnet *T* Barnet 806 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Brooks s, Beefsteak

TREND, John Brande, M A , Professor of Spanish, Cambridge University, since 1933, Fellow of Christ s College, *b* Southampton, 17 Dec 1887, *s* of late Theophilus William Trend, M D, J P , and Frances, 2nd *d* of R G Stevens *Educ* Charterhouse Christ s College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner), Germany, Italy Served European War (Flanders) Oct 1914 March 1917 (1914 Star, despatches), correspondent of the Athenæum in Spain, 1919 1920, extensive travels in Spain, Portugal, and Morocco, worked at Spanish at the Residencia de Estudiantes in Madrid, Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, London, Comendador, Order of the Republic (Spain), member of the Hispanic Society of America *Publications* A Picture of Modern Spain, 1921, Luis Milan, 1925, Spanish Madrigals, 1925, The Music of Spanish History, 1925, Alfonso the Sage, 1926, Musikschätze auf spanischen Bibliotheken, 1926, Escenografia Madrileña en el siglo XVII, 1926, Catalogue of the Music in the Biblioteca Medinaceli, 1927 Spain from the South, 1928, The Mystery of the Sibyl Cassandra, 1929, Manuel de Falla, 1929, The Origins of Modern Spain, 1934, Spanish articles in Grove s Dictionary of Music, 1927 28, The Moors in Spain, in Harmsworth s Universal History of the World, 1928, Spanish Literature, in Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th ed , Spain in The Legacy of Islam, Edited Shelton s Don Quixote, Count Lucanor, Spanish Short Stories of the 16th century, Altamira s History of Spanish Civilization, etc , translated (with Frank Birch) Calderon s Life s a Dream, 1925 *Recreation* bathing *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TRENT of Nottingham, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1929, **John Campbell Boot,** J P , Bt , *cr* 1916 Chairman and Managing Director of Boots Pure Drug Co Ltd and associated companies, *b* 19 Jan 1889, *o s* of 1st Baron and Florence *d* of William Rowe, Jersey, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1914, Margaret Joyce, *d* of Frederick Hugh Pyman four *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 18 *Heir none* *Address* Lenton House, Lenton, Notts, *T* Nottingham 54660, 32 Smith Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 1134, Ardnamurchan, Acharacle, Argyll

See also Capt R M Bruce

TRENT, Newbury Abbot, R B S , sculptor, *b* 14 Oct 1885 *m* 1911, Phyllis Hilda Ledward two *d* Studied at South Kensington and Royal Academy *Works* King Edward VII Memorial at Brighton and Hove King Edward VII Memorial at Bath Dean Pigou, recumbent effigy Memorial in Bristol Cathedral, War Memorials at New Barnet Beckenham, Wanstead, and Ilford *Address* 1 Beaufort Street Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 4410 *Club* Chelsea Arts

TRENTHAM, Everard Noël Rye, Commissioner for Finance, Newfoundland Government since 1934 *b* 24 Dec 1888 *s* of late William Henry Trentham and Constance Eveline Bond Rye unmarried *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church Oxford A Master at Rugby, and Inspector of Schools in Yorkshire, 1910 13, entered Board of Education 1913 War Office, Ministry of Munitions War Cabinet Staff, Ministry of Food (Assistant Secretary) 1914-19 Food Mission to Czechoslovakia 1919 appointed to H M Treasury 1919 British Finance Member of Inter allied Plebiscite Commission, Upper Silesia, 1920 22 Reparation Commission, Berlin 1922 24 Member of Imperial Defence College, 1931 Controller of Treasury, Newfoundland Government, 1932, has Order of St Anne *Address* St John s, Newfoundland *Clubs* Reform, New University

TRESIDDER, Lt -Col Alfred Geddes, C I E 1927, M D M S (Lond), I M S , retired, Laryngologist Blackheath and Charlton Hospital, late Surgeon Ear, Nose and Throat Dept , G T Hospital, Bombay, late Civil Surgeon, Karachi and Hyderabad, *b* 1881, *s* of Samuel Tresidder, Falmouth, *m* 1909, Lilian Annie, *d* of late Thomas Henry Trelease, J P , Falmouth, one *s* two *d* *Educ* London University Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches), retired, 1931 *Publications* Malarial Coma lasting 46 hours — Recovery, Lancet, 1914, Placenta Praevia and Caesarian Section, Lancet, 1916 *Address* 35 Weymouth Street, W 1 , *T* Welbeck 1520, 91 Breakspears Road, S E 4, *T* New Cross, 0123

TRESTON, Hubert Joseph, M A , D Litt , Professor of Ancient Classics since 1915, and Dean of the Faculty of Arts since 1920, in University College, Cork, *b* Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo, 1 Dec 1888, *e s* of James Michael Treston and Mary Agnes Heavey, *m* 1925, Cynthia, *y d* of late George Edward Rudd, M A (Oxon), of Stoneygate Leicester, one *s* *Educ* Tuam, Maynooth College (R U I) London Intermediate medal for first place in Ireland in Greek, and Classical Exhibition, Junior Grade, 1904, medal for first place in Latin, Exhibition, 1905 (middle), medal for first place in Greek, Exhibition, 1906 (senior), University B A Honours (with Exhibition) Royal University of Ireland, 1909, M A Degree (R U I) 1911, D Litt Degree, for published work, National University of Ireland, 1925 *Publication* Poine, a Study in Ancient Greek Blood - Vengeance, 1923 *Recreations* bridge, motoring, golf, foreign travel *Address* University College, Cork

TRETHOWAN, Hon Sir Arthur King, Kt , *cr* 1936, M L C New South Wales since 1919, founder and Managing Director Farmers and Graziers Co operative Grain Insurance and Agency Co , Chairman The Land Newspaper Co , Managing Director Producers and Citizens Assurance Co , *b* Creswick, Victoria, 1863, *s* of Samuel Trethowan, *m* 1888, *d* of late John Manifold eight *s* two *d* *Address* Clear Hills, Oaklands, New South Wales, 33 Flood Street, Bondi, Sydney, New South Wales

TREVASKIS, Rev Hugh Kennedy, O B E 1920, F R E S , I C S (retd), M A , Rector of Rusper since 1933, *b* 14 June 1882, *s* of Rev Dr James Trevaskis, Kilkhampton, Cornwall, and Mary Janet Kennedy, Ailsa Ayrshire, *m* 1913, Eva Myfanwy, *e d* of Capt A E Tizard, R N , Radipole, Dorset, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough (scholar), King s College, Cambridge (scholar) Wrangler 1904, I C S , 1905, District Judge, Ambala, 1913, Deputy Commissioner, Rohtak, 1914, Hissar, 1916, Capt , I A R O , 1917, on recruiting duty in India, 1917 18 (despatches), retired rank, Captain , Deputy Commissioner, Gurgaon, 1919, Sialkot 1919, Ludhiana 1920, Mianwali, 1921, Inspector General of Registration and Director of Land Records, Punjab, 1923, Member of Indian Economic Association, 1922, retired from I C S and entered Westcott House, Cambridge, 1928 Deacon 1929, Priest 1930, Curate in charge St John s, Farnham Common, Bucks, 1929 *Publications* Land of the Five Rivers, Punjab of To day, Indian Babel *Recreations* riding, shooting, tennis, golf gardening, chess *Address* The Rectory Rusper, Horsham, Sussex *T A* Rusper *T* Rusper 58 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Punjab, Lahore, United Service Simla

TREVELYAN, Rt Hon Sir Charles Philips, P C 1924, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, H M Lieutenant for County of Northumberland since 1930, *b* Park Lane, W,

TRAIL, Richard Robertson, M C, M A, M D, F R C P, late Medical Superintendent, King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, Physician, Royal Chest Hospital, Medical Adviser, Spero Workshops, Hon Physician, Papworth Village Settlement, Cambridge, Consulting Physician, *b* 25 May 1894 *Educ* Robert Gordon s College, Aberdeen, King s College and Marischal College, Aberdeen University Matriculated, 1911, served European War, Capt R A. (S R), M A (Hons), M B, Ch B (Hons), M D (Aberd), F R C P (Lond), Resident Officer Aberdeen Maternity Hospital, House Physician, later Assistant R M O, later R M O Brompton Hospital, London *Publications* Tuberculosis of the Larynx and Artificial Pneumothorax, Lancet, 7 May 1927 (with Sir St Clair Thomson); Observations on the Sedimentation Rate in Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Lancet, 26 Jan 1929, A Study of the Sedimentation Rates in 252 cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Tubercle, May 1929, Pulmonary Tuberculosis A report upon the experience of the Patients of King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, with particular reference to their mortality after treatment, 1931, Some observations of the diagnosis and prognosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis, Practitioner, June 1932, After History of Artificial Pneumothorax Comments on 91 Successful and 31 Unsuccessful cases, Quarterly Journal of Medicine, July 1932, Sedimentation Rate and Ultimate Prognosis in Tuberculosis, Lancet, 11 March 1933, Treatment of Pleural Effusions and Empyemata, B M J April 27, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* 51 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 4383

TRAILL, Capt Cecil James, M C, *b* 1888, *e s* of late Major J W Traill D L, J P Rattar, Co Caithness, and Hobbister, Isle of Orkney, unmarried *Educ* Repton Joined Seaforth Highlanders, 1911, served European War, 1914 18, Capt Seaforth Highlanders, A D C to Governor General and C in C Australia, Lord Forster, 1920 23, Private Secretary to Governor of Trinidad, 1924 29 Member of Royal Company of Archers, King's Bodyguard for Scotland, Master of Goathland Foxhounds, 1934 36 *Recreations* hunting, fishing shooting travelling *Address* Cawton Hall, Hovingham, Yorks *Club* Boodles

TRAILL, Lt -Colonel John Charles Merriman, D S O 1917, M C, Wool Representative and Manager, St Arnaud Branch of the New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Coy, Ltd, Melbourne, *b* 24 Jan 1881, *s* of George William and Phebe Marshall Traill, *m* 1928 Mollie Helen Roche, two *s* *Educ* George Watson s College and University, Edinburgh Sub-Manager Argentine Southern Land Coy, Patagonia, served South African War, A I F European war Egypt, Gallipoli, France, 1914 18 (despatches 3 times, wounded, D S O, M C, 1914 15 star, two medals), Grazier Victoria Australia *Recreation* golf *Address* Inchmarlo, St Arnaud, Victoria, Australia *T* St. Arnaud 272 *Club* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne

TRAILL, Peter, *see* Morton, G M

TRAILL, Lt -Col William Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, late East Lancashire Regt, *b* 1871, *m*, two *d* Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1921 *Address* Edgmond, Newport, Salop

TRAILL, Lieut -Colonel William Stewart, DSO 1916, D L, J P Co Antrim, High Sheriff, 1929, Royal Engineers, *b* 28 Mar 1868 *s* of Anthony Traill, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, *m* 1896, Selena Margaret, *y d* of Charles Frizell, Castle Kevin, Co Wicklow, three *s* *Educ* Burney s, Gosport, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1900, served Waziristan, N W Frontier of India, 1894 95 (medal and clasp), Tirah, N W Frontier, 1897 98 (medal and 3 clasps), lent to Government of Mysore P W D in connection with Cauvery Power Scheme as Deputy Chief Engineer and Superintending Engineer, 1902 7, lent to Government of Indore as Chief Engineer, 1910 12, served European War, 1915 (despatches thrice, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired, 1919 *Recreations* shooting, fishing —*Address* Ballylough, Bushmills, Co Antrim *T A* Bushmills

TRAIN, Arthur, author, *b* Boston, 6 Sep 1875, *s* of Charles Russell Train and Sarah M Cheney, *m*. 1st, 1897, Ethel (*d* 1923), *d* of Benjamin P Kissam, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1926, Mrs Helen Coster Gerard, N Y *Educ* Harvard Univ, A.B, 1896, LL B, 1899 *Publications* McAllister and his Double, 1905, The Prisoner at the Bar, 1906, True Stories of Crime, 1908, The Butler s Story, 1909, Mortmain, 1909, Confessions of Artemus Quibble, 1909, C Q, or, in the Wireless House, 1910, Courts, Criminals and the Camorra, 1911, The Goldfish 1914, (with Robert Williams Wood) The Man who Rocked the Earth, 1915 The World and Thomas Kelly, 1917 The Earthquake, 1918, Tutt and Mr Tutt 1920, By Advice of Counsel, 1921, The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921, As it Was in the Beginning, 1921, Tut, Tut, Mr Tutt, 1923, His Children s Children, 1923, The Needle's Eye, 1924, On the Trail of the Bad Men, 1925, The Lost Gospel, 1925, Blind Goddess, 1926, High Winds, When Tutt meets Tutt, 1927, Ambition, 1928, The Horns of Ramadan, 1928, Illusion, 1929 *Address* 113 E 73rd Street, New York, N Y *Clubs* Century, University, Harvard New York

TRAIN, Sir John, Kt *cr* 1936, D L, J P, M P (C) Cathcart Division, Glasgow, since 1929, *b* Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, 8 May 1873, *s* of James Train *m* 1898, Sarah, *d* of late Charles Wark, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Glasgow Technical College Managing Director of John Train & Co, Ltd, Building Contractors, 30 George Square, Glasgow, Chairman of Rutherglen Parish Council 1912-18, Member of Lanark County Council, 1916-30 Vice Convener, 1923-1930, serves on the Board of the Clyde Navigation Trustees Deacon Convener of The Trades House of Glasgow, 1927-29, Member of the Corporation of Glasgow, 1927 29, on Boards of Glasgow Royal Infirmary and similar institutions, various Government Committees, including Committee of Inquiry into High Cost of Working Class Dwellings in Scotland, 1921, Committee of Schemes of Assistance to Necessitous Areas, 1926, and Housing (Rural Authorities) Committee, 1931, Chairman of Advisory Committee to Board of Health on Housing during its existence, Chairman of the National Wages Board for Scotland for the Building Trade during its existence *Recreation* golf *Address* Cathkin, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire *T A* Trainard, Glasgow *T* Rutherglen 476 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Automobile, St Stephen's, Constitutional, Royal Scottish Automobile, Conservative, Glasgow Conservative, Edinburgh

TRANSJORDANIA, Emir of, H H Abdulla, Hon G C M G *cr* 1935, G B E, K C M G, *cr* 1927 *Address* Amman, Transjordania

TRAPNELL, John Graham, K C 1931, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Plymouth since 1932, Judge Advocate of the Fleet since 1933, *b* 25 May 1875, *s* of Caleb Trapnell, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, *m* Ethel, *d* of Thomas Chappel Gardiner, two *s* *Educ* Harrogate College, King s College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1903, joined the Western Circuit, Naval Service, European War, Lieutenant, R N V R *Address* 1 Temple Gardens E C 4 *T* Central 8557, 25 Holland Park, W 11, *T* 3375

Geoffrey Lawrence, q v Address Abernant, Builth, Breconshire Club Army and Navy
See also Sir G I Barstow Viscount Hailsham

TREVITHICK, Arthur Reginald, C B E 1920, M Inst C E, s of late Francis Trevithick, The Cliff, Penzance, g s of Richard Trevithick, inventor of steam locomotive, b 1858, m 1891, Annie E, d of John Sharp, J P, West Cliff, Preston, one s Educ Cheltenham College Locomotive Works Manager, L & N W Railway, 1906 16, Carriage Superintendent, 1916 21 *Address* Tremorna, Carbis Bay, Cornwall

TREVOR, 3rd Baron (cr 1880), **Charles Edward Hill-Trevor,** b 22 Dec 1863, s of 1st Baron and 2nd wife, Hon Mary Catherine Curzon, S half brother, 1923, m 1927, Phyllis May, 2nd d of J A Sims, Ings House, Kirton-in Lindsey, Lincs, two s Served European War *Heir* s, Hon Charles Edwin Hill Trevor, b 13 Aug 1928 *Address* Brynkinalt, Chirk, Wrexham T Chirk 25
See also A D M Carruthers

TREVOR, Rosamond, Lady, M B E 1918, **Rosamond Catherine,** o d of late Hon Edmund George Petre, 5th s of 11th Baron Petre, b 25 Aug 1857, m 1st, 1886 4th Earl of Bantry (d 1891) 2nd, 1897, 2nd Baron Trevor (d 1923) *Address* The Rest House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex

TREVOR, Charles Gerald, C I E 1933, Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India since 1933, b 28 Dec 1882, s of Sir Francis Trevor, K C S I, C B, and Mary Helen Mytton m 1912, Enid Carroll Beadon, three d Educ Wellington College, R I E C Coopers Hill Joined the Indian Forest Service as Assistant Conservator, 1903, posted to Punjab, Conservator of Forests, United Provinces, 1920, Vice-President and Professor of Forestry Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, 1926, Chief Conservator of Forests, Punjab and N W F Province, 1930 33, represented India at Imperial Forestry Conferences in Canada, 1923, and Australia and New Zealand, 1928 *Publications* Practical Forest Management *Address* Trawscoed Hall, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire Dehra Dun, India *Club* East India United Service

TREVOR, Brig -Gen Herbert Edward, C M G 1918, D S O 1915, b 16 Dec 1871, e s of Col G H Trevor C S I, m 1902, Aileen Ismenia, d of late Robert Harding Massy of Co Limerick Educ Winchester College R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1892, Captain, 1899, Major, 1912, D A A G Cork District, 1900 1 Adjutant 1st Batt K O Y L I 1901 5 R M College Staff, Camberley, 1906 10 Brig Maj 1911 13, served with 2nd Batt K O Y L I in European War, Aug - Oct 1914, from Mons to 1st battle of Ypres, Brig Maj 142nd Infantry Brigade (47th London Territorial Division), Nov 1914 Oct 1915, commanding 8th Batt K O Y L I 1915 16 Brigade Commander, 3 July 1916 to 15 April 1919 (Bt Lt Col, C M G, D S O, despatches 5 times), Lt Colonel commanding 1st Batt K O Y L I, 1920 24 Col, 1921, Officer in Charge of Records, York, 1925, retired, 1925 *Clubs* United Service, M C C, Union, New, Brighton

TREVOR, Keith, M C, e s of Harry Depuis Trevor, b 1895 Educ privately Partner in Trevor & Co, Bankers, Paris and Shanghai served European War, 1914 19, Lt. Middlesex Regt (wounded 1916, despatches, M C, promoted Major) *Clubs* Turf, White's, Bucks, Royal Thames Yacht, Travellers, Paris

TREWBY, Vice-Adm George, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, e s of late G C Trewby m 1916 Dorothea, o d of Dr A de W Allan, Port Nolloth Namaqualand, two s Served European War 1914 17 (D S O), as Flag Captain and Chief of Staff to Rear Adm commanding 10th Cruiser Squadron, Rear Admiral and retired at own request, 1923, Vice Adm retired, 1928 *Address* Downhayes, Upper Carlisle Road, Eastbourne

TRIBE, Frank Newton, C B E, 1930, O B E 1919, Secretary to Commissioner for Special Areas (England and Wales) since 1934, b 15 July 1893, o s of Frank N Tribe, J P, Bristol, m 1923, Eileen Mary, e d of Dr Henry Layng, Swatow, China, one s two d Educ Clifton College, Trinity College, Oxford (Foundation Scholar), Gaisford Greek Verse Prizeman, Oxford, 1914, M A Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E), Staff Captain, 1918 19, appointed to Ministry of Labour, 1920, Principal Private Secretary to three Ministers of Labour—Rt. Hon Sir Montague Barlow, Bt., 1923 24, Rt Hon Thomas Shaw, 1924, Rt Hon Sir Arthur Steel Maitland, Bt, 1924 28 Secretary of the National Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment (England and Wales), 1928 34, Assistant Secretary, 1934 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* Littlegrange, 33 Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N 6 T Mountview 5525 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TRIMBLE, Charles Joseph, C B 1918, C M G 1902, V D, T D, L R C P Ed, b 16 Mar 1856, s of late John Trimble, M D, Castlebellingham, Ireland, m 1882, Bessie d of late Robert Oram of Bury, Lancs, two d Educ Queen's Univ, Ireland Hon Colonel (formerly comdg) 88th (West Lancashire) Field Brigade R F A., Hon Representative Royal Humane Society, Alderman Lancashire County Council, D L, J P Lancs, Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Inspecting Officer, No 4 District, St John Ambulance Brigade, Lt Col R A M C, late o/c St John Ambulance Brigade Hospital, France (C B, despatches thrice) *Address* Broadoak, Penwortham, near Preston *T A* Trimble, Penwortham, Preston T Preston 83285

TRIMBLE, Lieut -Colonel John Brereton Owst, D S O, O B E 1926, M C, s of late Inspector General James Trimble, R N, Castle Bellingham, Co Louth, and Ellen Elizabeth, er d of late Anthony Owst Atkinson, M A, LL D, Clare House, Hull, Yorks m Judith Mary, o d of late S Osborn, F R C S one s one d Educ Royal Naval School, Eltham, Sandhurst First Commission, 1901, served S A Campaign, 1901 2 (Queen's medal and four clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), commanded 2nd Batt East Yorks Regt, 1928 32, retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Rhydda Bank, Trentishoe, N Devon, Maisonnette, Datchet

TRIMBLE, S Delmege, O B E, Prop and Editor of the Armagh Guardian, b 9 Sep 1857 y s of William and Anne Trimble, Enniskillen, m 1st, Margaret (Madge), e d of Charles and Isa Hersée, Seaton House, Acton, W 3, two s four d, 2nd, Susan E, e d of William and Susan Weir, Upper Baggot Street, Dublin Educ Enniskillen Royal School On father's newspaper, The Impartial Reporter then on Dublin Press, founded the Donegal Independent, Ballyshannon, and in 1893 sold it and purchased the Armagh Guardian, ran Comfort Funds for Royal Irish Fusiliers during S African War, also during European War, and cared for Irish Fusilier prisoners of war in Germany and Bulgaria, first person to get actual names of prisoners of war from Germany, and also first to get the full (or any) list of all prisoners of war from Bulgaria, made an honorary Old Comrade by the Royal Irish Fusiliers O C Association, and O B E (five presentations by regimental battalions) *Recreation* gardening *Address* 4 Beresford Row, The Mall, Armagh *Club* Unionist, Armagh.

Rifles; associated with many War committees, etc, twice received mention by Commander in Chief *Recreation* shooting *Address* Ulceby Manor Alford, Lincs *Clubs* Oriental, Bengal, Calcutta

TRAVIS-CLEGG, Sir James Travis, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, D L, Constable of Lancaster Castle, Chairman of Lancashire County Council, Chairman of Standing Joint Committee, Chairman Lancashire Education Committee, Vice Chairman Lancaster Quarter Sessions, *b* Crompton, Lancashire Jan 1874, *s* of John Travis-Clegg J P, West Hall, Crompton, *m* 1895 Ada Chisholm, *d* of William Roy, M D, J P, Crompton, Lancashire and Perth, one *s* *Educ* Eton Took up public work soon after leaving school, contested Stalybridge (C) by-election, 1905 and 1906, County Councillor, 1898, Alderman, 1911, serves on many public and voluntary bodies in Lancashire *Recreations* reading, shooting *Address* Bailrigg, near Lancaster *T* Galgate 33 *Clubs* Carlton, 1900, County, Lancaster

TREDEGAR, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1926, **Evan Frederic Morgan,** Baron *cr* 1859, Bt 1792, F R S A, F R S L, F Z S, D L Monmouthshire, *b* 13 July 1893, *o c* of 1st Viscount and Lady Katherine Agnes Blanche Carnegie *d* of 9th Earl of Southesk, *S* father 1934, *m* 1928, Hon Lois Sturt, *yr d* of 2nd Baron Alington *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Exhibited Paris Salon Artistes Française, 1913, La dame aux camelias and Thamar, joined the Welsh Guards, 27 June 1915, Lieut 20 Nov 1916, Private Secretary to Mr W C Bridgeman, M P, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, Jan 1917 Jan 1918, resigned commission owing to ill health, 1919, in Foreign Press Bureau, Allied Peace Conference, 1919, contested (C) Limehouse Division of Stepney, 1929, adopted prospective Conservative candidate, Cardiff Central Division, 1930, President, United Commercial Travellers' Association, 1931, Hon Col 1st Monmouthshire Regt, 1934, Hon Col 17th London Regt., 1930, Member of Imperial Air League, Cameriere Segreto di Spada e Cappa to Benedict XV and Pius XI, Commander with Star of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Knight of Devotion and Honour of the Sovereign and Military Order of Malta, Knight of Justice of the Constantinian Order of St George *Publications* Fragments Gold and Ochre, Sequence of Seven Sonnets, Psyche, Trial by Ordeal (a novel), At Dawn, The Eel (poems), City of Canals, contributor to the Queen's Dolls House Library and various periodicals *Recreations* swimming, travel *Heir* (to Barony only) *uncle* Hon Frederic George Morgan, *b* 23 Nov 1873 *Address* Tredegar Park, Newport, Mon *T A* Newport, Mon *T* Newport 2875, 13 South Audley Street, W 1 *Clubs* Bachelors, Carlton, Pratts, Royal Automobile, Burlington Fine Arts, Phyllis Court, Henley, Etonian Country, L Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris

See also Viscount Hereford

TREDENNICK, Rev George Nesbitt Haydon, M A Vicar of Sparkbrook Hon Canon of Birmingham, Surrogate for the Diocese, *b* Guildford, Surrey, 5 April 1860 *e s* of Lt Col J G Tredennick of Camlin, Co Donegal, *g s* of Archbishop Magee, and Emily Dodsworth, *d* of Joseph Haydon, late Mayor of Guildford *m* 1889, Alice Jane, *e d* of Archdeacon Phair of Rupert s Land, two *s* *Educ* Windermere College Trinity College, Cambridge Formerly Curate Emmanuel Church Hastings Section Leader E Division Special Constabulary, Birmingham, 1917 19 Chaplain and Sub Commander, 1926, now in Reserve *Publications* article on spiritual and permanent value of Old Testament, article on the Confessional, Booklets Why should I go to the Lord's Table?, A Right Judgement in all Things, How not to Fast, The Glorious Reformation *Address* Sparkbrook Vicarage, Birmingham *T* Vic 0454, Birmingham

TREDENNICK, Col James Paumier, D S O 1916, O B E 1919, *b* 14 Oct. 1879, *s* of Capt W R Tredennick Entered Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, Major Bedfordshire and Herts Regiment 1922, Lieutenant Colonel 1925, Col 1930, served S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps), Aden, 1903, S Nigeria, 1905 6, European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E), Commander, 145th (South Midland) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1930-34, retired pay, 1934

TREDENNICK, Rev John Nesbitt Ernest, M A, Vicar of Emmanuel Church, Southport, since 1931, *b* 23 Sep 1892, *e s* of Canon G N H Tredennick, *q v*, *m* 1931, Marjorie Phyllis, *y d* of Henry Currie *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), B A. 1914, M A 1921 (Hons in Classics and Theology), Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1919 21 Served European War, 1914 19, as Captain (R War Regt and General List), wounded in 1st Battle of the Somme, July 1916, Deacon, 1921, Priest, 1922, Curate of St James s, Paddington, 1921 24, Principal of Bishop Wilson Theological College, Isle of Man, and Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1924 31 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, hockey *Address* Emmanuel Vicarage, Southport.

TREDGOLD, Alfred Frank, M D Durh, F R C P Lond, M R C S Eng, F R S Edin, Physician in Psychological Medicine, University College Hospital, London, Consulting Physician to Royal Earlswood Institution and National Association for Feeble Minded, Physician in Neurology Royal Surrey County Hospital Lecturer at London University, London School of Economics, and University College Hospital Medical School, Vice President Central Association for Mental Welfare, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member Consultative Council Eugenics Society, Member Medico Psychological Association, etc, *b* 5 Nov 1870, *m* 1899, Zoe B T, *d* of F A. Hanbury, Barrister at law, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Durham University, London Hospital (Scholarships in Anatomy, Biology, Physiology, Medicine, and Pathology) Appointed by London County Council to Research Scholarship, 1899, and for two years conducted researches into Mental Defect at Pathological Laboratory, Claybury Asylum, Medical Expert to Royal Commission on Feeble Minded, 1905 Member of Board of Education Mental Deficiency Committee, Member of Ministry of Health Committee on Sterilization, took an active part in promoting passage of Mental Deficiency Act of 1913, Major, 5th Batt The Queen s Regiment retired), T D, served as Adjutant 2/4th Batt in Gallipoli Campaign (Suvla Bay landing), 1915, western frontier of Egypt and Sinai Peninsula, 1916 *Publications* A Text-book on Mental Deficiency, 6th edit 1936, Mentally Deficient Children, Hypertrophy of the Brain, Moral Imbecility, Neurasthenia, and numerous articles in Quarterly Review, Contemporary, and scientific and medical journals *Address* 25 New Cavendish Street, W 1, St Martins, Guildford Surrey *T* Guildford 112

TREDGOLD, Sir Clarkson Henry, Kt, *cr* 1922, K C, I L B, *b* Cape Town, 21 Sep 1865, *e s* of Clarkson Sturge Tredgold, *m* 1894, E Ruth, *d* of Rev J S Moffat, two *s* two *d* *Educ* S African Coll Cape Town, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Senior Judge of Southern Rhodesia, 1919, retired, 1925 *Pub*

despatches four times) *Recreations* Lawn tennis, golf, bridge *Address* Royal Marine Barracks, Chatham, Kent *Clubs* Junior United Service, Queen's

TRIPURA, Maharaja of, H H Maharaja Manikya Bir Bikram Kishore Deb Barman Bahadur, K C S I cr 1935, b 19 Aug 1908, S 1923 *Address* Tripura, India

TRIST, Lt -Col Leslie Hamilton, D S O, M C, Vice Master, Rossall School, b 1883, s of Herbert Hardwick Trist Brighton, m 1925 Judith Marjorie, d of Rev E H Askwith, q v, two s two d *Educ* Brighton College, St Catharine's College, Cambridge Schoolmaster, Rossall School, served with 1st Lincolnshire, 9th East Lancashire and 11th Welch Regiments, 1914 18 (D S O, M C) *Recreation* cricket *Address* Rossall School, Fleetwood Lancs *T* Cleveleys 236

TRISTRAM, Ernest William, Hon D Litt, Oxford, 1931, F S A Professor Royal College of Art *Educ* Royal College of Art A large collection of drawings of ancient wall paintings preserved at the Victoria and Albert Museum, S Kensington, reconstructions of mediæval painting at the Houses of Parliament, Eton College Chapel and Winchester Cathedral *Publications* English Mediæval Painting (with T Borenius), Articles on Ancient Painting in Archæologia, The Walpole Annual, Burlington Magazine, Apollo, etc *Address* 120 Grand Drive, West Wimbledon, S W 20

TRISTRAM, Rev Henry, Warden (formerly Headmaster) of the Oratory School, Caversham, Reading *Educ.* Jesus College Oxford B Litt, M A. Priest of the Congregation of the Oratory, ordained, 1911, has done parochial work in Birmingham, and served on the staff of the Oratory School has made Cardinal Newman's works his special study, President of the Catholic Headmasters Conference, 1929-1930 Member of the Hellenic Society and Classical Association *Publications* Newman and His Friends, 1933, articles to the Cornhill, Dublin Review, and other periodicals *Address* The Oratory School, Caversham, Reading *T* Reading 1463

TRISTRAM, Henry Barrington, b 1861, s of late Canon Tristram, D D, F R S, m 1903, Emmeline, d of late Robert Worrall, one d *Educ* Winchester, Loretto, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Senior Classical Master, Newton Coll, S Devon, 1886 87, Master at Loretto, 1887, Viceregent, 1891, Headmaster of Loretto School, 1903 8, resigned owing to ill health, House Master at St. Paul's School, 1909 12, temporary House Master at Victoria College, Jersey, for the war, 1915 *Publications* Loretto School Past and Present, stray articles on Physical Education in various magazines *Recreations* golf, played Rugby football for England, 1883 87 *Address* 11 Ralegh Avenue, Jersey *Club* Overseas

See also P T Haywood

TRISTRAM, Katharine Alice Salvin, B A, London, Vice President Church Missionary Society, Japan Blue Ribbon Distinguished Service Medal, Principal Emeritus of Poole Girls School, Osaka, b Castle Eden, Co Durham, 29 April 1858, d of Rev H B Tristram, Canon of Durham, F R S, D C L *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, Westfield College, London University, B A Lecturer at Westfield College, 1888, came to Japan in connection with Church Missionary Society, Principal of Poole Girls School, Osaka 1890, resigned Principalship, 1927 since then carrying on work for alumnæ of above school and social work for tubercular sufferers *Publications* books on Travel and Natural History *Address* Poole Girls School, Katsuyama Dori 5 chome, Osaka, Japan

TRITTON, Sir Alfred Ernest, 2nd Bt, cr 1905, b 8 June 1873, s of 1st Bt and Edith, 2nd d of late Frederick Green, S father, 1918, m 1898, Agneta Elspeth, d of W M Campbell, one s three d *Heir* s Geoffrey Ernest [b 3 Nov 1900, m 1925, Mary Patience Winifred, y d of late J Kenneth Foster, one s one d] *Address* Upper Gatton Park, Reigate, Surrey *T* Merstham 138

See also Jeremiah Colman, Sir George A Harford

TRITTON, Arthur Stanley, M A, D Litt, Reader in Arabic at the School of Oriental Studies, University of London, b 1881, s of late Rev William Tritton and Eliza Squire *Educ* Mansfield College, Oxford, Gottingen Teacher in the Friends School, Brumana, Mt Lebanon, Assistant in University of Edinburgh, Assistant in University of Glasgow, Professor of Arabic, Aligarh, U P India *Publications* Rise of the Imams of Sanaa Caliphs and their Non Muslim Subjects, articles in various encyclopædias and journals *Address* School of Oriental Studies, Vandon Street, S W 1

TRITTON, Herbert Leslie Melville, President Equitable Life Assurance Society, Director, Barclays Bank, Ltd, Chairman of Barclays Bank, Dominion, Colonial and Overseas, Chairman of London Board of Bank of New South Wales, b 20 Dec 1870, e s of late J Herbert Tritton, m Gertrude Susan, d of M J A. Gosset, two d *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Major (retired) Essex Yeomanry, D L Essex, High Sheriff of Essex, 1933 *Address* Lyons Hall, Chelmsford *T* Great Leighs 254 *Club* Travellers'

TRITTON, Sir Seymour Biscoe, K B E, cr 1918, M Inst C E, M I Mech E, M I N A, M I Loco E, partner in Rendel Palmer & Tritton, chartered civil and consulting engineers, b 1860, s of late Colonel I B Tritton, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, m 1888, Alice May (d 1933), d of Louis Jullion, Ph D, of Low Fell, Durham, two s one d *Educ* Haileybury College, University College, London Received technical training at R & W Hawthorns, Engineers, Newcastle on-Tyne, proceeded to India as Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Bengal and North Western Railway, subsequently entered the service of the Government of India, Eastern Bengal Railway, where he remained for some years On return to England received an appointment under late Sir Alexander Rendel, K C I E, where he remained for many years subsequently partner in the firm of Rendel Palmer & Tritton, Consulting Engineers to the Government of India, and many other undertakings During the War his firm acted as consulting engineers to the War Office and Ministry of Munitions for new railway work of all kinds, including the military light railways for the use of the armies at the Front for the design and supervision of this work he was largely responsible, Past President Institute of Locomotive Engineers, Chairman and member of several committees of the British Standards Institution *Recreations* motoring and music *Address* 55 Broadway, S W 1, 176 Ashley Gardens, S W 1 *Club* St Stephen's

TRITTON, Sir William Ashbee, Kt, cr 1917 J P, member of Tritton, Foster & Co, Lincoln, b 1876 Sometime at Ministry of Munitions took a share in development of Tanks, J P Kesteven *Address* c/o Tritton, Foster & Co, Lincoln

TROBRIDGE, Frederick George, D S O 1917, M Sc (Dunelm), Ph D (Bonn), A Director of Cookson & Co Ltd, Newcastle on Tyne b Feb 6, 1887, s of Arthur and Caroline Trobridge m 1921, Mary Ada Llewelyn, one s one d *Educ* King Edwards, Birmingham, University of Durham, University

of jewellers' merchandise; suggested the Jubilee Mark for Silver which the trade agreed to use to commemorate the Royal Silver Jubilee, 1935 *Recreations* travel and motoring *Address* 26 28 Old Street, E C 1 *T* Clerkenwell 4237

TREMBLAY, Brig -Gen. Thomas Louis, C M G 1917, D S O 1916 Canadian Infantry, Hon A D C to the Governor-General of Canada, Port Manager, Quebec Harbour, *b* 1886, *m* Marie Hamel, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Legion of Honour), Graduate Royal Military College, Kingston, 1907 *Address* 265 Laurier Avenue, Quebec, Canada

TREMLETT, Charles Hugh, M A, Headmaster, King s School, Bruton, Somerset, since 1916, *b* 2 Dec 1876, 2nd *s* of T D Tremlett of Lincoln s Inn, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) Assistant Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1901 1916 *Publication* Civil Dudgeon *Recreations* lawn tennis, fishing *Address* King s School, Bruton *T* Bruton 6 *Club* Athenæum

TREMLETT, Col C P, C B E 1919, T D, *s* of W W Tremlett, J P, Exeter, *m* Dorothy, *d* of Percy Gray, M B E, Indian Civil Service, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Inverness College *Club* Devon and Exeter, Exeter

TRENCH, family name of **Baron Ashtown**

TRENCH, *see* Chenevix Trench

TRENCH, *see* Le Poer Trench

TRENCH, Lt Col Charles Frederick, D S O 1916, late 18th K E O Cavalry, Indian Army, 2nd *s* of late Charles O Hara Trench, D L, of Clonfert, Co Galway, *b* 29 July 1885, *m* 1930, Faye Sandford, *yr d* of late E B Renouf, Jersey *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered the Indian Army through the Unattached List, 1905, served in 7th Hariana Lancers with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Aug 1915 to Oct 1916, including the first battle of Kut, the battle of Ctesiphon and subsequent retreat, and afterwards with Gen Aylmer s attempted relief of Kut (despatches several times, D S O), served two years as G S O II, including operations against Afghanistan, 1919, 4 years on the staff of the Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces, retired, 1931 *Recreations* polo, hunting, shooting, fishing, and motoring *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, P Box No 93 Bombay, India

TRENCH, Capt Hon Dudley Oliver, King s Royal Rifle Corps, *yr s* of 3rd Baron Ashtown, *q v*, *b* 11 July 1901, *m* 1932, Ellen Nancy, *y d* of late William Garton, Brixedone, Bursledon, Hants *Educ.* Wellington, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Adjutant 11th London Regt., 1934-35

TRENCH, Ernest Frederic Crosbie, C B E, T D, M Inst C E, M A, Chartered Civil Engineer, *b* Ardbert Abbey, Co Kerry, 1869, *s* of George F Trench, J P, *m* 1893, Netta, *d* of Herbert Wilbraham Taylor, J P, of Monken Hadley four *s* one *d* *Educ* Switzerland, Trinity Coll, Dublin Formerly Chief Engineer of the London and N W Railway 1909, of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, 1924, is Past President of the Institution of Civil Engineers *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* Stokke Manor, Great Bedwyn, Wilts *T A* Trench, Great Bedwyn *T* Great Bedwyn 17 *Club* Athenæum

TRENCH, Colonel Frederic John Arthur, C V O 1906, D S O 1902, late R A, *b* 2 Feb 1857, *s* of late Rev J E Trench, M A, *m* 1900, Anne Somerville, *d* of John N Craddock, of Tuscaloosa, U S A *Educ* Geneva Univ, R M A and Staff College. Served Zulu War, 1879 (despatches for "conduct especially deserving of commendation at battle of Ulundi, medal and clasp), Boer War, 1900 1902 (despatches, D S O, medal and 5 clasps), Adj R H A 1883 4, 1891 2, Dist Gunnery Instructor, 1889, D A A.G at Headquarters, Ireland, 1895 98, Brigade Major R A Western District, 1899 1901, D A A.G Army Headquarters, South Africa, 1901 1902, attached to German Headquarters during operations in German South west Africa, 1905 6 (despatches, Commander of Red Eagle, with Swords and Diamonds, medal with 3 clasps), returned all German decorations as protest against their barbarities to women and wounded, 1914, Military Attaché, Berlin, 1906 1910, retired in 1910 to work for Boy Scouts and National Service, and warn against the German Peril *Publication* Manœuvre Ordres

TRENCH, Hon Robert Power, *b* 27 April 1897, *er s* of 3rd Baron Ashtown, *q v*, *m* 1926, Geraldine, 4th *d* of late Sir Henry Foley Grey, 7th Bt *Educ* Eton Served European War as Lieut 3rd Batt The Queen s (Royal West Surrey Regt) *Address* Mayfield, Tarporley, Cheshire

TRENCH, Wilbraham Fitz-John, M A (Dubl and Camb), Litt D (Dubl), Professor of English Literature in Dublin University since 1913, *b* Dublin, 1873, *o s* of late John Alfred Trench and Janetta, *e d* of Wilbraham Taylor, *m* 1903, Mary Alicia (*d* 1930), *e d* of Edward Cross, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College Dublin, Christ s Coll, Cambridge Professor of English Literature in Queen's College, Galway, and afterwards in University College, Galway, 1899 1912 *Publications* Shakespeare s Hamlet, a New Commentary, with a Chapter on First Principles, 1913, papers on Aristotle s Poetics, 1930, 1933, Tom Moore, 1935 *Address* Grianblah, Palmerston Park, Dublin, 39 Trinity College, Dublin

TRENCH, Hon William Cosby, 2nd *s* of late Hon F S C Trench and Lady Anne, *e d* of 3rd Earl Clancarty, and *g s* of 2nd Lord Ashtown, *b* 1869, *m* 1893, Frances, *o d* of Walter Taylor Newton Mure Taylor of Castle Taylor High Sheriff, Co Limerick, 1895 *Address* Clonodfoy, Limerick

TRENCHARD, family name of **Viscount Trenchard**

TRENCHARD, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1936, of Wolfeton, **Marshal of the Royal Air Force Hugh Montague Trenchard,** 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, 1st Bt, *cr* 1919, G C B, *cr* 1924, G C V O *cr* 1935, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1914, D S O 1906, Col Royal Scots Fusiliers, Chairman United Africa Co since 1936, Director Goodyear Tyre and Rubber Co (Great Britain) Ltd, *b* 3 Feb 1873, *m* 1920, Katherine, 2nd *d* of late Edward Salvin Bowlby, Gilston Park, Herts, and Knoydart, Inverness shire, and of Mrs Salvin Bowlby, 56 Lowndes Square, and *widow* of Captain Hon James Boyle, Royal Scots Fusiliers, two *s* Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Bt Major, 1902, Bt Lieut Colonel, 1915, Bt Colonel, 1915, Major General, 1916, Air Marshal, 1919, Air Chief Marshal, 1922, Marshal of the Royal Air Force 1927, served with Imperial Yeomanry, Bushmen Corps, South Africa, 1899 1902, and afterwards with Canadian Scouts (dangerously wounded, Brevet Major, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), West African Frontier Force, 1904 6 (despatches twice, D S O, medal 3 clasps), Commandant of N Nigeria Regt, West African Frontier Force, 1908 13, European War, 1914 1918 (despatches eight times, prom Maj Gen, K C B 1914 Star), A D C (extra) to the King, 1915, Assist Commandant, Central Flying School, 1913 14, Commandant, 1914 18, Chief of Air Staff, 1918-29 Principal Air A D C to the King, 1921 25, Commissioner Metropolitan Police, 1931 35 Comdt of the Legion of Honour, Order of St Anne (3rd class with swords), Order of King Leopold, American Distinguished Ser-

served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s and King s medals 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, Bt Lt Col , C M G , C B), commanded British Military Mission (Instructional) to U S A , 1917 18 , Gentleman Usher to King George V, 1919-1936 Groom in Waiting to Prince of Wales, 1921-36 *Address* 37 Clanricarde Gardens, W 2 *T* Bayswater 1644 *Clubs* Guards, Turf

TROTTER, Henry Alexander, Director Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd , *b* 1 Sep 1869, *y* *s* of late William Trotter of King s Beeches, Ascot, *m* 1914, Madeline Dorothy, *o d* of Maj J Herbert How Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1894, late Director of Bank of England

TROTTER, Major-General Sir James Keith, K C B , *cr* 1912, C M G 1897, C B 1900, C M G 1897, *b* Great Stainton, Co Durham, 24 July 1849, 2nd *s* of late Rev T L Trotter Rector of Great Stainton , *m* 1878, Alice (*d* 1936) *y d* of Francis James Crow of Haughton le Skerne, Co Durham , two *d* *Educ* Rossall and Durham School Joined R A 1870, passed Staff College, 1882, gold medallist, R A Institution, 1878, gold medallist, R U S Institution, 1881 , special service Bechuanaland Expedition, 1884 85 , Brigade Major R A , Cork District, 22 Oct 1886 to May 1887 , Brigade Major R A , Malta, May 1887 to Jan 1890 Staff Captain, Headquarters (Intelligence Division), Jan 1890 to 22 Oct 1891, D A A G Intelligence Division, Sep 1892 to Sep 1895 , British Commissioner for delimitation of Anglo French Frontier between Sierra Leone and French Guinée, Nov 1895 to Aug 1896 , A.A.G South Africa, 1899 , D A G Lines of Communication, South African Campaign, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal with two clasps, C B), A Q M G Headquarters, 1901 1903 , Deputy Director of Mobilisation and Military Intelligence, 1903 4 Brigadier Gen in charge of Administration, Western Command 1905 6 , Major General commanding troops, West Africa, 1906 8 , Major General commanding Southern Coast Defences, 1908 11 , retired, 1911 commanded 62nd Division, 1915 Colonel Commandant R A 1921 32 D L N Riding, Yorks 1919 *Publication* The Niger Sources *Address* Aislaby Lodge, Sleights, R S O , Yorks *Club* United Service

See also Capt H I Boyle Sir C F Rugge Price

TROTTER, Rev John Crawford, *b* Holywood, Belfast, 18 May 1848 *s* of John C Trotter, Belfast merchant, and Anne Tucker, *m* 1876, Fanny Rebie Torrens, of Glenleary, Ramelton, four *s* (two sons killed in war), seven *d* *Educ* Bell s Academy and Methodist College, Belfast Was for some years in the Methodist ministry in Ireland ordained deacon of Church of Ireland, 1889, priest, 1890 , curate in-charge of Ardrahan parish 1889 Rector of Ardrahan, Diocese of Kilmacduagh, Co Galway 1891 1926 , Canon of Clonfert and Kilmacduah, 1921 26, has conducted several parochial missions in England and Ireland *Publications* abbreviated Life of Robert Murray McCheyne, contributes to various magazines and religious newspapers articles on theology , historic, biographic, and social sketches poetry, short stories and tales for children , has published several tracts and for many years reviewed books for the late Dublin Daily Express and other newspapers *Recreations* gardening music and chess *Address* Glenleary Ramelton, Co Donegal, I F S

TROTTER, Reginald George, A M , Ph D Douglas Professor of Canadian and Colonial History, Queen s University since 1934 and Head of the Department of History since 1934 Associate Professor of History, 1924 1934 *b* Woodstock, Ontario, 14 July 1888, *e s* of Thomas Trotter D D LL D and Ellen Maud, *d* of Rev David Freeman, M A , *m* 1923, Prudence Hale Fisher, two *s* *Educ* Horton Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Acadia University, McMaster University , Yale University (B A) Harvard University (A M , Ph D) Master, Thacher School, Ojai, California, 1908-9, 1911 14 , during postgraduate studies successively Travelling Fellow, Teaching Fellow, and Instructor in History, Harvard University and Lecturer, Boston University and Northeastern College, Assistant Professor of History, Stanford University, California, 1919 24 , Visiting Professor, University of British Columbia, Summer Session, 1936 , Member of the Executive Committee of the Conference on Canadian American Affairs held at the St Lawrence University, June, 1935, and Chairman of Executive Committee of second such conference at Queen s University, 1937 *Publications* Canadian Federation Its Origins and Achievement, 1924 , Canadian History A Syllabus and Guide to Reading, 1926 New and enlarged edition, 1934 , two chapters and compilation of the bibliography of printed works and the index in the Cambridge History of the British Empire, Vol VI, Canada and Newfoundland, 1930 , The British Empire Commonwealth, 1932 , contributor to and joint editor of Conference on Canadian-American Affairs, Canton, New York, 1935 , articles in the Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences and in current journals *Recreations* country, sketching *Address* 94 Barrie Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada *Clubs* Authors', University, Ottawa

TROTTER, Captain Richard Durant, late Rifle Brigade, *b* 1887 *e s* of John Trotter, Brickendon Grange, Hertford, and Louisa, *d* of Richard Durant, Sharpham, Devon, and High Cannons, Herts , *m* 1927, Dorothy Clementina *o d* of Edward Lee Rowcliffe of Hall Place, Cranleigh, Surrey , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Chairman Provincial Bank of Ireland , Treasurer Royal Horticultural Society , Member of the Royal Company of Archers (King s Bodyguard for Scotland) , served European War *Recreations* gardening, shooting *Address* Leith Vale, Ockley, Surrey *T* Oakwood Hill 77 , The Bush, Milton Bridge, Midlothian *Clubs* United University , New, Edinburgh

TROTTER, Thomas, K C 1933 , B L , D L , J P Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Caithness Orkney and Shetland at Wick 1911 1932 , Hon Sheriff Substitute since 1932 , *b* Leith, 1 Oct 1868 , *e surv s* of late Robert Trotter, R N *Educ* George Watson's College and University, Edinburgh Graduated in law at Edinburgh University, 1891 , called to Scottish Bar, 1893 appointed Counsel to the Crown as Ultimus Haeres in Scotland, 1909 Lecturer on Commercial Law at Leith Technical College, 1909 and 1910 , acted as Interim Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1910 , and is an Honorary Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn *Publications* The Law of Summary Criminal Jurisdiction , also Treatise on the Representation of the People Act 1918, as applicable to Scotland Commentary on the Hire-Purchase and Small Debt (Scotland) Act, 1932 various contributions to legal journals *Address* 20 Royal Circus, Edinburgh *Clubs* Scottish Liberal, Edinburgh Highland, Inverness

TROTTER, Wilfred, F R S , M D , M S , F R C S (Hon) LL D Edin D Sc (Liv), Sergeant Surgeon to the King since 1932 , Professor of Surgery University College Hospital Medical School, since 1935 Surgeon to University College Hospital Member of Council R C S *Educ* University College Gold Medallist and University Scholar in Surgery, University of London 1899 Surgical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1901 4 , Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College

28 Oct 1870, *e s* of Rt Hon Sir G O Trevelyan, 2nd Bt, O M, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1904, Mary Katharine, *y d* of Sir Hugh Bell, 2nd Bt, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A., 2nd class Historical Tripos, 1892 Secretary to Lord Crewe when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1892 1893, contested N Lambeth, 1895, Central Newcastle, 1931, Member of London School Board, 1896 97, Parliamentary Charity Commissioner, 1906 8, M P (L) Elland Division West Riding Yorks, 1899 1918, M P (Labour) Central Newcastle, 1922 31, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1908 14, resigned from the Government as protest against the policy which involved Great Britain in the war, President Board of Education, 1924, and 1929 31, Member of Medical Research Council, 1928 29 *Heir s* George Lowthian, *b* 1906 *Recreations* shooting, walking *Address* Wallington, Cambo, Morpeth *Club* Athenæum

TREVELYAN, George Macaulay, O M 1930, C B E 1920, F B A, Hon D C L, Oxford, Hon LL D, St Andrews, Edinburgh, Hon Litt D Cambridge, London, Harvard, Yale, Manchester, Durham, Hon Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Modern History, Cambridge University, since 1927, Trustee, British Museum and National Portrait Gallery, Hon Member, Massachusetts Historical Society, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, President, Youth Hostels Association Chairman, Estates Committee National Trust, *b* 16 Feb 1876, 3rd *s* of Sir G O Trevelyan, 2nd Bt, O M, *m* 1904, Janet Penrose (*see* Janet Penrose Trevelyan), *d* of late T Humphry Ward, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge War Service, 1915 18, Commandant 1st British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Silver Medal for Valour (Italy), 1915, Chevalier of the Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, 1920 *Publications* England in the Age of Wycliffe, England under the Stuarts, The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith, Garibaldi's Defence of the Roman Republic, 1907, Garibaldi and the Thousand, 1909, Garibaldi and the Making of Italy, 1911, The Life of John Bright, 1913, Recreations of an Historian, 1919, Scenes from Italy s War, 1919, Lord Grey of the Reform Bill, 1920, British History in the Nineteenth Century (1782-1901), 1922, Manin and the Venetian Revolution of 1848, 1923, Romanes Lecture, Oxford, 1926, History of England, 1926, Must England s Beauty Perish? 1929 (for National Trust), England under Queen Anne Blenheim, 1930, Ramillies and the Union with Scotland, 1932 The Peace and the Protestant Succession, 1934, Sir George Otto Trevelyan A Memoir, 1932 *Recreations* shooting, crosscountry walking *Address* Garden Corner, West Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4468, Hallington Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne *T* Whittington 15 *Club* Athenæum

TREVELYAN, Hilda, *m* Sydney Blow, *q v* Associated mostly with Sir J M Barrie s plays, the original Wendy in Peter Pan, Maggie Wylie in What Every Woman Knows, Cinders in A Kiss for Cinderella, and others has also appeared in The Great Adventure and Mary Rose at the Haymarket Theatre *Address* The Cottage, Witheridge Hill, Henley on Thames

TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose, C H 1936, Chairman, Children s Play Centres Fund, since 1920, *b* 6 Nov 1879, *d* of Humphry and Mary Ward, *m* 1904, George Macaulay Trevelyan, *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Private Helped with children s recreation at Passmore Edwards Settlement since 1897, started two of the earliest School Treatment Centres for London children, worked for Belgian refugees (Medaille de la Reine Elisabeth), 1914 15, Hon Sec British Italian League, 1916 27, Hon Sec British Institute of Florence, Hon Sec Foundling Site Appeal Council, 1931 36, Deputy-Chairman, Council of Coram s Fields *Publications* Trans Julicher s Introduction to the New Testament, 1904, Evening Play Centres for Children, 1920, A Short History of the Italian People, 1920, The Life of Mrs Humphry Ward, 1923 *Recreation* watching birds *Address* 23 West Road, Cambridge, Hallington Hall, Newcastle on Tyne *T* Cambridge 4468, Whittington 15 *Club* University Women s

TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley, author, *b* 28 June 1872, 2nd *s* of Rt Hon Sir G O Trevelyan, 2nd Bt, O M, *m* 1900, Elizabeth des Amorie van der Hoeven, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Publications* Poetry Mallow and Asphodel, 1898, Polyphemus, 1901, Cecilia Gonzaga, 1903, The Birth of Parsival, 1905, Sisyphus, 1908, The Bride of Dionysus, 1912, The New Parsifal, 1914, The Foolishness of Solomon, 1915, The Pterodamozels, 1917, The Pearl Tree (in An Annual of New Poetry) 1917, The Death of Man, 1919, Poems and Fables, 1925, The Deluge, 1926, Meleager, 1927, Cheiron, 1928, Three Plays, 1931, Rimeless Numbers, 1932, Beelzebub, 1935 Verse translations The Oresteia of Aeschylus, The Ajax and Antigone of Sophocles, Theocritus, Translations from Lucretius Prose Thamyris, or the Future of Poetry, 1925 *Address* The Shiffolds, Holmbury St Mary, Dorking *T A* Holmbury St Mary *T* Forest Green 215

TREVELYAN, Sir Willoughby John, 9th Bt, *cr* 1662, *b* 16 April 1902, *s* of 8th Bt and Alice Edith Money, *y d* of late W J Money, C S I, *S* father, 1931 Owns about 12,000 acres *Heir cousin* Charles Edgar Harrington, *b* 27 April 1856 *Address* Nettlecombe Court Taunton, Newfargie, Gateside, Fife

TREVENA, John (Ernest G Henham), *b* London, 14 Dec 1870, posthumous and *o s* of Thomas Henham East Peckham, Kent, *m* 1910, Rose MacDonald, Dumfries *Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford, University of Manitoba, Canada Commenced authorship at fifteen, and while at school submitted work to publishers, earlier life spent in Canada, cowboy and student, lumberman and poet, articled to lawyer who cancelled articles upon discovering that he was in the habit of contributing poems to the local press, consumption throughout life, disease became active in 1903, and since then he has been compelled to live more or less in seclusion *Publication* A Pixy in Petticoats, 1906, Arminel of the West, 1907, Furze the Cruel, 1907, Heather, 1908, The Dartmoor House that Jack Built, 1909, Granite, 1909, Bracken, 1910, Written in the Rain 1910, Reign of the Saints, 1911, Wintering Hay, 1912, Sleeping Waters, 1913, No Place Like Home, 1913, Adventures Among Wild Flowers, 1914, Moyle Church Town, 1915, The Captain's Furniture, 1916, The Vanished Moor 1923, The Custom of the Manor, 1924, Typet s Treasure, 1927, and several others *Recreations* walking, botanising, making gardens *Address* The Nook, Verwood, Dorset

TREVETHIN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1921, of Blaengawney **Charles Trevor Lawrence,** D S O 1918, late Royal Horse Artillery, Commissioner for Wales Boy Scouts Association since 1935, Joint Master of the Teme Valley Hounds, *b* 1879, *e surv s* of 1st Baron and Jessie Elizabeth (*d* 1931), *d* of George Lawrence, *S* father 1936 *Educ* Haileybury New College, Oxford Served European War, 1914 18, North Russia, 1918-19 (D S O, despatches thrice, St Anne of Russia, 2nd class, with swords), Lieut. Col, 1929, retired pay, 1932 *Heir b* Hon Sir

New Bridge St, E C 4 Sandhouse, Witley, Thistlegate, Dorset, Nethergate House, Norfolk, and other works of domestic and civil architecture, Consulting Architect to the Home Office, Reformatory Dept, and Dept of Police Housing, to Bartholomew's Hospital, E C, and to King's College, Strand, W C, Supervising Architect for the Rebuilding of the Bank of England *Publications* Lectures in The Arts connected with Building, various articles and papers on leadwork and on other subjects in professional journals *Address* 14 Gray's Inn Square, W C 1, *T* Chancery 7580 17 Addison Gardens, W 14 *Club* Arts

TROUP, George Alexander, C M G 1931, F R I B A. *b* London, 1863, *s* of George Troup, Aberdeen *m d* of James Sloan, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Gordon's College, Aberdeen Arrived N Z, 1884 joined Govt Survey Party, Otago, Chief Draftsman Railway Dept, 1890, Officer in Charge of Architectural Branch, 1919 24, retired 1924, Mayor of Wellington, New Zealand, 1927-31 *Address* Raroa Street, Wellington, N Z

TROUP, Rear-Admiral James Andrew Gardiner, C B 1936, Director of Naval Intelligence, Admiralty, *b* Broughty Ferry, Scotland, 7 March 1883, 2nd *s* of Rev G L Troup *Educ* Dundee High School, Ascham House, Bournemouth Battles of Colenso, Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, 1899 1900, Boxer War Tientsin and Relief of Pekin, 1900, specially promoted, 1903, for services in South African War, Commander, 1916, Master of the Fleet, 1920 22, Captain, 1922, Captain H M Navigation School, 1928 30, Flag Captain H M S Revenge, 1930-32, Director of Tactical School, 1933 35 A D C to the King, 1934 Rear Admiral, 1935 *Publication* On the Bridge, 1934 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 22 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 52412 *Club* United Service

TROUP, Robert Scott, C M G 1934, C I E 1920, F R S 1926, M A D Sc (Oxon), Professor of Forestry in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, since 1920, *b* 13 Dec 1874 *s* of late James Troup, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Campbell Mortimer, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Gymnasium, Grammar School and University of Aberdeen, Coopers Hill College Joined Indian Forest Service, 1897 Burma, Deputy and Assistant Conservator of Forests till 1905, then at the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun, till 1915, Assistant Inspector General of Forests to the Government of India, 1915 19, Controller of Timber Supplies, India, 1917 18, Director of the Imperial Forestry Institute, 1924 35 *Publications* The Silviculture of Indian Trees, Indian Forest Utilisation Pinus Longifolia, Silvicultural Systems A Manual of Forest Mensuration Exotic Forest Trees in the British Empire, etc *Recreation* travelling *Address* 35 St Margaret's Road, Oxford *T* Oxford (Summertown) 5334

TROUSDELL, Captain Alexander James, D S O 1919 M C, The Royal Irish Fusiliers (retired), *b* 1889, *s* of late Captain William Blakeney Persse Trousdell, 7th Q O Hussars *m* 1919, Faith Mary Wordsworth, *d* of Charles Lancelot Andrewes Skinner, four *s* *Educ.* King's School, Canterbury Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, M C, D S O) *Club* Junior United Service

TROW, Albert Howard, D Sc., LL D, F L S late Principal of the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, a constituent College of the University of Wales, and formerly Professor of Botany in the University College of Wales Aberystwyth and University of Freiburg *Publications* several memoirs on the biology and cytology of certain fungi in the Annals of Botany Flora of Glamorgan, papers on plant breeding in the Journal of Genetics, and various other botanical papers *Address* Glanhafren, Penarth

TROWER, Col Courtney Vor, C M G 1917, retired pay, *b* 17 Dec 1856, *s* of late Capt Frederic Courtney Trower, 9th Lancers, *m* Bessie (*d* 1932), *y d* of late Judge Owen of Withybush, Pembrokeshire Entered Army 1876, Lieut Col, 1901, retired, 1906, served So Africa, 1877 79 (medal with clasp), 1899 1901 (Queen's medal 3 clasps), commanded 1st Batt South Wales Borderers, 1901-5, and 5th Service Battalion, 1914 18, in France and Belgium (despatches, officer Legion of Honour, S Anne of Russia, 1914 Star, Victory and Allied Medals) *Address* Ty Gwyn, Maidenhead *Club* United Service

TROY, Hon Michael Francis, Minister for Lands and Immigration, W Australia, since 1933, *b* 15 Sep 1877, 6th *s* of late Patrick and Ellen Troy, *m* Flora Brown, *d* of Lauchlan and Margaret Mackinnon, Perth, Western Australia, no *c* *Educ* Public School, Wardell, N S W Started career as a State School Teacher, New South Wales, attracted to Western Australia by gold mining boom, for some years followed mining, elected to Parliament, 1904, as the representative Mount Magnet electorate, Western Australian Parliament, re elected 1905, 1908, and 1911, Speaker, Legislative Assembly, Western Australia, 1911 - 1915, Minister for Mines and Agriculture, W Australia, 1924 30, and of Lands and Immigration, 1927-30 *Recreations* bowls and amateur carpentry *Address* Dimoru, Alvan Street, Mt Lawley, Perth, W A *T* 106

TROY, Mrs William, *see* Adams, Leonie F

TROYTE, Lt -Col G J A, *see* Acland-Troyte

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Colonel Cecil John, D S O 1916, *b* 17 May 1869, 3rd *s* of late George Troyte Chafyn Grove of North Coker House, Somerset, and Zeals House, Wilts, and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bart, *m* 1904, Joan Acland, *d* of Leonard Harper, Jersey *Educ* Charterhouse Joined Somerset Light Infantry, 1891, retired, 1919, Commanded 4th Batt Dorset Regiment, 1920 24, Brevet Colonel (Territorial Army), 1922, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bt. Lt Colonel, despatches 3 times), J P Dorset *Address* Benville Manor, Evershot, Dorset *T A* Rampisham *Club* Royal Dorset Yacht

TROYTE-BULLOCK, Lt -Col Edward George, C M G 1916, T D 1918, J P, D L, Commanded 1st Dorset Yeomanry, 1914 17 (retired), *b* 1862, *e s* of late George Troyte Chafyn Grove and 2nd wife, Alice, 3rd *d* of Sir Glynne Earle Welby Gregory, 3rd Bt, *m* 1898, Grace Amy Margaret, *e d* of Lt. Col John Mount Batten, C B, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Eton Late Capt. 1st Royal Dragoons, High Sheriff of Dorsetshire, 1930, Patron of two livings Served European War, 1914 17 (C M G) *Address* Zeals House, Wilts *T A* Mere, Wilts *T* Mere 64 *Club* Naval and Military

TRUBSHAW, Gwendoline Joyce, C B E 1920, Vice Chairman Carmarthenshire County Council, 1936, Chairman Llanelly Juvenile Advisory Committee, *d* of late E Trubshaw, J P D L Was Chairman Llanelly Local War Pensions Committee *Address* Tig-Gwalia Parc Howard, Llanelly *T* 14 *Club* Forum

TRUBSHAW, Wilfred, C B E 1931, *b* 1870, *s* of late Alfred Trubshaw, M R C S, Mold, Flints, *m* Bessie André, *d* of late Walter Edward Perkins, J P, Astwood Bank, Worcs and Bodegroes, Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire *Educ* Epsom College Admitted Solicitor, 1893, Assistant prosecuting Solicitor

TRIMBLE, William Copeland, J P , F J I , *b* 1851, *s* of Wm Trimble, Enniskillen , *m* 1st, Le, *d* of John Weir, 2nd, Lily, *d* of Henry Reilly , three *s* three *d* *Educ* Ennis Royal School, Portora Proprietor and Editor of the Impartial Reporter , founder and Commander of the Enniskillen Horse, at the outbreak of the war in 1915 raised the Service Squadron of the Inniskilling Dragoons , a Governor of the Royal School, First President of the Irish Newspaper Owners Association, 1917 , re elected, 1918 1920, made a round the world tour of English speaking nations, delivering addresses by request to Clubs, Colleges, etc , Australia, Canada, and the United States, 1921, Revisited Canada and the States to study Local Option, Prohibition and Government Control of Liquor Traffic, 1929 *Publications* Historical Records of the 27th Inniskilling Regiment, the History of Enniskillen (three vols), writer on local History and Archæology *Address* Century House, Enniskillen *T A* Trimble Enniskillen *T* 60

TRIMLESTOWN, 18th Baron (*cr* 1461), **Charles Aloysius Barnewall** , *b* 14 May 1862, *s* of Charles Barnewall, Meadstown, descended from 2nd *s* of 7th Baron and Letitia, *d* of Gerald Aylmer, Lyons, Co Kildare , established his claim to succeed to peerage, 1893, *his e b d* 1891, and was kinsman of 16th Baron *d* 1879 , *m* 1st, Margaret (*d* 1901), *d* of R J Stephens, Brisbane, Queensland, 1889 , one *s* three *d* , 2nd, 1907, Mabel Florence (*d* 1914), *d* of William Robert Shuff, Torquay , 3rd, 1930, Josephine Frances, *yr d* of late Rt Hon Sir Christopher Nixon, 1st Bt Owns 6800 acres *Heir s* Hon C A Barnewall *q v* *Address* Bloomsbury, Kells, Co Meath

See also Lieut Col H Chamney, Lieut Col C H Townsend

TRIMNELL, Colonel William Duncan Conabeare, C B 1918 , C M G 1916 late R A O C , *b* 9 Aug 1874, married, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G , C B , French and Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1928 , Officier du Legion d Honneur, de l Ordre de Leopold, and of the Order of Aviz *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co , Whitehall, S W 1

TRINE, Ralph Waldo , author and fruit raiser , *b* Mt Morris, Illinois, 9 Sep 1866 *Educ* Carthage College, Academy , Knox College, Illinois , University of Wisconsin , Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore *Publications* In Tune with the Infinite , What all the World s A Seeking , This Mystical Life of Ours , The Land of Living Men, The New Alinement of Life, The Wayfarer on the Open Road , The Greatest Thing Ever Known , Every Living Creature Character Building Thought Power, The Winning of the Best , Thoughts I Met on the Highway , In the Hollow of His Hand The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit, My Philosophy and My Religion , The Power that Wins *Address* 1944 Franklin Circle, Hollywood California, U S A

TRINGHAM, Lt -Col Archibald Montgomery, D S O 1900, O B E 1919, late The Queen s, *b* 16 Sep 1869 , *s* of Rev W Tringham , *m* 1906, Mary, third *d* of late B W Leader, R A , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Entered army, 1893 , retired pay, 1920 , served North West Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps), South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen s medal with 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col) *Address* Fallow Field, Puttenham, Guildford *T* Puttenham 278

TRINIDAD, Bishop of, since 1918, **Rt. Rev Arthur Henry Anstey,** Hon D D Oxford and Durham *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1898, Curate at Aylesbury and Bedminster, Principal of St. Boniface Missionary College, Warminster, 1904 10, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Barbados, 1911 1918 *Address* Port of Spain, Trinidad

TRIPP, Bernard Edward Howard, C B E 1923, M B E 1920, J P , F R G S , was Member N Z Red Cross Council, and of the New Zealand Council of Agriculture Member of the Timaru Agricultural and Pastoral Society (President, 1919), *b* Orari Gorge Station, Canterbury, N Z , 1868, *s* of late C G Tripp, Barrister, London, afterwards sheep farmer, New Zealand, and *d* of late Bishop Harper, first Primate of New Zealand , *m* 1901, Cecilia Maud Fletcher, of Melbourne , no *c* *Educ* Christ s College, New Zealand Life Member of the Royal Colonial Institute and of the Royal Geographical Society , Chairman Mt Peel Road Board, 1914 16, President Canterbury Sheep Owners Union, 1908 9, Director Lincoln Agricultural College, 1914 21, Member for Otipua Timaru Harbour Board, 1914 1923 , Member of Taxation Commission, 1922 , Member of Producers Committee, 1921 Director of Pyne Gould and Guinness, Atlas Milling Co and Timaru Woollen Mills , Part owner in Orarigorge, Glenaray , Glentary, Sheep Stations, N Z , during European War was the first New Zealand Red Cross representative to go to Egypt and England to organise committees and depôts for receiving Red Cross goods for New Zealand soldiers , a Delegate to represent New Zealand at the Geneva International Red Cross Conference, 1920 , N Z delegate Red Cross Conference held in Paris, 1924 , N Z Delegate, representing Sheepowners' Union and Farmers' Union, Empire Wool Conference at Melbourne , Delegate for New Zealand at Empire Red Cross Conference, London, 1930 , Commander of the Order of St John's *Recreations* shooting, motoring, farming and fishing *Address* Orielton, Geniti, Timaru, New Zealand *T A* Timaru *Clubs* Bath, British Empire , Christchurch , Dunedin , South Canterbury

TRIPP, Herbert Alker, C B E , Assistant Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis since 1932 , *b* 23 Aug 1883 , *s* of late George H Tripp, C B , *m* 1910, Abigail, *d* of John Powell, Dublin , one *s* one *d* Appointed Officer of Staff, New Scotland Yard, by nomination of the Home Secretary, 1902 , Chairman of Police Recruiting Board, 1920 25 , Member of Standing Committee on Aliens and Nationality, 1925 29 , Member of Advisory Committee on Homeless Poor of London, 1927 32, Chairman of Public Carriage Drivers, etc , Licensing Com (Metropolitan Area) since 1932, British Delegate at the International Road Congress, Munich, 1934 , Member of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee , Member of the Road Safety Committee *Publications* Shoalwater and Fairway, 1924 , Suffolk Sea Borders, 1926 , The Solent and the Southern Waters, 1928 , Papers The Design of Streets for Traffic Requirements, 1933 , Contributions to Nineteenth Century, and numerous articles in the Yachting Magazines of England and America, Pictures in Royal Academy and other leading Exhibitions *Recreations* yachting, painting, writing *Address* New Scotland Yard, S W 1 , Lee Cottage, Thames Ditton *T* Whitehall 1212, Emberbrook 1876 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cruising , Blackwater Sailing

TRIPP, Brigadier William Henry Lainson, C B 1934, D S O 1917, M C , A D C to the King since 1936 , Colonel Commandant, Royal Marines, Chatham , *b* 6 July 1881 , *s* of George William and Caroline Ada Tripp, unmarried *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury Joined Royal Marine Artillery, 1899 , served in German South West Africa, 1914 15 with South African Heavy Artillery and afterwards in France 1916 till the end of the war, with the rank of Lt Col (D S O , M C ,

TRUSCOTT, Sir George (Wyatt), 1st Bt, cr 1909, Kt, cr 1902, b 9 Oct 1857, e surv s of late Alderman Sir Francis Wyatt Truscott, Lord Mayor of London, 1879 80, and Eliza, d of late James Freeman, m 1889, Jessie (d 1921), Lady of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, e d of late Geo Gordon Stanham, architect, one s (er s killed in War) two d *Educ* private schools, Paris Common Councilman, City of London, 1882 95, elected Alderman of Dowgate Ward, City of London, in succession to his late father, 1895, Lord Mayor, London, 1908 9, Sheriff of London, 1902 3, on Commission of Lieutenancy for City of London Officer of the Orders of the Legion of Honour of France and Leopold of Belgium, Knight Commander of the Orders of Wasa of Sweden, and Rising Sun of Japan, and Grand Cross of Russian Order of Stanislas, Chairman of Visiting Committee of the City of London Mental Hospital, Governor of St Bartholomew's, St Thomas's, Christ's and Bethlehem Hospitals, and of Queen Ann's Bounty *Heir* s Eric Homewood Stanham, M A [b 16 Feb 1898, m 1924, Mary Dorcas, d of late Rev Canon T H Irving, one s (b 24 Oct 1929) one d *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge] *Address* Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street, E C 30 Albert Hall Mansions S W 7 *T* Kensington 7864 *Clubs* Carlton, City Carlton

TRUSCOTT, Professor Samuel John, D Sc Prof of Mining, Imperial Coll of Science and Technology (Royal School of Mines), since 1919, b Fowey, Cornwall 6 Aug 1870, s of John Truscott, of H M Customs, m 1894, Mary Earle, d of James Vaughan, of Liverpool, three s three d *Educ* Taunton's School Hartley College, Southampton, Royal School of Mines, London Gold and tin mining in the Federated Malay States, 1889 92, visited Aschio Copper Mines, Japan 1892 Lisbon Berlyn Mining Co, Lydenburg, Transvaal, 1893 Witwatersrand Goldfields, 1894 97, visited the Ural Goldfields, 1898 Exploration Work in Borneo, 1899 1900 Gold Mining in the Celebes, 1900-1, Exploration in West Africa, 1902 Gold Mining in Sumatra, 1902 8, Consulting Engineer in London 1909 13 Assistant Professor of Mining at the Royal School of Mines 1913 19, President, Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1928-29 *Publications* The Witwatersrand Goldfields, Banket and Mining Practice, Translation of Ore Deposits, by Beyschlag, Vogt and Krusch, Ore Dressing *Address* 15 Frognal, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 3433

TRUSS, Leslie Seldon, Author, b 21 Aug 1892, s of George Marquand Truss, of Battle Bridge House, Merstham and Ann Blanche, d of late Samuel Seldon C B m 1925 Kathleen Mary, d of Charles Hornung, of Oaklands Horley, Surrey, one d *Educ* Privately Lieut Scots Guards, Special Reserve 1915 19 served France Belgium spent several disastrous years farming, first novel translated into seven languages, abandoned farming forthwith *Publications* Gallows Bait 1928, The Stolen Millionaire, 1929, The Man Without Pity, 1930 The Hunterstone Outrage 1931, Turmoil at Brede, 1932 Mr Coroner Presides, 1932 They Came by Night, 1933 The Daughters of Belial, 1934, Murder Paves the Way, Escort to Danger, 1935 Draw the Blinds, Booksmiths Ltd 193 , To be hanged by the Neck, 1937, various short stories and serials *Recreations* motoring, lawn tennis, squash racquets *Address* Dale Hill House, Ticehurst, Sussex *T* Ticehurst 251 *Club* Savage

TRUST, Mrs Helen, soprano vocalist A R A M, F G S M b Norwich e d of Michael John Stark, g niece of James Stark the landscape painter m Henry T Trust, professor of violoncello *Educ* Norwich, Paris Royal Academy of Music, London, pupil of Signor Tramezzani Has sung at Leeds and Norwich Festivals, Monday Popular Concerts, Ballad concerts, and all provincial towns of note *Publications* Arrangements of Songs by Giordani, James Hook, etc *Recreations* needle work and reading *Address* 7 Hilgrove Road, Swiss Cottage, N W 6 *T* Primrose Hill 4536

TRUSTED, Harry Herbert, K C, Attorney General, Palestine, since 1932, b 27 June 1888, s of late Rev Wilson Trusted, m Mary, d of Sir Marshall Warmington, K C, 1st Bart, two s three d *Educ* Ellesmere College, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913, served overseas (Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Staff), 1914 19, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Leeward Islands, 1925 27, Attorney General, Leeward Islands, 1927-29, Attorney General, Cyprus, 1929 32 *Address* Jerusalem *Club* Athenæum

TRUTER, Sir Theodorus Gustaff, K B E, cr 1924, C M G 1918, b George, Cape Province, 18 Oct 1873, m 1902, Henrietta Maria Wagner, three c *Educ* Normal College, Cape Town, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, Commissioner of Police, South Africa, 1910 28 *Address* 28 Troy St, Pretoria *Club* Pretoria

TRYE, Captain John Henry, C B E 1918, R N, retired 3rd s of late Henry Norwood Trye, J P, of Hartshill, Co Warwick, and formerly of Leckhampton Court, Co Gloucester, b 1 June 1875, m 1st, Elsie Marguerite, d of Richard Hewitt, London, 2nd, Elizabeth Martinet, d of Robert Hewitt, Ardsley on Hudson, New York, one s two d *Educ* H M S Britannia Retired, 1912, Member of the Reading Borough Council, 1912 1920, Assistant to the Naval Representative of the Commonwealth of Australia in London 1912, Admiralty Representative on the Cable Censorship, 1914 17, Liaison Officer with the United States Cable Censorship in Washington, 1917 19, Member of the Cheltenham Borough Council and Education Committee since 1920, Alderman, 1934, Mayor, 1932 33 Member of the Gloucestershire County Council since 1921 and Alderman 1931 *Address* The Grotto, Leckhampton, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 4102 *Club* Royal Automobile

TRYHORN, Frederick Gerald, Professor of Chemistry, University College, Hull b 1893 s of Frederick George Tryhorn, Salisbury, m 1919, Beryl, e d of R V Marwood Ambleside *Educ* Liverpool University, B Sc 1st Hons Chemistry 1914 D Sc 1928 Sub Lieut R N V R, 1917, Lieut R A F, 1918, Assistant Lecturer, Liverpool University, 1919-20, Lecturer on Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1920 28 *Publications* contributions to scientific journals *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 119 Park Avenue, Hull *T* 8616

TRYON, Major The Rt Hon George Clement, P C 1922 M P (U) Brighton since 1910, Postmaster General since 193 , b 15 May 1871 s of late Vice Admiral Sir G Tryon, K C B, and Hon Lady Tryon, sister of 1st Earl of Ancaster m 1905, Hon Averil Vivian, 2nd d of 1st Lord Swansea two s *Educ* Eton Sandhurst Served in Grenadier Guards, 1890 1902, South Africa, 1899 1900 (medal 2 clasps), rejoined Grenadier Guards, Sep 1914, Commandant, London District School of Instruction, Under Secretary of State for Air 1919 Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Pensions April 1920 22, Minister of Pensions, 1922 24 Nov 1924 June 1929, and 1931 35, has travelled in Australia New Zealand, Canada and South Africa *Publication* A Short History of Imperial Preference 1931 *Address* 19 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1141, Manor House, Great Durnford, Salisbury *T* Amesbury 245

TSCHIFFELY, Aime Felix, author and lecturer b 7 May 189 , s of George Alfred Tschiffely and Marie Amalie Sutermeister, m 1933, Violet Theodora Hume *Educ* Switzer

of Bonn (Germany), School of Mines, Freiburg (Germany) War Service Aug 1914 to Jan 1919, Major, General Staff (D S O) *Address* The High House, Acomb near Hexham, Northumberland *T* Hexham 202 *Club* Union, Newcastle on Tyne

TROFIMOV, M V, M A, Sir William Mather Professor of Russian, Manchester University, since 1919 *Educ* University of Petrograd (Honours). Assistant Lecturer in Russian, Liverpool University, 1910 14, University Reader in Russian, Kings College, London, 1914 19 *Address* The University, Manchester

TROLLOPE, Lt -Col Sir Arthur Grant, 13th Bart, *cr* 1641, Retired Lt Col the Buffs, *b* 10 June 1866, 5th *s* of late Capt Arthur Trollope, 36th Foot, 4th *s* of 6th Bt and Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Richard Lucas, *S* brother 1935, *m* 1889, Anna Georgina, *d* of I Prestage, two *d* *Educ* Repton Was a Resident Magistrate Union of South Africa 25 years, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895, S Africa, 1902 (despatches), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice) *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* Old Vicarage, Helpston, Peterborough *T* 1 Helpston *T* Glinton 249

TROLLOPE, Fabian George, C B E 1920, *e s* of late Col G H Trollope, *b* 1872, *m* 1900, Violet, *d* of late William Tebbutt *Address* 41 Hill Street, W 1 *Club* Junior Carlton

TROLLOPE, Captain Hugh Charles Napier, D S O 1919, M C late Suffolk Regiment, *b* 1895, *s* of C G N Trollope, Beccles, Suffolk, *m* 1930, Lorna Jarvis *d* of Capt N F J Wilson, late Royal Indian Marine, Swaffling House, Fleet, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (twice wounded, despatches thrice, M C, D S O, 1914-15 Star, two medals)

TROLLOPE-BELLEW, Lt -Col Froude Dillon, D S O 1918, M C late Somerset L I, *b* 1888, *s* of late H B Bellew of Oakhampton Manor, Somerset, *m* 1918, Hon Nesta Trollope, *sister* of 3rd Lord Kesteven, three *s* *Educ* Rugby, R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) retired pay, 1924 *Address* Casewick, Stamford, Lincs *Club* Army and Navy

TROLY, M Curtin, *see* Curtin Troly

TRON, Rev Mazzini, D S O 1918, M C, B Litt, Vicar of St Chad s, Wolverhampton, since 1929, *b* Newcastle on Tyne, 1885, *m* 1917, I Bulmer, S Shields, one *s* *Educ.* Alexandra Grammar School, Gateshead, Kings College, London Joined Bush Brotherhood W Australia for 3 years, Rector of Dwellingup, 12 months, received Commission as Chaplain to Australian troops, Sep 1914, served in Egypt and Gallipoli, proceeding to France after evacuation, transferred to English Army, served with artillery, Queens R W S Regt and Northumberland Fusiliers, and attached to Queens (despatches thrice, D S O, M C two bars), Rector of Rushock, 1919 22, Vicar of St Lukes, Hanley, 1922 29, T C F 5th North Staffordshire Regiment *Publications* Confirmation, Why I Should go to Church *Recreations* fond of all sports, rugger, soccer, won ten mile open, Essex 1905, Norfolk 1907, swimming *Address* St Chad s Vicarage, Wolverhampton, Staffs

TROTH, George, Commissioner of Salvation Army, Chancellor of the Exchequer at International Headquarters, London, Managing Director of Reliance Bank Ltd, Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, Director of Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation, Ltd of Salvation Army Assurance Society Ltd, of Salvation Army Trustee Company, Member of all Finance Councils associated with the various Headquarters of The Salvation Army in the United Kingdom, *b* Much Wenlock, Salop, 1868, *m* Ella Pratt, Salvation Army Officer, two *d* Has held various administrative appointments at International Headquarters and Associated Headquarters in England, among them being Financial Secretary for Land and Industrial Colony, Hadleigh, Financial Secretary for Women s Social Work, Chief Cashier International Headquarters Chief Accountant International Headquarters, Secretary to Salvation Army Trustee Company, Finance Secretary International Headquarters *Address* 101 Queen Victoria Street, E C 4

TROTSKY, Lev Davidovich, *b* 1879 Banished to Siberia, 1898, escaped 1902, returned to Russia, 1905 Chairman, Petrograd Soviet, 1917, one of the leaders in October revolution, People s Commissar for Army and Navy, 1919 1923

TROTTER, Alexander Pelham, consulting engineer, *b* Woodford, Essex, 1857, *s* of Alexander Trotter and Isabella, *d* of Sir Thomas Strange, *m* 1896, Alys Fane, *d* of Maurice Keatinge, Registrar of Court of Probate, Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Natural Science Tripos, Apprenticed to Easton and Anderson, Erith, Patents for prismatic glassware, 1881-83, partner in Goolden and Trotter, dynamo manufacturers, Halifax, 1883-87, Editor of The Electrician, 1890 95, Government electrician, Cape of Good Hope, 1896-99, Electrical Adviser to Board of Trade, 1899 1917, M I C E and M I E E, Past President of the Illuminating Engineering Society, Past President of the Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers, Fellow of the Physical Society, member of other scientific societies *Publications* Illumination its Distribution and Measurement, 1911, The Elements of Illuminating Engineering, 1929, numerous papers read before scientific societies *Recreation* remembering that he is no longer a Government official *Address* Greystones, Teffont, Salisbury, Wilts *Club* Athenæum

TROTTER, Col Algernon Richard, M V O 1902, D S O 1901, late 2nd Life Guards, *b* 20 June 1870, *e s* of late Major Gen Sir H Trotter, G C V O, *m.* 1901, Lady Edith Montgomerie, *y d* of 15th Earl of Eglinton and Winton, four *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1900, A.D C to Gen Sir R Buller, V C (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 15 (wounded, Bt. Col), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Mortonhall, Liberton, Midlothian Charterhall Duns, Berwickshire *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

TROTTER, Major Clifford Thackwell, D S O 1917, *s* of Wallace C Trotter, St Johns, Quebec, *b* 1886 *m* 1915, Eva, *d* of H T Sutherland, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* R M C, Kingston, Canada, McGill University, B Sc Manager of Standard Clay Products (Limited), Major Canadian Engineers, served European War, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O), Secretary of Standing Small Arms Committee of Canada, 1912 13 *Address* St Johns P Que, Canada.

TROTTER, Edith, C B E 1920, O B E 1918 *d* of late Rev H E Trotter, Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford Served in Queen Mary s Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917 19 successively as Deputy Section Controller, H Q, Recruiting Controller for South Western England, and Controller of Personnel *Address* 4 East Avenue, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 1940 *Club* Ex Service Women s

TROTTER, Colonel (Hon Brig.-Gen) Gerald Frederic, C B 1917, C M G 1916, C V O 1926, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, M V O 1906, *b* 21 July 1871, 2nd *s* of late Maj Gen Sir H Trotter, G C V O and Hon Eva Gifford *Educ* H M S Britannia Entered army, 3rd Batt Royal Scots, 1885, joined Grenadier Guards, 1892,

Tuck & Sons, Ltd, art publishers, *b* 8 July 1883, *s* of 1st Bt and Jeanetta, *d* of late William Flatau of Lusan House, Highbury, *S* father, 1926, *m* 1917, Gladys, 2nd *d* of late N Alfred Nathan of Wickford, Auckland, N Z, and *widow* of Desmond Fosberry Kettle, Lieut Auckland Mounted Rifles one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Bruce Adolph Reginald, *b* 29 June 1926 *Address* Tree Chase, Warninglid, Sussex *T* Warninglid 202 *Club* Junior Carlton

TUCKER, Alexander Lauzun Pendock, C I E 1901, Indian Civil Service, retired, *b* 2 Nov 1861, *s* of late H P St G Tucker, I C S, *m* 1908, Eva Beatrice, *y* *d* of Thomas Egerton Tatton of Wythenshawe Hall, Cheshire *Educ* Winchester, Balliol College, Oxford Acting Resident in Mysore, 1904 Agent of Governor General in Baluchistan, 1905 7, Consul General and Resident in the Persian Gulf, 1907 8 (*in absentia*) Revenue and Judicial Commissioner of the North West Frontier Province, 1909 11, Agent, Governor General in Central India, 1913, retired, 1913, J P Flintshire 1929 *Publication* Life of Sir Robert Sandeman, Pioneer Series Empire Builders, 1921 *Address* The Lodge, Overton, Ellesmere, Shropshire *T A* Overton, Flintshire *T* Overton 13

TUCKER, Alfred Brook, writer on Overseas topics, *b* 19 June 1861 *e s* of late Alfred Tucker (Scholar Magdalene College, Cambridge, Indian Civil Servant, afterwards Tutor, and latterly on staff of the Times) and late Eliza Penkivil, *d* of Rev William Brook, *m* Fanny (*d* 1930), *d* of late Captain Robert Howard (91st Foot), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Blackheath School Matriculated London University (Honours Division), 1879, passed for R M C, Sandhurst, 1880, but did not go into the army, at the age of 21 went into the city for a few years, then went on to the Times staff, served for a short period on the Daily Graphic, and then joined the Graphic staff in 1895, Editor of the Graphic, 1906 8, Editor of the Empire Illustrated, 1910 12, and of the Canadian Mail, 1911 13, toured in Canada as Special Commissioner for Canadian Mail, 1912, Fellow Roy Empire Society, Member West India Committee *Publications* The Romance of the King's Army, 1907, A Book of Anniversaries 1909, Canada and the War (Oxford Univ pamphlet), 1915, The Battle Glory of Canada, 1915, articles on military and Colonial subjects *Address* 72 St George's Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0861

TUCKER, Frederick James, K C 1933, Recorder of Southampton since 1931, *b* 1888, *s* of Frederick Nugent Tucker and Alice Green *m* 1918, Benedicta, *d* of Rev C P Berryman *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to the Bar (Inner Temple), 1914, served as Lieut (General List) European War, Hon Sec Barristers Benevolent Association 1918 27, Hon Treasurer, 1933 Member of General Council of the Bar, 19[illegible]0 *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* 2 Mitre Court Buildings, Temple, E C 4 Tite Street Chelsea, S W 3, Salterns Slip, Seaview, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Conservative, Hampshire

TUCKER, Brigadier Hugh Boswell, C I E 19[illegible], Indian Army (retired) *b* 2 Aug 188[illegible] *s* of Major General L H T Tucker, C I E Winhaven Sandgate, Kent *m* 1911, Eva Marjorie *d* of I S Leggatt Hawkstone, [illegible] Hants *Educ* Victoria College, Jersey, R M A, Woolwich Royal Artillery, 190[illegible] 08, Indian Army 1908 [illegible] Judge Advocate General in India 1929 33 served European War, East Africa 1914 17 (despatches twice) *Recreations* motoring golf *Address* Tudor Lodge, Ferndown Dorset *T* Ferndown 149 *Club* Army and Navy

TUCKER, James Millard, K C 1932 *Address* 5 Paper Buildings, E C 4 *T* Central 7807

TUCKER, Rev John Savile, M A, *b* 1 March 1866, *s* of J H Tucker, Bank of England, Bristol, *m* 1896, H Grace Darley (*d* 1932), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Balliol College, Oxford Open Scholarship, 1885, Junior University Mathematical Exhibition, 1887, 1st Class Hons Mathematical Moderations, 1887, Junior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1888, 1st Class Honours Final School of Mathematics and Physics, 1889, Senior University Mathematical Scholarship, 1890, Assistant Master at Rugby School, 1889, Assistant Master at Wellington College, 1890 95, Headmaster of Trent College, 1895 1927, Vicar of Christ Church, Great Malvern, 1928 35, retired 1935, elected on the Headmasters Conference, 1899, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Liverpool, 1900 *Publications* Trent College Hymn Book, Supplementary Prayer Book, Officer Training Corps Service Book *Address* 47 Banbury Road, Oxford *Club* National

TUCKER, Keith Ravenscroft, O B E 1932, Protectorate Treasurer since 1924, Nyasaland Member of Legislative and Executive Councils, *b* 1 May 1890, *s* of Henry Oliver Tucker and Anne Lewis, *m* Marcella MacDonogh, one *s* *Educ* Sandwich and Plymouth Colleges Auditor, Colonial Audit Dept, 1913, served in Gold Coast, West Africa, attached to Gold Coast Regt, served in German Togoland, Aug 1914, Captain, Nyasaland Field Force 1916, Deputy Treasurer, Nyasaland, 1921, Chairman, Advisory Board of Communications *Recreations* golf, fly fishing *Address* Zomba, Nyasaland *Clubs* Royal Societies, St James's

TUCKER, Thomas George, C M G 1920, Litt D Camb, Hon Litt D Dublin, Emeritus Prof of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne, *b* Burnham, Bucks, 29 March 1859, *s* of Charles Tucker, *m* 1st, Annie Mary, *d* of T Muckalt, Forton Bank, Lancashire, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, Anne Sophie Henrietta, *widow* of Mr Justice Weigall of the Supreme Court of Victoria, and *d* of late Sir Robert Hamilton, K C B *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Lancaster, St John's College, Cambridge Craven Scholar, Brown's Medallist, Sen Classic and Chancellor's Medallist, 1882, Fellow of St John's College, 1882, Professor of Classics and English University College, Auckland, and Member of Education Board of the Province, 1883, Professor of Classical Philology, Melbourne University, 1885-1919, Dean of Faculty of Arts, ex Trustee of Public Library and National Gallery of Victoria *Publications* Aeschylus, Supplices, Septem, and Choephori, Plato, Proem to Ideal Commonwealth, Thucydides, Bk viii, Aristotle, Poetica Aristophanes, Frogs, Life in Ancient Athens, Life in the Roman World of Nero and St Paul, Introduction to the Natural History of Language *The Sonnets of Shakespeare*, Etymological Dictionary of Latin *The Judgment and Appreciation of Literature* *Recreations* motoring, billiards *Address* University, Melbourne Victoria

TUCKER, Very Rev William Frederic, Dean of Ballarat, 1921 31, Vicar-General to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1915-31, Examining Chaplain, 1917-31, Secretary of the Provincial Synod of Victoria, President of the Ballarat Branch of the Royal Society of St George, Member of the Council of Trinity College, Melbourne University, *b* New Cross, London, 3 Jan 1856, *s* of James Tucker, R N, *m* Louisa, *d* of Henry Evelyn Chichele Chaplin, Salisbury, two *s* one *d* (one *s* killed in action) *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross St John's College, Cambridge Deacon and Priest, 1881 arrived in Queensland, 1881, was Vicar of Bowen, Charters Towers and Townsville and Canon of North Queensland took part in the unsuccessful agitation for the erection of North Queensland into a separate colony, being

1904 6, Assistant Surgeon, East London Hospital for Children, 1906, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1928 32, Member, Medical Research Council, 1929 33 *Publications* various papers on surgical subjects *Address* 180 Dorset House, Gloucester Place, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 4819

TROTTER, William Finlayson, K C 1919, M A, LL D, *b* Leith, 1871, 4th *s* of late Robert Trotter, R N, *m* 1898, Agnes Elizabeth, *d* of late John Davidson, Lochans, Wigtownshire *Educ.* Universities of Edinburgh, Cambridge, and Aberdeen First Gray Essay Prizeman, Rhind Philosophical Scholar, and M A (with Honours in Philosophy), Edinburgh University, Major Scholar of Trinity Coll Camb, and First Class in both parts of the Moral Sciences Tripos, and Senior in Part I, M A, LL D (Cantab) Advocates Society Prizeman in Scots Law and Society of Solicitors Prizeman in Conveyancing in the University of Aberdeen, called to Scottish Bar, 1898 English Bar, 1903 Holder of Certificate of Honour from the Council of Legal Education and Lincoln s Inn Prizeman, lately Examiner in Law Universities of Birmingham, Cambridge, Leeds, Liverpool, and Wales formerly Examiner in Philosophy in Glasgow University, Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Law in the University of Sheffield, 1908 36, *Publications* Pascal s Thoughts translated and edited, 1904, The Government of Greater Britain, 1905, The Citizen and his Duties, 1907, The Law of Contract in Scotland, 1913, The Law of Contract during and after War (3rd ed), 1919 *Address* Helensburgh, Higher Warberry Road, Torquay

TROUBRIDGE, Lady (Laura), wife of Sir Thomas Troubridge (*q v*) *Publications* The Millionaire, 1907, The House of Cards, 1908, A Marriage of Blackmail, 1909, The First Law, 1909, The Woman Who Forgot, 1910, Body and Soul, 1911, Stormlight, 1912, The Unguarded Hour, 1913, This Man and this Woman, 1914 The Evil Day, 1915, The Half of his Kingdom, 1916, Mrs Vernon s Daughter, 1917, All's Well, Billy, 1918, O Perfect Love, 1920, Passionflower, 1923, Memories and Reflections, 1925, Dangerous Bonds, 1926, The Dusty Angel, 1927, The Purse Strings, 1929 Exit Marriage, 1929, The Story of Leonora, 1930, Life of the late Lord Montagu of Beaulieu (with Archibald Marshall), 1930, The Property of a Gentleman, 1931, The Marriages of Georgia, 1932, The Bright Havens at Home, 1934, a constant contributor to the leading magazines *Address* Old Ways, Beaulieu Hants *Club* Ladies Automobile

TROUBRIDGE, Sir Thomas (Herbert Cochrane), 4th Bt, *cr* 1799, F S A, Capt 1st Batt King s Royal Rifle Corps (retired), served in Intelligence Department, 1914 19, *b* 13 Sep 1860, 2nd *s* of 3rd Bart and Louisa Jane, *d* of Daniel Gurney, of North Runcton, Norfolk, *S* father, 1867, *m* Laura, *d* of Charles Gurney (see Lady Troubridge), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst Lieut of Regt 1879 *Heir* *s* Captain Thomas St. Vincent, M B E [*b* 15 Nov 1895 *Educ* Wellington College, Sandhurst, King's Royal Rifle Corps 1914, served European War (wounded, Croce di Guerra, Order of the Crown of Italy)] *Address* Old Ways Beaulieu, Hants *T* Beaulieu 47 *Club* Travellers'

See also Earl of Dudley

TROUGHTON, Rev Arthur Perceval, Canon, S Saviour s Cathedral, Maritzburg, Principal of S Alban's Native Theological Coll, Estcourt, 1904 31, *b* Seaforth, Lancs, 21 Feb 1858 *s* of Rev George Troughton, LL B, and Caroline Troughton, incumbent of Christ Church Higher Bebington, Cheshire, *m* 1888, Lucy Mildred *y d* of late James Green, Dean of Maritzburg two *s* four *d* *Educ* Proprietary School, Birkenhead, S Edward's School, Oxford, Keble College, Oxford B A (1st class Theol. Honours), Deacon, 1883, Theological Tutor at S Alban s College, Maritzburg, 1883, and curate of S Saviour s Cathedral, Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Maritzburg, 1884, Curate of S Cyprian s, Durban, and Priest in Charge of S Faith s Native Mission, Durban, 1885 87, Vicar of Estcourt, 1887 95, Priest in Charge of Native Mission in Parishes of Ladysmith and Estcourt, 1895 1904 *Publications* Small children s Catechism in Zulu *Address* 33 Forbes Street, Fellside, Johannesburg, S A *T* Yeovil 45 1700

TROUNCER, Harold Moltke, M A, F I A, Director of London Life Association Limited, and of Associated Offices, Chairman of British Industries House, President Surbiton Hospital, *b* 20 Feb 1871, *s* of J H Trouncer, M D, Lond, *m* 1905, Alice Beatrice, *d* of Frederick Cornes of Hampton Wick, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Cranbrook School, Eastbourne College (scholar), University College, Oxford (scholar) 2nd Class Final Honour School in Mathematics, Actuary and Manager of London Life Association, Ltd, 1911-33, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1899, Vice President, 1923 25, President, 1930 1932 Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1925 26, Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1929 1931, Member of Board of Trade Departmental Committee for amending the Assurance Companies Act, 1909, Member Royal Commission on Unemployment Insurance, 1930 32 *Recreations* formerly rowing, stroke of University College Eight, 1892 and 1894, stroke of Kingston Eight, 1896 98, golf, lawn tennis, and music, conductor Genesta A D C orchestra, 1910 30 *Address* Henfold, Beare Green, Dorking *T* Newdigate 258 *Club* City of London

TROUP, Sir (Charles) Edward, K C B 1909, K C V O, *cr* 1918, Hon LL D Aberdeen, 1912, *b* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 27 March 1857, *e s* of Rev Robert Troup, M A, *m* 1897, Winifred Louisa, *y d* of late George Macdonald, LL D, of Bordighera, Italy *Educ* Aberdeen University, M A, Balliol College, Oxford, B A., Cobden Prize (Oxford University), 1883, Barr Middle Temple, 1888 Entered Home Office, 1880, Chairman of Committee on Identification of Habitual Criminals, 1893, editor of Judicial Statistics of England and Wales, 1894 1903, Chairman of Committee on Cremation, 1902, Assistant Under Secretary of State, 1903 8, Permanent Under-Secretary of State in the Home Office, 1908 22 Chairman of R I C Tribunal 1922 23, Chairman of the Safety in Mines Research Board Chairman Health Advisory Committee (Mines Department), Chairman of Special Grants Committee (Ministry of Pensions), Treasurer and Fellow of University of London King's College *Publications* Future of Free Trade, 1884, edited Place Names of West Aberdeenshire for the New Spalding Club, 1900, The Home Office, in Whitehall Series, 1925 *Address* 13 Addison Road, Kensington, W 14 *T* Park 4974 *Clubs* Athenæum, Oxford and Cambridge

See also Greville Macdonald

TROUP, Francis William, architect, F S A, F R I B A, *b* Huntly, Aberdeenshire, 11 June 1859, *s* of Rev Robert Troup, M A, unmarried *Educ* Huntly, Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen, Student, Royal Academy Schools Master Art Workers Guild for 1923, Architect for Mansfield House University Settlement E, Rampton Criminal Lunatic Asylum, Notts St Luke s Printing Works, Record Office Works Department, etc, for the Bank of England and the Restaurant for the Bank of England, Tokenhouse Yard, E C, Engineering College, Cambridge University, Low Temperature Research Station and University Press, Cambridge, Blackfriars House,

o surv s of late Rev Harry Tudor, Sub Dean of Exeter Cathedral b 1871, m 1903, Eva, o d of L P Edwards one s three d Brig Gen 1915 C R A 9th Division Major General, 1919, commanded 9th Division, 1918, Chief of Police Ireland 1920 Inspector Gen eral Police and Prisons, Temp Air Vice Marshal, and G O C Palestine 1922, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches), retired, 1925 *Club* Army and Navy

TUDOR-CRAIG, Major Sir Algernon Tudor K B E, cr 1918 C B E 1918 F S A. b 3 Jan 1873, 2nd s of late Rev Allen Tudor Craig M A, Marbœuf Church Paris m 1898, Emily Mary, C B E 1920, d of late Rev James Lukin, Felbrigg Lodge Romsey one s Major late 4th Royal Irish Rifles 1902, Secre tary, Inc Soldiers and Sailors Help Society, 1903 21, and Veterans Relief Fund 1908 21, Director Admiralty Convalescent Homes 1914 20 D A A G 1914 20, Acting Assistant Provost Marshal London District, 1915 20, Comptroller The Lord Roberts Memorial Fund and Workshops, 1915 21 Librarian and Cur ator United Grand Lodge of England, 1935, Knight of Justice of Order of St John of Jerusalem Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium *Publications* (jointly with Sir Frank Benson) The Book of the Army Pageant, 1910, Armorial Porcelain of the Eighteenth Century, 1925, Melusine and the Lukin Family 1932 *Address* Craigston Cottage Horsell, Surrey T Woking 2013 *Club* Royal Automobile

TUDSBERY, Francis Cannon Tudsbery, C B E 1920 M A LL M, J P Chairman and Managing Director of Scottish Tar Distillers, Ltd, b 1888 s of J H T Tudsbery q v, m 1914 Isabella Fleming d of late R M Sutherland of Solsgirth, Dollar one s *Educ* Dulwich King s College Cam bridge (Yorke Prizeman) Called to bar Middle Temple 1911 gazetted 9th Battalion Middle sex Regiment 1914 Staff Captain, 1916, Major and Deputy Assistant Director War Office 1918 Secretary of the Surplus Govern ment Property Disposal Board, 1918 20 *Pub lications* The Glory of Discontent, 1928, essays and papers on legal and other subjects *Recrea tions* played Rugby football for Cambridge University 1907 1909 *Address* Champ fleurie Linlithgow *Clubs* Athenæum, New, Edinburgh

TUDSBERY, Colonel Henry Tudsbery, O B E 1928, M C, M Inst C E, Divisional Road Engineer, Southern Division, Ministry of Transport, Exeter since 1935, b Yokohama, 1886, s of J H T Tudsbery, q v, m 1915 Winnie Davis y d of late Sir James B Smith and Lady Smith, of Clifford Park, Stirling, one s two d *Educ* Marlborough College, King s College London University Millar Prizeman, James Forrest Medallist and Manby Premium of the Institution of Civil Engineers Trained in the Locomotive Works and Civil Engineers Department of the L and S W Railway, Assistant Engineer at South hampton Dock Works, Resident Engineer at Kingston upon Thames Bridge Reconstruction and Southwark Bridge Reconstruction, commis sioned in Corps of Royal Engineers and served with the British Army in France 1915 19 (M C, Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique despatches) held office of Assistant Director of Roads to the 4th British Army, with rank of Lt Col R E, 1918 19 Commander Royal En gineers, Essex Group A A S/L Companies R E on its creation 1924 32 substantive Colonel 1928, Hon Colonel Essex Group A A S/L Coys R E, 1933 joined the staff of the Roads Department Ministry of Transport, as Director of Engineering 1919 transferred to Birming ham as Divisional Road Engineer Midland Division, Ministry of Transport, 1921, served for a number of years on various Committees of the British Engineering Standards Association *Publications* Various professional papers, In ventions *Recreation* fishing *Address* South town, Lympstone, Devonshire, T Exmouth 1022 Ministry of Transport Northernhay Gate, Exeter *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Royal Auto mobile, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

TUDSBERY, J H T, D Sc (Glas), M Inst C E, Hon Secretary to the Institu tion of Civil Engineers b Storeton, Cheshire, 1859, s of late William Tudsbery Turner, assumed patronymic Tudsbery by Royal Licence, 1894, m 1885, Roberta Emeline (d 1935) d of John McMurdo Cannon, Liverpool three s one d *Educ.* Birkenhead School, Glasgow University Served articles to late G F Deacon, LL D, M Inst C E studied mechani cal engineering at Barrow Steel and Ironworks, Assistant on Vyrnwy Waterworks, 1881, in service of Japanese Imperial Government on construction of waterworks and other engineer ing undertakings, 1885, practised in Liverpool, made first engineering survey of Mersey Estuary, 1888, and carried out hydraulic and other works, Assistant Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers 1892, Secretary, 1896 1922 Honorary Member of the Institution of Royal Engineers Honorary Member of the Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Holland, Hon Member of the Liverpool Engineering Society *Publications* Waterworks Engineer ing, numerous engineering and other papers and articles *Recreations* boating and sailing *Address* Thanet House, Emsworth, Hants *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Cruising, Deben Yacht

TUDSBERY, Marmaduke Tudsbery, M Inst C E, the Civil Engineer to the British Broadcasting Corporation since 1926, b 4 Oct 1892 3rd s of J H T Tudsbery, D Sc, q v, and Roberta E Cannon *Educ* Westminster School City and Guilds (Engineer ing) College, engineering training under the late John J Webster M Inst C E, and at the works of Messrs Yarrow & Co, Ltd, Glas gow Gazetted Special Reserve of Officers, Royal Engineers, April 1915, injured in action, France, Oct 1915 (9th Field Coy, R E) Major, R E 1918, served with Army of the Rhine, later, appointed Chief Assistant Engineer, Baghdad City New Water supply works, and subsequently to Royal Engineer Board, War Office, special appointment as Engineer for construction of Broadcasting House, London, 1928 *Publications* Engineering and yachting articles, Inventions, engineering and various *Recreations* sailing and yacht-racing *Ad dress* 19 Hallam Street, W 1 *Clubs* Athen æum, Royal Cruising

TUDWAY, Capt Lionel Charles Paul, D S O 1919 D S C, R N, com manding H M S Leith since 1936, b 1893, s of late Charles Clement Tudway, J P, D L, of Milton Lodge, Wells Somerset, unmarried Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S C, promoted, D S O) *Club* Naval and Military

TUDWAY, Brig -Gen Robert John, C B 1909 C M G 1916, D S O 1902 Essex Regt b 19 Nov 1859, s of Rev Henry Tudway of Walton in Gordano, Somerset, m 1906, Olive Winifred d of E W Browne Entered 56th Regt., 1879, Capt Essex Regt, 1886 Bt Maj 1896, Bt. Lt Col 1898, served with Mounted Infantry Nile Expedition, 1884 85 (despatches, medal with two clasps, bronze star), Egyptian Frontier, 1886 87 Suakin, 1888 (despatches, clasp 4th class Medjidie) in command of Camel Corps 1894 Dongola Expedition, 1896, action of Firket, Nile Expedition, 1897 98, action of Omdurman relief of Gedaref, 1899 (despatches 3 times, Egyptian medal, five clasps), South African War, 1899 1902 (severely wounded at Paardeberg, despatches twice, Queen s and

for Liverpool, 1902 4, Assistant Solicitor Lancashire County Council, 1904 14, Assistant Chief Constable of Lancashire, 1914 27, Chief Constable of Lancashire, 1927-35, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order Astaur 3 (Afghanistan), King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* Ologwyn Isa, Portmadoc, N Wales *T* Portmadoc 132

TRUEMAN, Arthur Elijah, Chaning Wills Professor of Geology in the University of Bristol since 1933, *b* 26 April 1894, *s* of Elijah Trueman and Thirza Cottee, *m* 1920, Florence Kate Offler, one *s* *Educ* High Pavement, Nottingham, University College, Nottingham Lecturer in Geology at University College, Cardiff, 1917 20, Head of Department of Geology and Geography, and Professor of Geology at University College of Swansea, 1920 33 *Publications* Papers on Geological and Palæontological subjects, particularly relating to British coalfields *Address* University, Bristol

TRUEMAN, George Johnstone, M A, Ph D, President, Mount Allison University since 1923, *b* 30 Jan 1872, *s* of Howard Trueman, English Canadian, and Jean Main Trueman, Scottish Canadian, *m* 1897, Agnes, *d* of W W Fawcett, Upper Sackville, N B *Educ* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B, University of Berlin, Heidelberg University, Columbia University, New York Taught school in the Province of New Brunswick for eleven years, Principal of Stanstead College, Stanstead, Quebec, for twelve years, Secretary, Board of Education, Methodist Church in Canada, for three years, President Mental Hygiene Council of New Brunswick *Publications* Dykelands of the Bay of Fundy, 1894, School Funds in the Province of Quebec, 1920 *Recreations* motoring, golf, swimming, rowing, skating, snowshoeing *Address* Mount Allison University, Sackville, N B, Canada *T A* Mount Allison, Sackville *T* 145 *Clubs* Columbia Chapter, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary, Sackville

TRUEMAN, Hon Walter Harley, *b* 23 May 1870, *s* of Thomas P Trueman, St John, New Brunswick, and Grace, *d* of William Black, *m* Lilian Elizabeth, *d* of Staff Surgeon Wade, 78th Scottish Highlanders, one *s* one *d* A Judge of the Court of Appeal for Manitoba, 1923, Reporter of Judgments of Supreme Court in Equity of New Brunswick, 1895 1908, lecturer, King's College Law School, St John, N B, and Manitoba Law School, LL B Dalhousie University, K C Manitoba, 1916 *Publications* New Brunswick Equity Reports, and articles in Canadian Law Times, Canada Law Journal, and University Magazine (Montreal) *Address* 238 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Canada. *Clubs* Manitoba, St Charles Country, Winnipeg

TRUMAN, Charles Edwin, M A, M R C S, L D S, Surgeon Dentist to His Majesty s Household since 1905, Governor and Consulting Surgeon Dentist to St Thomas s Hospital, formerly Dental Surgeon to the Dental Hospital of London, *o s* of late Edwin Thomas Truman, M R C S, Member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers, greatly instrumental in success of first Atlantic Cable, a well known collector of books and prints, *m* Charlotte Fanny Herring, descendant of Archbishop Herring, who was Archbishop of York first and afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of George II *Educ* Geneva, Eton, Caius College, Cambridge, St Thomas s Hospital, Dental Hospital of London, Leicester Square *Address* The Warren, Upton, Slough, Bucks

TRUMAN, Lieut -Col Charles Montague, D S O 1917, M C, late 12th Lancers, *b* 1880 *s* of late Maj Gen Truman *m* 1918, Marslie, *y d* of Col and Hon Mrs Tom Wood of Rockmount, Bournemouth, and Gwernyfed Park, Breconshire, one *s* *Educ* Eton Retired pay, 1924 *Club* Bath

TRUMAN, Lt -Col Egerton Danford, C B E 1919, O B E 1918, late R E, *m* 1920, Margery Dalrymple, 2nd *d* of Reginald B Jacomb, 72 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5, two *s* Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 19 (C B E, O B E) *Address* Caixa 388, Santos, Brazil *Club* Argentine

TRUMBLE, Thomas, C M G 1925, C B E 1918, *b* Ararat, Victoria, 9 Apr 1872, *y s* of late William Trumble, *m* 1899, Katherine Ellen Hutchinson, one *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Joined the Public Service of Victoria, 1888, and Commonwealth of Australia, 1901, Chief Clerk of the Department of Defence for several years, Acting Secretary, Nov 1914, Secretary to Department of Defence, Commonwealth of Australia, 1918 1927, Official Secretary in London, Commonwealth of Australia, 1927, Defence Liaison Officer, 1931 32, retired, 1932 *Recreation* golf *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne, Australia

TRUMP, John, I S O 1914, M Inst C E, *b* 1858, *m*, one *s* two *d* Entered Public Works Dept, Ceylon, 1878, State Engineer, Perak, 1901, Director of Public Works, Federated Malay States, 1908, retired, 1914 *Address* The Nore, Sarlesdown Road, Exmouth, Devon

TRUMPLER, Stephen Alfred Herman, M A Oxon, Master of the Supreme Court of Judicature since 1933, *b* 10 May 1879, *s* of late W H Trumpler, Ashley House, Tiverton, and Julia Craven, *m* 1916, Muriel, *y d* of Lt -Col G W Addison, R E, two *d* *Educ* Blundell s School, Merton College, Oxford Admitted Solicitor 1905, served in European war 1915-19 and with Salonika Army 1917-19 *Recreation* golf *Address* Batsford, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 303 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TRUNINGER, Lionel, C I E 1904, *b* 29 Sep 1870, *s* of late J Ulrich Truninger, *m* 1908, Ann Catharine, *d* of late Andrew B Bell *Educ* Winchester, Coopers Hill College Assistant Superintendent of Indian Govt Telegraphs, 1891, Superintendent, 1904, Director of Telegraphs and Postmaster General, U P, 1915, retired 1920, served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with three clasps), Tibet, 1903 4 (medal with clasp, C I E) *Address* The Roundel, Gullane, Haddingtonshire *Club* East India United Service

TRURO, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Joseph Wellington Hunkin,** O B E 1919 M C, D D, *b* 25 Sep 1887, *s* of Joseph Weston and Elizabeth Hockin Hunkin, *m* 1914, Ruth Christobel Beer, two *s* two *d* *Educ* the Leys School and Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Mathematical Tripos, 1908 (bracketed 12th Wrangler), Part I Theological Tripos, 1910 (1st Class Honours), Carus Greek Testament Prize, 1910, Crosse Scholarship, 1910, Jeremie Septuagint Prize, 1912, Assistant Curate, St Andrew s, Plymouth, 1913 14, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, 1913, Vice Principal, Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1914, T C F, 1915 19 (M C and bar, O B E), Dean, Gonville and Caius College, 1919, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Exeter and Bishop of Chelmsford, 1919, Tutor, Gonville and Caius College 1920, Secretary to the General Board of Studies, 1924 26, Senior Proctor, 1925 26, Archdeacon of Coventry and Rector of St. Andrew s with Holy Trinity, Rugby, 1927-35, Chaplain to the King, 1926 35, Hulsean Preacher, 1931 *Publications* Essay in Palestine in General History (Schweich Lectures), I and II Maccabees in S P C K Commentary, The Earliest Christian Church, Episcopal Ordination and Confirmation, papers in Theological Journals, etc *Address* Lis Escop, Truro *T* Truro 83

Hussars, of Lillesden Park, Hawkhurst, Kent, and Barton Fields, Canterbury, *m* 1899, Margaret Edith, *d* of late Edmund H Chapman and Mrs Chapman of Combe, Dulverton, Somerset Passed into the Royal Navy, 1884, H M S Britannia, 1884 85 Lieut 1893, Commander, 1905 Captain and Senior Naval Officer, Channel Isles, 1914 19, served on the staffs of late Admiral of the Fleet Sir Arthur Wilson Bt, V C, and Admiral Lord Charles Beresford, as Intelligence Officer and Confidential Agent at the Admiralty, 1905 8, retired Captain, 1920 served in H M Sultan as Naval Cadet during International Blockade of Greece, 1886, and European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice C B E), a Member of the United Association of Great Britain and France *Recreations* field sports *Address* Langdon, Tamerton Foliott, nr Plymouth, Devon *T* Crownhill 9323 *T A* Tamerton Foliott, Devon *Clubs* United Service, (Naval Member) Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

TUKE, Dame Margaret Janson, D B E cr 1932, M A, late Principal of Bedford College for Women London, *b* 1862 *d* of late James Hack Tuke of Hitchin, Herts, H M Commissioner on Congested Districts Board, Ireland *Educ* St John's, Withdean, Brighton, Newnham College, Cambridge Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos, Cambridge, June 1888, Staff Lecturer in Modern Languages at Newnham College, Cambridge, 1890 1905, M A Trinity College, Dublin 1905, M A Cantab, 1931, Tutor to Women Students and Lecturer in French, University College, Bristol, 1905 7 Fellow of Newnham College, 1905 36, Fellow of Bedford College 1930, Member of the Senate of the Univ of London 1911 29 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Pegsdon Barns, near Hitchin *T* Hexton 8 *Club* University Women's

TUKE, William Favill, J P Essex, Vice Chairman of Barclays Bank, Ltd, 1925, Deputy Chairman, 1932, Chairman since 1934, *b* Saffron Walden 15 Aug 1863, *s* of late W Murray Tuke, formerly of York, *m* 1895, Eva Marian (*d* 1919) 2nd *d* of late Martin Nockolds, Saffron Walden one *s* *Educ* Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough Started banking in Sheffield Banking Co, Sheffield, 1881, 2 years, Barclay, Bevan & Co, 1 year, Brightwen & Co 1 year became a partner in Gibson Tuke & Gibson, bankers Saffron Walden, 1891, who amalgamated with Barclay & Co Ltd, 1896 Chief Inspector, 1904, Assistant General Manager, 1912, General Manager 1916, Director, 1920, twice Mayor of the Borough of Saffron Walden, and member of Town Council for many years as Councillor and Alderman, Freeman of City of York and of the Borough of Saffron Walden *Recreations* shooting, and fishing *Address* Norcott Court, nr Berkhamsted *T* Berkhamsted 121

See also A W Tuke

TULLOCH, Brig -Gen James Bruce Gregorie, C B 1919, C M G 1916 late King's Own Yorks L I *s* of late Maj Gen Sir Alexander Bruce Tulloch, K C B, *m* 1900, Agnes Allison, *d* of late Henry Charles Smith, estate owner one *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B Bt Lt Col and Col) retired pay, 1927 J P D L and County Councillor for the County of Monmouthshire, F R F S *Address* Hill Court Abergavenny *T* 261

TULLOCH, Brig -Gen John Arthur Stamford, C B 1915 C M G 1917, late R E *b* 3 Dec 1865, *m* one *s* two *d* Entered Army 1884 Captain, 1893 Major 1901 Lt Col 1910 Col 1912 served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with 2 clasps) China 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C B,

despatches five times, Legion of Honour, 4th class, C M G), retired pay 1921

TULLOCH, Bt Lieut -Col Richard Murray Gregorie, D S O 1915, late the Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regt, *b* 20 May 1878, *y s* of late Major Gen Sir A B Tulloch, K C B, *m* 1916, Eleanor Margaret, *o c* of W Malcolm Corrie, Biarritz, one *d* Entered Army, 1897, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Bt Lt Col 1919, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Three Corners, Churston Ferrers, Devon

TULLOCH, William John, O B E, M D, M B, Ch B, Professor of Bacteriology, St Andrews, since 1921 *Educ* St Andrews *Address* Home Lodge, Broughty Ferry, Dundee

TULLY, Jasper, proprietor and editor of Roscommon Herald, *b* 1858, *s* of Geo M Tully, *m* 1891, Marie (*d* 1933), *d* of John Monson, Boyle *Educ* Summerhill College, Athlone M P (N) Leitrim, S, 1892 1906 *Address* Herald Office, Boyle, Ireland *T A* Tully, Boyle *T* Boyle 4

TUNBRIDGE, Brig -Gen Walter Howard, C B 1900, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, Queensland Mounted Infantry, *b* 2 Nov 1856, *s* of John N Tunbridge *Educ* privately Served South Africa, 1900 1 (despatches twice Queen's medal 4 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 18 (C M G), A D C to Governor General

TUNNECLIFFE, Hon Thomas, J P Leader State Labour Party, Leader of Opposition in State Parliament, *b* Ascot near Ballarat, Victoria, 13 July 1869, *s* of John Tunnecliffe, Derby, and Sarah Thomson, Dublin, *m* 1st, 1907, Bertha Bishop, 2nd, 1913, Bertha L Gross, one *s* one *d* *Educ* State School, Working Men's College, Victoria Chief Secretary in Prendergast Labour Govt, July 1924 Nov 1924, Delegate to First International Socialist Congress, Sydney, 1888, Editor Stead's Review, 1925-27, Minister for Railways and Minister in Charge of Electrical Undertakings, Victoria, 1927 28, Chief Secretary, Victoria, 1929 32, Secretary Public Service Association, Editor Public Service Journal, 1921-24, Editor State Clerical, 1920-21 *Publications* Socialism its Aims and Objects, Solution of Unemployment Problem Successful Socialism, Women Suffrage, Problem of Poverty, The Great Land Robbery, Public *v* Private Enterprise, The Fallacy of Price Fixing, etc. *Recreations* reading, walking, journalism *Address* Mangir, 28 North Terrace Clifton Hill Victoria Australia *T* J W 2572

TUNNICLIFFE, Charles Frederick, R E 1934 A R C A, *b* 1 Dec 1901, *s* of William and Margaret Tunnicliffe *m* 1929, Winifred Wonnacott A R C A *Educ* St James School, Nr Macclesfield Macclesfield and Manchester Schools of Art, Royal Exhibition Scholarship to Royal College of Art 1921, Diploma of R C A in Painting 1923, a member of Manchester Academy of Fine Art occupied in book illustrating *Recreations* tennis, walking, watching birds and animals *Address* 34 Nicholson Avenue, Hurdsfield, Macclesfield

TUPPER, Sir Charles (Stewart), 2nd Bt, cr 1888 barrister Captain, 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada *b* 8 Aug 1884, *s* of late James Stewart Tupper, K C (*e s* of Sir Charles Tupper 1st Bt.) and Ada Campbell *d* of late Sir Thomas Galt Toronto, S grandfather 1915, *m* 1910, Margaret Peters, *d* of Charles Morse, K C, Ottawa, one *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College, Toronto Harrow School, McGill University, Montreal (B A, 1905) Called to Manitoba Bar, 1908 K C 1929 Member of legal firm of Tupper, Tupper, Adams, and McDonald, Winnipeg served European War, 1915 19 *Recreation*

land, France Schoolmaster, taught in the following schools Park Hill, Lyndhurst, The Priory, Malvern, St George's College, Buenos Aires, accomplished a ride of over 10,000 miles through the three Americas, from Buenos Aires to Washington, D C 1925-28, took up writing in 1929 first articles in National Geographic Magazine (U S A.), later wrote series of articles for La Nacion (Buenos Aires), followed by publications (English and Spanish) in English, American and Argentine magazines *Publications* From Southern Cross to Pole Star, 1933, Tschiffely s Ride, The Tale of Two Horses, Bridle Paths 1936, etc *Recreations* Fond of all outdoor sports *Address* 32 Linden Gardens, W 2 *T* Bayswater 0083

TSEN, Rt Rev P Lindel, Bishop of Honan, China since 1935 *Educ* Boone College and Divinity School, Wuchang, China, B A 1908 Philadelphia Divinity School, U S A, S T B, 1925, University of Pennsylvania, U S A, M A, 1926 Hon Degrees S T D, Philadelphia Divinity School, 1929, D D, Wycliffe College, Canada, 1929, Virginia Theological Seminary, U S A, 1929, St Johns University, Shanghai, China, 1929, Trinity College, Canada, 1930 Dean of Cathedral Anking, China, 1926 28, Assistant Bishop of Honan, 1929 35 *Address* Canadian Church Mission, Kaifeng, Honan, China

TUAM, R C Archbishop of, since 1918, **Most Rev Thos P Gilmartin,** *b* near *Castlebar*, 18 May 1861, *father a farmer* *Educ* St Jarlath s, Tuam, Maynooth Professor in St. Jarlath s, 1883, Dean in Maynooth, 1891 Vice President, Maynooth, 1904, Bishop of Clonfert, 1910 18 *Address* St Jarlath s, Tuam, Ireland

TUAM, KILLALA and ACHONRY, Bishop of, since 1932, **Rt Rev William Hardy Holmes,** *b* 25 June 1873, *s* of William Hardy Holmes, Dublin, *m* Ruth Williams, *d* of George I Scott, Londonderry, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, D D, LL D, Curate of Christ Church, Derry, 1896 98 Rector of Lishmnaghan, 1898-1905 Rector of Kilbarron, 1905-16, Canon of St Patrick s Cathedral, Dublin, 1909 32, Rector of Conwall and Archdeacon of Raphoe, 1916-19, Rector of Tamlaghtfinlagan, 1919 26 Archdeacon of Derry, 1921 32, Rector of Clonleigh, 1926-32 *Address* The Palace, Tuam, Co Galway *Club* Dublin University

TUAM, Provost of, *see* Nixon, Very Rev G R

TUBB, Carrie, singer, Professor of Singing Guildhall School of Music since 1930, *b* London, *d* of John Tubb and Anne Bardon, *m* Alexander John Ede Oliveira (*d* 1936) *Educ* Guildhall School of Music. Made debut Covent Garden, 1910, sang Birmingham Festival, 1912 *Address* 34 Holland Villas Road, West Kensington, W 14

TUBBS, Rt Rev Norman H, M A, D D, Assistant Bishop and Archdeacon of Chester since 1934, Canon Residentiary of Chester Cathedral since 1934 *b* 5 July 1879, *s* of Alfred T Tubbs Highgate, *m* 1918, Norah E, *y d* of late Prebendary Lunt Rector of Walcot Bath Diocese, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, Caius College, Cambridge 3rd Class Classical, 2nd Class Theological Triposes, Cambridge, Curate Whitechapel Parish Church, 1902 5, C M S Missionary, 1905 17 Sub Warden, Oxford and Cambridge Hostel Allahabad, 1905 8, Principal, St John s School Agra, 1908 17, Principal, Bishop s College, Calcutta, and Hon Sec. S P G, Calcutta Diocese, 1917 23 Bishop of Tinnevelly, 1923 28, Bishop of Rangoon 1928 34 *Publications* Commentary on St Mark s Gospel, for Indian Schools *Recreations* Association football (blue), Corinthian Football Club *Address* 9 Curzon Park Chester

TUBBS, Sir Stanley William, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929, J P, *b* Finchley, 22 March 1871, *s* of Henry Thomas Tubbs, J P, of Nether Court, Finchley, and Littlestone on Sea, Kent, *m* 1st, 1901, Ellen Emma (*d* 1918), *d* of Compton Prescott, 2nd, Evelyn Sherbrooke, *d* of C A Crane, of The Reddings House, Cheltenham *Educ* Highgate School privately Has travelled extensively in United States, Canada, Japan, and on the Continent, is Governing Director of Tubbs, Lewis & Co, Ltd, C C Gloucestershire, 1905 9, Chairman of Mid Gloucestershire Conservative and Unionist Association, M P (C) Stroud Division of Gloucestershire, Nov 1922 Dec 1923, Member of Executive Committee of National Union of Conservative and Unionist Association, 1925-1930, Member of Executive Committee of Midland Union, High Sheriff of the County of Gloucestershire, 1931, Chairman of the Gloucestershire Playing Fields Association, Joint-Master Berkeley Hounds, 1931 33 *Recreations* hunting, golf, lawn tennis *Address* Ellerncroft, Wotton under Edge, Gloucestershire *T* Wotton under-Edge 82 *Club* Carlton

TUCK, Colonel Charles Harold Amys, C I E, late 2/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles (Indian Army), retired, 1928, *b* 6 Dec 1880, *s* of Albert Hustler Tuck and H Lumb, *g s* of C E Tuck, J P, of Blofield Norfolk, *m* 1910, Sybil Marguerite, *d* of John Julius Dare, member of Council, Georgetown, Demerara, *one s one d* *Educ* Wellington College Gazetted to 3rd Norfolk Regt 1900, served S Africa 1900 1 (Queen s medal and 3 clasps), gazetted to 1st Norfolk Regt, 1901, 1/3rd Gurkhas, 1905, Captain, 1909, Major, 1915, Lt-Col, 1924, Col, 1925, served European War Mesopotamia (despatches), S Kurdistan (despatches, Brevet Lt Col), Iraq, 1920 (despatches, C I E) *Recreation* shooting *Address* The Cottage, Stoke by-Nayland, Colchester *T A* Stoke by Nayland

TUCK, Lt-Col Gerald Louis Johnson, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 26 Nov 1889, *e s* of late Rev F J Tuck, *m* 1925, Marion, *d* of late R Tunstall Smith, Baltimore, U S A two *s* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge (M A) Served European War with 11th (S) Batt Suffolk Regt (Cambs), 1914 19, commanded Batt 1918-19, France, 1916-19 (despatches four times, wounded twice D S O and bar, C M G, Chevalier of Legion of Honour) *Address* 38 Walton Street S W 3 *T* Ken 4017, Stour Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk *Club* Royal Aero

TUCK, Gustave, Chairman and Managing Director of Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd, art and book publishers President Raphael Tuck & Sons, Ltd, New York, *b* 7 Nov 1857, 3rd *s* of late Raphael Tuck, *m* 1884, Esther Lyon (*d* 1930) three *d* *Educ* privately in London President of the Jewish Historical Society of England, 1929-34 and Treasurer since 1905, Reconstructed, equipped, and presented to the University of London for University College, Gower Street in memory of Esther Tuck, the Mocatta Library and Museum, and the Gustave Tuck Theatre, Dec 1932, a Member of the Board of Deputies of British Jews, one of the Founders of the Stoke Newington Synagogue, 1904, Warden of St John's Wood Synagogue since 1916 late President and Treasurer of The Soup Kitchen for the Jewish Poor a Vice President of The Jewish Lads Brigade, a Manager of the Jews' Infant Schools Member of Committee of the Home and Hospital for Jewish Incurables *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 119 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 7141 *Clubs* British Empire, Sandy Lodge Golf Edgware Golf

TUCK, Major Sir (William) Reginald, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1910, late 3rd County of London Yeomanry (Sharpshooters), Director Raphael

deemer, 1st Class of Greek Order of Military Merit), Rear Adm and retired list, 1934 *Club* United Service

TURNBULL, Lt.-Col Frank Kingdon, D S O 1918 M C, late Wellington Regiment, Solicitor *b* 1885, *y s* of late Andrew Turnbull, Hawera, N Z, *m* 1919, Winifred Sydney, *o d* of Harry Bayly, Okoroire, N Z, two *d* *Educ* University of New Zealand, LL B Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, M C) *Address* 25 Bell Street, Wanganui, New Zealand *Club* Wanganui, N Z

TURNBULL, Mrs. George (Patricia Wentworth), Dora Amy, *d* of late Lt General Sir Edmund Roche Elles, G C I E, K C B, *m* 1st, Lt -Colonel George Dillon, C B (*d* 1906) 2nd Lt Colonel G O Turnbull, *q v* one *d* *Educ* Privately, Blackheath High School *Publications* Verse, Historical Romances and a number of Mystery Novels under the pen name of Patricia Wentworth *Recreations* reading, gardening, music, motoring *Address* Southwood, Camberley *T* Camberley 241 *Club* English Speaking Union

TURNBULL, George Henry, M A (Liverpool), Ph D (Bonn), Professor of Education in the University of Sheffield since 1922, *b* 27 May 1889, 4th *s* of late R J Turnbull, Berwick-on-Tweed, *m* Gwladys Elizabeth, *widow* of Morrice Greer *Educ* Berwick Grammar School, Universities of Liverpool and Bonn, Master in a secondary school, 1910-12, Lecturer in Education in the University of Liverpool, 1914-22, served with the Liverpool Scottish, 1914-18, very severely wounded near St Julien, 31 July 1917, Senior Warden of Liverpool University Halls of Residence for men, 1919 21, Dean of the Faculty of Arts University of Sheffield, 1930 33, Hon Freeman of Berwick upon Tweed *Publications* Samuel Hartlib 1920, Fichte s Addresses to the German Nation (with R F Jones), 1922, The Educational Theory of J G Fichte 1926, contributions to philosophical and educational journals *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 5 Riverdale Avenue, Ranmoor, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 71403

TURNBULL, Lt -Col George Oliver, D S O 1916, late 26th Punjabis, *b* 1877, *s* of Maj Gen P S Turnbull *m* 1920, Dora Amy (*see* Mrs George Turnbull), *d* of late Gen Sir Edmund Elles, G C I E, K C B, and *widow* of Lt Col G F Dillon, Indian Army *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh Served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and clasp) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1922 *Address* Southwood, Park Road Camberley, Surrey

TURNBULL, Herbert Westren, F R S 1932, M A Camb 1911, Oxford 1920 F R S E, Regius Professor of Mathematics at United College University of St Andrews, *b* Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, 31 Aug 1885 *s* of late W P Turnbull, H M Inspector of Schools, Wolverhampton and Sheffield *m* 1911, Ella Drummond, *d* of late Rev Canon H D Williamson one *s* *Educ* Sheffield Grammar School, Trinity College Cambridge (Scholar) Second Wrangler 1907, 1st Class (1st div) Math Tripos, Part II 1908, Smith s Prizeman, 1909, late Faraday Fellow of St John s College, Oxford, 1919, Mathematical Lecturer in Cambridge Liverpool and Hong Kong 1909 13 Acting Warden C M S Hostel Hong Kong University, 1913 15 Assistant Mathematical Master, Repton, 1916 19 H M Inspector of Schools, 1919 21 *Publications* Memoirs of W P Turnbull 1920 Theory of Determinants Matrices and Invariants, 1928 The Great Mathematicians, 1929 Canonical Matrices 1932 (with Dr A C Aitken), various papers on invariants algebraic and differential geometry, in mathematical journals at Edinburgh Cambridge, and London *Recreations* music, chess, mountaineering, golf *Address* 2 Queen s Terrace, St Andrews *Club* Alpine

TURNBULL, Hubert Maitland, M A, D M, B Ch (Oxon), M R C S, F R C P, Director of Pathological Institute (Bernhard Baron Institute of Pathology, 1927) of London Hospital since 1906, Lecturer in General and Special Pathology, Demonstrator of Morbid Anatomy, London Hospital, Professor of Morbid Anatomy, London University, *b* 3 March 1875, 2nd *s* of late Andrew H Turnbull, Edinburgh, and Margaret Lothian, *d* of Adam Black, M P for City of Edinburgh, *m* 1916, Catherine Nairne Arnold (*d* 1933) *d* of late F Arnold Baker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Ninian s, Moffat, Charterhouse, Magdalen College, Oxford, London Hospital, Copenhagen, Dresden, voluntary assistant to Prof Schmorl, 1905 6 Hons (2nd class) Classical Moderations, 1896, and Physiology, 1898, James Welch University Prize, Oxford, 1899, Price Scholarship, 1900, and Anderson Prize, London Hospital, 1900, Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, Oxford, 1904 6, Examiner in Radcliffe Prize, Oxford, 1913, Examiner in Pathology, Oxford, 1913 1916 *Publications* Bilateral loss of post-central cortex, Brain, 1904, editor of and contributor to Archives of Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1908 Alterations in Arterial Structure, *Q J Med*, *1915*, and other papers on morbid anatomy, The Scales of Salmon, Field, 1909 10 *Recreations* golf, fishing, ornithology, geology, played for Oxford *v* Cambridge, and United Universities *v* London, Association football, 1897 *Address* Balgarvie, St. John s, Woking

See also Captain A B A and F S A Baker

TURNBULL, Lt -Col Sir Hugh Stephenson, K B E *cr* 1929, Commissioner of Police for the City of London since 1925, *b* 25 Aug 1882, 3rd *s* of late Major General P S Turnbull, I M S, Hon Surgeon to the King, and late Mary Oliver of Borthaugh, Hawick, *m* 1909, Jean *d* of late John Grant, M D, of Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Indian Army, Royal Irish Constabulary, Chief Constable of Argyllshire, Chief Constable of Cumberland and Westmorland, Lt -Col, 7th Gordon Highlanders, Member, London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, Member Central Committee, N S P C C President, London District of Boys Brigade, Officer, Order of House of Orange (Holland), Officer, Legion of Honour (France), 3rd class Order of Nile (Egypt), Order of Astaur (Afghanistan), Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, 2nd class Order of Al Rafidain (Iraq), J P Argyllshire, 1920 King's Police Medal, 1936 *Recreations* shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Address* 26 Old Jewry, E C 2, 7 Regent's Park Terrace N W 1 *T A* Adjutor-Stock, London *T* National 4400 *Club* Caledonian

See also Lt Col G O Turnbull

TURNBULL, Commodore James, C B E 1919 R D 1917, R N R (retired list), Late Commanding in the Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd, widower, one *s* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches C B E), R N R A D C to the King 1927 29, Younger Brother of Trinity House, a Freeman of the City of London and a Liveryman *Address* 81 Lancaster Road, South Norwood, S E 25 *T* Livingstone 3511

TURNBULL, Jane Holland, C B E, M D B S Lond, retired, *d* of late Lt -Col Archibald Turnbull, Vet Service, Indian Army *Educ* Edinburgh, Reading, Lond Roy Free Hospital School of Medicine for Women Lately on Honorary Medical Staff of Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital and South London Hospital for Women War Service Controller of Medical Services, Queen Mary s Army Auxiliary Corps, acting Senior Medical Officer for Maternity and

Vice President of the Separation Convention in Townsville, 1885, and Vice President of the Separation League, Vicar of Hamilton, Victoria, 1894, Ballarat East, 1898 1910 Archdeacon of Ballarat, 1898 1921, *Administrator* of the Diocese of Ballarat, 1915 16 and 1926 27 *Address* Forest St, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia

TUCKER, William Kidger, C M G 1902, Government Land Surveyor, *b* Cradock, Cape Colony, 1 April 1857, *m* 1881, Agnes, *d* of late George Bottomley, Griqualand West, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Lesseyton College Grey College, Bloemfontein, Diocesan College, Rondebosch Entered Johannesburg Town Council, 1903, Mayor, 1906 7 Senator, Parliament of the Union of S Africa, 1910 29, served South African War (C M G), M L A. for Roodepoort in late Transvaal Parliament *Address* 38 St Patrick Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

See also R F A Hoernlé

TUCKER, Lieut - Col William Kington, C B E 1919, T D, Officer Belgian Ordre de la Couronne, King's Jubilee Medal, 1935, Managing Director East African Estates Ltd, and their associated companies, unofficial Member Kenya Uganda Railway Advisory Council, J P Kenya, *b* 23 July 1877 *s* of late W Lumbly Tucker, Calne, Wiltshire, *m* 1931, Mildred, 2nd *d* of H W J Lavers, 40 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, N W 8 *Educ* privately Joined 4th V B Wilts Regt 1900, transferred R A S C (T) 1906, Brigade Supply Officer, 2nd S W Mounted Brigade, Assistant Director Supplies, War Office, with rank of Lt Col 1917, Manager and Secretary, C and T Harris & Co Ltd, Calne, Wilts, prior to European War, at termination of which accepted appointment in British E Africa (now Kenya) *Recreation* golf *Address* Monyaka, Muthaiga, Nairobi *T A* Senate Nairobi *Club* Junior Constitutional

TUCKEY, Rev Canon James Grove White, C B E 1919, B D, M A, K H C Canon Residentiary of Ripon since 1923 *b* 5 June 1864 2nd *s* of late Dr Chas Canfeild Tuckey of Charleville, Kew, *m* 1896, Emily Louise, *y d* of George Mason, of Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* King's School, Canterbury, Trinity College Oxford, (Ford Student) 1st Class Hon Classical Moderations, 3rd Class Lit Hum, Heidelberg University Lecturer Durham University, 1889 95 Deacon, 1893 Priest, 1894 Chaplain University College Durham, 1893 95 Acting Chaplain to the Forces, 1895 97, Chaplain to the Forces, 1897 served in South African War, 1899 1902, including Defence of Ladysmith (despatches, specially promoted, Queen's medal six clasps, King's medal two clasps) European War with B E F 1914 16 (despatches thrice 1914 star with bar, British war medal Victory medal with oakleaf) Senior Chaplain 4th Division, 3rd Army Corps, and 2nd Army, A C G, Rouen Area, Home Service 1916 23, as Assistant Chaplain General, Southern Command (mentioned in Home List for services) retired pay 1923, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1918; Hon Chaplain to the Bishop of Salisbury, 1922 24 Rural Dean of Ripon, 1927 30, Representative of the Church of England on the Interdenominational Advisory Committee at the War Office 1925 *Publication* Translator Hatschek's Amphioxus *Address* Canon's Lodge, Ripon *T* Ripon 203 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C H 1930 J P *d* of Rev William Tuckwell *Educ* at home Member of Advisory Com to the Lord Chancellor for Women Justices of the Peace Member of Women's Central Committee on Women's Training and Employment, Member of Executive of Magistrates Assoc J P St George's, Hanover Square, Elementary Schoolmistress under London Board, 1885 92, Secretary to her aunt, Lady Dilke, and Hon Secretary to Women's Trade Union League, 1892 1904, Ex President of Women's Trade Union League Served on various Committees for Ministry of Reconstruction, and on Advisory Committee to Ministry of Health 1905 23, Member of Advisory Committee appointed to report to Lord Chancellor on List of suitable women for Justices of Peace, 1921 22, Member of Royal Commission National Health Insurance, 1924-1926, Ex President of the Women Public Health Officers' Association, Chairman of the National Association of Probation Officers *Publications* completed and edited the Life of Sir Charles Dilke, has prepared a short Life of Sir Charles W Dilke for Workers' Educational Association, wrote The State and its Children, Workers Handbook articles on industrial questions in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, and many other publications *Address* 18 Chester Terrace, Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 1950

TUDBALL, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1921, *b* 15 March 1866, *s* of late Charles Tudball, Bombay, *m* 1889, Katie *d* of Charles Sheen, one *d* *Educ* Bedford Modern School, Christ Church, Oxford Passed second into the Indian Civil Service, 1885, obtained an I C S scholarship at Christ Church, Oxford, joined the service as Assistant Magistrate, 1887, District and Sessions Judge, 1901, Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh, 1908, Puisne Judge High Court of Judicature, Allahabad, India, 1909 22, Lt Col Commanding 8th Allahabad Rifles, India Defence Force, 1916 1918 *Address* 10 Palace Road, Kingston-on-Thames *T* Kingston 3014

TUDHOPE, George Ranken, M B, Ch B, Ph D, D P H, Lecturer in Pathology, University of St Andrews, Assistant Pathologist, Dundee Royal Infirmary, *b* Newport, Fife, 7 July 1893, *e s* of George Tudhope, *m* 1922 Elizabeth Florence, *d* of late James McCombe, Dundee, one *s* *Educ* High School of Dundee, University of St Andrews Fellow, Royal Institute of Public Health, Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Reporting Secretary, Forfarshire Medical Association, since 1926, President, Dundee Naturalists Society, 1930 31, 1931 32, Hon Treasurer, Students Charities Campaigns, Dundee 1925 34, House Surgeon and House Physician Dundee Royal Infirmary, Assistant in Anatomy, University College, Dundee, Assistant in Pathology, University of St Andrews President, Students Union, University College, Dundee 1916 17, 1917-18 *Publications* The Pathology of Prolonged Emetin Administration (with late Dr W A Young), Trans R Soc Trop Med 1926, and other papers on medical subjects *Recreations* gardening, bowling *Address* 7 Hillpark Terrace, Wormit Fife *T* Wormit 3208

TUDOR, Adm Sir Frederick (Charles Tudor), K C B, *cr* 1921, K C M G, *cr* 1918, C B 1913 D L (Surrey), *b* 29 March 1863; *s* of H R Jones and H A Tudor, assumed surname of Tudor, 1891, *m.* 1918 Netta, *widow* of Admiral R Craigie Passed 1st into H M S Britannia, 1876, served on Mediterranean, Australian, and China Stations, Commanded H M Ships Prometheus, Challenger, Superb, and Gunnery School Excellent at Whale Island 1910 12, Director of Naval Ordnance and Torpedoes 1912 14, Third Sea Lord 1914 17 Commander in Chief, China Station 1917 19, Admiral, 1921, President of the Royal Naval College Greenwich, 1920 22 Retired List 1922 Orders Grand Cordon Sacred Treasure and Rising Sun 2nd class Japan St Anne, 1st class Russia Grand Cordon Striped Tiger China *Address* Dennistoun, Camberley *T* Camberley 481 *Club* United Service.

TUDOR, Maj - Gen Sir H Hugh, K.C.B, *cr* 1923, C B 1918, C M G 1916,

Half timer, weaver, Member School Board, 1892, Town Councillor, 1893 Freeman of the Borough of Batley, Mayor, 1913 16 and 1934 35 Chairman Labour Party, 1911, Delegate to America for Trades Congress, 1910, Chairman, Trades Union Congress, 1928, Member of Labour Party, E C, for 18 years, Chairman T U C General Council 1927 28, M P (Lab) Batley and Morley 1922 24, and 1929 31 Secretary for Mines, 1929 30, late General President, National Union of Textile Workers Joint Chairman Industrial Council for the Woollen Trade, Alderman W R County Council *Publications* Dialect verses and sketches two histories of Textile Unions in Yorkshire, A Biographical Book, About Myself, 1930, Volumes of Verse, 1909 and 1934 *Recreations* books and public meetings *Address* Carlton Avenue, Batley *T* Batley 221

TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, late R A F A F R Ae S, *b* 30 April 1870, *y s* of late Frederick Turner *m* 1898, Agnes Maude, *e d* of late William Henry Nash, Brighton, one *s* Writer much flying and ballooning, Aviator's Certificate No 70, Royal Aero Club also balloon pilot was in the late A E Gaudron's balloon on record (British) voyage from London to Mateki Derevni Russia, 1117 miles, Nov 1908 also London Sweden, Oct 1907, when world oversea record was made, on Cairo-Cape aeroplane attempt (pilot, Major Brackley) machine wrecked 70 miles N of Atbara, Feb 1920 on outbreak of war 1914, was granted commission, and attached R N A S, throughout war engaged in instructional and experimental work one brief visit France (despatches) Chief Instructor School Military Aeronautics, Oxford *Publications* Cantor Lectures on Aeronautics, Royal Society of Arts 1909 Aerial Navigation of To day, 1909, Flying some Practical Experiences (with Hamel) 1914 The Struggle in the Air, 1914 1918, 1919 The Old Flying Days, 1927 Britain's Air Peril, 1933 etc, many contributions on aeronautics in Observer Field Daily Telegraph Aeronautical Journal etc, novels Dusk and Dawn Unlawful The Secret of the Desert *Address* 21 Lanercost Road Tulse Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 1973 *Club* Royal Aero

TURNER, Lt -Col Charles Edward, D S O 1916 T D, J P Joint Master Berkeley Hounds *s* of E I Turner Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts *m* 1901 Isabella, *d* of late Alexander Walker, Kilmarnock two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School Served S African War, 1900-1 (Lumsden's Horse), European War 1914 19 (R Glos Hussars) 1923 26 Commanded 21st R Glos Hussars Armoured Car Co (Brevet Lt-Col 1925) *Address* Old Down, Tockington near Bristol *T A* Tockington *T* Thornbury, Bristol 34 *Clubs* Cavalry, Boodle's

TURNER, Charles William Aldis, C S I 1933, C I E 1925, Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Political and Reforms Department since 1933 *b* 30 July 1879, *s* of Rev S W Turner, Rector of Little Ellingham, Norfolk *m* 1910, Eileen Dorothy Kirkpatrick (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1930), one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich Magdalen College, Oxford Passed Civil Service Examination 1902 posted as Assistant Collector, Bombay Presidency, 1903 Under Secretary to Government of Bombay 1912 15 Personal Assistant to Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Superior Services in India 1923 24 Secretary to the Government of Bombay General Department 1924 28 Political Department and Reforms Officer, 1930, Acted Member of Council, four months, 1933 *Recreations* tennis riding, bridge *Address* Political Department, Secretariat Bombay *T A* Reside *Clubs* East India United Service, Orient Byculla, Bombay

TURNER, Lt -Col Cuthbert G R Sydney-, *see* Sydney Turner

TURNER, Vice-Adm C W R., *see* Round Turner

TURNER, Drysdale, late Inspector, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, formerly Prof of Agriculture in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and also in the University of Bristol *Address* 11 Hardhurst Road, Alvaston, Derby

TURNER, E L, F L S, Hon M B O U, *y d* of John Turner, Langton Green, Kent *Educ* private schools One of the first 10 women Fellows of the Linnean Society first Hon Lady Member of the British Ornithologists Union, Hon Member of the Federation of University Women, President of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society, 1921 22, Bird Watcher at Scolt Head, 1924 25 *Publications* Broadland Birds, Bird Watching on Scolt Head Stray Leaves from Nature's Note book, Part contributor to the British Bird Book, Home life of Marsh Birds (with P H Bahr), A Book about Birds (with Dr Robert Gurney), Togo My Squirrel My Swans, Every Garden a Bird Sanctuary, 1935, chapter on The Breeding Birds in Scolt Head Island contributions to Country Life and British Birds *Recreations* to "Stand and Stare, gardening *Address* 13 Storey's Way, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 1791 *Club* Halcyon

TURNER, Ernest James, C B E 1918, Secretary, Economic and Overseas Department, India Office, *b* 1877, *s* of Arthur James Turner, *m* 1908, Minnie Florence, *d* of John Bulgin *Educ* St Paul's School, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered Military Department, India Office, 1900, Senior Clerk, 1901, Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under Secretary of State, 1902 *Address* India Office, S W *Club* National Liberal

TURNER, Major-General Ernest Vere, C B 1925, C M G, D S O late R E 2nd *s* of Edward John Turner, late Assistant Master, Winchester College, and Celia Budgett, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieutenant R E, 1892, employed with West African Frontier Force, Lagos hinterland, 1897 98 (despatches, Brevet of Major) served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches), Captain, 1903 Brevet Major, 1903, employed with G P O Telegraphs, 1902 1904, with Egyptian Army as Director of Posts and Telegraphs Sudan Government, 1904 12 (3rd Class Medjidieh), Major, 1912, Superintending Engineer G P O Telegraphs, Ireland, 1912 1914, served France and Belgium, 1914 18 (Brevets of Lieut -Col and Col, C M G, D S O, despatches 6 times Military Order of Savoy 5th Class) Chief Signal Officer, Egypt, 1920 24, G S O 1, War Office, 1925 29, Maj Gen 1929, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* 87 Victoria Street, S W 1 *Clubs* United Service, Hurlingham

TURNER, Ethel (Mrs H R Curlewis), novelist, *b* Yorkshire, 24 Jan 1872, father a manufacturer, *m* H R Curlewis, B A LL B, barrister at-law (Judge Curlewis), 1896, one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Girls High School, Sydney, N S W *Publications* Seven Little Australians, The Family at Misrule, The Story of a Baby, The Little Duchess, The Little Larrikin, Miss Bobbie 1897, The Camp at Wandinong 1898, Three Little Maids, 1900, The Wonder Child, 1901 Betty and Co, 1902, Little Mother Meg, 1904, White Roof Tree, 1905 In the Mist of the Mountains, 1906, The Stolen Voyage, 1907 That Girl, 1908, Fugitives from Fortune 1909 Fair Ines, 1910 The Apple of Happiness, 1911 Ports and Happy Havens 1912 The Secret of the Sea, 1913, Flower o the Pine 1914, The Cub, 1915, John of Daunt, 1916 Captain Cub 1917 St Tom and the Dragon, 1918 Brigid and the Cub

Kings medals 3 clasps, D S O), D A A G Harrismith District, 1900, D A A G South East District, 1903, commanded Essex Regt (Pompadours), 1906, commanded a District, 1911, served European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (C M G, Officier of the Legion of Honour), France, 1916 *Address* Meon Lea, Droxford, Hants *T* Droxford 19 *Club* Army and Navy

TUFFILL, Paymaster-Com Harold Birch C B E 1921, R D, R N R, (retired), A C A, Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Vintners, Vintner s Hall, Upper Thames Street, E C 4, *T* Central 1863, *b* Clapham, S W 5 April 1870, *s* of Daniel Fensham Tuffill, banker, and Eliza M C Birch, *m* 1911, Margaret Emily, *d* of Canon Charles H Bowly, M A Toppesfield Rectory, Essex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School War service Accountant Officer and Secretary, R N R, Secretary, Port and Transit Executive Committee, 1917 20 *Recreations* motoring, golf, fishing, antiquarian and statistical research *Address* Toppesfield, Garden Road, Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 1311

TUFNELL, Brigadier General Lionel Charles Gostling, C B 1916 D L Essex, *b* 24 Sep 1865, 2nd *s* of late Colonel W N Tufnell, J P, D L, of Langleys, Chelmsford, Essex and Eleanor Francis, *d* of late Major Gen Charles Gostling, R A, *m* Grace Margery, *y d* of late Thomas Hughes Earle, of Enham, Hants one *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford Military College, Cowley Served in 4th Essex Regiment (Militia), 1883 85, 2nd East Surrey Regiment, 1886 1908, Adjutant 3rd and 5th Worcestershire Regiment, and Recruiting Officer, Worcestershire Area, 1896-1901, Chief Ordnance Officer, Natal, Transvaal, Tidworth, Colchester, 1903 10, officer i/c Records and commanding Army Ordnance Corps, 1911 16 Deputy Director Army Ordnance Services, Lines of Communications (North) in France, and with the Third Army, 1916-19 Assistant Director Aldershot Command, 1919-21 served South African War, 1901-2 (Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, Hon Brig Gen, two medals, C B), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* cricket, tennis golf *Address* Byways, Weeley Essex *T* Weeley 39

TUFNELL, Lt-Commander Richard Lionel, Royal Navy (retd), M A, M P (National Conservative) Cambridge Borough since 1934 *b* 10 Dec 1896, *s* of Lieut Col Edward Tufnell, late Conservative M P for S E Essex and Ellen Bertha Gubbins, *m* 1922, Eleanor Dorothy Falconer, one *s* *Educ* Osborne and Dartmouth Navy, Trinity College, Cambridge Served with The Royal Navy during European War, Member of the Board of Guardians and Public Assistance Committee for St George s 1928 31, Adopted as National Conservative Candidate for Forest of Dean 1931, but stood down in favour of Dr J V Worthington *Recreations* shooting, tennis, squash rackets *Address* 46 Eaton Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3605 Manor House Calmsden, Cirencester, *T* North Cerney 11X *Clubs* Carlton, United Service, 1900

TUFTON, family name of **Baron Hothfield**

TUFTS, James Hayden, retired, *b* Monson, Massachusetts, 9 July 1862, *s* of Rev James and Mary E Warren Tufts *m* 1st 1891, Cynthia Hobart Whitaker (*d* 1920), 2nd, 1923, Matilde Castro, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Amherst College A B, 1884, Yale University, B D 1889 University of Berlin, 1891 University of Freiburg, Ph D, 1892, Amherst, LL D, 1904 Instructor in Mathematics, Amherst, 1885 87 Instructor, Philosophy, University of Michigan, 1889 91, Assistant Professor of Philosophy 1892 4 Associate Professor, 1894-1900, Professor, 1900 30, Emeritus, 1930, Head of Department, 1905 29, Dean, Senior College, 1899 1904 and 1907 8, Dean of Faculties, 1923 26, Vice President, the University of Chicago, 1924 26, Chairman, Board of Arbitration, Men s Clothing Industry, Chicago, 1919 20, Visiting Professor, Columbia University, N Y, 1920 21, Lecturer in Philosophy, University of California at Los Angeles 1931-33, Member, American Philosophical Association (President, 1914), Member, Western Philosophical Association (President, 1906, 1914), A A A S, N E A *Publications* Our Democracy, 1917, The Real Business of Living 1918, Ethics of Co-operation, 1918, Education and Training for Social Work, 1923, America s Social Morality, 1934, various monographs, Editor, The School Review, 1906 9, International Journal of Ethics since 1914, Translator, Windelband s History of Philosophy, 1893, contributor to Baldwin s Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901, Co editor Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906, Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman 1909, joint-author, Ethics, 1908, revised 1932 *Address* c/o County National Bank, Santa Barbara, California, U S A *Clubs* Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Quadrangle, Chicago

TUGWELL, Ven Lewen Greenwood, LL D, Hon Canon of Portsmouth Cathedral, 1928-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935, *s* of late Rev L S Tugwell, *m* Alicia Edgar Harris, one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of St Saviour s, Battersea Park, 1894 97, of Holy Trinity, Guildford, 1890 1900, Chaplain at Freiburg, in Baden, 1900 4, Vicar of St Mark s, Farnborough, Hants, 1904 11, Rector of Calbourne with Newtown, 1912 28, Rural Dean of West Wight, 1918 22, Archdeacon of the Isle of Wight, 1922 28, Fellow of Royal Geographical Society, 1891, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth, 1930 *Recreations* various *Address* St Merryn, Padstow *T* St Merryn 18

TUITE, Sir Morgan Harry Paulet, 11th Bt, *cr* 1622, late Lieut 9th Batt Rifle Brigade *b* Woolwich 27 Oct 1861, *e s* of Gen Hugh Manley Tuite, R A, *S u* 1898 *Educ* Woolwich *Heir n* Brian Hugh Morgan [*b* 1 May 1897 *s* of late Capt Hugh G S Tuite and Eva Geraldine, *d* of Peter Valentine Hatton Late Lieut London Regiment, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded)] *Recreations* music, geology *Address* Hill Top, Chipstead, nr Sevenoaks, Kent

TUKE, Anthony William, General Manager, Barclays Bank, Ltd, since 1931, *b* 24 Feb 1897, *s* of William Favill Tuke, *q v*, and Eva Marian (*d* 1919) *d* of Martin Nockolds, *m* 1919 Agnes Edna *d* of Henry George Gannaway, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Joined Barclays Bank on demobilisation, 1919, Local Director of Luton District, 1923, Vice Chairman of Governors of Berkhamsted School *Publication* History of Barclays Bank, Ltd (with P W Matthews) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* The Old Rectory, Ayot St Lawrence, Herts *Club* Conservative

TUKE, Lt-Col George Francis Stratford, D S O 1917 R A (retired) *e s* of late Capt Stratford Tuke, R N, *b* 1876 *m* 1900, May, *d* of F Hevey Langan of Mount Hevey, Co Meath, one *s* Royal Artillery, 1899, served South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice), European War, 1916 18, in command 8th Brigade R G A France and Belgium, Aug 1917 June 1919 (D S O, despatches twice) retired pay, 1926 *Club* Junior United Service

TUKE, Captain Godfrey, C B E 1919, R N, J P Devon, *b* Borden, Kent, 21 Feb 1871, *y s* of late Rev Francis Edward Tuke, M A, of Borden, Kent, and Highfield, Maidstone, and Sarah Helen, *e d* of Major John Osborne Burridge, 16th Lancers and 10th

medal conferred in Boston 1931, and delivered Bigelow Oration, Member Barbers Company and Freeman, City of London *Publications* Encouragements in Cancer Surgery (with W D Arnison) The Newcastle upon-Tyne School of Medicine, contributor to Choyce's System of Surgery, and Editor Modern Operative Surgery consulting Editor for Surgery, The British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice, Medical and Surgical Notes from Mesopotamia, Notes on Visits to some American Hospitals, and numerous contributions to surgical literature on Cancer of the Colon, Cleft Palate Enlarged Prostate, Oesophagus, etc *Recreations* travelling and archeology *Address* British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W 12 Huntercombe Manor, near Taplow Bucks *T* Burnham 403 Highford Mitford Morpeth *Club* Athenæum

TURNER, Sir George Robertson, KBE, cr 1919, CB 1917, FRCS Eng, LRCP Lond, Consulting Surgeon St George's Hospital, Consulting Surgeon Railway Passengers Assurance Company, late Surgeon Rear Admiral Royal Navy, Lt Col RAMC (TA) *b* 22 Oct. 1855, *s* of late George Turner of 9 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park *m* 1882, Isabel Beatrice (*d* 1926), *d* of late F A Du Croz of Courtlands, East Grinstead, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham School Surgeon to the Dreadnought Seamen's Hospital, 1881 95, late Lecturer on Anatomy, St George's Hospital, and Examiner in Anatomy Conjoint Board, RCP and RCS *Publications* Clinical Lectures on Appendicitis, Radical Cure of Hernia, Gastric Ulcer various articles in Heath's Dictionary of Surgery The Treatment of Hernia, Latham and English's System of Treatment, Papers read before the Royal Medical and Chirurgical the Clinical and Medical Societies articles in medical papers and journals, Unorthodox Reminiscences 1931 Mary Stuart Forgotten Forgeries, 1933 2nd ed 1935 *Recreations* motoring, and sport generally, played Rugby football for England v Scotland, 1876 *Address* 37 Adelaide Crescent, Hove, Sussex *T* Hove 3913 *Clubs* Carlton Union Brighton

TURNER, Hawes Harison, BA, *b* 1851 2nd *s* of Rev J R Turner late Rector of Wroughton Wilts *m* 1890, Jessie, *y d* of William Simmons *Educ* Marlborough Trinity College Cambridge Scholar graduated Moral Science Tripos, 1874 entered as a student of the Royal Academy in 1876, Keeper and Secretary of the National Gallery, 1898 1914 *Address* Church Croft, West Challow, Wantage, Berks

TURNER, Henry Ernest, CBE 1935, General Secretary, The Empire Press Union since 1919 *b* 1891, *m* 1927 F Arnot Robertson Was Secretary of the Imperial Press Conferences held in Canada 1920, Australia and New Zealand 1925 Britain 1930 and South Africa 1935 Hon Secretary of the Press Hospitality Committee of the British Empire Exhibition Wembley, 1924, Accompanied late Viscount Burnham on EPU mission to British West Indies 1923, Served (infantry) 1914-19 in France Balkans and Turkey *Address* The Empire Press Union, 71 Fleet Street, EC 4

TURNER, Maj -Gen James Gibbon, CB 1911 *b* 24 Aug 1859, *s* of Gen Sir Frank Turner KCB, RA, *m* 1887, Blanche *d* of Col T T Boileau one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Entered RA 1878 Capt ISC 1889 Major Indian Army 1896, Lt Col 1904 Colonel 1907 ADC to Commander in Chief, East Indies, 1885 86 Commanded Viceroy's Bodyguard 4th Cavalry and Risalpur Cavalry Brigade served Chitral 1895 (despatches Brevet Major medal with clasp) Tirah 1897 98 (clasp) China 1900 (despatches, clasp) S Africa 1902 (Queen's medal two clasps) Col 2nd Royal Lancers (Gardner's Horse), 1917, JP, DL Warwickshire, 1924 *Address* 32 Hurlingham Court, SW 6 *T* Renown 1564

See also Brig -Gen H A Vernon

TURNER, Ven John Carpenter, MA Cantab, Archdeacon of Basingstoke since 1927, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1920, *b* 12 Nov 1867, *m*, two *s* one *d* Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, Rector of Overton, Hants, 1910 34 *Address* Meadowcroft, Itchen Abbas, Winchester

TURNER, Colonel John Eamer, CMG 1919, DSO 1917, Scottish Rifles, retired pay, *b* 1880, *o s* of late H J C Turner, Calcutta, *m* 1908 Una Gertrude, *d* of late Tom Nickalls of Patteson Court, Nutfield, Surrey, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst, Staff College, Camberley, Hon MA Oxon Served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, DSO, Legion of Honour Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Italy Brevet Lieut Col, Italian Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, CMG) *Address* Holly Tree, Sandhurst, Berks *T* Yateley 78

TURNER, Colonel John Fisher, CB 1936, DSO 1918, Director of Works and Buildings, Air Ministry since 1931, *b* 21 Apr 1881, *s* of Alwayne Turner, barrister at-law, 34 The Goffs, Eastbourne, and Violet, 4th *d* of late Surgeon General Thorpe, unmarried *Educ* Rugby, RMA, Woolwich Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1900, retired, 1931, served NW Frontier, 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (despatches 5 times, DSO, Legion of Honour, Bt Lieut Col), Chief Engineer, Royal Air Force, India, 1928-31 *Recreations* aviation, shooting *Address* 73 St James Street, SW 1 *T* Regent 6242 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Automobile

TURNER, John Hastings dramatic author, *b* London, 16 Dec 1892, *s* of Augustus Turner and Annie Hockley, *m* Laura Cowie *Educ* Rugby School, St John's College, Oxford *Publications* The Affairs of Men (novel), 1932, Simple Souls A Place in the World, The Cloak of Gold, (Novels) *Plays and Revues* Account Rendered, 1913, Havoc, 1913, Iris Intervenes, 1915, Nothing New, 1916, Bubbly, 1917, A Breath of Fresh Air, 1917 Tails Up 1918 Hullo, America 1918, Ladies and Gentlemen, 1919, Back Again, 1919, Everywoman's Privilege, 1920, The Naughty Princess (from the French), 1920 Jumble Sale, 1920 The Lilies of the Field, 1923, The Sea Urchin 1925, The Scarlet Lady, 1926 The Spot on the Sun, 1927, The Lord of the Manor 1928 Wake Up and Dream, 1929, To Account Rendered, 1931 Punchinello, 1932, (with Roland Pertwee) This Inconstancy, 1933, For the Defence, 1935 *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* 30 Earl Place, W 2 *T* Bayswater 2162 *Clubs* Garrick, Beefsteak, Dramatists

TURNER, Sir Joseph, KBE, cr 1920 JP, Chairman Alhambra Morecambe Ltd, late Joint Managing Director British Dyestuffs Corporation Ltd *b* 1868 *m* 1893 three *s* *Educ* Huddersfield Technical College Governor Huddersfield Technical College *Address* Birkby Lodge, Birkby, Huddersfield *T* Huddersfield 279

TURNER, Joseph Harling, CBE 1918, JP Commissioner and Land Agent for the Duke of Portland's Scotch estates, Honorary Sheriff Substitute for the County of Ayr, Ex Convener of the County of Ayr, Chairman of the West of Scotland Agricultural College, *b* 1859, *m* 1883, Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of late John Adam Closeburn, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Dollar Academy *Address* Cessnock Castle, Galston, Ayrshire *Clubs* Conservative County, Ayr, Western, Glasgow

shooting *Heir* c Charles Tupper, b 1880 *Address* 2 Rosslyn Place, Winnipeg, Canada *T A* Tupper, Winnipeg *Clubs* Manitoba, Adanac, Hunt, St Charles Country, Winnipeg

TUPPER, Admiral Sir Reginald Godfrey Otway, G B E, cr 1923, K C B, cr 1917, C B 1916, C V O 1910, b 16 Oct 1859, s of Capt. C W Tupper, 7th Fusiliers, and Letitia Frances, d of Sir J Wheeler Cuffe Bart, of Leyrath, Kilkenny, m 1st, 1888, Emily Charlotte (d 1929), d of late Lt. Gen H. H Greer, C B, two d, 2nd, 1938, Caroline Maud, d of Colonel Fanshawe Gostling, and widow of Major General H R Abadie 9th Lancers Entered Navy, 1873, Commander, 1894, Captain 1901, Rear Admiral, 1910, Vice Admiral, 1916, Admiral 1919 served E Africa, 1890 (despatches, medal, clasp), Deputy Commissioner Western Pacific, 1898 1901, Asst. D N O, Admiralty, 1901 3 Capt of Excellent, 1907 10 member Naval Intelligence Department, 1898, Rear Adm Home Fleet, 1912 13, served European War, 1915 18, as Rear Admiral West Coast Scotland and Hebrides, as Vice-Admiral Atlantic Blockade, and as Admiral Northern Patrol, C in C Western Approaches, Queenstown, 1919 21, retired list, 1921, Commander Legion of Honour, France, Chevalier Naval Order of Merit, Spain, J P, Hants *Publications* Reminiscences, 1929 *Address* Links House, Bordon, Hants, 22 Draycott Place, S W 3 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Yacht Squadron (Hon), Cowes

TUPPER, William Johnston, K C 1914, Lieutenant Governor of Manitoba since 1934, Barrister at law, b 29 June 1862 3rd s of Rt Hon Sir Charles Tupper, 1st Bt m 1887, Margaret, d of late Hon James M'Donald of Blink Bonnie, Chief Justice of Nova Scotia, two s three d *Address* Elmhurst, Winnipeg, Canada

TUPPER-CAREY, Rev Albert Darell, S P G Chaplain at Monte Carlo since 1930, b, 1866, s of Rev Tupper Carey, R D of Chalke, m Helen Mary, d of Rev H L Chapman, Rector of Donhead, St. Andrew two s three d *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford (B A, 2nd Class Hist., 2nd Class Theol), Cuddesdon College Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1892, Curate at Leeds Parish Church, 1890 98, Head of Christ Church Oxford Mission, Poplar, E, 1898 1901, Rector of Lowestoft, 1902 10, Canon Residentiary of York 1910 17 Proctor in Convocation 1923, Vicar of Huddersfield, 1917-24, Hon Canon of Wakefield, 1917 24 and 1927 30, Canon Emeritus since 1931 Chaplain at St Raphael, France, 1925 27, S P G Secretary, Dioceses of Ripon Wakefield and Bradford, 1927 30 *Address* St Paul s Parsonage, Avenue des Fleurs, Monte Carlo *Club* Alpine

See also Michael Sadleir

TURBAYNE, Albert Angus, Artist, Designer, b Boston, U S A, 1866, s of David Turbayne and Jessie Angus, both Scotch, m 1st, 1906, Christiana Drummond y d of Joseph R Owens, M D, of Washington, D C, U S A two s, 2nd, 1921, Millicent, e d of Stephen Neate Tavener, London *Educ* Cobourg, Canada Has produced designs for many branches of trade *Publications* Alphabets and Numerals, Monograms and Ciphers *Address* 11 Fairfax Road Bedford Park, W 4

TURBERVILL, Edith P, *see* Picton Turbervill

TURBERVILLE, Arthur Stanley, M C, M A, B Litt, Professor of Modern History, Univ of Leeds, since 1929, s of late Rev A C Turberville, Vicar of Stansted, Essex, b 15 April 1888, m 1917, Kate, 3rd d of late R Drummond, Glasgow, and niece of late A M Brown, Gryffe Castle, Renfrewshire *Educ* Cheltenham College, New Coll, Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Modern History, 1909 Engaged in research work and teaching in Oxford till 1913, Lecturer in Modern History, University of Liverpool, 1913 14, Lecturer in Modern History, University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1914-26, Commission in 14th Batt K R R C, 1915, served with 20th Bn K R R C in France and Belgium, 1916-18 (Captain, M C, despatches), Senior Lecturer in History, University of Manchester, 1926-27, Reader in History in the University of Leeds, 1927-29 *Publications* The House of Lords in the Reign of William III, 1913, The Making of Blaise, 1914, Kenneth Dugdale, 1919, Mediæval Heresy and the Inquisition, 1920, Great Britain in the Latest Age (with F A Howe), 1921, A History of the 20th K.R R C, 1923, English Men and Manners in the 18th Century, 1926, 2nd ed 1929, The House of Lords in the 18th Century, 1927, Commonwealth and Restoration, 1928, 2nd ed 1936, Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury (with T C Nicholson), 1930, The Spanish Inquisition, 1932, Editor of Johnson s England, 1933, contributions to Cambridge Medieval History, vol vi, English Historical Review, Law Quarterly Review, History, etc *Address* 94 Potternewton Lane, Leeds Duncreggan, Blairmore, Argyll

TURBERVILLE, Geoffrey, M A, Head master, Eltham College since 1930, b 31 March 1899, o s of A E Turberville, F C A, Stroud Green, London, m Jane Campbell Lawson *Educ* Westminster School (Kings Scholar), Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) 2nd Lieut, Queen s Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1917 19, Senior Classical Master, Liverpool Collegiate School, 1921 25, Senior Classical Master, Epsom College, 1925 30 *Publications* Cicero and Antony, Arva Latina II *Address* Tower House, Grove Park Road, S E 9

TURGEON, Hon William Ferdinand Alphonse, K C, b Bathurst, New Brunswick, 3 June 1877, m 1901, Gertrude, d of Jerome Boudreau of Petit Rocher, N B, two s three d *Educ* New York City, Levis College, Quebec Admitted to New Brunswick Bar, 1902, moved to Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, 1903, Attorney General for the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada, 1907, elected Member of Provincial Parliament for Prince Albert and afterwards for Humboldt *Address* Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada

TURING, Harvey Doria, angling editor of The Field since 1931, organising secretary of the Salmon and Trout Association, 1925-33, Editor of The Salmon and Trout Magazine since 1933, b Edwinstowe, Notts, 1877, s of late Rev J R Turing, Vicar of Edwinstowe, m 1918, Violet Ethel, d of late Rev H A Sheringham, one d *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Hurstpierpoint College *Publications* Trout Fishing (The Sportsman's Library), 1935, Editor since 1931 of Where to Fish, numerous articles in newspapers and magazines *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* The Mount, Aston Clinton, Bucks

TURING, Sir Robert Andrew Henry, 10th Bt, cr 1638, b 13 Sep 1895, s of 9th Bt and Mabel Rose, d of Andrew Caldecott, of Pishiobury, Sawbridgeworth, S father, 1928 *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Late Capt. The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort s Own), served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, 1914 15 star two medals) *Heir twin b* John Leslie [M C, late Seaforth Highlanders, b 13 Sep 1895, served European War, 1916 18 (wounded, M C)] *Address* Northwalls House, Chichester *Club* Naval and Military

TURLE, Rear-Adm Charles Edward, D S O 1918, R N, b 1883 s of E Turle *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Italian Order of St. Maurice and St Lazarus) Mine Clearance Officer for Aegean and Black Seas, 1919, Head of British Naval Mission to Greece, 1927 29 (Commander of the Order of the Re-

TURNER, Colonel Reginald George, CMG 1918, DSO 1917, FRCS, IMS retired, b 1870, s of Surgeon Major A I Turner, AMS, m 1907, Beatrice Maria (d 1935) d of W H Marks and widow of Rev W I Ommanney Served Waziristan Expedition, 1894 5 (medal and clasp), Uganda, 1897-8 (despatches, medal and two clasps), China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, CMG, DSO) retd 1923 *Address* Holmwood, Walton St Mary, Somerset *Club* East India United Service

TURNER, Lt -Gen Sir Richard Ernest William, VC 1900 KCB cr 1918, KCMG, cr 1917 DSO 1900, b 25 July 1871 e s of Richard Turner, MLC, m 1900 Harriet Augusta, e d of Horace George Goodday of London, one s two d *Educ* Quebec, Canada Served S Africa 1900 (despatches thrice Brevet Lt Col, Queen's medal 6 clasps, DSO) *Decorated* though twice severely wounded, drove off the Boers, thus saving the guns Commanded Canadian Brigade of Infantry, European War, 1914 18 also 2nd Canadian Division (despatches CB, KCMG, KCB Commander Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre of France with Palms), GOC Canadian Forces in England, 1916 18 *Address* 203 Maclaren Street, Ottawa Canada *Clubs* Garrison, Quebec, United Services, Montreal, Canadian Military Institute, Toronto

TURNER, Rear-Adm Robert Ross, DSO 1916 Royal Navy, ADC to the King since 1935 Admiral Superintendent, Portsmouth Dockyard, since 1935 b 13 Oct 1885, s of Thomas Turner, Sheffield, and Jessie Alice Ross, Cape Town m 1910 Mabel, d of James Fisher Barrow in Furness, three s three d *Educ* Dulwich College Joined Navy, 1900, Lieut 1906, joined Submarine service, served in HMS Argyll, 1912 14 outbreak of war commanded C 15 transferred to command D 3, Oct 1914 commanded E 23 Jan 1916, Commander 1917 Captain 1923, commanded First Flotilla 1924 1926, Captain Submarine Depot at Fort Blockhouse, 1927 29 Deputy Director of Operations Division, 1929 31, course at Imperial Defence College, 1932 commanded HMS Leander, 1933 35 *Address* HM Dockyard, Portsmouth *Club* United Service

TURNER, Colonel Robert Villiers, DSO 1919, b 1882 o s of late Lt Col G V Turner, Yorkshire Light Infantry, m 1931, Dorothea o d of late Alan Hutchinson, Hartlip, Durham two d *Educ* Wellington Coll RMC Sandhurst Served S African War 1901 2 with 1st Durham Light Infantry (Queen's medal and 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (three times wounded, despatches DSO), NW Frontier of India, 1930 (medal and clasp) commanded 2nd Batt Durham Light Infantry, 1929 33, 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade TA 1934-35, retired 1935 *Address* Thurstaston Hall Thurstaston Cheshire *T* Heswall 712 *Club* Army and Navy

TURNER, Samuel, JP, High Sheriff of Lancashire 1930 Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Turner & Newall, Ltd Director of Turner and Newall Ltd Associated Companies, Chairman of Turner Brothers Asbestos Co, Ltd, Pan Asbestos Distributors Ltd and of Samuel Turner and Co, Ltd Vice Pres of SA Internationale de l'Asbeste Ciment Director of District Bank Ltd b 18 Feb 1878 s of Robert Turner, Rochdale m 1902 Jane Hadden one s one d *Educ* Schools in England, Germany and Switzerland Entered upon a business career at the age of 18 and since then devoted entire time to that and to travel incidental thereto *Publication* (with H B Gray, q v) Eclipse or Empire, 1916, From War to Work, 1918 *Recreations* travel hunting yachting, golf *Address* Spring Bank, Bamford, Rochdale *T A* Turner, Bamford, Rochdale *T* Norden 5612

TURNER, Sidney, CBE 1927, Accountant General, India Office, since 1921, b 18 Jan 1882, s of late Charles Turner, m 1917, Doris Muriel, d of F W Spencer, one s one d *Educ* Sherborne School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Entered India Office, 1905 *Address* 4 Park Drive, NW 11 *T* Speedwell 4031

TURNER, Sydney George, KC 1931, OBE, y s of Arthur James Turner, Kensington, m Alice Edith, d of George Andrew Matzinger, two d Barrister, Middle Temple, 1906 *Address* Brantwood, Putney Heath Lane, SW 15 *T* Putney 2987, 3 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, EC 4 *T* Central 4991 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Societies

TURNER, Thomas, M Sc, ARSM, FIC, Professor Emeritus of Metallurgy, University, Birmingham, b 1861, s of H Turner, of Ladywood, Birmingham, m 1887, Christian, y d of C F Smith, of Edinburgh two s two d *Educ* Edgbaston, Royal School of Mines, London, De la Beche Medallist Demonstrator of Chemistry, Mason College, 1883, Lecturer in Metallurgy, 1887, Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, 1894 1902 Past President Institute of Metals, Member of the Advisory Council, Imperial Institute, Bessemer Gold Medallist and Hon Vice-President Iron and Steel Institute, Seaman Gold Medallist, Amer Foundrymen's Association, Life Governor of the University of Birmingham, conducted researches on the influence of silicon and other elements on iron and steel, results of which have been largely applied in iron foundries throughout the world, has devoted special attention to the properties of metals, such as structure, hardness, volatility, etc Has travelled in Europe, Australia, Canada, and the United States *Publications* Metallurgy of Iron, 1895 (5th ed 1918), Lectures on Iron Founding (2nd ed 1910), Practical Metallurgy (2nd ed 1919), and many papers on Metallurgical and Educational subjects *Recreations* gardening, motoring, and travel *Address* Netheridge Elm Drive, Leatherhead *T* Leatherhead 348

See also G S Scott

TURNER, Walter James (Redfern), b 13 Oct 1889, e s of late W J Turner, organist, St Paul's Pro Cathedral, Melbourne, g s of late William Redfern Watson, Liverpool and Ballarat *Educ* Scotch College, Melbourne Travelled S Africa, Germany, Austria Italy, 1910 14, RGA 1916 18, CIR 1918 19 musical critic, New Statesman since 1916, dramatic critic London Mercury 1919 23, literary editor, Daily Herald, 1920 23 *Publications* The Hunter, and other Poems, 1916, The Dark Fire, 1918, Paris and Helen, 1921, In Time like Glass, 1921, Music and Life, 1921, The Man who Ate the Popomack, 1922 Landscape of Cytherea 1923, Variations on the Theme of Music, 1924, Smaragda's Lover, 1924, The Seven Days of the Sun, 1925, Orpheus, or The Music of the Future, 1926, Marigold, an Idyll of the Sea, 1926, Beethoven, 1927, The Aesthetes, 1927, New Poems, 1928, Miss America, 1930 Pursuit of Psyche, 1931 Music a Short History, 1932, Wagner, 1933, Facing the Music, 1933, Jack and Jill, 1934, Berlioz, 1934, Blow for Balloons 1935, Henry Airbubble 1936 *Recreation* music *Club* Savile

TURNER, Rt Hon Sir William, PC (Ire) 1927 Kt cr 1921 DL Lord Mayor of Belfast, 1923 28 Hon Burgess of the City of Belfast, b 10 May 1872 s of James Turner, Ballygawley, Co Tyrone, m 1897, Agnes, JP City of Belfast, d of William Clarke, Co Armagh DL County of the City

Child Welfare, Ministry of Health 1934 36 *Address* The Salmon, Loosley Row, Near Princes Risborough, Bucks *Club* Halcyon

TURNBULL, Colonel John, C M G 1916, V D, D L late Comdg 1st Line 8th Durham Light Infantry, *b* 1861, *s* of John Turnbull, 25 Woodville Gardens, Ealing unmarried *Educ* Durham School Admitted a Solicitor, 1886 (final examination with honours), retired, 1928, served as Captain with Durham Light Light Infantry in South African War (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1915 1918 (despatches four times, C M G) *Recreations* salmon fishing and shooting *Address* The West House, Chester le Street, Co Durham

TURNBULL, Commander Richard James, D S O 1917, D S C, R N R retired, R D, 1st Officer Cunard S S Co Ltd, *b* 1889, *m* 1914, Kate Copland, *d* of late Alexander Barclay, Edinburgh one *s* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S C, D S O) *Address* 32 Elgin Drive, Wallasey, Cheshire

TURNER, Alfred, R A 1931, A R A 1922, R B S, *b* 1874, *s* of Charles Edward Halsey Turner, sculptor *m* 1899, Charlotte Ann Gavin, two *d* *Educ* London, Paris Began artistic studies at City and Guilds School of Art, entered R A Schools in 1894 at age of 20 worked in the studio of late Harry Bates, A R A, won British Institute Scholarship, Armitage, and Gold Medal and Travelling Studentship, Royal Academy, Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1925 *Public Works* Queen Victoria Memorials Sheffield, Delhi, and North Shields, King Edward Memorial Lyallpur, Sculpture at Old Bailey, London, Owen Glyndwr Cardiff City Hall War Memorials at Radyr, Kingsthorp, Fulham, Northampton, a marble statue, Psyche, purchased by the President and Council of the Royal Academy under the terms of the Chantrey Bequest, 1921, War Memorial for Victoria College, Jersey, Sculpture for the South African War Memorials at Delville Wood, Cape Town and Pretoria, a marble group entitled The Hand, purchased by President and Council of Royal Academy, under the terms of Chantry Bequest, 1936 *Address* 44 Munster Road, S W 6 *T* Fulham 3537 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

TURNER, Alfred Charles Foster, D S O 1917, M D D P H, Senior Medical Officer, (Education), City of Leicester, *b* 1886, *s* of A J Turner, M D, Bournemouth, *m* 1924 Amy Gertrude, *d* of Thomas Duggan, Birmingham *Educ* St Thomas s Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice) *Address* Richmond House, The Newarke Leicester

TURNER, Arthur James, M A, D Sc Head of Spinning Department British Cotton Industry Research Association, Manchester, *b* 30 Sep 1889 *s* of A A Turner, Camberwell, S E, *m* Winifred, *y d* of Alfred Fisher, Streatham, S W, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Wilson s Grammar School, Camberwell, S E, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar and Research Student) Assistant at National Physical Laboratory, 1912 15 Head of Experimental Fabrics Laboratory, Royal Aircraft Establishment 1915 19 Professor of Textile Technology, Manchester University, and College of Technology, Manchester, 1919 23, Director Technological Research Laboratory Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay, 1924 30 *Publications* Technological Reports on Standard Indian Cottons numerous scientific and technical papers on textile subjects published by the Indian Central Cotton Committee the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, and various textile and agricultural journals *Recreations* walking, cricket, chess *Address* Fair Oaks, Wilmslow, Cheshire *T* Wilmslow 145

TURNER, Brig -Gen Arthur Jervois, C B 1920 C M G 1918, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 10 June 1878, *m* 1912, Maud (*d* 1918), *o c* of late Michael Walton Entered army, 1897, Captain, 1905, Major, 1914, with West African Frontier Force, 1903 4, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Aldershot Command, 1911 1913, p s c, served South Africa, 1899 1900 and 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Bt Major, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 1 clasp), West Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp), European War (Cameroons and France), 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Brevet Col, C M G), Operations in N Russia (despatches, C B), Operations in Waziristan, 1923 (medal and clasp, despatches), retired pay, 1930 *Club* Junior United Service

TURNER, Arthur Logan, M D Edin 1894, Hon LL D Edin, 1926, F R C S Edin 1891, Hon F R C P Edin, 1927, F R S E, 1905, Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh and Consulting Surgeon, Ear and Throat Department, Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh, *b* 6 May 1865 2nd *s* of late Sir William Turner, K C B, F R S, Principal of the University of Edinburgh *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh Surgeon to the Ear and Throat Department, Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, 1906 24, and Lecturer in the University of Edinburgh President Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1925 27, President Medico Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, 1927, President, Sections of Laryngology and Otology, Royal Society of Medicine, London, President Section of Laryngology and Otology, British Medical Association, 1927, Semon Lecturer, University of London, 1928, Hon Member, American Medical Association, Hon Fellow American Laryngological Rhinological and Otological Society, Corresponding Fellow, American Laryngological Association, Hon Member, Austrian Otological Society, Corresponding Member of the Vienna Laryngological and Rhinological Society, Corresponding Member of the French Society of Otology and Laryngology, Joint-Editor Journal of Laryngology and Otology, 1921 29, Capt R A M C (T F), 2nd Scottish General Hospital, 1914-19 *Publications* Sir William Turner, K C B, F R S A Chapter in Medical History, 1919 The Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Bicentenary Year, 1729 1929 The Accessory Sinuses of the Nose, 1901, Skiagraphy of the Accessory Nasal Sinuses (with Dr W G Porter), 1912, Intracranial Pyogenic Diseases (with Dr F E Reynolds), 1931, Editor, Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear, 1924, 1928 and 1932, Editor University of Edinburgh Journal, Editor, Joseph Baron Lister, A Centenary Volume, 1827 1927 History of the University of Edinburgh, 1933 numerous papers on diseases of the throat and ear *Recreations* travelling, writing *Address* 27 Walker Street, Edinburgh *T* Edin 22466 *Club* University, Edinburgh

TURNER, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Montagu, D S O 1916, D L, 1st (King s) Dragoon Guards, *b* 30 Aug 1879, *s* of late Sir Montagu Cornish Turner, *m* 1906 Olive Beatrice Carr, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester, Merton College, Oxford Joined 1st (King s) Dragoon Guards, 1900 Capt 1906, Adjt Lancashire Hussars Yeomanry, 1907 11, Adjt King s Dragoon Guards, 1912 15, Major, 1914, served South African War (Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 19 (France, 1914 18, Palestine, 1918 19 despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* all *Address* Ulting Lea, Maldon, Essex *T* Hatfield Peverel 72 *Clubs* Cavalry, City University

TURNER, Sir Ben, Kt, *cr* 1931, C B E 1930, O B E 1917, J P Alderman *b* 1863, *m* 1884, five *d* *Educ* National School

Late Headmaster the High School, Nottingham *Address* Combe Hill House, Monkton Combe, near Bath

TURPIN, Sir William Gibbs, K C B, cr 1916, C B 1912, b 26 Aug 1854, s of late Henry Turpin of Harlesden, Middlesex, m 1883, Charlotte F E, d of late Francis W Moore of Theydon Bois, Essex, one s Entered National Debt Office, 1873, Assistant Comptroller, 1904, Comptroller General, 1910, Chairman of American Dollar Securities Committee, Chairman of Pensions Commutation Board, retired, 1919, Chairman of the Trustee Savings Banks Inspection Committee *Recreation* golf *Address* Bushey Heath, Herts *T* Bushey Heath 217

TURQUET, André, C B E (Hon) 1926, Director of Scoones since 1900, b Ponts de Cé, France m Gladys Turquet, q v, one s *Educ* College Stanislas, Paris, Sorbonne Poitiers University Licencie-ès-lettres and Licencie ès langues vivantes, Paris and Poitiers, work at Propaganda Bureau, for which thanked by British Government, 1911 18, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur *Publications* Ames et Paysages, 1896, Tombe du Soldat Inconnu, 1930 Le Livre des Oiseaux (Couronne par l Académie française, Prix Archon-Despérouse, 1932), 1931 La Copa de Virgile, 1933, Le Mimetisme, 1933 Rencontres, Aube de Loire, 1934 contributions to various reviews *Recreations* motoring shooting, fishing *Address* 89 Great Russell Street, W C 1 *Club* Athenaeum

TURQUET, Gladys, D Lit, M A (London), Professor of French Language and Literature at Bedford College, University of London, since 1934, d of late Alfred Milnes, D Lit, m 1912, André Turquet, q v, one s *Educ* Privately, University College London Head of the French Department, Westfield College (Univ of London) since 1916, University Reader in French 1921, Deputy Chairman of Convocation, 1936 *Publications* The Influence of Baudelaire in France and England, Some Modern Belgian Writers Some Modern French Writers (a study in Bergsonism), From Pascal to Proust Introduction to Mallarmé in English Verse Poems, Paul Valéry contributions to reviews, etc *Recreation* music *Address* 89 Great Russell Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 5759

TURRELL, Walter John, M A, M D, B Ch Oxon, Consulting Physician, specialising in Electro Therapeutics, Major R A M C (T F), 3rd Southern General Hospital, Oxford, Consulting Physician, Oxford County Asylum, Electro Therapeutic Physician, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford b Oxford, 9 April 1865, s of Rev H J Turrell, Master of Turrell's Hall, Oxford m Margaret Sybil, d of E Eywood, Clatford Andover *Educ* Turrell's Hall and Exeter College Oxford Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, London Hospital Formerly House Surgeon, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow American Electro Therapeutic Society, Ex President Electro Therapeutic Section, Royal Society of Medicine Golden Key for research in Electro therapy, American Congress of Physiotherapy, 19?? *Publications* The Principles of Electro Therapy Electro Therapy at a Base Hospital, The Electrical Treatment of Frost bite Operative Treatment of Bronchocele Importance of a Pure Milk Supply, and various other papers to Medical Journals Ancient Angling Authors, Angling in Oxfordshire (Victorian History of Oxfordshire) Art Electrotherapy Ency Brit *Recreations* angling sailing cycling skating *Address* Cherwell Lodge Oxford *T A* Dr Turrell Oxford *T* Oxford 2319

TURTON, Robert Hugh, M P (C) Thirsk and Malton Division since 1929, b 8 Aug 1903 s of Major R B Turton of Kildale Hall, Kildale, York, m 1928, Ruby Christian, d of Robert T Scott, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1926 *Address* Upsall Castle, Thirsk *T* Upsall 2 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Yorkshire, York

TURTON, Lieut -Col William Harry, D S O 1902 b Peshawur, 30 Dec 1856, s of Col Joseph Turton, R Bengal Artillery, and g s of Zouch Turton, of Chepstow and Monmouth, unmarried *Educ* Clifton College (schools gold medal of R Geog Soc), R M A, Woolwich (Pollock medallist) Entered R E 1876, Captain, 1887, Major 1895, Lieut Col 1902, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), retired 1905 *Publications* The Truth of Christianity, 12th ed, The Plantagenet Ancestry, 1928, The Marine Shells of Port Alfred S Africa, 1932 *Address* 19 Caledonia Place, Clifton, Bristol

TURVILLE-PETRE, Lt -Col Oswald Henry Philip, D L, T D, J P, Knt of Malta, late Warwick Yeomanry Lord of the Manor of Husbands Bosworth, Leicestershire, and of Samlesbury, Lancs b 1862, s of late E H Petre, and late Lady Gwendeline Petre, m 1899, Margaret, d of late Laurence Cave, of Ditcham Park, Hants two s three d *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, B A High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1912, joined the Northants Yeomanry as Major and Hon Lt Col (temp) Feb 1915 *Address* Bosworth Hall, Rugby *T A* Husbands Bosworth *Club* Travellers

TUSHINGHAM, Sidney, A R C A (Lond), A R E 1915, member of the Society of Graphic Art, 1920 painter and etcher, m Lila, d of late Henry Westlake, Othery, Somerset *Educ* School of Art, Burslem, Staffs, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S W (National and R C A Scholar, full diploma, 1910), abroad Exhibitor in Europe and America, one man shows in London, Glasgow, New York, Cardiff, Sydney, works purchased by City Corporation, Liverpool, for permanent collection, Permanent Collection Museum of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Californian State Library, Art Institute, Chicago, Corporation of Derby, Glasgow City Corporation Art Gallery Corporation of Southport, New York Public Library, Corporation of Stoke-on-Trent, Etchings and Dry Points in Print Dept, British Museum, Budapest, National Museum of Wales, Cardiff, etc *Recreations* music, travel, reading *Address* 31 Hornton Street, W 8 *T* Western 1391 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

TUSON, Col George Edward, D S O 1900 16th Lancers retired, 1909 b 29 June 1871 m 1912 Isabel e d of S Bright Williams of Broadstairs and widow of James Lowe, one s one d Entered 16th Lancers, 1890, Captain, 1899, served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), North West Frontier (clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps D S O), served with B E F, France, 1915 18 (despatches, prom subst Colonel) *Address* Sabatia Estate, P O Sabatia, Kenya Colony

TUSON, Brig -Gen Harry Denison, C M G 1916, b 1866, s of late Gen Sir H B Tuson and Anne Frances, d of late Major J Bates, m 1896, Emilie Gertrude y d of J A Mullens one s two d Served S Africa 1899 1900 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 16 (despatches twice, C M G), retired pay, 1919 *Club* Naval and Military

TUSSAUD, John Theodore, F R S A director of and artist to Madame Tussaud and Sons Exhibition since 1886 b Kensington 2 May 1859, s of Joseph Randall Tussaud, and g g s of the foundress of the Exhibition m 1880, Ruth Helena, 2nd d of late Thos Grew seven s three d *Educ* Cardinal Manning's Coll, Bayswater, Benc

1919, Laughing Water, 1920, King Anne, 1921, Jennifer J, 1922; Nicola Silver, 1924, The Ungardeners, 1925, Funny, 1926, Judy and Punch, 1929, One Way Ticket, 1936, Seven Little Australians, produced at Australian theatres, 1915 *Address* Avenel Mosman, Sydney N S W *T A* Curlewis, Sydney

TURNER, Eva, F R A M, Prima donna, *b* Oldham, Lancashire, unmarried Began to sing at an early age and, whilst in her teens, spent some years at the Royal Academy of Music, joined Royal Carl Rosa Opera Co in 1916, and became the Prima donna of the Company, remaining with it until 1924, when Toscanini engaged her for the La Scala, Milan Whilst at the Scala a German Impresario booked her to appear in Special Seasons in all the Great Opera Houses of Germany, appeared also in Vienna, Lisbon, Oporto, Rome, Naples, Florence, Genoa, Turin, and every operatic centre in Italy, Athens, Copenhagen, and the United States as well as South America, London at Covent Garden in 1928 when she sang in Puccini's opera Turandot, Aida, and many others for the Celebrations in connection with the commemoration of the Centenary of Bolivar, was specially chosen by President Gomez to be the Prima donna *Recreations* swimming, riding, motoring *Address* 31 Russell Road, W 14 *T* Western 4747, 121 via Melchiorre Gioia, Milan, Italy, Junesca Brusino Arsizio, Lake of Lugano, Switzerland *Club* Overseas

TURNER, Lt -Col Francis Charles, C M G 1916, late Northumberland Fusiliers, *e s* of late Sir Alfred E Turner, *b* 1866, *m* 1893, Gertrude Elizabeth, *d* of late Thomas Diggles Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G) *Address* 1 West Halkin Street, Belgrave Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4211 *Clubs* Arthur's, Ranelagh

TURNER, Francis McDougall Charlewood, M C, D F C M A, Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *b* 17 March 1897 fifth *s* of late Charles Henry Turner, D D Bishop of Islington, and Edith Emma, *d* of late Bishop McDougall unmarried *Educ* Marlborough College Magdalene College, Cambridge Royal Flying Corps, 1916 19 (M C, D F C) Matriculated, 1920, B A 1922 (Historical Tripos, both parts) Donaldson Bye Fellow, June 1923 Le Bas Prize, 1924, Benson Fellow, Feb 1926 *Publication* The Element of Irony in English Literature, 1926 *Recreation* music *Address* Magdalene College, Cambridge *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

TURNER, Fred, F L S, botanist, retired, *b* near Pontefract, Yorkshire, 1852, *s* of Charles Turner *m* late Jane Isabella, *d* of John George, Elgin, Scotland, one *s* two *d*. *Educ.* privately, Thirsk, York Engaged in London for the Queensland Government Service, 1874, services highly spoken of in Queensland Parliament for improvements made in the Botanic Gardens, Brisbane, botanised largely in Queensland, discovered the rarest Australian plant and the most beautiful of all the Australian Bignoniaceae, Curator of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society's Gardens, and whilst there was awarded a gold medal for a very large collection of economic plants of commercial importance, Botanist to New South Wales Department of Agriculture, and Consulting Botanist to West Australian Government botanised largely in all the States of the Commonwealth, and has travelled more than fifty thousand miles in Australia, has been awarded seven medals and four diplomas for Australian and exotic economic botany, discovered the rarest native fruit tree Eugenia Acuminatus, R Brown, Variety Chrysocarpus, Fred Turner, in New South Wales. *Publications* Grasses of New South Wales 1890, Indigenous Forage Plants of Australia, 1891, Australian Grasses, 1895, West Australian Grasses, West Australian Salt-Bushes 1897, Suspected Stock Poisonous Plants of W A, Suspected Poison Plants of N S W, 1890 1914, Noxious Exotic Weeds, 1890 1913, New Commercial Crops for N S W, 1890 1914, Australian Grasses and Pasture Plants, Botanical Survey of New South Wales, An ecological study of one hundred species of Queensland Grasses *Address* : Oakhurst, Chatswood, Sydney, N S W

TURNER, Frederick Charles, C I E 1925, *b* 22 Aug 1872 *Educ.* Christ's Hospital, University College, Oxford, B A Entered I C S 1894, served in Central Provinces as Assistant Commissioner, Deputy Commissioner 1908, Commissioner, 1923, retired 1931

TURNER George Charlewood, M C Master of Marlborough College since 1926, 4th *s* of late Charles Henry Turner, D D, Bishop of Islington and Edith Emma, *d* of late Bishop McDougall *Educ* Marlborough College, Magdalen College, Oxford (Classical Demy), 2nd Cl Classical Moderations and Lit Hum, B A 1914, M A 1918 Served with 23rd London Regt and General Staff, 47th (London) Division, 1914 19 (M C), Assistant Master, Marlborough College 1919 26 *Address* Marlborough College, Wilts *Club* United University

TURNER, Colonel George Frederick Brown, D S O 1919, *b* 30 March 1876 Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, two medals), Deputy Chief Superintendent, Research Department, Royal Arsenal, 1928-30, Superintendent, Design Department, Royal Arsenal, 1930 33, retired pay, 1933 *Address* 6 Morden Road, S.E 3 *T* Lee Green 3552

TURNER, George Grey, D Ch (Hon), M S Dunelm, M R C S, L R C P, F R C S Eng, F A C S (Hon), Professor of Surgery in the University of London and Director of Department of Surgery, at the British Post-graduate Hospital and Medical School since 1934, Emeritus Professor of Surgery, University of Durham, Consulting Surgeon Royal Infirmary, Newcastle upon Tyne, Hon Consulting Surgeon, Tynemouth Infirmary, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons of England, Hunterian Professor R C S, Bradshaw Lecturer, 1935, Perpetual Student St Bartholomew's Medical College, late Extern Examiner in Surgery, Univ. of Sheffield, Major, R A M C (T) *b* 8 Sep 1877 *s* of James Grey Turner, *m* 1908, Alice Grey, B.Sc, *d*. of F E Schofield J P, Morpeth, one *s* three *d* *Educ* University of Durham King's College, Vienna Served European War, 1914 19, at home and overseas, late Acting Consulting Surgeon, Amara District Consulting Surgeon and Specialist in Chest Surgery Northern Command, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine and President Section of Surgery, past President sub Section Proctology Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, President 1928 Fellow Medical Society of London and Orator, 1929 : member British Medical Association and past Vice President and President, Section of Surgery, Hon member of Newcastle upon Tyne and Northern Counties Medical Society, Fellow of the Medical Society of Sweden, Foreign Hon Member Accademia Lancisiana di Roma, Corresponding Fellow of Medical and of Surgical Societies of Vienna Hon Fellow of The Massachusetts Medical Society and The Boston Surgical Society, Member of the International Society of Surgery and British representative on the Committee, Hon Member Post Grad Medical Assembly, U S A, delivered John B Murphy Oration at Clinical Congress, American College of Surgeons in Philadelphia, 1930, H J. Bigelow

Ghosts I have Seen, 1919 The Beautiful Mrs Davenant, The Green Lady, *The Passing Storm*, 1922, The School of Virtue, 1923 Phantoms of the Dawn, 1924 Mellow Sheaves, The Mammonist, Found Dead, 1928, The Cosmic Christ, 1930 *Recreations* travelling music, psychic research *Address* Villa Languard, Torquay

TWEEDDALE, 11th Marquess of (*cr* 1694), **William George Montagu Hay,** Baron 1488, Earl of Tweeddale, 1646 Earl of Gifford, Viscount Walden 1694, Baron (U K), 1881, Hereditary Chamberlain of Dunfermline, *b* 1 Nov 1884 s of 10th Marquess and Candida (*d* 1925) C B E, *d* of Vincenzo Bartolucci of Cantiano Rome *S* father 1911 *m* 1912, Marguerite, *d* of Mrs Lewis Einstein four *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Retired Major R F A and 1st Life Guards served European War, 1914 (wounded) Owns about 40 000 acres *Heir* b Major Lord Edward D Hay *q v* *Address* Fairlawne Tonbridge, Kent *T* Plaxton 11, Yester House Gifford East Lothian
Seat [illegible] *Tel* [illegible] *R. I. K.* *Teatham*

TWEEDDALE, Julia, Marchioness of, 2nd *d* of Keith Stewart Mackenzie of Seaforth *m* 1st, 1878, as 2nd wife 9th Marquess of Tweeddale (*d* 1878) 2nd, 1887, Rt Hon Sir John Rose, 1st Bt (*d* 1888), 3rd, 1892, Major Sir Wm Evans Gordon, M P (*d* 1913) *Address* 4 Chelsea Embankment, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 0251

TWEEDIE, Mrs Alec, F R G S, F R T S, *d* of late Dr George Harley, F R S, *widow* of Alec Tweedie *g s* of Dr Tweedie, F R S two *s* (both fallen for their country) *Educ* Queen's College, London, Germany Served on several committees International Council of Women, London, 1899, serves on many philanthropic and charitable committees, received the thanks of the Italian Government for help to Sicilian earthquake sufferers, 1912 Vice President of several societies *Publications* A Girl's Ride in Iceland, 1890, The Oberammergau Passion Play, 1890 A Winter Jaunt to Norway, 1894 Wilton Q C (a story), 1895, Danish *versus* English Butter making, 1895, Through Finland in Carts, 1897 The First College for Women, 1898, George Harley or the Life of a London Physician, 1899 Mexico as I saw It, 1901 Behind the Footlights, and Sunny Sicily, 1904, *Porfirio Diaz*, seven times President of Mexico, 1906 (translated into German and Spanish), Hyde Park Its History and Romance 1908 revised edition, 1930, Thirteen Years of a Busy Woman's Life 1912, America as I saw It 1913 Women the World Over, 1914, My Tablecloths, a few Reminiscences, 1916 Mexico from Diaz to the Kaiser 1917 Women and Soldiers 1918 Mainly East, 1923, An Adventurous Journey 1926 (cheap revised edition, 1930) Me and Mine, 1932 Tight Corners of My Adventurous Life, 1933 *Recreations* riding, driving, travelling, collecting bric a brac After two years travelling in the East, 1919 21, over 50 000 miles exhibited 30 water colour sketches at the Alpine Gallery, July 1921 Round the World Exhibition, 1924, Exhibition Gallerie Georges Petits Paris 1926 Far Eastern pictures, Arthur Tooths Gallery 1922 Forth on man Show Ceilings, Pond Street 19 , My Legacy Cruise (The Peal Year of my Life), 19 *Address* Devonshire House, Mayfair W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1751 *Clubs* Albemarle Union Interallie, Paris

TWEEDIE, Lt-Col David Keltie, D S O 1916 1st R A *b* 29 Nov 1878 of late David Tweedie *Educ* Trinity College Glenalmond Entered army, 1900 Captain 1911 Adjutant T F, 1904 11 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O) *Address* La Tr[illegible] St Martins, Guernsey *Club* United Service

TWEEDIE, Lt-Col Henry Carmichael, D S O 1902, O B E 1919, *b* Jan 1876, *s* of late Maj Gen Michael Tweedie, R A, *m* 1914, Catherine (Katie) Lucy Minnie, *d* of Col A W Prior, Ormonde, Ditchet, Bucks, two *d* Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1901, Major, 1913, Lt Col, 1921, Assistant Commandant, Mounted Infantry School, 1909, Commandant R A F Technical School for Officers, 1917 19, served S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), Mohmand disturbances, N W F, India, 1914 1915, European War (France), 1916 (severely wounded) retired pay, 1926 *Address* Beechwood, Vicarage Road, Henley on Thames *T* Henley 338 *Club* Army and Navy

TWEEDIE, Admiral Sir Hugh Justin, K C B *cr* 1933, C B, 1919, *b* 5 April 1877 *s* of Gen Michael Tweedie, R A, who served in Crimea and Mutiny, *m* 1907, Constance Marion Crossman, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Britannia Served in Mediterranean, Cape, China, West Indies and N America, Mexico, under Admiral Cradock, present at Tampico and Vera Cruz during American landing, carried despatches to British and Foreign Embassies in Mexico City, railway and telegraphic communications being interrupted, returned with over 100 American refugees, women and children, from Solidad and district outbreak of war served in West Indies, afterwards in command of Marshal Ney Monitor on Belgian Coast, S N O Ismailia, Suez Canal, Dardanelles Patrol, Struma River operations against Bulgars and Turks, Adriatic, Venice, Command of 13th Flotilla Battle Cruiser Force Commodore Commanding Flotillas with Grand Fleet (West African medal, Sierra Leone Clasp, C B, Japanese Order of Rising Sun, Officier Legion d'honneur), Director of Training and Staff Duties, Admiralty, 1923 25 a Naval A D C to the King, 1925, Rear Adm 1926, Rear Adm and Senior Naval Officer, Yangtze, 1927 29, Vice Adm 1930, Commander in Chief, Africa Station, 1931 33, Commander in Chief, The Nore, 1933 35, Admiral, 1935 retired list 1936 Younger Brother, Trinity House *Address* Wraxall House, Wraxall, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

TWEEDIE, Lt-Col John Lannoy Forbes, D S O 1917, Retired List *b* 19 Nov 1872, *s* of late Col Maurice Tweedie, Bombay Staff Corps of Bexley Sussex *m* 1921 Irene Isobel, *d* of late Captain Eustace Maudslay, 16th Lancers one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1900, Capt, 1911 Major 1915, *Lt Col*, 1922 (ret), Gloucestershire Regt, served South African War (Queen's medal with 4 clasps), seconded with Egyptian Army 1909 11, served with expedition in *Zeraf Valley* (General Service Medal and clasp Order of the Nile), European War Egypt Salonica, and France, commanding 12th Lancashire Fusiliers and 1st Battalion Gloucestershire Regt (D S O and bar, Order Serbian White Eagle, despatches three times) *Recreation* shooting *Club* Army and Navy

TWEEDIE, Mary, M A, F E I S, Head mistress, The Edinburgh Ladies College, since 1924, *b* 19 Nov 1875 *d* of late William Tweedie Edinburgh, and Mary Porteous *Educ* The Edinburgh Ladies College, Germany Universities Edinburgh Montpellier Geneva Franco Scottish Scholar Edinburgh, 1898, Heriot Travelling Scholar, 1900, M A (Hon First Class) 1901 Head of Modern Languages Department in various schools studied educational systems in France Germany Switzerland Scandinavia Canada and U S A External Examiner for degrees (French) Edinburgh University 1920 22 President Educational Institute of Scotland, 1924 25 Director World Federation Educational Associations, 1925 29 Member National Advisory Committee to the Scottish Education Dept 1922 30, Member East of Scotland Prov Committee for the Training of Teachers, 192 -31, one of the 12

TURNER, Laurence Beddome, M A, M I E E, Fellow of King's College, and University Lecturer in Engineering, Cambridge, *b* Charlton, Kent, 6 April 1886, *s* of George Turner, M A, J P, O B E, Cambridge *m* 1st 1914, Katharine (*d* 1928), *d* of Dr Evan Morgan, Shanghai, 2nd 1930, Margaret, *d* of Mrs Bernard Turner, Godstowe School, High Wycombe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford School, King's College Cambridge (Foundation scholar), John Winbolt University prizeman After a year in works of Siemens Bros, London and Siemens und Halske, Berlin, entered Post Office as Assistant Staff Engineer, where engaged in telephonic research and wireless telegraphy, for 3 years during European War, at Signals Experimental Establishment (Capt Special List), developing wireless apparatus for army retired from Post Office, 1919, elected Fellow and Director of Studies in Engineering at King's College Cambridge, Member of Imperial Wireless Telegraphy Committee, 1919, and Wireless Telegraphy Commission, 1920 26 *Publications* Outline of Wireless, 1920, Wireless a treatise on the theory and practice of high frequency electric signalling, 1931, Contributions on engineering subjects to societies and journals *Address* 47 Bateman Street, and Engineering Laboratory, Cambridge *T* 4682

TURNER, Brig -Gen Martin Newman, C B 1915, C M G 1918 C B E 1920, late Duke of Cornwall's L I and 15th Infantry Brigade, B E F, *b* 24 June 1865, *e s* of late C W Turner of Blackheath, *m* 1897, Ethel Mary Marshall (*d* 1934) *d* of late J S Hannagan, one *s* 2nd Lieut Duke of Cornwall's L I 1890, Lt Col 1912 Col 1916, Brig Gen 1915, Adjutant Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles 1897 1902 served Burma, 1892 93, 1895 1896 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 1918 (wounded, despatches four times, C B, C M G), N Russia, 1918 19 (despatches C B E), Colonel, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, 1932 35, Order of Danilo (Montenegro) 2nd class, 1917, Order of St Vladimir 3rd class, 1919 *Address* Westbrook, Staines *Club* Army and Navy

TURNER, Brig -Gen Percy Alexander, C M G 1915, late The Duke of Wellington's Regt Colonel of The Duke of Wellington's Regt (West Riding) since 1934 *y s* of Edward Goldwin and Catherine Turner, *b* 31 Oct 1868, *m* 1901, Isabella Gibson, *y d* of late Robert Binning Dowanhill, Glasgow, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered army, 1889, Adjutant, 1897 1901, Captain, 1899, Major, 1908, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1914, Brevet Colonel, 1919, Adjutant Militia, 1906 8, served Matabeleland, 1893 94, and Mashonaland, 1896 (despatches), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G), Brigade Commander, 1916 19, President Cambridge Branch, British Legion, President Cambridge Branch, Victoria League Member Cambridge and Isle of Ely Territorial Association *Address* Kilsyth, Storey's Way, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4526 *Club* Army and Navy

TURNER, Philip, M B, M S, B Sc. Lond, F R C S Eng, Consulting Surgeon to Guy's Hospital since 1908, Major R A M C (T C), *b* 27 Dec 1873, *s* of Arthur James Turner, *m* 1908, Helen B Lambert, O B E (*d* 1932) *Educ* King's College, University Coll, and Guy's Hospital Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Royal Society of Medicine, formerly Medical Registrar and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Guy's Hospital, Lecturer on Operative Surgery, Guy's Hospital Medical School *Publications* (Joint) The Operations of Surgery papers and reports of cases Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine Fractures, Latham and English, System of Treatment, Preventive Surgery and Clinical Lectures, Guy's Hospital Gazette *Address* 73 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1828

TURNER, Lt -Col Ralph Beresford, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in British East Africa Territories since 1925 *b* 1879, 4th *s* of late Edward J Turner, M A, J P, Winchester, *m* Ailsa, *d* of late William J and Mrs Scudamore Smith *Educ* Winchester Served South African War, 1899 1902, Royal Engineers (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Assistant Director Repatriation Dept and Farming in Transvaal, 1903 14, joined South African Defence Force, Sep 1914, served in S Africa, G S W Africa, and E Africa, 1914 19, D A A G and Staff Officer, Union Imperial Service Contingents, D A Q M G 3rd Div E A Expeditionary Force and A Q M G G H Q, E A Expeditionary Force (despatches 7 times, C M G, D S O), investigating sisal industry, E Africa and Yucatan, 1919 20, investigating possibilities inter-trade between East and South Africa 1922 23 *Address* Box 624, Muthaiga, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Clubs* Sports, Pretoria, Transvaal, Muthaiga, and Mombasa, Kenya

TURNER, Professor Ralph Lilley, M A, Litt D, M C, Professor of Sanskrit, University of London, since 1922, Director of School of Oriental Studies from September 1937, *b* 5 Oct. 1888, *s* of George Turner, M A, J P, O B E, Cambridge, *m* 1920, Dorothy Rivers, *d* of William Howard Goulty, Hale, Cheshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Perse Grammar School and Christ's College, Cambridge (Senior Scholar) Class Trip Pt I Class I Div 3, Oriental Languages Trip Class I, Class Trip Pt II Sect E, Class I with distinction, Brotherton Memorial Sanskrit Prize, Fellow of Christ's College, 1912, Indian Educational Service, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Queen's College, Benares, 1913, Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay University, 1914, Indian Army Reserve of Officers, attached 2/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles, 1915 19, Examiner Or Lang Trip and Class Trip Pt II Cambridge, Professor of Indian Linguistics Benares Hindu University, 1920, Wilson Philological Lecturer, Bombay Univ, 1922, Member Royal Asiatic Society, Société de Linguistique de Paris Philological Society, Linguistic Society of India, and Gypsy Lore Society, Corresponding Member Ceskoslovensky Orientalni Ustav v Praze *Publications* Gujarati Phonology, The Position of Romani in Indo Aryan, A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language, The Gavimath and Palkigundu Inscriptions of Asoka, ed Indian Studies presented to Prof E J Rapson, Indian and Iranian Studies presented to Sir G A Grierson, articles in Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Classical Review, Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Indian Antiquary, Journal of the London Philological Society, Bull S O S, Nature, etc *Address* Haverbrick, Bishop's Stortford *T* 135

TURNER, Lt -Col Reginald, D S O 1900, *b* 1870, *s* of Frederick Turner, Surgeon, Buxton *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Served South Africa, Lieut. S African Light Horse, 1899 1901 (despatches three times, medal 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 1919, commanded 6th Northamptonshire Regiment (bar to D S O) *Clubs* Carlton, Boodle's

TURNER, Lt -Col Reginald Aubrey, D S O 1918 M C, R E, *b* 1889 Served European War, 1914-18 (wounded despatches four times, D S O, M C, Bt Maj, Italian bronze medal for valour, 1914 star, two medals), Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919 20, Lt. Col 1933

Adjutant Militia, 1901 6 , served N W Frontier, India 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) , Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War 1914 18 (D S O C M G) retired pay 1921 *Address* Ladbrook, Farnham

TWISS, Brig -Gen John Henry, C B 1915, C B E 1919, late R E *b* 12 June 1867, *s* of Godfrey Twiss, Lt -Col R A *m* Evelyn, *d* of Major General A T Searle, one *d* Entered Army, 1885, Captain 1893, Major, 1903, Lt Col 1911, Assistant Director of Railways South Africa, 1899 1902, Director of Railway Transport 1914 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 16 (C B , C B E) Commander Legion of Honour Officer Order of Leopold retired pay, 1921 *Address* Brevent, London Road Camberley *Clubs* M C C, Free Foresters

TWISS, Maj -Gen William Louis Oberkirch, C B 1930 C B E 1919, M C F R G S G O C Burma Independent District since 1936 Colonel, 9th Gurkha Rifles 1930 Colonel 5/1st Punjab Regiment (formerly 82nd Punjabis), 1932 *s* of Rev William Christopher Twiss, M A , and Baroness Marie Elizabeth d'Oberkirch , *b* 18 Jan 1879 , *m* 1st 1915, Nora Muriel (*d* 1929) *d* of J F Wakefield J P 2nd, 1932, Isabel Vivien, *d* of F C Drake *Educ* Bedford School R M C , Sandhurst First commission 1898 appointed 9th Gurkha Rifles, 1901 Staff College, Camberley 1906-7 War Office (General Staff) 1908 1912 and 1919-21 Brigade Major, Nowshera Brigade, 1913 14 Army Headquarters India, Director of Military Intelligence, 1917 19 commanded 2/9th Gurkha Rifles, 1921 23 , Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, Army Headquarters, India 1923 24 Director of Military Operations, Army Headquarters, India, 1924-27 Commander Jullundur Brigade, Punjab, India, 1927 31 Major General 1929 , Military Secretary Army Headquarters, India, 1932 36 served Boxer (N China) Expedition 1900 1 (medal and clasp despatches) Tibet Expedition 1903-4 (medal) European War in France, 1914 17 (C B E , M C Legion of Honour, Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), despatches five times, Brevet of Lieut Col) bronze medal of Royal Humane Society, 1903 Order of Norwegian Order of St Olaf 190[illegible] member of Military Order of the Dragon U S A 1901, Founder Member of Royal Institute of International Affairs (Chatham House) Founder Member of Himalayan Club, Member of British Empire League *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf, boating, swimming shooting, bridge etc *Address* Flagstaff House Maymyo, Burma, c/o Grindlay & Co 54 Parliament Street, S W 1 *Club* United Service, Royal Automobile Free Foresters C C

TWITCHELL, Right Rev Thomas Clayton, D D , *b* 1864, *s* of late J B Twitchell unmarried *Educ* private Cambridge King's College, London Worked at St George's, Barrow in Furness 1889 92 at St Peter's, Cranley Gardens 1897 1903 Vicar of All Hallows East India Docks, 1903 8, Bishop of Polynesia, 1908-21 Rector of St Margaret's Buxted, 1921 25 , of Selsey Chichester 192[illegible] 34 Fellow of King's College London *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rowan Eltham Kent *Club* Golfer

TWITCHETT, Ven Cyril Frederick, Archdeacon of Liverpool since 1934 General Diocesan Secretary and Secretary of the Liverpool Diocesan Board of Finance, 192[illegible], Editor Liverpool Diocesan Calendar, 1927, The Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet 192[illegible], Fellow of King's College London 193[illegible] Fellow of the Incorporated Secretaries Association Hon Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Liverpool 19[illegible], *b* Sudbury Suffolk, 1890 *e s* of Frederick Oakley Twitchett , *m* 1916 Blanche Nettleship, *y d* of John Hanchett, one *d* *Educ* King's College, London , A K C L 1912 Ordained, 1913, Curate of St. Benet Fink, Tottenham, 1913, Thurnscoe, Yorks, with charge of St Hilda's, 1916, St Paul's, Sheffield 1919, *Clerical Secretary of the Life and Liberty Movement*, 1920 24 , Bishop's Messenger, Liverpool Cathedral, 1925 31 , General Secretary of the Bishop of Liverpool's Building Campaign, 1927 32 , Chaplain to the Warrington Training College, 1930 34 Hon Canon of Liverpool, 1928 31, Residentiary Canon of Liverpool Cathedral, 1931 33, Archdeacon of Warrington, 1933 34 *Recreations* music, work *Address* 3 Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool 8, Church House, Liverpool 1 *T* Lark Lane 700, Bank 5440 *Clubs* Authors, Athenaeum, Liverpool

TWORT, Frederick William, F R S 1929, M R C S , L R C P ,Bacteriologist,Superintendent of the Brown Institution, and Professor of Bacteriology in the Faculties of Medicine and Science, University of London , *b* Camberley 22 Oct 1877, *e s* of late Dr William Henry Twort and Elizabeth Crampton, *o c* of late Joseph Crampton Webster, *m* 1919, Dorothy Nony, *e d* of late Frederick J Banister, A R I B A , and Annie Reta Barrow, *g d* of Sir John Barrow, Bt Secretary to the Admiralty , one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Thomas Hospital Medical School Roger's prize (University of London) jointly, 1908 , Assistant Superintendent Clinical Laboratory, St. Thomas Hospital 1901 2, Assistant Bacteriologist, London Hospital, 1902 9, Captain, R A M C , and Officer in charge of Base Laboratory Salonika, 1916 *Publications* Monograph on Johne's Disease, numerous contributions to scientific literature *Recreations* various *Address* The Wilderness, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 521

TWYFORD, Sir Harry Edward Augustus, Kt , *cr* 1935 *b* 1870, *s* of late Augustus S Twyford , *m* 1900, Ethel Rose, *d* of Richard Honey, Adelaide S Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately Alderman City of London since 1930, Sheriff, 1934 35 *Address* Possil House, Copse Hill S W 20, 119 Wood Street, E C 2

TWYMAN, Frank, F R S , F R A S , F Inst Phys , F C G I Hon Assoc , Manchester College of Technology, Managing Director of Adam Hilger, Ltd , since 1904, President of the Optical Society, 1930 and 1931 *s* of George Edmund Twyman and Jane Lefevre, *m* 1906, Elizabeth K P Hilger, three *d* *Educ* Simon Langton School, Canterbury Finsbury Technical Coll , and City and Guilds Central Technical Coll (Siemens Scholar) Went to Otto Hilger (then the owner of the firm of Adam Hilger) as scientific assistant, 1898 Manager on the death of Otto Hilger, 1902, has invented many scientific instruments widely used in physical and chemical researches *Publications* Lectures, papers and books on optical instruments, properties of glass and spectroscopy *Recreations* violin golf, gardening walking, fishing *Address* Stanhope, Eastbury Avenue, Northwood, Middlesex *T* Northwood 171 *Club* Royal Societies

TWYNAM, Henry Joseph, C I E 1934, I C S , Commissioner of a Division Bengal, *b* 24 April 1887 *s* of Charles Henry Twynam and Mary Sophia Piggott *m* 1915 Muriel Herson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Ratcliffe College Rouen, Universities of Manchester (B A Hons) London, Lausanne Entered Indian Civil Service 1909 Assistant Magistrate East Bengal and Assam, 1910 Political Department Govt of Bengal 1911 I A R O 1915-19 (Captain), Vice President Cooch Behar State Council 1920 24 , District Magistrate Mymensingh 192[illegible] 27 Revenue and Irrigation Secretary Govt of Bengal 192[illegible] 31 Additional Secretary Political Dept and Officiating Chief Secretary 1932, Commis

of Belfast, J P City of Belfast, High Sheriff of Belfast, 1920, Alderman of the City Council Chairman of the Tramways Committee Belfast Corporation, 1918 23 *Recreation* golf *Address* Annadale House, Belfast *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belvoir Park Golf, Belfast, Royal Ulster Yacht, Bangor Royal County Down Golf, Newcastle

TURNER, William, M S, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon and Vice-President, late Senior Surgeon and Lecturer in Clinical Surgery, Westminster Hospital, Examiner, London University, Major R A M C (T) 4th London General Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, King Edward's Memorial Hospital, Ealing, Dreadnought Hospital, Greenwich, Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest, City Road, E C, American Red Cross Hospital No 22, and Mrs Mitchison's Hospital, Clock House, Chelsea, Earl of Beaconsfield Hospital, High Wycombe, Ilford, and Bexley Cottage Hospital, *s* of late Frederic Turner of Nizels, Sevenoaks, Kent, *m* 1904, Lily, *o d* of T Kerr Hamilton, Tavistock, Devon, one *s* *Educ* King's College School, London, King's College Hospital, London University Late Consulting Surgeon L B and S C Railway, Surgeon Imperial Yeomanry Base Hospital, Deelfontein, 1900, Medical Officer in charge Imperial Yeomanry Branch Hospital, M'Kenzie's Farm, South Africa, 1900 1, Surgeon King George Hospital, House Physician, House Surgeon, Tutor in Surgery, King's College Hospital *Publication* Treatment after Operation (with E Rock Carling) *Recreations* motoring, croquet golf *Address* 104 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 2101

TURNER, Lieut -Col William, C M G 1917, retired Lieut Col R A M C *b* 1859, *s* of late John Turner of Ratho, Midlothian *m* 1898, Jeannie Kemp, *d* of late Major Robert L Dawson of Noahville, West Meath, no *c* Served Sudan, 1885 (medal and clasp bronze star), Isazu Expedition, 1892, South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal and three clasps, King's medal and two clasps), retired pay, 1914, served European War, 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Publications* Minor communications to medical literature *Recreations* golf and fishing *Address* Dolland, Portesbury Road, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley 159

TURNER, William Aldren, C B 1917, M D (Edin), F R C P (Lond), Consulting Physician and Senior Neurologist to King's College Hospital and the National Hospital, Queen's Square, W C, *b* 5 May 1864, *s* of late Sir William Turner, K C B, *m* 1909, Helen Mary Mackenzie, 3rd *d* of Dr J A MacDougall three *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, University of Edinburgh (Gold Medal), Berlin Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (President Neurological and Psychiatric Sections) Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, 1921 25, and other professional societies Morison Lecturer, College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 1909 Bradshaw Lecturer, College of Physicians, London, 1918 Temporary Col A M S for special duty with nervous and mental shock cases in France, 1914 16, consulting neurologist with the Forces at home, 1915 19 Member of Army Nursing Board Member War Office Committee on Shell Shock 1920 21, Neurologist, War Office Medical Board, 1919 36, and Consultant Adviser, Ministry of Pensions 1930 36 *Publications* A Text Book of Nervous Diseases (with Dr Grainger Stewart), 1910, Epilepsy, 1907, Two Memoirs on the Nervous System, with Sir D Ferrier, F R S, in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London, papers in Brain, the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, etc *Address* 27 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1056 *Club* Athenæum

TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O B E, D Sc (Lond), M Sc (B'ham), F Inst P Professor of Glass Technology, University of Sheffield, since 1920, *b* 1881, *s* of W G Turner, Smethwick, Staffs, *m* Mary I, *d* of John Marshall, Birmingham, two *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Birmingham, University of Birmingham University Research Scholar in Chemistry and Ehrhardt Research Prizeman, Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904, Organiser of Department of Glass Technology, 1915, Secretary, Society of Glass Technology, 1916 22, President, 1922 24, Hon Member Deutsche Glastechnische Gesellschaft and of American Ceramic Society Hon Freeman, Glass Sellers Company, President, Inter Commission for Glass Technology *Publications* Molecular Association, 1915, Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (in collaboration), 1914, 300 scientific papers dealing with problems in Physical Chemistry and Glass Technology, editor, Journal of Society of Glass Technology, and of the Glass Review *Recreations* walking, mountaineering, travel *Address* 30 Whitworth Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield *T A* Research, Sheffield *T* Attercliffe 41644

TURNER, W J Barnard, a Commissioner of the Salvation Army, *b* London, 5 Sep 1866, *m* Annie Barker, Salvation Army Officer, one *d* Entered the Salvation Army as an Officer in Canada, 1886, Administrative Work in Canada and in the United States, 1893 1926, took command of the Salvation Army in S America, 1926 Director of the world wide Salvation Army Immigration work with Headquarters in London, 1929, Territorial Commander for the Union of South Africa, Portuguese East Africa and St. Helena, 1931, retired, 1934 *Address* 1134 S Hayworth Ave, Los Angeles, California

TURNER, William Percy Whitford, C M G 1932 O B E 1927, H B M Consul-General in Yunnanfu, China since 1935 *b* 23 Feb 1884, *s* of late John Whitford Turner, London, *m* 1918, Rosina Elisabeth, *d* of late James Saker, tea planter, Assam *Educ* Owens School, London, abroad Student Interpreter in China, 1905, Vice Consul, Peking, 1916, Consul, 1928, Consul, Honolulu, 1934 35 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, bridge *Address* British Consulate General, Yunnanfu, China, Frith Knowl, Elstree, Herts *T* Elstree 1071 *Club* Thatched House

TURNER-SAMUELS, Moss, Barrister at-law, *b* Newcastle upon Tyne, 1888, *m*, two *s* one *d* Formerly Member of Newcastle-upon Tyne City Council, Honoursman Solicitor and Bar Final Examinations, M P (Lab) Barnard Castle, 1923-24, Parliamentary Labour Candidate for Sowerby Division of Yorkshire 1925 28, and Leeds Central, 1931, Gloucester 1935 *Address* 57 Victoria Road, W 8 *T* Western 8861, 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C, *T A* Turner-Samuels, 18 Temple, *T* Central 5943

TURNOR, Christopher Hatton, *o s* of Christopher Hatton Turnor and Alice Margaret, *e d* of Hon Hamilton H Killaly, Toronto Canada, *b* 23 Nov 1873, *m* 1907, Sarah Marie Talbot, *o d* of late Admiral Hon Walter Cecil Carpenter of Kiplin Yorkshire, *S u* 1903 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Patron of 7 livings *Publications* Land Problems and the National Welfare, Our Food Supply, The Land and the Empire, articles and pamphlets on the subjects of Land and Education *Address* Stoke Rochford, Grantham, *T* Skroxton 220 *Clubs* Travellers, Burlington Fine Arts, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

TURNOUR, family name of **Earl Winterton**

TURPIN, George Sherbrooke, M A, D Sc *m* 1923, Gertrude Caroline Waite Johnson, of Lenton House, The Park, Nottingham.

Liverpool College Joined London and Lancashire, Liverpool, 1899, Head of Foreign Dept, 1912-19 Foreign Superintendant, 1919-21, Secretary, 1921-27, Assistant Manager, 1927-29, Deputy General Manager, 1929 36 *Recreation* golf *Address* Hadlow, Bickley, Kent *T* Chislehurst 555 *Club* Reform

ROGERS, Arthur William, Sc D, F R S 1918, formerly Director of Geological Survey, South Africa, *b* 1872, *s* of George Rogers, Bishops Hull *Educ* Clifton College, Christ s College, Cambridge President XV International Geological Congress, South Africa, 1929, awarded Wollaston Medal of Geological Society of London, 1931, Hon Fellow of Christ s College, 1935 *Publications* On the Geology of South Africa *Address* 8 Rhodes Avenue, Mowbray, Cape Town, S A *Clubs* Athenæum, Civil Service, Cape Town

ROGERS, Bertram Mitford Heron, B A., M D, B Ch (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P, Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol, Lt Col R A M C (T A) late Medical Referee under Workmen s Compensation Act, *b* 25 Aug 1860, *s* of James E Thorold Rogers, M P, Professor of Political Economy Oxford Univ and King s Coll, London and Ann S C Rogers *d* of H R Reynolds, Solicitor to the Treasury, *m* 1891, Agnes C Fletcher, two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Exeter College, Oxford, University College, London Blue for Association football, Oxford, 2nd class in Nat Sc School, Oxford studied medicine in University College, London, practice as physician in Clifton, a past President of the Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society, late Regional Medical Officer, Ministry of Health *Publications* numerous in medical papers *Address* 14 Mortimer Road, Bristol *T* Bristol 34543

ROGERS, Bruce, B S (Purdue), Hon M A (Yale), Hon L H D (Purdue), 1932, designer of books, *b* Lafayette, Indiana, U S A, 14 May 1870, *s* of George and Ann Gish Rogers, *m* 1900, Anne E, *d* of Dr M H Baker of Stockwell, Ind *Educ* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind Designer, Indianapolis, 1891 94, Riverside Press, Cambridge (Mass), 1895 1912, New York City, 1913-16, with Emery Walker, 1917, Printing Adviser to University Press Cambridge (Eng) 1918 19, Printing Adviser to Harvard University Press and Associate of Printing House of W E Rudge, Mt. Vernon, N Y, 1920-28, independent designer of books since 1928 *Publications* The Odyssey, translated by T E Shaw, 1931, Letters of T E Shaw to Bruce Rogers, 1933 The Oxford Lectern Bible, 1935, Occasional introductions to printing pamphlets *Recreation* sailing in square rigged ships *Address* October House, New Fairfield, Conn, U S A *Clubs* Double Crown, Grolier, Quarto, New York, Odd Volumes, Society of Printers, Boston Caxton, Chicago, Book, San Francisco (Hon Member of all)

ROGERS, Charles Gilbert, C I E 1919, V D (India), F C H, F L S, Imperial Forest Service of India (retired list), 4th *s* of late Henry Rogers, Capt R N, of Hartley, Plymouth, and Jane Mary, *e d* of J S Enys of Enys, Penryn, Cornwall, *m* 1st, 1906, Lydia Mary (*d* 1931), *y d* of late John Wallis, no *c* 2nd, 1933, Doris Mamie, *o d* of late Samuel Butler and widow of Arthur Montagu Brigstocke, I C S *Educ* Tavistock Grammar School, Sutton Valence School, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill (Fellow) Joined the Imperial Forest Service of India, 1888, in charge of the Kurseong and Darjeeling Forest Divisions, then Instructor, Indian Forest School, Dehra Dun, 1890, later held charge of the Darjeeling and Andamans Forest Divisions, in charge of the Berar Circle, Central Provinces, 1906 transferred to the Pegu Circle, Burma, 1910, appointed Chief Conservator of Forests, Burma, 1913, retired from the Service, 1919 *Publications* A Manual of Forest Engineering for India (3 volumes) *Recreations* botany, travel, shooting, photography *Address* Fontridge, Etchingham, Sussex *T* Etchingham 60 *Club* East India United Service

ROGERS, Rev Clement Francis, M A, Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, King s College, University of London, 1907 19, Professor 1919 32, Emeritus Professor since 1932, *b* 1866, *s* of Professor James Edwin Thorold and Ann Susanna Charlotte Rogers, unmarried *Educ* St Peter s College, Westminster, Jesus College, Oxford B A. 1889, M A 1892, Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, worked in parishes in Yorkshire and London, takes an active part in the work of the London Charity Organisation Society, and lectures on Christian Evidences on Sunday afternoons in Hyde Park *Publications* Baptism and Christian Archæology, 1903, Charitable Relief, 1904, Principles of Parish Work, 1905, Circumstances or Character? 1911, An Introduction to the Study of Pastoral Theology, 1912, Pastoral Theology and the Modern World, 1920, Question Time in Hyde Park, 1924, Lectures in Hyde Park, 1927, The Case for Christianity, 1928, Modes of Faith, 1934 *Address* 2 Raymond Buildings, Gray s Inn, W C 1

ROGERS, Edwin John, C M G 1927, J P, retired from business, *b* 1858, 2nd *s* of late Richard John Rogers and Anna Colbeck, *m* 1884, Ada Alice, *y d* of late William Belbin, M H A, one *s* *Educ* Somerset House Academy, Hobart Chairman of Hobart Public Cemetery Trust, a Member Executive of Hobart Benevolent Society and a Trustee, a Commissioner of the City Council s Sinking Fund, Mayor of Hobart, 1926-27 *Recreations* music, gardening, and walking *Address* Sandown, Lower Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania *T* 2289

ROGERS, Rev Frederick Arundel, *b* 3 Jan 1876, *s* of Rev W M Rogers, Chetnole, Bournemouth *Educ* Marlborough, Epsom, Keble College, Oxford, B A. 1897, M A 1904, Cuddesdon College, 1900 Acting lay chaplain to the Forces in South Africa, 1899 (medal and clasp), deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, curate, St John the Divine, Kennington, 1901, assistant chaplain South African Church Railway Mission, Diocese of Pretoria, 1905, Diocese of Bloemfontein, 1906, Diocese of N Rhodesia, 1908, Head of S African Church Railway Mission, 1911, Archdeacon of Pietersburg, 1914-21, Chief Sec of S P G for Province of York, 1922, Assistant Secretary of Missionary Council of Church Assembly, 1925 28, Civil Chaplain, Baghdad, Iraq, 1928 29 *Recreation* botany *Address* Chetnole, E Grinstead *Club* Golfers

ROGERS, George Joseph, I S O 1912, late Extra Assistant Resident, Kashmir, *b* 1861, *s* of late George Joseph Rogers, Cork, *m* 1887, Katherine, *d* of late Captain James Pembroke, I S C Retired from the Kashmir Residency (Political Department) Jan 1917 *Address* Clairwood, Durban Natal, South Africa

ROGERS, Rev Guy, *see* Rogers, Rev T G

ROGERS, Lt -Col Henry Schofield, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 R E, retd, Surveyor of Prisons, Prison Commission, Home Office, 1907 35 *b* Peterborough, Canada 1869, *s* of late Col H C Rogers, Canadian Militia, *m* 1898, Aileen Mary, *d* of late J E O Conor, C I E, D G Statistics, India one *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C Kingston Canada (Gold Medal General Proficiency, Sword of Honour Military Subjects) Commissioned R E 1889 served in India in Military Works and Punjab Public Works, 1891 1903, Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal three clasps) Mahsud Waziri blockade, 1899 1901 (clasp and thanks of Punjab Govt), Staff Capt R E War Office, 1903 7, transferred for employment as Surveyor of Prisons, 1907, and retired from Army as Major, R of O 1909,

dictine Monastery, Ramsgate, began to study modelling and sculpture under his father at the age of 14, his first important portrait model being that of Milan, at that time king of Servia, modelled 1873, succeeded his father as artist of the Exhibition on the latter's retirement Has contributed to the Exhibition over a thousand portrait models of the most eminent personages of the period, has also made a speciality of models grouped into dramatic tableaux illustrating both historical and contemporary scenes, exhibitor at the Royal Academy, has made many contributions to current literature, mostly dealing with the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars *Publication* The Romance of Madame Tussauds, 1919 The Chosen Four, 1928 *Recreations* gardening, riding, driving *Address* Croxley Green, Rickmansworth *T* Rickmansworth 114

TUTE, Richard Clifford, Chief Justice of the Bahamas since 1932 *b* 1874, *s* of Arthur Clifford Tute Indian Civil Service, *m* 1910, Katherine, *d* of Samuel Torrington of Anlaby Hall, Anlaby, Yorks *Educ* Royal School of St Peter York, London University Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, Honours Bar Final, passed Indian Civil Service 1898 posted to United Provinces, thanked by Government 1907 for service to Co operative credit movement, retired from I C S, 1913, served European War, 1914 19, retiring with rank of Major R G A theatres Gallipoli and France, present at Gallipoli landing Suvla Bay, Arras, Messines Ypres (1917), Cambrai, District Judge, Galilee District, Palestine, 1919, President, Land Court, Samaria, 1921, President Land Court Jerusalem 1925 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1926, inventor of the Tute ranging protractor for artillery *Publications* Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code, Joint author of a metrical translation of Omar Khayyam *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Club* Fly Fishers

TUTTON, Alfred Edwin Howard, M A., F R S 1899, D Sc (Oxon) 1903, H M Inspector of Schools (Technological Branch), Board of Education, Whitehall, 1895 1924, President Mineralogical Society, 1912 15, *b* Stockport, 22 Aug 1864, *o s* of James Tutton, *m* 1902, Margaret Ethel MacLannahan, *y d* of William Lort of Cumnor Place, Berks, two *s* four *d* *Educ* Owens Coll, Manchester, Royal College of Science, South Kensington, London, graduated (Research Degree) at Oxford Univ, New Coll since 1898 B Sc 1898 D Sc 1903, M A by decree of Convocation, 1905, Hon D Sc Manchester University, 1926, Fellow of the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1933, Royal Exhibitioner to Royal College of Science, London, 1883, Murchison medallist and Tyndall prizeman, after three years as student, became Assistant Demonstrator, and subsequently Demonstrator of Chemistry, at the Royal Coll of Science *Publications* Crystalline Structure and Chemical Constitution, 1910 Crystals 1911, Crystallography and Practical Crystal Measurement, 1911, 2nd edit, 2 vols, 1922, The Natural History of Crystals 1924, Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution, 1926 The Natural History of Ice and Snow, illustrated from the Alps, 1927, The High Alps, 1931, contributions to Philosophical Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society, the Journal of the Chemical Society, and the Zeitschrift fur Krystallographie on the subjects of Chemical and Physical Crystallography and of Fine Measurement including (1931) the evaluation of the Imperial Standard Yard in wave lengths of light, also, in conjunction with Sir Edward Thorpe, to the Journal of the Chemical Society on the subject of the Oxides and other compounds of Phosphorus *Recreations* music and Alpine photography *Address* Yew Arch, Dallington, Sussex *Clubs* Authors, Alpine.

TUXFORD, Brig -Gen George Stuart, C B 1917, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, *b* 7 Feb 1870, *s* of James George Tuxford, of West Kirby *widower* one *s* *Educ* Wellingboro Grammar School, Northants Went to Canada, 1888, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches eight times, C B, C M G, D S O and bar), late Commanding 5th Canadian Infantry Overseas Battalion, which he organised, commanded 3rd Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1st Canadian Division, 1916 19, Legion of Honour, C M G C B, D S O and bar, despatches eight times), occupied bridge heads across Rhine Brigadier General, 1916, Efficiency Decoration, Canadian, 1934 *Recreations* all athletics and open air *Address* 127 River Street E, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada *T* 3879 *T A* Tuxford, Moose Jaw *Clubs* Canadian, Kiwanis, United Services, Moose Jaw

TWEED, Thomas Frederic, M C, Chief of Staff and Political Adviser to Rt Hon D Lloyd George, *q v*, since 1926, *b* Liverpool 1890, *m* 1912, Louise Anne Hatton, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Liverpool Institute Liverpool University Secretary Manchester Liberal Federation 1918 26, one of the Founders of the Liberal Summer Schools and Hon Organiser and Secretary of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools, 1921 26, Organising Secretary, Land and Nation League 1926 27, Chairman, Liberal Agents, 1922 23, Chairman, Gladstone Benevolent Fund, 1927 28 and since 1935 Chief Organiser of the Liberal Party, 1927 31, Secretary, Liberal Organisation Committee, 1930 31 Served European War (Lieut Col, M C, despatches) *Publications* Rinehard, Gabriel over White House (in U S A and Film), Blind Mouths, Destiny's Man (in U S A), etc *Address* Thames House, Millbank S W 1 *T* Victoria 6426, 863 Finchley Road, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2676 *Clubs* Prince's, Royal Automobile, National Liberal, Reform Manchester

TWEEDALE, Rev Charles L, Vicar of Weston since 1901, *s* of Thomas Tweedale, M D, of Stainland and Crawshawbooth, and Mary, *d* of Charles Coates, engineer, of Crawshawbooth, *m* 1899, Margaret Eleanor, *d* of Francis Burnett one *s* three *d* *Educ* Giggleswick, Durham University Curate of Hyson Green, of Ormskirk, and of Bilton, Harrogate, patentee of processes and inventions *Publications* Man's Survival after Death (4th ed Italian, Icelandic Dutch and other foreign editions), Life in the World to Come 1936, Present Day Spirit Phenomena and the Churches (40th edition), Death and the Grave Defeated (3rd ed) Reflecting Telescope Construction, with the life of With and Calver, The Vindication of William Hope (2nd ed) many articles to scientific and other magazines and papers *Recreations* natural sciences and the arts, astronomy (independently discovered comet *f*, 1880), violin construction (has re discovered the varnish of Stradivarius), psychical research *Address* Weston Vicarage, nr Otley, Yorks *T A* Tweedale, Weston Otley

TWEEDALE, Violet, *b* Edinburgh, *e d* of late Robert Chambers and *g d* of Dr Robt Chambers *m* 1891, C Tweedale late of Balquholly Turriff Aberdeenshire *Publications* In Lothians Fields, Poems, And They Two, What shall it Profit a Man?, The Kingdom of Mammon, Her Grace's Secret, The Honeycomb of Life The Hazards of Life, Lord Eversleigh's Sins, Lady Sarah's Son, The Portals of Love, The Sweets of Office, Mrs Barrington's Atonement, An Empty Heritage, The Quenchless Flame Unsolved Mysteries, Hypocrites and Sinners, A Reaper of the Whirlwind, Austin's Career, The House of the Other World, An Unholy Alliance, Love and War 1916, Wingate's Wife, 1916, The Heart of a Woman, 1917, The Veiled Woman, 1918,

Acadia and Oxford Universities (Rhodes Scholar 1919) Served European War, Canadian Mounted Rifles, Overseas, 1915-16, read Law with Henry Wyckoff Rogers, called to Bar, Nova Scotia, 1924 Professor of History, Acadia University, 1922-27, Secretary to Prime Minister (Rt Hon W L Mackenzie King) as President of Privy Council, 1927-29, Professor Political Science, Queen's University, 1929 35 M P City of Kingston, 1935, Member of Political Science Association and League of Nations Society *Publications* d'Iberville, Canadian History Series, 1927, Mackenzie King, 1935, Articles on economic and constitutional questions for Canadian and foreign periodicals *Recreations* tennis, walking *Address* 148 University Avenue, Kingston, Ontario, T Kingston 3731, 114 Acacia Avenue, Rockcliffe, Ontario T Rideau 2635 *Clubs* University, Rideau, Canadian, Ottawa, Country

ROGERS, Philip Graham, B A, C I E 1924, s of John Charles Rogers, London, m 1st, Eirene Scott O'Connor (d 1930), one d, 2nd, Janet Wales Smellie *Educ* Christ's Hospital, London, Keble Coll, Oxford Joined Indian Civil Service, 1901, served as Assistant Magistrate and Collector in Bengal, Personal Assistant and Under Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Assam, Private Secretary to Lieut-Governor Eastern Bengal and Assam, Under Secretary to Government, Eastern Bengal and Assam, Postmaster General successively of Central, Bengal and Assam and Punjab Circles, Deputy Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, and Deputy Director, Postal Services, Field Army, India, Postmaster-General, Bombay, acting Director General, 1928 and 1929, Depy Director Gen, Post Office, 1927 retd 1931, J P Borough of Hove, 1936 *Address* Coutts & Co, 440 Strand, W C 2 *Clubs* United Service, Calcutta and Simla, Punjab, Royal Yacht, Bombay

ROGERS, Rev (Travers) Guy, M C, B D, Chaplain to the King, Hon Canon of Birmingham, Proctor in Convocation, Rector of Birmingham since 1925, s of late David Gregory Rogers, of Oldcastle, Co Sligo, m 1924, Marguerite Inez, 2nd d of James Bishop Hartley, Titlark's Cottage, Sunningdale, one s one d *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Curate of S Matthias, Dublin, 1900-2, Monkstown, Dublin, 1902 3, S Barnabas, Kensington, 1903 6, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1906 9, Vicar of S John the Evangelist with S Stephen's, Reading, 1909-15, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-16, Vicar and Rural Dean of West Ham, 1916 25, Hon Canon of Chelmsford 1920, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology, Cambridge, 1928 *Publications* The Church and the People, 1930, Joint Editor and Contributor, Liberal Evangelicalism, 1923, The Inner Life Second Series of Liberal Evangelical Essays, 1925, Return to God, 1933, contributor to The Church and the Twentieth Century, 1936 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf *Address* The Rectory, Birmingham, 15 T Cal 2458 Birmingham

ROGERS, Major Vivian Barry, D S O 1919, M C, D L, J P, Councillor for the Victoria Ward on Westminster City Council, b London, 1887, 6th s of late William Bennett Rogers, J P, of Danehurst Westgate on Sea, Kent, m 1915, Helen Thérèse, d of late Patrick Galway Costello Shaw one s *Educ* Marlborough College Lausanne University Partner in firm of Rogers, Chapman & Thomas, chartered surveyors, auctioneers and valuers, 50 Belgrave Road, S W 1, and elsewhere, Mayor of Westminster, 1928-29, Commandant A A Division, Metropolitan Special Constabulary, Fellow of the Chartered Surveyors Institution and of the Auctioneers and Estate Agents Institute served European War 1914 1919, Northumberland Fusiliers, Staff Capt, 108th Infantry Brigade, and D A Q M G, 36th (Ulster) Division (D S O, M C, French Croix de Guerre, despatches twice) *Address* 45 Warwick Square, S W 1 T Victoria 0983 *Club* Constitutional

ROGERS, Colonel Walter Lacy Yea, D S O 1919, b 20 Sep 1878, 3rd s of Walter Lacy Rogers of Rainscombe, Pewsey, Wilts *Educ* Rugby School Trinity College, Oxford, M A 2nd Lieut R F A 1900, Lieut 1901 R H A 1901, Capt 1909, Major, 1914, Bt Lieut Col, 1919, Lt-Col, 1925, Col, 1929 served India, 1909 14, European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches thrice, wounded), commanded 76th (Army) Brigade R F A in France and Italy for 18 months, 2nd battle of Ypres, Somme, Arras, Messines, and Final Drive, Mesopotamia, 1920-21, Commander R A, 51st (Highland) Division, T A, 1931 32 Comm Royal Artillery 56th (1st London) Div T A 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* Rugby International—England, 1904 5 *Club* Army and Navy

ROGET, Professor F F, b 1859, s of Jules Philippe Roget, University Librarian, Geneva, m 1st (d 1908), one d, 2nd, 1913, Lucy Mary, d of General Edmund Tudor Boddam, one s one d *Educ* Geneva, Germany Edinburgh University Extension Lecturer and St Andrews University Graduation Lectureship, 1888 96, University of Geneva, Faculty of Letters, 1898-1934, on English Literature, latterly on J Bentham's and E Dumont's Utilitarian Law, London University Extension 1924-26, Public Schools and general, 1879 1929, Chadwick Trust Lecturer, 1914 and 1920, Public Speaker for the National Service League, 1905 14, adviser thereto till 1916, Consulting Agent for the Swiss Imports Trust, 1915, Swiss Correspondent of, and Speaker for, the League of Nations Union 1918 26, employed in Adjustment of Swiss Neutrality Law to League of Nations Membership, 1918 21 Translator, by appointment, of President Wilson's Messages, and Propagandist for the American Principles of Peace, 1917 20, advocate of President Wilson's claim for Geneva as the seat of the League of Nations, 1918 20, Geneva Correspondent of the Spectator, 1921 26, advised the Office of Works on the grading of inside and outside temperatures in school buildings, 1926 *Publications* An Introduction to Old French, 1886 1894, etc, French History, Literature and Philology, 1892, etc, Short Prose Tales of Voltaire, 1894, Vaussore, a Son of Rousseau, his Journal, by Francis Brune, 1898, Scribe's Le Verre d'Eau, 1898, Ski runs in the High Alps, 1913, Altitude and Health, 1919, signed articles (French History, Literature and Language) to Chambers's Encyclopædia, 1892, and revisions, Zermatt and its Valley, 1926 *Address* 2 Florissant, Geneva, Chalet Roget, Arbaz, Sion, Valais, Switzerland

ROHDE, Eleanour Sinclair, author, o d of late John Rohde (Travancore Civil Service) and Isabel Crawford *Educ* Cheltenham Ladies College, St Hilda's Hall, Oxford *Publications* A Garden of Herbs, The Old English Herbals, The Old English Gardening Books, Piedmont (with E Canziani), The Old World Pleasaunce Garden craft in the Bible, and other essays, The Garden lover's Days, The Star lover's Days, Christmas, The Fairy Lovers' Days, The Bird Lovers' Days, The Scented Garden, Oxford's College Gardens, The Story of the Garden, Gardens of Delight, Preface to the Garden Book of Sir Thomas Hanmer Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Gardens, Herbs Gatherers of Simples and Bee-Lore, My Garden Note book, Herbs and Herb Gardens numerous contributions to Encyclopædia of Gardening, occasional contributor to the Spectator, Country Life, the Sphere, Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, The Field, Good Housekeeping Woman's Journal The Queen, My Garden, The Countryman, etc *Recreation* cottage gardening

British Headmistresses sent by the Overseas Dept to study and report on Canadian Universities, 1931 *Publications* Introductory French Course, numerous articles, (in collaboration) Prospects for British Girls in Canada *Recreations* travel, walking, swimming *Address* 20 Colinton Road, Edinburgh *T* 52206 *Clubs* University Women's, English Speaking Union, Ladies' Caledonian

TWEEDSMUIR, 1st Baron, *cr* 1935, of Elsfield **John Buchan,** G C M G, *cr* 1935, C H 1932, Governor General of Canada since 1935, *b* 26 Aug 1875, *e s* of Rev John Buchan and Helen, *d* of John Masterton, of Broughton Green, Peeblesshire, *m* 1907, Susan Charlotte, *d* of late Hon Norman Grosvenor, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow Univ, Brasenose College, Oxford (scholar, 1895, M A., Hon Fellow) Stanhope Historical Essay, 1897, Newdigate Prize, 1898, 1st Class Lit. Hum, 1899, Pres of the Union, 1899, Barr Middle Temple, 1901, Bencher, 1935, Private Secretary to the High Commissioner for S Africa (Lord Milner), 1901 3, on Headquarters Staff of British Army in France, 1916 17, temp Lt Col, Director of Information under the Prime Minister, 1917 18, M P (C) Scottish Universities, 1927 35 Lord High Commissioner to the Church of Scotland, 1933 and 1934, Hon D C L Oxford, Hon LL D Glasgow, St Andrews, McGill Toronto and Queen's, Hon D Litt Columbia, J P Oxfordshire, D L, J P, Peeblesshire, a Curator of the Oxford Univ Chest, 1924 30, a trustee of the Pilgrim Trust, Pres of the Scottish History Society, 1929 33 *Publications* Scholar Gipsies, 1896, John Burnet of Barns, 1898, A History of Brasenose College 1898, Grey Weather, 1899, A Lost Lady of Old Years, 1899 The Half hearted, 1900, The Watcher by the Threshold, 1902, The African Colony, 1903, The Taxation of Foreign Income, 1905, A Lodge in the Wilderness, 1906, Some Eighteenth Century By ways, 1908, Prester John, 1910, Sir Walter Raleigh 1911 The Moon Endureth, 1912 Salute to Adventurers, 1915, The Thirty-Nine Steps 1915, Greenmantle, 1916, Poems, Scots and English, 1917, Mr Standfast, 1919, The South African Forces in France, 1920, Francis and Riversdale Grenfell, 1920, The Path of the King, 1921, A History of the Great War, 1921 22 Huntingtower, 1922 Midwinter, 1923, The Three Hostages, 1924, Lord Minto A Memoir, 1924, John Macnab, 1925, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1925, The Dancing Floor, 1926, Homilies and Recreations, 1926, Witch Wood, 1927, The Runagates Club, 1928, Montrose 1928, The Courts of the Morning, 1929 Castle Gay, 1930, (with Sir George Adam Smith) The Kirk in Scotland, 1930, The Blanket of the Dark, 1931, Sir Walter Scott, 1932 Julius Cæsar, 1932, The Gap in the Curtain, 1932, The Magic Walking-Stick, 1932, The Massacre of Glencoe, 1933, A Prince of the Captivity, 1933, Gordon at Khartoum, 1934, The Free Fishers, 1934, Oliver Cromwell, 1934, The King's Grace, 1935, The House of the Four Winds, 1935, The Island of Sheep, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, deer stalking, mountaineering *Heir* *s* Hon John Norman Stuart Buchan, *q v* *Address* Government House, Ottawa, Canada, Elsfield Manor, Oxford *Clubs* Athenæum Alpine, Flyfishers, St. Stephen's New Edinburgh

TWEEDY, Ernest Hastings, F R C P I, M D (Hon) Dublin University, Hon Fellow Royal Academy, Ireland, Consulting Gynæcologist to Dr Steevens Hospital, retired, 1923, late Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Consulting Gynæcologist Rotunda Hospital (former Master, 1903 10), *b* Sep 1862, *s* of John J Tweedy solicitor, Dublin, and Emily Griffin, Wexford, *m* 1900, Margaret, *o d* of late Sir Stewart Woodhouse, one *s* one *d* Former President, Obstetric Section, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, former President, Obstetrical Section, British Medical Association, Exeter meeting *Publications* Tweedy and Wrench's Practical Obstetrics, several Clinical Reports of Rotunda Hospital, many original papers, published in Transactions of Royal Academy of Medicine in Ireland, and in Transactions of Royal Society of Medicine, etc *Address* 10 Wellington Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 1203 *Club* Friendly Brothers, Dublin

TWENTYMAN-JONES, Percy Sydney, K.C, 1924, B A., LL B, Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa since 1926, *b* Beaufort West, S A., 18 Sep 1876, 4th *s* of late A. G Twentyman Jones and surviving widow Eliza Elizabeth Jones, *m* 1901, Martha Bertholda, *y d* of late Charles Torriano Vos, one *d* *Educ* Diocesan College Rondebosch Called to Bar, Supreme Court of South Africa, 1898, Law Lecturer to the Diocesan College for some years, later Examiner in Law to the Cape University, represented South Africa at Rugby, 1896, at cricket, 1896 and 1902, President of the Western Province Rugby Football Union since 1928 *Publications* The Liquor Law of the Cape Colony, 1908, The Civil Practice of the Magistrates Courts of South Africa, 1918, 2nd edition, 1924, 3rd edition, 1931 The Transkeian Magistrates Court Practice 1925 *Recreations* tennis, golf, fishing and sport generally *Address* Ludlow, Lover's Walk, Kenilworth, Cape, S A *T* Wynberg 1034 *Club* City Cape Town

TWIDALE, Lt -Col (William) Cecil (Erasmus), C M G 1918, D S O 1917, late R A. *b* 1877, *s* of late R E Twidale Calcutta, *m* 1923, Winifred, *d* of late Robert Butler and late Mrs Butler, Lyncombe House, Tetbury, Glos *Educ* Marlborough College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Club* Junior Naval and Military

TWIGG, Brig -Gen Robert Henry, C B 1913 *b* 4 April 1860, *s* of late Canon Thos Twigg, M A Entered Army 1879, Captain, I S C 1890, Major, Indian Army, 1899, Lt Col 1905, Colonel, 1909, served Akha Expedition, 1883 84, Burmese Expedition, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Hunza Nagas Expedition, 1891 92 (despatches, brevet Major, clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (medal two clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (clasp), Commanded Brigade in European War 1914 16 (medals and star) *Address* Greenwood Malahide, Co Dublin *Club* East India United Service

TWINBERROW, Alice Mary (Mrs), Jt Master of North Ledbury Foxhounds which she owns and has carried on since her husband died, *b* 23 Feb 1870, *d* of F I and P C Cronin, *m* 1895, James Frederick Twinberrow, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Privately *Recreations* fond of everything *Address* The White House, Suckley, Worcester *T A* Suckley Worcester *T* Suckley 15

TWISDEN, Sir John Ramskill, 12th Bt., *cr* 1666, *b* 23 Nov 1856, *s* of 11th Bt. and Catherine Hester Spence (*d* 1887), *d* of Parsons Ramskill of Lofthouse Hall, near Wakefield, Yorkshire *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A A solicitor *Heir* none *Recreations* antiquarian research and gardening *Address* Bradbourne Larkfield, Maidstone

TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES, *see* Fiennes

TWISS, Brig -Gen Francis Arthur, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 M V O 1905, *b* 5 May 1871, *m* 1903, Bessie Clayton, *e d* of Hugh Clayton Armstrong one *s* two *d* Entered R A 1891, Capt. 1899, Major, 1911 Col 1921,

golf, tennis *Address* P O Box 27, Timaru, N Z *T* 203 *Club* South Canterbury

ROLLESTON, Sir Humphry (Davy), 1st Bart, *cr* 1924, G C V O, *cr* 1929, K C B, *cr* 1918, C B 1916, M A, M D (Cantab), Hon D Sc Oxon, Penna, D C L Durham, LL D Glasgow, Edinburgh Bristol, Birmingham, Nat Univ Ireland, and Jefferson, Doctor, hon causa, Padua, Dublin, Bordeaux, F R C P I, F R F P S, Officier de la Légion d Honneur, Hon Freeman Society of Apothecaries of London, Chairman Central Joint V A D Council, Vice President and Emeritus Physician to St George s Hospital Consulting Physician to the Victoria Hospital for Children, Membre corr etranger Acad de Med de Paris, Accad Onorario R Accad Med di Roma, Miembra Corr Col de Doctores, Madrid, Hon Fellow New York Academy of Medicine, Hon Member Assoc Amer Phys, Vice-President, British Medical Association, Hon Member (Past Pres) Rontgen Society, *b* Oxford, 21 June 1862, *e s* of late Prof G Rolleston, M D, F R S, of Oxford, and Grace Davy, *niece* of Sir Humphry Davy, Bt, P R S, *m* 1894, Lisette Eila, *d* of F M Ogilvy *Educ* Marlborough, St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow and Hon Fellow), St Bartholomew s Hospital Physician in Ordinary 1923 32, and Physician Extraordinary to King George V 1932 36, Regius Professor of Physic, Univ of Cambridge, 1925 32, Pres of Royal College Physicians, 1922 26 the Royal Society of Medicine, 1918 20, Medical Society, London, 1926 27, Assoc Physicians, Great Britain, 1925 and 1929, and British Institute of Radiology, Member of Royal Commissions on Lunacy and Mental Disorder, and on National Health Insurance, Consultant Physician (temp Surgeon Rear Admiral) to the Royal Navy, 1914 19 Member of Medical Consultative Board for the Navy, of Medical Administrative Committee, Royal Air Force of Colonial Office Committee of Medical Services, and Chairman of the Ministry of Health s Committees on Vaccination and on Medical Records, and Home Office s Committee on Workmen's Compensation, Consulting Physician to the Imperial Yeomanry Hospital, Pretoria, 1901 (medal) President Marlburian Club London Cornish Assoc, and Papworth Village Settlement, Eugenics Society, and Society Study Inebriety *Publications* Diseases of the Liver (3rd edition, 1929, with J W McNee), Some Medical Aspects of Old Age, 1922, 2nd edit 1932, Aspects of Age Life and Disease 1928 Memoir of Sir Clifford Allbutt, 1929, The Cambridge Medical School, 1932, The Endocrine Organs, 1936, Editor, British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice, Joint Editor (with Sir Clifford Allbutt) of 2nd edition of A System of Medicine in 11 vols *Heir* none *Address* Martins, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 647 *Club* Athenæum

ROLLESTON, Mrs Iris Brenda, C B E 1919 M B E 1918, *b* New Zealand, 1880, *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Francis Bell G C M G, *m* 1903 late G H F Rolleston, H M Trade Commissioner to N Z one *s* *Educ* Roedean Organised and was Matron of Taumarā Military Hospital (N Z) *Club* Forum

ROLLESTON, John Davy, M A M D (Oxon) F R C P F S A, Medical Superintendent, Western Hospital, *b* 1873, *s* of Prof G Rolleston, Oxford, *m* 1917, Mary Edith, *d* of C L Waring Cardiff, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Brasenose College, Oxford Charing Cross Hospital Editor British Journal of Children s Diseases since 1910, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Hon Librarian, Ex-Pres Sections History of Medicine, Children and Epidemiology), Hon Member Royal Roumanian Society History of Medicine, Mem Soc Franc Hist de Méd, Soc de Péd de Paris, General Secy, International Congress History of Medicine, London, 1922, Vice President of Honour, International Congress History of Med, Geneva, 1925, Member of Council, Society for Study of Inebriety *Publications* Acute Infectious Diseases, 1st ed 1925, 2nd ed 1929, numerous contributions to medical journals, society transactions, and encyclopædias *Recreation* literature *Address* Western Hospital, Seagrave Road, S W 6 *T* Fulham 5768

ROLLESTON, Admiral John Philip, D S O 1918, *b* 1859, *m* 1897, Ada Mary, *d* of Christopher Rolleston, C M G Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O), Vice Admiral retired, 1919, Admiral retired, 1924 *Address* Ivy Cottage, Saltwood, Hythe, Kent

ROLLESTON, Colonel Sir Lancelot, K C B, *cr* 1911, D S O 1902, J P, D L *e surv s* of late Col Lancelot Rolleston, M P, D L, and Eleanor Charlotte, *d* of late Robert Fraser of Torbreck, *b* 1847 *m* 1882, Lady Charlotte Emma Maud Dalzell, C B E, *sister* of 14th Earl of Carnwath *Educ* Wellington, Christ Church, Oxford High Sheriff, Notts, 1877 Served South Africa with Imperial Yeomanry (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, D S O), Commanded South Notts Hussars Yeomanry, 1896 1906 and Notts and Derby Mounted Brigade, 1908-11, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Nottinghamshire, 1912 32, Chairman Notts County Council, 1928 32, M F H South Notts, 1876 82, Rufford, 1889-1900 *Address* Watnall Hall, Nottingham *T A* 23 Kimberley, Notts *Clubs* Carlton Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

ROLLESTON, Sir William Gustavus Stanhope, Kt, *cr* 1929 D L, J P, Fellow, Surveyors Institution, Past President, Land Agents' Society, Chairman, Harborough Division, Conservative and Unionist Association, President, Leicester Central Conservative Association, 192, 36, late Major Leicestershire Yeomanry, *b* 1862, *s* of late Rev W L Rolleston, Vicar of Scraptoft, and Mary Sophia, *d* of Sir Frederick Gustavus Fowke, Bt *Address* Glen Parva, Leicester *Club* Carlton

ROLLING, Colonel Bernard Ismay, D S O 1915, O B E 1919 T D, late 52nd Lowland Division, R E, T F Manager, Igranic Electric Co Ltd, Bedford, *b* 31 May 1883, *s* of George Miller Rolling, The Grove, Penistone, nr Sheffield *Educ* Wheelwright Grammar School, Dewsbury, Victoria University, Leeds Educated as engineer in Leeds Assistant Engineer, Newcastle Electric Supply Co, Chief Assistant Engineer, Motherwell Corporation, Engineer and Manager for Scotland for Igranic Electric Co, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, Bt Major, O B E) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Club* Constitutional

ROLLINS, John Wenlock, sculptor, R B S *Educ* Schools of the City Guilds, Royal Academy, abroad, principally Italy Many portraits and other busts and statues exhibited at the Royal Academy, amongst them A Water Baby, A Sea Maiden, Sweet Song and Melody, 1906, Dionysus and Boy playing the Aulos, 1910, In Captivity, 1912, Secrets of the Sea and Maidenhood, 1918, many statues for public buildings, including South Kensington Museum, Eton College Chapel (South African War Memorial), Birmingham, Belfast etc *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* 14 Wetherby Place, S W 7, Studio Wetherby Road, South Kensington *T* Kens 2135 *Clubs* Arts, Mid Surrey Golf

ROLLO, family name of **Baron Rollo**

ROLLO, 11th Baron, *cr* 1651, **William Charles Wordsworth Rollo,** Baron Dunning (U K), 1869, C B 1911, late Lt Col 3rd Batt Black Watch, Lieutenant Royal Company of Archers, *b* 8 Jan 1860, *s* of 10th Baron and Agnes (*d* 1906), *d* of late Colonel

sioner, Presidency Division of Bengal 1933 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* White House, Barton on Sea, Hants *T* New Milton 383 The Secretariat, Calcutta *Clubs* East India United Service, Lymington Yacht

TWYSDEN, Sir Anthony Roger Duncan, 11th Bt, cr 1611, *b* 11 March 1918, *s* of Sir Roger Twysden, 10th Bt, and Mary Duff Stirling, *e d* of late B W Smurthwaite, *S* father 1934 *Educ* West Downs, Winchester, Eton *Heir u* William Adam Duncan, *b* 1897 *Address* Nea House, Highcliffe on Sea, Hants

TYER, Austin Arnold, M V O 1915, T D, Director and Secretary Tyer & Co Ltd, *b* 11 June 1887 *o s* of Walter Edward Tyer and Charlotte Jane Tyer of 5 Brunswick Gardens, Kensington, W *m* 1911, Helen Margaret, *e d* of late Edward Prentis and Mrs Prentis, of Tunstall, near Sittingbourne, Kent, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, King's College, Cambridge (B A) Associate Member Institute Civil Engineers, 1910, Fellow of the Permanent Way Institution, served in Artists Rifles, Territorial Force, 1907 17, commissioned 1913, proceeded to France, Oct 1914 transferred to R I A Jan 1917, served with 9th Division till April 1919 (Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice) rejoined Artists Rifles as Capt Nov 1920, Major, 1929, Hon Secretary 9th (Scottish) Divisional Association *Recreations* cricket, beagling, tennis, golf, etc *Address* 42A Clanricarde Gardens, W 2 *T* Bayswater 4513 *Clubs* M C C, United University

TYLDEN, Brig -Gen William, D L, J P, *s* of Rev W Tylden of Stanford, Kent, and Dersingham, Norfolk, and Eleanor, 2nd *d* of Rev J W Bellamy, Rector of Sellinge, Kent, *m* 1st Alice Constance (*d* 1916), *d* of Deputy Surgeon General B Tydd, C B, one *d*, 2nd, Evelyn Margaret, *d* of D A Reid, M D, J P *Educ* Uppingham School, R M Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1873, served S African War, 1899 1900 (despatches) commanded R A 4th Division, 1906 1909, retired, 1910 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Brockhill, Hythe, Kent. *Club* Naval and Military

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Maj Arthur Henry, D S O 1900, late the Buffs, *b* 30 Sep 1856, 2nd *s* of Captain Tylden Pattenson, J P, D L, of Dashmonden and Ibornden, Kent *m* 1893, Alice Maude Mary, *d* of late Cyrus Andrews of Alverton Grange, Notts, one *d* *Educ* privately, Brasenose College, Oxford Entered Army, 1878, Capt 1886, Major, 1902, served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1900 1 (medal with three clasps, despatches, D S O), European War, 1914 18 *Address* Telham Place, Battle, Sussex *Club* Naval and Military

TYLDEN-PATTENSON, Lt -Col Edwin C, *see* Pattenson

TYLDEN-WRIGHT, Colonel Warington Royds, D S O 1918, late 3rd The King's Own Hussars, *b* 1880, *m* 1911, Constance Eileen, *d* of late James Abel, Johannesburg one *s* Served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, severely wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) commanded 3rd King's Own Hussars, 1929 32 an instructor at the Senior Officers School, Belgaum, India, 1932 36 Bt Col 1932, Col 1933, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Cavalry

TYLECOTE, Edward Ferdinando Sutton, *b* 23 June 1849, *s* of Rev Canon Tylecote of Marston Rectory, Bedfordshire *m* 1905, Annie Louisa, *d* of George Young Robson barrister at law no c. *Educ* Clifton College, Bristol, St John's College, Oxford 1st classes in Mods and Greats in Mathematics, University Junior Mathematical Scholarship, Fereday Fellow for many years, gave his Butterfly collection to the Museum at Oxford *Recreations* fishing, shooting, cricket (Gents v Players, Lord Darnley's XI in Australia), golf, and in latter years butterfly collecting, chiefly in Europe *Address* Linswood, Austin Street, Hunstanton *Clubs* M C C, I Z

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward, M D, F R C P (Lond), J P City of Manchester, 1934, Professor of Systematic Medicine in the University of Manchester, Honorary Physician and Hon Treasurer to Medical Board of Manchester Royal Infirmary, Consulting Medical Officer, Williams Deacons Bank, Vice President, late Chairman, Manchester Liberal Federation, Chairman, Manchester City Art Galleries, Governor and Member of Council of the Whitworth Art Gallery, Manchester, Member of Court of Governors, Manchester University, Member of the Medical Advisory Committee of the Asthma Research Council, Chairman, Manchester Guild Guidance Clinic, Deputy-Chairman of Council, Royal Manchester Institution, Ex-President Manchester Medico-Ethical Society, Ex Chairman of Convocation of the University of Manchester, Member Manchester City Council, Ex-President, Withington Divisional Liberal Association, *b* Cannock, Staffs, 23 May 1879, *s* of Frank Tylecote, bank manager *m* 1st, 1915, Charlotte Dora (*d* 1930), *d* of John Boddan, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Mabel Phythian, Ph D, *yr d* of late J Ernest Phythian, one *s* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Macclesfield, Victoria University, Manchester, Heidelberg University Medallist in Practical Anatomy Hygiene and Public Health, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, and in Systematic Medicine, Turner Scholar in Medicine, Sidney Renshaw Exhibitioner in Physiology, M B Ch B, 1902, M D, 1904, D P H, 1906, M R C P Lond, 1907, F R C P Lond, 1923, formerly Senior Hon Physician, Salford Royal Hospital, Visiting Physician to the West Didsbury Hospitals, Nell Lane, Deputy Medical Supt, Plaistow Fever Hospital and Dagenham Smallpox Hospital Pathologist and Assistant Medical Officer, Winwick County Asylum, Medical Registrar and Resident Medical Officer, Royal Infirmary, Manchester, Chesterfield Medallist in Dermatology, London *Publications* (with G Fletcher) Diagnosis and Treatment in Diseases of the Lungs, 1927, Articles on acute infectious diseases, meningism, status epilepticus calcium, pulmonary conditions, in various medical journals *Address* 8 St John Street, Manchester, *T* Manchester Blackfriars, 1909, Heaton Lodge Heaton Mersey, Manchester, *T* Heaton Moor 2203 *Club* Manchester Reform

TYLER Brig -Gen Arthur Malcolm, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, *b* 1866, *s* of late Sir Henry Whatley Tyler, *m* 1892, Caroline, *d* of late R L Bowles Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Clanna Cottage, Lydney, Gloucester

See also Col E J Cummins

TYLER, Sir Henry H F M, *see* Macdonald Tyler

TYLER, Brig -Gen James Arbuthnot, C B 1919, C M G 1916, late R A, *b* 15 Oct. 1867 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Bt Col), retired pay 1921

TYLER, Royall, League of Nations Representative in Hungary, *b* Quincey, Mass, U S A 2nd May 1884, *m* Elisina Palamidessi de Castelvecchio, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, Oxford Editor Spanish Calendar of State Papers (Public Record Office), 1910, U S Army (European War) Reparation Commission, Paris, 1920 24, Deputy Commissioner General of the League of Nations, Hungary, 1924 *Publica*

then worked in London as editor, author, regular contributor and free lance, has broadcast frequently from 2 L O , during war worked in Royal Military Massage Corps, and was Captain F Co Women's Volunteer Reserve, Winner of the Smedley Memorial Prize (1931) for best piece of Journalism published in any reputable paper or journal, Memb Soc Authors, Institute Journalists, etc *Publications* Intercepted Letters The Islanders of Hong Kong, O Toyo Writes Home, Joint Author of Choosing a Career *Address* Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middlesex *T* Stanmore 592 *Clubs* Forum, Lyceum

ROMANOS, Athos, Hon Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, *b* Trieste, 1858 *m* Marie Vagliano two *s* *Educ* Heidelberg University (LL D , Ph D) Entered Greek Foreign Office as attache, 1884 , Secretary Consulate General at Salonica, 1887 , Second Secretary of Legation at Constantinople, 1890, Charge d Affaires in London, 1892, resigned, and elected Deputy for Cephalonia in Greek Chamber, 1895 , Greek Foreign Minister, 1899 1901 and 1904 5 Greek Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James s, 1908 10 Greek Minister in Paris, 1910 20 and 1922 24 , tendered his resignation, April 1924 , Grand Cross of the Order of the Redeemer, Grand Cross of the Order of George I Grand Cross of the Order of the Star of Rumania , Grand Cross of the White Eagle of Russia, Grand Cross of the Order of Leopold of Belgium , Grand Officer of the Legion d Honneur *Address* 14 rue Dumont d Urville, Paris ; Villa Romanos, Kifissia, Attica, Greece

ROME, Brig -Gen Claude Stuart, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, late Queen s Bays, *b* Queensland, 1875 *e s* of late Thos Rome, J P , Charlton House, Charlton Kings, Glos , *m* 1905, Hon Grace Loudenne Blyth, 2nd *d* of 1st Lord Blyth, two *s* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 11th Hussars, 1895 , transferred to command Queen s Bays, 1920 , served Tirah Campaign 1897 (medal and clasp) , South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal and four clasps King s medal and two clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G , D S O) retired pay, 1925 *Address* Dukes Hill Place, Bagshot Surrey *T* Bagshot 110 *Club* Cavalry

ROME, Thomas, Director of the Pacific Steamship Navigation Company , Member of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board , of Liverpool Committee of Lloyd's Register of Shipping , Member of the Committee of the Liverpool and London Steamship Protection Association, on Committee of the Liverpool and London War Risks Association *b* 1852, *m* Edith Redish , two *s* three *d* *Address* Emor, Riversdale Road, Aigburth, Liverpool *T* Garston 107

ROMER, Carrol, M A., M C , Kings Coroner and Attorney, Master of the Crown Office and Registrar of the Court of Criminal Appeal, since 1933, Assist Registrar, 1931 33, *b* 1883 , *s* of late Edgar Romer *m* 1910, Violet Louise Jacquier of Lyons, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Scholar) Mechanical Sciences Tripos Egyptian Civil Service, Survey Department 1905 8, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1911 served in Royal Engineers, 1914 19 Editor of the Nineteenth Century and After 1925 30 *Publications* Patents 1926 Metropolitan Traffic 1922 *Address* Barkers Amersham Common *T* Little Chalfont 2026 *Club* Johnson

ROMER, General Sir Cecil Francis, G C B *cr* 1933, K C B *cr* 1920 K B E *cr* 1925 C B 1915 C M G 1917 , late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, *b* 14 Nov 1869 , 4th *s* of late Rt Hon Sir R Romer *m* Frances Grace Wilkinson one *d* Entered Army , 1890 Capt 1898 Major, 1910 Brevet Lt Col , 1913, Bt Col 1916, Lt Gen 1927, Gen 1932, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1904 , A D C to H M 1916, served S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Bt Major , Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) , European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B , C M G , promoted Maj Gen), Commanded 1st Division, Aldershot, 1926-27, General Officer Commanding-in Chief Western Command, 1928 31 , General Officer Commanding in Chief, Southern Command, 1931-33, Adjutant General to the Forces, 1933 35 , retired pay, 1935 , Officer Legion of Honour *Club* Army and Navy

ROMER, Frank, M R C S E , L R C P , Officer, St John of Jerusalem, formerly in charge of Mechano Therapeutic Departments at Croydon, Millbank, Aldershot , Edmonton Military Hospital , Consulting Surgeon to Jockey Club, Consulting Surgeon National Hunt, temporary Lieutenant Colonel R A M C , 1915 , Hon Surgeon, Royal Academy of Music , Hon Surgeon, Booksellers Benevolent Society , *b* 9 May 1871 , *y s* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer, *m* 1895, May (*d* 1931), *d* of John Hanson Walker, artist, two *d* *Educ* Sherborne, Dorset , St George s Hospital , mentioned for war services, 1918 *Publications* Modern Bonesetting for the Medical Profession, 1915 , (with Mr Creasy) Bonesetting and Treatment of Painful Joints, 1911 , Tit for Tat 1925 , Look Out for Squalls, 1926, Numbers Up, 1928 ; The Playful Double, 1929 , Long Odds, 1931 various papers to medical journals on Injuries and Treatment *Recreation* racing *Address* 12 Seymour Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 9505 *Clubs* Bath, Orleans

ROMER, Rt Hon Sir Mark Lemon, P C 1929, Kt, *cr* 1922, **The Rt Hon Lord Justice Romer,** a Lord Justice of Appeal since 1929, *b* 1866, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Sir Robert Romer , *m* 1893 Hon Annie Wilmot, 4th *d* of 1st Baron Ritchie of Dundee, one *s* *Educ* Rugby , Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Hon Fellow, 1922) Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1890 , K C 1906 , Counsel to Cambridge University, 1915, Counsel to Royal College of Physicians, 1914 , Judge of Chancery Division High Court, 1922 29 *Recreations* golfing, motoring *Address* 53 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7 *T* Western 0386 *Club* Athenæum

See also Baron Maugham

ROMERIL, Herbert George, railway clerk , *b* Walworth, 1881 *Educ* Castle Hill School, West Ealing M P (Lab) South East St Pancras, 1923 24 and 1929 31 , President of Railway Clerks Assoc , 1912 16 , gave evidence before Departmental Committee on Railway Amalgamations and Working Agreements, 1909 *Address* 57 Grenoble Gardens, Palmers Green, N 13, 25 Euston Road, N W 1 *T A* c/o Foreshadow, Kincross, London *T* Terminus 6207

ROMILLY, family name of **Baron Romilly**

ROMILLY, 4th Baron, *cr* 1865 , **William Gaspard Guy Romilly ,** late Coldstream Guards, Lieut Reserve of Officers , *b* 8 March 1899, *o c* of 3rd Baron and Violet Edith, *o sister* of Sir Philip H B Grey Egerton, 12th Bt , and *niece* of Lord Londesborough, *S* father 1905 *m* 1929, Hon Diana Joan Sackville West, *o d* of 4th Baron Sackville, *q v* *Educ* Eton Sandhurst *Heir* none *Address* 10 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 0902 *Clubs* Guards, Travellers

See also Adm Sir Douglas Nicholson

ROMILLY, Col Bertram (Henry Samuel), D S O 1902 late Scots Guards , *b* 6 Nov 1878 *e s* of Samuel Henry Romilly, *q v* , *m* 1915, Nellie, *d* of late Col Sir Henry Hozier two *s* Entered army, 1898 Captain 1901 Major, 1914 Bt Lt Col , 1915 served South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 17 (despatches); attached to

Affairs 1896 1903, Secretary to the Imperial Defence Committee, 1903-4, Acting 2nd Secretary of Embassy at Rome, 1904, Senior Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1907 15, and Private Secretary to Right Hon Sir E Grey, Bart, M P, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1907 15, Assistant Under Secretary, 1919 25, Permanent Under Secretary of State at Foreign Office, 1925 28, British Ambassador in Paris, 1928 34, received the Coronation medals, 1902 and 1911, Grand Cordon Legion of Honour, 1934 *Address* Chesham House, Chesham Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 2053 *Clubs* Travellers, Beefsteak

See also Adrian Holman

TYRRELL, Sir Francis Graeme, K B E cr 1934, C M G 1928, Ceylon Civil Service, retired, *s* of General Francis Hardinge Tyrrell, Indian Army, *m* Marian Frances, *d* of Joseph Brutton, Yeovil, Somerset, no *c* *Educ* King's College School, London Pembroke College, Oxford Cadet, Ceylon Civil Service, 1900, Govt Agent N C Province, 1919, N W Province, 1921, Chairman Port Commission and Principal Collector of Customs, Colombo, 1926, Controller of Revenue, 1927, Deputy Chief Secretary, 1931 32, Chief Secretary, 1932 1936, temporary Captain 6th Yorkshire Regt, served in Gallipoli, France, and N Russia (despatches) *Clubs* East India United Service, Oxford and Cambridge

TYRRELL, Lt -Col George Gerald Montague, D S O 1919, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1919, F R G S, *b* Dublin 10 Nov 1876 *o s* of late George Gerald Tyrrell of Kilmacrew, Banbridge, Co Down, *m* 1913, Eva, 7th *d* of 16th Baron St John of Bletsoe two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Joined 5th Lancers, 1899 served S African War, 1899 1901, European War, served in France, 1915 16, Palestine and Syria 1917 19 (despatches thrice, D S O, Legion of Honour) retired 1920 *Recreations* all kinds of sports *Address* 14 St. Andrews Road, Bedford *Club* Cavalry

TYRRELL, George Walter, A R C Sc, D Sc (Glasgow), F G S, F R S E, Senior Lecturer in Geology, University of Glasgow, *b* 1883, *s* of George Tyrrell and Annie Tyrrell, Watford, *m* 1908, Alice Annie Willman, three *d* *Educ* Watford Grammar School, Imperial College of Science and Technology Demonstrator in Geology, Royal College of Science 1905, Assistant to Prof of Geology, Glasgow University, 1906, Lecturer, 1911 Senior Lecturer, 1919, Murchison Fund (Geological Soc), 1916, Chief of Scientific Staff, Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate Expedition, 1919 Chief Geologist on 1920 Expedition, Leader of Expedition to Iceland, 1924, Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1918, member of Council, 1927 29, Pres Glasgow Geological Soc, 1924 26, Murchison Medal (Geological Society), 1931, Neill Gold Medal and Prize (Royal Society, Edinburgh), 1934 *Publications* The Principles of Petrology, 1926, Third Ed 1934, The Geology of Arran (H M Geological Survey), 1928, Volcanoes (Home University Library), 1931, About 70 original memoirs and papers on the geology and petrology of the West of Scotland, North and South Polar Regions, West Africa, etc, and on the glaciers of Spitsbergen *Recreations* walking, motor camping, music *Address* Cassiobury, Lochend Drive Bearsden, Dumbartonshire

TYRRELL, Lt -Col. Jasper Robert Joly, C I E 1931, I M S, retired 2nd *s* of late Garrett Charles Tyrrell *m* Doris May Southerland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Galway Grammar School, Trinity College, Dublin Joined the Indian Medical Service, 1902 retired, 1931 served in various parts of India and in European War joined Foreign and Political Dept., Govt of India, 1906, recalled to Military during European War, Chief Medical Officer in Central India and Residency Surgeon, Indore, C I, retired 1931, Inspector General Hospitals and Director Public Health, Holkar State, received the Kaisar-i Hind, 1st Class, 1912 *Publications* various articles on medical subjects *Recreations* outdoor sports *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

TYRRELL, Col John Frederick, C B E 1920, Royal Artillery, retired, 1926, *b* Secunderabad, 14 Dec 1872, *s* of late Lt Gen F H Tyrrell, Madras Army, *m* 1899, Annie Macleod, *d* of late Major General H Wylie, C S I, no *c* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, R M A, Woolwich First Commission, 1893, served in R G A in Mauritius, The Cape and Quetta, 1893 1899, Indian Ordnance Department since 1899, served Mesopotamia, 1914 16 (despatches thrice), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, C B E) *Address* c/o Lloyds' Bank, Ltd, Bracknell, Berks

TYRRELL, Air Commodore William, D S O 1918, M C, M B, B Ch, D P H, Royal Air Force Medical Services, Principal Medical Officer, Headquarters, Training Command, R A F, *b* 20 Nov 1885, *s* of John Tyrrell, J P, and Jennie Todd, *m* 1920, Barbara Coleclough, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Belfast Academical Institution, Queen's University, Belfast House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast, 1913 14, mobilised R A M C (S R) 4th August 1914, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, D S O and Bar, M C, Croix de Guerre), Wing Commander R A F M S, Nov 1918, Group Captain, 1931, Air Commodore, 1935 *Recreations* walking, riding, Rugby football, Irish International, 1910 14, R A F, 1921, swimming and water polo, Irish International, 1905 06, University Colours—Rugby, swimming, running boxing *Address* Buntingsdale Hall, Market Drayton, Salop *T* Market Drayton 217 *Club* Royal Air Force

TYRRELL, Col William Grant, D S O 1917, Assistant Director of Transportation, War Office since 1933, *b* 6 June 1882 Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches twice, Bts Major and Lt -Col, 1914 15 star, two medals) *Address* Elmsleigh Farm, Send, nr Woking Surrey

TYRRELL-BECK, Major Edwyn Walter, D S O 1916, M C, M A, LL B (Cantab), Barrister at-law, late Royal Fusiliers and Royal Air Force, *b* 28 June 1886, *s* of late Arthur William Tyrrell Beck, J P, *m* 1932, Doris *o d* of John J and late Elizabeth Hall Bathrick, Swampscott, Mass and Pasadena, California, one *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Clare College, Cambridge (Honours in Law) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, practised at Chancery Bar till Aug 1914, temporary commission in Royal Fusiliers, Aug 1914, proceeded to France, May 1915 (despatches four times, D S O, M C, wounded twice), Regular Captain Royal Fusiliers, Nov 1916, Staff G H Q Home Forces, and H Q Southern Command, 1918, Seconded to R A F and promoted Major, April 1918, Staff Air Ministry, Staff H Q R A F, France, Staff H Q R A F of the Rhine, returned to Army, April 1919, served in Ireland until Aug 1922, Staff G H Q, Ireland retired with gratuity, Aug 1922 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf, tennis, etc *Clubs* United Service, Brooks's Bath

TYRRELL-GREEN, Rev E, *see* Green

TYRWHITT, Hon Clement, *b* 21 Oct 1857, 4th *s* of 7th Baroness Berners and Sir Henry T Tyrwhitt, *u* and *heir pres* to 9th Baron Berners, *m* 1884, Annie, *d* of W Webb

TYRWHITT, Lt -Col. Frederick St John, D S O 1916, Lt Col late The Worcestershire Regt, *b* 1873, 3rd *s* of late Commander Philip Nathaniel Tyrwhitt, R N, *m* 1926 Grace Mary *e d* of late Thomas Flames Withington M A., of Culcheth, Lancashire Served S African War, in City of London

twice, very severely wounded), retired, 1920 *Club* Naval and Military

RONALDSON, Thomas Martine, M A Oxon, painter, *b* Edinburgh, 1881, *s* of Thomas Rutherford Ronaldson, M B, F R C P E, *m* 1910, Dorothy, *d* of late Lt -Col Ferdinand Milner, R A, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Oxford Studied at School of Art, Edinburgh, Cope & Nicoll's, London Academie Julian, Paris, under J P Laurens, Captain, R G A, 1915-19, Exhibitor, R A, R S A, Paris (Silver Medal, 1926, Salon des Artistes Francais), pictures and drawings in the collections of Manchester, Plymouth, Falmouth, Eton College, Trinity College, Oxford, Trinity College, Cambridge and R E Mess, Chatham *Publications* Drawings of Trinity College, Oxford, Drawings of New College, Oxford *Address* 28 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 0785 *Club* Arts

RONAN, Rev Myles V, C C, M R I A F R Hist S, Catholic Curate, St Michael's, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin, *b* 19 July 1877, *s* of Myles and Margaret Ronan, Dublin *Educ* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Propaganda College, Rome Exhibitioner and prize winner in the Intermediate Examinations, 1892, 1893, Medallist in Dogmatic Theology and Gregorian Chant, Rome, 1899, Ordained at Rome, 1900, Curate in Rathdrum, Co Wicklow, 1901, St Michan's, 1902, Pro-Cathedral, Dublin, 1903, for some years Secretary to Archbishop Walsh, Hon Treasurer, Leinster College of Irish, Vice President of Academy of Christian Art, Chairman, Literary Committee, Aonach Tailteann, Member of Literary Committee and Committee of Management Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, Member of Borough Vocational Committee, Dun Laoghaire, Member of Council of National Library of Ireland, Member of Council of Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Aonach Tailteann Gold Medallist for English Prose, 1928 and 1932 *Publications* The Reformation in Dublin, 1536 1558, The Reformation in Ireland under Elizabeth, 1558-1580, The Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws, St Anne, Her Cult and Her Shrines, Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record, 1929, Several booklets on Ecclesiastical History, contributor to Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic Historical Review (Washington University), Journal, Royal Society of Antiquaries, Ireland, Proceedings, Royal Irish Academy, Encyclopædia Britannica (1929 edition), European Civilisation (Eyre, Vol IV), etc *Recreations* music and golf *Address* 6 Eblana Avenue, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin *T* Dun Laoghaire 34

RONEY, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1920, Solicitor, *b* 7 Sep 1871, 2nd *s* of late John Roney and Helena Lucy, *m* 1898, Emily Jane, *e d* of late Richard Henry and Margaret Jones, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Chevalier of the Order of the Crown Belgium, 1920 *Recreations* yachting, golf, tennis *Address* 42 45 New Broad Street, E C 2 *T* London Wall, 5445, Sidlaw, 4 Southside, Wimbledon Common, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 0580, Crespigny House, Aldeburgh, Suffolk, *T* Aldeburgh 44 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Royal Thames Yacht, Pilgrims Royal Harwich Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Royal Wimbledon Golf, Aldeburgh Yacht, Aldeburgh Golf, Wentworth

ROOCROFT, Col William Mitchell, C M G 1918 V D, J P County of Lancaster, Army Medical Services (retired), Consulting Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, *b* 1859, *s* of William Roocroft, J P, Wigan, *m* Helen Edith, *d* of Thomas Heald, Clerk of the Peace, Wigan, two *d* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester Middlesex Hospital Hon Surgeon, Wigan Infirmary, 1883 1917, Service Volunteer and Territorial Force, 1881 1918, War Service Army Medical Services, 1914 18, Assistant Director of Medical Services, 1914 18 (despatches thrice) *Publications* various contributions to The Lancet *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf *Address* 18 Rawlinson Road, Southport, Lancashire *T* 2087 Southport

ROOKE, Lieut -Colonel Cresswell Paillet, D S O 1917, late The Royal Elthorne Militia (5th Reserve Bn The Middlesex Regt), *b* 28 June 1873 *s* of late Colonel Cresswell Keane Charles Rooke, The Royal Scots, unmarried *Educ* Private, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Served European war 1914 17 in France and Belgium with 11th (Service Bn) The Royal Warwickshire Regt (commanding Bn 1916 17) present at Battles of Somme and Ancre (wounded, despatches, D S O), joined R F C 1917, formed and commanded No VII School of Military Aeronautics, Bath (promoted Substantive Lieut Colonel R A F 1919), was officer in charge of and Chief Instructor in Administration and Organisation, Central Flying School, Upavon 1919 20, subsequently commanded R A F Recruits Depot, Uxbridge, Retired from The Royal Elthorne Militia with rank of Lieutenant Colonel 1926 *Address* Monks Horton Colchester *T* Colchester 3535 *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Automobile

ROOKE, Herbert K, *b* Greenwich, 24 Dec 1872, *s* of P A Rooke, and *n* of T M Rooke, R W S, unmarried *Educ* private school at Ealing, South Kensington and Slade School under Prof Brown Exhibited for first time at R B A 1894, Member, 1898 1912, at R A for first time, 1898 *Recreations* model yacht sailing and building, cycling, and music *Address* 165 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, S W 19

ROOKE, Thomas Matthews, R W S, Member Executive Committee National Trust, *b* 1842, *s* of Philip Rooke and Anne Kerr Matthews, *m* Leonora Jane Jones, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South Kensington and Royal Academy Schools Works in Tate, Birmingham, Sheffield, and other public galleries *Address* 7 Queen Anne's Gardens, Bedford Park W 4

ROOME, Eng -Rear-Adm George W, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1865, *m* 1895, Catherine Anderson, *d* of William T Stewart, Newburgh, Fife, two *s* *Educ* Aske's School, Hatcham, King's College, London, Royal Naval Engineering College, Keyham, Royal Naval College Greenwich *Address* Bruach, Waterside Road, Paignton

ROOS, Jacob de Villiers, B A, LL B, retired Controller and Auditor General, Union of South Africa, *b* near Somerset (West), Cape Colony, 24 Nov 1869, *s* of T J Roos, wine farmer and field cornet, and E J de Villiers, one *s* one *d* *Educ* South African College, Cape Town (degree) Sub Editor Zuid Afrikaan, reporter and special correspondent, Cape Argus and Johannesburg Star, Editor Land en Volk, shorthand writer and committee clerk, Cape House of Assembly, Secretary, Government Labour Commission Advocate, Cape Supreme Court, Advocate, Transvaal Supreme Court, Attorney Notary and Conveyancer, Transvaal sworn translator in English, Dutch, and Portuguese, of the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, Reuter's war correspondent with Republican Forces, Secretary, Law Department, Transvaal, Sec Department of Justice and Director of Prisons, Union of South Africa, Chairman Thrift Committee, Pretoria, Chairman Transvaal Hospital Subsidies Committee, Pretoria University Commission and Provincial Finance Commission *Address* Lieflot Jorissen Street, Pretoria *T* 37 *Clubs* Pretoria, Pretoria Civil Service, Cape Town

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, President of United States, since 1933, *b* 1882, *s* of James Roosevelt and Sara Delano, *m* 1905,

Uganda, 1931, Assistant Bishop of Uganda 1932 31 *Address* Bishop s House, Kampala, Uganda *Club* Royal Empire Society

ULLSWATER, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1921, of Campsea Ashe, Suffolk, **James William Lowther,** P C, 1898, G C B *cr* 1921, J P, LL M, D L, D C L (Oxford) LL D (Camb), D C L (Leeds), Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery since 1923, *b* 1 April 1855, *s* of late Hon William Lowther, 25 years M P for Westmorland, and Alice, 3rd *d* of Baron Wensleydale, *m* Mary Frances, *y d* of late Rt Hon A J B Beresford Hope, Bedgebury, Kent, 1886, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King s Coll, London, Trin Coll, Camb Honours in Classical and Law Tripos, Camb Barr 1879, Bencher Inner Temple, 1906, M P Rutland, 1883, contested Mid Cumberland, 1885, 4th Charity Commissioner, 1887, Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1891, M P (C) Penrith Division of Cumberland, 1886 1921, Speaker of House of Commons, 1905 21, represented Great Britain at International Conference at Venice, 1892, and at the International Conference on Emigration at Rome, 1924, Chairman of Quarter Sessions for Cumberland, 1900, Alderman E Suffolk County Council, 1914 Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means and Deputy Speaker, 1895 1905, of the Speakers Electoral Reform Conference, 1916 17, of the Boundary Commissions (Great Britain and Ireland), 1917, of the Royal Commission on Proportional Representation, 1918, Devolution Conference, 1919, of the Royal Commission on London Government, 1921 22, of Review Committee Political Honours, 1923 4, and Statutory Commission on Cambridge Univ, 1923 Lords and Commons Committee on Electoral Reform, 1929 30, and of B B C Enquiry Committee, 1935, Trustee British Museum, 1922 31 *Publication* A Speaker s Commentaries, 1925 *Heir g s* John Arthur Lowther, *b* 9 March 1911 *Address* Campsea Ashe, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Carlton

ULRICH, Lieut -Colonel Theodore Friederick D S O 1917, V D, Reserve of Officers, *b* 10 Dec 1888, *y c* of late A C T Ulrich, Melbourne, *m* 1926, Ida Violet, *y d* of late A E Ferris, Melbourne, one *s* *Educ* Wesley College, Melbourne Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar) O C 6th Batt A I F previously 2nd in command of 8th Batt, Brigade Major, 2nd Infantry Brigade, Anglican denomination *Recreations* motoring, field shooting *Address* Park Street E, Brunswick, Melbourne. *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

UMAR HAYAT KHAN, Colonel Nawab Malik Sir, *see* Malik Mohammed

UMFREVILLE, Lt -Col Harry Kirwan, D S O 1914, late the Duke of Wellington s (West Riding Regt), *b* 22 Sep 1873, *s.* of S C Umfreville, J P, D L, Ingress Abbey, Greenhithe Kent, *m* 1901, Enid, *d* of Captain R D Olier George, J P, D L, late 7th Dragoon Guards, Cahore, Co Wexford, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Brighton College Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1902, retired, 1911, Lt Col 1915, served S African War, 1899 1901 (wounded, despatches Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Old Catton, Norwich

UMFREVILLE, Lieut -Col Ralph Brunton, C M G 1918 D S O 1917 late Worcestershire Regiment, *m* 1904, Georgina Florence, *d* of late Edward Heron Maxwell Blair Served South African War, 1900 2 European War 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, DSO) *Address* Hawkhurst Bromyard Worcester

UMPHERSTON, Francis Albert, Sheriff-Substitute of Fife and Kinross since 1911, *b* 1869, 4th *s* of William Umpherston, engineer, Leith *Educ* Royal High School and University of Edinburgh, *m.* Janey Katherine (*d* 1929), *d* of late Rev Andrew Galloway, Orne Admitted member of Faculty of Advocates, 1893, appointed Counsel to Inland Revenue in Scotland, 1908 *Publications* The Law of Master and Servant, 1904, A Commentary on the Workmen s Compensation Act 1906, 1907, Editor Scots Law Times, 1909 11, numerous articles on legal subjects in periodicals and Encyclopædia of Scots Law *Address* York ston, Dunfermline *T* Dunfermline 363 *Club* Northern, Edinburgh

UNDERDOWN, Thos H J, M A (Camb), M R S T, J P Divisional Secretary, National Union of Teachers until June 1937, *b* Sittingbourne, 2 June 1872, *s* of former Headmaster Greenwich British and other schools, *m* Florence V Ludwell, Hambrook, Bristol, two *s* *Educ.* Winterbourne School, Bristol, St Luke s College, Exeter Formerly Lecturer Bristol P T Centre in Mathematics, History, etc, Assistant Master Bristol Council Schools, Headmaster of Police School Principal of Merrywood Commercial, Technical, and Art Institute, Bristol, Headmaster South Street Senior School, Bristol, Member of Departmental Committee on Salaries of Teachers Board of Education, Member of Committee on Non Vocational Education of Adults, Ministry of Reconstruction, for five years member Teachers Registration Council, President National Federation of Assistant Teachers, 1909 10, Pres National Union of Teachers, 1917 18, Cambridge University conferred hon degree of M A for services to the cause of Education, 1918, Lecturer and Speaker on Educational Topics on many public platforms, Member Bristol City Council, 1920 29 and since 1932, and Education Authority since 1920, contested Totnes Division of Devonshire, 1922, Chairman, Bristol South Divisional Liberal Association, 1928-33 *Recreations* golf, etc *Address* 4 Greville Road, Bristol *T* Bristol 63826

UNDERHILL, Sir Arthur, Kt, *cr* 1922, Senior Conveyancing Counsel to the High Court of Justice, *b* Wolverhampton, 10 Oct 1850 *s* of Henry Underhill, solicitor, *m* 1874, Alice Lucy (*d* 1924), *d* of late M Iron monger, J P, of Graisely, Wolverhampton, one *d* (Evelyn Underhill, *q v*) *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin, M A, LL D Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1872, Bencher, 1916, Reader in the Law of Property to the Council of Legal Education, 1897 1905, Member of Council of Legal Education since 1918 and additional Member Bar Council, 1918 28, Member of Departmental Committee on Land Transfer, 1920 *Publications* Law of Private Trusts 8th ed, Law of Torts, 10th ed, etc, Lord Birkenhead s Act, 1922, The New Conveyancing, 1925, Chapter on Law in Shakespeare s England, Our Silver Streak, or the Yachtsman s Guide to the English Channel, Simple Navigation for Home Waters, and Courses and Distances round the British Isles, 3rd ed, general editor of Encyclopædia of Forms and Precedents, and Revising (Conveyancing and Equity) Editor of 2nd ed of Lord Halsbury s Laws of England, founder and Vice Commodore, 1880, and since 1885 Commodore, of the Royal Cruising Club, Master Mariner s Certificate *Recreations* yachting and sketching *Address* 3 Campden Hill Place, W 11, 5 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C 2, *T* Park 2819 Holborn 6430 *T A* Arunhill Holb, London *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Cruising

UNDERHILL, Evelyn (Mrs Stuart Moore), Fellow of King s College, London, 1927, *b* 1875, *o c* of Sir Arthur Underhill, Barrister at law, *q v*, *m* 1907, Hubert Stuart Moore F S A, Barrister at-law *Educ* privately King s College for Women, London (Hon Fellow, 1913) Upton Lecturer on Religion Manchester College, Oxford, 1921 22 *Publications* A Barlamb s Ballad Book, The Grey World, The Miracles of our Lady St

Cambridge, University Lecturer in Form and Analysis of Music, 1913 18, University Lecturer in Harmony and Counterpoint, 1924 College Lecturer in Music, 1919, Conductor of University Musical Society since 1912, *b* 1875, *s* of late Daniel Wilberforce Rootham, and Mary Gimblett Evans, *m* 1909, Rosamond Margaret, *e d* of Edgar Lucas and Alice Erichsen, one *s* *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Clifton College, St John's College, Cambridge (Classical and Musical Scholarships), Royal College of Music, London B A (Classical Tripos) 1897, Mus Bac 1900, M A 1901, Mus Doc 1910, Organist of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1898, St Asaph Cathedral, 1901, lectured before International Congress of Musicians, London, 1911, also before London Musical Association, etc, examined for Musical Degrees in Cambridge University, conducted performances in the Cambridge Theatre, of Mozart's Magic Flute, 1911, Purcell's Fairy Queen, 1920 and 1931, Cyril Rootham's The Two Sisters, 1922, Handel's Semele, 1925, Purcell's King Arthur, 1928 Lectured twice at the Royal Institution, Dec 1926 *Publications* Andromeda dramatic cantata for soli, chorus, and orchestra (Bristol Festival, 1908), Laurence Binyon's For the Fallen, for chorus and orchestra, 1915, Incidental Music and settings of choruses from Rob Bridge's Achilles in Scyros, Cheltenham Ladies College, 1912, numerous songs, part-songs, etc, Four Dramatic Songs (words by Mary Coleridge), for high voice and orchestra, The Two Sisters opera in 3 acts 1921 Suite for strings and pianoforte, Dances for strings from Purcell's Fairy Queen, Thomas Moult's Brown Earth, for chorus, semichorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1922, String Quartet in C major, Rhapsody on an old English Tune for double string orchestra, Violin and Pianoforte Sonata in G minor, Milton's Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity, for soloists, chorus, semi chorus and orchestra (Carnegie Trust Award), 1928, Trio for violin, violoncello and pianoforte several orchestral works, including a symphony in C minor, and a septet for viola, harp and wind instruments still in MS, Psalm ciii, for chorus and orchestra, 19[illegible], City in the West, for chorus and orchestra, 1936, (book) Voice Training for Choirs and Schools, various pamphlets *Address* 4 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 989 *Club* Athenæum

ROOTS, Rt Rev Logan Herbert, D D, Missionary Bishop of Hankow, China, since 1904, Chairman of the House of Bishops of the Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui 1926 1931, Hon Secretary, National Christian Council of China, since 1924, *b* Tamaroa, Perry Co, Illinois, U S A, 27 July 1870, *s* of P K Roots of Little Rock, Arkansas, and Frances Maria Blakeslee, *m* 1902, Eliza Lydia M'Cook, of Hartford Conn, three two *d* *Educ* Berkeley School, Boston, Mass, Harvard, A B 1891, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge Mass, 1893 96 B D Graduate Secretary Harvard Christian Association, 1891 92, Travelling Secy College Dept Y M C A, 1892 93, Deacon, Protestant Episcopal Church, 1896; Priest, 1898, went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for two years thence to Hankow, *D D* University of the South 1906, Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass, 1922, Harvard, 1925 *Address* Hankow, China 281 Fourth Ave New York *T A* Anchumiss, Hankow

ROPER, Brig -Gen Alexander William, C B 1914, C B E *b* 2 July 1862 *y s* of late Sir Henry Roper Kt late Chief Justice at Bombay unmarried *Educ* Marlborough Royal Military Academy Woolwich Lieut R E 1882, served Soudan 1884-85 (medal, clasp, bronze star), S African War, 1900 2, including relief of Kimberley, actions at Paardeberg, Poplar Grove, and Driefontein (despatches, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet Lt Col), European War, 1914 15 (despatches, star, British War and Victory medals), Inspector of R E, 1916 19, reward for Distinguished Service, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 21 Arlington Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* Army and Navy, M C C, Sussex, Royal Eastbourne Golf, Eastbourne

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D S O 1918, M C, V D, Barrister, formerly Member of Parliament, Union of South Africa, Wynberg Division *b* 30 Oct 1885 *s* of late Rev Thomas Roper, Kroonstad, Orange Free State, *m* 1919, Gladys Frances, *e d* of F W Farrow, Walton-on-Thames, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood College, Grahamstown, Victoria College, Stellenbosch, Diocesan College, Rondebosch, B A, LL B, Maynard Scholar and Ebden Prizeman, University of Cape of Good Hope Admitted to Cape Bar, 1910, 2nd Lt Cape Garrison Artillery, 1909, Capt 1912, temp Capt R F A. 1915, temp Major, 1917, Officer Commdg Cape Garrison Artillery, 1921-24 served German S W Africa, South African Rebellion, Egypt, France and Belgium, Italy (D S O, M C, V D, Croix de Guerre, despatches, wounded thrice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Corporation Buildings, Johannesburg, South Africa *Club* Rand, Johannesburg

ROPER, E Stanley, M V O 1930 M A, Mus B (Cantab), F R C O, Organist, Composer, and Choirmaster to the King (St James Palace S W) Principal of Trinity College of Music since 1929, *b* 23rd Dec 1878, *s* of James Roper, Croydon, *m* Mary Monica Margaret Western Edwards, one *d* *Educ* Westminster Abbey, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (Organist Scholar) Hon Assistant Organist, Westminster Abbey, Professor Trinity College of Music *Address* 41 Thornton Avenue, Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 6148 *Clubs* Athenæum, National Liberal

ROPER, Garnham, C B 1916, M A, *b* 17 March 1862, *e s* of Charles Roper (*d* 1909), *m* 1897, Margaret J, *o c* of Robert Holtby (*d* 1911), of Lilling Hall, York, two *s* one *d* *Educ* King's College School Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered Admiralty after competitive examination, 1885, transferred to Board of Trade, 1888, Secretary to various Committees and the Royal Commission on Electrical Communication with Lighthouses, 1890 93, Private Secretary to A J Mundella, James (afterwards Viscount) Bryce, C T (afterwards Lord) Ritchie, and G W (now Earl) Balfour, successive Presidents of the Board of Trade, 1893 1903, an Assistant Secretary to the Board of Trade 1913 22, Pilotage Commissioner, 1919 22, Special Auditor to Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1922-34 *Address* Priory Court, Belvedere Avenue, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5394 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Wimbledon Golf

ROPER, Most Rev J C see Ottawa, Archbishop of

ROPER-CURZON, family name of **Baron Teynham**

ROPER-CURZON, Hon Christopher (John Henry), Lieut Comdr R N (retired) an Underwriting Member of Lloyd's, *b* 6 May 1896 *e s* and *heir* of 18th Baron Teynham *m* 1927, Elspeth Grace *er d* of late W Ingham Whitaker two *s* *Educ* R N College, Osborn and Dartmouth Served European War Flag Lieut to Rear Adm F F Bruen C B, R N commanding 2nd Cruiser Squadron, Grand Fleet, 1918 (1914 General Service and Victory Medals) *Recreations* yachting, shooting, hunting fishing *Heir* *e s* John Christopher Ingham, *b* 25 Dec. 1928 *Address* 7 Somers Place, Hyde

cated to be an artist, studied at Julian's under Benjamin Constant, obtained Honourable Mention, Paris Salon, 1900, made début as dramatist at the Vaudeville Theatre in 1904 with Edmund Kean, one act original play, since then has had over 20 plays, including adaptations, produced in London, among these were Mr Sheridan (original, 4 acts), 1907, Henry of Lancaster (original, 4 acts) produced in provinces by Ellen Terry, 1908, Inconstant George (adapted), 1910, Marionettes (adapted), 1911, The Son and Heir (original), 1913, Marriage Market, Betty, Toto, Our Mr Hepplewhite, original comedy, 1919, and, in collaboration, London Pride, 1916 17, Sunshine of the World, etc *Publication* The Son and Heir, Our Mr Hepplewhite *Recreation* going to the theatre

UNIACKE, Capt Andrew Gore, D S O 1902, late Inspector General Northern Nigeria Police, late Capt 3rd County of London Yeomanry, *b* 1874, *m*, three s Served with Canadian North West Mounted Police, 1894 99, Yukon 1898 99, South Africa, 1899 1902, with Colonial Forces and 21st I Y, West Africa General Service Medal, 1903 4, with Nigeria Regiment during European War *Club* Royal Corinthian Yacht, Portsmouth

UNIACKE, Lt -Col Evelyn William Pierrepont, D S O 1916, late 2nd King Edward's Horse *y s* of Capt H T Uniacke of Laywell, S Devon *Educ* Charterhouse Served 4th Batt Devon Regt, S African War (Queen's and King's medals), Commissioner, S Nigeria, 1904 9, European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O) *Club* Royal Automobile

UNIACKE, Gerald Lawrence, D S O 1917, *b* 31 Aug 1877, *s* of late Lt Col C J Uniacke, Alhambra Road, Southsea, *m* 1927, Else Hayman Trooper, West Australian Mounted Police, 1896, served South African War as Trooper, 1900 1 (Queen's medal five clasps), Lt West African Frontier Force, 1902, served Kano-Sokoto Campaign, 1902 3 (medal with clasp), Brevet Major, 1908, Civil Service, Nigeria, 1910, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar), Lt - Col Nigeria Regt 1917 18, in West African Service Brigade, Lieut Col R of O King's Own Royal Regt (Royal Lancaster) *Address* 23A Lexham Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 4542 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

UNSWORTH, Commander Geoffrey, D S O 1919 D S C, R N, retired, *b* Chester, 20 Mar 1866, *m*, one *d* *Educ* King's College, Chester Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S C, D S O) *Address* Stottencleugh, Taylor's Avenue, Humberstone Road Cleethorpes, Lincolnshire

UNTHANK, Lt -Col John Salusbury, D S O 1918, late Durham Light Infantry *b* 1875 s of late C W Unthank of Intwood Hall, Norfolk, *m* 1909, Ione Eleanor *d* of late Calverly Bewicke of Close House, Northumberland, two *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal and five clasps, King's medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Naval and Military

UNWIN, Captain Edward, V C 1915, C B 1919 C M G 1916, D L, R N, retired, *b* 17 Mar 1864, *s* of Edward Wilberforce Unwin, M A J P, Forest Lodge, Fawley Hants, *m* 1897, Evelyn Agnes Carew, *d* of Maj Gen W Dobree Carey, two s two *d* Served in punitive naval expedition to Benin, 1897 (medal and clasp), Dardanelles (despatches, V C), worked strenuously during landing from the River Clyde at Gallipoli getting lighters into position and rescuing men from the water, 1915, retired with rank of Captain, R N 1920 *Recreations* yachting, holds cup for 3 successive years best cruise, in motor yacht club, also croquet and tennis *Address* Wootton Lodge, Ashbourne *T* Ellastone 22 *Club* Army and Navy

UNWIN, Nora Spicer, A R C A, A R E 1935, artist, *b* 22 Feb 1907, *d* of George Soundy and Eleanor Mary Unwin *Educ* Surbiton High School Studied under Leon Underwood at Brook Green for 2 years, attended Kingston School of Art for 2 years, gained Free Studentship to Royal College of Art, and Special Exhibition, 1928, also extension of Studentship till 1932, awarded Diploma in Design, 1931, also Certificate for Wood engraving, work exhibited every year in London includes wood engraving, embroidery, book illustration, Exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society Painter Etchers, Leicester Galleries, Redfern Gallery (Soc of Wood engravers), etc works purchased by Contemporary Art Society *Recreations* tennis, skating, swimming, carpentry, etc, amateur dramatics *Address* Manor Wood, Milford, Surrey *T* Godalming 452

UNWIN, Sir Raymond, Kt, *cr* 1932, Dr tech h c (Prague), D Arch h c (Toronto), LL D hon (Manchester), late Chief Technical Officer for Building and Town Planning, Ministry of Health, *b* 2 Nov 1863, *yr s* of Wm Unwin, M A of Balliol College, Oxford, and Elizabeth Sully, *m* 1893, Ethel, *d* of Robert Parker, of Buxton, Derbyshire one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School, Oxford Trained in engineering and architecture, from 1896 practised as architect, laid out New Earswick, York, First Garden City, Letchworth, Hampstead Garden Suburb, etc, special lecturer in Town Planning, Birmingham University, 1911-14, Chief Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, 1914, during the war, Director of Housing Branch, Ministry of Munitions, after the war, Chief Architect, Housing, Ministry of Health served on several Departmental Committees dealing with housing and town planning matters, Chief Adviser to Greater London Regional Town Planning Committee, 1929 33 Past President, R I B A, 1931 33, past President, Town Planning Institute, was on Executive Committee, League of Nations Union *Publications* The Art of Building a Home (with Barry Parker), Town Planning in Practice (translated into French and German), Nothing gained by Overcrowding, and numerous articles and pamphlets on Housing and on the League of Nations *Recreations* travel, boating *Address* Wyldes, North End, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Speedwell 3710

UNWIN, Stanley, F R G S, publisher, Chairman George Allen & Unwin, Ltd, Director Museum Street Buildings Ltd, Independent Press, Ltd, Unwin Brothers, Ltd, *b* 19 Dec 1884, *s* of late Edward Unwin and Elizabeth Spicer, *m* Mary, *d* of late Rayner Storr, two s one *d* *Educ* Abbotsholme Haubinda President, International Publishers Congress, Governor, The British Council of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Trustee, Sir Halley Stewart Trust, President Publishers Association of Great Britain, 1933 35, Palm in Gold of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Palmes d Officier d Académie Français *Publications* The Truth about Publishing, (joint) Two Young Men see the World, Edited The Work of the V A D London I during the War, The Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions *Recreations* foreign travel, walking, tennis, winter sports *Address* 4 Oak Hill Park, Hampstead, N W 3 *T A* Deucalion *Club* Reform

UPCHER, Rev Arthur Charles Wodehouse, M A, Hon Canon of Norwich, 1909, *b* 29 Aug 1846, *m* 1881 Margaret A Barham Johnson (*d* 1932), one s three *d* *Educ* Trinity Coll, Cambridge Ordained, 1870 Curate of Kessingland, 1870 73 Uppingham, 1873 76, Ellaston, 1876 79, Rector of Barnham Broom, 1879 87, of Hingham, 1887 1924, retired, 1924 *Publication*

and other poems, 1935 *Recreations* fishing, reading, writing, lecturing *Address* 17 Hazeldene Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 4471

RORKE, Kate (Mrs Douglas Cree), actress and teacher of elocution *Educ* Convent of Notre Dame, Southwark First appearance on stage as a child in 1878 in Olivia at Court Theatre, has played also at Haymarket, Criterion, Strand, Comedy, Vaudeville and Garrick Theatres acted much with John Hare and in other first-class companies, *m* 1st, Edward Gardiner (*d* 1899), 2nd, Dr Douglas Cree (*d* 1932) one *d* *Address* 80 Westbourne Terrace, W 2 *T* Paddington 8040

ROS, *see* Fitzgerald De Ros

ROSBOTHAM, Sir Samuel Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1933, J P, M P (Lab) Ormskirk Division of Lancs 1929 31, (Nat Lab) since 1931, *b* 1864, *m* 1887, Jane, *d* of John Heyes, of Bickerstaffe, four *s* one *d* *Address* Teviotdale, Forest Road, Southport, Lancs *T* Southport 4337

ROSCOE, Frank, M A, Secretary Royal Society of Teachers (retired) *b* Bolton, 1870, *e s* of late Alfred Roscoe, Bolton, *m* 1900, Margaret Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of late W Davies, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Borough Road Training College, Balliol College, Oxford Lecturer Borough Road College, 1894 96, Head of Elementary Teachers Training College in the University of Oxford, 1896 1900, Head of Training College for men, and Lecturer on Education in the University of Birmingham, 1900 13 *Publications* Articles on Education in several journals chapter on Teaching a Profession, in Cambridge Essays on Education (with H Ward) The Approach to Teaching *Address* 47 Bedford Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2479

ROSE, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Macgregor, D S O 1917, Royal Army Medical Corps (Retired Pay), *b* 14 Aug 1878, *s* of late Rev Alexander Macgregor Rose and Mary, *d* of late George Falconer, *m* 1912, Elizabeth, *yr d* of late James Hopcraft, Thames, Auckland, New Zealand, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Aberdeen Grammar School, Aberdeen University M B, Ch B 1899, D P H 1901 (Aberdeen) Lieutenant R A M C 1905, Captain 1909 served European War 1914 19, as Medical Officer with 1st Bn The Queen's Royal Regt, 1st Division, to Oct 1914, Prisoner of War in Germany Nov 1914 June 1915, Major 1915, Temp Lt Colonel Oct 1915 Commanding 74th Field Ambulance, 24th Division Sep 1915 April 1917, with No 3 Stationary Hospital to Oct 1919 (despatches twice, D S O), with Army of Black Sea 1920 21, Lieut Colonel 1929, Retired Pay 1933 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* Birchwood Cults, Aberdeenshire *T* Cults 200 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

ROSE, Rt Rev Alfred C W, *see* Dover, Bishop of

ROSE, Archibald, C I E, 1911, F R G S, *b* 14 July 1879 *s* of late Thomas Edward Rose *m* Elsie Mabel, *d* of late James Rolland Morse Was present at Siege of Peking and received China medal and clasp for defence of Legations, has acted as Consul at Chungking, Chefoo, and Ningpo, Hangchow, on Burma China Frontier travels in China, Mongolia, and Central Asia, represented Foreign Office at Tripartite Conference *re* Tibet at Simla, 1913 1914 Commercial Attache, Shanghai, 1915, Peking, 1917 rank 1st Secretary Diplomatic Service retired, 1921 *Address* 69 Eaton Place S W 1 *T* Sloane 2352 The Moat Farm Framlingham, Suffolk *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

ROSE, Sir Arthur, *see* Rose, Sir H A

ROSE, Charles Archibald Walker, *see* Rose Archibald

ROSE, Sir Charles Henry, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1909, *b* 13 Oct 1912, *s* of 2nd Bt and Daphne, *y d* of late Capt H Brooks Gaskell, of Kiddington Hall, Oxford, *S* father, 1914 *Heir* none *Address* Hardwick House, Whitchurch, Oxon

ROSE, Lt -Col Ernest Albert, C B E 1919, O B E 1919, B Sc, M I Mech E, Director, Joseph Nathan and Co, Ltd, also Glaxo Laboratories, Ltd, Chairman Mossay & Co Ltd, *b* 1879, *m* Dula, *e d* of Eliot Lewis, J P, Liverpool, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Liverpool College, Liverpool University Formerly General Manager of New Arrol-Johnston Car Co Ltd, a pioneer of motoring in England, chief Engineer to the Pioneer Motor Traction Co formed in 1903 at Liverpool, the Road Carrying Co Ltd, for many years Director of Delaunay Belleville Motors, Ltd, a Member of the General Council of the Royal Automobile Club, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, O B E, C B E, Order of Crown of Italy) *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* 9 Pembridge Place, W 2 *Club* Bath

ROSE, Sir Francis Cyril, 4th Bt, *cr* 1872 *b* 18 Sep 1909, *e s* of 3rd Bt and Laetitia, *d* of late Comte Rouy de la Badessee, *S* father, 1915 *Heir* *c* Sir Charles Henry Rose, *q v*

ROSE, Vice-Admiral Sir Frank Forrester, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1931, D S O 1914, *b* 1878, *y s* of late William Rose, *m* 1st, 1911, Freda Edith, *o d* of late Walter Alwynne Gordon, one *s*, 2nd, 1923, Dorothy, *widow* of Lt Cdr Barttelot R N *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Entered Navy, 1892, Lieut 1901, Commander, 1913, served European War, 1914 18, commanded H M S Laurel in the action off Heligoland, 28 Aug 1914 (wounded, despatches, D S O, prom Captain, 1918), commanded Third Destroyer Flotilla of the Atlantic Fleet, 1921, Director of Operations Division, Naval Staff, 1925 27, Commanded Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, 1928-29, Naval A D C to the King, 1929, Rear-Admiral, 1929, Rear Admiral commanding Destroyer Flotillas, Mediterranean Fleet, 1931 33 Vice-Adm 1934, Commander-in-Chief, East Indies, 1934 36 *Address* c/o Admiralty, S W 1 *Club* United Service

ROSE, Frederick Campbell, C S I 1920, Civil Engineer (retired), *b* 1865, *s* of William Rose and Alexa Anna Gordon Johnston, both of Elgin, Scotland, *m* 1893, Lucy Hamer, *d* of David Ireland Mack, J P Ardrossan, Scotland, and Sarah Scott Clarkson of Halbeath, Fifeshire, no *c* *Educ* Trinity College, Glenalmond, Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Joined the Public Works Department of the Govt of India, 1886, was attached to the Irrigation Branch of that Department in the Punjab, Secretary to Govt of India Public Works Department, 1916, Additional member of the Legislative Council Government of India, 1916-19, retired from active service in India, 1919, Chief Engineer to the Commission for the Improvement of the river system of the Chihli Province, North China, 1919 27 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing, etc *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

ROSE, F Horace, *b* Port Alfred, Cape Colony, *y s* of late Rev G A Rose, *m* 1020, Doreen Elsie, 2nd *d* of Walter Hopkins, Union G P O, Pretoria In commercial house in Port Elizabeth, 1892, joined the then firm of Charles Leonard solicitors, etc, at Johannesburg in 1894, subsequently serving in it with Sir Willem van Hulsteyn, was in Johannesburg during the Jameson Raid, and subsequently till outbreak of Boer War, 1899, came to Natal in 1903, Editor Natal Witness, 1903 25 *Publications*

Member of the German Archæological Institute *Publications* Thucydides VI, selections for late beginners, 1906, various articles on Greek history and archæology in the Annual of the British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Ephemeris Archaiologike, and Cambridge Ancient History, vol iv, Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona, 1918, The Greek Renaissance, 1921, The Origin of Tyranny, 1922, Sixth and Fifth Century Pottery from Rhitsona, 1927, Bœotian Pottery of the Geometric and Archaic Styles (Union Academique Internationale, Classification des Céramiques Antiques), 1927, Aryballoi and Figurines from Rhitsona, 1934 *Address* 1 Upper Redlands Road, Reading *T* Reading 62128

UREY, Harold Clayton, Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, since 1934 *b* 29 April 1893, *s* of Samuel Clayton Urey and Cora Rebecca Reinoehl, *m* 1926, Frieda Daum, three *d* *Educ* University of Montana (B S), University of California (Ph D), American Scandinavian Foundation Fellow to Denmark, 1923 24 Research Chemist, Barrett Chemical Co, 1918 1919, Instructor in Chemistry, University of Montana, 1919 21, Associate in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins University, 1924 29 Associate Professor of Chemistry, Columbia University, 1929 34, Editor, Journal of Chemical Physics, since 1933, Member of Board of Directors, Long Island Biological Association, Member American Chemical Society, American Physical Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Philosophical Society, National Academy of Sciences, Willard Gibbs Medal, 1934, Nobel Prize in Chemistry, 1934, Member Sigma Xi, Epsilon Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Alpha, Hon D Sc University of Montana, 1935, Princeton University, 1935 *Publications* Atoms, Molecules and Quanta, with A E Ruark, 1930, numerous articles in the Journal of the American Chemical Society, Physical Review, Journal of Chemical Physics on subjects dealing with the structure of atoms and molecules, among which are the following which are of particular interest A Hydrogen Isotope of Mass 2 and its concentration, Harold C Urey, F G Brickwedde and G M Murphy, Phys Rev 40, 1 15, 1932, Some Thermodynamic Properties of the H^1H^2, H^2H^2 Molecules and Compounds containing the H^2 Atom, Harold C Urey and D Rittenberg, J Chem Phys 1, 137-143, 1933, The Thermal Decomposition of Deuterium Iodide, D Rittenberg and Harold C Urey, J Am Chem Soc 56, 1885 89, 1934, Isotopic Exchange Equilibria, Harold C Urey and Lotti J Greiff, J Am Chem Soc 57, 321 327, 1935 *Address* 355 Highwood Avenue, Leonia, New Jersey, U S A *T* Leonia 4 0748J *Clubs* Faculty, Columbia University, New York

URIBURU, José Evaristo, G B E, *cr* 1922 LL D (Hon) Cambridge University, Vice President of the Central Bank of the Argentine Republic since 1935, Lieut Colonel in the Army Reserve, *s* of late Dr Don José Evaristo Uriburu, Statesman and President of the Republic, *m* Agustina, *d* of Lieut. General Julio A Roca, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Buenos Aires University Fellow of the American Historical Academy, Corresponding Academician Royal Spanish Academy of History Corresponding Member Junta de Historia Numismatica Americana, Corresponding Member Royal Historical Society of Great Britain and International Society of History of France and of the Institute Historique et Heraldique de France Academician of National Academy of Colombia, In 1916 the Argentine Government with the approval of the National Senate, selected him as a Municipal Commissioner for the capital, with the sanction of the Senate, a Director of the Bank of the Nation, 1921, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St James, 1921 27, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Argentine Republic at the Court of St James 1927 31 *Publications* The History of General Arenales, 1924 1927, Memories of Don Damaso de Uriburu, 1935 monographs and articles on historical subjects *Address* Parera 78, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic *Clubs* Turf, Travellers, Bachelors', Argentine, Bath, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

URICH, John, British born composer in Trinidad, West Indies, 1849 *Educ* Paris, Pupil of Gounod Founded in Paris, Figaro Musical, Operas performed The Storm, in Brussels Flora Macdonald, at Bologna and other Italian stages, The Pilot at Monte Carlo, in France, at Berlin, and various German and Swiss stages, Hermann and Dorothea, at Berlin, The Carillon, at Berlin Royal Opera House, The Cicada, Savoy Theatre, London, matinee performances, Tama, opera ballet, at the Royal Opera of Antwerp, Disarm! Opera in one act and four sceneries, The Maid of Athens, opera comique in 3 acts, The Dawn of Peace, Aria for Soprano, Chorus, and Orchestra *Publication* The Pilot and Carillon *Address* 28 Dorset Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3433

URIU, Admiral Baron Sotokichi, a Kaga Samurai, elected Member of House of Peers, 1922, *m.* only *d* of T Masuda, President of Messrs Mitsui & Co Graduated from Annapolis Naval Academy (U S A) in 1881, Captain of the Fuso, 1896, court-martialled to ninety days imprisonment for sinking of the Fuso, in command of the 4th Squadron, Russo Japan War sinking the Russian cruisers Variag and Kortiez off Chemulpo, 9th Feb 1904, a member of Congregational Church, during China Japan War, naval attache at Paris *Address* Negishi, Tokyo

URQUHART, Capt Alastair, D S O 1918, R A, T A (retired), F S A Scot, M B O U, F C I B, Director, Robertson, Urquhart & Co, Ltd, Incorporated Insurance Brokers, 15 St Helens Place, E C 3, and at Lloyd's *b* Edinburgh, 17 Nov 1890 *o s* of late James Urquhart, Depute Keeper of Sasines for Scotland, and Marion Welsh Berry *m* 1924, Tessie, *d* of late Alexander McNeill, Elgin, no *c* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches four times) *Address* Latimer Cottage, Latimer, Chesham, Bucks *T* Little Chalfont 127 *Club* Bachelors

URQUHART, Alexander, Editor of Dundee Advertiser since 1910, *b* Nairn, *m* 1st, Catherine Macdonald, two *d*, 2nd, Barbara Abercrombie Lamont *Educ* Nairn Began journalism on the Nairnshire Telegraph, served in the Press Gallery as sketch writer for Scottish Leader, and for a time as an assistant editor of that paper, subsequently joined Dundee Advertiser as leader writer *Publication* a volume of nature papers entitled Odd Hours with Nature *Recreations* motoring, nature studies, and sketching *Address* Cedarlea, 324 Blackness Road, Dundee

URQUHART, Frederic Charles, *b* St Leonards on Sea, Sussex, 27 Oct 1858, 2nd *s* of late Major F D Urquhart, Royal (formerly Bengal) Artillery, *m*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Felstead School, Essex, All Saints School, Bloxham, Banbury Served time at sea, Money Wigram's sailing ships, settled in Queensland, 1875, worked on sugar plantation, cattle stations, etc, joined Telegraph Dept 1878, joined Queensland Native Mounted Police as cadet, 1882, transferred to General Police, 1890 in charge of Thursday Island Torres Straits, 1893 transferred to Brisbane, 1896, appointed Chief of Criminal Investigation, 1897, Chief Inspector of Police, 1905, Commissioner

as a Factor in Modern History, 1916, Lord Hood and the Defence of Toulon, 1922, The Indecisiveness of Modern War, and other Essays, 1927, The Mediterranean in the Ancient World, 1933, Man and the Sea Stages in Maritime and Human Progress, 1935, contributor to the Thinkers of the Revolutionary Era, 1930, Co editor of and contributor to Cambridge History of the British Empire, articles in English Historical Review, Edinburgh, Nineteenth Century and After Contemporary Review, Cambridge Historical Journal, etc *Address* Walsingham, Millington Road, Cambridge

See also M S Briggs

ROSE, Colonel John Markham, D S O 1918, retired pay, District Councillor for East Markham East Retford District, *b* East Markham, 22 Mar 1865, *m* 1888, Edith Mary, *d* of Inspector General James Flanagan, R N *Educ* Cheltenham Lieutenant Royal Marine Artillery, 1882, passed Staff College, 1893, Staff R M Academy, 1899 1903; Staff C in C, Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1903 8, D A A G, Royal Marines, 1908 11, commanded Heavy Artillery, S W Africa, 1914 15 (D S O) raised and commanded S African Heavy Artillery for service in France, 1915 16, G S O (1) R N A S Aegean Wing, 1917 18, retired with rank of Colonel, 1919, Member of Council Union Jack Club and Hostel since 1908 *Publications* many Essays on Military Subjects, Modern Tactics, contributed to Times History of War in S Africa, 1st Prize essay, R U S I 1903, contributor Universal Encyclopædia, Short History of Royal Marines, 7 editions *Recreations* keen Mason, passed Master and many Lodges and Chapters, U S Rugby half back in the eighties, skating (N S A), cricket, golf, etc *Address* East Markham Newark on Trent *T* Tuxford 21 *Club* United Service

ROSE, Percy Jesse, C B 1925, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Scotland, *b* 1878, *y s* of George Rose, *m* 1926, Phyllis Helen, *y d* of late William Whitelaw M D, J P, Kirkintilloch, two *d* *Educ* St John's College, Cambridge Private Secretary to Secretary for Scotland, 1909 12, Member of Departmental Committees on Reformatory and Industrial Schools, 1914, Scottish Fishing Industry, 1917, Lights on Vehicles, 1920, Member of Meteorological Committee, Assessor Advisory Council Scientific and Industrial Research Dept *Address* 22 Reynolds Close N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1205 *Clubs* Reform, New, Edinburgh, Elie Golf

ROSE, Sir (Philip) Humphrey (Vivian), 3rd Bt, *cr* 1874, *g s* of Sir Philip Rose Rayners, Penn, 2nd Bt (whom he succeeded in 1919), and *s* of late Capt Philip Vivian Rose 3rd Batt Oxfords Light Infantry and Maude Winifred, 2nd *d* of William Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W S *b* 16 Mar 1903, *m* 1927, Joan, *yr d* of late Dr Martin Richardson, one *s* two *d* *Heir* *s* Philip Humphrey Peter, *b* 30 May 1928 *Address* Tylers Wood, Hazlemere, Bucks *T* Penn 242

ROSE, Colonel Richard Aubrey De Burgh, C M G 1919 D S O 1916, Reserve of Officers, late Worcestershire Regiment, *b* 9 May 1877, *s* of late Surg Gen H J Rose, *m* Vera Lambert, *o d* of late Dr J A. Turner, C I F, one *d* *Educ* Dover College Joined Worcestershire Regt from the 3rd E Surrey Regt in April 1900 served S African War 1900 2 with 2nd Batt Worcestershire Regt, seconded for service with Gold Coast Regt W A F F 1908 2nd in Command, 1911 Commanded The Gold Coast Regiment W A F F, 1914 - 22 served European War, 1914 17 in the Cameroons and East Africa (C M G, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col, Croix d'Officier Legion d'honneur), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* cricket lawn tennis *Club* Army and Navy

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt, *cr* 1914, D Sc, A R S M, Chemist and Assayer of the Mint, 1902 26, *b* 14 Aug 1865, *y s* of late Thomas Rose *m* 1890, Jenny, *d* of late J B Rundell, one *d* *Educ*, Dulwich College, Royal School of Mines and University of London Engaged in the treatment of gold ores in Colorado and elsewhere, 1887 90, in the Royal Mint, London, 1890 1926, President Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 1915 16, Vice President, Institute of Metals, 1916, Gold Medal of Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, 1921 *Publications* The Metallurgy of Gold, 7th ed 1936, The Precious Metals, 1909, and a number of communications to learned societies on gold and other metals *Address* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 23

ROSE, Walter C R, *see* Randolph Rose

ROSE-INNES, Rt Hon Sir James, P C 1914 K C M G, *cr* 1901, K C, barrister and politician, *b* Grahamstown, 8 Jan 1855, *s* of J Rose Innes, C M G, and nephew by marriage to Sir Gordon Sprigg, ex Premier of Cape Colony, *m* 1881, Jessie, C B E, *y d* of late W D Pringle of Bedford *Educ* Bedford, Gill College, Somerset East, Cape University Entered Cape Parliament 1884, as Member for Victoria East, returned for Cape Division, 1888, Q C, 1889, Attorney General in Rhodes Ministry, 1890, resigned, 1893, President of the Political Association was retained by High Commissioner during trial of Reform prisoners in Transvaal to watch for British Government; Attorney General Cape Colony, 1900 2, Chief Justice of Transvaal, 1902 10, Senior Puisne Judge Appellate Division Supreme Court of South Africa, 1910 14, Chief Justice of the Union of South Africa, 1914 27

ROSEAU, R C Bishop of, *see* Moris, Rt Rev James

ROSEBERY, 6th Earl of (*cr* 1703), **Albert Edward Harry Meyer Archibald Primrose,** D S O 1918, M C, Bt 1651, Viscount Rosebery, Baron Primrose and Dalmeny, 1700, Viscount of Inverkeithing, Baron Dalmeny and Primrose, 1703 Baron Rosebery (U K), 1828, Earl of Midlothian, 1911, Viscount Mentmore of Mentmore, 1911, Baron Epsom of Epsom, 1911, Lord Lieutenant Midlothian, 1929, *b* 8 Jan 1882, *e s* of 5th Earl and Hannah, *o d* and *heiress* of Baron Meyer de Rothschild (*d* 1890), S father, 1929 *m* 1st, 1909 Dorothy (whom he divorced, 1919 she *m* 2nd Capt R B Brassey, *q v* and 3rd, 1929, C Hilton Green), *y d* of late Lord Henry Grosvenor and Dora Mina *e d* of James A Erskine Wemyss, of Wemyss Castle and Torrie House, Fifeshire, one *d*, 2nd, 1924, Eva, Lady Belper, *d* of 2nd Baron Aberdare one *s* *Educ* Eton Captained Surrey XI 1905, 1906, 1907, late 2nd Lt Grenadier Guards, M P (L) Midlothian, 1906 10 served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, D S O, M C) Owns 7000 acres in Linlithgowshire, 18,500 in Midlothian, in England, 5500 in Bucks, 500 in Herts *Heir* *s* Lord Primrose, *q v* *Address* 38 Berkeley Square, W 1, *T* Grosvenor 1501, Mentmore, Leighton Buzzard, *T* Leighton Buzzard 47, Dalmeny House Edinburgh, *T* Davidson's Mains 77219, Rosebery, Gorebridge, Midlothian, Cleveland House, Newmarket *T* Newmarket 483

See also Marquess of Crewe, Lady Sybil Grant, Earl of Leconfield

ROSENBACH, Abraham S Wolf, Secretary, The Rosenbach Company, dealers in rare books and manuscripts, *b* Philadelphia, 22 July 1876, *s* of Morris and Isabella Rosenbach, unmarried *Educ* University of Pennsylvania, B S 1898, Ph D 1901, D F A (hon) 1927 Hon Fellow in English, 1900-3 President Board of Trustees of Gratz College, President American Jewish Historical Society,

June 1891, e s of late Sir Robert Usher, 2nd Bt, and Katharine Scott, d of James Turnbull, of Edinburgh, S father 1933, m 1918, Jean Elspeth, 2nd d of H L Usher Summerfield, Dunbar, two d Educ Uppingham 18 years service, served Inniskilling Dragoons, European War, 1914 18 Heir b Lt Comdr Ronald James Usher, D S O, R N (retd), b 24 Sep 1892 Address Hallrule, Hawick, Roxburghshire T Bonchester Bridge 16 Clubs Cavalry, New, Edinburgh

USHER-WILSON, Rt Rev L C, see Upper Nile Bishop of

USHERWOOD, John F, M A Oxon, Headmaster, St Dunstan's College, Catford, S E 6, since 1931, e s of George Usherwood, formerly of Ightham, Kent, and Blackheath, S E, m y d of late William Crush, of Blackheath and Glasgow, two s one d Educ The Roan School, Greenwich St John's College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner) Assistant Master, Roan School, 1899-1902, St Dunstan's College, Catford, 1902 27 Headmaster, the Brockley County School, S E 4, 1927 31 Vice president, South of England Lacrosse Association since 1930 *Recreations* climbing, walking, gardening, lawn tennis, badminton *Address* St Dunstan's College, Catford, S E 6 T Forest Hill 1346

USHERWOOD, Ven Thomas Edward, b 24 Dec 1841; y s of late Robert Usherwood Whitby, m 1st, Georgina Smith, née King (d 1901), one s one d, 2nd, 1910, Emily Jane, e d of late Richard and Mary Curry, Darlington *Educ* Harrow, 1855 59, Queens College, Camb, 43rd Wrangler, 1864 Ordained, 1865, Archdeacon of Maritzburg, 1878 85, Canon of St Saviour's Cathedral, Maritzburg, 1878 92 Member Provincial Synod, Cape Town, 1883, 1891, Vicar of St Saviour's, and Theological Tutor, Maritzburg, 1886 88, Vicar of Coombe Keynes, Dorset, 1908 7, F R E S ed Constitutions and Canons of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Lands *Publication* Memoirs of a Nonagenarian *Address* Bagdale, Parkstone, Dorset

USMAN, Hon Sir Mahomed, K C I E, cr 1933, Kt, cr 1928, B A, b 1884, s of Mahomed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, Madras, m 1915, Shahzady Begam d of Shifaulmulk Zynulabudeen Sahib Bahadur of Madras *Educ* Madras Christian College, Madras Honorary Presidency Magistrate, Madras, 1916 1920, Member of the Senate of the University of Madras 1922 34 and Chancellor of the Madras University, the Andhra University and the Annamalai University, Municipal Councillor, Madras, 1913 25, Sheriff of Madras, 1924 President Corporation of Madras, 1924 1925, Member Madras Legislative Council, 1921 23, Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras, 1925 34, Vice Pres of the Executive Council, 1929 31 acting Governor of Madras, 1934, Khan Sahib, 1920, Khan Bahadur, 1921, Kaisar i-Hind medal, 2nd class, 1923 *Address* Teynampet Gardens, Teynampet, Madras, S India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

USSHER, Colonel Allan Vesey, C M G 1917, b 13 Sep 1860, 4th s of late Major Gen J T Ussher m Florence o d of late Bernard Critchley Salmonson *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham Joined 26 Cameronians, 1881, commanded 2nd Battalion, Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1907 11, served in the Expedition against the Jebus, Lagos, W Africa, 1892 (medal with clasp, despatches) South African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice C M G Bt Col) *Address* 21 Ashburnham Gardens, Eastbourne *Club* Army and Navy

USSISHKIN, M M President Board of Directors, Jewish National Fund b Dubrovna, Russia, 1863 m Esther Paley of Ekaterinoslav Russia one s one d *Educ* High Technical School, Moscow *Publications* various articles on Jewish problems *Address* Jerusalem T A Keren, Jerusalem T 56

UTHWATT, Augustus Andrewes, Barrister at Law, b 1879, s of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt and Annie Hazlitt, m 1927, Mary Baxter Bonhote, no c *Educ* Ballarat College, Victoria, Balliol College, Oxford, B C L Vinerian Scholar, 1904, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1904, Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Food, 1915 18, Bencher, Gray's Inn, 1927, Member of the Council of Legal Education, 1929, Junior Counsel (on the Chancery side) to the Treasury and the Board of Trade and Junior Counsel to the Attorney General in Charity Matters, 1934 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Address* 14 Douro Place, W 8, The Haven, Sandwich, Kent *Clubs* Reform, Beefsteak

UTHWATT, Rev William Andrewes, Vicar of Bottisham, Cambridge, since 1926, s of Thomas Andrewes Uthwatt, Bucks, b Ballarat, m Elsie Mary (d 1922), d of late J C Small *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge, Wells Theological College Ordained, 1904, Curate of St Mary, Portsea, 1904 10, Archdeacon of Solomon Islands, 1910 15, T C F 1915 19, Curate of Southwell Minster, 1919 20, Vicar of St Luke's, Derby, 1920 26 *Recreation* golf *Address* Bottisham Vicarage, Cambs T Bottisham 16

UTTERSON, Lt -Col Archibald Tito Le Marchant, D S O 1917, commanding 2nd Bn Leicestershire Regiment since 1933, b 10 Apr 1886 *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1914 18 (twice wounded, despatches, D S O, prisoner, 1914 Star, two medals) *Address* Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

UTTERSON-KELSO, Lt -Col J E, see Kelso

UXBRIDGE, Earl of, George Charles Henry Victor Paget, b 8 Oct 1922, o s of 6th Marquess of Anglesey, q v

UZIELLI, Herbert Rex, C I E 1931, I C S Secretary to Government Revenue Dept, Madras b 31 Aug 1890 *Educ* Marlborough Pembroke College Cambridge *Address* Secretariat, Madras, India

V

VACARESCO, Helen, authoress and poet, Maid of Honour to the Queen of Roumania, and with her has visited almost all the Courts of Europe, Roumanian delegate to the League of Nations, b Bucharest, d of John Vacaresco, Ex Minister Plenipotentiary, and Euphrosine *Educ* Paris and Bucharest. Prix Archon Despérouses for poems, Prix Jules Favre, Roumanian Ballads Holds a very brilliant literary and social position in Paris, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Legion d'Honneur, and the Order in brilliants of the Queen of Roumania, Grand Officier de la Couronne de Roumanie *Publications* Chants d'Aurore, crowned by the French Academy, L'Ame Sereine, Roumanian Ballads, which obtained from the French Academy the prize Jules Favre, a rare distinction accorded to women only, Lueurs et Flammes Kings and Queens I have known, The King's Wife, The Queen's Friend, has especially devoted herself to giving form to the weird romantic legends of her native land has also written numerous articles in English *Recreations* conversation, travelling *Address* 39 Avenue Kléber, Paris, xvie *Clubs* Interalliée, Lyceum, Paris

VACHELL, Horace Annesley, F R S L, Ex President of Dickens Fellowship, b 30 Oct 1861 e s of Richard Tanfield Vachell, late of Coptfold Hall, Essex, and Georgina, d of Arthur

chairman opened 1912 Chicago Convention, member Advisory Labour Committee, National Council of Defence, 1917 18, Administrator for Nebraska of Paper Section, War Industries Board, 1918, Chairman Nebraska Constitutional Convention Survey Committee, 1919, member American Jewish Committee, American Economic Association, Society of the U S Military Telegraph Corps *Publications* Laissez faire, in Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy, Special Assessments, a Study in Municipal Finance, Omaha, in Historic Towns of the West, The Liberty Bell, its History and Significance, History of Co operative News-Gathering in the U S, many magazine articles *Address* Philadelphia *Club* Omaha, Omaha

ROSHER, Lieut -Col John Brenchley, D S O 1918, M C, M A, LL B, Solicitor, *b* Rosherville, 29 June 1890, *s* of George Brenchley Rosher, Barrister at law *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19, Commanded 14th Service Battalion the Durham Light Infantry, 1917 18 (D S O and Bar, M C, despatches four times) *Recreations* Rowed in Cambridge University Eight, 1909 10 11, President C U B C 1911, shooting, fishing *Address* 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W C 2 *T* Holborn 2731 *Clubs* Union, Leander, Oxford and Cambridge, Orleans M C C

ROSING, Vladimir, Director of the American Opera Co since 1927, organised the Rochester American Opera Co, 1923 26, *s* of a Russian barrister and landowner, Serge Rosing *m* 1st, Marie Falle, one *s*, 2nd, Margaret Williamson *Educ* Petrograd University for Law Singing with Jean de Reszke, Sbriglia Sir George Power, Mrs Rosing, originally intended by the family for the Bar, but the call of art and singing was stronger, and on receiving his first engagement to the opera of Petrograd left the Bar, sung in the opera as their chief tenor, 1912-13, first appearance in London Albert Hall, 1913 tour in Switzerland and South Russia, 1913-14, engaged in June 1914 as the leading tenor for the Imperial Opera, Vienna, fortunately did not get there, sang in England, 1914-20, created the rôle of Herman in opera Queen of Spades in London, 1915, began his series of Recitals in London as interpreter of songs, 1916 tour in England, 1919 20, first singer to give Vocal Recital, Albert Hall, 6 March 1921, 100th Recital in London, created Opera Intime, London, 25 June 1921, 1st American tour, Nov 1921 April 1922 1st Recitals, Paris, May June 1922, Belgium England, France, Autumn 1922, America, Canada, Dec 1922-April 1923 tour, Paris, England, America, Canada 1923 24 *Recreations* skating tennis, chess, bridge, won championship for roller skating in Petrograd, 1911 *Address* c/o Arthur Judson, Steinway Hall W 57, New York, U S A

ROSKILL, John, K C 1903, J P Hants *y s* of late G Roskill of Manchester *m* 1901, Sybil (*d* 1931), *o d* of late Ashton Wentworth Dilke M P Newcastle on Tyne four *s* *Educ* Owens College Corpus Christi College, Oxford Exhibitioner M A 1886, B Sc Manchester Called to Bar, Northern Circuit, 1888 Recorder of Burnley 1907 9 Judge of Salford Hundred Court of Record since 1909 *Address* 39A Montagu Square, W 1, *T* Paddington 1778, Newtown Common, Newbury *Clubs* Reform, New University

ROSKRUGE, Engineer-Capt Francis John, D S O 1917, O B E 1919 J P, painter etcher *b* St Keverne Cornwall, 10 Aug 1871, *m* 1st, Lilian A Pearce (*d* 1931) 2nd 1931 Maud Beatrice Harper *Educ* Truro Served South Africa, 1899-1900 East Africa 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), retired, past President St Ives Arts Club *Recreations* acting, has published one act plays, The Tale of a Royal Vest, etc, gardening, golf, member of West Cornwall Golf Club *Address* Bosvean St Ives, Cornwall *T* St Ives 271

ROSLING, Sir Edward, Kt, cr 1913, *s* of late Joseph Rosling, South Nutfield, *b* 4 Dec 1863, *m* 1888, *d* of late Hugh White of Antrim, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Queenwood, Hampshire For 10 years unofficial member of the Legislative Council of Ceylon representing the Planting Interests, planting in Ceylon 27 years, Chairman Anglo Ceylon and General Estates Co, Ltd *Address* Aldersyde, Weybridge, Inglenook, Bolsover Road, Eastbourne *Clubs* Oriental, City of London, Royal Automobile Sussex

ROSLYN, Louis Frederick, R B S, late Lieut R A F, *b* London, 1878, *m* 1st, Ethel (*decd*), *e d* of Charles Arnold Blackley, Warrington, Lancs, and Brighton, Sussex, three *s*, 2nd, Mrs Rose Young, *d* of late Arthur Price, Bath *Educ* Clapham Grammar School Studied at City Guilds of London College and Royal Academy Schools, Honours, Travelling Studentship, Silver Medals for Statue, Drapery and Design, City and Guilds Sculpture Scholarship, during War served with the R F C and R A F *Works*—Memorial to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, Bart, York Memorial, Tenbridge, Cape Town, Memorial to late Clay Sudlow, erected in Grand Lodge of England *Bronze Relief Panel*, The Triumph of Labour, gift of the workers of Great Britain to the workers of America, erected in Washington, Statue of King Edward VII, Wandsworth, Busts of Duke of Connaught, M W G W, Maj Gen Sir William Brancker, Maj Gen Sir Frederick Sykes, Samuel Gompers, Sir Henry Maden, Benjamin Franklin, Air Marshal Sir John Salmond Mrs Annie Besant, War Memorials at Trinidad, B W Indies, Buxton, Bexhill, Manchester, etc, Scottish Nurses, St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, Presentation Busts, Duchess of York and Sir Robert Baird Belfast, Memorial to late Sir P Glyn Jones, War Memorials at Morriston, Swansea, Rawtenstall, Lancs bust of late Sir James Mackenzie and Memorial erected at Burnley, Lancs, Sculpture for the Maharajah of Jodhpur's New Palace, Jodhpur, India *Recreations* golf, tennis, swimming, aviation *Address* 4 Avenue Studios, 76 Fulham Road, S W *T* Kensington 7180

ROSMAN, Alice Grant, journalist and novelist *b* South Australia, *g g d* of one of the men who bought paper land in the new Colony in London in 1836 and sailed there with his house and family *Educ* Dominican Convent, Cabra, South Australia Began writing at school, and soon after leaving became Adelaide correspondent for Sydney Bulletin, after four years journalism in Australia came to London for Coronation and has remained ever since, published two novels during the War, but as they made no money, turned to editorial work and short stories which did, left these excitements in 1927 to concentrate on fiction *Publications* Miss Bryde of England 1916, The Tower Wall, 1917 The Back Seat Driver, 1928, The Window, 1928 Visitors to Hugo, 1929, The Young and Secret, 1930, Jock the Scot, 1930 The Sixth Journey, 1931, Benefits Received, 1932 Protecting Margot, 1933, Somebody Must 1934, The Sleeping Child 1935, Mother of the Bride 1936 *Recreations* motoring, rushing about Europe and returning to London, especially the last *Address* 16 Gordon Mansions, W C 1 *T* Museum 3707

ROSOMAN, Capt Robert Reynolds, D S O 1918 (retired) R N, *m* Eileen Mary, *o d* of late Robert Lonergan, Claridge, Natal, S A, one *s* one *d* Granted Queen's S A Medal for service in South Africa when Sub Lieut, served European War, 1914 19, second in command of H M S Vindictive, Raid on Zeebrugge 23rd April 1918 (despatches, D S O), retired 1922 *Address* Redleaf, St Martin,

Journal of Experimental Pedagogy, Nineteenth Century, Journal of Education, etc. *Address* The University Birmingham Greenland House, Selly Park Birmingham *T* Selly Oak 0257 *Club* North Worcestershire Golf

VALENTINE, George Donald, B A, M A, LL B, Sheriff Substitute of Perthshire at Perth since 1926, *b* Girvan, Ayrshire, 7 Feb 1877, *e s* of Dr Valentine and Margaret Warden, *m* 1916, Edith Jane Mitchell *Educ* Glasgow University, Trinity College, Cambridge Advocate, 1903, Interim Sheriff Substitute at Ayr, 1918, thereafter at Elgin and Airdrie Commissioner Military Service (Civil Liabilities) Department at Glasgow and thereafter at Dundee, 1917 18, Sheriff Substitute of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn at Portree, 1920, of Dumfries and Galloway at Newton Stewart, 1920 26 *Publications* The Heart of Bruce, by George Henderland, 1912, Reasons of State, 1922, Saul, 1924, Dawn, by George Henderland 1929, The Air a Realm of Law (Juridical Review), 1910, Doubts regarding the Foundations of Jurisprudence (Juridical Review), 1925 *Recreations* mountaineering, fishing *Address* Bronville, Kinnoull, Perth, Scotland

VALENTINE, William Alexander, O B E 1926, *b* 1869 *s* of William Valentine Stirling, *m* 1905, Edith Jane, *e d* of Peter Wright, Windermere *Educ* Craigs School, Stirling District Manager, Telephone Service, Manchester, 1893 98, Glasgow, 1898 1912, Provincial Superintendent, London 1912 16, Deputy Controller, London, 1916 23, Controller, 1923 29 *Address* 26 The Chine, Grange Park, N 21

VALERY, Paul, Member of the French Academy since 1925, Hon D Litt (Oxon), President of Committee of Letters and Arts of League of Nations, President of Pen Club of Paris, Administrateur du Centre Mediterranéen de Nice poet and philosopher *b* 1871 *Publications* Introduction to the Methods of Leonardo da Vinci 1895 La Soiree avec Monsieur Teste, La Jeune Parque, 1917, Album de Vers Anciens, 1920, Charmes, 1922 Fragments du Narcisse, 1922, Poesies, 1923, Variéte, 1924, Eupalinos ou l Architecte, L Ame et la Danse 1923, Regards sur le Monde Actuel, Variété III, Pieces sur l Art two Melodramas Amphion and Semiramis *Address* 40 rue de Villejust, Paris XVIe

VALINTINE, Thomas Harcourt Ambrose, O B E 1919, F R S I, D P H, M R C S, L R C P *b* 1865, *s* of late Captain T B Valintine *m* 1st, 1891, Margaret, *d* of Francis Ellis McTaggart, 2nd, Barbara, *d* of F Vickers *Educ* Marlborough Inspector General of Hospitals for New Zealand, 1908 Chief Health Officer, 1909 Director of Military Hospitals, 1915 and Director-General of Health, 1920 30 *Address* Eltham, Taranaki, New Zealand

VALLANCE, Aylmer, journalist, *b* 4 July 1892, *s* of George Henry Vallance and Agnes Pelton, *m* 1928, Phyllis Taylor Reid *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Balliol College Oxford 5th Somerset L I and General Staff, Indian Army, 1914 19, Asst Editor, The Economist, 1930 33, Director, Daily News Ltd, 1933 36, Editor, News Chronicle, 1933 36 *Publication* The Centre of the World *Recreations* walking, ordering meals *Address* 14 Buckingham Street W C 2

VALLENTIN, Lt -Col Henry Edward, D S O 1914, O B E 1919, *b* 5 Jan 1870 *s* of late Sir James Vallentin *m* 189?, Claudine Orr one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Entered army, Royal Artillery, 1889, Captain, 1899 Major, 1905, Lieut Colonel, 1914 served European War, 1914 16 (D S O, O B E) retired 1920 *Address* Bethune House, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 195 *Club* Army and Navy

VALLEYFIELD, Bishop of, *see* Langlois, Rt Rev Alfred

VALLINGS, Rev George Ross, D S O 1918 Canon of St Ninians Cathedral, Perth, 1919, Hon Canon of Cumbrae, 1906 Rector of St John the Baptist, Perth, since 1911, S C F, C E, A C D, B E F, *b* Bishops College, Calcutta, 4 March 1867, *e s* of Rev F R Vallings, *m* 1894, Mary Gertrude, *d* of Robert Orr of Cowdonhill, Neilston, Renfrewshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Edmund s, Canterbury, St Edmund s, Salisbury, Worcester College, Oxford (M A) Chaplain Loretto School, Musselburgh, 1892, Chaplain to the Forces, Hong Kong, 1894, Rector of Christ Church, Lochgilphead, Argyllshire, 1900 Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Argyll and the Isles, 1903, Chaplain to Bishop of Argyll and the Isles, 1907, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, St Andrews, 1911, Member of Clergy Sustentation Fund Board, 1911, Member of Education Board, 1903, C F 1915 (despatches), S C F, C E 1917 (despatches, D S O), D A C G, 5th Corps, Deputy Assistant Chaplain General, 12 July 1918 *Publication* Confirmation, A Preparation of the Heart *Address* St John s Rectory Perth, Scotland *T* Perth 119

VALTORTA, Rt Rev Mgr Henry Paschal, Catholic Bishop of Leros and Vicar Apostolic of Hong Kong since 1926, *b* Carate Brianza, Milan, Italy, 14 May 1883 Went as missionary to Hong Kong, 1907, engaged in missionary and educational work in Kwangtung and Hong Kong, 1907 26 *Address* 16 Caine Road, Hong Kong *T* 22674

VAN ABBE, S, A R E, 1923, R B A 1933, Etcher, Painter, and Illustrator *b* 31 July 1883, *s* of Maurice Van Abbé and Rachel Rose, *m* 1914, Hannah Wolff, two *s* *Educ* Amsterdam, London Hon Mention Paris Salon 1930 *Recreations* music, archæology *Address* 19 Thornton Avenue Streatham Hill, S W 2 *T* Tulse Hill 2165 *Clubs* London Sketch, Maccabeans, Art-Workers Guild

VAN ANROOY, A, R I, artist painter, *b* Holland, 11 Jan 1870, *s* of Dr P G van Anrooy, *m* 1912 Rachel Keith *Educ* Delft College, Academy of Art, The Hague Settled in England, 1896, contributed to weekly and monthly illustrated magazines, regular exhibitor at leading exhibitions, represented by works in British Museum, South Kensington Museum, Amsterdam Municipal Museum, Canadian National Gallery, and many provincial galleries, naturalised British subject, Knight of the Order of Orange Nassau. *Recreations* music, billiards *Address* 11 Marlborough Road, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 4063 *Clubs* Arts, Dutch

VAN BOESCHOTEN, Sir Johannes Gerard, Kt, *cr* 1911, J P, *b* Pretoria, 19 Apr 1862, *s* of Henricus van Boeschoten and Antje, *d* of Johannes de Weervt, *m* 1893, Edith Grace, *d* of Thomas David, Langharne, South Wales, three *c* *Educ* Pretoria Admitted a Solicitor, 1884, thrice Mayor of Pretoria, 1905 6 and 1908 11 *Address* Sunnyside, Pretoria Zwartkop, Six Mile Spruit, nr Pretoria *Clubs* Pretoria Pretoria Rand, Johannesburg

VANBRUGH, Irene, actress, President The Theatrical Ladies Guild of Charity, 3 Bayley Street, W C 1, President, R A D A, Gower Street, W C, *b* Heavitree, Exeter, *y d* of late Rev R H Barnes, Vicar of Heavitree and Prebendary of Exeter Cathedral, *m* 1901, Dion Boucicault (*d.* 1929) *Educ* Exeter High School, schools in Paris Acted with Miss Sarah Thorne at Margate joined J L Toole in autumn of 1889, Beerbohm Tree, 1892 George Alexander 1893, A Bourchier 1895, creating part in Chili Widow, Kitty Clive, created Lady Rosamund in The Liars, 1897, Rose Trelawny in Trelawny of the Wells, 1898, Stella in His Excellency the Governor, Mrs Millin Dale in When a Man s in Love,

ROSS, Colonel Donald Brackenbury, C S I 1935, O B E 1924, Indian Army Retd, *b* 22 Aug 1882, *s* of late Donald Ross, F R S E, H M Inspector of Schools and Colleges, South Africa, and late Maria Baillie Wallace, *m* 1917, Edith May, *d* of late I W Tarrant, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern College R M C Sandhurst Sec Lt I S C, Unattached List, 1902, attached 1st Bn 24th Regt (S W B) appointed 19th Punjab Infantry, 1903, Adjt 1910, Capt 1911, G S O 3, A H Q, India, 1914 A M S, 1916 Major, 1917, D A A G, E E F, 1918, Staff College, P S C, 1920, G S O 2, A H Q, India, 1920, D A Q M G, A H Q, India, 1924, Bt Lieut Col, 1925, Lieut Col 1926, Comdt 1st Bn 14th Punjab Regt (formerly 19th Punjabis) 1926 Colonel, 1930, A A G, A H Q, India, 1930, Brigadier, 1933, Comdr, 8th (Bareilly) Infantry Brigade, 1933, Retd 1934 served Tibet, 1904 (medal), European War, E E F (Medal, Victory Medal, Despatches, Chevalier Legion of Honour) *Recreations* golf, mountaineering *Address* Ardendrean, Cranston Rise Bexhill on Sea *T* Bexhill 1829 *Clubs* United Service, Alpine

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist, *b* Virden, Ill, U S A, 12 Dec 1866, *s* of William Carpenter Ross and Rachel Alsworth, *m* 1892 Rosamond C Simons (*d* 1932) Washington, three *s* *Educ* Coe College, A B LL D, University of Berlin 1888 89 Johns Hopkins, Ph D Professor of Economics Ind U, 1891 92 Associate Prof Political Economy and Finance, Cornell 1892 93, Prof of Sociology, Leland Stanford Jr University, 1893 1900 University of Nebraska, 1901 6, University of Wisconsin since 1906, Lecturer on Sociology, Harvard, 1902, University of Chicago 1896, 1905, National University of Mexico, 1928, Secretary American Economic Association, 1892 93, advisory editor of American Journal of Sociology since 1895, member Institut International de Sociologie, President American Sociological Society 1913 15 Director of Education of the Floating University 1928 29, has travelled in the Far East, South America Russia, Mexico Portuguese Africa, India, and Tahiti studying sociological problems *Publications* Honest Dollars, 1896 Social Control, 1901, The Foundations of Sociology, 1905 Sin and Society, 1907 Social Psychology 1908 Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910, The Changing Chinese 1911, Changing America, 1912, The Old World in the New, 1914, South of Panama, 1915, Russia in Upheaval, 1918, What is America?, 1919, Principles of Sociology, 1920, revised 1930 The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921 The Social Trend, 1922, The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923, Outlines of Sociology, 1923, The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923 Roads to Social Peace, 1924, Civic Sociology, 1925, Report on Compulsory Labour in Portuguese Africa, 1925, Changes in Size of American Families (with Baber), 1925, Standing Room Only?, 1927, World Drift, 1928, Seventy Years of It (autobiography), 1936, two hundred articles in economic and sociological journals and literary periodicals *Recreations* golf, canoeing and fishing *Address* Madison Wisconsin U S A

ROSS, Sir Edward Denison, Kt, *cr* 1918, C I E 1912, D Litt, Ph D, F R G S, M R A S, F A S B, Director, School of Oriental Studies, London Institution and Professor of Persian in the University of London since 1916, *b* 6 June 1871 *y s* of late Rev Alexander J Ross D D Vicar of St Philip's, Stepney, *m* 1904, Dora, *d* of William Thomas Robinson *Educ* Marlborough University College London Studied Oriental languages in Paris and Strassburg travelled extensively in Russia, Asia Minor, Central Asia, China, and Persia Professor of Persian at University College London 1896 1901, Principal of the Calcutta Madrasah, 1901 11, Officer in charge of Records of Government of India, and Assistant Secretary in the Department of Education, 1911 14, Assistant in Prints and Drawings Department, British Museum, 1914 16, Keeper of Stein Antiquities, British Museum, 1914 16, Fellow of University College, London, Fellow of Calcutta University, Hon Lecturer in the Department of Portuguese Studies, King's College, London, Foreign Corresponding Member of the Hungarian and Portuguese Academies, and of the Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Letters, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1920, Gold Medallist of Royal Asiatic Society, 1935 *Publications* The Early Years of Shah Ismail, The Tarikh i Rashidi, a History of the Moguls of Central Asia, The Heart of Asia (with F H Skrine), Life and Times of Omar Khayyam, Introduction to Beckford's Vathek, A Polyglot List of Birds in Turki, Manchu, and Chinese, An Arabic History of Gujarat, The Poems of the Emperor Babur, The Turki and Persian Divans of Bayram Khan, Abu Turab's History of Gujarat Islam, Eastern Art and Literature, Tarikh i Fakhr ud Din Mubarakshah, The Persians Sir Anthony Sherley, (Editor) The Journal of Robert Stodart, 1935, Dialogues in the Eastern Turki dialect, contributions to the Cambridge History of India and other series *Recreations* music, fishing, and languages *Address* 229 St James's Court, Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 2360 *Clubs* Athenæum, White's

ROSS, Edward Rowlandson, consultant in railway matters, *b* 1868, *s* of Edward Ross, merchant, London, *m* 1903, Emily Florence Hand Foster three *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School Madras Railways, 1893 1905, General Manager, Natal Government Railways, 1906 10 General Manager, Rhodesia Railways, 1911 19, Fellow Royal Empire Society *Address* Halkhed, Guildford, Surrey *T* 2594

ROSS, Ernest Athole, M D Cantab, M R C P London, Bacteriologist to and on Staff of the Royal Hants County Hospital, Winchester, *b* 1875, *s* of late Capt G E A Ross, *m* 1906, Gladys, *y d* of late F Silva, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, St Thomas's Hospital, Trinity College, Cambridge House Physician, Clinical Assistant in the Ear Department St Thomas's Hospital Research Fellow to the Salters Company, Junior Assistant, Moorfields Hospital *Publications* Cyto diagnosis, Trans Path Soc, Lond, Results of Vaccine Therapy in Acute and Chronic Infective Disease, Practitioner, A Contribution to the Bacteriology of the Urinary Tract in Children, Lancet, other papers in the Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Lancet, etc *Address* Westacre, Sleepers Hill Winchester *T* Winchester 127 *Club* Hampshire Winchester

ROSS, Right Rev Monsignor Canon Francis, Hon Canon of Westminster Cathedral since 1919, *b* Harrow-on the Hill, 1873, *s* of Paul Ross, sculptor *Educ* St Edmund's College, Ware, St Mary's, Oscott At St Edmund's College, Ware, teaching Classics, 1896 1904, Professor of Church History at Oscott College, 1904-10, Director of the English Branch of the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, 1910 31, Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pope Pius XI, 1924 *Address* 16 Roxborough Park, Harrow on-the Hill

ROSS, Sir Frederick W L, *see* Leith-Ross

ROSS, Rev George Alexander Johnston, M A Edinburgh, D D Harvard and Emmanuel College, Toronto Professor Emeritus Union Theological Seminary, New York, *b* Inverness 28 Feb 1865 *s* of Rev Donald Ross, Inverness, and Helen, *d* of M Macleod *m* 1st, 1891, Mary Louisa (*d* 1914), *d* of Robert Campbell, Edinburgh,

Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany's); *b* 6 June 1869; 2nd *s* of late Crofton Toler Vandeleur; *m* 1900, Hester Caroline, *d* of Maj.-Gen. George de la Poer Beresford; one *d*. Entered Army, 1889; Captain, 1898; Major, 1905; Lt-Col 1908; served Nile expedition, 1898 (despatches); N.W. Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches, Bt Lt-Col., medal with clasp); European War (France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Palestine), 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., C.B., Bt Col.); temp. Brig.-Gen. Aug. 1915; retired pay, 1922. *Address*: The Hive, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *Club*: Junior United Service.

See also Sir Gerald Domvile, Bt.

VANDELEUR, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Boyle, D.S.O. 1917; retired; *b* 28 July 1877; 2nd *s* of late Ormsby Vandeleur, of Greystones, Co. Wicklow; *m* 1927, M. L. S., *o surv. d* of late Canon Baker; one *s*. *Educ.*: Warren Hill, Eastbourne; Tonbridge. Joined the Cape Mounted Rifles, 1896; gazetted to the Royal Irish Regt, 1901; served S. African War; Seconded to the Egyptian Army, 1909; rejoined The Royal Irish Regt, 1919; transferred to the Lincoln Regt on disbandment of The Royal Irish, 1922; retired, 1922. *Address*: Bell Hill, Ballywardle, Co. Down. *T.*: Killeel 74. *Club*: Kildare Street, Dublin.

VAN DEN BERGH, Albert, Chairman and Managing Director, Van den Berghs, Ltd.; Director of Unilever, Ltd.; *b* London, 1875; *e. s.* of late Jacob Van den Bergh; *m* Maudie Phillips; one *s* one *d*. *Address*: Stratton House, Piccadilly, W.1; Alderbrook Park, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T.*: Cranleigh 90. *Club*: Junior Carlton.

VAN DEN BERGH, Donald Stanley, Director of various companies; *b* London, 1888; *e. s.* of Henry Van den Bergh, *q.v.*; *m* 1918, Norah, *d* of Gilbert Samuel and late Dame Louise Samuel, D.B.E., London; one *d*. *Educ.*: Clifton College. Served in European War 1914-18 (despatches); takes an active interest in commerce, philanthropic work and politics. President of East Fulham Conservative Association; Vice-Chairman of East Fulham Branch Junior Imperial League; Chairman of Fulham District Boy Scouts; President of Home for Aged Poor, Nightingale Lane; J.P., County of London. *Publications*: regular contributor to various papers on questions of public interest. *Recreations*: yachting, collecting of prints. *Address*: 60 Hans Crescent, S.W.; Fox Steep, Crazies Hill, Wargrave, Reading. *T.*: Kensington 0934, Wargrave 42. *Clubs*: Carlton, Royal Southern Yacht.

VAN DEN BERG, Frederick, K.C. 1931; Barrister-at-law; *b* Johannesburg, 1893; *o. s.* of late N. Van Den Berg, Chief Magistrate of Johannesburg; unmarried. *Educ.*: St. John's College, Johannesburg. Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1916. Contested Holland with Boston, Lincs (C.) 1929. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.; 20 Hyde Park Place, W.2. *T.*: Central 0196. *Club*: Denham Golf.

VAN DEN BERGH, Henry, Knight of the Netherlands Lion; former Chairman of Van den Berghs Limited; former Chairman of the British Widows Assurance Co. Ltd.; Director of the Dutch Steam Spinning and Weaving Mills, Ltd.; the Horton Kirby Paper Mills, Ltd.; and the Prudential Trust Corporation Ltd. *b* Holland, 1851; *s* of late Simon Van den Bergh, of Rotterdam; *m* 1887, Henriette Spanjaard (*d* 1927); two *s* two *d*. *Educ.*: Holland. Takes an active interest in commerce, art, and philanthropic work; is Corresponding Member of the Archæological Society of France; Hon. Treasurer of the Princess Beatrice Hospital; President of the Dutch Benevolent Society; has presented valuable gifts to various National Museums, comprising important collections of Peruvian and Persian Pottery, Indian Coins, Dutch Tiles, etc. *Publication*: The Incas and their Industries. *Recreations*: motoring, travelling. *Address*: 8 Kensington Palace Gardens, W.8. *T. A.*: Delamonta, London. *T.*: Bayswater 4953. *Clubs*: Constitutional, Dutch.

VAN DER BEEK, Joseph Nicholas, I.S.O. 1903; *b* 8 April 1855; *s* of F. C. Van der Beek; *m* 1876, Maria Ida, *d* of Commandant Polman of Java; five *s* four *d*. *Educ.*: Raffles Institution, Singapore. Extra clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Singapore, 1871; clerk, Government House, 1883; Financial Assistant of Police, Singapore, 1905; retired, 1913. *Address*: Singapore, Straits Settlements.

VAN DER BIJL, Hendrik Johannes, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.Am.I.E.E., F.I.R.E.; Fellow Am. Physical Society; Chairman, Electricity Supply Commission, since 1923; Chairman, S.A. Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd., since 1928; Chancellor University of Pretoria, since 1934; *b* 23 Nov. 1887; *s* of Pieter G. van der Bijl and Hester Groenewald; *m* 1915, Florence Lisette Wagner. *Educ.*: Victoria College, Stellenbosch; Universities of Halle, Leipzig and Chicago. Instructor in Physics at Royal School of Technology, Dresden, 1912-13; Research Physicist, Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. and Western Electric Co., New York, 1913-20; Scientific and Technical Adviser to the Dept of Mines and Industries of the Govt. of the Union of S. Africa, 1920-22. *Publications*: on Pure and Applied Physics; Conduction of Electricity through Liquids, Gases and High Vacuum; Thermionics; Thermionic Vacuum Tube. *Recreation*: golf. *Address*: P.O. Box 1091, Johannesburg, S. Africa. *T. A.*: Escom, Johannesburg. *T.*: Johannesburg 33-1401. *Clubs*: Rand, Country, Johannesburg; Pretoria, Pretoria.

VANDERBILT, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius, *b* New York, 1873; *s* of Cornelius Vanderbilt and Alice Claypoole Gwynne; *m* 1896, Grace Graham, *d* of Richard T. Wilson. *Educ.*: Yale. A.B. 1895, Ph.B. 1898, M.E. 1899. Director of many companies. *Address*: 640 Fifth Avenue, New York.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, Junr., Major Int. U.S.A.R.C.; writer, author, lecturer, radio commentator, scenarist, columnist, publicity director, advertising executive; *b* 30 April 1898; *s* of Cornelius Vanderbilt, *q.v.*; *m* 1st, 1919, Rachel Littleton (div. 192); 2nd, 1927, Mary Weir Logan (div. 1931); 3rd, 1935, Helen Varner Anderson; no c. *Educ.*: numerous private and public schools in Europe and U.S.A. 27th Divn (U.S.A.), Headquarters Troup, A.E.F., 1917-19, private; reporter N.Y. Herald 1918-20; political correspondent N.Y. Times Albany, N.Y. March, 1920-Oct. 1920; congressional correspondent, N.Y. Times, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1920-June 1921; Washington correspondent, Universal News Service, 1921-23; editor and publisher, Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News, 1923-27; editor and publisher, San Francisco Daily Herald and Miami Florida, Daily Tab., 1923-1927; associate editor N.Y. Daily Mirror, 1927-1929; roving correspondent, United Press 1929-1930; editorial staff Liberty Weekly 1931-33; free lance writer ever since, contributing to most of the national magazines in U.S.A. and covering special events for many hundreds of U.S. dailies and weeklies through his syndicated column on politics and world affairs; national survey chief of the Roosevelt party, April 1932-Nov. 1932; national survey man for Democratic Natl Committee, Nov. 1932-March 1933; lecturer on interesting celebrities has interviewed 1927-35; scenarist of 8 movies, advertising account executive, 1923-32. *Publications*: Lines from the Front Lines 1918; The Gas Attack 1919; Experiences of a Cub Reporter, 1920; Experiences of a Legislative Correspondent, 1921; Experiences of a Washing-

Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston U S A , M S (London) 1928 , Reader in Surgery, University of London, Jacksonian Prize Essay, Royal College of Surgeons, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, 1931 *Publications* The Surgery of the Sympathetic Nervous System (with G E Gask) 1934 , several papers on surgical subjects in Medical Press *Address* 110 King Henry s Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 4121

ROSS, James Stirling, C B 1928, C B E 1919, M A , Deputy Secretary, Air Ministry since 1934 , *b* 3 Aug 1877 , *s* of late John Ross, V D , F F I S , Edinburgh , *m* 1st, 1904, Christina MacDonald, M A (Scholar of Newnham College, Cambridge), *d* of John Ross M A , Rector of Arbroath High School , two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1928, Henrietta Wilson, *d* of late J P Halket, 51 Woodside Park Road, N 12 *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh , Univ of Edinburgh (1st Class honours in Classics and Baxter Scholar), Balliol College Oxford (Warner Exhibitioner and 1st Class in Classical Moderations) War Office, 1900 , Private Secretary to Chief of General Staff, 1904 5 , Auditor of Army Accounts, Northern Command, 1910 1912 Finance Department, War Office 1912 18, Deputy to Assistant Financial Secretary, Air Ministry, 1918 , Director of Accounts, 1921 , Principal Assistant Secretary, 1930 - 34 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Morar, Merrow, Surrey *T* Guildford 1750 *Club* Caledonian

ROSS, John Kenneth Leveson, O B E , Commander R C N V R , *b* Lindsay, Ont , 31 March 1876 *s* of James Ross, C E , and Annie Kerr, Kingston, N Y , *m* 1902, Ethel Adine, *d* of Wilmot D Matthews, Toronto , one *s* one *d* , divorced, 1930, 2nd 1931, Iris Prin, *d* of F H de Lisser, Jamaica *Educ* Bishop s College School, Lennoxville, P Q , McGill University, Montreal (B A Sc) Began work in the car shops of the Montreal Street Railway , subsequently Assistant to the General Manager and also Acting Manager of the City of Birmingham Tramway Co , England , Assistant Manager of Central London Railway , Assistant-Manager and also Commercial Manager of the Dominion Coal Co Nova Scotia, Governor of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, late Chairman of Board of Bishops College School, Lennoxville when war broke out was an Officer in the 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada but was transferred to the Naval Service, and for more than two years was in command of a destroyer doing duty on the Atlantic Coast for the Canadian Navy, and afterwards attached to the North Atlantic Squadron of the Imperial Navy , contributed largely to the Patriotic Fund, and to Canadian educational and philanthropic institutions *Recreations* yachting, shooting, and deep sea fishing , held the record for many years for Atlantic tuna landed with rod and line viz , 680 pounds , had a racing stable in America, and led the winning owners of 1918 in the United States the first time gained by a Canadian, also in 1919 *Address* Montego Bay, Jamaica, B W I *T A* Jaro, Jamaica *Clubs* Whites, Royal Automobile , Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes , Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Racquet, Montreal New York Racquet and Tennis, New York Liguanea St James Country, Jamaica

ROSS, John Kenneth Murray, I S O 1910 , Barrister, Inner Temple, 1900, late Colonial Civil Service, Fiji , *b* 27 Oct. 1856 *s* of late Major J Ross of Tillycorthie , *m* 1886, Christian, *d* of late Thomas Stenhouse of Bombay , two *s* *Address* Glendair, Doctors Commons Road, Berkhamstead *Club* Royal Societies

ROSS, Major-General John Munro, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, V D , Canadian Infantry *b* 1878 Served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914-18 (despatches, C M G , D S O and bar) *Clubs* Union, Victoria, B C , London, London, Ont

ROSS, John Sutherland, C M G 1926, Chairman of Ross and Glendining (Limited), Director National Insurance Co of N Z , *b* 1877 , *e s* of late Sir John Ross, Dunedin , *m* 1908, Muriel Amy Campbell, *d* of late S M Inkster, M D Sheffield , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Highgate School , Leipzig University Chairman of Directors of New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1925-26, Vice-Consul for Sweden *Address* 70 Belgrave Crescent, Roslyn, Dunedin, New Zealand *Clubs* Fernhill, Dunedin , Northern, Auckland

ROSS, Lieut -Colonel Lorne, D S O 1917, *b* Montreal, 26 Nov 1878 , *m* 1911, Katherine K Cameron , one *s* *Educ* Montreal High School Lieut 13th Scottish Light Dragoons, 1904 , Capt 29th Saskatchewan Light Horse, 1911 , Major, 50th Gordon Highlanders, 1913 , served European War, 1914 17, Major, 16th Canadian Scottish Batt (wounded) 1915 , raised and commanded 67th Canadian Batt Western Scots, 1916 17 (despatches, D S O) *Club* Pacific, Victoria, B C

ROSS, Malcolm Nugent, D S O 1917, *b* 1 Nov 1873 , *s* of Capt George Nugent Ross and Mary Augusta Quentin *m* 1904, Marianne Aldrige Weston, two *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Eltham, Edinburgh and Toronto University Served South African War Canadian and Royal Field Artillery , European war, Commanded 4th Brigade Canadian Field Artillery (D S O and bar, despatches five times), designed and carried out landscape development of the Canadian Battle Memorials in France and Belgium *Address* Rock Hall, Arden, North Carolina, U S A

ROSS, Rev Neil, C B E 1933, M A , D D , D Litt , J P , Minister of Laggan Parish, Inverness shire , *b* 24 Sep 1871 , *s* of Kenneth Ross and Margaret Macleod , *m* 1907, Helen Annand Smith , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow High School , Edinburgh University Parish Minister successively of St James, Kirkcaldy , Rosemount, Aberdeen , and Buccleuch, Edinburgh , served with Expeditionary Force in France , Ex-Pres of An Comunn Gaidhealach Editor of An Gaidheal, a monthly bilingual magazine , County Councillor *Recreation* bagpipe music *Address* The Manse, Laggan, Inverness shire *Club* Royal Scottish Pipers, Edinburgh

ROSS, Philip Dansken, President and Editor of the Ottawa Journal , *b* 1 Jan 1858, Scotch parentage , *m* 1891, Mary, *d* of Col W A Littlejohn of Plymouth, N C , no c *Educ* McGill University Joined staff of Montreal Star, 1880, City Editor, Toronto Mail, 1882 , Assistant Editor, Toronto News, 1883 , Managing Editor, Montreal Star, 1885 , founded Ottawa Journal, 1886 , Member Ottawa City Council for several years , President Ottawa Board of Trade, 1902 3 , LL D Queen s University, 1919 , President Canadian Daily Newspapers Association, 1920 21 , appointed by Ontario Govt, in 1929, Chairman Royal Commission to investigate and report on the Hospitals, Reformatories, and other social welfare institutions of the Province *Publication* Retrospects of a Newspaper Person, 1931 *Recreations* rowing and golf, stroke of amateur champion four-oared crews of Canada, 1883 (Toronto R C), and 1886 (Lachine R C), President, Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1909 *Address* 17 Blackburn Avenue, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Rideau Ottawa, National, Toronto University, Montreal

ROSS, Brig -Gen Robert James, C B 1919 C M G 1917, *b* 1865 , *s* of late Lt Col R H Ross, *m* 1892, Frances Cecilia Caroline Knox, *d* of late Vesey Knox of Shimnah, Newcastle, Co Down , two *s* one *d* *Educ* R M C ,

VAN DE WEYER, Major William John Bates, M V O 1900, late Captain 3rd Batt Royal Berks Regiment Hon Captain in Army, A D C and Acting Military Secretary to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1895 1902, *e s* of late V W B and late Lady Emily Van de Weyer, *b* 29 Dec 1870, *m* 1908, Hon Olive Elizabeth Wingfield, *e d* of 7th Viscount Powerscourt two *s* three *d* *Address* Clyffe, Dorchester, Dorset

VAN DRUTEN, John William, author, *b* London, 1 June 1901, 2nd *s* of late Wilhelmus and Eva van Druten, unmarried *Educ* University College School LL B, London University, 1922, qualified as Solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature, 1923, lecturer in English Law at University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1923 26 *Publications* Plays Chance Acquaintance, 1927, Young Woodley, 1928, The Return of the Soldier (adapted from Rebecca Wests novel), 1928, Diversion, 1928, After All, 1929, London Wall, 1931, There's Always Juliet, 1931, (with Benn W Levy) Hollywood Holiday, 1931, Somebody Knows, 1932, Behold, We Live, 1932, The Distaff Side, 1933 Flowers of the Forest, 1934, Most of the Game, 1935, Novels Young Woodley, 1929, A Woman on Her Way, 1930, And Then You Wish, 1936 *Recreations* walking in the suburbs, telephoning, going to the theatre *Address* c/o A D Peters, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W C

VANE, family name of **Baron Barnard**

VANE, Harry Tempest, C B E 1917, *s* of James and Martha Vane, *m* 1897, Florence Emma Maud Burley (*d* 1936), three *s* two *d* *Educ* Holborn Estate Grammar School London Manager, Dunlop Tyre Co six years, to 1904, Secretary and General Manager of S F Edge, Ltd, 1904 12, Managing Director of D Napier & Son, Ltd, Acton, 1913 31, Chairman and Managing Director, April 1931 March 1932 *Recreations* motoring, golf, etc *Address* Highfield, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 111 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Beaconsfield Golf

VANE-TEMPEST-STEWART, family name of **Marquess of Londonderry**

VAN HULSTEYN Sir Willem, Kt, *cr* 1902 Head of Van Hulsteyn, Feltham, and Ford, solicitors, Johannesburg, *b* 13 Dec 1865, *s* of Jan Maximilliaan Van Hulsteyn of Hilversum, Holland, *m* 1st, 1894, Margaretta, 4th *d* of Dr I J Pronk, 2nd 1912, Catherine, *d* of Frederick Verburg of Ceres, Cape Colony *Educ* privately in S Africa Represented Transvaal Colony before Concessions Committee, ex-M L A, Yeoville *Address* 10 Harrow Road, Yeoville, Johannesburg *Club* Rand

VANIER, Lt -Col George Philias, D S O 1919, M C, Secretary, Office of High Commissioner for Canada, since 1931, *b* 1888, *s* of Philias Vanier, Montreal, *m* 1921, Pauline, *d* of Hon Mr Justice Charles Archer, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Loyola Jesuit College Montreal, Laval University (B A 1906, LL L 1911) Bar, Quebec, 1911, served European War, 1915-19 (wounded despatches, M C with Bar, D S O 1915 Star Legion of Honour) A D C to Governor-General of Canada, 1921 22 and 1926 28, Commanded Royal 22nd Regiment, Citadel, Quebec, 1925 28, Canada's Representative on Permanent Advisory Commission for Military Naval and Air Questions League of Nations 1928 31 Member Canadian Delegation London Naval Conference, 1930, one of the Canadian Delegates to the Assembly of the League of Nations, Sep 1930 *Address* 15 Oxford Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 2355 *Clubs* University, Montreal Garrison, Quebec

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, Ph D historian *s* of Hendrik Willem van Loon and Johanna Hanken, both born in Rotterdam, *m* 1907, Eliza Bowditch, two *s* *Educ* private schools in Holland, Cornell University, Harvard University, University of Munich Went to United States at age of 21, after graduation entered service of the Associated Press, worked in Russia during 1906 revolution, Moscow, Petersburg, and Warsaw, then Munich, then taught history until beginning of European War when re entered Service, beginning with siege of Antwerp visited most European countries until after fall, 1917, when accident obliged his return to America, his interests, however, were vastly more in status of the neutral nations than in those of the belligerents, after end of war, entered business, but since publication of the Story of Mankind has been able to devote himself entirely to writing *Publications* Fall of the Dutch Republic, Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, Short History of Geography, Ancient Man, Story of Mankind, Story of the Bible, Tolerance, Story of Wilbur the Hat, Multiplex Man, Man and Times of Pieter Stuyvesant, R v R, the story of an artist in the seventeenth century, Van Loon s Geography, To Have or To Be, An Indiscreet Itinerary, An Elephant up a Tree, Ships, and 52 translations of these different books *Recreations* violin playing and etching *Address* Players' Club, New York

VANNECK, family name of **Baron Huntingfield**

VANNECK, Hon Andrew Nicolas Armstrong, M C, Member of the Stock Exchange London, *b* 21 July 1890, *b* of 5th Baron Huntingfield, *q v*, *m* 1930, Louise (who obtained a divorce, 1933, she *m* 2nd, Ian Douglas Campbell, *q v*), *o d* of Henry Clews, Château of La Napoule, Alpes Maritimes *Educ* Harrow Formerly Scots Guards (Special Reserve) served European War, 1914-1918 (M C) *Address* Heveningham Hall, Halesworth, Suffolk *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Garrick

VAN-NOTTEN-POLE, Sir Cecil P, *see* Pole

VANRENEN, Lieut -Col George Rainier, D S O 1919, Indian Army, retired 1920, *b* 24 Nov 1868, *s* of late Lieut General D C Vanrenen, *m* 1908, Gwenllyan Sybilla, *d* of late Frank Cowper, M A Oxon, Lisle Court, Isle of Wight, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M C, Sandhurst, 1887 Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt 1888, Indian Army, 1890, Brigade Major Assam Bde, 1909, H Q Staff, Simla, 1913, A A Q M G Mhow Division, 1915 16, Commandant 16th Rajputs, 1916 20, served Indian Frontier 1897 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18, in Persia (despatches, D S O), Afghanistan 1919 (medal with clasp) *Address* Homewood, Milford-on Sea, Hants

See also F Cadogan Cowper

VAN ROEY, His Eminence Joseph Ernest, Cardinal-Archbishop of Malines since 1926, Primate of Belgium, *b* Vorsselaer, Province Antwerp, 13 Jan 1874 *Educ* Herenthals College, Malines Seminary Priest, 1897, Doctor and Master of Theology, Louvain University, 1903, Professor Louvain University, 1901, Hon Professor, 1907, Vicar General, Archdiocese of Malines, 1907, Apostolic Pro tonotary, 1924, Cardinal Priest, 1927 *Address* Archevêché, Malines, Belgium *T A* Malines *T* 93

VAN RYNEVELD, Brig -Gen Sir Pierre, K B E, *cr* 1920, D S O 1919, M C Chief of the General Staff, Union Defence Forces since 1933, Commandant, S A Military College 1929 Officer Commanding Troops, Roberts' Heights, 1929 Chairman Civil Air Board 1931 *b* Orange Free State, 2 May 1891, *s* of late D J Van Ryneveld, J P, Theunissen, *m* 1931, Edith S, *yr d* of late Rev E K Graham, M A, Warwickshire *Educ* Grey College School and Grey Univ College, South

Scotch *m* 1st, 1899, Susan, *d* of James D McGregor, New Glasgow, N S, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1914, Isabel, *d* of George Forrest MacKay, New Glasgow N S, one *s* one *d* *Educ* New Glasgow, N S, Public Schools Entered the service of the Bank of Nova Scotia at New Glasgow, N S, General Manager of the Metropolitan Bank, Toronto, 1903-14, Lieut-Governor of the Province of Ontario, 1926 32, Director of Northern Mexican Power and Development Co, Limited Chairman Porto Rico Railways, Limited, Director of Bank of Nova Scotia, General Electric Co, Limited, and of other important companies *Clubs*, York, Toronto, National, Toronto Hunt, Mississauga Golf, Toronto, St James', Montreal

ROSS, William Henry, O B E, *b* 19 June 1862, *s* of John Ross and Euphemia Forrest, *m* 1888, Annie Gilmour Pollock Dalgleish two *s* one *d* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Joined the Distillers Coy Ltd as junior clerk, 1878, Secretary, 1889, General Manager, 1897, Managing Director, 1900, Chairman 1925 retired 1935, created W H Ross Foundation for the Study and Prevention of Blindness, Edinburgh, 1935 *Address* Stanmore, Davidsons Mains, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 77031

ROSS-BROWN, James William, K C 1920, Member of Gray's Inn and the Middle Temple, Bencher of Gray's Inn, 1924, *b* Douglas, *s* of the founder of the Isle of Man Times *m* Eleanor P C (*d* 1913) *d* of late Samuel M'Kenzie Liverpool, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King William's College, Isle of Man In early career a journalist, Member of the Parliamentary Staff of the Daily Telegraph, called to Bar, Gray's Inn, 1888, Lee Prizeman, joined the Northern Circuit Member of the Cheshire County Council for several years, Editor of the Local Government and Public Health Sections of Chitty's Statutes *Address* 2 Mona Terrace, Castletown, Isle of Man

ROSS-JOHNSON, Dennis, C B E 1920, V D, M Inst T, retired, *b* 1860, *s* of H C Ross-Johnson, F R G S Barrister-at-Law, *m* 1st, Edith, *d* of P Restall, Uitenhage, Cape Colony, four *d*, 2nd, Evelyn Alice Fabling *d* of Com General A W Downes, C B, J P *Educ* St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, University College School, London Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, 1901 6, Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1906-11, General Manager and Secretary, Port of Bristol, 1911 28, Member of Council Institute of Transport, Member of many Government Committees during the War *Publications* Modern Dock Operation, papers in Journal of Institute of Transport and Transport Journals, and article in Encyclopædia Britannica (14th edition) *Address* 9 Hurley Gardens, S W 10 *T* Kensington 6675 *Club* Oriental

ROSS-SCOTT, Thomas, L R C P and S E, L R F P and S G *b* Edinburgh, 1869, *s* of late R T Scott, Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, *m* three *s* *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh. Hon Physician Actors Association Hon Physician Music Hall Artists Railway Association late Senior Physician Glasgow Hospital for Women, late Examiner St Andrew's Ambulance Association *Publications* The Love Letters of a Scotsman My Friend the Doctor Section Domestic Medicine The Book of the Home etc *Plays*—The Hookin o Sandy, The Tartan Peril, Muriel Comes In (antituberculosis Propaganda Play), Arola Lynn The Lady on the Mantelpiece, Baby, The Flying Scotsman, Edward the Protector The Inconvenient Woman A Suicide Pact The Tam-o-Shanter Girl Buchan's Blazes The Birthday Honours Youth at the Helm Persevering Peggy, Little Miss Muffet, etc author and composer of numerous songs *Address* 47 Burnbank Terrace, Glasgow, W *T* Douglas 940

ROSS TAYLOR, Walter, C B E 1919, M P (U) Woodbridge Division of Suffolk since 1931, *b* 1877, *e s* of late Rev Walter Ross Taylor, D D, of Glasgow, and *g s* of late Rev Walter Ross Taylor, D D, of Thurso, *m* 1910, Frances, *d* of late Robert Orr, of Kinnaird, Stirlingshire, two *s* *Educ* The Leys, Cambridge Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M A, LL B Called to Scottish Bar, 1902, entered Egyptian Government Service, 1905, held judicial and administrative posts, finally appointed Counsel to the Sultan, and Legal Adviser to the Ministries of Public Works, War, and Agriculture, during latter part of War was Chairman of Supplies Control Board, Egypt (despatches, 1919, Order of the Nile), retired, 1923, J P, Suffolk *Recreations* yachting, golf, etc *Address* Castle House, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk *T* Orford 3 *Clubs* Travellers, County, Ipswich, Royal Harwich Yacht Aldeburgh Yacht

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Hugh, Writer, *b* 1901 On editorial staff of The Yorkshire Post, 1925 30, Editor of The Bookman, 1930 34, acting editor of the Strand Magazine, 1934 *Publications* The Poetry of T S Eliot, 1932, John Hampden, 1933, King James I, 1936, Gods and Mortals in Love, 1936, George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, 1937, Here was England, 1937 *Plays* The Adventurer, 1927, In a Glass Darkly, 1931, After the Event (one act) 1933, Rose and Glove, 1934, The Seven Deadly Virtues 1935, Monsieur Moi, 1935, Various Heavens, 1936 *Club* Savage

ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole, Archæologist, *b* 25 Jan 1907, *m* 1932, Eileen Sybil Buchanan *Educ* Privately, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Began archæological work on South Downs at age of 14, worked for British Museum in Egypt and at Ur of the Chaldees, Founder Member of the Neolithic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Editor of The Bookman, 1934 *Publications* Whitehawk Neolithic Camp 1930, The Date of Cissbury, 1931 *Address* 10 Hammersmith Terrace, W 6 *T* Riverside 1507 *Club* London Corinthian Sailing

ROSSE, 6th Earl of, *cr* 1806, **Laurence Michael Harvey Parsons,** Bt 1677, Baron Oxmantown, 1792, *b* 28 Sep 1906, *s* of 5th Earl and Lois, *d* of Sir Cecil Lister Kaye, 4th Bart, and Lady Beatrice Lister Kaye (she *m* 2nd, 5th Viscount de Vesci, *q v*) *S* father, 1918 *m* 1935, Anne, *o d* of Lt Col Leonard Messel, O B E, Nymans, Staplefield, Sussex *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Owns about 26,500 acres *Heir* *b* Desmond Edward, *b* 13 Dec 1910 *Address* Womersley Park, Doncaster, 25 Eaton Terrace, S W 1, Birr Castle, King's Co *Clubs* Marlborough, Kildare Street, Dublin

ROSSILLON, Rt Rev Peter, R C Bishop of Vizagapatam since 1926, *b* 22 Sep 1874 Consecrated, 1919, coadjutor to Rt Rev J M Clerc, 1919 *Educ* Lons le Saulnier, Jura, France *Address* Bishop's House, Vizagapatam, India

ROSSLYN, 5th Earl of, *cr* 1801, **James Francis Harry St Clair-Erskine,** D L, J P, Bt 1666, Baron Loughborough, 1795 stage name, James Erskine *b* 16 March 1869 *s* of 4th Earl and Blanche (*d* 1933), *d* of Henry Fitzroy, Salcey Lawn, Northampton, *S* father, 1890 *m* 1st, 1890, Violet (whom he divorced for desertion), *d* of late Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, Gautby Hall, Lincolnshire one *d* (she *m* 2nd, Charles Jarrott, *q v*), 2nd 1905, Anna Robinson (*d* 1917) (by whom he was divorced, 1907) 3rd, 1908, Vera Mary, *d* of E T Bayley, of Little Moyle, Co Carlow, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Lieut 3rd Batt Northamptonshire Regt, 1886 90, 2nd Lieut Royal Horse Guards (Blues), 1890,

ment Officer, 1903, Superintendent Census Operations 1910 12, Secretary, Govt. 1911, Chief Secretary Government of Burma, 1918, First Vice-Chancellor, University of Rangoon 1920 Chairman, Rangoon Development Trust, 1921 *Publications* Report on Census Operations for Burma, 1911 The Rise and Fall of the Gold Standard 1934, Ten Years of Currency Revolution, 1935 *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Clydesdale, Oakleigh Park North, Whetstone, N 20 T Hillside 2060

WEBB, Clement Charles Julian M A D Litt F B A 1927 Hon Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1930, *b* London, 25 June 1865 *y s* of Rev Benjamin Webb Vicar of St Andrews Wells Street, London and Prebendary of St Pauls, and Maria Elphinstone, *d* of W H Mill, D D, Canon of Ely and Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge, *m* 1905, Eleanor Theodora *d* of Alexander Joseph, Hon. Canon of Rochester *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church Oxford, B A, (1st Lit Hum) 1888 Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, 1889 1922 Senior Proctor, 1905 6, member of the Governing Body of St Peters College, Westminster, since 1905 Examiner in Lit Hum 1906 9 Tutor in Philosophy to the non collegiate students Oxford 1907 20 Wilde Lecturer on Natural and Comparative Religion Oxford, 1911 14, Gifford Lecturer, Aberdeen 1918 19, First Oriel Professor of the Philosophy of the Christian Religion 1920-30 Fellow of Oriel College Oxford 1922 30, Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer, Calcutta, 1930 31, Olaus Petri Lecturer, Upsala 1932 Forwood Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion, Liverpool, 1933, Lewis Fry Lecturer Bristol 1934 Hon LL D, St Andrews, 1921, Hon D Theol Upsala, 1932 *Publications* Devotions of St Anselm, 1903; Joannis Saresberiensis Policraticus, 1909, Metalogicon, 1929, Problems in the Relations of God and Man, 1911 and 1915 Natural and Comparative Religion (Inaugural Lecture) 1911, History of Philosophy (Home University Library), 1915 Studies in the History of Natural Theology, 1915 Group Theories of Religion and the Individual, 1916, In Time of War, 1918 God and Personality, 1919 Divine Personality and Human Life, 1920 Philosophy and the Christian Religion (Inaugural Lecture) 1920 A Century of Anglican Theology and other Lectures, 1923 Kants Philosophy of Religion, 1926 Religious Thought in the Oxford Movement, 1928, Religion and the Thought of To day (Riddell Lecture) 1929 Pascals Philosophy of Religion, 1929 Our Knowledge of One Another (Hertz Lecture) 1930, John of Salisbury 1932, The Contribution of Christianity to Ethics (Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures) 1932, Religious Thought in England from 1850 1933, Religion and Theism, 1934 The Historical Element in Religion, 1935 contributions to The Christian Faith 1922 Contemporary British Philosophy 1925, Science, Religion and Reality 1925 Christianity and the Present Moral Unrest 1926 Essays presented to R L Poole, 1927, Christianity in the Light of Modern Knowledge 1929, God and the World through Christian Eyes, 1934 Philosophy and History, Essays presented to E Cassirer 1936 *Address* Walnut Tree House Marston Oxford

WEBB, Major Eric Norman, D S O 1918 M C M Inst C E M I E (India) Manager for India, Boving & Co Ltd Water Power and Paper Pulp Engineers since 1923 *b* 1889 *m* 1920 Kathleen Irma *d* of late James Baker Christchurch N Z one s one d *Educ* New Zealand Univ Chief Magnetician with Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911 14, Assistant Engineer Public Works Electrical Department New Zealand, 1914 15 served European War (Egypt and France), 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) Engineer and Manager with Boving & Co Ltd, Hydraulic Engineers, London, 1919 23 Joint Manager Australasian Branch, Wellington, N Z, 1920 23 *Publication* Report on Terrestrial Magnetism, A A E, 1911 14 *I A* Peltonpulp Calcutta *Clubs* Bengal, Royal Calcutta Golf, Calcutta, United Service, Bangalore, Delhi Delhi

WEBB, Francis Gilbert, music critic, organist, Vice President Musical Association, Lancelot of The Referee, 1900 32, London correspondent of The Yorkshire Post since 1895, *b* Isleworth, 25 Jan 1853, father, Chancery Barrister Scotch mother, *m* 1st, 1888, Florence Courtenay Whitmarsh (*d* 1916) no *c*, 2nd, 1932 Ada Eliza Potter (*d* 1936) *Educ* London University, private tutors On staff of The Standard daily, 1897, principal music critic, 1901 5 on the Morning Post, 1898 1901, on staff of The Daily Telegraph 1905, wrote for many years on the Musical World, the Observer, the Sunday Times, the Musical Times since 1898, one of the founders of the Musical News and The Folk song Society, inventor of Pianola devices (patented), authority on vocal production, staunch upholder of British composers and artists *Publications* several volumes of Analyses of Musical Works *Recreations* cycling and tennis *Address* 19 Cathcart Road, South Kensington S W 10

WEBB, Lieut -Col. George Ambrose Congreve, D S O 1917 *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of Rev Ambrose Congreve Webb, M A, of Dysartgallen, Queens Co, *m* 1902, Hilda Dynely, *d* of Lt Col Schreiber two *s* *Educ* Chard, Roy Military College Sandhurst Entered Army, 1890 joined 1st Batt Royal Munster Fusiliers Adjutant for three and a half years until joined Egyptian Army, 1898, served Nile Expedition (medal, clasp, and 4th Class Medjidieh), S African War, commanded Rimingtons Guides, later Damants Horse (dangerously wounded, 1901 Queens medal, 5 clasps Bt Major despatches) Commandant Royal Hospital, Dublin, 1906 rejoined from Reserve of Officers on outbreak of European War, Aug 1914 18 (D S O, despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col) *Club* Army and Navy

WEBB, Lt -Col Sir Henry, 1st Bt, *cr* 1916, J P, D L Glos J P Herefordshire, J P, D L, Monmouthshire raised and commanded 18th (S) Batt. Gloucestershire Regt. and 14th (S) Batt Worcestershire Regt, commanded 23rd (Works) Batt The Kings (Liverpool) Regt. then commanded till demobilised Western Command Labour Centre, M P (L) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire 1911 18, Cardiff East, 1923 24 a Lord Commissioner of the Treasury (unpaid), 1912 15 *b* 28 July 1866 2nd *s* of late Henry Webb Kington, Hereford, *m* 1st, 1894 Ellen, M B E (*d* 1919) 4th *d* of late W P Williams, Cardiff one *s* killed in action 1917, 2nd, 1919, Helena Kate, *d* of Mrs de Paula, of Church End, Finchley N *Educ* privately in England, Lausanne, Paris Mining engineer and director of the Ocean Coal Co Ltd, Ocean Coal and Wilsons, Ltd Deep Navigation Collieries, Ltd, Cardiff Taff Merthyr Collieries, Ltd *Recreations* fishing shooting riding, motoring very interested in agriculture *Heir* none *Address* The Priory, Caerleon Monmouthshire. *T* Caerleon 81 *Clubs* Reform, Bath National Liberal

WEBB, Col James B, *see* Baldwin Webb

WEBB, John Curtis, M A (Camb Hons), M B, B Ch (Camb) M R C S L R C P, late Major R A M C, *b* Tenby, Oct 1868, *s* of late Commander A H Webb *Educ* Cheltenham, Clare College, Cambridge Edinburgh, Kings College Hospital Berlin Associate of Kings College, Hon Associate, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Order of Merit

Worcester College, Oxford; University College, London. Assistant Professor of Art History in the *University of Kentucky*, 1927-28; Assistant Professor in the Department of Fine Arts, University of Pittsburgh, 1928-29; Director of the City Art Gallery, Leeds, 1932-34. *Publications:* The Portrait Drawings of William Rothenstein, 1889-1925, 1926; Eric Gill, 1927; The Artists of the 1890's, 1928; Morning Sorrow: a novel, 1930; British Artists and the War, 1931; Nineteenth Century Painting: a Study in Conflict, 1932; An Introduction to English Painting, 1933; Edited Sixteen Letters from Oscar Wilde, 1930; contributed to the Times Literary Supplement, Sunday Times, etc. *Address:* The Graves Art Gallery, Sheffield. *T.:* Sheffield 25979. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHENSTEIN, Sir William, Kt., *cr. 1931; Hon. D.Litt. Oxon., 1934; M.A. Sheffield;* Hon. A.R.C.A.; Principal, Royal College of Art, 1920-35; Trustee, Tate Gallery, 1927-*1933; Member of the Royal Fine Art Commission* since 1931; one of the official artists to the British and afterwards to the Canadian *Armies during European War*; Professor of Civic Art, Sheffield University, 1917-26; Romanes Lecturer, Oxford University, 1934; *b.* Bradford, Yorks, 29 Jan. 1872; 2nd *s.* of late M. Rothenstein and Bertha, *d.* of late Wm. Dux; *m.* 1899, Alice Mary, *e. c.* of late Walter John Knewstub, of Chelsea; two *s.* two *d.* *Educ.:* Bradford Grammar School; Slade School, University College; Académie Julian, Paris. Paintings and Drawings: Tate Gallery, British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, St. Stephen's Hall, Westminster; St. John's College, Trinity Hall, Trinity College, and King's College, Cambridge; Christ Church, Magdalen College, St. John's College, and New College, Oxford; Eton and Winchester Colleges, St. Paul's School, Repton School; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; National Portrait Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, Edinburgh; Musée du Jeu de Paume, Paris; Metropolitan Museum, New York; National Gallery, Melbourne; National Gallery of Ireland; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool; City Art Gallery, Manchester; Corporation Museum and Art Gallery, Leicester; Corporation Gallery, Oldham; Cartwright Hall, Bradford; Cheltenham Art Gallery; Bremen Art Gallery; Municipal collection of Modern Art, Dublin; Belfast Municipal Museum and Art Gallery; National Gallery, Johannesburg; Imperial War Museum; National Gallery of Canada; Dunedin Gallery, New Zealand; Victoria Hall, Peshawar; University College, London; Art Institute of Chicago; University of Chicago; Castlemaine Art Gallery, Australia. *Publications:* Oxford Characters, 1893-96; Paul Verlaine, 1897; English Portraits, 1897-98; The French Set: Rodin, Fantin Latour, and Legros, 1898; Liber Juniorum, 1899; Manchester Portraits, 1900; a Life of Goya, 1900; Drawings by Hokusai, 1910; six portraits of Sir Rabindranath Tagore, 1915; a Plea for a Wider Use of Artists and Craftsmen, 1917; 24 Portraits, 1920; 24 Portraits, 2nd series, 1923; (with K. de B. Codrington) Ancient India, 1926; Twelve Portraits, 1929; Men and Memories, vol. i, 1872-1900, 1931; vol. ii, 1900-22, 1932. *Address:* High Point, Highgate Village, N.6. *T.:* Mountview 2372; Far Oakridge, Stroud, Glos. *T.:* Frampton Mansell 28. *Club:* Athenæum.

ROTHERA, Sir Percy, Kt., *cr.* 1931; O.B.E.; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.E. (India); Director South Indian Railway since 1935; *b.* 9 Feb. 1877; *s.* of Charles Lambert Rothera, B.A.; *m.* Louie Le Grice, *d.* of late Charles Le Grice; one *d.* *Educ.:* Rugby School. Joined South Indian Railways as Assistant Engineer, 1898; served with Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, 1917-1921 (O.B.E., despatches); Chief Engineer, South Indian Railway, 1922; Agent, 1925-35; President, Indian Railway Conference Association, 1930-31; Company Director. *Recreations:* golf, fishing. *Address:* Northgate House, Peebles. *Clubs:* East India United Service; Madras, Madras.

ROTHERHAM, 2nd Baron, *cr.* 1910, **Stuart Lund Holland,** Bt., *cr.* 1907; *b.* 25 Oct. 1876; *o. s.* of 1st Baron and late Mary, *e. d.* of James Lund, D.L., Malsis Hall, near Leeds; *S.* father 1927; *m.* 1909, Miriam Agnes, *d.* of late Henry W. Wright. *Educ.:* Harrow; Exeter College, Oxford. Was Captain 6th Inniskilling Dragoons; served South Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps); European War, France, 1914-16 and 1917-19 (1914-15 Star, Allied and Victory medals, despatches). *Recreation:* golf. *Heir:* none. *Address:* 32 Emperor's Gate, S.W.7. *T.:* Western 6293. *Club:* Naval and Military.

See also Col. H. Soulei.

ROTHERHAM, Arthur, M.A., M.B., B.C. Cantab.; a Lord Chancellor's Visitor in Lunacy since 1931; 3rd *s.* of Alexander Rotherham, of Coventry; *m.* Winifred Kate, *d.* of A. T. Dudgeon of Ewell, Surrey; two *s.* *Educ.:* Uppingham School; Trinity College, Cambridge; St. Thomas' Hospital. House Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital; Assistant Medical Officer, London County Asylums, Cane Hill, Manor and Horton; Medical Superintendent, Darenth Industrial Colony, Dartford; Senior Commissioner of the Board of Control. *Recreations:* cricket, golf, Rugby football; represented England at Rugby football in 1898 and 1899 against Scotland twice, Wales twice and Ireland once. *Address:* Royal Courts of Justice, W.C.2.

ROTHERMERE, 1st Viscount, *cr.* 1919, of Hemsted, **Harold Sidney Harmsworth,** Baron, *cr.* 1914; Bart., *cr.* 1910; P.C. 1917; is chief proprietor of the Daily Mail, Daily Mirror, London Evening News, etc.; *b.* 26 April 1868; *s.* of late Alfred Harmsworth of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-law, and Geraldine Mary, *d.* of William Maffett, Pembroke Place, Co. Dublin; younger brother of late Lord Northcliffe; *m.* 1893, Mary Lilian, *d.* of George Wade Share; one *s.* Endowed the King Edward VII Chair of English Literature, the Vere Harmsworth Chair of Naval History at Cambridge University, and the Harold Vyvyan Chair of American History at Oxford University; Director-General Royal Army Clothing Dept., 1916-17; Air Minister, 1917-18. *Recreations:* golf, tennis, and motoring. *Heir:* *s.* Hon. Esmond Cecil Harmsworth, *q.v.* *Address:* Burghfield House, Dornoch, Sutherland. *T.:* Dornoch 4.

ROTHERY, Guy Cadogan, 2nd *s.* of Robert Cadogan Rothery of Doctors' Commons and Suzanne Laure, *d.* of Dr. Murmour, Paris and Grasse; *b.* Havre, 1863. *Educ.:* privately. Journalist and author; has contributed largely to the Daily Press and Magazines; edited several publications; Sectional Editor and Annotator, Standard Books; Joint Managing Editor Enciclopedia de la America del Sud. *Publications:* The Amazons in Antiquity and Modern Times; Symbols, Emblems, and Devices; Ceilings and their Decorations; Art and Archæology; Chimneypiece and Ingle Nooks; Staircases and Garden Steps; Armorial Insignia of the Princes of Wales; The A B C of Heraldry; The Occult in Heraldry; The Heraldry of Shakespeare; Chimneypieces and their Decoration; Examples in England; contributor to Hutchinson's Technical and Scientific Encyclopædia. *Address:* 53 Christchurch Avenue, Brondesbury Park, N.W.6.

ROTHES, 20th Earl of, *cr.* before 1457, **Malcolm George Dyer-Edwardes Leslie,** Baron Leslie and Ballenbreich, 1457; Representative Peer for Scotland since 1931; *b.* 8 Feb. 1902; *e. s.* of 19th Earl and Noel Lucy Martha

VAUGHAN, Col Herbert Radclyffe, C B E 1919, *b* 1864, 2nd *s* of late Capt. Herbert Vaughan, 65th Regt, Brynog, Felinfach, Cardiganshire, *m* 1902, Amy, *e d* of late Rev W G Boyce, Dublin Served N W Frontier, India, 1908, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Recreation* golf *Address* Elkaduwa, Berwick Road, Bournemouth *T* Bournemouth 3782 *Club* Army and Navy

VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, J P, F S A, *b* 1870, *e s* of late John Vaughan J P, of Llangoedmore, Cardiganshire *Educ* Clifton College, Keble College, Oxford, M A High Sheriff, Cardiganshire, 1916, corresponding member of and contributor to the Cambrian Archaeological Association, Society of Cymmrodorion of London, the West Wales Historical Soc, and the Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Soc, Member of Advisory Board of Ancient Monuments (Wales) *Publications* Last of the Royal Stuarts, 1906, The Naples Riviera, 1907, The Medici Popes, 1908 Essays on the Welsh Church, 1908, The Last Stuart Queen, 1910, Florence and her Treasures, 1911 An Australasian Wander Year, 1914, Meleager a Fantasy, 1916, The Dial of Ahaz, 1917, Sonnets of Italy and other Poems, 1919, Welsh Book Plates, 1920, a contributor to the Encyclopædia Britannica (1911 and 1929 editions), The South Wales Squires, 1926, Nephelococcygia or Letters from Paradise, 1929, Studies in the Italian Renaissance, 1930, From Anne to Victoria, 1931 *Recreations* reading, travel, and bridge *Address* 32 Victoria Street, Tenby *Club* Windham

VAUGHAN, Hilda, (Mrs Charles Morgan), novelist, *b* Builth, Breconshire, *d* of Hugh Vaughan Vaughan *m* 1923, Charles Morgan, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Was for two years a cook in a Red Cross Hospital, then for three years a county organizing secretary in the Women's Land Army *Publications* The Battle to the Weak, Here Are Lovers, The Invader, Her Father's House, The Soldier and the Gentlewoman, A Thing of Nought, The Curtain Rises *Address* 16 Campden Hill Square, W 8

VAUGHAN, Maj -Gen John, C B 1915, C M G 1919, D S O 1902 D L J P *b* 31 July 1871, *s* of John Vaughan, Nannau, Dolgelly, *m* 1913, Louisa Evelyn, *d* of late Col Stewart, Alltyrodyn, Cardigans, and *widow* of Harold P Wardell, Brynwern, Newbridge on Wye *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Joined 7th Hussars, 1891, Major 10th Hussars, 1904, served Matabele relief expedition, 1896, Mashonaland, 1897, Soudan Campaign, 1898, South African War, 1899 1901 (wounded) (despatches thrice, Brevet of Major, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, Commandeur Legion d'Honneur), Commandant Cavalry School, Netheravon 1913 14 Director of Craven Lodge Club, Melton Mowbray *Recreations* hunting, polo *Address* Nannau, Dolgelley, *T* 21 Craven Lodge, Melton Mowbray, *T* 166 *Club* Cavalry

See also Major H L L Stewart

VAUGHAN, John Howard, C B E 1932, L L B, *b* Norwood South Australia, 14 Nov 1879, *s* of Alfred and Louisa Vaughan, *m* Helene, *d* of late James Fry, no c *Educ* Norwood State School (Government Bursary) Prince Alfred College L L B University of Adelaide 1900, Roby Fletcher Scholar in Logic and Psychology 1898, admitted to Bar, 1901 Member for Central District Legislative Council 1912 18 Attorney General, S Australia 1915 1917 Consul for Czechoslovakia 1929 36 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Netherby, South Australia

VAUGHAN, Lt -Gen Sir Louis (Ridley), K C B cr 1928, K B E cr 1922 C B 1916 D S O 1915, Indian Army, retired, *b* 7 Aug 1875, 2nd *s* of late Cedric Vaughan, J P, Leyfield House, Millom, Cumberland, *m* 1918, Emilie Kate Desmond Deane *Educ* Uppingham, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, 1895, Captain, Indian army, 1904, Major, 1913, General Staff Officer, India, 1910 12, 3rd grade, War Office, 1912 14, 2nd grade, 1914, 1st grade, 1915, Brig Gen 1916, Maj Gen 1917, Lt Gen 1926, served European War, 1914 18 (C B, D S O, Bt Lt Col and Col, Maj Gen 1918, despatches nine times, 1914 Star), served third Afghan War in command 4th War Division, July Sep 1919 (despatches, medal and clasp), Commandant of the Staff College, Quetta, 1919 1922, commanded Central Provinces District, 1923 24 Rawalpindi District, 1925 26, retired, 1928, Officier of the Légion d'Honneur *Address* 30 Evelyn Mansions, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3775

VAUGHAN, Major-General Robert Edward, C B 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 12 Aug 1866, *s* of T H Vaughan, Felhampton, Craven Arms Salop, *m* 1890, Amy Woodward, *d* of W P Woodward, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodbridge, Clifton, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Norfolk Regt 1887, joined Bengal Staff Corps, 11th Rajputs, transferred to Supply and Transport Corps, Assist Q M G for Transport and Deputy Director of Transport in India, A A and Q M G Indian Cavalry Corps, and D A and Q M G Indian Cavalry Corps, 1914-1916, D A and Q M G 7th Corps B E F 1916, Director Supplies and Transport in Mesopotamia, July Sep 1916, Director of Supplies and Transport in India, Oct 1916, retired 1920; served in China, 1900 1 (medal and clasp, Bt Maj), European War (despatches Bt Col, C B, 1914 Star) Maj Gen 1920, Col Commandant Indian A S Corps *Publication* (joint author) Dairy Manual, India *Address* c/o Holt & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

See also Col P E Prince.

VAUGHAN, William Wyamar, M V O 1920, Hon D Litt Oxon 1931, M A F R Hist Soc *b* 1865, *s* of late Henry Halford Vaughan, Regius Professor Modern History at Oxford, *m* 1st, 1898, Margaret (*d* 1925), 3rd *d* of late John Addington Symonds, Clifton, Bristol, and Janet Catherine, 2nd *d* of Frederick North, Rougham Hall, Norfolk, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1929, Elizabeth, *d* of late John Geldard, Cappleside, Settle *Educ.* Rugby, New College, Oxford, The University of Paris Assistant Master, Clifton College, 1890 1904 Headmaster of Giggleswick School, 1904 10 Master of Wellington College 1910 21, Headmaster of Rugby, 1921 31, President of the Modern Language Association, 1915 President of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters, 1916, President Science Masters Association, 1919, Member of the Government Committee to inquire into the place of Science in Education, Member of the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education, 1920 26, President of the Educational Section of the British Association, 1925 Governor of Giggleswick School Member of the Teachers' Registration Council 1928 32 President of the International Congress of Secondary Teachers, 1932 Member of Advisory Committee on Education in the Colonies *Publication* Religion at School in Cambridge Essays on Education *Address* The Manor House, Princes Risborough, Bucks *Clubs* Athenaeum Oxford and Cambridge

VAUGHAN-SAWYER, Ethel, M D, B S Lond, Honours in Surgery and Medicine Senior Physician for Diseases of Women Royal Free Hospital Lecturer in Gynaecology, London School of Medicine for Women *b* 6 July 1868 *d* of Cedric Vaughan J P Millom, Cumberland *m.* Captain Henry Vaughan Sawyer (*d* 1914) I A., *s* of Colonel George Sawyer, I A. *Educ.* Lausanne University College, London London School of Medicine for Women Assistant Medical Officer, Cam

ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy, C.B. 1918; C.M.G. 1916; late R.A.; b. 11 Dec. 1867; s. of late Maj.-Gen. Guy Rotton, R.A.; m. 1st, 1904, Agnes (d. 1912), d. of Col. Guild; no c.; 2nd, 1917, Margaret Jane, d. of late Lt.-Gen. Sir William Russell, Bart., and widow of Herbert J. Allcroft, Stokesay Court, Onibury, Shropshire. Educ.: Abroad; Haileybury College; Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1888; Capt. 1898; Bt. Maj. 1900; Lt.-Col. R.A. 1914; temp. Brig.-Gen. 1915; retired, 1920; served S. Africa, 1900-2 (despatches twice, Bt. Maj.); European War, 1914-18 (despatches six times, C.M.G., Bt. Col., C.B., Col.); Officer of Military Order of Savoy; High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1930. Address: Stokesay Court, Onibury, Salop. T.: Onibury 2. Clubs: Army and Navy; Royal Automobile.

ROUAULT, Georges, keeper of Musée Gustave Moreau, Paris; b. Paris, 27 May 1871; m. Marthe Le Sidaner; one s. three d. Works: (Musée Colmar) L'Enfant Jésus parmi les docteurs; (Petit Palais) Tête de Vieille Femme; Paysages; Head of Christ. Address: 14 rue de la Rochefoucauld, Paris, IXe.

ROUGHEAD, William, Writer to the Signet; author; b. 13 Feb. 1870; o. s. of late John Carfrae Roughead, Edinburgh, and late Amelia Shaw Nicol; m. 1900, Janey, d. of late Francis More, C.A., Edinburgh; three s. Educ.: Craigmount; Edinburgh University. Admitted member of the Society of Writers to His Majesty's Signet, 1893. Publications: Rhyme without Reason, 1901; Notable British Trials—Dr. Pritchard, 1906; Deacon Brodie, 1906; Captain Porteous, 1909; Oscar Slater, 1910; Mrs. McLachlan, 1911; Mary Blandy, 1914; Burke and Hare, 1921; Katharine Nairn, 1926; J. D. Merrett, 1928; J. W. Laurie, 1932; Twelve Scots Trials, 1913; The Riddle of the Ruthvens, 1919; Glengarry's Way, 1922; The Howdie (ed.), 1923; The Fatal Countess, 1924; A Rich Man (ed.), 1925; The Rebel Earl, 1926; Malice Domestic, 1928; The Evil that Men Do, 1929; Bad Companions, 1930; What is Your Verdict? 1931; In Queer Street, 1932; Rogues Walk Here, 1934; Knaves' Looking Glass, 1935. Address: 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh. Club: Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh.

ROUGHTON, Francis John Worsley, F.R.S. 1936; M.A., Ph.D. (Cambridge); Fellow (since 1923) and Lecturer (since 1929) of Trinity College, Cambridge; University Lecturer in Physico-Chemical Aspects of Physiology, Cambridge, since 1927; b. 6 June 1899; s. of John Paul Roughton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P., and Caroline Margaret Worsley; m. 1925, Alice Isabella, e. d. of late Prof. B. Hopkinson, C.M.G., F.R.S.; one s. one d. Educ.: Winchester College (Scholar); Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar). 1st Class Nat. Sci. Tripos Part I 1919; B.A. (Cantab) 1920; Michael Foster Student 1921; George Henry Lewes Student 1921; Gedge Prize 1922; Dunn Lecturer in Bio-Chemistry (Cambridge) 1923; Rolleston Prize (Oxford) 1924; Rockefeller travelling fellow in U.S.A. (1929); Secretary of Physiology Section of British Association, 1931-34; Director of Brabazon House since 1934; Co-editor of Biochemical Journal, 1935. Publications: Papers in Scientific Journals on Physiological, Biochemical and Physico-Chemical Subjects (especially on the Chemistry of Respiration). Recreations: walking, golf, music, fiction. Address: Ellerslie, 9 Adams Road, Cambridge. T.: Cambridge 860.

ROUGHTON, Noel James, C.I.E. 1933; I.C.S.; Commissioner, Central Provinces, India; b. 25 Dec. 1885. Educ.: Winchester; New College, Oxford. Entered I.C.S., 1908; Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Commerce Dept., 19..; Finance Secretary to Central Provinces Govt., 1928-32; Chief Secretary to Government, 1933-36; officiated Revenue and Finance Member to C.P. Government, Nov. 1934-March 1935; officiated Home to C.P. Govt. May-Sept. 1936. Address: Secretariat, Nagpur, C.P., India.

ROUILLARD, Frederic Melchior Louis, C.B.E. 1920; K.C.; b. 1866; m. Louisa Ritter (d. 1917). Address: Port Louis, Mauritius.

ROUND, Charles James, D.L., J.P., Essex; Farmer and Landowner; b. 3 Sep. 1885; s. of Rt. Hon. James Round, P.C., D.L., and Sybilla Joanna Freeland; m. 1910, Sylvia de Zoete; three s. one d. Educ.: Winchester College; Exeter College, Oxford. Captain, Essex Yeomanry; served in France; President Colchester Conservative Association since the War; Chairman of the Essex County Hospital since 1927; Secretary to the East Essex Hounds since 1918; President of the Hunt Club since 1918; Chairman of Essex Agricultural Society Council, 1936. Recreations: hunting, shooting, cricket. Address: Birch Hall, Colchester, Essex. Club: Bath.

ROUND-TURNER, Vice-Admiral Charles Wolfran, C.B. 1935; C.M.G. 1925; Royal Navy, retired; s. of late Captain H. L. Round-Turner, Grundisburgh, Suffolk; m. 1915, Janet Mary, d. of late Sir Jenner Verrall; two s. two d. Educ.: H.M.S. Britannia. Experimental Commander H.M.S. Excellent, 1911-16; Commander H.M.S. Ramillies, 1916-18; Director of Operations and Plans in Australian Navy, 1920-22; Captain H.M.S. Dauntless, 1922-24; World Cruise of Special Service Squadron, 1923-24 (C.M.G.); Commodore Royal Naval Barracks, Devonport, 1926-28; Flag Captain and Chief Staff Officer H.M.S. Revenge, 1928-30; Admiral Superintendent, Chatham Dockyard, 1931-35; retired list, 1935. Address: Greate House, Layer de la Haye, Nr. Colchester.

ROUNDELL, Christopher Foulis, C.B.E. 1920; Chief General Inspector Ministry of Health since 1935; Chief of Staff, Civil Commissioners' Department; b. 11 July 1876; o. s. of late Charles Savile Roundell; m. 1910, Lady Maude Vivian (d. 1932), widow of H. W. Vivian and d. of 4th Earl of Leitrim; two s. two d. Educ.: Harrow; Balliol College, Oxford, B.A. (Honour School of Natural Science); Coldstream Guards; served S. Africa (Queen's medal and clasp); Reserve of Officers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Assistant Private Secretary to Lord President of the Council, 1906; Inspector, Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1907; Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium; Officer Order of the Crown, Italy; Officer Order of the White Eagle of Serbia; Médaille (Argent) de la Reconnaissance Française. Recreations: shooting, fishing. Address: 15 Sussex Square, W.2. T.: Paddington 5983. Clubs: Brooks's, Beefsteak.

ROUNDELL, Richard Foulis, M.P. (U.) Skipton Division of Yorks, Dec. 1918 to Oct. 1921; Brevet Colonel late commanding 3rd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers; b. 4 Nov. 1872; e. s. of late William Roundell of Gledstone and Harriet Jane, y. d. of late Francis Benyon Hacket of Moor Hall, Co. Warwick; m. 1898, Beatrice Maude, 2nd d. of Sir Matthew Wilson, 3rd Bart., of Eshton, Gargrave; one s. four d. Educ.: Harrow. Fellow Royal Geographical Society. Recreations: polo, hunting, big game shooting, fishing. Address: 219 Knightsbridge, S.W.7. T.: Kensington 1042. Clubs: Carlton, Bachelors', Travellers', Yorkshire, York.

ROUNDWAY, 2nd Baron, cr. 1916, of Devizes; **Edward Murray Colston,** C.M.G. 1918; D.S.O. 1916; M.V.O. 1908; an Exon of the Yeomen of the Guard since 1932; b. 31 Dec. 1880; e. s. of 1st Baron and Rosalind, d. of Col. Gostling Murray, Whitton Park, Hounslow, Middlesex; S. father, 1925; m.

VECCHI, Augustus Victor, naval writer, *b* Marseilles, 1842, *m* 1870, Honorine Tesauro di Meano (*d* 1878), one *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Genoa Midshipman, 1861, Sub Lieut 1863, Lieut 1866, was present at the action of Lissa, resigned, 1872, and under *nom de plume* of Jack la Bolina became the Italian Captain Marryat For two of his books the Italian Government has awarded him two prizes, founded the Regio Yacht Club Italiano, 1879 and was its Chairman for a while *Publications* Saggi storico marinareschi, 1877, Bozzetti di mare, 1878 Leggende di mare, 1879, Nuove Leggende, 1880, La Vita e le geste del Generale G Garibaldi, 1882, Racconti di mare e di guerra, 1887 Racconti, fiabe e fantasie 1888, Le fortune della Indipendenza Italica, 1888, Ironie blande, 1889 Storia generale della marina militare, 1895 Memorie di un luogotenente di vascello, 1897, l Italia marinara o il lido della patria, 1899 since 1893 contributor to Yacht of Paris and since 1896 to Brassey s Naval Annual Naval correspondent for the Nacion of Buenos Ayres Contributor to the Boletin del Centro Naval, Buenos Ayres, promoter of La Lega Navale, the Italian Navy League Le marine alla guerra, 1914, Gioventu eroiche sul mare 1920 Cronachette del Risorgimento, 1920 L arcipelago toscano, 1890, Leggende di mare (reprinted), 1921 La Storia del mare, Italia figlia di mare, In grembo a mare, Il mare d Italia, Al servizio del mare Italiano, an autobiography, Il Romanzo del Negrieo, Sollo il mare della Patria, two novels Has lectured on naval matters especially on submarine tactics since 1911, awarded by the Ministry of the Navy a gold medal for works on naval subjects 1924 The Italian Navy League has lately opened a subscription in order to present Jack la Bolina with a cottage on the seaside at Forte de Marini, a pension by the Minister of Public Instruction in 1929 *Recreations* pedestrianism, swimming *Address* Via Guerrazzi, Florence *T A* Jack la Bolina, Florence

VEIDT, Conrad, *b* Berlin, 22 Jan 1893 *m*, one *s* *Educ* Berlin High School Pupil of Max Reinhardt *Films* include The Student of Prague, The Beloved Rome, A Man s Past, Magic Flame, The Man Who Laughs, Erik The Great, In Dalaina and Jerusalem, Last Performance, Black Hussar, Nju, Hands of Orlac, The Last Company, Congress Dances, Rome Express, Cape Forlorn, I Was A Spy, The Wandering Jew, and Jew Suss, The Passing of the Third Floor Back

VEITCH, George Stead, M A, Litt D, Andrew Geddes and John Rankin Professor of Modern History, University of Liverpool, since 1923 *b* Rochdale 22 Nov 1885, *e s* of late Rev R Veitch, M A,, *m* 1919, Janet Inches (B A Liverpool M A 1927 Ph D 1932) *Educ* Liverpool Institute High School University of Liverpool Sorbonne, *Paris*, *First Class Honours, School of History*, 1906, Charles Beard Research Fellow, 1906 7, University Fellow, 1907 8 Assistant Lecturer in Modern History, 1909, Lecturer, 1915 Senior Lecturer, 1919 in charge of the Dept of Modern History, 1913 14 and 1916 19, External Examiner in History, University Birmingham 1918 1920 22, Reading, 1934-36, London, 1934-37, Examiner in the Final Honour School of Modern History, Oxford, 1926 28, Secretary to the University Extension Board, University of Liverpool 1920 23 *Publications* The Genesis of Parliamentary Reform 1913 Empire and Democracy (1837 1913) 1914, History of the British People (1815 1914), 1925, Huskisson and Liverpool, 1929 The Struggle for the Liverpool and Manchester Railway 1930, articles and reviews *Address* 8 Brompton Avenue Liverpool 17 *Clubs* University, Athenæum, Liverpool

VEITCH, Mrs H Newton, *see* Green Kathleen Haydn

VEITCH, William, J P County of the City of Aberdeen, Managing Editor and Director Aberdeen Press and Journal and allied papers *b* Edinburgh, 5 Mar 1885, *m* 1911 Jean Grant Blair one *d* *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh Edinburgh Evening Dispatch London Editor, Aberdeen Daily Journal, 1910-22, Press and Journal, 1923 27, Hon General Treasurer National Union of Journalists, 1917 23, Chairman Parliamentary Press Gallery, 1923 *Recreation* motoring *Address* 52 Queen s Road, Aberdeen *T* Aberdeen 376 *Club* Caledonian

VELEY, Lilian Jane, Sc D (Dublin), F L S, F Z S, *b* 19 Feb 1861, *y d* of late Rev J Nutcombe and Katharine Emma Gould *m* 1895, Victor Herbert Veley, F R S (*d* 1933) *Educ* Somerville College, 1890 (Scholar), First Class Natural Science (Animal Morphology), Oxford, 1894 *One of the original lady Fellows of the Linnean Soc of London*, Commandant British Red Cross V A D 190, London (St Marylebone Division), 1914 22 *Publications* Numerous scientific memoirs in the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, Transactions Entomological Society of London, Journal of Linnean Society (Zoology) *Recreations* photography, especially animal studies, breeding Siamese cats, gardening *Address* 8 Marlborough Place N W 8

VELLACOTT, Paul Cairn, D S O 1917 M A, Headmaster of Harrow School since 1934, Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, *b* 24 May 1891, *s* of W E Vellacott, F C A, 2 Broad Street Place, E C, *m* 1929, Hilda Francesca, *d* of late Sir Nevile Lubbock, K C M G *Educ* Marlborough, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) B A (1st Class Honours Historical Tripos, part ii), 1913, Cambridge University Hockey XI 1914, served European War France, 1914 18, Major, South Lancashire Regt, Brigade Major, General Staff (despatches, D S O) Fellow of Peterhouse, 1919, Tutor and History Lecturer, 1920 34 *Address* Headmaster s House Harrow, Middlesex *Clubs* Beefsteak, United University

VELLE, H E Count of, and Duke of Pinohermoso, Grandee of Spain Spanish Minister and Councillor of the Spanish Embassy in London until 1914, Spanish Minister in Athens, 1914 16 and First Introductor of the Ambassadors to the Spanish Court, *b* 1866, head of the ancient house of Roca de Togores, *m* 1895, Caroline J, *y c* of late Henry J Cullen of Skreeny, Co Leitrim, and Brooklyn, N Y, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Madrid, Paris Entered Diplomatic Service, 1886, Lord in Waiting to King Alfonso XIII, Lord of Benejuzar, Patron of Ste Catherine Chapel in Cathedral of Orihuela and the Convent of Carmelites at Murcia, Knight, Councillor of the Sovereign Order of Malta, Cross of Charles III, Grand Cross of Isabella the Catholic, the Crown of Italy, the Crown of Belgium, the St Sava of Servia, the Salvator of Greece of Christ of Portugal Grand Cross of St Maurice and Lazare of Italy, the Polonia Restituta the Etoile Polaire of Sweden, and others Grand Officer of French Légion d'Honneur, Medal of Descendant of Heroes, etc *Recreations* literature, riding, travels *Clubs* St James's, Travellers

VENABLES, Harry Archbutt, C B E 1920, I S O 1916 *b* 23 July 1858, *s* of late John Venables of Kinderton Cheshire *m* 1886, Florence *d* of late Charles Baretti of Ashford, Kent two *s* three *d* *Educ* Privately Served for a short period in the Civil Service Commission and the Admiralty, joined the War Office, 1877, became Assistant Principal of the

Financière Internationale, Athens *Clubs* Royal Societies, British, Athens, Athens

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C B E 1922 D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Eastern Command and Burma, since 1932 *b* 18 June 1882 *s* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M D F R C S (Lond) and A J A, *d* of C H I Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond) *m* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned R G A, 1900, posted Isle of Wight, Queenstown Harbour, Mauritius, Roorkee, transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908, Captain, 1913, in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D D O S), East Africa, 1914 organised equipment for actions culminating in invasion of German East Africa, 1916 Major, 1914 Bt Col 1930, Col 1934, transferred Mesopotamia, 1916, organised Ordnance Base Depot Busra, as Ordnance Officer, 1916 18, Member, Military Court, Nejaf Rebellion Trial, 1918 D A D O S, Dunsterforce, North Russia, 1918 visited Enzeli and Teheran to provide stores for this Force D A D O S Bushire Force, 1918, A D Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp Lt Col), 1920, in charge of Clothing Depot, Rawal Pindi, 1922, Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924 Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1926 Rawal Pindi, 1928, officiating D D O S Northern Command 1929, visited America via Far East, 1930 A D O S Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931 *Publications* articles in Service Papers, Army Quarterly, Royal Artillery Journal, United Services Journal of India, on North West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaissance, etc *Recreations* polo, pigsticking, racquets, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROUTH, Vice-Adm Henry Peter, M V O 1902, *b* 1851 *m* 1894, Ethel B, 3rd *d* of Lt Col St J Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon, one *s* Entered Navy, 1864, Commander 1890, Captain, 1896, retired, 1906, Rear Adm 1907 Vice Admiral, 1910 *Address* Faringdon, Alton, Hants *T* 99X6 Alton *Club* Naval and Military

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, *b* 18 Jan 1869 *s* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford B A. 1892, M A 1895, Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894, Bromsgrove District Council, 1901 13 County Education Committee, selected member, 1908 11, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31 *Address* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 849 *Club* New University

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby, M A, F S A, F G S, F R Anthrop Inst, F R G S M R Photo Soc, *b* Melbourne, 1859, *s* of late W Routledge of Vaucluse, nr Melbourne, Australia *m* 1906 Katherine (*d* 1935) *d* of late Gurney Pease *Educ* privately, Christ Church, Oxford, University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery) Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft later with Akikuyu of British East Africa while in their primitive condition in 1912 with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S E Pacific for this voyage of about 100 000 miles under sail only (1913 16) the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa, Easter Island Research work continued (1920 22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups *Publications* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa 1910, The Mystery of Easter Island, 1916 *Recreations* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big game shooting, navigation and seamanship, photography *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Union Royal Cruising

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C I E 1935, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1936, *b* 18 March 1890, *s* of Kodikal Laxman Row, *m* 1907, Uma Bai, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Government College, Mangalore, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, Presidency College, Madras Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914, Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925, Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927, Finance Department, 1928, Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932 Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933 Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly *Recreation* tennis *Address* Finance Dept, Govt of India, New Delhi, India *T A* care Finance, New Delhi *T* New Delhi 2513 and 2514, Simla 3244 and 3337

ROW, Lieut-Col Robert Amos, D S O 1918, N Z Staff Corps, Quartermaster General N Z Military Forces since 1936, *b* 30 July 1888, *s* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos, *m* 1913, Aimée Olga Stewart, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christchurch Boys' High School, Canterbury College, N Z First Commission, 1909, served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Bn Canterbury Regt and 3rd Bn Canterbury Regt, Brigade Major 3rd N Z Mounted Rifles Brigade, A A and Q M G Southern Military Command, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command, *Address* Defence, Wellington, N Z *Club* United Services

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911, **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M C, D L, *b* 19 Dec 1895, *o surv s* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d* 1902), *o c* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock, *S* father 1933, *m* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d* of J B Grimond St Andrews, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *s* Hon Arthur Cameron Corbett, [*b* 17 Dec 1919 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's

ROWAN, John, M B C M, F R F P S G, Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital, for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan, *b* Greenock, *s* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae Maybole, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University studied at London, Dublin Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris Major R A M C (T) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Senior House Surgeon Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital Assist Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Clinical Assistant Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London *Publications* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals *Recreations* golf shooting and fishing *Address* 10 Woodside Crescent Charing Cross, Glasgow *T* Douglas 702 and 703 *Club* Royal Automobile, Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

University, since 1923, Fellow of the Mysore University since 1922, Examiner to the Mysore University since 1922, and to the Andhra University in 1925, Delegate Madras Oriental Conference, 1924, Member of the Mysore University Reorganization Committee, 1923-28, Delegate to the Lahore Oriental Conference, 1928, Chief Editor of the Mysore University Journal since 1927, Examiner to the Public Service Commission for India, 1930, Examiner to the Nagpur University, 1933, and to the Bombay University *Publications* Indian Culture through the Ages, Vol I on Education and the Propagation of Culture, 1928, Vol II Public Life and Political Institutions, 1932, Vol III Art and Aesthetics, 1935, numerous articles in journals like the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, London, the Epigraphia Indica, the Indian Antiquary, the Rupam, the Aryan Path, etc *Recreations* creative work in literature and art, philosophical problems, tennis and walking *Address* Sekharipuram, Palghat (Malabar), India

VENN, John Archibald, Litt D, F S A, J P, President of Queens' College, Cambridge, since 1932, University (Gilbey) Lecturer in the History and Economics of Agriculture since 1921, *b* 10th November 1883, *o c* of late John Venn, Sc D, F R S, Senior Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, *m* 1906, Lucy Marion, *o c* of the late Professor Sir William Ridgeway, Kt, F B A *Educ* Eastbourne College, Trinity College, Cambridge Captain, Cambs Regt., 1915-17, Statistician to the Food Production Department 1917 19, and afterwards at the Ministry of Agriculture, Advisory Officer in Agricultural Economics, 1923 32, Fellow of Queens College, 1927 Member of the Council of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, President of Section M 1935, Member of Scientific Council of the International Agricultural Institute, Rome, and of various Departmental Committees of the Ministry of Agriculture Colonial Office, and Empire Marketing Board, President Agricultural Economics Society, 1933 1934, Hon Member of Czecho-Slovakian Academy of Agriculture, President, Cambridge Antiquarian Society, 1933-35, Chairman, Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Agricultural Wages Board, a Magistrate for the Borough of Cambridge, and a (University) Member of the Town Council, a Governor of Eastbourne College, Senior Proctor, Cambridge University, 1930 31, Member of the Council of the Senate of Cambridge University since 1934 *Publications* The Book of Matriculations and Degrees, 1544 1659, Alumni Cantabrigienses, a complete biographical register of all known Cambridge men from the earliest times to 1900, Foundations of Agricultural Economics (2nd edn 1933), numerous contributions to the Economic Journal and other periodicals *Recreations* formerly lawn tennis (County Colours, Secretary of the Cambs L T A, 1908 14), archæology, ornithology, motoring *Address* The President's Lodge, Queens College, Cambridge *T* 4653 4425

VENNING, Brigadier Francis Esmond Wingate, C B 1932 C B I 1925 D S O 1917 Indian Army, retired *b* Opalgalla, Matale, Ceylon, 26 Jan 1882 *s* of late Alfred Reid Venning I S O, Federal Secretary, Federated Malay States, *m* 1907, Edith Lucy, *d* of late Dr A H Twining, Salcombe, Devonshire, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Bath College, Bath R M C, Sandhurst Attached 1st Bn The Wiltshire Regt, 1901 2, entered Indian Army, 31st Punjab Infantry, 1902 served Peshawar, 1901 2 Rawalpindi, 1902 5, Bannu, 1905 7, Burma Military Police, 1907 14 European War, Mesopotamia, 1915 20 (D S O, Bt Lt-Col, despatches five times, three War medals), Staff College, Camberley, 1921, on staff Waziristan, 1922 23 (Frontier medal, C B L, despatches twice), on staff Meerut District, 1924 28, Brigadier, Multan Brigade, 1929 32 (C B), Brigadier, Peshawar Brigade, 1932 33, served Chitral Reliefs, 1932 (despatches), retired, 1933 *Recreations* hockey, cricket, natural history *Address* Butts Ashe, Hythe, Hants

VENNING, Maj-Gen Walter King, C B 1935, C M G 1918, C B E 1926, M C, Col Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry since 1935, Director of Movements and Quartering, War Office, since 1934, *b* 17 Jan 1882, *s* of late E Venning, Ceylon Civil Service, *m* 1912, Marcia, *d* of Surg Gen. J C Dorman, C M G, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Commissioned Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry 1901, served European War, 1914 18, Instructor, Staff College, 1919 21, Colonel, 1921, D A. and Q M G Eastern Command, India, 1929 31, Commander 2nd (Rawalpindi) Infantry Brigade, India, 1931 1934, Maj Gen 1933 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 13 Barkston Gardens S W 5 *Club* United Service

VENTRY, 7th Baron, *cr* 1800, **Arthur Frederick Daubeney Eveleigh-de-Moleyns,** Founder and Joint Editor of The Airship, Director of Writhlington Colliery Company, Radstock, and International Airship Co Ltd, *b* Norton Malreward, Somerset, 28 July 1898, *er s* of 6th Baron and Evelyn Muriel Stuart, *y d* of Lansdowne Daubeney, Norton Malreward, Somerset, *S* father 1936 *Educ* Old Malthouse, Swanage, Wellington College, Berks Served Irish Guards, 1917 18 (wounded), afterwards in R A F, Certificated Aeronaut *Publications* Joint Author of Scout Test Games, occasional contributor to aeronautical and scouting magazines *Recreations* ballooning, scouting, travelling *Heir* *b* Hon Francis Alexander Innys Eveleigh de Moleyns *Address* 71B Cornwall Gardens, S W 7 *T* Western 5609 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Norwegian

See also Marquess Conyngham, Rt Hon John Gretton, Marquess of Linlithgow, Baron St Audries

VERDON-ROE, Sir A, see Roe

VEREKER, family name of **Viscount Gort**

VEREKER, George Gordon Medlicott, M C, Foreign Office since 1936, *b* 11 Dec 1889, *s* of late George Medlicott Vereker of Sharpitor, Salcombe, S Devon, *m* 1928, Rosamond Seton Dower, *d* of late Herbert H Mulliner *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914, Headquarters 8th Division, 2nd Battalion Grenadier Guards, 1915 19, entered Diplomatic Service, 1919, Cairo 1919-23, Peking, 1923 27 Budapest, 1927 30 Foreign Office 1930-32, Warsaw, 1932 34, Stockholm, 1934 36 *Club* Carlton

VEREKER, Hon Standish Robert Sage Prendergast, M C, *b* of 6th Viscount Gort, *q v*, *b* 1888, *m.* 1921, Bessy, *d* of late Aubone Surtees of Dinsdale Manor Co Durham *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914 19 (M C, thrice wounded), Sheriff of Durham, 1934 *Address* Hamsterley Hall, Rowlands Gill, Newcastle-upon Tyne *Club* Carlton

VERESMITH, Emile, M E, artist; *m.*, three *d* *Educ.* Cleveland, Ohio Designer to a firm of decorators, then draughtsman to a wood engraving company, finally coming to England to study painting under Prof. Von Herkomer in 1888 *Publication* various mezzotint engravings, portraits, and copies of 18th century paintings—Reynolds, Gainsborough, Romney, etc. *Recreation* motoring *Address* 26 Ashchurch Grove, Ravenscourt Park, W 12.

Financière Internationale, Athens *Clubs* Royal Societies, British, Athens, Athens

ROUTH, Colonel Guy Montgomery, C B E 1922 D S O 1916, Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Eastern Command and Burma, since 1932 *b* 18 June 1882, *s* of Alfred Curtis Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond), and A J A, *d* of C H F Routh, M D, F R C S (Lond), *m* 1911, Flora Aiton Bell, one *s* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Commissioned R G A, 1900, posted Isle of Wight, Queenstown Harbour, Mauritius, Roorkee, transferred Indian Ordnance Department, 1908, Captain, 1913, in charge Ordnance, British and Colonial Forces (D D O S), East Africa, 1914 organised equipment for actions culminating in invasion of German East Africa, 1916 Major, 1914, Bt Col 1930, Col 1934, transferred Mesopotamia, 1916, organised Ordnance Base Depôt Busra, as Ordnance Officer, 1916 18, Member, Military Court, Nejaf Rebellion Trial, 1918, D A D O S, Dunsterforce, North Russia, 1918 visited Enzeli and Teheran to provide stores for this Force, D A D O S Bushire Force, 1918, A D Ordnance Services Waziristan Force (Temp Lt Col), 1920, in charge of Clothing Depot, Rawal Pindi, 1922, Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepur Arsenal, 1924 Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, 1928 Rawal Pindi, 1928, officiating D D O S Northern Command 1929, visited America via Far East, 1930, A D O S Eastern and Southern Commands, 1931 *Publications* articles in Service Papers, Army Quarterly, Royal Artillery Journal, United Services Journal of India, on North West Frontier, Industrial Reconnaissance, etc *Recreations* polo, pigsticking, racquets, tennis, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

ROUTH, Vice-Adm Henry Peter, M V O 1902, *b* 1851 *m* 1894, Ethel B, 3rd *d* of Lt Col St J Daubeny, of the Beacon, Kingswear, Devon, one *s* Entered Navy, 1864, Commander 1890, Captain, 1896, retired, 1906, Rear Adm 1907, Vice Admiral, 1910 *Address* Farringdon, Alton, Hants *T* 99X6 Alton *Club* Naval and Military

ROUTH, Robert Gordon, *b* 18 Jan 1869, *s* of Charles Richard Augustus Routh and Sarah Eleanor Gordon, unmarried *Educ* Dulwich College, Trinity College, Oxford B A. 1892, M A 1895, Assistant Master in Bromsgrove School, 1894, Bromsgrove District Council, 1901 13 County Education Committee, selected member, 1908 11, Headmaster, Bromsgrove School, 1912-31 *Address* The Garth, Harpenden, Herts *T* Harpenden 849 *Club* New University

ROUTLEDGE, Scoresby M A, F S A, F G S, F R Anthrop Inst, F R G S M R Photo Soc, *b* Melbourne, 1859, *s* of late W Routledge of Vaucluse, nr Melbourne, Australia *m* 1906, Katherine (*d* 1935), *d* of late Gurney Pease *Educ* privately, Christ Church, Oxford, University College Hospital, London (Erichsen Prizeman for Operative Surgery) Lived with Micmacs in Central Newfoundland to learn hunting and woodcraft, later with Akikuyu of British East Africa, while in their primitive condition in 1912 with his wife, built and equipped schooner yacht Mana specially for the Archæological and Ethnological Survey of Easter Island and of certain other islands of the S E Pacific, for this voyage of about 100 000 miles under sail only (1913 16), the Challenge Cup of the Royal Cruising Club was awarded honoris causa, Easter Island Research work continued (1920 22) by Survey of the Islands constituting the Austral and the Gambier Groups *Publications* (with his wife) With a Prehistoric People, the Akikuyu of British East Africa, 1910, The Mystery of Easter Island, 1916 *Recreations* wild travel for ethnology, natural history, and big game shooting, navigation and seamanship, photography *Clubs* Athenæum, Carlton, Union Royal Cruising

ROW, Kodikal Sanjiva, C I E 1935, Deputy Secretary to Government of India, Finance Department, since 1936, *b* 18 March 1890, *s* of Kodikal Laxman Row, *m* 1907, Uma Bai, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Government College, Mangalore, St Aloysius College, Mangalore, Presidency College, Madras Joined Accountant General's Office, Madras, 1914, Personal Assistant to Controller of Currency, 1925, Assistant Secretary to Govt of India, Foreign and Political Department, 1927, Finance Department, 1928, Secretary to Federal Finance Committee, 1932 Budget Officer to Government of India, 1933 Nominated Official Member of Indian Legislative Assembly *Recreation* tennis *Address* Finance Dept, Govt of India, New Delhi, India *T A* care Finance, New Delhi *T* New Delhi 2513 and 2514, Simla 3244 and 3337

ROW, Lieut-Col Robert Amos, D S O 1918, N Z Staff Corps, Quartermaster General N Z Military Forces since 1936, *b* 30 July 1888, *s* of Frederick Ley Row and Emily Elizabeth Amos, *m* 1913, Aimee Olga Stewart, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christchurch Boys High School, Canterbury College, N Z First Commission, 1909, served European War, 1914 19, commanded 1st Bn Canterbury Regt and 3rd Bn Canterbury Regt, Brigade Major 3rd N Z Mounted Rifles Brigade, A A and Q M G Southern Military Command, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Central Military Command, *Address* Defence, Wellington, N Z *Club* United Services

ROWALLAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1911, **Thomas Godfrey Polson Corbett,** M C, D L, *b* 19 Dec 1895, *o surv* *s* of 1st Baron and Alice Mary (*d* 1902), *o c* of John Polson, of Castle Levan, Gourock, *S* father 1933, *m* 1918, Gwyn Mervyn *d* of J B Grimond, St Andrews, four *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, M C) *Heir* *s* Hon Arthur Cameron Corbett, [*b* 17 Dec 1919 *Educ* Eton] *Address* Rowallan, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire *Clubs* Bath, Brooks's

ROWAN, John, M B C M, F R F P S G, Honorary Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Honorary Consulting Surgeon Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Throat, Nose and Ear Hospital, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, and Deaf and Dumb Institution, Glasgow, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Glasgow Royal Mental Hospital, Medical Referee for Ophthalmic Cases under Workmen's Compensation Act for Lanarkshire, Ayr, Renfrew, Bute, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannan, *b* Greenock, *s* of late Thomas Ballantine Rowan, sugar refiner, Greenock, and of Redbrae Maybole unmarried *Educ* Glasgow University, studied at London, Dublin Gottingen, Berlin, and Paris Major R A M C (T) (retired) attached to the Clyde Division Royal Engineers Electrical Engineers, late Ophthalmic Surgeon, Glasgow Royal Infirmary Surgeon, Ophthalmic Institution, Glasgow, Senior House Surgeon, Greenock Infirmary and Fever Hospital, Assist Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, Moorfields, and Clinical Assistant, Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, London *Publications* numerous contributions on ophthalmic subjects to medical journals *Recreations* golf, shooting and fishing *Address* 10 Woodside Crescent, Charing Cross, Glasgow *T* Douglas 792 and 793 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Western, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow, Prestwick Golf

two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Stratford on Avon, Royal Veterinary College, London (five silver, three Bronze Medals, and Fitzwygram prize) Government Veterinary Officer to Natal Government, 1896 1908 joined the Basutoland Government Service, 1908, Lieutenant in the Natal Carbineers, Anglo Boer War (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps) *Publications* numerous contributions to the serious epizootics affecting South Africa *Recreations* golf, riding, horsebreeding *Address* Mountain View, Kokstad, S Africa *Clubs* Officers Mess, Maseru, Durban Country

VERNEY, Sir Harry (Calvert Williams), 4th Bt, cr 1818, D S O 1918, M A (Oxford), Lt Colonel, *b* 7 June 1881, *s* of 3rd Bt and Margaret, *e d* of Sir John Hay Williams and Lady Sarah, *d* of 1st Earl Amherst, *S* father, 1910, *m* 1911, Lady Rachel Bruce, *d* of 9th Earl of Elgin, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Contested Basingstoke (L), General Election, 1906, Bye Election, 1906, South Wilts, 1910, North Bucks, 1918 Basingstoke bye election, 1920, Skipton, 1922 and 1923 Banbury, 1924, Buckrose bye election, 1926, Assistant Private Secretary to Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Elgin, 1907 8, Lord Crewe, 1908 1910, M P (L) North Bucks, 1910 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1911 14, Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Agriculture, 1914 15 served European War, 1915 18 (D S O) *Recreations* shooting, swimming, motoring Owns about 7000 acres in Bucks and Anglesey *Heir* *s* Ralph Bruce, *b* 18 Jan 1915 *Address* Rhianva, Menai Bridge, Anglesey *T* Glyn Garth 55 *Club* Brooks's

VERNEY, Sir Harry Lloyd, G C V O cr 1936, K C V O, cr 1927, C V O 1917, M V O 1909, Extra Groom in Waiting to King Edward VIII, *b* 23 Jan 1872, *s* of late Col Lloyd Verney and Mrs Lloyd Verney of Clochfaen, and *g s* of late Rt Hon Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart, *m* 1899, Lady Joan E M Cuffe, a Woman of the Bedchamber to the Queen, *e d* of 5th Earl of Desart, K P, P C, K C B and Lady Margaret, *d* of 4th Earl of Harewood, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Hon Attaché in Diplomatic Service, Assistant Private Secretary to Marquess of Lansdowne, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, a Gentleman Usher to the King, 1905 7, Groom in Waiting to King George V, 1911 31, an Extra Groom in Waiting, 1931 35, Private Secretary to the Queen, 1919-1935, and Treasurer, 1932 35 *Address* 28 Chester Square, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4344, Little Durnford Manor, Salisbury, Wiltshire *Clubs* Bachelors, Turf

See also Hon G I Hamilton-Russell

VERNEY, Lt -Col Sir Ralph, Kt, cr 1928, C B 1934, C I E 1920 C V O 1921, Examiner of Private Bills and Taxing Master, House of Commons, since 1927, *b* 25 May 1879 *e s* of late Frederick Verney, M P, North Bucks, and Maude Sarah, *d* of Sir John and Lady Sarah Hay Williams, and *g s* of late Rt Hon Sir Harry Verney, 2nd Bart, *m* 1909, Janette, *d* of Hon J T Walker, Sydney, N S Wales, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Christ Church, Oxford Joined Rifle Brigade 1900, served South African War for 2½ years, also in Egypt and India, joined the Staff of Lord Chelmsford, Governor of Queensland, as A D C, 1907 served on his Staff as Private Secretary in N S W till 1912, Military Secretary to Lord Chelmsford, Viceroy of India, 1916 21, served with Rifle Brigade in France, 1914-15, Secretary to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1921 *Recreations* golf, shooting, motoring *Address* 15 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 8068 *Clubs* Travellers, Bachelors'

VERNEY-CAVE, family name of **Baron Braye**

VERNEY-CAVE, Hon Thomas Adrian, *b* 26 July 1902, *er s* of 6th Baron Braye, *q v*, *m* 1934 Dorothea, *yr d* of Daniel C Donoghue, Philadelphia *Educ* Eton Was Flying Officer, R A F, and Lieut 13/18th Hussars *Club* Cavalry

See also Earl of Carrick

VERNON, family name of **Baron Lyveden**

VERNON, 9th Baron, cr 1762, **Francis Lawrance William Venables-Vernon,** Commander R N, retired, March 1919, *b* 6 Nov 1889, *s* of 7th Baron, and Frances, *d* of Francis C Lawrance, New York, *S* bro, 1915, *m* 1915, Violet, *d* of Colonel Clay, one *s* one *d* Owns about 3500 acres *Heir* *s* Hon John Lawrance Vernon, *b* 1 Feb 1923 *Address* 34 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S W *T* Flaxman 4716, Sudbury Hall, Derby *Club* St James's

VERNON, *see* Venables Vernon

VERNON, Ambrose White, D D, LL D, Litt D, *b* New York City, 13 Oct 1870, *s* of William Vernon, Newport, R I, and Rebecca Peace White, Philadelphia, *m* 1896, Katharine Tappe (*d* 1933), Wernigerode, Germany, no *c* *Educ* Morris Academy, Princeton University, Union Seminary, Berlin University Pastor First Congregational Church, Hiawatha, Kansas, 1896-99, First Congregational Church, East Orange, N J, 1899 1904, Professor of Biblical Literature and Pastor of the College Church at Dartmouth College, 1904 7, Professor of Practical Theology at Yale University, 1907 9, Pastor of Harvard Church, Brookline, 1909 18, Professor of Biography in Carleton College, 1919 1924, at Dartmouth College, 1924 31 *Publications* The Religious Value of the Old Testament, Turning Points in Church History, Pivotal Figures of History *Recreation* tennis *Address* Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U S A

VERNON, Sir (Bowater) George (Hamilton), 2nd Bt, cr 1885, *b* 12 Sep 1865, *s* of 1st Bt and Lady Georgina Sophia Baillie Hamilton, *d* of 10th Earl of Haddington, *S* father, 1920, *m* 1905, Doris, *d* of James H Allan, Wood House, Shrawley *Educ* Eton Late Capt Worcestershire Yeomanry, served South Africa, 1900 1 *Heir* none *Address* Hanbury Hall, Droitwich

VERNON, Major Frank, late R A O C, Play Producer, Author and Manager, *b* Bombay, 6 March 1875, *s* of J Vernon-Humphrey and Caroline Spicer, assumed name of Vernon, 1899, *m* Virginia Fox Brooks, *d* of Joseph Brooks, New York *Educ* Cheam, privately Spent two years in India and the East, produced Shakesperian and modern plays, London, New York and South Africa, Royalty Theatre London with Vedrenne and Eadie, 1911-14, Milestones, The Pigeon, etc, joined H M Forces, 1915, retired, 1919 (despatches twice), recent productions, The Matriarch, Royalty Theatre, To See Ourselves, Ambassadors Theatre, Le Grand Voyage (Journey's End) Théâtre Edward VII, Paris, 1929 *Publications* Modern Stage Production, 1923, The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1924, (with wife) Maya (from French play), 1930, Red Rust (from Russian play) 1930 *Recreations* tennis and travel *Address* 49 Grosvenor Square, W 1, 5 rue Dufrenoy, Paris *T* Mayfair 2031 *Clubs* Arts, Green Room, Union Interalliée, Paris

VERNON, Major Granville C F H, *see* Harcourt Vernon

VERNON, Harold Anselm Bellamy, C S I 1930, C I E 1929, I C S retd *b* 12 Sep 1874 *s* of late Rev Prebendary J R Vernon, *m* Rhona Warre, *d* of Admiral Sir Edmond Warre

(Asia Minor) 1920, O C Umbala Brigade Area 1921, Colonel 1922, retired 1932 *Publications* With the 9th Hodson's Horse in Palestine, Some Minor Tactics of Cavalry, Articles in U S Journal, India, and Cavalry Journal *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, formerly polo and race riding *Address* Beltring, Heatherley Road, Camberley, Surrey *T* Camberley, 421 *Club* Camberley Heath Golf

ROWCROFT, Colonel George Francis, D S O 1899, M R C S and L R C P, London, 1914 (St Bartholomew's Hospital), temp Major I M S, January 1915, retired, late commandant of 15th Sikhs (Bengal Infantry), *b* London, 4 May 1861, *e* *s* of late Major Gen G C Rowcroft, County End, Chinnor, Oxon, *m* Florence Marion Eva, *d* of late Gen Hennessy, 1884, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Joined H M's 54th Regt (afterwards 2nd Batt Dorsetshires) from Sandhurst, 1879, joined 15th Sikhs, B S C, 1881, Suakin Campaign, as Adjt of that regt (medal, clasp, and Khedive's bronze star), 1885, Capt in Chitral Relief Expedition (medal and clasp), 1895 Tirah Campaign, N W Frontier of India (despatches 2 clasps and D S O), 1897 98, temporary Major I M S, 1915 and 1916, served on H M Hospital Ship, Glengorm Castle, silver medal, 1914 18, bronze star, 1914 15, Great War for Civilisation medal, 1914 19 *Publication* First Treatments in Medicine, 1934 *Recreations* fishing, motoring *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

ROWE, Frederick Maurice, D Sc (Leeds) F I C, Professor of Colour Chemistry and Dyeing, Leeds University, since 1926, *b* Stroud, 11 Feb 1891, *s* of H J Rowe and Annie Ricketts *m* 1916, Mary Nield, *d* of Sir George Cockburn, Leeds *Educ* Marling School, Stroud, University of Leeds Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig Leblanc Medallist, 1911, Clothworkers Research Scholar, 1911 12, Research Fellow, Leeds University, 1912-13, Research Chemist, Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Ltd, Warrington, 1913 16, Lecturer and Head of Dyestuffs Research Laboratory, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1916 25, Reader in Tinctorial Chemistry, Municipal College of Technology, University of Manchester, 1925 26, Medallist of the Worshipful Company of Dyers, 1924 25, 1926 27, 1930 31 Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Dyers Medallist of the Society of Dyers and Colourists, 1934, Senior Editor Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists *Publications* Colour Index, 1924, and Supplement, 1928, Artificial Silk (with Reinthaler), 1928, numerous scientific and technical papers in Journal of the Chemical Society, the Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry and the Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists *Address* Brentwood, Ashleigh Road, West Park, Leeds 6 *T* Leeds 52480

ROWE, Colonel Herbert M F, *see* Fisher-Rowe

ROWE, Rt Rev Peter Trimble, D D, LL D, Bishop of the Missionary District, Alaska, since 1895 *b* Meadowville, Ontario, Canada, 20 Nov 1856 *m* 1st, 1882 (*d* 1914), two *s*, 2nd, Rose Fullerton, three *s* *Educ* Canadian Public Schools, private tuition Trinity College, Toronto Graduated, 1878, Deacon, 1878 Priest, 1880, was Missionary among the Ojibway Indians 1878 82, Missionary at Sault Ste Marie, Michigan, serving eleven missions for 14 years, acted as Commissioner of Schools for 5 years *Publications* Annual Missionary Reports to the Board of Missions, New York *Address* 418 Mutual Life Building Seattle, U S A *T* Main 1193

ROWE, Sir Reginald P P, Kt, *cr* 1934, Under Treasurer Hon Society Lincoln's Inn since 1920, *b* 11 April 1868 *y* *s* of late Charles Rowe, Liverpool and London *Educ* Clifton College, Magdalen College, Oxford, M A. Rowed for Oxford v Cambridge, 1889 1892, Temp Capt R W Kent Regt, serving in France, 1915 16, Chairman of the Improved Tenements Association since 1900, Chairman National Federation of Housing Societies, on the Governing Board or Council of the following The Old Vic, Sadler's Wells, the Oxford House in Bethnal Green, the Kensington Housing Trust, the St Pancras House Improvement Society, the Housing Centre, the London Society, originated and organised the scheme for re establishing Sadler's Wells *Publications* The Badminton Volume on Rowing (with C M Pitman), Concise Chronicle of the Great War two novels, Poems, 1928, articles in the Times and Quarterly Review, etc *Address* Treasury Office, Lincoln's Inn, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, New University, Sports, Royal Aero, Leander

ROWE, Rev William, Vicar of Royton since 1918 Hon Canon of Manchester, 1930, *b* Liverpool, 21 Sep 1884, *s* of William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth Rowe, *m* 1932, Agnes Marguerite, *d* of Albert and Edith Frith, Sheffield, one *d* *Educ* The Scholae Episcopi, Manchester Manchester University Deacon, 1909, Priest, 1910, assistant Curate of St John's Radcliffe, 1909 15, Curate in charge of St Hilda's Prestwich, 1915 18, Vice Chairman of Royton and Crompton Education Committee, Member of Lancashire County Council Education Committee, Chairman of the Royton Sick Nursing Association, Chairman of Manchester Diocesan Schools Advisory Committee *Recreation* golf *Address* The Vicarage, Royton, Lancs *T* Main 1142 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

ROWE, William Hugh Cecil, C B E 1918, *s* of late William Hugh Rowe, Assistant Paymaster General, Supreme Court *Educ* St Paul's School (scholar), Jesus College, Cambridge (exhibitioner) Inspector, Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906, temporary commission, R A S C 8 Aug 1914, Captain, 1 Dec 1914, Major, 17 May 1916, Lt Col 18 April 1917, commanded Base Supply Depots, Dieppe, Abancourt, Havre, and Arquata (Italy) (despatches five times, C B E) *Recreations* rugby football and rowing (at Cambridge), motoring, golf, archæology *Address* 32 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2427 *Clubs* New University, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf

ROWE-DUTTON, Ernest, C M G 1932, Financial Adviser to H M Embassy, Paris, since 1934, *b* 1891, *m*, three *d* Entered Civil Service, Inland Revenue, 1914, transferred Treasury, 1919 Financial Adviser to H M Embassy, Berlin, 1928-32, Assistant Secretary, Treasury, 1934 *Address* 45 Quai Bourbon, Paris, IV^e *T* Odeon 6346 *Club* Union

ROWELL, Andrew Herrick, B A., F I A, General Manager and Actuary of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society since 1933, Actuary, 1931 33, *b* 12 March 1890, *s* of Jabez Rowell and Eliza Tooke, *m*. 1922, Olive Gwendoline Bessie Coles, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellingborough School, St John's College, Cambridge, 2nd class Honours, Mathematical Tripos, 1912 Served European War, 1915 18, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, 1922 *Recreations* golf gardening *Address* Calumet, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 329 *Club* United University

ROWELL, Col James, C B 1900, V D, *b* Cambridge, 20 Jan 1851, joined Adelaide Cavalry Regiment, 1878 served South Africa, 1900 1, in command of S Australian Imperial Bushman's contingent (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, C B) commanded contingent from S Australia at Diamond Jubilee, 1897, retired from Australian Military Forces, 1912, in charge of transport to Egypt and England, 1915-17, Australian Senator, 1917-23, late

of Tithe Redemption Commission, 1926, Order of a Knight of the White Rose of Finland, 1931 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis *Heir* Nigel John Douglas, *b* 2 May 1924 *Address* 11 Eaton Square, S W 1 Lancelyn, Bromborough, Cheshire, Fisher Lane Farm, Chiddingfold, Surrey *Clubs* Conservative, Bath Hurlingham, Vincents, Oxford, Exchange Liverpool, Grosvenor, Chester, Phyllis Court, Henley

VERNON-JONES, Vernon Stanley, Fellow and Senior Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge, *b* Ystradmeurig, Cardiganshire, 6 August 1875, *s* of Rev John Jones, M A, and Mary Davies, *m* 1906, Gertrude Cobham, *d* of F W Payne and Frances Payne, of Water Hall, Wixoe, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Fellow and Lecturer in Classics at Magdalene College since 1900 *Recreations* fishing, gardening *Address* 70 Storey's Way, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4992

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt Bruce Canning, J P, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 14 Dec 1862, *e s* of late Thomas F C Vernon Wentworth of Wentworth Castle, York, Aldebrough, Black Heath, Suffolk, and Dal, Rannoch, N B, and late Lady Harriet Augusta Canning, *d* of 1st Marquis of Clanricarde and *g d* of Canning *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Contested Barnsley thrice, M P (C) Brighton, 1893 1906 *Address* Wentworth Castle, Barnsley *Clubs* Guards, Carlton

VERNON-WENTWORTH, Capt Frederick Charles Ulick, C B 1919, R N, J P, D L, a Director of Mann, Egerton & Co Ltd, *b* 1866, *s* of late Thomas F C Vernon Wentworth, of Wentworth Castle, near Barnsley, *m* 1899, Mary Emily *d* of late Lt-Gen John Christopher Guise, V C, C B High Sheriff Suffolk, 1912, served Egyptian War 1882 European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B) *Address* Blackheath, Saxmundham, Suffolk

VERPILLEUX, Emile Antoine, M B E, artist, portrait and landscape painter, illustrator, engraver, Vice President of Society of Graver Painters in Colour, *b* Kensington, London, 3 Mar 1888, *s* of Antoine Verpilleux, St Etienne, France, and Edith Beard, London, *m* 1910, Grace Newsom, four *d* *Educ* Philological School London St Genis, France, Institut Superieur des Beaux Arts, Antwerp Studied art in England, France, Belgium, Holland during early years illustrated for principal periodicals, press, and poster work, producer of original colour prints and many portraits in England and U S America, served European War in R F C and R A F, Captain (despatches, M B E), exhibitor at Salon R A, New English Art Club, International Society, etc, works in public galleries British Museum, South Kensington, and in Paris New York, Ottawa, Rome, Moscow, Liverpool, Manchester, Sweden, Japan, etc *Recreations* yachting, fencing, gardening *Address* 85 Lancaster Gate, W 2 *T* Paddington, 6572 *Club* Royal Air Force.

VERRALL, Paul Jenner, M B, B C (Cantab) F R C S (Eng) Orthopædic Surgeon, Royal Free Hospital, Queen Mary's (Roehampton) Hospital, and Hampstead Hospital for Children, London Lecturer in Orthopædic Surgery, London School of Medicine for Women, *b* 9 Feb 1883, *s* of late Sir Thomas Jenner Verrall *m* 1908, Edmee *d* of Comte Eostie de Kerhor de St Hippolyte, one *d* *Educ* Winchester College Trinity College, Cambridge St Bartholomew's Hospital London Chief Assistant, Orthopædic Department, St Bartholomew's Hospital 1910-20, Surgeon, Military Orthopædic Hospital, Shepherd's Bush, 1917-24, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Member British Orthopædic Association, Member, International Society of Orthopædic Surgeons *Publications* Operations on the Joints (Carson's Modern Operative Surgery), British Medical Association lectures, and many other articles on orthopædic surgery *Address* 36 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3603 *Club* Savage

VERRIERES, Albert Claude, C I E 1909, retired from active service since 1926, *s* of late Louis Verrieres, formerly in Indian Inland Customs Department, *b* 1871, *m* 1st, 1899, Mabel Blanche, *d* of late Francis Moore, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1921, Mary Elizabeth Dolly, *d* of late R G Bull, Resident Magistrate Newry, Co Down *Educ* St Peter's College, Agra, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee Entered P W D, India, 1893, Assistant Engineer, Irrigation Branch, 1893 99, transferred to Buildings and Roads Branch, District Engineer at Muttra, 1899 1900, Bareilly, 1900 2, Executive Engineer, Meerut, 1902 3, Fyzabad, 1903 5, Dehra Dun, 1906 7, Agra, 1907 10, Benares, 1910 11, Medical College, Lucknow, 1911, Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, and Under Secretary to Government P W D, Naini Tal, 1911 14, Executive Engineer Dehra Dun, 1915 16, Superintending Engineer IV Circle, 1916, II Circle, 1916 18, Sanitary Engineer to Govt U P of Agra and Oudh, 1918-19, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government P W D, 1920 26 *Address* 22 Dorset Road, South Bexhill on Sea *Club* East India United Service

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt, author, artist, ethnologist, archæologist explorer, *b* New Haven, Ct U S A 23 July 1871, *s* of Professor Addison E Verrill and Flora L Smith *m* 1892, Kathryn L McCarthy, three *c* *Educ* Yale University Scientific expeditions to West Indies, Central and S America 1889 1913, discovered supposedly extinct Solenodon Paradoxus Santo Domingo, 1907, ethnological explorations S and C America, 1920 23, discovered and excavated remains of hitherto unknown ancient civilization in Panama 1924-25 in charge of expedition in search of Mayan treasures in Campeche, 1931, in charge of expeditions to recover treasure in sunken Spanish galleons in West Indies, found and partly salvaged three centuries old galleon, 1933-34, archæological researches, Panama Peru, Chile, Bolivia, 1924 29 author of more than eighty books and many articles in leading periodicals in United States and Great Britain, also of numerous scientific reports and monographs, contributor to Blackwood's, Illus London News, Wide World, Adventure, Scribners, Harpers, Century, Plain Talk, National Geographic Art and Archæology, Scientific American, Science and Invention, and many other magazines *Publications* Cuba of To day West Indies of To day, Jamaica of To day Panama of To day, In the Wake of the Buccaneers Under Peruvian Skies An American Crusoe, Getting Together with Latin America, Marooned in the Forest, The Ocean and its Mysteries, Rivers and their Mysteries Islands, Smugglers and Smuggling Jungle Chums Uncle Abner's Legacy, Real Story of the Whaler, Real Story of the Pirate, Great Conquerors The American Indian, Old Civilizations of the New World, Thirty Years in the Jungle Lost Treasures, Secret Treasures The Inquisition Barton's Mills Romantic and Historic Maine Romantic and Historic Florida, Romantic and Historic Virginia Before the Conquerors Our Indians, They Found Gold, The Heart of Old New England Along New England's Shore Strange Shells and their Stories, Strange Insects and their Stories, Strange Birds and their Stories, and many boys books *Recreations* motoring sailing, shooting *Address* c/o L C Page & Co, 53 Beacon Street, Boston Mass

1913, Muriel S Denton Thompson, *d* of late Bishop of Sodor and Man, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Deacon, 1905 Priest, 1906, Curate of Birmingham Parish Church 1905-12, Rector of The Quinton, 1912-23, Rural Dean of Smethwick, 1923 30 *Recreation* tennis *Address* *Holy Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick* *T A* Trinity Vicarage, Smethwick *T* Smethwick 0127

ROWLANDS, W S, B A, I E S, Principal, Robertson College, Jubbulpore, Head of the Department of Philosophy, Nagpur University, 2nd Lt I A R O, attached 1/6th Jats L I *s* of Dr J W Rowlands, Llanaelhaiarn, N Wales, *m* Gwladys Irene Scotland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Beaumaris, Llandovery School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford *Publications* A Guide to General English (with N R Navlekar), A Commentary on Newman s Idea of a University, Problems in Logic (with Dr J Prasad) *Recreation* golf *Address* Robertson College, Jubbulpore, India

ROWLANDSON, Edmund James, C I E 1932, Deputy Inspector General of Police, Madras, *b* 27 Oct 1882 Joined Police Service, 1903 *Address* Egmore Madras

ROWLANDSON, Colonel Michael George Dobbie, D S O 1918, J P, *b* 3 Aug 1878, *s* of Colonel M A Rowlandson I S C and Beatrix Dobbie, *m* two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M C Sandhurst Indian Army 1898, served N W Frontier, India 1901 02 and 1908, European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Colonel), 3rd Afghan War 1919 Waziristan Expedition 1919 Retired 1928 *Recreations* boating, fishing, golf *Address* Wildflowers, Budleigh Salterton *T* Budleigh Salterton 345

ROWLATT, Sir Frederick Terry, K B E, *cr* 1919, Fellow, Institute of Bankers, London, Grand Cordon of the Medjidieh, of the Nile and of Star of Ethiopia, a Director of National Bank of Egypt, *s* of late A H Rowlatt, *b* 10 Feb 1865 *m* 1903, Edith May, 2nd *d* of J E Cornish, C M G, two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh *Address* National Bank of Egypt, Head Office, Cairo, Egypt *T A* National, Cairo

ROWLATT, Right Hon Sir Sidney Arthur Taylor, P C 1932, K C S I, *cr* 1918, Kt, *cr* 1912, *s* of late A H Rowlatt of Alexandria, *b* 20 July 1862, *m* 1890, Elizabeth Hemingway four *s* two *d* Sometime Fellow of King s College, Cambridge, Recorder of Windsor, 1905 6 Junior Counsel to the Treasury, 1905 12, Judge of High Court, King s Bench Division 1912 32 Chairman Indian Sedition Committee, 1918 Chairman Royal Commission on Betting, 1932 33 *Address* Bagnor Manor, Newbury, Berks *T* Newbury 930 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

ROWLETTE, Major Lionel Matthew, D S O 1916 M C R A M C, L R C P I and L M, L R C S I and L M Served European War (wounded despatches, D S O, M C) *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co Whitehall S W 1

ROWLETTE, Robert James, M D (Dublin), F R C P I Representative of the University of Dublin in Dail Eireann since 1933, Lieut Colonel late R A M C, King s Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy Trinity College, Dublin, Physician to Mercer s Hospital Dublin Consulting Physician to the Royal Hospital for Incurables, Dublin Consulting Visitor in Lunacy, Editor of the Medical Press and Circular Member of the Medical Registration Council, Irish Free State Joint Hon Treasurer of the Irish Free State Medical Union Member of Second House of the Oireachtas Commission, 193 , President of the Section of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, British Medical Association, 1933, *b* 16 Oct 1873, 2nd *s* of late Matthew Rowlette, Carn Cash, Sligo, *m* Gladys M, *d* of late R Camper Day, one *s* *Educ* Sligo School, Trinity College, Dublin Senior Moderator in Ethics and Logics, 1895, President of the University Philosophical Society, 1896 97, gold medallist in Oratory, College Historical Society, 1899, President of the Dublin University Biological Association, 1907 8, President of the Irish Amateur Athletic Association, 1908 20 President of the Irish Medical Association, 1932 36, served in France, 1917 18 (despatches) Hon Physician to British Olympic Team, Antwerp, 1920, and to the Irish Olympic Team, Paris, 1924, and Amsterdam, 1928, member of the Irish Public Health Council, 1919 25, Professor of Pharmacology, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1921 26, Member of Committee of Inquiry on National Health Insurance and the Public Medical Services *Publications* Memoirs of Irish Physicians and Surgeons in Dictionary of National Biography, various articles on medical subjects *Address* 55 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 62091 *Club* University, Dublin

ROWLEY, family name of **Baron Langford**

ROWLEY, Sir Arthur (Langford Sholto), Kt, *cr* 1932, C M G 1928, *b* 10 Dec 1870, 2nd *s* of Col Hon H L B Rowley, D L, J P, of Marlay Grange, Rathfarnham, Co Dublin, and Louisa Jane Campbell, *sister* of first Baron Blythswood, *m* 1st, 1908, Margarita Inez (*d* 1928), *d* of late Hugh Jameson, London, no *c*, 2nd, 1929, *Alice Maude, 2nd d of Henri Lelacheur, formerly of Guernsey* *Educ* privately Vice Consul at Valparaiso, 1899, acting Consul General, 1903 6, Vice Consul at Santo Domingo, 1906, Acting Consul General at Port au Prince, 1907 8, Vice Consul Toulon, 1907, Consul at Tahiti, 1908, Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific, 1909, Consul Bordeaux, 1912, Consul General, Barcelona, 1919-23, Antwerp, 1923-30, H M Consul General for ConsularDistrict of Paris, 1930 32 retired from H M Consular Service, 1932 *Recreations* riding, boating, golf *Club* St James s

ROWLEY, Lt Col Cecil Alured, D S O 1901, late Dorsets Regt, *b* 31 Oct 1867, *s* of late Thomas Rowley, Bridgnorth, Salop, *m* 1897 Agnes Ellen, *e surv d* of late John Lightbody, of Birchfield, Lancs, *one d* *Educ* Elizabeth College, Guernsey Entered Dorsets Regt 1888, Capt 1895, Bt Maj 1901, Maj 1906 Served S Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with 5 clasps, King s medal with 2 clasps, despatches five times, D S O, Bt Maj), commanding 6th Service Bn Dorset Regt, European War (despatches twice, Croix de Guerre with palm) *Address* Littlecot, Sutton Poyntz, Weymouth

ROWLEY, Sir Charles Samuel, 6th Bt, *cr* 1786 D L, *b* 23 Dec 1891, *s* of 5th Bt and Hon Louisa Helen Brownlow (*d* 1922), *d* of 2nd Baron Lurgan, K P, S father 1931 *m* 1920, Margery Frances, *e d* of N H Bacon, *q v*, of Raveningham Hall, Norfolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War 1914 15 (wounded) *Heir* *s* John Francis, *b* 31 Dec 1920 *Address* Holbecks, Hadleigh Suffolk

See also Baron Hatherton

ROWLEY, Brig -Gen Frank George Mathias, C B 1919, C M G 1915, D S O 1918, late the Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex Regt), *b* 4 Jan 1866, *m* 1st, 1894, Agnes Mary (*d* 1927) *d* of late Captain J D Travers, Leicester Regt, and *widow* of Captain Edgar Lonsdale, Royal Fusiliers, 2nd, 1930, Frances Helen Henderson, North Gate, Regent s Park Entered army, 1886, Captain, 1895, Major, 1903, Brigade Major, India 1902 7 Brig Gen 1916, served European War 1914 18 (despatches six times, C B, C M G D S O) *Address* Waterfield, Chiddingfold, Surrey

1892, Mackie Essay Prizeman, 1895, M A 1901, B D 1905, D C L 1925, Ordained, 1897, Priest, 1898, Curate of Stanstead, 1897, Sherbrooke, 1898 1901, Incumbent of Fitch Bay and Georgeville, 1901 6, Windsor Mills, 1906 7, Lecturer in Classics, U B C, Lenn, 1907 10 *Publications* Three Measures of Meal A Study in Religion, 1923, articles on theological and literary subjects in various papers and magazines *Recreations* golf, chess *Address* Bishop s College, Lennoxville, Canada

VIANT, Samuel Philip, J P, M P (Lab) West Willesden, 1923 31 and since 1935, *b* Plymouth, 1882, *s* of Daniel Viant, Plymouth, *m* 1911, Emily, 2nd *d* of John Harvey, Plymouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Devonport Higher Grade School Assistant Postmaster General 1929 31, was Vice Chairman of National Conciliation Board for Building Industry *Recreations* ex Rugby player, bowling and walking *Address* 94 Doyle Gardens, N W 10 *Club* Labour

VIBART, Captain John Fleming, C B E 1919, retired from Royal Indian Navy, *b* 10 Aug 1877, *o s* of Captain John Vibart, late R A, *m* 1911, Edyth Gladys, *o d* of Col H J Bremner, Indian Army, retired, no *c* *Educ* Bath, H M S Worcester Went to sea in the sailing ship Hesperus, 1893, where served his time, did two voyages to Australia as second mate, appointed to the Royal Indian Marine, 1899, took part in S African War (Queen s medal) China, 1900 (medal), Somaliland, 1902 4 (medal), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E, Order of the Nile and Greek Military Cross), retired, 1929 *Recreations* shooting, fishing golf, tennis *Club* Junior Naval and Military

VIBART, Bt Lt -Col Noel Meredith, D S O 1919, M C, R E, D A Q M G War Office since 1932, *b* 13 Dec 1893, *s* of late Col Edward Daniel Hamilton Vibart, 15th Bengal Cavalry, unmarried *Educ* Cheltenham College Appointed to Royal Engineers, 1914, served European War, France and Belgium (D S O M C and bar, despatches 3 times, wounded twice), G S O 3 and Brig Major, France, Brig Major, India, G S O 2 Aden, D A Q M G Eastern Command *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox s Branch, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Junior United Service

VICARS, Edward Robert Eckersall, C B E 1918, *b* Rugby, 6 Mar 1869, *m* 1898, Evelyn, *d* of Edward A Scott of The Lawn, Rugby *Educ* Rugby Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1889, Acting 3rd Secretary at H M Legation at Athens in 1895, 1897, 1898, and 1901 5, Acting 2nd Secretary at H M Embassy at Constantinople, 1896 Secretary to British Delegates at Hydrographical Conference at Stockholm, June July 1899, and at Conference at Brussels on Protection of Industrial Property, 1900 Assistant Clerk in the Foreign Office, 1903, H M Consul at Madeira, 1905, Lyons, 1907, Coronation Medal, 1911, Consul General, Lyons, 1916, Consul General at Marseilles 1919 retired on a pension, 1923

VICARS, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1922, C B E 1920, Director John Vicars & Co Ltd and Sydney Woollen Mills, Ltd, Director of Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Director of the National Mutual Life Association *b* Tillicoultry, Scotland, 24 May 1859 *s* of late John Vicars *m* 1884, Mary Emily Hutton, one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Chairman State Repatriation Board, 1919 20 *Address* Cranbrook Road, Rose Bay Sydney N S W

VICARY, Lieut -Colonel Alexander Craven, D S O 1918, M C, late Gloucestershire Regiment, *b* 1888 *m* 1919, Kathleen Hamilton *d* of late F Hilton Green J P, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Newton College, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1908, Lt. and Adjutant, 2nd Batt Glos Regt, 1914, Captain, 1914, acting Lt. Col, 1917 19, Major, 1925, Bt. Lieut Col, 1929, Adjutant, 1919, Passed Staff College, Camberley, 1921, held Staff appointments G S O 3, Scottish Command, Bde Major Small Arms School, G S O 1, War Office, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O and bar, Bt. Major, M C, Knight of Legion of Honour, despatches six times), retired pay, 1930, Member of British Ornithologists Union *Address* Scorhill, Gidleigh, nr Chagford

VICCARS, John Ellis, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, a Director of Patons & Baldwins, Ltd, *b* 1882, *s* of William Purdon Viccars, *m* 1914, Christiana Fielding (*d* 1929), *d* of T Fielding Johnson, of Goscote Hall, Leicester Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D S O, O B E, Belgian Croix de Guerre), D L 1935, High Sheriff of Leicestershire, 1936 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Ingarsby Old Hall, Leicester *Club* Savile

VICK, Godfrey Russell, K C 1935, Barrister at Law, Recorder of Halifax since 1931 *b* 24 Dec 1892, *y s* of Richard William Vick, J P and Emily Oughtred, West Hartlepool, Durham, *m* Marjorie Hester, *y d* of late John Albert Compston, K C, two *s* two *d* *Educ* The Leys School, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge Captain Durham Light Infantry, General Staff (1st Army), 1914-18, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1917, Recorder of Richmond, Yorkshire, 1930 31 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* 3 Hare Court, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 6 Temple *T* Central 3344, 46 Hyde Park Square, W 2, Wildernesse Chase, Seal, Sevenoaks *Clubs* Bath, M C C, Royal Thames Yacht

VICKERMAN, Major Hugh, D S O 1918, O B E 1918, M Inst C E, Consulting Engineer, *b* 1880, *s* of Charles Rankin Vickerman, Wellington, N Z *m* 1913, Arabella Colquhoun, *d* of Henry Allingham Morrow, Belfast *Educ* Auckland Grammar School, New Zealand University, M Sc Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, O B E), Major, retired list, Corps of N Z Engineers *Address* c/o Vickerman & Lancaster, Druids Chambers, Woodward Street, Wellington, New Zealand *T A* Viklan, Wellington

VICKERS, Charles Geoffrey, V C 1915, formerly Captain 7th (Robin Hood) Battalion the Sherwood Foresters, T F, solicitor, *b* 13 Oct 1894, *y s* of C H Vickers, Nottingham, *m* 1st, 1918, Helen Tregoning (marriage dissolved, 1934), *y d* of A H Newton Harpenden, Hertfordshire, one *s* one *d* 2nd, 1935, Ethel Ellen, *y d* of late H R B Tweed, Billericay, Essex *Educ* Oundle School, Merton College, Oxford, B A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, V C) *Address* 63 Ormonde Terrace, N W 8 *Club* Savile

VICKERS, Douglas, J P, Chairman, Vickers, Ltd, 1918 26, *b* 1861, *e s* of late Colonel T E Vickers *m* 1893, Hon Katharine A, *d* of late Captain Hon H W Chetwynd, R N, and *sister* of 8th Viscount Chetwynd, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough Contested Brightside Division of Sheffield, Jan and Dec 1910, M P (C U) Hallam Division of Sheffield, Dec 1918 22 *Address* Chapel House Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W 1, Tulloch Castle, Dingwall, Ross shire *T A* Douvic Audley, London *Clubs* Carlton, Prince s

VICKERS, Kenneth Hotham, M A., J P, F R.Hist.S, Principal University College, Southampton, since 1922, *b* 22 May 1881 *s* of late Rev Randell W Vickers of Cedar Hall Frenchay, Gloucestershire, *m* 1911, Alice Margretha, *y d* of late Dr Edward Crossman, Hambrook, Gloucestershire one *s* *Educ* Oundle School Exeter College, Oxford, Lecturer in History at University College, Bristol, 1905 8, Organiser and Lecturer in London History for the London County Council, 1907 9, Professor of Modern History in the

entered Ministry of Transport, 1919 *Recreations* lawn tennis, golf, motoring *Address* 24 Acacia Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 0251 *Club* United University

ROWSE, Herbert James, F R I B A, Architect practising in Liverpool, *b* 1887, *s* of James William Rowse and Sarah Cammack, *m* 1918, Dorothy, 2nd *d* of late Thomas Parry, Crosby, Lancashire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, University of Liverpool Holt Travelling Scholar in Architecture, Assistant to late Frank W Simon, F R I B A, on the Manitoba Parliament Buildings, Winnipeg, Canada, 1909 1911, Architectural Competitions Municipal Buildings and Town Hall at Coventry, 3rd Premium, 1911, India Buildings, Liverpool (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924, New Club House at Heswall Golf Club, 1st Premium, 1924, New Library and Chambers at King s College, Cambridge (in partnership), 1st Premium, 1924, New Headquarters Building for Martin s Bank, Limited, Liverpool, 1st Premium, 1927, commenced practice in Liverpool, 1918, Headquarters at Liverpool for Lloyds Bank, Limited, and other Branches, 1927 29, Assessor in Architectural Competition for New Police and Fire Station, Accrington, 1929 designed New Headquarters Building for Compania de Aplicaciones Electricas S A, Barcelona, Spain, 1930, Architect to the Mersey Tunnel Joint Committee, 1931, New Headquarters Building for Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain in Brunswick Square, 1935, various Domestic works and Housing Schemes and Flats for Local Authorities since 1918, served on the Art Standing Committee and Official Architecture Committee of R I B A External Examiner at the University of Liverpool, 1931 33 *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* 505 Martins Bank Building, Liverpool Chapel House, Puddington, Wirral, Cheshire *T A* Classic Liverpool *T* Bank 345, Burton 23 *Clubs* Architecture, Constitutional, Sandon, Liverpool

ROWSE, William Crapo, M E, M Am Mech Society, Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Bureau of Power and Light, City of Los Angeles, since 1926, *b* Davenport, Iowa, 24 Jan 1883, *s* of Edward T Rowse and Elizabeth E Lawton *m* 1909, Amy Collins, one *d* *Educ* Oberlin College, Ohio Purdue University, La Fayette, Indiana Designer with Bettendorf Steel Car Co, in charge design of 500,000 steel foundry, 1907 10 instructor in steam engineering, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1910 13 experimental engineer, the Cutler Hammer Manufacturing Co, New York, 1913 14 Professor of Mechanical Engineering, University of Manitoba, 1914 16, in charge experimental work Franklin Automobile Co, Syracuse N Y, 1916 17, Assistant Manager of Machinery Fabrication, Hog Island Shipyards Philadelphia, Pa, 1917 19, Assistant to President Franklin Automobile Co, Syracuse, N Y, 1919 23, Assistant City Engineer, Pasadena, California, 1923 26 *Publication* (Paper) Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement *Recreations* travel, camping, etc *Address* 5264 College View Avenue, Eagle Rock, California, U S A

ROWSON, Guy, a Miners Agent under Lancs and Cheshire Miners Federation, 1923 M P (Lab) Farnworth Division of Lancs 1929 31, and since 1935 *Address* 7 Beechfield Avenue Hindley Green, Wigan *T* Wigan 900

ROXBURGH, Alexander Bruce, M A, M B, F R C S, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Ophthalmological Society, Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon (late Lecturer on Ophthalmic Surgery), London Hospital, *s* of late William Roxburgh, M D, *m* 1916, Edith Annie *d* of George Fletcher, M D, J P *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford London Hospital *Recreations* boating and cycling *Address* Oaksleigh, Locks Heath, Hants *T* Locks Heath 48

ROXBURGH, Archibald Cathcart, M A, M D, B Ch Camb, F R C P, Lond, M R C S, Eng, Physician in charge of Skin Dept and Lecturer on Diseases of the Skin, St Bartholomew s Hospital London, Consulting Physician St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Dermatologist to Royal Masonic Hospital, Hampstead Hospital for Children, Wembley Hospital, and the Association of Retired Naval Officers, Joint Chesterfield Lecturer (late Dean) London School of Dermatology, Editor British Journal of Dermatology, Vice President Dermatological Section Royal Society of Medicine, Member of British Association of Dermatology, Corresponding Member Danish Dermatological Society late Vice President Dermatological Section British Medical Association, late President St John s Hospital Dermatological Society, late Temporary Surgeon Royal Navy, 1914 19, *b* Valparaiso, Chile, 17 Aug 1886, *s* of late Archibald Roxburgh, Valparaiso and Liverpool, and Janet Briggs, *d* of late John F Cathcart, Edinburgh, *m* 1916, Mary, *d* of Lt -Col J A Lambert, Queen s Bays, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner, 1st Class Nat Science Tripos), St Bartholomew s Hospital (Senior Entrance Scholar), Vienna *Publications* Common Skin Diseases, 3rd edition, 1936, numerous articles on Diseases of the Skin *Recreations* shooting, golf, photography, music *Addresses* 121 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 6818, 6819, 5 Redington Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Denham and Aldeburgh Golf, Ski of Great Britain

ROXBURGH, Sir John Archibald, Kt cr 1934, V D, D L, LL D, J P, Colonel (retired), Chairman of Roxburgh, Colin Scott & Co, Ltd, Glasgow, *b* Glasgow 26 July 1854, *s* of John Roxburgh, Glasgow, and Jane Findlay, unmarried *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow University Has all his life been connected with shipping, has taken an active part in associations and committees connected therewith, and was for many years an underwriting member of Lloyds, has at different times served on Government and Departmental Committees dealing with public affairs, Dean of Guild of Glasgow, 1913 14, President of Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, 1925 26, was for many years a Volunteer and Territorial Officer and commanded the 5th Bn The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1906 11, when he retired, has been associated since 1885 with the Boys Brigade, and retired in 1933 from the office of President, which position he had held for fourteen years, Chairman of the Western Infirmary of Glasgow since 1922 *Address* 15 Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow, C 3 *Clubs* Reform, Western, Glasgow, University, Edinburgh

ROXBURGH, John Fergusson, M A, L ès L, Headmaster of Stowe School since 1923, *b* Edinburgh, 5 May 1888, 2nd *s* of Archibald Roxburgh, Glasgow and Liverpool, and Janet, *d* of John Cathcart, Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge, University of Paris Sixth Form Master at Lancing College, 1911 23, served with Corps of Signals (France) in the War (despatches) *Publications* The Poetic Procession, Eleutheros, many anonymous articles in weekly Press *Address* Stowe School, Buckingham *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath

ROXBURGH, Ronald Francis, K C, *b* 19 Nov 1889, *o s* of late Francis Roxburgh and Annie Gertrude Mortlock, *m* 1935, Jane Minney, *yr d* of Archibald H and Lady Frances Gordon Duff, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Recreations* riding,

Louisa Handcock, *m* 1911, Mary Selina, *d* of late Lieut-Gen. Henry Ellenborough Dyneley *Educ* Charterhouse (scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Holford Exhibitioner) *Address* Burgage, Co Carlow *Clubs* Travellers, Kildare Street, Dublin

VIGORS, Colonel Mervyn Doyne, D S O 1918, M C 1917, Commandant The Equitation School, Saugor, C P, India, since 1935, *b* 18 Nov 1886, *o s* of late C D Vigors (Ceylon Civil Service) *m* 1919, Daphne Stewart, 2nd *d* of James Wilson of Hockley Lodge, Co Armagh one *s* *Educ* Wellington College *Address* The Equitation School, Saugor, C P, India. *Club* Cavalry

VIGORS, Captain (Richard) Percy (Littleton), D S O 1900, late Connaught Rangers, *b* 25 Jan 1878, 2nd *s* of late Rev R W Vigors, M A, *m* 1911, Olive Muriel, *y d* of late Col H J O Walker, R A, two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered army, 1898, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 6 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D S O), resigned army, 1906 *Address* East Kennett Manor, Marlborough, Wilts *T* Lockeridge 39 *Club* Junior United Service

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison, journalist, Editor, the New York Nation, 1918 33, owner, 1918 35, now Contributing Editor *b* 13 March 1872, *s* of Henry Villard and Fanny Garrison, *g s* of William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist, *m* 1903, Julia Breckinridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harvard University, A B, 1893, A M, 1896, Litt D Washington and Lee University, 1906, LL D Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915, Howard University, 1933, University of Oregon, 1935 Assistant in U S History, Harvard, 1894 96 Reporter Philadelphia Press, 1896-97, Editorial Writer, Owner and President, New York Evening Post, 1897 1918, sold the property, 1918 *Publications* John Brown A Biography Fifty Years After, 1910, Germany Embattled, 1915, Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923, 2nd edition 1926, Prophets, True and False, 1928 Russia from a Car Window, 1930, The German Phoenix, 1933 also monographs on the Early History of Wall Street, and the German Imperial Court and numerous articles in American magazines *Recreations* travel, motoring *Address* 20 Vesey Street, New York City, N Y, U S A. *Clubs* Harvard, Century, New York, Cosmos, Washington

VILLARI, Luigi, Commendatore della Corona d Italia Officer dei SS Maurizio e Lazzaro Official in the Royal Italian Foreign Office, Captain of Cavalry in the Reserve, *b* 21 Nov 1876, *s* of late Professor Pasquale Villari, Senator of the Kingdom of Italy, and of late Linda Mary White, unmarried *Educ* Florence University of Siena (graduated in law) Resided for some time in London, contributing to various English, Italian and American newspapers travelled in the Balkans, Russia, etc, Italian Vice Consul, New Orleans, 1906, and entrusted with various missions concerning Italian emigration transferred to Philadelphia, 1907, Acting Consul at Boston, 1909 10 attached to Foreign Office, Rome, 1910, first at the Emigration Department subsequently the Commercial Department and Library Sub Lieut of cavalry, May 1915 served in garrison at Florence in the Cadore, 1915 on Staff of 26th Army Corps in various sectors 1916 with Italian Expeditionary Force in Macedonia 1917-19, as liaison officer with British, French Serbian, and Greek Armies (Italian Croce di Guerra British Military Cross, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, French Croix de Guerre avec Palmes), after the Armistice was liaison officer with the British Army of the Black Sea at Constantinople, then Secretary to the Inter allied Commission of Inquiry on Greek occupation of Smyrna, and afterwards sent on a mission to Mustafa Kemal Pasha at Sivas, on the Secretariat of the League of Nations, 1920 23, Organising Secretary of the International Emigration Conference in Rome, May 1924, attached to the Italian Delegation Naval Conference in London, 1930, has lectured extensively on Italian subjects in Great Britain and Ireland, in 1931 and 1932 at the Institute of Politics in Williamstown, U S A and in 1934 for the Canadian Council of Education in Canada and for the Des Moines adult education experiment at Des Moines, U S A, is now again attached to the Foreign Office, Rome *Publications* Life of Giovanni Segantini, Italian Life in Town and Country, Russia under the Great Shadow, Fire and Sword in the Caucasus, the Balkan Question (edited), Gli Stati Uniti d America, *La Campagna di Macedonia* (also English edition entitled The Macedonian Campaign), The Awakening of Italy, 1924, The Fascist Experiment, 1926, Italy, in the Nations of the Modern World Series, 1929, The Expansion of Italy, 1930, The War on the Italian Front, 1932, On the Roads from Rome, 1932, articles in The Times, Westminster Gazette, Fortnightly, Quarterly, Edinburgh, Nuova Antologia, etc *Recreations* riding, travel, books *Address* 2 Via Antonio Bosio, Rome *Clubs* Athenæum, Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome

VILLASANTE, Prof Julian Martinez-Navarro, LL D, Madrid, teacher of the Spanish language and literature, Cambridge University, 1909 17, Senior Lecturer, Dept. of Spanish Studies, King's College, University of London, 1913-36, Examiner London University, Civil Service Commission, Royal Society of Arts, University of Reading, The London County Council, The London Chamber of Commerce, The Institution of Civil Engineers, The Incorporated Secretaries Association, etc, *b* Madrid 1876, *m* 1899, Mary Murphy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* College of the Escolapios, Madrid, Universities of Santiago and Madrid *Publications* Contributions to Spanish literary reviews and others *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Northcote, East Lane, West Horsley, Surrey *T* East Horsley 304 *Club* Automobile, Madrid

VILLENEUVE, Son Eminence le Cardinal J M Rodrigue, O M I, D D, D D C, D Ph, Archevêque de Quebec since 1931 Cardinal since 1933, *b* Sacré Cœur de Montreal P Q, 2 Nov 1883, *s* of Rodrigue Villeneuve, *cordonnier*, et Marie Louise Lalonde *Educ* Mont-Saint-Louis, Montréal, Scolasticat des Peres Oblats, Ottawa, Ont, Oblat de Marie *Immaculée*, 1903 Prêtre 1907 Professeur de Philosophie, 1907 13 Professeur de Théologie, 1913-20 Docteur en Philosophie, 1919, Docteur en Théologie, 1922, Docteur en Droit Canonique, 1920, Universite d Ottawa, Hon Docteur en Philosophie, Universite Laval, 1930, Hon Docteur en Droit, Université McGill, 1933, Universite de Toronto, 1934, Université d Edmonton, 1936, Directeur du Scolasticat des Oblats a Ottawa, premier Evêque de Gravelbourg en Saskatchewan, 1930 *Publications* L un des vôtres, nombreux articles de philosophie religieuse dans les revues et journaux, lettres pastorales et circulaires *Address* Palais archiepiscopal, Quebec, Canada

VILLIERS, family name of **Earls of Jersey and Clarendon**

VILLIERS see de Villiers

VILLIERS, Hon Arthur George Child, D S O 1917 late Oxfordshire Yeomanry, D L County of Oxford, Director Baring Brothers & Co since 1919, *b* 24 Nov 1883, 2nd *s* of 7th Earl of Jersey *Educ* Eton Oxford Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, Bar, and Croix de Guerre). *Address*

Amenorrhoea, Menorrhagia, Leucorrhoea, and Sterility; Gynaecology by Ten Teachers, 1930; Obstetrics, *ibid.*, also on Prolapse, Caesarean Hysterectomy for Obstructed Labour on Board a Naval Hospital Ship on Active Service, and other publications on Obstetrics and Gynaecology. *Recreation*: fly-fishing. *Address*: 10 Chandos Street, W1. *T.*: Langham 1532; Cootes, Crookham Common, nr. Newbury, Berks. *Club*: Fly-fishers.

ROY, Ferdinand, Judge of the Sessions of the Peace; Chief District Magistrate, Quebec; *b.* Lorette, Quebec, 1 Sep. 1873; *s.* of Anselme and Caroline R. Roy; *m.* 1899, Mariette Le Gendre; one *s.* two *d.* *Educ.*: Quebec Seminary and Laval University (LL.D.). Called to Bar, 1896; Professor of Civil Law and Dean of Law Faculty at Laval University, 1908; Bâtonnier General of the Bar of the Province of Quebec, 1920; out of politics. *Publications*: Le Droit de Plaider, a treatise on legal incapacity of women, minors, etc., 1902; The Appeal to Arms and the French Canadian Response, 1917; contributions to newspapers or reviews; speeches; lectures. *Recreations*: camping, golf. *Address*: Quebec, Canada. *T.*: 1690. *Clubs*: Garrison, Laurentide Jacque Cartier Fishing and Hunting, Golf, Quebec.

ROY, Sir Ganen, Kt., *cr.* 1926; Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers; *b.* 6 Feb. 1872; *s.* of late Tarini Prosad Roy; *m.* Mertha Goodeve (*d.* 1936), *y. d.* of late Dr. Soorjo Comar Goodeve Chuckerbutty, M.D. (London), Surgeon Major, I.M.S.; two *d.* *Educ.*: Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill. Assistant Superintendent Telegraphs, 1894; Superintendent, 1903; Director of Telegraphs, 1913; Postmaster General, Bengal and Assam, 1920; Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, India, 1922; a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Government of India, 1925; Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1925-27; retired, 1927. *Clubs*: National Liberal; Calcutta, Calcutta.

ROY, James Alexander, Professor of English, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, since 1920; *s.* of Rev. William and Elizabeth F. Roy. *Educ.*: Webster's Seminary; Edinburgh and Giessen Universities. M.A. 1st Class Hons English and History. Lecturer English Language and Literature, St. Andrews University, 1908-20; Examiner in English to United Free Church of Scotland Theological College; Army, 1915-19, Artillery and Intelligence Staff, G.H.Q., 1918; Inter-allied Commission of Control, Teschen Silesia, 1919 (despatches, Capt. I.C.). *Publications*: The Dream of the Rood, 1910; Cowper and his Poetry, 1914; Pole and Czech in Silesia, 1920; Christ in the Strand and other Poems, 1922; European Notes and Expressions, 1922-23; The Breaking of the Bridge, 1923; The Recognition, 1925; The Minister of Balglass, 1925; Where is Fancy Bred? 1926; Joseph Howe: A Study in Achievement and Frustration, 1935; Sir James Barrie, 1936; contributions to Scottish Review, Scotland, Edinburgh Review, Anglia, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Review, British Weekly, Canadian Journal of Religious Thought, Journal of Canadian Bankers Association, American Journal of Modern History, etc. *Recreations*: golf, fishing, motoring. *Address*: Queen's University, Kingston, Canada. *Club*: Authors.

ROY, Brig.-Gen. John William Gascoigne, C.M.G. 1919; *b.* 1863; *e. s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy; *m.* 1900, Agnes Maud, *d.* of George D'Arcy Clark of Burnaston House, Etwall; two *d.* *Educ.*: Rossall. Lieut. Sherwood Foresters, 1884; served in Sikkim Expedition, 1888; S. African War, 1900-2 (despatches, Queen's medal five clasps); European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C.M.G.); Brevet Major, 1902; Brevet Lt.-Col., 1911; Lt.-Col. Sherwood Foresters, 1911-13; D.A.A.G. War Office, 1906-10; A.A.G. War Office, 1913-1915; A.Q.M.G. War Office, 1918-20; retired with hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. 1920. *Address*: Upton Lodge, Upper Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

ROY, Lt.-Col. Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, D.S.O. 1900; M.V.O. 1911; retired; *b.* 15 Apr. 1872; *s.* of late Rev. R. C. Roy (Church of England); *m.* 1900, Edith, *e. d.* of late J. C. Blakeway; two *s.* Served Matabeleland, 1893 (medal); Bechuanaland, 1897 medal with clasp); Boer war, 1899-1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, D.S.O.); European War, 1914-1919; German South West Africa, 1914-15 (Croix de Guerre, despatches 1914-15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal); Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal, 1910. *Address*: East London, S. Africa.

ROY of Chakdighi, Raja Bahadur Maniloll Singh, C.I.E. 1922; First Hon. Non-official Chairman of the Burdwan District Board since 1918; *b.* March 1868; *s.* of late Hon. Major Chuckenloll Singh Roy, C.V.R. (Zamindar); *m.* *e. d.* of Rai L. M. Singh Ray Bahadur of Chakdighi; one *s.* *Educ.*: Chakdighi. Belongs to the Rajput tribe of the Solar Race, clan Binafur; Founder of the Imperial League; Past Senior Grand Deacon of Bengal; Founder of several Freemasons Lodges; President Provincial Rajput Association; managing Trustee and Life Vice-President of the L. J. Sanitarium, Darjeeling; made Raja, 1916; Raja Bahadur, 1934; Chairman Board of Directors B.P. Railway Co., Ltd.; Member (Director) Local Board, Eastern Area (Calcutta) of the Reserve Bank of India; a Director of the Concord of India Insurance Co., Ltd. *Publications*: Notes re Railway Embankments and interference with Natural Drainage, and Floods and Bonificazione. *Recreations*: gardening and painting. *Heir*: Lt. Kumar Saileshwar Singh Roy, M.L.C. *Address*: Major's Hall, Chakdighi, Burdwan, Bengal. *T.A.*: Rajabahadur, Chakdighi, B.P. *Clubs*: Calcutta, Calcutta; Aftab, Burdwan.

ROY, Hon. Philippe, General Commissioner for Canada in France, 1911-28, Minister since 1928; *b.* 1 Feb. 1868; *s.* of Jean Baptiste Roy and Joséphine Vallières; *m.* 1899, Helen, *d.* of Harrison S. Young, Edmonton, Alberta; three *s.* three *d.* *Educ.*: Laval University, Quebec, New York and Paris. Physician and surgeon; journalist; Member of the Canadian Senate for the city of Edmonton, 1906-11; Grand Officier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address*: 55 Avenue Foch, Paris. *T.A.*: Stadacona, Paris. *T.*: Passy 25-10. *Clubs*: Automobile of France, Union Interalliée, 1'Union, Paris.

ROY, Satyendra Nath, C.I.E. 1932; I.C.S.; Additional Secretary, Political Department, Government of Bengal, since 1933; *b.* 23 Sep. 1888; 3rd *s.* of late Kedarnath Roy, a District and Sessions Judge in Bengal; unmarried. *Educ.*: Presidency College, Calcutta; Christ's College, Cambridge. Appointed to the I.C.S., 1913, and posted to Bengal; Assistant Magistrate and Collector; Secretary to the Provincial Committee to consider proposals of the Islington Commission, 1917; Under Secretary Govt. of Bengal, Finance Department; employed under Defence Force, 1918; Under Secretary, General Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1918-19; Deputy Chairman Howrah Municipality, 1919-20; Magistrate and Collector; Deputy Secretary, Political Department, Govt. of Bengal, 1925-27; Member of Legislative Assembly; Deputy Secretary, Indian Central Committee, 1928-29; Deputy Secretary, Home Department, Govt. of India, 1929-32; acted as Joint Secretary, Home Department, 1931. Name brought to notice of the Government of India for valuable services in connection with war. *Recreations*: tennis, riding.

King s School, Canterbury, Oxford University Vice Consul, Bogota, 1894 1900, and in charge of Legation there, 1896 95, Consul, Faroe Islands, 1900, Stockholm, 1906 13, Malaga, 1913 19, except during 1915, when he was temporarily employed on special duties in Scandinavia, H B M s Commercial Secretary of Embassy, Madrid, 1919, resigned, 1919 *Publication* Charms of the Consular Career, 1925 *Address* Gasthof Kapelle, Kossen, Tirol, Austria

See also Hon Nigel Orde Poulett

VILLIERS, Major Oliver George Graham, D S O 1918, late R A F, Senior Assistant on staff of Directorate General of Civil Aviation, *b* 1886, *s* of late Rev H M Villiers and 2nd wife, Charlotte Louisa Emily, *d* of Hon F W Cadogan, *m* 1918, Aleen Judith, *d* of Rev H V Heber Percy, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow Served European War, 1914 18, Anti-Aircraft Corps, R N A S, R A F (D S O, Legion d Honneur, Croix de Guerre), Directorate of Civil Aviation, 1919 *Address* Weston Park, Hitchin, Herts *T* Weston 66 *Club* Royal Aero

VILLIERS, Major Paul (Frederick), D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, *b* 1884, *s* of late Rev H M Villiers, *m* 1912, Evelyn, *d* of Edward Webb, one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Joined 14th Hussars, 1905, seconded to Kings African Rifles, 1909, served in Somali Expedition, 1910, resigned Commission, 1912, served European War, 1914 18, joined the Gordon Highlanders of Canada, 1914, served in the 1st Canadian Division until the end of the War, Major, 1915 (despatches, D S O Order of Danilo of Montenegro) *Address* 170 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, S W 6 *Club* United Service

VILLIERS, Reginald Hyde, D S O 1900, Planter, Ceylon, *b* 4 Aug 1876, *s* of Frederick E Villiers and Jane Isabella, *e d* of late Douglas Baird of Closeburn, Dumfries *m* Marianne Stockwell, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheam, Wellington Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) *Address* The Shieling, Ayr

VILLIERS, Sir Thomas Lister, Kt., *cr* 1933 partner George Steuart & Co, Colombo, Ceylon, *b* 31 Oct 1869, *s* of Prebendary Henry Montagu Villiers and Lady Victoria Russell, *m* 1896, one *s* *Educ* Sherborne Planter in Ceylon, 1887 1906 Merchant, Colombo, since 1906, Member Municipal Council of Colombo, 1907 8 and 1911 20, Member Legislative Council of Ceylon, 1924 31, Member State Council of Ceylon, 1931 32 retired 1932 *Recreation* fishing *Address* Haputale, Ceylon *Clubs* Oriental Colombo, Colombo

VILLIERS-STUART, Colonel John Patrick, C B 1924, D S O 1915, O B E 1920, late 1/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke s), *b* 1 March 1879, *y s* of late Lt Col Villiers Stuart, Castlane, Carrick on Suir *m* 1st, 1914 Phyllis Mary (*d* 1933), *d* of late James Read, one *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1933, Eileen Nora, *d* of late Col A J M MacLaughlin, C I E Entered Army, 1899, Captain, Indian Army, 1908 p s c, served China, 1900 (medal), N W Frontier, India, 1901 2 (medal with clasp), 1908 (despatches, medal with clasp), East Africa, 1903 4 (medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O Bt Lt Col, Legion of Honour), Afghan War, 1919 (despatches, O B E) retired, 1925 *Address* Drum, Camberley *Club* Junior Army and Navy

VILLIERS-STUART, Lt-Colonel Patrick, D S O 1918, late Royal Fusiliers Chevalier Légion d Honneur, Member of Norfolk County Council, *b* 27 Apr 1879 5th and *y s* of late Henry Windsor Villiers-Stuart of Dromana, D L, M P Dromana, Co Waterford, *m* 1908, Constance Mary, *o c* of late J Fielden, D L, J P, of Beachamwell Hall, Norfolk, one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, Brig Major to the 30th Brigade, Suvla Bay, 1915, and Allied Expedition to Serbia, British Military Representative to Bulgaria, 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O), Commanded 7th Battalion Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry, 1917-19, retired pay, 1924 *Address* Beachamwell Hall, King s Lynn, Norfolk *Clubs* Carlton, Norfolk County, Norwich

VILLIERS-STUART, Brigadier-General William, C B E 1919, D S O 1925, late 5th Royal Gurkhas *b* 1872, *e s* of late Lt Col H J R Villiers Stuart, *m* 1926, Erica Cecil, *yr d* of R Shepley Shepley, of Troquhain, Balmaclellan, Scotland Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps), Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (dangerously wounded, clasp), Waziristan Expedition, 1901 2 (clasp), commanded 9th Batt Rifle Brigade in France and Flanders, 1914 15 (1914 15 Star), commanded 1/5th Royal Gurkhas in Egypt and India, 1916, Comdt Mountain Warfare School, India, 1916-18 and 1920, in charge Nepalese Allied Contingent, 1916 17 (2nd Class Order of Star of Nepal), raised 3rd Batt Q V O Corps of Guides, 1917 18, Brig General Inspector of Infantry, 1918-20 (War and Victory Medals, C B E, brevet of Lieut Col), N W F India, 1920 (medal and two clasps), commanded 1/5 Royal Gurkhas, 1920-24, during which period served with above battalion through Razmak and Makin operations, 1922-1923 (clasp to N W F India medal and D S O, brevet of Colonel) retired, 1924 *Address* Hazelrigg, Balmaclellan, Scotland

VINALL, Joseph William Topham, A R C A, U S O A, F R S A, painter and pastellist, writer on art subjects, *b* Liverpool, 11 June 1873, *s* of N Vinall, Liverpool, and Elizabeth Topham, Birmingham, *m* 1901, Kate Adelina Chocqueel, two *d* *Educ* Royal College of Art First public appointments were in art organising and lecturing in London, and as an art examiner to various bodies has written several popular works and many articles on art educational matters, and served as British Representative and Chairman of Committees of several International Art Congresses, exhibited at the Paris Salon, the R A, R I, R O I, R P S, L P S, and other leading London and Provincial Art Galleries, including the R S A, and the R H S, W G, Laing Art Gallery, held a London Exhibition of Pastels (96 works) entitled, In and Around Westminster, 1927, held at the Walkers Galleries, an Exhibition of 100 water colours entitled London Cameos Highways and Byways (London in Jubilee Year), 1935 *Publications* Art and How to Study It, 1900, many Art Textbooks and articles *Recreations* walking, rowing *Address* 2 Woodstock Studios, Bedford Park, W 4, 21 Grafton Road, Acton, W 3 *T* Acorn 1023 *Club* Ealing Arts

VINAVER, Eugène, M A, B Litt, D ès L, Professor of French Language and Literature in the University of Manchester since 1933, *b* St Petersburg, 6 June 1899, *s* of Maxime Vinaver, member of the Russian Imperial Senate *Educ* Universities of Paris and Oxford Lecturer in French Language and Literature at Lincoln College Oxford, 1924 28, Lecturer in French, University of Oxford, 1928-31, Reader in French Literature, 1931 33, B Litt 1922, M A 1927, University of Oxford, Docteur ès Lettres at Paris, 1925 *Publications* The Love Potion in the Primitive Tristan Romance, 1924, Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut dans l œuvre de Malory, 1925, Etudes sur le Tristan en prose, 1925, Malory, 1929, Renan, Prière sur l Acropole, 1934, articles in Medium

Prime Ministers (Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin, Rt Hon J Ramsay MacDonald), 1925-35 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* 71 Gloucester Road, S W 7 *Club* New University

VINCENT, Brig -General Henry Osman, C B 1916, C M G 1917, R A , *b* 10 Oct 1863, *s* of late Rev R Vincent, Vicar of Crockham Hill, Kent, *m* Violet Amy, *d* of late Col H A Barker, R A one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury R M A , Woolwich Entered Army, 1882, Captain, 1891, Major, 1900 Lt Col 1911, served European War, 1915-18 (C B , C M G , despatches 4 times), retired pay, 1920 *Club* United Service

VINCENT, Lady Kitty, *see* Ritson, Lady Kitty

VINCENT, Sir Percy, 1st Bt *cr* 1936, Kt , *cr* 1927, J P , *b* 1868, *m* 1901, Christine Emily, *d* of George Horatio Board Sheriff of City of London, 1926-27, Alderman, 1929, Lord Mayor, 1935-36 *Address* Linda, Smitham Bottom Lane, Purley, Surrey *T* Purley 2640 *Club* Constitutional

VINCENT, Sir William Henry Hoare, G C I E , *cr* 1922, K C S I , *cr* 1918, Kt , *cr* 1913, *b* 1866, *s* of Rev James Crawley Vincent sometime Vicar of Carnarvon, *m* 1889, Grace Minna, *d* of late W H Trotter, two *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1887, served in Bengal in various capacities in Executive and Judicial branches, officiated as Judge, Calcutta High Court, 1909 and 1910, Secretary in the Legislative Department, Government of India, 1911-15, Member Executive Council Lt Gov of Bihar and Orissa, 1915-1917 Member of Mesopotamian Medical Commission 1916, Member of Governor General's Council of India, 1917, Vice President of Council, 1921, Member of Council of India, 1923-31, High Sheriff of Anglesey, 1931 *Address* Treborth, Bangor *Club* East India United Service

VINCENT, William James Nathaniel, C B E 1919 M D , late Medical Superintendent, South Yorkshire Mental Hospital Wadsley, Sheffield *b* 1867, 2nd *s* of late H J Vincent, *m* 1917 Kate Helen, *d* of Major Claude Barker, Sheffield, two *s* two *d* *Educ* University of Durham, London Hospital Lecturer in Mental Diseases, University of Sheffield Temp Lieut - Colonel R A M C , Officer in charge, Wharncliffe War Hospital, Sheffield, 1915-20, and of Ministry of Pensions Hospital, Wadsley, Sheffield *Address* 43 Westbourne Road, Sheffield

VINEN, Lt -Col Harold Northcote, D S O 1919 *b* 30 July 1883, *s* of George Starling Vinen and Janet Martha Stevenson *Educ* Cholmeley Joined 3rd Bn Gloucestershire Regt , Militia, 1900 served South Africa attached 2nd Bn Gloucester Regt., 1902 (Queen's medal) gazetted to Gloucestershire Regt from Militia, 1903 seconded for service N Nigeria 1911 operations in Kamerun, 1914, France and Flanders, 1915-18 (D S O , 1914-15 Star, British War Medal Victory Medal), India, 1919-28, commanded 1st Bn The Gloucestershire Regiment, 1933-1935, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, gardening *Address* Thorverton House, Thorverton, Devon *T A* Thorverton *Club* Junior Naval and Military

VINES, Col Clement Erskine, C I E 1935, late Indian Army *b* 9 June 1878, *y s* of Canon T H Vines, Prebendary of Lincoln, and Catherine Maria Stuart Menteith, *m* 1906, Jenny Bonney Bamberger two *d* *Educ* Rossall School Imperial College of Science and Technology 1st Class Certificate Elec Eng , 1900 Entered Royal Artillery, 1900 passed Advanced Class Military College of Science, 1904 Assist Prof and Expt Officer, 1905-7, Joined Indian Ordnance Dept , 1908, served under Ministry of Munitions as Deputy Director of Munition Inspection in U S A , 1916-17, Superintendent Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum, 1920-21, Assist Director of Artillery, A H Q , India, 1922-26, Inspector of Guns and Rifles, 1927-28, Ordnance Consulting Officer, India Office, 1929-35, retired, 1935 *Recreations* shooting, skating *Address* c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia *Club* Army and Navy

VINES, Professor Walter Sherard, M A , G F Grant Professor of English Language and Literature, University College, Hull, since 1929, *b* Oxford, 3 March 1890, *er s* of late Emeritus Professor S H Vines, *m* 1st, one *d* , 2nd, 1930, Agnes Rennie, *o d* of late R Bruce Cumming, Doonholm, Stranraer, one *d* *Educ* Magdalen College School and New College, Oxford Assistant Lecturer, Belfast University, 1914, temporary commission, 11th H L I 1914, active service, wounded at Loos, invalided out of army with rank of Capt , 1917 temporary post Admiralty, 1918, Examiner in Board of Education, 1918-22 Professor of English Language and Literature, Keiogijuku University, Tokyo, Japan, 1923-28, private tutor to H I H Prince Chichibu, 1927-28, Lecturer in English, University College Hull, 1928 *Publications* Verse The Two Worlds 1916, The Kaleidoscope, 1921 The Pyramid, 1926, Triforium, 1928, (ed) Whips and Scorpions, 1932, Language A Basic Guide to Composition, 1928, Criticism Movements in Modern English Poetry and Prose, 1927, Fiction Humours Unreconciled, 1928, The Course of English Classicism 1929, Yofuku, or Japan in Trousers, 1931, Return Belphegor, 1932 Texts ed Whips and Scorpions, 1933, ed Georgian Satires, 1934 ed (collab) Antony and Cleopatra, 1934, Love's Labour's Lost, 1936, numerous articles, reviews, etc *Recreations* sailing tennis, travelling, collecting conversational cliches and phonetic oddities *Address* University College, Hull *Club* Authors

VINEY, Lieut -Colonel Horace George, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, French Croix de Guerre (with palms), p s c Australian Staff Corps (retired) journalist, Adelaide Advertiser, *b* Parkside, South Australia, 8 June 1885, *s* of George Viney, J P , *m* 1918, Gwendoline Darragh, *d* of John O'Neill, of Holywood County Down, Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Adelaide High School Adelaide University, Royal Staff College, Camberley Was employed as a teacher in South Australian Education Department, 1907-9 and subsequently taught at Colleges in Adelaide (South Australia) and Southport (Queensland), Lieutenant in Australian Permanent Forces, 1912, and posted to 23rd Light Horse Regiment (Citizen Forces) as Adjutant, Adjutant 3rd Light Horse Regiment (Australian Imperial Force), Aug 1914, and subsequently served in the war as officer commanding B Squadron, 3rd Light Horse Regt acting D A A and Q M G 2nd Austn Division, Brigade Major, 5th Austn Inf Brigade, D A A G 1st Austn Division, A A and Q M G 1st Austn Division A Q M G Australian Corps (despatches five times D S O , C M G , C B E), returned to Australia on demobilisation, Sept 1919, and appointed Staff Officer for invalids and returned soldiers 4th Military District, attended Royal Staff College Camberley 1921, resigned from Australian Permanent Forces and posted to Citizen Forces, 1922, joined literary staff of the Adelaide Advertiser 1923 *Recreations* represented Adelaide University at rowing lacrosse, and athletics, other sports, hockey and tennis *Address* Advertiser Office, Adelaide South Australia

VIPAN, Captain John Alexander Maylin, J P *b* 1849, *e s* of late John Maylin Vipan, J P , of Stibbington Hall, and Harriet, *d* of S Goodman Late Capt 89th

about 8300 acres, *Heir* s Hon Anthony Vivian, *q v* *Address* Glynn, Bodmin Cornwall *T* Bodmin 47 *Club* Brooks s
See also Earl Haig, Lt Col Sir A D Neeld, Viscount Weymouth

VIVIAN, Adm. Algernon W H, see Walker Heneage Vivian

VIVIAN, Hon Anthony Crespigny Claude, *b* 4 Mar 1906, *e s* of 4th Baron Vivian, *q v* *m* 1930, Victoria, *er d* of Captain H G L Oliphant, *q v*, one s (*b* 11 Dec 1935) one *d* *Address* 34 Wellington Square, Chelsea, S W 3

VIVIAN, Captain Anthony Hamilton, late Rifle Brigade, *s* of late Hon Claud Hamilton Vivian of Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey, and of Hoole House, Cheshire (4th *s* of 2nd Lord Vivian) and Constance Emily, 2nd *d* of late Capt Jules Sartoris, of Hoppesford Hall, Co Warwick, *b* 1880 *Educ* Harrow Served South African War, World War *Address* Plas Gwyn, Pentraeth, Anglesey *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bath

VIVIAN, Herbert, General Secretary, Royalist International (founded 1929) Editor of the Royalist International Herald (founded 1930), *b* 3 April 1865, *s* of Rev F Henry Vivian, and *g s* of John Vivian of Pencalenick, Cornwall *m* Olive, *d* of Frederick Walton, of Cwmllecoediog, Montgomeryshire *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1886 (honours in history), M A 1889 Vice Pres Camb Univ Carlton Club, 1886, editor of the Whirlwind 1890, candidate for East Bradford, 1891, adopted for Deptford, 1901 contested Deptford 1906 Travels in Russia Turkey, Hungary, the Balkans, Barbary, Spain, Somaliland, Ethiopia, Scandinavia, special correspondent of the Morning Post, 1898 99 of the Daily Express, 1899 1900 and 1918 revived Dr Johnson s Rambler, 1901, Lecturer to Troops in Macedonia, 1917, Officer of the Royal Servian Order of Takovo, 1902, Commander of the Royal Montenegrin Order of Danilo, 1910 *Publications* Servia, The Poor Man's Paradise, Tunisia and the Modern Barbary Pirates, Abyssinia The Romance of Religion (with Mrs Herbert Vivian), The Servian Tragedy, Italy at War, Myself not Least Mysteries of Venice The Lamentations of a New Jeremiah, Secret Societies, 1927 Life of the Emperor Charles of Austria 1932, Kings in Waiting 1933 Fascist Italy, 1936, articles in the leading reviews and newspapers *Address* B M/R D T K, London, W C 1

VIVIAN, Richard P G, see Graham Vivian

VIVIAN, Sylvanus Percival, C B 1925, Registrar General since 1921, *b* 1 Oct 1880, 2nd *s* of late Thomas Comley Vivian of Kensington, *m* 1906, Mary Elizabeth, 2nd *d* of W J Barnett, one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, St John s College, Oxford Inland Revenue Department 1903, Assistant Secretary, National Health Insurance Commission (England), 1913 Ministry of Food and Ministry of National Service (on loan) 1917-18 Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Deputy Registrar General, 1919 Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Health, and Registrar-General, 1921 *Publications* edited works of Thomas Campion, contributions, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Cambridge History of English Literature Dictionary of Literary Terms *Address* 76 Iverna Court, Kensington, W 8 Cold Harbour, Hurst Green Sussex

VIVIAN, Lt -Col Valentine, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, M V O 1905 late Grenadier Guards, one of H M s Bodyguard of the Hon Corps of Gentlemen at-Arms Assistant Military Attaché at Paris, 1920 22 *b* 1880 *e s* of late William Vivian, 185 Queen s Gate, S W *m* 1904, Lady Aline Mary Seymour Dawson Damer, *e d* of 5th Earl of Portarlington, two *d* Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 8 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), retired pay 1922 *Address* 72 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4204 *Club* Brooks s
See also Sir Hugh Molesworth St Aubyn

VIVIAN, Major Valentine Patrick Terrel, C B E 1923, O B E 1918, Indian Police Service, retired, *s* of late Comley Vivian, Portrait Painter, Bath and Kensington, *m* 1911, Mary Primrose, *e d* of Ven E J Warlow *q v*, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St. Paul's School Entered Indian Police (Imperial Service) 1906, Posted to Punjab, served 1906 1925, holding appointment of Asst Supt and Supt of Police, Ambala, Ludhiana, Jhang, Hissar, Sialkot Railway Police (Lahore), Asst Director, Central Intelligence (Simla), and Senior Supt of Police, The Delhi Province, retired 1925, served European War (Major, Indian Army Reserve of Officers) in Palestine and Turkey (despatches) *Address* Warren Cottage, Ashtead, Surrey *T* Ashtead 197 *Club* East India United Service

VIZAGAPATAM, Bishop of, see Rossillon Rt Rev P

VIZARD, Brig -Gen Robert Davenport, C B E 1919, *b* 19 Apr 1861, *s* of Henry Brougham Vizard, Blandford, Dorset, *m* 1892, *d* of late T W Parker, Blackheath Served Egyptian Expedition, 1882 (medal, bronze star) South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps, Bt Lt Col), retired pay, 1910, European War, 1914 19 (C B E) *Address* Pembroke, Kalutara, Ceylon

VIZETELLY, (Frank) Francis Horace, Litt.D, LL D, *b* London, 2 April 1864, *e s* of late Henry Richard Vizetelly and Elizabeth Anne Ansell, *m* 1894, Bertha, *e d* of Herman Krehbiel of New York, one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers schools of St Servan, Brittany, Lycée Baudard, Nogent sur Marne, Lansdowne School, Brighton, Arnold College, Eastbourne Sole surviving member of Vizetelly and Co, publishers, arrived in New York, 1891, a member of the editorial staff of the Standard Dictionary, 1891 1903, secretary Editorial Board and Manager Editorial Staff of the Jewish Encyclopedia, 1901 5 associate editor of the Standard Dictionary, new edition, 1903, managing editor, 1905, New Standard Dictionary, 1908 13, editor since 1913, editor of The Lexicographer s Easy Chair (Literary Digest), 1904 9, and since 1912, editor of the Mental Efficiency Series, 1916 etc, Radio broadcaster, 1924-31, Order of Francis Joseph of Austria Hungary, 1895 *Publications* The Preparation of Manuscripts, A Desk Book of Errors in English, The Development of the Dictionary of the English Language, Essentials of English Speech and Literature, A Dictionary of Simplified Spelling, A Desk Book of 25,000 Words frequently Mispronounced, A Soldier s Service Dictionary, A Desk Standard Dictionary, A Comprehensive Standard Dictionary, A Vest Pocket Dictionary, A Practical and a College Standard Dictionary (1922 34), Mend Your Speech, Words we Misspell in Business, A Desk Book of Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases, Slips of Speech, Who? When? Where? What?, Punctuation and Capitalisation, Prepositions How to Use Them, Conjunctions Their Use and Abuse etc A New Standard Encyclopedia of Universal Knowledge (25 vols), 1931, new ed 1934 How to use English a Guide to Correct Speech and Writing, 1932, How to Speak English Effectively 1933, editor of the New International Year Book and of the New Standard Year Book since 1932, New Standard Encyclopedia Course of Study and Index 1936, A Daily Guide to Knowledge, 1936 *Recrea*

May 1917 Oct 1919 (D S O , 1914 star, General Service and Victory Medals) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co , Holt's Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

WADE, Rev George Woosung, D D (Oxon), Hon D D (Wales), formerly Professor of Latin, and Senior Tutor at St David s College, Lampeter, Canon Emeritus of St Asaph, *b* 1858, *s* of J H Wade, *m* Rachel Elinor, *d* of Rev F H Joyce *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, Oriel College, Oxford (Scholar) First Class Classical Moderations, 1879, Second Class Lit. Hum , 1882, ordained 1885 , Curate of Basing, Hants 1885 88 *Publications* Elementary chapters in Comparative Philology, 1887 , The Book of Genesis, with Introduction, Critical Analysis and Notes, 1896 , Old Testament History, 1901, 12th ed 1934 The Book of the Prophet Isaiah (Westminster Commentaries), 1911, 2nd ed 1929, New Testament History, 1922, 2nd ed 1932, The Books of Micah, Obadiah, Joel, and Jonah (Westminster Commentaries), 1925 The Documents of the New Testament, translated and historically arranged with critical introductions, 1934, (with Rev J H Wade) Little Guides to Somerset, 1907, 9th ed 1933 , Monmouthshire, 1909, 2nd ed 1930, South Wales, 1913, 2nd ed 1930, and Herefordshire, 1917, 3rd ed 1930 2 Samuel 1918 , (with the late Rev G G V Stonehouse) The Books of Zephaniah, Nahum and Habakkuk (Westminster Commentaries), 1929 *Address* Kingscot, North Parade, Monmouth

WADE, Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, M D , Ch B , F R C S Ed F R S E , F A C S (Hon), F R A C S (Hon), Hon Col A M S , President, The Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, since 1935 , Surgeon in Ordinary, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh , *b* 1877 *s* of Rev George Wade, Falkirk , *m* 1924, Marjorie (*d* 1929), *o d* of late James William Fraser Tytler of Woodhouselee, Midlothian, and Mrs Fraser Tytler, Sen , The Priory Melrose *Educ* Royal High School, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University M B , Ch B (Hons) Edin Univ , 1898, F R C S Ed , 1903, M D (Gold Medal) Edin Univ , 1907, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal with 4 clasps), Conservator, Museum Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1903 20 Consulting Surgeon to Leith Hospital, Member International Association of Surgeons, Hon Fellow, American College of Surgeons, 1930, Hon Member of North American Urol Association, 1932 and the Ramon Guiteras Lecturer, 1932 Fellow of the Los Angeles Surgical Society, 1935, Lecturer in Surgery in the School of Medicine of the Royal Colleges, Edinburgh, 1906 23 , European War, 1914 19, Captain Scottish Horse Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1914 16, Consulting Surgeon, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 19 (despatches twice D S O, C M G , Order of White Eagle of Serbia) *Publications* various medical publications dealing mainly with renal and vesical disease *Address* 6 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* 20640, Pilmuir, Haddington *T* Pencaitland 13 , The Private Clinic, 35 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 20553 *Club* University, Edinburgh

WADE, Henry , *see* Aubrey Fletcher, Major H L

WADE, Colonel Henry Oswald, D S O 1917 T D , W Yorks Regt , *b* 1869 *s* of John Henry Wade *m* 1st 1901, Alice Lilian (*d* 1905) *d* of John Robert Vaizey of Attwoods, Halstead , two *s* one *d* , 2nd, 1916, Eileen Lucy, *d* of John William Rawson Ackroyd of Dean Grange, Bedfordshire , three *s* *Educ* Bradford Trinity College Camb (LL B) Served European War 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O) J P , Beds *Address* Dean Grange Kimbolton, Huntingdon *See also Rev W E Wilkinson*

WADE, Rt Rev Thomas James, Bishop of the Northern Solomons since 1930 *b* 4 Aug 1893 *Educ* Marist Seminary Catholic University, Washington, D C , U S A Ordained, 1922, left for Solomon Islands, 1923 *Address* Kieta, via Rabaul Territory of New Guinea

WADE-EVANS, Rev Arthur Wade, Rector of Wrabness since 1932 late Vicar of France Lynch, Glos and Potterspury, 1926 32, *b* Fishguard, 31 Aug 1875 , *s* of Titus and Elizabeth Evans , *m* 1899, Florence May Dixon, two *d* *Educ* Jesus College, Oxford *Publications* Welsh Medieval Law, 1909 Life of St. David, 1923, Welsh Christian Origins, 1934 *Address* Rectory, Wrabness, Essex

WADELY, Frederick William, M A Mus D (Cantab), F R C O Hon A R C M , Organist and Master of Choristers, Carlisle Cathedral, since 1910 , *b* Kidderminster, 30 July 1882 , *e s* of William Edward and Zoe Wadely , *m* 1910, Ethel Muriel, 3rd *d* of Charles Berners Stokes of Lloyds Bank, Malvern one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charles I s School, Kidderminster Selwyn College, Cambridge Royal College of Music A pupil of his father, appointed at the age of 13 Organist of Wolverley Parish Church, which position he held until he left school to go to Cambridge as Organ Scholar at Selwyn College in 1900 , B A , Mus B , Cambridge, 1903, while at the Royal College of Music, where he studied under Sir Charles Stanford, Sir Walter Parratt, and Dr Charles Wood, he was Organist and Choirmaster at St Andrew s, Uxbridge , Organist and Choirmaster, Malvern Priory Church, 1904, formed the Malvern Choral Union, 1906, conductor till 1910, conductor Carlisle Symphony Concerts, 1912, 1913, and 1914 , conductor of the Carlisle Musical Society, 1914 , Conductor of the Carlisle Choral Society, 1919 M A 1907, Doctor of Music 1915, Examiner, Royal College of Organists, 1931, External Examiner, Royal College of Music, 1933, 1934, Examiner, Armstrong College, Durham University, 1933, 1934 *Publications* part songs, anthems carols, etc , larger compositions include settings for chorus and orchestra of Longfellow s Norman Baron, Tennyson s Merman and Mermaid, Shelley s three lyrics To the Night, Proserpine, and Serenade—from the Arabic , The Music to the Carlisle Historical Pageant, 1928 , also two concert overtures, two light operas, an Irish suite, and a set of symphonic variations *Address* 4 Victoria Place, Carlisle

WADHAM, Samuel MacMahon, Professor of Agriculture, University of Melbourne, since 1926 *b* Ealing, 31 Oct 1891 *s* of Samuel Thomas Wadham , *m* 1919, Dorothy Fanny Baylis one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, London , Christ s College, Cambridge Cambridge Agricultural Diploma and First Class Hons Nat Science Tripos, Parts I (1912) and II (1914), Agricultural Department Scholar (England and Wales), 1914 in Signal Service and Durham L I (T) during War, Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge, 1919 Senior 1920 26, Member Australian Commonwealth Royal Commission on Wheat Flour and Bread Industries, 1934 35 *Publications* various papers in scientific journals *Recreation* talking *Address* Melbourne University Agricultural School, Melbourne, Australia *T A* University, Melbourne

WADIA, Bomanji Jamsetji, Hon Mr Justice, M A , LL B , Barrister-at Law , Judge of the High Court of Bombay since 1931, *b* 4 Aug 1881 *m* 1st Ruttonbai Hormusji Wadya, 2nd, Perin Nowroji Chinoy, Secunderabad *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay Inner Temple Principal, Government Law College Bombay 1919 25 Acting Puisne Judge of Bombay High Court, 1928, 1929 and 1930 Additional Judge, 1930 31, Fellow and Syndic, University of Bombay *Address* 37 New Marine Lines, Bombay, India

1906 10, Norwegian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of St James, 1910 31, Member of the Norwegian American Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1922, Member of the Danish Finnish and of the Dutch Norwegian Commissions of Conciliation, Judge ad hoc at the Permanent Court of International Justice, 1932 33, Member of the International Court of Arbitration at The Hague

VON BISMARCK, *see* Bismarck

VON DONOP, Major-General Sir Stanley (Brenton), K C B, cr 1914, K C M G, *cr* 1916, C B 1913, Col Commandant Royal Artillery since 1925, *b* 22 Feb 1860, *s* of Vice Admiral E P B von Donop *m* 1888, Alice (*d* 1934) *d* of Rev Thomas Cox, no *c* *Educ* Somersetshire College, Bath, Wimbledon School Received commission in Royal Artillery, 1880, Captain, 1888, Major, 1897, Bt Lieut. Col 1902, Col 1906, Major Gen 1914, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches, Queen s medal and King s medal, Bt. Lt Col), held the appointments of Professor of Artillery, R M Academy, Woolwich, Superintendent of Experiments, Shoeburyness, Secretary, Ordnance Committee, Chief Instructor, School of Gunnery, Director of Artillery, War Office, 1911 13, Master General of the Ordnance and 4th Military Member of Army Council, 1913 16, Commander Humber Garrison, 1917 20, Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), Commander of the Legion of Honour, 1917, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan) *Address* 40 St James Square, Bath *T* Bath 3906 *Clubs* United Service, M C C, Bath and County, Bath

VON HAYEK, F A, *see* Hayek

VON HUTTEN, *see* Hutten

VONIER, Rt Rev Dom Anscar, Abbot of Buckfast since 1906, *b* Wurttemberg, 1875 Priest 1899 *Publications* The Human Soul and its Relations with other Spirits, 1913, The Personality of Christ, 1915, The Christian Mind, 1921, The Divine Motherhood, 1921, A Key to the Doctrine of the Eucharist, 1925, The Life of the World to Come, 1927, The Angels, 1928, The New and Eternal Covenant, 1929, Death and Judgment, 1930, Christ, the King of Glory, 1932 Christianus, 1933 The Victory of Christ, 1934, The Spirit and the Bride, 1936 *Address* The Abbey, Buckfast, Devon

VON NEURATH, Freiherr Constantin, Minister for Foreign Affairs, Germany, since 1932, *b* 2 Feb 1873 *s* of Freiherr Constantin von Neurath, Lord Chamberlain to the late King of Wurttemberg and Mathilde, Fräulein von Gemmingen Hornberg, *m* 1901, Manny Moser von Filseck, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Stuttgart, Tubingen, Berlin Vice consul in London, 1903, Foreign Office, Councillor of the Embassy in Constantinople, Private Secretary to the King of Wurttemberg, Minister in Copenhagen, Ambassador to the Quirinal, 1922, to the Court of St James 1930-32 *Recreations* shooting, mountaineering *Address* Berlin W 8 Wilhelmstrasse 76, Leinfelden a/Enz, Wurttemberg, Germany

VONNOH, Bessie Potter, N A, artist, sculptor, *b* St. Louis, 17 Aug 1872, *d* of Alexander C and Mary McKenney Potter, *m* 1899, late Robert Vonnoh *Educ.* Art Institute of Chicago Bronze medal, Paris Exhibition, 1900 gold medal, St. Louis Exhibition, 1904 Member of National Institute of Arts and Letters, represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Art Institute, Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Brooklyn Museum Roosevelt Memorial Bird fountain Oyster Bay, L I 1927 Children s Garden fountain, Frances Hodgson Burnett Memorial in Central Park, New York City *Address* 33 W 67th Street, New York

VON SAUER, Emil, pianist, Leader of the Masterschool for Piano at the Academy in Vienna, *b* Hamburg, 8 Oct 1862 Pupil of Rubinstein and Liszt. *Compositions* Suite Moderne, Concertos in E minor, C minor, Sonatas in D and E flat major, 33 Concert studies for Piano, works for Pianoforte Songs *Autobiography* Meine Welt *Address* Vienna IV, Starhemberggasse 4, Austria

VON SEECKT, General, *b* 22 April 1866, *s* of late General von Seeckt, Ritter des Schwarzen Adler, *m* Dorothee Fabian *Educ* Strassburg i/E 1 Garde Grenadier Regt Generalstab Im Krieg Chef des Generalstabes verschiedener Armeen und des turkischen Feldheeres, Nach dem Krieg Chef des Heeresleitung Abgegangen 1926, Military Adviser to Nanking Government, 1934 35 *Publications* Gedanken eines Soldaten (Engl Edition), Die Zukunft des Reiches (Engl Edition) *Address* Berlin W, Lichtensteinallée 2A *T* Barbarossa 5100

VONWILLER, Oscar Ulrich, Professor of Physics in the University of Sydney since 1923, *s* of late J U Vonwiller, Merchant, Sydney, *b* 18 Feb 1882, *m* 1st, 1907, Vera Bennett (*d* 1920) one *s*, 2nd, 1925, Elsie Taylor one *s* *Educ* Sydney Boys High School, University of Sydney Lecturer in Physics, 1903, Associate Professor, 1920, Fellow of Institute of Physics, 1927' President, Royal Society of New South Wales, 1930-31 *Publications* Practical Physics (with late Professor J A Pollock), various papers in scientific journals *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Appenzell Old Castle Hill Road, Castle Hill, Sydney, N S W

VORA, Sir Manmohandas Ramji, Kt, *cr* 1927, Member of Council of State 1925 1930, *b* 19 Aug 1857, *s* of Ramji Purshottam Vora, *m* 1872, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Bombay High School Founder of the Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, President 1907 13, 1924 and 1933, Member of the Committee of the Chamber, 1907 28, President of the Bombay Mill owners Association for 1909, and member of the Committee since 1902, President of the Bombay Native Piece Goods Merchants Association for more than thirty years, Trustee of the Board of the Bombay Port Trust up to 1928, Member of the Board of Trustees of the Victoria Jubilee Technical Institute, Member Advisory Committee B B and C I Railway, Member old Bombay Legislative Council representing Indian commercial community 1910-20, Member Indian Legislative Assembly representing Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, 1921-23, Member of the Bombay Municipal Corporation for eighteen years, and President, 1912-13, Member Municipal Standing Committee for six years and Chairman of the Standing Committee, 1908, Member Advisory Committee to the Director of Industries *Recreation* reading *Address* The Ridge, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay, India *T A* Ghorupdeo Bombay *T* 20181

VORONOFF, Doctor Serge, Director of Experimental Surgery of Station Physiologique du Collège de France, *b* Russia, *m*, 1934, Fraulein Schwetz Vienna *Educ* Paris Doctor in Medicine of Faculté de Paris, Surgeon in-chief Russian Hospital, Paris, Surgeon in chief Military Hospital, 197 Director of the Laboratory of Biology à l'école des Hautes Etudes *Publications* Treatise on Surgery, Treatise on Gynaecology Treatise on Bone Grafting, Treatise on Articulation Graft Treatise on Ovarian Grafting Treatise on Thyroid Grafting Grafting of Interstitial Glands, Skin Grafting Life, The Conquest of Life *Address* Château Grimaldi, Menton A M, France

VOSPER, Sydney Curnow, R W S 1914, *b* Stonehouse, Devon 1866, *y* *s* of late S Vosper, Brewer, *m* 1902, Constance (*d* 1910), *d* of late Frank James of Merthyr Tydfil, solicitor, two *s* *Educ* Kings Coll, Taunton, Plymouth Coll After leaving school, worked

WAGNER, Anthony Richard, M A Oxon , F S A , Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms since 1931, b 6 Sep 1908, o s of Orlando Henry Wagner, 90 Queen s Gate, S W , and Monica, d of late Rev G E Bell, Henley in Arden, and sister of late Keble Howard *Educ* Eton (King s Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Robin Hollway Scholar) A Director of the French Hospital, Compiler of Catalogue of Heralds' Commemorative Exhibition, 1934 *Address* 127 Highlands Heath, S W 15 *T* Putney 8600, College of Arms Queen Victoria Street, E C 4 *T* City 1558, Spencer Cottage, Minchinhampton, Glos *T* Brimscombe 170 *Club* United University

WAGNER, Frederic William Ernest, M A , Sc D , b 24 July 1891 , s of Very Rev W W Wagner, *q v* *Educ* Portora Royal School , Trinity College, Dublin Royal College of Surgeons of Ireland Deacon, 1913 , Priest, 1915 Curate of Monaghan, 1913 14 , of Westport, 1914 16 , Rector of St Anne s Church, Strandhill, Sligo, 1916 26 Editor, The Shooting Times, 1926 33, Chaplain and Games Master, English Master, H M S Conway, 1935-1936, Registered Dental Practitioner, 1923, Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Ireland, 1926, President of the Sporting Clay Pigeon Club, Vice-President of the Clay Pigeon Shooting Assoc of Great Britain, Vice Pres of the Clay Pigeon Shooting Assoc of Ireland *Publications* A Modern Development in the Study of the Greek New Testament, 1920, Bishops and Priests in the New Testament, 1922 A Sportsman s Rhymes 1923, The Art of Shooting and Fishing for Beginners, 1928, Father John and other stories, 1930 numerous papers in the Dental Surgeon and The British Journal of Dental Science, articles in The Shooting Times, The Fishing Gazette, and American and Canadian sporting journals *Recreations* shooting, fishing, boxing, Rugby football *Address* Woodside Lodge, Datchet, Bucks

WAGNER, Very Rev William Wolfe, M A., LL D , Diocesan Nominator, Diocesan Registrar , Representative to the General Synod , Member of Diocesan Court *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Ordained, 1886, Curate of Kilkeevan, 1886 89 , Drumreilly, 1889 1893, Incumbent of Kilmactranny, 1893 1910, Incumbent of Boyle, 1910 33, Archdeacon of Elphin, 1910 29, Dean of Elphin, 1929 33, Member of Diocesan Council , Domestic and Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Kilmore *Address* Willoughby Place, Enniskillen, Co Fermanagh, N I

WAGSTAFF, Charles John Leonard, Headmaster King Edward VII School, King s Lynn since 1920 , b 3 Mar 1875 s of late Rev J Wagstaff Rector of Whittonstall, Northumberland , m 1913, Marjorie Bloomer one s two d *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 16th Wrangler, 1897, 1st Class Natural Sciences Tripos, 1898 Senior Science Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1899 1903 Oundle School, 1904 9 Headmaster at Haberdashers Aske s Hampstead School, 1910 19 *Publications* Electricity Properties of Matter *Address* King Edward VII 's School, King s Lynn *T* 2744

WAGSTAFF, Professor John Edward Pretty, M A , D Sc , Professor of Physics in the University of Durham since 1924, b 11 Aug 1890, o s of D Wagstaff, Leicester, m Dorothy Margaret, 2nd d of George Greig McRobie J P , Portsoy one s one d *Educ* Alderman Newton s School, Leicester St John s College, Cambridge (scholar), 1st Class, Part I Mathematical Tripos, 1912 1st Class, Part II Natural Sciences Tripos, 1915 Fellow of St John s College, 1922 Research Physicist at Research Department Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, 1916-19 , lecturer in Physics (University of Leeds), 1920-24 *Publications* papers on physical subjects in scientific journals *Recreations* motoring and golf *Address* The University, Durham

WAGSTAFF, Lt -Col Lewis Cecil, C I E 1917, O B E , 1919, Indian Army, retired, late 7th Rajput Regt , b 1882 m. Beatrice , one d Served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal and four clasps) European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C I E , O B E), Lt Col , 1928, retired, 1932

WAIAPU, Bishop of, since 1930, **Rt Rev Herbert William Williams,** s of William Leonard Williams, Bishop of Waiapu , m 1888, Bertha Mason, four s three d *Educ* University of New Zealand (Litt D), Jesus College, Cambridge (Litt D). Ordained 1886, Assistant Mathematical Master, Haileybury, 1885 86, Curate of West Wratting, Cambs, 1886 88, Vice Principal Maori Theological College, Gisborne, 1888 94, Principal, 1895 1902, Superintendent Missionary East Coast District, 1902 29, Archdeacon of Waiapu, 1907-30 *Publications* Maori Dictionary, 1917, First Lessons in Maori, 1923, Bibliography of Printed Maori, 1924 *Address* Bishopscourt, Napier, N Z

WAIKATO 1st Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Cecil Arthur Cherrington,** s of late Rev A O Cherrington, m Mary Selina Addams Williams (d 1926) *Educ* St. Aidan s College, London University, B A, B D , Hons in New Testament Greek, etc Curate of St Chad s, Liverpool, 1896, Chaplain of Birkenhead School, Chaplain and Lecturer of Lichfield Theological College, Vicar of Tunstall Archdeacon of Mauritius, 1922, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop *Address* 61 Clarence Street, Hamilton, New Zealand

WAIN, Louis William, artist, black and white draughtsman, and animal caricaturist, b London, 5 Aug 1860, e s of William Matthew Wain, Leek, North Staffs, and Felicia Marie Boiteux of Paris, m 1884, Emily Marie (d 1886), d of Thomas Richardson *Educ* by the Christian Brothers, private tutors Studied for musical profession till 1879, studied for art at West London School of Art, 1877 80, Assistant Master West London School of Art, 1881 82, first drew cats, 1883, joined Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, 1882, staff of Illustrated London News, 1886, visited New York, 1907 10, on staff of New York American, President of the National Cat Club, Member of Committee of Society for Protection of Cats, and Cats Home, Gordon House, Hammersmith, since 1896, Member of Grand Council of Our Dumb Friends League, Member of Committee of Receiving Shelters for Stray Animals, Hon Member National Antivivisection Society *Publications* various illustrated short stories and magazine articles, Louis Wain s Annual, 1901 to date, Louis Wain s Summer Book, 1906 7, The Kitcats, in Lady s Magazine, a large number humorous cat and kitten books and picture postcards yearly, various oil paintings, etc , 9 china Futurist mascot cats, 1922, cinema cartoons, 1917 18, Louis Wain Big Midget Book, 1924 25 *Recreations* study of the physical sciences, and music. *Address* 41 Brondesbury Road, Queen s Park, N W 6

WAINEWRIGHT, Brig -Gen Arthur Reginald, C M G 1919 D S O 1918, late R A , b 1874 Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal with two clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , C M G , Croix de Guerre) *Club* Naval and Military

WAINWRIGHT, Elsie, M A (Lond), Headmistress of Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay since 1928, d of Rev A Wainwright *Educ* North London Collegiate School, Bedford High School , Bedford College (University of London) Lecturer in English at Southlands College London 1919 26, Headmistress of Jersey College for Girls 1926

VULLIAMY, Edward, M A , b 1 Jan 1876, s of Theodore Vulliamy, Nonancourt, Eure, France, and Hélène Réal de Champlouis, m 1901, Katherine Tite, three s one d Educ Chigwell, King s College, Cambridge (Classics and Modern Languages) Cambridge University Lecturer (French), Assistant Lecturer Modern Languages, Pembroke College, Water colour painter, exhibitor N E A C, etc, Honorary Keeper of the Pictures, Fitzwilliam Museum Cambridge, during the War, Musketry Instructor, Wareham, Cambridge, 1915, Intelligence Corps, B E F, France, 1918 *Address* Amwell House, Millington Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4748

VULLIAMY, Grace, C B E 1919, Vice President, Save the Children Fund, b Ipswich, 12 Sep 1878, d of Arthur Frederick Vulliamy and Anna Marie Vulliamy *Educ* Ipswich abroad *Address* New Zealand House Cape Town

VYNER, Clare George, J P , b 1894 2nd s of late Lord Alwyne Frederick Compton and Mary Evelyn, e d of Robert Charles de Grey Vyner, of Newby Hall, Yorks, and Gautby, Lincs, m 1923, Lady Doris Gordon Lennox, 2nd d of 8th Duke of Richmond, two s one d Formerly Lieut R N , assumed surname of Vyner, 1912 *Address* Studley Royal, Ripon
See also Marquess of Northampton

VYSE, Charles, A R C A , sculptor and potter b 16 Mar 1882 s of Charles Vyse, of Stoke on Trent m o d of John Edwards, Sanderstead, one s one d *Educ* Royal College of Art, Italy Double Gold Medallist, National Scholarship, Royal College of Art Scholarship, Travelling Scholar *Address* 14A Cheyne Row, Chelsea, S W *Club* Chelsea Arts

VYSE, Maj -Gen Sir R G H H, see Howard-Vyse

VYVYAN, Colonel Sir Courtenay (Bourchier), 10th Bt, cr 1644, C B 1906, C M G 1915, late The Buffs (Royal East Kent Regt), D L, J P Cornwall b 5 June 1858, e s of Rev Sir V D Vyvyan, 9th Bt, and Mary Frederica Louisa Bourchier (d 1907) S father, 1917, m, 1st, 1887, Eva Catharine Forester (d 1928), e d of late Major General George Edmond L Walker, R E 2nd, 1929, Clara Coltman (author of Cornish Silhouettes, Gwendra Cove, etc, Bird Symphony, 1933), 2nd d of late Edward Powys Rogers *Educ.* Westminster School R M C, Sandhurst. Entered army, 1878, Captain, 1886, Major, 1897, Lt Col 1902, Bt Col 1904, Brig Major, Gibraltar, 1895 98 A A G, South Africa, 1902, served South Africa, 1879 (medal with clasp), 1896 (despatches, medal, Bt Major) 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, C M G) retired pay *Heir* nephew, Richard Philip Vyvyan, b 21 Nov 1891 *Address* Trelowarren, Mawgan, Cornwall

VYVYAN, Rt Rev Wilmot Lushington, Warden of The Community of the Resurrection of Our Lord Grahamstown, since 1929, b 12 Aug 1861 3rd s of Rev Sir Vyell D Vyvyan, 9th Bt, m 1921, Edith Emily, 2nd d of late Capt John Sumpter Mitchell, 15 The Avenue, Southampton *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge 3rd class Classical Tripos, B A 1883, M A 1896 D D 1908 Studied Law Lincoln s Inn 1883 86, Student at Wells Theological College, 1887, Deacon, 1888 Priest, 1889 Assistant Curate of the Charterhouse Mission, St Hugh s, Southwark 1888 92 Priest in Charge, 1892 1901 Mission Priest at Isandhlwana, Ingwavuma, and the Usutu, in Diocese of Zululand 1901 3, Bishop of Zululand 1903-1929 *Address* Warden s Lodge, Grahamstown, Cape Province

W

WAAL, see De Waal

WACE, Alan John Bayard, M A , Hon Litt D, Amsterdam, Hon LL D Liverpool, F S A , Laurence Professor of Classical Archæology, Cambridge University, since 1934, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1904 13, and since 1934, b 1879, 2nd s of F C Wace, M A., J P, D L , m 1925, Helen, d of Prof W D Pence, Evanston, Ill, U S A., one d *Educ.* Shrewsbury School, Pembroke College, Cambridge University, Prendergast Student, 1902, 1904, Craven Student, 1903, Librarian of British School at Rome, 1905-6, Lecturer in Ancient History and Archæology, University of St Andrews, 1912 14, Director of British School of Archæology at Athens, 1914 23, Norton Lecturer American Archæological Institute, 1923 24, Deputy Keeper Victoria and Albert Museum, 1924 34, Member of the German Archæological Institute, Honorary Member of Greek Archæological Society, Foreign Member of Royal Society of Letters of Lund, Hon Member of R Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen *Publications* A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum, Prehistoric Thessaly, The Nomads of the Balkans, Excavations at Mycenæ, Cretan statuette in Fitzwilliam Museum, Chamber Tombs at Mycenæ, Mediterranean and Near Eastern Embroideries, An Approach to Greek Sculpture, many articles in Archæological publications *Address* 26 Millington Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 3056

WACE, Brig -Gen Edward Gurth, C B 1919 D S O 1916, late R E , Managing Director Colas Products, Ltd , b Poona, 19 Nov 1876, s of late Major Gen R Wace, C B, R A., m Evelyn Mabel Hayward d of late Col G H Sim, C B, C M G , one s three d *Educ* Marlborough, R M A, Woolwich Adjutant Service Batt R E 1903 4, Adjt Training Batt R E, 1904 7, Staff Capt Army Hdqrs, 1907 10 General Staff Officer, War Office, 1912 15, General Staff, with B E F 1915 16 (Bt Lt Col), Controller of Labour, B E F 1918 19, British Commissioner and President of the Saar Basin Delimitation Commission, 1920 21, retired pay 1926 *Address* 33 Evelyn Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3632, 10 Watchbell Street, Rye *T* Rye 307 *Club* United Service

WADDEL, William, C B E 1931, J P Member of the Rural Intermediate Credit Board The State Fire Insurance Board and The Executive Committee of the Wellington Centre of the New Zealand Branch of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St John, b 22 May 1868 3rd s of James Waddel, J P, Southland N Z, a native of Sunderland m 1893, Hannah Emily, e d of John Taylor, Port Chalmers, N Z, formerly of Mitcham, two s two d *Educ* State School and Southland Boys' High School Followed mercantile pursuits, joined the State Advances Department when it was inaugurated, 1895, Officer in-charge, 1897, Deputy-Superintendent, 1907 22, Superintendent, State Advances Department, 1922 31 Member of the Public Trust Office Investment Board, The Government Insurance Investment Board The Dominion Land Purchase Board and The Public Service Superannuation Board Member of the Hawkes Bay Rehabilitation Committee *Recreations* bowls, etc *Address* 10 Kelburn Parade, Wellington, New Zealand *T* 28 138 *Clubs* Racing, Bowling, Wellington

WADDELL, Sir (Charles) Graham, K B E, cr 1927, President, Graziers Association of N S W, 1925-28, Chairman, Australian Woolgrowers Council, Member Central Council of

Bikanir, 1910 13, Red Cross Commissioner in France, 1914, raised and commanded 21st Service Battn Middlesex Regt, 1915, Military Intelligence Depart, G S O, War Office, 1916 19 (despatches, 1914 Star, 2 medals, C M G) *Publication* Daily Review of the Foreign Press, 1916 19 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 14 Embankment Gardens, Chelsea, S W 3 7 Flaxman 4255 *Club* United Service

WAKE, Maj -Gen Sir Hereward, 13th Bt, *cr* 1621, C B 1933, C M G 1918, D S O 1901, King s Royal Rifle Corps Commander 46th (North Midland) Division T A since 1934, *b* 11 Feb 1876, *e s* of 12th Bt and Catherine, *d* of Sir Edward St Aubyn, 1st Bt, St Michael s Mount, Cornwall, and *sister* of 1st Lord St Levan, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1912, Margaret Winifred, *e d* of late Robert H Benson, three *s* four *d* *Educ* Eton, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Staff College Entered army, 1897 served South Africa, 1899 1902 (once wounded despatches four times, Queen s medal 5 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Brig Gen Dec 1917, Commanded 4th Batt K R R C, 1920 23 162nd (East Midland) Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928 29, A D C to the King, 1931 32, Commanded 12th Infantry Brigade, Dover, 1929 32, Maj Gen 1932, D L, J P Northants, holds bronze medal of Royal Humane Society Owns about 3200 acres *Heir* s Hereward Wake, *b* 7 Oct 1916 *Address* Courteenhall, Northampton *Club* Brooks s

WAKE, Rear-Admiral St Aubyn Baldwin, C B 1935, *b* 1 Nov 1882 *s* of Sir Herewald Wake, 12th Bart *Educ* H M S Britannia, R N Coll, Greenwich Lieut, 1902, Commander, 1915, Capt, 1921, Rear Adm, 1933, served China, 1900 (medal), European War, 1914, Naval Attache, Buenos Aires, 1927 A D C to the King, 1933, Director of Naval Equipment, Admiralty, 1934 36 *Club* United Service

WAKE BOWELL, Robert Henry, D S O 1917, *b* 11 Feb 1883 *y s* of late Rev W Bowell, Vicar of Sissinghurst, Kent *m* Dulcinea May *d* of late Captain Charlton, Shanghai one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead Preparatory school master, 1900 10, served with R N W M P 1911 14 enlisted in C E F, 1915, served European War, 1915 19 (despatches, D S O) gazetted to Leicestershire Regiment, 1917 19, invalided out on account of wounds, May 1919, entered Colonial Civil Service, 1920, retired, 1933 *Recreations* cricket, tennis, shooting, and big game hunting *Address* Sharptor Lydford, Devon T 27

WAKEFIELD, family name of **Viscount Wakefield**

WAKEFIELD, 1st Viscount, *cr* 1934, of Hythe **Charles Cheers Wakefield,** 1st Baron, *cr* 1930, 1st Bt *cr* 1917, G C V O *cr* 1936, Kt, *cr* 1908, C B E 1919 LL D Hon, Colgate University, Alderman of the City of London, Order of the Legion of Honour, Order of the Crown (Belgium), Grand Cross Order of Leopold (Belgium), Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem, Order of St Sava, Serbia White Lion (Czechoslovakia), Hon Col 2nd Batt London Regt (Royal Fusiliers), T F, a Lieut for the City, a J P City of London and Kent Pres Royal Hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem President, Mental Aftercare Association, Hon Treasurer, National Childrens Home and Orphanage, 1901 35, Chairman, Royal Masonic Hospital, President, Tower Hill Improvement Hon Fellow of King s College London Univ Life Governor, University College Hull President College of Aeronautical Engineering, Chelsea Past Master Cordwainers Gardeners, Haberdashers and Spectacle Makers Companies, President, City of London Branch, League of Mercy, Governor Christ's, St Bartholomew s and St Thomas s Hospitals, Headed civic deputation to Festival of Freedom, Czechoslovakia, 1920, Headed British Sulgrave Delegation and presented statues of Burke, Pitt and Bryce to Washington, Pittsburgh and New York, 1922, Hon Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society, Vice-President, Royal Aero Club, President Lancashire Aero Club Life Patron or Vice-President numerous flying clubs, including Toronto, N S Wales, Delhi, Singapore, East Africa, Nyasaland, Marlborough (N Z), Johannesburgh, R A F Cambridge University, Northern Rhodesia, associated with Sir Alan Cobham s Flight to Australia and back, 1926, and the Flight of Survey round Africa, 1927 28, purchased (1929) and endowed (1932) Talbot House, Poperinghe, birthplace of Toc H Movement, purchased at Christies, May 1931, and presented to the nation, the Howard Grace Cup, known also as the Thomas à Beckett Cup, also (1935) The Armada Jewel (now at Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington) also (1936) Papers of Sir Isaac Newton The Mint Collection (now at the Royal Mint), presented (1928) panelling and architectural re-decoration, Balfour Room, British Academy, Burlington House, and also portrait of Lord Balfour (President), by Sir William Orpen, donor, Wakefield Gold Trophy for maximum speed on land, owner of motor speed boats Miss England I, II and III, with which successive and successful attacks were made upon the World s Water Speed Record, made a special gift of £25,000 in aid of the Empire research work of the Imperial Institute, 1932, presented "Lord Wakefield" Research Block and the "Lady Wakefield" Chapel to the new Bethlem Hospital at Monks Orchard, 1931, presented Swimming Baths and Gymnasium, King Edward s School (Witley) Bridewell Royal Hospital, 1936 Presented Lifeboat, The Viscountess Wakefield and Lifeboat House to Hythe Kent 1936, presented Whittington Window, designed by Dr Douglas Strachan, to the Guildhall, 1932, donor 1932 to St Mildred s Church, Bread Street, of National Historical Memorial to Adm Arthur Phillip, R N, Founder and First Governor of Australia, presented to National Portrait Gallery collection of portraits of British and Empire soldiers and statesmen of the Great War by Orpen and Sargent, 1933, also presented the Orpen Portrait of M Paul Hymans to the Belgian Nation, purchased and presented to the Prime Minister for the British Museum, Nelson s personal Log-Book with entries carried to the eve of Trafalgar, also previously presented to the Guildhall Nelson's Sword of Honour given him with the Freedom of the City, presented early English manuscript Great Chronicle of London to the Guildhall Library together with a limited edition of a reprint thereof, 1934 Trustee The Sir John Soanes Museum, President Dickens Fellowship, 1927 29 twice President Motor and Cycle Trades Benevolent Fund Chairman, Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, President Aldwych Club, 1925-27, P G W in English Freemasonry, Sheriff of the City of London, 1907 8, *b* 1859 *s* of John Wakefield, of H M Customs, and Mary Cheers *m* 1888, Sarah Frances Graham, Dame of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem *Educ* Liverpool Institute Governing Director of C C Wakefield & Co Ltd, oil manufacturers, etc, Wakefield House, Cheapside, E C 2, Chairman North British and Mercantile Insurance Co, President, British Aviation Insurance Co Ltd, Lord Mayor of London, 1915 16 Hon Freeman of the City of London, 1935 Hon Freeman of Hythe, Kent, Honorary Life Member of Australasian Pioneers Club and Women s Pioneer Society of Australasia, Member of the Royal Australian Historical Society

1909, Indian India, 1933 *Address* Brampton Mill, Huntingdon, Jodhpur, Rajputana, India *Clubs* Travellers, Beefsteak

WADDINGTON, Eubule John, C M G 1935, O B E 1919, Colonial Secretary, British Guiana, since 1935, *b* 9 April 1890, *s* of Thomas Waddington and Helen Thelwall, *m* 1923, Edith A Galloway, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Merton College, Oxford Entered Colonial Service, 1913, Kenya, 1913-32 Colonial Secretary, Bermuda, 1932 35 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Georgetown, British Guiana *Club* Sports

WADDINGTON, Robert, *b* 13 Dec 1868, *s* of Wm and Elizabeth Waddington of Rawtenstall, Lancashire, *m* 1896, Pollie, *d* of James Rothwell Stonefold, Haslingden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Mary's School, Rawtenstall Cotton spinner and manufacturer, M P (U) Rossendale Division of Lancs, Dec 1918 22 and 1923 29, Government representative on Dyestuffs Advisory Licensing Committee, 1921-1931 First Chairman of Dyestuffs Advisory Licensing Committee under the Act of 1934, Chairman Dyestuffs Development Committee, Member of Chelmsford Committee on British Industries Fair, 1931, Member of United Kingdom Economic Mission to South Africa, 1931 formerly member of Lancashire County Council and Haslingden Town Council, former Chairman of Bury and District Joint Water Board Finance Committee *Recreation* walking *Address* Springfield, Haslingden *T* Rossendale 303 *Club* Constitutional

WADDY, Rev Percival Stacy, M A Balliol College Oxford, and University of Sydney, D D Trinity College, Toronto, 1933, Secretary of the S P G since 1925 Hon Canon of Peterborough Cathedral since 1931 Canon of St George's Cathedral, Jerusalem, 1918, Archdeacon of Church of England in Palestine, 1922, *b* Australia, 1875, *s* of Lt -Col R A. Waddy, *g s* of General Sir Richard Waddy, K C B *m* Etheldred, *d* of Rev J R Spittal, Isle of Wight, three *s* two *d* *Educ* The King's School, Parramatta, Balliol College, Oxford (Broughton and Forrest Exhibition) 2nd Class Honours Classical Moderations, 2nd Class Honours Jurisprudence, M A 1899, Fellow of St Paul's College, Sydney University, 1906-16 Rector of Stockton, N S W, Singleton, N S W, Headmaster of the King's School, Parramatta, 1906 16 Chaplain in charge of Liverpool Camp, N S W, 1914 16 A I F (France 1916 Palestine 1917), Chaplain of Order of St John, 1922, King's Durbar medal, 1912 *Publications* A Manual for Confirmation, 1901 The Great Mogul, 1912, Calvary and the Holy Sepulchre 1924 Via Dolorosa, 1924, Homes of the Psalms 1928, A Wall of Fire, 1928, Gloria, 1933 The Drama of the Eucharist, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, Oxford XI 1896 97, football, golf, tennis travel *Address* 15 Tufton Street Westminster, S W 1 *T A* Gospeller, Sowest, London *T* Victoria 1398 *Club* Athenæum

See also Rev Dr H Danby

WADDY, Lt -Col Richard Henry, D S O 1918 commanding 2nd Batt Somerset Light Infantry since 1933, *b* 1886 *s* of Col J M E Waddy, Somerset Light Infantry, *m* Olive Meriel Llewellyn, two *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre)

WADE, Armigel de Vins, C M G 1935, O B E 1931, Colonial Secretary to the Government of Kenya since 1934, *b* 14 Oct 1880, *s* of Charles Aubrey Wade and Sarah Crouch *m* 1917, Constance Marianne Douglas Fox *Educ* Lancing, Keble College, Oxford Senior Classical Master, Worksop College, Notts, 1901 1909 Forest School, 1903 11 Assistant District Commissioner, East Africa Protectorate, 1912, Chief Native Commissioner, Kenya Colony 1932 Acting Governor and Commander in Chief, March-Aug 1935, Represented the Govt of Kenya at the Colonial Office Conference, 1930 *Recreations* water colour painting, cricket, tennis, golf, fishing, Colony Commissioner for B P Boy Scouts (Silver Acorn, 1930) *Address* Secretariat, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, E Africa *Club* Sports

WADE, Arthur Shepherd, Financial Editor of the Evening Standard, formerly City Editor of the Daily News and The Star, *b* Preston, Lancashire *s* of John Alexander and Catherine Wade, *m* 1906, Eva, *d* of William and Mary Walmsley, two *d* *Educ* St James's School and the Harris Institute, Preston, College of Technology, Manchester (evening classes) Began business as newsboy at ten years of age, earning money for evening class fees, afterwards was private secretary to business men, bookkeeper, general secretary to a social reform organisation, bookseller, excursion party guide, at twenty two became a reporter for the Preston Herald, and afterwards for the Lancashire Daily Post and the Hulton papers in Manchester, student of economics from childhood when hardship made this the vital question, and because of knowledge of this subject was made special cotton market representative of Daily News in Manchester, 1915 Financial Editor in London, 1923 *Publications* Cotton Spinning, 1921, Modern Finance and Industry, 1926, second edition 1927, The Plain Man and his Money, 1928 various articles in newpapers and weekly and monthly periodicals *Recreations* tennis, ping-pong, billiards walking *Address* Lynwood, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham, Kent *T* Beckenham 2557

WADE, Emlyn Capel Stewart, M A, LL D (Cantab), Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, University Lecturer in Law, Cambridge University, Barrister-at-Law Inner Temple, *b* 31 Aug 1895 *e s* of Charles Stewart Douglas Wade, Solicitor, and Ethel Lofft Holden, *m* 1924, Mary Esmé, *yr d* of Rev W B Cardew, three *d* *Educ* St Lawrence College, Ramsgate Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Law Tripos Pts I and II Class I, Whewell Univ Scholar in International Law, 1922, Profumo Prizeman, Inner Temple, 1922, 2nd Lt R A S C 1915, Lieut (a/Captain) R G A (S R) 1917-19, served with British Salonika Force, and in France, 1916-19, Lecturer-in-Law, Armstrong College, University of Durham, 1923 24 Vice-Principal, 1924-26, Principal, 1926 28, Law Society's School of Law Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, 1928 31, Hon Secretary, Society of Public Teachers of Law since 1925 *Publications* Constitutional Law (1st Edition with G Godfrey Phillips, 1931 Second Edition, 1935) Contributed articles in Law Quarterly Review, British Year Book of International Law, Journal of Society of Public Teachers of Law, Cambridge Law Journal and Cambridge Legal Essays *Address* Cornerways, Sawston, Cambridgeshire, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge *T* Sawston 71, Cambridge 3275

WADE, Lt -Col Ernest Wentworth, D S O 1918 R A M C Assistant Director of Hygiene, India, since 1935, *b* 14 Oct. 1889 *s* of late Major George Augustus Wade, R A M C, and Caroline Oram Ada Corrall *m* 1918, Winifred, *d* of D McG Alexander, Rathgar, Dublin one *s* two *d* *Educ* Stubbington House Fareham, Univ College, Bristol (Medical Entrance Scholarship) Augustin Pritchard Anatomy Prize 1910, 1st Place R A M C Entrance Examination July 1913 M B B S Lond 1913 M D Lond 1921, D P H, R C S 1924, D T M and H R C S 1924, House Physician, Bristol General Hospital, 1913, House Surgeon Bristol Royal Infirmary, 1914, Joined R A M C 1913 Captain 1915, Major 1923 Lt Colonel, 1935, served European War B E F Aug 1914 Oct 1919, Acting Lt.-Colonel

End Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Consulting Surgeon, Maudsley Hospital, Horley Cottage Hospital, Welwyn Garden City Cottage Hospital and Ongar Cottage Hospital, Lecturer in Anatomy, University of London, Consulting Surgeon to the Royal Navy, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Erasmus Wilson Lecturer in Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, Fellow of King's College, London, Examiner in Surgery to the University of Glasgow, *b* Rainham, Kent, 5 May 1892, *s* of Percy and Mary Wakeley, West Dulwich, *m* 1925, Elizabeth Muriel, *d* of James Nicholson Smith, Blackheath, three *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College Hospital D Sc (Lond), F R C S (Eng), F R S (Edin), F Z S, temporary Surgeon, Royal Navy, 1915 19, Member of Medical Society of London, Member of the Society of British Neurological Surgeons, Member of the Court of Examiners of the Royal College of England, Past President, Harveian Society of London, Past President, Clinical Section, Royal Society of Medicine, Past President of Listerian Society, Fellow of the Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Examiner in Surgery to the National University of Ireland, the National University of Wales, and to the University of Bristol, Member of the Hunterian Society of London, and Anatomical Society of Great Britain, formerly Examiner in Anatomy, Royal College of Surgeons, formerly Examiner in Surgery, University of London *Publications* A Text book of Surgical Pathology, editor, Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery, editor, Surgical Diagnosis, Editor Treeves and Wakeley's Handbook of Surgical Operations *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* 24 Queen Anne Street W 1 *T* Langham 2268

WAKELY, His Hon Judge John, K.C, D L, J P, Judge of the Counties of Roscommon and Sligo County Courts, 1904 1924 Judge of Midland Circuit Court, Irish Free State, since 1924, *b* 30 Sep 1861, *e s* of late John Wakely, D L, and Mary Catherine, *d* of Rev Richard George of Kentstown, Co Meath *m* 1888, Raby Low Montserrat (*d* 1923), *d* of Rev Morgan Woodward Jellett, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, and Rector of St Peter's Church, Dublin, three *d* *Educ* Kingstown School, Trinity College, Dublin (M A) Called to Irish Bar, 1888, Q C 1899, Lord of the Manor of Ballyburly, Bencher of Hon Society of King's Inns, Dublin, 1902 *Publications* (with R R Cherry, K C) The Irish Land Law and Land Purchase Acts, Articles on the Land Purchase (Ireland) Act 1903 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Club* University, Dublin

WAKELY, Sir Leonard Day, K C I E *cr* 1935, C B 1924, Deputy Under Secretary of State for India since 1934, an Assistant Under-Secretary of State, India Office, and Clerk to the Council of India, 1930 34, *b* 1880, *s* of Charles Wakely, *m* 1908, Florence Dean, *d* of late William Titley, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Olave's School St John's Coll, Cambridge Entered India Office, 1902, Secretary, Political Department, 1924 30 *Address* 7 Parkside Gardens, S W 19 *T* Wimbedon 2039 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WAKEMAN, Capt Sir Offley, 4th Bt, *cr* 1828, late Grenadier Guards, *b* 19 Oct 1887, *s* of 3rd Bt and Catherine Mary (*d* 1925), *d* of Sir Charles Henry Rouse Boughton, 11th Bt, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1st, 1920 Winifred (*d* 1924), 2nd *d* of Colonel C R Prideaux Brune, *q v*, one *s*, 2nd, 1929, Josceline Etheldreda, *widow* of Comm Walter Leeke, R N and *e d* of late Maj-Gen Bertram Mitford, C B, C M G one *s* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A) Served European War, 1914 15 (wounded), A D C to Governor, New South Wales, 1914, A D C to Viceroy of India, 1918-19, sometime Private Secretary to Secretary for Mines, Member of L C C, 1922-25, Co-opted Member of L C C Education Committee 1925 30, Co opted Member of Shropshire Education Committee, 1926 28, Sheriff of Shropshire, 1934, Member of Salop County Council since 1928, Member of Atcham Rural District Council and of Atcham Board of Guardians, 1926-30, Vice Chairman, Salop County Council, 1931, Member Central Board of Finance of Church of England, Vice-Chairman, Shropshire Education Committee 1932 *Heir s* Offley David Wakeman, *b* 6 Mar 1922 *Address* Yeaton Peverey, Bomere Heath, Shrewsbury, Rorrington Lodge, Chirbury, Montgomery *Club* Carlton

WALBROOK, Henry Mackinnon, *e s* of Mary and Mackinnon Walbrook of Rathmines, nr Dublin, *m* Ruth, *y d* of late Rev Augustus Moore, M A, Vicar of St John Baptist, Spalding *Educ* Battersea Grammar School, King's College, and in his father's library Art Critic of The Man of the World, 1888 89, Editor of Brighton Guardian, 1890 1904, joined the staff of the Pall Mall Gazette, 1904, dramatic critic, 1906 15, Army Education Scheme Lecturer, 1919 20, President, the Critics' Circle, 1933 *Publications* Murders and Murder-trials, A Playgoer's Wanderings, Gilbert and Sullivan Opera, J M Barrie and the Theatre, Hove and the Great War Nights at the Play, Life of Adam Lindsay Gordon John Drayton, Millionaire, The Visitor The Knock at the Door, The Touch of Truth The Jug of Wine, and other books and plays, articles or Poetry in Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Review, English Review, London Mercury, Observer Saturday Review, Times, Manchester Guardian, Birmingham Post, Truth, Pall Mall Magazine, etc *Recreations* tennis (real) and golf *Address* 49 York Mansions, Battersea Park, S W 11 *Clubs* Authors Royal Tennis, Hampton Court Palace

WALBY, Herbert Charles, D S O 1918, M C, *b* Cardiff, 27 June 1897, *s* of Charles Percy Walby, Belfast, and late Katherine Jane Stephens Cardiff, *m* 1925, Marie Magdeleine Yvonne, *d* of E Ville de Castaigner, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge Emmanuel College, Cambridge 2nd Lieutenant, North Staffordshire Regiment, 1916, Lieutenant, 1917, Captain 1918, Captain and Adjutant, 1918, Asst Staff Capt 64th Infantry Brigade, 1918, served European War with K O Yorkshire L I, 1916 18 (M C and bar, despatches, D S O), Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-20, Industrial and Commercial organisation overseas Europe, U S A, Near and Far East *Recreations* riding and motoring

WALCOT, William, F R I B A, R E, architect, painter and etcher, *b* Russia, 1874, *g g s* of John Walcot of Worcester, solicitor, *m*, three *d* *Educ* Paris, Imperial Academy of Art, St Petersburg Associate of British School of Rome, First Exhibition in London, 1908 *Publications* Roman Compositions, Architectural Water Colours and Etchings, Book Illustration Salammbo Gustave Flaubert, 1926, Herodias, 1928, The Ludlow Pageant Folio (with F Brangwyn), 1934 *Recreations* archæological research, travel *Address* 48 Tite Street S W 3 *Clubs* Arts, Union, Rome

WALCOTT, Colpoys Cleland, C B E 1920, *b* Maidenhead, 31 July 1878, *s* of Lyons Roden Sympson Walcott and Jean Cleland Hussey, *m* 1913, two *d* *Educ* Eastman's, Southsea, H M S Britannia Naval Cadet, 1892-95, Midshipman, 1895-98, Sub Lieut, 1898-1900, Lieutenant, 1900 Commander, 1912, retired, 1914, Captain (retired), 1918 served China, 1900, European War, 1914 18

WADIA, Sir Cusrow, Kt cr 1932, C I E, Chairman, Indian Cables and Radio Telegraph Co, Ltd, Chairman Century Manufacturing Co, Ltd, Bombay, b 1869 s of late Hon N N Wadia, C I E, Bombay *Educ.* King's College, London Started business in Bombay *Recreations* racing, gardening *Club* Devonshire

WADIA, D N, M A, F A S B, F R G S, F G S, Geological Survey of India, b 23 Oct 1883, s of Nosherwan M Wadia and Cooverbai m 1909, Allan Gustadji *Educ.* Baroda College, Bombay University Professor of Geology, Prince of Wales College, Jammu, Kashmir State, 1907 20, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India since 1921 Palaeontologist since 1930, carried out the Geological Survey of the Pir Panjal Range, Karnah and Nanga Parbat area of Kashmir Himalayas and of the Kaghan Valley, and parts of N E Hazara Himalayas since 1921, Geological Survey of N W Punjab and field work in Waziristan for water supply investigations, President, Geology Section, Indian Science Congress, 1921, Fellow of the Asiatic Society of Bengal 1934 *Publications* Geology of India, 1st Edition 1919, 3rd 1937, Geology of Poonch State, Kashmir, 1928, Papers —Syntaxis of N W Himalaya, 1931, Geology of Nanga Parbat 1932, The Cambrian Trias Sequence of N W Kashmir 1934 *Recreations* camping in the Himalaya and travel *Address* 27 Chowringhee Road, Calcutta, India. *Club* Himalayan

WADIA, Sir Nusserwanjee Nowrosjee, K B E, cr 1926 C I E 1918, M I M E, J P, millowner b 30 May 1873, s of Hon Nowrosjee Nusserwanjee Wadia, C I E m 1906, Evelyne Clara Powell, one s two d *Educ* St Xavier's College, Bombay *Address* Strachey House Peddar Road, Bombay, 5 Portman Court, Portman Square, W 1 *Clubs* Constitutional, Willingdon, Orient, Bombay

WADLEY, Lieut -Col Edward John, C B E 1919, D S O 1916, late Royal Army Veterinary Corps, b 5 Jan 1880, s of Thomas Wadley, Penrith, m 1927, Winifred, *widow* of Thomas Cuthbertson, Barrister at law Inner Temple, one s Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, C B E, D S O, Bt Lt Col.), retired pay, 1920 *Address* The White House, Parkhurst, Johannesburg, S A

WADSLEY, Olive, authoress y d of George and Mary Wadsley *Educ.* Haus Sonderburg Glucksburg, Germany, Chateau d'Aire, Geneva Won Evening News Serial prize, wrote short sketches for the Tatler, first novel sent to Cassells immediately accepted, novels filmed by World Film Co, Hepworths Stoll Company, was first English woman to fly in Zeppelin at Hamburg, and first Englishwoman to loop the loop in war plane at Hendon, travelled extensively in Europe *Publications* The Flame, Reality, Conquest, Possession, Frailty, Nevertheless, Instead Belonging, Almond Blossom, Flood Tide, various newspaper serials, magazine stories *Recreations* motoring, languages *Address* 21 Addison Gardens, W 14

WADSWORTH, Sidney, I C S, Judge, High Court Madras since 1935, b 21 Dec 1888, s of Rev H Wadsworth and late Alice Nelstrop m. 1916, Olive Florence, d of Sir Robert Clegg, K C I E, I C S, one s two d *Educ* Loughborough Grammar School, Sorbonne, Paris Jesus College, Cambridge Middle Temple Joined I C S 1913, Sub-Collector, Under Secretary to Government, Madras, Secretary to Board of Revenue, Registrar High Court, Madras District Judge *Recreations* golf and tennis, crossword puzzles, bridge *Address* High Court, Madras, India, Eversfield, Ramsey, I O M *T* Ramsey, Man 221

WAECHTER, Sir Harry Leonard D'Arcy, 2nd Bt., cr 1911, b 22 May 1912, s of 1st Bt and Josephine, o d of late John d'Arcy, of Corbetstown, Westmeath S father, 1929 *Educ* Pangbourne Nautical College *Heir* b John D'Arcy, b 16 Nov 19 5 *Recreation* hunting (Joint Master Cambridgeshire Harriers)

WAGG, Alfred Ralph, Chairman Helbert Wagg & Co, Ltd, merchant bankers, b 14 March 1877, s of Arthur and Mathilde Wagg *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge *Address* The Manor, Davies Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5695 *Clubs* St James, Garrick, Brooks's

WAGGA WAGGA, Bishop of, *see* Dwyer, Rt Rev J W

WAGGETT, Ernest Blechynden, O B E 1931 D S O 1918 M A, M B, B C Cantab, Consulting Surgeon to Throat and Ear Departments of Charing Cross Hospital, late Consulting Surgeon Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, Major in 85th Field Ambulance, 28th Div B E F and B S F, b London, 18 Jan 1866, s of late John Waggett, M D, London, m 1893, Constance, *widow* of George Maule Allen and d of Quintin Twiss one d *Educ.* Charterhouse, Pembroke College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital First class Nat Sci Tripos, 1887, House Physician, Royal Free Hospital, 1890, House Surgeon to Prof Howard Marsh at St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1891 92, Pathologist London Throat Hospital, 1893, Assistant Surgeon, 1896, Surgeon Great Northern Hospital, Ex President Laryngological section of Royal Society of Medicine, Ex-President Throat and Ear Section British Medical Association, Ex-President United Services Medical Society *Publications* Hand book of Diseases of the Nose, and various contributions to the medical journals upon Diseases of Nose, Ear, and Throat, and Military Medicine *Address* Cavendish Court, 15 Wigmore Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1841 *Club* Sesame Imperial

WAGGETT, Rev Philip Napier, M A. Oxford and Cambridge, Hon D D Oxon *Educ* Charterhouse, Christ Church, Oxford, 1st Class Natural Science, 2nd Class Theological School Ordained, 1885, Curate of Christ Church Mission in Poplar, 1887, St Pancras, 1887 89, Priest in charge Charterhouse Mission, Southwark, 1889 92 Society of St John the Evangelist, and Licensed Preacher, Diocese of Oxford, 1892 96, Priest in charge of St Philip's, Cape Town, 1896 99, Mission of Help to South Africa, 1904, Select Preacher, Oxford, 1902 3, Camb 1906 13, M A Cambridge (Trin Coll), 1910, appointed Hulsean Lecturer, 1914 15, lectures not delivered, with B E F in France from 8 Sep 1914 temp Chaplain to the Forces, 17 Dec 1914, Senior Chaplain (Church of England) 7th Division, April 1916 (despatches twice) Senior Chaplain Tidworth area, 1917 18, special mission in Palestine May 1918 Feb 1919, General Staff (Graded G S O 2, Major) E E F, A P O, Jerusalem Feb 1919 Aug 1920, Hulsean Lectures delivered 1920 21, Mission of Help to India, 1922-23, General Theological Seminary, New York, 1924, Vicar of St Mary's the Great with St Michael's, Cambridge, 1927 1930 *Publications* The Age of Decision, 1901, Religion and Science, 1904, The Scientific Temper in Religion, 1905 The Holy Eucharist, 1906, Hope and Strength, 1907, contributed to Darwin and Modern Science, 1909 Our Profession, 1912, contributor to Hastings Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics (art. Heredity), 1913 and to Ideals of Faith and Science, Knowledge and Virtue, 1924, The Industry of Faith, 1925 *Address* Mission House, Marston Street, Oxford.

of the Church of England to the Church of Rome in Pre Reformation Times, etc , contributor to Episcopacy, Ancient and Modern, several Welsh articles in Y Geninen and Yr Haul *Recreation* travelling *Address* Bishops court, Bangor, North Wales *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WALES, Rev Arthur Philip, Vicar of St Mark's, Coventry, since 1932, *b* 19 March 1896 *s* of James Wales Hampshire, *m* two *d* *Educ* College of Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks Curate of Liversedge, Yorks, 1921 Rector of Coonamble N S W, 1923, Canon Residentiary of Goulburn Cathedral, Vice Dean and Rector of Goulburn, 1927 32 *Publications* various short stories *Address* St Mark's Vicarage, Coventry

WALES, Hubert, pen name of William Pigott novelist *b* Brigg, Lincolnshire, 10 Aug 1870 *m* 1st, 1895 Beatrice (*d* 1928), *y d* of John Rowcroft Macfarlane one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Dora *o c* of John Albert Drinan, Co Cork and Nice *Educ* Oundle, Harrow Studied law, admitted a solicitor in 1894, subsequently relinquished the legal profession and devoted himself to literary work, particularly the writing of fiction, Member of the Society for Psychical Research *Publications* Mr and Mrs Villiers, 1906, The Yoke, 1907, Cynthia in the Wilderness, 1907, *The Old Allegiance*, 1908, Hilary Thornton, 1909, The Wife of Colonel Hughes 1910, The Spinster, 1912, The Purpose Reflections and Digressions, 1914, The Thirty Days, 1915, The Rationalist, 1917, Blue Flame, 1918, A Report on a Series of Cases of Apparent Thought Transference without Conscious Agency (Proceedings Society for Psychical Research), 1920 *Recreations* golf, correspondence *Address* Homewood Heath, Hindhead, Surrey

WALEY, Arthur David, late Assistant Keeper in the Department of Prints and Drawings British Museum *Educ* Rugby, King's College, Cambridge *Publications* 170 Chinese Poems, More Translations, The Temple, Japanese Poetry, The Nō Plays of Japan, Introduction to the Study of Chinese Painting The Tale of Genji (6 vols), The Pillow-book of Sei Shonagon The Way and Its Power *Recreation* skiing *Address* 115 Chatsworth Court, Pembroke Road, W 8

WALEY, Sigismund David, C B 1933, M C Principal Assistant Secretary, H M Treasury, since 1931 *b* 19 March 1887, *s* of David Frederick Schloss and Rachel Sophia Waley, *m* 1918, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Treasury, 1910, Military Service Aug 1916 Jan 1919, 2nd Lieut, 22nd Battalion London Regiment, Aug 1917 (M C), Assistant Secretary, 1924 *Address* 19 Glenilla Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 6234 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WALKDEN, Alexander George, J P, M P (Lab) South Bristol 1929 31, and since 1935 General Secretary of the Railway Clerks Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1906 36, *b* London, 1873, 2nd *s* of Charles Henry Scrivener Walkden, *m* 1898, Jennie (*d* 1934), *d* of Jesse Wilson, Market Rasen, Lincs, three *d* *Educ* The Merchant Taylors School, Ashwell, Herts Started as a clerk on the Great Northern Railway, 1889, Goods Traffic Representative at Nottingham, then Agent at Peterborough left the railway service, 1906, acted as Parliamentary Secretary to the R C A , and is a member of the Industrial Court for Civil Services cases member of General Council of the Trades Union Congress, 1921-36, Chairman 1932 33 *Publications* various articles on Railway Nationalisation and kindred subjects *Recreations* gardening and the theatre *Address* Meadowside, Great, Bookham, Surrey *T* Bookham 215 *Club* Labour

WALKEM, Joseph B , K C, LL D , Local Master High Court of Justice, *b* Preston, Lancashire, 24 Nov 1842, *s* of Charles Walkem, R E Surveyor, and Mary A Boomer, *m* 1880, Augusta, *d* of H A Betts, M R C S E , one *s* *Educ* High School and McGill College, Montreal (Aylwin Scholarship) Admitted, 1880, K C 1896 Member of Church of England Synod, Chancellor and Counsel for Diocese of Ontario, President of the Kingston Bar and a Bencher of the Law Society *Recreations* general, winner of amateur rowing championship, St Lawrence, in 1867, and many other trophies *Address* Keewaydin Kingston, Ont, Canada *Clubs* Frontenac, Yacht, Curling, Kingston Cataraqui Golf

WALKER, Sir Alexander, K B E, *cr* 1920, *b* 1869, *s* of late A. Walker of Piersland, Troon Ayrshire, *m* 1895, Rosaline, *d* of late A S Joslin of Arkley, Herts two *s* two *d* A Director of John Walker & Sons, Ltd , distillers *Address* 73 Brook Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 4524 Piersland, Troon Ayrshire

WALKER, Alexander, C B E 1918, D L , J P County of City of Glasgow, Solicitor, was Assessor under the Lands Valuation Acts, Registration Officer under the Representation of the People Acts and Surveyor of Local Rates under the Glasgow Corporation Acts,—all for the City of Glasgow, 1908 35, for 24 years previously he was in the Town Clerk's Department, Glasgow, and for some years acted as Depute Town Clerk, *b* Glasgow, 28 March 1866, *s* of late Andrew Walker, Glasgow, *m* 1896, Jessie, *d* of late John Winchester, J P , Loanhead, Portessie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Wilson School and Glasgow University In 1914 spent three months in America and Canada investigating, on behalf of the Corporation of Glasgow, various systems of Rating and Municipal Administration, during the War acted as Honorary Secretary of the Glasgow Corporation Belgian Refugee Committee and the Glasgow Serbian Relief Committee, also as Housing Director on behalf of Admiralty in housing shipyard workers and others, Fellow of the Surveyors Institution, London, Commander Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919, Member, Order of St Sava, Serbia, 1919, an enthusiastic Freemason, ex President for Scotland of National Association of Local Government Officers, Ex President of the Association of Local Lands Valuation Assessors of Scotland Ex President of the Burgh Officials of Scotland, Ex Deacon of the Incorporation of Cordiners, Glasgow *Publications* several in connection with Municipal Administration and questions of Rating and Registration *Address* 89 Bath Street, Glasgow, C 2 *T* Douglas 3100 *Clubs* St Andrew's, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

WALKER, Rev Canon Alfred Holloway, M A. Vicar of Sedbergh since 1916, Hon Canon of Bradford, 1926, Rural Dean of Sedbergh, 1926, Chaplain to the Bishop of Bradford, 1928 31, Examining Chaplain since 1931, Surrogate, 1916 *b* 13 Nov 1877, *e s* of Alfred Walker, Haxby Hall, York *m* 1908, Mary Faith, *d* of W E N Cureton of Westbury, Salop three *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge Westcott House, Cambridge B A 1904, 2nd class History Tripos, M A 1908, Deacon, 1904 Priest 1905, Curate of Great St Mary's, Cambridge 1904-11 Chaplain of Trinity College, 1909 11, Vicar of Somersham 1911 16 *Recreation* pottering about *Address* Sedbergh Vicarage, Yorkshire *T* Sedbergh 83

WALKER, Allen S , Lecturer to H M Office of Works (at the Tower of London) since 1927, Extension Lecturer to the University of London on the Architecture and History of London, etc , *b* London, 29 June 1871, *e s* of

1928, Assistant Examiner to University of London, in English 1921-26, Governor of Battersea County School 1921 26 Member of the Court of Governors of the University of North Wales since 1928, Governor of Colwyn Bay Secondary School, 1935, District President of National Council of Women since 1934 *Address* Penrhos College, Colwyn Bay *T* Colwyn Bay 2476

WAISTELL, Admiral Sir Arthur Kipling, K C B, *cr* 1929 C B 1916, *b* 30 March 1873 Commanded Destroyer Flotillas, Atlantic Fleet, 1922 23, a Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty and Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, 1923 24 Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B), Commanded First Cruiser Squadron, 1924-26, Commander in Chief China Station, 1929 31, Commander in Chief, Portsmouth, 1931-34, retired list 1934 *Address* Exton House, Corhampton, Hants *Club* United Service

WAIT, Col Hugh Godfrey Killigrew, C B E 1919 D S O 1916, late Royal Engineers, *b* 8 Feb 1871, *y s* of late W K Wait, St Vincent s Hall, Clifton, *m* 1905, Helen Mary Lothian, *y d* of late Gen Sir Lothian Nicholson, K C B 2nd Lieut 1889, Capt 1900, Major, 1909, Chief Instructor School of Military Engineering, 1912, Assistant Director of Works, 1916, A.D F W War Office, 1919 22, President of the Royal Engineer Board, 1923 27, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, C B E), retired pay, 1927 *Address* The Knapp, Sutton Veny, Wilts *Club* Junior United Service

WAIT, Walter Ernest, C M G 1930, F Z S, Ceylon Civil Service, retired, 1934, *b* 1878, 2nd *s* of William George Wait, Coonor, Nilgiris, S India *m* 1910, Elizabeth Winchester, *d* of Rev William Aitken, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Edinburgh University, M A, 1st class Honours Classics, 1902 Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1902 Assistant Settlement Officer, 1905, Police Magistrate, Colombo, 1915 Settlement Officer, 1920, Principal Collector Customs, 1927, Deputy Chief Secretary, 1932, served S African War, 1900-1 in Volunteer Service Company, 1st Bn Royal Scots (medal, 4 clasps) *Publication* Manual of the Birds of Ceylon, 1925, 2nd, ed 1931 *Recreations* ornithology, gardening *Address* Applegarth, Aldbury, Tring, Herts

WAITE, Arthur Edward, Litt D, the exponent in poetical and prose writings of sacramental religion and the higher mysticism, understood in its absolute separation from psychic and occult phenomena, *b* Brooklyn, New York, of an English mother and brought in infancy to England, *m* 1st, Ada Lakeman, of Devonshire family and Greek extraction, one *d*, 2nd, Mary Broadbent Schofield, formerly of Clarksfield, Oldham and Southport *Publications* A Mystagogical Quintology, 1935, Seventh issue of an Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 2 vols, 1934, The Holy Grail, its Legends and Symbolism, 1933, The Holy Kabbalah, 1929 The Book of Life in the Rose, 1928, The Quest of the Golden Stairs, 1927, The Secret Tradition in Alchemy, 1926, Emblematic Freemasonry and the Evolution of its Deeper Issues, 1925, The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, 1924, Lamps of Western Mysticism, 1923, Transcendental Magic of Eliphas Lévi (2nd edition), revised, annotated, and enlarged, 1923 Louis Claude de Saint-Martin, the French Mystic, and the Story of Modern Martinism, 1922, Raymund Lully, Illuminated Doctor, Alchemist, and Christian Mystic, 1922, History of Magic, translated from the French of Eliphas Lévi, new edition, 1922, Pictorial Key to the Tarot new issue 1922, Book of the Holy Grail, a mystical poem, 1921 Encyclopædia of Freemasonry, 1921, The Works of Thomas Vaughan 1919 The Way of Divine Union, 1915, Collected Poems, 2 vols, 1914, The Secret Doctrine in Israel, 1913, Lopukhin s Characteristics of the Interior Church, 1912, The Secret Tradition in Freemasonry, 1911, The Book of Ceremonial Magic, 1911, Thomas Vaughan s Lumen de Lumine, 1910, Eckartshausen s Cloud upon the Sanctuary, 1909, The Hidden Church of the Holy Grail, 1909, Mulford s Gift of Understanding, 1907, Strange Houses of Sleep, Studies in Mysticism, Steps to the Crown, 1906, The House of the Hidden Light, 1904, De Senancour s Obermann, 1903, Book of Mystery and Vision, 1902, Doctrine and Literature of the Kabbalah, 1902, The Unknown Philosopher, 1900, Braid on Hypnotism 1899, Book of Black Magic, 1898, Mulford s Gift of the Spirit, 1898, Devil Worship in France, 1896, Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Paracelsus, 2 vols, 1894, Belle and the Dragon, 1894, New Pearl of Great Price, 1894, Hermetic Museum, 2 vols, 1893, Collectanea Alchemica, 1893, Golden and Blessed Casket of Nature s Marvels, 1893, Alchemical Writings of Edward Kelley, 1893, Basil Valentine s Triumphal Chariot, 1893, Azoth, or The Star in the East, 1893, The Occult Sciences, 1891, Lucasta Parables and Poems, 1891, Prince Starbeam, 1890, Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, 1888, Magical Writings of Thomas Vaughan, 1888, Songs and Poems of Fairyland An Anthology, 1888, A Soul s Comedy, 1887, Real History of the Rosicrucians 1887, Mysteries of Magic, 1886, Israfel Letters, Visions, and Poems, 1886 *Address* Betsy Cottage, Broadstairs

WAITE, Major Hon Fred, D S O 1915, late Commanding Officer, Otago Mounted Rifles Regt, farmer, Chairman of Directors of Co operative Dairy Co, Otago, Member Otago Executive N Z Farmers Union, and represents Otago on Dominion Executive, President Balclutha Returned Soldiers' Association, Chairman Mortgagors Adjustment Commission, 1933, Member of Legislative Council, 1934, *b* 20 Aug 1885, *m* 1912, Ada Philipson, *d* of F W Taylor, Manchester Served European War, in Egypt and Dardanelles, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 15 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), Adjutant N Z Engineers, A N Z A C Division, 1915 16, Chief Instructor of Engineers, N Z E F Training Camps, 1917 1918, Member for Clutha, N Z Parliament, 1925-31 *Publications* The New Zealanders at Gallipoli (official history) *Address* Balclutha, New Zealand

WAITHMAN, Lt -Col Roland Henry, D S O 1918 *b* 1876 *m* Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* Thorncliffe, Wargrave, Berks

WAKE, Major Charles St Aubyn, C M G 1899, late Middlesex Regt. *b* 9 Feb 1861, *e s* of late Admiral Charles Wake Vice Consul British East Africa, 1895 97 Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster at Mombasa, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches), was in the East African Rifles (despatches twice, wounded at Witu)

WAKE, Lt -Col Edward St. Aubyn, C M G 1919 J P, Indian Army, retired *b* 20 July 1862, 2nd *s* of Admiral Charles Wake and Emma, *e d* of Sir Edward St Aubyn, *m* Vera Cecilia, *y d* of Francis Johnston, of Westerham, Kent, one *s* *Educ* Felstead, Charterhouse Christ Church, Oxford, Sandhurst Entered army, King's Regiment, 1884, served Burmah Campaign, 1885 86 (medal and clasp) transferred 10th Bengal Lancers, Waziristan Field Force, 1893, Samana, 1897 (despatches, medal and two clasps), Tirah (despatches and clasp) Cantonment Magistrate D pt (Kaisar i Hind gold medal for services in plague, 1903 clasp for service as Special Relief Commissioner in Hyderabad Flood, 1909), tutor and guardian to Maharaj Kumar, of

D S O M C, Legion of Honour) *Heir* s Hugh Ronald, *b* 13 Dec 1925 *Address* Combe Hill, Kenton Mandeville, Somerset
See also Lt -Col H W A Collum

WALKER, Sir Charles, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1915, *b* 12 Dec 1871, *e s* of C Walker, J P, D L, Kendal, *m* 1901, Fanny Louisa, *d* of late F G Luck, Wadhurst, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined Admiralty, 1895, Private Secretary to Admiral Sir A L Douglas, 1901, and Sir John A Fisher, afterwards Lord Fisher, 1902, Principal Clerk, 1909, Assistant Secretary of the Admiralty, 1917, Accountant General of the Navy, 1918 21, Deputy Secretary of the Admiralty, 1921-31, Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 2nd Class *Publication* Thirty Six Years at the Admiralty, 1934 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Drungewick Manor, Loxwood, Billingshurst Sussex *T* Loxwood 214 *Club* Constitutional

WALKER, Charles Alfred le Maistre, C B E 1920, M B E 1916, Medaille de Roi Albert (Belgium), F C A (Aust) J P (N S W and Queensland), Senior Partner C A Le Maistre Walker, Son & Co Chartered Accountants, Director, John Shaw (Australia) Ltd, Universal Land and Deposit Bank, Ltd, Member Farmers' Relief Board, State of N S Wales, Government Representative on Egg Marketing Board N S Wales, *b* South Melbourne, 27 Mar 1873, *s* of Alfred Thomas Walker, Orange, N S W, and Marie Elizabeth Journeaux, of Jersey, Channel Islands, *m* 1900 Edith Gertrude, *widow* of Alex Wilson, *d* of Wm Wood Cater, two *s* *Educ* State High Schools, Victoria, private tuition Clerk, Lincoln, Stuart & Co, importers and merchants Melbourne, 1889 90, joined G F Lindsay & Co, general merchants, Port Albert Victoria, resigned, 1892, and joined J B Journeax & Co, distillers, Melbourne, came to Sydney, 1895, and joined firm of Robert Reid & Co, Ltd, joined Mutual Life Insurance Co of New York, Sydney, 1902, resigned, 1906, and commenced practice as Public Accountant, 1906, partner in firm Fred S Willis & Co, Public Accountants, Sydney, Sep 1906 founded Citizens War Chest Fund of N S W, 1914, Hon Secretary for duration of war Hon General Secretary, Australian Comforts Fund, 1916 organised the formation of French Australian League of Help, organised, N S W Returned Soldiers Association, 1916, has given public addresses, etc, on the following National Organisation, Modern Business Organisation and Administration, Business Psychology, the Ethics of Public Accountancy, a Plea for Higher Education in Modern Business, Service—God give us Men, Service—in our National, Civic and Commercial Life, served on Seventh War Loan Committee, 1918, Peace Loan Committee, 1919 Second Peace Loan Committee, 1920, Nationalist, Anglican *Recreations* golf and bowls *Address* Coolagalla, Pymble, Sydney, N S W *T A* Fidelis, Sydney *T* B W 1721/22 (Sydney Exchange) *Clubs* New South Wales, Warrawee Bowling, Sydney

WALKER, Charles Edward, D Sc, L R C P, M R C S Eng, Associate Professor of Cytology, University of Liverpool *e s* of late Col Edward Walker, Woodnorton, Mayfield Sussex *m* 1906, Eleanor, *d* of late Godfrey F Meynell, Meynell Langley, Derbyshire, and *widow* of Capt A T England, Sherwood Foresters, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St George s College, Weybridge Assistant Medical Registrar at St George s Hospital, Editor of Shooting and Fishing of Land and Water, 1897 1903, Demonstrator in Zoology, R C Science, London, late Assistant Director of Cancer Research, Liverpool University Hon Lecturer in Cytology, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, Director of Cancer Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow, served France 1914, Gallipoli, Palestine and Egypt, 1915 19 *Publications* Shooting on a Small Income, Self Defence (with R G Allanson Winn), Essentials of Cytology, 1907, Hereditary Characters, 1910, Old Flies in New Dresses, Theories and Problems of Cancer numerous communications to the Proceedings of the Royal Society and other scientific publications, mainly on Cytology *Recreations* shooting fishing, fencing, sailing sometime owner of sailing yacht Thebe, with her won Challenge Cup of Royal Cruising Club *Address* The University, Liverpool, 2 Belgrave Place, Kemp Town, Brighton *T* Brighton 2658 *Clubs* Savile, Royal Cruising, University, Liverpool

WALKER, Colonel Charles Ernest, D S O 1917, T D, D L, a Director of William Walker & Sons, Ltd, *b* 1866, *m* 1st, 1895, Ethel (*d* 1925), *d* of Colonel Robert Winder, Bolton, 2nd, 1929, Violet Ellen Thorne Winder, of Painswick, Glos, *d* of late Rev Wm Russell Served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Address* Bewell, Alfrick, Worcestershire *T* Suckley 22

WALKER, Colonel Charles William Garne, C M G 1933, D S O 1918, *b* 2 July 1882, *s* of late Charles Walker, Bridgend *m* 1915, Dorothy Frances, *e d* of late F Hughes Gibb, J P, Manor House, Tarrant Gunville, Dorset, one *s* *Educ* King s School, Canterbury Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 1902, joined Indian Army, 1903 Captain, 1911, Staff College, Camberley, 1912-13, served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches twice, D S O, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel), Colonel, 1923, Assistant Secretary Committee of Imperial Defence 1921 1925, retired 1927, Secretary to the Conference of Governors of the East African Dependencies, 1925 36 *Address* Manor House, South Cerney, Cirencester *Club* Travellers

WALKER, Cyril Hutchinson, Consulting Surgeon to Bristol Eye Hospital and Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon to Bristol General Hospital, late Major R A M C (T), *b* 1861, *s* of late Rev John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Gt Yarmouth, *m* Theodosia Caroline, *d* of late Rev J H B Green, Rector of Normanton le Heath, Leicestershire, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Jesus College, Cambridge, London Hospital B A, M B Camb F R C S Eng, late House Surgeon, London Hospital, Junior and Senior House Surgeon, Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital, late Surgeon to the Bristol Eye Dispensary, late President of the Section of Ophthalmology of the Royal Society of Medicine, Member Bristol Medico Chirurg Society, Ophthalmological Soc of the United Kingdom, South Western Ophthal Soc, and Immediate past Master of Oxford Ophthalmological Congress, late Lecturer on Ophthalmology in the University of Bristol *Publications* contributions to the Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society, etc *Address* Harewood, Clapton in Gordano, Bristol *T* Nailsea 9

WALKER, Dame Eadith Campbell; D B E, *cr* 1928 C B E 1918, *d* of late Thos Walker, of Yaralla N S W *Address* Yaralla, Concord, Sydney, N S W

WALKER, Edward Alexander Chadwick, I S O 1913, Senior Registrar, Burma Secretariat (retired), *b* 4 Nov 1863, *s* of late George Edward Walker, Presidency Postmaster, Madras Received Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911 *Address* The Lindens, Thirkell Road West, Maymyo Burma

WALKER, Rev Edward Mewburn, Chaplain to the King, 1920, Hon LL D University of Michigan, Hon D D University of Glasgow, Hon Litt D, University of Sheffield, 1933, Hon D Litt Oxford, 1936, Hon Fellow of Queen s College, Oxford,

Publications Future Trade in the Far East, America To day and To morrow, On Leaving School and the Choice of a Career numerous contributions to the press and to commercial text books *Recreations* golfing, walking, collector of pictures *Address* Wakefield House, Cheapside, E C 2, Hythe, Kent *T* City 4411 *T A* Cherry Cent, London

WAKEFIELD, Bishop of, since 1928, **Rt Rev, James Buchanan Seaton,** D D (Oxon), 1928 M A, *b* 19 March 1868, *s* of James Seaton, F R C S Ed, of Leeds *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Classical Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum) Curate, Oswestry Parish Church, 1893 96, Vice Principal, Leeds Clergy School, 1896 1900, Secretary, Leeds Church Extension Society, 1900 9, Chaplain, Public Schools Corps Brigade, 1901 9, Vicar of Armley, Leeds, 1905 9, Archdeacon of Johannesburg and Rector of St Mary s, Johannesburg, 1909 14, Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College and Vicar of Cuddesdon 1914 28 Hon Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1922-28, Select Preacher, University of Oxford, 1916 18 Serbian Order of St Sava *Publications* The Comfort of the Holy Ghost, The Mind of our Lord Faith and Prayer *Address* Bishopgarth, Wakefield *T* Wakefield 2387 *Club* Athenæum

WAKEFIELD, George Edward Campbell, C I E 1928, O B E 1918, Managing Director Northern India Farms, *b* 16 Apr 1873, *s* of late George Edward Wakefield, Punjab Commission, *m* 1902, Minnie Caroline, 3rd *d* of late E J Keelan, M I C E three *s* one *d* Assistant Engineer, Punjab Irrigation, 1892, Special Duty Rajputana great famine, 1899-1900, Superintendent Land Revenue and Irrigation Tonk State, Rajputana, 1900, Silver Kaiser i Hind Medal, 1901, service of H H the Maharana Udaipur State Rajputana as Boundary Settlement Officer, Superintending Engineer Irrigation, Tutor to the Heir Apparent and confidential Secretary to the Maharana, 1903-9, Gold Kaisar i Hind Medal, 1909, Service of H E Highness the Nizam Hyderabad Deccan, as Irrigation Settlement Officer, Deputy Director General of Revenue, Director General of Revenue, Director General of Commerce and Industries, 1909 21, Chief Secretary to General Raja Sir Hari-singh of Jammu and Kashmir, 1921, State Secretary to the Maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir, and Director of his private domains, 1925, Minister in charge of Police and Public Works, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1926, Minister for Development, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928, Cabinet Minister, Jammu and Kashmir State, 1928, Foreign and Political and Development Minister, 1929, Army and Political Minister, 1931, retired *Address* Rawalpindi Punjab India

WAKEFIELD, Lt -Col Thomas Montague, D S O 1917, late Royal Artillery, *b* 22 Feb 1878, *s* of Lt Col Thomas Wakefield late Indian Staff Corps, and Margaret Maria, *d* of Maj -Gen Henry Ferrers Waddington, late Indian Staff Corps *m* 1928, Thyra Louise, L R A M, *d* of John Sanderson, B A., Barrister at-law *Educ* Sherborne King William s College, Isle of Man, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Second Lieut Royal Artillery 1897, Lieut 1900, Capt 1902, Major, 1914, acting Lt Col Feb 1917 Lt. Col 1922 took part in Boxer Rebellion, 1900, Relief of Peking (despatches), European War (despatches thrice D S O), retired pay, 1926 F R G S *Recreation* gardening *Address* Halfieres, Southborough, Kent. *T* Southborough 116

WAKEFIELD, Flight-Lieutenant William Wavell, Under Secretary of State for Dominions since 1936, M P (U) Swindon division of Wiltshire since 1935, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Marquess of Hartington, Royal Air Force Reserve, Company Director, *b* Beckenham, Kent, 10 March 1898 *s* of Roger William Wakefield, M B, and Ethel May Knott *m* 1919 Rowena Doris, *d* of Llewellyn Lewis, M D, O B E, J P, three *d* *Educ* The Craig Preparatory School, Sedbergh School, Pembroke College, Cambridge In the R N A S then R A F European War (rose to rank of Captain, despatches) retired from the R A F as Flight-Lieutenant 1923, transferred to Reserve, started business career, Director of Shapland & Petter, Ltd, British Domolac Coy, Standard Radio Relay Services, Ltd and subsidiaries, Broadcast Relay Services Ltd and subsidiaries K L M Radio Relays, Metropolitan Rediffusion Services, Ltd, Governor Middlesex Hospital and Twickenham Hospital, Chairman Social Service and Unemployment Committee, Y M C A, Member Executive Committee and Council the National Playing Fields Association, Captained England Cambridge University, Middlesex, Royal Air Force, Harlequins, at Rugby football, Member of Rugby Union Committee, etc *Publication* Rugger *Recreations* Rugby football, cricket, squash, tennis, swimming, running, etc *Address* 6 St James s Terrace, Regent s Park, N W 8 *T* Primrose 4688 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, International Sportsmen's, M C C, Royal Air Force Flying

WAKEHURST, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1934, of Ardingly, **Captain John de Vere Loder,** *b* 5 Feb 1895, *e s* of 1st Baron and Lady Louise de Vere Beauclerk, *e d* of 10th Duke of St Albans, *S* father 1936, *m* 1920, Margaret, *d* of late Sir Charles Tennant, Bt., three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton 4th Royal Sussex Regt and Intelligence Corps, 1914 19, served in Gallipoli, Egypt, and Palestine (despatches), Clerk in Foreign Office, 1919-21, M P (C) East Leicester, 1924 29, Lewes, E Sussex, 1931 36 *Publications* The Truth about Mesopotamia, Syria, and Palestine, 1923, Industry and the State, 1927, Bolshevism in Perspective, 1931, Colonsay and Oronsay, 1935 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Heir* *s* Hon John Christopher de Vere Loder, *b* 23 Sep 1925 *Address* 4 Onslow Gardens, S W *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers'

See also Baron Strathcona

WAKELAM, Captain Henry Blythe Thornhill, B A, Royal Artillery (Reserve of Officers), Journalist, Author, and Rugby and Lawn tennis Commentator to the B B C, also connected with Ferigna Ltd (Taylor Bros) Grass, Fertilisers and seed experts, *b* 8 May 1893, *s* of Henry Titus Wakelam and Mary Whitfield, *m* 1922, Vera Harriet Greenhill, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College, Pembroke College Cambridge 2nd Lt. 2nd C O L Regt Royal Fusiliers Aug 1914, Malta, France and Belgium 6th Division, Royal Artillery March 1915, Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, France, 29th and 74th Divisions (despatches twice, wounded), Foch special mission transporting General Haller s Polish Army from France, through Germany to Poland 1919, resigned commission 1921 gave first running commentary ever broadcast in this country England *v* Wales, Twickenham 1927, since has carried out all big Rugby matches, Lawn Tennis Championships from Wimbledon, Davis Cup from Wimbledon and Paris and cricket Test Series, joined Morning Post 1928 as Rugby Correspondent, Vice President Harlequin Football Club *Publications* Twickenham Calling Half Time, And the Whistle s Gone, The Game goes on, The Microphone and Me, Rugby Football (for the Modern Library of Sport) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, swimming bridge *Address* 14 Belgrave Court, W 4 *T* Chiswick 2381 *Clubs* Royal Automobile British Sportsmen s

WAKELEY, Cecil Pembrey Grey, Senior Surgeon to King s College Hospital, the Belgrave Hospital for Children, and the West

1928 29, a Director of the Army and Navy Gazette Company and Editor, 1922 27, Associated with Sir J Walkers Indian journals, 1904-32, *b* 21 Feb 1870, *s* of Edward Walker, Newcastle upon Tyne, *m* 1901, Rose, *y d* of late Major J H King, Royal Scots Greys no *c* *Educ* privately 6th Northumberland Fusiliers, 1892, War Correspondent, Daily Mail and Daily Express, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal), Sir Arthur Pearson s Military Correspondent for his newspaper group including Standard 1902 11 and Morning Post 1911 14 with 1st Army Staff, Central Force, 1915 16 Army H Q, War Office, 1917 21 Staff Captain to Maj Gen Earl of Scarbrough in the Territorial Directorate for formation of Home Defence Force Staff Officer to General Sir Noel Birch and in charge of Cadet Branch (despatches twice, O B E), Lieut Col 1921, raised and commanded a Cadet Battalion Liaison Officer Overseas Trade Dept for British Empire Exhibition work Editorial, 1924, Tattoo, 1925 *Publications* Histories of The Black Watch, Seaforth Highlanders, and Coldstream Guards *Recreation* rifle shooting *Address* The White Cottage, Horsell, Woking *T* Woking 247, 55 Jermyn Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 7101 *Club* Carlton

WALKER, Maj -Gen George, C B 1925, C B E 1923, D S O 1916 R E (Ret), Col Comdt R E since 1931 Hon Col 50th Northumberland Div R E, T A since 1932, *b* India, 5 Feb 1869, *s* of late Major G R Walker, R E, *m* 1900, Louisa Elinor, *d* of late Major General Walter Weldon, Naas Ireland no *c* *Educ* Wellington College, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R E, 1888, served in India with 3rd (Royal Bombay) Sappers and Miners, Capt 1899, Major, 1908, Lt Col 1916 Col 1918, Maj Gen 1925 European War, 1914 18 (Brevet Lt -Col, and Col, despatches five times, D S O, Commander Star of Roumania) present at Mons, Le Cateau, Marne, Aisne, Ypres (1 and 2) and in Macedonia, Chief Engineer, London District, 1918 21, Irish Command, 1921-22, Eastern Command, 1923 25, Commandant, School of Military Engineering and Inspector of Royal Engineers and G O C Chatham Area, 1927 31 retired 1931 *Address* Randle House, Corbridge, Northumberland *T* Corbridge 131

WALKER, Major Sir George Ferdinand Forestier-, 4th Bt, *cr* 1835, Coldstream Guards, *b* 20 May 1899, *o s* of 3rd Bt and Georgina (*d* 1910), *y d* of late Robert D Chamberlain, 31st Regt, *S* father, 1933 *Educ* Wellington College R M C Sandhurst *Heir* cousin Radzivill Clive, *b* 1895 *Address* 14 Harcourt House, Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2402 *Clubs* Guards, Pratt s

See also Capt R O R Kenyon-Slaney

WALKER, Major George Goold, D S O 1918 M C, F S A F R Hist S Secretary to the Honourable Artillery Company since 1922, *m* 1911 Lilian Sophie, *d* of late F C P Clarke, Runnymede St Heliers, Jersey, one *s* one *d* Served European War 1914 18 (despatches thrice M C, D S O) *Publications* The Honourable Artillery Company A Record of Four Centuries, The H A C in the Great War *Address* Armoury House, Finsbury, E C 1 *T* National 3862

WALKER, Major George Henry, D S O 1901 Capt in New Zealand Militia, *b* Taranaki N Z, 1875 Served South Africa with 4th N Z Rough Riders and the Colonial Light Horse, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 3 clasps, D S O) given the King s Police medal for good services in punishing and bringing to justice the murderers of Mr James, Assistant District Commissioner at Forcados Nigeria Assistant Commissioner of Police, Nigeria, 1907 Deputy Inspector General of Southern Police Force, Nigeria, 1920 served with W A F F in Cameroons and East Africa, 1915 18 (War medal, Victory medal, 1914 1915 Star) promoted Major 1918

WALKER, Colonel George Kemp, C I E 1913, O B E 1918, V D 1923, Fellow and Member of Council, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons C C Berks *b* 20 March 1872, *o s* of late William Alfred Walker, *m* 1899, Ethel Maria, *y d* of late William Herbert Wall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Warwick School, Royal Veterinary College, London Commission, Army Veterinary Department, 1894, transferred to Indian Veterinary Service, 1897 Major, 1909, Lt -Col 1917, Col 1922, retired pay, 1927 Held various civil appointments, including Assistant Bacteriologist to the Government of India, Chief Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Punjab, Professor, Punjab Veterinary College, Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bombay, Principal, Punjab Veterinary College, Fellow, Punjab University, commanding Poona Volunteer Rifles, 1916, commanding 35th Poona Battalion, I D F 1917-19 (despatches, Commander-in Chief India) ("D" Expeditionary Force) commanding Punjab Light Horse, A F I, 1920 24, commanding Lahore Contingent, A F I, 1924-25, Honorary A D C to Commander-in Chief, India, 1919 25 Freemasonry, Past Grand Deacon (Eng), etc *Publications* contributions to professional papers and scientific bodies in veterinary science and education Some Diseases of Cattle in India, Diseases of Animals in Tropical Countries (Edmonds and Walker) *Address* Norman House Abingdon on-Thames *T* Abingdon 207 *Club* United Service Simla

WALKER, Maj -Gen Sir George Townshend Forestier-, K C B, *cr* 1919 C B 1915, R A, *b* 2 Aug 1866 3rd *s* of Maj Gen G E L Forestier-Walker and Camilla, *o d* of J Patrick Calder, *m* 1892, Lady Mary Liddell, *e d* of 2nd Earl of Ravensworth one *d* *Educ* Rugby, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1884 Capt 1895, Major, 1900, Lt Col 1904, Colonel 1907 Major Gen 1915 retired, 1920 Brig Gen General Staff Irish Command, 1912, A D C to H M, 1907 15 Col Commandant R A 1931 36, served S African War, 1899-1900 (despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps), East Africa, 1902 4 (despatches thrice, Bt Lt Col, medal with 2 clasps), European War (France and Salonika), 1914 18 (despatches nine times, C B K C B, Order of Redeemer, Legion of Honour) *Address* Childe Okeford House, Blandford *T* Childe Okeford 21 *Club* Cavalry

WALKER, Sir Gilbert Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1924, C S I 1911, F R S 1904, F R A S, Sc D M A, *b* 1868, *m* 1908, May Constance, *d* of Charles S Carter one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Trinity College, Cambridge Fellow, 1891, Mathematical Lecturer, 1895 Director General of Indian Observatories, 1904 24, Professor of Meteorology, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1924 34, Symons Gold Medal of Royal Meteorological Society, 1934 *Publications* Aberration The Theory of Electromagnetism, various papers on Mathematical Physics and Meteorology *Address* Heath Cottage, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 10

WALKER, Sir Henry, Kt, *cr* 1928, C B E 1920, LL D, Chief Inspector of Mines, Mines Dept, *b* 1873, 2nd *s* of late William Walker of Hinderwell, Yorks, *m* 1909, two *s* *Educ* Durham School *Address* Longridge, Burden shott Hill, Worplesdon Surrey *T* Worplesdon 125

WALKER, Brig -Gen Henry Alexander, C B 1921 C M G 1918 D S O 1915 *b* 20 Oct 1874 Entered Army, Royal Fusiliers, 1894, Captain, 1900 Bt Maj, 1906 Major 1910 Lieut Colonel, 1920, Colonel, 1924, with Central and King s African Rifles, 1901

Recreations golf, boxing, shooting *Clubs* National Sporting, Royal Cinque Ports, Royal Bombay Yacht, Madras

WALDE, Ernest Herman Stewart, M A (Oxon), Headmaster, Chigwell School, Essex, since 1912, *b* 22 Feb 1874, 2nd *s* of late Rev M N Walde, Rector of Linkenholt, Hants, *m* 1905, Ethel Mary, *e d* of Richard Garnett Janion, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Hertford College, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant master, Llandovery, Bradfield College, Senior Classical Master and Headmaster's Assistant, Berkhamsted School, 1902 12, Assistant examiner, Classics, London University, member various headmasters committees, especially employment, contributor, Classical Review *Recreations* scrambling, sea fishing, second hand books *Address* School House, Chigwell, Essex, Bwlch, Morfa Nevin, N Wales *T* Chigwell 14

WALDEGRAVE, family name of **Baron Radstock** and of **Earl Waldegrave**

WALDEGRAVE, 11th Earl, *cr* 1729, **Rev Henry Noel Waldegrave,** Bt 1643, Baron Waldegrave, 1685, Viscount Chewton, 1729, *b* 14 Oct 1854, *s* of William Frederick, Viscount Chewton and Frances Bastard, of Sharpham, Devon, *S* nephew 1933 *m* 1892, Anne Katharine, *d* of late Rev W P Bastard of Buckland Court, Ashburton and Kitley, Devon, one *s* four *d*. *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Has been Rector of Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey, Hon Organising Secretary, Winchester Diocesan Society, Rector of Marston Biggott, Somerset, Rector of Orchardleigh cum Lullington, Somerset is Licensed Preacher Diocese Bath and Wells *Heir* *s*, Viscount Chewton, *q v* *Address* Oddgest, Ston Easton, Bath

WALDEGRAVE, Hon Montagu, 2nd *s* of 3rd and *heir pres* to 4th Baron Radstock, *q v*, *b* 15 July 1867, *m* 1898, Constance Marian, *e d* of late J C J Brodie of Lethen, Nairn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Cambridge University, B A Chairman of the Executive of the Native Races and the Liquor Traffic United Committee, 1925 31 *Address* 48 Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 4028

WALDEN, Alfred Edward, B Sc, A I C, Principal, London Mission Collegiate High School, Bangalore, S India, since 1926, *b* 10 Jan 1893, *e s* of H E Walden, Slough, Bucks, *m* 1919, Ella Howison, *y d* of late James A Henderson, Aberdeen, and Mrs Henderson, Nottingham, two *d* Professor of Chemistry, Wilson College, Bombay, 1919 26 *Address* St Mark's Square, Bangalore Cantonment S India

WALDER, Alderman Hon Sir Samuel, Kt, *cr* 1933, M L C, N S Wales since 1932 general merchant (S Walder, Ltd), 340 Pitt Street, Sydney, N S W, *b* 8 Oct. 1879, *s* of late Samuel Walder and late Mary Amelia Hatton, *m* Elsie, *d* of late William Blunt, Millthorpe, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cleveland Street School and Christ Church School, Sydney At an early age entered father's business, that of canvas manufacturer, which had been established in 1856 during the whole of this period the business has been located in Pitt Street, Sydney, N S W, on the decease of his father, took over the business at the age of 18 years, and developed it into that of general merchant *Recreation* golf *Address* Deauville, Longworth Avenue, Point Piper, Sydney, N S W *T* FM 5297 *Clubs* Royal Empire Society, Millions, Australian Golf, N S W, National, Rotary of N S W, Sydney

WALDO, Lt-Col E R Meade-, *see* Meade Waldo

WALDRON, Col Sir William James, Kt, *cr* 1934, J P Sheriff of City of London 1933 36, Mayor of Fulham, 1923 24, 1924 1926 1926-27, 1927 28, 1930 31, 1931 32, Hon Freeman Borough of Fulham, *y s* of late William Waldron, Chelsea, *b* Chelsea, 2 Jan 1876, *m* 1905, Leila, *e d* of late Richard Lock, one *d* *Educ* Chelsea Member Fulham Borough Council, 1906 19 and since 1923 twice co opted from outside Council to the Mayoralty, Alderman since 1925 represented Fulham on Association of Municipal Corporations, F R G S, sat on Lord Mayor's Committee for relief of Thames Flood Victims, 1927, inaugurated Fulham Civic Week the first in Metropolitan area, Hon Vice President East Fulham Conservative Association, President Fulham Conservative Club and Fulham Philanthropic Society, Member of Executive Committee Metropolitan Mayors Association, Member of Board of Management Princess Beatrice Hospital, has made several gifts of historical stained glass windows, paintings and rare Fulham pottery to Borough, commissioned Mr Richard Jack, R A, to paint a Portrait of King George V for presentation to the Borough, has raised several thousand pounds for local charities, Hon Colonel 1st Anti Aircraft Divisional R A S C (T A), constructed and presented to the Royal Borough of Windsor the Romney Riverside Walk at Windsor, 1934 *Recreations* racehorse owner, thoroughbred breeder, motoring, swimming, farming *Address* Ascot Cottage Estate, Winkfield, Berks 77 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *T A* Waldron, Winkfield, Berks *T* Winkfield Row 26, Frobisher 4581 *Club* Royal Automobile

See also Hon J J Stourton

WALE, Henry William, C B E 1918, J P, *b* 1874, *m* 1926 Chairman of Appeal Tribunal (Coventry and District) during European War *Address* Manor Road, Kenilworth, Warwickshire

WALERAN, 2nd Baron (*cr* 1905) **of Uffculme, William George Hood Walrond,** Bt, *cr* 1876, *b* 30 Mar 1905, *e s* of late Hon W L C Walrond, *e s* of 1st Baron Waleran and Hon Charlotte Coats (who *m* 2nd, 1920, Commander H W A. Adams, R N, retired), *er d* of 1st Baron Glentanar, *S* grandfather, 1925, *m* 1st, 1932, Margaret Patricia (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1934), *o c* of late Capt. Gordon Blackader, Montreal, 2nd, 1936, Betty, *yr d* of Sir Emsley Carr, *q v* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Oxford Second Secretary to Governor General of New Zealand, 1927 30 *Heir* *b* Hon John Humphrey, *b* 15 May 1908 *Address* Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon *T* Cullompton 2 *Club* Travellers

See also Viscount Southwell

WALES, Archbishop of, since 1934, **Most Rev Charles Alfred Howell Green,** D D, Bishop of Bangor since 1928, *b* 19 Aug 1864, *e s* of late Rev A J M Green, M A, *m* 1899, Katharine Mary, *e d* of Rt. Hon 1st Baron Merthyr of Senghenydd, G C V O, no *c* *Educ*. Charterhouse School, Keble College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) Librarian and President of the Oxford Union Society, Degree with honours in Literae Humaniores, 1887, Curate of Aberdare, 1888 1893, Vicar, 1893 1914, Rural Dean, 1902 14, Archdeacon of Monmouth, and Canon Residentiary of Llandaff Cathedral, 1914 21, Bishop of Monmouth, 1921 28, Member of the School Board, 1898 1903, elected Proctor for the Clergy in Convocation, 1913, appointed a General Commissioner of Income Tax for the Division of Miskin, 1918, Member of the Court of Governors of the University College of South Wales, 1914, Member of the Theological Board of the University of Wales, 1915, Member of Council and of Court of Governors, of University College of North Wales, 1933, B D 1907, D D 1911, Oxford Select Preacher, University of Cambridge, 1923, Select Preacher, University of Oxford 1927 and 1926 *Publications* Notes on Churches in the Diocese of Llandaff, The Church's Title to its Endowments, The Relation

Publications The Way of Truth, State Morality and the League of Nations *Recreation* fishing *Address* 1 Codrington Place, Clifton Park, Bristol *T* Bristol 33162

WALKER, Sir James Heron, 5th Bt, *cr* 1868, *b* 7 April 1914, *s* of 4th Bt and Synolda, *y d* of James Thursby Pelham, *q v*, S father, 1930 *Heir b* Peter Arthur, *b* 7 Oct 1918 *Address* Sand Hutton York *T A* Sandhutton *T* Stamford Bridge 3
See also Baron Cornwallis

WALKER, Brigadier-General James Workman, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, T D, J P, *b* 1873 *m* 1907, Janie, *d* of Hugh Stevenson, Glasgow two *s* one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University Late R F A, served European War, 1916 19, in Palestines (despatches, C M G, D S O) *Address* Redburn, Irvine Ayrshire *Club* Bath

WALKER, Jane Harriett, C H 1931, LL D (Leeds), L R C P I, L R C S E, M D Brux J P Suffolk Medical Superintendent, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, *b* 24 Oct 1859, *d* of John Walker, blanket manufacturer, Dewsbury, Yorkshire *Educ* Southport, London School of Medicine for Women Vienna, etc In general practice till 1901, later consulting work, was the first to introduce the open air treatment of consumption into England, 1892, started the East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, Suffolk, 1901, the Working Class Department, 1904, the Children s Department, 1912, section for soldiers disabled with tuberculosis, 1916, for officers, 1919, delivered a course of lectures in U S A, 1923, member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis (Astor Committee) Appointed member of Agricultural Wages Committee for Suffolk, member of Suffolk Agricultural Committee, Founder of Medical Women s Federation, now Hon Secretary *Publications* Modern Nursing of Consumption, 1904, 2nd ed 1924, Handbook for Mothers a Book for Every Woman etc numerous articles, mainly dealing with social questions, *e g* social aspect of tuberculosis *Recreations* music, pictures travelling *Address* 122 Harley Street W 1, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, via Colchester *T* Welbeck 7390 Nayland 1 *Clubs* Albemarle, National Labour

WALKER, Lieutenant-Commander Jefferson Hirst, M V O 1935, R A N, Navigating Officer of H M A S Australia *b* 16 July 1901, *s* of late George William Walker and Fanny Thornton Walker, *m* 1929, Mary Alison Cheadle Adelaide no *c* *Educ* Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, Australia R A N C, 1915 18, Atlantic Fleet, 1919 21 Baltic, 1919, Scapa Flow, 21 June 1919, Asia Minor, 1920 21, Black Sea, 1920, Sub Lieut, 1921 Ireland 1921, Shore Courses, 1922, Lieutenant, 1922, Surveying in North Australia, 1923, Australian Station, 1924, Specialised in Navigation, 1924 25 Mediterranean Fleet, 1925, Persian Gulf 1926 27, Australian Station 1928 1929, Lt-Cdr, 1930, H M S Eagle, South American visit, 1930 31, Home Station 1931, Naval Staff, Australia, 1931 34, H M A S Australia 1934 35 (exchanged into Mediterranean Fleet, 1935) *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* Avoca, Victoria, Australia

WALKER, Very Rev John, D D (hon) Edinburgh, ex Moderator General of the Presbyterian Church of Australia and Tasmania Minister of Canberra and Commissioner of the Presbyterian Church of Australia since 1926 late Chaplain with the Australian Imperial Forces, late Commissioner of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of New South Wales and Steel Lecturer in Pastoral Theology at St. Andrew's College, University of Sydney *b* Cheshire, 1855 *e s* of D Walker of Luthrie and J Elizabeth, *d* of Alexander Blackie, *sis* of Professor J S Blackie, and *g g d* of James Watt the engineer, *m* 1882, Jessie (*d* 1932), *e d* of late Arthur Dight, M P, of Sydney, two *s* (three sons killed in War) two *d* Moderator of General Assembly of New South Wales, 1902 3 founder and first Minister of Germanton parish, founded Tumberumba and Upper Murray parish Culcairn parish, and also founder and first Minister of Woollahra Presbyterian parish, Sydney, sometime Editor of Presbyterian, and Presbyterian Messenger appointed by Presbyterian Church of New South Wales in 1900 to raise the sum of £100,000 to improve Endowment of Church, of which over £64,000 was collected, founder of the first Council of the Churches in Australia, and Honorary Secretary for six years in Sydney in 1919 20 collected £26,000 for Presbyterian Secondary Schools in Australia, a member of various important Committees, including the Church Union Committee, ex President of Clarendon Presbyterian Ladies College Council, Ballarat, and of Ballarat College, ex-Vice President Public Art Gallery Council and Boy Scouts Council, Ballarat Minister of St Andrew s Kirk, Ballarat, 1907 26, founded St Cuthbert s parish, Ballarat, collected over £56,000 throughout the States of Australia for the Manse, Cathedral Church, Endowment, and the Pipe Organ at Canberra, 1927 to 1933, Chairman Canberra Clerical Social Service Committee, also of Canberra Church Co-operation Council, Foundation Member Canberra Rotary Club, a frequent contributor in prose and verse to the contemporary press *Publications* The King s Business, being Practical Addresses on the Work of the Ministry, 1908, Associate Editor of the Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales Member of Committee of three which produced a Service Book for Presbyterian Church of N S W, edited On Active Service (for Australian Soldiers) *Recreation* philately *Address* Manse of St Andrew, Canberra, Federal Territory of Australia *Club* Naval and Military of Victoria, Melbourne
See also Howard A Kennedy

WALKER, Col John Barry, D S O 1914, R A, *b* 29 Apr 1881, *s* of Francis Blennerhasset Walker and Katherine Spring of Co Kerry, Ireland, and India, *m* 1910 Miss Bond of Ashbourne, Derbyshire one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath College Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1911, Major, 1915 Lt Col, 1926 Col 1930 served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), Instructor Senior Officers School, Sheerness, 1931 32 Chief Instructor (Survey), School of Artillery, Larkhill, 1932 34 and since 1934 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Cox & Co, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Fly Fishers

WALKER, John Crampton, A R H A 1930, *b* 22 Sep 1890, *e s* of late Garrett William Walker, K C, *m* 1928, May, *d* of late James Savage, Belfast *Educ* St Stephen s Green School, Dublin, Trinity College Dublin, Metropolitan School of Art, Dublin Landscape and flower painter, founder and representative of The New Irish Salon Exhibitions, Dublin Hon Secretary, Exhibition of Irish Art Brussels, 1930 *Recreations* shooting and tennis *Club* New Burlington

WALKER, Lt-Col John Douglas Glen, D S O 1900 late The Black Watch, *b* 18 Nov 1873, *s* of Col John S Walker, late of Shotts, Hamilton, Co Lanark, *m* 1st 1912, Florence Selina (*d*. 1922), *d* of late Thomas Hodson Ellis, Liverpool, two *s* 2nd, 1924, Kathleen, *d* of Herbert Noar Pendleton Entered Army, 1894 Capt 1901, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O, Queen s medal 7 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches Bt Major) retired, 1910 *Address* Hafn, Trearrdur Bay

late Gilbert Walker, L D S and Rose Ellen Stagles, m 1914, Ellen Margaret, e d of late Alfred Lyon Woolhouse, Derby, one one d Educ. Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon Birkbeck College London Sub Editor South American Journal, 1889, writer on antiquarian subjects, has lectured throughout England to popularise the study of architecture and antiquities, especially the history and topography of London has taken part in saving ancient buildings threatened with destruction, Hon Secretary, London and Middlesex Archæological Society 1907 16, and now Member of Council Extension Lecturer to the University of London since 1907, Lecturer to the University of London Holiday Course for Foreigners, since 1907, During the War lecturer to the War Office, Victoria League, Y M C A and Y W C A in camps works, and hospitals lectured in Holland, Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1921 23 lecturer to the B B C, 1923 etc lectured throughout Canada under Canadian National Council of Education 1925, purchased The Mansion Harrow Weald Park, 1926, to preserve this example of the Tudor Gothic Revival (erected 1870) Lecturer to St Saviour's Cathedral, Southwark, since 1929, Official Lecturer to the National Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty, 1932, President Edgware and Stanmore Historical and Antiquarian Society, 1932 35 Stipendiary Lecturer, University of London, 1933 34 *Publication* The Romance of Building 1921, second edition 1932 *Recreations* Archæology travel lecturing *Club* Authors

WALKER, Archibald, M A Oxon, F I C Deputy Chairman of The Clydesdale Bank Ltd Vice-Chairman Royal Maternity and Women's Hospital, Glasgow Chairman 1936, Director since 1886, Vice Chairman Ayrshire Territorial Force Association b 1858 s of Archibald Walker Glasgow m 1903, Adelaide Orr (d 1924) d of James M Thomson Glasgow one s one d Educ Loretto Trinity College Oxford, M A, First Class Honours in Natural Science Distiller, developed Yeast Industry, amalgamated with Distillers Company, Ltd, 1902, Director of The Distillers Company Ltd, 1902 31, during War superintended on behalf of the Government the introduction of processes into distilleries for manufacture of material for munitions, Director of Glasgow and South Western Railway Company, 1917 23 Chairman of Research Committee of Distillers Company to 1925, Director of the Glasgow Merchants House, 1898 1910, Governor of Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, 1899-1917 Hon Lt Col 1st V B R S F, 1917 Member of Royal Company of Archers, The King's Bodyguard for Scotland J P, Ayrshire *Recreations* played football for Oxford University Rugby Union Fifteen, for Scotland 1881, 1882, 1883, rowed in College Eight was Hon Secretary Lanarkshire and Renfrewshire Hunt, 1901 14 Captain Prestwick Golf Club, 1913 *Address* Newark Castle, Ayr T Alloway, Ayr, 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Western, Glasgow, County Ayr

WALKER, Arnold Learoyd, M A, M B, B Ch F R C S, M C O G, Obstetric Surgeon, City of London Maternity Hospital Gynæcological Surgeon, Grosvenor Hospital for Women etc 2nd s of Edward Walker, M D, Huddersfield m Gwenville, d of late John Clouston, Middlesbrough no c Educ Oundle School, Pembroke College, Cambridge Middlesex Hospital Served European War (France) 1915 19 Lieut, R G A, wounded 1918 and invalided out of Army, Senior Broderip Scholar (Middlesex Hospital), Obstetric and Gynæcological Registrar and Tutor, Middlesex Hospital, 1925-28, Examiner to the Maternal Mortality Committee, the Ministry of Health *Publications* several articles on Obstetric and Gynæcological subjects in medical papers *Address* 121 Harley Street, W 1 T Welbeck 6818

WALKER, Arthur George, R A 1936, A R A 1925 sculptor R B S, b 20 Oct 1861, unmarried Educ a private school, R A schools Principal works — Mosaic Dome of the Greek Church, Bayswater, Decoration of Lady Chapel at Brentwood Memorial to Lady Lothian, Blickling, Norfolk, Statue to Lady Mount Temple Torquay, Sculptures of the Ark of the Covenant, Stamford Hill, London, Memorial to Orlando Gibbons, Westminster Abbey, Statues of Dante, Aristotle, and St. Augustine for Hawarden, War Memorial at Bury St. Edmunds Memorial to Sir F Wigan, Southwark Cathedral, Memorial to Sir A Stepney, Llanelly, S Wales, Statue of Florence Nightingale, Waterloo Place, London, Statue of Sir Corbet Woodall at Beckton, War Memorials Stone Crucifixes at Islington and Wolverhampton, Statues of Soldiers at Heston, Hounslow, Wolverhampton, Sevenoaks Dartford and Chesham, Crosses at Bassingbourne, Wenhaston, and Dullingburgh Mural Tablet at Isleworth and Statue of Christ at Limehouse, Ideal works — The Thorn, purchased for Glyptotek Museum, Copenhagen, Sleep, medal at Salon 1912, now acquired for the permanent collection in Edinburgh, Circe, Motherhood, and Wooing of Thetis Memorial Panels to Florence Nightingale in crypt of St Paul's, and in the private chapel of St Thomas's Hospital, Memorial to Sir W H White, naval architect, in the Hall of the Civil Engineers Institute, Statue of Sir Philip Sidney for Shrewsbury School, and A Gordon Highlander for Keith, nr Aberdeen, Ivory and Marble Statuette of Christ at the Whipping Post purchased by the Chantrey Fund, Madonna for St Monica's Home of Rest, Bristol marble bust of Duchess of York Memorial Bust of Dame Louisa Aldrich Blake erected in Tavistock Square Statue of St Francis for St Francis's Church, Charminster near Bournemouth, Equestrian Statue of John Wesley, erected in Bristol, Ivory Statuette of St John the Baptist, life size group, Adam and Eve (They were afraid) purchased for Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, and a replica for California, bought by Mr Hearst, Statue of Mrs Pankhurst erected in Westminster, Two niche figures Archangel Gabriel and Virgin Mary, for North porch St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol, and one niche figure, Madonna and Child, for South porch *Address* Cedar Studios, Blake Hill Crescent, Lower Parkstone, Dorset *Club* Chelsea Arts

WALKER, Sir Baldwin Patrick, 4th Bt, cr 1856 b 10 Sep 1924, s of late Comdr Baldwin Charles Walker, o s of 3rd Bt, and Mary, (who m 2nd 1928, A W G Martin) d of F P Barnett of Whalton, Northumberland, S grandfather, 1928 *Heir* b Francis Donald Baldwin, b 18 July, 1927 *Address* Lake Vyrnwy, Oswestry

See also Adm Sir O de B Brock, W H L Watson

WALKER, Bertram James, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 Proprietor of Rolcut, b 1880, m 1909, Josepha Margaret (who obtained a divorce 1926) d of late Sir George Donaldson, one s Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, C M G D S O) *Address* 11 Westbourne Terrace W 2

WALKER, Major Sir Cecil Edward, 3rd Bt. cr 1906 D S O 1919, M C b 6 Aug. 1882 y and 3rd s of late Sir Samuel Walker, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland S half b 1932 m Violet, y d of late H D McMaster, Gilford, Ireland one s one d Educ. Rugby Entered R A 1901 retired, 1920, served European War in Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, B E F and E E F (despatches,

Address 7 Manor Place, Edinburgh *T* 21634, *T A* Guardian, Edinburgh, Mona, Balerno, *T* 34

WALKER, Lieut -Col Philip Lionel Edward, D S O 1919, J P, Member of Gloucestershire County Council, *b* 1883, *s* of late Philip F Walker, 36 Princes Gardens, *m* Olive Maud *d* of late Rev A J Begbie *Educ* Eton, Merton College, Oxford Joined 7th Hussars 1903 Captain, 1912, Acting Lt Col, Duke of Wellington Regt, 1918 *Address* Great House, Chipping Sodbury, Glos *Club* Cavalry

WALKER, Rev Reginald Edmund, M A, *b* 27 June 1866, 2nd *s* of Sir James Robert Walker, 2nd Bart, *m* 1895, Lady Emily Seymour, 2nd *d* of 6th Marquess of Hertford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford Ordained, 1894, Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1894 96 Vicar of Ledsham, 1896 1901 Rector of Frant, Sussex, 1901 12, J P British Columbia *Address* 1736 Leighton Road, Victoria Vancouver Island, B C

WALKER, Paymaster Captain Reginald Phelps, C M G 1919, R N (retired) *b* 8 July 1871, *s* of late Rev S George Walker, M A, , *m* 1913, Adeline Mary Walker, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered R N, 1888, served European War, present at Battle of Jutland on board H M S Warrior, retired, 1923, Russian Order of St Stanislas, 2nd class, with swords, 1917 *Address* Moray House, Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8336

WALKER, Rev Robert, Hon Canon of Carlisle, 1916 deacon, 1884 priest 1886 *Address* The Rectory, Silloth, Cumberland

WALKER, Ven Robert Henry, M A, *b* New Malton, Yorkshire, 24 March 1857 *s* of Rev John Walker, Rector of Bradwell, Great Yarmouth, *m* 1910, Eleanor, *d* of late George Barbour, Bolesworth Castle Chester, one *d* *Educ* Dedham Grammar School, St John s College, Cambridge Curate of All Souls, Langham Place, London, W, 1880 87, joined the Church Missionary Society s Victoria Nyanza Mission, 1887, sailed for Africa, 1887, First Archdeacon of Uganda, 1893 1912 Secretary of the Church Missionary Society in Uganda 1890 1912, Vicar of Broxbourne 1913 1919 *Address* Summer Court, Queen s Walk, Ealing, W 5 *T* Perivale 3016

WALKER, Robert John, C B E 1920, Chairman and Managing Director of the Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co Ltd, Wallsend on-Tyne, *b* 1870, *m* 2nd, 1926 Ethel J, *yr* *d* of H J Emert n, J P Halesworth Enfield *Address* Kingmead Riding Mill, Northumberland [*Died* 18 *Oct* 1936

WALKER, Brevet-Colonel Roland (Stuart) Forestier-, D S O 1916 Royal Engineers, Hon Col Royal Monmouthshire Royal Engineers (Mil) since 1936 *b* 31 Oct 1871, 8th *s* of late Sir G F R Forestier Walker 2nd Bt and the Hon Fanny Henrietta Morgan, *d* of 1st Baron Tredegar, *m* 1st, 1904, Olive (whom he divorced 1917), *d* of late R T Bassett of Crossways Glamorganshire, no c 2nd, 1921, Norah Jacintha (*d* 1935), *d* of late Charles Phipps of Chalcot, and *widow* of Sir John M F Fuller 1st Bt *Educ* Haileybury College Member of National Hunt Committee 1914 has frequently judged hunters at horse shows including Dublin Show served South Africa 1900 1 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Recreations* steeplechasing, racing *Address* Cottles, Melksham, Wiltshire *T* Melksham 29 *T A* Atworth *Club* Junior United Service

WALKER, Samuel, C I E 1930 A M I C E *b* 16 Oct 1875 2nd *s* of Robert Walker Architect Cork *m* 1906 Helen 2nd *d* of William Ross Leeholme, Cork one *s* four *d* *Educ* privately, completed articles in Architecture 1895, Bachelor of Engineering R U I, 1899 Joined Indian Service of Engineers 1901, Executive Engineer, 1909 Under Secretary to Govt Punjab Irrigation Branch, 1921, Administrative rank, 1922, Secretary to Govt N W F P, 1925 27, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Govt N W F P, 1927 30, retired, 1931 *Recreations* yachting, fishing, golf *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1, La Croisette, Le Zoute, Belgium

WALKER, Major Sydney James, D S O 1918, J P, Farmer and Grazier since 19.3, *b* 15 Mar 1893 *s* of Charles Edward Walker and Agnes Maria Ford *m* 1929 L M White, four *d* *Educ* Christian Bros College, Waverley Customs Officer Professional Division, 1913 23 A I F 1915 18 (D S O, wounded, despatches, 1914 1915 star, two medals) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Myall Park, Bogan Gate, N S W, Australia *T A* Bogan Gate *T* Bogan Gate 4 I

WALKER, Lt -Col Thomas Henry, D S O 1919 B A Oxon, late R A, a Taxing Master of Supreme Court of Judicature since 1932, *b* 15 March 1877, 4th *s* of late Thomas James Walker, M D, F R C S, V D, J P, Peterborough, *m* 1926, Joan, *yr* *d* of late Sir Charles Hulbert one *s* *Educ* Haileybury Merton College, Oxford Served South African War, 1901 2 (medal and 5 clasps) practised as solicitor, 1904 15, 1925-32, served European War in France, Egypt and Palestine on Staff and in command of Field Artillery Brigade (D S O, despatches), granted permanent Regular Commission as Major in Royal Artillery, 1915 retired, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, lawn tennis *Address* White Lodge, Ware, Herts *T A* White Lodge, Ware

WALKER, Thomas Hollis, C M G 1935, K C 1910, Recorder of Derby since 1918, Chairman of Lindsey Quarter Sessions since 1932, *b* 22 Oct 1860 3rd *s* of late John West Walker, J P, Hundleby House, Spilsby, Lincs, *m* 1895 Margaret (*d* 1928) *y* *d* of late W A Stuckey, 14 The Drive, Hove, no c *Educ* Epsom College, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student, 1880, B A 1883), called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1886 J P Lincolnshire (parts of Lindsey), and Buckinghamshire, Commissioner of Assize, 1924 1931, 1932 and 1933 *Address* The Barn Burke s Road, Beaconsfield *T* Beaconsfield 224 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WALKER, Thomas Leonard, M A, Ph D, F G S, Professor of Mineralogy, University of Toronto, since 1902 *b* County of Peel, Province of Ontario, Canada, 30 Dec 1867 married *Educ* Queen s Univ, Kingston Univ of Leipzig, Germany M A (Queen s Univ), with honours in Chemistry and Mineralogy, 1890 granted a Scholarship of £150 per year by H M Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, 1895, studied in Leipzig (Ph D), 1896, Assist. Superint Geol Survey of India, 1897 1902, while in India made a scientific expedition across the high passes of the Himalayas into Thibet *Publications* numerous scientific papers from 1894 onward, in publications, of the Geological Survey of India American Journal of Science, Reports, Department of Mines of Canada, American Mineralogist University of Toronto Studies, and Zeitschrift fur Krystallographie *Address* University of Toronto, Toronto Canada

WALKER, Vernon Dudley, D S O 1918 Dental Surgeon L D S, R C S Eng, *b* Dundee, 16 Jan 1891 *y* *s* of Patrick S Walker, Dental Surgeon Dundee, *m* 1935 Lily Catherine Mary Starice *Educ* Edinburgh Harris Academy, Dundee Sportsman s Battalion and Machine Gun Corps, 1914 1919 (Military Medal 1916 despatches twice, D S O) London Hospital Medical College L D S, R C S 1923 *Recreations* golf, fishing,

1934, Hon Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 1931, *b* Hampstead, 29 Nov 1857, *s* of Thomas Walker, solicitor of Furnival's Inn, *m* 1st, 1890, Gertrude May (*d* 1930), *d* of Rev Alfred Hamilton, D D, Rector of Taney and Canon of Christ Church, Dublin, and *widow* of E R Wilmot Chetwode, of Woodbrook Queen's Co, Ireland, one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1933, Dorothy Alice, *e d* of George Cunningham Cape Town *Educ* Blackheath Proprietary School, Queen's College, Oxford 1st class in Classical Moderations, 1st class in final classical school, public examiner in final classical school, senior proctor, 1898 99, Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford, 1881 1930, Pro Provost, 1922-30, Provost, 1930-33, Member of the Hebdomadal Council, 1902 1926, and of the Visitatorial Board, Select Preacher to the University of Oxford, 1911 12, Oxford representative on British Universities Mission to the U S A, 1918, Member of the Council of University College, Exeter *Publications* Signs of the Times, 1912, Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, its Authorship and Authority 1913, Greek History, its Problems and its Meaning, 1921, articles on Greek History in the Encyclopædia Britannica, and of chapters in the Cambridge Ancient History *Address* 169a Woodstock Road Oxford *T* Summertown 5393

WALKER, Eric Anderson, M A (Oxon), F R Hist S, Vere Harmsworth Prof of Imperial and Naval History, Cambridge University since 1936, *b* Streatham, S W, 6 Sep 1886, *e s* of William and Jessie Walker, *m* 1913, Lucy Stapleton Rondebosch, two *d*. *Educ* Mill Hill School, Merton College, Oxford (History Exhibitioner) Lecturer in History in the University of Bristol, 1908-11, King George V Professor of History in the University of Cape Town 1911 36, Member of Union of S Africa Archives Commission, Membre de l Institut Colonial International *Publications* Historical Atlas of South Africa, 1922 Lord de Villiers and His Times, 1925, A Modern History for South Africans, 1926, A History of South Africa, 1928 The S A College and the University of Cape Town, 1929, The Frontier Tradition in South Africa, 1930, The Great Trek 1934, Adviser for the Union of S Africa, to the Editors of the Cambridge History of the British Empire *Recreations* rowing, painting *Address* The University, Cambridge *Clubs* Leander, Henley on Thames Civil Service, Cape Town

WALKER, Ernest, M A, D Mus, composer, author, pianist, Hon Fellow 1926, and late Director of Music, Balliol College Oxford, *b* 15 July 1870, *s* of Edward and Caroline Walker *Educ* privately On Balliol Staff continuously since taking of B A degree (in Literæ Humaniores), 1891 1925 *Publications* Compositions of various kinds A History of Music in England, Beethoven, Recent Developments in European Thought (part author), articles in Dictionaries and Periodicals, Programme Analyses, etc *Address* 28 St Margaret's Road, Oxford *Clubs* Oxford Union, Oxford University Musical

WALKER, Major-General Ernest Alexander, C B 1934, M B, Ch B, F R C S E, K H S, I M S, Director of Medical Services in India *b* 20 Oct 1880, *s* of Rev A Walker, Senior Chaplain Church of Scotland and Mary Mowbray Esdaile *m* 1906, Juanita Mary, *d* of Surgeon Major R Power, I M S, one *s* *Educ* Forfar Academy University of Edinburgh Hon Surgeon to Viceroy, 1930 D A D M S (Mob) 1920 21 D D M S and Director H Q 1929 31 D D M S Army Hdqrs, 1932, D D M S Eastern Command, India, 1932 1934 Hon Surgeon to the King, 1932, D M S in India, 1934 Served European War, 1914 21, Iraq 1915 16 Siege of Kut-el-amara (Prisoner of War, 1916-18, despatches twice) *Publications* various technical *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Army Headquarters, Simla, India *Club* United Service, Simla

WALKER, Ernest William Ainley, M A., D Sc, D M, B Ch. Oxon, late Dean of the School of Medicine, University of Oxford, Fellow, Praelector, and Tutor of University College, Oxford, University Reader in Pathology, Oxford, Member of the Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries of London *b* 27 Jan 1871, *s* of Rev William Henry Walker and Louisa Shepherd, *d* of late James Taylor of Barnsley and later of Brentwood *m* 1st, 1909, Emily Hilda (*d* 1917), *e d* of Edward Bagnall Poulton, *q v*, 2nd, 1919, Inez Elizabeth, *o surv c* of late Rev Canon J H Skrine, D D, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Rydal School, Christ Church, Oxford (Scholar) Goldsmiths Exhibitioner, 1891 94, honours, 1st Class Final Honour, School of Physiology, 1894, B A. 1894, Assistant Demonstrator of Physiology, Oxford, 1895 96, Price Entrance Scholar of the London Hospital, 1896, Sutton Scholar of the London Hospital, 1898, M A, M B, B Ch, 1899, Oxford, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, Oxford, 1899 1902 D M Oxford, 1900, House Physician and House Surgeon, London Hosp, Gordon Lecturer in Experimental Pathology and Director of the Pathological Department, Guy's Hospital, 1902, Member, and Gillson Research Scholar in Pathology of the Society of Apothecaries of London, 1905, Member Physiological Society, Member of Pathological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, late Examiner in Pathology in the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Sheffield, and Leeds, Life Member of the British Assoc for the Advancement of Science and of the Eugenics Education Society, Representative Governor (Oxford University) of the Royal Holloway College Member of Council, Wycombe Abbey School *Publications* Inflammation, Infection, and Fever, Antityphoid Sera, Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology, 1901 The Production and Specific Treatment of Typhoid Infection in Animals, ibid, Immunisation against Immune Serum, ibid 1902, and many other scientific writings and communications *Recreations* gardening, fishing, travel *Address* 1 Church Walk, Oxford *T* Oxford 2503 *Club* New University

WALKER, Ethel, R B A 1932, R P 1933, Member of New English Art Club *Works* Nausicaa, purchased by Tate Gallery, etc *Address* 127 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S W, The White Gate Robin Hood Bay, Yorkshire

WALKER, Francis John, C B E 1920, O B E 1918, M D, *b* Spilsby Lincolnshire, 2nd *s* of late J W Walker, J P, Hundleby House, Spilsby, *m*. Maria Edith (M B E), *d* of late Pereira Brown, Glentworth Hall, near Lincoln, two *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Hospital, Univ of Durham H M Coroner for Lindsey, Medical Officer of Health, Spilsby Rural District Council J P parts of Lindsey, Hon Life Member of B R C S, Hon Life Member of St. John Ambulance Association, Surg Col R A M C (T F) retired, V D 1904 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Avenue House, Spilsby *T* 58

WALKER, Lt -Col Francis Spring, C B E 1919 F.R.C S, late R A M C, *b* 1870 *s* of A. F Walker, *m* 1903, Rosamond, *d* of Capt. R. Chute, late Cameronians Served S Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Woodquest, Crosshaven, Co Cork

WALKER, Lieut -Col. Frederic William, O B E 1919 Member of Staff, Royal Tournament for raising funds for Service Charities, The Times Staff Military Correspondent, The Statesman Fellow Institute of Journalists, Council, British National Cadet Association Hon Col 4th C B Hampshire Regiment, 1921 27, Cadet Commandant,

tions running walking, shooting *Address* 32 Madeira Avenue, Bromley, Kent

WALKINTON, John James Gordon, M A , Headmaster, Beverley Grammar School, *b* 2 Feb 1895, *s* of Edwin Walkinton and Emma Stones, *m* 1926, Marjorie, 2nd *d* of G E Hubbard, J P , Leicester, one *d* *Educ* Sutton on Sea Council School Louth Grammar School, St Edmund Hall, Oxford Business career in London, 1911 14, enlisted Queen's Westminster Rifles Aug 1914, served in France and Ireland throughout the war, Captain and Adjutant 6th Lincolnshire Regt Oxford 1919 1922, 2nd Class Honours, Modern History, 1922, Vacation Course, Grenoble University, 1921, Senior History and English Master, Weymouth College, 1922 34 , Commanded Weymouth College O T C 1923 31 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* Beverley Grammar School, E Yorks *T* Beverley 231

WALL, Arnold, M A , Professor of English Language and Literature in Canterbury College, University of New Zealand, 1898 1932, now Emeritus Professor, *s* of late George Wall, *m* Elsie Kent Monro (*d* 1924) *Address* Auckland, N Z

See also Duke of Somerset

WALL, Colonel Edward Watkin, C M G 1917, Indian Army, retired , *b* 20 Dec 1866, *s* of late George Wall, Colombo , unmarried *Educ* Sandhurst Lieut Devons Regt 1886, Capt Indian Army, 1897 , Major, 1901, Lieut Col 1912, Col 1917, retired, 1920, Served European War, France and Flanders, 1914 16, Bushire Field Force, Persian Gulf, 1918 19 (despatches thrice, C M G) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* East India United Service

WALL, Rt Rev Francis Joseph, Consecrated Titular Bishop of Thasos and Auxiliary to the Archbishop of Dublin by the Nuncio Apostolic, 1931 , Parish Priest of St Mary s Haddington Road, Dublin, and Vicar General since 1925 *b* Dublin, 16 Oct 1866, *s* of John Wall and Alicia Connolly *Educ* Christian Brothers N Richmond Street, Dublin , Belvedere College S J , Dublin , Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin , College of the Propaganda Rome, A graduate of the R U of Ireland (now National University of Ireland) Priest, 1889, on return from Rome in 1890, appointed Assistant Religious Examiner of Schools then Senior Examiner till 1898 Curate at St Mary s, Haddington Road, 1898-1922 Parish Priest of St Columba s, Iona Road Dublin 1922 *Address* St Mary s, Haddington Road, Dublin

WALL, Colonel Frank, C M G 1915 , K H S 1924 C M Z S F L S , F A S Bengal, H C Z S India Indian Medical Service, retired *b* 21 Apr 1868 *s* of late George Wall, F R A S F L S, Colombo *m* 1st, 1903, Margaret Georgina, *d* of late John Stagg Cusse 2nd, 1924, Mildred Constance, *d* of late Captain R W Evans R N *Educ* Middlesex Hospital Captain, 1898, Major, 1904 , Lt Col 1914 , Col 1921, retired, 1925, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G , Bt Lt Col) *Publications* The Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of our British Indian Dominions , Ophidia Taprobanica, or the Snakes of Ceylon , How to Identify the Snakes of India *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd , 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

WALL, Sir Frederick (Joseph), Kt , *cr* 1930 F C I S , *b* 14 Apr 1858, *y s* of late William Wall and Elizabeth Mansfield Wormley Hertfordshire *Educ* St Mark s College, Chelsea Elected Member of the Council of the London Football Association, 1881 , Vice President 1892 elected a Member of the Council of the Middlesex County Association, 1888, Hon Secretary and Treasurer, 1890 represented the Middlesex County Association on the Council of the Football Association, 1891 1895 , Secretary, The Football Association, 1895 1931 *Publication* Fifty Years of Football, 1935 *Recreations* rowing, cricket, football *Address* Westwood, 35 Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 2820

WALL, Lt -Col George, C M G 1917, C B E 1919, V D *b* 27 Feb 1870 *Educ* King's School, N S W Served Nile Expedition 1898, S African War, 1900, European War, 1914 19 (despatches six times, C M G , O B E) A Q M G 1916 20 *Address* Wall House, 18 Loftus Street, Sydney, N S W

WALL, Engineer Rear-Admiral Henry, C M G 1918, *b* 1867, *s* of Charles Wall, *m* 1901 Retired List, 1925 *Address* Firlands, Glenferness Avenue, Bournemouth

WALL, Reginald Cecil Bligh, M A , D M Oxon , F R C P , Senior Physician, London Hospital, and to Brompton Hospital for Diseases of Chest , Lecturer on Diseases of the Chest to the London Hospital Medical College, Senior Medical Referee to the Civil Service Commissioners, Trustee and Member of Council of Bradfield College, Member of the General Medical Council, Archivist and Past Master of the Society of Apothecaries Bradshaw Lecturer, R C P , 1920 , Thomas Vicary Lecturer, R C S 1935 , *b* 1869 , *s* of late Reginald Bligh Wall of Bayswater and Irene, *d* of late James Luke, F R C S , F R S , *m* Dorothy, *d* of H Innes Fripp one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bradfield College, Queen s College, Oxford, London Hospital *Publications* The Surgeon s Company, 1745 1800, 1936, contributions to medical journals *Address* 37 Devonshire Place, W 1, *T* Welbeck 4600

WALLACE, Alexander Ross, Headmaster Sherborne School since 1934 *s* of late Major-General Sir Alexander Wallace, K C B , *b* 27 Sep 1891 , *m* 1915, Winifred, *d* of late Rev H C Sturges two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College , Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Entered I C S 1914 , served in the I A R O att 17th Cavalry Special Service Officer, Patiala I S Lancers, retired from I C S , 1922, Assistant Master and Tutor, Wellington College, Berks Headmaster Cargilfield School, Edinburgh 1925-30, Blundell s School, Tiverton, 1930 33 *Recreation* golf *Address* Sherborne School, Dorset

WALLACE, Col Charles John, D S O 1918 O B E 1919 M C , A A and Q M G 1st Division at Aldershot since 1935 , *b* 1890 *Educ* Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O , O B E , M C , despatches)

WALLACE, Major Charles William, D S O , late 22nd Punjab Infantry , *b* 24 Nov 1884 , *e s* of late C W Wallace, of London and Calcutta, *m* 1923 Peggy *yr d* of G F Jackson, J P , of Springfield House Knowle, Warwickshire two *d* *Educ* Winchester College , Royal Military Coll Sandhurst Served N W Frontier (India), 1908 (medal and clasp), European War (D S O) *Address* c/o Warren s, 5 Bedford Square W C 1 *Club* United Service

WALLACE, Sir Cuthbert S , K C M G , *cr* 1919, C B 1918, C M G 1916 M B BS Lond , Hon D Sc Oxford , F R C S Eng , J P , London County , Member of Radium Commission , Director of Medical Services, Mount Vernon Hospital, President Royal College of Surgeons, England, 1936, late Surgeon to St Thomas s Hosp , late Surgeon, East London Hosp for Children, late Lecturer on Surgery, St Thomas s Hospital late Member of Court of Examiners late Member Medical Research Council, 3rd *s* of Rev John Wallace *m* 1912 Florence Mildred, *y d* of Herbert Jackson, 4 Sussex Place, Regent s Park *Educ* Haileybury College , St Thomas s Hospital. Served in South Africa as Surgeon to Portland Hospital, 1900 European War, 1914 18 Major General A M S , Consulting Surgeon, 1st Army, B E F

1910, served Somaliland, 1902-4 (medal 3 clasps), Nandi, 1905-6 (despatches, Brevet Major clasp), Somaliland, 1908-10 (despatches, clasp), European War, 1914-19 (despatches eight times, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal and Victory Medal D S O, C M G, Order of St Stanislaus 3rd class with swords Bt Lt Col), Insurrection in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches, medal and clasp C B), commanded 165th (Liverpool) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1925-1927, Inspector General of King's African Rifles, 1927-31, retired pay, 1931 *Address* Manor House, Lower Woodford, Salisbury *Club* Army and Navy

WALKER, Henry Claude, M I M E, F S E, Chairman of British General Insurance Co, Ltd Vice Chairman of the Ascot Gas and Electricity Co, and several Gas and Electricity Companies, Director of the Portman Building Society, A L Walker, Ltd, and Rodney Foundry Co Ltd (Chairman), *b* 30 March 1851 *s* of George Walker and Sarah Morris Heffer, *m* 1877 four *s* six *d* *Educ* Dr Pinches Collegiate School, Kennington Road, S E Entered the works, 1865 started and developed the manufacture of lifts partner, 1872 a managing director, 1894 chairman and managing director, 1898 Liveryman and Past Master of the Worshipful Company of Turners to 1933, received the Freedom of the City of London, 1908, visited America, 1886 and 1889, Australia, 1891 South Africa, 1903 and 1904 round the world, 1908, Canada and the United States, 1910, South America, 1911 France Germany, Italy, Spain, Norway, a Deacon, Congregational Church, and Sunday School Superintendent, member of the Royal Horticultural Society, Royal Empire Society, and English Speaking Union *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Chepstow Road East Croydon *T* Croydon 2511 *Club* National Liberal

WALKER, Bt Col Henry West, D S O 1917 late R H A *b* 20 Oct 1882, *s* of A Walker of Lambflat, Auchtermuchty, Fife *Educ* Marlborough College, R M A, Woolwich 1st Commission, 1902 Capt. 1914 Major, 1916 Lt Col 1931 Bt Col 1934 A D C to G O C 1st Div 1905-7, served European War, 1914-17 (D S O, despatches twice), retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, polo *Clubs* Naval and Military Caledonian

WALKER, Sir Herbert Ashcombe, Kt, *cr* 1915, K C B, *cr* 1917, General Manager Southern Railway since 1923 *b* 16 May 1868 *s* of Dr Walker of Hove, Sussex, *m* 1st, 1895 Ethel (*d* 1909) *d* of J R Griffith, solicitor, Llanrwst, N Wales, 2nd, 1910, Lorina, *widow* of W Shields of the Stock Exchange, no c. *Educ* North London Collegiate School, St. Francis Xavier's College, Bruges Entered the service of the L & N W Rly, 1885, Assistant to General Manager, 1911, General Manager L S W, 1912 Colonel Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, Lieutenant of the City of London, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreation* golf *Address* 9 Maresfield Gardens N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5547 *Club* St Stephen's

WALKER, Hirst, R B A, *b* 24 Nov 1868, *y s* of Hirst Walker, The Elms Malton, Yorkshire, and Emily Walker, unmarried *Educ* King's College School London Painter in water colours but previous to election as member of a London Art Society, followed a career in banking his work generally suggests an interest in landscapes seen somewhat from an architectural standpoint *Works* Xavier Pools of The Holy Family, Victoria and Albert Museum London other works in permanent collections at the Hull Leeds Sheffield, Bradford and York Art Galleries also by invitation in The Queen's Doll's House, first exhibited Royal Academy, 1907 *Recreation* music. *Address* c/o Midland Bank Ltd, Leyburn, Yorkshire

WALKER, Hugh, M A, LL D (Glasg), D Litt (University of Wales), Professor of English Literature, St David's College, Lampeter, South Wales, *b* 7 Jan 1855, *s* of James Walker, Kilbirnie, *m* Janie (*d* 1925) (author of With a Great Price a Welsh Story, 1921, and Stories of Victorian Writers, 1922), *o d* of Alexander Roxburgh, three *d* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, medal in Logic and Moral Philosophy in University of Glasgow, Snell exhibitioner at Balliol, Oxon 1st class Lit Hum 1883, Mayor of Lampeter, 1900, 1901, 1902 successively *Publications* contributions to periodicals, and to the Cambridge Modern History and the Cambridge History of English Literature, Three Centuries of Scottish Literature, 1893, Greater Victorian Poets, 1895, Age of Tennyson 1897, Biographical Sketch of Lord de Tabley, 1903, The Literature of the Victorian Era, 1910, Outlines of Victorian Literature (with Mrs Walker), 1913, The English Essay and Essayists, 1915 English Satire and Satirists, 1925, edited, Merry Devil of Edmonton for Temple Dramatists, 1897, contributor to American and English magazines *Recreation* golf *Address* St David's Coll, Lampeter, South Wales, 13 York Road Edgbaston, Birmingham

WALKER, Sir Ian Peter Andrew Monro, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1886, D L, J P, *b* 30 Nov 1902, *e s* of Sir Peter, 2nd Bt, and Ethel Blanche *d* of late H C and Hon Mrs Okeover, *d* of 3rd Baron Waterpark *S* father, 1915 Sheriff of Derbyshire, 1934 *Heir* *cousin* John Vincent Reid Walker, *q v* *Address* Osmaston Manor Osmaston, Derby

See also Earl of Kingston

WALKER, Lt-Col James, D S O 1916, O B E 1925, T D, J P late commanding 26th East Riding of York Yeomanry Armoured Car Co Held a Commission in the East Riding of Yorkshire Yeomanry since the Regt was formed by the late Lord Wenlock transferred to the R T A served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Red Court, Scarborough *Club* Bath

See also H Everard Dickson

WALKER, James, D S O 1918, T D, J P (West Riding Yorkshire), blanket manufacturer *b* 19 March 1879, *s* of J E Walker, Knowle House, Mirfield, and Mary, *d* of Matthew Firth, Heckmondwike unmarried *Educ* Huddersfield College Mill Hill School Entered business, 1896, Volunteer Force, 1906, Territorial Force, European War, 1914-19 Major, 1916 Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col 1920, Bt Col 1925 Col 1926 (D S O and bar, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, despatches six times), Director (Yorkshire Board) Bank of Liverpool, and Martins, Ltd, and other commercial interests *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket *Address* The Lawn, Mirfield, Yorks *T* Mirfield 58 *Club* Junior Naval and Military Huddersfield

WALKER, James, M P (Lab) Motherwell division of Lanarkshire since 1935 *b* Glasgow *Educ* Ruskin College, Oxford Organiser for Iron and Steel Trades Association for 25 years M P (Lab) Newport, 1929-1931, was Chairman of Scottish T U C, Member of Glasgow City Council 17 years, Magistrate of Glasgow 7 years. *Address* 324 Gray's Inn Road, W C 1

WALKER, James Arthur H, *see* Higgs Walker

WALKER, James Atkinson, Editor, Bristol Times and Mirror, 1925-32 *b* Otley Yorkshire 14 Nov 1878 *m* Mary, *e d* of Richard Burley, Otley three *s* two *d* *Educ* privately, First engaged on the Leeds Mercury, and then successively on daily or evening newspapers in Birmingham, Glasgow, London, and Cardiff

A Macpherson of Corriemony, Inverness, and Wyrley Grove, Staffs, one s one d *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (B A) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1908, has travelled extensively and shot in Wyoming, British Columbia New Zealand, Australia, India, British East Africa, China Sudan and Austria, made a journey in search of unknown species of Chinese big game held successful shows of Water Colour Drawings, Sporting and Landscape Scotland and London *Publications* Stalks Abroad, 1908 The Big Game of Central and Western China, 1913, British Deer Heads, 1914, contributed chapters and drawings on shooting in China and New Zealand and on Asiatic deer to The Gun at Home and Abroad and British Sports and Sportsmen, Hunting and Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards), 1927, A Highland Gathering, 1932 A Stuart Sketch Book, 1542-1746, 1933, Big Game, 1934, many articles on deer stalking, big game hunting, sport, etc *Recreations* deer stalking, shooting, fishing, natural history and archery *Address* Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs *T* Pelsall 210, Old Corriemony, Glen Urquhart, Inverness *Clubs* Arthur's, Pratt's Shikar (Hon Sec)

WALLACE, Harry Wright, Assistant Secretary, Union Post Office Workers, *b* 11 Sep 1885, *m* 1924 Margaret Gardiner, B A, *e d* of Edward Gardiner, Laburnum House, Llansamlet S Wales, one s *Educ* Public Elementary School M P (Lab) East Walthamstow, 1929 1931 *Recreations* walking, sailing *Address* 31 Uffington Road, West Norwood, S E 27

WALLACE, Henry Agard, Secretary of United States Department of Agriculture, *b* 7 Oct 1888, *s* of Henry C Wallace and May Brodhead *m* 1914, Ilo Browne, two s one *d* *Educ* B S Iowa State College, 1910 (hon M S in agriculture, 1920) Associate editor Wallaces' Farmer, 1910 24 editor 1924 29, editor Iowa Homestead and Wallaces Farmer (merged), 1929 33 *Publications* Agricultural Prices, 1920, Corn and Corn Growing, 1923, Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924, America Must Choose 1934, New Frontiers, 1934, Whose Constitution An Inquiry into the General Welfare, 1936 *Address* 3821 John Lynde Road, Des Moines, Iowa U S A

WALLACE, Rev Hugh C, Minister of Anerley Congregational Church since 1905, *b* Kilmarnock, 9 May 1873, *m* 1900, Florence (*d* 1903) *y d* of Rev T G Horton of Portishead *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy Harley College, privately Minister of Westgate Church, Burnley 1897 1901 David Thomas Memorial Church, Bristol, 1901 5, Advocate of Liberalism in Theology and Radicalism in politics, Lecturer on Literary and Travel Topics *Publications* After this Manner, Foes of Progress part author of The True Revival *versus* Torreyism joint author of Credo, articles and pamphlets on travel *Recreations* witnessing a good play, and indulging in foreign travel *Address* The Manse, Anerley, S E 20 *T* Sydenham 8782

WALLACE, Capt James Clarke, M C, R E, Principal Kirton Agricultural Institute and Agricultural Organiser for the Holland Division of Lincolnshire since 1920, *b* 30 Oct 1887 *s* of Andrew J Wallace of Dunning, Perth *m* 1921, Marion Susan, *d* of Harry Blunt of Breeden Leics, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dunning Public School, London Lecturer in Horticulture, Midland Agricultural College, 1912 14, served in Royal Engineers, 1914-19 rising to rank of Captain (Mons Star, M C and bar, despatches) *Publications* numerous Press articles and Technical Reports *Recreations* motoring golf, and tennis *Address* Kirton, Boston Lincs *T A* Wallace, Kirton, Boston *T* Kirton 36 *Clubs* Farmers, Boston and County, Boston

WALLACE, James Sim, M D, D Sc, L D S R C S, Lecturer on Preventive Dentistry, King's College Hospital, Hon or Corresponding Member of various Stomatological societies in Europe and America, Hon President Sixteenth International Medical Congress, section Stomatology, President British Society for Study of Orthodontics, 1910, *b* 1869, *y s* of late James Wallace of Braehead, Renfrewshire, *m* Anne, *d* of late Chas J Alexander of Hawick, two *s* *Educ* Langside Academy, Glasgow University, Glasgow National and Royal Dental Hospitals Discovered the primary function of the saliva, elucidated the etiology of the diseases of the teeth and introduced the physiological method of preventing dental caries, pyorrhœa, and the irregularities of the teeth, awarded the John Tomes prize for work on the prevention of dental caries, the Cartwright Medal and Prize, 1920 25, by the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and the Neech Prize by the Society of Medical Officers of Health, lectured in 23 of the principal cities of the United States and Canada on tour arranged by California State Dental Association, late Lecturer on Dental Surgery and Pathology, London Hospital *Publications* The Cause and Prevention of Decay in Teeth, 1900 The Irregularities of the Teeth, 1904, The Rôle of Modern Dietetics in the Causation of Disease, 1905 Supplementary Essays on the Cause and Prevention of Dental Caries, 1906 The Prevention of Dental Caries, 2nd ed 1912 (Swedish translation), The Prevention of Common Diseases in Childhood, 1912, Dental Diseases in relation to Public Health 1914, Child Welfare, 1919, Oral Hygiene 1923, 2nd ed 1929 The Teeth and Health, 1926, Variations in the Form of the Jaws, with special reference to their Etiology and their relation to the occlusion of the Dental Arches (Cartwright Prize Essay) 1926 *Address* 142 Harley Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 6123

WALLACE, Sir John, Kt cr 1935, Director of Michael Nairn & Co, Ltd, *b* 1 July 1868, *s* of John Wallace and Catherine Oswald, *m* 1913, Mary M'Adam Bryce, *d* of J G Temple, one *s* *Educ* Kirkcaldy Public School M P (C L) Dunfermline Burghs, Dec 1918 22, and (Nat) 1931-35 Parliamentary Secretary to Paymaster General, 1920 22 *Recreation* golf *Address* St Oswald's, Stormont Road, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 1269 *Clubs* Reform, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

WALLACE, Sir John S S, *see* Stewart Wallace

WALLACE, Sir Lawrence Aubrey, K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1910 *b* 2 Feb 1857, *s* of late John Henry Wallace *m* 1907, Marguerite Marie, C B E *e d* of Professor Henry Duboc of Le Havre, France, one *s* one *d* Civil engineer on railway construction in S Africa and S America till 1894, travel and sport in Central Africa, 1895 1902, joined N E Rhodesia Administration as chief surveyor, 1902, Administrator North Eastern Rhodesia, 1907, Acting Administrator North Western Rhodesia, 1909 Administrator Northern Rhodesia, 1911, retired, 1921 *Publications* Papers on N E Rhodesia in Royal Geographical Journal *Address* 51 Avenue Flachat, Asnieres, Seine, France

WALLACE, Malcolm William, Prof of English Literature, Univ Coll, Toronto, since 1916, Principal since 1928, *b* Essex Co, Ont, 1 May 1873, *e s* of Wm and Elizabeth Wallace, *m* 1902, May Pitkin of Oak Park, Ill, one *s* one *d* Windsor High School, the University of Toronto B A, University of Chicago, Fellow in English, 1897 99, University of Chicago Ph D Professor of English Beloit College, 1899 1904, Lecturer in English, University College, Toronto, 1904 Registrar 1906, Associate Professor of English, 1909 Second in Command of the University of Toronto Overseas

WALKER, Colonel (John) Norman, C I E 1933, M R C P (Lond) D T M and H (Camb), I M S, retd, Director, Medical Sanitary Dept, Hyderabad Deccan, India Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Osmania University, Hyderabad, *b* 30 March 1872, *s* of Charles Walker *m* 1904, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Newcastle under-Lyme, St Thomas's Hospital Entered I M S, 1899, Bt Colonel 1925, Colonel, 1927, Civil Surgeon, Delhi, 1921 Surgeon to the Viceroy, 1924, Inspector General of Civil Hospitals, C P, 1927, retired from Government service, 1929, served China, 1901, Waziristan, 1902, European War (despatches) *Publications* scientific articles on Plague *Address* Hyderabad, Deccan, India *Club* East India United Service

WALKER, John Vincent Reid, *b* 1893, *er s* of late John Reid Walker and Katharine Howard *y d* of late John Cartland, of the Priory, King's Heath, Worcestershire *Address* Ruckley Grange, Shifnal

See also Brig Gen Reginald Hoare, Earl of Kingston, Lady Wavertree

WALKER, Sir John William Thomson, *see* Thomson Walker, Sir J W

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Consulting Surgeon, Surgeon in charge of Genito urinary Department, Royal Northern Hospital, Surgeon to St Paul's Hospital, Medical Secretary British Social Hygiene Council, Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, St Bartholomew's Hospital, *s* of late W J Walker, Hampstead, *m* 1926, Eileen Marjorie, *o d* of Frederick H Wilson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cambridge St Bartholomew's, Buenos Aires Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons 1910 Hunterian Professor, 1911, 1922, 1924, Captain R A M C 1915 19 (despatches thrice), Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine and other societies *Publications* Tubercle of the Bladder and Male Genitalia (Prize Essay 1910), Hunterian Lectures on the Cause and Nature of Old Age Enlargement of the Prostate, Paths of Infection in Genito-urinary Tuberculosis, Testicular Grafts, Diseases of the Male Organs of Generation, 1923, The Enlarged Prostate, Male Disorders of Sex Editor Preparation for Marriage and revised edition of Sir J Thomson Walker's Genito Urinary Surgery, numerous contributions to scientific journals, The Log of the Ark, 1923, On Being a Father, 1928, Sex and the XXth Century, The Intruder *Recreations* fox hunting sketching *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1, *T* Welbeck 4444, 3 Boundary Road, St John's Wood, N W *Club* Royal Automobile

WALKER, Leonard, R I, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours Designer and worker in stained glass and water colour painter, *b* 10 March 1877 *Educ* King Edward's School, Bromsgrove Apprenticed to stained glass, studied art at St John's Wood Art Schools eventually became a Principal for some years of these schools, exhibited designs and pictures at the Royal Academy, chief stained glass works among many for churches and domestic glass six groups of windows for Lahore Cathedral, India, ten large windows for the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore, Memorial Windows to Henry Hudson the great navigator for St Ethelburga's Bishopsgate, awarded a Diplome d'Honneur by the French Government for glass at the Decorative Art Exhibition, Paris, 1925 *Publications* Articles on Stained Glass and water colour painting for the Press and magazines *Address* Studio 171A King Henry's Road N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 3110

WALKER, Miles, F R S 1931 D Sc (Eng) London, 1918, M A (Cantab), M I E E, Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Technology, University of Manchester, 1912 32 Professor Emeritus since 1932, *b* Carlisle, *e s* of Dr Robert Walker, *m* 1st, 1903, Eveline Sargent, 2nd, 1935, Valeria D Ellis *Educ* Finsbury Technical College St John's College, Cambridge (Scholar), took first class honours in the Natural Science Tripos, 1898, and in the Mechanical Science Tripos, 1899 First educated for the law, passed final law examination with honours, 1890, and practised in London till 1894 the British Westinghouse Company sent him to America with other British engineers, to get an insight into American manufacturing methods, stayed 3½ years in the States, studying design and manufacture in the Company's works at Pittsburg, designer of alternating current machinery to the British Westinghouse Company, 1903, in that capacity designed the line of high speed engine type alternators, and developed the cylindrical type of field magnet for turbo generators, as made by the Westinghouse Company, invented the Walker self regulating alternator and an electric harmonic analyser, is the patentee of a number of improvements in electrical machinery, Special Lecturer in turbo machinery and rotary converter design in the Imperial College of Science, 1911, acts as Consulting Designer to the Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co, Ltd, and other firms in heavy electrical engineering *Publications* The Specification and Design of Dynamo Electric Machinery, The Diagnosing of Troubles in Dynamo Electric Machinery, The Control of Speed and Power Factor of Induction Motors, Conjugate Functions for Engineers, What Everybody ought to know about Electricity various papers in the Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers *Recreation* walking *Address* Dunkirk House, Amberley, Glos *T A* Walker, Dunkirk House, Nailsworth

WALKER, Major Montagu George Edward, D S O 1919, R A, *b* 4 Sep 1884, *o s* of late F O Walker, C I E, *m* 1927, Barbara Ruth, *o d* of Dr G O Sandford of Stoke, Devon, one *s* *Educ* St Paul's School, R M A, Woolwich Entered Army, 1904, served European War, 1914 18, commanding a heavy battery, 1917 also on Gen Staff and as Bde Maj (despatches twice, D S O, 1914 Star with bar) Instructor Mechanical Traction Military College of Science, 1920 33 retired pay, 1933 *Recreations* sailing polo, and hunting *Club* Army and Navy

WALKER, Sir Norman, Kt, *cr* 1923, M D, F R C P (Edin), Hon LL D (St Andrews, Edin and Bristol), M D Dublin, President (Direct Representative for Scotland), General Medical Council, since 1931 Hon Member of the American, and Corresponding Member of the New York, French and Danish Dermatological Societies, Member of Court and a Curator of Patronage of Edinburgh University Inspector of Anatomy for Scotland, President, Scottish Reform Club, *b* Dysart, Fife 2 Aug 1862, *o s* of Rev Dr Norman L Walker, for many years editor of the Magazine of the Free Church of Scotland *m* 1887, Annie, *o d* of Edward Trimble of Green Lane, Dalston Cumberland, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Universities of Edinburgh, Vienna and Prague Graduated, 1884, Resident Physician, Royal Infirmary 1885, in general practice in Cumberland, 1885 90 President Carlisle Medical Society 1890 President Fife Med Association, 1906, President R C P Ed, 1929 31, formerly editor Scottish Medical and Surgical Journal and Edinburgh Medical Journal, and Convener Scottish Medical Service Emergency Committee 1914 20 *Publications* An Introduction to Dermatology Translator of Unna's Histopathology of the Skin, and of Hansen's Leprosy

partment of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, 1910 12, Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, 1912-28, President of University of Alberta, 1928 36, Commissioner of Mines and Natural Resources for Manitoba, 1926 28 Commissioner for Northern Manitoba, with headquarters at The Pas, Manitoba, 1918 21, President Can Inst Min Metall 1924 25, President Manitoba Educational Association, 1925 26, Pres Association of Canadian Clubs, 1930-32, specialised in physical chemistry of rock magmas, in petrology, and in crystallography *Publications* The Burwash Lectures, 1932, A Liberal Education in a Modern World, various papers in mineral statics, economic geology, natural resources, and educational subjects *Address* Queen s University, Kingston, Ontario Canada

WALLACE, Colonel Robert Francis Hurter, C M G 1919, retired pay, 1923, *e s* of late Colonel C T Wallace, Highland Light Infantry *b* 1880 *m* 1920, Euphemia, *e d* of late Col Sir Chandos Hoskyns, Bart, R E, three *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford M A Gazetted the Black Watch, 1902, Capt, 1914, Maj, 1917 passed Staff College, 1910, served European War, France, 1914, Brigade Major 16th Infantry Brigade (severely wounded) War Office, 1916 17, and G H Q, France, 1917 19, on General Staff temp Colonel, 1918 19 French Croix de Guerre avec palme, Officier Ordre de Leopold and Belgian Croix de Guerre, despatches thrice Bt Lt -Col, C M G 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Officer in Charge Records, Highland Area, 1920 22 attached Egyptian Army, 1922 25, Order of the Nile, 4th class *Address* Corsee, Nairn *Club* Naval and Military

WALLACE, Robert Johnston, Sheriff Substitute of Caithness, Orkney and Zetland at Lerwick since 1935, *b* Edinburgh, 24 April 1886, *e s* of late Robert Walker Wallace, W S, of Halbeath, Fife, and Mary Parker Willoughby *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, University College, Oxford, Edinburgh University B A Oxon 1909, M A 1919 LL B Edin 1912, Admitted to Faculty of Advocates, 1913, served in 1st O U V B Oxford Light Infantry, 1905 8 9th Bn (Highlanders) Royal Scots, 1908-20, Staff Captain and Brigade Major, 1915 16, Attd R F C and R A F (Gunnery), 1917 19, Captain (retd) *Recreations* fishing, motoring, curling *Address* Westhall, Lerwick, Shetland *T* Lerwick 111 *Club* University, Edinburgh

WALLACE, Robert Strachan, LL D, M A (Aberd), M A (Oxf), Vice Chancellor Sydney University since 1927, *b* 1 Aug 1882 *s* of late John Wallace, Home Mission Evangelist, U F Church of Scotland, *m* Nan, *d* of John M'Adam, Aberdeen three *s* *Educ* Gordon s College, Aberdeen, Aberdeen University (Blackwell Prizeman and Murray Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford (Exhibitioner), Assistant Professor and Lecturer in English, Aberdeen University, and Lecturer in Aberdeen Training College, 1907 11, lectured to students at Oxford preparing for Indian Civil Examination, 1907 10, Examiner under Scotch Education Department, 1907 10, served with Australian Imperial Force, 1917 19 Professor of English Language and Literature, University of Melbourne, 1911 27, Dean of the Faculty of Arts, 1914 27, President of the Professorial Board of Melbourne University, 1924 27, Member of the Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1932 35 *Recreation* golf *Address* The University, Sydney, Australia *Clubs* Australian, University, Sydney

WALLACE, Samuel Thomas Dickson, V C 1917, B Sc Capt late R F A *b* 7 March 1892 *er s* of J W Wallace, of Ford Thornhill Dumfriesshire, *m* 1925, Margaret Noel *o c* of late Claude Edenborough, of Bramshott, Woking one *d* *Educ* Dumfries Academy, Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 18 (V C) Deputy Director of Agriculture for the Central Provinces India, 1919 32, retired 1932 *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* Grey Ghyll, Moffat, Dumfriesshire *T* Moffat 148

WALLACE, Thomas Brown, Chief Clerk in Chancery and Registrar in Lunacy, High Court of Justice of Northern Ireland, since 1922, M P (U) West Down, 1921 22, *s* of Robert S Wallace of Dromore, *b* 1865 Admitted a Solicitor, 1887 *Address* Regent House, Dromore Down, N I

WALLACE, William, composer, late Captain R A M C, 1915 19, with appointment as specialist in Ophthalmology, attached Eastern Command and London District, *m* Ottilie, *y d* of late Hon Lord M'Laren [Mrs Wallace is a sculptor, Associate of the Royal Society of British Sculptors, pupil of Rodin, exhibitor since 1900 in Paris Salon, International Society, Royal Academy, Royal Scottish Academy, etc] *Educ* Fettes, Glasgow University, graduating M D with honours, author of articles in scientific journals on the Vision of the Soldier, and illustrator of War Injuries of the Eye now in the R A M C War Museum Fellow of Royal Academy of Music, Member and Trustee Royal Philharmonic Soc late Dean of the Faculty of Music in the University of London Principal orchestral works Creation Symphony, The Passing of Beatrice, The Rhapsody of Mary Magdalene Greeting to the New Century, Suite, Pelleas and Melisande Symphonic Poem—Wallace, A D 1305 1905, Villon, etc Musical publications include Freebooter Songs, Lords of the Sea, The Massacre of the Macpherson, Spanish Improvisations, etc Conductor of own works at Leeds Festival, Queen s Hall, and principal provincial orchestral concerts Literary works a Mystery Play, The Threshold of Music, The Musical Faculty, Richard Wagner as he Lived (in Masters of Music Series), Liszt, Wagner and the Princess, and The Conductor and his Forerunners, articles on music and drama in various periodicals and on Greek Typography in the Journal of Hellenic Studies *Address* 11 Ladbroke Road W 11 *T* Park 0064

WALLACE, William Kay, historian, *b* New York City, 10 Nov 1886, *s* of John Wallace and Henriette Clam *m* Winifred Woodford Dewing *Educ* Phillips, Andover, Yale University, M A Appointed after examination for United States Diplomatic Service, 1908, Third Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, Secretary of Legation, Copenhagen, 1909, Charge d Affaires, 1909 10 Secretary of Legation, Habana, Cuba, 1911 resigned, 1913, Special Correspondent The Times, 1914 17, volunteered U S Army, April 1917 appointed Captain, General Staff, Military Intelligence Division, established, and directed preparation of the confidential report on the progress of the War for the personal use of the President of the United States, the Chief of Staff, and the Secretary of War until the Armistice attached to American Commission to Negotiate Peace of Versailles, Assistant Military Attache, American Embassy, Rome Major, U S R, 1919, attended First International Economic Conference, Geneva, 1927 *Publications* Greater Italy, 1917, The Trend of History, 1922, The Passing of Politics, 1924 Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926, The Scientific World View, 1928, 2nd ed 1931, Our Obsolete Constitution, 1932 *Recreations* lawn tennis and ski-ing *Address* 530 Fifth Avenue, New York City 14 Place Vendome Paris

WALLACE, William Reeve, C B E 1927 Chief Clerk Judicial Dept Privy Council Office since 1909 *b* 1 July 1873, *s* of late William Wallace, Bank of England *Educ* St Paul s School, abroad Admitted a Solicitor, 1896, Official Solicitors Dept, 1896 1902,

shooting *Address* Woodbury, Woodford Road, South Woodford *T* Wanstead 2113

WALKER, William, Lord Mayor of Manchester, 1932-33, Alderman of the City of Manchester, J P, M I E E, M I Mech E, chartered electrical and mechanical engineer, Director of Henry Simon, Ltd, engineers, and allied companies Tynesoles, Ltd, Member of the Central Electricity Board, Chairman of the National Joint Industrial Council for the Electricity Supply Industry Chairman National Joint Board for Electricity Supply Industry, Member of the Council, Victoria University, Manchester Chairman Manchester Boy Scouts Association, has served on national committees dealing with Chimney Emissions, electrical distribution, etc, *m* *d* of Richard Stothert two *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Farnworth, Farnworth and Bolton Technical Schools *Publications* papers on technical and industrial subjects *Recreations* mountaineering and photography *Address* c/o Henry Simon, Ltd, Cheadle Heath, nr Stockport *T A* Reform, Manchester *T* Gatley 3621 *Clubs* Engineers Engineers, Manchester

WALKER, Colonel William Eric, C B E 1935 T D 1930, M Sc Manchester, Manager, Shell Dept Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd, Elswick Works, Newcastle on Tyne, *b* Lawrencetown, Co Down, 28 June 1885, *s* of late William James Dickson Walker, C B, *m* 1915, Dorothy Edith d'Insula, 2nd *d* of late Robert Norman Redmayne, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Manchester University Woolwich Arsenal, 1905 9, on staff of Sir W G Armstrong Whitworth & Co Ltd, 1909 14, and 1916 27, joined 1st Northumbrian Brigade, R F A, Territorial Army, 1911, served in European War seconded from active service at request of Ministry of Munitions to manage Cartridge Case Factories at Elswick, Scotswood, and Birtley, commanded 72nd Field Brigade, R A, Territorial Army, 1929 35, Bt Col, 1933, Colonel, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, golf, squash racquets *Address* 32 Elmfield Road, Gosforth, Newcastle on Tyne, 3 *T* 51241

WALKER, Colonel William Herbert, D S O 1917, O B E 1922, R A V C, D D V S Aldershot, *b* Torquay, 18 Jan 1883, *s* of J Walker, Alton, Hants *Educ* Eggars Grammar School Royal Veterinary College, London Served 5 years prior to the War, seconded and employed by the Egyptian Army, where he saw active service in the Southern Sudan, returned to British service on outbreak of war, and served in France, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O) East Persia 1920 (despatches O B E), Assistant Director-General, Army Veterinary Services 1928 30 Col 1933, Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (France) Commander Ordem de Aviz (Portuguese) *Address* Alton, Hants

WALKER, William James Stirling, Ph D, A H W C F I C, F I L F R S I, F C S, Research Chemist, Scientific Officer, Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich London (Dept of Scientific and Industrial Research) *b* North Berwick, East Lothian 8 March 1897 *s* of late John Dalling MacDonald Walker and Margaret Vera Murray Russell, unmarried *Educ* James Gillespie's School, Board Schools Heriot-Watt Technical College Edinburgh University Bronze Medal in Non Ferrous Metallurgy, City and Guilds of London Institute 1923, served European War in Royal Field Artillery 1914-19 in France and Belgium with the 1st Lowland Brigade, the 51st (Highland) Division the 93nd (Flying Column) Brigade and the 2 h Brigade consecutively at Albert Arras Somme Messines Hooge Ridge Ypres Passchendaele, Cambrai St Quentin and in advances on Valenciennes and Tournai (wounded, 1914 15 Star, etc), Assistant to Reader on staff of Scotsman, 1920 22, Analytical and Research Chemist, W Hunter and Sons, Edinburgh, 1923 29 *Recreations* motoring, skating photography *Address* 25 Mount Road, Tweedmouth, Berwick on Tweed *Club* St Andrews

WALKER, Lieut Colonel William Keatinge, D S O 1918, M C, retired, *b* 12 July 1888 *s* of Rev Canon R Walker, *m* 1920 Janet Octavia Eaton *Educ* St Bees School Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O and bar, M C, Croix de Guerre, 1914 15 star, two medals, despatches twice twice wounded) *Address* 29 Cartier Street, Ottawa, Canada

WALKER-HENEAGE-VIVIAN, Admiral Algernon, C B 1916 M V O 1901, J P, D L, Glamorgan, High Sheriff of Glamorganshire 1926, President of the Gower Conservative Association, Chairman of Vivian & Sons, Ltd, Hon Col 53rd (W) Div Train, R A S C (T), *b* 4 Feb 1871 3rd *s* of late Maj C Walker Heneage, V C, 8th Hussars, and Henrietta Letitia Victoria, *d* of late John H Vivian, of Singleton, Swansea, *m* 1st, 1912, Helen Mary (who obtained a divorce 1931), *d* of Capt E de V du Boulay, late R H A, three *d*, 2nd, 1931 Beryl, *d* of late T Stanley Cardiff *Educ* Evelyn's, Stubbington Assumed name of Walker Heneage Vivian by Royal Licence, 1921 Entered Royal Navy, 1886, served South Africa 2nd in command Naval Contingent in defence of Ladysmith (despatches), Commanded the First Squadron of Mine layers, and at commencement of war H M S Albion in South Atlantic and Dardanelles (despatches twice), Commodore commanding small vessels in the Eastern Mediterranean, 1915 16, Commodore, 1st class, commanding the allied barrage in the Straits of Otranto, 1917, Senior British Naval Officer in Italy Rear-Admiral, 1918, retired, 1920, Vice Adm, 1923, Adm, 1927, Officer of Legion of Honour, 2nd class Rising Sun of Japan, Grand Officer of the Crown of Italy *Address* 8 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 3918, Clyne Castle, Blackpyl, Swansea, Parc le Breos, Penmaen, Swansea *T* and *T A* Sketty 88128 *Clubs* Marlborough, United Service, Royal Naval Portsmouth

WALKER-SMITH, Sir Jonah, Kt, *cr* 1925, M P (U) Barrow-in Furness since 1931, *b* Watford, 1874, *s* of late I Jonah Smith, *m* 1905, Maud Coulton, *d* of late Coulton Hunter, of Barrow in Furness and Barton Hall, Yorkshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, King's College City Engineer of Edinburgh, Director of Housing and Town Planning Local Government Board of Scotland, Consulting Engineer in Scotland to the Road Board, Director of Housing, Ministry of Health, 1919 25 *Publications* Technical Books and contributions upon engineering subjects *Address* 8 Heath Close, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4572 *Clubs* Reform, University Edinburgh

WALKEY, Rev James Rowland, M A, K H C, Chaplain in Chief Royal Air Force since 1933, Hon Chaplain to the King since 1933 *b* 10 April 1880 *s* of Rowland Walkey and Lucy Chamberlin, *m* 1906 Bijou Frances Paske five *d* *Educ* Plymouth Mannamead College Christ's College, Cambridge Ridley Hall, Cambridge Rowed in College boat three years, 1st XV two years Athletic team, Blue for Rugby football 1902. Curate St Cuthbert's, Bedford Army Chaplain, 1905 06, Army sprint champion, 1906, Curacies Plumstead and Blackheath, 1907 11 Army Chaplain Woolwich, 1911 19 4 served European war Flanders and France, 1914 18 (despatches) granted special promotion June 1915 Chaplain Royal Air Force since 1918 Lent for Royal Air Force, 1920-1922 Senior Chaplain in Iraq, 1922 24 (Kurdistan medal, 1924) Senior Chaplain R A F Middle East, 1924 26, Home Service, 1927 *Recrea-*

Fixed Assets in that country which were constructed at the expense of the British Govt, 1921 *Recreations* yachting and games *Address* Blackberry Hill, Carrickmines, Co Dublin 7 Foxrock 159

WALLER, Brig -General Richard Lancelot, C M G 1918, Bursar Sherborne School, *b* 1875, *s* of late Major General W N Waller, R A, *m* 1912, C C, *d* of E Grace of Ginninderra, N S W one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and two clasps, King s medal and two clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lieut Col), Lt Col 1921, Col 1925, late C R E, Woolwich Chief Engineer Scottish Command, 1927-28, Southern Command 1928 31 retired pay, 1931 *Address* Castleton House Sherborne, Dorset

WALLER, Major Robert Jocelyn Rowan, D S O 1916, late R F A, *b* 24 Oct 1882, 4th *surv s* of late Edmund William Waller of Ardtona, Dundrum, Co Dublin, and Elsinore, Bray, Co Wicklow, and Mary Stewart, *d* of Rev R Rowan of Mount Davys Cullybacky, Co Antrim, *m* 1918, Hon Margery Edith Sugden, two *d* First Commission, Antrim Artillery Militia, 1900 R F A 1901, Capt 1914 Major 1915, served European War 1914 18 (despatches D S O) retired pay, 1922 *Address* Littlestone, Kent *Club* Junior United Service

WALLER, Sir Wathen Arthur, 5th Bt, *cr* 1815, *b* 6 Oct 1881, *s* of 3rd Bt and Beatrice Katharine Frances, 5th *d* of Christopher and Lady Sophia Tower, *S* brother, 1914, *m* 1904 Viola *d* of Henry Le Sueur, I S O, Cape Town *Educ* Harrow School, R M C, Sandhurst Late Northumberland Fusiliers, J P, D L, Warwickshire *Heir c* Rev Wathen Henry Waller, *b* 1867 *Address* Woodcote, Warwick *T* Kenilworth 58 *Club* Army and Navy

WALLER, Sir William Edgar, 7th Bt *cr* 1780, *b* 22 Nov 1863, S 1912 *m* 1890, Mary Augusta Meyers, two *s* two *d* *Heir s* Roland Edgar, *b* 11 Jan 1892 *Address* 112 West Newell Avenue, Rutherfurd, New Jersey, U S A.

WALLING, Robert Alfred John, Director Whitfeld and Newman, Ltd, Editor, Western Independent, Plymouth, Chairman of Justices Plymouth *b* Exeter, 11 January 1869, *s* of late R H Walling, journalist, *m* 1894, Florence Victoria, *d* of late Commander Joseph Greet, R N, two *s* two *d* Reporter, Western Daily Mercury, Editor, Bicycling News, Editor, Western Evening Herald Managing Editor, Western Daily Mercury, Plymouth *Publications* Flaunting Moll, 1898, etc, Borrow in Cornwall, Sir John Hawkins A Book of Plymouth, A Sea Dog of Devon, George Borrow The Man and His Work, On the British Front Adventures of a Rubberneck, The Diaries of John Bright, The Charm of Brittany, The West Country Mystery Stories The Strong Room, That Dinner at Bardolph s, Murder at the Keyhole The Man with the Squeaky Voice, The Stroke of One, The Fatal Five Minutes Behind the Yellow Blind, Follow the Blue Car, The Tolliver Case, Eight to Nine, The Five Suspects, The Cat and the Corpse *Recreation* the piano *Address* Saltram Cottage, Plympton, Devon *T* Plympton 22 *Club* National Liberal

WALLINGTON, Hubert Joseph, K C 1934, *s* of late James Wallington, *m* 1904, Bertha Mary, *d* of late Andrew Smith, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Admitted a Solicitor 1899, Called to Bar, Gray s Inn, 1910, Bencher, 1934 *Recreations* music, tennis and golf *Address* Temple Grange, Beckenham, 2 Harcourt Buildings, E C 4 *T A* Wallington, 67, Temple *T* Central 7643, Beckenham 3480 0250 *Clubs* Reform, R A C, East Brighton Golf

WALLIS, Rev Alfred Tom, M A, Hon Canon of Rochester Cathedral Rector of Cliffe at Hoo since 1915 Rural Dean of Cliffe, *b* Tottenham, 21 Dec 1866, *s* of Alfred William and Elizabeth Wallis, *m* 1897, Emilie Jane, *d* of Sydney Mitchell of Solihull, Warwickshire, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Solihull Grammar School, King Edward s School Birmingham, St John's College, Cambridge Classical Tripos, 3rd class, 1891, went to the College Mission in Walworth, S London Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1893, Curate in charge of S Nicholas, Deptford 1897 Vicar of Strood, Rochester, 1903 *Address* The Rectory, Cliffe at-Hoo, nr Rochester *T A* Rectory Cliffe at-Hoo *T* Cliffe 36

WALLIS, Maj Charles Braithwaite, M A, LL B, Cambridge, F G S, F R G S, H M Envoy Extraordinary, Minister Plenipotentiary and Consul-General, Diplomatic Service (retd), late The Cameronians, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at law, *b* 25 June 1873, *e s* of late Charles W Wallis, M A, Middle Temple, Barrister, and Gertrude, 3rd *d* of late E Edmonds, D L, J P, of Berryfield, and Belcombe Court, Bradford, Wilts, *m* 1913, Bessie Agnes, o *d* of late George Laird, Birkenhead *Educ* Oxford Military College Joined 4th Manchester Regiment 1894, Capt 1898, seconded and appointed to Sierra Leone Frontier Force, 1898 Sherbro and Protectorate Expeditions 1898 99 operations in Mendi Country, Defence of Kambia (despatches, thanks of Governor in Chief, West African medal and clasp) acted as Commissioner in Sierra Leone part of 1899 transferred to The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles), 1899, Maj 1918, served in India, 1899 1901, Assistant Commissioner in Sierra Leone, 1901, Commissioner, 1905, entered Middle Temple, 1905, served under Foreign Office as acting British Consul for Liberia, 1905, operations in Liberian hinterland (African General Service Medal and clasp), Consul for Liberia, 1906, Consul General for Liberia to reside at Monrovia, 1908, H M Consul General for French Western Africa and the Sudan, 1909 20 thanks of French Colonial Government, 1915, H M Consul General, New Orleans, U S A, 1920 23, thanks of Admiralty, 1923, In charge of Spanish interests at Dakar, 1912 13, thanks of Spanish Government, Coronation medal, 1911 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1917, Member African Society, and the British Legion, awarded silver medal and certificate of Royal Humane Society for saving life in West Africa, 1901 European War, 1915 19, Bronze Star, British War and Victory medals, thanks of Army Council 1919 J P Sierra Leone, H M s Minister and Consul General to Panama and the Canal Zone and Costa Rica 1923 31, Negotiated Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with Panama and Commercial Agreement with Costa Rica, 1928 has received thanks of Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on several occasions *Publications* The Advance of our West African Empire, West African Warfare, papers in the Journals of the African and Royal Geographical Societies various official reports *Address* The Garden House, Mount Plea ant, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 2579 *Clubs* Royal Societies, United Service, Royal Automobile

WALLIS, Rev Charles Steel, M A, Principal St John s College, Durham, since 1919, and Rector of St Mary-le-Bow Church, Durham, since 1930 Lecturer in Logic, University of Durham, 1931, *b* 1875, *s* of late William Wallis, solicitor, and Mary Wallis, Newark on Trent *Educ* Hatton House School, Newark, private tuition Durham University, London College of Divinity Universities Prelim Theological Examination (1st class), 1902, Deacon, 1902,

France (despatches, C B, C M G, K C M G, D S M America) *Publications* various works on surgical subjects *Address* 5 Cambridge Terrace, Regent's Park, N W *T* Welbeck 0403 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile

WALLACE, Sir David, K B E, *cr* 1920, C M G 1900, C B E 1918, LL D, M B, C M, F R C S E, Bt Lt Col R A M C (T F), retired, D L City of Edinburgh, *b* July 1862, *s* of David Wallace of Balgrummo, Fife, *m* 1905, Augusta Maud, M B E, *o d* of late Sir Thomas Clouston, M D, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Surgeon, Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Incurables, member of the V A D Council, served S Africa (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 *Publications* numerous surgical articles *Address* 6 Eton Terrace, Edinburgh *T* Central 24724 *Club* University, Edinburgh

WALLACE, Captain Rt Hon (David) Euan, P C 1936, M C M P (U) Rugby Division of Warwickshire, 1922-23, Hornsey since 1924, Secretary Dept of Overseas Trade since 1935, *b* 1892, *e s* of late John Wallace of Glassingall, Dunblane, *m* 1st, 1913, Lady Idina Sackville (whom he divorced, 1919), two *s*, 2nd, 1920, Barbara, *e d* of Sir Edwin Lutyens, R A, *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Harrow R M C, Sandhurst Joined 2nd Life Guards, 1911, Adjutant, 1915 18 now Capt, Reserve of Officers, served France, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches 4 times, M C), Assistant Military Attaché at Washington, 1919, A D C Governor General of Canada, 1920, Parliamentary Private Secretary (unpaid) to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1922-23, and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1924-28, an Asst Govt Whip 1928 29 Lord of the Treasury, 1929 and 1931, Civil Lord of the Admiralty, 1931-35, Under-Secretary of State for Home Affairs, 1935 *Recreations* hunting and golf *Address* 19 Hill Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 6212 *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Beefsteak, Buck's

WALLACE, Denis B J, *see* Johnstone Wallace

WALLACE, Doreen (Mrs D E A Rash, M A), novelist, *b* 18 June 1897, *d* of R B Agnew Wallace and Mary Elizabeth Peebles, *m* 1922, Rowland H Rash, Wortham, Suffolk, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern Girls College Somerville College Oxford Honours in English 1919, taught English in a secondary school for three years, then married first novel published, 1931 *Publications* —Esques (with E F A. Geach), 1918, A Little Learning, The Gentle Heart, The Portion of the Levites, Creatures of an Hour, Even Such is Time, Barnham Rectory, 1934, Latter Howe, 1935, So Long to Learn, 1936, Going to the Sea, 1936 *Recreations* politics, gardening *Address* Wortham Manor Diss Norfolk *T* Bressingham 38

WALLACE, Captain Eden George, Independent, J P Sussex *b* May 1894, *e s* of Lewis Alexander Wallace, *m* 1918, Cecily, *y d* of Sir L Lindsay Hogg, 1st Bt, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham Brasenose College Oxford Served European War with 5th (P C W) Dragoon Guards in France and Flanders, 1914 18, Reserve of Officers since 1919 Adjutant 5th (Cinque Ports) Battalion The Royal Sussex Regt 1921 25 Vice-Chairman Tunbridge Wells and South Eastern Counties Agricultural Society, 19 31 *Recreations* hunting and shooting, (Hon Sec Bridge Foxhounds 1929 34) *Address* Cleeve Grange, Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire *T* Cleeve Hill 87 *Club* M C C

WALLACE, Lt-Col Edward Charles Lloyd, D S O 1918, Indian Army (retd), *b* 1875 *s* of late Rev James Wallace *m* 1933, Ina Frances, *d* of late Capt Henry Aguilar, R N Served China 1900 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Waziristan, 1919 21 (medal with clasp) *Address* 12 Salisbury Road, Hove, Sussex *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WALLACE, Sir Edward Hamilton, Kt, *cr* 1931, *b* 13 May 1873, *s* of late Rev George Wallace, U F Church, Scotland, and Elizabeth Smith, Sunderland, *m* 1901, Anna Richmond Miller, *d* of late John Loudon, Ayr, two *s* *Educ* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow High School and University, Balliol College, Oxford M A (Glas), B A (Oxon), I C S, passed 1895, joined at Madras, 1896, served as Assistant Collector, Sub-Collector and District Judge, services lent to Mysore State as Puisne Judge, Chief Court, Mysore, 1912-14, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924-33, retired 1933 *Recreations* sketching, music, golf *Address* Whinnyknowe, Elgin, Scotland

WALLACE, Edward Wilson, M A, D D, Chancellor and President, Victoria University, University of Toronto, since 1930, *b* Metuchen, N J, 2 Nov 1880, *s* of late Rev Prof Francis Huston Wallace, D D, Toronto, and Joy, *d* of Bishop Edward Wilson, Metuchen, N J, *m* 1st, 1912, Rose N Cullen (*d* 1924), 2nd, 1929, Velma M Hamil, one *s* *Educ* Harbord Collegiate Institute, Toronto, Victoria College, University of Toronto, Columbia University Appointed by the Methodist Church of Canada, to its West China Mission as an educational missionary, 1906, professor of Educational Administration in West China Union University, and general secretary of the West China Christian Educational Union, 1912, serving all missions in West China through the development of a modern curriculum for primary and secondary schools the training of teachers, and the inspection of schools throughout the province of Szechwan, a member of the China Educational Commission, sent to survey all Christian educational institutions throughout China, 1921 22 called to Shanghai to become general secretary of the China Christian Educational Association, and editor of the Educational Review, 1923, one of the six missionary representatives from China at the Jerusalem Conference, 1928 *Publications* The Heart of Szechuan, 1904 The New Life in China, 1914 Editor, Educational Review, Shanghai, 1923 28 *Address* Victoria University, Toronto Canada

WALLACE, Euan, *see* Wallace, D E

WALLACE, Colonel George Smith, O B E, M B, Ch B, D P H, late Professor of Hygiene, Royal Army Medical College *b* 18 Aug 1878, *s* of M Wallace and A Smith *m* 1911, Belle Hentz, two *s* *Educ* Kilmarnock Academy, Glasgow University Civil Surgeon, South Africa, 1901-02 Lieut R.A M C 1905 Capt 1908, Maj 1915, Lt-Col 1928, Brevet Colonel, 1932 Colonel, 1934 Health Officer, Secunderabad, 1916 17, D A D M S 9th Divn India, 1917 18 D A D M S, S Persia 1919, D A D M S Waziristan, 1919 20, A D H South Command, India, 1923 28, Commandant Army School of Hygiene, Aldershot, 1929 33 *Address* Belgrave House, Palace Road, East Molesey *T* Molesey 134

WALLACE, George Williamson, C B, 1929, *b* 1862 *y s* of late James Wallace M D, Greenock *m* Alice *d* of late John Waller, of Bolling Bradford two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh Corpus Christi College Oxford Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1889 Assistant Commissioner, Charity Commission 1893 Commissioner, 1921 Chief Charity Commissioner for England and Wales, 1924 37 *Address* 6 Scarth Road, Barnes, S W 13 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge.

WALLACE, Harold Frank, J P, author and artist *b* 21 Mar 1881 *s* of late Edward James Wallace M D, J P and late Constance A Wallace, 17 Stratton Street, W 1 and Bearnock Glen Urquhart, *m* 1912, Elizabeth A, *e d* of late Lachlan

Snow Leopards, Paisley, Lioness and Cubs, Dunfermline Carnegie Trust *Recreations* angling, gardening, painting *Address* Studio, Kaimes Road, Corstorphine, Midlothian *T* Corstorphine 86361

WALMESLEY, Bt Col Charles Gerard, D S O 1919 M C, T D, O C 99th (Bucks and Berks) Yeo Artillery Brigade, 1926 29, Hon Col since 1933, late Berks Yeomanry, *b* 1881, *e s* of Humphrey Jeffrey Walmesley, *m* 1st, 1912, Mary (*d* 1918), *o d* of Col Edward Druitt, R E, one *s*, 2nd, 1920, Dorothy Mary, 4th *d* of late Capt Jasper Graham Mayne, C B E, Chief Constable of East Suffolk, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor Entered 17th Lancers, 1902, left 1906, Camp Comdt to Earl of Longford, Berks, Bucks, Oxford Yeo, Aug 1914, A D C to Sir A Paris, Naval Div, Jan 1915, served in Gallipoli one year, went to France with Naval Div as D A P M May 1916 *Address* Clumhead, Taunton *T* Blagdon Hill 9

WALMSLEY, Ben, C B E 1920, Director Isteg Steel Products Ltd, *b* 1871, *m* 1906, Laura W Champernowne, *d* of late Rev John Willington, Fen End House, Knowle Was a Section Director (Pig Iron), a Director Iron and Steel Contracts, and Controller Ferrous Metals, Ministry of Munitions, 1916 19 *Address* Skeynes, Edenbridge, Kent *T* Edenbridge 65 *Club* Bath

WALMSLEY, Sir Hugh, Kt, *cr* 1923, M A, I C S, J P, *m* 1905, Marion (*d* 1929), *y d* of late Richard Lea of Early, three *d* *Educ* Merton College, Oxford Entered I C S 1893, Magistrate and Collector, 1906, Judge of High Court, Calcutta, 1915 26 *Address* Scarletts, Colchester

WALMSLEY, Leo, M C, author, *b* 1892, *y s* of J U Walmsley, artist, *m* 1933, *d* of E Little, M A, one *s* two *d* Served with R F C in East Africa during European War (despatches four times, M C), lectures on Travel and Natural History *Publications* Flying and Sport in East Africa, 1920, The Silver Blimp, 1921, The Lure of Thunder Island, 1923 Three Asses in the Pyrenees 1924, The Green Rocket, Toro of the Little People, 1926, Three Fevers, 1932, Phantom Lobster, 1933, Foreigners 1935, Love Story, 1936, Sally Lunn, 1937, contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, Chambers s Journal, Nash's, and British and U S A fiction magazines *Recreations* fly fishing, travel *Address* Kirkmoor Robin Hood s Bay, Yorks *T* Robin Hood s Bay 38

WALPOLE, family name of **Baron Walpole**

WALPOLE, 9th Baron, of Walpole, *cr* 1723, 7th Baron Walpole of Wolterton *cr* 1756, **Robert Henry Montgomerie Walpole,** *b* 25 April 1913, *s* of Horatio Spencer Walpole and Dorothea Frances, *o d* of Frederick Butler Molyneux Montgomerie, *S* to baronies at the death of his cousin 5th Earl of Orford, 1931 unmarried *Educ* Eton South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket, tennis *Heir* cousin, Reginald Horace Walpole, *b* 27 Oct 1875 *Address* Wolterton Park, Norwich, Norfolk *T A* Wickmere Norfolk *T* Hanworth 10 *Club* Junior Carlton

WALPOLE, Hugh Seymour, C B E 1918 novelist, *b* 1884, *s* of late Rt Rev G H S Walpole, Bishop of Edinburgh unmarried *Educ* King s School, Canterbury, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Served with Russian Red Cross in European War, 1914 16 (Georgian medal) *Publications* The Wooden Horse, 1909, Maradick at Forty, 1910, Mr Perrin and Mr Traill, 1911, The Prelude to Adventure 1912, Fortitude, 1913, The Duchess of Wrexe, 1914, The Golden Scarecrow, 1915, The Dark Forest, 1916, Joseph Conrad, 1916, The Green Mirror, 1918, The Secret City, 1919 (awarded James Tait Black Prize), Jeremy, 1919, The Captives, 1920, The Thirteen Travellers, 1921, The Young Enchanted, 1922, The Cathedral, 1922 (dramatised 1932), Jeremy and Hamlet, 1923 The Old Ladies, 1924, Portrait of a Man with Red Hair, 1925, The English Novel (Rede Lecture), Harmer John, 1926, These Diversions Reading, 1926, Jeremy at Crale, 1927, Wintersmoon, 1928 The Silver Thorn, 1928, Anthony Trollope (English Men of Letters), 1928, (with J B Priestley) Farthing Hall, 1929, Hans Frost, 1929, Rogue Herries, 1930, Above the Dark Circus, 1931, Judith Paris, 1931, The Fortress, 1932, The Waverley Pageant, 1932, All Souls Night, 1933, Vanessa, 1933, The Apple Trees Four Reminiscences, 1933, Captain Nicholas, 1934, The Inquisitor, 1935, A Prayer for My Son, 1936, plays produced, The Cathedral, The Young Huntress, 1933 *Recreations* walking, talking *Address* c/o Macmillan and Co Ltd, St Martin's Street, W C 2 *Clubs* Athenæum, Garrick, Beefsteak

WALROND, family name of **Baron Waleran**

WALROND, Arthur Melville Hood, *b* 17 March 1861, *s* of Sir John Walrond, 1st Bt, Bradfield, Cullompton, Devon, *m* 1st, 1888, Marion, *d* of W R Coleridge Salston, Ottery St Mary, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Elizabeth Naomi, *widow* of Major Dominick Browne *Educ* H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Was in the navy, 1873 81, then farming and ranching in Canada until 1888, joined Exeter Bank, Exeter, as a partner, became a Director of Prescott s Bank, 1902, and Union of London and Smith s Bank, 1903 19, served European War, Lt Col Remount Services Egypt and Italy (despatches) and on Staff Admiral Dover Patrol *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir Reginald Bonsor

WALSH, family name of **Baron Ormathwaite**

WALSH, Sir Cecil, Kt, *cr* 1926, K C, *b* 26 Mar 1869, 3rd *s* of Percival Walsh, solicitor, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon, *m* 1st, Gertrude (*d* 1906), *d* of Rev Prebendary Whittington, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1915, Isabel Hellmund (*d* 1932), *widow*, *d* of Madame de la Sota, Paris, 3rd, 1933, Phyllis, *y d* of late Oswald Cole, Chief Constable of the City of Oxford *Educ* Honiton Grammar School, St John's College, Oxford, B A History, 1890, M A 1910 Barr Gray s Inn, 1895, Oxford Circuit, Mayor of Wimbledon, 1909, King s Counsel, 1913, Puisne Judge, India, 1915 28, Bencher of Gray s Inn 1916, Treasurer, 1931, acting Chief Justice March-August 1924, July 1926 Feb 1927 *Publications* (India) The Advocate, Revision, Usurious Loans Act, Indian Village Tragedies, (Joint) Pleadings in India, (England) The Agra Double Murder, Indian Village Crimes, 1929, Crime in India, 1930 *Recreations* gardening, music, writing *Address* North Seat, Sea View, Isle of Wight *T* Seaview 130 *Club* Union

WALSH, Sir Charles Arthur, K B E, *cr* 1922, *b* 1869, *s* of Richard Walsh, L R C P, Clogheen, *m* 1898, Isabel, *d* of Robert Malcolmson, solicitor, Carlow, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Royal University of Ireland B A *Address* Ivanhoe, 53 Sidney Parade Avenue, Dublin

WALSH, Lt -Col Charles Herbert, D S O 1919, M C, Commanding 43rd (Wessex) Divisional Signals, Royal Corps of Signals, T A since 1934, *b* 1885 *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C)

WALSH, Ernest Herbert Cooper, C S I 1911, late Indian Civil Service, *b* 7 March 1865, *s* of late Rev Thomas Harris Walsh, Riddings Vicarage, Derbyshire, *m* 1892, Bert-

Training Company, March 1916 *Publications* The Birthe of Hercules, 1902, and Abraham's Sacrifice, 1907—hitherto unpublished Elizabethan plays, The Life of Sir Philip Sidney, 1915, Milton's Prose Works (World's Classics), 1925 *Address* University College, Toronto *Club* Arts and Letters, Toronto

WALLACE, Sir Matthew Gemmill, 1st Bt, cr 1922, Kt, cr 1911, Ex President of the Scottish Chamber of Agriculture, Member of Royal Commission, Defence of the Realm (Losses), 1915 1920 Member of War Compensation Court, 1920 28, Member of Emergency Compensation Committee, Member of Royal Commission on Transport, Member of Marketing Acts Investigation Committee, *b* 24 Oct 1854, *m.* 1892, Agnes, *e d* of Alexander Johnston, Todrig, Co Berwick *Heir* none *Address* Terregletown, Dumfries *Club* Reform

WALLACE, O C S, DD, LLD, Litt D, Pastor Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, 1921-35, Pastor Emeritus since 1936, *b* Canaan, County of Kings, Nova Scotia, 1856, *e s* of William John and Rachel Witter Wallace, *m.* 1st, 1885, Leonette Crosby (*d* 1902), 2nd *d* of Harris Harding Crosby, of Hebron, N S, 2nd, 1904, Frances B Moule Wells (*d* 1917), *y d* of late John Moule of London Ontario, and *widow* of Prof J L Wells, LL D, 3rd, 1919, Helen *d* of late Rev John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, England, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Horton Academy, Wolfville, N S, Worcester Academy Acadia University, B A 1883, M A 1888, D D 1897, Litt.D 1926, Newton Theological Institution A country schoolmaster in Nova Scotia at 15, a home missionary preacher at 17, student pastor at Chelmsford, Mass, U S A, at 18, and for two and a half years, ordained as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Lawrence, Mass, U S A., 1885—six years there called to Bloor Street Baptist Church, Toronto, Canada, and entered upon pastorate, 1891, Chancellor McMaster University, Toronto, 1895 1905, Principal, *ex officio*, of the McMaster Univ Faculty and Prof of Homiletics Pastor, 1st Baptist Church, Lowell, Mass, 1905 8 1st Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md, 1908 13, Westmount Baptist Church, Montreal, 1913 21, President Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec 1915, President, Baptist Convention of Maryland, U S A, 1922-25, Mercer University, LL D 1897, Queen's University LL D 1903, McMaster University, LL D 1909 *Publications* Life of Jesus Teachings of Jesus, Labours and Letters of the Apostles, What Baptists Believe, From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond, Looking Towards the Heights, Clover, Brier and Tansy As Thorns Thrust Forth, Pastor, People and God, Newspaper Correspondent *Recreations* Rugby football player when a student, tennis also, later, an enthusiastic wheelman, then golf and curling, expert checker player when a lad *Address* 2223 Sulgrave Avenue, Mount Washington, Baltimore U S A *Club* Eclectic, Baltimore

WALLACE, Percy Maxwell, M A, Secretary to the Senate of the University of London, 1901-23 *b* Loughborough 20 Jan 1863 *e s* of late Rev James Wallace, M A, Headmaster of Loughborough Grammar School and Fanny, *o d* of Charles Gore *m* 1906 Helen Margaret *d* of late John Philip Duigan, M D *Educ* Bradfield Malvern, Lincoln Coll, Oxford (classical scholar) B A 1885, M A 1889 Professor of English Literature at the Mohammedan Anglo Oriental College Aligarh N W P, India 1887 90, Examiner in Univ of Allahabad, 1889 90, Assistant Secretary to the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching 1891 1901, has examined for Civil Service Commission University of London London County Council etc *Publications* Editor of Tennyson's Princess, 1891 has contributed articles to Nineteenth Century, Dictionary of National Biography, Lancet, etc, and stories to Temple Bar, etc *Address* 33 Colcherne Court, S W 5 *Club* Athenæum

WALLACE, Sir Robert, Kt, cr 1916, K C, *b* Co Antrim, 1850, 3rd *s* of late Rev Robert Wallace, Dublin *Educ* Queen's University, Dublin (LL D Hon) Barr 1874, formerly Examiner of Court and Revising Barrister for Middlesex, M P (L) for Perth, 1895 to 1907, Chairman of the County of London Sessions, 1907 31, contested Wandsworth, 1885, West Edinburgh, 1886, West Renfrewshire 1892 *Recreations* golf fishing, bicycling *Address* 62 Campden Hill Court, W 8, *T* Western 4440 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 7958 *Clubs* Reform, Ranelagh

WALLACE, Robert, M A, LL D (Edin), Prof of Agriculture and Rural Economy in Edinburgh University, 1885 1922, and Garton Lecturer on Colonial and Indian Agriculture, 1900 22, *b* 24 June 1853, 2nd *s* of Samuel Wallace, of Wallace Hall (*d* 1884), and Susan (*d* 1889), *o d* of late James Reid, surgeon R N *Educ* University of Edinburgh Fellow Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Royal Physical Society Edinburgh, Corresponding Member Royal Philosophical Society, Glasgow Member Highland & Agricultural Society of Scotland and Royal Agricultural Society of England, farmers delegate to Canada, 1879, and Special Commissioner reporting on Scottish Crofter Settlements, Manitoba, to the Government at Ottawa, 1898 one of the Scottish Board of Agriculture delegates to the World's Dairy Congress at Washington, etc., 1923, Professor of Agriculture, R A C, Cirencester, 1882 5, made agricultural investigations in Italy and India, 1887 Australia and New Zealand, 1889 United States, 1879, 1890, 1893, 1898, 1907 8 9 10, Egypt, 1891, Greece, 1891 92, South Africa, 1895, for the Cape Government, Canada and Mexico, 1907 Rhodesia, 1908, for the Chartered Company, Tonkin, Federated Malay States, Java, Japan, and Canada, 1910 and 1923 Adviser to Victorian Govt at inter colonial cattle tick conference, Sydney, 1896, Consulting Adviser for 5 years to the B S A (Chartered) Co Hon Secretary Royal Empire Society *Publications* Farm Live Stock of Great Britain (5th ed 1923), Indian Agriculture, 1888, The Agriculture and Rural Economy of Australia and New Zealand, 1891, Farming Industries of Cape Colony 1896, A Country Schoolmaster—James Shaw, 1899, Agriculture in Chambers's and in Harmsworth and Nelson's Encyclopædia, Farm Live Stock in Encyclopædia Britannica, Eleanor Ormerod, LL D, 1904 Argentine Shows and Live Stock, 1901 British Breeds of Live Stock (1st ed 1910) Heather and Moor Burning for Grouse and Sheep, 1917 *Recreation* private study *Address* Mid-Park House, Kincardine on-Forth, Fifeshire *Clubs* Overseas League Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

WALLACE, Robert Charles, M A, Ph D, D Sc, F G S, LL D, Principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, since 1936, *b* Orkney, 15 June 1881, *s* of James Wallace and Mary Swanney, *m* 1912, Elizabeth Harcus (M A Edin), *d* of Charles Smith Kirkwall, one *s* three *d* *Educ.* Edinburgh University (M A 1901 B Sc 1907, D Sc 1912), Gottingen (Ph D, 1909) F G S, 1912 M Can Min Inst., 1913, F R S C 1921 Neil Arnott Scholar in Physics, 1900, Hope Prize Scholar in Chemistry, 1901 Science Master in Secondary Schools, 1901-4 Carnegie Scholar, 1907 8 1851 Royal Exhibition Scholar from Edinburgh University 1908 10 (re awarded for 3rd year), Carnegie Fellow 1910, Research Scholar in Crystallography and Demonstrator, St. Andrews University, 1910, Lecturer in charge of De

146th West Riding Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army, 1928-30, Brigadier i/c Admin Scottish Command, 1930-33, retired pay, 1933 *Club* Naval and Military

WALSH, Maurice, Retired Officer of Customs and Excise Irish Free State, *b* Ballydonohue, Co Kerry 2 May 1879, *s* of John Walsh, farmer and land leaguer, and Elizabeth Buckley, *m* 1908, Caroline I J Begg, Dufftown, Banffshire, three *s* *Educ* Lisselton, Ballybunion, St Michael s College, Listowel Entered British Civil Service, 1901 transferred to Irish Free State Service, 1922, President, Comaltas Cana 1929 30 *Publications* Eudmon Blake, 1909, The Key above the Door, 1923, While Rivers Run, 1926 The Small Dark Man, 1929, Blackcock s Feather, 1932, The Road to Nowhere, 1934, Green Rushes, 1935 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf, gardening *Address* Ardna Glaise, Still organ Park, Co Dublin

WALSH, Hon Patrick Joseph Stanislaus, K C 1910 Ph D, *b* 1872 Formerly President District Courts, Cyprus, Chief Justice Seychelles, 1931 35

WALSH, Hon Reginald, M V O 1906, British Consul at New York, 1908 11, late British Consul at the Piræus and then at Dunkirk, *b* 17 July 1868, 7th *s* of 2nd Baron Ormathwaite, *m* 1908, Lady Margaret Jane Douglas Home, *d* of 12th Earl of Home, *q v*, one *s* two *d* *Address* Pen y bont Hall, Pen y bont Radnorshire *Club* Travellers

WALSH, Brig Gen Richard Knox, C B 1919 C M G 1918, D S O 1916, late Royal Scots Fusiliers, *b* 25 Dec 1873, *s* of late Surg Gen Thomas Walsh, A M S, and Mary Letitia, *d* of Lt -Gen Richard Knox of Grace Dieu, Co Dublin *Educ* Beaumont, R M C, Sandhurst Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Hillhouse Churt Surrey

WALSH, Lt -Col Robert Henry, D S O 1917, O B E 1931, M C, Royal Artillery *b* 7 Dec 1884 *s* of late Ven R Walsh, D D, Archdeacon of Dublin, *s* of Rt Hon J E Walsh, Master of the Rolls, Ireland, and Elizabeth, *d* of late Rev J Carson, D D, Vice Provost, Trinity College, Dublin, unmarried *Educ* Marlborough R M A Woolwich 2/Lt R.A, 1904, Lt 1907, Lt, R H A, 1914 Captain, 1914, Major, R A, 1916, Lt Col 1933, served at Home, 1904 6, India, 1906 11, visited Tibet and Upper Burma on shooting trips, Home, 1911 14 Staff Officer, Local Forces, Trinidad and Tobago, 1914, served European War, France and Belgium, 1914 18 (twice wounded, D S O, M C, despatches four times), Egyptian Army, 1919 25, Sudan Defence Force, 1925 29, seconded Sudan Political Service, 1919 24, Inspector and D C Opari and Latuka Districts Mongalla Province, 2nd in command, Egyptian Artillery, Khartoum, 1924, commanding Eastern Arab Corps, Eastern Area, Sudan, 1925-29, served at home since 1929 *Recreations* big game shooting, hunting *Club* Naval and Military

WALSH, Thomas, B A., B Sc, M D, D P H, Professor of Pathology, University College, Galway, and Bursar of the College since 1912, *b* Tuam, Co Galway, 1878, *m* 1906, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Jarlath s College, and Christian Brothers Schools, Tuam Queen s College Galway (first place in Entrance Scholarship, literary division), 1st place in both 2nd Medical and 3rd Science Scholarship Exam, 1898, was senior scholar and demonstrator in biology, chemistry, and anatomy, B A 1899, awarded Platt Physiological Research Scholarship, Owens College, Manchester, 1900, after a period of study in Edinburgh and Paris qualified M B B Ch, B A O, R U I, 1904, obtained the Medical Studentship in Pathology R U I (value £400, with special gold medal for distinguished answering), 1908, D P H with 1st Class Honours and M D, 1909, Lecturer in Pathology, 1911 *Publications* Cyanuric Acid and Cyamelide, J C S, various contributions on scientific subjects to local papers, editor for some time of an Irish monthly, An Connachtach *Recreation* experimental gardening *Address* Merville, Taylor s Hill, Galway *Club* Galway University Union

WALSH, Hon William Legh, Lieutenant Governor of the Province Alberta since 1931, *b* 28 Jan 1857, *s* of Aquila Walsh and Jane Adams Walsh, *m* 1st, 1883, Bessie A McVittie, one *s*, 2nd, 1931, Bertha Main Barber *Educ* Simcoe Public and High Schools, University of Toronto Admitted as Solicitor of Upper Canada Law Society, 1878, called to the Bar, 1878, practised in Ontario until 1900, and from then until 1904 in Dawson, Yukon Territory, when moved to Calgary, and practised there until 1912, Justice of the Supreme Court of Alberta 1912-31, candidate for House of Commons for electoral district of Cardwell Ontario, 1896, and for Legislative Assembly of Alberta for constituency of Gleichen in 1906 in Conservative interest, LL D (Hon) University of Alberta, 1932, Hon Col, Alberta University Contingent, Canadian Officers Training Corps, Hon Chief Blood Indians under name of Sitting Eagle, Hon Bencher Law Society of Alberta, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Government House, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *Clubs* Ranchmen s, Golf and Country, Calgary, Edmonton, Edmonton Golf and Country, Mayfair Golf and Country, Highlands Golf and Country, Edmonton

WALSHAM, Sir John Scarlett, 3rd Bt *cr* 1831, *b* 15 Oct 1869, *e s* of 2nd Bt and Florence, *o d* of Hon P Campbell Scarlett, C B, Parkhurst, Surrey, *S* father, 1905, *m* 1906, Bessie Geraldine Gundreda, *e d* of late Vice Admiral John B Warren, one *s* one *d* Late Inspector of Chinese Labour at Germiston, Transvaal *Heir* *s* John Scarlett Warren, *b* 29 Nov 1910, Lieutenant R N *Address* Trebetherick, Wadebridge, N Cornwall *T A* Polzeath *T* Trebetherick 24 *Club* Thatched House

WALSHE, Francis Martin Rouse, O B E, M D, D Sc, F R C P (London), Physician to University College Hospital and to the National Hospital for Nervous Diseases, Queen Square, W C, Neurologist, Hospital for Tropical Diseases, Fellow of University College, London, *s* of M C Walshe, J P, London, *m* 1917, Bertha, *d* of late Charles Dennehy, F R C S E, St Lucia, B W I and Lismore, Co Cork two *s* *Educ* University College School and University College and Hospital. Major (temp) R A M C and Consulting Neurologist, M E F and E E F, 1915 19 (despatches, O B E), Welch Lecturer Clinical Physiology, University of Oxford, 1921, Visiting Neurologist Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md U S A, 1925 Oliver Sharpey Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians 1929, Examiner Royal College of Physicians, and University of London *Publications* papers on physiology and diseases of nervous system *Address* 56 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 4381 *Clubs* Athenæum, Fly Fishers

WALSHE, Paymaster-Capt Francis Weldon, M V O 1920, O B E 1919, Order of the Nile, R N retired, Secretary, Royal Yacht Squadron, *b* 1880, 3rd *s* of late Francis Weldon Walshe of Ballina, Co Kilkenny J P, *m* 1905, Violet, *d* of late Herbert G Pearse, Judge of High Court, Agra, one *d* *Educ* Bedford Served European War, 1914-19 in H M S Renown during Prince of Wales Tours, 1920 and 1922, Retired List, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Automobile

See also Hon Robert Southwell

entered Privy Council Office, 1902, Acting Superintendent Aliens Officer, 1916 19 *Address* Privy Council Office, S W 1, 4 Waverton Street, Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1068 *Clubs* Athenaeum Savile

WALLACE, William Stewart, M A (Oxon), F R S C, Librarian, University of Toronto since 1923, *b* Georgetown, Ont, Canada, 23 June 1884, *s* of Rev W G Wallace, *m* 1913, Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson, Toronto, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Toronto, Balliol College Oxford *Professor* of English and History, Western University, London, Ont, 1906-7, Professor of History, McMaster University, Toronto, 1909 20, Special Lecturer in History, University of Toronto, 1910-20, Assistant Librarian, University of Toronto, 1920 22, Associate Librarian, 1922 23, Editor, Canadian Historical Review, 1920 30, Hon Secretary, Champlain Society, Toronto, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada since 1927, served overseas, with rank of Major with the 139th Bn, C E F, and the 3rd Reserve Bn, 1916 18, now on reserve of officers, Canadian Officers Training Corps *Publications* The United Empire Loyalists (Chronicles of Canada), 1914, The Family Compact (Chronicles of Canada), 1915, The Maseres Letters, 1920, By Star and Compass, 1922, Sir John Macdonald, 1924, A New History of Great Britain and Canada, 1925, The Dictionary of Canadian Biography, 1926 A History of the University of Toronto, 1927, The Growth of Canadian National Feeling, 1927, A First Book of Canadian History, 1928, A History of the Canadian People, 1930, Murders and Mysteries, 1931, (ed) John McLean's Notes of a Twenty five Years Service, 1932 Memoirs of Sir George Foster, 1933, (ed) Documents relating to the North West Company, 1934 (ed) The Encyclopedia of Canada, 6 vols, 1935 37 *Recreations* golf, but no longer badminton *Address* 59 Poplar Plains Road, Toronto, Canada *Clubs* York, Toronto Golf

WALLACH, Lewis Charles, managing director of oil companies *b* 1 July 1871, *m* Eileen, *d* of Cornelius Nolan no *c* *Educ* by private tutor Pioneer of safety appliances for the protection of workmen in factories and mines, Associate Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1896, Fellow of Royal Institution of Great Britain since 1906, Member of Royal Geographical Society, Museums Association and American Petroleum Institute, collector of Old Masters, Old English furniture, china glass, miniatures, oriental carpets, also pre historic and Egyptian collections, acquired The Grange, Alresford, in 1934, for purpose of housing collections *Publication* The Prevention of Accidents in Industrial Concerns *Recreations* fishing shooting golf foreign travel *Address* The Grange, Northington, Alresford, Hants *T* Alresford, Hants, 159 *Club* Junior Constitutional

WALLAS, Katharine Talbot, C B E 1933, M A Co opted Member, London County Council Education Committee Alderman, London County Council, 1913 34, *b* 11 April 1864, *d* of late Rev Gilbert Innes Wallas and late Frances Talbot Peacock *Educ* Girton College Cambridge *Address* 18 Pembridge Crescent W 11

WALLER, Vice-Adm Arthur Craig, C B 1916, R N, late President Ordnance Committee *b* 18 June 1872 *s* of late Very Rev Dean Craig of Clonmacnois, *m* 1910 Ella Mary, *d* of A F Beaufort, two *s* Served European War, 1914 19, Commanding H M S Albemarle, Barham, 1915-18 (battle of Jutland), and Renown 1918 19 (C B despatches St Anne, Rising Sun, Legion of Honour) retired list 1922, D L Co Meath *Address* Allenstown Kells Co Meath *Clubs* United Service, Kildare Street, Dublin

WALLER, Rev Charles Cameron, M A, D D, Principal (since 1902) and Divinity Professor, Huron College, Professor of Hebrew, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada, *b* 1869, 2nd *s* of Rev Chas Henry Waller, D D, of St John's Hall, Highbury, *m* 1st Susanna Jane Gertrude (*d* 1923) *d* of late Archibald Jerdon, younger of Bonjedward, one *d* 2nd, 1924, Louisa Frances, *y d* of late Alexander Johnson, LL D, Vice Principal of McGill Univ, Montreal, one *s* *Educ.* Highgate Grammar School, St John's College and Ridley Hall, Cambridge, McGill University, Montreal Classical Tutor and Librarian Diocesan College, Montreal, 1890 97, Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Curate Church of Advent, 1892 94, St Jude's, Montreal, 1894 5, Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, 1896 7, Tutor St John's Hall, Highbury, London, England, 1897 1900, Assistant Curate St. Mary's, Stoke Newington, Chaplain Homburg, 1900 2, Lecturer in St Paul's Cathedral London, since 1902, Member of Executive Committee, Diocese of Huron, Member of Provincial Synod of Ontario, 1913, Member of General Synod, 1915, President of Canadian Club of London, 1916, President, Western Ontario branch of the Canadian Authors Association since 1933, F A G S 1925, Delegate to Congress of Universities of British Empire, 1926, 1931, 1936 *Publications* Date of Epistle to Galatians, Song, Canada Land for Me *Recreations* carpenter and builder, boating, fishing, golf, sketching *Address* Huron College, London, Canada, Fernwilde, Gregory, Muskoka, Ontario *T A* London, Canada *T* Metcalf 1536

See also Pelham Edgar

WALLER, Sir David Grierson, Kt, cr 1932, *b* 4 July 1872, *s* of late Lt Col W F I Waller, V C, Bombay Staff Corps, *m* Eileen Nevill, *d* of Rev W N Leeson, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bath College, Trinity College, Oxford Madras Civil Service, 1896, Puisne Judge, High Court, Madras, 1924 32, retired, 1932

WALLER, Rt Rev E H M, *see* Madras, Bishop of

WALLER, Lt -Col Hardress William Lucius, D S O 1918, M C, Royal Field Artillery, *b* 3 July 1886 *e s* of late Very Rev E H Waller, Dean of Kildare, and Florence, *d* of Lucius Deering, Dublin, *m* 1926, Lydia Dorothy Muriel, *d* of late Joseph Pike D L of Barton Abbey, Oxon, and *widow* of Capt Lachlan Gordon Duff, Gordon Highlanders, of Drummuir, Banffshire, one *d* *Educ* Aravon, Ireland 2nd Lieut Royal Field Artillery, 1906, Captain, 1914, Major, 1917, Lt Col 1934, served European War, France and Italy, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O, M C) *Clubs* Army and Navy, Cavalry

WALLER, James Hardress de Warrenne, D S O, O B E M Inst.C E M Sc, M E, partner Delap & Waller 16 Molesworth Street, Dublin late Chief Engineer Ferrocarril Santander Mediteraneo, Spain *b* Hobart, Tasmania *s* of late G A Waller, M Inst C E I, M A, J P, of Prior Park and Luska, Nenagh, Tipperary, *m.* Beatrice Francis, *d* of Professor Kinkead, M D, Galway, two *d* *Educ.* The Friends High School, Hobart, the Queen's Colleges, Galway and Cork Worked for two years at metalliferous mining in Tasmania, after graduation spent six months on reinforced concrete construction in the U S A, Assistant Engineer on the Waterford Bridge, 1910 13, entered partnership with Alfred D Delap as Consulting Engineers, Dublin, 1913, Lieut Royal Engineers, 1914, served in Gallipoli and Salonica, 1915 17 (despatches thrice) Chief Technical Adviser to the Admiralty (Merchant Shipbuilding), 1917, demobilised, 1919, Chief Engineer Waller Housing Corporation, 1920, sent to Iraq by H M Government to make a valuation of the

WALTER, Robert, C M G 1918, 2nd *s* of late Major F E Walter, M V O, and *g s* of late John Walter, M P, of Bearwood, Berks, *m* Alice Mary Le Hunte, 2nd *d* of late Admiral T Le Hunte Ward, C B, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Worcester College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1894, 3rd Class Greats, 1896, Cadet in Colonial Service, 1896, Secretary to Government, Wei hai wei, 1902-13, Colonial Secretary British Honduras, 1914 20, Administrator Dominica, 1920 23, Administrator St Vincent, 1923, retired, 1929, gold medallist Poetry Society, 1932 *Recreations* walking, lawn tennis, squash racquets *Address* 58 Redcliffe Gardens, S W 10 *T* Flaxman 8600 *Club* Kensington Country

WALTER, William, ex Agent General, British Columbia, *b* Bristol, 1852, *m*, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Bristol, 14 years in China, Hankow, and Shanghai in British Columbia, and connected therewith subsequently 15 years *Address* Uplands, St Peter Port, Guernsey *T* Guernsey 158

WALTERS, Arthur Melmoth, M A, Senior Partner of Walters and Company, Solicitors, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W C, Chairman of Phœnix Assurance Co Ltd, and of London Guarantee and Accident Co Ltd, *b* 26 Jan 1865 *s* of late William Melmoth Walters, ex President of Council of Incorporated Law Society, *m* 1892, Amy Constance, *d* of late George William Parbury, Melbourne, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (Honours Degree in Mathematics) Admitted a Solicitor in 1889, Registrar of Charterhouse, 1911 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, for many years held Public Schools High Jump record of 5′ 7″, played Association Football for Cambridge against Oxford in 1884, 1885, 1886, and 1887, played for England on many occasions *Address* Charterhouse, E C 1, Minnick Wood, Holmwood, Surrey *Club* United University

WALTERS, Rev Charles Ensor, Methodist Minister (Ex Wesleyan), Secretary London Methodist Mission since 1913, *b* Milborne Port, Somersetshire 18 Dec 1872, *s* of late Rev W D Walters, General Secretary of London Wesleyan Mission, *m* Muriel Havergal, *d* of late J H Bennetts, J P, two *s* *Educ* Roundhay School, Leeds, Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, Surrey On leaving Richmond College in 1895, became assistant to the late Rev Hugh Price Hughes in the West London Mission, elected member of St Pancras Vestry, 1898, also appointed Local Manager London School Board, Member of St Pancras Borough Council, 1890 Chairman of the Public Health Committee, 1890 92, much interested in housing of working classes, on death of Rev Hugh Price Hughes succeeded to the office of Superintendent of the West London Mission, Minister of Wesley Hall, Sheffield, 1907 12, Representative Methodist Ecumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911, Superintendent of London Wesleyan Mission, East, 1912 13, President Stepney Free Church Council, 1913 14, President Metropolitan Free Church Council, 1913 14, Assistant Secretary of London Mission and Extension Fund 1913, General Secretary London Mission Extension Fund, 1921, Representative to Methodist Ecumenical Conference, Atlanta (Georgia) U S A, 1931, President of the Methodist Conference, 1936 *Publications* The Social Mission of the Church 1907 Mission Sermons, 1910, Life of Sir J Bamford Slack (joint author), 1910 The Deserted Christ, 1910, The Open Air Speaker's Handbook, 1914, articles on Housing and Social Problems in various publications, Book Reviews *Recreations* reading and change of work *Address* Central Buildings Westminster, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 5840 52 Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S W 18 *T* Battersea 5586 *Club* National Liberal

WALTERS, David John, M C, M A Headmaster of Bromsgrove School since 1931, *b* Ammanford, Carmarthenshire, 13 Jan 1893, *s* of T Watkyn Walters, Tirydail, Neath, *m* 1917, Frances, *d* of Mrs F Atkinson Daleside, Sleights, Yorks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Brasenose College, Oxford (Junior Hulme Scholar), 2nd Class Hons School of Natural Science Assistant Master at Haileybury College, 1914 19, Assistant Master and Housemaster at Uppingham School, 1919 31, on active service as Lieutenant in R G A, 1915 18 (despatches, M C) *Publications* (Joint) History of 135th Siege Battery, R.G A *Recreation* walking *Address* The School House, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire *T* Bromsgrove 373 *Club* United University

WALTERS, Francis Paul, Under-Secretary General and Director of Political Section of the League of Nations since 1933 *b* 1888, *s* of late Rev F B Walters, King William's College, Isle of Man, and Cecilia Beales, *m* 1921, Louise Roux Bourgeois, two *d* *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford Fellow and Tutor of University College Oxford, 1912, served European war, in Oxford and Bucks Lt Infantry (Special Reserve) (Captain) and General Staff, Joined Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919 *Recreations* fishing golf *Address* 5 Chemin des Contamines, Geneva, Switzerland *T A* Nations, Genève *Club* New University

WALTERS, Henry Beauchamp, O B E 1920, Chevalier of the Crown of Italy, 1921 M A, F S A, *b* 6 April 1867, *s* of Ven Wm Walters, Archdeacon of Worcester, *m* 1898, Margaret, *e d* of F E Thompson, Marlborough, one *s* *Educ* Eton, King's College, Cambridge Bell Scholar, 1887, Chancellor's Class Medal 1890, 1st class Classical Trip 1889, 1890 Entered British Museum, 1890, Keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities, British Museum, 1925 32, retired, 1932 attached to Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement, 1916 19 Member of Central Council for Protection of Ancient Churches *Publications* Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan Vases in the British Museum, vol ii Black Figured Vases, 1893 vol iv Vases of the Latest Period, 1896, vol i part 2, 1912, Catalogue of Bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, 1899, Catalogue of Terra cottas, 1903, Little Book on Greek Art, 1903, History of Ancient Pottery, 2 vols, 1905, The Art of the Greeks, 1906, Catalogue of Roman Pottery, 1908, Church Bells, 1908, The Art of the Romans, 1911, Church Bells of England, 1912 Select Bronzes in British Museum 1915, Catalogue of Engraved Gems, 1926, The English Antiquaries, 1934, articles in Hellenic Journal and other periodicals *Recreation* walking *Address* 36A Oppidans Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose Hill 2676

WALTERS, Captain Richard Huth, D S O 1916, R N (ret), *b* 1874, 3rd *s* of H H Walters, Ufford, Suffolk, *m* 1916, Evelyn Mayura, O B E, 3rd *d* of C W Engleheart, one *s* two *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (D S O despatches), commanded Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, 1919-24 *Address* 45 Milton Road, Harpenden, Herts

WALTERS, Rev Thomas William, M A, Canon of the Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923, Rural Dean of Akeley South Deanery in the Diocese of Peterborough since 1917 and in the Diocese of Leicester since 1926, etc Vicar of Whitwick since 1913 Hon Canon of Leicester Cathedral 1927, *b* Swansea, 16 Nov 1866 *s* of late Thomas Walters and Caroline, of Kilvey, Swansea *m* 1909, Emmeline Florence, *d* of Capt J W Cocks, Swansea five *s* one *d* *Educ* Queens College, Cambridge Curate of Wareham, Dorset, 1905, Rector of Hamworthy,

Priest, 1903, Associate in Music, Trinity Coll, London, 1903, Assistant Chaplain, London College of Divinity, 1902, Tutor, 1903 Dean, 1904 12, Vice Principal St John's College, Durham, 1912 19, temporary Chaplain to the Forces (served with the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 1915 19 Examining Chaplain to Bishop Moule of Durham 1914 20 Lecturer in Ecclesiastical History, University of Durham, 1920 31, Member of Senate, Durham University, 1921, Hon C F, 1921 Proctor in Convocation for Archdeaconry of Durham, 1922, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham, 1927, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1928 Commissary and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sierra Leone, 1930 *Publications* Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship, Co editor of Bedæ, Historia Ecclesiastica, Bk III, Editor of Augustini, De Catechizandis Rudibus, contributor to the Tutorial Prayer book *Recreations* travel and music *Address* St. John's College, Durham *T* Durham 306

WALLIS, Frederick Samuel, *b* Macclesfield, South Australia, 22 Nov 1857, *s* of Richard Wallis, formerly of London, and Annie Gamble, formerly of Leicester *Educ* public and private schools, Adelaide and Norwood President (three years) and Secretary (twenty two years) S A Typographical Society, Secretary Trades and Labour Council of S A twelve years, Member Legislative Council (Central District), 1907-21, Chief Secretary and Minister of Industry, 1909, Chief Secretary, 1910 12, re-elected to Legislative Council, 1912, Parliamentary Representative on Council of University of Adelaide, 1915 21 Chairman Relief Committee South Australian Soldiers Fund since 1915, Foundation member (1885) S A Branch Royal Geographical Society *Recreation* gardening *Address* Riwal Angam, 41 Hughes Street, North Unley, S Australia *T* Unley 1347

WALLIS, Henry Richard, C M G 1911, C B E 1918 Commander of the Crown of Belgium, 1924, *b* 28 May 1866, *s* of late S Wallis, jun, of Darlington, England, *m* Jane Robina, *d* of late Robert Wallace of Rhynd, Fifeshire, Scotland one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered Colonial Service, 1889, Vice Consul, Fort Johnston, British Central Africa, 1897, Assistant Deputy Governor, Nyasaland Protectorate, 1904, acted as Commissioner and Commander in Chief 1905, and as Governor and Commander in Chief, 1910 Acting Governor, Uganda, during 1912, 1913, 1914, 1917 18, Chief Secretary to the Government, Uganda Protectorate, 1911, retired, Sep 1918, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals *Publication* The Handbook of Uganda, 1914 *Address* 1 Lypiatt Lawn, Cheltenham *Club* New, Cheltenham

WALLIS, Hugh Macdonell, D S O, 1919, M C, V D, Managing Director, Mount Royal Rice Mills, Limited, Montreal since 1924 *b* 7 Dec 1893, *s* of John McCall Wallis, Merino, Peterborough, Ontario, and Gertrude Thornton, *d* of Lieut Col Samuel Smith Macdonell Q C, LL D, D C L, Windsor, Ontario *m* 1935, Leslie, *d* of late Kenneth Kilpatrick Carson *Educ* Toronto University Enlisted 10th Canadian Scottish, 1st Canadian Expeditionary Force, Sep 1914, France Feb 1915, Lieutenant 13th Can Battn (Royal Highlanders of Canada) July 1915 Brigade Major 4th Can Inf Brig February 1918 (D S O, M C despatches twice) Major, Royal Highlanders of Canada 1920 Lieut -Cl 1928 Colonel Commanding The Black Watch, Royal Highlanders of Canada 1930 V D 1930, reserve of officers 1931, Hon A D C to Earl of Bessborough, Governor General of Canada 1931 3?, Chartered Accountant 1923 Member Council of Montreal Board of Trade 1932 33 *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing, skiing, squash *Address* 1509 Sherbrooke Street, W, Montreal, Canada *Clubs* St James, Royal Montreal Golf, Montreal Hunt, Montreal Racket, United Services, Montreal

WALLIS, Rt Hon Sir John Edward Power, P C 1926, Kt cr 1912, M A, Member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council since 1926, *b* Nov 1861, *s* of late John E Wallis, Inner Temple, Judge in the Mixed Tribunals of Egypt *m* 1903, Dorothea Margaret (*d* 1930), *d* of late W R Fowke Called to Bar Middle Temple 1886, Inns of Court Reader in Constitutional Law etc, 1892 97, Advocate General, Madras, 1900 7, Vice Chancellor Madras University, 1908 16, Puisne Judge, 1907 14, Chief Justice, 1914 21 edited vols ix to viii of State Trials, new series, for the State Trials Committee. *Address* Romangris, Garavan, Menton, France *Club* Athenæum

WALLIS, Rev Canon John Eyre Winstanley, Vicar of Preston since 1933, Hon Canon of Blackburn since 1928 *b* The Common, Woolwich, Kent, 16 June, 1886, *e s* of Charles W G Robinson Wallis, B A, M R C S, L R C P, and Edith Eyre, *d* of Rev John Eyre Ashby, M A, *m* Violet Clara Kington, *d* of Rev Sherard Montagu Statham, M A, LL D, Rector of Cottisford-cum-Hardwick Oxon, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital, Brasenose College Oxford, M A Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, Assistant Chaplain, Christ's Hospital, 1912 15, Vicar of Habergham Eaves, 1915 18, Surrogate, 1915, Hon Sec of Blackburn Diocesan Advisory Committee, 1928, Artist Director, Blackburn Church Pageant, 1926, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Blackburn, 1927, Editor, Blackburn Diocesan Leaflet, 1927 32, Vicar of Whalley, 1918 33, Rural Dean of Whalley 1931-33 *Publications* The Welding of the Race, 1913, First English Grammar, 1914, The Sword of Justice, 1919, English Regnal Years and Titles, 1920, Whalley Church 1921 The Church in Clitheroe, 1922 The Church in Burnley, 1922, Whalley Abbey, 1923 The Church Vestments, 1924, The Church Service, 1926, The Church in Blackburnshire, 1932, Verbi Ministerium, 1930 *Address* The Vicarage, Preston, Lancs *T* Preston 2528

WALLOP, family name of **Earl of Portsmouth**

WALLOP, Hon Frederick (Henry Arthur), *b* 16 Feb. 1870, 6th *s* of 5th Earl of Portsmouth A Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery, 1918, late Assistant Private Secretary to President of Board of Agriculture *Club* Bachelors

WALLS, Tom, Owner, trainer and actor, *b* Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, 18 Feb 1883, *s* of John Wm Walls and Ellen Brewer, *m* Hilda Edwardes, one *s* *Educ* Northampton County School First appearance on stage, Glasgow, 1905, won the Derby, 1932 *Address* The Looe, Ewell, Epsom *T* Ewell 1419

WALLS, William, R.S A., 1914 R S W, *b* Dunfermline 1860, *m* Elizabeth, *d* of Henry Maclellan, Castle Douglas, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* High School, Dunfermline Studied at School of Design and R S A Life School, Edinburgh, and at Antwerp Academy painted principally in Antwerp and London Zoos, the Fen country, and latterly in the Highlands exhibits in R.A, R.S A., Munich, Vienna, and Venice principal pictures—High Noon in the Fens, property of representatives of the late Sir Henry Campbell Bannerman Peace after War, property of Sir John Gilmour, Montrave The Twa Dugs and The Falls of Shin, property of Andrew Carnegie The Snow Leopard's Toilet, property of The Scottish Modern Arts Association Cave Dwellers at Play, property of Scottish Modern Arts Association, Out of Reach, property of Dundee Art Gallery In the Arena, purchased by Thorburn Ross Bequest, Suspicion, Glasgow Corporation,

WALTON, Sir James, K C V O , *cr* 1935, M S , F R C S , M B , B Sc , L R C P , Surgeon to the King, Surgeon to Queen Mary, Surgeon to H M s Household since 1930, Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons, Surgeon, London Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Kingston, Fellow, Royal Society of Medicine, London, and Association of Surgeons, Great Britain Member Société Internationale de Chirurgerie, Member Inter State Post Graduate Association of America (Hon), *b* London, 1881 *m* Nancy Mary Trevett, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Framlingham College, London Hospital Medical College M R C S L R C P (Lond) 1905, B Sc (London University), Honours Anatomy and Morphology, 1906, M B , B S (Lond University), Honours Pathology, Midwifery and Gynæcology, 1908, F R C S (Eng) 1907, M S (Lond), 1909, Scholarships at London Hospital Obstetric, Duckworth Nelson Clin Med and Pathology, Andrew-Clark (Pathology), Sutton (Clin Med and Surgery), The Medical Scholarship, The Surgical Scholarship Scholarship (Anatomy) Intermediate M B 1905, Emergency Officer, London Hospital, House Physician, Receiving Room Officer and Resident Anæs , House Surgeon, Assistant Director Pathological Institute, Surgical Registrar, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Assistant Surgeon to London Hospital, Surgeon to Poplar Hospital for Accidents, to Evelina Hospital for Children, and to Seamen s Hospital, Greenwich, late Hunterian Professor of Surgery late Capt R A M C 2nd London General Hospital, Endsleigh Hospital for Officers, Empire Hospital for Diseases of Brain and Spinal Cord, Palace Green Hospital for Officers *Publications* Fractures and Separated Epiphyses, A Text-Book of the Surgical Dyspepsias, Editor A Text-Book of Surgical Diagnosis author of many articles in text books and the medical press mainly devoted to the surgery of the upper abdomen, the thyroid gland, and the central nervous system *Recreations* fishing, tennis, badminton *Address* 149 Harley Street, W 1, Innisfree, Mayfield, Sussex *T* Welbeck 4444

WALTON, John M A (Cantab), D Sc (Manc) F R S E , Regius Professor of Botany, University of Glasgow, since 1930 , *s* of late E A Walton, P R S W , R S A , *b* London, 1895 *m* Dorothy Seward , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Daniel Stewart s College, Edinburgh , St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar, Hutchinson Research Student) Junior Demonstrator in Botany, Cambridge University, 1922 23 Lecturer in Botany, University of Manchester, 1923 30, Botanist to 1st Oxford Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1921 *Publications* Various on Palæobotany in the Trans Roy Soc Lond and Edin and in Annals of Botany , author of Palæobotany-Palæozoic in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreation* tennis *Address* The University, Glasgow *T* Western 1217

WALTON, John Charles, C B 1930, M C , Assistant Under Secretary of State for India since 1936, *s* of Charles Walton Tunbridge Wells, *b* 14 March 1885, *m* Nelly Margaret, *d* of Professor W R Scott, F B A *q v* , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School , Brasenose College, Oxford (Arnold Prize 1909) Entered Admiralty, 1908 transferred to India Office, 1909 Military Service, 1916-18 *Address* 37 Clifton Hill, St John s Wood, N W 8 *T* Maida Vale 2946 *Club* Union

WALTON, Leslie Bannister, M A , B Litt Forbes Lecturer in Spanish and Head of Spanish Department, University of Edinburgh since 1920 *b* 11 Oct 189 , *e s* of William Arthur Walton of Sunderland, and Elizabeth Ann, *d* of late Duke Bannister of Slaidburn Yorks *m* 1920 Mona *o d* of J R Johnson of Streatham *Educ* Queen s College, Taunton and mainly privately Univ College, London , Jesus College, Oxford (Open Scholar) B A (Lond), 2nd Class Hons , Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (French), 1918, B A (Oxon), 1st Class Hons , Final School of Mediæval and Modern Languages (Spanish), with distinction, 1920 M A (Oxon) 1924, B Litt 1926, Examiner in Spanish in the University of Durham 1921 23, University of Manchester, 1922 24 Queen s University, Belfast, 1923-25, University of Sheffield, 1924 University of Aberdeen, 1923 26 University of Birmingham, 1926, Trinity College, Dublin, 1934, University of Cambridge, 1937, Visiting Professor of English Literature, University of Madrid, Summer term, 1931 *Publications* Edition of Moratín s El Viejo Y La Nina (with Critical Introduction), English translation of Enrique Larreta s La Gloria De Don Ramiro, Pérez Galdos and the Spanish Novel of the Nineteenth Century, a critical Study, and articles in reviews, etc *Address* The University, Edinburgh 73 Kempshott Road, S W 16 7 Pollards 1081 *Club* P E N

WALTON, Lieut -Col Robert Henry, C B E 1919, M D , F R C S , *b* 1877, *s* of Richard Walton *Educ* Grammar School and University, Auckland , Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* Fairmount, 625 Mount Eden Road, Auckland, N Z

WALTON, Sydney, C B E , M A , B Litt , Director Industrial Newspapers, etc *b* Frosterley, Co Durham, 25 Oct 1882, *m* Emma White, Gosforth *Educ* Willington , University College, Durham Began as office boy in Bishop Auckland at age of 13, became order clerk in rolling mills at Darlington, went straight from the office desk to win an Exhibition in Letters at Durham University, took two degrees with distinction, elected President of Durham University Union and edited The Sphinx, spoke at inter Varsity debates, Cambridge and Edinburgh , leaving College, taught in George Dixon Secondary School, Birmingham, for two years, and at Harrow County School for one term, entered journalism and became widely known as publicist, at Ministry of Munitions under Mr Lloyd George, then with Lord Devonport and Mr Kennedy Jones at Ministry of Food, on Lord Rhondda s personal staff and later principal Private Secretary to Food Controller, then Mr Clynes , Director of Publicity for Victory Loan in 1919, twice refused offer of knighthood, gave voluntary assistance of great value to many Government Departments in the War , for some time on the staff of the Canadian Trade Mission in London *Publications* The Sieve of Blindness, a volume of Essays, Into Italy, Among the Fjords, Lotus Leaves, Sunwards on the Stella, multitudinous newspaper articles *Recreations* golf, tennis, change of work, talks with friends a book by the fireside *Address* The White Cottage Sudbury Hill Harrow, 3 St James s Square, S W 1 *T* Byron 1456, Whitehall 6877 *Club* Devonshire

WALTON, Brig -Gen William Crawford, C B 1917 , C M G 1916, *b* 15 Nov 1864, *s* of H I Walton Indian Telegraph Department, *m* 1897, Emily M R , *o d* of Rev William Lee, D D , Professor of Ecclesiastical History, University of Glasgow , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School R M C Sandhurst Joined Royal Scots Fusiliers, 1884, Indian Army, 1886, A D C to H E Lord Sandhurst, Gov of Bombay, 1895 97 , D A Q M G , Intelligence Branch, Simla, 1903 6, Commandant, 104th Wellesley s Rifles, 1908 14, Colonel, 1913 commanded 8th (Service) Batt Royal Berks Regt , 1914 15, Colonel on the Staff, Aden, 1915 , commanded Aden Infantry Brigade till Nov 1917 served Burma, 1884 85 (medal and clasp), Persian Gulf, 1911 (despatches), European War, France and

rice Ivy, *d* of late Rev Henry Huntington, British Government Chaplain at Leghorn, Marseilles, and Malaga, two *d* *Educ* Trent, University College, London, Middle Temple Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Bengal, 1884, served as Settlement Officer, Jalpaiguri Duars, 1889, and on Orissa Settlement, 1891, Magistrate and Collector, 1895, Junior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1895, Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, 1901, Senior Secretary, Board of Revenue, 1903, Assistant Commissioner on the British Mission to Tibet, 1903-4, Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, 1904, Bhagalpur Division, 1907, Officiating Member, Board of Revenue, Behar and Orissa, 1912, 1913, and 1914, Member Viceroy s Legislative Council, 1912, 1914, 1917 and 1918, Commissioner Chota Nagpur Division, 1912, Member, Board of Revenue, Bihar and Orissa, 1916, retired, 1919, temporarily re employed, India Office, May-Oct 1920, is a Member of the Royal Asiatic Society and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal *Publications* A Vocabulary of the Tromowa Dialect of Tibetan, Examples of Tibetan Letters, and papers in journals

WALSH, Ernst P, *see* Pakenham Walsh

WALSH, Geoffrey, C B E 1930, Treasurer of Kenya Colony, 1934, Member of Executive, Legislative and Railway Advisory Councils, Currency Officer, *b* 1884, *s* of late John Walsh, Shirley, Southampton, *m* 1921, Gladys Mary, *widow* of Leonard Atkins, *o d* of Arthur Griffith one *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Southampton Imperial Customs service, April 1906, Collector of Customs, Mombasa, 1913, seconded to occupied territory of German East Africa to organise customs service, with rank of Captain, 1916 17, in charge of Customs Dept, civil area of German East Africa, Jan -July 1917, Deputy Commissioner of Customs, Kenya and Uganda 1920, Chairman of the Kenya Harbour Advisory Board, 1927 33, Commissioner of Customs, Kenya and Uganda, 1923 34 *Address* Nairobi, Kenya, E Africa

WALSH, Hon (George Harry) William, M V O 1905, D L, J P Radnorshire, 2nd *s* of 2nd and *b* and *heir pres* of 3rd Baron Ormathwaite *b* 3 Dec 1863 *Educ* Wellington Late Lieut. Grenadier Guards, served with Imperial Yeomanry, South Africa, 1899 1901 *Address* 14 Park Place, St James s, S W 1 *Clubs* Carlton, Pratt s

WALSH, Right Rev Gordon John, Bishop in Hokkaido since 1927, *b* 1880 *s* of late John Edward Walsh, B L, J P, Dublin, *m* 1909, Edythe, *d* of late Archdeacon Spence, D D, Belfast, no c *Educ.* Sutton Valence School, Kent, Trinity College, Dublin, B A 1902, M A 1909, D D 1927 Ordained, 1903, Curate, Trinity Church, Belfast, 1903, and St Mary s, Belfast, 1905, Association Secretary of the Colonial and Continental Church Society for Ireland, 1909, Rector of St Peter s, Athlone, 1910 13, missionary under the Church Missionary Society at Tokushima, 1914 22, Hakodate, 1922 23, Asahigawa, 1923-27, Secretary to the C M S Hokkaido Mission and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of the diocese, 1922 27 *Address* Bishop's House, Minami 12, Nishi 8, Sapporo, Japan *Club* Overseas League

WALSH, Rt Rev Herbert Pakenham, *see* Pakenham Walsh

WALSH, Sir Hunt Henry Allen Johnson-, 5th Bt., *cr* 1775, J P, D L, late Capt 60th Rifles (retired, 1897) *b* Ireland, 18 Jan 1864, *e s* of 4th Bt. and Harriett *d* of Rev W B Forde, Seaforde, Co Down *S* father, 1893, *m* 1910, Grace, *d* of Right Hon Henry Bruen, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst. Joined 60th Rifles, 1884, served in Manipur Expedition, 1891 (medal and clasp) orderly officer to Maj Gen Sir T Graham in Expedition to the Chin Hills, 1892 Owns about 1200 acres *Recreations* hunting, shooting, fishing *Heir* none *Address* Ballykilcavan, Stradbally, Queen s Co *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

See also Capt J W *Meade*

WALSH, Jas J, B A, A M, M D, Ph D, Sc.D, Litt D, LL D, Fd D, K C St G, K M, Medical Director Fordham University School of Sociology and Professor of Physiological Psychology at the Cathedral College, N Y C, since 1905, Lecturer at Mt St Joseph s College, Chestnut Hill, Pa and College of New Rochelle, Trustee Catholic Summer School of America, Carnegie Church Peace Union *b* 12 April 1865, *s* of Martin J Walsh and Bridget Golden, *m* 1915, Julia Huelat Freed, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John s College, Fordham University, University of Pennsylvania, Paris, Vienna, Berlin Instructor in Medicine N Y Polyclinic Medical School, 1902, Adjunct Professor, 1905, *Dean and Professor of Nervous* Diseases and The History of Medicine, Fordham University School of Medicine, 1906 13, popular lecturer for Open Forums and occasional lecturer on historical and social subjects for many colleges and universities *Publications* The Thirteenth Greatest of Centuries, Popes and Science, Catholic Churchmen in Science (3 vols), Pastoral Medicine, Makers of Modern Medicine, Old Time Makers of Medicine, Education How Old the New, Makers of Electricity (with Brother Potamian) Modern Progress and History, Health Through Will Power, History of Medicine in New York State, 5 vols, Medieval Medicine, Success in a New Era, Religion and Health, Psychotherapy, Cures, What Civilization Owes to Italy, The World s Debt to the Catholic Church, Century of Columbus Safeguarding Children s Nerves (with Dr John Foote), Spiritualism a Fake (with Hereward Carrington s Spiritualism a Fact), Our American Cardinals, The World's Debt to the Irish, These Splendid Sisters, These Splendid Priests, Laughter and Health, The Church and Healing, Priests and Long Life, The History of Nursing, Life of Mother Alphonsa (Rose Hawthorne Lathrop), A Catholic Looks at Life, A Golden Treasury of Medieval Literature, Sex Instruction Medieval Education, American Jesuits, The Education of the Founding Fathers, 1935 *Recreation* walking *Address* 110 West 74th Street, New York City, N Y *T* Trafalgar 7440 *Club* National Arts

WALSH, James Joseph, Irish Free State Minister for Posts and Telegraphs, 1922 27, Member Dail Eireann for Cork City, 1918 27, Director Tailteann Games Alderman Cork City, 1918 20, *b* 20 Jan 1880, *s* of James J and Mary Walsh, Rathroon House, Bandon, *m* 1921, Jennie J Turner, of Turner s Hotel, Cork, no c *Educ* Cork Christian Brothers, King s College, London Manufacturer *Recreations* participated in all Gaelic pastimes, Hon Pres Gaelic Athletic Association *Address* Ailesbury House, Ailesbury Road, Dublin

WALSH, J M, Australian author, *b* Geelong, Victoria *Publications* The White Mask, The Images of Han, The Silver Greyhound, The Crimes of Cleopatra s Needle, Ann of Flying Gap, Spoil of the Desert, The Golden Isle, The Charnel Case

WALSH, Brigadier (retd) **Mainwaring Ravell,** C B 1932, C M G 1919, M C, *b* 1876 *s* of late Col T Prendergast Walsh *m* 1908, Bertha Violette, *d* of late George Warner Wilson Slator, J P, D L, of White Hill Co Longford one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Paul s School R M C, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, C M G, Legion of Honour), Commanded 4th Worcestershire Regiment, 1919-21, Director of Organisation, A H Q India, 1924 27; Brigade Commander,

other bodies Chairman of the London County Council, 1925 26, Member of the Court of London University, an hon freeman of the Borough of Hackney, served European War, Captain, R G A (Special Reserve) and Intelligence Corps (mention for record, O B E) *Publication* (with Edmund F Warburg) A *Preliminary Study of the Genus Cistus, Oaks in Cultivation in the British Isles* *Recreations* gardening, and botany, piano playing *Address* Boidier, Headley, Epsom *T A* Oscawar, London *T* Headley (Epsom) 51 *Clubs* Reform, Gresham

WARBURG, Otto Heinrich, Director des Kaiser Wilhelm Instituts fur Zellphysiologie, Berlin Dahlem, *b* Freiburg, Baden 8 Oct 1883, *s* des Physikers Emil Warburg and Elizabeth Gaertner, unmarried *Educ* Berlin Dr der Chemie Berlin, 1906, Dr der Medizin Heidelberg, 1911 foreign member of Royal Society 1934 Nobelpreis fur Medizin, 1931, served European War, 1914 18 (Prussian Horse Guards) *Publications* Stoffwechsel der Tumoren, 1926 Katalytische Wirkungen der lebendigen Substanz, 1928 *Address* Berlin Dahlem, Garystrasse 18 *T* Breitenbach 3033 *Club* Royal Societies (Foreign Member)

WARBURTON, Capt Alsager, D S O 1919 M C, a grain broker, *s* of late Dr J W Warburton, of Forest Road, Bournemouth, *m* 1926 Ursula Helen, *d* of late Robert P Coulter and Evelyn Millard *q v* one *s* *Educ* Liverpool College and University Served European War, 1914 19, as Staff Capt (despatches, M C, D S O) *Address* 4 Abingdon Court, W 8 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WARBURTON, Comdr Geoffrey, D S O 1917 late R N *m* Miss Davidson, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches D S O), retired list, 1927 *Address* One Oak, Park Avenue, London Road, Enfield

WARBURTON, Geoffrey E, *see* Egerton Warburton

WARBURTON, Lieut -Col William Melvill, C M G 1919, D S O 1917 *b* 7 June 1877, *s* of late Col William Pleace Warburton, C S I, *m* 1st, 1906, Yda Frances (*d* 1907), *d* of late Col Jacob Peter Deneys Vanrenen, 2nd, 1912, Muriel Frances, *d* of late William James Henderson, two *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R M A., Woolwich Commission in R A 1897 1st Lieut 1900, Captain 1902 Major, 1914 Lieut Col 1917, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 4 times, D S O C M G, Croix d Officier of the Légion of Honneur, and Croix de Guerre with Palme) retired pay, 1922 *Address* Lower Dairy House Nayland, nr Colchester *T* Nayland 20 *Club* United Service

WARD, family name of **Viscount Bangor** and of **Earl of Dudley**

WARD, Bt Col Sir (Albert) Lambert, 1st Bt, *cr* 1929 D S O 1915, M P Comptroller of H M Household since 1936, (U) North West Kingston on Hull since 1918, *b* 7 Nov 1876, *o s* of A B Ward, J P, *m* 1920, Constance, *o d* of J B Tidmas, J P, one *d* *Educ* St Paul s School, Paris Darmstadt Com in H A C, 1902 Lieut 1904, Capt 1912, Maj 1914 Lt Col 1916, Bt Col 1926, 2nd in Command, 1915, served with Expeditionary Force in Flanders, *1914 15*, present at the operations on the Aisne, Ypres, 1914, Neuve Chapelle, 1914, and Ypres, 1915 (wounded twice, despatches twice, and D S O), commanded 2nd Batt H A C during operations on the Ancre and during the advance of 1917 (wounded despatches), contested (C) West Hull, Dec 1910, Conservative candidate, Burnley 1912 1913 Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Home Secretary (Mr Bridgeman) 1922 1923, Parliamentary Private Secretary to First Lord of the Admiralty, 1924 25, to Secretary of State for War (Sir L Worthington Evans) 1928, Lord Commissioner of H M Treasury, 1931 35 Vice Chamberlain of H M Household 1935, introduced as a Private Members Bill in 1924 and secured the passing into law the legislation making permanent the principle of Summer Time Joint author H A C History of European War, 1914 18 *Recreations* shooting, rifle shooting (English XX 1907 8 9), stalking, swimming, and golf *Address* 2 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 0200 *Club* Carlton

WARD, Ven Algernon, M A F R S L, F R G S, F S A Scot, Archdeacon of Warwick since 1936, Rector of Hampton Lucy, Warwick since 1936, *b* 1869, *s* of Rev R Ward, B A, Vicar of Ashby Puerorum, Horncastle *m* 1896, Elizabeth Mary, *e d* of David Waters, Coventry *Educ* Horncastle Grammar School, private study, Corpus Christi Coll, Cambridge (Scholar, Theological Prizeman, Sub Librarian), Cambridge Clergy School B A. 1890, M A 1894, M A T C D and Durham, Deacon, 1892, Priest, 1893, Curate, St Michael s, Coventry, 1892 94, Senior Curate and Mission Priest, St Augustine s, Edgbaston, 1894 1902, Divinity Lecturer of Queen s Coll, Birmingham, 1897, Tutor and Sub Warden, 1898 1902 Chaplain of St Mark's, Alexandria *Egypt, 1902 15*, *Vicar of Sturminster Newton*, Dorset, 1915 22, Member of Archbishop s Eastern Churches Committee 1921 Vicar of Stowe, Salop 1922 26 Rector of Church Lawford and Vicar of Newnham Regis, 1926 36, Rural Dean of Rugby, 1929 36, Hon Canon of Coventry Cathedral, 1932 Hon Canon of St George's Collegiate Church, Jerusalem, 1904, Archdeacon of the Church of England in Egypt, 1907 Bishop s Commissary in Egypt, 1908 Delegate to Pan Anglican Congress 1908 Editor of the Jerusalem Bishopric Kalendar C F 1914 15, Surrogate in the Diocese of Salisbury 1916, Rural Dean, 1917 Fellow of Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians, 1916, Commissary to Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1915, medals, 1914 15, Bronze Star, British War medal, Victory medal *Publications* A Guide to the Study of the Book of Common Prayer, Psalmi Poenitentiales Palestinian Memoirs, Trees and Shrubs of the Bible and the Holy Land, The Seven Deadly Sins, The Coptic Church The Cardinal Virtues The Ascension, The Transfiguration of Christ The Fellowship of the Holy Spirit, 1931 The Seven Words from the Cross, 1930, etc, Editor of Bible Lands, 1915 30 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis *Address* Hampton Lucy Rectory Warwick *T A* Wellesbourne *T* Wellesbourne 44

WARD, Arnold Sandwith, *o s* of late T Humphry Ward *b* 8 Nov 1876 *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford (Scholar) Newcastle Scholar, Craven Scholar, Chancellor s Prizeman two firsts in schools Acted as special correspondent of The Times in Egypt, the Sudan, and India, 1899 1902, called to bar, 1903, contested Cricklade Division, Wiltshire, 1906, M P (U) West Herts, 1910 18, is Lieutenant in Herts Yeomanry, served with that force in Egypt, 1914 15 later served in Cyprus *Recreations* cricket, Eton XI, 1895, shooting, golf *Clubs* Carlton, St James s, Athenæum

WARD, Arthur Bartlett, *b* Oxford, 1879 *m* 1916 Dorothy L Goodwin *Educ* Lord Williams Grammar School, Thame, Magdalen College School, Oxford Joined Sarawak Civil Service, 1899 Resident 2nd Class 1905, Resident 1st Class, Member of the Supreme Council, Chairman and Secretary of the Committee of Administration, 1915, retired, 1923, Member Sarawak State Advisory Council, 1924 30 *Recreations* tennis, golf, etc *Address* Oak Dene, Fishbourne, I O W *Club* Royal Victoria Yacht, Ryde

WALSHE, Lt -Col Henry Ernest, C M G 1915, late South Staffs Regt *b* 10 Apr 1866, *m* 1930, Christine Margaret, *d* of H R. Charley Richards, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered Army, 1889 Captain, 1896, Maj 1907, Lt Col 1915 temp Brig Gen 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 (despatches, C M G) *Address* Carra Cottage, West Clandon, Guildford *Club* Army and Navy

WALSHE, Lt -Col Sarsfield James Ambrose Hall D S O 1915, M B, Ch B Edin, late R A.M C, *s* of late T B Walshe, M D, Mallow, *m* May, *d* of late Archibald McWilliams, Dublin, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University and Royal College of Surgeons Late House Surgeon, Torbay Hospital, Captain, R A M C, Major, 1926 Lt -Col, 1936, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O), retired pay, 1936 *Publications* Effect on Mental State of Minor and Major Attacks in Epileptic Insanity, 1912 Six Months with Bearer Division of a Field Ambulance at the Front, Practitioner, March 1915 *Recreations* racing, hunting, *Address* Reception Station, R A Barracks, Sheerness *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WALSHE, Rt Rev Monsignor T J, M A *b* 21 Oct. 1861, *s* of Maurice and Margaret Walshe *Educ* St Francis Xavier s, Liverpool St Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham Professor at St Edward s College, Liverpool, Rector of the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Aintree, Liverpool, Chaplain to Mount Pleasant Training College, Liverpool *Publications* Christian Apologetics 1919 Catholic Apologetics 1926, The Quest of Reality, 1933, The Development of Philosophy from St Augustine to Descartes, 1936 *Recreations* music and the study of Botany *Address* Lismore, Waterloo Park, near Liverpool

WALSINGHAM, 8th Baron (*cr* 1780), **George de Grey,** D S O 1915, Lt Col late Norfolk Regt, *b* 1884, *e s* of 7th Baron and Elizabeth Henrietta (*d* 1927) *d* of Patrick Grant of Glenmoriston, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1919, Hyacinth, *o d* of late Lt Col L H Bouwens, R A, and late Mrs Lambart Bouwens, Box House, Putney Heath, S W, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton R M C, Sandhurst Served European War (Mesopotamia), 1914 18 France 1918 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, Brevet of Major, D S O) retired pay, 1923 *Heir* *s* Hon John de Grey, *b* 1925 *Address* Westmere, Tottington, Thetford, Norfolk *T* Watton 26 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Norfolk Norwich

WALSTAB, Lieut -Col John, D S O 1917 V D, The Superintendent of Police New Guinea Police Force since 1927, and Lieutenant Colonel Australian Military Forces since 1920 (Unattached List since 1933) *b* Melbourne 8 Oct 1885, *s* of William Walstab, London, and Alice Mary Reid Melbourne *m* 1913 Sarah Lindsay, *d* of Alexander Robert Scott, Noss, Caithness, Scotland no *c* *Educ* Queen s College St. Kilda, Victoria matriculated at Melbourne University Joined Staff National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne 1903, resigned from managership Elsternwick (Victoria) Branch 1921, enlisted Australian Military Forces 1900, first commission 1905 seconded for service with Australian Imperial Force 1914 1919 and with Australian Naval and Military Expeditionary Force 1921 served in Egypt, Gallipoli Sinai Belgium, France, England and New Guinea (severely wounded Krithia, 1915, despatches, D S O 1914 15 star two medals) Commanded 5th Battalion Australian Imperial Force 1916-17, 2nd Training Battalion Australian Imperial Force 1917 18 and 9/46th Infantry Regiment Australian Military Forces, 1920 21 (Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration V D), attached G Branch Army Headquarters Australian Military Forces 1933, appointed to Civil Service of Mandated Territory of New Guinea 1921 District Officer Kavieng District New Ireland 1921 23 District Officer Rabaul District New Britain, 1923 25, District Inspector for Territory of New Guinea, 1925, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* reading, travelling *Address* Police Headquarters, Rabaul, Territory of New Guinea *T A* Rabaul New Guinea *T* 104 Rabaul Exchange *Clubs* Rabaul, New Guinea Naval and Military, Melbourne

WALTER, Professor Bruno, General Music Director, *b* Berlin, 15 Sep 1876 *m* 1901, two *d* *Educ* Berlin Stern sches Konservatorium Began at Cologne Opera house, 1893, through various Opera houses until Riga 1898-1900, Berlin Royal Opera, 1900, Vienna Opera, 1901 12, Generalmusikdirektor Munich Opera, 1913 22, Berlin Opera etc, 1925 29, Leipzig Gewandhaus, 1929, London Covent Garden Opera since 1924 recently New York Philharmonic, Guest conductor of all great Orchestra Societies, Salzburg Festival, etc, 1923

WALTER, Lt -Col Edmund, C I E 1917, Commandant, Corps of Commissionaires, *b* 29 Jan 1881, 3rd *s* of late Major F E Walter, M V O, *m* 1906, Helen Brooke Cunliffe, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Dulwich College R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lt Royal Artillery, 1900, A D C to G O C, Ceylon, till 1901, No 1 Mountain Battery till 1906, transferred to Indian Army, 1909, Japan 1910 12 Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, A.H Q, India, 1913 16, as D A Q M G Lines of Communication, Basra, 1916, invalided to India, Deputy Controller of Contracts, A H Q, India, 1918 20, retired, 1921 *Address* Exchange Court, 419 Strand, W C 2, Orford Lodge, Cumberland Road, Kew *Club* Junior United Service

WALTER, Lt -Col Francis Edward, D S O 1916, late 7th Norfolk Regt, *b* 10 Mar 1876 2nd *s* of late J H Walter, Drayton Hall, Norwich *m* 1919, Myrtle Evelyn, *d* of Charles Orde, Hopton House Great Yarmouth, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Norfolk Regiment, 1897, retired on pension 1913, rejoined (7th Batt) Aug 1914, served South African War, 1900 2 (King s medal 2 clasps, Queen's medal 3 clasps), European War 1914 16 (despatches, D S O, wounded) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Elderton Lodge, Thorpe Market, Norwich *Clubs* Army and Navy, Norfolk County, Norwich

WALTER, John, a Chief Proprietor and Director of The Times, *s* of late Arthur Fraser Walter of Bear Wood, Wokingham and *g g g s* of John Walter who founded The Times in 1785, *b* 1873, *m* 1903 Phyllis, *y d* of Col and Mrs C E Foster of Long Buckby, Northamptonshire, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A.) Entered The Times Office, 1898, Chairman of Directors of The Times, 1910 23 *Heir* *s* John, *b* 1908 *Address* 5 Lowndes Street S W 1 *T* Sloane 6951, The Ham, Wantage *Clubs* Travellers, M C C, Brooks s

WALTER, Maj -Gen John McNeill, C B 1916, C S I 1918 D S O 1902 *b* Meerut, E Indies, 10 June 1861, *s* of late General John McNeill Walter C B Col Royal Sussex Regiment, *m*. Annie *d* of late Alfred Chenery of Loyola and Delatite, Victoria, Australia *Educ* Cheltenham Coll Entered Army, 1880, served D A.A G, 2nd Brigade Toch, Field Force, 1897 98 (despatches, medal with clasp) served South African war 1899 1902 (despatches twice, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O) European War India (despatches 2 medals C S I), commanded 1st Batt The Devonshire Regt, 1906 10, Assist Adjt Gen India 1910 13, Deputy Adjt. Gen India 1913 15 Adjt. Gen India, 1915 17 M G A, Northern Command India, 1917 20 retired, 1920 *Club* United Service.

of Burma, 1914, 1919, 1926, and 1930 31, Western China, 1921 23, interior Tibet, 1924, 1933, 1935, Assam Frontier, 1928, 1935, across French Indo China, 1929, Cuthbert Peek Grant, Royal Geographical Soc, 1916 and 1924, Royal Medal, 1930, Victoria Medal of Honour in Horticulture, 1932, Veitch Memorial Medal, R H S, 1935, George Robert White Memorial Medal Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1934, Livingstone Gold Medal Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 1936 *Publications* On the Road to Tibet, 1910, The Land of the Blue Poppy, 1913, In Farthest Burma, 1921, The Mystery Rivers of Tibet, 1923, The Romance of Plant Hunting, 1924, From China to Hkamti Long, 1924, Rhododendrons for Everyone, 1925, The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges, 1926, Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World, 1930, Plant Hunting in the Wilds, 1931, The Loom of the East, 1932, A Plant Hunter in Tibet, 1934, The Romance of Gardening 1935, articles in the Field Country Life, Gardeners Chronicle, Times of India, Geographical Journal, etc *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Cleeve Court, Streatley on-Thames Berks *T* Goring 232

WARD, Frederick Josiah, C B E 1920, *b* 1861 *m* 1894, Rose Brooks (*d* 1923) Superintendent of Torpedo Stores and Deputy Director Armament Supply, Admiralty during European War, retired, 1922 *Address* Fairlight, 3 Elm Bank Gardens, Barnes, S W

WARD, Frederick T Barrington-, *see* Barrington Ward

WARD, George, J P, *s* of late William Ward, Barwell *b* 1878, *m* 1906, Emily J Haydon *Educ* Barwell National School Boot manufacturer Member of Leicestershire County Council, M P (L) Bosworth, 1923 24 *Address* Lyndhurst, Barwell, Leicestershire *T* Earl Shilton 114

WARD, George Edgar Septimus, M D, F R C P, Physician, Middlesex Hospital, W 1, Physician in charge of Cardiographic Department, Middlesex Hospital, W 1, Lecturer in Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, late temporary Surgeon Lieutenant R N, *b* 7 Dec 1888, 7th *s* of late Dr William J C Ward, Harrogate, *m* 1918, Una *y d* of late Dr S Gourley, M D, West Hartlepool one *d* *Educ* Epsom College Middlesex Hospital Medical School *Publications* papers on Diseases of the Heart *Recreation* motoring *Address* 16 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 28 Linden Gardens, W 2 *T* Langham 1170, Bayswater 5416

WARD, Ven George Herbert, Rector of Hilgay Norfolk, since 1914, Archdeacon of Wisbech since 1924, *b* 1862 *s* of late Rev George Sturton Ward, Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, *m* 1889, Mary Sophia, *d* of William Scroggs of Kidlington Oxon one *s* two *d* *Educ* Malvern College, Hertford College, Oxford (1st Class Math Mod, 1882), B A (1st Class Math), 1884, M A 1888, Deacon, 1892 Priest, 1894 Assistant Master at S Paul s School, London 1887 98, Curate of S Matthias Earl's Court, 1893 98 Headmaster of All Saints School, Bloxham, 1898 1914, Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Ely, 1922 25 *Address* Hilgay Rectory Downham, Norfolk

See also John Gloag

WARD, Lieut -Col Harold Mathias Arthur, D S O 1918 O B E 1934, T D, Clerk of Tendring Rural Council, Harwich Harbour Conservancy Board, Superintending Registrar for Tendring District and Secretary, Education Borough of Harwich Commanding Suffolk Heavy Brigade R A (T A) *b* May 1884 *e* and *o surv s* of Col A T H Ward, O B E, V D, D L, *m* Kathleen, *e d* of Lieut Col W C Underwood, 4th Hussars two *s* two *d* *Educ*, Felsted School Clare College, Cambridge (M A) Qualified Solicitor, practised at Harwich till July 1914, joined Territorials Oct 1904 (Essex and Suffolk R G A) 1914 16, A D C to Brig Gen M A Carleton, afterwards A D C to Major Gen H B Stanton, C B, D S O, raised 200 Siege Battery July 1916 (despatches, D S O) *Recreations* hockey, played for Essex, 1903 6, lawn tennis, won Eastern Counties Championships 1908, also Cambridge Seniors, cricket and football *Address* Erewhon, Dovercourt, Essex

WARD, Colonel Harry, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 14 Mar 1876, 2nd *s* of *Col A E Ward of Kashmir*, *m* 1920, Phyllis Nerina, *e d* of Col W W Ward of Baston Lodge, St Leonards-on Sea, two *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1901, Adjutant, 1905 7, Major, 1912, Lt Col 1916, Col 1921, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, Chevalier Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1923 *Address* Baston, Mortimer, Cape Province *Club* United Service

WARD, Col Henry Charles S, *see* Swinburne-Ward

WARD, Maj -Gen Henry Dudley Ossulston, C B 1918, C M G 1916, R A, *b* 23 May 1872, *m* 1919, Mary, *d* of late Right Hon C G Milnes Gaskell, one *s* Served S Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, C M G, Bt Col, C B), Chevalier Legion d Honneur, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commanded Presidency and Assam District 1926 30, retired pay, 1930 *Address* Linley Hall, Broseley, Shropshire *T* Iron Bridge 151 *Club* United Service

WARD, Herbert, C B E 1923, M A, Dean of the College of Preceptors since 1926, Hon Lecturer in Education Kings College, London, since 1926, *b* 2 May 1866 *s* of Samson Ward, Bradford *m* 1895, Eva Caroline, *d* of Adam Burnett, Bradford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Public Elementary School, Bradford Grammar School (Brown Scholar), Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Scholar), 2nd Class Classical Moderations, 1887 1st Class Lit Hum 1889, Chancellor s English Essay 1890 Master at Bradford Grammar School, 1890 91, House Tutor Borough Road Training College, 1892 95, H M Inspector of Schools, 1895, Divisional Inspector, 1912, Chief Inspector for the Training of Teachers, Board of Education, 1918-26 *Publication* The Educational System of England and Wales and its recent History, 1935 *Address* 11 The Close, Old Southgate, N 14 *T* Palmers Green 2214, College of Preceptors, Bloomsbury Square, W C 1 *Club* Savile

WARD, Irene Mary Bewick, C B E 1929, M P (C) Wallsend on Tyne since 1931 *d* of late Alfred Ward, London, and Elvina Mary Ward Contested (C) Morpeth, 1924 and 1929 *Address* 6 Roseworth Terrace Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne *T* 51863 *Clubs* Ladies Carlton, Northern Counties Women s

WARD, Col John Chappell, C M G 1933, C I E 1919, D S O 1917, M B E 1918 Port Director and Director General of Navigation, Basrah, Iraq, also Director General of Railways, Iraq, since 1936, *b* 28 Dec 1877 3rd *s* of late Almond James Ward, *m* 1910, Bessie Matilda, *d* of Horace Boileau Goad, Simla one *s* one *d* *Educ* School of Science and Art, Royal Naval College, Greenwich Sub Lieut Royal Indian Marine 1899 Lieutenant, 1903, Commander, 1917, Captain, 1925, Seconded to Bengal Government, 1913 15, Deputy Port Officer and Deputy Shipping Master, Calcutta, served Somaliland 1902 4 (Medal and Clasp), Persian Gulf Gun-running operation, 1909 14 (Medal and Clasp), Royal Humane Society s Medal and Certificate, 1910, European War, 1914 18, Chief Examination Officer, Orissa and Behar Coasts, transferred to Indian Expedi

Poole, 1909 *Recreation* walking *Address* Whitwick Vicarage, Leicester *T A* Whitwick, Leicester

WALTHALL, Brig - Gen Edward Charles Walthall Delves, C M G 1918, D S O 1900, late R F A, J P, D L, *b* 24 April 1874, *e s* of late Edward W D Walthall of Wistaston Hall, and Caroline Marion, *y d* of Charles Augustus Stewart of West Hall, Cheshire, *m* 1902, Isabel Sybil, *d* of Lt Gen Sir J B Edwards, K C B, K C M G *q v* *Educ* Charterhouse, R M Academy Entered R A 1894, Major, 1911 Col 1921, retired pay, 1921, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, C M G, Bt Col), Order of Danilo, 3rd class, 1917, Officer of Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre *Address* Alton Manor, Idridgehay, near Derby *Club* Army and Navy

WALTHEW, Richard Henry, Music Professor Guildhall School of Music, *b* 1872, *m* 1901, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Islington High School, Royal College of Music (Open Scholarship for Composition) Examiner to the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music, works performed on various occasions at Monday Popular Concerts, Crystal Palace Saturday Concerts, Handel Society, Promenade Concerts, &c *Publications* Choral works—The Pied Piper, Ode to a Nightingale, Chamber music—a quintet, two trios, suites for clarinet, pianoforte, &c, about 100 songs and pianoforte pieces *Recreation* writing music *Address* 30 Shirehall Lane, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1833 *Club* Savage

WALTON, Sir Albert J., *see* Walton, Sir James

WALTON, Cecil Simpson, M A, Head master University College School, Hampstead, since 1936, *b* 1905, *o s* of Rev S S Walton *Educ* Rugby (scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (scholar) First class in Classical Honour Moderations, first class in Lit Hum, Seventh Form Classical Master at Westminster School, 1930 36 *Address* University College School, N W 3

WALTON, Col Sir Cusack, Kt, *cr* 1933, D S O 1916 R E (retired), Hon Secretary India, Ceylon, and Iran Missions, Church Missionary Society, since 1934, *b* 1878, *s* of late F T G Walton, C I E, *m* 1909, Julia Margaret (Kaisar i Hind medal 1933), *d* of late Rev D M Gardner, D C L, late I C S *Educ* Clifton College, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned in R E 1897, proceeded India, 1899 served on State Railways in India 1901 14 and 1919 32, Agent, North Western Railway, 1924 32 retired 1933, Order of Crown of Belgium, 1925, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, Legion of Honour, Bt Lt Col) *Address* 48 Warwick Square, S W 1

WALTON, Lt -Col Edgar Brocas, V D, Editor Eastern Province Herald, *b* Port Elizabeth, 10 Sep 1880, *e s* of Hon Sir E H Walton *q v*, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth Served South African War, 1899-1901 (wounded three times, despatches), South African Rebellion and German South West African Campaign, 1914 15 (despatches), East African Campaign, 1915 17 (despatches), Joined the staff of Eastern Province Herald, 1902, acting Editor, 1907, Delegate to Imperial Press Conference, 1909 and 1930 *Recreation* golf *Address* Port Elizabeth, South Africa. *Club* Port Elizabeth

WALTON, Hon Sir Edgar (Harris), K C M G, *cr* 1911, Member, House of Assembly, 1910 21 *b* 25 July 1856 *s* of Rev John Walton, M A *m* 1st, Elizabeth Anne (*d* 1919) 2nd *d* of W A Richards, late of Cape Town two *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1920, Marguerite Isobel McIntyre, of Port Elizabeth, two *s* *Educ* private schools Went to Colony, 1879, became editor and proprietor of Eastern Province Herald, of Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony, entered Parliament, 1898, Treasurer of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, 1904 8, Member of the National Union Convention, 1908 9, Public Debt Commissioner, 1911 14, High Commissioner in London for the Union of S Africa, 1920 24 *Publication* Inner History of the S African Convention *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Port Elizabeth *Clubs* Reform, Port Elizabeth

WALTON, Frederick Parker, M A, LL.D, K C (Quebec), *b* 1858, *s* of I Walton, Buxton, *m* Mary (*d* 1932), *d* of Rev D Taylor *Educ* Lincoln College, Oxford, (Hon Fellow, 1933), first class Cl Moderations, second class Lit Hum, B A 1883, Edinburgh, LL B 1886, Marburg, hon LL D Aberdeen, 1906, McGill, 1915, 2nd class of Order of the Nile, Member International Academy of Comparative Law, Hon Member American Bar Association, Scottish Bar, 1886, Quebec Bar, 1906 Lecturer in Roman Law, Glasgow University, Legal Secretary to Lord Advocate (Right Hon J B Balfour), 1894, Dean of the Faculty of Law, and Professor of Roman Law, McGill University, Montreal, 1897 1914, Director of Royal School of Law Cairo, 1915 23, Editor, Journal of Comparative Legislation, 1927 32 *Publications* Handbook of Law of Husband and Wife in Scotland, Scotch Marriages, Regular and Irregular, articles on Husband and Wife, Married Women's Property, etc., in Green's Encyclopædia of Law of Scotland, Historical Introduction to the Roman Law, 4th ed 1917, translated into Portuguese, Scope and Interpretation of Civil Code of Lower Canada, Workmen's Compensation Act of Quebec, with Commentary, Egyptian Law of Obligations, Assistant Editor of Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws, (with Sir M Amos) Introduction to French Law, and contributions to legal journals *Recreation* travel *Address* 6 Great King Street, Edinburgh *T* 31414 *Clubs* Athenæum, University, Edinburgh

WALTON, Sir George O'Donnell Kt, *cr* 1925, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1871, *s* of Dr G O'Donnell Walton, Barbados and Sarah Louisa, *d* of H B Gall, *m* 1901, Emily Clarice, *d* of J W C Catford, King's Solicitor of Barbados, two *d* Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1893, entered the Colonial Civil Service, 1902, held successively the posts of Magistrate, Barbados, Magistrate, St Kitts, Attorney - General of St Lucia, Attorney General of British Honduras, Chief Justice of Grenada, 1921 26, First Puisne Judge, Trinidad and Tobago, 1926-31, retired Member of Colonial Parliament, Barbados *Address* Barbados, British West Indies

WALTON, Henry George, C S I 1932, *b* 2 Aug 1876, *m* 1903, Bertha *d* of Rev D Hutton, two *s* *Educ* Newcastle Grammar School, Jesus College, Cambridge Entered Indian Civil Service 1899, Member, Board of Revenue, United Provinces, 1931, retired, 1934 *Address* Eskhill, Inveresk, Midlothian

WALTON, Ven Herbert Arthur, Rector of Ascot since 1933, *s* of late G E Walton, Handsworth, Staffs, *m* 1906, Gladys Amy, *d* of Very Rev Dean Shepherd of Antigua two *s* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham St Boniface College Warminster Deacon, 1903 Priest 1905, Curate of St. John's Cathedral, Antigua, 1903, Rector of St. George's, Dominica, 1905, Archdeacon of Grenada, 1915 22 Rector of St George's, Grenada, 1911 22, and Canon of St Vincent, Organising Secretary S P G for Midlands, 1922 24, Rector of Avon Dassett, Warwickshire, 1924 27, Home Secretary, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1927-33 *Address* Ascot Rectory, Berks *T* Ascot 190

Address Keelby, Habrough, Lincs *T* Keelby No 2 *Club* Royal Automobile

WARD, Sir Lambert, *see* Ward, Sir A L

WARD, Sir Lancelot E Barrington, *see* Barrington Ward

WARD, Leonard Keith, B A, B E, D Sc, Government Geologist of South Australia since 1911, Director of Mines, South Australia, since 1916, *b* Sydney, 17 Feb 1879 *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Brisbane Grammar School, University of Sydney Consultant Geologist on Water Supply to Commonwealth Dept of Works and Railways, 1925, a member of Australian National Research Council, Fellow of the Geological Society of America and of the Society of Economic Geologists of America, Member of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, President of the Geology and Mineralogy Section of Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, 1923, Member of Australian Royal Commission on the Coal Industry, 1929 30 *Publications* Many bulletins, reports, and papers dealing with the stratigraphical and structural geology of Tasmania and Central Australia, with the genesis and occurrence of mineral deposits in Tasmania and South Australia, with physiography and the geographical aspects of geology, and with problems of underground water supply, mineral production, and the development of mineral resources of various kinds, Geological Maps of South Australia 1914 and 1928 *Address* Toraminga Burnside Road, Kensington Park, Adelaide, S Australia

WARD, Lieut - Comdr Sir Melvill Willis, 3rd Bt, cr 1914, D S C, R N, retired, *b* 28 May 1885, 2nd *s* of 1st Bt and Florence Caroline, *d* of H M Simons S brother, 1930, *m* 1907, Alice Sophia, *d* of late William Cobbett, J P *Heir* none *Address* Coombe Meadows, Ascot *Club* Bachelors

WARD, Admiral Philip Nelson-, *see* Nelson Ward

WARD, Hon Robert Arthur, late Captain in the Army, and Lieut Worcestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b* 23 Feb 1871 3rd *s* of 1st Earl of Dudley and Georgiana, *d* of Sir Thomas Moncreiffe, 7th Bt, *m* 1906, Lady Mary Acheson, *d* of 4th Earl of Gosford one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trin Hall, Camb M P (C) Crewe Div Cheshire, 1895 1900, served Matabeleland, 1896 (medal), South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal five clasps), European War, 1914 19, on Staff (despatches twice, O B E (Mil), Legion of Honour) *Address* 33 Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Paddington 3136

See also A Wilson Filmer

WARD, Robert Percy, C B E 1934, J P, retired Civil Servant, *b* 1 July 1868 *s* of Robert Ward Judge of Native Land Court, and Eleanor Wakefield *m* 1893, Margaret Craig, one *d* *Educ* Wanganui Collegiate School Joined Justice Department as cadet, 1884, became Clerk Magistrates Courts at Dunedin City and Wellington City, then Registrar Supreme Court and Sheriff at Dunedin City and at Auckland City Chief Inspector for three years, then Under Secretary of Justice for nine years, also Registrar General and for a short time Commissioner of Police, retiring on completion of 49 years' service, represented North Otago in cricket, lawn tennis and golf and Otago Provincial District in lawn tennis, held championships of Oomaru Lawn Tennis Club and Otago Lawn Tennis Club *Recreations* sailing, cricket, tennis and golf *Address* McMaster Street, Greytown, N Z [*Died 8 Sept* 1936

WARD, Ronald Ogier, D S O 1919 M C, M Ch (Oxon), F R C S, Assistant Surgeon, St Peter s Hospital Genito Urinary Surgeon, Royal Masonic Hospital *b* 6 March 1886, *s* of Allan Ogier Ward *m* 1928 Elsie Antoinette, *e d* of David Jones, two *s* *Educ.* Magdalen College School and Queen's College, Oxford, St Bartholomew s Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Ex President of Section of Urology, Fellow of Medical Society of London, served as Surgeon with British Red Cross in Balkan War, 1912 13, European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches) *Address* 32 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1351 *Clubs* Alpine, United University, Denham Golf

WARD, Sarah Adelaide, *d* of John Ainsworth Meaford, Stone, *m* 1921, William J Ward, one *d* *Educ* Orme Girls School, Newcastle under Lyme Served European War, V A D, 1914 18, M P (U) Cannock Division of Staffordshire, 1931 - 35 *Address* Grange Farm, Walsall Wood, Walsall, Staffs *T* Pelsall 25

WARD, Brig -Gen Thomas, C M G 1916 formerly Queen s Bays, *b* 1861, 2nd *s* of Joseph Ward, J P, of St Peter s, Kent, *m* 1st, 1892 Jeannette Octavia (*d* 1913), *d* of Wm Cliff, J P, of West Derby, Lancs, three *d* 2nd, 1919, Lady Kathleen Lowry Corry, *y d* of 4th Earl of Belmore one *s* one *d* Served South Africa, 1901 2 (dangerously wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (C M G, despatches, Officer Legion of Honour) *Address* Brynhir, Criccieth Carnarvonshire *Club* Army and Navy

WARD, Sir Thomas Robert John, Kt, cr 1920, C I E 1906 M V O 1911, *b* 1863, *s* of late Capt Walter Ward, J P, Kimberley *Educ* St Cyprians, Kimberley, S A, Framlingham School R I E College, Coopers Hill Entered India Public Works Dept 1883, on deputation with Seistan Boundary Commission, 1902 6, Member Colonies Committee, Punjab, 1908, Engineer Officer for irrigation and drainage, Delhi Coronation Durbar, 1911, Engineer Officer to the Home Department, Government, India, for the selection of a site for the new capital, Delhi, 1912, Engineer in Delhi Province for training River Jamna at Delhi, 1913, services lent for 18 months to King of Siam to inaugurate irrigation works in Valley of Menam Chao Phraya, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, P W D, 1915, Member Punjab Legislative Council, 1915, Inspector General of Irrigation in India, 1917, services placed at disposal of Commander in Chief in India, to report on agricultural irrigational development in Mesopotamia, 1918, Member Council Institution Civil Engineers, London, 1919 20, Consulting Engineer for Norton, Griffiths & Co, Ltd, Administrators to the Brazilian Government for Irrigation Dams in the State of Ceara, N E Brazil, 1922, advised on the Irrigation Development of the Province of Mendoza, Argentine 1923 advised on a Programme of Irrigational Development by Private Enterprise in Iraq, 1924, Adviser in Irrigation to the Government of Bulgaria, 1929, F R G S, M I C E, M Am C E, Honorary Life Member Institution Engineers (India) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Savile

WARD, Col Walter, C B E 1922, 2nd *s* of Richard Blanchard Ward, Kilpin, Howden Yorkshire *m* 1st Lily (*d* 1931) *d* of Alfred Wood, C B, R N, 2nd, 1934 Frances Margaret *o d* of late Major John Frazer Vans Agnew R A, Barnbarroch, Co Wigton, one *s* *Address* Ootacamund, India

WARD, Brig -Gen Walter Reginald, C B E 1919 Military Forces of Canada (retired), *b* Saltash, Cornwall, 24 Oct 1869, *y s* of Commander Henry Purcell Ward, R N *m* 1896, Irene Silver, *d* of John Y Payzant, Halifax, Nova Scotia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital Entered Royal Navy 1886 resigned 1904 and joined Canadian Permanent Force, organised and administered the Canadian Army Pay Corps on its establishment in 1906, and appointed Assistant Paymaster General at Militia Headquarters, Ottawa, pro

Aden, 1915 16 (despatches thrice, C B , C M G), commanded 3/129 D C O Baluchis, 1918, Inspector of Infantry, South India, 1918-20, N W F Waziristan Force, June to Dec 1919, retired 1920, Hon Col 1/6th Rajputana (Wellesley s) Rifles, 1927 *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* Bardowie, Queen s Road, Weybridge *T* Weybridge 679

See also Major Philip Hamond

WALTON, William Turner, *b* 29 March 1902, *s* of Charles Alexander Walton and Louisa Maria Turner *Educ* The Cathedral Choir School and Christ Church, Oxford *Compositions* Pianoforte Quartet (Carnegie award) 1918, String Quartet (unpublished), 1921, Façade (with Edith Sitwell), 1923 and 1926, Siesta for small orchestra, 1926, Portsmouth Point, 1926, Sinfonia Concertante for piano and orchestra, 1928, Violin Concerto, 1929, Belshazzar s Feast, 1931, Three songs for Soprano, 1932, Symphony, 1935, Films Escape me never, As you like it *Address* 56A South Eaton Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 3831

WALTZ, Jacques, *see* Hansi

WALWYN, Lt -Col Charles Lawrence Tyndall, O B E, D S O 1917, M C, late Royal Artillery, *b* 30 April 1883, *y s* of late Colonel Walwyn, Crofty Bwla, Monmouth, *m* 1st, 1920, Jean (*d* 1931), *o d* of Mr Cowland, one *d* 2nd, 1932, Alexandra Adelaide Gordon, *y d* of late Peter Watson of Drumsin and Ayr one *s* *Educ* Wellington Col Entered R F A 1902, Captain, 1915 Major, 1916, Lt Col 1931, served S African War, 1900 (Queen s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E M C), commanded 61st (S Midland) Field Brigade, T A, 1929-31, commanded 22nd Field Brigade R A, 1931 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreations* racing, hunting, show jumping, shooting *Address* Charlteton Glebe, Moreton in Marsh *T* Bardon-on-Heath 21 *Club* Junior United Service

WALWYN, Lt -Col Fulke James, D S O 1900, *b* 9 Nov 1875 *s* of late Colonel Walwyn, Royal Welch Fusiliers, of Croftybula, Monmouth *m* 1904 Louisa North (*d* 1926) *e d* of Robert L Greenshields, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896 Major, 1915, Lt Col 1921, served Crete 1897 98 China, 1900 (despatches, medal with clasp, D S O) European War (wounded with 2nd Batt R W F) Commanded 6th R W F (T) Jan June 1921, Lt Col to Command 1/R W F June 1921, retired pay, 1922 Joint Master Monmouthshire Hounds, 1922 31 *Club* Naval and Military

W A L W Y N, Vice-Admiral Sir Humphrey Thomas, K C S I, *cr* 1933, C B 1928 D S O 1916, R N retired, Governor of Newfoundland since 1936 *b* 25 Jan 1879 2nd *s* of late Colonel J Walwyn *m* 1912, Eileen Mary van Straubenzee, one *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia Dartmouth Went to sea in H M S Camperdown, Jan 1895 qualified as Gunnery Lieut 1904 and obtained the Egerton Memorial Prize, Gunnery Lieut. of H M S Drake, under Prince Louis, H M S Superb, Neptune, Commander, 1912, H M S Warspite, 1915-17 (D S O), Capt. 1916 in command destroyer flotillas and Senior Officer Mediterranean Destroyers 1923 Director of Gunnery Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty, 1924 26, commanded H M S Valiant, 1926 Flag Officer commanding the Royal Indian Navy, 1928 34, Rear Admiral, 1928, Vice Admiral, 1932, retired list 1934 *Address* Government House, St Johns Newfoundland *Clubs* United Service, Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth Royal Bombay Yacht.

WAND, Most Rev J W C, *see* Brisbane, Archbishop of

WANDESFORDE, Capt Ferdinand Charles Richard Prior-, D S O 1917 J P late R F A *b* 1897, *s* of Richard Henry Prior Wandesforde J P, D L of Castle comer House, Co Kilkenny, *m* 1924, Florence Sylvia, *d* of Rev Walter Phillips, M A., Skirlaugh Vicarage, Hull, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Christ s College, Cambridge Served European War, 1916 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Comer Lodge, Kirklington, Bedale, Yorkshire *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

WANGARATTA, Bishop of, since 1927, **Rt Rev John Stephen Hart,** M A, B Sc, *b* Caulfield, Victoria, 27 Dec 1866 *Educ* Melbourne Ordained, 1893, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Benalla, St Anselm, Middle Park *Melbourne* St Martin, Hawksburn, Warden of St John s Theological College, Melbourne, 1914, Dean of Melbourne, 1919, Moorhouse Lecturer, 1915 and 1928 *Address* Bishop s Lodge, Wangaratta, Australia

WANKANER, Capt H H Maharana Shri, Sir Amarsinhji, Maharana Raj Saheb of, K C S I, *cr* 1936, K C I E, *cr* 1912, represents senior branch of Zala Rajputs, *b* 4 Jan 1879 *S* 1881, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Rajkumar College Has travelled in India and England, has constructed among other things two irrigation tanks at Jaswantsar and Mesaria The State has an area of 417 sq miles, and a population of 44,280 Salute, 11 guns *Heir* Yuvraj Shri Pratapsinhji *Address* Wankaner, Kathiawar, India

WANLESS-O'GOWAN, Maj -Gen Robert, C B 1915, C M G 1919, *b* 5 Sep 1864, *m* 1887, Alice Phyllis, *d* of F C Bland of Derryquin Castle, Co Kerry, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1903, Lieut Col 1909, Col 1913, Railway Staff Officer, S Africa, 1900 1, District Inspector of Musketry, Southern District, 1901 1903, D A A G, N E District, 1903 5, A Q M G 1914, A A G 1914, A A and Q M G 6th Division 1914, temp Brig Gen commanding 13th Brigade, 5th Division, 1915, 31st Division, 1915-18, a Reserve Centre, 1918 20, Temp Major Gen 1915, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (severely wounded, despatches twice, Bt Major, Queen's medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, C B, C M G, 4th Class Order of Vladimir with swords, French Croix de Guerre avec Palme, Commander Belgian Ordre de la Couronne) *Address* Hill House, Farnham, Surrey *T* Farnham 48 *Club* Army and Navy

See also Lt Col C R Congreve

WANLISS, Col David Sydney, C M G 1915, V D late 5th Batt. (Victoria) Australian Imperial Force, Chief Justice of Mandated Territory of New Guinea since 1921, *b* 1864, Barrister, Inner Temple, 1885 Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G), Military Commandant in Tasmania, retired list 1924 *Address* Rabaul New Guinea

WANSBROUGH, Lt -Col Cuthbert Cole, D S O 1917, Canadian Infantry, 3rd *s* of late Rev Charles E Wansbrough, *b* 1878, *m* 1919, Rose, *d* of late John Russell Served European War, 1915 17 (despatches, D S O and bar) *Clubs* St George s, United Services, Winnipeg Engineers, Toronto

WANSBROUGH, Hon Lieut -Col Thomas Percival, C B E 1919, R A S C, Agency Manager, Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co, Ltd *b* 4 June 1875, *s* of Rev Charles E Wansbrough *Educ* Kingswood School Bath *Address* 1 Threadneedle Street, E C 2

WARBURG, Sir Oscar Emanuel, Kt., *cr* 1926 O B E *b* London, 6 Feb 1876, *s* of late Frederic F Warburg, London *m* Catherine, Widdrington 2nd *d* of late Sir Edmund Widdrington Byrne (the Hon Mr Justice Byrne) four *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge 23rd Wrangler 1898 Member of the London County Council for North Hackney Division, 1910 31 Alderman since 1931, seven years Chairman of the Public Health Committee, and Chairman of several other Committees of the Council and

Regiment, served in France during European War (despatches thrice, C B E, D S O and bar) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 54 Great King Street, Edinburgh *Clubs* Royal Societies, Overseas, Scottish Conservative, Royal Scots, Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

WARDEN, Lt -Col Hugh Fawcett, D S O 1917, late commanding 1st Batt The Queen's Regt, *b* 10 March 1871, *s* of late Thomas Fawcett Warden, Greta Bridge, Kirkby Lonsdale, *m* 1913, Frances Muriel, *e d* of late H A Hamshaw, Rearsby, Leicestershire, two *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut The Queen s Regt 1890, Lieut 1892, Capt 1898, Major *1913*, *temp Lt Colonel*, 1914, Lt Col 1918, retired 1920, Superintendent of Gymnasia, 1902 6, served South African War (twice wounded, Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, despatches twice), European War (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Greta Bridge, Tunstall Carnforth, Lancashire *T* Tunstall 229 *Club* Army and Navy

WARDEN, William Luck, Managing Editor of the Daily Mail, London, *er s* of J H Warden, for forty years owner of the Hendon Times, where he received his training, *m* Alice Grace Wauthier, of Metz and London, two *d* *Educ* France, Germany Spent the greater part of his life, before returning to London in 1931, in editing English newspapers on the Continent, first at Dresden in Germany, Galignani s Messenger (Paris), New York Herald, European edition (Editor in charge), Continental Daily Mail, Officer of the Legion of Honour *Publications* has written much on travel *Recreations* seeing as much as he can of the world, knows it from Cairo to Chicago, and Vauxhall to Valparaiso *Address* Northcliffe House, E C 4, La Roxelane, Etretat (S I) *T A* Wardemail, London

WARDER, Major Richard Oliver, DSO 1916, R F A, L R I B A, M B I E, practised in Birmingham as architect and surveyor, since 1908, *b* 16 Jan 1885, *y s* of John William Hammond Warder, Earlswood Court, Warwickshire, *m* Dallas Elise Gedge, one *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward High School, Birmingham Served four years articles with J A Chatwin & Son, architects, Birmingham, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Hopwood Grange, Alvechurch, Worcestershire

WARDINTON, 1st Baron, *cr* 1936, of Alnmouth in the County of Northumberland, **John William Beaumont Pease,** J P, Chairman Lloyds Bank, Ltd, and Bank of London and South America alternate Chairman of Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank, Ltd, *s* of late John William Pease, J P, D L, of Pendower, Newcastle upon Tyne and Nether Grange, Alnmouth, *b* 4 July, 1869 *m* 1923, Hon Mrs Dorothy Charlotte Lubbock, *widow* of Hon Harold Lubbock, and *er d* of 1st Baron Forster, two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, New College Oxford On leaving Oxford entered into the private banking partnership of Hodgkin, Barnett, Pease, Spence & Co in Northumberland on the amalgamation of the Bank with Lloyds Bank he was elected a Director of Lloyds Bank, and subsequently became Deputy Chairman Master of the Percy Foxhounds, 1906 10 *Recreations* hunting, golf, shooting, and lawn tennis, represented Oxford University at golf and lawn tennis, and has played on various occasions in the International Golf Match between England and Scotland, on the side of the former *Heir* *s* Hon Christopher Pease, *b* 1924 *Address* 16 St James s Street, S W 1, *T* Whitehall 4751, 42 Bryanston Square W 1, Wardington Manor, Banbury, Nether Grange, Alnmouth *Clubs* Brooks s, Turf

WARDLAW, Hon Alan Lindsay, C M G 1935, M L C, J P, retired Pastoralist, Member of the Legislative Council (South Esk) Tasmania, since 1920, *b* 23 July 1887, *s* of James Bennett Wardlaw and Dora Dove Miller, *m* 1925, Olive, *d* of Hon F Percy Hart, M L C, two *d* *Educ* Public School, Mathinna, Tasmania privately Leader of the Legislative Council, 1928 34, Chairman of Committees, 1926 28, formerly Member Closer Settlement Board, administered Closer Settlement, 1928 32, held the Hon portfolio of Minister for Agriculture, 1932 34, Warden (Chairman) Municipality of Ringarooma, 1922 32, Member of Executive Municipal Association of Tasmania, Treasurer 1925 32, Member Executive Agricultural Bureau of Tasmania, 1927-32, Magistrate for the Territory, President, Northern Branch Limbless Soldiers Association of Tasmania, served European War, A I F (despatches twice, twice wounded) *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Pitreavie, High Street, Launceston, Tasmania *Clubs* Tasmanian, Naval and Military, Hobart

WARDLAW, Sir Henry, 19th Bt of Pitreavie, *cr* 1631, *b* 8 Feb 1867 2nd *s* of 18th Bt and Christina, 3rd *d* of James Paton *S* father, 1897, *m* 1892, Janet Montgomerie, *d* of James Wylie, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dollar Institution Went to live in Australia, 1926 *Recreations* golf, curling, cricket *Heir* *s* Henry, *b* 31 Aug 1894 *Address* Dandenong, *Armadale, Victoria, Australia*

WARDLAW, Rev J T Plowden-, *see* Plowden Wardlaw

WARDLAW, W P M, *see* Mark Wardlaw

WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir John (Sydney), K B E, *cr* 1932, M P (U) Kidderminster Division of Worcestershire since 1922, *b* Elgin, 1879, 4th *s* of James Milne, J P, banker, of Helensburgh, and Elizabeth, *d* of James Fleming Wardlaw, W S, Edinburgh, assumed name of Wardlaw Milne, 1922, *m* 1st 1907 Aimee Margaret (*d* 1933), *o d* of William Garden, Uttershill, Penicuik, and *g d* of late James Bryce, Advocate, Aberdeen, no *c*, 2nd, 1935, Vyvien Mary Headland Pike, widow of Lt Col Montague Headland Pike, O B E, M C, and *er d* of Ernest St Clair Bolton *Educ* Larchfield Academy Director of Railway, Finance and Manufacturing Companies member Bombay Municipal Corporation, 1907-17, Government Representative, City of Bombay Improvement Trust, Trustee of the Port of Bombay, Chairman and Deputy Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Director Bank of Bombay, Additional Member Governor of Bombay s Legislative Council and Governor General of India s Council, Lt Col Commanding 4th (Bombay) Artillery, Indian Defence Force, 1915 19, President, Government of India's Advisory War Shipping Committee, Official Lecturer for British Government in U S A upon Mesopotamia and Near East questions, Member of Imperial Economic Committee, 1926 29, has travelled extensively in India, Straits, Mesopotamia, China, Canada, and U S A *Publications* The Key to the War, The A B C of £ s d, etc, The G H Q of £ s d, 1932, several contributions on Eastern War questions *Recreations* yachting, golf *Address* 37 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3676, Grayswood Place, Haslemere, Surrey *T* Haslemere 709 *Clubs* Carlton, City of London, Oriental, Ranelagh, Royal Cruising

WARDLE, Arthur, R I, R B C, painter, Member Pastel Society, *b* London, 1864, *m* 1892, one *s* *Educ* private school First exhibited at Royal Academy at age of seventeen, has works in public galleries—Chantrey Bequest Collection, National Gallery of British Art, City Art Gallery, Leeds, Municipal Art Gallery, Durban, M'Kelvie Gallery, Auckland,

WARD, Lt -Col. Arthur Blackwood, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, S A M C (retired), Medical Superintendent Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, *b* Wandsworth, Surrey, 2 July 1870, *e s* of late John Hext Ward, H M Inland Revenue Department, Somerset House, *m* 1902, Angela Susan Dorothea, *d* of late H Finch, J P, Redheath, Herts, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital Selwyn College, Cambridge (Classical Scholar), St. Bartholomew's Hospital B A Cantab (Nat Sci Tripos Honours), 1892, M B, B C Cantab 1896, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1896, Ophthalmic House Surgeon, St Bartholomew's Hospital, 1896, Medical Officer, Grey College, Bloemfontein, S Africa, 1902-14; Member, 1905, and President 1908, Medical and Pharmacy Council O F S, S Africa, O C Medical Division and O C No 1 General Hospital, Wynberg, S Africa, 1914 15 (G S W African Campaign) (despatches) S African Expeditionary Force, 1915 19 O C No 1 S African General Hospital, France, and D D M S S African Expeditionary Force (temporary Colonel) (despatches, D S O, C B E) Deputy Director-General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, Member British Medical Association *Publication* Nephritis, South African Medical Record, 1912 *Address* Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, S W 15 *T* Putney 6131, Redheath, Orchard Way, Esher *T* Esher 681

WARD, Arthur Samuel, Recorder of Newark on Trent since 1935 Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906 *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4 17 Waterloo Street Birmingham

WARD, Paymaster-Rear-Adm Cecil Arthur, C M G 1919, R N retired *b* 1881, *s* of Rev James Rimmington Ward, Richmond, Natal *m* 1908 Barbara, *d* of F H Heathcote Secretary to Vice Adm Commanding Battle Cruisers during European War (C M G) Store Officer and Cashier, R N Hospital, Haslar, 1932 36, retired 1936 *Address* Litton House, Litton near Bath *T* Chewton Mendip 41

WARD, Maj Charles Humble Dudley, D S O 1919, M C, *b* 1879, *yr s* of late W H D Ward *m* 1901, Maidie Florence Frederica Kate Constance Hope (who obtained a divorce, 1918) Contested (L) Wellington Division of Somerset, Jan 1906 and July 1911, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, M C) *Publications* Jenny Peters Boadicea, Rhoda Drake etc History of the Welsh Guards, The Fifty Sixth Division, 74th Yeomanry Division in Syria and France, 53rd (Welsh) Division, Regimental Records of the Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914 18, History of the Dorsetshire Regiment (1st Bn), A Romance of the Nineteenth Century, 1923

WARD, Clement Wyndham, D S O 1916 late 7th Wiltshire Regiment *b* 1878 *s* of Rev Joseph Rimmington Ward of Puddlestone, Hereford and Richmond, Natal *Educ* Christ's Hospital Went to U S A 1904, returned in Jan 1915 to enlist, joining 3rd K O R L, received a commission, 1915 went to France in July 1915 to join 2nd Wilts Regt served in France, acting Captain, Feb 1916 (wounded, D S O) *Address* Enterprise, Mississippi, U S A

WARD, Sir Cyril Rupert Joseph, 2nd Bt *cr* 1911, a member of the firm of Kinsey & Co, Ltd, Shipping, Customs, Insurance and General Agents and Stevedores, Christchurch, N Z *b* Bluff, Southland N Z, 22 Sep 1884, *e s* of Rt Hon Sir Joseph Ward 1st Bt *m* 1908, Elinor Angela, *d* of late James Henry Davidson, J P, Brisbane five *s* one *d*, S father 1930 *Educ* Public School, Bluff St. Patrick's College, Wellington, N Z, Lincoln Agricultural College, Lincoln, N Z Vice Consul for Belgium at Christchurch Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II 1925, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1934, commenced career on Wellington Times, thence to Mercantile and Shipping pursuits with J G Ward and Co Ltd, Invercargill N Z, Manchester Canal Coy, Manchester, England, 1906 1908, returned as their representative to N Z, joined the firm of Kinsey and Coy Ltd, 1913 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Heir s* Joseph George Davidson, *b* 17 Sep 1909 *Address* 86 Merivale Lane, Christchurch, N Z *Clubs* Canterbury, Christchurch, N Z, Wellesley, Wellington, N Z

WARD, Dudley, C B E 1922, Director and Manager British Overseas Bank, Ltd, and of other companies, *b* 23 Sep 1885, *s* of F W Ward and Edith Welch Bardill, *m* 1912, Annemarie Elisabeth Clothilde, *d* of Hans Edler von der Planitz, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Derby School, St John's College, Cambridge (Fellow) Assistant Editor Economist, 1910 12, Research works in Germany, 1913 14, Treasury, 1914 19, Representative of Treasury at Peace Conference, 1919, and at Brussels Conference, 1921, British Representative under Dawes Scheme for Reparation Commission on Bank fur deutsche Industrie Obligationen *Address* The Old Vicarage, Grantchester, Cambs *T* Trumpington 213 *Club* United University

WARD, Ebenezer Thomas, C B E 1935, O B E 1925, M Inst.C E, *b* 1879, *s* of late Ebenezer Ward, Reading, *m* 1908, Annie Augusta Meayers, Leyton, Essex, one *s* *Educ* Reading School, University College, London Asst. Engr London and India Docks Company, 1901, Asst. Engr to European Commission of the Danube, 1908, Resident Engineer, 1919, Engineer-in Chief, 1922 resigned, 1935, was Production Officer, Aircraft Supply Dept, Ministry of Munitions, 1917 19 *Address* 3 Downs Road, Seaford, Sussex

WARD, Lieut -Col Ellacott Leamon, C B E 1919, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1897 D P H, R C S 1908, I M S retired, *b* 28 April 1873, *s* of William Philip Ward, R N, *m* 1901, Charlotte Lyne, *d* of W E L Veale, R N, of Byfield, Mannamead, Plymouth, one *s* *Educ* King's School, Chester, Middlesex Hospital, W House Physician and House Surgeon, Middlesex Hospital, W, entered I M S 1899, with 42nd Gurkhas in Chitral, 1900, Punjab Jail Department, 1902 Special Health Officer, Coronation Durbar Camp, Delhi, 1911 Sanitary Adviser, Temporary Works, Delhi, 1912, Kaisar i Hind gold medal, 1913, British War Medal, Inspector-General of Prisons, Punjab, 1916 28, retired, 1928, organised Punjab Jail Department for War work, and raised two Labour Battalions (Jail) for Mesopotamia, received the thanks of the C in C, India, for War Services, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Empacombe, 17 Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent *T* Sidcup 415 *Clubs* East India United Service, Punjab, United Service, Simla

WARD, Lt -Col Evan Bernard, D S O 1919 late Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, *b* 1878 *s* of late Lt Gen Hon Bernard Matthew Ward, C B and 2nd wife Laura, *e d* of Maj Gen Evan Maberly, C B *m* 1914, Margaret Dorothy North, *d* of T W Waller *Educ* Monkton Combe School Trent College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps King's medal, 2 clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O) retired pay, 1922 *Address* c/o Hon Mrs Bernard Ward, Birchwood Birch, nr Colchester, Essex

WARD, F Kingdon, B A (Cantab), F R G S, F L S, V M H, Capt Indian Army Reserve, lately attached 116th Maharattas, Indian Army naturalist, plant hunter, journalist explorer *b* 6 Nov 1885, *s* of late Prof Marshall Ward, F R S, Sc.D, *m* 1923, Florinda, *yr d* of late Robert Norman Thompson, of Kendlestown Co Wicklow two *d* *Educ* St Paul's School Christ's Coll Camb Travelled in Western China and South Eastern Tibet, 1909 13, on the North Eastern Frontier

Worker and his Country, 1912, Articles on Imperial Questions in The Nineteenth Century, etc *Recreations* gardening, golf *Address* The Dial Cottage, Amberley, Gloucestershire *Club* Athenæum

WARE, Lieut -Col George William Webb, D S O 1918 late R A M C, *m* 1919, Marie, *o c* of late Eloi Lambert, Liege, one *s* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus of Italy, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1934 *Address* The Poplars, Sturry, near Canterbury

WAREING, Alfred, Founder of League of Audiences and Repertory Theatre expert, *b* Greenwich, 26 Oct 1876, *e s* of Alfred Hooton Wareing, of Weedon, Northants, and Henrietta Helena Weil, *m* Gertrude, *g n* of Rev Stephen Hawker of Morwenstow, two *d* *Educ* Roan Grammar School, Birkbeck Institute Began life as bookseller s assistant, 1891, joined Sir Frank Benson s Company, 1900, has been his manager, and also to Sir Herbert Tree and Oscar Asche, founded the Glasgow Repertory Theatre, the first Citizens Theatre in an English speaking country, 1909, Director Theatre Royal, Huddersfield, 1918 31, has pro duced plays and managed many Repertory seasons, was literary assistant to the late William Ernest Henley *Publications* articles on Shakepeare and the Theatre, organised the collected edition of Leonard Merrick s works *Recreations* reading and travel *Address* Alveston Cottage, Stratford on Avon *T* 2493 *Club* Savage

WARING, family name of **Baron Waring**

WARING, 1st Baron, *cr* 1922, of Foots Cray, Kent, **Samuel James Waring,** Bart, *cr* 1919, Commodore, Royal Albert Yacht Club, *b* Liverpool, 19 April 1860, 2nd *s* of late S J Waring, *m* 1890, Eleanor Caroline, *d* of late Charles Bamford of Brookhurst, Cheshire, and Llanrhaiadr Hall, Llanrhaiadr one *d* *Educ* privately An enthusiast on Decorative Art, established the business of Waring & Sons in London, 1893, and arranged a fusion of interests with the historic house of Gillow, by evolving a style combining classic purity with English practicability, and through his firm s operations, has exerted a powerful in fluence in promoting British decorative art and a general recognition of the New English Renaissance takes keen interest in the solu tion of industrial and labour problems, travelled throughout Europe, Asia, Africa, Canada, and the United States, first president Furniture Trades, Provident and Benevolent Association trustee and member of the Council of St Peter s Hospital first President of Higher Production Council, member of Tariff Reform Commission, of Executive Council of Muni cipal Reform Society, of Committee to dis cuss and take evidence on question of Inter national Exhibitions and of the Territorial Force Association for the County of London, High Sheriff of Denbighshire, 1907 8, Order of the Medjidie, in early stages of war organised great factories for the production of aero planes, engines, and general war equipment, equipped and maintained hospital during war received thanks of War Office, Ministry of Munitions, and Air Board, Member of Execu tive Committee of the National Association for Employment of ex Soldiers, etc *Recrea tions* motoring, landscape gardening, yacht ing *Heir* none *Address* Foots Cray Place Kent, *T* Sidcup 82, 13 Portland Place, W 1, *T* Langham 1442 *Clubs* Royal Auto mobile, National, Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht

WARING, Col Anthony Henry, D S O 1917, *b* 1871, *s* of late Henry R Waring, Palma de Mallorca, Spain *m* 1904, Isabel, *d* of late Colonel F M Salmond, 1926, Evaline, *d* of late J W W Willis, four *s* *Educ* University College, London M R C S (Eng) and L R C P (Lond), 1895, entered Army Medical Service, 1896 retired with rank of Colonel, 1921, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches twice, D S O, Commander Military Order of Aviz of Portugal) *Address* 18 Richmond Bridge Mansions, E Twicken ham *T* Popesgrove 4052

WARING, Lady Clementine, *see* Waring, Lady Susan E C

WARING, Harold, C B E 1919, *b* Liver pool, 2 Feb 1881, 8th *s* of late S J Waring *m* 1907, Iris Amie Kelso, *d* of Sir Kelso King, *q v* one *s* two *d* *Educ* Liver pool College Captain Queen Victoria Rifles, Territorial Forces, 1915 travelled Europe, Canada, U S A., India, and Australia *Recreations* motoring and golf *Club* Royal Automobile

WARING, Lt -Col Henry Archibald, D S O 1918, late The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt, Secretary Army Rifle Association, *b* 1882, *m* Marjorie, *d* of late A H B Hallowes, Maidstone, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton Served in Mediterranean with Militia during South African War, 1901 (medal), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lt Col) *Address* Meadowside, Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells

WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob, 1st Bt, *cr* 1935, Kt, *cr* 1925, C B E 1919, M S, B Sc, F R C S, F R A C S, LL D, D C L, Consulting Surgeon, St Bartholomew s Hos pital, Consulting Surgeon, Metropolitan Hos pital, Treasurer Imperial Cancer Research Fund, Vice Chairman Grand Council British Empire Cancer Campaign, Governor of Imperial College, E Lond Coll, and Governor Almoner of Christ s Hospital, Vice Chancellor, 1922 24, and late Dean of Faculty of Medicine, Univ of London, late Examiner in Surgery, Univer sities of London, Oxford, and Manchester, and Royal College of Surgeons, Bt Col R A M C (T), retired, late member and Treasurer of General Medical Council, late Member and Treasurer of Dental Board of United Kingdom, Member (late Chairman) of Court of Governors and Treasurer, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, President, Medi cal Society of London, 1925 26, President, Section of Surgery (Royal Society of Medi cine), 1928 1930, President, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1932 35, *b* 1866 *e s* of late J Waring, Southport, *m* 1900, Annie Cassandra, *d* of Charles Johnston Hill one *s* *Educ* Owens College, Man chester, St Bartholomew s Hospital *Publi cations* Surgical Diseases of Liver, Gall Bladder, and Biliary System, 1897, Manual of Operative Surgery, 7th edit 1937, Surgical Treatment of Malignant Diseases, 1928, etc *Recreations* shooting, fishing, travel *Ad dress* Pen Moel, Tidenham, Gloucestershire *T* Chepstow 448 *Club* Athenæum

WARING, Colonel John, D S O 1917, late R A, *b* 12 Oct 1881, *s* of late Lt Col Henry Waring (*s* of late Major Henry Waring, J P, of Waringstown, Co Down), *m* 1912, Bertha Grace, *d* of late Capt John Woon, one *s* *Educ* Oxford Military College, Cowley, Cheltenham, R M Academy, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R G A 1900, Lieut 1901, Captain, 1913, Major, 1915, Act Lt Col 1917, Bt Lt Col 1919 Lt -Col 1927 Col 1931, served with B E F in France with Heavy Artillery from Dec 1914, Brigade Major, V Corps, Heavy Artillery, March 1916 April 1917, Lt Col for Counter Batteries V Corps, April 1917 (de spatches four times, D S O), Commander R A 42nd (East Lancs) Division, T A, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreation* all outdoor sport

WARING, Mrs Margaret Alicia, C B E 1933, J P Co Down *b* 14 Nov 1887, *y d* of Joseph Charlton Parr of Grappenhall

tionary Force, 1915 Marine Transport Officer and Controller of Native Craft Base Basrah, 1916, Director of River Transport, 1916, transferred to Royal Engineers with relative rank of Major and appointed Assistant Director, Inland Water Transport, 1916 T Lieut Col, and Deputy Director, Inland Water Transport, 1917, T Colonel, 1917, officiated Director, Inland Water Transport, 1918, served during Iraq Rebellion, 1920 (despatches twice), Mesopotamia (D S O, C I E, despatches six times, Bronze Star, 1914 15, British and Victory Medals, Iraq Medal and Clasp, 3rd Class Order of Rafidain), Port Director to develop and commercialise the Military Port of Basrah, 1919, Director General of Navigation, Iraq, 1921, reverted to Royal Indian Marine and seconded to Iraq Government, 1922, retired from Royal Indian Marine, 1927, as Director General of Dredging Operations successfully carried out the Dredging Operations across Shatt-al Arab Bar, 1925 30, undertook, on behalf of Indian Government, with consent of Iraq Government, administration Persian Gulf Lights, Member of Institute of Transport, 1927 *Recreations* riding, shooting, swimming, tennis, golf, badminton *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Junior United Service

WARD, John Frederick, M A, Head master, Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, South Australia, since 1930, *b* 20 July 1883, *s* of John Ward and Mary Anne Russel, *m* 1912, Florence Winnifred Braddock, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University of Adelaide, S A Assistant Master for 16 years, First H M of 2 new Church boarding schools, one in North Queensland and one in Perth, Western Australia *Recreation* tennis *Address* Prince Alfred College, Kent Town, S Australia *T* F 3815

WARD John Grosvenor B, *see* Barrington Ward

WARD, Major Hon Sir John Hubert, K C V O, *cr* 1917, C V O 1909 M V O 1904 Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Equerry in Ordinary to King Edward VII, 1902 1910, Equerry to Queen Alexandra, 1910 26, Extra Equerry to King George V, 1910 36, to King Edward VIII since 1936 *b* 20 March 1870, 2nd *s* of 1st Earl of Dudley, *m* 1908, Jean, C B E, a Lady of Grace of St John and Jerusalem, *o d* of late Hon Whitelaw Reid, U S A Ambassador in London, two *s* *Educ* Eton Was Lt in 4th Worcester Batt. A D C to local Major General J P Brabazon (commanding Imperial Yeomanry, S Africa), 1900, also D A A G headquarter staff and chief Press Censor (despatches and medal 4 clasps), 2nd Lt Worcester Yeomanry, 1900 11, Assistant Private Secretary to Financial Secretary to War Office (Ld Stanley), 1901 2, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1905 Officer Legion of Honour 1917, 2nd class Crown of Italy, 1917, served as G S O 3 with the rank of Captain, 1915 19 (despatches twice) Major, 1920 *Address* Dudley House, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Mayfair 3914, Chilton, Hungerford, Berks *T* Hungerford 26, Kinnaird, Ballinluig, Perthshire, *T* Ballinluig 232 *Clubs* Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

WARD, Captain John Richard Le Hunte, C B E 1919, R N, retd *b* 1870 *e s* of late Admiral Thomas Le Hunte Ward, C B *m* 1905 Violet Ella Mary, *d* of late Lt Col B I Ward two *s* Captain Superintendent Humber District, 1914 20, retired, 1920 *Address* Heath Cottage Yelverton, South Devon

WARD, Father John Sebastian Marlow, M A Rev Father Superior of the Confraternity of the Kingdom of Christ, and Director of the Abbey Folk Park and Museum, Park Road, New Barnet, formerly Head of the Intelligence Department of the Federation of British Industries, *b* Belize, British Honduras, 22 Dec 1885, *s* of Rev H M Ward, *m* Jessie, *y d* of late C Page *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (Scholar), Winner, Latham Prize, 1907, Honours Second Class History Tripos, 1908 *Publications* Outline Notes on English History, Brasses, Fairy Tales from Burma, Gone West, Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods, Freemasonry, its Aims and Ideals, The E A's Handbook, The F C s Handbook, The M M's Book An Outline History of Freemasonry, The Higher Degrees Handbook, An Interpretation of our Masonic Symbols, Cotton and Wool, Textile Fibres and Yarns of the British Empire, Can our Industrial System Survive?, Poems of the Empire, An Explanation of the Royal Arch Degree, Who was Hiram Abiff?, The Hung Society of China (3 vols), The Moral Teachings of Freemasonry, Told through the Ages a series of Masonic Allegories, The Sign Language of the Mysteries (2 vols), Life's Problems, The World before the Coming of Man, Prehistoric Man, His Dwelling and His Art, An Illustrated Guide to the Abbey Folk Park, The Psychic Powers of Christ, The Tithe Family, a tale of Coster Life, Editor of and contributor to, Labour and Refreshment, contributor to The Times, Daily Telegraph, Observer, News Chronicle, Daily Mail, The Times Educ Suppl, Financial Review, News of the World, Sheffield Telegraph, Yorkshire Post, Encyclopædia Britannica, The Square and Compass, U S A *Address* Abbey of Christ the King, Park Road, New Barnet

WARD, Engineer-Captain John Tom Hickman, C B E 1919, M V O 1910, Assistant Engineer, 1885, Engineer Commander, 1902, served in Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1908 12, on staff of Senior Naval Officer, Liverpool, 1914 19, retired list *Address* 14a King's Lane, Higher Bebington, Cheshire

WARD, Rev John William, Rector of Newdigate, *b* 1874, *s* of J J Ward, Horsham, Sussex, *m* Marjorie, *d* of William and Dame Alice Chisholm, *q v*, two *s* one *d* Thirteen years Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Barlow of North Queensland and Goulburn, fourteen years Archdeacon of Monaro and Goulburn, N S W, seven years Vice Dean of St Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn *Address* Newdigate Rectory, Dorking, Surrey *Club* Church Imperial

WARD, Joseph, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, L R C P, M R C S, *s* of late John Samuel Ward, Sheffield, *m* 1st, Isabella Frances (*decd*), *d* of late Henry Wilton, D I R I C, Co Antrim, no *c*, 2nd, 1921, Eva, *d* of late H B Willis, Tunbridge Wells, one *s* *Educ* University College, Sheffield London Lieutenant R A M C (vols) 1906, mobilised 14 Aug 1914, Capt R A M C (T F), Major 9 Oct 1914 a/Lt Col 15 June 1915, to demobilisation 18 April 1919, Lt Col late R A M C (T F), retired, served European War in France, Dec 1914 Dec 1915, Salonica, Dec 1915 Oct 1918 (despatches thrice, D S O, C M G, Commander St Sava, Serbia, Serbian Red Cross), British Medical Representative Sofia Oct 1918 Jan 1919, Administrator and Repatriator, Sick Prisoners of War in Bulgaria, British and Serbian in command of the 81st Field Ambulance, Tiflis, Jan March 1919 *Address* Bourne Crest, Farnham, Surrey

WARD, Lieut -Colonel Joseph Hugh, D S O 1918, M C, M B, Ch B, J P, Medical Practitioner, Keelby Lincolnshire since 1923, *b* 3 Feb 1891, *s* of Edward Ward and Mary MacLoone, *m* 1919 Agnes Mary McAdorey, no *c* *Educ* St Mary's College, Dundalk, Edinburgh University Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches silver medal de l Assistance Publique), Medical Officer i/c 18th Hussars O C 1st Cavalry Field Ambulance 1st Cavalry Brigade, India, 1919 22

Recreations golf, motoring *Address* 8 Grosvenor Crescent, Glasgow *T* Glasgow Western 3660

WARNER, Sir Lionel Ashton Piers, Kt, cr 1936, C B E, J P Liverpool, General Manager and Secretary, Mersey Docks and Harbour Board since 1920, b Bedford, 30 Apr 1875, s of late Major Ashton C Warner, XX Hussars m 1904, Nina Mary, e d of late Capt Liddon, 8th the King's, two s one d *Educ* Marlborough College L and N W Railway, 1893 1914, Mersey Docks and Harbour, Asst Gen Manager, 1914, Ministry of Shipping, 1917 19, Member of Bridgeman Tribunal South Wales Coal Arbitration, Member of Industrial Court, Member of Transport Advisory Committee *Address* Yew Tree, Poplar Road, Oxton, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 1999 *Clubs* Union, Wallasey Golf

WARNER, Pelham Francis, M B E, Editor of The Cricketer, b 2 Oct 1873, y s of C W Warner, C B, K C, m 1904, Agnes, d of late Henry Arthur Blyth and Mrs Blyth, Stansted Hall Essex, two s one d *Educ* Rugby Oriel College, Oxford Rugby XI, Oxford XI, and Middlesex XI 1894 1920 (Captain, 1907 1920), Captained M C C Team in Australia, 1903 4 and 1911 12, and in South Africa, 1905 6, has played cricket all over the world *Publications* Cricket in many Climes Cricket Across the Seas How we Recovered the Ashes, M C C in South Africa, The Book of Cricket, England v Australia, Imperial Cricket, Cricket Reminiscences, The Badminton Cricket, My Cricketing Life, 1921 The Fight for the Ashes in 1926 The Fight for the Ashes in 1930 *Clubs* Conservative, Bucks, M C C

WARNER, Robert Stewart Aucher, K C, b The Hall, Port of Spain, 9 May 1859, s of Charles William Warner, C B m 1886, Maud Isabel, d of Sir William Robinson G C M G four d *Educ* Queen's Royal College, Trinidad, Oriel College, Oxford B A 1882, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1882 practised Trinidad Bar, unofficial member Legislative Council, 1900, Attorney General, 1918, retired 1922, Member of Executive of West India Committee, 1923 *Publication* Sir Thomas Warner, Pioneer of the West Indies, a Chronicle of his family *Address* 136 Queen's Court, Hyde Park, W 2 *T* Bayswater 0551 *Club* Windham

WARNER, Robert Townsend, C B E 1932, b 10 Oct 1868, s of Rev G Townsend Warner, Headmaster, Newton College Devon, and Flora, d of G Moir, LL D, Sheriff of Stirlingshire, unmarried *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (Scholar) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1895 Board of Education (Legal Department), 1903 14, Assistant Secretary, Development Commission, 1914, Secretary, 1919 1933, retired 1933 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, drawing *Address* 34 Cranley Gardens, S W 7 *Club* Junior Carlton

WARNER, Rev Canon Stephen Mortimer, M A Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral since 1930, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Eastbourne, b 17 Jan 1873, s of late Alfred Warner, m Marion Gower (d 1934), d of late Frederick Tooth, Sevenoaks, and Sydney, N S W, three s one d *Educ* University College, Durham, St John's Hall, Highbury Curate at St Simon's, Southsea, two years, Vicar of Savernake, Wilts, St Paul, Poole All Saints, Shooter's Hill, Sandown, Isle of Wight, St Paul's Upper Norwood during War was R Naval Chaplain before War one of the Mission of Help to Canada, Proctor for Diocese, 1931, appointed Counsellor in Spiritual Matters by Bishop of Chichester *Recreation* motoring *Address* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Eastbourne *T* Eastbourne 951 *Club* Junior Carlton

WARNER, Brig -General (retired) **William Ward,** C M G 1918 b 1867, s of late Capt George Augustus Alves Warner, Indian Staff Corps m Hon Clarice May Borwick, d of 1st Baron Borwick of Hawkshead, three d *Educ* privately Joined 1st Batt Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1887, transferred to the Indian Army, 1888, served with 3rd Lancers, Hyderabad contingent, and 30th Lancers, Indian Army, Inspecting Officer, Imperial Service Troops, Hyderabad and Mysore, 1904 7 retired as Major, 1907, Assistant Adjutant General Royal Flying Corps, April 1915, Brevet Lieut Colonel, Director Air Personal Service of the Royal Air Force, Feb 1918, with temporary rank of Brigadier General (special mention three times, C M G, Russian Order St Stanislaus and St Anne) retired, 1918, served on L C C as Member for Fulham, 1919 22, Chairman Parks and Open Spaces of London, 1921 22, M P (C) Mid Beds, 1924 29, Director General Hydraulic Company *Recreations* polo and hunting in old days now golf *Address* 52 Hans Place S W 1, *T* Kensington 4340 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

WARNER-STAPLES, Irene E Toye, F R A S 1915 33, b Bristol, o c of Wiclif and Annie Warner m 1920, *cousin*, Albert Warner Staples (d 1927) of Staplehurst Manor, Springfontein, S Africa *Educ* Royal School for Daughters of Officers, Bath, private tuition Became interested in literature and astronomy at an early age through friendship with Mr W F Denning, F R A S, elected a Life Member of British Astronomical Association and Société Astro de France, and Fellow Royal Astronomical Society, of which she was one of the first five women ever elected, interested in Broadcasting female suffrage, and all occult and psychic subjects, having published many articles in favour of Christian Spiritualism and greater toleration and unity amongst the Sects *Publications* Critics of the Christ—Answered by Spiritualism, Volume of Verse In Light and Darkness—Hope, Through the Cape by Caravan and Car, The Uttermost Farthing (novel), My Telepathic Experiments, numerous astronomical, psychic science, and other articles in Knowledge, Occult Review, Light, Two Worlds, Popular Astronomy (U S A.), Le Monde, Nature Notes, Bristol and S African papers, etc *Recreations* travelling in S Africa, broadcasting in S Africa and B B C, motoring, reading, scientific and literary research *Address* 26 Upper Belgrave Road, Clifton, Bristol 8

WARNOCK, John, C M G 1917, M D, B Sc (Public Health), Edinburgh University, late Director Lunacy Division, Ministry of Interior, Cairo Egypt b Maldon, Victoria, Australia, 23 May 1864 s of late Samuel Warnock m Ethel Marion, d of late S Sidley, R B A, two s *Educ* Horton College, Tasmania, Edinburgh University Tasmanian Scholar, 1881 *Address* 181 London Road, Twickenham, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove, 2039

WARR, Very Rev Charles Laing, D D (Edinburgh), 1931, Hon R S A 1927 F R S E, Dean of the Chapel Royal in Scotland and Dean of the Order of the Thistle since 1926 Minister of St Giles Cathedral, Edinburgh, since 1926, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King since 1935, Chaplain to the Royal Scottish Academy, Chaplain to the Convention of Royal Burghs of Scotland, Chaplain to the Highland and Agricultural Society, Trustee of National Library of Scotland, Trustee of Iona Cathedral, Governor of Fettes College, Hon Governor of Glasgow Academy F S A Scot, b 20 May 1892, 2nd s of late Rev Alfred Warr, Minister of Rosneath, Dumbartonshire, and Christian Grey, 5th d of late Adam Laing, m 1918, Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby), o d of late Robert Rattray Tatlock,

ceeded to England with 1st Canadian contingent on outbreak of war in 1914 in charge of financial services and Records of the Force

WARD, Rt Hon William Dudley, P C 1922, Barrister, *b* 1877, *e s* of late William Humble Dudley Ward and Hon Eugenie Violet Adele Brett, *d* of 1st Viscount Esher, *m* 1913, Winifred (who obtained a divorce, 1931), *d* of late Col Charles Birkin, Lamcote, Radcliffe on Trent, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1904, M P (Co L) Southampton, 1906 22, Treasurer of H M's Household, 1909 12, Vice Chamberlain, 1917 22, rowed three years in Cambridge Eight *Recreations* yachting, rowing, hunting *Address* Monksbridge, Sunbury on Thames *T* Sunbury 6 *Clubs* Windham, Brooks's, Beefsteak Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Sir Shafto Adair, Rt Hon Sir W Erskine, Capt Sir B G Godfrey Fausset

WARD, Mrs William J, *see* Ward, Sarah A

WARDALE, Professor John Dobson, late Prof of Ophthalmology, College of Medicine, Durham University, Ophthalmological Surgeon, Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle, *b* Newcastle *Educ* Durham University, Royal London Ophthalmological Hospital *Address* Carlton Villa West, 76 Jesmond Road, Newcastle

WARDE, Col Sir Charles Edward, 1st Bart, *cr* 1919 O B E, J P D L late Commanding West Kent Yeomanry, *b* 20 Dec 1845, *e s* of late General Sir Edward Warde and Jane, *d* of late Canon Lane, *m* 1890, Helen (*d* 1933), *d* of late Viscount de Stern *Educ* privately Served for 23 years in the Cavalry in 19th and 4th Hussars, A D C to Governor of Gibraltar, 1873 1876 and to the General commanding Northern District Ireland, 1884 86, Adj West Kent Yeomanry, 1880 84, Commanded the Regiment 1890 1905, M P (C) Mid Div Kent, 1892 1918 *Recreation* a former Master of the West Kent Foxhounds *Heir* none *Address* Barham Court, Maidstone *Club* Carlton

WARDE, Rev Geoffrey Hodgson, Vicar of Grantham since 1933 *b* 23 Aug 1889, *o c* of Rev H J Warde, *m* 1915, Eileen Margaret *e d* of Rev F K Hodgkinson, no *c* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Keble College Oxford, B A 1911, M A 1920 Bishops College, Cheshunt Deacon, 1914, Priest, 1915, Curate of St Pancras Church, 1914 16, temporary Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 19, Hon C F 1919, Curate of St Gabriel's, Warwick Square, as Priest in charge of All Saints, Grosvenor Road, 1919 21, Deputy Priest in Ordinary to the King, 1922 28 Vicar of St Mark's, Regent's Park, 1924 28, Dean of Gibraltar 1928 33 *Recreations* cricket, golf *Address* The Vicarage, Grantham *Club* Royal Empire Society

WARDE, Lt-Col Henry Murray Ashley, C B E 1920 *b* 1850, *s* of late Maj Gen Sir Edward Warde, K C B, *m* 1880, Louisa A (*d* 1916), *d* of Wilmot Lane, I C S three *d* Served in 19th Hussars 1872 95, Chief Constable of Kent 1895 1921, D L Kent, 1928 *Address* Gallants, East Farleigh, Kent *Club* Junior United Service

WARDE, Captain John Roberts O'Brien, late R A, *b* 2nd March 1895 *o s* of late Lieut-Col C A M Warde, Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, and Hon Anastasia Kathleen Lucia *d* of 13th Baron Inchiquin, *m* 1933, Millicent Anne *o d* of R M Cook Roydon Hall Paddock Wood one *d* *Educ* Eton, R M A Woolwich 2/Lt R F A, 1917 served in France and Germany 1917 19 in India and Iraq, 1919 2[illegible], Adjutant 97th (Kent Yeomanry) Field Brigade, R A, 1928 32, Adjutant, [illegible] Light Brigade, R A 1934 35 retired, 1935, President of the Wolfe Society, Lord of the Manors of Squerryes and Westerham, patron of the living of Crockham Hill *Recreations* shooting, hunting, cricket *Address* Squerryes Court Westerham, Kent *Clubs* Carlton, United Service M C C

WARDE-ALDAM, Colonel William St Andrew, D S O 1917, *b* 1882, *e s* of late William Wright Warde Aldam, of Frickley Hall, Yorkshire, Healey Hall Northumberland, and Ederline, Argyllshire, and late Sarah Julia, *d* and *co heiress* of Rev William Warde of Hooton Pagnell *m* 1908, Clara, *d* of late George Macavoy, of Hauxton, Cambridgeshire three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A. Served Coldstream Guards, 1904 25, commanded 2/20 London Regiment, 1916 19, 3rd Batt Coldstream Guards, 1921 25, Commander, 149th (Northumberland) Infantry Brigade, T A, 1927-31, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevets Major and Lieut Colonel, Legion of Honour), retired pay, 1932, Hon Colonel 5th K O Y L I, 1935, contested (C) Doncaster, 1923, President, Royal English Forestry Society, 1931 36, D L Northumberland, J P W R Yorkshire *Address* Hooton Pagnell Hall, Doncaster, Healey Hall, Riding Mill on Tyne *Clubs* Guards, Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge, Northern Counties, Newcastle-on Tyne

WARDELL, John Henry, M A, Membre de la Soc d'Histoire Moderne (Paris), *b* 1878 *Educ* Wellington, Trinity College, Dublin Lecturer I C S 1901, Regius Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy at the Queen's College, Galway, 1903 8, Professor of Modern History in the University of Dublin, 1904 11, Reader, 1902, in succession to Prof Bury, Director Military Studies, Dublin University, 1904, Life Member Senate, 1903, Lecturer at Alexandra College, Barrington Lecturer (Elect), 1903, Member Royal United Service Institution *Publications* contributions to journals, With the 32nd in the Peninsula and other Campaigns *Recreations* swimming, genealogies *Address* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co Limerick

WARDEN, Archibald A, M A, M D, Physician in Cannes, late visiting Physician to the Hertford British Hospital, Paris, and Consulting Physician to the American Hospital of Paris, Medical Examiner of the Equitable Life Assurance Soc of the United States (Paris and vicinity), *b* 11 May 1869, *y s* of William Warden of Edinburgh and New York, *m* 1900, Rachel, *e d* of late Professor J G M'Kendrick, F R S, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Rossall School, Universities of Glasgow and Paris M A Glasgow, 1889, M D 1893, Docteur en Médecine de la Faculté de Paris, 1899, held several hospital appointments before settling in medical practice in Paris *Publications* English Handbook to the Paris Medical School, numerous papers in the Lancet British Medical Journal, etc., Results of Radium therapy in Malignant Disease, 1912, Common sense Patriotism, 1915 *Recreations* lawn tennis (won French Doubles Championship with W S M Vines, 1896), cycling, automobiling (has driven since 1899), a fresh air enthusiast summer and winter *Address* Villa Serpolette, Cannes France

See also Robert B Taylor

WARDEN, Herbert Lawton, C B E 1924 D S O 1918, Solicitor Supreme Courts, Edinburgh Director of Pensions for Scotland, 1919 25, partner of Hagart & Burn Murdoch, W S, Edinburgh *b* Edinburgh, 31 May 1877, *m* 1901, Essie Knight *d* of James Watt, two *d* Inaugurated Edinburgh Military Training Association Aug 1914 and appointed first President Second in Command 10th Batt the Royal Scots 1914 16 Commanded 27th Batt Northumberland Fusiliers, 13th Batt. East Surrey Regiment, and 10th Batt. Lincolnshire

WARREN, Ven George, B A, Hon *D D 1932*, Archdeacon of York since 1920, *b* Banbury, Oxfordshire, 1861, *s* of Thomas Warren and Hester, *d* of Edward Spiers, *m* 1889, Ada E, *d* of St John H Hutcheson of Bowmanville, Ont, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Church Schools, Banbury, and Banbury Academy, Trinity University, Toronto Spent eight years in business, leaving England for the United States in 1882, entered Trinity College, Toronto, 1885, graduated with Theol Honours, 1888, ordained to Curacy of Bowman ville, 1887, Incumbent of Lakefield, Ontario, 1889, Rural Dean of Northumberland, 1900, Archdeacon of Peterborough, 1905, Missionary Secretary of the Diocese of Toronto, 1905 *Address* 8 Selby Street, Toronto, Canada *T* Midway 8116

WARREN, Major George Ernest, D S O 1915, late The Border Regiment, *b* 18 Jan 1871, *s* of late George K Warren, formerly of British Guiana and Fairlawn, Market Harborough, *m* 1902, Norah Ingate, *widow* of H G T Ingate Warren, and *d* of late W J Roche of Belfast, one *s* *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1892 Captain, 1902, Major, 1914, retired, 1920, served S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s *medal 2 clasps*), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Club* United Service

WARREN Rev Henry George, *b* Oct 1851, *m.* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (M A.) Ordained 1874, Curate of Desertmartin, 1875 1876, Incumbent of Castledawson, 1877 86, Vicar of Dungiven, 1886 1930 Canon of Derry, 1901 30 *Address* Glenroy House, Portrush, Co Antrim

WARREN, Low, F J I, Formerly Managing Editor Kinematograph Weekly, *s* of late Capt A R Warren J P, Warren field, Emsworth, *m* 1908, Dorothy Mary, *y* *d* of late George Ellis, Worth *Educ* Worthing, Winchester For three years literary assistant to one of The Times editors *Publications* Sussex Tokens, 1888, Sidelights on Sussex History, 1892, Journalism and Journalists, 1893, Chichester Past and Present 1895, Gentlemen Gyps, 1899 (2nd edit), Last Addresses, 1901, History of Chichester (two editions), 1901, The Story of St Agatha s, 1901, Short Stories 1902, Chasing the Sun, 1902, Chats with Celebrities, 1905, Story of King Charles, 1913 The Showman s Advertising Book, 1914, edited How I Filmed the War, 1920, Journalism, 1922, New and Revised Editions, 1931 and 1935, part author pantomimes Robinson Crusoe and Cinderella 1905 6, author drama Revenge, produced Brighton 1906, film plays King Charles, Old St Paul s, etc, Gold Medallist (Press Section) Int Kinematograph Exhibition, Olympia, 1913, arranged and managed first Royal Film Com mand performance at Buckingham Palace (Tom Brown s Schooldays), Feb 24 1917 *Recrea tion* gardening *Address* Seacroft, Skegness

WARREN, Sir Norcot (Hastings Yeeles), K C I E, *cr* 1922, Kt, *cr* 1917, Managing Governor, Imperial Bank of India 1921-27, *b* 1864, *m* 1893, Mabel, *d* of Col Edward Peters, R E two *s* one *d* *Club* Oriental

WARREN, Colonel Peter, C M G 1916, C B E 1919 Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1917, R E (S R), *b* Paignton, Devon *s* of late William Ellis Warren, *m* 1896, Helen Marian, *d* of James Squire Steele, Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W, one *d* Served S African War in Army Postal Corps (Queen s medal 5 clasps), Deputy Director Army Postal Services, B E F, France, 5 Aug 1914 (despatches thrice, 1914 Star) Director Army Postal Services, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916 20, and Director of Civil Postal and Telegraph Services in the occupied enemy territories of Palestine, Syria and Cilicia (despatches thrice), resigned Commission, 1921, Sheriff of York, 1932 33, *member of City Council, 1936* *Address* York

WARREN, Richard, M D, M Ch (Oxon), F R C S Eng, late Surgeon to the London Hospital, late Senior Surgeon Shadwell Chil dren s Hospital, late Surgeon to Brompton Hospital for Chest Surgeon to Weston super Mare Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, The Cottage Hospital, Burnham on Sea, *b* 17 Feb 1876, *s* of late General Sir Charles Warren, G C M G, K C B, *m* 1912, Violet Irene, *d* of A C Jenkin of Heamoor, Cornwall, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (Scholar), New Coll, Oxon (Scholar), London Hospital (Scholar), 1st Class Honours Natural Science, B A degree, 1897, Radcliffe Travelling Fellow, 1901 3, Surgeon, Shadwell Hospital, 1907, London Hospital, 1909, late Maj R A M C (T), B E F, Chairman Bristol Division, B M A, 1928 29, Consulting Surgeon West of England Sanatorium, Weston super Mare, President, Bath and Bristol and Somerset Branch, B M A, 1935 *Publications* Text Book of Surgery, 1916, contributions to Lancet, London Hospital Gazette, etc *Recreations* fishing, shooting, boxing, ski ing *Address* Heathgates, Weston-super Mare *T* Weston super Mare 27

WARREN, Colonel Thomas Richard Pennefather, C B E 1919, A M I Mech E, *p s c*, late R A S C, *Chief Constable of Buck* inghamshire since 1928, *b* 12 Sep 1885, *s* of late Inspector General T R Warren, R N, and Harriet Lavinia, *d* of Richard Penne father, Lakefield, Co Tipperary, *m* Ada Rene Costello, *d* of late Col Charles Hely, 12th Regt, of Woodstock, Cappoquin, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately Joined A S C from R M C, Sandhurst, promoted to Capt, Major, Lt Col, and Colonel R A S C 1914 18, served European War on the Staff and also Adminis trative side of Mechanical Transport (C B E, Brevet, despatches thrice), seconded from the Army, Oct 1919, to hold position as Resident Magistrate in Ireland restored to Regular Army Establishment, Dec 1920, Passed Staff Coll, Camberley, 1922, Major, 1924, D A A and Q M G Wessex Area, Bt Lt Col 1928, retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* shooting, fish ing, hunting *Address* Chief Constable s Office, Aylesbury, Bucks, Haydon Hill House, Aylesbury *T* Aylesbury 57 *Club* Royal Western Yacht Club of England

WARREN, Colonel William Robinson, C B E 1920 D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 5 May 1882 *s* of late Maj Gen L S Warren, 65th Regt, *m* E M Gifford Ottley, *e* *d* of late D Gifford Ottley *Educ* Cheltenham, R M A, Woolwich Entered R A 1900 Lt Col 1925, served European War 1914 18 North Russia and Baltic 1919 20 (wounded thrice, despatches eight times, D S O, C B E Bt Lt Col), retired 1929 *Club* Army and Navy

WARRENDER, Lady Maud, *b* 16 Dec 1870, 5th *d* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury, *m* 1894, Sir George Warrender, 7th Bart, two *s* one *d* *Publication* My first Sixty Years, 1933 *Recreations* music, archery, golf, lawn tennis *Address* 2 Holland Park, W 11 Leasam, Rye, Sussex *T* Park 1974

WARRENDER, Sir Victor (Alexander George Anthony), 8th Bt of Lochend, East Lothian, *cr* 1715 late Grenadier Guards Financial Secretary, War Office, since 1935, M P (U) Grantham Division of Kesteven and Rutland since 1923, *s* of 7th Bt and Lady Maud Warrender, *q v*, *y* *d* of 8th Earl of Shaftesbury *b* 23 June 1899, *S* father, 1917 *m* 1920, Dorothy, *y* *d* of late Col R H Rawson, M P, and Lady Beatrice Rawson, three *s* *Educ* Eton Served European War, 1917 18 (M C, Russian Order of St Stanislas, Star of Roumania, St Ann of Russia with sword) an assistant Whip 1928 31 Junior Lord of the Treasury, 1931-32, Vice Chamberlain

New Zealand, Perth Western Australia Canterbury Art Society New Zealand Bronze and Silver Medal, Crystal Palace, Victoria and Albert Museum *Recreation* music *Address* 203 Goldhawk Road W 12. *Club* Arts

WARDLE, George James, Companion of Honour, 1917, F J I, J P, Hove, 1928, *b* Newhall, 15 May 1865, *s* of George Wardle, railway carman, *m* 1889, Ada Matilda Terry of Keighley one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school, Wisbech, Wesleyan Day School, Keighley, Yorks Was in service Midland Railway from 15 years of age to March 1898, Editor of Railway Review, 1898 1919 edited Keighley Labour Journal, 1893 97 Parliamentary Secretary Board of Trade, 1917 1918, Acting Chairman Labour Party, 1916 17, Parliamentary Secretary Ministry of Labour, 1919 20, M P (Labour) Stockport, 1906 20, retired on account of ill health, 1920, late Editor Railway Review, a keen student of social questions, wrote and spoke on these for several years, prior to coming to London, Co operator, Trade Unionist, Socialist *Publications* Problems of the Age, and other Poems, 1897, The Principles of Association, Pamphlet, 1904 A Railway Garland (Poems), edited and arranged, 1904, Railway Nationalisation, 1908 *Recreations* bowls, reading, and music *Address* Whin Knowle, Shirley Drive, Hove, Sussex

WARDLE, Vice-Admiral Thomas Erskine, C B 1926 D S O 1916, *b* 1877, *s* of late Henry Wardle, M P, D L, of Highfield, Burton on Trent. Entered H M S Britannia, 1890 Midshipman, 1892, Sub-Lieut 1896, Lieut. 1897, Commander, 1908, Captain, 1915, in command of H M S Alcantara action with S M S Greif (D S O), Chief of Staff, British Naval Mission to Greece, 1921 23, Senior Officer Nore Reserve Fleet, 1923 24, Naval A D C to the King 1925 Commodore, 1st Class, in Command of Royal Australian Fleet, 1924 26, Rear-Admiral, 1926, Order of the Rising Sun, 3rd Class, 1917, retired list 1926, Vice Admiral, retired, 1931 *Address* Whipass Wood Cottage, Beaconsfield T Beaconsfield 619 *Club* Junior United Service

WARDROP, General Sir Alexander, G C B *cr* 1936, K C B *cr* 1930, C B 1918, C M G 1916 G O C-in-C Northern Command, York, since 1933, Colonel of the 2nd/9th Jat Regiment, Col Comdt Royal Horse Artillery, A D C General to the King, *b* 15 Sep 1872, *o* *s* of late Major-General A Wardrop and Ann Godden, *m* 1920, Amy, *e* *d* of Mr Norton, Uplands, Fareham *Educ.* Haileybury *Publications* Modern Pig-Sticking, Days and Nights with Indian Big Game *Address* Northern Command, York *Club* United Service

WARDROP, Colonel Douglas, C B 1917 C V O, M B, *b* 1854, *s* of T Y Wardrop, Aberdeen, *m*. Alice, *d* of late Colonel H C Claridge, Indian Army two *d* *Educ.* Peterborough Aberdeen M B and C M Aberdeen University, 1876, South African War, 1878 79 (medal and clasp), Soudan Campaign, 1898 (despatches, 2 medals and clasp), Commandant Royal Army Medical College, London 1908 11, House Governor, Officers Convalescent Home, Osborne, 1911 20 *Address* Tekels Avenue, Camberley

WARDROP, Sir (John) Oliver, K B E, *cr* 1922 C M G 1917 retired Consul General, *b* London, 10 Oct 1864 *e* *s* of Thomas Caldwell Wardrop and Marjory Cameron Scott *m* 1912 Margrethe Collett two *s* one *d* *Educ* Balliol Coll Oxford Held a Commission in 19th Middlesex R V Corps 1890-94, Army Interpreter for Russian, Private Sec. to Sir R Morier 1892 93, Vice Consul at Kertch 1895 1902, Sebastopol 1899, Acting Consul General in Poland, 1900, Rumania, 1901, Tunis, 1901, Hayti 1902 3, Consul St Petersburg, 1903 6, Rumania, 1906 10, retired, 1910, Educational Adviser to the City of London College Feb 1914, Consul (and then Consul General) at Bergen, Nov 1914, Consul General at Moscow, Nov 1917, employed in the Foreign Office (Political Intelligence Dept.) from Jan 1919, Chief British Commissioner in Georgia, Armenia, and Azerbaijan, 1919-20, employed in Foreign Office (Dept of Overseas Trade) till Nov 1920, a British Delegate on Inter Allied (afterwards International) Commission for Relief of Russia at Paris and Brussels, 1921, Consul-General at Strasbourg, 1920 27, Member of Council, Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 32 and since 1934 *Publications* The Kingdom of Georgia, 1888, The Book of Wisdom and Lies, 1894, translation (with Dr F C Conybeare) of Georgian version of Liturgy of St James, Visramiani, 1914, Catalogue of Georgian MSS in British Museum *Address* 49 Downshire Hill, N W 3

WARDROPE, William Hugh, K C, *b* Ottawa, 18 Aug 1860, *s* of late Thomas Wardrope, D D, Ex Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and Sarah, *d* of late Thomas Masson of Kingston, Ontario, *m* Elizabeth Stewart, *d* of John Duff Macdonald R.N, late of Hamilton, Ontario, three *s* one *d* *Educ.* Guelph Collegiate Institute, private tuition, Osgoode Hall, Toronto Practised law in Guelph for some years and since 1892 in Hamilton, Secretary of the Private Bills Committee of Ontario Legislature for seven years, Senior member Wardrope & Wardrope, Governor of Hamilton's Municipal Hospital, President Commonwealth Life and Accident Assurance Company, Hamilton, Sterling Trusts Corporation, Toronto, P G M, A F, and A M of Canada. *Recreations* active interest in Freemasonry *Clubs* Hamilton, Canadian, Hamilton

WARE, Major-General Sir Fabian (Arthur Goulstone), K C V O, *cr* 1922, K B E, *cr* 1920, C B 1919, C M G 1917, LL D (Aberdeen 1929), Hon Associate Royal Institute of British Architects, 1928, Permanent Vice Chairman Imperial War Graves Commission European War, 1914 19 (Temp Major 1915, Temp Lt-Col 1916, Temp Brig-Gen 1916, Temp Major-Gen 1918, despatches twice), *b* Clifton, Bristol, 1869, *s* of Charles and Amy Carew Ware, *m* 1895, Anna Margaret, *d* of E W Phibbs, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private tutors, Univs of London and Paris Bachelier ès Sciences, 1894 Ten years assistant master in secondary schools (Bradford, 1895 99), occasional Examiner to the Civil Service Commission, occasional Inspector of secondary schools to the Board of Education and contributor to The Morning Post, 1899 1901, Representative of the Education Committee of the British Royal Commission at the Paris Exhibition 1900, Assistant Director of Education, Transvaal, 1901, Acting Director of Education for the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, Jan to June 1903, Member of the Transvaal Legislative Council, 1903 5 Director of Education, Transvaal 1903 5 Editor of The Morning Post 1905 11 Special Commissioner to the Board of the Rio Tinto Company, 1912, Commanded Mobile Unit, British Red Cross Society, with French Army, 1914 15 (Chevalier of Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre Commander Crown of Belgium) Commander Legion of Honour 1932, Member of Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation, 1933, Chairman Gloucestershire Branch, Council for the Preservation of Rural England *Publications* Contributions to the Special Reports of the Board of Education, Translation of Père Hyacinthe's Mon Testament, 1898 Educational Reform—The Task of the Board of Education 1900, Educational Foundations of Trade and Industry, 1901, The

Civil, 1920 31, retired 1931 *Address* Knayton Lodge, Barton Court Road, New Milton, Hants *T* New Milton 316

WARWICK, Col Hugh Branston, D S O 1917 late R A O C, *b* 1879 *Educ* Charterhouse Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches, D S O), Assistant Director of Ordnance Services and Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, 1932 36, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Army and Navy

WARWICK, Capt John Abraham, D S O 1900, late Warwicks Scouts, of the firm Macandrew & Warwick, engineers and contractors, Buluwayo, Intelligence Officer, 1st Div Western District, *b* Durban, 14 Aug 1871, *s* of Mark Warwick and Esther Linnell, both of Warwickshire *Educ* St Cyprian s, Kimberley, Cape Colony Served Bechuanaland Border Police two years, Matabele War, 1893 Matabele Rebellion, 1896, S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches Kings medal two clasps, D S O), Lt Gifford s Horse, and Capt commanding A Troop Matabeleland Mounted Police, raised by him for duration of war, has been Managing Gold Mining Commissioner in Rhodesia

See also R Hugh Henderson

WARWICK, Rt Rev Monsignor J V, *b* London, 14 Feb 1857 *Educ* Xaverian College, Mayfield, Sedgeley Park, Lisbon, Rome Ordained 1882, Professor and Vice President in Lisbon for 10 years, took up Mission work in England, 1892, worked at St George s Cathedral, Southwark, Chatham, Croydon, Balham, and Sutton (Surrey), was at Balham for 13 years, and started the Balham, Tooting, and Tooting Bec Missions, made a Domestic Prelate by Pius X, 1912, President of the English College, Lisbon, 1911 17, Priest of parish, East Grinstead, 1917-29 *Address* Jamesvale, Cross Bush Road, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex

WARWICK, Colonel Philip Huskinson, D S O 1918, a Director of Warwicks & Richardsons, Ltd, *b* 19 March 1880 2nd *s* of late Richard Huskinson Warwick, Burgage Manor, Southwell, Notts *m* 1912, Dulcie Joan *e d* of T Warner Turner, Cuckney House, Mansfield, Notts one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Hertford College, Oxford Joined South Notts Hussars, 1901, Lieut Col South Notts Hussars, 1920 served European War (D S O), J P Notts *Address* Normanton Prebend House, Southwell, Notts *Clubs* Cavalry, Notts County

WARWICK, William Turner, M A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S, Surgeon to Outpatients and Surgeon in charge of Rectal Clinic Middlesex Hospital, Surgeon to Hertford County Hospital Consulting Surgeon, Oxted and Limpsfield Cottage Hospital, Consulting Surgeon, L C C (St Mary, Islington), *b* 1 Mar 1888 *s* of W G Warwick, Hatfield, Yorks, *m* 1921, Joan, *d* of Theodore Harris Limpsfield, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Doncaster Grammar School, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Sizar), Entrance and Broderip Scholar, Middlesex Hospital Temp Lieut R A M C, 1916, Resident Surgical Officer, St Mark s Hospital for Diseases of the Rectum, 1919, Resident Surgical Officer, Leeds General Infirmary 1920 Pathological Registrar (Surgical), Middlesex Hospital 1921 Assistant Surgeon Middlesex Hospital, 1922 Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine (Member Council of Section of Surgery, Vice-President, late Secretary Proctological sub-section) Fellow of Medical Society of London, late Member of Editorial Committee of the Cancer Review *Publications* A clinical contribution to the etiology of Actinomycosis (Lancet) A new technique combining the use of surgery and radium in the treatment of Cancer of the Breast (Lancet), The rational treatment of Varicose Veins and Varicocele, Growth of Periosteum in Long Bones (British Journal of Surgery, 1934), Colostomy and its inherent difficulties (Lancet, 1935), numerous other contributions to medical literature *Recreations* member of Cambridge athletic team, 1907, golf *Address* 18 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3612, Fitzroy Farm Cottage, N 6

WASHBOURN, William, C B E 1920, L R C P, M R C S Consulting Surgeon, Royal Infirmary, Gloucester, *b* 1862, *s* of William Washbourn, Blackfriars, Gloucester, *m* 1910, Mabel Woods, *d* of late W W Collins *Address* Blackfriars, Gloucester

WASHINGTON, Bishop of, *see* Freeman, Rt Rev J E

WASHINGTON, Vice-Adm Basil George, C M G 1919, D S O 1919 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O), Rear Adm and retired list, 1931, Vice Adm, retired, 1936 *Club* United Service

WASHINGTON, Horace Lee, *b* Washington, 4 June 1864, *s* of Richard Washington and Kate Lee, *m* 1897, Helen Stewart Williams *Educ* Private schools, Washington, Boston, and Providence, University of Virginia and University of Geneva Admitted to Bar, 1887, Confidential Clerk to 3rd Assist Sec of State, 1892 94, Vice and Deputy Consul Gen at Cairo, Egypt, 1894 96, Consul at Alexandretta, Syria, 1896-99, Valencia, Spain, 1899 1900, Geneva, 1901 5, Consul General at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1905 6, at large inspecting European district, 1906, Marseilles, 1908 9, Consul at Liverpool, 1909 23, Consul General, 1923, United States Consul General in London 1924-28 *Club* Metropolitan, Washington

WASON, Rear-Adm Cathcart Romer, C I E 1919, C M G 1916, late R N, J P, *b* 1874, 2nd *s* of late Rt Hon Eugene Wason, *m* 1st, 1905, Helen Muriel (*d* 1916), *d* of late Allen D Graham, of Cossington and Hawell one *s*, 2nd, 1918 Agnes, *d* of late J C Edwards, Trevor Hall, Llangollen, and *widow* of Walter Richardson *Educ* Stubbington Commander, 1908, Capt 1916, War Staff Officer, 1913, served Persian Gulf, 1914, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 (despatches, C M G), Retired List, 1922 Rear-Adm retired, 1927 *Address* Cossington, Bridgwater *Club* Army and Navy

WATCHORN, Colonel Edwin Thomas, C B 1902, V D, Customs Agent, *b* 13 Aug 1856, *s* of Hon John Watchorn, M L C, *m* 1896, Ethel Maude *d* of William James Baynton, Huntingfield Kingston, two *s* one *d* *Educ* City School, Hobart Has been connected with the military service of the State for over forty years, late in command of the Hobart Defence commanded 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, 1901 2 (despatches), represented Tasmania at Wimbledon shooting for Kolapore Cup, 1886 *Recreation* rifle shooting (holder of the Champion Medal of the State of Tasmania, 1885, 1886, 1887) *Address* Farleigh, Upper Davey Street, Hobart, Tasmania. *Club* Naval and Military, Hobart

WATERFIELD, Alexander Percival, C B 1923, Principal Assistant Secretary in H M Treasury, *b* 16 May 1888, *y s* of late William Waterfield, J P, of the Bengal Civil Service, *m* 1920, Doris Mary, *d* of Otto Siepmann, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster Christ Church, Oxford, 1st Cl Mods 1909 and Lit Hum 1911, Hertford Scholar, 1909, Prox acc to Craven Schol, 1909 Entered H M Treasury, 1911, Treasury Remembrancer in Ireland, 1920 22 *Address* Underdown, Guildford, Surrey *T A* Guildford *T* Guildford 181

WATERFIELD, Bt-Col Arthur Charles Mallison, M V O 1902, late 11th King Edward s Own Lancers, Indian Army, passed Staff Coll, *b* 4 July 1866 Entered Army,

Heyes, Warrington, m 1914, Major Holt Waring, D L, J P of Waringstown, Co Down (killed in action at Kemmel Hill, 18 April 1918), no c. M P (U) Iveagh Division, Co Down, in Ulster Parliament, 1920 33 *Address* Waringstown, Co Down, Northern Ireland

WARING, Lady (Susan Elizabeth) Clementine, C B E 1918, *d* of William Montagu, 10th Marquess of Tweeddale and Candida Bartolucci, *m* 1901, Walter Waring (*d* 1930), 1st Life Guards, two *d* *Educ* Home, Germany, France Donor and Administrator of Lennel Auxiliary Hospital for Officers, President, Scottish Childrens League of Pity since 1893 Order of Queen Elizabeth of Belgium *Publication* Mother and Babe, an anthology for Mothers, 1933 *Recreations* farming, gardening, and travelling *Address* Gloucester House, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 3555, The Moult, Salcombe, S Devon *T* Salcombe 80 *Club* Bath

See also Sir Archibald Campbell, Bt

WARK, Lord, John Lean Wark, one of the Senators of the College of Justice in Scotland since 1933, *b* 1877 *s* of late John Wark, Writer, Glasgow, *m* 1907, Mary, *d* of late Thomas Wright, Glasgow, three *s* *Educ* High School, Glasgow, Glasgow and Berlin Universities M A, LL B (Glas), called to Scottish Bar, 1901, Advocate Depute, 1919-20 K C 1920, Sheriff of Argyll 1920 33, General Editor, Encyclopædia of the Laws of Scotland *Address* Norwood, 54 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 43191 *Club* Northern Edinburgh

WARK, Anna Elisa, C B E 1927, *b* 1867, *d* of James Wark, Myroe, Londonderry *Educ* Strand House School, Magee College, Londonderry, Royal University of Ireland, B A Was Chief Woman Inspector, Board of Education *Club* Forum

WARK, Major Blair Anderson, V C D S O 1918, Quantity Surveyor 3 Spring Street, Sydney, Director of National Roads and Motorists Association, N S W, Director N R M A Insurance Ltd, Car Credits (N S W) Ltd, Car Repairs Ltd, *b* 27 July 1894 *s* of late Alexander Wark of Bathurst, N S W, and Mrs Wark of Sydney, N S W, *m* Catherine Davi one *s* one *d* *Educ* All Saints College, Bathurst, N S W Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches D S O, V C) *Recreation* golf *Address* Pentecost Highway, Pymble, N S W *T* B 3711 and JX 2230 *Clubs* Rotary, Tattersalls, Imperial Service, Sydney

WARLOW, Ven Edmund John, M A, Chaplain of St. George s, Venice, since 1926 *b* 1863, *o s* of Archdeacon Warlow, Madras, *m* 1st 1889, Emily Rose, 4th *d* of Deputy Surgeon General Hunter Adam, I M S, two *d*, 2nd, Helen Adrienne, *d* of H J Croockewit *Educ* Dulwich, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge Deacon, 1886 Priest, 1887 Joined the Bengal (Lahore) Ecclesiastical Establishment, 1889, for eleven years held the post of Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Canon of Lahore Cathedral, 1911, Archdeacon of Lahore, 1912 17 for six years was Chaplain of Simla Incumbent of St. Mark s, Alexandria, Vicar of Brampford Speke, 1920 26 *Address* S George s Church, Venice

See also Major I P T Lucian

WARMAN, Rt Rev F S G, *see* Manchester Bishop of

WARMINGTON, Eric Herbert, M A, Professor of Classics, Birkbeck College, University of London, since 1935, *b* 15 March 1898, *s* of John Herbert Warmington, M A, and Maud Lockhart, *m* 1922, Marian Eveline Robertson, Kinsale, Co. Cork, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Perse School, Cambridge, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Scholar) Served in Garrison Artillery and Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, 1917 19, Cambridge University, 1919-1922, First Class, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1921, First Class, Part II, 1922, B A. 1922, Assistant master at Charterhouse, 1922-23, Classical Sixth Form master, Mill Hill School, 1923 25, Reader in Ancient History, University of London, 1925-35, Le Bas Prize, Cambridge University, 1925, M A 1925, Fellow of Royal Historical Society, 1928 *Publications* The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India, 1928, Athens, 1928, The Ancient Explorers (with M Cary), 1929, Greek Geography, 1934, Remains of Old Latins, Vol I 1935, Vol II 1936 *Recreations* music, gardening and natural history *Address* 48 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, N W 7

WARMINGTON, Sir Marshall George Clitheroe, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1908, Lieutenant Royal Navy, *b* 26 May 1910, *o s* of Sir Marshall Denham Warmington, 2nd Bt, and Alice Daisy Ing, *S* father, 1935, *m* 1933, Mollie, *er d* of late Captain M A Kennard, R.N (retd), one *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Naval Cadet, 1928, Lieutenant, 1933 *Heir* *s* Marshall Denham Malcolm Warmington, *b* 5 Jan 1934 *Address* Wingfield Fareham, Hants *T* Fareham 149 *Club* Army and Navy

See also H H Trusted

WARNER, *see* Lee Warner

WARNER, Col Sir Edward Courtenay Thomas, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1910, D S O 1917, M C, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, 3rd Division since 1934, J P Suffolk, *b* 4 Jan 1886, *e s* of Sir Courtenay Warner, 1st Bt and Lady Leucha Diana Maude, Dame of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, 6th *d* of 1st Earl de Montalt, *S* father, 1934, *m* 1920, Hon Nesta Douglas Pennant, *yr d* of 2nd Baron Penrhyn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford 2nd Lieut 1905, Capt 1915, Bt Major, 1918 Major, 1920 Lieutenant Colonel, 1928, Bt. Col 1931, Colonel 1932, A D C to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1910 1914, Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches six times, 1914 Bronze Star, Croix de Guerre, Order of Danilo (Montenegro), St Avis (Portuguese), Brigade Major 1st (Guards) Brigade, 1925 27, commanded 2nd Batt Scots Guards, 1928 31, Officer Commanding Scots Guards and Regimental District 1931 34 and Commander 4th Guards Brigade 1933 34 *Heir* *s* Edward Courtenay Henry, *b* 3 Aug 1922 *Address* Brettenham Park, Suffolk, *T A* Brettenham, *T* Bildeston 252, 40 Wilton Crescent, S W 1 *Clubs* Guards', Leander, Turf

WARNER, Sir George Redston, K C V O *cr* 1934, C M G 1927, Minister in Berne since 1935, *b* 18 July 1879, *s* of late Sir Joseph Warner, *m* 1910, Margery Catherine, *e d* of late W E Nicol of Ballogie, Aberdeenshire *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Entered Foreign Office, 1903, served at H M Legations at Tangier and Oslo *Address* British Legation, Berne, Switzerland *Club* Travellers

WARNER, Very Rev Kenneth Charles Harman, D S O 1919, Rector and Provost of St Mary's Cathedral, Glasgow, since 1933, *b* 6 April 1891, *e s* of Charles Edward Warner and Ethel Constantia Catharine Cornfoot, Tonbridge Kent, *m* 1916, Constance Margaret, 2nd *d* of Arnold F Hills, Penshurst, Kent one *s* two *d*. *Educ.* Tonbridge School, Trinity College, Oxford, Cuddesdon Theological College 2nd Cl Jurisp, 1912 M A 1921 Solicitors' Articles, 1912, served European War, 1914 19, Major, Kent Cyclist Bn, 1917 (D S O), partner in firm of Warner Son and Brydone Solicitors, Tonbridge, Kent, 1919 22, Cuddesdon, 1923, Deacon, 1923, Priest, 1924, Curate of St George s, Ramsgate, 1923 26, Chaplain Royal Air Force 1927-33

Recreations shooting, tennis, cricket *Address* Ministry of Defence, Baghdad, Iraq, 44 Pembroke Road, W 8 *T* Western 7927 *Club* United Service

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert, Litt D (Dubl), M A (Camb and Dubl), M R I A F R G S, Professor of German, Queen s University, Belfast, since 1933, *b* Hipperholme, Yorks, 15 July 1888, *s* of late Harold Waterhouse, Tarleton, Lancs, *m* 1920, Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of Sir Robert Woods, M Ch, *q v*, three *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, St John s College, Cambridge, University of Berlin First Tiarks University German Scholar, Cambridge, 1910, Lecturer in English in the University of Leipzig, 1911 14, Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School, 1914 15, Professor of German, University of Dublin, 1915 32, served European War as Lieut T F Unattached List and Lieut R N V R *Publications* The Literary Relations of England and Germany in the Seventeenth Century, 1914, The War and the Study of German, 1917, Grillparzer Weh' dem, der lugt, 1923, The Prince of Peace, 1927, German Literature, 1928, (trans) Clara Viebig The Sleeping Army, 1929 (trans) Gen v Seeckt Thoughts of a Soldier, 1930, Simon van der Stel s Journal of his Expedition to Namaqualand, 1932, Editor of Year Book of Modern Languages, 1920 *Address* 92 Malone Road, Belfast *Club* Authors

WATERHOUSE, Sir Nicholas Edwin, K B E, *cr* 1920, partner in Price, Waterhouse & Co President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants, 1928 29, *b* 24 Aug 1877, *s* of Edwin Waterhouse, of Feldemore, Holmbury S Mary, Surrey, *m* 1903, Audrey Hale, *d* of Lt Col Thomas H Lewin, of Parkhurst, Abinger Common, Surrey, no *c* *Educ.* Winchester, New College, Oxford, M A *Address* 2 Swan Walk, Chelsea, S W 7 Flaxman 6666, Norwood Farm, Effingham, Surrey *Clubs* Garrick, Marlborough

WATERHOUSE, Osborn, M A, Professor of English and Philosophy, Natal Univ Coll since 1910, Acting Registrar, 1925, *b* Bradford, Yorks, 1881, *s* of Samuel Gray Waterhouse, *m* Edith F, *d* of Myers Murgatroyd, no *c* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Universities of Leeds and Berlin University Scholar and John Bright Fellow in English Literature, Victoria University of Manchester, University Fellow in Arts, Leeds University, English Lektor, Koenigliche Akademie, Posen, 1906, Head of Department of English, University College, Exeter, 1907 *Publications* Contributions to Anglia, The State, Encyclopædia of Education, etc, The Non Cycle Mystery Plays, Early English Text Society *Recreations* music golf *Address* Pietermaritzburg *T A* Univcoll, Pietermaritzburg *Club* Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

WATERHOUSE, Lieut -Colonel Sir Ronald, K C B, *cr* 1923, C B 1921, C M G 1919, C V O 1922, late 6th Dragoon Guards, one of H M s Lieutenants for the City of London, *b* 28 Dec 1878 *m* 1st, 1904, Violet (*d* 1928), *y d* of late John Dalrymple Goldingham, I C S, no *c*, 2nd, 1928, Nourah, *o d* of late Harry Athelstan Chard, Clevedon, Somerset *Educ* Marlborough, Oxford University Served Mashonaland, 1896-7 (Matabele Medal) entered Militia, 1898, 1st Commission, Lincolnshire Regiment, 1899, subsequently transferred to 6th Dragoon Guards, Carabiniers, South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), Bangalore, India 1903 4, retired pay 1910, on account of wounds and wound pension European War 1914 18 (despatches, Mons Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal), War Office, Intelligence Department June 1915, Major and General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, October 1915, 2nd Grade, 1917, Lieut. Colonel and Staff Officer 1st Grade, 1918 Private Secretary to Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, 1918, to Controller General of Civil Aviation, 1919, to Lord Privy Seal and Leader of the House of Commons (Mr Bonar Law, Mr Austen Chamberlain), 1920 21, Private Secretary and Equerry to the Duke of York, 1921, Principal Private Secretary to the Prime Minister, 1922 1928 (Mr Bonar Law, Mr Stanley Baldwin, Mr J Ramsay MacDonald, and Mr Stanley Baldwin), Member of Air Section and British Delegation to Peace Conference, Paris Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Queen s Jubilee Medal, 1897, G O White Eagle, Serbia, St Maurice and St Lazarus, Italy, G C Crown of Roumania and Lion and Sun of Persia, has also Order of Leopold I of Belgium, and Sacred Treasure of Japan *Address* Albany, Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 1566 *Clubs* Naval and Military Royal Thames Yacht, Beefsteak

WATERHOUSE, Rupert, M D (Lond), F R C P, Consulting Physician and Vice President, Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Consulting Physician, Royal United Hospital, Bath, Victoria Hospital, Frome, Chippenham Cottage Hospital, and Trowbridge and District Hospital, Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, and Med Soc of London, Member of International Soc of Med Hydrology, *b* Sheffield, 15 Jan, 1873, *y s* of J H Waterhouse, M D, *m* 1919, Mabel Dorothy Connor, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collegiate School, Sheffield, Wesley College, Sheffield, St Bartholomew s Hospital, London Ex-President Bath Clinical Society, Ex-President Bath and Bristol Branch, British Medical Association, Lt Col R A M C (T F), served on East Coast, 1914, Gallipoli, 1915, Egypt, 1916, Palestine, 1917, France, 1918, O C 2nd South Western Mounted Brigade Field Ambulance, 1915 17, gazetted to command of 4th Southern General Hospital, 1920 *Publications* numerous papers in the medical journals, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 3, The Circus, Bath *T* 2769 *Club* Bath and County, Bath

WATERLOW, Sir Edgar Lutwyche, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1873 Chairman and Joint Managing Director of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd, *b* 15 June 1870, *e s* of 2nd Bt and 1st wife, Amy Grace (*d* 1897), *d* of late Edgar Lutwyche, Streatham, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1st, 1896, Martha, *d* of late Robert Carter, two *s*, 2nd, 1913, Harriet Victoria, *y d* of late Joseph Gecks, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow, Heidelberg University, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (M A) *Heir* *s* Philip Alexander, *b* 17 Mar 1897 *Address* Wymondley House, Little Wymondley, nr Hitchin, Herts *Club* Junior Carlton

WATERLOW, Sir James, *see* Waterlow, Sir W J

WATERLOW, Col James Francis, D S O 1900 T D, Colonel, T A, retired, late 5th Queen's Royal Regt and 4th Border Regiment, T A, Hon Captain in the Army, on H M s Commission for the Lieutenancy of the City of London, *b* 25 Apr 1869, *s* of late James Jameson Waterlow and Kate Frances, *d* of Rev J Lawson Sisson, *m* 1916, Rosalie Marie, *d* of Alphonse Lorenz, of Monthey, Canton du Vallais, Switzerland *Educ* Charterhouse Served South Africa, 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 6 clasps, D S O) European War (despatches) *Address* 26 South Way, North Harrow, Middlesex

WATERLOW, Sir Sydney Philip, K C M G *cr* 1935, C B E 1920 M A, H B M Minister at Athens since 1933, *b* 22 Oct 1878, *m* Margery, *d* of G Eckhard, Didbury Manchester one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton College Trinity College Cambridge (Scholar) Entered Diplomatic Service, 1900 appointed to Washington, 1901 resigned, 1905, employed at the Peace Con

and Christian Lawson, o d of late Rev Charles Aitken of Cuparhead, Lanarkshire, Vicar of Carmenellis, Cornwall, no c Educ privately, Glasgow Academy, Universities of Edinburgh (Simson Bursar, 1910, M A 1914 President of Unionist Association) and Glasgow (First Prizeman in Divinity, 191) Commissioned to 9th (Dumbartonshire) Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 5 Aug 1914 dangerously wounded, second battle of Ypres, May 1915, invalided from Army, 1916, licensed as probationer of the Church of Scotland by Presbytery of Dumbarton, 1917 ordained, 1918, Assistant Minister at Glasgow Cathedral, 1917 18, Minister of St Paul s Parish Church, Greenock, 1918-26 Member of Renfrewshire Education Authority, 1923 25 Extra Chaplain in Ordinary to the King, 1926 35 *Publications* The Unseen Host 1916 Echoes of Flanders 1916 Alfred Warr of Rosneath, 1917 Principal Caird, 1926, The Call of the Island 1929, Scottish Sermons and Addresses, 1930, The Presbyterian Tradition, 1933, many contributions to journalism *Recreations* music, tennis, literature *Address* 63 Northumberland Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 22487

WARRE, Felix Walter, O B E, M C, Director and Chairman of Sotheby and Co Auctioneers 34 and 35 New Bond Street, W 1, *b* 5 May 1879 5th *s* of Rev E Warre, C B, C V O D D, late Provost of Eton, and Florence Dora, *d* of Lt Col C St Lo Malet *m* 1915, Marjorie Monteith, *d* of Vereker M Hamilton, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Balliol College, Oxford Eton VIII s winning Ladies' Plate, Henley, 1896 and 1897, House Fours, 1896 Oxford VIII s winning 1898 and 1901 and in losing crew, 1899, President O U B C, 1900 and 1901, won O U B C Fours 1901, O U B C Pairs, 1900 and 1901, in Leander Crews winning Grand and Steward s Challenge Cups 1900, International Cup, Cork, 1902, Grand Challenge 1903, Silver Goblets, 1901, joined Gilman and Co, General Merchants, and Lloyds Agents, Hong Kong, 1903 Partner in Sotheby and Co (then Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge) 1909, served with K R R C XIth Batt XXth divn France, 1915 (wounded, M C), Capt 1916 G S O 3 Intelligence G H Q France, 1917 (despatches twice, O B E) retired major, 1919 *Recreations* rowing, shooting *Address* 128 Church Street, Kensington, W 8 *T* Bay, 1098, Wytherston Powerstock, Bridport, Dorset *T* Powerstock 227 *Clubs* Brooks s, Leander

WARRE, Captain George Francis, C B E 1919 *b* 1876, *s* of late George Acheson Warre, Twyford House Winchester, *m* 1912, Norah Mossom, *d* of Henry Merryweather and widow of Emerson Bainbridge, one *d* *Educ* Eton Director of Motor Boat and Hospital Ship Department British Red Cross Society, during European War Capt R A S C, served in France and Italy *Address* Gledfield, Ardgay, Ross shire, Villa Roquebrune, Cap Martin, A M France

WARREN, Arthur George, M Sc (Lond), M I E E, F Inst P, Research Physicist, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich *b* Bexley, 18 Nov 1887, *m* 1915, Mabel Middleton, *d* of James Middleton Smith, Havant and Southsea *Educ* University of London Sherbrooke (Mathematical) Scholar, First class Honours B Sc 1908, M Sc 1921 M I E E, Fellow of the Institute of Physics Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering East London College, 1908 Head of Engineering Department Aston Technical School and Lecturer in Design Birmingham Technical School 1910, appointed to University of Hong Kong, 1912 Lecturer in Physics, 1913 Professor of Physics, 1914 18, Professor of Electrical Engineering 1918 21, Dean of Faculty of Engineering and Consulting Engineer, 1919 Member of Senate, elected Member of Council and Court. *Publications* (Joint) The New Steam Tables, 1912, Prime Movers, 1921, various papers on Physical and Engineering subjects *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Fanling, North Park, Eltham

WARREN, Sir Augustus George Digby, 7th Bt *cr* 1784, Lieut. late 7th Hussars, *b* 23 Oct 1898, *s* of 6th Bt and Agnes Georgina, *d* of late George M Ievers of Inchera, Co Cork, *S* father, 1914 *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst *Heir* Col T R P Warren *q v*

WARREN, Cuthbert Leicester, *see* Leicester Warren

WARREN, Edward Prioleau, F S A, F R I B A., architect Hon Member American Institute of Architects and Société Centrale de l Architecture de Belgique, President of Berks Bucks, and Oxon Architectural Association, 1921 24, Master of The Art Workers Guild, 1913, *b* 30 Oct. 1856, 5th *s* of Algernon William Warren, J P, Bristol, and Cecil *d* of T Thomas, Llangadock, Caermarthenshire, *m* 1894, Margaret Cecil, *d* of F P Morrell, M A., Black Hall, Oxford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College. Pupil of G F Bodley, R A., and T Garner *Principal Works* Collegiate, Domestic, and Ecclesiastical Architecture, amongst them many buildings for Oxford and Cambridge, also hospital buildings in London and provinces, Order of St Sava and Red Cross of Serbia, Hon Major British and R Serbian Armies *Publications* many articles upon architectural and archæological subjects *Address* 21 Warwick Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 0748, Breach House, Cholsey, Berks *Clubs* Athenæum, Savile, Oxford and County, Oxford

WARREN, Emily Mary Bibbens, R B A, Associate of Women Artists Society, *b* Exeter, *d* of Matthew H Warren and Mary Warren Has exhibited at Royal Academy, R I, Royal Society of British Artists, Walker Art Gallery illustrated Homes and Haunts of John Ruskin, by Sir E T Cook, The Spell of French Canada by F O Call, also the Spell of Acadia, painted two large historical pictures, Canada s Tribute, representing the Colours and Generals of Canada during European War, private exhibitions in Bond Street and in Canada, etc *Recreation* reading *Address* Rosemary, West Clandon, Surrey

WARREN, Ernest, D Sc (Lond), late Director Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg, Natal *b* England, 1871, *m* 1901 *Educ* University College London Assistant Professor of Zoology, University College, London, 1900 *Publications* Variability of Human Skeleton (Trans Roy Soc. London, 1897), Anat. and Development of Distomum cirrigerum (Q J Micr Sci Lond vol xlvii), Inheritance in Parthenogenetic Generations of Aphis (Biometrika, Lond 1901), Collec. of Hydroids from Natal (Annals, Natal Museum 1908), and other papers *Address* 1 Ethelbert Road, Canterbury, Kent

WARREN, Frederick Samuel Edward Wright, C B E 1921, Managing Director J J Lonsdale & Co Ltd since 1922 Chairman of Pollock & Co Ltd, and H P Bloomer & Co Ltd *b* Kenworth, Notts, 17 June 1878, *m* 1901, Annie E, *e d* of Frederick F Hodgett Keymouth two *s* *Educ* Keymouth, Notts Light years with W & G King, and G King & Sons, Nottingham, fifteen years with founder of Pollock & Co Ltd (J H Pollock), Director of Butter and Cheese Ministry of Food (voluntary) 1917 to close of Ministry, served on numerous other British and Allied Committees at home and abroad *Recreation* golf *Address* The Gables, 10 Foxgrove Road, Beckenham Kent. *T* Beckenham 2171 *Clubs* National Liberal, Royal Automobile

Surgeons, Struthers Memorial lecturer Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1927 *Publications* Anatomy in the Living Model, Editor of the Edinburgh Stereoscopic Atlas of Anatomy, numerous contributions on anthropology, embryology, and comparative anatomy in the scientific journals and publications of scientific societies *Recreations* golf, tennis, fishing *Address* St Andrews University, Scotland *T* St Andrews 67 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

WATERWORTH, Lt-Col Gerald Francis, D S O 1908, late Royal Warwickshire Regiment, *b* 15 April 1879, *m* 1914, Annie Farquhar, *d* of late Peter Baillie, Inverness, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1910, Major, 1915, served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (despatches D S O), European War, 1914 18, retired pay, 1926 Lt Col 1929 *Address* Brookside Cottage, Corfe, Taunton

WATHEN, Gerard Anstruther, C I E 1922, M A, Headmaster, The Hall School, Hampstead, N W 3, *b* Bexley, Kent, 28 Dec 1878, *s* of late W H Wathen, Westerham, Kent, *m* 1909, Melicent, *d* of C L Buxton, of Marsham, Norfolk, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Paul's School, Peterhouse, Cambridge, Bonn, Paris Travelled in the Balkans and Anatolia on palæographic and archæological research 1899 1902, Private Secretary to the late Rt Hon R W Hanbury, 1902 3, Assistant Master, Tonbridge School, 1903 appointed to Indian Educational Service, 1905, Professor of English and Economics, Government College, Lahore, 1905 1914, Inspector of Schools, Jullundur Division, Punjab, 1914, Principal, Khalsa College, Amritsar, 1915 24, Master, Mercer's Company, 1933 34 *Address* The Hall, Hampstead N W 3 *T* Primrose 2402 *Clubs* Bath, M C C

WATHERSTON, Charles Fell, C B 1924, late Director of Finance and Actuary, War Office *b* 6 Jan 1875, *s* of late Rev Alex Law Watherston, Headmaster of Hinckley Grammar School *m* 1903, Constance Eva, *d* of Thomas Worthington Clarke, Hinckley, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Westminster School (Queen's Scholar), *Balliol College, Oxford (Mathematical Scholar)*, Junior Mathematical Scholar, Oxford University, 1895, B A 1st Cl Mathematical Finals, 1897, Clerk, Class I, War Office, 1899, Assistant Actuary, 1902 (Associate Institute of Actuaries), Actuary, 1921, Director of Finance (Assistant Under Secretary of State), 1924, retired 1936, Officier, Legion of Honour, 1920 *Address* 20 Northwick Park Road, Harrow

WATKIN, Lt-Col E H Pease-, *see* Pease Watkin

WATKIN, Ernest Lucas, M A Curator of Grounds and Deputy Registrar University College, Southampton since 1931 *b* Wellingborough, 1876, unmarried *Educ* Wellingborough Grammar School S John's College, Cambridge (scholar) 7th Wrangler, Math Tripos, 1898, 2nd Class Math Tripos Pt II 1899, lecturer in Mathematics, University College, Bristol, 1900 4, Professor of Mathematics, University College, Southampton, 1904 31, Assistant Inspector, Ministry of Munitions, 1918 *Recreations* gardening, mechanics *Address* The Nook, Douglas Crescent, Deacon Road, Southampton *T* 67231 Southampton

WATKIN, Morgan, M A (Wales), L ès L (Rennes) Ph D (Zürich), Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur, Officier de l Instruction Publique Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, Professor of French and Romance Philology, University College Cardiff *b* 23 June 1878 *s* of William and Barbara Watkin *m* 1911, Lucy, *d* of John and Elizabeth Jenkins, Pontardulais, Swansea, one *s* *Educ* University College, Cardiff Universities of Paris and Zurich, Italy Graduated in University of Wales, 1910, with First Class Honours in French and Second Class Honours in Welsh, Fellow, 1910 13, Lecturer, University of Paris, 1912 15, Professor of French and Lecturer in Italian, University of S Africa (Johannesburg), 1917 1920, formerly Chief Examiner in French, now Chief Examiner in Italian to Central Welsh Board, Member of the Board of Advisors in Romance Philology in the University of London, President of the South Wales Branch of the M L A *Publications* The French Linguistic Influence in Mediæval Wales (London, Hon Soc of Cymmrodorion, 1920), The French Literary Influence in Mediæval Wales (ibid 1921), Edition of Bérinus (en vers) with R Bossuat (Société des Anciens Textes Français, 1933), articles on French Influence on Welsh Mediæval Orthography in various publications including Comptes Rendus of the Institute of France, mars avril 1915, Mélanges Loth, 1927, critical reviews of English Element in Welsh by Prof Parry-Williams, Trans Hon Soc Cymmrodorion, 1925, South Wales and the March, 1282 1485 by Prof W Rees, Cymmrodor, 1926 *Recreations* motoring and fishing *Address* 12 Glyn Rhondda Street, Cardiff

WATKIN-DAVIES, Canon Francis Parry, *b* 1862, *s* of David Watkin Davies and Dora Owen, *m* Lilla, *d* of Richard Meredyth Richards, Caerynwch Dolgelley *Educ* Magdalen School and Magdalen College, Oxford Vicar of Llanfachreth, Merioneth, Rector of Llanfairfechan, Carnarvon, Rector of Llandudno, Canon and Chancellor of Bangor Cathedral, on retirement Canon Emeritus *Address* Hendreclochydd, Barmouth, N Wales

WATKIN-JONES, Rev Howard, M A, D D (Cantab), Banks Crossfield Tutor in Church History and History of Doctrine, Wesley College, Headingley, Leeds since 1930, *b* Ironbridge, Salop, 13 Aug 1888, *s* of Rev Robert and Elizabeth Mary Watkin Jones, *m* 1916, Dorothy Gwendoline, *d* of Joseph Banks, Hallow Park, nr Worcester, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Didsbury Methodist College, Manchester University B A (Historical Tripos), 1910 M A 1914, B D 1923, D D 1929, Precentor of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1918 29, held pastorates in Cambridge, Hull, London, Southport, Edinburgh, Birmingham *Publications* The Holy Spirit in the Mediæval Church, 1922, The Holy Spirit from Arminius to Wesley, 1929 *Recreations* golf, walking, motoring *Address* Redcliffe, North Grange Road, Headingley, Leeds 6 *T* Headingley 52440 *Club* Rotary, Leeds

WATKIN-WILLIAMS, Robert Thesiger, J P Devon, Chairman, Axe Fishery Board, *b* 7 Jan 1867, *e s* of late Hon Mr Justice Watkin Williams, *m* 1897, Mary, *d* of George T Shilbeck, Little Petherick, N Cornwall, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster School, privately Admitted a solicitor, 1889, a Master of the Supreme Court in Chancery, 1910 32, retired, 1933 *Address* The White House, Stockland, near Honiton, Devon *T* Stockland 30 *Club* Connaught

WATKINS, Arthur Ernest, M A, University Lecturer in Genetics and Cytology, Cambridge, since 1931, *b* 23 April 1898, *s* of Alfred Charles Watkins, London *m* 1923, Amy Marjorie, *d* of Thomas Blanch, O B E, Chelsea, one *s* *Educ* Latymer Upper School, St John's College, Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, Part I, 1919, Natural Science Tripos, 1920 Fellow of St John's College, 1924 27 *Publications* Heredity and Evolution 1935, Various papers on genetics, cytology, and plant breeding *Recreations* gardening birds, books *Address* The Spinney, Wendens Ambo, Essex *T* Newport 21

of H M Household 1932 35, Comptroller of H M Household, 1935, Parliamentary and Financial Secretary to Admiralty 1935, *Heir s* John Robert, *b* 7 Feb 1921 *Address* 58 Great Cumberland Place, W 1, *T* Paddington 0601, Bruntsfield House, Edinburgh, Leasam, Rye, Sussex *Clubs* Guards, Pratts, Garrick, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

WARRINER, John, Mus D Teacher of Pedagogy as applied to Music, and Musical Subjects, Member of Faculty of Music and Board of Studies, University of London, Vice President, late Chairman of Corporation, Member of Board, and Chairman of Finance Committee, Trinity College of Music, *b* Bourton Shropshire, 12 May 1860, *o s* of J and Joanna Warriner of Kirby Moorside *m* 1893, Margaret, *e d* of W Bonny, Maidstone, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Dublin, under Professors of the Conservatoires of Bruxelles and Leipsic and of the R A M, but was never in any musical academy *Publications* Music for Pianoforte Organ, and Voices, The Art of Teaching Music (20th ed) Transposition, National Portrait Gallery of British Musicians, Tales of Organists, Diaphony Ancient and Modern, etc *Recreation* work *Address* De Crespigny House, Denmark Hill, S E 5 *Clubs* Overseas, University of London

WARRINGTON, family name of Baron Warrington

WARRINGTON of Clyffe, 1st Baron *cr* 1926, **Thomas Rolls Warrington,** Privy Councillor, 1915, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, 1897, *b* London, 29 May 1851 *o s* of Thomas Warrington, *m*, 1883, Maud *e d* of Decimus Sturges, barrister, Lincoln's Inn *Educ* Rugby, Trin Coll, Camb (M A) 2nd class Classical Tripos, 1873, Scholar Trin Coll Camb Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1875, Q C 1895 Judge of the High Court of Justice, 1904 15, a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1915 26, *Address* Clyffe Hall, Market Lavington Devizes *T* Lavington 10 *Club* Athenæum

WARRINGTON, Bishop of (Suffragan to Liverpool), since 1927, **Rt Rev Herbert Gresford Jones,** D D, Canon Residentiary of Liverpool since 1935 *b* 7 April 1870 *s* of Canon William Jones, Vicar of Burneside, *m* 1900, Elisabeth, 2nd *d* of late Dr Thomas Hodgkin, D C L, of Barmoor Castle Northumberland, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury, Trinity College, Cambridge Ordained to Curacy at St Helen's Parish Church, 1894, Vicar of St Michael's in the Hamlet, Liverpool, 1896 Vicar of St John's, Keswick, 1904 Vicar of Bradford and Rural Dean, 1906 Archdeacon of Sheffield and Vicar of Sheffield 1912, Bishop of Kampala, 1920 23 Vicar of Pershore 1924 27 Rector of Winwick 1927-35 Hon Canon, Sheffield, 1914 *Publications* Friends in Pencil, 1893 Foreign Missions and the Modern Mind, 1905 Uganda in Transformation, 1926 *Address* 10 Riversdale Road, Liverpool 19

WARRINGTON, Archdeacon of, *see* Baker, Ven J P

WARRINGTON-MORRIS, Air Commodore Alfred Drummond, C M G 1919, O B E 1918, late R A F, Commandant Observer Corps since 1926 *b* 1883, *m* 1909 Lilian Ruth Staples Was Deputy Director of Wireless Telegraphy at Air Ministry, retired list *Address* 18 Kenilworth Court Lower Richmond Road, S W 15

WARSHAW, J, M A (Oxon), D Phil (Jena), author journalist lecturer, *b* 1869, *s* of late Dr H Warschauer classical scholar *Educ* Exeter College and Manchester College (External Exhibition) Oxford Hibbert Scholar University of Jena Came to England when a boy naturalised British subject since 1898 Oakfield Road Church Clifton 1899 1905 Anerley Congregational Church 1905 10 Horton Lane Congregational Church, Bradford, 1910 15, Stephenson Street Congregational Church, North Shields 1915 23 *Publications* The Coming of Christ The Problem of the Fourth Gospel, Anti Nunquam, Jesus Saith The New Evangel Jesus Seven Questions Jesus or Christ? Problems of Immanence What is the Bible? The Way of Understanding, Challenge and Cheer, The Historical Life of Christ, 1927, etc

WARTON Rear-Adm John Fenwick, C M G 1918, C B E 1919 R N, retired, *b* 1867 Served European War 1914 19, present at Battle of Jutland, with Mission to N Russia and in White Sea (C M G, C B E), Rear Adm 1928 *Club* Naval and Military

WARTON, Major Robert Baker, D S O 1917, late R A, *m*, one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O), retired pay, 1930 *Club* United Service

WARWICK, 7th Earl of (*cr* 1759), **Charles Guy Fulke Greville,** Baron Brooke, 1621, Earl Brooke, 1746 late 2nd Lieut, Grenadier Guards, *b* 4 March 1911 *e s* of 6th Earl and Marjorie (see Marjorie, Countess of Warwick), *d* of Sir W Eden, 7th Bt, *S* father, 1928, *m* 1933, Rose, *d* of late D C Bingham, Coldstream Guards, and Lady Rosabelle Brand, one *s* Entered Army, 1931, resigned commission, 1932 *Heir s* Lord Brooke, *q v* *Address* Warwick Castle, Warwickshire

See also Hon Sir Gervase Beckett, Earl of Feversham

WARWICK, Frances, Countess of, *b* 10 Dec 1861, *d* of Col the Hon C H Maynard, *g d* and *heiress* of last Viscount Maynard, *m* 1881 5th Earl of Warwick (*d* 1924), two *s* two *d* Is a well known leader of society, identified with many public movements, Poor Law Guardian, founder of a College, Studley Castle, Warwickshire, for training daughters of professional men in horticulture, dairy, bee, and poultry-keeping, etc, founded on Essex estate a science and technical school for boys and girls in rural districts of Essex, founded at Warwick a home for crippled children, President Essex Needlework Guild, and many other societies, Member of the Labour Party, and a Socialist *Publications* Autobiography of Joseph Arch, Warwick Castle and its Earls, 1903, A Woman and the War, 1916 An Old English Garden, Life of William Morris, Life's Ebb and Flow, 1929, Afterthoughts, 1931, Branch Lines 1932, The Prime Minister's Pyjamas, 1933, Nature's Quest, 1934 *Recreations* gardening, riding and driving horses, welfare of all animals and birds, reading *Address* Easton Lodge, Dunmow, Essex

See also Basil Dean

WARWICK, Marjorie, Countess of, Elfrida Marjorie, *widow* of 6th Earl of Warwick, *b* 1887, *d* of Sir William Eden, 7th and 5th Bart, and Sybil Frances, *d* of late Sir William Grey, K C S I *m* 1909, three *s* Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, served in R A M C British Expeditionary Force, 1914, Mayor of Warwick, 1929-31, J P for Borough of Warwick President, Warwick Conservative Association, President, Toc H Builders Fund, Warwickshire *Address* Warwick Castle Warwick *T* Warwick 17, La Viletta St Jean Cap Ferrat, A M, France *Clubs* Bath, International Sportsmen's

WARWICK, Archdeacon of, *see* Ward, Ven A

WARWICK, Lieut -Colonel Frank Phillips, D S O 1918 Indian Medical Service retired, *b* 19 April 1881, *s* of James Andrew and Elizabeth Bernardhina Wernicke, *m* 1st, 1908, Christian Smith Urquhart, 2nd, 1922, Una Margaret Dalrymple three *s* two *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Edinburgh University Service in Military, 1906 12, Civil, 1913 14 Military Service in Mesopotamia, 1914 19, Indian Frontier, 1919 20 service in

School, Aldershot, 1918 22 Was the originator of modern treatment of disease Rinderpest, and discoverer of the Serum method of curing and preventing same devised means for the repression of the disease East Coast Fever of Africa showed cause and manner of prevention of African horse sickness, also of pneumonia amongst British horses in the Great War, etc *Publications* Some of more recent observations include The Efficacy of various Disinfectants, Natal Snake Venoms and their Action Observations on the Mark VI Service Bullet, Copper and its Salts in the Purification of Water Observations on the Bacteriology of Bubonic Plague, the South African Disease of Sheep known as Blue tongue, observations on the Mark V and Sundry Patent Bullets, An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Cattle Dips, etc, a Report on Dipping and Tick Destruction, The Conformation of the South African Remount The Saddle from the Horse s Point of View, South African Defence Problems, etc *Address* Oatlands Drive, Weybridge Surrey *Clubs* Authors, Victoria, Pietermaritzburg

WATKINSON, Rev George, M A, Hon Canon, Wakefield Cathedral, 1931, Vicar Northowram since 1910, *b* 1872, *s* of George Watkinson, Hipperholme Halifax, *m* 1902, Lucy, *o d* of Thomas Lister Walsh, A M I C E, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Sedbergh School, St John's College, Cambridge Curate of Coley with special charge of district of Northowram, 1896, Endowed the Parish of Northowram, built the church of S Matthew and also vicarage house, Chairman of Governors of Hipperholme Grammar School, Yorks *Recreations* F R E S of London (study of Entomology), P P G Ch of West Yorkshire Free masons *Address* Woodfield, Hipperholme, Halifax *T* Hipperholme 69423

WATLING, Col Francis Wyatt, C B E 1919, D S O 1917 R E (retired), *b* 9 July 1869, *s* of late Colonel J T Watling, Bombay Staff Corps and late Marian Eliza Watling, *m* 1905, Helen Caroline Fuller, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College, Woolwich Served N W Frontier of India, 1897 (wounded, despatches, medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, C B E) *Address* 213 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *Club* United Service

WATLINGTON, Sir Henry William, Kt, *cr* 1933, O B E 1923, Senior Partner Watlington and Conyers, Agents Furness Bermuda Line, since 1908, Member Bermuda Colonial Parliament for Devonshire since 1906 Chairman Bermuda Board of Education since 1924, President Watlington Water Works, Treasurer Synod of the Church of England in Bermuda since 1916, President Bermudiana Hotel Coy, President Bermuda High School for Girls, Chairman Bermuda Development Coy, Mayor, City of Hamilton 1933, *b* 8 June 1866, *s* of Henry Joseph Watlington and Anna Maria Peniston, *m* 1891, Lucy Trott, one *s* four *d* *Educ* Pembroke Grammar School, Ontario Business College, Canada Entered as clerk Trott & Cox, Steamship Agents 1885, Member Executive Council, Bermuda, 1923 32, Chairman King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Bermuda, 1925 31 leader in Legislative Franchise to the Bermuda Railway, 1924, Establisher and Financier of the Watlington Water Works, 1932 *Recreation* chess *Address* Woodside, Devonshire, Bermuda *T A* Watlington Bermuda *T* Hamilton 1362 *Club* Royal Bermuda Yacht, Hamilton Dinghey

WATMOUGH, John Edwin, Chairman and principal proprietor of Watmoughs, Limited, printers and publishers, who own, print, and publish several live stock weekly newspapers, including The Dog World, Dog World Annual, Fur and Feather and Pigeons, Watmough s Yorkshire Dialect Publications, including John Hartley s Clock Almanack, and all his other works, Governing Director of above Company, and a contributor to various magazines and newspapers, founder in 1888 and formerly editor of Fur and Feather, Pigeons is connected with many sporting and live stock breeding clubs and societies, *b* Idle, Yorkshire, 22 July 1860, *o s* of late William Watmough and Ann Victoria, *m* Kate, *d* of late William Rushworth, one *s* one *d* *Recreations* breeding and exhibiting horses, dogs, pigeons, and other prize stock, beagling, fishing, and country sports and pursuits generally *Address* Fairfield, Thackley, Bradford, Yorks *T* 263 Idle

WATNEY, Colonel Charles Norman, C I E 1919, Hon Colonel 4th Bn Queen s Own R W Kent Regt, 1926, late Lt Col commanding, T D, 1911, *b* 26 July 1868, *e s* of late Norman Watney, J P, D L, Kent, *m* 1911, Ada Winifred, 2nd *d* of late E G Crew, Bristol, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Served South Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal and 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 *Address* Ivy Hatch Court, near Sevenoaks *T* Plaxtol 6 *Club* Union

WATNEY, Dendy, senior partner o the firm of Daniel Watney & Sons, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act, *b* 20 Nov 1865, *e s* of late Daniel Watney, P P S I, *m* Ethel, *d* of late Ambrose Boyson, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester President of the Surveyors Institution, 1926, Surveyor to the Mercers Company, retired, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and golf *Address* Stuartfield Weybridge, Surrey *T* Weybridge 147 *Clubs* Conservative Gresham

See also Sir John Oakley, Col G & Waterhouse

WATNEY, Colonel Sir Frank Dormay, K C V O *cr* 1936, C B E 1919 T D, Officer of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Clerk to Mercers Company St Paul s School, and the Gresham Committee, a Director of the Royal Exchange Assurance Vice President and Chairman of Finance and Executive Committees, Officers' Association, *b* 25 Jan 1870 3rd *s* of Sir John Watney (*d* 1923) and Elizabeth (*d* 1896), *d* and co heir of Stephen Dendy of Leigh Place, Surrey, *m* 1896, Margaret Graham, Order of Mercy, *o d* of late Rev George Richardson of Winchester College, one *s* *Educ* Winchester College Solicitor, 1893, Lt -Colonel late commanding 4th Battn Queen s Royal Regt 1903 9, Hon Colonel, 1908, Colonel, 1918, served European War, Gallipoli, Egypt, France, Salonika, Palestine, 1914 19 (despatches three times, C B E, Order of Nile, 3rd Class), D L Surrey 1911, one of H M 's Lieut for City of London 1926 *Address* 2 The Grove, The Boltons, S W 10 Mercers Hall, Ironmonger Lane, E C 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers, Ranelagh, Hurlingham

WATSON, family name of **Baron Manton** and **Baron Thankerton**

WATSON, Alexandra Mary Chalmers, C B E 1917, M D, President, Medical Women's Federation, President Women s United Services Club, Member of Advisory Committee on Nutrition, First Chief Controller Women s Army Auxiliary Corps, 1917 18, *b* India, 1873, *d* of late Auckland Geddes, C I E, *m* 1898, Chalmers Watson *q v*, two *s* *Educ* St Leonard s School, St Andrews, Edinburgh University (First Graduate in Medicine) Formerly Physician Edinburgh Hospital for Women and Children Past-President Edinburgh Women Citizens Association first Pres of Scottish Women s Hockey Association Hon Secretary, Queen s Institute of District Nursing Scottish Central Council *Publication* Invalid Feeding, in Encyclopædia Medica *Address* Fenton Barns Drem, East Lothian, *T* Gullane 38 *Clubs* Women s

1887, Lt I S C 1888, Capt Indian Army, 1898 Brev Maj, 1900 served Hazara Expedition, 1888 (medal clasp), Hazara, 1891 (clasp) Chitral, 1895 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (two clasps), S African War, 1899 1901 (despatches, Brevet Major, Queen s medal six clasps), Prof Indian Staff College, 1906, retired, 1919 *Address* c/o India Office, Army Dept, Whitehall, S W 1

WATERFIELD, Lina, O B E, o c of late Sir Maurice Duff Gordon Bt of Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, and Frances Waterton, *m* 1901, Aubrey Waterfield, artist, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Sacred Heart Convent, Brighton, Sacre Cœur, Paris, with her aunt Mrs Janet Ross, Florence Her picture painted in 1900 by G F Watts, exhibited at the Grafton, painted by Sir William Richmond, and in 1901, with her husband, by Charles Furse, exhibited at the Academy (now Tate), known as the Return from the Ride was put in charge of British Mission for I Rapporti Italo Britannici, 1917, helped to found British Institute in Florence, member of the Academy of Perugia *Publications* The Story of Perugia (with Margaret Vaughan), The Story of Assisi, Mediæval Town Series, The Story of Rome, Home Life in Italy, Concise Guide to Florence, is the Italian Correspondent for The Observer *Recreation* travelling *Address* Fortezza, Aulla, Massa Carrara, Italy, Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence

WATERFIELD, Very Rev Reginald, D D Dean of Hereford since 1919, 3rd *s* of late Edward Waterfield Bengal Civil Service, *m* Mary, 2nd *d* of late Thomas James Lawson of Sydney, N S W, 1898, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Winchester College, (scholar 1881 86), New College, Oxford (scholar 1886 90) 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1888, 1st Class Final School of Literæ Humaniores, 1890 Tutor to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1892 93 Assistant Master in Rugby School, 1893 99, at Cuddesdon Theological College, parts of 1895 and 1896 Principal of Cheltenham College, 1899 1919, Archdeacon of Cheltenham (formerly Cirencester), 1919 Hon Canon Gloucester Cathedral, 1910 19, Chairman of Cathedrals Commission, 1930 *Address* The Deanery, Hereford *Club* Public Schools

WATERFORD, 8th Marquess of (cr 1789), **John Hubert de la Poer Beresford,** Baron La Poer, 1375, Baronet, 1668, Viscount Tyrone, Baron Beresford 1720, Earl of Tyrone, 1746 Baron Tyrone (Great Britain), 1786 *b* 14 July 1933 *er s* of 7th Marquess and Juliet Mary, 2nd *d* of David Lindsay, *S* father, 1934 *Heir b* Lord Patrick Tristram de la Poer Beresford, *b* 16 June 1934 *Address* Curraghmore, Portlaw, Co Waterford

WATERFORD, Dean of, *see* Mayers, Very Rev G S

WATERHOUSE, Agnes May, C B E 1919 R R C, a Member of Nursing Board, India Office, Whitehall, S W 1 Chief Superintendent, Queen Alexandra s Military Nursing Service India *Address* c/o India Office, S W 1

WATERHOUSE, Captain Charles, M C, M P (C) South Leicester since 1924, D L, J P Derbyshire, *b* 1893, 2nd surv *s* of Thomas Crompton Waterhouse, Lomberdale Hall, Bakewell, *m* 1917 Beryl, 2nd *d* of Thomas Ford New South Wales, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Trinity Hall, Cambridge M A Economics Tripos, 1914 Served European War, France 1914 18, 1st Life Guards, contested (C) N E Derbyshire, 1922 and 1923, Parliamentary Private Secretary to President of Board of Trade 1928 to Minister of Labour 1931 34 Assistant Whip, 1935 *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* Middleton Hall, Bakewell, 43 Lowndes Square, S W 1 *Club* Carlton

WATERHOUSE, Eben Gowrie, M A, Officier d'Académie Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Associate Professor of German and Comparative Literature, Sydney University, since 1925, *b* 29 April 1881, *s* of Australian parents, *m* 1912, Janet Frew Kellie, M A, Kilmarnock, Scotland, four *s* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School, Sydney University, Leipzig University, Paris B A (Sydney) with First Class Honours in English, French, and German, and MacCallum prize for English, M A with First Class Honours in French, Master of Modern Languages at Sydney Grammar School (for 4 years), Senior Lecturer in Modern Languages at Teachers College, Sydney (for 11 years), acting Professor of French at Sydney University, 1921, for several years President of the Modern Language Association of New South Wales, President of the Sydney University Union, 1928 *Publications* The Teaching of the French Verb by the Direct Method, (with J A Snowden) The Initial Stages in French by the Direct Method, Parts I and II, French Phonetic and Fluency Exercises, Goethe (Centenary lecture) 1931, articles on the relation of the garden to the home in various Australian reviews *Recreations* landscape gardening and garden design *Address* Eryldene, McIntosh Street, Gordon, Sydney, N S W *T* JX 2271

WATERHOUSE, Rev Eric Strickland, D D, M A, Professor of the Philosophy of Religion in the University of London since 1931, *b* 16 Sep 1879, *s* of J B Waterhouse, M R C S, L R C P, of Peatling Magna, Leicestershire, *m* Edith, *d* of Rev W D Walters, one *s* *Educ* Rydal School, London University Wesleyan Minister at Bognor Regis, Wallington, Hither Green, Norbury, East Dulwich and Streatham, Lecturer in Philosophy, Richmond College, 1920, Representative of the Faculty of Theology on the Senate of the University, 1928, Deputy Vice Chancellor, 1936 37, Chairman of the Board of Studies in Theology, 1932, Examiner at the University, has broadcast four series of talks from London on religion and on psychology, Member of the Legal Hundred of the Wesleyan Conference, Director of Queenswood School, Hatfield *Publications* Modern Theories of Religion, The Psychology of the Christian Life, The Philosophy of Religious Experience, An A B C of Psychology, Everyman and Christianity, Psychology and Religion—Broadcast Talks, What is Salvation? 1932 The Philosophical Approach to Religion, 1933, The Dawn of Religion 1936, Articles Pietism and Secularism in Hastings Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Reviews in Mind, Philosophy, and other journals *Recreation* golf *Address* The College Villa, Richmond, Surrey *T A* Waterhouse College, Richmond (Surrey) *T* Richmond 2137

WATERHOUSE, Colonel George Guy, M C Inspector of Q M G s Branch (A Q M G) Iraq Army, since 1934, *b* 12 June 1886, 3rd *s* of late Thomas Crompton Waterhouse of Lomberdale Hall Bakewell, and Sarah, *d* of late Jonathan Holden of Reims, *m* 1st, Katherine Louise (*d* 1930), *d* of late Chas Birks, Adelaide, no c, 2nd, 1932, Eileen Dendy, *d* of Dendy Watney, *q v* *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A Woolwich 2nd Lt Royal Engineers 1905, Captain, 1914, Major, 1922, Lt Col 1930, Col 1931, employed on survey in Nigeria, 1910-13, Instructor, R M A Woolwich, 1913 15, served European War in France and Salonika (wounded, despatches twice, M C, brevets of Major and Lieut Col, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, White Eagle of Serbia) passed Staff College, Camberley 1919 G S O 2 W O 1920-22 Instructor of English, Ecole Supérieure de Guerre Paris 1922 23 served Egypt, 1924-27, passed Royal Naval Staff College Greenwich, 1928, Rhine 1929, commanded Training Bn R E, 1930-31, Military Attaché, Paris, 1931 32

1922, Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women, University of Edinburgh 1922 26, served with the C A M C in England and Salonika with rank of Captain, 1915 16 *Publications* Gynecological Pathology and Diagnosis, Chronic Endometritis, New System of Gynecology many articles in medical and scientific journals *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* 1220 Park Avenue New York *Clubs* University, Edinburgh, University, New York

WATSON, Rear-Adm Bertram Chalmers, D S O 1917 R N, *b* 1887, *m* 1915, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Merchiston, Temple Grove In Harwich Force throughout War on Staff, R N War College, 1926-28 commanded 4th Destroyer Flotilla, 1928 30, Assistant Director, Tactical School, Portsmouth, 1930 32, commanded H M S Curlew, 1932 33, H M S Valiant, 1933 34 Director R N Staff College, Greenwich 1934 36 Rear Adm, 1936 *Address* The Court House, Hambledon Hants *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Cruising

WATSON, Bertrand, *b* Stockton on Tees, 16 May 1878 *s* of late John Wilson Watson, J P, timber merchant, Woodlands, Stockton, *m* 1909, Ethelwynne Gladys, *d* of Ralph Jameson, West Bank, Stockton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Harrogate College Admitted Solicitor (Hons), 1900, Deputy Coroner for the County of Durham, 1902 11, M P (Coal) Stockton on Tees, 1917-1923, Mayor of Stockton, 1915 16, Member of Durham County Council, 1912 19, Barrister at law of Gray s Inn and North Eastern Circuit, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Right Hon Edward Shortt, K C, M P, Home Secretary, 1919, Metropolitan Police Magistrate (North London), 1928, Clerkenwell 1931 36, retired 1936 *Recreations* golf and motoring *Address* Kenbrook, Fitzroy Park, N 6 *T* Mountview 6962 *Club* Reform

WATSON, Lt -Col Campbell Newall, D S O 1917, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of late William Newall Watson, Liverpool, *m* 1935, Phyllis Adela, *e* *d* of late Sir Alfred Molyneux Palmer, Bt *Educ* Marlborough Served European War, 1914 18, Commanded 17th King s Liverpool Regiment (despatches twice, D S O and bar, severely wounded) *Address* Trevalyn Manor, Rossett Denbighshire *T* Rossett 34 *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

WATSON, Chalmers, M D, F R C P E, retired, late Senior Physician, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Alvarenga Prizeman, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, *b* Midcalder, Midlothian, 1870, *s* of late Walter Watson, M D, Midcalder, *m* 1898, Alexandra Mary C Watson, *q v*, two *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University (Wightman Prizeman in Clinical Medicine), Marburg Editor of the Encyclopædia Medica *Publications* Food and Feeding in Health and Disease, The Book of Diet, Lectures on Clinical Medicine, numerous papers on Gout, Rheumatism, and Intestinal Disorders, The Role of Auto Intoxication or Infection in Mental Disorders, The Vital Factor in Diet a Theory of the Nature of Vitamins, 1931, Raw and Pasteurised Milk, with special references to Vitamins, Scot Jour of Agriculture, Oct 1933 *Address* Fenton Barns, Drem, East Lothian *T* Gullane 38 *Clubs* Scottish Arts, Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

WATSON, Brigadier-General Charles Frederic, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, *b* 29 June 1877, *s* of late Col Fred Watson, *m* 1906, Winifred, *e* *d* of W H Woodruff, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Entered Army, 1898, Captain, 1903 Brevet Major, 1914, Lt Col 1917, Colonel, 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches twice Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, Bt. Colonel, 1914 Star, British War Medal, Victory Medal, Legion d honneur, Croix d'officier), Commanded Rangoon Brigade, 1927 31 retired pay, 1931 *Club* United Service

WATSON, Col Sir Charles G, *see* Gordon Watson

WATSON, Col Charles Scott Moncrieff Chalmers, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, R E retired, *b* 25 Feb 1881 Entered Army, 1900 Capt 1910, Major, 1916, Lieut Col 1925, Col 1929, in Civil Employment Indian State Railways, served S Africa 1901 1902 (Queen s medal and five clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, O B E), retired 1933 *Address* Northfield, Penn Road Beaconsfield, Bucks

WATSON, Claud B G, *see* Graham Watson

WATSON, David, M B, C M, Lecturer on Venereal Diseases, Glasgow University, Surgeon in charge Venereal Dept Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Surgeon Glasgow Lock Hospital, late Hon Surgeon Glasgow Hospital for Women and District Surgeon Glasgow Maternity Hospital *Educ* Glasgow University *Publications* Gonorrhœa and its Complications in the Male and Female, contributions on medical subjects to medical journals *Address* 116 Blythswood Street Blythswood Square, Glasgow, C 2 *Club* Authors

WATSON, David Meredith Seares, F R S 1922, Jodrell Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, University College, University of London, *b* 18 June 1886 *s* of David Watson, D Sc, *m*, two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Manchester University Lecturer in Vertebrate Palæontology, University College, 1912-21, Lieut R N V R 1916 18, Croonian lecturer, Royal Society, 1924, Romanes lecturer, Oxford, 1928, Silliman lecturer, Yale University, 1937, Member Agricultural Research Council since 1931 *Publications* Many papers on Vertebrate Palæontology and connected subjects in Phil Trans, Proc Zoo Soc, Journ of Anat, etc *Recreation* travel *Address* 14 Frognal Lane, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 2847 *Club* Arts

WATSON, Sir David Milne-, *see* Milne Watson

WATSON, Capt Sir Derrick (William Inglefield), 4th Bt, *cr* 1895, 4th Batt Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regt (T A), County Councillor, Kent (No 4 Tonbridge Division), since 1931, *b* 7 Oct 1901, *s* of 2nd Bt and Edith Jane, *e* *d* of W H Nott, Liverpool, *S* brother 1918 *m* 1925, Margrett Georgina, *o* *d* of Colonel T S G H Robertson Aikman, *q v*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford *Heir* *s* John Forbes, *b* 16 May 1926 *Address* Burrswood, Old Groombridge, nr Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Groombridge 21 *Club* Boodle s

See also Major R H Dorman Smith

WATSON, Sir Duncan, Kt, *cr* 1927, J P, M I E E Member of the Central Electricity Board, Director of the Trussed Concrete Steel Co Ltd, *b* 1873, *s* of late Joseph Watson, *m* 1900, Ella Mary Orchard, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Hutcheson's Grammar School, Glasgow, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, King s College, London Founder of Duncan Watson Co, 1896, Alderman of St Marylebone, Mayor of St Marylebone, 1919 20, J P County of London, Life Governor of Middlesex, Queen Charlotte s and Margaret Street Hospitals, Vice President of International Association for Promotion and Protection of Trade, Governor of Regent Street Polytechnic, Director of Perak River Hydro Electric Power Co Ltd, Henry Heath Ltd, and Cumberland Property Trust Ltd *Address* Scamells Corner, Blacbrook, nr Dorking *T* Dorking 73125 *Club* Constitutional

WATSON, Edith Margaret, C B E 1919, Private Secretary to Prime Minister *Address* 10 Downing Street, S W

ference at Paris 1919, re-appointed to the Foreign Office, 1920, Director of the Foreign Division of the Department of Overseas Trade, 1922-24; Counsellor, Foreign Office, 1924-26; British Minister at Bangkok, 1926-28; at Addis Ababa, 1928-29; at Sofia 1929-33; Chev. of Legion of Honour. *Publications:* Translation of the Medea and Hippolytus of Euripides (Temple Classics, 1906); A Cambridge Anthology, 1909; Shelley (People's Books Series), 1912. *Recreation:* gardening. *Address:* British Legation, Athens; Oare, Wilts. *Club:* United University.

WATERLOW, Sir (William) James, 2nd Bt., cr. 1930; M.A.; b. 20 March 1905; s. of late Sir William Alfred Waterlow, 1st Bt., K.B.E., Lord Mayor of London, 1929-30, and Adelaide Hay, d. of Thomas Gordon, Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh; S. father, 1931. *Educ.:* Marlborough; Trinity College, Cambridge. *Heir:* b. Thomas Gordon Waterlow, b. 2 Jan. 1911. *Address:* 10 Montagu Place, W.1. *T.:* Paddington 8361. *Club:* Conservative.

WATERPARK, 6th Baron (cr. 1792), **Henry Sheppard Hart Cavendish,** Bt. 1755; traveller and explorer; b. 18 May 1876; e. s. of late William Thomas Cavendish; S. cousin 1932; m. 1st, 1902, Isabel Emilie (marriage dissolved 1906), d. of John Wimburn Jay, of Savoy Theatre and Daly's Theatre; one d. (she m. 2nd, 1910, Frank Curzon and d. 1927); 2nd, 1906, May, d. of W. E. Burbidge (who div. him 1912); two d.; 3rd, Elise, d. of L. A. Herrman. Formerly Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Winner of silver medal for non-skidding mechanical device in Automobile Club non-skidding tests 1904. *Heir:* nephew, Frederick Caryll Phillip Cavendish, b. 6 Oct. 1926.

WATERS, Major Arnold (Horace Santo), V.C. 1919, D.S.O. 1918, M.C.; consulting engineer; M.Inst.C.E.; M.I.Mech.E.; Past President Institution Structural Engineers; J.P. Sutton Coldfield; b. 1886; y. s. of Rev. Richard Waters, United Methodist Minister; m. 1924, Gladys Barriball. *Address:* St. Winnow, Bracebridge Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield. *T.:* Four Oaks 60.

WATERS, George Alexander, M.A.; Editor of the Scotsman since 1924; b. Thurso, 28 July 1880; yr. s. of late Matthew Waters, J.P.; m. 1912 Mina, e. d. of late John Waters, bank agent, Thurso; two d. *Educ.:* Thurso Academy; George Watson's College, Edinburgh; Edinburgh University, M.A. (First Class Honours in English) 1902; four times Medallist in English; Medallist in Education; Vans Dunlop Scholar in English Poetry, 1903; studied at Berlin University and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1903-4; English Master, Hillhead High School, Glasgow, 1904-5; entered journalism, 1905; successively sub-editor, leader writer, and reviewer and chief assistant editor on The Scotsman. *Address:* Elmbank, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh. *Club:* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh.

WATERS, Sir Harry G., Kt., cr. 1924; V.D.; J.P.; Knight of Grace, Order of St. John of Jerusalem; Hon. Pathologist to the Stroud General Hospital; Chairman Stroud Urban District Council; Chairman of the Unemployment Exchange; Chief Medical Officer East Indian Railway, retired; D.P.H.; D.T.M. and H. Cantab.; Hon. Col. E.I. Ry. Regt.; Hon. Col. A.I.M.C.; b. Rathmullen, Co. Donegal, 1868; s. of Alfred Waters, Inspector M.R.N.; m. 1900, Winifred Pierce, M.B., C.M. Edin.; two s. *Educ.:* R.N. School, New Cross; St. Thomas's Hospital. Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Medical Officer, Tundla Dist., U.P.; Hon. Magistrate and Hon. Plague Officer, Jamalpore, Bengal; President Conference of Chief Medical Officers Ry., 1918-23; Examiner Hygiene, Calcutta University; Member Bengal Sanitary Board; shot for the E.I. Ry. Regt. B.P.R.A., Meerut, 1898-1903; Captained Volunteer Team versus Army, 1903; Distinguished Hythe School of Musketry; started St. John Ambulance First Aid Classes on the E.I. Ry., 1897, obtaining certificates and forms from London until an Ambulance Headquarters was established in India, 1904. *Publications:* numerous papers, defective distant colour vision, epidemic spirochetal bronchitis, health and sanitary problems, malarial campaigns, etc.; school text-book for anatomy, physiology, first aid, hygiene, and sanitation, with a more advanced book for teachers, both recognised by St. John Headquarters, India. *Address:* Upper Grange, Stroud, Glos. *T. A.* and *T.:* Stroud 87. *Clubs:* Allahabad; Bengal.

WATERS, Lieut.-Col. John Dallas, C.B. 1936; D.S.O. 1918; B.A. (Oxon); J.P. (Cheshire); late Royal Fusiliers; Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; Secretary of Commissions to the Lord Chancellor since 1930; Chairman of Quarter Sessions County of Cheshire; b. 1889; s. of John Michael Waters; m. 1919, Lettice, e. d. of 2nd Lord Newton, q.v., and widow of Capt. J. Egerton Warburton, Scots Guards. *Educ.:* Beaumont; Merton College, Oxford. European War, 1914-19 (D.S.O., despatches 4 times, 1914-15 Star); Private Secretary to the Lord Chancellor, and Deputy Serjeant-at-Arms in the House of Lords, 1929-1930. *Address:* 20 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.1. *T.:* Mayfair 1088; Arley Hall, Northwich, Cheshire. *Club:* Marlborough.

WATERS, Brig.-Gen. Wallscourt Hely-Hutchinson, C.M.G. 1904, C.V.O. 1901, M.V.O. 1896; b. 6 Nov. 1855; s. of late Edward Waters, M.D., of Chester and Sarnau, Co. Carmarthen, and Georgina, d. of Hon. L. Hely-Hutchinson; m. 1898, Edith Mary (d. 1932), e. d. of G. Oakley of Lawrence End, Herts. Entered R.A. 1876; Capt. 1884; Maj. 1892; Lt.-Col. 1897; Colonel, 1901; Military Attaché, St. Petersburg, 1893-98; Berlin, 1900-3; served South Africa, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal with clasp); attached to Russian army in Manchuria, 1904-5; commanded troops in North China, 1906-10; retired, 1911; Chief of British Military Mission, Imperial Russian G.H.Q. 1916; Jubilee and Coronation medals; Order of St. Stanislas, 1st Class. *Publications:* Secret and Confidential, the Experiences of a Military Attaché, 1926; Private and Personal, 1928; Russia Then and Now, 1935; Potsdam and Doorn, 1935. *Address:* Ottery St. Mary, Devon. *Club:* Army and Navy.

WATERSON, Alfred Edward, Political Organiser for Co-operative Party; b. 5 Aug. 1880; m. 1905, Gertrude Panter of Derby; one d. *Educ.:* Elementary. Co-operative member for 33 years and active propagandist for same; member for 35 years of Railwaymen's Union and a local leader; was member of Derby Town Council, representing Labour, up to 1919; M.P. Kettering Division of Northants, Dec. 1918-22; Trustee of Labour Hospital, Golders Green. *Address:* 34 Blakesware Gardens, Edmonton, N.9.

WATERSON, David, R.E.; F.S.A. Scot.; b. 1870; artist and etcher, engraver in mezzotint. *Address:* Bridgend House, Brechin.

WATERSTON, David, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., etc.; Bute Professor of Anatomy, St. Andrews University since 1914; Hon. Consultant James Mackenzie Institute; represents St. Andrews University on General Medical Council; late Professor of Anatomy and Dean of the Faculty of Science (Medical), University of London, King's College, W.C.; s. of Rev. R. Waterston; m. Isabel Amy, d. of R. Simson, H.M.B.C.S.; three s. *Educ.:* Edinburgh University, etc. Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Edinburgh; Professor of Anatomy, London University, 1909-14; Arris and Gale lecturer, Royal College of

WATSON, George Neville, F R S 1919, Sc D (Camb), D Sc (Lond), M Sc (Birm), F R A S , Professor of Mathematics in the University of Birmingham , *b* Westward Ho, 31 Jan 1886 *s* of G W Watson , *m* 1925, Elfrida Gwenfil, *d* of late T W Lane, Holbeach, Lincs , one s *Educ* St Paul's School , Trinity College, Cambridge Senior Wrangler, 1907 Class I (Div II) Math Tripos, Part II , 1908, Smith's Prizeman, 1909, Fellow of Trinity, 1910 16, Assistant Professor of Pure Mathematics at University College, London, 1915 18, Gold Medallist of the Danish Royal Academy of Sciences, 1912, Hon Secretary 1919 33 and President 1933 35 of the London Mathematical Society, President of the Mathematical Association, 1932 34 , Corresponding Member of Royal Society of Sciences of Bohemia, Praha, Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society and of the Institute of Physics , Member of the Circolo Matematico di Palermo, the Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, the Indian Mathematical Society, and the American Mathematical Society *Publications* Complex Integration and Cauchy s Theorem (Camb Mathematical Tracts, No 15, 1914) , The Theory of Bessel Functions, 1922, with E T Whittaker (*q v*) of Modern Analysis (4th edn 1927), papers in various scientific periodicals on the Theory of Functions and other branches of Pure Mathematics and on the Theory of Wireless Telegraphy *Address* The University, Birmingham

WATSON, George William, M V O 1934, Under Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, Queensland, since 1928 , Clerk of the Executive Council since 1918 *b* 6 Jan 1885 *s* of David and Maria Watson, *m* 1910, Ethel, *d* of C Atthow , one s two *d* *Educ* Sandhills and Kalkie State Schools, Bundaberg Boys' Grammar School, Maryborough Queensland Public Service as Clerk, Public Service Board Office, 1903, Clerk Chief Office, Chief Secretary's Dept , 1907, Assistant Secretary to Premier and Clerk of Executive Council, 1917, Chief Clerk, Chief Secretary s Department, 1918 *Recreations* golf, boating and motoring *Address* Lindum, Cleveland Line, Queensland *T* Wynnum 432 *Clubs* Royal Automobile of Queensland , Wynnum Golf

WATSON, Gilbert, *b* 12 Nov 1864 *Publications* Three Rolling Stones in Japan, 1903 , Sunshine and Sentiment in Portugal, 1908 The Voice of the South, 1905 , Skipper, 1906 , Forbidden Ground, 1910 Toddie, 1911 , The Amazing Guest, 1924 *Address* The End House, St Andrews

WATSON, Capt Gilbert France, D S O 1915 , Royal Welch Fusiliers , Brigade Major, Canal Brigade, British Troops in Egypt, since 1934, *b* 6 May 1895, *s* of Charles France Watson, of Banchory, Kincardine , *m* 1917, Marjorie Wyndham, 2nd *d* of Dr J Lewis, Roath, Cardiff , one *s* *Educ* Berkhampstead , Colchester Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1915 19, Captain, 1917, Major, 1918 (D S O , despatches twice), *entered* Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1921 , graduated Staff College, 1932 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd (Cox s Branch) 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

WATSON Harold Argyle, C I E 1932, I C S (retired) *b* 6 Dec 1884, *s* of William Watson, Bulwell, Nottingham , *m* Edith Lily *d* of John Davenport, Condover, Shropshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School , Queens' College, Cambridge (Senior Foundation Scholar), 7th Wrangler, 1906 passed into Indian Civil Service 1907, and went to Madras, 1908 Under-Secretary to Govt of Madras, Revenue Dept , 1913 14, Special Settlement Officer, 1914-19, Director of Land Records, 1920 21 , Deputy Secretary to Govt of Madras, Finance Dept , 1922 23, Estate Collector Sivaganga Estate, 1923 26 Secretary to Govt of Madras, Finance Dept , 1927 31 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 209 Redland [illegible] Bristol

WATSON, Lt -Col Harold Farn[illegible] C M G 1917, D S O 1900, late Sher[illegible] Foresters and 4th Batt Lancashire Fusilier[illegible] 25 July 1876 , *s* of W Farnell Watson , *m* Georgina Barbara (*d* 1930), *d* of George Allan[illegible] tered Army, 1897 , served North West Fro[illegible] India, 1897 98 (medal with clasp) , served S[illegible] Africa, first as Adjut 9th M I , then as A[illegible] 22nd M I (despatches, Queen s medal [illegible] three clasps, King s medal two clasps, D S[illegible] promoted Capt into Lancashire Fusiliers, [illegible] resigned commission, 1903 , joined 4th [illegible] Lancashire Fusiliers as Captain, 1903 , M[illegible] 1910, temp Lt Col 11th Batt Sher[illegible] Foresters, 1915 , Major, Sherwood Fores[illegible] 1917 , retired pay, 1923 *Address* Bank[illegible] Rhodesia *Club* Junior United Service

WATSON, Harrison, I S O [illegible] *b* 13 June 1864 , *o s* of Charles S Wa[illegible] J P , of Montreal, Canada , *m* 1890, [illegible] Appleton, *o d* of William Blake *E*[illegible] Canada, England, France, and Germany [illegible] gaged in business in Canada , appoint[illegible] 1892 to take charge of the commercial [illegible] emigration work of the Canadian Secti[illegible] the Imperial Institute, and afterwards [illegible] as a commercial agent of the Canadian Go[illegible] ment , Canadian Government Trade Com[illegible] sioner in London, 1913 Chief Canadian Go[illegible] ment Trade Commissioner in the U[illegible] Kingdom 1916 34 , Hon Agent Genera[illegible] Prince Edward Island, 1902 17 Canadian r[illegible] sentative on the Imperial Economic Com[illegible] tee, 1927 34 *Address* Catsfield Place, B[illegible] Sussex *Clubs* Junior Carlton , St Ja[illegible] Montreal

WATSON, Maj -Gen Sir Harry D[illegible] K B E , *cr* 1919 , C B 1918, C M G 1915 , [illegible] 1906 M V O 1911 , 9th Ghurka Rifles , [illegible] Equerry to H M the King , *b* 18 July [illegible] *y s* of late Gen Sir John Watson, G C B , [illegible] *m* 1895, Ada May, *d* of W H Reyn[illegible] one *s* two *d* Entered Dorset Regt [illegible] Captain, Indian Army, 1896, Major, 1903 [illegible] Col 1910, Col 1914, Maj Gen 1918, s[illegible] Sikkim Expedition, 1888 (medal with c[illegible] Chin Lushai Expedition 1899 1902 (c[illegible] China, 1900 1 (medal), European War, [illegible] 1918 (K.B E , C M G , C B), retired, [illegible] Order of the Nile, 3rd Class, 1916, I[illegible] d Honneur, officier Order of St Mauric[illegible] St Lazarus Comdr Order of the Cro[illegible] Italy, Comdr *Address* Longwater, [illegible] ampstead, Berks

WATSON, Henry Angus, C B E [illegible] M V O 1924 Railway Consultant , *b* 1863 [illegible] of late Rev William Watson, M A., Forres, [illegible] land , *m* 1917, Dorothy Bannerman, *d* o[illegible] James Ramsay, M D , York , two *s* *E*[illegible] Aberdeen and Edinburgh Universities [illegible] vice of Highland Railway, 1884 90 , [illegible] British Railway, 1891 93 , joined North E[illegible] Railway, 1893 , General Superintendent, [illegible] 1924, Hon Serving Brother of the Ord[illegible] St John of Jerusalem, 1917 , Major En[illegible] and Railway Staff Corps, 1910 *Recrea*[illegible] motoring and golf *Address* Escrick [illegible] York *Club* Constitutional

WATSON, H J J , *see* Cradock Wat[illegible]

WATSON, Bt Lt -Col Henry Ne[illegible] Grylls, D S O 1919, O B E 1922, R A[illegible] *b* Worthing Sussex, 9 Sep 1885 *s* of [illegible] Wm Grylls Watson, M A. Oxon Rector [illegible] Margaret's, Canterbury , unmarried *I*[illegible] Dover College In the City, 1904 8 2nd [illegible] 3rd Royal Sussex Regiment, 1908 [illegible] R A S C 2nd Lieut 1909 Lieut 1912 [illegible] 1915 temp Major 1915 , Major 1929, Bt [illegible] Col 1932 served European War, France [illegible] 1915 North Russia E F , 1918 19 Adj[illegible] 1st Cavalry Div R A S C 1914, Adjuta[illegible] London Div Train T F 1915, D A D T [illegible] Office, 1918 D A D S T North Russia

WATKINS, Charles Rowlatt, C I E 1917, Imperial Customs Service, India, *b* 17 Sep 1882 *Club* East India United Service

WATKINS, Frederick Charles, J P, M P (Lab) Central Hackney, 1929 31 and since 1935, *b* 24 Feb 1883, *m* 1905, Lud, *d* of William Hall, Rochester, two *d* National Treasurer, Railway Clerks Association *Address* Keston, Orchard Lane, Amersham, Bucks *T* Amersham 570

WATKINS, Colonel Fredric Mostyn, C B E 1919, *b* 26 Feb 1878, *s* of Rev Chas Watkins, Vicar of Hinton Charterhouse, Bath, *m* *Educ* Leamington College Joined the 18th Royal Irish Regt., 1898, transferred to the R A P D 1899, Major, 1909, Lieut Col 1914, temp Col and Chief Paymaster, 1918, Substantive Colonel and Chief Paymaster, 1921, served N W Frontier, 1897 (medal and two clasps), European War (C B E), Iraq, 1919 1921 (despatches, Subs Colonel, medal and clasp, Iraq), retired pay 1933 *Address* West Grove, Hersham Surrey

WATKINS, Captain Geoffrey Robert Sladen, D S O 1917, Royal Navy, Senior Officer of Reserve Fleet at the Nore, since 1936, *b* 1885, *s* of Robert Arundel Watkins and Mary Etheldred Sladen, *m* 1909, Phyllis Mabel, *d* of Mortimer Rooke, The Ivy, Chippenham, Wilts, one *s* three *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia Captain, 1928, served for 17 years in the Submarine Service, was one of the 3 survivors of H M S/M C11, which was sunk off the Haisborough, 14 July 1909, served in submarines during European War, for the greater part in submarine minelayers (despatches, D S O and bar), possesses air pilotage certificate, Younger Brother of Trinity House, obtained bar to D S O when in command of H M S/M E45 by torpedoing German Submarine UC 62, attached to the Air Ministry, 1927 29, commanded H M S Champion, 1930 1931, Fifth Destroyer Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet 1931 33, H M S Centurion 1934, commanded 2nd Submarine Flotilla, Home Fleet, 1935 36 *Recreations* flying and gardening *Address* Blackbrook House, Fareham, Hampshire *T* Fareham 361 *Club* United Service

WATKINS, Lt-Col Oscar Ferris, C M G 1933, C B E 1918, D S O 1916, M A Oxon *b* Allahabad, 23 Dec 1877, *e s* of late Ven O D Watkins, *m* 1917, Olga Florence, *o d* of late W A Baillie Grohman, three *d* *Educ.* Marlborough, Oxford Served South African War, 1900 1 in S A Constabulary, 1902 4, Transvaal Civil Service, 1904 7, B E A Protectorate Service 1908, District Commissioner, 1914, during European War Director of Military Labour in operations against German East Africa (despatches four times, C B E, D S O) Acting Chief Native Commissioner, 1920 21 Deputy Chief Native Commissioner, 1921 27, Member of Legislative Council at various times, retired from Kenya Civil Service, 1933 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute *Address* Wispers Farm, Nairobi, Kenya Colony *Club* Royal Societies

WATKINS, Rev Owen Spencer, C M G 1916, C B E 1919, Hon (Joint) Administrative Padre Toc H, *b* Portsmouth, 28 Feb 1873 *s* of Rev Owen Watkins, *m* 1st, 1901, Sadie Soule, *o d* of William Mathias, H M Dockyard, Malta (*d* 1910), one *s*, 2nd, 1913, Ethel Elizabeth, *e d.* of G George, Llandilo *Edu* Kingswood School, Bath Richmond College Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1895, served with International Force of Occupation, Crete 1897, 1898 99, Nile Expedition 1898, Battle of Omdurman, one of four Chaplains who conducted the Memorial Service to General Gordon at Khartoum (despatches, Queen's medal Egyptian medal with clasp) South African War, 1899 1900 (despatches four times, Queen's medal with five clasps), Senior Wesleyan Chaplain, British Expeditionary Force in France and Flanders, Retreat from Mons Marne Aisne, Ypres, Somme, Arras, etc (despatches four times, C M G), Assistant Principal Chaplain Third Army, 1917-18, Principal Chaplain Italian E F, 1918 19, Battle of Piave, etc (despatches, C B E), Chaplain to the Forces, 1st Class, 1920, Representative to Œcumenical Conference, Toronto, 1911, London, 1921, Commander of the Italian Order of St Maurice and St. Lazarus, 1923, Assistant Chaplain General Eastern Command, 1920 24, Deputy Chaplain General, 1925 29, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1925, Principal Chaplain (retired), 1929, Assistant Grand Chaplain of England, 1932, Grand Standard Bearer of Royal Arch Freemasons of England, 1932 *Publications* With Kitchener's Army, Chaplains at the Front, Soldiers and Preachers Too Ahmed of the Camels, With French in France and Flanders, Spud Murphy, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 47 Francis Street S W 1 *T* Victoria, 0354 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WATKINS, Sir Percy E, Kt, cr 1930, Secretary, Welsh Department, National Council of Social Service, Cardiff, *b* Dec 1871, *s* of Evan Watkins (*d* 1906), of Llanfyllin, North Wales, and Mary, *d* of late Richard Mills, Llanidloes, *m* 1898, *d* of late Rev Richard Jones, C M minister, North Wales, one *s* *Educ* The High School, Oswestry Clerk to Llanfyllin School Board, etc., 1892 96, Clerk to the Central Welsh Board for Intermediate Education, 1896 1903, Chief Clerk, Education Department of West Riding County Council, 1904 11, Registrar, University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire, Cardiff, 1911 13, Assistant Secretary Welsh Insurance Commissioners, 1913 20, Secretary, Welsh Board of Health, 1920-25, Permanent Secretary, Welsh Department, Board of Education, 1925 33 *Address* Maldwyn, Llwyn y Grant Road Cardiff *T* Cardiff 6002

WATKINS, Major Philip Seymour, D S O 1917, Royal Engineers (Retd), *b* 8 April 1878, 8th *s* of Rev Bernard Edward Watkins, *m* 1900, Fanny Isabel Rowe, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School, Royal Military Academy Woolwich Commission in Royal Engineers, 1897, served European War (despatches, D S O, wounded), retired on account of wounds, 1928 *Recreations* poultry farming, gardening *Address* The Glen, Southborough, nr Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Southborough 207

WATKINS, Stanley Heath, M A, Ph D, Professor of Education and Psychology, University College, Exeter since 1923, *b* Dowlais, Glam, *s* of John Watkins, *m* Aimée Ophélie, *d* of François Coneslant, two *s* one *d* *Educ* County School Merthyr, University College Cardiff, Leipzig University Lecturer in Education, University College Cardiff, 1914 1923, Hon Secretary, W E A (Welsh District), 1915 18 *Publications* Organisation and Curriculum, Geography in The Teachers' Guide, 1931, various contributions to psychological and educational journals *Recreations* fishing, golf *Address* University College, Exeter *T* 3822

WATKINS-JONES, Rev J H, *see* Jones

WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Lt-Col Herbert, C M G 1918, F R C V S, F R S E, etc, retired H M Service *s* of Rev J Watkins Pitchford, M A, Vicar St Jude's S E, *m* May, *d* of Henry Willson, M D etc, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Private tuition Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Natal 1896, Director Veterinary Department, 1902, Government Bacteriologist 1901, Director of Veterinary and Remount Staff Officer, 1903, Commandant, Army Veterinary

b 13 Aug 1881, s of late Major General J K Watson, 60th Rifles, and Alice, d of Colonel Pears, m. 1912, Lydia Gladys (*nee* Adams), *widow* of Hon Philip Hore Ruthven, two d *Educ* Winchester Joined Militia 7th K R R in 1899, regular Commission, 1900, served South Africa, 1900 2, with Mtd Infantry Transvaal and O R C (Queen s medal 3 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), Somaliland, 1903 4 (medal one clasp), A D C to G O C 5th Division Curragh, 1908 12, Adj to 6th K.R R 1914, to 4th K R R 1915, served European War, 1914 18, including St Eloi, Ypres salient and Cambrai, Special Service Gallipoli, 1915, on Gen Staff G H Q, Gen Staff 8th Corps, and Brig Major 158th Brig, evacuation of Suvla, Egypt, 1915, in Command 2/4th Queen s Royal West Surrey Regiment, 1916, 1st K R R C 1916 17, Brigadier General Commandant, Senior Officers School, Aldershot, 1917-18 (twice wounded, C M G, D S O and bar, Brevet Lieut -Col) commanded 139th (Sherwood Foresters) Infantry Brigade (T A), 1930 31, Commander Cairo Brigade, Egypt, 1932 34 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Club* Naval and Military

WATSON, James A Scott, Sibthorpian Professor of Rural Economy, University of Oxford, since 1925, Fellow of St Johns College, Editor of Journal of Royal Agricultural Society since 1931, b 16 Nov 1889, 2nd s of William Watson, farmer, Downieken, Dundee, m 1914, Jeanie, e d of Provost Carmichael, Coldstream, one s three d *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh and Berlin, Iowa State College of Agriculture Assistant, Department of Agriculture, University of Edinburgh, 1910, Lecturer, 1911, Commissioned R F A 1915, served in France (M C), Professor of Agriculture and Rural Economy, University of Edinburgh, 1922 25 *Publications* Assisted Prof Wallace with 5th edition Farm Live Stock of Great Britain, 1923, Agriculture—The Science and Practice of British Farming (with J A More), 1924, (3rd Edn 1933), Rural Britain Today and Tomorrow, 1934 *Address* 147 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 5548

WATSON, Lieut -Col James Kiero, C M G 1901, C V O 1912, C B E 1919, D S O 1896, late King s Royal Rifles b 19 June 1865, s of late Maj Gen James Kiero Watson (late 60th Rifles), m 1902, Katharine Emelia, d of H C Nisbet, of The Old House, Wimbledon, one s *Educ* Clifton College Sandhurst Joined King s Royal Rifles, 1885, served in Chin Hills, Burma (medal and clasp) attached Egyptian Army, 1894 99 and served as A D C to the Sirdar during Dongola and Khartoum expeditions (despatches, D S O, Brevet Majority, 4th Class Medjidieh and 3rd Class Osmanieh), served S Africa as A D C to Lord Kitchener, 1899 1901 (despatches, C M G), returned to Egyptian Army, 1901, retired, 1905, 1st A.D C to the Khedive, 1905 14, served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, Legion of Honour) Military Attache, Egypt 1916 19 Commander Crown of Rumania, 2nd Class Order Nile, Commander Order of Leopold II *Club* Naval and Military

WATSON, John, A R S A 1929, F R I B A., President, Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland *Address* 242 West George Street, Glasgow *Clubs* Art, Conservative, Glasgow

WATSON, John, M A., LL D, F R S C, Emeritus Professor of Moral Philosophy, Queen s University, Kingston, Canada, b Glasgow, 25 Feb 1847, maternal ancestors were of Northumberland stock paternal ancestors were farmers in Lanarkshire, m 1874, Margaret Patterson Mitchell, Glasgow, one s three d *Educ.* Kilmarnock, Glasgow University M A. 1872 1st Class Honours in Mental and Moral Philosophy and in English Literature, Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics, in Queen s University, Kingston, 1872, LL D Glasgow University, 1880 *Publications* numerous papers on philosophy and other subjects, contributed to Journal of Speculative Phil, the Philosophical Review the Canadian Monthly and Queen s Quarterly, Kant and his English Critics, a Comparison of Critical and Empirical Phil, 1881, Schelling s Transcendental Idealism, a Critical Exposition, 1882, The Philosophy of Kant as contained in Extracts from his own Writings, 1888, Comte, Mill, and Spencer, an Outline of Phil., 1895, Hedonistic Theories, from Aristippus to Spencer, 1895, Christianity and Idealism, the Christian Ideal of Life in its relation to the Greek and Jewish Ideals and to Modern Phil, 1896, An Outline of Philosophy, with Notes, Historical and Critical, 1898, The Philosophical Basis of Religion a Series of Lectures, 1907, The Philosophy of Kant Explained, 1908, The Interpretation of Religious Experience, 1912, The State in Peace and War, 1919 *Recreations* lawn bowling and golf, interested in art generally, and especially in music and painting *Address* Queen s University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

WATSON, John Ballingall Forbes, M A, LL B, Advocate Scottish Bar and Barrister Middle Temple, Director National Confederation of Employers Organisations, Member of Governing Body of International Labour Office since 1928, British Employers Delegate at 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 and 1936 International Labour Conferences, President of International Organisation of Industrial Employers, 1932 33, Member of Govt National Advisory Council on Juvenile Employment since 1928 and of Statutory Advisory Committee on Unemployment Insurance, 1931-34, b 1880, *yr s* of late John Watson, Milnathort, Kinross-shire, m Alexandra Mary Georgie, o d of late Rev Canon J N Dalton, K C V O, C M G, of St Georges, Windsor, two s one d *Educ* Dollar Academy, University of Edinburgh, President of the Union, Ecole de Droit and Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, Universities of Gottingen and Heidelberg Served in H M Forces, R F C and R A F, 1915 19 *Address* 67 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 2327 *Club* St Stephen's

WATSON, John Bertrand, *see* Watson, Bertrand

WATSON, Sir John Charles, Kt, cr 1931, M B E, K C 1929, Sheriff of Caithness, Orkney, and Zetland since 1931, b 9 July 1883, e s of late Henry Currie Watson, Journalist, m 1915, Dr Olive Robertson, one s *Educ.* John Neilson Institution, Paisley, Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities, M A (Hons) LL B Called Scots Bar, 1909, Solicitor General for Scotland, 1929 31, Served European War 1915 to end, Infantry 15th Royal Fusiliers, R F C and R A.F, Captain Flying and Captain S O 3 R A F, Service M E F, E E F also in Arabia *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Address* 10 Forres Street, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 23565, Drummore, Wigtownshire *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Northern, Royal Scots, Edinburgh, Royal Burgess Golfing Society, Barnton

WATSON, Hon John Christian, b Valparaiso, 9 April 1867, m 1st, 1889, Ada Jane Low, 2nd, 1925, Antonia, d of late M Lane, Western Australia *Educ* Public School, Oamaru, New Zealand Was President of the Sydney Trades and Labour Council, began life as a compositor, M L A. for Young, N S W, 1894 1901, Member of the Commonwealth House of Representatives, 1901 10, Prime Minister and Treasurer of Australia, 1904 *Address* Cross Street, Double Bay, Sydney, N S W, Australia

United Services Caledonian Ladies', Edinburgh

WATSON, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt, cr 1932, Ex Vice Chairman Union of Britain and India, Ex Chairman, India Section, Empire Press Union, b Newcastle on Tyne, 1874 s of late Aaron Watson, m Isabella Morland (d 1927) Journalist, 1890, in Press Gallery, 1893, leader writer and special correspondent, Newcastle Leader, 1894, London correspondent, 1895 1903, joined Westminster Gazette Staff, 1902, news editor, 1903 general manager, 1909, managing editor, 1921, chief leader writer, 1922, editor Weekly Westminster, 1922 24, editor, Statesman, Calcutta, 1925 33 *Publications* Pamphlets on the Meat Trust, on Tariff Questions and on India *Address* 29 Malvern Court, South Kensington, S W *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal Bengal, Calcutta

WATSON, Andrew Gordon, M D, Spa Physician Consulting Surgeon Victoria Hospital Consulting Physician, Royal Mineral Water Hospital, Bath, Physician i/c Physiotherapy Department, Royal United Hospital, Bath, s of late Hugh Watson, Torsonce, Scotland, and d of General Liddell, C B, m 1907, Clementina, d of late Andrew Macdonald, Inverness one s one d *Educ* Cargilfield, privately, Edinburgh University, Paris and Vienna Civil Surgeon, S African War, 1900-2 (medal and clasps), European War, 1914 17, Captain, East Lancashire Regt, 1914, served with East Lancs until 1916 when transferred to R A M C *Publications* Numerous articles on Rheumatic diseases and Gout *Recreations* fishing, shooting and yachting *Address* 21 The Circus, Bath *T A* and *T* Bath 2309 *Club* Bath and County, Bath

WATSON, Angus, J P b Ryton on Tyne, 15 Jan 1874 m d of James Reid, two s two d *Educ* Private School Founder of Angus Watson & Co Ltd (capital two millions), with branches throughout the world, Knight of Order of Saint Olaf (Norway) and Freeman of City of London, President Newcastle Liberal Federation, President Band of Hope Union, Founder Imperial Canneries Ltd, Norway *Recreations* golf, motoring and walking, farming *Address* Whitewell Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne Whitton Grange, Rothbury, Northumberland *T* Jesmond 2, Rothbury 44, Newcastle 22948 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

WATSON, Archibald, M D, F R C S Professor of Anatomy, Adelaide University, 1885, retired with the title of Emeritus Professor, 1920, b 1849 Late Demonstrator of Anatomy, Charing Cross Medical School served Boer War, as Surgeon European War *Club* Adelaide

WATSON, Sir Arthur, Kt., cr 1924, C B E 1917 LL D b Manchester, 1873, 2nd s of late Daniel Watson, merchant shipper, Manchester, m 1902, Grace Ethel, 2nd d of late James Barton, merchant, Manchester, two d *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Victoria University, Manchester A Civil Engineer by profession Chief Assistant Engineer to the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, 1905 10, Superintendent of the Line, 1910 18, Chairman of the Superintendents Conference at the Railway Clearing House, London, 1915 18, Assistant General Manager 1918 19, General Manager, 1919-20 General Manager London and North Western Railway, 1921 23, First General Manager of the London Midland and Scottish Railway, 1923 24, appointed by the President of the Board of Trade a member of the Railway Executive Committee for administering the British Railways during War Lt Col in the Railway Engineer and S and T Corps (Royal Engineers) Member of the Advisory Council of the Board of Trade, 1921 Member of the Permanent Commission of the International Railway Association, 1922, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Vice President of Institute of Transport, Westminster, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Croyde Bay House, N Devon *T* Croyde 8 *Club* Garden

WATSON, Lieut -Colonel Arthur Campbell, D S O 1918, Retired, b 17 March 1881, s of William Farnell Watson, m 1909, Olinda Emily Sutton, one s three d *Educ* Uppingham Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches thrice, D S O) *Address* Wymarks, Shermanbury, Horsham, Sussex *T A* Wymarks, Partridge Green *T* Partridge Green 6 *Club* Cavalry

WATSON, Arthur E, Managing Editor of The Daily Telegraph, London, since 1924, b 1880 y s of late Aaron Watson, journalist, m 1904, Lily, y d of late Edward Waugh, of Whitley Bay, Northumberland, and Gateshead no c *Educ* Rutherford College, Newcastle, Alleyn's School, Dulwich, Armstrong College, Newcastle Began journalistic career on Newcastle Daily Leader, and joined the Daily Telegraph in 1902, Assistant Editor, 1923 served European War in France with the Royal Field Artillery, acting Major, 1918 retired with hon rank of Captain Hon Treasurer of the Institute of Journalists 1923-28, Chairman of the London District, 1921 *Address* Briar Dene, Church Lane, Merton Park, S W 19 *Clubs* Union, Carlton

WATSON, Ven Arthur Herbert, M A, Archdeacon of Richmond since 1921, Canon Residentiary of Ripon Cathedral, 1922, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon, 1927, b 15 May 1864 s of Rev Shepley Watson Watson, Rector of Bootle, Cumberland, m 1900, Louisa Caroline, d of Edward Yorke, Beverley Hall, Pateley Bridge, five c *Educ* Marlborough School, Queen's College, Oxford (Exhibitioner), 3rd Class Moderations Ordained, 1890, Curate of Beeston Hill, Leeds 1890-96, Chaplain to the Forces (Natal), 1896 98 Vicar of St Peter's Maritzburg, 1899, Ovingham on Tyne, 1900, Long Preston, 1904, Rector of Kirkby Wiske, 1911, S C F, 1916 17 Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1918, Proctor in Convocation, Vice-Provost Woodard Corporation, Northern Division *Recreations* shooting, riding, golf *Address* The Residence, Ripon

WATSON, Arthur Kenelm, M A, b Harrow, 23 March 1867, e s of late A G Watson of Uplands, Wadhurst, Sussex, m 1897, Caroline Margaret, y d of late Charles Warrack, Sheriff Clerk Depute for Aberdeenshire, one s four d *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford Assistant Master at Rugby, 1891 1906, Headmaster Queen Elizabeth's School, Ipswich, 1906 18 Principal of Darululum School Panchgani, Bombay Presidency, 1920 21 *Address* 5 Roxborough Park, Harrow-on the-Hill *T* Byron 1606 Dyke End Upton, Norfolk

WATSON, Basil Bernard, K C 1923, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, North London Police Court, since 1926, Old Street, E C, 1923 26 Barrister, Inner Temple *Address* 2 Ryder Street, S W 1

WATSON, Benjamin Philp, M D, F R C S E, F A C S, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Columbia Univ New York, since 1926 b Anstruther, Scotland, 1880, 2nd s of David Watson, Largo, Scotland, m 1917, Angele, d of Paul Hamendt, St Nicolas, Belgium *Educ* Waid Academy, Anstruther, Universities of St. Andrews and Edinburgh M B Ch B, University of Edinburgh, 1902 awarded Ettles and Buchanan Scholarships, M D Edinburgh, 1905, Gold Medal for Thesis, University Tutor in Gynecology, 1905 10, Lecturer in School of Medicine, Royal College, Edinburgh, 1910 12, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Toronto, 1912

anti malarial work in India and Africa, Member of various Committees, including Malaria Advisory Board, Federated Malay States, 1911 1928, received the thanks of the Government of the Federated Malay States for work on malaria, insanitary houses, etc, from the Secretary of State for the Colonies and United Planters Association, for work on the Cholera Outbreak, 1906, of Government of the Straits Settlements and Municipality of Singapore for designing scheme for anti-malarial work for Singapore, 1911, etc, inventor of Watson s Patent Process for Rubber Tapping *Publications* in addition to official reports, Prevention of Malaria in the Federated Malay States, 2nd ed 1921, Rural Sanitation in the Tropics, 1915, Section Malay States in Ross Prevention of Malaria, 1910, Section Mosquito Control in Byam and Archibald s Practice of Medicine in the Tropics, 1920, contributions to various journals *Recreations* yachting, riding, golf *Address* Ross Institute of Tropical Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W C 1 *T* Museum 3041, 13 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5546 *Clubs* Sports, Royal Wimbledon Golf

WATSON, Sir Norman James, 2nd Bt, cr 1912, late K R R C and R A F, F R G S, *b* 17 Mar 1897, *e s* of Sir George Watson, 1st Bt, and Bessie, *d* of T Atkinson, *S* father, 1930 *Educ* Eton *Publication* (with Edward J King) Round Mystery Mountain, 1935 *Heir b* Victor William, *b* 14 Sep 1908 *Address* Sulhamstead House, nr Reading *T* Theale 20 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Air Force, Alpine

WATSON, Lt -Col Reginald Henry Montagu, D S O 1919 late R A, *b* 23 Jan 1879, *s* of late Rev A Watson M A, *m* 1919 Vera Hope Innes, one *s Educ* Cheltenham College, R M A, Woolwich 2nd Lieut R A 1898 Lieut 1901, Capt 1904, Major, 1914, Acting Lt -Col 1917, Lt Col 1924, served ten years in China with local Indian Artillery European War in France and Italy, commanding 61 Siege Battery and 15th Brigade (despatches thrice 1914 Star with bar, Order of Leopold, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croix de Guerre, D S O, General Service medal, and Victory medal) retired pay, 1928 *Recreations* football, hockey, golf, tennis *Address* 28 Crescent Road Alverstoke, Hants *T* Gosport 8515 *Club* Royal London Yacht

WATSON, Robert, F R G S, Novelist, historian, poet, and editor, film writer, *b* Glasgow *Educ* Pollok and Shawlands Academies *Publications* My Brave and Gallant Gentleman, 1918, The Girl of O K Valley, 1919 Stronger than his Sea, 1920, The Mad Minstrel (ballads and poems), 1921, The Spoilers of the Valley, 1923, Gordon of the Lost Lagoon 1925, Canada s Fur Bearers (Children s Poems) 1925, Me—and Peter, 1926, High Hazard, 1927, Lower Fort Garry, 1928, Famous Forts of Manitoba, 1929, A Boy of the Great North-West, 1930, History of Manitoba (4 vols), 1933 The Indians of Manitoba 1931, Dreams of Fort Garry, 1931 The Native Returns, 1932, When Christmas Came to Fort Garry, 1935 contributor to leading journals on Canadian historical matters Motion Pictures, Sports, etc *Address* 8346 Kirkwood Drive, Holly wood, California, U S A

WATSON, R W Seton-, *see* Seton Watson

WATSON, Lt -Col Stancliffe Wallace, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, stock broker *b* Montreal, 17 Nov 1889 *s* of late William Wallace Watson and Florence Stancliffe Macclesfield *m* 1921, May Fair Wilson, *d* of late James Wilson Montreal *Educ* Loretto School Musselburgh Clerk Bank of Montreal, Montreal, 1907, Clerk, Craig and Luther, Montreal, 1910-12, Office Manager, 1912 14, Sep 1914 joined 5th Royal Highlanders of Canada, Oct 1914 transferred to 24th Battalion (V R C), May 1915 proceeded overseas as Lieutenant, Sep 1915 appointed M G Officer, 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, Jan 1916 promoted Captain and assumed command of Canadian M G Company, Sep 1916 promoted Major, July 1917 appointed Divisional M G Officer, 1st Canadian Division, Feb 1918 promoted Lieutenant Colonel and assumed command 1st Canadian M G Battalion (C M G, D S O) *Address* 1625 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada *Clubs* Royal Montreal Golf, St James, Racket, Automobile, Forest and Stream, Mount Royal, Montreal

WATSON, Lt -Col Stanley, D S O 1919 M C *m* Phyllis Whiteley one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, M C, D S O, Legion of Honour) *Address* Sowler s Wood, South Downs Road, Hale, Cheshire *T* Altrincham 565

WATSON, Stanley Holm, D S O, M C, Serbian Order White Eagle, General Traffic Manager, Adelaide S Australian State Railways, *b* 1887, *s* of Harry Watson, Plympton, S Australia, *g s* of Benjamin Watson, Leamington, Warwickshire, *m* Leila, *d* of W J McBride, Adelaide, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Public Schools, Adelaide School of Mines and University Apprenticed at State Railway Workshops Draughtsman Loco Dept Railway Location, Survey, and Construction Dept, Resident Engineer, Maintenance of Way Dept, Divisional Supt Peterborough State Railways, embarked with 1st Australian Division Engineers, 4 Aug 1914, Egypt and Gallipoli, transferred to 2nd Division, England, France, Belgium, demobilised, 1919 *Recreation* golf *Address* S A R, Adelaide, S Australia

WATSON, Sir Thomas Aubrey, 4th Bt, cr 1866, *b* 7 Nov 1911, *s* of 3rd Bt and Evelyn, *d* of late Aubrey Cartwright, of Edg cote, *S* father, 1922, *m* 1935, Ella Marguerite, *y d* of late Sir George Farrar, 1st Bt *Educ* Eton *Heir b* John Rushworth, *b* 3 May 1913 *Address* Wardington, Oxon

WATSON, Thomas William, M A, Headmaster, King Edward VI School, Stour bridge, since 1934, *b* 18 March 1889, *s* of Thomas Watson and Sarah Bonnington, *m* 1915, Mildred Cunningham, *d* of F Cunningham Woods, M A, Mus Bac, F R C O, two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Stourbridge, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st Class Pt I, 1st Class (b) Pt II Mathematical Tripos, 2nd Class Pt I, Natural Sciences Tripos, Assistant Master at Merchant Taylors' School, E C, and Highgate School, N 6, 1912 14 served Artists Rifles, Sep 1914-March 1915, R F A (T F), March 1915 May 1919, a/Major, service overseas in France and Belgium (M C, despatches), served in Ministry of Munitions, 1918-22, Senior Maths and Physics Master and House Master Pock lington School, Yorks, 1922 25 Headmaster, King Edward s School, Camp Hill, Birmingham, 1925 30, Headmaster, Dudley Grammar School, Worcs, 1931 34 *Recreation* golf *Address* Longlands House, Stourbridge, Worcs *T* Stourbridge 57223

WATSON, Major Trevor Newall, M V O 1925 M C late 5th K E O Probyn s Horse, *b* 18 April 1886, 6th *s* of late William Newall Watson, Liverpool *Educ* Marl borough Royal Military College Sandhurst 2nd Lt Royal Dragoons, 1906 transferred to 12th Cavalry I A, 1910, served European War, Mesopotamia 1915 19 (Brevet Major, M C, despatches thrice), Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1919 20, Officer in charge of the King s Indian Orderly Officers 1925, A D C and Military Secretary to the Governor of Madras, 1921 24, Commandant, The Governor s

WATSON, Elliot Lovegood Grant, author, *b* 14 June 1885, *e s* of Reginald and Lucy Grant Watson *m* 1919, Katharine Hanny, two *d* *Educ* Bedales School, Trinity College, Cambridge Class I Natural Science Tripos, 1909, Scientific Expedition to N W Australia, 1910 11 *Publications* Where Bonds are Loosed, The Mainland, Deliverance, Shadow and Sunlight, The Desert Horizon, English Country, Innocent Desires, Daimon, The Lord of the Prophets, Moonlight in Ur, The Common Earth, Its Up to You, The Partners The Nun and the Bandit, Enigmas of Natural History *Recreations* sailing, travelling *Address* Wenham Manor Farm, Rogate, Sussex

WATSON, Lieut -Col Eric Victor, D S O 1919, late R A, *b* 1880, 2nd *s* of late Rev Alfred Ralph Watson, M A and Matilda Lilliott, *m* 1911, Agnes Clare, *née* Peterson, *widow* of W L Harvey, C I E, I C S, one *d* *Educ* Brighton College, The City and Guilds of London Institute, Central Technical College Commissioned Pembroke Arty Mila 1900, R G A 1901, Lieut R A 1904, Capt 1914, Major, 1917, Lt -Col 1920, served European War, 1914 19, Aden, 1915 16, Mesopotamia, 1916 18, Palestine, 1918 (D S O despatches), retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* tennis, motoring, yachting *Address* Sponden, Sandhurst, Kent T Sandhurst (Kent) 87 *Clubs* United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht

WATSON, Ernest Charles late Judge Supreme Court, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, *b* 1874 *Educ* Shrewsbury School Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1897, Western Circuit Devon County and Exeter Sessions, 3rd Class Resident, Northern Nigeria, 1902 acted Attorney General, Sep to Nov 1904, Attorney General, 1905, Puisne Judge Supreme Court, Gold Coast Colony 1912, acted Chief Justice on seven occasions, retired 1927 *Address* Ipoh, F M S

WATSON, E H Lacon, author, *b* Sharnford, Leicestershire, 15 Aug 1865, *o s* late Canon Henry Lacon Watson, Rector of Sharnford, *m* 1896, Ruth, *d* of Rev J G Darling, Rector of Eyke, Suffolk *Educ* Winchester (Scholar) Caius Coll, Camb (2nd Class Classical Tripos, 1887) Entered at Inner Temple, 1886, but has not been called to the Bar, was a schoolmaster for seven years, was for some time on staff of Literature, worked in Admiralty, 1914, in Postal Censorship, 1915 17 (D A C and Travelling Censor) Reuter's Special Correspondent on Italian Front, 1917 18, on French Front and on Rhine, 1918 19 *Publications* The Unconscious Humorist, 1896, Verses Suggested and Original, An Attic in Bohemia, 1897, Benedictine, 1898, Christopher Deane, 1901, Hints to Young Authors, 1902, The Templars, 1903 The Making of a Man, 1904, Reflections of a Householder, 190?, The Barony of Brendon, 1907, The Happy Elopement, 1909 Barker's, 1910, The Family Living 1912, Cloudesley Tempest, A Conversational Tour in America, 1914 Phyllis and a Philosopher, 1922 Devenish, Wave Lengths 1923, Lectures to Living Authors, 1925, The Strange Family, 1926 Rudolf Strange, Lectures on Dead Authors, 1927, The Last of the Stranges, 1928, Tommy Picton and Certain Women, 1930, Notes and Memories of a Sports Reporter, Contemporary Comments, 1931, In the Days of His Youth, 1935 *Recreations* golf, billiards *Address* 19 Scarsdale Villas, W 8 T 3366 Western *Club* Authors'

WATSON, Rear-Admiral Fischer Burges, D S O 1917, *b* Sep 1884, *e s* of late Rear Admiral Burges Watson and Marie Thérèse Fischer, Sydney, N S Wales, *m* 1st 1909 Sybil Mona Caroline (*d* 1926) *o d* of late Major Harry Holden of Bramcote Hills, Notts, three *d*, 2nd, 1931, Mabel Harford, 3rd *d* of late Captain P C Underwood, R N *Educ* private school (Ashdown House, Forest Row), H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1900, Sub Lieut 1903, served in Royal Yacht, 1905, Lt 1905 Lt Comr 1913, Comr 1914, Capt 1921, Rear-Adm 1933, Naval Assistant to the Second Sea Lord, 1928 1930, Flag Captain, H.M S Nelson, 1930 32, First Naval Member of New Zealand Naval Board and Commodore Commanding N Z Station, 1932-35 retired list, 1935 *Recreations* games, shooting, fishing *Address* Hayes Barton, Shanklin, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Marlborough, Naval and Military

WATSON, Sir Francis, Kt, *cr* 1919, J P City of Bradford, senior partner of firm of Watson, Son & Smith, Solicitors, Bradford, *b* 1864, *e s* of Thomas Adam Watson, J P, of Thorn Garth, Thackley, *m* 1892, Maude, *er d* of William Glossop of Endsleigh, Hull one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, France M P (U) Pudsey and Otley Division of West Riding, Yorkshire, 1923 29, Chairman of Bradford Conservative, etc, Association, 1919, 1924, Member of the Bradford City Council, 1899-1907, Chairman of Bradford Distress Committee under Unemployed Workmen's Act since 1905, Military Representative of Bradford under the Military Service Act, Member of the Council of the Bradford Chamber of Commerce *Recreation* golf *Address* Bramhope Manor, near Leeds T Arthington 15 *Clubs* Carlton, Bradford

WATSON, Sir Frank Pears, K C M G, *cr* 1933, O B E 1918, Financial Adviser to the Egyptian Government since 1927, *b* 13 Sep 1878, *s* of late Major General James Kiero Watson, 60th Rifles and Alice, *d* of Col Pears, *m* 1913, Audrey Florence, *d* of late David Reid, one *d* *Educ* Winchester Entered Egyptian Ministry of Public Works, 1899, Financial Secretary to the Ministry of Public Works, 1920, Medjidieh 4th Class, 1904, Nile 3rd Class, 1918, Grand Cordon of the Nile, 1936 *Address* Ministry of Finance, Cairo, Egypt *Club* Travellers'

WATSON, Rev Frederick Vincent, M A, Canon Residentiary of Ely and Diocesan Missioner since 1925, Treasurer of Ely Cathedral, 1931, *b* 1869, *e s* of late Lieutenant General George Vincent Watson *Educ* Cheltenham College, Pembroke College, Cambridge, Clergy School, Cambridge Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of Westbury on Trym, Bristol, 1894 96, St Matthias, Plymouth, 1897 98, Chaplain of S Devon and E Cornwall Hospital, Plymouth, 1898 1900, Assistant Diocesan Missioner, Diocese of Exeter, 1896 1902, Sub Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Exeter, 1902 4, Diocesan Missioner and Sub Warden of Society of Mission Clergy, Diocese of Winchester, 1904 12, Diocesan Tait Missioner in Diocese of Canterbury, 1912 25, Six Preacher in Canterbury Cathedral, 1916 19, Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, 1919 25, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ely, 1926 34 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Almonry, The College, Ely *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WATSON, Sir Geoffrey Lewin, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1918, *b* 19 July 1879, *s* of 1st Bt and Mary Elizabeth, *e d* of late Thomas Harrison and Sarah Jane Lewin, Scarborough *S bro* 1922, *m* 1906, Gertrude Margaret, *d* of late James Mountain, Leeds, one *d* *Heir* none. *Address* Lower Mill Longparish, Hants

WATSON, George, B A, B Sc, Headmaster, Sir John Leman School Beccles *b* 11 Dec 1872, *m* 1898, Harriette Whittle, two *s* *Educ* Wyggeston School, Leicester University and King's College, London, University of Jena Headmaster since 1904 *Recreation* photography *Address* Pytchley, Waveney Road, Beccles

WATSON SMYTH, Sir R M, *see* Smyth

WATSON-TAYLOR, George Simon Arthur, J P Wilts, *b* 1850, *e s* of late Simon Watson Taylor and Lady Hannah Charlotte, 2nd *d* of 8th Marquis of Tweeddale *m* 1st, 1895, Evelyn Matilda (*d* 1931), *y d* of late Henry Fitzroy of Salcey Lawn, Northamptonshire, 2nd, 1931, Mary Edith, *o d* of late Lieut Col Delves Broughton, Delverne, Farnham, Surrey *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Late Capt R Wilts Yeomanry, Sheriff of Wiltshire, 1914 *Address* Stert, Devizes

WATSON-WILLIAMS, Eric, M C, Surgeon in Charge Ear, Nose and Throat Department Bristol Royal Infirmary, Clinical Lecturer in Laryngology and Otology University of Bristol *b* 18 Sep 1890, *s* of Patrick Watson Williams and Margaret Long Fox, *m* 1922, Cresten Margaret Boase, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College (Classical and Mathematical Scholar), Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (Science Scholar), Kings College Hospital (Scholar) Middlesex Hospital Nat Sci Tripos (Hons) B A, 1912 K C H Jelf and Todd medals, 1914, M R C S Served 4 Aug 1914 Jan 1919, R A M C (S R) France, 14th, 49th, 55th Divs, Major, M C battle of Lys, April 1918, Commanded 68 F Amb, Sen M O Antwerp Base M B Cantab 1919, Clin Assist Golden Sq Throat Hospital 1920 Registrar, Throat Dept Bristol R Infirmary 1921, Surgeon Throat and Ear Southmead Hospital, Pontypool Hospital and Pensions Hospital, Bath, Surgeon O P Bristol Childrens Hospital F R C S Edinburgh Ch M Bristol, 1922 Assist Surg Ear and Throat Dept Bristol R Infirmary 1924 Surgeon in Charge 1928 Laryngologist, Bristol etc Nat Radium Centre 1931 Member Brit Med Ass, V Pres Sect Laryngology 1934 Bristol Medico Chirurgical Society R Society of Medicine (V Pres Sect Laryngol, 1936, V Pres Sect Otology, 1936) Ass Editor Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journal *Publications* Selenium Treatment of Inoperable Cancer, M D Thesis Cantab 1920, Ear, Nose and Throat Sections, Emergency Surgery, Hamilton Bailey, 1931 Diseases of Children, Parsons and Barling, 1933, Otitis Media, Modern Treatment, 1934, (in Collab) Ethmoidite, Monographies Oto rhino laryngologiques, Paris 1933 *Recreations* fishing, painting *Address* 12 Victoria Square, Clifton, Bristol 8 *T A* Rhinol Bristol *T* Bristol 34677

WATSON-WILLIAMS, Patrick, M D Lond Hon M D Bristol, Major, R.A.M C (T) Consulting Surgeon, Ear Nose and Throat, Bristol Royal Infirmary, *b* Clifton, 1863 *s* of E Williams, M D, and Margaret Watson *m* Margaret, *d* of E Long Fox, M D, M A, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Clifton College, University College, Bristol, London Formerly Physician, Bristol Royal Infirmary, Examiner for M Ch and Lecturer on Ear, Nose and Throat Diseases at the University of Bristol Representative of the Royal Society of Medicine at Berlin International Laryngological Congress 1911, President of the Throat Section of the Royal Society of Medicine and of the British Medical Association President D'honneur, first International Congress for Tuberculosis, Paris, Hon Consultant for Diseases of Nose, Throat and Ear to the Military Hospitals of the Southern Command, etc *Publications* Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract 4th edition, 1904, Rhinology, 1910, Chronic Nasal Sinusitis and its Relation to General Medicine 1930, 2nd ed, 1933, sections on Diseases of Nose and Throat, etc., in Allbutt's System, the Encyclopædia Medica, and Latham's System, and of numerous articles on Diseases of the Throat and Ear, etc *Address* 2 Rodney Place, Clifton, Bristol *T A* Watson Williams, Clifton-Glos *T* 35990 Bristol

WATT, Lt -Col Alexander Fitzgerald, D S O 1915, late Yorkshire Hussars, Chevalier Legion d Honneur, *b* 1872, *e s* of late Alexander Y Watt and Georgina Watt of Cadogan Gardens, S W, *m* 1903, Georgina, *o c* of late Augustine Robert Whiteway, Barrister at law, of Hemingford Grey, Hunts, one *d* *Educ* privately, Jesus College, Cambridge Served S African War (Queen s medal 3 clasps), A D C to Inspector General of the Forces, 1907 12, Private Secretary to Chief of the Imperial General Staff, 1912 14, served European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col, Legion d Honneur), A D C to Com in Chief British army in France, 1914 15, A D C to Com in Chief Home Forces, 1916 1918, Comptroller of the Household Vice Regal Lodge, Dublin, 1918 19, Hon Attaché British Legation, Vienna, 1920, Director, Pyrene Co Ltd, and Yorkshire Insurance Co Ltd, West End Branch (Chairman), patron one living *Recreations* yachting, shooting, fishing, motoring *Address* Hemingford Grey House, Huntingdonshire *T* St Ives (Hunts) 12 *Clubs* Marlborough, Turf, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

WATT, Alexander Strahan, C B E 1918, senior partner of A P Watt & Son, literary agents, 2nd *s* of late A P Watt, who created the profession of literary agent, and was the first to put into practice the idea of the literary agent acting as an intermediary between authors and publishers, *m* Lesley Gordon, *d* of late John Anderson, one *s* *Educ* privately in London and New York *Recreations* picture exhibitions, motoring *Address* 82 Finchley Road, N W 8 *T* Primrose 1780 *Clubs* Reform, Burlington Fine Arts

WATT, Alverey Digby Hall, J P East Riding of Yorkshire, *s* of late Ernest Hall Watt, Bishop Burton, *m* 1923, Angela, 3rd *d* of C T Leyland, Haggerston, one *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Served in Royal Scots Greys, 1922 23, Master of North Northumberland Hounds, 1927 29 *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Lanton, Wooler, Northumberland *Clubs* Boodle s, Bath

WATT, Brigadier-General Donald Munro, C I E 1921 D S O 1915 late 2nd Batt 2nd King Edward s Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles), *b* 18 June 1871, *m* 1925, Dorothy King Entered Gordon Highlanders, 1891, Captain Indian Army, 1901, Major, 1909, Special Service Somaliland Field Force, 1904, Adjutant Indian Volunteers, 1905 6 Brigade Major India, 1908 12, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, 1912 14, served Chitral, 1895 (slightly wounded, medal with clasp) Tirah, 1897 8 (two clasps), East Africa, 1904 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, Bt Lt Col, D S O), retired, 1920 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WATT, George, K C 1900, Advocate, *b* Macduff, Banffshire, 26 March 1854, *s* of Alexander Watt, shipowner, Macduff *m* 1st, 1883, *d* (*d* 1895) of Rev A Moody Stuart, D D, of Edinburgh 2nd 1902, *d* of Charles Gostage, Cheltenham two *s* five *d* *Educ* Aberdeen University (M A), studied law at Edinburgh University called to the Bar 1878 Q C 1900, was member of Edinburgh School Board for some years contested Banffshire (U) 1900, Sheriff of Chancery, 1905 17, Sheriff of Inverness, Elgin and Nairn, 1917 34 *Recreation* a keen angler *Address* 5 Circus Gardens, Edinburgh, Drumbuie House, Drumnadrochit, Inverness *T* 24342

WATT, G Fiddes, R S A. 1924, non resident, 1930, *b* Aberdeen, 1873, *o s* of

S A 1930, The Pharmacology of Xysmalobium, Journal Pharm Exp Therap 1930 The Poisonous Plants of South Africa, Journal Med Assoc S A. 1930, The Action of an Alkaloidal Product from the leaf of Solanum pseudo capsicum, Journal Pharm Exp Therap 1930 (with H L Heimann and E Meltzer) The Medicines and Practice of a Sotho Doctor Bantu Studies, 1930 (with N J van Warmelo) The Principles and Methods of Biological Assay, J So Afr Chem Inst, 1930 Some Common Drug Habits, The Leech, 1931, The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (with Maria G Breyer Brandwijk), 1932, Solanocapsine—a New Alkaloid with a Cardiac Action, Quart J Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 1932 (with H L Heimann and E Epstein), The Development and Organisation of the Investigation of the South African Flora, S A J Sci 1933, The Uses and Actions of Xysmalobium undulatum, R Br S A J Med Sc 1935, I S, Editor Formulary of the South African Railways and Harbours Sick Fund 1935, The Diagnosis and Treatment of Gastrointestinal Allergy S A J Med Sc 1936, I 193 *Recreations* golf and numismatics *Address* Pharmacology Department University of the Witwatersrand Johannesburg, South Africa *T* 44 3060 and Yeoville 2584 *Club* Authors'

WATT, Katherine Christie, C B E 1935 R R C 1930 Matron in Chief Princess Mary s Royal Air Force Nursing Service, *b* 31 Aug 1886 2nd *d* of James Christie Watt, Glasgow *Educ* Glasgow Private Tuition Trained Nurse General training Western Infirmary Glasgow, Midwifery Training, Middlesex Hospital London Founder Member of College of Nursing served European War, 1916 19 *Recreation* golf *Address* Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East S W 1 *Club* Cowdray

WATT, Rt Rev Lauchlan MacLean, Minister of Glasgow Cathedral 1923 34 retired 1934 Moderator Church of Scotland, 1933, *m* 1897, Jennie Hall Reid (*d* 19 7) New Kelso, Ross shire, one *s* *Educ* Edinburgh University M A B D, D D LL D, J P, F R S E F S A. (Scot) Accompanied King of Denmark in Iceland as correspondent of Times, Scotsman and Manchester Guardian, 1907 in France with the Expeditionary Force, 1914 15 Chaplain to the Forces, France and Flanders 1916 17, in United States and Canada on War Propaganda, 1918, Murtle Lecturer, Aberdeen University, Warrack Lecturer St Andrews and Edinburgh Universities Frazer Lecturer Glasgow University President of the Pan Celtic Congress London 1930 in Australia as Turnbull Trust Preacher Melbourne and visiting the Churches and Colleges in Victoria, New South Wales, and New Zealand 1932 *Publications* God's Altar Stairs Lectures on the Lord s Prayer, 1899, In Love s Garden, 1901 Alloa and Tullibody a historic sketch The Grey Mother and Songs of Empire The Communion Table 1903, By Still Waters, 1904 Metrical Psalms and Paraphrases, selected and edited, 1906, The Tryst (poems) Edragil 1745, a story of the Jacobite rising edited Smith's Summer in Skye edited Mrs Stowe s Dred, 1907, Attic and Elizabethan Tragedy 1908, Moran of Kildally 1909 In Poets Corner, Oscar, 1910, Carlyle Literature and Life, History of Britain from Accession of George I, Ministers Manual Scottish Life and Poetry, 1912 The House of Sands Burns, 1913 Hills of Home, Gates of Prayer 1915 In the Land of War three editions The Soldiers Friend, eight editions, 1916 In France and Flanders with the Fighting Men The Heart of a Soldier The Land of Memory Gawain Douglas s Æneid The Scottish Ballads and Ballad Writing The Book of the Beloved Prayers for Public Worship Life and Religion, The Advocate s Wig, The Minister s Life and Work, 1932, While the Candle Burns, 1933, contributions to various magazines, Welsh Bardic Title—Gwylan yr Ynys *Recreations* Gaelic antiquities, history and folklore *Address* Kinloch, Lochcarron, Eilean A Chait, off Plockton, Ross shire *Clubs* Authors, Scottish Arts, Edinburgh Western, Glasgow

WATT, Rev Lewis, S J, B Sc (Econ), Professor of Moral Philosophy at Heythrop College, *b* 1885 *e s* of G A Watt, L D S, West Hartlepool *Educ* Queen Elizabeth s Grammar School, Darlington Articled as solicitor, 1902, qualified 1907, received into the Catholic Church, 1906, abandoned the law in 1908, and entered the Society of Jesus in that year, in addition to the ordinary philosophical and theological course of the Society (7 years), spent 2 years at London School of Economics (B Sc Econ, Hons), and two years in study of moral philosophy at Louvain and Paris, Priest, 1920, professor of moral philosophy to students, S J in 1923, and of history of philosophy 1930 35 keenly interested in social problems, has devoted such time as could be spared after fulfilling duties as professor to writing and lecturing, has lectured on social questions in England, Scotland, and Ireland to Catholics, Anglicans, Nonconformists, and various undenominational audiences *Publications* Capitalism and Morality Catholic Social Principles, The Future of Capitalism, various pamphlets on social questions for Catholic Truth Society and Catholic Social Guild, many contributions to journals in Europe and the United States *Address* Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon *T A* College Enstone *T* Enstone 38

WATT, Michael Herbert, C B E 1935, M D, D P H Director General, Department of Health, Wellington, N Z *b* 16 March 1887, *s* of Michael Watt and Isabella Shand *m* 1913, Mary Roberta McCahon, two *s* *Educ* Otago Boys' High School Otago University *Address* 16 Upland Crescent Wellington, N Z

WATT, Robert Alexander Watson, F Inst P, M I E E, F R Met Soc, Superintendent Bawdsey Research Station of Air Ministry since 1936 *b* 13 April 1892 *s* of Patrick Watson Watt, Brechin, Angus, and Mary Matthew *m* 1916, Margaret, *d* of David Robertson, Perth no *c* *Educ* University College Dundee, University of St Andrews Assistant to Professor of Physics, University College, Dundee 1912 19 Meteorologist in charge at Royal Aircraft Establishment 1917 1921 Superintendent Radio Research Stations of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1921 33 Superintendent, Radio Department, National Physical Laboratory 1933 1936 Treasurer Royal Meteorological Society *Publications* various publications on meteorology and radio research *Address* Bawdsey Manor, Woodbridge, Suffolk, *T* Felixstowe 10 42 Roehampton Close, S W 15 *T* Prospect 3380

WATT, Robert Dickie, M A, B Sc, N D A (Hons), N D D Professor of Agriculture and Dean of the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Sydney since 1909, *b* Kilmaurs, Ayrshire, 23 April 1881, *s* of John Watt, farmer and land valuator *m* 1916 Madge, 4th *d* of late John Forsyth one *d* *Educ* Glasgow University West of Scotland Agricultural College National Diploma in Dairying 1902 National Diploma in Agriculture with Honours and Gold Medal for first place in examination, awarded Carnegie Research Scholarship, 1905, carried out research work on agricultural and dairying problems at Rothamsted Herts, 1905 7, Assistant Chemist to Transvaal Department of Agriculture, 1907 8 Acting Chief Chemist to same Department 1908 9 *Publications* various articles in Journal of Agricultural Science,

Arthur Arnold, L C C, and Sir John Hutton and T Brock, R A, the portrait of James Stuart, M P, was recently unveiled at Hoxton, the portraits of the two first are now at the London County Council, and were painted for that body, has also painted the portrait of late Mrs Chapman, twice Mayor, for the Town Hall, Worthing *Address* Muir House, Broadwater, nr Worthing *T* 2048

WATTS, Rev Sidney Maurice, B D (Lond), Minister of Warwick Road Congregational Church, Coventry, since 1924, *b* Bishops Stortford, 1892, *y s* of James Watts, Lowestoft, *m* 1917, Winifred Chambers, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Lowestoft Hackney College (University of London) President London University Debating Society 1915, Assistant Minister, Bromley Congregational Church, 1916 18, Superintendent Minister (Congregational), Whitefield s Central Mission, Tottenham Court Road, W 1, 1918 24 *Publications* The Gardens of God a volume of Sermons, Liberty to the Captives, a short history of Slavery *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 16 Stoney Road Coventry *T* Coventry 2074

WATTS, Sir Thomas, Kt, *cr* 1928, M D, M B B S (Durham) B Sc (Manchester), M R C S (Eng), L R C P (London), Physician *b* Hyde Cheshire, 1 July 1868 *s* of late John Taylor Watts J P, *m* 1922, Dorothy Dudley *y d* of Alfred Ryder Faylands, Durban, Natal, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester University of Durham Practised at Hyde, Cheshire, for twenty nine years, for twenty five years certifying factory surgeon, M P (C) Withington Division of Manchester, 1922 23, and 1924 29, Ex President, Ashton under Lyme Division of British Medical Association, and Ex President of the Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons, Ex Vice President Lancashire and Cheshire Branch B M A, Member of Cheshire Insurance Committee, 1913 21 *Publication* Paper on Shuttle Kissing as a Source of Infection, British Medical Association *Recreations* golf, travelling *Address* Sandringham Road, Birkdale, Southport *T* Birkdale 66656

WATTS, William Walter, F S A late Keeper of the Department of Metalwork, Victoria and Albert Museum, *b* 13 July 1862, unmarried *Educ* City of London School Citizen of London, and Liveryman of the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths, 1929 on Sub Committee of National Art Collections Fund, Member of the Essex and Surrey Archæological Societies, Vice President of the Church Crafts League on Committees on Warham Guild and of Incorporated Church Building Society Member of the Central Council for the care of Churches and of the Diocesan Advisory Boards of London, Chelmsford Chichester, Guildford, St Albans and Southwark has lectured for London County Council, the Courtauld Institute of Art, various Schools of Art and other institutions *Publications* Old English Silver, Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Silver Plate belonging to the Colleges of the University of Oxford, 1928, Catalogues of private collections of silver for the Victoria and Albert Museum Catalogue of English Silversmiths Work Chalices and other Communion Vessels, Pastoral Staves Revision of Handbooks on Ironwork, Parts II and III Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works of Art belonging to the Livery Companies of the City of London, 1926 articles on Metalwork in Encyclopedia Britannica Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, Old Furniture Country Life Apollo Reviews in Times, Morning Post, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur *Address* 64 East Sheen Avenue, S W 14 *T* Prospect 4391

WATTS, William Whitehead, M A, Sc D (Camb), M Sc (Birm), Hon LL D (St Andrews, Edin), F R S 1904, Hon F R S C 1925, Hon F R S E 1934, Emeritus Professor of Geology, Imperial College of Science and Technology South Kensington, President British Association, 1935, *b* 1860 *e s* of Isaac Watts, of Broseley, Shropshire *m* 1st 1889, L A Atchison, one *d* 2nd, 1894, R Atchison (*née* Rogers), one *d* *Educ* Denstone College, Sidney Sussex Coll, Cambridge (Hon Fellow) Cambridge University Extension Lecturer, 1882 91, H M Geological Survey, 1891 97, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, 1888 94, Deputy Professor of Geology, Oxford, 1888, Assist Professor of Geology, and Professor of Geography Birmingham Univ, 1897 1906, Professor of Geology, Imperial College, 1906 30, Secretary of Geological Society, 1898 1909, President, 1910 12, Wollaston Medallist, 1927 President of Geologists Association, 1908 10 and 1930 31, Pres of Section C British Association, 1903 and 1921 President of Mineralogical Society, 1924 27, Dean of Faculty of Science, London University, 1913 1917, Secretary of Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies, 1917 23 *Publications* Description of Rocks and Fossils in Collection of Geological Survey of Ireland, Geology for Beginners Shropshire, the Geography of the County, editor of British Geological Photographs, numerous geological papers and memoirs *Address* Hillside, Langley Park, Sutton Surrey *T* Sutton 2137 *Clubs* Athenæum, Royal Automobile

See also W G Fearnsides

WATTS-MORGAN, D, *see* Morgan

WAUCHOPE, General Sir Arthur Grenfell, G C M G *cr* 1933, K C B, *cr* 1931 C B 1923, C M G 1917, C I E 1919, D S O 1900, Black Watch High Commissioner and Commander in Chief Palestine and Trans Jordania, since 1931, *b* 1 March 1874 *s* of David Baird Wauchope Edinburgh *Educ* St Ninian s, Moffat, Repton 2nd Lieut 4th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1893, 2nd Batt The Black Watch, 1896, Capt 1901, Maj 1914 Col 1922 Maj-Gen 1923, Lt Gen 1931, Gen 1936, served on the staff of the late Major General Wauchope commanding Highland Brigade in South Africa (severely wounded at Magersfontein, despatches Queen s medal with clasp, King s medal with 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18, commanded 2nd Battalion Black Watch in France and Mesopotamia, 34th Brigade, and temporarily 7th Division Indian Corps (despatches, wounded, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col), A D C to Comm in Chief, Cape of Good Hope, 1902 3, Military Member of Overseas Settlement Delegation to Australia and New Zealand, 1923 Chief of British Section, Military Inter Allied Commission of Control, Berlin, 1924-27, G O C 44th Home Counties Division T A, 1927 29 G O C Northern Ireland District, 1929 31, retired pay, 1936 Knight of Grace Ven Order of St John of Jerusalem, Officer, Legion of Honour *Address* Government House, Jerusalem *Clubs* Naval and Military, New, Edinburgh, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

WAUCHOPE, Mrs, C B E, of Niddrie, *d* of late Sir William Muir, K C S I, *m* late General Wauchope, C B, C M G, of Niddrie, who was killed in the South African War, 1899, when commanding the Highland Brigade *Address* Niddrie Marischal Craigmillar, Midlothian The Hall, Yetholm, Kelso Roxburgh

WAUCHOPE, Sir John Douglas Don-, 9th Bt, *cr* 1667, Lieut 3rd Batt Royal Scots retired Convener of the Midlothian County Council, *b* 15 Sep 1859 *e s* of 8th Bt and Bethia Hamilton, *d* of Andrew Buchanan, *S* father, 1893 *Educ* Trin Coll Camb (B A) *Heir* *b* Andrew Ramsay [*b* 29 Apr 1861, *m* 1903 Maizie, *e d* of late Maj Gen Sir W Salmond K C B one *s* *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A)

Russian Army in Caucasus, Oct 1916 June 1917 (Orders of St Vladimir and St Stanislas), and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1917 1920, B G G S XX Corps, 1918 19, B G G S, E E F 1919 20, Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1917, Colonel, 1921, Major General, 1933 Commander, 6th Infantry Brigade, Aldershot, 1930 34, A D C to the King, 1932 33, Commander Legion of Honour, Order of the Nile, Order of El Nahda *Publication* The Palestine Campaigns, 1928 *Recreations* hunting, golf, shooting, ski ing *Address* Churchill House, Marlborough Lines, Aldershot *Club* United Service

WAVERTREE, The Lady, C B E, Lady of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, **Sophie Florence Lothrop,** *y d* of late A. Brinsley Sheridan, J P, of Frampton, Dorset, *g g g d* of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, M P, Orator and Dramatist, and *g d* of John Lothrop Motley, Historian and American Ambassador, *m* 1st Baron Wavertree of Delamere (*d* 1933), no c *Educ* England, abroad Was Matron of Sussex Lodge Hospital during duration of War equipped own house for wounded officers, started Trust Fund for Wallingford Home for Invalid Children *Publications* articles on tennis for various newspapers *Recreations* tennis golf, councillor on L T A, Delegate for Dorset *Address* 54 Avenue Road, Regent s Park, N W 1, *T A* Wavertree, London, *T* Primrose 3886, Underwood, Bournemouth West *Clubs* Bath, All England Tennis, Queen s

WAY, Lt -Col Bromley George Vere, C B E 1919 M V O 1911, *b* 30 Nov 1873, *e s* of late Rev W H Bromley Way *Educ* Wellington College New College, Oxford Gazetted to Sherwood Foresters, 1896, Captain 1900, Adjutant, 2nd Batt 1904 7, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1918, Lt Col to Command 1st Batt 1920 A D C to G O C in C Aldershot Command 1907 10, A.M S Aldershot Command, 1910 12, Deputy Assistant Director War Office, 1917, Assistant Director, 1918, retired pay, 1922, served Tirah Expedition, 1897-1898 (medal with 2 clasps), S Africa 1900-1, with M I (Queen s S African medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 (1914 Star, British War medal, Victory medal, Legion of Honour, Croix d officier, Crown of Belgium, Croix d officier, Croix de Guerre, Belgium) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Clubs* Naval and Military Boodle s

WAY, Rev Charles Parry, M A, Vicar of Eccleshall Staffs since 1933, Rural Dean of Eccleshall, 1933, *b* 10 Jan 1870, *y s* of late Canon John Hugh Way, Vicar of Henbury, Glos, *m* Ethel Mary Danks, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Repton School, S John s College, Cambridge Wells Theological College Curate of S Peter s Collegiate Church, Wolverhampton, Priest S Mark, Basford, Stoke on Trent, Vicar of Henbury, 1906 28 Vicar of Chesterton, North Staffs, 1928 30 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1926 28, Rector of S Chad s, Lichfield, Staffs, 1930 33 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Eccleshall Vicarage, Stafford *T* Eccleshall 22

WAY, Gerald Oscar, D S O 1917, *b* 17 Feb 1875 *e surv s* of late Benjamin Way, of Denham Place, Bucks, *m* 1925, Maud, *widow* of Rev Baron Whitehurst, of Farnborough, Berks Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* The Pightle, Bulstrode Way Gerrards Cross, Bucks

WAY, Rev John Pearce, D D *b* Bath, 19 Oct 1850 *s* of late Rev John Hyne Way, incumbent of Christ Church Bath, *m* 1890, Gertrude *d* of Francis Leach 20 Cleveland Square, W one *s* two *d* *Educ* Bath College Brasenose College, Oxford (Scholar) 1st class Mods 1871 2nd class Lit Hum and B A 1874, M A 1877, B D and D D 1896 Assistant Master at Marlborough 1875, House master, 1877, took Holy Orders 1879 Headmaster of Warwick, 1885 Rossall, 1896 1908 *Recreations* stroke of the Oxford Eight, 1874 75 fishing, sailing cycling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Exmouth, Devon

WAY, Lt -Col Leslie (Ferguson Kennedy), D S O 1919, Lieut Colonel R A M C (Ret), Medical Practitioner late Surgeon, Haywards Heath Hospital, late Specialist for Skin Diseases, Eastern Command, *b* 20 April 1885, *s* of late H Way, Pyle, Chale, Isle of Wight, *m* 1st, Gladys Elizabeth Mary (*d* 1919), *y d* of Rev C H V Pixell, M A, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Margaret Amy Watson, *widow* of late Capt L T Watson, 1st Batt the Worcestershire Regt, one *d* *Educ* St Bartholomew s Hospital Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Publications* various articles in R A M C Journal *Address* 108 Plashet Grove, East Ham, E 6 *T* Grangewood 1314

WAYLAND, Lieut Col Edward Robert, C M G 1919, J P, retired *b* 1871, *s* of W R Wayland, Civil Service, *m* Amelia Gertrude Phipps, five *d* *Educ* Marlowe's College Gazetted to 96th Regt Canadian Active Militia, 1907, Major 28th Batt C E F, 1914, Lieut Col to command 44th Batt, 1915 (despatches, C M G) *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Monks Horton Park, Stanford, Kent *T* Lyminge 87182 *Clubs* Canada, Royal Automobile, Junior Army and Navy

WAYLAND, Lieut -Col Sir William Abraham, Kt, *cr* 1920, J P, F C S, F S A, M P (C) Canterbury Division since 1927, Chairman of the Empire Day Movement since 1927, *b* Sep 1869 *s* of W R Wayland of Civil Service *Educ* Marlowes College Raised 39th Division R F A 137th Heavy Battery, 16th Batt County London Vol Regt, Mayor of Deptford, 1914 20 *Publications* Essays on Fermentation and articles on agriculture *Recreations* hunting, golf *Address* Hempton Lodge, Monks-Horton, Kent *T* Lyminge 87283 *Clubs* Carlton, Authors', Royal Automobile Constitutional, Farmers

WAZIR HASAN, Hon Sir Saiyid, Kt, *cr* 1932, B A, LL B *b* 14 May 1874 Joined the Lucknow Bar, 1903, Secretary, All India Moslem League, 1912 19, was instrumental in bringing about Hindu Moslem Pact of 1916, *Additional Judicial Commissioner of Oudh,* 1920, Judge of the Chief Court of Oudh, 1925, Chief Judge, 1930 retired 1934 *Address* Wazir Hasan Road, Lucknow, India *Club* United Service, Lucknow

WAZIR-UD-DOWLA, Rai Bahadur S M Bapna, C I E 1931, B A, B Sc, LL B, Prime Minister to H H the Maharaja Holkar since 1926, *b* 24 April 1882, *s* of Chhogmalji Bapna, Udaipur, *m*, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Maharana s High School, Udaipur, Muir Central College, Allahabad Practised law at Ajmer for about a year, served in Mewar for about a year and a half as a Judicial Officer joined Holkar State service as a District and Sessions Judge, 1907, Law Tutor to H H Maharaja Tukoji Rao III, 1908, Home Minister, 1915, resigned the State service, 1921, and joined Patiala State service as a Minister, rejoined the State service as Home Minister, 1923, Deputy Prime Minister, 1923, a substitute delegate at the Indian Round Table Conference in 1931, and a delegate to the Assembly of the League of Nations in 193 *Recreations* tennis and bridge *Address* Bax Bagh Indore, Central India *Clubs* Residency, Yeshwant, Indore

WEAR, Colonel Algernon Edward Luke, C M G 1915 M D, A M S, late Chief Medical Officer, Leeds Education Committee, *b* 20 June 1866 *s* of late Geo Claridge Wear, Newcastle on Tyne *m* Emily, *o d* of late Rev F Peel, Vicar of Heslington, York, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, New

1892, Fishery Board for Scotland, 1892 93, Scottish Office, 1893 1912 (Head of Accounts Branch, 1908), transferred to Board of Agriculture (Scotland) as Accountant on creation of that Office, 1912, Assistant Secretary, 1913, promoted Secretary, 1918, on reorganisation of Board as Department in 1929 promoted to present position *Address* Department of Agriculture for Scotland Edinburgh *Club* Caledonian United Service, Edinburgh

WEATHERILL, Henry, C B E 1928, O B E 1918, F I A, late Assistant Comptroller and Actuary to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, *b* 21 Sep 1868, *s* of Henry Weatherill *m* 1903, Emily Frances, *d* of late John Wm Turner, Ash Lea, Driffield, E Yorks, three *s* *Educ* Privately Entered National Debt Office, 1888, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1904, Actuary to National Debt Commissioners, 1911, Principal Clerk, 1916 Assistant Comptroller, 1924, retired, 1933 Member of St Albans Diocesan Conference and Diocesan Board of Finance, Member of Berkhamsted Urban District Council and Treasurer of the local Conservative Association *Recreations* golf and walking *Address* Bayston, Cross Oak Road, Berkhamsted, Herts *T* Berkhamsted 382

WEAVER, Herbert Parsons, R B A, R W A, R C A, F S A M, late Principal, Shrewsbury School of Art, *b* 26 May 1872, *m* 1904, Alice E Parker, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Worcester Grammar School Studied in the Worcester School of Art and the Royal College of Art (gold and silver medallist) studied Art abroad for several years, Normandy, Brittany, Holland, France, etc, Member of Manchester Academy of Fine Arts, Liverpool Academy of Fine Arts Royal Cambrian Academy and Royal West of England Academy, Exhibitor at Royal Academy and Paris Salon *Recreations* golf, fishing and motoring *Address* Hillside House, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury

WEAVER, John Reginald Homer, Fellow Tutor, and Librarian of Trinity College, Oxford, editor, Dictionary of National Biography *b* 1882 o *s* of late Rev John Crowley Weaver, M A, Vicar of Kempley Gloucestershire *m* 1917, Stella Mary Georgina, o *d* of Col Hampden Acton, R F A one *s* *Educ* Felsted, Keble College, Oxford Hon Scholar, B A. (1st Class Mod Hist), 1909 M A, 1912 Arnold Prize Essay 1912, F S A Junior Proctor, 1921 Member of the Hebdomadal Council, Oxford, Curator of the Bodleian Library, Professor of Modern History, University of Dublin 1911 1913, War Trade Intelligence Department, Westminster, 1915 19 *Publications* The Chronicle of John of Worcester, 1908 contributor to Vinogradoff and Morgan s Denbigh Survey, 1914, Editor of George s Genealogical Tables 1915, 1930, Dictionary of National Biography (1912 21), 1928, Memoir of H W C Davis, 1933 *Recreation* architectural photography in Spain *Address* Trinity College, Oxford *Club* United University

WEAVING, Thomas Henry, Organist and Choirmaster, Christ Church Cathedral, Dublin, since 1920, Professor R I A M, Conductor, Rathmines and Rathgar Musical Society, Conductor Strollers Club, *b* Birmingham 1881 *s* of T J Weaving, formerly of Oxford *m* 1905, Muriel A, *d* of late Patrick Campbell, I P Belmont, Stranraer and Ellerslie, Streatham one *s* one *d* *Educ* Leeds Wesley College, Dublin Gained scholarships and medals for organ, piano, and composition at R I A M appointed teacher there 1896 organist Straffan Church, 1897 1899 Rutland Square Church, 1899 1910 Christ Church, Kingstown, 1910 17, Chapel Royal, Dublin, 1917 20 *Compositions* (unpublished, but performed publicly) Sacred and secular choral works, songs, string orchestra, organ and pianoforte pieces *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 17 Morehampton Road, Dublin *T* Ballsbridge 383

WEBB, family name of **Baron Passfield**

WEBB, Ambrose Henry, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court of Kenya since 1933, *b* 13 Aug, 1882, *s* of Charles Webb, late of Park Place, Tashinny, Co Longford and Louisa Marie Bole, *m* 1910, Agnes, *d* of Michael Gunn, late of 69 Merrion Square, Dublin, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College, Bath College, Trinity College, Oxford (B A 1905, classical scholar) Kings Inns, Dublin (Victoria Prize and John Brooke Scholarship, 1908) Called to Irish Bar, 1909, K C, 1920, Member General Council of the Bar of Ireland, 1916 21, President of the District Court of Samaria, Palestine, 1921 33, Legal Assessor to Department of Development, Palestine, 1931 33 *Recreations* reading, golf *Address* Supreme Court, Nairobi, Kenya *Club* Overseas

WEBB, Lieut -Colonel Andrew Henry, C M G 1919, D S O 1916 late R G A, *b* 1873, *s* of Captain H J Webb, late 11th Regt., *m* 1906, Evelyn Dorothea, *d* of Henry Brady, Deputy Accountant General, R N, one *s* three *d* *Educ* privately R M A Woolwich Served South African War, 1899 1900 (Queen s medal with 3 clasps) European War (C M G, D S O), retired pay, 1922, Assistant Secretary, Royal Artillery War Commemoration Fund *Address* Blakenhall, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent

WEBB, Colonel Sir (Arthur) Lisle (Ambrose), K B E *cr* 1920, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late R A M C, Secretary and Treasurer of Queen Mary s (Roehampton) Hospital since 1933, *b* 19 July 1871, *m* Hilda Caroline, *d* of late T P Priestley Lieut R A M C 1899, Capt, 1902, Major, 1911, Lt. Col 1914, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Col) retired pay, 1922, Director General of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919 33, Knight of Grace, Order of St John, Hon Fellow University College Hospital *Address* High Coombe, Balcombe, Sussex *T* Balcombe 24

WEBB, Augustus D, C B E 1933, Chief of Intelligence Branch, H M Customs and Excise *b* 13 Nov 1880, *s* of James Webb and Helen Gibbs widower *Educ* Thornhill Road, London University B Sc (Econ) Civil Servant, Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Royal Economic Society and other Societies *Publications* New Dictionary of Statistics, 1911, also Articles and Reviews in Economic Journal and Statistical Journal *Recreations* gardening, photography *Address* Custom House E C 3

WEBB Beatrice, *see* Webb, Mrs Sidney

WEBB, Cecil Richard, O B E 1926, M C, General Manager, Palestine Railways since 1930 *b* 17 Aug 1887, *y* *s* of Rev S G M Webb, late Rector of Newton Kyme, Yorkshire *m* 1922, Beatrice Helen Gordon, *y* *d* of late Charles Gulland Ballingall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St. John s School, Leatherhead North Eastern Railway, 1904 1914, Assistant Traffic Manager, Uganda Railway, 1914; war service, British and German East Africa 1914 19 (despatches, M C) Traffic Manager, Tanganyika Railway, 1919 23, General Manager and Traffic Manager, Sierra Leone Railway, 1923 30 *Recreations* cricket and tennis *Address* 4 Eldon Road, Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5070

WEBB, Sir Charles Morgan, Kt, *cr* 1924, C I E 1921 *b* Wolverhampton, 30 June 1872, *s* of Alfred Webb, merchant Wolverhampton, now of Nottingham *m*, one *s* *Educ* St. Peter s, Wolverhampton Mason's College, Birmingham St John s College, Cambridge Indian Civil Service, 1895, Deputy Commissioner, Burma, 1901, Settle

Cruz Vermehla, Portugal, practised in Liverpool, 1896 98, London, 1898 1914, served in France, 1914 19 as specialist in Radiology and Electro Therapy (despatches), since the war has practised as specialist in Radiology and Electro Therapy in Cheltenham, Hon Consulting Radiologist, Gloucester Royal Infirmary and Eye Institution, Cheltenham General and Eye Hospitals and Cheltenham Hospital for Children Corresponding Hon Member of the Section of Radiology, Royal Society of Medicine, retired *Publications* Electrotherapy, various articles in the Medical Press *Recreations* golf and travel *Address* 4 Clarendon Villas, Pittville Gates, Cheltenham *T* 2801 *Club* New, Cheltenham

WEBB, Katharine, *b* Bracknell, Berks, 1862 2nd *d* of Rev William Fulford Adams and *sister* to W Dacres Adams, *q v*, *m* Edmund J Webb Pupil of Miss S T Prideaux Worked as a bookbinder for many years at Eadburgha Bindery, Broadway, Worcestershire, is a member of the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, London, and the Womens Guild of Arts, exhibits under the name of Katharine Adams, and has shown work at St Louis, 1904, Brussels, 1910 (gold medal) Ghent, 1913, Paris, 1914, Paris, 1925, etc *Address* Cherries St Briavels, Gloucestershire *T A* Cherries St Briavels *T* St Briavels 36 *Club* Lyceum

WEBB, Sir Lisle, *see* Webb, Col Sir A L A

WEBB, Maurice, C I E 1930 M A Secretary to the Senate, University of London, *b* 23 April 1880, *e s* of late John Cother Webb *m* 1914, Alice Clare, *d* of John Walter Tyas, Registrar of Adelaide University, three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Corpus Christi College Oxford I C S Bombay, 1904, Manager, Encumbered Estates Sind, 1910 13 Deputy Secretary to Government, 1918 19 and 1920 21 Settlement Officer, 1921 22 Political Secretary to Government of Bombay, 1926 Chief Whip, Legislative Assembly, 1925 and 1928-29, retired, 1930 *Address* 135 Haverstock Hill N W 3 *T* Primrose 5270 *Club* East India United Service

WEBB, Maurice Everett, D S O 1918 M C architect *b* 1880 *e s* of late Sir Aston Webb, G C V O C B, *m* Dorothea Margaret, *e d* of Edgar Besant *Educ* Marlborough Pembroke College, Cambridge Articled to his father, 1902 later worked with him in partnership served Royal Engineers, 1914 19, Suvla, Servia Salonica and Palestine (M C, D S O) recommenced practice, 1919, President Architectural Association in 1914 and 1919 F R I B A 1919, Chairman Board of Architectural Education 1925 27 Vice President R I B A 1927-28 *Address* 4 Whitehall Court S W 1 *T* Whitehall 3160 *Clubs* Athenæum, Arts, Royal Air Force

WEBB, Millicent Vere, C B E 1935, L R C P and S Ed F C O G, *b* Coleshill Warwickshire 15 Sept 1878, *d* of Vere George Webb Physician, and Annie Millicent Gilbert *Educ* London School of Medicine for Women Went to India in 1910 as Missionary was one of original officers of Women s Medical Service, India on its formation in 1914, served 1914 21 at Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta Principal Women s Medical School, Agra, 1921 32, Chief Medical Officer Women s Medical Service, 1932-1936

WEBB, Sir Montagu de Pomeroy, Kt, *cr* 1921 C I E 1906 C B E 1918, Member of Council of The East India Association Vice President The Anti Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, Chairman of the Daily Gazette Press, Ltd, Karachi late Member of the Indian Legislative Assembly, late Chairman, Karachi Chamber of Commerce, *b* Clifton, 1869, *s* of late William W Webb solicitor, of Bristol and London, *m* 1908, Catharine Frances (whom he divorced, 1924) *o d* of Colonel F C W Rideout, I A, one *d* *Educ* privately Member of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1921 22 *Publications* Britain Victorious !, India and the Empire, Around the World, India s Plight, etc *Recreation* Monetary Reform *Address* Karachi, India c/o The National Bank of India, Ltd, 26 Bishopsgate Street, E C *Clubs* Royal Societies, East India United Service, British Empire, Royal Bombay Yacht, Bombay, Sind Karachi, Karachi

WEBB, Percy Henry, M B E, F R N S, solicitor, *b* 22 Dec 1856 2nd *s* of William Webb, The Welches, Bentley, Hants, and Sarah Caroline Clarac, *m* Sarah Jane (*d* 1935), *d* of Frederic Andrews, Cox Bridge, Farnham, Surrey one *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Admitted solicitor, 1879, commenced practice in West Smithfield, 1884 held numerous local Government public offices in Surrey, 1883 1929, M B E, Medal of King Albert of Belgium and thanks of New Zealand Government during War, Hon Treasurer of the Royal Numismatic Society, 1906 30 President, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934 and 1936, obtained the medal of the Society 1921 *Publications* The Reign and Coinage of Carausius, 1908, Vol V of the Roman Imperial Coinage (Mattingly and Sydenham), 1927, 1933, The Coinage of Allectus, 1906, The Reform of Aurelian, The Coinage of Julian the Philosopher, Third Century Mints and Mint marks, and numerous other papers on numismatic and other subjects in the Numismatic Chronicle and elsewhere *Recreations* travel, numismatic research *Address* The Garden, Walton on Thames, 4 and 5 West Smithfield, E C 1

WEBB, Philip George Lancelot, C B 1919, C B E 1918 M A Oxon, *b* 4 Aug 1856 2nd *s* of late Rev Benjamin Webb, Vicar of St Andrews, Wells Street, and Prebendary of St Paul s Cathedral and Maria, *d* of W H Mill, D D, Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge *Educ* Westminster, Christ Church, Oxford (Junior Student) Entered the Civil Service by open competition Clerk in the Patent Office, 1880, Private Secretary to Comptroller General of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, 1883 88, Chief Clerk, 1898, Establishment Officer, Ministry of Munitions, 1915 16, Deputy Controller of Petrol, Board of Trade 1917 19, Assistant Comptroller, Patent Office, 1920, retired, 1921, Hon Secretary to the Handel Society, 1882 1934, Hon Sec to the Keats Shelley Memorial Association, 1922-32 *Publications* Translations from Heine and Goethe, 1912 More Translations from Heine, 1920, Poems from Heine 1927 Poems, 1927 *Recreation* music *Address* 12 Lancaster Gate Terrace W 2 *T* Paddington 6408 *Clubs* New University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

WEBB, Admiral Sir Richard, K C M G, *cr* 1920, C B 1915, *b* 1870, *y s* of late Richard C Webb, Avening, Glos, *m* 1918, Agnes F, *o d* of late Robert J Foster of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Yorkshire, and of late Hon Mrs Robert Foster, one *d* *Educ* Fonthill, Wilts, H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1885, obtained four First Class Certificates Lieut. 1891, Comm 1902 Capt 1907, Rear Adm 1918, Vice Adm 1924, Admiral, 1928 commanded Amethyst on east coast of South America, 1909 11, R N War College, 1911-1913, Illustrious, 1913, Director of Trade Division, Admiralty War Staff, 1914 17 commanded New Zealand in Grand Fleet, 1917 18 Assist High Commissioner to Turkey, 1918 20, Rear-Admiral in the Fourth Battle Squadron, Mediterranean Fleet 1920 22, Naval A D C to the King, 1917 18, Head of Naval Mission to Greece, 1921 23, President R N College, Greenwich, and Admiral Commanding R N War College,

R Cecil Corbett, Stableford, Shropshire, three *s* *Educ* Uppingham, Christ Church, Oxford Served with Staffordshire Yeomanry, Boer War, 1899 1900 (severely wounded), European War, Egypt, 1914 17, M F H, Albrighton Woodland, 1920 22, contested Kingswinford Division of Staffordshire, Nov 1923, High Sheriff of Worcestershire, 1934 *Recreations* hunting and shooting *Address* Spring Grove, Bewdley, Worcestershire *T* Bewdley 14 *Club* Bath

WEBB-BOWEN, Col Hildred Edward, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, T D, A M I E E, Engineer British Aluminium Co Limited, *b* 1882, *s* of late B Ince Webb Bowen, *m* 1920, Gladys, *e d* of W J Crampton, Southsea, one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School, City and Guilds of London Technical College, served with London Electrical Engineers (V) in South Africa, 1901 2 (S A medal, five bars), served apprenticeship Elswick Works, Newcastle on Tyne (Sir W Armstrong Whitworth, Ltd) joined Staff of British Aluminium Company, Ltd, 1906, served in London Electrical Engineers (T), 1914 16, Salonica, 1916 19 (Serbian White Eagle with cross swords, T D) *Address* Claremont, Porthill, Stoke on Trent, Staffs *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WEBB-BOWEN, Air Vice-Marshal Sir Tom Ince, K C B, *cr* 1932, C B 1919, C M G 1918, late R A F, late Bedfordshire Regiment, *b* 1879, *m* 1919, Violet Louise, *e d* of C A Hadley, Johannesburg, two *s* one *d* Served N W Frontier of India, 1902, European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, Bt Lieut Col, Legion of Honour, Military Order of Savoy) commanded Inland Area, 1924-26, commanded Royal Air Force in Middle East, 1926 29, Air Member for Personnel on Air Council, 1930 31, Air Officer Commanding Wessex Bombing Area, Air Defence of Great Britain, 1931-33, retired list, 1933 *Club* Naval and Military

WEBB-JOHNSON, Sir Alfred (Edward), Kt *cr* 1936 C B E 1919, D S O 1916, T D, Honours M B Ch B Victoria Univ of Manchester, F R C S England, Hunterian Professor of Surgery and Pathology, Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1917 Member of Council, late Member of Court of Examiners, Royal College of Surgeons of England Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons Surgeon to Queen Mary, Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital Lecturer on Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Hon Treasurer, late Dean of the Medical School, Consulting Surgeon, Queen Alexandra s Military Hospital, London, and the Royal Hospital, Chelsea Hon Col, Army Medical Service late Consulting Surgeon, B E F France, served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches three times, C B E, D S O) Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine Member of International Association of Urology F Z S, *s* of late Samuel Johnson, M D, Medical Officer of Health, Stoke on Trent and Julia (*d* 1931), *d* of late James Webb, *m* Cecilia Flora, *d* of late D G MacRae of Norbiton Surrey *Educ* Manchester University London Dumville Surgical Prizeman and Tom Jones Surgical Scholar, late Demonstrator of Operative Surgery, University of Manchester Surgical Registrar, Manchester Royal Infirmary, Resident Medical Officer the Middlesex Hospital *Publications* Surgical Aspects of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, 1919 Notes on a Tour of the Principal Hospitals and Medical Schools of the United States and Canada 1923 Ligatures and Buried Sutures, with special reference to Catgut, Lancet 1907 Amputation for Diabetic Gangrene, British Medical Journal 1910 The Combined Use of Spinal and General Anæsthesia, do, 1910 The Principles underlying the Distribution of the Nerves to the Limbs, Archives of Middlesex Hospital, 1913, Simulation of Appendicitis by Disease of the Urinary Tract, do, 1914, Transverse Fracture of Patella without Separation of Fragments, Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine, and Lancet, 1911 Hunterian Lecture The Surgical Complications of Typhoid and Paratyphoid Fevers, Lancet, 1917 *Address* 35 Grosvenor Street, Grosvenor Square, W 1 *T* Mayfair 5853 *Clubs* Athenæum, Bath Garrick, Savage, Ranelagh

WEBB-JOHNSON, Stanley, O B E, LL B, Second Solicitor to the Government of India and Controller Local Clearing Office (enemy debts) and Administrator of Austrian and Hungarian Property, Notary Public, *b* 1 Mar 1888, *m* 1932, Beryl Buchanan, *d* of late Steuart Binny, Dale House, Hassocks, and Mrs Mabel Binny, North End, Hurstpierpoint, Sussex, one *s* *Educ* Rossall, Manchester University 1909, LL B (1st class Honours), 1911, qualified as Solicitor with Honours and awarded the Slater Heelis Gold Medal, 1913, Partner in Hasties, 65 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C, served European War with the 6th Bn East Surrey Regiment and on the Staff, Aden Field Force (thanked by the Government of India for valuable service in connection with the War), since then has acted as a legal adviser to the Government of India and Controller of Enemy Property, Second in Command of Simla Rifles A F I, Hon Financial Secretary, Simla and Delhi Y M C A, Efficiency Decoration, 1933 *Publication* A Digest of Indian Law Cases *Recreations* hunting, tennis, golf, swimming *Address* Government of India Secretariat, New Delhi, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Overseas, United Service, Simla, Gymkhana, Chelmsford, Delhi

WEBB-JONES, J, W, M A, Headmaster, St George s School, Windsor Castle since 1934, *b* 12 Feb 1904, *s* of Ernest William Jones and Aimee Elizabeth Parson, *m* 1930, Barbara Bindon, *d* of late Col R H S Moody, C B, The Buffs, and The Royal Irish Fusiliers no *c* *Educ* Cranleigh School, Worcester College, Oxford, Grenoble University (Diplome de Hautes Etudes) Capt Worcester College Cricket, Assistant Master St George s, Windsor Castle, 1928 *Recreations* cricket, fives, fishing *Address* St George s School, Windsor Castle *Club* Authors

WEBB-PEPLOE, Canon Francis Hanmer, M A Hon Canon of Gloucester, 1926, Vicar of Christ Church, Cheltenham, since 1919, *m* 1st, Frances Emily (*d* 1927), *d* of late Dr John Hughes, one *d*, 2nd, 1928, Hilda Mary, *d* of late Archdeacon Long, of Sunderland *Educ* Pembroke College, Cambridge Chaplain, Missions to Seamen at S Shields, 1892 99 Vicar of Leck, Lancs, 1899 1903 St Peter s, Preston, 1903-11 Bolsover, 1911-14, Rector of St Peter s, Blackley, 1914 19, late Hon Secretary Diocesan Church Schools Association *Address* Christ Church Vicarage, Cheltenham *T* Cheltenham 2866

WEBB-WARE, Lt -Col G W, *see* Ware

WEBBE, Alexander Josiah, President Middlesex County Cricket Club, late Captain of the Middlesex Eleven, *b* 16 Jan 1855, *m* 1898, Peroline Maud, *e d* of late Edward Cutler, K C, four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Oxford *Recreations* cricket played for Harrow, 1872 74, Oxford, 1875 78 Middlesex, 1875 98, racquets *Address* 9 Vale Avenue, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8448 *Clubs* Conservative, M C C

See also H J Massingham, Col A G Paterson

WEBBE, William Harold, C B E 1920, Director of Companies, *b* 20 Sep 1885 *s* of late J H Webbe Birmingham, *m* Constance, *d* of late W A Harrison, Edgbaston, Birmingham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Birmingham,

Arts in Early England, vol v, 1921, George Saintsbury, 1933 *Address* University, St Andrews *Clubs* Royal and Ancient, St Andrews, University, Edinburgh

WEBSTER, Lieut -Comdr Albert Ernest, D S O 1917, *m* 1928, Constance, o *d* of Arthur Davies, Forest Gate Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O)

WEBSTER, Benjamin, actor, *b* London, 2 June 1864, *s* of W S Webster, and *g s* of Ben Webster, actor, *m* 1892, May Whitty (*see* Dame May Webster) one *d* *Educ* Stationers School, Kings Coll, London Barr Inner Temple, Nov 1885, practised as a barrister till March 1887, joined Hare and Kendal management at St James s Theatre *Recreations* golf, rowing, punting *Address* 31 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2932 *Clubs* Garrick, Green Room

WEBSTER, Charles Kingsley, M A, Litt D, F B A, Stevenson Professor of International History, London School of Economics, since 1932, *b* 1886, *s* of Daniel Webster of Freshfield, Liverpool, *m* 1915, Nora Violet, *d* of late R P Harvey of Florence *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Crosby, Kings College, Cambridge (Scholar, 1904, and Fellow, 1909), Professor of Modern History, Liverpool University, 1914 22, Subaltern R A S C in England and France, 1915 17, General Staff War Office, 1917 18, Secretary, Military Section British Delegation, Conference of Paris, 1918 19, Wilson Professor of International Politics, University of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1922 32, Professor of History, Harvard University, 1928 32, Fellow of the British Academy, 1930, Hon Associate of Adams House, Harvard University, 1932, Corresponding Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 1933 *Publications* The Study of Nineteenth Century Diplomacy, 1915 The Congress of Vienna, 1814 15, 1919, British Diplomacy, 1813 15, 1921, The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh 1815 22, 1925, The European Alliance, 1813-1825, 1929, The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812 1815, 1931, (with Sydney Herbert) The League of Nations in Theory and Practice 1933, (with S T Bindoff and E F Malcolm Smith) British Diplomatic Representatives, 1789 1852, 1934, contributions to various journals and the Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy *Address* 38 Mecklenburgh Square, W C 1 *T* Terminus 5809 *Club* United University

WEBSTER, Gilbert T, *see* Webster, Tom

WEBSTER, Herman Armour, R E, painter etcher, *b* New York City, 6 April 1878 *s* of George Huntington Webster and Ellen F Pickford, *m* 1909, Doriane Delors, Paris, one *s* *Educ* St Paul s School Concord Ph B Yale University, 1900 Crossed Russia and Siberia in the spring of 1901 for an eight months trip in China, Korea, and Japan, spent following year on the Editorial Staff of the Chicago Record Herald, a year in the coal mines at Mecca, Indiana, U S A and returned to Paris in 1904 to begin the study of art in the Academie Julien under Jean Paul Laurens, remained ten months, no other academic study, exhibitor regularly in Salon since 1905, Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, 1914 Membre Correspondant de la Société des Peintres Graveurs Français, 1909, Associe de la Societe Nationale des Beaux Arts (Salon), 1912, Societaire 1933, Gold Medal, San Francisco Exposition, 1915 Noyes Prize, Brooklyn, U S A, 1930 represented in permanent collections Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, Musee du Luxembourg, Paris Musee de Darmstadt, Germany S Kensington Museum New York Public Library, Congressional Library, Washington D C Chicago Art Institute, Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass, etc entered French Army 1914 American Field Service at formation, 1915, transferred to American Expeditionary Force, 1st Lieut S C, 1917, Captain, 1918, discharged with rank of Major, 1919, Croix de Guerre, 1916, Chevalier de la Légion d Honneur *Address* 39 rue d Artois, Paris, 8e *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts, American Art Association, American Legion

WEBSTER, James Alexander, C B 1923, D S O 1918, Principal Assistant Secretary to Air Ministry since 1921, *s* of late John Webster, Barony House, St Bees, Cumberland, *b* 1877, *m* 1919, Constance, 2nd *d* of Mr Richard and Lady Constance Combe of Pierrepont, Farnham, Surrey, two *s* *Educ* St Bees, privately, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1st Class Classical Moderations and Gaisford Prize, Greek Verse, 1898, 2nd Class Lit Hum Entered Board of Trade, 1901, Secretary to Royal Commission on Shipping Rings, 1907, Private Secretary to Pres (Rt Hon Winston Churchill and Rt Hon Sydney Buxton), 1908 1913, and to Rt Hon Winston Churchill as Minister of Munitions (Oct 1917 May 1918), General Secretary of International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 1914, served European War, 1914 19, in 8th London Regt and as Brigade Major, 53rd Infantry Brigade (Brevet Major, 1917, D S O, despatches, Italian Order of St Maurice and St Lazarus) *Address* 12 Southwick Crescent, W 2 *T* Paddington 6005 *Club* Travellers

WEBSTER, John, C M G 1934, Soldiers Nominee Repatriation Commission, *b* 1 Oct 1891, *s* of John Webster and Frances Alice Stevenson, *m* 1916, Margaret, *e d* of late A C Douglas, Launceston, Tas, *no c* *Educ* Church of England Grammar School, Launceston Secretary and accountant prior to war, served with 12th Bn A I F 1915 18 (wounded twice, French Croix de Guerre with palm, Rank Lieut promoted in field), invalided from service 1918 Secretary Launceston Branch R S S I L A 1921, General Secretary Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League Australia, 1929 35 *Recreations* athletics motoring *Address* 315 Post Office Place, Melbourne, Australia *T* U 8855 *Club* Naval and Military, Melbourne

WEBSTER, John Clarence, C M G, 1935 *b* Shediac, N B, Canada, 21 Oct 1863, *s* of James Webster, *m* Alice Lusk, *d* of late Dr Wm Lusk, New York, 1899 *Educ* Mount Allison College, New Brunswick, Universities of Edinburgh, Leipsic and Berlin B A., M D (Edin), Hon D Sc, LL D, F R C P E, F R S E, F R S C, Fellow American College of Surgeons, Corresponding Member of Italian Obst and Gynec Society, and of Royal Acad of Med, Palermo, Italy Member Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada, formerly First Assistant in the Department of Midwifery and Gynecology, University of Edinburgh, 1890 96, Lecturer in Gynecology, McGill University, Montreal Canada, 1897 99 Assistant Gynecologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1897 99, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Rush Medical College (affil with University of Chicago), Obstetrician and Gynecologist to Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago *Publications* Researches in Female Pelvic Anatomy, 1892, Tubo peritoneal Ectopic Gestation, 1892, Ectopic Gestation, 1895, Text book of Obstetrics, 1903, Text book of Diseases of Women, 1907, and other scientific, medical, and historical monographs and papers Collector of Canadiana *Address* Shediac, N B, Canada *Clubs* Travellers', University Montreal

WEBSTER, John Edward, C S I 1922, C I E 1916, I C S, retired, 1927, *b* Ranchi, 3 Sep 1870, *s* of G K Webster I C S (retired) *m* 1900, Mabel Helen *d* of H W Steel, I C S (retired) two *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Entered I C S 1891, attached to Eastern Bengal and Assam Commission, and after 1911 to Assam,

Wright Wedd, corn merchant, m 1906, Rachel Evelyn, 2nd d of late John Forbes White, LL D, of Craigtay, Dundee Educ The City of London School; King's College, Cambridge Was for many years Classical Lecturer and Assistant Tutor of King's College, Lecturer in Classics at Newnham College, University Lecturer in Ancient History and Member of the Council of Newnham College Between 1908 and 1916 was compelled by ill health to resign all educational and administrative appointments Publications An edition of Euripides's Orestes, articles in magazines and reviews Address: King's College, Cambridge

WEDDELL, Colonel J M., F R C S, K H S, late R A M C; Professor of Military Surgery R A M College and Consulting Surgeon to the Army since 1935, b 20 Jan 1884 s of Dr W H Weddell M R C S L R C P, m 1926 Hilda Madeline Pearson, one d Educ Cheltenham College, Christ's College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew's Hospital B A Cantab, 1906 M R C S, L R C P London 1909 F R C S England, 1927, Entered R A M C 1909 Assistant Professor Military Surgery, R A M College, 1928 32 Recreations golf, fishing Address 10 Queen's Gate, S W 7 T Western 7568

WEDDELL, Lt -Col Robert Hunter, V D, Administrator of the Northern Territory of Australia since 1931, b 26 Dec 1882, s of James and Isabella Weddell m 1916, Flora McDonald, one d Educ Geelong College, University of Melbourne Resident Master at Scotch College, Melbourne until 1912, when Military work was undertaken, enlisted as Captain in 7th Bn, A I F, 1914, took part in first operations on Suez Canal and landed on Gallipoli, 26 April 1915 in command of 7th Bn for some time invalided owing to wounds Government Resident North Australia, 1927 Publications Administrator's Annual Reports Recreations golf, shooting, fishing, Address Government House, Darwin, Northern Territory of Australia T A Admin, Darwin T 5, 7, and 56 Darwin Clubs Naval and Military, West Australian, Royal Automobile, Masonic, Melbourne

WEDDERBURN, Henry J S, see Scrymgeour Wedderburn

WEDDERBURN, Sir John Ogilvy-, see Ogilvy Wedderburn

WEDDERBURN, Prof Joseph Henry Maclagan, F R S, D Sc Professor of Mathematics in Princeton University since 1928, b 26 Feb 1882 s of Alexander S Maclagan Wedderburn and Anne Ogilvie, unmarried Educ George Watson's College, Edinburgh Edinburgh University Assistant in mathematics, Edinburgh University 1905 9 Assistant Professor Princeton University 1909 21, Associate Professor, 1921 28 Publications Lectures on Matrices, 1934, contributions to various mathematical journals Address Fine Hall, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A Club Princeton, New York

WEDDERBURN, Maxwell MacLagan, C M G 1935 Deputy Chief Secretary, Ceylon, b 25 March 1883 s of Laurence Crulie MacLagan Wedderburn and Gertrude Elizabeth Maxwell, m 1909, Dorothy Ellen Mary Viner three d Educ Morrison's Academy Crieff George Watson's College, Edinburgh Edinburgh University (M A) Passed into the Ceylon Civil Service 1906 Address Chief Secretary's Office, Colombo Ceylon

WEDGWOOD, Geoffrey H, R E 1934, A R C A Artist Engraver, b 16 April 1900, s of Frank and Jane Wedgwood Educ Liverpool Institute Liverpool School of Art, Royal College of Art British School at Rome A R E 1925 A R C A (London) 1925, awarded Rome Scholarship in Engraving, Member of The Chicago Society of Etchers 1926, Exhibitor Royal Academy since 1923, works in the following Permanent Collections British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, Walker Art Gallery; Southport, Stoke-on Trent, Birkenhead Leeds, Bradford, Art Museum, Boston, U S A, Art Institute of Chicago, U S A Publications (Illustrated) The House that was Forgotten, 1935, Original Engravings Recreation gardening Address Kingsley, Rupert Road, Roby, Liverpool

WEDGWOOD, Rt Hon Josiah Clement, P C 1924, D S O 1915, late Commander R N A S, Colonel (G S), M P (Lab) Newcastle under Lyme since 1906, D L, J P (Staffs), b 16 March 1872, 2nd s of C F Wedgwood of Barlaston and Etruria (Staffs) and Emily C Rendel, sister of 1st Lord Rendel, m 1st, Hon Ethel Kate Bowen, d of Lord Bowen, two s five d, 2nd Florence Ethel, d of Guy Willet Educ Clifton College, Royal Naval College, Greenwich (Scholar, 1892) Asst Constructor, Portsmouth Dockyard, 1895 96, Naval Architect Elswick Shipyard, 1896 1900, Captain, Elswick Battery, S Africa, 1900 1 (medal and 3 clasps), Resident Magistrate, Ermelo, Transvaal, 1902 4, formerly Hon Sec Wm Salt Archæological Society, President of the English League for the Taxation of Land Values, served European War, 1914 16, Antwerp, France, Dardanelles, East Africa (wounded, D S O despatches twice) on Mesopotamia Commission, July 1916; Assistant Director, Trench Warfare, 1917, on Mission to Siberia with temporary rank as Colonel, 1918, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1924 Chairman Committee on House of Commons Records, appointed 1929, C C (Staffs), 1910 19, Vice Chairman of Labour Party, 1921 24, Mayor of Newcastle under Lyme 1930 32 Publications Staffordshire Pottery and its History, Staffordshire Parliamentary History, 1258 1919, Indo British Commonwealth, Essays and Adventures of a Labour M P, 1924, The Seventh Dominion, 1927, Local Taxation in the Empire, 1928 Recreations bicycling, archæology Address Moddershall, Stone, Staffs

WEDGWOOD, Sir Ralph Lewis, Kt, cr 1924, C B 1918, C M G 1917, Chief General Manager, London and North Eastern Railway, since 1923, b 2 Mar 1874 3rd s of Clement Francis Wedgwood, of Barlaston Lea, Stoke on Trent, m 1906, Iris Veronica (author of The Iron Age, The Livelong Day, Perilous Seas, The Fairway, Northumberland and Durham, Fenland Rivers), d of Albert H Pawson, of Farnley, Leeds, one s one d Educ Clifton Trinity College Cambridge Director of Docks, G H Q, France (Hon Brigadier General), 1916 19 Deputy General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1919 21, General Manager, North-Eastern Railway, 1922, Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T A), President National Confederation of Employers' Organisations, 1929-30, Member of Weir Committee on Main Line Electrification, 1930-31 Member of Central Electricity Board 1931; Member of Chinese Government Purchasing Commission, 1932 Recreation walking Address 23 Sheffield Terrace, W 8 T Park 2302 Club Reform

WEECH, William Nassau, M A (Oxon) C C (Glos) M R S T, Major T A (retired), Occasional Inspector to the Board of Education Member of the Councils of Bristol University and Cheltenham Ladies College Governor of Monmouth, Thornbury and Newent Schools, b 6 Sep 1878, s of late W J Weech of Worksop, Notts m 1908, Gladys Hester, 3rd d of late Deputy Surg Gen Landale of Dunholme Cheltenham two d Educ Winchester (Scholar), New Coll, Oxford (Scholar) Lothian Prize Essay, 1903 Assistant Master Cheltenham College, 1903 11 Head master of Sedbergh, 1912 26, Member of Leeds University Court, 1923-27 Publications

WEEKS, Ronald Morce, D S O 1918, M C, Director Pilkington Bros Ltd St Helens Colliery, O C Hawkes Ltd, Triplex (Northern) Ltd, Lt Col commanding 5th Bn Prince of Wales Vols T F, *b* 13 Nov 1890, *s* of Richard Llewellyn and Susan Helen Walker Weeks, *m* 1st, 1922, Evelyn Elsie Haynes 2nd, 1931, Cynthia Mary Cumming, née Irvine, two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse Caius College, Cambridge B A (Hons), Capt Cambridge University Association Football XI 1912, served European war 1914 19, commission Prince of Wales s Vols T F and Rifle Brigade (Regular) (despatches thrice, D S O, M C and Bar, Brevet Major, Croix de Guerre twice) *Recreations* cricket, golf, shooting, fives *Address* Oakfield, Gateacre, Liverpool *T* Gateacre 453 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Liverpool Racquet

WEGG-PROSSER, Major John Francis, Major, retired pay, *b* 1854, *e s* of late Francis Richard Wegg Prosser of Belmont, Hereford, D L, J P, and Lady Harriet, *d* of 2nd Earl Somers, *m* 1891, Florence, *d* of Colonel J H Brooke, Indian S C, one *s* (killed in action, 1916) *Educ* Oratory School, Edgbaston Served in Rifle Brigade, 1873 95, Major Rifle Brigade retired, 1895, Adjutant 21st Mx R V, 1892 95, J P Herefordshire, Knight of St Gregory the Great, Secy Brooks s Club 1895-1917 *Address* 2 Edge Hill, Wimbledon, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 1042 *Clubs* Travellers, Brooks s

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray, M A, Sc D, LL D, Director of Mellon Institute of Industrial Research since 1921, *b* Augusta, Kansas, 14 July 1887 *Educ* University of Kansas Developed processes for the use of sulphur dioxide in hydrometallurgy, Vice President, Board of Trustees, Mellon Institute, Trustee, University of Pittsburgh and of Shadyside Academy, Pittsburgh, Hon Member, The Pittsburgh Academy of Science and Arts, The Chemical, Metallurgical, and Mining Society of South Africa, and The Institution of Chemical Engineers of Great Britain, member, leading chemical and scientific societies *Publications* (joint) Science in Action Glances at Industrial Research, many articles on industrial research *Address* Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa, U S A

WEIGALL, Sir Archibald, *see* Weigall, Sir W E G A

WEIGALL, Cecil Edward, K C 1925, Solicitor General for the State of New South Wales, *b* 28 March 1870, *e s* of Albert Bythesea Weigall C M G, *m* 1912, Maud Lyman Sise, Dunedin, New Zealand, two *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Corpus Christi College, Oxford, B A Admitted to the New South Wales Bar, 1896, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Darling Point, Sydney, New South Wales *T* F M 2165 *Clubs* Union, Royal Sydney Golf, Australian Jockey, Sydney

WEIGALL, Julian Wm Wellesley, Barrister at-law, Recorder of Gravesend since 1922, *b* 30 Dec 1868 2nd *s* of late Henry Weigall, J P, D L, and late Lady Rose Weigall, *d* of 11th Earl of Westmorland, unmarried *Educ* Wellington College (Scholar) University College, Oxford, 2nd Class Hon Mods, 3rd Class Hon Lit Hum, B A Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1894, contested (L) Isle of Thanet, Jan 1910 member of First British Red Cross Unit in Serbia, 1915, Admiralty Intelligence, unpaid, Recruiting Staff of War Office, Lieut etc, Legal Adviser Ministry of National Service (British and Victory War Medals, Order of White Eagle 4th Class, and Serbian Red Cross First Class) *Address* 3 Palmer Street, S W 1 6 Pump Court, Temple, E C *T* Central 6579 *Club* Athenæum

WEIGALL, Lt -Col Sir (William Ernest George) Archibald, K C M G, *cr* 1920 J P Kent, Lincs, and Berks, D L and High Sheriff, Lincs, 5th *s* of late Henry Weigall, *b* 8 Dec 1874, *m* 1910, Baroness von Eckhardstein, Grace Emily, *o c* and heir of Sir Blundell Maple, 1st and last Bart, one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Agricultural College (Gold Medallist) (Major retired) 3rd Batt Northants Regiment, served South Africa, 1902, M P (U) Horncastle Division Lincs, 1911 20, Captain Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and Lieut Colonel and Inspector Q M G Services, Northern Command, 1914–Aug 1917, Surveyor Food Consumption, Public Services and Chairman Food Survey Board, Ministry of Food, Member of National Salvage Council, Deputy Chairman Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, Member of Select Committee on National Expenditure, Member (Representative) National Agricultural Council, President Agricultural Organisation Society, 1919, Deputy Chairman Federation of County Agricultural Committees, Governor of South Australia, 1920 22 Territorial Army Reserve, General List Yeomanry a Member of the Council of the Royal Agricultural Society, and Chairman of the Royal Empire Society (formerly the Royal Colonial Institute), President Land Agents Society, 1934 *Recreations* hunting, shooting, cricket *Address* Englemere, Ascot, Berks *T* Ascot 126 *Clubs* Carlton, Beefsteak, St James s

See also Viscount Curzon

WEIGHT, Carel Victor Morlais, R B A 1934, Practising Artist (Painter), *b* London, 10 Sept 1908 *s* of Sidney Louis and Blanche H C Weight, British *Educ* Sloane School Studied Art at University of London Goldsmiths College, won Senior County Scholarship, 1933 First exhibited Royal Academy, 1931 First One Man Show, Cooling Galleries, 1934, Second Exhibition, Picture Hire Ltd, 1936, also exhibited New English Arts Club, London Group and by invitation at exhibitions of Contemporary British Art in the Provinces and Overseas, holds Lectureships at University of London Goldsmiths College, and Beckenham School of Art *Recreations* music, reading, table tennis *Address* 5 Shepherd s Bush Green, W 12 *T* Shepherd s Bush, 1806

WEIGHTON, Robert Lunan, M A, D Sc, Emeritus Professor of Engineering, Armstrong College (late Durham College of Science), Newcastle upon Tyne, *b* near Montrose, N B, May 1851, *s* of David Weighton of Brax, Arbroath, N B, and Elizabeth Grant *Educ* University of Edinburgh After graduating, served five years' pupilage to engineering with Messrs Rait and Lindsay, Cranstonhill Foundry, Glasgow, draughtsman with Mr David Rowan, engineer, Glasgow, chief draughtsman with A and J Inglis, engineers and shipbuilders, Glasgow chief draughtsman and assistant with Hawthorn, Leslie & Co, engineers and shipbuilders, Newcastle upon Tyne *Publications* many papers of technical interest in the Transactions of the various Institutions of Engineers and Shipbuilders in the Kingdom *Recreations* chiefly cycling *Address* Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne

WEILL, David D, *see* David Weill

WEINBERGER, Jaremir, composer, *b* 8 Jan 1896, *s* of Karel and Ruzena Weinberger; *m* 1931, Jana Lembergrová *Educ* Conservatory of Music, Prague Leipzig Professor of theory, Ithaca conservatoire, 1922 operatic dramatist at the National Theatre in Bratislava, Director of the School of Music in Eger *Publications* Opera Shvanda, Beloved Voice, People of Poker Flat For Orchestra Christmas, Puppenspiel Ouverture, Ritterspiel Ouverture, Passacaglia etc Czek Songs and Dances *Address* Modrany Praha, Czechoslovakia *T A* Weinberger-Modrany *T* RF 160 92

to Prince of Wales 1923 36 *Address* 47B Welbeck Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3491 *Clubs* Bath, Royal Societies, Royal Scottish Automobile, Glasgow

WEIR, (Lauchlan) MacNeill, M P (Lab) Clackmannan and East Stirlingshire, 1922 31, and since 1935, *b* 1877, *s* of late Robert Weir, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, *m* 1913, Margaret Gillison, *d* of James Smith, Milngavie *Educ* Highland Society School, Glasgow, University of Glasgow Journalist, contested Argyllshire, 1918, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Rt Hon J Ramsay MacDonald, M P, 1924-31 *Address* 4 Woodside Avenue, Highgate *T* Tudor 6042, Port Ellen, Isle of Islay, Argyllshire

WEIR, Major Hon Robert, B A, *b* Wingham, Ontario, 5 Dec 1882, *s* of Robert Weir, and Jane Johnson *m* 1922, Dorothy, *d* of late Edward Vance, and Mrs J E Bedford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Turnberry Public School, Clinton High School, London Normal School, Toronto Univ Principal of Marmora Public School for four years, Assistant Administrator on Staff of Toronto University, engaged in work in Actuarial Department of the Confederation Life, 1912, Mathematics teacher in Regina Collegiate Institute, enlisted, 1915, served with 78th Battalion as Major, Company Commander until wounded at Passchendaele and incapacitated until end of war, organised Correspondence Department and later became Director of Khaki University, School Inspector in Saskatchewan, 1919, took up farming in Carrot River Valley, 1922, specialises in live stock, chiefly Percheron horses, Hereford cattle, Shropshire sheep, Yorkshire hogs, purchased small ranch at Pincher Creek, Alta used for breeding Hereford cattle, 1932, Federal Minister of Agriculture, 1930-35 *Address* Weldon, Saskatchewan, Canada

WEIR, Brig -Gen Stanley Price, D S O 1917 V D, J P, Secretary, Adelaide Benevolent Society, Adelaide, S A, Col 10th Regiment Australian Military Forces since 1925, *b* 23 April 1866 *s* of Alfred Weir of Aberdeen *m* 1st 1890 Rosa (*d* 1924), *e d* of James Wadham one *s* one *d*, 2nd 1926, Lydia, *d* of late Alfred Schrapel *Educ* Norwood Public School Entered Surveyor General's Dept, 1879 enlisted in Militia Force, 1885, 1st Commission, 1890, Capt 1893, Major, 1904, Lt -Col. 1908 Col 1913, Brig -Gen 1921, commanded 19th Infantry Brigade 1912, 10th A I I 1914 commanded Batt at landing at Gallipoli, 1915 and in France, 1916 (despatches, D S O, Russian Order of St Anne), Hon Colonel 10th Batt A M F 1925 *Recreation* bowls *Address* 64 Second Avenue, St Peters, South Australia *T* 1795 *Club* Commercial Travellers', Adelaide

WEISS, Frederick Ernest, F R S 1917, D Sc (London), Hon LL D Manchester, 1931 F L S *b* Huddersfield, 22 Nov 1865, *s* of Charles Weiss, merchant, of Huddersfield, *m* 1898, Evelyn, *d* of Dr R Spence Watson, of Newcastle on Tyne, three *d* *Educ* The Gymnasia of Heidelberg and Neuchâtel, the International Coll, Isleworth Univ Coll, London Assistant Professor in Botany at University College London Professor of Botany in the University of Manchester, 1892 1930, now Emeritus Professor President of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 1911 13, Vice Chancellor of the University of Manchester, 1913 15, President of the Linnean Society of London, 1931 34 *Publications* original contributions to several botanical periodicals *Recreation* gardening *Address* Woodway, Merrow, Guildford *T* 2075

WEIZMANN, Chaim, D Sc, Sc D LL D Director of Daniel Sieff Research Institute in Rehovoth, Palestine President of Hebrew University in Jerusalem since 1932, President of Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929 31 and since 1935, *b* Motol (Province of Grodno, Russia), 27 Nov 1874 *m* 1906, Vera Chatzman two *s* *Educ* Pinsk, Universities of Berlin and Freiburg Lecturer in Chemistry in Geneva, Reader in Biochemistry, University of Manchester, Director of Admiralty Laboratories, 1916 19, President of Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland *Publications* series of scientific publications in various chemical journals *Address* 16 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 2485, P O B 26, Rehovoth, Palestine *Club* Reform

WELBY, Sir Alfred Cholmeley Earle, K B E, *cr* 1918, J P, *b* 22 Aug 1849, *y s* of late Sir G E Welby, Bt, and Frances, *d* of Sir M Cholmeley, Denton Hall, Grantham, *m* 1898, A Desirée, *d* of late A E Copland Griffiths, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton 56th (Pompadours), 1867 70, Captain 90th Light Infantry, 1870 76, exchanged to Royal Scots Greys, Lt Col commanding, 1892, visited Russia with a deputation on the appointment of H I M Nicolas II as Colonel in Chief, Royal Scots Greys, 1895, and attended his coronation, May 1896, decorated with Order of St Anne, 2nd class, and jewelled, retired on retired pay July 1896, contested Grantham, 1885, Poplar Division of the Tower Hamlets, 1886 92, East Finsbury, 1906, J P Kesteven, Lincs, M P (C) Taunton, 1895 1906, L C C (M R), Finsbury East, 1907 1910, Chairman, Higher Education Committee, Secretary Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1914-20 *Recreations* shooting, formerly hunting *Address* A8 Albany Piccadilly, W 1 *T* Regent 0696 *Club* Carlton

WELBY, Sir Charles Glynne Earle, 5th Bt, *cr* 1801, C B 1897, *b* 11 Aug 1865, *o surv s* of late Sir W E Welby Gregory, 4th Bt, and Hon Victoria A M L Stuart Wortley, *m* 1887, Lady Maria Louisa Helen (*d* 1920), *e d* of late Lord Augustus Hervey, and *sister* of 4th Marquis of Bristol one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford (M A 1894) Priv Sec to late Rt Hon E Stanhope, M P, when Sec of State for War, 1887 92, and to Marquess of Lansdowne when holding the same office, 1895 1900, Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, 1900 2, J P and D L for Lincolnshire, and Chairman of Kesteven (Lincs) County Council, 1921 31, M P (C) Newark Division of Notts, 1900 1906 Owns about 17 000 acres *Heir* s Oliver Charles Earle [*b* 26 Jan 1902, *m* 1927 Barbara, *d* of John Duncan Gregory, *q v*, two *s*] *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Denton Manor, Grantham *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers

See also Air Commodore C F A Portal, Laron Saltoun

WELBY-EVERARD, Edward Everard Earle, J P, D L, *b* 22 Dec 1870, *s* of Edward Montague Earle Welby and Sarah Elizabeth Everard, *m* 1899, Gwladys Muriel Petra, *y d* of late Rev G W Herbert, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford M A. 1st Class Honours School of Jurisprudence, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1896, Assumed by Royal licence additional surname and arms of Everard under will of great-uncle late Henry Everard, 1891, Assistant to Secretary Light Railway Commission, to Solicitor Ministry of Transport, and to Treasury Solicitor, successively, 1902 28 Vice Chairman Holland Quarter Sessions, 1930, Chairman River Welland Catchment Board, Member Church Assembly (House of Laity), Lincoln Diocesan Board of Finance (Chairman) Lincoln Diocesan Board of Education (Chairman Executive) Member Governing Body Church Lads' Brigade, Col Commandant Lincoln County Cadets (B N C A) *Address* Gosberton House near Spalding, Lincs, 9 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Gosberton 50, Victoria 1515 *Club* New University

1901 7 *Recreations* boating, swimming, motoring *Address* 24 Berkeley Square, Clifton, Bristol *T* 23725 *Club* National

WELD, Rt Rev George, S J, Titular Bishop of Mallo and Vicar Apostolic of British Guiana and Barbados since 1932, *b* 13 Sep 1883, *s* of late Walter Weld, Leagram, and late Frances, *d* of Herman Walmesley, Gidlow Hall, Wigan *Educ* Stonyhurst College, Oxford Entered Society of Jesus, 1901, studied Philosophy at Stonyhurst, 1904 07, Lit Hum at Pope s Hall (now Campion Hall) Oxford, 1907 1911, Hon B A, M A, taught Stonyhurst and Beaumont, 1911 14, studied Theology, St Beuno's, N Wales 1914 18, ordained 1917 taught St Francis Xavier, Liverpool, 1918 20, Stonyhurst, 1921-22, Principal, St Stanislaus College, Georgetown, British Guiana 1923 32, King s Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Address* 27 Brickdam, Georgetown, British Guiana *T A* Jesuits, Georgetown

WELD, Harry Porter, Ph B, Ph D, Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, since 1919 *b* 1877, *s* of late Theodore Dwight Weld and late Matilda Cochran Smith *m* 1904, Martha Christine, *d* of late Aaron Black Robinson and Keziah Williams no c *Educ* Marysville (Ohio) High School, Ph B 1900, Ohio State University, Ph D 1911, Clark University, Graduate in Music, 1900, Shepardson College Conservatory of Music Professor of Music, Peabody College for Teachers, 1900 10 Fellow in Psychology, 1909 10, Research Assistant, 1910 11, Instructor, 1911 12, Clark University, Assistant Professor of Psychology, Cornell University, 1912 19, Coop editor American Journal of Psychology, 1921 26, Coop editor Journal of General Psychology since 1928 Fellow American Association Advancement of Science, member American Psychological Assoc, Society Experimental Psychologists *Publications* Psychology as Science, 1928, Ed E B Titchener Systematic Psychology, Prolegomena, 1929, Ed Psychology A Factual Text book, 1935, contributor to psychological journals *Recreations* music, motoring gardening *Address* Hillside Drive, Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N Y, U S A *T A* Ithaca, N Y *Clubs* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Ithaca Country Ithaca

WELD, Commander James Joseph, M V O 1936, Royal Navy, *b* 17 May 1899, 2nd and *o surv s* of J E Weld, Grays Inn Square, and 25 Bramham Gardens *m* 1924, Kathleen Mary, 2nd *d* of Colonel F M Bland, Westgate, Upwey, Dorset, two *s* two *d* *Educ* St Anthony s Eastbourne R N C Osborne and Dartmouth Served European War, 1914 18, Lieutenant, 1919 Commander, 1934, attached to British Naval Mission in Chile, 1929 31 Commander of Chilean Order Al Merito, 1931 *Address* Blendworth House, Horndean, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

WELD, The Very Rev Walter J, S J Rector of Beaumont College Old Windsor, since 1929 *b* 1881, *s* of late Walter Weld Birkdale, and Frances, *d* of late Herman Walmesley Gidlow Hall *Educ* Stonyhurst College Master of Discipline for many years at Beaumont College, where he also taught, Theological Course at Milltown, Superior of Hodder the Preparatory School of Stonyhurst, 1916, Rector of Stonyhurst College 1924 1929 *Address* Beaumont College, Old Windsor *T* Windsor 124

WELD-FORESTER, *see* Forester

WELDON, Sir Anthony Edward Wolseley, 7th Bt, *cr* 1723, *b* 1 Dec 1902, *e s* of 6th Bt and Winifred, *d* of late Col Varty Rogers of Broxmore Park, Romsey, and late of the Royal Dublin Fusiliers and H M Bodyguard of Gentlemen at Arms, *S* father, 1917 *Heir* *b* Thomas Brian, *b* 19 May 1905 *Address* Kilmorony, Athy, Co Kildare, Rahinderry, Ballylinan, Queen s County, Ireland

WELDON, Lt -Col Ernest Steuart, C B E 1921, D S O 1919, late Dorset Regt, *b* 1877, *s* of Col F Weldon, I A, of Erlmount, Earley, *g s* of Sir A Weldon, Rahenderry, Co Kildare, *m* 1916, Helen Cecilia, *d* of late Alfred Greaves of Haversham, Bucks, two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Malabar Rebellion, 1921 (Indian G S medal, despatches, C B E), Lt Col 1927 *Address* The Hollies, Burghfield, Berks

WELDON, Lt -Col Kenneth Charles, D S O 1917 *b* 1877, *s* of Rev Canon L B Weldon, D D, *m* 1906 Constance Elizabeth Jane, *o d* of late Major John Croker, of Byblox, Doneraile, Co Cork, one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Edward s School, Oxford, Trinity College, Dublin, B A. Served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal three clasps, King s medal two clasps), European War (despatches, D S O, Officer of Legion of Honour), commanded 1st Batt The Sherwood Foresters, 1924-28, retired pay, 1928 *Address* The Manor House, Moreton, Dorset *T A* Weldon, Moreton, Dorset *T* Bovington Camp 55

WELLDON, Rt Rev James Edward Cowell, *b* Tonbridge, 1854, *s* of late Rev Edward Welldon, Master at Tonbridge School *Educ* Eton (Newcastle Scholarship, 1873), King s Coll, Camb (M A, Scholar and Fellow), Bell Scholar, 1874, Browne s medallist, 1875 and 1876, Craven Scholar, 1876, Senior Classic and Senior Chancellor s medallist, 1877, after living some time abroad appointed lecturer, subsequently tutor of King s College, Camb, Master of Dulwich College, 1883, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen, 1892 98, member of Royal Commission on a Teaching University for London, several times Select Preacher at Oxford and Cambridge, and speaker at various Church Congresses, Hulsean Lecturer at Cambridge, 1897, Headmaster of Harrow School, 1885 98, Fellow of University of Calcutta, 1899, Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan of India, 1898 1902 Canon of Westminster, 1902 6 Dean of Manchester, 1906 18, Dean of Durham 1918 33 *Publications* Translation of Aristotle s Politics, Rhetoric, and Ethics, Sermons preached to Harrow Boys, The Spiritual Life and other Sermons, Gerald Eversley s Friendship, The Hope of Immortality, 1898, I Believe, The Revelation of the Holy Spirit, 1902, The Gospel in a Great City, 1910, The Religious Aspects of Disestablishment and Disendowment 1911, Recollections and Reflections, 1915 The New India and the Mind of Jesus Christ, 1920, Augustine De Civitate Dei, 1924, The English Church, 1926, Time and Eternity, 1928, Forty Years On, 1935, Characters of the Passion, 1934 *Recreations* riding and travelling *Address* The Dell, Sevenoaks, Kent *Club* Athenæum

WELLER, Major (Bt Lt -Colonel) Bernard George, C B 1918, D S C, late R M L I *b* 2 Dec 1881, *s* of late Rev F Weller, North Pickenham Rectory, Swaffham, Norfolk, *m* 1927, Lilian Margaret *d* of late J D FitzSimons, J P, of Somerton, Wexford, Ireland 2nd Lieut R M L I 1900, Lieut. 1903, Captain, 1911, Major, 1917, served European War, Gallipoli, 1915 (D S C, despatches twice), Zeebrugge, 1918 (C B, French Croix de Guerre, promoted to Brevet Lt-Col) Retired List, 1922 *Address* Musgrave House, Henlade, Taunton

WELLER, Bernard Williams, critic and author, *b* 19 July 1870, 2nd *s* of late John Weller, merchant *Educ* educated for Civil Service entered journalism at an early age and specialised chiefly in theatrical criticism, associate editor and leader writer of The Stage, in which he has written largely on theatrical conditions and questions of

Vindob (with H J W Tillyard), 1934, Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae, Transcripta I Hymni mensis Septembris *Address* Vienna 19, Kaasgrabengasse 38, Austria T B 12 0 07

WELLINGTON, 5th Duke of (*cr* 1814), **Arthur Charles Wellesley,** Baron Mornington, 1746, Earl of Mornington, Viscount Wellesley, 1760, Viscount Wellington of Talavera and Wellington, Somersetshire, Baron Douro, 1809, Earl of Wellington, Feb 1812, Marquess of Wellington, Oct 1812, Marquess Douro, 1814, Conde do Vimeiro, 1811, Marquez de Torres Vedras and Duque da Victoria, 1812, Portugal, Duque de Ciudad Rodrigo and a Grandee of 1st Class, 1812, Spain, Prince of Waterloo, 1815, Netherlands, *b* 9 June 1876, *e s* of 4th Duke and Kathleen Emily Bulkeley (*d* 1927); *d* of Captain Robert Williams, A D C, *S* father 1934, *m* 1909, Hon (Lilian) Maud Glen Coats, *yr d* of 1st Baron Glentanar, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Late Lieut, Grenadier Guards, served South Africa, 1900 *Heir s* Earl of Mornington, *q v* *Address* Strathfieldsaye House, Mortimer, Berks; Apsley House, Piccadilly, W 1

See also Hon Robert James, Baron Holmpatrick, Lord George and Lord Gerald Wellesley

WELLINGTON (N Z), R C Archbishop of, *see* O Shea, Most Rev Thomas

WELLINGTON (N Z), Bishop of, since 1936, **Rt Rev Herbert St Barbe Holland,** M A, *b* 15 Oct 1882, *s* of Canon W L Holland of Cornhill on Tweed *g s* of Canon H B Tristram, Durham *m* Milly, *d* of late J McIntyre, Newcastle on Tyne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Durham School, Univ Coll Oxford (Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Classical Moderations 1st Class Final School of Modern History, B A In India, 1905 6, Bishops Hostel Farnham, Surrey, 1907, Curate of Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle on Tyne, 1908 12, Vicar of St Lukes, Newcastle on Tyne, 1912 1917 Metropolitan Secretary, Church Missionary Society 1917 20, T C F served in France, 1918 19, Home Secretary, Church Missionary Society, 1920 24 Canon and Sub Dean of Coventry Cathedral, Vicar of St Michaels Coventry Rural Dean of Coventry, Archdeacon of Warwick, 1929 36, Rector of Hampton Lucy, 1929 36, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Coventry, 1924 29 Chief Commissary to the Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 1920-36 *Recreations* fishing tennis, motoring *Address* Bishopscourt Wellington, N Z

WELLINGTON, Arthur Robartes, C M G 1934, Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, Hong Kong, *b* 24 Nov 1877, *s* of J C Wellington *m* Queenie, *d* of Lt Colonel William Trydell Helden, C M G *Educ* Kelly College, Tavistock St. Marys Hospital *Address* 160 The Peak, Hong Kong *Club* Sports

WELLINGTON, Hubert Lindsay, Hon A R C A, Principal, Edinburgh College of Art, since 1932 *b* 1879, *s* of Caleb J Wellington and Katherine Potter *m* Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood, two *s* *Educ* Crypt Grammar School Glos, Glos and Birmingham Schools of Art Slade School, Paris Exhibitor New English Art Club, London Group, Venice International Exhibition, taught at Stafford School of Art, War service in Field Survey Batt R E in France Official Lecturer National Gallery, 1919 23, Lecturer in Art, Bristol University, Gilchrist Trust Hermione Lecturer Dublin etc Registrar and Lecturer in Art, Royal College of Art, London, 1923-32 *Publications* William Rothenstein, 1923 Jacob Epstein, 1924 A Renoir (translation) Eugène Delacroix (Charlton Lecture) Art criticism in Saturday Review Spectator, and Manchester Guardian *Recreations* music, travel *Address* College of Art, Edinburgh *Club* Scottish Arts, Edinburgh

WELLINGTON, Reginald Everard Lindsay, Assistant Controller (Programmes) B B C since 1936 *b* 10 Aug 1901, *s* of Hubert Lindsay Wellington and Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood, *m* 1928, Evelyn Mary Ramsay, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School Queen's College, Oxford B B C Programme Staff since 1924, Presentation Director 1933 35, Director of Programme Planning, 1935 36 *Recreation* golf *Address* Broadcasting House Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 4468

WELLISH, Edward Montague, B A (Cantab), M A (Sydney), Associate Professor of Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney since 1926, *b* Sydney, 14 April, 1882; *m* 1925, Margaret A Buxton *Educ* Sydney University, Cambridge University Clerk Maxwell Scholar in Experimental Physics, University of Cambridge, 1909, Assistant Professor of Physics, Yale University 1911 15, lecturer in Applied Mathematics, University of Sydney, 1916-25 *Publications* various papers on Experimental Physics and Mathematics in Proceedings of Royal Society, American Journal of Science, London Mathematical Society, and Philosophical Magazine *Address* Belgium Avenue, Roseville, Sydney, Australia *T* J 2728

WELLOCK, Wilfred, *b* Nelson, Lancs, 2 Jan 1879, *s* of John Wellock, Nelson, Lancs, and Thirza Punt Barker, Norfolk, *m* 1913, Frances, *d* of James Wilson, Colne, Lancs *Educ* Elementary school night schools Edinburgh University Parents cotton workers, factory at ten years old, half time, factory full time at thirteen, lay preacher, lecturer, night schools, self-taught, University, 1908, opposed to the European War, conscientious objector, had right of exemption on application as minister, refused to exercise it, served over two years in prison, journalist and propagandist, M P (Lab) Stourbridge, 1927-31, spent eight months, 1919 20, in Holland, Germany and Austria investigating economic and other conditions four months 1925 lecture tour in America and Canada, on Peace and Socialism, prospective Labour candidate, Stourbridge *Publications* The Spiritual Basis of Democracy, Indias Awakening, The Way Out, War as viewed by Jesus and the Early Church, Pacifism, A Modern Idealist (novel) *Recreations* gardening, walking *Address* Victoria Avenue, Quinton, Birmingham *T A* Wellock, Quinton, Birmingham

WELLONS, R D, M A, Ph D, Principal, Lucknow Christian College since 1931, *b* Needmore, Indiana, U S A, 28 Jan 1890, *m* 1914, Willafred Hove, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Indiana University, Columbia University Taught in public schools Monroe County, Indiana, 1909 10, Principal of High School, Smithville, Indiana 1910 16, Superintendent of Schools Reynolds, Indiana, 1915 16, Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1916 23, Vice Principal, Lucknow Christian College, 1921 23, Professor of Psychology and Education, Drury College, 1924 25, Dean and Professor of Psychology and Education, Tusculum College, 1926 29 Vice Principal and Professor of English, Lucknow Christian College, 1929 31, Member Board of High School and Intermediate Education United Provinces Allahabad India, 1934 *Publication* Organisations set up for the Control of Mission Union Higher Educational Institutions *Recreations* tennis, volley ball etc *Address* Lucknow Christian College, Lucknow, India *T A* Lucco, Lucknow, India *Clubs* Phi Delta Kappa, Mason

WELLS, Dean of, *see* Malden, Very Rev R H

WELLS, Archdeacon of, *see* Taunton, Bishop of

WELLS, Col Barrington Clement, D S O 1918, T D, *s* of Clements Wells, of

World of William Clissold, 1926, Democracy under Revision (Sorbonne lecture), 1927, Meanwhile, 1927, The Book of Catherine Wells, 1928, The Way the World is Going, 1928 The Open Conspiracy, 1928, Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island, 1928, Common Sense of World Peace (Address in Reichstag), 1929, The Science of Life (with Julian Huxley and G P Wells), a companion to the Outline of History, 1929, The King who was a King (Film Synopsis published as book), 1929, The Autocracy of Mr Parham, 1930, The Work, Wealth and Happiness of Mankind (an Outline of Economic, Social and Political Science), 1932, After Democracy, 1932, The Bulpington of Blup, 1933, The Shape of Things to come, 1933, Experiment in Autobiography, 1934, The New America The New World, 1935, The Anatomy of Frustration, 1936, Has created four films Things to Come, 1935, The Man who could work Miracles, 1936, The Food of the Gods, 1937, The New Faust, 1937 *Address* 13 Hanover Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1 *T* Paddington 6204 *Clubs* Reform, Royal Automobile, University of London, Garrick

WELLS, Brig -Gen John Bayford, C M G 1918, D S O 1902, Colonel of the Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) since 1931, *b* 12 April 1881 *s* of late Charles A E Wells, Heathfield, Albury, Guildford, Surrey *m* 1916, Arabella *d* of late William Walter Wright, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Entered army, Loyal North Lancs Regiment, 1899, passed Staff College Camberley, 1911, Colonel, 1919, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches twice, Queen s and King s medals 6 clasps, D S O), Adjutant, 1906 9, Staff Captain, War Office, 1912, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C M G, Bt Major Lt Col, and Col), Colonel on Staff in charge of Administration, H Q British Troops in Egypt Cairo, 1923 27, retired pay, 1929 *Address* The Cottage, Weston under Redcastle, Salop *T* Lee Brockhurst 205

WELLS, John S. S, *see* Sanderson-Wells

WELLS, Major John Stuart Kerr, C B E 1918 *b* 1873, *s* of late Captain John Wells, Monaghan, Ireland, *m* 1905, Mary Florence, 3rd *d* of late Major Brenan, Lifford, two *s* one *d* Transferred to permanent staff as Senior Commissioner, served as Political Officer in German East Africa, District Resident Nyasaland Protectorate, retired on pension, 1923 *Address* Muselem Estate, Tukuyu, Rungwe District, Tanganyika Territory

WELLS, Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Fortescue, D S O 1918, T D, M Inst C E, B Sc, Engineering Inspector, Ministry of Health, *b* 20 Oct 1877 *o s* of late Lionel Bury Wells, Salcombe, South Devon *m* 1920 Edith Mabel, *d* of late Brig General Sir Edward Raban K C B, K B E *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Victoria University, Manchester Served in Egypt and on the Suez Canal, 1914 15, Gallipoli, 1915, Sinai, Palestine and France, 1916-19, C R E 52nd Lowland Division, Nov 1916 Feb 1919, C R E Dunkirk District France, Feb May, 1919, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel (despatches five times, D S O, Serbian Order Kara George with swords, 4th class), Area Transport Commissioner Ministry of Transport, 1920 21 *Address* Markham House, Wokingham *Club* Union

WELLS, Rear-Adm Lionel Victor, D S O 1920 Royal Navy *b* 28 Nov 1884, 3rd *s* of Thomas Wells, Moxley, Staffs *m* 1915 Aline Margaret, *y d* of Sir Hector Munro 11th Bart of Foulis, one *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Britannia Entered Navy, 1901, served Persian Gulf 1911 (medal one clasp), European War North Sea and Black Sea (D S O), operations Asia Minor, 1920, Captain, 1924, A D C to the King, 1935-36, Rear-Adm, 1936 *Recreation* golf *Club* United Service

WELLS, Madeline, R B A, artist, *d* of William Henn Holmes, I C S, *m* R Douglas Wells, *q v* *Educ* Westminster and London Schools of Art Brangwyn medal for composition at London School, 1908, Associate Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris 1913 Member of the Society of Mural Decorators and Painters in Tempera, Member Society of Graphic Art and Women Artists, Member of the Ridley Art Club, Exhibitor at R A, R O I, R I, International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Goupil Gallery, Salon, Ghent Exhibition of 1931, Canada, America, and many provincial galleries *Principal Works* decoration for Church of Saint Elizabeth, Marloes Road, Kensington, and for S Mary s Hall, Putney, also the Pergola Builders, decoration in the possession of Lady Hamilton *Recreations* reading and travelling *Address* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8

WELLS, Reginald F, Sculptor, Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers Designer of Coldrum and Soon pottery *Recreations* aeronautics and boat building, Architecture and building and brick making *Address* West Chiltington Common, Pulborough Sussex *T* Storrington 60 *Club* Royal Aero

WELLS, Robert Douglas, M A, I R I B A, R B A 1928, architect in private practice landscape painter, *b* 1875, *s* of Thomas Wells, 14 Manchester Square, W 1, *m* Madeline (*see* Madeline Wells), *d* of William Henn Holmes, no *c* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Cambridge Articled to J J Stephenson and Harry Redfern, F F R I B A Architectural Studentship at Athens 1900-1901, designed number of houses in London and the country including Grandfalls, Newfoundland, for the late Lord Northcliffe, and St Mary's Hall, Putney, exhibitor at R A, New English Art Club International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, Venice International, Goupil Gallery, Salon, various provincial galleries *Recreations* travelling and painting *Address* 30 Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington, W 8 *Club* New University

WELLS, Lt - Col Russell P Collings-, *see* Collings Wells

WELLS, Samuel Calvin, journalist, *b* Pittsburg, Pa, 20 Nov 1849, *s* of Rev Samuel T Wells, Presbyterian minister, spent boyhood in Pennsylvania, Iowa, and California *m* 1887, Virginia C Haines two *s* one *d* *Educ* public schools, Princeton University, 1869 73 Admitted to Pittsburg Bar, 1876, and Philadelphia several years later, joined editorial staff of Philadelphia Press, 1879 editor in chief, 1890 92 and 1898 1902 and 1908 17 *Club* Union League Philadelphia

WELLS, Sydney Richard, M P (U) Bedford since 1922, *b* 1879, *m* 1907, Mary Dorothy Maltby seven *s* two *d* *Educ* Bedford School *Recreations* yachting, shooting *Address* Felmersham Grange, Beds *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Thames Yacht, Farmers

WELLS, Thomas Bucklin, *b* U S A, 5 April 1875, *m* *Educ* Yale University Editor of Harper s Magazine, 1920 31, a *member (late Chairman) of the Board of* Harper and Brothers Publishers, New York and London *Address* c/o The Guaranty Trust Company, 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris *Clubs* Century, Coffee House, New York, Union Interalliee, Paris

WELLS, Thomas Grantham, Head master of Bancroft s School, Woodford Green Essex, since 1931, *b* 21 Oct 1901, *s* of William Daniel Wells and Elizabeth Mary Hodgkins, *m* 1934 Winifred Harding, one *s* *Educ* St Bartholomew's Grammar School

Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, Scottish Branch, Labour representative on the Glasgow Town Council 1918 29, ex-Bailie of the City *Recreation* public work *Address* 1 Endfield Avenue, Glasgow, W 2 *T* Western 5447

WELSH, James C, M P (Lab) Bothwell Division of Lanarkshire since 1935 an Official of the Lanarkshire Miners Association, *b* 1880 M P (Lab) Coatbridge 1922-31 *Publications* The Underworld Songs of a Miner, The King and the Miner, The Morlocks *Address* Tinto View, Douglas Water, Lanarkshire.

WELSH, John Aitken, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow since 1923, of Renfrew and Bute at Greenock, 1911 21, at Paisley, 1921 23, *b* 1871, *e s* of late John Welsh of Moredun, Midlothian *Educ* Edinburgh Academy and University M A 1891, LL B (with distinction), 1894 admitted a Member of the Faculty of Advocates, 1895 *Publications* Index of Cases commented on in Judgments of the Court of Session and in Scottish Appeals to the House of Lords from October 1893 to July 1904 *Address* 66 Woodend Drive, Glasgow, W 3

WELSH, Lt -Col William Miles Moss O'Donnell, D S O 1919, M C, R A *o s* of late W O D Welsh, *b* 1888, *m* 1926, Mary *o d* of late Sir Walter Risley Hearn, K B E one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, M C), Major Instructor in Gunnery (Artillery), School of Artillery, 1932 35

WELTON, James, formerly Professor of Education, Leeds University, *b* Great Yarmouth, 17 Aug 1854, unmarried *Educ* St Mark's College Chelsea, Caius College, Cambridge (M A) Moral Sciences Tripos, 1st Class, D Lit London For some years a teacher in elementary schools, then Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge, in 1891 took charge of department for training teachers at the Yorkshire College, Leeds *Publications* A Manual of Logic, Logical Bases of Education Forms for Criticism Lessons, Article on Education in Encyclopædia Britannica (11th ed), The Principles of Teaching 1906, The Principles of Moral Training 1909, The Psychology of Education, 1911, What do we Mean by Education? 1914 Groundwork of Logic, 1918, Groundwork of Ethics, 1922 *Recreations* walking, travel *Address* 21 Holland Road, Hove *Club* Junior Constitutional

WELWOOD, Laurence Robert Maconochie, Landowner of Kirknewton, Midlothian, and Garvock, Fife, *b* 13 Aug 1902, *s* of John A Maconochie Welwood and Winifred Drummond *m* 1934, Lady Elizabeth Howard, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Farms in Kenya Colony *Recreations* big game shooting, golf *Address* Kirknewton, Midlothian *T* Midcalder 36

WEMYSS, 11th Earl of (*cr* 1633), **Hugo Richard (Wemyss-) Charteris (-Douglas),** D L Baron Wemyss, 1628, Lord Elcho and Methel, 1633, Earl of March, Visc Peebles Baron of Neidpath, Lyne, Munard, 1697, Baron Wemyss (U K), 1821, Lord Lieut of East Lothian since 1918, *b* 25 Aug 1857 *s* of 10th Earl of Wemyss and Anne, *d* of 1st Earl of Lichfield, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1883 Mary Constance, *d* of late Hon Percy Scawen Wyndham (3rd *s* of 1st Lord Leconfield) two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Balliol College, Oxford M P Haddingtonshire, 1883 1885, Ipswich, 1886 95 Owns about 62,100 acres *Heir* *g s* Lord Elcho, *q v* *Address* Gosford House and Amisfield House, Haddington Elcho Castle, Perth Stanway Hall, Cheltenham 3 Wyndham Place, S W 1

See also Hon H Asquith, Hon Sir Evan Charteris, Viscount de Vesci Earl of Midleton, Earl of Plymouth, A H Strickland

WEMYSS, Sir Francis Colchester-, *see* Colchester Wemyss

WEMYSS, Colonel Henry Colville Barclay, D S O 1914, M C late Royal Corps of Signals, Assistant Adjutant-General, War Office, since 1935, 2nd *s* of late Alexander Wemyss, *m* 1919, Vera, *y d* of late Alfred Mozley and Mrs Russell, of Ridgmont, Bedfordshire, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1910, Bt Major, 1918, Major and Bt Lieutenant Colonel, 1926, Lieutenant-Colonel, 1933, Col 1935, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches five times, D S O, M C) *Address* 130 North End House, W 14 *Club* United Service

WEMYSS, Capt Michael John Erskine-, *b* 8 Mar 1888, *o s* of late Randolph Gordon Erskine Wemyss and 1st wife, Lady Lilian Mary Paulet, *o d* of 14th Marquis of Winchester, *m* 1918, Lady Victoria Alexandra Violet Cavendish Bentinck, *o d* of 6th Duke of Portland, *q v*, two *s* Capt Royal Horse Guards, Director Wemyss Coal Co Ltd and Wemyss Collieries Trust, Ltd *Address* Wemyss Castle, East Wemyss, Fife

WENGER, Adolph Henry Charles, High Sheriff for the County of Staffordshire, 1935 36, J P for the City of Stoke-on Trent, *b* 1877 *s* of Albert Francis Wenger, Newcastle-under Lyme, *m* 1902, Isabelle, *d* of James Lovatt, J P, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Newcastle-under-Lyme High School, on the Continent Managing Director of Wengers Ltd, Ceramic Colour and Chemical Manufacturers, Etruria, Stoke on-Trent, Vice-President of the North Staffordshire Chamber of Commerce, Vice Chairman of the Stone Conservative and Unionist Association, served ten years on the Newcastle-under-Lyme Town Council *Recreations* fox-hunting and farming *Address* Trentham Priory, Stoke on-Trent *T A* Wenger, Trentham *T* Hanley 49063 *Club* Royal Automobile

WENHAM, Edward Gordon, *b* 1884 *Educ* Ware, King's College, London Served in S African Constabulary, resided in United States since 1907, Editor, The Antiquarian (New York), 1926 29, Editor, Arts and Decoration Quarterly (New York), 1929, Managing Editor, Arts and Decoration (New York), 1929, Editor, The Connoisseur, Contributor to International Studio, The Antiquarian, Antiques House Beautiful, Home and Field, Golf Illustrated, The Spur, Good Furniture, New York Herald Tribune, New York Sun, The Sketch Book, Apollo, etc *Publications* The Collector's Guide to Furniture Design, Domestic Silver of Great Britain and Ireland *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* 2 Eaton Terrace, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6920 *Club* Sports

WENLOCK, Lady, G B E 1917, Dame Annie Allen, *d* of Sir Edward Cunard, 2nd Bt, *m* 1885, Hon Arthur Lawley, afterwards 6th Baron Wenlock (*d* 1932), two *d* Hon Secretary Queen Mary's Needlework Guild, a Dame of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Address* Woodside Place, Hatfield, Herts

See also Geoffrey Dawson, Baron Wraxall

WENSINCK, Arent Jan, Doctor Litt., Professor of Arabic in the University of Leiden since 1927, *b* 7 Aug 1882 *s* of Johan Herman Wensinck and Anna Vermeer, *m* Maria Elizabeth Daubanton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Utrecht, Berlin, Leiden Secretary to the Redaction of the Encyclopædia of Islam, 1908, Professor of Hebrew in Leiden University, 1912, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Amsterdam, 1917, editor of the Encyclopædia of Islam, 1924 *Publications* The Navel of the Earth, 1916, The Ocean in the Literature of the Western Semites, 1918, Tree and Bird, 1921, Rites of Mourning, 1917, Bar Hebraeus's Book

Chinese Society, 1926, declined Presidentship of ditto, 1931 32 *Publications* Descriptive Sociology—Chinese (Pt IX of Herbert Spencer s series, Descriptive Sociology), Herbert Spencer and Bergson, The Great Wall of China, A Journey North and East of Peking [in 1887] An Index to Consular and Marriage Fee Tables (adopted by the London Foreign Office) China of the Chinese Myths and Legends of China, Chinese Ditties revision of Dyer Ball's Things Chinese (5th ed) translation of Wieger's Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine, of his La Chine A Travers Les Ages, of Bernard s L Apport Scientifique du Père Matthieu Ricci a la Chine, and of Escarra s treatise on Chinese Law Autumn Leaves, A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology, The Mischief working Metric System, Chinese Weapons, The Chinese Idea of the Second Self A History of Chinese Civilization, Vol I, etc *Recreations* formerly tennis, riding, skating, philosophy, psychology, now swimming motoring walking *Address* 1 K uei chia Ch'ang, East City, Peking, China, via Siberia *Clubs* Athenæum, Sesame

WERNER, Louis, B A, M B 1884, F R C S I 1898 Senior Surgeon Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital, Dublin Professor of *Ophthalmology, University College, Dublin*, Examiner in Ophthalmology, Queen's University, Belfast *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin *Publications* Editor Swanzy's Hand book of Diseases of the Eye, 13th edition *Address* 31 Merrion Square North, Dublin, Glengyle, Zion Road, Rathgar, Dublin

WERNHER, Sir Derrick Julius, 2nd Bt, cr 1905, b 7 June 1889, s of 1st Bt and Alice S Mankiewicz (now Lady Ludlow, q v) S father, 1912, m 1922, Theodora Anna Romanov, one d *Heir* b Sir Harold Augustus Wernher, q v *Address* Deal, N J, U S A

WERNHER, Sir Harold Augustus, K C V O, cr 1930 Chairman of Associated Theatres Properties (London) Ltd, Chairman of Electrolux, Ltd and of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd Director of Anglo Spanish Construction Company b 16 Jan 1893 m 1917, Lady Anastasia (Zia) Michaelovna Torby, d of Grand Duke Michael of Russia one s two d Col, late commanding 5th Battalion Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regt (T A) Hon Secretary of King Edward s Hospital Fund for London, Chairman of Anglo Swedish Society A Knight Commander of the Swedish Order of Vasa, 1930 *Address* Someries House, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 1640

WERTH, Albertus Johannes, B A, b Malmesbury, Cape Province, 6 March 1888, German parentage m A F Klerck one s two d *Educ* Victoria College, Stellenbosch (graduated in Arts and Literature) Started life as a schoolmaster, and was for nearly ten years on staff of Grey College, Bloemfontein, member of the Union House of Assembly for the constituency of Kroonstad in Orange Free State, 1920 26, Administrator of South West Africa 1926 33 *Recreations* represented the Orange Free State Province in tennis and hockey, in inter provincial sport, and also against visiting teams from England

WESLEY, Capt C M W, *see* Wellesley Wesley

WESSELOW, O L V de, *see* De Wesselow

WEST, Brigadier Alexander Henry Delap, D S O 1917 R H A, b Longford, Ireland 27 Dec 1877 e surv s of late Rev H M West M A m 1915 Harriet Laura e d of Canon Edward Chichester and Hon Mrs Chichester Dorking *Educ* Haileybury College, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Entered Army, 1898, served South African Campaign, 1900 2 (severely wounded, despatches, Kings and Queen s medals), European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, D S O and bar, Bt Lt Col), Commanded R A 53rd (Welsh) Division T A, 1925 28, Brig R A, Eastern Command, India, 1928 2, retired pay 1932 holds Royal Humane Society s silver medal *Address* Broomdown, Chieveley, Newbury, Berks *Club* Naval and Military

WEST, Prof Andrew F, Professor of Latin, 1883 1928, and first Dean of the Graduate School, 1901 28, Princeton University, b Allegheny (now Pittsburg), Pennsylvania, 17 May 1853, s of Rev Nathaniel and Mary Fleming West, m 1889, Lucy Marshall Fitz Randolph, one s *Educ* private schools Princeton Univ Classical Fellow, 1874, Instructor in Classics in schools, 1874 83 A B Princeton, 1874, Ph D 1882, LL D 1897, Hon D Litt (Oxon), 1902, President American Philological Association, 1902, Chairman American School of Classical Studies in Rome, 1901 13, Vice President Archæological Institute of America since 1914, Trustee American Academy in Rome, planned and put in operation the Graduate College of Princeton University, President American Classical League, 1919 26, a Vice President of the Classical Association of Great Britain since 1925 *Publications* An edition of the plays of Terence, 1888, Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1889, Alcuin, 1892 A Latin Grammar for Schools, 1902 American Liberal Education, 1907, The Graduate College of Princeton, 1913, edited Value of the Classics, 1917, Education and the War, 1919, Presentations 1929, Stray Verses, 1931, American General Education, 1932, various articles on classical and educational subjects *Address* Princeton University, U S A *Clubs* Century, Grolier, New York

WEST, Rev Arthur George Bainbridge, M A Oxon and Adelaide, Master Parson St Dunstan s in the East E C since 1908, Governor St Dunstan s Educational Foundation, Governor Sir John Cass Institute, s of John West, Dunholme Lodge, Lincoln, m 1893, Annie Elise Florence, d of Colonel Edwards, Ness Strange, Salop three s five d. *Educ* Grey Friars, Lincoln, Tonbridge School, New College, Oxford, Auckland Castle, *Durham* Deacon, 1891, Priest, 1892, Curacy St Mary s, South Shields, visited America and Oxford Mission, Calcutta, Curate, St Paul s, West Hartlepool, 1893 Curate and Rector, St Augustine s, Unley, South Australia, 1896-1905, Vicar, St Thomas, Essendon, Victoria, and Rural Dean of Melbourne, 1905 8, Hon Sec Bishop of London s Evangelistic Council, Royal Naval Ports Church Building Fund, T C F 1915 20, Hon Sec St George s Day Fund C of E Council of Empire Settlement, 1929, Hon Chaplain, Royal Society of St George, Bakers Company, Wayfarers, Laus Deo and Billingsgate Lodges Commissary to Lord Bishop of Wangaratta, Member of Council, Fairbridge Farm Schools *Publications* Articles in Treasury, Edinburgh Review, Nineteenth Century Sermons, The Gospel of Joy and Strength, History, a Parish of St Dunstan in the East, b History of Education in a City Parish, Translation, Un Philosophe sous les toits *Recreations* golf, cricket, shooting *Address* Old Bury Manor Farm house, Ightham, St Dunstan in the East, E C 3 *T* Mansion House 1247, Boro Green 132 *Club* Authors

WEST, Cecil McLaren, M C, M B, B Ch, B A.O, Sc D Prof of Anatomy University College, Cardiff, b Chorlton cum Hardy Lancashire 8 Feb 1893 s of Arthur Bart West, m Lucy Mary, M B, d of late Charles Joly, F R S, Royal Astronomer of Ireland, one s two d *Educ* Blundell s School, Tiverton, Trinity

1917 Honorary Surgeon to the King, April 1922, and promoted to Bt Col, Promoted Col 1927, Consulting Surgeon to the British Army, 1924-27; A D M S, Burma District, 1927 31 (despatches, C B E.) Professor of Military Surgery, Royal Army Medical College, and Consulting Surgeon to the Army, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Holts Branch, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

WEST, Sir Leonard Henry, Kt, *cr* 1933, O B E, LL D, J P, D L, Chairman of the Buckinghamshire County Council since 1921, *b* 27 March 1864, *s* of Edward Henry West of Glenrock, Brough, East Yorkshire, *m* 1922, Meriel, *d* of S P Crosland, Huddersfield *Educ* private, London University Solicitor, Tutor to the Law Society, retired, 1906, Chairman and subsequently President of the Mid Bucks Conservative Association, 1916 32 and 1934-37, Chairman Wessex Division National Union, 1929 31 Chairman of the Aylesbury Division of the Bucks County Bench since 1928, Chairman of the Bucks Discharged Prisoners Aid Society, Member of the Thames Conservancy Board *Publications* History of Wendover, edited several legal books *Recreations* gardening, motoring *Address* Quainton Cottage, Quainton, Bucks *T* Quainton 28 *Club* Junior Constitutional.

WEST, Rebecca, *b* Christmas, 1892, Cicily Isabel *y d* of late Charles Fairfield, Co Kerry, *m* 1930, Henry Maxwell Andrews *Educ* George Watson's Ladies' College, Edinburgh Joined staff of Freewoman as reviewer, 1911, joined staff of The Clarion as political writer, 1912 has since contributed to many leading English and American newspapers as literary critic and political writer *Publications* Henry James, 1916, The Return of the Soldier, 1918 The Judge, 1922, The Strange Necessity, 1928, Lions and Lambs (pseudonym Lynx in collaboration with Low) Harriet Hume, 1929, D H Lawrence, an Elegy, 1930, Ending in Earnest, 1931 (published in America only), St Augustine, 1933, The Rake's Progress (in collaboration with Low), 1934 The Harsh Voice, 1935, The Thinking Reed, 1936 *Address* 15 Orchard Court, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3606

WEST, Reginald Harry, Organist Armagh Cathedral, N Ireland, since 1935, *b* Hereford, 1906, *s* of T N West and Katherine Rogers (English) *m* 1935, Grace Elizabeth, *d* of Rev Maurice Berkley *Educ* Cathedral School Hereford Chorister, Hereford Cathedral, 1913 19, Sinclair Scholarship, 1919 articled pupil Dr Percy C Hull, Hereford Cathedral, 1919 21, Assistant Organist Hereford Cathedral, 1921 35, Music Master, Hereford Cathedral School, 1921 35 *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 10 Vicars Hill, Armagh, N Ireland *Club* Armagh County

WEST, Roger Rolleston (Fick), D S O 1914, A M I C E and B A Cantab, Consulting Engineer and Associate Professor Mechanical Engineering, University of British Columbia Vancouver *b* 12 Jan 1891, *s* of late Samuel West, M A, M D, F R C P, and Margaret, *d* of Sir Edward Frankland K C B, F R S, *m* 1930, Barbara, *e d* of P Morley Horder *Educ* Rugby, Kings College, Cambridge graduated Mechanical Sciences 1913 Served European War, 1914 15 (despatches twice, D S O), Engineer Ministry of Munitions Scotland, 1916 17, Directing Aerodynamic Research Laboratory, Aircraft Co, Hendon, 1917-20 Engineer Asiatic Petroleum Co Singapore and Shanghai, Engineer Anglo-Persian Oil Co London Partner Rhodes Engineering Co, 39 Grosvenor Place, S W 1, 1928-29 *Address* 3641 Cameron Avenue Vancouver, B.C, Canada.

WEST, Hon. V S, *see* Sackville-West

WEST, Sir Walter Wooll, Kt, *cr* 1928, J P, Custos Rotulorum for the Isle of Ely since 1935, Alderman Isle of Ely County Council *b* 1861 *m* 1890, Sarah Grace, *d* of late Stephen Wright Hawks, Tynemouth, one *s* one *d* Sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 1910 *Address* Needham Hall, Fridaybridge, Wisbech *T* Wisbech 14 *Club* Junior Constitutional

WEST INDIES, Archbishop of, since 1922, and Bishop of Antigua since 1911, **Most Rev Edward Hutson,** C M G 1925, D D, *s* of Ven E Hutson, M A, and Sarah Agnes Curll, *m* 1897, Helen Curll, *d* of A S Archer *Educ* Codrington College, Barbados, Durham University Ordained, 1896, Curate of All Saints', Antigua, 1896 1903 Rector of St Paul, St Croix, 1903 10, Canon of St. John's Cathedral, 1906 10, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Antigua, 1907-10 *Recreation* sea fishing *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Antigua W I [*Died Oct* 1936

WEST-RUSSELL, A., *see* Russell

WEST-WATSON, Rt Rev. C *see* Christchurch, N Z Bishop of

WESTAWAY, Katharine Mary, M A (Cantab), D Lit (London), headmistress, Bedford High School since 1924, *b* 1893, *d* of F W Westaway, formerly H M Inspector of Secondary Schools *Educ* Bedford High School, Newnham College, Cambridge (Open Classical Scholar), Classical Tripos, Parts I and II, University of Leyden Classical Mistress, Cheltenham Ladies College, 1917 19, Marion Kennedy Research Student, Newnham College, 1919 20, Staff Lecturer in Classics, Royal Holloway College, University of London, member of University Boards of Studies in Classics and History, University Examiner in Classics, 1920-24, member of Council of Classical Association, 1926 30 Member of the Bedford Borough Education Committee since 1924 *Publications* The Original Element in Plautus, The Educational Theory of Plutarch, Selections from Plautus, A History of the Bedford High School (editor and contributor) *Recreations* golf, motoring, music *Address* 55 de Parys Avenue, Bedford *Club* Cowdray

WESTBURY, 4th Baron (*cr* 1861), **Richard Morland Tollemache Bethell,** *b* 9 Oct 1914, *s* of late Captain Hon Richard Bethell and Evelyn Lucia Millicent *d* of late Colonel George Morland Hutton, C B *S* grandfather, 1930 *Heir b* Hon David Alan Bethell, *b* 16 July 1922 *Address* 29 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2 *T* Paddington 8727

WESTCAR, Lt -Col William Villiers Leonard Prescott, D S O 1916, late Rifle Brigade *b* 1882 2nd *s* of C W Prescott Westcar of Strode Park Herne Kent *m* 1925, Thora, *e d* of late Henry Fielding, M B E, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Wellington Sandhurst Served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal three clasps) European War, 1914 18 (D S O, 1914 15 Star, General Service and Victory medals), Indian Frontier, 1919 (medal and clasp) retired pay, 1924 Mayor of Sandwich, 1935 36 *Address* Two Trees Sandwich, Kent *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Royal Calcutta Turf

WESTCOTT, Rev Arthur James, Ph D, D D, F I G C M British Chaplain, Bournabat Smyrna, and Boudjah Served in American Church, 1901 8, on staff of S P G 1908 1918, Vicar of St Oswald's Sheffield, 1918 23, Vicar of Walton 1923 24, Vicar of Kirk Hammerton 1924 25, Chief Secretary, Church of England Waifs and Strays Society, 1924 32, commissary to the Bishop of Barbados, 1921 1927, commissary to the Bishop of Mauritius, 1920 30 *Address* British Chaplaincy, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey *Club* Overseas League

WESTCOTT, Rt Rev Foss, *see* Calcutta, Bishop of

1914 18 (wounded, despatches, D S O, Mons Star 1914 15, Allied medal with leaf, General Service medal), Acting Lt Col 1916 17

WESTMACOTT, Captain Guy Randolph, D S O 1917 *b* 16 July 1891, *o s* of late Major General Sir Richard Westmacott, K C B, *m* 1916, Edith Victoria Blanche Winn, *o d* of 2nd Baron St Oswald, two *s* *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Played football, racquets, and fives for Eton, represented Oxford v Cambridge at real tennis, 1913, joined the Grenadier Guards at the outbreak of war, and was wounded in March 1915, served with the battalion at Cuinchy, Neuve Chapelle, third battle of Ypres, Bourlon Wood, Gonzeaucourt, battle of Arras (1918), and Mt Kemmel (D S O, Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* hunting, shooting, etc *Address* 5 Pembroke Mews, Halkin Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6387 *Clubs* Turf, White's, Guards, M C C

WESTMACOTT, Rev Walter, M A, *b* 30 Sep 1853 *s* of Rev Horatio Westmacott, Rector of Chastleton, Oxfordshire, *g s* of Sir Richard Westmacott R A, K C B *m* H M Maud *d* of John Anstice, J P, Madeley Wood Hall Ironbridge, Salop nine *s* four *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Exeter College Oxford Ely Theological College Curate of Haddenham, Isle of Ely 1878 80 Vicar of Highbridge, Somerset 1880 90 Rural Dean of East 1900 4 Vicar of St Germans, Cornwall, 1890 1913, Vicar of Probus, Cornwall, 1913 28 Proctor in Convocation, 1922 Chaplain to Bishop of Truro, 1927 1935, Chaplain of Whitecliff Hospital, Torquay, 1930, Hon Canon of Truro, 1903 Canon Emeritus 1935 *Recreations* all kinds of sport *Address* Fonthill, Lower Warberry Road, Torquay *T A* Fonthill, Torquay *T* Torquay 2316

WESTMEATH, 12th Earl of (*cr* 1621), **Gilbert Charles Nugent,** Baron Delvin, by tenure temp Henry II by summons 1486 *b* 9 May 1880 3rd *s* of 10th Earl and Emily, *d* of Andrew William Blake, J P, D L Furbough, Co Galway *S* brother, 1933, *m* 1915, Doris, 2nd *d* of C Imlach Liverpool one *s* one *d* *Heir* *s* Hon William Anthony Nugent *b* 21 Nov 1928 *Address* Woodhay Lodge, Newbury *Club* Royal Thames Yacht

See also Brig Gen G Humphreys

WESTMINSTER, 2nd Duke of (*cr* 1874), **Hugh Richard Arthur Grosvenor,** Bt 1662 G C V O, *cr* 1907, D S O 1916, Commandeur de la Legion d Honneur, 1934, Baron Grosvenor, 1761, Earl Grosvenor and Viscount Belgrave, 1784 Marquess of Westminster 1831 late Personal Assistant to Controller of Mechanical Department Ministry of Munitions late 2nd Lieut Royal Horse Guards Major, Cheshire Yeomanry, *b* 19 March 1879 *s* of Victor Alexander Earl Grosvenor, and Lady Sibell Mary Lumley (who married 2nd 1887 late Rt Hon George Wyndham, and *d* 1929), grandson of 1st Duke *S* grandfather, 1899 *m* 1st, 1901, Constance Edwina C B E, *y d* of late W C Cornwallis West [marriage dissolved 1919 she *m* 2nd 1920 Captain James Fitzpatrick Lewis, late R A F *Address* 2 Chester Street, S W 1] two *d* 2nd, 1920 Violet Mary Geraldine Rowley (marriage dissolved, 1926 she *m* 2nd 1927 Hon Frederick H Cripps, *q v*), *d* of Sir William Nelson 1st Bt 3rd, 1930, Loelia Mary, *o d* of 1st Baron Sysonby *Educ* Eton Late A D C to Viscount Milner served S Africa as A D C to Lord Roberts 1899 1900 (despatches Queen s medal 5 clasps) European War 1914 1918 led successful attack of light armoured car battery against Senussi (despatches, D S O) Owns about 30 000 acres in Cheshire and Flintshire, besides an estate in Scotland, and 600 acres in London *Heir* cousin Captain Robert Arthur Grosvenor, *q v* *Address* Bourdon House, Davies Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 1616, Eaton Hall, Chester, *T* Chester 58

See also Earl Beauchamp, Marquess of Cambridge, Baron Chesham, Viscount Crichton, Lady Henry Grosvenor, Baron Leigh, Marquess of Ormonde Lord Henry Seymour, Earl of Shaftesbury, Sir Michael Shaw Stewart, Baron Stalbridge, Major R Hamilton-Stubber

WESTMINSTER, Archbishop of, since 1935, **Most Rev Arthur Hinsley,** *b* 1865 *Educ* Ushaw, English College, Rome Professor at Ushaw, 1893 97, Assistant Priest Keighley, 1898, Headmaster of St Bede s Grammar School, Bradford, 1899 1904, Pastor of Sutton Park, 1904 11, Pastor of Sydenham, 1911 17 Rector of the English College, Rome, 1917 28, Visitor Apostolic to the Catholic Missions in Africa, 1928, Titular Archbishop of Sardis, 1930 Apostolic Delegate in Africa, 1930 34, Canon of the Patriarchal Basilica of St Peter s Rome 1934 35 *Address* Archbishop s House, Westminster, S W 1

WESTMINSTER, NEW, Archbishop of, *see* New Westminster

WESTMINSTER, Dean of, *see* Norris, Very Rev W F

WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Storr, Ven V F

WESTMORE, Captain Henry George Gardiner, D S O 1917, R D, R N R, retired, *b* Norwich, 1870, *e s* of Richard Gibbon Westmore of West Derby, Lancs, *m* 1904, one *s* two *d* *Educ* various Liverpool Church Schools Served as apprentice, 2nd mate, mate, and master in various sailing ships, 1885 1893 4th Officer to Chief Officer in Pacific Steam Navigation Co 1893 1903 Lieutenant in H M S Amphitrite and Sutlej in China Station, 1904 6, Captain in steamers of Bristol City Line, 1906-14 Lieut Commdr, H M S Macedonia, Falkland Battle, 6 Aug 1914–1 Feb 1915 commanded H M S Hecate, patrol and minesweeper 10 March 1915–1 Oct 1916 commanded H M S Q 17, 5 Oct 1916–27 April 1917 (D S O for destroying submarines in English Channel, 24 Oct 1916) *Recreation* cricket

WESTMORLAND, 14th Earl of (*cr* 1624), **Vere Anthony Francis St Clair Fane,** Baron Burghersh, 1624, *b* 15 Mar 1893, *e s* of 13th Earl and Lady Sybil Mary St Clair Erskine (*d* 1910), *d* of 4th Earl of Rosslyn *S* father, 1922 *m* 1923, Hon Mrs Arthur Capel, *y d* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale two *s* one *d* Lt R N 1916, retired 1919, Lt Comm, retired, 1924 *Heir* *s* Lord Burghersh, *q v* *Address* Lyegrove, Badminton, Glos *Clubs* Turf, Bath

See also Earl of Londesborough

WESTMORLAND, Archdeacon of, *see* Hopkinson, Ven J H

WESTMORLAND, Major Herbert Campbell, D S O (and bar), Hampshire Regt, *b* 7 Dec 1893, *o s* of Lt Col H G Westmorland, Hampshire Regt, and *g s* of late Col I P Westmorland, R E, *m* 1934, Barbara, *yr d* of Leonard Jorgensen, West Tytherley, Hants *Educ* Wellington Coll, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut, 1913, Capt, 1916 temp Lt Col 1918 19 whilst commanding 2nd Batt Hampshire Regt Major 1932 European War, Aug 1914 Nov 1918 (wounded thrice despatches thrice D S O and bar French Croix de Guerre) Officer of Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M C Sandhurst, 1923 27 *Recreations* cricket golf tennis *Address* Dalkeith, Park Road, Winchester *Club* United Service

WESTON, Paymaster-Capt Arthur Fullam, C M G 1919 R N retired *b* 21 April 1879 *s* of Major Alfred Weston, late 5th Lancers, *m* 1910, Elizabeth, *d* of Captain John Irving, Victoria, British Columbia,

1918 (wounded, despatches, M C , D S O), G S O for Weapon Training, Scottish Command, 1930 34 *Address* Hawthornvale, Winchburgh, W Lothian

WETHERED, His Honour Judge Ernest Handel Cossham, O B E , M A , L L B , Judge of County Courts, Circuit 57, since 1934 , *b* 18 July 1878 , *s* of Edward Bestbridge Wethered, J P , and Mary Ellen Wright , *m* 1904, Jessie Marian Ward, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Pembroke College, Cambridge Barrister at-law called at Lincoln s Inn, 1899, Tancred Student, Western Circuit, practised at Bristol and in London, 1899 1934 Chairman of Court of Referees under Unemployment Insurance Acts at Bristol, 1912-34, Chairman of Trade Boards, 1919 34 , Hon Member of National Council of Pottery Industry , umpire under West of England Joint Industrial Council of the Woollen Textile Industry *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Gort Lodge, 11 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol, Albion Chambers, Bristol *T* Bristol 33695 and Bristol 20741 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Devon and Exeter, Exeter

WETHERED, Brigadier Herbert Laurence, C M G 1919 , D S O 1917, R A O C , *b* 10 Nov 1877 *s* of late Rev F T Wethered, Vicar of Hurley , *m* 1907, Eileen, *e d* of late Colonel Dominick Browne, D L , County Mayo , one *s* S African War, 1899 1902, on staff (Queen s medal with four clasps, King s medal with two clasps) , European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O , C M G), Assistant Director of Ordnance Services War Office 1930 31 , Inspector of Army Ordnance Services, War Office, 1932 , retired pay, 1934 *Address* Winterstoke, Fleet, Hants

WETHERED, Col Joseph Robert, C M G 1919 D S O 1916 late Gloucester Regiment , *b* 26 Nov 1873 *s* of late Rev F T Wethered, Vicar of Hurley , *m* 1913, Dorothy, *d* of late Brig Gen H S FitzGerald, C B , one *s* one *d* *Educ* Radley Joined Gloucestershire Regiment 1893 , served throughout South African War (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches six times, D S O , C M G), Bt Lieut Col 1918 Lt Col 1921 Colonel, 1925 , A A G War Office, 1925 26, retired, 1926 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Leander

WETHERELL, Colonel Robert May, C M G 1918 Duke of Cornwall s L I , *b* 1874 *m* 1897, Eileen Mary *d* of late J Macdonough, M D A A G , Egypt, 1924 27 Officer in charge of Record Office, Exeter, 1927 31 , retired pay, 1931

WETHERILL, Henry Buswell, C I E 1931 , M A , F R G S *b* 21 Nov 1876 , *s* of late J E Wetherill, Worthing Sussex , *m* Rhoda, *o d* of late F W Hindley, Bushey, Herts , one *s* one *d* *Educ* King s College, Taunton , St John s College Oxford Entered Indian Educational Service, 1913 , Head Master, Govt High School, Allahabad, 1914-16, Inspector of Schools Fyzabad, 1916-20 Bareilly, 1921 26 , Lucknow, 1926-31 , retired, 1931 *Publications* The World and its Discovery , several educational works *Recreations* cricket, golf, polo, shooting *Address* Cheapsyde, Ewhurst, Surrey *T* Ewhurst 19 *Club* East India United Service

WEYGAND, Général Maxime, Général de division (1) Membre de l Académie française, *b* 21 Jan 1867 *m* 1900 Renée de Forsanz, two *s* *Educ* Ecole spéciale militaire Officier de Cavalerie , Instructeur à l Ecole de Cavalerie, Chef d Etat-Major du Maréchal Foch, 1914 23 Haut Commissaire en Syrie 1923-24, Chef de l Etat Major Général de l'Armée, Commandant en chef de l Armée française, 1931-35 *Club* Cercle interallié, Paris

WEYMOUTH, Viscount, Henry Frederick Thynne, M P (U) Frome Division, Somerset, 1931 35 , *b* 26 Jan 1905 , *e surv s* of 5th Marquess of Bath, *q v* , *m* 1927, Hon Daphne, *er d* of Lord Vivian, *q v* , two *s* one *d* *Educ* Harrow , Christ Church, Oxford *Address* Greenaway House, Warminster Wilts *T* Warminster 159 , 8 Tite Street, S W 3 *T* Flaxman 7073

WHAITE, Col Thomas du Bédat, C B 1919, C M G 1917, A M S (retired, 1919), *b* 7 July 1862, *s* of late Major John Edmund Whaite, 10th Foot (Lincs Regt), and Adjt 3rd Batt Connaught Rangers, and Isabella, *d* of late Peter L du Bédat, Secretary Bank of Ireland *m* Nora Mary, *d* of late Thomas Manifold Craig, Rockmount, Dundrum, Co Dublin , one *d* *Educ* Diocesan School, Tuam Galway Grammar School , Trinity College Dublin (M B , B Ch) Entered Army Medical Service, 1886, Major R A M C 1898, Lt Col 1906 , Col Army Medical Service, 1915 served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, severely wounded at Driefontein, 10 March 1900) , European War with Lahore Division in India and France, 1914, and afterwards on staff as A D M S 3rd Division and D D M S XIV Army Corps in France and Italy (despatches, C B C M G , Order of SS Maurice and Lazarus (Officer) Italy, and Croix de Guerre, France) *Recreations* motoring, carpentry, gardening, sketching, music *Address* Rockmead, Halland, nr Lewes, Sussex *T* Halland 58

WHALE, George Harold Lawson, M D Cant , F R C S Eng , Surgeon for Diseases of the Ear, Throat and Nose, *b* Woolwich, 1876 , *s* of George and Matilda Whale, *m* 1928, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield Jesus College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital Surgeon to the Hampstead General Hospital, and to the National Temperance Hospital, Capt R A M C (T F), 1914 Star, Order of St John of Jerusalem *Publications* Injuries to the Head and Neck , 1919 , Modern Treatment of Diseases of Ear, Throat and Nose, 1930 , several medical publications *Recreations* golf, bridge *Address* 84 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1646 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht , Moor Park Golf

WHALE, Rev John Seldon, M A (Oxon), President of Cheshunt College, Cambridge, since 1933 , *b* 19 Dec 1896 *s* of Rev John Whale and Alice Emily Seldon , *m* Mary *d* of Rev H C Carter, M A , Cambridge , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Caterham School, Surrey Minister of Bowdon Downs Congregational Church, Manchester, 1925 29 , Mackennal Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Mansfield College Oxford , Tutor in Modern History, St Catherine s, 1929 33 *Publication* The The Christian Answer to the Problem of Evil, 1936 *Address* Cheshunt College Lodge, Cambridge *T* 2593

WHALE, Winifred Stephens, writer on French history and literature , editor of the Book of France, 1915 the Soul of Russia, 1916 Hon Secretary of the Femina Vie Heureuse and Heinemann Prize Committees *b* Naunton, Glos *d* of late Catherine and Rev John Mortimer Stephens *m* 1923, George Whale (*d* 1925) *Educ* in France and at Tudor Hall School *Publications* French Novelists of To day, 1st series 1908, 2nd series 1915, Margaret of France, 1912 From the Crusades to the French Revolution 1914 Madame Adam, La Grande Française, 1917 The France I Know, 1918, Women of the French Revolution, 1922 articles in the London Mercury, the Contemporary, the Fortnightly, the Bookman, the Sociological Review L Europe Nouvelle, etc translations from the French of Anatole France—(La vie de Jeanne d Arc (2 vols), and other works), Marcelle Tinayre, Jacques de Lacretelle , Pierre Champion Andre Malraux and others *Address* 20 West Hill Court,

sity College of North Wales, 1921-25, Professor of Latin, Egyptian University, Cairo, 1925 26, Special Lecturer in Comparative Philology, University of Chicago, 1930, Corresponding Member of the Comitato Permanente per l Etruria (Florence), Fellow (and 1935 36 Editor of Publications) of the American Acad of Arts and Sciences, Hon Φ BK Member of Advisory Council, Yenching Univ, Peiping, Member of du Cange Revision Committee *Publications* The Liber Glossarum, 1926 (with W M Lindsay and others), Scholia Vallicelliana, 1926, Articles on Latin Language, Oscan, Sabellic in 14th edition of Ency Brit, 1929, The Prae-Italic Dialects of Italy, 1933, The Foundations of Roman Italy 1936, articles and reviews in Classical, etc, journals of England, France, Germany, and America, Editor (1931-34) Harv Stud in Class Philol *Recreations* walking, climbing *Address* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, U S A, 8 Deeplish Road, Rochdale *T* Arl 6272 *Club* Faculty, Cambridge

WHATTON, Major Stewart Montagu de Heriz, D S O 1919, M C, late Royal Horse Artillery, *b* 10 May 1894, *yr s* of late Hugh de Heriz Whatton *Educ* Repton Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O M C), retired pay, 1930 *Address* 29 Dorset Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 8425, The Lodge, Ham, near Marlborough *Clubs* Naval and Military, Bachelors

WHAYMAN, Engineer Rear-Admiral William Matthias, C B 1924, C B E 1919, retired Naval Engineer Officer, Director Alfol Insulation Ltd, *b* 13 Aug 1871 *s* of George and O H Whayman, Rainham, Kent, *m* 1902, Bertha, *d* of William Acworth, Gravesend, Kent, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sir Joseph Williamson s Mathematical School, Rochester Engineer student at R N College, Devonport, 1886 91, advanced engineering course R N College, Greenwich, 1891-94, various ships and shore appointments at Admiralty and Dockyard till beginning of War, H M S St Vincent 1914 1915, First Assistant to Engineer Manager, H M Dockyard, Chatham, 1915-17, Chief Engineer, H M Dockyard, Pembroke Dock, 1917 18, Engineer Manager H M Dockyard, Rosyth, 1918-20, Assistant Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, 1920-22, Deputy Engineer in Chief, Admiralty, 1922 27, Marine Engineer with Babcock and Wilcox *Address* 65 Tooting Bec Gardens, Streatham S W 16 *T* Streatham 1602 *Clubs* Naval and Military, St Stephen s

WHEATCROFT, E L E, Professor of Electrical Engineering at Leeds University, *s* of late W H Wheatcroft, LL D, Cambridge, *m* Ethel Margaret, *d* of Dr A E L Wear, Bramhope Leeds, three *d* *Educ* Oundle, Cambridge Switchboard Engineer with the British Thomson Houston Co, Calculation Engineer with the Commonwealth Power Corporation of Michigan *Recreations* motoring, golf *Address* The University, Leeds

WHEATLEY, Major Cyril Moreton, D S O 1917, 2nd *s* of late Colonel M J Wheatley, C B R E, and *g s* of Thomas Randall Wheatley of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire, *b* London, 1 Aug 1870, *m* 1923, Alethea Fort, of The Coppice House, Speen, 2nd *d* of late Rev Richard Fort *Educ* Marlborough Joined 3rd Essex Regt 1900, served South African War, 1900 2 (Queen s medal 3 clasps) retired, 1913, joined Essex Regt 1914 as Major (despatches, D S O) *Address* Hinderton, Boughton Aluph, Ashford, Kent *T* Wye 28 *Club* Windham

See also Brig Gen R F Johnson

WHEATLEY, Frederick William, C B E 1932 B Sc. (Oxon), B A, D Sc (Adelaide), Associate in Metallurgy, South Australian School of Mines, retired, *b* Kapunda, South Australia, 7 June 1871, *e s* of James E Wheatley, Lewes, Sussex, *m* Alice Ruth, *d* of Charles Kimber, Clare, South Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide, Lincoln College, Oxford Second Master, Way College, Adelaide, 1890 1901, Mathematical Master, Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, 1901 4, Second Master, King s College, Goulburn 1905 Head Master, Rockhampton Grammar School, Queensland, 1906-12, engaged in research work on Ionization of Gases with Professor Townsend at Oxford, 1912-14, Senior Naval Instructor, 1914 19, and Head Master, 1920 31, Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, seconded to Intelligence Branch of the War Staff at Navy Office, Melbourne, 1914 15 in charge of intercepted wireless messages, discovered key to the code that the German Pacific Squadron were using at the outbreak of war The decoded messages were of international importance, and also gave the itinerary of the von Spee squadron *Publications* Papers on the Ionization of Gases in the Philosophical Magazine *Recreations* tennis and golf *Address* Macleay Street, Sydney, Australia *Clubs* Imperial Service, Royal Empire Society

WHEATLEY, John, painter and engraver, Michaelis Professor of Fine Art, University of Cape Town, South Africa since 1925, *b* Abergavenny, 1892, *o s* of Sir Zachariah Wheatley *q v*, *m* Edith Grace, 4th *d* of late James W Wolfe, one *d* *Educ* studied under Stanhope Forbes, R A, Walter Sickert, and at The Slade Sergeant of Artists Rifles 1915 18, Official War Artist, Ministry of Information *Publications* various etchings and dry points *Address* University of Cape Town, South Africa *Club* New English Art

WHEATLEY, Brig -Gen Leonard Lane, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, late Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, Honourable Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1926, *b* 18 June 1876, *e s* of late Lieut Col Charles R E Wheatley, Royal Artillery, and *g s* of T R Wheatley, of Gwersyllt Park, Denbighshire, *m* 1917, Esther, *e d* of Charles Fairbairn, Banongill, Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1905, Major, 1915, Bt Lt -Col 1917, Brigade Commander, 1918, served on N W Frontier of India (defence of Chakdarra Fort, despatches, D S O), Malakand Field Force (medal and 2 clasps), Mahsud Waziri Blockade, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1908 (medal and clasp) A D C to Governor of Victoria, 1911 13, Instructor at Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1913 14, European War, 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, C M G, bar to D S O, Croix de Guerre), Military Secretary to Governor General of Australia, 1920 21, J P, Kent *Address* Chart Place, Sutton Valence, Kent *T* Sutton Valence 36 *Club* Naval and Military

WHEATLEY, Major Mervyn James, C B E 1928, O B E 1918, retired, *b* Kinson, Dorset, 24 April 1880, 3rd *s* of late Lt Col F G Wheatley, V D, J P Ravenshoe, Poole, Dorset, *m* 1909, Mary Irene, *er d* of late Arthur Cox, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sutton Valence School Entered Dorset Regt from 1st V/B Dorset Regt., 1900, retired, 1918, served South African War, 1900 2, European War, 1914-18, operations in the Sudan, 1917, (despatches twice) Egyptian Army and Sudan Defence Force and Sudan Political Service, 1907-28, Governor Bahr el Ghazal Province, Sudan, 1921 28, Clothworker and Freeman City of London, Hon Freeman of Poole, County Councillor, Dorset, Alderman Borough of Poole J P Poole Vice Chairman E Dorset Conservative Association, 3rd Class Order of the Nile, 3rd Class Nahda, 4th Class Osmanieh *Publications* contributions to

of Education, University of Manchester contested University of Wales Parliamentary seat (1922 election) *Publications* Anthropomorphism and Science The Mind of the Child (Part II of Nursery School Education, edited by G Owen), Bergson and Education, Youth The Psychology of Adolescence and its Bearing on the Reorganisation of Adolescent Education, Creative Education and the Future, 1936, Papers British Journal of Psychology, British Journal of Educational Psychology Education Sociological Review, British Association, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Woodlands, Bettws y Coed Road, Cyncoed, Cardiff

WHEELER, Post, Pres Junior Order of Soc of the Army of the Potomac, *b* Owego, N Y, 6 Aug 1869 *s* of Rev Henry Wheeler, D D, and Mary Sparkes, *m* 1906, Hallie Ermine Rives, novelist, of Amherst, Virginia *Educ* Rugby Academy and William Penn Charter School (Valedictorian), Princeton University Class Odist Class Historian, Editor in Chief, Nassau Literary Magazine, A B 1891, Litt D 1893, University Fellow in English, 1891 1892 University Fellow in Oratory and Æsthetic Criticism, 1892 3, University of Pennsylvania, Medical Department, 1893 4, Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-5 Correspondent in Paris and Morocco of Westminster Gazette, London, and New York Evening Post, 1894 5 Editor New York Press, 1895 8 mining in Alaska and Yukon territory, 1898 1900, Col Judge Advocate General on Staff of Governor Meade of Washington President Camelot Publishing Company, New York, 1900 5 Second Secretary American Embassy at Tokyo, 1906 9 Secretary Embassy, St Petersburg (Chargé d Affaires), 1910 12 at Rome (Chargé d Affaires), 1912 14, Counsellor of Embassy at Tokyo (Chargé d Affaires), 1917 Counsellor of Legation at Stockholm (Chargé d Affaires), 1918 1919 Counsellor of Embassy, London (Chargé d Affaires), 1921 24, Rio de Janeiro, 1929, Minister to Paraguay, 1929 33 Minister to Albania, 1933 35, Special Ambassador to the Inauguration of President Ayala 1931, F R G S, I A G A, M A S J, M J S *Publications* The Writer, 1893, Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897, Love in a Mist, Poems, 1901, Poems, 1902 Russian Wonder Tales, 1910 Albanian Wonder Tales, 1936, The Golden Legend of Ethiopia, 1936, Ho Dan Zo (12 vols) *Address* c/o Department of State, Washington, D C *Clubs* St James s, American, Authors After-Dinner London Country,' American University, Tokyo Tokyo Authors, Princeton National Arts New York

WHEELER, Richard Vernon, Professor of Fuel Technology, Sheffield University Director of Safety in Mines Research Board Experimental Stations Sheffield and Buxton *b* 8 Jan 1883, *s* of late R J Wheeler, Chief Inspector of Machinery, R N, *m* Marguerite Pauline Alexandrine, *o d* of M A Pilzer of Paris one *s* *Educ* Plymouth College, Plymouth Owens College Victoria University, Manchester Dalton Scholar and University Fellow, Manchester Chemist and Gas Plant Manager Monks Hall & Co, Warrington Chemist to British Coal Dust Experiments Committee, Mining Association of Great Britain Chief Chemist to Explosions in Mines Committee Home Offic Testing Officer, Mines Department Board of Trade D Sc (Victoria) F G S F I C, F C S Member of Iron and Steel Institute, Institution of Mining Engineers Institution of Petroleum Technologists Institute of Fuel and American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Member of Miners Lamps Committee, Safety in Mines Research Board Explosives in Mines Research Committee, Fuel Research Board 1924 29, Member of Gas Poisoning Committee of Board of Trade, 1929 30, President, Midland Institute of Mining Engineers, 1929 32 *Publications* The Constitution of Coal, 1918 (with Marie C Stopes), Coke for Blast furnaces, 1930 (with R A Mott) Reports on Coal mining problems, scientific and technical papers on Coal, Combustion, and Flame, Editor Fuel in Science and Practice *Recreations* cricket, music *Address* The University, Sheffield 24 Tapton House Road, Sheffield *T* Sheffield 24071 and 62780 *Clubs* Constitutional, Chemistry

WHEELER, Robert Eric Mortimer, M C M A, D Lit (Lond), F S A (Vice President) Keeper and Secretary of the London Museum since 1926, Lecturer in British Archæology University Coll, London, Hon Director Institute of Archaeology, London University since 1934, Assistant Commissioner, Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), a Governor of the National Museum of Wales, Member of the Ancient Monuments Boards for England and for Wales, Fellow of University College, London, Officer of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, Corresponding Member of the Archæologisches Institut des Deutschen Reiches, Hon Member of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle on Tyne, the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, and the Essex Archæological Society, Editor of the Archæological Jour, *b* 1890 *m* Tessa Verney, F S A (*d* 1936) one *s* Franks Student in Archæology, 1913 on staff of Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England), 1913, Major, R F A 1917, France, Italy, Germany (M C, despatches), Keeper of the Archæological Department, National Museum of Wales, 1920 24, Lecturer in Archæology, University of Wales 1920-24, Director National Museum of Wales, 1924 26, Rhys Lecturer (British Academy), 1929 President Cambrian Archæological Association, 1931, President South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies, 1932 President Conference of Delegates, British Association, 1933, directed archæological excavations at Colchester, 1917 and 1920, Carnarvon, 1921-23, Brecon, 1924 25, Caerleon, 1926 27 Lydney 1928 29, St Albans, 1930 33, Maiden Castle (Dorset), 1934 36 etc *Publications* Books on Roman London, Prehistoric and Roman Wales, the Roman Fort near Brecon, Prehistoric and Roman Site at Lydney London and the Saxons The Belgic and Roman Cities of Verulamium, etc, and papers on archæological subjects *Address* 108 Park Street W 1 *Club* Athenæum

WHEELER, Thomas Sherlock, Ph D (Lond) B Sc (Lond), M Sc (Hon N U I), F R C Sc I, F I C F Inst P, M I Chem E Fellow of the University of Bombay, J P (Bombay), Principal and Professor of Organic Chemistry, Royal Institute of Science, Bombay since 1931, *b* Dublin, 30 April 1899 *e s* of late M R Wheeler, M A, *m* 1926, Una 3rd *d* of late John Sherlock, B A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science, Dublin, London University Demonstrator in Chemistry, Royal Technical College, Glasgow, 1920 21 Research Chemist, Royal Naval Cordite Factory, Holton Heath, and Research Department Royal Arsenal, 1921 28, Senior Research Chemist with Imperial Chemical Industries, Northwich, 1928-31 *Publications* about 80 chemical research papers and 20 patents part author of Physico-Chemical Methods and Systematic Organic Chemistry *Recreations* tennis squash *Address* Royal Institute of Science, Bombay, India *Clubs* Royal Bombay Yacht, Byculla, Bombay Gymkhana, Bombay

WHEELER, Sir William Ireland de Courcy, Kt, *cr* 1919 M D, B Ch, B A O, F R C S I, F A C S (Hon), M Ch (Hon University of Egypt), temp Lieut Col R A M C, Past President Royal College of

and Registrar of the University College of North Wales, Bangor, 1920-33 *Address* 42 Woodville Gardens, Ealing

WHELER, Sir Trevor Wood, 13th Bt, cr 1660, late Capt Royal Sussex Regt, T F, b 20 Sep 1889, s of 12th Bt and Mary Leontine, d of Sir Richard Wood, G C M G, S father, 1903, m 1915, Margaret Idris, y d of late Sir Ernest Birch, K C M G, one s two d *Heir* s Edward Woodford b 13 June 1920 *Club* Bath

WHETHAM, Captain E K, see Boddam Whetham

WHETHAM, Sir W C D D, see Dampier

WHETHERLY, Lt -Col William Stobart, D S O 1918, p s c late 19th (Royal) Hussars b 1879, o s of late Lt. Col W Whetherley, 31 Egerton Gardens, S W, m 1908, Marjorie Isobel, 3rd d of late William Eden Holmes, Roscommon Ireland, two s one d *Educ* Uppingham, Sandhurst Served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal and five clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Brevet Lieut Col), retired pay, 1921 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry, Boodle s

WHEWELL, Herbert, R I, R C A, landscape painter, b Bolton, Lancashire, 1863, s of Henry Whewell, unmarried *Educ* Bolton Grammar School Entered on a business career with his father, which lasted until the latter s death, 1899, exhibits at some of the principal exhibitions, including the Royal Academy, and Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours *Address* Southbrook Copse, Gomshall, Surrey T Shere 119 *Club* Arts

WHIBLEY, Leonard, M A, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, University Lecturer in Ancient History, 1899 1910, m 1920, Rhita d of General W B Birwell and late Countess Leiningen *Publications* Political Parties at Athens in the Peloponnesian War, Greek Oligarchies, Editor of A Companion to Greek Studies, The Correspondence of Richard Hurd and William Mason 1932, (Joint Editor) The Correspondence of Thomas Gray, 1935 *Address* Pembroke College, Cambridge, The Dial House, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey

WHICHCOTE, Sir George, 9th Bt, cr 1660, J P, D L, b 3 Sep 1870, e s of 8th Bart and Louisa Day, 3rd d of T W Claggett of Fetcham, Surrey, S father, 1893 Capt 3rd and 4th Batts Northamptonshire Regt (retired), High Sheriff for Lincolnshire, 1900 *Heir* b Hugh [b 18 April 1874, m 1909, Flora Lilian, d of late Rev C S Sundius, three d] *Address* Aswarby Park, Sleaford, Lincolnshire

WHIDDEN, Howard Primrose, B A, D D LL D, D C L, F R S C, Chancellor, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, b Antigonish N S, 12 July 1871, s of Charles Blanchard Whidden and Eunice Graham, both Canadians m 1894, Katherine Louise, e d of James H Ganong, manufacturer, St Stephen, N B, five s one d *Educ* Acadia and McMaster Universities, post graduate at University of Chicago A Baptist Clergyman, Home Mission Pastorate, Morden, Manitoba 1894 96 Pastorate in Galt, Ontario 1897 1900 Lecturer in McMaster University, 1898 1900, Professor in Brandon College, 1900-3, Pastor, First Baptist Church, Dayton Ohio 1903 12, President, Brandon College, 1912 23, elected to the House of Commons at the General Election, 1917, to represent the Brandon Constituency, Brandon, Manitoba, as a Unionist, Fellow of the Royal Society of Canada 1934 *Address* McMaster University Hamilton Ontario, Canada T Regent 1710 *Club* Hamilton

WHIDDINGTON, Richard, F R S M A D Sc Cavendish *Professor* of Physics University of Leeds, since 1919, b London, 1885, s of late Richard Whiddington and Ada, d of late Richard Fitzgerald, m 1919, Katherine, e d of late A Roch Grant, one s one d *Educ* William Ellis School, London, St John s College, Cambridge, B A Carried out Research and Educational Work at Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1908 14, Hutchinson Research Student, 1909, Allen Scholar, 1910, Fellow of St John s College, 1911 19 engaged in Wireless Design and Research Work for Flying Corps and Air Force, temp Major, Sep 1914-June 1919, Hon Editor Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society Proceedings since 1925 *Publications* Original Papers in various journals on Cathode Rays, X Rays, Thermionic Valves, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 36 Moor Road, Headingley, Leeds T Leeds 51234

WHIGHAM, Gen Sir Robert Dundas, G C B cr 1931, K C B cr 1917, K C M G cr 1919, C B 1915 D S O 1902, b 5 Aug 1865, s of late David Dundas Whigham, Prestwick, Ayrshire, and Ellen Murray, y d of late James Campbell of Craigie, Ayrshire, m 1899 Isabel Adeline, y d of late F A Muntz of Rossmore, Leamington, one s one d *Educ* Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst Joined 1st Batt Royal Warwickshire Regiment, 1885, served Nile Expedition, 1898, with the 13th Soudanese Battalion of the Egyptian army, including the battles of Atbara and Khartoum, served South African Campaign, 1899 1902, European War, 1914 18 Deputy Chief Imperial General Staff, 1916-18, commanded 62nd West Riding Division (France) 1918, Adjutant-General to the Forces, 1923 27, G O C -in C Eastern Command, 1927 31, A D C General to H M 1930 31, retired pay 1931, Commander, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Leopold (Belgium), Rising Sun, 2nd Class (Japan) *Address* Enton Lodge, Witley, Surrey T Wormley 172 *Club* Orleans

WHIGHAM, Lt -Col Robert Dundas, D S O 1916, late K O S B, b 31 Jan 1873, s of late Major General R Whigham, m 1915, Dorothy Margaret, 2nd d of late Richard Meredith, Barnabrow Cloyne, Co Cork Served S African War (Queen s medal and four clasps), employed with West African Frontier Force, 1901 6, Gold Coast Regt W A F F, 1907-12, served S Nigeria, 1901-6 (medal five clasps) European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Address* Ballyvolluck, Kilworth, Co Cork

WHIGHAM, Walter Kennedy, Banker, Director Bank of England and L and N E Railway Member Central Electricity Board, High Sheriff, County of London, 1923 24, of Kent, 1935, b 1878, 5th s of late D Dundas Whigham of Prestwick, Ayrshire, m 1917, Jacqueline, 2nd d of Baron Henri de Salignac Fenelon of Hermaville, France, three s Served European War, Aug 1914-Jan 1919 first in North Staffordshire Regt and afterwards on Staff of 51st (Highland) Division till March 1918, when joined Headquarters 4th Corps (despatches three times) *Recreation* golf *Address* 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W 2, Highland Court, Bridge nr Canterbury T Paddington 5563, Bridge 55 *Clubs* Union, Prestwick Golf, Royal St George s Golf, Princes Golf

WHINCUP, Rev Richard, M C, M A, Hon Canon of Bradford Cathedral, Rector of Kirk Bramwith since 1935, 2nd s of late William and Elizabeth Whincup, Knaresborough, m Catherine, o d of late Alfred and Catherine Johnson Spofforth Harrogate, two d *Educ* St Peter s School, York, Queen s College, Oxford Deacon, 1900 Priest, 1901 Curate Christ Church Skipton in Craven, Yorkshire, 1900 6 Vicar of Windhill, Shipley, Yorkshire, 1906 18, Chaplain to the

served till 1906, then on Reserve of Officers till 1916, when rejoined Coldstream Guards from Sussex Yeomanry, and proceeded to France, seconded to Guards Machine Gun Regt 1917, J P Oxford County *Recreations* big-game shooting, yachting, owned schooners Cicely, Waterwitch, Margherita *Address* Britwell House, nr Watlington, Oxon *T* Watlington 14 *Clubs* Carlton, Guards, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

WHITAKER, James, J P, *b* 1863, *e s* of late John Whitaker of Broadclough and Winsley, and 1st wife Elizabeth Ann, *d* of Robert Munn, *m* 1905, Hon Mary Isabella Sophia Louisa Weld Forester, *y d* of 5th Lord Forester, one *d* *Educ* Rugby Major late Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry, was Captain 20th Hussars, Lord of the Manor of Westbury High Sheriff of Shropshire, 1921 *Address* Winsley, near Shrewsbury *T* Minsterley 6 *Club* Cavalry

WHITAKER, William Bailey Martin, K C, Examiner of Title, Land Purchase Commission, Northern Ireland, *e s* of Henry Whitaker, M D, late Medical Superintendent Officer of Health for Belfast, *m* 1st, Mary Rankin, *e d* of James Orr Smith, 2nd, Ethel Maud Munro, 2nd *d* of W Lloyd Thompson *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Portora Royal School, Enniskillen, Queen's College, Belfast, Trinity College Dublin, A.B, A M (Dublin) Called to Irish Bar, 1881, to Inner Bar, 1907, to English Bar (Middle Temple), 1904, Bencher of the Honourable Society of the Inn of Court, Northern Ireland, Senior Crown Prosecutor for Co Monaghan, 1906 21, Revising Barrister for County Meath, 1896 97, for the Borough of Dublin, 1898 1905 for County Tyrone, 1906 10, for Londonderry Borough, 1911 14, J P for Counties of Antrim, Down, Londonderry and Tyrone *Recreation* golf *Address* Tullaghmurry, Portstewart *Clubs* Constitutional, Ulster Reform, Belfast, County Downpatrick

WHITBREAD, Francis Pelham, *b* 16 Oct 1867, 3rd *s* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d* of 3rd Earl of Chichester, *m* 1894, Hon Ida Madeleine Agnes, 2nd *d* of 4th Baron Sudeley one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister (Inner Temple) 1891 Managing Director, Whitbread & Co Ltd, since 1892, Chairman Brewers Society, 1905 7, Chairman and Treasurer National Trade Defence Association since 1907, Master Brewers Company, 1907 8, Chairman of Governing Body of Aldenham School since 1912, President, Institute of Brewing, 1913 15, Vice-Chairman, National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, since 1911, Governor since 1910 and Treasurer since 1921, of Guy's Hospital, Chairman, Royal Society for the Assistance of Discharged Prisoners since 1916 President, Central Discharged Prisoners Aid Society, since 1921 *Recreations* fishing, shooting *Address* 36 Hans Place, S W 1 *T* Kensington 2537 *Clubs* Brooks's, Arthur's, Beefsteak

WHITBREAD, Samuel Howard, C B 1917 J P, *b* 8 Jan 1858, *e s* of late Samuel Whitbread and Lady Isabella Charlotte, *d* of 3rd Earl of Chichester, *m* 1904 Madeleine, *d* of Maj Hon Edward Bourke, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (L) Luton Division Bedfordshire 1892 95, Huntingdon Div, Hunts, 1906 10, Vice Chairman Beds C C late H M Lieut President Bedfordshire T A Association and Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Bedfordshire, Chairman, Messrs Whitbread & Co, Ltd *Address* Southill, Biggleswade 9 Montagu Square W 1 *T* Welbeck 2049

WHITBURGH, 1st Baron (*cr* 1912), **Thomas Banks Borthwick,** Bt, *cr* 1908, of firm of Thomas Borthwick & Sons, Limited, colonial merchants, *b* 21 Aug 1874, *s* of Sir Thomas Borthwick (who was created Baron, but died before patent could be made out) and *Letitia Mary* (*d* 1935), *d* of Thomas Banks, West Derby, Liverpool *Heir* *b* Hon James Alexander Borthwick, *b* 29 Jan 1876 *Address* Whitburgh, Ford, Midlothian *Club* Reform

WHITBURN, Lt -Col Chas William Sofer, J P, late West Kent Yeo, *b* 1867 *s* of late Charles Joseph Sofer Whitburn and Fanny, *d* of John Hales, *m* 1902, Clarissa, *y d* of John Postle Heseltine of Walhampton, Hampshire *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge *Address* 42 Upper Brook Street, W 1, *T* Mayfair 5428 and 5129, Amport St Mary's, Andover *Clubs* Turf, White's, St James's

WHITBY, Bishop (Suffragan) of, since 1923, **Rt Rev Henry St John Stirling Woollcombe,** D D, Rector of Bolton Percy, York *b* 27 Dec 1869, *s* of late Rev George Woollcombe, *m* Florence Hilda, *d* of late Canon Argles, four *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Keble College, Oxford Curate of Stepney, 1895 1901, Head of Oxford House University Settlement, Bethnal Green, 1901 9, Travelling Secretary Church of England Men's Society, 1909 11 (Australia, New Zealand, S Africa, and India), Hon Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, Proctor in Convocation, 1923-24, Domestic Chaplain to Archbishop of York 1912 13, Vicar of St Bartholomew's, Armley, 1913 22, formerly Sub Dean, Canon, and Vicar of St Michael's Cathedral Church, Coventry *Publication* Beneath the Southern Cross *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* Bolton Percy Rectory, York

WHITBY, G Stafford, Ph D, M Sc, A R C Sc, F R S C, LLD (Hon), Director, Division of Chemistry, National Research Laboratories Ottawa, *b* 25 May 1887, *s* of late Stafford B Whitby M B E, Hull, *m* 1915, Wynne Atkinson, Hampstead one *s* one *d* *Educ* The Royal College of Science London Demonstrator, the Imperial College of Science and Technology, 1906-10, in the rubber growing countries of the East, as Chief Chemist to the Société Financière des Caoutchoucs, 1910 17, Department of Chemistry, McGill University, Montreal, 1917 29, Professor of Organic Chemistry, 1923 29 Pres Canadian Chemical Association, 1928 29 Pres Canadian Institute of Chemistry, 1927 28, Officier d'Académie, 1928, Editor, Rubber Section, International Critical Tables, First Colwyn Gold Medallist, Institution of the Rubber Industry, 1928 Associate Editor, Journal of the American Chemical Society *Publications* Plantation Rubber and the Testing of Rubber, 1920, about eighty scientific papers dealing with the chemistry of rubber, colloid chemistry, etc *Recreations* reading, tennis *Address* National Research Council, Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* University of London University, Ottawa.

WHITBY, Lionel Ernest Howard, C V O 1920, Bacteriologist, Middlesex Hospital and Pathologist, Hampstead Hospital for Children, *b* 189[illegible], 2nd *s* of Benjamin and Jane Elizabeth Whitby, Stoke Saint Gregory, Somerset, *m* 1922, Ethel Whitby, M R C S, L R C P 2nd *d* of late James Murgatroyd, Carr Wood House, Shelf, Yorks, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Bromsgrove School, Downing College, Cambridge (senior open scholar), The Middlesex Hospital (Freeman Scholar and Leopold Hudson prizeman, Hetley Clinical prizeman M R C S, L R C P) Served European War, 1914-18 Maj Royal West Kent Regt (M C), M B, B Ch 1923, D P H 1921, M A and M D (Camb) 1927 M R C P 1927, F R C P 1933 Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Fellow Zoological Society *Publications* The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with L C Dodds), 1931 Medical Bacteriology, 2nd edition, 1934, The

France, and demobilized March 1919 (D S O, despatches twice), commanded the 53rd Western Casualty Clearing Station, Territorial Army, 1920-25, late A D M S 53rd (Welsh) Division (T A) *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Nixon Villa Merthyr Vale, Glamorgan *T A* White, Merthyr Vale *T* Merthyr Vale 7 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WHITE, Clifford, M D, B S, F R C P, F R C S, F C O G, Obstetrical Surgeon, University College Hospital, Surgeon, Samaritan Hospital for Women, and to Long Grove Hospital, Lecturer, University College Hospital Medical School, *b* 1881, 2nd *s* of late Charles Stewart White, Hampstead, *m* 1911, Elaine, *o d* of late Francis Walford Mawe, Charters towers, Queensland, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College Graduated, 1904, Obstetrical Registrar, University College Hospital, 1910 12, Surgeon, Queen Charlotte's Hospital, 1912 23, Surgeon, Belgian Army, 1914 15, (medal), Examiner to the Universities of Cambridge and London and to the Royal College of Surgeons, President, Obstetrical and Gynecological section of Royal Society of Medicine, Consulting Surgeon, Metropolitan Hospital and St. Mary s Hospital for Women *Publications* Various papers and articles in professional journals and text books *Recreations* winter sports, swimming *Address* 62 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1640 *Club* Bath

WHITE, Major-General Sir (Cyril) Brudenell (Bingham), K C B, *cr* 1927, K C M G, *cr* 1919, K C V O, *cr* 1920, C B 1916, C M G 1918 D S O 1915, Major General Australian Military Forces, Chairman Local Board and Superintendent for Australia of N Z Loan and Mercantile Agency Co Ltd, Member of Commonwealth Council of Defence, 1923, 3rd *s* of late John Warren White of Cahirblonic, Co Clare, *b* 23 Sep 1876, *m* 1905, Ethel, *d* of Walter Davidson, Coliban Park, Victoria, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton School, Queensland, p s c, served South Africa 1902 (Queen s medal, 3 clasps), European War (Dardanelles), 1915 (despatches, D S O, C B), elsewhere 1915 18 (C M G, K C M G, A D C to the King, Gold Order of Merit, Montenegro, Croix de Guerre, Belgium, Croix de Guerre, France, Order of the Rising Sun, Japan (2nd Class), 1st Class Order of Aviz, Portugal, despatches), Chief of the General Staff, Australia, 1920 23 *Address* Woodnaggerak, Victoria, Australia *Clubs* Melbourne, Queensland, Brisbane

WHITE, Sir Dymoke, *see* White, Sir Rudolph D

WHITE, Edward, senior partner Milner, Son & White, landscape architects and experts in horticulture President Institute of Landscape Architects 1931 32 and 1932 33 Victorian medal of Horticulture, Hon Managing Director of Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, Consultant Landscape Architect to British Empire Exhibition, 1924, *b* Worthing, *s* of James White *m* 1st, Winifred Blair (*d* 1926), *e d* of H E Milner, C E, two *s* one *d* 2nd, 1930, Editha Whitney Rudderow, California *Address* 7 Victoria Street, S W, Ingleside, Hook Heath Woking

WHITE, Elizabeth Evelyne McIntosh, Woman Editor, Teachers World and School mistress since 1935 *d* of J A Jardine and Alexandrina, *d* of Alexander McIntosh Manchester *m* 1924, W Bertram White *Educ* University of Liverpool, B Sc, M A. Mathematics Mistress Runcorn Secondary School Mathematics Mistress, Wallasey High School for Girls, Vice Principal, Mistress of Method and Lecturer in Education, National Society's Training College for Teachers of Domestic Subjects, London, Editor of The School mistress since 1926 *Publications* Practical Science for Girls, 1920, now in 4th edition, Practical Courses in Housecraft, 1924, contributed Section on Domestic Science to the Girls Book of Careers, 1925, Housecraft, Vol VI of Modern Teaching, 1929, The Household from A Z, 1931, contributor to Good Housekeeping and other home periodicals *Recreations* golf dancing, fishing, motoring, foreign travel *Address* Shenstone, Nottingham Road, Mansfield, Notts *T* Mansfield 806 *Club* Cowdray

WHITE, Rev E Milner-, *see* Milner White

WHITE, Lt -Col Eric Stuart, D S O 1918, commanding R A S C 2nd Division, *b* 15 Nov 1888, *o s* of late W W White of Lee, Kent, *m* 1914, one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, despatches, Officer of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, Belgian Croix de Guerre with two palms) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

WHITE, Erica, Sculptor and Painter, *b* 13 June 1904, *d* of Frederic Charles White, solicitor, and Mildred S Hutchings *Educ* St George s School, Harpenden, Slade School of Art (Sculpture Scholarship two years and Painting Prize), gained London University Diploma in Fine Arts, studied at Central School of Arts and Crafts, gained British Institution Scholarship in Sculpture, 1925, studied at Royal Academy Schools (Silver and Bronze Medallist), awarded Feodora Gleichen Memorial Fund Grant, 1929, exhibited at Royal Academy and at Glasgow and Brighton Fine Art Galleries *Recreations* outdoor sports and music *Address* The Triangle Studio, Kingsdown, Deal, Kent *T* Kingsdown, Deal, 127

WHITE, Sir Ernest, Kt, *cr* 1932, J P, Chairman and Joint Managing Director, Norvic Shoe Coy Ltd Shoe Manufacturers, *b* Norwich, 6 Feb 1867, *s* of Sir George White, Kt, Norwich, and Anne Ransome, *m* 1897, Frances Evelyn Copeland; one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Grammar School, Norwich Joined firm of Howlett and White, 1885, Elected to City Council, 1915, Sheriff for City of Norwich, 1916-17, Leader Liberal Party in Norwich since 1920, Lord Mayor of Norwich, 1931, Chairman of the Arbitration Board for Boot and Shoe Industry for Norwich and District since 1912 *Recreations* golf, gardening, and horticulture *Address* Eaton House, Norwich *T* Eaton 15 Norwich *Club* National Liberal

WHITE, Col Frank Augustin Kinder, C M G 1919, D S O 1918 R L (retired), *b* 1873, *s* of Capt C A White, *m* Winifred, *d* of Spencer Harrison, Wolverton House, Bucks Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O, C M G) *Address* Benham Grange, Newbury, Berks *Club* United Service

See also Lt Col C I G Shearman

WHITE, Frank Faulder, F R C S, Consulting Surgeon to the Coventry Hospital, *b* 1861, *s* of R I White, *m* Eve, *d* of Major J D Travers, 17th Regt *Publications* Rational Treatment of Running Ears, Infected Ears *Address* The White House, Amersham

WHITE, Major Frederick Norman, C I E 1916, M D, *s* of late C F White, *b* 1877, *m* 1900, Katherine *d* of late Capt S Reid, Devonshire Regt Entered I M S 1903 Member Plague Research Commission, 1908 13 Assistant Director General, Indian Medical Service (Sanitary), 1919, retired, 1920

WHITE, Major-General Geoffrey Herbert Anthony, C B 1919, C M G 1918, D S O 1916 Col Comdt R A since 1934 *b* 3 Nov 1870 *s* of F A White, Trevor House, Belgrave Place, S W 1, *m* 1916 Beatrice, *d* of late Dudley Raikes de Chair *Educ* Eton Royal Military Academy, Woolwich First commissioned in R A 1890 R H A 1895 1916, Capt 1900, Major, 1908; served South African War, 1899

Africa and S America in H M S Repulse, 1925, *and Duke and Duchess of York to New Zealand* and Australia, 1927 *Address* H M Y Victoria and Albert, Portsmouth

WHITE, (Henry) Graham, M P (L) Birkenhead East, 1922 24 and since 1929, *b* 26 Aug 1880, *s* of late John Arnold White and Annie Sinclair, *d* of late Capt. John Graham of Birkenhead *m* 1910, Mary Irene, *d* of late Rev Charles Heath of Nether Stowey, Somerset, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Birkenhead School, Liverpool University Member of Executive Committee, League of Nations Union, 1923 1924 and 1930, Member of Birkenhead Town Council, 1917 23, Chairman, Higher Education Committee, 1921 22, Chairman Council, Beechcroft Settlement, contested Birkenhead East, 1918 and 1924 Assistant Postmaster General 1931 32, Member of Inter Parliamentary Association, Fellow of Royal Statistical Society, Chairman Birkenhead and District Employment Committee, Member Royal Institute of International Affairs, Member of Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 Member of Select Committee on Private Schools 1930, Member of Broadcasting Committee, 1935 *Address* Mere Cottage, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 604 *Clubs* Reform, Eighty, National Liberal, University, Liverpool

WHITE, Lt -Col Henry Herbert Ronald, D S O 1917 J P, D L, *b* 9 Feb 1879 *o s* of late Major General Henry George White of Lough Eske Castle, Co Donegal, *m* 1906 Florence Geraldine, 6th *d* of late Sir John Arnott, 1st Bt, two *s* *Educ* Rugby, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 60th Rifles, 1898, served Boer War, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 4 clasps) Somaliland, 1903 4 (severely wounded at Jidballi) Adjutant, 1st Mounted Corps (medal and 2 clasps) Adjutant 5th Batt 60th Rifles, 1906 8, resigned commission, 1908, Adjutant 25th Batt Royal Fusiliers, March 1915 Sep 1915, served East Africa, May 1915 March 1917 (despatches, D S O), South African Military Command, 1917 18 (despatches O B E), Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa, 1918 resigned temporary commission, 1919, High Sheriff, Co Donegal, 1912 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, hunting, polo, big game shooting *Address* Lough Eske Castle, Co Donegal, Ireland *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile

WHITE, Herbert Arthur, Managing Director Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, Director Cable and Wireless (Holding) Ltd, and Cable and Wireless Ltd, Ex officio Director Marconi International Marine Communications Co Ltd Director Marconi-E M I Television Co Ltd, President Polskie Zaklady Marconi Ltd (Warsaw) and Hungarian Marconi Co Ltd (Budapest) Vice-President Radio Austria Ltd (Vienna), and of Radio-slavia Ltd (Prague), Director of twenty five other companies of the Cables and Wireless and of the Marconi groups, *b* Tisbury, Wilts, 1876, *y s* of late Rev J Metcalfe White, *m* May, *d* of late Henry *Barnard, Mentone* *Educ.* *Caterham School* Universities of Wales, Aberystwyth, Heidelberg, and Berlin War Correspondent of the New York World in the Turco Greek campaign of 1897, represented the Morning Post and United Press of America in Vienna, 1898 1902, Berlin Correspondent of the United Press of America, 1903 10, and of the Standard, 1904-10, travelled extensively as war correspondent and special correspondent 1900 10 Editor in Chief of the Standard, 1911 1915 was employed on official political missions abroad, 1916 18 negotiated for British companies a series of concessions and contracts with Governments and other public authoritie in Central and East Europe, 1919 23 Chairman and Managing Director of Mid European Concessions, Ltd, 1920 23, founded Swiss Marconi Co, 1921, and Austrian Marconi Co, 1923, Managing Director Austrian Marconi Co, Vienna, 1923 27, as Co President of British Hungarian Bank, Budapest, and Director of its eighteen subsidiary companies, completely reorganised this group and controlled its collective management, 1924 27, General Manager Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd, 1927 32 *Address* The Minster House, St James s Court Buckingham Gate, S W 1 *T A* Etihwab, London *T* Victoria 2360 Burdenshot Cottage, Worplesdon, Surrey *T* Worplesdon 104 *Clubs* Ranelagh Constitutional, Savage, Royal Automobile, Phyllis Court, Henley

WHITE, Sir Herbert Edward, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C M G 1905, *b* 30 Oct 1855, *s* of Horace P White, late H M Consul at Tangier, *m* 1887, Helen, *d* of late Roderick Hugonin, J P, of Kinmylies House, Inverness, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, St John s College, Cambridge (M A, honours in Historical Tripos) Clerk to Legation at Tangier, 1882, Consul, 1885 1907, H B M Consul General for Morocco, 1908, with local rank of 2nd Secretary in Diplomatic Service 1895, and of 1st Secretary in Diplomatic Service, 1906 H B M Agent for Morocco, 1914 retired, 1921, Jubilee medal, 1897, British Representative at the Conference at Madrid for the Internationalisation of Tangier, 1912 and 1913 Coronation medal, 1911, Commander of the Legion d Honneur *Address* Villa Tingitana, Saint Jean de Luz, Basses Pyrenees, France *Club* Travellers'

WHITE, Herbert Martyn Oliver, M A, Lecturer in English Literature, Queen's University of Belfast, *b* 1885 3rd *s* of late Rev Robert White, Dundonald, Co Down, unmarried *Educ* Privately, Trinity College, Dublin Modern Language Scholar, 1911, Senior Mod B A Modern Literature, 1914, M A, 1919, President, University Philosophical Society, 1912 English Lecturer, Ecole Normale Superieure, Paris, 1919 20 Lecturer, English Language and Literature, University of Sheffield 1920 31, Professor of English Literature Universidad Internacional de Verano, Santander, 1933, 1934 *Publication* Thomas Purney, 1933 *Address* The University, Belfast *T* Belfast 25347

WHITE, Maj -Gen Herbert Southey Neville, C B 1917, M V O 1906 *b* 1862, *s* of late Rev Herbert Southey White of Tunstead, Norfolk, *m* 1891, Cicely Eleanor, *d* of late Rev Canon W M Pigot, one *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered R M L I 1882, Captain, 1892, Major, 1899, Lieut Col 1907, Bt Col 1910, Col 1911, Brig Gen 1914, retired, 1918, served Soudan, 1884 85, with Guards Camel Regt, present at actions of Abu Klea and Gubat (medal with two clasps bronze star), Naval Intelligence Department 1889 95, Assistant Director of Naval Intelligence, 1909 10, Inspector of Recruiting, Admiralty, 1910 13, Commandant, Depot R M, Deal, 1914-18 *Recreations* billiards, gardening *Address* 71 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T* Kens 7680 *Clubs* *United Service, M C C*

WHITE, James Dundas, M A, LL D Barrister at-law (Inner Temple), *b* 10 July 1866, *e s* of late John Orr White of Sunnyside, Kingswood Road, Upper Norwood, and Fanny, *d* of late James White of Overtoun, Dumbarton, *m* 1894, Lydia Grace (*d* 1923), *d* of late Rev R Haythornthwaite Vicar of Cleator Moor, Cumberland *Educ* Rugby, Trinity College, Cambridge M P (L) Dumbartonshire, 1906 10 and Jan Dec 1910, Tradeston Division of Glasgow, 1911 18 Parliamentary Private Secretary to Lord Pentland (Secretary for Scotland) 1910 12 to Rt Hon T M'Kinnon Wood, M P (Secretary for Scotland and afterwards Secretary to the Treasury and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster), 1912 18, Chairman of one and member of several other Depart

When Delia on the Plain appears, When June is past, Adieu Suzon, Amour fidèle, Au bord de l'eau, Chantez, chantez, jeune inspirée, Espoir en Dieu, Heureux qui peut aimer, Ici-Bas, Prière, Addio Lucia, Ave Maria O hur vidgas eg ditt brost, Das Meer hat seine Perlen, Es war ein Konig in Thule, Frithjof's Gesang, Ich fuhle deinen Odem, Liebe, Liebe, Be near me when my light is low The bonny curl, Come to me in my dreams, Did one but know I have lived and loved, I sometimes hold it half a sin, Love is and was my lord and king, Mary Morison, my soul is an enchanted boat, Since I am hers, Soft Lesbian airs, Song and music, So we'll go no more a-roving, The Throstle, Tis better to have loved and lost To Corinna singing, Until, Victorious charm, What I do and what I dream, Ye Cupids, droop each little head, My Indian Summer, 1932 *Address* 27 Rutland Court, S W 7

WHITE, Lieut -Colonel M F G, *see* Grove-White

WHITE, Lt -Col Oliver Woodhouse, D S O 1917, late Dorsetshire Regiment, *b* 1881, *s* of Alfred Cromwell White, Barrister at-Law *m* 1930, Mrs Roper, *d* of C F Burgess, Little Court, Sevenoaks, Kent Served European War, 1915-18 (despatches, D S O, Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1931 *Address* Avondale, Dorchester

WHITE, Oswald, C M G 1931, Consul General at Osaka, Japan *b* 23 Sep 1884, *m* Kathleen Elizabeth, *d* of J C Hall, C M G, I S O, three *d* Student Interpreter in Japan 1903, Vice Consul at Osaka, 1914, Consul at Tamsui, 1919, Nagasaki, 1920, Dairen, 1925, Consul General at Seoul, 1927 *Address* British Consulate General, Osaka, Japan *Club* Thatched House

WHITE, Patrick, M P (N) North Meath, 1900 18, an advanced United Irish Leaguer *Address* Clonalvy, Balbriggan

WHITE, Percy, novelist, journalist, *b* London, 1852, 2nd *s* of late Dr Charles White, *m* 1888, Constance (*d* 1916), *d* of late Charles Cooper *Educ* privately Served as Lieut R N V R as interpreter to 6th Wing of R N A S in Eastern Mediterranean, 1917, as Staff Capt R A F Intelligence, 1918, edited Public Opinion for ten years, Lecturer on English Literature at the Egyptian University at Cairo 1911-24 *Publications* Mr Bailey Martin, 1893, A King s Diary, 1894 Corruption, 1895, Andria, 1896, A Passionate Pilgrim, 1897, A Millionaire s Daughter, 1898, The Infatuation of the Countess, 1899, The Heart of the Dancer, 1900 The West End, 1900, The Journal of a Jealous Woman, 1900 The Grip of the Bookmaker, 1901, The New Christians, 1902, Park Lane, 1903, The Triumph of Mrs St George, 1904, The System, The Patient Man, 1905, Mr John Strood, 1906, The Eight Guests, 1906, Colonel Daveron, 1907, Mr Strudge, 1907, Love and the Poor Suitor, 1908, The Rescuer, 1908, The House of Intrigue, Love and the Wise Men, 1909, The Lost Halo, 1910, The Broken Phial 1911, To day, 1912 Cairo, 1914, Mr Bailey-Martin, O B I, 1923, The Central Passes (with E G Boulenger), 1934 *Address* Villa Kef, Roquebrune, A -M, France *Clubs* Savile, Authors

WHITE, Richard Clement, M A, Principal of Winchester Training College since 1933, Member of Court of Governors of University College, Southampton, since 1936 *b* Preston, 1901 *s* of late Charles White and Alice, *d* of Richard Clement Davies, *m* 1936 Joyce Isabel, *er d* of Charles Frederick Harris Rugby *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford formerly Warden of Stephenson Hall Sheffield, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Sheffield *Publications* articles and reviews *Recreations* music travel rowing motoring *Address* King Alfred's College, Winchester, Holm Lodge, Winchester *T* 167, 1311

WHITE, Col Richard Stephen Murray-, C B E 1926, D S O 1917, *b* 1876, *s* of late Capt S Murray White, *m* 1906, Gwendolen, *y d* of late J Latimer, Southampton, one three *d* Served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, two medals with seven clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), commanded 156th West Scottish Infantry Brigade, Territorial Army 1923 27 *Address* Ivy Lodge, Hounslow, W *T* Hounslow 2146

WHITE, Brig -Gen Hon Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, *b* 26 Oct 1861, 4th *s* of 2nd Baron Annaly and Emily, *d* of James Stuart, unmarried *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Joined 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1882, served Nile Campaign, 1884 85 (Staff) (medal with clasp, Khedive s star), A D C and Military Secretary, Cork District, 1886 89 York District, 1889 91, passed Staff Coll, 1892, Staff Officer, Rhodesia Horse, 1894 Magistrate, Bechuanaland, 1894, served South African War (Staff of 6th Division) 1900 (medal with 5 clasps, despatches, Bt Maj), raised and commanded 10th Batt Royal Fusiliers, Aug 1914, served in France, 1915 18 (despatches six times, C M G, Bt Col, D S O, twice wounded), Brig Gen comdg 184 Infantry Brigade, France 1916 18, original member Borstal Association Committee *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Primrose Cottage, Fife Road, East Sheen, S W 14 *Clubs* Turf, Brooks s, Travellers, New, Edinburgh

WHITE, Robert, C B E 1920, Managing Director, Gibson and Lumgair, Ltd, Selkirk, Scotland, Assistant Director, Wool Textile Production War Office, during European War *Address* Kinnaird, Melrose, Roxburghshire *T* Melrose 49 *Clubs* Junior Carlton, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh

WHITE, Professor R G, M Sc Professor of Agriculture University College of North Wales, *m* 1919, Iola, 2nd *d* of late E O Price, M D, and Mrs Price, Bangor *Address* College Farm, Aber, Caernarvonshire

WHITE, Lt -Col Robert L, *see* Lynch White

WHITE, Capt Sir (Rudolph) Dymoke, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1922, late Hampshire Carabiniers, *b* 11 June 1888 *s* of Sir Woolmer White 1st Bt, and Edith Wittcomb, *yr d* of George Dawes Monck, of Hilsea, Hants, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1912, Isabelle, *yr d* of James G MacGowan, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham Trinity College Cambridge B A High Sheriff of County of Southampton, 1935 *Heir* *s* Headley Dymoke, *b* 15 April 1914 *Address* Southleigh Park, near Havant, Hants, Salle Park, Norfolk *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Cavalry

See also C V *Bulstrode*

WHITE, Captain Samuel Albert, Vice Chairman Advisory Board of Agriculture, Chairman Customs Fauna Advisory Board, Chairman Fauna and Flora Protection Committee, C M B O U C F A O U, *b* Adelaide, 20 Dec. 1870 *s* of Samuel White and Martha Taylor, *m* 1st, 1906 Ethel Rosina (*d* 1926), *d* of late Samuel Toms, no *c* 2nd, 1927, Muriel Beatrice *d* of George G Fisher, Back-Te-Nandra Station, New South Wales one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christian Brothers College and St. Peters College Adelaide First scientific expedition up the Murray River, 1887, led an expedition into West Australia, 1888 returned in 1889 and went to Eyres Peninsula 1891, undertook an expedition into N Queensland for next ten years raced horses, etc, but in 1900 joined the Colours as a Lieutenant and went to S Africa served through and received Captaincy on the field (Queen s medal 3 bars King s medal 2 bars) Commandent of Hanover and Colesburg, Administrator 11 areas and O C Colonial troops 11 and

WHITE, Rt Hon Sir (William) Thomas, P C 1920 G C M G cr 1935, K C M G, cr 1916, b Halton County, Ontario, 13 Nov 1866 s of James White, who came to Canada in 1860 from Omagh, County Tyrone, Ireland, m 1890, Annie Silverthorne, no c *Educ* Public and High School, Province of Ontario, University of Toronto Graduate University of Toronto Graduate (with gold medal) Law Society of Upper Canada, called to Bar of Ontario, 1899 Vice President and General Manager National Trust Company, Limited, of Toronto, Montreal, and Winnipeg, took active part in Dominion Elections, 1911, on Reciprocity issue, Member for Leeds, Ontario, 1911 21, and Minister of Finance, 1911 19 *Recreation* golf *Address* Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Toronto, York Toronto, National, Rideau Ottawa

WHITE, Rev Wilson Woodhouse, M A, Rector of Gunton and Vicar of Hanworth, b 28 April 1864, s of Henry White, late Rector of Brockdish, and Catherine Sowdon, m 1894, late Edith Isabella, 2nd d of late Rev E H Morton, one s (killed in the war) *Educ* St Paul's College, Stony Stratford, Norwich School, Selwyn College Cambridge Curate of Tooting, Graveney, 1887 93 Chaplain to Duke of Buccleuch at Langholm 1893 1903, Curate of Brockdish 1903-05, Rector of Brockdish 1906 1927 Rural Dean of Redenhall 1915 27, Honorary Canon of Norwich Cathedral, 1934 *Recreations* cricket, golf, tennis *Address* Gunton with Hanworth Rectory, Norwich, Norfolk *T A* Hanworth Norfolk

WHITE-SMITH, Sir Henry, Kt, cr 1921, C B E 1918, Chevalier Legion d'honneur, b 6 July 1878, s of late W G Smith m, three s two d *Educ* privately Past Chairman, the Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Ltd, Member of Government Advisory Committee on Civil Aviation, was Commercial Delegate representing the British Aircraft Industry on the International Air Convention of the Peace Conference, occupying position of Vice Chairman to Legal and Commercial Sub Commission, was Member of Government Civil Aerial Transport Committee *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* 17 Ennismore Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7266 Court Lodge, Hooe, near Battle *T* Cooden 256 *Clubs* Royal Aero, Conservative, Lansdowne House

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, F R S 1903, F B A 1931, Sc D, Hon D Sc (Manchester University) Hon LL D St. Andrews and University of Wisconsin Hon Sc D Harvard, Yale and Montreal, Professor of Philosophy, Harvard University since 1924 Fellow, late Senior Mathematical Lecturer, Trinity College, Cambridge, Council of Royal Society, 1914-1915 Governor of Borough Polytechnic, Southwark, sometime Senator of University of London and Dean of Faculty of Science, Chairman of the Academic Council, Chairman of the Delegacy Administering Goldsmith's College President of the Mathematical Association, 1915 16, President of Section A, Brit. Association 1916, Tarner Lecturer, Trinity College 1919, Gifford Lecturer, Edinburgh University, 1927-28, 1st recipient James Scott Prize, Royal Soc Edin 1922 Sylvester Medal, Royal Soc, London, 1925, Butler Medal, Columbia University, New York, 1930, b 15 Feb 1861 s of Canon Whitehead, Vicar of St. Peter's, Isle of Thanet m. Evelyn d of late Capt A Wade Seaforth Highlanders one s one d *Educ.* Sherborne School Trinity Coll Camb Lecturer Applied Mathematics and Mechanics and later, Reader in Geometry University College London, 1911 14 Professor of Applied Mathematics, Imperial College of Science, 1914 24 *Publications* A Treatise on Universal Algebra 1898, Science and the Modern World, 1926 The Aims of Education, 1929, Process and Reality, An Essay in Cosmology, 1929, Adventures of Ideas, 1933, Nature and Life, 1934, Religion in the Making, Symbolism, The Function of Reason, Memoirs on Algebra Symbolic Logic in American Journal of Mathematics articles Mathematics, Axioms of Geometry, and Non Euclidean Geometry in new edition of Encycl Brit, and other scientific memoirs, Introduction to Mathematics, The Organisation of Thought, Principles of Natural Knowledge, The Concept of Nature The Principle of Relativity, The Rhythm of Education and with Hon Bertrand Russell Principia Mathematica *Address* Harvard University and 504 Radnor Hall, 984 Memorial Drive, Camb, Mass U S A *Club* Athenæum

WHITEHEAD, Vice-Adm Frederic Aubrey, C B 1919, D L and J P West Lothian b 29 Aug 1874, 8th c of George Whitehead, of Deighton Grove York, m 1916, Elizabeth, d of Patrick T Caird, Belleaire, Greenock, two s two d *Educ* H M S Britannia Midshipman, 1889, Lieut 1893, Commander, 1904 Capt 1910, Rear Adm 1921, during European War commanded H M ships Magnificent, Royal Arthur, Roxburgh, Director of Mercantile Movements, Sep 1917, Retired List, 1923, Vice Adm retired, 1926 *Address* Ashburnham, South Queensferry West Lothian *T* South Queensferry 320 *Club* Royal Automobile

WHITEHEAD, Frederick, Artist *Address* 174 Belsize Road, South Hampstead, N W

WHITEHEAD, Rt Rev Henry, D D b 19 Dec 1853, m 1903, Isabel, C B E, d of Canon Duncan, one s *Educ* Sherborne, Trinity College Oxford (Fellow, Lecturer, 1878 83). Ordained 1879, Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta, 1883 99, Superior of the Oxford Mission, Calcutta, 1890 99, Bishop of Madras, 1899 1922, Hon Fellow, Trinity Coll, Oxford, 1920 *Publications* The Village Gods of South India 1916, Indian Problems in Religion Education, Politics, 1924, Christ in the Indian Villages, 1930, Christian Education in India, 1932 *Address* Pincent's Hill, Calcot, Reading

WHITEHEAD, Brig James, C M G 1920, D S O 1916, Indian Army, retired, Assistant Commissioner, Metropolitan Police, since 1933 b 1880, s of late Lt Col Edmund Whitehead, late Black Watch, m 1907, y d of late Sir Arthur Fell four s one d *Educ* Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, C M G, Legion of Honour), Director of Organisation, Simla, 1921 25, commanded Abbottabad Brigade, 1925 27, A D C retired, 1927 a Chief Constable, Metropolitan Police, 1927 33, Deputy Asst Comr, 1933 *Address* 3 Spencer Hill, S W 19 *T* Wimbledon 5341 *Club* Army and Navy

WHITEHEAD, Sir Rowland Edward, 3rd Bt, cr 1889, K C 1910, 2nd s of Sir James Whitehead, 1st Bart b 1 Sep 1863, S brother, 1931 m 1893, Ethel M L, d of late Philip H Rathbone two s two d *Educ* Clifton College University College, Oxon, Second Class Classical Moderations First Class Final History, M A One of H M's Lieutenants for the City of London, late Chairman of Council of Clifton College, Member of Committee on Work of National Importance, 1916-19 Lieut 2nd Vol Bn City of London Regt, Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, M P (L) S E Essex, 1906 10 Private Secretary (unpaid) to Right Hon Herbert Samuel, M P, 1906 9 Parliamentary Secretary (unpaid) to the Attorney General, 1909 10, J P Berks, Berks County Council *Heir* s Philip Henry Rathbone b 24 July 1897 *Address* White Cross Wallingford

WHITEHOUSE, Arthur Wildman, M A, Principal, Glasgow Veterinary College since 1922 b 25 Sep 1865 s of Edward Orange Wildman Whitehouse and Hannah Statham, m

Progress, 1906, A Bibliography of Childhood and Adolescence, 1905, Problems of Boy Life, 1911, An Enquiry into Working Boys Homes in London, 1908 (part author), Camping for Boys, 1911, Song and Hymns for Boys (edited) 1912, A National System of Education, 1913, Essays on Social and Political Questions, 1914, Belgium in War, 1915, Educational and Social Experiments, 1917, The English Public School System, 1919 Ruskin Centenary Addresses and Ruskin Centenary Letters, 1919, Ruskin the Prophet, 1920, Wider Aspects of Education, 1923, Bembridge, an Historical and General Survey, 1923, To-Day Stories, Biographies, Addresses, 1925, Adventures in Science (edited), 1925, Woodcuts (edited) 1926, Holiday Occupations for Boys, 1926, Creative Education, 1928, The Craftsmanship of Books, 1928, Introduction to the Exhibition Illustrating English Education at New York University 1927, The Solitary Warrior, 1928, A Bembridge Fable, 1928, A Visit to Nansen, 1928, Tintoretto's Paradise, 1930, Nansen, a Book of Homage, 1930, Scott Holland's St Paul's Cathedral (edited with introduction), 1930, A Form Room Fellowship, 1931, To My Boys, 1932, A Boys Symposium, 1932, Three Bembridge Fables, 1932, The Road to Bethlehem a Nativity Play (with J C R Cook), 1933, The Boy of To-day, a Defence, 1933, The Inn at the End of the World, a Nativity Play (with J C R Cook), 1934, To The Memory of Ruskin (edited and partly written), 1934, Thy Youth and Cause, 1934 The Master a study of Michelangelo (with Colin Rocke), 1934, The Mystic Spring, a Nativity Play (with Donald Sutcliffe) 1935, Education in My Time, 1935, Broadcasting and Education, 1936, The Inn at the End of the World and other plays of the Nativity, 1936, The Exhibition Rooms at Brantwood, 1936 Brantwood A History of Ruskin's Home, 1936 *Recreations* literature, travel *Address* Yellowsands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight *T* Bembridge 64 *Clubs* National Liberal, Reform, Authors'

WHITEHOUSE, Lieut -Col Philip Henry, D S O 1919, *b* Handsworth 1885, *s* of Philip Whitehouse *Educ* Handsworth Grammar School Served European War 1914-1919 (despatches thrice, Italian Croce di Guerra, D S O) *Address* The Hive, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire

WHITEHOUSE, Remsen, Secretary of the Legation at Rome, Special Diplomatic Agent for the United States at Berne *Publication* Life of Lamartine *Address* U S Legation Berne Switzerland

WHITEHOUSE, Wallace Edward, M Sc, L C P Special Lecturer in Geography, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, since 1930, *b* 1882, *s* of Albert Edward Whitehouse, Wolverhampton *m* 1905, Mabel *d* of Alfred Hammond of Wordsley, two *s* *Educ* Technical School, Walsall, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Secondary School Teacher, 1906-12, Fellow of Royal Meteorological Society, 1908, Gilchrist Geography Student 1912 Cambridge Geography Diploma, 1918 Assistant Lecturer and Lecturer, Geography, University College of Wales, 1913 30, Geography and General Knowledge Examiner, various Boards *Publications* Articles on teaching of Geography in Journal of Geography, U S A Scottish Geographical Magazine and Geography, Articles on various European countries, etc in Ency Brit. (xiv edn) and on Britain in Enciclopedia Italiana, Handbook to Relief Model of Wales *Address* 4 St Michael's Place, Aberystwyth

WHITELAW, Alexander, J P, D L, *b* 1862 *e s* of late Alexander Whitelaw and Barbara Forbes *d* of late Robert Lockhart *m* 1886, Dorothy (*d* 1936), *e d* of Ralph Disraeli, and niece of late Earl of Beaconsfield *Educ* Harrow Trinity College, Cambridge Lanarkshire Yeomanry and Sussex Yeomanry, 1885 1909 *Address* Gartshore, Kirkintilloch, Scotland *Club* Carlton

WHITELAW, Anne Watt, Head of Talbot Settlement, Camberwell, since 1932, *b* Edinburgh, 1875, *d* of late G E Whitelaw, Auckland, New Zealand *Educ* Auckland College and Grammar School Girton College, Cambridge (Certificated Student) Mathematical Tripos, Class II, 1879, M A Dublin, 1905, Assistant Mistress, Wycombe Abbey School, 1897 1906 Headmistress of Girls Grammar School, Auckland, N Z, 1906-1910, Headmistress of Wycombe Abbey School, 1910-25, Head of Education Department, Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham, 1928 30 *Address* Talbot Settlement, 48 Addington Square, Camberwell, S E 5 *Club* Pioneer

WHITELAW, David *Publications* M'Stodger's Affinity, 1896, The Gang, Moon of the Valleys Princess Galva, The Man with the Red Beard The Secret of Chauville, Girl from the East The Little Hour of Peter Wells, The League of Saint Louis A Castle in Bohemia, The Mystery of Enid Bellairs, The Impostor, 1915, A Flutter in Kings, 1916, The Madgwick Affair, 1917, The Master of Merlains, The Valley of Bells, 1918, Man on the Dover Road, 1919, Ballet-scene Carmagnole (music by Herman Finck), Pirates' Gold 1920, Little Lady of Arrock, 1922 The Stones of Khor, 1923 For Conduct Unbefitting, 1925, The Villa Petroff, 1926 The Man from Mexico City, 1927, Mystery at Furze Acres, Spanish Heels, Number Fifteen, The Roof, Murder Calling, Hotel Sinister, 1936, Wolfs Crag, The Big Picture, Corpus Delicti, Inventor of Games, Lexicon, Alfa-Cubes, Cross Sums, 1936 *Address* Pennings, Roedean, Brighton, *T* Brighton 4355 *Club* Savage

WHITELAW, William, *b* 15 March 1868, 3rd *s* of late Alex. Whitelaw of Gartshore, Dumbartonshire, *m* 1890, Gertrude, *d* of late T C Thompson, Milton Hall, Cumberland, two *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge (B A) M P (C) Perth City, 1892 95, Chairman, London and North Eastern Railway Company, and Forth Bridge Railway Co, Director, Bank of Scotland *Address* Hatton House, Kirknewton, Midlothian *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative

WHITELEY, family name of **Lord Marchamley**

WHITELEY, Cecil, K C 1921, J P, D L, Common Serjeant of City of London since 1934, a Governor of Dulwich College, Bencher Middle Temple, *b* 10 May 1875 2nd *s* of late George Crispe Whiteley, M A, of The Chestnuts Dulwich Common, S E *Educ* Dulwich College, King's College, Cambridge B A 1897, M A 1898 Called to Bar Middle Temple, 1900, Recorder of Sandwich, 1920 29, West Ham, 1929 30, Southend on Sea, 1930, Chairman of the London Quarter Sessions, 1931 32, Judge of Mayor's and City of London Court, 1932 34, late Chairman of Surrey Quarter Sessions, Referee under Safeguarding of Industries and Finance Acts, 1928, Commissioner of Assize 1930, Junior Counsel to the Treasury at Central Criminal Court 1912 21 *Publication* Whiteley's Licensing Laws *Address* 73 St. James's Street S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, Beefsteak

WHITELEY, George C., *see* Whiteley, Cecil

WHITELEY, Comm Sir (Herbert) Maurice Huntington-, 2nd Bt *cr* 1918, A M I E E, R N (retd), Director Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co, Ltd, *b* 25 July 1896, *s* of Sir Herbert James Huntington Whiteley, 1st Bt and Florence Kate, *e d* of W B Huntington, J P, D L, *S* father 1936, *m* 1919, Margot, 3rd *d* of Rt Hon Stanley Baldwin *q v*, three *s* *Educ* Eton *Heir* *s* Herbert Oliver, *b* 1920 *Address* The Old

quarters, Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia

WHITFIELD, Arthur, M D (Lond), F R C P, M R C S, Emeritus Professor of Dermatology, King s College, London, Consulting Physician to Skin Department of King s College Hospital and to Queen Alexandra s Military Hospital, *s* of late George Whitfield, of 28 Nottingham Place, W, *m* Margaret, *e d* of late Charles Tuttle, Rochester, N Y, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King s College School and College (Fellow), Lumleian Lecturer Royal College of Physicians, 1921 *Publications* A Handbook of Skin Diseases, articles on various skin diseases, Encyclopædia Medica, and to Allbutt s System of Medicine, contribution to discussion on Eczema, International Congress of Dermatology, Paris, 1900, and numerous papers on Skin Diseases in medical journals *Recreations* golf, cycling, shooting *Address* Redlands, Beaconsfield, 135 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 2607

WHITFIELD, George, Art critic, film critic and sub-editor Liverpool Echo, painter and designer, *b* 1891, *m* 1920, Beatrix, *d* of Makrouhi Yanikian, Dardanelles, one *d* Studied art under Fred V Burridge at Liverpool School of Art, and under former pupil of G F Watts, Sir Frederick Leighton and Carolus Duran, press cartoonist since 1912, special correspondent of Liverpool Echo and Post various times, pen drawings from aeroplane of German naval surrender, former publicity manager, British cinema group and correspondent chief American film companies, motor correspondent, painter in oils (figure) black and white, posters, illustrations, lectures on art, Member Alliance Française, travelled France, Germany and Monaco, served Royal Naval Air Service *Publications* short stories, poems, signed articles on painting, sculpture, architecture, the cinema, boxing, Liverpool Artists Biographical Series *Recreations* motoring and work *Address* Shandon House, Rock Ferry Cheshire *Club* Press

WHITFIELD, Joseph Louis, D S O 1918, M A, Rector of the Catholic Church, Southend-on Sea since 1922, *b* 16 Dec 1876 *s* of Harry William and Elizabeth Whitfield *Educ* St Edmund s College, Ware, Fitzwilliam House and Christ s College, Cambridge Theological studies at Oscott College, Birmingham Priest 1904 Teaching at St Edmund s College 1904 Bursar 1906 8, Priest in charge Boxmoor 1908 10 Vice Rector of Oscott College and Professor of Moral Theology 1910 14 Temp Chaplain to the Forces 1914 18 in France with 1st Brigade 1914 16, with 56th Div 1917 18 (D S O, despatches) Master of St Edmund s House, Cambridge 1918 21 *Publications* Joint Editor of Phillimore s Warwick Registers (Vols 2 and 3) Contributor to Catholic Encyclopædia occasional articles on English Catholic History and small lives of B John Southworth and B Anne Lyne *Address* The Catholic Rectory, Southend on Sea

WHITHAM, Brig John Lawrence, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, p s c Commander, 11th Mixed Brigade and Base Commandant 1st Military District, Queensland, since 1935, *b* 7 Oct. 1881, *m* 1920, Olive, *widow* of Edward Doveton Carder Young, Cape Town, and *d* of George Renatus Le Pays, one *s* one *d* Served South African War, 1902, Australian Commonwealth Horse (Queen s medal) South African Constabulary, 1902 4 Tasmanian Volunteers, 1898 1902, Australian Permanent Forces (Adm and Inst Staff) since 1910, European War, 1914 19, 12th Battalion (1st Division) Sep 1914 Jan 1916 (Captain and Major C M G), Headquarters (2nd Division) (Staff) Feb Sep 1916 (Lieut Col), Headquarters (A I F) (Staff), Oct 1916 June 1917, 52nd Battalion (4th Division), July 1917 May 1918 (D S O) 49th Battalion (4th Division), June 1918 to completion of hostilities, Repatriation and Demobilisation A I F (Staff), 1919, Temp Comdr Field Troops and District Base Commandant, 6th Military Division, Tasmania, 1933-35 *Address* Victoria Barracks, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia *Clubs* Queensland, United Service, Brisbane

WHITING, Arthur John, M D, M R C P, Consulting Physician to the Prince of Wales s General Hospital, London, N, Consulting Physician to King Edward Memorial Cottage Hospital, Hendon, N W, Physician to the City Dispensary, Vice President, late Hon Secretary, Fellowship of Medicine and Post Graduate Medical Association, London *Educ* privately, University of Edinburgh, Middlesex Hospital Resident Physician, Royal Edinburgh Infirmary, Assistant Professor of Physiology and of Clinical Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, House Physician and Medical Registrar to the National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, London, Physician to the Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption and other Diseases of the Chest, London, sometime President, Dean and Lecturer in the N E London Post Graduate College, Consulting Physician, County of London War Hospital gold medallist for the M D degree, Murchison Memorial scholar, Goodsir prizeman *Publications* Book on Medical Diagnosis (4th edition), scientific and medical papers in the Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Proceedings Royal Society of Medicine, Brain, the Lancet, British Medical Journal, Post Graduate Medical Journal, and other English and foreign medical publications *Recreations* walking, reading, water colour sketching, etc *Address* 14 Welbeck Street W 1 *T* Welbeck 9441

WHITING, Frederic, R S W, R P, R I, *b* Hampstead, 1873, *m* 1914 *Educ* Deal St Mark s College, Chelsea St John s Wood Art Schools, Royal Academy Schools, Julien s, Paris War Correspondent and Artist for the Graphic, China, 1900 1, Russo Japanese War, 1904 5 paints portraits and figure subjects, Paris Salon, 1914 (mention hon) Silver Medal, Paris Salon, 1926, joined 18th County of London, Oct 1914 *Exhibits* International, Royal Academy, Royal Institute, etc, and chief provincial galleries Pictures in Public Galleries in Liverpool, Brighton, Wolverhampton, Glasgow, N S Wales, medal for best water colour, Anglo German Exhibition holds China medal, British Expeditionary Force, 1901, Japanese War medal and clasp, 1904 5 Imperial War Museum—Gen Sir William Marshall, Adm Sir Richard Peirse *Recreation* riding *Address* 22 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 3601 *Clubs* Arts, Chelsea Arts

WHITING, Lilian, author, *b* Niagara Falls, New York, *o d* of Hon L D Whiting, State Senator in Illinois for twenty years *Educ* mostly private tutors A writer from childhood, lit ed Boston Daily Traveller, 1882 90, editor in chief Boston Budget, 1890 93, press correspondent, contributor to New York Times and various magazines, passes much of the time since 1896 in Europe, largely in Paris and Italy extended tours in Colorado California Arizona, Canada, and the great north west to Prince Rupert, sailing to the Panama Pacific Exposition, 1901, 1903, 1906, 1915, hon member Browning Societies in several cities *Publications* The World Beautiful, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series, 1894 6, From Dreamland Sent—poems, 1897 After Her Death, the Story of a Summer, 1897 Kate Field, A Record, 1899, Life and Poetry of Mrs Browning, 1898 The Spiritual Significance 1900 The World Beautiful in Books 1902 Boston Days, 1901, The Life Radiant, 1903 The Outlook Beautiful, 1905, The Florence of Landor, 1905, The Land of Enchantment, 1906, From Dream

Catholic and Protestant Bibles, The Story of Droitwich, Studies in Modern Christendom, Baptists of London, The Work of a Minister Calvinism and Evangelism, Congregational Hymn Singing, Handbook to the Baptist Church Hymnal *Recreation* archæology *Address* 18 New London Road, Chelmsford *T* Chelmsford 2194

WHITLEY, William Thomas, Writer on the history of art in England, *b* London, *s* of William Whitley, Kensington, and Mary Gilder, *m* 1888, Mary Alford (*d* 1931), one *s* *Educ* Private Schools Painted when younger, and exhibited landscapes and figure pictures at the Royal Academy, the Royal Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, the Dudley Gallery, the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, the Royal Institute of Oil Painters, the Royal Society of British Artists, etc, has since contributed articles to Art Journal Magazine of Art, Studio, Burlington Magazine, Connoisseur, and the annual publication of the Walpole Society, and has for many years written records of contemporary art history for the Annual Register and Whitaker's Almanack, was the original representative and principal writer, under Mr Nicol Dunn's editorship, of the bi weekly, non critical articles, Art and Artists, which for some years were a feature of the Morning Post *Publications* Thomas Gainsborough Artists and their Friends in England, 1700 1799 Art in England, 1800 1820, Art in England, 1821 1837 Life of Gilbert Stuart (published in America by Harvard University) and Thomas Heaphy *Recreation* sleeping *Address* 70 Grove End House N W 8

WHITMORE, Colonel Francis Henry Douglas Charlton, C B 1935, C M G 1918, D S O 1917 T D 1919, J P, Lord Lieutenant of Essex and Custos Rotulorum since 1936, *o s* of late Thomas Charles Douglas Whitmore, late Capt R H G, of Apley, Salop, and Louisa M E 5th *d* of Sir William E Cradock Hartopp, 3rd Bart, *b* 1872, *m* 1st, 1900, Violet Frances Elisabeth O B E (*d* 1927) *y d* of late Sir William Hy Houldsworth, 1st Bart 2nd, 1931, Ellis Christense, *e d* of Herr Direktor Knud Johnsen Bergen Norway, one *d* *Educ* Eton Lord of the Manors of Orsett Little Thurrock, Stifford, and Corringham High Sheriff, Essex, 1922 23, Military Member of Territorial Army Association, County of Essex since 1908, Chairman, 1929 36 President, 1936, Member of the Territorial Army Advisory Committee, War Office, 19[illegible], Member of the Board of the Seamen's Hospital Society Dreadnought, 1924, Hon Col Essex Group of Anti Aircraft Searchlight Companies, Royal Engineers (T A), 1926 33 Hon Colonel 104th Essex Yeomanry Field Brigade R A 1936, Lieut Col commanding Essex Yeomanry, 1915 18, 10th (P W O) Royal Hussars, 1918 19, served European War, 1914 19 (despatches five times, C M G, D S O, T D) *Publication* The 10th P W O Royal Hussars and the Essex Yeomanry in the European War, 1914 19 *Address* Orsett Hall, Grays, Essex *T A* Orsett *T* Orsett 33 *Clubs* Carlton, Cavalry

WHITMORE, Capt. Geoffrey C W, *see* Wolryche Whitmore

WHITNALL, S E, M A, M D, B Ch (Oxon), M R C S, L R C P (London), F R S (C) late Capt R A M C (T F) Professor of Anatomy, University of Bristol since 1935 *b* 1876 *s* of A W Whitnall, of Huxton, Lancashire *m* 1904 *d* of late C C Wyllie two *s* one *d* *Educ* Owens College, Manchester Radley College, Berks Magdalen College, Oxford St Thomas's Hospital, London Welch Memorial Prize 1902 Formerly University Demonstrator in Human Anatomy Oxford, Professor of Anatomy at McGill University, Montreal 1919 34 Radcliffe Prize, 1918, Nettleship Prize, 1923 M O Oxford Hussars, France, 1916 *Publications* Anatomy of the Human Orbit, 1921 The Study of Anatomy, 1923, numerous papers on Ophthalmological Anatomy and anatomical sections in various text books *Recreations* shooting, golf *Address* The University, Bristol, 17 Downleaze, Bristol, 9 *Club* Bath

WHITNEY, Prof James Pounder, Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Cambridge, since 1919 *b* 30 Nov 1857 *s* of Rev T Whitney Vicar of Marsden, Huddersfield, *m* Roberta F A Champley *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, King's College, Cambridge Formerly Lecturer in History, Owens College, Deacon, 1883, Priest, 1885, Rector of Hempstead with Lessingham, Norfolk, 1890 95, Rector of Milton, Cambridge, 1895 1900, Principal of Bishop's College Lennoxville, Canada, 1900 5, Canon of Quebec Cathedral up to 1905, Chaplain of St Edward's Church, Cambridge, 1906 9, Hulsean Lecturer, 1906, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Chelmsford, 1914 19, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, King's College, London, 1908 18, Joint Editor of the Cambridge Mediæval History (vols i–iii), Rector of Wicken Bonhunt, 1918 19 *Publications* The Reformation (1503 1648), Maps in the Clarendon Press Atlas, The Episcopate and The Reformation, 1917, Hildebrandine Essays, articles in Cambridge Modern History and History of English Literature, etc *Address* 6 St Peter's Terrace, or Emmanuel College Cambridge

WHITNEY-SMITH, E., R B S, portrait sculptor *b* 2 Aug 1880 *m* 1911, Rachel Pitt Clifton Bristol, one *s* *Address* 41 Priory Road N W 6 *T* Maida Vale 7477 *Club* Arts

WHITSON, Sir Thomas Barnby, Kt, *cr* 1931, D L, J P, LL D, C A, F R S E, *b* 10 Mar 1869 *e s* of late Thomas Whitson, C A, Edinburgh, *m* 1st Wilhelmina Jamieson, 2nd *d* of W J Adie Voe, Shetland, two *s* one *d* 2nd, Mabel Christian *d* of late George Edward Forbes, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson's College, Loretto School Edinburgh University Member of the Society of Accountants in Edinburgh 1892 one of the founders of the Scottish Zoological Park 1912, Member of the Town Council of Edinburgh, 1916 32, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, 1929 32, Chairman of the Board of Management Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh Chairman Scottish Departmental Committee on Housing, 1933, Chairman Herring Industry Board 1935, Director Scottish Union and National Insurance Company *Publication* The Lord Provosts of Edinburgh, 1296 1932 *Address* 27 Eglinton Crescent, Edinburgh *T* Edinburgh 62155

WHITTAKER, Edmund Taylor, F R S 1905 Hon LL D St Andrews and University of California Hon Sc D Dublin, Hon Fellow of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland Professor of Mathematics, Edinburgh University, since 1912, Foreign Member of the R Accademia dei Lincei Corresponding Member of the Pontifical Academy of Sciences, Rome, Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1935, *b* 1873, *s* of John Whittaker Birkdale *m* 1901, Mary, *d* of Rev Thos Boyd, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Trinity Coll, Camb Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman, Fellow of Trinity College, Camb, 1896 1907 Secretary to Royal Astronomical Society, 1901 6, Royal Astronomer of Ireland, 1906 12 Pres Mathematical Association, 1920 21 Rouse Ball Lecturer, Cambridge Univ, 1926 Pres of Section A of the British Assoc, 1927 President London Mathematical Society 1928 29 Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society 1931 Hitchcock Professor University of California, 1934, De Morgan Medallist of the London Mathematical Society,

N W Frontier of India (Mohmand) 1908 (medal with clasp), Egypt (Suez Canal), 1915 (despatches), Gallipoli 1915 (despatches twice, M C), France, 1916 18 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

WHITTINGHAM, Rev George Gustavus Napier, D D (Hon) Nashotah Theological Seminary, 1936, Vicar of St Matthias, Earls Court since 1934, *b* 18 Nov 1866, 2nd *s* of late Major-General Fernando Santiago Nicolas Whittingham, C B, and Charlotte Anne Reid, Runnymede, Old Windsor, *m* 1891, Maud Marion *d* of late Bartholomew Arcedeckne Duncan, M D, 29 Wimpole Street, W 1, one *s* *Educ* Haileybury College, Ecole Alsacienne, Paris, Worcester College, Oxford Deacon, 1890, Priest, 1891, curacies, 1890-92, Rector of Duntisbourne Abbots, Glos 1892 95 Vicar of Evesham, 1895 1900, Priest in-charge of Good Shepherd Mission, Birmingham, 1901-4, Hon Assistant Chaplain, Chapel Royal Savoy, 1894-1907, travelled or lived on continent, 1905 1907, Priest-in charge of St Silas Mission, Kentish Town, 190 -12, built the church and formed the new parish of St Silas the-Martyr, Kentish Town, 1912, Vicar of that church, 1912-30, Chap of St Mark s Anglican Church, Florence, 1930-32, of St Paul s, Cannes, 1933, preached missions in Brooklyn and New York City, Lent, 1914 and 1916, founded the Anglo-Catholic Pilgrimage Association to revive Pilgrimages to Palestine, 1924, Hon Sec of the Association, 1924, Kt Commander of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1925, Russian Archpriest s Cross, 1926, Co-founder and Chairman of the Russian Church Aid Fund, 1923, Chairman of the Bishop of London s Housing Committee, 1928 *Publications* Who is to Blame? 1916, The Home of Fadeless Splendour, or Palestine of To day 1921, second ed, 1928, third ed, 1931 *Recreations* boating, cycling, travelling *Address* 81A Philbeach Gardens, Earl s Court, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 1326 *Club* New University

WHITTINGHAM, Air Commodore Harold Edward, C B E 1930, M B, Ch B, F R C P (Edin), F R F P S, M R C P (Lond), D P H, D T M and H, R A F, Consultant in Hygiene, Pathology and Tropical Medicine, Royal Air Force, since 1935, *b* 1887, 2nd *s* of Eng Rear-Admiral William Whittingham, *q v*, *m* 191?, Agnes Kerr, *d* of William Seright, M D, F R F P S, Greenock, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Glasgow University Pathologist and Assistant Director of Research, Royal Cancer Hospital, Glasgow, 1910-14, Scottish National Red Cross, 1914-15 served European War, 1915-18, with R A M C in India and Mesopotamia (despatches), transferred R A F, 1919, as Pathologist, Director of Pathology, R A F, 1925 1930, Lecturer Bio Chemistry, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1926 30, Consultant in Pathology and Tropical Medicine, R A F, 1930-3, Group Captain, 1932, Air Commodore, 1935 North Persian Memorial Medallist, 1923, Chadwick Gold Medal, 192, *Publications* include numerous scientific papers and reports on cancer, influenza, malaria, dysentery, sandfly fever, cerebrospinal fever, scarlet fever diphtheria and tonsillitis *Address* The Pennings, Wendover near Aylesbury, Bucks *T* Wendover 221

WHITTINGHAM, Rt Rev Walter G *see* St Edmundsbury Bishop of

WHITTINGHAM, Engineer-Rear-Admiral William, C B 1916 R N retired, 1920, Director of Craig & Rose Ltd *b* 1862 *s* of late William Whittingham, Dartmouth *m* 1885 Annie *d* of Lt E Crowley, R N one *s* two *d* Served Eastern Soudan 1884 85 Chief Engineer R N Dockyard, Halifax, N S 1892 95, Admiralty Engineer Overseer, Greenock, 1901-05, and Clydebank, 1909 1912, European War, 1914 17 with Grand Fleet, on staff of Commander in Chief, Coast of Scotland, 1917-18, Road Transport Officer for Scotland, 1919 21 *Address* Glenshira, 266 Nithsdale Road, Dumbreck, Glasgow, S 1 *T* Ibrox 600, Glasgow

See also Air Commodore H E Whittingham

WHITTINGSTALL, F H F, *see* Fearnley Whittingstall

WHITTINGTON, Rev Richard Piers, Vicar of Darrington with Wentbridge, Hon Canon of Wakefield Cathedral and Rural Dean of Pontefract since 1928, *b* 23 July 1869, *e s* of late Canon Richard Thomas Whittington, Orsett Rectory, Essex, *m* Ethel Mary, *er d* of late George Watkinson, The Grange, Lightcliffe, Yorkshire, no c *Educ* Winchester, Keble College, Oxford Deacon, 1893, Priest, 1894, Curate of Littleton, 1893 96, Halifax, 1896 1902, Vicar of Heptonstall, 1902 1907 Lightcliffe, 1907 11, Brighouse, 1911 15, Penistone, 1915 23, Almondbury, 1923 28, Rural Dean of Silkstone, 1920 23, Assist Rural Dean of Huddersfield, 1924 28 *Address* Darrington Vicarage, Pontefract *T* Wentbridge 32

WHITTON, Charlotte Elizabeth, C B E 1934, M A, Executive Director, The Canadian Welfare Council since 1926, *b* 8 March 1896, *d* of John and Elizabeth Langin Whitton *Educ* Queen s University, Kingston, Ont Assistant Secretary, Social Service Council of Canada, 1918 22, Assistant Editor, Social Welfare, Private Secretary to the Minister of Trade and Commerce for Canada, 1922 26, Assessor, Child Welfare Commission of the League of Nations *Publications* pamphlets on various forms of social work, Editor, Child and Family Welfare, Canadian Welfare Council Publications *Recreations* paddling, skiing *Address* Council House Ottawa, Canada *Clubs* Overseas, Themis, Montreal, Ladies, Toronto, Chelsea, Ottawa

WHITTON, Lieut -Col Frederick Ernest, C M G 1918, retired pay, *b* 10 June 1872 2nd and *e surv s* of late Frederick A Whitton, Dublin, *m* Laura Vashti Bennet, *e d* of Lieut Col Levett Holt Bennett, one *s* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Entered Leinster Regiment, 1894, Adjutant 2nd Batt 1899 1903, served South African War, 1902 (Queen s medal four clasps), graduated Staff College, 1904, Staff Capt for Intelligence, War Office, 1905, Brigade Major 14th Infantry Brigade, 1905 9 Assistant Secretary Historical Section Committee of Imperial Defence, 1911 1913, Secretary, 1913 14 (employed on Official History of Russo Japanese War) served with 6th Division B E F in France, 1914 (severely wounded first battle of Ypres), half pay for wounds, March Dec 1916, acted as master of Modern VIth at Harrow for a term while on half-pay, General Staff, War Office, Dec 1916 July 1918, General Staff, G H Q, France, July - Dec 1918 specially employed, War Office, 1919-22 retired pay, 1922 *Publications* Magazine contributions, prose and verse, The Marne Campaign (in Campaigns and their Lessons Series), A History of Poland from the Earliest Times to the Present Day Moltke (in Makers of the Nineteenth Century Series), The Decisive Battles of Modern Times, Wolfe and North America History of the Leinster Regiment, 2 vols, History of the 40th Division, Service Trials and Tragedies, The American War of Independence, articles in Encyclopædia Britannica *Recreations* books, motoring gardening *Address* Meadow Hill, The Ridgeway, Pyrford, Surrey *T* Byfleet 167 *Club* United Service

WHITTY, Sir John Tarlton, Kt *cr* 193, C S I 19, C I E 1916, *b* 1 Feb 1876, *s* of H T Whitty of Dewhurst Lodge, Wadhurst Sussex *m* 1904, Grace Newland four *s* *Educ* Clifton College New College, Oxford University College, London Entered I C S

Publications Gems from the Psalms, The Message of the Church's Seasons *Address* 4 The Precincts, Canterbury

WHYMPER, Charles, R I, J P Hunts, *b* London, 31 Aug 1853, *s* of late J W Whymper, R I For 25 years illustrated books on travel, sport, and natural history *Publications* Egyptian Birds, several papers on The Peasantry of England, Bird Life, etc, besides many etchings of shooting and fishing from his oil pictures and water colour drawings *Address* Houghton, Huntingdonshire *Club* Arts

WHYTE, Sir (Alexander) Frederick, K C S I, *cr* 1925, Kt, *cr* 1922, M A, LL D *b* 30 Sep 1883, *e s* of late Rev Principal Whyte, D D, *m* 1912, Margaret Emily, *e d* of Rev W Fairweather, D D, of Kirkcaldy one *s* two *d* M A (Edin), with 1st Class Honours in Modern Languages, one of the founders of The New Europe, and joint editor, M P (L) Perth City, 1910 18, travelled in United States, 1919 1920, Chairman Indian Red Cross Society, 1923, Hon LL D Edinburgh, 1924, McGill, 1926 University of Michigan, 1926, Dartmouth College, U S A, 1926, President of the Legislative Assembly, India, 1920 25, Political Adviser to the National Government of China, 1929 32 *Publications* Asia in the Twentieth Century, 1926, China and Foreign Powers, 1927, The Future of East and West, 1932 *Address* 35 Great Cumberland Place, W 1 *Clubs* Athenæum, Room 100 (Hon), Chicago

See also Sir Ernest Burdon

WHYTE, Frederic, author and journalist, *b* 1867, *s* of late Henry F Whyte C L, *m* 1916, Karin, *d* of Carl Ewald Lilja of Jonkoping, Sweden, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst and elsewhere On the editorial staff of Cassell & Co, publishers, 1889 1904, one of Methuen & Co's literary advisers, 1907 9, contributor to Encyclopædia Britannica, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, Cornhill, Bookman, etc *Publications* Actors of the Century 1898, Life of W T Stead, 1925 A Wayfarer in Sweden, 1926, William Heinemann, a Memoir, 1928, A Bachelor's London, 1931, Translations A Filon's The English Stage, 1897 C G Schillings's With Flashlight and Rifle, 1905, Flaubert's Trois Contes, 1910 Count von Waldersee's A Field Marshal's Memoirs, 1924, Jules Lemaitre's Theatrical Impressions (a selection), 1925 Count F Cronstedt's Grip and I 1925, Margherita Sarfatti's Life of Mussolini, 1926 and other French, German, Swedish, and Italian books *Club* Royal Automobile

WHYTE, Rt Rev James, D D, R C Bishop of Dunedin N Z, since 1920 *b* Kilkenny, Ireland 1868 *Educ* St Kieran's College, Kilkenny Priest, 1892, went to N S W same year was Professor at St Patrick's College, Manly, Diocesan Inspector of Schools in Sydney Chancellor of Archdiocese *Address* St Joseph's Cathedral Dunedin, N Z

WHYTE, Col James Henry, D S O 1915, M C, J P Wellington Mounted Rifle Regt Hon A D C to Governor Gen since 1930, *b* 17 Dec 1876 2nd *s* of late James Whyte, Auckland, *m* 1916, Dorothy Ann *d* of late Henry Rose, of Dunedin Served S Africa, 1901-2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps King's medal 2 clasps, medal for distinguished conduct on field) European War, 1914 18 (despatches nine times, D S O and bar) Officer Commanding Central Command, N Z, 1927 30 retired, 1931 *Address* 2 Rolleston Street Palmerston North N Z

WHYTE, Jardine Bell, J P, M I Mech E *b* 1880, *s* of late Robert Whyte, 111 St Vincent Street, Glasgow, and Lauchope House Lanarkshire, Consulting Engineer and Naval Architect *Educ* Royal High School, and University, Edinburgh Served European War, 2½ years at sea, 1 year Admiralty as personal assistant to D A S E, technical adviser and director British Ministry of Shipping in U S A and Canada, 1918 21, M P (U) North East Derbyshire, 1931 35 *Address* 52A Queen Anne's Gate, S W 1 *T* Victoria 6522 *Clubs* Carlton, Caledonian, Royal Empire Society, Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh, Whitehall, New York

WHYTE, Lt -Col Robert, D S O, M C, Director Whyte Ridsdale & Co, Ltd, 74 76 Houndsditch, E C 3, *b* Hampstead, 27 Dec 1874 *s* of Robert Whyte and Jeanie Whyte, *m* 1908, Beatrix Louise Roger, one *s* four *d* *Educ* University College School Served South African War with 2nd Gordon Highlanders, 1900 1 (wounded at Lydenburg, Queen's medal with 5 bars), European War with 2/14 Bn London Regt, The London Scottish, 1914 19 (wounded at Beersheba, D S O, M C, War Medal and Victory Medal, despatches thrice) *Address* 15 Templars Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2598

WHYTE, Lt -Col Robert Preston P, *see* Preston Whyte

WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt, *cr* 1930 O B E F R S E, solicitor, *s* of William Whyte and Margaret Steel, *m* 1909, Jessie Brown, *d* of Major James Fraser, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Normal School, Glasgow, Glasgow University Member of Coal Mines Re organisation Commission, Chairman, Scottish Advisory Committee Housing (Rural Authorities) Act, 1931 Hon Chairman Town Planning Institute, Scottish Branch, Chairman Scottish Housing Advisory Committee (Urban Housing) Chairman Consultative Council Department of Health for Scotland, Member of Unemployment Grants Committee, J P County of Lanark, Chairman Scottish Advisory Committee on Rivers Pollution Prevention, Member of Royal Commission on Licensing (Scotland) *Publications* Local Government in Scotland, The Law of Housing and Town Planning in Scotland, The Local Government (Scotland) Act, 1929, Town and Country Planning in Scotland, etc *Address* Balgray, Uddingston, Lanarkshire *T* Uddingston 132

WHYTE, William Hamilton, M A, Professor of Economics, University of Bristol, *b* 15 Jan 1885, *s* of John Whyte and Elizabeth Alexander, *m* 1925, two *s* *Educ* Woodside School, Glasgow, Universities of Glasgow and Leeds Stock Exchange, Glasgow, served European War, Lieut R N V R, Irish Sea Hunting Flotilla M L s, Mine Sweeping, Baltic, Staff of University College of the South-West, Exeter, 1921-25, Head of Department of Economics, University of Bristol, 1925, Chairman of following Trade Boards Wholesale Mantle and Costume, Boot and Floor Polish Deputy Chairman, Corset Trade Board *Publications* The Stock Exchange, Decasualisation of Dock Labour, Drink and Industrial Efficiency *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Grafton Lodge, Sneyd Park, Bristol *T* 81537

WHYTE, Lieut -Col William Henry, D S O 1918 Reserve of Officers, General List, *b* 10 March 1880 *e surv s* of late John Joseph Whyte, J P, D L, of Loughbrickland House, Co Down, *m* 1927 Dorothy Gordon, *d* of H D Hibbard, Plainfield, New Jersey, U S A, one *s* *Educ* Stonyhurst College, St Edmund's, Old Hall, Ware 2nd Lieut The Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1901, Lieut, 1906, Capt, 1914, Maj, 1915 temporary Lieut Col 1917, Lieut Col, Reserve of Officers, 1919, served S African War, 1901 2 (Queen's medal 5 clasps), Gallipoli, 1915, commanded 6th R D F in Serbia, 1915 Macedonia, 1916, Palestine, 1917 France 1918 (3 times wounded, despatches 3 times, D S O, Serbian White Eagle) Commandant Penang and Province Wellesley Volunteer Corps, 1921 24, Director, Hibernia Rubber Estate, Ltd, Director, S O S

in Sinhalese and Indian Palæography and Epigraphy at the London School of Oriental Studies, late Epigraphist to the Ceylon Government Archæological Survey b 1865, s of a headman in the Galle District Educ Richmond College, Galle Assistant Librarian, Colombo Museum, 1886 94, Assistant to the Ceylon Archæological Commissioner, 1891 93, pursued special studies in archæology, philology, etc, at Universities of Erlangen, Munich, and Berlin, 1893 95 (Muir Prize, Berlin University, 1895), specially employed in British Museum, 1895 1900 Publications Reports for Ceylon Government on Oriental MSS, 1886 91, Tamil Grammar, 1906 Tamil Self Taught, 1907, Sinhalese Self Taught, 1916, compiler of an Index of Prākrit Words, editor, Nikāya Sangraha, an ancient history of Buddhism in India and Ceylon, 1890 Catalogue of Sinhalese MSS and printed books in British Museum, 2 vols 1900 1901, Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS in Max Muller Collection, 1901, Malayalam Grammar Self Taught, 1927, editor of Epigraphia Zeylanica Recreations bicycling, golf, outdoor life generally

WICKS, Lieut -Col Henry William Cairns, D S O 1915, late 1st Batt Seaforth Highlanders (Ross shire Buffs, the Duke of Albany s), b 21 Dec 1881, m Mary DuCane Smithe one s Educ Clifton College, R M C Sandhurst. Entered Army, 1900, Captain, 1906, Major, 1915 Adjutant, 1909 12, served N W Frontier, India, 1908 (medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (despatches four times, wounded, D S O, O B E) Club Army and Navy

WICKS, Margaret Campbell Walker, M A, Ph D, Headmistress, Broughton High School, Salford, b 27 June 1893, d of late George Douglas Wicks and Helen Douglas Wilson Educ private school, Sale, Cheshire, Edinburgh Ladies' College Elisabethschule, Hildesheim, Germany, Universities, Edinburgh London M A Hons Mod Lang, 1914, Diploma in Education (Edin), 1915, Member of V A D Red Cross Station Rest Room and Convalescent Hospital, Edinburgh, 1916, Administrator Queen Mary s Army Auxiliary Corps, France, 1917-19 (despatches) three months service on staff of British Empire Leave Club, Cologne, 1920, Certificate in Italian, University of London, 1923 Modern Language Mistress in various schools, 1915-27 Head of German Department, Edinburgh Ladies College 1927 34, Ph D Edinburgh 1930 Thesis A History of the Italian Exiles in London from 1816-1848 Publications Italian Exiles in London 1816 1848, 1936 Recreations walking, hill climbing, travel needlework Address Broom Lane House Bury New Road, Salford, 7 T Broughton 1748 Club Ex-Service Women s

WICKS, Pembroke, C B E 1922 Secretary Freeholders Society, 27 Abingdon Street, S W 1 Registrar, Architects Registration Council (under the Act of Parliament of 1931) since 1936, b 1882 y s of late Frederick Wicks author, of Halfway Lodge, Esher, m Kathleen Elizabeth Breffney, d of Lt Col H Breffney Ternan late of the Indian Army, two d Educ King s College School LL B London University, 1907 Private Secretary to Sir William Ward 1901 2 called to Bar Middle Temple 1908, First Class Honours Bar Final Examination Private Secretary to Sir Edward Carson (now Lord Carson), 1911 18 (both in Opposition and in office as Attorney General, First Lord of the Admiralty, and Member of the War Cabinet) an Assistant Secretary to the Cabinet Office, 1918 during which period was seconded as personal assistant to Lord Beaverbrook as Minister of Information and later as private secretary to Mr Austen Chamberlain during his period of office as Member of the War Cabinet without portfolio, Private Secretary (Parliamentary) to the Marquess Curzon of Kedleston (Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Leader of the House of Lords 1923) Principal Assist Sec., Policy Secretariat, Unionist Party, 1924, Political Secretary Unionist Central Office, 1925 31 Publications The Truth about Home Rule, leading articles in the Saturday Review on the Irish Crisis, 1913 14, etc Recreation fly fishing Address Mole Bridge House, Esher T 501 Club St Stephen s

WIDDICOMBE, Lt -Col George Templer, C B 1915, late 9th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army b 13 Oct 1867, y s of late Colonel W Widdicombe, Judge of Karachi, m Lydia Constance, twin d of late Lieut Col A Baird, two s one d Educ Wellington College Entered Army, 1886, Captain Indian army, 1897 Major, 1904, Lt Col 1912, served Lushai expedition, 1889 (medal with clasp), Chin Lushai, 1889 90 (clasp) Hunza Nagar expedition, 1901 2 (despatches, clasp) N W Frontier, India, 1897 8 (medal with clasp), Tirah, 1897 8 (clasp), European War, 1914 16 (despatches, C B), Mesopotamia 1916

WIDDOWS, Archibald Edwards, C B 1912, Chevalier Legion of Honour, 1920 J P, Assistant Under Secretary of State, War Office, since 1926, b 27 Jan 1878 m 1917, Margharita Defries two s Educ Dulwich College, Brasenose College, Oxford Appointed to the War Office, 1901, Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (Viscount Haldane), 1905 12 Address 6 Campden Hill Square, W 8 Club Union

WIDDRINGTON, Brig Gen Bertram FitzHerbert, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, K R R C, b 14 Sep 1873, 2nd s of late Shallcross FitzHerbert Widdrington m 1912, Clothilde Enid, d of late E Onslow Ford, R A, two s Educ Winchester, Sandhurst Entered army, 1894, Capt 1901, Major, 1912 Bt Lt Col 1917 commanded 4th Batt 60th Rifles 1914 16 Infantry Brigade, 1916 19, served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, D S O) retired, 1919, Order of Holy Redeemer, 3rd Class J P, Bucks, D L, Northumberland High Sheriff, Northumberland 1925 26 Recreations any form of sport Address Newton Hall, Felton Morpeth, Northumberland T Shilbottle 25, Maids Moreton House, Buckingham T Buckingham 155

WIDENER, Joseph E, financier, sportsman and art collector m Ella H Pancoast (d 1929), Philadelphia Pa Educ University of Penna Interested in horse racing, maintains stud near Lexington, Ky, and Chantilly, France, principal owner, Belmont Park Race track, owner of art collection, some 300 paintings, including 16 Rembrandts Titians, Raphaels, Gainsboroughs, Van Dycks, Holbeins, Millets Address Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa U S A

WIDGERY, Alban Gregory, M A Camb, Professor Duke University, U S A b 9 May 1887 s of J T and E Widgery m 1915, Marion, d of Alderman W G Wilkins, J P, Derby, two s one d Educ St Catharine s College, Cambridge (Scholar), Jena, Paris, Burney Prize Essayist and Burney Student, Cambridge Lecturer University of Bristol Assistant to the Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of St Andrews Professor of Philosophy and Comparative Religion Baroda, 1915 22 Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion Cambridge Univ, 1922 28, Professor Cornell Univ 1929 30 Editor of the Indian Philosophical Review, also of the Indian Journal of Sociology Originator of the Baroda Seminar for Comparative Study of Religions, 1916 President of Baroda University Commission, 1926-28 Tallman Lecturer, Bowdoin College Stockdale Lecturer, Washington College, Woodward Lecturer,

WIGAN, Sir Roderick Grey, 3rd Bt, cr 1898, e s of 2nd Bt and Elizabeth Adair, e d of Lt Col F D Grey, b 11 Nov 1886, S father, 1907, m 1909, Ina o c of Lewis D Wigan, The Cairnies, Glenalmond, Perthshire, two s one d Heir s Frederick Adair, b 13 April 1911 Address Horstead Hall, Norwich Club Conservative
See also F S Grey

WIGGIN, Sir Charles Richard Henry, 3rd Bt, cr 1892 J P, D L, C C Co Warwick Bt-Col late commanding Staffs Yeomanry, 1921 25, b 21 March 1885, s of 2nd Bt and Annie Sarah, d of C R Cope of Kinnerton Court, Radnors S father, 1917, m 1916 Mabel Violet Mary, d of late Sir William Jaffray 2nd Bt one s Educ Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A 1907 Served in European War, 1914 19 in Egypt Palestine and Syria, 1915 18 (despatches) Heir s, b 3 March 1921 Address Honington Hall, Shipston on Stour, Warwickshire T Shipston 34 Clubs Bath Boodle s
See also Sir F A Salt

WIGGIN, Brig-Gen Edgar Askin, D S O 1917 b 26 Nov 1867 4th s of late Sir Henry Wiggin, 1st Bart, of Metchley Grange, Harborne, m 1906, Emilie Margaret, y d of late Arthur Keen of Sandyford, Edgbaston, one s Educ Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst. Joined 13th Hussars, 1885, served South Africa, 1899 1902 last 18 months in command of 26th M I (Bt Major, Bt Lt Colonel), retired, 1907, served with Staffs Yeomanry, 1908 14, appointed to command 1st South Midland Mounted Brigade with rank of Colonel, June 1914, temp Brig General Aug 1914, served Gallipoli and Egypt (D S O, Croix d Officier Legion d Honneur) Commanded 5th Mounted Brigade late 1st South Midland Mounted Brigade, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1930, J P, D L, Warwickshire Recreation hunting Address Greys Mallory, Warwick T Warwick 39 Club Cavalry

WIGGIN, Lt-Col Walter William, Yeomanry, retired b 1856, 2nd s of Sir Henry Wiggin, 1st Bt, m d of G C Adkins, The Lightswoods nr Birmingham Educ Clifton 3rd Battalion N Stafford Regt, 1878 1891, Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1891 1921 commanded 2/1 Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1914 1916 Horse Master in France during 1917 (despatches), Master Devon and Somerset Stag Hounds, 1919 35 J P Staffordshire and Worcestershire, interested in agriculture made over Dunkery Beacon and 800 acres of land round to the Public Trust, 1932 Recreations hunting, shooting Address Exford nr Taunton, The Forehill House, nr Kings Norton Clubs Junior United Service, Boodle's

WIGGIN, Bt Col William Henry, D S O 1916 late commanding 100th (Worcester and Oxfordshire Yeomanry) Field Brigade R A (T A) late M F H Croome, b 26 Feb 1888 e s of late Alfred H Wiggin Bordesley Hall Alvechurch m 193, Elizabeth Ethelston, o d of late John Danvers Power Educ Eton Trinity Coll, Cambridge (B A) Served European War (D S O and bar), D L, J P Worcestershire Address St Cloud, Callow End nr Worcester Club New University

WIGGINS, Clare Aveling, C M G 1923, M R C S Eng L R C P Lond (retired) s of late William Wiggins J P, Watlington, Oxon, m 1904, Ethel Beatrice Elliott two s two d Educ Magdalen College School, Oxford St Mary s Hospital Qualified, 1900, Assistant Medical Officer Fulham Infirmary, 1900 Medical Officer, B E A 1901 transferred to Uganda 1909 Dep P M O Uganda 1911, P M O 1919 Member of the Sleeping Sickness Extended Investigation Commission 1906 7 D A D M S Uganda with rank of Major, 1914 19 O C Base Hospital, Entebbe, O C Uganda Native Medical Corps, O C Uganda Bearer Corps, and official Censor for Uganda, 1915 19 (despatches twice) Member of the Executive and Legislative Councils of Uganda on their formation in 1920 till 1923, retired from the Uganda Medical Service, 1923, Hon M O in charge of the Ngora Leper Mission, 1927 31 Recreations lawn tennis motoring, and gardening Address Ingham House, Watlington Oxon T Watlington 22

WIGGINS, William Martin, b Burnham, Somersetshire, 4 Aug 1870, s of Rev William Wiggins, m 1st, 1896, Flora Isabel, d of George Alfred Coleman of Oldham, 2nd, 1917, Elizabeth, d of Stephen Hayhurst of Hellifield Educ privately M P (L) Oldham, 1925-29, J P for Borough of Middleton, Lancs, 1906, Hon Freeman of the Borough of Middleton, 1919, Mayor of Middleton, 1914 1919, President, Federation of Master Cotton Spinners Association Ltd, President, International Federation of Master Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers Association Ltd Address Bronheulog Hall Llangollen T Llangollen 96 Club National Liberal

WIGHAM, Joseph Theodore, M D, D P H, F R C P I, Professor of Pathology, University of Dublin, since 1924, b 11 Dec 1874 s of John Richardson Wigham and Mary Pim of Albany House, Monkstown, Co Dublin m 1916, Elsie Mary, d of Maurice Smith, of Hoddesdon, Herts, one s one d Educ Bootham School, York Trinity College, Dublin, B A. (Mod in Experimental Science), 1895, M B, B Ch, B A O 1898, House Surgeon, Sir P Dun's Hospital, 1899 M D 1900, Assistant to the Prof of Pathology, 1901, travelled extensively studying tropical diseases 1911 12 served as Red Cross surgeon under the Friends Ambulance Unit in France and Flanders during the War, chiefly in 1915 Acting Professor 1916 17 Recreations yacht and sailing boat racing and cruising member of Dublin Bay Sailing Club and the Water Wags, R A Y C, and R I Y C Address Edenvale, Conyngham Road, Dublin T Dublin 21700 Club Royal Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire (Kingstown)

WIGHTMAN, Sir Owen William, Kt cr 1936, C B E 1920 J P, maltster b 29 Dec 1869, s of Rev William Annett Wightman Vicar of Stillingfleet, Yorks, m 189, Ethel Maria, d of H Hall of the Manor House, Alton Hants Educ Radley, Exeter College, Oxford Recreations shooting, fishing Address The Garden House, Bengeo, Hertford, Herts T A Bengeo, Hertford Clubs Conservative Leander

WIGHTON, Colonel Edward John, D S O 1916, late R A, b St Johns, Newfoundland, 19 Aug 1876 e s of late Colonel Wighton, R A, m 1906, Muriel, d of late Capt A Pinhey, R A, no c Educ Bedford School R M A., Woolwich Joined R A 1895, served S Africa, Feb May 1900 (Queen's medal with clasp) China, 1900 (medal), served European War 1914 18 (1914 Star, D S O, Bt. Lt Col) C R A., Gibraltar, 1926 30, retired pay, 1930, Officer Commanding Cambridge University Officers Training Corps, 1930 34 Address 7 Dynevor Road, Bedford Club United Service

WIGMORE, John Henry, Emeritus Dean of the Faculty of Law, North Western University b San Francisco 4 March 1863, s of John Wigmore Youghal Co Cork, and Harriet Joyner Henley in-Arden m 1889, Emma Hunt Vogl, Cambridge, Mass Educ Harvard University, A M, LL B, LL D (Hon) Wisconsin University, 1906, Harvard Univ 1909 Louvain Univ 1927 Admitted to the Massachusetts Bar, 1887 Prof of Law Keio Univ, Tokyo, 1889 92 North western Univ Chicago 1893 Member of Illinois Commission on Uniform State Laws, 1910 25, and since 193,

the Order of St Silvester, cr 1925, Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, cr 1926 Knight Grand Officer of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Knight Commander of the Order of the Black Eagle, Reconciliation Medal from the Pope, etc, b 12 Nov 1888, m 1910, Clarice Maud Matilda, d of Wasala Mudaliyar J E De S Surya Bandara (Chief) Received title and gold sword from the British Government, 1913, was the largest contributor to the cause of the war among the native chiefs of Ceylon (thanks of the Imperial Government), visited England in 1919, attended the opening of the Peace Sessions of Parliament in Feb 1920, visited Belgium in 1920, elected President of the Association of Ceylon Chiefs, 1921, was host to Prince Charles of Belgium on H R H's visit to Ceylon in 1922, visited Rome in 1925 in connection with the Jubilee Year, in 1926 the Chief was received by the King of Italy at the Quirinal, and by the Prime Minister, Signor Mussolini, at the Chigi Palace, in Nov 1926 lectured before the Belgian Court on the Antiquities of Ceylon, visited Germany in Feb 1928 was received at the Elysée by the President of the French Republic on 10 May 1928, present in Rome at the wedding of the Crown Prince of Italy and Princess Marie José of Belgium, 1930, special Envoy of the Pontifical Knights of the East to the International Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932, special Envoy of the Oriental Catholics to Rome in connection with the commemoration of the 19th centenary of the Crucifixion, 1933, President of the Association of the Papal Knights of India, Burma and Ceylon attended Silver Jubilee Celebrations, 1935, Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Publications* The Indian Evolution being an exposition of the Indian Question, placed before Members of Parliament, 1932 *Address* Richmond Castle Ceylon *Club* Overseas League

WIJHE, J. W van, Ph D, M D, LL D, Member of the Kon Akademie van Wetenschappen, since 1893, Foreign Member of the Zoological Society of London Honorary Member of the Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique, Correspondent of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U R S S in Leningrad Professor of Anatomy and Embryology, University of Groningen, 1889 1926 retired 1926, b 8 Sep 1856, m 1884, one s two d *Educ* Leiden University Assistant at the Zootomical Laboratory in Leiden, Prosector at the Anatomical Institute in Freiburg in Baden *Publications* articles in scientific periodicals *Address* University, Groningen

WILBERFORCE, Colonel Harold Hartley, D S O 1918, T D, M A, LL B (Cantab), Solicitor Chairman Transport and Supply Committee West Riding of Yorkshire, Territorial Association b 12 Aug 1881, s of William Wilkinson Wilberforce, J P, m 1922, Lydia Tessa Cosmo Trevor *Educ* Aysgarth School Malvern College Corpus Christi College Cambridge Admitted Solicitor, 1907, granted Commission in Territorial Army, 1909, served European War with 49th (W R) Divisional Train R A S C (1914 15) and in command of 62nd (W R) Divisional Train R A S C 1915 1919 (D S O T D despatches, Croix de Guerre), Hon Treasurer Bootham Park, Yorks Yorkshire School for the Blind and York Dispensary Hon Treasurer and Secretary York and District Animals Hospital and York Home for Stray Dogs *Recreations* Delwood kennels of Show Collies *Address* Delwood Croft, Fulford York *T* Fulford 26

WILBERFORCE, Brig -General Sir Herbert William, K B E, cr 1919 C B 1915 C M G 1918, late Queen's Bays b 4 July 1866 m 1905, Eleanor, o d of late Major General F Micklem Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1896, Major, 1900, Lt Col, 1911, Col, 1914, A D C to Governor General, Canada, 1895 8, employed with S African Constabulary, 1900 8, served Hazara Expedition, 1891 (despatches, medal and clasp), S African War, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, K B E, C B, C M G, Knight of Grace St John of Jerusalem, 1920, Grand Officer Military Order of Aviz, 1918, Portuguese Red Cross Medal, Benemerencia, 1920, Croix de Commandeur, Legion of Honour, 1919) *Address* 41 Hamilton Terrace, N W 8 *T* Abercorn 1228 *Club* Naval and Military

See also Col H A Micklem

WILBERFORCE, Sir Herbert William Wrangham, Kt, cr 1931, Deputy Chairman County of London Sessions since 1926, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, Bow Street, since 1925, Marylebone, 1923, Old Street, 1914 23 b 1864, 2nd s of late Edward Wilberforce, Master of the Supreme Court, and g g s of the Emancipator, William Wilberforce, m 1892, Florence, d of late C J Monk, sometime M P for Gloucester, two d *Educ* London International College, University College, London, Downing College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar), Law Exhibitioner, London University, 1st Class Law Tripos, 1885, B A and LL B, represented Cambridge at lawn tennis against Oxford, 1883 86, winner of University Singles and Doubles, Northern L T champion, 1883, and four handed champion (with Hon P Bowes Lyon), 1887, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1888, contested North Hackney, 1900, L C C for N St Pancras, 1901 4, Chairman Local Government Committee, Vice Chairman Parliamentary Committee, has been Church Warden, Chairman of Parish Council, and member of various education authorities, Stipendiary Magistrate for Bradford, 1908 14 *Publications* Private Bill Procedure (with the late Judge Dodd, K C), Lawn Tennis, All England Series, various articles on Lawn Tennis in Badminton Library and elsewhere *Recreations* lawn tennis, shooting, riding, and croquet *Address* 79 Cadogan Gardens, S W 3 *T* Kensington 8389 *Club* Bath

WILBERFORCE, Lionel Robert, M A, Professor of Physics in the University of Liverpool, 1900, Professor Emeritus since 1935, b Munich, 18 Apr 1861, e s of Edward Wilberforce, Master of the Supreme Court, m 1891, Margaret (d 1929), 2nd d of Rev W Raynes *Educ* London International College, Isleworth, Trinity Coll, Cambridge Assistant Demonstrator at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, 1887, Demonstrator, 1890, University Lecturer in Physics, 1900 *Publications* various papers in the Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere *Recreations* skating, climbing *Address* 5 Ashfield Road, Aigburth, Liverpool, 17 *T* 213 Lark Lane, Liverpool *Club* Alpine

WILBERFORCE, Robert, C B E, 1924, Director, British Library of Information, New York, since 1920, 2nd s of H L Wilberforce b 8 Dec 1887, m 1911, Hope Elizabeth, d of Schuyler N Warren New York *Educ* Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Balliol College, Oxford B A 1912, Honour School of Modern History, War Trade Intelligence Department, 1915 16, Attaché H M Legation to Holy See 1917 19, called to Bar, Inner Temple 1921, Member of British Delegation to Washington Disarmament Conference 1921 22, Carnegie Endowment International Mission to Vatican Library 1927 British Delegation to Geneva Disarmament Conference, 1932 and 1933 *Recreation* golf *Address* Foreign Office, S W 1 *Clubs* Brooks's, Savile

WILBERFORCE, Samuel, Examiner in Hindu and Mahomedan Law at Inns of Court since 1928, b 1874 s of R G Wilberforce of

life on the Thames *Pictures* Happy Days with Old Father Thames The Morning Swim, A Lesson in Punting, A Race, In Sight, etc. *Recreations* golf, punting, tennis, motoring *Address* The Studio, Great Marlow *T* Marlow 103, Gossmore, Marlow, Bucks *Clubs* Chelsea Arts, Temple Golf

WILD, Rt Rev Herbert Louis, D D Oxon, 1915, Hon D D Durham, 1916, Hon Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, 1916 *b* 1865, *s* of Rev R L Wild, Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex, *m* 1903, Helen Christian, *d* of Walter Severn, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School, Exeter College, Oxford (Hon Fellow, 1916) Classical Lecturer University of Durham, 1889 93, Lecturer at Exeter College, 1894 95, ordained, 1895, Priest, 1897, Vice Principal and Chaplain of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1895 1903, Senior Curate of St. Ann s, Nottingham, 1903 1905, Vicar of Carrington, Nottingham, 1905 1909, select preacher, Oxford, 1908 9 and 1917 19, Cambridge, 1916 17, Prebendary of Wells, 1911 13 Vicar of St Giles, Oxford, 1909 13, Archdeacon of Nottingham and Rector of Southwell, 1913 15, Bishop of Newcastle 1915 27, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1904 13 to the Bishop of Southwell, 1913 15 *Publications* Joint Editor, The Clarendon Bible, contributor to Contentio Veritatis, 1902 *Address* 11 Bradmore Road, Oxford

WILD, Ira, Comptroller and Auditor General of Newfoundland, *b* 23 May 189-, *s* of Leonard Holt Wild and Mary Hopkinson, *m* 1922, Edith Mary Barbour, one *d* *Educ* Bury Grammar School, London School of Economics Entered Exchequer and Audit Dept as Examiner, 1914, served in France and Italy, 1917-20, seconded for service with the Newfoundland Government, 1934 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Newfoundland Hotel, St John s, Newfoundland

WILD, Martin de, *see* De Wild

WILD, R K Bagnall-, *see* Bagnall Wild

WILD, Robert Briggs, M D (Lond), F R C P (Lond), M Sc (Victoria), M R C S, Emeritus Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the University of Manchester, Physician to Manchester Hospital for Skin Diseases and to Christie Hospital for Cancer, Major (retired) R A M C (T F) *b* 1862, *s* of late Robert Wild, of Holcombe *m* Florence, *d* of late Lt Col Hillkirk, of Withington, two *d* *Educ* Owens College B Sc (Victoria) with Honours in Physiology, 1883 Exhibition and Gold Medal in Physiology, University of London 1883, Parkin Prizeman Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, 1896 Pathologist, Manchester Royal Infirmary, and Assistant Lecturer in Pathology (Owens Coll) 1888 91 late Pro Vice Chancellor and ex Chm of Convocation, Victoria University, Ex Dean of Faculty of Medicine, and Member of General Medical Council, Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine Member of Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, ex President Manchester Medical Society, and ex President Manchester Pathological Society *Publications* articles on Pathology, Pharmacology, Dermatology, Life Insurance, and University Education *Recreations* literary and scientific, travelling *Address* 180 Horninglow Street, Burton on Trent, Staffordshire

WILD, Lieut -Col Wilfrid Hubert, D S O 1916, J P D L Herts, *b* 1874 *s* of late Rev Robert Louis Wild, Rector of Hurstmonceux, *m* 1906 Violet Grace, *d* of late Alfred Harmsworth Barrister at law, Middle Temple, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Charterhouse School Entered Northumberland Fusiliers, 1895 Major, 1915 Brevet Lieut Colonel, 1919 retired 1920 served European War, 1914 18 commanded a battalion of his regiment (despatches D S O, and Brevet Lieut Colonel) High Sheriff of Herts 1935 J P Herts *Address* Shenley Hill, St Albans, Herts *T* [illegible] Shenley Hill, Shenley, Herts *T* Radlett 6694 *Club* United Service

WILDE, Lt -Col Leonard Clay, D S O 1917, T D, *b* 1881, *m* Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches, D S O)

WILDER, Thornton Niven, author, *b* Madison, Wisconsin, 17 April 1897, *s* of Amos Parker Wilder and Isabella Niven *Educ* Schools in California, China and Ohio, B A Yale University, 1920, M A Princeton University, 1926, Litt D N Y University, 1930 Schoolmaster Lawrenceville, New Jersey, U S A., 1920 25 Faculty University of Chicago, 1930 *Publications* The Cabala, 1926, The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927, The Angel that Troubled the Waters, 1928, The Woman of Andros, 1930, The Trumpet Shall Sound a Play in four acts, 1926, The Long Christmas Dinner, and other Plays in one act, 1931, Heaven s My Destination, 1934 *Recreation* music *Address* 50 Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn U S A

WILDING, Brig -Gen Charles Arthur, C M G 1915, J P Montgomeryshire, 1908, *b* 13 June 1868 *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Entered army, 1887, Captain, 1897, Major, 1905, Lt Col 1914, Brig Gen 1916, served Burma, 1889 92 (medal), Nigeria, 1893 94 (medal), European War, 1914 16 (C M G, despatches thrice), retired pay, 1918 *Club* Army and Navy

WILDING, Edward, C B E 1920, consulting naval architect, *b* Liverpool, 25 Nov 1875, *e s* of late Henry Wilding, Southampton, *m* 1910 Marion E, *d* of William Shilton, Burton on-Trent, no *c* *Educ* R N E College, Devonport, R N College, Greenwich Member Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1899 1904, mainly on Admiralty experimental work with late R E Froude, naval architect since 1904, and Managing Director, Harland & Wolff, Ltd, 1914 24 *Recreation* gardening *Address* Shalimar Braunton, N Devon *T* Braunton 150

WILDING, Major Henry Gordon, D S O 1918, Farmer since 1919, *b* 3 Nov 1891, *s* of Henry Wakeford Wilding and Marie Alice Priestley, *m* 1920, Bessie Were, one *s* *Educ* Auckland N Z E F, 1914 19 (D S O and bar, despatches twice) *Recreation* golf *Address* Okoroire Springs, Auckland, N Z *Club* Garrison Officers, Auckland

WILDING, Longworth Allen, M A, Headmaster of King s School, Worcester, since 1936 *b* 30 Jan 1903, *e s* of William Owen Wilding, Lyth Hill, Shrewsbury, *m* 1928, Elizabeth Olga Fenwick, 2nd *d* of Rev William Fenwick Stokes, late Master at Rugby School, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall (scholar), Oriel College, Oxford (Open Classical Scholar) 2nd Class Honours Classical Mods, 1923 2nd Class Lit Hum, 1925, B A, 1925, M A, 1929, Assistant Master, Bradfield College 1925 27, Assistant Master, St Edward s School, Oxford, 1927 36 *Address* King s School, Worcester

WILE, Frederic William, American journalist author and political broadcaster, Chief of Frederic William Wile News Syndicate, Washington, member editorial staff, Evening Star, Washington, Berlin correspondent of The Daily Mail New York Times Chicago Daily News Observer, etc (1902 14) edited Germany Day by Day in Daily Mail during European War, *b* La Porte, Indiana U S A, 30 Nov 1873 *s* of Jacob Wile, J P banker *m* 1901 Ada Shulman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Notre Dame, Indiana (Hon LL D 1924), Hon LL D Ursinus College, 1929 Special service on headquarters staff of American Expeditionary Forces, 1917 1919 Lieutenant Colonel Organised Reserve Corps, United States Army, 1923 and since, analyses of The Political Situation in Washington weekly throughout the United States and Canada over the wireless network of the Columbia Broadcasting System, First transatlantic broadcaster of a great

Annes Bede Houses, Lincoln, 1926 33 *Address* Brownes Hospital, Stamford, Lincs

WILKIE, Rev Arthur West, CBE 1920, DD, Principal, Lovedale, South Africa, since 1931, *b* Liscard, Cheshire, 9 Nov 1875, *s* of late Rev James Mougach Wilkie and late Jessie Thomson, *m* 1903, Marion Boyd, *d* of late Rev George Robson, DD *Educ* Liverpool University, Glasgow University, United Presbyterian Theological Hall, Edinburgh Missionary, United Free Church of Scotland, Calabar, 1901 18, on exclusion of Basel and Bremen Missions took over control of these former Germanic Missions, 1918 27, represented British Missionary Societies on first Phelps Stokes Commission on Education to West Africa 1920, Secretary Scottish Mission, Gold Coast Colony *Address* Lovedale, Cape Province, South Africa.

WILKIE, Sir David Percival Dalbreck, Kt cr 1936, OBE MD, MCh, FRCS (Ed and Eng), FACS (Hon), FRSE, Professor of Surgery, University of Edinburgh, Member of Medical Research Council since 1933, *b* Kirriemuir, 1882, *s* of David Wilkie, *m* 1911, Charlotte Ersline, *d* of J Middleton, MD, Stow, Midlothian *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Edinburgh University, Bonn, Berne, Vienna Surgeon to Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Director of Surgical Side, Edinburgh Municipal Hospitals, Consulting Surgeon to Leith Hospital and to Falkirk Infirmary, President Association of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, President Edinburgh University Settlement Association, Army Medical Advisory Board, Medical Research Council Scientific Advisory Committee British Empire Cancer Campaign, Scientific Advisory Committee Scottish Board of Health, Membre Corresp Etrang Acad de Chirurgie, Researches in Abdominal Surgery, particularly on peritonitis, acute intestinal obstruction, duodenal ulcer, diseases of the appendix, biliary passages and spleen, for these awarded the Liston Victoria Jubilee Prize in 1918, Surgeon Lieut-Com RNVR, 1914 19 *Publications* Acute Appendicular Obstruction, BMJ, 1914 Pathology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, Ed Med Jour, 1912, Chronic Duodenal Ileus, Brit Jour of Surg, 1921 Preoperative Immunisation, Trans Internat Congress of Surgery, 1923, Intestinal Obstruction, BMJ, 1913, Surgery of the Biliary Tract, BMJ, 1933 Cancer of the Rectum, Edin Med Jour, 1933, etc *Recreations* golf, travel *Address* 9 Ainslie Place, Edinburgh, Dalbreck, Gullane, East Lothian, The Private Clinic, 35 Drummond Gardens, Edinburgh *T* 26753 and 20553 *Clubs* Athenaeum, University, Edinburgh

WILKINS, Sir (George) Hubert, Kt, cr 1928, MC, FRGS, FR Met Soc, MBOU, *b* Mt Bryan East, South Australia, 31 Oct 1888, *s* of late H Wilkins, of Netfield, South Australia, *m* 1929, Suzanne Bennett *Educ* State School and Adelaide School of Mines Photographic Correspondent with Turkish troops in Balkan War, 1912 13 Second in command of Stefansson's Party Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913 17, granted commission Australian Flying Corps, AIF, May 1917 seconded to Military History Department as Official Photographer, 1917 to close of War (despatches twice, MC, bar to MC) Navigator Blackburn Kangaroo Aeroplane, England Australia Flight, 1919, Second in Command British Imperial Antarctic Expedition, 1920 21, Naturalist with Shackleton Rowett Quest Expedition, 1921 22 Leader Wilkins Australia and Islands Expedition for British Museum (Natural History), 1923 25, Commander Detroit Arctic Expedition 1926 27, Commander Wilkins Detroit-News Arctic Expedition, 1928, Commander Wilkins Hearst Antarctic Expedition, 1928-29, Commander Nautilus Arctic Submarine Expedition, 1931, awarded Patron's Medal, 1928, by Royal Geographical Society, for work in Polar regions, culminating in flight from Point Barrow to Spitsbergen, awarded gold medals by American, Belgian, Danish, Cuban and Royal Scottish Geographical Societies, silver medals by German Geographical Society and City of Berlin, 1928, gold medals by Norwegian and French Aeronautical Societies and International League of Aviators, 1928, Hon Member, Norwegian, German, Argentine, Cuban, Peruvian Geographical Societies, Explorers Club and Aero Arctic Society, 1928, Companion of the Order of St Maurice and Lazarus, 1932 *Publications* Flying the Arctic, 1928, Undiscovered Australia, 1928, Under the North Pole, 1931, Naturalist's Reports, Proceedings of Linnean Society, and Ibis, contributions to public press and magazines *Clubs* Royal Societies, Explorers, City, New York

WILKINS, Roland Field, CB 1912, *b* 3 Jan 1872, *s* of A S Wilkins, Professor of Latin, Victoria University, Manchester, *m* 1907, Louisa, OBE (*d* 1929), *d* of late Arthur Trevor Jebb, The Lyth, Ellesmere, Salop, two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Owens College, Manchester, Balliol College, Oxford Scholarships at Owens College, Victoria Univ, and London Univ, Major Exhibition, Balliol College, Oxford, 1890, 1st class Moderations, 1892, hon mention Craven and Ireland Scholarships Examination, 1892, Craven Scholarship, 1893, 2nd class, Lit Hum, 1894, 1st place Civil Service (Class I) Examination, 1895, Private Secretary to Mr Hanbury, 1899 1900, Mr Austen Chamberlain, 1900 2, late Mr Hayes Fisher (Lord Downham), 1902 3, when Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Principal Clerk, 1908, Treasury Officer of Accounts, 1913 19, Assistant Comptroller and Auditor, 1920 held that post until its abolition by Statute, when he returned to service in the Treasury, 1922, Assistant Paymaster General 1924 35, retired 1935 *Recreations* ski ing, skating, fishing *Address* 24 Aubrey Walk, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* 0866 Park *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Savile, Albemarle

See also C R Buxton

WILKINSON, Lt-Col Alan Machin, DSO 1916, late Hampshire Regt and RFC, *s* of H Wall Wilkinson, Ealing, *b* Eastbourne, 21 Nov 1891, *m* 1916 Lina Rachel, 2nd *d* of J A Snell, Clifton, two *d* *Educ* Repton, Oriel College Oxford (Association football blue, 1914) Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches twice, DSO and bar), in charge of No 3 Aerial Fighting School, 1918-19 *Recreations* football and tennis *Address* Parklands Ashtead Surrey *T* Ashtead 417 *Club* Royal Air Force

WILKINSON, Col Arthur Clement, CMG 1918, DSO 1915, late RA, *b* 1870, *e s* of late Clement Wilkinson, *m* 1909, Florence Camilla, *d* of Arthur Ellershaw, two *s* *Educ* RMA, Woolwich Commission in Artillery, 1890 served at Bermuda, Halifax, and Mountain Artillery in India (India medal and clasp, 1897 98) commanded 35th Heavy Battery, RGA, British Expeditionary Force, Aug 1914, served in France, 1914 18 (DSO, CMG, Mons Star, Belgian Croix de Guerre), retired pay, 1922. *Address* Crofton, Collington Avenue Bexhill-on-Sea *Club* Junior United Service

WILKINSON, Rev Arthur Henry, BA, BD, Chief Secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society *b* 8 Sep 1885, *s* of John Wilkinson, Whitworth, Co Durham, *m* Edith McQuhae, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Privately, Balliol College, Oxford, Egerton Hall, Manchester Secretary of the Student Christian Movement in Manchester University, 1910, Ordained, 1911, Curate at Christ Church,

WILKINSON, Sir George Henry, Kt cr 1932, Alderman of Aldersgate since 1933, b 20 July 1885, e s of George Henry Wilkinson, The Hawthorns, Dulwich, m 1912, Freda Dorothy, d of Robert Volland, The Elms, Dulwich, one s one d Member of Common Council, Queenhithe Ward, 1922 32 Chm County Purposes Committee, 1928, Sheriff of City of London, 1931 32, Gov of St Bartholomew's, St Thomas's, and King's College Hospitals, Member City and Guilds Institute for advancement of Technical Education, Almoner Christ's Hospital School, Council St Bartholomew's Medical College *Address* 20 Grosvenor Square, W 1

WILKINSON, Harrie Vaughan, D S O 1918, Partner, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, b 17 May 1881, s of late L H Wilkinson, m 1918, Aileen Monaghan, one s one d *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford London Office of the P & O S N Co, 1899 1906, served P & O Agency at Hong Kong, in Japan and Shanghai, till 1915, returned to England and joined the Royal Fusiliers as Lieut, served in Gallipoli and France, Captain, 1916, Major, 1916, transferred to the Machine Gun Corps, 1916 (D S O), returned to Shanghai, 1919 *Recreations* tennis, golf, swimming *Address* Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co, Shanghai, China *T A* Mackinnons, Shanghai *Clubs* Thatched House, Shanghai, Country, Shanghai Hong Kong Kobé

WILKINSON, Hector Russell, C I E 1927, b 11 March 1888, s of Rev G G Wilkinson, Knossington Rectory, Oakham, m Theodora, d of Robert Duntree, Horam Road, Sussex, three s one d *Educ* Clifton College, Queen's College, Oxford Entered I C S 1912, Private Secretary to the Governor of Bengal, 1918 19 and 1922 27 Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Education Department, 1931 1935 *Clubs* East India United Service, United Service, Calcutta

WILKINSON, Lt -Col Henry Benfield Des Voeux, C B E 1919, D S O 1917 b 18 Oct 1870 e s of late Major H C Wilkinson, Oswald House, nr Durham, m 1908, Bridget, y d of late Col J Blencowe Cookson, C B, of Meldon Park, Morpeth *Educ* Cheam School, Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst, p s c, q s Joined the Durham Light Infantry, 1892 A D C to G O C Poona Division, A D C to Commander in Chief, India, A D C to Governor of Bombay, A D C to Viceroy in India, served S African War as staff officer of column (Queen's medal and 5 clasps, despatches) Brigade Major, 1904 Attache Army Headquarters Simla, 1910, G S O 2nd grade Peshawar Division, 1911, served European War in France, 1914, as Assistant Provost Marshal, Indian Corps, as D A Q M G Lahore Division, as A A and Q M G 33rd Division, A A and Q M G 23rd Division, A A and Q M G 68th Division, Assistant Military Secretary Western Command (C B E D S O, Bt Lt Col, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne despatches thrice) *Address* 20 Cliveden Place, Eaton Square, S W 1 *Club* Naval and Military

WILKINSON, (Henry) Spenser, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, Chichele Professor of Military History, 1909 23, b Manchester, 1 May 1853 2nd s of T R Wilkinson and Emma, y d of John Wolfenden, m 1888, Victoria (d 1920) e d of late Sir Joseph Crowe one s four d *Educ* Owens College, Manchester, Merton College Oxford, Hon Litt D Manchester 1919 Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1880, on staff of Manchester Guardian 1882 92, of Morning Post 1895 1914, a member of the Duke of Norfolk's Commission on Militia and Volunteers (1903 4) *Publications* Citizen Soldiers, Essays towards the Improvement of the Volunteer Force 1884 Suggestions for a new Field Exercise for the Volunteer Infantry, 1886 Essays on the War Game, 1887, Exercises in Strategy and Tactics (from the German), 1887, The Command of Artillery in the Army Corps and the Infantry Division (from the German), 1889, The Brain of an Army, a popular account of the German General Staff, 1890 (revised 1895, translation by the Italian General Staff, 1899), The Volunteers and the National Defence, 1891, reissued 1896, Imperial Defence (in collaboration with Sir Charles Dilke), 1892, revised 1897, The Order of Field Service of the German Army (translated in collaboration with the late Colonel Gawne), 1893, revised and brought up to date for Intelligence Division of War Office, 1895, The Great Alternative, a Plea for a National Policy, 1894, The Command of the Sea, 1894, The Brain of the Navy, 1895, The Nation's Awakening, Essays towards a British Policy, 1896, British Policy in South Africa, 1899, Lessons of the War, 1900 War and Policy, 1900, (from the German) Moltke's Projects for the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, 1903, Moltke's Correspondence during the Campaign of 1866 against Austria, 1915, Moltke's Military Correspondence, 1870 71, 1922, Britain at Bay, 1909, August 1914, The Coming of the War First Lessons in War, 1914, The French Army before Napoleon, 1915, Government and the War, 1918, The Defence of Piedmont, 1927, The Rise of General Bonaparte, 1930, Thirty five Years, 1874 1909, 1933 Edited From Cromwell to Wellington, Soldiers Twelve (contributing, in collaboration the Lives of Cromwell and Clive), 1899, The Nation's Need, Chapters on Education, 1903, and translation of Colin's Great Battles of History, 1915, Chesney Gold Medal of Royal United Service Institution, 1936 *Address* All Souls College, Oxford

See also H H Child

WILKINSON, Rev Horace Ricardo, O B E 1919, Hon Canon St Edmundsbury, Rural Dean, Hon Chaplain to Bishop St Edmundsbury and Ipswich, b 4 Jan 1872, s of Horace Wilkinson and Annie Dickinson (d 1908), m 1st, 1896, Ethel, d of Admiral G Stanley Bosanquet, Frankfield, Sevenoaks, one s two d, 2nd, Adiné Blanche, d of Major Gen Hon Alexander Stewart R H A *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, M A Deacon 1895, Priest 1897, Curate Stoke Damerel Devonport, 1895 97, Chaplain, East Anglian Sanatorium, Nayland, 1909 12, Vicar of Stoke Nayland, 1897-1914, Temp Chaplain Royal Navy, 1914-19 Vicar of Mildenhall, 1919-22 *Recreations* shooting, sailing, mechanics *Address* Melton Grove, Woodbridge *T* Woodbridge 78

WILKINSON, Dr John Frederick, M R C P (Lond), M D, Ch B, B Sc (1st Cl Hons Chem), M Sc, Ph D (Manch), F I C, Hon Physician in charge and Director of Department of Clinical Investigations and Medical Research, University and Royal Infirmary of Manchester Lecturer in Systematic Medicine, University of Manchester, Consulting Hæmatologist, The Christie Cancer Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Manchester, Editor, Manchester Medical Society, b Oldham, 10 June, 1897, s of John Frederick Wilkinson, Oldham and Brantwood, Stockport, and Annie, d of Rev F Wareham, D D, Rector of Heaton Mersey m 1930, Maude, d of Edwin Webb, Great Moor, Stockport no c *Educ* Arnold School, Blackpool, University of Manchester, Manchester Royal Infirmary Served European War 1916 19, R N A S, R N, and later attached Tank Corps, France, also served on Vindictive at Zeebrugge, 1918, and balloted for the Victoria Cross awarded Chemical Research Manchester University, 1919 28, Graduate Scholarship (Chemistry) 1920, Dalton Research Scholarship, Sir Clement Royds Research Fellowship, Medical (Graduate) Scholarship, 1923, Hon Demonstrator in Crystallography, Research Assistant in

pean War, 1914 18, Staff Mediterranean Expeditionary Force (despatches, Bt Major, 1914 15 Star), studied engraving at the School of Art, S Kensington, architect of Titania's Palace *Publications* Wilton House Pictures, 1907, Wilton House Guide, 1908, Yvette in Italy, and Grey Fairy, 1922, Yvette in Venice, 1923, To All and Singular, 1925, Yvette in Switzerland, 1926, Yvette in the U S A with Titania's Palace 1928 *Recreation* tinycraft *Address* Office of Arms, Dublin Castle, 6 Duchess Street W 1 *T* Langham 1540 *Clubs* Guards, Burlington Fine Arts, Kildare Street, Dublin, Royal St George Yacht

WILKINSON, Norman, O B E, Order of the Crown of Belgium, R O I, R I, Lieut Commander R N V R, Marine Painter to Royal Yacht Squadron, *b* Cambridge, 24 Nov 1878, *m* 1918, Evelyn, *y d* of Rev MurdoC Mackenzie, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Berkhampstead School, St Paul's Cathedral Choir School *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting, originator of Dazzle painting for the protection of merchant vessels against submarine attack, adopted by all the Allied nations in the European War, 1914-18, Vice-President British Society of Poster Designers *Publication* The Dardanelles Colour Sketches from Gallipoli *Address* End House, Sheldon Avenue, Highgate, N 6 *T* Mountview 4689 *Club* Arts

WILKINSON, Maj -Gen Sir Perceval Spearman, K C M G, cr 1917, C B 1914, C M G 1914, Secretary Gen of Order of St John of Jerusalem *b* 5 July 1865 *e s* of late Perceval Wilkinson of Mt Oswald, Durham *m* 1910, Cicely, *d* of Maj Gen W C Hunter Blair, *q v*, two *d* *Educ* Uppingham Inspector General West African Force, 1909 13, served with Niger expedition, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt of Major, medal with clasp), Ashanti, 1900 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, medal with clasp, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, wounded, K C M G), Inspector of Musketry, 1918 19, Commanding No 1 Area, 1919 23, retired pay, 1923, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Club* United Service

See also Brig Gen Sir J F W Headlam

WILKINSON, Reginald Warren Hale, K C 1924, *b* Leamington Spa, 1882, *s* of late Rev Dr Edward Wilkinson, *m* 1928, Catherine, Countess Troyanovska *Educ* abroad, Leamington College, Balliol College, Oxford, B A (Honours in Classics and Modern History), 1904, M A 1911 Barr at law, Inner Temple, 1907, and of Sierra Leone Bar, 1909, Assistant District Commissioner, Sierra Leone 1909, Assistant Colonial Secretary and J P, Sierra Leone 1912, Senior Crown Counsel, Gold Coast, 1914, Solicitor General, Gold Coast 1915, attached to Colonial Office (Legal Adviser's Department), 1915, acted for prolonged periods as Attorney-General, Gold Coast, and as legal adviser to the British Military Administration in Togoland, 1915 20 Judge of the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony, 1920, Acting Governor and Commander in Chief, Gold Coast, 1921, Attorney General for the Gold Coast, 1921-28, retired 1928

WILKINSON, Richard James, C M G 1912 *b* 1867, *e s* of late R Wilkinson, H B M Consul, Salonica, *m* 1912, Edith Sinclair *d* of late James Baird, Glasgow *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner) Cadet, Straits Settlements, 1889, District Officer Dindings, 1902, Inspector of Schools, Federated Malay States, 1903 Resident of Negri Sembilan, 1911 Colonial Secretary Straits Settlements, 1911 15, Governor and Commander in Chief of Sierra Leone, 1915 21, retired, 1922 *Address* Chios Greece

WILKINSON, Robert Pelham, Deputy Chairman The Stock Exchange, *b* 1 Oct 1883 *s* of Robert Daniel Wilkinson, and Kate, *d* of William Barton Ford, *m* 1910, Phyllis Marion, *d* of J C Barnard, Lincoln's Inn, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Westminster Master, Worshipful Company of Needlemakers, 1927, Member of Departmental Committee on Fixed Trusts, 1936 Member of Foreign Transactions Advisory Committee, 1936 *Recreations* weeding the garden, antiquities *Address* Gomshall, Surrey *T A* and *T* Shere 173 *Club* City of London

WILKINSON, Lt -Col Roger, D S O 1916, late the Gloucestershire Regiment, *b* 21 Sep 1877, *m* 1908, Irene Rosalind, *d* of Fleet Surgeon E J Butler, R N, three *s* *Educ* Eton Joined Gloucestershire Regt from 3rd Bedfordshire Regt (Militia), 1896, served S African War (Queen's and King's medals), Adjutant 2nd Gloucestershire Regt, 1905 1908, Instructor at Woolwich and Sandhurst, 1910 14 served European War, 1915 16, in Gallipoli first as Adjutant of and then in command of 7th Gloucestershire Regt (despatches, D S O), commanded an Officer Cadet Batt 1916, commanded 1/4 Gloucestershire Regt 1917, commanded 2nd Gloucestershire Regt, 1923 27, retired pay 1927, commanded 3rd Batt King's African Rifles, Kenya Colony, 1928 29, commanded Northern Brigade, King's African Rifles, 1930 34 *Address* Chestnut House, Tenterden, Kent *Club* Army and Navy

WILKINSON, Sir Russell (Facey), K C V O cr 1930, M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Physician to late Princess Royal 1925-31, Physician to Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught since 1918, Esquire of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Fellow of Medical Society of London, *b* 1888, *e s* of late C W Wilkinson, St James's House, Monmouth, *m* 1915, Viva, *d* of late Richard Power, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College St Mary's Hospital Research Scholar in Physiology, Assistant Demonstrator, Anatomy, served European War, 1914 18 Capt R A M C, Medical Officer 2nd Middlesex Regt (1914 Star, wounded, despatches) Medical Officer, Prince of Wales Hosp for Officers Medical Officer (Personal Staff) and Aide de Camp to Prince Arthur of Connaught when Governor General of Union of South Africa 1920 23 *Publications* Ultra Violet Radiation, some illustrative cases, Lancet, 1926 Ultra Violet Rays and Industrial Output, Lancet, 1928 *Address* 82 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6038 *Club* White's

WILKINSON, Spenser, *see* Wilkinson, Henry S

WILKINSON, Stephen, F R I B A, A F C, Architect, Chief Architect to Lancashire County Council, *b* Stockport, Cheshire, *s* of George Wilkinson, Manufacturer *m* Frances Eveline Neave, two *d* *Educ* Lincoln, St George's Harpenden Herts Formerly Chief Architect to North Eastern Rly, and Consulting Architect to L N E Rly, Past Member of Council R I B A and Past President York and East Yorks Architectural Society Exhibited Paris International Exposition, 1925, and R A 1930 31 32 3, Principal works, Hindustan Co operative Insurance Society Buildings, Calcutta, East Indian Rly Main Terminus Extensions, Calcutta Hotel Mount Everest Darjeeling L N E R Wagon Works, Darlington Edge Hill Training College, Ormskirk, County Hall Preston many schools and Police Stations and hospital works served Boxer Rebellion 1900 (Medal), Flight Lt R I C R N A S, and R A F in European War *Recreations* Theatricals, Flying Swimming Motoring *Address* The White Cottage, Lytham, Lancs *Clubs* Royal Aero, Lancs Aero

WILKINSON, William, O B E, F I I, Head of College, Municipal Technical College, Blackburn, since 192?, *b* 18 Feb 1882, *s* of

Willan, J P, Durham m 1910, Dorothy Eleanor, 2nd d of J B Shawyer, Carlisle, one s two d Educ Durham School, Durham University Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Hon Consulting Surgeon to Whickham Cottage Hospital, Hon Surgeon to the King, 1930 33 Publications Numerous monographs on surgical subjects in the Lancet, British Medical Journal British Journal of Surgery, Journal of the R N Medical Service, etc Address 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne T Newcastle-on Tyne 24835 Clubs Savile, Union, Newcastle on Tyne

WILLANS, Sir Frederic Jeune, K C V O, cr 1933 C V O 1925, M V O 1923, Surgeon Apothecary to H M Household at Sandringham since 1924, and late Surgeon Apothecary to Queen Alexandra e s of late Dr W Blundell Willans, Much Hadham, Herts m Wynefred, o d of late Sir Alan Manby, K C V O Educ Framlingham, Durham University, London Hospital M R C S, L R C P 1910 Recreations lawn tennis golf Address West Newton House, Sandringham, Norfolk T A Sandringham T Sandringham (private exchange)

WILLANS, Lt -Col Harry, D S O 1918, M C, A C A, late The Bedfordshire Regiment, Secretary and General Manager, Association for Promoting the General Welfare of the Blind, Lieut Col commanding the Artists Rifles since 1933, b 1892, o s of late James Tetley Willans, m 1917, two d Educ Aldenham Served European War, France, 1914 18, Italy 1917 (D S O, M C, despatches twice, 1914 Star, wounded) Address South Cottage, Chorley Wood, Herts T Chorley Wood 75 Club Constitutional

WILLCOCK, Hon John Collings, Premier Treasurer and Minister for Forests Western Australia, b 9 Aug 1879, s of Joseph Willcock and Ellen Webb m 1907 one s three d Educ Sydney Address Premier s Office, Perth, W A

WILLCOCK, Ralph, B A, D S O 1919, M C, Superintendent Boys Farm and Training School, Shawbridge Quebec, Canada, since 1928, b 1887, s of George Willcock and Louisa Kate Pink, m 1916, Emily Ruse, Hamilton Ont, no c Educ Hamilton Public and Collegiate Institutes McMaster University, Toronto Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1914 16, served European war (Lieut Capt, Major) 1916 19 (D S O, M C and bar despatches, two medals, wounded) Classics Master, Woodstock College, 1919 22 Principal, Woodstock College 1922 26, House Master, Horton Academy, Wolfville N S, 1926 28 Address Shawbridge, Quebec, Canada Club 1925 26 Rotary, Woodstock

WILLCOCKS, Major James Lugard, D S O 1918, M C late Royal Highlanders Commissioner of Prisons, Kenya, since 1934 b 1893 s of late Gen Sir James Willcocks, G C B, m 1916, Muriel Kathleen, d of late Col Gordon Price one d Educ Cheltenham College Served European War, 1914 18(despatches, D S O, M C) retired, 1922, entered Colonial Civil Service as D O Kenya, 1925 Address Prison Dept, Nairobi, Kenya Club Naval and Military

WILLCOCKS, Mary Patricia, B A, b Ermington, Devonshire Educ Plymouth High School Publications Widdicombe 1905 The Wingless Victory, 1907, A Man of Genius, 1908 The Way Up 1910, Wings of Desire 1912 The Wind among the Barley, 1912 The Power Behind 1913 Change 1915 Eyes of the Blind, 1917 Towards New Horizons, 1919, The Sleeping Partner, 1919 The Keystone 1921, Worlds Apart 1923, Between the Old World and the New, 1925 Ropes of Sand, 1926, Delicate Dilemmas, 1927 The Cup and the Lip, 1929, Husbandry in Heaven, 1930, Madame Roland, 1930 Address 88 Pennsylvania Road Exeter

WILLCOX, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Beresford Dennitts, D S O 1918, M C, Commanding the 1st Batt The East Lancashire Regt, b 30 April 1889 s of Edward Dennitts Willcox and Charlotte Beresford, m 1919, Magdalen Philpott, one s Educ Christchurch, New Zealand, Staff College and Imperial Defence College Commissioned into the Sherwood Foresters, 1911, served European war France, Sep 1914, Palestine, 1917 (D S O, M C, despatches five times, 1914 star, two medals, thrice wounded) Address Aisne House, 4 Richmond Road, Catterick Camp, Yorks T Catterick Camp 171

WILLCOX, Lt -Col Walter Temple, C M G 1916, 3rd (Kings Own) Hussars, b 23 Dec 1869, s of Temple Willcox Promoted 2nd Lieut 5th Royal Irish Lancers from 18th Hussars, 1894, Major, 3rd Kings Own Hussars, 1906, Lt Colonel commanding 3rd Hussars, 1915 21, Adjutant 5th Lancers, and also of the Imperial Light Horse and South African Constabulary upon their formation, served throughout South African War, and was wounded in defence of Ladysmith (Queens medal 4 clasps, Kings medal 2 clasps), served with 3rd Hussars throughout European War, and present with the British Cavalry Division at Mons, The Retreat, The Marne, The Aisne, both battles of Ypres, etc (despatches, C M G, Croix de Guerre) retired pay, 1921 Publications History of the 5th Lancers, The 3rd (Kings Own) Hussars, 1914 19, 1926 Address Ashness, Keswick, Cumberland Club Cavalry

WILLCOX, Colonel (Hon) Sir William Henry, K C I E, cr 1921, C B 1917 C M G 1916, M D, B Sc (London University), D P H, F R C P (Lond), F I C, F C S Knight of Grace, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Consulting Physician to St Marys Hospital, London, W, Physician, London Fever Hospital, s of late William Willcox, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, m Mildred, e d of late W Griffin of Clapton Northamptonshire, three s one d Educ. Wymondham Grammar School, Oakham, The Wyggeston School, Leicester University College, London, St Marys Hospital Medical School, London (Senior Science Scholar). Gold Medallist at London University in Anatomy, Organic Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, and Forensic Medicine (M B examinations), Cheadle Gold Medal, St Marys Hospital, for Research Work in Clinical Medicine, Medical Registrar, St Marys Hospital, 1904 6, Lecturer on Chemical Pathology, St Marys Hospital, since 1900, Lecturer on Forensic Medicine, St. Marys Hospital, since 1906 President of West London Medico Chirurgical Society, 1923, President Medico-Legal Society, 1928, 1929 Past President of Harveian Society of London, 1922 Vice President Medical Society of London, 1924, Medical Adviser to Home Office since 1919, Examiner in Pharmacology and Therapeutics at University of Cambridge since 1928 Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, served European War, 1915 18 (C M G, C B), temp Lt Colonel, 1915, temp Colonel, 1916 (despatches four times) Publications numerous original papers in the medical journals on Medicine, Forensic Medicine and Chemical Pathology publications in The Lancet, British Medical Journal Practitioner, Transactions of the Medical Society of London, the Pathological Society of London St Marys Hospital Gazette, and the Transactions of the Medico Legal Society of London Recreations cycling, riding Address 40 Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W 1 T Langham 1030 Club Athenæum

WILLERT, Sir Arthur, K B E, cr 1919, b 19 May 1882, s of late P F Willert of

1913, Liz, 1915, Britannia, 1917, for which she was created a Bard the same year, Bardic name Alys Meirion Life's a Game o' See-Saw, Britain Awake an Empire Pageant Play, 1932, Caught, 1934 Gossip, 1935 *Address* Forum Club (Chairman), 6 Grosvenor Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 6191

WILLIAMS, Rev Alwyn Terrell Petre, D D Oxon 1925, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, since 1934, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1928 34 *b* 20 July 1888, *s* of John Terrell Williams, Barrow in Furness, and Adeline Mary Peter, *m* 1914, Margaret Grace, *d* of Col Charles Stewart of Tighnduin, Perthshire, no *c* *Educ* Rossall School, Jesus College, Oxford (Scholar) 1 Cl Mod 1908, 1 Lit Hum 1910, 1 Hist 1911 Gladstone Historical Essay, 1909 Fellow of All Souls College, 1911-18, Assistant-Master Winchester College, 1915 16, Second Master 1916 24, Headmaster, 1924 34 Chaplain to the King, 1931 34, Deacon 1913, Priest, 1914, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, then of Oxford, Select Preacher at Oxford, 1924-25, at Cambridge, 1925, Hon Fellow of Jesus College, 1935 *Recreations* walking, rowing *Address* Christ Church, Oxford *Club* Athenæum

WILLIAMS, Alyn, P R M S, R C A, Founder and President Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors, and Gravers, Vice President of the Royal Colonial Society of Artists and Imperial Arts League 3rd *s* of late William Mattieu Williams, F R A S, F C S, author of The Fuel of the Sun, Through Norway with a Knapsack, etc *m* 2nd, 1913, Anna Vernon Dorsey of Maryland, U S A *Educ* under father's supervision Studied art first at the Slade School and under Prof F Brown at Westminster, afterwards at Julien's Academy, Paris had special sittings from the late King Edward and Queen Alexandra for miniature portraits Pope Pius XI and Premier Mussolini 1926, exhibited miniature portraits in Royal Academy, New Gallery, Paris Salon, and all leading exhibitions for many years, first miniature exhibited in Royal Academy, 1890 *Publications* various articles upon miniature painting in the Artist and elsewhere How to paint Portrait Miniatures *Recreations* motoring, swimming, yachting *Address* Cambridge Studio, Queen's Road, W Cowes, I W *Club* Arts

WILLIAMS, Arnold, F C A, *b* 30 Sep 1890, *s* of late S W Williams, chartered accountant Manchester, and Alice Collins *m* 1915, Bessie Clarke, *d* of late J R Morland, Manchester, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Victoria University, Manchester M P (L) for Sowerby Division, W Yorks, 1923 24, numerous business and financial interests *Recreations* tennis golf, photography *Address* 79 Albert Bridge Road, S W 11, *T* Battersea 2900, 33 London Wall, E C 2, *T* Metropolitan 4816 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Reform, Manchester

WILLIAMS, Lt -Col Arthur Cecil, C B E 1919, R A (retd), *b* 1871, *s* of J B Williams *Address* Bay view Le Hocq Jersey C I *Club* Junior United Service

WILLIAMS, (Arthur Frederic) Basil, O B E 1919, F B A Professor of History at Edinburgh University since 1925, *b* London 4 April 1867 *s* of F G A Williams, Barrister at law *m* 1905, Dorothy, *d* of Francis W Caulfeild two *s* *Educ* Marlborough, New College Oxford (Scholar), 1st Class Classical Mods 2nd Class Lit Hum Clerk in House of Commons, 1892 1901, served in H A C Battery of C I V in South Africa, Secretary Transvaal Education Dept 1903-4, acted as special correspondent to The Times, Vice Chairman Borough Polytechnic Institute, 1921 Liberal candidate for Mid Sussex, Jan 1910 Rugby Division, Dec 1910 organised reception of Belgian Refugees at Folkestone for L G B, 1914 (Med du Roi Albert), Captain R F A (T), July 1915, Major on General Staff, 1918 19, Ford Lecturer at Oxford, 1921, Professor of History at McGill University, 1921 25, Associate Member of All Souls, 1924 25 *Publications* Times History of South African War, vol iv, The Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, 1913, Raising and Training the New Armies, 1918 Cecil Rhodes, 1921, The British Empire (Home University Library), 1928, Stanhope, 1932, articles in Dictionary National Biography and Ency Brit, Editor of Makers of the 19th Century *Address* 34 Drummond Place, Edinburgh *Clubs* Athenæum Alpine, Scottish Fencing, Edinburgh

WILLIAMS, Sir Arthur J Allen, *see* Allen Williams

WILLIAMS Rev Arthur Lukyn, D D, Hon Canon of Ely, *b* Dummer House, Hants, 4 Jan 1853, *s* of Rev James Augustus Williams, *m* 1878, Caroline Marian Isabella Bessie (*d* 1919), *d* of John Parry, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus College, Cambridge Principal of Moore Theological College, Sydney, N S W, 1878 1884, Rector of Ampton, Suffolk, 1885 91, Head of the London Mission of the London Jews Society, 1891 95 Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Durham 1901 13, Warburton Lecturer at Lincoln's Inn, 1911 15, Vicar of Guilden Morden, 1895 1919, Warden of the Central Society of Sacred Study in Diocese of Ely, 1914 1928 *Publications* St Matthew i xiv in the Pulpit Commentary, 1894, Galatians, 1910, Colossians and Philemon, 1907, in the Cambridge Greek Testament, Galatians in the Cambridge Bible, 1911, A Manual of Christian Evidences for Jewish People, vol i 1911, vol ii 1919, The Hebrew Christian Messiah (Warburton Lectures), 1916, Minor Prophets Unfolded, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, Mishna, Berakoth, 1921, Ecclesiastes in the Cambridge Bible, 1922, Justin Martyr's Dialogue with Trypho, 1930, Talmudic Judaism and Christianity, 1933, The Foundation of the Christian Faith, 1935, Adversus Judæos a bird's eye view of Christian Apologiæ until the Renaissance, 1935 *Address* 99 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge

WILLIAMS, Lt -Col Aubrey Ellis, D S O 1918, M C commanding 1st Bn South Wales Borderers since 1934 *b* 19 May 1888, *s* of late Lieut.-Colonel D I Williams, V D, J P, of Pen y-Bryn, Shirley Drive, Hove, *m* 1922, Sybil, *d* of late Dr J R Essex, The Woodlands, Pontypool, Mon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut South Wales Borderers, 1907, Lieut 1909, Capt 1914, Bt Maj 1918, Major, 1925, Bt Lt -Col 1930, Lt Col 1934, served European War, 1914 19 (M C, D S O, Croix de Guerre, despatches five times) *Address* c/o Glyn Mills & Co, Kirkland House Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WILLIAMS, Brig Augustus John, D S O 1918, F R C V S Royal Army Veterinary Corps (retd) *b* Usk, Monmouthshire, 7 Nov 1876, *e s* of late John Williams, M R C V S, Pontypool, Monmouthshire, *m* Florence Edith Elizabeth *d* of late Edward Waters, Usk, Monmouthshire, one *d* *Educ* Usk Grammar School, Royal (Dick) Veterinary College, Edinburgh, M R C V S 1898, F R C V S 1906, joined Army Veterinary Service, 1898, Captain, 1903 Major, 1913, Lieut - Colonel, 1921, Colonel, 1926, Brigadier, 1928, served S African war, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 4 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), Tibet Expedition 1904 (medal), with Egyptian Army, 1907 9 Nyima Expedition (Egyptian medal and clasp), European War, Mesopotamia, 1917 19 (D S O, British war medal Victory medal, despatches twice), Senior V O 6th Div S African war, Veterinary Inspector L of C Tibet Expedition, officiating P V O Egyptian

WILLIAMS, Christmas Price, J P , *s* of late Peter Williams, Managing Director of Brymbo Steel Co , *m* 1909, Marion, *d* of late Thos Davies, Brymbo *Educ* Wrexham, Mold, Victoria University, Manchester (Honours in Science) M P (L) Wrexham Division, 1924-1929 *Address* Bella Vesta, Bwlchgwyn, nr Wrexham *Club* National Liberal

WILLIAMS, Christopher Addams-, *see* Addams Williams

WILLIAMS, Brig -Gen Coventry, *see* Williams, Brig-Gen G C

WILLIAMS, Daniel, C B E 1934, Inspector General in Bankruptcy since 1932, *b* Portmadoc, N Wales, 23 March 1876, *s* of late Daniel Williams, Perth, Beddgelert Carnarvonshire, *m* 1903, Blodwen Anne, *o d* of Edward Williams, J P , Dolgelley, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Portmadoc School Llandovery College Solicitor, 1898 Asst. Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, Chester, North Wales, and Liverpool 1902 7, High Court of Justice, 1907 18, Official Receiver High Court, 1919 29, Controller of the Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), and Custodian and Administrator of ex enemy property, 1929 35 *Recreations* golf, Captain of Royal St David s Golf Club, Harlech N Wales, 1929 30 *Address* Board of Trade, 20 Great Smith Street, S W 1 Perth 108 Brondesbury Park, N W 2 *T* Willesden 1655 *Clubs* Royal St David s and Sandy Lodge Golf

WILLIAMS, David, M P (Lab) East Swansea since 1922, Chairman of Swansea Co operative Society from its inception, Sep 1900, Alderman of the Borough President of Swansea and District Co-operative Society , boilermaker, J P *b* Sep 8, 1865, 2nd *s* of David and Mary Williams, father a copper worker *m* 1889, Elizabeth, *d* of George and Hannah Colwill, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Kilvey Copper Works School Was page boy with Grenfell family, 1877 79, apprenticed boilermaker and attended evening school 4 years, entered Swansea County Borough Council as first Labour member, 1898 (first Labour Mayor, 1912 13) has been Chairman of the Swansea Health Committee and a Member of the Swansea Harbour Trust, Hon Freedom of the Borough for valuable services, 1924 *Address* 25 Windmill Terrace, Swansea

WILLIAMS, David Davey, J P , F H A S, M R A S , *b* 1 Jan 1874, *s* of Alderman D J Williams J P , *m* 1908, two *c* *Educ* The Grammar School and University College Aberystwyth Lecturer at Aspatria Agricultural College, 1895-98, Lecturer U C W Aberystwyth, 1898 1914, Divisional Live Stock Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, 1914 34, High Sheriff of Cardiganshire 1935 36 *Publications* Agriculture for Welsh Farmers and numerous Bulletins *Recreations* shooting, gardening, and golf *Address* Argoed Hall, Tregaron *T* 21

WILLIAMS, David Gwynne, M A , Headmaster, The Crypt School, Gloucester, since 1920, *b* 4 Jan 1886, *s* of Rev John Alexander Williams and Louisa Jane Jones *m* 1910 Henny, *d* of August Felbecker, Colmar, Alsace, two *s* *Educ* Llandovery College Corpus Christi College, Oxford (Classical Scholar) 1st Class Lit Hum 1909, Classical VIth Form master at Reading, 1910 Durham, 1911 Bradford, 1915, Member H M C *Recreation* gardening *Address* Oriel Lodge Tuffley Gloucester *T* Gloucester 2219

WILLIAMS, David L , *see* Llewelyn Williams

WILLIAMS, Edward Cecil, Consulting Physician Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Bristol District Medical Referee Royal National Hosp for the Chest, Ventnor, late Capt. R A M C (T) 2nd Southern General Hospital, *b* 1867 *s* of late T Edward Williams, F R C S E *m* 1st, Edith (*d* 1917) 3rd *d* of late T F C May, Bristol one *d* , 2nd, 1934, Norah, 2nd *d* of late C Hartland Rowe, Bodmin *Educ* Christ College, Brecon, Christ s College, Cambridge London Hospital Rotunda Hospital, Dublin B A. 1888, M B , B C , 1890, M R C P (Lond), 1915, late House Surgeon, etc , London Hospital, Member Children s Section Royal Society Medicine *Publications* various contributions to medical journals *Address* 4 Christchurch Road, Clifton, Bristol *T* 34738

WILLIAMS, E Crawshay-, *see* Crawshay Williams

WILLIAMS, E C , D Sc Lond , M Sc Manchester, Director of Research and Director Shell Development Co since 1928 *b* 1892, *s* of late T R Williams, O B E, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1918, Lilian, *d* of J H Baxter, Crewe, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Christ's Hospital (Grecian 1911), Manchester University (1911 14, Mercer Scholar 1914, Dalton Research Scholar 1917), Lancs County Rugby XV , 1913 1914, Capt East York Regiment, 1914 16, Research Staff of British Dyestuffs Corporation, 1917 , Research Chemist to the Joint Research Committee of the University of Leeds and the National Benzole Association, 1921, First Ramsay Memorial Professor of Chemical Engineering, University College, London, 1923 28 , Member of Council, various scientific societies *Publications* Scientific papers *Recreations* riding, fishing, tennis *Address* 131 Alvarado Road Berkeley, California, U S A *T* 4 Shell Sanfrancisco *Club* Chemical

WILLIAMS, Brig -Gen Edward George, C M G 1915, late the Devonshire Regiment, *b* 2 Sep 1867 Entered Army, 1886, Captain, 1895, Major, 1906, Lt Col 1914, served European War, 1914 17 (despatches thrice, C M G), retired 1920 *Address* Barford St Martin, Salisbury, Wilts *Club* Army and Navy

WILLIAMS, Edward John (commonly known as Ted), C C , M P (Lab) Ogmore Division of Glamorganshire since 1931, Miners Agent (Advisory), *b* Victoria, Mon , 1890, *s* of Emanuel Williams, Duffryn, Victoria Mon , *m* 1916, Evelyn James, two *d* *Educ* Elementary Schools Labour College, London Started as Miner at 12 years of age, Secretary to Great Western Collieries, 1909 13 Labour College, 1913 1915, Provincial Lecturer for Labour College , Unemployed, 1916 , Miner, 1917, Checkweigher, 1918, Miners Agent to Garw District of South Wales Miners Federation, 1919 31 *Publications* Series of articles to various South Wales and Miners Journals *Recreation* bowling *Address* Brynawel, Park Street, Bridgend *T* Bridgend 288

WILLIAMS, Rt Hon Sir Ellis, *see* Hume Williams

WILLIAMS, Emlyn, *b* 1905, *m* Molly O Shann, one *s* *Educ.* County School Holywell Geneva Christ Church, Oxford *Plays* A Murder has been arranged , Glamour , Full Moon Vigil, Vessels Departing, Spring, 1600, Night Must Fall, He Was Born Gay *Address* 5 Lincoln Street, S W 3 *T* Kensington 2045

WILLIAMS, Major Eric Llewellyn Griffith Griffith-, D S O 1919, M C p s c , 5th *s* of late A L G Griffith-Williams, Highfields Marlow, Bucks *b* 1894 *Educ* Tonbridge School, R M A Woolwich Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches thrice, M C with bar, D S O), N Russia, Aug -Oct 1919, Brigade Major, R A , Third Division, 1934 36 *Club* Army and Navy

WILLIAMS, Eric Watson, *see* Watson Williams

WILLIAMS, Ethel Mary Nucella, M D , Lond , D P H Camb J P , Physician and Surgeon retired, member of Senate

one s one d *Educ* Dulwich College, Germany Until 1923 senior partner in Williams & Norgate, publishers, president of Publishers Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1921-1923, Vice President, 1923 27, Hon Attaché Christiania, 7 Aug 1914 Nov 1915, Editor of the Publisher and Bookseller, 1928 33, Officer of the Order of the Crown (Belgium) *Publications* edited Foster, 1700 miles in Open Boats, contributions to Der Buchhandel der Welt and periodicals *Recreations* sailing and fishing, gardening *Address* The Gables, Wareham, Dorset *T* Wareham 117 *Club* Savile

WILLIAMS, His Honour Judge George Clark, K C 1934, Judge of County Courts on Circuit 30 (Glamorgan) since 1935, *b* 2 Nov 1878 s of Samuel and Martha Williams *Educ* Bishop s Stortford, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth Graduated in Arts, London University, 1898, Solicitor, 1902, Partner, Roderick, Richards and Williams, solicitors, Llanelly, 1902 08, Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1909, joined South Wales Circuit, 1909, served European War with 4th Bn (T F) and (in France) with 14th Bn Welch Regt, retired with rank of Captain *Recreations* walking, music and literature *Address* Llwyn Helyg, Swansea *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal

WILLIAMS, George Cyril G, *see* Griffith Williams

WILLIAMS, Comdr George Davies, D S O R D R N R (retired) Vice President Maritime Services Board, New South Wales, since 1936 *b* St Dogmaels, Pembrokeshire, S Wales, 17 Sep 1879, *y* s of Capt J Williams *m* 1921, Helen Isabel, *d* of F J Sheppard, Mooren Station, N S W *Educ* St Dogmaels Council School Cardigan Collegiate Entered Merchant Service, 1896 Chief Officer, White Star Line Training Ship Mersey, 1908 11 Sub Lieut, R N R 1909, Capt Supt Victorian Training Ship John Murray, 1911 14, Lieut, R N R, 1913 Lieut, H M A S Australia, 1914 15, H M A S Sydney, 1916-17 1st Lieut H M S Patia, 1917, 1st Lieut H M S Hindustan Zeebrugge operations 1918, in command H M S Marguerite and H M S Tuberose Mediterranean, 1918, Senior Officer, Paddle Mine Sweeping Division (H M S Minerva II), Ægean and Black Seas, 1919 (D S O) Chairman, Naval War Gratuity Board, Melbourne, 1920, Deputy Director of Navigation Commonwealth Navigation Service 1920 Member Maritime Services Co-Ordination Board, N S W, 1933, Reserve Decoration, 1922, holds Royal Humane Society Diploma for life saving, King s Jubilee Medal 1935 *Address* Circular Quay, Sydney, N S W *Clubs* Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron, Royal Sydney Golf, Sydney

WILLIAMS, George Lowsley-, *see* Lowsley Williams

WILLIAMS, Brig -General George Mostyn, C B 1925 C M G 1918 retired *b* 1868 *m* 1922 Served N-W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (clasp) South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches C M G) *Address* Ardnahowen, Fleet, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

WILLIAMS, George Perceval, Master of The Four Burrow Hounds 2nd s of John Williams of Scorrier, Cornwall *m* 1927 Barbara Lilian, o c of John Wyndham Smith of Aramstone Herefordshire, one s *Educ* Bradfield College Served in Royal North Devon Hussars 1914-18, was at Suvla Bay, and transferred to 12th Royal Lancers, 1917 served with them in France severely wounded in the head and leg, Oct 1918 and invalided from the Army 1919 *Recreations* hunting shooting *Address* Tregullow House Scorrier, Cornwall *T* St Day 6 *Club* Cavalry

WILLIAMS, George V, *see* Williams, V

WILLIAMS, Lt -Col Gilbert Neville, D S O 1918, V D, *b* 5 Nov 1874 s of late A J Williams, Newlands, Cape, and late Isabel Elizabeth Williams, *m* 1901, Emily M, *d* of late J W Reeler, Sea Point, one s one *d* *Educ* Douallier s, Cape Town Entered Cape Civil Service, 1892, Principal Clerk, 1906, Chief Clerk Dept Agriculture 1908, Chief Clerk Union Dept Agriculture 1912, Under Secretary 1920, Secretary for Agriculture 1926, Retired on pension 1933, was Chairman during office of Wool Council, Dairy Control Board, Meat Industry Control Board and Member of Statistical Council, Research Grant Board, Overseas Trade Committee and many other bodies, leader of trans Kalahari Expedition 1924, Chief Union Delegate to Imperial Agricultural Research Conference, London 1927, Chairman Pan African Agricultural Conference, 1929, Chairman Southern Rhodesian Maize Committee 1930 Chief Union Delegate to Imperial Wool Conference Melbourne 1931, served in Bechuanaland Expedition 1897 (medal and clasp), Anglo Boer War 1899 1900 (medal 3 clasps) S W Africa and East Africa 1914 19 (1914-15 Star, British Medal, Victory Medal, D S O, despatches thrice) Lt Colonel, retired list (Union Forces), Long Service Medal, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration *Publications* Many official publications and press articles on economic and agricultural subjects *Recreations* formerly most outdoor games and shooting, now motoring and golf reading *Address* Caledon Street, Standerton, Transvaal, S A *Club* Pretoria, Pretoria S A

WILLIAMS, Maj -Gen Sir Godfrey, K C I E, *cr* 1919 C B 1916 *b* 31 Dec 1859, *s* of Wm Addams Williams of Llangibby, Monmouthshire, *m* 1889, Florence (*d* 1930), *d* of W F Blewitt, three *d* *Educ* Sherborne School, Woolwich Obtained Commission in Royal Engineers, 1878 in England (one year at War Office) till 1882 afterwards in India, served with Suakin Expedition, 1885, and with Chitral Relief Force 1895 (despatches), in Gallipoli, 1915 (despatches), Egypt 1916 (despatches) and India, 1916 19 (despatches), J P Monmouthshire *Address* Yokecliffe, Wirksworth, Derbyshire

WILLIAMS, Godfrey Herbert, *b* 5 Jan 1875 s of late Morgan Stuart Williams and Josephine *d* of W Herbert, of Clytha, Monmouthshire, *m* 1901 Hon Miriam Isabel (who obtained a divorce, 1923) *d* of 5th Lord Rendlesham, *q v* four *d* *Educ* Eton *Recreations* yachting and travelling *Address* Aberpergwm, Neath, St Donat s Castle, Llantwit Major *Clubs* Carlton, Arthur s, White s Royal Thames Yacht R Y S, Cowes

WILLIAMS, Major-General Guy Charles, C B 1935 C M G 1919, D S O 1915, p s c, R E, Commandant Staff College Quetta, since 1934 *b* Bangalore, 10 Sep 1881 e s of late Col R F Williams, R A, *m* 1912, Ruth Eleanor, e *d* of late Rev Athelstan Coode, two s *Educ* Sherborne School Entered Army, 1900 Captain, 1910, temp Lt Col 1915 Brig Gen 1918 Col 1923, Maj Gen 1934, Bermuda, 1901 4, Colchester, 1904 8, Surveys East Africa Protectorate, 1909 1911, European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Major D S O, Bt Lt Col, C M G), Order of St Stanislaus, 3rd class, with sword, Staff College, Camberley, 1919 G S O 1, U P District India, 1920 G S O 1 Staff College, Quetta, 1922 23, Deputy Military Secretary War Office, 1923 27, Commanded 8th Bareilly Infantry Brigade, 1927 28, Army Instructor, Imperial Defence College, 1928 32, Chief Engineer Aldershot Command, 1932 34 *Address* Quetta, India

WILLIAMS, Gwynne Evan Owen, M S Lond, F R C S Eng, Surgeon University College Hospital s of H O Williams,

WILLIAMS, Rev Hugh Cernyw, Hon D D University of Wales, 1932 Baptist Minister, Editor of Greal and Athraw, two Baptist monthlies, *b* Llangernyw, N Wales, 1843 *m* Margaret, *d* of J Jones, Llandewi *Educ* Llangernyw School Llangollen Baptist College Pastor at Staylittle, 1865 68 Corwen, 1868 1918, Lecturer at the North Wales Baptist College, Ex President of the Welsh Baptist Union *Publications* Biography of Rev Dr Hugh Jones, Commentary on the Gospel of John (in two vols), *Commentary on the Epistles of John*, Beacons of Faith, a series of College Lectures on the Christ of the Fourth Gospel Christ the Centre, a volume of sermons, The Divine Leader, etc *Address* Corwen, North Wales

WILLIAMS, Sir Hugh Grenville, 6th Bt, *cr* 1798, *b* 26 March 1889, 2nd *s* of 4th Bt and Ellinor *d* of Willoughby Hurt Sitwell, Ferney Hall Salop, *S* brother, 1932, *m* 1st, 1914, Charlotte Kebbel (divorce, 1921), 2nd, 1922, Maud Beatrice Fraser Marie, *d* of Comte de Marillac St Julien, one *s* Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, M C and bar) *Heir* *s* Hugh Richard Grenville *b* 5 March 1927 *Address* Themis Mine, Gadzema, S Rhodesia
See also Rt Rev Watkin H Williams

WILLIAMS, Major Hugh Lloyd, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b* 1889, *m* 1918, Dorothy Marion, *o d* of late Major Hon Frederick Le Poer Trench (2nd *s* of 3rd Earl of Clancarty) *Educ* University College of North Wales Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, M C), Barrister at law *Address* 138 St James Court, S W

WILLIAMS, Ifor, D Litt (Wales), Professor of Welsh Language and Literature, University College of North Wales, Bangor, since 1929, *b* 16 April 1881 *s* of John Williams, Pendinas Tregarth, Bangor, *m* 1913, Myfanwy, *d* of Henry Jones, Cae Glas, Pontlyfni, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Friars Grammar School, Bangor, Clynnog Grammar School, Univ College, Bangor (Bala Scholarship) U C N W Open Scholarship, B A, Honours (Second Class in Greek), 1905, Honours (First Class in Welsh), 1906, Scholar Assistant in Welsh at U C N W, 1906 7, M A (Wales), 1907, thesis on Aneirin Poems, Assistant Lecturer in Welsh at U C N W, 1907 19 Independent Lecturer in Welsh Literature, U C N W, 1919 Professor of Welsh Literature, 1920 *Publications* Breuddwyd Maxen, 1908, Cyfranc Lludd a Llevelys, 1909, Pedair Cainc y Mabinogi, 1911, Cywyddau Dafydd ap Gwilym, 1914, Dafydd ap Gwilym a'r Gler, Transactions of the Cymmrodorion, 1913 1914, Joint Editor of Y Tyddynnwr, 1922 23, Editor of Language and Literature Section, Bulletin of Board of Celtic Studies, since 1921, Poetical Works of Dafydd Nanmor, 1923, Iolo Goch ac Eraill (in collaboration), 1925, Chwedlau Odo 1926 Ty Dol (Ibsen) 1926, Pedeir Keinc y Mabinogi, 1930, Gwyneddon 3, 1931 The Poems of Llywarch Hen (Sir John Rhys Memorial Lecture, British Academy) 193[illegible] Canu Llywarch Hen, 193[illegible], various articles in Wales, Y Geninen, Y Traethodydd, Y Beirniad, etc *Recreation* motoring *Address* Y Wenllys, Menai Bridge *T A* Wenllys, Menai Bridge *T* Menai Bridge 46

WILLIAMS, Iolo Aneurin, author and journalist, *b* Middlesbrough, 18 June 1890, *s* of late Aneurin Williams, M P, *m* 1920, Francion Elinor, *d* of late A R Dixon, Cedar edge Colorado U S A, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Rugby Kings College, Cambridge Served in or with the Army (chiefly in France) 1914 20 retired as Capt, Bibliographical Correspondent of London Mercury since 1920 part-time appointment on Times since 19[illegible], contributor to Observer, Listener Library, Journal of Botany, and other papers sometime Hon Secretary of Folk Song Society, contested (*L*) Chelsea, 1924 and 1929 *Publications* Poems, 1915, New Poems, 1919 Byways Round Helicon, 1922, Shorter Poems of the 18th Century, 1923, Seven 18th Century Bibliographies, 1924, Editor plays of Sheridan, 1926, Elements of Book-Collecting, 1927, Poetry To-day, 1927, Where the Bee Sucks, 1929, The Firm of Cadbury 1931, Points in 18th Century Verse, 1934, English Folk Song and Dance, 1935, etc. *Recreations* collecting books, drawings, and plants *Address* West Hall, Kew Gardens, Surrey *T* Prospect 3504 *Club* National Liberal

WILLIAMS, Isaac John, Keeper of the Department of Art, National Museum of Wales, since 1914 *b* 10 April 1875, *s* of George and Hannah Williams *m* 1st, 1903, Annie (*d* 1932), *d* of late Benjamin and Martha Summers 2nd, 1933, Beatrice Lily, deceased wife's sister *Educ* Merthyr Tydfil and Cardiff School of Art (National Competition Medallist and Prize man) Began life as a teacher of Art and Technical subjects Organiser, Art and Technical Instruction, Merthyr Tydfil, 1906, Superintendent of Art Instruction and Foundation Curator, Cyfarthfa Castle Museum, Merthyr Tydfil, 1910, Chairman of the South Wales Art Society Special Inspector, Art and Handicraft, Central Welsh Board, Member of the Committee on Art, University of Wales *Publications* Museum Handbooks on The Art of Richard Wilson Welsh Topographical Prints, Welsh Porcelain, Pontypool and Usk Japan, Articles in the Welsh Outlook, The Connoisseur, Museums Journal The Listener, numerous reviews of art publications *Recreations* foreign travel and collecting records of the life and work of early Welsh artists *Address* 146 Penylan Hill, Cardiff

WILLIAMS, Sir (I) Thomas, Kt., *cr* 1919 Director of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway, West London Extension, Dundalk, Newry and Greenore Railways and Baldwins, Ltd, Chairman Birmingham Canals Navigation, *b* 1853, *m* 1877, Annie (*d* 1928), *d* of John Lewis, one *s* Late General Manager of the London and North Western Railway Company, Lieut Col Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E T F, selected by the Railway Executive Committee to give evidence on railways and canals before the Select Committee on Transport *Address* Oakdene, St Margarets, Middlesex *T* Popesgrove 2083
See also W Howard William

WILLIAMS Ven James Evan, M A, Archdeacon of Wrexham since 1930, Canon St Asaph Cathedral, 1927, *y s* of late Rev Evan Williams, Vicar of Nantcwnlle, Cardiganshire, *m* Constance Emily Kerr Williams, 3rd *d* of late Admiral Robert Mark Pechell, one *s* one *d* *Educ* St John's Foundation School, Leatherhead, St David's College School, Lampeter, Christ's College, Cambridge Deacon, 1891, Priest 1892, Curate of Carnarvon, 1891-94, Diocesan Curate, Bangor, 1894 97, Vicar of Caerdeon w Bontddu, 1897-1902, Vicar of Ynyscynhaiarn w Portmadoc, 1902-9, Vicar of Portmadoc, 1909 16; Vicar of Gresford, 1916-32, Rural Dean of Wrexham, 1925 30, Hon Secretary Bangor Diocesan Conference 1894-1916, Rural Dean Eifionydd, 1906-16 *Recreations* mountaineering and cycling *Address* Bryn Eglwys, Chirk

WILLIAMS, James Leslie, C M G 1915, M B E 1919 Barrister at law Chairman Water Conservation and Irrigation Advisory Committee *b* Parramatta, N S W, 10 March 1870, *s* of James Williams *m* 1911 one *d* *Educ* Sydney University (B A) Called to the Bar, N S W 1903, entered Public Service, N S W, 1884, Under-Secretary of Justice, N S W, 1901 19, Member (1919), and Chairman (1925 3?)

Oxford (Scholar), B A, First Class in Honours School of History, 1906, M A, 1910, B Litt 1910 Lecturer in Sociology, St Andrews, 1913, Lecturer in Medieval History, 1921, Reader in Modern History, 1927 *Publications* Great Britain in the Seventeenth Century (Cassell's History of the British People, Vol IV, 1923), Readings from the Great Historians, The Seventeenth Century, 1924, Articles and Reviews *Recreations* golf, book collecting *Address* The Roundel, St Andrews, Fife *T* St Andrews 294 *Club* Royal and Ancient, St. Andrews

WILLIAMS, Prof J Lloyd, D Sc, Mus Doc (Hon), 1936, Professor of Botany, retired Sep 1926, Editor of the Welsh Folk Song Journal, Bangor, Lecturer on the History of Welsh Music President, Section K, British Association, 1925 Editor of Y Cerddor (the Welsh musical monthly) *Publications* Studies in the Dictyotaceae and the Laminariaceae, Byd y Blodau, History of Welsh Music, etc Composer of several Welsh musical plays and volumes of settings of Welsh melodies *Address* Hafan Ruthin

WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook, C B E 1923 O B E 1919, M A, B Litt, F R Hist S, M R A S, Membre Associé de l'Académie Diplomatique Internationale Corresponding Hon Member of the Institut Historique et Héraldique de France, Constitutional Adviser, Kutch and other Western India States, *b* 10 July 1891, *m* 1923, Freda May, *d* of Frederick H Chance, of Coward Hawksley Sons and Chance two *s* one *d* *Educ* private, University College, Oxford Linton Exhibitioner at University College 1909, Leicester Exhibitioner, 1910, Plumptre Prizeman, 1912, Gladstone Memorial Prizeman, 1912, 1st Class Final Honours School of Modern History, 1912, B Litt 1913, Temporary Lecturer at Trinity College, Oxford, 1913, studied in Venice and Rome, Lecturer in Medieval History at Queen's University, Canada, 1913 14, studied American and Canadian University Organisation, 1913 14, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, 1914 21, University Professor of Modern Indian History in the University of Allahabad, India, 1914-19, (temporarily) attached General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, 1918, Literary Assistant to the President, Central Publicity Board, Government of India, on Special Duty in connection with the Indian Constitutional Reforms, 1918, on Special Duty in the Home Department, Government of India, 1919, Director, Central Bureau of Information, 1920 1926 Official Historian of Indian Tour of Prince of Wales 1921 22, Sec. to the Indian Delegation at the Imperial Conference, 1923, Political Secretary to the Maharaja of Patiala, and Substitute-Delegate, League of Nations Assembly 1925, Secretary to the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes, 1926 1930, Foreign Minister of Patiala State, India 1925 31, M L A 1924 25, Joint Director, Indian Princes Special Organisation 1929 31 Adviser to the Indian States Delegation, Round Table Conference, 1930 31, Delegate Round Table Conference, 1932 *Publications* (with J K Fotheringham, D Litt) Marco Sanudo, or The Conquest of the Archipelago History of the Abbey of St Albans, Four Lectures on the Handling of Historical Material, Students Supplement to the Ain Akbari and A Sixteenth Century Empire Builder, A Primer of Indian Administration Moral and Material Progress Reports of India (Parliamentary Papers) 1917 25 Report of Lord Chelmsford's Administration (Official Document) History of the Tour of Prince of Wales (Official Document) India's Parliament, Vols I-IV *et seq* A History of India under the Company and the Crown, General Editor, India of To Day Series *Recreation* motoring *Address* c/o Messrs Thos Cook & Son, Bombay, The Old House, Westcott, Surrey *Clubs* Marlborough, Athenaeum, United University, Royal Automobile, Calcutta, Calcutta, Royal Yacht, Bombay

WILLIAMS, L Gwendolen, sculptor and water colourist, *d* of late Rev H L Williams, Vicar of Bleasby, Notts, and Rural Dean Studied at Wimbledon Art College, where Mr A Drury R A, was modelling master, and at the Royal College of Art under Mons Lanteri Exhibits the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, Internationals, and in New York chiefly portrait busts, heads of children, and bronze statuettes, two of the latter bought by Leeds, one by Liverpool for their Permanent Collections, and three for the National Gallery of Wales at Cardiff, one by Queen Margherita of Italy, and six by Queen Alexandra, Franco British, Welsh Eisteddfod, silver medals and Santiago bronze, one man show of bronzes and water colours at Brook St Gallery Sep 1931 *Works* Sappho, Pandora, Chasing the Butterfly, Mary and Her Babe, Beggar Maid of King Cophetua, The Lorelei, The Green Beetle, Faded Flower, Queen of Dreams, Bust of Robert Owen for his Memorial Room at Newtown, N Wales *Recreation* gardening *Address* 19 Leinster Avenue, East Sheen, S W 14

WILLIAMS, Rt Rev Lennox Waldron, M A, D D Oxon, D,D, D C L, Lennoxville, *b* 12 Nov 1859, *s* of Rt Rev James William Williams, D D, former Bishop of Quebec, and Anna Maria Waldron, *m* Caroline Anne, *d* of Colonel William Rhodes, one *s* (and one killed in War) two *d* *Educ* Bishop's College School, Lennoxville, St John's College, Oxford, Leeds Clergy School Ordained, 1885, Curate St Matthew, Quebec, 1885 87, Rector, 1887 99, Rural Dean, Quebec, 1896 Dean of Quebec, 1899 1915, Bishop of Quebec, 1915 35 *Address* Holland Avenue, Quebec, P Q, Canada *Club* University, Montreal

WILLIAMS, Leonard Llewelyn Bulkeley, M D, *b* 2 Oct. 1861, *y s* of late David Williams of Deudraeth Castle, Merionethshire *Educ* Marlborough College, Glasgow University, France and Germany Member Royal Institution and other scientific societies, Corresponding Member American Climatological Society and Société d'Hydrologie de Paris, late Physician, Metropolitan Hospital, Millar Hospital, Greenwich, Hon Medical Officer, Sidmouth Cottage Hospital, and Physician Princess Hospital for Soldiers late Editor of Journal of Balneology and Climatology *Publications* Minor Maladies, 1906, The Science and Art of Living, Obesity, Middle Age and Old Age, numerous contributions to medical journals, late Editor Medical Press and Circular *Address* 4 Great Stanhope Street, Park Lane, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 2184

WILLIAMS, Margaret Lindsay, A R C A 1926 artist, *b* Cardiff, *d* of Samuel A Williams shipbroker, Barry Dock, and Martha Margaret Lindsay *Educ* privately Cardiff Technical College, Pelham Street School of Painting, Kensington, under Sir Arthur S Cope R A, Geo Clausen, R A, and J Watson Nicholl, Royal Academy of Arts London (R A Gold Medal and Travelling Scholarship, four Silver Medals and the Creswick Prize), France, Italy and Holland, Gold Medal in Art of the Cardiff Technical College Painted many presentation and other portraits, including —Late Warren G Harding, President of the United States of America, 1920 23 (presented to the English Speaking Union London) King Edward VII (Cardiff City Memorial Picture) Queen Alexandra The Prince of Wales (in possession of Queen Mary) The Princess Nina, *d* of the late Grand Duke George of Russia, The Prince Chas

WILLIAMS, Penrose Lanyon Watkin DSO 1916 FRCS Ed, MRCS, LRCP Lond, late Surgeon Specialist Ministry of Pensions late RAMC and 7th Royal West Kent Regt b 1867, s of late Sir C J Watkin Williams, m Ellin Margaret, d of G T Skilbeck, one s two d Educ Westminster Middlesex Hospital Served European War, 1914 18 (DSO) *Address* Sandhills, Constantine Bay, Padstow, Cornwall T St Merryn 9

WILLIAMS, Penry, MP (L) Middlesborough, 1910 18, East Division, 1918-22 and 1923 24, b 5 Sep 1866, s of late Edward Williams, JP, Middlesborough, m 1st, Alexandra Octavia, d of William Jenkins, Consett Hall, Co Durham, one s one d, 2nd, Edith Martha, d of William Petherick, London *Educ* privately at Surbiton Joint Managing Director of the Linthorpe Dinsdale Smelting Company, Limited, Middlesborough, JP North Riding of Yorkshire and for Middlesbrough, late Officer Commanding 1st North Riding of York Volunteer Artillery *Recreation* shooting *Address* Pinchinthorpe Hall, Guisborough, Yorks *TA* Williams, Guisborough 12 T Guisborough 12 *Club* Reform

WILLIAMS, R J P, *see* Probyn Williams

WILLIAMS, Ralph Paul, MD, BS Lond, MRCP, DPH Oxon, Medical Officer, Board of Education Lecturer on Hygiene, Kings College Hospital, Lieut Col RAF Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine, Fellow of the Royal Sanitary Institute, British Representative on the International Committee on Open Air Schools, President Listerian Soc of Kings Coll Hosp, 1933 34 formerly Professor of Public Health, University of Sheffield, Chief School Medical Officer and Deputy Medical Officer of Health, City of Sheffield b London, 1874, s of late Rev Ralph Williams, LL D, Vicar of St Lukes, Kilburn, m 1901, Mabel Grace, d of J J Wheat, Solicitor, Norwood Hall, Sheffield, one s two d *Educ* St Pauls School, Kings College Hospital London University Open Science and Medical Entrance Scholarships, Kings College, London Gold Medallist (Physiology, etc), London University Junior and Senior Medical Scholar, Medical Registrar and Tutor at Kings College Hospital, and House Surgeon to Sir Watson Cheyne, Bart, Captain, RAMC (TC), 1915 18 (Gallipoli, Mudros, Egypt, France) *Publications* Water Supply in Relation to Disease, in The Preventive Aspects of Medicine 1934, papers in British Medical Journal, in Proceedings of the Second and Third International Congresses of School Hygiene, on Open Air Schools, School Tuberculosis Dispensary, etc *Address* Board of Education, Whitehall, SW 1

WILLIAMS, Ralph Vaughan, *see* Vaughan Williams

WILLIAMS, Lieut -Col Sir Rhys, 1st Bt, cr 1918, DSO 1915, KC 1913, Lieut Col late Welsh Guards b 20 Oct 1865, s of Gwilym Williams, Miskin Manor, Glamorgan, m 1921, Juliet yr d of late Clayton Glyn, Durrington House, Harlow, and Mrs Glyn, q v, two s one d *Educ* Eton, Oriel College Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple 1890 South Wales Circuit Acting Military Attaché, British Legation, Tehran, Dec 1915 Dec 1916, Assistant Director General Movements and Railways, War Office, July 1917 Feb 1918 Deputy Director, Staff Duties Admiralty, Feb 1918 Dec 1918 MP (Co L), Oxfords (Banbury Div) 1918 22 Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Transport, 1919 Recorder of Cardiff, 1922 30, Chairman of Quarter Sessions Glamorgan *Heir* s Glyn David Rhys, b 1 Nov 1921 *Address* Miskin Manor, Pontyclun, Glamorgan, 47 Eaton Place, SW 1, T Sloane 5268 *Clubs* Brooks s, Whites

WILLIAMS, Air Vice Marshal Richard CB 1935, CBE 1927, DSO 1917, OBE 1919, Chief of Staff of the Royal Australian Air Force, s of late Richard Williams, Grant Avenue, Rose Park, Adelaide, b 1890, m 1915, Constance Esther Griffiths Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches DSO, OBE, Order of El Nahda of the Hedjaz) *Address* Victoria Barracks, St Kilda Road, Melbourne, SC 1, Australia

WILLIAMS, Sir Richard John, Kt, cr 1921, b 26 Feb 1853 m 1889, Mary Emily, d of Hugh Pritchard, Liverpool, one s three d Mayor of Bangor, 1913-20 Alderman of Carnarvonshire County Council and JP, DL for County Alderman of Bangor City Council Chairman of North-West Wales War Pension Committee Director of Morris & Jones, Ltd, Liverpool Governor and Vice President of the Council of the University College of North Wales *Address* Cynfal, Bangor T Bangor 119 *Club* Royal Welsh Yacht

WILLIAMS, Colonel Sir Robert, 1st Bt, cr 1915 VD TD, JP, DL Dorset, and a Commissioner of Lieutenancy for the City of London, Director Williams Deacons Bank, Ltd, late Hon Col 4th Batt Dorset Regiment, b 15 June 1848, s of Robert Williams and Mary Anne d of Rev J W Cunningham, Harrow, m 1869, Rosa Walker (d 1916), y d of late N P Simes of Strood Park, Horsham one s four d *Educ* Eton Christ Church, Oxford Owns about 3000 acres MP (C) West Dorset, 1895-1922 *Heir* s Philip Francis Cunningham Williams [b 1884 m Margaret, d of late Sir Cuthbert and Hon Lady Peek three s seven d] *Address* 3 Elizabeth House, Elizabeth Street, SW 1, T Sloane 1166, Bridehead, Dorchester, Dorset *Club* National

See also R I *Barclay*

WILLIAMS, Sir Robert, of Park Co Aberdeen, and of Livingstone in the territory of Northern Rhodesia, 1st Bt, cr 1928, DL, JP, Assoc Member ICE, M Inst MI, b Aberdeen, 1860 m Margaret, d of Mr Bayne of Kimberley two d *Educ* Gymnasium, Old Aberdeen Studied engineering in Aberdeen, went to Kimberley 1881, worked twenty years in conjunction with late Cecil Rhodes, with whom he formed Zambesia Exploring Co Ltd and Tanganyika Concessions, Ltd Managing Director of Tanganyika Concessions, Ltd, Zambesia Exploring Co Ltd, and of Rhodesia Katanga Co Ltd, financed last section of Cape to Cairo Railway through British Territory to Southern Congo Frontier, also financed Benguela Railway, Director of Benguela Railway Co Chm African Railway Finance Co Ltd, Chairman Kentan Gold Areas Ltd, Chairman Kimingini Gold Mining Co Ltd, Vice Pres Union Miniere du Haut Katanga and Katanga Railway Cos, Grand Officier de l Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Commandeur de l Ordre Royal du Lion Belgium, Knight Commander of the Order of Christ, Portugal *Address* 35 Princes Gardens, SW 7, *TA* Kansanshi London, T Kensington 2177, Park Drumoak, Aberdeenshire *Clubs* Carlton, Travellers Ranelagh Royal Automobile, Royal Northern, Aberdeen

WILLIAMS, Ven Robert, Archdeacon of Carmarthen 1914, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of St Davids, 1902 b 26 July 1863 e s of William Williams Penyerfn Caron Lower, m 1896 Catherine Mary, d of Dr Abel Evans, Lampeter one s two d *Educ* St. Davids College, Lampeter Merton College, Oxford (BA, First Class Mod Hist 1888 MA 1892) Professor of Modern History and Welsh at St. Davids College, Lampeter, 1889 1903 Tutor, 1896 1903, Sinecure Rector of Llanddewi Vel

WILLIAMS, Lieut -Col Thomas Glyndwr, D S O 1919, M C partner J Silverston and Co, 4 Copthall Court, E C 2, b 5 April 1892, s of Thomas Edward and Ida Marling Williams, m 1920, Muriel Pelham, o d of late E H Aldborough MacIlwey, Vermont, Bournemouth, two s two d 2nd Lieut T F, 14 Dec 1914, served European War, France, May 1915 till Armistice (M C, Lt Col, D S O), demobilised, Mar 1919, resigned commission, 1920, and granted rank Lt Col *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Hidcote, Lyonsdown Avenue, New Barnet

WILLIAMS, Thomas Hudson-, see Hudson Williams

WILLIAMS, Most Rev Thomas Leighton, see Birmingham, R C Archbishop of

WILLIAMS Lt -Col Thomas Rees, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, b 10 Apr 1864, s of late Thomas Williams, m 1911 Served European War, 1915 19 (despatches four times, D S O, Belgian Croix de Guerre, C M G) *Address* Swan Island Fort, Queenscliffe, Victoria, Australia

WILLIAMS, Rev Thomas Rhondda, D D, b Cowbridge, Glamorgan, 1860, s of Rev T Williams Calvinistic Methodist minister, m 1882 two s four d *Educ* Grammar School, Cardiff, Presbyterian College, Carmarthen Began public preaching at 13½ years of age entered Carmarthen College with a Dr Williams Scholarship, 1877, ordained at Dowlais at age of 20, 1880, ministered at Neath, 1884 88, Bradford, 1888 1909 Congregational Minister, Union Church, Brighton, 1909 31 Chairman, Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1929 *Publications* Belief and Life, Gods Open Doors, Shall We Understand the Bible? Does Science Destroy Religion?, The Social Gospel, The Evangel of the New Theology Sermons to Children and Young People, The New Theology, The Working Faith of a Liberal Theologian Old Testament Stories in Modern Light, Faith Without Fear, 1933, Articles in various papers in England and America *Recreation* walking *Address* Avalon, Hove Park Road, Hove, Sussex T Preston 2578

WILLIAMS, Tom, M P (Lab) Don Valley Division of Yorkshire since 1922, b 18 March 1888 *Educ* Elementary School, Swinton Checkweigher at Barnboro Main, 1916 22, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 1924, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Labour, 1929 1 Doncaster Board of Guardians, 1918 23 Bolton on Dearne U D Council, 1919 23 *Address* Town Moor Avenue, Doncaster

WILLIAMS, Valentine, M C, Chevalier of the Order of the Crown of Belgium, author, b 20 Oct 1883, e s of late G Douglas Williams, Chief Editor of Reuters, and e s of late W J Skerrett, D L, of Finavarra, Co Clare, m Alice, d of G Hunter Crawford, of Bendigo, Victoria Australia *Educ* Downside School, privately in Germany Joined Reuters Agency as sub editor, 1902 Berlin correspondent of Reuters 1904 9 Paris correspondent of the Daily Mail, 1909 13 Special correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Portuguese Revolution 1910, Spain, Austria and the Balkans, war correspondent of the Daily Mail in the Balkan War, 1913, as first accredited correspondent at British G H Q March 1915 wrote the official account of the Battle of Neuve Chapelle, 2nd Lieut Irish Guards Dec 1915 (M C, wounded), attached Staff London District 1918, Captain attached Staff Guards Division, Aug 1918, during battle for Hindenburg Line, Cambrai, wounded 1° Oct capture of Maubeuge, entry into Cologne, demobilised Feb 1919 in charge of the Daily Mail Staff at the Versailles Peace Conference, fulfilled various journalistic mission to Egypt (Tutankhamen s Tomb), Morocco, Tunisia, and United States, has written and acted in four radio plays for the National Broadcasting Co of America and broadcasted extensively in U S *Publications* With Our Army in Flanders, Adventures of an Ensign, The Man with the Clubfoot, The Secret Hand, The Yellow Streak, The Return of Clubfoot, The Orange Divan, The Three of Clubs, The Red Mass Mr Ramosi, The Pigeon House, The Eye in Attendance, The Crouching Beast, Mannequin, Death Answers the Bell, The Gold Comfit Box, 1932, The Clock Ticks On, 1932 Fog, 1933, The Portcullis Room, Masks Off at Midnight, 1934, The Clue of the Rising Moon, 1935, Dead Man Manor, 1935, The Spider s Touch, 1936 *Recreations* tennis, lawn tennis squash, swimming, ice skating *Address* c/o A M Heath & Co, 188 Piccadilly, W 1 *Clubs* Guards, Pratt s, Royal Automobile, Racquet and Tennis, Squash, New York

WILLIAMS, Maj -Gen Victor Arthur Seymour, C M G 1919, b 1867, s of Lt Col A T H Williams Served S Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps, Bt Lt Col), European War, 1914 19 (severely wounded, prisoner, despatches, C M G) *Address* Toronto, Ontario, Canada

WILLIAMS, Victor E N, see Nash Williams

WILLIAMS, Rev Walter Hanwell, Vicar of N Muskham, 1905 37 and S Muskham, 1919 37, Rural Dean of Norwell, 1909 1937, Honorary Canon of Southwell Cathedral, 1923, Proctor in Convocation (Canterbury), b 1864, 2nd s of William Williams, Teignmouth, Devon, m 1893, Frances O L, o surv d of R M T W Dodsley, J P, of Skegby Hall Mansfield, one s *Educ* Hatfield Hall, Durham Chichester Theological College, Deacon, 1888 Priest, 1889 Curate of Sutton in Ashfield, Notts, 1888 92, Priest in Charge of Stanton Hill, 1892 1903, Vicar of Sutton in Ashfield, 1903 5 *Address* c/o South Muskham Vicarage, Newark, Notts

WILLIAMS, Walter Nalder, M A, LL B, General Secretary since 1921 of Local Examinations and Fellow of Selwyn College, Cambridge b London, 17 Aug 1880, s of late Walter Williams formerly of Eastbourne, m 1917, Evelyn Mary, y d of late Rev G M Russell, two s one d *Educ* Eastbourne Coll (Scholar) Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar), First Class Classical Tripos, Part I, 1902, First Class Law Tripos, Part I, 1903, Classical Lecturer of Selwyn College, 1905 31, Lecturer at Girton College, 1904 11, Sublector at Trinity College 1908-10 General Secretary Christian Social Union 1910 12 Assistant Secretary of Cambridge Local Examinations, 1914 *Recreations* gardening, walking, music *Address* 67 Barton Road, Cambridge T 4120

WILLIAMS, Warren, A R C A 1906 1918 b 1863, Welsh, m 1892, three s three d *Educ* Liverpool Educated for an architect but drifted into art, studied at the Liverpool Art Schools under John Finnie, has been Staff Artist to Dennis, Ltd, Scarborough and London, colour printers and publishers, has about 600 of his pictures reproduced in the market two of his works purchased by the South African Govt for the National Gallery of Durban, and three for the National Gallery at Pietermaritzburg Exhibitor at all the principal Galleries *Publications* Illustrations to Historic Warwick, Bygone days in the March Wall of Wales and Historic Conway and the River Conway, Poems by F W Thomas, Skenfrith, Herefordshire, In and About Skenfrith, by Mrs Newton Jackson Souvenir—The Highlands N Wales The Wye Valley and Posters *Recreation* music *Address* Bryn Tirion Conway

Williams, K C B , m 1895, Adeline, 3rd d of late Lord Alfred Spencer Churchill, one s Entered Army, 1876 , Captain, 1885 , Major, 1894 , served South Africa, 1879 , Uganda, 1890 93 , Sudan, 1898 , South Africa, 1900 2 H M Vice Consul, Asia Minor, 1895 97 , J P Hants *Address* Oaklands, Stakes Hill, Cosham, Hants *Club* Junior United Service

WILLIAMS, Sir William Law, 8th Bt cr 1866 , late 2nd Lieut Royal Welch Fusiliers , b 1 May 1907 , s of 7th Bt and Emily, d of William Reid, Downpatrick, S father, 1921 *Educ* Sherborne, St John's College, Cambridge (B A 1930) *Heir* u Edward Harvey, b 1865 *Address* Heanton Punchardon Barnstaple, Devon *Club* Naval and Military

See also Sir J A Arnott, Bt , Sir L C Cave, and J C Williams

WILLIAMS, Professor William Moses, Professor of Education and Head of the Training Department, University College of Wales, Swansea, since 1934 , b 28 April 1906, s of William Robert and Mary Jane Williams m 1931, Eileen Josephine Daly , one d *Educ* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool , Jesus College Oxford (Classical Scholar) First Class Classical Honours Moderations, First Class Final Honour School of Literae Humaniores, Classical Master Ipswich School, 1928 Classical Sixth Form Master, King s School, Canterbury, 1929 1932, Lecturer in Education, Armstrong College University of Durham, 1932 34 *Recreations* ball games and Country Inns *Address* The Pines Mayals Road Blackpill, Swansea *T* Mumbles 6481

WILLIAMS, Lt -Col William P B , see Bradley Williams

WILLIAMS, Sir William Richard, Kt , cr 1930 Railway Traffic Superintendent b 1879, s of Thomas Williams, Pontypridd , m 1902, Mabel Escott Melluish , no c *Educ* Cardiff Junior Clerk, Rhymney Railway, 1898 , in Charge of Traffic Dept , 1905 , on grouping of Railways in 1922 appointed by G W Railway, Assistant Divisional Superintendent, retired, 1931, Elected Cardiff City Council 1913 Deputy Lord Mayor, 1921 22, Lord Mayor, 1928 1929, Magistrate, Chairman, Unemployment Assistance Board, Cardiff Appeals Tribunal *Recreation* motoring *Address* Hillsboro, Lake Road East Cardiff *T* Cardiff 1290

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Sir Richard H W , see Bulkeley

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Richard Harry David, J P , Agriculturist , b 5 Oct 1911 s of late Maj R G W Williams Bulkeley, M C , and Mrs R F H Norman *Educ* Eton *Recreations* shooting, golf, hunting *Address* Cefn Coch Llansadwrn, Isle of Anglesey *T* Glyn Garth 62 *Club* Royal Anglesey Yacht

WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Sir J H , see Drummond

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel, Author and Journalist , b Newlands Corner, near Guildford, d of late G St Loe Strachey, of the Spectator, m 1915, Clough Williams Ellis, q v one s two d *Educ* home Literary editor Spectator, 1922-23 *Publications* An Anatomy of Poetry The Pleasures of Architecture (with Clough Williams-Ellis), But We Know Better, Noah s Ark , The Wall of Glass, How You Began , The Tragedy of John Ruskin, The Beagle in S America, Men Who Found Out , How You Are Made Volcano What Shall I Be To Tell the Truth A History of English Life (for children) *Recreations* walking, sailing travel *Address* Plas Brondanw, Llanfrothen, N Wales *T A* Penrhyndeudraeth

WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Clough, M C J P , F R I B A architect Past President Design and Industry Association, Chairman Council for the Preservation of Rural Wales Member Town Planning Institute , Member Government Committee on Art and Industry , Member of Art Committee, University of Wales, Member Grand Council, British Travel Association, late Welsh Guards, served in France 1915 18 (despatches), b 1883, m 1915, Amabel, q v , o d of late J St Loe Strachey, Newlands Corner, Surrey , one s two d *Educ* Oundle, Trinity College, Cambridge Larger works include sections of the Wembley Exhibitions, Llangoed and Bolesworth Castles, Moynes Park, Oare House, Caversham Place, Kilve Court, Stowe School, Hurtwood School, Bishop s Stortford College Chapel, Great Hundridge Manor, and conversion of Ashridge Park (Bonar Law College), etc , other works include churches, schools and village schemes in England, Ireland and Wales, a number of smaller houses, hotels, monuments and gardens, several London houses, including Dartmouth House and Ladies Carlton Club, Oxford and Cambridge Club Annexe, also residences at Shanghai, Tientsin and in South Africa , owns and is designing and building the new model resort of Portmeirion, North Wales, as a demonstration of sympathetic development , is active on Councils for the Preservation of Rural England and Wales, and similar bodies, and is Town Planning Consultant to Tenby, etc *Publications* Cottage Building, England and the Octopus the Architect, The Face of the Land, Sir Lawrence Weaver (with his wife), The Tank Corps (a War History), The Pleasures of Architecture (with John Summerson) Architecture here and now, etc *Recreations* travelling, yachting, building *Address* Romney s House, Hollybush Hill Hampstead, N W 3 *T* Hampstead 5436 , Plas Brondanw, Merioneth *Club* Travellers

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Lieut -Col Arthur Peere, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, b 21 Feb 1877 , s of late Rev H P Williams Freeman, Rector of Affpuddle, Dorset , m 1908, Hilda Gwladys, o d of late Lt Col R E Saunders, The Manor, Alton Pancras, Dorchester, one s two d *Educ* Wellington College , Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 1st Bn Duke of Cornwall's L I 1897 , Captain, 1904 , Adjutant 1st Bn , 1904 8 , Major, 1915 , Lt - Col 1922 , served Tirah Expedition, 1897 98 (medal and two clasps) , European War, 1915 1918, in France (despatches, D S O , O B E), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* shooting and fishing *Address* The Firs, Lyndhurst, Hants *T* Lyndhurst 48

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Major Francis Clavering Peere, D S O 1915, late Royal Warwicks Regt , b 22 Feb 1876 , s of late Lt Col F P Williams Freeman, Royal Artillery m 1922, Dorothy Edith Florence, e d of C W Dunne, of Crofton, Vancouver Island , one s one d *Educ* Wellington College, R M C , Sandhurst Entered Army, 1896 , Captain, 1901 retired 1913 , Major, 1915 , served S African War , European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Address* Everton, Lymington, Hants

WILLIAMS-FREEMAN, Comdr Frederick Arthur Peere, D S O 1914, late R N , b 23 July 1889 , m 1924 Phyllis Maude Watson 2nd d of Robertson Bertram High Constantia, Cape Town one d Served European War 1914 18 (despatches, D S O and bar Croix de Guerre), was in submarine E 6 during action in Heligoland Bight, 1915 , having fouled a mine he managed to clear it after half an hour without exploding it retired list, 1927

WILLIAMS-TAYLOR, Sir Frederick, Kt , cr 1913, Director Bank of Montreal since 1929 , b Moncton New Brunswick, 23 Oct 1863 s of Ezekiel Moore Taylor and Rosalind Beatty m 1888, Jane Fayrer o d of Joshua Henshaw, Montreal one d *Educ* privately by his father Entered Bank of Montreal 1878 Assistant Inspector at Head Office 1897 Joint Manager, Chicago, 1903 , Manager London, 1905 General Manager 1913 1929 , Chairman, London Advisory Com

sity, 1925, Lieut Bucks Batt. Ox and Bucks L I, seconded Machine Gun Corps (Plœg Street, Somme, Passchendaele) *Publications* Text Books Diseases of Children, 2nd ed 1936, Vital Cardiology A New Outlook on the Prevention of Heart Failure, 1934, articles Lancet, The Rational Use of Digitalis, Treatment of Purpura Hæmorrhagica by Splenectomy, Practitioner, The Arrhythmias, B M J Undulant Fever in Infancy, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* 12 Wimpole Street, W 1, 58 Portland Place, W 1 *T* Langham 1260 *Club* Stoke Poges

WILLIAMSON, Rev Charles David Robertson, a Catholic priest, *b* 1853, *s* of late Col D R Williamson and Hon Selina Maria Morgan, *d* of 1st Lord Tredegar *Educ* Eton, University College, Oxford *Address* Tomperran, Comrie, Perthshire

WILLIAMSON, Colin Martin, C B E 1920, F R P S, *b* 1887, *s* of J Williamson, *m* 1912, Gertrude, *d* of F Parsons, Hove, Sussex Rendered service to R A F in connection with Photography during European War *Address* 36 Ambrose Avenue, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 1510

WILLIAMSON, David, Editor of the Daily Mail Year Book since 1912, *b* Guildford, 16 Nov 1868 5th *s* of late D Williamson J P, Guildford, a founder of the National Deposit Friendly Society, *m d* of late John Allan, Plymouth, two *s* two *d* *Educ* privately After passing through the routine of a printing office, edited two issues of Hazell's Annual, joined editorial staff of Illustrated London News, 1892, assistant editor, 1895 editor Windsor Magazine, 1895 98, Temple Magazine, 1898 99, Cassell's Magazine and The Quiver, 1905 9, contested (L) Dulwich, 1906, and by election, 1906 *Publications* Victoria, R and I, 1897, William Ewart Gladstone Statesman and Scholar, 1898 Gladstone the Man, 1898, Parliament's Tribute to Gladstone, 1898, The Life of D L Moody, 1900, President McKinley, 1901, From Boyhood to Manhood, 1910, The Life of Dr Alexander Maclaren, 1910, Our King and Queen, 1911, The Life of the Prince of Wales, 1916 Queen Alexandra, 1919, Life of Sir John Kirk 1922, Lord Shaftesbury's Legacy Before I Forget, a vol of reminiscences, 1932, Ninety—Not Out, a history of the Shaftesbury Society, 1934, Forty-Five Years in India, a Memoir of Principal Mackichan, 1934 Twenty five Years Reign, 1935 Our Three Great Queens Victoria, Alexandra and Mary, 193?, Religion in the King's Reign, 1935, Our King 1936, various books on war topics *Club* Nat Liberal

WILLIAMSON, Rev Edward William, M A, F S A Warden of St Michael's Theological College, 1926, Canon of Llandaff, 1930, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Llandaff, 1931 *b* 22 April 1892 *s* of Edward Williamson and Florence Frances Tipton *Educ* Llandaff Cathedral School, Westminster School, Christ Church, Oxford Wells Theological College Curate of St Martin's, Leeds, 1915 17 of Lambeth 1917 22 Lecturer 1922, and Fellow 1923 2? of St Augustine's College, Canterbury, Hon Fellow, 1936 *Publication* The Letters of Osbert of Clare 1929 *Address* St Michael's College Llandaff Cardiff *T* Llandaff 18?

WILLIAMSON, Brigadier-General Sir Frederic Herbert, Kt., *cr* 1933 C B 1922 C B E 1918 Director of Postal Services since 1922 *b* Lymm, Cheshire, 1876 *s* of George Williamson, *m* 1901, Florence (*d* 193?) *d* of William Dawson, Huddersfield, one *s* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Balliol College Oxford (Scholar) Ireland and Craven Scholar Gaisford Prize for Greek Prose etc Entered Civil Service by Grade I Examination 1899 joined Secretary's Office General Post Office Private Secretary to Postmaster General (Mr Sydney Buxton) 1907, joined Royal Engineers (Special Reserve) as Director Army Postal Service, 1915, despatched on special mission to Dardanelles, 1915, Assistant Secretary General Post Office, 1919 21, Head of British Delegation to International Postal Congresses, Madrid 1920, Stockholm 1924 and Cairo 1934, President of Postal Union Congress, London, 1929 *Recreation* music *Address* Knighton, Pampisford Road, Purley, Surrey *T* Uplands 2468

WILLIAMSON, George Charles, Litt.D Fellow Royal Society of Literature, Royal Numismatic Society, and Zoological Society, Chevalier Legion of Honour, J P (County of London and Borough of Guildford), Hon Remembrancer of Guildford since 1933, *b* Guildford, 1858, *m* 1883, Louisa Mary Lethbridge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, London University As an author, commenced with newspaper articles on local archæological matters, and issued a small book on local coins, was the author of a large book on Traders Tokens and a small one on Coins of the Bible, and then commenced to write on Art, and has done so steadily ever since, has been for many years art editor to George Bell & Sons has travelled largely, visiting the picture galleries of Europe, both public and private *Publications* Life of John Russell, R A, Richard Cosway, R A, George J Pinwell, Portrait Miniatures, Luini, Perugino, Francia, George Engleheart Velazquez, Fra Angelico, Holman Hunt, Lord Leighton, Murillo, Raphael, The Cities of Northern Italy, Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer, The History of Portrait Miniatures, The Anonimo Morelliano, How to Identify Portrait Miniatures, Life of George Morland, Life of Milton Guildford in the Olden Time, Portrait Drawings, John Downman, A R A, Catalogue of the Pierpont Morgan Collection of Miniatures, 4 vols, and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Jewels, 1 vol, and Pierpont Morgan Collection of Watches, 1 vol The Imperial Wedgwood Dinner Service, Miniatures, English and Foreign (Studio), Catalogue of the Portraits of Milton, Ye Roll of ye Sette of Odd Volumes, 1913, and second Volume, 1920, The Keats Letters, Papers and other Relics at Hampstead, full transcriptions and notes Who was Lady Anne?, Ozias Humphry, R A., 1918 Murray Marks and His Friends, 1919, Lodowick Muggleton, 1919, George, Third Earl of Cumberland His Life and Voyages, 1920, John Zoffany, R A, 1920, Lady Anne Clifford, Behind my Library Door, The Miniature Collector, Daniel Gardner, 1921, Curious Survivals, 1923 Everybody's Book on Collecting, 1923 Angelica Kauffmann, R A, 1924, Famille Rose Porcelain, 1925 Stories of an Expert, 1925, Guildford Castle, 1926, Guildford Guildhall, 1927 Guildford Grammar School, 1928 St Edward's Church, Sutton Park, 1929 Guildford Caverns, 1930, Guildford Charities, 1930, English Conversation Pictures, 1932, The Book of Amber, 1932, Memoirs in Miniature, 1933, edited the Keats Memorial Volume, 1921, etc The Art of the Miniature Painter, 1926, edited new edition of Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 5 vols *Recreation* the collection of miniatures and portrait drawings in pencil *Address* Mount Manor House, Mount Street, Guildford Surrey *T* Guildford 1053 *Clubs* Burlington Fine Arts First Edition (Chairman)

WILLIAMSON, George Watkins, *b* 9 July 1875 *e surv s* of late George Williamson of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at-law, and Emily, *d* of late Rev C F Watkins, Vicar of Brixworth Northants, *m* Marguerite Iole, *o d* of Alfred Cronin Fleuret, one *d* *Educ* Cheltenham College Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1896 Land Registry, London 1901 6, Judge *of the High Court and Registrar General of* Lands, Sudan, 1906 *Recreations* golf, lawn tennis *Club* Royal Societies

Hon Life Member, Cape Town Section Mountain Club of South Africa, s of late Alexander William Williamson, FRS, Professor of Chemistry at University College, London, and Emma Catherine Williamson, m 1912, Edith Gertrude d of late John Adolphus Edington and Mrs Edington of Golcar, Yorks *Educ* University College School, University College and Hospital, London, Trinity College, Cambridge Honours Natural Science Tripos Cambridge, late House Physician University College Hospital, Junior Resident Medical Officer and Registrar, Evelina Hospital for Children, House Physician and Pathologist, Victoria Park Hospital, and Medical Registrar, Middlesex Hospital, late Orator Hunterian Society, late Vice President Hunterian Society late Assistant Physician, Westminster Hospital, late joint lecturer in Medicine, Westminster Hospital Medical School, and late Physician, East London Children's Hospital, Shadwell, late Vice President Section of Medicine Centenary Meeting, B M A *Publications* articles on Blood Pressure and Arterial Disease in Dictionary of Medicine, edited by Malcolm Morris, Langmead, and Holmes, The Prevention of the Common Cold, various papers in Transactions of Medical Societies and Medical Journals, chiefly on Blood Pressure and Diseases of the Chest, papers on Mountaineering in Alpine Journal, is interested in Arterial and Chest Diseases *Recreations* mountaineering, photography *Address* 19 Collier Road, Hastings *Club* Alpine

WILLIAMSON, Reginald Pole R, *see* Ross Williamson

WILLIAMSON, Richard Harcourt, C I E 1931, Commissioner Rohilkhand Division since 1933, b 1879, s of Lt Col F H Williamson, unmarried *Educ* St Paul's School, Exeter College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1903, Magistrate and Collector, 1915-31, served in Mesopotamia in Civil Administration, 1918 19 *Recreations* golf, fishing *Address* Bareilly, United Provinces, India *Club* East India United Service

WILLIAMSON, Richard Thomas, M D Lond, F R C P Consulting Physician, Manchester Royal Infirmary, formerly Examiner in Medicine, London University, b 15 Nov 1862, s of John and Elizabeth A Williamson, Burnley, m Emma Carolina Weigand (d 1925), of Schmalkalden, Thuringen *Educ* Owens College and Royal Infirmary, Manchester Vienna General Hospital, formerly Lecturer in Medicine and Lecturer on School Hygiene Victoria University, Manchester, etc *Publications* Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1908 Diabetes Mellitus and its Treatment, 1898, Syphilitic Diseases of the Spinal Cord 1899 English Physicians of the Past 1923 Before the Norman Conquest 1924 From the Log of an old Physician Stories and Sketches, 1927, From the histories of the Lands of Czecho-Slovakia, stories and sketches (31 articles in the Slovak v Amerike), 1928, pamphlets and articles in dictionaries of medicine and in medical journals on medical subjects, medical history and biography, articles on school hygiene, and on historical subjects in various journals *Address* 68 Madrid Road, Barnes, S W

WILLIAMSON Col Robert Frederic, C B 1891 b Templemore, 29 April 1843 o s of late Lieut Col Williamson, 83rd Regt, and Louisa d of W Devaynes, m 1883, Mabel d of late Lieut Gen Sir G Chesney, K C B, C S I, C I E, M P *Educ* private school Royal Military College Sandhurst Joined 23rd Fusiliers 1861, served Ashanti War 1873 74 (medal) Burmah Expedition, 1885 86 (despatches, medal with clasp promoted Col), Hazara Expedition (Black Mountain) 1891 in command of 1st Brigade (despatches clasp C B) retired, 1892 *Recreations* all sports *Address* 19 Bindeaves Road, Rodwell, Weymouth *Club* Royal Dorset Yacht, Weymouth

See also Vice-Adm C O Stephenson

WILLIAMSON, S., late Secretary and General Manager, Cambrian Railways Company, retired on the amalgamation of that company with the Great Western Company under the provisions of the Railways Act 1921, Lt Col in the Engineer and Railway Staff Corps, R E (T A), Chairman of Gregynog Estates Co, Deputy Chairman of the Welsh Housing and Town Planning Trust, Director of Wrexham Tenants Company, Goitre Brickworks, Ltd, Maclaurin Carbonisation, Ltd, Member of Board of Management of Railway Benevolent Institution *Address* The Old House, Maisemore, Glos

WILLIAMSON, Sir Walter James Franklin, Kt, cr 1927, C M G 1919, F Z S, b 16 April 1867, s of late James Franklin Williamson, Indian Public Works Department m 1894, Marion, d of Lancelot Crozier *Educ* City of London School, Winder's, Eastbourne Entered Indian Financial Department, 1890, Assistant Accountant General, United Provinces, Bengal, and Madras, 1891-1900, services lent to Siamese Government, 1900, Director of Paper Currency and Assistant Financial Adviser, 1900-4 Financial Adviser to the Government of Siam, 1904 25, Financial Adviser to Estonian Govt and Bank of Estonia, 1926 30, Grand Cross of the Crown of Siam, 1918, Grand Cross of the White Elephant of Siam, 1916 *Recreations* Natural History and Angling *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

WILLIAMSON, William Henry, journalist and novelist, 2nd s of late Henry Williamson, Manchester, m Janora, d of Evan Roberts, one d *Educ* Denbigh Grammar School on the Continent Has played many parts, mostly used as crutches for writing, was an editor of two weeklies at the age of 22, has contributed to the daily, weekly, and monthly press, during the war worked as a volunteer in the "cap and det" department, Woolwich Arsenal, and in 1918 joined the Artists Rifles as a private contested (L) Richmond, 1929 *Publications* A Race for a Crown, The Traitor's Wife, The Prince's Marriage, A Family of Influence, The Stolen Bride, To Arms, Disturbers, The Sight of Means The Panther Skin, Before and After Thinker or Believer, Annals of Crime Under *Noms de Plume* James, Treasure, An Average Woman, Woman Guides, Sheen Hall, etc *Play* The Dash for the Dot *Recreations* various, and at none a scratch man *Club* Authors'

WILLINGDON, 1st Marquis of, cr 1936, 1st Earl of, cr 1931 Viscount Ratendone of Willingdon, cr 1931, 1st Viscount, cr 1924, 1st Baron, of Ratton, cr 1910 **Freeman Freeman-Thomas,** P C 1931, G C S I, cr 1918, G C M G, cr 1926 G C I E, cr 1913, G B E, cr 1917, Lord Warden of Cinque Ports since 1936, Director of London and Lancashire Insurance Co Chancellor of Order of St Michael and St George since 1936, b 12 Sep 1866 s of Frederick Freeman Thomas and Mabel, d of 1st Viscount Hampden, m 1892, Hon Marie Adelaide (C I, G B E, cr 1924) d of 1st Earl Brassey one s A D C to Lord Brassey when Governor of Victoria 1895, M P (L) Hastings, 1900 6 Bodmin Division of Cornwall, 1906 10, Junior Lord of Treasury, 1905 12, J P Governor of Bombay, 1913 1919 of Madras, 1919-24, was present as Delegate for India at the Assembly of the League of Nations, 1924, Governor General of Canada, 1926 31 Viceroy and Gov Gen of India, 1931-36, Chairman of the Delegation from the Boxer Indemnity Committee which

1918-19 (Brevet Colonel, C B), Secretary Windham Club, St James's Square S W, 1904 21 Address 94 Sydney Place Bath

WILLIS, Maj -Gen Edward Henry, C B 1918 C M G 1917 Colonel Commandant R A since 1933, b 5 Sep 1870 s of H S Willis of Trowbridge, Wilts m 1st, 1904 Sarah Augusta (d 1924), 2nd d of Micah Barlow, Bury, Lancs, one s, 2nd, 1925 Ellis Mary, d of late Col A W Duke Educ Hermitage School, Bath Wolfram's, R M Academy, Woolwich Received commission in R A 1890, Capt 1900 Major, 1907 Lt Col, 1914, Maj Gen 1921, served in United Kingdom and Mediterranean till 1897 Queensland, 1897 and 1898, and in the East till August 1914, when he brought the 9th Batt R F A (Lahore Division) to France, served European War 1914 18 (despatches five times, Brevet Col, Russian Order of St Stanislaus, C M G, C B) Maj Gen R A India 1921 25 Inspector of Royal Artillery, 1927 29 Lieut -Governor of Jersey and commanding troops in Jersey District 1929 34, retired pay, 1934 Club Naval and Military

WILLIS, Alderman Sir Edward William, Kt, cr 1933, J P, Chairman Chatham Conservative Association for 31 years b 1849, s of Edward Willis, Rochester, m Helen d of late Charles French Gilbert Maidstone, one s two d Educ Dr Burns, Rochester Chairman Chatham and District Water Company, Rochester Printing Company, Councillor Rochester Corporation 1880, Mayor, 1893 94, Alderman, 1910, received the Honorary Freedom of the City, 1927 Address 4 King Edward Road, Rochester

WILLIS, Ernest William, M Inst T, Chairman and Managing Director, The Carriers Publishing Co, Ltd, since 1915, Editor since 1906 of the World's Carriers and Carrying Trades Review and the World's Carriers Year Book and Diary, Managing Editor of Roads and Road Construction, b Luton, Beds, 25 Oct 1874, 3rd s of Johnson Thomas Willis, straw hat manufacturer, Luton m 1904, Florence Louise, d of Thomas Doughty, M P S, Derby and London, two s one d Educ private school, Luton Early years in the Mincing Lane, Wholesale Tea Trade, afterwards in the Publishing and Advertising business, helped to found the Transport Monthly Trade Journal, The World's Carriers and Carrying Trades Review, 1904, The World's Carriers Year Book and Diary, 1915, Roads and Road Construction, 1923 Recreation golf Address Sherstone, Blyth Road, Bromley, Kent, Bangor House, 68 9 Shoe Lane, E C 4 T A Karriworl Lud London T Central 1733 Ravensbourne 2755 Clubs Royal Automobile, Sundridge Park Golf

WILLIS, Colonel Evelyn Stuart Constantine, D S O 1902 O B E 1921, I A, retired 13th Frontier Force Rifles, b 9 Oct 1879 s of Richard A Willis, M A formerly of The Hermitage Woking m 1st, 1915 Frances Fernande, d of G Blanchard [illegible] one d 2nd, 19[illegible] Mrs Catherine Evelyn Ellis Educ Harrow, Heidelberg College Entered Devonshire Regiment, 1899, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D S O) European War, France Mesopotamia Palestine and Cilicia 1914 19 Waziristan, N W F India 1920 21 (despatches four times, Bt Lt-Col) Razmak Field Force Waziristan, N W F, 1922 23 (despatches, O B E), retired, 1928 Club Army and Navy

WILLIS, Captain Frank Reginald, C B E, 19[illegible], Royal Navy (Retired), b 9 Aug 18[illegible] [illegible] s of late James Willis I S O of H M Office of Works m 1905, Pauline Mann [illegible] d Educ H M S Britannia Lieutenant 1901 Member of Ordnance Committee 1928 29, Chief Inspector of Naval Ordnance 1929 36 Recreations golf and photography Address 8 Middleton Road, N W 11

WILLIS, Rev Canon Frederic Earle d'Anyers, M A, Rector of Long Newnton, Glos, since 1933 Hon Canon Emeritus of Liverpool b Wendover, Bucks, 13 July 1869 s of late Rev Canon Willis, Rector of Warrington, m Agnes Hilda, d of late Rev John Postlethwaite Wreaks End, Broughton in Furness and Cotham, Yorkshire, one s one d Educ Marlborough, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Curate of Selworthy, 1893 97, Petworth, 1897 99, Rector of Uffington, Lincs, 1899 1915 Vicar of S Stephen's, Burnley, 1915 1918, Vicar of Haigh, Wigan, 1918 20, Rector of Warrington 1920 33 Publication History of Uffington Parish Address The Rectory, Long Newnton Tetbury, Glos

WILLIS, Sir Frederick James, K B E, cr 1920 C B 1914, J P Herts and Surrey b 16 Mar 1863, m 1896, Agnes Maud, 3rd d of late H J Infield, J P, Brighton, two s Educ Merchant Venturers School, Bristol, University College, Clifton Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1900 Chairman, Board of Control, 1921 28 Has served on various Departmental Committees and Royal Commissions Commander Order of Leopold Address Farleys, Bramley, Guildford T Bramley 97 Club Reform

WILLIS, Col Sir George Henry, Kt, cr 1928, C I E 1918 M V O 1911, R E (retd) M I Mech E M I E (Ind), Past Pres of Council Master, H M Mint, India, 1915 26 Master Security Printing, India, 1926 34, b London, 21 Oct 1875 2nd s of late James Willis, I S O, of H M Office of Works, and Ealing, Middlesex m 1900 Gertrude Edith, e d of late C H Benett, Plymouth, three d Educ St Paul's School, R M A, Woolwich Commissioned as a Second Lieutenant in the Corps of Royal Engineers, 1895, Lieut 1898, Captain, 1904, Major, 1914, Lt-Col 1921, Col 1925 retired, 1932 Address Glencot, Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants Clubs United Service, Royal Bombay Yacht

WILLIS, Major Gerald Charles Wale, D S O 1915 retired 31st D C O Lancers, I A, m 1920, Lucy Jean 3rd d of Ernest Logan of Kohn Kanal Educ Cheltenham Address Mithalak Stud Farms, Sargodha Punjab, India Club Junior Army and Navy

WILLIS, Hon Henry, grazier, b Port Adelaide, S A, 6 April 1860, s of John Willis, of Leamington, England, and Jane Emmerson Willis, of London m 1889, Annie Louisa, 2nd d of Edward Lomas Moore, of Badgally, Campbelltown, New South Wales, squatter, one s two d Educ Adelaide Councillor, Municipal Council, Hindmarsh, Adelaide, Mayor and Alderman, Cabramatta and Canley Vale, N S W Alderman Municipal Council, Camden, N S W Alderman, Municipal Council, Randwick, Sydney, N S W, elected to First Commonwealth Parliament as Member of House of Representatives sat in three successive Parliaments, elected to Legislative Assembly of New South Wales Speaker, 1911 1913 Address Innisfallen, Middle Harbour via Chatswood, Sydney T J 1127 Sydney

WILLIS, John Christopher, F R S, M A, Sc.D (Cantab), Hon S D (Harvard), Foreign Correspondent Botanic Gardens Rio de Janeiro Editor of the Empire Cotton Growing Review b Birkenhead 20 Feb 1868, father American cousin to N P Willis the poet, mother Scotch m 1897, Minnie (d 1931) e d of J Baldwin of Barnsley three d Educ Birkenhead School University College, Liverpool Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge Frank Smart Student for Botanical Research, 1890 93 Senior Assistant in Botany Glasgow University, 1894 96 Director, Royal Botanic Gardens

Government Law *Address* 1 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 40 Temple *T* Central 2499

WILLIS, William Outhwaite, K C 1924, Barrister at law, *b* Lee, Kent, 15 Feb 1870, *e s* of late William Willis, K C, LL D, County Court Judge, *m* 1905, Margaret Alice (*d* 1930), 2nd *d* of late Thomas Blenkiron of Horn Park, Lee, Kent, two *s* *Educ* Leys, Cambridge, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B A Called to Bar, 1895, practises in the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice *Recreations* shooting, fishing, golf *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 8146

WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Lt -Col. Henry, *see* O Connor

WILLISON, Major Arthur Cecil, D S O 1919, M C, Royal Tank Corps, late Sherwood Foresters, *b* 1896, *m* 1918, Hyacinth D'Arcy (Kaisar i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935), *er d* of Major Philip Urban Walter Vigors, one *s* Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O, M C)

WILLISON, Herbert, M P (L) Nuneaton Division of Warwickshire, 1923 24, *b* Cosgrove, Northamptonshire, *m* Frances Mary Birmingham, *d* of George Pearson, two *d* *Educ* Northamptonshire, Birmingham Solicitor, practising in Birmingham, well known as an Advocate throughout the Midlands, his firm (Philip Baker & Co) are solicitors to many large societies *Recreation* golf *Address* The Homestead, Chessetts Wood Knowle, Warwickshire *T* Lapworth 72 *T A* Advocatus, Birmingham *T* Central Birmingham 2245 *Clubs* National Liberal, Birmingham Liberal

WILLOCHRA, Bishop of, since 1926, **Rt Rev Richard Thomas,** D D, *b* 24 Oct 1881, *s* of Daniel Thomas, Llantrisant, Glamorganshire, S Wales *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School Kelham Theological College Deacon 1908, Priest, 1909, Curate of St John Baptist, Coventry, 1908 14, Member of the Bush Brotherhood of St. Barnabas in North Queensland, 1914 22, Archdeacon of North Queensland, 1923 25 *Recreations* horse riding, tennis, walking *Address* Bishop's House Gladstone South Australia *T* 7

WILLOCK, Brig -General Frederick George C B E 1919, D S O 1918, late R F A and R A F late of Turnberry, Ayrshire, *o c* of Hugh Douglas Willock, J P, Hon Sheriff of Ayrshire, and Elizabeth, *o c* of David Craig of Gleniffer, *m* Ella Mary, *o d* of Charles Murray Oatts, Broomside, Helensburgh, Scotland Major, 1909, Lt Col 1914 acting C R A 1917, Brig Gen 1918, G O C Blandford and Halton, 1918 20 (25,000 men) Served European War 1914-18, commanded Brigade of Artillery in France and Belgium (despatches thrice, D S O, C B E) *Recreations* riding, swimming, fishing, golf *Address* Rockleigh, St Mawes, Cornwall *Club* Union Victoria, B C

WILLOUGHBY, family name of **Baron Middleton**

WILLOUGHBY, HEATHCOTE-DRUMMOND-, family name of **Earl of Ancaster**

WILLOUGHBY, Brig -Gen Hon Charles Strathavon Heathcote-Drummond-, C B 1918 C M G 1916 late Scots Guards, *b* 18 May 1870, 2nd *s* of 1st Earl of Ancaster *m* 1903 Lady Muriel Agnes Stuart Erskine, *d* of 14th Earl of Buchan one *s* one *d* Entered Scots Guards 1889 Captain, 1899 Major, 1902 served South African War 1900 2 (despatches twice Brevet Major Queen's medal 3 clasps King's medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (C M G C B) *Address* 15 Avenue Road N W 8 *T* Primrose 6 7

See also [illegible] *T* [illegible] Regent

WILLOUGHBY, Lt -Col Hon Claud Heathcote-Drummond, M P (U) Stamford Division, Lincolnshire, 1910, Rutland and Stamford Division, 1918 1922, late Coldstream Guards, *b* 15 Oct 1872, 3rd *s* of 1st Earl of Ancaster, *m* 1905, Lady Florence Astley, *d* of 3rd Marquess Conyngham and *widow* of Bertram F Frankland Russell Astley Entered Coldstream Guards, 1891, Capt, 1900 Major, 1908, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 5 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps), retired pay *Address* 20 Gloucester Square, W 2 *T* Paddington 5798

See also *J L Fortescue*

WILLOUGHBY, Col Douglas Vere, C B E 1926, D S O 1917, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1882, *m* 1933, Mrs Esther Ray Logan *Educ* Haileybury Served European War, 1915 18 (despatches, D S O, Bt Lt Col) *Address* Lloyds Bank Bombay, India

WILLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley, M A D Litt (London), Ph D (Vienna), Fellow of University College, London, Fielden Professor of German, Univ College, London, since 1931, Secretary of the English Goethe Society, Editor of German Life and Letters, Corresponding Member of the Deutsche Akademie (Munich), a Freeman of the City of London, *b* Bonby, Lincs, 4 June 1885, 2nd *s* of W H and F A Willoughby, *m* 1916, Lucie Edith, 2nd *d* of H L Berthon, *q v*, one *s* *Educ* Lycée Carnot, Paris, Realschule, Ohligs, Germany, City of London School, University College, London Universities of Vienna and Bonn Lecturer in English in the University of Cologne 1908 10, Senior Taylorian Lecturer in German in the University of Oxford, 1910 19 Lecturer in charge of German in the University of Sheffield, 1919 30, Henry Simon Professor of German Language and Literature in the University of Manchester, 1930 31, served European War as 2nd Lieut in the 2/4 Loyal North Lancs Regt, Lieut R N V R in the Naval Intelligence Department, for a few months on the Reparation Commission in Paris, 1920 *Publications* D G Rossetti and German Literature 1912, Samuel Naylor and Reynard the Fox 1914, Von dem jungesten tage, 1918 Schiller's Die Räuber, 1922, The Classical Age of German Literature, 1926, The Romantic Movement in Germany, 1930, Articles and Reviews in literary and linguistic journals, English and German *Recreations* music, travelling *Address* 56 Brookfield, West Hill, N 6 *T* Mountview 5791

WILLOUGHBY, Brig -Gen Michael Edward, C B 1918, C S I 1920, C M G 1911, *b* 18 June 1864 *o s* of late Lieut Gen M W Willoughby, C S I *m* 1930, Muriel Ethel, *y d* of late Capt George Faulkner Wilkinson, 68th (Durham) Light Infantry *Educ* Winchester R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1884 Capt I S C 1895, Major, Indian Army, 1902 Lt. Col 1910, Commandant 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) 1913 Col 1914, D A A G India, 1899 1901, D A A G Headqrs, Bengal, 1901 3, D A A and Q M G North China, 1907, 1908 Military Attaché, Peking, 1909, Sikkim Tibet, 1912 13 head of the mission for the repatriation of the Chinese Army in Tibet on Special Service, France, graded as A A G, 1915, served Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (medal with clasp), China, 1900 1 (despatches medal), France and Belgium, 1914 15, A A and Q M G 7th Div, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, Dec 1915 D A and Q M G 3rd Indian A C Nov 1916 Afghan Campaign, 1919, D A and Q M G N W Frontier Force (C S I), retired 1920 Russian Order of St Anne, 2nd Class with swords F R G S 1901 *Address* 19 Severn Mansions, Warwick Road, S W 5 *Clubs* United Service Flyfishers

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 20th Baron *cr* 1492, **John Henry Peyto Verney,** J P Squadron Leader Auxiliary Air Force commanding No 605 (County of Warwick) (Bomber) Squadron since 1936, *b* 21

Exchange Founder and Director of Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Co Ltd, Chairman and Managing Director of Gold Options Syndicate Ltd, Nigel Van Ryn Reefs Ltd, Gold Corporation Ltd, etc Founder and Editor South African Mining Journal, Johannesburg, 1890, Gold Mining Record, 1934, etc, served Matabele Rebellion, 1896, European War, 1914-18, raised British African Horse and 3/1 Essex Yeomanry, O C 3/1 West Kent Yeomanry, Adm Commandant Mari Punitive Expedition (Baluchistan) *Publication* Co-author of the Downfall of Lobengula *Address* 14 Gloucester Square, W 2 T Paddington 8170 *Club* Cavalry

WILLSALLEN, Major Thomas Leslie, D S O 1918 Pastoralist in N S W *b* 9 June 1878 s of Thomas Polk Willsallen, *m* 1905, one s *Educ* The King s School, Parramatta Went to Queensland following pastoral pursuits, 1896, took over management of father s pastoral properties in N S W and Queensland, 1900, consisting of some 60,000 acres freehold in N S W and 750,000 acres leasehold in Queensland, joined A I F, 1915, saw four months service at Gallipoli and then through the Sinai and Palestine Campaigns, joined staff of Desert Mounted Corps, 1918, A A and Q M G, 1919 (D S O, Order of the Nile, 3rd class) *Recreations* polo and afterwards golf *Address* The Chase, Moss Vale N S W, Australia *Clubs* Union, Royal Golf, Sydney

WILLSHIRE, Sir Gerard (Arthur) Maxwell-, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1840, *b* 21 Aug 1892, *s* of 2nd Bt and Frederica (*d* 1912), *d* of late Sir Sanford Freeling, K C M G, *S* father, 1919 *m* 1923, Vera, *d* of late John Grainford, Sydney, Australia, one *d* Served with Hon Artillery Company, 1914-18 *Heir* none *Address* c/o 51 Lincoln s Inn Fields, W C 2

WILLSON, Rev. Archdall Beaumont Wynne, Hon Chaplain to Bishop of Durham since 1934, Prebendary of Moreton Magna in Hereford Cathedral, 1917, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Durham, 1920-34, s of Rev William Wynne Willson and Mary Ann, *d* of First Anglican Bishop in Jerusalem *m* Andrina, *d* of John Jardine, Derby House, Liverpool four c *Educ* Marlborough College, London Univ (Honours), Wycliffe Coll, Oxford Tutor in Germany, 1885-88, Assistant Master and Chaplain Berkhamsted School, 1888-1897 Ordained, 1895, Domestic Chaplain to the Bishops of Hereford, 1897-1901, 1919-20 Assistant Curate, Fairfield, Liverpool, 1901-1903, Vicar of Kimbolton, 1903-8, Rural Dean of Hereford, 1909-20 Rector of S Nicholas, Hereford, 1908-23, Rector of Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland, 1923-31, Rural Dean of Wearmouth, 1923-33 *Publications* formerly Editor of Liverpool Diocesan Magazine and of Hereford Diocesan Messenger, (joint) Beginnings of Divine Society *Address* The Mount Long Ashton, Somerset *Club* Rotary, Bristol

WILLSON, Beckles, author, *b* Montreal, 26 Aug 1869 *e s* of Henry Willson, Colborne Ontario (*d* 1878) *m* 1st, 1899, Ethel Grace (*d* 1922) *d* of A W Dudley, Colborne two *s* one *d*, 2nd 1924, Ida, *er d* of late J A Parkes M A (Oxon) of Sheffield, and Paris *Educ* Kingston Journalism in America came to England, 1892 Staff of Daily Mail, 1896-95 special writer on colonial subjects and contributor to reviews and magazines founded Westerham Society organised General Wolfe Memorial, 1905 organised Charles Dickens Centenary Fund, 1911-1912 served in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Town Major of Ypres Lt Col 1918 Inspector of War Trophies, B E F, 1917 Inspector of War Trophies, Palestine and Mesopotamia, 1918 founded the Ypres League, 1920, British Colonial Service West Africa, 1920-21, Founded the Anti-Noise League, 1933 *Publications* Harold An Experiment, 1891 Poems, 1893, Newfoundland, the Tenth Island, 1897, The Hudson s Bay Company, 1899, The East India Company, The New America The Romance of Canada, George the Third, 1907 Occultism and Common Sense, 1908, Life and Letters of James Wolfe 1909 Nova Scotia, 1911, Quebec The Laurentian Province, 1913, The Life of Lord Strathcona 1915, In the Ypres Salient, 1916, Ypres The Holy Ground of British Arms, 1919, A British Empire Primer, 1922 England by an Overseas Englishman, 1922, Redemption, 1924, The Paris Embassy, 1927, America s Ambassadors to France, 1928, America s Ambassadors to England, 1929, From Quebec to Piccadilly, 1929, If I had Fifty Millions, 1931, John Slidell and the Confederates in Paris, 1932, Friendly Relations The British Embassy at Washington, 1934 Monetary Essays, 1935 The Purple Cloud, 1936 *Recreations* reading, golf and travel *Address* 8 Rue Gustave Doré, Paris, 17

WILLSON, Rt Rev St J B Wynne, *see* Bath and Wells Bishop of

WILLSON, Thomas Olaf, C B E 1918, M A, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Director of Education for the County of Oxford since 1920, *b* 1880, *er s* of late Rev Dr T B Willson *m* 1919, Constance Horsburgh *d* of late Walter Basil Cowan, St Kilda Sidmouth, two s three *d* *Educ* Westminster School, Keble College, Oxford, B A 1901, 2nd Class Hons Modern History, M A, 1905 Assistant Sec Higher Education for Berkshire, 1905-10 H A C 1914-15, T F Reserve, 1915, Special Duty with Foreign Office, Department and Ministry of Information, 1915-1918, Assistant Sec for Education for Oxfordshire, 1919-20, Member of Delegacy for Extra-Mural Studies, University of Oxford, 1924 *Publications* articles on Scandinavian subjects, List of Books relating to Travel and Sport in Scandinavia, 1908 etc, hon editor Norwegian Club Year book since 1907, and Hon Secretary since 1920 *Address* The Mill, Kidlington Oxon

WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James, Kt, *cr* 1926 *b* Dublin 16 Nov 1876 *e s* of Albert and Mary Elizabeth Willson *m* 1919, Ethel Winifred, *e d* of late J J Morris two *s* three *d* *Educ* St Paul s School Director, Turner, Morrison & Co Ltd, India, 1912-22 Waldegrave Co, Ltd, since 1923, Member of Legislative Council, Behar and Orissa, 1920, Legislative Assembly for the Bengal European Constituency, 1922-1923, Member of the Legislative Assembly, First Member for the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India and Burma, 1924-28, Member of various Standing Committees, including Commerce and Industry Advisory, and Railway Advisory Municipal Commissioner representing Bengal Chamber of Commerce, 1920-24, Municipal Councillor nominated by Government, 1921-24, Vice President Indian Mining Association, 1920-21, Committee, Indian Lac, 1917-18, Indian Engineering Association 1912-15-17 Governor Mayo Hospital, 1921-26, Trustee, Marwari Hindu Hospital 1917-21 Councillor Tunbridge Wells Corporation, 1932-35 *Recreations* racing swimming *Address* Kenward Tonbridge T Pembury 29 *Clubs* Oriental Ranelagh, Bombay, Royal Bombay Yacht Bombay, Bengal Calcutta, Royal Calcutta Turf, Tollygunge Calcutta

WILLY, Colette, *see* Colette

WILLYAMS, Bt Colonel Edward Neynoe, D S O 1917 J P Cornwall late Duke of Cornwall s L I *b* 1871 *s* of late Humphry John Willyams and Margaret *y d* of late Joseph Jowitt of Bishop Thornton, Ripley

Infantry, *b* 26 Dec 1879, *s* of Sir Jacob Wilson, Chillingham, Northumberland, *m* 1913, Diana, *y d* of John Clayton, of Chesters, Northumberland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Malvern Clare College, Cambridge Joined Northumberland Fusiliers from Militia, 1899, transferred to Somerset Light Infantry, 1905, served S African War, 1901-2 Egyptian Army, 1904 11, European War, 1916-18 (D S O, despatches thrice), retired Lt-Colonel, 1924, Hon Secretary, The Middleton Hunt *Recreations* hunting, shooting *Address* Musley Bank, Malton, Yorkshire *T A* Malton *T* 134 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Yorkshire, York

WILSON, Maj-Gen Sir Alexander, K C B, *cr* 1916 C B 1900, Col Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b* 29 Oct 1858 *m* 1882, Jane Leith Hay (*d* 1928), 2nd *d* of late Robert Graham of Fintry, one *s* Served Zulu War, 1879 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), European War, 1914 16 (K C B) retired pay 1920, Order of the Nile, 2nd Class, 1916, Lieut Governor of Jersey, 1916 20 Club Caledonian *See also Lt Col A R G Wilson*

WILSON, Capt Alexander Guy Berners, D S O 1919, M V O 1934, R N, Superintendent of Commonwealth Dockyard at Garden Island, Sydney, since 1936 *yr s* of Alexander Wilson, F R C S, *b* 18 Nov 1890 *m* 1926 Mary Savill, *d* of late Major C F Marriott, 6th Dragoon Guards Served European War 1914 19 (despatches, D S O), Senior Naval Officer, West Coast of Africa, 1931 Captain, 1933, served in H M Yacht Victoria and Albert, 1932 34 *Address* Newlands, Headley Down, Bordon, Hants *Club* Naval and Military

WILSON, Colonel Alexander Moreton, D S O 1917, Officier d Académie Française, Officer in charge R A S C Records since 1934 *b* 24 Sep 1882, *s* of late Dr Stevenson Moreton Whiteman Wilson of King s Lynn *m* 1921 Madeleine Sion, two *s* *Educ* Rossall Entered Army 1901 from Militia served European War 1914 18 (D S O despatches 4 times, Chevalier Legion of Honour), N W F 1921 22 A D S T Western Command, 1929 33 *Recreation* Hunting *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1

WILSON, Lt-Col Alexander Robert Graham, D S O 1918, *s* of Major General Sir Alexander Wilson, K C B, *q v*, *b* 13 Nov 1884, *m* 1914, Violet Alice, *d* of Lt Col Henry Morland and late Lady Alice Morland one *s* one *d* Commanded 1st Batt Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1931 35, retired pay 1935 *Address* Court Lodge, Lamberhurst, Kent

WILSON, Archibald Wayet, M A (Oxon) Mus Doc (Oxon), F R C O Organist and Choirmaster of Manchester Cathedral, 5th *s* of Rev P S Wilson, late Vicar of Horbling Lincolnshire *Educ* Rossall School, Royal College of Music, Keble College, Oxford (*Organ Scholar*) Organist St John s, Upper St Leonard s, and St Asaph Cathedral Organist and Magister Choristarum of Ely Cathedral *Publications* Morning Communion, and Evening Service in F for S A T B Evening Service in F for Men s Voices Communion Service in D for Parish Church Choirs Anthems and Part Songs, Ballad for Chorus and Orchestra, The Organs and Organists of Ely Cathedral The Chorales their Origin and Influence *Address* The Cathedral, Manchester *Club* Old Rectory Manchester

WILSON, Lt-Col Sir Arnold (Talbot), K C I E *cr* 1920, C S I 1919 C M G 1918 C I E 1917 D S O 1916 M P (Nat C) Hitchin (Herts) Division since 1933, Knight of Grace Order of St John of Jerusalem, 1 19; J P, late Indian Political Dept, *b* 18 July 1884, *s* of late Canon J M Wilson, *m* 1922, Rose, *widow* of Lieut Robin C Carver, R A F, and *d* of late C H Ashton of Ellesmere, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Sandhurst (King s medal and Sword of Honour) Entered Army, 1903, 32nd Sikh Pioneers, 1904, Indian Political Department, 1909, on duty in Persia, 1907 13 British Consul at Mohammerah, 1909 11 (MacGregor Memorial Medal, 1912), special duty, Luristan and Fars, 1911 12, 2nd Assistant, Bushire, 1912 13, special duty Luristan, 1913, Deputy British Commissioner, Turco Persian Frontier Commission, 1913 14, British Commissioner, July 1914, Deputy Chief Political Officer, Indian Expeditionary Force "D, 1915, Deputy Civil Commissioner, 1916, Acting Civil Commissioner and Political Resident in the Persian Gulf March 1918 Oct 1920, with Anglo-Persian Oil Co Ltd, 1921 32, Chairman Industrial Health Research Board, 1928 33, Chairman International Exhibition of Persian Art, 1930, Chairman B of T Advisory Committee on Cinema Films, Chairman, Home Office Committee on Structural Precautions against Air Attack, 1936 Editor XIX Century and After *Publications* The Persian Gulf, 1928, A Bibliography of Persia, 1930, Loyalties Mesopotamia, 1914 17, 1930, Mesopotamia, 1917-1920 A Clash of Loyalties, 1931, Persia (Modern World Series), 1932, The Suez Canal, 1933, Walks and Talks, 1934, Walks and Talks Abroad, 1935, Industrial Assurance, 1936 *Address* Much Hadham, Herts *Club* Athenæum

WILSON, Col Arthur Harry H; *see* Hutton Wilson

WILSON, Arthur Stanley, J P, *b* 30 July 1868, *e s* of late Arthur Wilson of Tranby Croft, *m* 1892 Alice Cecil Agnes, *e d* of late Sir Edmund Filmer, 9th Bart and *sis* of 10th Bart, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Cambridge M P (C) Holderness Div of Yorkshire, 1900 22 *Address* 11 Hay Hill W, Tranby Croft, Hull *Club* White s

WILSON, Beryl Charlotte Mary, C B E 1920, *e d* of David Sinclair Smith, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1907, Samuel Barrow, *yr s* of Walter Hebden Wilson Liverpool, one *s* *Educ* Crofts Quarter Master Belgian Refugees, Victoria Station 1914, Hon organiser, Anzac Buffet, 1915, Lady Superintendent, Waterloo Free Buffet for Sailors and Soldiers, 1915 20, Hon Treasurer, South Kensington Conservative and Unionist Association Women s Branch, 1924 35, Vice Chairman, 1935, Chairman 1936, Member of Council of Royal Boro, Kensington since 1928, Chairman Maternity and Child Welfare Committee 1934 36, Member of Local Public Assistance Committee for Kensington, Paddington, Hammersmith, St Mary Abbots Hospital, Kensington *Recreations* golf, sociology *Address* 16 Penywern Road, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 2325 *Club* Ladies Carlton

WILSON, Brigadier Bevil Thomson, D S O 1918 R E, Commander Lahore Brigade Area, India, since 1935 *b* Toronto 12 Dec 1885, *s* of late Alexander Wilson F R C S *m* 1918 Florence Erica, *d* of Sir John Starkey, Bt *q v* one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, R M A Woolwich Entered R E 1905 Captain, 1914, Major 1922 Lt Col 1929, Bt Col 1932, Col 1934 served India, 1907 12 Egyptian Army, 1912 14 European War, 1914 18, Egypt, Gallipoli France Italy (despatches, D S O Italian Silver Medal) General Staff, War Office, 1922 27 D A A and Q M G West Riding Div York, 1927 29 Chief Staff Officer, Sudan Defence Force, 1929 33 *Address* 9 Hasker Street S W 3 *T* Kensington 8418 *Club* United Service

WILSON C A Carus-, *see* Carus Wilson

WILSON, Rt Rev Cecil, *see* Bunbury, Bishop of

and Vicar of Selsey, Sussex, 1909-15, Vicar of Cuckfield, 1915-36, Diocesan Inspector of Schools, 1906-9, Rural Dean of Cuckfield, 1919-1933 *Address* Lardells, Lindfield, Sussex *T* Lindfield 182

WILSON, Claude, M D (Edin), F R C P (Lond), Physician, Hon Consulting Cardiologist to the Kent and Sussex Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, *b* 1860, *s* of Charles Wilson, of Liverpool and Kendal, and Susana Frith, Chesterfield, *m* 1886, Annette, *d* of Rev D K Guthrie of Edinburgh, one *d* *Educ* Private Schools in England and Germany Owens College, Edin Univ, Post Grad, London and Vienna Practising in Tunbridge Wells since 1887, Formerly House Physician Edinburgh Royal Infirmary and Professor's Assistant in Clin Med and Path Edin Univ, Fellow Roy Soc Med (late Council Clin Section), Fellow Med Soc London, Member Assoc of Phys Great Britain and Ireland, President Kent Branch Brit Med Assoc, 1914-18 and 1931, Council Brit Med Assoc 1915 18 Member Alpine Club 1880, Vice Pres 1922 24, President 1929 31, Hon Memb Club Alpin Francais, Memb of Swiss and German Austrian Alpine Clubs, and of Scottish Mountaineering Club *Publications* Numerous contributions to Journals on medical subjects, Mountaineering, 1893, An Epitome of Fifty Years Climbing (Privately printed 1933), Many papers in Alpine Journal, and a few in Foreign Journals, Contributions to the Lonsdale Vol on Mountaineering, 1934 *Recreations* climbing, ski-ing, curling, and other sports, music *Address* Ashton Lodge, Tunbridge Wells *T* Tunbridge Wells 216 *Clubs* Athenaeum, Alpine, Ashdown Forest Golf

WILSON, Clyde Tabor, Metropolitan Police Magistrate at the South Western Police Court since 1935, *s* of Dr Foden Wilson, The Wood, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead, unmarried *Educ* Rugby School, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1913, and practised on N Wales and Chester Circuit, M P (U) West Toxteth Div, Liverpool, 1931 35, Recorder of Birkenhead, 1934 35 member for Central Wandsworth on the London County Council, 1925 35 *Address* 2 Harcourt Buildings, Temple, E C 4 *T A* 67 Temple *T* Central 0640 *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional, Royal Automobile

WILSON, Sir Courthope, *see* Wilson, Sir W C T

WILSON, Col Cyril Edward C M G 1918 C B E 1919, D S O 1917 late The East Lancashire Regiment, *b* 9 March 1873, *s* of late Major General Sir Charles W Wilson, K C B, *m* Beryl Marie, *d* of late Colonel W Hunter Little, Hyde Lodge, Winchester, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College R M C Sandhurst Joined East Lancashire Regt 1893, served with Egyptian Army, 1898 99 Expeditions (medal and Khedive's medal 3 clasps) S African War, 1900 2 (Queen's medal 8 clasps, King's medal 2 clasps, brevet of Major), Egyptian Army and Sudan Government since June 1902, Governor and O C District Sennar and Red Sea Provinces, and Governor of Khartum British Military and Political Representative in the Hedjaz, July 1916 Dec 1919 (C M G C B E, D S O, Grand Cordon Order of El Nadha, 2nd class Order of Nile, Officer Legion of Honour, 3rd class Medjidieh) *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* Bramley Corner, Basingstoke, Hants *T* Bramley Green, 31

WILSON, Very Rev David Frederick Ruddell, M A T C D Dean of St Patrick's, Dublin, since 1935, *b* 1871, *s* of Rev James Wilson Rector of Tyholland Monaghan, and Laetitia Ferris, *m* 1912 Maria Percy, *d* of Rev Dr Jordan, Treasurer of St Patrick's Armagh and Rector of Mullabrack, no c *Educ* Monaghan Collegiate School Trinity College Dublin Ordained, 1895 Curate of Belfast (St Anns), 1898 99, Succentor of St Patrick's Cathedral, and Warden of the Cathedral Grammar School, 1899, Treasurer's Vicar, 1914, and Minor Canon Treasurer, 1918, Precentor, 1921, Rector of Drumcondra with North Strand, Dublin, 1914, Rector of Donnybrook, 1917, Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant, 1919 21 Select Preacher before the University of Dublin, 1922-24 *Publications* General Editor of the Irish Church Hymnal, 1911 17, and of the Irish Chant Book 1925 *Recreations* yachting, owner and skipper of yacht Esterel *Address* The Deanery, Dublin *T* Dublin 52451 *Clubs* University, Dublin, Royal Irish Yacht

WILSON, Lt -Col Donald Clitheroe, D S O, Royal Artillery *b* Cottingham, East Yorks, 18 May 1885, *m* 1923, Allison Sybil, *d* of late C F Corbould Ellis, J P, *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, Harrow, Royal Military College, Woolwich Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1905, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) 3rd Afghan War, 1919, Arab Rebellion in Mesopotamia, 1920 (despatches) *Club* United Service

WILSON, Duncan Randolph, C V O 1935, C B E 1928, H M Chief Inspector of Factories since 1932, *b* 1875, *s* of late George Wilson, Banner Cross Hall, Sheffield, *m* 1915, Freda Noel, *y* *d* of late James Lee, Warwick Gardens, S W *Educ* Eton College, Magdalen College, Oxford First Class Honours Natural Science, 1898, M A 1901, Lecturer, Magdalen College, Oxford, 1898 1903, H M Inspector of Factories, Home Office, 1904, a Deputy Chief Inspector of Factories 1930 1932, Secretary to Home Office Committees on Humidity in Cotton Weaving Sheds, 1907 11, Member of Home Office Committee on Lighting of Factories, 1913 23, Investigator in Foreign Trade Department 1915-16, Commissioner for London and S E Counties, National Service Dept, 1916 17, Deputy Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Food, 1917 18, Member of Illumination Research Committee (D S & I R), 1924, and of Home Office Committee on Humidity in Cotton Cloth Factories, 1924 27, Secretary to the Industrial Health Research Board, 1918-30 *Publications* various Technical Reports and Papers *Recreations* music, travelling *Address* 7 Sydney Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4070, Catt's Cottage, Underriver, Kent *Clubs* United University, Oxford and Cambridge Musical

WILSON, Edmund Beecher, Professor of Zoology, Columbia University, since 1891, *b* Geneva, Ill 19 Oct 1856, *s* of Judge Isaac G Wilson and Caroline Clark, *m* 1904, Anne Maynard Kidder, one *d* *Educ* Yale University, Johns Hopkins University, Cambridge, Leipzig, and Naples, 1881 82 Lecturer in Biology, Williams College, 1883 84, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1884 85, Professor of Biology, Bryn Mawr College 1885 1891, Director of the Zoological Laboratories, Columbia University since 1899, Da Costa Professor of Zoology since 1912, Emeritus in Residence since 1928 Member of the National Academy of Sciences Foreign Member Royal Soc, Royal Soc, Edinburgh, Royal Microscopical Society Linnean Society, Zoological Society Cambridge Philosophical Society, Soc. de Biologie, Paris Academies of Sciences of Amsterdam, Berlin, Vienna, Brussels, Munich, Paris Prag Rome (Lincei), and other learned societies Ph D Johns Hopkins University, 1881 LL.D Chicago University, 1901, Yale University, 1901 Johns Hopkins University 1902 Sc D (Hon) Cambridge University, 1900 Harvard University, 1924, M D (Hon) University of Leipzig, 1909 Ph D (Hon) University of Lwow, 1926, D H C University of Louvain 1927, Linnean Gold Medal 1925 Elliot Gold Medal Nat Acad Sci 1928 *Publications* The Cell in

and Commander in-Chief 1904 5, and 1905 6 retired 1909 *Address* 74 London Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent *T* Tunbridge Wells 2406

WILSON, George Bailey, Consulting Secretary of the United Kingdom Alliance, *b* 1863 *s* of Isaac Whitwell Wilson, J P, and Annie, *d* of Jonathan Bagster, Bible Publisher, *m* 1904, Margaret Whitridge, *d* of John Whitridge Davies, Oswestry, Salop, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Friends School, Kendal Olivers Mount School, Scarborough, B A London University, Clifford s Inn and Daniel Reardon prizeman Solicitor s Final Examination, 1887, Howard medallist of Royal Statistical Society, 1911, Editor of Alliance Year Book prepares Annual Letter containing Estimate of National Drink Bill *Address* 1 Victoria Street, S W 1

WILSON, Sir George Henry, Kt cr 1934 *b* Bradford, England 1860 *Address* 3 Upland Road, Remuera, Auckland, N Z

WILSON, Rev George Herbert, M A, Vicar of Pattishall since 1933, *b* Alfreton, Derbyshire, 13 May 1870, *s* of J G Wilson *Educ* Cheltenham Coll, St John s Coll, Oxford, Wells Theological Coll Deacon, 1894, Priest, 1895, Curate of Aughton, 1894 6, of Wincanton, 1897 1904, joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1905, Archdeacon of Shiré, 1921 32 Priest-in Charge, Mpondas, British Nyasaland, 1913 32 *Publication* A Missionary s Life in Nyasaland *Address* Pattishall Vicarage, Towcester

WILSON, George Heron, C B E 1920, *b* Jan 1865, *s* of Charles John Wilson, Deanfield Hawick, *m* Julia Baker, *d* of Andrew Tod, Elmpark, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson s College, Edinburgh abroad Chairman Roxburghshire National Insurance Committee, Vice-Chairman Roxburghshire Education Authority Provost of Hawick Deputy Controller Priority Dept, Ministry of Munitions Member of the Interim Court of Arbitration Ministry of Labour, J P Roxburghshire, 1912, and East Sussex, 1920 *Address* Orchards, East Grinstead, Sussex *Club* Caledonian

WILSON, George Maryon Maryon-, J P, *b* 10 Oct 1861, 2nd *s* of Sir Spencer Maryon Maryon Wilson, 10th Bart, *m* 1886, Hon Stephanie Allanson Winn, sister of 5th Baron Headley, one *s* two *d* Barrister at law, Alderman East Sussex C C *Address* Searles, Fletching Sussex *Club* Junior Carlton

See also Sir F B *Livingstone*

WILSON, Colonel George Tyrie Brand, D S O 1917, Bt Lt Col, retired, Highland Light Infantry, *s* of Adam Wilson, of I n I a, Shadia, Tangier, Morocco, *m* Louisa Adelaide, *d* of Robert Knox Masterton, one *s* (Capt Adam Tyrie Wilson Brand A and S Highlanders) one *d* Joined Kent Arty Militia, 1887, 1st H L I, 1891, A D C Special Mission to Fez, 1892, A D C to Major Gen Lord Congleton at Malta, 1898 1900 served South African War as Adjutant 3rd H L I (despatches medal, four clasps) retired pay, 1908, Lieut Col 4th A and S Highlanders, 1912, served European War 1914 18 in command of a battalion in Gallipoli and Egypt, 1915 16, in command of a battalion in France 1917 18 (despatches twice, D S O, 3rd Class Stanislas with cross swords, Bt Lieut-Col Reserve of Officers) Colonel, Special Reserve *Address* 14 Morpeth Mansions, Westminster, S W *Club* Army and Navy

WILSON, Gerald Sidney, C S I 1931, *b* 1880, *s* of Sidney Wilson late of H E I C s Navy *m* 1915, Elinor, *d* of John Cunningham Thomson one *s* two *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, abroad Passed into Indian Police Service, 1901, posted to the Bombay Presidency and held appointments of Assistant and District Superintendent of Police up to 1912 Personal Assistant to Inspector General of Police, 1912 14 Deputy Commissioner of Police Bombay City, 1914 18 Principal Police Training School, 1920 1921, Deputy Inspector General of Police, 1921-1928 Officiating Inspector General of Police Bombay Presidency, 1928 29 Officiating Commissioner of Police, Bombay City, 1930 32, Inspector General of Police, Bombay Presidency, 1932 34, retired, 1934, holds Kings Police Medal *Address* Tuckness, Hawkhurst, Kent *Club* East India United Service

WILSON, Godfrey Harold Alfred, O B E, Master of Clare College, Cambridge since 1929, Vice Chancellor, 1935 36, and 1936-37, late Treasurer, of the University of Cambridge, *b* 29 Oct 1871, *s* of late Daniel Wilson, Melbourne *m* Margaret Mabel *d* of Rev J E P Bartlett, late of Barnham Broom Rectory, Norfolk, no *c* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School Trinity College Univ of Melbourne Clare College, Cambridge, Fellow, 1897, M P (U) Cambridge University, 1929 1935 *Address* Clare College, Cambridge *Clubs* Athenaeum Oxford and Cambridge

WILSON, Grace Margaret, C B E, R R C, Florence Nightingale Medal, Matron of Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, since 1933, Matron in-Chief, Australian Army Nursing Service since 1925, *d* of J P Wilson, Brisbane, *b* Brisbane *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Trained Brisbane Hospital and Queen Charlotte Hospital, London, Sister, Albany Memorial Hospital, Queen s Square, London, Matron Brisbane Hospital, P/Matron A A N S 1st Military District, P/Matron No 3 Aust Gen Hospital A I F Temp Matron in Chief A I F, Matron, Rosemount Military Hospital, Brisbane, Matron Children s Hospital, Melbourne, Sister in Charge, Somerset House Private Hospital, Melbourne, on active service five years (despatches five times) *Recreation* golf *Address* Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, Australia *Clubs* Lyceum, Returned Army Nurses, Melbourne

WILSON, Captain Graham Francis Winstanley D S O 1917, R N retired, *b* The Grange, Old Woking, 23 Oct 1886 *s* of Rev J Wilson and Mrs Wilson (formerly Hull) unmarried *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham School Ship Conway, Rock Ferry Entered Royal Navy as Naval Cadet, 1903, Lieut 1908, Commander, 1920, Lieut of H M S Marlborough, Grand Fleet, 1914 15, in command of H M S Zinnia, 1915 19, retired list, 1932 *Recreations* sports and games in general *Address* The Grange, Old Woking Surrey *Club* Naval and Military

WILSON, Graham Selby, M D, F R C P, D P H (Lond), late Captain R A M C (S R), Professor of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, *b* 10 Sep 1895, *m* Mary Joyce, *d* of Alfred Ayrton, Chester *Educ* Epsom College, King s College, London, Charing Cross Hospital, London, Governors Clinical Gold Medal, Charing Cross Hospital and Gold Medal University of London, M B, B S, Specialist in Bacteriology, Royal Army Medical College, 1919-20 Demonstrator in Bacteriology, Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 1919-20, assistant under Medical Research Council, 1920-22, Lecturer in Bacteriology, University of Manchester and Assistant Director of Public Health Laboratory, Manchester, 1923 27 *Publications* The Principles of Bacteriology and Immunity (with Prof W W C Topley), 2nd ed 1936, The Bacteriological Grading of Milk (with collaborators), numerous papers on bacteriological subjects *Address* London School of Hygiene Keppel Street, W C 1 *Club* Savile

WILSON, Gregg, O B E, M A, D Sc, Ph D, M R I A *b* Falkirk, 15 Dec 1865, *s* of late James Wilson, solicitor *m* Florence Allen *e* *d* of late Rt Hon and Rev Thomas Hamilton, D D, LL D, *widow* of Professor W N Watts, Barrister one *s* one *d* Studied at the Universities of Edinburgh, Marburg, and Freiburg, Demonstrator in Zoology

Zag Tales, 1896 The Spenders, 1902, The Lions of the Lord, 1903 The Seeker, 1904, The Boss of Little Arcady 1905, Ewing's Lady, 1907 The Man from Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908, Bunker Bean, 1912, Ruggles, 1915 Somewhere in Red Gap 1916 Ma Pettengill, 1919, The Wrong Twin 1921, Merton of the Movies, So this is Golf, 1923, Professor, How Could You? 1925 Cousin Jane, 1926, Lone Tree, 1929 Two Black Sheep, 1931 *Address* Carmel, Calif, U S A

WILSON, Lt -Col Harry Theodore, D S O 1915, late R A M C *b* 2 Mar 1870 *m* 1906, Vivien, *d* of Col William Wylie Norman, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1904, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, Lt Col 1928 served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1931 *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1

WILSON, Rt Rev Henry Albert, *see* Chelmsford, Bishop of

WILSON, Sir Henry Francis (Harry), K C M G, *cr* 1905, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1902, Commander of the Belgian Order of Leopold II, Barrister, late Colonial Secretary, Orange River Colony, *b* 8 Aug 1859, *s* of Rev W G Wilson, Rector of Forncett St. Peter, Norfolk, J P and Rural Dean of Depwade *m* 1902, Isabella Dora (*d* 1935) *d* of Adm Sir Robert Smart, K C B, K H, and *widow* of J H Anderson *Educ.* Rugby, 1873 78 Foundation Scholar and Fellow of Trinity College, Camb, First Class in Classical Tripos, 1882 Bell's University Scholar, and Chancellor's Medallist for English Verse, M A 1885, M A Cape Univ 1901 Barr Lincoln's Inn, 1888, Secretary, Trinidad Judicial Inquiry Commission, 1892 visited Malta on behalf of Protestant communities in connection with the Mixed Marriages Case, 1893 Principal Private Secretary to Right Hon J Chamberlain, 1895 97, Legal Assistant at the Colonial Office 1897 1900, Legal Adviser to High Commissioner for South Africa, 1900 1901, Secretary to O R C Administration 1901 1902, Colonial Secretary, O R C, 1902 7, O R C Representative South African Customs Conference, 1903, Acting Lt. Governor O R C for various periods in 1903, 1904, and 1906, member of Inter Colonial Council, Transvaal and O R C, and of Railway Committee, 1903 7, Chairman North Charterland Exploration Co (1910) Ltd, 1910 28 Chairman British Overseas Stores, Ltd, 1927, Secretary of Royal Colonial Institute, 1915 21, and Joint Editor (with E Salmon) of its journal United Empire, Councillor, 1921 24, Vice President, 1924, Member of Cambridge University Statutory Commission, 1923 27, Chairman Finance Committee, Hereford Division Unionist Association, 1924 29, Chairman Hereford Museum and Art Gallery Committee, 1925 27 *Publications* edited Builders of Greater Britain, magazine articles on Imperial subjects, etc *Address* 5 Compton Road, Winchester *T* Winchester 1348 *Clubs* Athenæum Garden

WILSON, Lt -Gen Sir Henry Fuller Maitland, K C B, *cr* 1915, K C M G, *cr* 1918 C B 1910 *b* 18 Feb 1859 *s* of Col Fuller Maitland Wilson of Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk *m* 1884, Charlotte Elise, *d* of late Gen Sir Hugh Gough, G C B V C one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton Joined Rifle Brigade, 1878 Capt 1884 Major, 1895 Lt Col 1900 Col 1904 A D C, to Maj General, Bengal 1887 89 Adjutant Militia, 1892 97, A A G and General Staff, India, 1907 11 served Afghanistan, 1878 79 (medal with clasp) Mahsud Waziri Expedition, 1881 S Africa 1899 1900, and 1902 (despatches thrice brevet Lt Col, Queen's medal six clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice promoted Maj Gen and Lt Gen distinguished service K C B, K C M G) retired pay 1921 *Club* Naval and Military

WILSON, Maj -Gen Henry Maitland, D S O 1917 *b* 1881 *s* of late Arthur Maitland Wilson O B E, Stowlangtoft Hall, Suffolk, *m* 1914, Hester Mary, *d* of Philip James Digby Wykeham, Tythrop House, Oxon *Educ* Eton Served S African War 1899 1902 (Queen's medal with two clasps, King's medal with two clasps) European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O) commanded 1st Batt Rifle Brigade 1927 30, G S O I Staff College Camberley, 1930 33, Commander 6th Infantry Brigade, 1934 35, Maj Gen 1935 *Club* Arthur's

WILSON, His Honour Sir Herbert W Lush-, *see* Lush Wilson

WILSON, Herbert Wrigley, M A, author *b* Linthwaite, Yorkshire, 25 Oct. 1866 *s* of Rev G E Wilson, M A *Educ* Durham School (Foundation scholar) Trinity College, Oxford (Scholar), 1st class Honours (Classical) Moderations 2nd class Literæ Humaniores Assistant editor of Daily Mail and Director of Associated Newspapers, Ltd, Editor of The Royal Navy, supplementary volume, editor of The Great War contributor to The Cambridge Modern History *Publications* Ironclads in Action Battleships in Action, 1926 The War Guilt, 1928, Nelson and his Times (in collaboration with Lord C Beresford) The Downfall of Spain, With the Flag to Pretoria, Duncan, First Viscount Camperdown Japan's Fight for Freedom *Recreation* travelling *Address* 203 Elgin Avenue, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2030 *Club* Union

WILSON, Sir Horace John, G C M G, *cr* 1933, K C B, *cr* 1924, C B 1920, C B E 1918, Hon LL D (Aberdeen), 1934, Chief Industrial Adviser to H M Govt since 1930, *b* 23 Aug 1882, 2nd *s* of late Harry Wilson, Bournemouth *m* 1908, Emily, *d* of late John Sheather, Beckley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Kurnella School, Bournemouth, London School of Economics Principal Assistant Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1919 21, Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Labour, 1921 30 *Address* 34 De Vere Gardens, Kensington, W 8, *T* Western 6331, Ulverstone, North Common, Chailey, Sussex *T* Newick 143 *Club* Travellers

WILSON Hubert Wilberforce, C M G 1930, C B E 1923, O B E 1918 *b* 1867 *e s* of Wilberforce Wilson sometime Surveyor General, Hong Kong, *m* 1905 (divorced 1912), Willie E Tomlinson, of U S A, no *c* *Educ* University School, Hastings, Boulogne S/M Vice Consul at San Luis, Potosi, Mexico, 1904, Consul, 1907, Consul at Tampico during the revolution, 1913 14 at Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1915, in charge of the Legation at Quito and Acting Consul-General, 1917 18 Consul General, 1919, H M's Consul General at Buenos Aires, 1921 30, motored from Punta Arenas through Patagonia on Consular tour of inspection, 1922 retired, 1930 *Recreations* motoring, rowing etc *Address* Villa Valeriana, Limonar Alto Malaga Spain *Clubs* Royal Automobile, British, Malaga

WILSON, James, M A, B Sc, late Prof of Agriculture in the Royal College of Science, Dublin *b* Cluny, Aberdeenshire 1861 *s* of late James Wilson Westmains Dolphinton, Lanarkshire *Educ* Forfar Academy Edinburgh University Lecturer in Agriculture University College of Wales Aberystwyth, 1891 95 Fordyce Lecturer in Agriculture, Aberdeen University, 1895 1902 *Publications* The Evolution of British Cattle, The Principles of Stock breeding A Manual of Mendelism, Principles of Stock feeding etc *Recreation* golf *Address* The Nook, Moreton End Lane Harpenden, Herts

WILSON, James, J P Railwayman, *b* 24 Aug 1879, British parents, *m* 1899, three

WILSON, Joseph Maitland, C B E 1918, D L, J P, *b* 1865, *s* of late Lt Col Fuller Maitland Wilson, Stowlangtoft Hall, Bury St Edmunds *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Director V A D for Suffolk, Hon Lt Col Suffolk Medical Volunteer Corps, a Knight of Grace of Order of St John of Jerusalem, served S Africa with Imperial Yeomanry, Capt and Hon Major late P W O Norfolk Artillery, Hon Freeman Borough of Bury St Edmunds *Address* Bury St Edmunds *Club* Arthur's

WILSON, Hon Joseph Marcellin, Senator since 1911, retired from business 1921 *b* 26 Dec 1859 *m* 1887 Alexina Geoffrion, Terrebonne, P Q, six *d* Interested in many financial and industrial corporations Chairman of the Board of the Banque Canadienne Nationale President, Trust Général du Canada, Director Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, Montreal Island Power Company and Canadian Pacific Railway Company *Address* 3501 Ontario Avenue, Montreal, Canada

WILSON, Brig -General Lachlan Chisholm, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1919, V D, Barrister at law and Notary Public, Brisbane *b* 11 July 1871, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Brisbane Grammar School Served S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen's medal 5 clasps) European War, 1914 19 Commander 3rd Light Horse Brigade, A I F (C B, C M G, D S O despatches five times Croix de Guerre), commanded 1st Cavalry Brigade, 1929 31, A D C to Gov General of Australia, 1923 27 *Address* Tully & Wilson, Solicitors, London Bank Chambers, Brisbane, Queensland *Clubs* Queensland, United Service, Brisbane

WILSON, Col Lancelot Machell, C M G 1919, D S O 1915, late R F A, *b* 23 July 1873 *m* 1st Lilian Stewart (*d* 1917), *y d* of late Colonel J Richardson, K H D, I M S, 2nd, 1920, *widow* of Capt St John ffrench Blake, 21st Lancers, and *d* of A J Tweedie, one *s* Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Major, 1910, Lieut Colonel, 1915 Instructor, 1st class, School of Gunnery, 1912 D D of A, War Office, 1918 20 served Tirah, 1897 98 (medal 2 clasps) Relief of Peking, 1900 (medal with clasp), S African War, 1902 (Queen's medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 1918 (despatches thrice, C M G, D S O Bt Col) retired pay, 1920 *Club* Army and Navy

WILSON, Colonel Right Hon Sir Leslie Orme, P C 1922, G C S I, *cr* 1929 G C I E, *cr* 1923, C M G 1916, D S O 1900 Grand Croix de l'Ordre de la Couronne, 1926, Governor of Queensland since 1932, *b* 1 Aug 1876, *e s* of late H Wilson, *m* 1909 Winifred, *e d* of late Captain Charles Smith of Goderich, Sydney two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Michael's, Westgate, St Paul's School Appointed 2nd Lieut R M L I, 1895 Lieut, 1896 Captain, 1901 Served South Africa, 1899 1901 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen's medal 5 clasps, D S O) A D C to Gov of N S W, 1903 9 contested Poplar Division of Tower Hamlets (U) 1910 and Reading, 1910 Captain in the Berkshire Royal Horse Artillery (Territorials) promoted Temp Lt Col R M and appointed to command Hawke Batt R N D, served through operations in Gallipoli, 1914 15 (despatches, C M G), served in France, 1915 16 (severely wounded, Nov 1916), M P (U) Reading, 1913 22 (C) S Portsmouth 1922 23 Parliamentary Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet, 1918 Chairman National Maritime Board, 1919 Parliamentary Secretary to the Ministry of Shipping 1919 Parliamentary Secretary to the Treasury and Chief Unionist Whip, 1921 23, Governor of Bombay, 1923 28 LL D (Hon) University of Brisbane, 19[illegible] *Recreations* cricket, shooting *Address* Government House Brisbane Queensland *Clubs* Carlton, Bath

WILSON, Rt Rev Lucian C U, *see* Upper Nile, Bishop of

WILSON, Lt Col Sir Mathew Richard Henry, 4th Bt, *cr* 1874, C S I 1911, D S O 1918 *b* 25 Aug 1875, *e s* of 3rd Bt and late Georgina Mary, *e d* of R T Lee, of Grove Hall, Yorks *S* father, 1914 *m* 1905, Hon Barbara Lister (author of The Late Lord Ribblesdale, Impressions and Memories, 1927), *d* of 4th Baron Ribblesdale, three *s* Entered 10th Royal Hussars, 1897, Captain, 1902, Major 1908 Officer Company of Gentlemen Cadets, R M C 1897 99, served South Africa 1899 1902 (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King's medal 3 clasps) Instructor at Royal Military College Sandhurst 1907, Military Secretary to Commander in Chief, India, 1909 retired, 1912 served Egypt, 1915 (D S O), M P (U) Bethnal Green, 1914 22 *Heir* *s* Mathew Martin, *b* 2 July 1906 *Publications* The House of Memories, edited Lord Ribblesdale's Impressions and Memories *Address* Eshton Hall, Gargrave, Yorks *Clubs* St James's, Turf, White's

WILSON, Sir Maurice Bromley-, *see* Bromley Wilson

WILSON, Capt Maurice Fiennes FitzGerald, D S O 1918, R N, retired, *b* 1886, *s* of Maurice FitzGerald Wilson, *m* 1914 Catherine Gladys, *d* of late Col Pulteney Henry Murray Entered Navy 1901 Commander, 1919, Squadron Navigating Officer in the Second Cruiser Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1925 27, served European War, 1914-18 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired list, 1930

WILSON, Mona, *b* 1872, *e d* of late Rev James Maurice Wilson, D D *Educ* Clifton High School, St Leonard's School, St Andrews, Newnham College, Cambridge Secretary of the Women's Trade Union League, National Health Insurance Commissioner (England), 1912 19 member of the Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 1919 29 J P Wilts *Publications* These were Muses, Life of William Blake, 1927, Sir Philip Sidney 1931, Queen Elizabeth, 1932, Queen Victoria, 1933 *Address* The Old Oxyard Oare, Marlborough, Wilts

WILSON, Lt -Col Sir Murrough John, K B E *cr* 1927 *b* 14 Sep 1875 *s* of Colonel John Gerald Wilson, C B, of Cliffe Hall, Darlington, *m* 1st, 1904, Sybil May (*d* 1930), *d* of Sir Powlett Milbank 2nd Bart, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1931, Gladys Rhoda, *widow* of Hon Alec P Henderson *Educ* Marlborough Served with North Eastern Railway Co, 1893 1902, Director, 1912, Deputy Chairman since 1934, served with Yorkshire Regt, 1914-18, M P (U) Richmond Division of Yorkshire, 1918 29, J P Yorks, N R D L, Yorkshire, Chairman, Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes *Recreations* hunting, shooting, golf *Address* Cliffe Hall Darlington *T* *A* Piercebridge *T* Piercebridge 2 *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire, York

WILSON, Lt -Col Nathaniel, C M G 1917 D S O 1900, late P L, Cape Pioneer Railway Regt, *m* two *d* Late of Johannesburg, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps D S O) *Address* Laurel Berkhamsted, Herts

WILSON, Captain Neil Young, D S O 1919 M C M A Headmaster Port Glasgow High School since 1932 *b* 14 May 1890 *s* of late Hugh Wilson and late Elizabeth Buchanan Young *m* 1922, I I Heath no *c* *Educ* Whitehill Secondary School Glasgow University Principal Teacher of Mathematics in Dunoon Grammar School 1914, Hawick High School 1919 Greenock High School 1920, Greenock Academy 1928 served European war in France and Italy, 1915 19 (D S O, M C despatches wounded) *Publications* Contract Bridge Bidding—An Easy Non Conventional

1900, Helen Macgregor Finlay, two s Educ Sherborne, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Served Nile Expedition, South African War, European War (wounded, despatches, Brevet Lieut Col) Ireland, 1919 23 Address Petley Lodge Whatlington, nr Battle, Sussex

WILSON, Rev Richard Mercer, M A, General Secretary United Society for Christian Literature and Lutterworth Press since 1931, Vice-President, Religious Film Society, b 9 Dec 1887, s of David Wilson and Jane Mercer, m 1914, three s one d Educ St Patrick's Cathedral and Trinity College, Dublin Curate of Christ Church, Delgany, 1910, Mariners Church, Kingstown, 1913, Incumbent, St John's Church, Cork, 1916, Clerical Secretary, Irish Church Missions, London, 1922, Professor of Church History, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1927 Publications Before the Reformation, 1929, Vital Themes, 1932, Protestantism Its Fundamental Basis, 1932 Fourfold Aspect, 1933, Editor Dr Borchert's The Original Jesus, 193[illegible] Dr Keller's Religion and the European Mind, 1934, Brunner's The Mediator, Dr Kagawa's Jesus through Japanese Eyes Dr Carl Heim's Spirit and Truth, Dr Elliott Binns's Religion in the Victorian Era, etc Recreations tennis, swimming, and walking Address 15 Spencer Road, South Croydon T Croydon 5846 Club Authors

WILSON, Sir Robert, Kt, cr 1921, Managing Director of John Horn, Ltd, printers, Glasgow, 1st Chairman Education Authority of Glasgow b 20 Dec 1865, s of Robert Wilson and Elizabeth Brown, m 1896, Helen Cram, d of late John Horn one d Educ Glasgow Provost of Pollokshaws, 1903, D L County of the City of Glasgow, J P County of the City of Glasgow and Renfrew, LL D Glasgow University, 1920, President of the Glasgow Eye Infirmary Recreations Ex Captain Cowglen Golf Club, Ex President Kingston Bowling Club Address Dalsalloch, 15 Aytoun Road, Pollokshields, Glasgow T Queen's Park 914 Clubs Liberal, Arts, Glasgow

WILSON, Major Robert Adams, D S O 1919, b 21 June 1876 s of Sir James Glenny Wilson m 1924, Doris Rose Cracroft Wilson (d 1928) one s one d Educ Wanganui College Commanded a siege battery in European war and later a field battery in the New Zealand Forces (despatches thrice, D S O) Publications Edited N Z Deer Heads, published at time of Wembley Exhibition Recreations deer stalking, shooting Address Lethenty, Bulls, N Z Clubs Marton, Christchurch

WILSON, Commander Robert Amcotts, D S O 1915 R N, retired, b 1882, s of late Sir Mathew Wilson Bt, and late Georgina Lady Wilson of Eshton Hall, Gargrave in Craven, Yorkshire m 1st 1912, Gladys (d 1918) y d of W Gillilan, 6 Palace Gate, W 8, one s, 2nd 1928, Marjorie, widow of F Clarence Jones New York Served European War, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O), retired, 1920 Club St James's

WILSON, Robert John, J P retired b Gateshead, 186[illegible], m 1888, Catherine Soulsby of Blyth, one s two d Educ privately at Durham City Originally Drapery Manager, later entered upon literary pursuits Member of Sunderland Town Council, 1907 23, M P (Labour) Jarrow Division, 1922 31, Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Under Secretary of State for Air (unpaid), 1924 Publications Apprenticeship Salesmanship Organisation and Management, magazine articles and book reviews Recreations gardening golfing motor cycling Address 10[illegible] Side Cliff Road Sunderland Club Labour

WILSON, Robert McNair, M B Ch B, Medical Correspondent of the Times since 1914 b Glasgow 22 May 1882 s of Wm Wilson West India merchant Glasgow and Helen Turner, m 1st, Winifred Paynter, three s, 2nd, Doris May Fischel, two s Educ Glasgow Academy and University M B, Ch B (with commendation), 1904 Assistant House Surgeon Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, House Surgeon Glasgow Western Infirmary, Private Practice in Northumberland and Argyll till 1913, Assistant to late Sir James Mackenzie under Medical Research Committee, Temp Captain R A M C, Editor for nine years of Oxford Medical Publications, Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions, Contested (L) Saffron Walden Division, 1922-23 Publications The Beloved Physician (Life of Sir Jas Mackenzie), Life of Lord Northcliffe, Napoleon, the Man, How our Bodies are Made, The Nervous Heart, the Clinical Study of Heart Disease, Pygmalion, Josephine, the portrait of a woman, Germaine de Staël, The Woman of Affairs, 1931 The King of Rome, 1932, Monarchy or Money Power, 1933, Napoleon's Mother, 1933, Napoleon's Love Story, 1933, Promise to Pay, 1934, Gypsy Queen of Paris, 1934, Young Man's Money, The Mind of Napoleon The Defeat of Debt, Women of the French Revolution, 1936, Life of Napoleon 1936 Recreations writing detective stories (under pseudonym of Anthony Wynne), motoring, gardening Address 40A Frognal Lane, N W 3 T Hampstead 5534

WILSON, Sir (Roderick) Roy, Kt, cr 1929 b Alton, Hants, 10 Aug 1876, s of late Dr Thomas Wilson, m 1908, Florence Emily, e d of late George Garratt, Runcorn, Cheshire, three s Educ Privately In the service of Bank of British West Africa, Ltd, 1895 1924, Manager at Liverpool, 1909 20, Assistant General Manager, Head Office, London, 1920 24, Director, 1929, Contested (C) Lichfield Division (Staffordshire), General Election, 1923, M P (U) Lichfield Division of Staffordshire, 1924-29 Chairman British Guiana Parliamentary Commission 1926, Chairman, Select Committee on Transport in Western Highlands and Islands of Scotland, 1928, Member, West African Currency Board, Director Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd travelled in West Africa, Morocco, Egypt Address Wood End, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey T Byfleet 27 Club Constitutional

WILSON, Maj -Gen Roger Cochrane, C B 1930, D S O 1918 M C, Secretary, Military Dept, India Office, since 1936, b 26 Dec 1882, s of Colonel F A Wilson, Indian Staff Corps, m 1905, Marion Blanche Florence Holloway, two s two d Educ Wellington College, R M C, Sandhurst. Cheshire Regiment 1901, 114 Mahrattas Indian Army, 1904, Staff College 1914, served Mesopotamia, 1914 18 (D S O, M C, despatches, Croix de Guerre), Major, 1916 Lieut Col, 1917, Colonel, 1920 General Staff India, 1922-27, Brigadier Manzai Brigade, Waziristan 1926 1930, Maj Gen, 1929, Commandant Indian Staff College, 1931-34, G O C Rawalpindi District, 1934 36 Recreation mountaineering Address c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 15 Gracechurch Street, E C Clubs Alpine, United Service

WILSON, Lt -Col Roger Parker, C I E 192[illegible] F R C S Eng, D P H Cantab Indian Medical Service retired 1926, b 13 May 1870 3rd s of late Wm Wilson Walton Priory, Liverpool, m 1904, Elsie Dora y d of late Walter Twiss Withington, Manchester no c Educ Liverpool College, University College, Liverpool, St Bart's Hospital, London M R C S L R C P Lond 1893 Entered Indian Medical Service, 1896 served with troops in military employ until 190[illegible] appointed to Civil duties under Govt of Bengal 1903 Civil Surgeon of various districts and Superintendent of District and Central Jails 1903 1[illegible] Superintendent Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, 1913 18 Professor, Clinical

1861, *s* of late J E Wilson, Wyddrington, Edgbaston, *m* 1st, 1903, Ada (*d* 1914), *d* of late Henry de Pothonier, London one *d*, 2nd, 1917, Winifred Adams (*d* 1927), *d* of late Ernest Pattison, Leicester *Educ* Grove House School Tottenham, Edinburgh University Vienna. House Physician, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1883, Resident Medical Officer to Birmingham General Hospital, 1885, Assistant Physician, 1889, Hon Physician, 1892 1917 *Publications* Early Diagnosis of Heart Failure and other Essays on the Heart and Circulation Thought Transference, Speculations upon Psychology and Religion, Tonic Hardening of the Colon, The Spiritual Life viewed from a Scientific Standpoint many contributions to the medical press *Recreations* field geology, entomology, fishing, etc *Address* 76 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, 87 Cornwall Street, Birmingham *T* Birmingham, Edg 0422, Central 5076 *Club* Union Birmingham

WILSON, Rev Thomas Erskine, M A, Rector of West Walton since 1933, *b* 1874, *s* of Rev James Wilson, Vicar of St Stephen's, Norwich, *m* 1914, Ella, *d* of H Gibbs, The Hollies, Handcross, Sussex two *s* one *d* *Educ* Aldenham School, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Clergy Training School, Cambridge B A 1897, M A 1901, Assistant Master at Bradfield College, Berks 1899 1909, Housemaster Junior House, Bradfield College, 1909 14, Headmaster St Saviour's School, Ardingly, 1915 32, Deacon, 1900, Priest, 1901 *Recreation* cricket, golf *Address* West Walton Rectory Wisbech

WILSON, Thomas George, M D, Ch M Syd F R C S Edin, F A C S, F R A C S F C O G London, Lecturer in Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of Adelaide, Hon Consulting Gynæcologist, Adelaide Hospital, Hon Obstetrician Queen's Maternity Home, *b* Armidale N S Wales, 1876, *s* of late C G Wilson, *m* Elsa May Cuzens, Warrnambool, Victoria, two *s* *Educ* New England Grammar School, Sydney University Studied various London Hospitals, U S A, and Vienna, started practice in Adelaide, 1902, on active service with A I F 1914 1918 various theatres of the war, rank Lieutenant-Colonel, consulting practice in Adelaide since 1908, President, British Medical Association, South Australian Branch, 1922 *Publications* numerous papers Australasian Medical Journal, Transactions of Australasian Medical Conferences *Recreations* tennis, golf *Address* 296 Ward Street, North Adelaide, S Australia *Clubs* Oriental, Adelaide, Adelaide

WILSON, T Henry, M A, T C D, F R C P I, Ex President Royal College of Physicians Ireland King's Professor of Midwifery, Trinity College, University of Dublin, *er s* of late Capt John Wilson, XIV Regt *m* 1922, Gladys Mary, *er d* of late Col W Lyster Smythe Barbavilla Co, Westmeath Gynæcologist to Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital, late Extern University Examiner in Midwifery, Durham Extern Examiner in Midwifery, Queen's University, Belfast *Address* 81 Merrion Square, Dublin *T* Dublin 61037

WILSON, Bt Lieut -Col Thomas Needham Furnival, D S O 1919 M C [illegible] Royal Rifle Corps D A A G War Office since 19[illegible] *b* 20 March 1895 *m* 1922, Doreen Gordon *y d* of James Wilson Hockley Lodge, Armagh, one *s* *Educ* West Downs, Winchester, Winchester College R M C, Sandhurst Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C) *Club* Naval and Military

WILSON, Sir Victor, *see* Wilson Sir R V

WILSON, Lieut -Colonel Walter Carandini, D S O 1915 O B E M C, [illegible] *s* of late Robert Walter Wilson of Bannockburn House, Stirling, *m* Donna Marie Emma Carandini, *d* of the Marquis of Sarzano *Educ* Tonbridge School Entered Leicestershire Regt, 1907, Staff Capt France, 1916, Brig Major France, 1916-17, G S O 2, France (temp Major), 1917 18, G S O 1, British Military Mission to America (temp Lt Col), 1918 19, G S O 1, Home Forces (temp Lt.-Col), 1919, G S O 2, British Military Mission to Finland (temp Major), 1919, G S O 1, British Military Mission to Finland (temp Lt -Col) 1919 20, G S O 2 (temp), British Military Mission to Baltic States, 1920, G S O 1 (Intelligence), Dublin District (temp), 1920 21, Brig Major, I F F 1922 24, Commander Co of Gent. Cadets (G S O 2), Royal Military College, 1924 26, employed with Malay States Vol R, 1926, Commandant (temp) (local Lt Col), 1926, employed with R W A F F 1927 30, commanded 1st Batt The Duke of Wellington's Regiment, 1930 32, retired pay, 1932, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded thrice, despatches five times, M C, D S O with bar, O B E, Bt Major, 1914 Star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, French Silver Gilt Medal of Honour with Swords, Order of St Vladimir and Order of St Anne of Russia) *Recreations* Travelling, F R G S, played Rugby football for England, The Army and Richmond *Clubs* Naval and Military, Arthur's Bucks

WILSON, Walter Gordon, C M G 1918, B A, M Inst C E, Hon M Inst A E, Hon M I Inst E Major late Tank Corps, late Chief of Design Mechanical Warfare Department, *b* 21 April 1874 *s* of late George Orr Wilson, Dunardagh, Blackrock, Dublin, *m* Ethel Crommelin, *d* of late S O Gray, Swaines, Rudgwick, Sussex three *s* *Educ* H M S Britannia King's College, Cambridge *Address* Lower Chilland House, Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants *T* Itchen Abbas 6 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Fly Fishers

WILSON, Sir Wemyss *see* Grant Wilson

WILSON, Professor William, F R S, Ph D, D Sc Fellow King's Coll, London, Hildred Carlile Professor of Physics, Univ of London, since 1921 native of Holme St Cuthbert's, Cumberland, *b* 1875 *s* of W O Wilson, Abbey House, Abbey Town, Carlisle, *m* Rose Blanche *d* of late Henry Heathfield, Stoke Canon, Devon, one *s* *Educ* Royal College of Science and King's College, London, Leipzig Assistant Lecturer in Physics at King's College 1906 Senior Lecturer, 1919, Reader in the University of London 1920 *Publications* Quantum Theory (Enc Brit, 14th edit), Theoretical Physics Papers in the Philosophical Magazine, Proceedings of Royal Society and Physical Society on Photoelectricity, Thermionics, Quantum Theory Theory of Relativity, etc *Address* 83 Cloudesdale Road, S W 17

WILSON, Professor William, Advocate, Regius Professor of Public Law in the University of Edinburgh since 1922, Member of University Court *b* 1881, *y s* of late William Wilson, Dalhousie Chesters, Midlothian *m* 1927, Sophie Latta, M A, *d* of late Alexander Latta, Edinburgh *Educ* George Watson's College, Edinburgh University of Edinburgh M A 1906 LL B with distinction, 1909 Thow Scholar in Scots Law and in Conveyancing Muirhead Prizeman in Roman Law, Medallist in Forensic Medicine, awarded the Grierson Bursary in successive years as the most distinguished student of the year Called to the Scottish Bar, 1910, External Examiner for Law Degrees in the University of Glasgow 1912 16, and in the University of Aberdeen, 19[illegible] Commissioned Territorial Force Reserve General List, 1916-19 Secretary to the University of Edinburgh, 1919-2[illegible], J P for the County of the City of Edinburgh F R S E a Representative of the University on the Board of Managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh,

Chinese Secretary, 1914, Acting Consul General, Canton, 1915 1916 Consul General Chengtu, 1917 18, Hankow, 1918, British Commissioner on the Teschen International Commission, 1919, British Commissioner in Lithuania, 1920 British Minister for Esthonia and Latvia 1921 1922 Foreign Chief Inspector of the Chinese Salt Gabelle, 1923 26, President of the Saar Governing Commission, 1927 32 *Club* Travellers

WILTON, George Wilton, K C 1919, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Lanark, 1927, *b* 14 Dec 1862, *e s* of Wilton Wilton, printer, Edinburgh *m* 1901, Christina Steel, *d* of Hugh Smith, engineer, Glasgow two *s* two *d* *Educ* High School, Edinburgh, B L University of Edinburgh 1887, Lord Rector s Prize Essayist 1888 Qualified as Solicitor, 1884 admitted Member of Faculty of Advocates, 1890, called to English Bar, Middle Temple, 1901 *Publications* Company Law and Practice in Scotland, 1912, and other Company Law works *Address* Crosseryne, Biggar Lanarkshire *T* Biggar 92 *Club* Overseas

WILTON, Herbert George, Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, General Manager and Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society since 1934, Director, Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Ltd, *b* 21 May 1882, *s* of late John Wilton and late Harriet Matilda Husk, *m* 1912 Ethel Jane, 3rd *d* of late Thomas Walter Brumwell one *s* one *d* *Educ* King Edward VI Middle School, Norwich Assistant Actuary, Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, 1919, Secretary, 1923 *Address* East Carleton Lodge, near Norwich *T* Mulbarton 81

WILTON, John Raymond, Sc D (Cantab), D Sc (Adelaide), Elder Professor of Mathematics in the University of Adelaide since 1920, *b* 2 May 1884, *s* of late Charles Richard Wilton, Adelaide, *m* 1st, 1910, Annie Martha (*d* 1932), *d* of late James Nairn Gladstone, Forest Hill, London, 2nd, 1936 Winifred Aimee *d* of Edward Welbourn, North Adelaide *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, Adelaide University Trinity College, Cambridge Lecturer in Mathematics, Sheffield University, 1909-19 Manchester, 1919 *Address* The University Adelaide, South Australia

WILTSHIRE, Archdeacon of, *see* Coulter, Ven J W

WILTSHIRE, Aubrey Roy Liddon, C M G 1919 D S O 1918 M C, V D, Manager, Bank of Australasia, Sydney, N S W, since 1935 *b* Longwood, Victoria, 28 May 1891 *s* of late Rev A A Wiltshire, *m* 1922 Jean, *y d* of late Dr William Morrison, two *d* Lieut. Australian Citizen Forces, 1913 Captain, 1917, Major 1918 Lieut Col 1919 served European War, 1915-19 with 22nd Battalion Australian Imperial Force, Gallipoli Campaign, Captain, 1915, Suez Canal zone France, and Belgium, Major, 1916 (M C) Lieut Col 1917 (D S O), commanding 6th Australian Infantry Brigade (temporarily) at cessation of hostilities (C M G 1919 despatches four times) Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers Decoration, 1929 *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* Bank of Australasia, Sydney N S W, Australia *Clubs* Union Australian, Sydney Royal Melbourne Golf

WILTSHIRE, Harold Waterlow, O B E 1919, D S O 1918 M A M D, B C Cantab M R C S England F R C P London Consulting Physician King s College Hospital late Physician in charge Cardiological Department and Lecturer in Practical Medicine King s College Hospital Fellow Royal Society of Medicine *b* 1879 *s* of late Alfred Wiltshire M D F R C P *m* 192, Ellen (*d* 19) *d* of late Edward Tibbits, M D, of Bradford *Educ* Cheltenham College Caius College Cambridge King s College Hospital B A Cantab 1900 M A 1904 M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond 1904, M B, B C Cantab 1907, M D 1910 late House Surgeon, House Physician, Clinical Assistant Skin Department, Sambrooke Medical Registrar, Medical Tutor, Pathological Registrar and Vice Dean King s College Hospital, late Physician, Great Northern Central Hospital, temp Capt. R A M C 1914 15 Temp Major, 1916 18 (despatches thrice, Order of St Sava of Serbia, D S O, O B E), Teacher of Clinical Medicine to Captains R A M C, 1914 *Publications* An Investigation into the Cause of Rouleaux Formation by Human Red Blood Corpuscles, Journal of Pathology, 1913, Experiences in the Treatment of Typhoid Fever with Stock Typhoid Vaccine, Lancet 1915, A Clinical Investigation of 98 Cases of Paratyphoid Fever, The Practitioner, 1916 A Contribution to the Study of Shell Shock, Lancet, 1916 On the Value of Germinated Beans in the Treatment of Scurvy, Lancet, 1918, Hyperkeratosis of the Hair Follicles, Lancet, 1919 Syphilis of the Heart and Aorta, West London Med Clin Journal, 1922 *Address* Lane End House, Bembridge, Isle of Wight

WIMBERLEY, Colonel Charles Neil Campbell, C M G 1917, M B, I M S, retired, *b* 1867, *m* 1893, Lesmoir, *d* of Colonel R J Wimberley, one *s* *Educ* Inverness College, Edinburgh University Served Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal and clasp), N W Frontier of India, 1897 98 (3 clasps) Tibet Expedition, 1903 4 (despatches, medal and clasp), European War, 1915 18 (despatches, C M G) retired, 1920 *Address* 53 Fountainhall Road, Edinburgh *T* 43516

WIMBORNE, Viscount, *cr* 1918, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1880 **Ivor Churchill Guest,** Baron Ashby St Ledgers, *cr* 1910, Bt 1838, P C 1910 *b* 16 Jan 1873, *e s* of 1st Baron and Lady Cornelia Henrietta Maria Spencer Churchill (*d* 1927), *d* of 7th Duke of Marlborough, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1902, Hon Alice Katherine Sibell Grosvenor *d* of 2nd Baron Ebury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Contested Plymouth, 1898, late Captain Dorsetshire Imperial Yeomanry, served South Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal, 3 clasps), M P Plymouth, 1900 1906, Cardiff District, 1906 1910, Paymaster General, 1910 12, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1915 18 Chairman of Royal Commission on Coast Erosion and Afforestation a Director of Barclays Bank *Heir* *s* Hon Ivor G Guest, *q v* *Address* Wimborne House, 22 Arlington Street, S W 1, *T* Regent 0371 Ashby St Ledgers, Rugby *Clubs* White s, Reform, Marlborough

See also Earl of Bessborough, Viscount Chelmsford, Hon Gilbert Hay, Viscount Ridley Baron Rodney

WIMPERIS, Arthur Harold, dramatic author, *b* 3 Dec 1874, *s* of E M Wimperis, Vice President Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours *Educ.* Dulwich College Trained as black and white artist joined Daily Graphic staff when eighteen years old, served through South African War with Paget s Horse started writing, 1903 *Publications* lyrics and burlesques for the Follies, Lyrics of the Dairymaids, The Gay Gordons, The Balkan Princess The Arcadians The Mousme The Sunshine Girl part author The Girl in the Taxi Within the Law Love and Laughter, Mamselle Tralala, By Jingo, Bric a Brac My Lady Frayle, Follow the Crowd, Buzz Buzz Princess Charming, Tavern Maid, and Song of the Sea author of The Passing Show, The Laughing Husband Vanity Fair, Pamela, As You Were, Just Fancy London, Paris, and New York The Trump Card 1921 The Curate s Egg The Return Bluebeard s Eighth Wife, Lovely Lady *Recreations* hunting, fishing golf *Address* 27 Bloomsbury Square W C 1 *Clubs* Arts Beefsteak, Flyfishers

Leo XIII, 1893, Levering Lecturer in Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1894, Rede Lecturer in Cambridge, 1906, Romanes Lecturer in Oxford, 1913, Hon Member Archæological Soc, Athens, 1895, Hon Fellow of Exeter Coll 1898, of Lincoln College, 1899, and of St John's College, Oxford, 1912, Hon Member of Austrian Archæological Institute, 1898, one of the original members of the British Academy resigned in old age, L W Drexel Gold Medal in Univ of Pennsylvania for Archæological Research, 1905, Victoria Gold Medal of R Geographical Soc 1906, Medal of Royal Scottish Geographical Soc 1907, Hon Member of Rumanian Academy, 1924 *Publications* The Historical Geography of Asia Minor, 1890, The Church in the Roman Empire, 1893, The Cities and Bishoprics of Phrygia, vol i 1895, vol ii 1897, St Paul the Traveller and the Roman Citizen, 1895, Paulus in der Apostelgesch (German trans), 1897, Impressions of Turkey, 1897, Was Christ Born at Bethlehem? 1898, Historical Commentary on Galatians, 1899, The Education of Christ, 1902, The Letters to the Seven Churches of Asia 1905, Pauline and other Studies in Early Christian History, 1906, Studies in the History and Art of the Eastern Provinces of the Roman Empire, 1906, The Cities of St Paul, 1907, Luke and other Studies in the History of Religion, 1908, The Revolution in Constantinople and Turkey 1909, The Thousand and One Churches (with Miss Gertrude Bell), 1909, Pictures of the Apostolic Church, 1910, The First Christian Century, 1911, The Imperial Peace, an Ideal in European History, 1913, The Teaching of Paul in Terms of the Present Day, 1913, The Bearing of Recent Research on the Trustworthiness of the New Testament, 1914, The Making of a University, 1915, Monumentum Antiochenum (with A von Premerstein), 1927, Asianic Elements in Greek Civilisation, 1927 numerous articles in French, Austrian German, American, and English literary, archæological, and geographical journals from 1880 onwards *Address* Craigmyle, Ballater, Aberdeenshire, 34 Wentworth Avenue, Bournemouth *T* Southbourne 1112

RAMSAY-FAIRFAX, Commander, R N (Emergency List), and Lt-Col William George Astell, C M G 1918, D S O 1916, *b* 1876, 2nd *s* of Colonel Sir William Ramsay Fairfax, 2nd Bt, of Maxton Roxburghshire, and Mary Ann (*d* 1924), *o d* of William J Pawson, of Shawdon, Northumberland *m* 1909, Lilian, *d* of late Henry Rich, of Abbey Lodge, Malmesbury, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Cordwalles, Maidenhead, The Limes, Greenwich H M S Britannia, 1890, Lieutenant R N, resigned, 1901, joined XXXth Regt Imperial Yeomanry, 1902 served in South Africa (with rank of Capt) (medal and clasps), took part in late Sir William Northrup McMillan's Expedition for the Exploration of the Blue Nile, 1903 served with Abyssinian Army co-operating with British Somaliland Field Force, 1903 4 (medal and clasp), Served European War, at sea with the Royal Naval Division in Gallipoli and France, and with the Tank Corps in France (C M G, D S O, prom temp Brig Gen, despatches four times), holds the Bronze Medal of the Royal Humane Society *Club* Army and Navy

See also Sir Henry Fairfax Lucy

RAMSBOTHAM, Herwald, O B E, M C, Minister of Pensions since 1936, M P (C) Lancaster Division since 1929, *s* of Herwald Ramsbotham, J P, 108 Queen's Gate, S W 7, and Ethel Margaret, *d* of late T Bevan, D L, J P, Stone Park, Greenhithe, Kent, *g s* of James Ramsbotham, J P, of Crowborough Warren, Sussex (formerly of Old Hall, Stand, Lancashire), and Jane, *d* of Joshua Fielden of Waterside, Todmorden, *m* 1911, Doris Violet, *d* of late S de Stein, of 9 Palace Gate, W 8 two *s* one *d* *Educ* Uppingham, University College, Oxford (B A) Double First in Honours School, Oxford (First Class Hon Mods, First Class Lit Hum), called to Bar, 1911, served European War, 1914-18 Company Commander, 7th Batt Bedfordshire Regiment, Staff Captain, 53rd Infantry Brigade, D A A G 8th Division (O B E, M C, despatches three times), contested Lancaster Division, Dec 1910, and by election, 1928, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931 35, Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1935 36 *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* Fox Corner, Heath, Leighton Buzzard, Beds *T* Heath 45, Gloucester Lodge, 47 Hyde Park Gate, S W 7, *T* Western 8870 *Club* Carlton

RAMSDEN, Major Arthur Geoffrey Francis, D S O 1918, late R F A, *e s* of late Arthur John Ramsden and Elizabeth Alice, *d* of late H W Hawkins, of Martinstown, Dorset, *b* 1887, *m* 1918, Winifred, *d* of late S B Cowan, LL D, one *s* *Educ* Wellington Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O)

RAMSDEN, Captain Edward, M C, of Officers General Reserve, 5th Lancers Master, South Durham Hounds, *b* 7 Aug 1890, *y s* of late J T Ramsden, Middleton Tower, King's Lynn, Norfolk, *m* 1923, Geraldine, O B E, *y d* of late Col J G Wilson, C B, of Cliffe Hall, Darlington, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut in 12th Lancers, 1910, transferred to 5th Lancers, sailed with Expeditionary Force to France, 15 Aug 1914, Adjutant 5th Lancers, 1916 17 Staff Captain 3rd Cav Bde, 1917-18, resigned, 1 March 1919, served throughout the war in France (despatches thrice, M C) Played in the Regimental Polo Team, 1911 14, won the Meath Military Hunters Race at Navan, 1912 14, the Grand Military at Punchestown on 'Curiosity,' 1913 *Recreation* hunting *Address* Sands Hall, Sedgefield, Co Durham *T* Sedgefield 16 *Club* Cavalry

RAMSDEN, Sir Eugene, Kt *cr* 1933, O B E, J P, M P (U) Bradford North, 1924 1929, and since 1931, *b* 2 Feb 1883, *s* of James Ramsden *m* 1919, Margaret, *d* of F E Withey, *widow* of late Major George W Farwell, U S A *Educ* England, France, and Germany Travelled extensively U S A, Europe, S America, West Indies, China, Japan etc, contested Spen Valley, 1923, served Overseas, 1915 19, contested Bradford North, 1929, Member of Dept of Overseas Trade Development Council Chairman of the West Riding (Central Area) Voluntary Migration Committee, Chairman U K Trade Mission to Poland, 1934 Chairman Departmental Committee on Education and Training of Overseas Students 1933 34, Director, Monotype Corporation Ltd Chairman, A and S Henry & Co Ltd, Richard Johnson, Clapham, and Morris Ltd and Crosthwaite Engineering and Furnace Co Ltd etc, Member Executive Committee, and Chairman Students Committee, British Council for Relations with other Countries *Recreations* sea-fishing, travel *Address* The Wheatleys, Gomersal, nr Leeds *T A* Ramsden, Gomersal *T* Cleckheaton 350, Trem y-Mor, St Davids *T* St Davids 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Union

RAMSDEN, George Taylor, *b* 6 April 1879 *e s* of J T Ramsden of The Jumples Halifax and Middleton Tower, Norfolk, *m* 1915, Elizabeth Juel, *e d* of Nils Hansen one *s* three *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity Hall, Cambridge (B A 1901, and a graduate, 1904) Alderman, 1910, once Mayor of Halifax and four times Deputy Mayor, a Magistrate of the County Borough of Halifax, contested Elland Division, 1909, 1910, and 1922, M P (Co U) Elland Division of Yorks, 1918 22 joined up in Aug 1914, and became Captain, served as

tors, St Peter's College, Mico College, Shortwood College and Asylum, Member Diocesan Council and Diocesan Financial Board, Hon Secretary Jamaica Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Member Advisory Council Y M C A, Trustee, Verley Home, 1927, Chaplain (with rank of Major) Local Forces, Jamaica, 1928 *Publications* Carry On, or Pages from the Life of a West Indian Padre in the Field, Janes Daughter, a poem *Recreations* rifle shooting, billiards *Address* St George's Rectory, Kingston, Jamaica, W I

RAMUNNI MENON, Sir Konkoth, of Konkoth House, Trichur, Cochin State, South India, Member Council of State, India, Kt, cr 1933, LL D (Hon Madras), Diwan Bahadur, 1927, M A (Cantab), *b* Trichur 14 Sep 1872, *m* V K Kalliani Amma, of Trichur, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Maharajah's College, Ernakulam, Presidency College, Madras, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Entered the Madras Education Department, 1898, Professor of Zoology, 1910, retired, 1927, connected with the Madras University since 1912, Vice Chancellor, 1928 34, Life Member of the Senate, nominated to the Madras Legislative Council on two occasions, represented the Madras University at the Congress of the Universities of the Empire at Edinburgh, 1931, Chairman, Inter University Board, 1932 33 *Recreations* walking, chess *Address* Lakshmi Sadan, Vepery, Madras, India *Club* Cosmopolitan, Madras

RANALOW, Frederick Baring, F R A M, professional singer, actor and teacher, *b* Dublin, 7 Nov 1873, *o s* of late J G Ranalow, Dublin, *m* Lilian Mary, *d* of late William E Oates, of Gestingthorpe Hall, Essex, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Westminster Studied at the Royal Academy of Music has sung at most of the principal Musical Festivals, including the Handel Festival, Norwich and Sheffield Festivals, and for several seasons for the Royal Choral Society Concerts at the Albert Hall, toured Australia and New Zealand with Melba for many years a leading baritone in Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Company, singing such rôles as Hans Sachs, Figaro Falstaff, Papageno, King Mark, Capulet, Colline, etc, and creating such roles as Ned Travers in Dr Ethel Smyth's Bo'sun's Mate, Sir Walter Raleigh in Stanford's Critic, Mr Pepys (Clifford Bax and Martin Shaw), Parrgot in the Beloved Vagabond (Adrian Ross and Dudley Glass), and re creating the part of Captain Macheath in the Beggar's Opera, a role he has played over 1600 times, also played Herr Feldmann in Autumn Crocus and Sir Lucius O'Trigger in a musical version of The Rivals *Recreation* golf *Address* 215 Cromwell Road, S W 5 *T* Flaxman 2774 *Club* Garrick

RANCHHODLAL, Sir Chinubhai Madhowlal, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1913, *b* 18 Apr 1906, *s* of 1st Bt and Sulochana, *d* of Chunilal Khushalrai, *S* father, 1916, *m* 1924, Tanumati, *d* of Jhaverilal Bulakhiram Mehta of Ahmedabad [Father was first member of Hindu community to receive a baronetcy] *Heir* *s* Udayan, *b* 25 July, 1929 *Address* Shantikunj P O, Shahibag, Ahmedabad Bombay, India *T* 2061 *T A* Shantikunj *Club* Willingdon Bombay

RANDALL, Group Captain Charles Russell Jekyl, C B E 1919 R A F (retd), *b* 12 Sep 1879, *s* of late Lieut -Colonel R H Randall, Vauxlaurens, Guernsey, unmarried *Educ* Elizabeth College Guernsey, Lancing College Entered R N E College, 1896, Royal Naval College, Greenwich, 1901 4, appointed to No 1 Naval Airship, 1911, appointed R N Aeroplane School Eastchurch, Pilot's Certificate, Feb 1912 (No 182), Instructor Central Flying School Upavon, 1912 13 (thanks of Army Council twice), Member of Airship Sub committee of Committee of Imperial Defence, 1914, Admiralty Overseer in Charge of No 9 Rigid Airship Building, special Service in France at outbreak of War (thanks of Army Council and appreciation of Lords Commissioners of Admiralty), Admiralty Deputy Superintending Captain Aircraft building, 1915 16, Air Board, 1917, O C Malta Group R A F, 1918, Lent to Greek Govt for reorganisation of R H N A S, 1919, retired, 1923, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Chevalier of Order of Redeemer, Greek Order of Military Merit 2nd Class with Silver Palms, entered Cambridge University, Michaelmas Term, 1931, elected fellow Commoner, Downing College, Oct 1931 *Recreations* polo, fencing, skating, golf *Address* Magnolia, Guernsey *Clubs* Royal Air Force, London Ice

RANDALL, Henry John, LL B (Lond), F S A, Solicitor, *b* Bridgend 13 Dec 1877, *s* of William Richard Randall, Solicitor, and Hannah Johnston *m* 1916, Olga Ruth Brewis, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield Admitted a Solicitor, 1900, Officer in Volunteers and Territorial Force, 1895 1918 Member of Archæological Committee of National Museum of Wales, 1924, President of Cambrian Archæological Association, 1928 29, Vice President since 1929, Member of the Board of Celtic Studies of the University of Wales (History and Law Committee), 1928 President of Bridgend District Law Society, 1928 and 1933 (Secretary, 1911 21), President, Bridgend Rotary Club, 1928 30, President, South Wales Hockey Association, 1930 *Publications* Law and Geography, in Evolution of Law Series, Vol III, 1918, Beginnings of English Constitutional Theory in Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919, History in the Open Air, 1936, Joint Editor of South Wales Record Society, 1929, Member of Editorial Board of Glamorgan County History, 1931 *Recreations* fishing, archæology *Address* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glamorgan *T* Bridgend 226

RANDALL-MACIVER, David, M A, D Sc, archæologist, anthropologist, and author, *b* 1873, *s* of John MacIver, ship owner, and Eliza Mary Rutherford, stepson of Richard Randall, Barrister, *m* 1st, 1911, Joanna (*d* 1931), *d* of W H Davidge, New York, and Virginia Mason, Alexandria, Va, 2nd, 1936, Mabel Tuttle, *d* of late Edward S Holden, St Louis U S A *Educ* Radley, Queen's College, Oxford First Class in Lit Hum, 1896, Laycock Student of Egyptology at Worcester College, Oxford, 1900 6, Director of the Eckley B Coxe Junr Expedition of the Univ of Philadelphia to Egypt and the Sudan, 1907 11, Librarian of American Geographical Society, New York, 1911 14 Served European War in France and Macedonia, 1914 19 (Captain Intelligence Staff), engaged in research work in Italy since 1921, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, and various other learned societies *Publications* Mediæval Rhodesia, Villanovans and Early Etruscans, The Iron Age in Italy, The Etruscans, Italy before the Romans Greek Cities in Italy and Sicily, (part) Libyan Notes, El Amrah and Abydos, Ancient Races of the Thebaid, Areika, Karanog, Buhen *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Hotel de la Ville, Rome, Italy, Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass, U S A *Club* Royal Societies

RANDELL, Charles Edmund, Journalist Editor, The Brewers' Journal and Hop and Malt Trades Review since 1930 *b* Aysgarth, Yorks, 17 Nov 1893, *y s* of William Randell and Edith Macdonnell, *d* of Rev John White, Chevington, Suffolk, unmarried *Educ* Pocklington Grammar School, Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester, University of London Enlisted Public School Corps, 1914, Lieut 1916, Capt 1918, served Eastern Theatre, Salonika, Constantinople, etc,

Art Club, First One Man Show at Carfax Gallery, 1904, has since had shows of own work at Goupil Gallery and Royal Institute Galleries, and in Edinburgh, Glasgow, and Liverpool and America, has exhibited pictures at Royal Academy, the Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris, New English Art Club, Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, Royal Society of Oil Painters, the National Portrait Society, Modern Society of Portrait Painters, and the Royal Portrait Society, also the Goupil, Carfax, and Fine Arts Galleries, the Royal Scottish Academy, and at the International both in London and in Venice, For many years Vice President Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colours, Member of the Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colour, the Pastel Society, the Royal Society of Portrait Painters and the National Society of Portrait Painters, among recent work has exhibited portraits of The Queen, Princess Christian, and interiors of Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and the Royal Palace at Madrid, Silver Medallist Salon des Artistes Français, 1928 *Recreation* travelling *Address* 14 Cheltenham Terrace, Chelsea, S W 3, Farley Hill Place, Arborfield, Reading *T* Sloane 4118 *Club* Arts

RANKIN, Lieut -Col Allan Coats, C M G 1919, M D, C M, D P H, F R C P (Can), C A M C, Professor of Bacteriology and Hygiene, University of Alberta, since 1914, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, since 1919, Provincial Bacteriologist, Province of Alberta, since 1914, *b* Montreal, Canada, 1877 *s* of late John Rankin and Louise Sophia Rankin of Montreal, *m* 1926, Florence Caroline West, no *c* *Educ* Private Schools, Montreal High School, McGill University, M D, C M, 1904, D P H (McGill) 1909, Assistant Bacteriologist, Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1907 9, Assistant Medical Officer of Health (Bacteriologist) Ministry of Local Government, Bangkok, 1909 1914, Department of Public Health, Siam, 1909 14, served with C A M C European War 1914-19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Publications* various professional articles *Address* 9005 112th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada *Clubs*, Royal Societies, Edmonton, Edmonton, University, Montreal

RANKIN, Brigadier-General Charles Herbert, C B 1923, C M G 1916, D S O 1900, late 7th Hussars, *b* 26 May 1873, 2nd *s* of Sir James Rankin, 1st Bt, *m* 1908, Enid, *o d* of late Judge Williams, one *s* one *d* Entered army, 1893, Captain, 1899, Major, 1911, served South Africa, 1896, South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches Queen s medal 8 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, Bt Lieut Col and Col C M G), retired pay, 1927 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Cavalry

RANKIN, Rt Hon Sir George Claus, P C 1935, Kt, *cr* 1925, Member of Judicial Committee of the Privy Council since 1935, *b* 12 Aug 1877, 2nd *s* of late Rev Robert Rankin, B D, Minister of Lamington, Lanark shire, *m* 1910, Alice Maud Amy (*d* 1924), *o c* of late Geoffrey Sayer two *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Lincoln s Inn, 1904, Bencher, 1935, Northern Circuit, 2nd Lieut Royal Garrison Artillery, 1916, Lieut., 1917 Judge High Court, Calcutta, 1918 26, Chief Justice, 1926 1934 *Address* 16 Morpeth Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Bengal, Calcutta, Royal Yacht, Bombay

RANKIN, Sir Hubert C R S, see Stewart-Rankin

RANKIN, James Stuart, M P (U) East Toxteth Division of Liverpool, 1916 24, 2nd *s* of late John Rankin, St Michael s Hamlet, Liverpool *Educ* Sedbergh, University College, Oxford Captain, R F A, B E F and Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force *Address* 10 North Street, Westminster, S W 1 *T* Victoria 3532 *Clubs* Boodle s, Carlton

RANKIN, Robert, J P, M P (U) Kirkdale Division of Liverpool since 1931, *b* 18 Oct 1877, *er* *s* of late John Rankin, St Michael s Hamlet, Liverpool, *m* 1907, Renee Helen Mary (*d* 1932), *o d* of late James Edmund Baker, Teheran, Persia, two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Clare College, Cambridge Formerly Director and Chairman of Rankin Gilmour and Co, Ltd, Shipowners, Liverpool, enlisted 1914 in 18th Royal Fusiliers (Public School Brigade), later Captain R A S C, H T, Councillor Royal Empire Society *Address* 14 Hill Street, W 1 Broughton Tower, Broughton in Furness, N Lancs, Stoneways Cooden Beach, Sussex *T* Mayfair 2214, Cooden 223 *Clubs* Carlton, Oxford and Cambridge

RANKINE, Professor Alexander Oliver, O B E 1919, F R S 1934, D Sc (Lond), Professor of Physics in the Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, since 1919, *b* 1881, *s* of late Rev John Rankine, Guildford, *m* 1907, Ruby Irene, *d* of Samuel Short, Reading, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Grammar School, Guildford, University College, London B Sc (Lond) 1904, D Sc 1910, Fellow of University College, London, 1912, Assistant in Department of Physics, University College, London, 1904 19, Chief Research Assistant, Admiralty Experimental Station, Harwich, 1917-18, Recorder of Section A of British Association, 1921 24, Hon Secretary of Physical Society, 1923 29 Director of Department of Technical Optics, Imperial College, 1925 31, Hon Secretary of Institute of Physics, 1926 31, President of the Optical Society, 1931 32, President, Section A, British Association, 1932, Pres of the Physical Society, 1932 1934 *Publications* about fifty papers in various scientific journals, principally on the dimensions of gaseous molecules, the transmission of speech by light, and applied geophysics *Address* Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, S W 7

RANKINE, Sir Richard Sims Donkin, K C M G, *cr* 1932, C M G 1919 British Resident for the Zanzibar Protectorate since 1930, *b* Tynemouth, Northumberland, *s* of late John Rankine, *m* Hilda Gertrude Akerman, *e d* of Joseph Steele Dalzell of Hayton, Oamaru, N Z one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Entered Colonial Service, Fiji, 1894, Private Secretary to Governors Sir G T M O Brien, Sir H M Jackson, Sir Everard im Thurn, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Fiji, 1909, Receiver General, Commissioner of Stamps, 1910, acted Colonial Secretary on many occasions, proceeded to India as personal representative of Governor on Special Mission on question of emigration of Indians to Fiji, 1919, Chief Secretary, Nyasaland, 1920 acted as Governor, 1921, 1923, 1924 and 1926, represented Nyasaland at Colonial Office Conference, Chief Secretary to the Government of Uganda, 1927-29, Acting Governor, Uganda, June 1928 *Recreations* tennis, golf, cricket *Address* The Residency, Zanzibar *Club* Union

RANKINE, Colonel Robert, D S O 1915, V D Reserve of Officers, A M F, *b* 29 July 1868, *s* of late W H Rankine, J P, Falkirk, *m* Annie Christina Mildred, *d* of late Thomas Polden Served in Dardanelles, European War, 1914 15 (D S O) *Address* Dunmore, Avoca Avenue, St Kilda, Melbourne Australia

RANSFORD Ella, Headmistress of Croydon High School for Girls, Girls Public Day School Trust since 1925, *d* of Thomas Davis Ransford, F R C S, L R C P *Educ* St Leonards School, St Andrews, Girton College, Cambridge, Sorbonne, Paris Assistant Mis

Mission to Finland, April 1918, White Rose of Finland, 1926, for services to Anglo Finnish Commerce *Publications* Articles in various newspapers and periodicals *Recreations* flying, motoring, and all outdoor sports *Address* Shell Mex House, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 2104, Bearwood, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 571 *Clubs* Devonshire, Royal Automobile Royal Air Force, City of London, 1900

RAPER, Professor Henry Stanley, C B E 1919, F R S, 1929, D Sc, M B, Ch B, Brakenbury Professor of Physiology and Director of the Physiological Laboratories of the University of Manchester since 1923, Member of Medical Research Council since 1933, 5th *s* of James R Raper, Bradford, Yorks, and Sarah Ann, *d* of James Tankard, *m* 1911, Edith, *d* of Wright Rhodes, Allerton, Bradford, two *s* *Educ* Technical College, Bradford, University of Leeds, Akroyd Scholar in 1902 and University Scholar in 1903, awarded an 1851 Exhibition Scholarship in 1904, and spent the ensuing three years in research work at the Lister Institute, London, and the University of Strassburg, medical education completed at the School of Medicine, Leeds, in 1910, Lecturer in Pathological Chemistry at the University of Toronto, 1910 13, Lecturer in Physiological Chemistry, and later Professor of Physiology and Biochemistry, at the University of Leeds, 1913 23, War service 1916 19, Lieut R A M C, 1916, Major R A M C, 1917, Lt Col. R E, 1918, O C R E Anti Gas Establishment, 1918 *Publications* (with J B Leathes, *q v*) The Fats, numerous papers in scientific journals on physiological and biochemical subjects *Address* The University, Manchester

RAPHAEL, Francis Charles, M I E E, consulting electrical engineer Before the War Editor of Electrical Engineering, previously Editor of The Electrician for a number of years, an expert in electrical engineering matters, and author of some books on these subjects, consulting electrical engineer to St Bartholomew s Hospital and other hospitals, public bodies and companies, during the War Lieut London Electrical Engineers, R.E (T), afterwards a Departmental Manager with the Edison Swan Electric Co, Ltd until 1922, and now devoting himself exclusively to consulting practice, *b* 1871, *m* 1919 *Educ* Charterhouse, Central Technical College *Recreations* golf and gardening *Address* Napier House, 24 27 High Holborn, W C 1 2 Belgrave Gardens, Southgate, N 14 *T* Chancery 7961, Enfield 0664

RAPHOE, R C Bishop of, since 1923, **Rt Rev W McNeely,** D D, *b* Donegal, 1888 Ordained Rome, 1912, Professor High School, Letterkenny, Chaplain, Western Front, 1917 19 Curate, St Eunan s Cathedral, Command Chaplain Free State Army *Address* Ard Eunan, Letterkenny, Ireland

RAPHOE, Archdeacon of, *see* McClenaghan, Ven H St G

RAPHOE, Dean of, *see* Conerney, Very Rev J P

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon, Ph D, B ès L, author, editor, and lecturer, *b* Little Russia, 1871, naturalised British subject, 1898, *s* of Anselm Rappoport and Haja Liflandsky, *m* Myriam Gourevitch, artist and writer, one *s* *Educ* Libau (Latvia), England, Universities of Paris and Basel Sent on a mission to Falashas in Abyssinia by Alliance Israélite, 1900 lecturer on modern literature at Birkbeck College, London, 1902 5, revising editor of Historian s History of the World, on staff of Encyclopædia Britannica, 1906, editor of Twentieth Century Russia, 1915-16, editor of French Year Book for the Comité du Livre (under the auspices of the French Government), 1917-18, editor of the New Gresham Encyclopædia, 1918-24, editor of Illustrated Palestine, 1927-29, joint editor of the British Encyclopædia, 1933 *Publications* Primer of Philosophy, 1903, Russian History, 1905, English Drama, 1906, History of Egypt (in 13 vols) with Maspéro, King and Hall, 1907, The Curse of the Romanovs, 1907, History of European Nations, 1912, Home Life in Russia, 1913, History of Poland, 1915, Labour, Social Reform, and Democracy, 1925, Dictionary of Socialism, 1926, Myths and Legends of Ancient Israel (3 vols), 1928, French History, 1929, History of Palestine, 1931, Mediæval Legends of Christ, 1934, The Psalms, 1935, The Gauntlet against the Gospel, 1936, numerous English translations of foreign works, Anti Semitism throughout the Ages (Count Coudenhove), 1935 The Nation at War (Ludendorff), 1936, contributor to English Reviews (Edinburgh, Fortnightly, National, etc) *Address* 51bis Rue Albert Sarraut, Versailles, France

RAPSON, Edward James, M A, F B A, Member Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society, Société asiatique of France, Deutsche morgenlandische Gesellschaft, *b* 12 May 1861, *s* of late Rev E Rapson, Vicar of West Bradley, Somerset *m* 1902, Ellen Daisy, (*d* 1921), *d* of late William Allen of West Bradley House *Educ* Hereford Cathedral School, St John s College, Cambridge, Classical Foundation Scholar, 1883, Hutchinson (Indian Languages) Student, 1885, Le Bas Prize Essayist, 1886, Fellow of St John s, 1887, Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887, Assistant in Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887 1906 Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London, 1903 6, Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, 1906 36 *Publications* The Struggle for Supremacy between England and France in India, 1887, Indian Coins (Grundriss der Indo Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde), 1897, Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc (British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins), 1908 Ancient India, 1914, Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I 1920 (with A M Boyer and E Senart), Part II 1927 (with the same), Part III 1929 (with P S Noble), editor of the Cambridge History of India, vol i 1922, numerous contributions on Indian philology and Oriental history and archæology in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Numismatic Chronicle, etc *Recreation* music *Address* 8 Mortimer Road, Cambridge

RASCH, Sir (Frederic) Carne, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1903, *b* 27 Sep 1880, *s* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch 1st Bt, *S* father, 1914, *m* 1921, Catherine Margaret (J P Essex), *o d* of late Hon John Richard de Clare Boscawen, J P, D L, and Lady Margaret Boscawen, and *widow* of 16th Lord Petre *Educ* Eton Entered the Service, 1st Batt Essex Regt, 1901, transferred to The Carabiniers, 1903, Captain, 1908, Major, 1915, served South Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches), retired pay, 1920, Lt Col retired pay, 1924, Lt Col Commanding 5th Batt Essex Regt 1922 28, Hon Col since 1935, Brevet Col 1926, Col, 1928, J P, D L, Essex High Sheriff, 1924 25, commanded 161st (Essex) Infantry Brigade T A 1928 32, H M Bodyguard, 1929, A D C to the King, 1931 *Heir* *b* Col Guy Elland Carne Rasch, D S O, *q v* *Address* St Cleres Hall, Danbury, Essex, Woodhill, Danbury, Essex *Clubs* Army and Navy, Windham, Hurlingham Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

RASCH, Colonel Guy Elland Carne, C V O 1936 D S O 1915, Officer Commanding Grenadier Gds Regt and Regimental District since 1932, *b* 15 Aug 1885, *s* of Sir Frederic Carne Rasch, 1st Bt, of Woodhill,

Council, J P Lancashire, *d* of the late William Rathbone, Greenbank, Liverpool, M P Liverpool, 1868 80, North Carnarvonshire, 1881 96, and of Emily Rathbone, *d* of Acheson Lyle, the Oaks, Londonderry, formerly Lord Lieutenant of Londonderry *Educ* Kensington High School, Somerville College, Oxford Was elected as the first woman member of the Liverpool City Council in 1909, was responsible for organising the work of the Soldiers and Sailors Families Association in Liverpool throughout the War, appointed President, in succession to Mrs Henry Fawcett, of the National Union for Equal Citizenship, 1919 *Publications* Memoirs of William Rathbone, 1904, The Disinherited Family, a plea for Family Endowment, 1924, Child Marriage the Indian Minotaur, 1934, various reports, articles, etc on Casual Labour, Woman s Work, and other Industrial problems *Address* Greenbank, Greenbank Lane, Liverpool, 50 Romney Street, Westminster, S W *T* Wavertree, Liverpool 1631, Victoria 9550

RATHBONE, Col Harold Eugene Ford, D S O 1917, late R E, *b* 1879, *s* of late John Rathbone, Sevenoaks, *m* 1st, 1906, Violet Cranston, two *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1926, Dorothy Margaret Kenmore, *d* of Rev W B Y Davidson, Edinburgh *Educ* Harrow Served European War (D S O, despatches twice), retired pay, 1929

RATHBONE, Hugh Reynolds, LL D Liverpool University, 1925, M P (L) Wavertree Division of Liverpool, 1923 24, contested same seat, 1924 and 1929, late Pro Chancellor of the University of Liverpool, *s* of late Richard R Rathbone, Liverpool and Anglesey, and Frances S, *d* of Hugh Roberts, Mold and Anglesey, *m* Emily E, *d* of late William Rathbone, formerly member for Liverpool, and afterwards Carnarvonshire, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton College, Trinity College, Cambridge Entered the firm of Ross & Smyth & Co, grain merchants and importers, Liverpool, London, Hull, Manchester and Glasgow, Member of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 1905 33, Treasurer of the University of Liverpool, 1903 1918 President of Council of University, 1918 1924, Member of Royal Commission on Wheat Supplies, 1916 20, Member of Departmental Committee on Superannuation of Teachers, 1922 23 *Address* Greenbank, Liverpool *T* Wavertree 1143 *Clubs* Reform, Albemarle

RATHBONE, John Rankin, M P (C) for Bodmin Division since 1935, *b* 5 Feb 1910, 2nd *s* of Major W Rathbone and Agnes Dorothea Rankin, *m* 1932, Beatrice Frederika, *o d* of late F Roland Clough, Boston, Mass, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford, abroad *Recreations* foreign travel, tennis, flying *Address* Elmsleigh, Par, Cornwall *T A* Par *T* Par 110 *Clubs* Carlton, Leander

RATHBORNE, Air Commodore Charles Edward Harry, C B 1935, D S O 1919, R A F, retired Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O and Bar) Chief Staff Officer of the Inland Area, 1930 32, Air Officer commanding R A F, Mediterranean, 1932-35, retired list 1935 *Address* 12 Ovington Court, Brompton Road, S W 3

RATHCREEDAN, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1916 **Charles Patrick Norton,** *b* 26 Nov 1905 *er s* of 1st Baron and Marguerite Cecil, *d* of Sir Charles Huntington, 1st Bart M P, *S* father 1930 *Educ* Wellington College Lincoln College, Oxford, B A Called to Bar Inner Temple, 1931 *Recreations* tennis, golf, and rowing *Heir b* Hon Michael Adrian Norton, *b* 6 Aug 1907 *Address* Bellehatch Park, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon *T* Henley 160 *Clubs* Brooks s, Reform

RATHDONNELL, 3rd Baron (*cr* 1868), **Thomas Leopold McClintock-Bunbury,** M B E 1919, *b* 3 Feb 1881, *e surv s* of 2nd Baron and Katharine (*d* 1925), *d* of late Rt Hon Henry Bruen, P C, Oak Park, Co Carlow, *S* father, 1929, *m* 1912, Ethel Synge (*d* 1922), 2nd *d* of late Robert Wilson Ievers, C M G, one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse, Trinity College, Cambridge (M A) Served European War, Campaign in German East Africa (despatches), Italian Front (M B E, Order of the Crown of Italy, Croce di Guerra), special service in Austria, 1919 20, High Sheriff, Co Carlow, 1908 9 *Heir s* Hon William Robert McClintock-Bunbury, *b* 23 Nov 1914 *Address* Lisnavagh, Rathvilly, Co Carlow *Club* Kildare Street, Dublin

RATLAM, Maj -Gen H H Maharaja Sir Sajjan Singhji, G C I E, *cr* 1931, K C S I, *cr* 1909, K C V O, *cr* 1922, Hon A D C to the King since 1936, Ruler of Ratlam, *b* 13 Jan 1880, *S* father (Sir Ranjit Singhji, K C I E), 1893, *m* 1st, 1902, *d* of H H Maharao of Kutch, 2nd, 1922, *d* of Soda Rajput, family of Jamnagar, two *s* two *d* The State is 693 square miles in extent, and has a population of 107,321 The Maharaja receives a salute of 15 guns Recognised Head of the Rajputs in Malwa, Member of the Chamber of Princes, Member General Council of Daly College at Indore, Member General Council Mayo College at Ajmer, Vice President Central India Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha, the only Indian to be appointed as a Steward of the Indian Polo Association, granted hon rank of Maj Gen in His Majesty s army, served European War (France), 1915 18 (despatches, Croix d officier de Légion d Honneur) N W Frontier, 1919, granted plenary judicial powers, 1920 *Heir* Maharaj Kumar Lokendra Singhji *Address* Ranjit Bilas Palace, Ratlam, Central India

RATSEY, Col Harold Edward, C B E 1919, D S O 1918, *b* 1862, *s* of Michael Edward Ratsey, Cowes, Isle of Wight, *m* 1922, Iris Warde Cox, one *s* Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches five times, D S O, C B E) *Address* St Michael s, Dealty Road, S W 15 *T* Putney 6815

RATTEN, Victor Richard, C B E 1925, M D, Surgeon Superintendent of Hobart Public Hospital and Capt Australian Army Medical Corps (Reserve of Officers), *b* 1878, *s* of Rev G W Ratten, Melbourne, Australia Served European War, 1914-19 *Address* 50 Liverpool Street, Hobart, Tasmania

RATTENBURY, John Ernest, D D, Wesleyan Minister, *b* 10 Dec 1870, *s* of Rev H Owen Rattenbury, Wesleyan Minister, *m* 1898, Edith Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of R S Mantle, of Wykes and Mantle, chartered accountant, Leicester, one *s* one *d* *Educ.* Woodhouse Grove School, Didsbury College, Manchester Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1893, Leicester, 1893 1902, founded Mission at Belgrave Hall, 1897, church at Clarendon Park, 1900, Leicester, Nottingham, 1902 7, the largest Public hall in Nottingham, the Albert Hall was purchased by a syndicate of Wesleyans, started a mission there with empty hall and £12,000 debt, the Mission is the centre of great social and religious activity since transferred to West London Mission, founded 1887, head quarters Kingsway Hall formerly Gt Queen St Chapel, Superintendent West London Mission, 1907 24 President National Free Church Council, 1936 *Publications* Sermons on Social Subjects, 1908, The Twelve, 1916, Roman Errors, 1920, Our Father and His Family, Wesley s Legacy to the World 1928, The Testament of Paul, 1930, Vital Elements of Public Worship, 1936 *Recreation* chess *Address* 58 Overstrand Mansions, S W 11 *Club* National Liberal

New Delhi, 1930 31, Secretary, Indian Delegation Round Table Conferences and Joint Parliamentary Committee, 1931 34 *Recreation* tennis *Address* India House, Aldwych, W C 2 *Club* National Liberal

RAVEL, Maurice, Hon D Mus Oxon, 1928, composer, *b* Ciboure, France, 7 Mar 1875 *Educ* Paris Conservatoire, under Fauré and Pessard (composition and harmony), and Bériot (pianoforte) *Compositions* Opera—L Heure espagnole, L Enfant et les sortilèges, orchestral works—Shéhérazade, Rhapsodie espagnole, Un Barque sur l Océan, chamber music—string quartet, also a work for string quartet, harp, flute, and clarinet, Trio pour Violin, Violoncelle et Piano, Sonata pour Violin et Violoncelle, ballets—Daphnis and Chloe, Boléro, Ma Mere l oye, La Valse Concerto piano et orch, Un autre Concerto Piano et Orchestre pour main gauche seule Le Tombeau de Couperin Valses nobles et sentimentales, a large number of pianoforte pieces and songs

RAVEN, Rev Charles Earle, D D, Regius Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University, since 1932, Canon of Ely since 1932, Chaplain to the King, *b* 4 July 1885, *s* of John E Raven, barrister at law, *m* 1910, Margaret E Buchanan Wollaston, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Caius College, Cambridge (Scholar) Fellow, Dean, and Lecturer in Theology, Emmanuel College, 1909 20, ordained, 1909, Army Chaplain, 1917 18, Rector of Bletchingley, 1920 1924, Canon of Liverpool, 1924-32, Chancellor, 1931 32, Chancellor Emeritus since 1932, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Southwark, 1911 18, of Llandaff, 1920 24, of Liverpool, 1924, Donnellan Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin, 1919, Hulsean Lecturer, Cambridge, 1926-27, Noble Lecturer, Harvard, 1926, Robertson Lecturer, Glasgow, 1931, Halley Stewart Lecturer, 1934 *Publications* What think Ye of Christ? 1916, Christian Socialism, 1920 Apollinarianism, 1923, In Praise of Birds, 1925, Our Salvation, 1925, The Creator Spirit, 1927 A Wanderer s Way, 1928, Christ and Modern Education, 1928, Palestine in Picture, 1929, Bird Haunts and Bird Behaviour, 1929, Jesus and the Gospel of Love, 1931, Musings and Memories, 1931, Signs of the Times, 1932, Is War Obsolete? 1935, (with Eleanor Raven) The Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ 1933 *Address* The Prior s House, Ely *Club* Athenæum

RAVEN, Edward, C B 1919 *b* Greenwich, 10 Mar 1874, *s* of Frederick Edward Raven, Secretary Royal Naval College, Greenwich *m* 1903, Mary Elizabeth (*d* 1932), *d* of late Dr F R B Reynolds three *d* *Educ* University College, London Passed Open Competition for Upper Division Civil Service, 1896 entered Secretary s Office G P O, 1896, Second Secretary General Post Office 1919 31 *Address* Broxa, The Ridge, Purley, Surrey *T* Purley 1123

RAVEN, Rev Edward Earle, M A, Dean of St John s College, Cambridge, since 1927, Canon Theologian of Liverpool since 1930, *b* 27 Dec 1889 *s* of John F Raven, barrister-at-law, *m* 1930, Esther Margaret, *o d* of William C Brooks, Blackheath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar) Ordained, 1914, Army Chaplain, 1917-1918, Head of Maurice Hostel Hoxton (St John's College Cambridge, Mission), 1918 1925, Cambridge Head since 1925; Chaplain St John s College, Cambridge 1921 1926 Fellow, 1923, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Wakefield 1924 28 *Publication* The Heart of Christ s Religion 1933 *Recreation* cricket *Address* St John s College, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 252, 24 Station Road, Cambridge *T* 2063

RAVEN, Martin Owen, M A, M D, M R C P, *b* 4 July 1888, *s* of Thomas F Raven and Margaret M Raven, *m* Sibyl, *d* of Sherwood Mockett, St Peter's, Kent, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Trinity College, Oxford House Surgeon, House Physician, St Mary s Hospital, Naval Surgeon, 1914 18, Physician, Ramsgate Hospital, 1926 *Publications* Treatment of Rheumatism in childhood (Modern Technique in Treatment, vol ii), Diabetes Mellitus in childhood—Lancet, 1924, Rheumatic Diseases of Childhood—Clinical Journal, 1926, etc *Address* East Cliff House, Broadstairs *T* Broadstairs 304

RAVEN-HILL, Leonard, artist, cartoonist to Punch, *b* Bath, 10 Mar 1867, *m* 1st, Annie Rogers, 2nd, Marion Jean Lyon *Educ* Bristol Grammar School, Devon County School Studied at Lambeth, and later in Paris under MM Bougereau and Aimé Morot, exhibited at Salon, 1887, and following years, Royal Academy, 1889, and following years, commenced drawing for Punch in 1896 *Recreations* golf, gardening *Address* Little Fishfolds, nr Ockley, Surrey *Club* Savage

RAVENEL, Mazyck P, M D, Professor Preventive Medicine and Bacteriology, and Director Public Health Laboratory, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo, since 1914, *b* South Carolina, *m* 1909, Adèle Petigru Van der Horst, Charleston, S C *Educ* private schools, Univ of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Univ of Pennsylvania, Pasteur Institute, Paris, Institute of Hygiene, University of Halle a/S, Member Wisconsin Anti Tuberculosis Association, Pres, 1908 14, Member of following societies American Philosophical, American Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Philadelphia Pathological, College of Physicians, Philadelphia, National Association for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (President, 1911 12), American Medical Association, American Association for Advancement of Science, National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Editor in Chief American Journal of Public Health, President, American Public Health Association, 1920, International Association against Tuberculosis International Commission on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis Hon Member Cleveland Academy of Medicine and Philadelphia Pediatric Society American Association of Medical Milk Commissions, Member National Commission on Standards for Milk, Sigma Xi Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Huguenot Society of South Carolina, 1st Lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U S A, Major, Officers Reserve Corps, Medical Section, U S A, Lieutenant-Colonel Medical Corps, United States Army, Member of the National Advisory Health Council, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1907 14, Director, State Hygienic Laboratory of Wisconsin, 1908 14, Hon Fellow Royal Sanitary Institute, Hon Member, Delta Omega (National Public Health Society) *Publications* A Half Century of Public Health, numerous papers on bacteriological subjects *Address* Columbia, Mo, U S A

RAVENSDALE, Baroness *cr* 1911, **Lady Mary Irene Curzon,** Baroness in her own right, *b* 20 Jan 1896, *e d* of late Marquess Curzon of Kedleston and Mary Victoria, C I, *d* of late L Z Leiter, Washington, U S A, *S* father to Barony of Ravensdale, 1925 *Heir* *n* Nicholas Mosley, *b* 25 June 192 *Address* 10 Cornwall Terrace, Regents Park, N W 1 *Club* American Women s

See also Major E D Metcalfe

RAVENSWORTH, 7th Baron (*cr* 1821), **Robert Arthur Liddell,** Bt 1642, Major Northumberland Hussars, *b* 2 Jan 1902 *s* of 6th Baron and Isolda Blanche, *d* of C G Prideaux Brune *S* father, 1932 *Educ* Win-

RAWLINS, Evelyn Charles Donaldson, C M G 1932, C B E 1930, Commercial Counsellor, British Embassy, Berlin, since 1934, b 27 Feb 1884, s of W Donaldson Rawlins, K C, White Waltham Grove, Bucks, m 1908, Suzanne, d of E Kappes one s Educ Eton Trinity College, Cambridge Acting Consul General, Beirut, 1907, Acting Vice Consul at Diarbekir, 1909, H M Vice Consul at Adana, 1910, Acting Consul-General in Crete, 1911, and at Beirut, 1913, Consul at Canea, 1915, Member of International Consular Commission on Foreign Claims in Crete, attached to A H Q Salonica Expeditionary Force, 1915, active service with Navy, 1915-17, attached to Serbian Commercial Mission, 1918, and Greek Commercial Mission, 1918 Chief Commissioner on British Commercial Mission to Morocco, 1918, Commercial Secretary (Grade I) for Greece and Serbia, 1919, In charge of British Economic Mission to Jugo-Slavia, 1919, Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Berne, 1922, transferred to Prague, 1923, and to Budapest, 1924, transferred to Rome with rank of Commercial Counsellor, 1926 Director of Exhibitions Division, Department of Overseas Trade, 1930, Commissioner General to H M Government at International Exhibition, Antwerp, 1930, and British Empire Trade Exhibition, Buenos Aires, 1931, Commercial Counsellor British Legation, Vienna, 1932 34, Officer of Greek Order of Redeemer *Address* 5 Park Place, St James s Street, S W 1 *T* Regent 2670 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht

RAWLINS, Morna Lloyd, M B, B S Lond, Surgeon to In patients and the Department for Venereal Diseases, Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, Assistant Director Female Venereal Diseases Department, Guy s Hospital, Surgeon Marie Curie Hospital, b Mussoorie, 4 Aug 1882 d of T W Rawlins, I C S and Caroline Stanley, d of Sir John Irvine Murray K C B m 1917 Commander F C Vaughan, R N, no c *Educ* Cheltenham College, London School of Medicine for Women Assistant Anæsthetist, 1911, House Surgeon, 1912, and Senior Obstetric Assistant 1912 14, Royal Free Hospital, R M O Female Lock Hospital, 1914 Assistant Surgeon Endell Street Military Hospital, 1915 16 Gynæcologist, Female Lock Hospital, 1917, Vice President Venereal Diseases Section B M A (Cambridge), 1920, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine Member of the Medical Women s Federation and the B M A, Member West London Medico Chirurgical Society *Publications* Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women (jointly), 1917, Clinical Results of Kharsivan Billon, and Neokharsivan (jointly) Lancet, 1915, Two Cases of Malaria treated with Disodoluargol (jointly), Lancet, 1918, Gonorrhœa in Children (Maternity and Child Welfare), 1918, Antenatal Treatment of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa (Proceedings of National Conference on Infant Welfare), 1919, A Few Points in the Treatment of Venereal Diseases in Women, B M A 1920, Gonorrhœa in the Female, the Venereal Clinic, The Diagnosis, Treatment, and Prevention of Syphilis and Gonorrhœa 1921, Pregnancy complicated by Necrotic Fibroids, British Medical Journal, 1925, Two Cases of Chronic Inversion of the Uterus Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Oct 1931 *Recreations* gardening and dog breeding (white West Highland terriers, Cairn terriers) motoring *Address* 28 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6145, Ivy Lodge, Tilford, Farnham, Surrey *T* Frensham 377 *Clubs* Women s Automobile, Sports Association

RAWLINSON, Rt Rev Alfred Edward J, see Derby, Bishop of

RAWLINSON, Sir (Alfred) Frederick, 4th Bt, cr 1891, b 23 Aug 1900, s of Lt Col Sir Alfred Rawlinson, 3rd Bt, and Margarette Kennard (d 1907), 5th d of William Bunce Greenfield, J P, D L, of Haynes Park, Bedford, S father, 1934, m 1934, Bessie Ford Taylor, d of Frank Raymond Emmatt, Harrogate, one s *Heir* s Anthony Henry John, b 1 May 1936 *Address* Frankfort Manor, Sloley, Norwich, Norfolk

RAWLINSON, Rev Bernard Stephen, C M G 1916, O B E 1918, O S B, b 27 June 1865, s of late Thos Rawlinson *Educ* Downside School, nr Bath Priest, 1892, served as Acting Chaplain to the Forces during S A War, 1900 2 (despatches twice), European War, 1914 (despatches five times, C M G, O B E), 2nd Class, 1915, 1st Class, 1916, Assistant to Principal Chaplain British Expeditionary Force, France, 1915 19, Senior R C Chaplain to the British armies in France, 1916 20, French Legion of Honour, 1918, Portuguese Order of Christ, 1919, in charge of Settlement at Bermondsey, 1910 1914, and 1920 35 *Address* Downside Abbey, near Bath

RAWLINSON, Francis William, C B E 1922, Secretary of the Royal Merchant Navy School since 1888 b 1856, e s of late Richard Rawlinson, Sunningdale, Berkshire m 1886, Jean, e d of late James Wylie, J P, one s two d *Educ* Peebles and Edinburgh Scholastic, 1877 1880, Examiner in School Management and Method to Royal Educational Institute of Scotland, 1878 80, Private Secretary to Managers of Orient Line, 1882 88, has been instrumental in the education, upbringing, and placing out in life of over two thousand British Merchant Seamen s orphans, of whom upward of seven hundred were commanding and officering merchant vessels during European War, while many others held commissions in the Royal Navy and the Army *Publications* Historical Outline of the Royal Merchant Seamen s Orphanage, Verses *Address* Deepdene, Snaresbrook, Essex *T A* Orphanius, London *T* Wanstead 705 Royal 7197

RAWLINSON, Sir Frederick, see Rawlinson, Sir A F

RAWLINSON, Hugh George, C I E 1933, M A, F R Hist S, Indian Educational Service, retd, late Principal, Deccan Col, Poona b 12 May 1880, s of Rev G Rawlinson, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire, m 1910, Rose, d of Lt-Col J F Fitzpatrick, I M S, one s *Educ* Emmanuel College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Scholar) 1st Class Classical Tripos, Hare University Prize, Ceylon Educational Service, 1903 8, Indian Educational Service, 1908 33, Principal and Professor of English and History, Karnatak College, Dharwar 1917-1923, Member of Indian Historical Records Commission *Publications* Intercourse between India and the Western World, British Beginnings in Western India, Ovington's Voyage to Surat, Captain Basil Hall s Fragments of Voyage and Travels, History of Napier s Rifles, History of Outram s Rifles, contributor to the Cambridge History of India *Recreations* golf and tennis *Address* c/o Thos Cook & Sons, Ltd, Berkeley Street, W 1 *T* Western 2380 *Clubs* East India United Service, Roehampton

RAWNSLEY, Col Claude, C M G 1917, C B E 1919 D S O 1902, late Army Service Corps, b Saltash, Cornwall, 4 Aug 1862 s of late Lt Col T J Rawnsley, Army Ordnance Department, m 1887, Lilian Maude, d o late Captain Fred Augustus Percy Wood, R M L I, and Receiver General of the Gold Coast, one d *Educ* Cranbrook School, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich Joined Royal Artillery, 1882, transferred to Army Service Corps as Capt 1889, served South African War, 1899 1902, first as D A A G and afterwards as A A G on the Headquarters Staff, Lines of Communication (despatches, Queen s medal 3

subjects *Recreations* reading of works of Emerson, Shakespeare, and the novels of Dickens, George Eliot, and Thackeray, taking long walks in all kinds of weather *Address* College of Science, Calcutta

RAY, Lieut -Colonel Robert Amyatt, D S O 1918, late The King's Own Royal Regiment, retired, 1928, *b* 1873, *s* of Amyatt Edmund Ray and Agnes Mary Salvin Bowlby, *m* 1908, Beryl, *d* of William Benbow Reynolds, C E, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, University College, Oxford H M Civil Service (Principal Probate Registry), 1894 99, Barrister at law, Inner Temple, 1899, South African War, 1899 1901 (Queen's medal and four clasps), service in Malta, India, Burma, etc, European War, 1914 18 (despatches three times, Belgian Croix de Guerre, Commander Order of Crown of Siam, 1914 15 Star, etc), Commandant Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, 1919 22 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

RAY, Sidney Herbert, Schoolmaster, retired *b* 28 May 1858, *m* 1st, 1887, 2nd, 1933 *Educ* Abbey Street Schools, Bethnal Green, St. Mark's College, Chelsea Pupil Teacher, 1873 78, St Mark's Training College, 1880 81, became Elementary School Teacher, 1882, M R S T Student of Oceanic Languages since 1887, Fellow of Anthropological Institute since 1888, and Member of Council, Vice President, 1919, visited Torres Straits, New Guinea, and Borneo with Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1898 99, Hon M A Cambridge, 1907, Hon Life Governor British and Foreign Bible Society, 1910 Hon Member Polynesian Society, 1911, and Societe des Etudes Océaniennes 1918, Rivers Medallist Royal Anthropological Institute, 1928, Corr Member Vienna Anthropological Society 1929 Pension H M Civil List, 1927 *Publications* various Grammars and Vocabularies of Melanesian Languages, 1887 1911, Essay on Languages of British New Guinea, proving for the first time the existence of the Papuan (non Melanesian) Languages, 1892, 1894 Comparative Vocabulary of British New Guinea Languages, 1895, edited Four Gospels in Torres Straits Languages, 1902 Report on the Linguistics of Cambridge Anthropological Expedition, 1907 Languages of Borneo, 1913, People and Language of Lifu, 1918, Languages of Northern, Western, and Central Papua, 1919, 1923 1929 A Comparative Study of the Melanesian Island Languages, 1926 Grammar of the Kiwai Language 1933 numerous other papers on Oceanic Linguistics *Address* Laleula, St Augustine's Avenue, Thorpe Bay, Essex

RAY, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1929 J P M P (U) Richmond since 1932, *b* 17 Feb 1876 *s* of late John Marr Ray, Lancaster, *m* Ada (*d* 1931) *d* of late Charles Cornish, London one *s* one *d* *Educ* St Thomas School, Lancaster Executive Chairman British Electrical Development Association 1933 36 Member of L C C (Central Hackney), 1913 31 formerly Alderman Hackney Borough Council, Army Remount Service during the War contested (C) Finsbury, 1929 *Publications* two plays several political works *Recreations* formerly cricket—now bowls reading *Address* 21 Downage, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1901 *Clubs* Constitutional, Junior Constitutional

RAY-JONES, Raymond, R E A R C A painter and etcher Fellow Royal Society of Painter Etchers, 1926 Member Society of Graphic Art, 1920 Associate Royal College of Art 1910 *b* Ashton under Lyne, 31 Aug 1886, *m* 1926 Effie Irene *e d* of T W J Pearce, M A, two *s* *Educ* School of Art, Ashton under Lyne Royal College of Art South Kensington (Royal Exhibitioner and Lancashire County Scholar) Academie Julian, Paris Studied under Prof Gerald Moira and Sir Frank Short, R A, P R E afterwards entered the studio of M Jean Paul Laurens at the Academie Julian, Paris, awarded Prix and Medal for portrait painting, works acquired by British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, Trinity College, Cambridge, Contemporary Art Soc, City Art Gallery, Manchester, Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, Ipswich Art Gallery, etc, has exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Society of Painter Etchers, Society of Graphic Art, New English Art Club, Bristol, Liverpool, etc, and at International and other exhibitions abroad—Paris, Venice, Hamburg, Dresden, Zurich, Geneva, Toronto, Sydney, Dunedin, etc *Publications* Portrait, Architectural and Landscape etchings *Address* Whealspeed, Chyangwheal, Carbis Bay, Cornwall, 6 and 8 Jubilee Place, Chelsea, S W 3 *Club* Chelsea Arts

RAYAPPA, Rt Rev Peter F, *see* Kumbakonam, Bishop of

RAYLEIGH, 4th Baron (*cr* 1821), **Robert John Strutt,** F R S 1905 J P, D L, M A, Hon Sc D Dublin, Hon D Sc Durham, Hon LL D Edinburgh, Chairman of the Executive Committee, National Physical Laboratory, Chairman of Governing Body, Imperial Coll of Science, Fellow of Eton College Foreign Sec of the Royal Society, 1929 34, Emeritus Professor of Physics, Imperial College of Science, Trustee Beit Memorial Fellowships, *b* 28 Aug 1875, *e s* of 3rd Baron Rayleigh and Evelyn Georgiana Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of James Maitland Balfour, Whittingehame, and Blanche, *d* of 2nd Marquis of Salisbury, *S* father, 1919, *m* 1st, 1905, Lady Hilda Clements (*d* 1919), 2nd *d* of 4th Earl of Leitrim, three *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1920, Kathleen Alice, *e d* of John Coppin Straker, *q v* Stagshaw House, Northumberland, and *widow* of Capt James Harold Cuthbert, Scots Guards, Beaufront Castle, Northumberland one *s* *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1900) 1st Class Nat Science Tripos parts I and II, Rumford Medallist of the Royal Soc Bakerian Lecturer, 1911 and 1919, Foreign Member of the Dutch Society of Sciences, Haarlem, Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929 34, Chairman, Civil Research Committee on Radium Requirements, 1925, President, Section of Mathematics and Physics British Association, 1929, Joint President International Congress of Physics, London, 1934, President of the Physical Society, 1934 36 *Publications* John William Strutt, Third Baron Rayleigh, O M, F R S, 1924 numerous scientific papers in the Royal Society's Proceedings and elsewhere, of these the most notable deal with the Origin of Radium, Radium and the Earth's Heat, the Universal Distribution of Helium, Measurement of Geological Time from Radioactive data an Active Modification of Nitrogen, Scattering of Light by Gases, The Aurora Borealis The Light of the Night Sky, Atmospheric Ozone, the Oxidation of Phosphorus, the Green Flash at Sunset, the Fluorescence of Mercury Vapour, etc Owns about 7000 acres *Heir* *s* Hon John Arthur Strutt, *q v* *Address* 69 Cadogan Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 3236, Terling Place, Chelmsford, Essex *T A* Terling *Club* Athenæum

See also Lord Acton, Viscount Clive, Vice Admiral Hon A C Strutt

RAYMENT, Instructor Captain Guy Varley, C B E 1919, B A, R.N, retired, *b* 27 Jan 1878 *s* of Henry Rayment, *m* 1911, Laura Frances Ingram, one *s* *Educ* Royal Naval School, Trinity College, Cambridge Gazetted Naval Instructor, 1901, has served on the staffs of the R N College at Greenwich and Dartmouth Fleet Education Officer on the staff of Commander in Chief in the Mediterranean, 1927 31, Dean and Professor of Navigation, R N College, Greenwich, 1931 33, retired list, 1933 *Address* Kingsdown, nr Sevenoaks, Kent

1881 Educ Heanor Secondary School In journalism since 1900, Chairman of London District, Institute of Journalists, 1935 Publications Coal and Its Conflicts, Engines and Men etc Address 6 Teddington Park Road Teddington T Molesley 1666

RAYNES, William Robert, Alderman, Derby, since 1923, b Chasetown, Staffs, 26 Jan 1871, m 1893, Alice E Foster, Heanor, no c Educ Elementary Schools Son of working blacksmith, started work at 13, apprenticed to decorating trade at 14, became active in Trade Union circles at 22, entered Derby Town Council, 1911, Mayor of Borough, 1921 1922 Parliamentary candidate, 1922, M P (Lab) Derby, 1923 24 and 1929 31, Hon Freedom of the Borough of Derby, 1935, J P Address Hillsboro, 85 Empress Road, Derby

RAYNHAM, Eustace Frederick, D S O 1900, late Kimberley Town Guard, served S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal with clasp, D S O), Secretary of the De Beers Consolidated Mines, 1917-29 retired Address 48 Carrington Road Kimberley, S Africa

RAYNOR, Lt -Col Cyril Arthur, D S O 1919, M C , Indian Army, commanding 1st Royal Bn 9th Jat Regt since 1933, b 6 Dec 1889, s of Percy Raynor, Indian Educational Service, m 1st 1920 Kathleen Fraser d of John Roberson Day, M D , 2nd 1934, Sheila, er d of late John Reid Entered Indian Army, 1910 Capt 1915, Major, 192 , served Mesopotamia, 1914 16 (despatches, D S O , M C), Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education Belgaum, 1929 32

RAYNSFORD, Lt -Col Richard Montague, D S O 1919, Secretary of the Northamptonshire and Huntingdonshire T A Assoc since 1926 b 19 May 1877, s of Lt Col F M Raynsford, Indian Army, m Daphne Mildred, y d of Col W W Pemberton, Indian Army two s one d Educ Highgate School, R M C , Camberley 2nd Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment, 1897, served South African War (Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18, in Salonika and France, commanded 5th Connaught Rangers and 10th Devons, and served on the staff at G H Q , France, as Deputy Assistant Director General of Transportation (despatches, D S O) Lt Col 1925 Commanding 1st Northamptonshire Regiment 1925 26, retired pay 1926 Editor, The Fighting Forces, since 1926 Recreations golf and tennis Address Milton Manor, Northampton T Blisworth 51 Club United Service

RAZA ALI, Sir Syed, Kt cr 1935, C B E 1926, Agent General for India in Union of South Africa, b Kundarki, district Moradabad, 29 April 1882, o s of late Syed Wahid Ali and Ashura Bano m second c Saghir Fatima one s one d Educ Government High School Moradabad, Muhammadan College Aligarh 2nd class in B A 1902 and 1st class in L L B 1907 Allahabad University Started practice at Bar in Moradabad, 1908 Member of the United Provinces Legislative Council 1912 20 gave evidence before Islington Commission 1913, and Southborough Committee, 1919, was one of those responsible for introducing separate Moslem representation in Municipal Boards in the United Provinces took prominent part in negotiating the Congress-League Compact, 1916 same year removed to Allahabad to practise at High Court took part in Swaraj and Khilafat movements, but strongly differing from non co-operation movement became independent in politics, 1920, Member of the Council of State, 1921 26, Member of the North West Frontier Province Enquiry Committee 1922 headed two deputations of non official Moslem members of Indian Legislature to Viceroy in connection with Turkish question, 1922 and 1923, gave non party evidence before Reforms Enquiry Committee 1924, President of All India Moslem League, Bombay Session, 1924, successfully moved Govt of India to adopt principle of safeguarding interests of minority communities in public services, March 1925, Member of Deputation sent by Government of India to South Africa in 1925 to negotiate a settlement of the Indian question with Union Government, laid foundation stone of an Indian School in Cape Town, Feb 1926, Member Public Service Commission, 1926 31, Delegate, Government of India s Delegation to Assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1929 Publications Essays on Moslem Questions, 1912, Review on work done by the first Council of State in 1921 25, a number of political addresses, My Impressions of Soviet Russia, 1930 Recreations walking and gardening Address Agent General for India, Durban, S Africa Clubs National Liberal, Chelmsford, Delhi, and Simla

RE, Rt Rev Charles, Titular Bishop of Adrumeto, Vicar Apostolic of Nyeri (Kenya) since 1932, Administrator Apostolic of the Prefecture of Meru (Kenya), b Giaveno, Turin, 1893 Educ International Missionary College of the Consolata of Turin Address Nyeri, Kenya Colony T A Bishop Re, Nyeri

REA, Alec Lionel, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur , High Sheriff of Westmorland, 1917 b Liverpool, 30 Jan 1878, y s of late Rt Hon Russell Rea, M P , and Jane Philip, d of late P L Mactaggart, m 1900, Marguerite, o c of late Charles H Requa of New York no c Educ Univ Coll School, London and abroad Contested (L) West Nottingham, 1922 Master of the Worshipful Company of Pattenmakers, 1929, Director of Rea, Warren & McLennan, Ltd , merchant bankers , Director of State Assurance Co , Ltd (London Board), Chairman of Reandco (formerly Reandean), Chairman Over seas League, 1930 33, Hon Treasurer St Martin Association for Limbless Ex Servicemen Hon Treasurer, British Drama League Recreations travel, golf, and the theatre Address Gore Court, Otham, nr Maidstone, Kent Clubs Reform, Garrick Royal Automobile

REA, Mrs (Constance), Member of the International Society of Sculptors, Painters, and Gravers, e d of late Arthur Halford, m 1907, Cecil W Rea (d 1935) Address Garden Lodge Logan Place, W 8 T Western 3174

REA, Rev James Thomas Roberts, M A , Incumbent, St. Barnabas, Georgetown, Diocese of Guiana Canon Stall of St David, Cathedral of Georgetown, Rural Dean of Demerara, 1921, b Westonbury, Pembridge, s of Thomas and L Woodgate Rea unmarried Educ , Malvern College, Private Tutors St. John s College, Oxford Deacon, Worcester, 1887 Priest, 1888, Assist Curate, Belbroughton Worcs 1887 89 and 1891 Curate in charge and Incumbent Bourda, 1889 1914, Acting Incumbent at one time or another (1893 1910) of the following St. Stephen s, Cane Grove, St Swithin s, W Bank (twice), Leguan, St. Peter s Wakenaam, Queenstown and St John s, Suddie, Essequibo Fort Island Mission Publication Plainsong Items, 1926 33 Address St Barnabas, Georgetown, British Guiana

REA, Major John George Grey, D S O 1918 b 31 May 1886, s of late George G Rea, C B E of Doddington Wooler, m 1919, Lavinia, d of late Major General Lambert and Mrs Lambert, Bolton Hall, Alnwick Educ Rugby Jesus College, Cambridge Farmer, served in France with the Northumberland Hussars Yeomanry, Oct 1914 until wounded Aug 1918 (despatches twice, D S O) Recreations hunting, shooting, fishing Address Berrington House, Ancroft, Berwick on Tweed Club Cavalry

REA, Robert Lindsay B Sc , M D , M Ch , F R C S , Surgeon to Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Ophthalmic Surgeon to West End Hospital for Nervous Diseases,

Majestic, Channel Squadron, 1895 96, Revenge and Ramillies, Mediterranean, 1896 1900 Howe, Queenstown, 1900 1, Ophir, Special Tour with Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901, St. Vincent, Portsmouth, 1901 4, Greenwich Hospital and Royal Hospital School, 1904 6, Archdeacon for R N, Chaplain of the Fleet and Chaplain of the Royal Hospital, Greenwich, 1906 17, Hon Chaplain to King Edward VII, 1909, Chaplain in Ordinary to King George V, 1910 36, Coronation Medal 1911, General Service Medal, European War, 1918, King George V Jubilee Medal, 1935 *Recreations* cricket, rowing, tennis, shooting, fishing Represented Oxford in the Inter Varsity Sports, 1880 and 1882 *Address* Milland Vicarage, Liphook, Hants

WOOD, Lt -Col James, D S O 1918, T D, M R C S Eng, L R C P Lond, L D S, R C S, retired, *s* of James and Margaret Wood *Educ* Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester Served European War, 1914 18 (D S O, despatches) *Publication* Neuralgia *Address* Greeba Towers, Crosby, Isle of Man *T* Marown 63

WOOD, James, M P East Down, 1902 6 *Address* 30 Rosemary Street, Belfast, Marino House, Holywood, Co Down *T A* Belfast *T* 605 *Club* National Liberal

WOOD, Lt -Col Sir J Leigh-, *see* Leigh Wood

WOOD, Sir John, 1st Bt, *cr* 1918, M P (C) Stalybridge, 1910 18, Stalybridge and Hyde Division of Cheshire, Dec 1918 22, J P, D L Herefordshire (Sheriff, 1900), J P Suffolk and Derbyshire, *b* 8 Sep 1857, *o s* of late J H Wood, J P, Whitfield, Derbyshire, *m* 1st, 1883, Estelle, *d* of Henry Benham, 2nd, 1892, Hon Gertrude Emily (*d* 1927), 3rd *d* of 2nd Baron Bateman, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Rugby, Magdalen College, Oxon (M A) Barrister, Inner Temple, 1883, Lieut Colonel and Hon Colonel retired 4th Vol Battalion Cheshire Regiment, V D *Heir* *s* John Arthur Haigh, M C, D S O [*b* 22 May 1898, *m* 1919, Hon Evelyn Saumarez (*d* 1934), *e d* of Lord de Saumarez, *q v* Barrister, Inner Temple, 1912, served European War as Capt in East Surrey Regt, and Lieut R N V R, 1914 18 *Club* Carlton] *Address* Hengrave Hall, Bury St Edmunds, *T* Culford 46, Whitfield House, Glossop, Derbyshire, Forrest Lodge, Dalry, Galloway *Clubs* Carlton New University, Constitutional

See also E W H Wood

WOOD, John Roskruge, M A, *b* London, 17 Nov 1877, *s* of late Rev John Roskruge Wood, Baptist minister, and Frances Anne Wren, *m* 1921, Gladys Frances Kember, one *s* *Educ* City of London School, Jesus College, Cambridge (Scholar) Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn 1919, Colonial Civil Servant, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Hong Kong, 1925 31

WOOD, Sir John Stuart Page, 6th Bt, *cr* 1837, Lieut Comdr late R N *b* 28 Jan 1898, *o s* of 5th Bt and Violet Mary Frances Stuart, *d* of late H Stuart Johnson, Edinburgh, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1919, Barbara, *e d* of late Major E J Arundell Clarke, two *s* Entered Navy, 1914, took part in operations in Dardanelles and Jutland Battle, 1915 (despatches) *Heir* *s* John Hatherley Page Wood, *b* 6 Oct 1921 *Address* 7 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 1286

WOOD, Rt Hon, Sir Kingsley, P C 1928 Kt, *cr* 1918, Minister of Health since 1935, M P (U) Woolwich West since Dec 1918, introduced Early Closing Bill 1920, Summer Time Bill and Allotments Bill, 1924 Member of the Departmental Committee on Tuberculosis amongst Discharged Soldiers and Sailors, *s* of late Rev Arthur Wood, Wesleyan Minister, *b* 1881, *m* Agnes, *d* of Henry Fawcett Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Minister of Health, 1919 22, Parliamentary Secy Ministry of Health, Nov 1924 June 1929, Parliamentary Secretary, Board of Education, 1931, Postmaster General 1931 35 Member of London County Council for Woolwich, 1911 19, Chairman of Building Acts Committee, 1913 and 1914, Chairman of London Old Age Pension Authority, 1915, Chairman of London Insurance Committee, 1917 18, Vice Chairman 1914 19, of Special London Committee administering separation allowances, promoted in 1917 Memorial to Food Controller that all bread should be sold by weight, also in 1918 National Memorial to Prime Minister urging immediate establishment of a Ministry of Health, Chairman of Faculty of Insurance, 1916-19, President, 1920, 1922 and 1923, Member of National Insurance Advisory Committee 1911 09, Treasurer, Wesley's Chapel, City Road, Master of the Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, 1924, Civil Commissioner Northern Division, General Strike, Chairman of Executive Committee of National Conservative and Unionist Association, 1930 32, J P for County Borough of Brighton, Solicitor (Honours man and John Mackrell Prizeman), 1903, senior partner of Kingsley Wood, Williams & Co, Solicitors, of Walbrook, E C, and Euston Square, N W *Publications* (joint) Law of National Insurance, Law and Practice relating to Housing in England and Wales, 1921 Daily Mail Rent Act Guide Dental Registration—Law and Practice, National Health Insurance Manual, Relief for the Ratepayer *Address* Broomhill Bank, Tunbridge Wells *Clubs* Carlton, Constitutional Athenaeum

WOOD, Lawson, F Z S, artist, *b* Highgate, 1878, *s* of Pinhorn Wood and *g s* of late L J Wood, R I, *m* 1903, Charlotte Forge, two *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Studied Art at Slade School and at Heatherley's, head artist on staff of C A. Pearson, Ltd, for six years, works for leading illustrated journals in England, U S A, etc., known chiefly for humorous and animal subjects, served in France as officer in Kite Balloon Wing, R F C *Recreations* riding, sea fishing, active worker for animal welfare *Address* 3 Arundel Street, W C 2 *T* Temple Bar 8212

WOOD, Leslie Stuart, land agent, 4th *s* of late John Wood and Fanny, *d* of John Braby of Wimblehurst, Horsham, Sussex, *b* Banstead, Surrey, 29 Jan 1873, *m* 1910, Constance Ethel, 6th *d* of late Edward Cooke of Beverley, Enfield no *c* *Educ* University College School Fellow and Prizeman of the Chartered Surveyors Institution, Vice President of the Land Agents Society, Chairman of the English Consultative Committee of the Forestry Commission, Past President and Fellow of the Royal English Forestry Society, Editor of the Journal of the Land Agents Society, 1907 33, delegate to World's Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926, served in the Royal Engineers in European War (2 service medals, retired with rank of Major) *Publications* Principles and Practice of Farm Valuations, several papers and essays dealing with various branches of forestry *Recreation* travelling *Address* Moor Place, East Grinstead, Sussex *T A* 110 East Grinstead *Club* Farmers'

WOOD, Sir McKenzie, *see* Wood, Sir (Murdoch) M

WOOD, Metcalfe, 2nd *s* of late Rev William Wood, M A, Rector of Thorpe, Notts *Educ* Bath College, Bromsgrove, Clare College, Cambridge (B A). University coach for some years, then joined Miss Sarah Thorne's company, afterwards played in England and America with Mr Arthur Bourchier, Mr Seymour Hicks, Mr and Mrs Kendal and other managements *Publications* journalism and magazine articles Transla

tions Venus a Roulettes Prince on Pitre, by Maurice Delobra Corsican Brothers The Crimson Smile, etc Plays The Elder Miss Blossom, The Poverty of Riches, and The Housekeeper (in collaboration) O Mots Sin Dombey and Son, Two Leeps at Pickwick, Micawber Aub y I plains, etc *Recreations* sport of all kinds

WOOD, Major Sir (Murdoch) McKenzie, Kt cr 1932 O B E 1919 *b* 1881, 2nd s of late James Wood, Cullen Banffshire *m* 192, Muriel, *d* of late Moss Davis 20 Norfolk Street, W 1 *Educ* Edinburgh University Called to Bar (Gray s Inn) 1910 was on Editorial Staff of Daily Mail, served European War in Gordon Highlanders (severely wounded), served Administrative Staff, Royal Air Force, contested Ayr Burghs, 1918, M P (Lib) Central Aberdeenshire April 1919 Oct 1924, Banffshire 192 , Assistant Government Whip (unpaid), 1931-32, Liberal Whip, 1923 24 and 19 2 31 *Address* 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4 *T* City 1821, 51 South Street Mayfair, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1307 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Scottish Liberal Edinburgh

WOOD, Percival Arthur Gilbert, J P Surrey, F I I, Chairman of Gilbert Wood and Co Ltd, Proprietors of the Architect and Building News, and the English and Amateur Mechanics Visiting Justice, Brixton Prison President Norwood Athenæum *b* 26 June 18 8 *e surv s* of Gilbert Wood, F R G S, late of Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent *m* Evelyn Mary Louisa (*d* 19 6) *o c* of William B Stuttard, of Wood Street and Tottenham, one *d* *Educ* Oak House School, Bexley Heath, Kent private tutor Vice President British Legion, Wallington Branch Chairman Wallington and Carshalton District Association of Boy Scouts Freeman City of London Ruling Councillor Hambro Habitation Primrose League (17th year) *Address* Oakhurst, New Milton Hants 35 and 36 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E C *T* Central 8 (1

WOOD, Captain Percy, D S O 1915 late 5th Bn The Durham Light Infantry, Territorial Force *m* Ethel Margaret *d* of Alderman Geo R Young, J P, Darlington, one Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Mowbray, Darlington *T* Mineral, Darlington *T* Darlington 2 7

WOOD, Philip Francis, C B 1921 K C Scotland, *b* 1858 *y s* of late Robert Philip Wood *m* 18 9, Caroline (*d* 1931), *d* of late John Macaulay two *d* *Educ* University of Edinburgh Balliol College Oxford M A (Edin) 1876, LL B 1881, B A (Oxon) 1881 B C L M A 1885 Advocate (Scottish Bar) 188 , Barrister (Inner Temple) 1884 Junior Counsel to the Secretary for Scotland under the Private Legislation Procedure (Scotland) Act 1900 Senior Counsel since 1908 Lecturer on administrative Law in Edinburgh University 190 , K C (Scottish Bar) 191 Lieutenant of the King s Bodyguard for Scotland (Royal Company of Archers) *Recreations* shooting, fishing *Address* 13 Great Stuart Street Edinburgh *Clubs* Caledonian New University, Edinburgh

WOOD, Brig -Gen Philip Richard, C B 1917 C M G 191 late 2nd Bat Royal Irish [illegible] Capt 1897, Major 1906 [illegible] 1917 [illegible] European War 1914 17 [illegible] C M G, C B [illegible]

WOOD, General Robert E, C M G [illegible] Kansas City Mo, June 13 1879 [illegible]

d *Educ* United States Military Academy graduated 1900, 2nd Lt, 1st Lt, Capt and Major 3rd Cav, U S Army served during Philippine Insurrection 1900 02 Fort Assiniboine, Montana 1902 03 instructor at West Point 1903-05, detailed for service in construction of Panama Canal, 1905 15, Assistant Chief Q M and Chief Q M Panama Canal, Director of Panama Railroad Co Retired by special Act of Congress as Major, U S Army, 1915, Assistant to President, General Asphalt Company, 1915 17 re-entered service during European War as Colonel of Infantry, later Brigadier General and Acting Q M General, U S Army, (Distinguished Service Medal U S), re entered civil life 1919, Vice President, Montgomery Ward and Co, 1919 24 Vice President Sears, Roebuck and Co, 1924 28 Knight of the Legion of Honour *Recreations* riding, hunting, fishing *Address* 162 Laurel Avenue, Highland Park, Ill, U S A *Clubs* Chicago, Exmoor, University and Commercial, Chicago Army and Navy Washington

WOOD, Prof Robert Williams, LL D, Ph D, Prof of Experimental Physics, Johns Hopkins University, since 1901 *b* Concord Mass, 2 May 1868, *s* of Dr Robert Williams Wood, *m* 1892, Gertrude Ames, San Francisco, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Harvard University, University of Berlin Hon Fellow in Chemistry, University of Chicago, 1892 94, Graduate Student in Physical Chemistry and Physics, University of Berlin, 1894 96 Instructor of Physics, University of Wisconsin 1897, Assistant Professor, 1898 1901, originated electrical method of thawing frozen water pipes, Foreign Member of Royal Society, Foreign Member Akademia dei Lincei, Rome, Hon Member Royal Institution, 1931, Hon Member, Optical Society, London, Foreign Member Indian Association for Cultivation of Science 1922, Hon Foreign Member Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm Corresponding Member, Konigliche Ges der Wissenschaften zu Gottingen, Hon Fellow, Royal Microscopical Society, National Academy, Washington, D C, American Physical Society, Astrophysical Society, American Philosophical Society, Hon Corresponding Member British Association, Hon Member London Phys Society LL D University of Birmingham, 1913, Rumford medal from American Academy, 1909, for researches in Light, and in particular for investigation on Optical properties of metallic vapours, etc, Gold Medal for Physics, 1915, Soc Ital d Scienze (dei XL) Rome, Ives Medal, American Optical Soc, 1933, Hon LL D Edinburgh 1921 Ph D (Hon University of Berlin, 1922, Major U S A 1917 1919 Developed Secret Signalling Devices employing both Visible and Invisible Light *Publications* Physical Optics 1905, enlarged and revised 19 , "How to tell the Birds from the Flowers and other Wood cuts, The Man who Rocked the Earth (with Arthur Train) 1915 miscellaneous papers chiefly upon optical problems in Philosophical Magazine and elsewhere *Recreation* painting *Address* 10 S Paul Street Baltimore Md Apaquogue Road, East Hampton Long Island N Y, U S A

WOOD, Major Sir Samuel H, *see* Hill Wood

WOOD, Starr, caricaturist known as The Snark *b* London 1 Feb 1870 *e s* of Starr Todd Wood, H M Customs *m* 1904, Winifred *d* of Wm Humphreyson of Clifford's M Glo cester *Educ* privately Entered office of chartered accountant 1887, left 1890 [illegible] of the founders and art editor of The Windmill quarterly [illegible] The Snark s Annual, summer [illegible] Rhymes of the R [illegible] 1899 [illegible] sketches in the H [illegible] golf, the

sea *Address* 28 Warrington Crescent, W 9 *T* Abercorn 2393 *Club* Savage

WOOD, Thomas, M A, D Mus (Oxon), Hon A R C M, *b* Chorley, Lancs, 28 Nov 1892, *o c* of Capt Thomas Wood, R N R *m* 1924, St Osyth Mahala Eustace Smith, O B E, *o c* of Thomas Eustace Smith, J P, C C, of Wormingford Grove Wormingford, Essex *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Volunteered for active service, Aug 1914, was rejected and served in Admiralty, Director of Music, Tonbridge School, 1919 24, Lecturer and Precentor, Exeter College, Oxford, 1924 29, travelled extensively in Australasia Ceylon, and the East, 1930 32 on Board of Examiners for Degrees in Music, Oxford, 1933 34 *Publications Music* Chorus and orchestra Forty Singing Seamen, 1925, Master Mariners, 1927, The Ballad of Hampstead Heath, 1927, Merchantmen (words and music), 1934, Orchestra A Seaman s Overture, 1927, Theatre Incidental music to Clemence Dane s Will Shakespeare, 1921, forty smaller works for voices, piano, organ, wood wind *Books* Music and Boyhood 1925, The Oxford Song Book, vol II, 1928, The Tonbridge School Song Book, 1928, Cobbers, 1934, True Thomas, 1936 *Recreations* travel, photography, ships, books, growing trees, making and keeping friends *Address* Parsonage Hall, Bures St Mary, Essex *T* Bures 25 *Club* Devonshire

WOOD, Thomas Alfred, C M G 1922, M B E 1918 Company Director, Member Kenya Government Committees and Town Council, Nairobi *b* Sheffield, 1867, *m* 1904, Emilie, *d* of late Booth Waddington, J P, Wingerworth, Chesterfield two *s* Pioneering Transvaal Goldfields, 1886, Barberton and Lydenburg District, Kenya (British East Africa), since 1900, including periods of Service on Legislative and Executive Councils as unofficial member *Recreations* change of work *Address* P O Box 10, Nairobi, Kenya Colony

WOOD, Brig -Gen Thomas Birchall, C M G 1916, p s c late R A *b* 26 July 1865, *m* Lissa, *d* of late Wm Hilliard, J P, Cahirslee, Tralee, one *s* one *d* Served Burma, 1887 89 (medal with clasp) S Africa, 1900 1 (Queen s medal 3 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches thrice, Bt Col, C M G) *Address* Ross, Belton Road, Camberley, Surrey

WOOD, Walter, author, *b* Bradford, 1866, *s* of late William Wood, *m* 1st, Margaret A Baker of Bradford (*d* 1907), 2nd, 1910, Edith J, 2nd *d* of late Rev W G Berry, M A, Rector of Shangton, Leicestershire, twin *s* one *d* Was on the staff of the Yorkshire Daily Observer more than ten years, has specialised in writing on deep sea fishing, Editor of Toilers of the Deep, the Monthly Magazine of the Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen *Publications* include Famous British Warships and their Commanders, The Rifle Brigade, The Northumberland Fusiliers, With the Flag at Sea, Wellington s Dispatches, Men of the North Sea, The Enemy in Our Midst (story of a German invasion of England), Survivors Tales of Great Events, A Corner of Spain, North Sea Fishers and Fighters, The Battleship Soldiers Stories of the War, In the Line of Battle, Survivors Tales of Famous Crimes, Fishermen in War Time, Fishing boats and Barges, Survivors Tales of Famous Wrecks, The Romance of Regimental Marches, The Sea Harvesters The Fleeters *Recreations* the sea and ships, travelling, wandering and motoring *Address* c/o Christy and Moore, Ltd, The Outer Temple, W C 2

WOOD, Walter Gunnell, C S I 1914, A M I C E *b* 19 Oct 1861, *s* of J R Wood, Melton Hall, Woodbridge, Suffolk, *m* Mary, *d* of Col O Woodhouse, I A, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Wellington College, R I E College Entered India Public Works Department, 1882 Executive Engineer, 1894, Superintending Engineer, 1905, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, United Provinces, 1912 1916, Principal, Thomason Civil Engineering College, Roorkee, 1916 retired, 1920 *Clubs* Naini Tal Himalaya, Wheler Allahabad

WOOD, Wilfrid Burton, M A, M D, B Ch, D P H (Cantab), M R C P (Lond), Physician, *b* Southport, Lancs 28 Dec 1883, 2nd *s* of late Peter Frederick Wood, Camden Lodge, Chislehurst, Kent, *m* 1929, Lucy Heald, *d* of John Boston, Birkdale, Lancs one *s* two *d* *Educ* Leys School, Cambridge, Jesus College, Cambridge, St Bartholomew s Hospital R A M C 1914 19, Lieut Major, War Service in Gallipoli, Mesopotamia, and North West Frontier of India (despatches), Physician to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Consulting Physician for Tuberculosis to the Essex County Council *Publications* Lipiodol in the Diagnosis of Thoracic Diseases (Oxford Medical Publications), contributions to the Medical Press on Diseases of the Chest *Recreations* tennis, swimming *Address* 6 Devonshire Place, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3341 *Club* Authors

WOOD, William, Canadian author, Lt Colonel, Retired List, Canadian Army, co ordinating Officer of the Canadian Special Mission at the Naval and Military Fronts, 1917 A student of Imperial History and Defence, much interested in the French Canadians, the life of the Lower St Lawrence and Gulf, and the establishment of Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador *Publications* The Fight for Canada, 1904, The Logs of the Conquest of Canada, 1909, Select British Documents of the Canadian War of 1812, 3 vols, 1924, seven Chronicles of Canada,—Louisbourg, Wolfe, Montcalm, Carleton "1812, The Epic of the Ursulines, and All Afloat, 1914 17, The King s Book of Quebec, 2 vols, 1911, Animal Sanctuaries in Labrador, 1911 12 13, In the Heart of Old Canada, 1913, Folksongs of New France, 1926 two Chronicles of America Elizabethan Sea Dogs, 1918 and Captains of the Civil War, 1921, a British Naval History for Boys Flag and Fleet, 1919, The Naval and Military Volumes (vi and vii) of the Pageant of America, 1926 Editor of and contributor to The Storied Province of Quebec, 4 vols, 1930 two contributions The Story of P Q and Unique Quebec *Address* 59 Grande Allée, Quebec, Canada *T* 2 6130

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C M G 1929, C I E 1919, *b* Liverpool, 23 Jan 1878, *s* of late G W T Wood of Patras, Greece, and London, *m* 1906, Boon, *d* of late N Panyasri of Chieng Rai, Siam, two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College abroad Student Interpreter in Siam, 1896, Consul, Chiengmai, 1913-21, Consul-General, Chiengmai, Siam, 1921, retired, 1930, has held several Consular and Judicial appointments, all in Siam, C I E for services connected with the War *Publications* A History of Siam, Land of Smiles *Recreations* lawn tennis, squash racquets *Address* Bellevue, Chiengmai, Siam

WOOD, W H, B Sc, M D (Gold Medallist, Manch), Derby Professor of Anatomy, Liverpool University since 1925, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, The University, Liverpool, since 1933, *b* 11 April 1888, *m*, one *d* *Educ* Lymm Grammar School, Victoria University of Manchester *Address* Nairn, 20 Elm Road, Prenton, Birkenhead *T* Birkenhead 3855

WOOD, William L, Newspaper Proprietor, Editor of the Architect and Building News since 1926, *b* 29 Aug 1879, *s* of William Browning Wood and M Martin, *m* 1908, Mary L Bonnor, two *s* one *d* *Educ* St Ann s, Non Collegiate, Oxford, St John s College,

Cambridge Editor Vogue, English edition, 1916 23, House and Garden, 1920 23, Building News, 1925 *Recreation* shooting *Address* 101 Gower Street, W C 1, West End, Frensham, Surrey *Club* St Stephens

WOOD, William Thomas, R O I 1927 R W S 1918, A R W S 1913, Member National Society of Painters, Sculptors and Potters, Vice-President Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1924-27, Chairman Association of Students Sketch Clubs, 1934, landscape and flower painter, *b* Ipswich, 17 June 1877, *s* of Thomas Wood and Annie Tighe, *m* Bérènice, *d* of Davidson Knowles, artist, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Regent Street Polytechnic, School of Art, Italy Represented in the following public galleries Victoria and Albert Museum, London Museum, Manchester City Art Gallery, Bury Art Gallery, Leeds City Art Gallery, Hull Corporation Art Gallery, Perth Art Gallery, Australia, Auckland Art Gallery, New Zealand, Imperial War Museum and Canadian War Memorials, Exhibitor at the Royal Academy, Paris Salon, and the principal provincial exhibitions, Exhibition of Drawings and Paintings, Evening, Night, and the Dawn, at the Fine Art Society, 1910, Exhibition of Water Colour Drawings, Morning, Noon, and Night, the *Leicester Galleries*, 1920, during European War an Observer, Kite balloons, R F C (despatches), appointed British Official War Artist (Balkans) 1918, Official Exhibition at the Leicester Galleries of 50 drawings and paintings—The Salonika Front Exhibitions at the Leicester Galleries of oil paintings of Flowers 1921 and 1927 *Publication* The Salonika Front water colour drawings and pencil drawings *Recreations* punting and fishing *Address* 61 Glebe Place, Chelsea S W 3 *T* Flaxman 8766 *Club* Chelsea Arts

WOOD, William Walter, F R I B A, M I Struct E Architect in private practice, Principal of School of Art and Technology, Chelmsford, *b* Arnold, Notts, 24 Nov 1896, *e s* of Uriah and Georgina Maria Wood, *m* 1920, Frances Agnes Irene, *yr d* of Samuel Edwin Varney, Nottingham, two *s* *Educ* Nottingham High School Articled to late Frederick Ball, Nottingham and trained at Nottingham University College and School of Art, Architectural Association School of Architecture London, and in the atelier of M Fernand Billerey in London, Assistant Professor of Architecture and Senior Lecturer on Architectural Design in the Royal School of Engineering, Cairo, 1924-28, Head of the Department of Architecture at Plymouth Central School of Art and Crafts, 1928-32, Head of the Department of Building at Plymouth and Devonport Technical Colleges, 1931-32, Member of the School Committee of the Board of Architectural Education R I B A, 1929-31, late Fellow and Member of Council of the Devon and Cornwall Architectural Society and Vice-Chairman [illegible] Librarian of the Plymouth Branch, [illegible] in Egypt, Palestine, France, Belgium, and Germany, 1915-19 executed works include [illegible] [illegible] Ltd, Oxford Street London, and [illegible] [illegible] Dairy, Cairo (extensions) [illegible] [illegible] Trewlan, Halstead, [illegible] [illegible] Walls Torquay [illegible] [illegible] Saltash, Cornwall [illegible] Cherry Holt, Arnold, [illegible] and furnish[illegible] County Hotel, Chelmsford and [illegible] [illegible] Architectural Review, The Architects Journal, Architectural Association Journal,

The Master Builder, The Builder, Building, Architectural Design and Construction, and other periodicals, with translations in French and French Colonial architectural reviews *Recreations* shooting and foreign travel *Address* 257 Oxford Street, W 1, Two Ways, Danbury, Chelmsford *T* Mayfair 3272, Danbury 121

WOOD, Lieut -Col Wyndham Madden Pierpoint, C I E 1918, *s* of Rev James Russell Wood, Woodbridge *m* Dorothy Margaret, *d* of H Byers, Sunderland, two *s* *Educ* Woodbridge Grammar School North Lancashire Militia, 1889, Leinster Regiment, 1892, Indian Army, 1894, Bombay Political Dept, 1899, retired from post of Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar, 192[illegible], Chevalier Legion of Honour *Address* Blackthorpe, Rougham, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk *T* Bayton 43 *Clubs* East India United Service, Overseas

WOOD-HILL, Lieut -Col Charles, D S O 1918, *b* 17 Jan 1877, *m* 1928, Helen Marguerite (*d* 1931), *d* of T B Watkinson, J P, Rawthorpe Hall, Huddersfield *Educ* Westward Ho!, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Entered Army, 1899, served with the West India Regt in St Helena, West Africa, West Indies, and Bermuda, commanded the 1st Battalion British West Indies Regt in the European War, with the Egyptian Expedition Force, 1916-19 (D S O, Order of the Nile 3rd Class despatches four times), transferred to the East Yorkshire Regt 1921, retired, 1924 *Club* Naval and Military

WOOD-SAMUEL, Rev Richard, Reader of the Chapel Royal, Savoy *Educ* privately, Palace School, Enfield, St. Alban Hall (now Merton College), Oxford Formerly in charge of St Annes (Soho) Westminster, Vicar of All Saints, Ravensden, Bedford, Hon Secretary (*Diocese of Ely*) of the Clergy Homes of St Barnabas, Vicar of All Saints Lansdown, Domestic Chaplain to Viscount Molesworth, Rector of Melton Constable and Domestic Chaplain to Lord Hastings, has been much engaged in parochial mission work in England and America, has shown much interest in philanthropic work, especially the work of hospitals, formerly Hon Chaplain of the National Heart Hospital, St Johns Hospital, also St Peters Hospital, has been much engaged in literary work chiefly theological, and reviewing, founded and edited the Religious Review of Reviews edited Notes from the Churches Pall Mall Gazette for several years, founded the Church Society for the Systematic and Devotional Study of the Bible, and is Editor of the Daily Message *Publications* Faith in Practice Death the Gate of Life, New Light on old Texts, The Way of Holiness, The Secrets of a Holy Life Simple Faith in Simple Language, Religion in Practice, Meditation and Praise, *Some Reflections on Things that Matter* Plain Prayers for Praying People The Fountain of All Goodness The School of the Cross, Christ and Christian Conduct, My Private Prayer Book, Daily Sunshine from the Bible frequent contributor to magazines, a member of the Dante Society *Recreations* walking, climbing fishing and nature studies *Address* The Chapel Royal, Savoy, 43 S James's Street, Piccadilly W 1 *T A* Aquila London *Club* Royal Societies

WOODALL, Sir Ambrose (Edgar), Kt cr 1931, Medical Adviser National Union of Pai[illegible], [illegible] Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N W 11, *b* 24 April 1885, [illegible] R Woodall [illegible] *Educ* Owens College Manchester [illegible] M B Ch B 1909 (Honours), M Sc 1910 (Physiology), M D 1911 (University of Manchester), F R C S 1912 (England) Civil Surgeon and Captain R A M C, 1915 19 Surgical Specialist Mudr[illegible]

try of Pensions since 1921 *Address* The Manor House Hospital, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 2640, 2641

WOODALL, Colonel Frederic, C M G 1917, *b* 15 July 1866, *m* Anna Dane, *e d* of Geo L O'Keeffe of Daneville, Bundoran and Mount Keeffe, Co Cork, two *s* Was over six years in ranks, Second Lieut R Sussex Regiment, 1892, Captain, 1898 Major, 1909, Lieut Col 1914, Col 1915, Staff Paymaster, 1909, served East Africa, 1908 10 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, 1914 17 (C M G), Inspector of Army Pay Offices, 1916, retired pay, 1923 *Address* Fairhaven, Graham Avenue, Withdean, Sussex

WOODALL, Lieut -Colonel Harold Whiteman, C I E 1918, late Joint M F H, S Dorset, *b* 1872, *s* of Sir Corbet Woodall, *m* 1901, Elizabeth Nora McLean Served European War, 1914 19 *Address* Netherbury Court, Beaminster, Dorset *Club* Reform

WOODARD, Canon Alfred Lambert, Vicar of Sutton, Cambs, since 1924, Hon Canon of Ely since 1933, *b* 27 April 1880, *s* of late Canon L Woodard and Emily, *d* of late Henry Perkins of Thriplow Place, Cambs, *m* 1905, Fanny Gertrude, *d* of late Rev Cyril FitzRoy Wilson, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Lancing, Trinity College, Cambridge, 3rd Class Classical Tripos Curate of Sulham stead, Reading, 1903 5, St James, Bury St Edmunds, 1905 10, Rector of West Stow with Wordwell, Domestic Chaplain to 5th Earl Cadogan, and Chaplain to Culford Parish, 1910 15, Hon Chaplain to 6th Earl Cadogan, 1915 34, Rector of St Mary Stoke, Ipswich, 1915 24, Rural Dean of Ipswich, 1921 24 Hon Canon St Edmunds bury and Ipswich, 1922, Proctor in Convocation, 1924 and 1929, Founder and Convener Teaching Church Group, 1925, Chairman Standing Committee Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1936 *Publications* St John in the Isle of Patmos, The Teaching Church (Editor), Educational Review in Official Year Book of the Church of England (annually since 1928) *Address* Sutton Vicarage, Ely, Cambs *T A* Sutton Cambs

WOODBRIDGE, 1st Baron (*cr* 1932), of Ipswich, Suffolk, **Arthur Charles Churchman,** 1st Bt, *cr* 1917, formerly a Vice Chm British American Tobacco Co, Ltd, *b* 7 Sep 1867, *s* of late Henry C Churchman, Paget House, Ipswich, *m* 1891, Edith, *d* of late J A Harvey, London, one *d* *Educ.* Ipswich School Lieut Col commanding 2/6 Batt Suffolk Regt until 1917, was Controller Mineral Oil Department, Ministry of Munitions, M P (U) Woodbridge Div of Suffolk, 1920-29, High Steward of Ipswich, J P, D L Suffolk, Hon Colonel Suffolk Heavy Brigade R A (T A), High Sheriff, 1931 32, Mayor of Ipswich, 1901 2 *Heir* none *Address* Abbey Oaks, Sproughton, nr Ipswich, 20 Princes Gate, S W 7 *T* Kensington 4322 *T* Ipswich 81262 *Clubs* Carlton, Junior Carlton, Ranelagh Royal Automobile

WOODBURN, Rev George, M A, LL D, Professor of Philosophy in Magee University College, Londonderry, and President of the College, formerly Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland (by examination) *Address* Magee College, Londonderry

WOODBURN, Lt -Col Thomas Stanley, C B E 1918, Australian Imperial Forces, engaged in pastoral and agricultural industry, *b* Dunkeld, Victoria, 24 June 1881, 3rd *s* of John Woodburn of Stonehouse, Scotland, and Barbara Young of Motherwell, Scotland, *m* 1920, Olive Bertha, 3rd *d* of Henry and Katherine Trompf of Ballarat, Victoria, two *s* *Educ* Hamilton and Western District College, Victoria Rejected for active service in 1914-15, joined the Overseas Service of the Australian Comforts Fund, an honorary work with A I F troops abroad, served with the 1st and 2nd Australian Divisions in all their front line fighting of 1916 in France, then appointed Chief Commissioner of the Fund s activities in the European area of war until the repatriation and demobilisation of the Australian Imperial Forces at the end of 1919 *Publication* European section of the History of the Australian Comforts Fund *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Wandobah, Dunkeld, Victoria, Australia *T* Dunkeld 10 *Club* Hamilton, Hamilton

WOODCOCK, Col Herbert Charles, T D, J P, D L Co Gloucester and City and County of Bristol, Member of Bristol Stock Exchange since 1898, Freeman of City of London, *b* 2 June 1876, *e s* of Alderman Charles Woodcock, J P, of Smethwick, Staffs (thrice Mayor), and Annie, *d* of John Robertson of Bristol Alderman for City of Bristol, served on most of the important City Council Committees and acted as Chairman of several, Director of several public companies, F C I S, commanded 6th Batt Gloucestershire Regt from 1911 and mobilised unit in Aug 1914 at full strength, served on active service throughout European War, and commanded a Brigade during part of time, First President Bristol and Wessex Aeroplane Club, M P (U) Thornbury Division of Gloucestershire, 1922-23, Liverpool (Everton Division), 1924-29, Member of Parliamentary Select Committee on Estimates, Parliamentary Representative of Provincial Stockbrokers Exchange, Member of Parliamentary Commercial Committee, visited West Indies, Canada, and United States as representative of British Parliament, visited South Africa and Rhodesia as representative of Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire, Past Pres of Society of Bristolians in London, First President of Bristol Junior Conservative Association, Member of Gloucestershire Territorial Army Association since formation, Member of Court of Worshipful Company of Wheelwrights, Chevalier de la Legion d Honneur, Commander of Order of St John of Jerusalem, Vice President Royal Life Saving Society and President Bristol Branch, Royal Life-Saving Society *Publications* papers on various financial subjects *Recreations* golf, swimming *Address* St. Nicholas Street, Bristol, *T A* Woodcock, Bristol *T* Bristol 20411 *Clubs* Carlton, Conservative, Royal Automobile, 1900

WOODCOCK, His Honour Hubert Bayley Drysdale, K C 1923, Judge of County Courts on Circuit, No 14 (Leeds and Wakefield), 1924-35, on No 43 (Marylebone) since 1936, Barrister at law, Middle Temple, *b* 1867, *e surv s* of late Thomas Woodcock, of Antigua, W Indies, sometime Queen's Advocate of the Gold Coast Colony, *m* 1891, Charlotte Simpson, *o d* of George Boyce Gwyn, Hampstead, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastbourne College, City of London School Acting Chairman Quarter Sessions of the Soke of Peterborough, Member of the Mauritius Royal Commission, 1909, contested (L) Canterbury, Jan 1910, Southport, Dec 1910, Chatham Division of Rochester, 1918, Licensed Lay Reader, Diocese of Gloucester, 1927 *Publication* (Joint) Lilies, their Culture and Management, 1935 *Address* 8 Netherhall Gardens, Hampstead, N W 3 The Waterfall, Bonchurch, Isle of Wight *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Eighty

WOODCOCK, T A., M A., Headmaster Ashby-de-la Zouch Grammar School, *b* Bradford, 1897, *m* 1922, Miss Steel, one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School Lieut Duke of Wellington s West Riding Regt, 1916-19, St John s College, Oxford, 1919 22, 1st Class Honours Classical Moderations, 1920, 3rd Class Lit. Hum, 1922, Captain, College Rugby XV

and Golf Team, Captain, School XV and Cricket XI, Assistant Master, Manchester Grammar School 1922-27 *Recreation* golf *Address* The School House Ashby-de-la-Zouch *T* Ashby 29

WOODCOCK, Thomas Frederic Hodson, late Critic Morning Advertiser, *b* St Bees, Cumberland 3 Nov 1860, *s* of Rev I F Woodcock, Rector of Northleigh Devon, and Miss Carpenter, Long Court, Stroud, Glos, *m* Janie Earle (*d* 1927), no *c* *Educ* Bedford Manchester Grammar School Schoolmaster, Professional Singer had a War Office appointment during the War Teacher of Singing *Recreation* golf, badminton, skating reading *Address* 68 Cromwell Road, S W 7 *Club* Junior Carlton

WOODCOCK, Brig -Gen Wilfrid James, D S O 1918, *b* 8 May 1876, *s* of late Henry Woodcock, J P of Bank House, Wigan, and Bolnore Sussex, *m* 1907, Caroline May, *d* of late Walter Lawrie, two *d* *Educ* Winchester College, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut Lancashire Fusiliers 1898 Lieut, 1899 Captain, 1901, Major, 1915 Brevet Lieut Colonel 1919, Colonel, 1923 Brigadier General 101st Brigade 1918 19, A M S, Egypt, 1921 1922, Instructor, Senior Officers School, Sheerness Commander East Lancashire and Border Brigade, T A Carlisle, 1930 34, retired pay, 1934, served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches twice, two medals and clasps) European War (twice wounded despatches Brevet Lieut Colonel, D S O, Legion of Honour 4th and 5th class French War Cross) Ireland, 1920 (wounded) *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Club* Army and Navy

See also Samuel Storey

WOOD, Ven Henry Alexander, Vicar General 1922 Archdeacon of Newcastle Australia 1921 and Stanton Chaplain 1919 Canon of Christ Church Cathedral Newcastle 1910, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Newcastle 1934 Fellow of St Paul's College Sydney 1926, *b* 6 June 18[illegible] *s* of Rev George Napoleon Woodd, B A, of Wadham College, Oxford, and Caroline *d* of William Rust of Loughton, Good Easter, Essex, *m* 1902, Dorothy Mabel *d* of William Arlington Wilson of Pendale Murrurundi three *d* *Educ* St Paul's College University of Sydney B A Th Soc (A C T) 1921, Deacon 1885 Priest, 1887 Curate of All Saints, Woollahra, 18[illegible] Curate of St Luke Scone, 1892 94 Incumbent of Gundy, 1892, Rector of Murrurundi, 1895 Rector of Morpeth, 1901 Archdeacon of Gloucester Australia, 1901 Rector of Muswell Brook 1910 19, Archdeacon of Durham 1910 Archdeacon of Durham and Hunter, 19[illegible] *Address* Talamura Merewether, N S W [illegible] University Sydney

WOODFIELD, Rev Canon Samuel Percy, M A Principal, Diocesan Training College Grace Dieu, Pietersburg and Priest in Charge Pietersburg West Native Mission N Transvaal, Hon Canon of Pretoria Cathedral, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Pretoria, *b* 10 April 18[illegible] *s* of Samuel [illegible] Woodfield and [illegible] [illegible] Great Yarmouth Grammar School, [illegible] [illegible] Assistant [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Headmaster [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

2 ·4

Board *Publications* Editor of The Grace Dieu Bulletin (College Journal) *Recreations* motoring, pathfinding (Native Branch of the Boy Scout Movement), tennis *Address* Diocesan Training College, Grace Dieu, Pietersburg, N Transvaal *T* Nauwte 4 *Club* Pietersburg

WOODGATE, Sir Alfred, Kt, *cr* 1921 C B E 1918 *b* 20 May 1860 Appointed to Board of Education, 1879, transferred to National Health Insurance Commission (Engd), 1911, seconded to the Admiralty, 1916 Assistant Secretary Ministry of Shipping, 1917 1919, Director of Establishments, Ministry of Health, 1919 21 Chairman West Ham Board of Guardians, 1926 29, Mayor of Kingston-on-Thames 19 2 33, 193 34 and 1934 35 *Address* Tudor House, Queen's Road, Kingston Hill Surrey *T* Kingston 2768

WOODGATE, Major Austin Bradford, D S O 1915, late Royal Tank Corps and East Lancashire Regiment *b* 12 Sep 1884, *o* s of late Alfred Henry Augustine Woodgate, and *g s* of late Canon H A Woodgate, Rector of Belbroughton *Educ* St Edward's School, Oxford Served in 3rd Batt (Militia) of King's Own Regt, 1904 7, resigned commission and served in South African Mounted Police rejoined the army after declaration of war gazetted 1st Lieut to 3rd Batt The King's Own R L (attd 1st Batt), Sep 1914 Capt, Feb 1915 Capt 1st Batt East Lancs, 2 Oct 1915, European War, 1914 16 (D S O, Military Cross, wounded thrice), attached Machine Gun Corps with Temp Majority, 1918 with the Army of the Black Sea 1920 21, retired pay, 1920

WOODGATE (Hubert) Leslie, Chorus Master British Broadcasting Corporation, *b* 15 April 1902, *s* of Harry Woodgate, Maresfield, Sussex, and Isabella Woodgate, Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, *m* 1926 Lena Mason one *s* *Educ* Westminster, Royal College of Music Stage with Where the Rainbow Ends and The Luck of the Navy, Private Secretary to Roger Quilter (composer), B B C official, 1929, organist and choirmaster Alexandra Orphanage, Maitland Park N W 5, Conductor L N E Rly Musical Society Musical Director Northampton Polytechnic Institute Operatic Society *Publications* Carnegie United Kingdom Award (1929) for A Hymn to the Virgin and The White Island, Several Songs for Solo Voice and Piano, Part Songs Chamber Music Orchestral Works, Organ pieces etc *Recreations* tennis rowing riding *Address* 6 The Ladder's Wembley Park Middlesex *T* Arnold 3311 *Club* [illegible]

WOODHALL, Lieut -Commander Eric Langton, M V O 1932, Royal Navy, Royal Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, since 193[illegible] *b* 11 Dec 18[illegible] *s* of Commander George Frederick Woodhall R N *Educ* Courtlands Royal Naval College, Keyham, Midshipman 1918 served in H M S Glorious, European War H M S Centurion in Black Sea, 1920 Lieutenant 1921 2nd in command H M S Amazon, 19[illegible] In command H M S Iveston [illegible] H M S Acasta, [illegible] *Recreations* golf tennis riding, skiing, [illegible] *Club* Naval and Military

WOODHEAD, Arthur Longden, M A [illegible] Chief Proprietor and Director of Joseph Woodhead & Sons Limited proprietor of the Huddersfield Examiner (Daily and Weekly) *b* 1[illegible] Sep [illegible] *s* of Joseph Woodhead first Member of Parliament for the Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire [illegible] Mary Ann [illegible], [illegible] *Educ* Huddersfield College [illegible] [illegible] University Joined the staff of the Huddersfield [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of the Yorkshire Newspaper [illegible] [illegible] York [illegible] [illegible]

public and semi public committees *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* Deveron House, Queen's Road, Huddersfield *T* 1433 *Clubs* Reform, National Liberal, Press, Huddersfield Liberal, Huddersfield Golf, Carnarvonshire Golf, Conway

WOODHEAD, Ernest, M A, J P, Chairman Municipal Mutual Insurance, Chairman Congregational Insurance Co, President Huddersfield Art Society and Huddersfield Glee and Madrigal Society, Chairman of Directors Huddersfield Daily Examiner and Huddersfield Weekly Examiner, *b* Woodland Mount, Huddersfield, 10 Feb 1857 *s* of late Joseph Woodhead, M P, Spen Valley Division of Yorkshire; *m* 1892, Lilian, 3rd *d* of Joah Moorhouse, Woodthorpe, Huddersfield *Educ* Huddersfield College, Edinburgh University Six years member Huddersfield School Board thirty years Councillor and Alderman Huddersfield County Borough Council, retired, 1923, Chairman, Huddersfield Education Committee, 1917 20, Mayor of Huddersfield, 1901 2, Chairman Governors Huddersfield Technical College, 1920 23, Freeman of Huddersfield County Borough, J P West Riding of County of York and Huddersfield County Borough *Publications* Student Recollections of Professor Hodgson, Light Operas—Robin Hood, The Sam Sings, A Royal Jest, The Pink Elephant, etc, several newspaper serials *Recreations* English International Rugby Football, 1880 golf, landscape painting *Address* Langdale Huddersfield

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandesforde, C B E 1920; Editor, Oriental Affairs since 1933, *b* Devonport, 1883, *m* 1908, Florence Louise Hamlin, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Brighton College Editor China Year Book, Editor of the Peking and Tientsin Times, 1914-30, Lecturer at the University of Chicago (Harris Memorial Foundation), 1925, Chairman, Shanghai British Residents Association, 1932, Chevalier of Order of Leopold II, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise (d'Argent) *Publications* The Truth about the Chinese Republic, Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem, The Yangtsze and its Problems, 1932, A Visit to Manchukuo, A Journalist in China, 1934 *Address* 19 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China *Clubs* Thatched House; Shanghai

WOODHEAD, Sir John Ackroyd, K C S I *cr* 1934, C I E 1930, Finance Member, Government of Bengal, since 1932, *b* 19 June 1881, *m* 1908, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Bradford Grammar School, Clare College, Cambridge, B A Entered Indian Civil Service, 1904, posted to Bengal, 1904, transferred to Eastern Bengal and Assam, 1905, Magistrate and Collector, 1909, transferred to Bengal, 1912, District and Sessions Judge, 1917 Special Land Acquisition Collector 1918, Chairman, Calcutta Improvement Trust, 1924, Secretary, Government of Bengal, Finance Department, 1924, Joint Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1927, Secretary, Commerce Department, Government of India, 1929, Temporary Member, Council of the Governor General of India 1931, Acting Governor of Bengal, Aug Dec 1934 *Clubs* Bengal United Service, Bengal, Calcutta

WOODHOUSE, family name of **Baron Terrington**

WOODHOUSE, Arthur William Webster, C B E 1920, *b* at sea, 31 May 1867, *e s* of late H B M Consul Arthur Woodhouse and Mary Rachel *d* of Richard Webster, Jersey, *m* 1st, 1892, Selina, *d* of Henry Rogers, Odessa; 2nd, Marie, *widow* of Vladimir Voznesensky, St Petersburg, one *s* one *d*, one adopted *d* *Educ* Oxenford House Academy, Jersey Entered Consulate General at Odessa as clerk, 1886, employed on the Afghan Boundary Commission, 1887 88, Vice Consul, Batoum, 1891, Acting Consul General at Odessa in each year, 1891 94, and in 1901 and 1903, Vice Consul at Odessa, 1893, Acting Vice Consul, Sevastopol, 1894, transferred to Nicolaiev, 1895, to Boston, 1905, Consul at St Pierre-Miquelon, 1906, transferred to Thorshavn 1907, to St Petersburg, 1907, Coronation Medal, 1911, arrested by Bolshevik Forces, 30 Aug 1918, imprisoned in Troubetskoi Bastion till 6 October, and left Petrograd, 10 Oct 1918, Consul-General, New Orleans, 1919, Acting Consul General at Genoa, 1920, H B M's Consul General, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1921, retired, 1927 *Recreations* yachting, shooting, reading *Address* c/o Barclays Bank, Ltd, 168 Fenchurch Street, E C 3 *Club* Overseas

WOODHOUSE, Herbert, C B E 1920, J P, M A, LL D, F R S A, *b* 1 Dec 1859, *s* of late James Woodhouse, Manchester, and Dorothy, *d* of late Thomas Marton of Terrington, Yorks, *m* 1888, Frances Harriette, *d* of late Wm J Halliday, Manchester, one *s* five *d* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Trinity Hall, Cambridge Member of York Diocesan Board of Finance, Clerk of Peace for City and County of Kingston upon-Hull since 1898; Cox of Cambridge Boat of 1881; Lord of the Manor of Flambro *Address* Danes Dyke House, Flambro, East Yorks *T A* Legality, Hull (or Bridlington) *T* 3116 Bridlington, or Flamboro 2

WOODHOUSE, Hon Horace Marton, C B E 1919, *b* 1887 2nd *surv s* of 1st Lord Terrington, of Huddersfield, *m* 1914, Valerie, 2nd *d* of late G A Phillips, of Leyden's House, Eden Bridge, Kent, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1911, entered Ministry of Food under Lord Rhondda, 1917, Assistant Secretary, 1918-21, Member Central Committee under Profiteering Act, Chairman Wool Sub Committee, 1919, admitted solicitor, 1923, partner in firm of Dawson & Co, 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn *Recreations* shooting, tennis, golf *Address* 42 Victoria Road, Kensington, W 8 *T* Western 0387 *Clubs* Reform Bath.

WOODHOUSE, Wing Commander John Whitaker, D S O 1917, M C, R A F, Experimental Section, Royal Aircraft Establishment, South Farnborough, since 1933, *b* 26 July 1888, *s* of late Rev Joseph Thos Woodhouse, Southport and Dorking, *m* 1928, Kathleen Eleanor, *o d* of David George Wilkes, Forest Hill *Educ* Taunton School Birmingham University Served European War, 1914-18 (despatches four times, M C with two bars, D S O), served on Inter Allied Commission of Control, Austria and Hungary, 1920, commanded R A F Armoured Cars during operations in Southern Desert and at Basrah, Iraq, 1929 1930, in command of 55th Bombing Squadron, R A F, Hinaidi, Iraq, 1930 31 and 207 Bombing Squadron, Bircham Newton, Norfolk, 1931-32, commanded No 2 Armament Training Camp, North Cotes, Lincs 1933 *Recreations* motor racing, flying, swimming, and boxing, winner of International Motor Cycle Road Race, Le Mans, 1914, also numerous track events including world's record for 100 miles Brooklands, referee for the Royal Air Force Boxing Association *Clubs* Royal Aero, Brooklands Automobile Racing

WOODHOUSE, Philip Randal, D S O 1919, M C, V D, Sheep Farmer since 1922, *b* 9 Feb 1886, *s* of John Frederick Churton Woodhouse and Edith Bathgate, *m* 1921, Airini Elizabeth, *d* of Robert Heaton Rhodes, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Boys High School and University, Otago M B, Ch B Served European War with R A M C 1914 19 (D S O, M C, and bar, despatches 4 times), Medical Superintendent Wellington (N Z) Hospital, 1919 22, N Z Territorial Forces N Z M C,

1911 20 (Major, V D) Address Blue Cliffs, St Andrews, South Canterbury, N Z Club South Canterbury

WOODHOUSE, William John, Professor of Greek, University of Sydney, since 1901, Trustee of Public Library, New South Wales, and of Mitchell Library, Hon Curator of the Nicholson Museum of Antiquities, b England, 7 Nov 1866, m 1897, Eleanor E Jackson, one s one d Educ Sedbergh, Queen's College Oxford First Class Mods and Lit Hum Craven Fellow, Conington Prize, etc, Classical Lecturer, Bangor, 1897 9, Lecturer Ancient History, St Andrews, 1900 1, took part in excavations in Greece, 1890 *Publications* Aetolia its Geography, Topography, and Antiquities, 1897, Tutorial History of Greece, 1904, The Composition of Homer's Odyssey, 1930, The Fight for an Empire (Trans of Tacitus Histories III, 1931), King Agis of Sparta, 1933, etc, Solon the Liberator (A Study of the Agrarian Problem in Attika in the Seventh Century) 1937, contributor to Ency Biblica, Journal of Hellenic Studies, Ency of Religion and Ethics, and Annual of British School (Athens) *Address* The University, Sydney, Australia

WOODHULL, Zula Maud, writer on scientific and sociological questions, Life Governor of the Royal Agricultural Society Life Member of the Royal Institute and many other scientific societies d of Dr Canning Woodhull, U S A, and Victoria Woodhull, later Mrs John Biddulph Martin, unmarried *Educ* New York, Paris, and London *Publications* The Proposal a Dialogue, 1880, Affinities a Play, 1890 *Recreations* scientific agriculture, literature *Address* Norton Park, Bredons Norton, near Tewkesbury, Worcestershire *T A* Bredon *T* Bredon 2 *Clubs* Ladies Automobile Lyceum

WOODIFIELD, Colonel Anthony Hudson, C B 1923, C M G 1919, O B E, late R A O Corps, b Cape Town, 26 June 1867, s of Matthew Woodifield, Durham m Nellie d of late Rev Albert Willan, two s *Educ* Cheltenham College, R M Academy, Woolwich Obtained Commission in Royal Artillery, 1886 Adjutant of the 2nd Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers, 1893 98 attached to the Army Ordnance Department, 1900, transferred permanently to this Department, 1907, has served abroad in India, Malta, West Africa and Egypt, on active service in Egypt, Aug 1914 April 1916, retired pay, 1924 *Address* 62 West Hill, St Leonards-on-Sea *T* Hastings 1407

WOODLAND, William Norton Ferrier, D Sc (Lond) Helminthology Department, Wellcome Research Institution Euston Road N W 1 b 16 July 1879 s of John Woodland, F L S, F C S, and Julia Evans Smith, m 1912, Edith Fontaine Wilson, one s *Educ* University College, London Lecturer Zoology Kings College, London 1905 7, assistant Professor Zoology, University College London, 1908 12, Professor Zoology, Allahabad University India (I E S) 1912 [illegible] Fellow University College London 1911, Fellow Allahabad University, 1918 *Publications* Phylogenetic Transposition Mammalian Testes Proc Zool Soc, London 1915 Studies in Spicule Formation, [illegible] Quarterly Journal Microscopical Science [illegible] Renal Portal System of Vertebrates and [illegible] Proc [illegible] Asiatic Soc, Bengal (N S) vol xviii 1922, [illegible] *Recreations* music [illegible] *Address* [illegible] Mill Park [illegible]

WOODLEY, Colonel Richard Nason, D S O [illegible] R A M C [illegible] s of late [illegible] D L of Leales, [illegible] R A M C 1890 served S African War [illegible] European War (despatches twice

D S O) *Recreations* hunting, chiefly with the Muskerry foxhounds *Address* Leades, Aghinagh, Co Cork

WOODLOCK, Rev Francis, S J, M C, Preacher and Lecturer at Jesuit Church, Farm Street, W 1, b Co Dublin, 1871 *Educ* Beaumont College Entered Society of Jesus, 1889 Professed Logic, Psychology and Ethics at Stonyhurst College Priest, 1903, served on Mission at Leeds, C F in European War, 1914-1919 (M C, Officer of Portuguese Order of Christ) *Publications* Lourdes Miracles, The Anglican Church and Reunion, Catholicism the True Rationalism Constantinople, Canterbury and Rome, Modernism and the Christian Church, The Reformation and the Blessed Eucharist, articles in Catholic reviews *Address* 114 Mount Street, W 1 *T* Grosvenor 1608

WOODMAN, Lt - Col Harrold Eustace, D S O 1917, Assistant District Officer and Acting District Officer in charge of New Ireland District, Territory of New Guinea, b 21 Sep 1895, s of Eustace Vincent Woodman and Charlotte Jane Burke, m 1929, Eileen Hoole Doyle, one d *Educ* Prince Alfred College, Adelaide, S A Royal Humane Societies (N S W) Bronze Medal and Certificate of Merit 1 Jan 1907, served European War, 1914 19 (D S O, despatches thrice, wounded twice), entered the Service of the Administration of the Territory of New Guinea, 1925, resigned and proceeded to Edie Creek Gold Fields, at the request of the Administrator proceeded with the punitive expedition, following the murders of four white men, to Nakanai, New Britain, in charge of the Special Constabulary, 1926, rejoined the service of the Administration, May 1927, appointed Acting District Officer in charge of the Sepik District, has been stationed in the Manus, Madang, and New Ireland Districts *Recreations* philatelist (specialising in the stamps of the Territory of New Guinea) *Address* c/o the District Office, Kavieng, Territory of New Guinea *Club* New Guinea, Rabaul

WOODROFFE, Brig - Gen Charles Richard, C M G 1917, C V O 1922, C B E 1919, late R A, b 4 July 1878, s of late G W P Woodroffe, late Royal Horse Guards, and Alice, d of late Henry Townshend, Caldecote Hall Nuneaton, m 1st, 1909, Eleanor Mary (d 1918), 2nd d of late Henry Barlow Webb, Holmdale, Holmbury St Mary, one s two d, 2nd, 1921, Islay, y d of late Col A H Macdonald Moreton, Coldstream Guards, and Mrs Macdonald Moreton, Bembridge, Isle of Wight one d *Educ* Radley Joined R Sussex Artillery Militia, 1896 98, Royal Artillery, 1898 Captain, 1905, Major, 1914 attached Japanese Army 1907 8 Japanese Interpreter, 1908 Adjt R H A, 1909 13, Staff Captain, 1913 14, D A Q M G 1914 15, A Q M G 1915 16 D A and Q M G, 1917 18, retired pay, 1921 served S Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, 2 medals 5 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (C M G, C B E, Bt Lt Col despatches six times) Military Attaché, Tokio 1919 21 Military Secretary to Prince of Wales in Japan, 1922, Officer Legion of Honour Order of Crown of Belgium, Order of the Rising Sun 2nd Class (Japanese) Order of the Sacred Treasure 2nd Class (Japanese), Order of the Nile 2nd Class (Egypt), Croix de Guerre (Belgian and French), Chairman and Man[illegible] Dir[illegible] Pekin Synd[illegible] Ltd Director, Gordon Woodroffe and Co, Ltd, Chinese Central R[illegible] Ltd, Chairman, Anglo Chi[illegible] [illegible] Ltd *Recreations* shooting, fishing, yachting *Address* North Wells, Bembridge, Isle of Wight *T* Bembridge [illegible] *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Yacht Squadron Cowes

WOODROFFE, Daniel see Woods Mrs J C

WOODROFFE, Paul Vincent, b 1875, s of Francis Henry Woodroffe Madras Civil Service m Dorothy, d of Col Lyrel Shandon

two s Educ Stonyhurst, Slade School of Art Designer of books and stained glass, designing the windows for Lady Chapel, St Patrick s Cathedral, New York, Member of Art Workers Guild, during the war A I M A Derby *Publications* several books of Nursery Rhymes and Nursery Songs and Herrick s Hesperides (with Joseph Moorat), Little Flowers of St Francis, The Tempest *Address* Jaynes Court, Bisley, Glos *T* Bisley 55

WOODRUFF, Harold Addison, Professor of Bacteriology, and Director of Bacteriology Department, University of Melbourne, Member of Public Health Commission, Victoria Member of the Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, *m d* of late Professor John Glaister *Educ* Wesley Coll, Sheffield, Royal Veterinary Coll, London Qualified and became M R C V S, 1898, tutor in Surgery, Professor of Veterinary Science in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1899, returned to Royal Veterinary College to occupy chair of Veterinary Hygiene and Materia Medica 1900, was recognised as a teacher of London University in Veterinary Hygiene, Professor of Veterinary Medicine, 1908, took up the study of human medicine at University College Hospital, M R C S, L R C P, 1912, Prof of Veterinary Pathology and Director of the Veterinary Institute, University of Melbourne, 1913 28 late Major, Australian Army Veterinary Corps, Australian Imperial Force, B Sc Melb 1933 *Publications* The Economics of Feeding Horses Collaborated in revising Finlay Dun s Veterinary Medicines *Address* Bacteriology Department, Univ of Melbourne, Australia

WOODRUFF, John Douglas, Editorial staff of The Times since 1926, Director of Tablet Publishing Company since 1936, *b* 8 May 1897, *s* of late Cumberland Woodruff, B C L, F S A, of the Public Record Office, and Emily Louisa, *d* of William Hewett, of Norton Fitzwarren, Somerset, *m* 1933, Hon Marie Immaculée, *d* of 2nd Lord Acton *Educ* St Augustine s, Ramsgate, Downside School, New College, Oxford (Lothian prizeman, 1921, 1st cl Hon Modern History, 1923, President of the Union) Served under Foreign Office in Holland, 1917-19, Lecturer in History at Sheffield University, 1923 24, leader of Oxford Union Debating Team round the world, 1924 25, in charge of Press Publicity for Empire Marketing Board, 1931 33, on Staff of the British Broadcasting Corporation, 1934 36 *Publications* Plato s American Republic, 1926, The British Empire, 1929, Plato's Brittania, 1930, Charlemagne, 1934, Mirabeau, 1936, Contributor to Early Victorian England, 1934, Great Tudors, 1935, European Civilisation, The Grand Tour, 1935, (Editor) Dear Sir, 1936, and to current periodicals *Address* The Garden House, Stanford Dingley, Berks *T A* Bradfield *T* Bradfield 71 *Club* United University

WOODRUFFE, Lt -Col John Sheldon, D S O 1918, O B E, *b* 1879 Served S Africa, 1900-1902 (wounded, Queen s medal with two clasps King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), North Russia, 1918 19 (wounded), commanded 2nd Battn Royal Sussex Regt 1927 31, served Indian North West Frontier, 1930 31 (medal and clasp), retired pay, 1932 *Address* Manor Farm, Garsington, Oxford

WOODS, Albert, A R C A, artist, *b* Preston, Lancashire, *m*, one *s* one *d* *Educ* private school Studied at St Ives, Cornwall, with Julius Olsoon, Algernon Talmage and others, exhibited at Royal Academy, Royal Glasgow Institute Walker Art Gallery, White City, Shepherd s Bush, Manchester and others, two pictures hung at Royal Academy, one being placed on the line, 1910, invited by Royal Scottish Academy, Manchester City, Dore Gallery, Bradford, Hull, Bolton and others, picture, Nightfall, Winter, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1910, Foddering Time, Royal Academy, 1907, Summer Moonlight, Royal Academy, 1915, Illustrator of Colour Book of Lancashire, 26 of the original drawings purchased by the Corporation of Preston, Miniature painted by invitation for the Queen s Doll s House, Oil Picture, Lancaster Road, Preston, A Snowy Afternoon, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1927, later representations Corporation of Preston, 1928, The Chrysanthemum House Corporation of Blackpool, 1927, A Fylde Windmill, Corporation of Oldham, 1928, The Old Bridge, Cartmel, Mural Decoration, New Solarium Norbreck Hydro, Blackpool, 1934, Oil Picture Sunderland Point, Lancashire, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1934, 3 Water Colours River Hodder, Lancs, purchased by the Corporation of Preston, 1935 *Recreations* cycling, motoring, sketching, etc *Address* 143 Church Street, Preston

WOODS, Lieut -Col Albert Edward, C S I 1912, the King s Police Medal, 1916, Indian Army (retired), J P, *b* 1862, *y s* of late W H Woods, M D, M A, R N, *m* 1904, Audrey Katherine Mary Hampden, *e d* of late Rev Preb E W Hampden, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal Naval School, New Cross R M C, Sandhurst Joined 58th Regt 1881, transferred to Indian Staff Corps in 1884, served in 24th and 11th Madras Infantry and 3rd Sikhs, P F F, joined Assam Commission, 1889, 1892 1903, Deputy Commissioner, Naga Hills, Political Agent and Supt Manipur State, 1905 12, Inspector General of Police, Deputy Commissioner Dilnagarh and Naga Hills, retired 1917, served Manipur Expedition, 1891, services lent to the War Office, 1915, Major, 12th Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, July 1915-July 1916, Major and 2nd in Command, 22nd The King s Royal Rifles, July 1916, Lt Col commanding 110th Training Reserve Batt, Feb 1917, commanding London District Discharge Centre, Nov 1918 *Club* Army and Navy

WOODS,' Rev Vice-Adm Alexander Rial Wadham, D S O 1916, curate of St Paul s, Whitechapel since 1933, *b* 1880 Served at Battle of Jutland, 1916 (despatches, D S O with bar, Orders of St Stanislas and St Maurice and St. Lazarus), Captain of the Dockyard, Deputy Superintendent and King s Harbour Master, Portsmouth, 1926-28, Rear Admiral and retired list, 1931, Vice-Adm, retired, 1936, ordained deacon 1933 *Address* St Paul s, Whitechapel, E 1

WOODS, Alice, M A, *b* Walthamstow, 1849, *d* of Samuel Woods, of Quaker origin, and of Emma Woods *Educ* Home, Girton College, Cambridge Assistant Mistress at Chelsea High School under Miss Mary Woods, 1875 77, at Girton College, took Moral Science Tripos (2nd class Honours), 1877 80, Assistant Mistress at St Andrews Girls School under Miss Lumsden, 1880 82, Head of Junior Department Girls High School, Clifton, under Miss Mary Woods, 1882 84, Headmistress of Co education School, Bedford Park, Chiswick, 1884 92, Principal of the Maria Grey Training College, Brondesbury, N W, 1892 1913, co opted on Middlesex C C Education Committee, 1902 12 *Publications* various articles in different educational papers and magazines, a pamphlet on some of George Meredith s poems, 1908, edited and contributed to Co education, 1903, and Advance in Co education 1919, Educational Experiments in England, 1920, an article on co education in the Quarterly Review, Oct 1935 *Recreations* light reading, chess, sketching *Address* Radlett, Herts *T A* Radlett *T* Radlett 6117 *Club* Penn

WOODS, Arthur Graham, D S O 1919, M C, A M I Mech E, Chief Wayleaves Officer and Transport Officer, Central Electricity Board, North West England District, *b* 26 July 1886, *s* of late Rev Arthur and Margaret Jane Woods, *m* 1915, Evelyn Zillah, *d* of late Edward J Day, Harrogate *no c* *Educ* King's College School, London Apprenticed Midland Railway Loco Works, late Manager for N W England for Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd, served European War, Temp Captain 11th York and Lanc Regt, 1914 15, Royal Tank Corps, 1916 19, Adjutant 4th Bn, 1916, Staff Captain 2nd Brigade, 1917 18, D A A G (Major), Tank Corps H Q in France, 1918-19 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice) *Recreations* amateur dramatic work, golf *Address* Lea Field, Disley, Cheshire *T A* Graham Woods, Disley, Cheshire *T* Disley 156

WOODS, Lt -Col Byron James Goodrich, D S O 1916, late R A S C, *b* 12 Feb 1872, 2nd *s* of Major H B Woods, late R M L I, and Annie, *e d* of late Major General James Pickard, R M L I, *m* 1902, Lilian Rose, *e d* of late Staff Surgeon Thomas Conry, R N *Educ* Mannamead School, Plymouth Served in the Natal Mounted Police, 1891 94, later held a commission in 3rd Battalion, D C L I, and from that Regt was gazetted into the Worcestershire Regt, 1900 transferred to A S C 1901, served South Africa 1901 2 (Queen's medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, tennis, riding, etc *Address* Wayside, Kellacott Lifton, Devon

WOODS, Rt Rev Edward S, *see* Croydon, Bishop of

WOODS, Frank Waverling, C I E 1920, *b* Bareilly, United Provinces, India, 9 Jan 1866, *s* of Carl Schonemann and Emma Woods, *m* Margaret Caroline Stowell, Simla, India, two *s* *Educ* Diocesan School, Naini Tal, St George s College, Mussoorie, Thomason C E College, Roorkee Assistant Engineer, P W D 1887, Executive Engineer, 1900, Under-Secretary to Government, Punjab, 1907, Superintending Engineer, 1911, Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Dept, India, 1917 21, Member Legislative Council, Punjab, India, retired, 1921 *Publications* Reports on professional tours in America (U S A.), France, Spain, professional papers on hydraulic science, river training works etc, Editor of 3rd edition Bligh s Principles of Design of Irrigation Works *Address* Merlin, Copers Cope Road, Beckenham Kent *T* Bec 2196

WOODS, Rev George Saville, M P (Lab) Finsbury, since 1935, Member of Central Board of Co operative Union Ltd, Minister S Swinegate Chapel York, since 1921, *b* 13 Sept 1886, *s* of Thomas William and Alice Antice Woods, *m* 1914, Edith Alice Mote, L L A, one *d* *Educ* Handsworth College, Birmingham, Manchester College, Oxford Minister Mary Street Chapel, Taunton, 1914-21, President York shire Unitarian Union, 1932 34, various service to and posts in the Trade Union, Co operative and Socialist and Political Labour Movements, including Chairmanship of Taunton Labour Party, York Labour Party and President of York Co operative Society, served on York Board of Guardians and York City Council *Publications* Contributions to Co operative Press and Pamphlets *Recreations* angling gardening *Address* Hopgrove, York *T* York 4468

WOODS, Colonel Harold, O B E 1918, late Reserve of Officers, Commercial Diplomatic Service Commercial Secretary, British Embassy, Constantinople, since 1928, *b* 1879, *s* of late Sir Henry Woods, K C V O, retired R N, a Pasha and Admiral and A D C General under the Sultanate of Turkey *Educ* Royal Naval College, Eltham, private tuition Inspector in the Ottoman Public Debt, 1900 9, Chief of Staff to late Sir Richard Crawford, G C M G, K B E, Financial and Economic Adviser to the Turkish Government, 1909 14 Intelligence Officer Corps, H Q, Anzac, G S O 3 G H Q, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, G S O 2 G H Q Palestine, Allied Food Controller in Turkey for the Armistice (Legion of Honour, O B E, despatches thrice, Greek and Turkish War Medal, Order of Medjedieh and Osmanie, Balkan War Red Cross Medal), King s Silver Jubilee Medal *Address* British Embassy, Istanbul, Turkey *Clubs* St James, Junior United Service, Royal Automobile, Royal Harwich Yacht, Club de Constantinople

WOODS, Henry, F R S, M A, F G S *Educ* St John s College, Cambridge (Scholar) First Class Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1889, and Part II, 1890, Harkness Scholar in the University of Cambridge, 1890, Sedgwick Prize, 1895, Demonstrator in Palæontology, 1892 99, University Lecturer in Palæozoology, Cambridge, 1900 34, Examiner in the Natural Sciences Tripos, 1896 97, 1902 3, 1915 16, 1918 19, awarded the Lyell Medal by the Geological Society, 1918, and member of the Council, 1907 11, 1922 25, Hon Member Royal Society New Zealand, and Yorkshire Philosophical Society *Publications* A Monograph of the Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England, 2 vols, 1899 1913, Catalogue of Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge, 1891, Palæontology Invertebrate (Camb Biol Series), 7th ed, 1936, The Cretaceous Fauna of Pondoland, 1906, Trilobita and Eurypterida (in Cambridge Nat Hist, 1909), The Palæontology of the Upper Cretaceous Deposits of Northern Nigeria, 1911, The Cretaceous Fauna of the South Island of New Zealand, 1917, Palæontology of the Tertiary (in Bosworth s Geol N W Peru, 1922), a Monograph of the Fossil Macrurous Crustacea of England, 1925 31, also papers published in the Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society and the Geological Magazine *Address* Meldreth, near Royston, Herts

WOODS, H Charles, F R G S, author and journalist, *b* 17 June 1881, *e s* of late Col William Woods and Emma, *d* of Sir Edmund S Hayes, 3rd Bt *Educ* Harrow, Sandhurst Entered Grenadier Guards, 1900, served S African War (Queen s medal 2 clasps), retired from Army, 1907, appointed Vice Consul at Adana, Asia Minor, 1910, Special Correspondent of The Times in Balkans, autumn 1911, War Expert of the Evening News during Balkan War, 1912 13, Military and Diplomatic Correspondent of The Evening News, 1914 15, contested Winchester as Independent Candidate bye election, Oct 1916, Lecturer before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1917 18, Special Correspondent of The Daily Telegraph, 1927 and 1928, has travelled extensively, read several papers before the Royal Geographical Society, and lectured before numerous Geographical and other Societies in Great Britain and America *Publications* Washed by Four Seas (An English Officer s Travels in the Near East), 1908, The Danger Zone of Europe (Changes and Problems in the Near East), 1911, La Turquie et ses Voisins, 1911, War and Diplomacy in the Balkans, 1915, The Cradle of the War (The Near East and Pan Germanism), 1919, contributor to the Quarterly Review, Geographical Journal, Fortnightly Review, Nineteenth Century, etc, and to numerous newspapers *Recreations* shooting and travelling *Address* Warnford Park, Southampton *T A* Charles Woods Westmeon *T* Westmeon 50 *Club* Union

WOODS, Brig -Gen Hugh Kennedy, D S O 1919, late Royal Tank Corps, *b* 1877, *s* of late Insp -Gen Henry Charles Woods, C B, C V O, K H P, *m* 1914, Therese Elizabeth Eucharis, *d* of late Rev F A Gace, two

s one d Served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War 1914-19 (despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1925, Officier Legion d Honneur *Address* Hill House, East Bergholt, Suffolk

WOODS, Sir James (Edward), Kt, *cr* 1922, J P Northumberland and City and County of Newcastle on Tyne, *b* 1850, *m* 1885, Mary Heron, *d* of late C M Adamson of North Jesmond, Newcastle on Tyne one *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity Hall, Cambridge, M A High Sheriff for the County of Northumberland, 1908, formerly Treasurer of the Royal Victoria Infirmary, formerly Treasurer and President of the Newcastle on Tyne Conservative Association *Address* 30 Thurloe Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 6445 *Clubs* Carlton, Northern Counties, Newcastle on Tyne

WOODS, Hon Lieut -Col James Hossack, C M G 1935, President Calgary Herald, *b* 12 July 1867, *s* of Alexander Woods and Elizabeth Banfield, *m* 1900, Leonora C Eby one *d* *Educ* Quebec High School, McGill University, Manitoba University Reporter Mail and Empire, Toronto, 1893, later News Editor of Montreal Herald, City Editor Mail and Empire, Business Manager, Toronto News, founder Woods Norris Advt Agency, came to Calgary as Editor and Managing Director, Calgary Daily Herald, 1907, was one of those responsible for the founding of the Western Associated Press, President Canadian Press, 1917 and 1925 28, Chairman Canadian Overseas Press Party, 1918, Chevalier of the Order of Leopold II, Belgium, Hon Lt -Col 10th Bn Calgary Highlanders, 1922, Chairman Canadian Delegation to Imperial Press Conference in Australia, 1925, and in Great Britain, 1930, Chairman Canadian Section Empire Press Union since 1928, President Canadian Chamber of Commerce, 1929 31, Director Dominion Agricultural Credit Company, Provincial Commissioner of the Boy Scouts Association since 1932 *Publications* contributions to magazines, technical and otherwise, and editorial work on various newspapers *Recreations* golf, motoring, etc *Address* The Gables, Elbow Park, Calgary, Alberta, Canada *T A* Woods, Calgary *T* S 0534, M 89 *Clubs* Royal Thames Yacht, British Empire, Mount Royal, Montreal, Ranchmen s, Calgary Golf and Country, Calgary

WOODS, Sir James William, K B E, *cr* 1919, Director of Purchases, British War Mission to U S A during World War

WOODS, Mrs J C (Daniel Woodroffe), *b* India, *d* of Maj W J Woodroffe, late of Blackheath, spent childhood in Malta and Gibraltar, *m* James Chapman Woods (*d* 1933), solicitor, Swansea. *Educ.* privately Studied art, subsequently wrote essays on social subjects for various papers *Publications* Her Celestial Husband, 1895, Tangled Trinities, 1901, The Evil Eye, 1903 The Beauty Shop, 1906, The Rat Trap, 1912, The Quicksand, 1933 *Recreations* painting, music, devoted to dogs *Address* 5 Queen's Court, Queen's Road, Hyde Park, W 2

WOODS, Margaret Louisa, Member and Hon Secretary of the Academic Committee of the Royal Society of Literature, *b* Rugby, 1856, 2nd *d* of late George Granville Bradley, D D, Dean of Westminster, *m* 1879, Rev H G Woods, President Trinity College, Oxford, 1887 97, Master of the Temple, 1904 15 (*d* 1915), two *s* *Educ* at home, Miss Gawthrop s school, Leamington *Publications* A Village Tragedy, 1887, Lyrics and Ballads, 1889 Esther Vanhomrigh, 1891, The Vagabonds 1894, Wild Justice, 1896, Aeromancy, 1896, Weeping Ferry, and other Stories, 1898, Sons of the Sword, 1901 The Princess of Hanover, 1902, The King s Revoke, 1905, The Invader, 1907, Poems New and Old, 1907, Pastels under the Southern Cross, 1911, Collected Poems, 1913, Come unto these Yellow Sands, 1914, The Return, and other Poems, 1921, A Poet s Youth, 1928, The Spanish Lady, 1927 *Address* Vine Cottage, Thursley, Godalming *Clubs* Women Writers and Halcyon, Forum

WOODS, Major Max, D S O 1917, T D, Joint Managing Director of the Longford Wire Co Ltd, *b* 1886 Served European War, 1914-17 (despatches twice, D S O) *Address* Brooklands, Aigburth, Liverpool *Clubs* Junior Army and Navy, St Stephen s

WOODS, Colonel Philip James, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, Principal of The Institute of Political Secretaries, *b* 23 Sep 1880 *s* of late Hugh Woods of St John s, Hillsborough, Co Down, and Emily Catherine *g d* of Sir John Puleston, Flintshire, *m* 1st 1907, Florence Edith (who obtained a divorce 1934), *e d* of Stewart Blacker Quin, Belfast, one *d*, 2nd 1934, Veronica, *d* of George Richard Quested, Kent *Educ* Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Belfast School of Art Adopted the profession of Art, when the war in South Africa broke out, volunteered for service with Yeomanry, was rejected on account of age, obtained membership of Baden Powell s force, South African Constabulary, served in South Africa eleven months of war and twelve months after peace declared, became interested in the Ulster Volunteer Force, and took a prominent part in the ensuing gun running, etc, when war declared with Germany, obtained a commission as Lieut in 9th (West Belfast) Royal Irish Rifles, Captain, Nov 1914, Major, Sep 1915, second in command, Dec 1915, Lieut Col, Jan 1917, (D S O, Battle of Somme, July 1916), Col May 1919, commanded 19th Res Batt Royal Irish Rifles, Jan to June, 1918, volunteered for North Russia, landed there, June 1918 transferred to General List, formed, organised and led the Koralian Regt against Germans and White Finns in Koralia, Aug 1918 (C M G), promoted Colonel (local), Oct 1918, Colonel gazetted, 1919, commanding The Koralian Regt. and Allied Forces, Kem and Koralia, North Russia, till evacuated 3 Oct. 1919, appointed to General Staff, Lithuanian Army, as Inspector of Forces, Kovno District, Nov 1919, posted to Reserve, Royal Ulster Rifles, 1922, M P (Northern Ireland) West Belfast, in Ex Service Interests, May 1923-29 *Recreations* tennis, yachting, riding, etc *Address* 2 Gilbert Street, W 1 *T* Mayfair 2193, Long Crendon, Bucks *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Ulster Arts, Belfast

WOODS, Sir Raymond Wybrow, Kt, *cr* 1930, C B E 1918, Solicitor to the Post Office since 1921, *b* 28 Aug 1882, *s* of James Chapman Woods, Swansea, *m* 1909, Maud, *d* of Walter R Collins, Langland Bay, Glam, four *d* *Educ* Cathedral School, Hereford Chief Clerk, Treasury, Solicitors Dept, Secretary H M Procurator General, Prize Department, Treasury, S W, 1917 *Recreations* sports, art, literature *Address* 13 Upper Phillimore Gardens, W 8 *T* Western 0371 *Clubs* Garrick, Ranelagh

WOODS, Reginald Salisbury, M A, M D, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Hon Demonstrator, Anatomy, Cambridge University Medical Schools, in surgical and general practice, Hon Treasurer, C U A C and C U B and F C, Steward, Oxford and Cambridge Sports since 1920, Member of British Olympic Council, Cambridgeshire Warden of King George s Jubilee Trust, Chairman Cambs A A A and Chairman Playing Fields Association, Cambs, Hon Treasurer and Manager, Oxford and Cambridge Athletic Tours in Canada and U S A. since 1925, Liveryman of the Glaziers Company, Freeman of the City of London, *b* London, 15 Oct 1891, *o s* of late

H T Woods, Galway, *m* 1918, Irene, *y d* of late Thomas Pickering, Newcastle, and Gilsland, Cumberland, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Dulwich College, Downing College, Cambridge (Entr Exh), 1st Cl Anatomy Nat Sci Trip , St George s Hospital (Sen Univ Ent Scholar), Webb Prize Bacteriology , Wm Brown Research Exhibition Late House Surgeon, House Physician General Assistant Ear, Nose, and Throat Dept , St George s Hospital, and Clin Surg Assistant to Sir Crisp English, 1925 32, Capt R A M C (S R), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches), after Armistice, M O in charge of Fracture Wards at 4th London General Hospital, late Hon Anaesthetist Addenbrooke's Hosp Camb , Surgical Specialist, Ministry of Pensions Final Award Board *Publications* Pulmonary Embolism, Clinical Journal, 1926, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, Wakeley s Modern Treatment Series, 1935 , Reduction of Sick-Wastage due to Injuries, B M J 1936 , Duodenal Ulcer, Clinical Journal, 1936, etc *Recreations* golf, tennis, shooting, held English Native and Greek Open (45 1½' 1927) records for Putting the 16-lb Weight , and represented England as 1st String 1914 29 , A A A Champion, 1924 and 1926, Olympic Games and British Empire v U S A , 1924 and 1928, President, C U A C 1914 , Cambridge University v Oxford in Athletics, 1912 1913-14 and 1920 *Address* 60 St Andrew s Street, Cambridge *T* 1204 8 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2152 *Clubs* Bath, Achilles , Hawks, University Pitt, Harvard, Cambridge , Etonian Country

WOODS, Sir Robert (Henry), Kt , *cr* 1913 M B , F R C S I , M Ch. (Hon) Dublin , M P (Ind), Dublin University Dec 1918 22 , Hon Prof of Laryngology and Otology, Trinity College, Dublin , consulting surgeon for throat, nose, and ear to Sir P Dun s Hospital , Hon Fellow American College of Surgeons , *b* 27 April 1865 , *y s* of late Christopher Woods of Tullamore , *m* 1894, Margaret, *o d* of late James J Shaw, K C , Recorder of Belfast two *s* two *d* *Educ* Wesley College, Trinity College, Dublin , Vienna First senior moderator and gold medallist in Experimental Science, Surgical Travelling Prizeman, University, Dublin , ex President and Member of Council Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland , Ex President I M A , British Laryngological Association Dublin University Biological Association , Ex President R Z S I , etc *Publications* various contributions to surgical literature *Address* 39 Merrion Square, Dublin Marino, Killiney *T* Dublin 62551, Dalkey 229 *Clubs* Constitutional , University, Dublin Royal St George

See also Gilbert Waterhouse

WOODS, Sir Robert Stanton, Kt , *cr* 1929, M D , F R C P , Physician to the London Hospital, in charge of the Department of Physical Medicine , *b* 10 Feb 1877 , *m* 1917 Violet Mary, *d* of Clarence Trelawny, and *widow* of Major B Liebert, 7th Hussars , one *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, London , London Hospital , Stockholm , Vienna Major, R A M C (despatches) *Address* 87 Harley Street,W 1 *T* Welbeck 2913

WOODS, Sir Wilfrid Wentworth, K C M G , *cr* 1935 , Kt , *cr* 1930 , C M G 1926 , *b* 11 Nov 1876 , *s* of William Woods, *m* 1905, Ethel Maud, *d* of late Capt John Palmer, R N two *s* *Educ* St John s School, Leatherhead, Non Collegiate Student, Oxford University (B A 2nd Class Fin Hon Mod Hist , 1901) Colonial Civil Service (West Africa), 1901 , Assistant Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1908 , Colonial Auditor, Ceylon, 1915, Colonial Treasurer of Ceylon, 1922 , Financial Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, Member of Board of Ministers and Member of the State Council, 1931 , retired, 1935, Chairman of Mui Tsai Commission (Hong Kong and Malaya), 1936 *Address* c/o The National Provincial Bank, Ltd , 250 Regent Street, W 1

WOODS, Colonel William Talbot, D S O 1918 M C , Colliery Agent under Amalgamated Anthracite Collieries, Ltd , since 1932 , *b* 10 Dec 1891 , *s* of William Woods , *m* 1927, Enid Comer Smith , one *s* two *d* *Educ.* Charterhouse Served European War, 1914 18, Gallipoli, Egypt, Sinai, and France with 5th Manchester Regt , on staff of 42nd and 21st Divisions (despatches thrice, D S O , M C), Colliery Manager until 1932, commanded for five years 4th Welch Regt (T D), now T A R of O general list, Member Carmarthen T A Association , D L County of Carmarthen, 1935 , M I Min E *Address* Coalbrook, Pontyberem, nr Llanelly *T* Pontyberem 18

WOODS, William Wilson, L R C P (Lond), M R C S (Eng), Assistant Director, The Pathological Institute, London Hospital since 1920 , Consulting Pathologist (Morbid Histologist) to the Navy since 1934 , *b* 10 May 1884, 3rd *s* of late Robert Woods, J P , Stewartstown, Tyrone, and Jane Frances, *d* of late John Cowan, Annahavil, Co Derry , *m* 1911, Stephanie, *y d* of late A W Bellmont, Christiania, one *s* *Educ.* Royal School, Dungannon , London University , London Hospital Pathological Assistant, Pathological Institute, London Hospital, 1911 , Junior Assistant Director, 1912 *Recreations* played Rugby football for London Hospital, 1906 (Inter Hospital Cup Winners) and for Middlesex County *Address* 36 Waldemar Mansions, Fulham, S W 6

WOODSIDE, Lieut -Colonel William Arthur, D S O 1917, Retired, R A M C , *b* 26 July 1871 , *s* of Robert Woodside and Frances Campbell , *m* 1922, Margaret Stewart Dunlop, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Private Lieut R A M C 1899 , Captain, 1902 , Major, 1911 , Adjutant, Territorial Force, 1908 11 , served South African War, 1900 02 , Operations in Transvaal including action at Pretoria, Operations in Transvaal, East of Pretoria including action at Belfast and Lydenberg, operations in Cape Colony South of Orange River, Operations in Transvaal (despatches, Queen's medal four clasps, King s medal two clasps), European war, 1914 19 in France and Mesopotamia (despatches twice, D S O , 1914 Star, two medals) *Recreations* formerly polo, pig sticking, shooting, hunting, steeplechasing, golf, motoring *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co , Whitehall, S W 1 *T* Jersey 2378 *Club* Victoria, Jersey

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M A , F S A Hon A R I B A , Lecturer in charge of the Department of Ancient History, The University of Sheffield, since 1931 , *b* 29 June 1883 , 2nd *s* of W H Woodward, *q v* , *m* 1925, Jocelyn Mary, 2nd *d* of John Pybus, Newcastle on Tyne *Educ* Shrewsbury , Magdalen College, Oxford Student at the British School, Athens, 1906 9 , Assistant Director, 1909 10 and 1922 23 , Director, 1923-1929 , Assistant Lecturer, University of Liverpool, 1911 12, and Leeds, 1912 22 , served in Macedonia and Bulgaria with British Salonika Force, Nov 1915 Jan 1919 (despatches twice) *Publications* Numerous articles on Greek inscriptions and other archæological subjects in Annual of British School at Athens, Journal of Hellenic Studies, etc , also on Romano-British Remains in Yorkshire, in Journal of Yorks Archæological Society *Recreations* various *Address* 395 Fulwood Road, Sheffield *Club* Hallamshire Golf, Sheffield

WOODWARD, Sir Arthur Smith, Kt , *cr* 1924 , F R S 1901 , Hon LL D Glasgow, 1900 , St Andrews, 1911 , *b* Macclesfield, 23 May 1864 *m* Maud L I , *d* of the late Professor H G Seeley , one *d* *Educ* Macclesfield Grammar School , Owens College,

Manchester Entered British Museum, 1882, assistant keeper of geology, 1892, Keeper of Geological Department, British Museum (Cromwell Road), 1901–24, occupied with researches in extinct vertebrata, especially fishes, has travelled extensively, and since journeys to South America in 1896 and 1907, has devoted much attention to the extinct vertebrata of that continent, made excavations in Greece in 1901 for the trustees of the British Museum, and obtained a collection of fossil bones from Pikermi, near Athens, co operated with Mr Charles Dawson in the discovery and interpretation of the Piltdown skull, 1912 14, received the Wollaston grant from the Geological Society of London in 1889, the Lyell Medal and the Wollaston Medal from the same Society in 1896 and 1924, the Clarke Medal from the Royal Society of New South Wales, 1914, the Bolitho Medal from the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, 1916, a Royal Medal from the Royal Society of London, 1917, the Prix Cuvier from the French Academy, 1918, foreign member of the Geological Societies of Russia, China, America, Belgium, and Sweden, hon member of the German Society of Naturalists, Halle, the Bavarian Academy of Sciences, the Russian Academy of Sciences, the Royal Sweedish Academy of Sciences, the Checkoslovac Academy of Sciences, and the New York Academy of Sciences, corresponding member of Philadelphia Academy of Sciences, and the Boston Society of Natural History, Associate of the Belgian Royal Academy, Secretary, Palæontographical Society, 1900 34, President Geologists Association 1904 6, represented European Palæontology, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St Louis, 1904, Pres Section C, British Association, Winnipeg, 1909, and Section H Norwich, 1935, President Geological Society, 1914 16 President Linnean Society, 1919 23, President, Palæontographical Society *Publications* Catalogue of Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (4 vols), 1889 1901, Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology, 1898, Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk (Palæont Soc, 1902 11), Memoirs for the Geological Surveys of New South Wales and India, and the La Plata Museum, numerous papers published by the Zoological Society, other Societies, and scientific journals *Address* Hill Place, Haywards Heath, Sussex *T* Haywards Heath 80

WOODWARD, Rt Rev C S, *see* Bistol, Bishop of

WOODWARD, Maj -Gen Sir Edward (Mabbott), K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, F R G S, *b* 29 July 1861, *s* of late Lionel Mabbott Woodward, Hadlow Down, Sussex, *m* 1888 Edith Trenchard, *e d* of Richard Edmund Elkins Davies, formerly of Daresbury, Great Malvern, one *s* *Educ* Harrow, R M C, Sandhurst Entered army, Leicestershire Regt., 1882, Capt, 1892, Maj, 1902, Lt Col 1907, Col 1911, D A.A.G Malta, 1893 6, Brigade Major, Curragh, 1899, Staff Captain Intelligence Division, 1900 3, D A A.G, Ireland, 1899 1900, D A Q M G Headquarters, War Office, 1904 5, D A A G Headquarters, 1906 1911, A A G Southern Command, 1912 13, Director of Mobilisation, War Office, 1913 14, Director of Organisation, 1916 17, served Uganda, 1897 98 (despatches, Bt Major, medal 2 clasps), East Africa, 1903 4 (despatches, medal with clasp), European War, with Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, 1915 1916 (despatches four times, C B, prom Maj Gen), Col Leicesters Regt 1916 *Recreations* shooting, tennis, croquet *Address* 3 Spencer Road, S Croydon *Club* Army and Navy

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn, Fellow and Domestic Bursar of All Souls College, Oxford, Lecturer in Modern History at New College, Oxford, *b* London, 14 May 1890, *s* of G E Woodward, *q v*, *m* 1917, Florence Marie, *y d* of late Very Rev R S O'Loughlin, D D, Dean of Dromore *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Served B E F France and Salonika, 1915 18, Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, since 1919, Senior Proctor, Oxford University, 1928-29, Rhodes Travelling Fellow, 1931 *Publications* Christianity and Nationalism in the Later Roman Empire, Three Studies in European Conservatism, The Twelve-Winded Sky, War and Peace in Europe, 1815-70, French Revolutions, Great Britain and the German Navy, and contributions to various periodicals *Address* 1 Savile Road, Oxford

WOODWARD, Captain George C, R N (retired), late Captain Superintendent training ship Cornwall, *b* 30 June 1882, *s* of late Vice-Admiral R Woodward, C B, R N, of Hopton Court, Cleobury Mortimer, Salop, *m* 1912, Marguerite Clarice, *d* of late Major W B Graham, Manchester Regt, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eastman s R N Academy, Winchester, H M S Britannia Served in Somaliland expedition in H M S Redbreast, 1902-4, and in Grand Fleet during European War, H M S King George V, in Black Sea after the Armistice, 1918-19, in H M S Superb, Fellow Royal Entomological Society *Recreations* outdoor *Address* The Red House, Bordyke, Tonbridge, Kent *T* Tonbridge 718

WOODWARD, George Ernest, C B E 1918, *b* 1865, *m* 1st, 1889, Helen, *d* of James Thwaites, 2nd, 1919, Ada Mildred, 2nd *d* of late William Aste and Mrs Aste, Oakfield House, Streatham, one *s* one *d* Entered Admiralty, 1883, Director of Ammunition Production, Admiralty, 1917 19, senior Armament Supply Officer, Chatham District, 1919 22, Superintendent of Armament Supply, Admiralty, 1922 26, retired, 1926 *Address* Long Hayes, Abbotswood, Guildford

See also E L Woodward

WOODWARD, Paymaster Rear Admiral Sir Henry William, K C B *cr* 1936, C B 1934, *b* 19 July 1879, *s* of late Arthur Waller Woodward, Shrub End, Colchester, Essex, unmarried Entered R N 1907, Paymaster Commander 1916, Paymaster Captain, 1927, Paymaster Rear Admiral, 1933, Secretary to Naval Commander in Chief at The Cape 1910 12, China 1925 27, The Nore 1927 30, Paymaster Director General Admiralty, 1933-36, retired list, 1936, served European War in Grand Fleet *Recreations* fishing, shooting, golf *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Naval, Portsmouth

WOODWARD, Captain Hugh Joseph, D S O 1917, late R N, *b* 1886, *m* 1928, Irene, *d* of late Henry Melvill Simons Served European War, 1914 17 (despatches, D S O and bar), retired list, 1926, Capt, retired, 1931 *Club* White s

WOODWARD, Marcus, Author and Journalist, 3rd *s* of late Rev J P S Woodward, Plumpton, Sussex, and Mary, *d* of late Rev Arthur Pearson, Springfield, Essex, *m* Gertrude, *y d* of late Matthew Cay, Westoe, Co Durham, one *s* *Publications* A Gamekeeper's Note Book, 1910, Woodcraft, 1910, Going About the Country, 1911 (the foregoing in collaboration), In Nature s Ways, 1914, The Guide Nature Book, 1923, A Nature Log Book, 1923, The Woodcraft Trail, 1925, The New Book of Days, 1925, Week End Walks Round London, 1925, Country Contentments, 1925, An Arcadian Calendar, 1925, Near London, 1926 The New Book of Trees 1926, Camp Fire Nature Yarns, 1927, Nature s Merry Go Round, 1929, Old Man of the Woods, 1930, My Own Nature Log Book, 1931, A Nature Puzzle Book, 1932, The Countryman's Jewel, 1933, The Trees of Westonbirt, 1933, A Key to the Countryside, 1934, Plant Life, 1935,

In the How to Enjoy Life series, The People's Library, The Country Side, 1924, Wild Flowers, 1927, Garden Flowers, 1928, The Starry Sky, 1928, Birds, 1929, Editor of Grant Allen's Story of the Plants, 1926, White's Selborne for Boys and Girls, 1927, Gerard's Herbal, 1927, Leaves from Gerard's Herbal, 1931 *Recreations* The study of wild life in a southern county *Address* Ditchling, Sussex

WOODWARD, William Harrison *b* 1855, *m* 1880, K Mary Ross, *g d* of John Sterling, three *s* one *d* *Educ* University College, Liverpool, Christ Church, Oxford (1st Class Hons History) Lecturer in Education, 1892 99, City of Liverpool Professor of Education, University of Liverpool 1899 1907 *Publications* Vittorino da Feltre, 1897, History of the Expansion of the British Empire (6th ed), 1930, Erasmus concerning Education 1904, Studies in Education during the Age of the Renaissance, 1400 1600, 1907, Cesare Borgia, a Biography, 1913, contributor to the Cambridge History of English Literature, 1909, to the American Encyclopædia of Education, 1912 Elena, an Italian Romance, 1929, The Night Jaw, a play, 1929, Utterthorpe, a Chronicle 1935, The Sterlings of Stirlingshire, Ireland and London, 1935, translations from the Italian, etc *Address* 48 Campden Hill Gate, W 8 *Clubs* Athenæum, Burlington Fine Arts

See also A M Woodward

WOODWARK, Sir (Arthur) Stanley, Kt, *cr* 1932, C M G 1918, C B E 1919, J P, D L, County of London, Col A M S, M D, B S (Lond), F R C P, M R C S (Eng), Officer Order of St John of Jerusalem, Physician, Lecturer on Medicine, and late Dean of the Medical School, Westminster Hospital, Physician to the Waterloo Hospital for Women and Children and South-Eastern General Hospital, Hon Consulting Physician to Ministry of Pensions, Examiner in Medicine, Conjoint Board, Society of Apothecaries and Red Cross Society, State Examiner Medicine General Nursing Council, Fellow of Zoological Society, Medico Legal Society, Life Assurance Society, Royal Society of Medicine, and other Societies, *m* Hilda Mary, *d* of late Sir Richard A Robinson, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Felsted, Cambridge and London Universities (Honours in Medicine and Surgery) St Bartholomew's Hospital Late Consulting Physician and Deputy Assistant Director General, War Office, Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, London, and Consulting Physician, Queen Alexandra Military Hospital, London, Medical Tutor to King's College Hospital and Westminster Hospital Extramural Lecturer to the Dreadnought Hospital, Consulting Physician to the Throat Hospital, Golden Square, Physician to the Casualty Department, St Bartholomew's Hospital, Senior Resident Medical Officer, Royal Free Hospital, Freeman of London, Liveryman of Society of Apothecaries and Company of Turners, Governor of the Foundling and Westminster Hospitals *Publications* A Manual of Medicine (4th edition, 1934), Medical Nursing, numerous medical papers *Recreations* none *Address* 4 Harley Street, W 1, Furnace Mill, Cowden, Kent *T* Langham 8424 *Club* Savage

WOODWARK, Colonel (George) Graham, C B E 1920, T D, J P, Chairman of War Pensions Committee, Juvenile Panel of Magistrates, Town Planning Committee, *b* 1874, *s* of late Alderman G S Woodwark, J P, *m* 1930, Isabel, *o d* of late Hunter Palmer *Educ* King Edward VII's Grammar School, King's Lynn Alderman of Lynn Town Council, Member of King's Lynn Conservancy Board, King's Lynn Docks and Railway Board, and Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee, Wash Pilotage Commissioner, Governor of King Edward VII's Grammar School, Chairman of King's Lynn Elementary Education Committee Member of Executive Committee of Association of Education Committees, Mayor of King's Lynn, 1926 and 1932 In early period of War raised and trained battalions in England Served in France, 1916 18 (Legion of Honour, despatches, C B E) Sent on British War Mission to America, 1918, remained in U S A 15 months, during which period frequently deputised for the British Ambassador, M P (L) King's Lynn Parliamentary Div, Norfolk, 1923 24, awarded la Croix de Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, 1932, Commandeur du Nichan-Iftikhar, 1933, Officer of Legion of Honour, 1934 *Recreations* travelling, etc *Address* Croylands, King's Lynn *T* King's Lynn 2391

WOODWRIGHT, Surg Rear-Admiral Charles Sharman, C B E 1919, R N (retd), *b* 1870, *s* of late Col Charles Woodwright, 18th Royal Irish Regt, *m* 1893, *o d* of late Col G G Stewart, 1st Royal Scots L R C P and L R C S Ireland served Blockade of Crete, 1896, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E)

WOODYATT, Maj-Gen Nigel Gresley, C B 1916, C I E 1919, retired, 1921, *b* 30 March 1861, *e s* of late Rev Edward Woodyatt, M A, Cheshire, *m* Florence *e d* of late A Blakeley Patterson, C I E one *s* (killed in action 1916) *Educ* Shrewsbury School Gazetted to 3rd Cheshires, 1881, and 3rd Gurkhas, 1887, serving with them less Staff employ, for twenty years, selected as Adjutant new 2/3, 1891, Major Indian Army, 1901, Lieut Colonel on selection to raise 2/7th Gurkhas, 1907, Colonel, 1911, promoted Major General for distinguished service in the field, 1917, served with Chitral Field Force, 1895, various staff appointments, 1895 1903 and 1913-14, Brigade Commander, 1915, commanding all troops in Yusufzai Valley, and after conducting operations against the Buner wals, commanded 3rd Infantry Brigade (Abbottabad) in defeat of the Mohmands, Aug to Oct 1915 (despatches, C B) Inspector Infantry, 1917 18 commanded Poona then Lahore Divisions, up to 1 Nov 1920, is Colonel of the 7th Gurkhas, has the Star of Nepal, is a Grand Officer Star of Roumania *Publications* Under Ten Viceroys, 1922, Sporting Memories, 1922, The Regimental History of the 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, 1930, etc, Hon Treasurer, Hampshire County Branch, British Red Cross Society *Address* Forest Side, Lymington *T* Lymington 278 *Club* United Service

WOOF, Rowsby, Professor of the Violin at the Royal Academy of Music since 1909, *b* 18 Jan 1883, *m* 1911, Victoria Fox, no c *Educ* privately Studied various branches of music since childhood, entered the R A M as a student, 1903, Fellow, 1916, before settling as a teacher appeared at numerous concerts in London and provinces as a violinist *Publications* Violin Playing and Teaching numerous instrumental pieces (chiefly for violin) *Recreations* walking, gardening *Address* 52 Chatsworth Road, N W 2

WOOLCOCK, William James Uglow, C M G 1933, C B E 1920; *b* 1878, *s* of Rev James Woolcock, Nonconformist minister, *m* 1903, Katherine Maud, *d* of J T Homer, two *s* Parliamentary Private Secretary to the Ministry of Munitions, 1919 21, Secretary of Pharmaceutical Society and Registrar, Pharmacy Acts, 1913 18, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Postmaster General, 1921, M P (C L) Central Hackney, Dec 1918 22, President, Society of Chemical Industry, 1924 26, General Manager of the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers, 1918 28 *Recreation* golf *Address* 28 Pall

Mall, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 5760 *Club* Reform

WOOLDRIDGE, Prof George Henry, FRCVS, MRIA, FZS, FRSanI, Vice Principal, Royal Veterinary College, London since 1936, Professor of Medicine, Hygiene, and Dietetics since 1908, Reader and Examiner in Veterinary Hygiene and Meat Inspection in the Univ of London, Examiner in the Universities of Cambridge, Manchester, Liverpool, Reading, and Bristol Examiner for Meat Inspector's Certificate of the Royal Sanitary Institute Member of the Royal Irish Academy, Hon Consulting Veterinary Surgeon to the Zoological Society, *b* Stoke on Trent, *s* of L Wooldridge, Newcastle, N Staffordshire, *m* Elsie Maud, *d* of T Salusbury Price, of Essex Lodge, Brixton Hill, S W *Educ* St. Peter's School, Stoke on Trent, Orme Boys' School, Newcastle under Lyme, Royal Veterinary College, London 1st Honours, Final Professional Exam 1899, Centenary Scholarship, 1899 Coleman medallist, 1st, medallist, Surgery, Medicine, Anatomy, Biology, Chemistry, etc, Junior Assistant F M School, Newcastle under Lyme, 1892 93, pupil with J Wilson, M R C V S Nantwich, Cheshire, 1893 1897, commenced studies at the R V C, London, 1895, tutor Royal Veterinary College, London, Editor of the Veterinary Student, 1899 1900, Professor of Vet Science and Bacteriology R A C, Cirencester, 1900 1903, Prof of Medicine at Royal Veterinary College of Ireland, 1903 8, Joint-Editor of the Veterinary Journal, 1906 14, President of the Central Veterinary Society, 1913 14 1917-18 19, President of the Royal Counties Veterinary Society, 1924 25, Victory Medallist, Central Veterinary Society, 1925, President of the National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland, 1926 27, Steel Memorial Medallist (R C V S), 1928, Vice President of Royal Society of Medicine, and President of the section of Comparative Medicine, 1930 31 President of Section of Medicine and Surgery, International Veterinary Congress, New York, 1934 *Publications* Abortion in Cattle, Hæmoglobinuria in Cattle, The Temperature of Healthy Dairy Cattle, The Temperature of Tubercular Dairy Cattle not showing Clinical Symptoms, Actinomycosis and Botriomycosis · Anæsthesia, Local and General, Purpura Hæmorrhagica in the Horse, Equine Influenza, articles and papers, Encyclopædia of Veterinary Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics, 2 vols, 2nd ed, 1935 *Recreations* riding and driving, lawn tennis, badminton, golf, bowls, curling *Address* Royal Veterinary College Camden Town, N W 1, *T* Euston 1018, 2 Sherwood Road, N W 4, *T* Hendon 9076

WOOLF, Albert Edward Mortimer, B A, M B, B Ch (Cantab), F R C S (Eng), Surgeon, Queen Mary's Hospital for East End, Surgeon, British Red Cross Rheumatism Clinic, Surgeon, East End Maternity Hospital Consulting Surgeon and Member of Examining Board, L C C, Consulting Surgeon, London Orphan Asylum, Watford, Member Medical Board, Lord Mayor Treloar's Home, Alton, Member, Executive Committee, I C A A, Member, Board of Examiners Gen Nursing Council, *b* Oct 1884, *s* of late Mortimer Woolf, O B E and Miriam Woolf *m* Laura Nathan, two *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Emmanuel College, Cambridge House Physician, Receiving Room Officer and House Surgeon London Hospital 1909 11, Surgical Specialist, B E F in France, 1915, subsequently in Mesopotamia and India and Serbia, Past Demonstrator of Anatomy, King's College, London, Past Secretary, Hunterian Society, President, Hunterian Society 1926 28, Hunterian Society Orator, 1931 *Publications* Myositis Ossificans London Hosp Gaz 1909, Two Unusual Cases of Strangulated Hernia, ibid 1911, Removal of a Complete Shrapnel Time Fuse from a Shoulder Joint, with Description of a Splint, Lancet, 13 Aug 1915, A Case of Arthritis of the Left Shoulder Joint, occurring subsequently to Pulmonary Disease Proc Roy Soc Med May, 1914, An Unusual Case of Inflammation of The Transverse Colon and Meso Colon, probably Acute Sigmoiditis, Brit Journ Surg July, 1919; Surgical Experience in Serbia, Clinical Journal, Sep 1920, A Case of Trigger Thumb, Proc. Roy Soc Med May, 1921, A Case of Ununited Fracture of a Middle Phalanx, Ibid, Indications and contra indications for Operation in Disease of the Thyroid, 1925, The Early Diagnosis of Gall Stones, 1925, Pain (Pres Address Hunterian Society, 1926), Some Personalities of the Hunterian Epoch (Pres Address Hunterian Society, 1927), The Use of Heroin after Abdominal Operations—a Warning, 1929 Some Affections of the Gall Bladder (illustrated by a Cinematograph Film, now in the Library of the Kodak Co), 1930, Some Advances in the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Gall Bladder, Med Press and Circ, May 23rd 1934 *Recreations* golf, travel, music *Address* 94 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 3470 *Club* British Empire

WOOLF, Rev Bertram Lee, Ph D, M A, B Sc, B D (Edinburgh), Professor of New Testament Exegesis, History and Criticism, and Lecturer in Science and Religion in Hackney and New College, University of London, since 1928, *m* 1911, Margaret A. Jones, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Edinburgh University, Halle, Marburg and Berlin, United Independent College, Bradford. In business till age 20, proceeded to Edinburgh and Continent, served in Y M C A during European War; Minister, Listerhills, in Bradford, 1911-14, West Bromwich, 1914-1919, Toxteth, Liverpool, 1919-27, Acton, 1927 29, King's Weigh House Church, London, 1928-34 *Publications* The Authority of Jesus, and its Foundation, The Approach to Religion, in God and the Universe Ethics of Gambling, Pilgrim's Progress a Dramatised Version, From Tradition to Gospel (translation from German), The Background and Beginnings of the Gospel Story, 1935, A New Introduction to the New Testament (Translation from German), 1936, An Outline of Old Testament Religion (Translation from the German), 1936, numerous articles, both popular and technical sermons *Recreation* swimming *Address* Drayton Cottage King Edward's Rd, Ruislip, Middlesex *T* Ruislip 2487

WOOLF, Charles Hyatt, *see* Hyatt Woolf

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney, *b* 25 Nov 1880, *s* of Sidney Woolf, Q C, *m* Virginia (*see* Mrs V Woolf), *y d* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K C B *Educ* St Paul's School · Trinity College, Cambridge In the Ceylon Civil Service, 1904 11, Editor of The International Review, 1919, Editor of International Section Contemporary Review, 1920 and 1921, Literary Editor, The Nation, 1923 30, Joint Editor, Political Quarterly, since 1931, Hon Secretary of Advisory Committee on International Questions to the Trade Union Congress and Labour Party; founded the Hogarth Press, 1917 *Publications* The Village in the Jungle, 1913, The Wise Virgins, 1914, International Government, 1916 · Co operation and the Future of Industry, 1918, The Future of Constantinople, 1917, Empire and Commerce in Africa, 1920, Socialism and Co-operation, 1921, Hunting the Highbrow, Essays, 1927, Imperialism and Civilization, 1928 After the Deluge, 1931, (Editor) The Intelligent Man's Way to Prevent War, 1933, Quack, Quack, 1935 *Recreations* printing, gardening *Address* 52 Tavistock Sq, W C 1 *T* Museum 2621 *Club* National Labour

WOOLF, Mrs. Virginia, *y d* of late Sir Leslie Stephen, K C B; *m* 1912, Leonard Woolf, *q v*. *Educ* at home *Publications* · The

Voyage Out, 1915, Night and Day, 1919, Monday or Tuesday, 1921, Jacob s Room, 1922, The Common Reader, 1925, Mrs Dalloway, 1925, Orlando, A Room of One s Own, 1929, The Waves, 1931, The Common Reader, Second Series, 1932, Flush, 1933 *Recreation* printing *Address* 52 Tavistock Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2621

WOOLGAR, Alfred John, B A.(Lond), M A (Oxon), Headmaster of Maidstone Grammar School since 1925, *b* 15 Oct 1879, *s* of John Martin Woolgar, Horsham, and Sarah Emma Moxham, High Wycombe, *m* 1910, Frances Charlotte, *d* of Henry and Frances Elizabeth Woodall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Collyer s School, Horsham, London University, St John's College, Oxford (Casberd Scholar), First Class Honours in Final School of Modern Languages Assistant Master Collyer s School, Oxford High School, Christ s Hospital, St Olave s School, Principal of George Green s School (co educational), 1920 1924, Member of Council of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters and Chairman of Division I, 1923 24 *Recreations* cricket, golf, travel *Address* Headmaster s House, Maidstone *T* Maidstone 2101

WOOLL, Edward, O B E, Barrister at Law, Northern Circuit, Recorder of Carlisle since 1929, *b* 31 March 1878, *e s* of late Rev C W Wooll, Vicar of Ditton, Lancs, *m* 1913, Nora (*d* 1922), *d* of late Hugh Goold, two *s* *Educ* Liverpool College, New College, Oxford 1st Class Classical Mods, 2nd Class Lit Hum called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1903, Cheshire Yeomanry, 1914 27 (retired Captain), Cavalry Corps H Q B E F, 1916 19 (despatches twice O B E), Conservative Candidate St Helens (Lancs) 1922, and Hull (Central), 1923 *Publications* Libel (play) 1934 There is a Tide, The Lodestar, and Libel (novels) *Address* 1 Hare Court Temple, E C 4 *T A* Temple 9 *T* Central 4640, Brunswick House, North Walsham, Norfolk *Club* Cumberland County, Carlisle

WOOLLARD, Herbert Henry, M D, B S, D Sc, Professor of Anatomy, University of London (St Bartholomew s Hospital Medical School, 1929 36, University College since 1936), *b* Warracknabeal, Victoria, 4 Aug 1889, *m* 1915, Mary W, *d* of Rev S Howard, M A Cantab, two *s* *Educ* University of Melbourne, University College, London Lt Col A A M C, A I F, 1918, Major R A M C, T F, Assistant Professor of Anatomy University College, 1923 1927, Professor of Anatomy and Histology, University of Adelaide, Symington Prize Anatomical Research, 1926, Member of Editorial Committee Journal of Anatomy *Publications* Recent Advances in Anatomy Translation of Grundriss der Wissenschaftlichen Anatomie, Papers on Innervation of Heart, Innervation of Blood vessels, Anatomy of Tarsius Spectrum, various other contributions to Anatomy *Address* University College, W C

WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. Edward P, O B E 1919, M A Oxon Rector of Sutton, since 1922, Hon Chaplain to the Forces (despatches thrice), *b* July 1888 5th *s* of R Woollcombe, Hemerdon, Plympton, Devon, *m* 1923, Elsie Ockenden, *y d* of Arthur Wood, Ilford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Hertford College, Oxford Cuddesdon, 1912 Curate of S John the Divine, Kennington 1913, Chaplain to Leicester Brigade, 1915, to 1st Army Artillery School 1917 Assistant to A C G 1st Army 1918, Head of Oxford House, Bethnal Green, 1919 22 *Address* The Rectory, Sutton, Surrey *T A* Rector, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 756

WOOLLCOMBE, Rt Rev Henry St J. S, *see* Whitby, Bishop of

WOOLLCOMBE, Admiral Louis Charles Stirling, C B 1919, M V O, *b* 1872, *s* of Rev George Woollcombe, *m* 1905, Constance Perry, *d* of Rev R Perry Circuitt, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, H M S Britannia Entered Royal Navy, 1885, Commander, 1905, Captain, 1912, Rear Adm 1922, Commander in H M S Medina during King and Queen s visit to India, 1911 12, European War, 1914 16, Battle of Jutland Bank (despatches, C B), Admiral Superintendent of Devonport Dockyard, 1924 27, retired list, 1927, Adm, retired, 1932 *Address* Fawns, Ermington, S Devon

WOOLLETT, Squadron-Leader Henry Winslow, D S O 1918, M C, late R A F, *b* 1895, *s* of late Major Sidney Winslow Woollett, O B E *Educ* Wellingborough Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O, M C with bar, Chevalier Legion of Honour Croix de Guerre with palm), retired list 1932 *Recreations* golf, squash, tennis

WOOLLEY, Alfred Russell, Headmaster of Scarborough College since 1933, *b* 10 Sep 1899, *e s* of late A W Woolley, Moseley, and Margaret Anne Russell, Shrewsbury, *m* 1933, Lina Mariana 3rd *d* of late Col Bertram Hopkinson C M G, F R S Fellow of Kings College and Prof of Mechanism and Applied Mechanics at Cambridge, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Wadham College, Oxford (Symons Exhibitioner), 2nd Class Hons School of Mod History, 1922, incorporated M A Cantab (Trinity College), 1929 One year Inns of Court O T C and 6th O C Bn, Bromsgrove School, 1922 26 Repton School, 1927 28 Leys School (Chief History Master, House Master, Librarian, O C, O T C), 1929 33, ex Secretary Oxford Union Society *Recreations* walking travel *Address* Scarborough College, Scarborough *T* Scarborough 498 *Club* Eighty

WOOLLEY, Charles Campbell, O B E 1934, M C, Colonial Secretary, Jamaica, since 1935, *b* 1893, 3rd *s* of Henry Woolley, *m* 1921, Ivy, *d* of David Howells Cwmbarry, Barry, Glamorgan, two *s* *Educ* University College, Cardiff Served European War, 1914 20, Capt South Wales Borderers, Active Service, France, Salonika, Constantinople Caucasus (despatches, M C), Ceylon Civil Service, 1921-35, Secretary to the Governor *Recreations* tennis, golf, bridge, music *Address* Vale Royal, St Andrew, Jamaica *Club* Badminton

WOOLLEY, Paymaster Rear-Adm (retd) Charles Edward Allen, C M G 1918, *b* 27 Feb 1863, *s* of Lieut B Woolley, Royal Navy, *m* *d* of Resident Magistrate and Civil Commissioner, Simon s Town, Cape Province (F Van der Riet), three *s* two *d* Entered Royal Navy, 1878 served Egyptian War, 1882, present at bombardment of Alexandria, served on Staff of Commander in Chief, East Indies, in Witu Expedition, 1891, Secretary to Rear Admiral representing Great Britain on Council of Admirals governing Crete, 1898, Secretary to Commander in Chief, Cape Station, during Boer War, 6th Destroyer Flotilla, European War (C M G, promoted to Paymaster in Chief), Paymaster Captain, Naval Barracks, Portsmouth, retired 1921 Officier de l Instruction publique 1924, G H P, 1933 *Recreations* water colour painting, trout fishing, etc *Address* Glencairn, P O Simonstown, Cape Province S Africa

WOOLLEY, Sir (Charles) Leonard, Kt, *cr* 1935, M A Oxon Hon D Litt Dublin, Director of the Joint Expedition of the British Museum and of the Museum of the University of Pennsylvania to Mesopotamia *b* 17 April 1880, *s* of Rev George Herbert and Sarah Woolley, *m* Katharine Elizabeth, *widow* of Lt Col Francis Keeling O B E, M C *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead, New College, Oxford Assistant Keeper, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1905 7 Excavations at Corbridge, 1906 7, Excavating

in Nubia for the Eckley B Coxe Jnr Expedition, 1907 11, Oxford University Expedition to Nubia, 1912, British Museum excavations at Carchemish, 1912 14, Archæological work in Sinai for the Palestine Exploration Fund, 1914, R F A, Intelligence work on staff in Egypt, 1914 16 (Croix de Guerre), prisoner in Turkey, 1916 18 political dept, N Syria, 1919, Excavations at Carchemish, 1919, Excavations at Tel el Amarna for Egypt Exploration Society, 1921 22 Excavations at Ur, 1922 34, Excavations near Antioch, Syria, 1936 *Publications* Areika, Karanog, Karanog the town, Buhen (with D Randall MacIver Eckley, B Coxe, Jnr Expedition of the University Museum, Philadelphia), The Wilderness of Sin (with T E Lawrence, Palestine Exploration Fund), Carchemish (British Museum), The City of the Aten (with T G Peet, Egypt Exploration Society), al Ubaid (with Dr H R Hall), Dead Towns and Living Men, The Sumerians, Ur of the Chaldees, Digging up the Past, 1930, Ur Excavations The Royal Cemetery, 2 vols, 1934, The Development of Sumerian Art, 1935 Abraham, 1936 *Address* 12 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S W 3 *T* Sloane 2015 *Club* Athenæum

WOOLLEY, Rev Geoffrey Harold, V C 1915, M C, Assistant Master at Harrow School since 1927, *m* 1918, Janet Beatrix, *d* of late Charles Lindsay Orr Ewing, M P, and widow of Captain George Culme Seymour, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Queen s College, Oxford, M A Served European War, 1914 19 (V C for conspicuous bravery at Hill 60 on night of April 20 21, 1915, he was the only officer on the hill, but held it under heavy fire until relieved), 9th (County of London) Batt London Regt T F, General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, Assistant Master of Rugby School Vicar of Monk Sherborne near Basingstoke, 1923 27 *Publications* The Epic of the Mountain, 1929, Fear and Religion, 1930, A Journey to Palestine, 1935 *Address* The Haven, Grove Hill, Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex *T* Byron 2320

WOOLLEY, Howard Mark, C B E 1927, Deputy Chief Wayleave Officer Central Electricity Board, *b* 23 June 1879, *m* 1st, Margaret Marie (*d* 1926), *e d* of F Gaze, 2nd 1932, Aline Veronica, *o d* of late Sir F A Van der Meulen, one *s* one *d* *Educ* London Civil Service, Post Office, 1891, Northern Nigeria Civil Service, 1905, retired as Postmaster General, Nigeria, 1926, served Cameroons Expeditionary Force, 1914 15, Central Electricity Board, 1928 *Address* 9A The Orchard, Blackheath, S E 3 *Club* Royal Societies

WOOLLEY-HART, Arthur, Coalowner, *b* Dec 1859, *m* 1st, 1884, Elsie (*d* 1923), *d* of Henry Hill, banker, Australia, one *s* 2nd, 1928, Marguerite Vivienne Countess Bernstorff *Educ* King s College, privately Chairman of British Tar Products Ltd, John Delaney Ltd and Associated Companies, Glass Houghton and Castleford Collieries Ltd, Pontefract Collieries Ltd, The Yorkshire Coking and Chemical Co Ltd, Breedon and Cloud Hill Lime Works Ltd, Chairman of first Kent Colliery Owners Association, and Joint Board, late Member of the Executive Committee of the Mining Association of Great Britain, Member of Executive Board Export Committee, and Central Sale Committee of Midland (Amalgamated) District (Coal Mines) Scheme 1930 *Recreations* Golf, skating, shooting, dancing *Address* 56 Princes Gate, S W 7, 9 rue Henri Rochefort, Paris *Clubs* Carlton, Ranelagh International Sportsmen's, Sandown Park, etc

WOOLNOUGH, Rev Howard Frank, Canon of Manchester, *b* 28 Feb 1886, *e s* of Howard James and Fanny Kate Woolnough, unmarried *Educ* Christ s College, Cambridge, B A Army, 1914-18, Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1918, Assistant Curate St Paul, Cheltenham, 1919 26, Chaplain Christ's College, Cambridge 1924 34, General Secretary, Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry, 1927-34 *Address* 16 Kersal Bank, Manchester 7 *T* Broughton 1769

WOOLNOUGH, Walter George, D Sc, F G S, Geological Adviser to the Australian Commonwealth Government, *b* Brushgrove, N S W, 15 Jan 1876, *s* of Rev James W and E P Woolnough, *m* 1902, Margaret Ilma, 3rd *d* of Rev W Wilson one *s* one *d* *Educ* High School, Newington College and University, Sydney, B Sc 1898, D Sc 1904 Demonstrator in Geology, University of Sydney, 1898 1901, Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology, University of Adelaide, 1902 4, Assistant Lecturer in Geology, University of Sydney, 1905 10, Assistant Professor, 1911 12, Professor of Geology, University of Western Australia, 1913 19, Geologist to Brunner, Mond & Co Ltd, Northwich, 1919 27, Member of Professor David s Funafuti Expedition, 1897, Leader two expeditions to Fiji, 1901 and 1905, Member Commonwealth Preliminary Scientific Expedition to the Northern Territory, 1911, Chairman Royal Commission on Collie Coal Industry, W A., 1914 15, Official Tour of Oil Fields of U S A. and Argentina on behalf of Commonwealth Government, 1930, extensive geological investigations throughout Australia and in Papua Consultant to the Govt Committee in charge of aerial and geophysical survey of Northern Australia since 1934 President, Royal Society of N S W, 1926-27, Leader, Commonwealth Aerial Geological Survey Expedition round Australia, 1932, Fellow Geological Society of America, Member American Association of Petroleum Geologists *Publications* various geological papers *Address* Department of the Interior, Canberra Australia

WOON, General Sir John Blaxall, K C B, *cr* 1911, C B 1905 late Commanding 9th (Secunderabad) Division, India, *b* 24 Feb 1856, *s* of late Capt John Woon, *m* 1901, Gwendolyn (*d* 1928), *y d* of James Taylor Smith of Gainford, Durham, two *d* Entered Army, 1873, Captain, 1885, Maj 1893, Lt Col 1899, Col 1900, Brig Gen 1903, Maj Gen 1905, Lt Gen 1911, General, 1917, served Afghan War, 1879 80 (medal), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1890 (medal with clasp), N W Frontier, India, 1897 98 (despatches thrice, medal with clasp, brevet Lt Col), China Expeditionary Force, 1900 (despatches, medal, brevet Col) *Address* Mostyn, Weybridge

WOOTTEN, Major George Frederick, D S O 1917, Solicitor of the Supreme Court of New South Wales, Reserve of Officers, Commonwealth Military Forces (late Staff Corps), *b* 1 May 1893, *s* of W F Wootten, *m* 1920, Muriel, *e d* of J Kirwan Bisgood, Roehampton, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Royal Military Coll of Australia, Duntroon Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), p s c (Camberley) *Address* West Wyalong, N S W, Australia *Club* Imperial Service, Sydney

WOOTTON, Barbara Frances, Director of Studies for Tutorial Classes, University of London, since 1927, *b* Cambridge, 1897, *d* of late Dr James Adam, Senior Tutor of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Mrs Adam, sometime Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge, *m* 1st, 1917, John Wesley Wootton, Earl of Derby Research Student, Trinity College Cambridge (*d* of wounds, 1917), 2nd, 1935, George Percival Wright *Educ* Perse High School for Girls, Cambridge, Girton College, Cambridge (M A Cantab) Director of Studies and Lecturer in Economics, Girton College, 1920 22, Research Officer Trades Union Congress and Labour Party Joint Research Department, 1922 25, Principal, Morley College for Working Men and Women, 1926 27 *Publications* Twos and Threes, 1933, Plan or

No Plan, 1931, London's Burning, 1936 *Recreations* walking, tennis *Address* 84 Napier Court, S W 6 *T* Renown 3072

WOOTTON, Hubert Arthur, Headmaster Perse School, Cambridge, since 1928, *b* Nottingham, 1 Feb 1884, *m* 1917, Eileen Mary Masaroon, two *d* *Educ* Nottingham High School, Clare College, Cambridge (Scholar) 1st class Part I of the Natural Science Tripos, in Chemistry, Physics, Geology, and Mineralogy, 1st class Part II in Chemistry Thirteen years Chief Science Master, Westminster School, Headmaster Kingswood School, Bath, 1919 28, during War Captain Special List Commandant Young Officers Training School, Sub Section Technical Director of Shell Filling, Ministry of Munitions (despatches) *Publications* Text Book of Chemistry (Wootton and Hooker), Heat for Schools, Journal of the Chemical Society *Recreation* golf *Address* 17 Barrow Road, Cambridge

WORCESTER, Bishop of (since 1931), **Rt Rev Arthur William Thomson Perowne;** *b* 13 June 1867, 4th *s* of John James Stewart Perowne D D, Bishop of Worcester (*d* 1904), and Anna Maria Woolrych, *m* 1st, 1895, Helena Frances Oldnall Russell (*d* 1922), three *s*, 2nd, 1926, Mabel (lately C M S Missionary, Nasik, India), 2nd *d* of Thomas Henry Bailey, M I C E, F S I *Educ* Haileybury College, King s College, Cambridge, B A 1889, M A 1891, D D 1920 Deacon 1893 Priest, 1894, Curate of Hartlebury and Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester, 1893 1901 Vicar of Hallow, Worcester, 1901 4, St George s, Edgbaston, 1904 13, Rural Dean of Edgbaston, 1905 13 Hon Canon of Birmingham, 1912 13, Vicar of St Andrew s, Plymouth, 1913 20, Prebendary of Exeter, 1917, Archdeacon of Plymouth, 1918 20, Bishop of Bradford, 1920 31, Chaplain to H M, 1918 *Recreations* golf fishing *Address* The Castle, Hartlebury, Kidderminster *Club* Athenaeum

WORCESTER, Archdeacon of, *see* Peile Ven J H F

WORCESTER, Dean of, *see* Davies, Very Rev A W

WORDIE, James Mann, M A, B Sc, F R S E, Fellow and Senior Tutor of St John s College Cambridge, Hon Secretary Royal Geographical Society, *b* 1889, *y s* of late John Wordie Glasgow, *m* 1923, Gertrude, 2nd *d* of late G T Henderson, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Glasgow Academy, Glasgow and Cambridge Universities, Harkness Scholar, Cambridge, 1913 Geologist and Chief of Scientific Staff, Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1914 17, Lieut 4th Lowland Brigade, R F A (T I), attached 11th Army Brigade F A, B E F, Geologist, Second in Command, Scottish Spitsbergen Expeditions, 1919, 1920, Expeditions to Jan Mayen and East Greenland, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1929, to Melville Bay and Baffin Land 1934, Member Discovery Committee, Colonial Office, Member Mount Everest Committee, Back Award, 1920, and Founder s Gold Medal, 1933 Royal Geographical Society, Bruce Medallist Royal Society of Edinburgh, 1926 *Recreations* mountaineering, shooting *Address* 63 Grange Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4151 *Clubs* Savile Alpine

WORDSWORTH, Rev Christopher, Prebendary Salisbury Cathedral, 1911 (Librarian 1913 36, Sub Dean 1911 17, Chancellor 1917-28) M A Cambridge *b* Westminster, 26 Mar 1848 *y s* of late Bishop of Lincoln, *b* of late Bishop of Salisbury, and *g-n* of the poet, *m* Mary Reeve (*d* 1921) Yarrow Bank, Kingswear, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Twyford Winchester Trinity College, Cambridge (Scholar) Bell s Univ Scholar, 1867 Le Bas Prize 1871; Fellow and Dean of Peterhouse, Curate of Alvechurch, 1874, and St Giles, Cambridge, Rector of Glaston, 1877, Exam Chaplain for Bishop Magee, 1890, for Bishop Yeatman J Biggs, 1905, for Sarum, 1911 26, Rector of Tyneham with Steeple, and E Holme, Isle of Purbeck, 1889, Master of St Nicholas' Hosp, Salisbury, 1895, Rector of St Peter s, Marlborough, 1897 1911 *Publications* University Society in Eighteenth Century, 1874, Scholae Academicae, 1877, Sarum Breviary (with F Procter), 3 vols 1879 86, Pontificale of St Andrews, 1885, Lincoln Cathedral Statutes (with H Bradshaw), 3 vols, 1892 97, Coronation of King Charles I and Tracts of Clement Maydeston, 1892 94, Mediaeval Services, 1898, Sarum Pye, and Salisbury Processions, 1901, St Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury Charters, 1903, Salisbury Cathedral Statutes, 1915, York Horae (Surtees Soc), 1920, contributor to the Tatler at Cambridge, Archaeologia in London, Church Quarterly Review, Church Times, Guardian, N and Q, Dict of Christian Biography, "H Bradshaw, Oxf Hist, and English Dialect Societies Antiquary s Books, Prayer Bk Dict, Dict Eng Ch Hist, Wilts Arch Mag *Address* St Nicholas' Hospital, Salisbury

WORDSWORTH, Major Robert James, D S O 1918, *b* 1888, *s* of late Robert Walter Wordsworth, *m* Dulcibel Margaret, *d* of Sir Wroth Lethbridge, *q v* and Hon Mrs W Yarde Buller, two *s* *Educ* Winchester Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Lime Grove, Bangor, North Wales *Club* Junior Constitutional

WORDSWORTH, Wm Christopher, Assistant Editor and Director, Statesman, Calcutta, late Officiating Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *b* 1878 *Educ* University Coll, Aberystwyth, Jesus College, Oxford Lecturer St John's College, Battersea, 1905-7, joined Indian Educational Service, 1907, Professor of Political Economy, Presidency College, Calcutta Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Bengal, Principal, Presidency College, 1915, Director of Public Instruction, 1917 Member, Bengal Legislative Council, Fellow, University of Calcutta, Member of Council of Bengal Sanskrit Association *Address* 6 Chowringhee Calcutta, India

WORGAN, Col Sydney Drummond, C B E 1919, *b* 1872, *s* of late John Berney Worgan, I C S *m* 1899 Evelyn Elizabeth Lester, *d* of late Comm G P Heath, R N, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Officer in Royal Sussex Regt 1892 98, joined Army Pay Dept, retired with rank of Colonel, served Tirah Campaign, 1897 98, S Africa, 1901 2, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 7 Lansdowne Court, Purley, Surrey

WORKMAN, Charles Rufus Marshall, C B E 1927 *Educ* Christ Church, Oxford, M A Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, Administrator, Nauru, 1914, Resident Commissioner, Solomon Islands, 1917 Colonial Secretary, The Gambia West Africa, 1921-31 *Recreation* sailing *Address* Owmby, Grasby, near Lincoln *Club* Bath

WORKMAN, Rev Herbert Brook, D Lit (Lond), hon D D (Aberdeen), F R Hist Soc, Secretary of Education Committee of Methodist Church, *b* 2 Nov 1862, *e* of late Rev J S Workman, Methodist minister, *m* Ethel Mary, *e d* of late A G Buller, J P, of King s Heath, Birmingham, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath Owens College, Manchester Wesleyan minister since 1885, Principal, Westminster Training College, S W, 1903 30, Fernley Lecturer, 1906, Cole Lecturer to Nashville (Ten), 1916, Fraternal Delegate of British Wesleyan Methodist Conference to Methodist Episcopal Church of America, 1916, Deputy Vice Chancellor of London University, Member of the Senate of London University, of the Board of Studies in Theology, and of the London Library Committee; Special Lecturer, Chicago University, 1927, President of Wes-

leyan Conference, 1930-31, Examiner in Ecclesiastical History for Welsh University *Publications* The Church of the West in the Middle Ages (2 vols), 1898, The Dawn of the Reformation (2 vols), 1900, The Letters of John Huss, 1904, Persecution in the Early Church, 1906, A New History of Methodism (2 vols), 1909 Development of Christian Thought to the Reformation, 1911, Methodism, 1912, The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal, 1913, Foundations of Modern Religion, 1916 John Wyclif (2 vols), 1926 *Address* Westminster College, 130 Horseferry Road S W 1, *T* Victoria 4475, 29 Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, S W 19, *T* Wimbledon 3499

WORKMAN, Mark, Past President Dominion Steel Corporation *b* Buffalo, N Y, 4 Aug 1864, *s* of late I N Workman, *m* 1886, Rachel Lewis, Syracuse, N Y one *s* four *d* *Educ* Buffalo Preparatory School Went to Montreal in 1876 and founded the Mark Workman Co, Ltd, military contractors to the Dominion and Imperial Governments, became interested in the Dominion Steel Corporation and an active member on the Board of Directors for many years, formerly Director Canada Car and Foundry Co, etc, and many other large Canadian enterprises, now retired from commercial life *Recreations* fishing and shooting *Address* 1245 Sherbrooke Street W, Montreal *T* Plateau 1702 *Clubs* Mount Royal, Montreal, Montreal, Rideau, Ottawa Manhattan New York, Gatineau Fish and Game, Ontario

WORKMAN, William Arthur, Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, General Manager of Legal and General Assurance Society, Ltd, Managing Director Gresham Life Assurance Society Ltd, and Gresham Fire and Accident Insurance Society Ltd, Chairman Belbridge Property Trust Ltd, Chairman, British Insurance Association, 1933 34, President, Insurance Institute of London, 1931 32 Chairman, Life Offices Association, 1929 and 1930, *s* of late William Day Workman, *b* London, 13 Feb 1877, *m* Helen, 2nd *d* of late Matthew Fraser, J P, Teignmouth, one *s* one *d*. *Educ* Sir George Monoux Grammar School, privately Became Fellow of Institute of Actuaries, 1902 served with Imperial Insurance Co and Equitable Assurance Society prior to appointment as Secretary, Legal and General Assurance Society, 1909 Past Member of Council Institute of Actuaries, Member of Council Chartered Insurance Institute, Member of Council, Insurance Institute of London, Member of Committee Insurance Clerks Orphanage and Insurance Benevolent Fund Member of Air Ministry Committee on Control of Private Flying and other Civil Aviation Questions, 1933-34 *Recreations* golf, tennis, motoring *Address* Holmhurst, Loughton Essex *T* Buckhurst 1953 *Clubs* Union Reform, Actuaries, Gallio

WORKMAN, William Hunter, M A., M D, F R G S *b* Worcester, Mass, U S A, 16 Feb 1847, English American parentage, father, William Workman, physician *m* Fanny Bullock Workman (*d* 1925), one *d* *Educ.* Yale Univ (B A., M A) Harvard Univ (M D), Vienna, Heidelberg, Munich Practised medicine for thirteen years at Worcester, Massachusetts Ill health caused retirement from practice, has since travelled extensively by bicycle and in other ways in out of the way parts of Europe, North Africa, and Asia including Greece, Spain, Sicily, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Turkey, Egypt, Syria Palestine, India, Ceylon, Java, Burma and Cambodia in 1899 ascended the volcano of Bromo in Java, height about 11,000 feet, between 1898 and 1912 made one journey of nearly 2000 miles through Baltistan, Ladakh, Nubra, and Suru, and seven exploring expeditions among mountains and glaciers of Western Himalayan and Karakoram regions, explored Chogo Lungma, Biafo, Hispar glaciers and affluents, Sos Bon, Hoh Lumba, Nun Kun, Sher pi gang, Khondokoro, Masherbrum, and numerous other glaciers, has ascended many Himalayan and Karakoram peaks of over 20,000 feet, highest point reached being 23,392 feet, made first exploration of great 50 mile long Siachen glacier, 1912, discovering and ascending to two points at 19,000 and nearly 21,000 feet altitude on Indus Chinese Turkestan water parting, also discovered and crossed ice col connecting heads of Siachen and Kabery glaciers, made first descent of latter, medals from the Societe de Topographie de France for topographical research in Himalaya, the Societes de Geographie de Marseille, Rouen, Rubaix, d Alger et de l Afrique du Nord, etc ' has lectured before geographical and scientific societies and Alpine Clubs of Algeria, America, England, France, Germany, India, Italy, and Scotland *Publications* Two Summers in the Ice Wilds of Eastern Karakoram, The Call of the Snowy Hispar, Peaks and Glaciers of Nun Kun Ice Bound Heights of the Mustagh, Through Town and Jungle, In the Ice World of Himalaya, Sketches awheel in Fin de Siècle, Iberia, and Algerian Memories (all these with Fanny Bullock Workman), contributor to periodicals and scientific journals *Address* c/o Brown, Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, S W 1, 800 Franklin Street, Newton 58, Mass *Clubs* Authors, Alpine, Hon Member American Alpine and Appalachian Mountain

See also Sir A MacRobert

WORKMAN, William Thomas, C B E 1919, M C, B A, Second Master Alleyne's Grammar School Stevenage, 2nd *s* of Charles Workman, R H A, and Elizabeth Wilkes, *m* 1919, Veronica Grace Moore, one *d* *Educ* privately, Clevedon Paris, Rome. Schoolmaster and Journalist, U S A, Canada, and England, served with Canadians European War (despatches, C B E, M C) *Recreations* cricket and golf, first winner of The Bandit's Driver at Knebworth Golf Club *Address* Umtine, Green Street, Stevenage *T* Stevenage 248 *Club* Knebworth Golf

WORLEY, Sir Arthur, 1st Bt, *cr* 1928, Kt., *cr* 1921, C B E 1918, Deputy Chairman and Managing Director of the North British and Mercantile Insurance Co Ltd *b* 10 May 1871 *s* of Philip Worley of Irlam o' the Heights, Manchester, and Elizabeth, *d* of Wm Hunt *m* 1899, Edith, *d* of Thomas Kay of Pendleton Manchester two *d* *Educ* Manchester Manager, Railway Passengers' Assurance Co, 1911, Director, 1924, Chairman and Managing Director 1936, Manager, Ocean Marine Insurance Co, 1917, Director, 1928, Chairman and Managing Director, 1936 Chairman, Fine Art and General Insurance Co Ltd, 1919, Chairman, British Aviation Insurance Co Ltd, Member of Committees advising Ministry of Munitions on Explosion Claims and Indemnities, and various other committees, 1917 Past President and Fellow Chartered Insurance Institute Past President, Insurance Institute of London, Member of Royal Commission on National Health Insurance, 1924 26 Extraordinary Director, Royal Bank of Scotland, 1925 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Gables, Oxshott, Surrey *Club* Constitutional

WORLEY, Frederick Palliser, M A., M Sc (N Z) D Sc (London), D I C, F C S, Professor of Chemistry University College, Auckland since 1914, Member of Cawthron Institute Advisory Board since 1917, Chairman Auckland Branch of Royal Empire Society, *b* Nelson, N Z, 5 Oct 1880; *e s* of William Frederick Worley *m* 1919, Doris, *d* of late Walter James Payne, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Nelson Coll, Auckland Univ Coll City and

Guilds (Engineering) College, South Kensington Acting Professor of Chemistry, Auckland University College, 1907, Leathersellers Company's Research Fellow, City and Guilds (Engineering) Coll, S Kensington, 1908 12 *Publications* various original papers, mainly on Physico Chemical subjects, in the Proceedings of the Royal Society, Journal of the Chemical Society, and other scientific journals *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* Langdale, Portland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand *Club* Northern, Auckland

WORMALD, Lt -Col Frederick William, D S O 1900, 1st Royal Dragoons, retired pay, *b* 21 June 1869, *s* of John Wormald, Dewsbury, *m* 1909, Evelyn Christina, *d* of T H Cardwell of Newnton House, Tetbury, one *d* *Educ* Harrow Joined 7th Hussars, 1891, Captain, 1899, Adjutant, 1900, Major, 8th Hussars, 1906, Instructor Cavalry School, 1907, served Bechuanaland, 1896 (medal), Soudan, 1898, including Khartoum (British medal and Khedive's medal with clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, D S O) European War, 1914 18 (despatches) *Club* Cavalry

WORMS, 3rd Baron de (*cr* 1871), **Anthony Denis Maurice George de Worms,** *b* London, 4 Jan 1869, *e s* of 2nd Baron de Worms, and Louisa, *o d* of late Baron de Samuel, *S* father, 1912, *m* 1901, Louisa Matilda, J P 1933, C C 1931, *y d* of late Maurice A Goldschmidt, two *s* one *d* *Heir s* Charles George Maurice, *b* 19 Jan 1903 *Address* Milton Park, Egham *T A* Deworms, Egham *T* 40 Egham *Club* Carlton

WORMS, Percy George de, Barrister at law, *b* 3 Nov 1873 2nd *s* of 2nd Baron de Worms, *m* 1900, Nora, *o d* of late Rt Hon Sir Harry Simon Samuel, one *s* one *d* *Address* 2 Weymouth Street, W 1 *Club* Carlton

WORRALL, Arthur Hardey, T D, M A, Principal of Victoria College, Jersey, 1911 1933, *b* 1868, *m* 1917, Amabel, *d* of Very Rev S Falle, *q v* *Educ* King's School, Grantham, St John's College, Oxford (Open Scholar, 1st Class Classical Mods, 1888, 2nd Class Lit Hum 1890) Sixth Form Master at Loretto 1890 92 Lancing 1892 3 Headmaster's Assistant at Bradfield, 1893 1900, Headmaster King Edward VI School, Louth, 1901 11, twenty years service in Volunteer and Territorial Forces, Captain Lincolnshire Regiment (T F), war service (wounded) *Address* Gros Bois, La Hougue Bie, Jersey

WORRALL, Mrs H M, *see* Dawson, Julia

WORRALL, Bt Col Percy Reginald, C B E 1934, D S O 1918, M C, late The Devonshire Regt, Hon Colonel The King's Own Malta Regt, a Chief Scout's Commissioner Boy Scouts *b* 2 May 1880 *s* of late W H Worrall of Lynchfield, Bishops Lydeard Somerset *m* Agnes M M, 3rd *d* of Sir Pyers Mostyn, 9th Bart, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Haileybury Served South Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps) European War in France, Gallipoli, and Italy, 1914 18 (despatches, Bt Lt Col, D S O, M C), Commanded King's Own Malta Regt 1929 36, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Junior United Service

WORSFOLD, William Basil, 2nd *s* of late Rev John Napper Worsfold, Rector of Haddlesey, Yorks, *b* 5 Dec 1858, *m* 1898, Jessie, *d* of late R J E Symons, Wadebridge Cornwall *Educ* St Peter's, York, Wakefield School University Coll Oxford (B A 1883, 1st Class Mods 2nd Lit Hum, M A 1886) Called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1887 joined Oxford Circuit, 1891 lectured on Economics and Literature for Oxford Extension Delegates and London Joint Board, 1891 1900 editor of the Johannesburg Star, 1904 5 *Publications* Abridgment of New Zealand Statute Law, 1887, A Visit to Java, 1893, South Africa, 1895, Principles of Criticism, 1897, Story of South Africa, 1898, Valley of Light, Redemption of Egypt, Portuguese Nyassaland, 1899, History of South Africa, Judgment in Literature, 1900, Story of Egypt, 1901, Wordsworth's Prelude, Browning's Men and Women (edited), 1904, Lord Milner's Work in S Africa, 1897 1902, 1906, The Union of South Africa, 1912, The Reconstruction of the New Colonies under Lord Milner, 1913, The Future of Egypt, 1914, The Empire on the Anvil, 1916, The War and Social Reform, 1919, Sir Bartle Frere, 1923, Palestine of the Mandate 1925, France in Tunis and Algeria, 1930, The Profiteer (under a nom de plume), 1932, Twenty Centuries of England, 1935, contributions in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Nineteenth Century, etc *Address* 3 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E C 4, Burston House, East Grinstead *Clubs* Oxford and Cambridge, Cecil

WORSHIP, Lt -Col Verelst Turner, D S O 1899, late R Munster Fusiliers, *b* Gt Yarmouth, 21 Feb 1871, 3rd *s* of late William Worship and Rebecca Branford, *d* of late Captain R Glasspoole H E I C, *m* 1st, 1920, Nesta Georgie, O B E (*d* 1930) *e d* of Arthur Blennerhassett, D L, of Ballyseedy, Co Kerry, 2nd, 1931, Ida Helen Ormonde, 2nd *d* of late George Robert Hamilton Stuckey of Tintaldra, Upper Murry, N S W, widow of Dudley W Gibson Goulburn, N S W *Educ* Rugby Joined 101st Regt 1891 *Decorated* for service under Roy Niger Co Benin Hinterland expedition, 1898 *Address* The Manor, Ludham, Norfolk

WORSLEY, Comm Frank Arthur, D S O 1917, O B E, R D R N R, *b* 1872, *s* of Henry Theophilus Worsley, *m* 1926 Captain of S Y Endurance in Shackleton's South Pole Expedition, navigated Shackleton's boat from Elephant Island to South Georgia, served European War, 1916 19 (despatches, D S O and bar, O B E, R D, Order of St Stanislaus, Russia) lent to War Office for Director of Arctic Equipment and Transport, Archangel Front, N Russia, commanded two mystery ships, one gunboat, H M S Cricket, one Monitor, No 24, in War, Sailing Master and Hydrographer in the Quest, 1921, Joint Leader of the British Arctic Expedition, 1925 *Publications* Shackleton's Boat Journey and Crossing South Georgia, 1924, Under Sail in the Frozen North, 1926, Endurance, 1931 *Recreation* chess *Address* c/o High Commissioner for New Zealand, 415 Strand, W C 2

WORSLEY, Very Rev Frederick William, M A, D D, *b* Singapore, 26 June 1873, *s* of Francis Worsley and Katherine Pickford *m* 1900, Catherine Ethel Payne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Brighton Coll, University Coll, Durham, Clare Coll, Cambridge Curate, Barnes, S W, 1897, St Stephen's, S Kensington, 1900, Vicar, Corringham, Lincs 1904, Curate, St Giles, Cambridge, 1910, sub Warden of Llandaff, 1914, Chaplain to the Forces, France and Italy, 1915 19 (despatches), Warden of St Michael's Coll, Llandaff, 1919, Canon of Llandaff, 1922 23, Chancellor of Llandaff Cathedral 1923 26, Dean of Llandaff, 1926-29 *Publications* The Fourth Gospel and the Synoptists, 1910, The Theology of the Church of England, 1912, The Apocalypse of Jesus, 1913, Letters to Mr Britling, 1916, contributor to Hastings Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, The Church in the Furnace, etc *Recreations* cricket (Cambridge County XI 1912 14), golf, motoring

WORSLEY, Commander Hugh Barrington, D S O 1918 R N, *e s* of late G T Worsley, Evelyns, Hillingdon, Middlesex, *m* 1908, Joan Rashleigh, 3rd *d* of late G B and Lady Edith Rashleigh, of Riseley, Horton Kirby, Kent, one *d* *Educ* H M S Britannia,

Dartmouth Entered H M Navy, 1897, retired, 1925, served on Mediterranean, East Indies, China, N and S America stations, European War, Dardanelles (D S O), and Persian Gulf, Ireland Sinn Fein Rebellion, 1920 22 *Recreations* shooting, fishing, cricket, golf and tennis, badminton *Address* c/o Westminster Bank, Ltd, 26 Haymarket, S W 1 *Club* Union, Malta

WORSLEY, Very Rev Richard, S J, M A Oxon, Headmaster of Stonyhurst College since 1929, *b* 6 Dec 1889 *Educ* Stonyhurst, Oxford Taught at Mount St Mary's College, St Francis Xavier's College, Liverpool, and Wimbledon College, Professor of Logic at Heythrop College *Address* Stonyhurst College, Blackburn, Lancs *T A* Stonyhurst *T* Stonyhurst 20

WORSLEY, Rev Canon Robert Catterall, Vicar of Deane Bolton, Lancs since 1927, Hon Canon of Manchester since 1935 *b* 29 Nov 1886, *s* of Samuel and Martha Ann Worsley, *m* 1918 Mary Dora Isabella, *e d* of Joseph and Isabella Small, Loughbrickland, Co Down, N Ireland, one *s* *Educ* Victoria University, Manchester, St Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead B A, 1909, M A, 1913, Deacon, 1910, Priest, 1911, Curate St Peter, Preston, Church Stretton Salop, St James Moss Side, Manchester, T C F, 1916-1919, Hon C F, 1919 Vicar of Waterfoot, 1919 23 Horwich (Lancs) 1923 27 *Recreations* motoring walking *Address* Deane Vicarage, Junction Road, Bolton, Lancs *T* Bolton 3448 *Club* Old Rectory, Manchester

WORSLEY, Captain Sidney John, D S O 1919, M C, B A (Lond) 1923 Academic Registrar University of London, since 1930, Lt Col, University of London Officers Training Corps *m* 1924 Marie Léodine Versnel, Edgbaston, two *d* *Educ* University College, Nottingham Kings College, London Senior Secretary and Deputy Academic Registrar, University of London, 1923 28, Warden of University College Hall, Ealing, 1923 24, Deputy Education Officer, County of Southampton, 1928 30 Served European War, 1914 19 (wounded, despatches, M C with two bars, D S O), President of the Union Society of Kings College, London, 1922 23 *Address* Braithwaite, Allwood Road, Maidenhead, Berks

WORSLEY, Sir William Henry Arthington, 3rd Bt., *cr* 1838, *b* 12 Jan 1861, *S u* 1897, *m* 1887 Augusta Mary (*d* 1913) *e d* of Edward Chivers Bower, Broxholme, Scarborough, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, New College Oxford, B A 1884 D L, J P and County Alderman LL D of Leeds University, Chairman of Education Committee, late Major 2nd Vol Batt Yorkshire Regt Owns about 3200 acres *Heir s* William Arthington [*b* 5 April 1890 *m* 1924, Joyce Morgan, *d* of Sir John Brunner, 2nd Bt three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Capt Yorks Regt, served European War, 1914 19 (wounded and prisoner)] *Address* Hovingham Hall, York *T A* Worsley, Hovingham *T* Hovingham 6 *Clubs* Carlton, Yorkshire York

See also C F R Brotherton

WORSLEY-GOUGH, Lt -Col H W, *see* Gough

WORSLEY-TAYLOR, Sir John Godfrey, 3rd Bart, *cr* 1917, *b* 24 Nov 1915, *o s* of 2nd Bart and Audrey Frances, *d* of Sir Frederick S P Philipson-Stow, 1st Bart, *S* father, 1933 *Educ* Eton Trinity College, Oxford *Heir u* Francis Edward, *b* 14 July 1874 *Recreations* shooting rowing, and seeking publicity *Address* Town Head nr Clitheroe, Lancs, 7 Chesham Street, S W 1 *T* Sloane 8497

WORSNOP, Bernard Lister, B Sc, Ph D, F Inst P Special Lecturer in Radiology, King's College, Head of Department of Mathematics and Physics, The Polytechnic, London, *b* Bradford, 11 Nov 1892, *s* of Julius Worsnop and Marie Aykroyd, *m* Nellie, *d* of T H Wilkinson, Heaton, Bradford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Carlton School, Bradford, King's College, London B Sc (1st Cl Hons Physics), 1913 A K.C 1914, Jelf Medallist, 1913 Layton Research Scholar, 1914, Ph D 1927 Served in European War, 1915 19 (i/c X ray Department, Military Hospital, Cosham, 1915 16, Sound Ranging in France, 1916 19, Capt R E), Lecturer in Physics, King's College, London, 1919, later Senior Lecturer and Sub Dean of the Faculty of Science and Lecturer in Radiology, King's College, Major commanding L U O T C Survey Co, President of the Field Survey Association, 1930 31 *Publications* Advanced Practical Physics (with H T Flint), X-Rays, general editor of series of Monographs on Physical Subjects, various original papers on X rays and electron diffraction in the scientific journals *Recreations* golf, military survey *Address* 98 Broom Road, Teddington *T* Kingston 4271

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Cecil Charles, M A, M D Cantab, F R C P, M R C S, etc, Physician to the Metropolitan Hospital, Physician and Dean of Medical School, West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Hon Consulting Neurologist and Lecturer in Neurology, Bethlem Royal Hospital, Consulting Physician to Encephalitis Lethargica Unit, London County Council, to the Cancer Hospital, and to the National Institute for the Blind, *b* 2 Aug 1888, *s* of Thomas C W and Louise W Drought, Co Wicklow, *m* Lilian, *d* of William T Revnell *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School Downing College, Cambridge (Scholar and Prizeman), Guy's Hospital Natural Science Tripos 1st Class honours, 1909 M R C S England 1911, M B, Ch B, 1912, M A, 1912, M D Cambridge, M R C P London, 1919, Clinical Assistant, Department for Diseases of Nervous System, Guy's Hospital, 1911 14, Captain, R A M C 1914 19 (European War) Consulting Neurologist, Woolwich Military District 1917 19, also Tetanus Officer and other medical offices, Fearnsides Scholar in Organic Neurology, University of Cambridge, 1921, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine (Member of Council Neurological, Ophthalmological and Children's Diseases Sections) *Publications* Various papers and articles on Cerebro Spinal Fever (causation and treatment), including monograph (jointly) Cerebro Spinal Fever, 1919, articles on Meningitis, Tetanus, and Insomnia in Modern Technique in Treatment Series, communications to medical journals on diseases of the nervous system, rheumatic, endocrine, and bacterial diseases *Recreations* winter sports *Address* 19 Cavendish Square, W 1 *T* Langham 2230 *Club* United University

WORT, The Hon Mr. Justice A W Ewart, Judge High Court Patna, India, since 1927 Acting Chief Justice 1933 and 1936, *b* 17 March 1883, *e s* of Alfred and Annie Elizabeth Wort, *m* Isabelle Mary, 3rd *d* of Rev E Henderson, one *s* two *d* Engaged in commerce, City of London, journalist until 1913, called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1914 *Recreations* sailing, angling, riding, swimming *Address* Patna, Bihar, India 5 Essex Court, Temple, E C 4

WORTERS, Rev Canon Sydney Robert, M A, Vicar of Stoke Bishop since 1936 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral 1930, Surrogate in Dioceses of Bristol since 1926 and Bath and Wells since 1922, *b* 24 May 1879, 4th *s* of late Charles Worters, Shortlands, Kent, *m* 1907, Edith Beryl Michôd, *d* of Thomas Pearson Walker, M A, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tonbridge School, Trinity College, Cambridge Curate, Sherston, Wilts, 1902 6, Stratton St. Margaret, 1906 9, Rector of Luckington,

Wilts, 1909-12, senior Curate of Bishopston, Bristol, 1912-16, Vicar of Oldland, Glos, 1917-22, Vicar of Brislington 1922-36, Rural Dean of Bedminster, 1928-36 *Recreations* motoring, gardening *Address* Stoke Bishop Vicarage Bristol *T* Bristol 81558

WORTHAM, Colonel Harold Charles Webster Hale, C M G 1919, D S O 1916, late The Northamptonshire Regt, *b* 1878 *m* 1907, Louise *d* of late Rt Hon Sir Daniel Dixon, P C, M P, 1st Bt Served European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C M G), retired pay, 1935 *Address* 19 Hereford Square, S W 7 *T* Kensington 3737

WORTHAM, Hugh Evelyn, Journalist and Author, *y s* of late B H Wortham, of Kneesworth, Cambs, *b* 7 May 1884 *m* 1913, Sadie, *y d* of Charles Newkirk New York, two *s* *Educ* Privately abroad and at home, King s College, Cambridge, M A 1921 Worked as a foreign correspondent and editor in Egypt, 1909-19 *Publications* A Musical Odyssey 1924, Oscar Browning, 1927, Three Women, 1929, Mustapha Kemal of Turkey, 1931, The Delightful Profession, 1931, Gordon an Intimate Portrait, 1933, Edward VII, 1933, Marcus Aurelius, 1936 *Address* 75 Courtfield Gardens, S W 5 *T* Frobisher 1288 *Club* United University

WORTHAM, Brigadier Philip William Temple Hale, C B 1917, *b* 21 March 1874, *m*, two *s* Entered the Duke of Wellington s Regiment, 1895 Captain, 1901 Major, 1911, Lieutenant Colonel 1918, Temp Colonel, 1915, Bt Lieut Colonel, 1915, Bt Colonel, 1919, Col 1924, employed in Uganda Protectorate 1899 1903, served Uganda 1900 (medal with clasp) East Africa, 1902 3 (clasp), European War (medal, C B), Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, 1929 31, retired pay 1931 *Address* Ecault, Worsley Bridge Road, Beckenham, Kent

WORTHINGTON, Arthur Furley, M A, *b* 22 June 1874, 2nd *s* of late Richard Burton Worthington, Indian Civil Service, *m* 1922 Kathleen Isabel, *y d* of late Lt Col F C Barker, I M S no c *Educ* Tonbridge, Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge Entered Malayan Civil Service by competitive examination, 1897, cadet, Perak held various posts in Federated Malay States, British Adviser, Kelantan, 1922, British Resident, Pahang, Federated Malay States, 1926, Perak, 1929, retired 1929 *Address* Longclose, Pennington, Lymington, Hants *T* Lymington 440

WORTHINGTON, Edgar Barton, M A, Ph D (Cantab), Demonstrator in Department of Zoology, Cambridge University *b* 13 Jan 1905, *s* of Edgar Worthington and Amy E Beale, *m* 1930 Stella Desmond Johnson, two *d* *Educ* Rugby School Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge (Exhibitioner and Frank Smart Student) Balfour Student, Cambridge University Member of Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria (East Africa) 1927 Leader of Fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1928, Leader of Cambridge Expedition to East African Lakes, 1930 31 awarded Gill Memorial by Royal Geographical Society 1932, at present engaged in undertaking a survey of African Science for the African Research Survey *Publications* Report on fishing survey of Lakes Albert and Kioga, 1929, Report on fisheries of Uganda, 1932 (with Stella Worthington) Inland Waters of Africa, 1933 Scientific papers in Geographical Journal, Proc Zoological Soc, Jour Linnean Soc, etc *Recreations* Angling shooting, gardening *Address* The Manor House Madingley, Cambs *T* Madingley 28

WORTHINGTON, Colonel Edward Bruen, C M G 1918, LL B Notary Public *b* 1 Dec 1860 *s* of Dr Edward D Worthington M D, F R C S Edin, and Frances Louisa Smith *m* 1890, Mabel Isabel, *d* of Captain J Dinham Molson, H M 99th Regt, one *d* *Educ* Sherbrooke Academy, Bishop s College University, Lennoxville Alderman and Mayor, City of Sherbrooke, Lt -Col, Sherbrooke Regiment for three periods Brigadier Infantry Brigade for two periods, organised 11th Hussars, Canada, Brigadier, Eastern Townships Mounted Rifles, enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force, Headquarters Staff, Sept 1914 served in France nearly four years as Officer Commanding Canadian Base Depot, now Hon Colonel, Sherbrooke Regiment C M G, 1914 Star, Victory Medal King s Medal for War, *Médaille d honneur en Vermeil avec glaives*, despatches, Auxiliary Forces, long service decoration, twice chosen as Conservative Standard Bearer for County of Sherbrooke, Federal Parliament *Recreations* hunting and fishing, canoeing and snow-shoeing *Address* Sherbrooke, Quebec Canada *Clubs* Sherbrooke Snowshoe Opeongo Fish and Game

WORTHINGTON, Col Sir Edward Scott, K C V O, *cr* 1918 Kt, *cr* 1913, C B 1918 C M G 1915, C I E 1921, M V O 1911, late K H P, late R A M C, M D, C M Toronto, late Assistant Director General War Office, late Physician to Duke of Connaught *b* 15 Oct 1876 *m* 1914 Winifred Jean (who obtained a divorce, 1931) *o d* of late John Wallace Glassingall, Dunblane, and 9 Grosvenor Street, W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, Trinity University, Toronto M R C S and L R C P, London, 1897, entered R A M C 1900, Captain, 1903, Major, 1912, served South Africa, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, C B, C M G, Bt Col, Belgian Croix de Guerre, American Distinguished Service Medal, Officer of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, Officer of the Sacred Elephant of Siam) retired pay, 1926, Medical Officer on staff of Duke of Connaught for opening of Union of South Africa Parliament, and when Governor General of Canada, 1911 14 Knight of Grace, Order St John of Jerusalem, 1913, Medical Officer on the staff of Duke of Connaught for the opening of the Princes Council, India, 1920 21 *Address* 9 Hertford Street W 1 *T* Grosvenor 8341 *Clubs* Boodle's, Junior United Service Royal Automobile, Orleans, Princes Ranelagh

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C B E 1920 O B E 1917, *b* 1874 *s* of late J C Worthington of Belcombe Brook, Bradford-on Avon, *m* Gladys Elma, *o d* of late Major K F Maclachlan, R H A *Educ* Repton Served in Matabeleland Rebellion (medal 1896), entered Rhodesia Civil Service, 1896, District Commissioner, 1901, Acting Administrator 1904 Sec for Native Affairs, Northern Rhodesia, 1904; Judge of the Administrator's Court, 1907 retired, 1914, Deputy Chief (Postal) Censor, War Office 1915 19, Deputy Director General (awards) Ministry of Pensions, 1919 Palmes d Officier de l Académie Français, 1920 F Z S *Publications* Chiromo the Witch Doctor The Dancing Poisoners, The Little Wise One The Zoo on Sunday, Kalula the Hare III Act Plays, Mavana, I D B *Address* 20 Montpelier Square, Knightsbridge S W 7 *T* Kensington 6544, Yellow Chimneys Angmering on Sea, Sussex *T* Rustington 277 *Club* St James s

WORTHINGTON, Lieutenant-Colonel Frank, D S O 1916, O B E 1918, late R A M C Recruiting Medical Officer, Bristol *b* 15 June 1880 *s* of Charles James Worthington, Sale, Cheshire, and Elizabeth Ann, *d* of Edward Gittins, Leicester, *m* 1909, Ella Marion Shardon Burney one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall, St John's College, Cambridge (B A, B C, M B), Great Western Infirmary, Glasgow Lieut R A M C, 1908 specially employed in Somaliland, 1909, 1910 (African General Service Medal, Somaliland clasp) Captain 1911 European War, served in No 3 Field Ambulance, 1st

Division, from Aug 1914, until posted to 15th (Scottish) Division, Aug 1915, commanded 45th Field Ambulance from autumn 1915 till end of War (despatches four times, 1914 star and clasp, British War Medal, Victory Medal, D S O and bar, French Croix de Guerre), Major, 1920, employed as specialist in ophthalmology and on general duty, 1922 32, employed during operations in connection with Burma Rebellion, 1931 (Indian General Service Medal, Burma clasp), Lt Col 1932 Assistant Director Medical Services (Personnel), Army Headquarters, India, 1932 35, retired pay, 1935 *Address* Grey Trees, Briercliffe Road, Coome Dingle, Bristol 9 *T* Stoke Bishop 81364

WORTHINGTON, John Hubert, O B E 1929, M A, F R I B A, Hon A R C A, M T P I, partner in the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, *b* 1886 *y s* of late Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, *m* 1928, Sophie Joan, *o d* of Dr S M Banham, Warmington Manor, Banbury, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Sedbergh, Manchester University School of Architecture, foreign travel Articled to his brother, Sir Percy S Worthington, *q v*, Assistant in the office of Sir E L Lutyens, *q v*, Captain in 16th Manchester Regiment, European War (severely wounded), formerly Lecturer in Town Planning (Manchester University), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, 1923-28, Ferens Lecturer in Fine Art, University College, Hull, 1933 34, Past President Manchester Society of Architects and Member of R I B A Council *Principal Buildings* Radcliffe Library, new wing and St Catherine s Society Building, Oxford, Talbot Heath School, Bournemouth, War Memorial Cloister, Sedbergh School, Dining Hall and New Wing, Rossall School, new class rooms, Eton College, and domestic, ecclesiastical, and Hospital works *Publications* various papers in R I B A Journal on Italian Renaissance architects *Address* The Pantiles, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, *T* Alderley 3278, 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, *T* Ardwick 2745 (Manchester) *Club* Union, Manchester

WORTHINGTON, Sir John Vigers, Kt, *cr* 1935 Director of Moran and Rajmai Tea Companies, *b* 1872, 2nd *s* of J C Worthington, Lowestoft, *m* 1904, Agnes Janet, *d* of Elisha John Edwards, Assam, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Woodbridge, Haileybury, London Hospital, M P (Nat Lab) Forest of Dean Division of Gloucester, 1931 35, Parliamentary Private Secretary to Prime Minister, 1931 35, Parliamentary Secretary to the Lord President of the Council 1935 *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5510 *Club* Reform

WORTHINGTON, Sir Percy Scott, Kt, *cr* 1935 M A (Oxon), Hon Litt D, F S A, F R I B A, M T P I Senior Member of the firm of Thomas Worthington & Sons, Manchester, *b* 31 Jan 1864, *s* of late Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, *m* Lucy Juliet, *d* of C H Wolff, of Hale, Cheshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton College, Corpus Christi College, Oxford Articled to Thomas Worthington, F R I B A, studied at Royal Academy School and University College, London, after foreign travel, became a partner with his father, Silver Medallist (Essay) R I B A, Royal Gold Medal, R I B A, 1930, Past Member of Royal Fine Art Commission, Past Vice President, R I B A, Past President Manchester Society of Architects *Works* many country houses, hospitals, and public buildings, including building for the Faculty of Arts, and hostels for men and women students for the Manchester University, insurance offices, war memorials, etc *Publications* various contributions to the Journal of the R I B A and professional press *Recreations* various *Address* 178 Oxford Road, Manchester, Gorsey Brow, Mobberley, Cheshire *T* Ardwick 2745/2746 *Clubs* Athenæum, Union, Manchester

WORTHINGTON, William Barton, B Sc (Lond), D Sc (Manchester) 1923, chartered civil engineer, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1921 22, Chairman Engineering Joint Council, 1922 23, President Smeatonian Society of Civil Engineers, 1928, Lt-Col R E (T F) (retired), *b* 8 July 1854, *s* of Samuel Barton Worthington, M Inst C E, *m* 1883, Lilian Broadfield Hughes, *e d* of late William Hughes, Manchester *Educ* private school (Rev D Davis), Lancaster, Owens Coll, Manchester Articled pupil to late S Barton Worthington, M Inst C E, 1873 on the Engineering Staff of Blyth & Cunningham M M Inst C E, of Edinburgh, 1875 76, Resident Engineer on New Works for the London and North Western Railway in South Lancashire, including the widening of the Liverpool and Manchester Line from Chat Moss to Manchester and the construction of the Exchange Station, Manchester, 1876 83, District Engineer and Divisional Engineer, London and North-Western Railway, 1883 90, Assistant Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1890 97, Chief Engineer of the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, 1897 1905, Engineer in Chief of the Midland Railway, 1905 17 *Address* Highfield, Bushey Heath, Middlesex *T* Bushey Heath 276 *Clubs* Reform, Alpine

WORTHINGTON, William Worthington, M A (Oxon), J P Staffordshire and Derbyshire, Lord of the Manor of Pype cum-Membris, *b* 21 Dec 1871, *s* of late A O Worthington of Maple Hayes, Lichfield, *m* 1901, Lady Muriel Finch, 2nd *d* of 8th Earl of Aylesford, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Charterhouse, New College, Oxford *Address* Maple Hayes, Lichfield *Clubs* White s Garrick

See also Hon A E Parker, Baron Stafford

WORTHINGTON-EVANS, Sir (William) Shirley (Worthington), 2nd Bt., *cr* 1916, B A, Barrister-at-Law, *b* 9 June 1904 *o s* of The Rt Hon Sir Laming Worthington Evans, Bt, G B E, M P and Gertrude Annie, *d* of William Hale, *S* father, 1931, *m* 1928, Joan Irene, *er d* of W H K Pears, New Chapel House, Lingfield, Surrey, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Called to Bar, 1927 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Heir* none *Address* 32 Eccleston Street, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1890, 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E C, *T* Central 7768 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WORTHINGTON WILMER, Lt-Col G R, *see* Wilmer

WORTLEY, *see* Stuart Wortley

WORTLEY, Edward Jocelyn, C M G 1935, O B E 1926, Director of Agriculture, Trinidad, since 1930, *b* 1884, *s* of late Rev Canon Wortley, *m* 1907, Annie Marjory Rose, *d* of late W Peploe Forwood *Educ* Jamaica College Director of Agriculture, Bermuda, 1913-20, Director of Agriculture, Nyasaland, 1920 *Publication* Companion to Blackie s Tropical Readers *Address* Dept of Agriculture, Port of Spain, Trinidad

WORTLEY, Harry Almond Saville, M A Principal of University College, Nottingham, since 1935, *b* 24 Dec 1885 *s* of late Harry Saville Wortley, Cambridge, *m* 1915, Grace (B A Wales), *d* of William Pritchard, Anfield, Liverpool, one *d* *Educ* County School, Cambridge, Downing College, Cambridge Natural Sciences Tripos, Moral Sciences, Geographical Diploma and Teachers Certificate, Cambridge, 1904 9, Lecturer in Education, University College, Bangor, 1909 1914 Head of the Teachers Training Department in University Coll, Exeter, 1919 23, Professor of Education and Head of the Teachers Training Department (Elementary and Secon-

dary) in University Coll, Nottingham, 1923 35, Examiner in Education, University of Cambridge Teachers Training Syndicate, 1930 35, University of Bristol Joint Board, 1931 35, University College Southampton Joint Board, 1932 35, University College Nottingham Joint Board, 1929 32, Member of Central Council for School Broadcasting, Chairman of the Geography Sub Committee, 1932 35, served European War, 11 Aug 1914 to Sep 1919, Captain, R G A (despatches twice) *Publications* Educational articles on Teaching of Geography, etc *Recreation* golf *Address* Highfield House, University Park, Nottingham *T* Nottingham 54604

WORTON, Albert Samuel, M D, F R C S, Ophthalmic Surgeon, Princess Beatrice Hospital, *b* 21 April 1874, 2nd *s* of late John Worton, *m* Annie Myrtle, *y d* of late Robert Davidson, London Manager of Bank of Scotland, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Allan Glen Glasgow University, Middlesex and Barts Hospitals During war acted as ophthalmic surgeon to the Prince of Wales Hospital, Tottenham, and the City of London Red Cross Hospital, and also as oculist to the White City Medical Board *Publications* various papers on eye subjects in the special and general medical press *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 Queen Anne Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3222 *Clubs* Glasgow University, Old Ford Manor Golf

WOTHERSPOON, Ralph, Secretary of the Primrose League writer and journalist, *b* 1897, *o s* of George Wotherspoon, M A (Vice-Master, King's College School), and Juliana Mary, *d* of Henry Norton, J P, Green Hill, Carmarthen, Wales, unmarried *Educ* Eastbourne College, Merton College, Oxford B A Distinction Honour School English Literature War service, 1915 19, 5th Bn Queen's Royal West Surreys (T F) and R G A, while at Oxford composed the Classical Crawl (lyric, L N Jackson), 1920, Member original Cherwell Editorial Staff, 1920 21, Editorial Staff, George Newnes & Co Ltd, 1923, Private Secretary to late Henry Arthur Jones, Dramatist, 1923, Col Hon Angus McDonnell, 1924, closely identified with Junior Imperial League throughout Kent, Vice Chairman Kent Federation J I L since inception 1928 until 1933, Member, Central Executive J I L, 1928-32, as a writer has contributed extensively in prose and verse to leading humorous journals, magazines, newspapers, etc, first wrote for Punch, 1924 (Woon, 1928) *Publications* Ready Made Rhymes, 1927, (with Aubrey Hammond) Jack and Jill, the Underground Fairy Tale, 1932 33, (with L N Jackson) Some Sports and Pastimes of the English, 1937, (with L N Jackson) numerous broadcasts from B B C West Regional, including serial sketches, The Life We Lead, one act play, All In The Days Work *Recreations* formerly playing, now watching Rugby football, golf, railways, George Gershwin's music *Address* 54 Coleherne Court S W 5 *T* Flaxman 8919 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Dartford Conservative

WOULFE FLANAGAN, Col Richard John, D S O 1919, *b* 1868, 5th *s* of Rt Hon Stephen Woulfe Flanagan *Educ* Woburn Park, Oxford Served South African War, 1900 2 (despatches), European War, Mesopotamia 1915 19 (despatches, D S O, Bt Col, Russian Order of St Anne), Commanded 2nd Batt Royal West Kent, 1916 20, Bde Comdr 126th Infantry Brigade, T A, 1920 24, retired pay, 1924 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Hurlingham, Kildare Street, Dublin

WRAGG, Herbert, M P (C) Belper, 1923-29 and since 1931, *o surv s* of late Alderman J D Wragg, J P, of Swadlincote Derbyshire, *m* 1st, Fanny Greenwood, *d* of Thomas Sutcliffe, of Heptonstall Slack, Yorks, 2nd, Marion Sutcliffe, three *s* two *d*. *Educ* Uppingham Chairman and Managing Director of Thomas Wragg & Sons, Ltd, firebrick and stoneware manufacturers, of Swadlincote, Chairman and Managing Director of James Woodward, Ltd, glazed brick and stoneware pipe manufacturers of Swadlincote, Chairman of South Leicestershire Colliery Co, of Coalville, Director Granville Colliery Co, Swadlincote President Ceramic Society, Lord of the Manor of Swadlincote and Gresley, member of Derbyshire County Council, J P Derbyshire *Recreation* shooting *Address* Bretby House, nr Burton on Trent *T* Burton on Trent 2733 *Clubs* St Stephen's, County, Derby

WRAIGHT, Ernest Alfred, C I E 1936, Metallurgical Inspector since 1925, and Collector of Excise since 1934, Govt of India, *b* 5 March 1879, *s* of late Alfred James Wraight, *m* 1907, Henrietta, *d* of Henry Merrett Wallington twin *s* *Educ* St Olaves, Southwark, Royal School of Mines, A R S M Royal Indian Engineering College, Coopers Hill Demonstrator, Royal School of Mines, 1902 Temp Assist Assayer Royal Mint, 1903, Senior Demonstrator and Lecturer Royal School of Mines, 1903-14, during War, 1914-16, Paymaster to R E Chatham and subsequently Supervising Paymaster, R D C, Transferred to Aeronautical Inspection Directorate with rank of Lieut R A F 1916, Captain R A F, 1918, Resigned, 1920, M Inst M M, 1909, Member of Iron and Steel Institute 1906; F I C, 1924, Carnegie Scholar Iron and Steel Inst, 1904-5-6, Matthey Prizeman (R S M.) for Original Research, 1903, Fellow National Inst of Sciences (India) *Publications* Numerous scientific works, many papers read before learned societies or published in scientific press *Recreations* swimming, tennis, golf *Address* Govt Bungalow, Tatanagar, B N R, India *T A* Metalspect Tatanagar

WRAITH, Col Ernest Arnold, C B E 1919, D S O 1917, T D, M R C S, L R C P, D C M S Ministry of Pensions, late A D M S, 46th Division and 58th Division (T A), *b* 1876, *s* of A Wraith, Wakefield *m* one *s* two *d* Served S Africa, 1899 1902 European War, 1914-19 (despatches, D S O, C B E) *Address* The Crest, Umbria Street, Roehampton, S W 15

WRANGHAM, Rev Francis, M A Rector of Burton Agnes with Harpham Yorks, since 1926, *o s* of Rev Digby Strangeways Wrangham, M A, Vicar of Darrington, Yorks (*d* 1892) *Educ* Shrewsbury School, Selwyn College and Clergy Training School Cambridge Ordained, 1895, Curate of Darrington, 1895 1901, Rector of Long Newnton, 1901 1917, Proctor in Convocation, 1919 22 and 1924 Rector of Hardenhuish, Rural Dean of Chippenham, Vicar of Highworth, 1920 26 Rural Dean of Cricklade, 1920 Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral, 1918 36, Canon Emeritus since 1936 *Address* Burton Agnes Rectory, Driffeld, Yorks *T A* Burton Agnes *T* Burton Agnes 29 *Club* Northern Counties

WRATISLAW, Albert Charles, C B 1909, C M G 1901, C B E 1918, *b* 17 Oct 1862, *s* of late Rev A H Wratislaw, Vicar of Manorbier, *m* 1st, 1889, Gertrude Evelyn (*d* 1926), *d* of late Robert Cumberbatch, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1932, Beatrice, widow of Sir John Cawston, K C B *Educ* Rossall School Entered Levant Consular Service, 1888, Vice Consul at Smyrna, 1888, Philippopolis, 1892, Consul at Bussorah 1898, Consul Gen at Tabriz, 1903 9, Crete, 1909 13, Principal British Commissioner on Turko Persian Boundary Commission 1913 14, Consul General at Salonica, 1914-19, Beyrout, 1919 20, retired, 1920 *Publications* A Consul in the East, 1924, King Charles and Mr Perkins, 1931 *Address* The Thatch, Felixstowe, Suffolk *T* Felixstowe 68

WRAXALL, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1928, of Clyst St George, Co Devon, **George Richard Lawley Gibbs,** *b* 16th May 1928 (for whom Queen Mary was sponsor), *er s* of 1st Baron and Hon Ursula Mary Lawley, R R C, *e d* of 6th Baron Wenlock, *S* father 1931 *Heir b* Hon Eustace Hubert Beilby Gibbs, *b* 8 July 1929 *Address* Tyntesfield, Bristol, *T* Flax Bourton 42, 81 Eaton Square, S W 1, *T* Sloane 1400

WRAXALL, Sir Charles Frederick Lascelles, 7th Bt, *cr* 1813; *b* 28 Sep 1896 *o s* of 6th Bt and Honorine Herminia, *d* of late John Lanzon, of Alexandria, *S* father, 1902 *Heir u* Charles Edward Lascelles, *b* 27 May 1868

WRAY, Brig -Gen Cecil, *see* Wray, Brig Gen J C

WRAY, Rev Frederick William, C M G 1916 C B E 1919 V D, C F, 2nd class, Australian Imp Force, *b* Tarndale, Victoria, 29 Sep 1864, *s* of Robert Mackie Wray, of Leeds, England *Educ* Castlemaine, Trinity College, Melbourne University Served South Africa 1900 1 (Queen s medal 6 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches twice, C M G) *Address* Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia

WRAY, Major Henry Cecil, D S O 1917, late R F A *b* 11 Dec 1878, *e s* of Cecil H Wray, J P, Ling Moor, Swinderby Lincoln, *m* 1909, Bessie, *y d* of late J A Philipson, Newcastle on Tyne, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Christ Church, Oxford Joined Royal Field Artillery, 1900, Capt 1911, Major, 1914, temp Lt Col 1918, served European War in France for three years (D S O), retired pay, 1921, J P Notts, and Parts of Kesteven, Lincs *Recreation* tennis *Address* Ling Moor, Swinderby, Lincoln *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WRAY, Brig -Gen (John) Cecil, C B 1918, C M G 1916, C V O 1927; M V O 1903 T D 1919, Exon of the King s Bodyguard of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1908, and Clerk of the Cheque and Adjutant since 1925, *b* 31 July 1864, *o c* of late Colonel Copley Wray, *m* Mary Caroline *d* of Richard Hoare of Marden Hill, Hertford, and North Lodge, Cromer, two *d* *Educ* Harrow Served Frontier Field Force, Soudan, 1885 87, Adjutant, Hon Artillery Cos, 1894 99; and of Royal Horse Artillery, 1st Cavalry Brigade, South African War, 1900, Major, 1900, retired and rejoined Hon Artillery Cos, 1902, served European War, as C R A 47 and 57 Divisions B E F, 1914 18 (despatches, C M G, C B), Equerry to Prince and Princess Christian, 1902 23, Extra Equerry to the Duke of Connaught 1933 *Address* 2 Walton Street, S W 3, *T* Kensington 3141, Corner Cottage, St Margaret at Cliffe, Kent *T* St Margaret s Bay 34 *Clubs* Cavalry, Leander, M C C

See also Hon R F B Beaumont

WRAY, Leonard, I S O 1903, M I E E, C M P S, M R P S, Hon Radiographer, Haslemere Hospital, 2nd *s* of the late Leonard Hume Wray, unmarried *Educ* private schools Invented a telephone and exhibited it at Society of Telegraph Engineers, 1876, and Royal Society, 1877, entered Perak Civil Service as Superintendent Government Hill Garden, 1881, Curator State Museum, Perak, 1883, State Geologist, 1890, Director of Museums, Federated Malay States, 1904 8, collected and prepared Perak exhibits for Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886 and the Imperial Institute Has done much exploring and collecting, and added largely to the known flora and fauna of the Malay Peninsula, Commissioner for Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States at the London International Rubber Exhibition, 1908, and Delegate at that of 1911, Commissioner for British Malaya at the International Rubber Exposition in New York, 1912, and at those of 1914 and 1921 in London, Acting Deputy Agent Malay States Information Agency, during European War did the X ray work for four Auxiliary Military Hospitals *Publications* Alluvial Tin Prospecting, various scientific papers in Kew Bulletin, Journal of Royal Asiatic Society, Journal Anthropological Institute, Perak Museum Notes, Pharmaceutical Journal, Journal of Society of Arts, etc *Address* The Laurels, Grayshott

WRAY, Captain Thomas Henry Roberts-, C B 1923, O B E 1918 V D, R N V R, A M I E E, Past Master the Worshipful Company of Plumbers, *m* 1895, Florence Anne Grace, *e d* of Thomas Vincent Assisted to organise R N D, 1914 *Address* Kenwood, Hampstead Lane, N W 3 *T* Mountview 2664 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

WRAY, W Fitzwater, of the literary staff of the Daily Herald, dealing exclusively with road travel, cycling, etc, *b* Hitchin Herts, 3rd *s* of Rev Samuel Wray, of Sancton, Yorks, and Sarah Ann Fitzwater, of Laleham, Middlesex *Educ* Kingswood School, Bath, Woodhouse Grove School, Airedale Began life as lithographic artist, then photo etcher and pen draughtsman, illustrating newspapers and other periodicals, began regular journalism, 1894, has written under the pen name of Kuklos since 1895 continuously *Publications* The Kuklos Papers, The Visitors' Book, etc; Translations of Henri Barbusse *Recreation* road travel *Address* Welwyn Garden City, Herts *T* Welwyn Garden 274

WREFORD, Sir Ernest Henry, Kt *cr* 1935, Director of National Bank of Australasia Ltd, *b* 17 Dec 1866, *s* of Henry Wreford and Martha Franklin *m* 1904, two *s* three *d* *Educ* North Adelaide Grammar School and various preparatory schools Joined staff of National Bank of Australasia Ltd, in Adelaide, 1882, served at Coolgardie and Kalgoorlie, W A, London Office, and at Melbourne, Chief Manager, 1912, Director, 1935, Chairman of the Associated Banks, Victoria, from time to time, Member of the Australian and Victorian Red Cross Committees and the Victorian War Loan Council during the War, Member of the Council of the Melbourne Chamber of Commerce, and a foundation Member of the Australian National Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, attended first Conference of the International Chamber in Brussels in 1925 as an Australian representative, Chairman of the Australian Trustees of the Lady Northcote Children's Emigration Fund for Australia, Member of Council of Royal Empire Society (Victorian Branch) *Recreations* walking, literature *Club* Melbourne, Melbourne.

WREN, Percival Christopher, J P, M A. (Oxon), *Publications* Dew and Mildew, 1912, Father Gregory, 1913, Snake and Sword, 1914, Driftwood Spars, 1915, The Wages of Virtue, 1916, The Young Stagers, 1917, Stepsons of France 1917, Beau Geste, 1924, Beau Sabreur 1926, Beau Ideal, 1928, Good Gestes, Soldiers of Misfortune, 1929, The Mammon of Righteousness, Mysterious Waye, 1930, Sowing Glory, 1931, Valiant Dust, Flawed Blades 1932, Action and Passion 1933, Port o Missing Men, Beggars' Horses, 1934, Sinbad the Soldier, Explosion, Spanish Maine, 1935, Bubble Reputation, The Fort in the Jungle 1936 The Man of a Ghost, 1937, etc *Address* 50 Albemarle Street, W 1 *Club* East India United Service

WRENBURY, 2nd Baron, *cr* 1915, **Bryan Burton Buckley,** *b* 24 May 1890, *e s* of 1st Baron and Bertha Margaretta, 3rd *d* of Charles Edward Jones, *S* father 1935, *m* 1925, Helen Malise, 2nd *d* of late His Honour John Cameron Graham of Ballewan, Stirlingshire, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton

King's College, Cambridge, M A Called to Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1913 *Heir* s Hon John Burton Buckley, *b* 18 June 1927 *Address* 7 Melbury Road, Kensington, W 14, *T* Western 5988

See also B W Williams

WRENCH, Sir Charles Arthur, Kt *cr* 1935, Director Stevenson and Howell Ltd, 95a Southwark Street, S E 1, Hon Secretary London Federation of Boys Clubs, 222 Blackfriars Road, S E 1, *b* 20 Jan 1875, *s* of Arthur Charles Wrench and Marion Emily Howell *Educ* Repton *Recreations* golf, flying, social work among boys clubs *Address* 1 Bear Lane, Southwark, S E 1 *T A* Distiller London *T* Waterloo 4872 *Clubs* Bath, Royal St George's Golf

WRENCH, Sir (John) Evelyn (Leslie), Kt *cr* 1932, C M G 1917, Hon LL D (St Andrews) Major (R A F), retired, Vice Pres, Founder of Overseas League, Chairman of The Spectator, *b* Brookeborough, Co Fermanagh 29 Oct 1882, *o surv s* of late Right Hon Frederick Wrench *Educ* Summer Fields, near Oxford, Eton, on the Continent For four years engaged in postcard publishing business, in 1904 joined Lord Northcliffe's Staff, engaged in journalism till 1912, when he gave up all outside work so as to devote himself to the Overseas Club movement and to other Imperial work, made a tour of self governing Dominions, 1912 13, Founder of the English speaking Union, Founder of All Peoples' Association (1929 36) *Publications* Uphill, 1934, Struggle 1935, founded and edits Over Seas, the monthly journal of the Overseas League *Recreations* travelling, motoring *Address* Vernon House, Park Place St James's, S W 1, *T A* Ovazeeclub, London, *T* Regent 5051 *Clubs* Marlborough, Beefsteak

WRENCH, John Mervyn Dallas, C I E 1929 Chief Controller of Standards Railway Board, India, *b* 1883, s of late John Mervyn Wrench, M I C E, *m* 1908, Elise, 3rd *d* of late E W Mackenzie-Hughes, four *d* *Educ* Bedford Entered service of Indian State Railways, 1906 District Locomotive Superintendent, 1910, Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, 1919, Locomotive Superintendent, 1921, Chief Mechanical Engineer Great Indian Peninsular Railway, 1923, served in Mesopotamia with rank of Major in Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1917-19 *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* East India United Service

WRENCH, Mollie L S, *see* Stanley Wrench

WRENN, Charles Leslie, M A, University Lecturer in the English Language, Oxford, since 1931, *b* Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex, 30 Dec 1895, *s* of late H W Wrenn, merchant, *m* 1919, A F Wright, Windsor, one *d* *Educ* privately, Queen's College, Oxford Lecturer in English, Durham University, 1917-20, Principal and Professor of English, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, 1920-21 Fellow of Madras University, 1920, Head of the Department of English, University of Dacca, 1921-27, Lecturer in English, Leeds University 1928 30, University Lecturer in English Philology, Oxford, 1930 31 *Publications* Chaucer's Knowledge of Horace (Modern Language Review), 1923, Gothic Usquiman (Donum Natalicium Schrijnen), Chartres, 1929, Gothic Notes (Modern Language Review, 1930) Late Old English Rune names (Medium Ævum, 1932) Standard Old English (Transactions of the Philological Society, 1933), etc *Address* 121 Woodstock Road, Oxford

WREXHAM, Archdeacon of, *see* Williams, Ven James E

WREY, Rev Sir Albany Bourchier Sherard, 13th Bt, *cr* 1628, Rector of Tawstock with Harracott since 1893, *b* 4 Jan 1861, *s* of Sir H B T Wrey, 10th Bt, and Hon Marianne Sherard, *d* of Philip Castel, 9th Baron Sherard, *S* brother 1936, *m* 1896, Isabel Frances Sophia, *e d* of Thomas Horn Fleet, J P, D L, Darenth Grange, near Dartford, Kent *Educ* Hertford College, Oxford, M A, Wells Theological College Deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, R D of Barnstaple, 1911 16, Chairman of Barnstaple R D C since 1916, J P Devon, and C C Devon *Heir* *b* Arthur Henry, *b* 1872 *Address* Tawstock Rectory, Barnstaple

WRIGHT, Baron (Life Peer), *cr* 1932, of Durley **Robert Alderson Wright,** P C 1932, Kt, *cr* 1925, Hon LL D Birmingham, Master of the Rolls since 1935, *b* 15 Oct 1869, *s* of John Wright, South Shields, *m* 1928, Margery Avis, *d* of late F J Bullows, of Sutton Coldfield *Educ* privately, Trinity College, Cambridge B A 1896, M A 1900, Fellow of Trinity College, 1899 1905, called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1900, K C 1917, Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1923, a Judge of the High Court of Justice King's Bench Division, 1925 32, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, 1932 35 *Address* 48 Hornton Street, W 8, *T* Western 3016, Durley House, Burbage, Marlborough, Wilts, *T* Burbage, Wilts, 17 *Clubs* Athenæum, United University, Alpine, Beefsteak

WRIGHT, Rev Albert Linwood, Vicar of St Mark's, Leicester, since 1918, Canon of Leicester Cathedral, 1927 Diocesan Missioner, 1931, Sub-Warden of Lay Readers in Archdeaconry of Leicester, 1920, *b* 1874, *s* of Sidney John and Lilian Elizabeth Wright, London, *m* 1901, Ethel Thomasine, *d* of Nathaniel Nixon, London, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelham Theological College Ordained, 1897, to St Mark's, Leicester, Rector of East London, S Africa, 1903-11, Chaplain to the Native Convict Station, 1903 11, Rector of Boksburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal 1911-17, member of Bishop's Senate, Diocese of Pretoria, 1914-17, Temporary First Lieutenant in South African Defence Force for transport troops to Europe, 1917, Chaplain to the B E F in Flanders, 1917-1918, Hon Canon, St Martin's Collegiate Church, Leicester, 1923, Chief Marshal at the Hallowing and Inauguration of Leicester Cathedral and Diocese, 1927, a Vice-President of Industrial Christian Fellowship, President, Association of Kelham Priests, Member Executive Committee of Archbishop's Cinema Christian Council *Address* St Mark's Vicarage, Leicester *T* 59106

WRIGHT, Commander Alexander Galloway, C B E 1919, R N, retired, *b* 1 July 1874, *s* of Major Boydell Wright and Mrs N E Pollard, *m* 1914, Mrs Ethel M Lepper, Laurel Lodge, Bangor, Co Down *Educ* Collier's Academy, Southsea, H M S Conway, Rock Ferry, Liverpool Entered R N through Conway, 1890, awarded H M Queen Victoria's Prize, specialised as Navigating Officer, Lieut, 1897, Commander, 1910, as Navigating Officer of H M S Algerine (1897 1900), carried out extensive survey of the Min River, China, in H M S Brilliant, 1903, surveyed Beirout Harbour, served on China Station, Mediterranean, S W Coast, Africa, and Home Stations, Commands H M S Bacchante, H M S Pactolus, served in Majestic during operations in the Dardanelles, sunk by enemy submarine, 27 May 1915, while flying the Flag of Rear Admiral Nicholson, commanded Pactolus and appointed Senior Naval Officer at Ardrossan in charge of the defences of the Clyde tidal waters (promoted to Actg Captain, despatches, C B E), retired, 1921, as Navigating Officer in H M S Lancaster, Capt Sir George Warrander, carried out extensive experiments with extempore fitted boom, on the methods of obtaining soundings from forward when ship travelling at high speed *Recreations* formerly Rugby foot

bill, motoring *Address* Farlington House, Farlington, Hants *T A* Farlington Hants *T* Cosham 11 *Club* Junior Naval and Military

WRIGHT, Sir Almroth (Edward), Kt, cr 1906 K B E, cr 1918, C B 1915, F R S 1906 M D, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, Officier de la Couronne, Belgium 1st Class Order of St Sava, Serbia, Hon F R C S I, Hon Fellow Trinity College, Dublin, Hon F R C P, Ireland, Hon Sc D (Dublin and Leeds), Doctor (Hon) University of Paris, Hon LL D Edinburgh and Belfast, Fothergillian Gold Medal, Medical Society of London, 1908, Hungarian Prize, International Medical Congress, London, 1913, Leconte Prize, Academie des Sciences, 1915, Gold Medallist Royal Society of Medicine, 1920, Hon Burgess of the City of Belfast, Principal of the Institute of Pathology and Research, St Mary s Hospital, Paddington, W, Professor of Experimental Pathology, University of London, *b* 1861 2nd *s* of late Rev Charles H H Wright, D D, *m.* Jane Georgina (*d* 1926), *e d* of R M Wilson, J P, Coolcarrigan, Co Kildare, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Dublin University (B A., 1st Gold Medallist in Modern Literature, M B, B Ch, Medical Travelling Prize), Studentship at Inns of Court in Jurisprudence and Roman and International Law, Universities of Leipzic, Strasburg, and Marburg Demonstrator of Pathology, Cambridge University, 1887, of Physiology, Sydney University, 1889, Professor of Pathology, Army Medical School, Netley, 1892 1902, Member of the Indian Plague Commission, 1898 1900, Originator of the System of Anti Typhoid Inoculation, the System of Therapeutic Inoculation for Bacterial Infections (Vaccinotherapy), and of methods for measuring the protective substances in human blood, served as Consultant Physician in France, European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B, K B E) *Publications* System of Anti Typhoid Inoculation Principles of Microscopy, Studies in Immunisation, Technique of the Teat and Capillary Glass Tube, The Unexpurgated Case against Woman Suffrage, 1913, numerous contributions to scientific literature *Address* 6 Pembroke Square, W 8 *T* Western 0356

WRIGHT, Andrew Barkworth, C B E 1932, M C, M A, Chief Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, since 1930, *b* 30 Nov 1895, *er s* of late Rev H L Wright, *m* Rosemary, *o d* of Geoffrey Barrett, one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Jesus Coll, Cambridge (Scholar) Served European War, England, Flanders, France, with Suffolk Regt, 1914-19, second in command of 11th (S) Batt 1918 (M C and bar), Major, Reserve of Officers, 1921, Assistant Secretary, Cyprus, 1922, acting Colonial Secretary on numerous occasions since 1927 *Address* Nicosia, Cyprus *Clubs* Travellers, Royal Aero

WRIGHT, Brig -Gen Archibald John Arnott, C B 1900, *b* 19 Jan 1851, *s* of Surgeon General Alexander Wright, Bombay Army, *m* 1882, Emily Morton (*d* 1930), *d* of Colonel Young, Bengal Army *Educ* Glasgow Academy, private schools Sandhurst Ensign, 30th Regiment, 1870, Captain, 1880, Major, 1890, Lieut. Col, 1899, Adjutant, 1879 80, D A.A.G (Musketry) Bengal, 1883 88, Adjutant 3rd East Lancashire Regiment, 1890 95, served with Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (medal with clasp), South Africa, 1900 2 (despatches twice, Queen's medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, C B), late commanding 15th Regimental District, and in charge of Infantry Records, commanded West Riding Territorial Division, 1908 10, Brig General commanding No 5 Regimental District, retired, 1910, recalled to service Nov 1914 as Brig General commanding 90th Inf Brigade, served European War, 1914 1918 *Address* 56 Wellington Road, Bournemouth

WRIGHT, Arnold, author, *b* Ipswich, *s* of the late Herbert Wright, *m* 1881, Fanny Elizabeth Cockman *Educ* Christ s Hospital, Ipswich Trained as a journalist under his father, proceeded to India to take up appointment on Times of India 1879, served till 1887, acting frequently as special correspondent at important functions in various parts of India, proceeded to Australia, 1887, was there engaged as private secretary by the first Lady Brassey, was on board the Sunbeam when Lady Brassey died, subsequently, at Lady Brassey s dying request, assisted in the production of The Last Voyage, her posthumous work, returned to England in the Sunbeam, London editor of the Yorkshire Post, 1888 1900, founded the London Argus, 1897, proceeded Ceylon 1906, to complete Twentieth Century Impressions of Ceylon, granted a pension from the Civil List, 1933 *Publications* Baboo English as 'tis Writ, Parliament, Past and Present (joint author), Great Orations, Histories of British Malaya, Hong Kong, Shanghai, and other Treaty Ports, Siam, Egypt, Netherlands, India, Argentina, Uruguay, and Brazil (20th Century Impressions series), The Malay Peninsula (with T H Reid), Disturbed Dublin The Story of the Great Strike, Early English Adventurers in the East Annesley of Surat and his Times, Sterne s Eliza (with W L Sclater), The Romance of Colonisation *Recreation* gardening *Address* 158 Worple Road, Wimbledon, S W 20

WRIGHT, Sir A C Cory-, *see* Cory Wright.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson, M S, M B, F R C S, Surgeon Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Assistant Surgeon, St Mary's Hospital and Prince of Wales Hospital, *s* of late Dr Edward Wright, Dublin, *m* Molly Bath, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Mary's Hospital Late Assistant Director of Surgical Unit, St Mary s Hospital, House Surgeon, Assistant in Neurological Department, and Ear, Nose, and Throat Department, House Surgeon, North Middlesex Hospital, Professor of Clinical Surgery, Singapore School of Medicine, Acting Senior Surgeon, Singapore, Hon Surgeon, St Andrew s Hospital, Singapore *Publications* Surgery in the Tropics, Medical Annual, 1929, Treatment of Varicose Ulcer, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, May 1930, Generalised Osteo Chondritis, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, Jan 1931, The Treatment of Indolent Ulcer of the Leg, The Lancet, Feb 1931, Spinal Analgesia, with special reference to operations above the Diaphragm, Proc Royal Society of Medicine, Mar 1931, Treatment of Chronic Leg Ulcer, British Journal of Physical Medicine, June 1931, Phlebitis, Lancet, Jan 1933, Clonic Facial Spasm, Lancet Mar 1932, Arterial Diseases of the Extremities, Lancet, Jan 1934 *Recreations* golf, tennis, riding *Address* 43 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 3945, Lister House, 12 Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Langham 2511

WRIGHT, Capt Arthur Edward Hext, D S O 1920, R N, retired, Commander for Royal Naval Reserve in Liverpool Area, 1929 1932 Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches, D S O) *Address* 30 Canning Place, Liverpool

WRIGHT, Arthur Fitz-Herbert, J P, *b* 1865, *e s* of late F B Wright and Adeline Frances Henrietta, *e d* of late Col Richard Henry Fitz Herbert of Wootton Court, Warwick, *m* 1900, Daisy Isabel, *e d* of 3rd Baron Moncreiff, five *s* four *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge *Address* Wootton Court, Warwick

WRIGHT, Arthur James, D S O 1919, M C, Assistant Master, Wellingborough School, *b* 30 April 1889, *s* of George Wright, Kettering,

unmarried *Educ* Wellingborough School, Jesus College, Cambridge Assistant Master Wellingborough School 1911-14, War service with 4th Bn Northamptonshire Regt Gallipoli and Egypt 1914-19, Brigade Major 233 Infantry Brigade Palestine, 115 Infantry Brigade, France (M C, D S O, despatches thrice), returned to Wellingborough School May 1919 *Address* Tresham House, Keswick Road, Bournemouth

WRIGHT, Sir Bernard Swanwick, Kt, cr 1921, J P, *y s* of late Col Joseph Wright, J P, *b* 9 April 1876, *m* 1901, Florence Mary, *y d* of late Joseph Burton, Nottingham, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Clifton College Solicitor 1st Class Honours and Law Society Prize, Alderman of the City of Nottingham, Unionist candidate West Nottingham, Parliamentary Election, 1910, J P City of Nottingham *Address* Haddon House, The Park, Nottingham *T A* Consistent, Nottingham *T* 41964 and 41968 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, Borough, Constitutional, Nottingham

WRIGHT, Mrs Cecily Gertrude, C B E 1920, *d* of late Henry Cartwright, *m* William Frederick Wright *Educ* privately Hon Organiser and Director Sutton War Hospital Supply Depot in connection with Queen Mary s Needlework Guild, during European War *Address* Lismore, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey *T* Sutton 364

WRIGHT, Col Sir Charles *see* Wright, Sir W C

WRIGHT, Charles Edward, M Sc Lond, Assistant Professor, Gunnery and Mathematics Military College of Science, Woolwich, since 1935, *s* of Walter Wright, Diss, *m* Lily, 2nd *d* of Alfred Miller, Newmarket, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward VI School, Norwich, King s College, London, East London College Tutor, University Correspondence College, Cambridge, since 1908 *Address* 89 Brampton Road, Bexley Heath Kent

WRIGHT, Charles Henry, F R M S, A L S, *b* Oxford, 5 June 1864 *Educ* New College School, Oxford Birkbeck College Assistant in Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1884, Assistant Keeper, 1908 1929, Lecturer in Systematic Botany, 1905 1929, Assistant Examiner in Botany, Science, and Art Department, South Kensington, 1899 1901, Captain, Church Lads' Brigade, 1905, Cadet Captain (Surrey), 1914 *Publications* monographs of various natural orders in the Flora of Tropical Africa, Flora Capensis and Index Florae Sinensis, also papers in various botanical journals *Address* Kew Cottage, Townsend, Seaton, Devon

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, M A, Emeritus Professor of the French Language and Literature, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, *b* Chicago, Illinois, 16 Nov 1869, *o s* of Charles H Wright and Margaret B Upham, *m* 1914 Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, three *s* *Educ* Coll of Honfleur, Harvard Trinity College, Oxford Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe (England, France, Italy), school education in France with the exception of one year at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, graduated from Harvard with degree of A.B *summa cum laude,* 1891, took degree of B A at Oxford 1895, and of M A 1899, Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences *Publications* A History of French Literature, 1912, A History of the Third French Republic, 1916, French Classicism, 1920, The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926, many contributions to journalism and reviews, signed and unsigned, editions of French texts for use in schools and colleges, Selections from Michelet, Anatole France s Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, Selections from Rabelais, Racine s Plaideurs Molière s Tartuffe, Selections from Montaigne, French Verse of the Sixteenth Century, Molière s Femmes Savantes, Selections from Bossuet, Four Plays of Corneille *Recreation* walking *Address* 9 Lowell Street, Cambridge, Mass, U S A. *Club* Harvard, Boston

WRIGHT, Charles Seymour, O B E M C, M A, Director of Scientific Research, Admiralty since 1934, *b* Toronto 1887 *s* of Alfred Wright, Toronto, and Katherine Kennedy, *m* 1914, Edith Mary Priestley, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Upper Canada College and University, Toronto, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge University (Wollaston Student, 1851 Exhibition Scholar) Research at Cavendish Laboratory 1908 10, Scientist British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13, Royal Engineers 1914 18, Wireless 5th Corps (M C), O C Wireless II Army (Chevalier Legion of Honour), General Staff (Intelligence) G H Q (O B E), 1919 29 joined Admiralty in Department of Scientific Research and Experiment, Superintendent, Admiralty Research Laboratory 1929 34 *Publications* Scientific Reports *Address* Fredley Park, Mickleham, Surrey *Club* New University

WRIGHT, Sir Charles Theodore Hagberg, Kt cr 1934, LL D, Secretary and Librarian, London Library, *b* Yorkshire, 17 Nov 1862, 3rd *s* of Rev C H H Wright, D D, and *g s* of Nils W Almroth, Knight of the North Star, Governor of the Royal Mint, Stockholm, *m* 1919, Mrs Tyrrell Lewis *Educ* privately in Russia, France, Germany Royal Academical Institution, Belfast, Trinity Coll, Dublin Assistant, Librarian, National Library of Ireland, 1890 93 *Publications* Nicholas Fabri de Peiresc 1926, etc, various articles in English periodicals *Address* 14 St James's Square, S W 1 *T* Whitehall 8873

WRIGHT, Lieut -Col Clifton Vincent Reynolds, D S O 1918, Ret Pay, *b* 7 March 1864, *s* of Colonel Thomas Parker Wright, 83rd Regt and S O P and Mary Macaulay, *e d* of Dr W Hamilton M D, *m* 1900, Annie Mary *o d* of Rev W J Scarlin, B A, no c *Educ* Godolphin School, Sandhurst Entered Army 1885, Capt 1892, Major 1905, Lt Col 1916, Adjutant 2nd Vol Bn R Lancaster Regt 1900 03, Served West Coast of Africa 1892, Tambaku Expedition (Medal with clasp 1892), Special Service West Coast of Africa 1897 1899 (Clasp 1897 1898), European War 1915 18, Commanded 23rd Bn (Pioneers) The Welch Regt (despatches twice, D S O 1914 15 Star, British War Medal and Victory Medal) *Address* St James Vicarage, Burrage Road, Plumstead Common S E 18 *T* Woolwich,1552 *Club* United Service

WRIGHT, Dudley, Phil D, F S P, formerly Editor Masonic News, Editor The Freemason, English Editor The Master Mason (U S A), lecturer and author, London Correspondent to several American, Australian and Canadian magazines, *b* Chelsea, 19 Feb 1868 *Educ* Ware, King s and University Colleges Tutor, Journalist, Nonconformist Minister before appointed to present position *Publications* The Fourth Dimension, 1906 Was Jesus an Essene? 1908, Spiritualism in Relation to the Doctrine of Immortality, 1910, The Rationale of Spiritualism, 1910 Prayer, 1912, A Manual of Buddhism, 1912, Vampires and Vampirism, 1914 (new edition, 1924), Robert Burns and Freemasonry 1917 (new edition, 1925), The Epworth Phenomena, 1917, The Eleusinian Mysteries and Rites, 1919, Studies in Islam and Christianity, 1919 Masonic Legends and Traditions, 1920, Woman and Freemasonry 1922, Roman Catholicism and Freemasonry 1923, Druidism an Ancient Faith, 1924, England s Masonic Pioneers, 1925, Chips from a Mason s Quarry, 1925, Select Bibliography of the Works of Israel Abrahams, 1927, History of Henry Muggridge Lodge (1679), 1927 History of Home County Lodge (3401), 1931, The Jew and Freemasonry, 1931 Robert Burns and His Masonic Circle, 1929, The Talmud, 1932,

The Holy Year, 1933, The Catholic Church and the Jews, 1935, editor, The Masonic Who's Who, 1926, editor R F Gould's History of Freemasonry (5 vols), 1930, translator of Dr Paul Joire s Psychical and Supernormal Phenomena, 1910, and Dr Emile Boirac s Psychology of the Unknown, 1912 *Recreation* reading *Address* 16 Cartwright Gardens, W C 1 *T* Euston 1671

WRIGHT, Dudley d'Auvergne, F R C S, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1921, late Consulting Surgeon to London Homœopathic Hospital, late Senior Surgeon to the Manor House Orthopædic Hospital, Hampstead, *b* Colombo, 11 Feb 1867, *s* of late William Dumaresq Wright, Treasurer of Ceylon C C S, *m* Ethel, *d* of A Morse of Appuldurcombe, Isle of Wight, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury College, University College Hospital, Vienna Appointed by the French Government Chief Surgeon to the Hôpital de l Alliance at Dieppe, 1914, and Médecin Chef to the Allies Military Hospital at Yvetot, Seine Inférieure, 1915 *Publications* Contributions to various Medical Journals, Man and Nature, The Evolution of the Human Consciousness *Recreations* horticulture, motoring *Address* 66 Wimpole Street, W 1, Green Tiles, West Clandon, near Guildford *Club* Royal Automobile

WRIGHT, Rev Edwin Henry, *b* Hampstead, 3 Oct 1848, *s* of George P Wright, merchant, London, *m* 1879, Agnes Ellen, 2nd *d* of Thomas Craen of Redfern three *s* one *d* *Educ* S Marylebone and All Souls Grammar School, Regent s Park Left England for Brisbane, 1866, after residing some time in Queensland proceeded to Sydney and engaged in mercantile pursuits, entered actively into church work, and was licensed as a lay reader by Bishop Barker, after a course of private study, ordained, Incumbent of Wilcannia, Dubbo, and Bourke, where he was appointed Rural Dean, Incumbent of Marrickville for six years and then entered the Newcastle diocese, Rector of Wingham and Merewether, Hon Canon Newcastle Cathedral, N S W, retired, 1920 *Recreations in earlier years, boating, but now books suffice* *Address* St Augustine s, Merewether, N S W *T* Newcastle 188

WRIGHT, Eric Blackwood, *b* Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, 1 May 1860, *e s* of late Rev C H H Wright, D D, *m* Janet Isabel, *e d* of J Armine Willis, late H M Chief Inspector in Education Depart, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin (B A 1882, LL B 1884, LL D *stip cond* 1905), 1st junior Moderator in Political Economy, History, and Law Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 1885, three first scholarships in law and prizes, joined the Northern Circuit, Administrator of Seychelles, 1907, Chief Justice Seychelles Islands, 1905 9, and Chm of Education Committee, Judge of the Supreme Court of Trinidad and Tobago, resigned, 1920, Legal Adviser to the Ministry of Munitions, French Section, 1920, Fellow of Royal Empire Society *Publications* The Law of Principal and Agent, 1894, 2nd ed, 1902, The Law of Negligence, 1898, translation of the Civil Code with Notes, 1908, for which he received the special thanks of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Lord Crewe, articles on law and the colonies in Nineteenth Century, Cornhill, and the Empire Reviews *Address* Granville House, Granville Park, S E 13 *T* Lee Green 2077, Hidcote Vale House, Chipping-Campden, Glos

WRIGHT, Lieut -Col, Ernest Trevor Langebear, D S O 1918, O B E 1919, *b* 13 July 1880, *o s* of late George Ernest Wright, Knappe Cross, Exmouth, *m*, one *s* *Educ* Marlborough, Sandhurst Served S Africa, 1901 2 (Queen s medal with five clasps, King s medal with two clasps), European War, 1914 1919 (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E), Member Technical Research Sub Committee National Institute for the Blind *Address* Doiley Hill, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover *T* Hurstbourne Tarrant 29

WRIGHT, Frank Arnold, R B S, *b* London, 17 May 1874, *s* of Thomas and Elizabeth Wright of St Osyth, Essex, *m* 1900, Ada Emmeline Wells one *s*, three *d* *Educ* Roan School, Greenwich Studied Art at Goldsmiths Institute, New Cross, Royal Academy Schools (Landseer Scholarship), principal works exhibited at Royal Academy, etc, Galatea, 1903, Sleep, 1905, Night, 1906, Portrait Group, 1907, *Sisters*, 1910, The Lady Elcho, 1911, Memorial Tablet in Stoke D Abernon Church, Surrey, to Sir Howard Vincent, 1912, The Lady D Abernon, 1913, Memorial to Dr. Wm Richard Huggard at Davos, Switzerland, 1913, St Osyth, 1915, Memorial to Lieut D Pike Stephenson in Jamaica, 1916, A Study, marble, 1917, Ruth and Naomi, 1918, Summer Seas, 1918, Red Cross, 1919, Monument to Seventh Duke of Rutland, Bottesford Church, Lincs, Godman Memorial in Natural History Museum, S Kensington, War Memorials at Stevenage, Herts, Stock, Essex, Pilsley Church Derbyshire, St Osyth, Essex, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, and the Queen s University of Belfast *Address* 8 Grove Road, East Molesey, Surrey

WRIGHT, Frank T W, see Wynyard Wright

WRIGHT, Frederick Adam, Professor of Classics, University of London, *b* Gorleston, Suffolk, 16 Feb 1869, 2nd *s* of Adam John Wright, *m* 1895, Ada, *d* of Donoghue Dee, Tralee, three *s* two *d* *Educ* Gt Yarmouth Grammar School, Magdalene College, Cambridge 1st class Classical Tripos, 1889, VIth form master at Brighton College and Mill Hill School, 1893-1913, Head of Classical Department Birkbeck College 1913-35 *Publications* Arts in Greece, Feminism in Greek Literature, Girdle of Aphrodite, Letters of Alciphron, 1923, Ovid Lover s Handbook, Heliodorus Aethiopica, Meleager of Gadara, Plautus Rudens, 1924, The Poets of the Greek Anthology, Martial s Epigrams, Ovid Mirror of Venus, Greek Athletics, Greek Social Life, 1925, Catullus, 1926, Juvenal Sixth Satire, 1927, A book of Latin prose and verse, Fathers of the Church, 1928, Liudprand of Cremona, 1929 Love Poems of Joannes Secundus, History of later Latin Literature, 1930, History of Later Greek Literature, 1931, Life in the Ancient World, 1932, St. Jerome's Letters, 1933, Alexander the Great, 1934, Marcus Agrippa, 1937 *Recreations* racing, tennis, *Address* Katoombah, Thorpe Bay, Essex *T* Thorpe Bay 8323

WRIGHT, Major Geoffrey Machell Hungerford, D S O 1918, M C, late Royal Irish Fusiliers, *b* 1886, *o surv s* of Henry T Wright of Fern Hill, Clonakilty, Co Cork, and The Corner House, Folkestone, *m* 1925, Leila Constance, *y d* of Col A. T Moore, *q v*, two *d* Served European War, 1914 1918 (despatches, M C, D S O), Major, 1929, retired pay, 1936 *Club* Naval and Military

WRIGHT, Colonel George, C B E 1919, D S O 1900, late Royal Artillery, *b* 18 July 1860 Entered Army, 1879, Captain, 1887, Major, 1897, served South Africa, 1899 1900 and 1902 (despatches, Queen's medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), Bt Col 1907, Col 1909, retired, 1910 *Address*, c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* United Service.

WRIGHT, George Payling, Sir William *Dunn Professor of Pathology, Guy s Hospital* Medical School, *b* 4 April 1898, *s* of William James Payling Wright and Mary Esther Mandall *Educ.* University College School, Exeter College, Oxford Rockefeller travelling

Fellow in Medicine, Research Fellow, Harvard University Medical School, Lecturer on Morbid Anatomy, University College Hospital Medical School, Pathologist to University College Hospital *Publications* Papers on Physiological and Pathological subjects *Address* 47 Gordon Square, W C 1 *T* Museum 2279

WRIGHT, Right Rev George W, *see* Sierra Leone, Bishop of

WRIGHT, Lt -Col Guy J H, *see* Hornsby-Wright

WRIGHT, Harold Bell, author, *b* Rome, Oneida County, New York, 4 May 1872, *s* of William A Wright and Alma T Watson, *m* 1st, 1899, Frances E Long, Buffalo, New York, 2nd, 1920, Mrs Winifred Mary Potter Duncan, Los Angeles California, two *s* *Educ* District School Painter and Decorator, 1887 93, Landscape Painter, 1892 97, Pastor, Christian (Disciples) Church, Pierce City, Missouri, 1903 5, Lebanon, Missouri, 1905 7, Redlands, California, 1907 8, retired from Ministry, 1908, Member, Sons of the Revolution *Publications* That Printer of Udell's 1903, The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907 The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909, The Uncrowned King, 1910, The Winning of Barbara Worth 1911, Their Yesterdays, 1912 The Eyes of the World, 1914, When a Man s a Man, 1916, The Re Creation of Brian Kent, 1919, Helen of the Old House, 1921, The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923, A Son of his Father, 1925; God and the Groceryman, 1927, Long Ago Told, 1929, Exit, 1930, Ma Cinderella, 1932 To My Sons, 1934 *Recreations* riding, fishing *Address* Escondido, California, U S A

WRIGHT, Lieut -Col Harry, C M G 1916 D S O 1900 retired, late commanding 2nd Batt Gordon Highlanders, *b* 5 Dec 1856, *m* 1884, Nys Roberta M Aitken, one *s* Entered Army, 1876, Capt 1886, Major, 1895, Lt Col 1903, served Afghan War, 1879 1880 (medal with 3 clasps, bronze decoration), Boer War, 1881 despatches twice), South Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded, despatches, Queen s medal 4 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 16 (C M G, despatches, severely wounded), Palestine, 1917 18 (despatches) *Address* Auch na Cloich, Clynder, Dumbartonshire *T A* Garelochead *Club* Bath

WRIGHT, Hedley Duncan, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Liverpool and City Bacteriologist Liverpool Corporation, *b* Ulverstone, Tasmania, 3 March 1891, *s* of Robert Stuart Wright, *m* 1917, Matilda B Spittal, three *s* *Educ* University of Tasmania, University of Edinburgh B A Tasmania, 1910, M B, Ch B, Edin 1916, M D Edin 1925, D Sc Edin 1927, M R C P Edinburgh 1921, served as dresser in Serbian Army, 1912 served in R A M C in France, India, and Persia, 1916 20, Lecturer in Bacteriology, Edinburgh University, 1920, Assistant Superintendent, Research Laboratory, Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, 1921-22, Lecturer and Reader in the University of London at University College Hospital, 1923 1930, Professor of Bacteriology, University of Sydney, 1930 34 *Publications* articles on bacteriological subjects in journals *Address* City Laboratories, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool

WRIGHT, Maj -Gen Henry Brooke Hagstromer, C B 1917, C M G 1915, *b* 1 Feb 1864, 4th *s* of late Rev C H H Wright, D D, *m* Helen, *d* of late Sir John Kirk, G C M G, two *d* Entered Army, 1884, Captain, 1892, Major, 1901, Lt Col 1908, Col 1912, Maj -Gen 1919, retired, 1920, served Burma, 1886 9 (despatches, medal 2 clasps), Chin Lushai Expedition, 1889 90 (clasp), N W Frontier India, 1897 8 (medal 2 clasps), Tirah, 1897 98 (despatches, clasp), South Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen s medal 3 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, C B) *Address* Seaton Down House Seaton Devon

WRIGHT, Henry Fitz Herbert, *b* 9 Oct 1870, *e s* of late Fitz Herbert Wright of The Hayes, Swanwick Derbyshire, and Louisa Charlotte Rudolphine, *d* of Pastor von Beckmann, of Holzendorf, Mecklenburg Schwerin *m* 1894, Muriel Harriet, *d* of late Col H C Fletcher, C M G, and late Lady Harriet Fletcher two *s* six *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A (Honours) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1895 J P and County Alderman, Derbyshire, High Sheriff County Derbyshire, 1927, Chairman, River Trent Catchment Board, Vice Chairman, Derbyshire County Council 1930 36, Governor of Repton School, Captain 1st Derbyshire (Howitzer) Battery, R F A 1908 11, and 1914 17, M P (U) Leominster Division of Hereford, 1912 18 *Address* Yeldersley Hall, Derby *T* Ashbourne 65 *Club* Arthur s

WRIGHT, Sir Herbert, Kt, cr 1930, Chairman Finance Committee of the Governing Body and Treasurer, Imperial College of Science and Technology, South Kensington, Chairman, Rubber Growers Association, London, 1932, *b* 10 Sep 1874, *m* 1903, Marian Nuttall, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Royal College of Science, London Scientific Assistant to Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, later Acting Director of the Department, Controller, Government Experiment Station, Ceylon, 1900-6, Editor, India Rubber Journal, London (1907-1917), director and chairman of numerous public companies and trusts dealing with tropical agriculture, 1907-30, President of Imperial College War and Athletic Appeal, Representative of the Royal Commission of 1851 on the Governing Body, Imperial College of Science, London, later Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Governing Body Associate of the Royal College of Science, London, Fellow of the Linnean Society *Publications* works dealing with tropical agriculture including Hevea brasiliensis, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases, Theobroma Cacao, its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases, Rubber Cultivation in the British Empire, The Genus Diospyrus in Ceylon, Foliar Periodicity in Ceylon, My Tour in Eastern Rubber Lands, Science of Para Rubber Progress, etc *Recreations* hunting, fishing, golf *Address* Brunlea, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks, Bunge House, 71 St Mary Axe, E C 3

WRIGHT, Lt -Col Herbert James, C M G 1917, *b* 1888, *s* of Thomas Wright, *m* 1911, Winifred Alice Croxon Served European War, 1914 18 *Address* The Crescent, Homebush, Sydney, N S W

WRIGHT, Colonel Hubert Havard, D S O 1918, late R A S C, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, British Troops in China since 1936, *b* 17 Sep 1883, *s* of Arnold Havard Wright, *m* 1917, Theresa Willoughby Osborne, *y* *d* of late Capt Willoughby Osborne, Hawford, Worcester, no *c* *Educ* Eastman s Royal Naval School Entered the Regular Army from 3rd Conn Rangers (Militia), 1904, posted 1st Bn Royal Irish Regt, 1904, transferred R A S C, 1907, seconded for service with New Zealand Military Forces, 1913 17, served Western Pacific (Samoa) and Western Front 1914 19 (despatches twice, D S O), Lt Col 1931, Col 1935 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank, Pall Mall, S W 1 *Club* Army and Navy

WRIGHT, Huntley, *b* London, 7 Aug 1869, *s* of late Frederick Wright, *m* Mary Fraser Enlisted Sep 1914, 2nd Lieut Dec 1914, Lieut Nov 1916, Captain, 1917, demobilised, 1919 *Address* Brae Cottage, 74 Brent Street, Hendon, N W 4 *T* Hendon 1440 *Clubs* Green Room, Stage Golfing Society

WRIGHT, James, R S W, 1920, *b* Ayr, *m* 1910, Isobelle Miller, Dumfermline *Educ* Ayr Academy, Glasgow School of Art Member, Society of Scottish Artists, 1920, exhibitor in principal exhibitions of Great Britain and America *Recreations* bridge, reading, music *Address* The Old Mill, Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire

WRIGHT, John Graham, C B E, senior partner of Wright, Graham & Co, Glasgow, *b* 1873, *s* of William G Wright, Irvine, Ayrshire, *m* Elizabeth Macfarlan (*d* 1932), *d* of late John Young, Cross Lynne, New Kilpatrick, no *c* *Educ* Blairlodge, Stirlingshire *Address* Westermillig, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire *Clubs* Caledonian, New, Glasgow

WRIGHT, John Moncrieff, C B E 1920, I C S retired, Bursar Malvern Girls College, and Secretary to the Council of the College, Member, Malvern Urban District Council, *b* 1884, *s* of James Moncrieff Wright, *m* 1912, Leonore Ada Beddall, two *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Jesus College, Cambridge 1st class Honours Classical Tripos, 1906, passed Indian Civil Service Examination, 1907, Assistant Commissioner Burma, 1908, Superintendent Chin Hills, 1913 19, Political Officer Operations, 1917 18, Deputy Commissioner Burma, 1920, Port Blair, 1921-24, Burma, 1925 27, acting Chief Commissioner Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 1927 28 *Address* Oriel House, Malvern, Worcs *T* Malvern 807

WRIGHT, Joshua Butler, Diplomatic Service of the United States of America, Minister to Czechoslovakia since 1934, *b* New York, 18 Oct 1877, *s* of Louis Bogert Wright and Caroline Isabel Richards, *m* Harriet Rodman Southerland, two *d* *Educ* Lawrenceville School, Princeton University Financial (Banking and Brokerage) New York City, 6 years, agriculture 2 years, entered Diplomatic Service of U S A 1909, Secretary of Legation Honduras, 1909 12 Brussels, 1912 1913, Secretary of Opium Conference (American Delegation), The Hague, 1913, First Secretary of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1913 15, Chief of Division of Latin American Affairs, Department of State, 1915 16, Counsellor of Embassy, Petrograd, 1916 18, London, 1918 21, Technical Adviser and Secretary, American Delegation to Conference on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921 22, a Commissioner of the United States of America to the Brazilian Centennial Exposition, 1922 23, Secretary of U S Delegation to the Fifth International Conference of American States, Santiago, Chile, 1923 Third Assistant Secretary of State, 1923 Assistant Secretary of State, 1924 Minister to Hungary, 1927 30, Uruguay, 1931 34 *Recreations* golf, riding *Address* American Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia Department of State, Washington, U S A. *Clubs* St James, Metropolitan Chevy Chase, Washington Princeton New York

WRIGHT, Louise, fashion artist, *b* Leeds, of a Yorkshire family *Educ* private school in Leeds At one time principal artist on The Queen and other fashion papers *Address* Redland, 627 Upper Richmond Road, Richmond Surrey *T* Prospect 5275

WRIGHT, Mark Robinson, M B E 1918, M A, Emeritus Professor of Education in Durham University, Armstrong College, Newcastle, Professor, 1895 1920, J P Northumberland, Member of Council of Armstrong College, *b* 1854, *y* *s* of late John Wright, *m* Ellen Phœbe, *d* of late James Franklyn Cooper *Educ* Borough Road College Tutor in Borough Road College Head master of schools in Birmingham and Sheffield, opened Higher Grade School Gateshead, 1884, Principal of Day Training College, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1890 *Publications* Sound, Light, and Heat, Elementary Physics, Advanced Heat, many contributions to educational literature *Recreations* gardening, music, foreign travel *Address* Monkseaton, Northumberland *T* Whitley Bay 47 *Clubs* National Liberal, Pen and Palette, Newcastle upon Tyne

WRIGHT, Colonel Nicholas Irwin, D S O 1917, T D, Hon Col 7th Bn Northumberland Fusiliers, T A Served South African War European War 1914-18 (wounded, despatches D S O) D L J P Northumberland *Address* Dene House, Hepscott, Morpeth

WRIGHT, Orville, aviator, *b* Dayton, O, 19 Aug 1871, *s* of Milton Wright and Susan Catharine Koerner, unmarried *Educ* Earlham College, Ind, Oberlin College, Ohio, LL D With his late brother, Wilbur Wright, was the first to fly with a heavier than air machine, 17 Dec 1903, and with his brother Wilbur the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of to-day, has made numerous flights in U S and abroad, awarded gold medal by French Academy of Sciences, 1909, Member National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Member Aero Club of America, Major Aviation Corps, U S A, May 1917, Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honour, 1909, Doctor of Technical Science, Royal Technical College Munich, 1909, Master of Science, Earlham College, Indiana, 1909, Doctor of Science, Trinity College, Connecticut, 1915, Doctor of Science, University of Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917 Master of Arts, Yale University, 1919 *Address* Harmon and Park Avenues, Dayton, O U S A

WRIGHT, Captain Philip Lowndes, D S O 1919, M C, Master Bleacher, *b* 19 April 1892, *s* of Henry Lowndes Wright, *m* Joan Margaret Knowles Davies, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester College *Address* Alderbrook, Parbold, Lancs *T* Parbold 273 *Club* Union Manchester

WRIGHT, Robert, M A, D Sc, Lecturer in Physical Chemistry, Glasgow University, since 1919 *b* 21 April 1884, *m* Jane Elliot Wedgwood, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Belfast University, University College, London Early chemical training at Belfast University 1851 Exhibition Scientific Research Student 1912 15, Assistant at Glasgow University, 1915 17 *Publications* Various papers on chemical subjects *Address* 33 Traquair Drive Cardonald Glasgow

WRIGHT, Lt -Col Robert Ernest, C I E, 1929, B A (Sen Mod), M D, D P H (T C D) I M S Professor of Ophthalmology Medical College and Superintendent Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras, India *b* 1884, *s* of R Wright, J P, of Prumplestown, Carlow, Ireland, *m* 1930, Ruby Evelyn Sheldon, *d* of Dr S T Pruen, Cheltenham *Educ* Trinity College, Dublin Graduated with Honours in 1906, taking Large Gold Medal and Senior Moderatorship in Natural Science, also Med Travelling Prize, joined the I M S 1907, served in Burma with the Hpimaw Expedition, 1910, Assistant Director Pasteur Institute of S India, 1912, served in Mesopotamia European War (despatches), brevet promotion to Major, 1915, Lieut Col 1927 *Publications* various papers in Medical Literature dealing chiefly Clinical Ophthalmology, biological and ophthalmological research *Recreations* shooting fishing *Address* T Cook & Son, Berkeley Street, W 1, G O H Egmore, Madras, India *Clubs* East India United Service Madras, Adyar, Madras

WRIGHT, Sir Robert Patrick, Kt, *cr* 1911, LL D, F R S E, Ex Chairman of the Board of Agriculture for Scotland, formerly Professor of Agriculture, and from 1900 to 1911 Principal West of Scotland Agricultural College, *b* 12 Feb 1857, *s* of Robert Wright, J P Downan, Ballantrae, Ayrshire, *m* 1902, Marion, 5th *d* of James Miller, Blairgowrie, two *s* *Educ* Ayr Academy, Edinburgh

University, London, Heidelberg Lecturer, Professor, and Director of Agricultural Department of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College since 1886, J P Ayr, a designer of extensive series of field experiments on farm crops *Publications* Joint translator of Fleischmann's Book of the Dairy, author of revision of Blackie's Agriculture, and of numerous reports on Agricultural experiments, and of pamphlets and articles on Agricultural and Educational subjects, Editor of Standard Encyclopædia of Modern Agriculture *Recreation* novel reading *Address* The Heugh North Berwick, East Lothian *T* North Berwick 167

WRIGHT, Colonel Robert Percy, C M G 1919, D S O 1917, *b* Montreal, 5 Oct 1882, *s* of James A Wright, *m* 1st, 1911, Helen Francis Murphy, 2nd, 1926, Hectorine Lafleur *Educ* Montreal High School, McGill University Graduate Medicine McGill University, 1908, M D, C M, House Surgeon, Royal Victoria Hospital, 1908 1910, Senior House Surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, New York, 1910 11, practice of medicine, ear, nose, and throat specialty, in Montreal Assistant Laryngologist and Otologist, Montreal General Hospital, Laryngologist and Otologist to the Children's Memorial Hospital, Montreal Fellow, American College of Surgeons, Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (Canada), Assistant Demonstrator, Laryngology, McGill Medical School qualified commission in C A M C (Militia), 1908 5th Field Ambulance, Officer Commanding 7th Field Ambulance temp Majority, 1914, outbreak of war, Major, 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, B E F, Officer Commanding 1st Canadian Field Ambulance, France Lieut. Col Sep 1915 Col 22 July 1917 (despatches 4 times Croix de Guerre) *Recreations* badminton, golf, tennis, curling, etc *Address* 1414 Drummond Street, Montreal *Clubs* Royal Montreal Curling, Mount Royal Tennis Montreal

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler, *b* 6 Jan 1874, *m* 1st, 1895, Nellie Ashbarry (*d* 1918), three *s* three *d*, 2nd 1920, Truda Hancock one *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward's High School, Birmingham Practised as an accountant in Birmingham since 1895, and retired and taken to literary work during recent years *Publications* Scenes from the Morte d'Arthur, 1920, Some Songs of Bilitis, 1922 Editor of Poetry (now Poetry and the Play) since 1920, a translation of Dante's Inferno, 1928 Poems Chosen (jointly with R Crompton Rhodes), 1925 The Amphibians, a Romance, 1925, The Song of Songs, and other Poems, 1925 The Ballad of Elaine, 1926, Deluge, a Romance, 1927 The Island of Captain Sparrow, 1928, Police and Public, a Political Pamphlet, 1929, The World Below, a Romance, 1929, Dawn, a Romance, 1930, The Riding of Lancelot, a Narrative Poem, 1929, The King against Anne Bickerton, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1930, Elfwin, a romance, 1930, Dream, a romance, 1931 Seven Thousand in Israel, a modern novel, 1931, The Bell Street Murders, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler) 1931, By Saturday, a humorous novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1931 The Hanging of Constance Hillier, a modern novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1931, Red Ike, a romance (jointly with J M Denwood) 1931, The New Gods Lead, a volume of short stories, 1932 Beyond the Rim, a romance, 1932 The Handprint Mystery (as Sydney Fowler) 1932 The Life of Sir Walter Scott, a biography, 1932 Lord's Right in Langredoc, a romance, 1933, Arresting Delia, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler) 1933, The Secret of the Screen, a mystery novel (as Sydney Fowler), 1933 Power, a romance, 1933, David, a novel, 1934, editor of numerous anthologies *Recreations* cricket, gardening, chess *Address* Leland Hayward, Inc, Equitable Building, Hollywood, California

WRIGHT, Rev Thomas William; Hon Canon of Leicester, 1927-35, Canon Emeritus since 1935 *b* 1870, *m* 1927, Sybil Florence, *d* of Rev A R Blackett, Rector of Carlton Curlieu and Illston, one *d* *Educ* Highgate School, St Edmund Hall, Oxford, M A Deacon, 1899, Priest, 1900, Curate of West Hackney, 1899 1901, St Bartholomew's, Dover, 1901 7, St Anne's, Derby, 1907 9 St Mary the Virgin, Primrose Hill, 1909 12, Vicar of All Saints, Wigston Magna, Leicester, 1912-1933, Rural Dean, 1922 32, Rector of Peatling Parva, Rugby, 1933 35, retired, 1935 *Address* 18 Westbourne Gardens, Hove, Sussex

WRIGHT, Brig-Gen. Wallace Duffield, V C 1903, C B 1926, C M G 1916, D S O 1918, H M 's Body Guard of the Honourable Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, *b* 1875, *m* 1919, Flora Macdonald Bewick, Georgia, U S A., one *d* Entered The Queen's Royal Regt, 1896, Capt 1903, Major, 1915, Bt Lt Col 1916, Col 1919, served N W Frontier, India, with Malakand Field Force and Tirah Expeditionary Force, 1897 98 (wounded, medal with two clasps), served with West African Frontier Force in Northern Nigeria under Colonial Office, 1901 4 (wounded, medal with two clasps), European War (Cameroons), 1914 15, France, 1915 19 (despatches, C M G, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour), Colonel General Staff, Army of Occupation on the Rhine, 1923 26, Brigade Commander 8th Infantry Brigade, Plymouth, 1925 27, retired pay, 1927, M P (C) for the Tavistock Division of Devonshire, 1928-31 *Address* Westways Farm, Chobham, Surrey *T* Chobham 212 *Clubs* Army and Navy, Royal Automobile, Ranelagh

WRIGHT, Walter Page, *b* Scawby, Lincs, 3 June 1864 *s* of John Wright, V M H *Publications* Alpine Flowers and Rock Gardens, Roses and Rose Gardens, Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders, Garden Trees and Shrubs, Scientific and Practical Gardening, The Wright Encyclopædia of Gardening, and other horticultural works *Recreations* motoring, swimming *Address* 11 Avereng Road, Folkestone

WRIGHT, Col Warington T, *see* Tylden Wright

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Warwick D S O 1918, Managing Director of Warwick Wright, Ltd, 150 New Bond Street, W 1, *m*

WRIGHT, Waugh, violinist, composer, *b* Ayr *Educ.* Athenæum School of Music, Glasgow Professor of Violin, Athenæum School of Music *Works* Scottish Symphonic Dances Arran Suite, Prelude, A Scottish Rhapsody, Scottish Hall Dances, Highland Scene, *Songs* A Celtic Cradle Song An Island Girl Song *Address* 4 Houston Street, Greenock

WRIGHT, Wilfred Thomas Mermoud, C I E 1924, *b* 10 Dec 1882; *s* of late J G Wright, Streatham Park, London, *m* Vera, *d* of late J M Wright, I C S, C I E, one *s* *Educ* Dulwich College, Wadham College, Oxford Indian Civil Service, 1906, District and Sessions Judge, United Provinces, 1916 18, Deputy Secretary, Legislative Dept, Govt. of India 1919 20, Joint Secretary and Draftsman, Legislative Department, Government of India, 1921 retired 1932, Member Bexhill Borough Council, 1931 *Recreations* golf, motoring, bridge *Address* Thalassa Cooden, Sussex *T* Cooden 214 *Club* East India United Service

WRIGHT, William, M B, Ch B (Manch), D Sc (Birm) F R C S, F S A (Lond and Irel), F Z S, F R A I, Dean and Professor of Anatomy in the London Hospital Medical Col

lege, Knight of the Order of St. Olaf; Capt R A M C (T), b Wigan, 24 Feb 1874, s of Joseph Wright Educ Owens College, Manchester Late Hunterian Professor in the Royal College of Surgeons, Arris and Gale Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Vicary Lecturer, Royal College of Surgeons, Lecturer on Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital, Harveian Lecturer, 1933 Cavendish Lecturer, 1936, Lecturer on Anatomy, the University of Birmingham, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Owens College, Manchester, late Member of the Senate, University of London, President Anatomical Society Great Britain and Ireland, 1931-33, President Anatomical Section British Medical Association, 1912 *Publications* contributions on Anatomical Anthropological, and Archæological subjects *Recreations* archæology and natural history *Address* London Hospital, E, Villa Candens, Gerrards Cross, Bucks *T* Gerrards Cross 248 *Clubs* Athenæum, Savage, Burlington Fine Arts

WRIGHT, Col Sir (William) Charles, 2nd Bart, cr 1920, K B E, cr 1920, C B 1918, Chairman of Baldwins Ltd, b 12 Jan 1876, o s of Col Sir J R Wright, 1st Bart, and Jane Eliza, d of Charles Wilson, Birmingham, S father, 1926, m 1898, Maud, d of late Isaac Butler, J P, of Panteg, Monmouthshire Hon Capt in the Army, 1900 Lieut Colonel Commanding (Hon Colonel, 1909) Glamorgan R F Res Artillery, 1907-9, General Reserve of Officers since 1909 Controller of Iron and Steel Production, Ministry of Munitions of War, 1917-19, Officier Legion d Honneur, Knight Commander Crown of Italy, Sheriff, Glamorganshire, 1912 *Address* 46 Cadogan Place, S W 1 *T* Sloane 5733 *Clubs* Carlton, St Stephen's

WRIGHT, William Hammond, Astronomer in Lick Observatory, University of California, since 1908, Director since 1935, b 4 Nov 1871, s of Selden Stuart Wright and Joanna Shaw, m 1901, Elna W Leib *Educ* San Francisco Public Schools, University of California Assistant Astronomer, Lick Observatory, 1897-1908, in charge Lick Observatory s Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1903 6, Captain Ordnance, U S A, 1918 19, Associate Royal Astronomical Society, London, Member National Academy *Publications* contributions to astronomical publications *Address* Mount Hamilton, California, U S A

WRIGHT, Very Rev William Joseph, M B E, M A (Oxon), Dean of Nairobi since 1929, b 4 Aug 1881, s of G D Wright, unmarried *Educ* Dorchester Grammar School, St Edmund Hall and Wycliffe Hall, Oxford B A, 1908, M A, 1911, Curate of All Saints, South Lambeth, 1909 16, Vicar of Christ Church, High Wycombe, 1916 20, Priest in charge of All Saints Cathedral, Nairobi, 1920 29, Canon, 1926 29 *Recreation* tennis *Address* Box 580, Nairobi, Kenya *T* 2202 *Clubs* Sports, Nairobi

WRIGHT, Sir William Owen, Kt cr 1934, O B E, V D; Director Parry and Co Ltd, Madras since 1928, b 11 Aug 1882, s of General Sir William Purvis Wright, K C B, The Royal Marines, and Louisa Sparkes Owen, m 1912, Barbara Dorothea Mabel Mullaly (Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal, 1935) *Educ* St Paul s School Partner Parry and Co, Madras, 1919, Chairman Madras Telephone Co Ltd, President or Vice President Madras Local Board of the Imperial Bank, Formerly Trustee, Madras Port Trust; Chairman Madras Chamber of Commerce, 1935, Member Madras Legislative Council representing General European Constituency, Chairman Madras Branch European Association, 1931 33, Member All India Council European Association, Government Nominee at Simla Conference Representatives Sugar Industry, 1933, Associated Chambers of Commerce India Nominee as un official adviser to Indian Delegation at the Indo Japanese Trade Negotiations, Simla 1933, Steward Madras Race Club *Recreations* golf, racing *Address* Bens Garden, Adyar, Madras, India 107 Old Broad Street, E C 2 *Clubs* East India United Service, Madras, Adyar, Madras

WRIGHT, Lt-Col Rev William Thomas, C I E 1925, Hon Canon of Lahore, Assist Chaplain, Lahore, 1921 22, Principal of Laurence Royal Military School, Ghora Gali, Punjab, 1924-35; late Comdt, Punjab Rifles (V D)

WRIGHTON, Edward, D S O 1919, Stockbroker, b 26 May 1880, s of Charles Morris and Elizabeth Jane Wrighton, unmarried *Educ* King Edward VI School Served European War 1914 19, Lieut 10th Northumberland Fusiliers (D S O, despatches) *Address* 9 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St Paul s Birmingham

WRIGHTSON, Captain Charles Archibald Wise, C B E 1919, late Royal Navy, b 17 July, 1874, 2nd s of late Sir Thomas Wrightson, 1st Bart, unmarried *Educ* Stoke House, Slough, H M S Britannia, Dartmouth Joined H M S Rodney as Naval Cadet, 1891, Commander, 1909, Capt 1917, Commanded H M S Dunedin, 1st Light Cruiser Squadron, Mar 1920-Mar 1921, during European War commanded H M S Recruit and H M S Ebro, 10th Cruiser Squadron, retired list, 1922 *Recreations* tennis, shooting, fishing, squash racquets, *Address* St Edward s Chantry, Shaftesbury, Dorset *T* Shaftesbury, 127 *Club* Army and Navy

WRIGHTSON, Edmund Gilchrist, D S O 1918, b 25 Aug 1879, s of late Professor John Wrightson, Principal, College of Agriculture, Downton, Salisbury; m 1911, Rose Frances, (M A Oxon), d of late E Y Western, Solicitor, one s one d *Educ* Littlejohn s, H M S Worcester Served in Mercantile Marine until 1910, floated Manchu S S Co, 1911, and traded in China, 1915-19, H M Navy as Lt Com, R N R, Commander H M Y *Zaza* and H M Special Service, S V Merops (D S O), Southern Rhodesia, 1925 31 *Publications* Problem of Equal Azimuths, sundry papers *Club* Conservative

WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas Garmondsway (Guy), 2nd Bt, cr 1900, b 21 Aug 1871, s of 1st Bt and Elizabeth, d of Samuel Wise of Ripon, S father, 1921, m 1909, Gwendolin Cotterill, d of G Harding Neame, four s *Educ* Trinity College, Cambridge (M A.) *Heir* s John Garmondsway, b 18 June 1911 *Address* The Manor House, Eryholme, nr Darlington *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WRIGLEY, Rev Joseph Henry, M A, Rector of Chorley since 1931, Hon Canon of Manchester, 1923 27, Hon Canon of Blackburn since 1927, s of Joseph Wrigley, J P, formerly Chief Commissioner of the H B G, m 1900, Alice Hyde Bartlett, two s *Educ* Durham School, University of Manitoba, The General Theological Seminary, New York Formerly Curate of St Peter s, Bayswater, New Somerly, Grantham, Blackburn Vicar of Clitheroe, 1913 31, Rural Dean of Whalley, 1918 31 *Recreation* golf *Address* The Rectory, Chorley, Lancs

WRINCH, Dorothy M; M Sc, D Sc (Lond), M A, D Sc (Oxon), Lecturer at Lady Margaret Hall, S Hilda s and S Hugh s Colleges, Oxford, and to the Society of Oxford Home Students, Research Fellow (Rockefeller Foundation) since 1935, e d of late Hugh Wrinch, M I Mech E, m J W Nicholson, F R S, q v, one d *Educ* Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar), Mathematical Tripos

(Wrangler), and Moral Sciences Tripos, Yarrow Fellow of Girton College, 1920 24, Hertha Ayrton Fellow, Girton College, 1930 34, University and Kings Colls, University of London, Universities of Oxford, Vienna, and Paris University of London, Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, University College, 1918-1920, Member of Research Staff, University College, 1920 24, Member of International Commission on Teaching of Mathematics since 1932, Secretary of Mathematics sub-section, British Association since 1932 *Publications* papers in periodicals on various subjects of mathematics, physics, chemistry and biology, a series of articles on Scientific Method, in Nature, Mind, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society, British Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Magazine, and Proceedings of the International Congress of Philosophy, Paris *Address* Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford, 7 Bradmore Road, Oxford *T* 3745 *Club* University of London

WRIXON-BECHER, *see* Becher

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, Dr Juris President of the Bank of Poland 1929 36, *b* Cracow, Poland, 1875, *s* of Wincenty and Walerja Bossowska Wroblewski, *m* Zofja Obtulowicz, Lwow, Poland, two *s* one *d* *Educ* University of Cracow Professor of Constitutional Law at the University of Cracow, 1909 18, General Director of the Agricultural Syndicate, Cracow, Under-Secretary of State of the Presidency of Ministerial Council, 1918, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Warsaw, 1919, President of the Polish Delegation for the taking over of former Prussian Provinces of Poland, 1919, Deputy Chairman Polish Peace Delegation, Minsk, 1920, Polish Minister to the Court of St James, 1921 22, Polish Minister to United States, 1922 25 *Publications* several in Polish on Constitutional Law, and numerous contributions to the Polish Newspaper Press *Recreations* riding, walking *Address* c/o Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland *Clubs* St James, Royal Automobile

WRONG, George Mackinnon, M A, Emeritus Professor of History in the University of Toronto, *b* Canada, 25 June 1860, *m* 1886, Sophia Hume, *o surv d* of Hon Edward Blake, K C, one *s* two *d* *Educ* University College and Wycliffe College, Toronto, and sojourn, at different times, for private study in Germany, Oxford F R S C M A University of Toronto, LL D McGill University Took orders in the Church of England, 1883, but engaged continuously in academical work, succeeding in 1894 the late Sir Daniel Wilson as Professor of History in the University of Toronto, retired, 1927 *Publications* The British Nation a History 1903, The Earl of Elgin, 1905, A Canadian Manor and its Seigneurs, 1908, The Fall of Canada, 1914, The Conquest of New France, 1918 Washington and his Comrades in Arms, 1920, The Rise and Fall of New France, 1928, Canada and the American Revolution, 1935 *Recreations* golf, walking *Address* 73 Walmer Road, Toronto, Canada *T* Hillcrest 0988 *Clubs* Athenæum, York, Toronto Golf, Toronto

WROTTESLEY, family name of **Baron Wrottesley**

WROTTESLEY, 4th Baron (*cr* 1838), **Victor Alexander Wrottesley,** Bt 1642, *b* 18 Sep 1873, *e surv s* of 3rd Baron and Hon Augusta Elizabeth Denison, *d* of 1st Lord Londesborough, *S* father, 1910 Owns about 5800 acres *Heir b* Hon Walter Bennett Wrottesley [*b* 28 Sep 1877 *m* 1917, Kate May (who obtained a divorce, 1925) *d* of late Dr Douglas Harris, Johannesburg, one *s*, *b* 7 July 1918] *Address* Wrottesley, Wolverhampton

See also Baron Wolverhampton

WROTTESLEY, Captain Francis Robert, D S O, R N (retd), *b* 1877, *e s* of late Rev F J Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs, *m* Leila, *d* of late General Sir Charles William Dunbar Staveley, G C B H M S Britannia, 1891, Midshipman, 1893, Sub-Lieutenant, 1897, Lieutenant, 1899, served in China as Flag-Lieutenant, H M S Barfleur, 1900, present at taking of Taku Forts (medal, 2 clasps, despatches), Order of St Anne of Russia, 1908, Commander, 1909, served European War, North Sea, 1914-15, Egypt, 1916, Mesopotamia, 1916 17 (despatches three times, D S O), invalided 1919, Younger Brother Trinity House, 1912 *Recreation* shooting *Address* Wick Cottage, Downton, Salisbury, Wilts *T* Downton 65 *Clubs* Naval and Military, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes (Hon)

WROTTESLEY, Frederic John, K C 1926, Recorder of Wolverhampton since 1930, *b* 20 Mar 1880, *s* of late Rev Francis Wrottesley, Vicar of Denstone, Staffs, *m* 1915, Marion Cecil, *d* of late Lt-Col W Patterson, D C L I *Educ* Tonbridge School, Lincoln College, Oxford (Scholar) Called to Bar, Inner Temple, 1907, Major, late 3rd N Mid Brig R F A (46th Division), served European War, France, 1915 16 (despatches) *Publications* The Examination of Witnesses, 1910, Criminal Appeal, 1912 *Address* 29 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea, S W, Manor Farm, Newnham, Basingstoke, 4 New Court, Lincoln s Inn, W C *Clubs* United University, Boodle s

WROUGHTON, Colonel Arthur Oliver Bird, D S O 1918, late R A M C, Retired, 1929, *b* 29 Oct 1872, *y s* of late Colonel W N Wroughton, Indian Army, *m* Roberta 2nd *d* of late Maj Gen W Stenhouse Indian Army, one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately, St Bartholomew s Hospital M R C S (Eng), L R C P (Lond), Lieut R A M C 1899, Capt 1902 Major 1910, Lt Col, 1915, Col 1926, served South African War, 1899 1902 (Queen s medal 6 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps) Specialist Dermatology, Royal Army Medical College (Captain s Course), A D M S Army Headquarters, Simla, India, European War, 1914-18 (despatches twice, D S O), A D M S, Meerut District, 1927-29, retired pay, 1929 *Recreations* tennis, motoring *Address* c/o Glyn, Mills & Co, Kirkland House, Whitehall, S W 1 *Club* Junior Army and Navy

See also Major F Maxwell-Carpendale

WROUGHTON, Brig-Gen John Bartholomew, C B 1919, C M G 1915, late Royal Sussex Regt (retired), *b* 20 Feb 1874 Entered Army, 1893, Captain, 1900, Adjutant, 1909 11, Major 1911, Colonel, 1921, Adjutant Volunteers, 1902 7, Staff Captain, S Command, 1912 14, D A A and Q M G, 1914, A A G, 2nd Army, 1915, A A G, G H Q, 1916, Brig Gen A G s Staff G H Q, 1917, D A G British Troops in France and Flanders, 1919, Commanding 1st Batt R Sussex Regt 1919, D A G Irish Command, 1920, served Tirah, 1897 (medal with clasp), S Africa, 1900 (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches eight times, C B, C M G, Bt Lt Col and Col) retired pay, 1922 Barrister-at-law *Address* Bovingdon Green, Marlow, Bucks

WYARD, Stanley, M D, M R C P, Physician to Princess Beatrice, The Royal Cancer Hospitals, and the Victoria Hospital for Children, *b* 23 Dec 1887 *s* of Rev G L Wyard, Canford Cliffs Bournemouth, *m* Constance Enid, *d* of late Rev W R Lloyd, Llandarog, Carmarthen, one *d* *Educ* private, University College, Cardiff and University College Hospital, London After several resident hospital appointments was appointed Research Assistant in Pathology in the University of Leeds, later returned to London as Pathologist to the Victoria Hospital for Children and others, granted a commission in the R A M C Sept 1914, and served in

France, resumed practice as consulting Physician, 1919, for some time has been a member of Departmental Committee on Cancer at the Ministry of Health *Publications* Handbook of Diseases of the Stomach, 1927, Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases (with A Piney), (3rd edition), 1935, a number of papers and articles *Recreations* golf, motoring *Address* 19 Upper Wimpole Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 5108 *Club* Walton Heath Golf

WYATT, Colonel Ernest Robert Caldwell, C B E 1923, D S O 1917, *b* 27 April 1880, *e s* of late Rev J L Wyatt, *m* 1908, Barbara Elizabeth, *y d* of Rev A W Booker, late Rector of Sutton Veney, near Warminster, two *d* *Educ* Cheltenham, Sandhurst Passed Staff College, served Somaliland, 1902 4, European War, 1914 17 (D S O, Bt Lt-Col, despatches thrice), Malabar operations, 1921 22 (despatches, C B E), Waziristan operations, 1923-24 (despatches), A A and Q M G Lahore District, 1928 32, retired 1932 *Address* The Old Court House, Woodbridge, Suffolk *Club* Army and Navy

See also Col S L Aplin, Field Marshal Sir C Jacob

WYATT, Colonel F J C, O B E, M C, Royal Engineers, Member of Royal Engineer Board, 1932 35, President since 1935, *b* South India, 10 July 1882, *s* of late Rev J L Wyatt, *m* 1910, Maud Clara, *d* of C J Tate, Bloemfontein, two *s* *Educ* Glenalmond 2nd Lt R E 1901 served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, 1914 Star, O B E, M C) *Recreations* cricket, tennis, golf *Address* Franklyn, Tatsfield, Surrey *T* Tatsfield 30

WYATT, Horace Matthew, B A, Hon Secretary, Imperial Motor Transport Council Director, The Temsbank Publishing Co, Ltd, and the British Commercial News Association, Ltd, Member (Gold Medallist, 1932) of the Institute of Transport, *b* 1876, *y s* of late Robert Wyatt, M A, Barrister at law, of Acton Hill, near Stafford, *m* 1909, Annie Mary, *d* of David Morgan of Cardiff, one *d* *Educ* Malvern College, St Catherine s College, Cambridge (Mathematical Scholar) Studied engineering at Cambridge Mathematical Tripos, 1897, head of Engineering Department Seafield Park College, 1901 5, organised deputation to Chancellor of Exchequer to obtain concessions in taxation of industrial motor vehicles, 1909, acted for Lords and Commons Committee (1911) as organiser of Country Tour of Representatives of Dominion Parliaments, and in connection with formation of Empire Parliamentary Association, Organising Hon Secretary of the Imperial Motor Transport Conferences, 1913 and 1920, Organiser of the World Motor Transport Congress, London, 1927, and Joint Organiser of the Similar Congress in Rome, 1928 *Publications* The Motor Bus and the Rate payer, 1912, (joint author) Motor Traction for Business Purposes 1913, Motor Transport and the Empire, 1913, Motor Transports in War 1914, Malice in Kulturland, 1915, The Motor Cyclist s A B C, 1916, The Motor Industry, 1917 numerous articles on subjects connected with industrial, public service, and military uses of motor vehicles *Recreations* shooting, cricket, tennis, etc *Address* Elm Park House, Chelsea, S W 10, *T A* Briconews, Phone, London *T* Flaxman 4768, Palais Verdi, Rue Bosio, Monte Carlo *Club* Royal Automobile

WYATT, Brig-Gen Louis John, D S O 1916, Colonel, N Staffordshire Regt (The Prince of Wales s) since 1936, *b* 14 Sep 1874, *y s* of J Matthew G Wyatt, Kingston Hill, *m* Marion Jessie, *d* of W Sloane Moore, Cheshire two *d* *Educ* King s College, London Joined Prince of Wales (N Stafford) Regt, 1895, served Dongola Expedition 1896 (medals), S Africa, 1900 2 (despatches, medals), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O, Chevalier Légion d Honneur, Grands Officier Ordre di Aviz), Lt-Col 1/4 Yorks and Lancs Regt 1915 17, temp Brig General, 1918, G O C British troops in France and Flanders, 1920, temp Col Commandant 18th Infantry Brigade, 1922, Commanded 164th (North Lancashire) Infantry Brigade, 1924 28, retired as Hon Brig Gen, 1928 *Address* Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland *T* Kirkby 52 *Club* United Service

WYATT, Stanley Charles, British Member and President of the Ottoman Public Debt Council (Paris), *b* 22 April 1877, *s* of Charles Purnell Wyatt, *m* 1910, Sylvia Neild, *d* of Edward Neild Shackle, late of Hayes, Middlesex, four *s* one *d* Chartered Accountant *Address* 63 Oakwood Court, Kensington, W 14 *T* Western 4775

WYATT, Travers Carey, O B E A M I C E, M A, Major (R O), University Lecturer in Faculty of Engineering, Cambridge University since 1926, Fellow since 1921, and Steward, Christ s College, Cambridge, Chartered Engineer, *b* 1887, *s* of Alfred John Wyatt, M A, *m* 1st, Marjorie Eldridge, one *s*, 2nd, Betty, *y d* of Arthur Kingham, J P, Watford, two *s* *Educ* Leys, Christ's College, Cambridge (Scholar) Royal Ordnance Factories, Woolwich, and Gwynnes Ltd Hammersmith, 1909 14, 2nd Lieut A S C and Signals (R E), 1914, Captain A S C, 1915, Major, 1916, Hdqrs 30th, 31st, and 32nd divs B E F, France (despatches twice, O B E), Director of Engineering Studies, Christ's College, Cambridge, 1920, Proctor, 1927-30, University representative, Borough Council, and Council, Chamber of Commerce, P Prov G Reg Cambridgeshire, a governor of Leys School, Cambridge, 1936 *Recreations* fishing, sailing, fives *Address* Fen House, Chaucer Road, Cambridge *T* Cambridge 4092 *Club* C U Cruising

WYCHE, Canon Cyrill John, Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese of Grahamstown since 1913, *b* 2 Apr 1867, *e s* of late Rev Cyrill H E Wyche, *m* 1896, Kate Harriet (*d* 1929), *o d* of R J Dick, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Merchant Taylors School, St Augustine s College, Canterbury, Hon Fellow 1925 Worked in a railway accounting office, then took Holy Orders, Missionary amongst Amaxosa Director of Native Missions in Diocese of Grahamstown, 1910, Canon of the Cathedral of St Michael and St George, 1911, Chancellor of the Cathedral, 1922, Vicar General, 1928, 1934 Member of Provincial Synods of Church of South Africa since 1909, of the Provincial Standing Committee of Church of South Africa since 1911, Member of Provincial Pension Board, Church of South Africa since 1915, District Grand Master, Mark Master Masons, South Africa, E D, 1925-1932 *Publication* joint compiler Xosa Hymn Book *Recreation* Studies in Xosa Vernacular *Address* Diocesan Office P O Box 181, Grahamstown, South Africa *T A* Aerarium, Grahamstown *T* Grahamstown 138, residence 131

WYFOLD, 1st Baron, *cr* 1919, of Accrington, **Robt Trotter Hermon-Hodge** 1st Bt, *cr* 1902, J P, D L, *b* 23 Sep 1851, *e s* of late G W Hodge, Newcastle on Tyne, *m* 1877, Frances Caroline (*d* 1929), *o d* of Edward Hermon, formerly M P for Preston, whose name he assumed, five *s* one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Worcester College, Oxford (M A) Conservative candidate, Wallingford, 1884, contested Accrington Division, N E Lancashire, 1885, M P 1886 92, M P (C) South Oxfordshire, 1895 1906, moved "The Address,' House of Commons, 1892, M P (U) Croydon, 1909 10, S Oxon, 1917 18, formerly commanded Q O Oxfordshire Hussars, Mason, P P J G W Oxon, formerly Master of Harriers *Publication* Antiquarian Notes on The Upper Thames Valley *Recreations* all sports, breeds horses *Heir* s

Lt Col Hon Roland Hermon Hodge, *q v* *Address* Wyfold Court, Reading *T* Checkendon 3 *Club* Carlton

WYKES-SNEYD, Vice-Adm , Ralph Stuart, D S O 1916, R N , *b* 1882, *e s* of late George Edward Sneyd, *m* 1920, Harriet Rose Mary, *e d* of Edward Sydenham Fursdon, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O , promoted, Croix de Guerre, Legion of Honour, Order of Leopold of Belgium), retired list, 1929 *Address* Locrenton Vean, St Keyne Cornwall *T* Liskeard 97

WYLD, Henry Cecil Kennedy, B Litt , M A. Oxon , Hon Ph D , Upsala , Hon Member of the Modern Language Association, and of the Linguistic Soc of America , Merton Prof of English Language and Literature, Univ of Oxford, and Fellow of Merton, since 1920 , *b* 27 March 1870 , *s* of late Henry Wyld, Commander H E I C S (5th *s* of James Wyld, D L , of Gilston, Fife), and Louise, *d* of Benjamin Kennedy , *m*. 1890, Grace Muriel, *d* of late John Proctor of Balina, Co Mayo , two *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse (1883 85) , private tutor in Lausanne (1885 88), Universities of Bonn, Heidelberg, Oxford (Corpus Christi Coll) Lecturer in the English Language at University College, Liverpool, 1899 , Special Inspector in the Teaching of Phonetics in the Training Colleges of Scotland, 1902 10 , Baines Prof of English Language and Philology, Liverpool Univ , 1904 20 , awarded the Biennial Prize for contributions to the study of the English Language and Literature by the British Academy, 1932 *Publications* Contributions to the History of the Guttural Sounds in English, 1899 , Initial Palatal Sounds in the Dialects of Middle and Modern English, 1902 , The Study of Living Popular Dialects and its Place in the Modern Science of Language, 1904 , The Historical Study of the Mother Tongue, 1906 , The Place of the Mother Tongue in National Education 1906 , The Growth of English, 1907 , The Teaching of Reading in Training Colleges, 1908 , Elementary Lessons in English Grammar, 1909 The Place Names of Lancashire (with Dr T O Hirst), 1911 , edited Collected Papers of Henry Sweet, 1913 , A Short History of English, 1914 (third, enlarged edition, 1927) , History of Modern Colloquial English, 1920 (third edition, with additions, 1936) , Studies in English Rhymes, 1923 , Editor of The Universal Dictionary of the English Language, 1932 Some Aspects of the Diction of English Poetry, 1933 , numerous other articles and monographs in English, American, Dutch, and German periodicals on philological subjects *Recreations* when young — swimming, riding, driving fishing, billiards , now—gardening and conversation , always — English literature, especially poetry and fiction *Address* Merton College Oxford , Alvescot Oxon

WYLD, Commander Herbert William, D S O 1916 , *b* 4 June 1882, 2nd *s* of late Rev C N Wyld, Salisbury , *m* 1910, Eleanor, 4th *d* of late Ven Archdeacon Carpenter, The Close, Salisbury , two *s* *Educ* Holyrood House, Bognor , Britannia Midshipman, Majestic, 1898 , Illustrious, 1899 1901 , Sub Lt Zebra, 1902 3, and then Royal Sovereign , Lieut. 1904 , served H M S Pomone and Proserpine in East Indies during Somali campaign , H M S Hindustan, 1907 9 , in command successively of H M Torpedo Boat 35, H M S Nith, Afridi, Pincher , served during whole of Gallipoli campaign, including sweeping inside Dardanelles during landing and, subsequently flanking duties at Anzac (D S O) , Nereide, 1916 19, Adriatic and Black Sea , Retired List 1922 *Address* Longstone Saltash *T* 2116 *Club* Royal Naval, Portsmouth

WYLD, Major Jasper (William George), D S O 1918 , M C , R of O , Sudan Political Service , *b* 6 Jan 1896 , *e s* of Professor H C Wyld, *q v* , *m* 1924, Ludmila, *yr d* of late Col George Gladkoff, Sunzhinsky Regiment of Cossacks, one *d* *Educ* Winchester , Sandhurst Joined 52nd (Oxfordshire) Light Infantry, 1914 , served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches three times, D S O , M C and bar French Croix de Guerre (étoile en or), 1914 15 Medal, British War Medal, Victory Medal) , N Russia, 1919 (Brevet Major, Russian Order of S Anne, with Crossed Swords), W Africa, 1921 22, Iraq, 1922 24 , retired from Army, 1925 Joined Sudan Civil Service, 1925 *Address* c/o Post Master, Khartoum, Sudan, Alvescot House, Oxfordshire *Club* Army and Navy

WYLDBORE-SMITH, Sir Edmund, *see* Smith.

WYLDE, Rt Rev Arnold Lomas, M A. Oxford Bishop Coadjutor of Bathurst N S W since 1927 , *b* 31 Mar 1880 , *s* of James Lomas Wylde, woollen manufacturer, Leeds, and Sarah Jane Taylor, Leverington, Cambs , unmarried *Educ* Wakefield Grammar School , University College, Oxford (IIrd Class Mod , IIrd Class History) Oxford House, 1903 6 , Cuddesdon College, 1906 , Deacon, 1906 , Priest, 1907 Assistant Curate S Simon Zelotes, Bethnal Green, 1906 12 , Vicar, 1912 21 , Priest Brother in the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd and Curate of Gilgandra, 1921 23 , Principal of the Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd, 1923 28 , Rector of Gilgandra, 1928 34 *Address* Diocesan Registry, Cathedral Buildings, Bathurst, N S W , Australia

WYLDE, Col Charles Fenwick, C B 1919, M D , *b* 1867 Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C B) *Address* 1461 Crescent Street Montreal, Canada

WYLDE, Rev John, Canon Emeritus of Ripon , *b* 13 April 1841 , *s* of Rev John Wylde, Belbroughton, Worcestershire, and Jane Philpott , unmarried *Educ* Bromsgrove School , Magdalen College, Oxford (Demy), Cuddesdon Theological College , Second class Lit Hum 1863, B A 1863, M A 1865 , Deacon, 1866, Priest, 1868 , Curate of West Bromwich, 1866 77, Vicar of St Saviour s, Leeds, 1877-1929 , Hon Canon of Ripon, 1918 29 *Recreations* music, travel *Address* 3 Oakhill Road, Beckenham, Kent

WYLEY, Rev William Kiteley, M A , Vicar of Ditton Priors since 1932 , Hon Canon, Ripon, 1930-32, Canon Emeritus, 1933 , *b* 11 May 1868 , *e s* of William Wyley, Estate Agent, Shrewsbury and High Onn, Stafford , *m* 1901, Annie Margaret, 3rd *d* of Richard Metcalfe, M D , Leyburn, Yorks , one *s* two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury , Trinity College, Cambridge , Westcott House Clergy School , 2nd class Theology Trip , 1890 Deacon, 1891 ; Priest, 1892 Vicar, Helions Bumpstead, dio S Albans, 1901 Vicar of Aysgarth 1913-32 Rural Dean Wensleydale, 1931 *Address* The Vicarage, Ditton Priors near Bridgnorth, Salop

WYLIE, David Storer, C M G 1917 , C B E 1919 F R C S (Eng), F A C S , F R A C S , Hon Surgeon Palmerston North Hospital , *b* 21 Sep 1876 *Educ*. Manchester Grammar School Owens College, Manchester , King s College Hospital, London Civil Surgeon attached R A M C , South African War, 1900-2 , Major, N Z M C , 1915 , Lt Colonel, 1916, Colonel, 1918 served European War, 1915 18 , Director of Hospitals, Health Department, New Zealand, 1920 22 , Officer Commanding No 1 N Z General Hospital and Consulting Surgeon in special Military Surgery (C M G , C B E) *Recreations* golf, tennis *Address* 175 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North, N Z *T* 5645

WYLIE, Sir Francis James, Kt *cr* 1929 , M A , Oxford Sec to Rhodes Trustees, 1903 July 1931, *b* 1865 , *s* of late Richard Northcote Wylie, S Petersburg , *m* 1904, Kathleen, *d* of late Edmond Kelly, Paris and New York , three

s two d *Educ* S Edward's School, Oxford, Glasgow University, Balliol College, Oxford 1st class Classical Mods, 1886, 1st class Lit Hum 1888, Assistant Master S Edward's School, 1888 Tutoring 1889 1891, Lecturer, Fellow, and Tutor Brasenose College, Oxford, 1891 1903, Hon Fellow, 1931, Junior Proctor, 1903 4, LL D Union College, Schenectady, LL D Swarthmore, L H D Bowdoin *Recreation* golf *Address* Wootton Ridge, Boar's Hill Oxford *T* Boar's Hill 178

WYLIE, Francis Verner, C I E 1929, Resident at Jaipur since 1936 *m* Kathleen, *y d* of late L A Byrne, F R C S I, two *s* *Educ* Royal School, Dungannon, Trinity College, Dublin Entered Indian Civil Service, 1914, arrived in India, 1915 services placed at disposal of H E Commander in Chief, 1916-19 *Address* Jaipur, Rajputana, India, c/o Grindlay & Co 54 Parliament Street, S W 1

WYLIE, Miss I A R, author *Educ* Brussels, Cheltenham Ladies Coll, Germany *Publications* The Rajah's People, 1910, My German Year, 1910, Rambles in the Black Forest, 1911, In Different Keys, 1911, Dividing Waters, 1911, The Daughter of Brahma, 1912, The Red Mirage 1913, The Paupers of Portman Square 1913, Eight Years in Germany, 1914, Happy Endings, 1915, The Temple of Dawn, 1915, Arm chair Stories, 1916, Tristram Sahib, 1916 The Shining Heights, 1917, The Duchess in Pursuit, 1918, All Sorts, 1919, Towards Morning Brodie and the Deep Sea, 1920, The Dark House, 1922, Ancient Fires, 1924, Black Harvest, 1925, The Silver Virgin, 1929 To the Vanquished, 1934, Prelude to Richard, 1934, Furious Young Man, 1935 *Recreations* riding, motoring, and travelling *Address* c/o A M Heath & Co 188 Piccadilly, W 1. *Clubs* Writers, Cosmopolitan, New York City

WYLIE, James, C B E 1919, O B E 1917 Barrister at law, *b* 15 June 1875 *e s* of James Hamilton Wylie, M A, D Litt, and Agnes Wylie *Educ* Manchester Grammar School, Wadham College, Oxford Called to Bar 1901, Legal Assistant in Department of H M Treasury Solicitor, 1914 1919 *Publications* Legal text-books, Dramatic criticism in Westminster Gazette, Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, and other papers, 1901 20 *Recreation* golf *Address* 1 South Square, Gray's Inn, W C, 5 Paper Buildings Temple, E C 4 *T* Chancery 7242, Central 4840

WYLIE, Brig -General James Scott, D S O 1918, M V O 1910, K C 1902, J P, V D, *b* 4 Oct 1862, 2nd *s* of William Wylie, Partick, Scotland, *m* 1897, Maria Elizabeth, 3rd *d* of Samuel Strapp, of Pietermaritzburg *Educ* Partick Academy, Glasgow High School and University Solicitor, Supreme Court, Natal, 1889, Advocate, 1892, M L A for Durban, Natal Government, 1897 1901, 1908 10, Member Executive Council, Natal, Colonel commanding Durban Light Infantry, Assist Capt commanded armoured train, Chieveley, Boer War (seriously wounded, Queen's and King's medals), commanded D L I in Natal Rebellion, 1906 (medal, despatches), commanded in Rebellion, 1907, 2nd in command S African Coronation Contingent, 1911 (medal), Union medal, 1911 German South West Campaign, 1914 16 (three medals) *Address* Scotswood, Durban, Natal *Clubs* Golfers, Junior Army and Navy, Durban Victoria, Maritzburg

WYLIE, John, Recorder of Smethwick since 1932 called to Bar, Middle Temple, 1908 *Address* 2 Garden Court, Temple, E C 4, *T* Central 4840, 17 Waterloo Street, Birmingham, *T* Midland 4234

WYLIE, Major John Price, D S O 1917, late Probyn's Horse and the Sherwood Foresters, *b* 1888, *s* of late Rt Hon James Owens Wylie, P C, LL D, *m* 1918, Barbara, *o d* of Captain and Mrs Jeffrey Clark, Market Harborough one *s* one *d* Served European War (D S O), retired pay, 1935 *Address* West Holme, Harestock, Winchester *T* 1295 *Club* Naval and Military

WYLIE, Lieut -Colonel Macleod, C I E 1936, Indian Army, retired, *b* 26 Sep 1881, *s* of Major-General H Wylie, C S I, *m* 1912, Hilda Russell, *d* of Rev Donald Miller, D D, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Haileybury, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Joined 4th P O W Gurkha Rifles, 1902, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles, 1928, commanded 2nd Battn 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles, 1926 30, Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas, 1930 34, served European War, 1914-19, France and Flanders, N W Frontier of India, 1919 20 *Address* Heatherdown, Hindhead, Surrey *T* Hindhead 47 *Clubs* Junior Naval and Military, Himalayan

WYLIE, Hon Mr Justice William Evelyn, *b* 1881, *s* of Rev R B Wylie, M A, LL D, Coleraine, Co Derry, and Marion Drury, *m* 1913, Ida Moloney, Dungarvan, Co Waterford, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Coleraine Academical Institution, Trinity College, Dublin (Honour Graduate and Large Gold Medalist), Brook Prizeman in Law, King's Inn, Dublin, called to Bar, 1905, K C, 1914, Bencher of King's Inn, 1918, Law Adviser to Irish Government, 1919 20, Judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland), 1920 24, Judge of High Court Irish Free State, 1924 36, and late Judicial Commissioner to the Irish Land Commission, Chairman Irish Railway Wages Board, Vice-Chairman Irish Betting Control Board, Vice President, Royal Dublin Society, held a commission in H M Army (Terr Force), 1915 1918 (despatches), Master Ward Union Hounds *Recreations* hunting and riding, golf, tennis motoring *Address* Clonsilla House, Co Dublin *T* Clonsilla 5 *Club* Stephens Green, Dublin

WYLLARDE, Dolf, F R G S *Educ* King's College, London Trained as a journalist, and still works for the press occasionally *Publications* A Lonely Little Lady, The Guardians of Pansy, The Story of Eden, Uriah the Hittite, Captain Amyas As ye have Sown Mafoota, The Pathway of the Pioneer, Rose white Youth, Tropical Tales, The Riding Master, The Unofficial Honeymoon, The Career of Beauty Darling, Youth will be Served, Verses, Things, 1915 Exile, 1916, There was a Crooked Man, 1916, The Pathetic Snobs, 1918, The Holiday Husband, 1919, Temperament, and Magdalene and other Verses 1920 Wandering Fires, 1921, The Lavender Lad, 1922, Our Earth Here, 1923, The Water Diviner, 1924, The Second Establishment, 1925, The Week end Wife, 1926, Take Your Choice, 1926, The Undesigning Widow, 1927, Felise, 1928, Miss Pretty in the Wood, 1929, Stories of Strange Happenings, The Nuptial Night, 1931, The Miserable Sinner, 1932 *Recreation* riding, *Club* Lyceum

WYLLIE, Lt -Col Harold, O B E 1919, placed in charge of restoration of Implacable, 1932, late The Wiltshire Regt and Royal Air Force, Marine artist, sculptor, and engraver, *b* 29 June 1880, *s* of late W L Wyllie, R A, and Marion Amy Wyllie, *m* 1906, Margaret Boyle, no c *Educ* Littlejohn's, Greenwich, Smythe's, Southsea Destined for Navy, failed to pass examination, took up art, went to New York as special artist to the Graphic, 1898 received commission in the 4th Volunteer Bn, Royal West Kent Regiment, 1900, South African War (Queen's Medal, 3 bars), temp commission 2nd Bn The Buffs 1902, exhibited in Royal Academy and Royal Institute of Painters in Water colour, decorated the Ward Room Officers' Mess at Royal Naval Barracks, Chatham, pictures of sea fights, Portsmouth,

mural paintings, Devonport, wood carvings, Fort Blockhouse, mural paintings, served on Victory technical committee (received thanks of Admiralty), served on Council of Society for Nautical Research, and Museum Committee of Royal United Service Institution, served in Royal Flying Corps in France, 1914 18, as pilot, granted permanent commission in Regular Army in the field and posted to Wiltshire Regt, 1916 (despatches O B E, 1914 Star, war medal, victory medal), granted rank of Lieut Col on retirement from Regular Army, 1920, received Royal Humane Society certificate for saving life at sea Hon Marine painter to the Royal Yacht Squadron, 1934 *Recreations* yachting, rowing, flying, nautical research *Address* Implacable, c/o Pier Master, Kings Stairs, H M Dockyard, Portsmouth *Clubs* Royal Air Force, Royal Corinthian Yacht, Royal Naval Club (Hon Member), Royal Victoria Yacht (Marine artist to), Portsmouth Sailing

WYLLIE, William Gifford, M D (Edin), F R C P (Lond), Physician to Out patients, Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, Physician, Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Maida Vale, 2nd *s* of Alexander Wyllie of Whitelee, nr Galashiels, unmarried *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Univ of Edinburgh Temp Surgeon Lieut R N 1915 19 *Publications* papers in the medical journals, etc, (joint) Recent Advances in Diseases of Children, collab (the nervous system) in Garrod Batten, Thursfield and Paterson, Diseases of Children, and in Parsons and Barling, Diseases of Infancy and Childhood *Address* 33 Wimpole Street, W 1, 20 Wigmore Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 6087 *Club* Junior Carlton

WYLLY, Col Guy George Egerton, V C C B 1933 D S O 1918, Indian Army, retired, late Corps of Guides, Cavalry, late Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen, *b* 17 Feb 1880 Served South Africa 1900 (V C, twice wounded, Queen s medal three clasps), European War 1914 18 Staff Capt and Brigade Major Mhow Cavalry Brig G S O 2, 4th Divn, B E F 3rd Aust Divn A I F 1st Anzac Corps (wounded despatches thrice, D S O), operations N W Frontier India, 1919, against Afghanistan (despatches, medal), N W Frontier of India 1930 (despatches), Chitral Reliefs 1932 (despatches) operations against Upper Mohmands, 1933 (despatches) A D C to Lord Kitchener, 1905 9, A D C to the King, 1926 33 retired 1933 *Address* c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Cox's Branch Bombay India *Club* United Service

WYMER, Major Hubert Julian de Crespigny, D S O 1915, late Hampshire Regt, Insurance broker, *b* Sheerness 19 Nov 1878, 2nd *s* of late Maj George Bannatyne Wymer, R A, *m* 1917, Dorothy May Joan Stockley, one *s*, one *d* *Educ* Stubbington, R M College, Sandhurst Joined 3rd West India Regt 1898, Captain 1st Batt Hampshire Regt 1907, served with Gambia Expedition, 1901, European War took part in landing at Gallipoli with 29th Division, 1915 (wounded, despatches, D S O), subsequently with 63rd Division B E F, retired pay, 1921 *Recreations* outdoor pastimes, figure skating, film acting and publicity *Address* The Haven, Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex

WYN HARRIS, Percy, *see* Harris

WYNCH, Lionel Maling, C I E 1906 C B E 1918 *b* 21 July 1864 *s* of William Maling Wynch *m* 1918 Violet, *d* of late Sir A T Arundel K C S I and *widow* of Col Evelyn Norie *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Balliol College, Oxford Entered Indian Civil Service, 1885 served as Assistant Collector and Magistrate in various districts in the Madras Presidency, Deputy Director of Land Records, 1892 94 Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 1894 96, Collector and *Magistrate, 1897 1901*, Private Secretary to H E the Governor of Madras, 1901 6, Secretary to the Government of Madras Revenue Department, retired, 1914, European War, Deputy Commissioner Br Red Cross, France (despatches twice, Knight of Grace, Order of St John) *Address* Pine Hill, Camberley, Surrey, Rose Hill Lyme Regis, Dorset *Clubs* Garden, English Speaking Union

WYNCOLL, Colonel Charles Edward, C B 1916, retired pay, *b* 26 Oct 1857 *s* of late Rev Charles Wyncoll, sometime Rector of Yelvertoft Northants, *m*. Mary Johanna, *d* of Hon I E Fowler of St Helena, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Kings School, Canterbury Served with 88th Connaught Rangers, Kaffir War, 1877-78, Zulu War, 1879, on staff as A A G, S African War, 1899 1902, Assistant Director Supplies and Transport, Eastern Command, 1914-18 *Publication* The Wyncolls of Suffolk and Essex. *Address* 13 Manor Road, Beckenham, Kent

WYNDHAM, family name of **Baron Leconfield**

WYNDHAM, Colonel Hon Edward Scawen, D S O 1914, late 1st Life Guards, *b* 30 April 1883 *s* of 2nd Baron Leconfield, *m* 1907, Gladys Mary, *o d* of F J W Farquhar and Ada Mary, *d* of Sir J W Cradock Hartopp, 4th Bt, three *s* one *d* *Educ* Eton, Oxford Entered Army, 1904, Capt 1911, Maj 1915, Lt Col. 1919, Col 1924, served European War, 1914 15 (wounded, despatches, D S O), retired pay, 1926 *Recreations* hunting, solving crossword puzzles *Address* Edmondthorpe Hall, Oakham *T* Wymondham 28 *Club* Turf

WYNDHAM, Col Guy Percy, C B 1918, M V O 1908, *b* 19 Jan 1865, 2nd *s* of late Hon Percy Scawen Wyndham, *m* 1st, 1892, Edwina Virginia, *d* of Rev Frederick Fitzpatrick, of Warren Hall, Broughton, Cheshire, and *widow* of *John Monck Brooke*, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1923, Violet L, *d* of late Ernest Leverson, two *s* *Educ* Eton, Sandhurst Lieut 11th Hussars, 1884, Capt 16th Lancers, 1890 Major, 1900, Lt Col 1904, Col 1908, served S Africa, 1899 1902 (despatches thrice, Brevet Lt Col, Queen's medal 5 clasps, King s medal 2 clasps), Military Attaché, Petrograd, 1907 13 *Publication* Life and Letters of George Wyndham, 1924 *Address* Parliment Piece, Ramsbury, Wilts *Club* Cavalry

See also C R W Adeane, Baron Glenconner

WYNDHAM, Captain Guy Richard Charles, M C, late Kings Royal Rifle Corps, artist, *s* of Col Guy Percy Wyndham, *q v*, *b* 1896, *S* cousin, 1914 *m* 1st, 1920, Iris Winifred Youell Bennett (who obtained a divorce, 1924), one *d*, 2nd, 1930, Marguereta Wulfsberg one *d* *Educ* Wellington College Works purchased Manchester Art Gallery, Contemporary Art Society, Hull Art Gallery and Belfast Art Gallery Exhibited New English Venice International, Leicester Gallery, etc *Publications* A Book of Towers, The Gentle Savage *Address* Tickerage Mill, Uckfield *Clubs* White s Chelsea Arts

WYNDHAM, Henry Saxe, *b* 20 July 1867, *s* of late Henry Wyndham, C E, and Marian Susan Wyndham, *g s* of Saxe Bannister, M A Oxon, 1st Attorney General for N S Wales, *m* 1st, Grace Philippa Smith (*d* 1915), one *s* three *d*, 2nd 1920 Gladys Marjorie, *d* of late P M Le Poer Trench St. Hubert's, Gerrard s Cross, one *s* *Educ* Queen s School, Basingstoke Commercial career until appointed Secretary, Guildhall School of Music, 1901 34, acted as Hon Organising Secretary of the Imperial Victorian Exhibition, Crystal Palace, 1897, Hon Secretary, Crystal Palace Amateur Orchestral Society, with Sir

A Manns as Conductor, sang in Westminster Abbey Choir at Coronations of King Edward VII and King George V, founder of Archivists Society, 1890 1900, Hon Secretary, Elizabethan Madrigal Society, 1914 17, Vice-President Dickens Fellowship, Director Royal General Theatrical Fund, Member of Propaganda and Revenue Committees, King s Hospital Fund, originator of the Miniature Hospital, opened by the Prince of Wales, 1932 *Publications* Memoir of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1905, Sir August Manns and the Saturday Concerts, Stories of the Opera, The Annals of Covent Garden, Life of Sir Arthur Sullivan, 1926, Editor of The Archivists Journal, Who s Who in Music, numerous magazine articles *Recreations* chiefly antiquarian collections, books, autographs, etc *Address* 4 Gipsy Lane, Putney, S W 15 *T* Prospect 1636, Delph Cottage, Itchenor, Chichester *Club* Savage

WYNDHAM, Horace, author, journalist, reviewer and dramatic critic, *b* Oxfordshire *Educ* Salisbury, Edinburgh Proceeded to France on active service as Railway Transport Officer, graded as Staff Captain 1914, to Ordnance Corps, 1917, to Army of the Rhine, 1918 (1914 15 Star, Allies Victory Medal and War Medal), Demobilised 1920 *Publications* The Queen s Service, Soldiers of the Queen, The King s Scarlet, Audrey the Actress, The Flare of the Foot-lights, Reginald Auberon, The Call of the Drum, Roses and Rue, Irene of the Ringlets, Brother Officers, Mortimer s Marriage, The Magnificent Mummer, Chetwynd s Career Hilary Onslow, Following the Drum, For the Flag, Limelight, Stage Struck, Soldiers on Service, Special Service, Ginger, The Nineteen Hundreds, Nights in London, Famous Trials Retold, The Mayfair Calendar, Blotted Scutcheons, Judicial Dramas, Crime on the Continent, Criminology, High Life, Feminine Frailty, Romances of the Peerage, Victorian Sensations, Victorian Parade, The Magnificent Montez, Courtesan and Convert Dramas of the Law Daniel Home, a Study in Spiritualism, Traffic of the Dock, and serials, contributor to The Times, National Review, English Review, Spectator, Saturday Review, and the principal magazines and reviews, both in England and America, also various Encyclopædic articles *Recreations* play going, photography, criminology, and travelling *Address* 5 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, E C 4 *T* Central 1481 *Clubs* Union, Authors

WYNDHAM, Hon Hugh Archibald, *b* 4 Oct 1877, 4th *s* of 2nd and *heir pres* to 3rd Baron Leconfield, *m* 1908, Hon Maud Mary Lyttelton, *e d* of 8th Viscount Cobham *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford *Publications* The Early History of the Thoroughbred Horse in South Africa, 1924, Problems of Imperial Trusteeship Native Education, 1933, The Atlantic and Slavery, 1935 *Address* 29 Eccleston Square, S W 1 *T* Victoria 5394 *Club* Oxford and Cambridge

WYNDHAM, Percy, C I E 1909, C B E 1918, F R G S, *b* 13 Dec 1867, *s* of Horace Robert Wyndham of Cockermouth, Cumberland, unmarried *Educ* Giggleswick School, Queen s College, Oxford, M A Joined Indian Civil Service, 1889, posted to Fyzabad as Assist Commissioner, Deputy Superintendent, Benares Family Domains, 1894, Deputy Commissioner of Rai Bareli District Oudh, 1897, Magistrate and Collector of Mirzapur, 1900, Commissioner, Kumaon, 1914 retired, 1924, M L C, Tanganyika Territory, 1930 35 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, hunting *Address* Moshi, Tanganyika Territory *Club* East India United Service

WYNDHAM, Sir Percy, K C M G, *cr* 1919, *b* 23 Sep 1864, *e s* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K C M G, C B *Educ* Eton, New College, Oxford Entered the Diplomatic Service, 1890, served at Berlin, Teheran, Constantinople, Madrid, Washington, Caracas, Brussels, and Rome, Councillor, 1908, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Colombia, 1911 18, British Commissioner to Poland, 1919, resigned, 1920, J P West Sussex *Address* Rogate Lodge, Rogate, Sussex *Club* Arthur s

WYNDHAM, Colonel Walter George Crole, C B 1898, *b* Chiddingstone, Kent, 9 Aug 1857, *s* of Sir George Barker, K C B, R A, and Mary Anne, *d* of Walter Stewart, *m* 1891, Evelyn Mary, *d* of late Capt. Stewart *Educ* Eton College Joined 21st Hussars, 1875, passed Staff Coll, 1886, Zulu War, 1879 (medal and clasp), Nile expedition, 1884 85 (medal and clasp, bronze star), Soudan, 1898, Khartoum (despatches, medal, Khedive s medal and clasp C B) *Recreation* shooting *Address* Wickhambreaux Place, Nr Canterbury *Club* Naval and Military

WYNDHAM, Lt -Col Wm Francis George, M V O 1906, *b* 11 March 1872, 2nd *s* of late Sir Hugh Wyndham, K C M G, *m* 1910, Maude, 3rd *d* of Hon Sydney Hylton Jolliffe, one *d* Entered K R R C 1891, Capt 1900, Major, 1908, A D C to Governor and Commander in Chief, Ceylon, 1897 99, Equerry to Prince Arthur of Connaught, 1902 8, extra Equerry, 1908, served South Africa, 1899 1900 (despatches twice, medal with 2 clasps, wounded), European War, 1914 18 (Bt Lt Col, wounded), Military Attaché, Berne, 1915 18, Lt Col, 1918, retired, 1919 *Address* Heathfield Lodge, Midhurst, 67 Onslow Gardens, S W 7 *T* Kensington 5303 *Club* Arthur s

WYNDHAM-QUIN, family name of **Earl of Dunraven**

WYNDHAM-QUIN, Commander Hon Valentine Maurice, *b* 1890, *yr s* of 5th Earl of Dunraven, *q v*, *m* 1919, Marjorie Elizabeth, *d* of late Rt Hon E G Pretyman, three *d* Served European War, 1914-19 *Address* Frampton House, Dorchester, Dorset

WYNFORD, 6th Baron, *cr* 1829, **Philip George Best,** D S O 1917, J P, D L Dorset, Lieut Colonel, late R A, *b* 27 Aug 1871, *s* of 5th Baron and Edith Anne *d* of Matthew Henry Marsh of Ramridge, Andover, Hants, *m* 1906 Hon Eva Lilian Napier, *o c* of 2nd Baron Napier of Magdala, three *d* Was Captain R H A, served European War, 1914 18 (D S O) *Heir b* Hon Samuel John Best, *q v* *Address* Wynford House, Maiden Newton, Dorset *Club* Army and Navy

See also Major G M Atkinson, Adm Hon Sir M R Best

WYNN, family name of **Baron Newborough**

WYNN, *see* Williams Wynn

WYNN, Rev Harold Edward, M A, Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke College, Cambridge since 1936, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sheffield Hon Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class, *b* 15 Jan 1889, *y s* of John Wynn Buckhurst Hill Essex, unmarried *Educ* Mercers School, London, Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Ely Theological College Chaplain and Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, 1912 14, Chaplain to the Forces, 1914 19, France, Italy, Army of Rhine (despatches, Croce di Guerra), Vice Principal of Westcott House, Cambridge, 1919 21, Dean of Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1921 36 Select Preacher, Cambridge University, 1920, Select Preacher, Oxford University, 1935 36, Junior Proctor, 1927 *Address* Pembroke College Cambridge

WYNN, Colonel Robert Vaughan, J P, D L late 9th (Q R) Lancers *b* 17 July 1877, *e s* of Hon C H Wynn of Rug Corwen, Merioneth, *m* 1913, Ruby Irene, 3rd *d* of Edmund Wigley Severne of Thenford Banbury and Wallop Hall, Salop, two *s* *Educ* Stubbington House,

Fareham Sligo Artillery 1896 99, 9th (Q R) Lancers, 1899 1907, Montgomeryshire Yeomanry, 1907 13, rejoined 9th Lancers, 1914 18 Royal Air Force, 1918, Reserve of Officers, 9th Lancers, served in South African War, 1899 1902 (despatches twice, one of which for exceptional gallantry), European War, 1914 19 (despatches 4 times), Major, 1918 Brevet Lt Col 1919 *Address* Rûg, Corwen, N Wales, Bodfian Hall, Pwllheli, Belan Fort, Llanwnda *Club* Junior Carlton

WYNN, Rev Walter, *b* Cheltenham, 16 Dec 1865, *m* Melissa Mortimer, Sandy Lane, Bradford, Yorks, one *d* *Educ* Nottingham University College Whiteley s, Westbourne Grove, W, from 16 to 19, Nottingham Baptist College, 19 to 23, Minister since then, at Sandy Lane Bradford, Yorks, Earby, Yorks, Chesham United Free Church, 1906 1933, Editor of The British Man and Woman, 1920, visited America and Canada on preaching and lecturing tour in 1913, and South Africa in 1921 *Publications* The Secrets of Success in Life, The Bible and the War, Revelation in the Light of the War and Modern Events Rupert Lives, The Bible and the After-Life, The Gladstone Spirit photograph, In Defence, What *Will* Come to Pass, The Last and Next War, How I Cured Myself by Fasting, How to be Happy tho Living, The Sphinx Unveiled Man and the Universe, Jesus, the Spiritual Astronomer, Christ and a Mad World, Health for Everybody, What Has and What Will Come to Pass, Love s Closed Doors, etc *Recreations* reading, walking *Address* Chesham Bucks *T A* Wynn, Chesham

WYNN, William Henry, M D, B Sc (Lond), M Sc (Birm), F R C P, Professor of Medicine, University of Birmingham, Honorary Physician, General Hospital, Birmingham, Consulting Physician to Birmingham General Dispensary, Municipal Sanatorium, Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield Hospital, Smallwood Hospital, Redditch, Halesowen Hospital, Midland Counties Institution, and Birmingham Medical Mission, Consulting Tuberculosis Physician to Derbyshire County Council, Examiner in medicine to London University and Conjoint Board, *b* Birmingham, 2 Feb 1876, *s* of late H J Wynn *m* 1907, Florence *d.* of G B Ashford, one *s* two *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Aston, Birmingham University Gold medal in Physiology, Inter M B Lond, 1898, Constance Naden Gold Medal, 1897, and Heslop Gold Medal, 1899, Mason University College, House Physician, Queen s Hospital, Birmingham 1901, Pathologist, General Hospital, 1903, Casualty Assistant Physician 1904 Captain R A M C (T), 1st Southern General Hospital, Fellow Royal Soc of Medicine, Member of Association of Physicians *Publications* The Problem of Consumption, 1912, numerous contributions to medical press on tuberculosis, vaccine and tuberculin treatment, dietetics and general medicine and pathology *Recreations* foreign travel, archæology, gardening *Address* 41 Newhall Street, Birmingham, Knutsford Lodge, Somerset Road, Edgbaston *T* Central 0542, Edgbaston 0225 *Clubs* Overseas, Union, Birmingham

WYNNE, Rev Arthur Edwin, M A. Cantab, Curate in charge of St Anne s, Saunton, N Devon, since 1930, *b* 1864, *s* of late William Palmer Wynne, Stafford, *m* 1st Georgina, *d* of John Lovatt, 2nd, Enid Goymour, *d* of Goymour Cuthbert, three *s* three *d* *Educ* King Edward s School, Birmingham, Jesus College Cambridge Wrangler, 1885, Mathematical Master and Housemaster, Dover College, 1890-1916, Headmaster of Blundell s School, 1917 30 *Recreations* walking golf *Address* St Anne s, Saunton Sands, N Devon *Club* Saunton Golf

WYNNE, Frederick Horton, C B E 1932, B Sc, H M Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, *b* 20 Sept 1877, *s* of Richard Horton Wynne and Sarah Ann Walford, *m*, one *d* *Educ* High School, Newcastle under Lyme, Armstrong College, Newcastle upon Tyne Mining pupil under late J C Cadman, Silverdale Collieries, North Staffs, 1895 1902, Assistant in consulting practice, 1902 4, Assistant Inspector of Mines, 1904 *Recreations* cricket, lawn tennis, golf *Address* 26 Lingfield Avenue, Kingston on Thames *T* Kingston 3951

WYNNE, Rt Hon Sir Henry (Arthur), P C Ireland, 1922, Kt *cr* 1919, LL D Barrister, Gray s Inn, 1929, *b* 14 June 1867, *s* of Robert Wynne, Solicitor, Cork, *m* 1899 Georgie Elden (*d* 1928), *d* of Dwight C Golder of Portland, Maine, U S A *Educ* Queen's College, Cork (Scholar in Arts and Law Faculties), Royal University of Ireland B A 1888, LL B 1891 LL D 1892, admitted a Solicitor, 1889 Crown Solicitor for Cork City and Cork County (W R) and Sessional Crown Solicitor for Cork City, 1905 16, senior member of firm of Wynne & Wynne, solicitors, of Cork, where he practised in partnership with his brother, Frederick William Wynne, 1896 1916, Chief Crown Solicitor for Ireland, 1916 22 *Address* 15 Lichfield Road Kew Gardens *T* Richmond, 2859

WYNNE, Lieut-Col Henry Ernest Singleton, C M G 1919 D S O 1915, late R F A, Secretary, T A Association City of Edinburgh, *b* 4 Jan 1877, *s* of late Major Warren R C Wynne, R E, and *g s* of Captain John Wynne, R A, *m* 1911, Katherine, *d* of Rev D W Kennedy, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Uppingham, Woolwich Entered Army, 1896, Captain, 1902, Major, 1913, Lt Col 1916, served South Africa, 1899 1901 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), Staff Capt R A Highland Div, Scottish Command 1911 14, Brigade Major, 1914, served European War, 1914-18 (D S O, C M G, despatches five times), retired pay, 1922 *Address* 8 Wemyss Place Edinburgh

WYNNE, May, *see* Knowles, Mabel W

WYNNE, Pamela, *see* Scott, Winifred M

WYNNE, Lieut-Col Richard Owen, D S O 1917, late 2nd Bedfordshire Regiment, *b* Moss Vale, New South Wales, 12 June 1892 *Educ* Marlborough College (shooting VIII, 1907 10, shot in Ashburton Shield Competition at Bisley four times) Clare College, Cambridge rowed in the College 1st Lent and May boats, 1913 14 Left Australia in 1902, joined 3rd (Special Res) Bn Bedfordshire Regt, Aug 1914, served European War in France, March 1915, 1st Leicester Regt, 1st Bedford Regt, 2nd Bedford Regt (D S O) *Recreations* rowing shooting, Rugby football, motoring *Address* Mt Wilson, N S W, Australia

WYNNE, Sir Trevredyn Rashleigh, K C S I, *cr* 1911, K C I E, *cr* 1909, C I E 1903, V D, Member of Railway Board of India, 1905 14, President, 1908 14 Member of the Imperial Legislative Council of India, 1908 14, Government Director of Indian Railway Companies at the India Office, London, 1914 15, Managing Director of Bengal Nagpur Railway Company, London 1915, Chairman, 1930, a Director of the Anglo Persian Oil Co, Burma Corporation, and other companies, Knight of Grace of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, *s* of Llewelyn Wynne, of Mold, Flints *b* 1853, *m* 1896, Winifred, *d* of Henry Conduitt, one *s* *Educ* Brighton College, R I E College, Coopers Hill Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers Has for many years been largely interested in the construction and management of Indian railways, in China, reorganising a commercial and mining company 1902 4 is interested in East African affairs and business *Address* C 6, Albany, Piccadilly, W 1, *T* Regent 1537, Yew Tree House, Leatherhead, Surrey

WYNNE, William Palmer, F R S, D Sc (Lond), Hon M A (Cantab), Hon D Sc (Sheff), *b* 1861, *s* of late Wm Palmer Wynne, Stafford, *m* 1st, Margaret Emma, *d* of late Henry Curtis, Brighton, 2nd, Alice Julia, *d* of late Henry Seelenmeyer, Melbourne, Australia, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Grammar School, Stafford, King Edward's School, Birmingham, Royal College of Science, London Lecturer on Chemistry at City and Guilds of London Institute's Central Technical College, 1888 90, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Royal College of Science, London, 1890 1902, Professor of Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Society's School of Pharmacy 1902 4, Professor of Chemistry, University of Sheffield, 1904 31, Editor of the Journal of the Chemical Society, 1899 1902, Hon Secretary of the Chemical Society, 1898 99, and 1903 5 Vice Pres Chemical Society, 1905 8, 1918 21, 1925 28, and 1929 32, President, Chemical Society, 1923 25, President, Section B, British Association, 1913 *Publications* numerous papers in Journal and Proceedings of Chemical Society *Address* 2 Belvoir Terrace, Cambridge

WYNNE-EDWARDS Rev John Rosindale, Rector of Kirklington since 1922, *b* 1864 *s* of late J C Wynne Edwards, solicitor, Denbigh, *m* Lilian Agnes, *d* of late Rev C W Streatfeild, Emsdale, Lillington, Leamington, four *s* one *d* *Educ* Giggleswick School, Christ Church, Oxford (1st class honours) Assistant Master at Giggleswick School, 1887 91, Cheltenham College 1891 1902, Headmaster of Leeds Grammar School, 1902 22, Hon Canon of Ripon, 1922, Rural Dean of Bedale, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Ripon, 1923, Added Member North Riding Education Committee, 1925 *Publication* Short Commentaries on the Synoptic Gospels and The Acts *Address* Kirklington Rectory, Bedale, Yorkshire

See also R M Wynne-Edwards

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Robert Meredydd, D S O 1919 M C B A, Assoc M Inst C E, Civil Engineer, *b* 1 May 1897, *s* of Rev Canon John Rosindale Wynne Edwards, *q v*, *m* 1924, Hope Elizabeth Day Fletcher, three *d* *Educ* Leeds Grammar School, Christ Church, Oxford Served with 13th Bn Royal Welch Fusiliers, 1914 19 (D S O, M C with bar) *Address* c/o John Mowlem & Co Ltd, Contractors, M W B Reservoir, Chingford, E 4

WYNNE FINCH, Lt-Col John Charles, *b* 31 Aug 1891 *e s* of late Lt Col Charles Arthur Wynne Finch, Scots Guards and Maud Emily 2nd *d* of late Hon Richard Charteris 2nd *s* of 8th Earl of Wemyss, *m* 1914 Alice Mary Sybil, 2nd *d* of late Rt Rev Hon Edward Carr Glyn and Lady Mary Glyn, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, R M C, Sandhurst Lord of the Manor of Hieraethog Denbighshire, patron of 1 living, served European War (M C), J P Denbighshire and Carnarvonshire, Commanded 3rd Battalion Coldstream Guards 1932-36 *Address* Voelas, Bettws y Coed, Denbighshire 25 Wilton Crescent S W 1 *T* Sloane 8546 *Clubs* Guards Pratt's Hurlingham

See also Sir Ralph Glyn

WYNNE-WILLSON, *see* Willson

WYNTER, Lt-Col Charles Philip, D S O, late 52nd Sikhs F F, *b* St John's College, Oxford 12 July 1869 *e s* of Lt Col Arthur Leycester Wynter *Educ* St Benedict's Monastery, Fort Augustus, and at Monsignor Petre's Obtained a commission in the 2nd Batt Suffolk Regt from the 4th Batt Oxfordshire Light Infantry, 1891 served Malakand Expedition, 1897 (medal with two clasps), Somaliland Expedition, 1903 4 (medal with two clasps) European War N W Frontier of India and Mesopotamia (three medals) Kurdistan, 1919 (medal and two clasps), despatches five times, D S O, retired, 1921 *Club* United Service

WYNTER, Derek Edward Hugh, M V O, 1935, Home Office, *b* 11 Sep 1899, *s* of late Major Hugh Talbot Wynter, R H and R F A, and Eva Mary, *d* of Edward Chichester Incledon-Webber, *m* 1925, Betty, (*d* 1935), 2nd *d* of Sir C K Finlay, *q v*, one *d* *Educ* R N Colleges, Osborne and Dartmouth, R M Academy, Woolwich Served in Grand Fleet, 1915 19 (H M S Hercules, Norman, Tiger), Battle of Jutland, 1916, transferred to R M Academy, Woolwich, 1919, Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery, 1921, retired 1928, on appointment to Home Office, detached for duty with Duke of Kent, 1932 *Publications* various technical reports and pamphlets *Address* Greenshutters, Totteridge, Herts, 2 Buckingham Palace Gardens, S W 1 *T* Hillside 1348 *Club* Army and Navy

WYNTER, Brig-Gen Francis Arthur, C M G 1918, D S O 1898, R A, retired, *b* 19 July 1870 Entered Army, 1890, Capt, 1899, Major, 1910, served N W Frontier, India, 1897 (wounded twice, despatches twice, D S O, medal with two clasps), Mahsud Blockade (clasp), Waziristan, 1901 2, European War Dardanelles, Egypt, 1915 16, France, 1916 18 (wounded, despatches four times C M G Bt Lt Col, Bt Col), retired, 1919 *Address* Fulta, Lewes, Sussex *Club* Army and Navy

WYNTER, Colonel Henry Douglas, C M G 1919, D S O 1918, Australian Staff Corps Director of Military Training, A H Q A M F since 1935, *b* Winterton, Burnett River, Queensland, 5 June, 1886, *s* of late Henry Philip Walker Wynter and Maria Louisa Maunsell, Ballybrood, Limerick, Ireland, *m* Ethel May, *y d* of late John Hawkshaw White, Bundaberg, Queensland, two *s* *Educ* Maryborough Grammar School, Queensland Appointed to commission in Wide Bay Infantry Regiment, Queensland, 26 Feb 1907 and to Permanent Staff Australian Military Forces, 1911 transferred to Australian Staff Corps, 1920, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches 5 times, D S O, C M G, Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) *Address* Victoria Barracks, Melbourne, Australia

WYNTER, Brig Henry Walter, D S O 1915, late R A, *b* 14 Apr 1882, *s* of late Col Walter Wynter *Educ* Eton Entered Army, 1900 Capt 1912, Major, 1915 Bt Lt Col 1918 Lt Col 1928, Col 1929, served European War, 1914 18 (despatches twice, D S O, Bt Lt Col) Brigadier, R A, Eastern Command, India, 1932 36, retired pay 1936

WYNTER, Major John Rawson, D S O 1916, *b* 6 Oct 1885, *y s* of late Col Walter Wynter, *m* 1928, Vera, *y d* of late H T S Yates *Educ* Wellington College, Royal Military College, Sandhurst Gazetted as 2nd Lt. to unattached list Indian Army, 1905, Major, 1920, appointed to 52nd Sikhs Frontier Force, 1906, served with 59th Rifles Frontier Force on active service in France, Jan Dec 1915 Mesopotamia, Jan Mar 1916 (wounded, D S O), Operations in Afghanistan, 1919, Waziristan, 1920 21, retired 1924 *Address* Turbo, Kenya Colony *Club* United Service

WYNTER, Walter Essex, M D, B S Lond, F R C P, F R C S, retired, *b* 1860 *e s* of Andrew Wynter, M D *m d* of Samuel Wills, J P, Bristol *Educ* Epsom College, Middlesex and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals, Freiburg, London University Physician and Lecturer on Medicine, Middlesex Hospital, Major R A M C (T) attached 3rd London General Hospital, 2nd London Division *Publications* Manual of Clinical and Practical Pathology, 1890, Minor Medicine, Middlesex Hospital Medical Reports, 1889 91, various contributions to journals *Recreations* travelling, fishing, four handed chess *Address* Bartholomew Manor, Newbury, Berks *T.* 89

WYNYARD, Diana, actress, *b* 16 Jan 1906, *d* of Edward T and Margaret C Cox, adopted stage name by deed poll, 1936 *Educ* Woodford School, Croydon Went on stage, Globe Theatre, London, Grand Duchess, 1925, toured until 1927, Liverpool Repertory Co, 1927 29, played at St Martin s Theatre, London, in Sorry You ve been Troubled, Honours Easy, Petticoat Influence, Man who Paid the Piper, Lean Harvest, 1929 31, to America, Dec 1931, N York, in The Devil, Hollywood, 1932 33, Cavalcade, Reunion in Vienna, etc , Wild Decembers, London, 1933, Hollywood, Oct 1933-July 1934, Over the River, etc , Sweet Aloes, 1934 *Recreations* riding, photography, swimming

WYNYARD, Major Edward George, D S O 1887 , O B E 1919, *b* 1 April 1861, *s* of late William Wynyard of Hursley, *m* 1914, Sarah Louise, *d* of late James G Worts, Toronto , one *s* *Educ* Charterhouse Served in King s Liverpool Regiment, 1883 90, Burmah Expedition, 1885 87 (despatches twice, medal with clasp, D S O , awarded medal of Humane Society, 1895), Captain, 1890, Welch Regiment, Adjutant Oxford University Volunteers, 1899 1900, Instructor in Military Engineering, R M C, 1900 , retired, 1903, Major King s Liverpool Regt Sep 1914, attached for duty with Army Ordnance Corps, May 1915, Commandent Thornhill Labour Camp, 1916 19, appointed Middlesex Regt Nov 1916, retired again, April 1919, Captain of Hampshire County Cricket XI, 1897 99, asked by Stoddart to join the All England Eleven *v* Australia, 1898, but declined on account of army duties, Captain M C C New Zealand Team, 1906, invited to captain M C C Australian Team, 1907 but obliged to decline for family reasons, M C C Team to America, 1907, representative of South African Cricket Association in England, 1908, appointed to M C C Committee, 1920 1924 *Recreations* cricket, football, Old Carthusians and Corinthians, hockey, Hants County, golf, Jokers, elected Chief Joker 1920, Beaconsfield, elected Honorary Life Member Royal Wimbledon, 1930, elected Honorary Life Member Oxford Graduates Golfing Society, 1931, tobogganing, champion tobogganer of Europe, 1894 *Address* Red House, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks *T* Beaconsfield 23 *Clubs* Naval and Military, M C C

WYNYARD-WRIGHT, Frank Trueman, M A , Headmaster, Thames Nautical Training College, H M S Worcester *b* 29 Jan 1884, *s* of Rev Frank Wynyard Wright and Annie Grace Trueman, *m* Laura Kathleen Tweed, Lincoln, one *s* *Educ* Rossall, Emmanuel College, Cambridge Assistant Master, Lexden House, Seaford , Headmaster, St Peter s School, Sheringham , served Malay States Regiment, 1914 18, world traveller, 1912 21 *Recreations* Alpine climber, cricket, tennis, flying, photography, lecturing *Address* H M S Worcester, Greenhithe, Kent *T* Greenhithe 39 *Clubs* Alpine, Norfolk and Norwich Aero, Norwich

WYON, Sir Albert William, K B E , *cr* 1919, senior partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co , chartered accountants, *b* 14 Feb 1869, *s* of Leonard Charles Wyon, Modeller and Engraver to the Royal Mint and one of a long line of distinguished engravers, unmarried *Educ* Clewer House School, Windsor Articled to Samuel Lowell Price, 188 , passed Intermediate Examination of Institute of Chartered Accountants, taking first place, 1888, and first again at Final Examination, 1890, admitted as partner in firm of Price, Waterhouse & Co , 1893 Government Auditor of Railways, 1916 , Government Auditor of Irish Railways and Government Accountant of Controlled Canals, 1917, Member of Board of Referees under the Finance Act, Chairman of Treasury Committee of New Form of Public Accounts, etc *Address* 51 Springfield Road, N W 8, Hamilton Lodge, Walpole Road, Brighton, 3 Frederick's Place, E C 8 *Clubs* Union, Devonshire, Gresham

WYON, Allan Gairdner, F R B S , Sculptor and Medallist, *b* 1882, *s* of Allan Wyon F S A., Chief Engraver of Her Majesty s Seals, *m* 1910, Eileen May, 3rd *d* of late Frederick N le Poer Trench, Q C, J P, of Dublin, one *d* *Educ* Highgate School Studied sculpture at the Royal Academy Schools Hon Secretary of Art Workers Guild, 1924 30, Exhibits at Royal Academy, Liverpool, Edinburgh and Salon, etc *Chief Works* Pax Dolorosa, in the Glasgow Corporation Art Gallery, A Worshipper, Leicester Corporation Art Gallery, Adoration statue, Spirit of Slumber, Auckland,N Z , Art Gallery, many Memorials, among others those to—Bishop F E Ridgeway, Lieut -General Sir George M Harper, and the Hon Edward Wyndham Tennant, all in Salisbury Cathedral, Bishop Percival in Hereford Cathedral, Bishop Walpole at St Mary s Cathedral, Edinburgh, Bishop Ken Statue on Salisbury Cathedral, St Michael figure on Shrewsbury War Memorial, Richard Corfield Memorial at Marlborough College, and combined Memorial to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and William Pitt the Younger, erected at Hayes, Kent, busts of Milton, Chaucer, Darwin, Newton, and others for Nottingham University, also of Sir Frederick Whyte, K C S I, Sir Francis Newbolt, K C, Sir Charles Lucas, K C B, Sir Henry Wickham, and the Archdeacon of Sarum, portrait reliefs of Lord Rhondda, Lord Manton, and Sir Algernon Methuen, numerous Seals and Medals, including Seals of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York and the Institute of Transport, medals of King George, Prince of Wales, Earl of Minto, K G , Viscountess Hardinge, Viscountess Chelmsford, Lord Howard de Walden, Sir James Hector, Sir Alexander Pinhey, Sir David Ferrier, Sir Thomas Sidey, and Dr F W Lanchester *Recreations* tennis, walking, cycling *Address* Trevean, Essa Road, Saltash, Cornwall

WYSE , *see* Bonaparte Wyse

WYSE, Henry Taylor former Lecturer in Art, Provincial Training College, Edinburgh, *b* 6 Feb 1870, *s* of Henry Wyse, banker, Dundee, *m* 1896, Isobel, *d* of John Lothian, Mains, Dundee, one *s* two *d* *Educ* West End Academy, Dundee, School of Art, Glasgow, Académies Julian and Colarossi, Paris Art Master, Coatbridge Technical School, Arbroath High School, George Watson s Ladies College, Edinburgh, Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, is a landscape painter in oil, watercolour and pastel has exhibited at the following exhibitions The Royal Scottish Academy, Glasgow Institute of Fine Arts, Aberdeen Artists Society, Dundee Art Society, Edinburgh National Exhibition, 1908, Corporation Gallery, Blackpool, 1922, Greve s Gallery, London, 1922 and 1923, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Grafton Gallery, London, Manchester Art Gallery, Leeds Art Gallery, City of Hull Art Gallery, 1923, Art Gallery, Bootle, 1923, Corporation Gallery, Oldham, 1923, Artist Potter *Publications* Rudiments of Design, Modern Methods of Art Instruction, Embroidery and Stencilling, Fifty Japanese Stencils, Modern Type Display, Formal Writing and Lettering, Geometrical Patterns, Memory and Imaginative Drawing, Blackboard Drawing, Formal Writing, Stencilling, Embroidery Design, Simple Pottery, Art Printing Processes, Twelve Old Masters *Recreations* Orchestral Music and the Drama *Address* 1 Craigleith Grove, Blackhall, Edinburgh *T* 30557

WYSE POWER, Mrs , *see* Power

WYTHES, Ernest James, C B E 1920, *b* 1868, *y s* of late George Edward Wythes and 1st wife, Catherine Sarah, *d* of late C F Jemmett, *m* 1894, Aline, *e d* of Sir John Henry Thorold 12th Bt three *d* *Educ* Eton, Christ Church, Oxford Patron of three livings, High Sheriff of Essex, 1901 *Address* The Wood House, Epping, 81 Eaton Square S W 1 *T* Sloane 1350 *Clubs* Carlton, Royal Yacht Squadron, Cowes

See also Marquis of Bristol, Col G R Codrington

X

XAVIER, Rt Rev Mgr Marie Alphonsus, Vicar-General of the Diocese of Kumbakonam since 1925 *b* Megalathur (Tanjore), 1858 *Educ* Seminary of Pondicherry Priest, 1883, Professor in the Seminary College for twelve years, parish priest of Konankuppam, 1895, of Kottaipalayam, 1896, of Purathakudi, 1897, for thirty years, Administrator Apostolic after Mgr Chapuis death, 1930–31 *Address* Bishop's House, Kumbakonam, South India

Y

YAHUDA, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel, Ph D (Strassburg), *b* Jerusalem, 18 June 1877, *y s* of Benjamin Ezekiel Yahuda, a British born subject, *m* 1921, Ethel Rachel Judes, Johannesburg *Educ* Universities of Heidelberg and Strassburg Professor of Biblical Exegesis and Semitic Philology at High School of Hebrew Learning, Berlin, 1905–14, Professor of Hebrew Literature and Language of the Jewish Spanish period at Madrid University, 1915–22, Professor of Semitic Philology at the Centro de Estudios Históricos, Madrid, 1914–20, Corresponding Member of the Spanish Academy of History, Madrid, of the Academy of History and Art, Toledo, and of the Society of Geography, Lisbon *Publications* Pre Islamic History of the Arab (in Hebrew), 1893–4, On Arabic Poetry of the Jews in Spain (Hebrew) 1895, Hebrew translations of Pre Islamic Arabic Poetry, 1896 and 1903, several essays on Biblical subjects, Hapax Legomena im A T, 1902, Prolegomena zu einer erstmaligen Herausgabe des Kitab al Hidāya, etc, 1904, Die Bibl Exegese in ihren Beziehungen zur Semitischen Philologie, 1906, Bagdadische Sprichwörter, 1906, Über die Unechtheit des Samaritanischen Josua, 1908, Al Hidāya ila Farā'id al Qulūb by Bahya ibn Josef (the Arabic original text of Hoboth Hal Lebaboth with an introduction), 1912, Jemenische Sprichwörter, 1911, Un Capitulo sobre la poesia Hebráica Religiosa de España 1915, Contribución al Estudio del Judeo-Español, 1915, Die Sprache des Pentateuch in ihren Beziehungen zum Ägyptischen, Bd 1, 1929, The Language of the Pentateuch in its Relations to Egyptian, 1933, The Accuracy of the Bible, 1934 *Address* 25 Elsworthy Road, N W 3 *T* Primrose 5338

YAKUB, Moulvi Sir Mohammad, Kt, *cr* 1931, Pleader, Moradabad, *b* Moradabad, 27 Aug 1879, *m* twice (both wives dead), no *c* *Educ* M A O College, Aligarh Member and First Non official Chairman, Moradabad Municipal Board, Member and Senior Vice Chairman, Moradabad District Board, Trustee, M A O College, Aligarh, Member, Court Muslim University, Aligarh, Member, Central Standing Committee, M A O Educational Conference, Presided over the U P Muslim League Session, 1926, the Annual Session of the All-India Muslim League, Calcutta, 1927, Member of the Age of Consent Committee, 1928–29, the All India Palestine Conference, Bombay, 1929, and the Bundelkhand Muslim Political Conference at Banda, 1928, Member, Legislative Assembly since 1924, Deputy-President, 1927–1930, President, 1930, Hon Secretary, All-India Muslim League since 1930, Member of the Indian Franchise Committee, 1932, Member of the Statutory Railway Board Committee in London, 1933 *Address* Moradabad, U P, India

YALE, Colonel James Corbet, D S O 1900, West Yorks Regiment retired, *b* 1 March 1859, *e surv s* of late W C Corbet Yale Jones Parry *m* 1896, Violette 2nd *d* of C L Halbot, Bradford, four *s* two *d* *Educ* Marlborough Entered Army, 1879, Captain, 1888, Major, 1899 Commanded 1st Batt P W O West Yorkshire Regiment, 1902–6, served South Africa, 1899–1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals with 5 clasps, D S O) *Address* 54 Iddesleigh Road, Bournemouth [*Died* 22 Oct 1936

YAMIN KHAN, Sir Mohammed, Kt, *cr* 1936, C I E 1931, Member of Legislative Assembly, Barrister-at Law, Landholder, United Provinces India, *m* cousin, one *d* *Educ* Meerut College M A O College, Aligarh, Allahabad University, Lincoln's Inn Started practice at the Bar at Meerut, 1914, Hon Secretary U P Special War Fund, Meerut, 1915, Hon Secretary of several other functions connected with war member of Municipal Board, Meerut, 1916 Vice Chairman, 1918 Chairman, 1925–31, member of Legislative Assembly from Meerut Division, 1921–23, member of Council of State, 1924–25, member of the 3rd Assembly, 1927–30, went as delegate to the Reserve Bank and Statutory Railway Board Committees held in London in June and July 1933 is the Leader of the United India Party in the Legislative Assembly, nominated to Council of State, Jan 1935 elected to the Assembly from Agra Division, May 1935 *Recreations* cricket hockey, tennis *Address* Kothi Junnut Nishan, Meerut, U P, India

YAPP, Sir Arthur (Keysall), K B E, *cr* 1917, National Secretary of the Y M C A, 1912–29, Deputy President since 1929, *b* Orleton, Herefordshire, 12 Mar 1869, *s* of late Richard Keysall Yapp, *m* 1901, Alice Maude, 2nd *d* of late E Hesketh Higson Southport, one *s* [Arnold Keysall, *m* 1928, Phyllis Lucy, 2nd *d* of Provost T H Masters, *q v*] one *d* *Educ* privately Hereford County College Hon Secretary, Leominster Y M C A, 1890, General Secretary, Y M C A, Derby, 1892 Secretary of the National Council of Y M C A s for Lancashire, 1897, took up Y M C A work in the Volunteer Camps, 1901, General Secretary, Y M C A Manchester, 1907, Director of Food Economy (Hon) Sep 1917 Feb 1918, Officier de l'ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), Wen Hu (China), Fellow of Royal Colonial Institute, Royal Horticultural Society, and Institute of Hygiene *Publications* Romance of the Red Triangle, In the Service of Youth, The Adventure of Youth, 1929, etc *Recreations* photography and gardening *Address* Orleton, Pyrford Surrey *T A* Sir Arthur Yapp, Byfleet *T* Byfleet 361 *Club* National

See also Bishop of Sodor and Man

YARBOROUGH, 5th Earl of (*cr* 1837) **Sackville George Pelham,** *Baron Fauconberg, cr* 1295, Baron Conyers, *cr* 1509, Baron Yarborough, Baron Worsley, 1794, Captain Reserve of Officers, 11th Hussars, *b* 17 Dec 1888, *e s* of 4th Earl and Marcia (*d* 1926), *e d* of 12th Lord Conyers, Baroness Conyers, 1892 and Baroness Fauconberg, 1903, in her own right, *S* mother, 1926, and father, 1936 *m* 1919, Nancye, *y d* of late Alfred Brocklehurst, two *d* *Educ* Eton, Trinity College, Cambridge Served European War, 1914–18 (despatches, M C) *Heir* (to Earldom)

b Hon Marcus Pelham *q v*, (to Baronies of Conyers and Fauconberg), *d* Hon Diana Mary, Pelham, *b* 1920, and *d* Hon June Wendy Pelham, *b* 1924 *Address* Brocklesby Park, Lincolnshire

See also Sir Francis Astley Corbett

YARBOROUGH, Rev John James Cooke-, M A, *b* 7 Oct 1855, *m* 1890, Emily, *d* of Richard Foster, Chislehurst, five *d* *Educ* Keble College, Oxford Ordained, 1880, Zanzibar, U M C A, 1880, St Luke, Stepney, 1881 83, Hemsworth, 1883 84, Organising Secretary, Universities Mission to Central Africa, 1884 87, Curate of Chislehurst, 1887 92, Vicar of Romsey, 1892 1910, Vicar of Christchurch, 1910 15, Hon Canon of Winchester, 1909, Rector of Puttenham, 1918 25 *Address* 2 Sumner Place, S W 7 *T* Kensington 7427

See also Viscount Traprain

YARBURGH-BATESON, *see* De Yarburgh Bateson

YARDE-BULLER, family name of **Baron Churston**

YARDE-BULLER, Rev. Hon Reginald John, M A, *b* 12 July 1864, *y s* of Colonel John Yarde Buller and Charlotte, 3rd *d* of E S Chandos Pole, of Radborne, Co Derby, *m* 1919, Hon Mary Vere Agar Robartes, *e d* of Viscount Clifden, *q v* *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford Curate New Swindon, 1889 95, Rector of Thurlestone, S Devon, 1895 7, Vicar of Haresfield, Glos, 1899 1901, Warden of Navy House, Chatham, 1901 11 Rector of Peasemore, Berks, 1911 18, Vicar of Newquay, 1918 26 Hon Canon of Truro, 1926-1931, now Canon Emeritus *Address* ' Dean Prior Buckfastleigh, Devon

YARDLEY, Major Herbert O, D S M, screen writer, Metro Goldwyn Mayer Studios, *b* 13 April 1889, *s* of Robert Kirkbride Yardley and Emma Osborn *m* 1914, Hazel Milam, one *s* *Educ* Worthington Indiana High Schools Entered State Department of U S Govt, 1912, devised new diplomatic cipher code for Dept, 1914, on America entering European War transferred to U S Army War College, Captain Signal Corps, 1917 Major, 1918, Chief of Military Intelligence No 8, 1917 18, Military Observer on staff of General Pershing August, 1918, to Peace Commission, in charge of C 17, Military Intelligence Dec 1918, Demobilized, 1919, remaining in charge of Cryptographic Department of U S Govt (the so called American Black Chamber) which was responsible for the revealing of the Japanese secret intentions during the Washington Disarmament Conference, 1921 22, for which received the Distinguished Service Medal, this Department was abolished, 1929, has delivered many lectures in the United States in the cause of World Peace *Publications* The American Black Chamber, 1931, The Blonde Countess, 1934 Red Sun of Nippon, 1934 *Recreations* golf, hunting *Address* 6370 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood, California, Worthington, Indiana *T* Hill side 2191

YARDLEY, Captain John Henry Reginald, D S O 1916 M C *b* Shrewsbury, 5 June 1881, *o s* of Rev John Scott Yardley, M A, and Mary Jane, *o d* of John Loxdale, J P, Shrewsbury, *m* 1906, Louisa de Sausmarez, *yr d* of late Colonel F Carey, R.H A one *d* *Educ* Marlborough College Joined 2nd Batt Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1901 served Boer War (Queen s medal and three clasps) went to Flanders with the 4th Division in Expeditionary Force of 1914, Le Cateau, retreat from Mons, etc, wounded at the Marne, 7 Sep 1914, served in France till Jan 1916 (despatches), then A D C and acting Military Secretary to General Sir Archibald Murray, Commander-in Chief in Egypt, Feb 1916, later Brigade Major in Tripoli and Palestine, lent to Egyptian Army in 1917 and was second in command of the Turkana Expedition, 1917 18 (M C, African General Service medal and despatches), Order of the Nile, 1916 *Publications* Before the Mayflower, 1931, Parergon, or Eddies in Equatoria, 1931 *Address* St Winning, Weymouth *T* Weymouth 24

YARR, Major-General Sir Thomas, K C M G, *cr* 1917, C B 1915, Officer of Legion of Honour, Knight of Grace, St John of Jerusalem, F R C S I, F R G S, *b* 17 Oct 1862, *s* of Thos Yarr, J P, Rathgar, Dublin, unmarried *Educ* French College, Blackrock, Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland, Paris, Vienna, etc Commission in R A M C, 1886, attached 1st Batt Coldstream Guards, 1890 95, served under Foreign Office as Physician to Crown Prince of Siam, 1895 99, Surgeon on Staff of Governor of Bombay, 1903 8, served South African War (Queen s medal 4 clasps), European War, 1914 16 Dardanelles Expedition, Egyptian Expeditionary Force (despatches, C B), Inspector Medical Services, War Office, retired pay, 1921, Member Ophthalmological Society *Publications* Military Ophthalmology, 2nd edition, various publications on ophthalmic subjects in Transactions of Ophthalmological Society, British Medical Journal, Journal of Tropical Medicine, etc *Recreations* travel, golf, fishing *Address* Queen Anne s Mansions, S W 1 *Clubs* Travellers', Army and Navy

YARROW, Lady, Eleanor Cecilia, *d* of W Goodwin Barnes, Foxley, Bishop s Stortford, *m* 1921, Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bt, F R S, LL D (*d* 1932) *Publications* Life of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1923, As the Water Flows, record of travels in a canoe *Recreations* music (piano) Joint Master with Mr W Yorke Scarlett of Tedworth Woodland Foxhounds, 1925 30 *Address* Lettercollum House, Timoleague, County Cork, Ireland

YARROW, Sir Harold Edgar, 2nd Bt, *cr* 1916, C B E 1918, Chairman of Yarrow & Co, Glasgow, Director of the Clydesdale Bank and of the Steel Co of Scotland, *b* 11 Aug 1884, *e s* of Sir Alfred Yarrow, 1st Bart, *S* father 1932, *m* 1st, 1906, Eleanor Etheldreda (*d* 1934), *d* of late Rev Canon W H M H Aitken, one *s* three *d*, 2nd, 1935, Rosalynde, twin *d* of Sir Oliver Lodge, *q v* *Educ* Bedford Grammar School Served apprenticeship at Humphrys and Tennant, engineers, Deptford, and at Augustin Normand, Havre, passed associateship examination of Institution of Civil Engineers, entered works of Yarrow & Co, Ltd *Recreations* shooting, tennis, and golf *Heir* *s* Eric Grant Yarrow, *b* 23 Apr 1920 *Address* Craigend Castle, Milngavie, Stirlingshire *T* Milngavie 64 *Clubs* Royal Automobile, St Stephen s, Western, Glasgow

See also Viscount Dawson Adm P M R Royds

YARWORTH JONES, Sir William, Kt, *cr* 1919 *b* 11 Jan 1870, *s* of late Wm Morgan-Jones of Fairfield Chepstow Mon, and Elizabeth Pritchard, Coleford, Glos, *m* 1909, Francis Flora, *d* of John Burdett, Melbourne, no *c* *Educ* Monmouth Grammar School, St. John s Wood Art Schools, Kennington Modelling Schools Articled to Signor Raggi, Sculptor, of Devonshire Street, went to America, and then took up commercial life at the age of twenty-three, retired from business, 1920 *Recreations* shooting, in younger days amateur boxer, cricketer, and Rugby footballer *Address* Villa d Arno, Kingston-on-Thames *T* Kingston 1301 Villa Meurice, Monte Carlo *Clubs* Oriental, Royal Automobile

YASHIRO, Yukio, Professor, Imperial Academy of Art, Tokio, Director, Institute of Art Research, Tokio, *b* Tokio, Nov 1890, *s* of Munekatsu Yashiro, *m* Fumi Kimura, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Tokio Imperial University Studied art, Tokio, Florence, London, Paris,

Berlin, Lecturer Harvard University, 1933 *Publications* Sandro Botticelli 3 vols, 1925, 2nd and revised edition in one volume, 1929, Japanische Maler der Gegenwart, 1 vol 1931, Chief Editor of the Bijutsu Kenkiu (The Journal of Art Studies), the official monthly publication of the Institute of Art Research *Address* Institute of Art Research, P O Box Shitaya 14, Tokio, Japan

YATE, Col Sir Charles (Edward), 1st Bt, cr 1921, C S I 1887, C M G 1888, J P, D L Leicestershire, 1916, *b* 28 Aug 1849, *e s* of late Rev Charles Yate, B D, Vicar of Holme on Spalding Moor, York, *m* 1899, Charlotte Heath (*d* 1936) *d* of late J Hume Burnley, formerly of H M 's Diplomatic Service, two *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Ensign 49th Royal Berks Regt, 1867, Lt Col Indian Army, 1893, Col 1901, served Afghan War, 1880 81, as Political Officer at Kalat i Ghilzai, and on march to and at Battle of Kandahar (despatches, medal and clasp, and bronze star), Afghan Frontier Commission, 1884 86, British Representative at Panjdeh during Russian attack on Afghan troops at that place, 1885, British Commissioner for demarcation of Russian Afghan Frontier, 1887 88, Consul at Muscat, Arabia, 1889 Political Agent Baluchistan, 1890 92, British Commissioner for settlement of Kushk Canals question on the Russian Afghan Frontier, 1893, Agent to Governor General of India, and Consul General for Khorasan and Sistan at Meshed, Persia, 1894 98, Resident at Jodhpur and Udaipur, and Acting Agent to the Governor General for Rajputana, India, 1898 99, Agent to Governor General and Chief Commissioner of Baluchistan at Quetta, India (where a clock tower was erected to his memory by the chiefs and people of the Province on his departure), 1900 4, present at assault and capture of Nodiz Fort, Mekran 1902, served with No 1 Ambulance Flotilla on the River Seine, 1915 (medal), Knight of Justice of St John of Jerusalem Member of Afghan Order of Hurmat ex Member of Council of Royal Geographical Society, of Central Asian Society of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts and of East Indian Association Member of Committee of British Ophthalmic Hospital at Jerusalem, contested (C) Pontefract, 1906, Melton Division Leicestershire, Jan 1910, M P (C) Melton Division, Leicestershire, 1910 1924 *Publications* Northern Afghanistan 1888, Khorasan and Sistan, 1900, Gazetteers of Meywar, Banswara, and Partabgarh Notes on Herat and the Firoz kohis, etc *Heir* none *Address* Madeley Hall, Salop *T* Ironbridge 61 *Clubs* Carlton, Shropshire County

YATES, Col Clarence Montague, C B E 1919, M V O 1915, M C, *b* 1881, *s* of R P Yates, J P, *m* 1915, Joyce, *e d* of John Mares of Manor House, Basingstoke Entered Royal Warwickshire Regt, 1899, Capt The King s (Liverpool Regt), 1910, Major, 1915, retired with rank of Col in the Army, 1920, served S African War, 1900 1 (Queen s medal with three clasps), European War, 1914 18 (despatches, M V O, M C, Legion of Honour) *Address* The Fosse, Fleet, Hants. *T* Fleet 523

YATES, Dornford, *see* Mercer, Capt. C W

YATES, Lieut -Col. Hubert Peel, D S O, Reserve of Officers, 1925 *b* 6 Oct 1874, *s* of Gen Henry Peel Yates, C B, late R A, *m* 1st, 1905, Gertrude Laetitia Molyneux (*d* 1932), *d* of late Gen H A Sarel late 9th and 17th Lancers, two *s*, 2nd, 1933, Murielle Gladys Steele, Galewood Great Shelford, Cambridge *Educ.* Newton College, S Devon Joined South Wales Borderers, 1896, served in Gibraltar, India, and England, proceeded to Gallipoli as Adjutant 4th S W Borderers, promoted temp Lieut Col 6th Kings Own Regt in 1915; substantive, 1923, proceeded to Mesopotamia (promoted Bt Lieut -Col, D S O, Order of St Anne, 3rd class), commanded 2nd S Wales Borderers, Barrackpore, India, retired pay, 1925 *Address* Galewood Tower, Great Shelford, Cambridge

YATES, Major Robert, D S O 1919, M C, R E, H M Senior Inspector of Mines and Quarries *b* 6 Oct 1886, *s* of Robert and Sarah Unsworth Yates, *m* 1923, Marion Ann Lindop, one *d* *Educ* Tamworth Grammar School Mining Engineer and Colliery Manager, served with B E F France 1915 19 (D S O, M C, despatches thrice) Colliery Agent H M Inspector of Mines since 1922 *Recreation* golf *Address* Mataura, Queen s Road, Sketty, Swansea *T* Sketty 88342

YATES, Colonel Robert James Burton, D S O 1918, *b* 4 March 1883, *s* of R B Yates and Charlotte G Dougal, *m* 1910, Marjorie Mary Carless, one *d* *Educ* Aysgarth, Fettes College, Edinburgh, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Loyal N Lancashire Regt, 1901 transferred to 22nd Sam Brownes Cavalry Indian Army, 1905 served European War, 1914 18 France and Belgium (wounded, D S O, despatches Afghan War, 1919, Waziristan, 1923 and 1930 Staff College, 1919-21, commanded 6th Gurkha Rifles, retired with rank of Brevet Colonel, 1930 *Recreations* polo, fishing, shooting, farming *Address* Ardhuncart Lodge, Mossat, Aberdeenshire *T A* Alford *T* Kildrummy 26

YATES, Rev Thomas, D D (Glasgow), *b* Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire, 1873, *s* of Daniel Yates, *m* 1st, Martha Elizabeth (*d* 1926), *d* of David Biggar of Malone Park, Belfast three *d*, 2nd 1929, Mildred Helen, *y d* of late George D White *Educ* Accrington Academy privately under Rev W Karfoot M A, LL D, Didsbury College, Manchester Appointed by the Wesleyan Conference to special work in Ireland, junior minister of the Belfast Central Mission, preaching at Grosvenor Hall, resigned his position as Wesleyan minister and accepted the pastorate of Clifton Park Congregational Church, Belfast 1896 accepted the pastorate of Norwood Church Liverpool, 1899, Minister of Kensington Chapel, 1905 26, Associate Minister, Richmond Hill Church, Bournemouth, 1926 34, Interim pastorate, Collins Street Church, Melbourne, Australia, 1928, Minister of St Aubyn's Church, Upper Norwood, 1934 37, Ancient Merchants Lecturer, London, 1917 25, Chairman, London Congregational Union, 1918 Chairman, London Ministers Board 1918 Chairman of Governors of New College, London, 1920, Chairman of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, 1922 23, President Bournemouth Free Church Council, 1930 *Publications* Sculptors of Life 1909, The Strategies of Grace, 1926 *Recreation* golf *Address* 4 Vermont Road, Upper Norwood, S E 19. *T* Livingstone 1536 *Club* National Liberal

YATES, Walter Baldwyn, C B E 1924, D L, J P ; Deputy Chairman, Quarter Sessions, Flintshire, *s* of J St J. Yates, County Court Judge, *m* Rose Caroline, *widow* of Walter Buddicom of Penbedw, Flints, and *d* of J S Bankes, Soughton Hall, Northop three *d* *Educ* Shrewsbury Trinity College, Cambridge Barrister, Inner Temple, N Wales Circuit, member of L C C and subsequently Alderman, first Chairman of Trade Boards, 1910 Umpire (Crown) Unemployment Insurance, 1912, during European War Chairman of Government Committee to compensate sailors for loss of personal effects by hostile operations at sea, Chairman Midland and S W Munitions Tribunals, Appointed member Central Agricultural Wages Board *Publication* (joint) Law of Ejectment *Address* Cilcen Hall, Mold, Flintshire *Club* United University

YATES, Rev Canon William R, M A, Vicar of St Mary, Leigh Woods, Clifton, Bristol, since 1923, *b* Bury, Lancs, 1870, *s* of Robert and Anne Yates, *m*, one *s* two *d* *Educ* privately University College, Durham, St Stephen's House, Oxford, Burgh and Canterbury Missionary Colleges Missionary in Trinidad, 1896, invalided home same year, Curate Padiham, 1897 9, Precentor Bermuda Cathedral, 1899 1900, Curate St Peter's, Blackburn, 1901, All Saints, Newcastle on Tyne, 1902, St Mary's, Newcastle on Tyne, and Evening Lecturer St Thomas', Newcastle on Tyne, until 1908, Bishop's Commissary in Jerusalem, British Chaplain at Assouan, and Canon, 1908 14, Vicar of St Saviour's, Weston super Mare, 1914-23, Lecturer in Literature to the Oxford University Extension Delegacy since 1917 *Publications* The Cultural Side of Education, various sermons and articles *Recreations* fishing, tennis *Address* Leigh Woods Vicarage, Clifton Bristol *T* Bristol 2078 *Clubs* Connaught, Rotary

YATMAN, Col Arthur Hamilton, D S O 1919, D L Somerset, *b* 1874, *s* of Rev John Augustus Yatman, of Winscombe, Somerset Served South Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal with five clasps, King's medal with two clasps), European War, 1914-19 (despatches four times, D S O, 1914 Star, two medals) *Address* The Hall, Winscombe, Somerset *Club* Army and Navy

YATMAN, Brig -Gen Clement, C M G 1918, D S O 1900 late Northumberland Fusiliers, *b* 1 Feb 1871, *m* Entered Army, 1890, Captain, 1898, Major, 1904 Col 1916, served South Africa 1899 1902 (despatches, Queen's and King's medals 5 clasps, D S O), European War, 1914 18 (despatches seven times, Bt Lt Col and Colonel wounded twice, C M G), retired pay, 1924 *Address* Orchards, Hurst, Berks

YEARSLEY, (Percival) Macleod, F R C S, F Z S, late Consulting Aural Surgeon to St James's Hospital, Balham, and London County Council Senior Surgeon to Royal Ear Hospital, Consulting Aural Surgeon to Red Cross Hospital, Harrow, Consulting Aural Surgeon to Royal School for Deaf and Dumb and Jews Deaf and Dumb Home, specially interested in education of the deaf and prevention of deafness, Member La Société Jersiaise, *b* 1867, *s* of Stephen Yearsley and Jeanna Bowring Chittenden, *m* Florence Louise, *d* of late C M Cooper, M D, one *s* *Educ* Merchant Taylors' School, the Westminster and London Hospitals, Major National Reserve, Hon Major, was Major (2nd in Command) London Army Troops Comps, Royal Engineers (Vols) *Publications* Nursing in Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear, Text book of Diseases of the Ear, 1908, Throat and Ear Troubles (3rd edition) 1915 Electro phonoid Method of Zund Burguet, 1927, Otosclerosis, 1933, Translation of Forel's Sensations des Insectes, and Moure's Du Malmenage de la Voix, Zund Burguet's Conduction Sonore, The Story of the Bible, 1922, A Fairy Tale of the Sea, 1823, The Folklore of Fairy Tale, 1924, The Sanity of Hamlet, 1933, Doctors in Elizabethan Drama, 1933, Le Roy est Mort, 1935 *Recreations* science and archæology *Address* 23 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 3104

YEATS, Gerald A L, *see* Levett Yeats

YEATS, Jack Butler, R H A, painter of Irish landscape and life, *y s* of late J B Yeats, R H A, *m* Mary Cottenham White *Educ* privately in Sligo Represented in Municipal Gallery, Dublin, by The Maggie Man, Empty Creels, The Old Slave, The Day of the Sports, The Melodeon Player, A Rogue, Low Tide, Cork Municipal Gallery, Off the Donegal Coast, Capel Street, Tate Gallery, Back from the Races, National Gallery, Bloemfontein, Captain Kidd City of Birmingham Art Gallery, Dublin, Night, Contemporary Art Society, a Lift on the Long Car, Haverty Bequest, The Liffey Swim, 1930, The Small Ring, 1933 *Publications* The Broadsheet, monthly, 1902 3, The Broadside, monthly, 1908 15, Life in the West of Ireland, 1912, Sligo, 1930, Sailing, Sailing Swiftly, 1933 Apparitions, 1933 The Amaranthers, 1936 *Address* 18 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin

YEATS, William Butler, D Litt (Hon) Oxon, 1931, D Litt (Hon) Cambridge, D Litt (Hon) Dublin, *b* Dublin, 13 June 1865, *e s* of late J B Yeats, *m* 1917, Georgie, *o d* of late W G Hyde Lees, Pickhill Hall, Wrexham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Godolphin School, Hammersmith, Erasmus Smith School, Dublin Art student for three years, but left art for literature when 21, a Senator of Irish Free State, 1922 28, awarded Nobel Prize for literature, 1923 *Publications* The Wanderings of Oisin, 1889, John Sherman, 1891, The Countess Kathleen, 1892, The Celtic Twilight, 1893, The Poems of William Blake, 1893, The Works of William Blake (with E J Ellis), 1893, A Book of Irish Verse, 1895, Poems, 1895, The Secret Rose, 1897, The Wind Among the Reeds, 1899, The Shadowy Waters, 1900, Cathleen ni Hoolihan, 1902, Ideas of Good and Evil, 1903 In the Seven Woods, 1903 Hour Glass and other plays, 1904, The King's Threshold, 1904, Deirdre, 1907, collected edition, 8 vols, 1908, The Green Helmet and other poems, 1910, J M Synge and the Ireland of his Time, 1911, Plays for an Irish Theatre, 1912, Responsibilities, 1914, Reveries, 1916, Per Amica Silentia Lunæ, 1918, The Cutting of an Agate, 1919, The Wild Swans at Coole, 1919, Michael Robartes and the Dancer, 1921, Seven Poems and a Fragment, 1922, The Trembling of the Veil (privately printed), 1922, Later Poems, 1923, Plays in Prose and Verse, 1923, Plays and Controversies, 1923, Essays 1924, Early Poems and Stories, 1925, Autobiographies, 1926 (these last six volumes being the first volumes of a new collected edition), A Vision (privately printed), 1926, The Tower, 1928, Selected Poems, Lyrical and Narrative, 1929, The Winding Stair, 1929, Words for Music, perhaps 1932, Collected Poems, 1933, Wheels and Butterflies, 1934, Collected Plays, 1934, Full Moon in March, 1935, Dramatis Personae, 1936 *Address* The Abbey Theatre, Dublin *Clubs* Savile Kildare Street, Dublin

YEATS-BROWN, Francis, D F C, author, *b* Genoa, 15 Aug 1886, 3rd *s* of late Montagu Yeats Brown, C M G, H B M's Consul-General in Genoa, and Agnes Matilda Bellingham *Educ* Harrow on the Hill, Sandhurst Attached as 2nd Lieut to King's Royal Rifle Corps at Bareilly, India, 1906, posted 17th Cavalry, Indian Army, 1907, Adjutant, 1913, served in France with 5th Lancers and in Mesopotamia with Royal Flying Corps (despatches twice, D F C), prisoner in Turkey, Nov 1915, escaped, 1918 retired on pension, 1925, Assistant Editor of the Spectator, 1926 28 *Publications* Bengal Lancer, 1930, Golden Horn 1932, Dogs of War! 1934, Lancer at Large, 1936, numerous articles *Recreation* travel *Club* Bath

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred, O B E, B Litt (Oxon), B A, Ph D (Lond), Lecturer on the Theory of Education and on the teaching of Scripture in the Oxford University Department for the training of teachers, Editor of Religion in Education since 1933, Chairman Council of Christian Education, *b* 1883, *e s* of Alfred George Yeaxlee and Lila, *d* of Samuel Read, *m* 1913, Annie Julie Mary, *d* of Thomas Edward Leadbeater, M R C S, L R C P, and Agnes Crouch Curtis, two *d* *Educ* privately, New College (University of London), Mansfield College, Oxford, 1905-9 Assistant

Minister, Emmanuel Congregational Church, Bootle, Lancs, 1909 11, Educational Assistant, London Missionary Society, and Editor, United Council for Missionary Education, 1912, Editor, U C M E, 1913 15, Editorial Secretary, National Council of Y M C A.'s, 1915-18, and Secretary, Y M C A Universities Committee, 1917-20, Secretary, Educational Settlements Association, 1920-28, Member of Ministry of Reconstruction Adult Education Committee, 1917-19 Member of Board of Education Adult Education Committee since 1921, Editor, the New Chronicle of Christian Education, 1928 30, Principal of Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 1930-35 *Publications* An Educated Nation, Working Out the Fisher Act, Settlements and their Outlook, Spiritual Values in Adult Education (two vols), Towards a Full Grown Man (John Clifford Lecture, 1927), Life-long Education, The Approach to Religious Education, The Hand book and Directory of Adult Education (Editor and contributor, 1926 27, 1928 29), contributor to The Outline of Christianity and to The Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Education, numerous articles in Magazines, Reviews, etc , Editor, 1915-19, Y M and The Red Triangle *Recreations* golf, tennis, gardening, walking *Address* 109 Woodstock Road, Oxford *Club* University of London

YELLOWLEES, Henry, O B E, M D (Glas), F R F P S (Glas), F R C P (Edin) F R C P (Lond), D P M (Lond), Physician for Mental Diseases, St Thomas s Hospital, Lecturer in Psychological Medicine, St Thomas s Hospital Medical School, Examiner in Mental Diseases and Psychology, University of London 1931 35, *b* 11 June 1888, *yr s* of late David Yellowlees, M D , LL D , Gartnavel, Glasgow and Federata, *d* of late Rev H M Williamson, D D , Belfast, *m* 1918, Dorothy, *d* of Maj A J Davis, Pagham, Sussex, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow Glasgow University Senior Resident and Deputy Superintendent Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Assistant Physician and Deputy Superintendent, Perth District Asylum, and Royal Hospital, Morningside, Edinburgh, served in France, 1915 18 as Capt R.A.M C and Mental Specialist, Etaples Hospital Area (despatches twice), Lecturer and Assistant to Professor of Psychiatry, University of Edinburgh, 1919 22, Physician Superintendent of the Retreat, York 1922 29, consulting work in London since 1929 *Publications* A Manual of Psychotherapy, 1923, Clinical Lectures on Psychological Medicine, 1932, various lectures, addresses and papers on medical and psychological subjects *Address* 93A Harley Street, W 1 *T* Welbeck 1775 *Club* Union

YELVERTON, Admiral Bentinck John Davies, C B 1916, *y s* of Rowland Davies and the Hon Mrs Bingham, Redinnick House Cornwall, *g s* of Rev F C Yelverton and the Hon Louisa, *d* of Lord Clanmorris (*ext*), assumed name of Yelverton under will of his great aunt the Hon Anna Yelverton, Belleisle, Roscrea, *m* Blanche Ada, *d* of Charles Cole, Devonshire House, Southsea, no *c* *Educ* H M S Britannia Bronze medal Royal Humane Society, 1886, 2nd Award Testimonial on parchment, 1895, special letter of appreciation from Admiralty for gallant conduct in extinguishing a fire caused by an explosion in H M S Diadem, 1900, Inspecting Captain of Mechanical Training Establishment, 1910 12, Rear Adm (ret),1915, Vice Adm (ret), 1919, Adm (ret) 1924, served European War, 1914 18 (C B), Officer Legion of Honour, 1919 *Address* Mead House, Great Bookham *T* Bookham 77 *Club* Junior United Service

YEN, W W, *b* Shanghai, 1877 B A University of Virginia, 1900, Phi Beta Kappa, 1909, Professor of English, St John's University, Shanghai, Doctor of Literature, Peking, 1906, Secretary, Chinese Legation, Washington, 1908, Hanlin Scholar, Junior Counsellor, Foreign Office, Peking, 1911, Vice-Minister Foreign Affairs, 1912, Minister to Germany, Sweden, and Denmark, 1913 20, Minister Foreign Affairs, 1920 22, Minister Agriculture and Commerce, Prime Minister, Minister Interior, 1924, ex-President Red Cross of China, President, China Int Famine Relief Commission, Minister to U S A, 1931, 1st Delegate to Ord and Extraord Assemblies (Manchurian Conflict), Delegate on Council, Ambassador to Soviet Union, 1932 36, delegate to London Mon and Econ Conference, 1st class of all Chinese Orders, also Grand Cross of Dannebrog, Légion d Honneur, Christ, Le Sol, Polar Star, Pius IX, speaks English, French, and German, Mason

YEOMAN, Rev Alexander Ross, C M G 1916, M A., D D (Edin), *b* 1874, *y s* of A R Yeoman, M A, late H M Inland Revenue, *m* 1915, Margherita Agnew, 2nd *d* of Rev J Agnew, Abbey Church, Dunbar *Educ* King Edward VIth Grammar School, Louth, George Watson s College, Edinburgh Studied Arts and Divinity, Edinburgh University, 1891 98, Jeffrey Scholar in Semitic Languages, 1898, Hon Chaplain St Giles Cathedral, 1903, Army Interpreter in High Dutch and Cape Dutch, 1914, served European War, 1914 18 (wounded, despatches twice, C M G), Deputy Assistant Principal Chaplain, 1917, Assistant Chaplain General, Scottish Command, 1926-32, Deputy Chap General to the Forces 1933 34, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1933-34, retired pay, 1934 *Recreation* fishing *Address* c/o Glyn Mills and Co, Whitehall, S W 1

YEOMANS, Julian Clyde, D S O 1918, Refinery Manager, Colonial Sugar Refining Co Ltd, 4th *s* of late Allan Yeomans of Gilgoin, N S W, *m* 1916, Norma, *d* of C J Dillon, Murrumburra, N S W, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Sydney Grammar School Lieutenant 30th Battalion, Australian Imperial Force served European War, 1916 18 *Address* Chelsea House, Chelsea Auckland, N Z

YERBURGH, family name of **Baron Alvingham**

YERBURGH, Richard Eustre, C B 1908, *b* 25 Feb 1847, *e s* of Rev Richard Yerburgh, Vicar of Sleaford, Lincolnshire, and Rector of High Bickington, N Devon, and Susan, *d* of John Higgin, Greenfield, Lancaster, *m* 1876, Emma (*d* 1931), *e d* of Naunton Henry Vertue, Richmond, Surrey, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Rossall Appointed to Exchequer and Audit Dept 1869, and retired as Principal Clerk, 1909 *Recreations* formerly cricket and golf, now walking *Address* Hayley's Corner, Felpham, Sussex

YERBURY, Francis Rowland, Hon A.R I B A, Secretary, The Architectural Association, since 1911, *b* 1885 *s* of late Francis William Yerbury, *m* 1914, Winifred Constance Bendall, one *s* one *d* Travelled extensively in Europe and America in the study of modern architecture, Director, The Building Centre, Knight of the Swedish Royal Order of Vasa *Publications* Modern European Buildings, Modern Swedish Architecture; Modern Dutch Architecture, Old Domestic Architecture of Holland, Modern Danish Architecture, Modern English Houses, Lesser Known Architecture of Spain, etc *Address* 33 Bedford Place, W C 1 *T* Museum 5224 *Club* Arts

YERKES, Robert Mearns, Professor of Psychobiology, Yale University, since 1929, and Director, Yale Laboratories of Primate Biology, Inc, since 1935 *b* Breadysville, Pa, 26 May 1876, *s* of Silas Marshall Yerkes and Susanna Addis Carrell, *m* 1905, Ada Watterson, N Y City, one *s* one *d*, *Educ* A B Ursinus College, 1897, A.B Harvard, 1898, A M 1899, Ph D 1902, LL D Ursinus,

1923; D Sc Wesleyan, 1923 Instructor, Comparative Psychology, Harvard, 1902 8, Assistant Professor, 1908-17; Psychologist to Boston Psychopathic Hospital, 1913 17, Professor Psychology and Director Psychological Laboratory, University of Minnesota, 1917 19 (absent on military duty), Chairman, Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1919 24, Professor Psychology, Institute of Psychology, Yale University, 1924 29 *Publications* The Dancing Mouse A Study in Animal Behaviour, 1907, Introduction to Psychology, 1911, Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J B Watson), 1911, Outline of a Study of the Self (with D W La Rue), 1913, A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with J W Bridges and R S Hardwick), 1915, The Mental Life of Monkeys and Apes A Study of Ideational Behaviour, 1916, Psychological Examining in the U S Army (with others), 1921, Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B W Learned), 1925, Almost Human, 1925, The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927, 1928, The Great Apes A Study of Anthropoid Life (with A W Yerkes), 1929 *Address* Yale University, New Haven, Conn, U S A

YETTS, W Perceval, O B E 1919, D Lit M R C S (Eng), Professor of Chinese Art and Archæology, London University, since 1932, *b* 25 April 1878, *s* of late A M Yetts, *m* 1912, Gwendoline Mary, *d* of late D Hughes, F R C S, no *c* *Educ* Bradfield, Lausanne, London Entered Royal Naval Medical Service, 1903, Admiralty Gold Medallist for Naval Hygiene, 1904, retired as Staff Surgeon, 1912, Acting Medical Officer, British Legation, Peking, 1913, served in R A M C 1914-19 Major (temp) and Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Embarkation, Deputy Commissioner of Medical Services, Ministry of Pensions, 1919-20, Medical Officer, Ministry of Health, 1920 27, Honorary Member, China Society, Corresponding Member, Gesellschaft fur Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin) and Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst (The Hague), Honorary Correspondent, National Library of Peiping (Peking) *Publications* Chinese Bronzes, 1925, Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of the Chinese and Corean Bronzes, Sculpture, etc, 3 volumes, 1929-32 Ritual Bronzes of Ancient China, 1937, articles in various periodicals *Recreation* painting *Address* 4 Aubrey Road, Campden Hill, W 8 *T* Park 6233 *Club* Junior United Service

YOLLAND, John Horatio, C B E 1918, M R C S (Eng), L S A (Lond), Hon Col North Kent Engineer Cadet Corps Lieut Col R A M C (V), Officer in Charge (K) R A M C (V), Officer, Order St John of Jerusalem, *b* 18 Dec. 1863, *e s* of late Rev John Yolland, M A Oxon, *m*, two *s* *Educ.* King William's College, Isle of Man, University College Hospital London Been in practice in Bromley since 1889, Hon Consulting Medical Officer Bromley Cottage Hospital Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator No 1A District Bromley Union, Chief Staff Officer, Kent V A D, T F, Kent County Council Examiner in First Aid, Nursing, Elementary Physiology and Hygiene, Lecturer and Examiner St John A A, Chief Staff Officer Kent V A D, Hon Secretary and Treasurer Kent County War Fund late County Director Kent B R C S, Hon Life Member B R C S, Hon Life Member St John A A, County Administrator Kent Emergency Help Fund *Recreation* croquet *Address* 53 Bromley Common, Kent *T A* Bromley, Kent *T* Ravensbourne 0381

YONGE, Charles Maurice, Professor of Zoology, University of Bristol, since 1933, *b* 9 Dec 1899, *s* of John Arthur Yonge, M A, J P, and Sarah Edith Carr, *m* Martha Jane, *d* of R T Lennox, Newmilns, Ayrshire one *s* one *d.* *Educ* Silcoates School, Wakefield, Edinburgh University B Sc, Ph D, D Sc Baxter Natural Science Scholar, 1922 24, Carnegie Research Scholar, 1924 25 Temporary Assistant Naturalist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1925-27, Balfour Student, University of Cambridge, 1927-29, Leader, Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928 29, Physiologist, Marine Biological Association, Plymouth, 1930 32 *Publications* A Year on the Great Barrier Reef, A B C of Biology, (with F S Russell) The Seas, numerous scientific papers on the comparative physiology of feeding and digestion in marine invertebrates, on symbiosis, on the nature and formation of chitin, etc, published in the Transactions and the Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Transactions Royal Society of Edinburgh, Scientific Reports Great Barrier Reef Expedition, Journal of the Marine Biological Association, Journal of Experimental Biology, Biological Reviews, etc *Recreations* travel, reading of history, woodwork *Address* 214 Redland Road, Bristol, 6 *T* 36384

YONGE, Rev Canon James Upton, M A, Rector of Mawgan with St Martin in Meneage since 1929, Hon Canon of Truro since 1936, *b* 1872, *s* of late Rev Duke Yonge, M A, Puslinch, Newton Ferrers, Devon, and Charlotte Cordelia Yonge, *m* 1905, Ethel Millicent, *d* of Dr Edward Joshua Wood, Yalding, Kent, four *s* *Educ* Stubbington House, Fareham, Keble College, Oxford, Scholae Cancellarii, Truro Cadet R N, 1885, Midshipman, 1887, resigned, 1891, B A Oxon, 1897, M A, 1901, Holy Orders, 1898, Assistant Curate Torpoint, Cornwall, 1898-1900, Almondsbury, Gloucestershire, 1900 4 Curate in Charge, Merifield, Cornwall, 1901 5, Warden, St Paul's College, Ambatoharanana, Madagascar, 1905-16, Vicar of St Goran, Cornwall, 1916 29 *Publication* A Commentary on Genesis, in Malagasy, 1916 *Recreations* gardening, fishing *Address* The Rectory, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall *T A* Mawgan, Cornwall

YORK, Archbishop of, since 1929, **Most Rev William Temple,** M A, D Litt, Hon D D, Hon LL D, *b* The Palace, Exeter, 15 Oct 1881, *s* of late Archbishop of Canterbury, *m* 1916, Frances Gertrude Acland *y d* of late F H Anson, 72 St George's Square, S W *Educ* Rugby (Scholar), Balliol College, Oxford (Exhibitioner) 1st class Classical Mods, 1902, 1st class Lit Hum, 1904, President Oxford Union, 1904 Fellow and Lecturer in Philosophy, Queen's College, Oxford, 1904 1910, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909, Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury, 1910 21, Head master, Repton School, 1910 14, Rector of St James, Piccadilly, 1914 18, Hon Chaplain to the King, 1915-21, Editor of The Challenge, 1915 18, Canon of Westminster, 1919 21, Bishop of Manchester, 1921-29, President of the Workers Educational Association, 1908-24, editor of The Pilgrim, 1920 27 *Publications* The Faith and Modern Thought (Six Lectures) The Nature of Personality, The Kingdom of God, Repton School Sermons, two essays in Foundations articles in Mind, Studies in the Spirit and Truth of Christianity, Church and Nation, 1915, Plato and Christianity, 1916, Mens Creatrix an Essay, 1917, Issues of Faith, 1918, Fellowship with God, 1920, The Universality of Christ, 1921, Life of Bishop Percival, 1921, Christus Veritas, 1924, Christ in His Church, 1925, Personal Religion and the Life of Fellowship, 1926, Essays in Christian Politics, 1927, Christianity and the State, 1928, Christian Faith and Life, Thoughts on Some Problems of the Day 1931, Nature, Man and God, 1934 *Address* Bishopthorpe, York

See also S R C Bosanquet

YORK, Dean of, see Bate, Very Rev

YORK, Archdeacon of, see Em Ven A C

YORK, Colonel Edward, J P, D L; b Jan 1872, s of Edward Christopher York and Isabel Augusta d of Thomas Fairfax of Newton Kyme m 1906, Violet Helen (d 1919), d of late Rt Hon Sir Frederick Milner, 7th Bt, P C, two s two d Educ Eton Joined Royal Dragoons 1894 served with that regt in S Africa, 1899 1902, resigned commission 1906 late Colonel in the Yorkshire Hussars, served European War in France, 1915-19 Address Hutton Hall, Long Marston, York T A ...ton Hall, Rufforth Clubs Boodle's, Yorkshire

YORK, Ven George Willi... b Nelson, N Z, m 1900, Lilian, M, d of Joseph Petrie, Mayor of Greymouth Educ. Bishopdale College, Nelson Th, N Z Ordained, 1885, Curate Brunnerton and the Grey Valley, 1885 Curate of St Paul's Pro Cathedral, ...edin, 1890 92, Incumbent of Holy Trin Greymouth, 1893-1918, Vicar of Blenheim 1919-1929, Archdeacon of Mawhera 1913 19, Archdeacon of Marlborough, 1919 30, travelled round the world twice ...ations motor cycling and motor c...driving Address c/o S Peter's Vicarage, ...carton, Christchurch, N Z

YORK, Thomas John Pinc..., Head Master of Derby School since 193 1 Aug 1898, s of Leonard York, m 1935, Emma, yr d of Major J H Langham, St L...rds, one d Educ Hereford Cathedral School Emmanuel College, Cambridge 2nd Lt Rifle Brigade and R F C, 1 Lieut (Pilot) R A F, 1918 19, Emma College, Cambridge, Historical Tripos, ts I and II, English Tripos Section Assistant Master at Bedford School, 1923 31 Sixth Form Master, 1928 31, Class Tutor for ...kers Educational Association, 1928 and ... Address 130 Kedleston Road, Derby T 150

YORKE, family name of **Earl of Hardwicke**

YORKE, Colonel (Te... Brig) Philip Gerard D S O 1919 late R H A, Brigadier, Royal Artillery, thern Command, India, since 1935, Mem of Lloyd's, yr s of late Lt Col Philip Charles Yorke and late Emily Marion (N...gate House, Devizes), d of Henry Raikes' Llwynegrin Hall, Flintshire, b 1882 1914, Beryl Emilia, d of Brig Gen A C Phillpotts late R H A, one s one d E... Wellington Coll Royal Military Acad., ...lwich Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches D S O), Bt Lt-Col 1928, Lt Col ..., Col 1932, Brig 193., Commander Roy Artillery 49th (West Riding) Division 1 1931 35 Address c/o Martins Bank, ...ocks Biddulph Branch, 16 Whitehall, S W Club Army and Navy

YORKE, Brig-Gen Ralph Maximilian, C M G 1919 D S O 1917, y s of late John Reginal Yorke, ..., and 2nd wife, Sophia Matilda, d of Baron ...cent de Tuyll de Serooskerken, b 22 Oct ..., m 1906, Hon Muriel Fanny Herschell, ... of 1st Baron Herschell, two d Educ Eton, R M C Sandhurst Late Captain ...th Hussars, Lt-Col Gloucestershire Yeomanry, served European War, 1914 18 (D S, C M G), Companion of the Orders of St ...aurice and Lazarre and Crown of Roumania Address Summerhill, Tenterden, Kent ... Tenterden 169 Clubs Cavalry, Pratt's

YORKE, Vincent Wodehouse, J P Glos, M A, b 21 May 1869, ... of J R Yorke, m 1899, Hon Maud Evelyn Wyndham, d of 2nd Baron Leconfield, two s Educ Eton (Newcastle Scholar, 1888), King's College, Cambridge (Scholar and Fellow) L... captain Royal Gloucester Hussars Yeomanry, Chairman Mexican Rly, Ltd, Chairman Argentine North-Eastern Rly, Ltd, Director Westminster Bank, Ltd Publications has contributed to Journal Royal Geographical Society, Journal of Hellenic Studies Recreations hunting and shooting Address 9 Mansfield Street, W 1, T Langham 1488 Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury Clubs Travellers Oxford and Cambridge, Turf

YORKE, Warrington, F R S 1932, M D, F R C P, Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine in the University of Liverpool and Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine since 1929, formerly Professor of Parasitology, b Lancaster, 1883, s of Rev H Lefroy Yorke, M A, B D, m Elsie Greening one s one d Educ University of Liverpool, Strassburg, etc. Holt Fellow in Physiology, University of Liverpool, 1906, member of Blackwater Fever Expedition of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine to Nyasaland, 1907 9, Director of the Runcorn Research Laboratory, 1909 13, member of the British S Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission to N Rhodesia, 1911 12, Sleeping Sickness Commission to Sierra Leone 1914 15, Chemotherapy Committee of Medical Research Council, 1927, Malaria Commission of League of Nations, 193., Tropical Medical Research Committee of Medical Research Council, 19.., Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal, 1925, Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Publications The Mechanism of Production of Blackwater, Annals of Tropical Medicine, 1909, Estimation of the Total Volume of Blood in the Living Animal, Roy Soc Proc, 1909, Reports of the British South Africa Sleeping Sickness Commission, 1912 13, Relation of Big Game to the Spread of Sleeping Sickness, Proc Zool Soc, 1913, The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, 1926 various papers dealing with Chemotherapy, 1928 30 Address Tropical School, University of Liverpool, 4 Bryanston Road, Prenton, Birkenhead T A Malaria, Liverpool T Royal 611, Birkenhead 677 Clubs Royal Societies, University, Liverpool

YORKE-DAVIES, John Wynne, M R C S, L R C P, Member Medical Association, b 1 Oct 1872, m Gwendolen Jessie, d of S C Davies, 8 Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, two s one d Educ privately, Charing Cross Hospital Late House Physician there Served as a Medical Officer in the Royal Air Force during European War Publications The Dietetic Cure of Obesity, Articles on Dietetics Recreations golf and shooting Address 12 Queen Anne Street, W 1 T Langholm 2473, The Red House, Moor Park, Northwood T Northwood 352 Club Bath

YORKE-TROTTER, T H, see Trotter

YOSHIDA, Shigeru, K C V O, cr 1929, 2nd Class Order of the Rising Sun, 19.1, 1st Class Order of the Sacred Treasure, 1931, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Emperor of Japan at the Court of St James since 1936, b Tokyo, 22 Sept 1878, s of late Kenzo Yoshida, Tokyo, m Yukiko, d of Count Makino, q v, one s two d Educ Law College, Tokyo Imperial University, graduated, 1906 Vice Consul of Japanese Consulate at Tientsin, 1906, Mukden, 1907, Consulate-General, London, 1908 9, Third Secretary, Rome, 1909 12, Consul, Antung, 1912 16 Second Secretary, Washington, 1916 17, Consul Tsinan, 1918, on delegation to Paris Peace Conference, 1919, First Secretary, London, 1920 22, Consul General, Tientsin, 1922 25, Mukden, 1925-28, Minister to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Finland, 1928, Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs, 1928 30, Ambassador to Italy, 1930-32 Delegate to Lausanne Reparation Conference, 1932, to Assembly, League of Nations, 1932, on Mission to Europe and America, 1934 Recreation riding Address 10 Grosvenor Square, W 1, 17 Kamiyama, Shibuyaku, Tokio

T A Koshi, London T Mayfair 0421 Clubs St James s, Marlborough, Travellers, Tokio

YOUARD, Very Rev Wilfrid Wadham, M A, Dean and Vicar of Battle since 1924, b 1869, s of Rev H G Youard, some time Vicar of Whitegate, Cheshire, m 1901, Evelyn Constance, d of G F Malcolmson, one s. *Educ* Exeter College, Oxford Lichfield Theological College Late Vicar of East Grinstead *Address* The Deanery, Battle *T* Battle 85

YOUENS, Rev Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M A (Oxon), C F (Army Reserve), Hon Canon, Sheffield Cathedral, Hon Clerical Secretary, Sheffield Diocesan Trust and Board of Finance, and Vicar of Brodsworth, nr Doncaster, since 1934, b 29 Aug 1886, s of James and Annie Youens, m 1913, Dorothy Mary, o d of William and Annie Ross, Blackpool, four s two d *Educ* Oxford, Lincoln Curate of St Paul s, Helsby, Ches, 1908-10, South Shore, Blackpool, 1910-13, Chaplain, Anglican Church, Bologna, 1914-15, Curate, Brownswood Park P C L, 1915-16, Chaplain to the Forces, 1916 21, Organising Secretary, National Society, 1921-30, Secretary of Bishop of Sheffield s 100,000 gns Appeal, 1930 34, Member of the Consultative Committee for National Society, 1933 *Publications* An Analysis of Hooker s Ecclesiastical Policy, 1912, The Preacher s Handbook, 1916 *Recreation* golf *Address* Church House, Sheffield 1 *T* Sheffield 24626 *Clubs* Sheffield, Sheffield, Union, Buxton

YOUENS, Rt Rev L W, *see* Northampton, R C Bishop of

YOUNG, family name of **Baron Kennet**

YOUNG, Sir Alban, *see* Young, Sir C A

YOUNG, Sir Alexander, *see* Young, Hon Sir J A

YOUNG, (Alexander Bell) Filson, author Adviser on Programmes to the B B C since 1926 b Ballyeaston, Ireland, 1876, y s of Rev William Young and Sarah, d of late Alexander Bell Filson, of Portaferry, Ireland, m 1918, Vera d of Colonel Claude Rawnsley, q v, two s Special War Correspondent of the Manchester Guardian in South African War, Assistant Editor of The Pilot, 1901 3, Literary Editor of The Daily Mail, 1903 4, Editor of the Outlook 1904, on the outbreak of the European War assisted in organising the Australian Hospital, to which he acted as hon secretary, accompanied it with the British Expeditionary Force to France, in Oct 1914 returned and received a Commission as Lieut in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, on the staff of Vice Admiral Sir David Beatty in H M S Lion, Nov 1914 April 1915, staff of H M S Victory, Portsmouth, June Nov 1915, War Correspondent, B E F France, Nov 1916 March 1917, Special Correspondent of The Times in Spain and Portugal, 1917-19, Editor of Saturday Review, 1921 1924 *Publications* Trials of Crippen, the Seddons, Bywaters and Thompson, and Armstrong, in the Notable Trials Series, The Relief of Mafeking, 1900, A Volunteer Brigade, Mastersingers, 1901, contribution to Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902 and 1922, Ireland at the Cross Roads, 1903, The Complete Motorist, 1904, The Sands of Pleasure, 1905, The Happy Motorist, 1906, Venus and Cupid, an impression in prose after Velasquez in colour, 1906, Christopher Columbus and the New World of his Discovery (2 vols), 1906, The Wagner Stories, 1907 The Joy of the Road, 1907, The Lover s Hours 1907, When the Tide Turns, 1908, Memory Harbour, 1909, More Mastersingers, 1911, Titanic, 1912, Opera Stories, 1912, Letters from Solitude, 1912, With the Fleet, 1913, New Leaves, 1914, With the Battle Cruisers, 1921, Cornwall and a Light Car, 1926, Shall I Listen?, 1933, Gg Wings, 1936, various broadcast t and programmes *Recreations* p books, roads, flying and the sea A 2 Campden Grove, Kensington W T stern 5605 *Clubs* St James s, Royal C l Yacht, Heston Flying

YO , Rev Alfred, F R S 1934, M A, Sc on LL D, St Andrews, Rector of Bird br ce 1910, Rural Dean of Belchamp, Chap lai he Bishop of Colchester since 1929, b F th, near Widnes, 16 April 1873, 5th s of E d Young, J P, a Liverpool merchant, m Edith Clara, d of late Edward Wilson, She no c *Educ* Monkton Combe Sch Clare College, Cambridge (Fellow, 1904 Mathematical Lecturer, Selwyn College, bridge, 1901-5, Deacon, 1908, Priest, 1909 rate of Christchurch, Blacklands, Hast 1908-10 *Publications* The Algebra of In nts (with J H Grace), Papers on vario thematical subjects, mainly invariants groups, in current English journals princi the Proceedings of the London Mathe al Society and the Philosophical Trans s of the Royal Society *Address* Birdbr Rectory, Halstead, Essex *T* Ridgew 2

YOUN Sir Alfred Karney, Kt, cr 1923, b 5, s of late W A G Young, C M G vernor of Gold Coast Colony, m 1930 F s M Buckley, widow of St John Buckley duc Magdalen College, Oxford (B A) ed to Bar, Inner Temple, 1889, joined C l Service, British Honduras, 1890, served rious capacities in Seychelles, Nyasalan nidad, administered the Government of S elles, 1911, Chief Justice of Seychelles, 1 4, Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, V 1921 22, Attorney General, Fiji, 1914 21, ustice Fiji and Ch Judicial Commissioner stern Pacific, 1923-29, retired, 1929, play icket for Kent County on several occasions e going abroad *Publications* compiler of ous Colonial Laws *Recreations* all outdoor ts *Club* New University

YOUNG, Arew, J P, Bailie of City of Edinburgh rator of Patronage of University of Edinbur Governor of Heriot Trust, Member of E urgh Educational Endowments Trust, Mem of Scottish Central After Care Council and rl Haig Unity Relief Fund, b Edinburg 858 *Educ* Church of Scotland Traininglege, Heriot Watt College, and University, iburgh M P (Lab) Partick Division of gow, 1923-24 *Address* 13 Gayfield Squa Edinburgh

YOUNG, Arew, M A., D Sc F C S, F G S, etc, of Mineralogy and Geology, University of e Town, b Perthshire, 1873, m Elizabeth Hilton, Perth *Educ* Perth, Edinburgh *P cations* Tidal Phenomena at Inland Borehol near Cradock, Transactions Royal Society S Africa, vol iii, sundry articles in cu t magazines and reviews *Address* Univ ty of Cape Town *Club* Civil Service, C Town

YOUNG, Archbald, B Sc, M B C M, F R F P S G, A C S (Hon), Docteur (Hon) Strasbou Regius Prof of Surgery, Glasgow Univ ery, since 1924, President, Royal Faculty o Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow, b 10 ov 1873 s of W F Young, m 191 Anna Stuart, two s *Educ* High Sch l and University, Glasgow, Continenta Clinics, Berlin, Heidelberg, Breslau, e Past President Royal Medico-Chirurgic Society, Glasgow, past President Associat n of British Surgeons, etc *Publications* on S gical Subjects, especially on Skingrafting, o operative Treatment of Fractures, Injuries of Peripheral Nerves, Cerebral Surgery, d the Surgery of the Sympathetic Nerv s System *Recreation* fishing *Address* Park Gardens, Glasgow,

C 3 T Douglas 4500 *Clubs* National Liberal, Western, College Glasgow

YOUNG, Archibald Ford, D S O 1919, Managing Director, Hookstile Minerals (Agricultural), Ltd, Farnham, Surrey, *b* 1883, *m* Dorothy Burnet, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Mill Hill School Served European War, 1914 1919 (despatches, D S O), President Old Mill hillians Club, 1934 35, Exec Chairman Fleet Hospital, Chairman Crondall Parish Council, Livery-man of Wheelwrights Company *Address* Peperstiche, Crondall, Hants *T A* and *T* Crondall 18 *Club* Officers, Aldershot

YOUNG, Lt -Col Arthur (Davidson), C M G 1917, retired pay, late R A, *b* 12 Sep 1862, 2nd *s* of Col Gordon Young, 212 Cromwell Road, *m* 1918, Elizabeth, *e d* of late Sir Julian Orde, one *s* one *d* Entered Army, 1882, Lt Col 1908, retired, 1919, served Burma, 1885 87, S Africa, 1901 2 (despatches, Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C M G)

YOUNG, Captain Sir Arthur Henderson, G C M G, *cr* 1916, K C M G, *cr* 19, K B E, *cr* 1918, C M G 1897, J P, *b* 31 1854, *s* of late Col Keith Young, C B, *m* Lady Evelyn Anne Kennedy (*d* 1936), *d* of Marquis of Ailsa *Educ* Edinburgh Acad Rugby, Sandhurst Late 27th Inniskill local commandant of Military Police, Ky 1878, Assistant Commissioner, Paphos, Commissioner, Paphos, 1879, Famagusta Director of Survey and Principal Forest 1892, Member of Legislative Council, 1892, Chief Secretary, 1895, administe government of the island at various 1896 1905, Colonial Secretary, Straits ments, 1906, Chief Secretary, Federate States, 1911, Governor Straits Settlem High Commissioner Federated Mala 1911 19 *Address* Spring Grove, Sur Berks *Clubs* Army and Nav Automobile

YOUNG, Arthur Stewart Les (C) for Partick since 1935, *b* 10 O of late D H L Young and E Alice *m* 1913, Dorothy Spencer, two *Educ* Fettes College, abroa European War, 1914 18, Major, Sco Carpet Manufacturer and Directo Bank *Recreation* yachting *Add* toshan, Dalmuir, Glasgow *Cl* Caledonian, Western, Glasgow

YOUNG, Rev Augustu Russell, *b* 17 Sep 1845, *s* of Young, M D, F R C S I, J P of Louise, *widow* of J C Brady, M John Johnston, Monaghan, 2n *d* of late Hamilton Price, Q C *Educ* Ennis College, Trinity Erasmus Smyth Scholar, 1864 M A 1873 Curate of Curran, 1869 72, Curate in charge of Member of County Committee Technical Instruction, Mem Infirmary, Chaplain St Geo Cruz de Tenerife, 1913 and Monaghan War Pensions Co Old Age Pensions Com Ballibea, 1872 1920, Canon MacCartan s Cathedral, Clo 1913 Member of Dioce sentative to General Syn Lieutenant s Inspector o superannuation, 1920 cences of an Irish Irish ghost story *Add* Grosvenor, Bath

YOUNG, A. Stanley
22 Cheyne Gardens, C

YOUNG, Brett, *see* **Alban,**

YOUNG, Sir (C Bt, *cr* 1769, K.C 1906, *b* 18 Nov Charles Lawrence Y

... *d* of Sir F E H ... two *d* Attache, 1890, ... 12, 3rd Secretary, 1893, ... nos Ayres, 1896 employed ... 896 98 and 1905, 2nd Sec ..., Teheran, 1900, Constanti ... secretary, 1904, 1st Secretary ... and 1910, Councillor of Em ... ncillor at Teheran, 1910 13, ... blics of Guatemala, Honduras, ... alvador, 1913 19, Envoy Extra ... inister Plenipotentiary to the ... and Slovenes, 1919 25 retired, ... Wm Elliot, *b* 6 Sep 1910 ... nterbury Road, Oxford *T* ... travellers

... **lonel Charles Augustus** ... M G 1916, Army Medical Service ... 5 Nov 1863, *s* of late Colonel Wm ... En and 14th Regiments, *m* Rosa, ... es Young, of Harristown, Co Ros ... one *s* one *d* *Educ* privately ... rmy Medical Service, 1887, Major, ... t Col 1911, Col 1915, retired, ... ed Burmese Campaign, 1890 92 (medal ...), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, C B) *Address* 6 Crescent Road, ... ham *T* Wokingham 839

... **G, Charles Edgar,** M A, Head ... Lincoln School since 1929, *s* of Professor ... Young, *q v*, *b* Clifton, Bristol, 8 Jan ... *m* 1928, Dorothy Vere, *d* of Rt Rev ... Vere White, *q v*, late Bishop of Limer ... one *s* two *d* *Educ* Charterhouse ... lar), Exeter College, Oxford Lieut ... S C 1915-17, Lieutenant, R F C 1917 18, ... tain, R A F 1918-19, Exeter College, Ox ... 1919 21, 2nd class Honours Moderations, ... 1, B A 1921, M A 1928, Lower Sixth Form ... ister at Fettes College, Edinburgh, 1921 29, ... ember I A H M, H M C *Publication* The ... ay and other poems *Address* Lincoln ... School, Lincoln

OUNG, Major - General Charles Frederic Gordon, Indian Army, retired, *b* 1859, *s* of late Col G Gordon Young, I A, *m* 1892, Agnes Hilda (*d* 1934) *d* of late G L Monck Gibbs, one *s* two *d* *Educ* St Andrew s College, Bradfield, R M C, Sandhurst 2nd Lieut 99th Foot, 1878, Lieut The Wilts Regiment, 1880, entered Bengal Staff Corps and joined 6th B L I 1880, Capt. 1889, Major, 1898, Lt Col 1904, Brevet Col 1907, Col on the Staff, 1911, Maj General, 1912, D A A G Meerut Dist 1895 1900, Commanded 6th Jat L I 1904 11, Jhansi Brigade, 1911 13, Peshawar Infantry Brigade, 1913 15, Rangoon Brigade, 1915 19, served South Africa, 1878 79, with 99th Foot (medal and clasp), China, 1900 1, with 6th Jat L I (medal) *Address* St Berins, Milford on Sea, Hants

YOUNG, Clyde, F R I B A, architect, *b* 1871, *s* of late William Young, *m* 1898, Grace Emilie, *d.* of Horatio Brandon *Educ* private school, University College, Lille Student, Art Training College, S Kensington, studied in France, Belgium, and Italy, Associate, R I B A 1900 Fellow, 1910 *Works* War Office, Whitehall, The Indian Hall, Elveden, Chelsea House Additions, Clumber Additions, Sharnbrook House, Culford Hall, Westbury Manor, University College, Southampton, Eriswell Icklingham War Memorial, Class Room Block additions to Chapel, War Memorial New Entrance Gateway, King Edward s Horse Hall at the Imperial Service College, Windsor, Restorations to Lamb Buildings, Pump Court, The Cloisters and other buildings in the Temple, Bayham Church, Additions, etc, advocated and published Diagram for gyratory traffic system at Trafalgar Square, 1912 *Publications* Editor, Spons Practical Builders Pocket Book, Spons' Architect and Builders Price Book, Coleman s Approximate Estimates *Recreations* motoring, travelling *Ad*

Gynæ ledical ulting Con- Edin- ciety, ndon, Edin- ge of Mid- *m* Webb, *duc* Edin- 1905, Resi in In M C and ice) hree 4th and ned (in ical and 14

ar, *c* id Z 35, id, 35

n, ce th *d* ar d t, , d l, s t ,

dress 6 New Square, Lincoln s Inn, W C *T* Holborn 1772 *Clubs* Royal Societies, Royal Aero

YOUNG, Lt -Col David Douglas, C B E 1919, *b* 1857, *s* of David Douglas, late President of Quebec Bank, *m* 1879, Katie, *d* of late William Crawford, Quebec, one *s* Served European War, 1915-19 (despatches, C B E) *Address* 104 King Street, Kingston, Ontario, Canada

YOUNG, Rev Dinsdale Thomas, D D, Minister Westminster Central Hall since 1914, *b* Corbridge on Tyne 20 Nov 1861, *s* of William Young, M D, Medical Officer of Health, Malton, Yorkshire, *m* 1886, Emma (*d* 1936), *d* of Alderman Hindmarsh, J P, Gateshead on Tyne, three *s* one *d* *Educ* private schools, Headingley Theological College, Leeds Entered Wesleyan ministry, 1879, was the youngest candidate accepted by the Wesleyan Conference up to that time, spheres of ministry—Highgate, London, Islington, Birmingham, Centenary, York, Gravel Lane, Manchester, Bayswater, London, Nicolson Square, Edinburgh, Great Queen Street, London, Minister of Wesley s Chapel, City Road, London, 1906 14, in addition to regular pastorate, conducts services and delivers lectures every week in all parts of the kingdom, travelling on an average 10 000 miles a year and doing considerable literary work, also taking active part in undenominational work of various kinds, President Wesleyan Conference, 1914 *Publications* Girding on the Armour, Letters to a Young Preacher, Unfamiliar Texts, Neglected People of the Bible, The Crimson Book, Peter Mackenzie as I Knew Him, The Enthusiasm of God, Robert Newton the Eloquent Divine, The Travels of the Heart, Messages for Home and Life, Richard Roberts A Memoir, Silver Chains, The Unveiled Evangel, Heroic Leaders, Stars of Retrospect (an autobiography), Popular Preaching, The Sanctity of Daily Life, etc *Recreations* walking and reading *Address* Lydstep, Sheen Road, Richmond Surrey *T* Prospect 4693

YOUNG, Miss E L, First Head Mistress, Queen Ethelburga s School, Harrogate, since 1911, *b* 4 Jan 1879, *d* of Henry Savill Young and Rebecca Isabella Brewis *Educ* Alice Ottley School, Worcester, Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford (Scholar) Assistant Mistress, Queen Margaret s School, Scarborough, 1906 11 *Address* Queen Ethelburga s School, Harrogate *T* Harrogate 2846 *Clubs* Halcyon, English Speaking Union

YOUNG, Emily Hilda, *d* of William Michael and Frances Jane Young, *m* J A H Daniell *Publications novels* A Corn of Wheat, Yonder, Moor Fires, The Misses Mallett The Vicar s Daughter, William, Miss Mole, Jenny Wren, The Curate's Wife *Recreation* rock climbing *Club* Forum

YOUNG, Ernest, B Sc (London), F R G S, Headquarters Commissioner for Education, Boy Scouts' Association, late Assistant Secretary for Higher Education, Middlesex Education Committee contested (independent Liberal) N Hammersmith, 1918, joined the Middle Temple 1915, passed the Final, Dec 1916, formerly Inspector of Anglo Vernacular Schools, Siam, Headmaster John Lyon School, Harrow, 1899 County School, Harrow, 1911, *b* 1869, *m* May Josephine (*d* 1925) *y d* of late Edwin A Norbury, R C A. *Publications* The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe, A Class Book of Practical Geography, Adventures among Hunters and Trappers, A Peep at Siam, A Peep at Corsica Finland, the Land of a Thousand Lakes, 1912, From Russia to Siam, 1914, How to Run a Troop, 1916, Kingsway Junior Readers in Geography 1933, (with J Fairgrieve) Human Geographies (Elementary Series), Books I vi, 1919 The World, 1921 (Secondary Series), Parts I III, 1922, The British Empire, 1924, The Gateways of Commerce, 1920, The New Era in Education, 1921, A Contour Exercise Book, Junior Contour Exercise Book, 1922, Human Geography, Grade by Grade (U S A edition), 1924 The Imperial Commonwealth, 2 vols 1931, The Human Geography of Pacific Lands, 1935, (with S C Gilmour) Life Overseas, Books I —VI, 1931-35, (with P R Rayner) The Social Geographies, 1936 *Recreations* motoring, photography, entertaining children *Address* Connaught Club, W 2 *Clubs* Savage, Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Ernest Douglas, C B 1923, C M G 1918, *b* 1872, *m* 1903, Cecil Mary (*d* 1936), *d* of Maj -Gen E D Newbolt Attached Egyptian Army, 1899-1909 (Order of Osmanieh), served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, C M G, Legion of Honour, Order of Redeemer of Greece, Greek Medal for Military Merit), Military Mission to Russia, 1919 (Order of St Vladimir), Brigadier in charge of Administration, Army of the Rhine, 1927 30, retired pay, 1929 *Address* Monachus House, Hartley Wintney, Basingstoke Hants

YOUNG, Ernest James, *b* 1882, *m* 1908, Phœbe, *d* of James Terry, Portslade, three *s* one *d* *Educ* privately Served European War, 1914-19, M P (L Nat) Middlesbrough East, 1931-35 *Address* 56 Erroll Road, Hove, Sussex

YOUNG, F E Mills, author *Educ* England, Paris, South Africa *Publications* A Mistaken Marriage, 1908, Chip, 1909, Atonement, 1910, Sam s Kid, 1911, Grit Lawless, 1912, Myles Calthorpe, I D B, 1913, The Purple Mists, 1914, Valley of a Thousand Hills, 1914, The Great Unrest, 1915, The Bywonner, 1916, The Bigamist, 1916, Coelebs, 1917, Laws of Chance, 1918, Beatrice Ashleigh, 1918, The Shadow of the Past, 1919, The Dominant Race, 1919, Almonds of Life, 1920, Imprudence, 1920, Foreshadowed, 1921, The Pate of the Ox, 1921, The Stronger Influence, 1922, Dawn at Sundays River, 1922, Selwyn Brothers, 1923, The Long Path, 1923, The Art of Michael Haslett, 1924, The Wine Farm, 1924, The Jealous Keys 1925, The Future, 1925, Ailsa, 1926, The Broken Silence, 1926 The White Locust, 1927, The Romantic Tragedy, 1927 The Inheritance, 1928, The Immovable Flame, 1928, The Barrier, 1929, Four Seasons, 1929, Penny Rose, 1930, Wife of Hess 1930, The Unlicensed Prospector, 1931, Brief Youth, 1932, The Rich Cargo, 1932 Missing, 1933, Sunshine Lane, 1934, In Command, 1935, His Brother s Keeper, 1935, Old Man's Money, 1936 *Recreations* gardening, croquet, and billiards *Address* Broadlands, Torquay *T* Torquay 7889

YOUNG, Filson, *see* Young, A B F

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M B, Major, late R A M C novelist, *b* 1884, *e s* of T Brett Young, M D, Hales Owen, Worcestershire, *m* 1908, Jessie Hankinson *Educ* Epsom College, University of Birmingham *Publications* Robert Bridges A Critical Study, 1913, Undergrowth (with E Brett Young), 1913, Deep Sea, 1914, The Dark Tower, 1914, The Iron Age, 1916, Five Degrees South—Poems 1917, The Crescent Moon, Marching on Tanga, 1918 The Young Physician Poems, 1919, The Tragic Bride, 1920, The Black Diamond, The Red Knight, 1921, Pilgrim's Rest, 1922, Woodsmoke, 1924, Cold Harbour, 1924, Sea Horses, 1925 Portrait of Clare, 1927 (awarded James Tait Black Memorial Prize) The Key of Life, My Brother Jonathan, 1928, Black Roses, 1929, Jim Redlake, 1930, Mr and Mrs Pennington, 1931 The House under the Water, 1932, The Cage Bird and Other Stories, 1933 This Little World, 1934, White Ladies, 1935, Far Forest, 1936 *Plays* Captain Swing, 1919, The Furnace, 1928 *Music* Songs of

Robert Bridges, 1912 *Address* Craycombe House, nr Pershore, Worcs, Casa Fraita, Anacapri, Italy *T A* Brett Young, Sunlocks, London *Club* Garrick

YOUNG, Francis Watson, C B E 1925, F R S E, F C S, H M Inspector of Schools in Scotland (retired), *b* 1851, *s* of Captain David Young, Dundee; *m* 1877, Alice, *d* of George H Rose, Southampton, three *s* two *d* *Educ* West End Academy and High School, Dundee, Royal College of Science, South Kensington Science Master, High School of Dundee, and Lecturer in Chemistry and Director of Studies in the Technical Institute, Dundee, H M Inspector of Science and Art Schools and Classes in the Western Division of Scotland, 1900, Principal Education Officer, 1919, under the Scheme of the Scottish Education Department for the Training of Ex-Service Officers and Men in Universities and Colleges and Schools of Art in Scotland, since retirement has travelled in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, and Ceylon *Publications* Education Reports in Blue Books of Scottish Education Department *Recreations* walking and mountaineering *Address* Panerri, Shortheath Road, Farnham, Surrey *Club* Angus, Edinburgh

YOUNG, Lt -Col Sir Frank Popham, K.B E, *cr* 1918, C I E 1899, C B E 1918, Indian Army, retired, *b* 24 Dec 1863 *s* of late Col G Gordon Young, I A, *m* 1st 1898, Winifred Ethel (*d* 1902), 2nd *d* of Col J A L Montgomery, C S I, 2nd, 1911, Elisabeth Anne Marcus, *née* Beckett (*d* 1936), of San Francisco, U S A Entered Army, 1884, Capt, 1895, Maj, 1902, Lieut Col 1910, Deputy Commissioner, 1st grade, Punjab, Colonisation Officer Chenab Canal, Settlement Commissioner Patiala State, Commissioner Rawal Pindi Division, Punjab, retired, 1919 *Publications* Poems, A Menage à Trois across the Styx 1922 *Play* Behind the Pardah, 1919, Queer Fish, A Dog's Chance, 1926, The One Eyed Herring, 1927 *Address* c/o Grindlay & Co, 54 Parliament Street, S W 1, Villa de la Porte Rouge, Monte Carlo *Clubs* Authors', Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Frederick, C I E 1924 Inspector-General of Police, Jaipur State, India, since 1931, *b* 16 May 1890 *s* of John Young, unmarried *Educ* George Watson's Coll, Edinburgh, Edinburgh Univ Assistant Supdt Police United Provinces, 1909, on special duty operations against Dacoits, Nepalese Border, 1913, King's Police Medal 1914 Supdt Police Hardoi, 1916, bar to King's Police Medal, 1921, Supdt Police, Saharanpur, 1921 detailed, 1922, formation Special Dacoity Police, United Provinces, which captured and broke up Bhantu Dacoit Gang, 1923, Pasiya Dacoit Gang, 1924, Kanjar Dacoit Gang, 1927, Gujar Dacoit Gang, Dholpur State, 1928, Tantiya Singh's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1929, Shambu and Balwanta's Dacoit Gang, Gwalior State, 1930 *Recreations* shooting, golf, hockey *Address* Lal Niwas, Jaipur, India *Clubs* East India United Service, Caledonian United Service Edinburgh, Nainital, Jaipur

YOUNG, Sir Frederick (William), Kt, *cr* 1918, LL B M P (U) Swindon Division of Wiltshire, 1918 22, late Agent General for South Australia, *b* 5 Jan 1876, *s* of late John Young of Mount Templeton, S Australia, Pastoralist, *m* 1904, Florence, *d* of late John Darling of Adelaide, South Australia, one *s* *Educ* Prince Alfred College and University, Adelaide. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne, Belgium, Member of the South Australian Bar, and of the Commonwealth Bar, Member of House of Assembly of the South Australian Parliament for eight years, Member of the Peake Ministry as Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration for three years, Member of the Board of Directors of the English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd, and of The Australian Estates and Mortgage Co Ltd *Address* Fowley, Liphook, Hants *T* Liphook, 120 *Club* Carlton

YOUNG, Geoffrey Winthrop, M.A, Thomas Wall Reader in Comparative Education University of London, since 1932, Chevalier, Legion of Honour, etc, *b* 25 October, 1876, 2nd *s* of Sir George Young, 3rd Baronet, of Formosa, and Dame Alice Eacy Young, *m* 1918, Eleanor, *d* of W Cecil Slingsby, of Heversham, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Marlborough, Trinity College, Cambridge, B A and M A, Chancellor's Verse Medallist, 1898 and 1899, Jena University, Geneva, France Assistant Master, Eton College, 1900 5, one of H M Inspectors of Secondary Schools, 1905 13, Consultant for Europe to the Rockefeller Foundation, 1925 33, Special War Correspondent, Belgium and France, July Sep 1914, commanding at the Front the Friends Ambulance Unit, Oct 1914 July 1915 (Liaison Officer to the civil population for the VIII French and the II British Armies, responsible for the Ypres sector, organiser of Aide Civil Belge, etc), commanding at the Front, and subsequently commanding the First British Ambulance Unit for Italy, Aug 1915 Jan 1919 (severely wounded at the Battle of Monte San Gabriele, despatches, Order of Leopold I with swords, silver medal For Valour twice, Italian Red Cross silver medal of honour with palm, Legion of Honour, Belgian War Cross, Italian War Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy, Italian Decoration for the disabled, 1914 Star with rose, British Campaign medal with oak leaf, Victory medal, Italian Campaign medal with three stars) *Publications* Wind and Hill (Poems), Freedom (Poems), From the Trenches (Louvain to the Aisne), Bolts from the Blues, Wall and Roof Climbing Mountain Craft, April and Rain (Poems), On High Hills, etc *Recreations* mountaineering, swimming *Address* King's College, W C *Club* Alpine

YOUNG, Sir George, 4th Bt, *cr* 1813, M V O 1906, *b* 25 Oct 1872, *e* *s* of Sir George Young 3rd Bt, and Alice Eacy (*d* 1922), *d* of Evory Kennedy, M D, Belgard, Co Dublin, *S* father, 1930, *m* 1904, Jessie Helen, *d* of late Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, and universities in France, Germany, and Russia Honorary Attaché, Washington, 1896, Attaché there, 1897, transferred to Athens, 1900, to Constantinople, and passed an examination in Turkish, 1901, to Madrid, 1904, to Belgrade as Chargé d'Affaires, 1906, and to Washington, 1906, Secretary to the North Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration at the Hague, 1910, National Health Insurance Commission, 1912 13, First Secretary at Lisbon, 1914, organised an Intelligence Section in the Admiralty, 1915, enlisted in H A C March 1918, and obtained a commission in the R M.A, Daily News Correspondent, Berlin, Jan July 1919 Professor of Portuguese, 1919 22, and Examiner in Ottoman Law, London University, Visiting Professor in Political Science and International Law in various American Universities, Labour candidate, South Bucks, 1923 and 1924, South Norfolk, 1929, Expert Delegate Missions to Russia, 1920 and 1924 *Publications* Corps de Droit Ottoman, 1904, Nationalism and War in the Balkans, 1914, Portugal, 1917, New Germany, 1920 Diplomacy, Old and New, 1921, Constantinople, 1925, Egypt, 1927, Freedom of the Seas, 1928, The Pendulum of Politics, 1930, Tales of Trespass, 1932 The New Spain, 1933 *Heir* *s* George Peregrine, *q v* *Address* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks *T* Bourne End 439
See also Baron Kennet G W and G P Young

YOUNG, George Charles Gillespie, M.B E, M P, Northern Ireland, Chairman and Managing Director Braidwater Spinning Co, Ltd, Ballymena, Co Antrim, *b* 13 May

1876, s of late Rt Hon John Young, P C,
D L, M A, Galgorm Castle, Ballymena, m 1916,
Henrietta Livingstone (d 1935), Birkenhead, no
c Educ Shrewsbury School Served 5 years to
linen trade in York Street Flax Spinning Co,
Belfast, entered family business of Braidwater
Spinning Co, Ltd, being later appointed
Managing Director, subsequently becoming
Chairman, Orangeman and Unionist, County
Grand Master of County Antrim Orangemen and
a Deputy Grand Master of Ireland, a District
Commandant of B Special Constabulary
(M B E) *Recreations* Politics, Orangeism and
Special Constabulary *Address* Glenagherty,
Ballymena, Co Antrim *Club* Ulster, Belfast

YOUNG, Very Rev George Edward
Ordained, 1886, Curate in charge N E Mission,
1887 88, Incumbent of Port Pirie, 1888 91,
Kapunda, 1891 94, Rector of Mt Gambier,
1894 1906, St Paul, Port Adelaide, 1906 8,
St Augustine, Unley, 1908 17, Dean of
Adelaide 1906-32 *Address* Buxton Street,
North Adelaide, S Australia

YOUNG, George Malcolm, C B 1917, b
1882, s of G F Young *Educ* St Paul s
School, Balliol College, Oxford Joint Secre-
tary to Ministry of Reconstruction, 1917
Club Brooks s

YOUNG, George Peregrine, b 8 Sep
1908 at H M Embassy, U S A, s of Sir George
Young 4th Bart, q v, and Jessie Helen, d of
Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G C B, K C S I *Educ*
Westminster (Scholar), Christ Church, Oxford
(Scholar, Fellow of Queen s) Appointed as
Third Secretary to Foreign Office, 1931, Trans
ferred to Berlin 1933, and to Pekin, 1935 *Ad
dress* Formosa Fishery, Cookham, Berks, c/o
Foreign Office, S W 1 *Club* St James s

YOUNG, Gerard Mackworth, C I E
1929, Indian Civil Service retired, Director of
British School of Archæology at Athens since
1936, b 7 Apr 1884 e s of Sir W Mackworth
Young, K C S I, m 1916, Natalie, d of Rt Hon
Sir Walter Hely Hutchinson, P C, G C M G,
two s two d *Educ* Eton, King's College,
Cambridge (B A 1906, M A 1912) Entered
I C S 1908 Under Secretary to Government,
Punjab, 1913-15, Under Secretary to Govern
ment of India, Home Department, 1916 19,
Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, 1921-24, Secre
tary to Government of India Army Department,
1926-32, retired, 1934 *Publications* A Journey
to Tsaparang and Toling in Western Tibet
Malana and the Jamlu Akbar Legend (both in
the Punjab Historical Society s Journal) The
Epigrams of Callimachus, 1934, Archaic Marble
Sculpture from the Acropolis (with Humfry
Payne), 1936 *Address* British School of
Archæology, Athens 3 Lymington Road, West
Hampstead *Club* East India United Service

YOUNG, Grace Chisholm, b 1868,
d of late H W Chisholm, Warden of the
Standards, m 1896, Professor W H Young,
q v *Educ* private, Girton College, Cam
bridge (Sir Francis Goldsmid scholar) 23rd
Wrangler 1st class Final Mathematical
Schools, Oxford, 1892, studied at Gottingen,
1893 95, took there the degree of Doctor of
Philosophy, magna cum laude, 1895, in Mathe
matics, Physics and Astronomy, being the first
woman allowed a degree in Prussia, has since
studied medicine at Gottingen and Geneva, was
the only woman delegate at the Jubilee of the
University of Geneva, 1909, awarded Gamble
Prize (Girton), 1915, for a mathematical essay,
On Infinite Derivates *Publications* Bimbo,
Bimbo and the Frogs, articles in Nature,
poems, various mathematical and astronomical
papers, and joint author with her husband
of books and papers *Recreations* music,
vine culture domestic occupations, literature
and languages, history (especially 16th
century), philosophy chess, etc and formerly
tennis, croquet, billiards *Address* Collonge,
La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland

YOUNG, Lt -Colonel Harry Norman,
C I E 1919, Indian Army, retired, b 1874,
e s of late Colonel T H B Young, Indian
Army, m 1904, Eleanora Anne d of late
Major W P Terry, Norfolk Regt Served
China, 1900-2, Relief of Peking (medal and
clasp), European War, 1914-18 (despatches,
C I E) *Address* Allward, Ringwood, Hamp-
shire

**YOUNG, Brig -Gen (retired) Henry
Alfred,** C I E 1917, C B E 1919, late
R A, Director of Sheffield Steel Products,
Ltd, and of Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd, Liveryman
of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers,
b 5 Dec 1867, m 1894, Ellen Maud (d 1926), d
of Major C Hills Joined R A 1888, Captain,
1898, Major 1906, Bt Lieut -Col, 1914, Col,
1918, Director of Ordnance Inspection, India,
1915-17, Director of Ordnance Factories, India,
1917-21 (despatches), retired, 1921 *Publica-
tions* various articles on Economy in Military
Administration, and on Indian Industry *Ad-
dress* Hayme, Exmouth *T* Exmouth 346
Clubs Union, East India United Service

YOUNG, Henry Alfred, K C 1919,
Puisne Judge, Sierra Leone, since 1930 s of
late Rt Hon George Young, Senator of the Col-
lege of Justice, m, two d *Educ* Edin-
burgh University Assistant Crown Advocate,
British East Africa, 1906-9, Assistant Attorney-
General, 1909-17, Senior Magistrate, Kenya,
1917-22, Police Magistrate, Nigeria, 1922 30
Recreation golf *Clubs* Sports, University,
Edinburgh

YOUNG, Hon Henry Esson, B A,
M D, C M, Provincial Health Officer, British
Columbia, b English River, Quebec, 24
Feb 1867, s of Rev Alexander Young,
Inverness, Scotland, and Ellen McBain
of La Guerre, Quebec, m 1903 Rosalind,
M A, M M I E, England, d of late Rev
James Watson, D D, of Huntingdon, Que
bec, one s three d *Educ* Queen s Uni
versity, Kingston, McGill Medical College,
Montreal, University of Penn, London and
Guy s Hospitals, London Member of Legislature
1903-15, Provincial Secretary and Minister
of Education, British Columbia, 1907, Hon
LL D Toronto University, 1907, McGill Uni
versity, Montreal, 1911, University of British
Columbia, 1925 resigned from Cabinet, 1915,
head of Provincial Health Department, 1916,
President Canadian Public Health Association at
Toronto, 1919, Member Advisory Council to
Federal Minister of Health, Vice-President
Canadian Tuberculosis Association Member
Advisory Council Connaught Laboratory, On
tario, Fellow Royal Society Tropical Medicine,
Hon Fellow American Public Health Associa
tion, President State and Provincial Health
Authorities of North America, 1935, President
Western Branch of American Public Health
Association, 1935 *Publications* pamphlets
on professional subjects *Address* Victoria,
British Columbia *Club* Union Victoria

YOUNG, Brig -Gen. Henry George,
C I E 1921, D S O 1917, Serjeant at-Arms,
Parliament of Northern Ireland, 1921, b 7 Mar
1870 3rd s of Rt Hon John Young, Galgorm
Castle, Co Antrim, m 1908 Adelaide Mary
Glencairn, d of Colin Campbell, one s *Educ*
Harrow, Sandhurst Served in Royal Fusiliers,
1890 92, 10th Lancers (Hodson s Horse), 1892
1917, 22nd (Sam Browne s Cavalry), 1917-20,
Brig -Gen 7th Cavalry Brigade, 1919 21, Chitral
Campaign, 1895 (medal and clasp), N W
Frontier Campaign, 1897-8 (clasp), South Africa,
1902 (medal and 2 clasps), Mesopotamia, 1916 21
(despatches five times, 2 medals, D S O, Croix
de Guerre, C I E), retired, 1921 *Address*
Sheffington Lodge Antrim *Clubs* Army and
Navy, Ulster, Belfast

**YOUNG, Hilda Beatrice (Sister
Pauline),** C B E 1917, Sister of Charity of
St Vincent de Paul, State Registered Nurse,

C M B , C S M M G , Member, Society of Radiographers , e d of John McKenzie Young, Llandudno, North Wales *Address* Italian Hospital, Queen Square, W C 1

YOUNG, Major Sir Hubert Winthrop, K C M G , cr 1934 , kt , cr 1932 , C M G 1923 , D S O 1919, late Indian Army Governor and Commander in Chief, Northern Rhodesia, since 1934 , b 1885 2nd s of late Sir W Mackworth Young, K C S I , m 1924, Margaret Rose Mary, d of late Col F R Reynolds, R E , of Frome St Quintin, Dorchester, three s *Educ* Eton, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich R G A 1904, 116th Mahrattas Indian Army, 1908, served N W Frontier of India, 1915 (1914-15 Star) , Assistant Political Officer, Mesopotamia, 1915 17 , Deputy Director Local Resources, 1917 18 (despatches), General Staff Officer, 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, 1918 (despatches, D S O , Order of Nahda, 3rd class), President, Local Resources Board, Damascus, 1918 , Foreign Office, 1919 21 , Assistant Secretary, Middle East Department, Colonial Office, 1921-27, Colonial Secretary, Gibraltar, 1927-29, Counsellor to High Commissioner for Iraq, 1929 32 , Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Baghdad, Oct Nov 1932 , Governor and Commander in Chief of Nyasaland, 1932 34 *Publication* The Independent Arab, 1933 *Recreations* music, chess, languages *Address* Government House, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia *Club* Travellers

YOUNG, Major Hugh (Greville), D S O 1915 , late R H A , b 4 Nov 1882 , s of late Rev Henry S Young of Mallards Court, Stokenchurch, Oxon , m 1919, Constance, d of late Brig Gen N D Findlay, C B , R A , and Mrs N D Findlay, Alphington, Frimley , three s Entered Army, 1900, Adjutant, 1907 10, Captain, 1911 , served European War, 1914 18 (despatches four times, wounded, Bt Major, D S O), retired pay, 1922 *Club* Bath

See also A Y G Campbell

YOUNG, Hugh Hampton, B A , M A , M D F A C S , F R C S I , D S M , D Sc (Queen s University) Professor of Urology, Johns Hopkins University Director, Brady Urological Institute Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md , U S A , Visiting Urologist, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, U S A , Editor of Journal of Urology since its foundation in 1917 President, Société Internationale d Urologie American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, and American Urological Association Royal Society of Medicine , Chairman, State Aviation Commission of Maryland Chairman State Lunacy Commission of Maryland , President Gibson Island Club, Civilian Aide (3rd Corps Area) to Secretary of War, b San Antonio, Texas, 18 Sep 1870 , s of General William Hugh Young and Frances Michie Kemper m 1901 , one s three d *Educ* University of Virginia Johns Hopkins University Assistant Resident Surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hospital 1895, in charge of Department of Urology, Johns Hopkins Hospital, since 1898 Senior Consultant in Urology in A E F during European War remained in France two years, discharged with rank of Col M R C *Publications* Practice of Urology, Urological Roentgenology Surgery of Hermaphroditism and other Genital Abnormalities , Chapter on Surgery of the Prostate, Nelson s Loose Leaf Surgery, and Lewis' System of Surgery over 300 articles on surgical and urological subjects *Recreations* music, hunting fishing, travel *Address* 100 West Cold Spring Lane Baltimore, Md , U S A *T A* Johns Hopkins Hospital *T* (Office) Wolfe 5500, (Home) University 3520 University 9763 *Clubs* Gibson Island Maryland Elkridge Kennels

YOUNG, James, D S O 1919, M D , F R C S (Ed), F C O G , Professor of Obstetrics and Gynæcology, University of London , Director of Obstetrical and Gynæcological Unit, British Postgraduate Medical School, Hammersmith, W , Consulting Physician, Royal Maternity Hospital , Consulting Gynæcologist, Royal Infirmary Edinburgh, Fellow Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, Fellow Royal Society of Medicine, London , Fellow, Medico Chirurgical Society Edinburgh , late Examiner for Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, and Central Midwives Board of Scotland , b 1883 m 1919, Eva, *widow* of G Harvey Webb, Capt R A M C , two s two d *Educ* Heriot s School and University, Edinburgh, M B with First Class Honours, 1905, M D with gold medal, 1910 Formerly Resident Surgeon and Gynæcologist, Tutor in Gynæcology, and Gynæcologist Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh , late Lieut Col R A M C (T) , served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine, and France, 1915 19 (D S O , despatches twice) *Publications* With the 52nd Division in Three Continents, Text Book of Gynæcology, 4th edition Practical Gynæcology for Nurses and Students (with Netta Stewart) Combined Text Book of Obstetrics and Gynæcology (in collaboration), 2nd edition , articles in medical journals on obstetrics, diseases of women, and cancer *Address* 14 Addison Crescent, W 14 *T* Western 3839

YOUNG, Hon Sir (James) Alexander, K C V O cr 1935 , b Auckland 1875 *Educ* Wellesley Street Public School, Auckland Member House of Representatives, N Z 1911-35 Minister of Health, 1926 28 and 1931 35, Minister for Immigration, New Zealand, 1931-35 , Minister for Internal Affairs, 1933 35 *Address* 41 River Road, Hamilton, N Z

YOUNG, James Harold Bermingham, D S O 1918, M C , Chartered Accountant since 1919 , b April 1893 , s of James and Elizabeth Young m 1920, Gladys Read , one s one d *Educ* Darlington and Stockport Grammar Schools Articled Pupil in 1912, joined 3rd Public Schools Battn Royal Fusiliers, 1914 , commissioned Cheshire Regiment, 1917 (M C , D S O) Partner Reeves & Young, Chartered Accountants, 8 Lawrence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E C 4 and 39 St Margaret s Street, Canterbury , Chairman No 12 District R I B I , 1931 33, Hon Treasurer, R I B I , 1935 37 *Recreation* cricket *Address* 39 St Margaret s Street, Canterbury *T* Canterbury 330 *Club* Canterbury

YOUNG, Lt -Col James Maclaren, D S O 1918, b 13 April 1880, s of John Young, Glasgow , m 1910, Mabel Lilian Garstin , one s one d *Educ* Sedbergh School Joined Army, The King s Own Royal Regt 1900, commanded 1st Bn The King s Own Royal Regt , 1929 33, served European War (D S O despatches, French Medaille d honneur), retired pay, 1934 *Recreations* golf, shooting, fishing *Address* Kyrenia Crowthorne, Berks

YOUNG, Rev Canon John, M A , Vicar and Rural Dean of Thirsk, Yorks, since 1936, Canon Emeritus Wakefield Cathedral since 1936 , s of Rev John Young Rector of Blore, near Ashbourne, Derbys m 1907, Mary Winifred, d of John Dodsley Webster, of Sunbury, Sheffield , two s two d *Educ* St John s, Leatherhead , Christ s College, Cambridge Salisbury Theological College Curate Wombwell, Yorks 1901 4, St George s Doncaster, 1904 5, St Mark s, Sheffield, 1905 7, Vicar of Poulton le Fylde, N Lancs, 1907 16, St Paul s Preston, Lancs and Chaplain of Royal Infirmary, Preston, 1916 19 , St Michael le Belfrey, York 1919 23, Chaplain to High Sheriffs of Derbyshire (Capt H E Okeover, M V O , 1925 and Capt G Buckston, 1926), Vicar of Pontefract, 1923 28 , Rural Dean of Pontefract, 1924 28 , Acting Chaplain Pontefract Depot, 1923 29 , Vicar of East Ardsley, Yorks, 1928 36 , Hon Canon of Wakefield

Cathedral, 1927-36, Clerical Secretary, Wakefield Diocesan Conference, 1930-36, Rural Dean of Wakefield, 1931-36 *Recreations* music gardening, and fishing *Address* The Vicarage, Thirsk, Yorks *T A* Vicar Thirsk *T* Thirsk 24

YOUNG, The Hon Sir John Douglas, Kt cr 1935, Chief Justice High Court of Judicature, Lahore, since 1934 *b* Helensburgh, 7 April, 1883, *s* of James Young, Calcutta, *m* 1913, Joyce Macewen, *d* of William Alexander Smith, Glasgow, two *s* *Educ* Merchiston Castle School, Edinburgh, Pembroke College, Cambridge, B A Won Middle-weight boxing, Cambridge University, 1905, Captain, London Scottish Rugby fifteen, 1907-8, played in final Scottish Trial International, called to Bar, 1907, Midland Circuit, Hon Counsel to Earl Haig s Officers Association, served European War, 1915 19, contested (L) Hendon, 1922, Southend, 1923, 1924, and West Lothian, 1928, Judge of the High Court, Allahabad, 1929 34 *Recreations* ordinary *Address* High Court, Lahore, India *Club* Bath

YOUNG, Lt -Col John H , *see* Hay Young

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Julian Mayne, C B 1923, C M G 1915, D S O 1917, Bursar Repton School since 1926, *b* 6 Aug 1872, *m* 1902, Gwendoline Mary, *d* of G H B Young, two *d* Entered Army, 1893, Capt, 1901, Adjutant, 1908 10, Major, 1911, Lieut Col 1915, Col 1919 specially employed War Office, 1912, D A Q M G 1914, A D T 1915 D D T 1916, Director of Transport, 1917 (Brig Gen), and Brig Gen Q M G s Branch, 1918, served S Africa, 1899 1901 (Queen s medal 5 clasps), European War, 1914 17 (despatches, C M G, D S O) retired, 1926 *Address* Gateways Henley on-Thames, Oxon

YOUNG, Brig -Gen Julius Ralph, C B 1921, late R E, *b* 4 Oct 1864, 2nd *s* of late Major Gen Ralph Young, R E, *m* 1901, Ellinor May Steward, one *d* *Educ* Clifton College Commissioned in Royal Engineers, 1884 served South Africa, 1899-1900 (despatches thrice), European War, 1914-19, retired, 1921 *Address* 200 Icknield Way, Letchworth *T* Letchworth 113

YOUNG, Karl, Professor of English in Yale University since 1923, *b* Nov 2 1879, *s* of George Billings Young and Frances Eliza Hinman *m* 1911, Frances Campbell Berkeley, two *s* *Educ* University of Michigan (B A), Harvard University M A, Ph D Professor of English United States Naval Academy, 1903 5, Parker Fellow, Harvard University, 1907 8, Professor of English University of Wisconsin, 1908 23, Litt D, University of Wisconsin, 1934 Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature, London, Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the Medieval Academy of America *Publications* Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Crisayde, Chaucer Society, London, 1908, Ordo Rachelis, 1919, Dramatic Association of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920, The Drama of the Medieval Church, 2 vols, 1933, Studies in literary and philological periodicals *Recreation* tennis *Address* 195 Everit Street, New Haven, Connecticut, U S A *T* New Haven 5 6511 *Clubs* Graduates, Elizabethan, New Haven

YOUNG, M Gregor, K C, M A, Official Guardian, Supreme Court of Ontario, since 1928 late Lecturer, Law School of Ontario, *b* Hillier Ontario, Canada, 6 June 1864, *m* 1906, Alice Maude, *d* of late William Williams, Winnipeg, one *s* two *d* *Educ* Pictou, University of Toronto Professor of Constitutional Law and History and International Law, University of Toronto, 1900 13 *Address* 177 Balmoral Avenue, Toronto *Clubs* Toronto, Toronto Hunt, Toronto

YOUNG, Sir Mark Aitchison, K C M G, cr 1934, C M G 1931, Governor and Commander in Chief of Barbados since 1933, *b* 30 June 1886, 3rd *s* of late Sir W Mackworth Young, K C S I, *m* Josephine Mary, *d* of late Walter C Price, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Eton, King s College, Cambridge Entered Ceylon Civil Service, 1909, Served European War from 1915, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, Ceylon, 1923 28, Colonial Secretary, Sierra Leone, 1928 30, Chief Secretary to the Government of Palestine, 1930-33 *Address* Government House, Bridgetown, Barbados *Club* New University

YOUNG, Morris Yudlevitz, C I E 1917, M B, Ch B Glas, Medical Officer at the Oil Fields, Persian Gulf *Address* Britannic House, Finsbury Circus, E C 2

YOUNG, Norwood, *b* 1860, *e s* of Major-General R Young, R E, J P, *m* Ada, *d* of George Meakin, of Cresswell Hall, Stafford, J P, one *s* *Educ* Clifton College *Publications* The Story of Rome, tenth edition, 1926, The Growth of Napoleon, 1911, Napoleon in Exile at Elba, 1914, at St Helena, two vols, 1915 The Life of Frederick the Great, 1919, Carlyle, his Rise and Fall, 1927 Fortuna, or Chance and Design (To-day and To morrow Series), 1928, George Washington, 1932 *Address* Lloyd s Bank, St James's Street, S W 1

YOUNG, Owen D , Chairman of the Board General Electric Company, New York, since 1922, *b* Van Hornesville, N Y, 27 Oct 1874, *s* of Jacob Smith Young and Ida Brandow Young, Van Hornesville, Herkimer Co, New York, *m* 1898, Josephine Sheldon Edmonds (*d* 1935), three *s* one *d* *Educ* St Lawrence University, B A, Boston University Law School, LL B Hon LL D, Union, 1922, Tufts, Harvard, Dartmouth, 1924 Johns Hopkins, Colgate, Yale, Columbia, 1925, Rutgers, Princeton, Lehigh, 1926, Brown, State of New York, 1928, Hamilton, 1929, California, 1930, Wesleyan, 1931, Notre Dame, 1932, Queen s (Kingston, Ontario), 1933, Nebraska, 1934, Marietta College, 1935, D H L, St Lawrence, 1923, D C S, New York University, 1927, Litt D Rollins College, 1936 Began practice of law in Boston, 1896, Lecturer in Common Law Pleadings, Boston University 1897 1904, member firm of Tyler and Young, 1907-13, came to New York as Counsel for the General Electric Company, 1913, Vice President and General Counsel, 1913 22, Chairman of the Board, Radio Corporation of America, 1919-29, Chairman of the Executive Committee, Radio Corporation of America, 1930 33, Class C Director and Deputy Chairman of the Board, Federal Reserve Bank of New York, alternate, President Wilson s First Industrial Conference, member, Second Industrial Conference, 1919 member, President Harding s Conference on Unemployment 1921, Chairman, Committee on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922 member, First Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission, 1924 Agent General for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924, Chairman, American Section International Chamber of Commerce, 1925 28, Chairman, Second Committee of Experts appointed by Reparation Commission and German Government, 1929, member Executive Committee National Business Survey Conference called by President Hoover, 1929 Member of Board of Regents, University of the State of New York since 1934, Decorated 4th Class Order of the Rising Sun (Japan) 1921, Cross of Commander of the Legion of Honour (France), 1924, Cross of Commander of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925 First Order of the German Red Cross, 1925 Gold Medal, National Institute of Social Sciences 1925, Roosevelt Medal, 1929, Grand Cross of the Crown, Belgium 1930, Gold Medal, Society of Arts and Sciences, 1936

Recreations books, fishing *Address* 570 Lexington Avenue, New York, N Y, U S A, 830 Park Avenue, New York *T A* Genetric *T* Wickersham 2 1311 *Clubs* Bankers, Century, Harvard, Manhattan, Metropolitan, Lotos, India House, University, Grolier, New York, Union, Tavern, Odd Volumes, Boston, Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Schenectady

YOUNG, Patrick Charles, M A, C B E 1919, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, A.M I C E, Director of the Chinese Engineering and Mining Co Ltd, *b* 22 Jan 1880, *s* of Peter Alexander Young, M D, Edinburgh, *m* 1908, Elizabeth Harvey, *d* of Patrick Turnbull, C A, Edinburgh three, *s* three *d* *Educ* Edinburgh Academy, Christ's College, Cambridge Assistant Engineer, Caledonian Railway, 1902, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, India, 1903, Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, India, 1911, Officiating Secretary, 1914, Engineer in Chief, Nushki Extension Railway, with relative rank of Lieut Col, 1916, Deputy Chief Railway Construction Engineer, France, Lt-Col, 1917, Assistant Inspector Gen of Transportation, France, Colonel, 1918, General Manager, The Kailan Mining Administration, Tientsin, 1923-32, late Chm, British Municipal Council, Tientsin *Recreations* golf, tennis, cricket, motoring *Address* Thorncroft, St Andrews, Fife *Clubs* Thatched House, Royal and Ancient, St Andrews

YOUNG, Sir Robert, Kt *cr* 1931, O B E 1917, M P (Lab) Newton, Lancashire, 1918-31, and since 1935, *b* 26 Jan 1872, working class parents, *m* 1910, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Elementary Schools, Ruskin College, Oxford In stationer's shop for 4½ years, worked in locomotive engineer's as apprentice and journeyman, 1888-1902, Ruskin College, 1903 5, as A S E Student and College Lecturer to Trade Unions and Co-op Societies on Higher Education for Working men, Assistant General Secretary A.S E, 1908 13, General Secretary 1913 19, Chairman of Ways and Means, 1924 and 1929 31, Temporary Chairman of Committees, House of Commons, 1935 *Address* 213 Barry Road, E Dulwich, S E 22

YOUNG, Maj -Gen Robert, C B 1919, C M G 1916, D S O 1915, *b* Sunderland, 5 Jan 1877, *s* of Rev Robert Young, Carterton, N Z, *m* 1899, Florence, *d* of S Ward, five *s* three *d* *Educ* Nelson College, N Z Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, C B, C M G, D S O, Officer Legion of Honour), Officer commanding Canterbury Military District, 1919 21, Col Commandant New Zealand Staff Corps, and Officer Commanding Southern Command, 1921-1925, Maj Gen, 1925, G O C N Z Forces, 1925 31, retired 1931 *Address* 255 River Road, Avonside, Christchurch, N Z

YOUNG, Robert Arthur, C B E 1922, M D, B Sc Lond, F R C P Lond, Senior Physician Middlesex Hospital and Consulting Physician to Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest, Brompton, Physician to St Luke's Hostel and the London Life Association, Hon General Physician to the City of London Lying in Hospital, Consulting Physician to St Saviour's Hospital, to King Edward VII Sanatorium, Midhurst, and to the Acton General Hospital, *b* 6 Nov 1871, *m*, one *s* *Educ* United Westminster Schools, King's College and Middlesex Hospital, London University Scholar in Physiology at B Sc, qualified for gold medal in M D, Entrance Scholar, Murray Scholar, and Medallist at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, formerly House Physician to Middlesex Hospital and Brompton Hospital, Lecturer on Physiology and Pharmacology, Pathologist and Curator of Museum, Middlesex Hospital, and Warden of the College, Examiner in Medicine, Physiology, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy to the Conjoint Board of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, Physician City of London Red Cross Hospital External Examiner in Pharmacology and Materia Medica, University of Birmingham and University of Bristol, Lettsomian Lecturer, and President Medical Society of London, late Senior Censor and Lumleian Lecturer, Royal College of Physicians *Publications* editor and translator of Brass Atlas of Histology, author of various papers in scientific and medical journals, and in the Archives of the Middlesex Hospital *Address* 57 Harley Street, W 1 *T* Langham 1467 *Club* Savage

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon, *e s* of late R M Young, M R I A, M A., J P, of Rathvarna, Belfast, and *g s* of late Right Hon Robert Young, P C, of Abbeyville, Co Antrim, *m* 1917, Pauline Ida, *y d* of late Benson Clough, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Trinity College, Oxford (Senior Scholar), First Class Litt Hum, 1902, M A, 1906, Universities of Jena and Berlin, 1903 4 Lecturer on History and Political Science at Leeds University, 1906 7, Inspector under Board of Education, 1907, seconded for war service during the War, Lieut R N V R, Secretary to the British Diplomatic Mission to Prague, Dec 1918-June 1919, Secretary to the Consultative Committee of the Board of Education since 1920, F R Hist S, Member of the Royal Bohemian Society of Sciences, Prague, 1927, Member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science Foreign Member of the Šafařík Society of Sciences, Bratislava, 1934, D Phil Masaryk University of Brno (Brunn), 1936 *Publications* Chapter on the Teschen Question in Vol IV, of A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1921, A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th century, George Ritschel of Deutschkahn (1616 1683) 1925, A Czech Humanist in London in the 17th century, Jan Sictor Rokycansky (1583-1652), 1926, A Bohemian Scholar at Heidelberg and Oxford in the 16th century, Jan Bernart of Prerov (1553 1600), 1928, Comenius and the Indians of New England, 1929, Chapter (with K Veleminsky) on Education in Czechoslovakia in The Education Yearbook, 1932, Comenius in England, 1932, various articles in English Historical Review, Časopis Narodniho Musea, Časopis pro moderni filologii, and other English and Czech periodicals *Address* Boldrewood, Claygate, Surrey *T* Esher 411 *Clubs* Athenæum, English-Speaking Union

YOUNG, Robert S, Dramatic Producer, *b* nr Manchester 28 May 1891, *s* of late Alexander Young, Manchester, merchant, and Elizabeth Stevenson, both from Sligo, Ireland, *m* 1923, Doris Lillian Hill, Salisbury, no *c* *Educ* Manchester Grammar School Three years in business in Manchester, travelled in South America, South Africa, three years in New Zealand, invited to stand for N Z Parliament for Labour, joined N Z Forces when war broke out in 1914, saw service at Anzac and in France (twice wounded), after the war joined Sir Frank Benson on the stage, was the late Arthur Bourchier's manager at the Strand Theatre, M P (Lab) Islington North, 1929 1931, actively interested in London Labour movement for past fifteen years *Recreations* played for Middlesex at lacrosse, keen cricketer *Address* 16 Kent Terrace, N W 1 *T* Paddington 9720

YOUNG, Rev. Stanislaus Dominic, D S O 1917, O B E 1919, *y s* of late Oswald W Young, F S I, Liverpool *Educ* Downside School, Liverpool University (Law School), Christ's College, Cambridge, M A Priest Roman Catholic Church, Member of Benedictine Community, Downside Abbey,

Headmaster, Ealing Priory School, 1919 36, temp Chaplain to Forces, European War (despatches thrice, D S O, O B E) *Address* Downside Abbey, Bath

YOUNG, Sydney, F R S 1893, M A, D Sc, Hon Sc D (Dublin and Bristol), Professor, Trinity College, Dublin, 1903-28, *b* Farnworth, near Widnes, Lancashire, 29 Dec 1857, 3rd *s* of Edward Young, J P, a Liverpool merchant, *m* 1896, Grace Martha, *d* of late James Kimmins, Stonehouse, Glos, one *s* *Educ* private school at Southport, Royal Institution, Liverpool, Owens College, Manchester, Strassburg University Lecturer and Demonstrator in Chemistry at University College Bristol, 1882, Prof of Chemistry, University College, Bristol, 1887 1903, President, Royal Irish Academy, 1921 26, Vice Pres, Chemical Society, 1917, Member of the Advisory Council of the Scientific and Industrial Research Department, 1920 25 *Publications* Fractional Distillation, 1903, Distillation Principles and Processes, 1922, German translation, 1932, Stoichiometry, 1908, 2nd edition, 1918 Memoirs on various Chemical subjects—Inorganic, Organic, and more especially Physical, chief researches are on Volatilisation of Solids, Methods of Fractional Distillation, Composition of Petroleum, Vapour Pressures, Specific Volumes, and Critical Constants of numerous compounds, and investigations of the Generalisations of Van der Waals on Corresponding Temperatures, Pressures, and Volumes, the Law of Cailletet and Mathias, Boiling Points of Homologous Compounds, Azeotropic Mixtures, etc *Recreations* gardening, sketching *Address* The Ferns, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, 9

See also C F Young

YOUNG, Thomas Forbes, D S O 1919, M C, late R E, A M I C E Served European War, 1914 19 (despatches D S O M C), *Address* The Lodge, Toomebridge, Co Antrim *Club* Royal Automobile

YOUNG, Lt - Col Walter Herbert, D S O 1917 late Yorkshire Regt, 4th *s* of late Maj -Gen C M Young, R A, *m* Marguerite, *d* of G Bolden, one *s* two *d* *Educ* U S College, Westward Ho! Commissioned in East Yorkshire Regt 1889, served S African War (Brevet Major) European War (Bt Lt Col, D S O) *Address* Erith, Buckhurst Road Bexhill-on-Sea

YOUNG, Sir Walter James, K B E, *cr* 1932, C B E 1918, *b* Moonta South Australia, 2 April 1872 *s* of late John Young, Mount Templeton, S A *Educ* Whinham School, Adelaide Managing Director of Elder, Smith & Co, Ltd, Director of Elder s Trustee and Executor Company, Ltd, both of Adelaide Director of Imperial Chemical Industries of Australia and New Zealand, Ltd, during the War, Vice Chairman of Commonwealth of Australia Central Wool Committee and Member of Commonwealth of Australia Shipping Board, in 1920, Chairman of London Executive appointed to negotiate with the British Government in connection with the surplus wool under the Imperial Government Purchase Scheme which finally resulted in the formation of B A W R A, in 1923, a Member of the Advisory Committee to the Prime Minister of Australia at the Imperial Economic Conference in 1927, Chairman of the Special Committee appointed by the South Australian Government to advise it in relation to State Finances in 1930, again appointed Chairman of a South Australian Government Special Finance Committee, Member of Council of Adelaide University since 1924, and Chairman of Finance Committee *Address* St Magnus, Mount Pleasant, South Australia *Club* Adelaide

YOUNG, Sir William, K B E *cr* 1932, C B 1924, Deputy Chairman Board of Customs and Excise since 1933, *s* of late David Young, of Castlewellan, Ireland, *m* 1912, Edith Marguerite Matravers, two *s* one *d* *Address* H M Customs, E C 3, Penlee, Walton on Thames *T* Walton 154 *Clubs* Reform, Authors'

YOUNG, William, M P (L) East Perth, 1910 18, Perth Division, Dec 1918 22, merchant, formerly Director of Wm Young & Co, foreign merchants and bankers, London and Mexico City, *b* 5 Feb 1863, *s* of James Young, Braickley Farm, Glenmuick, Aberdeenshire, *m* *Educ* Ballater Public School Started business career at 16 years of age, 7 years with Messrs Matheson & Co, London, merchants and bankers, has lived abroad for some years and travelled considerably *Recreations* motoring, golf, etc *Address* 3 Albemarle Street, W 1 *T* Regent 2857 *Clubs* Reform Royal Automobile

YOUNG, William Allan, D S O 1917, late R A M C, M D Edin and D P H Camb, D P H, R C P S, Lond *Educ* Universities of Edinburgh, Dublin, Cambridge, University College, London Served European War, 1915 18 (D S O, despatches) *Address* Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan Borough of Poplar, Public Health Office, Bow Road, E 3

YOUNG, William Arthur, M B, B S, B Sc, D T M & H, M R C S, L R C P, F P S, F R S M, F R I P H, etc, Rockefeller Professor of Bacteriology, College of Medicine, Singapore, *b* Blackheath, 18 April 1890, 2nd *s* of Henry Reginald Young, Blackheath, and Fenchurch Street, E C, *m* Ina, 3rd *d* of William Heslop, Rathfriland, Co Down, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Colfe, University College, London, Guy s Hospital Medical School (Entrance Scholarship in Arts), Golding Bird Gold Medal in Bacteriology Served European War, 1914 19, Officer in Charge of Mobile Bacteriological Laboratory, B E F, Director of Pathological Dept, Royal Herbert Hospital, Woolwich, Medical Research Council Student in Tuberculosis, Pathologist to St John s Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, the Royal Chest Hospital, the Grosvenor Hospital, London, late Acting Principal, King Edward VII College of Medicine and Secretary, S S and F M S Medical Council, etc *Publications* late Editor, Malayan Medical Journal, various articles in Medical and Scientific Journals on Bacteriological and Pathological subjects *Recreations* motoring, golf, tennis, ski ing, aviation *Address* The College of Medicine, Singapore, S S *T* Singapore 5421 *Clubs* Moor Park Golf, Singapore Flying, Singapore Golf

YOUNG, William Arthur, journalist, *b* 26 July 1867, *s* of Edward Collier and Ann Simpson, *m* 1895, Frances Mary Bellairs, Newborough, Northants, two *s* two *d* *Educ* private schools, Cambridge Apprenticed in Cambridge to the hardware and engineering trades, turned over to technical and commercial journalism, joined staff of The Ironmonger, 1900, assistant editor, 1913, editor, 1925 34, founder member of the Newcomen Society for the study of the History of Engineering and Technology, Hon Editor of Journal of the Kipling Society, 1927 1931 *Publications* A Dictionary of the Characters and Scenes in the Stories and Poems of Rudyard Kipling The Silver and Sheffield Plate Collector, Some Account of Ambrose and John Crowley, a study in Works Organisation in the 17th century, in the Proceedings of the Newcomen Society, and articles in various publications *Recreations* photography, gardening, bowls, collecting—small prints, metal craft work, and Kiplingiana *Address* Crowland, Shawfield Park, Bickley, Kent

YOUNG, Sir (William) Douglas, K B E, *cr* 1919, C M G 1907, *b* 27 Jan 1859, *e* *s* of late W Alexander George

Young, C M G, Governor of Gold Coast Colony *Educ* Charterhouse Entered Colonial Service, 1877, Chief Clerk, Government Secretary Office, British Guiana, 1889, Assistant Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, 1895, Acting Colonial Secretary, 2½ years, Commissioner, Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901, Administrator Dominica, 1906 13, acted Governor and Commander in Chief, Leeward Islands, 1909, Administrator and Colonial Secretary, St Lucia, 1913 14; acting Governor and Commander in Chief of Windward Islands, May to Dec 1914, Governor and Commander in Chief, Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, 1914 20, retired, 1920 *Address* The Wilderness, Hackington, Canterbury

YOUNG, William Henry, M A, Sc D (Camb), Hon Dr ès Sc Math (Genève), Hon D Sc (Calcutta), F R S, Hon Dr University of Strasbourg, President of London Mathematical Society, 1922 24, Vice-President of the British Section of the New Commonwealth, President de l Union Internationale de Mathématiciens, 1929 36 Member of the Executive Committee of the International Research Council, and Foreign Secretary of the National Committee on Mathematics, Hon Member of the Bureau of the Société Mathématique de France, Corr Member of the Institute of Coimbra, *b* London, 20 Oct 1863, *m* 1896, Grace Chisholm Young (*q v*) two *s* three *d* *Educ* City of London School, Peterhouse, Cambridge (Fellow 1886 1892) Lecturer at Girton College for many years, Chief Examiner to Central Welsh Board, 1902 05, Exam to Universities of Cambridge, London, and Wales at various times, resident for many years at German, Swiss, and Italian universities, has been twice round the world, and visited most of the chief universities or other educational institutions not only of Europe, but also, and for the most part in an official capacity, of the U S A, Canada, Japan, Korea, Manchuria, China, India, Ceylon, the Sahara, and British South Africa, first Hardinge Professor of Mathematics at the University of Calcutta, 1913 16, Professor of the Philosophy and History of Mathematics, Liverpool University, 1913 19, Sylvester Medallist of the Royal Society, 1928, De Morgan Medallist, London Mathematical Society, 1917, Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Wales, 1919 23, nominated Hon Professor by University of Lausanne, 1924 *Publications* The Fundamental Theorems of the Differential Calculus, 1910, nearly 200 mathematical papers, as well as articles dealing with educational and academic topics, joint author with his wife of The Theory of Sets of Points, 1906, and The First Book of Geometry, 1905, translated into German under title Der kleine Geometer, 1908, into Italian, 1910, into Swedish, 1920, and into Magyar, 1925 *Recreations* running, rowing, chess, tennis, history, philosophy, economics, political science, comparative law and modern languages (French, German, Italian, Danish, Dutch, Swedish, Spanish, Portugese, Yougoslavian) *Address* Collonge, La Conversion, Vaud, Switzerland *Club* Athenæum

YOUNG, William John, D Sc (London and Melbourne), M Sc (Manchester), Associate Professor of Biochemistry, the University of Melbourne, *b* Manchester, 1878, *s* of William John Bristow Young, *m* Janet Taylor, one *d* *Educ* The Hulme Grammar School, Manchester the University of Manchester Assistant Biochemist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, London, 1902 12, Biochemist to the Australian Institute of Tropical Medicine, Townsville, Queensland, 1912 19 *Publications* (joint) Elementary Practical Biochemistry, author of numerous papers in the scientific journals *Recreations* carpentering and walking *Address* University, Melbourne, Australia

YOUNG, Sir William Muston Need, 3rd Bt, *cr* 1821, J P, Superintendent of Telegraphs in India (retired, 1897), *b* 20 Jan 1847, *s* of Thomas Young, 2nd *s* of 1st Bt, and Mary J Duncan, *d* of William Pitt Muston, S *u* Lord Lisgar in baronetcy, 1876, *m* 1st 1870, Isabella, *d* of John Leach, Exeter, and Black Torrington, Devon, one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1932, Sarah, *d* of late James Hallinan Served Afghan War, 1878 79, commanded F Company Rangoon Volunteer Battalion, 1882 84, served in Upper Burmah Campaign, 1885 89 (medal and two clasps) *Heir* *s* Cyril Roe Muston, *b* 21 Aug 1881 *Recreations* polo, lawn tennis, billiards, whist, skating, hunting, yachting, shooting, and cycling

See also Col P A V Steuart

YOUNG ERSKINE, family name of **Earl of Mar**

YOUNGER, family name of **Baron Blanesburgh** and **Viscount Younger of Leckie**

YOUNGER of Leckie, 2nd Viscount, *cr* 1923, **James Younger,** D S O 1919, 2nd Bart of Leckie, *cr* 1911, Lieutenant Colonel, late Fife and Forfar Yeomanry, Vice Lieutenant of County of Clackmannan, 1930, Chairman, George Younger and Son Ltd, Director National Bank of Scotland, Director Scottish Equitable Assurance Society and others, *b* 19 May 1880 *o surv s* of 1st Viscount and Lucy (*d* 1921), *d* of Edward Smith, M D, F R S, Med Officer to Local Govt Board, S father 1929, *m* 1906, Maud, *e d* of Sir John Gilmour, 1st Bt, two *s* two *d* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford (B A). Served European War, 1914-19 (wounded, despatches, D S O) *Heir* *s* Hon Edward George Younger, *q v* *Address* Leckie, Gargunnock, Stirlingshire *T* Kippen 11 *Clubs* Carlton, New Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Brigadier Arthur (Allan Shakespear), D S O 1918 Royal Artillery, Commander 1st Air Defence Brigade, Aldershot, since 1935, *b* 1881, *m* 1919, Marjorie Rhoda, *d* of Mr and Mrs Halliley Burnham, Somerset two *s* *Educ* Wellington College Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O), Commander 27th (London) Air Defence Brigade T A, 1931-35 *Address* St Cross, Frimley, Surrey *Club* Army and Navy

YOUNGER, Hon. Edward George, Director of George Younger & Sons, brewers, Alloa, *b* 21 Nov 1906, *e s* of Viscount Younger of Leckie, *q v*, *m* 1930, Evelyn Margaret, *e d* of late Alexander Logan McClure, K C, two *s* *Educ* Winchester, New College, Oxford *Heir* *s* George Kenneth Hotson Younger, *b* 22 Sep 1931 *Address* South Lodge, Stirling *T* Stirling 353 *Club* New, Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Harry George, Chairman of Wm Younger & Co Ltd, *b* 1866, *s* of Henry Younger of Benmore *m* 1st, 1890, Annette Emily Berkeley Farmar (*d* 1922), one *s* one *d*, 2nd, 1922, Maud (*d* 1934), *d* of late John Kirk, W S *Educ* Winchester Contested (U) East Edinburgh, 1895 and 1899 *Address* Belhaven House, Dunbar *Clubs* Bath, University, Edinburgh

YOUNGER, Sir William, 1st Bart, *cr* 1911, J P, *b* 28 June 1862, *s* of late W Younger, Auchen Castle, Moffat, *m* 1888, Helen Caroline Benyon (Nellie) (*d* 1925), *e d* of Colonel Sir Robert Gunter, 1st Bart, M P, one *s* Formerly Lieut 16th Lancers, Major, Sherwood Rangers, Imperial Yeomanry, contested Orkney and Shetland, 1892, M P (C) Stamford, Lincolnshire, 1895 1906, M P (L) Peebles and Selkirkshire, 1910, Member of Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland, 1913 17, Hon LL D Edinburgh University, 1932 *Heir* *s* William Robert

[*b* 27 Oct 1888, late Diplomatic Service, *m* 1st, 1915, Joan Gwendoline (from whom he obtained a divorce, 1923), *d* of Hon Louis Johnstone, Lavington Hall, Ipswich, two *s* two *d*, 2nd, 1930, Nellie Archbold] *Address* Auchen Castle, Moffat, Dumfriesshire *Clubs* Brooks's, Orleans New, Edinburgh

YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis (Edward), K C S I, *cr* 1917, K C I E, *cr* 1904, C I E 1891, Gold Medal Royal Geographical Society, 1891, Kaiser i Hind medal, 1901, LL D (Hon) Edinburgh, D Sc. Cambridge, Rede Lecturer, Cambridge, 1905, LL D (Hon) Bristol, *b* Murree, 31 May 1863, 2nd *s* of late Major General John Wm Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1897, Helen Augusta, *e d* of late Chas Magniac, M P, of Colworth, Beds and 16 Charles Street, Berkeley Square, and 3 Lombard Street, London, and late Hon Augusta Fitzpatrick, *d* of Lord Castletown of Upper Ossory and *widow* of Colonel Hon T Vesey Dawson, Coldstream Guards, one *d* *Educ* Clifton, Sandhurst Joined 1st Dragoon Guards, 1882, Captain, 1889, transferred to Indian Political Department, 1890, Explorations in and Government of India Missions to Manchuria, 1886, from Peking to India *via* Chinese Turkestan, 1887, on the Pamirs and in Hunza 1889 on the Pamirs, 1890 91, Political Officer, Hunza, 1892, Political Agent, Chitral, 1893 94, Special Correspondent of The Times in Chitral Expedition, 1895, Transvaal and Rhodesia, 1896 97, Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, 1898, Resident, Indore, Central India, 1902 3, British Commissioner to Tibet, 1902 4, Resident, Kashmir, 1906 9, President Royal Geographical Society, 1919 *Publications* Heart of a Continent, Relief of Chitral, South Africa of To day, 1898 Kashmir, 1909 India and Tibet Within, 1912, The Heart of Nature, 1921, The Gleam, 1923, Wonders of the Himalaya, 1924 But in Our Lives, 1926 The Epic of Everest, The Light of Experience, 1927, Life in the Stars, 1927, The Coming Country 1928, Dawn in India, 1930, The Living Universe, 1933, Modern Mystics, 1935, Everest The Challenge, 1936 *Address* Currant Hill, Westerham, Kent *T* Westerham 88 *Club* Travellers

YOUNGHUSBAND, Major-General Sir George John, K C M G, *cr* 1915 K C I E, *cr* 1913, C B 1900, Keeper of the Jewel House, Tower of London since 1917, late Colonel Queen Victoria s Own Corps of Guides, *b* 9 July 1859, *e s* of late Maj Gen John William Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1891, Madeline, *d* of late Edward Wood of Culmington Manor, Shropshire, one *s* *Educ* Clifton Coll, R.M C Sandhurst Entered Army, 1878, Capt 1889, Maj 1896, Lt Col 1900, Maj Gen 1911, passed Staff College, 1891, served Afghan War, 1878 80 (medal with clasp), Soudan, 1885 (medal with two clasps, Khedive s star), N W Frontier of India, 1886 (despatches), Burmah War, 1886 87 (medal with clasp), Chitral Relief Force, 1895 (despatches, brevet of Major, medal with clasps) Spanish American War, Campaign in the Philippines, 1898 (medal), S Africa, 1899 1902 (severely wounded despatches, brevet of Lieut Col, C B, Queen's medal and three clasps, King s medal and two clasps), Mohmand Expedition N W F India (medal and clasp), European War, 1914 19 (despatches, 1914 15 Star, British Medal, Victory Medal, K.C M G) *Publications* The Story of the Guides, The Tower of London, The Crown Jewels of England, The Jewel House Forty Years a Soldier, 1923, etc *Address* Tower of London, E C 3 *T* Royal 2136 *Clubs* United Service Hurlingham

YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj -Gen Leslie Napier, C B 1917, C M G 1918, *s* of late Maj Gen J W Younghusband, C S I, *m* 1898, Kathleen, *d* of John Bott of Marden, Wilts two *s* *Educ* Clifton College, R M C, Sandhurst Entered Army, West Yorkshire Regiment, 1885, appointed to Indian Staff Corps, 1887, served in Tirah, 1897 98 (medal with two clasps) South African War (Queen s medal with two clasps), European War (despatches, C B, C M G, Order of White Eagle of Serbia with Swords), Brevet Colonel, 1916, Major General, 1920, retired, 1921 *Address* 7 Grimston Gardens, Folkestone *T* Folkestone 3676

YOUNGMAN, William, D Sc, Ph D, *b* 6 Aug 1880; *s* of William and Catherine Youngman, *m* 1922, Kathleen Capon, one *s* one *d* *Educ* East Anglian School, privately, University of London Professor of Biology, Agra College, 1910, Canning College, Lucknow, 1911, Fellow of the University of Allahabad and Member of the Senate, Economic Botanist to the Government of the United Provinces, India, 1918, to the Government of the Central Provinces, 1922, Nominated by Viceroy a Member of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, carried out extensive research and work for the improvement of cotton crop in Central India, Member Legislative Council, Ceylon, 1930 31, Director of Agriculture, Ceylon, 1930-1935, Editor of the Tropical Agriculturist, Chairman, Rubber Research Scheme, Ceylon, and of the Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon *Publications* Various articles on tropical crops, Scientific Papers on Cytology in the Annals of Botany *Recreations* tramping, has travelled extensively in the Himalayas, Natural History, shooting *Address* The Old Rectory, Gosbeck, Near Ipswich

YPRES, 2nd Earl of, *cr* 1921, Viscount, *cr* 1915, of Ypres and of High Lake, **John Richard Lowndes French,** Capt late R A *b* 6 July 1881, *e s* of 1st Earl and Eleanora, *d* of R W Selby Lowndes of Elmers, Bletchley, *S* father, 1925, *m* 1916, Olivia Mary (*d* 1934), *d* of late Maj Gen Thomas John, one *s* one *d* Served European War, 1915 17 *Heir* *s* Viscount French, *q v* *Address* Athelney, Claygate, Surrey *T* Esher 1177 *Club* Arthur s

YUKON, Bishop of, since 1933, **Rt Rev William Archibald Geddes,** B A, D D *b* Magdalen Islands, Que, 18 Feb 1894, *s* of David and Annie L Geddes, *m* 1929, Beatrice Rose, *d* of Thomas C and Amelia Terry, Toronto *Educ* Dalhousie University, Halifax, Wycliffe College, Toronto Served European War in France as a gunner in 8th Canadian Siege Battery, ordained as missionary to the Eskimo at Herschel Island, Diocese of Yukon, 1920, Archdeacon of Yukon, 1927, Bishop of Mackenzie River, 1928 33, D D (hon) St John's College, Winnipeg, and Wycliffe College, Toronto *Address* Dawson, Yukon Territory, N W Canada

YULE, Lady, Annie Henrietta, *o d* of late Andrew Yule, Calcutta, *m* 1900, Sir David Yule 1st Bt (*d* 1928), one *d* *Address* Hanstead House, Bricket Wood, St Albans *T* St Albans 302

YULE, George Udny, C B E 1918, F R S 1921, M A, formerly University Lecturer and Reader in Statistics, Cambridge, 1912-31, Fellow of St John s Coll, *b* 1871 *o s* of late Sir George Udny Yule, C B, K C S I *Educ* Winchester, Univ College, London Demonstrator, 1894-96, and Assistant-Professor of Applied Mathematics, 1896-99, Fellow, 1926, University College, London, Assistant in Department of Technology, City and Guilds of London Institute, 1899-1912, Newmarch Lecturer in Statistics, University College, 1902-9, Guy (gold) Medallist (1911), and Honorary Vice President (Past President) of the Royal Statistical Society of London, Fellow and sometime Member of Council of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Hon Member of the State Statistical Council of the Czechoslovak Republic took Pilot's Certificate A, Nov 1931 *Publications* An Introduction

to the Theory of Statistics, 1911 (10th ed 1932), numerous papers on statistics and statistical method *Address* St John s College, Cambridge *Club* Savile

YUSUF, Sir Mohumed, Kt, *cr* 1914, owner Isle of Novha *Address* Bombay, India

YUSUF, Nawab Sir Muhammad, Kt, *cr* 1933, Minister for Local Self-Government, U P, India, *b* June 1890, *s* of Nawab Muhammad Abdul Majid, C I E, and Aziz un nisan Begum, *m* 1910, no *c* *Educ* Muir Central College and Christian College, Allahabad Called to Bar, Lincoln s Inn, 1914, Chairman, Agra Province, Zamindars Association, Member Legislative Council *Recreations* cricket, tennis *Address* 2 South Road, Allahabad, U P, India *T* 391 *Club* United Service, Allahabad

Z

ZACHAREWITSCH, Michael, solo violinist, *b* Ostrow, Russia, 26 Aug 1878, *m* Joan Saxby, an American *Educ* Petrograd, Moscow, studied under Sevcik in Prague and under Ysaye in Brussels Made *debut* at age of twelve under the direction of Tschaikowsky, in Odesso, London, 1904, presented Dante and Beatrice, Nero, The Six Wives of Henry VIII, three historical themes, unfolded into sound for violin and piano unaccompanied by oral recitative, March 15, 1928, at the Wigmore Hall, W 1 discoverer of Paganini s secret which he applied and demonstrated in a series of 27 Recitals in London in 1934 his Art of Violin Playing and the invention of the Chromatic Scale published 1934 *Compositions* violin solos, The Song of the Thames, for two violins, piano, and contralto voice, 1932 *Recreations* fishing, shooting, and reading *Address* 3 Garrick Avenue, Golders Green, N W 11 *T* Speedwell 4422

ZAFAR ALI, Sir, Khan Bahadur, Mirza, Kt, *cr* 1931, B A, *b* 20 Feb 1870 Joined Punjab Judicial Dept 1893, District and Sessions Judge, 1918, Judge, Punjab High Court, 1926, retired 1930 *Address* c/o High Court, Lahore, Punjab

ZAFRULLA KHAN, Chaudhury, Sir Muhammad, Kt *cr* 1935 B A (Honours) Punjab, LL B (Honours) London, Barrister-at Law (Lincoln s Inn), Member Governor General's Executive Council (Depts of Commerce and Railways) since 1932, *b* 6 Feb 1893, *m* Badrun Nissa Begam, *e d* of late S A Khan, I C S *Educ* Government College Lahore, King s College and Lincoln s Inn, London Advocate, Sialkot Punjab 1914-16, practised in Lahore High Court, 1916 35, Editor, Indian Cases, 1916-32, Law Lecturer, University Law College, Lahore, 1919 24, Member, Punjab Legislative Council, 1926 35, Member, Punjab Provincial Reforms Committee Delegate, Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 1931 and 1932 Member Consultative Committee 1932 Delegate to the Joint Select Committee of Parliament on Indian Reforms, 1933, President All India Muslim League 1931, Crown Counsel, Delhi Conspiracy Case, March 1931 to June 1932 *Publications* Indian Cases, the Criminal Law Journal of India Reprints of Punjab Criminal Ruling, Vol IV, and Fifteen Years Digest *Address* Delhi or Simla India

ZAHAROFF, Sir Basil, G C B *cr* 1919, G B E, *cr* 1918 Hon D C L Oxford, Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, banker *b* 1850 *m* 1924 Duquesa de Villafranca de los Caballeros (*d* 1926) *Educ* London, Paris Established Chairs of Aviation Univs of Paris and Petrograd, also Chair of Aviation in England, attached Imperial College of Science and Marshal Foch Professorship of French Literature at Oxford University, established at the Paris University the Field Marshal Haig Chair of English Literature *Address* 53 Avenue Hoche, Paris, Château de Balincourt, Par Arronville, Seine et Oise, France *Club* Marlborough

ZAHID SUHRAWARDY, Sir Z R, *see* Suhrawardy

ZAMORA Y TORRES, Exemo Senor Don Niceto Alcala, *b* 6 July 1877, *s* of Manuel Alcala Zamora and Francisca Torres, *m* Doña Purificación Castillo, three *s* three *d* *Educ* Universities of Granada and Madrid Doctor in Law, President of the Spanish Republic, 1931 36 *Publications* La Concesion administrativa como contrato y como Derecho Real, La Jurisprudencia y la vida del Derecho, La potestad juridica sobre el mas alla de la vida La idea juridica de Manzoni en los novios, Los derróteros de la expropiación forzora, Los intentos del pacifismo contemporaneo, La condena en costas (with his son Niceto Alcala Zamora, Doctor in Law) *Address* Francisco Giner 30, Madrid, Spain *T* Madrid 32227

ZANGWILL, Edith Ayrton, *d* of William Edward Ayrton, F R S, and Matilda Chaplin Ayrton, M D, *widow* of Israel Zangwill, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Bedford College, London Treasurer Women s Peace Crusade *Publications* Barbarous Babes, 1904, The First Mrs Molivar, 1905, Teresa, 1909, The Rise of a Star 1918, The Call, 1924, The House, 1928 *Recreations* bicycling and reading *Address* Far End, East Preston, Littlehampton, Sussex *T A* Zangwill, East Preston

ZANGWILL, Louis, man of letters, *b* Bristol, 25 July 1869, *y s* of late Moses Zangwill, who settled in England in 1848, *bro* of Israel Zangwill (*d* 1926), unmarried *Educ* mainly private study Journalist till publication of first book under pseudonym ZZ *Publications* A Drama in Dutch, 1894, The World and a Man, 1896, The Beautiful Miss Brooke, 1897, A Nineteenth Century Miracle, 1897, Cleo the Magnificent, or the Muse of the Real, 1898, The Syren from Bath, 1900, One's Womenkind, 1902, An Engagement of Convenience, 1908, monograph on Richard Cumberland 1911, The Quest of Spiritual Truth (Essay in Philosophy), 1926, besides scattered short stories, essays, miscellaneous and dramatic criticism, and various original studies in æsthetics and philosophy has lectured of recent years on general and philosophic subjects, also on subjects of Jewish interest *Recreations* study, travel, old furniture and objets d art, won distinction at chess at age of seventeen, but now plays only occasionally *Club* Authors'

ZANZIBAR, Sultan of, H H Seyyid Sir Khalifa-bin-Harub-bin-Thuwaini bin-Said, Hon G B E, *cr* 1935, K C M G, *cr* 1914 Hon K B E, *cr* 1919, Coronation Medal, 1911, *b* Muscat, 1879, *S* 1911 *m*, one *s*, Prince Abdullah (Heir Apparent to the Sultanate) Came to Zanzibar, 1893, performed the pilgrimage to Mecca, 1902, attended King George V s Coronation Ceremony, London, 1911, visited London 1929, as the guest of His Majesty s Government *Recreation* sailing *Address* The Palace, Zanzibar, East Africa

ZANZIBAR, Bishop of, since 1925, **Rt Rev Thomas Howard Birley,** unmarried *Educ* Radley, Christ Church, Oxford, Cuddesdon Deacon, 1888, Priest, 1889, Curate of St Saviour, Roath 1888 96, Vicar of St Thomas the Martyr, Oxford, 1896 1908, U M C A Mission at Korogwe, Zanzibar, 1908, Archdeacon of Zigualand and Canon of Zanzibar, 1911 25 *Address* Bishop's Lodge, Muheza, Tanga, Tanganyika Territory

ZAVERTAL, Hon Capt Ladislao Joseph Philip Paul, M V O 1901, Lieut and Conductor Royal Artillery Band, 1881 1906, *b* Milan, 29 Sep 1849, *s* of late V H Zavertal, *m* 1874, E Charlotte, *d* of S Wolfe Dunallen, Glasgow Conductor of Sunday Orchestral Concerts, Royal Albert Hall, 1895 1906, Member of S Cecilia in Rome, Knight Companion Royal Servian Order of Takova, Saxe Coburg Ernestine Order for Art and Science, Jubilee Medal, Orders of Crown of Italy, Redeemer of Greece, Commander s Star of Osmanieh, 3rd Class, naturalised British subject *Compositions* Operas Adriana, A Night in Florence Mirra, Symphonies, Chamber Music, Songs, etc *Address* Grante, Cadenabbia, Lake of Como, Italy *Club* Savage

ZELIE, Rev John Sheridan, D D, D Litt, Presbyterian minister, *b* 3 May 1866, *m* 1891, Henrietta Campbell one *s* one *d* *Educ* Williams College, Yale Divinity School Pastor of Congregational and Presbyterian Churches 1892 1927, College Preacher, Chaplain with the American Army in France 1918 19, on Staff of American Relief Administration, Russia, 1922, American Interchange Preacher in Great Britain 1929 *Publications* (with Carroll Perry) Life of Bill Pratt, the Saw Buck Philosopher, The Book of the Kindly Light, (with E L Adams) Joseph Conrad The Man, many religious essays and occasional articles in the Atlantic Monthly *Recreation* motoring *Address* Westwood, Mass, U S A

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquess of (*cr* 1892), **Lawrence John Lumley Dundas,** P C 1922 G C S I, *cr* 1922, G C I E, *cr* 1917, F B A., Bt 1762, Baron Dundas, 1794, Earl of Zetland, 1838, Earl of Ronaldshay (U K), 1892, Secretary of State for India since 1935, *b* 11 June 1876, *e surv s* of 1st Marquess and Lady Lilian Selina Elizabeth Lumley, *d* of 9th Earl of Scarbrough, *S* father 1929, *m* 1907 Cicely, 2nd *d* of Colonel Mervyn Archdale, late 12th Lancers, two *s* three *d* *Educ* Harrow, Trinity College, Cambridge Travelled Ceylon, 1898, India, 1899 1900, Persia, 1900 1, Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Central Asia, Siberia, 1903, Japan, China, Burma, 1906 7, A D C Viceroy s Staff, India, 1900, Capt 1st N Riding of Yorkshire Volunteer Artillery, M P (U) Hornsey Division Middlesex, 1907 16, Member Royal Commission on the Public Services in India, 1912 14, Governor of Bengal, 1917 22 President Royal Geographical Society, 1922 1925, and now a Trustee of the Society, President of the India Society, President Royal Asiatic Society, 1928 31, a Member of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930 31 and of the Parliamentary Joint Select Committee on India, 1933, Chairman of the National Trust, a Governor of Harrow School, Provincial Grand Master of the Freemasons of the North and East Ridings of York shire, D L North Riding of Yorkshire, a Steward of the Jockey Club, 1928 31 Hon LL D, Cambridge, Hon D Litt, Leeds, Hon LL D, Glasgow, A Fellow of the British Academy *Publications* Sport and Politics under an Eastern Sky, 1902 On the Outskirts of Empire in Asia, 1904 A Wandering Student in the Far East, 1908, An Eastern Miscellany, 1911, Lands of the Thunderbolt Sikhim Chumbi and Bhutan, 1923, India, a Bird s Eye View, 1924, The Heart of Aryavarta, awarded the gold medal of the Royal Empire Society, 1925, The Life of Lord Curzon, being the authorised biography of Marquis Curzon of Kedleston, K G, 1928 The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford and Lady Chesterfield, 1929 The Life of Lord Cromer, being the authorised biography of Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of Cromer, 1932, Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1935 *Heir* *s* Earl of Ronaldshay, *q v* *Address* Aske, Richmond, Yorkshire *Clubs* Carlton, Turf, Boodle s, Jockey, Newmarket

See also Earl Fitzwilliam, R L J Plowden, Baron Southampton

ZICHY-WOINARSKI, Casimir Julius, K C 1911, Crown Prosecutor, Melbourne, since 1909, County Court Judge and Chairman of General Sessions since 1918, *b* Taradale, Victoria, 1 June 1863, 3rd *s* of Captain George Gustave Zichy-Woinarski, *m* 1898, Lily Agnes *e d* of George Musgrove, theatrical manager, England and Australia, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Melbourne Grammar School, Trinity College, Melbourne University M A and Master of Laws, late Lecturer in the University of Melbourne in Jurisprudence and in the Law of Wrongs and Law of Procedure admitted to Bar of Victoria, 1885, President of Old Melburnians, 1914, Corresponding member, with Professor Harrison Moore, for Victoria to Society of Comparative Legislation Journal *Recreations* gardening and walking *Address* Law Courts, Melbourne, Victoria *Club* University, Melbourne

ZIEGLER, Major Colin Louis, D S O 1917, R A (retired), *b* 1884, *m* 1922, two *s* one *d* *Educ* Fettes College, R M A Served European War, 1914 18 (despatches, D S O) *Address* Picket Orchard, Ringwood, Hants *Club* Army and Navy

ZIELINSKI, Thaddeus, Dr Phil (Leipsic and Dorpat), Dr Phil Hon (Athens, Brünn, Brussels Cracow, Groningen, Leopol, Milan, Paris, Poznan, Vilno and Warsaw), LL D Hon (Oxford), Professor of Classics, Warsaw University, since 1920, *b* Kiev, Russia, 14 Sep 1859, *s* of late Francis and Ludvica Zielinski, *m* Louisa Elizabet (*d* 1923), one *s* three *d* *Educ* St Petersburg Lecturer, 1884, Professor of Classics in St Petersburg University, 1887, Fellow of the Polish Academy and the Academy of Literature at Warsaw, Corresponding Member of the Russian, Bavarian, Greek, Prussian, and British Academies, and Society of Sciences at Goettingen Foreign Member of the Czech Academy and the Royal Academy dei Lincei at Rome, Hon Freeman of Delphi *Publications* More than 900 writings, the greater number in Polish or Russian, in English Our Debt to Antiquity, 1909, Religion of Ancient Greece, 1926, in French La Sibylle, 1925, Histoire de la Civilisation Antique, 1930, in German Die letzten Jahre des zweiten punischen Krieges, 1880, die Gliederung der altattischen Komoedie, 1885, die Marchenkomoedie in Athen, 1885, Cicero im Wandel der Jahrhunderte, 1897, 4th ed 1929, das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden 1904, der constructive Rhythmus in Ciceros Reden, 1913, in Latin Quaestiones comicae, 1887, Tragodumenon I III, 1925, Iresione, 1930 *Recreation* travelling *Address* University Warsaw, Poland *T* 204 30

ZIGOMALA, Hilda, C B E 1920; *b* 1869, *d* of Charles North of Rougham Hall Norfolk, *m* 1889, Major P J Zigomala (*d* 1933), 19th Hussars one *s* killed European War Given the C B E for work at Lord Roberts' Memorial Workshops *Address* 99 Sloane Street, S W 1 *Club* Ranelagh

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, Violinist, *b* Russia, 1889, *m* 1914, Alma Gluck, American soprano singer *Educ* under his father First appeared in England, 1907, is also a pianist

ZIMMERN, Sir Alfred, Kt *cr* 1936, Montague Burton Professor of International Relations Oxford University, since 1930, *b* Surbiton, 1879, *s* of Adolf and Matilda Zimmern, *m* 1921, Lucie, *d* of late Pastor Maurice Hirsch and Olympe Flotron de Coetlogon *Educ* Winchester New College, Oxford Lecturer in Ancient History, New College, 1903, Fellow

and Tutor, 1904 9, Univ Sec of Joint Committee on Oxford and Working Class Education, 1907 8, Staff Inspector, Board of Education, 1912 15, Political Intelligence Department, Foreign Office, 1918 19, Wilson Professor of International Politics, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, 1919 21, Acting Professor of Political Science, Cornell University, U S A, 1922 23, Deputy Director, League of Nations Institute of Intellectual Co operation, Paris, 1926 30, Director, Geneva School of International Studies *Publications* Henry Grattan, 1902, translator of Ferrero s Greatness and Decline of Rome, vols i and ii, 1907, The Greek Commonwealth, 1911, edited and contributed to The War and Democracy, 1914, Nationality and Government with other War time Essays, 1918 Europe in Convalescence, 1922, The Third British Empire, 1926, Learning and Leadership, 1928, Solon and Crœsus, and other Greek Essays, 1928, The Prospects of Democracy and other Essays, 1929, The League of Nations, and the Rule of Law 1918 35, 1936 *Address* New College, Oxford, 149 Banbury Road, Oxford *T* Summertown 5730, 3 Avenue Dumas, Geneva

ZIMMERN, Alice, *b* Nottingham, 22 Sep 1855 *Educ* private school, Bedford College, London, Girton College, Cambridge (Scholar) Engaged in High School teaching, 1886-94, since then in literary and social work, went to the United States with a Gilchrist travelling scholarship to report on schools and colleges, 1893, has studied educational methods also in England, France, and Germany *Publications* a revised edition of the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius (Collier s translation), in the Scott Library, Porphyry s Letter to Marcella, translated, with Introduction, Methods of Education in the United States, The Renaissance of Girls Education in England, Old Tales from Greece, Greek History for Young Readers, Old Tales from Rome, Gods and Heroes of the North, Women s Suffrage in Many Lands, besides translations and magazine articles *Recreations* patience and listening in *Address* 45 Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N W 5 *T* Gulliver 3872

ZINKEISEN, Anna Katrina, R O I, Artist, *b* Kilcreggan, Scotland, *d* of Victor Zinkeisen and Clare Bolton Charles, *m* 1928, Capt Guy R N Heseltine, M C *Educ* home, Royal Academy Schools Member N S Painters, Sculptors, Gravers *Address* 8 St Andrew s Place, Regent s Park, N W 1 *T* Welbeck 9155

ZIWER, Ahmad Pasha, G C M G, *cr* 1925, late Prime Minister of Egypt, and Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs, *b* Alexandria, 14 Nov 1864, *s* of late Ziwer Bey, High Official during the reign of H H Said Pasha, Viceroy of Egypt, *m* Fatanat Hanoum, *d* of Ibrahim bey Adham Daghestany three *c* *Educ* College of Lazarists, Alexandria, University of St Joseph (Jesuit Fathers), Beirout (Syria), Graduate in Law from the Faculty of Law at Aix en Provence All his career was achieved in Native Courts of Justice till 1913, held the office of Supreme Judge at the Court of Appeal, Cairo, 1899 1913, Governor of Alexandria, 1913-17, Minister of Wakfs, Minister of Education, and Minister of Communications Minister Plenipotentiary at Rome and President of the Senate, 1918 24, Commandeur du Medjidieh, Grand Officier de la Couronne d Italie, Grand Officer de Wasa, Grand Cordon du Nil, Grand Cordon de d uammed Ali, Grand Cordon de La Légion Hohnneur, Grand Courdon de la Couronne de Belgique, Grande Croix des Stes Maurice et Lazare, Grande Croix du Saint Sauveur *Address* 62 rue Fouad, Alexandria, Egypt *Clubs* Mohammed Aly, Sultan Hussein, Alexandria, Mohammed Aly, Cairo

ZOUCHE of Haryngworth, 17th Baroness, *cr* 1308, **Mary Cecil Frankland,** wife of Sir Frederick Frankland, Bart, *q v*, *b* c 1917 *Heir s* Capt Hon Thomas William Assheton Frankland, *q v* *Address* Castle Mead, Windsor *T* 953

ZUCKERMAN, Solly, M A, D Sc., M R C S, L R C P, Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Demonstrator, Human Anatomy Department, Oxford, *b* Cape Town, S A, 1904 *Educ* South African College School, University of Cape Town (Liberman Scholar), University College Hospital, London, (Goldsmid Exhibitioner) Demonstrator of Anatomy, University of Cape Town, 1923 25, Union Research Scholar, 1925, Research Anatomist to the Zoological Society of London, and Demonstrator of Anatomy, University College, London, 1928 32, Research Associate and Rockefeller Research Fellow, Yale University, 1933 34, William Julius Mickle Fellow, University of London, 1935, Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons *Publications* The Social Life of Monkeys and Apes, 1932, Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys and Apes, 1933, contributions on Primate Morphology, Physiology, and Behaviour, in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society and other scientific journals *Address* 3 Museum Road, Oxford

ZUKOR, Adolph, Chairman of Board, Paramount Pictures, Inc, since 1935, *b* 7 Jan 1873, *s* of Jacob Zukor and Hannah Liebermann, *m* 1897, Lottie Kaufman, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Hungary, evening schools, New York City Came to U S 1888, engaged in Hardware, upholstery and fur business, advance considerably hastened financially by invention of a patent clasp for furs, went to Chicago 1892 where he became successful in fur trade, returned to N Y in 1901 and 1903 ventured with the late Marcus Loew in the penny arcade, a theatrical novelty then much in vogue, this was the foundation of the Loew Enterprises of which Loew became the President and Zukor the Treasurer, decided to form Famous Players Film Company 1912, in formation of this Company he had the services of Daniel Frohman, one of the few leaders of the legitimate theatre who recognised the artistic possibilities of the screen, the first production of the new company was Queen Elizabeth with Sarah Bernhardt, this was followed by Prisoner of Zenda with James K Hackett and these two were the first two feature pictures of multiple reel length produced, Famous Players Film Company and Jesse L Lasky Feature Play Company combined under the name of Famous Players Lasky Corporation 1916, then absorbed Paramount Pictures Corporation, erected theatres in the key cities of the country, this led to establishment of Publix Theatres Corporation 1926, corporate name changed to Paramount Famous Lasky Corporation 1927, to Paramount Publix Corporation 1930, to Paramount Pictures, Inc, 1935 *Recreation* golf *Address* Paramount Building, N Y C *T* CH 4 7040 *Clubs* Masons, Lambs, Congressional Country, City Athletic, New York

ZULOAGA, Ignacio, peintre, *b* 26 Juillet 1870, *m* Valentine Dethomas, one *s* one *d* *Educ* Paris, et l Espagne *Works* Daniel Zuloaga and his daughters, 1899 (Luxembourg), Promenade after the Bull Fight, Spanish Dancers, Segovians Drinking, El Coriano, The Penitents, etc *Publications* Beaucoup, entre autres, le Figaro Illustre, le Studio, Die Jugend, l Art Ancien et Moderne, Art et Decoration, Le Paris Illustré, etc *Address* Zumaya Guipuzcoa, Espagne

ZULUETA, Francis de, F B A, Regius Professor of Civil Law, Oxford, since 1919,

Fellow All Souls College, 1919, Subwarden, 1934-36, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law, *b* 1878, *s* of Señor Don Pedro de Zulueta, sometime first Secretary of the Spanish Embassy in London, and Laura Mary, *d* of Sir Justin Sheil, K C B, *m* 1915, Marie Louise, 2nd *d* of late Henry Alexander Lyne Stephens, one *s* *Educ* Beaumont College, the Oratory School, New College, Oxford (Scholar), First classes in Classical Moderations, Lit Hum and Jurisprudence, Fellow of Merton College, 1902 7, Vinerian Scholar, 1903 Called to the Bar, 1904, Fellow and Tutor of New College, 1907, Sub warden of New College, 1914, Lieut 12th Batt Worcestershire Regiment, 1914 Captain, 1916, All Souls' Reader in Roman Law, 1912 17 *Publications* Patronage in the Later Empire The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius *Address* 37 Norham Road, Oxford *T* Oxford 2800

ZULULAND, Bishop of, since 1935, **Rt Rev Albert William Lee,** late Archdeacon of Vryheid and Zululand *Publication* Charles Johnson of Zululand, 1930 *Address* Bishop s House, Vryheid, Natal, S Africa

ZWEIG, Stefan, M A *Educ* Vienna, Austria *Publications* (in English Translation), Amok Conflicts, Letter of an unknown woman, Kaleidoscope (novels), Marie Antoinette, Fouche, Roman Rolland, The Queen of Scots (biographies), Mental Healers, Adepts in Self Portraiture (essays), Jeremiah (tragedy), Erasmus (essay) *Address* 49 Hallam Street, W 1

ZWEMER, Rev Samuel Marinus, D D, F R G S, M R A S, LL D, Hon Phi Beta Kappa, Editor The Moslem World Quarterly, Professor of Missions and the History of Religion at the Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey, President American Christian Literature Society for Moslems, *b* 1867, *s* of Adrian Zwemer and Katharina Boon, Dutch French ancestry, *m* 1895, Amy E Wilkes, Bagdad, one *s* three *d* *Educ* Hope College, Holland, Mich, Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N J Missionary in Arabia, 1890 1912, in Egypt, 1913 29, crossed Oman Peninsula, visited Sana a in Yaman, 1892 and 1894, visited chief Moslem Centres, China, 1917, Organiser and Chairman, 1st and 2nd General Missionary Conferences on Islam, Cairo and Lucknow *Publications* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902, Topsy Turvy Land, 1902, Raymund Lull, 1904, Moslem Doctrine of God 1906, Islam, a Challenge to Faith, The Moslem World, The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910, The Moslem Christ, 1912, Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912, Childhood in the Moslem World 1915, Mohammed or Christ, 1915, Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920, Christianity the Final Religion, 1920, Al Ghazali, a Moslem Mystic, 1920, The Call to Prayer, 1923, The Law of Apostacy in Islam, 1924, Moslem Women, 1926, The Glory of the Cross, 1928, Across the World of Islam, 1928, Thinking Missions with Christ, 1934 Origin of Religion, 1935, Taking Hold of God, 1936 *Address* 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, Princeton, New Jersey, U S A

Printed in Great Britain by R & R CLARK, LIMITED, *Edinburgh*

The "15 MOORGATE" Group
of Fixed and Flexible Trusts.

(See page lxii)

Managed by INVESTORS SPECIALISED FIXED TRUSTS LTD

INVESTORS SECOND GENERAL TRUST
A Trust with a portfolio of a general nature, spread over a diversified cross-section of the leading industries
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited — ★YIELD $5\frac{1}{4}$%

INVESTORS GAS & ELECTRIC TRUST
A specialised investment in 15 outstanding companies engaged in the production of light, heat and power, or in the allied industries
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited — ★YIELD $3\frac{3}{4}$%

INVESTORS GOLD SHARE TRUST
The funds of this Trust are invested in the shares of 14 established dividend-paying gold mines with lives which are conservatively estimated to exceed the ten year duration of the Trust
Trustees Royal Exchange Assurance
Bankers Barclays Bank Limited — ★YIELD $7\frac{7}{8}$%

PROVIDENT INVESTORS TRUST
An investment in a selection of those companies engaged in the supply of goods and services in everyday domestic demand No shares of companies in the armament, brewing or tobacco trades are held
Trustees and Bankers Martins Bank Limited — ★YIELD $4\frac{1}{8}$%

INVESTORS FLEXIBLE TRUST
A Unit trust investment which combines the advantages of a Fixed Trust with those of an Investment Trust Company, managed by an experienced Board of Directors The yield (*) is estimated at $4\frac{1}{2}$% and the investment has distinct possibilities of capital appreciation
Trustees Midland Bank Executor and Trustee Co , Limited
Bankers Midland Bank Limited

Managed by SECURITY TRUST MANAGERS LTD

SECURITY FIRST TRUST
The Trust's portfolio contains the shares of successful and well established companies engaged in the leading British Industries
Bankers and Custodian Trustees of the underlying securities Lloyds Bank Limited — ★YIELD 5%

HUNDRED SECURITIES TRUST
An investment in 100 sound British securities covering every branch of industry, commerce, banking, insurance and mines
Bankers and Custodian Trustees of the underlying securities Lloyds Bank Limited — ★YIELD $4\frac{3}{4}$%

★*The yields quoted here are approximately those shown at the prices of sub units ruling on 13th October, 1936*

Sums of from approximately £20 upwards can be invested in these Trusts through any Stockbroker or Bank Before selecting one of these trusts for an investment, apply to your own Stockbroker or to the Managers for the free descriptive booklet, which summarises the scope of each Trust and the main provisions of the Trust Deed, and which forms the basis for all purchases and sales of sub units

INVESTORS SPECIALISED FIXED TRUSTS LTD
or SECURITY TRUST MANAGERS LTD

Members of the Association of Fixed and Flexible Trust Managers

15, MOORGATE, LONDON, E C 2
Telephones *Metropolitan* 3622 (15 *lines*)
BRANCH OFFICE 7 PALL MALL, MANCHESTER, 2
Telephones *Deansgate* 2316 (2 *lines*)

Doremus

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA

Established 1837 **LIMITED.**

CAPITAL, AUTHORISED AND ISSUED		£12,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	£4,000 000	
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	8 000,000	
(Not capable of being called up except in the event of and for the purpose of the Bank being wound up)		£12,000,000
RESERVE FUND		£3,250,000
SPECIAL CURRENCY RESERVE		£1,600,000

DIRECTORS

THE HON EDMUND W PARKER, *Chairman*

Maj Gen SIR JOHN H DAVIDSON, K C M G, C B, D S O
HUGH D FLOWER, Esq
J W HELY HUTCHINSON, Esq
The Rt Hon LORD HILLINGDON
SIR MALCOLM HOGG
ARTHUR PERINGER MAXWELL, Esq
ROBERT C NESBITT, Esq
The Rt Hon LORD STONEHAVEN, P C, G C M G, D S O
ALFRED W TURNBULL, Esq

HEAD OFFICE: 71 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

Manager	*Assistant Manager*	*Secretary*
F H McINTYRE	C L MURCH	C R PEARSE

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by Head Office, and may also be obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England, Scotland, and Ireland

Commercial and Circular Travelling Credits issued—available throughout the World

Telegraphic Remittances are also made

Bills on the Australian States and Dominion of New Zealand are purchased or sent for collection

Deposits are received at Head Office at rates of interest and for periods which may be ascertained on application

THE BANK OF ADELAIDE

(ESTABLISHED 1865)

Incorporated with limited liability in Australia

Paid-up Capital	£1,250,000
Reserve Fund	1,000,000
	£2,250,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors .	1,250,000
	£3,500,000

Head Office—ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.
Melbourne Office—267, Collins Street.
Sydney Office—279, George Street.
Perth (W.A.) Office—St. George's Terrace.
Fremantle Office—78-80, High Street.
Brisbane Office—305, Queen Street.

Bills on Australasia purchased or collected

Drafts and **Letters of Credit** issued, **Remittances** cabled, and every other description of Banking and Exchange business transacted

Accounts opened in AUSTRALIA for OVERSEAS BANKS

Inquiries regarding Australian Trade invited

London Office—

11 LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.3.

ARTHUR BUTTERWORTH, *Manager*